CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

Volume 34, 1983

NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH
National Library of Medicine

ISSN: 0090-1423

National Library of Medicine

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

Volume 34, 1993

Subject Index Q-St

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20894

NIH Publication No. 94-259

Book 10

Glucose catabolism in African trypanosomes. Evidence that the terminal step is catalyzed by a pyruvate transporter capable of facilitating uptake of toxic analogs. Barnard JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3654–61

Identification of the mitochondrial branched chain aminotransferase as a branched chain alpha-keto acid transport protein. Hutson SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3084–91

Pyruvate catabolism during transient state conditions in chemostat cultures of Enterococcus faecalis NCTC 775: importance of internal pyruvate concentrations and NADH/NAD+ ratios. Snoep JL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Oct;138 (Pt 10):2015–20

The effect of metabolic fuel on force production and resting inorganic phosphate levels in mouse skeletal muscle. Phillips SK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Mar;462:135–46

Glucose and pyruvate metabolism in preimplantation blastocysts from normal and diabetic rats. Dufrasnes E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):169–77

Effect of outlet obstruction on pyruvate metabolism of the rabbit urinary bladder. Bilgen A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Nov 18;117(2):159–63

Glucose, pyruvate, and lactate concentrations in the blastocoel cavity of rat and mouse embryos. Brison DR, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jul;35(3):227–32

PHARMACOKINETICS

Developmentally related changes in the uptake and metabolism of glucose, glutamine and pyruvate by cattle embryos produced in vitro. Rieger D, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(5):547–57

PHARMACOLOGY

Plasma lipid concentrations in hyperlipidemic patients consuming a high-fat diet supplemented with pyruvate for 6 wk. Stanko RT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Nov; 56(5):950–4

On the mechanism of stimulation of ureagenesis by gluconeogenic substrates: role of pyruvate carboxylase. Martín-Requero A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):E493–9

Autoxidation of cysteine generates hydrogen peroxide: cytotoxicity and attenuation by pyruvate. Nath KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):F306–14

Kinetics of inactivation of 4-aminobutyrate aminotransferase by 3-bromopyruvate. Blessinger KJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;70(8):716–9

Inhibition of glutamate dehydrogenase by covalent coenzyme-substrate adducts: a re-examination. Syed SE, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jun;30(2):283–91

Regulation of ATP sensitive potassium channel of isolated guinea pig ventricular myocytes by sarcolemmal monocarboxylate transport. Coetzee WA. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Nov;26(11):1077–86

Substrate-induced changes in the lipid content of ischemic and reperfused myocardium. Its relation to hemodynamic recovery. de Groot MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jan; 72(1):176–86

Effects of insulin, glucose analogues, and pyruvate on vascular responses to anoxia in isolated ferret lungs. Wiener CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2426–31

Supersensitivity to beta-adrenoceptor stimulation evoked in cultured neonatal rat heart myocytes by L(+)-lactate and pyruvate. Wallukat G, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 13(1):1–14

Modifiers of mercaptopyruvate sulfurtransferase catalyzed conversion of cyanide to thiocyanate in vitro. Wing DA, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1992 Summer;7(2):65–72

Importance of substrate enhancement for long-term heart preservation. Segel LD, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Jul-Aug;12(4):613–23

Amino acid arterial concentration and muscle exchange during submaximal arm and leg exercise: the effect of dihydroxyacetone and pyruvate. Stanko RT, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Feb;11(1):17–23

Antagonism of [3H]fatty acid incorporation into vimentin by sodium pyruvate: pitfalls of protein acylation. Cenedella RJ, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Mar;28(3):235–40

Indole-pyruvic acid treatment reduces damage in striatum but not in hippocampus after transient forebrain ischemia in the rat. Zoli M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Aug; 23(2):139–48

[Phthalazinilides. The action of ethyl bromopyruvate on phthalazine] Caproşu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992 Jan-Jun; 96(1-2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pyruvate decarboxylase inactivation by interaction with substrate and molecular oxygen] Vovk AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Sep-Oct;64(5):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PYRUVIC DECARBOXYLASE see **PYRUVATE DECARBOXYLASE**

PYTHIUM

Human infectious corneal ulcer caused by Pythium insidiosum. Virgile R, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Jan;12(1):81–3

Human subcutaneous pythiosis. Triscott JA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Jun;20(3):267–71

Human pythiosis in Srinagarind Hospital: one year's experience. Chetchotisakd P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Apr;75(4):248–54

CHEMISTRY

Pythium aphanidermatum: culture, cell-wall composition, and isolation and structure of antitumour storage and solubilised cell-wall (1-——3),(1-——6)-beta-D-glucans. Blaschek W, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jul 2;231:293–307

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro sensitivity of Penicillium marneffei and Pythium insidiosum to various antifungal agents. Sekhon AS, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8(3):427–32

The production of antifungal volatiles by Bacillus subtilis. Fiddaman PJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;74(2):119–26

GENETICS

The 5S ribosomal RNA gene in Pythium species: two different genomic locations. Belkhiri A, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Nov;9(6):1089–102

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoblot analysis of the humoral immune response to Pythium insidiosum in horses with pythiosis. Mendoza L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Nov;30(11):2980–3

Evaluation of two vaccines for the treatment of pythiosis insidiosi in horses. Mendoza L, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Aug;119(2):89–95

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cutaneous pythiosis in horses from Brazil. Meireles MC, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Mar-Apr;36(3-4):139–42

PYURIA

DIAGNOSIS

Leukocyte esterase tests detect pyuria, not bacteriuria [letter; comment] White LV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Feb 1; 118(3):230; discussion 230–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jul 15;117(2):135–40.

Criteria for the diagnosis of urinary tract infection and for the assessment of therapeutic effectiveness [see comments] Stamm WE. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 3:S151–4; discussion S160–1. Comment in: Infection 1992;20 Suppl 3:S155–6.

Detection of pyuria and bacteriuria in symptomatic ambulatory women. Blum RN, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;7(2):140–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Occurrence of pyuria and bacteriuria in asymptomatic hemodialysis patients. Chaudhry A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Feb;21(2):180–3

ETIOLOGY

Does residual urine predispose to urinary tract infection? Hampson SJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Nov;70(5):506–8

Staghorn calculus presenting as sterile pyuria. Rowen D, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Dec;68(6):403–4

[Multifactorial analysis of the pyuria after transurethral prostatectomy] Fujita K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 83(12):1999–2004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Application of a leukocyte and nitrite urine test strip to the management of children with neurogenic bladder. Anderson JD, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul; 17(1):29–33

The dipstick test in the diagnosis of UTI and the effect of pretreatment catheter exchange in catheter-associated UTI. Kumazawa J, et al. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 3:S157–9

Q BETA REPLICASE

METABOLISM

Sequence analysis of RNA species synthesized by Q beta replicase without template. Biebricher CK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 11;32(18):4848–54

In vitro recombination and terminal elongation of RNA by Q beta replicase. Biebricher CK, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec; 11(13):5129–35

Different mechanisms of recognition of bacteriophage Q beta plus and minus strand RNAs by Q beta replicase. Barrera I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20;232(2):512–21

Template-directed and template-free RNA synthesis by Q beta replicase. Biebricher CK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20;231(2):175–9

Amplifiable messenger RNA. Wu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11769–73

Q-ENZYME see **1,4-ALPHA-GLUCAN BRANCHING ENZYME**

Q FEVER

Q fever-induced EMF [letter] Chevalier P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jun;125(6):1818–9

Chronic Q fever. Ninety-two cases from France, including 27 cases without endocarditis. Brouqui P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Mar 8;153(5):642–8

Q-fever polyarthritis [letter] Chakravarty K, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr;32(4):346

Q fever. Reimer LG. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1993 Jul;6(3):193–8 (82 ref.)

Zoonotic endocarditis. Fernández-Guerrero ML. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;7(1):135–52 (87 ref.)

Q fever with cutaneous and encephalitic involvement [letter] Duval X, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1094–5

[Lower respiratory infection caused by Coxiella burnetti in children (letter)] Gutiérrez J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Oct;10(8):506–8 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Q fever and HIV infection. Raoult D, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jan; 7(1):81–6

Spontaneous splenic rupture complicating acute Q fever. Baumbach A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov; 87(11):1651–3

Acute meningoencephalitis as the sole manifestation of Q fever. Guerrero M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;12(1):35–7

Coxiella burnetii serology in granulomatous hepatitis. Rice PS, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Jul;27(1):63–6

Acute renal failure as the main complication of acute infection with Coxiella burnetii [letter] Morović M, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(2):335

Coxiella (Q fever)-associated myelopathy. Hwang YM, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Feb;43(2):338–42

[Is A29, B12 vasculitis caused by the Q fever agent? (Coxiella burnetii)] Kuhne F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(5):315–21 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Q fever and endocarditis. Apropos a new case] Martínez-Albaladejo M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Dec; 9(12):610–2 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute hepatitis as the presenting form of Q fever (letter)] Antón Aranda E, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Aug-Sep;8(7):466–7 **(Spa)**

[Necrotizing myositis caused by Coxiella burnetii (letter)] Martí J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Aug-Sep; 8(7):467–8 **(Spa)**

[Granulomatous hepatitis and pericarditis caused by Q fever (letter)] Martínez Quintanilla M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(9):564–5 **(Spa)**

[Acute arthritis associated with Q fever (letter)] Molina-Boix M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 May;10(5):319 **(Spa)**

[Q fever-induced endocarditis. An analysis of 6 cases] de Alarcón-González A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 May 1; 100(17):664–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infectious endocarditis due to Q fever. A report of 4 new cases] Anguita M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Aug; 46(8):506–8 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Q fever meningoencephalitis in a soldier returning from the Persian Gulf War. Ferrante MA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;16(4):489–96 (47 ref.)

Q fever endocarditis: diagnostic approaches and monitoring of therapeutic effects. Péter O, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Oct;70(10):932–7

Monoclonal antibody based capture ELISA/ELIFA for detection of Coxiella burnetii in clinical specimens. Thiele D, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;8(4):568–74

Rapidly fatal Q-fever pneumonia in a patient with chronic granulomatous disease. Meis JF, et al. **Infection** 1992 Sep-Oct;20(5):287–9

Enzyme immunoassay for Q fever: comparison with complement fixation and immunofluorescence tests and dot immunoblotting. Cowley R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2451–5

Detection of Coxiella burnetti by DNA amplification using polymerase chain reaction. Stein A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2462–6

[Prolonged febrile syndrome as a manifestation of Coxiella burnetii infection, presentation of infrequent clinical cases] Pinilla Moraza J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Sep; 9(9):439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Q fever in children. Ruiz-Contreras J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Mar;147(3):300–2

Epidemiologic features and clinical presentation of acute Q fever in hospitalized patients: 323 French cases. Tissot Dupont H, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Oct;93(4):427–34

A survey of Q-fever in Sweden. Macellaro A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Mar;9(2):213–6

Q fever in Zimbabwe. A review of the disease and the results of a serosurvey of humans, cattle, goats and dogs. Kelly PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jan;83(1):21–5 (69 ref.)

[A Q fever epidemic in Berlin. The epidemiological and clinical aspects] Schneider T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 14;118(19):689–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of infections with C burnetii (Q fever) in persons from increased risk groups in Poland—serological survey and evaluation of studied methods] Tylewska-Wierzbanowska S, et al.

Med Dosw Mikrobiol 1992;44(3-4):153-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Seroprevalence of Q fever among the adult population of Lanzarote (Canary Islands)] Pascual Velasco F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Sep;9(9):428-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Reactivation of Q fever following cardiac surgery. Marrie TJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Sep; 11(9):833-6

Prevalence of antibodies to Coxiella burnetii in Japan. Htwe KK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):722-3

Serological differentiation between acute (late control) and endocarditis Q fever. Soriano F, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 May;46(5):411-4

[The antimicrobial cationic proteins of the neutrophilic granulocytes in experimental Q rickettsiosis] Kuzina VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;114(10):391-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 in forming resistance in experimental Q fever] Tokarevich NK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992; (5-6):46-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Q fever and anticardiolipin antibodies (letter)] Campos-Alvarez RM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Nov; 191(8):454-5 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Histological and immunocytochemical characterization of Coxiella burnetii-associated lesions in the murine uterus and placenta. Baumgärtner W, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec;60(12):5232-41

Spread and distribution of Coxiella burnetii in C57BL/6J (H-2b) and Balb/cJ (H-2d) mice after intraperitoneal infection. Baumgärtner W, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Feb; 108(2):165-84

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Safety and immunogenicity in human volunteers of a chloroform-methanol residue vaccine for Q fever. Fries LF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1251-8

TRANSMISSION

Laboratory outbreak of Q fever. Hamadeh GN, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Dec;35(6):683-5

[Dependence between penetration route and course of infection with Coxiella burnetii in mice] Kruszewska D, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1992;44(3-4):145-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Serological evidence of Coxiella burnetii infection in wild animals in Japan. Ejercito CL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul; 29(3):481-4

Q fever in Zimbabwe. A review of the disease and the results of a serosurvey of humans, cattle, goats and dogs. Kelly PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jan;83(1):21-5 (69 ref.)

Seroepidemiology of Coxiella burnetii in domestic and companion animals in Japan. Htwe KK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Nov 21;131(21):490

[Experimental studies on the development of an antigen-capture test (Capture-ELIFA) for the detection of Coxiella burnetii in cow's milk as a possible alternative to animal studies] Dackau T. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Mar;106(3):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seroepidemiological studies on the detection of Q fever in sheep in middle Thuringia] Lange S, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 1;105(10):333-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Q-SORT

Consequences of the budget crunch: using Q-methodology to prioritize subscription cancellations. Dick MJ, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Apr;32(4):181-2

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The four faces of eve: a typological analysis of women's personality at midlife. York KL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Sep;63(3):494-508

QUACKERY

see related NOSTRUMS

Allergy diagnosis: La Jolla Village, California, February 6-9, 1992, sponsored by UC&D. Mansfield L. **J Asthma** 1993; 30(2):145-7

Quackery vs. accountability in the marketing of chiropractic [letter] Jacob G. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Mar-Apr;16(3):195

Quackery vs. accountability in the marketing of chiropractic. Keating JC Jr, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Sep;15(7):459-70 (40 ref.)

Health fraud. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Feb;93(2):85-141

The role of physicians in dental quackery. Dodes JE, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Feb;93(2):116-7

Fertile field for fads and fraud. Questionable nutritional therapies. Dwyer J. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Feb;93(2):105-8 (28 ref.)

Combatting medical fraud. Henney JE. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Feb;93(2):86-7

Allergy-related quackery. Jarvis WT. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Feb;93(2):100-4 (34 ref.)

Wolves in sheep's clothing. Lange RH. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Feb;93(2):85-6

The physician and cancer quackery. The physician's role in promoting the scientific treatment of cancer and discouraging questionable treatment methods. Lerner IJ. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Feb;93(2):96-100 (17 ref.)

Recognizing deception in the promotion of untested and unproven medical treatments. Monaco GP, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Feb;93(2):88-91 (50 ref.)

Health foods and supplements for the elderly. Who can say no? Roe DA. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Feb;93(2):109-12 (14 ref.)

Sports nutrition fraud. Short SH, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Feb;93(2):112-6 (63 ref.)

Reflections on the use of unproven arthritis remedies. Strosberg JM. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Feb;93(2):118-9

[Is homeopathy a false doctrine?] Hopff WH. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Mar;141(3):241-7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Charlatanism in cancer therapy] Gericke D. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Aug 1;45(4):109-10 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

AIDS fraud, finances, and fringes. Sampson WI. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Feb;93(2):92-6 (32 ref.)

HISTORY

No quacks or fakes need apply. Gagliardi RA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May;160(5):1004

Magnetic healing, quackery, and the debate about the health effects of electromagnetic fields. Macklis RM. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Mar 1;118(5):376-83

Quackery and cookery: Justus von Liebig's extract of meat and the theory of nutrition in the Victorian age. Finlay MR. **Bull Hist Med** 1992 Fall;66(3):404-18

Dinshah P. Ghadiali and the Spectro-Chrome. Kubersky ES. **Caduceus** 1993 Spring;9(1):45-62

Kindly medicines. A history of the physio-medicals in American medicine. Haller J Jr. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Feb;93(2):133-41

Remedies for a society's debilities. Medicines for neurasthenia in Victorian America. Stea J, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Feb;93(2):120-7

The paradise of quacks. Young JH. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Feb;93(2):127-33

[La pierre de la folie. The stone of madness] Kristiansen K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Dec 10;112(30):3807-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Failure to attack quackery draws fire in UK. Richmond C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 15;148(6):1033-4

Quackery [letter; comment] Price PG. **South Med J** 1992 Dec;85(12):1264. Comment on: South Med J 1992 Aug;85(8):793-4.

QUADRIGEMINAL PLATE see **CORPORA QUADRIGEMINA**

QUADRIPLEGIA

Design: voice activated door opener. Torvik L. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:275-81

Locked-in syndrome. Sepčić J, et al. **Neurol Croat** 1992; 41(3):157-61

[Pregnancy and labor in a 32-year-old tetraplegic woman] Cidolit E, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(3):263-5 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Arterial oxygen saturation over time and sleep studies in quadriplegic patients. Cahan C, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Mar; 31(3):172-9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute quadriplegic myopathy: a complication of treatment with steroids, nondepolarizing blocking agents, or both. Hirano M, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Nov;42(11):2082-7

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of transdermal clonidine on spinal spasticity. A case series. Yablon SA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jun;72(3):154-7

Development of an acute withdrawal syndrome following the cessation of intrathecal baclofen in a patient with spasticity. Siegfried RN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Nov; 77(5):1048-50

Tomographic thallium-201 myocardial perfusion imaging after intravenous dipyridamole in asymptomatic subjects with quadriplegia. Bauman WA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jul;74(7):740-4

A dynamic pronation orthosis for the C6 tetraplegic arm. Hokken W, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jan; 74(1):104-5

Observations on electrical stimulation of lumbosacral nerve roots in children with and without lower limb spasticity. Steinbok P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Oct;8(7):376-82

Nutrition-related growth failure of children with quadriplegic cerebral palsy. Stallings VA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Feb;35(2):126-38

Proctitis cystica profunda in paraplegics. Report of three cases. Peterkin GA 3d, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Dec; 35(12):1174-6

Urinary lithiasis induced by sulfamethoxazole in a patient with tetraplegia. Case report. Rince M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Oct;30(10):750-1

[The efficacy of external high frequency oscillation: experience in a quadriplegic patient with alveolar hypoventilation] Segawa J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Mar;41(3):271-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ischaemic pontomedullary transection with incomplete locked-in syndrome. A case report with MRI. Latronico N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(5):332-4

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of dexamethasone in the treatment of spinal cord injuries in the early post-traumatic period] Kiwerski J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(4):518-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Case management. Bradshaw JD, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 May;89(12):596-7

Southport experience with domiciliary ventilation. Bingley JD. **Paraplegia** 1993 Mar;31(3):154-6

Tetraplegics and the justice of resource allocation. Walsh P. **Paraplegia** 1993 Mar;31(3):143-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Spastic quadriplegia in Western Australia. II: Pedigrees and family patterns of birthweight and gestational age. Petterson B, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Mar; 35(3):202-15

Spastic quadriplegia in Western Australia: a genetic epidemiological study. I: Case population and perinatal risk factors. Stanley FJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Mar; 35(3):191-201

ETIOLOGY

Neurologic deterioration associated with airway management in a cervical spine-injured patient. Hastings RH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Mar;78(3):580-3 (25 ref.)

Injuries resulting from bungee-cord jumping. Hite PR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jun;22(6):1060-3

Permanent tetraplegia in an infant following improper use of a car seat restraint. Bodenham A, et al. **Injury** 1992; 23(6):420-2

Hypokalemic flaccid paralysis as the presenting symptom of autoimmune interstitial nephropathy. Nakhoul F, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 May;29(5):300-3

The spectrum of neurofibromatosis: neurologic manifestations with malignant transformation. Clinchot DM, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1993 Apr;16(2):81-3

Can basic science help improve arm function in C5 tetraplegia? [editorial] Wiegner AW. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1993 Apr;16(2):75

Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Chelliah T, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Nov;40(11):766-7

Quadraparesis after a shunting procedure in a case of cervical spinal neurinoma associated with hydrocephalus: case report. Koshu K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Apr; 32(4):669-70; discussion 670-1

Traumatic bilateral rotatory facet dislocation of the atlas on the axis. Robertson PA, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10):1252-4

Hypoglycemia presenting as acute tetraplegia [letter] Duarte J, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jan;24(1):143

[Complications of cervical spine manipulation. A case of "locked-in syndrome"] Kponkton A, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 5;21(42):2050-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tetraparesis caused by ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament of the spine] Isnard J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(1):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vigilance disorders in intensive care patients. The central anticholinergic syndrome as a differential diagnosis of a brain stem lesion] Rathgeber J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Nov; 41(11):699-701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare cause of tetraparesis and respiratory failure: acute poliomyelitis] Heckmann J, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Mar 15; 88(3):165-7 **(Ger)**

[Testicular seminoma manifested by carcinomatous neuropathy: an unusual presentation. Review of the literature] Serrano A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Jun; 17(6):372-5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Paroxysmal hypokalemic paralysis--diagnosis and therapy] Nowak A, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Feb 15;88(2):63-6 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyposomatomedinemia in quadriplegic men. Shetty KR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Feb;305(2):95-100

Vasopressin-independent alterations in renal water excretion in quadriplegia. Wall BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug; 265(2 Pt 2):R460-6

Steady-state ventilatory responses to expiratory resistive loading in quadriplegics. O'Donnell DE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jan;147(1):54-9

Functional electrical stimulation leg cycle ergometer exercise: training effects on cardiorespiratory responses of spinal cord injured subjects at rest and during submaximal exercise. Faghri PD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Nov;73(11):1085-93

Relationship between two measures of upper extremity strength: manual muscle test compared to hand-held myometry. Schwartz S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Nov;73(11):1063-8

Functional electrical stimulation to enhance cough in quadriplegia. Linder SH. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):166-9

Oxygen cost of resistive-loaded breathing in quadriplegia. Manning H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):825-31

Motor power differences within the first two weeks post-SCI in cervical spinal cord-injured quadriplegic subjects. Herbison GJ, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Winter;9(4):373-80

Cerebral blood flow and magnetic resonance imaging in locked-in syndrome. Isaka Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb; 34(2):291-3

Exercise responses and quadriplegia. Figoni SF. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Apr;25(4):433-41 (87 ref.)

Intact conduction of fastest corticospinal efferents is not sufficient for normal voluntary muscle strength: transcranial motor cortex stimulation in patients with tetraplegia. Netz J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 26; 146(1):29-32

The locked-in syndrome: a review and presentation of two chronic cases. Dollfus P, et al. **Paraplegia** 1990 Jan; 28(1):5-16 (45 ref.)

Length-tension relationship of the posterior deltoid to triceps transfer in C6 tetraplegic patients. Rabischong E, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jan;31(1):33-9

Reduced tidal volume increases 'air hunger' at fixed PCO2 in ventilated quadriplegics. Manning HL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Oct;90(1):19-30

Lung volumes in tetraplegic patients according to cervical spinal cord injury level. Anke A, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1993 Jun;25(2):73-7

[Maximal physiological response during exertion in quadriplegic subjects] Simard C, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;18(2):163-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of intraoperative somatosensory-evoked potential monitoring during 100 cervical operations. Epstein NE, et al. **Spine** 1993 May;18(6):737-47

PSYCHOLOGY

"I want to die, I think": a case study in clinical ethics and determination of truth. Bolin B. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Jul; 2(4):346-7

Brain injury: a personal view. Ostrum AE. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1993 Jul;15(4):623-4

Life-sustaining treatment and locked-in syndrome [letter] Anderson C, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):867-8

When life support is questioned early in the care of patients with cervical-level quadriplegia. Patterson DR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 18;328(7):506-9

[Psychogenic paraplegia/quadriplegia] Margreiter I, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Aug 28;123(34):1591-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Electrical stimulation for restoring independent feeding in a man with quadriplegia. Carroll SG, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Aug;47(8):739-42

Drug-induced dystonia in a patient with C4 quadriplegia. Case report. Reecer MV, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Apr;72(2):97-8

An assessment of the contribution of electromyographic biofeedback as an adjunct therapy in the physical training of spinal cord injured persons. Klose KJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 May;74(5):453-6

Motor and sensory recovery following complete tetraplegia. Waters RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Mar; 74(3):242-7

Some problems in the management of the spinal cord injured patient at home. Brown DJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Oct; 21(10):1426-30 (5 ref.)

Phrenic nerve pacing in two young quadriplegic ventilator-dependent patients. Campbell DA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Oct;22(5):463-8

Upper-limb surgery for tetraplegia. Mohammed KD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1992 Nov;74(6):873-9

Rehabilitation and surgical reconstruction of the upper limb in tetraplegia: an update. Hentz VR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;17(5):964-7

Quadriplegia and cardiorespiratory fitness. Pentland B. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):413-4

Mouse emulator for tetraplegics. Bolton MP, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Nov;30(6):665-8

Assessing selfcare status in quadriplegia: comparison of the quadriplegia index of function (QIF) and the functional independence measure (FIM). Marino RJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Apr;31(4):225-33

A comparison of two breathing exercise programs for patients with quadriplegia. Derrickson J, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Nov; 72(11):763-9

[Evaluating the independence of paraplegic patients at the end of the first rehabilitation--a multicenter project of computer-assisted quality control in rehabilitation] Glaesener JJ, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Dec;18(6):330-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional, neurological and surgical aspects of the tetraplegic's hand] Bar-On Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Mar 15;124(6):357-9 (18 ref.) **(Heb)**

SURGERY

Proximal femoral resection for older children with spastic hip disease. Perlmutter MN, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Jun;35(6):525-31

Bipolar latissimus dorsi transposition and functional neuromuscular stimulation to restore elbow flexion in an individual with C4 quadriplegia and C5 denervation. Betz RR, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1992 Oct;15(4):220-8

Rehabilitation and surgical reconstruction of the upper limb in tetraplegia: an update. Hentz VR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;17(5):964-7

[Tetraplegia and functional surgery of the upper limb: what anesthesia for what surgery?] Eledjam JJ, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(2):169-72 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Can basic science help improve arm function in C5 tetraplegia? [editorial] Wiegner AW. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1993 Apr;16(2):75

Post-traumatic myelopathy following flopping high jump: a pilot case of spinal manipulation. Woo CC. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Jun;16(5):336-41

Re: A comparison of the urological complications associated with long-term management of quadriplegics with and without chronic indwelling urinary catheters [letter; comment] Perkash I. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):866-7. Comment on: J Urol 1992 Apr;147(4):1069-71; discussion 1071-2.

Life support for patients with cervical-level quadriplegia [letter] Conwill DE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 26; 329(9):664

Life support for patients with cervical-level quadriplegia [letter] Flaherty DI. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 26;329(9):664

Life support for patients with cervical-level quadriplegia [letter] Johnson DH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 26; 329(9):663; discussion 664

Life support for patients with cervical-level quadriplegia [letter] Lehman LB. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 26; 329(9):663-4

Life support for patients with cervical-level quadriplegia [letter] Ross LF. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 26;329(9):663; discussion 664

A new double-purpose device for elbow extension in tetraplegia with paralysis below C5. Itzkovich M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Feb;31(2):116-8

Ventilator dependence and high tetraplegia [editorial] Krishnan KR, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Mar;31(3):141-2

[Acute-stage para- and tetraplegia] Hachen HJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Mar 20;123(11):443-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

QUADRUPLETS

Conservative management of extreme low birth weight quadruplets [letter] Daga SR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Dec;29(12):1583-4

Breastfeeding quadruplets [letter; comment] Walker M. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 Jan-Feb;22(1):15. Comment on: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1992 May-Jun;21(3):221-7.

Quadruplet pregnancy: contemporary management and outcome [letter; comment] Fischer RL. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;81(3):476-7. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1992 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):421-4.

[Quadruplet pregnancies: management and obstetric and pediatric outcome] Pons JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(5):557-62 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Multiple births: trends and patterns in Canada, 1974-1990. Millar WJ, et al. **Health Rep** 1992;4(3):223-50 **(Eng, Fre)**

Triplets and quadruplets born in Victoria between 1982 and 1990. The impact of IVF and GIFT on rising birthrates. Jonas HA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 17;158(10):659-63

QUAIL

Paralysis of undetermined origin in bobwhite quail. Grimes JL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr-Jun;37(2):582-4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A study of the formation of the neural network in the lungs of Perdicula asiatica, as revealed by the cholinesterase technique. Purwar RS, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1992; 2(2):121-2

Entry of nephrons into the collecting duct network of the avian kidney: a comparison of chickens and desert quail. Boykin SL, et al. **J Morphol** 1993 Jun;216(3):259-69

EMBRYOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies identifying subsets of ectodermal, mesodermal, and endodermal cells in gastrulating and neurulating avian embryos. Ellis LC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Apr;235(4):591-603

Differences in erythropoiesis in normal chicken and quail embryos. Geerts WJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Apr; 25(4):280-90

GENETICS

Structure and DNA-binding properties of Pax-QNR, a paired box- and homeobox-containing gene. Dozier C, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Apr;4(4):281-9

Sequence and expression of a glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase-encoding gene from quail embryo fibroblasts. Weiskirchen R, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 30; 128(2):269-72

METABOLISM

Comparative studies of Ca(2+)-ATPase activity in epiphysis of tibiatarsus of quail lines selected for body weight. Ardiningsasi SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Jun; 105(2):219-22

The quail tyrosine hydroxylase gene promoter contains an active cyclic AMP-responsive element. Fauquet M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan;60(1):274-81

MICROBIOLOGY

Adenovirus inclusion body ventriculitis in chickens and captive bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus). Goodwin MA. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr-Jun;37(2):568-71

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of insulin and insulin-like growth factor I on the expression of the catecholaminergic phenotype by neural crest cells. Nataf V, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18;69(1):59-66

Smitten by quail [letter; comment] Berkowitz DB. **Science** 1993 Feb 26;259(5099):1238-9. Comment on: Science 1992 Oct 30;258(5083):799-801.

QUALITY ASSESSMENT, HEALTH CARE see **QUALITY ASSURANCE, HEALTH CARE**

QUALITY ASSURANCE, HEALTH CARE

Total quality management in cytology. Inhorn SL, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 May-Jun;37(3):261-6 (19 ref.)

Prevention of cervical cancer by screening. Philip J. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 May;72(4):236-7

Quality assurance of joint replacement. Legal regulation and medical judgement. Faro LM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1992;250:1-33

Quality assurance in mammography: status of residency education. Bassett LW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb;160(2):271-4

US immunization system Rx: install new components [editorial; comment] Marcuse EK. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Aug;147(8):813-5. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1993 Aug;147(8):849-53.

Defining excellence. Mehl B. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 May; 50(5):921-8

Use of generic quality improvement chart review to recognize nosocomial infection. Buchanan-Chell M, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1992 Dec;20(6):310-4

The continual improvement of health care [editorial] Batalden PB. **Am J Med Qual** 1993 Summer;8(2):29-31

Seeking the best of the best [editorial] Jones DJ. **Am J Med Qual** 1992 Winter;7(4):99

Education-based practice pattern analysis: a tool for continuous improvement of patient care quality. Jones FG. **Am J Med Qual** 1992 Winter;7(4):120-4

Immunization strategy worked [letter] Brown LM. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Apr;93(4):17-8

Selecting a QA glucose meter. Juchniewicz J. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Apr;93(4):81-2

Sorting through the quality assurance armamentarium. Ellek D. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Jul;47(7):639-43

CQI: changing systems to improve quality. Mitchell JL. **Am Pharm** 1992 Sep;NS32(9):47-53

Quality assessment in personal anaesthetic practice. Boyle RK. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Jun;21(3):331-4

Critical incident reporting in an anaesthetic department quality assurance programme. Short TG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jan;48(1):3-7

Quality assurance for intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography monitoring: a report of 846 procedures. Rafferty T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb;76(2):228-32

Quality assurance in medicine: research and evaluation activities towards quality control in Singapore. Emmanuel S. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Mar;22(2):129-33

Quality assurance in allergy skin testing [editorial] Nelson HS. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Jul;71(1):3-4

Assessing the quality of pharmaceutical care. II. Application of concepts of quality assessment from medical care. Farris

KB, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Feb;27(2):215–23 (51 ref.)
Aseptic technique monitoring. A quality improvement tool in the OR. Radke SR, et al. **AORN J** 1993 Aug;58(2):312–7, 320–3
Quality improvement. Consumer influence on perioperative services. White L. **AORN J** 1993 Jul;58(1):96–101
Quality assurance and quality control methods for animal and human applications of no-carrier-added 6-[18F]fluorodopa for PET investigations of dopaminergic systems. Reddy GN, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Jul; 44(7):993–8
The detection of problem analytes in a single proficiency test challenge in the absence of the Health Care Financing Administration rule violations. Cembrowski GS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Apr;117(4):437–43
Manufacturer's approach in transferring accuracy to multiple field installations. Gochman N, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Apr;117(4):420–1
Laboratory error undetectable by customary quality control/quality assurance monitors. Kazmierczak SC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jul;117(7):714–8
Matrix effects and accuracy assessment. Identifying matrix-sensitive methods from real-time proficiency testing data. Lawson NS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Apr; 117(4):401–11
College of American Pathologists Conference XXIII on matrix effects and accuracy assessment in clinical chemistry. Report of Working Group on Accuracy Transfer. Lott JA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Apr; 117(4):433–5 (21 ref.)
College of American Pathologists Conference XXIII on matrix effects and accuracy assessment in clinical chemistry: introduction. Miller WG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Apr;117(4):343–4
Matrix effects on proficiency testing materials. Impact on accuracy of cholesterol measurement in laboratories in the nation's largest hospital system. Naito HK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Apr;117(4):345–51
College of American Pathologists Conference XXIII on matrix effects and accuracy assessment in clinical chemistry. Report of Working Group on Proficiency Test Programs. Ross JW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Apr; 117(4):431–2 (0 ref.)
Matrix effects and the accuracy of cholesterol analysis. Ross JW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Apr;117(4):393–400
Quality assurance study of cardiac isoenzyme utilization in a large teaching hospital. Saxena S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Feb;117(2):180–3
An implementation plan for autopsy quality control and quality assurance. Young NA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 May;117(5):531–4
Quality assurance of immunophenotyping [editorial] Bradley J. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1992 Dec;10(2):85–7
Acute laryngo-tracheo-bronchitis (croup): an audit of hospital practice. Dawson KP, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1993; 13(2):63–8
A framework for quality assurance by professional organizations. Griffiths R. **Aust Clin Rev** 1993;13(2):55–61
Medical record content: recurring area of concern in hospital analysis. Holt PE, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1992;12(3):109–14
A hospital antibiotic policy resulting from a simple quality assurance activity. Surveyor M. **Aust Clin Rev** 1993; 13(2):69–73
Medication review [editorial] Buhagiar T, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Sep;21(9):1221–2
Quality assurance and the Royal Australasian College of Physicians [editorial] [see comments] Duggan JM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Aug;22(4):323–5. Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 1992 Dec;22(6):706.
Inquiries at Lakeside and Aradale Hospitals: lessons and advances? Tobin MJ. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun; 27(2):333–40
A device for measuring compression force in mammography. Thiele DL, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1993 Mar; 16(1):57–60
Evolution of a successful quality management program for biomedical engineering. Collins JT, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1993 Jul-Aug;27(4):298–302
Quality assurance-quality control in bone histopathology and bone histomorphometry. Monier-Faugere MC. **Bone** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):559–72 (38 ref.)
Mike Grace talks to Geoff Garnett [interview] Garnett G. **Br Dent J** 1993 Apr 24;174(8):265–6
Quality development. Grace M. **Br Dent J** 1992 Nov 7; 173(8):282–5
The future of NHS dentistry. Knott NJ. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jan 23;174(2):74–5; discussion 75–6
Putting the pilot scheme into practice. Lester V. **Br Dent J** 1993 Apr 24;174(8):267–8
'Whistle blowing' [letter; comment] Schwarz WD. **Br Dent J** 1993 Mar 20;174(6):194–5. Comment on: Br Dent J 1993 Feb 6;174(3):95–101.
Certification in sports medicine—improving the quality of care for all athletes. Arnold WJ. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1993 Feb; 42(1):7–8
Clinical practice guidelines: between science and art. Battista RN, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Feb 1;148(3):385–9
Mammography quality assurance. Current issues. Hendrick RE. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 15;72(4 Suppl):1466–74 (15 ref.)
The role of users in improving the quality of dental care. Watt RG. **Community Dent Health** 1993 Mar;10(1):89–93
Assessment of diagnostic accuracy in caries detection: an analysis of two methods. Verdonschot EH, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;21(4):203–8
Outcome and quality assurance standards. van der Voort E. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S402–3 (4 ref.)
Take a critical approach to the avenue of technologic opportunity [letter] Glassman CI. **Del Med J** 1993 May; 65(5):337
Quality-assurance study of simultaneously sampled, non-correlating cervical cytology and biopsies. Dodd LG, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993;9(2):138–44
Quality assurance by computerized endoscopy record systems. Zwiebel FM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jul;24 Suppl 2:527–31
Standards for epilepsy surgery centers. Gumnit RJ. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;5:235–9
Chemotherapy administration and data collection in an EORTC collaborative group—can we trust the results? Steward WP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(7):943–7
Quality assurance in cancer treatment. Report of a Working Party from the European School of Oncology. van der Schueren E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(2):172–81
Influencing diagnostic and preventive performance in ambulatory care by feedback and reminders. A review. Buntinx F, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Jun;10(2):219–28 (45 ref.)
In search of excellence. Expanding the patient-centred clinical method: a three-stage assessment. Fehrsen GS, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Mar;10(1):49–54
Conference report: teaching old docs new tricks: research dissemination and professional behavioural change. Jones R, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Jun;10(2):229–30
Home care quality and the home care worker: beyond quality assurance as usual. Eustis NN, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Feb;33(1):64–73 (64 ref.)
A pilot External Quality Assessment Scheme for haemocytometry in Italy. Salvati AM, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Nov-Dec;77(6):473–83
"Buy right" [editorial] Reppun JI. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 Jan; 52(1):4
Hawaii no ka oi in terms of health care. Stenson RV. **Hawaii Med J** 1992 Oct;51(10):274–7
Safeguarding quality in managed competition. Hillman AL, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993;12 Suppl:110–22
Models of accreditation in health care. McMahon BJ, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 Jan;51(1):3–6
Quality of radon measurements [letter] Harley JH. **Health Phys** 1993 May;64(5):551
ASIM: a system for monitoring and evaluating the long-term care of the elderly and disabled. Lagergren M. **Health Serv Res** 1993 Apr;28(1):27–44
Indicators of adverse somatic outcome in three Veterans Affairs nursing homes. Alverno L, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;43(12):1223–6
TQM: health care can learn from other fields. Feigenbaum AV. **Hospitals** 1992 Nov 20;66(22):56
Quality assurance in blood banks. Bharucha ZS. **Indian J Med Sci** 1993 Feb;47(2):45–53
National quality control programme in Indian clinical laboratories. Jadhav A. **Indian J Med Sci** 1992 Sep; 46(9):288–9
Nonclinical epidemiologists concerned about quality in healthcare [letter; comment] Birnbaum D. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Apr;14(4):191. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1992 Jun;13(6):354–6.
The affinity between continuous quality improvement and epidemic surveillance. Brewer JH, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;14(2):95–8
Electronic surveillance of antibiotic exposure and coded discharge diagnoses as indicators of postoperative infection and other quality assurance measures [published erratum appears in Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Jul;14(7):365] Hirschhorn LR, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Jan;14(1):21–8
Computed tomography imaging in children with head trauma: utilization and appropriateness from a quality improvement perspective. Vera M, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;14(8):491–9
Realistic standards for quality assurance. Kimmel K. **Int Dent J** 1992 Dec;42(6):427–32 (44 ref.)
Drug utilization research in primary health care as exemplified by physicians' quality assessment groups. von Ferber L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):453–5
Quality assurance using portal imaging: the accuracy of patient positioning in irradiation of breast cancer. Creutzberg CL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Feb 15;25(3):529–39
Quality assurance for intraoperative electron radiotherapy clinical trials: ionization chamber and mailable thermoluminescent dosimeter results. Hazle JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(3):559–63
Comments on: Commissioning and quality assurance of treatment planning computers [editorial; comment] McShan DL. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 May 20; 26(2):371–2. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 May 20;26(2):261–73.
Radiosurgery target point alignment errors detected with portal film verification. Serago CF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(4):777–80
Commissioning and quality assurance of treatment planning computers [see comments] Van Dyk J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 May 20;26(2):261–73. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 May 20;26(2):371–2.
Unity for quality. Stallknecht K. **Int Nurs Rev** 1993 Jul-Aug; 40(4):113–6
"Avoidable mortality" as an index of health care outcome: results from the European Community Atlas of "Avoidable Death". Barry J. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Aug;161(8):490–2
The role of quality assurance in future midwifery practice. Dawson J. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Aug;18(8):1251–8
Total quality assurance and peer education. Croll N, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 May;41(6):247–9
Using quality assurance procedures to improve compliance with standards of nutrition care for patients receiving isotonic tube feeding. Gallagher AL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Jun;93(6):678–9
Total quality assurance [letter; comment] Dickinson E. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Mar;41(3):347. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Sep;40(9):974–5.
TQM in the healthcare industry. Jhin KR. **J Biol Photogr** 1993 Apr;61(2):61–5
Science and surgery [editorial] Goodfellow J. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):345
How to assess quality in ambulatory surgery. Twersky RS. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Sep-Oct;4(5 Suppl 1):25S–32S
Quality assurance and standards in hematopoietic progenitor processing. Bennett ST, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1992; 7(3):138–44 (36 ref.)
Response analysis in histopathology external quality assessment schemes. Furness PN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Apr;46(4):357–63
Health policy and quality: an ethical dilemma. Williams RM. **J Emerg Med** 1993 May-Jun;11(3):345–9
Total quality improvement. A lifetime goal. Myhre BA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;80(1):46–50
The CARE Program: what it is. Rogers HL Jr, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Feb;82(2):69–71
Classical medicine v alternative medical practices [letter] Kottow MH. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Mar;19(1):51
Demonstrating excellence in home care through Joint Commission accreditation. Rooney AL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Sep;22(9):31–6
Implementation of a national nursing standards program. Ziegler JC, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Nov;22(11):40–6
In what ways can we reward employees as a part of our quality program? Bleich M. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1993 Apr; 7(3):83–4
Lessons learned from an early TQM effort: surgical prophylaxis. Dressman KL. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1993 Jul; 7(4):73–81
Improving care for the patient with epilepsy. Everson LJ, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1993 Apr;7(3):46–50
Director of quality improvement research. Saunders MJ. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1993 Jul;7(4):39–43
Educational needs of nursing quality professionals. Schroeder P, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1993 Jul;7(4):26–31
Prenatal quality of life outcomes for a public health quality assurance system. Zlotnick C, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1993 Apr;7(3):35–45
Assessing dental practice quality by evaluating radiology items. Hunt RJ, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1992 Fall; 52(5):264–8
NHS Efficiency Index: acute sector primacy yet again [editorial] Milner PC. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Jun; 15(2):127–8
Avoiding the quality assurance boondoggle in drug treatment programs through total quality management. Fountain DL. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992 Fall;9(4):355–64
Using high-quality providers to cope with today's rising health care costs [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 28; 268(16):2142, 2145
Medical peer review, litigation, and the exercise of judgment. Hellman JM. **Md Med J** 1992 Oct;41(10):905–7
Quality assurance in general practice. Hays RB, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Mar;27(2):175–80
Total quality management: the challenge for hospitals in the 1990s [editorial] [see comments] Eastman CJ. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 17;157(4):219–20. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Oct 19;157(8):572. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Oct 19;157(8):573.
Quality assurance in palliative care [letter] Glare PA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 19;157(8):572
Quality assurance and total quality management [letter; comment] Roy LP. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 19;157(8):572. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Aug 17;157(4):219–20.
Testing mammography equipment: evolution over a 4-year period. Kimme-Smith C, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Nov-Dec; 19(6):1491–5
A descriptive study of care processes using total quality management as a framework in a USAF regional hospital emergency service and related services. Ray MA. **Mil Med** 1993 Jun;158(6):396–403
MMA peer review program to monitor quality of care. Hanson PC. **Minn Med** 1993 Apr;76(4):31–3
Rapid strep assessment [letter] Seecamp CH. **Minn Med** 1993 Jun;76(6):8
CLIA-88 final rule: Part 3. Voldish K. **N J Med** 1992 Nov; 89(11):847–8
Quality of care problems among Medicare patients in New York State. Nenner RP, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Mar; 93(3):159–62
Nebraska outpatient care quality assessment. Hrdy SA, et

al. **Nebr Med J** 1993 Feb;78(2):36–41
After 16 years: quality assessment in CAPD [editorial] Boeschoten EW. **Neth J Med** 1992 Oct;41(3–4):137–42
Quality assurance for blood glucose monitoring. The balance of feasibility and standards. Walker EA.
Nurs Clin North Am 1993 Mar;28(1):61–70
Follow-up phone call facilitates evaluation of learning. Nichols MM, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jun;20(5):827
PRO myths vs. facts. Harrop DE. **Pa Med** 1992 Nov; 95(11):34
Quality improvement: buzz words or boon? [see comments] Bergman DA. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Jun;14(6):208–13. Comment in: Pediatr Rev 1993 Jun;14(6):207.
Quality improvement: doing it right [comment] Nazarian LF. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Jun;14(6):207. Comment on: Pediatr Rev 1993 Jun;14(6):208–13.
SNR and noise measurements for medical imaging: I. A practical approach based on statistical decision theory. Tapiovaara MJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Jan;38(1):71–92
Quality assurance in a setting designed to care for patients with combined medical and psychiatric disease. Kathol RG, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Fall;33(4):387–96
Should mammography screening be promoted if quality assurance is lacking? [letter; comment] Barmus B.
Public Health Rep 1993 Jan–Feb;108(1):135. Comment on: Public Health Rep 1992 Jan–Feb;107(1):15–23.
Leading the transformation in health care quality through improved performance. Berman S, et al.
QRB Qual Rev Bull 1993 Feb;19(2):66–72
The role of outcomes in quality assessment and assurance [see comments] Donabedian A. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Nov;18(11):356–60. Comment in: QRB Qual Rev Bull 1993 Mar;19(3):78.
An alternative interpretation to systems problems [letter; comment] Goldman R. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Nov; 18(11):354–5. Comment on: QRB Qual Rev Bull 1992 May;18(5):172–7.
Is QA antiquated, or was it at the right place at the wrong time? Goonan KJ, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Nov; 18(11):372–9
Understanding the dynamics of hospital quality measurement [editorial; comment] Healy JM Jr. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Sep;18(9):283. Comment on: QRB Qual Rev Bull 1992 Sep;18(9):284–92.
StORQS: Washington's Statewide Obstetrical Review and Quality System: overview and provider evaluation. Jones L, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1993 Apr;19(4):110–8
The development of quality assurance in the German health care system. Kirkman-Liff B, et al.
QRB Qual Rev Bull 1992 Aug;18(8):266–74
Pneumonia mortality reduction and quality improvement in a community hospital. McGarvey RN, et al.
QRB Qual Rev Bull 1993 Apr;19(4):124–30
The transition from quality assurance to continuous quality improvement in ambulatory care. Miller ST, et al.
QRB Qual Rev Bull 1993 Feb;19(2):62–5
Quality measurement, management, and reimbursement in today's health care environment. O'Connor AC.
QRB Qual Rev Bull 1993 Mar;19(3):102–3
Continuous quality improvement of Pap smears in an ambulatory care facility. Pachciarz JA, et al.
QRB Qual Rev Bull 1992 Jul;18(7):229–35
Emergency treatment of bronchospastic attacks in an emergency medicine department: effects of a quality improvement project. Barboni E, et al.
Qual Assur Health Care 1993 Jun;5(2):123–6
A pilot project on quality assurance in nursing care in the state of Schleswig-Holstein, Federal Republic of Germany. Beske F, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1992 Sep; 4(3):187–92
Quality in alternative care [letter] Bohm J.
Qual Assur Health Care 1993 Jun;5(2):175–7
Adverse patient occurrences in a university hospital: a comparison of screening results registered by specialists and by external review. Bomhof J, et al.
Qual Assur Health Care 1993 Jun;5(2):157–65
Registration of adverse patient occurrences in a university hospital: relations between adverse patient occurrences and characteristics of hospitalized patients. Bomhof J, et al.
Qual Assur Health Care 1993 Jun;5(2):167–74
Do doctors need Deming? Collopy BT.
Qual Assur Health Care 1993 Mar;5(1):3–5
Data comparability issues in international research and quality assurance. Dreachslin JL, et al.
Qual Assur Health Care 1993 Jun;5(2):143–56
The appropriateness of human albumin use in the hospital of Padova, Italy. Favaretti C, et al.
Qual Assur Health Care 1993 Mar;5(1):49–55
A nationwide quality assurance program can describe standards for the practice of pathology and laboratory medicine. Howanitz PJ, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1992 Sep;4(3):245–56
Specifying quality in health and social care. Hurst K.
Qual Assur Health Care 1992 Sep;4(3):193–7
Delivery of primary care in hospital and community settings in Australia. Keith AR, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Jun;5(2):131–41
Effectiveness of the daily record review at the medical emergency room department in a French teaching children's hospital. Lombrail P, et al.
Qual Assur Health Care 1992 Sep;4(3):205–15
Absenteeism as a symptom of occupational ill-health in hospitals and its repercussion on quality assurance. Mira JJ, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1992 Dec;4(4):273–87
Improving quality in emergency services to reduce hospital admission. Rossi P, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Jun;5(2):127–9
Quality assurance in the United Kingdom. Shaw CD.
Qual Assur Health Care 1993 Jun;5(2):107–18 (113 ref.)
Mammography film-labeling practices. Bassett LW, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun;187(3):773–5
Quality assurance and cancer detection rates in a provincial screening mammography program. Work in progress. Bryant HE, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep;188(3):811–6
Quality assurance in mammography: the Michigan breast phantom test experience. Rebner M, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Feb;186(2):73A–75A; discussion 76A–78A
Methods of Quality Assessment in General Practice. Proceedings ofa workshop. Copenhagen, 27–28 March 1992. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1993;1:1–56
Workshop—methods of quality assessment in general practice. Almind G. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1993; 1:5–7
Qualitative methods in quality assessment of doctor–patient meetings in general practice. Elverdam B.
Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl 1993;1:43–6
The relationship between quality assessment and research methods. Hammershøy E.
Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl 1993;1:10–2
Coupling of perspectives in quality assessment. Lunde IM. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1993;1:40–2
Episode-oriented data and quality assessment. Meyboom-de Jong B. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1993;1:47–52
Quality management issues. Ogorzalek LL.
Semin Oncol Nurs 1993 Feb;9(1):32–7
The role of computerized information systems in quality assurance in hospital social work departments. Auslander GK, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;18(1):71–92
Quality assurance in radiotherapy in Germany (as far as distinctions may occur compared to Britain). Rassow J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Mar;169(3):179–86
Quality control review for radiotherapy of small breast cancer: analysis of 708 patients in the GBSG I trial. German Breast Study Group (GBSG). Seegenschmiedt MH, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Jun;169(6):339–50
Setting standards of quality in family planning programs. Jain A, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1992 Nov–Dec;23(6 Pt 1):392–5
How can we achieve more value from our managed care efforts? Gregg SA. **Top Health Care Financ** 1992 Winter; 19(2):89–95
Implementation of an effective program for quality assurance and quality control in living cell therapy: a 2-year experience with autolymphocyte therapy. du Moulin GC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2803–8
A ten-step quality assurance program for regional poison information centers. Dean BS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Oct;34(5):445–7
Who is the victim? MaCauley CS. **Wis Med J** 1993 Apr; 92(4):182–4
[Integration of the patient's viewpoint in quality assessment—a new method] Lunde IM, et al. **Nord Med** 1993;108(4):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The role of hospital management in quality assurance activities at Danish hospitals] Hammershøy EM, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1993 Mar 29;155(13):970–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The role of hospital personnel in quality assurance activities at Danish hospitals] Hammershøy EM, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1993 Mar 29;155(13):973–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Quality assurance and reference programs (letter)] Hornum I. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 21;155(25):1982 **(Dan)**
[Quality assurance or research? (letter)] Madsen F, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1992 Oct 5;154(41):2841 **(Dan)**
[Audit—a method for quality assessment in health care] Mainz J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 2;154(45):3130–5 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Quality assurance or research] Riis P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 16;154(47):3343 **(Dan)**
[Prevention of harm] Leenen HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Aug 22;136(34):1665–7 **(Dut)**
[Quality assurance or quality control. Lessons from an intercomparison circuit] Pierre F, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1992;50(4):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quality control of health care: epidemiological aspects] Paccaud F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 20; 123(7):254–60 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Performance appraisal of internal health services] Boutat A, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1992;37(4):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A debatable issue: indications for the selection and use of absorber materials] Kütterer G. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 Sep; 2(5):271–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality criteria of DSA in neurologic problems] Schuierer G, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Jul;3(4):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality assurance in x-ray diagnosis] Schwing C.
Aktuelle Radiol 1993 Jan;3(1):68–72 **(Ger)**
[Quality control of laser imagers] Winkelbauer F, et al.
Aktuelle Radiol 1992 Nov;2(6):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The preclinical efficacy of emergency care. A prospective study] Hennes HJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Jul;42(7):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiologic position control of epidural catheters (epidurography). An instrument of quality assurance for regional analgesia] Wulf H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Aug; 42(8):536–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Defascination and demotivation in the hospital, a health care problem?] Eberle R. **Chirurg** 1993 Jul;64(7):suppl 122 **(Ger)**
[Quality assurance and Cesarean section. Comments on the WHO recommendations] Endler M, et al.
Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch 1992;32 Suppl 1:62–3 **(Ger)**
[Quality control after introduction of a new hernia technique. Barwell transversal fascia-plasty] Striffeler H, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 1993 Jun;59(5–6):771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality criteria in preoperative autologous blood donation from the viewpoint of the transfusion physician] Eckstein R. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Jun;20 Suppl 2:38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quantity and quality in medicine] Dölle W.
Internist (Berl) 1993 Jan;34(1):2–8 **(Ger)**
[New classification of practical surgical performance] Staib I. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality control of radiopharmaceuticals from the clinical aspect—a necessity?] Decristoforo C, et al.
Nuklearmedizin 1993 Jun;32(3):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An institution-specific autopsy register] Lietz H.
Pathologe 1992 Nov;13(6):336–9 **(Ger)**
[Trauma score systems as instruments in quality control. A prospective study on validation of 7 trauma score systems with 612 trauma patients] Bouillon B, et al.
Unfallchirurg 1993 Feb;96(2):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality assurance in trauma surgery—what does the TRISS method offer ?] Schmidt U, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Jun; 96(6):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluating the independence of paraplegic patients at the end of the first rehabilitation—a multicenter project of computer-assisted quality control in rehabilitation] Glaesener JJ, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Dec;18(6):330–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In former East Germany were diabetic patients not only "well managed", but also well treated?] Müller UA, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1993 Jan;48(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The hospital service misuse problem in orthopedics] Klar R, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Sep–Oct; 130(5):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The decentralized documentation system '90' of the Study Group for Osteosynthesis Problems (AO)] Matter P, et al.
Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb 1992 Sep–Oct;130(5):350–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis and assurance of complete medical documentation] Müller RT. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Sep–Oct; 130(5):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis—therapy and documentation] Schaub W, et al.
Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb 1992 Sep–Oct;130(5):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electronic data processing-assisted standardization of medical documentation] Schepp HJ.
Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb 1992 Sep–Oct;130(5):388–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality assurance in traumatology—initial experiences with a computer program for the selection of trauma patients for morbidity and mortality conferences] Osterwalder JJ, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1992;85(2):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of work styles using the clinical case method at the departments of mental health in the region of Campania] Morosini PL, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992; 28(4):569–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Quality of care at a regional emergency medical system] Cellai MP, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 May;59(5):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Problems of survey materials in external quality control survey] Kawai T. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 May;41(5):600–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Review of quality control program for clinical microbiology developed by the Tokyo Metropolitan Government] Kumasaka K. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 May;41(5):578–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Roles of pathology laboratories on medical care service and quality assessment system for pathological diagnosis] Nemoto N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jun;41(6):707–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Quality assurance for histodiagnosis and cytodiagnosis with a model of proficiency testing] Takahashi M, et al.
Rinsho Byori 1993 May;41(5):596–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Drugs and quality assurance in hospitals—a responsibility even for physicians] Andrew M.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1992 Aug 10;112(18):2331 **(Nor)**
[Aspects of quality assurance and research in general practice] Bratland SZ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 10;112(27):3439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Is quality assurance integrated in basic medical education?] Brodal P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 20; 112(28):3592–3 **(Nor)**
[Quality assurance of drug prescriptions—is it good enough? (letter)] Bruun E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 10;112(27):3462–3 **(Nor)**
[Prospective comparative studies as tools for quality assurance. Important when laparoscopic techniques are

introduced] Buanes T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 30;113(16):1978–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Quality assurance of cooperation/distribution of work between primary health care and other health services. Using care for diabetics as a basis] Claudi T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 20;112(28):3555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Strategy for quality medicine] Eldjarn K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Sep 30;112(23):2947–8 **(Nor)**

[Quality assurance in clinical medicine--from theory to practice] Grøttum KA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 30;112(26):3310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Quality assurance in hospitals. Evaluation of the old and new system for medication routines at the Sentralsjukehuset in Rogaland autumn 1990/spring 1991 and 1992] Håberg M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Aug 10;112(18):2378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Supervision as quality assurance--examplified on the continuous education in psychiatry] Hagemo E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 30;112(29):3676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Patients' experiences with a hospital outpatient clinic. Is lack of continuity in the physician-patient relationship an important quality problem?] Hammerstrøm J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 20;113(13):1600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Being a patient--patients' view on the quality of treatment] Haug AO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 10; 112(24):3102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Quality and quality assurance--yardstick or magic] Haugen PH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Dec 10;112(30):3831–3 **(Nor)**

[Production and consumption of blood and blood products in Norway. Factors of quality assurance in transfusion medicine] Heier HE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jan 10; 113(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[This is a great country ... quality assurance in Denmark] Hjortdahl P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 10; 112(27):3466–8 **(Nor)**

[Quality assurance--an art of balancing] Hjortdahl P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Sep 30;112(23):2948–9 **(Nor)**

[Quality assurance of medical education--a prerequisite for good medical practice] Holm HA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 20;112(28):3565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Quality assurance--a balancing act (letter)] Jacobsen MB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 10;112(27):3461 **(Nor)**

[Quality assurance--where is the challenge? (letter)] Karlsen R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Aug 10; 112(18):2390–1 **(Nor)**

[Quality of an outpatient rheumatology clinic. Consumers' evaluation of medical aspects and service] Karstensen B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 20;113(13):1603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Quality assurance or a new employment structure? (letter)] Kleven H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Apr 30; 113(11):1376–7 **(Nor)**

[Ethics and quality assurance--the committee on health check-ups and the Medical Society (letter)] Krog T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 30;113(17):2142 **(Nor)**

[Quality assurance in obstetric practice] Lund E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Apr 20;113(10):1205 **(Nor)**

[Quality assurance in psychiatry--is it possible?] Magnussen F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Sep 30;112(23):2974–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Quality assurance of the diagnostic process] Meland E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 20;113(13):1619–21 **(Nor)**

[Compulsory reporting of accidents and injuries in somatic hospitals. Is the existing system adequate for quality assurance?] Molven O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 10;112(24):3095–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Quality assurance of medical leadership] Nilsen ST. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Sep 30;112(23):2972–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Access to family practitioners by telephone. A practical example of quality assurance] Nordby K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 20;113(13):1595–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Access to family practitioners by telephone in Tønsberg and environs in 1989–91. A description with suggestions for improvements of the quality factor] Otterstad HK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 20;113(13):1597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Quality assurance in clinical trials. Problems related to patient information] Pettersen AG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 20;112(25):3204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Complaints--a source of quality assurance even in primary health care] Pettersen B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 30;112(29):3679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Quality assurance based on reports of injuries and accidents] Piene H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 10; 112(24):3078 **(Nor)**

[Medical ethics and quality assurance] Rasmussen K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 10;112(24):3100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Quality assurance in laboratory medicine--reality and challenge] Romslo I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 20; 112(25):3208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Quality assurance in a surgical department] Solheim K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 30;112(26):3314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Quality assurance in a department of pathology and anatomy] Stalsberg H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 10;112(27):3442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Quality assurance of municipal health services] Sundelin F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 30;112(29):3672–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Quality assurance in an emergency department--what is it?] Walløe A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 30; 112(26):3320–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Quality assurance seen from bed in a Norwegian hospital (letter)] Wium P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Dec 10; 112(30):3838 **(Nor)**

[Quality control of care provided for urinary infections] Jaén Díaz J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Nov 1;10(7):883–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Towards a strategy of quality assurance. From concepts to action] Ruelas-Barajas E. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992;34 Suppl:29–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Quality systems for emergency departments in the USA should be adopted by Swedish emergency care services] Andrén-Sandberg A. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Nov 25; 89(48):4165–6 **(Swe)**

[Knowledge of the actual quality of health care is limited. A consistent and systematic follow-up is needed within large parts of current health care] Eckerlund I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 16;89(51–52):4500–2 **(Swe)**

[What role does the National Board of Health and Welfare play for the quality and security in health care?] Edhag O. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 9;89(50):4400–2 **(Swe)**

[Quality assurance for drug information] Järhult B. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 16;89(51–52):4485 **(Swe)**

[Quality assurance--next step must be from words to action] Reizenstein P. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 9;89(37):2965–7 **(Swe)**

[Three anesthesia departments scrutinize each other. Accreditation according to an Australian model] Sinclair R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 20;90(3):167–9 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Research or quality improvement?. Making the decision. Thurston NE, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Jul–Aug;23(7–8):46–9

ECONOMICS

Evolution of a quality-based compensation model: the third generation. Schlackman N. **Am J Med Qual** 1993 Summer; 8(2):103–10

Basic principles of psychotherapy: introduction [comment] Cummings NA. **Am J Psychother** 1993 Winter;47(1):5–7. Comment on: Am J Psychother 1993 Winter;47(1):8–18. Comment on: Am J Psychother 1993 Winter;47(1):19–32.

Windows of opportunities available in tight economic times. Kerrigan JS. **Aust Clin Rev** 1992;12(3):137–42

Complete denture prescription--an audit of performance. Basker RM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Apr 24;174(8):278–84

Total quality management (TQM) in a hospital library: identifying service benchmarks. Fischer WW, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1992 Oct;80(4):347–52

Rochester health care: an epilogue [letter] Berman H. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Summer;12(2):213–5

A new health care model [letter] Guda HE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;44(6):593

Improving psychiatric services in managed care programs [editorial] Lazarus A. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;44(8):709

The cost of accreditation: one hospital's experience. Rockwell DA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Feb; 44(2):151–5

State funds needed for proper care of Central State patients [letter] Herring J. **Indiana Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;85(5):368–9

Managed care in psychosomatic medicine: a tale of three patients [editorial] Gessel AH. **Int J Psychosom** 1992; 39(1–4):3

Quality assurance procedures in radiotherapy. Economic criteria to support decision making. Kesteloot K, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Spring;9(2):274–85

Readers offer suggestions for health care reform [letter] Funk FJ Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 May;82(5):207–8

Solving the health care crisis: a prescription for reform. Moffit R. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Jun;82(6):293–6

Healing, to heeling, to heal-in, to get-real-in [editorial; comment] Tidwell J. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 May; 82(5):215–7. Comment on: J Med Assoc Ga 1993 Feb;82(2):56.

Health reform appears threatening but offers opportunity. Hanson AS. **Minn Med** 1993 May;76(5):35

The price of profitability. Economic credentialing can threaten health care quality. Snelson EA. **Minn Med** 1993 Jun;76(6):37–9

Two support "up front" fees [letter; comment] Callaghan WM. **N C Med J** 1993 Feb;54(2):57. Comment on: N C Med J 1992 Dec;53(12):621.

Two support "up front" fees [letter; comment] Councell RB. **N C Med J** 1993 Feb;54(2):57. Comment on: N C Med J 1992 Dec;53(12):621.

Home care. Doing right for the wrong reason. Spiegel AD. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Mar;93(3):190–3

Reform legislation: potential implications for physicians. Weil TP. **Pa Med** 1993 May;96(5):30–2

1992 SMA Lecture. The doctor's role in a high-tech world. Khoo CY. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Aug;33(4):347–51

Can managed care control costs without controlling you? [see comments] Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1992 Oct; 88(10):36–44. Comment in: Tex Med 1992 Dec;88(12):9.

Physicians alone cannot reform health care [letter] Unger MJ. **Wis Med J** 1993 May;92(5):236, 238

[Ambulatory surgery. Economic and legal aspects, possibilities and limits] Fritz K. **Chirurg** 1993 May; 64(5):suppl 77–80 **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance in medicine--from the viewpoint of the cost carrier] Sitzmann H. **Chirurg** 1992 Aug;63(8):suppl 150–3 **(Ger)**

[The cost of quality assurance] Materson BJ, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 May–Jun;35(3):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The past of the future of medicine. Burnham JC. **Bull Hist Med** 1993 Spring;67(1):1–27

[Quality control 100 years ago. "Narcosis statistics" by Gurlt from 1893] Röse W, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Jun; 28(4):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Quality management: prevention is better than cure. Wilson LL. **Aust Clin Rev** 1993;13(2):75–82

Utilizing a systems approach to categorize device-related failures and define user and operator errors. Shepherd M, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1992 Nov–Dec;26(6):461–75

Ensuring quality. Garlinghouse CJ. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1;72(3 Suppl):1119–24 (7 ref.)

Annotation: care of children in hospital. The European Association for Children in Hospitals. Chalmers B. **Child Care Health Dev** 1993 Mar–Apr;19(2):119–26

Colorado health care reform. Prepared by CMS Board of Directors, August 21, 1992, approved by the CMS House of Delegates, September 13, 1992. **Colo Med** 1992 Oct; 89(10):348–53

Closed vs open medical staffs [letter] Volpintesta EJ. **Conn Med** 1992 Oct;56(10):585

Physicians' office practice. Battaglia VF. **Del Med J** 1992 Sep;64(9):563–8

Support the Nutrition Practice Act of 1993 [letter] van Ogtrop C. **Del Med J** 1993 May;65(5):337–8

Progress in cardio-thoracic surgery: freedom or control and regulations? Presidential address [editorial] Rivera R. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(1):1–4

Open enrollment and students with disabilities: issues, concerns, fears, and anticipated benefits. Ysseldyke JE, et al. **Except Child** 1993 Mar–Apr;59(5):390–401

In the patients' best interests [letter; comment] English J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;43(11):1147–9 . Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Jun;43(6):541.

National health care: Panacea or Pandora's box? Maurer T. **Indiana Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;85(6):474

Commission studies Indiana health care delivery. Terry J. **Indiana Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;85(5):378–80

Clinton staff is listening, but health care reform plan remains a mystery, says AMA trustee. Dickey N. **Iowa Med** 1993 May;83(5):176–7

Assessing quality in dentistry: dental boards, peer review vary on disciplinary actions. Damiano PC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 May;124(5):113–31

Testimony before the Governor's Commission on Health Care Reform. Monnig WB. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 May; 91(5):179–82

"The guy at work" and other nightmares [editorial] Hubbard CN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Jun;82(6):277

Peer review, hearing requirements, and antitrust: maximizing Federal Health Care Quality Improvement Act compliance and immunity. Snelson EA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Sep; 81(9):495–7

The ACOEM position on national health care reform. **J Occup Med** 1993 Jun;35(6):623–7

Accreditation policies in occupational health care. Yodaiken RE, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Jun;35(6):562–7

Getting our political act together. Miller GL. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 May;86(5):215

Assessment and care coordination teams: an innovation in caring for children. Dishman PB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;86(1):17, 19

Loss prevention [editorial; comment] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;86(1):26–7. Comment on: J Tenn Med Assoc 1993 Jan;86(1):12. Comment on: J Tenn Med Assoc 1993 Jan;86(1):18–9.

With one voice [editorial; comment] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;86(3):122. Comment on: J Tenn Med Assoc 1993 Mar;86(3):117–8.

A New Year's retrospective, or, a tremulous look down the pike [editorial] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Mar; 86(3):123–4

Frank A. Gunther, Jr., chairperson of the Board of Directors of Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Maryland--an interview with the editor [interview by Victor R. Hrehorovich] Gunther FA Jr. **Md Med J** 1992 Nov;41(11):967–72

The impact of no-fault compensation on the regulation of medical practice in New Zealand. Collins DB.

Med Law 1993;12(1-2):61-9
The need to protect patients' rights. Gecík K. **Med Law** 1993; 12(1-2):109-12
The Board of Medical Practice. Can it protect the public and meet physician needs? [interview][see comments] Boche HL. **Minn Med** 1993 May;76(5):7-9. Comment in: Minn Med 1993 May;76(5):11-2.
Workers' compensation system gets needed overhaul. But will it be enough? Brandt G. **Minn Med** 1993 Feb; 76(2):38-9
State 'laboratories' test health care reform solutions. Elliott BA. **Minn Med** 1993 Feb;76(2):14-21
MinnesotaCare's antitrust exemption process. Protection with a price. Halverson S. **Minn Med** 1993 Aug;76(8):23-4
The three A's [letter] Hanson AS. **Minn Med** 1992 Nov; 75(11):43
Medical care accountability. Should physicians be immune? Hanson AS. **Minn Med** 1993 Feb;76(2):47
Cookbook medicine invites malpractice suits [letter; comment] Schossow GW. **Minn Med** 1993 Feb;76(2):8. Comment on: Minn Med 1992 Nov;75(11):33-5.
Physicians in distress [letter] Goodman RS, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Mar;93(3):200-1
Quality assurance: an Australian lawyer's perspective. Hartley MA, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Jun; 5(2):103-5
Physicians discover maze of regulations under ADA. Barton HM. **Tex Med** 1992 Nov;88(11):55-7
HCFA begins inspections of Texas physicians' office laboratories. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1993 Jun;89(6):44-5
The Clinical Laboratory Improvement Act of 1988. Wencel S. **Wis Med J** 1993 Feb;92(2):79-86
[Quality assurance and legal position of physicians (letter)] Olesen F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 12;155(15):1146-7 **(Dan)**
[Observations on medical quality assurance in hospital medicine] Colette P. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1991; 242:67-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Society of specialist professional organizations on the structure of family-specialist services] **Chirurg** 1993 Jan; 64(1):suppl 10-1 **(Ger)**
[Basic limits of quality assurance in medicine] Arnold M. **Chirurg** 1992 Aug;63(8):suppl 154-7 **(Ger)**
[Quality assurance in medicine--from the viewpoint of the hospital insurance carrier] Eichhorn S. **Chirurg** 1992 Aug; 63(8):suppl 158-64 **(Ger)**
[Legal requirements and cost control--a dilemma in surgery?] Ekkernkamp A. **Chirurg** 1993 Jul;64(7):suppl 118-21 **(Ger)**
[Quality of the specialist versus formal specialist qualifications. Comments on the judgement of the BGH 10 March 1992 (VI ZR 64/91)] Opderbecke HW, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 May;64(5):suppl 69-76 **(Ger)**
[Physician's competence responsibility and economic aspects] Weissauer W. **Chirurg** 1992 Dec;63(12):suppl 229-32 **(Ger)**
[Brief definitions of medical ethics concepts. 24. "Human dignity" in documents] Meran JG. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1993 Feb;(1-2):VIII **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of quality assurance in ambulatory rehabilitation] Bebensee H, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Jun;55(6):326-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality assurance: introduction and legal principles] Beske F. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Oct;54(10):508-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Structures and methodologic issues of a central department of inpatient management] Buck RA, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Apr;55(4):211 **(Ger)**
[Quality assurance in the public health office] Jaeschke B. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Oct;54(10):511-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[1980-1991 evaluation of naturopathy practitioners in the Detmold presidential administration--inventory and analysis] Lubbe R. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 May;55(5):254-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The tracer concept of quality assurance in the hospital--a critical evaluation] Paschen U, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Sep;54(9):460-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rules of specialty skills in psychosocial counseling of children, adolescence and parents] Specht F. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 Apr;42(4):113-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social medicine position in the rehabilitation discharge report from the viewpoint of quality assurance] Seger W. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 Feb;32(1):76-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Freedom to cure and alternative medicine] Eicher W. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Apr 1;45(2):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recommendations for quality assurance in medical education based on standard criteria] Ollenschläger G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Aug 12;87(8):681-6 **(Ger)**
[The basic regulation of personal medical care] Broglie M. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Aug;48(8):406-9 **(Ger)**
[The SUVA (Swiss Accident Insurance Association) statistics and quality control] Debrunner HU. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Sep-Oct;130(5):348-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Basic medical documentation with ID DIACOS as an instrument for quality assurance] Diekmann F, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Sep-Oct;130(5):382-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical applications of electronic data processing in surgery, trauma surgery and orthopedics. Results of a survey of 1,450 clinics] Jerosch J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Sep-Oct;130(5):390-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of errors in ICD 9 diagnostic classification in compliance with the Federal health care regulation] Nitzschke E, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Sep-Oct; 130(5):371-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality assurance exemplified by perinatology and surgery] Pietsch-Breitfeld B, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Sep-Oct;130(5):352-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Additional coding for legally required ICD-9 as the basis for high quality patient record searches] Winter T. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Sep-Oct;130(5):378-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Basic differential documentation as conditio sine qua non for effective quality assurance] Winter T. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Sep-Oct;130(5):357-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality assurance, internal control and patients' security] Ohnstad B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Aug 20; 112(19):2552-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Quality improvement techniques: value to improve the timeliness of preoperative chest radiographic reports. Bluth EI, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May;160(5):995-8
A quality assurance program for the measurement of capillary blood cholesterol levels in private pediatric practices. The Children's Health Project. Bennett MJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Mar;147(3):340-5
Peer review as a quality assurance mechanism in three pharmacist-run medication-refill clinics. Cram DL Jr, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Nov;49(11):2727-30
Use of the total quality process in an infection control program: a surprising customer-needs assessment. Friedman C, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Jun;21(3):155-9
Implementation of capillary blood glucose monitoring in a teaching hospital and determination of program requirements to maintain quality testing. Lewandrowski K, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Oct;93(4):419-26
Clinical quality improvement in a multihospital system: the voluntary hospitals of America/Pennsylvania experience. Banaszak P. **Am J Med Qual** 1993 Summer;8(2):56-60
Is your organization ready for total quality management? Barrett MJ. **Am J Med Qual** 1992 Winter;7(4):106-10
The administrative and clinical rationale for the total organization approach to continuous quality improvement. Jones DJ, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1993 Summer;8(2):112-5
From theory to implementation: integrated strategies for utilization and quality review. Lenox AC. **Am J Med Qual** 1993 Spring;8(1):12-20
Using total quality management in long-term care case management. Massie C. **Am J Med Qual** 1993 Summer; 8(2):79-86
Design and implementation of the quality improvement process at a community teaching hospital. Maxwell CI. **Am J Med Qual** 1993 Summer;8(2):87-93
The best asthma care. A case problem in continuous quality improvement. Neuhauser D, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1992 Fall;7(3):76-80
The role of governing boards of trustees in promoting total quality management. Ritvo RA. **Am J Med Qual** 1993 Summer;8(2):97-102
Application of the FOCUS-PDCA model to home care equipment management. Watrous J, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1993 Summer;8(2):94-6
Measuring up: quality assurance for cholesterol screening programs in Ohio [news] Boyle K, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Dec;82(12):1687-8
Quality assurance in the training of primary health care doctors and specialists. Chee YC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Mar;22(2):220-4
Quality of medical care and quality assurance [editorial] Chen C. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Mar;22(2):127-8
Quality assurance in medicine: a dental audit system. Schoen MH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Mar;22(2):215-9
A collaborative approach to standards, practices. Setting the stage for continuous quality improvement. Krueger NE, et al. **AORN J** 1993 Feb;57(2):467, 470-5, 478-80
Computers in total quality management. Statistical process control to expedite stats. Rollo JL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Sep;117(9):900-5
Introducing a quality of service programme to hospital orderly staff. Lilly JL. **Aust Clin Rev** 1992;12(3):131-6
An interpractice visit study. Stevens J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;21(11):1660, 1662, 1664
Providing justification for training: an application of total quality management tools. Downs KJ, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1993 Mar-Apr;27(2):109-15
ABCs of quality assurance. Booth FV. **Crit Care Clin** 1993 Jul;9(3):477-89 (21 ref.)
Total quality management in the critical care environment. A primer. Buccini EP. **Crit Care Clin** 1993 Jul;9(3):455-63 (14 ref.)
Using severity measures to describe high performance intensive care units. Teres D, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1993 Jul;9(3):543-54 (46 ref.)
International standard of quality in the pediatric intensive care unit: a model for pediatric intensive care units in South America. Garcia PC. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S409-10
Partial rescreening of all negative smears: an improved method of quality assurance in laboratories undertaking cervical screening [published erratum appears in Cytopathology 1993;4(3):193] Faraker CA. **Cytopathology** 1993;4(1):47-50
A quality control system involving peer review of abnormal cervical smears. Palli D, et al. **Cytopathology** 1993; 4(1):17-25
Development of a Pap smear quality-assurance system in family practice. Curtis P, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Feb; 25(2):135-9
New directions for hospital strategic management: the market for efficient care. Chilingerian JA. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1992 Fall;17(4):73-80
An epidemiological approach to quality assurance in the hospital. Everett WD. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1993 Winter;18(1):91-6
Application of continuous quality improvement techniques to the treatment of patients with hypertension. Waggoner DM. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1992 Summer;17(3):33-42
Preferences of agency administrators and state and local officials about mental health site evaluation visits. Schlosser LR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Aug; 44(8):775-9
Quality assurance. Kunkel MJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jun;28 Suppl 1:33-8 (9 ref.)
The new finance department: CQI triggers big changes in role. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1992 Oct 5;66(19):40-4
Quality coordinator: on cutting edge of change. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1992 Oct 5;66(19):78
Toppling the power of the pyramid. Team-based restructuring for TQM, patient-centered care. Hamilton J. **Hospitals** 1993 Jan 5;67(1):38, 40-1
Hospitals find ways to integrate risk-management functions. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1992 Oct 20;66(20):32, 34-6
Surveying customer needs, not satisfaction, is crucial to CQI. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1992 Nov 5;66(21):50, 52, 54
Medical imaging. Hospitals give renewed attention to service, costs, flow of images. Lumsdon K, et al. **Hospitals** 1992 Nov 5;66(21):56, 58, 60-2
HELP (health evaluation through logical processing) on the way. Clinical system lays framework for CPR. Lumsdon K. **Hospitals** 1993 Feb 20;67(4):32
Clinical quandaries. Getting MDs to buy into CQI means making adjustments. Sandrick K. **Hospitals** 1993 Jan 5; 67(1):29-30
Champions of change. Today's CFOs learn to say 'yes' to TQM, patient-centered care and critical paths. Solovy AT. **Hospitals** 1993 Mar 5;67(5):14-9
An epidemiologic approach to quality improvement, quality assurance, and clinical research. Lee L, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Sep;13(9):545-52
Continuous quality improvement in a community teaching hospital. Scheckler WE. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Nov;13(11):678-82
Realizing the potential of practice pattern profiling. Lasker RD, et al. **Inquiry** 1992 Fall;29(3):287-97
Current issues in profiling quality of care [see comments] McNeil BJ, et al. **Inquiry** 1992 Fall;29(3):298-307. Comment in: Inquiry 1992 Fall;29(3):283-4.
How Norway is improving nursing quality. Bjoro K, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1993 May-Jun;40(3):89-93
How to implement a radiology quality improvement program. Pearls and pitfalls. Rhea JT, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jul;28(7):639-42
The quality assurance committee in a general hospital: its use in improvement of the medical record. Ashkenazi A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Oct;28(10):714-7
Evaluating the quality of patient care in district nursing. Toms EC. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Dec;17(12):1489-95
Mammography quality assurance. Zinninger MD. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 Sep-Oct;47(5):155-7, 164
Standards and evaluation in community-based case management. Grier J, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1993 Jan-Mar;4(1):32-3
Papanicolaou smear quality assurance: providing feedback to physicians. Curtis P, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Mar; 36(3):309-12
Continuous quality improvement for continuity of care. Kibbe DC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Mar;36(3):304-8
Total quality management system: its application in a community hospital research department. Reed J 3d, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Feb;17(1):17-24
Continuous quality improvement. Improving quality in your home care organization. Bohnet NL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Feb;23(2):42-8
The link between continuous quality improvement and case management. Cesta TG. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Jun;23(6):55-61
Autonomous staff selection teams. Mills J, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Dec;22(12):57-63
A continuous quality improvement approach to medication administration. Bechtel GA, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1993 Apr;7(3):28-34
How are thresholds being used in quality assessment programs today? Any changes or updates? Bleich M, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1993 Jan;7(2):81-4
Considerations on implementing CQI in rural hospitals. Bushy A. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1993 Jan;7(2):63-73
Medication use: indicators of safe practice. Fielo SB. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1993 Jan;7(2):74-80
Operationalizing collaborative quality assurance: the 7

Gryzmish experience. Folcarelli PH, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1993 Apr;7(3):9–18

The interaction of information technology and nursing quality improvement: important trends. Gugerty B, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1993 Jul;7(4):19–25

Shifting gears: improving delivery of medications. Keill P, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1993 Jan;7(2):24–33

From unit-based quality assurance to multidisciplinary continuous quality improvement in the coronary care unit. Laughon D, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1993 Apr;7(3):19–27

Using patient perceptions to improve quality care. Ludwig-Beymer P, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1993 Jan; 7(2):42–51

Defining quality services in a general pediatric unit. McBurney BH, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1993 Apr;7(3):51–60

Ethical and interpersonal conflicts experienced by nursing QA/QI professionals: justice or care? Megel ME, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1993 Jul;7(4):6–18

The nursing quality professional: a role in transition. Parisi LL, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1993 Jul;7(4):1–5

Joint Commission nursing care standards: the framework for a comprehensive program to assess and improve quality. Patterson CH. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1993 Jan;7(2):1–14

Bridging quality assurance and continuous quality improvement. Patton S, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1993 Jan; 7(2):15–23

Improving quality requires consumer input: using focus groups. Peters DA. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1993 Jan;7(2):34–41

A new architecture for quality assurance: nurse-physician collaboration. Pike AW, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1993 Apr; 7(3):1–8

It is the rare health care organization that has not implemented some type of quality program [editorial] Schroeder P. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1993 Jan;7(2):vii

Nursing clinical pertinence review: a step toward quality improvement. Scoble KB, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1993 Jan;7(2):52–62

Benchmarking: a tool for excellence in palliative care. Murray JA, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Winter;8(4):41–5

User-friendly computerized quality assurance program for regionalized neonatal care. Donn SM, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):190–6

Total quality management and physicians' clinical decisions. Blumenthal D. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 2;269(21):2775–8

Quality assurance of hospital transfusion practice. Nicholls MD. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 1;158(5):295–7

A TQM involvement plan. Laws HF 2d. **Mil Med** 1993 Mar; 158(3):152–6

Interdepartmental quality assurance using coded autopsy results. Mitchell ML. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jan;6(1):48–52

Surgical audit [editorial] Dunn DC. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):50–1

CQI (QA 3—the revolution) [editorial] Casey JH. **Nebr Med J** 1992 Oct;77(10):272

Assessing and improving quality in the post anesthesia care unit. Levin DF. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;28(3):581–96 (12 ref.)

Preoperative bowel prep teaching process developed. Paniscotti BM. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jun;20(5):826

Action research and the process of continual quality improvement in a cancer center. Patton MD. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jun;20(5):751–5

Outcome of a quality assurance review: development of a documentation tool for chemotherapy administration. Pevny V. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Apr;20(3):535–41

Quality assurance plan promotes effective patient teaching. Pruitt S. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jun;20(5):825

Assessing adherence to standards for neonatal resuscitation taught throughout the perinatal referral area. A quality assurance activity. McCulloch KM, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;40(2):431–8

Panel discussion: the role of quality management in health care today and tomorrow. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1993 May; 19(5):158–64

The leader's role in implementing quality improvement: walking the talk. Arnold W 3d. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1993 Mar;19(3):79–82

The use of continuous quality improvement methods in the development and dissemination of medical practice guidelines. Burns LR, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Dec; 18(12):434–9

Accelerators and inhibitors to organizational change in a hospital. Caldwell C. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1993 Feb; 19(2):42–6

Integrating total quality management and quality assurance at the University of Michigan Medical Center. Creps LB, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Aug;18(8):250–8

Integrating external clinical information with the ten-step monitoring and evaluation process: from theory to practice. Garbo JJ, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Sep;18(9):301–7

Clinical quality improvement: getting physicians involved. Gates PE. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1993 Feb;19(2):56–61

An initial assessment of the Veterans Affairs occurrence screening program. Goldman RL, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Oct;18(10):327–32

Lessons learned from an early attempt to implement CQI principles in a regulatory system. Gustafson DH. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Oct;18(10):333–9

Total quality management in a 300-bed community hospital: the quality improvement process translated to health care. Hughes JM. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Sep;18(9):293–300

Managing transitions: assuring the adoption and impact of TQM. Kaluzny AD, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Nov; 18(11):380–4

Too many managers: major threat to CQI in hospitals. Lewis A. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1993 Mar;19(3):95–101

Implementing clinical guidelines: a quality management approach to reminder systems. Murrey KO, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Dec;18(12):423–33 (72 ref.)

Ensuring excellence: reconceptualizing quality assurance, risk management, and utilization review. Penchansky R, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1993 Jun;19(6):182–9 (33 ref.)

The financial benefits of an effective hospitalwide quality assurance/utilization management program. Shockney L. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Aug;18(8):259–65

A patient transport pilot quality improvement team. Sullivan N, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Jul;18(7):215–21

Overcoming the barriers to implementation of TQM/CQI in hospitals: myths and realities. Wakefield DS, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1993 Mar;19(3):83–8

Computer database for melanoma: a clinical management and research tool to ensure continuous quality assessment. Reintgen D, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 May–Jun; 9(3):208–14

The total quality process applied to the operating rooms and other clinical processes. Dufek S, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Mar; 113(3):255–9

[Nursing diagnosis: teaching tool for the nursing role and for the amelioration of the quality of care] Tinsa F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 May;70(5):295–302 **(Fre)**

[Significance and availability of small scale quality control programs] Kanno T. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 May;41(5):588–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effectiveness of quality assurance committees in a university hospital] Verheggen FW, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 May–Jun;35(3):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The design of a monitoring system for the development of quality assurance programs] Vidal-Pineda LM, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 May–Jun;35(3):326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Draft technical assistance bulletin on quality assurance for pharmacy-prepared sterile products. American Society of Hospital Pharmacists, Council on Professional Affairs. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Jul;50(7):1440–52

Serum albumin concentration-related Health Care Financing Administration quality assurance criterion is method-dependent: revision is necessary. Blagg CR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Feb;21(2):138–44

Promoting quality through managed care. Coleman RL. **Am J Med Qual** 1992 Winter;7(4):100–5 (35 ref.)

The use of standardized indicators as quality improvement tools: an application in Pennsylvania nursing homes. Zinn JS, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1993 Summer;8(2):72–8

The clinicopathological meeting. A means of auditing diagnostic performance. McBroom HM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Jan;17(1):75–80

Discussion of the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations' Agenda for change. Fogg D. **AORN J** 1993 Aug;58(2):390–5

The quality of surgery: statistical vs incidental approaches [letter; comment] Schneider PD. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jan; 128(1):109–10. Comment on: Arch Surg 1992 Jun;127(6):733–7; discussion 738.

Quality assurance and Mallalieu's box [letter; comment] Meyers D. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Dec;22(6):706. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1992 Aug;22(4):323–5.

What is BS5750? Davies L. **Br Dent J** 1993 Apr 24; 174(8):298–9

Criterion based audit in prosthetic dentistry. Packer ME, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Apr 24;174(8):285–9

Achieving quality of care [letter; comment] Eppel AB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 1;147(9):1305–6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 15;146(12):2153–8.

MD-directed critical pathways: it's time. Hart R, et al. **Hospitals** 1992 Dec 5;66(23):56

Degrees in midwifery: aspirations and realities [editorial] Alexander JM. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Mar;18(3):339–42

The use and limitations of Phaneuf's Nursing Audit. Sparrow S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Dec;17(12):1479–88

Inter-rater reliability of Monitor, Senior Monitor and Qualpacs. Tomalin DA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jul; 18(7):1152–8

Ethics and continuous quality improvement [editorial] Kercher E. **J Emerg Med** 1993 May–Jun;11(3):331–2

Quality assurance in internal medicine [editorial] Harvald B, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Nov;232(5):379–80

Implementation issues in home healthcare universal precautions. Rose MA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Dec; 22(12):51–6

Audit filters in quality assurance in pediatric trauma care. Nakayama DK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jan;28(1):19–25

The kappa statistic [letter; comment] Berry CC. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 11;268(18):2513–4. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Feb 19;267(7):958–60.

Mammography screening [letter; comment] Barmus B. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):246–7. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1261–2.

Development of a vital-sign/fluid-balance flow sheet. Ozuna LA, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jan–Feb;20(1):113–5

Quality assurance in a setting designed to care for patients with combined medical and psychiatric disease. Kathol RG, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Fall;33(4):387–96

"National Quality of Care Forum" explores feasibility issues in quality management. Berman S. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Jul;18(7):236–44

Screening and managing abdominal aortic aneurysms at the Ochsner Clinic: suggested algorithm and method of derivation. Department of Surgery and Ochsner Clinic Quality Assurance Committee. Bluth EI, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1993 Jun;19(6):190–5

Evaluating quality assurance: an international conference. Lohr WR, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1993 Jan;19(1):25–7

Total quality management and continuous quality improvement: an introduction for surgeons. Ballinger WF, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Mar;113(3):250–4

Establishing guidelines to determine whether a potential study is a quality assessment study or scientific research. Pranulis MF, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1993 Apr;15(2):258–62

[Quality assurance in radiology from the viewpoint of the specialists and the supervisory authorities] Ewen K. **Radiologe** 1992 Aug;32(8):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The work of the Hessian Medical Office] Götz B. **Radiologe** 1992 Aug;32(8):356–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of different methods of control of film processing] Lenzen H, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Aug; 32(8):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sources of error in the quality assurance of x-ray equipment] Meier N, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Aug;32(8):384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance from the viewpoint of the x-ray film industry (published erratum appears in Radiologe 1993 Jan;33(1):26)] von Volkmann T. **Radiologe** 1992 Aug; 32(8):367–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance programs through the accreditation of hospitals in Latin America and the Caribbean] de Moraes Novaes H. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 May–Jun;35(3):248–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Priorities of progress in evaluating and monitoring quality of care] Donabedian A. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Jan–Feb; 35(1):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Can networked hospital performance comparisons be linked with total quality management? A scenario based on the Pennsylvania Health Care Cost Containment Council. Bentley JM. **Am J Med Qual** 1993 Summer;8(2):61–7

Total quality improvement: a study of Veterans Affairs Medical Center directors and QA coordinators. Tindill BS, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1993 Summer;8(2):45–52 (31 ref.)

Quality programming in a nursing department. Lanza ML, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1993 Jul;7(4):82–4

Nurses' perceptions of quality assurance programs. White P. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1993 Jul;7(4):44–55

Quantitative quality assurance in a community hospital pediatric intensive care unit. Frank BS, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Aug;157(2):149–51

[A method for determining the denominator in general practice—results of a pilot study] Szecsenyi J, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Feb;55(1 Suppl):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of perinatal data for perinatal research] Selbmann HK. **Gynakologe** 1993 Feb;26(1):71–5 **(Ger)**

[Assessing performance in new German states] Horntrich J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Quality assurance: a concept rediscovered? [editorial] Bergsjø P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Apr;72(3):143

A descriptive study of emergencies admitted to a surgical department. Kum CK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Nov;21(6):792–6

Implications of minimally invasive therapy. Banta HD. **Aust Clin Rev** 1993;13(2):83–8

Scrutinising nationalised medicine [letter] Smith B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Oct;21(10):1533

Structural characteristics of Australasian psychiatric practice. Wright M, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun; 27(2):298–305

Evaluation in mental health care [letter; comment] Ramaiah RS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;161:575–6. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Jul;161:1–2.

An agenda for quality improvement in forensic mental health consultation. Barnum R. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;21(1):5–21

Savings at what cost? [letter; comment] Leichner P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 1;148(11):1870. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Feb 1;148(3):425–6.

Health care reform. Questions for patients, physicians and society. Truitt L. **Colo Med** 1992 Oct;89(10):339–45

The quality assurance dilemma in psychiatry: a sociological perspective. Byalin K. **Community Ment Health J** 1992 Oct; 28(5):453–9 (24 ref.)

Improving access to good medical care [editorial] Martz EW. **Del Med J** 1992 Sep;64(9):585–6

Response to "Changes in community psychiatry during the past 50 years" [letter; comment] Talbott JA. **Del Med J** 1992 Sep;64(9):590. Comment on: Del Med J 1992 May;64(5):321–6.

Quality assurance and continuous quality improvement: history, current practice, and future directions. Thomas PC, et al. **Del Med J** 1992 Aug;64(8):507–13

Quality improvement: how does it differ from quality assurance? Hawk AB, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 Feb; 52(2):34–7

A state–university collaboration to improve state hospital nursing care. Osborne OH, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Oct;43(10):1040–1

Partial hospitalization [letter; comment] Riggs RK.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Oct;43(10):1042–3. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Apr;43(4):345–54.

What are the implications of telemedicine on private practice in Georgia? [editorial] Antalis J. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 May;82(5):211–3

On the road to quality: a view of the journey. Joy L.
J Nurs Care Qual 1993 Jul;7(4):32–8

The nursing quality professional's role is in flux [editorial] Schroeder P. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1993 Jul;7(4):viii

Quality assurance and quality improvement programs. Swain PS. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1993 Apr;7(3):82–3

Moving into the mainstream. Shea CA.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1993 Mar;31(3):5–7

Without a clout [editorial] Gray DE. **Kans Med** 1993 Apr; 94(4):92

What a year this has been! Meidinguhn R. **Kans Med** 1993 Apr;94(4):94–5, 97

Total quality management: the challenge for hospitals in the 1990s [letter; comment] Morton AP. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 19;157(8):573. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Aug 17;157(4):219–20.

Clinton's health care reform proposals. First Lady brings encouraging news to AMA annual meeting [editorial] Burke EC. **Minn Med** 1993 Jul;76(7):5

Innovative planning helping MMA flourish in turbulent times [interview] Smith AJ. **Minn Med** 1993 Jun;76(6):9–11

The year in review in QRB: works in progress [editorial] Berman S. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1993 Jan;19(1):2–4

Outcomes management and continuous quality improvement: the compass and the rudder. Reinertsen JL.
QRB Qual Rev Bull 1993 Jan;19(1):5–7

Survey of ongoing activities of quality assessment in general practice in Denmark. Hansen JG.
Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl 1993;1:8–9

Trends in complaints against the medical profession: an analysis of the work of the SMS commission on Mediation and Peer Review. Long JP. **Wis Med J** 1993 May; 92(5):249–51

Evaluation of maternal and child health services in Latin America. Ojeda NS. **World Health Forum** 1992; 13(2–3):139–42

[Current aspects of surgery] Schildberg FW. **Chirurg** 1993 Jan;64(1):suppl 2–4 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of perinatal mortality as an obstetric quality factor exemplified by the Hessian Perinatal Study 1981–1989] Weiss E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Apr; 53(4):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The severely injured patient in the emergency center—new diagnostic, therapeutic and organizational concepts] Suren EG, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992; :538–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastroenterologic–endoscopic studies in ambulatory practice. Spectrum of applications, trends, quality and economic aspects (see comments)] Schäfer PK, et al.
Leber Magen Darm 1993 Jul;23(4):151–6, 159–60 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Leber Magen Darm 1993 Jul;23(4):143. **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy research and therapeutic management] Kächele H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Sep;63(9):517–26 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance: clarification of a provocative and trendy expression] Kordy H. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992; 38(4):310–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance—an important factor in the structure of medical management of the future] Bock WJ.
Zentralbl Neurochir 1992;53(4):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Turning point in quality control: problems at present and themes in future] Naka H. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 May; 41(5):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Turning point in quality control in Japan—current status & problems and future issues] Ohba Y, et al.
Rinsho Byori 1993 May;41(5):571–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quality assurance in Europe] Vuori H.
Salud Publica Mex 1993 May–Jun;35(3):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

QUALITY CIRCLES see **MANAGEMENT QUALITY CIRCLES**

QUALITY CONTROL

see related
REFERENCE STANDARDS

Quality control in cytologic screening [letter; comment] Cecchini S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 May–Jun;37(3):436. Comment on: Acta Cytol 1989 Sep–Oct;33(5):687.

Chorionic villus sampling: quality control—a continuous improvement model. Boehm FH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Jun;168(6 Pt 1):1766–75; discussion 1775–7

Implementing a regulation–complaint quality improvement program on a commercial laboratory information system. Cowan DF. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1992 Oct;14(5):407–14

Matrix effects in blood gas proficiency testing. Burnett RW. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Apr;117(4):365–8

Accuracy verification and identification of matrix effects. The College of American Pathologists' Protocol. Eckfeldt JH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Apr;117(4):381–6

Manufacturer's approach in transferring accuracy to multiple field installations. Gochman N, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1993 Apr;117(4):420–1

Achieving accuracy for routine clinical chemistry methods by using patient specimen correlations to assign calibrator values. A means of managing matrix effects. Lasky FD.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1993 Apr;117(4):412–9

Accurate enzyme activity measurements. Two decades of development in the commutability of enzyme quality control materials. Rej R. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Apr; 117(4):352–64

Matrix effects in therapeutic drug monitoring surveys. Proposed protocol to identify error components and quality improvement opportunities. Witte DL.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1993 Apr;117(4):373–80

An implementation plan for autopsy quality control and quality assurance. Young NA, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1993 May;117(5):531–4

Building quality into medical product software design. Mallory SR. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 27(2):117–35

A study of the quality of impressions for anterior crowns received at a commercial laboratory [letter; comment] Strachan EB. **Br Dent J** 1993 May 8;174(9):311. Comment on: Br Dent J 1993 Apr 10;174(7):235–40.

Routine quality assurance of high frequency ultrasound breast scanners in a screening context. Evans JA, et al.
Br J Radiol 1993 Jul;66(787):614–8

National drug quality assurance system. Wijesekera T.
Ceylon Med J 1993 Jun;38(2):58–60

Training standards for physicians performing peripheral angioplasty and other percutaneous peripheral vascular interventions. A statement for health professionals from the Special Writing Group of the Councils on Cardiovascular Radiology, Cardio–Thoracic and Vascular Surgery, and Clinical Cardiology, the American Heart Association. Levin DC, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Oct; 86(4):1348–50

Intra– and interlaboratory quality control for assay of amino acids in biological fluids: 14 years of the French experience. Parvy P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Sep;39(9):1831–6

Redefining and expanding quality assurance. Robins JL.
Clin Lab Med 1992 Dec;12(4):805–17 (11 ref.)

In response to an article by Lemuel Moyé (CCT 12(6)) entitled "Central laboratory sampling plans and quality control in clinical trials" [letter] Lange N.
Control Clin Trials 1993 Jun;14(3):247–8; discussion 249–50

In response to an article by Lemuel Moyé (CCT 12(6)) entitled "Centeral laboratory sampling plans and quality control in clinical trials" [letter] McMahon RP.
Control Clin Trials 1993 Jun;14(3):244–6; discussion 249–50

Quality control study of the Italian group of cytometry on flow cytometry cellular DNA content measurements. Danesi DT, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(5):576–83

Drug quality control work in Daru: observations during 1983–1986. Kibwage IO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Oct; 69(10):577–80

Surgical quality control in an international randomized clinical trial. Schraffordt Koops H. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;18(6):525–9

Computerization of general practices and quality control. Blood glucose regulation in type 2 diabetics investigated in the Registration Network family practices. Höppener P, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Sep;9(3):353–6

The mouse embryo culture system: improving the sensitivity for use as a quality control assay for human in vitro fertilization. Fleetham JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan; 59(1):192–6

The relevance and use of mouse embryo bioassays for quality control in an assisted reproductive technology program. Scott LF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep;60(3):559–68

Quality control of international cancer incide.ce data. Whelan SL. **Health Rep** 1993;5(1):73–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Hospitals, suppliers put TQM to the test. Lumsdon K.
Hospitals 1993 Mar 20;67(6):58–60

National quality control programme in Indian clinical laboratories. Jadhav A. **Indian J Med Sci** 1992 Sep; 46(9):288–9

Evaluation of a rapid readout biological indicator for flash sterilization with three biological indicators and three chemical indicators. Rutala WA, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Jul;14(7):390–4

Quality control in trace element analysis of clinical and biological samples. How good are your data? Cornelis R. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1992 Sep;6(3):129–35 (36 ref.)

Quality assurance of medical research? Reizenstein P.
Qual Assur Health Care 1993 Mar;5(1):1–2

Film density calibration for computed radiography systems: is the standard three-point procedure accurate? Huda W, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep;188(3):875–7

BCSH–NIBSC anti-D reference reagent for antiglobulin tests: the in–house assessment of red cell washing centrifuges and of operator variability in the detection of weak, macroscopic agglutination. British Committee for Standards in Haematology. National Institute for Biological Standards and Control. Phillips PK, et al.
Transfus Med 1993 Jun;3(2):143–8

Quality control of white cell–reduced red cells—enough is enough [letter] Kolins J. **Transfusion** 1993 Feb;33(2):182–3

[Quality evaluation—counting and interpretation (letter)] Olesen F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Sep 21;154(39):2697–8 **(Dan)**

[Quality assurance or quality control. Lessons from an intercomparison circuit] Pierre F, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1992;50(4):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Industrial pasteurization of plasma and criteria of quality] Burnouf–Radosevich M, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol 1993 Jan;36(1):93–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A quality assurance program for simulators in radiotherapy. 1: The universal phantom for quality control of therapy simulators and teletherapy equipment] Baltas D, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1993 May;169(5):296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood gas analysis—problem of diagnostic quality assurance] Moran RF, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(8):276–8 (7 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Quality of discharge reports prepared by the services of internal medicine in Castilla–La Mancha (assessment of clinical data)] Viana Alonso A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Jun;10(6):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Introduction of quality control at a health center: evaluation of health consumers' medical records and the problems found] Ordoño JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Jul–Aug; 12(3):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Quality of sputum microscopy in the network of tuberculosis bacteriology laboratories in Colombia] León CI, et al.
Bol Oficina Sanit Panam 1993 Aug;115(2):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Methods for quality control in parenteral nutrition. III: application of the program to therapeutic results] Font Noguera I, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1993 Feb;8(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Microbiological control in parenteral nutrition mixtures. Indices of contamination] Ginés Rubió F, et al.
Nutr Hosp 1993 May–Jun;8(5):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Do we physicians want to be graded? (letter)] Borgström E. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jul 28;90(30–31):2583 **(Swe)**

QUALITY OF HEALTH CARE

see related
NATIONAL PRACTITIONER DATA BANK
PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES

Satisfaction with care reported by psychiatric inpatients. Relationship to diagnosis and medical treatment. Kelstrup A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Jun;87(6):374–9

Primary causes of medical instability of Medicare patients at discharge 1990–1991. Sherrill RG Jr, et al. **Ala Med** 1992 Jul;62(1):12–29

The relationship of child acuity, maternal responses, nurse attitudes and contextual factors in the bone marrow transplant unit. Tomlinson PS, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 May;2(3):246–52

A question of quality [editorial] Chobanian SJ, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Mar;88(3):329–30

Racial differences in the delivery of hemodialysis. Sherman RA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jun;21(6):632–4

Assessment of quality of care in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Airan MC, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1992 Fall;7(3):85–7

The UR hot line: purpose and process. Baigelman W, et al.
Am J Med Qual 1993 Spring;8(1):6–11

Quality in health care: whose responsibility is it? Donabedian A. **Am J Med Qual** 1993 Summer;8(2):32–6

Ambulatory care review: utilization management illustrated. Robinette BA, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1993 Spring;8(1):21–3

Primary care, quality improvement, and health systems change. Williamson JW, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1993 Summer;8(2):37–44 (22 ref.)

Use of the Rand Structured Implicit Review Instrument for Quality of Care Assessment. Lefevre F, et al.
Am J Med Sci 1993 Apr;305(4):222–8

Nurses as house staff [letter; comment] Keane A.
Am J Nurs 1993 May;93(5):17. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1993 Mar;93(3):7.

HMO vs fee–for–service care of older persons with acute myocardial infarction. Carlisle DM, et al.
Am J Public Health 1992 Dec;82(12):1631–40

Assessing providers of coronary revascularization: a method for peer review organizations. Hartz AJ, et al.
Am J Public Health 1992 Dec;82(12):1626–30

The quality driven practice [editorial] Turpin DL.
Angle Orthod 1992 Fall;62(3):163–4

Quality of medical care and quality assurance [editorial] Chen C. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Mar;22(2):127–8

Proposals for health care reform: how do we evaluate them? Lowe RA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 May;22(5):829–40

More to learn from Mary's story [letter] Blumberg EA.
Ann Intern Med 1993 Sep 1;119(5):442

Access to health care [letter; comment] Greenberg H.
Ann Intern Med 1993 Feb 1;118(3):233; discussion 235. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Sep 15;117(6):511–9.

Accrediting correctional health care [letter; comment] Harrow AS. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jul 1;119(1):93. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jan 15;118(2):139–45.

Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jan 15;118(2):158.
More to learn from Mary's story [letter] Pierach CA.
Ann Intern Med 1993 Sep 1;119(5):441; discussion 442
Systems for comparing actual and predicted mortality rates: characteristics to promote cooperation in improving hospital care [editorial; comment] Selker HP.
Ann Intern Med 1993 May 15;118(10):820–2. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 May 15;118(10):753–61.
Who was caring for Mary? Southwick F.
Ann Intern Med 1993 Jan 15;118(2):146–8
More to learn from Mary's story [letter] Stemp LI.
Ann Intern Med 1993 Sep 1;119(5):441–2
Multimedia communications in health care. Reis H, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 Dec 17;670:257–68
Improved care of patients with diabetes through telecommunications. Shultz EK, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 Dec 17;670:141–5
Restraining restraints: changes in a standard of care. Kane RL, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1993;14:545–84 (62 ref.)
Wristband identification error reporting in 712 hospitals. A College of American Pathologists' Q–Probes study of quality issues in transfusion practice. Renner SW, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1993 Jun;117(6):573–7
Improved quality of diabetic foot care, 1984 vs 1990. Reduced length of stay and costs, insufficient reimbursement. Gibbons GW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 May; 128(5):576–81
Euthanasia opposed [letter] Jago A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Sep;21(9):1366
Measuring 'intangibles' [letter] Kamien M.
Aust Fam Physician 1993 Jan;22(1):69
Objective evaluation of the quality of palliation in patients with oesophageal cancer comparing surgery, radiotherapy and intubation. O'Rourke IC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Dec;62(12):922–30
A BMA secretary for quality [interview by Richard Smith] Armstrong EM. **BMJ** 1993 May 15;306(6888):1328–30
On not listening to patients [editorial; comment] [see comments] Smith R. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):410–1. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):464. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Apr 10;306(6883):1001.
'A study of the quality of impressions for anterior crowns received at a commercial laboratory' [letter; comment] Unsworth N. **Br Dent J** 1993 May 8;174(9):311. Comment on: Br Dent J 1993 Apr 10;174(7):235–40.
Quality of general practitioner referrals to outpatient departments: assessment by specialists and a general practitioner. Jenkins RM. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Mar; 43(368):111–3
What cost quality in a market-led health service? [editorial] Dalziel M, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Dec 2–1993 Jan 5;48(11):709–11
Risk-adjusted mortality to assess quality of care in cardiac surgery [editorial; comment] Dupuis JY, et al.
Can J Anaesth 1993 Feb;40(2):91–7. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Feb;40(2):103–11. **(Eng, Fre)**
India's physicians debate whether to go abroad or go private [letter; comment] Anand S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 1;147(9):1314–5. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 15;146(12):2221, 2224–6, 2229.
Achieving quality of care [letter] [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1764] [comment] Baltzan MA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 1;147(9):1305. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 15;146(12):2153–8.
Success story [letter] Calleja J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 15;148(10):1669
Achieving quality of care [letter; comment] Semchyshyn S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 1;147(9):1305. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 15;146(12):2153–8.
Canadian MDs and nonphysicians rate health care system highly, US survey reveals. Sullivan P.
Can Med Assoc J 1992 Oct 15;147(8):1219, 1222
Canadian aid program in Angola faces huge problems [see comments] Timmermans F. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 15;148(6):1007, 1010–1. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jun 1;148(11):1871.
HIV testing and counselling: improving quality of care through science and experience [editorial] Walters DJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jul 15;149(2):149–52
Development of Health Systems Research and National HSR networking in Zimbabwe. Chandiwana SK.
Cent Afr J Med 1992 Jul;38(7):293–7
Age and gender as factors in cancer therapy. Ganz PA.
Clin Geriatr Med 1993 Feb;9(1):145–55 (66 ref.)
Prehospital care of the injured child: an analysis of selected premises. Klein BL. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S393–4
Impact of national health system financing on quality of care in the intensive care unit: the German experience. Stopfkuchen H. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S406–7
A proposal for continuing audit of diabetes services. Home and Members of a Working Group of the Research Unit of the Royal College of Physicians and British Diabetic Association [see comments] Williams DR. **Diabet Med** 1992 Oct;9(8):759–64. Comment in: Diabet Med 1993 Apr;10(3):295.
Evaluation of the quality of medical practice in rehabilitation medicine. Boulanger YL, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1993 Jul–Sep;15(3):155–9
Drug utilization at primary health care level in southern India. Bapna JS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 43(4):413–5
How to improve the quality of patient care and still save money in the radiology department. Sane SM, et al.
Eur J Radiol 1992 Oct;15(3):276–9
Patient and physician characteristics associated with perceived quality of care. Bertolino JG, et al.
Fam Pract Res J 1993 Jun;13(2):157–64
Obligation and opportunity: family practice research regarding race and quality of care [editorial] Gabel LL, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1993 Jun;13(2):101–4
Cross-cultural differences in the care of patients with cancer. A review. Trill MD, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Jan; 15(1):21–30 (41 ref.)
HMOs: medicine, American style [letter; comment] Zorowitz RA, et al. **Geriatrics** 1993 Feb;48(2):13. Comment on: Geriatrics 1992 Dec;47(12):11.
Impact of managed care on mental health services. Dickey B, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1992 Fall;11(3):197–204
Treating depression and anxiety in the primary care setting. Eisenberg L. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1992 Fall;11(3):149–56
The chief scientist reports ... Evaluation of the Scottish shadow fund-holding project: first results. Howie JG, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 Mar;51(2):94–105
Psychiatric emergency clinic attenders: what can we learn from them? MacKenzie DM, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 Mar;51(2):67–71
How the elderly fare in HMOs: outcomes from the Medicare competition demonstrations. Retchin SM, et al.
Health Serv Res 1992 Dec;27(5):651–69
Choosing quality of care measures based on the expected impact of improved care on health. Siu AL, et al.
Health Serv Res 1992 Dec;27(5):619–50 (90 ref.)
Care of critically ill patients in the ED [letter] Latimer A, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Jan–Feb;22(1):95–6
Quality of care and outcomes of chronic mentally ill patients in hospitals and nursing homes. Timko C, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Mar;44(3):241–6
Why segregation now? Berczeller PH.
Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1993 Feb 15;28(2):124, 127
Learning from experience. In AIDS treatment, knowledge means quality. Sandrick K. **Hospitals** 1993 Apr 5;67(7):32–5
Putting patients first. Hospitals work to define patient-centered care [see comments] Sherer JL, et al.
Hospitals 1993 Feb 5;67(3):14–24, 26. Comment in: Hospitals 1993 Apr 20;67(8):17.
Management of admitted malaria cases in four major hospitals of Delhi: a case study. Singh GP, et al.
Indian J Malariol 1992 Jun;29(2):95–102
Relationship between early readmission and hospital quality of care indicators. Ludke RL, et al. **Inquiry** 1993 Spring; 30(1):95–103
Inducing the quality of home health care theory through the use of grounded theory methodology. Khalifa M.
Int J Nurs Stud 1993 Jun;30(3):269–86
Should the nurse be blamed? al-Hussein S, et al.
Int Nurs Rev 1993 Jan–Feb;40(1):27–8
Patient evaluation: timeliness matters. Banitt L. **Iowa Med** 1992 Oct;82(10):421
When to transfer from acute to skilled. Berry S.
Iowa Med 1993 Feb;83(2):73
The quality of care after sudden infant death in Ireland (1990). Shannon W. **Ir Med J** 1992;85(4 Suppl):12–3
Secondary prevention of coronary heart disease in patients after acute myocardial infarction at the Soroka Medical Center. Rubowitz AH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Dec; 28(12):856–61
Developing quality primary care services in HIV/AIDS care: the educational imperative. Irvine S, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993;6 Suppl 1:S72–6 (4 ref.)
Measuring the impact of nursing interventions in the community: a selective review of the literature. Barriball KL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Mar;18(3):401–7 (60 ref.)
Mental health, race and ethnicity: a retrospective study of the care of ethnic minorities and whites in a psychiatric unit. Crowley JJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Sep;17(9):1078–87
The role of the nurse in high-quality patient care: a review of the literature. Fitzpatrick JM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Oct;17(10):1210–9 (40 ref.)
Measuring the quality of care in psychogeriatric wards. Gilloran AJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Feb;18(2):269–75
Participation of informal caregivers in the hospital care of elderly patients and their evaluations of the care given: pilot study in three different hospitals. Laitinen P.
J Adv Nurs 1992 Oct;17(10):1233–7
Action research and quality of care: a mechanism for agreeing basic values as a precursor to change. Nolan M, et al.
J Adv Nurs 1993 Feb;18(2):305–11
Quality of care in nursing homes: from the resident's perspective. Pearson A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jan; 18(1):20–4
Impact of dietitians on quality of care in 16 nursing homes in east central Indiana. Bills DJ, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 1993 Jan;93(1):73–5
Characteristics and quality of prescribing by doctors practicing in nursing homes. Beers MH, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Aug;41(8):802–7
The quality of medical care [editorial] Obstbaum SA.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1993 May;19(3):331
A study of patient satisfaction with primary health care services in Saudi Arabia. Ali M el-S, et al.
J Community Health 1993 Feb;18(1):49–54
Patient satisfaction with hospital services: determinants and level in a hospital in Kuwait. Guirguis WW, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 1992;67(1–2):87–108
The English system [letter] Johnson GS. **J Emerg Med** 1993 May–Jun;11(3):336
Preserving quality care. Dunn MR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;80(4):233
Access, cost and quality [letter] Stearns C.
J Fla Med Assoc 1993 Jun;80(6):423–5
Fitting the care to the patient [letter; comment] Nelson EC. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1992 Fall;3(2):272–3. Comment on: J Health Care Poor Underserved 1991 Winter;2(3):338–46.
Patient satisfaction: an imperfect measurement of quality medicine [letter] Pickering WG. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Jun; 19(2):121–2
Clinical practice guidelines: a key to improving health care for all populations [editorial] Lavizzo-Mourey RJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;85(6):425–6
Evaluating quality in interventional neuroradiology [editorial] Lasjaunias P. **J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar;20(1):1–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
Nursing absenteeism and its effects on the quality of patient care. Ceria CD. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Dec;22(12):11, 38
A new look for quality in home care. Peters DA.
J Nurs Adm 1992 Nov;22(11):21–6
Has your organization begun to shift the "quality paradigm"? [editorial] Schroeder P. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1993 Apr;7(3):viii
A psychosocial summary flow sheet: facilitating the coordination of care, enhancing the quality of care. Bunston T, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Spring;9(1):14–22
Faculty improve clinical operations. Andreoli KG.
J Prof Nurs 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):194
Pilot study results: the psychiatric RN case manager. Van Dongen CJ, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Nov;30(11):11–4
Quality of hospital service: a study comparing 'Asian' and 'non-Asian' patients in Middlesbrough. Madhok R, et al.
J Public Health Med 1992 Sep;14(3):271–9
Patients' satisfaction survey: a review of in-patient attitudes towards care during a 12 month period. Gay S, et al.
J R Soc Health 1993 Jun;113(3):121–3
NHS provision for the treatment of ankle fractures: a patient satisfaction study. Meredith P, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jun;86(6):332–5
Relationships between social background and medical care in osteoarthritis. Dexter P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr; 20(4):698–703
Loss prevention case of the month. Who's my doctor? Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;86(2):66–7
Mortality from accidental falls among the elderly in the United States, 1962–1988: demonstrating the impact of improved trauma management. Riggs JE. **J Trauma** 1993 Aug;35(2):212–9
Trauma center accreditation in Canada--a proposal: 1992 Presidential Address, Trauma Association of Canada. Schwartz ML. **J Trauma** 1993 Aug;35(2):241–4
Quality of care in rural hospitals [letter; comment] Behringer B. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 17;269(7):865; discussion 866–7. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Oct 7;268(13):1709–14.
Supervision, not regulation of hours, is the key to improving the quality of patient care [editorial; comment] Bell BM. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 20;269(3):403–4. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jan 20;269(3):374–8.
A piece of my mind. The bottom line. Bluestone N.
JAMA 1993 May 19;269(19):2580
Maintaining hospital quality. The need for international cooperation. Brook RH. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 25;270(8):985–7
Quality of care in rural hospitals [letter; comment] Buck R. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 17;269(7):866; discussion 866–7. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Oct 7;268(13):1709–14.
House staff work hours, supervision, and quality of care [letter; comment] Carmichael PG. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 16; 269(23):2987; discussion 2987–8. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jan 20;269(3):374–8.
The missing ingredient in health reform. Quality of care [editorial; comment] Chassin MR. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 21; 270(3):377–8. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jul 21;270(3):331–7.
House staff work hours, supervision, and quality of care [letter; comment] Friedmann P, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 16; 269(23):2987; discussion 2987–8. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jan 20;269(3):374–8.
Quality health care. Laffel GL, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 14; 270(2):254–5
Quality assessment of quality improvement programs [letter; comment] Overfield WD. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 18;268(19):2648 . Comment on: JAMA 1992 May 6;267(17):2349–54.
Measuring health care quality [letter; comment] Poses RM, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 6;269(1):48. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Aug 19;268(7):900–3.
Quality of care in rural hospitals [letter; comment] Rosenblatt RA, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 17;269(7):865–6; discussion 866–7. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Oct 7;268(13):1709–14.
Clinical decision making: broadening the responsibilities of practitioners [letter; comment] Ryan CF. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 11;270(6):709–10. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1849–55.
Clinical decision making: broadening the responsibilities of practitioners [letter; comment] Swartz SE. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 11;270(6):709; discussion 710. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1849–55.

Working together for better health care. Meidinger R. **Kans Med** 1992 Oct;93(10):268, 289
Dicing with death rates [editorial] **Lancet** 1993 May 8; 341(8854):1183–4
"Keyhole" surgery with fatal complications [letter; comment] Johansen K. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):556. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):170.
Managed care: what does it mean? [editorial] Bishop BE. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Jan–Feb;18(1):7
Asthma health status. Ongoing measurement in the context of continuous quality improvement. Headrick L, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Mar;31(3 Suppl):MS97–105
Specialty differences in the 'July Phenomenon' for Twin Cities teaching hospitals. Rich EC, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Jan;31(1):73–83
Data about mortality [letter; comment] Smith DW, et al. **Med Care** 1993 May;31(5):469–70. Comment on: Med Care 1991 Nov;29(11):1108–29.
Factors associated with patient satisfaction among symptomatic HIV-infected persons. Stein MD, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Feb;31(2):182–8
Clinical practice guidelines: enhancing quality of care. Clinton JJ. **Mil Med** 1993 Jul;158(7):446–7
Psychic advisor. Bluestone N. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Jan; 93(1):50–3
Measuring quality [news] Scott A. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jul 28; 106(960):suppl 8
Health reforms [letter] Sulima-Rogaczewski L. **N Z Med J** 1993 Feb 24;106(950):68
Devaluation of public teaching hospitals [letter; comment] Srivastava SK. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):199. Comment on: Natl Med J India 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):87–8.
"Doctors unchecked"--the apology of a physician. Loschen DJ. **Nebr Med J** 1993 Apr;78(4):81–2
Healthcare today: the medical environment--the political climate. Shapiro RF. **Nebr Med J** 1993 May;78(5):121–3
Nurse-managed clinics provide access and improved health care. Capan P, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1993 May;18(5):50, 53–5
Improving quality, controlling costs: the role of managed care. Pennsylvania Medical Society Council on Medical Economics. **Pa Med** 1993 Jun;96(6):20–3
Burden of proof remains for KEPRO [letter] Carey PD. **Pa Med** 1993 Jun;96(6):11
Where is that missing element? Harrop DE. **Pa Med** 1993 Jun;96(6):26
Evaluation of care for the preterm infant: review of literature on follow-up of preterm and low birthweight infants. Report from the collaborative Project on Preterm and Small for Gestational Age Infants (POPS) in The Netherlands. Ens-Dokkum MH, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;6(4):434–59 (194 ref.)
Quality of pediatric care at a freestanding emergency facility. Zimmerman DR, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Oct; 8(5):265–7
Health care concerns: a call for action [editorial; comment] Glaser RJ. **Pharos** 1993 Winter;56(1):39. Comment on: Pharos 1993 Winter;56(1):22–4.
To keep quality care, keep the profit motive [interview by Robert J. Roos] Ameen WO Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Sep 15;94(4):93–4, 97–8
The impact of CLIA [letter] Matthies RW. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Dec;92(8):37
'Post office' medicine: the end of first-class service? [interview by Sarah L. Gall] Smith EA. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Sep 15;94(4):51–4
Continuous quality improvement and medical informatics: the convergent synergy. Werth GR, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:631–5
The development and use of the Verona Expectations for Care Scale (VECS) and the Verona Service Satisfaction Scale (VSSS) for measuring expectations and satisfaction with community-based psychiatric services in patients, relatives and professionals. Ruggeri M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 May;23(2):511–23
Health reform principles for quality: recommendations for the congressional debate. Goldfield N, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1993 Jun;19(6):174–81
A method for screening the quality of hospital care using administrative data: preliminary validation results. Iezzoni LI, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Nov;18(11):361–71
Review of medical care in cited nursing homes: key areas of deficiency. Keay TJ, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Jul;18(7):222–8
A quality-of-care analysis of cascade iatrogenesis in frail elderly hospital patients [see comments] Potts S, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1993 Jun;19(6):199–205. Comment in: QRB Qual Rev Bull 1993 Jun;19(6):196–8.
Cascade or facade: focusing or obfuscating the pathogenesis of iatrogenesis? [editorial; comment] Schiff G. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1993 Jun;19(6):196–8. Comment on: QRB Qual Rev Bull 1993 Jun;19(6):199–205.
Quality, cost, and the public's right to know: what is needed to make informed decisions? Stevenson E, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1993 Mar;19(3):104
Quality of care in residential homes: a comparison between Israel and Florida. Fleishman R, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1992 Sep;4(3):225–44
Quality comparisons between privately and publicly managed health care centres in a suburban area of Stockholm, Sweden. Hansagi H, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Mar;5(1):33–40
What is important in psychiatric inpatient care? Quality of care from the patient's perspective. Hansson L, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Mar;5(1):41–7
An instrument to assess acute respiratory infection case management in Egypt. Harrison LH, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Mar;5(1):67–73
Quality in alternative medicine [letter; comment] Tovey P. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1992 Dec;4(4):337–8. Comment on: Qual Assur Health Care 1990;2(2):111–7. Comment on: Qual Assur Health Care 1991;3(3):219.
Quality of care in eastern Europe: the diagnosis is clear, the therapy not. Vuori H. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Jun; 5(2):99–101
Is variation a quality in general practice? Mabeck CE, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1993;1:32–5
Developments in acute stroke care. Lees KR. **Scott Med J** 1993 Jun;38(3 Suppl):S8–9
User fees plus quality equals improved access to health care: results of a field experiment in Cameroon. Litvack JI, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Aug;37(3):369–83
Obstetric anesthesia: delivering quality care [editorial; comment] [see comments] Mayer DC, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jan;86(1):31–2. Comment on: South Med J 1993 Jan;86(1):33–7. Comment in: South Med J 1993 Feb;86(2):253.
Birth-weight-adjusted infant mortality in evaluations of perinatal care: towards a useful summary measure. Kiely JL, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Feb;12(3–4):377–92
Statistics of perinatal mortality due to error or omission: a suggestion of how to improve care. Wilkinson D. **Trop Doct** 1993 Jul;23(3):119–21
Predicting risk for medical malpractice claims using quality-of-care characteristics. Charles SC, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Oct;157(4):433–9
Assessing hypertension control and management. Hypertension Management Audit Project: a WHO/WHL study. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1993;47:1–181
Discuss WIPRO letters with patients [letter] Peterson DT. **Wis Med J** 1993 Mar;92(3):124
Disabled women [letter] Rolnick N. **Womens Health Issues** 1992 Fall;2(3):165
Quality attributes of Swedish home-help services--from a consumer perspective. Samuelsson G, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1993 May–Jun;26(3):202–7 (21 ref.)
[Errors and deficiencies in prehospital care of surgical patients] Hájek M. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Sep;71(9):483–93 **(Cze)**
[Quality evaluation--counting and interpretation (letter)] Olesen F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Sep 21;154(39):2697–8 **(Dan)**
[Wrong questions, erroneous answers; an absurd choice (letter)] van Dongen AM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Feb 13;137(7):373 **(Dut)**
[Quality control of care in a surgical department. Experience of the Fondation Berganié] Avril A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Feb;130(2):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The necessity of humanizing pediatric hospital structures] Ben Dridi MF. **Tunis Med** 1992 May;70(5):278–86 **(Fre)**
[The quality of care in materials in family health] Boukhris MM. **Tunis Med** 1992 May;70(5):313–8 **(Fre)**
[The advanced health technician, function, regulation and participation in the quality of health care and its humanization] Hachicha S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 May; 70(5):303–12 **(Fre)**
[Hospitalization, the patient, the caregiver: ideals and their opposites] Halayem M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 May; 70(5):268–73 **(Fre)**
[Quality of care in the hospital: between reality and user perceptions. Results of a survey done in Tunis] Hsairi M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 May;70(5):263–7 **(Fre)**
[Quality management in healthcare. Evaluation and improvement] Iwasaki S, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug;59(4):289–93 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Strategy for quality medicine] Eldjarn K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Sep 30;112(23):2947–8 **(Nor)**
[Does higher efficiency adversely affect patient care? Some thoughts on Oslo psychiatry prior to year 2000] Haakenaasen K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 28; 113(6):756–7 **(Nor)**
[Being a patient--patients' view on the quality of treatment] Haug AO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 10; 112(24):3102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Quality and quality assurance--yardstick or magic] Haugen PH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Dec 10;112(30):3831–3 **(Nor)**
[Quality assurance--an art of balancing] Hjortdahl P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Sep 30;112(23):2948–9 **(Nor)**
[Quality assurance of medical education--a prerequisite for good medical practice] Holm HA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 20;112(28):3565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Real and imagined quality problems in the health sector] Johannessen TA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 30; 112(29):3707–9 **(Nor)**
[Quality assurance--where is the challenge? (letter)] Karlsen R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Aug 10; 112(18):2390–1 **(Nor)**
[Quality assurance of medical leadership] Nilsen ST. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Sep 30;112(23):2972–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[High quality medical records--high quality medicine] Nylenna M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 20; 112(28):3560–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Quality assurance, internal control and patients' security] Ohnstad B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Aug 20; 112(19):2552–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Analysis of the quality of clinical diagnosis based on autopsy data] Kalinichev GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(5–6):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ways of improving health care of industrial workers of Kazakhstan] Petrov PP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1992;(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Several results of the experiment on improving public health management in a city] Semenov VIu. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1992; (1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Measures to improve the medical service of the U. S. Army] Vorob'ev AI. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Jul;(7):67–70 (14 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The scientific validation of the differentiated demand of the population for specialized hospital care and an increase in its effectiveness] Khizhniak NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Apr; (4):102–4 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the quality of care at a nursing station in a health center] Arazola Corvera JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Nov 15;10(8):911–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of the quality of prenatal care in primary care] Baena Camús L, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Sep 15; 10(4):726–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A re-evaluation of the program for diabetes mellitus type 2. A proposal for quality indices] Espinàs J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Feb 28;11(3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The degree of agreement of the clinical and the histopathological diagnoses in a tertiary medical care pediatric hospital] Alemán-Velázquez P, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Aug;49(8):492–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Granulocytopenia and fever in children with leukemia as indicator of quality of medical care] Delgado-González EE, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 May;50(5):302–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Analysis and commentary on the Abril Martorell report] Spagnolo de la Torre E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Feb 20; 100(7):258–63 **(Spa)**
[The quality perceived by the consumers of the outpatient consultation services of a university hospital] Conesa A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Apr;192(7):346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The quality of medical care in Mexico (letter)] Ponce de León S. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Jul–Sep;44(3):445–6 **(Spa)**
[Efficiency in the delivery of health care] Durán-González LI. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992;34 Suppl:46–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[How to achieve changes within health care services?] Andreen M. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Oct 14;89(42):3470, 3475–6 **(Swe)**
[Is Swedish emergency medicine better than the English? Cost savings a threat to quality] Brismar B. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 6;90(1–2):33–4 **(Swe)**
[Knowledge of the actual quality of health care is limited. A consistent and systematic follow-up is needed within large parts of current health care] Eckerlund I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 16;89(51–52):4500–2 **(Swe)**
[What role does the National Board of Health and Welfare play for the quality and security in health care?] Edhag O. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 9;89(50):4400–2 **(Swe)**
[The care of drug addicts could be much better (letter)] Jonson T. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 31;90(13):1230 **(Swe)**
[The tax-payer and the patient must both be winners! (letter)] Tengroth B. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 10;90(10):907–8 **(Swe)**
[Myocardial infarction--important field for control of quality of health care and therapeutic results] Wallentin L. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Oct 28;89(44):3653–4 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

An evaluation of generic screens for poor quality of hospital care on a general medicine service. Hayward RA, et al. **Med Care** 1993 May;31(5):394–402

ECONOMICS

Paying for efficiency: what price the quality of hospital care? Shiell A. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Sep;16(3):294–301 (36 ref.)
Economic credentialing: can physicians and hospitals find common ground? **Colo Med** 1993 Jul;90(7):2 p. following 214
Quality of health care and financial performance: is there a link? Harkey J, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1992 Fall; 17(4):55–63
New performance measures will yield comparative data on HMOs. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Jul 5;67(13):48
Pricing and the perception of health care service quality. Patterson CW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 May;124(5):132–8
Follow-up after hospital discharge: does insurance make a difference? Kerr EA, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1993;4(2):133–42
New study of nurse vs. physician care shows nurses offer same or better treatment at lower costs. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 May;23(5):4

Socioeconomic status and risk for substandard medical care [see comments] Burstin HR, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 4; 268(17):2383–7. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Nov 4;268(17):2426–7. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Mar 17;269(11):1384; discussion 1385. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Mar 17;269(11):1384–5.

Substandard care, antidumping, and George Orwell [letter; comment] Evans BK. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 17;269(11):1384–5 . Comment on: JAMA 1992 Nov 4;268(17):2383–7.

Substandard care, antidumping, and George Orwell [letter; comment] Gaddis GM. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 17;269(11):1384; discussion 1385. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Nov 4;268(17):2383–7.

Measuring products of healthcare systems. Micossi P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1566–7

The economics of health care in Japan. Ikegami N. **Science** 1992 Oct 23;258(5082):614–8 (22 ref.)

[Quality, productivity and costs] Ruelas-Barajas E. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 May–Jun;35(3):298–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Unforeseen shortages in market economy. Are there alternatives to the buy-sell system in health care?] Secher E. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 17;90(11):1020–1 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Application of qui tam to the quality of health care. Hsia DC. **J Leg Med** 1993 Jun;14(2):301–17

Ambitious agenda for the 1993 Georgia General Assembly. Haney C. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Jan;82(1):25–8

Physicians under surveillance. The National Practitioner Data Bank. Snelson EA. **Minn Med** 1993 Mar;76(3):31–3

An evaluation of the mathematical skills of beginner Swedish nursing students. Kapborg ID. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1992 Dec;4(4):311–7

[Quality of professional practice: interrelations of the legislative proposal Quality of Health Care Facilities and the Bill Occupations in Individual Health Care] Legemaate J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Nov 28;136(48):2380–4 **(Dut)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[A health care chain for modern scientific medicine (letter)] Blasco J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 6;100(9):357 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

The influence of standard of care and severity of injury on the resolution of medical malpractice claims [see comments] Taragin MI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Nov 1;117(9):780–4 . Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Nov 1;117(9):788–91. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jun 1;118(11):908; discussion 909. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jun 1;118(11):908–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jun 1;118(11):909–10.

Assessing the quality of pharmaceutical care. I. One perspective of quality. Farris KB, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jan;27(1):68–73

Quality of care and standard setting in general practice [editorial] Saltman DC, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jul; 22(7):1109–10

Development of guidelines for general practice care. Grol R. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Apr;43(369):146–51

Risk factors that predict staff failure to release nursing home residents from restraints. Schnelle JF, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Dec;32(6):767–70

Measuring quality of care in psychiatric emergencies: construction and evaluation of a Bayesian index. Gustafson DH, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1993 Jun;28(2):131–58

Hospitals, allieds ask JCAHO to reconsider indicator mandate. Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Jul 5; 67(13):50

Maryland association strives to improve indicator project. Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Jun 5;67(11):72

Outpatient Parenteral Antibiotic Therapy. Management of Serious Infections. Part I: Medical, Socioeconomic, and Legal Issues. Symposium proceedings. Sonoma, California, January 26–27, 1993. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jun;28 Suppl 1:5–64

Monitoring quality of care: what do we need to know? [editorial] Iezzoni LI. **Inquiry** 1993 Summer;30(2):112–4

An analysis of the concept "quality" as it relates to contemporary nursing care. Attree M. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1993 Aug;30(4):355–69 (57 ref.)

The use of risk-adjusted complication rates to compare hospitals performing coronary artery bypass surgery or angioplasty. Hartz AJ, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Summer;8(3):524–38

Factors affecting the precision of warfarin treatment. Britt RP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Nov;45(11):1003–6

The impact of laparoscopic surgery on health care delivery. Changes in the patterns of patient care. Schirmer B. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Jun;3(3):251–4

Improving outcomes for patients experiencing alcohol withdrawal. Brogdon KE. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1993 Apr; 7(3):61–70

Fulfilling expectations. Fosburg RG. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb;105(2):194–200

[Data on an evaluation of cancer care and the quality of clinical diagnosis at central district and district hospitals] Shmurun RI. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(5):623–8 **(Rus)**

[The guarantee of the quality of prenatal care at a rural health center (letter)] Modrego A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Mar 31;11(5):259–61 **(Spa)**

[Improvement in the quality of medical care] Treviño García Manzo N, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1992 Jul–Aug;128(4):467–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Maternal perception of the quality of care given to their children during hospitalization] Fernández F, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 Jan–Feb;62(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Service quality in health care: the application of the results of marketing research] Verheggen FW, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 May–Jun;35(3):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The best hospitals in the USA for patients with heart disease [editorial] Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 1; 72(7):626–7

The walk-through patient-focus assessment: preliminary results in augmenting patient satisfaction data. Shulkin DJ, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1993 Summer;8(2):68–71

Perioperative nursing care quality. Patients' opinions. Leino-Kilpi H, et al. **AORN J** 1993 May;57(5):1061–3, 1066–71

Quality of care in general practice and a fixed denominator. Rutten G. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Feb;55(1 Suppl):22–5

The relationship between adjusted hospital mortality and the results of peer review. Hartz AJ, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1993 Feb;27(6):765–77

Quantifying quality: experts wonder what's behind numbers. Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Jun 20;67(12):56

Mothers who use nurse midwives have shorter hospital stays and fewer cesarean sections and episiotomies. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Jul–Aug;23(7–8):11, 40

The effect of hospital financial characteristics on quality of care. Burstin HR, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 18;270(7):845–9

A patient survey system to measure quality improvement: questionnaire reliability and validity. Carey RG, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Sep;31(9):834–45

Comparing hospital perinatal mortality rates: a quality improvement instrument. Holthof B, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Sep;31(9):801–7

Physicians' perspectives on caring for patients in the United States, Canada, and West Germany. Blendon RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 8;328(14):1011–6

Patients' good and bad surprises: how do they relate to overall patient satisfaction? Nelson EC, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1993 Mar;19(3):89–94

The physician and employee judgment system: reliability and validity of a hospital quality measurement method [see comments] Nelson EC, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Sep;18(9):284–92. Comment in: QRB Qual Rev Bull 1992 Sep;18(9):283.

Patient satisfaction surveys subsequent to hospital care: problems of sampling, non-response and other losses. Ehnfors M, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Mar; 5(1):19–32

Quality nursing care survey, 1988–1990. Ron R, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Mar;5(1):57–65

Comparison of information: a way to improve the quality of health care. Staehr Johansen K. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1992 Dec;4(4):329–36

"Avoidable" causes of death in Sweden 1974–85. Westerling R. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1992 Dec;4(4):319–28

Validity and reliability testing of the FAMCARE Scale: measuring family satisfaction with advanced cancer care. Kristjanson LJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Mar;36(5):693–701 (33 ref.)

TRENDS

Our healthcareopathy and its 'meltdown' [editorial] [see comments] Bukantz SC. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Oct 15; 27(10):13–4, 16, 22–3. Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1992 Nov 15;27(11):16, 21.

Total quality leadership [letter; comment] Lichtman DM. **Mil Med** 1992 Dec;157(12):A6. Comment on: Mil Med 1992 Apr;157(4):A6, A8–9.

The client's view of high-quality care in Santiago, Chile. Vera H. **Stud Fam Plann** 1993 Jan–Feb;24(1):40–9

[The objectives, failures and new ways in hospital aftercare and rehabilitation] Delbrück H. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Nov;168(11):628–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuity and change in the search for quality] Donabedian A. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 May–Jun;35(3):238–47 **(Spa)**

[The quality of health care in the United States: new trends] Donahue KT. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 May–Jun; 35(3):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New horizons in the quality of health care (editorial)] Ruelas Barajas E, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 May–Jun; 35(3):235–7 **(Spa)**

QUALITY OF LIFE

see related
LIFE STYLE

Quality and duration of life for old people. Kahn RJ. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 May–Jun;93(3):119–21

Quality of life in breast cancer--results from 3 cancer research campaign studies. Fallowfield L. **Acta Clin Belg Suppl** 1993;15:19–23

Preliminary report on the development of a disease-specific instrument for assessing quality of life of adults with growth hormone deficiency. Hunt SM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;128 Suppl 2:37–40

Patient's assessment of outcome after three surgical procedures for the management of trigeminal neuralgia. Zakrzewska JM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 122(3–4):225–30

Improved care of patients with small cell lung cancer. Nutritional and quality of life aspects. Glimelius B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(8):823–31

Bereavement among elderly people: grief reactions, post-bereavement hallucinations and quality of life. Grimby A. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Jan;87(1):72–80

The influence of urinary incontinence on the quality of life of elderly women. Grimby A, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Mar; 22(2):82–9

Caring for elderly dependents: effects on the carers' quality of life. Jones DA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Nov;21(6):421–8

The reliability and validity of two HIV-specific health-related Quality-of-Life measures: a preliminary analysis. Burgess A, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jul;7(7):1001–8

Longitudinal study on the Quality of Life of symptomatic HIV-infected patients in a trial of zidovudine versus zidovudine and interferon-alpha. de Boer JB, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jul;7(7):947–53

Quality of life [editorial] Callahan S. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1992 Fall;6(3):138–44

Quality of life and dementia [editorial] Whitehouse PJ, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1992 Fall;6(3):135–7

Assessment of quality of life as observed from the baseline data of the Studies of Left Ventricular Dysfunction (SOLVD) trial quality-of-life substudy. Gorkin L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 1;71(12):1069–73

Reexamining the quality of life of hypertensive patients. A new self-structured measure. Bar-On D, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Mar;6(3 Pt 2):62S–66S

Assessing quality of life when planning and evaluating worker notification programs: two case examples. Meyerowitz BE. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Jan;23(1):221–7

Clinical correlates of functional status in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Harris LE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Feb;21(2):161–6

Effect of high-flux hemodialysis on quality of life and neuropsychological function in chronic hemodialysis patients. Churchill DN, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992; 12(6):412–8

Subjective quality of life assessment in hemodialysis patients at different levels of hemoglobin following use of recombinant human erythropoietin. McMahon LP, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(3):162–9

The good ending. MacInnis K. **Am J Nurs** 1993 May; 93(5):104

Oncology nurses: doing the unexpected. Meyer C. **Am J Nurs** 1993 May;93(5):79–85

Quality of life of postmenopausal women on a regimen of transdermal estradiol therapy: a double-blind placebo-controlled study. Wiklund I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):824–30

Quality of life and psychiatric morbidity in panic disorder and generalized anxiety disorder. Massion AO, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;150(4):600–7

Quality of life and dissociation in anxiety disorder patients with histories of trauma or PTSD. Warshaw MG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;150(10):1512–6

A quality-of-life method for estimating the value of avoided morbidity. French MT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Nov;82(11):1553–5

Distinguishing health expectancies and health-adjusted life expectancies from quality-adjusted life years. Robine JM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Jun;83(6):797–8

Postlaryngectomy quality-of-life dimensions identified by patients and health care professionals. Mohide EA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Dec;164(6):619–22

Measuring quality of life in asthma. Juniper EF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Apr;147(4):832–8

Performance of an asthma quality of life questionnaire in an outpatient setting. Rowe BH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Sep;148(3):675–81

Measuring health-related quality of life. Guyatt GH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Apr 15;118(8):622–9 (40 ref.)

Motke. Herman J. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 15;119(8):851–2

Health-related quality of life [editorial] Bech P. **Ann Med** 1993 Apr;25(2):103–4

Feasibility of quality of life assessment in a randomized phase III trial of small cell lung cancer--a lesson from the real world--the Swiss Group for Clinical Cancer Research SAKK. Hürny C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Dec;3(10):825–31

Assessing quality of life in clinical trials [letter] Osoba D, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Jun;4(6):520

Can unorthodox cancer therapy improve quality-of-life? Stoll BA. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Feb;4(2):121–3

Quality of life of octogenarians after aneurysm surgery. Currie IC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jul;74(4):269–73

Measuring outcome of total knee replacement using quality of life indices. Drewett RF, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jul;74(4):286–9; discussion 289–90

The impact of phase I clinical trials on the quality of life of patients with cancer. Melink TJ, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Dec;3(6):571–6

Influence of preoperative performance status on survival time of patients with advanced gastric cancer following noncurative resection. Maehara Y, et al. **Anticancer Res**

1993 Jan-Feb;13(1):201-3
Psychosocial adjustment of adult survivors of a paediatric dialysis and transplant programme. Reynolds JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jan;68(1):104-10
Severity of hepatic encephalopathy before liver transplantation is associated with quality of life after transplantation. Tarter RE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Oct;152(10):2097-101
Quality of life in multiple sclerosis. Comparison with inflammatory bowel disease and rheumatoid arthritis. Rudick RA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Dec;49(12):1237-42
Vision change and quality of life in the elderly. Response to cataract surgery and treatment of other chronic ocular conditions. Brenner MH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 May; 111(5):680-5
Psychosocial adjustment of post-poliomyelitis ventilator assisted individuals. Bach JR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Oct;73(10):934-9
Health status and quality of life following cardiac transplantation [published erratum appears in Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1993 Jul;74(7):701] Rosenblum DS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 May;74(5):490-3
Quality of life issues in women with vertebral fractures due to osteoporosis. Cook DJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jun; 36(6):750-6
Life quality in the era of bridging to cardiac transplantation. Bridge patients in an outpatient setting. Dew MA, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Apr-Jun;39(2):145-52
Prevalence of hearing loss [letter] Taylor A, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Mar;17(1):77
Objective evaluation of the quality of palliation in patients with oesophageal cancer comparing surgery, radiotherapy and intubation. O'Rourke IC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Dec;62(12):922-30
The measurement of health status and quality of life in rheumatological disorders. Fitzpatrick R. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;7(2):297-317 (82 ref.)
An alternative to QALYs: saved young life equivalent (SAVE) [letter; comment] Bayliss Brown P. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1365-6. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Oct 10;305(6858):875-7.
Management of patients in persistent vegetative state. No one can define acceptable quality of life [letter] Crisci C. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):202
Quality of life of cancer patients [letter; comment] Davies DW. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):833. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Aug 22;305(6851):466-9.
Quality of life measures in health care. I: Applications and issues in assessment. Fitzpatrick R, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 31;305(6861):1074-7
Quality of life measures in health care. II: Design, analysis, and interpretation. Fletcher A, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 7; 305(6862):1145-8
An alternative to QALYs:saved young life equivalent (SAVE) [letter; comment] Glicher SR. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1365-6. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Oct 10;305(6858):875-7.
Reprocessing data to form QALYs [letter; comment] Harwood R. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 15;305(6850):424. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 11;305(6845):87-90.
Some guidelines on the use of cost effectiveness league tables [see comments] Mason J, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 27; 306(6877):570-2. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1072.
An alternative to QALYs: the saved young life equivalent (SAVE) [see comments] Nord E. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 10; 305(6858):875-7. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1365-6.
Reprocessing data to form QALYs [letter; comment] Ranaboldo CJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 15;305(6850):424. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 11;305(6845):87-90.
An alternative to QALYs: saved young life equivalent (SAVE) [letter; comment] Sayers G. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 28; 305(6865):1365-6. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Oct 10;305(6858):875-7.
Quality of life: philosophical question or clinical reality? [see comments] Slevin ML. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 22;305(6851):466-9 . Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):833.
Quality of life measures [letter; comment] Smith LF. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 6;306(6874):395. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 14;305(6863):1205-9.
Quality of life measures in health care. III: Resource allocation [see comments] Spiegelhalter DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 14;305(6863):1205-9. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 6;306(6874):395.
Recovery after allogeneic marrow transplantation: prospective study of predictors of long-term physical and psychosocial functioning. Syrjala KL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Apr;11(4):319-27
Quality of life assessment in patients with heart disease [editorial] Fallowfield L. **Br Heart J** 1993 May;69(5):371-2
Quality of life in cardiovascular disease. Mayou R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 May;69(5):460-6 (27 ref.)
Coarctation of the aorta life and health 20-44 years after surgical repair. Stewart AB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jan; 69(1):65-70
A daily diary for quality of life measurement in advanced breast cancer trials. Fraser SC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Feb;67(2):341-6
The impact of nausea and vomiting upon quality of life measures [see comments] Bliss JM, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1992 Dec;19:S14-22; discussion S23. Comment in: Br J Cancer Suppl 1992 Dec;19:S24-5. Comment in: Br J Cancer Suppl 1992 Dec;19:S26-9.
Nausea and vomiting and cancer patients' quality of life: a discussion of Professor Selby's paper [comment] Lindley CM, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1992 Dec;19:S26-9. Comment on: Br J Cancer Suppl 1992 Dec;19:S14-22; discussion S23.
Quality of life measurements in anti-emetic trials: a discussion of Professor Selby's paper [comment] Schmoll HJ. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1992 Dec;19:S24-5. Comment on: Br J Cancer Suppl 1992 Dec;19:S14-22; discussion S23.
Beta blockers and quality of life [published erratum appears in Br J Clin Pract 1992 Summer;46(2):80] Cruikshank JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Spring;46(1):34-8 (18 ref.)
Comparison of quality of life with standard of living in schizophrenic out-patients. Skantze K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;161:797-801
The optimal use of cyclosporin A in rheumatoid arthritis: efficacy and outcome measures including quality of life. Bombardier C. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;32 Suppl 1:47-50 (10 ref.)
Life quality and psychological morbidity with an ileostomy. Awad RW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Feb;80(2):252-3
Quality of life after gastrectomy in patients with carcinoma of the stomach [letter; comment] Eypasch E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Sep;79(9):974-5. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Mar;79(3):248-50.
Quality-of-life measurement in surgical practice. Fraser SC. **Br J Surg** 1993 Feb;80(2):163-9 (117 ref.)
Quality of life following surgery for abdominal aortic aneurysm [see comments] Magee TR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Oct;79(10):1014-6. Comment in: Br J Surg 1993 Mar;80(3):401.
Quality of life following surgery for abdominal aortic aneurysm [letter; comment] Rose JS. **Br J Surg** 1993 Mar; 80(3):401. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Oct;79(10):1014-6.
Assessment of quality of life in surgery [letter; comment] Sandison AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Oct;79(10):1110-1. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 May;79(5):395-8.
The quality of life after radical radiotherapy for bladder cancer. Lynch WJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Nov;70(5):519-21
Measurement and utilization of healthy life expectancy: conceptual issues. Robine JM, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(6):791-800
Treatment of burns with occlusive dressings: some pathophysiological and quality of life aspects. Hermans MH. **Burns** 1992;18 Suppl 2:S15-8 (62 ref.)
Predicting sexual and psychologic morbidity and improving the quality of life for women with gynecologic cancer. Andersen BL. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4 Suppl):1678-90 (68 ref.)
Quality of life in patients with prostatic cancer. A feasibility study. The Members of Quality of Life Committee of the EORTC Genitourinary Group. da Silva FC, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;71(3 Suppl):1138-42
A comparison of the quality of life of patients with metastatic prostate cancer who received or did not receive hormonal therapy. Herr HW, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;71(3 Suppl):1143-50
Expanding the definition of quality of life for prostate cancer. Sharp JW. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;71(3 Suppl):1078-82 (27 ref.)
Quality of life in cancer: definition, purpose, and method of measurement. Cella DF, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993; 11(3):327-36 (72 ref.)
Psychosocial and functional status of breast cancer patients. The influence of diagnosis and treatment choice. Hughes KK. **Cancer Nurs** 1993 Jun;16(3):222-9 (20 ref.)
Prognostic implications of quality of life. Coates A. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1993;19 Suppl A:53-7 (25 ref.)
Evaluation of effectiveness: Q-TWiST. The International Breast Cancer Study Group. Gelber RD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1993;19 Suppl A:73-84
Quality of life assessment for cost/utility studies in cancer. Kaplan RM. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1993;19 Suppl A:85-96 (23 ref.)
Clinical results and quality of life after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: a preliminary report. McKenna KT, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Oct; 27(2):89-94
Improved quality of life after PTCA: generalizability and concerns. Wenger NK. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Oct; 27(2):95-6
Assessment of health-related quality of life in migraine [editorial] Dahlöf C. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Aug;13(4):233-7
The long-term benefits of outpatient pulmonary rehabilitation on exercise endurance and quality of life. Vale F, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):42-5
Two-year bronchodilator treatment in patients with mild airflow obstruction. Contradictory effects on lung function and quality of life. van Schayck CP, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov; 102(5):1384-91
Quality of life assessment in end-stage renal disease patients with maintenance hemodialysis therapy. Chu NF, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;50(2):103-7
Second natural history study of congenital heart defects. Quality of life of patients with aortic stenosis, pulmonary stenosis, or ventricular septal defect. Gersony WM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Feb;87(2 Suppl):I52-65
Evaluation by patients with heart failure of the effects of enalapril compared with hydralazine plus isosorbide dinitrate on quality of life. V-HeFT II. The V-HeFT VA Cooperative Studies Group. Rector TS, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6 Suppl):VI71-7
Diabetic nephropathy: eleven-year survival on hemodialysis with good quality of life [letter] Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Oct;38(4):234-5
Effect of hydrochlorothiazide, enalapril, and propranolol on quality of life and cognitive and motor function in hypertensive patients. McCorvey E Jr, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Apr;12(4):300-5
Assessing health-related quality of life: application to drug therapy. Coons SJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Nov-Dec; 14(6):850-8; discussion 849
Impact of dental fluorosis on the perception of well-being in an endemic fluorosis area in Tanzania. van Palenstein Helderman WH, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;21(4):243-4
Social support and quality of life of community support clients. Baker F, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1992 Oct;28(5):397-411
Geriatrics: defining a new specialty. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1993 May;57(5):353
Quality of life and adequacy of dialysis. Anderson WW. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;103:98-111 (22 ref.)
Suicide in the elderly [letter; comment] [see comments] Drion H. **Crisis** 1992;13(2):52. Comment on: Crisis 1992;13(1):6-8. Comment in: Crisis 1993;14(1):6-7.
Quality of life of pancreatic transplant recipients. Milde FK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov;15(11):1459-63
The effects of participation in a support group on self-assessed quality of life in people with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Hanestad BR, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Feb;19(2):163-73
Self-reported quality of life and the effect of different clinical and demographic characteristics in people with type 1 diabetes. Hanestad BR. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Feb; 19(2):139-49
Quality of life after total proctocolectomy and ileal J-pouch-anal anastomosis. Fujita S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Nov;35(11):1030-9
Quality of life after restorative proctocolectomy with a pelvic ileal reservoir compares favorably with that of patients with medically treated colitis. Sagar PM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jun;36(6):584-92
Functional status in primary care: COOP/WONCA charts. Van Weel C. **Disabil Rehabil** 1993 Apr-Jun;15(2):96-101
Quality of life in the treatment of hypertension. The effect of calcium antagonists. Fletcher A, et al. **Drugs** 1992;44 Suppl 1:135-40 (28 ref.)
The effect of antihypertensive treatment on the quality of later years. James MA, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1):26-39 (119 ref.)
A clinical decision analysis to assess the value of laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the treatment of gallstone disease. Habu Y, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Oct;24(8):709-16
A clinimetric approach to assessing quality of life in epilepsy. Cramer JA. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 4:S8-13 (16 ref.)
Quality of life in epilepsy: the clinician's view. Devinsky O, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 4:S4-7
Clinical uses of the quality-of-life in epilepsy inventory. Devinsky O. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 4:S39-44 (17 ref.)
Developing a model of quality of life in epilepsy: the contribution of neuropsychology. Hermann BP. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 4:S14-21 (57 ref.)
Research use of the new quality-of-life in epilepsy inventory. Meador KJ. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 4:S34-8 (45 ref.)
A new quality-of-life inventory for epilepsy patients: interim results. Perrine KR. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 4:S28-33
Seizure severity and the quality of life. Smith D, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 5:S31-5
A procedure for developing a quality-of-life measure for epilepsy surgery patients. Vickrey BG. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 4:S22-7
Elderly hypertensives and quality of life: some methodological considerations. Kitler ME. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jan;14(1):113-21 (126 ref.)
Reliability and validity of a quality of life questionnaire in cancer patients. Ballatori E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A Suppl 1:S63-9
The assessment of sexual function in cancer patients. Cull AM. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(10):1680-6 (34 ref.)
Quality of life assessment in individuals with lung cancer: testing the Lung Cancer Symptom Scale (LCSS). Hollen PJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A Suppl 1:S51-8
Progress, problems and priorities in quality of life research. Hopwood P. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(10):1748-52
Quality of life in breast cancer patients: the contribution of data to the care of patients. Meyerowitz BE. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A Suppl 1:S59-62 (60 ref.)
Economic evaluation and quality of life assessments in cancer clinical trials: the CHART Trial. Morris J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(5):766-70
Disability and distress following cardiac surgery in patients over 70 years of age. Kallis P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(6):306-11; discussion 312
Nutritional behaviour and quality of life during oncological polychemotherapy: results of a prospective study on the efficacy of oral nutrition therapy in patients with acute leukaemia. Ollenschläger G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug;22(8):546-53
Quality of life following lower limb amputation for peripheral arterial disease. Pell JP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul; 7(4):448-51
Measuring the quality of life of patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Assessment of the usefulness of a new quality

of life questionnaire specially adapted to benign prostatic hyperplasia patients. Eri LM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992; 21(4):257–62

Quality of life assessment for evaluating benign prostatic hyperplasia treatments. An example of using a condition-specific index. Fowler FJ Jr, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993; 24 Suppl 1:24–7

Long-term quality of life in patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy: preliminary results of a cohort survey of 7,093 patients treated with an alpha-1-adrenergic blocker, alfuzosin. QOL BPH Study Group in General Practice. Lukacs B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24 Suppl 1:34–40

Effect of alfuzosin on quality of life in benign prostatic hyperplasia patients: preliminary results. Italian Alfuzosin Co-Operative Group. Martelli A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24 Suppl 1:28–33

Quality of life after radical retropubic prostatectomy for carcinoma of the prostate. Pedersen KV, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(1):7–11

Quality of life as context for planning and evaluation of services for people with disabilities. Dennis RE, et al. **Except Child** 1993 May;59(6):499–512 (90 ref.)

The impact of prenatal genetic testing on quality of life in women. Gates EA. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Apr;8 Suppl 1:236–43

A French version of the Sickness Impact Profile (SIP): stages in the cross cultural validation of a generic quality of life scale. Chwalow AJ, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 6(7):319–26

Quality of life assessment in therapeutic trials: rationale for and presentation of a more appropriate instrument. Gerin P, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(6):263–76 (18 ref.)

Exercise and aging: extending independence in older adults. Shephard RJ. **Geriatrics** 1993 May;48(5):61–4 (12 ref.)

Impact of self-management education on the functional health status of older adults with heart disease. Clark NM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Aug;32(4):438–43

Dementia and cancer: a comparison of spouse caregivers. Clipp EC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Aug;33(4):534–41

When a house is not a home: exploring the meaning of shelter among chronically homeless older men. Elias CJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Jun;33(3):396–402

Living with ovarian cancer. Guidozzi F. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Aug;50(2):202–7

Oregon's denial. Disabilities and quality of life. Menzel PT. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Nov–Dec;22(6):21–5

Quality of life and well-being of headache patients: measurement by the medical outcomes study instrument. Solomon GD, et al. **Headache** 1993 Jul–Aug;33(7):351–8

An investigation of the validity of the quality of Well-Being Scale with pediatric oncology patients. Bradlyn AS, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 May;12(3):246–50

Quality of life after coronary angioplasty. Bliley AV, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 May–Jun;22(3):193–9

Symptom distress in cardiac transplant candidates. Grady KL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Sep–Oct;21(5):434–9

Work and quality of life [letter; comment] Gallo KM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 May;44(5):497–8. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Jan;44(1):76–8.

The need for asylum [letter; comment] Huessy HR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;44(6):593. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Mar;44(3):207–8, 222.

Case management, quality of life, and satisfaction with services of long-term psychiatric patients. Huxley P, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;43(8):799–802

Patients' perceptions of their quality of life 11 years after discharge from a state hospital. Okin RL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;44(3):236–40

Elements of a psychosocial clubhouse program associated with a satisfying quality of life [see comments] Rosenfield S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;44(1):76–8 . Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 May;44(5):497–8.

Rehabilitation and quality of life. Sartorius N. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;43(12):1180–1

Clinical factors associated with better quality of life in a seriously mentally ill population. Sullivan G, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;43(8):794–8

Quality of care and outcomes of chronic mentally ill patients in hospitals and nursing homes. Timko C, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;44(3):241–6

Life activities and life quality of heroin addicts in and out of methadone treatment. Reno RR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Feb;28(3):211–32

Latina and African American women: continuing disparities in health. Lillie-Blanton M, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1993; 23(3):555–84

Capitalism has not won. Navarro V. **Int J Health Serv** 1992; 22(4):603–5; discussion 605–10

Changes in poverty, income inequality, and the standard of living in the United States during the Reagan years. Plotnick RD. **Int J Health Serv** 1993;23(2):347–58

A functional evaluation of patients treated for oral cancer. A prospective study. Bundgaard T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb;22(1):28–34

Changes in social support and quality of life: a case study of a man with an enduring psychotic illness. Bridges K, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1993 Summer;39(2):142–51

Toward quality assurance in QALY calculations. Nord E. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Winter;9(1):37–45

Assessing quality of life: the basis for withdrawal of life-supporting treatment? Fulbrook P. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Dec;17(12):1440–6 (26 ref.)

Quality of life: a concept analysis. Meeberg GA. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jan;18(1):32–8

Quality of care in nursing homes: from the resident's perspective. Pearson A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jan; 18(1):20–4

Quality of life of subjects with occupational asthma. Malo JL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jun;91(6):1121–7

Measurement of health-related quality of life in heart failure. Guyatt GH. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4 Suppl A):185A–191A (34 ref.)

24th Bethesda conference: Cardiac transplantation. Task Force 4: Function of the heart transplant recipient. Young JB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jul;22(1):31–41

Understanding the value of teeth to older adults: influences on the quality of life. Strauss RP, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Jan;124(1):105–10

Impact of dietitians on quality of care in 16 nursing homes in east central Indiana. Bills DJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Jan;93(1):73–5

'Happy meals' make happy patients [news] Edelstein SF. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Nov;92(11):1339

Sensory impairment and quality of life in a community elderly population. Carabellese C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Apr;41(4):401–7

Nursing home residents: the stories of their lives. Rorro M. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jan;41(1):85–7

To sleep, perchance... [editorial] Kravitz HM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Jun;93(6):659, 663–4

"What price greed?" [letter; comment] Gerloff BJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15;202(10):1544–5. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Feb 15;202(4):538.

Addressing the concerns of HIV-infected individuals. Moneyham LL. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1993 Apr–Jun; 4(2):63–4

A life activities questionnaire for adult asthma. Creer TL, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(6):393–9

The relative importance of dispositional optimism and control appraisals in quality of life after coronary artery bypass surgery. Fitzgerald TE, et al. **J Behav Med** 1993 Feb; 16(1):25–43

Hip fractures and QALYS [letter; comment] Fordham R. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan;75(1):163–4. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1992 Mar;74(2):261–4.

Quality of life and patients with cancer: a comparative study of patient versus physician perceptions and its implications for cancer education. Kahn SB, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1992; 7(3):241–9

Quality of life perception during antihypertensive treatment: a comparative study of bisoprolol and enalapril. Breed JG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20(5):750–5

Quality of life on antihypertensive therapy: a double-blind trial comparing quality of life on pinacidil and nifedipine in combination with a thiazide diuretic. European Pinacidil Study Group. Fletcher AE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;20(1):108–14

The impact of chemotherapy on the quality of life of breast cancer patients. Campora E, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Feb; 4(1):59–63

Interviewer versus self-administered questionnaires in developing a disease-specific, health-related quality of life instrument for asthma. Cook DJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Jun;46(6):529–34

Validation of a new quality of life questionnaire for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Epstein RS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Dec;45(12):1431–45

Framing and labelling effects in health descriptions: quality adjusted life years for treatment of breast cancer. Gerard K, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Jan;46(1):77–84

Quality of life and functional health of primary care patients. Parkerson GR Jr, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Nov; 45(11):1303–13

Spousal understanding of patient quality of life: implications for surrogate decisions. Pearlman RA, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Summer;3(2):114–21; discussion 121–3

Psychosocial outcomes of cancer: a comparative analysis of Hodgkin's disease and testicular cancer. Bloom JR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 May;11(5):979–88

The Head and Neck Radiotherapy Questionnaire: a morbidity/quality-of-life instrument for clinical trials of radiation therapy in locally advanced head and neck cancer. Browman GP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 May; 11(5):863–72

The Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy scale: development and validation of the general measure. Cella DF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Mar;11(3):570–9

Prognostic value of quality-of-life scores during chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer. Australian New Zealand Breast Cancer Trials Group [see comments] Coates A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Dec;10(12):1833–8. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Dec;10(12):1827–9.

Quality-of-life assessment: performance status upstaged? [editorial; comment] Weeks J. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Dec; 10(12):1827–9. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 Dec;10(12):1833–8.

Factors associated with the psychological well-being of adults with acute leukemia in remission. Evans DR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Mar;49(2):153–60

Quality of life in the first 100 days after suspected acute myocardial infarction--a suitable trial endpoint? Rawles J, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Dec; 46(6):612–6

What's that that "happens"? Moore CE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;80(2):101–2

Factors contributing to the subjective quality of life of the chronic mentally ill. Rosenfield S. **J Health Soc Behav** 1992 Dec;33(4):299–315

The issue of quality of life in antihypertensive therapy. Jern S, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Feb;7 Suppl 1:S46–9 (16 ref.)

Quality of life on antihypertensive drug therapy: scientific end-point or marketing exercise? [editorial] Hjemdahl P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Dec;10(12):1437–46

Double-blind, parallel, comparative study on quality of life during treatment with amlodipine or enalapril in mild or moderate hypertensive patients: a multicentre study. Omvik P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Jan;11(1):103–13

Quality of life in hypertensives treated with atenolol or captopril: a double-blind crossover trial. Palmer AJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Nov;10(11):1409–16

Quality of life as an outcome variable and a risk factor for total mortality and cardiovascular disease: a study of men born in 1913. Tibblin G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Jun;11(4):S81–6

Appropriate care of the newborn: ethical dilemmas. Dunn PM. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Jun;19(2):82–4

The relevance of health state after treatment in prioritising between different patients. Nord E. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Mar; 19(1):37–42

The European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer QLQ-C30: a quality-of-life instrument for use in international clinical trials in oncology. Aaronson NK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Mar 3;85(5):365–76

Patients' quality of life under study in Europe [news] Vanchieri C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jan 6;85(1):12–3

Differences in illness intrusiveness across rheumatoid arthritis, end-stage renal disease, and multiple sclerosis. Devins GM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Jun;181(6):377–81

Quality of life self-reports from 200 brain tumor patients: comparisons with Karnofsky performance scores. Mackworth N, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Nov;14(3):243–53

Quality of life in patients with intracranial tumors on the basis of Karnofsky's performance status. Sachsenheimer W, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jun;13(2):177–81

Prenatal quality of life outcomes for a public health quality assurance system. Zlotnick C, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1993 Apr;7(3):35–45

Quality of life. Special issue. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Autumn; 8(3):3–66

Quality of life across age and family stage. Berardo DH, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Autumn;8(3):52–5

Quality of life assessment in palliative care. Bullinger M. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Autumn;8(3):34–9

Quality of life: the concept. Cella DF. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Autumn;8(3):8–13

Suffering and its relationship to pain [see comments] Chapman CR, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Summer;9(2):5–13 (58 ref.). Comment in: J Palliat Care 1993 Summer;9(2):3–4.

Application of quality of life measures in health care delivery. Coates A. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Autumn;8(3):18–21

Quality of life in terminal illness: defining and measuring subjective well-being in the dying. Cohen SR, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Autumn;8(3):40–5

Quality of life: a bridge between the biomedical and illness models of medicine and nursing? Dudgeon D. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Autumn;8(3):14–7

High-tech, aggressive palliative care: in the service of quality of life. Dush DM. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Spring;9(1):37–41

Quality of life: the family and Alzheimer's disease. Guerriero Austrom M, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Autumn;8(3):56–60

Quality of life in clinical and research palliative medicine. MacDonald N. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Autumn;8(3):46–51

Quality of life in developing countries. Olweny CL. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Autumn;8(3):25–30

Health policy and the quality of life. Orchard DW. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Autumn;8(3):31–3

Measurement in the service of compassion [editorial] Roy DJ. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Autumn;8(3):3–4

A handful of sugar onto the fire? [editorial] Roy DJ. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Spring;9(1):3–4

Biology and meaning in suffering [editorial; comment] Roy DJ. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Summer;9(2):3–4. Comment on: J Palliat Care 1993 Summer;9(2):5–13.

Quality of life for families in the management of home care patients with advanced cancer. Schachter S. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Autumn;8(3):61–6

Quality of life: the final common pathway [editorial] Schipper H. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Autumn;8(3):5–7

Quality of life: outcome evaluation. Towlson K, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Autumn;8(3):22–4

Comprehensive planning of operative strategy for separation of ischiopagus tripus twins with particular reference to quality of life. Yokomori K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun; 28(6):833–7

Health-related quality of life measurement. A new challenge for pharmacy practitioners. Salek MS. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;45 Suppl 1:387–92 (14 ref.)

Measurement of quality of life in cancer patients. Selby P. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;45 Suppl 1:384–6 (22 ref.)

Quality of life measurement in breast cancer. Fallowfield LJ. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jan;86(1):10–2

The history of health related quality of life in 10 1/2

paragraphs. Rosser R. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jun;86(6):315–8
Quality of life of women with systemic lupus erythematosus: a comparison with women with rheumatoid arthritis. Burckhardt CS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;20(6):977–81
Fibromyalgia and quality of life: a comparative analysis. Burckhardt CS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):475–9
Partnership and sexuality in adult female patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. First results of a cross-sectional quality-of-life evaluation. Kuhnle U, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;45(1–3):123–6
Control of cancer pain to ensure the best possible quality of life. Yu GQ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Dec; 12(4):243–55
Quality of life in long-term survivors of nonseminomatous germ cell testicular tumors. Douchez J, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):498–501
Quality of life of patients with severe chronic neutropenia receiving long-term treatment with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Jones EA, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 1;270(9):1132–3
Overcoming difficulties in demonstrating health outcome benefits. Cella DF. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6 Suppl):106S–111S (19 ref.)
Effect of mass screening for breast cancer from the aspect of psychosocial assessment of the quality of life. Yokoe T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Apr;84(4):365–70
Quality of life in patients undergoing renal replacement therapy. Gokal R. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Feb;40:S23–7 (42 ref.)
Life-sustaining treatment and locked-in syndrome [letter] Anderson C, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):867–8
Adjuvant therapy and quality of life [letter] Sagar P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):376
Pentoxifylline and wellbeing in cancer [letter] Tuckey JA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):617
Quality of life in hematological malignancies with brief reference to bone marrow transplantation [editorial] Zittoun R. **Leuk Res** 1993 Sep;17(9):727–31
Quality of life in school-age children following liver transplantation. Zamberlan KE. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1992 Fall–Winter;20(3–4):167–229
Health-related quality of life in persons with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Cleary PD, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Jul;31(7):569–80
Comparison of Quality of Well-Being scale and Functional Status Index in patients with atrial fibrillation. Ganiats TG, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Oct;30(10):958–64
Measuring functional change in community-acquired pneumonia. A preliminary study using the Sickness Impact Profile. Hasley PB, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Jul;31(7):649–57
Health status among persons infected with human immunodeficiency virus. A community-based study. Lubeck DP, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Mar;31(3):269–76
Disease-specific versus generic measurement of health-related quality of life in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Parkerson GR Jr, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Jul; 31(7):629–39
The Beaver Dam Health Outcomes Study: initial catalog of health-state quality factors. Fryback DG, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1993 Apr–Jun;13(2):89–102
Test-retest reliabilities of two treatment-preference instruments in measuring utilities. Kiebert GM, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1993 Apr–Jun;13(2):133–40
Stability of time-tradeoff utilities in survivors of myocardial infarction. Tsevat J, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1993 Apr–Jun;13(2):161–5
Quality of life in cancer care. Olweny CL. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 15;158(6):429–32
A time of hate and suffering. Popović M. **Med War** 1993 Apr–Jun;9(2):141–4
Preventing secondary conditions. Pope AM. **Ment Retard** 1992 Dec;30(6):347–54
Captopril, enalapril, and quality of life [letter; comment] Fletcher A. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 12;329(7):505–6; discussion 507. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 1;328(13):907–13.
Captopril, enalapril, and quality of life [letter; comment] Kaplan NM. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 12;329(7):505; discussion 507. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 1;328(13):907–13.
Quality of life among donors of liver transplants to relatives [letter] Morimoto T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 29; 329(5):363–4
Antihypertensive therapy—efficacy and quality of life [editorial; comment] Oparil S. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 1;328(13):959–61. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 1;328(13):907–13. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 1;328(13):914–21.
Captopril, enalapril, and quality of life [letter; comment] Santanello NC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 12;329(7):505; discussion 507. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 1;328(13):907–13.
Quality of life and antihypertensive therapy in men. A comparison of captopril with enalapril. The Quality-of-Life Hypertension Study Group [see comments] Testa MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 1; 328(13):907–13. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 1;328(13):959–61. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 12;329(7):505. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 12;329(7):505; discussion 507. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 12;329(7):505–6; discussion 507. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 12;329(7):506–7.
Captopril, enalapril, and quality of life [letter; comment] Ware JE Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 12;329(7):506–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 1;328(13):907–13.
Quality of life scales for patients with cancer: how often to administer? Carey RD, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jun 23; 106(958):250–1
Long-term effects on quality of life in haemodialysis patients of correction of anaemia with erythropoietin. Bárány P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(5):426–32
Disease-specific questionnaire for patients with a renal transplant. Laupacis A, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(2):226–31
Assessment of quality of survival in patients with surgically treated meningioma. Sachsenheimer W, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1992 Sep;35(5):133–6
Resection surgery for epilepsy. Outcome and quality of life. Batzel LW, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1993 Apr; 4(2):345–51 (21 ref.)
The interrelationship of weight loss, dietary intake, and quality of life in ambulatory patients with cancer of the lung, breast, and ovary. Ovesen L, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993; 19(2):159–67
Myths, monsters, and magic: personal perspectives and professional challenges of survival. Leigh S. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Nov–Dec;19(10):1475–80
Improved control of emesis and quality of life with ondansetron in breast cancer. Clavel M, et al. **Oncology** 1993 May–Jun;50(3):180–5 (15 ref.)
Ondansetron: a cost-effective advance in anti-emetic therapy. Cox F, et al. **Oncology** 1993 May–Jun;50(3):186–90
Consequences of a hip fracture: a prospective study over 1 year. Sernbo I, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993 May;3(3):148–53
Head and neck cancer and the quality of life [editorial] Weiss MH. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Apr;108(4):311–2
Quality-of-life in patients treated with atrioventricular synchronous pacing compared to rate modulated ventricular pacing: a long-term, double-blind, crossover study. Linde-Edelstam C, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 1):1467–76
Tetraplegics and the justice of resource allocation. Walsh P. **Paraplegia** 1993 Mar;31(3):143–6
A conference on culture and chronic illness in childhood: conference summary. Patterson JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 May;91(5 Pt 2):1025–30
Quality of life. 1. Perspectives. Banta HD. **Pharm World Sci** 1993 Apr 23;15(2):45–9 (52 ref.)
Quality of life. 2. Economic analysis of drug therapies. Pham SV, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1993 Apr 23;15(2):50–5 (39 ref.)
Quality of life 3. Rheumatoid arthritis. Van Riel PL, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1993 Jun 18;15(3):93–7 (42 ref.)
Using health-related quality of life measures in physical therapy outcomes research. Jette AM. **Phys Ther** 1993 Aug; 73(8):528–37 (58 ref.)
Addison's disease. How to improve patients' quality of life. Stoffer SS. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Mar;93(4):265–6, 271–8 (26 ref.)
Quality of life of hirsute women. Sonino N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Mar;69(809):186–9
Cancer survivors. Herold AH, et al. **Prim Care** 1992 Dec; 19(4):779–91 (94 ref.)
Impact of benign prostatic hyperplasia on general well-being of men. Tsang KK, et al. **Prostate** 1993;23(1):1–7
Somatization, co-morbidity, and the quality of life: measuring the effect of depression upon chronic medical illness. Sullivan M, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(3):61–76
The closing of a state hospital: what is the quality of patients' lives one year post-release? Solomon P. **Psychiatr Q** 1992 Fall;63(3):279–96
The apprehensive respondent: failing to rate future life satisfaction in older adults. Shmotkin D. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Sep;7(3):484–6
QALYs in mental health: a case study. Wilkinson G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Aug;22(3):725–31
Living with a disability: a synthesis and critique of the literature on quality of life, 1985–1989. Evans RL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):771–7
A measure of positive health-related quality of life: the Satisfaction with Illness Scale. Hyland ME, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1137–8
Quality of life measurements in chronic disorders. Bech P. **Psychother Psychosom** 1993;59(1):1–10 (48 ref.)
The measurement of quality of life through the content analysis of verbal behavior. Gottschalk LA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;58(2):69–78 (54 ref.)
Measuring the quality of life of the elderly in health promotion intervention clinical trials. Kutner NG, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Sep–Oct;107(5):530–9
Effect of total hip replacement on quality of life. Goldie I. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Mar;5(1):9–12 (8 ref.)
Study protocol for the World Health Organization project to develop a Quality of Life assessment instrument (WHOQOL). **Qual Life Res** 1993 Apr;2(2):153–9
Health-related quality of life research [editorial] **Qual Life Res** 1992 Feb;1(1):3
International Quality of Life Assessment (IQOLA) Project. Aaronson NK, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Oct;1(5):349–51
Issues of concern in the standardization and harmonization of drug trials in Europe: health-related quality of life, ESCT meeting, Strasbourg, 23–24 May 1991. Bech P. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Apr;1(2):143–5
Change and status in quality of life in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Bendtsen P, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Oct;1(5):296–305
The Swedish Health-Related Quality of Life Survey (SWED-QUAL). Brorsson B, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Feb;2(1):33–45
Psychosocial problems of donor heart recipients adversely affecting quality of life. Bunzel B, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Oct;1(5):307–13
Assessing the symptoms, anxiety and practical needs of HIV/AIDS patients receiving palliative care. Butters E, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Feb;1(1):47–51
Quality of life and psychosocial status in stage D prostate cancer. Zoladex Prostate Cancer Study Group. Cassileth BR, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Oct;1(5):323–9
Using patient reports to assess health-related quality of life after total hip replacement. Cleary PD, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Feb;2(1):3–11
The distinction between affect and cognition in the quality of life of cancer patients--sensitivity and stability. de Haes JC, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Oct;1(5):315–22
Assessment of quality of life in the elderly assisted at home through a Tele-Check service. De Leo D, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Dec;1(6):367–74
Quality of life during rehabilitation after coronary artery bypass surgery. Engblom E, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Jun; 1(3):167–75
The CARES: a generic measure of health-related quality of life for patients with cancer. Ganz PA, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Feb;1(1):19–29
Describing the health-related quality of life impact of HIV infection: findings from a study using the HIV Overview of Problems--Evaluation System (HOPES). Ganz PA, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Apr;2(2):109–19
Assessing quality of life in head and neck cancer. Gotay CC, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Feb;1(1):5–17 (65 ref.)
Measurement of quality of life in bone marrow transplantation survivors. Grant M, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Dec;1(6):375–84
Responsiveness to change: an aspect of validity, not a separate dimension. Hays RD, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Feb;1(1):73–5
An overview of generic health-related quality of life measures for HIV research. Hays RD, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Apr;1(2):91–7
Severity of disease and quality of life: a comparison in patients with cancer and benign disease. Hörnquist JO, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Apr;1(2):135–41
A reformulation of quality of life for medical science. Hyland ME. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Aug;1(4):267–72
Do the pictures influence scores on the Dartmouth COOP Charts? Larson CO, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Aug; 1(4):247–9
Quality of life consequences of chemotherapy-induced emesis. Lindley CM, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Oct; 1(5):331–40
Quality of life among children in the Nordic countries. Lindström B, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Feb;2(1):23–32
Changes in quality of life among persons with HIV infection. Lubeck DP, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Dec;1(6):359–66
Patient acceptance and differential perceptions of quality of life measures in a French oncology setting. Mercier M, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Feb;1(1):53–61
Quality of life research and the ethics of evidence. Miké V. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Aug;1(4):273–6
Measurement of quality of life in patients: psychometric analyses of the Functional Living Index-Cancer (FLIC). Morrow GR, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Oct;1(5):287–96
Report from a National Cancer Institute (USA) workshop on quality of life assessment in cancer clinical trials. Nayfield SG, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Jun;1(3):203–10
The Quality of Life Committee of the Clinical Trials Group of the National Cancer Institute of Canada: organization and functions. Osoba D. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Jun;1(3):211–8
Assessment of validity and clinical application of an Italian version of the Rotterdam Symptom Checklist. Paci E. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Apr;1(2):129–34
Uncertainty, appraisal and quality of life. Padilla GV, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Jun;1(3):155–65
Nursing research into quality of life. Padilla GV, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Oct;1(5):341–8 (138 ref.)
Clinical outcome and emotional-behavioural status after isolated coronary surgery [published erratum appears in Qual Life Res 1992 Aug;1(4):278] Pinna Pintor P, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Jun;1(3):177–85
Reliability and validity of a health-related quality of life battery for evaluating outpatient antidepressant treatment. Revicki DA, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Aug;1(4):257–66
Testing the EORTC Quality of Life Questionnaire on cancer patients with heterogeneous diagnoses. Ringdal GI, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Apr;2(2):129–40
Women with lung cancer: impact on quality of life. Sarna L. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Feb;2(1):13–22
Assessing the needs and quality of life of patients with HIV infection: development of the HIV Overview of Problems-Evaluation System (HOPES). Schag CA, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Dec;1(6):397–413
Social support and stressful life events: age differences in their effects on health-related quality of life among the chronically ill. Sherbourne CD, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Aug;1(4):235–46
The SmithKline Beecham 'quality of life' scale: a validation and reliability study in patients with affective disorder.

Stoker MJ, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Dec;1(6):385–95

Psychosocial, neuropsychological and neurological status in a sample of heart transplant recipients. Strauss B, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Apr;1(2):119–28

Is there a role for preference assessments in research on quality of life in oncology? Till JE, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Feb;1(1):31–40 (66 ref.)

A short multilingual quality of life questionnaire––practicability, reliability and interlingual homogeneity. Tüchler H, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Apr; 1(2):107–17

ability and validity of the Katz Adjustment Scales in an epilepsy sample. Vickrey BG, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Feb;1(1):63–72

Quality of life after open heart surgery 16–18 May 1991. Walter PJ, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Feb;1(1):77–83

Methods for assessing quality of life in the cardiac arrhythmia suppression trial (CAST). Willund I, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Jun;1(3):187–201

Effect of cardiac or heart–lung transplantation on the quality of life of the paediatric patient. Wray J, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Feb;1(1):41–6

Statistical analysis of longitudinal quality of life data with missing measurements. Zwinderman AH. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Jun;1(3):219–24

Cosmetic and functional outcomes of breast conserving treatment for early stage breast cancer. 2. Relationship with psychosocial functioning. Sneeuw KC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Nov;25(3):160–6

Assessment of quality of life and benefits from adjuvant therapies in breast cancer. Aaronson NK. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;127:201–10

Quality-of-life considerations in the adjuvant setting: critical review. Coates A. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993; 127:243–5

How to compare quality of life of breast cancer patients in clinical trials. International Breast Cancer Study Group. Gelber RD, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993; 127:221–33 (13 ref.)

Long-term cerebral side-effects of total body irradiation and quality of life. Peper M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;130:219–30

Cognitive function and quality of life in end-stage renal failure. Fox E, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(2):211–4

The Multifaceted Lifestyle Satisfaction Scale (MLSS): psychometric properties of an interview schedule for assessing personal satisfaction of adults with limited intelligence. Harner CJ, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):221–36

Effect of cisapride therapy for severe dyspepsia on gastrointestinal symptoms and quality of life. Abell TL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993;195:60–3; discussion 63–4

Manual therapy with steroid injections in low-back pain. Improvement of quality of life in a controlled trial with four months' follow-up. Blomberg S, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Jun;11(2):83–90

Assessment of handicap in chronic dialysis diabetic patients (Uremidiab section study). Borgel F, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1992 Dec;24(4):203–8

Psychosocial assessment after traumatic brain injury. Brooks N. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1992;26:126–31

Evaluation of long-term functional status in first-ever stroke patients in a defined population. Johansson BB, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1992;26:105–14

Preliminary findings in a study of age, linguistic evolution and quality of life in recovery from aphasia. Taylor-Sarno M. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1992;26:43–59

Efficacy of cyclosporin A in rheumatoid arthritis: long-term follow-up data and the effect on quality of life. Bombardier C, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992;95:29–33 (15 ref.)

War-wounded refugees. Quality of life after 2–3 years in Sweden. Sandstedt AC, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Sep; 20(3):173–8

Quality of life after kidney transplantation. A 10–22 years follow-up. Gorlén T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993; 27(1):89–92

Relevance of quality of life assessment to the evaluation of combined-modality therapy. Shapiro CL. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):65–9 (46 ref.)

The utility of health at different stages in life: a quantitative approach. Busschbach JJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jul; 37(2):153–8

Sickness Impact Profile: the state of the art of a generic functional status measure. de Bruin AF, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Oct;35(8):1003–14 (84 ref.)

Life satisfaction and health in cancer patients, orthopedic patients and healthy individuals. Kreitler S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Feb;36(4):547–56

A study of quality of life in cancer patients receiving palliative chemotherapy. Payne SA. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Dec; 35(12):1505–9

Quality of life for children with disabilities. Lindström B, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38(2):83–9

Quality of life: a model for evaluating health for all. Conceptual considerations and policy implications. Lindström B. **Soz Praventivmed** 1992;37(6):301–6

Cox regression models for quality adjusted survival analysis. Cole BF, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 May 30;12(10):975–87

The influence of depression, social activity, and family stress on functional outcome after stroke. Angeleri F, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Oct;24(10):1478–83

Measuring quality of life in stroke. de Haan R, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Feb;24(2):320–7 (79 ref.)

A comparison of five stroke scales with measures of disability, handicap, and quality of life. De Haan R, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Aug;24(8):1178–81

Impact of the addition of a pancreas to quality of life in uremic diabetic recipients of kidney transplants. Gross CR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1293–5

Psychosocial adjustment to illness: quality of life following liver transplantation. Moore KA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2257–8

The quality of life in renal transplantation––a prospective study. Russell JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Oct; 54(4):656–60

Consensus development conference: assessment of the quality of life in cancer clinical trials. Italian Psycho-Oncology Society (SIPO). **Tumori** 1992 Jun 30;78(3):151–4 (42 ref.)

Assessment of vitality and aging. Havlik RJ. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1991 Aug;(6):267–9

Physical, social, and mental vitality. Havlik RJ. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1991 Aug;(6):215–21

Quality of life among the elderly in Veneto, Italy: a cross-sectional study. Maggi S, et al. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1991 Aug;(6):211–4

Paradigms old and new [letter] Hilton D. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2–3):194–5

Long-term functional results and quality of life after ileal pouch-anal anastomosis and cholecystectomy. Köhler LW, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):1126–31; discussion 1131–2

Quality of life in long-term survivors of orthotopic heart transplantation. Angermann CE, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Aug; 81(8):411–7

[The effects of nitrendipine on the quality of life in the elderly patients with isolated systolic hypertension (ISH)] Cai T. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 20(5):276–8, 323 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of captopril on the immediate quality of life in patients with congestive heart failure] Han Y. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun; 20(3):154–6 **(Chi)**

[Quality of life, adverse effects and effect on blood pressure of lisinopril and metoprolol in mild or moderate hypertension] Frimodt-Møller J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 29;155(13):967–70 **(Dan)**

[On the Cardiologic Society, resuscitation and quality of life (letter)] Vognsen HJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Oct 26; 154(44):3068–9 **(Dan)**

[Quality of life of persons with HIV infection in an academic hospital] Dijkgraaf MG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 24;136(43):2123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Limits to the shifting of limitations; medical approach in severely handicapped newborn infants] Roscam Abbing HD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 6;137(10):483–4 **(Dut)**

[Consequences of handicaps following a cerebrovascular accident for patient's partner] Schure LM, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1992 Aug;23(4):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A closer look at the Scale for Subjective Well-being of the Elderly] van Linschoten CP, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1993 Apr;24(2):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Quality of life of patients after restorative surgery for cancer of the rectum] Marquis R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(9):830–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of quality of life. Application to the screening of psychological distress in cancer patients] Mercier M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(2):193–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Community services and quality of life: a study of the impact in a remote region] Mercier C, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;37(8):553–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of quality of life: construction of a scale] Moret L, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1993;41(1):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the quality of life in persons with COPD] Mitchell F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(2):147–53 (42 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Late sequelae in a group of children and adolescents treated for cancer between 1981 and 1986 in Switzerland] von der Weid N, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jun 26; 123(25):1293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The quality of survival of patients with pulmonary cancer] Megdiche ML, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 May;70(5):292–4 **(Fre)**

[The Gastrointestinal Quality of Life Index. A clinical index for measuring patient status in gastroenterologic surgery] Eypasch E, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Apr;64(4):264–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brief definitions of medical ethics concepts. 27. Measuring quality of life in medicine (I). "Q-TWiST"] Meran JG. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1993 Jun;(4):XX **(Ger)**

[The quality of life after the implantation of a cardioverter/defibrillator in malignant arrhythmias] Lüderitz B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Mar 5; 118(9):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The quality of life of breast cancer patients. Report of a prospective follow-up study] Bergant A. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:110 **(Ger)**

[Quantity and quality in medicine] Dölle W. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Jan;34(1):2–8 **(Ger)**

[Results of quality of life research in chronic psychiatric patients] Lauer G. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 May;20(3):88–90 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hospital care versus home nursing: on the quality of life of terminal tumor patients] Dessloch A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Dec;42(12):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coping and life satisfaction in patients with Hodgkin's disease in remission. A contribution to the question of adaptive aspects of coping processes] Harrer ME, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 43(3–4):121–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational reintegration and subjective quality of life after inpatient rehabilitation in myocardial infarct] Freidl W, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 May;32(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk-benefit considerations in the drug therapy of chronic tumor-related pain] Jungi WF. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Mar 9;82(10):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Understanding of and coping possibilities in chronic rheumatoid arthritis in a family setting] Welter-Enderlin R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Mar 30;82(13):372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A questionnaire suitable for general practice for detection of the health status and quality of life of patients with hemato-oncologic diseases: psychometric properties. The Study G "Quality of Life" of the International Society for Chemo- and Immunotherapy (I.G.C.I.)] Hofmann S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(10):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Type I diabetes mellitus: quality of life as a subjective reality in the systemic context] Deak D. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(23–24):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of life as a catch phrase and promoter in the pharmaceutical industry] Enghofer E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(23–24):536–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hermeneutics of the quality of life concept] Illhardt FJ. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(23–24):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of life––demands and reality as a medical parameter versus quality of life as individual reality] Meran JG. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(23–24):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dialogic principle in medical treatment] Petersen P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(23–24):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of life––discourse and dialogue of a multilevel concept] Poliwoda H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992; 142(23–24):521–2 **(Ger)**

[The "dialogic principle" as the force of the physician-patient relationship] Ritschl D. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992; 142(23–24):548–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of life and fate] Spaemann C. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(23–24):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The quality-of-life doctrine and the sanctity of life] Zwierlein E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992; 142(23–24):527–32 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Terminal care] Muschaweck-Kürten PR. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jan 15;87(1):90–3 **(Ger)**

[Housing for the elderly––results of an empirical study] Jäckel M. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Sep–Oct;25(5):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The quality of life of the aged after heart surgery interventions. Analysis of a patient sample of very advanced age] Lass M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Oct;47(10):466–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The quality of life of tumor patients as a multidimensional concept] Leiberich P, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1993;39(1):26–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The elderly as heart surgery patients. Pre- and postoperative analysis of the quality of life] Lass M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(10):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of life after Roux-en-Y gastric bypass for morbid obesity] Avinoah E, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jan 1;124(1):31–4 (17 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Quality of life and psychologic features of subjects with chronic respiratory diseases] Frassanito M, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1992 Jan–Dec;47(1–6):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The quality of life of the elderly patient after a surgical intervention. I. Interventions on the colon] Pannella A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Apr 15;48(7):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of improved quality of life with intra-arterial infusion of CDDP or unresectable gallbladder and pancreatic cancer] Inoue M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(11):1676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current concepts in psycho-oncology] Koinuma N. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Sep;20(12):1725–30 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multidisciplinary treatment principles for improved QOL in patients with esophageal cancer] Nakata Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jul;20(9):1161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etoposide, doxorubicin, cisplatin and 5-FU (EAP-F)

therapy of advanced gastric cancer--its antitumor effect and evaluation of quality of life] Suda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Sep;20(12):1791-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study of continuous local arterial-infusion chemotherapy with 5-FU + CDDP for patients with severely advanced HCC--for the elongation of the life-span and the improvement of QOL] Toyoda H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(11):1495-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quality of life of the patients with continent urinary reservoir] Oishi K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jan; 39(1):7-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quality of life following liver transplantation] Teramoto K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;94(5):475-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Maxillary prosthesis for better QOL--analysis of maxillary prosthesis stability] Usui H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Apr;96(4):632-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Maxillary prosthesis for better QOL--early setting and faster construction of maxillary prosthesis] Usui H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Dec;95(12):1931-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quality of the life in hypertensive outpatients] Kohashi N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;29(10):753-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ergotherapy--more than stimulation of activities] Bugge I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Aug 20;112(19):2555-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Quality adjustment of life years--possibilities, limitations, alternatives] Nord E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Aug 30;112(20):2668-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Does antihypertensive treatment with amlodipine or enalapril affect quality of life? A multicenter study in general practice] Omvik P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Apr 30;113(11):1337-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Survival, complications and quality of life in patients with breast cancer after ovariectomy and hormonal therapy] Czub M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Mar;64(3):149-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Factors affecting the quality of life of patients treated by a combined method for poorly differentiated supratentorial glioma] Kaczmarczyk R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992; Suppl 1:122-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A human life over the course of 22 years after a gastrectomy] Senkovskaia IaI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar;(3):105-6 **(Rus)**

[The occurrence of cataract in rats as one of the factors worsening the quality of their lives in the late periods after whole-body and partial irradiation] Vershinina SF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Jan-Feb;33(1):111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possibilities for improving the quality of life of cancer patients] Demin EV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(1):84-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The quality of life of patients after cystectomy for cancer] Gotsadze DT, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(4):489-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the quality of life of disabled workers based on the most frequently used type of health care] Skrobonja A, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1992 Jun;43(2):185-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The quality of life and cancer] Sánchez Alhama J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Nov;9(11):563-7 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Rehabilitation in ischemic cardiopathy. Results at the level of quality of life and prognosis] Maroto Montero JM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 Sep-Oct;62(5):441-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Detection of psychosocial dysfunction in ob-gyn patients] González-Forteza CF, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 Jan; 61:15-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reliability and validity of the Karnofsky index (letter)] Conill C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Nov 28;99(18):718 **(Spa)**

[Exposure to risk factors of Chilean children according to life status of the community of residence] Mardones RF, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 Mar-Apr;62(2):132-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The approach to the quality of life in the chronic respiratory patient] Casadevall Escayola J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 May;192(8):389-92 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biomedicine and the quality of life. A theoretical analysis] Lolas F. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Nov;118(11):1271-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Quality of life during treatment of hypertension. What is belief and what is knowledge?] Hjemdahl P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 23;90(25):2379-82 (57 ref.) **(Swe)**

[The importance of compensating for the declining functions in the elderly. Better lighting increases the quality of life] Sörensen S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 2;90(22):2161-5 **(Swe)**

QUANTUM THEORY

A theoretical study of the mechanism of oxygen binding by model anthraquinones. I: Quantum mechanical evaluation of the oxygen-binding sites of 1,4-hydroquinone. Jeziorek D, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1992 Dec;7(6):451-61

The uncertainty principle as an evolutionary engine. Matsuno K. **Biosystems** 1992;27(2):63-76 (53 ref.)

Molecular mechanical parameters (MM2 force field) for the N(sp3)-O(sp3) bond. Tronchet JM, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1993 Feb;15(1):69-72

QUARANTINE

see related

PATIENT ISOLATION

Severe deprivation in childhood: a case report from Thailand. Bartlet LB, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;161:412-4

Attempt to eradicate bovine leukemia virus-infected cattle from herds. Wang CT, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1992 Sep; 40(2-3):105-11

HISTORY

Cholera, quarantine and the English preventive system, 1850-1895. Hardy A. **Med Hist** 1993 Jul;37(3):250-69

Dr. Terrell's pesthouse. Houck PW. **Va Med Q** 1992 Fall; 119(4):232-6

STANDARDS

Tuberculosis in imported nonhuman primates--United States, June 1990-May 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Jul 30;42(29):572-6

QUARTZ

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Re: "Tiger's-eye pneumoconiosis" [letter; comment] Du Toit RS. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(4):605-6. Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1991;19(2):205-13.

Persistent inflammation and impaired chemotaxis of alveolar macrophages on cessation of dust exposure. Brown GM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Jul;97:91-4

Epithelial and extracellular matrix injury in quartz-inflamed lung: role of the alveolar macrophage. Donaldson K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Jul;97:221-4

Influence of surfactant components and exposure geometry on the effects of quartz and asbestos on alveolar macrophages. Schimmelpfeng J, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Jul;97:225-31

Chirality of quartz. Fibrosis and tumour development in dust inoculated mice. Ebbesen P. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1991 Oct; 1(1):39-41

[Expression of TNF-alpha in alveolar macrophages after stimulation with quartz dust, welding fume dust and asbestos fibers] Wiethege T. **Pneumologie** 1992 Dec; 46(12):621-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The structural-biochemical characteristics of the glycoconjugates of alveolar macrophages under the action of quartz and coal dusts] Namazbaeva ZI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(2):43-4 **(Rus)**

[Clinical course of pneumoconiosis after exposure to dust evaluated by the results of ambulatory follow-up] Savvaitova NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(6):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Chirality of quartz. Fibrosis and tumour development in dust inoculated mice. Ebbesen P. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1991 Oct; 1(1):39-41

PHARMACOKINETICS

Contrasting respirable quartz and kaolin retention of lecithin surfactant and expression of membranolytic activity following phospholipase A2 digestion. Wallace WE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Nov;37(3):391-409

PHARMACOLOGY

Quartz selectively down-regulates CR1 on activated human granulocytes. Lundahl J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jan; 53(1):99-103

TOXICITY

Contrasting respirable quartz and kaolin retention of lecithin surfactant and expression of membranolytic activity following phospholipase A2 digestion. Wallace WE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Nov;37(3):391-409

Stimulation of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by consecutive doses of quartz and interactions of quartz with fMLP. Tuomala M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;118(2):224-32

[Various ecological problems related to mining and processing of serpentine. Evaluation of non-occupational exposure of the population of Naslawice to fibrous mineral dust] Woźniak H, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(3):235-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concerning the article by A.D. Frolova, E.L. Dolgopolova and T.G. Martinson "Rapid prediction of the safe degree of action of poorly soluble dusts"] Katsnel'son BA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May-Jun;(5-6):74-5 **(Rus)**

QUERCETIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of reaferon and antioxidants in children with chronic hepatitis] Frolov VM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(4-6):60-2 **(Rus)**

[Combined chemotherapy of toxic hepatitis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Frolov VM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(5-6):30-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Isolation of camelliaside C from "tea seed cake" and inhibitory effects of its derivatives on arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase. Sekine T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun; 41(6):1185-7

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of mangiferin, likviritin and dihydroquercetin in rat plasma and urine. Geodakyan SV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jun 10;577(2):371-5

Densitometric evaluation of spiraeoside after derivatization in flowers of Filipendula ulmaria (L.) Maxim. Poukens-Renwart P, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Oct-Dec;10(10-12):1085-8

Antidiarrhoeic activity of quercitrin in mice and rats. Gálvez J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;45(2):157-9

Antidiarrhoeic activity of Euphorbia hirta extract and isolation of an active flavonoid constituent. Galvez J, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Aug;59(4):333-6

[Flavonoids in the seed of Cuscuta chinensis Lam.] Jin X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 17(5):292-4, inside backcover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical components of the leaves of Pistacia Chinensis Bge.] Shi Q, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;17(7):422-3, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical constituents of Bauhinia hupehara Craib] Tang X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 17(10):613-5, 640 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Presence of isorhamnetin 3-glucoside and 3-rutinoside in Sambucus nigra L. flowers] Lamaison JL, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1991;49(5):258-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological studies of Houttuyniae herba: the anti-inflammatory effect of quercitrin] Taguchi K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr;113(4):327-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Borate complexation of flavonoid-O-glycosides in capillary electrophoresis. II. Separation of flavonoid-3-O-glycosides differing in their sugar moiety. Morin P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jan 1;628(1):161-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Flavonoids in the seed of Cuscuta chinensis Lam.] Jin X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 17(5):292-4, inside backcover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical constituents of Parthenocissus thomsonii (Laws.) Planch] Liu CJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;17(11):672-3, 703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Type II estrogen binding sites and antiproliferative activity of quercetin in human meningiomas. Piantelli M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):193-8

Effects of metallothionein on mutagenicity and oxidation of quercetin. Okamoto A. **Osaka City Med J** 1992 Nov; 38(2):127-36

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of glutathione reductase by flavonoids. A structure-activity study. Elliott AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;44(8):1603-8

Antioxidant and iron-chelating activities of the flavonoids catechin, quercetin and diosmetin on iron-loaded rat hepatocyte cultures. Morel I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 7;45(1):13-9

Quercetin arrests human leukemic T-cells in late G1 phase of the cell cycle. Yoshida M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6676-81

Quercetin induces type-II estrogen-binding sites in estrogen-receptor-negative (MDA-MB231) and estrogen-receptor-positive (MCF-7) human breast-cancer cell lines. Scambia G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 28; 54(3):462-6

Quercetin, an inhibitor of heat shock protein synthesis, inhibits the acquisition of thermotolerance in a human colon carcinoma cell line. Koishi M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Nov;83(11):1216-22

Inhibition of ischaemic tolerance in the gerbil hippocampus by quercetin and anti-heat shock protein-70 antibody. Nakata N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):695-8

Effects of metallothionein on mutagenicity and oxidation of quercetin. Okamoto A. **Osaka City Med J** 1992 Nov; 38(2):127-36

Involvement of K+ channels in the quercetin-induced inhibition of neuroblastoma cell growth. Rouzaire-Dubois B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 May;423(3-4):202-5

Inhibition of phthalocyanine-sensitized photohemolysis of human erythrocytes by quercetin. Ben-Hur E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Jun;57(6):984-8

The effect of quercetin and lithium ions on platelet aggregation. Tomasiak M. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1992; 37:38-45

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The effect of quercetin on the metabolic processes in combined body exposure to hypoxia and hyperthermia] Luk'ianchuk VD, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 56(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of quercetin in alloxan diabetes] Nuraliev IuN, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Jan–Feb;55(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensification of surgical therapy of traumatic injury to the median and ulnar nerves in the acute period] Tsymbaliuk VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(12):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Quercetin introduces strand breaks into bacterial DNA. Czeczot H, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):72–3

Toxicity and carcinogenicity studies of quercetin, a natural component of foods. Dunnick JK, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Oct;19(3):423–31

Quercetin and the mutagenicity of wines. Gaspar J, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 Jan;8(1):51–5

[Potential risk of eating Pteridium aquilinum and its products] Yuan HN. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;26(4):240–2 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The combination effects of quercetin with the herbicides atrazine, cyanazine and gesamprim in mutagenicity tests] Guigas C, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1993 Jun;32(2):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

QUESTIONNAIRES

The reliability and validity of two HIV-specific health-related Quality-of-Life measures: a preliminary analysis. Burgess A, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jul;7(7):1001–8

Can subjects with a positive allergen skin test be selected by a short questionnaire? The Glostrup Allergy Study, Denmark. Nielsen NH, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Jul;48(5):319–26

Validity of the Minnesota Living with Heart Failure questionnaire as a measure of therapeutic response to enalapril or placebo. Rector TS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 1;71(12):1106–7

Relative and biomarker-based validity of a food-frequency questionnaire estimating intake of fats and cholesterol. Feunekes GI, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Oct;58(4):489–96

Comparison of micronutrient intake measured by a dietary questionnaire and biochemical indicators of micronutrient status. Jacques PF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb; 57(2):182–9

Reexamining the quality of life of hypertensive patients. A new self-structured measure. Bar-On D, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Mar;6(3 Pt 2):62S–66S

Responses to anonymous questionnaires concerning sexual behavior: a method to examine potential biases. Biggar RJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Nov;82(11):1506–12

Comparison of two approaches to measuring change in health status in rheumatoid arthritis: the Health Assessment Questionnaire (HAQ) and modified HAQ. Ziebland S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Nov;51(11):1202–5

Questionnaire data as predictors of urinary cotinine levels among nonsmoking adolescents. Forastiere F, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Jul–Aug;48(4):230–4

Prosthetic profile of people with lower extremity amputation: conception and design of a follow-up questionnaire. Grisé MC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Aug;74(8):862–70

The SF 36 health survey questionnaire. Unanswered questions remain [letter] Hill S, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 14; 307(6901):449

The SF 36 health survey questionnaire. ...if used within its limits [letter] Jenkinson C, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 14; 307(6901):449

The SF 36 health survey questionnaire. Questionnaire does not detect poor sleep [letter] Lyons RA, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 14;307(6901):449

The SF 36 health survey questionnaire. A valid measure of health status... [letter] Ruta D, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 14; 307(6901):448–9

Measuring patients' views: the optimum outcome measure [editorial; comment] Ware JE. **BMJ** 1993 May 29; 306(6890):1429–30. Comment on: BMJ 1993 May 29;306(6890):1437–40. Comment on: BMJ 1993 May 29;306(6890):1440–4.

Methodological issues in using a polydiagnostic approach to define psychotic illness. Farmer AE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;161:824–30

The Health Assessment Questionnaire as a predictor of non-steroidal peptic ulceration. Taha AS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;32(2):135–8

The assessment of dimensions relevant to adult reciprocal attachment. West M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 37(9):600–6

Revision of the Physical Activity Readiness Questionnaire (PAR-Q). Thomas S, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Dec; 17(4):338–45

Asthma and asthma-like symptoms in adults assessed by questionnaires. A literature review. Torén K, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):600–8 (50 ref.)

Validity and test-retest reliability of the Italian version of the 12-item General Health Questionnaire in general practice: a comparison between three scoring methods. Piccinelli M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1993 May–Jun; 34(3):198–205

Factor analyses of pooled hand questionnaire data are of questionable value. Peters M, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Jun; 29(2):305–14

Multidimensional assessment of mental state in occupational health care--combined application of three questionnaires: Tokyo University Egogram (TEG), Time Structuring Scale (TSS), and Profile of Mood States (POMS). Kuboki T, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 May;61(2):285–98

Validation of a questionnaire for clinical seizure diagnosis. Reutens DC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):1065–71

The reliability and validity of a Dutch questionnaire on fat consumption as a means to rank subjects according to individual fat intake. van Assema P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Aug;1(5):375–80

Reproducibility of childhood respiratory symptom questions. Brunekreef B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Sep;5(8):930–5

Measuring the quality of life of patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Assessment of the usefulness of a new quality of life questionnaire specially adapted to benign prostatic hyperplasia patients. Eri LM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992; 21(4):257–62

Assessing family function in practice [editorial; comment] Baird MA. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Dec;12(4):341–2. Comment on: Fam Pract Res J 1992 Dec;12(4):343–67.

The family profile: a new self-report instrument for family assessment [see comments] Halvorsen JG. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Dec;12(4):343–67. Comment in: Fam Pract Res J 1992 Dec;12(4):341–2.

Long-term recall of time-to-pregnancy. Joffe M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):99–104

Value of the patient interview: all but consensus among haemostasis experts [letter] Eikenboom JC, et al. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(4):221–3

Fear of pain in recurrent headache sufferers. Hursey KG, et al. **Headache** 1992 Jun;32(6):283–6

Development and validation of the Parent Health Locus of Control scales. DeVellis RF, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Summer;20(2):211–25

Development of level of institutionalization scales for health promotion programs [see comments] Goodman RM, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Summer;20(2):161–78. Comment in: Health Educ Q 1993 Summer;20(2):179–82; discussion 182–3.

Are the level of institutionalization scales ready for "prime time"? A commentary on "Development of level of institutionalization (LoIn) scales for health promotion programs" [comment] Scheirer MA. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Summer;20(2):179–82; discussion 182–3. Comment on: Health Educ Q 1993 Summer;20(2):161–78.

Development and validation of a food frequency questionnaire in Spain. Martin-Moreno JM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Jun;22(3):512–9

Increased accuracy in self-reporting on work histories following minor adaptations of the questionnaire [letter] van der Gulden JW, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Apr; 21(2):421–2

A self-administered rating scale for pubertal development. Carskadon MA, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 May; 14(3):190–5

Outcome survey of auditory-verbal graduates: study of clinical efficacy. Goldberg DM, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 May;4(3):189–200

Assessing alcohol problems in college students. Hurlbut SC, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1992 Sep;41(2):49–58

Use of a modified food frequency questionnaire during pregnancy. Greeley S, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Dec; 11(6):728–34

An instrument for measuring cancer patients' preferences for support groups. Smoczyk CM, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1992; 7(3):267–79

Interviewer versus self-administered questionnaires in developing a disease-specific, health-related quality of life instrument for asthma. Cook DJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Jun;46(6):529–34

The Edinburgh Claudication Questionnaire: an improved version of the WHO/Rose Questionnaire for use in epidemiological surveys. Leng GC, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;45(10):1101–9

The Head and Neck Radiotherapy Questionnaire: a morbidity/quality-of-life instrument for clinical trials of radiation therapy in locally advanced head and neck cancer. Browman GP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 May; 11(5):863–72

The detection of alcohol problems in a primary care clinic. Olfson M, et al. **J Community Health** 1992 Dec; 17(6):323–31

Is questionnaire information valid in the study of a chronic disease such as diabetes? The Nord-Trøndelag diabetes study. Midthjell K, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Oct;46(5):537–42

The impact of a patient survey or a physician reminder on the provision of adolescent preventive health care. Jolliff AS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Dec;35(6):655–9

The European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer QLQ-C30: a quality-of-life instrument for use in international clinical trials in oncology. Aaronson NK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Mar 3;85(5):365–76

A diet history questionnaire ranks nutrient intakes in middle-aged and older men and women similarly to multiple food records. Mares-Perlman JA, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Mar;123(3):489–501

The validity of study group assignments based on occupational histories obtained from questionnaires. Birdsong WH, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Sep;34(9):940–5

Subtypes of depression, efficacy, and the Depressive Experiences Questionnaire. Fuhr SK, et al. **J Psychol** 1992 Sep;126(5):495–506

The potential value of a short self-completion questionnaire for the assessment of habitual physical activity in pregnancy. Wildschut HI, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar;14(1):17–29

OMERACT conference questionnaire results. OMERACT Committee. Boers M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar; 20(3):552–4 (3 ref.)

An assessment of the Health Assessment Questionnaire functional ability index among women with systemic lupus erythematosus. Milligan SE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun; 20(6):972–6

The development and cross-validation of a self-report inventory to assess pure-tone threshold hearing sensitivity. Coren S, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Aug;35(4):921–8

The American Urological Association symptom index for benign prostatic hyperplasia. The Measurement Committee of the American Urological Association. Barry MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1549–57; discussion 1564

Correlation of the American Urological Association symptom index with self-administered versions of the Madsen-Iversen, Boyarsky and Maine Medical Assessment Program symptom indexes. Measurement Committee of the American Urological Association. Barry MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1558–63; discussion 1564

Hard measures of subjective outcomes: validating symptom indexes in urology. O'Leary MP, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov; 148(5):1546–8; discussion 1564

Development of screeners for depressive disorders and substance disorder history. Rost K, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Mar;31(3):189–200

The use of a videotaped questionnaire for studying asthma prevalence. A pilot study among New Zealand adolescents. Shaw RA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 7;157(5):311–4

How we use questionnaires for learner evaluation of clinical experiences [see comments] Clifford C. **Med Teach** 1992; 14(2–3):139–48. Comment in: Med Teach 1992;14(2–3):123–5.

Disease-specific questionnaire for patients with a renal transplant. Laupacis A, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(2):226–31

A new type of epidemiological study: questionnaire administered by medical personnel. Martí-Massó JF, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1992;11(4–6):296–8

Comparison of questionnaire screening and urine toxicology for detection of pregnancy complicated by substance use. Christmas JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;80(5):750–4

Some concluding thoughts on the debate about the Vividness of Visual Imagery Questionnaire. Chara PJ Jr. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):947–54

Criticisms of research on the Vividness of Visual Imagery Questionnaire: a rejoinder to Chara. McKelvie SJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1272–4

An exploratory examination of the Parent-initiated Motivational Climate Questionnaire. White SA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):875–80

A randomized trial of the impact of risk assessment and feedback on participation in mammography screening. Curry SJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 May;22(3):350–60

Validation of a symptoms questionnaire for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Bolognese JA, et al. **Prostate** 1992;21(3):247–54

Scores of Spanish smokers on Fagerström's Tolerance Questionnaire. Becoña E, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1227–33

Construct validity of the Commitment to Career Choices Scale among late adolescents: another look. Ellis MV, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1264–6

Construction of the Hyman-Baker Mammography Questionnaire, a measure of health belief model variables. Hyman RB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1203–15

The use of problem-management questionnaires in environmental medicine [letter] Philipp R. **Public Health** 1992 Nov;106(6):481–2

Do the pictures influence scores on the Dartmouth COOP Charts? Larson CO, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Aug; 1(4):247–9

Antenatal care in general practice. 1: A questionnaire as a clinical tool for collection of information on psychosocial conditions. Førde R, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1992 Dec;10(4):266–71

Study of distribution and characteristics of spinal disorders using a validated questionnaire in a group of male subjects not exposed to occupational spinal risk factors. Occhipinti E, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jul;18(9):1150–9

Respiratory symptoms questionnaire for asthma epidemiology: validity and reproducibility. Venables KM, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Mar;48(3):214–9

Use of a questionnaire to identify potential blood donors at risk for infection with Trypanosoma cruzi. Appleman MD, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Jan;33(1):61–4

Evaluation of a standardised questionnaire for the detection of dysphagia in 69 dogs. Peeters ME, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 27;132(9):211–3

[Technical extension of multiple choice tests] Nystrup J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Feb 22;155(8):567–8 **(Dan)**

[French-language adaptation of an evaluation test of knowledge meant for insulin-dependent children: methodology and value for research in clinical practice] Tubiana-Rufi N, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1992; 40(3):191–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the quality of life in persons with COPD] Mitchell F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(2):147–53 (42 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Quality of life and migraine. Validation of the QVM questionnaire in hospital consultation and in general medicine] Richard A, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Mar–Apr; 48(2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of a screening questionnaire for diagnosis of sleep apnea] Ploch T, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Mar;47 Suppl 1:108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A questionnaire suitable for general practice for detection of the health status and quality of life of patients with hemato–oncologic diseases: psychometric properties. The Study G "Quality of Life" of the International Society for Chemo– and Immunotherapy (I.G.C.I.)] Hofmann S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(10):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Food questionnaire for epidemiological studies on large cohorts for use in Italy] Trevisan M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(3):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Critical evaluation of clinical trials] Sacristán JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 May 22;100(20):780–7 **(Spa)**

[Knowledge, application, and diffusion of results of clinical research: the case of porto–systemic encephalopathy] Vargas Vorackova F, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1992 Jul–Sep;57(3):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Are questionnaires reliable?] Soreff J. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 16;89(51–52):4476 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

A reliability investigation of the eight clinical scales of the Suicide Opinion Questionnaire. Rogers JR, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1992 Winter;22(4):428–41

STANDARDS

Relationship between neonatal behavior and subsequent temperament. Tirosh E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Oct; 81(10):829–31

The social context of drinking scales: construct validation and relationship to indicants of abuse in an adolescent population. Beck KH, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Mar–Apr; 18(2):159–69

A proposed revision of the Fagerstrom Tolerance Questionnaire. Tate JC, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Mar–Apr; 18(2):135–43

Reliability of AIDS knowledge scales: conceptual issues. Zimet GD. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1992 Winter;4(4):338–44

Dietary assessment of older Iowa women with a food frequency questionnaire: nutrient intake, reproducibility, and comparison with 24–hour dietary recall interviews. Munger RG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul 15; 136(2):192–200

Measuring the use of mammography: two methods compared. Degnan D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Oct; 82(10):1386–8

Predicting hours of care needed. Disler PB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Feb;74(2):139–43

Functional assessment scales: a study of persons after stroke. Granger CV, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Feb; 74(2):133–8

The SF36 health survey questionnaire: an outcome measure suitable for routine use within the NHS? [see comments] Garratt AM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 29;306(6890):1440–4. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 29;306(6890):1429–30.

Validating the SF–36 [letter; comment] Gompertz P, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):645–6. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):160–4.

Validating the SF–36 [letter; comment] Hunt SM, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):645; discussion 646. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):160–4.

Short form 36 (SF36) health survey questionnaire: normative data for adults of working age [see comments] Jenkinson C, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 29;306(6890):1437–40. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 29;306(6890):1429–30.

Validation of a survey instrument to measure the extent to which physician and dentist office environments discourage smoking. Van Dover LJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Nov–Dec;83(6):422–5

Clinical uses of the quality–of–life in epilepsy inventory. Devinsky O. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 4:S39–44 (17 ref.)

Research use of the new quality–of–life in epilepsy inventory. Meador KJ. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 4:S34–8 (45 ref.)

A new quality–of–life inventory for epilepsy patients: interim results. Perrine KR. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 4:S28–33

A procedure for developing a quality–of–life measure for epilepsy surgery patients. Vickrey BG. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 4:S22–7

Psychometric equivalence of an improved Basic Language Morningness (BALM) scale using industrial population within comparisons. Brown FM. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jan–Mar;36(1–3):191–7

A shortened version of an instrument measuring bereavement. Lev E, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1993 Jun; 30(3):213–26

Abbreviated instrument to measure hope: development and psychometric evaluation. Herth K. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Oct; 17(10):1251–9

The Patient–Centredness Multi–Choice Questionnaire: developing an instrument for the measurement of patient–centredness in student nurses. Rolfe G. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jan;18(1):120–6

The development of a measure of job satisfaction for use in monitoring the morale of community nurses in four trusts. Traynor M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jan;18(1):127–36

Caregiver stress [letter; comment] Daly MP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Apr;41(4):466–7. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Sep;40(9):896–901.

Drinking in the elderly [letter; comment] Rozzini R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Apr;41(4):464. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Jul;40(7):662–5.

The logistic modeling of interobserver agreement. Coughlin SS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Nov;45(11):1237–41

Functional ability of community dwelling elderly. Criterion–related validity of a new measure of functional ability. Schultz–Larsen K, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Nov; 45(11):1315–26

A comparative contrast of clinimetric and psychometric methods for constructing indexes and rating scales. Wright JG, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Nov;45(11):1201–18 (58 ref.)

Comparative validity of two hearing loss screening questionnaires [published erratum appears in J Fam Pract 1992 Dec;35(6):618] Smith MF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Oct;35(4):411–6

The evaluation of self–report instruments for use in research. Dilorio C. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Dec;24(6):350–3

Development and translation of an English–Spanish dual–language instrument addressing access to prenatal care for the border–dwelling Hispanic women of San Diego County. Fullerton JT, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 Jan–Feb;38(1):45–50

Concurrent validity of the Minnesota Child Development Inventory with high–risk infants. Shoemaker OS, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1993 Jun;18(3):377–88

The use of the multiaxial diagnostic system for sexual dysfunctions in the assessment of hypoactive sexual desire. Trudel G, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1993 Summer; 19(2):123–30

A patient survey system to measure quality improvement: questionnaire reliability and validity. Carey RG, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Sep;31(9):834–45

Comparative measurement sensitivity of short and longer health status instruments. Katz JN, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Oct;30(10):917–25

Asking about the usual source of care. An appraisal of health care survey alternatives. Perloff JD, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Oct;30(10):950–7

Instrument refinement for breast cancer screening behaviors. Champion VL. **Nurs Res** 1993 May–Jun;42(3):139–43

Measurement of safe sex behavior in adolescents and young adults. DiIorio C, et al. **Nurs Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;41(4):203–8

Parental Stressor Scale: neonatal intensive care unit. Miles MS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 May–Jun;42(3):148–52

Factor analysis of the Maternal Fetal Attachment Scale. Müller ME, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 May–Jun;42(3):144–7

The relation between chronic respiratory symptoms and ventilatory capacity in adults. Brodkin CA, et al. **Occup Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;8(2):363–74 (58 ref.)

Survey of the medical history questionnaire. Thibodeau EA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Sep;74(3):400–3

Adolescent health status measurement: development of the Child Health and Illness Profile. Starfield B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb;91(2):430–5

Using health–related quality of life measures in physical therapy outcomes research. Jette AM. **Phys Ther** 1993 Aug; 73(8):528–37 (58 ref.)

The use of the Ways of Coping (Revised) questionnaire with parents of children with Down's syndrome. Knussen C, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Aug;22(3):775–86

Validation of a patient satisfaction system in the United Kingdom. Smith C. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1992 Sep; 4(3):171–7

Study protocol for the World Health Organization project to develop a Quality of Life assessment instrument (WHOQOL). **Qual Life Res** 1993 Apr;2(2):153–9

International Quality of Life Assessment (IQOLA) Project. Aaronson NK, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Oct;1(5):349–51

Using patient reports to assess health–related quality of life after total hip replacement. Cleary PD, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Feb;2(1):3–11

The CARES: a generic measure of health–related quality of life for patients with cancer. Ganz PA, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Feb;1(1):19–29

Describing the health–related quality of life impact of HIV infection: findings from a study using the HIV Overview of Problems––Evaluation System (HOPES). Ganz PA, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Apr;2(2):109–19

An overview of generic health–related quality of life measures for HIV research. Hays RD, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Apr;1(2):91–7

Responsiveness to change: an aspect of validity, not a separate dimension. Hays RD, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Feb;1(1):73–5

Patient acceptance and differential perceptions of quality of life measures in a French oncology setting. Mercier M, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Feb;1(1):53–61

Assessment of validity and clinical application of an Italian version of the Rotterdam Symptom Checklist. Paci E. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Apr;1(2):129–34

Testing the EORTC Quality of Life Questionnaire on cancer patients with heterogeneous diagnoses. Ringdal GI, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Apr;2(2):129–40

A short multilingual quality of life questionnaire––practicability, reliability and interlingual homogeneity. Tüchler H, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Apr; 1(2):107–17

Reliability and validity of the Katz Adjustment Scales in an epilepsy sample. Vickrey BG, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Feb;1(1):63–72

Methods for assessing quality of life in the cardiac arrhythmia suppression trial (CAST). Willund I, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Jun;1(3):187–201

A comparison of different psychosocial questionnaires in patients with myocardial infarction. Wiklund I, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1992 Dec;24(4):195–202

An acculturation scale for Southeast Asians. Anderson J, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Jul; 28(3):134–41

Sickness Impact Profile: the state of the art of a generic functional status measure. de Bruin AF, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Oct;35(8):1003–14 (84 ref.)

Deriving a survey measure of social support: the reliability and validity of the Close Persons Questionnaire. Stansfeld S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Oct;35(8):1027–35

Leisure time physical activity in Scotland: trends 1987–1991 and the effect of question wording. Uitenbroek DG, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1992;37(3):113–7

Improved imputation of non–responses to mailback questionnaires. Drane JW, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Feb; 12(3–4):283–8

Gender and race: an interaction affecting the replicability of well–being across groups. McCulloch BJ. **Women Health** 1992;19(4):65–89

QUETELET'S INDEX see **BODY MASS INDEX**

QUEUING THEORY see **SYSTEMS THEORY**

QUICK TEST see **PROTHROMBIN TIME**

QUINACRINE

Quinacrine–staining of neurones, and activity of purine nucleosides and nucleotides in marine and terrestrial invertebrates from several phyla. Knight GE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jun;102(2):305–14

[Non–surgical female sterilization using quinacrine: efficacy of two insertions of quinacrine pellets] Trujillo V, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Mar;88(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intrapleural quinacrine instillation for recurrent pneumothorax or persistent air leak. Janzing HM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Feb;55(2):368–71

Efficacy and safety of repeated transcervical quinacrine pellet insertions for female sterilization. el Kady AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):301–4

31,781 cases of non–surgical female sterilisation with quinacrine pellets in Vietnam [see comments] Hieu DT, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):213–7. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):188–9.

Non–surgical female sterilisation [letter] Shelton JD. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):869–70; discussion 870–1

Non–surgical female sterilisation [letter] Sivin I. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):870; discussion 870–1

CHEMISTRY

Spectroscopic studies of the interaction of synthetic RNAs with quinacrine and its analogs. Nakamura S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):75–6

Kinetic studies of the interaction of synthetic RNAs with quinacrine and its analogs. Yoshimatsu S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):59–60

METABOLISM

Quinacrine and ethidium bind to different loci on the Torpedo acetylcholine receptor. Arias HR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 22;32(24):6237–42

Differential binding of the enantiomers of chloroquine and quinacrine to polynucleotides: implications for stereoselective metabolism. Scaria PV, et al. **Biopolymers** 1993 Jun;33(6):887–95

Transverse localization of the quinacrine binding site on the Torpedo acetylcholine receptor. Arias HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6348–55

PHARMACOLOGY

Vitamin D–sensitive and quinacrine–sensitive zinc transport in human intestinal cell line Caco–2. Fleet JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):G1037–45

Arachidonic acid metabolites and alpha 2–adrenoceptor–mediated glucagon secretion in rats. Koyama K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Jun; 16(3):229–32

Ca2+ modulates the inhibition of (+)–[3H]isradipine binding by amiloride and quinacrine. Stokke M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 1;227(4):379–84

Ageing before mating and quinacrine ameliorate the expression of abnormal oocyte (abo) in homozygous Drosophila melanogaster females. Onfelt A, et al. **Hereditas** 1993;118(1):21–33

Mepacrine inhibits fMLP–induced activation of human

neutrophil granulocytes, leukotriene B4 formation, and fMLP binding. Földes-Filep E, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Nov;52(5):545–50

Direct connection between myelinosomes, endoplasmic reticulum and nuclear envelope in mouse hepatocytes grown with the amphiphilic drug, quinacrine. Prince JS, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1993;25(1):103–10

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sterilization needs in the 1990s: the case for quinacrine nonsurgical female sterilization. Mumford SD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;167(5):1203–7

TOXICITY

The effects of chronic administration of chloroquine and quinacrine on the response of normal and denervated smooth muscle to agonist drugs. Lot TY. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug;54(2):345–9

QUINACRINE MUSTARD

PHARMACOLOGY

Study of the mechanism of MF1 ATPase inhibition by fluorosulfonylbenzoyl inosine, quinacrine mustard, and efrapeptin using intermediate 18O exchange as a probe. Kasho VN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan; 300(1):293–301

QUINALBARBITONE see **SECOBARBITAL**

QUINAZOLINES

2-(2'-phosphoryloxyphenyl)-4(3H)-quinazolinone derivatives as fluorogenic precipitating substrates of phosphatases. Huang Z, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 15; 207(1):32–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long-term alpha 1 blockade does not reverse cardiac hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nishimura H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Sep;57(9):898–903

ANALYSIS

Fluorometric determination of cyanate in plasma by conversion to 2,4(1H,3H)-quinazolinedione and separation by high-performance liquid chromatography. Lundquist P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 15;211(1):23–7

[Study of quality control on herbal drugs and preparations of daqingye and banlangen] Li L, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(3):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of some new indolo[2,1-b]quinazolin-6(12H)ones. Baiocchi L, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Apr;48(4):487–501

Synthesis and pharmacological study of some 3-(isoxazol-5-yl)-quinazolin-4(3H)-ones. Plescia S, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Apr;47(4):465–75

Studies on quinazolines. 5. 2,3-dihydroimidazo[1,2-c]quinazoline derivatives: a novel class of potent and selective alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonists and antihypertensive agents. Chern JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jul 23;36(15):2196–207

Structure-activity relationships in prazosin-related compounds. 2. Role of the piperazine ring on alpha-blocking activity. Giardinà D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Mar 19;36(6):690–8

Benzoquinazoline inhibitors of thymidylate synthase: enzyme inhibitory activity and cytotoxicity of some 3-amino- and 3-methylbenzo[f]quinazolin-1(2H)-ones. Pendergast W, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 6;36(16):2279–91

Design of thymidylate synthase inhibitors using protein crystal structures: the synthesis and biological evaluation of a novel class of 5-substituted quinazolinones. Webber SE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Mar 19;36(6):733–46

Synthesis and H1-antihistaminic activity of beta-alkoxyethyl and beta-(N,N-dialkylamino)ethyl-(3-aryl-3,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinazolin- 2-yl)m ethyl ethers. Rao AR, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Oct;47(10):794–6

[2-Guanidino-4(3H)-quinazolinones with chemotherapeutic activities] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Jan; 48(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

The aminoquinazoline group as a replacement for the salicylamide group: the design and synthesis of a novel highly selective beta 1 adrenoceptor partial agonist. Block MH, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1992;9(2):167–76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fiscalins: new substance P inhibitors produced by the fungus Neosartorya fischeri. Taxonomy, fermentation, structures, and biological properties. Wong SM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr;46(4):545–53

[Chemical studies of Strobilanthes cusia] Li L, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(3):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Cofactor triggers the conformational change in thymidylate synthase: implications for an ordered binding mechanism. Kamb A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 29;31(51):12876–84

Structural basis for recognition of polyglutamyl folates by thymidylate synthase. Kamb A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 20;31(41):9883–90

Biochemical and cellular pharmacology of 1843U89, a novel benzoquinazoline inhibitor of thymidylate synthase. Duch DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):810–8

Properties of [3H]bunazosin binding in rat kidney. Ogura T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1988;10(5):559–67

Sex difference in the excretion of zenarestat in mice, rats, dogs and humans. Tanaka Y, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Aug; 22(8):941–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of alfuzosin after single oral administration to healthy volunteers, of three different doses. Salva P, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1992 Nov;13(8):583–90

Pharmacokinetics of zenarestat, an aldose reductase inhibitor, in male and female diabetic rats. Tanaka Y, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4):677–81

Cardiac and hemodynamic effects of intravenous R80122, a new phosphodiesterase III inhibitor, in a canine model of myocardial ischemia and heart failure. Van de Water A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;20(1):18–24

PHARMACOLOGY

Insulin insensitivity in nonobese, nondiabetic essential hypertension and its improvement by an alpha 1-blocker (bunazosin). Suzuki M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Dec; 5(12 Pt 1):869–74

Bunazosin enhances receptor-mediated endocytosis of low-density lipoproteins. Matsunaga A, et al. **Artery** 1992; 19(6):307–17

Anti-inflammatory and analgesic activity of indolyl quinazolones and their congeners. Bhalla M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 May;43(5):595–600

The measurement of polyglutamate metabolites of the thymidylate synthase inhibitor, ICI D1694, in mouse and human cultured cells. Gibson W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 24;45(4):863–9

Halofuginone: an inhibitor of collagen type I synthesis. Granot I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 13; 1156(2):107–12

Differential potentiation of GABAA receptor function by two stereoisomers of diimidazoquinazoline analogues. Im HK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):622–7

bcl-2 modulation of apoptosis induced by anticancer drugs: resistance to thymidylate stress is independent of classical resistance pathways. Fisher TC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 15;53(14):3321–6

Time dependence of DNA lesions and growth inhibition by ICI D1694, a new quinazoline antifolate thymidylate synthase inhibitor. Yin MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):5900–5

Nuclear proteins of hamster hepatoma after administration of antitumour agents. Kiliańska Z, et al. **Cytobios** 1992; 70(281):91–100

Alfuzosin. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic potential in benign prostatic hyperplasia. Wilde MI, et al. **Drugs** 1993 Mar;45(3):410–29 (73 ref.)

The vasorelaxant effect of evodiamine in rat isolated mesenteric arteries: mode of action. Chiou WF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 14;215(2–3):277–83

Immunopharmacological properties of azepino [2, 1-b] quinazolin-12(6H)-one-7, 8, 9, 10-tetrahydro (RLX). Sharma ML, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Aug; 14(6):979–86

Selective suppression by bunazosin of alpha-adrenergic agonist evoked elevation of intraocular pressure in sympathectomized rabbit eyes. Nishimura K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Apr;34(5):1761–6

The thymidylate synthase inhibitor, ICI D1694, overcomes translational detainment of the enzyme. Keyomarsi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):15142–9

Effects of bunazosin, a selective alpha 1-blocking agent, and propranolol used alone and in combination on canine ventricular refractoriness and its dispersion during myocardial ischemia. Tanabe T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;21(4):600–8

In vitro pharmacology of R 80122, a novel phosphodiesterase inhibitor. Wilhelm D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992; 20(5):705–14

Benzoquinazoline inhibitors of thymidylate synthase: enzyme inhibitory activity and cytotoxicity of some 3-amino- and 3-methylbenzo[f]quinazolin-1(2H)-ones. Pendergast W, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 6;36(16):2279–91

Pharmacological studies on quaternized 4(3H)-quinazolinones. Buyuktimkin S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Nov;81(11):1092–4

Inhibition of human cardiac cyclic AMP-phosphodiesterases by R 80122, a new selective cyclic AMP-phosphodiesterase III inhibitor: a comparison with other cardiotonic compounds. de Cheffoy de Courcelles D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):6–14

Effect of alpha 1-adrenoceptor blockade on the left ventricular force-length relationship in dogs. Takeda K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Sep;56(9):929–35

N10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolic acid (CB3717): inhibitory effects on human leukemia cell lines resistant to methotrexate or trimetrexate. Takemura Y, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Oct;59(5):419–24

Cardiac effects of R 79595 and its isomers (R 80122 and R 80123) in an acute heart failure model. A new class of cardiotonic agents with highly selective phosphodiesterase III inhibitory properties. Schneider J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 346(5):563–72

A structure-activity relationship study of batracylin analogues. Luo Y, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jun;10(6):918–23

[Evaluation of a new cardiotonic agent on human isolated atrium] Artigou JY, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Feb;42(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

In vivo expression of in vitro anticoccidial activity. Ricketts AP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct; 36(10):2338–41

Pharmacokinetics and antihypertensive effect of oral pelanserin in renal hypertensive dogs. Flores-Murrieta FJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Sep;42(9):1105–8

Topical tiacrilast, a potent mast cell degranulation inhibitor, does not improve adult atopic eczema. Czarnetzki BM, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(2):112–4

Research in 'prostatitis syndromes': the use of alfuzosin (a new alpha 1-receptor-blocking agent) in patients mainly presenting with micturition complaints of an irritative nature and confirmed urodynamic abnormalities. de la Rosette JJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;22(3):222–7

Long-term quality of life in patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy: preliminary results of a cohort survey of 7,093 patients treated with an alpha-1-adrenergic blocker, alfuzosin. QOL BPH Study Group in General Practice. Lukacs B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24 Suppl 1:34–40

Effect of alfuzosin on quality of life in benign prostatic hyperplasia patients: preliminary results. Italian Alfuzosin Co-Operative Group. Martelli A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24 Suppl 1:28–33

Effect of anagrelide on platelet count and function in patients with thrombocytosis and myeloproliferative disorders. Balduini CL, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Jan-Feb;77(1):40–3

Therapy with Anagrelide in patients affected by essential thrombocythemia: preliminary results. Mazzucconi MG, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Jul-Aug;77(4):315–7

The effect of alpha 1-blocker, bunazosin on a murine model of congestive heart failure induced by viral myocarditis. Yamada T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Nov;56(11):1138–45

The effect of halofuginone lactate on experimental Cryptosporidium parvum infections in calves. Naciri M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jan;45(3–4):199–207

[The acute and chronic effects of bunazosin on exercise capacity estimated by the anaerobic threshold in patients with chronic congestive heart failure] Kawagoe Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Nov;40(11):1109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prefeeding of aldose reductase inhibitor inhibits galactose cataract] Tsuji T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;97(4):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

QUINCKE'S EDEMA see **ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA**

QUINESTROL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Prospective double-blind study of CEE3 in peri- and postmenopausal women: effects on bone loss and lipoprotein lipids. Cheng GJ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Nov;105(11):929–33

[Effect of nylestriol on postmenopausal uterine endometrium] Liu JL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 28(2):76–8, 122 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bone metabolism in postmenopausal women and after estrogen treatment] Song SJ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;28(2):79–81, 122 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nilestriol prevents osteoporosis in ovariectomized rats] Liu H, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar; 24(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

QUINIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis, structure and antitumor activity of a water-soluble platinum complex, (1R,3R,4R,5R)-(-)-quinato(1R,2R-cyclohexanediamine) platinum (II). Hata G, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;40(6):1604–5

Tetragalloylquinic acid, the major antiasthmatic principle of Galphimia glauca. Neszmélyi A, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Apr;59(2):164–7

ANALYSIS

Determination of vitamin C and organic acids in various fruits by HPLC. Romero Rodriguez MA, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1992 Nov;30(11):433–7

QUINIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effectiveness and safety of the simultaneous administration of quinidine and amiodarone in the conversion of chronic atrial fibrillation. Kerin NZ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Apr;125(4):1017–21

The effect of a low dose of quinidine on the disposition of flecainide in healthy volunteers. Munafo A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(4):441–3

[Should the patients with atrial fibrillation receive long–term anti–arrhythmia treatment after successful cardioversion?] Dąbrowski A. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Aug;37(8):79–81 **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Action potential alternans and irregular dynamics in quinidine–intoxicated ventricular muscle cells. Implications for ventricular proarrhythmia. Karagueuzian HS, et al. **Circulation** 1993 May;87(5):1661–72

Quinidine enhances digitalis toxicity at therapeutic serum digoxin levels. Mordel A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Apr;53(4):457–62

Quinidine–induced uveitis. Caraco Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Oct;28(10):741–3

Photosensitivity induced by quinidine sulfate: experimental reproduction of skin lesions. Schürer NY, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992 Apr; 9(2):78–82

[Thrombosis, immunology and drugs] Bosson JL, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1992;17(4):319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid purpura type vasculitis induced by quinidine compounds. A case (letter)] Jeandel C, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 19–26;21(44):2153 **(Fre)**

[Fatal accident caused by quinidine in the preventive treatment of atrial fibrillation relapse (letter)] Sagnol P, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Sep–Oct;47(5):441–2 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Rapid quantification of quinidine in porcine serum by microbore HPLC with fluorescence detection. Hagan L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Nov;38(11):2323–4

Fluorescence polarization immunoassay of quinidine, procainamide, and N–acetylprocainamide using Cobas–FP reagents. Lam YW, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Jan;12(1):49–52

CHEMISTRY

In vitro interaction of quinidine with kaolin and pectin. Bucci AJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Sep;70(9):999–1002

PHARMACOKINETICS

The influence of increased plasma protein binding on the disposition of quinidine in turpentine–treated rats. Sugihara N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jan;16(1):63–7

A comparison of the pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic properties of quinine and quinidine in healthy Thai males. Karbwang J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 35(3):265–71

Quinidine interaction with nifedipine and felodipine: pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic evaluation. Bailey DG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Mar;53(3):354–9

Concentration–dependent exsorption of quinidine in the rat intestine. Bair CH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 44(8):659–62

Quinine impairs quinidine clearance in rat perfused liver. Mihaly GW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 45(3):215–7

Smooth nonparametric maximum likelihood estimation for population pharmacokinetics, with application to quinidine. Davidian M, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1992 Oct; 20(5):529–56

Pharmacokinetics of quinine, quinidine and Cinchonine when given as combination. Karbwang J, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Dec; 23(4):773–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of quinidine and amiodarone on blood pressure during rapid ventricular pacing in coronary artery disease. Calkins H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;70(13):1206–9

Cyclosporin and quinidine inhibition of renal digoxin excretion: evidence for luminal secretion of digoxin. De Lannoy IA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):F613–22

Effects of halothane and quinidine on intracardiac conduction and QTc interval in pentobarbital–anesthetized dogs. Gallagher JD. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Nov;75(5):688–95

Effects of some tricyclic psychopharmacons and structurally related compounds on motility of Proteus vulgaris. Molnár J, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Nov;62(4):319–20

Differential effects of quinidine and flecainide on plateau duration of human atrial action potential. Hatem S, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992 Nov–Dec;87(6):600–9

Inhibitors of imipramine metabolism by human liver microsomes. Skjelbo E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;34(3):256–61

Effects of lignocaine and quinidine on the persistent sodium current in rat ventricular myocytes. Ju YK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):311–6

Differential effects of the new class III antiarrhythmic agents almokalant, E–4031 and D–sotalol, and of quinidine, on delayed rectifier currents in guinea pig ventricular myocytes [published erratum appears in Cardiovasc Res 1992 Dec;26(12):1229] Wettwer E, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Nov;26(11):1145–52

Mechanisms of pharmacokinetic interaction between propranolol and quinidine in rats. Yamada K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;40(7):1876–9

Block of transient outward–type cloned cardiac K+ channel currents by quinidine. Yatani A, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Aug; 73(2):351–9

Gender and age as factors in the inhibition of renal clearance of amantadine by quinine and quinidine. Gaudry SE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jul;54(1):23–7

Effect of quinidine on the interconversion kinetics between haloperidol and reduced haloperidol in humans: implications for the involvement of cytochrome P450IID6. Young D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(5):433–8

Pro–arrhythmic effect of nicorandil in isolated rabbit atria and its suppression by tolbutamide and quinidine. Le Grand B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 8;229(1):91–6

Direct and autonomically mediated effects of oral quinidine on RR/QT relation after an abrupt increase in heart rate. Cappato R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jul;22(1):99–105

Effects of quinidine on vascular resistance and sympathetic nerve activity in humans. Mariano DJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 15;20(6):1411–6

Cellular mechanism underlying the efficacy of the sotalol–quinidine combination. Berman ND, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;21(4):609–14

Electrophysiologic and hemodynamic effects of H 234/09 (almokalant), quinidine, and (+)–sotalol in the anesthetized dog [published erratum appears in J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1992 Dec;20(6):1014–5] Duker G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;20(3):458–65

Action potential prolongation exhibits simple dose–dependence for sotalol, but reverse dose–dependence for quinidine and disopyramide: implications for proarrhythmia due to triggered activity. Wyse KR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;21(2):316–22

Mechanism of the cardiotoxic actions of terfenadine [see comments] Woosley RL, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 24–31; 269(12):1532–6. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Mar 24–31;269(12):1550–2.

Influence of quinidine on the pharmacokinetics of trimipramine and on its effect on the waking EEG of healthy volunteers. A pilot study on two subjects. Eap CB, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(4):214–20

Quinidine inhibition of debrisoquine S(+)–4– and 7–hydroxylations in Chinese of different CYP2D6 genotypes. Bertilsson L, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1993 Apr; 3(2):94–100

Stereoselective inhibition of nortriptyline hydroxylation in man by quinidine. Pfandl B, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Jun; 22(6):721–30

[Effects of propafenone, quinidine, and their combination on ventricular fibrillation threshold in dogs] Lu F, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jul;13(4):364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Differential effects of isoproterenol on sustained ventricular tachycardia before and during procainamide and quinidine antiarrhythmic drug therapy. Markel ML, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Mar;87(3):783–92

Sotalol and type IA drugs in combination prevent recurrence of sustained ventricular tachycardia. Dorian P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jul;22(1):106–13

Comparative evaluation of blood schizontocidal activity of quinine and quinidine against drug resistant rodent malaria. Kazim M, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1991 Dec;23(4):254–6

[The effect of quinidine monotherapy and combined therapy with digoxin on the central hemodynamics in patients with heart rhythm disorders] Orlov LL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jul;32(7–8):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

QUININE

Additivity of taste–specific effects of sucrose and quinine: microstructural analysis of ingestive behavior in rats. Hsiao S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Apr;107(2):317–26

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Quinine loading dose in severe Falciparum malaria at Kenyatta National Hospital, Kenya. Tombe M, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Dec;69(12):670–4

Toxicity threshold of quinine hydrochloride following low–level repeated dosing in healthy volunteers. Drewitt PN, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Apr;31(4):235–45

Efficacy of a low dose oral quinine therapy in Plasmodium falciparum cases of Assam, Meghalaya and Arunachal Pradesh in India. Barkakaty BN, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1991 Dec;23(4):248–53

Comparison of artemisinin suppositories with intravenous artesunate and intravenous quinine in the treatment of cerebral malaria. Hien TT, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov–Dec;86(6):582–3

Towards optimal regimens of parenteral quinine for young African children with cerebral malaria: the importance of unbound quinine concentration. Winstanley P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar–Apr;87(2):201–6

[Severe malaria attacks in adults in Cameroon: comparison of 2 therapeutic protocols using quinine via parenteral route] Louis FJ, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1992 Sep; 72(3):179–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemolytic–uremic syndrome associated with ingestion of quinine. Hagley MT, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(3):192–5

Quinine sensitivity: a new cause of the hemolytic uremic syndrome [editorial; comment] Aster RH. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Aug 1;119(3):243–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Aug 1;119(3):215–7.

Quinine–induced hypoglycemia. Limburg PJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Aug 1;119(3):218–9

Recurrent pancytopenia, coagulopathy, and renal failure associated with multiple quinine–dependent antibodies [see comments] Maguire RB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Aug 1;119(3):215–7 (9 ref.). Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Aug 1;119(3):243–4.

A liver mystery. Gillman M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Dec; 21(12):1779

Quinine–associated immune thrombopenia, neutropenia, and renal failure in a patient with Klinefelter's syndrome [letter] Blayney DW. **Blood** 1992 Nov 15;80(10):2686

Quinine–induced cutaneous vasculitis. Price EJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Summer;46(2):138–9

Toxicity threshold of quinine hydrochloride following low–level repeated dosing in healthy volunteers. Drewitt PN, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Apr;31(4):235–45

Complication of intramuscular quinine injection: three case reports. Satpathy R, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1993 Mar; 30(1):45–9

The effect of quinine on psychoacoustic tuning curves, stapedius reflexes and evoked otoacoustic emissions in healthy volunteers. Karlsson KK, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1991; 20(2):83–90

ANALYSIS

Column liquid chromatographic analysis of quinine in human plasma, saliva and urine. Babalola CP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jun 23;616(1):151–4

Simultaneous determination of chloroquine and quinine in human biological fluids by high–performance liquid chromatography. Chaulet JF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Apr 2;613(2):303–10

Determination of quinine in some pharmaceutical preparations using a ring–coated piezoelectric sensor. Nie LH, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Jul;10(7):529–33

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Alpha–1–acid glycoprotein inhibits the effect of quinine on the growth of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Birley HD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul–Aug;86(4):377

BLOOD

Determination of quinine in serum, plasma, red blood cells and whole blood in healthy and Plasmodium falciparum malaria cases by high–performance liquid chromatography. Dua VK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Apr 21;614(1):87–93

CHEMISTRY

Structure of 9–epiquinine hydrochloride dihydrate versus antimalarial activity. Karle JM, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1992 Nov 15;48 (Pt 11):1975–80

HISTORY

The quinine connection. Greenwood D. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Oct;30(4):417–27

PHARMACOKINETICS

The pharmacokinetics of quinine in patients with hepatitis. Karbwang J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 35(4):444–6

A comparison of the pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic properties of quinine and quinidine in healthy Thai males. Karbwang J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 35(3):265–71

The reproducibility of quinine bioavailability. Paintaud G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;35(3):305–7

Plasma protein binding of quinine: binding to human serum albumin, alpha 1–acid glycoprotein and plasma from patients with malaria. Wanwimolruk S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;44(10):806–11

Disposition of quinine in rats with induced renal failure. Onyeji CO, et al. **Pharm Weekbl Sci** 1992 Aug 21; 14(4):185–90

Pharmacokinetics of quinine, quinidine and Cinchonine when given as combination. Karbwang J, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Dec; 23(4):773–6

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro activity of chloroquine and quinine in combination with desferrioxamine against Plasmodium falciparum. Basco LK, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Apr;42(4):389–91

Re–examination of [3H]mepyramine binding assay for histamine H1 receptor using quinine. Liu YQ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):378–84

Quinine–dependent antibodies to neutrophils react with a

60-Kd glycoprotein on which neutrophil-specific antigen NB1 is located and an 85-Kd glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-linked N-glycosylated plasma membrane glycoprotein. Stroncek DF, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2758-66

Interactions among primaquine, malaria infection and other antimalarials in Thai subjects. Edwards G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;35(2):193-8

Gender and age as factors in the inhibition of renal clearance of amantadine by quinine and quinidine. Gaudry SE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jul;54(1):23-7

Pharmacokinetic interaction of single doses of quinine and carbamazepine, phenobarbitone and phenytoin in healthy volunteers. Amabeoku GJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Feb; 70(2):90-3

Effect of quinine on autoreceptor-regulated dopamine release in the rat striatum. Tanaka T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1640-5

Quinine impairs quinidine clearance in rat perfused liver. Mihaly GW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 45(3):215-7

In vitro sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum isolates in Thailand to quinine and chloroquine, 1984-1990. Wongsrichanalai C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Sep; 23(3):533-6

POISONING

The management of quinine-induced blindness. Guly U, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Sep;9(3):317-22

Research into quinine ocular toxicity [letter] Moore D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;76(11):703

Delayed cardiotoxicity following quinine overdose: a case report. Bodenhamer JE, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 May-Jun; 11(3):279-85

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dialysis leg cramps. Efficacy of quinine versus vitamin E. Roca AO, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul-Sep;38(3):M481-5

Effectiveness of quinine for night cramps [letter] Dunn NR. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Mar;43(368):127-8

Comparison of combinations of parenteral artemisinin derivatives plus oral mefloquine with intravenous quinine plus oral tetracycline for treating cerebral malaria. Win K, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(6):777-82

Cerebellar syndrome in malaria. Jhala DR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Aug;29(8):1053-5

Quinine sulfate for leg cramps: does it work? Sidorov J. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May;41(5):498-500

Feasibility of using quinine, a potential multidrug resistance-reversing agent, in combination with mitoxantrone and cytarabine for the treatment of acute leukemia. Solary E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Nov; 10(11):1730-6

Comparative evaluation of blood schizontocidal activity of quinine and quinidine against drug resistant rodent malaria. Kazim M, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1991 Dec;23(4):254-6

Malaria therapy in 452 patients, with special reference to the use of quinine. Weinke T, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Sep; 25(2):173-80

Treatment for cramping of peripheral vascular occlusive disease. Kaufman JL. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 18;270(7):879-80

Preliminary report: a comparative clinical trial of artemether and quinine in severe falciparum malaria. Karbwang J, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Dec; 23(4):768-72

A single dose of intramuscular sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine as an adjunct to quinine in the treatment of severe malaria: pharmacokinetics and efficacy. Newton CR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar-Apr;87(2):207-10

Quinine for children with severe and complicated malaria [letter; comment] White NJ. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep-Oct;86(5):571-3. Comment on: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1991 Nov-Dec;85(6):711-3.

Malaria: impact of a standardized protocol on inpatient management. Nabiswa AK, et al. **Trop Doct** 1993 Jan; 23(1):25-6

Serum TNF in patients with severe malaria treated by exchange transfusion. Loutan L, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Dec;43(4):285-6

QUINOLINATE see **QUINOLINIC ACID**

QUINOLINES

Fluorescent molecular rotor binding to actin. Iio T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;113(2):196-9

Flosequinan [see comments] Barnett DB. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):733-6 (25 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1100-1.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acute bronchodilation with an intravenously administered leukotriene D4 antagonist, MK-679. Impens N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1442-6

Haemodynamic and neurohumoral effects of flosequinan in severe heart failure: similarities and differences compared with intravenous nitroglycerin therapy. Dakak N, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jun;14(6):836-44

The modulatory effects of tryptamine and tyramine on the S9-mediated mutagenesis of IQ and MeIQ in Salmonella strain TA98. Abu-Shakra A. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1992;12(4):187-96

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mabi bark tea [letter; comment] Seaforth C. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;162:568-9. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Sep;161:404-7.

Flosequinan withdrawn [news] **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24; 342(8865):235

Flosequinan and arrhythmogenesis [letter] Noble J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1100

Flosequinan and renovascular disease [letter] Wood SM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):116-7

[A new drug against heart failure was retracted after an alarm about increased mortality] Lennholm B. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Aug 11;90(32-33):2682-3 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Electron impact and fast atom bombardment mass spectrometric analysis of the food-borne carcinogens 2-amino-3-methylimidazo [4,5-f] quinoline, 2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo [4,5-f] quinoxaline and their metabolites. Fay LB, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Sep; 21(9):463-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antimutagenic effects of flavonoids, chalcones and structurally related compounds on the activity of 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline (IQ) and other heterocyclic amine mutagens from cooked food. Edenharder R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun;287(2):261-74

BLOOD

Plasma drug profiles and tolerability of MK-571 (L-660,711), a leukotriene D4 receptor antagonist, in man. Depré M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(4):427-30

[Solid phase clean-up and determination of vesnarinone in plasma by high performance liquid chromatography] Wu S, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar; 23(1):106-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New bronchodilators. II. 3H-imidazo[4,5-c]quinolin-4(5H)-ones. Suzuki F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;40(12):3245-52

Synthesis and cardioselective beta-adrenergic antagonist activity of quinolyloxypropanolamines. Vo D, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1992;9(1):69-78

Quinolinehydrazones as inhibitors of retroviral reverse transcriptase. Bartolucci C, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Jun; 47(6):945-52

2-substituted 1H-pyrrolo [3,2-h] quinoline derivatives: synthesis and aspects of their biological activity. Ferlin MG, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Dec;47(12):1513-28

Synthesis of 4-quinolylazide derivatives and evaluation of their antitumor and antimicrobial activity. Savini L, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Apr;48(4):515-28

Pyrazolo [4,3-c] quinolines synthesis and specific inhibition of benzodiazepine receptor binding (Note I). Savini L, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Jan;48(1):65-76

New quinoline derivatives: synthesis and evaluation for antiinflammatory and analgesic properties--Note II. Savini L, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Jun;48(6):805-25

New nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists. 3. Synthesis, biological properties, and structure-activity relationships of 2-alkyl-4-(biphenylylmethoxy)pyridine derivatives. Bradbury RH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 30;36(9):1245-54

New nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists. 2. Synthesis, biological properties, and structure-activity relationships of 2-alkyl-4-(biphenylylmethoxy)quinoline derivatives. Bradbury RH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 30;35(22):4027-38

5-HT3 receptor antagonists. 1. New quinoline derivatives. Hayashi H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Dec 25;35(26):4893-902

5-HT3 receptor antagonists. 2. 4-Hydroxy-3-quinolinecarboxylic acid derivatives. Hayashi H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Mar 5;36(5):617-26

Synthesis and cytotoxicity of 1,6,7,8-substituted 2-(4'-substituted phenyl)-4-quinolones and related compounds: identification as antimitotic agents interacting with tubulin. Kuo SC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 30; 36(9):1146-56

Synthesis and biological activity of 4-(diphenylmethyl)-alpha-[(4-quinolinyloxy)methyl]-1-piperazineethanol and related compounds. Sircar I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 13;35(23):4442-9

3-Quinolinecarboxamides. A series of novel orally-active antiherpetic agents. Wentland MP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 May 28;36(11):1580-96

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of DNA adducts formed in vitro by reaction of N-hydroxy-2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline and N-hydroxy-2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline at the C-8 and N2 atoms of guanine. Turesky RJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):479-90

The crystallographic structure of the protease from human immunodeficiency virus type 2 with two synthetic peptidic transition state analog inhibitors. Mulichak AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13103-9

Molecular shape comparison of angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Masek BB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 30; 36(9):1230-8

Structure-activity relationships of imidazo[4,5-f]quinoline partial structures and analogs. Discovery of pyrazolo[3,4-f]quinoline derivatives as potent immunostimulants [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1993 Apr 2;36(7):940] Moyer MP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 27;35(24):4595-601

Chloroisothiocyanatoquinolines as fluorogenic derivatizing agents for primary and secondary amines. Bernstein SC, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Jan;11(1):61-9

The development of a predictive method for the estimation of flux through polydimethylsiloxane membranes. IV. Application to a series of substituted quinolines. Matheson LE, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jun;10(6):839-42

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Modification of the bicinchoninic acid protein assay to eliminate lipid interference in determining lipoprotein protein content. Morton RE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;204(2):332-4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Entrapment by magnetic microcapsules of the protein pyrolysates IQ, PhIP and Glu-P-1, and alteration of IQ metabolite exposure within the rat gastrointestinal tract by risk-modulating components of the human diet. O'Neill I, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Dec;13(12):2353-9

METABOLISM

Hydroxylation and biodegradation of 6-methylquinoline by pseudomonads in aqueous and nonaqueous immobilized-cell bioreactors. Rothenburger S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul;59(7):2139-44

General pharmacological properties of the main metabolite of flosequinan. Fujita S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Oct;42(10):1212-22

Microbial metabolism of quinoline and related compounds. XVI. Quinaldine oxidoreductase from Arthrobacter spec. Rü 61a: a molybdenum-containing enzyme catalysing the hydroxylation at C-4 of the heterocycle. de Beyer A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Feb;374(2):101-9

Microbial metabolism of quinoline and related compounds. XVIII. Purification and some properties of the molybdenum- and iron-containing quinaldic acid 4-oxidoreductase from Serratia marcescens 2CC-1. Fetzner S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Jun;374(6):363-76

Microbial metabolism of quinoline and related compounds. XVII. Degradation of 3-methylquinoline by Comamonas testosteroni 63. Schach S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Mar;374(3):175-81

Metabolism of mutagenicity-deprived 3-fluoroquinoline: comparison with mutagenic quinoline. Saeki K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Mar;16(3):232-4

7-Alkoxyquinoline O-dealkylation by microsomes from human liver and placenta. Hakkola J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;34(5):415-20

The hepatic metabolism of two methylquinolines. Scharping CE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):1041-7

Metabolism of the food mutagen 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline in nonhuman primates undergoing carcinogen bioassay. Snyderwine EG, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Nov-Dec;5(6):843-51

Metabolism of the food-borne carcinogens 2-amino-3-methylimidazo-[4,5-f]quinoline and 2-amino-3,8- dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]-quinoxaline in the rat as a model for human biomonitoring. Turesky RJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Mar;99:123-8

Chlorophyllin-enhanced excretion of urinary and fecal mutagens in rats given 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline. Dashwood R, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;20(3):199-205

Conversion of flosequinan to the sulphone metabolite in subcellular fractions of human liver, in-vitro. Kamali F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;45(6):578-80

Prostaglandin H synthase-dependent formation of the direct-acting mutagen 2-nitro-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline (nitro-IQ) from IQ. Morrison LD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 May;302(1):45-52

Conversion of IQ to 7-OHIQ by gut microflora. Rumney CJ, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;19(1):67-76

PHARMACOKINETICS

Mutagenic activation of IQ, PhIP and MeIQx by hepatic microsomes from rat, monkey and man: low mutagenic activation of MeIQx in cynomolgus monkeys in vitro reflects low DNA adduct levels in vivo. Davis CD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jan;14(1):61-5

The role of the human acetylation polymorphism in the metabolic activation of the food carcinogen 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline (IQ). Probst MR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Oct;13(10):1713-7

Dose-dependent kinetics of the enantiomers of MK-571, and LTD4-receptor antagonist. Depré M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(4):431-3

Pharmacokinetics of flosequinan in elderly patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Sakai M, et al.

Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1993;44(4):387–9

Effect of 3–methylcholanthrene induction on the distribution and DNA adduction of 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline (IQ) in F344 rats. Snyderwine EG, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Jun; 31(6):415–23

BAY X1005, a new selective inhibitor of leukotriene synthesis: pharmacology and pharmacokinetics. Müller–Peddinghaus R, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(1–3):245–8

Pharmacokinetic profile of flosequinan in patients with compromised renal function. Gallo BV, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Mar;82(3):282–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Enantiomeric dissection of the effects of the inotropic agent, EMD 53998, in single cardiac myocytes. Gambassi G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):H728–38

Effect of sulfidopeptide leukotriene receptor antagonists on endotoxin–induced pulmonary dysfunction in awake sheep. Miller RF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct; 146(4):997–1002

General pharmacological properties of the new vasodilator flosequinan. Ikezono K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Oct;42(10):1200–11

Control of heme polymerase by chloroquine and other quinoline derivatives. Chou AC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):422–7

Two isoforms of cGMP–inhibited cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in human tissues distinguished by their responses to vesnarinone, a new cardiotonic agent. Masuoka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):412–7

Inactivation of penicillin acylase from Kluyvera citrophila by N–ethoxycarbonyl–2–ethoxy–1,2–dihydroquinoline: a case of time–dependent non–covalent enzyme inhibition. Martín J, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 1;291 (Pt 3):907–14

Mode of action of the new selective leukotriene synthesis inhibitor BAY X 1005 ((R)–2–[4–(quinolin–2–yl–methoxy)phenyl]–2–cyclopentyl acetic acid) and structurally related compounds. Hatzelmann A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 7; 45(1):101–11

A carboline derivative as a novel mammalian DNA topoisomerase II targeting agent. Pognan F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 1;44(11):2149–55

The susceptibility of the malarial parasite Plasmodium falciparum to quinoline–containing drugs is correlated to the lipid composition of the infected erythrocyte membranes. Shalmiev G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;46(3):365–74

HIV proteinase inhibitors. Roberts NA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):513–6 (26 ref.)

Flosequinan does not affect systemic and regional vascular responses to simulated orthostatic stress in healthy volunteers. Duranteau J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;34(3):207–14

Central alpha 2–autoreceptors: agonist dissociation constants and recovery after irreversible inactivation. Agneter E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;108(2):370–5

Effect of a 5–lipoxygenase inhibitor and leukotriene antagonist (PF 5901) on PAF–induced airway responses in neonatally immunized rabbits. Herd CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):1108–15

Effect of flosequinan on ischaemia–induced arrhythmias and on ventricular cyclic nucleotide content in the anaesthetized rat. Jones RB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;108(4):1111–6

Inhibition of substantia nigra dopamine cell firing by R(–)–N–n–propylnorapomorphine: electrophysiological and autoradiographic studies after regional inactivation of dopamine receptors by microinjection of N–ethoxycarbonyl–2–ethoxy–1,2–dihydroquinoline. Cox RF, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 4;613(1):32–42

Pharmacology of MK–0591 (3–[1–(4–chlorobenzyl)–3–(t–butylthio)–5–(quinolin–2–yl–methoxy)– indol–2–yl]–2,2–dimethyl propanoic acid), a potent, orally active leukotriene biosynthesis inhibitor. Brideau C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 70(6):799–807

Studies of the inhibitory activity of MK–0591 (3–[1–(4–chlorobenzyl)–3–(t–butylthio)–5–(quinolin–2–yl–methoxy)–indol– 2–yl]–2,2–dimethyl propanoic acid) on arachidonic acid metabolism in human phagocytes. Ménard L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;70(6):808–13

New bronchodilators. II. 3H–imidazo[4,5–c]quinolin–4(5H)–ones. Suzuki F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;40(12):3245–52

Synthesis and antitumor activity of fused quinoline derivatives. III. Novel N–glycosylamino–indolo[3,2–b]quinolines. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;40(6):1481–5

The effects of flosequinan on hemodynamics and oxygen delivery in cor pulmonale. Elborn JS, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1155–60

Role of platelet–activating factor in hypotension and platelet activation induced by infusion of thrombolytic agents in rabbits. Montrucchio G, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Mar; 72(3):658–70

Differential effects of the optical isomers of EMD 53998 on contraction and cytoplasmic Ca2+ in isolated ferret cardiac muscle. White J, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jul;73(1):61–70

Effects of calcium and EMD–53998 on oxygen consumption in isolated canine hearts. de Tombe PP, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Dec;86(6):1945–54

A novel thiadiazinone derivative fully reverses acidosis–induced depression of force in cardiac muscle by a calcium–sensitizing effect. Lee JA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Feb;84(2):141–4

Synthesis and cardioselective beta–adrenergic antagonist activity of quinolylоxypropanolamines. Vo D, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1992;9(1):69–78

The pharmacology of LY290324 in the guinea–pig: an orally active, potent and selective cysteinyl leukotriene receptor antagonist. Boot JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26; 231(1):83–9

WY–50,295 tromethamine, a novel, orally active 5–lipoxygenase inhibitor: biochemical characterization and antiallergic activity. Grimes D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 19;236(2):217–28

Anti–leukotriene effects of WY–50,295 tromethamine in isolated guinea pig pulmonary tissues. Heaslip RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6;234(2–3):247–54

PF–5901 inhibits gastrointestinal platelet–activating factor synthesis in vivo. Hogaboam CM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;216(2):315–8

Quinacainol, a new antiarrhythmic with class I antiarrhythmic actions in the rat. Howard PG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 14;219(1):1–8

Neutrophil infiltration into the ischaemic/reperfused rabbit isolated myocardium: effect of PF–5901 and cycloheximide. Lad N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 17;223(2–3):163–71

The effects of flosequinan on endothelin–1–induced changes in inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate levels and protein kinase C activity in rat aorta. Lang D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 1;226(3):259–64

Ocular actions of an octahydrobenzo[f]quinoline: Ha117. Potter DE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 12;236(1):61–8

The positive inotropic calcium sensitizer EMD 53998 antagonizes phosphate action on cross–bridges in cardiac skinned fibers. Strauss JD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 1;227(4):437–41

Relationship between inotropic activity and phosphodiesterase inhibition for flosequinan and milrinone. Weishaar RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 4; 236(3):363–6

The leukotriene–receptor antagonist MK–0679 blocks airway obstruction induced by inhaled lysine–aspirin in aspirin–sensitive asthmatics. Dahlén B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jul;6(7):1018–26

Indolinonic and quinolinic aminoxyls as protectants against oxidative stress. Antosiewicz J, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Aug;15(2):203–8

Effects of S–11701 on accumulation, release and metabolism of norepinephrine in isolated canine saphenous veins. Guo HY, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;23(6):1079–85

Effects of S14001 on adrenergic neuroeffector interaction in isolated canine saphenous veins. Hoshino Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;23(5):867–72

The quinoline U–78036 is a potent inhibitor of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase. Althaus IW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15; 268(20):14875–80

The two mechanisms of action of racemic cardiotonic EMD 53998, calcium sensitization and phosphodiesterase inhibition, reside in different enantiomers. Lues I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;21(6):883–92

Inhibition of the pyrimidine biosynthetic pathway with S–8660, an analogue of brequinar sodium, prolongs cardiac allograft survival in rats. Cramer DV, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Jan–Feb;12(1 Pt 1):140–6

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) inhibitory interactions between protease inhibitor Ro 31–8959 and zidovudine, 2',3'–dideoxycytidine, or recombinant interferon–alpha A against zidovudine–sensitive or –resistant HIV–1 in vitro. Johnson VA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1143–6

BAY X1005, a new selective inhibitor of leukotriene synthesis: pharmacology and pharmacokinetics. Müller–Peddinghaus R, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(1–3):245–8

A new class of leukotriene biosynthesis inhibitor: the development of MK–0591. Prasit P, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(1–3):239–44

Development of a novel series of styrylquinoline compounds as high–affinity leukotriene D4 receptor antagonists: synthetic and structure–activity studies leading to the discovery of (+–)–3–[[[3–[2–(7–chloro–2–quinolinyl)–(E)–ethenyl]phenyl][[3–(dimethylamino)–3–oxopropyl]thio]methyl]thio]propionic acid. Zamboni R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 16; 35(21):3832–44

A new cardiotonic drug reduces the energy cost of active tension in cardiac muscle. Gross T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Mar;25(3):239–44

Neurochemical and behavioral evidence that Ro 41–9067 is a selective presynaptic dopamine receptor agonist. Nisoli E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):97–105

Differential effects of alkylating agents on the multiple muscarinic receptor subtypes linked to activation of phospholipase C by carbachol in rat brain cortical membranes. Sallés J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):521–9

Leukotriene generation and metabolism in dogs: inhibition of biosynthesis by MK–0591. Tagari P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):416–25

Selective lipoxygenase inhibitor reduces bile acid–induced gastric mucosal injury. Sullivan TR Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Dec;53(6):568–71

Relaxing effect of vesnarinone (OPC–8212) on the tracheal muscle strips isolated from guinea pigs. Takeya K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;62(2):191–7

Oxytocin and vasopressin secretion in monkeys administered apomorphine and a D2 receptor agonist. Amico JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(15):1301–9

Differential effects of the D2 receptor agonist quinelorane on the secretion of prolactin and alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone. Eaton MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(2):107–12

Effects of pyrroloquinoline quinone (PQQ) and PQQ–oxazole on DNA synthesis of cultured human fibroblasts. Naito Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(24):1909–15

Receptor reserve masks partial agonist activity of drugs in a cloned rat 5–hydroxytryptamine1B receptor expression system. Adham N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 43(3):427–33

2–Amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline (IQ), a carcinogenic pyrolysate, induces chromosomal aberrations in Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts in vitro. Miura KF, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 Jul;8(4):349–54

Effects of N–ethoxycarbonyl–2–ethoxy–1,2–dihydroquinoline on the prolactin suppression induced by a series of full and partial dopamine D2 receptor agonists in male rats. Ekman A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 346(2):152–7

1,1'–diethyl–2,2'–cyanine (decynium22) potently inhibits the renal transport of organic cations. Schömig E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 347(4):379–83

A70104 and food intake in pigs: implication for the CCK 'satiety' hypothesis. Ebenezer IS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 May;4(5):495–8

Reduction of myocardial cross–bridge turnover rate in presence of EMD 53998, a novel Ca(2+)–sensitizing agent. Leijendekker WJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jul; 421(4):388–90

Effects of LY163502, a D2 dopaminergic agonist, on the sexual behavior of male rats. Charles MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec;43(4):1087–92

Effects of chronic treatment with two selective 5–HT2 antagonists on sleep in the rat. Pastel RH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Apr;44(4):797–804

Histamine release inhibition activity of bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids. Nakamura K, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Dec; 58(6):505–8

Biochemical and pharmacological profile of a potent and selective nonpeptide antagonist of the neurotensin receptor. Gully D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1; 90(1):65–9

Reperfusion mucosal damage after complete intestinal ischemia in the dog: the effects of antioxidant and phospholipase A2 inhibitor therapy. Boros M, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Feb;113(2):184–91

Day/night differences in D1 but not D2 DA receptor protection from EEDQ denaturation in rats treated with continuous cocaine. Burger LY, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Jan; 13(1):20–9

Enantioselective induction of peroxisomal proliferation in CD–1 mice by leukotriene antagonists. Grossman SJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;116(2):217–24

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acute and long–term effects of flosequinan in patients with chronic cardiac failure. Marchionni N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jul;126(1):147–54

Trial volunteers sought [news] Meyer C. **Am J Nurs** 1993 May;93(5):12

Bronchodilation with a potent and selective leukotriene D4 (LTD4) receptor antagonist (MK–571) in patients with asthma. Gaddy JN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Aug; 146(2):358–63

2–substituted quinoline alkaloids as potential antileishmanial drugs. Fournet A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):859–63

Flosequinan: a new vasodilator for the treatment of heart failure. Dutka DP, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 May 5–18; 49(9):654–5

A comparison of the effects of captopril and flosequinan in patients with severe heart failure. Cowley AJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Oct;6(5):465–70

Can further benefit be achieved by adding flosequinan to patients with congestive heart failure who remain symptomatic on diuretic, digoxin, and an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor? Results of the flosequinan–ACE inhibitor trial (FACET). Massie BM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug;88(2):492–501

Heart failure: drug therapy in the nineties and beyond [editorial] Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Jun;16(6):459–60

Flosequinan for chronic heart failure? **Drug Ther Bull** 1993 Jun 7;31(12):47–8 (15 ref.)

Placebo–controlled trial of flosequinan in moderate heart failure. The possible importance of aetiology and method of analysis in the interpretation of the results of heart failure trials. Cowley AJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Feb;38(2):167–75

Flosequinan, a new vasodilator: systemic and coronary hemodynamics and neuroendocrine effects in congestive

heart failure. Cavero PG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Dec;20(7):1542–8

Double-blind, placebo-controlled study of the efficacy of flosequinan in patients with chronic heart failure. Principal Investigators of the REFLECT Study. Packer M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jul;22(1):65–72

Flosequinan in heart failure [letter; comment] Haynes WG, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1100–1. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):733–6.

Flosequinan for heart failure. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1993 Mar 19;35(892):23–4

Effects of vesnarinone on morbidity and mortality in patients with heart failure. Vesnarinone Study Group [see comments] Feldman AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 15;329(3):149–55. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 15;329(3):201–2.

The search for the ideal positive inotropic agent [editorial; comment] Packer M. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 15; 329(3):201–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 15;329(3):149–55.

[Effect of Chinese-made vesnarinone on experimental heart failure of dog] Du J, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1992 Jun;23(2):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Mutational specificity of
2-nitro-3,4-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline in the lacI gene of Escherichia coli. Kosakarn P, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1993 Mar;14(3):511–7

High frequency and low specificity of ras gene mutations in rat Zymbal's gland tumors induced by 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline. Takahashi M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jul;14(7):1355–7

Quantitation of 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline and 2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline DNA adducts in specific sequences using alkali or uvrABC excinuclease. Nouso K, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993; 7(2):126–34

QUINOLINIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see QUINOLINIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Quinolinic acid and inflammation. Heyes MP.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 May 28;679:211–6 (30 ref.)

Quantitation of human immunodeficiency virus, immune activation factors, and quinolinic acid in AIDS brains. Achim CL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2769–75

BLOOD

Intravenous administration of L-kynurenine to rhesus monkeys: effect on quinolinate and kynurenate levels in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Jauch DA, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1993 May;32(5):467–72

Quinolinic acid in culture media used for in vitro neurotoxicology studies. Heyes MP. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 12;145(2):234–5

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Intravenous administration of L-kynurenine to rhesus monkeys: effect on quinolinate and kynurenate levels in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Jauch DA, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1993 May;32(5):467–72

Inflamed debate over neurotoxin [news] Holzman D.
Science 1993 Jan 1;259(5091):25–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Excitotoxic lesions of rat basal forebrain: differential effects on choline acetyltransferase in the cortex and amygdala. Boegman RJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(1):129–35

METABOLISM

4-Chloro-3-hydroxyanthranilate, 6-chlorotryptophan and norharmane attenuate quinolinic acid formation by interferon-gamma-stimulated monocytes (THP-1 cells). Saito K, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):11–4

Metabolism and neuropathologic significance of quinolinic acid and kynurenic acid. Heyes MP.
Biochem Soc Trans 1993 Feb;21(1):83–9 (50 ref.)

Quinolinic acid and kynurenine pathway metabolism in inflammatory and non-inflammatory neurological disease. Heyes MP, et al. **Brain** 1992 Oct;115 (Pt 5):1249–73

High levels of quinolinic acid in brain of epilepsy-prone E1 mice. Nakano K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13; 619(1-2):195–8

A mechanism for increased quinolinic acid formation following acute systemic immune stimulation. Saito K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15496–503

On the production and disposition of quinolinic acid in rat brain and liver slices. Speciale C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan;60(1):212–8

Effects of immune activation on quinolinic acid and neuroactive kynurenines in the mouse. Saito K, et al.
Neuroscience 1992 Nov;51(1):25–39

Quinolinate in brain and cerebrospinal fluid in rat models of congenital hyperammonemia. Robinson MB, et al.
Pediatr Res 1992 Oct;32(4):483–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Quinolinate potentiates the neurotoxicity of excitatory amino acids in hypoxic neuronal tissue in vitro. Schurr A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;617(1):76–80

Administration of quinolinic acid in the rat hippocampus induces expression of c-fos and NGFI-A [published erratum appears in Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1993 May;18(3):273] Massieu L, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1992 Nov;16(1-2):88–96

Memantine prevents quinolinic acid-induced hippocampal damage. Keilhoff G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 4; 219(3):451–4

Excitotoxin lesions in primates as a model for Huntington's disease: histopathologic and neurochemical characterization. Ferrante RJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jan; 119(1):46–71

Iron accumulation in the rat basal ganglia after excitatory amino acid injections--dissociation from neuronal loss. Shoham S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Nov;118(2):227–41

Striatal quinolinic acid lesions increase [3H]WIN 35,428 binding to the dopamine transporter. Gehlert DR, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Dec;21(4):581–4

Quinolinate and kainate facilitate magnesium penetration into brain tissue [published erratum appears in Neuroreport 1993 Jun;4(6):following 832] Rothe F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Feb;4(2):205–7

Timing the excitotoxic induction of heat shock protein 70 transcription. Walker PD, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun; 4(6):699–702

An evaluation of the role of extracellular amino acids in the delayed neurodegeneration induced by quinolinic acid in the rat striatum. Fedele E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb; 52(4):911–7

[The effect of NMDA and quinolinic acid on cortical neurons of the rat brain] Grigor'ev VV. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Jun; 330(5):646–8 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Abnormalities of somatosensory evoked potentials in the quinolinic acid model of Huntington's disease: evidence that basal ganglia modulate sensory cortical input. Schwarz M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Sep;32(3):358–64

Selective resistance of tachykinin-responsive cholinergic neurons in the quinolinic acid lesioned neostriatum. Arenas E, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;603(2):317–20

Action of picolinic acid and structurally related pyridine carboxylic acids on quinolinic acid-induced cortical cholinergic damage. Cockhill J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;599(1):57–63

Excitotoxic lesions of the pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus of the rat. II. Examination of eating and drinking, rotation, and reaching and grasping following unilateral ibotenate or quinolinate lesions. Dunbar JS, et al.
Brain Res 1992 Sep 4;589(2):194–206

Effect of striatal lesion with quinolinate on the development of substantia nigra dopaminergic neurons: a quantitative morphological analysis. Macaya A, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1992;14(5-6):362–8

Chronic intrastriatal dialytic administration of quinolinic acid produces selective neural degeneration. Bazzett TJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Apr;120(2):177–85

Time- and dose-dependent 45Ca2+ accumulation in rat striatum and substantia nigra after an intrastriatal injection of quinolinic acid. Gramsbergen JB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jun;121(2):261–9

Evaluation of quinolinic acid induced excitotoxic neurodegeneration in rat striatum by quantitative magnetic resonance imaging in vivo. Sauer D, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 1992 Apr;42(1-2):69–74

Quinolinic acid lesion of the striatum induces impairment in spatial learning and motor performance in rats. Block F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 12;149(2):126–8

Potentiation of quinolinate-induced hippocampal lesions by inhibition of NO synthesis. Haberny KA, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1992 Nov 9;146(2):187–90

Visual evoked potentials in the rat quinolinic acid model of Huntington's disease. Schwarz M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1-2):81–3

Protective effect of probenecid on circling behavior of rats with unilateral quinollinic acid induced striatal lesions. Kravzov J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993;36:255–7

Effect of salmon calcitonin on the lethality of quinolinic acid, an excitatory amino acid. Maeda Y, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1992 Aug;77(2):191–9

QUINOLINIC ACIDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Investigations on the synthesis and properties of some N-heteroarylpiperazinylalkyl derivatives of imides of 3,4-pyridinedicarboxylic acids. Sladowska H, et al.
Farmaco 1993 Jun;48(6):827–34

METABOLISM

[The presence of quinolinic acid in the structures of the rat brain] Nikitina ZS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Sep-Oct; 55(5):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

QUINOLINIUM COMPOUNDS

Buffer-dependent pH sensitivity of the fluorescent chloride-indicator dye SPQ. Vasseur M, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):C27–31

Alternative labeling techniques for automated fluorescence based analysis of PCR products. Mansfield ES, et al.
Biotechniques 1993 Aug;15(2):274–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Compounds with positive inotropic activity, IV: Synthesis of N-methoxyquinolinium salts and their effects in heart muscles. Bünz C, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1993 Apr; 326(4):229–36

CHEMISTRY

Minor groove binding of SN6999 to an alkylated DNA: molecular structure of d(CGC[e6G]AATTCGCG)-SN6999 complex. Gao YG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 21;32(37):9639–48

Reductive activation of benzazolo[3,2-a]-quinolinium chlorides. Alegría AE, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Jul;15(1):49–56

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential effects of WEB 2086 and SRI 63-441 on TNF-alpha-induced alterations in cardiopulmonary function. Kruse-Elliott KT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep; 263(3 Pt 2):H761–70

Derivation and characterization of a quinapyramine-resistant clone of Trypanosoma congolense. Ndoutamia G, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 May;37(5):1163–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Administration of a receptor antagonist for platelet-activating factor during equine endotoxaemia. Carrick JB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Mar;25(2):152–7

8-QUINOLINOL see **OXYQUINOLINE**

QUINOLINOLS see **HYDROXYQUINOLINES**

QUINOLINONES

see related
ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, QUINOLONE

The pyrroloquinoline quinone (PQQ) coenzymes: a case of mistaken identity [see comments] Harris ED. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Sep;50(9):263–7 (23 ref.). Comment in: Nutr Rev 1993 Jan;51(1):26–7.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Albuterol and nedocromil sodium affect airway and leukocyte responses to allergen. Twentyman OP, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1425–30

Effect of inhaled disodium cromoglycate and nedocromil sodium on propranolol-induced bronchoconstriction. Foresi A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Feb;70(2):159–63

A novel fine granule system for masking bitter taste. Shirai Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Feb;16(2):172–7

Steroid sparing effect of nedocromil sodium in asthmatic patients on high doses of inhaled steroids. Wong CS, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 May;23(5):370–6

Dose duration of nebulized nedocromil sodium in exercise-induced asthma. Albazzaz MK, et al.
Eur Respir J 1992 Sep;5(8):967–9

Comparison of nedocromil sodium and sodium cromoglycate administered by pressurized aerosol, with and without a spacer device in exercise-induced asthma in children. Comis A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Apr;6(4):523–6

The clinical efficacy of inhaled nedocromil sodium (Tilade) in the treatment of asthma [see comments] Edwards AM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jan;6(1):35–41 (31 ref.). Comment in: Eur Respir J 1993 Jan;6(1):5–6.

Pefloxacin and ciprofloxacin in the treatment of uncomplicated gonococcal urethritis in males [corrected] [published erratum appears in Genitourin Med 1992 Dec;68(6):428] Cheong LL, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Aug;68(4):260–2

Single-dose treatment of female acute uncomplicated cystitis. Kumamoto Y. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 3:S173–4

Inhibition of the late asthmatic response by nedocromil sodium administered more than two hours after allergen challenge. Pelikan Z, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul;92(1 Pt 1):19–28

A review of some recent clinical studies with nedocromil sodium. Wasserman SI. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul; 92(1 Pt 2):210–5 (29 ref.)

Inhaled nedocromil sodium in the management of asthma [letter; comment] Edwards AM, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Apr;87(3):238–9. Comment on: Respir Med 1992 Jul;86(4):311–6.

Prevention of fog-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic children by nedocromil sodium nebulizer solutions. Murray M, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Jan;87(1):65–7

[Modification of nonspecific bronchial hyperreactivity to cold air hyperventilation and carbachol by nedocromil and budesonide] Claussen M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Mar; 47(3):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A clinical study on lomefloxacin to find appropriate dose

levels in the treatment of respiratory tract infections] Shimokata K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Jan;46(1):44–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dose finding study of sparfloxacin in single-dose therapy for female acute uncomplicated cystitis] Hirose T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;66(10):1462–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Multiple-dose pharmacokinetics and safety of rufloxacin in normal volunteers. Kisicki JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jun;36(6):1296–301

Temafloxacin-induced hemolytic anemia and renal failure. Deamer RL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 May;12(5):380–2

The withdrawal of temafloxacin. Are there implications for other quinolones? Finch RG. **Drug Saf** 1993 Jan;8(1):9–11

Postmarketing surveillance of quinolones, 1990 to 1992. Davey P, et al. **Drugs** 1993;45 Suppl 3:46–53 (29 ref.)

Safety and tolerability of fluoroquinolones. Norrby SR, et al. **Drugs** 1993;45 Suppl 3:59–64 (41 ref.)

An overview of human safety data with nedocromil sodium. Foulds RA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul;92(1 Pt 2):202–4

ANALYSIS

Failure to verify high levels of pyrroloquinoline quinone in eggs and skim milk. Kumazawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):1–5

Trace levels of pyrroloquinoline quinone in human and rat samples detected by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Kumazawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 8;1156(1):62–6

Analysis of enrofloxacin and its metabolite ciprofloxacin in bovine and porcine muscle by high-performance liquid chromatography following cation exchange clean-up. Tarbin JA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Jul–Aug; 9(4):345–50

The quinoid cofactors, pyrroloquinoline quinone (PQQ), topaquinone (TPQ) and tryptophan tryptophylquinone (TTQ). Duine JA. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:220–3

A sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 6-(pyridin-3-yl)-quinolin-2(1H)-one and its N-oxide metabolite in rat plasma and urine. On NT, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Apr–May;11(4–5):421–5

BLOOD

Determination of sparfloxacin in serum and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Borner K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Sep 2;579(2):285–9

Comparison of an HPLC and bioassay method to determine antimicrobial concentrations after intravenous and oral administration of enrofloxacin in four dogs. Küng K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Mar;54(2):247–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Quantitative structure-activity relationships of antibacterial agents, 7-heterocyclic amine substituted 1-cyclopropyl-6,8-difluoro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acids. Okada T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan; 41(1):126–31

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 7-(3'-amino-4'-methoxypyrrolidin-1'-yl)-1-cyclopropyl-6,8-difluoro-1,4- dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acids. Okada T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan; 41(1):132–8

Tricyclic heteroaromatic systems. Synthesis and benzodiazepine binding activity of 1-substituted-3-methyl- and 3-phenylpyrazolo[4,5-c]quinolin-4-ones. Colotta V, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1992 Jul;8(4):325–39

1,2,3-triazolo[4,5-h]quinolines. III. Preparation and antimicrobial evaluation of 4-ethyl-4,7-dihydro-1(2)-R-1(2)H triazolo[4,5-h]quinolin-7-one-6-carboxylic acids as anti-infectives of the urinary tract. Sanna P, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Jul–Aug;47(7–8):1001–19

Structure-activity relationship studies at the benzodiazepine receptor (BZR): a comparison of the substitutent effects of pyrazoloquinolinone analogs. Fryer RI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 May 28;36(11):1669–73

Novel positive inotropic agents: synthesis and biological activities of 6-(3-amino-2-hydroxypropoxy)-2(1H)-quinolinone derivatives. Fujioka T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 2; 35(20):3607–12

omega-[(4-Phenyl-2-quinolyl)oxy]alkanoic acid derivatives: a new family of potent LTB4 antagonists. Labaudinière R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 13;35(23):4306–14

Orally active, nonpeptide vasopressin V1 antagonists. A novel series of 1-(1-substituted 4-piperidyl)-3,4-dihdyro-2(1H)-quinolinone. Ogawa H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jul 9;36(14):2011–7

Studies on pyridonecarboxylic acids. 1. Synthesis and antibacterial evaluation of 7-substituted-6-halo-4-oxo-4H-[1,3]thiazeto[3,2-a]quinoline-3- carboxylic acids [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1993 Jun 25;36(13):1921] Segawa J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Dec 11;35(25):4727–38

New bronchodilators. 1. 1,5-Substituted 1H-imidazo[4,5-c]quinolin-4(5H)-ones. Suzuki F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 30;35(22):4045–53

CHEMISTRY

Mediated amperometric determination of xylose and glucose with an immobilized aldose dehydrogenase electrode. Smolander M, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(9):637–43

Lagunamycin, a novel 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor. II. Structural studies. Imae K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun; 46(6):1031–3

Characterization of the complexation of fluoroquinolone antimicrobials with metal ions by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Riley CM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Jan;11(1):49–59

[Rufloxacin: the first quinolone, the fruit of Italian research (news)] Oliaro A. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Apr;45(4):xv–xvi **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody recognizes different quinone moieties in enzymes. Marini S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25; 268(18):13352–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lagunamycin, a novel 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, physico-chemical properties and biological characteristics. Nihei Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;46(6):900–7

METABOLISM

MY-1250, a major metabolite of the anti-allergic drug repirinast, induces phosphorylation of a 78-kDa protein in rat mast cells. Yamada N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 25;44(6):1211–3

Wither PQQ. McIntire WS. **Essays Biochem** 1992;27:119–34 (27 ref.)

Energy conservation by pyrroloquinoline quinol-linked xylose oxidation in Pseudomonas putida NCTC 10936 during carbon-limited growth in chemostat culture. Hardy GP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Feb 15;107(1):107–10

Biochemistry and physiology of pyrroloquinoline quinone and quinoprotein dehydrogenases. Adachi O, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:224–7 (13 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Regional danofloxacin lung tissue concentrations and their relationship to regional pulmonary blood flow in consolidated and nonconsolidated bovine lung. Apley MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jun;54(6):944–51

Lung tissue concentrations and plasma pharmacokinetics of danofloxacin in calves with acute pneumonia. Apley MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jun;54(6):937–43

Pharmacokinetics of enrofloxacin after intravenous and intramuscular injection in rabbits. Cabanes A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Nov;53(11):2090–3

Penetration of danofloxacin into the respiratory tract tissues and secretions in calves. Friis C. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jul; 54(7):1122–7

Pharmacokinetic evaluation of enrofloxacin administered orally to healthy dogs. Walker RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Dec;53(12):2315–9

Nedocromil sodium. Parish RC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 May;27(5):599–606 (32 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and inflammatory fluid penetration of sparfloxacin. Johnson JH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov;36(11):2444–6

Comparative study of penetration of lomefloxacin and ceftriaxone into transudative and exudative pleural effusion. Kimura M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec; 36(12):2774–7

Multiple-dose pharmacokinetics and safety of rufloxacin in normal volunteers. Kisicki JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jun;36(6):1296–301

Steady-state pharmacokinetics and sputum penetration of lomefloxacin in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and acute respiratory tract infections. Kovarik JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov; 36(11):2458–61

Pharmacokinetics of rufloxacin in patients with impaired renal function. Perry G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):637–41

Effect of antacid on absorption of the quinolone lomefloxacin. Shimada J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jun;36(6):1219–24

The measurement of a new antimicrobial quinolone in hair as an index of drug exposure. Uematsu T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;35(2):199–203

Lomefloxacin clinical pharmacokinetics. Freeman CD, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1993 Jul;25(1):6–19 (110 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and biliary elimination of temafloxacin in pigs. Jehl F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Aug; 30(2):189–96

Effect of fenbufen on the pharmacokinetics of sparfloxacin in rats [see comments] Naora K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Nov;30(5):673–83. Comment in: J Antimicrob Chemother 1993 May;31(5):805–6.

Pharmacokinetics, safety, and pharmacologic effects of OPC-21268, a nonpeptide orally active vasopressin V1 receptor antagonist, in humans. Ohnishi A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;33(3):230–8

Effect of food on the pharmacokinetics of the active metabolite of the prodrug repirinast. Schaefer HG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Jan;82(1):107–9

Pharmacokinetics of the gyrase inhibitor marbofloxacin: influence of pregnancy and lactation in sows. Petracca K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Feb;40(1):73–9

[Lomefloxacin concentration in human prostatic tissue following 3-day administration] Morita M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jan;39(1):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of temafloxacin in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Matsuda S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Jun;46(6):492–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The dynamics of melanin-affinitive and non-affinitive antibacterial agents in the iris-ciliary body of rabbit eyes---comparative studies in pigmented and albino rabbits] Fukuda M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 96(10):1229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of a novel orally effective V1-receptor antagonist, OPC-21268, on AVP-induced sympathoinhibition. Masaki H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1089–94

In vitro activity of the new quinolone lomefloxacin against Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Piersimoni C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Dec;146(6):1445–7

Allergen-induced changes in adenosine 5'-monophosphate bronchial responsiveness: effect of nedocromil sodium. Aalbers R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Oct;69(4):339–45

Effects of nedocromil sodium and WEB 2086 on chemoattractant-stimulated neutrophil migration through cellular and noncellular barriers. Carolan EJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Oct;69(4):323–8

Nedocromil sodium. Parish RC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 May;27(5):599–606 (32 ref.)

Activities of WIN-57273, minocycline, clarithromycin, and 14-hydroxy-clarithromycin against Mycobacterium avium complex in human macrophages. Cohen Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct;36(10):2104–7

Pharmacodynamics of a fluoroquinolone antimicrobial agent in a neutropenic rat model of Pseudomonas sepsis. Drusano GL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Mar; 37(3):483–90

Novel 1-8-bridged chiral quinolones with activity against topoisomerase II: stereospecificity of the eukaryotic enzyme. Froelich-Ammon SJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):646–51

Pharmacokinetic studies of CP-74,667, a new quinolone, in laboratory animals. Girard D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Aug;36(8):1671–6

Antimicrobial activities of two investigational fluoroquinolones (CI-960 and E4695) against over 100 Legionella sp. isolates. Gooding BB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Sep;36(9):2049–50

Analysis of macromolecular biosynthesis to define the quinolone-induced postantibiotic effect in Escherichia coli. Guan L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct; 36(10):2118–24

In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities of E-4868, a new fluoroquinolone with a 7-azetidin ring substituent. Guinea J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr; 37(4):868–74

In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities of AM-1155, a new 6-fluoro-8-methoxy quinolone. Hosaka M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct;36(10):2108–17

In vitro antibacterial activity of Q-35, a new fluoroquinolone. Ito T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Aug; 36(8):1708–14

Photostability and biological activity of fluoroquinolones substituted at the 8 position after UV irradiation. Matsumoto M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Aug;36(8):1715–9

Comparative in vitro activity of PD 127391, a new fluoroquinolone agent, against susceptible and resistant clinical isolates of gram-positive cocci. Miranda AG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jun;36(6):1325–8

In vitro activity of T-3761, a new fluoroquinolone. Muratani T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct; 36(10):2293–303

In vitro activity of OPC-17116. Neu HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jun;36(6):1310–5

Sparfloxacin, ethambutol, and cortisol receptor inhibitor RU-40 555 treatment for disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex infection of normal C57BL/6 mice. Perronne C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov; 36(11):2408–12

Antimicrobial effects of a new carboxyquinolone drug, Q-35, on five serogroups of Leptospira interrogans. Takashima I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):901–2

Comparative antimycobacterial activities of the newly synthesized quinolone AM-1155, sparfloxacin, and ofloxacin. Tomioka H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jun;37(6):1259–63

Changes in adherence of respiratory pathogens to HEp-2 cells induced by subinhibitory concentrations of sparfloxacin, ciprofloxacin, and trimethoprim. Visser MR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):885–8

Comparative in vitro activities of a new quinolone, OPC-17116, possessing potent activity against gram-positive bacteria. Wakebe H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct;36(10):2185–91

Antibacterial activity of NM394, the active form of prodrug NM441, a new quinolone. Yoshida T, et al.

Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 Apr;37(4):793–800
General pharmacological properties of the main metabolite of flosequinan. Fujita S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Oct;42(10):1212–22
Effect of rebamipide on mucus secretion by endogenous prostaglandin–independent mechanism in rat gastric mucosa. Ishihara K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Dec; 42(12):1462–6
Pharmacological properties of the novel highly potent diuretic 7–chloro–2,3–dihydro–1–(2–methylbenzoyl)–4(1H)–quinolinone 4–oxime–O–sulfonic acid potassium salt. Shinkawa T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Dec; 42(12):1466–72
Free radical scavenging activity of the novel anti–ulcer agent rebamipide studied by electron spin resonance. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Mar;43(3):363–6
In vitro susceptibility of avian Escherichia coli and Pasteurella multocida to danofloxacin and five other antimicrobials. Raemdonck DL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct–Dec;36(4):964–7
Distinct mechanisms of action of V1 antagonists OPC–21268 and [d(CH2)5Tyr(Me)AVP] in mesangial cells. Jamil KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15; 193(2):738–43
Pyrroloquinoline quinone acts with flavin reductase to reduce ferryl myoglobin in vitro and protects isolated heart from re–oxygenation injury. Xu F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):434–9
MY–1250, a major metabolite of the anti–allergic drug repirinast, induces phosphorylation of a 78–kDa protein in rat mast cells. Yamada N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 25;44(6):1211–3
Activity of two novel anthracene–9,10–diones against human leukemia cells containing intercalator–sensitive or –resistant forms of topoisomerase II. Zwelling LA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;46(2):265–71
Oxidation of peptidyl lysine by copper complexes of pyrroloquinoline quinone and other quinones. A model for oxidative pathochemistry. Shah MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 20;1159(3):311–8
Pre–clinical pharmacology of ICI D2138, a potent orally–active non–redox inhibitor of 5–lipoxygenase. McMillan RM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 107(4):1042–7
Inhibition of platelet aggregation by the cAMP–phosphodiesterase inhibitor, cilostamide, may not be associated with activation of cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Nishikawa M, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Jul;4(4):453–63
In vitro activity of sparfloxacin and other antimicrobial agents against genital pathogens. Lefèvre JC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(5):303–7
In vitro activity of sparfloxacin compared with ciprofloxacin and ofloxacin against respiratory tract pathogens. Malmborg AS, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993;39(1):32–5
Susceptibility of Brucella melitensis to the new fluoroquinolone PD 131628: comparison with other drugs. Qadri SM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):128–31
Susceptibility of Salmonella typhi and Brucella melitensis to the new fluoroquinolone rufloxacin (MF 934). Qadri SM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):311–4
Anti–inflammatory effects of nedocromil sodium: inhibition of alveolar macrophage function. Borish L, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Nov;22(11):984–90
Evidence for the anti–inflammatory activity of nedocromil sodium [editorial] Rainey DK. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Nov; 22(11):976–9
Effects of an orally active vasopressin V1 receptor antagonist. Burrell LM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 May;20(5):388–91
Time–kill studies of the activity of temafloxacin against four strains of Bacteroides. Brown WJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;16 Suppl 4:S355–6
In vitro susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to temafloxacin. Southern PM Jr, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;16 Suppl 4:S334
The effect of OPC–21268, an oral, nonpeptide arginine vasopressin V1 receptor antagonist, on a patient with congestive heart failure [letter] Miura Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Jul;40(1):60–1
A lack of anti–hypertensive effect of an orally effective V1 receptor antagonist, OPC–21268, in end–stage renal disease [letter] Nakayama M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Jul;40(1):58–9
In vitro activity of CP–74,667. A new fluoroquinolone compared with other quinolones. Gu JW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Sep–Oct;15(7):613–20
In vitro activity of CP–74667 compared with four other fluoroquinolones. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;15(6):531–6
Molecular epidemiology and antimicrobial susceptibility testing. Testing of quinolone–resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated in Brazil. Rodrigues JN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):9–16
In vitro activity of sparfloxacin, ciprofloxacin, ofloxacin, and other antibiotics against bloodstream isolates of gram–positive cocci. Rotstein C, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;17(1):85–91
Effect of low concentrations of quinolone antibiotics on bacterial virulence mechanisms. Sonstein SA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 May–Jun;16(4):277–89
Stimulation of prostaglandin biosynthesis mediates gastroprotective effect of rebamipide in rats. Kleine A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug;38(8):1441–9
Nedocromil sodium. An updated review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in asthma. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 1993 May;45(5):693–715 (128 ref.)
Synthesis and antitumour activities of quinolone antineoplastic agents. Chu DT, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(7):275–82
Susceptibility of recent clinical isolates to temafloxacin (A–63004) and other antimicrobial agents. Qadri SM, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(8):311–7
In vitro activity of E–4868, a new trifluoroquinolone, compared to six similar compounds. Barrett MS, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;12(2):134–41
Interpretive criteria for CI–960, fleroxacin and temafloxacin susceptibility tests with Haemophilus influenzae. Barrett MS, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May; 11(5):462–5
Effect of pH variation on the susceptibility of Helicobacter pylori to three macrolide antimicrobial agents and temafloxacin. Malanoski GJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;12(2):131–3
Comparative activity of the new fluoroquinolone rufloxacin (MF 934) against clinical isolates of gram–negative and gram–positive bacteria. Qadri SM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 May;12(5):372–7
In vitro activity of OPC–17116 compared to other broad–spectrum fluoroquinolones. Sader HS, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;11(4):372–81
Potent antagonistic action of OPC–31260, a vasopressin V2 receptor antagonist, on [Arg8]vasopressin–induced vasoconstriction in isolated simian femoral arteries. Chiba S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2–3):393–5
The effect of nedocromil sodium on the isolated rabbit vagus nerve. Jackson DM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6; 221(1):175–7
A novel quinolinone diuretic, M12285, and its activation mechanism through sulfate conjugation. Shinkawa T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 25;219(2):217–24
Atypical molecular pharmacology of a new long–acting beta 2–adrenoceptor agonist, TA 2005. Voss HP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 1;227(4):403–9
Relationship between inotropic activity and phosphodiesterase inhibition for flosequinan and milrinone. Weishaar RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 4; 236(3):363–6
Effect of inhaled beclomethasone and nedocromil sodium on bronchial hyperresponsiveness to histamine and distilled water. Groot CA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Oct;5(9):1075–82
Attenuation of platelet–activating factor induced bronchoconstriction by nedocromil sodium. Hayes JP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Nov;5(10):1193–6
Cardiovascular actions of OPC–18790: a novel positive inotropic agent with little chronotropic action. Hosokawa T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1992;7(2):66–75
The modulation by nedocromil sodium of proteases released from rat peritoneal mast cells capable of degrading vasoactive intestinal peptide and calcitonin gene–related peptide. Wilsoncroft P, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 May–Jun;25(3):197–204
Repirinast inhibits antigen–induced early and late pulmonary responses and airway hyperresponsiveness in guinea pigs. Yamada N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993; 100(4):367–72
Sparfloxacin is more bactericidal than ofloxacin against Mycobacterium leprae in mice. Franzblau SG, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Mar;61(1):66–9
Unrelatedness of multiply resistant Staphylococcus aureus with resistance to methicillin and to quinolones (QR–MRSA) as evident from SmaI–digestion patterns of genomic DNA. Witte W, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 278(4):510–7
Effect of nedocromil sodium on specific mediator– and antigen–induced airway responses in allergic sheep. Abraham WM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul;92(1 Pt 2):171–6
Effect of nedocromil sodium on airway sensory nerves. Barnes PJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul;92(1 Pt 2):182–6 (36 ref.)
Effect of nedocromil sodium on platelet–activating factor–induced airway responses. Barnes PJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul;92(1 Pt 2):187–9 (17 ref.)
Effects of nedocromil sodium on in vitro induced migration, activation, and mediator release from human granulocytes. Bruijnzeel PL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul;92(1 Pt 2):159–64
Adenosine–induced bronchoconstriction and its inhibition by nedocromil sodium. Church MK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul;92(1 Pt 2):190–4 (40 ref.)
General pharmacology, pharmacokinetics, and toxicology of nedocromil sodium. Clark B. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul;92(1 Pt 2):200–2
Modulation by nedocromil sodium of immunologic and nonimmunologic activation of monocytes, macrophages, and platelets. Joseph M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul;92(1 Pt 2):165–70
Nedocromil sodium inhibits T–cell function in vitro and in vivo. Mekori YA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Mar; 91(3):817–24
Effect of nedocromil sodium on mediator release from mast cells. Pearce FL. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul;92(1 Pt 2):155–8 (11 ref.)
Inhibition by nedocromil sodium of recombinant human interleukin–5–induced lung hyperresponsiveness to platelet–activating factor in actively sensitized guinea pigs. Pretolani M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Mar; 91(3):809–16
Inhibition of receptor–mediated platelet activation by nedocromil sodium. Roth M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jun;91(6):1217–25
Inhibition of cytokine–primed eosinophil chemotaxis by nedocromil sodium. Warringa RA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Mar;91(3):802–9
Lagunamycin, a novel 5–lipoxygenase inhibitor. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, physico–chemical properties and biological characteristics. Nihei Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;46(6):900–7
In–vitro activity of lomefloxacin against pathogenic and environmental mycobacteria [letter] Banerjee DK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Aug;30(2):236–8
Methods for testing the susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to two fluoroquinolone compounds, PD 131628 and clinafloxacin. Barry AL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31(6):893–900
Incomplete cross–resistance between ciprofloxacin and sparfloxacin in staphylococci, with a note on selection pressure due to clinical use of ciprofloxacin [letter] Brumfitt W, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Apr;31(4):610–2
In–vitro susceptibilities of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas spp. to the new fluoroquinolones clinafloxacin and PD 131628 and nine other antimicrobial agents. Ford AS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Apr; 31(4):523–32
Antagonism of GABAA receptors by 4–quinolones. Halliwell RF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Apr; 31(4):457–62 (35 ref.)
In–vitro activity of ciprofloxacin, temafloxacin, azithromycin, clarithromycin and metronidazole against Giardia lamblia [letter] Ikerd TR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Apr;31(4):615–7
The bactericidal activity of sparfloxacin. Lewin CS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Nov;30(5):625–32
Influence of lomefloxacin on phagocytosis and killing activity of macrophages and neutrophils [letter] Mato R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Oct;30(4):558–9
The molecular basis of quinolone action. Maxwell A. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Oct;30(4):409–14 (39 ref.)
Comparison of the mechanism of action and resistance of two new fluoroquinolones, rufloxacin and MF961 with those of ofloxacin and fleroxacin in gram–negative and gram–positive bacteria. Piddock LJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31(6):855–63
Sparfloxacin and other new fluoroquinolones. Richard P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Dec;30(6):739–44 (47 ref.)
The in–vitro activity of OPC–17116, a new 5–methyl substituted quinolone. Wise R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Apr;31(4):497–504
Exploiting mechanistic differences between drug classes to define functional drug interaction domains on topoisomerase II. Evidence that several diverse DNA cleavage–enhancing agents share a common site of action on the enzyme. Corbett AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14394–8
Effects of a cardiotonic quinolinone derivative Y–20487 on the isoproterenol–induced positive inotropic action and cyclic AMP accumulation in rat ventricular myocardium: comparison with rolipram, Ro 20–1724, milrinone, and isobutylmethylxanthine. Katano Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20(5):715–22
Cardiovascular pharmacology of the vasodilator–cardiotonic agent, 349U85. Steffen RP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;20(4):579–89
Comparative in vitro activity of sparfloxacin (AT 4140, RP 64206—SPFX) against 275 multiresistant clinical isolates. Giamarellou H, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Feb;4(1):12–5
Tentative interpretive criteria for disk diffusion susceptibility testing of sparfloxacin. Fuchs PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):2236–7
Plasma bactericidal activity of a new C–5 methyl fluoroquinolone after oral doses of 400 and 800 mg. Gu JW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;32(9):804–7
The protective effect of pyrroloquinoline quinone and its derivatives against carbon tetrachloride–induced liver injury of rats. Tsuchida T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;8(4):342–7
Structure and activity relationships leading to the discovery of ICI D2138, a selective, potent and orally active inhibitor of 5–lipoxygenase. Crawley GC, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(1–3):249–57
4–Methoxy–2–methyltetrahydropyrans: chiral leukotriene biosynthesis inhibitors, related to ICI D2138, which display enantioselectivity. Crawley GC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jan 22;36(2):295–6
Nonsteroidal inhibitors of human type I steroid 5–alpha–reductase. Jones CD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Feb 5;36(3):421–3
Blocking effects of V1 (OPC–21268) and V2 (OPC–31260) antagonists on the negative inotropic response to vasopressin in isolated dog heart preparations. Furukawa Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):627–31
Effects of amiloride and a novel diuretic, 7–chloro–2,3–dihydro–1–(2–methylbenzoyl)–4(1H)–quinolinone–4–oxime–o–su lfonic acid, potassium salt

(M17055), on calcium transport in the rabbit connecting tubule. Yamasaki F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep; 266(3):1589–93

Effect of a novel diuretic, 7–chloro–2,3–dihydro–1–(2–methylbenzoyl)–4(IH)–quinolinone–4–oxime–o– sulfonic acid, potassium salt (M17055) on Na+ and K+ transport in the distal nephron segments. Yasoshima K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1581–8

Effects of pyrroloquinoline quinone (PQQ) and PQQ–oxazole on DNA synthesis of cultured human fibroblasts. Naito Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(24):1909–15

Preventive effect of pyrroloquinoline quinone (PQQ) on biliverdin accumulation of the liver of chick embryo after glucocorticoid administration. Nishigori H, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(3):305–12

Studies on the mechanism of positive inotropic effect of hymoquinolone. Xu SB, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 14(6):441–4

PQQ and electron transport in mammalian systems [letter; comment] Flückiger R. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Jan;51(1):26–7. Comment on: Nutr Rev 1992 Sep;50(9):263–7.

Nedocromil sodium modulates the function of long–term rat peritoneal mast cell cultures. Shalit M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Oct–Nov;26(3):293–303

Comparative assessment of the effect of lomefloxacin, ciprofloxacin, and placebo on cerebral blood flow, and glucose and oxygen metabolism in healthy subjects by positron emission tomography. Bednarczyk EM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(5):369–75

LY191704: a selective, nonsteroidal inhibitor of human steroid 5 alpha–reductase type 1. Hirsch KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5277–81

Effect of nedocromil sodium on sulfidopeptide leukotrienes–stimulated human alveolar macrophages in asthma. Radeau T, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 6(1):27–31

Nonpeptide vasopressin antagonist and its application in the correction of experimental hyponatremia in rats. Saito T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1–2):295–8

Effects of ciprofloxacin and enrofloxacin on zoxazolamine kinetics, plasma concentration and sleeping times in mice. Vancutsem PM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Jul;69(1):1–14

[Annual changes of bacteria isolated from urinary tract infections and their susceptibility to new quinolone agents] Fukatsu H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Nov;38(11):1215–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro antimycobacterial activity of a new quinolone, NM394] Tomioka H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1993 Aug;68(8):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimycobacterial activity of a newly synthesized fluoroquinolone, Y–26611] Tomioka H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 Jul;67(7):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of lomefloxacin on the rabbit retina] Sakai H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;97(7):812–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute Campylobacter jejuni enterocolitis resistant to quinolones in an HIV–positive patient (letter)] Chaves F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 May;10(5):318–9 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nedocromil sodium and astemizole, alone or combined, in the treatment of seasonal allergic conjunctivitis. A multicentre double blind clinical trial. Miglior M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb;71(1):73–8

Role of mast cells in peritoneal adhesion formation. Liebman SM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jan;165(1):127–30

Nedocromil sodium inhibits the airway response to hyperosmolar challenge in patients with asthma. Rodwell LT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1149–55

In vivo efficacy of a new fluoroquinolone, sparfloxacin, against penicillin–susceptible and –resistant and multiresistant strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae in a mouse model of pneumonia. Azoulay–Dupuis E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec;36(12):2698–703

Efficacy and ocular penetration of sparfloxacin in experimental streptococcal endophthalmitis. Cochereau–Massin I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):633–6

Efficacy of temafloxacin in experimental Streptococcus adjacens endocarditis and autoradiographic diffusion pattern of [14C]temafloxacin in cardiac vegetations. Cremieux AC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct;36(10):2216–21

CI–960, a new fluoroquinolone, for therapy of experimental ciprofloxacin–susceptible and –resistant Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis. Kaatz GW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jun;36(6):1192–7

Powerful bactericidal activity of sparfloxacin (AT–4140) against Mycobacterium tuberculosis in mice. Lalande V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Mar;37(3):407–13

Treatment of acute uncomplicated urinary tract infections with 3 days of lomefloxacin compared with treatment with 3 days of norfloxacin. Nicolle LE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Mar;37(3):574–9

Effects of quinolone analog CI–960 in a monkey model of Chlamydia trachomatis salpingitis. Patton DL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jan;37(1):8–13

Double blind, placebo controlled study of nedocromil sodium in asthma. Armenio L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Feb; 68(2):193–7

Efficacy of danofloxacin and tylosin in the control of mycoplasmosis in chicks infected with tylosin–susceptible or tylosin–resistant field isolates of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Migaki TT, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun; 37(2):508–14

A comparison of danofloxacin and tylosin in the control of induced Mycoplasma gallisepticum infection in broiler chicks. Tanner AC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun; 37(2):515–22

Nedocromil sodium may substitute for steroids in asthma [letter; comment] Bone M. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 28; 305(6865):1367–8. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Oct 24;305(6860):1000.

Nedocromil sodium is more effective than cromolyn sodium for the treatment of chronic reversible obstructive airway disease. Lal S, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):438–47

Double–blind crossover study of nedocromil sodium in partially reversible chronic obstructive airways disease. Tandon MK. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):105–10

Double–blind group comparative study of 2% nedocromil sodium eye drops with 2% sodium cromoglycate and placebo eye drops in the treatment of seasonal allergic conjunctivitis [see comments] Leino M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Oct;22(10):929–32. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1992 Oct;22(10):887–8.

Quinolones in the pediatric patient. Poole MD. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Feb;72(2):162

Use of pefloxacin after failure of initial antibiotic treatment in children with severe salmonellosis. Gendrel D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;12(3):209–11

Safety and efficacy of lomefloxacin versus norfloxacin in the treatment of complicated urinary tract infections. Hoepelman IM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 May;12(5):343–7

Sparfloxacin in the treatment of males with urethritis. Tanaka M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;11(7):660

Nedocromil sodium effective treatment for asthma [letter; comment] Edwards AM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 May; 6(5):762–3. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1993 Jan;6(1):5–6.

Is nedocromil sodium effective treatment for asthma? [editorial; comment] [see comments] O'Byrne PM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jan;6(1):5–6. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1993 Jan;6(1):35–41. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1993 May;6(5):762–3.

Effectiveness of nedocromil sodium 2% eyedrops on clinical symptoms and tear fluid cytology of patients with vernal conjunctivitis. Bonini S, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 6):648–52

Assessment of the UTI criteria for bacterial prostatitis in Japan. Arakawa S, et al. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 3:S232–4

Rufloxacin once daily versus ofloxacin twice daily for treatment of complicated cystitis and upper urinary tract infections. Italian Multicentre UTI Rufloxacin Group. Mattina R, et al. **Infection** 1993 Mar–Apr;21(2):106–11

Nedocromil Sodium: A Pyranoquinoline Antiinflammatory Agent for the Treatment of Asthma. Proceedings of a symposium. Montreal, Quebec, 1989. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul;92(1 Pt 2):143–216

Effect of nedocromil sodium on microvascular leakage. Barnes PJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul;92(1 Pt 2):197–9 (21 ref.)

Effects of nedocromil sodium on the bronchomotor response to sulfur dioxide in asthmatic patients. Bigby B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul;92(1 Pt 2):195–7

Nedocromil sodium blocks the early and late phases of allergen challenge in a guinea pig model of asthma. Church MK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul;92(1 Pt 2):177–82

Nedocromil sodium is rapidly effective in the therapy of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Donnelly A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 May;91(5):997–1004

The effect of repirinast on airway responsiveness to methacholine and allergen. Patel PC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Nov;90(5):782–8

Highlights of the nedocromil sodium clinical study presentations. Schwartz HJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul;92(1 Pt 2):204–9 (14 ref.)

Treatment of opportunistic mycobacterial infections with enrofloxacin in cats. Studdert VP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 1;201(9):1388–90

Safety and efficacy of temafloxacin versus ciprofloxacin in lower respiratory tract infections: a randomized, double–blind trial. Lindsay G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30(1):89–100

Temafloxacin as prophylactic agent in neutropenic patients [letter] al–Wali WI, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Sep;30(3):402–4 (15 ref.)

Effects of rufloxacin in Salmonella typhimurium infection in mice. Bonina L, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Dec;4(6):353–7

Uncomplicated urinary tract infections: lomefloxacin versus trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole. Guibert J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Nov;20(6):467–74

A comparison of the efficacy of danofloxacin and tylosin in the control of Mycoplasma gallisepticum infection in broiler chicks. Jordan FT, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Mar;16(1):79–86

Nedocromil for asthma. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1993 Jul 9; 35(900):62–3

Prophylaxis in transurethral surgery: oral lomefloxacin versus intravenous cefuroxime. Martín–Luengo F, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jan–Feb;15(1):57–9

Mast cell stabilizers. King HC. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec;107(6 Pt 2):841–4

Therapeutic effects of oral rebamipide and in combination with cimetidine on experimental gastritis in rats. Kishimoto S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 78(3):259–77

Efficacy of danofloxacin in the therapy of experimental mycoplasmosis in chicks. Kempf I, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Sep;53(2):257–9

Comparison of nedocromil sodium at two dosage frequencies with placebo in the management of chronic asthma [see comments] Wells A, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Jul;86(4):311–6 . Comment in: Respir Med 1993 Apr;87(3):238–9.

Protective effect of nedocromil sodium on the dual asthmatic response to bronchial antigen challenge. Kopferschmitt–Kubler MC, et al. **Respiration** 1993; 60(1):21–6

Lomefloxacin versus norfloxacin in the treatment of uncomplicated urinary tract infections: three–day versus seven–day treatment. The South Swedish Lolex Study Group. Neringer R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992; 24(6):773–80

Use of enrofloxacin [letter] Dick GC. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jun 12; 132(24):616

[Comparative clinical study of 2 antibiotic injectable preparations in the treatment of airway infections in veal calves] Boone G, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Dec 1;117(23):694–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[New aspects of asthma therapy] Bachofen H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Oct;49(10):678–83 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[End–systolic pressure–volume relationships obtained by conductance catheter and transient inferior vena caval occlusion: their clinical usefulness] Kameyama T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(2):473–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of new antitubercular agents––new quinolone agents] Kawahara S, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 Oct;67(10):679–82 **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary atypical mycobacteriosis complicated with aplastic anemia, treated with surgical resection and postoperative sparfloxacin] Yoshimoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;30(7):1345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nedocromil sodium in treatment of bronchial asthma] Małolepszy J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993; 61(3–4):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of ketotifen, nedocromil sodium and budesonide on non–specific bronchial hyperreactivity to histamine in patients with asthma] Siergiejko Z, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(11–12):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New accomplishments in the pharmacotherapy of bronchial asthma––nedocromil] Okopień B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Feb; 45(3–4):155–9 (27 ref.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Quinolones potentiate cefazolin–induced seizures in DBA/2 mice. De Sarro A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jul;37(7):1497–503

Possible direct role of reactive oxygens in the cause of cutaneous phototoxicity induced by five quinolones in mice. Wagai N, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(6):392–7

Possible reasons for differences in phototoxic potential of a 5 quinolone antibacterial agents: generation of toxic oxygen. Wagai N, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992; 17(6):387–98

In vitro activity of danofloxacin, tylosin and oxytetracycline against mycoplasmas of veterinary importance. Cooper AC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 May;54(3):329–34

URINE

Determination of sparfloxacin in serum and urine by high–performance liquid chromatography. Borner K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Sep 2;579(2):285–9

QUINOLIZINES

A fluorescent molecular rotor probes the kinetic process of degranulation of mast cells. Furuno T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Aug;33(3):285–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative activity of the topical quinolone OPC–7251 against bacteria associated with acne vulgaris. Vogt K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;11(10):943–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Anaphylactic shock induced by flumequine (letter)] Pinzani V, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Sep–Oct;47(5):440 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Direct–gradient high–performance liquid chromatographic analysis and preliminary pharmacokinetics of flumequine and flumequine acyl glucuronide in humans: effect of probenecid. Vree TB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Aug 7; 579(1):131–41

Utility of column switching to analyse low dose dissolution samples for pharmaceutical formulations. Bell C, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Feb;11(2):177–81

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N-[4-(R',R"-phenylazo)aryl]aminolupinanes with antitubercular activity. Vazzana I, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Jun; 48(6):737-47

Synthesis and biodistribution of the alpha 2-adrenergic receptor antagonist (11C)WY26703. Use as a radioligand for positron emission tomography. Pleus RC, et al. **Receptor** 1992 Winter;2(4):241-52

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies for fluorescent molecular rotors. Iwaki T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 27;32(29):7589-92

METABOLISM

Dibenzo[a,g]quinolizin-8-ones: synthesis, estrogen receptor affinities, and cytostatic activity. von Angerer S, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1992 Oct;7(5):351-63

PHARMACOKINETICS

Human dolasetron pharmacokinetics: I. Disposition following single-dose intravenous administration to normal male subjects. Boxenbaum H, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1992 Dec;13(9):693-701

Human dolasetron pharmacokinetics: II. Absorption and disposition following single-dose oral administration to normal male subjects. Boxenbaum H, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1993 Mar;14(2):131-41

[3H]-MK 912 binding delineates two alpha 2-adrenoceptor subtypes in rat CNS one of which is identical with the cloned pA2d alpha 2-adrenoceptor [published erratum appears in Br J Pharmacol 1993 Mar;108(3):852] Uhlén S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;106(4):986-95

Direct-gradient high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis and preliminary pharmacokinetics of flumequine and flumequine acyl glucuronide in humans: effect of probenecid. Vree TB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Aug 7; 579(1):131-41

[Studies on structures of urinary metabolites of quinotolast, a new oral anti-allergics] Kihara N, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug;113(8):579-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of imidazoline-preferring receptors in the genesis of epinephrine-induced arrhythmias in halothane-anesthetized dogs. Hayashi Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Mar;78(3):524-30

A preliminary, clinical pharmacological assessment of L-659,066, a novel alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist. Schafers RF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 34(6):521-6

Characterization of the novel 5-HT3 antagonists MDL 73147EF (dolasetron mesilate) and MDL 74156 in NG108-15 neuroblastoma x glioma cells. Boeijinga PH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 14;219(1):9-13

Involvement of endothelium in vasodilating effects of vintoperol. Tkachenko MN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S90-3

Benzquinamide inhibits P-glycoprotein mediated drug efflux and potentiates anticancer agent cytotoxicity in multidrug resistant cells. Mazzanti R, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992; 4(8-9):359-65

MDL 73,147EF, a 5-HT3 antagonist, facilitates latent inhibition in the rat. Moran PM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jul;42(3):519-22

THERAPEUTIC USE

Early clinical trial of MDL 73.147 EF: a new 5-HT3-receptors antagonist for the prevention of chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting. Kirchner V, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Jun;4(6):481-4

Studies on the antinephritic effects of plant components (6): antinephritic effects and mechanisms of phellodendrine (OB-5) on crescentic-type anti-GBM nephritis in rats (2). Hattori T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;60(3):187-95

QUINOLONE ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS see **ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, QUINOLONE**

QUINOLONES see **QUINOLINONES**

QUINOMYCIN A see **ECHINOMYCIN**

QUINONE REDUCTASE see **NAD(P)H DEHYDROGENASE (QUINONE)**

QUINONE REDUCTASES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of arsenite treatment on NAD(P)H:quinone acceptor oxidoreductase activity in liver, lung, kidney, and heart of the rat. Comparison to induction by the polyaromatic hydrocarbon, beta-naphthoflavone. Falkner KC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2):334-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of zeta-crystallin/quinone reductase from guinea pig liver. Rao PV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 27;1117(3):315-20

METABOLISM

Effects of acute sodium arsenite administration on the pulmonary chemical metabolizing enzymes, cytochrome P-450 monooxygenase, NAD(P)H:quinone acceptor oxidoreductase and glutathione S-transferase in guinea pig: comparison with effects in liver and kidney. Falkner KC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Jan;86(1):51-68

QUINONES

Role of iron ion chelation by quinones in their reduction, OH-radical generation and lipid peroxidation. Dikalov S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31; 195(1):113-9

ANALYSIS

Characterization of the family Pasteurellaceae on the basis of cellular lipids and carbohydrates. Mutters R, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 279(1):104-13

The quinoid cofactors, pyrroloquinoline quinone (PQQ), topaquinone (TPQ) and tryptophan tryptophylquinone (TTQ). Duine JA. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:220-3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and characterization of estrogen 2,3- and 3,4-quinones. Comparison of DNA adducts formed by the quinones versus horseradish peroxidase-activated catechol estrogens. Dwivedy I, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Nov-Dec;5(6):828-33

Photosensitization with anticancer agents. 15. Perylenequinonoid pigments as potential photodynamic therapeutic agents: formation of semiquinone radicals and reactive oxygen species on illumination. Diwu Z, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 May;18(2-3):131-43

CHEMISTRY

Structures of quinone imine metabolites related to the anti-cancer drug amsacrine. Clark GR, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1993 Apr 1;49 (Pt 2):342-7

Photosensitization with anticancer agents. 18. Perylenequinonoid pigments as potential photodynamic therapeutic agents: preparation and photodynamic properties of amino-substituted hypocrellin derivatives. Diwu Z, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1993 Apr;8(2):129-43

Dihydrolipoamide-mediated redox cycling of quinones. Anusevičius ZJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May; 302(2):420-4

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon (PAH) ortho-quinone conjugate chemistry: kinetics of thiol addition to PAH ortho-quinones and structures of thioether adducts of naphthalene-1,2-dione. Murty VS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Sep 28;84(2):169-88

Biological and toxicological consequences of quinone methide formation. Thompson DC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Feb;86(2):129-62 (199 ref.)

The enzymatic formation and chemical reactivity of quinone methides correlate with alkylphenol-induced toxicity in rat hepatocytes. Bolton JL, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Nov-Dec;5(6):816-22

Relationship between photosensitizing activities and chemical structure of hypocrellin A and B. Nenghui W, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jul 15;14(3):207-17

Reactivity of orthoquinones involved in tyrosinase-dependent cytotoxicity: differences between alkylthio- and alkoxy-substituents. Cooksey CJ, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1992 Dec;2(5-6):283-93

Study on the nanosecond transient absorption spectra of hypocrellin A. Xia WL, et al. **Sci China B** 1992 Dec; 35(12):1409-15

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tinctormine, a novel Ca2+ antagonist N-containing quinochalcone C-glycoside from Carthamus tinctorius L. Meselhy MR, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec; 40(12):3355-7

Bequinostatins A and B new inhibitors of glutathione S-transferase, produced by Streptomyces sp. MI384-DF12. Production, isolation, structure determination and biological activities. Aoyama T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;46(6):914-20

5-Epi-isospongiaquinone, a new sesquiterpene/quinone antibiotic from an Australian marine sponge, Spongia hispida. Urban S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Nov;55(11):1638-42

METABOLISM

The consequences of doxorubicin quinone reduction in vivo in tumour tissue. Cummings J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 1;44(11):2165-74

The enzymology of doxorubicin quinone reduction in tumour tissue. Cummings J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 1;44(11):2175-83

Inhibitors of quinone mediated electron transport. Wiggins TE. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):237S

Deuterium kinetic isotope effect and stopped-flow kinetic studies of the quinoprotein methylamine dehydrogenase. Brooks HB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 16;32(10):2725-9

Active site structure of methylamine dehydrogenase: hydrazines identify C6 as the reactive site of the tryptophan-derived quinone cofactor. Huizinga EG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13;31(40):9789-95

In bacterial reaction centers protons can diffuse to the secondary quinone by alternative pathways. Hanson DK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 25;1102(2):260-5

Redox cycling of potential antitumor aziridinyl quinones. Lusthof KJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Dec; 13(6):599-608

Rate-limiting step in electron transport. Osmotically sensitive diffusion of quinones through voids in the bilayer. Mathai JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15442-54

Escherichia coli fumarate reductase frdC and frdD mutants. Identification of amino acid residues involved in catalytic activity with quinones. Westenberg DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):815-22

Materia melanica: further dark thoughts. Riley PA. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Sep;5(3):101-6

Experimental resolution of the free energies of aqueous solvation contributions to ligand-protein binding: quinone-QA site interactions in the photosynthetic reaction center protein. Warncke K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2920-4

Induction of micronuclei and aneuploidy by the quinone-forming agents benzene and o-phenylphenol. Eastmond DA. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Apr;67(1-3):105-18 (72 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

The comparative disposition of the pyrolloquinone GR63178A and its 9-hydroxy metabolite GR54374X in sensitive and resistant mouse colon adenocarcinoma. French RC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993; 32(2):156-61

DT-diaphorase in activation and detoxification of quinones. Bioreductive activation of mitomycin C. Ross D, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1993 Jun;12(2):83-101 (75 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Responses of smooth muscle cells to platelet-derived growth factor are inhibited by herbimycin-A tyrosine kinase inhibitor. Fujio Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):79-83

Quinone analogues: a drug of choice for the control of filariasis. Santhamma KR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):201-6

Inhibition of ret tyrosine kinase activity by herbimycin A. Taniguchi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):208-14

Oxidation of peptidyl lysine by copper complexes of pyrroloquinoline quinone and other quinones. A model for oxidative pathochemistry. Shah MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 20;1159(3):311-8

Cellular pharmacology of quinone bioreductive alkylating agents. Rockwell S, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1993 Jun; 12(2):165-76 (62 ref.)

DT-diaphorase in activation and detoxification of quinones. Bioreductive activation of mitomycin C. Ross D, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1993 Jun;12(2):83-101 (75 ref.)

In vitro inhibition of DNA adduct formation by hindered hydroquinols and quinones. Colovai AI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jun;14(6):1137-41

Complete vesiculation of Golgi membranes and inhibition of protein transport by a novel sea sponge metabolite, ilimaquinone. Takizawa PA, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jun 18; 73(6):1079-90

Inhibition of protein tyrosine kinase activity by herbimycin A prevents anti-mu but not LPS-mediated cell cycle progression and differentiation of splenic B lymphocytes. Yao XR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jul;149(2):364-75

The changes of prooxidant and antioxidant enzyme activities in bovine leukemia virus-transformed cells. Their influence on quinone cytotoxicity. Nemeikaitė A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1-3):65-8

Nonselective actions of herbimycin A [letter] Santini F, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Jul;14(7):369-70

The protein tyrosine kinase inhibitor herbimycin A, but not genistein, specifically inhibits signal transduction by the T cell antigen receptor. Graber M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Nov;4(11):1201-10

Bequinostatins A and B new inhibitors of glutathione S-transferase, produced by Streptomyces sp. MI384-DF12. Production, isolation, structure determination and biological activities. Aoyama T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;46(6):914-20

UCE6, a new antitumor antibiotic with topoisomerase I mediated DNA cleavage activity, from actinomycetes [letter] Fujii N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul; 46(7):1173-4

The redox-controlled light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein kinase. Deactivation by substituted quinones. Frid D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25908-15

The interaction of illimaquinone, a selective inhibitor of the RNase H activity, with the reverse transcriptases of human immunodeficiency and murine leukemia retroviruses. Loya S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9323-8

Herbimycin A, a pp60c-src tyrosine kinase inhibitor, inhibits osteoclastic bone resorption in vitro and hypercalcemia in vivo. Yoneda T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2791-5

Herbimycin A inhibits the association of p60v-src with the cytoskeletal structure and with phosphatidylinositol 3' kinase. Hamaguchi M, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar; 8(3):559-64

Generation of free radicals during photosensitization of hypocrellin A and their effects on cardiac membranes. Zang LY, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Oct;56(4):453-62

[Study on the inhibitory effect of AA-2414 on platelet aggregation and its clinical effect in asthmatic patients] Hada S, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Jan;42(1):18-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anticancer agents targeting oncogene products] Uehara Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Sep;20(12):1885-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inactivation of glutathione reductase by quinones and nitrosocarbamides] Bironaĭte DA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jan-Feb;65(1):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

EPR studies of singlet oxygen (1O2) and free radicals (O2.-, .OH, HB.-) generated during photosensitization of hypocrellin B. Zhiyi Z, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Jan;14(1):1-9

Photosensitization with anticancer agents. 16. The photo-oxidation of hypocrellin A. A mechanism study using 18O labelling. Diwu Z, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 May;18(2-3):145-54

TOXICITY

Biological and toxicological consequences of quinone methide formation. Thompson DC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Feb;86(2):129-62 (199 ref.)

Cytotoxicity of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon o-quinones in rat and human hepatoma cells. Flowers-Geary L, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 May-Jun;6(3):252-60

Toxicology of quinone-thioethers. Monks TJ, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1992;22(5-6):243-70 (190 ref.)

Contribution of phenolic and quinonoid structures in the mutagenicity of the edible mushroom Agaricus bisporus. Papaparaskeva-Petrides C, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Aug;31(8):561-7

QUINOXALINES

Sequence-specific binding of [N-MeCys3,N-MeCys7]TANDEM to TpA. Lavesa M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):605-7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Differential roles of NMDA and non-NMDA receptor activation in induction and maintenance of thermal hyperalgesia in rats with painful peripheral mononeuropathy. Mao J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11; 598(1-2):271-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Memory expression is blocked by the infusion of CNQX into the hippocampus and/or the amygdala up to 20 days after training. Bianchin M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Mar; 59(2):83-6

ANALYSIS

Electron impact and fast atom bombardment mass spectrometric analysis of the food-borne carcinogens 2-amino-3-methylimidazo [4,5-f] quinoline, 2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo [4,5-f] quinoxaline and their metabolites. Fay LB, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Sep; 21(9):463-9

Quantification of the carcinogens 2-amino-3,8-dimethyl- and 2-amino-3,4,8-trimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline and 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine in food using a combined assay based on gas chromatography-negative ion mass spectrometry. Murray S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 2;616(2):211-9

Application of solid-phase extraction in the determination of U-82217 in rat serum, urine and brain. Zhong WZ. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jan 15;629(1):83-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Aniracetam reverses the anticonvulsant action of NBQX and GYKI 52466 in DBA/2 mice. Chapman AG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;231(2):301-3

BLOOD

Combined reversed phase and anion exchange solid phase extraction for the assay of the neuroprotectant NBQX in human plasma and urine. Ingwersen SH. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1993 May-Jun;7(3):166-71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antispasmodic activity of tert-aminoalkylderivatives of 3-benzyl-, 3-benzylaza- and 3-benzyldiazaquinoxalinones. Manca P, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Apr;47(4):519-22

Structure-activity relationships in prazosin-related compounds. 2. Role of the piperazine ring on alpha-blocking activity. Giardinà D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Mar 19;36(6):690-8

CHEMISTRY

Fluorescence of peptide N-terminal 2-oxoacyl and quinoxaline derivatives. He R, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):1001-5

Solution structure of a complex between [N-MeCys3,N-MeCys7]TANDEM and [d(GATATC)]2. Addess KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 16; 32(10):2498-508

Characterization of DNA adducts formed in vitro by reaction of N-hydroxy-2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline and N-hydroxy-2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline at the C-8 and N2 atoms of guanine. Turesky RJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):479-90

Preparation of a fluorescent derivative of benzoylecgonine, and preliminary studies of its application to the analysis of urine. Nakashima K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Dec 23; 584(2):275-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunoaffinity purification of dietary heterocyclic amine carcinogens. Vanderlaan M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Mar;99:285-7

METABOLISM

Phase I and phase II xenobiotic reactions and metabolism of the food-borne carcinogen 2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline in aggregating liver cell cultures. Schilter B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 9;45(5):1087-96

Autoradiographic comparison of the distribution of [3H]MK801 and [3H]CNQX in the human cerebellum during development and aging. Johnson M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 2;615(2):259-66

Characterization and regulation of a high affinity [3H]CNQX labelled AMPA receptor in rat neocortex. Lanius RA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Oct;15(3-4):256-62

Molecular dosimetry of the food-borne carcinogen MeIQx using adducts of serum albumin. Lynch AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Feb;14(2):191-4

N-hydroxy-MeIQx is the major microsomal oxidation product of the dietary carcinogen MeIQx with human liver. Rich KJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Dec;13(12):2221-6

Metabolism of the food-borne carcinogens 2-amino-3-methylimidazo-[4,5-f]quinoline and 2-amino-3,8- dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]-quinoxaline in the rat as a model for human biomonitoring. Turesky RJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Mar;99:123-8

Influence of dietary fat on DNA binding by 2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline (MeIQx) in the mouse liver. Alldrick AJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Jul;31(7):483-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Intra- and interindividual variability in systemic exposure in humans to 2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline and 2-amino-1-methyl- 6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine, carcinogens present in cooked beef. Lynch AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15;52(22):6216-23

Mutagenic activation of IQ, PhIP and MeIQx by hepatic microsomes from rat, monkey and man: low mutagenic activation of MeIQx in cynomolgus monkeys in vitro reflects low DNA adduct levels in vivo. Davis CD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jan;14(1):61-5

Tissue distribution of the food mutagen MeIQx in control and BNF-treated mice. Brittebo E, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Dec;71(6):457-60

Platelet membrane alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in depression. Karege F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Sep; 43(3):243-52

PHARMACOLOGY

Impairment of Fos protein formation in the rat infarct borderzone by MK-801, but not by NBQX. Christensen T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Jun;87(6):510-5

NMDA-receptor blockers but not NBQX, an AMPA-receptor antagonist, inhibit spreading depression in the rat brain. Nellgård B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Dec;146(4):497-503

AMPA receptor competitive antagonism reduces halothane MAC in rats. McFarlane C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Dec; 77(6):1165-70

AMPA and NMDA receptor antagonists do not decrease hippocampal glutamate concentrations during transient global ischemia. Matsumoto M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct;77(4):764-71

CNQX infused into rat hippocampus or amygdala disrupts the expression of memory of two different tasks. Izquierdo I, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Jan;59(1):1-4

Infusion of the non-NMDA receptor antagonist CNQX into the amygdala blocks the expression of fear-potentiated startle. Kim M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Jan;59(1):5-8

Antagonism of synaptic potentials in ventral horn neurones by 6-cyano-7-nitroquinoxaline-2,3-dione: a study in the rat spinal cord in vitro. King AE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):375-81

Modulation of non-adrenergic non-cholinergic inhibitory neurotransmission in rat gastric fundus by the alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist, UK-14,304. Lefebvre RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;107(1):256-61

Lack of effect of sumatriptan and UK-14,304 on capsaicin-induced relaxation of guinea-pig isolated basilar artery. O'Shaughnessy CT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 108(1):191-5

NBQX inhibits AMPA-induced locomotion after injection into the nucleus accumbens. Boldry RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15;600(2):331-4

The effects of selective glutamate receptor antagonists on synchronized firing bursts in layer III of rat visual cortex. Langdon RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 25;599(2):283-96

CNQX increases spontaneous inhibitory input to CA3 pyramidal neurones in neonatal rat hippocampal slices. McBain CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2;592(1-2):255-60

Administration of quinolinic acid in the rat hippocampus induces expression of c-fos and NGFI-A [published erratum appears in Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1993 May;18(3):273] Massieu L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov;16(1-2):88-96

The effects of AMPA receptor antagonists on kindled seizures and on reflex epilepsy in rodents and primates. Meldrum BS, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:307-11

The AMPA receptor antagonist NBQX does not alter the motor response induced by selective dopamine agonists in MPTP-treated monkeys. Luquin MR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 28;235(2-3):297-300

UK-14,304, R(-)-alpha-methyl-histamine and SMS 201-995 block plasma protein leakage within dura mater by prejunctional mechanisms. Matsubara T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 2;224(2-3):145-50

Effect of excitatory amino acid receptor antagonists on apomorphine-, oxytocin- and ACTH-induced penile erection and yawning in male rats. Melis MR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 10;220(1):43-8

Serotonin inhibits adenylate cyclase in human platelet membranes. Newman ME. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 3; 226(4):281-5

Competitive inhibition by NBQX of kainate/AMPA receptor currents and excitatory synaptic potentials: importance of 6-nitro substitution. Randle JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 14;215(2-3):237-44

The AMPA receptor antagonist NBQX exerts antidystonic effects in an animal model of idiopathic dystonia. Richter A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;231(2):287-91

AMPA, but not NMDA, receptor antagonism is neuroprotective in gerbil global ischaemia, even when delayed 24 h. Sheardown MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 4;236(3):347-53

Characterization of the metabotropic glutamate receptor in mouse cerebellar granule cells: lack of effect of 2,3-dihydroxy-6-nitro-7-sulphamoylbenzo(F)-quinoxaline (NBQX). Suzdak PD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 15;245(3):215-20

Antagonism of hypothermia produced by benzodiazepine-related compounds by U-78875 in mice. Tang AH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 12;236(1):1-5

Cerebroprotective effect of a non-N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist, NBQX, after focal ischaemia in the rat. Smith SE, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1993 Jan-Feb;8(1):43-8

Characterization in vivo of the NMDA receptor-mediated component of dentate granule cell population synaptic responses to perforant path input. Blanpied TA, et al. **Hippocampus** 1992 Oct;2(4):373-88

Factors governing the potentiation of NMDA receptor-mediated responses in hippocampus. Muller D, et al. **Hippocampus** 1992 Jan;2(1):29-38

The release of endothelium-derived relaxing factor via alpha 2-adrenergic receptor activation is specifically mediated by Gi alpha 2. Liao JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19528-33

Quinoxaline N-oxide containing potent angiotensin II receptor antagonists: synthesis, biological properties, and structure-activity relationships. Kim KS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 6;36(16):2335-42

Synergism of NBQX with dopamine agonists in the 6-OHDA rat model of Parkinson's disease. Löschmann PA, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1992;38:55-64

Effect of the non-NMDA receptor antagonist, 2,3-dihydro-6-nitro-7-sulfamoylbenzo(f)quinoxaline, on local cerebral glucose uptake in the limbic forebrain. Suzdak PD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1577-80

Purkinje cell survival is differentially regulated by metabotropic and ionotropic excitatory amino acid receptors. Mount HT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul; 13(7):3173-9

Noradrenaline hyperpolarizes identified rat mesopontine cholinergic neurons in vitro. Williams JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;13(9):3878-83

NBQX is a selective non-NMDA receptor antagonist in rat hippocampal slice. Goldstein JM, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 Jan-Feb;18(1-2):145-52

Caroverine depresses the activity of cochlear glutamate receptors in guinea pigs: in vivo model for drug-induced neuroprotection? Ehrenberger K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Dec;31(12):1259-63

The AMPA antagonist, NBQX, protects against ischemia-induced loss of cerebellar Purkinje cells. Balchen T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Sep;3(9):785-8

Suppression of a calcium current by CNQX and kynurenate. Dixon DB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 7;147(2):147-50

Regional cerebral protein synthesis after transient ischemia in the rat: effect of the AMPA antagonist NBQX. Frank L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 8;140(1):108-12

The non-NMDA glutamate antagonist NBQX blocks the local hippocampal toxicity of kainic acid, but not the diffuse extrahippocampal damage. Lees GJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1-2):39-42

The non-NMDA antagonist CNQX prevents release of amino acids into the rat spinal cord dorsal horn evoked by sciatic nerve stimulation. Paleckova V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1-2):19-22

NBQX (6-nitro-sulfamoyl-benzo-quinoxaline-dione) and CPP (3-carboxy-piperazin-propyl phosphonic acid) potentiate dopamine agonist induced rotations in substantia nigra lesioned rats. Wachtel H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17;142(2):179-82

A 5-hydroxytryptamine2 agonist augments gamma-aminobutyric acid and excitatory amino acid inputs to noradrenergic locus coeruleus neurons. Chiang C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(2):409-20

Sulphur-containing excitatory amino acid-evoked Ca(2+)-independent release of D-[3H]aspartate from cultured cerebellar granule cells: the role of glutamate receptor activation coupled to reversal of the acidic amino acid plasma membrane carrier. Dunlop J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(1):107-15

Excitatory amino acid receptor mediation of sensory inputs to functionally identified dorsal horn neurons in cat spinal cord. Radhakrishnan V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul; 55(2):531-44

[Anti-HIV activity of complex isoborneol ethers] Pokrovskiĭ AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;326(2):376-9 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase I clinical and pharmacological study of chloroquinoxaline sulfonamide. Rigas JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6619-23

Repeated treatment with quinolones potentiates the seizures induced by aminophylline in genetically epilepsy-prone rats. De Sarro A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;23(5):853-9

Chloroquinoxaline sulfonamide: a sulfanilamide antitumor agent entering clinical trials. Fisherman JS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1993 Feb;11(1):1-9 (16 ref.)

The efficacy of brimonidine in decreasing elevations in intraocular pressure after laser trabeculoplasty. Barnebey HS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jul;100(7):1083-8

[The use of methyldioxyline for the prevention of local complications following hemorrhoidectomy] Gun'ko VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Apr;(4):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of a hydroxylapatitie-based biogenic composite material for eliminating intraosseous cavities] Boĭmatov MB, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 May-Dec;(3-6):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Quantitation of 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline and 2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline DNA adducts in specific sequences using alkali or uvrABC excinuclease. Nouso K, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993; 7(2):126-34

Mutagenic activity of the methyl and phenyl derivatives of the food mutagen 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline (IQx) in the Ames test. Vikse R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jan;298(3):207-14

Demonstration of olaquindox phototoxicity in vitro. Eberlein B, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992 Apr; 9(2):63-6

URINE

Utility of the parent-neutral loss scan screening technique: partial characterization of urinary metabolites of U-78875 in monkey urine. Vrbanac JJ, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Oct;21(10):517-22

Combined reversed phase and anion exchange solid phase extraction for the assay of the neuroprotectant NBQX in human plasma and urine. Ingwersen SH. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1993 May-Jun;7(3):166-71

QUINTUPLETS

Delayed interval delivery of two remaining fetuses in quintuplet pregnancy after embryo reduction: report and review of the literature. de Jong MW, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1992;41(1):49-52 (16 ref.)

Quintuplet pregnancy case report. Egwuatu VE, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1992 Apr-Jun;11(2):154-7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Multiple births: trends and patterns in Canada, 1974-1990. Millar WJ, et al. **Health Rep** 1992;4(3):223-50 **(Eng, Fre)**

QUINUCLIDINES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biodistribution of iodine-125-labeled 1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]oct-3-yl alpha-hydroxy-alpha-(1-iodo-1-propen-3-yl)-alpha-phenylacetate. A new ligand for the potential imaging of muscarinic receptors by single photon emission computed tomography. McPherson DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 2;36(7):848-54

Synthesis and local anaesthetic activities of 3-(2-alkoxyphenylcarbamoyloxy)chinuclidinium chlorides. Gregáň F, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Jun;48(6):465-6

[PAF-antagonists with a phospholipid structure. 5. Propanediol phospholipids with various substituted pyridinium and quinuclidinium head groups and variations of the phosphorus-nitrogen distance;synthesis, characterization and structure activity relationship] Kertscher HP, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Jan;48(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Localization of agonist and antagonist binding domains of the human neurokinin-1 receptor. Fong TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25664-7

Characterization of the binding of a potent, selective, radioiodinated antagonist to the human neurokinin-1 receptor. Cascieri MA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 42(3):458-63

PHARMACOLOGY

3-Carbamyl-N-allylquinuclidinium bromide. Effects on cholinergic activity and protection against soman. Sterling GH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;45(2):465-72

AF102B, a novel M1 agonist, enhanced spatial learning in C57BL/10 mice with a long duration of action. Vincent GP, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 4;597(2):264-8

AF102B, a muscarinic M1 receptor agonist, mimics some effects of acetylcholine on neurons of rat hippocampus slices. Segal M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 10; 220(1):103-6

WAL 2014--a muscarinic agonist with preferential neuron-stimulating properties. Ensinger HA, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(5-6):473-80

[Effect of a muscarinic (M1) receptor agonist on sympathetic nerve activity in rats] Saito Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Mar;68(2):190-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

QUINUCLIDINYL BENZILATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Use of ex vivo binding to measure the brain concentrations of putative radioligands. Baumgold J, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Jul;19(5):513-6

Synthesis and biodistribution of iodine-125-labeled 1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]oct-3-yl alpha-hydroxy-alpha-(1-iodo-1-propen-3-yl)-alpha-phenylacetate. A new ligand for the potential imaging of muscarinic receptors by single photon emission computed tomography. McPherson DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 2;36(7):848-54

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Deficits in iodine-labelled 3-quinuclidinyl benzilate binding in relation to cerebral blood flow in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Wyper DJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 May;20(5):379-86

METABOLISM

Lack of [3H]quinuclidinyl benzylate binding to biologically relevant binding sites on mononuclear cells. Adams EM, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1992 Sep;6(3):307-13

Quantitative autoradiographic analysis of muscarinic cholinergic and GABAA (benzodiazepine) receptors in the forebrain of rats flown on the Soviet Biosatellite COSMOS 2044. Hyde TM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16;593(2):291-4

Characterization of muscarinic receptors in rat kidney. Blankesteijn WM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 4; 244(1):21-7

Doxorubicin: an antagonist of muscarinic receptors in guinea pig heart. Temma K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 10; 220(1):63-9

Anthroylcholine bromide: a fluorescent ligand for the muscarinic receptor. Ripoll C, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1992 Jun;11(3):241-9

Use of ex vivo binding to measure the brain concentrations of putative radioligands. Baumgold J, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Jul;19(5):513-6

Distribution of [3H]QNB and [125I]alpha-bungarotoxin binding and acetylcholinesterase activity in visual system and hippocampal structures of eleven mammalian species. Fuchs JL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 22;329(4):427-37

Distribution of [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate, [3H]nicotine, and [125I]alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites in the nucleus tractus solitarii of the cat. Maley BE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 8;327(2):194-204

3-mercaptopropionic acid administration increases the affinity of [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate binding to membranes of the striatum and cerebellum. Schneider PG, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jun;20(4):591-7

[Effects of diisopropylfluorophosphate, paraoxon and dichlophos on [3H] quinuclidinyl benzylate binding to the rat striatum synaptic membranes] Golovko AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;114(9):290-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in peripheral human lung tissue: binding characteristics of 3H-quinuclidinyl-benzilate in malignancies] Kondratenko TIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Jan-Feb;38(1):32-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

A physiologically based pharmacokinetic model for (-)-quinuclidinyl benzylate using nonlinear irreversible tissue binding parameters in rats. Ishizaki J, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Jul-Aug; 20(4):485-9

[The effect of antihistaminic preparations on the binding of labelled mepyramine, ketanserin and quinuclidinyl benzilate in the rat brain] Gankina EM, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Jan-Feb;56(1):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

QUIPAZINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[125I]5-iodo-6-nitroquipazine: a potent and selective ligand for the 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake complex. II. In vivo studies in rats. Biegon A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13; 619(1-2):236-46

[125I]5-iodo-6-nitroquipazine: a potent and selective ligand for the 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake complex. I. In vitro studies. Mathis CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13; 619(1-2):229-35

4-Bromo-6-nitroquipazine: a new ligand for studying 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake sites in vivo. Hashimoto K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Sep;31(9):869-74

PHARMACOLOGY

Time- and dose-dependent effects of the serotonergic agent quipazine on regional cerebral metabolism in rats. Freo U, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15;600(2):249-56

Stimulation of 5-HT1 receptors in the spinal cord changes substance P-induced behaviour. Eide PK. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jun;31(6):541-5

Further evidence that prolactin secretion in adult female rats is differently modified after neonatal estrogenization or androgenization: responses to methysergide, quipazine, and pizotifen. Collado D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan; 53(1):161-5

QUISQUALIC ACID

Effects of high pressure on the channel gated by the quisqualate-sensitive glutamate receptor of locust muscle and its blockade by ketamine; a single-channel analysis. Macdonald AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 5; 1151(1):13-20

The effects of selective glutamate receptor antagonists on synchronized firing bursts in layer III of rat visual cortex. Langdon RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 25;599(2):283-96

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intrathecal administration of non-NMDA receptor agonists increases arterial pressure and heart rate in the rat. Hong Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18;591(1):62-8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Quisqualic acid analogues: synthesis of beta-heterocyclic 2-aminopropanoic acid derivatives and their activity at a novel quisqualate-sensitized site. Subasinghe N, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 27;35(24):4602-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Anion transport blockers inhibit DL-2-amino-4-phosphonobutyrate responses induced by quisqualate in the rat cerebral cortex. Turner JP. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;109(2):449-58

Effects of N-methyl-D-aspartate on quisqualate-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in slices of kitten striate cortex. Bohner AP, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;594(1):146-9

Use-dependent pentobarbital block of kainate and quisqualate currents. Marszalec W, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 9; 608(1):7-15

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Excitotoxic lesions of rat basal forebrain: differential effects on choline acetyltransferase in the cortex and amygdala. Boegman RJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(1):129-35

METABOLISM

Long-term GABA treatment elicits supersensitivity of quisqualate-preferring metabotropic glutamate receptor in cultured rat cerebellar neurons. Yu O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):430-5

[The pharmacological characteristics, immunochemical identification and study of the location of quisqualate receptors in the rat and human brains] Dambinova SA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Mar-Apr;28(2):201-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Basal forebrain neurons and memory: a biochemical, histological, and behavioral study of differential vulnerability to ibotenate and quisqualate. Wenk GL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Dec;106(6):909-23

C1300 neuroblastoma cells possess quisqualate sensitive glutamate binding sites. Uney JB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):365S

Structure-function relationships for analogues of L-2-amino-4-phosphonobutanoic acid on the quisqualic acid-sensitive AP4 receptor of the rat hippocampus. Schulte MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 12;582(2):291-8

Quisqualic acid induced sensitization and the active uptake of L-quisqualic acid by hippocampal slices. Schulte MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 5;605(1):85-92

Respiratory responses to microinjection of excitatory amino acid agonists in ventrolateral regions of the lateral parabrachial nucleus in the cat. Takayama K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1-2):217-23

Electrophysiological characterization of excitatory amino acid responses in rat lateral parabrachial neurons in vitro. Zidichouski JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21;611(2):313-21

Regulation of gene expression in astrocytes by excitatory amino acids. McNaughton LA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3-4):261-6

Time course of glutamate receptor expression in individual oocytes of Xenopus laevis after injection of rat brain RNA. Musshoff U, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Sep; 103(1):189-93

Differential effects of neuroexcitatory amino acids on corticotropin-releasing hormone-41 and vasopressin release from rat hypothalamic explants. Costa A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2595-602

Increased acetylcholine and quisqualate responsiveness after blockade of GABAB receptors. Andre P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 21;218(1):137-43

The non-depolarizing D-form of bromohomoibotenic acid enhances depolarizations evoked by the L-form or quisqualate. Madsen U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 19;230(3):383-6

(2s,1'R,2'R,3'R)-2-(2,3-Dicarboxycyclopropyl) glycine enhances quisqualate-stimulated inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in hippocampal slices. Nicoletti F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 15;245(3):297-8

Glutamate and quisqualate regulate expression of metabotropic glutamate receptor mRNA in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Bessho Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan;60(1):253-9

Quisqualate and ACPD are agonists for a glutamate-activated current in identified Aplysia neurons. Katz PS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan;69(1):143-50

Visualization of O-2A progenitor cells in developing and adult rat optic nerve by quisqualate-stimulated cobalt uptake. Fulton BP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec; 12(12):4816-33

NMDA-, but not kainate- or quisqualate-dependent increases in cerebellar cGMP are dependent upon monoaminergic innervation. Wood PL, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(26):PL267-70

Quisqualate resolves two distinct metabotropic [3H]glutamate binding sites. Catania MV, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Mar; 4(3):311-3

Relationship between dopamine release in the rat nucleus accumbens and the discharge activity of dopaminergic neurons during local in vivo application of amino acids in the ventral tegmental area. Suaud-Chagny MF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(1):63-72

Dependence of long-term depression on postsynaptic metabotropic glutamate receptors in visual cortex. Kato N. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3650-4

Characteristics of single-channels activated by quisqualate and kainate in teleost retinal horizontal cells. Lasater EM. **Vision Res** 1991;31(3):413-24

TOXICITY

Quisqualic acid-induced neurotoxicity is protected by NMDA and non-NMDA receptor antagonists. Pai KS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1-2):177-80

Effects of NBM lesions with two neurotoxins on spatial memory and autoshaping. Steckler T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Apr;44(4):877-89

QUOKKAS see **KANGAROOS**

R FACTORS

Characterization of newly isolated plasmids from Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Ishii H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 May;54(5):701-8

Disruption of targeted gene in bacterial chromosome by using a temperature-sensitive plasmid. Chan EC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):525-30

Detection of tetracycline resistance protein encoded by Bacillus subtilis plasmid pNS1. Aoki T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jan;16(1):81-3

Host range and transfer efficiency of incompatibility group HI plasmids. Maher D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jun; 39(6):581-7

Mapping of the in vivo start site for leading strand DNA synthesis in plasmid R1. Bernander R, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(12):4481-7

Cadmium-resistance plasmid in Staphylococcus lugdunensis. Poitevin-Later F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Nov 15;78(1):59-63

Transformation and expression of a staphylococcal plasmid in Escherichia coli. Saha D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 May 15;109(2-3):279-82

Characterization of a new class of tetracycline-resistance gene tet(S) in Listeria monocytogenes BM4210. Charpentier E, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6;131(1):27-34

Changes in outer membrane protein of Salmonella typhimurium due to copper resistance plasmid. Kaur P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 May;31(5):478-9

Multiple drug resistance and genetic characterization of Salmonella typhimurium isolated at Chandigarh. Garg RK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;36(1):13-20

Transferable drug resistance in Salmonella senftenberg. Haldar KK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 36(1):81-3

Repression of the traM gene of plasmid R100 by its own product and integration host factor at one of the two promoters. Abo T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 175(14):4466-74

Nucleotide sequence analysis of a transposon (Tn5393) carrying streptomycin resistance genes in Erwinia amylovora and other gram-negative bacteria. Chiou CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(3):732-40

A rapid method for cloning mutagenic DNA repair genes: isolation of umu-complementing genes from multidrug resistance plasmids R391, R446b, and R471a. Ho C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5411-9

Characterization of chromosomal homologs of the plasmid-borne copper resistance operon of Pseudomonas syringae. Lim CK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4492-8

Genetic analysis of the tetA(C) gene on plasmid pBR322. McNicholas P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(24):7926-33

The pcnB gene of Escherichia coli, which is required for ColE1 copy number maintenance, is dispensable. Masters M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4405-13

Sequence similarities between the RP4 Tra2 and the Ti VirB region strongly support the conjugation model for T-DNA transfer. Lessl M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5; 267(28):20471-80

Molecular characterization of resistance plasmids in epidemiologically unrelated strains of multiresistant Haemophilus influenzae. Levy J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;168(1):177-87

Mobile genetic elements in antibiotic resistance [editorial] Tait S. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Mar;38(3):157-9

Inhibition of bacteriophage lambda development by the klaA gene of broad-host-range plasmid RK2. Saltman LH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 20;227(4):1054-67

Molecular characterization of R-plasmids pST1 and pST2 from Salmonella typhimurium S24. Peng CF. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul; 8(7):349-57

The patterns and transmissibility of antibiotic resistance among clinical strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Palillo ES, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(11):1195-200

Non-transmissible and self-transmissible plasmids conferring drug resistance in clinical isolates of Serratia marcescens from hospitals in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. al-Harithy RN, et al. **Microbiologica** 1993 Jan;16(1):63-71

A new example of physical linkage between Tn1 and Tn21: the antibiotic multiple-resistance region of plasmid pCFF04 encoding extended-spectrum beta-lactamase TEM-3. Mabilat C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Oct;235(1):113-21

The plasmid-encoded chloramphenicol-resistance protein of Rhodococcus fascians is homologous to the transmembrane tetracycline efflux proteins. Desomer J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(16):2377-85

Clostridium perfringens-Escherichia coli shuttle vectors that carry single antibiotic resistance determinants. Bannam TL, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 May;29(3):233-5

The integron In1 in plasmid R46 includes two copies of the oxa2 gene cassette. Stokes HW, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Nov; 28(3):225-34

Nucleotide sequence of the chloramphenicol resistance determinant of the streptococcal plasmid pIP501. Trieu-Cuot P, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Nov;28(3):272-6

Changes in frequency of R-plasmid transport in high pressure [letter] Ilyin VK, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1993 Mar; 20(1):75-8

[Plasmid fingerprinting technique analysis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from a burn unit] Jia CG. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;8(2):139-40, 167 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The resistance plasmid of Klebsiella pneumoniae that controls its cytotoxic activity] Kalnin KV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Feb;(2):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[1st Spanish epidemic of plasmid resistance to 3d generation cephalosporins: the implication of SHV-2] Fernández-Rodríguez A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Oct;10(8):456-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Increased frequency of large R-plasmids in Klebsiella pneumoniae colonizing patients with spinal cord injury. Montgomerie JZ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):25-9

DRUG EFFECTS

[Antibiotic resistance of Lactobacillus strains] Kozlova EV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jun;37(6):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amikacin resistance of clinical strains of Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas] Moreva TV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Apr;37(4):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of therapeutic effects of antibiotics of the tetracycline group in the treatment of anthrax caused by a strain inheriting tet-gene of plasmid pBC16] Pomerantsev AP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Apr;37(4):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmid analysis of cadmium- and penicillin-resistant strains of staphylococci isolated in maternity hospitals] Troshkina DM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 May;37(5):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Characterization of plasmids with antimicrobial resistant genes in Pasteurella haemolytica A1. Chang YF, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992;3(2):89-97

Occurrence of FIme plasmids in multiply antimicrobial-resistant Escherichia coli isolated from urinary tract infection. Riley PA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Jun;110(3):459-68

Stabilization of a miniderivative of the broad-host-range IncW plasmid pSa by insertion of plasmid R1 parB region. Nešvera J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(3):225-8

Sequence of a staphylococcal gene, vat, encoding an acetyltransferase inactivating the A-type compounds of virginiamycin-like antibiotics. Allignet J, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16;130(1):91-8

Organization of aerobactin, hemolysin, and antibacterial resistance genes in lactose-negative Escherichia coli strains of serotype O4 isolated from children with diarrhea. Colonna B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec;60(12):5224-31

Nucleotide sequence and characterization of the traABCD region of IncI1 plasmid R64. Kim SR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):5035-42

kil-kor regulon of promiscuous plasmid RK2: structure, products, and regulation of two operons that constitute the kilE locus. Kornacki JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(16):5078-90

Decreased function of the class B tetracycline efflux protein Tet with mutations at aspartate 15, a putative intramembrane residue. McMurry LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6294-7

The induction of trimethoprim resistance encoded by the type IV dihydrofolate reductase gene. Young HK, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Apr;38(4):256-61

Enterotoxigenic drug resistant plasmids in animal isolates of Escherichia coli and their zoonotic importance. Singh M, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Oct;95(5):316-21

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequencing of a novel aminoglycoside 6'-N-acetyltransferase gene from an R-plasmid of Salmonella typhimurium S24 isolated in Taiwan. Peng CF, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992; 36(4):339-50

Nucleotide sequence of class D tetracycline resistance genes from Salmonella ordonez. Allard JD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1-2):301-5

TraM of plasmid R1 regulates its own expression. Schwab M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(5):795-803

Establishment of a new replicon generated from an integrational plasmid and a cryptic pUB110 origin-like region in Bacillus subtilis. Grandjean V, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Jul;30(1):1-13

Conjugative transfer and in vitro/in vivo stability of the broad-host-range IncP R751 plasmid in Brucella spp. Verger JM, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Mar;29(2):142-6

Indirect evidence for two distinct mechanisms of DNA cleavage at the oriT of RP4 during conjugation. Waterman SR, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Jul;30(1):79-81

Preliminary epidemiological studies on tetracycline resistant plasmids isolated from enteric bacteria in Nigeria. Olukoya DK, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(3):117-20

[Energy metabolism in Staphylococci containing plasmids of resistance to a number of antibiotics] Oriabinskaia LB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Oct;37(10):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pleiotropic nature of mutation of resistance to 2,3,5-triphenyl- tetrazolium chloride of Francisella tularensis] Pavlovich NV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Apr;37(4):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacterial enzymes inactivating aminoglycoside antibiotics and their coding genes] Vakulenko SB. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Apr;37(4):49-54 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Aminoglycoside 3'-phosphotransferase genes: a model of the evolution of determinants of the resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics] Vakulenko SB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jun;37(6):48-52 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Conjugative R plasmids isolated from hospital strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Gabisoniia TG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Dec;37(12):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Drug resistance and broad geographical distribution of identical R plasmids of Pasteurella piscicida isolated from cultured yellowtail in Japan. Kim EH, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(2):103-9

R GENE PRODUCTS see **GENE PRODUCTS, VPR**

R PLASMIDS see **R FACTORS**

R REPETITIVE SEQUENCE see **REPETITIVE SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID**

R 2323 see **GESTRINONE**

R 5020 see **PROMEGESTONE**

RA 233 see **MOPIDAMOL**

RABBIT AORTA CONTRACTING SUBSTANCE see **THROMBOXANE A2**

RABBIT FIBROMA VIRUS see **SHOPE FIBROMA VIRUS**

RABBIT HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE VIRUS see **CALICIVIRIDAE**

RABBIT PAPILLOMA VIRUS see **SHOPE PAPILLOMA VIRUS**

RABBIT PLAGUE VIRUS see **RABBIT POX VIRUS**

RABBIT POX VIRUS

GENETICS

The ps/hr gene (B5R open reading frame homolog) of rabbitpox virus controls pock color, is a component of extracellular enveloped virus, and is secreted into the medium. Martinez-Pomares L, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep; 67(9):5450–62

A revised HindIII map and sequence analysis of a large 'left-hand' non-essential region of the rabbit poxvirus genome. Bloom DC, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 May;28(2):125–40

RABBITS

Irradiation of rabbit submandibular glands. Histology and morphometry after 15 Gy. Ahlner BH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Mar;113(2):210–9

Early damages to lung capillaries in enzootic pneumonia of rabbits. Iregui C, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(3):195–201

Viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbit: purification and characterization of a strain isolated in France. Le Gall G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992;23(4):381–7

Susceptibility of the rabbit to an enteropathogenic strain of Escherichia coli 0103: effect of animals' age. Licois D, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992;23(3):225–32

Incidence of dermatophytoses in rabbit farms in Catalonia, Spain, and its repercussion on human health. Torres-Rodríguez JM, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May; 8(3):326–9

Arteriosclerosis obliterans in a rabbit model. Murphy TP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Dec;27(12):1059–63

Is the Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbit a suitable experimental model for percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in humans? A light microscopic, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Wanibuchi H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 May;21(6):1490–6

Comparative histopathological study of rabbit haemorrhagic disease (RHD) and European brown hare syndrome (EBHS). Fuchs A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Jul; 107(1):103–13

Experimental infections with Nematodirus spathiger in rabbits. Hoste H, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Sep;66(3):227–30

The histochemical profiles of fast fiber types IIB, IID, and IIA in skeletal muscles of mouse, rat, and rabbit. Hämäläinen N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 May; 41(5):733–43

Effects of atherosclerosis on mean and daily variation of arterial pressure in conscious WHHL rabbits. Katsuda S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug;54(4):669–73

Serological, biological, and molecular characterization of New Zealand white rabbits infected by intraperitoneal inoculation with cell-free human immunodeficiency virus. Reina S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5367–74

Susceptibility of hares and rabbits to a Belgian isolate of European brown hare syndrome virus. Nauwynck H, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Apr;29(2):203–8

Probable herpesvirus infection in an eastern cottontail (Sylvilagus floridanus). Schmidt SP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Oct;28(4):618–22

Serologic evidence for rabbit syncytium virus in eastern cottontail rabbits (Sylvilagus floridanus) in Ohio. Theil KW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul;29(3):470–4

A new method for the long-term collection of the bile from the unrestrained rabbit. Takaichi M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jan;42(1):115–7

Handling and diet-induced atherosclerosis in rabbits. Jezierski T, et al. **Lab Anim** 1993 Jul;27(3):235–9

Endometrial venous aneurysms in three New Zealand white rabbits. Bray MV, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;42(4):360–2

An approved method of endotracheal intubation in rabbits [letter; comment] Heaver JE. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Oct; 42(5):433. Comment on: Lab Anim Sci 1991 Dec;41(6):630–1.

A comparison of medetomidine-propofol and medetomidine-midazolam-propofol anesthesia in rabbits. Ko JC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;42(5):503–7

Spontaneous lateral abdominal (lumbar) hernia in a New Zealand white rabbit [published erratum appears in Lab Anim Sci 1993 Apr;43(2):204] Suckow MA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;43(1):106–7

Variable infections with and serologic responses of rabbits to five different HIV-1 strains, including one neural tissue isolate. Sawyer LA, et al. **Microbios** 1992; 71(288–289):243–55

Ivomec, a treatment against rabbit mange. Nfi AN. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1992;45(1):39–41

Myxomatosis: population dynamics of rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus Linnaeus, 1758) and ecological effects in the United Kingdom. Flowerdew JR, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Dec;11(4):1109–13 (18 ref.)

Does myxomatosis still regulate numbers of rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus Linnaeus, 1758) in the United Kingdom? Trout RC, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Mar; 12(1):35–8

Australian pest control by virus causes concern [news] Morell V. **Science** 1993 Aug 6;261(5122):683–4

Treatment of perioperative pain in dogs, cats, and rabbits. Hellebrekers LJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Mar;118 Suppl 1:8S–10S (26 ref.)

Rabbit hemorrhagic disease (RHD): characterization of the causative calicivirus. Ohlinger VF, et al. **Vet Res** 1993; 24(2):103–16 (72 ref.)

Effect of diet in immunity and local immune responses of rabbits to Obeliscoides cuniculi. Sinski E, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1993;39(1):85–9

Hematological parameters and visceral lesions relationships in rabbit viral hemorrhagic disease. Plassiart G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Aug;39(6):443–53

[Conjunctivitis in rabbits] Heijn A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Sep 1;117(17):498 **(Dut)**

[Supplementary hay reduces fur chewing in rabbits] Mulder A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Nov 15;117(22):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Preliminary studies of the effect of diseases and environmental pollution on the population dynamics of wild rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus Linnaeus, 1758) in the federal state of North Rhine-Westphalia (Germany)] Lutz W. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Mar;12(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The hemorrhagic disease of rabbits. "Rabbit hemorrhagic disease" (RHD)] Haas B, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Apr;100(4):131–7 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infectious hemorrhagic disease of rabbits in the Bern pathology institute (1988–90): seasonal and regional distribution and histopathological findings] Brander P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1992;134(8):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[10 years of rabbit autopsy--a review of frequent disease and mortality causes] Hoop RK, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1993;135(6–7):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Which diagnosis do you propose? Rabbit viral hemorrhagic disease] Keller B, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1993; 135(8):242–3 **(Ger)**

[Digestive disorders in rabbits and guinea pigs] Hollmann P. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Dec;20(6):557–71 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coccidiosis of rabbits and its control] Połozowski A. **Wiad Parazytol** 1993;39(1):13–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histochemical features of the mucus of the surface epithelium of the rabbit oviduct] da Silva JL, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1991 Feb;51(1):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ectoparasites of wild rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus) from the Juan Fernández archipelago] Acevedo P. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1990 Jan–Jun;45(1–2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An HRP study of the location of the motoneurons supplying the tensor veli palatini muscle of the rabbit. Kitamura S, et al. **Anat Anz** 1992 Aug;174(4):353–6

Quantitative ultrastructural analysis of the periaqueductal gray in the rabbit. Meller ST, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jul; 236(3):573–85

Descending pathways and the hopping response in the rabbit. Hobbelen JF, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 15; 51(2):217–21

Morphometric analysis of sciatic nerve and its main branches in the rabbit. Germanà G, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1992; 4(1):11–5

On the fine structure and complex carbohydrate cytochemistry of the rabbit parotid gland. Menghi G, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1992;4(1):1–10

An anatomical, morphological and electrophysiological study of the rabbit facial nerve in the temporal bone. Ozcan G, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;249(8):492–5

Ultrastructure of the basilar artery in rabbit. Wójtowicz Z, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1991;50(3–4):161–77

Cholinergic projection to the dorsal cap of the inferior olive of the rat, rabbit, and monkey. Barmack NH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 8;328(2):263–81

Fine structure of the dorsal cap of the inferior olive and its GABAergic and non-GABAergic input from the nucleus prepositus hypoglossi in rat and rabbit. De Zeeuw CI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 1;327(1):63–82

Dendritic co-stratification of ON and ON-OFF directionally selective ganglion cells with starburst amacrine cells in rabbit retina. Famiglietti EV. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Oct 15; 324(3):322–35

New metrics for analysis of dendritic branching patterns demonstrating similarities and differences in ON and ON-OFF directionally selective retinal ganglion cells. Famiglietti EV. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Oct 15;324(3):295–321

Morphology of neurons in the thalamic reticular nucleus (TRN) of mammals as revealed by intracellular injections into fixed brain slices. Lübke J. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 22;329(4):458–71

Organum vasculosum laminae terminalis (OVLT) in rabbit and rat: topographic studies. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 15;330(3):352–62

Dendritic architecture of ON-OFF direction-selective ganglion cells in the rabbit retina. Oyster CW, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;33(5–6):579–608

[Topographic-anatomical substantiation of the approach to the cistern of the thoracic duct in rabbits] Golovnev VA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jun;100(6):94–5 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Similarities and differences between rabbit and human platelet characteristics and functions. Packham MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Sep;103(1):35–54 (112 ref.)

Effects of ATP level on glutathione regeneration in rabbit and guinea-pig erythrocytes. Suzuki M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Dec;103(4):859–62

Heparin-releasable and platelet pools of tissue factor pathway inhibitor in rabbits. Warn-Cramer BJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Mar 1;69(3):221–6

An animal model of fibrinolytic bleeding based on the rebleed phenomenon: application to a study of vulnerability of hemostatic plugs of different age. Marder VJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jul 1;67(1):31–40

Purification of tissue factor pathway inhibitor (TFPI) from rabbit plasma and characterization of its differences from TFPI isolated from human plasma. Warn-Cramer BJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Aug 15;67(4):367–83

Preliminary investigation of an ELISA kit as a qualitative assay for rabbit progesterone. Morrell JM. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 24;132(17):434–6

Adrenocorticotrophic hormone fails to alter plasma fibrinogen and fibronectin values in calves but does so in rabbits. Gentry PA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1992; 16(4):253–64

[Photoperiod variations of various blood biochemistry constants in the rabbit] Illera JC, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1992 Mar;48(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Normal values of hemoglobin, hematocrit, blood coagulation factors, and fibrinolysis in New Zealand white rabbits] Marval E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992;37(5):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogenesis of the rabbit pituitary intermediate lobe. An ultrastructural and immunocytochemical study. Schimchowitsch S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Jan; 187(1):87–97

High survival of rabbit morulae after vitrification in an ethylene glycol-based solution by a simple method. Kasai M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun;46(6):1042–6

Embryo transfer in rabbits. Tandle MK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Apr;31(4):383

Protein content of rabbit embryos: one cell to peri-implantation blastocyst. Morgan PM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):101–6

Ultrasound-guided blood sampling of rabbit fetuses. Moise KJ Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;42(4):398–401

High frequency of DNA ploidy abnormalities in preimplantation embryos of the rabbit. Schumacher A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jun;35(2):127–33

Facilitating fetal rabbit surgery [letter; comment] Concannon MJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):1124–5. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 May;89(5):1001–2.

Axial skeletal malformations induced by acetazolamide in rabbits. Nakatsuka T, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Jun; 45(6):629–36

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the rabbit gamma-preprotachykinin I cDNA. Mägert HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):128–31

Functional NF-kappa B element in rabbit serum amyloid A gene and its role in acute phase induction. Ray BK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30; 193(3):1159–67

Assignment of the rabbit genes for alpha (PHKA) and beta (PHKB) phosphorylase kinase subunits. Debecker A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(3):208–10

New gene assignments to rabbit chromosomes; implications for chromosome evolution. Lemieux N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(2):132–4

Islet amyloid polypeptide in the rabbit and European hare: studies on its relationship to amyloidogenesis. Christmanson L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Mar;36(3):183–8

Elements of the rabbit uteroglobin promoter mediating its transcription in epithelial cells from the endometrium and lung. Suske G, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992;2(4):339–52

Patterns of interallelic divergence at the rabbit b-locus of the immunoglobulin light chain constant region are in agreement with population genetical evidence for overdominant selection. van der Loo W, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Dec;132(4):1105–17

Structure and expression of a nonpolymorphic rabbit class II gene with homology to HLA-DOB. Chouchane L, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(1):64–6

The RBG-banded karyotype of Oryctolagus cuniculus at the 550-band stage. Rønne M, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Mar–Apr; 7(2):135–8

Cloning, sequencing, distribution, and expression in Escherichia coli of flavin-containing monooxygenase 1C1. Evidence for a third gene subfamily in rabbits. Atta-Asafo-Adjei E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5; 268(13):9681–9

Identification of enhancers in the 5'-flanking region of the rabbit surfactant protein A (SP-A) gene and characterization of their binding proteins. Gao E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19697–709

VH gene expression and regulation in the mutant Alicia rabbit. Rescue of VHa2 allotype expression. Chen HT, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):2783–93

Papillomas and carcinomas in transgenic rabbits carrying EJ-ras DNA and cottontail rabbit papillomavirus DNA. Peng X, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1698–701

[Production of transgenic rabbits by micro injection] Shi L, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1993;20(2):122–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The problems of breeding spotted rabbits. 3. Variability of the pigmentation grade, ganglionic intestinal wall supply, relationship to pathogenesis--animal breeding and animal welfare aspects] Gerlitz S, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jun;100(6):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of DNA fingerprinting to investigation of genetic relationships between laboratory rabbit strains] Sudo T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jul;42(3):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of substitution of sugarbeet pulp for barley in diets for finishing rabbits on growth performance and on energy and nitrogen efficiency. Garcia G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1823–30

Breed and environmental effects on postweaning growth of rabbits. McNitt JI, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug; 71(8):1996–2005

[The significance of the weaning age of young rabbits for the development of young animals and their food consumption] Petersen J, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Dec;99(12):510–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization of rabbits with antigens from Psoroptes cuniculi, the rabbit scab mite. Uhlíř J. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1992;39(4):375–82

Production of stable rabbit-mouse heterohybridomas: characterization of a rabbit monoclonal antibody recognizing a 180 kDa human lymphocyte membrane antigen. Verbanac KM, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Jun; 12(3):285–95

Rabbit single domain antibodies specific to protein C expressed in prokaryotes. Suter M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Jun;33(1):53–9

Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in inflammatory exudate cells of rabbits. Production, purification and determination of primary structure. Goto F, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Oct; 77(2):235–44

Identification and tissue distribution of rabbit leucocyte antigens recognized by monoclonal antibodies. Wilkinson JM, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Aug;76(4):625–30

Immunization of rabbits against nymphs of Amblyomma hebraeum and A. marmoreum (Acari: Ixodidae). Tembo SD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Sep;29(5):757–60

Apical expression of an antigen common to rabbit yolk sac endoderm and kidney proximal tubule epithelium. Meads TJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Apr;23(3):247–64

Human monoclonal rheumatoid factor derived from rheumatoid synovial cells monospecific for rabbit IgG. Wong A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr;20(4):623–9

The selection of an adjuvant emulsion for polyclonal antibody production using a low-molecular-weight antigen in rabbits. Smith DE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Dec; 42(6):599–601

Changes in immunity to Ixodes ricinus by rabbits infested at different levels. Schorderet S, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1993 Apr;7(2):186–92

Ivermectin: its effect on the immune system of rabbits and rats infested with ectoparasites. Uhlíř J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Nov;34(3–4):325–36

Cell-mediated and humoral immune responses in immunized and/or Dermatobia hominis infested rabbits. Lello E, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Mar;47(1–2):129–38

INJURIES

Effects of pulsing electromagnetic fields on the ligament healing in rabbits. Lin Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Oct; 54(5):1017–22

METABOLISM

Secretory product expression during Clara cell differentiation in the rabbit and rat. Cardoso WV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):L543–52

Arginine synthesis in mouse and rabbit nephron: localization and functional significance. Levillain O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):F1038–45

Pharmacokinetics of enrofloxacin after intravenous and intramuscular injection in rabbits. Cabanes A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Nov;53(11):2090–3

In vitro concentrative accumulation of D-xylose by jejunum from horses and rabbits. Freeman DE. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jun;54(6):965–9

A study of erythropoiesis and iron metabolism in the rabbit in vivo. II. Dependence of the response on iron storage and transport. Lois LA, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992 Spring; 23(1):7–11

On the fine structure and complex carbohydrate cytochemistry of the rabbit parotid gland. Menghi G, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1992;4(1):1–10

Fibre digestion and digesta retention from different physical forms of the feed in the rabbit. Sakaguchi E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Jul;102(3):559–63

4',6-Diamidino 2-phenylindole is a new reversible inhibitor of diamine oxidase and S-adenosyl-L-methionine decarboxylase from mammalian tissues. Cubria C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jun;105(2):251–4

Intraduodenal absorption in the rabbit of a novel heparin salt. Andriuoli G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(3):113–6

Postnatal development of tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactive amacrine cells in the rabbit retina: I. Morphological characterization. Casini G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 8;326(2):283–301

Postnatal development of tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactive amacrine cells in the rabbit retina: II. Quantitative analysis. Casini G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 8;326(2):302–13

The peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptor ligands [3H]Ro 5-4864 and [3H]PK 11195 bind to the retina of rabbit, but not of turtle. Giannaccini G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct; 61(4):1263–9

Pharmacokinetic behaviour of phenylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) (PGBG) after oral administration to rabbits. Rodríguez C, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun;16(2):241–4

Copper toxicity in a rabbit. Vinlove MP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;42(6):614–5

Synthesis and release of acetylcholine in the rabbit kidney cortex. Evans S, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(22):1699–703

Calcium-activated neutral protease (CANP) in normal and dysmyelinating mutant paralytic tremor rabbit myelin. Domańska-Janik K, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1992 Jun; 16(3):273–88

Molecular cloning and expression of an abundant rabbit ovarian protein with 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity. Lacy WR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;7(1):58–66

Phospholipids of rabbit and bull sperm membranes: structural order parameter and steady-state fluorescence anisotropy of membranes and membrane leaflets. Hinkovska-Galcheva V, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jun;35(2):209–17

Regional distribution of pyroglutamyl peptidase II in rabbit brain, spinal cord, and organs. Vargas MA, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):255–60

Inhibition of D-galactose transport across the small intestine of rabbit by zinc. Rodríguez Yoldi MC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Nov;39(9):687–95

[Transfer of radiocesium into rabbit meat and its excretion] Jandl J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(7):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lipid peroxidation in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes from rock perch and rabbit muscles] Lushchak VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jan–Feb;65(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Immunohistochemical localization of the rabbit haemorrhagic disease viral antigen. Alexandrov M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 127(1–4):355–63

Rabbit hemorrhagic disease: a review with special reference to its epizootiology. Mitro S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Jan;9(1):70–8 (75 ref.)

Acholeplasma multilocale sp. nov., isolated from a horse and a rabbit. Hill AC, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 42(4):513–7

Microbiological status of rabbit carcases in Egypt. Khalafalla FA. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1993 Mar;196(3):233–5

Anaerobic facultative bacteria isolated from the gut of rabbits fed different diets. Canganella F, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1992 Nov;147(8):537–40

[A new virus of rabbit. III. Study on morphological superstructure and antigenicity of rabbit hemorrhagic disease virus (RHDV)] Zhao L, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Oct;32(5):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PARASITOLOGY

Histopathology of the small intestinal mucosa in Nematodirus spathiger infection in rabbits. Hoste H, et al. **J Helminthol** 1993 Jun;67(2):139–44

Parasites of cottontail rabbits of southern Illinois. Lepitzki DA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Dec;78(6):1080–3

Endogenous development of Eimeria intestinalis in rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Licois D, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Dec;78(6):1041–8

Eimeria sp. from the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus): pathogenicity and immunogenicity of Eimeria intestinalis. Coudert P, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(3):186–90

Fatal toxoplasmosis in domestic rabbits in the USA. Dubey JP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Oct;44(3–4):305–9

Contrasting effects of sera from rabbits and cattle infested with ticks on the in vitro feeding performance of the tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Lösel PM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 May;47(3–4):355–60

Natural besnoitiosis in a rabbit. Mbuthia PG, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jan;45(3–4):191–8

Humoral responses in rabbits immunized with two fractions of Haemonchus contortus: the antigen specificity of such antibodies. van Leeuwen MA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Oct; 44(3–4):199–209

Hepatic lesions in rabbits infected with Encephalitozoon cuniculi administered per rectum. Fuentealba IC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Nov;29(6):536–40

PHYSIOLOGY

A mathematical model of the rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Strieter J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):F1063–75

A study of erythropoiesis and iron metabolism in the rabbit in vivo. I. Characterization and limits of the physiological response. Martínez-Medellín J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Jul–Dec;22(3–4):309–15

Rabbit erythropoiesis during recovery from chronic anaemia induced by bleeding. Mayani H, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Jul–Dec;22(3–4):317–22

Influence of zearalenone on some metabolic, physiological and pathological aspects of female rabbits at two different ages. Abdelhamid AM, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1992; 42(1):63–70

Identification and preliminary characterization of luteotropic activity in the rabbit placenta. Marcinkiewicz JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Feb;48(2):403–8

Interaction between pepsin and acid secretion during fundic perfusion in cat and rabbit. Descroix-Vagne M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Feb;104(2):283–6

Effects of lactation on fetal survival and development in rabbit does mated shortly after parturition. Fortun L, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1882–6

Vestibular primary afferent projection to the cerebellum of the rabbit. Barmack NH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 22;327(4):521–34

Effect of indomethacin administered during the normal time of implantation on the progesterone and protein composition of plasma and uterine flushings of rabbits. el-Banna AA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):277–85

Culture of rabbit zygotes into blastocysts in protein-free medium with one to twenty per cent oxygen. Li J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):163–7

Implantation in both of the uterine horns after the unilateral intrauterine insemination in rabbits. Kanayama K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Dec;54(6):1199–200

Impaired baroreflex control of arterial pressure in WHHL rabbits. Katsuda S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Oct; 54(5):983–7

Effect of intraduodenal sodium bicarbonate in rat and rabbit exocrine pancreatic secretion. García LJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1992 Dec;48(4):285–9

Mechanisms involved in the control of exocrine pancreatic secretion in the interdigestive state in the rabbit. Montero A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Jun;49(2):93–9

A decade of rabbit fertility data: study of historical control animals. Feussner EL, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Oct; 46(4):349–65

Simplification of superovulation induction in rabbits by means of human menopausal gonadotrophin dissolved in polyvinylpyrrolidone. Kanayama K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Dec;39(10):798–800

[Interaction between hair surface and bacteria during a change in the mammalian physical state] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;323(5):980–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the level of sexual receptivity on plasma estradiol and the ovulatory response during the postpartum period in the rabbit] Rebollar PG, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1992 Mar; 48(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

A reliable method of anesthesia for extensive surgery in small rabbits. Kumar RA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Jun; 43(3):265–6

Facilitating fetal rabbit surgery [letter; comment] Concannon MJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):1124–5. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 May;89(5):1001–2.

RABIES

A French case of rabies in Europe [letter] Del Giudice P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May;11(5):479

Rabies in Indiana: it's still a threat. Sinclair CL. **Indiana Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;85(4):308–11

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Imported human rabies--France, 1992. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 27;269(4):460–1

Imported human rabies--France, 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Dec 25;41(51):953–5

WHO Expert Committee on Rabies. **World Health Organ Tech Rep Ser** 1992;824:1–84

[Rabies: advances and current situation (editorial)] García de Lomas J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Aug-Sep;8(7):402-5 **(Spa)**

[Rabies in the perspective of the EEC. Time to look over the routines in Sweden?] Norrby R. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 10;90(10):910, 913 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Priapism in rabies [letter] Dutta JK.
J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Aug;40(8):555

Rabies presenting as catatonic stupor. Prabhakar S, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Apr;40(4):272-3

DIAGNOSIS

Pathological case of the month. Rabies. Ceyhan M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Oct;146(10):1215-6

Polymerase chain reaction and other laboratory techniques in the diagnosis of long incubation rabies in Australia. McColl KA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Mar;70(3):84-9

Diagnosis of rabies by polymerase chain reaction with nested primers. Kamolvarin N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan; 167(1):207-10

ENZYMOLOGY

In vivo expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in experimentally induced neurologic diseases [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5378] Koprowski H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Apr 1;90(7):3024-7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Rabies in China: recommendations for control. Kureishi A, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(4):443-50 (18 ref.)

The modern epidemiological aspects of rabies in the world. Chomel BB. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jan; 16(1):11-20 (46 ref.)

Rabies surveillance in the United States during 1991. Krebs JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 15; 201(12):1836-48

Comments on rabies and vaginal prolapse [letter] Whitney GD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 1;202(9):1346-7

An outbreak of rabies in cattle and use of tissue culture rabies vaccine during the outbreak. Ramanna BC, et al.
J Commun Dis 1991 Dec;23(4):283-5

Human rabies: epidemiological and laboratory studies in 80 cases. Madhusudana SN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;90(7):169-71

Rabies in wild dogs [letter] [see comments] Burrows R. **Nature** 1992 Sep 24;359(6393):277. Comment in: Nature 1992 Dec 17;360(6405):633. Comment in: Nature 1992 Dec 17;360(6405):633-4.

Rabies: a new look at an old disease. Smith JS, et al.
Prog Med Virol 1993;40:82-106

Rabies. Extension of the raccoon rabies epizootic, 1992.
Wkly Epidemiol Rec 1993 Feb 5;68(6):36-7 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Human rabies in Senegal: epidemiological and clinical aspects] Sow PS, et al. **Dakar Med** 1991;36(2):105-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rabies in 1991] Seroka D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993; 47(1-2):147-55 **(Pol)**

[Rabies--1990] Seroka D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992; 46(1-2):115-22 **(Pol)**

[Epidemiology of rabies as a current problem] Suárez Fernández G. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1992; 109(2):223-42; discussion 243-51 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathophysiology of rabies virus infection of the nervous system. Tsiang H. **Adv Virus Res** 1993;42:375-412 (180 ref.)

Rabies and borna disease. A comparative pathogenetic study of two neurovirulent agents. Gosztonyi G, et al.
Lab Invest 1993 Mar;68(3):285-95

HISTORY

Fatal rabies associated with extensive demyelination. Nelson DA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Mar;50(3):317-23

Protection from rabies by a vaccinia virus recombinant containing the rabies virus glycoprotein gene. 1984 [classical article] Wiktor TJ, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992; 24:508-12

IMMUNOLOGY

Rabies virus antinucleoprotein antibody protects against rabies virus challenge in vivo and inhibits rabies virus replication in vitro. Lodmell DL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct; 67(10):6080-6

Suppression of cell-mediated immunity by street rabies virus infection. Hirai K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992; 36(12):1277-90

Immune activation in human rabies. Hemachudha T, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan-Feb;87(1):106-8

METABOLISM

Rabies virus selectively alters 5-HT1 receptor subtypes in rat brain. Ceccaldi PE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 15;245(2):129-38

Alteration of potassium-evoked 5-HT release from virus-infected rat cortical synaptosomes. Bouzamondo E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 May;4(5):555-8

MICROBIOLOGY

The distribution of Challenge virus standard rabies virus versus skunk street rabies virus in the brains of experimentally infected rabid skunks. Smart NL, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1992;84(5):501-8

Detection of rabies virus in different tissues of experimentally infected mice at preclinical and postclinical stages of the disease. Dutta MK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Oct; 30(10):877-80

Occurrence of human rabies in peninsular Malaysia. Ganesan J, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Jun;48(2):194-9

Effects of post-mortem autolysis on the detection of rabies virus genomic RNA and mRNA in mouse brain by using in situ hybridization. Jackson AC, et al.
Mol Cell Probes 1992 Jun;6(3):231-5

[The experimental infection of bats with lyssavirus serotypes 1 and 4] Botvinkin AD, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 37(4):215-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Survival period in rabies [letter] Giri A.
J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Nov;40(11):771

PATHOLOGY

Rabies encephalitis in a patient with no history of exposure. Mrak RE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jan;24(1):109-10

Poliomyelomalacia and ganglioneuritis in a horse with paralytic rabies. O'Toole D, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan;5(1):94-7

[Rabies encephalomyelitis with myocarditis and pancreatitis. Report on a case recently imported into France] Hofman P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1992;12(6):339-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rabies encephalitis mimicking the electrophysiological pattern of brain death. A case report. Hantson P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(3):212-7

Incubation period of rabies: how long could it be? [letter] Dutta JK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Nov;40(11):771-2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Post exposure human-prophylaxis for rabies in developing countries. Onyemelukwe GC. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1992 Dec;21(2):1-12

A new immunostimulatory complex (PICKCa) in experimental rabies: antiviral and adjuvant effects. Lin HX, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;131(3-4):307-19

Resistance of mice vaccinated with rabies virus internal structural proteins to lethal infection. Takita-Sonoda Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;132(1-2):51-65

Rabies neutralizing antibody in serum of children compared to adults following post-exposure prophylaxis. Aoki FY, et al. **Biologicals** 1992 Dec;20(4):283-7

Rabies in Europe [editorial] Muller WW, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 26;305(6856):725-6

Modern prophylactic treatment of animal bite cases. Madhusudana SN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Jan; 91(1):20-1 (13 ref.)

Intradermal simulated rabies postexposure prophylaxis using purified chick embryo rabies vaccine. Charanasri U, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Nov;75(11):639-43

Compendium of animal rabies control, 1993. National Association of State Public Health Veterinarians, Inc.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1993 Mar 26; 42(RR-3):1-8

Eradication of rabies in Europe [letter; comment] Flamand A, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 12;360(6400):115-6. Comment on: Nature 1991 Dec 19-26;354(6354):520-2.

Contribution to rabies prevention. Sureau P. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(13):896-9

[Rabies and vaccination in The Netherlands] Hegger C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jul 31;137(31):1549-53 **(Dut)**

[A programme of eradication of rabies by vaccination of the fox] Brochier B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov; 40(9):899-909 **(Fre)**

[Reduced vaccination schedules: effect of the combination with serotherapy on the immunogenicity of rabies vaccines (letter)] Meyer JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Oct 3;21(32):1532 **(Fre)**

[Pre-exposure rabies immunization in occupational exposed milieu. A 5-year prospective and comparative study of immunogenicity] Strady A, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Apr 3;22(12):572-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with the aerial distribution of baits for the oral immunization of foxes against rabies in eastern Germany] Müller T, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 May;100(5):203-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory surgery. Part 6: Wound management--rabies] Imdahl A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Sep 10;110(25):461-2 **(Ger)**

[Qualifying individuals for vaccine against rabies and administration of the vaccine in Poland from 1980-1990] Seroka D. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992;46(3):211-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Human rabies: a review. Baevsky RH, et al.
Am J Emerg Med 1993 May;11(3):279-86 (61 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

Human rabies: modes of transmission. Dutta JK, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1992 May;40(5):322-4 (28 ref.)

Rabies: is provocation of the biting dog relevant for risk assessment? Siwasontiwat D, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1992 Jul-Aug;86(4):443

Rabies. Two cases of imported rabies in France.
Wkly Epidemiol Rec 1992 Nov 27;67(48):361-2 **(Eng, Fre)**

VETERINARY

The threat of rabies introduction and establishment in Australia. Forman AJ. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Mar;70(3):81-3 (14 ref.)

Development of a recombinant vaccinia-rabies vaccine for oral vaccination of foxes against rabies. Pastoret PP, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;79:105-11

Compendium of animal rabies control, 1993. National Association of State Public Health Veterinarians, Inc [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jan 15;202(2):199-202

Rabies epizootic continues to grow [news] Ban BD.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Jan 15;202(2):203-4

Epizootic of rabies in raccoons in Maryland from 1981 to 1987. Fischman HR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 15;201(12):1883-6

Epidemiologic and clinical characteristics of rabies in cats. Fogelman V, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jun 1; 202(11):1829-33

Benefits and costs of using an orally absorbed vaccine to control rabies in raccoons. Uhaa IJ, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Dec 15;201(12):1873-82

Antigenic and molecular characterization of bat rabies virus in Europe. Bourhy H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 30(9):2419-26

Rabies: a review. King AA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Jan; 108(1):1-39 (214 ref.)

Identification of regional variants of the rabies virus within the Canadian province of Ontario. Nadin-Davis SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 May;74 (Pt 5):829-37

Rabies in a vaccinated canine exhibiting generalized demodicosis. Briggs DJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Apr;5(2):248-9

Morphologic and immunoperoxidase study of neurologic lesions in naturally acquired rabies of raccoons. Hamir AN, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Oct;4(4):369-73

Rabies in African wild dogs (Lycaon pictus) in the Serengeti region, Tanzania. Gascoyne SC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul;29(3):396-402

Further studies on the susceptibility of raccoons (Procyon lotor) to a rabies virus of skunk origin and comparative susceptibility of striped skunks (Mephitis mephitis). Hill RE Jr, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul;29(3):475-7

Differentiation of two rabies strains in Estonia with reference to recent Finnish isolates. Kulonen K, et al.
J Wildl Dis 1993 Apr;29(2):209-13

Evaluation of baits for oral rabies vaccination of mongooses: pilot field trials in Antigua, West Indies. Linhart SB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Apr;29(2):290-4

Trap-vaccinate-release and oral vaccination for rabies control in urban skunks, raccoons and foxes. Rosatte RC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Oct;28(4):562-71

Consideration of inactivated rabies vaccines as oral immunogens of wild carnivores. Rupprecht CE, et al.
J Wildl Dis 1992 Oct;28(4):629-35

Practical significance of rabies antibodies in cats and dogs. Aubert MF. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Sep;11(3):735-60 (75 ref.)

Surveillance and control of anthrax and rabies in wild herbivores and carnivores in Namibia. Berry HH.
Rev Sci Tech 1993 Mar;12(1):137-46

Some factors affecting the oral rabies vaccination of free-ranging carnivores. Linhart SB. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Mar;12(1):109-13 (15 ref.)

Epidemiology and control of rabies in bats in The Netherlands. Nieuwenhuijs J, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Dec; 11(4):1155-61

Tactics for the control of wildlife rabies in Ontario (Canada). Rosatte RC, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Mar;12(1):95-8

The ecology of dogs and canine rabies: a selective review. Wandeler AI, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Mar;12(1):51-71 (163 ref.)

Equine rabies. Green SL.
Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract 1993 Aug;9(2):337-47 (46 ref.)

Round table on epidemiology and control of fox rabies. Kihm U, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov;33(1-4):297-301 (7 ref.)

Rabies in the Sultanate of Oman. Ata FA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 16;132(3):68-9

Pathogenicity of SAD rabies vaccine given orally in chacma baboons (Papio ursinus). Bingham J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jul 18;131(3):55-6

[Testing of a new bait for the oral immunization of red foxes (Vulpes vulpes) against rabies] Müller T, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1993 Feb;106(2):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental infection of sheep with a rabies virus of canine origin: study of the pathogenicity for that species] Soria Baltazar R, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Sep;11(3):829-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RABIES VACCINE

Post exposure human-prophylaxis for rabies in developing countries. Onyemelukwe GC. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1992 Dec;21(2):1-12

Compendium of animal rabies control, 1993. National Association of State Public Health Veterinarians, Inc [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jan 15;202(2):199-202

New era of antirabic vaccine [editorial] Dutta JK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;91(1):3-4

Modern prophylactic treatment of animal bite cases. Madhusudana SN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Jan; 91(1):20-1 (13 ref.)

Intradermal simulated rabies postexposure prophylaxis using purified chick embryo rabies vaccine. Charanasri U, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Nov;75(11):639-43

Rabies in a vaccinated canine exhibiting generalized demodicosis. Briggs DJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Apr;5(2):248-9

Trap-vaccinate-release and oral vaccination for rabies control in urban skunks, raccoons and foxes. Rosatte RC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Oct;28(4):562-71

Consideration of inactivated rabies vaccines as oral immunogens of wild carnivores. Rupprecht CE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Oct;28(4):629-35

Is a change in rabies vaccine schedule necessary for travellers? [letter; comment] Campbell AG. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):500. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Dec 19-26;340(8834-8835):1547.

Tactics for the control of wildlife rabies in Ontario (Canada). Rosatte RC, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Mar;12(1):95-8

Rabies vaccine: economical regimens. Warrell MJ, et al. **Trop Doct** 1993 Apr;23(2):95-6

Contribution to rabies prevention. Sureau P. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(13):896-9

Round table on epidemiology and control of fox rabies. Kihm U, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov;33(1-4):297-301 (7 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Resistance of mice vaccinated with rabies virus internal structural proteins to lethal infection. Takita-Sonoda Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;132(1-2):51-65

Rabies neutralizing antibody in serum of children compared to adults following post-exposure prophylaxis. Aoki FY, et al. **Biologicals** 1992 Dec;20(4):283-7

Effect of one booster dose in antirabies vaccination. Lemos HN, et al. **Biologicals** 1992 Sep;20(3):171-5

Rabies vaccine [letter] Gupta S. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Aug;40(8):558

Evaluation of baits for oral rabies vaccination of mongooses: pilot field trials in Antigua, West Indies. Linhart SB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Apr;29(2):290-4

Is a change in rabies vaccine schedule necessary for travellers? [letter] [see comments] Lea G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 19-26;340(8834-8835):1547. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):500.

Compendium of animal rabies control, 1993. National Association of State Public Health Veterinarians, Inc. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Mar 26; 42(RR-3):1-8

A vaccinia-vectored rabies vaccine field trial: ante- and post-mortem biomarkers. Hanlon CA, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Mar;12(1):99-107

Some factors affecting the oral rabies vaccination of free-ranging carnivores. Linhart SB. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Mar;12(1):109-13 (15 ref.)

[Rabies and vaccination in The Netherlands] Hegger C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jul 31;137(31):1549-53 **(Dut)**

[Reduced vaccination schedules: effect of the combination with serotherapy on the immunogenicity of rabies vaccines (letter)] Meyer JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Oct 3;21(32):1532 **(Fre)**

[Testing of a new bait for the oral immunization of red foxes (Vulpes vulpes) against rabies] Müller T, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Feb;106(2):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the aerial distribution of baits for the oral immunization of foxes against rabies in eastern Germany] Müller T, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 May;100(5):203-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory surgery. Part 6: Wound management--rabies] Imdahl A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Sep 10;110(25):461-2 **(Ger)**

[Qualifying individuals for vaccine against rabies and administration of the vaccine in Poland from 1980-1990] Seroka D. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992;46(3):211-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pathogenicity of SAD rabies vaccine given orally in chacma baboons (Papio ursinus). Bingham J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jul 18;131(3):55-6

CHEMISTRY

Report of a collaborative study to assess the determination of glycoprotein antigen content of rabies vaccines for human use. Ferguson M, et al. **Biologicals** 1992 Jun; 20(2):143-54

ECONOMICS

Benefits and costs of using an orally absorbed vaccine to control rabies in raccoons. Uhaa IJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 15;201(12):1873-82

GENETICS

Approaches for genetic purity testing of live recombinant viral vaccines using a human adenovirus:rabies model. Lutze-Wallace C, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;56(4):360-4

IMMUNOLOGY

A new immunostimulatory complex (PICKCa) in experimental rabies: antiviral and adjuvant effects. Lin HX, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;131(3-4):307-19

Rabies virus antinucleoprotein antibody protects against rabies virus challenge in vivo and inhibits rabies virus replication in vitro. Lodmell DL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct; 67(10):6080-6

Rabies in African wild dogs (Lycaon pictus) in the Serengeti region, Tanzania. Gascoyne SC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul;29(3):396-402

Transfer of maternal antibodies results in inhibition of specific immune responses in the offspring. Xiang ZQ, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Aug;24(3):297-314

[Immunofluorescence performed in brain of mice, infected with the CVS strain of the rabies virus, in different stages of decomposition] Valentini EJ, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 May-Jun;33(3):181-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Development of a recombinant vaccinia-rabies vaccine for oral vaccination of foxes against rabies. Pastoret PP, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;79:105-11

Beta-propiolactone treatment impairs the biological activity of residual DNA from BHK-21 cells infected with rabies virus. Morgeaux S, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(1):82-90

STANDARDS

Rabies vaccine standardization: International Collaborative Study for the Characterization of the fifth International Standard for Rabies Vaccine. Lyng J, et al. **Biologicals** 1992 Dec;20(4):301-13

Rabies vaccines for veterinary use: difficulties in establishing potency acceptability thresholds. Aubert M. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;79:113-20

[Safety assessment of rabies vaccine strains used for oral wild animal immunization] Seroka D. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992; 46(4):255-61 **(Pol)**

[Thermostability of rabies vaccine, type Fuenzalida & Palacios, for human use] Albas A, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Jan-Feb;34(1):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Eradication of rabies in Europe [letter; comment] Flamand A, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 12;360(6400):115-6. Comment on: Nature 1991 Dec 19-26;354(6354):520-2.

[A programme of eradication of rabies by vaccination of the fox] Brochier B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov; 40(9):899-909 **(Fre)**

[Pre-exposure rabies immunization in occupational exposed milieu. A 5-year prospective and comparative study of immunogenicity] Strady A, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Apr 3;22(12):572-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RABIES VIRUS

The distribution of Challenge virus standard rabies virus versus skunk street rabies virus in the brains of experimentally infected rabid skunks. Smart NL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(5):501-8

CHEMISTRY

Low-pH conformational changes of rabies virus glycoprotein and their role in membrane fusion. Gaudin Y, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1365-72

Rabies: a new look at an old disease. Smith JS, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1993;40:82-106

CLASSIFICATION

Differentiation of two rabies strains in Estonia with reference to recent Finnish isolates. Kulonen K, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Apr;29(2):209-13

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of rabies virus transcription in rat cortical neurons with the dissociative anesthetic ketamine. Lockhart BP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Aug;36(8):1750-5

Effect of desferrioxamine B, a metal chelating agent, on rhabdovirus multiplication. Conti C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1990 Jun;69(2):431-6

Effect of natural and semisynthetic polymers on rabies virus infection in CER cells. Pietropaolo V, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Mar-Apr;144(2):151-8

Beta-propiolactone treatment impairs the biological activity of residual DNA from BHK-21 cells infected with rabies virus. Morgeaux S, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(1):82-90

GENETICS

Antigenic and molecular characterization of bat rabies virus in Europe. Bourhy H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 30(9):2419-26

Identification of regional variants of the rabies virus within the Canadian province of Ontario. Nadin-Davis SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 May;74 (Pt 5):829-37

Comparative sequence analysis of the M gene among rabies virus strains and its expression by recombinant vaccinia virus. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Virus Genes** 1993 Feb;7(1):83-8

Comparisons of nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of the glycoprotein genes of a Chinese street strain (CGX89-1) and a Chinese vaccine strain (3aG) of rabies virus. Bai X, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Feb;27(2):101-12

Characterization of rabies virus glycoprotein expressed by recombinant baculovirus. Tuchiya K, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Sep 1;25(1-2):1-13

IMMUNOLOGY

Common and different antigenic properties of the rabies virus glycoprotein of strains SAD-Vnukovo and Pitman-Moore. Máčiková I, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Dec;36(6):541-50

Post exposure human-prophylaxis for rabies in developing countries. Onyemelukwe GC. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1992 Dec;21(2):1-12

Characterization of rabies glycoprotein expressed in yeast. Klepfer SR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;128(3-4):269-86

Rabies neutralizing antibody in serum of children compared to adults following post-exposure prophylaxis. Aoki FY, et al. **Biologicals** 1992 Dec;20(4):283-7

Demonstration of rabies virus antigen at autopsy [letter] Metze K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Aug;24(8):930

Antigenic and molecular characterization of bat rabies virus in Europe. Bourhy H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 30(9):2419-26

Structural and functional studies on a unique linear neutralizing antigenic site (G5) of the rabies virus glycoprotein. van der Heijden RW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1539-45

A recombinant human Fab expressed in Escherichia coli neutralizes rabies virus. Cheung SC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6714-20

Evidence from the anti-idiotypic network that the acetylcholine receptor is a rabies virus receptor. Hanham CA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):530-42

Rabies virus antinucleoprotein antibody protects against rabies virus challenge in vivo and inhibits rabies virus replication in vitro. Lodmell DL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct; 67(10):6080-6

Practical significance of rabies antibodies in cats and dogs. Aubert MF. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Sep;11(3):735-60 (75 ref.)

Inhibition of immune responses against rabies virus by monoclonal antibodies directed against rabies virus antigens. Schumacher CL, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(11):754-60

Conformation-dependent accessibility of the linear epitopes located on the rabies virus glycoprotein. Kontsekova E, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1992 Fall;5(3):213-20

Mechanisms of rabies virus neutralization. Flamand A, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):302-13

[Production of monoclonal antibodies against a wild strain of rabies virus] Akacem O, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1992;58:283-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A lyssavirus with an unusual antigenic structure isolated from a bat in southern Kyrgyzstan] Kuz'min IV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Sep-Dec;37(5-6):256-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quality of the reagents used in counterimmunoelectrophoresis technique for the determination of antirabies antibodies] Díaz AM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Jan-Feb;33(1):44-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of rabies virus in different tissues of experimentally infected mice at preclinical and postclinical stages of the disease. Dutta MK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Oct; 30(10):877-80

Diagnosis of rabies by polymerase chain reaction with nested primers. Kamolvarin N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan; 167(1):207-10

Isolation and characterization of 115 street rabies virus isolates from Ethiopia by using monoclonal antibodies: identification of 2 isolates as Mokola and Lagos bat viruses. Mebatsion T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):972-7

Poliomyelomalacia and ganglioneuritis in a horse with paralytic rabies. O'Toole D, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan;5(1):94-7

Rabies and borna disease. A comparative pathogenetic study of two neurovirulent agents. Gosztonyi G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Mar;68(3):285-95

Occurrence of human rabies in peninsular Malaysia. Ganesan J, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Jun;48(2):194-9

Rabies RNA synthesis, detected with cDNA probes, as a marker for virus transport in the rat nervous system. Ermine A, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Feb;7(1):1-5

Effects of post-mortem autolysis on the detection of rabies virus genomic RNA and mRNA in mouse brain by using in situ hybridization. Jackson AC, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Jun;6(3):231-5

[Immunofluorescence performed in brain of mice, infected

with the CVS strain of the rabies virus, in different stages of decomposition] Valentini EJ, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 May-Jun;33(3):181-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Binding rate of rabies virus to alpha interferon primed mouse neuroblastoma cells. Briggs DJ, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 May;36(3):253-9

Efficiency of N-linked core glycosylation at asparagine-319 of rabies virus glycoprotein is altered by deletions C-terminal to the glycosylation sequon. Shakin-Eshleman SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 14;32(36):9465-72

Shedding of Gs protein (a soluble form of the viral glycoprotein) by the rabies virus-infected BHK-21 cells. Morimoto K, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):541-9

PATHOGENICITY

Pathophysiology of rabies virus infection of the nervous system. Tsiang H. **Adv Virus Res** 1993;42:375-412 (180 ref.)

The CVS strain of rabies virus as transneuronal tracer in the olfactory system of mice. Astic L, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13;619(1-2):146-56

Further studies on the susceptibility of raccoons (Procyon lotor) to a rabies virus of skunk origin and comparative susceptibility of striped skunks (Mephitis mephitis). Hill RE Jr, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul;29(3):475-7

Pathogenicity of SAD rabies vaccine given orally in chacma baboons (Papio ursinus). Bingham J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jul 18;131(3):55-6

[The experimental infection of bats with lyssavirus serotypes 1 and 4] Botvinkin AD, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 37(4):215-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental infection of sheep with a rabies virus of canine origin: study of the pathogenicity for that species] Soria Baltazar R, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Sep;11(3):829-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RACCOON DOGS see **CARNIVORA**

RACCOONS

Rabies epizootic continues to grow [news] Ban BD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jan 15;202(2):203-4

Epizootic of rabies in raccoons in Maryland from 1981 to 1987. Fischman HR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 15;201(12):1883-6

Benefits and costs of using an orally absorbed vaccine to control rabies in raccoons. Uhaa IJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 15;201(12):1873-82

Further studies on the susceptibility of raccoons (Procyon lotor) to a rabies virus of skunk origin and comparative susceptibility of striped skunks (Mephitis mephitis). Hill RE Jr, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul;29(3):475-7

Trap-vaccinate-release and oral vaccination for rabies control in urban skunks, raccoons and foxes. Rosatte RC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Oct;28(4):562-71

Epizootiology of canine distemper in New Jersey raccoons. Roscoe DE. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul;29(3):390-5

Consideration of inactivated rabies vaccines as oral immunogens of wild carnivores. Rupprecht CE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Oct;28(4):629-35

A vaccinia-vectored rabies vaccine field trial: ante- and post-mortem biomarkers. Hanlon CA, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Mar;12(1):99-107

Tactics for the control of wildlife rabies in Ontario (Canada). Rosatte RC, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Mar;12(1):95-8

Experimental oral administration of canine adenovirus (type 2) to raccoons (Procyon lotor). Hamir AN, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Nov;29(6):509-13

Rabies. Extension of the raccoon rabies epizootic, 1992. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Feb 5;68(6):36-7 **(Eng, Fre)**

INJURIES

Injuries and behavior of raccoons (Procyon lotor) captured in the Soft Catch and the EGG traps in simulated natural environments. Proulx G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul; 29(3):447-52

METABOLISM

Immunoreactivity for GAD and three peptides in somatosensory cortex and thalamus of the raccoon. Doetsch GS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(5):553-63

The basal forebrain cholinergic system in the raccoon. Brückner G, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(6):441-52

Substance P-like and serotonin-like immunoreactivity in the lateral cervical nucleus of the raccoon. Broman J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 15;329(3):354-64

MICROBIOLOGY

Morphologic and immunoperoxidase study of neurologic lesions in naturally acquired rabies of raccoons. Hamir AN, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Oct;4(4):369-73

PARASITOLOGY

Experimental Toxoplasma gondii infection in raccoons (Procyon lotor). Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Aug; 79(4):548-52

Biochemical, biological, and genetic characterization of a sylvatic isolate of Trichinella. Snyder DE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Jun;79(3):347-52

First report of a Demodex sp. in raccoons (Procyon lotor). Hamir AN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan;29(1):139-41

PHYSIOLOGY

Cone photopigments in nocturnal and diurnal procyonids. Jacobs GH, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Oct;171(3):351-8

Nociceptive neurons of the raccoon lateral thalamus. Simone DA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb;69(2):318-28

RACE see **RACIAL STOCKS**

RACE RELATIONS

see related
CIVIL RIGHTS

White therapists' differing perceptions of black and white adolescents. Martin TW. **Adolescence** 1993 Summer; 28(110):281-9

Racism and psychotherapy [letter] McLeod-Bryant SA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;150(7):1128-9

Black suburbanization in the 1980s. Schneider M, et al. **Demography** 1993 May;30(2):269-79

Race and therapeutic alliance [letter] McLeod-Bryant S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;44(7):688

The Arab nurse and the Jewish psychotic patient in the closed psychiatric ward. Fennig S, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1992 Autumn;38(3):228-34

A chronicle of racism [letter] Litt C. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;85(3):194

Professional constructions of a 'lay' illness: 'nerves' in a rural 'coloured' community in South Africa. Reynolds J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Mar;36(5):657-63

On the edge: ward-rounds in a South African psychiatric emergency department. Swartz L. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Nov; 35(9):1115-22

Population policy in South Africa. Chimere-Dan O. **Stud Fam Plann** 1993 Jan-Feb;24(1):31-9

RACEMASES

ANALYSIS

Presence of lactate dehydrogenase and lactate racemase in Megasphaera elsdenii grown on glucose or lactate. Hino T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan;59(1):255-9

METABOLISM

Racemization of aspartic acid in human articular cartilage. Maroudas A, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1992;28(3):161-9

Purification and characterization of the hydantoin racemase of Pseudomonas sp. strain NS671 expressed in Escherichia coli. Watabe K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(24):7989-95

RACHITIS see **RICKETS**

RACIAL STOCKS

The effects of gender, race, religion, and political orientation on the sex role attitudes of college freshmen. Lottes IL, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Fall;27(107):675-88

Prevalence of atherothrombotic brain infarction, coronary artery disease and peripheral arterial disease in elderly blacks, Hispanics and whites. Aronow WS. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;70(13):1212-3

Basal metabolic rate of Colombian children 2-16 y of age: ethnicity and nutritional status. Spurr GB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4):623-9

Re: "Serum lipoprotein(a) levels in racially different populations" [letter; comment] Berg JE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Jun 1;137(11):1283-4. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1992 Aug 15;136(4):441-9.

Ethnic differences in cellular ions and transport. Douglas JG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Apr;21(4 Suppl 1):46-52 (64 ref.)

Drug response: all bodies are not created equal. Kudzma EC. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Dec;92(12):48-50

Does ethnicity influence the prevalence of adrenal hyperandrogenism and insulin resistance in polycystic ovary syndrome? Carmina E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1807-12

Black or white? [letter; comment] Harris BA Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):230. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):138-42.

Brief communication: variation in the frequency and form of the lower permanent molar middle trigonid crest. Wu L, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Jun;91(2):245-8

Impact of very low birthweight on the black-white infant mortality gap. Iyasu S, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5):271-7 (30 ref.)

Race, health, and health services [editorial; comment] Bergner L. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Jul;83(7):939-41. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Jul;83(7):948-54. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Jul;83(7):955-9. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Jul;83(7):960-5.

Race and birthweight in biracial infants. Collins JW Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Aug;83(8):1125-9

Analyzing socioeconomic and racial/ethnic patterns in health and health care [comment] Krieger N. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Aug;83(8):1086-7. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Aug;83(8):1178-9.

Socioeconomic and racial differences in obstetric procedures [letter; comment] [see comments] Leyland A. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Aug;83(8):1178-9. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Oct;82(10):1340-4. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Aug;83(8):1086-7.

The effects of immune status and race on health service use among people with HIV disease. Piette JD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Apr;83(4):510-4

Risk factors for early adolescent drug use in four ethnic and racial groups. Vega WA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Feb;83(2):185-9

Polymorphism of class I alcohol dehydrogenase in French, Vietnamese and Niger populations: genotyping by PCR amplification and RFLP analysis on dried blood spots. Iron A, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992;35(3):152-6

Age and race determine vasopressin participation in upright blood pressure control in essential hypertension. De Paula RB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:534-6

How was 'race' determined? [letter; comment] Weissman A. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jan 25;153(2):260, 263. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Jun;152(6):1257-62.

Race, macular degeneration, and the Macular Photocoagulation Study [editorial] Jampol LM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;110(12):1699-700

Racial discrimination against doctors from ethnic minorities [see comments] Esmail A, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 13; 306(6879):691-2. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):668-9. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 1;306(6886):1200. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 1;306(6886):1201.

Deception in research, and racial discrimination in medicine [editorial; comment] Smith R. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 13; 306(6879):668-9. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):691-2.

Police come calling after British MDs act to expose racism in medicine. Richmond C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jul 1; 149(1):82-3

Cytochrome P450IIE1 genetic polymorphisms, racial variation, and lung cancer risk. Kato S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6712-5

Ethnicity, haemostasis and cardiovascular disease: the evidence from Africa. Sigola LB, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Sep;38(9):385-91 (63 ref.)

Effects of age, race, sex, and smoking on prothrombin fragment 1.2 in a healthy population. Hursting MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Apr;39(4):683-6

Race, ethnicity, and the propensity for neonatal jaundice. Introduction. Stevenson DK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Dec;31(12):706-7

Demographic factors influencing cyclosporine pharmacokinetic parameters in patients with uremia: racial differences in bioavailability. Lindholm A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Oct;52(4):359-71

Racial and gender differences in N-acetyltransferase, xanthine oxidase, and CYP1A2 activities. Relling MV, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;52(6):643-58

Race and ethnicity in housing: turnover in New York City, 1978-1987 [published erratum appears in Demography 1992 Nov;29(4):following table of contents] Rosenbaum E. **Demography** 1992 Aug;29(3):467-86

Celebrate diversity--or should we? [editorial] Cooper RS. **Ethn Dis** 1991 Winter;1(1):3-7

Ethnicity as a taxonomic tool in biomedical and biosocial research. Crews DE, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1991 Winter;1(1):42-9 (35 ref.)

The effect of ethnic origin on the rate of spontaneous late mid-trimester abortion. Ellett K, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1992 Winter;2(1):84-6

Race and ethnicity as biological constructs. Jackson FL. **Ethn Dis** 1992 Spring;2(2):120-5

Cross-sectional differences in health status in US racial/ethnic minority groups: potential influence of temporal changes, disease, and life-style transitions. Kumanyika SK, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1991 Winter;1(1):50-9 (27 ref.)

Second International Conference on Race, Ethnicity, and Health: Challenges in Hypertension and Diabetes. Milligan SE, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1992 Spring;2(2):112-4

Obligation and opportunity: family practice research regarding race and quality of care [editorial] Gabel LL, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1993 Jun;13(2):101-4

Similarity of twins to singleton maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein ratio by race: no need to establish specific multifetal tables. Drugan A, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Mar-Apr;8(2):84-8

Race, ethnicity and birth-weight: Hawaii 1983 to 1986. Crowell DH, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1992 Sep;51(9):242-6, 249, 255

Mental health, race and ethnicity: a retrospective study of the care of ethnic minorities and whites in a psychiatric unit. Crowley JJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Sep;17(9):1078-87

They don't all look alike: individuated impressions of other racial groups. Zebrowitz LA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Jul;65(1):85-101

Racial differences in the use of revascularization procedures after coronary angiography. Ayanian JZ, et al. **JAMA** 1993 May 26;269(20):2642-6

Perceptions and misperceptions of race and drug use [editorial; comment] [see comments] Fullilove MT. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 24;269(8):1034. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Feb 24;269(8):993-7. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Jul 7;270(1):45; discussion 46.

Racial equity in renal transplantation. The disparate impact of HLA-based allocation. Gaston RS, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 15;270(11):1352-6 (61 ref.)
Probing the meaning of racial/ethnic group comparisons in crack cocaine smoking [see comments] Lillie-Blanton M, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 24;269(8):993-7. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Feb 24;269(8):1034. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Jul 7;270(1):45; discussion 46. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Jul 7;270(1):45-6.
Ethnicity and survival in children with acute lymphoid leukemia. Pinkel D. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 2:S146-7
Racial science [letter] Kuper A. **Nature** 1993 Aug 26; 364(6440):754
Racial hygiene, active euthanasia, and Julius Hallervorden [see comments] Shevell M. **Neurology** 1992 Nov; 42(11):2214-9. Comment in: Neurology 1993 Jul;43(7):1452; discussion 1453. Comment in: Neurology 1993 Jul;43(7):1453.
The efficacy and safety of ticlopidine and aspirin in non-whites: analysis of a patient subgroup from the Ticlopidine Aspirin Stroke Study. Weisberg LA. **Neurology** 1993 Jan;43(1):27-31
Racial differences in oral glucose screening test results: establishing race-specific criteria for abnormality in pregnancy. Nahum GG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr; 81(4):517-22 (18 ref.)
Racial differences in oral glucose screening test results: establishing race-specific criteria for abnormality in pregnancy [letter] Phillipou G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;82(3):479-80
Concordance of parental race/ethnicity in relation to the risk of sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Li DK, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;7(3):253-62
Racial aspects of blood pressure in children and adolescents. Alpert BS, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Feb; 40(1):13-22
Race and ethnicity: issues for adolescents with chronic illnesses and disabilities. An annotated bibliography. Geber G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 May;91(5 Pt 2):1071-81
Comparative study of salivary acetaminophen concentration in Libyans, Senegalese and Sudanese. Ali BH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Jul;47(1):24-7
A few of the chosen [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1992 Nov 20;258(5086):1301
Cadaveric renal transplant in the highly sensitized African-American patient. Abrams J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2479-80
Influence of race on delayed renal allograft function and outcome in the cyclosporine era. Cacciarelli TV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2460-1
Diabetic renal disease: racial and ethnic differences from an epidemiologic perspective. Cowie CC. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2426-30 (34 ref.)
Twenty-five-year review of race and transplantation at a single institution. Greenstein SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2448-9
Posttransplant hypertension in blacks versus nonblacks. Scantlebury V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug; 25(4):2456-7
Effect of recipient race on waiting time for renal transplantation at the University of Pittsburgh. Shapiro R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2458-9
[Factorial analysis of the correlation of the chin profile in 10 human populations] Deguilhen JL, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1991; 62 Pt 3:1063-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Factorial analysis of the "proper" angles involved in ethnic prognathism] Pellerin Y, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1991;62 Pt 3:1069-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

New genetics in old boxes? [letter] Baer AS. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Aug;53(2):530-2

GENETICS

Characterization of the patterns of polymorphism in a "cryptic repeat" reveals a novel type of hypervariable sequence. Jacobson DP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Aug; 53(2):443-50
Match probabilities in racially admixed populations. Lange K. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Feb;52(2):305-11
A race-controlled human leukocyte antigen frequency analysis in lupus nephritis. The South-Eastern Organ Procurement Foundation. Freedman BI, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Apr;21(4):378-82
A human dopamine transporter cDNA predicts reduced glycosylation, displays a novel repetitive element and provides racially-dimorphic TaqI RFLPs. Vandenbergh DJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Sep;15(1-2):161-6
Racial differences in restriction fragment length polymorphisms and messenger RNA inducibility of the human CYP1A1 gene. Cosma G, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Jan-Feb;2(1):53-7
ApaI, BsmI, EcoRV and TaqI polymorphisms at the human vitamin D receptor gene locus in Caucasians, blacks and Asians. Hustmyer FG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Apr; 2(4):487
A polymorphic MseI site 5' to the factor IX gene varies among ethnic groups. Weinmann AF, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Apr;2(4):486
Anatomical variation, human diversity, and environmental adaptation [editorial] Johnson EF, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 May;85(5):337-8
HHS 'violence initiative' caught in a crossfire [news] Stone R. **Science** 1992 Oct 9;258(5080):212-3
The genetics of race. Zachary AA. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2397

RACQUET SPORTS

The effects of compliance cost and specific consequence information on the use of safety equipment. Hathaway JA, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Dec;24(6):577-84
Delayed postexertional headache, intracranial hypotension and racket sports [letter] Garcia-Albea E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;55(10):975
Searching for the minimal essential information for skilled perception and action. Abernethy B. **Psychol Res** 1993; 55(2):131-8
Preactive and interactive decision-making tendencies of less and more experienced preservice teachers. Byra M, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Mar;64(1):46-55

PHYSIOLOGY

[Muscle fiber conduction velocity in right and left biceps brachii for badminton players] Matsunaga S, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1993 Jul;12(4):251-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RACQUETBALL see **RACQUET SPORTS**

RADAR

Evaluation of the biological effects of police radar RAMER 7F. Rotkovská D, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jun; 101(2):134-6
Application of radar rainfall estimates for surveillance of Aedes taeniorhynchus larvae. Ritchie SA. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Jun;9(2):228-31
Radar guns [letter] Salvatore JR. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jan 6;85(1):67-8
Mediastinal fibrosis and radiofrequency radiation exposure: is there an association? Papandreou L, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(3):181-4
[The incidence of otopathies in a group of radar operators, gunsmiths and shooting instructors of the Customs Service] Attili F, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1990 Mar-Jul;12(2-4):109-14; discussion 115-22 **(Ita)**

UTILIZATION

The duration of speed reductions attributable to radar detectors. Teed N, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Apr; 25(2):131-7

RADIAL ARTERY

Upper limb amputation following radial artery cannulation. Bright E, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Jun;21(3):351-3
Unusual complication of arterial catheterization [letter] Garey C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar;76(3):668
A method to assist radial artery cannulation [letter] Penland WA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Sep;77(3):643
Ischemic complications of radial artery cannulation: an association with a calcinosis, Raynaud's phenomenon, esophageal dysmotility, sclerodactyly, and telangiectasia variant of scleroderma. Rose SH. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Mar; 78(3):587-9
Radial artery collateral aneurysm: a rare entity resulting from an unusual etiology. Khatri VP, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;6(6):530-2
Delayed ischaemia of the hand necessitating amputation after radial artery cannulation. Mangar D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Mar;40(3):247-50
Modified technique for radial artery cannulation. Thavanathan J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Apr;36(2):116-7
Accuracy of heart rate assessment in atrial fibrillation [see comments] Sneed NV, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5):427-33. Comment in: Heart Lung 1993 Mar-Apr;22(2):191-2.
Radial artery entrapment. A rare complication of posterior dislocation of the elbow. Pearce MS. **Int Orthop** 1993; 17(2):127-8
Comparison of axillary artery or brachial artery pressure with aortic pressure after cardiopulmonary bypass using a long radial artery catheter. VanBeck JO, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Jun;7(3):312-5
Acute exacerbation of carpal tunnel syndrome after radial artery cannulation. Martin SD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 May;18(3):455-8
Radial arterial spasm in uremic patients undergoing construction of arteriovenous hemodialysis fistulas: diagnosis and prophylaxis with intravenous nicardipine. Owada A, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(3):501-4
[Arterial thrombosis of the arm and hemorrhagic rectocolitis. Report of a case] Constans J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1993; 18(2):144-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Study of anatomical bases of a latero-dorsal flap of the forearm preserving the radial artery. Galbiatti JA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;110(1):14-9

INJURIES

Management of small artery vascular trauma. Ballard JL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Oct;164(4):316-9
[A posttraumatic pseudoaneurysm of the radial artery. Its diagnostic assessment by duplex color Doppler] Brieda M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Nov;22(11):1335-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Oscillometry of radial artery in acrocyanosis and cold sensitivity. Davis E. **J Mal Vasc** 1992;17(3):214-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Spontaneous diameter oscillations of the radial artery in humans. Hayoz D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):H2080-4
An analysis of the relationship between central aortic and peripheral upper limb pressure waves in man. Karamanoglu M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Feb;14(2):160-7 (29 ref.)
Lack of tolerance of headache and radial artery diameter during a 7 hour intravenous infusion of nitroglycerin. Iversen HK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(1):47-50
Changes in arterial compliance induced by physical training in hammer-throwers. Giannattasio C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Aug;10(6):S53-5
Non-invasive method for the assessment of non-linear elastic properties and stress of forearm arteries in vivo. Meister JJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Aug;10(6):S23-6
Arterial dilatory reserve in congestive heart failure. Zelis R, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Aug;10(6):S65-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Does radial artery pressure accurately reflect aortic pressure? Pauca AL, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1193-8
Isobaric compliance of the radial artery is increased in patients with essential hypertension. Laurent S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Jan;11(1):89-98
Effect of mental stress on the tone of a medium-sized muscular artery. Hayoz D, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Aug;10(6):S57-9

SURGERY

Management of small artery vascular trauma. Ballard JL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Oct;164(4):316-9
Late results of palmar arch bypass in the treatment of digital trophic disorders. Barral X, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep; 6(5):418-24
Radial or ulnar artery laceration. Repair or ligate? Johnson M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Sep;128(9):971-4; discussion 974-5
Upper extremity arterial bypass distal to the wrist. Nehler MR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Oct;16(4):633-40; discussion 640-2
The radial forearm flap donor site: should we vein graft the artery? A comparative study. Meland NB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(5):865-70; discussion 871
Clinical use of synthetic absorbable cuff material for peripheral vascular anastomosis. Sumimoto K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Nov;175(5):421-8

TRANSPLANTATION

Revival of the radial artery for coronary artery bypass grafting: l'histoire se repète [letter; comment] van Son JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun;55(6):1596-8. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Oct;54(4):652-9; discussion 659-60.

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Radial and ulnar artery repairs: assessing patency rates with color Doppler ultrasonographic imaging. Rothkopf DM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul;18(4):626-8
[A posttraumatic pseudoaneurysm of the radial artery. Its diagnostic assessment by duplex color Doppler] Brieda M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Nov;22(11):1335-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIAL KERATOTOMY see **KERATOTOMY, RADIAL**

RADIAL NERVE

Bilateral radial nerve palsies from use of a birth frame. Nichols CR. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov; 32(4):380
Radial nerve palsy caused by open humeral shaft fractures. Foster RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jan;18(1):121-4
Compressive radial nerve palsy induced by military shooting training: clinical and electrophysiological study. Shyu WC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;56(8):890-3
Brachial plexus injury in two red-tailed hawks (Buteo jamaicensis). Shell L, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan;29(1):177-9
Occupational soft tissue disorders of the hand and forearm. Livengood L. **Wis Med J** 1992 Oct;91(10):583-4
[Radial paralysis of the arm after muscular effort. 4 case reports. Clinical and physiopathological study] Lussiez B, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(2):130-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Significance of the innervation pattern of the human abductor pollicis longus muscle. van Oudenaarde E, et al.

J Anat 1992 Aug;181 (Pt 1):155–9
The superficial branch of the radial nerve: an anatomic study with surgical implications. Abrams RA, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1992 Nov;17(6):1037–41
Anatomic basis of the physiopathology of the epicondylalgias: a study of the deep branch of the radial nerve [published erratum appears in Surg Radiol Anat 1993;15(2):144] Rath AM, et al. Surg Radiol Anat 1993; 15(1):15–9

BLOOD SUPPLY

Neurocutaneous island flaps in the hand: anatomical basis and preliminary results. Bertelli JA, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 1992 Nov–Dec;45(8):586–90

DRUG EFFECTS

[The major nerve trunks are not the primary action site of intravenous regional anesthesia] Saitto C, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1993 Jan–Feb;59(1–2):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

INJURIES

Radial nerve injury associated with traumatic myositis ossificans in a brain injured patient. Fitzsimmons AS, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1993 Jul;74(7):770–3
You're the flight surgeon: a 29–year–old F–16 pilot in your Air National Guard unit has just returned from combat survival training and presents to your clinic with complaints about his left arm. Ediger MA.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1993 Jun;64(6):572
The results of secondary microsurgical repair of radial nerve in 33 patients. Kallio PK, et al. J Hand Surg [Br] 1993 Jun;18(3):320–2
Surgical treatment of the radial nerve lesions associated with fractures of the humerus. Amillo S, et al.
J Orthop Trauma 1993;7(3):211–5
Handcuff neuropathy among U.S. prisoners of war from Operation Desert Storm. Cook AA. Mil Med 1993 Apr; 158(4):253–4
Force, fatigue, and the cross–sectional area of wrist extensor muscles after radial nerve grafting. Bošnjak RF, et al.
Neurosurgery 1992 Dec;31(6):1035–41; discussion 1041–2
High radial nerve palsy in a tennis player. Prochaska V, et al. Orthop Rev 1993 Jan;22(1):90–2
Direct muscular neurotization as a method of treatment of irreparable nerve injuries. Monach J, et al.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymst 1992;37:58–63
The first reported case of radial nerve palsy. Leons–S FE.
South Med J 1993 Jul;86(7):808–11
[Iatrogenic injuries of the peripheral nerves: analysis of 226 cases] Huang Y. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 May; 72(5):273–6, 318–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Congenital paralysis due to compression. Apropos of 4 cases] Rombouts JJ, et al. Ann Chir Main Memb Super 1993; 12(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Our experience with microsurgical methods of the treatment of injuries of the radial nerve caused by humeral fracture] Darmoliński A, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 1992;Suppl 1:226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radial nerve injury caused by external compression during the dissection of the internal mammary artery in coronary surgery] Fernández de Caleya D, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1992 Nov–Dec;39(6):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Peripheral nerve entrapment, occupation–related syndromes and sports injuries, and bursitis. Biundo JJ Jr, et al.
Curr Opin Rheumatol 1993 Mar;5(2):224–9 (26 ref.)
Asymptomatic nerve hypertrophy in lepromatous leprosy: a clinical, electrophysiological and morphological study. Tzourio C, et al. J Neurol 1992 Aug;239(7):367–74
The elbow: MR features of nerve disorders. Rosenberg ZS, et al. Radiology 1993 Jul;188(1):235–40

PHYSIOLOGY

Anodal block V anodal stimulation. Fact or fiction. Dreyer SJ, et al. Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1993 Feb;72(1):10–8
[The measurement of the sensory antidromic nerve conduction velocity in the dog] Hauser B, et al.
Tierarztl Prax 1993 Apr;21(2):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Median–radial latency difference: its use in screening for carpal tunnel syndrome in twenty patients with demyelinating peripheral neuropathy. Cifu DX, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1993 Jan;74(1):44–7
Asymptomatic nerve hypertrophy in lepromatous leprosy: a clinical, electrophysiological and morphological study. Tzourio C, et al. J Neurol 1992 Aug;239(7):367–74
AAEM case report #27: acute retrohumeral radial neuropathies. Brown WF, et al. Muscle Nerve 1993 Jul; 16(7):706–11

SURGERY

The results of secondary microsurgical repair of radial nerve in 33 patients. Kallio PK, et al. J Hand Surg [Br] 1993 Jun;18(3):320–2
Surgical treatment of the radial nerve lesions associated with fractures of the humerus. Amillo S, et al.
J Orthop Trauma 1993;7(3):211–5

RADIANT WARMERS, INFANT see **INCUBATORS, INFANT**

RADIATION

see related
NUCLEAR WARFARE
RADIOACTIVITY

Electro–magnetic fields in the home environment (color TV, computer monitor, microwave oven, cellular phone, etc) as potential contributing factors for the induction of oncogen C–fos Ab1, oncogen C–fos Ab2, integrin alpha 5 beta 1 and development of cancer, as well as effects of microwave on amino acid composition of food and living human brain. Omura Y, et al. Acupunct Electrother Res 1993 Jan–Mar;18(1):33–73
Use of sugars and hair for ESR emergency dosimetry. Trivedi A, et al. Appl Radiat Isot 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):85–90
Photo–bleaching and photon saturation in flow cytometry. van den Engh G, et al. Cytometry 1992;13(7):669–77
Nonlinear response of biophoton emission to external perturbations. Gu Q, et al. Experientia 1992 Dec 1; 48(11–12):1069–82 (114 ref.)
Time–resolved luminescence of perturbed biosystems: stochastic models and perturbation measures [published erratum appears in Experientia 1993 Feb 15;49(2):184] Kochel B. Experientia 1992 Dec 1;48(11–12):1059–69 (32 ref.)
Photon emission of phagocytes in relation to stress and disease. Lilius EM, et al. Experientia 1992 Dec 1; 48(11–12):1082–91 (140 ref.)
Stress–induced photon emission from perturbed organisms. Slawinski J, et al. Experientia 1992 Dec 1; 48(11–12):1041–58 (78 ref.)
The effect of stress factors on the spontaneous photon emission from microorganisms. Tilbury RN. Experientia 1992 Dec 1;48(11–12):1030–41 (90 ref.)
Photon emission in tumor biology. van Wijk R, et al.
Experientia 1992 Dec 1;48(11–12):1092–102 (67 ref.)
Cortical photons in early development of frog eggs: comparative study of photon emission between nuclear division and cytoplasmic fission. Oonuki M, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1992 Dec;153(3):518–22
Health risks associated with residential exposure to extremely low frequency electromagnetic radiation. Lamarine RJ, et al. J Community Health 1992 Oct;17(5):291–301 (32 ref.)
Ultraweak photons emitted by cells: biophotons. Niggli HJ. J Photochem Photobiol B 1992 Jun 30;14(1–2):144–6 (26 ref.)
Light–induced photon emission by mammalian cells. van Wijk R, et al. J Photochem Photobiol B 1993 Apr;18(1):75–9
Electromagnetic pulse (EMP), Part II: Field–expedient ways to minimize its effects on field medical treatment facilities. Vandre RH, et al. Mil Med 1993 May;158(5):285–9
Electromagnetic pulse (EMP), Part I: Effects on field medical equipment. Vandre RH, et al. Mil Med 1993 Apr; 158(4):233–6
Testing of work environments for electromagnetic interference. Marco D, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2016–22
Photon emission during cleavage of frog eggs. Oonuki M, et al. Photochem Photobiol 1992 Oct;56(4):567–70
Longitudinal study of astronaut health: mortality in the years 1959–1991. Peterson LE, et al. Radiat Res 1993 Feb; 133(2):257–64
[Measurement of superoxide dismutase activity in the blood of radiation workers] Luo SW.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 May; 26(3):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The improved determination of the dose rate in irregular photon fields] Fehrentz D, et al. Strahlenther Onkol 1992 Dec;168(12):703–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[High–quantum–outlet red and infrared radiation for oximetry] Kogan LM, et al. Med Tekh 1992 Sep–Oct; (5):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE see **RADIOTHERAPY**

RADIATION BIOLOGY see **RADIOBIOLOGY**

RADIATION CHIMERA

Effect of radiation dose on the development of mixed haemopoietic chimerism following T cell–depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Chalmers EA, et al. Bone Marrow Transplant 1992 Nov;10(5):425–30
Flow cytometric analysis of peripheral blood erythrocyte chimerism in alpha–thalassemic mice. van den Bos C, et al. Cytometry 1992;13(6):659–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Sublethal irradiation: a nonlethal method to achieve cross–species chimerism (rat–>mouse). el–Ezz AY, et al. Transplant Proc 1992 Dec;24(6):2866–7
Preferential development of NKR–P1–expressing cells in the spleen versus thymus and bone marrow of fully xenogeneic (rat–>mouse) chimeras. Kaufman CL, et al.
Transplant Proc 1992 Dec;24(6):2887–8
Tolerance to skin and vascularized cardiac allografts using mixed chimerism. Markus PM, et al. Transplant Proc 1992 Dec;24(6):2894–5
[Hematopoietic precursor cells in radiation chimeras restored by bone marrow from thymectomized mice] Todriia TV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1992 Jul;114(8):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION DOSAGE

see related
DOSE–RESPONSE RELATIONSHIP, RADIATION
RADIOTHERAPY DOSAGE

High–resolution CT of the chest: radiation dose. Mayo JR, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Mar;160(3):479–81
Comments on "Evidence of biased recording of radiation doses of Hanford workers" [letter; comment] Fix JJ, et al. Am J Ind Med 1992;22(2):281–3, 285. Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1991;20(6):799–803.
Reanalysis of Hanford data: 1944–1986 deaths. Kneale GW, et al. Am J Ind Med 1993 Mar;23(3):371–89 (19 ref.)
Radiological Protection in Biomedical Research. A report of Committee 3 adopted by the International Commission on Radiological Protection. Ann ICRP 1991;22(3):1–28, v–xxiv
Ionising radiation: are orthopaedic surgeons at risk? Smith GL, et al. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1992 Sep;74(5):326–8
The use of parallel plate ion chambers to determine surface dose of a 6 MV photon beam. Cross P.
Australas Phys Eng Sci Med 1992 Dec;15(4):208–13
The distribution of medical X–ray doses amongst individuals in the British population. Hart D, et al. Br J Radiol 1992 Nov;65(779):996–1002
Influence of radiologist grade on fluoroscopic patient dose. Hoskins PR, et al. Br J Radiol 1992 Dec;65(780):1119–23
The dependence of the scattered radiation dose to personnel on technique factors in diagnostic radiology. Marshall NW, et al. Br J Radiol 1992 Jan;65(769):44–9
Implementation of a programme for reduction of radiographic doses and results achieved through increases in tube potential. Martin CJ, et al. Br J Radiol 1993 Mar; 66(783):228–33
Factors affecting the radiation dose to the lens of the eye during cardiac catheterization procedures. Pratt TA, et al. Br J Radiol 1993 Apr;66(784):346–50
Technical note: patient doses received during digital subtraction angiography. Steele HR, et al. Br J Radiol 1993 May;66(785):452–6
Measuring radiation exposure during percutaneous drainages: can shoulder dosemeters be used to estimate finger doses? Vehmas T, et al. Br J Radiol 1992 Nov;65(779):1007–10
The reduction in radiation dose for intra–oral radiographs by the use of thin K–edge filters [letter; comment] Wilks R. Br J Radiol 1992 Jan;65(769):93–4. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1991 Jun;64(762):524–8.
Effective dose from radiopharmaceuticals [published erratum appears in Eur J Nucl Med 1993 Jun;20(6):570] [see comments] Johansson L, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1992; 19(11):933–8. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1993 May;20(5):448–9.
Effective dose from radiopharmaceuticals [letter; comment] [see comments] Macleod MA, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1993 May;20(5):448–9. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1992;19(11):933–8. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1993 May;20(5):371–2.
An integrated approach to biodistribution radiation absorbed dose estimates. Noz ME, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1993 Feb; 20(2):165–9
Recent controversy in radiation dosimetry [comment] Stabin M, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1993 May;20(5):371–2. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1993 May;20(5):448–9.
The use of per caput effective dose equivalent [letter] Barber DE. Health Phys 1993 Oct;65(4):436–7
Should ICRP have prescribed an averaging period for the occupational dose limit in its basic general recommendations? [letter] Fry RM, et al. Health Phys 1993 Mar;64(3):319–20
Benchmark test of transport calculations of gold and nickel activation with implications for neutron kerma at Hiroshima. Hoshi M, et al. Health Phys 1992 Nov; 63(5):532–41
Is a cGy a cGy or 10 mGy? [letter] Koval TM.
Health Phys 1992 Nov;63(5):590–1
Estimation of median human lethal radiation dose computed from data on occupants of reinforced concrete structures in Nagasaki, Japan. Levin SG, et al. Health Phys 1992 Nov; 63(5):522–31
Estimates of embryonic and fetal doses from 239Pu. Morgan A, et al. Health Phys 1992 Nov;63(5):552–9
Radiation exposure inside reinforced concrete buildings at Nagasaki. Rhoades WA, et al. Health Phys 1992 Nov; 63(5):510–21
An extended tabulation of effective dose equivalent from neutrons incident on a male anthropomorphic phantom. Stewart RD, et al. Health Phys 1993 Oct;65(4):405–13
Dose–response relationships in carcinogenesis. Krewski D, et al. IARC Sci Publ 1992;(116):579–99 (95 ref.)
Three–dimensional dose distribution of total body irradiation by a dual source total body irradiator. Obcemea CH, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(4):789–93
MIRD dose estimate report no. 17: radiation absorbed dose estimates from inhaled krypton–81m gas in lung imaging.

Atkins HL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;34(8):1382–4
Application of the effective dose equivalent to nuclear medicine patients. The MIRD Committee. Poston JW. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;34(4):714–6
Bioburden and theoretical sterility dose calculation for radiation sterilization of surgical cotton and bandages. Khurshid SJ. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;43(1):8–10
Radiation exposure after coronary arteriography [letter] Ugarte M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 10;340(8824):923
Dosimetry of shaped electron fields using a radial integration method. Muller-Runkel R. **Med Dosim** 1992 Winter; 17(4):207–11
Skin dose measurements for head and neck radiotherapy. Fiorino C, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Sep–Oct;19(5):1263–6
The advantages of absorbed-dose calibration factors. Rogers DW. **Med Phys** 1992 Sep–Oct;19(5):1227–39
Dental radiographic exposure normalization program (DENT). The experience in Nassau County, NY. Goren AD, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Aug–Sep;59(7):49–51
Absorbed dose determination for tomographic implant site assessment techniques [letter; comment] Clark DE. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jan;75(1):3–4. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1992 Apr;73(4):502–9.
Radiation dose reduction in diagnostic x-ray procedures. Regano LJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Sep;37(9):1773–88
Use of radiation risk as the basis for image quality comparisons [letter] Gur D, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct; 189(1):289–90
Interventional radiologists: occupational radiation doses and risks. Niklason LT, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun;187(3):729–33
Impact of spinal cord repair kinetics on the practice of altered fractionation schedules. Ang KK, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Dec;25(4):287–94
Fractionation sensitivity and latency of late radiation injury to the mouse urinary bladder. Bentzen SM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Dec;25(4):301–7
Fractionation sensitivity of the rat cervical spinal cord during radiation retreatment. Ruifrok AC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Dec;25(4):295–300
[Evaluation of radiation doses in mammography] Lee SK, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Mar; 51(3):200–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Radiation exposure to patients in computed tomographic studies] Panzer W, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Jan;46(1):15–8 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Radiation exposure and risk in nuclear medicine and x-ray diagnosis] Reiners C. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Jan;46(1):19–21 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**
[A survey of annual radiation dose for radiation workers from occupational and medical exposures in Kyushu] Kunugita N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug 25;52(8):1183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Formation of the dose burdens on agricultural animals during the accident at the Chernobyl AES and effect of their evacuation on the dose absorbed] Aleksakhin RM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;323(3):576–9 **(Rus)**
[Possibilities of substantiation of the upper limit of individual radiation risk under exposure to low doses] Deviataĭkin EV. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):57–60 **(Rus)**
[Methods of testing, programmed and metrological support of multidetectors for radionuclide dynamic studies] Zhukova AN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 Sep–Oct;(5):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic effects of the action of small doses of ionizing radiation: problems of cellular response and approaches to their study] Spitkovskiĭ DM, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(4):39–46 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Total abdominal irradiation. Choice of experimental dosage] Farriol M, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1993 May–Jun;8(5):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Striking a balance: benefit and risk in man's exposure to man-made radiations. Berry RJ. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jan; 65(769):1–8 (26 ref.)
Clinical viewpoint on NCRP probability of causation statement [letter] Gray JE. **Health Phys** 1993 May; 64(5):550–1
Re: Probability of causation [letter] Jose DE. **Health Phys** 1993 May;64(5):549–50
Reflections on NCRP Statement No. 7 [letter] Saenger EL. **Health Phys** 1993 May;64(5):549
Ethical issues in radiation protection—the 1992 Sievert Lecture. Silini G. **Health Phys** 1992 Aug;63(2):139–48
Trends in the incidence of childhood leukemia between 1961 and 1985 and trends in radiation exposure in parents. Bell J. **Health Rep** 1993;5(1):111–5 **(Eng, Fre)**
Cellular, molecular, and carcinogenic effects of radiation. Little JB. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1993 Apr; 7(2):337–52 (27 ref.)
Mutation induction by ionizing radiation in three human bladder tumour cell lines. Kent CR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jan;63(1):1–5
Radiation hormesis. Its emerging significance in medical practice [see comments] Loken MK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 May;28(5):446–50 (90 ref.). Comment in: Invest Radiol 1993 May;28(5):451–3.
Hormesis and radiation protection [comment] Webster EW. **Invest Radiol** 1993 May;28(5):451–3. Comment on: Invest Radiol 1993 May;28(5):446–50.
Laser/tissue interaction: what happens to laser light when it strikes tissue? Dederich DN. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Feb; 124(2):57–61
A stochastic model of hormesis. Yakovlev AYu, et al. **Math Biosci** 1993 Aug;116(2):197–219
Question of the month—October 1992. Why is zero radiation considered good? [letter] Hart G. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jun;14(6):506–7
"Trion" code for radiation action calculations and its application in microdosimetry and radiobiology. Lappa AV, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1993;32(1):1–19
Proceedings of the American Statistical Association Conference on Radiation and Health. Radiation Risk and Interactions. South Carolina, June 28–July 2, 1992. Abstracts. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jan;133(1):116–40
Failla Memorial Lecture. Redox, radiation, and reductive bioactivation. Adams GE. **Radiat Res** 1992 Nov; 132(2):129–39 (74 ref.)
Relative effectiveness of mixed radiation fields. Katz R. **Radiat Res** 1993 Mar;133(3):390
Sequence analysis of X-ray-induced mutations occurring in a cDNA of the human hprt gene integrated into mammalian chromosomal DNA. Kimura H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 May; 134(2):202–8
On the radiation-acoustic effect in radiobiology [letter] Kruglikov IL. **Radiat Res** 1993 Apr;134(1):123–4
Compound dual radiation action. I. General aspects [published erratum appears in Radiat Res 1993 Feb;133(2):274] Rossi HH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Nov; 132(2):178–83
Random paths in random arrays of cylinders. Tomadakis MM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Sep;135(3):302–11
Treatment acceleration in radiotherapy: the relative time factors and dose-response slopes for tumours and normal tissues. Hendry JH. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Dec;25(4):308–12
Probability of radiation-induced complications in normal tissues with parallel architecture under conditions of uniform whole or partial organ irradiation. Yorke ED, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Mar;26(3):226–37
Human health effects of nonionizing electromagnetic radiation [letter] Salvatore JR. **S D J Med** 1993 May; 46(5):175
[Prolegomena to nonionizing radiative energies. Their biological effects and the protection elements. I. (editorial)] Cardinale AE, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jul–Aug; 86(1–2):1–15 (0 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Estimation of risk due to radiation exposure in the mass screening of cancer in Japan] Iinuma TA, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan 25; 53(1):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The biological effects of irradiation and hyperthermia] Borodkin PA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 May–Jun; 33(3):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Synergism and interference in the combined biological action of ionizing and SHF radiation] Shal'nova GA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Jan–Feb;33(1):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The cytogenetic indication of irradiation in persons exposed to the action of the factors in the Chernobyl accident] Pilinskaia MA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Nov–Dec;26(6):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The molecular mechanisms of exposure to ionizing radiation] Kozhemiakin LA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Apr;(4):33–7, 80 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Programming apparatus support of an electrophysiological experiment in hygiene research to set standards for nonionizing radiations] Bezdol'naia IS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION GENETICS

Evidence for formation of somatic cell hybrids in a population of irradiated cells. Andrushkevich VV, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jun;63(6):743–7
Dominant expression of multiple drug resistance after in vitro X-irradiation exposure in intraspecific Chinese hamster ovary hybrid cells. McClean S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jan 6;85(1):48–53
Cytogenetic adaptive response of cultured fish cells to low doses of X-rays. Kurihara Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;33(4):267–74
A shuttle vector system for studying ionizing radiation-induced mutagenesis in mammalian cells. Muraiso C, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;34(2):148–56
Induction of sister chromatid exchange as a function of charged-particle linear energy transfer. Geard CR. **Radiat Res** 1993 May;134(2):187–92
Decreased deletion mutation in radioadapted human lymphoblasts. Rigaud O, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jan; 133(1):94–101
High resistance of cultured Mongolian gerbil cells to X-ray-induced killing and chromosome aberrations. Suzuki F, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Sep;131(3):290–6
Recovery from radiation damage in mouse lung: interpretation in terms of two rates of repair. van Rongen E, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Feb;133(2):225–33
Ionizing radiation, genetic risk estimation and molecular biology: impact and inferences. Sankaranarayanan K. **Trends Genet** 1993 Mar;9(3):79–84 (43 ref.)
[The formation of DNA-protein cross-links in response to gamma radiation, UV irradiation and chemical agents] Baskaeva IO. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Sep–Oct;32(5):673–84 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of the cytogenetic examination of the people taking part in the clean-up of the accident at the Chernobyl AES] Zainullin VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Sep–Oct; 32(5):668–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION-INDUCED DERMATITIS see **RADIODERMATITIS**

RADIATION INJURIES

Bilateral temporal lobectomy for necrosis induced by radiotherapy for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lee AW, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(3):343–4
Outcome of care. Complications from radiation therapy treatment. Chan SL, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Feb; 16(1):81–5
Recovery from pulsed-dye laser retinal injury [letter] Hirsch DR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;110(12):1688–9
Regarding some aspects of the positive and negative effects of ionizing and medical treatment of pediatric brain tumors [letter] Iannetti P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Oct; 8(7):371–5
Introduction to radiation injury. Another silent epidemic. Fisher JC. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;20(3):431–3
Radiation injury of the temporal bone. Nagorsky MJ. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;20(3):531–4 (16 ref.)
Radiation-induced intestinal injury. Nussbaum ML, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;20(3):573–80 (42 ref.)
A radiation accident at an industrial accelerator facility. Schauer DA, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Aug;65(2):131–40
Radiation stricture of the biliary ducts: an emerging new entity? Halevy A, et al. **HPB Surg** 1992 Jun;5(4):267–70
Mechanisms of UV-induced inflammation. Hruza LL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jan;100(1):35S–41S (89 ref.)
Moyamoya phenomenon after radiation for optic glioma. Kestle JR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jul;79(1):32–5
Radiation-induced increased platelet-activating factor activity in mixed saliva. McManus LM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jan;68(1):118–24
Proceedings of the American Statistical Association Conference on Radiation and Health. Radiation Risk and Interactions. South Carolina, June 28–July 2, 1992. Abstracts. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jan;133(1):116–40
Radiation therapy of pituitary adenoma: delayed sequelae. Fisher BJ, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun;187(3):843–6
Irradiation-induced brain dysfunction in children. Korinthenberg R. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993; 130:199–207
Side-effects after combination therapy for Ewing's sarcoma. Pötter R, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;130:251–8
Subclinical impairment of renal function after radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease in children. Pötter R, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;130:259–67
Radiation injuries of the colon and rectum. Otchy DP, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;73(5):1017–35 (91 ref.)
Radiation retinopathy [published erratum appears in West J Med 1993 Feb;158(2):201] Zamber RW, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Nov;157(5):530–3 (42 ref.)
[Arterial lesions after radiotherapy in children. Apropos of 16 cases] Ganry O, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Jan; 50(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Concerning: "Incidence of ileus following rectal resection in rectal carcinoma with or without radiotherapy" by M. Els, T. Gross, Ch. Ackermann and P. Tondelli (Schweiz. med. Wschr. 1992; 122: 745–747) (letter)] Huguenin PU. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Nov 14;122(46):1772–3 **(Ger)**
[Radiation accidents and radiation disasters] Reitan JB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 20;113(13):1583–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The adaptive principle in radiation hygiene] Shepelin OP. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb;(2):76–8 **(Rus)**
[Approaches to the radiation hygienic assessment of "soil components" of plutonium] Shvydko NS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiation lesions, their medical sequelae and the possibilities for individual protection (based on materials from a conference held in Moscow 20–21 November 1991)] Gogin EE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(11):104–8 **(Rus)**
[A scientific knowledge analysis of the problem of the biomedical sequelae of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Artamonova NO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jul;(7):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Post-radiation enteritis: double jejuno-colic stenosis] Cebriá L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Feb;83(2):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Enteritis caused by small intestine irradiation] Marcote Valdivieso E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Jul;84(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[The leukogram of children exposed to the action of low doses of ionizing radiation at the health resort rehabilitation stage] Bogadel'nikov IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(7–9):79–80 **(Rus)**
[The biological effect of low-level radiation doses on the morphological composition of the peripheral blood in children] Evets LV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Sep–Oct; 32(5):627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of iodine-131 on the binding characteristics of sex and thyroid hormones by blood plasma proteins in children with a functional thyroid disorder as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Konoplia EF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Jul-Aug; 32(4):488-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The paramagnetic centers of the blood in persons with a history of acute radiation sickness as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Bebeshko VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Apr;(4):7-10 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[The systematics of acute and chronic radiation sequelae] Seegenschmiedt MH, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Feb; 169(2):83-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The classification of combined craniocerebral injuries from the use of nuclear weapons] Khil'ko VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Sep;(9):28-30 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Gastric, hepatic and small bowel infarction due to radiation aortitis in a 42 year old woman. Cox MR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jun;63(6):499-501

Radiation-induced acute femoral artery thrombosis treated by thrombolysis. Higgins JN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Sep; 79(9):909-10

Gastrointestinal function in chronic radiation enteritis--effects of loperamide-N-oxide. Yeoh EK, et al. **Gut** 1993 Apr;34(4):476-82

Rectosigmoid ischemia following blunt abdominal trauma in a patient treated with radiation therapy: case report. Norotsky MC, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Dec;33(6):931-2

Aortic valvular disease and right coronary artery stenosis induced by mediastinal irradiation--report of a case. Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 May;57(5):467-71

Monoclonal gammopathy in atomic bomb survivors. Neriishi K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Mar;133(3):351-9

Radiation-induced insufficiency fractures of the sacrum: evaluation with MR imaging. Blomlie V, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jul;188(1):241-4

Myocardial infarction after irradiation in Hodgkin's disease: a review. Joensuu H. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993; 130:157-73 (79 ref.)

[Radiotherapy: a rare etiology of chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction (letter)] Rolachon A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(3):229-30 **(Fre)**

[Experimental rationale for the feasibility of using sulacillin for the prevention of infectious complications of combined radiation and thermal injuries] Budagov RS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Nov;37(11):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prognosis of the range of diseases etiologically related to ionizing radiation exposure] Pronin MA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Apr;(4):59-62 **(Rus)**

[Brain lesions in mild radiation sickness] Romodanov AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jan;(1):10-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Radiation effects on the lung: clinical features, pathology, and imaging findings. Davis SD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1157-64 (49 ref.)

Radiation-induced stenosis of the left main coronary artery. Wan SK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Mar; 28(3):225-7

Postradiation cerebellar necrosis mimicking tumor: MR appearance. Ashdown BC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan-Feb;17(1):124-6

Two patients with solar urticaria manifesting pruritic erythema. Torinuki W. **J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;19(10):635-7

Laryngeal imaging by computerized tomography and magnetic resonance following radiation therapy: a need for caution. Briggs RJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jun; 107(6):565-8

Delayed radiation necrosis of the central nervous system in patients irradiated for pituitary tumours. Grattan-Smith PJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Oct; 55(10):949-55

Localized in vivo 1H spectroscopy of human skeletal muscle: normal and pathologic findings. Bongers H, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992;10(6):957-64

Unusual complication of liver irradiation: acute thrombosis of a main hepatic vein: CT and MR imaging features. Rahmouni A, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;10(4):163-6

Tumor recurrence versus fibrosis in the irradiated breast: differentiation with dynamic gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging. Dao TH, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun;187(3):751-5

Radiation-induced optic neuropathy: correlation of MR imaging and radiation dosimetry. Young WC, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Dec;185(3):904-7

Diagnosis of radiation-pneumonitis. Sigmund G, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;130:123-31 (21 ref.)

[Clinical analysis of radiation optic neuropathy] Liu JL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;28(2):86-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Late intestinal radiation injuries; diagnosis and treatment] Taal BG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 24; 137(17):855-60 **(Dut)**

[The clinical picture and treatment of local radiation lesions] Kizhaev EV. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Jun;(6):57-61, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The results of the clinico-laboratory and psychological examination of persons living for a long time in a radioactively contaminated territory] Komarevtsev VN. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Apr;(4):56-8 **(Rus)**

[Chronic cervical myelopathy caused by irradiation. Diagnostic value of magnetic resonance (letter)] Ortega Moreno J. **Neurologia** 1993 Jan;8(1):31-3 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Steroid treatment of radiation-induced choroidopathy. Laby DM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 May;25(5):180-1

Post-irradiation modification of normal-tissue injury: lessons from the clinic. Michalowski AS. **BJR Suppl** 1992;24:183-6 (47 ref.)

A simple and effective treatment for hemorrhagic radiation proctitis using formalin. Seow-Choen F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Feb;36(2):135-8

Natural cartilage polysaccharides for the treatment of sun-damaged skin in females: a double-blind comparison of Vivida and Imedeen [published erratum appears in J Int Med Res 1992 Nov;20(6):following 494] Eskelinen A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Jun;20(3):227-33

Prevention and therapy of radiation-induced bowel discomfort. Henriksson R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;191:7-11

[Partially reversible secondary achalasia after thoracic radiation. Value of nifedipine (letter)] Moussalli J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(4):370-1 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacologic defense of the brain in radiation injury: some arguments] Davydov BI, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;26(2):6-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyvisolin therapy of general radiation reactions in cancer patients] Klimov IA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 May-Jun;37(5-6):36-7 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

On communication and comparison of radiation risks. Persson L. **Health Phys** 1993 May;64(5):528-30

Probability of radiation-induced complications for normal tissues with parallel architecture subject to non-uniform irradiation. Jackson A, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 May-Jun; 20(3):613-25

Analysis of complications of cervix carcinoma treated by radiotherapy using the Franco-Italian glossary. Sinistrero G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Mar;26(3):203-11

[The confidence interval of micronuclei and chromosome aberration induced by radiation] Zhang HY, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;26(2):94-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The Chernobyl project (news)] Baryliak IR, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(4):75-81 **(Ukr)**

ETIOLOGY

Maculopathy caused by welding arcs. A report of 3 cases. Fich M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun; 71(3):402-4

Radiation-induced coronary artery disease. Om A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec;124(6):1598-602 (46 ref.)

Infrared eye injury not due to radiant warmer use in premature neonates. Baumgart S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 May;147(5):565-9

Biological monitoring of three 60Co radiation incident victims. Milković-Kraus S, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992; 22(2):243-7

Steroid treatment of radiation-induced choroidopathy. Laby DM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 May;25(5):180-1

Heterogeneity of polymorphous light eruption: a study of 105 patients [letter] Guarrera M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Aug;129(8):1060-1

A pilot study of accelerated fractionation in the radiotherapy of invasive carcinoma of the bladder. Cole DJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Sep;65(777):792-8

Asymptomatic temporal lobe injury after radiotherapy for nasopharyngeal carcinoma: incidence and determinants. Leung SF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Aug;65(776):710-4

Invited review: permanent radiation myelopathy. Schultheiss TE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Sep;65(777):737-53 (144 ref.)

Radiation-induced optic neuropathy. Sallet G, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;243:99-107 (32 ref.)

Pilot study of accelerated hyperfractionated thoracic radiation therapy in patients with unresectable stage III non-small cell lung carcinoma. Brindle JS, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):405-9

Treatment-related esophageal stricture in pediatric patients with cancer. Ellenhorn JD, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15; 71(12):4084-90

Acute and late reactions to radiation therapy in patients with collagen vascular diseases. Ross JG, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3744-52

Myocardial infarction in young patients with Hodgkin's disease--potential pathogenic role of radiotherapy, chemotherapy, and splenectomy. Scholz KH, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Jan;71(1):57-64 (57 ref.)

Severe subcutaneous hemiatrophy following treatment of Wilms' tumor: CT demonstration. Goodman P, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Mar-Apr;17(2):133-5

Radiodermatitis from iridium-192 exposure and allergic contact dermatitis. Guimaraens D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Apr;26(4):266

The influence of climatic factors on patch test results in Athens. Katsarou A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 May; 28(5):301-2

Environmental neurotoxicity of chemicals and radiation. Verity MA. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Jun; 6(3):437-42 (43 ref.)

Late effects of childhood cancer therapy. Meister LA, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1993 Mar;23(3):102-31 (276 ref.)

Erythema multiforme (Stevens-Johnson syndrome) following deep radiation therapy. Ridgway HB, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Jun;51(6):463-4 (10 ref.)

Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: language deficits in children post-treatment. Buttsworth DL, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1993 Apr-Jun;15(2):67-75

Spinal deformity induced by radiotherapy for solid tumours in childhood: a long-term follow up study. Mäkipernaa A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Mar;152(3):197-200

Ruptured mycotic aneurysm of the subclavian artery after irradiation. A case report. Har-Shai Y, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Jan;159(1):59-60

Radiation-induced optic neuropathy following brachytherapy of uveal melanomas. Kellner U, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 May;231(5):267-70

Associated cardiac lesions in patients with radiation-induced complete heart block. Orzan F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 May;39(2):151-6 (20 ref.)

Analysis of growth failure in children treated for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Sato J, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Dec;56(3):205-12

Persistent and/or late complications of combined radiation therapy and hyperthermia. Ben-Yosef R, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1992 Nov-Dec;8(6):733-45

Accelerated fractionation radiotherapy for laryngeal cancer, acute, and late toxicity. Kaanders JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(3):497-503

Radiation bronchitis and stenosis secondary to high dose rate endobronchial irradiation [see comments] Speiser BL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Mar 15;25(4):589-97 . Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Mar 15;25(4):753-5.

Solar urticaria induced by UVA and inhibited by visible light. Leenutaphong V. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 2):337-40

Visual field loss secondary to radiation-induced cerebral necrosis. Wells MT, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Feb; 64(2):122-31

Health risks associated with residential exposure to extremely low frequency electromagnetic radiation. Lamarine RJ, et al. **J Community Health** 1992 Oct;17(5):291-301 (32 ref.)

Postradiation cerebellar necrosis mimicking tumor: MR appearance. Ashdown BC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan-Feb;17(1):124-6

Radiotherapy and complications of laryngectomy. McCombe AW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Feb;107(2):130-2

A case of treatment-related leukoencephalopathy: sequential MRI, CT and PET findings. Miyatake S, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Oct;14(2):143-9

Brain calcifications and dementia in children treated with radiotherapy and intrathecal methotrexate. Fernández-Bouzas A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Oct-Dec; 36(4):211-4

NRC chairman's mandate: patient "follow-up' [news] **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;34(3):30N, 39N

Oak Ridge Health Studies Agreement. Yarbrough MI. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;86(3):113

Radiation induced tumour lysis syndrome in a patient with leukaemia. Malik IA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;42(8):191-3

Late cardiovascular and pulmonary complications of therapy in Hodgkin's disease: report of three unusual cases, with a review of relevant literature. Putterman C, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 May;7(1-2):109-15 (36 ref.)

Chernobyl nuclear catastrophe and the high risk potential for mental retardation. Holowinsky IZ. **Ment Retard** 1993 Feb;31(1):35-40

HPRT-mutant frequency and lymphocyte characteristics of workers exposed to ionizing radiation on a sporadic basis: a comparison of two exposure indicators, job title and dose. Seifert AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Sep;319(1):61-70

Effect of radiotherapy on peritoneal function in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Hutchison AJ, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(1):136-8

CNS prophylaxis of childhood leukemia: what are the long-term neurological, neuropsychological, and behavioral effects? Stehbens JA, et al. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1991 Jun;2(2):147-77 (115 ref.)

Endodermal sinus tumor of the vagina: radiation therapy and progeny. Aartsen EJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):893-5

Complications of irradiation and radical surgery for gynecologic malignancies. Magrina JF. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1993 Aug;48(8):571-5 (27 ref.)

Ultraviolet light burn: a cutaneous complication of visible light phototherapy of neonatal jaundice. Siegfried EC, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Sep;9(3):278-82

Short- and long-term complications of radiation therapy for pediatric brain tumors. Donahue B. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992; 18(4):207-17 (81 ref.)

Radiotherapy alone in breast cancer. Analysis of tumor and lymph node radiation doses and treatment-related complications. The experience of the Gustave-Roussy Institute and the Princess Margaret Hospital. Arriagada R, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Apr;27(1):1-6

Is the experience with CHART compatible with experimental data? A new model of repair kinetics and computer

simulations. Guttenberger R, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Dec;25(4):280–6

Probability of radiation–induced complications in normal tissues with parallel architecture under conditions of uniform whole or partial organ irradiation. Yorke ED, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Mar;26(3):226–37

Early and late normal tissue injury after postmastectomy radiotherapy. Bentzen SM, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 1993;130:59–78 (48 ref.)

Eye sequelae following external irradiation. Hempel M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;130:231–6 (27 ref.)

The time factor for late reactions in radiotherapy: repopulation or intracellular repair? Hendry JH, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 1993;130:17–26 (49 ref.)

Clinically important factors modifying the response of tumors and normal tissue to radiation therapy. Hübener KH, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;130:41–7 (17 ref.)

The response of tissues to very low doses per fraction: a reflection of induced repair? Joiner MC, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 1993;130:27–40 (32 ref.)

Late side effects of pediatric radiotherapy. Pötter R.
Recent Results Cancer Res 1993;130:237–49 (27 ref.)

Radiation risks. Researchers eager to see soviet data [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1993 Jan 22;259(5094):451

Physical agents in the workplace. Paul ME.
Semin Perinatol 1993 Feb;17(1):5–17 (89 ref.)

Invisible gas: who's liable? Levin JL, et al. **Tex Med** 1993 Apr;89(4):58–60

[Damage to the spinal medulla caused by radiation] Grau C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jan 25;155(4):208–11 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Minor symptoms in family medicine; keratitis caused by ultraviolet rays (letter)] Beekhuis WH, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1992 Sep 19;136(38):1877 **(Dut)**

[Neuroendocrine function disorders following irradiation of brain tumors] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jul 2; 118(26):1003 **(Ger)**

[Long–term toxicity of curative lymphoma therapy] Gassmann W, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Feb;34(2):161–9 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The differences between interstitial pneumonia following whole–body irradiation and radiation–induced pneumonitis] Trott KR. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Oct; 168(10):559–66 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the urinary bladder after radiotherapy] Meyer K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993; 118(4):230–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ocular hypertension in radiologists and radiology technicians] Scurti D, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 Jul–Aug; 83(4):330–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of radiation osteomyelitis 9 years after irradiation for thymoma] Ohkubo K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Aug;40(8):1233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation–induced cerebrovasculopathy: a case report and review of the literature] Ikeyama Y, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1993 Aug;21(8):751–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of complications in patients with malignant choroidal melanoma treated with Co60 and xenon–arc photocoagulation] Zygulska–Mach H, et al.
Folia Med Cracov 1991;32(3–4):207–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The reciprocal aggravation syndrome as the most important characteristics of combined radiation lesions] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Apr;(4):41–4, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of a radiation lesion in the city of Kirovograd] Klimenko VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jun;(6):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cranio–spinal radiotherapy on growth] Pombo M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992;37 Suppl 51:4–7 (29 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Public information about ionizing radiation is unsatisfactory] **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 7;90(14):1371 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Cellular, molecular, and carcinogenic effects of radiation. Little JB. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1993 Apr; 7(2):337–52 (27 ref.)

[The cytogenetic effect in peripheral blood lymphocytes as an indicator of the effect on man of factors of the Chernobyl accident] Pilinskaia MA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Sep–Oct;32(5):632–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analytic review of cytogenetic studies after the Chernobyl accident] Bochkov NP. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993; (6):51–6 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The first hundred years of radiation research: what have they taught us? Upton AC. **Environ Res** 1992 Oct;59(1):36–48

IMMUNOLOGY

Radiation pneumonitis: a possible lymphocyte–mediated hypersensitivity reaction. Roberts CM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1993 May 1;118(9):696–700

[Individual immunological parameters in clean–up team members and patients with sequelae of acute radiation sickness 5 years after the effects of the Chernobyl accident] Iarilin AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Nov–Dec;32(6):771–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Changes in lipid peroxidation and the antioxidant system in patients with acute radiation sickness] Novozhenov VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Apr;(4):38–40, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[The intestinal microflora of persons subjected to a radiation lesion] Sudenko VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1992 Jul–Aug; 54(4):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Estimation of median human lethal radiation dose computed from data on occupants of reinforced concrete structures in Nagasaki, Japan. Levin SG, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Nov; 63(5):522–31

Lethal acute whole–body dose and civil defense [letter; comment] Murnaghan DJ. **Health Phys** 1993 Mar; 64(3):318–9. Comment on: Health Phys 1992 Jan;62(1):16–28.

A–bomb survivors: further evidence of late effects of early deaths. Stewart AM, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 May; 64(5):467–72

Pattern of mortality among Danish thorotrast patients. Andersson M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;46(7):637–44

Dose survival of G0 lymphocytes irradiated in vitro: a test for a possible population bias in the cohort of atomic bomb survivors exposed to high doses. Nakamura N, et al.
Radiat Res 1993 Jun;134(3):316–22

[Probability of reaching the reproductive and working age in the area of nuclear industry plants] Kurbatov AV.
Gig Sanit 1992 Feb;(2):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Flow cytometric DNA characteristics of radiation colitis––a preliminary study. Pearson JM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):1647–9

Long–term effects of radiation therapy in the head and neck. Larson DL. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;20(3):485–90

Modulation of wound healing response in chronic irradiated tissues. Mustoe TA, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jul; 20(3):465–72 (51 ref.)

Radiation disease of the urinary tract: histological features of 18 cases. Suresh UR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Mar; 46(3):228–31

Radiopathology of the lung: experimental and clinical observations. Molls M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;130:109–21 (89 ref.)

[A case of radiation cataract resulting from accidental irradiation of radioisotope] Sakuma O, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Mar;97(3):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathology of acute radiation sickness induced by relatively proportional combined radiation damage] Ivanov AE.
Arkh Patol 1992;54(11):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiologic and histologic study of trepanobioptates of the spongy bones in cattle in regions suffering as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl AES] Borisevich VB, et al.
Radiobiologiia 1992 Sep–Oct;32(5):647–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of irradiation treatment on gonadal function in men treated for germ cell cancer. Shalet SM. **Eur Urol** 1993; 23(1):148–51; discussion 152 (12 ref.)

Estimation of median human lethal radiation dose computed from data on occupants of reinforced concrete structures in Nagasaki, Japan. Levin SG, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Nov; 63(5):522–31

Trental (pentoxifylline) relieves pain from postradiation fibrosis [letter] Werner–Wasik M, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Mar 15;25(4):757–8

Spontaneous resolution of a postirradiation lumbosacral plexopathy. Enevoldson TP, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Nov; 42(11):2224–5

Taste intensity performance in patients irradiated to the head and neck. Schwartz LK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr; 53(4):671–7

[The late sequelae of radiation exposures on the neurological status of the body (clinico–experimental research)] Meshkov NA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Apr;(4):70–3, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Iodide prophylaxis in Poland after the Chernobyl reactor accident: benefits and risks. Nauman J, et al.
Am J Med 1993 May;94(5):524–32

Radiological Protection in Biomedical Research. A report of Committee 3 adopted by the International Commission on Radiological Protection. **Ann ICRP** 1991;22(3):1–28, v–xxiv

Use of peritoneal insufflation to displace the small bowel during pelvic and abdominal radiotherapy in carcinoma of the cervix. Hindley A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jan; 66(781):67–73

Case report: paediatric radiotherapy––the avoidance of late radiation damage to the growing hip. Irwin CJ, et al.
Br J Radiol 1993 Apr;66(784):369–74

Modification of late dermal necrosis in the pig by treatment with multi–wavelength light. Rezvani M, et al.
Br J Radiol 1993 Feb;66(782):145–9

Protocol for the prevention and treatment of oral sequelae resulting from head and neck radiation therapy. Jansma J, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 15;70(8):2171–80 (45 ref.)

A randomized trial to assess the efficacy of 5–aminosalicylic acid for the prevention of radiation enteritis. Baughan CA, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(1):19–24

Neutron therapy of bladder carcinoma: can a high rate of severe complications be avoided in neutron therapy? Kirkove C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(1):52–7 (19 ref.)

Ionising radiation and the orthopaedic surgeon [letter; comment] Stoker DJ. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1992 Nov; 74(6):934. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1992 May;74(3):332–4.

Ionising radiation and the orthopaedic patient [editorial] Stoker DJ. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan;75(1):4–5

Application of the effective dose equivalent to nuclear medicine patients. The MIRD Committee. Poston JW.
J Nucl Med 1993 Apr;34(4):714–6

The Charles F. Prentice Medal Award Lecture 1992: optometry and the preservation of visual health. Young RW. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Apr;70(4):255–62 (102 ref.)

Optometry in the lead: public education and ultraviolet radiation [editorial] Young RW. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Jul; 70(7):605–7

Cigarette smoke = radiation hazard. Evans GD.
Pediatrics 1993 Sep;92(3):464–5

Secondary electron scatter in radiotherapy: implications for treatment fields in proximity to the lens of the eye and the testes. Beckham WA. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Jul; 38(7):1013–8

Myelopathy and hyperfractionated accelerated radiotherapy: a radiobiological interpretation. Wong CS, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 1993;130:189–97 (26 ref.)

[Immunological and hematopoietic effect of Codonopsis pilosula on cancer patients during radiotherapy] Zneg XL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;12(10):607–8, 581 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Combination external and internal radiotherapy for esophageal carcinoma: current perspectives (letter)] Stokkel MP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 22; 137(21):1067 **(Dut)**

[Radiation protection of operators during endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography] Germanaud J, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1993;17(4):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Caries prevention in radiotherapy of the head–neck area] Nilles A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Nov;71(11):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Information and involvement in health risks exemplified by a radon survey program] Hazard BP.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1993;87:1–180 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reversible fixation of the small intestine for minimizing radiation damage with polyglycolic acid mesh––initial experiences] Arndt M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992; 117(11):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation accidents (letter)] Evensen SA, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1992 Sep 30;112(23):2991 **(Nor)**

[Radiation environment on the board of passenger air–liners] Suslin VP. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Mar–Apr; 26(2):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Occupational hygiene and health status in welders of laser devices] Komarova AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992; (9–10):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of low–energy lasers for preventing and treating postoperative and radiation–induced complications in patients with head and neck tumors] Kitsmaniuk ZD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(8):980–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low–energy lasers in the prevention and treatment of local radiation complications] Popovich VI. **Vopr Onkol** 1992; 38(6):643–51 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Chronic stress from the Goiania 137Cs radiation accident. Collins DL, et al. **Behav Med** 1993 Winter;18(4):149–57

Behavioral differences of irradiated persons associated with the Kyshtym, Chelyabinsk, and Chernobyl nuclear accidents. Collins DL. **Mil Med** 1992 Oct;157(10):548–52

The psychological consequences of the Chernobyl accident––findings from the International Atomic Energy Agency Study. Ginzburg HM. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Mar–Apr;108(2):184–92

Predictors of temporal patterns of psychiatric distress during 10 years following the nuclear accident at Three Mile Island. Dew MA, et al.
Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1993 Apr;28(2):49–55

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic diagnosis of radiation–induced internal carotid artery thrombosis. Hertzanu Y, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1993 Mar;102(3 Pt 1):236–8

Severe subcutaneous hemiatrophy following treatment of Wilms' tumor: CT demonstration. Goodman P, et al.
Comput Med Imaging Graph 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):133–5

"Recall" pneumonitis: adriamycin potentiation of radiation pneumonitis in two children. Ma LD, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May;187(2):465–7

Radiobiologic and pathologic characteristics of the irradiated lung and roentgenographic aspects. Guzzon A, et al.
Tumori 1993 Feb 28;79(1):1–8 (24 ref.)

[Radiation injury of the lung following postoperative radiotherapy of breast cancer using a single large portal technique--CT study] Ishikawa H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan 25; 53(1):66–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Thallium-201 technetium-99m HMPAO single-photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) imaging for guiding stereotactic craniotomies in heavily irradiated malignant glioma patients. Alexander E 3d, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;122(3–4):215–7

Skeletal photopenic lesions on indium-111 WBC imaging; differential diagnosis. Chandramouly BS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 May;18(5):439–40

Nuclear medicine in the monitoring of organ function and the detection of injury related to cancer therapy. Valdés Olmos RA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;20(6):515–46 (221 ref.)

The utility of SPECT lung perfusion scans in minimizing and assessing the physiologic consequences of thoracic irradiation. Marks LB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jul 15;26(4):659–68

[Detection of radiation-induced lung injury by 99mTc-DTPA aerosol inhalation method] Ishizaka A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb; 31(2):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

[The medical rehabilitation at Alushta Health Resort of patients coming from areas of increased radiation activity] Padalko IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Apr;(4):10–2 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Endoscopic laser coagulation of radiation-induced mucosal vascular lesions in the upper gastrointestinal tract and proximal colon. Zighelboim J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;88(8):1224–7

Free flap chest wall reconstruction for recurrent breast cancer and radiation ulcers. Hidalgo DA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;30(4):375–80

Allograft skin as an adjunct in the repair of radiation-compromised wound. Fosko SW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Mar;129(3):293–5

Management of intrathoracic defects. Clay RP, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;20(3):551–7

Radiation-related wounds of the chest wall. Granick MS, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;20(3):559–71 (12 ref.)

Management of radiation-associated pelvic wounds. Granick MS, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;20(3):581–7

Prognosis of surgically treated radiation-induced damage to the intestine. Jahnson S, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct; 18(5):487–93

Surgical intervention for complications caused by late radiation damage of the small bowel: a retrospective analysis. van Halteren HK, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug;19(4):336–41

Endoscopic Nd:YAG laser coagulation of bleeding from radiation proctopathy. Viggiano TR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):513–7

Dorsal root entry zone lesions in the treatment of pain related to radiation-induced brachial plexopathy. Zeidman SM, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Feb;6(1):44–7

Use of internal mammary artery in myocardial revascularization after mediastinal irradiation. van Son JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Dec;104(6):1539–44

Late complications of revascularization for radiation-induced arterial disease. Phillips GR 3d, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Dec;16(6):921–4; discussion 924–5

Use of the internal mammary artery for myocardial revascularization in a patient with radiation-induced coronary artery disease. Gharagozloo F, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Nov;67(11):1081–4

Reconstruction of the radiated partial mastectomy defect with autogenous tissues [letter; comment] Berrino P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug;92(2):380–1. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Nov;90(5):854–65; discussion 866–9.

Retroperitoneal approach to lumbosacral defects [letter; comment] Cederna JP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug; 92(2):377–8. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Dec;90(6):1096–101.

Surgical treatment of radiation injuries of the hand. Milanov NO, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug;92(2):294–300

Intubated ureterotomy for ureteral obstruction following radiotherapy and radical hysterectomy. Case report. Shental JS, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(1):135–7

Irradiated trauma victims: the impact of ionizing radiation on surgical considerations following a nuclear mishap. Hirsch EF, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):918–23 (6 ref.)

[The incidence of ileus after resection for rectal cancer with and without radiotherapy] Els M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5–6):729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of the breast with the m. latissimus dorsi flap after previous mastectomy] Torsten U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(5):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aortic regurgitation developed seven years after mediastinal radiation therapy: report of a case] Yamanishi H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jul;46(7):610–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined radiation lesions: the strategy for surgical treatment] Gritsanov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Apr; (4):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Radiation enteritis: the results of surgical treatment] López F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Dec;118(12):1338–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Coronary angioplasty of radiation-induced stenosis. Om A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Apr;125(4):1164–6

Medical management of three workers following a radiation exposure incident. House RA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992; 22(2):249–57

Radiation accidents: primum non nocere. Gale RP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Jun;11(6):421–4

Management of radiation-induced soft-tissue injury to the head and neck. Coleman JJ 3d. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jul; 20(3):491–505 (31 ref.)

Management of xerostomia in the irradiated patient. Jacob RF. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;20(3):507–16 (73 ref.)

Hyperbaric oxygen's effect on radiation necrosis. Kindwall EP. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;20(3):473–83

Hyperbaric oxygen treatment of radiation cystitis. Kindwall EP. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;20(3):589–92 (4 ref.)

Treatment and long-term outcome of chronic radiation esophagitis after radiation therapy for head and neck tumors. A report of 13 cases. Silvain C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 May;38(5):927–31

Therapy for urologic complications secondary to irradiation of gynecologic malignancies [editorial] Magrina JF. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(4):265–73 (35 ref.)

Colonic obstruction caused by endoscopic percutaneous gastrostomy. Hennigan TW, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Aug; 158(8):435

Successful hyperbaric oxygenation for radiation cystitis due to excessive irradiation to uterus cancer. Nakada T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;22(4):294–7

Visual recovery from radiation-induced optic neuropathy. The role of hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Borruat FX, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Jun;13(2):98–101

Management of long-term postirradiation periclavicular complications. Wang EH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec; 51(4):259–65

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy for radiation-induced hemorrhagic cystitis. Norkool DM, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug; 150(2 Pt 1):332–4

Endoscopic treatment of postradiation strictures. Spinelli P, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Feb 28;79(1):34–6

[Late intestinal radiation injuries; diagnosis and treatment] Taal BG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 24; 137(17):855–60 **(Dut)**

[The possibility of using the preparation MIGI-K in districts exposed to radioactive contamination following the accident at the Chernobyl AES] Kudriashov IuB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Sep–Oct;32(5):654–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urgent problems of elimination of medical aftereffects of the Chernobyl nuclear reactor accident (news)] Pilinskaia MA. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(4):73–5 **(Rus)**

[Early detoxification therapy in radiation exposures] Belkov SA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Apr;(4):48–51, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The organization of therapeutic care in radiation lesions] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Apr;(4):22–7 **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of enterosorption in combined radiation lesions] Kolomoets NM. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Apr;(4):52–5 **(Rus)**

RADIATION INJURIES, EXPERIMENTAL

Protein synthesis in jejunum of Sprague–Dawley rats after irradiation. Conill C, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(3):346–7

Evaluation of isoeffect formulae for predicting radiation-induced lung damage. Newcomb CH, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Jan;26(1):51–63

Experimental radiation damage of the central nervous system. Calvo W. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;130:175–88

[Experimental study on dose effect relationships between ultraviolet rays and its early impairment] Tai SP. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 26(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Toxic effects of the combined action of ionizing radiation and halogenated dibenzo-p-dioxins on mammals] Kuntsevich AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Jul; 331(3):369–71 **(Rus)**

[A restraining device for simulating radiation sickness] Pilipenko NI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Mar–Apr; (2):61 **(Rus)**

[Effects of a medium pH on the ability of Chinese hamster cells to repair radiation injuries] Shmakova NL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Nov–Dec;32(6):887–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation lesions, their medical sequelae and the possibilities for individual protection (based on materials from a conference held in Moscow 20–21 November 1991)] Gogin EE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(11):104–8 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Extracellular DNA level in the blood of irradiated rats. Vladimirov VG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Dec; 62(6):667–71

[The modifying action of calcium antagonists on postirradiation thymidinemia] Oleĭnikova OM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Sep–Oct;32(5):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in insulin level in thermal and combined radiation–thermal injuries and insulin–modulating effect of the activity of middle molecular weight peptides in blood] Riabinin VE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Jan–Feb; 39(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Prevention of radiation-induced bacteraemia by post-treatment with OK-432 and aztreonam. Kurishita A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Mar;63(3):413–7

Effects of tobacco–smoke on radiation–induced pneumonitis in rats. Nilsson K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Dec; 62(6):719–27

Ultraviolet radiation–induced corneal tumours in the South American opossum, Monodelphis domestica. Sabourin CL, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 May;108(4):343–59

Microvasculature and radiation damage. Hopewell JW, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;130:1–16 (45 ref.)

[The characteristics of the development of bacterial enterotoxemia and endotoxemia in combined radiation and thermal lesions] Budagov RS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Mar–Apr;33(2):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute radiation cerebral disorders as an effect of neuronal DNA damage] Malakhovskiĭ VN. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 May–Jun;33(3):392–7 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The occurrence of cataract in rats as one of the factors worsening the quality of their lives in the late periods after whole–body and partial irradiation] Vershinina SF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Jan–Feb;33(1):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The possibility of using the population characteristics of myelokaryocytes for the early diagnosis of radiation lesions] Iagunov AS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Jan–Feb; 33(1):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of kanamycin treatment of rats on the development of gastro–intestinal syndrome of radiation disease. Bertók L Jr, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1992;39(2):155–8

Two weeks of oral synthetic E2 prostaglandin (Enprostil) improves the intestinal morphological but not the absorptive response in the rat to abdominal irradiation. Keelan M, et al. **Digestion** 1992;53(1–2):101–7

Amelioration of radiation damage to haemopoiesis by Ivastimul, given after irradiation to mice protected by peroral cystamine. Vacek A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1992; 38(6):323–31

Treatment of radiation nephropathy with ACE inhibitors. Moulder JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 1;27(1):93–9

Long–term enalapril and hydrochlorothiazide in radiation nephritis. Juncos LI, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(2):249–55

Thrombopoietin from human embryonic kidney cells causes increased thrombocytopoiesis in sublethally irradiated mice. Carter CD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Oct;132(1):74–81

Treatment of radiation nephropathy with captopril. Cohen EP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Dec;132(3):346–50

Amelioration of radiation nephropathy in rats by dexamethasone treatment after irradiation. Geraci JP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Apr;134(1):86–93

Therapeutic parameters of methylprednisolone treatment for retinal photic injury in a rat model. Rosner M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 77(3):299–311

Post–irradiation protective effect of irsogladine maleate on intestinal crypt stem cells in mice. Kurishita A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Dec;168(12):728–31

Adenosine triphosphate–magnesium chloride in radiation injury. Senagore AJ, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Nov;112(5):933–9

[Pharmacologic defense of the brain in radiation injury: some arguments] Davydov BI, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the prophylactic use of benzonal on the cytochrome P–450 content of the liver in irradiated rats] Borovikova GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul; 114(8):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antihypoxic and radioprotective properties of selective adenosine receptor agonists] Ol'khovskiĭ IA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 May–Jun;55(3):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation reactions and the possibilities for their modification in rats exposed in the area of the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Izmozherova EL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Jul–Aug;32(4):493–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of biologically active substances on the structure and functional activity of liver nuclei of irradiated rats] Khamidov DKh, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Sep–Oct; 32(5):696–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of dalargin on reparative processes in skin and muscle wounds of irradiated animals] Legeza VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Nov–Dec;32(6):873–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of dalargin on the course of combined radiation lesions (experimental research)] Legeza VI, et al.

Voen Med Zh 1993 May;(5):19–21 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of radiation on glyoxalase I and glyoxalase II activities in spleen and liver of mice. Sharma R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Feb;63(2):233–8

ETIOLOGY

Possible role of bile deficiency in the development of intestinal syndrome of acute radiation disease. Bertók L Jr, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;79(1):29–32

Muscular fibrosis induced after pig skin irradiation with single doses of 192Ir gamma-rays. Lefaix JL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jun;66(786):537–44

Morphologic comparisons between rhodopsin-mediated and short-wavelength classes of retinal light damage. Rapp LM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Nov; 33(12):3367–77

Accelerated heavy particles and the lens. VII: The cataractogenic potential of 450 MeV/amu iron ions. Worgul BV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jan; 34(1):184–93

Neutrophils, differentiated macrophages, and monocyte/macrophage antigen presenting cells infiltrate murine epidermis after UV injury. Cooper KD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Aug;101(2):155–63

Impact of spinal cord repair kinetics on the practice of altered fractionation schedules. Ang KK, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Dec;25(4):287–94

Fractionation sensitivity and latency of late radiation injury to the mouse urinary bladder. Bentzen SM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Dec;25(4):301–7

Early and late injuries in mouse rectum after fractionated X-ray and neutron irradiation. Gasinska A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Mar;26(3):244–53

Fractionation sensitivity of the rat cervical spinal cord during radiation retreatment. Ruifrok AC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Dec;25(4):295–300

The time factor for late reactions in radiotherapy: repopulation or intracellular repair? Hendry JH, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;130:17–26 (49 ref.)

The response of tissues to very low doses per fraction: a reflection of induced repair? Joiner MC, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;130:27–40 (32 ref.)

Experimental basis of shockwave-induced renal trauma in the model of the canine kidney. Rassweiler J, et al. **World J Urol** 1993;11(1):43–53 (53 ref.)

[Eye heating caused by microwave ovens] Leitgeb N, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reciprocal aggravation syndrome as the most important characteristics of combined radiation lesions] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Apr;(4):41–4, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total abdominal irradiation. Choice of experimental dosage] Farriol M, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1993 May–Jun;8(5):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Studies on the migration of micronucleated erythrocytes from bone marrow to the peripheral blood in irradiated Swiss mice. Chaubey RC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Feb; 63(2):239–45

Effects of extended low-dose-rate exposure to 137Cs detected by flow-cytometric enumeration of micronucleated erythrocytes in mouse peripheral blood. Grawé J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Mar;63(3):339–47

Chromosomal anomalies in radiation-induced fibrosis in the pig. Sabatier L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec 16;284(2):257–63

Radiation- and chemically-induced chromosome aberrations in mouse oocytes: a comparison with effects in males. Tease C. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec;296(1–2):135–42 (41 ref.)

Temporal modulation of TGF-beta 1 and beta-actin gene expression in pig skin and muscular fibrosis after ionizing radiation. Martin M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Apr; 134(1):63–70

[An experimental assessment of the genetic effects of low doses of internal irradiation] Malakhovskii VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jan;(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunosuppression by whole-body irradiation and its effect on oedema in experimental cerebral ischaemia. Strachan RD, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Sep;86(3):256–9

[The role of serotonin and histamine in enhancing body resistance to extreme exposures] Pereverzev VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jun;78(6):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of amikacin in gamma-irradiated mice. Lipski S, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 Sep–Oct; 44(5):469–74

[The connection between the content of metallothioneins in the bone marrow and liver and the survivability of irradiated mice after cadmium chloride administration] Koterov AN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Jan–Feb; 33(1):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In-vivo 31P NMR: a study of the dynamic levels of phosphate metabolites in the rat brain after acute gamma irradiation] Semenova NA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 May–Jun;33(3):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of irradiation on fatty acid structure of membrane lipids of the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Stepanov IuV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Nov–Dec;32(6):807–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the low-molecular fractions of physiologically active substances in the tissues of the spleen, lymph nodes and blood serum of rats exposed to x-ray irradiation] Antonenko VT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Nov–Dec; (11–12):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation in the lymphocytes of guinea pigs with a radiation lesion] Petrik OA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Apr; (4):52–3 **(Rus)**

[A histochemical analysis of the reactions of the lymphoid organs and liver in a radiation lesion (experimental research)] Posternak NN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jul; (7):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Decrease in bacterial toxemia after radiation-thermal injury in the restoration of motor-evacuation function of the gastrointestinal tract] Piskarev AV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 May–Jun;(3):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Radiation damage to mouse skin and oesophagus [letter; comment] Michalowski A. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Aug; 65(776):731–2. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1990 Dec;63(756):951–7.

Time course for the hazard of radiation-induced pneumonitis death in mice. Tucker SL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Nov;62(5):627–39

A Gompertz age-specific mortality rate model of toxicity from short-term whole-body exposure to fission neutrons in rats. Neafsey PJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Feb;133(2):234–44

PATHOLOGY

Alterations of bone marrow sinus endothelium induced by ionizing irradiation: implications in the homing of intravenously transplanted marrow cells [see comments] Shirota T, et al. **Blood Cells** 1992;18(2):197–214. Comment in: Blood Cells 1992;18(2):215–21.

The structure and function of the blood–marrow barrier. Early ultrastructural changes in irradiated bone marrow sinus endothelial cells detected by vascular perfusion fixation [comment] Yamazaki K, et al. **Blood Cells** 1992; 18(2):215–21; discussion 222–4. Comment on: Blood Cells 1992;18(2):197–214.

The dose-fractionation sensitivity of the kidney; assessment of viable tubule cross-sections at 19 months after X irradiation. Jen YM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Mar; 66(783):241–4

Protective effect of the NMDA antagonist MK-801 on photochemically induced spinal lesions in the rat. Hao JX, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Nov;118(2):143–52

Late ultrastructural changes in the retina of the rat following low-dose X-irradiation. Amoaku WM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(6):569–74

Residual haematopoietic damage in adult and 8 day-old mice exposed to 7 Gy of X-rays. Grande T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jan;63(1):59–67

Characterization through a data display of the different cellular responses in X-irradiated small intestine. Carr KE, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;33(2):163–77

Effects of 5-fluorouracil on hematopoietic stem cells in normal and irradiated mice. Kojima E, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;33(3):218–26

Capillary endothelium. Target site of renal radiation injury. Jaenke RS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Apr;68(4):396–405

Protection of iodine-125 brachytherapy brain injury in the rat with the 21-aminosteroid U-74389F. Bernstein M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Nov;31(5):923–7; discussion 927–8

A study of radiation necrosis and edema in the canine brain using positron emission tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Brennan KM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Apr;134(1):43–53

The effect of light fluence rate in photodynamic therapy of normal rat brain. Chen Q, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Oct; 132(1):120–3

Assessment of radiation-induced lung injury in mice using carbon monoxide uptake: correlation with histologically visible damage. Franko AJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Feb; 133(2):245–51

Renal damage in the mouse: repair kinetics at 2 and 7 Gy per fraction. Joiner MC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jun; 134(3):355–63

Muscle injury in experimental intraoperative irradiation. Gillette EL, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993; 130:79–87

Experimental studies on the pathogenesis of damage in the heart. Schultz-Hector S. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993; 130:145–56 (31 ref.)

The effect of endotoxin on preirradiated mice. Oehlert W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Dec;168(12):716–27

[The effect of transfused marrow monocytes on Masugi nephritis in rabbits with radiation injury] Ding XY, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;21(4):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Non-contact experimental burns in rats] Zima M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1992;35(1):43–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Retinal damage induced by visible blue and near-infrared light of an operating microscope] Mori K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;96(9):1112–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological study of the esophageal injury induced by high-dose-rate intracavitary irradiation. Experimental study on the rabbits] Soejima T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug 25; 52(8):1168–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early ultrastructural reactions in various parts of the visual analyzer in guinea pigs after thermogenic microwave irradiation] Ryzhov AI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jul–Aug;100(7–8):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The capacity of rat clonogenic precursor cells of the hemopoietic stroma (CFU-F) to recover from radiation damages] Kolesnikova AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Mar–Apr;33(2):236–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the gas hypoxic mixture GHM-8 on the capacity of the stromal clonogenic cells (CFU-F) in rat bone marrow for postradiation recovery] Konopliannikov AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Mar–Apr;33(2):244–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Enhancement of myelotoxicity induced by repeated irradiation in mice exposed to a mixture of groundwater contaminants. Hong HL, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993; 67(5):358–64

Photochemically induced transient spinal ischemia induces behavioral hypersensitivity to mechanical and cold stimuli, but not to noxious-heat stimuli, in the rat. Hao JX, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Nov;118(2):187–94

Glial response to dorsal root lesion in the irradiated spinal cord. Sims TJ, et al. **Glia** 1992;6(2):96–107

Lipid peroxidation does not appear to be a factor in late radiation injury of the cervical spinal cord of rats. Gutin PH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan; 25(1):67–72

The effect of OK-432 upon erythropoietic recovery in sub-lethally irradiated mice: a preliminary report. Joshima H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;33(4):290–300

Impact of spinal cord repair kinetics on the practice of altered fractionation schedules. Ang KK, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Dec;25(4):287–94

Capacity and kinetics of SLD repair in mouse tongue epithelium. Dörr W, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Apr; 27(1):36–45

An experimental in vivo model in mice to evaluate the change in reservoir function of the urinary bladder due to irradiation alone or combined with chemotherapy. Lundbeck F. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;130:89–102

[The characteristics of the morphofunctional status of the adenohypophysis in lethally irradiated recipients after bone marrow transplantation] Tsutsaeva AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;114(10):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various behavior features of adult prenatally irradiated rats] Vekovishcheva OIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992; 324(6):1323–6 **(Rus)**

[The dose dependence of the development of compensatory-restorative body reactions to irradiation. The EPR method] Pulatova MK, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR Biol** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):215–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The late effects in treated dogs with a history of acute radiation sickness. The hemodynamic status at different times after irradiation] Kostesha NIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Jan–Feb;33(1):92–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effect of the radioactive contamination of hydrobionts in the 30-kilometer control zone of the accident at the Chernobyl AES] Riabov IN. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Sep–Oct;32(5):662–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The biological action of nuclear fission products. The late sequelae of the lesions] Vasilenko IIa. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 May–Jun;33(3):442–52 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The late sequelae of radiation exposures on the neurological status of the body (clinico-experimental research)] Meshkov NA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Apr;(4):70–3, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The modulation of radiation-induced damage to pig skin by essential fatty acids. Hopewell JW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul;68(1):1–7

Calcium antagonists protect mice against lethal doses of ionizing radiation. Floersheim GL. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Nov; 65(779):1025–9

Effects of 2-mercaptopropionylglycine on the development of X-ray-induced cataract in rats. Kobayashi S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Nov;11(11):1099–103

Vitamin C as a radioprotector against iodine-131 in vivo. Narra VR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;34(4):637–40

Radioprotective effects of the association thymopentin–interleukin-1 alpha in the C57BL/6 mouse. Barbera N, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Apr–May; 72(4–5):256–61

Reduction of short-term radiation lethality by biological

response modifiers given alone or in association with other chemical protectors. Maisin JR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Sep; 135(3):332–7

Modification of WR–2721 radiation protection from gastrointestinal injury and death in mice by 2–mercaptopropionylglycine. Prasanna PG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jan;133(1):111–5

Radiation pneumonitis in rats and its modification by the angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor captopril evaluated by high–resolution computed tomography. Ward WF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jul;135(1):81–7

Effect of captopril on changes in rats' hearts induced by long–term irradiation. Yarom R, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Feb;133(2):187–97

[The modification of a radiation lesion in animals with an aqueous extract of Hypericum perforatum L. 1.] Smyshliaeva AV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(4):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The modification of a radiation lesion in animals with an aqueous extract of Hypericum perforatum L. 2.] Smyshliaeva AV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(4):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Flavobion and thioctacid lessen irradiation–induced latent injury of the liver] Kropachova K, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 May;113(5):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Manifestation of oxygen effect during normobaric hypoxic hypoxia in the intrauterine and postnatal developmental periods] Chizhov AIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Sep–Oct; 38(5):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioprotective action of gas hypoxia (8%) in local irradiation of the kidneys] Ostapenko VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of murine kidneys in single and fractionated irradiation in air and hypoxia (8% of O2)] Ostapenko VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nutritional prevention of postradiation effects] Anistratenko TI. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Mar;(3):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of preparations of protozoan origin as agents for the prevention and early therapy of combined radiation–thermal injuries] Khlopovskaia EI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An experimental approach to determining the protective properties of drugs against ionizing radiation in low and sublethal doses] Chertkov KS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Sep–Oct;32(5):706–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The electronic structure and radiorprotective activity of a series of substituted iminodihydrofurans] Khutorskaia EE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Sep–Oct;32(5):731–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The display of hormesis in the action of quinoid radiotoxins] Kopylov VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 May–Jun; 33(3):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antiradiation effectiveness of a mixture of Archangelica officinalis and Ledum palustre extracts in the fractionated gamma irradiation of mice] Narimanov AA. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Mar–Apr;33(2):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymes protecting the erythrocyte membrane during the combined exposure to an antioxidant complex and acute irradiation] Nikishkin IA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Sep–Oct;32(5):738–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The modifying action of Sophora japonica and an antioxidant vitamin complex on acute radiation injury to the body] Sokol'chik IG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Sep–Oct;32(5):728–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of intracellular pH on radiation damage to mammalian cells] Vainson AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Mar–Apr;33(2):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low–energy lasers in the prevention and treatment of local radiation complications] Popovich VI. **Vopr Onkol** 1992; 38(6):643–51 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Serial injections of MK 801 (Dizocilpine) in neonatal rats reduce behavioral deficits associated with X–ray–induced hippocampal granule cell hypoplasia. Mickley GA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Nov;43(3):785–93

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positron emission tomography in the study of acute radiation effects on renal blood flow in dogs. Kuten A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(5):527–9

Evaluation of 99mTc–HMPAO scintigraphy for irradiated lung in rabbits: detection of pulmonary microvascular injury. Uchisako H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul 25; 53(7):835–46

SURGERY

[Combined radiation lesions: the strategy for surgical treatment] Gritsanov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Apr; (4):45–7 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Early experimental studies on hemoperfusion as a treatment modality for acute radiation disease. Nikolaev VG, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 May;17(5):362–5

Involvement of superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase in attenuation of radiation–induced hyperthermia by interleukin–1 alpha in rats. Kandasamy SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;606(1):106–10

Radioprotective potential of primitive hematopoietic precursors forming colonies in diffusion chambers in mice. Niskanen E, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Feb;50(2):118–21

Latent X–ray damage in the rat sciatic nerve results in delay in functional recovery after a heat treatment. de Vrind HH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jan;63(1):83–9

Intravenous glutamine fails to improve gut morphology after radiation injury. Scott TE, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):440–4

Murine survival of lethal irradiation with the use of human umbilical cord blood. Ende N, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(16):1249–53

Essential metalloelement metabolism and radiation protection and recovery. Sorenson JR. **Radiat Res** 1992 Oct; 132(1):19–29 (93 ref.)

[Effect of intermittent normobaric hypoxic activity on the development of acute radiation disease] Sobolev AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The structural–functional organization of the bone marrow after lethal irradiation and the transplantation of syngeneic hematopoietic cells] Dygaĭ AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Jul–Aug;32(4):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of pectin–containing enterosorbents in exposure to radionuclides and heavy metals] Trakhtenberg IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 May;(5):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION, IONIZING

Synergic lung changes in rats receiving combined exposure to paraquat and ionizing radiation. Salovsky P, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Jan;60(1):44–54

Public reaction to radiation: fear, anxiety, or phobia? Drottz–Sjöberg BM, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Mar; 64(3):223–31 (46 ref.)

Determining person–years of life lost using the BEIR V method. Maillie HD, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 May; 64(5):461–6

Cellular, molecular, and carcinogenic effects of radiation. Little JB. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1993 Apr; 7(2):337–52 (27 ref.)

Excessive fear of dilute radiation [letter; comment] Greenberg M. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jan;86(1):62. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1992 Jun;85(6):311–3.

NMR relaxation enhancement in gels polymerized and cross–linked by ionizing radiation: a new approach to 3D dosimetry by MRI. Maryanski MJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(2):253–8

Cytogenetic analysis of lymphocytes from hospital workers occupationally exposed to low levels of ionizing radiation. Barquinero JF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Apr;286(2):275–9

Compound dual radiation action. I. General aspects [published erratum appears in Radiat Res 1993 Feb;133(2):274] Rossi HH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Nov; 132(2):178–83

Indoor radon–daughter concentration and gamma radiation in urban and rural homes on geologically varying ground. Tell I, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Jan 29;128(2–3):191–203

[Modification of the body's resistance to acute ionizing radiation by synthetic beta–carotene] Beliaev IK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electromagnetic radiation and health] Domínguez Carmona M. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1992;109(1):29–94 (0 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Public information about ionizing radiation is unsatisfactory] **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 7;90(14):1371 **(Swe)**

RADIATION LEUKEMIA VIRUS

T–cell differentiative capacity of haematopoietic stem cells immortalized in vitro with radiation leukemia virus. Ho ES, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7(8):1281–90

GENETICS

U3 long terminal repeat–mediated induction of intracellular immunity by a murine retrovirus: a novel model of latency for retroviruses. Gorska–Flipot I, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7201–10

IMMUNOLOGY

U3 long terminal repeat–mediated induction of intracellular immunity by a murine retrovirus: a novel model of latency for retroviruses. Gorska–Flipot I, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7201–10

A murine retrovirus induces proliferation of unique lymphoid cell lines expressing T–cell–receptor structures utilizing common variable region alpha and beta chain genes. O'Neill HC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1; 90(7):2603–7

RADIATION MONITORING

Comments on "Evidence of biased recording of radiation doses of Hanford workers" [letter; comment] Fix JJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(2):281–3, 285. Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1991;20(6):799–803.

Biological monitoring of three 60Co radiation incident victims. Milković–Kraus S, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992; 22(2):243–7

Amount of radiation that patients are receiving during their hospital stay [letter] Taylor SP. **Heart Lung** 1993 May–Jun; 22(3):284

Radiation dose to positron emission tomography technologists during quantitative versus qualitative studies. McCormick VA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 May;34(5):769–72

Eighth international conference on radiation and health. Waterston L. **Med War** 1993 Apr–Jun;9(2):145–9

Dental radiographic exposure normalization program (DENT). The experience in Nassau County, NY. Goren AD, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Aug–Sep;59(7):49–51

[Analytic review of cytogenetic studies after the Chernobyl accident] Bochkov NP. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993; (6):51–6 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Audible radiation monitors: the value in reducing radiation exposure to fluoroscopy personnel. Hough DM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb;160(2):407–8

A microcomputer–based whole–body counter for personnel routine monitoring. Chou HP, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 May;44(5):815–9

New ultraviolet monitoring technology. Clarkson DM, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 May;52(5):116, 146

A personal dosimeter prototype for static magnetic fields. Cavagnetto F, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Aug;65(2):172–7

Testing CR–39 for surface alpha contamination monitoring. Gammage RB, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Aug;65(2):209–13

Measuring additional dose rate contributed by nuclear plants. Hayakawa H, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Mar;64(3):306–10

Electret ion chamber radon monitors measure dissolved 222Rn in water. Kotrappa P, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Apr; 64(4):397–405

The effect of the static magnetic field on the response of radiation survey instruments. Liu JC, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jan;64(1):59–63

Statistical uncertainties associated with multiplexed sampling with a continuous radon monitor. Modera MP, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Mar;64(3):291–9

Basic theory for the diffusive sampling of radon. Underhill DW. **Health Phys** 1993 Jul;65(1):17–24

Noninvasive arterial monitor for quantitative oxygen–15–water blood flow studies [see comments] Nelson AD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):1000–6. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1993 Jun;34(6):1006–8.

Detector response and exposure control of the RadioVisioGraphy system (RVG 32000 ZHR). Chen SK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jul;76(1):104–11

METHODS

Estimating past exposure to indoor radon from household glass. Mahaffey JA, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Apr; 64(4):381–91

Environmental and personnel monitoring for uranium by delayed neutron counting. Benzing R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Mar 25;130–131:267–74

Production of a spiked milk reference material. Jerome SM. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Mar 25;130–131:355–8

[Express–method for determining the level of 90 Sr in drinking water] Tomilin IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):59–60 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Radiation hazards in the developing countries [editorial] Tole NM. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Dec;69(12):653–4

Standardizing minimum detectable amount formulations [letter] Brodsky A. **Health Phys** 1993 Apr;64(4):434–5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Radiation doses to patients during contrast examinations of the gastrointestinal tract. McQuaruz VZ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Dec;69(12):655–9

RADIATION, NON–IONIZING

Incorporation of epidemiological findings into radiation protection standards. Goldsmith JR. **Public Health Rev** 1991–92;19(1–4):19–34

Human health effects of nonionizing electromagnetic radiation [letter] Salvatore JR. **S D J Med** 1993 May; 46(5):175

[Electromagnetic radiation and health] Domínguez Carmona M. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1992;109(1):29–94 (0 ref.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radar guns [letter] Salvatore JR. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jan 6;85(1):67–8

Health effects of nonionizing electromagnetic radiation [letter] Salvatore JR. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 May; 86(5):216

RADIATION PROTECTION

Electric and magnetic field management. Feero WE. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Apr;54(4):205–10

Radiological Protection in Biomedical Research. A report

of Committee 3 adopted by the International Commission on Radiological Protection. **Ann ICRP** 1991;22(3):1–28, v–xxiv

Principles for Intervention for Protection of the Public in a Radiological Emergency. A report of a Task Group of Committee 4 of the International Commission on Radiological Protection. **Ann ICRP** 1991;22(4):1–30

Protection from potential exposure: a conceptual framework. A report of a task group of committee 4 of the International Commission on Radiological Protection. **Ann ICRP** 1993; 23(1):1–20

Scatter radiation in mammography. Simeoni RJ, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1993 Mar;16(1):33–6

Administration of milk from cows immunized with intestinal bacteria protects mice from radiation-induced lethality. Ishida A, et al. **Biotherapy** 1992;5(3):215–25

Irradiation of assistants' hands [letter] Hollman AS. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):652

Case report: paediatric radiotherapy--the avoidance of late radiation damage to the growing hip. Irwin CJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Apr;66(784):369–74

Radiation protection associated with well women breast cancer screening [letter; comment] Law J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Oct;65(778):950–1. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1992 Jun;65(774):552–3.

The efficacy of lead shielding in megavoltage radiotherapy. Marrs JE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Feb;66(782):140–4

Technical note: leakage radiation in radiotherapy--what is an acceptable level in the electron mode? Morgan HM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jun;66(786):548–51

Radiation protection associated with well woman breast cancer screening [letter; comment] Patnick J. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Oct;65(778):949–50; discussion 952–3. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1992 Jun;65(774):552–3.

Radiation protection associated with well woman screening [letter; comment] Roebuck EJ. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Oct; 65(778):949; discussion 952–3. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1992 Jun;65(774):552–3.

Standards of radiation protection in mammographic screening [letter; comment] Shrimpton PC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Oct;65(778):950; discussion 952–3. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1992 Jun;65(774):552–3.

Broad-spectrum photoprotection: the roles of tinted auto windows, sunscreens and browning agents in the diagnosis and treatment of photosensitivity. Johnson JA, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;185(4):237–41 (14 ref.)

The effect of hydration on the dose to the urinary bladder wall during technetium-99m diethylene triamine penta-acetic acid renography. Dimitriou PA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(9):765–9

Effective dose from radiopharmaceuticals [letter; comment] [see comments] Macleod MA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 May;20(5):448–9. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1992;19(11):933–8. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1993 May;20(5):371–2.

Recent controversy in radiation dosimetry [comment] Stabin M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 May;20(5):371–2. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1993 May;20(5):448–9.

Calculated stopping powers of low-energy electrons in some materials of interest in radiation protection. Akande W. **Health Phys** 1993 Mar;64(3):272–8

Evaluation of a new high-density shielding material. Barish RJ. **Health Phys** 1993 Apr;64(4):412–6

Function of radon emanation in dosimetric calculations [letter] Becker E, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jul;65(1):103–4

Photon shielding for 241Am surface and point sources. Courtney JC. **Health Phys** 1992 Aug;63(2):218–25

Estimates of absorption of radiofrequency radiation by the embryo and fetus during pregnancy. Fleming AH, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Aug;63(2):149–59

Shielding for beta-gamma radiation. Fletcher JJ. **Health Phys** 1993 Jun;64(6):680–1

Radiation protection design for a clinical positron emission tomography imaging suite [see comments] Kearfott KJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Nov;63(5):581–9. Comment in: Health Phys 1993 Jun;64(6):682.

Photoneutron fields in medical accelerator rooms with primary barriers constructed of concrete and metals. McGinley PH. **Health Phys** 1992 Dec;63(6):698–701

Beta zoomies [letter; comment] Sharp JR. **Health Phys** 1993 Jun;64(6):682. Comment on: Health Phys 1992 Nov;63(5):581–9.

Ethical issues in radiation protection--the 1992 Sievert Lecture. Silini G. **Health Phys** 1992 Aug;63(2):139–48

Summary statements from the Third Conference on Radiation Protection and Dosimetry. Sims CS, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Aug;63(2):192–4

Who is a radiation worker? [letter] Slaback LA Jr. **Health Phys** 1993 Jul;65(1):104–5

Probability of causation. Implications for radiation protection [editorial] Vetter RJ. **Health Phys** 1993 Feb;64(2):115

Analyses of radioactive aerosols to support accurate internal dose assessments at Chin-Shan nuclear power plant. Yu CC, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Aug;65(2):147–55

Radiation hormesis. Its emerging significance in medical practice [see comments] Loken MK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 May;28(5):446–50 (90 ref.). Comment in: Invest Radiol 1993 May;28(5):451–3.

Hormesis and radiation protection [comment] Webster EW. **Invest Radiol** 1993 May;28(5):451–3. Comment on: Invest Radiol 1993 May;28(5):446–50.

Ionising radiation and the orthopaedic surgeon [letter; comment] Stoker DJ. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1992 Nov; 74(6):934. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1992 May;74(3):332–4.

Technical considerations in the handling of a cadaver having received radioiodine prior to death [letter] Balseiro J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;33(11):2059–60

Comparison of personnel radiation dosimetry from myocardial perfusion scintigraphy: technetium-99m-sestamibi versus thallium-201. Culver CM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;34(7):1210–3

Application of the effective dose equivalent to nuclear medicine patients. The MIRD Committee. Poston JW. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;34(4):714–6

Radiation safety in the animal house. Wootton R. **Lab Anim** 1993 Apr;27(2):108–15 (5 ref.)

Eighth international conference on radiation and health. Waterston L. **Med War** 1993 Apr-Jun;9(2):145–9

Role of protein thiols in intrinsic radiation protection of DNA and cells. Held KD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 May; 299(3–4):261–9

Pregnant employees in a nuclear medicine department [editorial] Harding LK, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 May; 14(5):345–6

Nuclear medicine and the pregnant patient [editorial] Mountford PJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Aug; 14(8):625–7

Radiation exposures around a panoramic dental x-ray unit. Reid JA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jun; 75(6):780–2

Secondary electron scatter in radiotherapy: implications for treatment fields in proximity to the lens of the eye and the testes. Beckham WA. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Jul; 38(7):1013–8

Implementation of the 1990 recommendations of ICRP in the countries of the European Community. Clarke RH, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1993;32(2):151–61

Depth-dose equivalent relationship for cosmic rays at various solar minima. Badhwar GD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Apr; 134(1):9–15

Information on radiation hazard and on radiological protection in medical school in Italy. Biagini C. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Apr;85(4):467–71

[Radiation protection of operators during endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography] Germanaud J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(4):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Change in radiation exposure in x-ray diagnosis today?] Vogel H. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Jul;3(4):246–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation exposure in x-ray diagnosis and dose levels as a basic risk in present day radiation protection discussions] Vogel H. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Feb;46(2):31–4 **(Ger)**

[Prolegomena to nonionizing radiative energies. Their biological effects and the protection elements. I. (editorial)] Cardinale AE, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jul-Aug; 86(1–2):1–15 (0 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Chaos in radioprotection (editorial)] Giroletti E. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Nov;84(5):509–13 **(Ita)**

[Occupational hygiene and health status in welders of laser devices] Komarova AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992; (9–10):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Workload evaluation in technicians responsible for maintenance of medical radiographic equipment] Murdzhikneli KG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(9–10):38–40 **(Rus)**

[Can postradiation cell fusion be a factor in the protection of a cell population?] Kalendo GS. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Jan-Feb;33(1):76–80 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation lesions, their medical sequelae and the possibilities for individual protection (based on materials from a conference held in Moscow 20–21 November 1991)] Gogin EE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(11):104–8 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

What is a reasonable cost for protection against radiation and other risks? Bengtsson G, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jun; 64(6):661–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Efficiency of a lead-containing tie for radiation protection of the thyroid gland. Klein HM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Nov;65(779):1003–6

An investigation into the effect of protective devices on the dose to radiosensitive organs in the head and neck. Marshall NW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Sep;65(777):799–802

A cylindrically symmetric magnetic shield for a large-bore 3.0 Tesla magnet. Ewing JR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Mar;29(3):398–401

Weight consideration in the use of cerrobend beam blocks. Rieger J, et al. **Med Dosim** 1992 Fall;17(3):141–3

Immobilization and stabilization of testicular clamshell shields in seminoma patients. Sweigart KD, et al. **Med Dosim** 1992 Fall;17(3):157–9

Electron beam versus photon beam radiation therapy for the treatment of orbital lymphoid tumors. Wilson CM, et al. **Med Dosim** 1992 Fall;17(3):161–5

An alternative approach to 32P radiation protection: source shielding. Josefsen K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):485–7

Short- and long-term complications of radiation therapy for pediatric brain tumors. Donahue B. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992; 18(4):207–17 (81 ref.)

A radon generator/delivery system. Bakale G, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Mar;133(3):277–81

Attenuation properties of lead composite aprons. Murphy PH, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jan;186(1):269–72

[The methodology of choosing the materials for the means for individual protection from ionizing radiation] Benetskii BA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jan;(1):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Methods of testing, programmed and metrological support of multidetectors for radionuclide dynamic studies] Zhukova AN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 Sep-Oct;(5):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Continuing supervision of staff: a necessity. Avery JK. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Feb;89(9):440–1

NRC proposed amendments: too little, too late? [news] Newman MA. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):25N

X-rays: keeping the doses down. Russell JG, et al. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2–3):213–7

[Expert information in radiation protection. Cost of courses in radiation protection] Weissauer W. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov; 63(11):Suppl 219 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Block mounting solvents [letter] Barish RJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(4):805

Shielding at the egress of a 23 mV linear accelerator. Trappier AS, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;85(3):205–8

Occupational radiation exposure to interventional radiologists: a prospective study. Marx MV, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Nov;3(4):597–606

A simple eye-lens shielding technique compatible with independent jaws of a linear accelerator. Meli JA, et al. **Med Dosim** 1992 Winter;17(4):221–3

Elevation of extracellular adenosine induces radioprotective effects in mice. Pospíšil M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jun; 134(3):323–30

[Radiation protection measures for diagnostic x-ray equipment] Dümmling K, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Jan; 3(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conformal technics by the movement of bars in pendular fields. 1. Prototype realization and the possible applications] Fiorino C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Sep;84(3):310–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Conformal technics by the movement of bars in pendular fields. 2. The dosimetric aspects] Fiorino C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Sep;84(3):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The administered activity of radionuclides in nuclear medicine--rational reduction of medical radiation exposure] Nakamura M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Mar; 30(3):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The radioprotective effect of hypoxia on clonogenic cells of rat bone marrow stroma (KOE-F)] Konopliannikov AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Sep-Oct;32(5):720–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

X-ray hazards in the OR [letter] Stryeski R. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Oct;92(10):24

Safety in radiation [editorial] [see comments] Grace M. **Br Dent J** 1992 Nov 7;173(8):255. Comment in: Br Dent J 1993 Jan 9;174(1):12.

Radiation hazards in the developing countries [editorial] Tole NM. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Dec;69(12):653–4

Effective dose from radiopharmaceuticals [published erratum appears in Eur J Nucl Med 1993 Jun;20(6):570] [see comments] Johansson L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992; 19(11):933–8. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1993 May;20(5):448–9.

Standardizing minimum detectable amount formulations [letter] Brodsky A. **Health Phys** 1993 Apr;64(4):434–5

Should ICRP have prescribed an averaging period for the occupational dose limit in its basic general recommendations? [letter] Fry RM, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Mar;64(3):319–20

A note on certain inconsistencies in ICRP-60 [letter] Mayya YS, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Mar;64(3):322–4

A Monte Carlo model for retrospective analysis of shield design in a diagnostic x-ray room. Metzger R, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Aug;65(2):164–71

An extended tabulation of effective dose equivalent from neutrons incident on a male anthropomorphic phantom. Stewart RD, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Oct;65(4):405–13

Interference problems and screening in NMR and MRI. Timms WE. **J Med Eng Technol** 1992 Mar-Apr;16(2):69–78

ICRP 60--the next step [editorial] Harding LK, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Mar;14(3):157–8

Incorporation of epidemiological findings into radiation protection standards. Goldsmith JR. **Public Health Rev** 1991–92;19(1–4):19–34

Quality assurance in radiotherapy in Germany (as far as distinctions may occur compared to Britain). Rassow J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Mar;169(3):179–86

[The work of the Hessian Medical Office] Götz B. **Radiologe** 1992 Aug;32(8):356–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION-PROTECTIVE AGENTS

Sulfur compounds in therapy: radiation-protective agents,

amphetamines, and mucopolysaccharide sulfation. Foye WO. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Sep;26(9):1144–7

Radioprotective effects of the immunostimulating lauroylpeptide LtriP (RP 56142). Migliore-Samour D, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Feb 15;49(2):160–6

Radioprotective effects of cimetidine in mouse bone marrow cells exposed to gamma-rays as assayed by the micronucleus test. Mozdarani H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Aug;64(2):189–94

Radioprotective effect of N-acetylcysteine on granulocyte/macrophage colony-forming cells of human bone marrow. Selig C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993; 119(6):346–9

Radioprotection of mice by recombinant rat stem cell factor. Zsebo KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9464–8

The current status of toxicity protectants in cancer therapy. Schuchter LM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6):742–51 (34 ref.)

[Serotonin as a photoprotector of the oxygen-transporting function of hemoglobin] Artiukhov VG, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Jul-Aug;38(4):580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation protective properties of a synthetic antagonist of glucocorticoids RU 38486] Seiliev AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(7):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of quantitative characteristics of a radiation modifier affinity and the range of its pharmacological action (minireview)] Kulinskii VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Nov-Dec;32(6):901–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the sensitivity of mice to the action of gamma irradiation by Viscum album L. polysaccharides] Narimanov AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Nov-Dec; 32(6):868–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

N-acetylcysteine in combination with radiotherapy in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer: a feasibility study. Maasilta P, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Nov;25(3):192–5

[The radioprotective and antioxidant properties of solubilized alpha-tocopherol acetate] Samoilov AV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Jul-Aug;55(4):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possibility of using the preparation MIGI-K in districts exposed to radioactive contamination following the accident at the Chernobyl AES] Kudriashov IuB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Sep-Oct;32(5):654–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of ED50 and therapeutic indexes of various radiation-protective agent groups] Kulinskii VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Nov-Dec;32(6):896–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and properties of 3,17-disubstituted estrogenic steroids] Tong ZS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992; 27(3):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The research on radioprotective agents in Chinese materia medica. Wang BJ. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 2:165–7 (13 ref.)

METABOLISM

Essential metalloelement metabolism and radiation protection and recovery. Sorenson JR. **Radiat Res** 1992 Oct; 132(1):19–29 (93 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Radiation protection of male fertility in mouse and rat by a combination of 5-hydroxy-L-tryptophan and a thiol compound (AET). George S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992; 31(6):669–72

Intestinal radioprotection by two new agents applied topically. Delaney JP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Oct; 216(4):417–21; discussion 421–2

Dietary vitamin E reverses the effects of ultraviolet light irradiation on rat skin glycosaminoglycans. Longas MO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 21;1156(3):239–44

The role of charge in intracellular radioprotection by thiols. Gillies NE, et al. **BJR Suppl** 1992;24:32–4

A role for manganese superoxide dismutase in radioprotection of hematopoietic stem cells by interleukin-1. Eastgate J, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):639–46

Inhibition of c-kit ligand/steel factor by antibodies reduces survival of lethally irradiated mice. Neta R, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 15;81(2):324–7

The modulation of radiation-induced damage to pig skin by essential fatty acids. Hopewell JW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul;68(1):1–7

Protective effect of RibCys following high-dose irradiation of the rectosigmoid. Rowe JK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jul;36(7):681–8

Induction of micronuclei by bleomycin in G0 human lymphocytes: II. Potentiation by radioprotectors. Hoffmann GR, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993; 21(2):136–43

Mechanism of radioprotection conferred by the immunomodulator AS101. Kalechman Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jan;21(1):150–5

The effect of AS101 on the reconstitution of T-cell reactivity following irradiation or cyclophosphamide treatment. Kalechman Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Dec;20(11):1302–8

Nitroxide-mediated protection against X-ray- and neocarzinostatin-induced DNA damage. DeGraff WG, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Nov;13(5):479–87

Characterization of aliphatic amine 1,4-diazobicyclo (2,2,2) octane-induced stimulation of beet spinach thylakoid electron transport. Sabat SC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Dec;29(6):490–3

Vitamin E as a radioprotector of bursa of Fabricius in chicks. Malhotra N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 May;31(5):490–2

Effects of WR-1065 and WR-151326 on survival and neoplastic transformation in C3H/10T1/2 cells exposed to TRIGA or JANUS fission neutrons. Balcer-Kubiczek EK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jan;63(1):37–46

Radioprotection of DNA by a DNA-binding protein: MC1 chromosomal protein from the archaebacterium Methanosarcina sp. CHTI55. Isabelle V, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jun;63(6):749–58

Protective effects of vitamins C and E against gamma-ray-induced chromosomal damage in mouse. Sarma L, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jun;63(6):759–64

Post-irradiation modification of O2, N2, and N2O-mediated damage in dry barley seeds by glutathione and cysteine: probable radiation chemical events. Singh SP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Apr;63(4):483–91

Metal ions protect DNA against strand breakage induced by fast neutrons. Spotheim-Maurizot M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Dec;62(6):659–66

Differential radioprotection of cultured human diploid fibroblasts and fibrosarcoma cells by WR1065. Zhang X, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(4):713–9

Effects of photodynamic therapy with topical application of 5-aminolevulinic acid on normal skin of hairless guinea pigs. Goff BA, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Aug 31;15(3):239–51

Thiols as potential UV radiation protectors: an in vitro study. van den Broeke LT, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Mar;17(3):279–86

Radioprotection of mice by dietary squalene. Storm HM, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Jun;28(6):555–9

Techniques for studying photoprotective function of carotenoid pigments. Mathews-Roth MM. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;213:479–84

Radioprotective action of glycerol and cysteamine on inactivation and mutagenesis in Salmonella tester strains after gamma- and heavy ion irradiation. Basha SG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Oct;269(2):237–42

A mechanism of inhibition of short-wavelength ultraviolet light-induced deamination of pyrimidine bases by ascorbic acid. Deutsch JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;302(4):183–90

Adaptive response to radiation damage in human lymphocytes conditioned with hydrogen peroxide as measured by the cytokinesis-block micronucleus technique. Domínguez I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Feb;301(2):135–41

Radioprotection by caffeine pre- and post-treatment in the bone marrow chromosomes of mice given whole-body gamma-irradiation. Farooqi Z, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Oct; 269(2):225–30

Radioprotective effect of vitamins C and E. el-Nahas SM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Feb;301(2):143–7

Protection of iodine-125 brachytherapy brain injury in the rat with the 21-aminosteroid U-74389F. Bernstein M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Nov;31(5):923–7; discussion 927–8

Radioprotective effects of the association thymopentin-interleukin-1 alpha in the C57BL/6 mouse. Barbera N, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Apr-May; 72(4–5):256–61

Immunomodulatory effects of AS101 on interleukin-2 production and T-lymphocyte function of lymphocytes treated with psoralens and ultraviolet A. Kozenitzky L, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992 Feb; 9(1):24–8

Effects of S-2-(3-methylaminopropylamino)ethyl phosphorothioic acid (WR-3689), alone or combined with caffeine, on catecholamine content of mouse hypothalamus. Palazzolo DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jul; 203(3):304–10

Protection of early cellular damage in 1 Gy-irradiated mice by the elevation of extracellular adenosine. Hošek B, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1992;31(4):289–97

Radioprotection of DNA in isolated nuclei by naturally occurring thiols at intermediate oxygen tension. Bump EA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Oct;132(1):94–104

Thrombopoietin from human embryonic kidney cells stimulates an increase in megakaryocyte size of sublethally irradiated mice. Carter CD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jul; 135(1):32–9

The effects of hypoxia and cysteamine on X-ray mutagenesis in human cells. I. Dose response and Southern blot analysis of induced mutants. Denault CM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jul;135(1):98–107

Identification of nitroxide radioprotectors. Hahn SM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Oct;132(1):87–93

Interleukin-1 dose, mouse strain, and end point as they affect protection of mouse jejunum. Roberts DB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jul;135(1):56–63

BW12C-induced changes in haemoglobin-oxygen affinity in mice and its influence on the radiation response of a C3H mouse mammary carcinoma. Horsman MR, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Sep;25(1):43–8

Enhancement of hypoxia radioprotection and decrease of hypoxia toxicity caused by adenosine monophosphate. Volenec K, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1992;35(3):263–74

Protection of mouse oesophageal mucosa against gamma rays injury. Kumar S, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Oct; 168(10):610–2

[Radioprotective effects of DDP] Zima M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1991;34(5):571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experimental studies on Nicaraven as radioprotector--free radical scavenging effect and the inhibition of the cellular injury] Mori Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun 25; 53(6):704–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the radioprotective and radiotherapeutic effect of serotonin on mammalian embryo development] Konstantinova MM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992; 326(3):551–3 **(Rus)**

[Radiophosphene--an indicator of radiation stimulation of the central nervous system] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Mar;329(1):106–9 **(Rus)**

[The protective action of a natural preparation of anthocyan (pelargonidin-3,5-diglucoside)] Akhmadieva AKh, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 May-Jun;33(3):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the gas hypoxic mixture GHM-8 on the capacity of the stromal clonogenic cells (CFU-F) in rat bone marrow for postradiation recovery] Konopliannikov AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Mar-Apr;33(2):244–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of gas hypoxia (10% O2) and dextran sulfate on the radiosensitivity of the stem cells of the intestinal epithelium in mice] Konopliannikova OA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Jul-Aug;32(4):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postradiation recovery of hemopoietic and stromal precursor cells in mice preinjected with prodigiozan] Moroz BB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Nov-Dec;32(6):861–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of fat-soluble vitamins A and E in preventing the biological effects of ionizing radiation in rat tissues] Paranich AV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Sep-Oct; 32(5):743–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An evaluation of the radioprotective action of antioxidants on normal human cells and in genomic diseases by using different cytogenetic tests] Zvereva SV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 May-Jun;33(3):425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the naphthenic hydrocarbons of naphthalane on the change in the permeability of biological membranes after ionizing radiation] Omarov IA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Sep-Dec; (5–6):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective effects of a novel perfluorochemical emulsion in photodynamic therapy. Lowe KC, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):925–7

Calcium antagonists protect mice against lethal doses of ionizing radiation. Floersheim GL. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Nov; 65(779):1025–9

Effect of LC9018 combined with radiation therapy on carcinoma of the uterine cervix. A phase III, multicenter, randomized, controlled study. Okawa T, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 15;72(6):1949–54

Amelioration of radiation damage to haemopoiesis by Ivastimul, given after irradiation to mice protected by peroral cystamine. Vacek A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1992; 38(6):323–31

Radiation-induced lymphoid tumors and radiation lethality are inhibited by combined treatment with small doses of zinc aspartate and WR 2721. Floersheim GL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Oct 21;52(4):604–8

Prevention of radiation-induced bacteraemia by post-treatment with OK-432 and aztreonam. Kurishita A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Mar;63(3):413–7

DNA damage in UV-irradiated human skin in vivo: automated direct measurement by image analysis (thymine dimers) compared with indirect measurement (unscheduled DNA synthesis) and protection by 5-methoxypsoralen. Potten CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Mar;63(3):313–24

UV-radiation protecting efficacy of thiols, studied with UVA-induced binding of 8-MOP and CPZ to rat epidermal biomacromolecules in vivo. van den Broeke LT, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Apr;63(4):493–500

Interleukin-1 modulatory effect on the action of chemotherapeutic drugs and localized irradiation of the lip, duodenum, and tumor. Zaghloul MS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jun 15;26(3):417–25

Prostaglandins protect against murine hair injury produced by ionizing radiation or doxorubicin. Malkinson FD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul;101(1 Suppl):135S–137S

Vitamin C as a radioprotector against iodine-131 in vivo. Narra VR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;34(4):637–40

Radioprotective effects of calcium antagonists used alone or with other types of radioprotectors. Floersheim GL. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jan;133(1):80–7

Comments on "Radioprotective effects of calcium antagonists used alone or with other types of radioprotectors" by G.

L. Floersheim (Radiat. Res. 133, 80–87, 1993) [letter] Koch HJ. **Radiat Res** 1993 Sep;135(3):438–9

Concentration–dependent protection against X–ray–induced chromosome aberrations in human lymphocytes by the aminothiol WR–1065. Littlefield LG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jan;133(1):88–93

Modification of WR–2721 radiation protection from gastrointestinal injury and death in mice by 2–mercaptopropionylglycine. Prasanna PG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jan;133(1):111–5

Leukotriene C4–induced radioprotection: the role of hypoxia. Walden TL Jr. **Radiat Res** 1992 Dec;132(3):359–67

Effect of captopril on changes in rats' hearts induced by long–term irradiation. Yarom R, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Feb;133(2):187–97

Copperglycinate protects mice exposed to various doses of gamma radiation. Jagetia GC, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 May;169(5):323–8

Post–irradiation protective effect of irsogladine maleate on intestinal crypt stem cells in mice. Kurishita A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Dec;168(12):728–31

Cholinesterase response in the rhabdomyosarcoma tumor and small intestine of the BALB/c mice and the radioprotective actions of exogenous ATP after lethal dose of neutron radiation. Szeinfeld D, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 May; 169(5):311–6

Adjuvant radiotherapy of the pelvis with or without reduced glutathione: a randomized trial in patients operated on for endometrial cancer. De Maria D, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Dec 31;78(6):374–6

[The methodology for clinical trials of radiation–protective agents intended for the conditions of manned space flights] Efimov VI. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 May–Jun; 26(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The modification of a radiation lesion in animals with an aqueous extract of Hypericum perforatum L. 1.] Smyshliaeva AV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(4):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The modification of a radiation lesion in animals with an aqueous extract of Hypericum perforatum L. 2.] Smyshliaeva AV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(4):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the prophylactic use of benzonal on the cytochrome P–450 content of the liver in irradiated rats] Borovikova GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul; 114(8):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antihypoxic and radioprotective properties of selective adenosine receptor agonists] Ol'khovskii IA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 May–Jun;55(3):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of preparations of protozoan origin as agents for the prevention and early therapy of combined radiation–thermal injuries] Khlopovskaia EI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An experimental approach to determining the protective properties of drugs against ionizing radiation in low and sublethal doses] Chertkov KS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Sep–Oct;32(5):706–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The protective action of calcium alginate in chronic 90Sr uptake into the body] Ivannikov AT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Mar–Apr;33(2):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation reactions and the possibilities for their modification in rats exposed in the area of the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Izmozherova EL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Jul–Aug;32(4):493–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The electronic structure and radiorprotective activity of a series of substituted iminodihydrofurans] Khutorskaia EE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Sep–Oct;32(5):731–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The radioprotective effect of GABA–tropic substances, gamma–hydroxybutyrate and piracetam] Kulinskii VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Jan–Feb;33(1):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An increase in the radioprotective effect of O–methyltyramine and mezaton by monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Kulinskii VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Jan–Feb; 33(1):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antiradiation effectiveness of a mixture of Archangelica officinalis and Ledum palustre extracts in the fractionated gamma irradiation of mice] Narimanov AA. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Mar–Apr;33(2):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The radioprotective action of an extract of regenerating spleen] Svirnovskii AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Jan–Feb; 33(1):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antiradiation action of 6–methyluracil] Taran IuP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Mar–Apr;33(2):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The radioprotective efficacy and pharmacological properties of S,beta–amidinoethylthiophosphate] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Jan–Feb;33(1):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the body's resistance to acute ionizing radiation by synthetic beta–carotene] Beliaev IK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hemostatic state of patients with breast and lung cancer undergoing hypoxic radiotherapy] Chekalina SI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(6):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Role of copper in the oxygen radical–mediated toxicity of the thiol–containing radioprotector dithiothreitol in mammalian cells. Held KD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jun; 134(3):375–82

Role of the pentose cycle in oxygen radical–mediated toxicity of the thiol–containing radioprotector dithiothreitol in mammalian cells. Held KD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jun; 134(3):383–9

RADIATION SENSITIVITY see **RADIATION TOLERANCE**

RADIATION–SENSITIZING AGENTS

A pilot study of concomitant radiation and chemotherapy in patients with locally advanced head and neck cancer. Tomio L, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jun;16(3):264–7

Improved tumour oxygenation and radiosensitization by combination with nicotinamide and pentoxifylline. Lee I, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Aug;64(2):237–44

Photobleaching of 1,3–diphenylisobenzofuran by novel phthalocyanine dye derivatives. Fowler GJ, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jul 15;14(3):177–85

Biological implications of aerobically obtained riboflavin–sensitized photoproducts of tryptophan. Silva E. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jun 30;14(1–2):142–4 (14 ref.)

Quantification of phthalocyanine concentration in rat tissue using laser–induced fluorescence spectroscopy. Panjehpour M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(1):23–30

Photooxidation of d(TpG) by phthalocyanines and riboflavin. Isolation and characterization of dinucleoside monophosphates containing the 4R* and 4S* diastereoisomers of 4,8–dihydro–4–hydroxy–8–oxo–2'–deoxy–guanosine. Buchko GW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25; 20(18):4847–51

[Choice of quantitative characteristics of a radiation modifier affinity and the range of its pharmacological action (minireview)] Kulinskii VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Nov–Dec;32(6):901–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of a new lipophilic prodrug 3', 5'–dioctanoyl–5–bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU–C8) suspended in Lipiodol as a radiosensitizer for the treatment of AH136B tumor. Ohara C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May–Jun; 13(3):655–60

Boron neutron capture therapy of intracerebral melanoma using boronophenylalanine as a capture agent. Matalka KZ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 15;53(14):3308–13

Photodynamic therapy with m–tetrahydroxyphenylchlorin in vivo: optimization of the therapeutic index. Ris HB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 9;55(2):245–9

Lack of complications in long–term survivors after treatment with Fluosol and oxygen as an adjuvant to radiation therapy for high–grade brain tumors. Evans RG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jul 15;26(4):649–52

Changes in the oxygenation of head and neck tumors during carbogen breathing. Martin L, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 May;27(2):123–30

ADVERSE EFFECTS

On the feasibility of the modified mechanism of photodynamic therapy proposed by Leupold and Freyer [news] Vidóczy T. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Jan; 17(1):83–6

Sensitivity to UV light during treatment with chloroquine in rheumatoid arthritis. Seideman P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(5):245–7

ANALYSIS

Determination of 5,10,15,20–tetra–(m–hydroxyphenyl)chlorin in tissues by high performance liquid chromatography. Wang Q, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1993 May–Jun;7(3):155–7

In vitro radiobiological analysis of 10B–L–BPA for BNCT of malignant melanoma: correlation of determined 10B–content and cell killing effect. Ichihashi M, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992;Suppl 2:193–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nitroimidazoles, XIV: Synthesis of 4–nitroimidazoles with 1–substituents containing acid, ester or phenol functions, and radiosensitizing efficiency of some of these compounds. Suwinski J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Jun; 325(6):317–24

Synthesis of psoralens and analogues. Bisagni E. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jun 30;14(1–2):23–46 (71 ref.)

Synthesis and photobiological activity of new methylpsoralen derivatives. Gia O, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jun 30;14(1–2):95–104

Photodynamic properties of naphthosulfobenzoporphyrazines, novel asymmetric, amphiphilic phthalocyanine derivatives. Margaron P, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jul 15;14(3):187–99

New phthalocyanine photosensitizers for photodynamic therapy. Oleinick NL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Feb; 57(2):242–7

Design and synthesis of N–(pyridylacryl) amino acid derivatives as potential radiosensitizers against HeLa–S3 cells in vitro. Xin J, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993; 28(2):97–104

[Synthesis and radiosensitizing activity of benzimidazoles] Li MJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(9):662–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis and radiosensitizing activity of nitro–arylimino–diethyl–sodium thiosulfate and nitro phenylalanine derivatives] Liu HX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(8):632–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis of 1–substituted nitroimidazoles and its evaluation as radiosensitizing agents] Adams DR, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1991;42(5):257–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Physico–chemical modeling of the role of free radicals in photo–dynamic therapy. I. Utilization of quantum yield data of singlet oxygen formation for the study of the interaction between excited photosensitizer and stable free radicals. Vidóczy T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1548–52

A stability–indicating assay and the preformulation characteristics of the radiosensitizer, 1,2,4–benzotriazin–3–amine 1,4–dioxide. Riley CM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Feb;11(2):131–8

Excited singlet state properties of anthracenedione photosensitizers. Andreoni A, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jul 30;14(4):319–28

Relationship between photosensitizing activities and chemical structure of hypocrellin A and B. Nenghui W, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jul 15;14(3):207–17

Photophysical properties of the photosensitizer pheophorbide a studied at high photon flux densities. Stiel H, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Feb;17(2):181–6

Benzoangelicins: new monofunctional DNA photobinding agents. Vedaldi D, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jun 30;14(1–2):81–93

Quantum yields and kinetics of the photobleaching of hematoporphyrin, Photofrin II, tetra(4–sulfonatophenyl)–porphine and uroporphyrin. Spikes JD. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Jun;55(6):797–808

Study on the nanosecond transient absorption spectra of hypocrellin A. Xia WL, et al. **Sci China B** 1992 Dec; 35(12):1409–15

CLASSIFICATION

Chemical radiosensitizers in cancer therapy. Shenoy MA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1992;10(6):533–51 (241 ref.)

METABOLISM

Properties of incorporation, redistribution, and integrity of porphyrin–low–density lipoprotein complexes. de Smidt PC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 23;32(11):2916–22

The distribution of the tumour photosensitizers Zn(II)–phthalocyanine and Sn(IV)–etiopurpurin among rabbit plasma proteins. Polo L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Oct 21;66(3):217–23

Assessment of the partitioning of probes to membranes by spectroscopic titration. Ehrenberg B. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jul 30;14(4):383–6 (17 ref.)

Cellular delivery and retention of photofrin: II. The effects of human versus mouse and bovine serum. Korbelik M. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Sep;56(3):391–7

Killing of EMT–6 cells by decays from isotopes incorporated on sensitizer adducts. Roa WH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Nov; 132(2):248–53

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and subcellular localization of radiosensitizers. Stratford MR. **BJR Suppl** 1992;24:100–4 (52 ref.)

Relationship between the melanin content of a human melanoma cell line and its radiosensitivity and uptake of pimonidazole. el Gamoussi R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;31(4):277–82

Relationship between intracellular concentration and radiosensitizing effect of pimonidazole and etanidazole on two human melanoma cell lines. el Gamoussi R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jan;63(1):27–36

Pharmacokinetics of intratumoral RK–28, a new hypoxic radiosensitizer. Sasai K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(5):959–63

Radioiodinated azomycin pyranoside (IAZP): a novel non–invasive marker for the assessment of tumor hypoxia. Mannan RH, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1992 Jan–Mar; 36(1):60–7

The role of low–density lipoprotein in the biodistribution of photosensitizing agents. Kessel D. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jul 15;14(3):261–2 (9 ref.)

Haematoporphyrin derivatives: distribution in a living organism. Mironov AF, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Dec;16(3–4):341–6

Comparative pharmacokinetic and photodynamic studies with zinc(II) phthalocyanine in hamsters bearing an induced or transplanted rhabdomyosarcoma. Shopova M, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Oct 15;16(1):83–9

Comparative pharmacokinetics of the photosensitizer

tin-etiopurpurin in dogs and rats. Frazier DL, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Sep;15(3):275-81

The role of lipoproteins in the distribution of tin etiopurpurin (SnET2) in the tumor-bearing rat. Kessel D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Feb;57(2):298-301

Nicotinamide pharmacokinetics in humans and mice: a comparative assessment and the implications for radiotherapy. Horsman MR, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 May;27(2):131-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Photodynamic action of merocyanine 540 on leukemia cells: iron-stimulated lipid peroxidation and cell killing. Lin F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 1;300(2):714-23

Dye-mediated photolysis is capable of eliminating drug-resistant (MDR+) tumor cells. Lemoli RM, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):793-800

Biological activities of phthalocyanines--XVI. Tetrahydroxy- and tetraalkylhydroxy zinc phthalocyanines. Effect of alkyl chain length on in vitro and in vivo photodynamic activities. Boyle RW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jun;67(6):1177-81

Investigation of taxol as a potential radiation sensitizer. Choy H, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3774-8

Effect of L-buthionine sulfoximine on the radiation response of human renal carcinoma cell lines. Leung SW, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 1;71(7):2276-85

Effect of hyperthermia on the activity of 1-[(4'-hydroxy-2'-butenoxy)methyl]-2-nitroimidazole, which is cytotoxic to hypoxic cells. Kusumoto T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;31(6):455-8

Unusual oxygen concentration dependence of toxicity of SR-4233, a hypoxic cell toxin. Koch CJ. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1;53(17):3992-7

Selenoperoxidase-mediated cytoprotection against merocyanine 540-sensitized photoperoxidation and photokilling of leukemia cells. Lin F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1;52(19):5282-90

Local hyperthermia and SR 4233 enhance the antitumor effects of radioimmunotherapy in nude mice with human colonic adenocarcinoma xenografts. Wilder RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):3022-7

Ferritin-iron increases killing of Chinese hamster ovary cells by X-irradiation. Nelson JM, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1992 Nov; 25(6):579-85

Efficacy of benzoporphyrin derivative, a photosensitizer, in selective destruction of leukemia cells using a murine tumor model. Jamieson C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 May; 21(5):629-34

Enhancement of X-ray induced cytotoxicity by neocarzinostatin in asynchronous and synchronous rat 3Y1 fibroblasts. Nakamura K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 84(8):363-7

Radiosensitization of uterine cancer cell lines by cytotoxic agents. Nguyen HN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jan; 48(1):16-22

Taxol sensitizes human ovarian cancer cells to radiation. Steren A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Feb;48(2):252-8

Taxol as a radiation sensitizer: a flow cytometric study. Steren A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jul;50(1):89-93

Ascorbate-assisted, phthalocyanine-sensitized photohaemolysis of human erythrocytes. Rosenthal I, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Oct;62(4):481-6

Posttreatment exposure to camptothecin enhances the lethal effects of x-rays on radioresistant human malignant melanoma cells. Boothman DA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(5):939-48

Factors influencing hyperthermic enhancement of drug cytotoxicity [editorial; comment] Dewhirst MW. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Feb 15;25(3):569-70. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Feb 15;25(3):491-7.

Nicotinamide exerts different acute effects on microcirculatory function and tissue oxygenation in rat tumors. Kelleher DK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Apr 30;26(1):95-102

Hyperthermic enhancement of cell killing by five platinum complexes in human malignant melanoma cells grown as monolayer cultures and multicellular spheroids [see comments] Kubota N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Feb 15;25(3):491-7. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Feb 15;25(3):569-70.

Sensitization of C6 glioma cells to radiation by staurosporine, a potent protein kinase C inhibitor. Zhang W, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Jan;15(1):1-7

Synergistic effects of photoactivated tetra(4-sulfonatophenyl)porphine and nocodazole on microtubule assembly, accumulation of cells in mitosis and cell survival. Berg K, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Apr 15;13(1):59-70

Phototoxicity of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: in vitro testing of the photoproducts of Butibufen and Flurbiprofen. Castell JV, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Apr 15;13(1):71-81

Skin photosensitizing agents and the role of reactive oxygen species in photoaging. Dalle Carbonare M, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jun 30;14(1-2):105-24

The laws of delayed photohaemolysis sensitized by chlorin e6. Frolov AA, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Apr 15;13(1):39-50

Photodynamic activity of chlorin e6 and chlorin e6 ethylenediamide in vitro and in vivo. Gurinovich GP, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Apr 15;13(1):51-7

Ferric-ion-photosensitized damage to DNA by hydroxyl and non-hydroxyl radical mechanisms. Larson RA, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jul 30;14(4):345-57

Photodynamic inactivation of Gram-negative bacteria: problems and possible solutions. Malik Z, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jul 15;14(3):262-6 (20 ref.)

Photosensitization by anticancer agents. 11. Mechanisms of photosensitization of human leukemic cells by diaminoanthraquinones: singlet oxygen and radical reactions. Reszka KJ, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Sep 15;15(4):317-35

Mode of photocatalytic bactericidal action of powdered semiconductor TiO2 on mutans streptococci. Saito T, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jul 30;14(4):369-79

DNA cleavage photoinduced by new water-soluble zinc porphyrins linked to 9-methoxyellipticine. Sentagne C, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Oct 15;16(1):47-59

Identical photosensitizing activities of a sulfonated aluminium phthalocyanine on human erythroleukemia cell lines susceptible or resistant to the cytotoxic activity of doxorubicin. Tempête C, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jul 15;14(3):201-5

Modification of radiosensitivity by the so-called tissue recovery stimulator. I. Radiosensitizing effects of solcoseryl. Kumar A, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec; 33(4):282-9

Cytokine modulation of endothelial cell sensitivity to photodynamic therapy. Breider MA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(3):305-11

Enhancement of radiosensitivity by tamoxifen in C6 glioma cells. Zhang W, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Oct;31(4):725-9; discussion 729-30

Radiosensitization and inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid repair in rat glioma cells by long-term treatment with 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate. Zhang W, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Mar;32(3):432-7; discussion 437

Plateau distributions of DNA fragment lengths produced by extended light exposure of extranuclear photosensitizers in human cells. Kvam E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6687-93

Effective photocleavage of DNA by pheophorbide a. Kobayashi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):21-2

2-Alkylsulfonyloxy-3-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinones: a novel class of radio- and chemosensitizers of V79 cells. Hatzigrigoriou E, et al. **Oncol Res** 1993;5(1):29-36

Effects of rhodamine 123 in the dark and after irradiation on mitochondrial energy metabolism. Atlante A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Oct;56(4):471-8

Mitotic inhibition by phenylporphines and tetrasulfonated aluminium phthalocyanine in combination with light. Berg K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Sep;56(3):333-9

Effects of light beam size on fluence distribution and depth of necrosis in superficially applied photodynamic therapy of normal rat brain. Chen Q, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Sep;56(3):379-84

Effects of photodynamic treatment of platelets or endothelial cells in vitro on platelet aggregation. Henderson BW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Oct;56(4):513-21

The unusual UVA-dependent antiviral properties of the furoisocoumarin, coriandrin. Hudson JB, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Mar;57(3):491-6

Inactivation of lambda phage with 658 nm light using a DNA binding porphyrin sensitizer. Kasturi C, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Oct;56(4):427-9

Merocyanine 540-sensitized photoinactivation of leukemia cells: effects of dose fractionation. Qiu K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Oct;56(4):489-93

Dihydroxy-carotenoid liposomes inhibit phototoxicity in Paramecium caudatum. Rich MR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Sep;56(3):413-6

Effective photodynamic action by rhodamine 123 leading to photosensitized killing of Chinese hamster ovary cells in tissue culture and a proposed mechanism. Richmond RC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Feb;57(2):291-7

Importance of type I and type II mechanisms in the photodynamic inactivation of viruses in blood with aluminum phthalocyanine derivatives. Rywkin S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Oct;56(4):463-9

Oxygen dependence of hypericin-induced phototoxicity to EMT6 mouse mammary carcinoma cells. Thomas C, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Jun;55(6):831-7

Generation of free radicals during photosensitization of hypocrellin A and their effects on cardiac membranes. Zang LY, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Oct;56(4):453-62

Photodynamic inactivation of infectivity of human immunodeficiency virus and other enveloped viruses using hypericin and rose bengal: inhibition of fusion and syncytia formation. Lenard J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):158-62

Radiation sensitization by estramustine studies on cultured human prostatic cancer cells. Eklöv S, et al. **Prostate** 1992; 21(4):287-95

Failla Memorial Lecture. Redox, radiation, and reductive bioactivation. Adams GE. **Radiat Res** 1992 Nov; 132(2):129-39 (74 ref.)

Radiosensitizing and repair-inhibiting properties of dipyridamole. Coucke PA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Aug;24(4):246-50

Effects of the radiosensitising agent nicotinamide on relative tissue perfusion and kidney function in C3H mice. Honess DJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 May;27(2):140-8

The effect of the hypoxic cell drug SR-4233 alone or combined with the ionizing radiations on two human tumor cell lines having different radiosensitivity. Lambin P, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Jul;24(3):201-4

Radiosensitivity, blood perfusion and tumour oxygenation after perflubron emulsion injection. Vitu-Loas L, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 May;27(2):149-55

[Mechanism of the photosensitive effects of methylene blue in the inhibition of DNA synthesis in cancer cells] Zhou X, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;72(2):94-6, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Advances in research on photosensitizers] Fu NW. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Jan;23(1):36-40 (42 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Radiosensitizers--biochemical and tumor therapy experiences] Wagener J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Nov; 47(11):815-24 (139 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of 3-aminobenzamide on the mitotic cycle of Chinese hamster cells cultured on a medium with 5-bromodeoxyuridine following ionizing radiation action] Kirillova TV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(3):76-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Study of photodynamic reactions of p-nitroacetophenone using ESR and optical techniques. Krishna CM, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb;30(1):7-9

Detection of the excited singlet state of a deprotonated, reduced flavin. Heelis PF, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Jun;57(6):1053-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Improving the effectiveness of the bioreductive antitumor agent SR 4233 by induced hypoxia. Minchinton AI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:177-81

Chloroaluminum sulfonated phthalocyanine partitioning in normal and intimal hyperplastic artery in the rat. Implications for photodynamic therapy. LaMuraglia GM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jun;142(6):1898-905

Preclinical and clinical experience with cisplatin and carboplatin and simultaneous radiation in non-small cell lung cancer. Havemann K, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Aug;3 Suppl 3:33-7

Preclinical evaluation of Oxygent as an adjunct to radiotherapy. Rockwell S, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2-4):883-93

Enhancement of fractionated radiation therapy by an experimental concentrated perflubron emulsion (Oxygent) in the Lewis lung carcinoma. Teicher BA, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2-4):899-902

Use of perfluorochemical emulsions in cancer therapy. Teicher BA. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2-4):875-82 (93 ref.)

Tumour radiosensitization with the halogenated pyrimidines 5'-bromo- and 5'-iododeoxyuridine. Epstein AH, et al. **BJR Suppl** 1992;24:209-14

Bioreductive drugs in cancer therapy. Stratford IJ. **BJR Suppl** 1992;24:128-36 (81 ref.)

Further evaluation of nicotinamide and carbogen as a strategy to reoxygenate hypoxic cells in vivo: importance of nicotinamide dose and pre-irradiation breathing time. Chaplin DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug;68(2):269-73

Carbogen breathing: a system for use in man. Dische S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jan;65(769):87-90

Selective necrosis in hamster pancreatic tumours using photodynamic therapy with phthalocyanine photosensitization. Chatlani PT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Aug; 79(8):786-90

The experimental development of bioreductive drugs and their role in cancer therapy. Workman P, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1993 Jun;12(2):73-82 (85 ref.)

Radiotherapeutic enhancement by razoxane. Hellmann K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1991 Dec;18(4):225-40 (42 ref.)

Mode of action of photodynamic therapy with sulfonated aluminum phthalocyanine in induced squamous cell carcinomas in animal models. von Glass W, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;249(6):309-12

Halogenated pyrimidine sensitization of low dose rate irradiation in human malignant glioma. McLaughlin PW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jul 15;26(4):637-42

Radiosensitization by a new potent nucleoside analog: 1-(1',3',4'-trihydroxy-2'-butoxy)methyl-2-nitroimidazole (RP-343). Murayama C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jun 15;26(3):433-43

Therapeutic effect of infused Fluosol-DA/carbogen with ephedrine, flunarizine, or nitroprusside. Teicher BA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Apr 30;26(1):103-9

Photodynamic activity of chlorin e6 and chlorin e6 ethylenediamide in vitro and in vivo. Gurinovich GP, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Apr 15;13(1):51-7

Sensitivity of different rat tumour strains to photodynamic treatment with chlorin e6. Kostenich GA, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Feb;17(2):187-94

Comparative pharmacokinetic and photodynamic studies with zinc(II) phthalocyanine in hamsters bearing an induced or transplanted rhabdomyosarcoma. Shopova M, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Oct 15;16(1):83-9

A new porphyrin photosensitizer (PH1008) in model membranes, normal cells, and bladder cancer cells. Tolentino M, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1338–40

Effectiveness of corneal neovascularization photothrombosis using phthalocyanine and a diode laser (675 nm). Pallikaris IG, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(2):197–203

Sensitizers of photoradiation and ionizing radiation in the management of head and neck cancer. Lebovics RS, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1993 May;77(3):583–96 (50 ref.)

Improved survival from intracavitary photodynamic therapy of rat glioma. Ji Y, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Sep; 56(3):385–90

Photochemotherapy of cancer: experimental research. Moan J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Jun;55(6):931–48 (276 ref.)

The combined use of 131I–labeled antibody and the hypoxic cytotoxin SR 4233 in vitro and in vivo [published erratum appears in Radiat Res 1993 Jul;135(1):130] Langmuir VK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Dec;132(3):351–8

Lack of differential radiosensitization of hypoxic cells in a mouse tumor at low radiation doses per fraction by cisplatin. Sun JR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Feb;133(2):252–6

5–Nitro–4–(N,N–dimethylaminopropylamino)quinoline (5–nitraquine), a new DNA–affinic hypoxic cell radiosensitizer and bioreductive agent: comparison with nitracrine. Wilson WR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Sep; 131(3):257–65

A trial of Ro 03–8799 (pimonidazole) in carcinoma of the uterine cervix: an interim report from the Medical Research Council Working Party on advanced carcinoma of the cervix. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Feb;26(2):93–103

Selectivity of boron carriers for boron neutron capture therapy: pharmacological studies with borocaptate sodium, L–boronophenylalanine and boric acid in murine tumors. Gregoire V, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Apr;27(1):46–54

Potentiation of alkylating chemotherapy by dual function nitrofurans in multi–cell spheroids and solid tumors. Siemann DW, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Aug;24(4):239–45

Sensitivity to UV light during treatment with chloroquine in rheumatoid arthritis. Seideman P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(5):245–7

TOXICITY

Potentiation of 1–(2–chloroethyl)–3–cyclohexyl–1–nitrosourea's toxicity in vitro by two new bioreductive agents. Papadopoulou MV, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Aug;83(8):907–13

Buthionine sulfoximine mediated enhancement of gamma–radiation induced mutation frequency in Drosophila melanogaster. Abraham SK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Apr;301(4):255–9

Normal brain tissue response to photodynamic therapy using aluminum phthalocyanine tetrasulfonate in the rat. Leach MW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 May;57(5):842–5

Mutagenic and clastogenic activity of the chloro–nitroimidazole radiosensitizer P40 in vitro and in vivo. Konopacka M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 May–Jun;44(3):299–306

Toxicology of daily administration to mice of the radiation potentiator SR 4233 (WIN 59075). Spiegel JF, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Jan;26(1):79–81

RADIATION SICKNESS see **RADIATION INJURIES**

RADIATION SYNDROME see **RADIATION INJURIES**

RADIATION THERAPY, COMPUTER–ASSISTED see **RADIOTHERAPY, COMPUTER–ASSISTED**

RADIATION TOLERANCE

see related
RADIATION–PROTECTIVE AGENTS
RADIATION–SENSITIZING AGENTS

Urination frequency and cystic pressure resistance after fractionated whole or partial irradiation of the rabbit urinary bladder. Kohler M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992; 31(6):673–7

Modification of energy metabolism and radiation response of a murine tumour by changes in nitric oxide availability. Wood PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):505–10

Is the micronucleus assay predictive for cellular radiosensitivity? Streffer C. **BJR Suppl** 1992;24:70–3

Intrinsic radiosensitivity as a predictor of patient response to radiotherapy. West CM, et al. **BJR Suppl** 1992;24:146–52

Lack of CD24 antigen expression in B–lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia is associated with intrinsic radiation resistance of primary clonogenic blasts. Uckun FM, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 1;81(5):1323–32

Cellular radiosensitivity of patients with different types of neurofibromatosis. Hannan MA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Apr;66(2):120–5

Tumors arising in SCID mice share enhanced radiation sensitivity of SCID normal tissues. Budach W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15;52(22):6292–6

Loss of a p53–associated G1 checkpoint does not decrease cell survival following DNA damage. Slichenmyer WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15;53(18):4164–8

Simultaneous measurement, using flow cytometry, of radiosensitivity and defective mitogen response in ataxia telangiectasia and related syndromes. Seyschab H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;151(10):756–60

Dual mode cytotoxicities of reactive oxygens on L5178Y radiosensitive mutant M10. Ito A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Oct;13(4):299–304

Radiation sensitivity of endometrial carcinoma in vitro [letter; comment] Farghaly S. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Oct;47(1):130–1 . Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1992 Mar;44(3):217–22.

Thermal radiosensitization in two pairs of CHO wild–type and radiation–sensitive mutant cell lines. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):383–91

Reparable and non–reparable DNA strand breaks induced by X–irradiation in CHO K1 cells and the radiosensitive mutants xrs1 and xrs5. Dahm–Daphi J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jul;64(1):19–26

Hypersensitivity of a human tumour cell line to very low radiation doses. Lambin P, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 May;63(5):639–50

Relationships between DNA damage and the survival of radiosensitive mutant Chinese hamster cell lines exposed to gamma–radiation: Part 2. Effect of cellular redox status. Murray D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Feb;63(2):199–206

DNA organization affects cellular radiosensitivity and detection of initial DNA strand breaks. Olive PL. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Oct;62(4):389–96 (68 ref.)

Lack of differential G2 chromosomal radiosensitivity between non–tumorigenic and tumorigenic human hybrid cells (HeLa x skin fibroblasts). Redpath JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Dec;62(6):679–85

Transformation and radiosensitivity of human diploid skin fibroblasts transfected with SV40 T–antigen mutants defective in RB and P53 binding domains. Su LN, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Oct;62(4):461–8

Intrinsic radiosensitivity and PLD repair in osteosarcoma cell lines. Sugimoto M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Oct; 62(4):469–74

The tolerance of primate spinal cord to re–irradiation. Ang KK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Feb 15; 25(3):459–64

The differential induction of collateral resistance to 62.5 MeV (p–>Be+) neutrons and 4 MeV photons by exposure to cis–platinum. Britten RA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Aug 1;26(5):837–43

Predictive value of in vitro radiosensitivity parameters in head and neck cancers and cervical carcinomas: preliminary correlations with local control and overall survival [see comments] Girinsky T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan;25(1):3–7. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jan;25(1):147–8.

Determination of the radiation sensitivity of the stromal cells in the murine long–term bone marrow culture by measuring the induction and rejoining of interphase chromosome breaks. Kodym R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Apr 2;25(5):829–33

The hybrid spheroid clonogenic assay for the intrinsic radio– and chemo–sensitivities of human tumors. Lange CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(3):511–7

Radiosensitivity of mouse skin epithelial cell line established in serum–free culture: an alternative to animal use. Maezawa H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 24(3):533–41

Late effects of radiation on the lumbar spinal cord of guinea pigs: re–treatment tolerance. Mason KA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jul 15;26(4):643–8

Cellular radiosensitivity as predictors of treatment outcome: where do we stand? [editorial; comment] Peters LJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan;25(1):147–8; discussion 153. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jan;25(1):3–7.

Radiosensitivity testing of human malignant gliomas. Ramsay J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(4):675–80

Expression of p210 bcr/abl increases hematopoietic progenitor cell radiosensitivity. Santucci MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Aug 1;26(5):831–6

Immunophenotype predicts radiation resistance in T–lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia and T–lineage non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Uckun FM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(4):705–12

Retreatment tolerance of the spinal cord [editorial] van der Kogel AJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jul 15; 26(4):715–7

Sensitization processes in human tumor cells during protracted irradiation: possible exploitation in the clinic. Williams JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 24(4):699–704

Radiation sensitivities in various anticancer–drug–resistant human lung cancer cell lines and mechanism of radiation cross–resistance in a cisplatin–resistant cell line. Oshita F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;119(1):28–34

Hematopoietic cells and radioresistant host elements influence natural killer cell differentiation. Sykes M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jul 1;178(1):223–9

Investigation of the causes facilitating formation of microflora in atomic reactor pool water. el–Gawi O, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(4):390–5

Impact of stromal sensitivity on radiation response of tumors. Budach W, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jun 16; 85(12):988–93

Comparative sensitivity of cells from human tumors and derivative tumor xenografts to radiation and heat treatments. Rofstad EK. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Oct 7; 84(19):1517–24

Adenylate cyclase–the more membrane associated, the less radiosensitive. Takáts A, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;34(2):141–7

Hypersensitivity of LEC strain rats in radiation–induced acute bone–marrow death. Hayashi M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Feb;55(1):13–8

Accumulative effect of two low doses of irradiation in inducing an adaptive response in human lymphocytes. Bai Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;302(4):191–6

Evidence of different complementation groups amongst human genetic disorders characterized by radiosensitivity. Chen P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jan;285(1):69–77

Adaptive response to radiation damage in human lymphocytes conditioned with hydrogen peroxide as measured by the cytokinesis–block micronucleus technique. Dominguez I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Feb;301(2):135–41

Sensitivity to inhibitors of type II topoisomerases from mouse L5178Y lymphoma strains that are resistant or sensitive to X–radiation. Staron K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Feb; 285(2):175–9

Cell checkpoint and radiosensitivity [letter] Murnane JP, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 2;365(6441):22

Radiosensitivity of atomic bomb survivors as determined with a micronucleus assay. Ban S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 May;134(2):170–8

DNA repair in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii induced by heat shock and gamma radiation. Boreham DR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Sep;135(3):365–71

Radiobiological intercomparison of p(45)+Be and p(65)+Be neutron beams for lung tolerance in mice after single and fractionated irradiation. Grégoire V, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jan;133(1):27–32

The response of Chinese hamster V79 cells to low radiation doses: evidence of enhanced sensitivity of the whole cell population. Marples B, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jan; 133(1):41–51

A fourth complementation group among ionizing radiation–sensitive Chinese hamster cell mutants defective in DNA double–strand break repair. Zdzienicka MZ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Sep;131(3):309–14

Micronuclei expression in tumors as a test for radiation sensitivity. Bakker PJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Jan; 26(1):69–72

Fractionation sensitivity and latency of late radiation injury to the mouse urinary bladder. Bentzen SM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Dec;25(4):301–7

The use of asymmetric–field inversion gel electrophoresis to predict tumor cell radiosensitivity. Giaccia AJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Aug;24(4):231–8

Use of micronuclei formation following graded doses of radiation as a marker for the intrinsic sensitivity of tumors in vivo [letter] Leith JT. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 May; 27(2):174

Fractionation sensitivity of the rat cervical spinal cord during radiation retreatment. Ruifrok AC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Dec;25(4):295–300

Clinical implications of heterogeneity of tumor response to radiation therapy. Suit H, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Dec; 25(4):251–60 (39 ref.)

Re–irradiation tolerance in the rat spinal cord: influence of level of initial damage. Wong CS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Feb;26(2):132–8

Superoxide dismutase activity in radioresistant tissues of irradiated rabbits. Stoklasová A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1992;35(3):225–30

Large animal normal tissue tolerance using an epithermal neutron beam and borocaptate sodium. Gavin PR, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Jan;169(1):48–56

[How tolerant are partial dose values? Some additional remarks on the concept of a tolerance dose] Jensen JM, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Nov;168(11):640–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The chromosomal radiosensitivity of children whose parents were exposed to antitumor radiochemotherapy] Vorobtsova IE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Dec; 114(12):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioresistance of mollusk populations from water reservoirs with various levels of radioactive contamination] Khmeleva NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Apr; 329(5):677–9 **(Rus)**

[The circadian oscillations in the radioresistance of the CNS in female and male rats after craniocaudal gamma radiation] Davydova OE. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Jul–Aug;32(4):596–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in cellular radiosensitivity by modifying the cytoplasmic membranes] Iarova MS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Jul–Aug;32(4):560–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Can postradiation cell fusion be a factor in the protection of a cell population?] Kalendo GS. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Jan–Feb;33(1):76–80 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of gas hypoxia (10% O2) and dextran sulfate on the radiosensitivity of the stem cells of the intestinal epithelium in mice] Konopliannikova OA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Jul–Aug;32(4):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The modification of the radiation damage to the chromosomes in the somatic cells of radiosensitive Drosophila mutants. The effect of fractionating the gamma–ray dose] Levin VV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Jan–Feb;33(1):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The modification of the radiation damage to the

chromosomes in the somatic cells of radiosensitive Drosophila mutants. The radioprotective action of cysteamine] Levina VV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Jan–Feb; 33(1):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The individual postradiation reactions of cyclic nucleotides in the lymphoid cells of the rat spleen] Lozinskaia IN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Jul–Aug;32(4):534–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The comparative radiosensitivity of the lymphocytes of men and women under gamma irradiation at the G0 stage of the mitotic cycle] Obaturov GM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 May–Jun;33(3):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of paraquat on the radiosensitivity of melanoma cells: the role of superoxide dismutase & catalase. Jaworska A, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;18(3):139–45

Increased radioresistance of EJras–transformed human osteosarcoma cells and its modulation by lovastatin, an inhibitor of p21ras isoprenylation. Miller AC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 21;53(2):302–7

Enhancement of radiation response on human carcinoma cells in culture by pentoxifylline. Kim SH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan;25(1):61–5

Heterogeneity of 5–fluorouracil radiosensitivity modulation in cultured mammalian cell lines. Smalley SR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(3):519–25

Modification of radiosensitivity by the so–called tissue recovery stimulator. I. Radiosensitizing effects of solcoseryl. Kumar A, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec; 33(4):282–9

Effects of buthionine sulfoximine treatment on cellular glutathione levels and cytotoxicities of cisplatin, carboplatin and radiation in human stomach and ovarian cancer cell lines. Lee KS, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1992 Jul;7(2):111–7

Radioprotection of mice by dietary squalene. Storm HM, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Jun;28(6):555–9

Radiation sensitization by estramustine studies on cultured human prostatic cancer cells. Eklöv S, et al. **Prostate** 1992; 21(4):287–95

Comments on "Radiation–induced DNA unwinding is influenced by cell shape and trypsin" [letter; comment] Reddy NM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Oct;132(1):124–5. Comment on: Radiat Res 1992 May;130(2):241–8.

Influence of cisplatinum on intestinal tolerance to photon and neutron irradiation in mice. Lambin P, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Jan;26(1):73–5

[The effect of inhibitors of DNA topoisomerase II on the radiosensitivity, repair and conformational changes in the chromatin in mammalian cells] Gil'iano NIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Mar–Apr;33(2):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Oncogenic basis of radiation resistance. Kasid U, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1993;61:195–233 (213 ref.)

Defective response of radiation–sensitive mutants to anisotonic shock. Elkind MM, et al. **BJR Suppl** 1992; 24:39–42 (19 ref.)

DNA lesions: linear energy transfer and radiosensitive mutants. Fox JC, et al. **BJR Suppl** 1992;24:48–52

Intrinsic radiosensitivity of normal human fibroblasts and lymphocytes after high– and low–dose–rate irradiation. Geara FB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15;52(22):6348–52

Differences in the level of DNA double–strand breaks in human tumour cell lines following low dose–rate irradiation. Cassoni AM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(10):1610–4

Increased radioresistance of EJras–transformed human osteosarcoma cells and its modulation by lovastatin, an inhibitor of p21ras isoprenylation. Miller AC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 21;53(2):302–7

Radioresistance induced in rat embryo cells by transfection with the oncogenes H–ras plus v–myc is cell cycle dependent and maximal during S and G2. Cheong N, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 May;63(5):623–9

Relative contributions of levels of initial DNA damage and repair of double strand breaks to the ionizing radiation–sensitive phenotype of the Chinese hamster cell mutant, XR–V15B. Part I. X–rays. Kysela BP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 May;63(5):609–16

Identification, sequencing, and targeted mutagenesis of a DNA polymerase gene required for the extreme radioresistance of Deinococcus radiodurans. Gutman PD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3581–90

The radiation–sensitive mutant rad–8 of Caenorhabditis elegans is hypersensitive to the effects of oxygen on aging and development. Ishi N, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 May;68(1–3):1–10

p53 mutations increase resistance to ionizing radiation. Lee JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15; 90(12):5742–6

Transfection of the Escherichia coli nth gene into radiosensitive Chinese hamster cells: effects on sensitivity to radiation, hydrogen peroxide, and bleomycin sulfate. Harrison L, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Oct;132(1):30–9

Human chromosome 8 (p12–>q22) complements radiosensitivity in the severe combined immune deficiency (SCID) mouse. Itoh M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jun; 134(3):364–8

Oncogene– transformed NIH 3T3 cells display radiation resistance levels indicative of a signal transduction pathway leading to the radiation–resistant phenotype. Pirollo KF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Aug;135(2):234–43

A critical look at the association of human genetic syndromes with sensitivity to ionizing radiation. Murnane JP, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1993 Apr;4(2):93–104 (132 ref.)

[DNA repair in cells of the radiosensitive mutant of Drosophila rad(2)201GI after gamma–irradiation] Levina VV, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Sep;28(9):58–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of adriamycin–resistant and radiation–sensitive Chinese hamster cell lines. Sognier MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;44(9):1859–68

Inadequate vasculature in solid tumours: consequences for cancer research strategies. Denekamp J. **BJR Suppl** 1992; 24:111–7

Micronucleus formation in human tumour cells: lack of correlation with radiosensitivity. Bush C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jan;67(1):102–6

Drug– and radiation–induced resistance in a human neurogenic sarcoma xenografted in nude mice. Budach W, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;31 Suppl 2:S169–73

Overcoming tumour radiation resistance resulting from acute hypoxia [letter; comment] Horsman MR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(12):2084–5. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1992;28A(4–5):717–8.

Overcoming tumour radiation resistance resulting from acute hypoxia [letter] Senan S. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(12):2085–6

Evidence for individual differences in the radiosensitivity of human skin. Tucker SL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(11):1783–91

Radiosensitivity in vitro of human soft tissue sarcoma cell lines and skin fibroblasts derived from the same patients. Dahlberg WK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Feb;63(2):191–8

Correlation between thermal radiosensitization and heat–induced loss of DNA polymerase beta activity in CHO cells. Dikomey E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Feb; 63(2):215–21

Onset of chromatin fragmentation in chloroma cell apoptosis is highly sensitive to UV and begins at non–B DNA conformation. Luokkamäki M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Feb;63(2):207–13

A correlation between DNA–nuclear matrix binding and relative radiosensitivity in two human squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Milner AE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jan;63(1):13–20

Influence of intracellular thiol and polyamine levels on radioprotection by aminothiols. Prager A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jul;64(1):71–81

The fusion radiosensitivity of differentiating chick embryo myoblasts in vitro is not determined by the plasma membrane. Santini MT, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jan; 63(1):21–6

Radiation–induced DNA damage and repair in radiosensitive and radioresistant human tumour cells measured by field inversion gel electrophoresis. Smeets MF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jun;63(6):703–13

Radiobiological studies of PC–3 and DU–145 human prostate cancer cells: x–ray sensitivity in vitro and hypoxic fractions of xenografted tumors in vivo. Leith JT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan 15;25(2):283–7

Changes in heat and radiation sensitivity during long duration, moderate hyperthermia in HeLa S3 cells. Mackey MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(3):543–50

Radiation tolerance and fractionation sensitivity of the developing rat cervical spinal cord. Ruifrok AC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(3):505–10

Intrinsic radiation sensitivity may not be the major determinant of the poor clinical outcome of glioblastoma multiforme. Taghian A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan 15;25(2):243–9

Alterations in growth phenotype and radiosensitivity after fractionated irradiation of breast carcinoma cells from a single patient. Wazer DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Apr 30;26(1):81–8

Cultured human melanocytes from black and white donors have different sunlight and ultraviolet A radiation sensitivities. Yohn JJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 99(4):454–9

Heterogeneity of the radiosensitivity and origins of tissue macrophage colony–forming cells. Oghiso Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;33(4):334–41

Rubidium transport in irradiated vitamin–E–deficient bone marrow cells. Altman KI, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1993;32(1):59–64

Isolation of two cell lines from a human malignant glioma specimen differing in sensitivity to radiation and chemotherapeutic drugs. Allalunis–Turner MJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jun;134(3):349–54

A comparison of the enhancement of radiation sensitivity and DNA polymerase inactivation by hyperthermia in human glioma cells. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jun;134(3):331–6

Prolonged cell cycle delay in radioresistant human cell lines transfected with activated ras oncogene and/or simian virus 40 T–antigen. Su LN, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jan;133(1):73–9

In vitro split–dose recovery of glioblastoma multiforme. Taghian A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Apr;134(1):16–21

Interaction between radiation and drug damage in mammalian cells. VI. Radiation and doxorubicin age–response function of doxorubicin–sensitive and –resistant Chinese hamster cells. Zhang Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Oct;132(1):105–11

RADIATION, VISIBLE see **LIGHT**

RADIATION, WHOLE–BODY see **WHOLE–BODY IRRADIATION**

RADICAL NECK DISSECTION

Lipid and volume analysis of neck drainage in patients undergoing neck dissection. Rodgers GK, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):306–9

Patterns of failure after radical neck dissection for recurrent nasopharyngeal carcinoma. King WW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Dec;164(6):599–602

Intravenous fluid administration and urine output during radical neck surgery. Priano LL, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 May–Jun;15(3):208–15

A comparison of radical and conservative neck dissection. Bier J, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr; 22(2):102–7 (35 ref.)

A technique for diagnosing the individual patterns of innervation of the trapezius muscle prior to neck dissection. Krause HR, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr; 21(3):102–6

Surgery and postoperative radiotherapy in the management of extensive cancer of the cervical lymph nodes from an unknown primary. Wax MK, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Feb; 22(1):34–8

Ascending pharyngeal artery–internal jugular vein fistula complicating radical neck dissection. Chaloupka JC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(6):524–5

Reversed cephalic vein: a lifeboat in head and neck free–flap reconstruction. Horng SY, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(4):752–3

[Pregnancy and laryngeal cancer] Panagiotopoulos A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Jan;53(1):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of cervical and superior mediastinal lymph node dissection for intrathoracic esophageal carcinoma] Ishii Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;41(1):32–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Skin melanomas of the head and neck: therapeutic value of cervical lymphatic dissection] Bujía J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1992;19(5):413–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The 11th nerve syndrome. Accessory nerve palsy or adhesive capsulitis? Patten C, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;119(2):215–20

Right chylothorax following left radical neck dissection. La Hei ER, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jan;63(1):77–9 (17 ref.)

Blindness following bilateral neck dissection. Dodd FM. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1993 Jan;10(1):37–9

Shoulder–arm–syndrome after radical neck dissection: its relation with the innervation of the trapezius muscle. Krause HR. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct; 21(5):276–9

Wound bleeding after head and neck surgery. Matory YL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 May;53(1):17–9

[Somatostatin in the treatment of lymphorrhea after lateral neck dissection] Pelizzo MR, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Sep 30;47(18):1485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

MacFee incision: a safe approach to the neck. White K, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Aug;86(8):871–4

[A preliminary report on the artificial blood vessel bridging of internal jugular vein for bilateral radical neck dissection] Luo YX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May;27(3):178–9 **(Chi)**

STANDARDS

Neck dissection with or without postoperative radiotherapy in supraglottic carcinomas. Suárez C, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jul;109(1):3–9

RADICULAR CYST

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocytochemical localization of inflammatory cytokines and vascular adhesion receptors in radicular cysts. Bando Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 May;22(5):221–7

METABOLISM

Josamycin concentrations in radicular cysts following a single oral administration. Akimoto Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;24(1):143–5

PATHOLOGY

Hyperkeratosis and atypical proliferation appearing in the lining epithelium of a radicular cyst. Report of a case. Antoh M, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Jul;

21(5):210–3 (9 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Differentiation of periapical granulomas and radicular cysts by digital radiometric analysis. Shrout MK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Sep;76(3):356–61

RADICULITIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Acute urinary retention as a manifestation of a myeloradiculitis] Nater B, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Jul;113(7):563–4 **(Fre)**

[Inaugural rachialgia in polyradiculoneuritis or meningoradiculitis] Cachin C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Mar 16;82(11):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Meralgia paresthetica mimicking lumbar radiculopathy. Kallgren MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jun;76(6):1367–8

Incidence of nervous system Borrelia burgdorferi infection in patients with lumboradicular syndrome. Schmutzhard E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(2):149–51

Chronic cervical pain: radiculopathy or brachialgia. Noninterventional treatment. Rosomoff HL, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10 Suppl):S362–6

[Tuberculous radiculomyelitis--good response to therapy only in early detection] Bötzel K. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Apr; 64(4):282–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical classification as a predictor of therapeutic outcome after cervical epidural steroid injection. Ferrante FM, et al. **Spine** 1993 May;18(6):730–6

ETIOLOGY

[Pseudoradicular syndrome in multiple sclerosis. 4 cases diagnosed by magnetic resonance imaging] Uldry PA, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(11):692–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of radiculitis induced by spinal cord electrical stimulation by a percutaneously inserted needle] Yamagami H, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jan;42(1):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Meningoradiculitis due to tickborne encephalitis virus in France [letter] Lortholary O, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;11(10):954–6

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of lumbosacral radiculitis] Nazarenko VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Apr; (4):45–6 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Chronic cervical pain: radiculopathy or brachialgia. Noninterventional treatment. Rosomoff HL, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10 Suppl):S362–6

THERAPY

[Indications and methods of peri-radicular therapy and facet block] Molsen HP, et al. **Bildgebung** 1993 Mar;60(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIO

The saving of Oleg. A USA–USSR medical success using packet and ham radio, facsimile, and electronic mail. Traubman L. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17;670:229–43

Radio-frequency electromagnetic fields associated with cellular-radio cell-site antennas. Petersen RC, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992;13(6):527–42

Wireless radio system reduces intercom noise. Taylor KS. **Hospitals** 1993 May 5;67(9):47–8

Healthcom Indonesia. The use of radio spots to improve performance and motivation of kader. Elder J, et al. **Hygie** 1992;11(4):21–5

Africa: using radio soap operas to promote family planning. Lettenmaier C, et al. **Hygie** 1993;12(1):5–10

The Wolpert conversations. Storr A. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24; 341(8852):1062–3

The amateur Radio Emergency Service (ARES) and the National Disaster Medical System (NDMS). Niemtzow RC, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Apr;158(4):259–63

Betty Anne Halpern, MD. Disc jockey doctor speaks truth over airwaves. Graddy B. **Tex Med** 1993 Jun;89(6):27–9

Family planning education by radio [letter] Beşer E. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(1):58–9

INSTRUMENTATION

[The use of a multichannel radiobiotelemetric system with patients with ischemic heart disease] Komkov VK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Sep;(9):61–3 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The effect of hand-held radio operation on audio dosimeters. Bohl CD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Mar;54(3):121–6

RADIO-HIPPURAN see **IODOHIPPURIC ACID**

RADIO WAVES

see related
RADAR

Radiofrequency versus pharmacologic modification of the atrioventricular node. Sanchis J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Apr;125(4):1030–7

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of sustained intra-atrial reentrant tachycardia in adult patients. Identification of electrophysiological characteristics and endocardial mapping techniques. Chen SA, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug; 88(2):578–87

Radiofrequency catheter ablation for the treatment of human type 1 atrial flutter [letter] Cosio FG, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug;88(2):804–5

Successful transcatheter ablation of ectopic atrial tachycardia in young patients using radiofrequency current [editorial; comment] Gillette PC. **Circulation** 1992 Oct;86(4):1339–40 . Comment on: Circulation 1992 Oct;86(4):1138–46.

Preservation of atrioventricular nodal conduction during radiofrequency current catheter ablation of midseptal accessory pathways. Kuck KH, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Dec; 86(6):1743–52

Radiofrequency endocardial catheter ablation of accessory atrioventricular pathway atrial insertion sites. Swartz JF, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Feb;87(2):487–99

Transurethral radio frequency thermotherapy for symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia. Corica A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(2):312–7

(TURF) transurethral radiofrequency heating for benign prostatic hyperplasia at various temperatures with Thermex II: clinical experience. Vandenbossche M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(2):302–6

Benign prostatic hypertrophy treatment by transurethral radiofrequency hyperthermia with Thermex II. Viguier JL, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(2):318–21

Estimates of absorption of radiofrequency radiation by the embryo and fetus during pregnancy. Fleming AH, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Aug;63(2):149–59

Specific absorption rate and radiofrequency current-to-ground in human models exposed to near-field irradiation. Olsen RG, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jun; 64(6):633–7

Evaluation of microwave and radio frequency catheter ablation in a myocardium-equivalent phantom model. Wonnell TL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Oct; 39(10):1086–95

Tight binding of albumin to glow discharge treated polymers. Kiaei D, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1992;4(1):35–44

Spatial and temporal differences between the expression of short- and middle-wave sensitive cone pigments in the mouse retina: a developmental study. Szél A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 22;331(4):564–77

Healing after arterial dilatation with radiofrequency thermal and nonthermal balloon angioplasty systems. Kaplan J, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):33–52

Interference problems and screening in NMR and MRI. Timms WE. **J Med Eng Technol** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):69–78

Reappraisal of intermediate-term follow-up of radiofrequency ablation of accessory atrioventricular pathways for treatment of Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Chen SA, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 Nov; 33(6):755–69

In vivo and in vitro study of the lesions produced with a computerized radiofrequency system. Vinas FC, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;58(1–4):121–33

Detection of diffuse liver disease by quantitative echography: dependence on a Priori choice of parameters. Oosterveld BJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(1):21–5

Correlations between acoustic and texture parameters from RF and B-mode liver echograms. Thijssen JM, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(1):13–20

[An experimental study of determining the appropriate frequency of radiofrequency catheter ablation in vitro and in vivo for ventricular tachycardias] Ikeda T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Oct;40(10):975–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of repetitive delivery of radiofrequency current in catheter ablation] Sugi K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Apr;41(4):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Visualization of the effects of millimeter radiation on blood plasma] Berezhinskiĭ LI, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Mar–Apr; 38(2):378–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcatheter ablation with radiofrequency currents: biophysical basis] García Civera R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Dec;45(10):627–36 (95 ref.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mediastinal fibrosis and radiofrequency radiation exposure: is there an association? Papandreou L, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(3):181–4

[Exposure to radio frequencies can induce femoral necrosis? (letter)] Magnavita N, et al. **Med Lav** 1993 Jan–Feb; 84(1):74–6 **(Ita)**

[Early ultrastructural reactions in various parts of the visual analyzer in guinea pigs after thermogenic microwave irradiation] Ryzhov AI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jul–Aug;100(7–8):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dosimetry in setting practical hygienic standards for radio-wave irradiation] Savin BM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(5):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thermal-perfusion balloon coronary angioplasty: in vivo evaluation. Buller CE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jan; 125(1):226–33

Radiofrequency capacitive heating of deep-seated tumours using pre-cooling of the subcutaneous tissues: results on thermometry in Dutch patients. van Rhoon GC, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1992 Nov–Dec;8(6):843–54

[Radiofrequency catheter ablation of accessory atrioventricular pathways: initial experience in 33 patients] Gras D, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Apr; 42(4):183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study with radiofrequency-induced thermal arterial occlusion] Tanikawa N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun 25; 53(6):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modification of atrio-ventricular conduction in treatment of supraventricular reentry tachycardia. (preliminary results)] Musiał WJ, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Oct; 37(10):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOACTIVE AIR POLLUTANTS see **AIR POLLUTANTS, RADIOACTIVE**

RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT

Neonatal mortality in Germany since the Chernobyl explosion [letter; comment] Scheer J. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 28; 304(6830):843. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Feb 8;304(6823):343–6.

Impacts of atmospherically deposited radionuclides on drinking water supply after a nuclear power plant accident. Fang D, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jan;64(1):82–5

137Cs levels in deer following the Three Mile Island accident. Field RW. **Health Phys** 1993 Jun;64(6):671–4

Radioactive contamination of the Adriatic Sea by 90Sr and 137Cs. Franić Z, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Feb;64(2):162–9

Assessment of potential doses at the Maralinga and Emu test sites. Haywood SM, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Dec; 63(6):624–30

Dose assessment for recent inhabitants living adjacent to zones heavily contaminated from the Chernobyl fallout. Henrich E, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 May;64(5):473–8

Meteorological observations at Hiroshima on days with weather similar to that of the atomic bombing. Hoshi M, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Dec;63(6):656–64

Inhalation doses for aboriginal people reoccupying former nuclear weapons testing ranges in South Australia. Johnston PN, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Dec;63(6):631–40

Ukrainian thyroid doses after the Chernobyl accident. Likhtarev IA, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jun;64(6):594–9

Differences in the sensitivity of barley varieties to direct cesium contamination from the Chernobyl accident. Ohlenschlaeger M, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 May;64(5):535–7

Chromosome aberrations in human lymphocytes apparently induced by Chernobyl fallout. Scheid W, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 May;64(5):531–4

137Cs concentration in soil, prairie plants, and milk from sites in southern Chile. Schuller P, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Feb;64(2):157–61

Radiological implications of inhaled 239Pu and 241Am in dusts at the former nuclear test site in Maralinga. Stradling GN, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Dec;63(6):641–50

Human uptake of 137Cs in mutton. Talbot RJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jun;64(6):600–4

Vertical transport of radiocesium in surface soils: model implementation and dose-rate computation. Velasco RH, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jan;64(1):37–44

Chromosome analysis in a population living in an area of Germany with the highest fallout deposition from the Chernobyl accident. Braselmann H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov;283(3):221–5

Time delay of maximal human thyroid 131I uptake after the Chernobyl accident. Mikulecky M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1993 Mar;80(3):125–7

Assessment of health risks from fallout radiocesium in a hunting and food-gathering society. Tracy BL, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1992–93;20(1–2):75–86

Deposition of radiocesium to the soil by stemflow, throughfall and leaf-fall from beech trees. Schimmack W, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1993;32(2):137–50

[Radiation accidents (letter)] Evensen SA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Sep 30;112(23):2991 **(Nor)**

[The adaptive principle in radiation hygiene] Shepelin OP. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb;(2):76–8 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The influence of the post-Chernobyl fallout on birth defects and abortion rates in Austria. Haeusler MC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1025–31

Nuclear testing and public health [letter] Uzych L. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Jul;97:275

Radiation from Chernobyl and risk of childhood leukaemia. Linet MS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;29A(1):1–3

The surgical management of benign and malignant thyroid neoplasms in Marshall Islanders exposed to hydrogen bomb

fallout. Dobyns BM, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Jan–Feb; 16(1):126–39; discussion 139–40

[The Thule case. Mortality and hospitalization after the crash of an American B–52 bomber in 1968] Juel K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 26;155(30):2330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Radiation accidents and radiation disasters] Reitan JB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 20;113(13):1583–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A morphogenetic analysis of a callus culture of Nicotiana tabacum L. in chronic irradiation of the plants] Konopleva AA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1993 Jan–Feb;27(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late effects of psychogenic and radiation factors of the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear power plant on the functional state of human brain] Niagu AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(4):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chernobyl 7 years after the disaster. Increased number of thyroid cancer] **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 19;90(20):1934 **(Swe)**

[Nuclear weapons and the law. The medical society must take its responsibility] Janson AM, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jul 28;90(30–31):2578–80 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

137Cs concentrations in lichens before and after the Chernobyl accident. Hofmann W, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jan;64(1):70–3

Rapid determination of radon daughters and of artificial radionuclides in air by online gamma-ray spectrometry. Hötzl H, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1993;32(2):129–35

RADIOACTIVE POLLUTANTS

Extensive salivary contamination due to concurrent use of chewing tobacco during I–131 radioablative therapy. Gritters LS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;18(2):115–7

Mortality of workers at the Hanford site: 1945–1986. Gilbert ES, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jun;64(6):577–90

ECOSYS–87: a dynamic model for assessing radiological consequences of nuclear accidents. Müller H, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Mar;64(3):232–52

Belarus: rebuilding communities after Chernobyl [news] Robinson M. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1089

Radioactivity of snake venom [letter] Nedospasov AA, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 4;361(6411):409

Environmental radiochemical analysis. A collection of papers from the 6th International Symposium on Environmental Radiochemical Analysis, September 1990, Manchester, UK. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Mar 25;130–131:1–524

[Possibilities of substantiation of the upper limit of individual radiation risk under exposure to low doses] Deviataĭkin EV. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):57–60 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The Thule episode epidemiological follow up after the crash of a B–52 bomber in Greenland: registry linkage, mortality, hospital admissions. Juel K. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Aug;46(4):336–9

How harmful to others are iodine–131 treated patients [editorial; comment] Beierwaltes WH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;33(12):2116–7. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Dec;33(12):2110–5.

[The radionuclide content of the feces of people working in the area of the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station in 1986–199)] Dedenko IK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(12):55–8 **(Rus)**

[Chromosome aberrations in the inhabitants of Gomel and Gomel Province: the results of living in radioactively contaminated areas] Domracheva EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(7):29–33 **(Rus)**

[The organization of emergency medical care in radiation accidents] Grachev MI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Apr; (4):10–3 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic study of the thyroid in the population living in areas contaminated by radioactive substances after the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Kriukov EA. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Sep;(9):12–3 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of allergic diseases in people exposed to the factors of a radiation catastrophe] Lobkova OS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Mar;(3):23–5, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prognosis of the range of diseases etiologically related to ionizing radiation exposure] Pronin MA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Apr;(4):59–62 **(Rus)**

[The iodine level of the environment and the risk of developing thyroid diseases] Chegrinets GIa. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Apr;(4):16–9 (14 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Sexual functions in men subjected to ionizing radiation exposure resulting from the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Gorpinchenko II. **Vrach Delo** 1992 May;(5):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hormonal functions regulating carbohydrate metabolism in participants in the cleanup of the sequelae of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station with a neurocirculatory dystonia syndrome] Kovalenko AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jun;(6):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immune status of patients with neurocirculatory dystonia subjected to ionizing radiation exposure during the cleanup of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Sakhno TA. **Vrach Delo** 1992 May; (5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical characteristics of the mental disorders among the population living in an area of radiation pollution] Dakosina ND, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(5–12):69–72 **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effect in peripheral blood lymphocytes of children living in villages in the Ovruch District, Zhitomir Region of the Ukraine contaminated by radionuclides] Pilins'ka MA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(4):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Wipe testing for surface contamination by tritiated compounds. Campbell JL, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 May; 64(5):540–4

Dose quantities and instrumentation for measuring environmental gamma radiation during emergencies. Clark MJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 May;64(5):491–501

Simultaneous quantitative determination of 3H, 14C, 32P, 35S, 51Cr, and 125I on the surface of a paper disc using combustion. Saito K, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jul;65(1):82–6

United States funds another study of nuclear blast test veterans...and declassifies data on bomb plant emissions [news] **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;34(1):24N–25N

Iodine–131 contamination from thyroid cancer patients [see comments] Ibis E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec; 33(12):2110–5. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Dec;33(12):2116–7.

PHARMACOKINETICS

The biokinetics of plutonium–239 and americium–241 in the rat after subcutaneous deposition of contaminated particles from the former nuclear weapons site at Maralinga: implications for human exposure. Harrison JD, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Jul;12(4):313–21

TOXICITY

Characteristics of spontaneous and induced specific–locus mutation in the ad–3 region of Neurospora crassa: utilization in genetic risk assessment. de Serres FJ. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;20(4):246–59 (75 ref.)

RADIOACTIVE TRACERS

On the determination of turnover in vivo with tracers. Katz J. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):E417–24 (25 ref.)

Organ perfusion by dynamic scintigraphy convection–diffusion tracer kinetics in a phantom. Kegeles LS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):F963–73

Effective dose from radiopharmaceuticals [published erratum appears in Eur J Nucl Med 1993 Jun;20(6):570] [see comments] Johansson L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992; 19(11):933–8. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1993 May;20(5):448–9.

The single–pass cerebral extraction and capillary permeability–surface area product of several putative cerebral blood flow imaging agents. Di Rocco RJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;34(4):641–8

A unified approach to quantification by kinetic analysis in nuclear medicine. Peters AM. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr; 34(4):706–13 (23 ref.)

Congressional subcommittee scrutinizes looming U.S. radioisotope supply crisis [news] Rojas–Burke J. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;33(10):16N, 21N–22N, 34N

Congress begins support of the National Biomedical Tracer Facility [news] Rojas–Burke J. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Nov; 33(11):35N, 46N

Tumor radiotherapy monitoring with radioscintigraphy tracers: a comparative study with multiple–tracer technique. Kubota K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct; 168(2):437–9

RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Childhood leukemia incidence in the vicinity of La Hague nuclear–waste reprocessing facility (France). Viel JF, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Jul;4(4):341–3

Impact of a 2 MWth research reactor on radioactivity in sediments. Bose SR, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Aug; 65(2):200–8

Liquid scintillation sample analysis in microcentrifuge tubes. Elliott JC. **Health Phys** 1993 Jan;64(1):86–90

"On the Home Front" focus apparently misunderstood [letter] Gerber MS. **Health Phys** 1993 Jul;65(1):105–6

Computer–assisted management of liquid radioactive waste at the University of California, San Diego. Hamano DM, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Feb;64(2):192–4

Verification of aquatic dilution factors for liquid effluents released from a nuclear power plant. Kamel IR, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Apr;64(4):426–32

Managing radioactively contaminated infectious waste at a large biomedical facility. Methé BM. **Health Phys** 1993 Feb;64(2):187–91

The scientific base for the disposal of spent nuclear fuel. Persson L. **Health Phys** 1993 Apr;64(4):417–9

Evaluation of the beta energy spectrum from a distributed uranium mill tailings source. Reif RH, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Oct;65(4):386–9

Radioactive waste management at a large university and medical research complex. Ring J, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Aug;65(2):193–9

Disposal of small quantities of radioactive materials in local landfills: problems and solutions. Culver C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;34(2):349–50

U.S. policy on low–level radioactive waste challenged [news] Rojas–Burke J. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;33(12):25N, 27N–29N

Disposal of low–level radioactive waste [letter] Soderstrom RM. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 22–29;270(12):1424

[The treatment of thyroid diseases using 131I in a special ward with a liquid waste storage plant] Wellner U, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Jun;32(3):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Waste handlers and hospitals at odds over unregulated nuclear medicine waste [news] Rojas–Burke J. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;34(2):25N–26N, 32N

Congress erects ambiguous wall against BRC exemptions [news] Rojas–Burke J. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;34(1):20N, 26N

Low–level radioactive waste sites: still a political football [news] Shanahan M. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):17N–18N

Disposal of low–level radioactive waste. Problems and implications for physicians. Hendee WR. **JAMA** 1993 May 12;269(18):2403–6

Disposal of low–level radioactive waste [letter] Nagle CE. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 22–29;270(12):1423–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fewer nuclear waste sites poses problems for hospitals. Taylor KS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Jun 20;67(12):58

RADIOACTIVITY

Merrill C. Sosman Lecture. The Auger process: a therapeutic promise? Adelstein SJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Apr; 160(4):707–13

Marie Curie. Half–life of a legend. Noble D. **Anal Chem** 1993 Feb 15;65(4):215A–219A

Measurement of activity in anthropomorphic organ phantoms. Hui TE, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Mar;64(3):311–7

The use of integral activity to assess scheduled radioactive source changes for brachytherapy. Evans MD, et al. **Med Dosim** 1993 Spring;18(1):29–31

RADIOALLERGOSORBENT TEST

RAST in diagnosis and therapy of allergic rhinitis. Kato S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;486:209–16

Comparison between specific IgE measured by RAST, two chemiluminescent assays and skin prick test. Mosbech H, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1992 Nov–Dec; 20(6):220–4

Allergy to Alternaria. II. Diagnostic comparison of skin–tests and RAST. Valencia M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1993 Mar–Apr;21(2):84–7

Clinical evaluation of CAP System and RAST in the measurement of specific IgE. Pastorello EA, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Oct;47(5):463–6

In vitro diagnosis of farmers' IgE–mediated allergy by Phadiatop and three new multiallergen RAST analyses. van Hage–Hamsten M, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Jul;48(5):345–8

Comparison of the MAST chemiluminescent assay system with RAST and skin tests in allergic children. Agata H, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Feb;70(2):153–7

Radioimmunoassay tests and anaphylaxis [letter; comment] Imray IM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Nov;69(5):543–4. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 Feb;68(2):224.

A prospective assessment of the remote practice of allergy: comparison of the diagnosis of allergic disease and the recommendations for allergen immunotherapy by board–certified allergists and a laboratory performing in vitro assays. Nelson HS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Sep;92(3):380–6

[Value (and limitations) of the RAST fx5 in pediatric allergological practice] de Montis G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(8):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phadiatop–Paediatric, a new screening test for atopy: a comparison with RAST results] De Amici M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Mar–Apr;15(2):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Conditions required for chemical binding of Dactylis glomerata grass pollen to inert stable carriers] Lalić L, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 Sep–Oct;49(5):484–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METHODS

Detection of IgE antibodies specific for 1–phenyl–2,3–dimethyl–3–pyrazoline–5–one by RAST: a serological diagnostic method for sensitivity to pyrazoline drugs. Zhu D, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1992 Dec;10(2):95–101

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Statistical aspects of preoperative screening for anaesthetic allergies. Goutis C. **Monogr Allergy** 1992;30:192–206 (30 ref.)

RADIOAUTOGRAPHY see **AUTORADIOGRAPHY**

RADIOBIOLOGY

see related
NUCLEAR MEDICINE

Merrill C. Sosman Lecture. The Auger process: a therapeutic promise? Adelstein SJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Apr; 160(4):707–13

Kinetic considerations in the choice of treatment schedules for neuraxis radiotherapy. Wheldon TE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jan;66(781):61–6

The Janeway Lecture 1992. Nine decades of radiobiology: is radiation therapy any the better for it? Hall EJ. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3753–66

Problems, pitfalls, perspectives and potentials of quantitative theoretical models for cellular radiation action. Kiefer J. **Mutat Res** 1993 Sep;289(1):27–37

On the radiation–acoustic effect in radiobiology [letter] Kruglikov IL. **Radiat Res** 1993 Apr;134(1):123–4

[Further comment on the problem of low doses in radiobiology (letter)] Kozlov AA. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Jul–Aug;32(4):619 **(Rus)**

[The radiobiological problems of low doses of radiation] Vasilenko IIa. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Apr;(4):28–32, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Residency training in radiation oncology; radiation biology and cancer biology. Hall EJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(5):847–9

HISTORY

The first hundred years of radiation research: what have they taught us? Upton AC. **Environ Res** 1992 Oct;59(1):36–48

METHODS

Radiobiological assessment of non–standard and novel radiotherapy treatments using the linear–quadratic model. Dale RG. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jan;31(1):53–7

"Trion" code for radiation action calculations and its application in microdosimetry and radiobiology. Lappa AV, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1993;32(1):1–19

The scrapie enigma: insights from radiation experiments. Alper T. **Radiat Res** 1993 Sep;135(3):283–92

Dosimetry and measured differential W values of air for heavy ions. Kanai T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Sep; 135(3):293–301

STANDARDS

Quantitative clinical radiobiology. Bentzen SM. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(3):259–75 (102 ref.)

RADIOCINEMATOGRAPHY see **CINERADIOGRAPHY**

RADIODERMATITIS

DIAGNOSIS

Dermacase. Chronic radiation dermatitis. Enta T. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jan;39:30, 218

ETIOLOGY

Radiodermatitis from iridium–192 exposure and allergic contact dermatitis. Guimaraens D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Apr;26(4):266

Subungual chronic radiodermatitis. Richert B, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(4):290–3

Acute radiodermatitis following radiotherapy for classic Kaposi's sarcoma. Kissel CG, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;83(8):442–6

PATHOLOGY

Taxol and radiation recall dermatitis [letter] Raghavan VT, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 22;341(8856):1354

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A double–blind, randomized, prospective trial to evaluate topical vitamin C solution for the prevention of radiation dermatitis. CNS Cancer Consortium. Halperin EC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jun 15;26(3):413–6

RADIOGRAPHIC FILM see **X-RAY FILM**

RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE ENHANCEMENT

see related
X-RAY INTENSIFYING SCREENS

Digital radiography. A useful clinical tool for computer–aided diagnosis by quantitative analysis of radiographic images. Doi K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Sep; 34(5):426–39 (137 ref.)

Use of digital mammography in needle localization procedures. Dershaw DD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep;161(3):559–62

Schistosomiasis japonica of the liver: contrast–enhanced CT findings in 113 patients. Monzawa S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug;161(2):323–7

Value of computer image analysis in improving ERCP images in metastatic tumor of the pancreas. Oda K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Oct;161(4):885–6

An inexpensive computer–based digital imaging teaching file. Richardson ML, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun; 160(6):1299–301

Evaluation of morphological changes of the atherosclerotic aorta by enhanced computed tomography. Takasu J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Dec;97(2–3):107–21

Digital chest radiography. Hansell DM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Jan 20–Feb 2;49(2):117–20 (11 ref.)

Portable chest radiography in intensive care: a comparison of computed and conventional radiography. Jennings P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Oct;65(778):852–6

High–resolution computed tomography of drug–induced lung disease. Padley SP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Oct; 46(4):232–6

Imaging department designs that bridge the film/digital gap. Brovold R. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Dec;16(1):40–2

Digital fluoroscopic radiology: evaluation of the clinical impact. Lehmann KJ, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Jun;17(1):3–7

Leuprolide acetate and bone mineral density measured by quantitative digitized radiography. Scialli AR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar;59(3):674–6

DentaScan imaging of the mandible and maxilla. Yanagisawa K, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Jan–Feb;15(1):1–7

Computer–aided image manipulation of intraoral radiographs to enhance diagnosis in dental practice: a review. Wenzel A. **Int Dent J** 1993 Apr;43(2):99–108 (96 ref.)

Digital radiography with photostimulable storage phosphors. Control of detector latitude in chest imaging. Chotas HG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Oct;27(10):822–8

Digital image storage technology. Hindel R. **Invest Radiol** 1993 May;28(5):454–8

Comparative evaluation of digital radiography versus conventional radiography of fractured skulls. Langen HJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28(8):686–9

Digital radiography versus conventional radiography for the detection of a skull fracture under varying exposure parameters. Langen HJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Mar; 28(3):231–4

New horizons in cardiac imaging. Computer–assisted quantitation of cardiac images. Lipton MJ. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S146–7

Digital subtraction in multi–compartment arthrography of the wrist. Delcoigne L, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Feb; 76(1):7–10

Detecting clustered microcalcifications in the female breast: secondary digitized images versus mammograms. De Maeseneer M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Jun;75(3):173–8

A computer–assisted method for making linear radiographic measurements using stored regions of interest. Benn DK. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Aug;19(7):441–8

Accuracy of visual inspection, fiber–optic transillumination, and various radiographic image modalities for the detection of occlusal caries in extracted non–cavitated teeth. Wenzel A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Dec;71(12):1934–7

Radiological images on personal computers: introduction and fundamental principles of digital images. Gillespy T 3d, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1993 May;6(2):81–7

Physician experience with viewing digital radiographs in an intensive care unit environment. Humphrey LM, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1993 Feb;6(1):30–6

Time comparison of intensive care units with and without digital viewing systems. Humphrey LM, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1993 Feb;6(1):37–41

Automatic lung nodule detection using profile matching and back–propagation neural network techniques. Lo SC, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1993 Feb;6(1):48–54

An automatic method for enhancing the display of different tissue densities in digital chest radiographs. McNitt–Gray MF, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1993 May;6(2):95–104

Enhancement of chest images by automatic adaptive spatial filtering. Souto M, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1992 Nov; 5(4):223–9

Recognition of abnormalities on computed scout images in CT examinations of the head and spine. Sener RN, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(3):229–31

Diagnosing periapical bone lesions on radiographs by means of texture analysis. Mol A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jun;73(6):746–50

Differentiation of periapical granulomas and radicular cysts by digital radiometric analysis. Shrout MK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Sep;76(3):356–61

Quantitative features of digitized radiographic bone profiles. Southard KA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jun;73(6):751–9

Comparison of computerized digital and film–screen radiography: response to variation in imaging kVp. Broderick NJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(5):346–9

Fundamental properties of digital images. Balter S. **Radiographics** 1993 Jan;13(1):129–41

Clinical experience with an advanced laser digitizer for cost–effective digital radiography. MacMahon H, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 May;13(3):635–45; discussion 645–6

Receiver operating characteristic analysis of fracture and pneumonia detection: comparison of laser–digitized workstation images and conventional analog radiographs. Ackerman SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jan;186(1):263–8

Digital chest radiography with photostimulable storage phosphors: signal–to–noise ratio as a function of kilovoltage with matched exposure risk. Chotas HG, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Feb;186(2):395–8

Use of radiation risk as the basis for image quality comparisons [letter] Gur D, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct; 189(1):289–90

Interpretation of subtle interstitial lung abnormalities: conventional versus storage phosphor radiography. Kido S, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May;187(2):527–33

Pneumoconiosis: comparison of digitized and conventional radiographs. Mannino DM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun; 187(3):791–6

CT angiography with spiral CT and maximum intensity projection. Napel S, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov; 185(2):607–10

Portable chest imaging: comparison of storage phosphor digital, asymmetric screen–film, and conventional screen–film systems [see comments] Niklason LT, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Feb;186(2):387–93. Comment in: Radiology 1993 Feb;186(2):314–5.

Improved parameters for unsharp mask filtering of digital chest radiographs. Prokop M, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May; 187(2):521–6

Contrast and signal–to–noise ratio in radiographic images [letter] Robson KJ, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep;188(3):878–80

Subperiosteal resorption: effect of full–frame image compression of hand radiographs on diagnostic accuracy. Sayre JW, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):599–603

Storage phosphor radiography of the chest [editorial; comment] Schaefer CM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Feb; 186(2):314–5. Comment on: Radiology 1992 Feb;186(2):387–93.

Maximizing setup accuracy using portal images as applied to a conformal boost technique for prostatic cancer. Bijhold J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Aug;24(4):261–71

A micro–computer based CT and digital fluorography system for radiotherapy simulators. Kotre CJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Apr;27(1):73–6

Analog image and digital image. Campioni P, et al. **Rays** 1992 Jul–Sep;17(3):416–32 **(Eng, Ita)**

Digital genitourinary radiography. Danza FM, et al. **Rays** 1992 Oct–Dec;17(4):516–24 **(Eng, Ita)**

The evolution of conventional radiology: from analog to digital imaging. Marano P. **Rays** 1992 Jul–Sep;17(3):337–41 **(Eng, Ita)**

Digital radiography using luminescence phosphors. Meduri A, et al. **Rays** 1992 Jul–Sep;17(3):433–48 **(Eng, Ita)**

Equalization radiography: LEONARD–GIL, AMBER. Natale L, et al. **Rays** 1992 Jul–Sep;17(3):368–78 **(Eng, Ita)**

Image management in radiology. Vincenzoni M, et al. **Rays** 1992 Oct–Dec;17(4):547–55 **(Eng, Ita)**

An evaluation of image quality for the assessment of the marginal bone level in panoramic radiography. A comparison of radiographs from different dental clinics. Akesson L, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1993;17(1–2):9–21

Enhanced intravenous urography in renal trauma with low–dose dopamine. Mehta PH, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jan; 41(1):88–90

[Perceptibility of details in conventional and digital teleradiography—a comparative study] Ruppenthal T, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1991;62 Pt 3:1033–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digital hilar tomography. A comparison with the conventional technique] Schäfer CB, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 May;3(3):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Image quality evaluation and dosage requirements of digital image intensifier radiography] Braunschweig R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Sep;159(3):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potential clinical applications of the FCR AC–1 in digital luminescence radiography] Lehmann KJ, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Jul;46(7):210–5 **(Ger)**

[Primary diagnosis of osseous carpal area injuries—a comparison of conventional examination methods with digital luminescence radiography] Kock HJ, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Jun;19(3):158–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Xeroradiography and digital luminescence radiography in the study of the technics of manufacturing ancient ceramics. The advantages and limits] Meduri A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jul–Aug;86(1–2):116–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nodular lesions simulated on an anthropomorphic thoracic phantom. A comparison between analog and digital images of the thorax] Miceli M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jan–Feb;85(1–2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Image processing of early gastric cancer cases] Inamoto K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov 25; 52(11):1505–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rotational stereo–digital radiography. Theoretical model of new 3–D angiography display and development of a new system] Kumazaki T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 59(6):441–9 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronet status of digital radiography in chest medicine] Eguchi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:233–9 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Delayed CT—a technique for the detection of hepatic metastases] Taniguchi Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;89(10):2568–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of cerebral blood flow by stable xenon–enhanced computed tomography (series 3)] Suzuki R, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Mar;21(3):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

[An economic comparison between digital luminescence radiography and conventional film processing in intensive care medicine] Peters PE, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Nov; 32(11):536-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Bedside chest radiography using digital luminescence. A comparison between digital radiographs reviewed on a personal computer and as hard-copies. Lyttkens K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Sep;33(5):427-30

Development of a 2,048 x 2,048-pixel image intensifier-TV digital radiography system. Basic imaging properties and clinical application. Takahashi M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Nov;27(11):898-907

Demonstration of digital radiographs by means of ink jet-printed paper copies: pilot study. Kirkhorn T, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1992 Nov;5(4):246-51

Direct digital radiography for the detection of periodontal bone lesions. Furkart AJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Nov;74(5):652-60

Direct digital dental x-ray imaging with visualix/VIXA. Molteni R. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Aug; 76(2):235-43

Sens-A-Ray. A new system for direct digital intraoral radiography. Nelvig P, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Dec;74(6):818-23

Maxillary alveolar bone imaging. Wiener filter design. Southard TE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 May;75(5):645-9

Basic technical properties of a system for direct acquisition of digital intraoral radiographs. Welander U, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Apr;75(4):506-16

[The value of digital luminescence radiography within the scope of traumatologic follow-up examinations] Fischer U, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Dec;22(6):259-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital magnification mammography. A new technique for improved visualization of microcalcifications in breast cancer diagnosis] Reuther G, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 May; 33(5):260-6 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The evaluation of a digital system for the automatic analysis of the density of abdominal radiograms] Braccini G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jan-Feb;85(1-2):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Advanced multiple beam equalization radiography (AMBER) combined with computed radiography. Preliminary evaluation. de Rooy TP, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Sep;34(5):445-9

Digital luminescence radiography using a chest phantom. Comparison between radiographs displayed on monitor at a workstation and at a personal. Lyttkens K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Sep;34(5):440-4

A new asymmetric screen-film combination for conventional chest radiography: evaluation in 50 patients. Swensen SJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):483-6

Teleradiology for the emergency room. Kagetsu NJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17;670:293-7

Liver CT: a practical approach to dynamic contrast enhancement. Ditchfield MR, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Aug;36(3):210-3

An evaluation of the effect of processing conditions on mammographic film contrast, fog levels and speed [see comments] McLean D. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Aug; 36(3):234-7. Comment in: Australas Radiol 1992 Nov;36(4):348.

Physical aspects of photostimulable phosphor computed radiography. Cowen AR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Apr; 66(784):332-45 (29 ref.)

Digital cardiac imaging--the death knell of cineangiography? Dyet JF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Sep;65(777):818-21

Improved image quality for dense breasts in mammography [published erratum appears in Br J Radiol 1992 Apr;65(772):353] Law J. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jan;65(769):50-5

Phosphor plate computed radiography: response to variation in mAs at fixed kVp in an animal model. Potential role in neonatal imaging. Broderick NJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jan;47(1):39-45

Combining evidence from multiple imaging modalities: a feature-analysis method. Seltzer SE, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Nov-Dec;16(6):373-80

Reliability of landmark recording on film and digital lateral cephalograms. Macrì V, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Apr; 15(2):137-48

Portal film enhancement: technique and clinical utility. Rosenman J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan 15;25(2):333-8

The effect of irreversible image compression on diagnostic accuracy in thoracic imaging. Aberle DR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 May;28(5):398-403

Observer evaluation of scatter subtraction for digital portable chest radiographs. Baker JA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug; 28(8):667-70

Scatter compensation for digital chest radiography using maximum likelihood expectation maximization. Floyd CE Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 May;28(5):427-33

Spatial resolution in digital mammography. Karssemeijer N, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 May;28(5):413-9

Visual increment and decrement threshold curves as a function of luminance range and noise in simulated computed tomographic scans. Klymenko V, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Aug;27(8):598-604

Evaluation of inherent gray-level dynamic range in a digital image using the runs test and join-count statistics. Chuang KS, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jan-Feb;20(1):39-45

Contrast enhancement of portal images by selective histogram equalization [published erratum appears in Med Phys 1993 May-Jun;20(3):826] Crooks I, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jan-Feb;20(1):199-204

A technique of scatter-glare correction using a digital filtration. Honda M, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jan-Feb; 20(1):59-69

A method for selective removal of out-of-plane structures in digital tomosynthesis. Kolitsi Z, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jan-Feb;20(1):47-50

Discrepancy of xenon concentrations between end-tidal and blood collection methods in xenon-enhanced computed tomographic measurements of cerebral blood flow. Shimoda M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;35(1):66-8

Direct digital extraoral radiography of the head and neck with a solid-state linear x-ray detector. McDavid WD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Dec;74(6):811-7

Layer thickness in panoramic radiography as defined by different noise-equivalent passbands. Shiojima M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Aug;76(2):244-50

Digital subtraction radiography after stannous fluoride treatment for occlusal caries diagnosis. Wenzel A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Dec;74(6):824-8

Increasing contrast when viewing radiographic images. Abildgaard A, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):475-8

Spiral CT: decreased spatial resolution in vivo due to broadening of section-sensitivity profile. Brink JA, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):469-74

Mask size for edge enhancement of small details [letter] Kruger M. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):288-9

Digital genitourinary radiography. Danza FM, et al. **Rays** 1992 Oct-Dec;17(4):516-24 **(Eng, Ita)**

Digital gastrointestinal radiography. Macis G, et al. **Rays** 1992 Oct-Dec;17(4):482-502 **(Eng, Ita)**

Digital radiography in neuroradiology. Moschini M, et al. **Rays** 1992 Oct-Dec;17(4):525-38 **(Eng, Ita)**

Digital radiography in mammography. Pastore G, et al. **Rays** 1992 Oct-Dec;17(4):539-46 **(Eng, Ita)**

Digital radiography in chest imaging. Pirronti T, et al. **Rays** 1992 Oct-Dec;17(4):469-81 **(Eng, Ita)**

Digital musculoskeletal radiography. Priolo F, et al. **Rays** 1992 Oct-Dec;17(4):503-15 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Perceptibility of details in conventional and digital teleradiography--a comparative study] Ruppenthal T, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1991;62 Pt 3:1033-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New analog and digital imaging techniques for chest diagnosis--principles--clinical value--economics] Busch HP, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Jan;3(1):6-13 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detectability of pulmonary coin lesions: a comparative assessment of the image quality of a storage phosphor system and a conventional film screen system] Hofmann-Preiss K, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 May; 3(3):152-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New imaging methods in thoracic diagnosis. A study to evaluate digital storage screen radiography, the slit technique ("AMBER"), asymmetric ("InSight") and conventional film-screen techniques] Lehmann KJ, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Jan;3(1):14-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experience with digital luminescence radiography in the radiological diagnosis of the visceral cranium] Wahlmann UW, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1992;80(4):209-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digitization of conventional x-ray films] Wenz W, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Sep;32(9):409-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of underexposed conventional x-ray films following digitization] Wenz W, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Feb; 33(2):95-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation dosage during hysterosalpingography using a digital image intensifying technique] Häussler MD, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Dec;157(6):596-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray studies of the peripheral joints: a comparison of digital luminescence radiography (DLR) and film-screen systems] Krug B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Feb;158(2):133-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital radiology with storage phosphors in cephalometric study in orthodontics] Calderazzi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Sep;84(3):216-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A comparison between traditional mammography and digital with storage phosphors] Lambruschi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jan-Feb;85(1-2):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Conventional radiology, digital radiology with photostimulable phosphor, laser digitalization of thoracic radiographic films at the bedside. A comparative study] Miceli M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Oct;84(4):455-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of digital techniques with storage phosphors for orthopantomography. Preliminary note] Nessi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Oct;84(4):459-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Digital cephalometric teleradiography with storage phosphors. Comparative study] Nessi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Apr;85(4):389-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new technique for evaluating the respiratory tract--digital subtraction bronchography (DSBG)] Nambu Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;31(1):37-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

An alternative approach to contrast-detail testing of X-ray image intensifier systems. Kotre CJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Aug;65(776):686-90

A figure of merit for the assessment of image intensifier systems. McRobbie DW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Oct; 65(778):878-84

Comparison of digital and conventional mammography: a ROC study of 270 mammograms. Nab HW, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1992 Apr-Jun;17(2):125-31

TRENDS

PACS and digital imaging--new directions [editorial] Lemke HU, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Jun;17(1):1-2

RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE INTERPRETATION, COMPUTER-ASSISTED

Odontogenic cysts: improved imaging with a dental CT software program. Abrahams JJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2):367-74

High-resolution CT of the lungs. Spillane RM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Sep 1;48(3):493-8 (10 ref.)

Edge detection versus densitometry in the quantitative assessment of stenosis phantoms: an in vivo comparison in porcine coronary arteries. Di Mario C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Nov;124(5):1181-9

Expert systems as a support for radiological diagnosis. Gell G. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Jun;17(1):8-13

Single-exposure dual-energy chest images with computed radiography. Evaluation with simulated pulmonary nodules. Kido S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jun;28(6):482-7

Image feature analysis of false-positive diagnoses produced by automated detection of lung nodules. Matsumoto T, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Aug;27(8):587-97

Comparison of bilateral-subtraction and single-image processing techniques in the computerized detection of mammographic masses. Yin FF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jun;28(6):473-81

Computer-assisted and visual measurement of lucent zones. Maxwell H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May; 75(3):502-3

Line drawing analyses of static cervical X ray used in chiropractic. Owens EF Jr. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Sep;15(7):442-9 (58 ref.)

An in vitro study of the characteristics of a computer-aided radiographic evaluation (CARE) system for longitudinal assessment of density changes. Zubery Y, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Jul;28(4):233-40

Pneumoconiosis assistant: a hypermedia-based classification of the pneumoconioses. Gurney JW. **J Thorac Imaging** 1993 Spring;8(2):143-51

Computed radiography. Webb WR. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Sep;83(9):inside front cover

Image feature analysis and computer-aided diagnosis in digital radiography: automated detection of pneumothorax in chest images. Sanada S, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Sep-Oct; 19(5):1153-60

Effects of region of interest outline variations on gray-scale frequency distributions for alveolar bone. Shrout MK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 May;75(5):638-44

Visualization of multimodal image information in medicine. Englmeier KH, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:25-9

A bidirectional ACR-NEMA interface between the VA's DHCP Integrated Imaging System and the Siemens-Loral PACS. Kuzmak PM, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:40-4

An "intelligent" workstation for computer-aided diagnosis. Giger ML, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 May;13(3):647-56

Automated in vivo quantification of emphysema. Archer DC, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep;188(3):835-8

New high-resolution teleradiology system: prospective study of diagnostic accuracy in 685 transmitted clinical cases. Goldberg MA, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Feb;186(2):429-34

Artificial neural networks in mammography: application to decision making in the diagnosis of breast cancer. Wu Y, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Apr;187(1):81-7

Computed diagnostic imaging: problems of management. Vincenzoni M, et al. **Rays** 1992 Jul-Sep;17(3):379-92 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Evaluation of the kinetics of the left ventricular wall using the Cardio 200 computer] Vosečková A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1992;35(1):81-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Computer-assisted analysis of the kinematics of the upper ankle joint] Thoma W, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Jan-Feb;131(1):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological reasoning and its computer-based simulation. Reasons to use computer-based diagnostic systems developed on shells] Cavallo V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5):521-5 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

Computer assisted localizer for planning of surgery and intra-operative orientation. Laborde G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;119(1-4):166-70

Stereotactic insertion of intracerebral electrodes in the investigation of epilepsy. Kratimenos GP, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(1):45-52

Reproducibility of measurements of coronary narrowings by videodensitometry and by digital calipers. Balkin J, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;81(4-5):238-44

Dictionary-based medical image I/O. Appelman FJ, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1993 Jan-Mar;18(1):35-44

Sens-A-Ray. A new system for direct digital intraoral radiography. Nelvig P, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Dec;74(6):818-23

[The value of digital luminescence radiography within the scope of traumatologic follow-up examinations] Fischer U, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Dec;22(6):259-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[CO2 angiography: measuring blood flow with injected gas bubbles] Pott H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1992 Nov; 37(11):254-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Three-dimensional evaluation of computerized tomography images of pediatric fractures] Borgis KJ, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:390-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Documentation of digital dacryocystography using video technique] Huber E, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Jun; 89(3):247-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[What is the value of intraoperative angiography in carotid surgery?] Gruss JD. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:71 (Ger)

[Conventional roentgen functional diagnosis--videodensitometry. 2. Clinical imaging site for noninvasive diagnosis of organ motion] Baehring T, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Oct;47(10):484-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conventional roentgen functional diagnosis--videodensitometry. 1. Densitometric and topometric measurements of roentgen video images: technique and method of measuring] Keller A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Oct;47(10):480-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical use of magnification radiography in rheumatologic differential diagnosis] Link TM, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1993 May-Jun;52(3):161-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The evaluation of a digital system for the automatic analysis of the density of abdominal radiograms] Braccini G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jan-Feb;85(1-2):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METHODS

Image comparison techniques for use with megavoltage imaging systems. Evans PM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Aug; 65(776):701-9

Interactive quantitative analysis of medical images on a PC- or workstation-based system. Wallin A. **Comput Biol Med** 1993 Jul;23(4):307-15

A new method for computed tomography image compression using adjacent slice data. Lee H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28(8):678-85

[Surgery of scoliosis. Decision aid by three-dimensional imaging (3D)] Lepoutre FX, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Sep;59(6 Pt 2):7S-12S (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The validity of the degrees of asymmetry in computer-supported analyses of the frontal x-ray image] Ehmer U, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1993 Jun; 54(3):134-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The digital reprocessing of under- and overexposed x-ray films with a personal computer] Fuhrmann R, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1993 Feb;54(1):38-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHIC INTENSIFYING SCREENS see **X-RAY INTENSIFYING SCREENS**

RADIOGRAPHIC MAGNIFICATION

Radiological aspects in preoperative planning and postoperative assessment of cementless total hip arthroplasty. Linclau L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993; 59(2):163-7

Generation of x rays for medical imaging by high-power lasers: preliminary results. Herrlin K, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):65-8

[Direct radiographic enlargement in mammography in everyday practice. Indications and limitations] Draghi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Apr;85(4):425-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Clinical use of magnification radiography in rheumatologic differential diagnosis] Link TM, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1993 May-Jun;52(3):161-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

[The status of the direct magnifying x-ray technique in orthopedics] Wülker N, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Mar; 3(2):100-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

see related
CONTRAST MEDIA
EXTRAVASATION OF DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC MATERIALS
TECHNOLOGY, RADIOLOGIC

Conversion factors between energy imparted to the patient and air collision kerma integrated over beam area in pediatric radiology. Persliden J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Jan;34(1):92-8

Removing red arrows efficaciously [letter; comment] George CD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May;160(5):1147. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Oct;159(4):897.

Trapped by an incidental finding [letter] Hall FM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep;161(3):673-4

re: Nuclear medicine and diagnostic radiologists [letter; comment] Campbell C, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Nov; 36(4):347. Comment on: Australas Radiol 1991 Nov;35(4):391-3.

Striking a balance: benefit and risk in man's exposure to man-made radiations. Berry RJ. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jan; 65(769):1-8 (26 ref.)

The distribution of medical X-ray doses amongst individuals in the British population. Hart D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Nov;65(779):996-1002

Detection of structural and trace metal changes in scalp hair of radiographers. Chatterjee J, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Oct; 65(4):351-7

Dosimetry study of an accidental overexposure to 192Ir gamma rays. Lefaix JL, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Dec; 63(6):692-4

An attempt to standardize the radiodiagnostic risk statement in an Institutional Review Board consent form. Castronovo FP Jr. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jun;28(6):533-8

World Health Organization programs in Third World countries. Hanson GP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S24-5

Human observer performance. A new set of problems to solve. Worthington BS. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S160-2

Occupational asthma in radiographers [letter] Cullinan P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 12;340(8833):1477

Estimation of effective dose to the patient during medical x-ray examinations from measurements of the dose-area product. Le Heron JC. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Nov; 37(11):2117-26

Microdosimetry of diagnostic X rays: applications of the variance-covariance method. Chen J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Dec;132(3):271-6

A comparison of student radiographic reject rates. Adler A, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1992 Sep-Oct;64(1):26-32

Sedating pediatric patients: is propofol a panacea? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Cauldwell CB, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jan;186(1):9-10. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Jan;186(1):93-7. Comment in: Radiology 1993 Feb;186(2):580-1.

Generation of x rays for medical imaging by high-power lasers: preliminary results. Herrlin K, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):65-8

X-ray contrast media: where are we now, and where are we going? Morris TW. **Radiology** 1993 Jul;188(1):11-6 (85 ref.)

Scatter in computed radiography. Tucker DM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jul;188(1):271-4

Image evolution in conventional radiology: the analog image. Pirronti T, et al. **Rays** 1992 Jul-Sep;17(3):342-56 (Eng, Ita)

From conventional radiology to diagnostic imaging: computed radiography. Vecchioli A, et al. **Rays** 1992 Jul-Sep;17(3):357-67 (Eng, Ita)

Scarcity of radiodiagnostic services in developing countries [editorial; comment] de Geus A. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993; 45(3):97. Comment on: Trop Geogr Med 1993;45(3):98-102. Comment on: Trop Geogr Med 1993;45(3):103-9.

[Side effects of water-soluble roentgen contrast media (letter)] Bettmann MA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 8; 155(10):730-1 (Dan)

[Liability in imaging. The practice of a test with a diagnostic purpose] Hazebroucq V, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 May; 73(5):349-52 (Fre)

[Benefits of x-ray diagnosis (editorial)] Schreiber HW. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Jan;3(1):1-5 (Ger)

[Change in radiation exposure in x-ray diagnosis today?] Vogel H. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Jul;3(4):246-9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiation exposure and risk in nuclear medicine and x-ray diagnosis] Reiners C. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Jan;46(1):19-21 (8 ref.) (Ger)

[A survey of annual radiation dose for radiation workers from occupational and medical exposures in Kyushu] Kunugita N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug 25;52(8):1183-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antimicrobial x-ray contrast articles] Surnikov PV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 Jul-Aug;(4):16-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Backscatter radiation at tissue-titanium interfaces. Biological effects from diagnostic 65 kVp x-rays. Rosengren B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(1):73-7

Diagnostic x-ray exposure and lens opacities: the Beaver Dam Eye Study. Klein BE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Apr;83(4):588-90

Just how harmful are diagnostic X-rays? The College response [letter; comment] Field S. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Oct; 46(4):295. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1992 Mar;45(3):218.

Risks of diagnostic radiation [letter; comment] Roebuck DJ. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Mar;47(3):219. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1992 Mar;45(3):218.

Leukemia risk from diagnostic X-ray examinations--a clinical perspective [letter; comment] Gray JE. **Health Phys** 1993 Jun;64(6):682. Comment on: Health Phys 1992 Nov;63(5):576-8.

Risk of leukemia caused by diagnostic x-rays [see comments] Thomas DC, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Nov;63(5):576-8. Comment in: Health Phys 1993 Jun;64(6):682.

[Radiation exposure in x-ray diagnosis and dose levels as a basic risk in present day radiation protection discussions] Vogel H. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Feb;46(2):31-4 (Ger)

[The risks of medical irradiation] Golli V. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1991 Jul-Sep;40(3):8-12 (10 ref.) (Rum)

ECONOMICS

Clinical decision making: from theory to practice. Applying cost-effectiveness analysis. The inside story. Eddy DM. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 11;268(18):2575-82

Publicizing charges for radiologic examinations. Hall FM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Aug;188(2):584-5

Disparities in reimbursement to radiologists and nonradiologists for 65 common outpatient imaging studies [see comments] Levin DC, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Dec; 185(3):701-4. Comment in: Radiology 1992 Dec;185(3):633-4.

HISTORY

Early use of X-rays in the United States [letter] Shehadi WH. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jul;161(1):206-7

[In Uruguay, the Leborgne family] Leborgne JH, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Jun-Jul;74(6-7):373-8 (Fre)

[Theodor Kocher and the beginnings of radiology in Switzerland] Wieser C. **Gesnerus** 1992;49 Pt 2:161-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Cuff expander eases enema tip assembly. Hurrell MA. **Australas Radiol** 1993 May;37(2):215

Technical note: a simple solution to the problems of testing automatic exposure control in diagnostic radiology. Hunt AJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Apr;66(784):360-2

The frequency of technical errors in an automatic daylight system. Gadeholt-Göthlin G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Apr; 16(3):243-5

Automatic film processors' quality control test in Greek military hospitals. Lymberis C, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Apr;16(3):246-9

Evaluation of a digital workstation for interpreting neonatal examinations. A receiver operating characteristic study. Franken EA Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Sep;27(9):732-7

Radiography of the carpal scaphoid. Experimental evaluation of "the carpal box" and first clinical results. Tiel-van Buul MM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Nov;27(11):954-9

Molybdenum/aluminum filters perform effectively. Burns CB, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1993 Mar-Apr;64(4):216-9

Imaging equipment for small hospitals [see comments] Palmer PE. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(3):98-102 (14 ref.). Comment in: Trop Geogr Med 1993;45(3):97.

X-rays: keeping the doses down. Russell JG, et al. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2-3):213-7

[Iodinated radiological contrast agents in 1992] Moreau JF, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Jun-Jul;73(6-7):357-60 (23 ref.) (Fre)

[Radiation protection measures for diagnostic x-ray equipment] Dümmling K, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Jan; 3(1):24-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sources of error in the quality assurance of x-ray equipment] Meier N, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Aug;32(8):384-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A set of test objects for quality control in x-ray diagnosis] Gurvich AM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 Sep-Oct;(5):9-12 (Rus)

[Portable x-ray diagnosis devices] Gusev EA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 Jul-Aug;(4):22-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The APC-2 x-ray diagnostic photographic apparatus] Oshomkov IuV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modeling in x-ray equipment manufacture] Zhutiaev SG, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):8-11 (Rus)

[Development of a system controlling x-ray diagnostic devices] Zhutiaev SG, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 Jul-Aug; (4):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An appliance for the x-ray diagnosis of injuries to the collateral knee joint ligaments] Sennik VT, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Mar;(3):50-1 (Rus)

METHODS

Implementation of a programme for reduction of radiographic doses and results achieved through increases in tube potential. Martin CJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Mar; 66(783):228-33

The mapping of natural boron in histological sections of mouse tissues by the use of neutron-capture radiography.

Laurent-Pettersson M, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Dec; 24(12):939-50

Optimized 3D coordinate reconstruction from paired stereographs using a calibrated phantom. Small CF, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Mar;15(2):163-6

Microfocal radiography with macroradiographs in osteoarthritis [letter] Buckland-Wright JC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;20(6):1084-5

Parametrized x-ray absorption in diagnostic radiology from Monte Carlo calculations: implications for x-ray detector design. Boone JM. **Med Phys** 1992 Nov-Dec;19(6):1467-73

Experimental and theoretical x-ray imaging performance comparison of iodine and lanthanide contrast agents. Cardinal HN, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jan-Feb;20(1):15-31

Analysis of contributing factors to the occurrence of off-focus radiation (OFR). Roeck WW, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Sep-Oct;19(5):1201-4

Radiation dose reduction in diagnostic x-ray procedures. Regano LJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Sep;37(9):1773-88

[Pharmacotoxicological profile of a non-ionic LOCM at high hydrophilicity: ioversol] Doucet D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(4 Pt 2):267-72 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X-ray VTR analysis for the inflowing movement of the contrast medium in the esophagocardiac region: the inflowing movement of contrast medium on healthy people] Shimada M. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug 25;53(8):931-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The possibilities of using fiber optic luminescent light sources in medical-biological studies] Monich VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):13-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

A pilot study to evaluate Japanese standard radiographs of pneumoconioses (1982) according to the ILO 1980 International Classification of Radiographs of Pneumoconioses. Kusaka Y, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1992 Aug;36(4):425-31

A radiological measure of shoulder subluxation in hemiplegia: its reliability and validity. Boyd EA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Feb;74(2):188-93

Application of ABCD double feedback management in quality assurance of diagnostic radiology. Zhang B. **Chin Med Sci J** 1992 Dec;7(4):230-1

Errors in proofreading galley proofs [letter; comment] Mezwa D. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Mar;36(3):309. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1992 Dec;35(12):1123-9.

Radiation hazards in the developing countries [editorial] Tole NM. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Dec;69(12):653-4

Aberrations in X-ray output waveforms of radiological generators. Okkalides D, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Oct; 15(3):248-51

Correlation of emergency department radiographs: results of a quality assurance review in an urban community hospital setting. Warren JS, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 May-Jun;6(3):255-9

Standardisation of long radiographs [letter; comment] Cooke TD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan;75(1):164-5. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1991 Sep;73(6):721-3.

Evaluation of neck discomfort, neck tenderness, and neurologic deficits as indicators for radiography in blunt trauma victims. Roberge RJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep-Oct;10(5):539-44

The role and limitations of computed tomographic scanning in the evaluation of cervical trauma. Woodring JH, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):698-708

Patient dose and image quality in five standard x-ray examinations. Havukainen R, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 May-Jun;20(3):813-7

Impact of clinical history on film interpretation. Song KS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Jun;33(2):168-72

[Signal to noise ratio or the number of perceptible gray tones in the x-ray picture. I. The dependence on the system sensitivity S (DIN 6867)] Blendl C, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Jul;3(4):220-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance in x-ray diagnosis] Schwing C. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Jan;3(1):68-72 **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance in radiology from the viewpoint of the specialists and the supervisory authorities] Ewen K. **Radiologe** 1992 Aug;32(8):362-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The work of the Hessian Medical Office] Götz B. **Radiologe** 1992 Aug;32(8):356-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A set of test objects for quality control in x-ray diagnosis] Gurvich AM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 Sep-Oct;(5):9-12 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

What is the clinical disadvantage of discarding old radiographs? Survey of patients not re-examined for a long time. Oyama Y, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Aug;65(776):668-71

Diagnostic x-ray examinations in Poland in 1986--frequency and type. Staniszewska MA. **Health Phys** 1993 Jun; 64(6):591-3

Receiver operating characteristic rating analysis. Generalization to the population of readers and patients with the jackknife method. Dorfman DD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Sep;27(9):723-31

Quantification of failure to demonstrate statistical significance. The usefulness of confidence intervals. Metz CE. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jan;28(1):59-63

Modeling approaches for the analysis of observer agreement. Uebersax JS. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Sep;27(9):738-43 (19 ref.)

UTILIZATION

GP referrals for x-ray examination [letter] Williams J, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Aug;42(361):348

Effectiveness, efficiency and the use and misuse of radiology [letter; comment] Ilbery P. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 17; 157(4):282; discussion 282-3. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 May 18;156(10):680-3.

Current usage of nonionic contrast. Hopper KD, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;14(3):218-20

[The omitted x-ray examination--benefit and risk--a comparison] Stender HS. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 May; 3(3):135-9 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency of x-ray and alternative studies] Bauer B, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Feb;46(2):25-30 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Principles of conventional radiography and fluoroscopy. Perry RL. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Mar; 23(2):235-52 (10 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY, BITEWING

Diagnosis of caries progression from serial bitewings: a comparison between teachers and practitioners. Benn DK. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jul 10;175(1):26-32

Clinically undetected occlusal dentine caries: a radiographic comparison. Weerheijm KL, et al. **Caries Res** 1992; 26(4):305-9

Cariogenic changes in dental enamel of boys and girls in relation to salivary properties. II. Radiological examination. Wöltgens JH, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1992 Dec;20(4):235-40

A computer-assisted method for making linear radiographic measurements using stored regions of interest. Benn DK. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Aug;19(7):441-8

UTILIZATION

'Selection criteria for dental radiography' [letter; comment] Pitts NB, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Oct 24;173(7):227. Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Sep 5;173(4):120-1.

Selection criteria for dental radiography [see comments] Smith NJ. **Br Dent J** 1992 Sep 5;173(4):120-1. Comment in: Br Dent J 1992 Oct 24;173(7):227.

Ontario dentists: 2. Bitewing utilization and restorative treatment decisions. Swan ES, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Jan;59(1):68-70, 73-5

RADIOGRAPHY, BODY-SECTION see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY**

RADIOGRAPHY, DENTAL

Anatomy of the jaw revisited with a dental CT software program. Abrahams JJ. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):979-90

Odontogenic cysts: improved imaging with a dental CT software program. Abrahams JJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2):367-74

Safety in radiation [editorial] [see comments] Grace M. **Br Dent J** 1992 Nov 7;173(8):255. Comment in: Br Dent J 1993 Jan 9;174(1):12.

Computer-aided image manipulation of intraoral radiographs to enhance diagnosis in dental practice: a review. Wenzel A. **Int Dent J** 1993 Apr;43(2):99-108 (96 ref.)

Developments in radiographic caries diagnosis. Wenzel A, et al. **J Dent** 1993 Jun;21(3):131-40 (91 ref.)

Assessing dental practice quality by evaluating radiology items. Hunt RJ, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1992 Fall; 52(5):264-8

Dental radiographic exposure normalization program (DENT). The experience in Nassau County, NY. Goren AD, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Aug-Sep;59(7):49-51

Hold on to X-rays [letter; comment] Travin MS. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Mar;59(3):13. Comment on: N Y State Dent J 1993 Feb;59(2):41.

A research agenda to address challenges facing oral and maxillofacial radiology [editorial] Matteson SR. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jun;75(6):663

The role of diagnostic imaging in dental implantology. Abrahams JJ. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 Jan;31(1):163-80

Dental radiology. Role of plain radiographic examination. Rosenberg HM. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 Jan; 31(1):91-100

[Effective dosage equivalents in evaluating radiation burden in patients in stomatologic roentgenology] Dimter L. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1992;35(3):267-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Three-dimensional x-ray computed tomographic imaging of the dentition after bone subtraction] Jouan E, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 May;74(5):253-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The integration of a computer learning program for x-ray cephalometric analysis into student training] Stiller EM, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1993 Jun;54(3):129-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray pictures: the position of the SSO (Société Suisse d'Odonto-Stomatologie)] Weber A. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992;102(11):1405-6, 1433 **(Ger, Fre)**

[The use of odontograms and panoramic roentgenography in personal identification] Pashinian GA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Oct-Dec;35(4):23-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radiation-induced cancer risk in radiographic cephalometry. Maillie HD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 May;75(5):631-7 (18 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

A comparison of Flow and Kodak dental X-ray films by means of perceptibility curves. Svenson B, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1993 Apr;51(2):123-8

The effect of thin K-edge filters on radiation dose in dental radiography. MacDonald-Jankowski DS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Nov;65(779):990-5

The reduction in radiation dose for intra-oral radiographs by the use of thin K-edge filters [letter; comment] Wilks R. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jan;65(769):93-4. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1991 Jun;64(762):524-8.

Electronic imaging in the dental office. Miles DA, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Jun;59(6):517-21

Surface disinfection of saliva-contaminated dental X-ray film packets. Packota GV, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Sep; 58(9):747-51

Time-related changes of in vivo projection errors in standardized radiographs. Zappa U, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Apr;64(4):278-84

The value of dental radiographic equipment in a Navy field hospital. Thomas CW, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Oct; 157(10):539-42

Detector response and exposure control of the RadioVisioGraphy system (RVG 32000 ZHR). Chen SK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jul;76(1):104-11

Direct digital radiography for the detection of periodontal bone lesions. Furkart AJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Nov;74(5):652-60

Direct digital dental x-ray imaging with visualix/VIXA. Molteni R. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Aug; 76(2):235-43

Sens-A-Ray. A new system for direct digital intraoral radiography. Nelvig P, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Dec;74(6):818-23

Microbiologic contamination during dental radiographic film processing. Stanczyk DA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jul;76(1):112-9

Information yield from a hand-held dental x-ray unit. Van Dis ML, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Sep; 76(3):381-5

Basic technical properties of a system for direct acquisition of digital intraoral radiographs. Welander U, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Apr;75(4):506-16

METHODS

Diagnostic accuracy and observer performance in the diagnosis of abnormalities in the anterior maxilla: a comparison of panoramic with intraoral radiography. Ferguson JW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Nov 7;173(8):265-71

A survey of disease changes observed on dental panoramic tomographs taken of patients attending a periodontology clinic [see comments] Osborne GE, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Sep 19;173(5):166-8. Comment in: Br Dent J 1992 Dec 5-19;173(10):331-2. Comment in: Br Dent J 1993 Apr 24;174(8):269-70.

Radiovisiographic diagnosis of dental caries: initial comparison of basic mode videoprints with bitewing radiography. Russell M, et al. **Caries Res** 1993;27(1):65-70

Protection and radiography of heat affected teeth. Griffiths CJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Jun;60(1-2):57-60

A comparison of methods to assess marginal bone height around endosseous implants. Meijer HJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Apr;20(4):250-3

An in vitro study of the influence of X-ray beam angulation on the radiographic images of the amelocemental junction and simulated alveolar crest. Jenkins SM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 Nov;19(6):629-37

An in vitro study of the characteristics of a computer-aided radiographic evaluation (CARE) system for longitudinal assessment of density changes. Zubery Y, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Jul;28(4):233-40

Radiographic methods in the evaluation of periodontal therapy. Reddy MS. **J Periodontol** 1992 Dec;63(12 Suppl):1078-84 (33 ref.)

Absorbed dose determination for tomographic implant site assessment techniques [letter; comment] Clark DE. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jan;75(1):3-4. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1992 Apr;73(4):502-9.

Direct digital extraoral radiography of the head and neck with a solid-state linear x-ray detector. McDavid WD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Dec;74(6):811-7

Locating the periapical region in dental radiographs using digital image analysis. Mol A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Mar;75(3):373-82

Differentiation of periapical granulomas and radicular cysts by digital radiometric analysis. Shrout MK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Sep;76(3):356-61

[The validity of the degrees of asymmetry in computer-supported analyses of the frontal x-ray image] Ehmer U, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1993 Jun; 54(3):134-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The digital reprocessing of under- and overexposed x-ray

films with a personal computer] Fuhrmann R, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1993 Feb;54(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The spiral CT imaging technic--the initial experience for orthodontic examinations] Hirschfelder U. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1992 Oct;53(5):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparing dental radiographs without film. Radiovisiography] Katona M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1992 Aug; 85(8):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Digital radiology with storage phosphors in cephalometric study in orthodontics] Calderazzi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Sep;84(3):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Improvement of x-ray diagnosis in stomatology] Rabukhina NA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 May–Jun;(3):45–7 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

'Safety in radiation' [letter; comment] [see comments] Skinner BD. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jan 9;174(1):12. Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Nov 7;173(8):255. Comment in: Br Dent J 1993 Jun 19;174(12):441–2.

STANDARDS

Decision making in radiographic imaging. Hollender L. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Dec;56(12):834–43 (33 ref.)

Preliminary evaluation of an educational outcomes assessment process for dental interpretive radiography. Weems RA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Nov;56(11):746–50

Time-related changes of in vivo projection errors in standardized radiographs. Zappa U, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Apr;64(4):278–84

An imaging standard for dentistry. Extension of the radiology DICOM standard. Benn DK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Sep;76(3):262–5 (8 ref.)

Radiographic "working length" revisited. Stein TJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Dec;74(6):796–800

UTILIZATION

Comment on x-ray films [letter; comment] Norton LA. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Nov; 102(5):24A–25A. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1991 Sep;100(3):212–9. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1992 Jul;102(1):29–44.

'Safety in radiation' [letter; comment] Rushton VE. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jun 19;174(12):441–2. Comment on: Br Dent J 1993 Jan 9;174(1):12.

Radiographic surveys [letter; comment] Poyton HG. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Feb;59(2):104. Comment on: J Can Dent Assoc 1992 Oct;58(10):825–8, 831–2, 835–7.

A critical view of the rationale for routine, initial and periodic radiographic surveys [see comments] Stephens RG, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Oct;58(10):825–8, 831–2, 835–7 (47 ref.). Comment in: J Can Dent Assoc 1993 Feb;59(2):104.

Ontario dentists: 3. Radiographs prescribed in general practice. Swan ES, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Jan; 59(1):76–9

Ontario dentists: 1. Radiologic practices and opinions. Swan ES, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Jan;59(1):62–7

Radiography for children and adolescents. Ferguson F, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Feb;59(2):25–9 (11 ref.)

When an insurance carrier requests an X-ray [see comments] Hickey KP. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Feb;59(2):41. Comment in: N Y State Dent J 1993 Mar;59(3):13.

Validation of a specific selection criterion for dental periapical radiography. Brooks SL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Mar;75(3):383–6

Utilization of radiographs for a state dental board examination. Potter BJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Mar;75(3):387–90

Radiographic screening examination: frequency, equipment, and film in general dental practice in Denmark. Hintze H. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Feb;101(1):52–6

VETERINARY

Feline oral-dental radiographic examination and interpretation. Harvey CE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Nov; 22(6):1279–95 (5 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY, DUAL-ENERGY SCANNED PROJECTION

Chest imaging with dual-energy subtraction digital tomosynthesis. Sone S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Jul; 34(4):346–50

Single-exposure dual-energy chest images with computed radiography. Evaluation with simulated pulmonary nodules. Kido S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jun;28(6):482–7

Improvement of detection in computed radiography by new single-exposure dual-energy subtraction. Ito W, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1993 Feb;6(1):42–7

METHODS

Comparison of three different techniques for dual-energy subtraction imaging in digital radiography: a signal-to-noise analysis. Shaw CC, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1992 Nov;5(4):262–70

RADIOGRAPHY, INSUFFLATION see **PNEUMORADIOGRAPHY**

RADIOGRAPHY, INTERVENTIONAL

CT-guided excision of osteoid osteoma [letter] Atar D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;160(1):211

CT-guided celiac ganglion block with alcohol. Lee MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep;161(3):633–6

Percutaneous CT biopsy of chest lesions: an in vitro analysis of the effect of partial volume averaging on needle positioning. Yankelevitz DF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug;161(2):273–8

The dependence of the scattered radiation dose to personnel on technique factors in diagnostic radiology. Marshall NW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jan;65(769):44–9

Percutaneous transluminal biopsy of the biliary tract. Donald JJ, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Jun;44(3):185–8

Dormia basket entanglement with a T tube: management with interventional radiologic techniques. Marshall LZ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):196–8

Future directions of neurointerventional radiology. Hieshima GB. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S150

The current radiologic management of intussusception: a survey and review [editorial] Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(5):317

Complications of laparoscopic cholecystectomy and their interventional radiologic management. Wright TB, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Jan;13(1):119–28

Intervention in the thorax in children. Kaye RD, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 May;31(3):693–712 (104 ref.)

Deep pelvic abscesses: transrectal drainage with radiologic guidance. Bennett JD, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Dec; 185(3):825–8

The role of the radiologist in long-term central-vein access [editorial; comment] Denny DF Jr. **Radiology** 1992 Dec; 185(3):637–8. Comment on: Radiology 1992 Dec;185(3):803–7.

Inoperable pulmonary aspergilloma: percutaneous CT-guided injection with glycerin and amphotericin B paste in 15 cases. Giron JM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep; 188(3):825–7

Role of parallel transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts in patients with persistent portal hypertension. Haskal ZJ, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Dec;185(3):813–7

Intracavitary aspergilloma: transthoracic percutaneous injection of amphotericin gelatin solution. Munk PL, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep;188(3):821–3

Use of preprocedural tests by interventional radiologists. Murphy TP, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jan;186(1):213–20

A survey of interventional mammography practices. Reynolds HE, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Apr;187(1):71–3

Interventional neuroradiology [see comments] Barnwell SL. **West J Med** 1993 Feb;158(2):162–70 (131 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1993 Feb;158(2):197–9.

Endovascular neurosurgery--the marriage of imaging and intravascular therapy in the decade of the brain [editorial; comment] Higashida RT. **West J Med** 1993 Feb; 158(2):197–9. Comment on: West J Med 1993 Fev;158(2):162–70.

[Interventional radiology guided regional infusion chemotherapy for pelvic malignancy] Zhang GL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 May;14(3):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (letter)] Huisman AB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Sep 4;137(36):1843 **(Dut)**

[X-ray guided puncture-aspiration of refractory calcifications of the shoulder] Moutounet J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(3):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic x-ray endobiliary interventions in the complex diagnosis of cancer of the hepatopancreatoduodenal area complicated by mechanical jaundice] Dolgushin BI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(6):690–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interventional cardiology in Aguascalientes. The first 2 years of experience] Morales E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 Jan–Feb;63(1):75–7 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A case of vessel perforation during interventional neuroradiological procedure. Operative findings of the perforated vessel. Terada T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Sep; 40(3):241–4 (05 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Large-bore guide catheters facilitate road mapping with microcatheters [letter] Hecht ST, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):665–6

Interventional radiology of the gallbladder. Lees WR. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;6(2):383–401 (26 ref.)

METHODS

A double-guide-wire technique in renal angioplasty. A modified approach. Korogi Y, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Mar; 34(2):196–7

New relief for esophageal varices. Doherty MM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Apr;93(4):58–63

Contrast injection around mandril wire of an Accustick system using an extension tubing: technical note. McKay RH, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 15(4):254–5

Interventional neuroradiology for spinal pathology. Anson JA, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;39:388–417 (51 ref.)

[Percutaneous treatment of a primary psoas abscess] Ben Miled K, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Dec;70(12):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The technic of adrenal biopsy. Ultrasound versus CT as the guidance method] Dock W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Oct;157(4):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous gastrostomy] Cozzi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Nov;84(5):626–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS). The preliminary experience and proposal of a new method] Grosso M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Nov; 84(5):619–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The percutaneous treatment of the urological complications following kidney transplantation] Zanon E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Nov;84(5):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

A low-cost system for digital image processing of moving images in real time: application to X-ray fluoroscopy. Gómez LP, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Sep–Oct;39(1–2):43–9

RADIOGRAPHY, PANORAMIC

The prediction of eruption-sequence from panoramic radiographs. Lew KK. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 Sep–Oct; 59(5):346–9

Diagnostic accuracy and observer performance in the diagnosis of abnormalities in the anterior maxilla: a comparison of panoramic with intraoral radiography. Ferguson JW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Nov 7;173(8):265–71

A panoramatomographic study of the teeth and jaws of Finnish university students. Peltola JS. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;21(1):36–9

Panoramic mandibular index and bone mineral densities in postmenopausal women. Klemetti E, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jun;75(6):774–9

Clinical correlation of oral-dental findings with radiographs and with total body bone scans. Laga EA Jr, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Feb;75(2):253–63

Assessment of the knowledge of graduating American dental students about the panoramic image. Razmus TF, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Sep;76(3):397–402

An evaluation of image quality for the assessment of the marginal bone level in panoramic radiography. A comparison of radiographs from different dental clinics. Akesson L, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1993;17(1–2):9–21

Preimplant radiographic assessment of available maxillary bone support. Comparison of tomographic and panoramic technique. Fredholm U, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1993;17(3):103–9

[Panoramic dental studies in systematic screening: useful or superfluous?] Wouters T. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1992 Dec; 89(4):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of odontograms and panoramic roentgenography in personal identification] Pashinian GA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Oct–Dec;35(4):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

'Disease changes observed in dental panoramic tomographs' [letter; comment] Dawood A. **Br Dent J** 1992 Dec 5–19; 173(10):331–2. Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Sep 19;173(5):166–8.

Radiation exposures around a panoramic dental x-ray unit. Reid JA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jun; 75(6):780–2

CT reconstruction algorithm for a dental panoramic x-ray unit. Lee MD, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Dec; 37(12):2161–74

METHODS

Image resolution in the midsagittal plane of the Orthopantomograph-10 using Lanex regular and T-Mat G screen-film combination. Chen SK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Oct;74(4):524–30

Dimensional reproduction in direct digital rotational panoramic radiography. McDavid WD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Apr;75(4):523–7

Layer thickness in panoramic radiography as defined by different noise-equivalent passbands. Shiojima M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Aug;76(2):244–50

[The use of digital techniques with storage phosphors for orthopantomography. Preliminary note] Nessi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Oct;84(4):459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

UTILIZATION

'A survey of disease changes observed on dental panoramic tomographs taken of patients attending a periodontology clinic' [letter; comment] Stephens RG. **Br Dent J** 1993 Apr 24;174(8):269–70. Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Sep 19;173(5):166–8.

Panoramic radiographs: necessary for edentulous patients? Seals RR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Nov;123(11):74–8

The value of panoramic radiographic examination in patients with leukemia before medical management. Epstein JB, et

al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Dec;74(6):736–41

RADIOIMMUNE PRECIPITIN ASSAY see **RADIOIMMUNOPRECIPITATION ASSAY**

RADIOIMMUNOASSAY

Diagnostic radioimmunoassay and DNA–analysis in Swedish and Japanese patients with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Homozygosity for the TTR met30 gene. Holmgren G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Feb;87(2):124–7

Measurement of carbohydrate–deficient transferrin by isoelectric focusing/western blotting and by micro anion–exchange chromatography/radioimmunoassay: comparison of diagnostic accuracy. Xin Y, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Jul;27(4):425–33

CDT by anion–exchange chromatography followed by RIA as a marker of heavy drinking among men. Sillanaukee P, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Apr;17(2):230–3

A multi–allergen ELISA screening method. Comparison with Pharmacia CAP system and Phazet skin prick test. Scordamaglia A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1992 Sep–Oct;20(5):179–83

Allergy testing after uneventful anaesthesia [letter] Grange C, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Feb;21(1):124

A radioimmunoassay for human urinary prealbumin. Beetham R, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Jul;30 (Pt 4):377–82

Immunoaffinity purification of prostaglandin E2 and leukotriene C4 prior to radioimmunoassay: application to human synovial fluid. Matsumoto S, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Jan;30 (Pt 1):60–8

An adaptable computer interface for radioimmunoassay. Nurse DR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 May;30 (Pt 3):298–303

Clinical validation of an RIA for natural and recombinant erythropoietin in serum and plasma. Goldberg MA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Jun;26(3):183–9

Comparison of cyclosporin G (Nva2–cyclosporin) concentrations measured in whole blood by monoclonal fluorescence polarization immunoassay, monoclonal radioimmunoassay, and HPLC. Annesley TM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jun;39(6):1050–3

Radioimmunoassay for a new bone resorption marker and results for pediatric subjects [letter] Mora S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug;39(8):1745–7

Elimination of interferences from ephedrine and related compounds in Coat–A–Count methamphetamine radioimmunoassay [letter] Spiehler V, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jan;39(1):172–3

Evidence that the presence of arginine can lead to overestimation of glucagon levels measured by radioimmunoassay. Lacey RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Sep 30;210(3):211–9

Levels of parathyroid hormone–related protein in hypercalcemia of malignancy: comparison of midregional radioimmunoassay and two–site immunoradiometric assay. Blind E, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Jan;71(1):31–6

Methods for measurement of antibody/antigen affinity based on ELISA and RIA. Goldberg ME, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Apr;5(2):278–81 (27 ref.)

Measurement and characterization of insulin–like growth factor binding protein–3 in human biological fluids: discrepancies between radioimmunoassay and ligand blotting. Gargosky SE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec; 131(6):3051–60

Time–resolved fluoroimmunoassay compared with radioimmunoassay of luteinizing hormone. Ditkoff EC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):305–10

Detection of plasma alpha–granule membrane protein GMP–140 using radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies in thrombotic diseases. Wu G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar–Apr;23(2):121–8

Demonstration of highly specific and sensitive antibodies to a naturally occurring tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloid, salsolidine. Stammel W, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Jun; 25(6):917–27

Radioimmunoassay screening of dried blood spot materials for benzoylecgonine. Henderson LO, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):42–7

Luteinizing hormone pulse characteristics in early pubertal boys are the same whether measured by radioimmuno– or immunofluorometric assay. Kletter GB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1173–6

Antiserum for insulin radioimmunoassay generated by an insulin derivative devoid of hypoglycemic activity. Heneine IF, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1993 Mar–Jun; 14(1–2):51–61

The extraction and assay of substance P in the rat sciatic nerve. Singh JK, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Apr; 47(1–2):133–7

Berson–Yalow Award. Synthetic membranes used to simplify radioimmunoassay [news] **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;34(7):30N, 35N

The validation of a radioimmunoassay for the quantification of eflumast in clinical samples. Surtees M, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Feb–Mar;10(2–3):235–9

Determination of urinary cortisol with three commercial immunoassays. Nahoul K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;43(6):573–80

Interleukin–1 beta measured by radioimmunoassay in the rat spleen and thymus is increased during chronic inflammatory stress. Jessop DS, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Jun;24(6):367–71

Development of a sensitive radioimmunoassay for Fab fragments: application to Fab pharmacokinetics in humans. Thanh–Barthet CV, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 May;10(5):692–6

Bivariate assay for cleaved atrial natriuretic factor (ANF(101–105/106–126)) in sheep plasma. Yandle T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Aug 13;40(3):389–96

A decade of experiences with radioimmunoassays for cholecystokinin in The Netherlands. Jansen JB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;194:47–54

[Clinical value of the various methods of ACTH determination] Ramschak–Schwarzer S, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1993;20(3):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mucoviscidosis screening with immunoreactive trypsin] Eber E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(22):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determining progesterone in saliva] Herges H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(11):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative characterization of radioimmunologic and non–isotopic methods of hormonal analysis] Goncharov NP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Oct; 38(5):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Comparison of two kits for measuring ferritin in blood [letter] Matthew D, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Mar;32(3):190–1

[Serum human growth hormone assay. Comparison of six assay kits] Chabert–Orsini V, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1992;53(4):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Parathyroid hormone–related peptide, measured by a midmolecule radioimmunoassay, in various hypercalcaemic and normocalcaemic conditions. Bucht E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;127(4):294–300

Bovine pancreatic kallikrein: purification and radioimmunoassay. al–Hamidi AA, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 1):121–8

Development and application of a radioimmunoassay to detect interleukin–1 in rat peripheral circulation. Derijk R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):E1092–8

Development of a radioimmunoassay for the determination of buprenorphine in biological samples. Debrabandere L, et al. **Analyst** 1993 Feb;118(2):137–43

Rapid direct measurement of melatonin in saliva using an iodinated tracer and solid phase second antibody. English J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Jul;30 (Pt 4):415–6

Determination of type I transglutaminase in differentiating normal and neoplastic human keratinocytes by an in situ radioimmunoassay. Moore KG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):381–5

Development and application of an alpha–face–specific radioimmunoassay for vitamin B12. Kennedy DG, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Nov;35(2):153–66

Comparison of modified HAVAB and ELISA for determination of vaccine–induced anti–HAV response. Delem AD. **Biologicals** 1992 Dec;20(4):289–91

A micro–radioimmunoassay for the measurement of intracellular cAMP. Berg W, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jul; 15(1):56–9

The importance of employing homologous serum free of thyronines in radioimmunoassays to assess circulating thyroid hormones in rainbow trout. Orozco A, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1992 Jan–Dec;40(1–4):41–7

Homologous radioimmunoassay of human osteocalcin. Bouillon R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Oct;38(10):2055–60

Sensitive, specific radioimmunoassay for quantifying pergolide in plasma. Bowsher RR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Oct;38(10):1975–80

Two–site assays of bone gla protein (osteocalcin) demonstrate immunochemical heterogeneity of the intact molecule. Deftos LJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Nov;38(11):2318–21

Whole–blood cyclosporin G in renal transplant recipients determined by two immunoassays and liquid chromatography. McBride JH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jul; 39(7):1415–9

Direct, simplified, and sensitive assay of angiotensin II in plasma extracts performed with a high–affinity monoclonal antibody. Simon D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Oct;38(10):1963–7

Concentrations and molecular forms of C–type natriuretic peptide in brain and cerebrospinal fluid. Togashi K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Oct;38(10):2136–9

Radioimm noassay of gastric inhibitory polypeptide in plasma [letter] Wishart J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Oct; 38(10):2156–7

A clinical evaluation of a direct radioimmunoassay of testosterone. Holownia P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Jan 31;214(1):31–43

A new highly sensitive radioimmunoassay for human calcitonin useful for physiological studies. Schifter S. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Apr 16;215(1):99–109

Development of an homologous radioimmunoassay for chicken follicle–stimulating hormone and measurement of plasma FSH during the ovulatory cycle. Krishnan KA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Aug;105(4):729–34

Developing a radioimmunoassay for anordrin: the synthesis of propionyl and hemisuccinyl esters of anordiol. Vincze I, et al. **Contraception** 1993 May;47(5):507–14

A radioimmunoassay of rat type I iodothyronine 5'–monodeiodinase. Santini F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2521–6

Comparison of granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor and interleukin–1 production from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells as measured by specific radioimmunoassays. Katzen NA, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1992 Jul–Aug;3(4):365–72

Development and application of a sensitive radioimmunoassay for human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor able to measure normal concentrations in blood. Mortensen BT, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Sep;21(10):1366–70

Unfolded HLA class I alpha chains and their use in an assay of HLA class–I–peptide binding. Tanigaki N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Feb;36(2):119–27

Identification of immunoreactive forms of thymosin alpha 1 in serum and supernatants by combining HPLC and RIA. Naylor PH, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Oct; 14(7):1267–78

A specific and sensitive radioimmunoassay for rat C–peptide. Akpan JO, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1993 Apr;13(2):87–95

Development of a radioimmunoassay for some agonists of growth hormone–releasing hormone. Groot K, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Feb;41(2):162–8

Development and characterization of a polyclonal antiserum–based radioimmunoassay for dog osteocalcin. Fanti P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Jun;8(6):745–52

The development of a radioimmunoassay for reverse triiodothyronine sulfate in human serum and amniotic fluid. Wu SY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun; 76(6):1625–30

Radioimmunoassay of ganirelix in plasma or serum. Nerenberg C, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1993 Sep;14(3):191–207

Radioimmunoassay for rat B–type natriuretic peptide (BNP–45). Sarda IR, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1993 Sep; 14(3):167–82

Development of radioimmunoassay for TG–51, a new anti–ulcer drug, and its application. Takahama S, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1992;13(2):163–80

Technical note: is there a season for iodinating relaxin? Wasnidge C, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1992;13(2):315–20

Comparison between direct binding, competition and agglutination assays in the characterization of polyclonal anti–idiotypes against anti–HBs human monoclonal antibodies. Cocchi JM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Mar 15;160(1):1–9

Determination of the immunoreactive fraction of radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies directed against intracellular antigens. Haisma HJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Sep 18;154(1):55–60

Increased specificity and sensitivity of insulin antibody measurements in autoimmune thyroid disease and type I diabetes. Hegewald MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Sep 18;154(1):61–8

Buffering requirements for cAMP determination by radioimmunoassay in cultured macrophages [letter] Roland CR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Sep 18;154(1):139–41

Characterization of radioimmunoassays for high– and low–molecular weight urokinases and estimation of different molecular forms of urokinase in urine and plasma. Cheung T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Mar;121(3):461–71

Detection of measles, mumps, and rubella antibodies in saliva using antibody capture radioimmunoassay. Perry KR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Jul;40(3):235–40

Radioimmunoassay for ubenimex in human serum. Koyama M, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Feb–Mar; 10(2–3):137–40

Radioimmunoassays for a new angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor, zabicipril, and its active metabolite, zabicipriIat, in human plasma. Lelievre E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Nov;81(11):1065–70

Development of a competitive radioimmunoassay and a sandwich enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Application to a pharmacokinetic study in rats. Tanaka H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Jul;15(7):359–66

An M–antibody capture radioimmunoassay (MACRIA) for detection of JC virus–specific IgM. Knowles WA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Oct;40(1):95–105

Radioimmunoprecipitation of avian reovirus polypeptides using virus–specific IgM and IgG murine monoclonal and chicken polyclonal antibodies. Reddy SK, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Apr;42(1):13–22

Radioimmunoassays of peptide hormones in plasma. Berson SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1967 Sep 21;277(12):640–7

Radioimmunoassay for the chemical stable prostacyclin analog, 15AU81: a preliminary pharmacokinetics study in the dog. Findlay JW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Feb; 48(2):167–74

Measurement of T–kinin in rat plasma using a specific radioimmunoassay. O'Harte F, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Sep 22;41(2):139–48

A direct radioimmunoassay for 5 alpha–androstane–3 alpha,17 beta–diol 17–glucuronide. Rao PN, et al. **Steroids** 1992 May;57(5):216–21

Quantitation of platelet glycoprotein IV (CD36) in healthy subjects and in patients with essential thrombocythemia using an immunocapture assay. Thibert V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Nov 10;68(5):600–5

[Free triiodothyronine assays using labeled antibody: evaluation and comparison with an analog labeled assay]

Sapin R, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993;51(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of serum concentration with radioimmunoassay for carboxyterminal propeptide of type I procollagen] Yamamoto I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 May; 30(5):563–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The development of mass-screening method for benzodiazepines by radioimmunoassay] Kanamori M. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Feb;47(1):18–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Production of human anti-ferritin antibodies and RIA tests for determining ferritin in serum] Kokocińska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Feb 1–8;48(5–6):128–31 **(Pol)**

[Construction of calibration curves for processing the results of immunometric analyses] Amaiia KhP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 May–Jun;(3):22–3 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Serum ferritin measurement and the degree of agreement using four techniques. Stacy DL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Nov;98(5):511–5

Interference of lysophosphatidylcholine in hormone radioimmunoassays. Lepage N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 May; 39(5):865–9

External quality control for radioimmunoassay of urinary albumin in diabetic subjects: a one-year experience [letter] Penno G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Nov;38(11):2333–5

[Prostatic specific antigen (PSA). Interpretation of results as a function of the assay method] Benizri E, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Jun;1(3):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Comparison of five commercial radioimmunoassay kits for the measurement of feline insulin. Lutz TA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jul;55(1):64–9

RADIOIMMUNODETECTION

Detection of cardiac rejection in mice by radioimmune scintigraphy using 123iodine-labeled anti-ICAM-1 monoclonal antibody. Isobe M, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1993; 48(3):235–43

Clinical experience with Tc-99m labeled (N2S2) anti-melanoma antibody fragments and single photon emission computed tomography. Wahl RL, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1992 Apr–Jun;7(2):48–58

Use of the radiolabeled murine monoclonal antibody, 111In-CYT-103, in the management of colon cancer. Petersen BM Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jan;165(1):137–42; discussion 142–3

Radioimmunoscintigraphy of advanced gastrointestinal carcinomas employing I-131 labeled CEA-79 monoclonal antibody. Chung JK, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 May; 7(2):65–70

Radioimmunodetection of lung cancer with IMACIS-1, I-131 labeled monoclonal antibodies to CEA and CA19-9. Comparison of accumulations in irradiated and non-irradiated site. Kazumoto T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;7(1):39–44

Interferon alpha-2-beta enhances immunoscintigraphic localization of monoclonal antibody in malignant melanoma [letter] Marroni BJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Sep;3(8):664

Intraoperative detection of colorectal cancer with radioimmunoguided surgery and CC49, a second-generation monoclonal antibody. Arnold MW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Dec;216(6):627–32

Immunoscintigraphy of small-cell lung cancer: a study using technetium and indium labelled anti-carcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody preparations. Macmillan CH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jun;67(6):1391–4

In-111 CYT-103 monoclonal antibody imaging in patients with suspected recurrent colorectal cancer. Doerr RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12 Suppl):4241–7

Radioimmunodetection of solid tumors. Future horizons and applications for radioimmunotherapy. McKearn TJ. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12 Suppl):4302–13 (94 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody imaging in patients with colorectal cancer and increasing levels of serum carcinoembryonic antigen. Experience with ZCE-025 and IMMU-4 monoclonal antibodies and proposed directions for clinical trials. Patt YZ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12 Suppl):4293–7

Immunoscintigraphy in primary colorectal cancer. Ryan JW. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12 Suppl):4217–24 (51 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of tumor targeting with a high-affinity, anticarcinoembryonic-antigen-specific, murine monoclonal antibody, MN-14. Sharkey RM, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 15;71(6):2082–96

Pitfalls in antibody imaging in colorectal cancer. Tempero M. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12 Suppl):4248–51 (29 ref.)

Development of a bispecific monoclonal antibody against a gallium-67 chelate and the human melanoma-associated antigen p97 for potential use in pretargeted immunoscintigraphy. Somasundaram C, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 May;36(5):337–45

MAb U36, a novel monoclonal antibody successful in immunotargeting of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Schrijvers AH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15; 53(18):4383–90

Anti-CEA immunoscintigraphy might be more useful than computed tomography in the preoperative thoracic evaluation of lung cancer. A comparison between planar immunoscintigraphy, single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT), and computed tomography. Buccheri G, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):734–42

Clinical application of radioimmunoimaging in the detection of tumors--current status in China. Zhou Q. **Chin Med Sci J** 1992 Jun;7(2):116–21 (15 ref.)

Tc-99m labeled monoclonal antibodies against granulocytes (BW 250/183) in the detection of appendicitis. Biersack HJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 May;18(5):371–6

In-111 CYT-103 immunoscintigraphy in the imaging of ovarian carcinoma. Neal CE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;18(6):472–6

Preexisting human anti-murine antibodies and the effect of immune complexes on the outcome of immunoscintigraphy. Torres G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;18(6):477–81

Usefulness of immunoscintigraphy in the follow-up of surgically treated gastrointestinal carcinomas using 111In-labelled anti-CEA monoclonal antibodies. Cimitan M, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Nov;4(6):368–72

Primary malignant melanoma arising in an ovarian dermoid cyst: proposed use of radioimmunoscintigraphy with 99mTc-F(ab')2 antimelanoma antibody for staging and follow-up. Case report. Di Vagno G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(3):237–45 (31 ref.)

The prospects for imaging lymph nodes in breast cancer [editorial] Allan SM. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(10):836–7

Improved detection of a staphylococcal infection by monomeric and protein A-purified polyclonal human immunoglobulin. Calame W, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;20(6):490–4

Development of a method to measure kinetics of radiolabelled monoclonal antibody in human tumour with applications to microdosimetry: positron emission tomography studies of iodine-124 labelled 3F8 monoclonal antibody in glioma. Daghighian F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 May;20(5):402–9

Radioimmunoscintigraphy with technetium-99m-labelled monoclonal antibody, SM3, in gynaecological cancer. Granowska M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;20(6):483–9

In vitro and in vivo effects of diethylene triamine penta-acetic acid on the distribution of indium-111 monoclonal antibody metabolism. Kimura Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(9):759–64

Localization of hepatic metastases by radiolabelled anti-carcinoembryonic antigen antibody and meta-iodobenzylguanidine in a patient with medullary thyroid carcinoma. Liewendahl K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;20(6):551–4

An integrated approach to biodistribution radiation absorbed dose estimates. Noz ME, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb; 20(2):165–9

Specific antibody uptake in tuberculosis? [letter; comment] Oyen WJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;20(6):568–9. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1992;19(12):1011–5.

A role for gamma scintigraphy in cancer immunology and immunotherapy. Perkins AC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992; 19(12):1054–63 (30 ref.)

Uptake of radiolabeled anti-CEA antibodies in human colorectal primary tumors as a function of tumor mass. Williams LE, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;20(4):345–7

Immunoscintigraphy with 99mTc-labelled anti-CEA monoclonal antibody in colorectal carcinoma. Vieira MR, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jun;19(3):294–9

Challenges in immunoscintigraphy of ovarian cancer [editorial; comment] Kim EE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Mar;48(3):283–4. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1993 Mar;48(3):285–92.

High-resolution positron emission tomography of human ovarian cancer in nude rats using 124I-labeled monoclonal antibodies. Rubin SC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jan; 48(1):61–7

Clinical assessment of 111In-CYT-103 immunoscintigraphy in ovarian cancer [see comments] Surwit EA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Mar;48(3):285–92. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1993 Mar;48(3):283–4.

Evaluation of thrombus detection in a rabbit model using a technetium-99m-labelled anti-fibrin monoclonal antibody. Lee FT, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;70 (Pt 3):173–9

Myocyte cell damage after administration of doxorubicin or mitoxantrone in breast cancer patients assessed by indium 111 antimyosin monoclonal antibody studies. Estorch M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jul;11(7):1264–8

Antibody localization in human renal cell carcinoma: a phase I study of monoclonal antibody G250. Oosterwijk E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Apr;11(4):738–50

Amino-dextran-deferoxamine: a potential polymeric heterobifunctional agent for high-level 111In-labeling of anti-melanoma monoclonal antibody TP41.2. Wang TS, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1993 Jun;37(2):97–103

Next hurdle for radiolabeled antibodies: acceptance by medical insurers [news] **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;34(3):32N, 39N

Dosimetry of rhenium-186-labeled monoclonal antibodies: methods, prediction from technetium-99m-labeled antibodies and results of phase I trials. Breitz HB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):908–17

Autoradiographic evaluation of the intra-tumoral distribution of 2-deoxy-D-glucose and monoclonal antibodies in xenografts of human ovarian adenocarcinoma. Brown RS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;34(1):75–82

Immunoscintigraphy of colorectal carcinoma and the Loch Ness monster [editorial; comment] Delaloye AB. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;33(10):1756–7. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Oct;33(10):1750–6.

Biotinylated iodo-polylysine for pretargeted radiation delivery. del Rosario RB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul; 34(7):1147–51

Immunoscintigraphy in the surgical management of colorectal cancer. Galandiuk S. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;34(3 Suppl):541–4

Colorectal cancer imaging with iodine-123-labeled CEA monoclonal antibody fragments. Goldenberg DM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;34(1):61–70

Pretargeted immunoscintigraphy: effect of hapten valency on murine tumor uptake. Goodwin DA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;33(11):2006–13

Labeling of antibodies with technetium-99m [letter] Griffiths GL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1617–9

Radioimmunodetection of occult carcinoembryonic antigen-producing cancer [see comments] Haseman MK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;33(10):1750–6. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Oct;33(10):1756–7.

Scintigraphic methods for detecting vascular thrombus. Knight LC. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;34(3 Suppl):554–61

Clinical utility of immunoscintigraphy in managing ovarian cancer. Krag DN. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;34(3 Suppl):545–8

Radioimmunolocalization of metastatic breast carcinoma using indium-111-methyl benzyl DTPA BrE-3 monoclonal antibody: phase I study. Kramer EL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;34(7):1067–74

CT and SPECT image registration and fusion for spatial localization of metastatic processes using radiolabeled monoclonals. Loats H. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;34(3 Suppl):562–6

Development of a monoclonal antibody specific for beta/A4 amyloid in Alzheimer's disease brain for application to in vivo imaging of amyloid angiopathy. Majocha RE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;33(12):2184–9

Tumor targeting in vivo and metabolic fate of 5-[iodine-125]iodo-2'-deoxyuridine following intratumoral injection in patients with colorectal cancer. Mariani G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;34(7):1175–83

A general, extracorporeal immunoadsorption method to increase the tumor-to-normal tissue ratio in radioimmunoimaging and radioimmunotherapy. Norrgren K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;34(3):448–54

Radioimmunodetection of medullary thyroid cancer using a bispecific anti-CEA/anti-indium-DTPA antibody and an indium-111-labeled DTPA dimer. Peltier P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;34(8):1267–73

Evaluation of indium-111- and yttrium-90-labeled linker-immunoconjugates in nude mice and dogs. Quadri SM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):938–45

Mean time parameters reveal differences in the pharmacokinetics of indium-111 and iodine-131-labeled B72.3 monoclonal antibody [letter; comment] Reilly RM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;33(12):2248–50. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Apr;33(4):498–504.

Colon carcinoma immunoscintigraphy by monoclonal anti-CEA antibody labeled with gallium-67-aminooxyacetyldeferroxamine. Ryser JE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;33(10):1766–73

Radioimmunodetection of Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas with monoclonal antibody to eosinophil peroxidase. Samoszuk MK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;34(8):1246–53

From monoclonal antibodies to peptides and molecular recognition units: an overview. Serafini AN. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;34(3 Suppl):533–6 (8 ref.)

False-positive lymph nodes by radioimmunoguided surgery: report of a patient and analysis of the problem. Stephens AD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 May;34(5):804–8

Current applications of immunoscintigraphy in prostate cancer. Texter JH Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;34(3 Suppl):549–53

Imaging of cardiac transplantation rejection in primates using two new antimyosin agents. Vaccarino RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;33(11):1994–9

A distributed pharmacokinetic model of two-step imaging and treatment protocols: application to streptavidin-conjugated monoclonal antibodies and radiolabeled biotin. van Osdol WW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1552–64

Increased tumor localization by monoclonal antibody A7 after F(ab')2 fragmentation in athymic nude mice bearing human pancreatic carcinomas. Otsuji E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul;53(3):168–74

Oncoscint for detection of disseminated colorectal and ovarian cancer. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1993 Jun 11; 35(898):52–3

Diabetic foot infections: scintigraphic evaluation with 99Tcm-labelled anti-granulocyte antibodies. Dominguez-Gadea L, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Mar; 14(3):212–8

Immunoscintigraphy in maligna[illegible]elanoma: a five-year clinical experience. Feggi L, et [illegible]cl **Med Commun** 1993 Feb;14(2):145–8

Pharmacokinetics of the FO2[illegible] anti-CEA antibody fragment labelled with 99Tcm and 111In: a comparison in patients. Hnatowich DJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jan;14(1):52–63

Nonspecific bowel activity in 99Tcm-labelled monoclonal

anti-granulocyte antibody imaging [letter; comment] Ivančević V, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Dec; 13(12):899–901. Comment on: Nucl Med Commun 1992 May;13(5):330–5.

Comparison of 99Tcm-labelled specific murine anti-CD4 monoclonal antibodies and nonspecific human immunoglobulin for imaging inflamed joints in rheumatoid arthritis. Kinne RW, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Aug; 14(8):667–75

Immunoscintigraphy with 99Tcm-monoclonal anti-granulocyte antibodies (BW 250/183) in inflammatory diseases [letter; comment] Moregas M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Dec;13(12):898–9. Comment on: Nucl Med Commun 1992 Mar;13(3):186–92.

Anti-beta HCG abdominopelvic immunoscintigraphy in patients with resistant gestational trophoblastic disease. Morais J, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Jun;13(6):464–6

Immunoscintigraphy of ovarian carcinoma using a monoclonal antibody (111In-NCRC48) defining a polymorphic epithelial mucin (PEM) epitope. Perkins AC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jul;14(7):578–86

Detection and quantitative analysis of joint activity inflammation with 99Tcm-polyclonal human immunoglobulin G. Pons F, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Mar;14(3):225–31

Immunoscintigraphy of tumours using 99Tcm-labelled monoclonal antibodies: a review. Reilly RM. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 May;14(5):347–59 (64 ref.)

Anti D dimer monoclonal antibodies: a possible scintigraphic agent for immunodetection of thrombi. Scopinaro F, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Oct;13(10):723–9

Tumour detection and localization using 99Tcm-labelled OV-TL 3 Fab' in patients suspected of ovarian cancer. Tibben JG, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Dec; 13(12):885–93

Improved detection of hepatic lesions using MoAb B72.3 and a modified 111In labelling technique in patients with recurrent colon cancer. Vijayakumar V, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Aug;14(8):658–66

Quantitative analysis of anti-CEA antibody accumulation in human colorectal carcinomas. Bares R, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Apr;32(2):65–72

Radioimmunoimaging of xenograft pancreatic cancer with 131I-monoclonal antibody P2. Yao CZ, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 May;8(3):289–94

A model of cell inactivation by alpha-particle internal emitters. Humm JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 May; 134(2):143–50

Clinical applications of indium-111-labeled monoclonal antibody imaging in colorectal cancer patients. Abdel-Nabi H, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;23(2):99–113 (55 ref.)

Imaging lung cancer with radiolabeled antibodies. Breitz HB, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;23(2):127–32 (26 ref.)

Radioimmunoconjugates in the detection of infection and inflammation. Corstens FH, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;23(2):148–64 (99 ref.)

Current status of cancer immunodetection with radiolabeled human monoclonal antibodies. De Jager R, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;23(2):165–79 (96 ref.)

Cardiovascular applications: current status of immunoscintigraphy in the detection of myocardial necrosis using antimyosin (R11D10) and deep venous thrombosis using antifibrin (T2G1s). Manspeaker P, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;23(2):133–47 (49 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies in ovarian and prostate cancer. Neal CE, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;23(2):114–26 (94 ref.)

Imaging of colorectal carcinoma with technetium-99m radiolabeled Fab' fragments. Podoloff DA, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;23(2):89–98 (36 ref.)

The product of the c-erbB-2 proto-oncogene as a target for diagnosis and therapy in breast cancer. Dean CJ, et al. **Year Immunol** 1993;7:182–92

[Significance and application of anti-malignant hepatoma MAb HAb18 in radioimmunal diagnosis of human hepatocellular carcinoma] Chen ZN. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;14(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radioimmunoscintigraphy in the diagnosis of early and recurrent ovarian cancers] Huang W, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;28(3):174–6 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Values and limitations of radioimmunoscintigraphy with MoAb 225-28S in the diagnosis of posterior uveal melanoma] Cavazza S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992; 15(6-7):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoscintigraphy for detection of inflammatory perioperative foci] Kroiss A, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1993;20(1-2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoscintigraphy using 111In-antimyosin-antibodies in the clinical diagnosis of myocarditis] Franke C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1992 Oct;31(5):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of thrombosis with a murine anti-thrombocyte antibody (99mTc-BW 4): initial clinical results] Hertel A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Aug;32(4):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[99mTc-MAB bone marrow scintigraphy and probe-guided biopsy in aplastic anemia] Jonas M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1992 Oct;31(5):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of bone involvement in malignant diseases by immunoscintigraphy of the bone marrow] Reske SN, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Jun;32(3):111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A clinical evaluation of MAb BW 835/6 in breast and ovarian cancer] Trampert L, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1992 Dec;31(6):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The demonstration and staging of bladder carcinoma. A comparative study between magnetic resonance tomography, computed tomography and radioimmunoscintigraphy] Benz P, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Oct;157(4):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Re: the article by G. Barzen et al.: The value of radioimmunoscintigraphy..., Forstchr. Röntgenstr. 156 (1992) 3–10 (letter)] Seifert G. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Nov;157(5):531 **(Ger)**

[CT arteriography together with portal venous CT in comparison with anti-CEA-immunoscintigraphy for the detection of liver metastases of colorectal cancer] Rilinger N, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1992 Dec;45(12):401–4 **(Ger)**

[Immunoscintigraphy in inflammatory and malignant diseases. anti-leukocyte and anti-tumor antibodies] Kramer W, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Mar;32(2):108–14 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoscintigraphy in stomach neoplasms with anti-CEA BW 431/26 monoclonal antibodies marked with Tc 99 m] González P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 May;119(5):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Performance evaluation of a hand-held gamma detector probe used for radioimmunoguided surgery. Roncari G, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1993 Mar;37(1):21–5

Gamma probe location of 111indium-labeled B72.3: an extension of immunoscintigraphy. Krag DN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;51(4):226–30

METHODS

Radioimmunolocalization and quantification of liver metastases and subcutaneous tumours from a human colonic cancer xenografted in the nude rat. Sundin A. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1993;382:1–29

Immunoscintigraphy in Hodgkin's disease and anaplastic large cell lymphomas: results in 18 patients using the iodine radiolabeled monoclonal antibody HRS-3. da Costa L, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Sep;3 Suppl 4:53–7

A model for others: a strategy for improving diagnosis and therapy of human malignancies using monoclonal antibodies targeting TAG-72 oncofetal antigen [editorial; comment] Larson SM. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(2):235–8. Comment on: Cancer Invest 1993;11(2):129–34.

Radioimmunodetection of colorectal cancer metastases with 131I-labeled monoclonal antibody B72.3: a pilot study to determine efficacy of detection and pharmacokinetics [see comments] Stern H, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(2):129–34 . Comment in: Cancer Invest 1993;11(2):235–8.

Planar and SPECT imaging with technetium-99m labeled antigranulocyte antibodies in bone and soft tissue infection. Grünwald F, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;18(7):587–9

CEA-immunoscintigraphy with 99m-technetium correlates with tumour cell differentiation in colorectal cancer. Wittig BM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(9):1327–9

Localization of biotinylated monoclonal antibodies (B72.3 and F023C5) in patients with colorectal cancer. Mangili F, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1993;37(1):53–7

Immunoscintigraphy in the detection of tuberculosis with radiolabelled antibody fragment against Mycobacterium bovis bacillus Calmette-Guérin: a preliminary study in a rabbit model [see comments] Lee JD, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(12):1011–5. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1993 Jun;20(6):568–9.

Clinical evaluation of radioimmunoimaging with 131I-C0C183B2 monoclonal antibody against ovarian carcinoma by intraperitoneal injection. Qian H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Nov;47(2):216–22

Diagnostic applications and therapeutic approaches with different preparations of anti-CEA antibodies. Bischof Delaloye A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Jul-Sep; 7(3):193–7 (30 ref.)

Pilot, multicenter and prospective trials with an anti-CEA antibody. Buraggi GL, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Jul-Sep;7(3):189–92

Cancer imaging with CEA antibodies: historical and current perspectives. Goldenberg DM. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Jul-Sep;7(3):183–8 (47 ref.)

Anti-CEA and other antibodies in the study of gastrointestinal tumors. Lastoria S, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Jul-Sep;7(3):198–202

Targeting of [111In]biocytin to cultured ovarian adenocarcinoma cells using covalent monoclonal antibody-streptavidin conjugates. Sheldon K, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1992 Nov;43(11):1399–402

c-erbB2 protein overexpression in breast cancer as a target for PET using iodine-124-labeled monoclonal antibodies [published erratum appears in J Nucl Med 1993 Feb;34(2):290] [see comments] Bakir MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;33(12):2154–60. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Dec;33(12):2160–1.

Pharmacokinetics of an anti-carcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody conjugated to a bifunctional transition metal carborane complex (venus flytrap cluster) in tumor-bearing mice. Beatty BG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;34(8):1294–302

Immunoadsorption: an enhancement strategy for radioimmunotherapy [editorial] DeNardo GL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):1020–7

New methods for localizing infection: a role for avidin-biotin? [editorial; comment] Goodwin DA. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;33(10):1816–8. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Oct;33(10):1810–5.

Radiolabeled antibodies to oncogene-encoded molecules for tumor imaging and therapy [editorial; comment] Hellström I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;33(12):2160–1. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Dec;33(12):2154–60.

Localization of infection using streptavidin and biotin: an alternative to nonspecific polyclonal immunoglobulin [see comments] Rusckowski M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct; 33(10):1810–5. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Oct;33(10):1816–8.

Chromatofocusing studies involving a monoclonal Fab'. Tarburton JP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;33(12):2148–53

Detection of locally recurrent colorectal cancer with radiolabeled monoclonal antibody H-15. Sakamoto J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Dec;83(12):1373–81

Comparative study of intact A7 MoAb and F(ab')2 fragments for radioimmunoimaging of human colon cancer in nude mice. Kojima S, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Apr;20(3):243–8

Radioimmunoimaging of human breast carcinoma xenografts in nude mouse model with 111In-labeled new monoclonal antibody EBA-1 and F(ab')2 fragments. Yemul S, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Apr;20(3):325–35

Variables influencing cell binding assays for antibody binding kinetics. Boonkitticharoen V, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jan;14(1):70–5

Visualization of myocardial infarction 6 h after injection of 111In-antimyosin antibodies using a blood pool subtraction technique. Liehn JC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Jun; 13(6):454–60

Radioimmunoguided surgery for colorectal cancer. Kim JA, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Feb;7(2):55–60; discussion 60, 63–4 (16 ref.)

Application of radioimmunodetection with a radiolabeled monoclonal antibody to CEA (BW 431/26) in colorectal and breast cancer. Lind P. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Jan; 41(1):39

[Early detection of recurrence of ovarian carcinoma by immunoscintigraphy (letter)] Vuillez JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 5;21(42):2060 **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunoscintigraphy: fundamentals (1)] Barzen G, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 Sep;2(5):255–61 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunoscintigraphy of colorectal tumors: state of the art (2)] Barzen G, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 Sep; 2(5):262–70 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunodetection of colorectal cancer, using anti-CEA monoclonal antibody CEA102: experience of 20 cases] Murakami K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;94(2):119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoscintigraphy--its value in the radioisotope diagnosis] Królicki L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Feb 17–24; 47(7-8):190–1 (9 ref.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

99mTc-IMMU-4 monoclonal antibody scan in colorectal cancer. A prospective study. Rodriguez-Bigas MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Nov;127(11):1321–4

Immunoimaging of choroidal melanoma: assessment of its diagnostic accuracy and limitations in 101 cases. Scheidler J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;76(8):457–60

VETERINARY

Immunoscintigraphic detection of primary and metastatic spontaneous canine osteosarcoma with F(ab')2 fragments of osteosarcoma-associated monoclonal antibody TP-1. Haines DM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6B):2151–7

RADIOIMMUNOIMAGING see **RADIOIMMUNODETECTION**

RADIOIMMUNOPRECIPITATION ANALYSIS see **RADIOIMMUNOPRECIPITATION ASSAY**

RADIOIMMUNOPRECIPITATION ASSAY

METHODS

[The expert diagnosis of HIV infection by radioimmunoprecipitation] Karamov EV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(11-12):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOIMMUNOSCINTIGRAPHY see **RADIOIMMUNODETECTION**

RADIOIMMUNOSORBENT ASSAY OF ALLERGENS see **RADIOALLERGOSORBENT TEST**

RADIOIMMUNOSORBENT TEST

see related
RADIOALLERGOSORBENT TEST

Detection of false seroconversions in cytomegalovirus

seronegative platelet donors by serial complement fixation or IgG-specific radioimmunosorbent tests [published erratum appears in J Virol Methods 1993 Feb;41(2):249] Morris DJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Sep;39(3):319–23

RADIOIMMUNOTHERAPY

Improved survival for hepatocellular cancer with combination surgery and multimodality treatment. Sitzmann JV, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Feb;217(2):149–54

Specific recognition of antibody-oligonucleotide conjugates by radiolabeled antisense nucleotides: a novel approach for two-step radioimmunotherapy of cancer. Kuijpers WH, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Jan–Feb;4(1):94–102

Radioimmunodetection of solid tumors. Future horizons and applications for radioimmunotherapy. McKearn TJ. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12 Suppl):4302–13 (94 ref.)

Effects of hyperthermia and iodine-131-labeled anticarcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody on human tumor xenografts in nude mice. Mittal BB, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 15;70(12):2785–91

Quantitative autoradiographic evaluation of the influence of protein dose on monoclonal antibody distribution in human ovarian adenocarcinoma xenografts. Yang FE, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(6):365–72

186Re-labeled monoclonal antibody E48 immunoglobulin G-mediated therapy of human head and neck squamous cell carcinoma xenografts. Gerretsen M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 1;53(15):3524–9

Improved radioimmunotherapeutic efficacy of an anticarcinoma monoclonal antibody (131I-CC49) when given in combination with gamma-interferon. Greiner JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):600–8

Effective alpha-particle-mediated radioimmunotherapy of murine leukemia. Huneke RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15;52(20):5818–20

Radiolabeled antibody therapy of lymphoma. Press OW, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;66:127–45 (80 ref.)

Endobronchial deposition of radioactive monoclonal antibody in patients with inoperable non-small-cell carcinoma of the lung [letter] Sofia M, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1632–4

Potential contribution of 131I-labelled monoclonal anti-CEA antibodies in the treatment of liver metastases from colorectal carcinomas: pretherapeutic study with dose recovery in resected tissues. Ychou M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(8):1105–11

Development of a method to measure kinetics of radiolabelled monoclonal antibody in human tumour with applications to microdosimetry: positron emission tomography studies of iodine-124 labelled 3F8 monoclonal antibody in glioma. Daghighian F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 May;20(5):402–9

A role for gamma scintigraphy in cancer immunology and immunotherapy. Perkins AC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992; 19(12):1054–63 (30 ref.)

Third L. H. Gray Workshop, Kelvin Conference Centre, University of Glasgow, Scotland, 24–25 March 1992: The radiobiology of targeted radiotherapy. O'Donoghue JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Feb;63(2):247–50

Application of the dosimetric model described by Humm to target 131I monoclonal antibodies to leukaemic cells in the cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Papanastassiou V, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Feb;63(2):251–4

Hepatocyte response to continuous low dose-rate radiation in radioimmunotherapy assessed by micronucleus assay. Sakahara H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Oct;62(4):443–8

Comparison of 131I- and 90Y-labeled monoclonal antibody 17-1A for treatment of human colon cancer xenografts. Buchsbaum DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Mar 15;25(4):629–38

Comparison of radioimmunotherapy and external beam radiotherapy in colon cancer xenografts. Buras RR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Feb 15;25(3):473–9

Radioimmunotherapy for unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma using 131I-Hepama-1 mAb: preliminary results. Zeng ZC, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(5):257–9

Yttrium 90-labeled antiferritin followed by high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation for poor-prognosis Hodgkin's disease. Bierman PJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Apr;11(4):698–703

Dose-escalation trial of M195 labeled with iodine 131 for cytoreduction and marrow ablation in relapsed or refractory myeloid leukemias. Schwartz MA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Feb;11(2):294–303

Medi-Physics Award. PET imaging radionuclide copper-64 tested as radioimmunotherapy agent [news] **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;34(7):22N, 35N

Dosimetry of rhenium-186-labeled monoclonal antibodies: methods, prediction from technetium-99m-labeled antibodies and results of phase I trials. Breitz HB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):908–17

Immunoscintigraphy of colorectal carcinoma and the Loch Ness monster [editorial; comment] Delaloye AB. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;33(10):1756–7. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Oct;33(10):1750–6.

Rhenium-186-labeled monoclonal antibodies for radioimmunotherapy: preparation and evaluation. John E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;34(2):260–7

PET scanning of iodine-124-3F9 as an approach to tumor dosimetry during treatment planning for radioimmunotherapy in a child with neuroblastoma. Larson SM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;33(11):2020–3

A general, extracorporeal immunoadsorption method to increase the tumor-to-normal tissue ratio in radioimmunoimaging and radioimmunotherapy. Norrgren K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;34(3):448–54

Evaluation of indium-111- and yttrium-90-labeled linker-immunoconjugates in nude mice and dogs. Quadri SM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):938–45

Plasmapheresis in radioimmunotherapy of micrometastases: a mathematical modeling and dosimetrical analysis [see comments] Sgouros G. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec; 33(12):2167–79. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Dec;33(12):2180–3.

Modeling and dosimetry of monoclonal antibody M195 (anti-CD33) in acute myelogenous leukemia. Sgouros G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;34(3):422–30

Bone marrow dosimetry for radioimmunotherapy: theoretical considerations. Sgouros G. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr; 34(4):689–94

Radiolabeled antibodies as cancer therapeutics [letter] Sharkey RM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):1028–9

A distributed pharmacokinetic model of two-step imaging and treatment protocols: application to streptavidin-conjugated monoclonal antibodies and radiolabeled biotin. van Osdol WW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1552–64

Radioimmunotherapy of micrometastases: a continuing evolution [editorial; comment] Zanzonico P. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;33(12):2180–3. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Dec;33(12):2167–79.

Radioimmunotherapy of B-cell lymphoma with [131I]anti-B1 (anti-CD20) antibody. Kaminski MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 12;329(7):459–65

Body and blood clearance and marrow radiation dose of 131I-Lym-1 in patients with B-cell malignancies. DeNardo GL, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jul;14(7):587–95

The feasibility of 225Ac as a source of alpha-particles in radioimmunotherapy. Geerlings MW, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Feb;14(2):121–5

A phase I trial of a rhenium 186-labeled monoclonal antibody administered intraperitoneally in ovarian carcinoma: toxicity and clinical response. Jacobs AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 1):586–93

Radiolabeled monoclonal antibody being studied as "vaccine" in ovarian cancer patients [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 May;7(5):57

A model of cell inactivation by alpha-particle internal emitters. Humm JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 May; 134(2):143–50

The combined use of 131I-labeled antibody and the hypoxic cytotoxin SR 4233 in vitro and in vivo [published erratum appears in Radiat Res 1993 Jul;135(1):130] Langmuir VK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Dec;132(3):351–8

Tumour size dependence of relative efficacy of radioimmunotherapy and external beam irradiation in tumour treatment [letter; comment] Amin AE. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Nov;25(3):218–20. Comment on: Radiother Oncol 1992 Feb;23(2):111–7.

The effect of unlabelled monoclonal antibody (mAb) on the biodistribution of 131I-anti-idiotype mAb in murine B cell lymphoma. Schiele J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Jul; 24(3):169–76

Systemic radiotherapy with monoclonal antibodies. An experimental study with human neuroblastoma xenografts in nude mice. Sautter-Bihl ML, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Jul;169(7):431–7

[Evaluation of radioimmunotherapy in the multimodality treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC)] Li KD. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;14(6):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Systemic radiotherapy using monoclonal antibodies. Options and problems] Sautter-Bihl ML, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Jun;169(6):358–65 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of radio-immunochemotherapy-using antiferritin antibody combined with anthracycline drugs on hepatocellular carcinoma cell] Une Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jan;20(1):161–3 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adjuvant therapy of ovarian cancer with radioactive monoclonal antibody. Hird V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug; 68(2):403–6

METHODS

Radioimmunoguided radical prostatectomy and lymphadenectomy. Badalament RA, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 1;71(7):2268–75

A model for others: a strategy for improving diagnosis and therapy of human malignancies using monoclonal antibodies targeting TAG-72 oncofetal antigen [editorial; comment] Larson SM. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(2):235–8. Comment on: Cancer Invest 1993;11(2):129–34.

Therapy with unlabeled and 131I-labeled pan-B-cell monoclonal antibodies in nude mice bearing Raji Burkitt's lymphoma xenografts. Buchsbaum DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6476–81

Local hyperthermia and SR 4233 enhance the antitumor effects of radioimmunotherapy in nude mice with human colonic adenocarcinoma xenografts. Wilder RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):3022–7

Diagnostic applications and therapeutic approaches with different preparations of anti-CEA antibodies. Bischof Delaloye A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Jul–Sep; 7(3):193–7 (30 ref.)

Intravesical administration of indium-111-labelled HMFG2 monoclonal antibody in superficial bladder carcinomas. Bamias A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 30;54(6):899–903

Imaging, dosimetry, and radioimmunotherapy with iodine 131-labeled anti-CD37 antibody in B-cell lymphoma. Kaminski MS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Nov;10(11):1696–711

Immunoadsorption: an enhancement strategy for radioimmunotherapy [editorial] DeNardo GL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):1020–7

Three-dimensional dosimetry for radioimmunotherapy treatment planning. Sgouros G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1595–601

Experimental radioimmunotherapy. Buchsbaum DJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 2):551–67 (127 ref.)

Introduction: radiolabeled antibody tumor dosimetry. Buchsbaum DJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 2):499–501 (17 ref.)

Microdosimetric concepts in radioimmunotherapy. Humm JL, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 2):535–41 (34 ref.)

Radiobiology of radiolabeled antibody therapy as applied to tumor dosimetry. Langmuir VK, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 2):601–10 (53 ref.)

Comparisons of sectioned micro-TLD dose measurements with predicted dose from 131I-labeled antibody. Langmuir VK, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Sep–Oct;19(5):1213–6

Tumor dosimetry in radioimmunotherapy: methods of calculation for beta particles. Leichner PK, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 2):529–34 (43 ref.)

An overview of imaging techniques and physical aspects of treatment planning in radioimmunotherapy. Leichner PK, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 2):569–77 (102 ref.)

Selection of radionuclides for radioimmunotherapy. Mausner LF, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 2):503–9 (85 ref.)

Dosimetry of solid tumors. Meredith RF, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 2):583–92 (77 ref.)

Dosimetry of intraperitoneally administered radiolabeled antibodies. Roeske JC, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 2):593–600 (51 ref.)

Radioimmunotherapy dose estimation in patients with B-cell lymphoma. Siegel JA, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 2):579–82 (43 ref.)

Analytic microdosimetry for radioimmunotherapeutic alpha emitters. Stinchcomb TG, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Nov–Dec; 19(6):1385–93

Pharmacokinetic modeling. Strand SE, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 2):515–27 (123 ref.)

Multicellular dosimetry for beta-emitting radionuclides: autoradiography, thermoluminescent dosimetry and three-dimensional dose calculations. Yorke ED, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 2):543–50 (49 ref.)

[The treatment of colonic and ovarian cancer with radioactive monoclonal antibodies against the CA 19-9 and CA 125 antigens] Graef A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1992 Mar–Apr;128(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOISOTOPE ANGIOGRAPHY see **RADIONUCLIDE ANGIOGRAPHY**

RADIOISOTOPE BRACHYTHERAPY see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

RADIOISOTOPE DILUTION TECHNIQUE

Isotope dilution mass spectrometry and the National Reference System. Bowers GN Jr, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jun 15;65(12):475R–479R (62 ref.)

Liver vitamin A levels in rats are predicted by a modified isotope dilution technique. Duncan TE, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 May;123(5):933–9

RADIOISOTOPE GENERATORS see **RADIONUCLIDE GENERATORS**

RADIOISOTOPE RENOGRAPHY

Prospective study on captopril renography in hypertensive patients. Roccatello D, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992; 12(6):406–11

Influence of anaesthesia on renal hippurate handling during angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in unilateral renal artery stenosis [letter] Visscher CA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(6):474–6

Role of the captopril test in renovascular hypertension: a case report. Nortier J, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Nov; 43(11):939–45

The additional value of visual findings in captopril-enhanced renal scintigraphy with Tc-99m MAG3. Fleishman MJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 May;18(5):382–6

Phase II study of Tc-99m MAG3 in patients with nephrourologic diseases. Itoh K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 May;18(5):387–93

A pitfall in calculating differential renal function in patients with renal failure. Sennewald K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 May;18(5):377–81

Bilateral photon-deficient area along lateral abdominal wall

in a Tc-99m DTPA renogram. A sign of massive ascites. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;18(7):608-10

Acute onset of ureteral obstruction during a Tc-99m DTPA renal study. Wilkinson RH Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;17(12):979-81

The effect of hydration on the dose to the urinary bladder wall during technetium-99m diethylene triamine penta-acetic acid renography. Dimitriou PA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(9):765-9

Renal duplex scanning: correlation with angiography and isotopic renography. Miralles M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;7(2):188-94

Radionuclide scintirenography in the evaluation of patients with hypertension. American College of Cardiology position statement. Sheps SG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;21(3):838-9

Quantitative analysis of the technetium-99m-DTPA captopril renogram: contribution of washout parameters to the diagnosis of renal artery stenosis. Dey HM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1416-9

Prognostic value of captopril renal scintigraphy in renovascular hypertension [see comments] Dondi M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;33(11):2040-4. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Nov;33(11):2045-6.

Diuretic renography [letter; comment] Goris ML. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):1029-30. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Nov;33(11):2047-51.

False diagnosis of renal transplant urinary leakage on scintigraphy with mercaptoacetyltriglycine. Ackerman DA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1865-6

Diuretic renography in the evaluation of neonatal hydronephrosis: is it reliable? Chung S, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):765-8

Use of 99mtechnetium-dimercaptosuccinic acid to study patterns of renal damage associated with prenatally detected vesicoureteral reflux. Crabbe DC, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1229-31

Tracking the natural history of infantile hydronephrosis with diuretic renography. Elder JS, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul; 150(1):276

Dimercaptosuccinic acid renal scintigraphy for the evaluation of pyelonephritis and scarring: a review of experimental and clinical studies. Rushton HG, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov; 148(5 Pt 2):1726-32 (41 ref.)

The single compartment model applied to the large renal pelvis: a preliminary study. Bretland PM. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Feb;13(2):106-9

Reliability of ACE inhibitor-enhanced 99Tcm-DTPA gamma camera renography in the detection of renovascular hypertension. Jensen G, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Mar; 14(3):169-75

What proportion of isotope injected does the child receive in dynamic renal scanning? [see comments] O'Reilly MA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Jun;13(6):450-3. Comment in: Nucl Med Commun 1993 Mar;14(3):245-6.

[Isotope nephrogram in follow-up of radically operated cervix cancers] Pateisky N, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Aug;53(8):532-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of urine transport disorders. Diuresis renography] Reiners C, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Mar;32(2):133-40 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic imaging in renal vascular diseases: old and new ways. Role of nuclear medicine] Bagni B, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Jun;64 Suppl 2:143-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phase I clinical study of 99mTc-MAG3] Ishii K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Feb;30(2):181-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of renal function using 99mTc-MAG3: comparison with 123I-OIH and 99mTc-DTPA] Takayama T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jul;30(7):753-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal transplantation in children: punction-aspiration biopsy and renogram with 99mTc-DTPA] Miguel MB, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Nov 7;99(15):561-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

DMSA scintigraphy in renal duplex system. Kullendorff CM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Apr;3(2):83-6

METHODS

The variability of processing of technetium-99m DTPA renography. Role of interpolative background subtraction. Hurwitz GA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;18(4):273-7

Captopril renoscintigraphy with Tc-99m DTPA in patients with suspected renovascular hypertension. Prospective and retrospective evaluation. Itoh K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;18(6):463-71

Diuresis renography. The need for an additional view after gravity-assisted drainage. Rossleigh MA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;18(3):210-3

Error analysis of one sample clearance methods [letter; comment] Russell CD, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992; 19(9):824-5. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1992;19(1):19-24.

Volume expanded diuretic renography in the postnatal assessment of suspected uretero-pelvic junction obstruction [see comments] Choong KK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec; 33(12):2094-8. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Dec;33(12):2098-102.

The "well tempered" diuretic renogram: a standard method to examine the asymptomatic neonate with hydronephrosis or hydroureteronephrosis. A report from combined meetings of The Society for Fetal Urology and members of The Pediatric Nuclear Medicine Council--The Society of Nuclear Medicine [see comments] Conway JJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;33(11):2047-51. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1993 Jun;34(6):1029-30.

Tracking the natural history of infantile hydronephrosis with diuretic renography [editorial; comment] O'Tuama LA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;33(12):2098-102. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Dec;33(12):2094-8.

Noninvasive real-time monitoring of renal function [letter] Sampson WF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1616

Quantification of renal uptake of technetium-99m-DTPA using planar scintigraphy: a technique that considers organ volume. Takaki Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;34(7):1184-9

Normalized clearance-to-uptake slope ratio: a method to minimize false-positive diuretic renograms. Yung BC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 May;34(5):762-8

Captopril renal scintigraphy: a new standard for predicting outcome after renal revascularization. Meier GH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Feb;17(2):280-5; discussion 285-7

In vivo determination of radiation dose in kidneys and bladder during renogram: a new approach. Nikiforidis G, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jul;14(7):611-7

Constrained least-squares restoration and renogram deconvolution: a comparison with other techniques. Sutton DG, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Aug;38(8):1043-50

[Evaluation of renal graft function with radionuclide dynamic images--application of modified Rutland's analytical method] Kakuta T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jul;30(7):717-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal scintigraphy with captopril in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension] Khodareva EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(4):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Gallbladder activity appearing 6 minutes after the intravenous injection of Tc99m MAG3 simulating a picture of obstructive uropathy of the right kidney. Sanchez J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;18(1):30-4

Towards standardization in gamma camera renography [letter; comment] Hart GC. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Feb; 14(2):151; discussion 152-3. Comment on: Nucl Med Commun 1992 Aug;13(8):580-5.

Towards standardization in gamma camera renography [letter; comment] Middleton GW. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Feb;14(2):151-2; discussion 153. Comment on: Nucl Med Commun 1992 Aug;13(8):580-5.

RADIOISOTOPE SCANNING see **RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**

RADIOISOTOPE TELETHERAPY

Palliative radiotherapy of bone metastasis. Takahashi I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;324:277-82

Local recurrence of rectal adenocarcinoma following preoperative radiation therapy and surgery. Luna-Pérez P, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992 Winter;23(4):183-8

Low dose rate teletherapy and tumour response. Hamilton CS, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 May;37(2):210-2

Prognostic factors in telecobalt therapy for early supraglottic carcinoma. Inoue T, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):57-61

Prognostic factor of telecobalt therapy for early glottic carcinoma. Inoue T, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 15; 70(12):2797-801

Primary radiotherapy of breast cancer: treatment results in locally advanced breast cancer and in operable patients selected by positive axillary apex biopsy. Borger JH, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Sep;25(1):1-11

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of postoperative radiotherapy in patients with non-small cell lung cancer] Reinfuss M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(3-4):107-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A method for the combined treatment of cancer of the esophagus and cardia by using intensive preoperative gamma teletherapy and intracavity hyperthermia] Ganul VL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(6):728-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myocardial infarction in young patients with Hodgkin's disease--potential pathogenic role of radiotherapy, chemotherapy, and splenectomy. Scholz KH, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Jan;71(1):57-64 (57 ref.)

Vestibular apparatus disorders after external radiation therapy for head and neck cancers. Gabriele P, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Sep;25(1):25-30

Hypothyroidism following radiotherapy for head and neck cancer: multivariate analysis of risk factors. Grande C. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Sep;25(1):31-6

[Cutaneous angiosarcoma after telecobalt irradiation] Laaff H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Oct;43(10):654-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Two cases of recovery of kilocurie sources fallen from telegamma units. Iyer PS, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Oct; 65(4):429-35

Wedge factor dependence on depth and field size for various beam energies using symmetric and half-collimated asymmetric jaw settings. Niroomand-Rad A, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Nov-Dec;19(6):1445-50

METHODS

Increasing radiation dose intensity using hyperfractionation in patients with malignant glioma. Final report of a prospective phase I-II dose response study. Fulton DS, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Sep;14(1):63-72

RADIOISOTOPES

see related

ISOTOPE LABELING

A microcomputer-based whole-body counter for personnel routine monitoring. Chou HP, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 May;44(5):815-9

Radioactivity range for the dose calibrator linearity test [letter] Hung JC, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Aug;63(2):233

Uncertainties in predicted radionuclide body burdens and doses from discrete stochastic source terms. Kercher JR, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jul;65(1):47-68

Analyses of radioactive aerosols to support accurate internal dose assessments at Chin-Shan nuclear power plant. Yu CC, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Aug;65(2):147-55

A universal water target loading system with direct in-target liquid level sensing. Ferrieri RA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1992 Dec;43(12):1485-91

Evaluation of desferal as a bifunctional chelating agent for labeling antibodies with Zr-89. Meijs WE, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1992 Dec;43(12):1443-7

Cross sections of natSb(p,x) reactions for 30-46 MeV protons. Yi JH, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1992 Sep; 43(9):1103-6

The relative biological effectiveness of ytterbium-169 for low dose rate irradiation of cultured mammalian cells. Plume CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Apr 2; 25(5):835-40

Radionuclide-induced evolution of DNA and the origin of life. Martell EA. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Oct;35(4):346-55

Absorbed dose calculations in Haversian canals for several beta-emitting radionuclides. Akabani G. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;34(8):1361-6

Physicians pan FDA plan for PET [news] Rojas-Burke J. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;34(4):26N, 30N

Specific activities of 60Co and 152Eu in samples collected from the Atomic-Bomb Dome in Hiroshima. Shizuma K, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;33(2):151-62

Radiation spectra for Auger-electron emitting radionuclides: report No. 2 of AAPM Nuclear Medicine Task Group No. 6 [see comments] Howell RW. **Med Phys** 1992 Nov-Dec; 19(6):1371-83 (69 ref.). Comment in: Med Phys 1992 Nov-Dec;19(6):1359.

Analytic microdosimetry for radioimmunotherapeutic alpha emitters. Stinchcomb TG, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Nov-Dec; 19(6):1385-93

MIRD formulation. Watson EE, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar-Apr;20(2 Pt 2):511-4 (30 ref.)

Germanium-68 as a possible marker for silicon transport in rat brain. Taylor GA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Dec; 17(12):1181-5

Determination of the target volume of HeLa cells treated with platinum-195m radiolabeled trans-diaminedichloroplatinum(II): a comparison with cis-diaminedichloroplatinum(II). Akaboshi M, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 May;20(4):389-93

The design and construction of a central radiopharmacy. Elliott AT, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Apr;14(4):328-34

Studies on the preparation and isomeric composition of 186Re- and 188Re-pentavalent rhenium dimercaptosuccinic acid complex. Singh J, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Mar;14(3):197-203

Dose rate distributions around 60Co, 137Cs, 198Au, 192Ir, 241Am, 125I (models 6702 and 6711) brachytherapy sources and the nuclide 99Tcm. Sakelliou L, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Oct;37(10):1859-72

Induction of mutations by bismuth-212 alpha particles at two genetic loci in human B-lymphoblasts. Metting NF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Dec;132(3):339-45

[33rd Annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Nuclear Medicine. Miyazaki Prefecture, Japan. October 28-30, 1993. Abstract] **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Aug;30(8):835-998 **(Jpn)**

[Calculation algorithm of three-dimensional absorbed dose distribution due to in vivo administration of nuclides for radiotherapy] Uchida I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Nov; 29(11):1299-306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Biological targeting of radionuclides. Wheldon TE. **BJR Suppl** 1992;24:89-95 (49 ref.)

Radiolabeled antibody tumor dosimetry. AAPM Nuclear Medicine Committee Task Group No.2 on Dosimetry of Radiolabeled Antibodies. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar-Apr;20(2 Pt 2):497-610

Misadministration of radioactive material in medicine [letter] Harding LK. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Mar;14(3):245

[The administered activity of radionuclides in nuclear medicine--rational reduction of medical radiation exposure] Nakamura M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Mar;

30(3):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Selective intra-arterial therapy with cytostatics and radiopharmaceuticals in malignant neoplasms] Drozdovskiĭ BIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(7):771–9 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reactions and drug interactions with radiopharmaceuticals. Sampson CB. **Drug Saf** 1993 Apr; 8(4):280–94 (64 ref.)
[The fourteenth report on survey of the adverse reaction to radiopharmaceuticals (the 17th survey in 1991). Subcommittee of Safety Issue for the Radiopharmaceuticals Medical and Pharmaceutical Committee Japan Radioisotope Association] **Kaku Igaku** 1993 May; 30(5):575–81 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous quantitative determination of 3H, 14C, 32P, 35S, 51Cr, and 125I on the surface of a paper disc using combustion. Saito K, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jul;65(1):82–6
Concentrations of radionuclides of size fractionated fly-ash emissions from a thermal power plant using Taiwan coal. Weng YH, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun; 33(2):141–50
Radioactivity of snake venom [letter] Nedospasov AA, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 4;361(6411):409
Environmental radiochemical analysis. A collection of papers from the 6th International Symposium on Environmental Radiochemical Analysis, September 1990, Manchester, UK. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Mar 25;130–131:1–524
The analysis of naturally-occurring radionuclides from uranium and thorium decay series in table mineral waters. Aellen TC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Mar 25; 130–131:253–9
[Radioactivity of bone cement] Scherer MA, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Jan;33(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The radionuclide content of the feces of people working in the area of the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station in 1986–199)] Dedenko IK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(12):55–8 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Radiohalogenation of proteins: an overview of radionuclides, labeling methods, and reagents for conjugate labeling. Wilbur DS. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Nov-Dec;3(6):433–70 (355 ref.)
Chemistry and biological behavior of samarium-153 and rhenium-186-labeled hydroxyapatite particles: potential radiopharmaceuticals for radiation synovectomy. Chinol M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1536–42

DIAGNOSTIC USE

An improved method for labeling monoclonal antibodies with samarium-153: use of the bifunctional chelate 2-(p-isothiocyanatobenzyl)-6-methyldiethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid. Izard ME, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Jul-Aug;3(4):346–50
Differential metabolic patterns of iodinated versus radiometal chelated anticarcinoma single-chain Fv molecules. Schott ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15;52(22):6413–7
Quantitation of renal function using radioisotopic techniques. O'Malley JP, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1993 Mar;13(1):53–68 (99 ref.)
[Radioimmunoscintigraphy in the diagnosis of early and recurrent ovarian cancers] Huang W, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;28(3):174–6 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Value of new isotopes in cardiology] Vanzetto G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Dec;41(10):541–7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of Ca-diethylenetriamine pentaacetate on the bio-behavior of tumor-affine metal complexes] Schomäcker K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1992 Dec;31(6):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of radiopharmaceuticals. Jánoki GA, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;79(2):183–96
EMSA: a SAAM service for the estimation of population parameters based on model fits to identically replicated experiments. Lyne A, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Jul;38(2-3):117–51
An elementary method for implementing complex biokinetic models. Leggett RW, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Mar; 64(3):260–71
Models for computer simulation studies of input functions for tracer kinetic modeling with positron emission tomography. Feng D, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1993 Mar;32(2):95–110
Biological and methodological problems in using radiolabelled monoclonal antibodies in cardiology. Riva P, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1992 Apr-Jun;36(2 Suppl):32–4
Dose-dependent biodistribution of [153Gd]Gd(acetate)n in mice. Wedeking P, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Jul; 20(5):679–91
Question of the month--February 1993. Clinical significance of increased uptake in sternoclavicular joints [letter] Watkinson JC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jun;14(6):507
[The effect of ethylenediaminetetramethylenephosphonate on the biodistribution of tumor-seeking radionuclides] Schomäcker K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Feb;32(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of bone-seeking metal salts on the biodistribution of tumor-seeking heavy metal complexes] Schomäcker K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Feb;32(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long term biokinetics of 169Yb following injection as citrate, hydroxyethylethylenediaminetetraacetate and nitrilotriacetate] Schomäcker K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Apr;32(2):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Development of the national radionuclide dose calibrator standardisation service. van der Gaast H, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1993 Mar;16(1):37–43

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Radiopharmaceutical providers to continue growth [news] Thompson CA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Apr;50(4):582–3
Energy Department molybdenum plan faltering [news] **J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;34(4):20N
The Energy Department's modest proposal [news] Rojas-Burke J. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;34(4):13N–14N, 17N–18N
Congressional subcommittee scrutinizes looming U.S. radioisotope supply crisis [news] Rojas-Burke J. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;33(10):16N, 21N–22N, 34N
Early closing of accelerator could impede nuclear medicine research [news] Rojas-Burke J. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun; 34(6):51N, 54N–55N
Report hints at restructuring of DOE isotope program [news] Rojas-Burke J. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):49N, 54N
Energy Department proposes two isotope initiatives [news] Rojas-Burke J. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):47N–48N

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hormone refractory prostatic cancer: the role of radiolabelled diphosphonates and growth factor inhibitors. Scher HI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;324:115–29 (89 ref.)
Bone marrow transplantation in dogs after radio-ablation with a new Ho-166 amino phosphonic acid bone-seeking agent (DOTMP). Parks NJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 1; 82(1):318–25
Biological intercomparisons of neutron beams used for radiotherapy generated by p(+)-->Be in hospital-based cyclotrons. Hall EJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jan; 65(769):66–71
186Re-labeled monoclonal antibody E48 immunoglobulin G-mediated therapy of human head and neck squamous cell carcinoma xenografts. Gerretsen M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 1;53(15):3524–9
Effective alpha-particle-mediated radioimmunotherapy of murine leukemia. Huneke RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15;52(20):5818–20
Induction of micronuclei in peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients treated for rheumatoid or osteo-arthritis of the knee with dysprosium-165 hydroxide macroaggregates or yttrium-90 silicate. Prosser JS, et al. **Cytobios** 1993; 73(292):7–15
A nomograph for permanent implants of palladium-103 seeds. Anderson LL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 1;27(1):129–35
Contributions of nuclear medicine to the therapy of malignant tumors [editorial] Feinendegen LE. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(6):320–2
Dosimetry of rhenium-186-labeled monoclonal antibodies: methods, prediction from technetium-99m-labeled antibodies and results of phase I trials. Breitz HB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):908–17
Chemistry and biological behavior of samarium-153 and rhenium-186-labeled hydroxyapatite particles: potential radiopharmaceuticals for radiation synovectomy. Chinol M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1536–42
Samarium-153-EDTMP biodistribution and dosimetry estimation [see comments] Eary JF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;34(7):1031–6. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1993 Jul;34(7):1037–8.
Rhenium-186-labeled monoclonal antibodies for radioimmunotherapy: preparation and evaluation. John E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;34(2):260–7
NRC proposed amendments: too little, too late? [news] Newman MA. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):25N
Selection of radionuclides for radioimmunotherapy. Mausner LF, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar-Apr;20(2 Pt 2):503–9 (85 ref.)
A phase I trial of a rhenium 186-labeled monoclonal antibody administered intraperitoneally in ovarian carcinoma: toxicity and clinical response. Jacobs AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 1):586–93
Radiopharmaceuticals in clinical trials. Holmes RA. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Jun;20(3 Suppl 2):22–6 (41 ref.)
Radionuclide therapy of bone metastases: prospects for enhancement of therapeutic efficacy. Mertens WC. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Jun;20(3 Suppl 2):49–55 (47 ref.)
[Simultaneous failure of trabeculectomy and sclerotomy using laser holmium: YAG] Moulin F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993; 16(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiosynovectomy with dysprosium-165 iron hydroxide] Pirich C, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1993;20(1-2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Analysis of urine samples from metastatic bone cancer patients administered 153Sm-EDTMP. Goeckeler WF, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Jul;20(5):657–61

RADIOLIGAND ASSAY

A comparison between radioligand and immunohistochemical assay of hormone receptors in primary breast cancer. Charalambous D, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Aug;63(8):637–41
Molecular composition of two different batches of urofollitropin: analysis by immunofluorimetric assay, radioligand receptor assay and in vitro bioassay. Simoni M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Jan;16(1):21–7
Multiple laminin receptors--a radioligand binding approach. Marquezini MV, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 3:119–20
Identification of alpha 2 adrenoceptors in the human nucleus olivarius by radioligand binding. De Vos H, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1-4):259–65

INSTRUMENTATION

A partially automated radioligand binding assay system for use in clinical and pharmaceutical research. Liebl B, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1-4):369–78
New instruments for high throughput receptor binding assays. Roessler N, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1-4):135–45

METHODS

A new, highly sensitive assay for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D not requiring high-performance liquid chromatography: application of monoclonal antibody against vitamin D receptor to radioreceptor assay. Koyama H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Sep;205(2):213–9
A radiochemical assay for aminopeptidase N. Ryan JW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Apr;210(1):27–33
Solid-phase radioreceptor assay for paralytic shellfish toxins. Vieytes MR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 15;211(1):87–93
Determination of radioligand specific activity using competition binding assays. Wiener HL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;207(1):58–62
A method for radioligand binding assays using a robotic workstation. Cusack B, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993; 13(1-4):123–34
Errors introduced in radioligand binding studies due to displaceable, cation dependent, [3H]prazosin binding to glass-fibre filters and glass surfaces. Veenstra DM, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(5):801–14
How to estimate the total receptor concentration when the specific radioactivity of the ligand is unknown. Swillens S. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Dec;13(12):430–4
[New receptor ligands for single-photon emission tomography of the brain] Schubiger PA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 31;122(44):1678–88 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOLOGIC PHYSICS see **HEALTH PHYSICS**

RADIOLOGY

Frank J. Lexa, MD: corecipient of the Cornelius Dyke Award for 1992. Grossman RI. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):1668
R. Gilberto Gonzalez, PhD, MD: corecipient of the Cornelius Dyke Award for 1992. Huckman MS. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):1667
American Roentgen Ray Society, 93rd annual meeting. San Francisco, California, April 25–30, 1993. Abstracts. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993;160(4 Suppl):1–216
Society for Pediatric Radiology: 36th annual meeting, May 1993. Anderson J. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Oct; 161(4):892–8
Producing picture-perfect posters. Bach DB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1303–7
To telephone or not to telephone: how high is the standard? Berlin L. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1335–9
Radiology in Tbilisi: the legacy of 70 years of Soviet government. Casarella WJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jul;161(1):23–5
Ethics in current medical imaging. James AE Jr. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;160(1):1–4
How should radiologists reply when patients ask about their diagnoses? A survey of radiologists' and clinicians' preferences. Levitsky DB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug;161(2):433–6
Radiology summit meeting 1992: the role of radiology in health care reform. McClennan BL. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):649–57
Obstetric and gynecologic radiology: it's time. Thurmond AS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):553–4
Etymology and misused terms in radiology [letter; comment] Towers MJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug;161(2):445–7 Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Dec;159(6):1198.
Edward B. Singleton, 1992 gold medalist, Society for Pediatric Radiology [news] Wagner ML. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb;160(2):284
The impact of new imaging technology on worldwide health care, research, and teaching: fifth international symposium, August 1992. Whalen E. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;

160(1):195–201
Unchained images: another problem for the radiologist [letter] Wiener SN. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar; 160(3):659–60
Radiological Protection in Biomedical Research. A report of Committee 3 adopted by the International Commission on Radiological Protection. **Ann ICRP** 1991;22(3):1–28, v–xxiv
Influence of Royal College of Radiologists' guidelines on referral from general practice. Royal College of Radiologists Working Party. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9; 306(6870):110–1
Who should manage vascular disease? Radiologists...? [letter; comment] England S, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1538 . Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1081–2.
Radiology and Oncology '93. Proceedings of the 51st Annual Congress of the British Institute of Radiology, Glasgow, 17–19 May 1993. Abstracts. **Br J Radiol** 1993;66 Suppl:1–177
Proceedings of the 50th annual congress of the British Institute of Radiology. Birmingham, 18–20 May 1992. Abstracts. **Br J Radiol** 1992;65 Suppl:1–157
Influence of radiologist grade on fluoroscopic patient dose. Hoskins PR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Dec;65(780):1119–23
An investigation into the effect of protective devices on the dose to radiosensitive organs in the head and neck. Marshall NW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Sep;65(777):799–802
Are there predictors for future academic radiologists? A Canadian survey. Bilbey JH, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Oct;43(5):369–73
New directions for radiologic research [editorial] Ethier R, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Oct;43(5):329–32
Patient monitoring in radiology [letter; comment] Clarke FL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Feb;47(2):143. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1992 May;45(5):361.
Clinico-radiological meetings [letter] Grant CP. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jul;48(1):70–1
Is radiology a 'nine to five' specialty? Moss JG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Aug;46(2):124–7
Radiodermatitis from iridium-192 exposure and allergic contact dermatitis. Guimaraens D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Apr;26(4):266
Problems of radiology in the Indian subcontinent. Aggarwal SK. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S32–3
The grantsmanship workshop 1986–1992 and radiology research funding. Alazraki NP. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Apr;28 Suppl 2:S6–9
Technology and practice of radiology in Central America. Arredondo F. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S30
Radiology in Sweden. Today and tomorrow. Aspelin P. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S13–4
The impact of government on the practice of radiology in Belgium. Baert AL. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S39–41
Technology and the status of recruitment into academic radiology in the United States. Baum S. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S104–5
A resident's perspective on the Introduction to Research Program (or ... how I spent one heck of a week in Chicago) [see comments] Baumgarten DA. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Sep; 27(9):760–1. Comment in: Invest Radiol 1992 Sep;27(9):761.
The Gold Medal Award. Malcolm Jones, MD. Brogdon BG. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Dec;27(12):1072–3
The impact of the Free Trade Agreement on Mexican medicine and radiology. Cardoso JM. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S31
The impact of government reforms on radiologic practice in the United Kingdom. Flower CD. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S42–3
Radiology in developing countries. Fuchs WA. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S27
Radiology Outreach Foundation. A model for international cooperation. Gooding CA. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S26
Industry and radiology in Korea. Han MC. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S65–6
Apples and oranges. Henschke CI. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Mar; 28(3):263
The role of radiologic journals in advancing research. Hillman BJ. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S163–4
An organizer's perspective to the Introduction to Research Program (or how a cold week in Chicago can be made most worthwhile) [comment] Hillman BJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Sep;27(9):761–2. Comment on: Invest Radiol 1992 Sep;27(9):760–1.
Research in radiology departments. Hillman BJ. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Apr;28 Suppl 2:S44–8
Industry and radiology in Canada. Kucharczyk W. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S67
Radiology research. Not an amateur sport, but fun. Lasser EC. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Apr;28 Suppl 2:S49–51
Future directions in electronic image handling. Lemke HU. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S79–81
Financial support of imaging in an academic setting. Lentle BC. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S116–8
Radiology and government policies in Germany. Lissner J. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S48–50
Use of radiologic studies by nonradiologists in academic publications: should radiologists care? [letter] Markowitz RI. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Apr;28(4):388–9
Italian radiology. Advanced technology, progress, and promise. Passariello R. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S15–7
Design of clinical radiologic research. Peterman SB. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Apr;28 Suppl 2:S17–23
Economic consequences for radiology after German unification. Peters PE. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S18–20
Activities of the Conjoint Committee. Enhancement of diagnostic radiologic research and education. Putman CE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Apr;28 Suppl 2:S52–6
Radiology and the Swedish Council on Technology Assessment in Health Care. Ringertz HG. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S44–5
A report from the American Board of Radiology. Rogers LF. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Mar;28(3):268–9
New economic situation and developments in radiology in Russia. Schechter AI. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S38
Radiology in Czechoslovakia in a time of change. Sprindrich J. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S36–7
Industry and radiology in Singapore. Tan LK. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S63–4
Radiology research center in a university. A model for development. Thrall JH. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S127–8
Recession and radiology downunder. Tress BM. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S21–2
Government and the practice of radiology in Holland. van Voorthuisen AE. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S55–6
Cardiac radiology. An asset to radiology? White RD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jun;28(6):550–6
Radiology in South America. Contrasting political/economic imperatives and opportunities. Wittenberg J. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S28–9
Impact of electronic imaging on the visual nature of diagnostics in radiology. Yudin AL. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S91
Operator radiation-exposure during coronary arteriography [letter] Grant SC, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):187
Comparative study of plain-film radiographs of maxillary sinuses between radiologists and clinicians. Krishnan G. **Med J Malaysia** 1992 Sep;47(3):190–3
30th Congress of the European Society of Pediatric Radiology. London, June 9–11, 1993. Abstracts. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(3):207–47
Subspecialization in pediatric radiology. Cohen MD, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(5):331–6
Literature in pediatric radiology. Willich E. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(6):405, 412, 416 passim
The UMLS coverage of clinical radiology. Friedman C. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:309–13
infoRAD: computers for clinical practice and education in radiology. Teleradiology: fundamental considerations and clinical applications. Barnes GT, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 May;13(3):673–81 (9 ref.)
Advanced computer applications in radiology: clinical applications. Fishman EK, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Mar; 13(2):463–75 (38 ref.)
The scientific exhibit in radiology [editorial] Franken EA Jr, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Jan;13(1):3–4
Advanced applications of personal computers in the radiologist's office. Gillespy T 3d. **Radiographics** 1993 Jan; 13(1):163–8
Historical perspective on computer development and glossary of terms. Honeyman JC, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Jan;13(1):145–52
The computer in the radiologist's office. Hunter TB. **Radiographics** 1993 Jan;13(1):153–61
infoRAD: computers for clinical practice and education in radiology. Teleradiology, information transfer, and PACS: implications for diagnostic imaging in the 1990s. Schilling RB. **Radiographics** 1993 May;13(3):683–6
Supplement to Radiology. Volumes 174–185 (I), 1990–1992 and RSNA index to imaging literature. **Radiology** 1993 Jan; Suppl:1–890
Radiological Society of North America 78th scientific assembly and annual meeting. November 29–December 4, 1992. Program and Abstracts. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185 Suppl:1–530
ACR-NEMA digital imaging communication standard: demonstration at RSNA '92 infoRAD. Ackerman LV, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):394
Standards for authorship and publication in academic radiology. Association of University Radiologists Ad Hoc Committee on Standards for the Responsible Conduct of Research [editorial] Friedman PJ. **Radiology** 1993 Oct; 189(1):33–4
Proposal for a shared resource in clinical diagnostic radiology research [letter; comment] Janower ML. **Radiology** 1993 Feb;186(2):581. Comment on: Radiology 1992 Jun;183(3):619–20.
Pediatric radiology: flexibility, viability, credibility, and opportunity [editorial] Kirks DR. **Radiology** 1993 May; 187(2):311–2
Radiologists, communication, and resolution 5 [letter; comment] Kline TJ, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Dec;185(3):909 . Comment on: Radiology 1992 Jul;184(1):131–4.
Relationships between radiology and industry [letter; comment] Nobel JJ. **Radiology** 1993 Jan;186(1):287. Comment on: Radiology 1992 Aug;184(2):315–7.
Our name [letter] Potts DG. **Radiology** 1993 Jul;188(1):288
[Preparation of manuscripts for radiological journals. Advise to first-time authors (editorial)] Berk RN. **J Radiol** 1992 Aug-Sep;73(8-9):421–7 **(Fre)**
[Overview of radiology in Romania] Georgescu SA. **J Radiol** 1992 May;73(5):345–8 **(Fre)**
[The role of the radiologist in the medicolegal procedure after an aviation accident] Hazebroucq V, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Nov;73(11):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiology by the radiologists: a controversy] Linton OW. **J Radiol** 1992 Aug-Sep;73(8-9):485–6 **(Fre)**
[Radiology and health economics in the USA] Linton OW. **J Radiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):77–80 **(Fre)**
[Annual meeting of the Swiss Society of Medical Radiology. Fribourg, 14–15 May 1993. Abstracts] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1993;51:1–38 **(Fre, Ger)**
[Computer-assisted literature searching in radiology] Bick U. **Radiologe** 1992 Sep;32(9):423–5 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Radiology in intensive care medicine (editorial)] Peters PE. **Radiologe** 1992 Nov;32(11):529 **(Ger)**
[Abstracts of the Experimental Radiology Meeting. Mainz, 24–26 september 1992] **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Sep;157(3):297–332 **(Ger)**
[Ocular hypertension in radiologists and radiology technicians] Scurti D, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(4):330–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Informed consent in radiology] De Ferrari F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5):552–7 (17 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Physician-patient relations (letter)] Gugliantini P. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Oct;84(4):501–2 **(Ita)**
[The Congress of the Radiological Society of North America (25–29 November 1990, Chicago, USA)] Cheremisin VM. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Mar-Apr;150(3-4):133–7 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Clinico-radiological meetings: are they worthwhile? Leung DP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Oct;46(4):279–80
Productivity of radiologists in the United States by imaging technique: a 16-year analysis based upon relative value units [see comments] Conoley PM, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Oct;15(3):258–63. Comment in: Eur J Radiol 1992 Oct;15(3):264–9.
Growth profiles for radiology in the United States, 1973–1989: commentary based upon analysis of relative value units [comment] Conoley PM, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Oct;15(3):264–9. Comment on: Eur J Radiol 1992 Oct;15(3):258–63.
Another look at the radiology relative value scale [editorial; comment] Brody WR. **Radiology** 1993 May;187(2):304–5. Comment on: Radiology 1993 May;187(2):317–26.
Disparities in reimbursement to radiologists and nonradiologists for 65 common outpatient imaging studies [see comments] Levin DC, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Dec; 185(3):701–4. Comment in: Radiology 1992 Dec;185(3):633–4.
The radiology relative value scale: its development and implications [see comments] Moorefield JM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May;187(2):317–26. Comment in: Radiology 1993 May;187(2):304–5. Comment in: Radiology 1993 May;187(2):306–8.
Managed competition: implications for radiology. Straub WH. **Radiology** 1993 Aug;188(2):51A–55A
[The golden age of radiology is here. But is there enough gold?] Aspelin P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 26; 90(21):2013–4, 2019 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Radiologic anatomy--a credit course for first-year medical students. Lanier L, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Jul;34(4):414–6
Quality assurance in mammography: status of residency education. Bassett LW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb;160(2):271–4
An interactive, computer-based atlas of neurologic positron emission tomographic studies for use in teaching. Berlangieri SU, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun; 160(6):1295–8
An approach to the creation of multimedia textbooks for radiology instruction. D'Alessandro MP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jul;161(1):187–91
Teleconferencing for cost-effective sharing of radiology educational resources: potential and technical development. Gold RH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun; 160(6):1309–11
An inexpensive computer-based digital imaging teaching file. Richardson ML, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun; 160(6):1299–301
A survey of Canadian residents in diagnostic radiology. Torbiak CW. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Jun;44(3):209–10
A versatile, inexpensive, intuitive and simple system for computer-assisted instruction in radiology. Martin DS, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Mar-Apr;17(2):101–6
International Educational Symposium on Training and Education of Residents in Radiation Oncology. Philadelphia, April 5–6, 1991. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(5):811–912
Response to the residency match in radiation oncology [letter; comment] Bastin KT. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(5):991. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;22(5):1147–54.
The need for subspecialization: intraoperative radiation therapy. Coia LR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;

24(5):891–3
Results of the in-training examination of the American College of Radiology for Residents in RAdiation Oncology. Coia LR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(5):903–5
Pediatric radiation oncology—subspecialty training? Constine LS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 24(5):881–4
Specific requirements for the accreditation of residency programs in Canada. Cummings BJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(5):861
Principles of radiation oncology training and manpower requirements in Canada. Cummings BJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(5):833–5
A survey of radiation oncologists regarding their radiation physics instruction. Doppke KP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan 15;25(2):345–52
Training in radiation oncology in the United Kingdom. Evans RG. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(5):825–31
Accreditation process in the United Kingdom. Evans RG. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(5):863–5
Higher training and continuing medical education in radiation oncology in the United Kingdom. Evans RG. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(5):867–70
Japanese system for training radiation oncologists. Fushiki M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(5):989–90
The case for a three year residency program in radiation oncology. Griffin TW. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 24(5):901–2
Residency training in radiation oncology; radiation biology and cancer biology. Hall EJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(5):847–9
Is a fourth year necessary in radiation oncology training? Different models and funding mechanisms. Larson DA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(5):897–9
Training in radiotherapy in The Netherlands. Leer JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(5):837–9
Education in radiation oncology in Europe. Leer JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(5):819–23
Special requirements for residency training in radiation oncology. Radiation Oncology Subcommittee of the Residency Review Committee for Radiotherapy. Marks JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(5):815–7
Accreditation of radiation oncology in the United States. Marks JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 24(5):857–60
International comparison of postgraduate medical education in radiation oncology. Marks JE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(5):871–3
Subspecialization in radiation oncology [editorial] Marks JE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(5):987–8
Training in systemic radiation therapy. Order SE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(5):895–6
Is a fourth year necessary? The need for subspecialization: total body irradiation. Shank B. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(5):889–90
Radiation physics instruction for residents. Smith AR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(5):851–2
The role of residents in residency training. Stevens C. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(5):907–8
Brachytherapy as a model for subspecialization within radiation oncology. Wilson JF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(5):877–9
Radiology on the air. A continuing medical education experiment. Auringer ST. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Nov; 27(11):984–8
Mentoring. Applications for the practice of radiology. Barr LL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jan;28(1):71–5
The instructional effectiveness of a radiology multimedia textbook (HyperLung) versus a standard lecture. D'Alessandro MP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jul;28(7):643–8
Remedial program for diagnostic radiology residents. Edeiken BS. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Mar;28(3):269–74
Technology and radiologic education in Germany. Felix R. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S106–7
Radiology resident selection: results of a survey. Grantham JR. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jan;28(1):99–101
The General Electric–Association of University Radiologists Radiology Research Academic Fellowship (GERRAF). An industry-academic collaboration to improve clinical research in radiology. Hillman BJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 May;28(5):395–7
Results of the 1992 survey of the American Association of Academic Chief Residents in Radiology. Horstman WG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jan;28(1):96–9
Moonlighting during the radiology residency. Hunt KR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Nov;27(11):978–83
Radiologic education in Europe. New challenges and new opportunities. Isherwood I. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S94–5
Student and faculty perceptions of interactive learning in the radiology clerkship. Locksmith JP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Oct;27(10):875–9
Five-year combined diagnostic radiology/nuclear medicine residency. Maynard CD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Mar; 28(3):258–9
Postgraduate radiologic education in Latin America. An international model for combining the resources of radiology societies and a United States university. Moncada RM. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S92–3
Evaluation of resident applicants by letters of recommendation: a comparison of traditional and behavior-based formats. O'Halloran CM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Mar;28(3):274–7
A formal curriculum in breast imaging for radiology residents. Pisano ED, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug; 28(8):762–6
Selected problems of undergraduate and postgraduate education in radiology in eastern Europe. Pruszynski B. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S97–8
Development of a computer-assisted instructional tool for evaluation and treatment of renal masses. An experiment in hypermedia. Rabushka LS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Feb; 28(2):169–74
An aid to image interpretation and differential diagnosis. Resnik CS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Oct;27(10):880–2
Radiology residents' report. Radiologic pathology course. Rosado-de-Christenson ML, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jun; 28(6):562–4
The present and future of postgraduate education in radiology in Switzerland. Schnyder P. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S99–100
Residency and subspecialty training in the United States and opportunities for international exchange of trainees. Youker JE. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S101–3
Education in radiotherapy in Poland. Dańczak-Ginalska Z. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Spring;8(1):9–10
Preliminary evaluation of an educational outcomes assessment process for dental interpretive radiography. Weems RA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Nov;56(11):746–50
Objectives to direct the training of emergency medicine residents on off-service rotations; radiologic imaging 2: contrast and imaging techniques. Markham M, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;10(6):767–74
Objectives to direct the training of emergency medicine residents on off-service rotations; radiologic imaging 1: Plain films. Swanson JA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul–Aug; 10(4):505–11
Line drawing analyses of static cervical x ray used in chiropractic [letter] Schultz FE. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 May;16(4):280
A report on a workshop on the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health B reader certification program [see comments] Attfield MD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Sep;34(9):875–8. Comment in: J Occup Med 1992 Sep;34(9):885–6.
Barium enema study [letter; comment] Dworken HJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Jun;67(6):611. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Mar;67(3):253–7.
Assessment of the knowledge of graduating American dental students about the panoramic image. Razmus TF, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Sep;76(3):397–402
Radiologic Anatomy: an interactive system for first year medical students. Rathe R, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:802–3
Computer-aided instruction for radiologic education. Jaffe CC, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Jul;13(4):931–7
Information on radiation hazard and on radiological protection in medical school in Italy. Biagini C. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Apr;85(4):467–71
Postgraduate radiologic education in Latin America: an international model for combining the resources of organized radiology and a U.S. university. Moncada RM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jan;186(1):49A–53A
A regional training programme for radiotherapists and allied professionals for the west African health community. Durosinmi-Etti FA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Mar; 26(3):260–3
[How to become a radiologist in Egypt] Hanna S. **J Radiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):191–2 **(Fre)**
[Degree and specialization in the imaging science: a project in progress (editorial)] Marano P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jun;85(6):719–24 **(Ita)**
[Computer-assisted interactive didactic system in radiology] Pellicanò G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jun; 85(6):836–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The optimized teaching of an integrated course of radiodiagnosis in a dentistry department] Zakharov BI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):85 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The first radiology journals. Ailstock LK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1216
Early contributions of medical students, interns, and residents to the development of radiology. Channin DS. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):647–8
Cathode rays and controversy [published erratum appears in AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Jan;160(1):62] Eisenberg RL. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):996
Something out of nothingness. Eisenberg RL. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug;161(2):264
History of the Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology. Evens RG. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1343–8
No quacks or fakes need apply. Gagliardi RA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May;160(5):1004
The honorary president (American Roentgen Ray Society). Gagliardi RA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Oct; 161(4):712
Early history of diagnostic ultrasound: the role of American radiologists. Goldberg BB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;160(1):189–94
Radiology at Children's Hospital in Boston: a history. Griscom NT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Oct; 161(4):887–91
A history of the AMA section council on radiology. Ochsner SF. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Apr;160(4):714
Early radiology at the University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston. Schreiber MH. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1242
How American surgeons introduced radiology into U.S. medicine. Rutkow IM. **Am J Surg** 1993 Feb;165(2):252–7
Roentgen and the "new light"—Roentgen's moment of discovery. Part 2: The first glimmer of the "new light". Patton DD. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jan;28(1):51–8
The early history of radiology in Belgium. Van Tiggelen R. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Oct;75(5):416–22
Robert B. Taft, M.D., (1899–1951) and his "Radium Hound". Newsom B. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;88(9):450
Doctor Maria Werkenthin. Niżnikowska-Marks MJ. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Jan–Mar;23(1):57–60
The x-ray centennial—Thompsons and Thomsons. Almond PR. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 1):275–81
Mahmood F. Mafee, MD, 1993–1994 distinguished scientist, Department of Radiologic Pathology, Armed Forces Institute of Pathology. Buck JL. **Radiology** 1993 Jul; 188(1):275
[In Uruguay, the Leborgne family] Leborgne JH, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Jun–Jul;74(6–7):373–8 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The new CURIX HT system for the complete picture. De Smet G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Oct;75(5):423
[A "Nadezhda 100" device for ultraviolet irradiation of blood] Isaev AG, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):39–40 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

'Safety in radiation' [letter; comment] [see comments] Skinner BD. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jan 9;174(1):12. Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Nov 7;173(8):255. Comment in: Br Dent J 1993 Jun 19;174(12):441–2.
The Canadian radiologist and informed consent [editorial] Chalaoui J, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Apr;44(2):77–80
Medical malpractice in France. The effects of a two-fold jurisdiction and the case of radiology. Durand-Zaleski I, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 May;28(5):459–61
Radiology and the law, with an emphasis on interventional radiology. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May; 187(2):297–303 (31 ref.)
[The autonomy of the practice of ultrasonography confirmed by the Court of Appeals (decision of 5 April 1993) (letter)] Soutoul JH, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(4):433 **(Fre)**
[Liability in imaging. The practice of a test with a diagnostic purpose] Hazebroucq V, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 May; 73(5):349–52 **(Fre)**
[Medico-legal radiologic problems] Fileni A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5 Suppl 1):280–1 **(Ita)**

MANPOWER

'A case for a dental surgeon at regional radiotherapy centres' [letter; comment] Markwell BD. **Br Dent J** 1992 Sep 19; 173(5):158. Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Jul 11;173(1):24–6.
An assessment of overbadging at a large clinic. Colby SB, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 May;64(5):538–9
Review of the manpower issue in radiation oncology. Flynn DF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(5):909–12
Radiologists' perception of professional journals. Hunter TB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28(8):706–9
Quantitating radiologist staffing requirements in a practice group. Klingensmith WC 3d. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug; 28(8):767–9
Imaging technology in the European community. Are borders disappearing? Nahum H. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug; 28 Suppl 3:S8–9
Cardiac radiology. A survey of its current status. White RD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jun;28(6):545–9

METHODS

Reflections from the backseat [editorial] Cronqvist S. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):911–3
Radiology performed by nonradiologists in the United States: who does what? Sunshine JH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug;161(2):419–29; discussion 430–1
Cannon balls. Chapman S. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Sep 2–15; 48(5):263–4
Receiver operating characteristic curves: a basic understanding. Vining DJ, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Nov; 12(6):1147–54
[Development of a teleradiology system] Messori D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Apr;85(4):434–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Teleradiography for diagnosis in emergency care. A clinical experience] Nani MT, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Oct; 84(4):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Current status and advances in present-day radiology] Pruszyński B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Feb 17–24;47(7–8):163–5 **(Pol)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

So, what is a clinical oncologist? [letter; comment] Hamblin TJ. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Oct;26(4):458–9. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1992

Jul;26(3):314–5.
So, what is a clinical oncologist? [letter; comment] [see comments] Shaw MT. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Oct; 26(4):459. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1992 Jul;26(3):314–5. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1993 Apr;27(2):201.

STANDARDS

Screening for colon cancer: programs of the American College of Radiology. Ferrucci JT. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May;160(5):999–1003
Standards of practice for diagnostic radiology [editorial] Stolberg HO. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Aug;44(4):245–6
Multicentre guideline study [letter; comment] Hugh AE. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jan;47(1):70. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1992 Jun;45(6):365–8.
The radiologist of the future [letter; comment] Hugh AE. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Aug;46(2):146. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1992 Jan;45(1):1–3.
The radiologist of the future [letter; comment] Kirkpatrick AE. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Aug;46(2):146–7. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1992 Jan;45(1):1–3.
Should an x-ray technician with ulcerative colitis be removed from his work because of the possible increased risk of developing colon cancer? **J Occup Med** 1993 Jul;35(7):652
To B-read or not to B-read [editorial; comment] Balmes JR. **J Occup Med** 1992 Sep;34(9):885–6. Comment on: J Occup Med 1992 Sep;34(9):875–8. Comment on: J Occup Med 1992 Sep;34(9):879–84.
The NIOSH B reader certification program. An update report [see comments] Wagner GR, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Sep;34(9):879–84. Comment in: J Occup Med 1992 Sep;34(9):885–6.
[Radiological consultation] Milette PC. **Union Med Can** 1992 Jul–Aug;121(4):238, 269 **(Fre)**
[Veterinary radiology in Germany, Switzerland and Austria: a comparative analysis of problems] Hofmann-Parisot M. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 May;106(5):160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The language to describe fractures (editorial)] Catalano D. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Apr;85(4):325–6 **(Ita)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Coauthorship trends in the leading radiological journals. Mussurakis S. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Jul;34(4):316–20
Radiologists in the United States: demographic, professional, and practice characteristics. Deitch CH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep;161(3):471–8
Confidence levels in diagnosis: what can we afford? Heilman RS. **Radiographics** 1992 Nov;12(6):1174

TRENDS

Subspecialization and certification in radiology. Margulis AR. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):1113–4
Turf battles in radiology for the 1990s. Abrams HL. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S70–1
Expected changes in the practice of radiology in Japan for the 1990s. Sakuma S. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S68–9
The future of nuclear medicine: autonomy or integration? [news] Wagner HN Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep; 34(9):27N–29N, 31N, 33N
Radiology. Evens RG. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 14;270(2):259–60
"An image for tomorrow." An image for change––annual oration at the opening of the 1992–93 teaching session at the Royal Victoria Hospital. McIlrath EM. **Ulster Med J** 1993 Apr;62(1):79–86

RADIOLOGY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL

Design of a radiology request/referral form. Scally PM. **Australas Radiol** 1993 May;37(2):201–4
Radiotherapy patient scheduling [editorial; comment] Junor E. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(2):71. Comment on: Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1993;5(2):98–101.
Modular implementation of PACS: preliminary results of the RiksPACS project. Consequences for X-ray department and clinicians. Bakke SJ, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Dec; 16(1):64–5
Imaging department designs that bridge the film/digital gap. Brovold R. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Dec;16(1):40–2
Radiology on the move––phase II: planning of a new outpatient specialty center radiology department. Conoley PM, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Dec;16(1):13–6
Evaluation of a "universal" digital fluoroscopy unit for GI, interventional and angiography work. A model for future equipment design. Fairbrother J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Oct;15(3):286–8
The frequency of technical errors in an automatic daylight system. Gadeholt-Göthlin G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Apr; 16(3):243–5
Modular implementation of PACS: preliminary results of the RiksPACS project. Imaging equipment considerations. Grimnes S. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Dec;16(1):62–3
The Vienna SMZO-PACS-project: the totally digital hospital. Hruby W, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Dec;16(1):66–8
Modular implementation of PACS: preliminary results of the RiksPACS project. Design considerations. Kaarensen A. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Dec;16(1):58–61
Automatic film processors' quality control test in Greek military hospitals. Lymberis C, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Apr;16(3):246–9
Imaging adjacencies: three recent projects illustrate central vs. dedicated specialty planning considerations. Monteleoni P. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Dec;16(1):26–9
Integration of radiology and hospital information systems (RIS, HIS) with PACS: requirements of the radiologist. Mosser H, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Dec;16(1):69–73
Radiology department design to accommodate the future introduction of global PACS. Naylor AF. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Dec;16(1):51–3
An imaging department for the 90s: 3 years experience. Romeo MA, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Dec;16(1):10–2
Proposed multi-modality network to support image acquisition at remote sites. Shannon RH. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Dec;16(1):54–7
Research in the clinical radiology department. Coblentz CL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Nov;27(11):971–3
Function of a university hospital and its relation to bureaucracy. Erikson U. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S108–9
Research in radiology departments. Hillman BJ. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Apr;28 Suppl 2:S44–8
Neutron fluxes in radiotherapy rooms. Agosteo S, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 1):407–14
At the foot of Kilimanjaro. Johnson P. **Radiol Technol** 1993 Mar–Apr;64(4):246–8
Day-case arteriography. Johnston LC, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1993 Apr;62(1):29–31
[Radiology in Cambodia (news)] Legmann P. **J Radiol** 1993 Jun–Jul;74(6–7):367–8 **(Fre)**
[Workload evaluation in technicians responsible for maintenance of medical radiographic equipment] Murdzhikneli KG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(9–10):38–40 **(Rus)**
[Quality control of the equipment in x-ray diagnostic departments] Blinov NN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 May–Jun; (3):8–10 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Capital planning in radiology. Thrall JH. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):1107–11
How to improve the quality of patient care and still save money in the radiology department. Sane SM, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Oct;15(3):276–9

HISTORY

Einstein and Montefiore radiology departments: converging destinies. Amis ES Jr, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jul;161(1):201–4
A history of radiology at the Peter Bent Brigham Hospital. Holman BL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug; 161(2):437–41
Department of Radiology, Massachusetts General Hospital: a brief history. Wyman SM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May;160(5):1141–4

MANPOWER

The relationship of effective dose to personnel and monitor reading for simulated fluoroscopic irradiation conditions. Faulkner K, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 May;64(5):502–8
The night stalker effect: quality improvements with a dedicated night-call rotation. Mann FA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jan;28(1):92–6
Developments in the darkroom: a cross-sectional study of sickness absence, work-related symptoms and environmental monitoring of darkroom technicians in a hospital in Glasgow. Ide CW. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 Feb; 43(1):27–31
Radiation oncology nurses: staffing patterns and role development. Bruner DW. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 May; 20(4):651–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Digital archive center: implementation for a radiology department. Wong AW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):1101–5
What is the clinical disadvantage of discarding old radiographs? Survey of patients not re-examined for a long time. Oyama Y, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Aug;65(776):668–71
PACS in the new Skejby Hospital. Jørgensen J. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 May;37(4):279–83
6th International Symposium on Planning of Radiological Departments. Bergen, Norway, June 10–13, 1992. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Dec;16(1):1–73
Planning departments of radiology [editorial] Göthlin JH. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Dec;16(1):vii–viii
Interventional clinic: a common turf for endoscopic surgery and interventional radiology. Laerum F, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Oct;15(3):293–8
How to entice key hospital players to jump on the IMACS bandwagon without getting hurt: do's and don't's. Thomas R, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Dec;16(1):48–50
Mission, role, and responsibilities of an academic department of radiology. Martel W. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Apr;28(4):350–5
An integrated picture archiving and communications system-radiology information system in a radiological department. Wiltgen M, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1993 Feb; 6(1):16–24
IRIS: an experimental multimedia workstation linking the departments of emergency medicine and radiological sciences. Ahuja J, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar–Apr; 11(2):219–28
The future of nuclear medicine: autonomy or integration? [news] Wagner HN Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep; 34(9):27N–29N, 31N, 33N
Patient-focused care: radiology department beware. Janower ML. **Radiology** 1993 May;187(2):313–4; discussion 314–5
[Assisted reporting: preliminary evaluation of the effectiveness of the management of a Thoracic Radiology Unit] Roversi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Apr; 85(4):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Discarding medical images and its evaluation] Imamura K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar 25; 53(3):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Quality improvement techniques: value to improve the timeliness of preoperative chest radiographic reports. Bluth EI, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May;160(5):995–8
Assessment of mammographic film processor performance in a hospital and mobile screening unit. Murray JG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Dec;65(780):1097–101
A Monte Carlo model for retrospective analysis of shield design in a diagnostic x-ray room. Metzger R, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Aug;65(2):164–71
Medical imaging. Hospitals give renewed attention to service, costs, flow of images. Lumsdon K, et al. **Hospitals** 1992 Nov 5;66(21):56, 58, 60–2
How to implement a radiology quality improvement program. Pearls and pitfalls. Rhea JT, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jul;28(7):639–42
Ionising radiation and the orthopaedic patient [editorial] Stoker DJ. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan;75(1):4–5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A survey on critical qualities and information sources on products purchased to the radiology department. Tidebrant G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Oct;15(3):284–5
Emergency radiology services at medical schools in the United States. Stubbs DM. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Aug; 27(8):648–52

UTILIZATION

Quantitative assessment of radiology workload and facilities requirements. Naylor AF. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Oct; 15(3):270–5

RADIOLOGY, DIAGNOSTIC X-RAY see **RADIOGRAPHY**

RADIOLOGY INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Comparison of 12-bit and 8-bit gray scale resolution in MR imaging of the CNS. An ROC analysis. Smith HJ, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Nov;33(6):505–11
An automated radiology reporting system that uses HyperCard. Bluemke DA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;160(1):185–7
Integration of a personal computer workstation and radiology information system for obstetric sonography. Frank MS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1329–33
Quality assessment in radiology: value of a portable bar-code scanner integrated with a computer workstation. Frank MS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Oct;161(4):881–4
Computerized mammography data base systems. Frank MS. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug;161(2):287–90
Teleconferencing for cost-effective sharing of radiology educational resources: potential and technical development. Gold RH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun; 160(6):1309–11
Assessment of a neuroradiology picture archiving and communication system in clinical practice. Lou SL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1321–7
An inventory of United States and Canadian growth record sets: preliminary report. Hunter WS, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Jun;103(6):545–55
The use of a computer-based image link system to assist inter-hospital referrals. Eljamel MS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(6):559–62
Ultrasound picture archiving and communication systems. Huang HK. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1993;28:141–50
2nd Japan-Nordic PACS Symposium. Tampere, Finland, June 9–11, 1991. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 May;37(4):235–351
Oral diagnostic reporting and synchronized image filing using magneto-optical disks. Inamoto K, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 May;37(4):327–31
The use of multimedia in patient care. Kitanosono T, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 May;37(4):259–63
Information compression in dynamic radiological studies. Kiuru A, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 May;37(4):299–304
Experience of a small PACS in Tottori University Hospital. Mizukawa K, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 May;37(4):285–90
Nordic teleradiology development. Viitanen J, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 May;37(4):273–7
Modular implementation of PACS: preliminary results of the RiksPACS project. Consequences for X-ray department

and clinicians. Bakke SJ, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Dec; 16(1):64–5

Data fusion in medical imaging: merging multimodal and multipatient images, identification of structures and 3D display aspects. Barillot C, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Jun; 17(1):22–7

Imaging department designs that bridge the film/digital gap. Brovold R. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Dec;16(1):40–2

Expert systems as a support for radiological diagnosis. Gell G. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Jun;17(1):8–13

The Vienna SMZO–PACS–project: the totally digital hospital. Hruby W, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Dec;16(1):66–8

Modular implementation of PACS: preliminary results of the RiksPACS project. Design considerations. Kaarensen A. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Dec;16(1):58–61

Digital fluoroscopic radiology: evaluation of the clinical impact. Lehmann KJ, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Jun;17(1):3–7

HIPIN--a generic HIS/RIS–PACS interface based on clinical radiodiagnostic procedures. Martens FJ, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Jun;17(1):38–42

Digital image communication. Meyer–Ebrecht D. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Jun;17(1):47–55

Integration of radiology and hospital information systems (RIS, HIS) with PACS: requirements of the radiologist. Mosser H, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Dec;16(1):69–73

Radiology department design to accommodate the future introduction of global PACS. Naylor AF. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Dec;16(1):51–3

Proposed multi–modality network to support image acquisition at remote sites. Shannon RH. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Dec;16(1):54–7

Image segmentation: methods and applications in diagnostic radiology and nuclear medicine. Suetens P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Jun;17(1):14–21

How to entice key hospital players to jump on the IMACS bandwagon without getting hurt: do's and don't's. Thomas R, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Dec;16(1):48–50

Real–time radiologist review of remote ultrasound using low–cost video and voice. Beard DV, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28(8):732–4

Worldwide picture archiving and communication system. Proposal for an international network. Capp MP. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S74–5

Digital image storage technology. Hindel R. **Invest Radiol** 1993 May;28(5):454–8

Status of hospital information and image transmission systems in Japan. Sasaki Y. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S85–6

Picture archiving and communication systems and videoconference for medical communication. Schörner W. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S76–8

Medical imaging databases. A National Institutes of Health workshop. Zink S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Apr; 28(4):366–72

Interfacing aspects between the picture archiving communications systems, radiology information systems, and hospital information systems. Breant CM, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1993 May;6(2):88–94

Optimized algorithms for displaying 16–bit gray scale images on 8–bit computer graphic systems. Gillespy T 3d. **J Digit Imaging** 1993 Feb;6(1):25–9

Time comparison of intensive care units with and without digital viewing systems. Humphrey LM, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1993 Feb;6(1):37–41

Physician experience with viewing digital radiographs in an intensive care unit environment. Humphrey LM, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1993 Feb;6(1):30–6

The operational impact of architectural alternatives for radiological imaging workstations. McNeill KM. **J Digit Imaging** 1993 May;6(2):105–16

An automatic method for enhancing the display of different tissue densities in digital chest radiographs. McNitt–Gray MF, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1993 May;6(2):95–104

Communications for a picture archiving communications system with a parallel operating image data base. Reijns GL, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1993 Feb;6(1):55–64

Operational departmentwide picture archiving communication system analysis using discrete event–driven block–oriented network simulation. Stewart BK. **J Digit Imaging** 1993 May;6(2):126–39

IRIS: an experimental multimedia workstation linking the departments of emergency medicine and radiological sciences. Ahuja J, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar–Apr; 11(2):219–28

A database manager of biomedical images. Badaoui S, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1993 Jan–Mar;18(1):23–33

An image management and communications (IMAC) system for radiology. Mun SK, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1992; 18(3):165–79

Integrating Radiology and Hospital Information Systems: the advantage of shared data. Haug PJ, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:187–91

HyperOncology: demonstration of an evolving comprehensive hypermedia–based workstation for the radiation oncologist. Michael PA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:841–2

Requirements for PACS: users' perspective. Gur D, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Mar;13(2):457–60

infoRAD: computers for clinical practice and education in radiology. Teleradiology, information transfer, and PACS: implications for diagnostic imaging in the 1990s. Schilling RB. **Radiographics** 1993 May;13(3):683–6

Receiver operating characteristic analysis of fracture and pneumonia detection: comparison of laser–digitized workstation images and conventional analog radiographs. Ackerman SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jan;186(1):263–8

Interpretation of CT studies: single–screen workstation versus film alternator. Beard DV, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May;187(2):565–9

Potential clinical problems associated with PACS. Friedenberg RM. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):55A–57A

Computed diagnostic imaging: problems of management. Vincenzoni M, et al. **Rays** 1992 Jul–Sep;17(3):379–92 **(Eng, Ita)**

Image management in radiology. Vincenzoni M, et al. **Rays** 1992 Oct–Dec;17(4):547–55 **(Eng, Ita)**

[A simple method of digitizing analog scintigrams for quantification and digital archiving] Schramm M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Feb;32(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assisted reporting: preliminary evaluation of the effectiveness of the management of a Thoracic Radiology Unit] Roversi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Apr; 85(4):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Do the benefits outweigh the costs of PACS? The results of an International Workshop on Technology Assessment of PACS. van Gennip EM, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 May;37(4):265–71

How to improve the quality of patient care and still save money in the radiology department. Sane SM, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Oct;15(3):276–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Integration of a voice processor machine in a PACS. Breant CM, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Jan–Feb; 17(1):13–9

Implementation of a large–scale picture archiving and communication system. Huang HK, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):1–11

Modular implementation of PACS: preliminary results of the RiksPACS project. Imaging equipment considerations. Grimnes S. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Dec;16(1):62–3

Delivering x–ray images on hospital computer networks. **MD Comput** 1992 Nov–Dec;9(6):348, 350

Radiographs by computer for clinicians. McDonald CJ. **MD Comput** 1993 May–Jun;10(3):151–3

Dictionary–based medical image I/O. Appelman FJ, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1993 Jan–Mar;18(1):35–44

[Modern image documentation in forensic medicine] Hauri–Bionda R, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 190(3–4):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital documentation of image and findings] Hesse A, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Sep;59(3):159 **(Ger)**

[Computer–assisted surgery of the area of the cranial base. "Supplementary tool, revolution or science fiction?"] Mösges R. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1993;1:373–83 (51 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Storage of reports in endoscopic surgery] Reymond MA, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5–6):791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Digital archive center: implementation for a radiology department. Wong AW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):1101–5

Planning departments of radiology [editorial] Göthlin JH. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Dec;16(1):vii–viii

An integrated picture archiving and communications system–radiology information system in a radiological department. Wiltgen M, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1993 Feb; 6(1):16–24

Subsystem throughputs of a clinical picture archiving and communications system. Wong AW, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1992 Nov;5(4):252–61

[Discarding medical images and its evaluation] Imamura K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar 25; 53(3):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Current status of Image Save and Carry (IS&C) standardization. Ando Y, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 May;37(4):319–25

Review of the American College of Radiology--National Electrical Manufacturers' Association standards activity. Best DE, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 May;37(4):305–9

Influence of CRT workstation on observer's performance. Itoh Y, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 May; 37(4):253–8

PACS in the new Skejby Hospital. Jørgensen J. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 May;37(4):279–83

JPEG compression for PACS. Kajiwara K. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 May;37(4):343–51

Standardization of network addressing in picture archiving and communications systems utilizing the ISO OSI protocols. McNeil KM, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 May;37(4):311–8

The European Community: standardization in medical informatics and imaging. Mattheus R, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 May;37(4):333–41

User requirements and standards for PACS. 2nd Japan–Nordic PACS Symposium. Saranummi N, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 May;37(4):237–45

User and manufacturer's requirements for IMAC standardization in Japan. Takizawa M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 May;37(4):247–52

European standardization efforts: an important framework for medical imaging. Mattheus R. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Jun; 17(1):28–37

A file format for the exchange of nuclear medicine image data: a specification of Interfile version 3.3. Todd–Pokropek A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Sep; 13(9):673–99

An imaging standard for dentistry. Extension of the radiology DICOM standard. Benn DK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Sep;76(3):262–5 (8 ref.)

TRENDS

PACS and digital imaging--new directions [editorial] Lemke HU, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Jun;17(1):1–2

RADIOLOGY, INTERVENTIONAL

Highlights of the 30th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Neuroradiology. Huckman MS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):1642–51

Needle–stick injuries and blood contacts during invasive radiologic procedures: frequency and risk factors. Hansen ME, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May;160(5):1119–22

Surgical aspects of diagnostic and interventional radiology. Special issue. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1993;82(2):73–148

CIRSE '93. Annual meeting and postgraduate course of the Cardiovascular and Interventional Radiological Society of Europe Budapest, June 20–24, 1993. Abstracts. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993;16 Suppl:S1–56

Current status of interventional radiology in China. Lin G, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 May–Jun; 16(3):133–4

Cardiovascular and interventional radiology--the German perspective. Zeitler E. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;16(1):1–2

The relationship of effective dose to personnel and monitor reading for simulated fluoroscopic irradiation conditions. Faulkner K, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 May;64(5):502–8

What factors influence radiologists' finger doses during percutaneous drainages under fluoroscopic guidance? Vehmas T. **Health Phys** 1993 Aug;65(2):161–3

The impact of new imaging technology on interventional radiology. Allison DJ. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S72

Evaluating quality in interventional neuroradiology [editorial] Lasjaunias P. **J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar;20(1):1–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Surgical resection of biliary tract malignancies after interventional radiology treatment. Moreno–González E, et al. **J Surg Oncol Suppl** 1993;3:200–2

1993 SCVIR annual meeting notes. Darcy MD, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;4(4):517–24

Long–term hemodialysis access salvage: problems and challenges for nephrologists and interventional radiologists [editorial] Gaylord GM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;4(1):103–7

HIV and interventional radiology: a national survey of physician attitudes and behaviors. Hansen ME, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;4(2):229–36

Occupational radiation exposure to interventional radiologists: a prospective study. Marx MV, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Nov;3(4):597–606

Radiologic placement of long–term central venous catheters: a review. Mauro MA, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;4(1):127–37 (30 ref.)

Intussusception reduction 1991: an international survey of pediatric radiologists. Katz ME, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992; 22(5):318–22

The current radiologic management of intussusception: a survey and review [see comments] Meyer JS. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(5):323–5. Comment in: Pediatr Radiol 1993;23(1):78.

Interventional radiologists: occupational radiation doses and risks. Niklason LT, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun;187(3):729–33

Interventional neuroradiology--a new approach to difficult vascular lesions of the brain. Lane B, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Jan;158(1):68–9

[Cystic lymphatic malformations of the head and neck. Role of interventional radiology] Herbreteau D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992;109(5):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple intracranial aneurysms. Endovascular treatment by coils] Aymard A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1992;38(6):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comment on the editorial by R. W. Günther: Interventional radiology. RoFo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 155, 1 (1991) 1–3 (letter)] Zeitler E. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Sep;157(3):292–4 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Radiology relative value scale, physician payment reform, and the U.S. health care policy agenda [editorial; comment] Dorfman GS. **Radiology** 1993 May;187(2):306–8. Comment on: Radiology 1993 May;187(2):317–26.

EDUCATION

The interventional radiologist's training in The Netherlands. Lampmann LE, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;16(2):66

INSTRUMENTATION

Clinical assessment of an interventional CT table. Costello P, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):284–5

METHODS

Successful removal of a curled central venous catheter using interventional radiologic techniques. Maslak P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Nov;10(5):473–4

[Mini-invasive surgery. Towards the surgery of the year 2000] Champault G. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(1):38–44 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Interventional clinic: a common turf for endoscopic surgery and interventional radiology. Laerum F, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Oct;15(3):293–8

RADIOMETRY

Conversion factors between energy imparted to the patient and air collision kerma integrated over beam area in pediatric radiology. Persliden J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Jan;34(1):92–8

The use of parallel plate ion chambers to determine surface dose of a 6 MV photon beam. Cross P. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1992 Dec;15(4):208–13

The validity of the geometric mean method for estimating internal activities in nuclear medicine. Groth MJ, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1993 Jun;16(2):86–95

Response of air, silicon and dosimetric films to x-ray spectra of various qualities. Paix D. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1992 Dec;15(4):202–7

Absorbance measurement with a helium–neon laser for chemical dosimetry. Tarte BJ, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1993 Jun;16(2):75–8

Microwave radiometry in biomedicine: a reappraisal. Foster KR, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992;13(6):567–79

Effective dose from radiopharmaceuticals [letter; comment] [see comments] Macleod MA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 May;20(5):448–9. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1992;19(11):933–8. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1993 May;20(5):371–2.

An integrated approach to biodistribution radiation absorbed dose estimates. Noz ME, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb; 20(2):165–9

Recent controversy in radiation dosimetry [comment] Stabin M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 May;20(5):371–2. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1993 May;20(5):448–9.

The curie: ave atque vale [letter] Rundo J. **Health Phys** 1993 Oct;65(4):440–1

Summary statements from the Third Conference on Radiation Protection and Dosimetry. Sims CS, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Aug;63(2):192–4

Calculation of the radiation dose at a bone–to–marrow interface [letter; comment] van Dieren EB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;33(10):1915–6. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Apr;33(4):623–8.

Computed tomographic practice and dosimetry: implications for nuclear medicine [editorial] Mountford PJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Nov;13(11):781–2

[The biological dosimetry of ionizing radiation: an update and feasibility] Catena C, et al. **Med Lav** 1993 Mar–Apr; 84(2):99–107 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Thoron activity level and radon measurement by a nuclear track detector. Planinić J, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1993 Mar;44(1):21–6

Alpha radiation detection using silicon memory chips—preliminary studies. Pace R, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1993 Jun;16(2):96–101

Misclassification of ELF occupational exposure resulting from spatial variation of the magnetic field. Delpizzo V. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(2):117–30

Whole-body microwave dosimetry based on a single, gradient-layer calorimeter. Mathur SP, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992;13(5):435–8

Wire chambers revisited. Ott RJ. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr; 20(4):348–58 (27 ref.)

Transurethral thermotherapy of the benign prostate hypertrophy controlled by radiometry. Belot G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(2):326–9

Dose quantities and instrumentation for measuring environmental gamma radiation during emergencies. Clark MJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 May;64(5):491–501

The relationship of effective dose to personnel and monitor reading for simulated fluoroscopic irradiation conditions. Faulkner K, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 May;64(5):502–8

Evaluation of an alpha probe detector for in vitro cellular dosimetry. Hui TE, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jun; 64(6):647–52

Radium needle used to calibrate germanium gamma-ray detector. Kamboj S, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Mar; 64(3):300–5

Application of systematic error bounds to detection limits for practical counting. Mayer D, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jul;65(1):89–91

Intercomparison of dosimetry measurements at the alternating gradient synchrotron from 1986–1988. Musolino S, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jul;65(1):96–102

Determination of calibration coefficient for radon measurements using a track detector. Nikezić D, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jun;64(6):628–32

Determining the specific alpha activity of thick sources using a large-area zinc sulfide detector. Phoenix KA, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jan;64(1):64–9

Integrated measurements of short-lived 222Rn progeny by rotating filters. Pressyanov DS, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 May;64(5):522–7

Evaluation of electret ion chamber for tritium measurement. Surette RA, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Oct;65(4):418–21

Non-invasive microwave multifrequency radiometry used in microwave hyperthermia for bidimensional reconstruction of temperature patterns. Dubois L, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):415–31

Application of a continuous ventricular function monitor with miniature cadmium telluride detector to patients with coronary artery bypass grafting [letter; comment] Bede JI. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;33(10):1914–5. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Mar;33(3):441–7. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Mar;33(3):448–50.

Application of a commercial solid–water plane–parallel ionization chamber to the AAPM TG–21 protocol. Attix FH. **Med Phys** 1993 May–Jun;20(3):735–7

Recombination correction factors for an ionization chamber exposed to discrete patterned pulsed swept beams. Chang KS. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 1):337–40

Evaluations of two solid water parallel–plate chambers in high–energy photon and electron beams. Kubo H. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 1):341–5

Experimental determination of fluence perturbation factors for five parallel–plate ionization chambers. Kuchnir FT, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 1):331–5

Evaluation of a diode detector array for measurement of dynamic wedge dose distributions. Leavitt DD, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 1):381–2

Wall–correction and absorbed–dose conversion factors for Fricke dosimetry: Monte Carlo calculations and measurements. Ma CM, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr; 20(2 Pt 1):283–92

A study of interface effects in 60Co beams using a thin–walled parallel plate ionization chamber. Nilsson B, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Nov–Dec;19(6):1413–21

How accurately can EGS4/PRESTA calculate ion–chamber response? Rogers DW. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 1):319–23

Comments on the experimental determination of the replacement correction factor for parallel–plate ionization chambers in high–energy electron beams [letter] Rosenow UF. **Med Phys** 1993 May–Jun;20(3):739–43

Comments on the experimental determination of the polarity effect of two parallel–plate ionization chambers in high–energy electron beams [letter] Rosenow UF. **Med Phys** 1993 May–Jun;20(3):745–6

Simple calculation of the electron–backscatter factor. Tabata T, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Nov–Dec;19(6):1423–6

Ion recombination corrections for plane–parallel and thimble chambers in electron and photon radiation. Havercroft JM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Jan;38(1):25–38

Feasibility study of an electret dosimetry technique. MacDonald BA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Oct; 37(10):1825–36

Radiation dosimetry using junction field–effect transistor detectors. Raj DV. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Aug;38(8):1165–72

Application of a natural diamond detector for the measurement of relative dose distributions in radiotherapy. Vatnitsky S, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Jan;38(1):173–84

Optimization of the electric field distribution in a large volume tissue–equivalent proportional counter. Verma PK, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Oct;37(10):1837–46

Reliability of three dental radiometers. Hansen EK, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Apr;101(2):115–9

Determination of the gamma-ray dose in an epithermal neutron beam. Raaijmakers CP, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Jan;169(1):18–20

METHODS

Determination of 14C in microplates by radioluminography. Baba S, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Jul;44(7):1011–4

Spectral energy effects in ESR bone dosimetry: photons and electrons. Copeland JF, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):101–6

EPR bone dosimetry: a new approach to spectral deconvolution problems. Desrosiers MF. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):81–3

Experimental validation of radiopharmaceutical absorbed dose to mineralized bone tissue. Desrosiers MF, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):459–63

Applications of microwave scanning ESR microscope: human tooth with metal. Hochi A, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):401–5

The application of EPR dosimetry for radiotherapy and radiation protection. Kudynski R, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Jun;44(6):903–6

Applications of EPR spectroscopy to radiation treated materials in medicine, dosimetry, and agriculture. Stachowicz W, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Jan–Feb; 44(1–2):423–7 (18 ref.)

Use of sugars and hair for ESR emergency dosimetry. Trivedi A, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):85–90

ESR cavities for in vivo dosimetry of tooth enamel. Yamanaka C, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Jan–Feb; 44(1–2):77–80

Methodological approaches to EMF microdosimetry. Wachtel H. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992;Suppl 1:159–60

Function of radon emanation in dosimetric calculations [letter] Becker E, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jul;65(1):103–4

Application of optically stimulated luminescence to the dosimetry of recent radiation events involving low total absorbed doses. Godfrey-Smith DI, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Oct;65(4):396–404

Spectral energy effects in ESR bone dosimetry: photons and electrons. Copeland JF, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):101–6

Experimental validation of radiopharmaceutical absorbed dose to mineralized bone tissue. Desrosiers MF, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):459–63

EPR bone dosimetry: a new approach to spectral deconvolution problems. Desrosiers MF. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):81–3

Applications of microwave scanning ESR microscope: human tooth with metal. Hochi A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):401–5

Coordinated research efforts for establishing an international radiotherapy dose intercomparison service based on the alanine/ESR system. Nette HP, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):7–11

Applications of EPR spectroscopy to radiation treated materials in medicine, dosimetry, and agriculture. Stachowicz W, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):423–7 (18 ref.)

Use of sugars and hair for ESR emergency dosimetry. Trivedi A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1993 Jan–Feb; 44(1–2):85–90

ESR cavities for in vivo dosimetry of tooth enamel. Yamanaka C, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):77–80

Biological dosimetry of absorbed radiation by C–banding of interphase chromosomes in peripheral blood lymphocytes. Pantelias GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Mar;63(3):349–54

Hair cortical cell counts (HCCC), a new sensitive in vivo assay with possible applications for biological dosimetry. Potten CS. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jan;63(1):91–5

Quantification of radiation–induced epilation in the pig: a biological indicator of radiation dose to the skin. Sieber VK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Mar;63(3):355–60

Validation of chromosome painting as a biodosimeter in human peripheral lymphocytes following acute exposure to ionizing radiation in vitro. Tucker JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jul;64(1):27–37

Concept of dose nonuniformity in interstitial brachytherapy. Saw CB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jun 15;26(3):519–27

Optimized low dose rate pellet configurations for intravaginal brachytherapy. Sloboda RS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jun 15;26(3):499–511

Absorbed dose calculations in Haversian canals for several beta–emitting radionuclides. Akabani G. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;34(8):1361–6

Experimental verification of a three–dimensional dose calculation algorithm using a specially designed heterogeneous phantom. Ayyangar K, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 1):325–9

Scatter factors for a 25–MV x–ray beam. Bjärngard BE. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 1):357–61

A finite–size pencil beam model for photon dose calculations in three dimensions. Bourland JD, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Nov–Dec;19(6):1401–12

Introduction: radiolabeled antibody tumor dosimetry. Buchsbaum DJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 2):499–501 (17 ref.)

Experimental radioimmunotherapy. Buchsbaum DJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 2):551–67 (127 ref.)

Backscatter into the beam monitor chamber: implications for dosimetry of asymmetric collimators. Duzenli C, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 1):363–7

Microdosimetric concepts in radioimmunotherapy. Humm JL, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 2):535–41 (34 ref.)

Calibration of high–energy photon and electron beams for radiotherapy using AAPM 1983 and IAEA 1987 dosimetry protocols. Huq MS, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 1):293–8

Calculation of beta dosimetry in radiation synovectomy using Monte Carlo simulation (EGS4). Johnson LS, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 May–Jun;20(3):747–54

Auger electron dosimetry: report of AAPM Nuclear Medicine Committee Task Group No. 6 [editorial; comment] Kereiakes JG, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Nov–Dec; 19(6):1359. Comment on: Med Phys 1992 Nov–Dec;19(6):1361–70. Comment on: Med Phys 1992 Nov–Dec;19(6):1371–83.

Radiobiology of radiolabeled antibody therapy as applied to tumor dosimetry. Langmuir VK, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 2):601–10 (53 ref.)

Tumor dosimetry in radioimmunotherapy: methods of calculation for beta particles. Leichner PK, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 2):529–34 (43 ref.)

Dosimetry of solid tumors. Meredith RF, et al.

Med Phys 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 2):583–92 (77 ref.)
Dosimetry of large wedged high–energy photon beams. Podgorsak MB, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 1):369–73
Dosimetry of 125I sources in a low–density material using scaling. Rashid H, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 May–Jun; 20(3):765–8
Dosimetry of intraperitoneally administered radiolabeled antibodies. Roeske JC, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 2):593–600 (51 ref.)
Surface dose perturbation due to air gap between patient and bolus for electron beams. Sharma SC, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 1):377–8
Radioimmunotherapy dose estimation in patients with B–cell lymphoma. Siegel JA, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 2):579–82 (43 ref.)
Analytic microdosimetry for radioimmunotherapeutic alpha emitters. Stinchcomb TG, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Nov–Dec; 19(6):1385–93
Pharmacokinetic modeling. Strand SE, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 2):515–27 (123 ref.)
MIRD formulation. Watson EE, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 2):511–4 (30 ref.)
Comments on dose measurements for a narrow beam in radiosurgery [letter] Wu A, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 May–Jun; 20(3):777–9
Multicellular dosimetry for beta–emitting radionuclides: autoradiography, thermoluminescent dosimetry and three–dimensional dose calculations. Yorke ED, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 2):543–50 (49 ref.)
Conversion of ionization measurements to radiation absorbed dose in non–water density material. el–Khatib E, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Nov;37(11):2083–94
Investigation of the tissue equivalence of gels used for NMR dosimetry. Kron T, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Jan; 38(1):139–50
Estimation of effective dose to the patient during medical x–ray examinations from measurements of the dose–area product. Le Heron JC. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Nov; 37(11):2117–26
Dose conversion and wall correction factors for Fricke dosimetry in high–energy photon beams: analytical model and Monte Carlo calculations. Ma CM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Jan;38(1):93–114
In situ light dosimetry during whole bladder wall photodynamic therapy: clinical results and experimental verification. Marijnissen JP, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 May; 38(5):567–82
Microdosimetry of diagnostic X rays: applications of the variance–covariance method. Chen J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Dec;132(3):271–6
Dosimetry and measured differential W values of air for heavy ions. Kanai T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Sep; 135(3):293–301
Random paths in random arrays of cylinders. Tomadakis MM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Sep;135(3):302–11
Radiation dose in CT. Rothenberg LN, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Nov;12(6):1225–43
Are port films reliable for in vivo exit dose measurements? Van Dam J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Sep;25(1):67–72
Microdosimetry of irregular field paraffin collimation in fast neutron therapy. Mahyoub F, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Jun;169(6):377–80
[Cytogenetic dosimetry: dose–effect curves and a methodological comparison] Catena C, et al. **Med Lav** 1993 Mar–Apr;84(2):133–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Leakage radiation from the RUM–17 x–ray apparatus outside the main beam] Vasil'ev VN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 May–Jun;(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Quality assurance for intraoperative electron radiotherapy clinical trials: ionization chamber and mailable thermoluminescent dosimeter results. Hazle JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(3):559–63
Comparison of the measured gamma ray dose and the DS86 estimate at 2.05 km ground distance in Hiroshima. Nagatomo T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep; 33(3):211–7

RADIONUCLIDE ANGIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome with radionuclide total body angiography. A case report. Awad AN, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;17(11):866–70
False–negative cerebral radionuclide flow study, in brain death, caused by a ventricular drain. Hansen AV, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;18(6):502–5
Prognostic value of exercise radionuclide angiography in low risk acute myocardial infarction survivors. Roig E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Feb;14(2):213–8
Segmental mean transit times of 99mtechnetium within central vascular space in liver cirrhosis. Hartleb M, et al. **Liver** 1992 Aug;12(4 Pt 1):191–8
[Follow–up after conservative therapy of leg–pelvic vein thrombosis. Isotope phlebography and lung scan in the acute stage] Kechavarz B, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;37:36–7 **(Ger)**
[RI venography for retroperitoneal hematoma following anticoagulant therapy for IVC filter thrombosis] Amano Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Apr;30(4):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Non–invasive diagnosis of portal vein occlusion by radionuclide angiography. MacMathuna P, et al. **Gut** 1992 Dec;33(12):1671–4
[Role of isotope methods in the evaluation of cardiac function in intensive care] Itti R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Mar 20;123(11):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quantitative analysis of brain perfusion using radionuclide angiography with 99mTc–HMPAO] Tsuji S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 May;30(5):499–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of cor pulmonale by radioisotope angiography] Kuno K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun 10; 82(6):811–7 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE ANGIOGRAPHY, FIRST–PASS see **VENTRICULOGRAPHY, FIRST–PASS**

RADIONUCLIDE ANGIOGRAPHY, GATED see **GATED BLOOD–POOL IMAGING**

RADIONUCLIDE GENERATORS

Cross sections of natSb(p,x) reactions for 30–46 MeV protons. Yi JH, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1992 Sep; 43(9):1103–6
MIRD dose estimate report no. 17: radiation absorbed dose estimates from inhaled krypton–81m gas in lung imaging. Atkins HL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;34(8):1382–4
An assessment of factors which influence the effectiveness of the modified in vivo technetium–99m–erythrocyte labeling technique in clinical use. Kelly MJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;33(12):2222–5
[The diagnostic potentials of pirfotekh in cardiovascular diseases] Tsygankov AT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Feb; (2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Energy Department proposes two isotope initiatives [news] Rojas–Burke J. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):47N–48N
Report hints at restructuring of DOE isotope program [news] Rojas–Burke J. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):49N, 54N
Feasibility of fractionating MAG3 cold kit for cost reduction. Thorson LM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Nov; 13(11):832–7

INSTRUMENTATION

[A new biological irradiator for the laboratory] Tosi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jul–Aug;86(1–2):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

see related
GAMMA CAMERAS
SCINTILLATION COUNTING

Organ perfusion by dynamic scintigraphy convection–diffusion tracer kinetics in a phantom. Kegeles LS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):F963–73
Scintigraphic assessment of therapeutic aerosols. Newman SP. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1993;10(1):65–109 (154 ref.)
Gamma scintigraphy in the evaluation of pharmaceutical dosage forms. Davis SS, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992; 19(11):971–86 (110 ref.)
Toward a useful measure of flood–field uniformity: can the beauty in the eye of the beholder be quantified? [letter] Narayanan RV. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;20(4):360
Factor analysis revisited: a potential key for clinicians [letter] Sámal M. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;20(6):562–4
A unified approach to quantification by kinetic analysis in nuclear medicine. Peters AM. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr; 34(4):706–13 (23 ref.)
Letter from the Mayo Clinic [letter] Notghi A. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jul;14(7):618–9
Nuclear medicine. Introduction. Coleman RE. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;31(4):xi–xii
[The "Berne syndrome" or the veracity of scientific work with special reference to the literature on hand (editorial)] Büll U. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Aug;32(4):168–70 **(Ger)**
[The use of scintigraphy with labelled leukocytes: our experience] Brescia A, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Apr–May; 14(4–5):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[33rd Annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Nuclear Medicine. Miyazaki Prefecture, Japan. October 28–30, 1993. Abstract] **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Aug;30(8):835–998 **(Jpn)**
[Methods of testing, programmed and metrological support of multidetectors for radionuclide dynamic studies] Zhukova AN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 Sep–Oct;(5):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The use of radionuclides in orthopaedics. Radionuclide scintimetry of the skeleton. 1968 [classical article] Bauer GC. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Feb;(287):3–12

INSTRUMENTATION

[Solid radioactive sources and phantoms for multidetector apparatus used in radionuclide diagnosis] Zhukova AN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 May–Jun;(3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

The channel ratio method of scatter correction for radionuclide image quantitation. Pretorius PH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;34(2):330–5
Recombinant antibody–metallothionein: design and evaluation for radioimmunoimaging. Das C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9749–53
Sedation of pediatric patients for nuclear medicine procedures. Weiss S. **Semin Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;23(3):190–8 (14 ref.)
[Scintigraphic study of gastric emptying after endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices in patients with alcoholic liver cirrhosis (letter)] Bonvoisin S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(10):812 **(Fre)**
[A simple method of digitizing analog scintigrams for quantification and digital archiving] Schramm M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Feb;32(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Experience in thyroid scintigraphy with Ethiopian patients. Demena S. **Ethiop Med J** 1993 Jan;31(1):1–7
Cardiac imaging after acute myocardial infarction. Identification of patients at continued risk. Bean LC. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Dec;92(8):93–6, 99–100 (58 ref.)
[The administered activity of radionuclides in nuclear medicine—rational reduction of medical radiation exposure] Nakamura M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Mar; 30(3):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Government reference samples of the activity of long–life radionuclides used as medical emission test objects for radionuclide diagnostic apparatus] Sichkar' GA. **Med Tekh** 1993 May–Jun;(3):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A preliminary phantom study on a proposed model for quantification of renal planar scintigraphy. Kojima A, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jan–Feb;20(1):33–7
Out–of–hours scintigraphy: a survey of current practice. Bury RF, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Feb;14(2):126–9
A statistical model for the determination of the optimal metric in factor analysis of medical image sequences (FAMIS). Benali H, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Aug;38(8):1065–80
Target apex–seeking in factor analysis of medical image sequences. Buvat I, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Jan; 38(1):123–38

TRENDS

Highlights of the annual meeting of The European Association of Nuclear Medicine, Lisbon 1992. How to increase the impact of nuclear medicine on clinical decision making. Henze E. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;20(3):265–72
People in nuclear medicine: an interview with Fred Bonte. Bonte FJ. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):20N, 29N, 36N
People in nuclear medicine: an interview with John Kuranz. Kuranz J. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):29N–30N
People in nuclear medicine: an interview with Wil B Nelp. Nelp WB. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):32N–34N, 40N
People in nuclear medicine: an interview with Barry A Siegel. Siegel BA. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):42N–43N
People in nuclear medicine: an interview with Arthur M. Weis. Weis AM. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):30N–32N
People in nuclear medicine: an interview with Michael J Welch. Welch MJ. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):40N–42N
[201Tl–myocardial scintigraphy (1974–1992): from perfusion defect to detection of viability (editorial)] Büll U, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Feb;32(1):1–5 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Nuclear imaging. Brawner WR Jr, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Mar; 23(2):379–98 (31 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE TOMOGRAPHY, COMPUTED see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION–COMPUTED**

RADIONUCLIDE TOMOGRAPHY, SINGLE–PHOTON EMISSION–COMPUTED see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION–COMPUTED, SINGLE–PHOTON**

RADIONUCLIDE VENTRICULOGRAPHY

Dose and test for dipyridamole infusion and cardiac imaging early after uncomplicated acute myocardial infarction [see comments] Casanova R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 1; 70(18):1402–6. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1992 Dec 1;70(18):1485–6.
Dipyridamole thallium imaging in patients being considered for vascular procedures. Kresowik TF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Mar;128(3):299–302
Disappearance of a left ventricular aneurysm on radionuclide ventriculography due to formation of a mural thrombus. Reimers C, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):946–7
Technetium–99m labelled human serum albumin for ventriculography: a comparative evaluation of six labelling kits. Vanbilloen HP, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun; 20(6):465–72

Nuclear cardiology (2). Zaret BL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 16;329(12):855–63 (179 ref.)
Radionuclide ventricular function analysis. Borges-Neto S, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;31(4):817–30 (36 ref.)
[Diagnosis of heart failure with radionuclide ventriculography] Pfisterer ME. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Jun; 50(6):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTAT ٧

Accuracy and repeatability of left ventricular systolic and diastolic function measurements using an ambulatory radionuclide monitor. Pace L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992; 19(9):800–6
Left ventricular systolic and diastolic function measurements using an ambulatory radionuclide monitor: effects of different time averaging on accuracy. Pace L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1602–6

METHODS

Phase image analysis of anomalous ventricular activation in pediatric patients with preexcitation syndromes or ventricular tachycardia. Silka MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):372–80
Non-invasive three-dimensional localisation of arrhythmogenic foci in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and in ventricular tachycardia by radionuclide ventriculography: phase analysis of double-angulated integrated single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT). Weismüller P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Mar; 69(3):201–10
Dobutamine stress radionuclide ventriculography for the detection of coronary artery disease. Günalp B, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jun;14(6):471–8
A comparison of methods for estimating left ventricular volumes from radionuclide ventriculography. Thorley PJ, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Feb;14(1):23–32

RADIONUCLIDE VENTRICULOGRAPHY, FIRST-PASS see **VENTRICULOGRAPHY, FIRST-PASS**

RADIONUCLIDE VENTRICULOGRAPHY, GATED see **GATED BLOOD-POOL IMAGING**

RADIONUCLIDES see **RADIOISOTOPES**

RADIOPAQUE MEDIA see **CONTRAST MEDIA**

RADIORECEPTOR ASSAY see **RADIOLIGAND ASSAY**

RADIOSELENOMETHIONINE see **SELENOMETHIONINE**

RADIOSENSITIVITY see **RADIATION TOLERANCE**

RADIOSURGERY

International Stereotactic Radiosurgery Society, 1st Congress. Stockholm, Sweden, June 16–19, 1993. Abstracts. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;122(1–2):135–84
Thallium-201 technetium-99m HMPAO single-photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) imaging for guiding stereotactic craniotomies in heavily irradiated malignant glioma patients. Alexander E 3d, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;122(3–4):215–7
Even the smallest remnant of an AVM constitutes a risk of further bleeding. Case report. Guo WY, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;121(3–4):212–5
Stereotactic radiotherapy instead of conventional epilepsy surgery. A case report. Heikkinen ER, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;119(1–4):159–60
Radiological aspects of gamma knife radiosurgery for arteriovenous malformations and other non-tumoural disorders of the brain. Guo WY. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1993; 388:1–34
Endovascular treatment of cerebral arteriovenous malformations following radiosurgery. Marks MP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2):297–303; discussion 304–5
Amyloid arthropathy complicating myelomatosis: successful treatment with radiosynovectomy [letter] Ledingham JM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct;31(10):718–20
Re: Current status of radiosurgery for arteriovenous malformations [letter; comment] Kondziolka D, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Nov;19(4):514–5. Comment on: Can J Neurol Sci 1991 Nov;18(4):499–502.
Long-term follow-up for brain metastases treated by percutaneous stereotactic single high-dose irradiation. Engenhart R, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4):1353–61
Solitary brain metastases. Radiation, resection, or radiosurgery? Black PM. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4 Suppl):367S-369S (6 ref.)
Pace mapping using body surface potential maps to guide catheter ablation of accessory pathways in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Dubuc M, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jan;87(1):135–43
Radiofrequency catheter ablation of Mahaim fibers at the tricuspid annulus. Klein LS, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Mar; 87(3):738–47
Transcatheter ablation of ectopic atrial tachycardia in young patients using radiofrequency current [see comments] Walsh EP, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Oct;86(4):1138–46. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Oct;86(4):1339–40.
Radiosurgery in the definitive management of CNS malignancies. Loeffler JS, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1993;27:227–44
Gamma knife surgery of cerebral arteriovenous malformations: serial MR imaging studies after radiosurgery. Guo WY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan 15;25(2):315–23
The radiobiology of radiosurgery: rationale for different treatment regimes for AVMs and malignancies [see comments] Hall EJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan 15;25(2):381–5 (45 ref.). Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Feb 15;25(3):557–61.
Cranial nerve length predicts the risk of delayed facial and trigeminal neuropathies after acoustic tumor stereotactic radiosurgery. Linskey ME, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan 15;25(2):227–33
Subspecialization in radiation oncology: impact of stereotactic radiosurgery. Loeffler JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(5):885–7
Defining the role of radiosurgery in the management of brain metastases. Mehta MP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(4):619–25
Radiosurgery target point alignment errors detected with portal film verification. Serago CF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(4):777–80
Use of stereotactic radiosurgery in the treatment of malignant glioma [letter; comment] Vertosick FT Jr. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jan;11(1):194–5. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 Sep;10(9):1379–85.
3D TOF MR angiography of cerebral arteriovenous malformations after radiosurgery. Kauczor HU, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Mar-Apr;17(2):184–90
Radiosurgical treatment of recurrent hemangiopericytomas of the meninges: preliminary results. Coffey RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jun;78(6):903–8
Linear accelerator radiosurgery for arteriovenous malformations. Friedman WA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Dec; 77(6):832–41
Preservation of hearing in acoustic neurinoma surgery [letter] Kondziolka D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jan;78(1):154–6
Radiosurgery for venous angiomas. Lindquist C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Apr;78(4):531–6
The radiobiology of human acoustic schwannoma xenografts after stereotactic radiosurgery evaluated in the subrenal capsule of athymic mice. Linskey ME, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Apr;78(4):645–53
Outcome of radiosurgery for cerebral AVM [letter; comment] Steiner L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Nov;77(5):823 . Comment on: J Neurosurg 1992 Jul;77(1):1–8.
Determination of target point magnification rate on stereotactic angiography for radiosurgery--technical note. Yamamoto M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun; 33(6):391–4
Successful radiosurgical treatment of a dural arteriovenous malformation: case report. Chandler HC Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jul;33(1):139–41; discussion 141–2 (22 ref.)
Stereotactic radiosurgery of cavernous sinus meningiomas as an addition or alternative to microsurgery. Duma CM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 May;32(5):699–704; discussion 704–5
Management of unruptured intracranial arteriovenous malformations: a decision analysis [letter] Hudgins WR. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jul;33(1):172–3
Summary: vestibular schwannoma (acoustic neuroma) consensus development conference [letter; comment] Jones KD. **Neurosurgery** 1993 May;32(5):878–9 (3 ref.). Comment on: Neurosurgery 1992 Jun;30(6):962–4.
Tumor control after stereotactic radiosurgery in neurofibromatosis patients with bilateral acoustic tumors. Linskey ME, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Nov;31(5):829–38; discussion 838–9
Effects and side effects of a percutaneous thermal lesion of the dorsal root ganglion in patients with cervical pain syndrome. van Kleef M, et al. **Pain** 1993 Jan;52(1):49–53
Diagnostic imaging as a measuring device for stereotactic neurosurgery. Jones AF. **Physiol Meas** 1993 May; 14(2):91–112 (37 ref.)
Gamma knife radiosurgery for acoustic tumors: multivariate analysis of four year results. Flickinger JC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 May;27(2):91–8
Combined modality therapy in high dose radioneurosurgery [letter; comment] Leith JT. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Feb; 26(2):180–2. Comment on: Radiother Oncol 1992 May;24(1):60–3.
Stereotactic treatment of brain tumors with radioactive implants or external photon beams: radiobiophysical aspects. Ling CC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Jan; 26(1):11–8
Distribution of [32P]-chromic phosphate colloid in cystic brain tumors. Fig LM, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;59(1–4):166–8
Current spectrum of stereotactic irradiation techniques. Lunsford LD. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992; 59(1–4):151–6
Indications and limitations of stereotactic radiosurgery. Adler JR Jr. **West J Med** 1993 Jan;158(1):66
[Gamma knife and its clinical application] Zhang J. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;30(11):690–2 (17 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Stereotactic radiosurgery. Preliminary experience of a team of Lyon] Muron T, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993; 144(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stereotactic interstitial radiosurgery and percutaneous radiotherapy in treatment of cerebral metastases] Kreth FW, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Feb;64(2):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gamma knife article needs clarification [letter] Unwin DH. **Tex Med** 1993 Aug;89(8):7–8

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Survival comparison of radiosurgery-eligible and -ineligible malignant glioma patients treated with hyperfractionated radiation therapy and carmustine: a report of Radiation Therapy Oncology Group 83-02. Curran WJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 May;11(5):857–62

INSTRUMENTATION

Titanium Riechert head ring for MR stereotaxy. Technical note. Ostertag CB, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 121(1–2):82–5
Linear accelerator and Greitz-Bergstrom's head fixation system in radiosurgery of single cerebral metastases. A report of 86 cases. Valentino V, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;121(3–4):140–5
The results of radiosurgical management of 72 middle fossa meningiomas. Valentino V, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;122(1–2):60–70
Radiosurgery. Steiner L, et al. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1992;19:19–102 (123 ref.)
Data acquisition for linac based stereotactic radiosurgery. Haworth A, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1993 Mar; 16(1):49–56
A halo-ring technique for fractionated stereotactic radiotherapy. Clark BG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jun; 66(786):522–7
Radiosurgery for intracranial vascular malformations: techniques, results, and complications. Alexander E 3d, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;39:273–91
Stereotactic radiosurgery in the treatment of brain tumors. Bakay RA. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;39:292–313 (80 ref.)
Measurement of mechanical accuracy of isocenter in conventional linear-accelerator-based radiosurgery. Gibbs FA Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan; 25(1):117–22
Dynamic field shaping for stereotactic radiosurgery: a modeling study. Nedzi LA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Apr 2;25(5):859–69
Computer systems and mechanical tools for stereotactically guided conformation therapy with linear accelerators. Schlegel W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 24(4):781–7
Radioneurosurgery using the LINAC scalpel: technique, indications, and literature review. Shields CB, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;91(7):276–83 (37 ref.)
A simple test phantom for stereotactic computed tomography. Ekstrand KE, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar-Apr; 20(2 Pt 1):391–3
Stereotactic radiosurgery: principles and comparison of treatment methods. Luxton G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Feb;32(2):241–59; discussion 259 (96 ref.)
Tissue maximum ratios (and other parameters) of small circular 4, 6, 10, 15 and 24 MV x-ray beams for radiosurgery. Serago CF, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Oct; 37(10):1943–56
Gamma knife radiosurgery: brain surgery without an incision. Hudgins WR. **Tex Med** 1993 Apr;89(4):64–8 (11 ref.)
[Implementation of stereotactic focal radiotherapy using 10 MV x-ray] Tu CP, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1992 Dec; 15(4):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A set of radiosurgical instruments] Zamiatin OA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 Sep-Oct;(5):44–7 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Target dose versus extratarget dose in stereotactic radiosurgery. Lax I. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(4):453–7
Target delineation in radiosurgery for cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Assessment of the value of stereotaxic MR imaging and MR angiography. Guo WY, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Sep;34(5):457–63
Radiofrequency catheter ablation for the treatment of human type 1 atrial flutter. Identification of a critical zone in the reentrant circuit by endocardial mapping techniques. Feld GK, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Oct;86(4):1233–40
Successful transcatheter ablation of ectopic atrial tachycardia in young patients using radiofrequency current [editorial; comment] Gillette PC. **Circulation** 1992 Oct;86(4):1339–40 . Comment on: Circulation 1992 Oct;86(4):1138–46.
The radiobiology of radiosurgery [editorial; comment] Larson DA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Feb 15;25(3):557–61. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jan 15;25(2):381–5.
Treatment of arteriovenous malformations with stereotactic radiosurgery employing both magnetic resonance angiography and standard angiography as a database. Petereit D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan 15;25(2):309–13
3-dimensional optimization of multiple arcs for stereotactic

radiosurgery. Weeks KJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Apr 30;26(1):147–54
LINAC radiosurgery: an animal model. Spiegelmann R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Apr;78(4):638–44
Dose–volume histogram computations for small intracranial volumes. Kooy HM, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 May–Jun; 20(3):755–60
Buildup region of high–energy x–ray beams in radiosurgery. Sixel KE, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 May–Jun;20(3):761–4
Cylindrical dose distributions in pseudodynamic rotation radiosurgery: an experimental study. Sixel KE, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jan–Feb;20(1):163–70
Comments on dose measurements for a narrow beam in radiosurgery [letter] Wu A, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 May–Jun; 20(3):777–9
Stereotactic radiosurgery using a linear accelerator. Kyuma Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;32(8):572–7
Intraparenchymal brain stem radiosurgery. Kondziolka D, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1993 Jul;4(3):469–79
MEG localization of interictal epileptic focal activity and concomitant stereotactic radiosurgery. A non–invasive approach for patients with focal epilepsy. Hellstrand E, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 May;14(2):131–6
Efficacy and toxicity of fractionated stereotactic radiotherapy in the treatment of recurrent gliomas (phase I/II study). Laing RW, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Apr; 27(1):22–9
Fractionated stereotactic radiotherapy for intracranial neoplasms. Olivier A, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;59(1–4):193–8
CT–guided stereotactic injection of radionuclide for treatment of brain tumors. Tian ZM, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1992;59(1–4):169–73
[Hypofractionation. A method for stereotaxic radiation of major brain lesions with linear accelerator] Hariz M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 5;90(18):1744, 1747–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TRENDS

Stereotactic radiosurgery: at the threshold or at the crossroads? Lunsford LD. **Neurosurgery** 1993 May; 32(5):799–804

VETERINARY

Thermal injury by in vitro incision of equine skin with electrosurgery, radiosurgery, and a carbon dioxide laser. Palmer SE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;21(5):348–50

RADIOTHERAPY

Multiple authorship in two English–language journals in radiation oncology. Halperin EC, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Dec;67(12):850–6
The 1991 Elis Berven Lecture. Radiotherapy in the nineties. Increase in cure, decrease in morbidity. Dische S.
Acta Oncol 1992;31(5):501–11 (53 ref.)
Airway obstruction and the laryngeal mask airway in paediatric radiotherapy [letter] Herrick MJ, et al.
Anaesthesia 1992 Oct;47(10):910
How should a waiting list for treatment be managed? [letter] [see comments] Denham JW, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Aug;36(3):274–5. Comment in: Australas Radiol 1992 Nov;36(4):347. Comment in: Australas Radiol 1992 Nov;36(4):347–8.
"How should a waiting list for treatment be managed?" [letter; comment] Franklin CI. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Nov; 36(4):347–8. Comment on: Australas Radiol 1992 Aug;36(3):274–5.
Re: Waiting lists for radiation treatment [letter; comment] Lamb D, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Nov;36(4):347. Comment on: Australas Radiol 1992 Aug;36(3):274–5.
Chronic stress from the Goiania 137Cs radiation accident. Collins DL, et al. **Behav Med** 1993 Winter;18(4):149–57
'A case for a dental surgeon at regional radiotherapy centres' [letter; comment] Markwell BD. **Br Dent J** 1992 Sep 19; 173(5):158. Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Jul 11;173(1):24–6.
The reinforced laryngeal mask airway in paediatric radiotherapy [letter] Moylan SL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;71(1):172
Dosimetric accuracy at low monitor unit settings [letter; comment] Bomford CK. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jan;65(769):92 . Comment on: Br J Radiol 1991 Sep;64(765):808–11.
Technical note: leakage radiation in radiotherapy—what is an acceptable level in the electron mode? Morgan HM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jun;66(786):548–51
The Janeway Lecture 1992. Nine decades of radiobiology: is radiation therapy any the better for it? Hall EJ.
Cancer 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3753–66
Recent developments in radiotherapy. Abrams RA.
Curr Opin Oncol 1992 Dec;4(6):1099–107 (54 ref.)
Response to the residency match in radiation oncology [letter; comment] Bastin KT.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(5):991. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;22(5):1147–54.
Results of the in–training examination of the American College of Radiology for Residents in RAdiation Oncology. Coia LR, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(5):903–5
The need for subspecialization: intraoperative radiation therapy. Coia LR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 24(5):891–3
Pediatric radiation oncology—subspecialty training? Constine LS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 24(5):881–4
Specific requirements for the accreditation of residency programs in Canada. Cummings BJ.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(5):861
Principles of radiation oncology training and manpower requirements in Canada. Cummings BJ.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(5):833–5
Training in radiation oncology in the United Kingdom. Evans RG. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(5):825–31
Higher training and continuing medical education in radiation oncology in the United Kingdom. Evans RG.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(5):867–70
Accreditation process in the United Kingdom. Evans RG.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(5):863–5
Review of the manpower issue in radiation oncology. Flynn DF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(5):909–12
Japanese system for training radiation oncologists. Fushiki M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(5):989–90
The case for a three year residency program in radiation oncology. Griffin TW. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 24(5):901–2
Is a fourth year necessary in radiation oncology training? Different models and funding mechanisms. Larson DA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(5):897–9
Education in radiation oncology in Europe. Leer JW, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(5):819–23
Training in radiotherapy in The Netherlands. Leer JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(5):837–9
Accreditation of radiation oncology in the United States. Marks JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 24(5):857–60
International comparison of postgraduate medical education in radiation oncology. Marks JE.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(5):871–3
Subspecialization in radiation oncology [editorial] Marks JE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(5):987–8
Training in systemic radiation therapy. Order SE.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(5):895–6
Recent patterns of growth in radiation therapy facilities in the United States: a patterns of care study report. Owen JB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(5):983–6
Radiation physics instruction for residents. Smith AR.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(5):851–2
The role of residents in residency training. Stevens C.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(5):907–8
The role of research in a radiotherapy training program. Baker DG. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jul;28(7):649–52
Education in radiotherapy in Poland. Dańczak–Ginalska Z.
J Cancer Educ 1993 Spring;8(1):9–10
Strictures on outpatient nuclear medicine therapy [letter] Brucer M. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;34(2):354
Radiobiological assessment of non–standard and novel radiotherapy treatments using the linear–quadratic model. Dale RG. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jan;31(1):53–7
Consequences of physicians' ownership of health care facilities—joint ventures in radiation therapy [see comments] Mitchell JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 19;327(21):1497–501. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Nov 19;327(21):1522–4.
A regional training programme for radiotherapists and allied professionals for the west African health community. Durosinmi–Etti FA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Mar; 26(3):260–3
Treatment charts in radiation therapy. An analysis of European treatment records. Maciá M, et al.
Radiother Oncol 1993 Feb;26(2):147–50
[Calculation algorithm of three–dimensional absorbed dose distribution due to in vivo administration of nuclides for radiotherapy] Uchida I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Nov; 29(11):1299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Trends in the development of technology for thermal irradiation of the human body] Arendarchuk AV.
Med Tekh 1992 Sep–Oct;(5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of ondansetron on radiation–induced emesis and diarrhoea. Henriksson R, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(7):767–9
Gastric and duodenal obstruction in patients with cholangiocarcinoma in the porta hepatis: increased prevalence after radiation therapy. Mogavero GT, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Nov;159(5):1001–3
Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia with migratory infiltrates: a late complication of radiation therapy [letter; comment] Tobias ME, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Jan;160(1):205–6. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Mar;158(3):515–7.
Radiation–induced coronary artery disease. Om A, et al.
Am Heart J 1992 Dec;124(6):1598–602 (46 ref.)
Case report: role of granulocyte colony stimulating factor in radiotherapy. Zachariah B. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Oct; 304(4):252–3
Thyroid dysfunction after radiation therapy in head and neck cancer patients. Tami TA, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):357–62
Management of severe chronic radiation cystitis. Cheng C, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 May;21(3):368–71
Flow cytometric DNA characteristics of radiation colitis—a preliminary study. Pearson JM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):1647–9
Severe corneoscleral infection. A complication of beta irradiation scleral necrosis following pterygium excision. Moriarty AP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul; 111(7):947–51
Cutaneous angiosarcoma of the breast after segmental mastectomy and radiation therapy. Sessions SC, et al.
Arch Surg 1992 Nov;127(11):1362–3
Severe coronary artery disease after radiation therapy of the chest and mediastinum: clinical presentation and treatment. Orzan F, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jun;69(6):496–500
Radiation induced coronary heart disease [editorial] Sebag–Montefiore D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jun;69(6):481–2
Neuropharmacology of emesis in relation to clinical response [see comments] Costall B, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1992 Dec;19:S2–7; discussion S7–8 (76 ref.). Comment in: Br J Cancer Suppl 1992 Dec;19:S9–11. Comment in: Br J Cancer Suppl 1992 Dec;19:S12–3.
Invited review: permanent radiation myelopathy. Schultheiss TE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Sep;65(777):737–53 (144 ref.)
Childhood intracranial meningiomas after high–dose irradiation. Ghim TT, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15; 71(12):4091–5 (31 ref.)
Postirradiation sarcoma of the head and neck. Mark RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):887–93 (83 ref.)
Care and treatment of long–term survivors of childhood cancer. Neglia JP, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10 Suppl):3386–91 (17 ref.)
Acute and late reactions to radiation therapy in patients with collagen vascular diseases. Ross JG, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3744–52
Cytogenetic findings in 111 ovarian cancer patients: therapy–related chromosome aberrations and heterochromatic variants. Islam MQ, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1993 Jan;65(1):35–46
Enhanced normal tissue response to radiation in a patient with discoid lupus erythematosus. Rathmell AJ, et al.
Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1992 Sep;4(5):331–2
Biology of chronic radiation effect on tissues and wound healing. Bernstein EF, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jul; 20(3):435–53 (108 ref.)
Introduction to radiation injury. Another silent epidemic. Fisher JC. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;20(3):431–3
Influence of radiation on growth in pediatric patients. Goldwein JW, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;20(3):455–64 (49 ref.)
Management of xerostomia in the irradiated patient. Jacob RF. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;20(3):507–16 (73 ref.)
Long–term effects of radiation therapy in the head and neck. Larson DL. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;20(3):485–90
Fertility issues associated with testicular cancer. York JP, et al. **Compr Ther** 1993;19(1):17–20 (16 ref.)
Neuropsychological outcome of children after radiotherapy for intracranial tumours. García–Peréz A, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1993 Feb;35(2):139–48
Late effects of radiotherapy on hearing. Schot LJ, et al.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1992;249(6):305–8
Surgical management of intestinal complications of radiotherapy for gynecological malignancies. Persson H, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(5):419–26
Tropisetron, a new 5–HT3 receptor antagonist, in the prevention of irradiation–induced nausea, vomiting and diarrhoea. Sorbe B, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992; 13(5):382–9
Nuclear medicine in the monitoring of organ function and the detection of injury related to cancer therapy. Valdés Olmos RA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;20(6):515–46 (221 ref.)
Pancreatic insufficiency secondary to abdominal radiotherapy. Dookeran KA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;19(1):95–6
Abdominal radiotherapy is a cause for chronic pancreatitis. Lévy P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep;105(3):905–9
Prediction of advanced puberty by height velocity in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Kawasaki H, et al.
Horm Res 1992;37(3):81–5
Radiation stricture of the biliary ducts: an emerging new entity? Halevy A, et al. **HPB Surg** 1992 Jun;5(4):267–70
Whole–body hyperthermia combined with hyperfractionated irradiation of the thorax in dog: acute physiological response. McChesney Gillette S, et al.
Int J Hyperthermia 1993 May–Jun;9(3):369–82
Late rectal bleeding following combined X–ray and proton high dose irradiation for patients with stages T3–T4 prostate carcinoma. Benk VA, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jun 15;26(3):551–7
Radiotoxic model for three–dimensional treatment planning. Part 1: Theoretical basis. Caudry M, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Apr 2;25(5):907–19
Radiation induced lumbosacral plexopathy in gynecologic tumors: clinical findings and dosimetric analysis. Georgiou A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jun 15; 26(3):479–82
Static and dynamic vascular impact of large artery irradiation. Goodman MJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 May 20;26(2):305–10
A double–blind, randomized, prospective trial to evaluate topical vitamin C solution for the prevention of radiation dermatitis. CNS Cancer Consortium. Halperin EC, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jun 15;26(3):413–6
Volumetric analysis of small bowel displacement from radiation portals with the use of a pelvic tissue expander. Herbert SH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Apr 2;25(5):885–93

Accelerated fractionation radiotherapy for laryngeal cancer, acute, and late toxicity. Kaanders JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(3):497–503

Poor outcome in radiation–induced constrictive pericarditis. Karram T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan 15;25(2):329–31

Cataractogenesis after Cobalt–60 eye plaque radiotherapy [see comments] Kleineidam M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jul 15;26(4):625–30. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jul 15;26(4):713–4.

Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid findings following radiotherapy for non–small cell lung cancer. Maasilta P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Apr 30;26(1):117–23

Measured dose to ovaries and testes from Hodgkin's fields and determination of genetically significant dose. Niroomand–Rad A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Mar 15;25(4):745–51

Apparent heart damage after mantle irradiation, caused by subclinical hypothyroidism [letter] Noordijk EM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Feb 15;25(3):571–2

Radiation–induced brachial plexopathy: neurological follow–up in 161 recurrence–free breast cancer patients. Olsen NK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Apr 30;26(1):43–9

Radiation–induced cataracts: simple but difficult to quantify [editorial; comment] Sagerman RH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jul 15;26(4):713–4. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jul 15;26(4):625–30.

Unnecessary morbidity following irradiation of lateralized head and neck carcinoma [letter; comment] Slevin NJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan 15;25(2):379. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;22(5):1155–6.

Response to editorial by Dr. Robert Kagan [letter; comment] Spanos WJ Jr. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Mar 15;25(4):757. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Feb 15;25(3):563–4.

Major salivary gland function in patients with radiation–induced xerostomia: flow rates and sialochemistry. Valdez IH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan;25(1):41–7

Potentiating effect of diabetes in radiation retinopathy [letter] Viebahn M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan 15;25(2):379–80

Failure of hyperfractionated radiotherapy to reduce bone growth arrest in rats. Wechsler–Jentzsch K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jun 15;26(3):427–31

Trental (pentoxifylline) relieves pain from postradiation fibrosis [letter] Werner–Wasik M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Mar 15;25(4):757–8

Visual field loss secondary to radiation–induced cerebral necrosis. Wells MT, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Feb; 64(2):122–31

Acute radiodermatitis following radiotherapy for classic Kaposi's sarcoma. Kissel CG, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;83(8):442–6

Septic arthritis of the shoulder after mastectomy and radiotherapy for breast carcinoma. Chaudhuri K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Mar;75(2):318–21

Dose–response relationships for radiation–induced thyroid cancer and thyroid nodules: evidence for the prolonged effects of radiation on the thyroid. Schneider AB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):362–9

Cardiac dysfunction following spinal irradiation during childhood. Jakacki RI, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jun; 11(6):1033–8

A multicenter, randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled, dose–titration study of oral pilocarpine for treatment of radiation–induced xerostomia in head and neck cancer patients. LeVeque FG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jun;11(6):1124–31

Secondary acute myeloid leukemia in children previously treated with alkylating agents, intercalating topoisomerase II inhibitors, and irradiation. Sandoval C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jun;11(6):1039–45

Severe radionecrosis of the temporal bone. Birzgalis AR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Mar;107(3):183–7

NRC chairman's mandate: patient "follow–up" [news] **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;34(3):30N, 39N

Dorsal root entry zone lesions in the treatment of pain related to radiation–induced brachial plexopathy. Zeidman SM, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Feb;6(1):44–7

Preoperative radiation therapy produces an early and persistent reduction in colorectal anastomotic blood flow. Milsom JW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Nov;53(5):464–9

Use of internal mammary artery in myocardial revascularization after mediastinal irradiation. van Son JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Dec;104(6):1539–44

Second malignancies following treatment in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Ellis M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Mar; 9(4–5):337–42 (50 ref.)

Late cardiovascular and pulmonary complications of therapy in Hodgkin's disease: report of three unusual cases, with a review of relevant literature. Putterman C, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 May;7(1–2):109–15 (36 ref.)

Therapy–related myelodysplastic syndromes: FAB classification, bone marrow histology, and immunohistology in the prognostic assessment. Orazi A, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Jun;7(6):838–47

Radiation and pituitary dysfunction [editorial; comment] Shalet SM. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 14;328(2):131–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jan 14;328(2):87–94.

Breast cancer after radiation exposure in childhood. Jhaveri R, et al. **N J Med** 1993 Mar;90(3):234–6

A case study of radiation–induced coronary disease [letter] Deterding K, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Nov;17(11):32–4, 39

Postirradiation sarcoma in a patient treated for testicular seminoma. Amichetti M, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Jul–Aug; 50(4):264–6

A review of ondansetron in the management of radiotherapy–induced emesis. Roberts JT, et al. **Oncology** 1993 May–Jun;50(3):173–9

Effect of human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor on neutropenia induced by radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Sakata K, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Jul–Aug;50(4):238–40

Arrested tooth development after therapeutic radiation. Rowson JE. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Sep; 74(3):385

Secondary electron scatter in radiotherapy: implications for treatment fields in proximity to the lens of the eye and the testes. Beckham WA. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Jul; 38(7):1013–8

Reconstruction of the radiated partial mastectomy defect with autogenous tissues [see comments] Slavin SA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov;90(5):854–65; discussion 866–9. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Aug;92(2):380–1.

Leukemia, lymphoma, and multiple myeloma after pelvic radiotherapy for benign disease. Inskip PD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jul;135(1):108–24

Benign thyroid adenomas among persons X–irradiated in infancy for enlarged thymus glands. Shore RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 May;134(2):217–23

Radiation therapy of pituitary adenoma: delayed sequelae. Fisher BJ, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun;187(3):843–6

Radiation–induced optic neuropathy: correlation of MR imaging and radiation dosimetry. Young WC, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Dec;185(3):904–7

Pilocarpine and carbacholine in treatment of radiation–induced xerostomia. Joensuu H, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Jan;26(1):33–7

Radiation–induced emesis: effects of ondansetron. Scarantino CW, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6 Suppl 15):38–43 (18 ref.)

Case report 785: Radiation–induced osteochondroma of the ilium. DeSimone DP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993; 22(4):289–91

Radiation retinopathy [published erratum appears in West J Med 1993 Feb;158(2):201] Zamber RW, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Nov;157(5):530–3 (42 ref.)

[Clinical analysis of radiation optic neuropathy] Liu JL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;28(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Damage to the spinal medulla caused by radiation] Grau C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jan 25;155(4):208–11 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Erythema multiforme caused by the combination of carbamazepine and cerebral irradiation] Chevenet C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(11):929–31 **(Fre)**

[Eccrine angiomatous hamartoma in an adult after radiotherapy] Dallot A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(11):903–4 **(Fre)**

[Cardiac complications of radiotherapy] Ferrari E, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(1):23–7 (41 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and prognosis of gonadal damage after chemotherapy and irradiation] Kreuser ED, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Nov 20;117(47):1810–7 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pericardial effusion following radiotherapy] Pfreundschuh M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Mar 12;118(10):360–1 **(Ger)**

[Hypoparathyroidism following radiotherapy?] Seif FJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 29;118(4):122 **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow changes following radiotherapy. Results of MR tomography] Kauczor HU, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Oct; 32(10):516–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The systematics of acute and chronic radiation sequelae] Seegenschmiedt MH, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Feb; 169(2):83–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of vestibular function after radiation therapy for head and neck tumors] Magnano M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiopathy due to therapeutic irradiation of the thorax. The diagnostic criteria] Brusca A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Mar;38(3):163–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiotoxicity induced by radiotherapy] Cocchieri M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Apr;41(4):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aortic regurgitation developed seven years after mediastinal radiation therapy: report of a case] Yamanishi H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jul;46(7):610–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of radiation osteomyelitis 9 years after irradiation for thymoma] Ohkubo K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;40(8):1233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation–induced cerebrovasculopathy: a case report and review of the literature] Ikeyama Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Aug;21(8):751–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant calcified meningioma after radiation therapy for previous ependymoma: a case report] Zenke K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Sep;21(9):829–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of gonadal hormone function in adolescent girls after antineoplastic therapy] Wszelaki–Lass E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Jun;64(6):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late complications in patients cured of neoplasms in childhood] Armata J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(3):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The risks of medical irradiation] Golli V. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1991 Jul–Sep;40(3):8–12 (10 ref.) **(Rum)**

[The use of low–energy lasers for preventing and treating postoperative and radiation–induced complications in patients with head and neck tumors] Kitsmaniuk ZD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(8):980–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Second neoplasms as a late complication of the treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Morales MD, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Dec;37(6):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Radiation therapy: a long term cost benefit analysis in a North American region. Glazebrook GA. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Sep;4(5):302–5

Cost accounting in radiation oncology: a computer–based model for reimbursement. Perez CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Apr 2;25(5):895–906

HISTORY

Acta sixty years ago. Rays of hope and cure, 1933. Bergsjø P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Apr;72(3):144–5

My experience in low dose–rate radiotherapy [letter] Pierguin B. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Oct;25(2):144–6

[Chronology of radiotherapy. 1900–1960. Selected chapters from the German language radio–oncologic literature. Volume 1: 1900–1925] Scherer E. **Sonderb Z Strahlenther Onkol** 1992;(83):1–196 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prof. dr med. Stanisław Kubick (1900–1986)] Florczak–Mikicińska E. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1990; 16:205–7 **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Head–fixing device for radiotherapy [letter] Väyrynen T. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(7):789–90

Optical radiation–field indication in X–ray tubes with more than one focus. Mattsson O. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Mar; 34(2):197–9

Is effective penumbra a useful concept for MLC? [letter; comment] Galvin JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Feb 15;25(3):571. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jan 15;25(2):373–5.

Development of a second–generation fiber–optic on–line image verification system. Wong JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 May 20;26(2):311–20

Shielding at the egress of a 23 mV linear accelerator. Trappier AS, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;85(3):205–8

Radiotherapeutic management of an orocutaneous defect with a balloon–retaining stent. Miyamoto RH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jul;68(1):115–7

Commissioning Varian 2100C medical linear accelerator. Chang PS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr; 9(4):212–31

An arms–up positioning device for treatment of malignancies of the intrathoracic region. Kostich MV. **Med Dosim** 1993 Summer;18(2):81–4

Missing tissue compensators: evaluation and optimization of a commercial system. Ansbacher W, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Sep–Oct;19(5):1267–72

A technique for the evaluation of a missing tissue compensator system. Chu T, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 May–Jun;20(3):713–6

Skin dose measurements for head and neck radiotherapy. Fiorino C, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Sep–Oct;19(5):1263–6

[A quality assurance program for simulators in radiotherapy. 1: The universal phantom for quality control of therapy simulators and teletherapy equipment] Baltas D, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 May;169(5):296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The special aspects in the planning and use of an electron linear accelerator facility for intraoperative radiotherapy (IORT)] Kotsch E, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Sep; 168(9):541–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A stand for rotational therapy] Mil'shteĭn RS, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A radon beta applicator] Gusarov II, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 May–Jun; (3):69–70 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Propofol for radiation therapy in small children [letter; comment] Setlock MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Nov; 75(5):860–1. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Apr;74(4):609–12.

Hypofractionated radiation therapy in unresectable stage III non–small cell lung cancer. Slotman BJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 15;72(6):1885–93

Targeted radionuclide therapy for bone metastases [see comments] Lewington VJ. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;

20(1):66–74 (53 ref.). Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1993 Jan;20(1):1–3.
Advances in precision treatment: some aspects of 3D conformal radiation therapy. Kutcher GJ, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1993;27:209–26 (26 ref.)
Therapeutic options for localized carcinoma of the prostate: the role of external beam radiation therapy. Khil MS, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992;40(1–2):103–7 (43 ref.)
The investigation and rectification of field placement errors in the delivery of complex head and neck fields. Dunscombe PB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Apr 30;26(1):155–61
Gain in target dose from using Computer Controlled Radiation Therapy (CCRT) in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer. Ha CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 May 20;26(2):335–9
Specification of variability in positioning [letter; comment] Jones D. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Feb 15; 25(3):572. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;23(3):621–5.
Portal film enhancement: technique and clinical utility. Rosenman J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan 15;25(2):333–8
Assessment of systematic error during radiotherapy [letter] Rosenthal SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Feb 15;25(3):572
Intersociety Council on Radiation Oncology essay on the introduction of new medical treatments into practice. Dewhirst MW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jun 16; 85(12):951–7
Therapeutic gain of local and radical resection combined with postoperative radiation for murine fibrosarcomas. Todoroki T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;51(2):126–32; discussion 132–3
A simple method for indirectly verifying noncoplanar treatment fields in radiotherapy. Orr KY, et al. **Med Dosim** 1992 Winter;17(4):213–5
Photon beam attenuation for a patient support assembly during arc therapy for a medical linear accelerator. Sharma SC, et al. **Med Dosim** 1992 Winter;17(4):225–8
Therapeutic gain with hyperfractionation in prophylactic cranial irradiation of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Muller-Runkel R, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Dec;39(4):384–9
An improvement in the use of plaster bandage for patient contouring. Barish RJ. **Med Phys** 1993 Jan–Feb;20(1):207–8
Three-dimensional verification of patient placement during radiotherapy using portal images. Bijhold J. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 1):347–56
Clinical dosimetry for implementation of a multileaf collimator. Boyer AL, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Sep–Oct; 19(5):1255–61
Improving agreement between radiation-delineated field edges on simulation and portal films: the edge tolerance test tool. McCullough EC, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr; 20(2 Pt 1):375–6
The advantages of absorbed-dose calibration factors. Rogers DW. **Med Phys** 1992 Sep–Oct;19(5):1227–39
Optimization of beam orientations in radiation therapy: some theoretical considerations. Bortfeld T, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Feb;38(2):291–304
New modality of radiation therapy under increased tumor oxygen tension with angiotensin II: a pilot study. Kato T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 May–Jun;11(3):86–90
External or interstitial radiotherapy: what indications for the management of prostatic carcinoma? Cellini N. **Rays** 1993 Jan–Mar;18(1):81–7 (27 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**
The stimulation of fibronectin synthesis by high peak power electromagnetic energy (Diapulse). Arghiropol M, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1992 Jul–Dec;29(3–4):77–81
Ideal dose level in treatment planning optimization. Begnozzi L, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Oct;168(10):588–92
A method for improving the output dose rate protocols for cobalt machines. Malicki J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Aug;169(8):492–4
[Conformal technics by the movement of bars in pendular fields. 2. The dosimetric aspects] Fiorino C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Sep;84(3):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Conformal technics by the movement of bars in pendular fields. 1. Prototype realization and the possible applications] Fiorino C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Sep;84(3):310–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Study on clinical application of multiple fractions per day radiation therapy with concomitant boost technique for esophageal cancer] Kikuchi Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Jul;68(4):537–56 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Proton irradiation synchronized with respiratory cycle] Inada T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug 25;52(8):1161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The value of frequent positioning of treatment field in radiotherapy of esophageal cancer] Sugahara S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep 25; 52(9):1308–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A few topics from recent development in radiotherapy] Horiuchi J, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 60(4):249–53 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Preoperative chemoradiation and pancreaticoduodenectomy for adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Evans DB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Nov;127(11):1335–9
Objective evaluation of the quality of palliation in patients with oesophageal cancer comparing surgery, radiotherapy and intubation. O'Rourke IC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Dec;62(12):922–30
International Atomic Energy Agency/World Health Organisation TLD radiotherapy dosimetry intercomparison. Huntley RB, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1993 Mar;16(1):44–8
Multimodality therapy in locally advanced cervical cancer. Runowicz CD, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb; 5(1):92–8 (40 ref.)
Quest for excellence: the ultimate goal of the radiation oncologist: ASTRO Gold Medal Address, 1992. Perez CA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jul 15;26(4):567–80
Quality assurance procedures in radiotherapy. Economic criteria to support decision making. Kesteloot K, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Spring;9(2):274–85
Proton irradiation for hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Tanaka N, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1358
Quality control at the patient level: action or retrospective introspection [letter; comment] Dutreix A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Oct;25(2):146–7. Comment on: Radiother Oncol 1992 Mar;23(3):198.
Quality control review for radiotherapy of small breast cancer: analysis of 708 patients in the GBSG I trial. German Breast Study Group (GBSG). Seegenschmiedt MH, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Jun;169(6):339–50

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Optimal radiation beam profiles considering uncertainties in beam patient alignment. Lind BK, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993; 32(3):331–42

TRENDS

[Trends in medical radiation physics. Outlook for radiation oncology] Schmidt R, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1992 Aug; 45(8):270–6 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY, COMPUTER-ASSISTED

True three-dimensional dose computations for megavoltage x-ray therapy: a role for the superposition principle. Battista JJ, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1992 Dec; 15(4):159–78
An optical system for measuring surface shapes for radiotherapy planning. Wilks RJ. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Apr; 66(784):351–9
Various wedge isodose angles for treatment planning. Saw CB, et al. **Med Dosim** 1992 Winter;17(4):181–5

INSTRUMENTATION

Assessment of a linear accelerator for segmented conformal radiation therapy. Zacarias AS, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jan–Feb;20(1):193–8
Development of a computer-controlled moving bar (CCMB) conformal technique for neck irradiation. Fiorino C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 May;27(2):167–70

METHODS

Image comparison techniques for use with megavoltage imaging systems. Evans PM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Aug; 65(776):701–9
Online repositioning during treatment of the prostate: a study of potential limits and gains. Balter JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 1;27(1):137–43
Digitally reconstructed fluoroscopy and other interactive volume visualizations in 3-D treatment planning. Cullip TJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 1; 27(1):145–51
Dosimetric evaluation of total scalp irradiation using a lateral electron–photon technique. Tung SS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 1;27(1):153–60
[The role of radiotherapy in cancer care. Improved technique results in optimal treatment] Landberg T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 17;90(7):565–6 **(Swe)**

RADIOTHERAPY DOSAGE

see related
DOSE-RESPONSE RELATIONSHIP, RADIATION

A new theoretical formula for fractionated radiotherapy based on a saturable cellular repair mechanism. Sánchez-Reyes A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(1):57–62
Protection from potential exposure: a conceptual framework. A report of a task group of committee 4 of the International Commission on Radiological Protection. **Ann ICRP** 1993; 23(1):1–20
Radiotherapy x-ray dose distribution beyond air cavities. Wong TP, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1992 Sep; 15(3):138–46
Modelling altered fractionation schedules. Fowler JF. **BJR Suppl** 1992;24:187–92
Technical note: an integrated phantom for HDR quality control. Aldrich JE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Apr; 66(784):363–5
Dosimetric accuracy at low monitor unit settings [letter; comment] Bomford CK. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jan;65(769):92 . Comment on: Br J Radiol 1991 Sep;64(765):808–11.
Short communication: adverse chronic effects of high-dose irradiation on proximal bronchus in patients treated for bronchogenic carcinoma. Hayakawa K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 May;66(785):477–9
A standardized multifield irradiation technique for breast tumours using asymmetrical collimators and beam angulation. Lagendik JJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jan; 65(769):56–62
Output factors for blocked fields [letter; comment] Mills JA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jan;66(781):91. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1992 Jun;65(774):517–22.
Use of the linear quadratic model in order to accommodate a small reduction in the number of fractions of a standard radiotherapy treatment regime. Mills JA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 May;66(785):447–51
Virtual source distances and field geometry independent output factors for 5–14 MeV electron beams from a Siemens Mevatron M7145. Plane JH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Aug;65(776):717–9
Improved survival duration in patients with unresected solitary brain metastasis using accelerated hyperfractionated radiation therapy at total doses of 54.4 gray and greater. Results of Radiation Therapy Oncology Group 85–28. Epstein BE, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15; 71(4):1362–7
Dose specification in radiotherapy [letter] Larsson SN. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Nov;4(6):401
The effects of therapeutic doses of irradiation on experimental bone graft incorporation over a porous-coated segmental defect endoprosthesis. Chin HC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr;(289):254–66
High-performance computing in radiation cancer treatment. Rosenman J, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1992; 20(5–6):391–402
Twice-a-day radiotherapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: the University of Florida experience. Parsons JT, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Mar–Apr;15(2):87–96
Effects of fractionated radiation therapy on human brain tumor multicellular spheroids. Ho JT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan 15;25(2):251–8
Accelerated fractionation radiotherapy for laryngeal cancer, acute, and late toxicity. Kaanders JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(3):497–503
Rectal thermoluminescent dosimeter measurements using the MicroSelectron High Dose Rate afterloader in postoperative intravaginal radiation cases. Kessaris N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 May 20;26(2):341–5
Modeling of normal tissue response to radiation: the critical volume model [see comments] Niemierko A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan;25(1):135–45. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jan;25(1):151–2.
VISTAnet: interactive real-time calculation and display of 3-dimensional radiation dose: an application of gigabit networking. Rosenman JG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan;25(1):123–9
A "reappraisal" of the LQ model for the understanding of dose-fractionation in radiotherapy [letter; comment] Ruifrok AC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Apr 2;25(5):926–9. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1991 Nov;21(6):1441–50.
Elimination of dose-rate effects by mild hyperthermia. Wang Z, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(5):965–73
Critical volume model [editorial; comment] Withers HR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan;25(1):151–2. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jan;25(1):135–45.
Increasing radiation dose intensity using hyperfractionation in patients with malignant glioma. Final report of a prospective phase I–II dose response study. Fulton DS, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Sep;14(1):63–72
Radiotherapeutic management of an orocutaneous defect with a balloon-retaining stent. Miyamoto RH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jul;68(1):115–7
Commissioning Varian 2100C medical linear accelerator. Chang PS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr; 9(4):212–31
A new gel using super absorbent polymer for mapping the spatial dose distributions of electron beams by MR imager. Hiraoka T, et al. **Med Dosim** 1993 Summer;18(2):73–9
Comparison of absorbed doses in water and solid water for electron beams. Prasad SC. **Med Dosim** 1992 Winter; 17(4):205–6
Various wedge isodose angles for treatment planning. Saw CB, et al. **Med Dosim** 1992 Winter;17(4):181–5
Wedge filter effects on dosimetric parameters of a linear accelerator. Saw CB, et al. **Med Dosim** 1992 Winter; 17(4):187–90
Missing tissue compensators: evaluation and optimization of a commercial system. Ansbacher W, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Sep–Oct;19(5):1267–72
A finite-size pencil beam model for photon dose calculations in three dimensions. Bourland JD, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Nov–Dec;19(6):1401–12
Clinical dosimetry for implementation of a multileaf collimator. Boyer AL, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Sep–Oct; 19(5):1255–61
Electron dose calculation using multiple-scattering theory: evaluation of a new model for inhomogeneities. Jette D, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Sep–Oct;19(5):1241–54
Uncertainty analysis of absorbed dose calculations from thermoluminescence dosimeters. Kirby TH, et al.

Med Phys 1992 Nov–Dec;19(6):1427–33
Experimental determination of 32P dose backscatter factors at and near soft–tissue boundaries. Nunes J, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jan–Feb;20(1):223–31
Thermal and scatter effects on the radiation sensitivity of well chambers used for high dose rate Ir–192 calibrations. Podgorsak MB, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Sep–Oct;19(5):1311–4
The advantages of absorbed–dose calibration factors. Rogers DW. **Med Phys** 1992 Sep–Oct;19(5):1227–39
On the cause of the variation in tissue–maximum ratio values with source–to–detector distance. Thomadsen BR, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 May–Jun;20(3):723–7
Digital imaging of dose distributions using NMR imager. Hiraoka T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug 25;52(8):1177–82
The application of correlated sampling to the computation of electron beam dose distributions in heterogeneous phantoms using the Monte Carlo method. Holmes MA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Jun;38(6):675–88
Application of a natural diamond detector for the measurement of relative dose distributions in radiotherapy. Vatnitsky S, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Jan;38(1):173–84
Radiotherapy alone in breast cancer. Analysis of tumor and lymph node radiation doses and treatment–related complications. The experience of the Gustave–Roussy Institute and the Princess Margaret Hospital. Arriagada R, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Apr;27(1):1–6
Accelerated versus conventional fractionation in the postoperative irradiation of locally advanced head and neck cancer: influence of tumour proliferation. Awwad HK, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Dec;25(4):261–6
The LQ model in the daily practice of radiotherapy [letter; comment] Courdi A. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Nov;25(3):220; discussion 222–3. Comment on: Radiother Oncol 1991 Nov;22(3):180–9.
Sizes and sources of field placement error in routine irradiation for prostate cancer. Dunscombe P, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Feb;26(2):174–6
Is the experience with CHART compatible with experimental data? A new model of repair kinetics and computer simulations. Guttenberger R, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Dec;25(4):280–6
A practical evaluation of five dose–volume histogram reduction algorithms. Hamilton CS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Aug;24(4):251–60
Treatment acceleration in radiotherapy: the relative time factors and dose–response slopes for tumours and normal tissues. Hendry JH. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Dec;25(4):308–12
Hyperfractionation versus conventional fractionation in oropharyngeal carcinoma: final analysis of a randomized trial of the EORTC cooperative group of radiotherapy [see comments] Horiot JC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Dec; 25(4):231–41. Comment in: Radiother Oncol 1992 Dec;25(4):229–30.
Clinical thermoluminescence dosimetry: how do expectations and results compare? Kron T, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Feb;26(2):151–61
Assessment of dose inhomogeneity at target level by in vivo dosimetry: can the recommended 5% accuracy in the dose delivered to the target volume be fulfilled in daily practice? Leunens G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Dec;25(4):242–50
Evaluation of biological effect in radiotherapy biological equivalent dose versus surviving fraction criteria [letter; comment] Pulido Valente F. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Nov; 25(3):221–3. Comment on: Radiother Oncol 1991 Nov;22(3):180–9.
Hyperfractionation versus single dose irradiation in human acute lymphocytic leukemia cells: application to TBI for marrow transplantation. Shank B. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Apr;27(1):30–5
Dose–time factors in head and neck data. Taylor JM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Dec;25(4):313–5
The EORTC hyperfractionation trial [editorial; comment] Withers HR. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Dec;25(4):229–30. Comment on: Radiother Oncol 1992 Dec;25(4):231–41.
Dose intercomparison at the radiotherapy centers in The Netherlands. 3. Characteristics of electron beams. Wittkämper FW, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 May; 27(2):156–63
Using the LQ model in the clinic: definition of normalized total doses [letter] Yaes RJ. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 May; 27(2):172–3
[Calculation algorithm of three–dimensional absorbed dose distribution due to in vivo administration of nuclides for radiotherapy] Uchida I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Nov; 29(11):1299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Temperature dependence of reflectance and transmittance of the artery exposed to air during laser irradiation. Chambettaz F, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jan; 40(1):105–7
Coordinated research efforts for establishing an international radiotherapy dose intercomparison service based on the alanine/ESR system. Nette HP, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):7–11

RADIOTHERAPY, HIGH–ENERGY

A method for dose calculation for high energy photon beams based on measurements performed at reference depth. Bridier A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(4):425–33
Randomized trial of intraoperative radiotherapy in carcinoma of the stomach. Sindelar WF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jan; 165(1):178–86; discussion 186–7
High–dose preoperative radiation and radical sphincter–preserving surgery for rectal cancer. Marks G, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Dec;126(12):1534–40
True three–dimensional dose computations for megavoltage x–ray therapy: a role for the superposition principle. Battista JJ, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1992 Dec; 15(4):159–78
The effect of density on the 10MV photon beam penumbra. Hoban PW, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1992 Sep; 15(3):113–23
Fast neutron radiotherapy. Maughan RL. **BJR Suppl** 1992; 24:204–8
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: local control by megavoltage irradiation. Lee AW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jun; 66(786):528–36
The efficacy of lead shielding in megavoltage radiotherapy. Marrs JE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Feb;66(782):140–4
Output factors for blocked fields [letter; comment] Mills JA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jan;66(781):91. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1992 Jun;65(774):517–22.
Intraoperative radiation therapy for osteosarcoma. Yamamuro T, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;62:177–83
Endometrial carcinoma: does the addition of intracavitary vault caesium to external beam therapy postoperatively result in improved control or increased morbidity? Bliss P, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Nov;4(6):373–6
Spinal cord compression: prognosis and implications for treatment fractionation. Podd TJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Nov;4(6):341–4
Fast neutron radiation therapy. Griffin TW. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1992 Jul;13(1):17–31 (81 ref.)
Flow cytometric DNA content and clinical outcome in patients with non–small cell lung cancer given postoperative radiation therapy. Yu J, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(4):428–32
Photoneutron fields in medical accelerator rooms with primary barriers constructed of concrete and metals. McGinley PH. **Health Phys** 1992 Dec;63(6):698–701
Proton beam therapy using the IU Cyclotron Facility. Hornback NB, et al. **Indiana Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;86(4):326–8
Hyperthermia and radiation in advanced malignant melanoma. Engin K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan;25(1):87–94
Patterns of failure in grossly resected pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma treated with adjuvant irradiation +/– 5 fluorouracil. Foo ML, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jun 15;26(3):483–9
Clinical results of fractionated proton therapy. Tsujii H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan;25(1):49–60
A pilot study of the combination of interleukin–2–based immunotherapy and radiation therapy. Lange JR, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Nov;12(4):265–71
Prostate cancer: results of external irradiation. Reddy EK, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;85(2):109–12
Pilot study of 6 weeks of chemoradiotherapy with 5 FU and hydroxyurea in malignant gliomas. Cvitkovic FB, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Jan;15(1):9–17
The role of radiotherapy in the treatment of subtotally resected benign meningiomas. Miralbell R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jun;13(2):157–64
Intraoperative versus interstitial radiotherapy: a comparison of morbidity in the head and neck. Close LG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Mar;103(3):231–46 (70 ref.)
Neutron fluxes in radiotherapy rooms. Agosteo S, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 1):407–14
Demonstration of megavoltage and diagnostic x–ray imaging with hydrogenated amorphous silicon arrays [published erratum appears in Med Phys 1993 May–Jun;20(3):825] Antonuk LE, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Nov–Dec;19(6):1455–66
Scatter factors for a 25–MV x–ray beam. Bjärngard BE. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 1):357–61
Decomposition of pencil beam kernels for fast dose calculations in three–dimensional treatment planning. Bortfeld T, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 1):311–8
Backscatter into the beam monitor chamber: implications for dosimetry of asymmetric collimators. Duzenli C, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 1):363–7
X–ray surface dose measurements using TLD extrapolation. Kron T, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 May–Jun;20(3):703–11
Evaluations of two solid water parallel–plate chambers in high–energy photon and electron beams. Kubo H. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 1):341–5
Characteristics of a spoiled 6–MV beam from a dual–energy linear accelerator. Lee PC, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 May–Jun; 20(3):717–21
Wall–correction and absorbed–dose conversion factors for Fricke dosimetry: Monte Carlo calculations and measurements. Ma CM, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr; 20(2 Pt 1):283–92
Application of fast simulated annealing to optimization of conformal radiation treatments. Mageras GS, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 May–Jun;20(3):639–47
Wedge factor dependence on depth and field size for various beam energies using symmetric and half–collimated asymmetric jaw settings. Niroomand–Rad A, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Nov–Dec;19(6):1445–50
Dosimetry of large wedged high–energy photon beams. Podgorsak MB, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 1):369–73
Surface dose perturbation due to air gap between patient and bolus for electron beams. Sharma SC, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 1):377–8
On the cause of the variation in tissue–maximum ratio values with source–to–detector distance. Thomadsen BR, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 May–Jun;20(3):723–7
An equivalent–square formula for head–scatter factors. Vadash P, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 May–Jun;20(3):733–4
High–energy x–ray beam characterization using photonuclear reaction. Wielopolski L, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Nov–Dec; 19(6):1435–9
Treatment of tracheal tumors with high energy fast neutron radiation [letter; comment] Saroja KR, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Jan;7(1):16, 21–2. Comment on: Oncology (Huntingt) 1992 Feb;6(2):61–7; discussion 68, 70, 72.
The mass angular scattering power method for determining the kinetic energies of clinical electron beams. Blais N, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Oct;37(10):1931–42
The application of correlated sampling to the computation of electron beam dose distributions in heterogeneous phantoms using the Monte Carlo method. Holmes MA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Jun;38(6):675–88
Radiation therapy for stage I and II laryngeal cancer using 10 MV X–rays or cobalt–60 gamma–rays. Hayakawa K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;10(5):199–205
Radiotherapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the nasal cavity. Sakashita M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 May–Jun; 11(3):91–4
Primary radiotherapy of breast cancer: treatment results in locally advanced breast cancer and in operable patients selected by positive axillary apex biopsy. Borger JH, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Sep;25(1):1–11
Conventional external irradiation alone as adjuvant treatment in resectable pancreatic cancer: results of a prospective study. Bosset JF, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Jul; 24(3):191–4
Time trend of patient setup deviations during pelvic irradiation using electronic portal imaging. el–Gayed AA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Feb;26(2):162–71
In vivo dosimetry during pelvic treatment. Heukelom S, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Oct;25(2):111–20
Assessment of dose inhomogeneity at target level by in vivo dosimetry: can the recommended 5% accuracy in the dose delivered to the target volume be fulfilled in daily practice? Leunens G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Dec;25(4):242–50
Tandem–vaginal cylinder applicator for radiation therapy of uterine adenocarcinoma. Maruyama Y, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Oct;25(2):140–1
Palliative–radiotherapy in lumbosacral carcinomatous neuropathy. Russi EG, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Feb; 26(2):172–3
Adjuvant radiation therapy versus surgery alone in operable breast cancer: long–term follow–up of a randomized clinical trial. Rutqvist LE, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Feb; 26(2):104–10
Are port films reliable for in vivo exit dose measurements? Van Dam J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Sep;25(1):67–72
Is it possible to verify directly a proton–treatment plan using positron emission tomography? Vynckier S, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Mar;26(3):275–7
Indications and results of radiotherapy in prostatic carcinoma. Loasses A. **Rays** 1993 Jan–Mar;18(1):63–80 (37 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**
RBE in fast neutron therapy and in boron neutron capture therapy. A useful concept or a misuse? Wambersie A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Jan;169(1):57–64
Prognostic implications of prostate–specific antigen in patients with locally advanced prostate cancer treated with high energy neutron beam therapy: preliminary results. Saroja KR, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jun;41(6):540–7
[Combination external and internal radiotherapy for esophageal carcinoma: a new prospect] Caspers RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Feb 27;137(9):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Retrospective analysis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma treated during 1976–1985: late complications following megavoltage irradiation. Lee AW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Oct;65(778):918–28
Asymptomatic temporal lobe injury after radiotherapy for nasopharyngeal carcinoma: incidence and determinants. Leung SF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Aug;65(776):710–4
Pelvic failure rate and radiation toxicity in relation to total dose of radiation alone for the treatment of cancer of the uterine cervix. Snijders–Keilholz A, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(1):6–10
Myocardial perfusion damage after mediastinal irradiation for Hodgkin's disease: a thallium–201 single photon emission tomography study. Maunoury C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(10):871–3
Acute toxicity during external–beam radiotherapy for localized prostate cancer: comparison of different techniques [see comments] Vijayakumar S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan 15;25(2):359–71 (44 ref.). Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jan 25;25(2):377–81.
The otological status of patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma after megavoltage radiotherapy. Tang NL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Dec;106(12):1055–8
Breast cancer after treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Hancock

SL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jan 6;85(1):25–31
Demonstration of unilateral sialadenitis on postradiotherapy gallium–67–citrate imaging. Oates E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):953–4
Pseudosclerodermatous panniculitis after irradiation: an unusual complication of megavoltage treatment of breast carcinoma. Winkelmann RK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Feb;68(2):122–7 (23 ref.)
Vestibular apparatus disorders after external radiation therapy for head and neck cancers. Gabriele P, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Sep;25(1):25–30
Hypothyroidism following radiotherapy for head and neck cancer: multivariate analysis of risk factors. Grande C. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Sep;25(1):31–6
[The chemoradiotherapy of advanced colorectal carcinoma--the results and toxicity in a pilot study with 44 patients] Brockmann WP, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Feb;169(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiation injury of the lung following postoperative radiotherapy of breast cancer using a single large portal technique--CT study] Ishikawa H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan 25; 53(1):66–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Optimization of radiation therapy and the development of multi–leaf collimation [editorial; comment] [see comments] Brahme A. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan 15; 25(2):373–5. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jan 15;25(2):161–70. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jan 15;25(2):171–9. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jan 15;25(2):181–92. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Feb 15;25(3):571.
Characterization of a multi–leaf collimator system [see comments] Galvin JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan 15;25(2):181–92. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jan 15;25(2):373–5.
Conformal radiation in prostate cancer: reduced morbidity with hope of increased local control [editorial; comment] Hanks GE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan 15; 25(2):377–8. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jan 15;25(2):359–71.
The use of a multi–leaf collimator for conformal radiotherapy of carcinomas of the prostate and nasopharynx [see comments] LoSasso T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan 15;25(2):161–70. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jan 15;25(2):373–5.
Initiation of multi–leaf collimator conformal radiation therapy [see comments] Powlis WD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan 15;25(2):171–9. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jan 15;25(2):373–5.
Weight consideration in the use of cerrobend beam blocks. Rieger J, et al. **Med Dosim** 1992 Fall;17(3):141–3
Photon beam characteristics on the MM50 racetrack microtron and a new approach for beam quality determination. Karlsson M, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jan–Feb; 20(1):143–9
Assessment of a linear accelerator for segmented conformal radiation therapy. Zacarias AS, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jan–Feb;20(1):193–8
Water–equivalent plastic scintillation detectors for high–energy beam dosimetry: II. Properties and measurements. Beddar AS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Oct; 37(10):1901–13
Water–equivalent plastic scintillation detectors for high–energy beam dosimetry: I. Physical characteristics and theoretical consideration. Beddar AS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Oct;37(10):1883–900
A megavoltage CT scanner for radiotherapy verification. Lewis DG, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Oct;37(10):1985–99
Linac–based small–field radiotherapy for brain tumors. Tokuuye K, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Apr;27(1):55–8

METHODS

Measurement of human tumor blood flow: a positron technique using an artifact of high energy radiation therapy. Okunieff P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:169–76
A pilot study of concomitant radiation and chemotherapy in patients with locally advanced head and neck cancer. Tomio L, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jun;16(3):264–7
Image comparison techniques for use with megavoltage imaging systems. Evans PM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Aug; 65(776):701–9
Accelerated fast neutron therapy: a pilot study. Husband DJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Aug;65(776):691–6
Clinical experience with electron pseudoarc therapy. McKenzie MR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Mar;66(783):234–40
Virtual source distances and field geometry independent output factors for 5–14 MeV electron beams from a Siemens Mevatron M7145. Plane JH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Aug;65(776):717–9
Three–dimensional conformal radiation therapy may improve the therapeutic ratio of high dose radiation therapy for lung cancer. Armstrong JG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jul 15;26(4):685–9
The challenge for conformal therapy for prostate cancer [editorial] Beard CJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jul 15;26(4):705–7
The reliability of optimization under dose–volume limits. Langer M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jun 15;26(3):529–38
Conformal static field radiation therapy treatment of early prostate cancer versus non–conformal techniques: a reduction in acute morbidity. Soffen EM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(3):485–8
High dose rate treatment of a maxillary sarcomatoid carcinoma: a case report. Asbury L, et al. **Med Dosim** 1992 Fall;17(3):129–33
A customized non–axial external beam technique for treatment of prostate carcinomas. Marsh LH, et al. **Med Dosim** 1992 Fall;17(3):123–7
Electron beam versus photon beam radiation therapy for the treatment of orbital lymphoid tumors. Wilson CM, et al. **Med Dosim** 1992 Fall;17(3):161–5
Contrast enhancement of portal images by selective histogram equalization [published erratum appears in Med Phys 1993 May–Jun;20(3):826] Crooks I, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jan–Feb;20(1):199–204
Shaping of photon beams from electron linear accelerators in radiation therapy. Izewska J. **Med Phys** 1993 Jan–Feb; 20(1):171–7
Superheated drop detector for determination of neutron dose equivalent to patients undergoing high–energy x–ray and electron radiotherapy. Nath R, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 May–Jun;20(3):781–7
Comments on the experimental determination of the polarity effect of two parallel–plate ionization chambers in high–energy electron beams [letter] Rosenow UF. **Med Phys** 1993 May–Jun;20(3):745–6
Comments on the experimental determination of the replacement correction factor for parallel–plate ionization chambers in high–energy electron beams [letter] Rosenow UF. **Med Phys** 1993 May–Jun;20(3):739–43
Microbeam radiation therapy. Slatkin DN, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Nov–Dec;19(6):1395–400
Clinical experience with a single field rotational total skin electron irradiation technique for cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Freeman CR, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Jul; 24(3):155–62
The use of large fractions in radiotherapy for malignant melanoma. Pyrhönen SO, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Jul; 24(3):195–7
Radiotherapy treatment planning of basal meningiomas: improved tumor localization by correlation of CT and MR imaging data. Schad LR, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Sep; 25(1):56–62
External beam radiotherapy in the treatment of prostatic carcinoma: technical procedures. Chiavacci A, et al. **Rays** 1993 Jan–Mar;18(1):33–44 (31 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**
Microdosimetry of irregular field paraffin collimation in fast neutron therapy. Mahyoub F, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Jun;169(6):377–80
Combined isodose curves of high–dose rate interstitial brachytherapy with external–beam radiation therapy in pancreatic carcinoma. Warszawski N, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Sep;168(9):552–7
[Treatment of retinoblastoma using accelerated protons] Croughs P, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;243:81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intraoperative radiotherapy in malignant bone tumors] Yamamuro T, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Jun;22(3):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The improved determination of the dose rate in irregular photon fields] Fehrentz D, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Dec;168(12):703–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Quality assurance for intraoperative electron radiotherapy clinical trials: ionization chamber and mailable thermoluminescent dosimeter results. Hazle JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(3):559–63
Calibration of high–energy photon and electron beams for radiotherapy using AAPM 1983 and IAEA 1987 dosimetry protocols. Huq MS, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 1):293–8
A simple method of producing depth ionization data for electron energy constancy check. Islam MK, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jan–Feb;20(1):187–91
A rapid method for electron beam energy check. Pisciotta VJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Nov–Dec;19(6):1451–3
Quality assurance in radiotherapy in Germany (as far as distinctions may occur compared to Britain). Rassow J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Mar;169(3):179–86

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Energy loss of 70 MeV protons in organic polymers. Hiraoka T, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jan–Feb;20(1):135–41
Experimental determination of 32P dose backscatter factors at and near soft–tissue boundaries. Nunes J, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jan–Feb;20(1):223–31
Head–scatter factors in rectangular photon fields. Tatcher M, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jan–Feb;20(1):205–6
[The physical and technical outlook for neutron therapy in Germany] Schmidt R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Mar; 169(3):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY, INTERSTITIAL see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

RADIOTHERAPY, INTRACAVITY see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

RADIOTHERAPY, LYMPHATIC see **LYMPHATIC IRRADIATION**

RADIOTHERAPY PLANNING, COMPUTER–ASSISTED

A method for dose calculation for high energy photon beams based on measurements performed at reference depth. Bridier A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(4):425–33
In vivo dosimetry with TLD in conservative treatment of breast cancer patients treated with the EORTC protocol 22881. Hamers HP, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(4):435–43
External beam treatment planning. Can we deliver what we plan? Harrison RM. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(4):445–51 (31 ref.)
A PC–based program for routine calculation of monitor units in radiotherapy. Kenny MB. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1992 Sep;15(3):153–4
Quantitative single photon emission tomography: verification for sources in an elliptical water phantom. Ljungberg MH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(10):838–44
Radiotoxic model for three–dimensional treatment planning. Part 1: Theoretical basis. Caudry M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Apr 2;25(5):907–19
Tolerances in setup and dosimetric errors in the radiation treatment of breast cancer. Das IJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Aug 1;26(5):883–90
Dose determination in high dose–rate brachytherapy. Houdek PV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 24(4):795–801
Objective evaluation of 3–D radiation treatment plans: a decision–analytic tool incorporating treatment preferences of radiation oncologists. Jain NL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 May 20;26(2):321–33
Modeling of normal tissue response to radiation: the critical volume model [see comments] Niemierko A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan;25(1):135–45. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jan;25(1):151–2.
Three–dimensional dose distribution of total body irradiation by a dual source total body irradiator. Obcemea CH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(4):789–93
Use of transputers for real time dose calculation and presentation for three–dimensional radiation treatment planning. Rosenberger FU, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Mar 15;25(4):709–19
A CT–based evaluation method for permanent implants: application to prostate. Roy JN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Apr 30;26(1):163–9
The clinical utility of magnetic resonance imaging in 3–dimensional treatment planning of brain neoplasms. Thornton AF Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 24(4):767–75
Critical volume model [editorial; comment] Withers HR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan;25(1):151–2. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jan;25(1):135–45.
Three–dimensional dosimetry for radioimmunotherapy treatment planning. Sgouros G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1595–601
A PC BASIC program to double–check treatment planning calculation. Avanzato J, et al. **Med Dosim** 1993 Spring; 18(1):17–9
Derivation of angular separation to obtain beam edge coincidence in tangential fields. Chen FS, et al. **Med Dosim** 1993 Summer;18(2):49–52
Verification of treatment plans by mathematical formulas for single catheter HDR brachytherapy. Kubo H. **Med Dosim** 1992 Fall;17(3):151–5
A customized non–axial external beam technique for treatment of prostate carcinomas. Marsh LH, et al. **Med Dosim** 1992 Fall;17(3):123–7
Weight consideration in the use of cerrobend beam blocks. Rieger J, et al. **Med Dosim** 1992 Fall;17(3):141–3
Target to skin distance determination of oblique beams through a solid simulation table. Withnell J. **Med Dosim** 1993 Summer;18(2):63–4
Missing tissue compensators: evaluation and optimization of a commercial system. Ansbacher W, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Sep–Oct;19(5):1267–72
Experimental verification of a three–dimensional dose calculation algorithm using a specially designed heterogeneous phantom. Ayyangar K, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 1):325–9
Decomposition of pencil beam kernels for fast dose calculations in three–dimensional treatment planning. Bortfeld T, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 1):311–8
CT–based simulation with laser patient marking. Ragan DP, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 1):379–80
Treatment planning for asymmetric jaws on a commercial TP system [published erratum appears in Med Phys 1993 Jan–Feb;20(1):255] Woo MK, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Sep–Oct;19(5):1273–5
ROENTGEN: case–based reasoning and radiation therapy planning. Berger J. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:210–4
Technique to improve lateral cervico–thoracic radiographs. Fallone BG, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 64(2):104–7
Radiotherapy technique integrates MRI into CT. Judnick

JW, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1992 Nov–Dec;64(2):82–9
Maximizing setup accuracy using portal images as applied to a conformal boost technique for prostatic cancer. Bijhold J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Aug;24(4):261–71
Time trend of patient setup deviations during pelvic irradiation using electronic portal imaging. el–Gayed AA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Feb;26(2):162–71
A practical evaluation of five dose–volume histogram reduction algorithms. Hamilton CS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Aug;24(4):251–60
In vivo dosimetry during pelvic treatment. Heukelom S, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Oct;25(2):111–20
A micro–computer based CT and digital fluorography system for radiotherapy simulators. Kotre CJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Apr;27(1):73–6
The clinical application of a non–axial treatment plan for pancreatic and biliary malignancies. Robertson JM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Jul;24(3):198–200
Radiotherapy treatment planning of basal meningiomas: improved tumor localization by correlation of CT and MR imaging data. Schad LR, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Sep; 25(1):56–62
A quantitative assessment of the addition of MRI to CT–based, 3–D treatment planning of brain tumors. Ten Haken RK, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Oct;25(2):121–33
New 125I dosimetry in prostatic brachytherapy planning. Piermattei A. **Rays** 1993 Jan–Mar;18(1):58–62 (17 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**
Three–dimensional imaging for brachytherapy planning. Hardy TL, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992; 59(1–4):179–81
Integration of coronal magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) into radiation treatment planning of mediastinal tumors. Flentje M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Jun;169(6):351–7
CT assisted computation of collimator angle and importance of off–axis planning of inclined lesions. Joshi CP, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Aug;169(8):495–9
An investigation of the possibilities of BNCT treatment planning with the Monte Carlo method. Konijnenberg MW, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Jan;169(1):25–8
[Three–dimensional radiation planning. Studies on clinical integration] Gademann G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Mar;169(3):159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Image–transmission of radiotherapy planning using 64kbps–ISDN videophone] Inoue T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr 25; 53(4):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Three–dimensional planning of remote gamma therapy on a personal computer] Pereslegin IA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):3–8 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Optimization of radiation therapy and the development of multi–leaf collimation [editorial; comment] [see comments] Brahme A. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan 15; 25(2):373–5. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jan 15;25(2):161–70. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jan 15;25(2):171–9. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jan 15;25(2):181–92. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Feb 15;25(3):571.
Characterization of a multi–leaf collimator system [see comments] Galvin JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan 15;25(2):181–92. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jan 15;25(2):373–5.
Conformal radiation in prostate cancer: reduced morbidity with hope of increased local control [editorial; comment] Hanks GE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan 15; 25(2):377–8. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jan 15;25(2):359–71.
The use of a multi–leaf collimator for conformal radiotherapy of carcinomas of the prostate and nasopharynx [see comments] LoSasso T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan 15;25(2):161–70. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jan 15;25(2):373–5.
A large screen digitizer system for radiation therapy treatment planning. McShan DL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jul 15;26(4):681–4
Comments on: Commissioning and quality assurance of treatment planning computers [editorial; comment] McShan DL. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 May 20; 26(2):371–2. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 May 20;26(2):261–73.
Initiation of multi–leaf collimator conformal radiation therapy [see comments] Powlis WD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan 15;25(2):171–9. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jan 15;25(2):373–5.
Commissioning and quality assurance of treatment planning computers [see comments] Van Dyk J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 May 20;26(2):261–73. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 May 20;26(2):371–2.
Correction for distortion in a beam outline transfer device in radiotherapy CT–based simulation. Ragan DP, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jan–Feb;20(1):179–85

METHODS

A medical workstation for the evaluation of alternative 3D radiotherapy treatment plans. Lohrum R, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):301–9
Three–dimensional conformal radiation therapy may improve the therapeutic ratio of high dose radiation therapy for lung cancer. Armstrong JG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jul 15;26(4):685–9
The challenge for conformal therapy for prostate cancer [editorial] Beard CJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jul 15;26(4):705–7
A new technique for positioning tangential fields. Galvin JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Aug 1;26(5):877–81
The reliability of optimization under dose–volume limits. Langer M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jun 15;26(3):529–38
Potential improvement of three dimension treatment planning and proton beams in fractionated radiotherapy of large cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Miralbell R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan 15;25(2):353–8
The role of the urethrogram during simulation for localized prostate cancer. Roach M 3d, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan 15;25(2):299–307
VISTAnet: interactive real–time calculation and display of 3–dimensional radiation dose: an application of gigabit networking. Rosenman JG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan;25(1):123–9
Conformal static field radiation therapy treatment of early prostate cancer versus non–conformal techniques: a reduction in acute morbidity. Soffen EM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(3):485–8
A new gel using super absorbent polymer for mapping the spatial dose distributions of electron beams by MR imager. Hiraoka T, et al. **Med Dosim** 1993 Summer;18(2):73–9
A general method to calculate dose to spine in opposing anterior posterior treatment setup without CT. Janakiraman R. **Med Dosim** 1993 Summer;18(2):53–61
Automatic on–line inspection of patient setup in radiation therapy using digital portal images. Gilhuijs KG, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 May–Jun;20(3):667–77
"Coordinate transformation as a primary representation of radiotherapy beam geometry" by G. W. Sherouse [Med. Phys. 19(1), 175–179 (1992)] [letter] Ladyka C, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 May–Jun;20(3):649–52
Verification of radiotherapy treatments: computerized analysis of the size and shape of radiation fields. Leszczynski KW, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 May–Jun; 20(3):687–94
Uncertainty analysis of field placement error measurements using digital portal and simulation image correlations. McParland BJ. **Med Phys** 1993 May–Jun;20(3):679–85
Application of fast simulated annealing to optimization of conformal radiation treatments. Mageras GS, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 May–Jun;20(3):639–47
Low–energy imaging with high–energy bremsstrahlung beams: analysis and scatter reduction. Mah DW, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 May–Jun;20(3):653–65
Display equalization: a new display method for portal images. Moseley J, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jan–Feb;20(1):99–102
Implementation of the ETAR method for 3D inhomogeneity correction using FFT. Yu CX, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 May–Jun;20(3):627–32
Visualization of 3–D treatment plans with fast neutrons. Schmidt R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Dec; 168(12):698–702
Advantage of three–dimensional treatment planning for localized radiotherapy of early stage prostatic cancer. Wiegel T, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Dec;168(12):692–7
Application of computational fluid dynamics to regional dosimetry of inhaled chemicals in the upper respiratory tract of the rat. Kimbell JS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;121(2):253–63

STANDARDS

Objective decision–making following a portal film: the results of a pilot study. Denham JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Aug 1;26(5):869–76
A comparison of accuracy of computer treatment planning systems in brachytherapy. Feroldi P, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Jul;24(3):147–54

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Sampling techniques for the evaluation of treatment plans. Lu XQ, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jan–Feb;20(1):151–61

RADIOTHERAPY, SURFACE see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

RADIUM

Radium needle used to calibrate germanium gamma–ray detector. Kamboj S, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Mar; 64(3):300–5
Misstatement on radium dial workers by Puskin et al [letter; comment] Thomas RG. **Health Phys** 1993 Apr;64(4):433–4 . Comment on: Health Phys 1992 Nov;63(5):579–80.
Characterization of radioactive petroleum piping scale with an evaluation of subsequent land contamination [published erratum appears in Health Phys 1993 Apr;64(4):443] Wilson AJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Dec;63(6):681–5

ANALYSIS

Survey and risk assessment of radium contamination in a historic desk. Patterson JR, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1992 Sep;15(3):147–52
The analysis of naturally–occurring radionuclides from uranium and thorium decay series in table mineral waters. Aellen TC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Mar 25; 130–131:253–9
A rapid method for monitoring of uranium and radium in drinking water. Salonen L. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Mar 25;130–131:23–35

HISTORY

Curies, cure, and culture. Hellman S. **Perspect Biol Med** 1992 Autumn;36(1):39–45
The great radium scandal. Macklis RM. **Sci Am** 1993 Aug; 269(2):94–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Skeletal uptake and lifetime retention of 90Sr and 226Ra in beagles. Raabe OG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Feb; 133(2):204–18

THERAPEUTIC USE

A needle maintenance device for interstitial irradiation of oral floor carcinoma. Watarai J, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;11(2):53–5

TOXICITY

Myeloid leukaemia and osteosarcoma in CBA/H mice given 224Ra. Humphreys ER, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Aug; 64(2):231–5

RADIUS

A recurrent chondromyxoid fibroma with chromosome aberrations ins(5;2)(q13;p21p25) and 2p deletion: a case report. Tarkkanen M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Feb;65(2):141–6
The treatment of giant–cell tumors of the distal part of the radius. Vander Griend RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jun;75(6):899–908
Parosteal lipoma of the proximal radius: a report of five cases. Lidor C, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1095–7 (9 ref.)
Radial head dislocations in children with below–elbow deficiencies. Menio GJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep; 17(5):891–5
Preoperative evaluation of giant cell tumors of the radius with magnetic resonance angiography. Swan JS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 May;18(3):499–503
Case report 795. High–grade surface osteosarcoma of the radius. Hermann G, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(5):383–5
[Epiphyseal osteoid osteoma] Villas C, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1990 Oct–Dec;34(4):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Pseudo–trisomy 13 syndrome with upper limb shortness and radial hypoplasia. Boles RG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 15;44(5):638–40
Unilateral radio–ulnar synostosis, generalized hypotonia, developmental retardation, and a characteristic facial appearance in sibs: a new syndrome. Der Kaloustian VM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Aug 1;43(6):942–5
X–linked phenotype of absent radius and anogenital anomalies. Gibson CC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 15;45(6):743–4
Congenital diaphragmatic hernia associated with ipsilateral upper limb reduction defects: report of a case with thumb hypoplasia. Lerone M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):827–9
Radioulnar synostosis in Williams–Beuren syndrome: a component manifestation [letter] Pankau R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 15;45(6):783
Acute lymphoidic leukemia in a patient with thrombocytopenia/absent radii (Tar) syndrome. Camitta BM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Aug; 15(3):335–7
Nager acrofacial dysostosis: minor familial manifestations supporting dominant inheritance. Bonthron DT, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Mar;43(3):127–31 (28 ref.)
Preliminary experience with Ilizarov method in late reconstruction of radial hemimelia. Catagni MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):316–21
Magnetic resonance imaging to visualize the internal anatomy in the Baller–Gerold syndrome. Duncan GJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul;18(4):588–92
Weyers' ulnar ray/oligodactyly syndrome [letter; comment] Lungarotti MS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jun;30(6):533. Comment on: J Med Genet 1992 Sep;29(9):659–62.
Weyers' ulnar ray/oligodactyly syndrome and the association of midline malformations with ulnar ray defects [see comments] Turnpenny PD, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Sep; 29(9):659–62. Comment in: J Med Genet 1993 Jun;30(6):533.
Marrow transplantation for thrombocytopenia–absent radii syndrome. Brochstein JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Oct; 121(4):587–9
Congenital unilateral dislocation of the radial head. Agnew DK, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):526–8
Antenatal thrombocytopenia in three patients with TAR (thrombocytopenia with absent radii) syndrome. Labrune

P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Jun;13(6):463–6
[A further case with Baller–Gerold syndrome (craniosynostosis––radial aplasia syndrome)––overview and new viewpoints on a rare syndrome] Reichenbach H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Jun;61(4–5):161–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Reference values for radial bone width and mineral content using single photon absorptiometry in healthy children aged 4 to 10 years. Bishop NJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jun–Jul;81(6–7):463–8
Geometric variables from DXA of the radius predict forearm fracture load in vitro. Myers ER, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Mar;52(3):199–204
The influence of age and gender on radial height. Mann FA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul;18(4):711–3
Angle measurements of the distal radius: a cadaver study. Johnson PG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(4):243–6

CHEMISTRY

[The mineral content in adult radius and ulna in southwestern area of Guang–xi] Yang WF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;30(8):454–7, 508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Measurements of bone mineral density of lumbar vertebrae in the lateral projection by dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry––comparison with anteroposterior spinal and radial bone mineral measurements] Kagawa T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;67(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Randomized, double–blind trial of deflazacort versus prednisone in juvenile chronic (or rheumatoid) arthritis: a relatively bone–sparing effect of deflazacort. Loftus J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 May;32 Suppl 2:31–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Expression of mRNA of parathyroid hormone–related peptide in fetal bones of the rat. Karmali R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Dec;270(3):597–600

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparative skeletogenesis of the forearm of the little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus) and the Norway rat (Rattus norvegicus). Adams RA. **J Morphol** 1992 Dec; 214(3):251–60

INJURIES

Irreducible antero–medial dislocation of the radius. A case of biceps tendon interposition. Veenstra KM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Apr;64(2):224–5
The effect of a composite of polyorthoester and demineralized bone on the healing of large segmental defects of the radius in rats. Solheim E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1992 Dec;74(10):1456–63
Isolated lateral traumatic dislocation of the radial head in a boy: case report. Yasuwaki Y, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Aug; 35(2):312–3
Treatment of chronic dislocation or subluxation of the distal radioulnar joint. Inoue G, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;67(5):399–407

METABOLISM

Appendicular and vertebral bone mass in ankylosing spondylitis. A comparison of plain radiographs with single– and dual–photon absorptiometry and with quantitative computed tomography. Devogelaer JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Sep;35(9):1062–7
Are calcium intakes and physical activity patterns during adolescence related to radial bone mass of white college–age females? Tylavsky FA, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1992 Sep;2(5):232–40

PATHOLOGY

Parosteal lipoma with hyperostosis: report of two pathologically proven cases evaluated by magnetic resonance imaging. Laorr A, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Aug;44(4):285–90
A bizarre parosteal osteochondromatous proliferation of the radius. Cooper PN, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Jan; 22(1):78–80
Deformities of the forearm in patients who have multiple cartilaginous exostosis. Burgess RC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jan;75(1):13–8
Effects of radial deformity on distal radioulnar joint mechanics. Adams BD. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 May; 18(3):492–8
Madelung deformity: surgical prophylaxis (physiolysis) during the late growth period by resection of the dyschondrosteosis lesion. Vickers D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Aug;17(4):401–7
[Radio–carpal and medio–carpal arthroscopy in instability of the wrist] Sennwald G, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(1):26–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Disparity of the bone marrow involvement in a 5–year–old boy with primary non–Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma of the bone] Tacik J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(3):102–3 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional associations between collagen fibre orientation and locomotor strain direction in cortical bone of the equine radius. Riggs CM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Mar;187(3):231–8
Mechanical implications of collagen fibre orientation in cortical bone of the equine radius. Riggs CM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Mar;187(3):239–48
Partial excision of the triangular fibrocartilage complex articular disk: a biomechanical study. Adams BD. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):334–40
The radial forearm flap: a biomechanical study of donor–site morbidity utilizing sheep tibia. Meland NB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov;90(5):763–73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Premature monomelic physeal closure. A case report. Pellise F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Feb;75(2):276–80
Effects of radial deformity on distal radioulnar joint mechanics. Adams BD. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 May; 18(3):492–8
Biomechanical evaluation of distal radioulnar reconstructions. Petersen MS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):328–34
Biomechanical analysis of radial wedge osteotomy for the treatment of Kienböck's disease. Watanabe K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul;18(4):686–90

RADIOGRAPHY

A syndrome of dislocated hips and radial heads, carpal coalition, and short stature in Puerto Rican children. Steel HH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Feb;75(2):259–64
A computer–assisted method for the study of the trabecular bone of the distal radius on conventional radiographs. Trippi D, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1993 May;6(2):140–7
Anatomical risk factors for Kienböck's disease. Tsuge S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):70–5
Radiological measurement of radial shortening in Colles' fracture. Warwick D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb; 18(1):50–2
Disappearing bone disease of the upper extremity. Schnall SB, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 May;22(5):617–20
The periphysis and its effect on the metaphysis. II. Application to rickets and other abnormalities. Oestreich AE, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(2):115–9
[Normal radiographic appearance of the distal ends of the radius and ulna––a correlative radiographic and histologic slab study of the wrists in 50 infants] Yu W. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun; 14(3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cystic radiolucencies of carpal bones, distal radius and ulna as a marker for dialysis–associated amyloid osteoarthropathy. Homma N, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 62(1):6–12

SURGERY

Bone formation after distraction osteotomy of the radius in sheep. Peltonen JI, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Dec; 63(6):599–603
Radial shortening for the treatment of Kienböck's disease. Amillo S, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(1):23–6
Complications of middiaphyseal radial ostectomy performed for treatment of premature closure of the distal radial physis in two dogs. Van Vechten BJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jan 1;202(1):97–100
Primary replacement of the fractured radial head with a metal prosthesis. Knight DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jul;75(4):572–6
Treatment of chronic post–traumatic dislocation of the radial head in children. Oner FC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jul;75(4):577–81
Partial excision of the triangular fibrocartilage complex articular disk: a biomechanical study. Adams BD. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):334–40
Biomechanical evaluation of distal radioulnar reconstructions. Petersen MS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):328–34
Early ulnar nerve palsy after radial head resection: a case report. Prasartritha T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 May; 18(3):461–2
Lengthening in the upper limb [editorial] Burge P. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):141–3
Rupture of extensor tendons due to osteoarthritis of the distal radio–ulnar joint. Carr AJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Dec;17(6):694–6
Provisional fixation of distal radial osteotomies using the AO small external fixator. Hagan HJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Jun;18(3):343–5
The Sauvé–Kapandji operation. Technique and results. Millroy P, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Aug;17(4):411–4
Changes in carpal alignment following radial osteotomy for Kienböck's disease. Tsunoda K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Jun;18(3):289–93
Removal of cancellous bone graft through the base of the excised radial styloid process. Voche P, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct;17(5):499–500
Fractures of the shaft of the radius after treatment of Colles fractures with pins and plaster or external fixation. Rizzolo SJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(1):78–83
Reduction and fixation of displaced radial neck fractures by closed intramedullary pinning. Metaizeau JP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):355–60
One–bone forearm as a salvage procedure for recalcitrant forearm deformity in hereditary multiple exostoses. Rodgers WB, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Sep–Oct; 13(5):587–91
The effect of venous occlusion on the integration of vascularized cortical bone graft. Janowski EM, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 May;9(3):219–25
Limb salvage surgery for locally aggressive and malignant bone tumors. Shih LY, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul; 53(3):154–60
Plaster cast versus Clyburn external fixation for fractures of the distal radius in patients under 45 years of age. Merchan EC, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Oct;21(10):1203–9
The pronator quadratus muscle flap: coverage of the osteotomized radius following elevation of the radial forearm flap. Kupfer D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):1093–5
Effect of slow release antibiotics on pin–tract infection. Räihä J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Mar;118 Suppl 1:18S

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Age–related changes in large joints and long tubular bones of the upper extremity in children (echographic data)] Stepanov PF, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jul–Aug;100(7–8):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Bone healing after bone marrow stromal cell transplantation to the bone defect. Niedźwiedzki T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993;14(2):115–21

RADIUS FRACTURES

Reduced cancer morbidity and mortality in a prospective cohort of women with distal forearm fractures. Olsson H, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Aug 15;136(4):422–7
Geometric variables from DXA of the radius predict forearm fracture load in vitro. Myers ER, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Mar;52(3):199–204
Distal radius fractures. Classification, function and recommendations to treatment. Solgaard S. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Jun;40(3):351–64 (93 ref.)
Fractures of the shaft of the radius after treatment of Colles fractures with pins and plaster or external fixation. Rizzolo SJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(1):78–83
Management and rehabilitation of distal radius fractures. Collins DC. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;24(2):365–78 (48 ref.)
Distal forearm fractures in children. Complications and surgical indications. Dicke TE, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;24(2):333–40 (36 ref.)
Distal radius fractures: patterns of articular fragmentation. Melone CP Jr. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Apr; 24(2):239–53 (37 ref.)
Extra–articular fractures of the distal radius. Szabo RM. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;24(2):229–37 (83 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

The AO classification of long bone fractures: an early study of its use in clinical practice. Newey ML, et al. **Injury** 1993 May;24(5):309–12
Galeazzi–equivalent injuries of the wrist in children. Letts M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):561–6
Fractures of the distal radius. A modern treatment–based classification. Cooney WP. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;24(2):211–6 (27 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Ulnar–shortening osteotomy after fracture of the distal radius. Oskam J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993; 112(4):198–200
Carpal instability associated with fracture of the distal radius. Incidence, influencing factors and pathomechanics. Tang JB. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Sep;105(9):758–65
Early soft–tissue complications after distal radius fractures. Kozin SH, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:89–98 (76 ref.)
Early soft–tissue complications after fractures of the distal part of the radius. Kozin SH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jan;75(1):144–53 (76 ref.)
A type IV Monteggia injury with a distal diaphyseal radius fracture in a child. Rodgers WB, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(1):84–6
Concomitant skeletal and soft tissue injuries. Belsole RJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;24(2):327–31 (31 ref.)
[Progressive correction of an ulnar deviation of the hand following defective healing of the 2 forearm bones and probable sequellae of a Volkmann contracture] Chevalley F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58(4):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ilizarov method used for the sequela of growth cartilage lesions] Vinchon B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993; 59(2):168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A rare inferior dislocation of the distal radio–ulnar joint caused by spontaneous post–fracture epiphysiodesis of the

radius] Kapandji AI, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(2):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Galeazzi's fracture in the x-ray picture] Schwickert H, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 May;3(3):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problem of osteopoikilosis] Mochul'skiĭ AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;70(7–8):52–4 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital pseudoarthrosis of the radius. A case report and review of the literature. Talab YA. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun; (291):246–50 (12 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Imaging techniques for distal radius fractures and related injuries. Metz VM, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Apr; 24(2):217–28 (70 ref.)

[Destabilization of the discus articularis with rupture of the ulnar styloid apex in distal radius fracture. Diagnosis with dynamic MR] Gabl M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Apr; 19(2):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Changing incidence and residual lifetime risk of common osteoporosis-related fractures. Lauritzen JB, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993 May;3(3):127–32

Radial and humeral fractures as predictors of subsequent hip, radial or humeral fractures in women, and their seasonal variation. Lauritzen JB, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993 May; 3(3):133–7

ETIOLOGY

Stress fracture of the radius following non-union of an isolated fracture of the ulna. De Boeck H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992;112(1):39–41

Closed extensor tendon rupture and distal radial fracture with use of a gymnast's wrist support. Stuart PR, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Jun;27(2):92–3

Skateboard and in-line skate fractures: a report of one summer's experience. Banas MP, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(3):301–5

Fracture of the scaphoid associated with volar displacement of a lower radial epiphyseal fracture. Case report. Lahoti O, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993; 27(2):155–6

PATHOLOGY

Undisplaced fractures of the distal third of the radius in children: an innocent fracture? [letter; comment] Gunn AL. **Injury** 1992;23(6):427. Comment on: Injury 1992;23(3):165–7.

[Morphologic causes and consequences of fracture of the distal radius] Bade H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Aug; 19(4):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increased intracortical remodeling following fatigue damage. Mori S, et al. **Bone** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):103–9

Premature monomelic physeal closure. A case report. Pellise F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Feb;75(2):276–80

[Measuring pressure in the carpal tunnel in distal radius fracture] Peterson T, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Apr; 96(4):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

X-rays and pregnant women: a case report. Edoman S. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Oct;42(363):440

A new use of the Herbert bone screw system: treatment of a displaced radial styloid fracture. Krum SD, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Jan;22(1):115–6, 120, 124

[Roentgen diagnosis of post-traumatic radius torsion] Bade H. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Oct;22(5):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Pin-site radioulnar synostosis after external fixation of a distal radial fracture: two case reports. Roth JH, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Apr;36(2):137–40

The operative treatment of intraarticular fractures of the distal radius. Jupiter JB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul; (292):48–61 (41 ref.)

Distal radioulnar joint function after Galeazzi fracture–dislocations treated by open reduction and internal plate fixation. Strehle J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug; (293):240–5

Comminuted fractures of the proximal radius and ulna. Teasdall R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):37–47

Bundle nailing in nonunion of the distal radius: case report. Saleh M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Sep; 24(5):273–5

Classification and treatment of volar Barton fractures. Mehara AK, et al. **Injury** 1993;24(1):55–9

Fractures of the distal radius: operative treatment. Fernández DL. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:73–88 (56 ref.)

Malunion of the distal radius: current approach to management. Fernández DL. **Instr Course Lect** 1993; 42:99–113 (60 ref.)

Radial head fracture treated by resection. Long-term results. Postacchini F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992; 18(3):323–30

Anterior dislocation of the distal end of the ulna after use of a compression plate for the treatment of a Galeazzi fracture. A case report. Gosselin RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Apr;75(4):593–6

Primary replacement of the fractured radial head with a metal prosthesis. Knight DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jul;75(4):572–6

Osteochondral fracture in the distal end of the radius. Arima J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 May;18(3):489–91

Open reduction and internal fixation for distal radial fractures [letter; comment] Davis TR. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 May; 18(3):545–6. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1992 Jul;17(4):745–55.

Severe fractures of the distal radius: effect of amount and duration of external fixator distraction on outcome. Kaempffe FA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jan;18(1):33–41

Ipsilateral fractures of the scaphoid and radius. Trumble TE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jan;18(1):8–14

Premature closure of the distal radial physis. Horii E, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):11–6

Anterior margin articular fractures of the distal radius. Sprenger TR. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(1):6–10

Percutaneous reduction of displaced radial neck fractures in children. Bernstein SM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):85–8

Reduction and fixation of displaced radial neck fractures by closed intramedullary pinning. Metaizeau JP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):355–60

Comminuted Colles' fractures: a prospective trial of management. Shankar NS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Jun;37(3):199–202

Combined Essex–Lopresti and radial shaft fractures: case report. Eglseder WA, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Feb;34(2):310–2

Comminuted intra-articular fractures of the distal end of the radius treated with the Hoffmann external fixator. Suso S, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jul;35(1):61–6

External fixation. Technical advances based upon multiplanar ligamentotaxis. Agee JM. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Apr; 24(2):265–74 (26 ref.)

Reconstructive procedures for malunion and traumatic arthritis. Fernandez DL. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Apr; 24(2):341–63 (72 ref.)

Intrafocal (Kapandji) pinning of unstable fractures of the distal radius. Greatting MD, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;24(2):301–7 (12 ref.)

Indications and techniques of open reduction. Internal fixation of distal radius fractures. Hastings H 2d, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;24(2):309–26 (19 ref.)

Unstable articular fractures of the distal radius. Comparative techniques of ligamentotaxis. Raskin KB, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;24(2):275–86

The history and evolution of percutaneous pinning of displaced distal radius fractures. Rayhack JM. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;24(2):287–300 (33 ref.)

External fixation of distal radius fractures. Indications and technical principles. Seitz WH Jr. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;24(2):255–64 (28 ref.)

Plaster cast versus Clyburn external fixation for fractures of the distal radius in patients under 45 years of age. Merchan EC, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Oct;21(10):1203–9

Successful bone grafting of fracture nonunion at the forearm radial flap donor site. Tillman RM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):684–6

Comminuted intra-articular fracture of the distal radius--results of early open reduction and internal fixation. Lee BP, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Dec; 33(6):612–5

Angle measurements of the distal radius: a cadaver study. Johnson PG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(4):243–6

[Distal radio-ulnar prosthesis] Kapandji AI. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(4):320–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correction of distal radial malunion by forward-sliding osteotomy. 3 case reports] Sennwald G, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(2):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of treatment of 475 second- and third-degree open fractures of long tubular bones (1974–1988)] Weise K, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Jul;23 Suppl 1:2–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intramedullary nailing of fractures during the growth period with a new implant] Keller HW, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Mar; 64(3):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anomalous course and anomalous division of the median nerve in the distal forearm] Rader CP, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Sep;24(5):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plate osteosynthesis of the radius. Own implant and technique] Sailer R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Nov;24(6):284–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Discussion of indications for surgical treatment of pediatric forearm shaft fractures] Thiel A. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1992 Sep;6(3):133; discussion 134 **(Ger)**

[Management of unstable forearm shaft fractures in children] Bauer G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Apr;96(4):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of Galeazzi fracture] Lechner J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Jan;96(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomic studies of percutaneous bore wire osteosynthesis of the distal radius] Habernek H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Feb;19(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications after surgical management of radial head fractures] Wallenböck E, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Dec; 18(6):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resection of the radius head in multiple and comminuted fractures. Clinical results and critical evaluation compared with the literature] Wening JV, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Jun;19(3):175–82 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of replacement of the head of the radius with a silastic prosthesis] Borsky M, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;86(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the management of childhood diaphyseal fractures] Acs G. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1992; 35(4):281–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Surgical treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the forearm during pre-adolescent age] Guzzanti V, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1991;39(1):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Hand and wrist function after external fixation of unstable distal radial fractures. McQueen MM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Dec;(285):200–4

Distal radius fractures: nonsurgical treatment options. Herndon JH. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:67–72 (52 ref.)

Translation of the radius as a predictor of outcome in distal radial fractures of children. Mani GV, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Sep;75(5):808–11

Redisplacement after manipulation of distal radial fractures in children. Proctor MT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):453–4

Mason type II radial head fractures: operative versus nonoperative treatment. Khalfayan EE, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(3):283–9

Management of radial neck fractures in children: a retrospective analysis of one hundred patients. D'souza S, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):232–8

The rationale for precise management of distal radius fractures. Ark J, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Apr; 24(2):205–10 (54 ref.)

Fractures of the distal radius. A modern treatment-based classification. Cooney WP. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;24(2):211–6 (27 ref.)

[Supracondylar fractures of the humerus associated with ipsilateral fractures of the forearm] Daunois O, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(5):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADLV see **RADIATION LEUKEMIA VIRUS**

RADON

Measurements of the efficiency of respirator filters and filtering facepieces against radon daughter aerosols. Wake D, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1992 Dec;36(6):629–36

Mortality of a cohort of French uranium miners exposed to relatively low radon concentrations. Tirmarche M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 May;67(5):1090–7

Dogs detect dangerous gases. Gibbs JR. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jun;39:1328, 1330

Radon, cigarette smoke, and lung cancer: a re-analysis of the Colorado Plateau uranium miners' data [see comments] Moolgavkar SH, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 May;4(3):204–17 . Comment in: Epidemiology 1993 May;4(3):193–4.

Function of radon emanation in dosimetric calculations [letter] Becker E, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jul;65(1):103–4

Effect of sorption barriers on the radon fluence rate from soil. Goh TB, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Aug;63(2):213–4

Factors affecting indoor radon concentrations in the United Kingdom. Gunby JA, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jan; 64(1):2–12

Radon diffusion in model tests on Finnish esker and till soils. Holkko J, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Feb;64(2):132–40

Harmonization of radon jargon and units [editorial] Hopke PK. **Health Phys** 1993 May;64(5):459–60

Some thoughts on the "unattached" fraction of radon decay products. Hopke PK. **Health Phys** 1992 Aug;63(2):209–12

Single-cell gel technique supports hit probability calculations. Jostes RF, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jun; 64(6):675–9

Mitigation of elevated indoor radon gas resulting from underground air return usage. Kearfott KJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Dec;63(6):674–80

Underground air returns as active transportation pathways for radon gas entry into homes. Kearfott KJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Dec;63(6):665–73

Skeletal 210Pb levels and lung cancer among radon-exposed tin miners in southern China. Laurer GR, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Mar;64(3):253–9

Does leukemia result from the presence of radon or thoron in the body? [letter] Lloyd RD, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Oct;65(4):439–40

Residential radon exposure and lung cancer: an overview of ongoing studies [published erratum appears in Health Phys 1993 Mar;64(3):333] Neuberger JS. **Health Phys** 1992 Nov;63(5):503–9 (22 ref.)

Integrated measurements of short-lived 222Rn progeny by rotating filters. Pressyanov DS, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 May;64(5):522–7

Modeling radon entry into Florida slab-on-grade houses. Revzan KL, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Oct;65(4):375-85
Generalized source term for the multiphase radon transport equation [letter] Rogers VC, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Mar; 64(3):324-6
Comparison of criteria to define radon-prone areas [letter] Scott AG. **Health Phys** 1993 Apr;64(4):435-6
A survey of the Czechoslovak follow-up of lung cancer mortality in uranium miners. Sevc J, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Apr;64(4):355-69
Calculation of potential alpha energy concentrations [letter] Sheets RW, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 May;64(5):552
Characterization of 222Rn entry into a basement structure surrounded by low-permeability soil. Ward DC, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jul;65(1):1-11
A cohort study in southern China of tin miners exposed to radon and radon decay products. Xuan XZ, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Feb;64(2):120-31
Indoor air controls. Fisk WJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993; (109):72-84 (43 ref.)
ACOEM position statement on residential radon exposure. American College of Occupational and Environmental Medicine. **J Occup Med** 1992 Oct;34(10):1028-30
Mechanisms involved in rejoining DNA double-strand breaks induced by ionizing radiation and restriction enzymes. Lutze LH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 May; 299(3-4):225-32
Alerting patients to the risk of radon. Bell RT, et al. **Pa Med** 1993 Jun;96(6):12-5
Transformation of field monitoring results into miners' annual exposures to radon progeny. Kluszczyński D. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1992;5(1):77-86
EPA analysis of radon in water is hard to swallow [news] Stone R. **Science** 1993 Sep 17;261(5128):1514-6
[Phenotypes of dendritic cells in central lymph of healthy rabbits and during correction of experimental atherosclerosis] Kuznetsov AV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;114(9):241-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of radon inhalation on biological function--lipid peroxide level, superoxide dismutase activity, and membrane fluidity. Yamaoka K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Apr;302(1):37-41
Radon progeny dosimetry in the rat lung. Hofmann W, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Mar;64(3):279-90
[Importance of the role of dose rate on tumor induction in rats after radon inhalation] Morlier JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;315(12):463-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A radon beta applicator] Gusarov II, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 May-Jun; (3):69-70 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Increased risk for small cell lung cancer following residential exposure to low-dose radon: a pilot study. Biberman R, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Jul-Aug;48(4):209-12
Exposure to radon [letter; comment] O'Riordan MC. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 22;305(6851):475. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):181.
Leukemia and residential exposure to radon. Miller D, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 May-Jun;84(3):205-6
Epidemiology and etiology of lung cancer. Beckett WS. **Clin Chest Med** 1993 Mar;14(1):1-15 (44 ref.)
Pathogenesis and pathology. Yesner R. **Clin Chest Med** 1993 Mar;14(1):17-30 (126 ref.)
Public perceptions of radon risk. Mainous AG 3d, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1993 Mar;13(1):63-9
Lung cancers associated with thorotrast exposure: high incidence of small-cell carcinoma and implications for estimation of radon risk. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Oct 21;52(4):570-4
Reducing the risks from radon. Marcinowski F, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1993 Jul;43(7):955-62
Building materials and environmental health: radon in Hong Kong. Yu KN. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Dec;112(6):294-6
Exposure to unusually high indoor radon levels [letter] Ennemoser O, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):828-9
High domestic and occupational radon exposures: a comparison [letter; comment] Ennemoser O, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):47. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):919-23.
Radon exposure and cancers other than lung cancer among uranium miners in West Bohemia [see comments] Tomášek L, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):919-23. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):47.
Search for correlation of radon levels and incidence of salivary gland tumors. Miller AS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jan;75(1):58-63
Modeling the modification of the risk of radon-induced lung cancer by environmental tobacco smoke. Crawford-Brown DJ. **Risk Anal** 1992 Dec;12(4):483-93
Invisible gas: who's liable? Levin JL, et al. **Tex Med** 1993 Apr;89(4):58-60
[Exposure to radon at home and lung cancer] Olsen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 14;155(24):1885-6 **(Dan)**
[Importance of the role of dose rate on tumor induction in rats after radon inhalation] Morlier JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;315(12):463-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Information and involvement in health risks exemplified by a radon survey program] Hazard BP. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;87:1-180 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The hygienic problems of radon in enclosed quarters and the possible means for their resolution] Gusarov II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jan;(1):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Increased risk for small cell lung cancer following residential exposure to low-dose radon: a pilot study. Biberman R, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Jul-Aug;48(4):209-12
Thoron activity level and radon measurement by a nuclear track detector. Planinić J, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1993 Mar;44(1):21-6
A model for radon gas adsorption on charcoal for open-faced canisters in an active environment. Blue TE, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Aug;63(2):226-32
Radon exhalation rate from various building materials. Chen CJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jun;64(6):613-9
Airborne 222Rn concentration in Cypriot houses. Christofides S, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Apr;64(4):392-6
Modeling radon progeny absorbed in glass. Cornelis J, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Oct;65(4):414-7
222Rn in Greek spa waters: correlation with rainfall and seismic activities. Danali-Cotsaki S, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jun;64(6):605-12
Compliance with EPA guidelines for follow-up testing and mitigation after radon screening measurements. Evdokimoff V, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Aug;63(2):215-7
Factors associated with elevated 222Rn levels in Iowa. Field RW, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Aug;65(2):178-84
Quality of radon measurements [letter] Harley JH. **Health Phys** 1993 May;64(5):551
The measurement of activity-weighted size distributions of radon progeny: methods and laboratory intercomparison studies. Hopke PK, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Nov; 63(5):560-70
Gamma distribution and house 222Rn measurements. Janssen I, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Aug;63(2):205-8
Distributions of airborne radon concentrations in Seoul metropolitan subway stations. Kim DS, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jul;65(1):12-6
Relationship among short- and long-term radon measurements within dwellings: influence of radon concentrations. Klotz JB, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Oct; 65(4):367-74
Indoor 222Rn concentrations in Istanbul houses. Köksal EM, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jul;65(1):87-8
Electret ion chamber radon monitors measure dissolved 222Rn in water. Kotrappa P, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Apr; 64(4):397-405
Long-term radon concentrations estimated from 210Po embedded in glass. Lively RS, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 May; 64(5):485-90
Estimating past exposure to indoor radon from household glass. Mahaffey JA, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Apr; 64(4):381-91
Statistical uncertainties associated with multiplexed sampling with a continuous radon monitor. Modera MP, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Mar;64(3):291-9
Determination of calibration coefficient for radon measurements using a track detector. Nikezić D, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jun;64(6):628-32
Residential radon exposure and lung cancer in Swedish women. Pershagen G, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Aug; 63(2):179-86
Basic theory for the diffusive sampling of radon. Underhill DW. **Health Phys** 1993 Jul;65(1):17-24
Preliminary indoor radon investigations in Lublin region, Poland. Vaupotič J, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Apr; 64(4):420-2
Analysis of 222Rn concentration in North Carolina household water supplies derived from private wells. Watson JE Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Aug;65(2):156-60
Measurement of airborne 222Rn daughters by filter collection and alpha radioactivity detection. George AC. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(109):173-9
Continuous filter method for radon daughters. Hagberg N, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(109):180-4
Determination of radon using activated charcoal. Stranden E. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(109):185-9
Measurement of radon and radon daughters in indoor air. Swedjemark GA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(109):118-25
Determination of radon and decay products in air by alpha track techniques. Urban M. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993; (109):163-72
Radon in 1,500 Israeli homes and workplaces. Westin JB, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jan;29(1):56-7
Assessment of exposure to radon decay products in realistic living conditions. Wasiolek PT, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1992 Jul-Sep;2(3):309-22
Radon concentration in two largest cities in semitropical Taiwan. Chen CC, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun; 33(2):133-40
Radon in a self-selected sample of Israeli homes, schools, and workplaces. Westin JB, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1991-92;19(1-4):199-203
Rapid determination of radon daughters and of artificial radionuclides in air by online gamma-ray spectrometry. Hötzl H, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1993;32(2):129-35
Radon concentrations inside castles and other ancient buildings. Malanca A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jun 30;121:53-66
Radon concentration levels in ground water from Toluca, Mexico. Olguin MT, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Mar 25;130-131:43-50
Indoor radon-daughter concentration and gamma radiation in urban and rural homes on geologically varying ground. Tell I, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Jan 29;128(2-3):191-203
[Radon levels in interiors in Valtellina, on the Angera hills and in the high valley of the Cervo river] Facchini U, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Oct;84(4):444-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A radon generator/delivery system. Bakale G, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Mar;133(3):277-81

PHARMACOKINETICS

Study of 222Rn permeation through polymer membranes: application to continuous measurement of 222Rn in water. Labed V, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Aug;63(2):172-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

[An isolation compartment for performing air-radon baths] Gusarov II, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Jul;(7):64-6 **(Rus)**
[The treatment of patients with autonomic dyshormonal myocardial dystrophies at health resorts with nitrogen radon springs] Bondareva ZG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Mar-Apr; (2):21-4 **(Rus)**
[The treatment of the pain syndrome with radon water procedures and at a therapeutic adit in the Gastein valley] Leiner G, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Sep-Dec;(5-6):65 **(Rus)**
[Experience in using hyperthermia in combination with the radon pool in the combined treatment of patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans at the Belokurikha health resort] Ostapov AD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of radon baths on the rheological properties of the erythrocytes in osteochondrosis patients] Poteriaeva ON, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Jul-Aug;(4):61-3 **(Rus)**
[A low-frequency alternating magnetic field and its combination with radon baths in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Shliapak EA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Jul-Aug;(4):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The biological effectiveness of radon daughter alpha particles. I. Radon, cigarette smoke and oncogenic transformation. Piao CQ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Mar; 14(3):497-501

RAEB see **ANEMIA, REFRACTORY, WITH EXCESS OF BLASTS**

RAEM see **ANEMIA, REFRACTORY, WITH EXCESS OF BLASTS**

RAFFINOSE

PHARMACOLOGY

Volume and agonist-induced regulation of myosin light-chain phosphorylation in glomerular mesangial cells. Takeda M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):F421-6

RAFOXANIDE

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of dietary variations on plasma concentrations of oral flukicides in sheep. Taylor SM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Mar;16(1):48-54

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of early treatment with rafoxanide on antipyrine clearance in sheep infected with Fasciola hepatica. Benchaoui HA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Apr;23(4):439-48

TOXICITY

Oral toxicity in weanling and adult rats and in vitro genotoxicity of the veterinary anthelmintic rafoxanide. Poul JM, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):117-22

RAG-1 GENES see **GENES, RAG-1**

RAGE

Verbalized anger and accusatory "you" messages as cues for anger and antagonism among adolescents. Kubany ES, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Fall;27(107):505-16
Grief and rage: collective emotions in the politics of peace and the politics of gender in Israel. Gabriel AH. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;16(3):311-35
Unusual solvent induced hyperactivity in a 5 year old girl [letter] Godfrey ME. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jul 28;106(960):319

DRUG EFFECTS

[Amphetamine--induced rage reaction in mice and its mechanism] Xu JH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992; 27(8):566-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RAGWORT see **SENECIO**

RAILLIETINA see **CESTODA**

RAILLIETINIASIS see **CESTODE INFECTIONS**

RAILROADS

Salmonella outbreak among railway and airline passengers. Hatakka M. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(4):253-60

The Purley train crash: procedural difficulties. Ebbs SR, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;9(2):130-3

The Purley train crash mechanism: injuries and prevention. Fothergill NJ, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;9(2):125-9

Contact dermatitis and its relationship to atopy in workers on the Polish State Railways. Bachurzewska B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Feb;28(2):91-3

Diesel asthma. Reactive airways disease following overexposure to locomotive exhaust. Wade JF 3d, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Feb;35(2):149-54

Study of road-rail crashes in Claremore, OK, and allocation of resources for preventive measures. Meeks KD, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Mar-Apr;108(2):248-51

A comparison between the impact of noise from aircraft, road traffic and trains on long-term recall and recognition of a text in children aged 12-14 years. Hygge S. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;88:416-27 **(Eng, Ger)**

Optimal spinal strength normalization factors among male railroad workers. Mayer TG, et al. **Spine** 1993 Feb; 18(2):239-44

[Disasters in former East Germany--experiences and problems of the Leipzig "Identification" Task Group] Hunger H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:261-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk assessment in professional drivers with coronary heart disease: experiences with the evaluation program for locomotive drivers by the Swiss Federal Railroad 1986-1991] Liechti M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 3;122(40):1483-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mortality due to causes correlatable to asbestos in a cohort of workers in railway car construction] Menegozzo M, et al. **Med Lav** 1993 May-Jun;84(3):193-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of selected factors on the degree of psychomotor efficiency of welders in a railroad car factory with automated work stations (robots)] Pietraszkiewicz T, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(4):291-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Allergological examination of the population living in the territory of the Amur-Yakut railroad] Ado AD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May-Jun;(5-6):40-2 **(Rus)**

[The sensitization of the newly arrived and local populations to the regional allergens around the Baikal-Amur mainline (the results of 15-year observations in the areas of the Baikal-Amur mainline)] Ado AD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jan;(1):60-1 **(Rus)**

[Railway transport hygiene: conditions and problems] Krivulia SD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov-Dec;(11-12):17-20 **(Rus)**

[Occupational hygiene of railway transport workers as a specific branch of occupational medicine] Korshunov IuN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(9-10):1-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scientific and technical progress and railroad hygiene] Korshunov IuN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(7):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Railway surgery. Traumatology and managed health care in 19th-century United States. Rutkow IM. **Arch Surg** 1993 Apr;128(4):458-63

Rescue on the "rattler". Rescue and evacuation by railway ambulances plus railroad-centred health services. Little V, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 18;158(2):128-32

[History of the sanitary epidemiological services in the railroad transportation] Krivulia SD. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May-Jun;(5-6):52-3 **(Rus)**

[History of organization of sanitary measures for the children of railroad workers] Sorokin ON, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):70-2 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Medical information system regarding the control of the results of the railroad accidents involving hazardous substances] Korshunov IuN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992; (6):1-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Immunologic status of subway workers] Volianskiĭ IuL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):41-3 **(Rus)**

RAIN

A temporal analysis of rain-related crash risk. Andrey J, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Aug;25(4):465-72

Application of radar rainfall estimates for surveillance of Aedes taeniorhynchus larvae. Ritchie SA. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Jun;9(2):228-31

Environmental effects on neonatal mortality of beef calves. Azzam SM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):282-90

[Elimination of Japanese cedar (Cryptomeria japonica) aeropollen by rainfall] Saburi Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Oct;39(10):809-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relation between the amount of rainfall and the probability of human infection with plague in a natural focus] Dubianskiĭ MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(9-10):46-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RAIN, ACID see **ACID RAIN**

RAJA see **SKATES (FISH)**

RALES see **RESPIRATORY SOUNDS**

RAMAN SPECTROSCOPY see **SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, RAMAN**

RAMIPRIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Short report: ramipril and hydrochlorothiazide combination therapy in hypertension: a clinical trial of factorial design. The East Germany Collaborative Trial Group. Scholze J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Feb;11(2):217-21

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

ACE inhibitor effect on bradykinin metabolism in the vascular wall. Gohlke P, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992; 38 (Pt 3):178-85

The possible role of bradykinin in the antiischemic activity of ACE-inhibitors. Martorana PA, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):98-102

Ramiprilat prevents PAF-induced myocellular and endothelial injury in a neutrophil-perfused heart preparation. Schrör K, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992; 38 (Pt 3):209-16

Converting enzyme inhibitor-stimulated formation of nitric oxide and prostacyclin in endothelial cells from bovine aorta is mediated by endothelium-derived bradykinin. Wiemer G, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):196-200

Ramiprilat increases bradykinin outflow from isolated hearts of rat. Baumgarten CR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 108(2):293-5

Reduction of myocardial infarct size by ramiprilat is independent of angiotensin II synthesis inhibition. Hartman JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6;234(2-3):229-36

Reduction of myocardial infarct size in rabbits by ramiprilat: reversal by the bradykinin antagonist HOE 140. Hartman JC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;21(6):996-1003

Role of endothelium-derived bradykinin in the control of vascular tone. Hecker M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 9:S55-61

Central nervous and systemic kinetics of ramipril and ramiprilat in the conscious dog. Nordström M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):147-52

PHARMACOKINETICS

Central nervous and systemic kinetics of ramipril and ramiprilat in the conscious dog. Nordström M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):147-52

PHARMACOLOGY

Kinin contribution to chronic antihypertensive actions of ACE-inhibitors in hypertensive rats. Bao G, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):423-30

Modulation of presynaptic sympathetic activity by kinins and related compounds: influence of converting enzyme inhibition. Dominiak P, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992; 38 (Pt 3):52-61

Vascular remodeling in systemic hypertension. Gohlke P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 24;71(17):2E-7E

Ramipril prevents impaired endothelium-dependent relaxation in arteries from rabbits fed an atherogenic diet. Finta KM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 May;100(2):149-56

Effects of an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, ramipril, on intracranial circulation in healthy volunteers. off Demolis P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 34(3):224-30

Ramipril prevents left ventricular hypertrophy with myocardial fibrosis without blood pressure reduction: a one year study in rats. Linz W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):970-5

Influence of ramipril on plasma atrial natriuretic peptide, antidiuretic hormone, angiotensin II and aldosterone in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Heintz B, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1992;9(3):113-8

Effect of early onset angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on myocardial capillaries. Unger T, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Oct;20(4):478-82

Role of bradykinin in chronic antihypertensive actions of ramipril in different hypertension models. Bao G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 9:S96-9

Changes in peripheral sympathetic outflow of pithed spontaneously hypertensive rats after bradykinin and DesArg-bradykinin infusions: influence of converting-enzyme inhibition. Dominiak P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 9:S35-8

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition does not prevent the natriuretic effect of felodipine. van Hamersvelt HW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;21(3):471-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combination of ramipril and hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension--Part 2: An open long-term study of efficacy and safety. Heidbreder D, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Jan;16(1):47-52

Combination of ramipril and hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension: Part 1--A double-blind, comparative, multicenter study in nonresponders to ramipril monotherapy. Heidbreder D, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Dec;15(12):904-10

The French multicentre study of ramipril in ambulatory patients with mild-to-moderate hypertension. Carré A, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1992;9(3):105-12

Lessons learned with ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: a focus on ramipril. Burris JF. **Clin Ther** 1993 May-Jun; 15(3):476-85 (36 ref.)

Double-blind, placebo-controlled study of ramipril in diabetics with mild to moderate hypertension. Schwartz SL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Jan-Feb;15(1):79-87

Effect of ramipril on mortality and morbidity of survivors of acute myocardial infarction with clinical evidence of heart failure. The Acute Infarction Ramipril Efficacy (AIRE) Study Investigators. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2; 342(8875):821-8

Comparison of ramipril and enalapril in patients with essential hypertension. Ruddy MC, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 May-Jun;13(3):224-8

[Borderline Kidney Function. Results with Piretanide and Ramipril. Symposium. Vienna, 14 December 1991] **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Aug;33 Suppl 1:S1-56 **(Ger)**

[Monotherapy with the ACE-inhibitor ramipril or the calcium antagonist nitrendipine in essential hypertension] Weidmann P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 3;122(40):1497-503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RAMPS see **ARCHITECTURAL ACCESSIBILITY**

RAMSAY HUNT AURICULAR SYNDROME see **HERPES ZOSTER OTICUS**

RAMSAY HUNT CEREBELLAR SYNDROME see **CEREBELLAR DYSSYNERGIA**

RAMSAY HUNT DENTATE SYNDROME see **CEREBELLAR DYSSYNERGIA**

RAMSAY HUNT PARALYSIS SYNDROME see **PARKINSON DISEASE**

RANA see **RANIDAE**

RANA CATESBEIANA

Glycocalyx and ciliary interconnections in bullfrog vestibular end organs: normal structure and changes after incubation in frog Ringer's solution. Takumida M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1993;20(1):1-9

Identification of monomeric alpha-macroglobulin proteinase inhibitors in birds, reptiles, amphibians and mammals, and purification and characterization of a monomeric alpha-macroglobulin proteinase inhibitor from the American bullfrog Rana catesbeiana. Rubenstein DS, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 15;290 (Pt 1):85-95

Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on transmural potential difference and short-circuit current in isolated frog (Rana catesbeiana) skin. Gerencser GA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jan;104(1):103-6

Purification and characterization of a 3,5,3'-L-triiodothyronine-specific binding protein from bullfrog tadpole plasma: a homolog of mammalian transthyretin. Yamauchi K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May; 132(5):2254-61

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) is the major prolactin-releasing factor in the bullfrog hypothalamus. Nakajima K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jan; 89(1):11-6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The red nucleus and mesencephalic tegmentum in a ranid amphibian: a cytoarchitectonic and HRP connectional study. Larson-Prior LJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992; 40(6):273-86

Afferent and efferent connections of the bullfrog medial pallium. Northcutt RG, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992; 40(1):1-16

Size-related increase in motoneuron number: evidence for late differentiation. Farel PB, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;71(2):169-79

Sexual dimorphism in the vasotocin system of the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Boyd SK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 8;325(2):313-25

Freeze-fracture studies on the cross-bridge angle distribution at various states and the thin filament stiffness in single

skinned frog muscle fibers. Suzuki S, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr;42(2):107–16

An ultrastructural study of the dorsal lingual epithelium of the crab-eating frog, Rana cancrivora. Iwasaki S, et al. **J Morphol** 1993 Jan;215(1):89–100

Distribution and morphology of motoneurons innervating different muscle fiber types in an amphibian muscle complex. Kim J, et al. **J Morphol** 1993 Jun;216(3):327–38

BLOOD

Mechanisms of acute hemoconcentration in bullfrogs in response to hypoxemia. Pinder AW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):R687–95

GENETICS

Cloning of a bullfrog growth hormone cDNA: expression of growth hormone mRNA in larval and adult bullfrog pituitaries. Takahashi N, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec; 9(3):283–9

Phylogenetically conserved amino acids of MBP and P0 from amphibian myelin. Karthigasan J, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1992;3(4):185–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Glossopharyngeal–hypoglossal nerve reflex of the frog in metamorphosis. Hirakawa T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Feb;38(2):123–9

Sequential up-regulation of thyroid hormone beta receptor, ornithine transcarbamylase, and carbamyl phosphate synthetase mRNAs in the liver of Rana catesbeiana tadpoles during spontaneous and thyroid hormone-induced metamorphosis. Helbing C, et al. **Dev Genet** 1992; 13(4):289–301

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemistry and nerve lesion experiments on the methionine-enkephalin immunopositive neurons in the small intestine of the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Torihashi S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Jan;271(1):93–102

Dye-coupling among frog (Rana catesbeiana) taste disk cells. Sata O, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Sep; 103(1):99–103

Metamorphic changes in glycolipids and myelin proteins and 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase in bullfrog and axolotl brains [published erratum appears in J Neurochem 1993 Sep;61(3):1187] Tamai Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1854–63

PHYSIOLOGY

Calcium channel blockers inhibit amiloride-stimulated short-circuit current in frog tadpole skin. Cox TC. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R827–33

Low-affinity mixed acetylcholine-responsive receptors at the apical membrane of frog tadpole skin. Cox TC. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):C552–8

Trophic regulation of action potential in bullfrog sympathetic neurones. Traynor P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;70(6):826–34

Sexual dimorphism in the vasotocin system of the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Boyd SK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 8;325(2):313–25

Periodicity extraction in the anuran auditory nerve. I. "Pitch-shift" effects. Simmons AM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 Feb;172(1):57–69

Dependence of oxygen uptake on ambient PO2 in isolated perfused frog skin. Clemens DT, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(7):646–50

Adrenergic receptors and the regulation of vascular resistance in bullfrog tadpoles (Rana catesbeiana). Kimmel PB. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(5):455–62

Wipe and flexion reflexes of the frog. I. Kinematics and EMG patterns. Schotland JL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May; 69(5):1725–35

Wipe and flexion reflexes of the frog. II. Response to perturbations. Schotland JL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May;69(5):1736–48

Developmental biology. Transforming frogs and flies [news] Marsh J. **Nature** 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):116–7

Regional variation and control of cutaneous gas exchange in bullfrogs. Talbot CR. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Sep; 89(3):261–72

RANA ESCULENTA

Novel antimicrobial peptides from skin secretion of the European frog Rana esculenta. Simmaco M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 14;324(2):159–61

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological observations on the glands of the oesophagus and stomach of adult Rana esculenta and Bombina variegata. Bani G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1992 Apr-Jun;97(2):75–87

A quantitative autoradiographic study of GABAA and benzodiazepine receptors in the brain of the frog, Rana esculenta. Tavolaro R, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993; 42(3):171–7

The effects of gonadectomy and testosterone treatment on the Harderian gland of the green frog, Rana esculenta. Chieffi-Baccari G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Aug; 273(2):201–8

Distribution of calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of the frog, Rana esculenta. Petkó M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Sep; 269(3):525–34

A case of frog allergy: antigenic skin protein. Holtz J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;101(3):299–300

Magnetic resonance imaging of the saccular otolithic mass. Sbarbati A, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Oct;181 (Pt 2):369–72

Freeze-fracture characterization of cell types at the surface of the taste organ of the frog, Rana esculenta. Sbarbati A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Feb;22(2):118–27

Role of the dermal tracts in the pigment pattern of the frog. Denèfle JP, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1992;24(4):593–602

BLOOD

Lipoprotein metabolism in the frog Rana esculenta. Castellano F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jan; 104(1):149–54

GENETICS

[Aberrant phenotypes of the Ldh-B locus in hybrid populations of the Rana esculenta complex (Amphibia, Ranidae)] Mezhzherin SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992; 324(6):1314–7 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Seasonal commitment of HMGCoA reductase activity to vitellogenin production. Manzi P, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1992 Jun;12(3):215–9

Mammalian gonadotropin-releasing hormone increases PGF2 alpha production activating diacylglycerol lipase in Rana esculenta interrenal. Gobbetti A, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Jan;5(1):63–7

In vivo and in vitro effects of beta-endorphin and naloxone on corticosterone and cortisol release in male and female water frog, Rana esculenta. Zerani M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jul;102(3):537–42

Co-occurrence of substance P and enkephalin-like immunoreactivities in the prosencephalon of two amphibians. Taverna D, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1993; 37(1):33–42

Distribution of proneuropeptide Y-derived peptides in the brain of Rana esculenta and Xenopus laevis. Lázár G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 22;327(4):551–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Interbulbar reciprocal inhibition in frog olfaction. Leveteau J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Mar 31;54(1):103–6

Dopamine regulation of testicular activity in intact and hypophysectomized frogs, Rana esculenta. Minucci S, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Jan 15;49(1):65–7

Mammalian GnRH involvement in prostaglandin F2 alpha and sex steroid hormones testicular release in two amphibian species: the anuran water frog, Rana esculenta, and the urodele crested newt, Triturus carnifex. Gobbetti A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;87(2):240–8

A possible involvement of prostaglandin F2 alpha (PGF2 alpha) in Rana esculenta ovulation: effects of mammalian gonadotropin-releasing hormone on in vitro PGF2 alpha and 17 beta-estradiol production from ovary and oviduct. Gobbetti A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Aug; 87(2):163–70

Effects of Ca2+ and other divalent cations on K(+)-evoked force production of slow muscle fibers from Rana esculenta and Rana pipiens. Krippeit-Drews P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Aug;129(2):211–20

Possible roles for prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in seasonal changes in ovarian steroidogenesis in the frog (Rana esculenta). Gobbetti A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May; 98(1):27–32

A possible role of prostaglandin E2 in reproduction of the male water frog, Rana esculenta. In vivo and in vitro studies. Gobbetti A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Oct; 44(4):277–89

RANA PIPIENS

Effect of cyclic aromatics on sodium active transport in frog skin. Blankemeyer JT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan;50(1):132–7

Inhibition of the transepithelial potential difference and short circuit current in the isolated frog skin by alloxan. Soto C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 May;102(1):29–32

Flavobacterium indologenes infection in leopard frogs. Olson ME, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 1;201(11):1766–70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The red nucleus and mesencephalic tegmentum in a ranid amphibian: a cytoarchitectonic and HRP connectional study. Larson-Prior LJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992; 40(6):273–86

Ultrastructural evidence for multiple mucous domains in frog olfactory epithelium. Menco BP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Oct;270(1):47–56

Further study of the aberrant optic nerve projection to olfactory cortex. Scalia F. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Oct 15; 324(3):415–26

Evidence for overlapping myosin heads on relaxed thick filaments of fish, frog, and scallop striated muscles. Levine RJ. **J Struct Biol** 1993 Mar-Apr;110(2):99–110

EMBRYOLOGY

Dynamics of germ plasm localization and its inhibition by ultraviolet irradiation in early cleavage Xenopus embryos. Savage RM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;157(2):371–82

Comparative molecular modeling and crystallization of P-30 protein: a novel antitumor protein of Rana pipiens oocytes and early embryos. Mosimann SC, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Nov; 14(3):392–400

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Redeployment of trigeminal motor axons during metamorphosis. Omerza FF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 1;325(1):124–34

IMMUNOLOGY

Hibernation alters the frog's immune system. Cooper EL, et al. **Cryobiology** 1992 Oct;29(5):616–31

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Flavobacterium meningosepticum in a colony of leopard frogs (Rana pipiens). Taylor FR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;43(1):105

PHYSIOLOGY

Substrate activation of mechanosensitive, whole cell currents in renal proximal tubule. Cemerikic D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):F697–714

Muscle, joint, and tendon contributions to the torque profile of frog hip joint. Lieber RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep; 263(3 Pt 2):R586–90

A prey-type dependent hypoglossal feedback system in the frog Rana pipiens. Anderson CW, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;42(3):189–96

Inhibition of in vitro pituitary gonadotropin secretion by 17 beta-estradiol in the frog Rana pipiens. Pavgi S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;89(1):132–7

Inhibition of protein kinase C antagonizes in vitro tadpole tail fin regression induced by thyroxine. Petcoff DW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;87(2):208–13

Anuran calling circuits: inhibition of pretrigeminal nucleus by prostaglandin. Schmidt RS. **Horm Behav** 1993 Mar; 27(1):82–91

Directional dependence of auditory sensitivity and frequency selectivity in the leopard frog. White TD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Oct;92(4 Pt 1):1953–61

Morphological response of extending spinal neuritic growth cones to peripheral target tissue. Somasekhar T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 8;326(2):314–26

Sound and vibration sensitivity of VIIIth nerve fibers in the frogs Leptodactylus albilabris and Rana pipiens pipiens. Christensen-Dalsgaard J, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993; 172(6):653–62

Do frogs use retinal elevation to measure the distance of a barrier? Collett TS. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 Feb; 172(1):109–13

The cyclic nucleotide-activated conductance in olfactory cilia: effects of cytoplasmic Mg2+ and Ca2+. Kleene SJ. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Feb;131(3):237–43

Effects of Ca2+ and other divalent cations on K(+)-evoked force production of slow muscle fibers from Rana esculenta and Rana pipiens. Krippeit-Drews P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Aug;129(2):211–20

Divalent effects on cGMP-activated currents in excised patches from amphibian photoreceptors. Tanaka JC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Feb;131(3):245–56

Regulation of water balance between blood and lymph in the frog, Rana pipiens. Baldwin AL, et al. **Lymphology** 1993 Mar;26(1):4–18

RANA RIDIBUNDA

Two molecular forms of gonadotropin-releasing hormone from the brain of the frog, Rana ribibunda: purification, characterization, and distribution. Conlon JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):2117–23

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution, morphology, and central projections of mesencephalic trigeminal neurons in the frog Rana ridibunda. Muñoz M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jan; 235(1):165–77

Morphological variations among output neurons of the olfactory bulb in the frog (Rana ridibunda). Jiang T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jun 1;320(1):86–96

Trigeminal primary afferent projections to the spinal cord of the frog, Rana ridibunda. González A, et al. **J Morphol** 1993 Aug;217(2):137–46

[A light microscopic study of the axonal collaterals of the lumbar motoneurons in the spinal cord of the frog Rana ridibunda] Chmykhova NM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Mar-Apr;28(2):244–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effect of adenosine on glucose metabolism of Rana ridibunda erythrocytes. Kaloyianni M, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Apr; 177:41–50

GENETICS

Isolation of [Pro2,Met13]somatostatin-14 and somatostatin-14 from the frog brain reveals the existence of a somatostatin gene family in a tetrapod. Vaudry H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15; 188(1):477-82

METABOLISM

In vitro study of catecholamine release from perifused frog adrenal slices. Leboulenger F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;90(1):1-13

Isolation and structural characterization of calcitonin gene-related peptide from the brain and intestine of the frog, Rana ridibunda. Conlon JM, et al. **Peptides** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):581-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative investigation of retinal responses to brief light stimuli: 2-amino-4-phosphonobutyrate studies--I. Frog retina, Rana ridibunda. Vitanova L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Feb;104(2):289-97

Ca(2+)-blockable, poorly selective cation channels in the apical membrane of amphibian epithelia. UO2(2+) reveals two channel types. Desmedt L, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Jan;101(1):85-102

RANA TEMPORARIA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructural radioautographic analysis of neurogenesis in the hypothalamus of the adult frog, Rana temporaria, with special reference to physiological regeneration of the preoptic nucleus. I. Ventricular zone cell proliferation. Chetverukhin VK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Feb; 271(2):341-50

Ultrastructural radioautographic analysis of neurogenesis in the hypothalamus of the adult frog, Rana temporaria, with special reference to physiological regeneration of the preoptic nucleus. II. Types of neuronal cells produced. Polenov AL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Feb;271(2):351-62

[Erythrophagocytosis and pigment cells of the amphibian liver] Kalashnikova MM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan; 113(1):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Evaluation of fenitrothion toxicity to Rana temporaria L. Gromysz-Kałkowska K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan;50(1):116-24

Toxicity of tetrachlorvinphos to Rana temporaria L. Gromysz-Kałkowska K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jun;105(2):285-90

EMBRYOLOGY

Osmoregulatory-like mitochondria-rich cells in the developing pancreatic ducts of young anuran tadpoles. Ortiz de Zárate A, et al. **J Morphol** 1993 Jun;216(3):339-50

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical colocalization of 7B2 and 5HT in the neuroepithelial bodies of the lung of Rana temporaria. Bodegas ME, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Jul;273(1):137-40

Seasonal variation in the activity of 3-mercaptopyruvate sulphurtransferase of the frog (Rana temporaria) liver. Wróbel M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 May; 105(1):91-5

A study of the expression of laminin in the spinal cord of the frog during development and regeneration. Gordon-Weeks PR, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Sep; 77(5):681-92

[The seasonal dynamics of the adenine nucleotide level in the liver mitochondria of the frog Rana temporaria] Savina MV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 May-Jun; 28(3):395-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes of LH level in the pituitary gland and plasma in hibernating frogs, Rana temporaria. Sotowska-Brochocka J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;87(2):286-91

Ca(2+)-blockable, poorly selective cation channels in the apical membrane of amphibian epithelia. Tetracaine blocks the UO2(2+)-insensitive pathway. Desmedt L, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Jan;101(1):103-16

Ca(2+)-blockable, poorly selective cation channels in the apical membrane of amphibian epithelia. UO2(2+) reveals two channel types. Desmedt L, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Jan;101(1):85-102

[Spontaneous and induced permeability of the tight junctions in the bladder epithelium of the frog Rana temporaria] Bagrov IaIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(2):44-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The temperature hysteresis of water-salt metabolism in the frog Rana temporaria] Ibraimova GI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 May-Jun;28(3):342-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The seasonal dynamics of erythropoiesis in the frog Rana temporaria] Maslova MN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Mar-Apr;29(2):211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RANDOM ALLOCATION

Testing random number generators for Monte Carlo applications. Sim LH, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1993 Mar;16(1):22-32

Randomization algorithms in BASIC for experimental design. Byers JA. **Comput Biol Med** 1993 Mar;23(2):167-76

The usefulness of matched pair randomization for medical practice-based research. McClatchey MW, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Sep;12(3):235-43

Random effects models with non-parametric priors. Butler SM, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Oct-Nov;11(14-15):1981-2000

Correlated binomial variates: properties of estimator of intraclass correlation and its effect on sample size calculation. Feng Z, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Sep 15; 11(12):1607-14

Computational aspects of analysing random effects/longitudinal models. Rubin DB. **Stat Med** 1992 Oct-Nov;11(14-15):1809-21

RANDOMIZATION see **RANDOM ALLOCATION**

RANDOMIZED CONTROLLED TRIALS

Summary of International Trials Working Group. Nzila N. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1423-5

Implementation issues and techniques in randomized trials of outpatient psychosocial treatments for drug abusers: recruitment of subjects. Ashery RS, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1992;18(3):305-29

Implementation issues and techniques in randomized trials of outpatient psychosocial treatments for drug abusers. II. Clinical and administrative issues. McAuliffe WE, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(1):35-50 (38 ref.)

Short- and long-term perspectives of antihypertensive therapy. An introduction. Zanchetti A. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Mar;6(3 Pt 2):2S-5S

Required sample size for randomized clinical trials [letter; comment] Lewis IH. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Mar;78(3):609-10 . Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Aug;77(2):245-51.

Interaction in cardiovascular crossover studies: the standard and the clinical analysis. Cleophas TJ. **Angiology** 1993 Apr; 44(4):271-7

An introduction to the use of interim data analyses in clinical trials. Lewis RJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1463-9

Carotid endarterectomy evaluation: goals common to all neurologists [editorial] Barnett HJ. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Dec; 32(6):832-3

Randomized clinical trials on medical treatment of glaucoma. Are they appropriate to guide clinical practice? Rossetti L, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;111(1):96-103

AIDS, ethics, and clinical trials. Institute of Medical Ethics Working Party on the Ethical Implications of AIDS [see comments] **BMJ** 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):699-701. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Nov 7;305(6862):1159.

Randomised clinical trials in general practice [letter; comment] Aylett M, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 28;304(6830):846 . Comment on: BMJ 1991 Oct 19;303(6808):969-71. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Dec 14;303(6816):1549-50. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Feb 22;304(6825):508.

Ethical issues in randomised preventive trials [letter; comment] Brezinova V. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 20;306(6880):790 . Comment on: BMJ 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):563-5.

Getting to grips with Archie Cochrane's agenda [editorial] Chalmers I, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):786-8

Ethical issues in randomised prevention trials [letter; comment] Shaw AB. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 20;306(6880):790. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):563-5.

Developing a register of randomised controlled trials in primary care [published erratum appears in BMJ 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1660] [see comments] Silagy C. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):897-900. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 22;306(6889):1415.

Ethical issues in randomised prevention trials [see comments] Wald N. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):563-5. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Mar 20;306(6880):790.

Inadequate size of 'negative' clinical trials in dermatology. Williams HC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Mar;128(3):317-26

Do we need randomised trials of antenatal tests of fetal wellbeing? [editorial] Thornton JG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar;100(3):197-200

Measurement errors in standard visual analysis of coronary angiograms: consequences on clinical trials. Bairati I, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Apr;9(3):225-30

Clinical trials: where do we go from here? [letter; comment] Bellan LD. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;27(5):270-1. Comment on: Can J Ophthalmol 1992 Feb;27(1):3-5.

A diagnostic and therapeutic N-of-1 randomized trial. Cook DJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 May;38(4):251-4

Evaluation of new surgical procedures [editorial; comment] Meakins JL. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug;36(4):295-6. Comment on: Can J Surg 1993 Aug;36(4):326-8. Comment on: Can J Surg 1993 Ayg;36(4):330-6.

Children and cancer. A perspective from the Cancer Therapy Evaluation Program, National Cancer Institute. Smith M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10 Suppl):3422-8

Randomized controlled trials: lessons from ECMO. Truog RD. **Clin Res** 1992 Oct;40(3):519-27

Impact of clinical trials on medical practices [letter] Spaeth GL. **Control Clin Trials** 1993 Aug;14(4):340-5

Tightening the clinical trial. Tukey JW. **Control Clin Trials** 1993 Aug;14(4):266-85

Clinical research in the critical care environment. Berry DA. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S400-2

Designing medical and educational intervention studies. A review of some alternatives to conventional randomized controlled trials. Bradley C. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Feb; 16(2):509-18 (22 ref.)

Randomized clinical trials in perinatology in Latin America. Belizán JM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun-Jul; 29(1-3):323-7

Rationale for and work of the Perinatal Trials Service. Grant A. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun-Jul;29(1-3):305-8

Multicentre collaboration in perinatal trials in Canada. Moutquin JM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun-Jul; 29(1-3):313-5

Adjuvant treatment in the curative management of rectal cancer: a critical review of the results of clinical randomised trials. Bosset JF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(5):770-4 (36 ref.)

New treatments, preliminary results, and clinical practice [editorial] Collins JA. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep;60(3):403-5

Problems in performing a double-blind multicenter study using a hypnotic in private practice. Fischer W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):474

Randomized controlled trials in the evaluation of antenatal care. Enkin MW. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992; 8 Suppl 1:40-5

Science and surgery [editorial] Goodfellow J. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):345

Lost sampling units and investigational power. Heaney RP. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Oct;7(10):1119-21

Randomized clinical trials for retrolental fibroplasia [letter] Toth B. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;46(7):667-8

Conducting clinical trials in practice settings. Research in progress by family physicians. Nutting PA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Dec;35(6):689-91

Laparoscopic versus open cholecystectomy and the need for a randomized trial: a survey of surgeons and ethical committees in the British Isles. McMahon AJ, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Dec;2(6):277-80

Randomised controlled trials: the Cochrane collaboration. Herxheimer A. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Apr; 27(2):180

Malaria therapy: the value of the randomized controlled trial [letter; comment] Phillips M. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 13; 269(2):211; discussion 212. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jul 22-29;268(4):516-9.

Cochrane's legacy [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1131-2. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1414.

Difficulty with MEDLINE searches for randomised controlled trials [letter] Adams CE, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 10;340(8824):915-6

New approach for recruitment into randomised controlled trials [see comments] Baum M. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 27; 341(8848):812-3. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):795-6. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1539.

Cross design synthesis [letter; comment] Chelimsky E, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):498. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):944-6.

Trials of homeopathy [letter; comment] Gøtzsche PC. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1533. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 1;341(8853):1135-6.

Recruitment to randomised controlled trials [letter; comment] Hart JT. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1539. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):795-6. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):812-3.

Tight glucose control and diabetic complications [letter] MacLeod KM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):617-8

Trials of homeopathy [letter; comment] Renckens CN. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1533-4. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 1;341(8853):1135-6.

A "ladyplan" for trial recruitment?--Everyone's business! [comment] [see comments] Thornton H. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):795-6. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):812-3. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1539.

The need for a randomised trial of hormone replacement therapy in women with breast cancer [letter] Davidson JA. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 21;157(6):429

Randomised controlled trials: the challenge of Archie Cochrane [editorial] Silagy C. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 17; 158(10):656-7

Clinical trials referral resource. Cheson BD, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1992 Nov;6(11):30, 32, 34-6

Clinical trials referral resource. High priority trials--III. Breast cancer. Cheson BD, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1992 Dec;6(12):46-50

One randomized defibrillator trial is worth 1,000 descriptive reports [editorial] Moss AJ. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Feb;16(2):247-50

Meta-analysis of antidepressant-induced analgesia in chronic pain: comment [letter; comment] Richardson PH, et al. **Pain** 1993 Feb;52(2):247-9. Comment on: Pain 1992 May;49(2):205-19.

Clinical trials and P values [letter; comment] Cooke RW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jul;92(1):188-9. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Jan;91(1):155-7.

The Columbia Registry of Controlled Clinical Computer Trials. Balas EA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:220-4

The design and appraisal of randomized clinical trials in cerebrovascular disease and CNS trauma. Brass LM. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1993;71:239–63 (54 ref.)

Repeated measures in clinical trials: analysis using mean summary statistics and its implications for design. Frison L, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Sep 30;11(13):1685–704

Covariate imbalance and conditional size: dependence on model–based adjustments. Maxwell SE. **Stat Med** 1993 Jan 30;12(2):101–9

Trials of trials in acute ischemic stroke. The Humana Lecture. Adams HP Jr. **Stroke** 1993 Sep;24(9):1410–5

Measuring carotid stenosis. Time for a reappraisal [see comments] Alexandrov AV, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Sep; 24(9):1292–6. Comment in: Stroke 1993 Sep;24(9):1281–4.

Carotid endarterectomy and the measurement of stenosis [editorial; comment] Barnett HJ, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Sep; 24(9):1281–4. Comment on: Stroke 1993 Sep;24(9):1292–6.

Inhaled corticosteroids in COPD: awaiting controlled trials [editorial] Wedzicha JA. **Thorax** 1993 Apr;48(4):305–7

Dexamethasone and bacterial meningitis. A meta–analysis of randomized controlled trials [see comments] Geiman BJ, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Jul;157(1):27–31. Comment in: West J Med 1992 Jul;157(1):84–6.

[Randomized clinical trials in the Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde] van der Wijden CL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Aug 7;137(32):1607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[GISSI and "informed consent" (editorial)] Geraci E. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Nov;22(11):1243 **(Ita)**

[Clinico–echographic screening in the early diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma. Preliminary results of a feasibility study of a randomized trial] Ciatto S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Apr;85(4):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Research cost analyses to aid in decision making in the conduct of a large prevention trial, CARET. Carotene and Retinol Efficacy Trial. Thornquist MD, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1993 Aug;14(4):325–39

A comprehensive algorithm for determining whether a run–in strategy will be a cost–effective design modification in a randomized clinical trial. Schechtman KB, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Jan 30;12(2):111–28 (29 ref.)

HISTORY

Ferguson's BCG research––Canada's first randomized clinical trial? Houston CS. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Feb; 16(1):89–91

Placebo controls and epistemic control in orthodox medicine. Sullivan MD. **J Med Philos** 1993 Apr;18(2):213–31

Fumes from the spleen [letter] **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;7(3):230–2

METHODS

Constrained randomization in a therapeutic efficacy trial. Tamura RN, et al. **Biometrics** 1993 Mar;49(1):249–58

On the design and analysis of randomized clinical trials with multiple endpoints. Tang DI, et al. **Biometrics** 1993 Mar; 49(1):23–30

Testing the effect of treatment in experiments with correlated binary outcomes. Zucker D, et al. **Biometrics** 1992 Sep; 48(3):695–709

The selection of cases for randomised trials: a registry survey of concurrent trial and non–trial patients. The British Stomach Cancer Group. Ward LC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Nov;66(5):943–50

A guide to direct measures of patient satisfaction in clinical practice [letter; comment] Moher D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Oct 1;147(7):989–90. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 May 15;146(10):1727–31.

Crossover studies: a modified analysis with more power. Cleophas TJ. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 May;53(5):515–20 (23 ref.)

Concentration–controlled versus concentration–defined clinical trials [letter] Levy G. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Mar;53(3):385–8

Clinical trials in rheumatology. Williams HJ. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;5(2):146–52 (26 ref.)

Immunomodulators and primary prevention of respiratory infections: methodological considerations. Collet JP. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;77:159–65

Intention–to–treat analysis: implications for quantitative and qualitative research. Newell DJ. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Oct; 21(5):837–41 (10 ref.)

Bilateral procedures in randomised controlled trials [editorial] Morris RW. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Sep;75(5):675–6

Confidence interval construction for effect measures arising from cluster randomization trials. Donner A, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;46(2):123–31

Field testing as clinical trial methodology in periodontics. Kornman KS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Dec;63(12 Suppl):1064–71

Dietary fat and breast cancer risk: the feasibility of a clinical trial of breast cancer prevention. Boyd NF, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Oct;27(10):821–6

A method to determine the optimal intensity of oral anticoagulant therapy. Rosendaal FR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Mar 1;69(3):236–9

Ethical dilemma in continuing a zidovudine–placebo trial in symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus infection. Simberkoff MS, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1991; 104:92–6

From clinical trials to drug utilization studies. Tognoni G, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1993;45:23–41

[A must: evaluation of adjuvant chemotherapy in bronchogenic cancers by a randomized trial (editorial)] Depierre A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1992;48(2):45–7 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Reappraisal of Zelen's method in randomized controlled trials] Hamajima N. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Oct; 19(12):1953–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Offering the option of randomized clinical trials to cancer patients who overestimate their prognoses with standard therapies. Sheldon JM, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(1):57–62

Psychological effects of participation and nonparticipation in a placebo–controlled zidovudine clinical trial with asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus–infected individuals. Robiner WN, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Jul;6(7):795–808

STANDARDS

Intravenous magnesium for acute asthma [letter; comment] Pugh G. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;22(3):617; discussion 618–9. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Mar;21(3):260–5.

Spotlight article: thrombolysis in unstable angina: randomized double–blind trial of t–PA and placebo. Circulation 1992;85: 150–7. (Freeman MR, Langer A, Wilson RF, Morgan CD, Armstrong PW.). Kennedy GT. **Heart Lung** 1992 Sep–Oct;21(5):502–4

Should there be early publication of ancillary studies prior to the first primary report of an unblinded randomized clinical trial? Sackett DL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Apr; 46(4):395–402

A response to a purported ethical difficulty with randomized clinical trials involving cancer patients [editorial; comment] [see comments] Freedman B. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Fall; 3(3):231–4. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):171–5. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):193–5.

Ethical difficulties with randomized clinical trials involving cancer patients: examples from the field of gynecologic oncology [comment] [see comments] Markman M. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Fall;3(3):193–5. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):229–30. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):231–4. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):171–5.

Ignorance and altruism [editorial] [see comments] Royall RM. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Fall;3(3):229–30. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):193–5.

Evaluation of research studies. Part I: Randomized trials. Murphy PA, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1992 Jul–Aug; 37(4):287–90

Behind closed doors: the data monitoring board in randomized clinical trials. Wittes J. **Stat Med** 1993 Mar; 12(5–6):419–24

Guidelines for therapeutic studies on peripheral arterial occlusive disease in Fontaine stages II–IV. German society of Angiology [published erratum appears in Vasa 1993;22(2):190] Heidrich H, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(4):333–43 **(Eng, Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Physician participation in a randomized clinical trial for ocular melanoma. Taylor KM. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep; 24(9):337–44

Directional baseline differences and type I error probabilities in randomized clinical trials. Overall JE, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1992;2(2):189–203

Baseline correction in a two–way randomized blocks design. Overall JE, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1992;2(2):205–17

Comparison of treatments in a combination therapy trial. Patel HI. **J Biopharm Stat** 1991;1(2):171–83

Statistical methods for a three–period crossover design in which high dose cannot be used first. Peace KE, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1993 Mar;3(1):103–16

Exposure analysis of dichotomous response measures in long–term studies. Peace KE, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1993 Mar;3(1):129–40

The analysis of a multiple–dose, combination–drug clinical trial using response surface methodology. Phillips JA, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1992;2(1):49–67

Reporting the size of effects in research studies to facilitate assessment of practical or clinical significance. Kraemer HC. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;17(6):527–36

Study duration for group sequential clinical trials with censored survival data adjusting for stratification. Kim K. **Stat Med** 1992 Aug;11(11):1477–88

P–values after repeated significance testing: a simple approximation method. Lee YJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Apr 15;12(7):675–84

UTILIZATION

Determining more good than harm is not easy [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 14;270(2):153, 156–8

RANGE OF MOTION, ARTICULAR

Arthroscopic treatment of symptomatic extension block complicating anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Fisher SE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jul–Aug; 21(4):558–64

Loss of motion after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Harner CD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;20(5):499–506

KT–1000 arthrometer: conscious and unconscious test results using 15, 20, and 30 pounds of force. Highgenboten CL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;20(4):450–4

Postoperative return of motion in anterior cruciate ligament and medial collateral ligament injuries. The effect of medial collateral ligament rupture location. Robins AJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;21(1):20–5

Extensor mechanism function after patellar tendon graft harvest for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Rosenberg TD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Sep–Oct; 20(5):519–25; discussion 525–6

Range of motion after total condylar knee arthroplasty. Menke W, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992; 111(5):280–1

Instrumental straight–leg raising: results in healthy subjects. Göeken LN, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Feb; 74(2):194–203

Stretchability of the rectus femoris muscle: investigation of validity and intratester reliability of two methods including X–ray analysis of pelvic tilt. Hamberg J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Mar;74(3):263–70

Identification of viscoelastic property of intervertebral disc under flexion, extension and lateral bending. Tamaki T, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1991;1(4):203–14

A self–report articular index: relationship to variations in mood and disease activity measures. Stewart MW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;32(7):631–2

Differences in ankle joint complex range of motion as a function of age. Grimston SK, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 May; 14(4):215–22 (24 ref.)

Changes in gait and maximum ankle torque in patients with ankle arthritis. Shih LY, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Feb; 14(2):97–103

Kinematics of the ankle: a hinge axis model [see comments] Singh AK, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Oct;13(8):439–46. Comment in: Foot Ankle 1993 Feb;14(2):113.

Is range of motion of the hip and ankle joint related to running injuries? A case control study. van Mechelen W, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Nov;13(8):605–10

Roentgenographic documentation of atlanto–occipital sidebending. Goodridge JP, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Sep;92(9):1129–33

Ankle joint dorsiflexion. Establishment of a normal range. Baggett BD, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 May; 83(5):251–4

The volume of motion: introduction, derivation, and an application comparing various spinal fixation devices. Crisco JJ 3d. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Feb;115(1):43–6

6R instrumented spatial linkages for anatomical joint motion measurement––Part 2: Calibration. Kirstukas SJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Feb;114(1):101–10

6R instrumented spatial linkages for anatomical joint motion measurement––Part 1: Design. Kirstukas SJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Feb;114(1):92–100

Loss of external rotation following anterior capsulorrhaphy of the shoulder. Lusardi DA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Aug;75(8):1185–92

Factors affecting knee motion after total knee arthroplasty: a cadaveric study of the collateral ligament. Jiang CC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;92(3):249–54

The effect of elbow flexion and time of assessment on the measurement of grip strength in rheumatoid arthritis. Ferraz MB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov; 17(6):1099–103

Measurement of range of motion of the finger after flexor tendon repair in zone II of the hand. Jansen CW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 May;18(3):411–7

Long–term functional results after pollicization for the congenitally deficient thumb. Manske PR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1064–72

The correlation between controlled range of motion with dynamic traction and results after flexor tendon repair in zone II. May EJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov; 17(6):1133–9

Reliability of torque range of motion: a preliminary study. Breger–Lee D, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Jan–Mar;6(1):29–34

Intersegmental sagittal motion in the lower cervical spine and discogenic spondylosis: a preliminary study [letter] Charlton K. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Jun; 16(5):353–4

Intersegmental sagittal motion in the lower cervical spine and discogenic spondylosis: a preliminary study. Good CJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Nov–Dec; 15(9):556–64

Effect of axial load and ankle position on ankle stability. Stiehl JB, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(1):72–7

Range of knee motion in normal neonates. Broughton NS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):263–4

Diminished knee flexion after hamstring surgery in cerebral palsy patients: prevalence and severity. Damron TA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):188–91

Rectus femoris surgery in children with cerebral palsy. Part I: The effect of rectus femoris transfer location on knee motion. Ounpuu S, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 May–Jun; 13(3):325–30

Rectus femoris surgery in children with cerebral palsy. Part II: A comparison between the effect of transfer and release

of the distal rectus femoris on knee motion. Ounpuu S, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 May-Jun;13(3):331-5
Evaluation of moment-angle curves in isokinetic knee extension. Bobbert MF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Feb;25(2):251-9
The relationship of visual acuity, tactile sensitivity, and mobility of the upper extremities to proficient breast self-examination in women 65 and older. Baulch YS, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Oct;19(9):1367-72
Treatment of limited shoulder motion: a case study based on biomechanical considerations. McClure PW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Dec;72(12):929-36
The effect of marker placement deviations on spinal range of motion determined by video motion analysis. O'Connor PD, et al. **Phys Ther** 1993 Jul;73(7):478-83
Measurement of accessory motion: critical issues and related concepts. Riddle DL. **Phys Ther** 1992 Dec;72(12):865-74 (42 ref.)
Intrasubject reliability of spinal range of motion and velocity determined by video motion analysis. Robinson ME, et al. **Phys Ther** 1993 Sep;73(9):626-31
[Tenosynovectomy of the flexors in rheumatoid polyarthritis. Analytic study of short term and long term mobility of the fingers] Duché R, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(2):85-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Quantitative measurement of cervical range of motion in patients with torticollis treated with botulinum A toxin. Dykstra D, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993;8(1):38-42

PHYSIOLOGY

Knee motion after tibial osteotomy for arthrosis. Kinematic analysis of 7 patients. Weidenhielm L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Jun;64(3):317-9
A biomechanical evaluation of the iliotibial tract screw tenodesis. Lipscomb AB Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;20(6):742-5
Static capsuloligamentous restraints to superior-inferior translation of the glenohumeral joint. Warner JJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;20(6):675-85
Arthroscopic roofplasty: a method for correcting an extension deficit caused by roof impingement of an anterior cruciate ligament graft. Howell SM. **Arthroscopy** 1992; 8(3):375-9
The effect of a long-term exercise programme on the rheumatoid hand. Brighton SW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 May;32(5):392-5
The effect of exercise on ankylosing spondylitis--a preliminary study. Russell P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;32(6):498-506
Distal radioulnar joint function after Galeazzi fracture-dislocations treated by open reduction and internal plate fixation. Strehle J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug; (293):240-5
Wrist motions in industry. Marras WS, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Apr;36(4):341-51
Range of motion of the foot as a function of age. Nigg BM, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(6):336-43
Reducing two-dimensional rearfoot motion variability during walking. Cornwall MW, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;83(7):394-7
A method to determine the range of motion of the ankle joint complex, in vivo. Allinger TL, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Jan;26(1):69-76
The onset and progression of spinal injury: a demonstration of neutral zone sensitivity. Oxland TR, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Oct;25(10):1165-72
Examining motion in the cervical spine. II: Characterization of coupled joint motion using an opto-electronic device to track skin markers. Roozmon P, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Jan;15(1):13-22
Examining motion in the cervical spine. I: Imaging systems and measurement techniques. Roozmon P, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Jan;15(1):5-12 (39 ref.)
Premotor cortex of monkeys: set- and movement-related activity reflecting amplitude and direction of wrist movements. Kurata K. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan; 69(1):187-200
Time-varying mechanical behavior of multijointed arm in man. Lacquaniti F, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May; 69(5):1443-64
Posture affects motion coupling patterns of the upper cervical spine. Panjabi MM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Jul; 11(4):525-36
Comparison of knee motion and callus formation in femoral lengthening with the Wagner or monolateral-ring device. Bowen JR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4):467-72
Alteration of Baumann's angle by humeral position: implications for treatment of supracondylar humerus fractures. Camp J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4):521-5
Effect of total contact cast immobilization on subtalar and talocrural joint motion in patients with diabetes mellitus. Diamond JE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1993 May;73(5):310-5
Normal range of motion of the cervical spine: an initial goniometric study. Youdas JW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Nov; 72(11):770-80
Individual, phase, and weekly variations in daily cycles of wrist activity in freeliving humans. Binkley S. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan;53(1):205-7
Limb-segment selection in drawing behaviour. Meulenbroek RG, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1993 May;46(2):273-99
Rate of recovery after flexor tendon repair in zone II. A prospective longitudinal study of 145 digits. May EJ, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993;27(2):89-94
[Functional anatomy of the fifth carpometacarpal joint] Bade H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 May; 25(3):116-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mechanical stress and subchondral mineralization of the human elbow joint. A CT-osteoabsorptiometric study] Eckstein F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Aug;96(8):399-404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Negative effects of local tibial muscle flap repair on foot function] Knopp W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 May; 96(5):229-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reliability of clinical examination of the shoulder in comparison with arthroscopy. A prospective study] Ure BM, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Jul;96(7):382-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications after surgical management of radial head fractures] Wallenböck E, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Dec; 18(6):339-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mobility of patients with coxarthrosis] Weber M, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Jul-Aug;130(4):310-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RANIDAE

The carbamate insecticide ZZ-Aphox induced structural changes of gills, liver, gall-bladder, heart, and notochord of Rana perezi tadpoles. Pilar Honrubia M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Aug;25(2):184-91
Ovarian effects of a sublethal concentration of mercuric chloride in the river frog, Rana heckscheri (Anura: Ranidae). Punzo F. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Mar; 50(3):385-91
Taxol-induced assembly of brain and testis tubulins, and ovarian follicle tubulin dynamics in the frog (genus Rana), in vitro. Lessman CA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jan;104(1):155-62
17 alpha,20 alpha-Dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one is the naturally occurring spermiation-inducing hormone in the testis of a frog, Rana nigromaculata. Kobayashi T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):321-7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Flask cells and flask-shaped glandular cells of amphibian skin specifically produce fucose-rich glycoproteins. Villalba JM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 May;99(5):363-7
Scanning and transmission electron microscopic studies on the upper and lower surfaces of the frog skin epidermal cells. Saito H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug; 41(4):230-4
An ultrastructural study of the dorsal lingual epithelium of the crab-eating frog, Rana cancrivora. Iwasaki S, et al. **J Morphol** 1993 Jan;215(1):89-100
Müller (glial) cells in the retina of urodeles and anurans reveal different morphology by means of freeze-fracturing. Wolburg H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):89-92

EMBRYOLOGY

Early amphibian (anuran) morphogenesis is sensitive to novel gravitational fields. Neff AW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jan; 155(1):270-4

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of a cDNA encoding the precursor of adenoregulin from frog skin. Relationships with the vertebrate defensive peptides, dermaseptins. Amiche M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31; 191(3):983-90
Mechanism of chromosome elimination in the hybridogenetic spermatogenesis of allotriploid males between Japanese and European water frogs. Ohtani H. **Chromosoma** 1993 Feb; 102(3):158-62
Cloning and sequencing of the cDNA encoding tyrosinase of the Japanese pond frog, Rana nigromaculata. Takase M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16;121(2):359-63

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study of Rana dalmatina PRL and GH pituitary cells during larval development. Guastalla A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;89(3):364-77
Seasonal variations in acetylcholine content and the levels of cholinergic enzymes in the alimentary tract and heart of Rana esculenta L. Gábriel R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Oct;40(3):223-7
The inhibition by indoleamines (tryptamine and serotonin) of ocular serotonin-N-acetyltransferase from Rana perezi is temperature-dependent. Alonso-Gómez AL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 28;155(1):33-6

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and identification of intestinal bacteria from Japanese tree frog (Hlya japonica) with the special reference to anaerobic bacteria. Benno Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug;54(4):699-702

PARASITOLOGY

Trematodes of the genus Haematoloechus (Digenea: Plagiorchiidae) from frogs in Korea. Kim KH, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Dec;30(4):245-53

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of acute and chronic acidification on three larval amphibians that breed in temporary ponds. Rowe CL, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Oct;23(3):339-50
6-Phosphofructo-2-kinase and control of cryoprotectant synthesis in freeze tolerant frogs. Vazquez Illanes MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 20;1158(1):29-32
The evolution of neural circuits controlling feeding behavior in frogs. Nishikawa KC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992; 40(2-3):125-40
Role of environmental temperature and photoperiod in regulation of seasonal testicular activity in the frog, Rana perezi. Delgado MJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;70(10):1348-52
Cardiac activity of calcitonin gene-related peptide in amphibian species (Rana tigrina, Triturus sp). Chiu KW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jun;102(2):315-8
Frog lymph heart synthesizes and stores immunoreactive atrial natriuretic peptide. Ryu H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;87(2):171-7
Relationship between innervation and forelimb regenerative capacity in the postmetamorphic pond frog Rana brevipoda porosa. Kurabuchi S. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Sep;36(3):429-33
Cortical photons in early development of frog eggs: comparative study of photon emission between nuclear division and cytoplasmic fission. Oonuki M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Dec;153(3):518-22
Recovery of viability in triploid hybrids between Japanese and European water frogs, and their reproductive capacity. Ohtani H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 May 15;266(1):51-6
Observations on the development of unusual melanization of leopard frog ventral skin. Fernandez PJ, et al. **J Morphol** 1993 Apr;216(1):9-15
Ca(2+)-dependent and -independent components of transmitter release at the frog neuromuscular junction. Tanabe N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Sep;455:271-89

RANITIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of single-dose omeprazole and ranitidine on gastric juice acidity and volume in patients undergoing laparotomy. Hendolin H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Jul;37(5):484-7
Influence of the timing of administration of 300 mg ranitidine on 24-hour gastric pH in patients acute duodenal ulcer. Cortot A, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Aug; 6(4):487-93
Ranitidine is effective therapy for erosive esophagitis. Euler AR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;88(4):520-4
A 4-week, multicenter, duodenal ulcer healing trial comparing four escalating doses of ranitidine [published erratum appears in Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Apr;88(4):625] Euler AR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;88(2):222-6
Ranitidine 300 mg at bedtime is effective for gastric ulcers: a 12-wk, multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled comparison. The Ranitidine 300 mg HS Gastric Ulcer Study Group. Johnson JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;88(7):1071-5
H2-antagonist dosing in the elderly based on renal function [letter] Wallenberg BG, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Dec; 26(12):1595
The effect of intravenous ranitidine on the intragastric pH of preterm infants receiving dexamethasone. Kelly EJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1 Spec No):37-9
Ranitidine in the treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers associated with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Tildesley G, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;32(6):474-8
Sustained indomethacin and ranitidine with intermittent continuous infusion interleukin-2 in advanced malignant melanoma: a phase II study. Mertens WC, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(2):107-13
Oral ranitidine as prophylaxis for gastric stress ulcers in intensive care unit patients: serum concentrations and cost comparisons. Pemberton LB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Mar;21(3):339-42
Early evening dosing of ranitidine. Comparison with nighttime dosing of ranitidine or cimetidine in duodenal ulceration. Dixon JS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug; 38(8):1459-67
Diurnal secretory patterns and tolerance during individually titrated infusions of ranitidine. Merki HS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep;105(3):748-54
Gastric acid secretion and plasma gastrin during short-term treatment with omeprazole and ranitidine in duodenal ulcer patients. Lazzaroni M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Aug;39(4):366-70
Protecting against the acid aspiration syndrome in adult patients undergoing emergency surgery. Papadimitriou L, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Dec;39(6):560-1
Effect of ranitidine and amoxicillin plus metronidazole on the eradication of Helicobacter pylori and the recurrence of duodenal ulcer [see comments] Hentschel E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 4;328(5):308-12. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 4;328(5):349-50. Comment in: N Engl

J Med 1993 Jul 1;329(1):59–60.

Influence of stress on the healing and relapse of duodenal ulcers. A prospective, multicenter trial of 2109 patients with recurrent duodenal ulceration treated with ranitidine. RUDER Study Group. Holtmann G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;27(11):917–23

Efficacy of twice daily doses of 40 or 20 milligrams famotidine or 150 milligrams ranitidine for treatment of patients with moderate to severe erosive esophagitis. Famotidine Erosive Esophagitis Study Group. Simon TJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;28(5):375–80

Ranitidine and sodium citrate as prophylaxis against acid aspiration syndrome in obstetric patients undergoing caesarean section. Lim SK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Dec;33(6):608–10

[Oral triple therapy for eradication of Helicobacter pylori in duodenal ulcer disease] Labenz J, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 May 15;88(5):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of stomach ulcer––a comparison between the low dosage antacid hydrotalcite and ranitidine––results of a randomized multicenter double-blind study. Talcivent Study Group] Holtermüller KH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;30(10):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-dose ranitidine protects stomach and duodenum completely against piroxicam. An endoscopic double-blind pilot study] Müller P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec; 30(12):851–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the cost of maintenance therapy (6 months) with 150 mg ranitidine vs 20 mg omeprazole vs 20 mg omeprazole every other day in duodenal ulcer] Di Mario F, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1993 Jun;39(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of preoperative oral administration of ranitidine on pH and volume of gastric juice] Momose K, et al. **Masui** 1992 Sep;41(9):1482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute cholestatic hepatitis with rash and hypereosinophilia associated with ranitidine treatment. Devuyst O, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1993;48(2):109–14

A placebo-controlled investigation of duodenal ulcer recurrence after withdrawal of long-term treatment with ranitidine. Penston JG, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun;7(3):259–65

Anaphylactic reaction to ranitidine. Lázaro M, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Jul;48(5):385–7

Gastric carcinoid associated with ranitidine in a patient with renal failure. Rao SS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug; 88(8):1273–4

Ranitidine-induced acute interstitial nephritis with epithelial cell foot process fusion. Gaughan WJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Aug;22(2):337–40

Ranitidine-associated interstitial nephritis and Fanconi syndrome. Neelakantappa K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Aug;22(2):333–6

Ranitidine pharmacokinetics and adverse central nervous system reactions. Slugg PH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Nov;152(11):2325–9

Use of colony stimulating factors for the treatment of drug-induced agranulocytosis [letter] Cappellari G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 May;84(1):183–4; discussion 184–5

Allergic dermatitis due to oral ranitidine. Juste S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Nov;27(5):339–40

Ranitidine causing mental confusion in young [letter] Thakur S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 May;40(5):355

The safety of ranitidine in elderly versus non-elderly patients. Sirgo MA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;33(1):79–83 (14 ref.)

Ranitidine fever [letter] Kavanagh GM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 29;341(8857):1422

[Lethargy in the course of treatment with ranitidine in a newborn infant] Dubois A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(4):335–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An accelerated appearance of a multifocal leukoencephalopathy caused by fluorouracil and ranitidine (letter)] de Clari F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Aug 13; 118(32):1176 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Gastric anti-secretory, mucosal protective, anti-pepsin and anti-Helicobacter properties of ranitidine bismuth citrate. Stables R, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun; 7(3):237–46

Effect of ranitidine bismuth citrate on postprandial plasma gastrin and pepsinogens. Fraser AG, et al. **Gut** 1993 Mar; 34(3):338–42

Synthesis of 2-imidazolidinylidenepropanedinitrile derivatives as stimulators of gastrointestinal motility. Sasho S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Mar 5;36(5):572–9

Effect of a histamine H2 type receptor antagonist (WY 45, 727) on the healing of gastric ulcers in ponies. MacAllister CG, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;6(5):271–5

BLOOD

Robotic solid phase extraction and high performance liquid chromatographic analysis of ranitidine in serum or plasma. Lloyd TL, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1992 Nov–Dec; 6(6):311–6

A new rapid HPLC assay for the simultaneous determination of two histamine H2-receptor antagonists, cimetidine and ranitidine, in human plasma. Tracqui A, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):387–94

[Serum concentrations of ranitidine after intravenous administration in geriatric patients under general anesthesia] Hayashi K, et al. **Masui** 1992 Aug;41(8):1287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Stability of ranitidine hydrochloride with aztreonam, ceftazidime, or piperacillin sodium during simulated Y-site administration. Inagaki K, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Nov;49(11):2769–72

Chemical compatibility of cefmetazole sodium with ranitidine hydrochloride during simulated Y-site administration. Inagaki K, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 47(1):35–9

Effects of temperature and relative humidity on the solid-state chemical stability of ranitidine hydrochloride. Teraoka R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Jun;82(6):601–4

ECONOMICS

[Evaluation of the cost of maintenance therapy (6 months) with 150 mg ranitidine vs 20 mg omeprazole vs 20 mg omeprazole every other day in duodenal ulcer] Di Mario F, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1993 Jun;39(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Specific immunotherapy stimulates the binding of histamine H2 receptor antagonist by lymphocytes. Zak-Nejmark T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1992;40(2):113–6

Binding of antagonists of H1 and H2 histamine receptors to peripheral blood lymphocytes of atopic and healthy subjects. Zak-Nejmark T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(5–6):549–55

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic-interaction study of didanosine and ranitidine in patients seropositive for human immunodeficiency virus. Knupp CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct;36(10):2075–9

Ranitidine pharmacokinetics in newborn infants. Fontana M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 May;68(5 Spec No):602–3

Ranitidine pharmacokinetics and adverse central nervous system reactions. Slugg PH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Nov;152(11):2325–9

Effect of sodium acid pyrophosphate on ranitidine bioavailability and gastrointestinal transit time. Koch KM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jul;10(7):1027–30

Influence of gastrointestinal site of drug delivery on the absorption characteristics of ranitidine. Williams MF, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Sep;9(9):1190–4

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of ranitidine and famotidine in healthy elderly subjects: a double-blind, placebo-controlled comparison. Bisson C, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):3–9

Pharmacokinetics of ranitidine in a homogeneous population of intensive care unit patients during intermittent and continuous administration. Geus WP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;194:55–8

[Bioequivalence and bioavailability after single administration of effervescent ranitidine tablets] Hartmann B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Aug;42(8):1020–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Co-administration of misoprostol or ranitidine with indomethacin: effects on pharmacokinetics, abdominal symptoms and bowel habit. Kendall MJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Aug;6(4):437–46

The effects of 300 mg ranitidine at night, twice daily and four times daily on intragastric acidity in normal subjects. Primrose JN, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun; 7(3):287–91

Ranitidine has no effect on postbreakfast ethanol absorption. Fraser AG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;88(2):217–21

Interaction of H2-receptor antagonists and benzodiazepine sedation. A double-blind placebo-controlled investigation of the effects of cimetidine and ranitidine on recovery after intravenous midazolam. Sanders LD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Apr;48(4):286–92

Comparative trial in volunteers to investigate possible ethanol-ranitidine interaction. Kleine MW, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(7–8):841–5

Effects of antacids, ferrous sulfate, and ranitidine on absorption of DR-3355 in humans. Shiba K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct;36(10):2270–4

Ranitidine inhibits adrenergic but not nonadrenergic noncholinergic transmission in the rat isolated anococcygeus muscle. Gwee MC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 Jan–Feb;321:92–102

Effect of cimetidine and ranitidine on gastric electrical activity in man. Maselli MA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Jan–Feb; 101(1):9–12

In vitro study on histamine-induced cyclic adenosine monophosphate production in ulcer patients with different antisecretory responses to ranitidine. Sarem-Aslani A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Mar;43(3):366–70

Effects of omeprazole, ranitidine, famotidine and placebo on gastric secretion in patients undergoing elective surgery. Escolano F, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Oct;69(4):404–6

Potentiation of the hypoglycaemic response to glipizide in diabetic patients by histamine H2-receptor antagonists. Feely J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;35(3):321–3

A comparison of gastric emptying rate after cimetidine and ranitidine measured by applied potential tomography. Mushambi MC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 34(3):278–80

Interaction between succinylcholine and ranitidine in rats. Mishra Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jan;40(1):32–7

Effect of cimetidine and ranitidine on absorption of [125I]levothyroxine administered orally. Jonderko G, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;13(5):391–4

Effects of cimetidine and ranitidine on the pharmacokinetics of a chronotherapeutically formulated once-daily theophylline preparation (Uniphyl). Fraser IM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Mar–Apr;15(2):383–93

Pharmacokinetics of roxithromycin and influence of H2-blockers and antacids on gastrointestinal absorption. Boeckh M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May;11(5):465–8

Lack of interaction of beta-methyldigoxin with ranitidine in patients with chronic congestive heart failure [letter] Enomoto N, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(2):205–6

The role of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in the pathogenesis of water-immersion stress in rats––inhibition of TRH release from the stomach by atropine, ranitidine or omeprazole. Uchida K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Feb;28(1):1–9

Antihistaminic efficacy of Ranitidine with & without Dimethendine maleate on histamine-induced cutaneous reactions. Chauhan CK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Apr; 96:128–32

Dual action of ranitidine at cholinergic sites in the rat isolated anococcygeus muscle. Gwee MC, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;13(3):211–8

The effect of antacid and ranitidine on droxicam pharmacokinetics. Bartlett A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;32(12):1115–9

Effects of oral cimetidine or ranitidine on the pharmacokinetics of intravenous enoxacin. Misiak PM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;33(1):53–6

Twenty-four-hour control of gastric acidity by twice-daily doses of placebo, nizatidine 150 mg, nizatidine 300 mg, and ranitidine 300 mg. Savarino V, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;33(1):70–4

Effect of concomitantly administered cimetidine or ranitidine on the pharmacokinetics of the 5-HT2-receptor antagonist ritanserin. Trenk D, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 33(4):330–4

The effect of a single oral morning dose of nizatidine and ranitidine on intragastric pH under basal conditions and after pentagastrin stimulation [published erratum appears in J Int Med Res 1993 Jan–Feb;21(1):following 65] Lazzaroni M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Nov;20(6):454–60

A histaminergic H2-receptor antagonist, ranitidine, blocks the suppressive vasopressin response to fear-related emotional stress in the rat. Onaka T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Nov;15(3):199–205

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of ranitidine and famotidine in healthy elderly subjects: a double-blind, placebo-controlled comparison. Bisson C, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):3–9

Influence of acid-secretion blockers on gastric and hepatic alcohol dehydrogenase in rat. Pozzato G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Nov;52(7):747–52

Effects of omeprazole and ranitidine on plasma gastrin concentration and stomach gastrin content in rats. Seensalu R, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1992;97(2):157–67

[Protective effect of ranitidine in the stomach and duodenum against piroxicam. An endoscopy controlled double-blind study] Müller P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Dec; 42(12):1492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

An open trial of long-term therapy with lansoprazole in patients with peptic ulceration resistant to extended high-dose ranitidine treatment. Brunner G, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993;7 Suppl 1:51–5, discussion 61–6

Ranitidine: differential effects on gastric bleeding and mucosal damage induced by aspirin. Cole AT, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;6(6):707–15

Short report: effect of ranitidine on duodenal ulcer healing in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Ljubičić W, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Apr;7(2):233–5

The effect of combined therapy with ranitidine and pirenzepine in the treatment of reflux oesophagitis. Londong W, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Oct; 6(5):609–18

Nine years of maintenance treatment with ranitidine for patients with duodenal ulcer disease. Penston JG, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Oct;6(5):629–45

Omeprazole is superior to ranitidine plus metoclopramide in the short-term treatment of erosive oesophagitis. Robinson M, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Feb;7(1):67–73

Ranitidine for erosive oesophagitis: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Glaxo Erosive Esophagitis Study Group. Roufail W, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Oct;6(5):597–607

Treatment of reflux esophagitis resistant to H2-receptor antagonists with lansoprazole, a new H+/K(+)-ATPase

inhibitor: a controlled, double-blind study. Lansoprazole Study Group. Feldman M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;88(8):1212-7

Does co-prescription of sucralfate with ranitidine therapy enhance the healing of gastric ulcers? Houston LJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;88(5):675-9

Treatment of duodenal ulcer with omeprazole or ranitidine in a Brazilian population: a multicenter double-blind, parallel group study. Zaterka S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;88(3):397-401

Effect of ranitidine on healing of experimentally induced gastric ulcers in ponies. MacAllister CG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jul;54(7):1103-7

Ranitidine reverses gallamine paralysis in rats. Mishra Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar;76(3):627-30

Intravenous ranitidine reduces the risk of acid aspiration of gastric contents at emergency cesarean section [published erratum appears in Anesth Analg 1993 May;76(5):1180] Rout CC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jan;76(1):156-61

Modelling balanced longitudinal data: maximum likelihood estimation and analysis of variance. Forcina A. **Biometrics** 1992 Sep;48(3):743-50

Efficacy, duration, and absorption of a paediatric oral liquid preparation of ranitidine hydrochloride. Goresky GV, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Oct;39(8):791-8

Does ranitidine provide protection against acid gastroesophageal reflux? Verbessem D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jan;40(1):4-9

Colloidal bismuth subcitrate, ranitidine, and ranitidine plus metronidazole in the treatment of duodenal ulcer and Helicobacter pylori infection: a controlled and prospective study. Huang CK, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Jul;52(1):15-20

Comparison of roxatidine acetate and ranitidine in the treatment of reflux esophagitis. The Roxatidine Esophagitis Study Group. **Clin Ther** 1993 Mar-Apr;15(2):283-93

An evaluation of cimetidine and ranitidine in the pain relief and acute healing of duodenal ulcer disease. Young MD, et al. **Clin Ther** 1988;10(5):543-52

Twenty-four-hour intragastric pH patterns in ICU patients on ranitidine. Moore JG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Dec; 37(12):1802-9

Sucralfate, ranitidine and no treatment in gastric ulcer management--a multicenter, prospective, randomized, 24-month follow-up with a study of risk factors of relapse. GISU (Interdisciplinary Group for Ulcer Study). **Digestion** 1992;53(1-2):72-8

Apparent spontaneous regression of primary malignant lymphoma of the stomach [letter] Takehara Y, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Oct;24(8):735-6

Chief cell mass after short-term ranitidine treatment for duodenal ulcer. Testino G. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Aug;39(4):358-61

Combination of anticholinergic agent and H2 receptor antagonist in duodenal ulcer treatment--a randomized, double blind multicenter study. Agrawal BK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;12(3):89-91

An open prospective clinical trial with systemic ranitidine in the treatment of psoriasis. Witkamp L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 1):778-81

A comparison of the clinical efficacy of ranitidine and sucralfate in reflux esophagitis. Chopra BK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jul;40(7):439-41

Ranitidine--rifampicin interaction. Purohit SD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 May;40(5):308-10

Healing and relapse of duodenal ulcer during ranitidine therapy in the elderly. The RUDER Study Group. Koop H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;15(4):291-5

Short-term treatment of refractory reflux esophagitis with different doses of omeprazole or ranitidine. Porro GB, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;15(3):192-8

Double-blind comparison of omeprazole 20 mg OM and ranitidine 300 mg NOCTE in duodenal ulcer: a Taiwan multi-centre study. Wang CY, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Nov-Dec;7(6):572-6

Ranitidine treatment in newborn infants: effects on gastric acidity and serum prolactin levels. Fontana M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 May;16(4):406-11

Indomethacin, ranitidine, and interleukin-2 in melanoma [letter; comment] Hamblin TJ. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24; 340(8826):1044. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Aug 15;340(8816):397-8.

Low-dose antacids versus ranitidine in the short-term treatment of patients with duodenal ulcer. Endoscopic and histologic placebo-controlled study. Mach T, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Jul-Sep;24(3):201-4

Ranitidine in NSAID ulcers. Mani V. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):69

Ranitidine reduces aluminium toxicity in patients with renal failure. Czapla K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992; 7(12):1246-8

Comparison between ranitidine and omeprazole for protection against gastroduodenal damage caused by naproxen. Oddsson E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;27(12):1045-8

[Ranitidine therapeutically effective in functional dyspepsia with reflux-like symptoms] Jebbink HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Aug 28;137(35):1772-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Inhibitors of proton pump, a new target: the visible vessel (editorial)] Naveau S. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(5):319-20 **(Fre)**

[Economic analysis of maintenance treatment with ranitidine 150 mg in duodenal ulcer] Ruszniewski P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(11):842-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy with H2 receptor antagonists in childhood. Use of ranitidine in duodenal and gastric ulcer and reflux esophagitis] Bender SW. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Nov 30; 110(33):629-32 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative hyperamylasemia: the evaluation of the efficacy of ranitidine in prevention] Carpani G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Sep 15;47(17):1371-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A comparison of the effects of omeprazole with those of ranitidine on intragastric pH and volume in patients for elective surgeries] Iwasaka H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Aug; 41(8):1292-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The comparative efficacy of ranitidine and famotidine in treating exacerbations of duodenal peptic ulcer] Grigor'ev PIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Nov-Dec;70(11-12):48-50 **(Rus)**

[Utility of premedication with different regimens of omeprazole and ranitidine in the prevention of acid broncho-aspiration syndrome (see comments)] Navas E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Nov-Dec; 39(6):337-40 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1992 Noc-Dec;39(6):335-6. **(Spa)**

RANULA

DIAGNOSIS

Plunging ranula: a case report and a literature review. Langlois NE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Nov;23(11):1306-8 (22 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

The plunging ranula. Mizuno A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;22(2):113-5

SURGERY

Marsupialization for treatment of oral ranula: a second look at the procedure. Baurmash HD. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;50(12):1274-9

RANVIER'S NODES

METABOLISM

Heteromultimeric K+ channels in terminal and juxtaparanodal regions of neurons. Wang H, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 2;365(6441):75-9

[The use of several types of metal cations--a new approach to the study of the metallophilia of Ranvier's nodes of nerve fibers] Zamuraev IN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(6):74-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Traumatic damage to the nodal axolemma: an early, secondary injury. Gennarelli TA, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;57:49-52

PHYSIOLOGY

Abnormal Na-currents in diabetic rat nerve nodal membrane. Brismar T. **Diabet Med** 1993;10 Suppl 2:110S-112S

The influence of nodal constriction on conduction velocity in myelinated nerve fibers. Halter JA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jan;4(1):89-92

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Are Ranvier's nodes of the central nervous system also artifacts by preparation? Monteiro RA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;145(2):179-80

Nodes of Ranvier and myelin sheath dimensions along exceptionally thin myelinated vertebrate PNS axons. Tuisku F, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Nov;21(11):796-806

RAP GENE PRODUCTS see **GENE PRODUCTS, VPR**

RAPE

HIV infection and rape. Vandercam B, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992;60(2):77-81

Homicidal manual strangulation and multiple stun-gun injuries. Ikeda N, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Dec;13(4):320-3

Sexually assaultive male juveniles: a follow-up. Rubinstein M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;150(2):262-5

Role of the SARS nurse [letter; comment] Koziol-McLain J. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jul;22(7):1239-40. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Jun;21(6):727-31.

Measurement of sexual aggression in college men: a methodological analysis. Porter JF, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1992 Dec;21(6):525-42 (51 ref.)

Judgements about victims and attackers in depicted rapes: a review. Pollard P. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1992 Dec;31 (Pt 4):307-26 (120 ref.)

Sexual assault tracking study: who gets lost to follow-up? Herbert CP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Oct 15; 147(8):1177-84

Sexual assault. ACOG Technical Bulletin Number 172--September 1992. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jul; 42(1):67-72

Prevalence of physical and sexual assault in pregnant adolescents. Berenson AB, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Sep;13(6):466-9

An anthropometric study of pedophiles and rapists. Taylor D, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jul;38(4):765-8

Tulsa Sexual Assault Nurse Examiners (SANE) Program. Thomas M, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Jun; 86(6):284-6

Rape as a crime of war. A medical perspective. Swiss S, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 4;270(5):612-5

Sexual assault. Dunn SF, et al. **Prim Care** 1993 Jun; 20(2):359-73 (55 ref.)

Rape victims--assaults, injuries and treatment at a medical rape trauma service at Oslo Emergency Hospital. Bang L. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Mar;11(1):15-20

Who consults for rape? Sociodemographic characteristics of rape victims attending a medical rape trauma service at the Emergency Hospital in Oslo. Bang L. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Mar;11(1):8-14

[Service for rape victims in Oslo] Bang L. **Nord Med** 1993; 108(2):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Treatment of rapists requires cooperation] Lidberg L. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 30;89(40):3270, 3275 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Colposcopy and rape [letter; comment] Patel HC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;168(4):1334-5. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):83-6.

Sexual assault: review of a national model protocol for forensic and medical evaluation. New Hampshire Sexual Assault Medical Examination Protocol Project Committee. Young WW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;80(5):878-83

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

AIDS: court-ordered HIV testing of crime victims--Florida v. Storm. **Am J Law Med** 1992;18(3):278-9

Inadvertent hypnosis during interrogation: false confession due to dissociative state; mis-identified multiple personality and the Satanic cult hypothesis. Ofshe RJ. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1992 Jul;40(3):125-56

Alleged sexual violation of a human female by a Rottweiler dog. Vintiner SK, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1992 Oct-Dec; 32(4):357-62

"Medical rape" loophole closed. Caswell A. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 19;157(8):561-2

Without consent [letter] Innis M. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 19; 157(8):576

Victim resistance and judgments of victim "consensuality" in rape. Warner A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):952-4

[Accusation of collective rape: role of propofol? (letter)] Reyes E, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(8):625 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Potential risk factors for rape in three ethnic groups. Scott CS, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1993 Apr;29(2):133-41

Athletes as rape-awareness educators: athletes for sexual responsibility. Caron SL. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 May; 41(6):275-6

Healthy dating: a mixed-gender date rape workshop. Holcomb DR, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Jan;41(4):155-7

An evaluation of a mixed-gender date rape prevention workshop. Holcomb DR, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Jan;41(4):159-64

[Technique--a suitable means for prevention of sex offenses?] Schneider H. **Arch Kriminol** 1993 Mar-Apr;191(3-4):114-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Alexithymia in victims of sexual assault: an effect of repeated traumatization? Zeitlin SB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;150(4):661-3

Sexual preference assessment of sexual aggressors: predictors of penile response magnitude. Castonguay LG, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Aug;22(4):325-34

Perceived controllability and the development of posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD) in crime victims. Kushner MG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Jan;31(1):105-10

Sexual assault. Effects of the research process on all the participants. Templeton DM. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Feb; 39:248, 250-4

Attitudes of African American adults toward treatment in cases of rape. Thompson VL, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1992 Dec;28(6):531-6

Rapists' behaviour: a three aspect model as a basis for analysis and the identification of serial crime. Davies A. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Aug;55(2):173-94

Sexual coercion experience and help-seeking behavior of college women. Ogletree RJ. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Jan; 41(4):149-53

War crimes of the 90s: rape as a strategy. Guinan ME. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1993 Mar-Apr;48(2):59, 61

Cognitive processing therapy for sexual assault victims. Resick PA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Oct; 60(5):748-56

Factors affecting reactions to a rape victim. Barnett MA, et al. **J Psychol** 1992 Nov;126(6):609-20

Evaluation of a rapist as a function of expressed intent and

remorse. Kleinke CL, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1992 Aug; 132(4):525–37

Rape death and resurrection: male reaction after disclosure of the secret of being a rape victim. Ben-David S, et al. **Med Law** 1993;12(1–2):181–9

Some psychological reactions of rape victims. Isac M, et al. **Med Law** 1992;11(3–4):303–8

Survivors of abuse. Health care issues. Hendricks-Matthews MK. **Prim Care** 1993 Jun;20(2):391–406 (104 ref.)

A case of rape: real and imagined. Minoff LA. **Psychoanal Rev** 1992 Winter;79(4):537–53

The effect of rape-awareness presentation on the attitude of high school students toward rape. Dunzelman JE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):822

Victims of crime: the internist's role in treatment [see comments] Kirkland K, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Oct; 85(10):965–8. Comment in: South Med J 1993 Jun;86(6):717.

[Judgment of the credibility of rape allegations: a content analytic field experiment] Krahé B, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1992;39(4):598–620 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Marathon therapy: treating female rape survivors in a therapeutic community [letter; comment] Rhead JC. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1992 Jul-Sep;24(3):303. Comment on: J Psychoactive Drugs 1992 Jan-Mar;24(1):49–56.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Violence and sexual violence in pornography: is it really increasing? Scott JE, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Aug; 22(4):357–71

Correlates of sexual abuse in women with anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. deGroot JM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;37(7):516–8

The elusive population: characteristics of attenders versus non-attenders for community mental health center intakes. Hershorn M. **Community Ment Health J** 1993 Feb; 29(1):49–57

Sexual assault history in a community mental health center clinical population. Hutchings PS, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1993 Feb;29(1):59–63

Acquaintance rape and the high school student. Davis TC, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 May;14(3):220–4

Sexual assault in postmenopausal women. Ramin SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;80(5):860–4

Prevalence of sexually transmitted disease infection in women alleging rape. Davies AG, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Sep-Oct;19(5):298–300

Date and acquaintance rape among a sample of college students. Mills CS, et al. **Soc Work** 1992 Nov;37(6):504–9

RAPESEED see **BRASSICA**

RAPHE NUCLEI

Raphe grafts in the hippocampus, but not in the entorhinal cortex, reverse hippocampal hyperexcitability of serotonin-depleted rats and restore their responsiveness to fenfluramine. Richter-Levin G, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1992; 14(2):166–72

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone analog injected into the raphe pallidus and obscurus increases gastric contractility in rats. Garrick T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 13; 223(1):75–81

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Evidence for projections from medullary nuclei onto serotonergic and dopaminergic neurons in the midbrain dorsal raphe nucleus of the rat. Herbert H. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Oct;270(1):149–56

GABAergic septal and serotonergic median raphe afferents preferentially innervate inhibitory interneurons in the hippocampus and dentate gyrus. Freund TF. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;7:79–91

Serotoninergic medullary raphespinal projection to the lumbar spinal cord in the rat: a retrograde immunohistochemical study. Jones SL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 22;322(4):599–610

Raphespinal and reticulospinal axon collaterals to the hypoglossal nucleus in the rat. Manaker S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 1;322(1):68–78

Ultrastructure and synaptic targets of the raphe-nigral projection in the rat. Corvaja N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(2):417–27

Direct projections from the midbrain periaqueductal gray and the dorsal raphe nucleus to the trigeminal sensory complex in the rat. Li YQ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May; 54(2):431–43

Serotoninergic projections from the dorsal raphe nucleus to the nucleus submedius in the rat and cat. Matsuzaki S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(2):403–16

Dorsal raphe nucleus efferents: termination in peptidergic fields. Sim LJ, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1):75–83

CHEMISTRY

Expression of c-fos protein in serotonergic neurons of rat brainstem following electro-acupuncture. He L, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1992 Oct-Dec;17(4):243–8

Isolation of a cDNA encoding the human brain serotonin transporter. Lesch KP, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;91(1):67–72

Colocalization of progestin receptors with serotonin in raphe neurons of macaque. Bethea CL. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jan;57(1):1–6

CYTOLOGY

Reversible tetracaine block of rat periaqueductal gray (PAG) decreases baseline tail-flick latency and prevents analgesic effects of met-enkephalin injections in nucleus paragigantocellularis (PGC). Rosenfeld JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 5;605(1):57–66

Target regulation of neuronal differentiation in a temperature-sensitive cell line derived from medullary raphe. Whittemore SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 25; 615(1):27–40

Stimulant-induced alterations in dopaminergic and serotonergic function in fetal raphe neurons. Bennett BA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(5):471–6

Variable morphological differentiation of a raphé-derived neuronal cell line following transplantation into the adult rat CNS. Onifer SM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jul; 122(1):130–42

Characterization of peptidergic efferents from the lateral parabrachial nucleus to identified neurons in the rat dorsal raphe nucleus. Petrov T, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 Sep-Oct;5(5):367–73

Identification of tryptamine and tryptamine-serotonin neurons in the rat dorsal raphe nuclei using specific antibodies. Dabadie H, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Jun;14(2):178–83

[The characteristics of the morphofunctional organization of the raphe nucleus neurons in tissue culture] Chubakov AR, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Dec;77(12):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Developmental alteration of serotonin neurons in the raphe nucleus of rats with methylazoxymethanol-induced microcephaly. Funahashi A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;85(1):31–8

Antinociceptive action of dopamine agonists in the nucleus raphe magnus of rats is mediated by D2 receptors. Phillips S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 Sep-Oct; 319:66–75

A comparison of the effects of dorsal or median raphe injections of 8-OH-DPAT in three operant tasks measuring response inhibition. Fletcher PJ. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;54(2):187–97

No triazolam-induced expression of Fos protein in raphe nuclei of the male Syrian hamster. Cutrera RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 29;602(1):14–20

Continuous amphetamine and cocaine have similar neurotoxic effects in lateral habenular nucleus and fasciculus retroflexus. Ellison G. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11; 598(1–2):353–6

Effect of subcutaneous administration of the chemical algogen formalin, on 5-HT metabolism in the nucleus raphe magnus and the medullary dorsal horn: a voltammetric study in freely moving rats. Puig S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1–2):250–4

Fluvoxamine preferentially increases extracellular 5-hydroxytryptamine in the raphe nuclei: an in vivo microdialysis study [published erratum appears in Eur J Pharmacol 1993 Mar 2;232(2–3):326] Bel N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 8;229(1):101–3

Hypothermia induced by infusion of methionine sulfoximine into the dorsal raphe nucleus of the rat: involvement of 5-HT1A and GABAB receptors. Ginefri-Gayet M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 28;235(2–3):189–96

The actions of hydrogen sulfide on dorsal raphe serotonergic neurons in vitro. Kombian SB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul;70(1):81–96

Serotonin microinjected into the nucleus raphe obscurus increases intragastric pressure in the rat via a vagally mediated pathway. Krowicki ZK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):468–76

Interaction of taurine and related compounds with GABAergic neurones in the nucleus raphe dorsalis. Liljequist R. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jan; 44(1):107–12

Clomipramine increases firing rate in lateral septal neurons related with hippocampus. Marván ML, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):13–8

[The anesthetic site of action: from the intact brain to the isolated protein. An overview] Urban BW. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Apr; 27(2):68–75 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of serotonin and dopamine microinjections into the dorsal raphe nucleus on the extinction of a conditioned reflex in rats] Shugalev NP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Mar-Apr;42(2):384–6 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Early functional glutamate receptors in acutely dissociated embryonic raphe cells. König N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Sep;3(9):738–40

ENZYMOLOGY

Aromatic amino acid decarboxylase (AADC) immunohistochemistry in vertebrate brainstem with an antiserum raised against AADC made in E. coli. Beltramo M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(2):123–32

p-chlorophenylalanine increases tryptophan-5-hydroxylase mRNA levels in the rat dorsal raphe: a time course study using in situ hybridization. Cortés R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):761–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Electroacupuncture accelerated the expression of c-fos protooncogene in serotonergic neurons of nucleus raphe dorsalis. Ma QP, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Nov-Dec; 67(1–4):111–7

METABOLISM

Stress-induced changes of extracellular 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid concentrations followed in the nucleus raphe dorsalis and the frontal cortex of the rat. Clement HW, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18;614(1–2):117–24

Apparent regional differences in 5-HT1A binding may reflect [3H]8-OH-DPAT labeling of serotonin uptake sites. Sprouse JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;617(1):159–62

Neurochemical development of the raphe after continuous prenatal cocaine exposure. Factor EM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(1–2):49–56

Serotonin modulates the levels of mRNAS coding for thyrotropin-releasing hormone and preprotachykinin by different mechanisms in medullary raphe neurons. Riley LA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar;17(3–4):251–7

Long-term regulation of serotonergic activity in the rat brain via activation of protein kinase A. Foguet M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):903–10

The effect of adrenergic drugs on serotonin metabolism in the nucleus raphe dorsalis of the rat, studied by in vivo voltammetry. Clement HW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 24;217(1):43–8

In vivo brain dialysis study of the somatodendritic release of serotonin in the Raphe nuclei of the rat: effects of 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin. Adell A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1673–81

Dopamine D2 receptor-mediated regulation of serotonin extracellular concentration in the dorsal raphe nucleus of freely moving rats. Ferré S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug; 61(2):772–5

Neurochemical afferents controlling the activity of serotonergic neurons in the dorsal raphe nucleus: microiontophoretic studies in the awake cat. Levine ES, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):4037–44

Changes of amino acid and monoamine levels after neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine denervation in rat basal ganglia, substantia nigra, and Raphe nuclei. Molina-Holgado E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jul 1;35(4):409–18

Differential properties of pre- and postsynaptic 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptors in the dorsal raphe and hippocampus: II. Effect of pertussis and cholera toxins. Blier P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):16–23

Differential properties of pre- and postsynaptic 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptors in the dorsal raphe and hippocampus: I. Effect of spiperone. Blier P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):7–15

Role of neurotensin in the nucleus raphe magnus in opioid-induced antinociception from the periaqueductal gray. Urban MO, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May; 265(2):580–6

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors increase preferentially extracellular 5-hydroxytryptamine in the midbrain raphe nuclei. A brain microdialysis study in the awake rat. Celada P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 347(6):583–90

Modulation of 5HT1A receptors in the hippocampus and the raphe area of rats treated with clonazepam. Lima L, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 17(4):663–77

Identification of tryptamine and tryptamine-serotonin neurons in the rat dorsal raphe nuclei using specific antibodies. Dabadie H, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Jun;14(2):178–83

PHYSIOLOGY

Raphe pallidus excites a unique class of sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Morrison SF. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):R82–9

Kainic acid injection into medullary raphe produces gastric lesions through the vagal system in rats. Okumura T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):G655–8

The 10-Hz sympathetic rhythm is dependent on raphe and rostral ventrolateral medullary neurons. Zhong S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):R857–66

The role of the amygdala and dorsal raphe nucleus in mediating the behavioral consequences of inescapable shock. Maier SF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Apr; 107(2):377–88

Cortical and septal responses to dorsal raphe nucleus stimulation in the rat: long-term clomipramine actions. Contreras CM, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1992 Jan-Dec; 40(1–4):3–7

Development of long-term subsensitivity to GABA in dorsal raphe neurons of amygdala-kindled rats. Hernandez TD, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 12;582(2):221–5

Ascending inhibition of nociceptive neurons in the nucleus ventralis posterolateralis following conditioning stimulation of the nucleus raphe magnus. Koyama N, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1–2):298–306

Collateral projections of single neurons in the nucleus raphe

magnus to both the sensory trigeminal nuclei and spinal cord in the rat. Li YQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 5; 602(2):331–5

Demonstration of axon terminals of projection fibers from the periaqueductal gray onto neurons in the nucleus raphe magnus which send their axons to the trigeminal sensory nuclei. Li YQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 9;608(1):138–40

Serotonergic influence from nucleus raphe obscurus on neurones in the periaqueductal grey matter in the rat. Lovick TA. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;606(1):92–8

Convergence and segregation of septal and median raphe inputs onto different subsets of hippocampal inhibitory interneurons. Miettinen R, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 30; 594(2):263–72

Electrophysiological characterization of the projection from the nucleus raphe magnus to the lateral reticular nucleus: possible role of an excitatory amino acid in synaptic activation. Murphy AZ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19; 606(1):68–78

Transplantation of embryonic mesencephalic and medullary raphe neurons to the neostriatum of rats with unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2;592(1–2):129–34

Female sexual behaviors in male rats with dorsal raphe nucleus lesions: treatment with p-chlorophenylalanine. Kakeyama M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(5–6):705–9

Effects of intra-raphe injection of amino acids on cardiovascular function in rats. Yang CP, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1992;35(2):143–9

Vagal regulation of gastric function involves thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the medullary raphe nuclei and dorsal vagal complex. Taché Y, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(2):65–72 (95 ref.)

The inhibitory effect of the ventrolateral periaqueductal grey matter on neurones in the rostral ventrolateral medulla involves a relay in the medullary raphe nuclei. Wang WH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(2):295–300

Regional specificity of raphe graft-induced recovery of behavioral functions impaired by combined serotonergic/cholinergic lesions. Richter-Levin G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jun;121(2):256–60

Effects of ethanol on development of dorsal raphe transplants in oculo: a morphological and electrophysiological study. Backman C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jun 1;320(1):136–44

Rostral ventrolateral medullary and caudal medullary raphe neurons with activity correlated to the 10-Hz rhythm in sympathetic nerve discharge. Barman SM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov;68(5):1535–47

Dorsal raphe neurons: synchronous discharge with the theta rhythm of the hippocampus in the freely behaving rat. Kocsis B, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;68(4):1463–7

Gating of transmission to motoneurones by stimuli applied in the locus coeruleus and raphe nuclei of the cat. Jankowska E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Feb;461:705–22

Depolarization of group II muscle afferents by stimuli applied in the locus coeruleus and raphe nuclei of the cat. Riddell JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Feb;461:723–41

Independent effects of cholinergic and serotonergic lesions on acetylcholine and serotonin release in the neocortex of the rat. Dekker AJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Mar; 18(3):277–83

Neuropeptide Y-containing interneurons in the hippocampus receive synaptic input from median raphe and GABAergic septal afferents. Miettinen R, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Jul; 22(3):185–93

Central action of 5-HT3 receptor ligands in the regulation of sleep-wakefulness and raphe neuronal activity in the rat. Adrien J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jun; 31(6):519–29

Clomipramine enhances the excitatory actions of dorsal raphe nucleus stimulation in lateral septal neurons in the rat. Contreras CM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;27(2):86–90

Voltammetric study of 8-OH-DPAT effect on the raphe-trigeminal 5-HT system. Puig S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jun;3(6):533–5

The stimulating influence of the raphé nuclei on the morphofunctional development of the hippocampus during their combined cultivation. Chubakov AR, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 May-Jun;23(3):271–6

Collateral projections of single neurons in the periaqueductal gray and dorsal raphe nucleus to both the trigeminal sensory complex and spinal cord in the rat. Li YQ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 30;153(2):153–6

Calretinin is present in non-pyramidal cells of the rat hippocampus--III. Their inputs from the median raphe and medial septal nuclei. Acsády L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(4):829–41

Effects of dorsal raphe nucleus stimulation on cerebral blood flow and flow-metabolism coupling in the conscious rat. Cudennec A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(2):395–401

Serotonergic, cholinergic and nociceptive inhibition or excitation of raphe magnus neurons in barbiturate-anesthetized rats. Hentall ID, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan;52(2):303–10

Serotonin2/1C receptor activation causes a localized expression of the immediate-early gene c-fos in rat brain: evidence for involvement of dorsal raphe nucleus projection fibres. Leslie RA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar; 53(2):457–63

Absence of serotonergic innervation from raphe nuclei in rat cerebral blood vessels--I. Histological evidence. Mathiau P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(3):645–55

Absence of serotonergic innervation from raphe nuclei in rat cerebral blood vessels—II. Lack of tryptophan hydroxylase activity in vitro. Mathiau P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(3):657–65

Modulation by serotonin of the neurons in rat nucleus raphe magnus in vitro. Pan ZZ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May; 54(2):421–9

Amyloid precursor protein in the cerebral cortex is rapidly and persistently induced by loss of subcortical innervation. Wallace W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8712–6

Modulation of swimming rhythmicity by 5-hydroxytryptamine during post-embryonic development in Xenopus laevis. Sillar KT, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Nov 23;250(1328):107–14

[Effect of prefrontal cortex on the neuronal activity of the nucleus raphe magnus in rats] Cui L, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of effects of EA at "hegu" on nociceptive responses of NRM neurons to noxious stimulation of the face and tail] Zhang S, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992; 17(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The stimulating influence of the raphe nuclei on the morphofunctional development of the hippocampus during their cocultivation] Chubakov R, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Feb;78(2):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Decreased raphe unit activity in a rat model of endogenous depression. Yavari P, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 14; 611(1):31–6

SURGERY

Intraocular co-grafts of fetal dorsal raphe nucleus and suprachiasmatic nucleus. Ueda S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 12;605(2):181–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Enkephalinergic innervation of GABAergic neurons in the dorsal raphe nucleus of the rat. Wang QP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(3):315–20

GABAergic innervation of serotonergic neurons in the dorsal raphe nucleus of the rat studied by electron microscopy double immunostaining. Wang QP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Dec;29(6):943–8

[Electron microscopic observation on the effect of electroacupuncture (EA) on the ultrastructure of nucleus raphe dorsalis (NRD) in rats] Xue M, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fine structure of the raphe nuclei of sheep and goats] Geiger R, et al. **Anat Anz** 1992 Aug;174(4):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RAPID EYE MOVEMENTS see **SLEEP, REM**

RARE GASES see **GASES, RARE**

RAS GENES see **GENES, RAS**

RAS ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21 see **ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21(RAS)**

RAS PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21 see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21(RAS)**

RAT-BITE FEVER

COMPLICATIONS

Cutaneous abscess: a rare complication of Streptobacillus moniliformis infection [letter] Vasseur E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;129(1):95–6

DIAGNOSIS

Rat bite fever: a case report of a Kenyan. Bhatt KM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Sep;69(9):542–3 (11 ref.)

Rat bite fever in a Greek child. Konstantopoulos K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(4):531–3

Rat bite fever (Streptobacillus moniliformis) with septicemia in a child. Rygg M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992; 24(4):535–40

[Sodoku--a case report] Hinrichsen SL, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1992 Apr-Jun;25(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

[Rat-bite--an infant bitten by a rat] Mathiasen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 May 10;155(19):1475–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

RAT NEMATODE see **NIPPOSTRONGYLUS**

RATE SETTING AND REVIEW

see related
RELATIVE VALUE SCALES

A payment method for health insurance purchasing cooperatives. Robinson JC. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993;12 Suppl:65–75

Design of health insurance purchasing cooperatives. Starr P. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993;12 Suppl:58–64

Who should govern the purchasing cooperative? Zelman WA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993;12 Suppl:49–57

On the setting of analytic fees. Erle JB. **Psychoanal Q** 1993 Jan;62(1):106–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

State model: New Jersey. Long-term experience with all-payer state rate setting. Volpp KG, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Summer;12(2):59–65

Rochester: community rating = insurance access. Berman H. **Hospitals** 1992 Oct 20;66(20):56

State rate regulation and inpatient mortality rates. Smith DW, et al. **Inquiry** 1993 Spring;30(1):23–33

How expenditure caps and expenditure targets really work. Glaser WA. **Milbank Q** 1993;71(1):97–127

METHODS

Living with capitation. Experts look at challenges of setting a prepaid rate. Blankenau R. **Hospitals** 1993 Apr 5; 67(7):30–1

Why payment settings can influence practice guidelines [editorial] Lichter PR. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Aug; 100(8):1123–4

Pricing medical services in the managed care environment. Schroeder RE, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1992 Winter; 19(2):58–64

STANDARDS

Issues regarding health plan payments under Medicare and recommendations for reform. Dowd B, et al. **Milbank Q** 1992;70(3):423–53

TRENDS

An overview of the development and refinement of the Resource-Based Relative Value Scale. The foundation for reform of U.S. physician payment. Hsiao WC, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Nov;30(11 Suppl):NS1–12 (42 ref.)

RATIONAL-EMOTIVE PSYCHOTHERAPY see **PSYCHOTHERAPY, RATIONAL-EMOTIVE**

RATIONING, HEALTH CARE see **HEALTH CARE RATIONING**

RATS

see related
RODENT CONTROL

Maternal regulation of adrenocortical activity in the infant rat: effects of feeding. Rosenfeld P, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1993 Jul;26(5):261–77

Bites from pet animals. Hagan M, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Sep 15;28(9):79–86, 90

International classification of rodent tumours. Part I--The rat. 2. Soft tissue and musculoskeletal system. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(122):1–62 (94 ref.)

Rat bites and diabetic foot ulcer [letter; comment] Shridhar GR. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Apr;40(4):281–2. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1991 May;39(5):426.

Megaoesophagus in rats: a clinical, pathological and morphometrical study. Baiocco A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Apr;108(3):269–81

Sex differences in the incidence and sonographic characteristics of antipredator ultrasonic cries in the laboratory rat (Rattus norvegicus). Blanchard RJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Sep;106(3):270–7

Conditioned taste and taste-potentiated odor aversions in the Syracuse high- and low-avoidance (SHA/Bru and SLA/Bru) strains of rats (Rattus norvegicus). von Kluge S, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Sep;106(3):248–53

Ivermectin eradication of pinworms from rats kept in ventilated cages. Huerkamp MJ. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Feb; 43(1):86–90

A restraining device for ophthalmic examination of unanesthetized rats [letter; comment] Lee P. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;42(5):433. Comment on: Lab Anim Sci 1991 Jun;41(3):288–90.

Weil's disease as a cause of jaundice. den Haan PJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Jun;42(5–6):171–4

The control of rodent populations. Gao Y, et al. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1993;15:265–310 (178 ref.)

Graft-versus-host disease after brown Norway-to-Lewis and Lewis-to-Brown Norway rat intestinal transplantation under FK506. Murase N, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jan; 55(1):1–7

Aspergillus niger isolated in an outbreak of rhinitis in rats. Rozengurt N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jun 26;132(26):656–7

Rat-bite leptospirosis. Gollop JH, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Jul;159(1):76–7

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital anophthalmia in CFY rats: a newly identified autosomal recessive mutation. Rao SH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;42(6):623–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relationship between dendritic cells and folliculo-stellate cells in the pituitary: immunohistochemical comparison between mouse, rat and human pituitaries. Allaerts W, et

al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:637–42
The hairlet follicle in the skin of the wild Norway rat (Rattus norvegicus Berkenhout, 1769). Its morphology and function. Uhr G. **Anat Anz** 1993 Feb;175(1):71–6
Occurrence of a third type of secretory cell in the acinus of the rat submandibular gland. Nagato T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jul;236(3):427–32
Stereology of the pterygopalatine ganglion of the rat. Costa WS, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1992 Jan–Mar;97(1):37–44
Enterochromaffin-like cells in the rat stomach: effect of alpha-fluoromethylhistidine-evoked histamine depletion. A chemical, histochemical and electron-microscopic study. Andersson K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Oct;270(1):7–13
Total numbers of glomeruli and individual glomerular cell types in the normal rat kidney. Bertram JF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Oct;270(1):37–45
Nigrostriatal projections in the rat as demonstrated by retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. II. Projection to the caudal striatum. Druga R. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1992;2(4):235–9
Variability of the v. cava caudalis and its tributaries in some laboratory animals. II. The laboratory rat (Rattus norvegicus v. alba). Navrátilová E, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1992;2(2):89–98
Changes in the configuration and the dimensions of the fossa hypophysealis in the rat (Rattus rattus norvegicus) dependent on the age, weight and individual size of the skull. Němcová V, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1992;2(4):215–24
Connections between the retrosplenial cortex and the hippocampal formation in the rat: a review. Wyss JM, et al. **Hippocampus** 1992 Jan;2(1):1–11 (61 ref.)
Astrocyte subtypes in the rat olfactory bulb: morphological heterogeneity and differential laminar distribution. Bailey MS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 22;328(4):501–26
Cholinergic projection to the dorsal cap of the inferior olive of the rat, rabbit, and monkey. Barmack NH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 8;328(2):263–81
The organization of the efferent projections from the pontine parabrachial area to the amygdaloid complex: a Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin (PHA-L) study in the rat. Bernard JF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 8;329(2):201–29
Estimate of the total number of neurons and glial and endothelial cells in the rat spinal cord by means of the optical disector. Bjugn R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 15;328(3):406–14
Fine structure of the dorsal cap of the inferior olive and its GABAergic and non-GABAergic input from the nucleus prepositus hypoglossi in rat and rabbit. De Zeeuw CI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 1;327(1):63–82
Serotoninergic medullary raphespinal projection to the lumbar spinal cord in the rat: a retrograde immunohistochemical study. Jones SL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 22;322(4):599–610
Pre- and postnatal development of efferent connections of the cochlear nucleus in the rat. Kandler K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 8;328(2):161–84
Development of the rat septohippocampal projection: tracing with DiI and electron microscopy of identified growth cones. Linke R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jun 1; 332(1):69–88
Local origins of some GABAergic projections to the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei of the hypothalamus in the rat. Roland BL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jun 1; 332(1):123–43
5'-nucleotidase: a new marker for striosomal organization in the rat caudoputamen. Schoen SW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 22;322(4):566–76
An aromatase-associated cytoplasmic inclusion, the "stigmoid body," in the rat brain: II. Ultrastructure (with a review of its history and nomenclature). Shinoda K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 1;329(1):1–19 (180 ref.)
Organum vasculosum laminae terminalis (OVLT) in rabbit and rat: topographic studies. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 15;330(3):352–62
Dendritic remodelling of retinal ganglion cells during development of the rat. Yamasaki EN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 8;329(2):277–89
Hierarchical organization of areas in rat visual cortex. Coogan TA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;13(9):3749–72
Biotin-dextran: a sensitive anterograde tracer for neuroanatomic studies in rat and monkey. Brandt HM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Oct–Nov;45(1–2):35–40
An original organotypic culture method to study the organ of Corti of the newborn rat in vitro. Rastel D, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Apr;47(1–2):123–31
A scanning electron microscopic study on the difference between white and brown adipose tissues in the rat. Ohue M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Dec;54(6):1229–32
Microvascular geometry of the rat heart. Arteriolar and venular capillary regions. Batra S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 Nov;33(6):817–28
Microsurgical approach to the abdominal thoracic duct in the rat: considerations in the collection of lymphocytes. Frank W, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(6):332–4
Thalamocortical connections of rat posterior parietal cortex. Chandler HC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31; 143(1–2):237–42
Differences in the retinohypothalamic tract in albino Lewis versus brown Norway rat strains. Steininger TL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(1):11–4
[Species and strain differences in brain structure in rats and mice] Dmitrieva NI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Jul–Aug;28(4):524–30 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Development and application of a radioimmunoassay to detect interleukin-1 in rat peripheral circulation. Derijk R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):E1092–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphological evidence for secondary formation of the tail gut in the rat embryo. Gajović S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Mar;187(3):291–7
Embryonic development of rat sympathetic preganglionic neurons: possible migratory substrates. Phelps PE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 1;330(1):1–14
Prenatal D1, D1b and D3 dopamine receptor gene expression in the rat forebrain: detection by reverse polymerase chain reaction. Cadoret MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 28; 155(1):92–5
[Embryonal development of interstitial Leydig cells in the rat testis] López A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Sep; 16(8):666–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

The effect of genetic variability (degree of homozygosity) on serum levels of the anterior pituitary hormones prolactin, corticotropin, and growth hormone in rats. Kosowska B. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Dec;30(11–12):581–9
Polymorphism of transferrin found in the laboratory rat and wild rats in Japan. Nagabuchi M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1993 Apr;31(3–4):147–54
The sequence of 5' flanking DNA from the rat preprotachykinin gene; analysis of putative transcription factor binding sites. Chapman K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 20;1172(3):361–3
Partial cloning of the rat choline acetyltransferase gene and in situ localization of its transcripts in the cell body of cholinergic neurons in the brain stem and spinal cord. Mori N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan;17(1–2):101–11
The gene for the rat heat-shock cognate, hsc70, can suppress oncogene-mediated transformation. Yehiely F, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Nov;3(11):803–9
Mouse and rat strain variations in sensitivity to N-nitroso-diethylamine, hereditary transmission of the trait and the effect of 3-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole on sensitivity. Horie S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 May;102(1):135–42
New markers, D16FC1 and Tp12, differentiate between rat chromosomes 16 and 17. Yeung RS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;62(2–3):149–52
Molecular cloning of a complementary deoxyribonucleic acid encoding the thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor and regulation of its messenger ribonucleic acid in rat GH cells. Zhao D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2658
The intracisternal A particle derived solo LTR promoter of the rat oncomodulin gene is not present in the mouse gene. Banville D, et al. **Genetica** 1992;86(1–3):85–97
Structures and chromosomal localizations of two rat genes encoding S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase. Pulkka A, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May;16(2):342–9
Fine map of a region homologous to the rat grc complex in the TL region of the mouse. Hunt SW 3d, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(5):386–9
Organization and characterization of the rat class 3 aldehyde dehydrogenase gene. Asman DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12530–6
Structural organization of the gene encoding the rat pancreatitis-associated protein. Analysis of its evolutionary history reveals an ancient divergence from the other carbohydrate-recognition domain-containing genes. Dusetti NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14470–5
Adaptive evolution in the rat olfactory receptor gene family. Hughes AL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Mar;36(3):249–54
Extensive sequence divergence between the human and rat brain vesicular monoamine transporter: possible molecular basis for species differences in the susceptibility to MPP+. Lesch KP, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993; 93(1):75–82
Diverse mechanisms of control of aromatase gene expression. McPhaul MJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar; 44(4–6):341–6
Polymorphic microsatellite loci of the rat (Rattus norvegicus). Kunieda T, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992; 3(10):564–7
Linkage map of seven polymorphic markers on rat chromosome 18. Remmers EF, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993; 4(5):265–70
Assignment of the rat genes coding for dopa decarboxylase (DDC) and glutamic acid decarboxylases (GAD1 and GAD2). Vassort C, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(4):202–6
Mapping of the murine and rat Facc genes and assessment of flexed-tail as a candidate mouse homolog of Fanconi anemia group C. Wevrick R, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993; 4(8):440–4
Molecular cloning and characterisation of the rat pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) receptor. Eidne KA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):R5–9
Identification of the gene encoding the mitochondrial elongation factor G in mammals. Barker C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2641–7
The rat genome contains a p53 pseudogene: detection of a processed pseudogene using PCR. Hulla JE. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 May;1(4):251–4
A rapid, two-step method for high-yield purification of recombinant rat acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors. Ke LD, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Dec;3(6):497–507

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Axo-somatic contacts in the postnatal developing white rat spiral ganglion. Ivanov E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov;112(6):985–90
Ontogenic study on the bronchus-associated lymphoid tissue (BALT) in the rat, with special reference to dendritic cells. Matsuura Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:443–7
Ontogenetic development of nutrient transporters in rat intestine. Toloza EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):G593–604
Ovarian innervation develops before initiation of folliculogenesis in the rat. Malamed S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Oct;270(1):87–93
Quantitative changes in the frequency and distribution of the C-cell population in the rat thyroid gland with age. Martin-Lacave I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Oct; 270(1):73–7
The changing architecture of the neonatal rat ovary during histogenesis. Rajah R, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Jul;194(3):177–92
Relation between brain and body growth in allied rats. Towe AL, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1992 Fall;56(3):159–66
Comparative skeletogenesis of the forearm of the little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus) and the Norway rat (Rattus norvegicus). Adams RA. **J Morphol** 1992 Dec; 214(3):251–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Dendritic cells isolated from rat and human non-lymphoid tissue are very potent accessory cells. Beelen RH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:123–7
A rat cytotrophoblast antigen defined by a monoclonal antibody. Verstuyf A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Aug;28(1):6–11
Seleno-organic compounds induce interferon and tumor necrosis factor in human but not in rat or mouse lymphoid cells. Inglot AD, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1992;40(2):169–73
Prolonged isoproterenol treatment alters immunoregulatory cell traffic and function in the rat. Murray DR, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1993 Mar;7(1):47–62
Rat thymic epithelium positively selects mouse T cells with specificity for rat MHC class II antigens but fails to induce detectable tolerance in the mouse T cells to the rat MHC antigens. Takeuchi M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Nov; 186(5):421–34
Rederivation of rat colonies seropositive for Bacillus piliformis and the subsequent screening for antibodies [published erratum appears in Lab Anim Sci 1993 Feb;43(1):114] Hansen AK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Oct; 42(5):444–8
Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody against nerve growth factor (NGF) which recognizes rodent and human NGF. Vigneti E, et al. **Year Immunol** 1993;7:146–9

METABOLISM

Secretory product expression during Clara cell differentiation in the rabbit and rat. Cardoso WV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):L543–52
Immunohistochemical localization of the eosinophil major basic protein in the uterus horn and cervix of the rat at term and after parturition. Duchesne MJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Oct;270(1):79–86
Hepatic vasopressin receptors (VPRs) exhibit species heterogeneity—absence of VPRs in sheep liver. Howl J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jun;105(2):247–50
Drug and xenobiotic metabolising enzymes in camel liver: multiple forms and species specific expression. Raza H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jan;104(1):137–45
Parathyroid hormone-induced changes in alkaline phosphatase expression in fetal calvarial osteoblasts: differences between rat and mouse. Jongen JW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr;155(1):36–43
JUN, FOS, KROX, and CREB transcription factor proteins in the rat cortex: basal expression and induction by spreading depression and epileptic seizures. Herdegen T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 8;333(2):271–88
Quantitative autoradiographic localization of [125I]insulin-like growth factor I, [125I]insulin-like growth factor II, and [125I]insulin receptor binding sites in developing and adult rat brain. Kar S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 15;333(3):375–97
Histoautoradiographic detection of oxytocin- and vasopressin-binding sites in the telencephalon of the rat. Krémarik P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 15;333(3):343–59
Distribution of GAP-43 mRNA in the adult rat brain. Kruger L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 15;333(3):417–34
Neuroanatomical distribution and binding properties of saxitoxin sites in the rat and turtle CNS. Xia Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 15;330(3):363–80
Expression of glia maturation factor beta mRNA and protein in rat organs and cells. Zaheer A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):914–20
The small matrix metalloproteinase of the rat uterus. Woessner JF Jr. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:58–63

An extended developmental study of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in rat liver plasma membranes: identification of specific patterns of changes in activity in the adult as well as the neonatal state. Sulakhe-Hemmings SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep 22;115(1):71-7

Phosphotyrosine localization in the mature rat brain. Marani E, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1-4):271-83

Caveats regarding the use of the laboratory rat as a model for acute toxicological studies: modulation of the toxic response via physiological and behavioral mechanisms. Watkinson WP, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Jul 11;81(1):15-31 (27 ref.)

[The effect of space flight on metabolism: the results of biochemical research in rat experiments on the Kosmos biosatellites] Popova IA, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Sep-Dec;26(5-6):4-10 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the domestication of Norway rats and silver foxes on the serotonin S1A- and S2-receptors of the brain] Avgustinovich DF. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 28(4):454-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pneumocystis carinii organisms obtained from rats, ferrets, and mice are antigenically different. Bauer NL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1315-9

Prevalence and biochemical properties of V factor-dependent Pasteurellaceae from rodents. Nicklas W, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;279(1):114-24

Evidence for two genetic variants of Pneumocystis carinii coinfecting laboratory rats. Cushion MT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May;31(5):1217-23

Changes in colonic mucins of germfree rats in response to the introduction of a "normal" rat microbial flora. Rat colonic mucin. Enss ML, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1992 Dec; 35(3):110-9

Norway rats as reservoir hosts for Lyme disease spirochetes on Monhegan Island, Maine. Smith RP Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;168(3):687-91

Development and optimization of plaque assays for rat coronaviruses. Gaertner DJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jun;43(1):53-64

Cilia-associated respiratory bacillus in wild rats in central Iowa. Brogden KA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan;29(1):123-6

Diarrhea caused by a slow-growing Enterococcus-like agent in neonatal rats. Etheridge ME, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;42(6):548-50

Rederivation of rat colonies seropositive for Bacillus piliformis and the subsequent screening for antibodies [published erratum appears in Lab Anim Sci 1993 Feb;43(1):114] Hansen AK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Oct; 42(5):444-8

Correlation between megaloileitis and antibodies to Bacillus piliformis in laboratory rat colonies. Hansen AK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;42(5):449-53

Transmission of sialodacryoadenitis virus (SDAV) from infected rats to rats and mice through handling, close contact, and soiled bedding. La Regina M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;42(4):344-6

Subclinical infection and transmission of Tyzzer's disease in rats. Motzel SL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;42(5):439-43

Vascular clearance of Borrelia burgdorferi in rats. Galbe JL, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Mar;14(3):187-201

Presence of antibodies to Hantavirus in rat and human populations of Djibouti. Rodier G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar-Apr;87(2):160-1

[Study on the serological typing of patients with epidemic hemorrhagic fever (EHF) and host animals in Junan County, Shangdong Province] Meng X. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 13(2):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serotyping of patients with epidemic hemorrhagic fever (EHF) and serotyping and antigen typing of main hosts of EHF in Shandong province] Yang Z. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 14(1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The cohort study on inapparent infection of HFRS in population of Apodemus-type endemic area and in that of Rattus-type endemic area] Zhang G. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 14(1):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison study on distribution of two types of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (HFRS)] Zhang G. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 13(5):268-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PARASITOLOGY

Natural Echinococcus multilocularis infection in a Norway rat, Rattus norvegicus, in southern Hokkaido, Japan. Okamoto M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;22(5):681-4

Natural Babesia infection sought in black and Norway rats trapped in five Egyptian Governorates. el Bahrawy AF, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(2):349-55

First record of Angiostrongylus cantonensis (Chen, 1935) (Nematoda: Metastrongylidae) in the Dominican Republic. Vargas M, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Dec;43(4):253-5

[Comparison of thymidylate synthase properties isolated from the rat tapeworm, hymenolepis diminuta, with properties of enzyme isolated from the host in regenerating rat liver] Cieśla J, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1992;38(1-2):23-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Foci of the rat mite Ornithonyssus bacoti (Mesostigmata, Macronyssidae) and rat-mite dermatitis in Moscow] Lopatina IuV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep-Dec; (5-6):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Central AVP and blood pressure regulation: relevance to interspecies differences and hypertension. Szczepanska-Sadowska E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:677-9

Responses of visual single cells in the superior colliculus of the albino rat to bright bars. González F, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1992 Oct;130(4):249-61

The development of a blood clotting response test for discriminating between difenacoum-resistant and susceptible Norway rats (Rattus norvegicus, Berk.). Gill JE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jan;104(1):29-36

Hippocampal function in the rat: cognitive mapping or vicarious trial and error? Amsel A. **Hippocampus** 1993 Jul; 3(3):251-6 (55 ref.)

Differences in electrophysiological properties between neurones of the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus in rat and guinea pig. Sah P, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Feb; 42(2):89-98

Axonal regeneration is associated with glial migration: comparison between the injured optic nerves of fish and rats. Blaugrund E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 1; 330(1):105-12

Immunochemical heterogeneity in the tecto-LP pathway of the rat. Lane RD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 8; 333(2):210-22

Ultrastructural localization and afferent sources of corticotropin-releasing factor in the rat rostral ventrolateral medulla: implications for central cardiovascular regulation. Milner TA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 8;333(2):151-67

Age and sex as factors influencing spontaneous exploration and object investigation by preadult rats (Rattus norvegicus). Renner MJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Sep; 106(3):217-27

Physiological properties of motoneurons innervating different muscle unit types in rat gastrocnemius. Gardiner PF. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;69(4):1160-70

Overshoot and high equilibrium in body temperature responses of rats to ambient heat: relation to thermoregulatory ability and improvement in estimation of survival time in a hot environment. Furuyama F, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Oct;54(5):915-21

Nonconvulsive electrocorticographic paroxysms (absence epilepsy) in rat strains. Willoughby JO, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;42(6):551-4

Secretion of bovine alpha-lactalbumin into the milk of transgenic rats. Hochi S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Oct; 33(2):160-4

Daily variations in concentration of vasoactive intestinal peptide immunoreactivity in hypothalamic nuclei of rats rendered diurnal by restricted-schedule feeding. Morin AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1-2):121-4

The cerebellar olivo-corticonuclear connections in the rat. Buisseret-Delmas C, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1993 Jan; 40(1):63-87 (154 ref.)

Effect of maternal food restriction on the evolution of pregnancy in the rat. Alvarez-Ordás L, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1992 Dec;48(4):277-84

Effect of intraduodenal sodium bicarbonate in rat and rabbit exocrine pancreatic secretion. García LJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1992 Dec;48(4):285-9

[Determination of the protein requirement for the maintenance of the circulating red-cell mass in the adult rat] Barrio Rendo ME. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Apr;38(2):143-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

A new technique for the cannulation of the rat thoracic duct. Frank WL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;42(5):526-7

Improved techniques for successful neonatal rat surgery. Park CM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;42(5):508-13

Microsurgical approach to the abdominal thoracic duct in the rat: considerations in the collection of lymphocytes. Frank W, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(6):332-4

URINE

Analysis of rat urine proteins and allergens by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and immunoblotting. Gordon S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Aug;92(2):298-305

Evaluation of the Clinitek 200 urinary test-strip reader in the analysis of dog and rat urines in pre-clinical toxicology studies. Paquignon A, et al. **Lab Anim** 1993 Jul;27(3):240-6

RATS, ATHYMIC see **RATS, NUDE**

RATS, BANDICOOT see **MURIDAE**

RATS, BRATTLEBORO

GENETICS

Immunocytochemical evidence for somatic repair of the mutant AVP allele in heterozygous Brattleboro rats. Pow DV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:559-63

PHYSIOLOGY

Normalized pressor responses to angiotensin II following long-term vasopressin supplementation in Brattleboro rats: a possible central site of action. Rodriguez C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:537-9

Homozygous Brattleboro rats display attenuated conditioned freezing responses. Stoehr JD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 16;153(1):103-6

RATS, COTTON see **HESPEROMYINAE**

RATS, GUNN

PHYSIOLOGY

Cryopreserved microencapsulated hepatocytes--transplantation studies in Gunn rats. Dixit V, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Mar;55(3):616-22

RATS, INBRED BB

Anti-diabetogenic effect of fusidic acid in diabetes prone BB rats. Buschard K, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;14(2):101-4

Influence of sex and phenotype of parents on the incidence of diabetes in BB/OK rat litters. Klöting I, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993;19(1 Pt 2):178-82

Model-based prediction of diabetes incidence in BB/OK rats. Vogt L, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993;19(1 Pt 2):183-7

GENETICS

Polygenic nature of spontaneous diabetes in the rat. Permissive MHC haplotype and presence of the lymphopenic trait of the BB rat are not sufficient to produce susceptibility. Colle E, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Dec; 41(12):1617-23

An RT6a gene is transcribed and translated in lymphopenic diabetes-prone BB rats. Crisá L, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 May; 42(5):688-95

BB/O(ttawa)K(arlsburg) rats: features of a subline of diabetes-prone BB rats. Klöting I, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Oct;18(2):79-87

BB-DR/Edinburgh: a lymphopenic, non-diabetic subline of BB rats. Joseph S, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Feb;78(2):318-28

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitative analyses comparing all major spleen cell phenotypes in BB and normal rats: autoimmune imbalance and double negative T cells associated with resistant, prone and diabetic animals. Hosszufalusi N, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Jun;5(3):305-18

Prevention of diabetes and induction of non-specific suppressor cell activity in the BB rat by an immunomodulatory azaspirane, SK&F 106610. Rabinovitch A, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Feb;6(1):39-49

Complement-dependent antibody-mediated cytotoxicity (C^1AMC) to pancreatic islet cells in the spontaneously diabetic BB/OK rat: interference from cell-bound and soluble inhibitors. Hehmke B, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1991 Jun;35(2):71-81

PHYSIOLOGY

Histological and immunopathological analysis of recovered encapsulated allogeneic islets from transplanted diabetic BB/W rats. Wijsman J, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Oct; 54(4):588-92

RATS, INBRED BN

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune glomerulonephritis induced by mercury vapour exposure in the Brown Norway rat. Hua J, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Apr 30;79(2):119-29

The effect of donor-recipient strain combination on rejection and graft-versus-host disease after small bowel/liver transplantation in the rat. Zhong R, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Aug;56(2):381-5

Ivermectin: its effect on the immune system of rabbits and rats infested with ectoparasites. Uhlíř J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Nov;34(3-4):325-36

METABOLISM

Mercuric chloride down-regulates T cell interferon-gamma production in brown Norway but not in Lewis rats; role of glutathione. van der Meide PH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Mar;23(3):675-81

PHYSIOLOGY

Platelet aggregation in spontaneous hypertension: genetic determination and correlation analysis. Pravenec M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Dec;10(12):1453-6

RATS, INBRED BROWN NORWAY see **RATS, INBRED BN**

RATS, INBRED CDF see **RATS, INBRED F344**

RATS, INBRED F344

Ultrastructural investigations of the enterochromaffin-like (ECL) cells in three different rat strains (Sprague-Dawley, Fischer 344, Wistar) after treatment with the H+,K(+)-ATPase inhibitor pantoprazole. Rohr I, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Aug;44(4):197-200

Spontaneous renal neoplasms in rats. Chandra M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):109-16

Diet and the suitability of the male Fischer 344 rat as a model for aging research. Shimokawa I, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Jan;48(1):B27-32

Correlation between cataract and retinopathy due to lighting in F344 rats used in a long-term carcinogenicity study. Toyoda K, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Dec; 37(4):495-509

Visual dysfunction in aged Fischer 344 rats. Imai R, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Jun;55(3):367-70

Mastocytoma in a Fischer 344 rat. Yamagishi Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug;54(4):783-5

Palpebral amelanotic melanomas in F344 rats. Yoshitomi K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 May;30(3):280-6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Microsurgical approach to the abdominal thoracic duct in the rat: considerations in the collection of lymphocytes. Frank W, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(6):332-4

Histopathologic observations in weanling B6C3F1 mice and F344/N rats and their adult parental strains. Hall WC, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992;20(2):146-54

GENETICS

[Differences in the characteristics of opiate and catecholaminergic receptors of the striatum and cerebral cortex of rats of Fisher-344 and WAG/GSto strains may cause differences in reinforced action of morphine] Borisova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep; 114(9):296-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Energy metabolism and aging: a lifelong study of Fischer 344 rats. McCarter RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):E448-52

Regional distribution of neural cell adhesion molecule (N-CAM) and L1 in human and rodent hippocampus. Miller PD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 15;327(3):341-9

Sex and dietary fat modulate hepatic prostaglandin F2 alpha in F344/N rats. Chen HW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Oct; 47(2):143-7

MICROBIOLOGY

Karyotypes of Pneumocystis carinii from Korean rats. Hong ST, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Sep;30(3):183-9

PHYSIOLOGY

High sucrose diets increase blood pressure of both salt-sensitive and salt-resistant rats. Preuss HG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Sep;5(9):585-91

Stress response, adrenal steroid receptor levels and corticosteroid-binding globulin levels--a comparison between Sprague-Dawley, Fischer 344 and Lewis rats. Dhabhar FS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1-2):89-98

Hippocampal plasticity induced by primed burst, but not long-term potentiation, stimulation is impaired in area CA1 of aged Fischer 344 rats. Moore CI, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Jan;3(1):57-66

Effect of age and diet on stratum corneum barrier function in the Fischer 344 female rat. Lehman PA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Feb;100(2):200-4

Fischer and Lewis rat strains differ in basal levels of neurofilament proteins and their regulation by chronic morphine in the mesolimbic dopamine system. Guitart X, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Nov;12(3):242-53

SURGERY

Microsurgical approach to the abdominal thoracic duct in the rat: considerations in the collection of lymphocytes. Frank W, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(6):332-4

RATS, INBRED FISCHER 344 see **RATS, INBRED F344**

RATS, INBRED LEW

A comparison of serotonin (5-HT) blood levels and activity of 5-HT2 antagonists in adjuvant arthritic Lewis and Wistar rats. Pertsch M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;38 Spec No:C98-101

Graft-versus-host disease after brown Norway-to-Lewis and Lewis-to-Brown Norway rat intestinal transplantation under FK506. Murase N, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jan; 55(1):1-7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Differences in the retinohypothalamic tract in albino Lewis versus brown Norway rat strains. Steininger TL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(1):11-4

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of donor-recipient strain combination on rejection and graft-versus-host disease after small bowel/liver transplantation in the rat. Zhong R, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Aug;56(2):381-5

METABOLISM

Mercuric chloride down-regulates T cell interferon-gamma production in brown Norway but not in Lewis rats; role of glutathione. van der Meide PH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Mar;23(3):675-81

Expression of JUN, KROX, and CREB transcription factors in goldfish and rat retinal ganglion cells following optic nerve lesion is related to axonal sprouting. Herdegen T, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Apr;24(4):528-43

MICROBIOLOGY

Neuropathology of herpes simplex virus encephalitis in a rat seizure model. Beers DR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1993 May;52(3):241-52

PHYSIOLOGY

Stress response, adrenal steroid receptor levels and corticosteroid-binding globulin levels--a comparison between Sprague-Dawley, Fischer 344 and Lewis rats. Dhabhar FS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1-2):89-98

Fischer and Lewis rat strains differ in basal levels of neurofilament proteins and their regulation by chronic morphine in the mesolimbic dopamine system. Guitart X, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Nov;12(3):242-53

RATS, INBRED LEWIS see **RATS, INBRED LEW**

RATS, INBRED SHR

Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on femoral head osteonecrosis in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kataoka Y, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Oct;63(5):527-30

Influence of the renal medulla and early treatment with enalapril upon the development of hypertension in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bergström G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Nov;10(11):1343-51

Proceedings of the XXVII Annual Scientific Meeting of the Society of the Spontaneously Hypertensive Rat. Hokkaido, June 28-29, 1991. Abstracts. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 Jul; 33(4):513-81

[Mating activity of male SHR rats infected with sialodacryoadenitis virus] Maeda K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Apr;42(2):221-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the glomerular foam cells in stroke-prone SHR] Tanaka M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Apr;42(2):203-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Identification and purification of parathyroid hypertensive factor from organ culture of parathyroid glands from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Benishin CG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Feb;6(2):134-40

Ultrastructural study of the choroid plexus of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ruchoux MM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Nov;5(11):851-6

Dendritic cells in the hearts of spontaneously hypertensive rats treated with doxorubicin with or without ICRF-187. Zhang J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jun;142(6):1916-26

Changes in size and shape of smooth muscle cells from the portal vein of spontaneously hypertensive rats: an ultrastructural analysis. Todd ME. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992; 55 Suppl:95-104

Parenchymal microvascular systems and cerebral atrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gesztelyi G, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21;611(2):249-57

Low calorie unrestricted protein diet attenuates renal injury in hypertensive rats. Reisin E, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun; 21(6 Pt 2):971-4

Morphology of renal afferent arterioles in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Skov K, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Dec; 20(6):821-7

Morphometric study of cerebral arteries from spontaneously hypertensive and stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mangiarua EI, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Oct; 10(10):1183-90

Wall thickness to lumen diameter ratios of arteries from SHR and WKY: comparison of pressurised and wire-mounted preparations. Lew MJ, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1992 Nov-Dec; 29(6):435-42

BLOOD

Elevation of plasma immunoglobulin A in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Chen CM, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 May; 21(5):731-8

Increased plasma level of endothelin-1 in the Okamoto spontaneously hypertensive rat. Khraibi AA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Jan;68(1):42-6

Evidence from comparative investigations that impaired platelet activation is not specific for stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Klee A, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Oct;24(10):1528-33

GENETICS

Dissociation of hypertension and genetically enhanced cell growth capacity in skin fibroblasts of F2 hybrid spontaneously hypertensive rats/Wistar-Kyoto rats. Guicheney P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Aug;5(8):556-65

SA gene and blood pressure cosegregation using Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Harris EL, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Apr;6(4 Suppl):330-4

Organ specificity of the dopamine1 receptor/adenylyl cyclase coupling defect in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Felder RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):R726-32

Further evidence of the SA gene as a candidate gene contributing to the hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rat. Iwai N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):64-9

Hypotensive effect associated with a phospholipase C-delta 1 gene mutation in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Katsuya T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 30;187(3):1359-66

Basal high blood pressure cosegregates with the loci on chromosome 1 in the F2 generation from crosses between normotensive Wistar Kyoto rats and stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nara Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1344-51

Comparative study of various genetic hypertensive rat strains: blood pressure, body weight, growth and organ weights. Kihara M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1993;8(1):7-15

Increased transcripts for B-type natriuretic peptide in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Quantitative polymerase chain reaction for atrial and brain natriuretic peptide transcripts. Dagnino L, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Nov; 20(5):690-700

Inconsistent divergence of mitochondrial DNA in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Johnson ML, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 2):1066-70

Sex-specific effects of an insulin secretagogue in stroke-prone hypertensive rats. Peuler JD, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Aug;22(2):214-20

Calcitonin gene-related peptide gene expression in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Supowit SC, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 2):1010-4

Sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium transport and Ca(2+)-ATPase gene expression in thoracic and abdominal aortas of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Levitsky DO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8325-31

Identification of a candidate gene responsible for the high blood pressure of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Iwai N, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Oct;10(10):1155-7

Molecular genetics of the SA-gene: cosegregation with hypertension and mapping to rat chromosome 1. Lindpaintner K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Jan;11(1):19-23

A new genetic locus cosegregating with blood pressure in F2 progeny obtained from stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Nabika T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Jan;11(1):13-8

Genetically obese rats with (SHR/N-cp) and without diabetes (LA/N-cp) share abnormal islet responses to glucose. Timmers KI, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Oct; 41(10):1125-33

[Cosegregation studies in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Katsuya T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jun;51(6):1602-9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Involvement of nitric oxide in the blastogenic response deficiency in splenocytes from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Xiao J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Mar;6(3 Pt 1):241-7

METABOLISM

Ganglion atrial natriuretic peptide in NaCl sensitive spontaneously hypertensive rats. Jin H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Nov;5(11):806-10

Altered pineal adrenergic-stimulated cyclic nucleotide responses in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chik CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):H157-62

Renal dopamine receptors and pre- and post-cAMP-mediated Na+ transport defect in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Horiuchi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):F1105-11

Effects of dietary sodium on central and peripheral ouabain-like activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Leenen FH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):H2051-5

ANP receptors in neurons and astrocytes from spontaneously hypertensive rat brain. Tang W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):C106-12

Cholecystokinin receptor density in the striatum of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kirouac GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1-2):338-41

Sucrose drinking reduces dorsal hypothalamic beta-endorphin levels in spontaneously hypertensive rats but not in Wistar-Kyoto rats. Zhang T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(3):261-5

Developmental differences of angiotensinogen mRNA in the preoptic area between spontaneously hypertensive and age-matched Wistar-Kyoto rats. Shibata K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul;19(1-2):115-20

Increased production of endothelins in the hippocampus of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats following transient forebrain ischemia: histochemical evidence.

Yamashita K, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Feb; 13(1):15–23

Guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Clark CJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Feb; 21(2):204–9

Renal angiotensin receptor mapping in obese spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ernsberger P, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 2):1039–45

Angiotensin converting enzyme variability in hypertensive and normotensive rats. Michel B, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Apr;21(4):442–5

Sex-specific effects of an insulin secretagogue in stroke-prone hypertensive rats. Peuler JD, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Aug;22(2):214–20

Pulmonary kinin metabolism and conversion of angiotensin I in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pesquero JB, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Dec;10(12):1479–84

Enhanced angiotensin converting enzyme binding in arteries from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Saavedra JM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Nov;10(11):1353–9

Angiotensin II type 1 receptor mRNA levels in the brains of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Raizada MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1949–52

Sequence in DNA synthetic phase ratio of spontaneous hypertensive rat (SHR) myocardium—study on development of cardiomegaly. Tachibana H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 May;57(5):442–8

Proteoglycan synthesis in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rat arteries in vitro. Walker-Caprioglio HM, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Aug;12(4):308–20

Angiotensin-II induction of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 gene expression in astroglial cells of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rat brain. Zelezna B, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2009–17

Lectin histochemistry and alkaline phosphatase activity in the pia mater vessels of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Szumańska G, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1992; 30(2):99–110

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors attenuate ischemic brain metabolism in hypertensive rats. Sadoshima S, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Oct;24(10):1561–6; discussion 1566–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Yersinia associated arthritis in SHR rats: effect of the microbial status of the host. Gripenberg-Lerche C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Mar;52(3):223–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of endothelin-1 and vasopressin on resistance arteries of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Deng LY, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Nov;5(11):817–22

Dietary sodium and the antihypertensive effect of nifedipine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Leenen FH, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Aug;5(8):515–9

Differences in dynamic autoregulation of renal blood flow between SHR and WKY rats. Chen YM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):F166–74

Arterial baroreflex dynamics in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Harada S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):R524–8

Behavioral and cardiovascular traits. Broken links and new associations. Myers MM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992; 662:84–101 (46 ref.)

Accelerated entry of aortic smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats into the S phase of the cell cycle. Hadrava V, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Jul; 70(7):599–604

Impaired learning and memory in mature spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wyss JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2; 592(1-2):135–40

White blood cell and lymphocyte populations following interleukin-2 administration in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Fannon LD, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1992;14(6):1111–23

Calcium suppresses central angiotensin II pressor response less in SHR. Itoh H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1992; 14(6):1017–35

Mechanics and composition of cerebral arterioles in renal and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Baumbach GL, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 1):816–26

Elevated renovascular tone in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Role of cytochrome P-450. Imig JD, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Sep;22(3):357–64

Excitatory sympathetic reflex in NaCl-sensitive spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nakamura Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Sep;22(3):285–91

Nitric oxide mediates immune dysfunction in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Pascual DW, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Feb;21(2):185–94

Rested-state contractions and rest potentiation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pérez GN, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Sep;22(3):306–14

Cerebral glucose utilization and blood flow in adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wei L, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Oct;20(4):501–10

Kidney is an important target for the antihypertensive action of an angiotensin II receptor antagonist in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wood JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun; 21(6 Pt 2):1056–61

Extracellular calcium, contractile activity and membrane potential in tail arteries from genetically hypertensive rats. Chai S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Oct;10(10):1137–43

H+ pump and Na(+)-H+ exchange in isolated single proximal tubules of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Dagher G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Sep;10(9):969–78

Resistance vessel gene expression of nerve growth factor is elevated in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Falckh PH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Sep;10(9):913–8

Dietary sodium restriction and pressor responsiveness to tyramine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Leenen FH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Sep;10(9):929–37

Platelet aggregation in spontaneous hypertension: genetic determination and correlation analysis. Pravenec M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Dec;10(12):1453–6

In vitro assessment of diameter-pressure relationship in carotid arteries from normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Caputo L, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Aug;10(6):S27–30

Arterial compliance and distensibility in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Waeber B, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Aug;10(6):S79–81

Differences in the acute and chronic antihypertensive mechanism of action of ketanserin in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Balasubramaniam G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):129–34

Cellular signalling by lipoproteins in cultured smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Resink TJ, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1993 May-Jun;30(3):169–80

Biochemical remodeling of collagen in the heart of spontaneously hypertensive rats--prominent increase in type V collagen. Honda M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 May; 57(5):434–41

Insulin resistance in the conscious spontaneously hypertensive rat: euglycemic hyperinsulinemic clamp study. Hulman S, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jan;42(1):14–8

[The development of chronic kidney failure in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Barabanova VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jun;115(6):666–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR) as an animal model of childhood hyperactivity (ADHD): changed reactivity to reinforcers and to psychomotor stimulants. Sagvolden T, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Sep; 58(2):103–12

RATS, INBRED STRAINS

Psychosocial stress can induce chronic hypertension in normotensive strains of rats. Henry JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 May;21(5):714–23

Eradication of hantavirus infection among laboratory rats by application of caesarian section and a foster mother technique. McKenna P, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Sep; 25(2):181–90

Mode of inheritance of sperm retention cysts in the efferent duct of TE inbred rats. Ikadai H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug;54(4):781–2

The influence of genotypes and social ranks in the clinical course of an experimental infection with Mycoplasma pulmonis (MRM) in inbred rats. Iglauer F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Nov;39(9):672–82

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Hippocampal morphology and spatially related behavior in Long-Evans and CFY rats. Schwegler H, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Jan;3(1):1–7

Morphology of neurons in the thalamic reticular nucleus (TRN) of mammals as revealed by intracellular injections into fixed brain slices. Lübke J. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 22;329(4):458–71

GENETICS

Molecular associations of alcohol-seeking behavior in rat lines selectively bred for high and low voluntary ethanol drinking. Li TK, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:121–4 (14 ref.)

Differences in GH secretion from individual somatotropes in rats genetically selected for fast and slow growth. Arbona JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):E748–51

Whole body insulin sensitivity in Osborne-Mendel and S 5B/Pl rats eating a low- or high-fat diet. Buchanan TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R785–9

Induction of autoimmune arthritis in rats by immunization with homologous rat type II collagen is restricted to the RT1av1 haplotype. Griffiths MM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Feb;36(2):254–8

A restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) locus of rat (Rattus norvegicus) linked to the Cs-1 locus of rat linkage group XIII. Takahashi M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Oct;30(9-10):537–44

Increase of brain endogenous monoamine oxidase inhibitory activity (tribulin) in experimental audiogenic seizures in rats: evidence for a monoamine oxidase A inhibiting component of tribulin. Medvedev AE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 25;44(6):1209–10

Mammary carcinoma suppressor and susceptibility genes in the Wistar-Kyoto rat. Haag JD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Oct;13(10):1933–5

Renal renin activity is associated with alterations of the renin gene in recombinant inbred rat strains. Pohlová I, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Feb;84(2):129–32

Spontaneous long-term hyperglycemic rat with diabetic complications. Otsuka Long-Evans Tokushima Fatty (OLETF) strain. Kawano K, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Nov; 41(11):1422–8

Genetic map of 12 polymorphic loci on rat chromosome 1. Goldmuntz EA, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jun;16(3):761–4

Estimate of the genetic divergence between inbred Dahl salt-sensitive and salt-resistant rats. Ginn DI, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 May;11(5):477–81

The origin of the autoimmune disease-resistant LER rat: an outcross between the buffalo and autoimmune disease-prone Lewis inbred rat strains. Goldmuntz EA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 May;44(2):215–9

Genetic polymorphisms of salivary proteins in the rat. Kondo Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jan;42(1):83–8

The distorted alpha 2-adrenoceptor genotype distribution in F2 populations of Dahl salt sensitive and resistant rats cross. Sun L, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(4):PL45–50

Cosegregation of blood pressure with angiotensin converting enzyme and atrial natriuretic peptide receptor genes using Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Deng Y, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Jul;1(4):267–72

N-acetylation of aromatic amines: genetic polymorphism in inbred rat strains. Juberg DR, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1991 Oct;1(1):50–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Pulmonary clearance of Mycoplasma pulmonis in rats with respiratory viral infections or of susceptible genotype. Nichols PW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;42(5):454–7

[Antibody responses against Japanese cedar pollen allergen (Cry j I) in different strains of rats] Imaoka K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jan;42(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Host specificity of Giardia muris isolates from mouse and golden hamster. Kunstýř I, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992; 78(7):621–2

Variation in responsiveness to Trichinella spiralis infection in inbred rat strains. Bell RG. **Parasitology** 1992 Aug;105 (Pt 1):125–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Determinants of alcohol preference in the AA and ANA rat lines selected for differential ethanol intake. Kiianmaa K, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:115–20 (37 ref.)

Long-Evans and Sprague-Dawley rats differ in their spatial navigation performance during ontogeny and at maturity. Tonkiss J, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Dec;25(8):567–79

Certain host-donor strain combinations do not reject brain allografts after systemic sensitization. Isono M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jul;122(1):48–56

Microvascular changes associated with high salt intake and hypertension in Dahl rats. Boegehold MA. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1993 Apr;12(2):143–56

Genetic heterogeneity and differences in glomerular hemodynamics between inbred colonies of Munich-Wistar rats. Fenoy FJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Jul;3(1):66–72

Effect of stress and food restriction on blood pressure and lifespan of Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Natelson BH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Dec;10(12):1457–62

Strain comparisons of DFP neurotoxicity in rats. Gordon CJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Mar;38(3):257–71

Hypersensitivity of LEC strain rats in radiation-induced acute bone-marrow death. Hayashi M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Feb;55(1):13–8

In rats, the metabotropic glutamate receptor-triggered hippocampal neuronal damage is strain-dependent. Lipartiti M, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(10):PL85–90

A major histocompatibility complex-linked locus in the rat critically influences resistance to diethylnitrosamine carcinogenesis. Melhem MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1967–71

[The physiological reactions to stress in 3 strains of rats] Simutenko LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul; 114(8):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The thermoresistance of the liver cell membranes of inbred and hybrid rats] Bozhkov AI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1993 Jan-Feb;27(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biogenic amines in the brain structures of rats from genetically diverse strains under stress] Gorbunova AV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Mar-Apr;42(2):363–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Endogenous creatinine clearance in the rat: strain variation. Van Liew JB, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(12):1015–21

RATS, INBRED WF

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitative analyses comparing all major spleen cell phenotypes in BB and normal rats: autoimmune imbalance and double negative T cells associated with resistant, prone and diabetic animals. Hosszufalusi N, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Jun;5(3):305–18

RATS, INBRED WISTAR FURTH see **RATS, INBRED WF**

RATS, INBRED WKY

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Wall thickness to lumen diameter ratios of arteries from SHR and WKY: comparison of pressurised and wire-mounted preparations. Lew MJ, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1992 Nov-Dec; 29(6):435-42

GENETICS

Dissociation of hypertension and genetically enhanced cell growth capacity in skin fibroblasts of F2 hybrid spontaneously hypertensive rats/Wistar-Kyoto rats. Guicheney P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Aug;5(8):556-65

SA gene and blood pressure cosegregation using Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Harris EL, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Apr;6(4 Suppl):330-4

Organ specificity of the dopamine1 receptor/adenylyl cyclase coupling defect in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Felder RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):R726-32

Sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium transport and Ca(2+)-ATPase gene expression in thoracic and abdominal aortas of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Levitsky DO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8325-31

Molecular genetics of the SA-gene: cosegregation with hypertension and mapping to rat chromosome 1. Lindpaintner K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Jan;11(1):19-23

A new genetic locus cosegregating with blood pressure in F2 progeny obtained from stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Nabika T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Jan;11(1):13-8

METABOLISM

Altered pineal adrenergic-stimulated cyclic nucleotide responses in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chik CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):H157-62

Sucrose drinking reduces dorsal hypothalamic beta-endorphin levels in spontaneously hypertensive rats but not in Wistar-Kyoto rats. Zhang T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(3):261-5

Developmental differences of angiotensinogen mRNA in the preoptic area between spontaneously hypertensive and age-matched Wistar-Kyoto rats. Shibata K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul;19(1-2):115-20

Angiotensin converting enzyme variability in hypertensive and normotensive rats. Michel B, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Apr;21(4):442-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Differences in dynamic autoregulation of renal blood flow between SHR and WKY rats. Chen YM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):F166-74

Behavioral and cardiovascular traits. Broken links and new associations. Myers MM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992; 662:84-101 (46 ref.)

Elevated renovascular tone in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Role of cytochrome P-450. Imig JD, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Sep;22(3):357-64

Excitatory sympathetic reflex in NaCl-sensitive spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nakamura Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Sep;22(3):285-91

Cerebral glucose utilization and blood flow in adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wei L, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Oct;20(4):501-10

H+ pump and Na(+)-H+ exchange in isolated single proximal tubules of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Dagher G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Sep;10(9):969-78

Resistance vessel gene expression of nerve growth factor is elevated in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Falckh PH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Sep;10(9):913-8

Dietary sodium restriction and pressor responsiveness to tyramine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Leenen FH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Sep;10(9):929-37

The effect of angiotensin II on DNA synthesis varies considerably in vascular smooth muscle cells from different Wistar-Kyoto rats. Sachinidis A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Oct;10(10):1159-64

In vitro assessment of diameter-pressure relationship in carotid arteries from normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Caputo L, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Aug;10(6):S27-30

RATS, KANGAROO see **DIPODOMYS**

RATS, LABORATORY see **RATS**

RATS, MUTANT STRAINS

Arylsulfatase B-deficient mucopolysaccharidosis in rats. Yoshida M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):1099-104

An aspermia rat mutant (as/as) with spermatogenic failure at meiosis. Ikadai H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug; 54(4):745-9

BLOOD

Age-related changes in blood concentrations of FSH, LH and testosterone and testicular morphology in a new rat sterile mutant with hereditary aspermia. Noguchi J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar;97(2):433-9

GENETICS

SA gene and blood pressure cosegregation using Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Harris EL, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Apr;6(4):330-4

Absence of immature mast cells in the skin of Ws/Ws rats with a small deletion at tyrosine kinase domain of the c-kit gene. Onoue H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Apr;142(4):1001-7

Biochemical polymorphisms in Long-Evans Cinnamon (LEC) inbred strain of rat. Yamada T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Jun;55(3):491-2

Mast cell deficient mice and rats with mutations of the c-kit protooncogene. Galli SJ. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Jun; 84(6):inside front cover

METABOLISM

Alterations in spleen norepinephrine and lymphocyte [3H]dihydroalprenolol binding site number in genetically epilepsy-prone rats. Carr JA, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1993 Jun;7(2):113-20

PHYSIOLOGY

High sucrose diets increase blood pressure of both salt-sensitive and salt-resistant rats. Preuss HG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Sep;5(9):585-91

Regeneration of axons in the optic nerve of the adult Browman-Wyse (BW) mutant rat. Berry M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Jun;21(6):426-48

Regrowth of PNS axons through grafts of the optic nerve of the Browman-Wyse (BW) mutant rat. Hall SM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Jun;21(6):402-12

Anticonvulsant effects of intracerebroventricularly administered norepinephrine are potentiated in the presence of monoamine oxidase inhibition in severe seizure genetically epilepsy-prone rats (GEPR-9s). Mishra PK, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(17):1435-41

RATS, NORWAY see **RATS**

RATS, NUDE

The neuro-endocrine component of the rat thymus: studies on cultured thymic fragments before and after transplantation in congenitally athymic and euthymic rats. Martin-Fontecha A, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1993 Mar; 7(1):1-15

Intrathecal ACNU treatment of B16 melanoma leptomeningeal metastasis in a new athymic rat model. Schabet M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Oct;14(2):169-75

GENETICS

Regional mapping of the Rowett nude gene (RONU) to rat chromosome 10q24-->q32 by localizing linked SYB2 and GH loci. Kuramoto T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993; 63(2):107-10

Genetic mapping of the athymic nude (RNU) locus in the rat to a region on chromosome 10. Cash JM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(1):37-42

PHYSIOLOGY

Percutaneous absorption of flurbiprofen in the hairless rat measured in vivo using 19F magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Lee DJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 99(4):431-4

RATS, RICE see **HESPEROMYINAE**

RATS, SAND see **GERBILLINAE**

RATS, SPONTANEOUSLY HYPERTENSIVE see **RATS, INBRED SHR**

RATS, SPRAGUE-DAWLEY

Stimulation and inhibition of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in rats: developing a seizure model. Hallak M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):695-700

Mammary adenolipoma in a female Sprague-Dawley rat. Germann PG, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 May; 45(2-3):67-9

Ultrastructural investigations of the enterochromaffin-like (ECL) cells in three different rat strains (Sprague-Dawley, Fischer 344, Wistar) after treatment with the H+,K(+)-ATPase inhibitor pantoprazole. Rohr I, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Aug;44(4):197-200

Spontaneous renal neoplasms in rats. Chandra M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):109-16

Rhabdomyocytic nephroblastoma (Wilms' tumor) in the Sprague-Dawley rat. Mesfin GM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Nov;29(6):564-6

ABNORMALITIES

Spontaneous congenital heart malformations in Sprague Dawley rats. Johnson PD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Apr; 43(2):183-8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Projections of the ventral premammillary nucleus. Canteras NS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Oct 8;324(2):195-212

Sensory innervation in the inner conical body of the vibrissal follicle-sinus complex of the rat. Mosconi TM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 8;328(2):232-51

Location, morphology, and central projections of mesencephalic trigeminal neurons innervating rat masticatory muscles studied by axonal transport of choleragenoid-horseradish peroxidase. Raappana P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 1;328(1):103-14

Projections from the laterodorsal nucleus of the thalamus to the limbic and visual cortices in the rat. van Groen T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Oct 15;324(3):427-48

A morphometrical study of the postnatal development of rat pancreatic islets, with special regard to the differences between Wistar and Sprague-Dawley strains. Ojiro K, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr;68(2):190-203

The variability of organ weight background data in rats. Gur E, et al. **Lab Anim** 1993 Jan;27(1):65-72

Variability of venous anatomy of rat testis: application to experimental testicular surgery. Pascual JA, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(6):335-7

Neoplasms and related proliferative lesions in control Sprague-Dawley rats from carcinogenicity studies. Historical data and diagnostic considerations. McMartin DN, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992;20(2):212-25

[Morphometric studies of the proximal tubules of the rat kidney considering the effect of the method of killing] Messow C, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Sep 1;105(9):294-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Comparison of plasma endotoxin levels in germ-free, SPF and conventional laboratory animals (mice and rats). Sugiyama Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jan;42(1):89-92

Aqueous shift reagents for high-resolution cation NMR. VI. Titration curves for in vivo 23Na and 1H2O MRS obtained from rat blood. Albert MS, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1993 Jan-Feb;6(1):7-20

EMBRYOLOGY

Extracellular matrix composition and resilience: two parameters that influence the in vitro migration and morphology of rat inner cell mass-derived cells. Carnegie JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Feb;48(2):287-99

METABOLISM

Effects of gender and social isolation on electroencephalogram and neuroendocrine parameters in rats. Ehlers CL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Mar 1; 33(5):358-66

Time dependent tissue distribution of 203Hg in the white rat and Anabas testudineus, a freshwater teleost. Bose S, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Dec;5(4):355-61

Comparative studies of effects of dehydroepiandrosterone on rat and chicken liver. Bobyleva V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jul-Aug;105(3-4):643-7

Comparative study of biochemical parameters and kinetic properties of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity from cat and rat adrenals. Fortin D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Mar;104(3):567-75

Comparative metabolism of phenanthrene in the rat and guinea pig. Chu I, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1992 Dec;27(6):729-49

Comparative pharmacokinetics of the photosensitizer tin-etiopurpurin in dogs and rats. Frazier DL, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Sep;15(3):275-81

Rubrospinal neurons and retrograde transport of fluoro-gold in acute spinal cord injury--a dose-response curve. Naso WB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 11;155(2):125-7

Immunohistochemistry of hepatic IGF-I in calf, pig, and rat. Bestetti GE, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Dec; 39(10):747-51

MICROBIOLOGY

Karyotypes of Pneumocystis carinii from Korean rats. Hong ST, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Sep;30(3):183-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of anoxia on excitatory amino acids in brain slices of rats and turtles: in vitro microdialysis. Young RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):R716-9

The effect of moving air on detection of a 60-Hz electric field. Stell M, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(1):67-78

Localization of leukocyte subsets in the rat ovary during the periovulatory period. Brännström M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Feb;48(2):277-86

Glycosylation of rat sperm plasma membrane during epididymal maturation. Tulsiani DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Feb;48(2):417-28

Stress response, adrenal steroid receptor levels and corticosteroid-binding globulin levels--a comparison between Sprague-Dawley, Fischer 344 and Lewis rats. Dhabhar FS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1-2):89-98

Long-Evans and Sprague-Dawley rats differ in their spatial navigation performance during ontogeny and at maturity. Tonkiss J, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Dec;25(8):567-79

Fat, frail and dying young: survival, body weight and pathology of the Charles River Sprague-Dawley-derived rat prior to and since the introduction of the VAFR variant in 1988. Nohynek GJ, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Mar; 12(2):87-98

Entorhinal cortex of the human, monkey, and rat: metabolic

map as revealed by cytochrome oxidase. Hevner RF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 15;326(3):451–69
Inter-colony variation in fluid balance and its relationship to vasopressin secretion in male Sprague–Dawley rats. Wells T, et al. **Lab Anim** 1993 Jan;27(1):40–6
Behavioral and physiologic effects of inapparent wound infection in rats [published erratum appears in Lab Anim Sci 1993 Apr;43(2):203] Bradfield JF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;42(6):572–8
The influence of different strains and age on in vitro rat skin permeability to water and mannitol. Dick IP, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jul;9(7):884–7
Morphometric analysis of coated vesicles in developing rat muscle spindles. Stephens H, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992; 41(3):173–90

PSYCHOLOGY

Anxiogenic stimuli in the elevated plus-maze. Treit D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb;44(2):463–9

SURGERY

Variability of venous anatomy of rat testis: application to experimental testicular surgery. Pascual JA, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(6):335–7

RATS, WISTAR

A comparison of serotonin (5-HT) blood levels and activity of 5-HT2 antagonists in adjuvant arthritic Lewis and Wistar rats. Pertsch M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;38 Spec No:C98–101
Snakebite-induced acute renal failure: an experimental model. Burdmann EA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan; 48(1):82–8
Frequency of spontaneous tumors in Wistar rats in 30-months studies. Bomhard E. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Dec; 44(7):381–92
Ultrastructural investigations of the enterochromaffin-like (ECL) cells in three different rat strains (Sprague–Dawley, Fischer 344, Wistar) after treatment with the H+,K(+)-ATPase inhibitor pantoprazole. Rohr I, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Aug;44(4):197–200
Examination of brown adipose tissue thermogenesis of glutamate-induced obese rats by differential temperature measurements. Arndt T, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1992 Dec; 35(3):136–43
Are Wistar rats not susceptible to organophosphate-induced delayed neurotoxicity? De Bleecker JL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;78(2):253–6
Crescentic cataracts in Alderley Park rats. Lazenby CM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Jan;30(1):70–4

ABNORMALITIES

Conjoined twins (thoracopagus) in a Wistar rat (Rattus norvegicus). Mutinelli F, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Dec; 42(6):612–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An investigation into the extrinsic blood supply and the microvasculature of the rat stellate ganglion. Lingam RK, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Jun;175(3):271–6
The confronting cisternae in the hippocampal neurons of rats and Japanese monkeys. Nasu F, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Feb; 175(1):81–4
An atlas of the rat subpostremal nucleus tractus solitarius. Barraco R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Dec;29(6):703–65
Neuronal morphology and efferent projections of the dorsal nucleus of the lateral lemniscus in the rat. Bajo VM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 8;334(2):241–62
Regional and laminar organization of projections from the presubiculum and parasubiculum to the entorhinal cortex: an anterograde tracing study in the rat. Caballero-Bleda M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 1;328(1):115–29
Raphespinal and reticulospinal axon collaterals to the hypoglossal nucleus in the rat. Manaker S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 1;322(1):68–78
The afferent and efferent connections of the nucleus submedius in the rat. Yoshida A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Oct 1;324(1):115–33
A morphometrical study of the postnatal development of rat pancreatic islets, with special regard to the differences between Wistar and Sprague–Dawley strains. Ojiro K, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr;68(2):190–203
Variability of venous anatomy of rat testis: application to experimental testicular surgery. Pascual JA, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(6):335–7
Restricted origin and distribution of projections from the lateral to the medial septal complex in rat and guinea pig. Witter MP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1-2):164–8
Ultrastructure and synaptic targets of the raphe-nigral projection in the rat. Corvaja N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(2):417–27
Direct projections from the midbrain periaqueductal gray and the dorsal raphe nucleus to the trigeminal sensory complex in the rat. Li YQ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May; 54(2):431–43
Serotoninergic projections from the dorsal raphe nucleus to the nucleus submedius in the rat and cat. Matsuzaki S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(2):403–16
[Morphometric studies of the proximal tubules of the rat kidney considering the effect of the method of killing] Messow C, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Sep 1;105(9):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Post-natal development of interstitial Leydig cells in rat testicle] Quiros A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Nov-Dec; 16(10):821–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Blood B, T, CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocytes in female Wistar rats. Franch A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Sep;67(3):115–8
Influence of bitter gourd (Momordica charantia) on growth and blood constituents in albino rats. Platel K, et al. **Nahrung** 1993;37(2):156–60
[Seasonal characteristics of the circadian rhythm of peripheral blood leukocyte content in Wistar rats] Barkova EN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Mar;113(3):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparison of homologous and heterologous standard curves using TR-FIA for the determination of total T4 in the rat] Lara A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1992 Jun;48(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

An electron microscopic study on follicular formation and TSH sensitivity of the fetal rat thyroid gland in organ culture. Takizawa T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Feb; 55(1):157–60

GENETICS

Characterization of a novel exon within the D3 receptor gene giving rise to an mRNA isoform expressed in rat brain. Pagliusi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):465–71
[Differences in the characteristics of opiate and catecholaminergic receptors of the striatum and cerebral cortex of rats of Fisher-344 and WAG/GSto strains may cause differences in reinforced action of morphine] Borisova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep; 114(9):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic influence on energy requirements. I. Development of an experimental model] Cravioto J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Jul-Sep;44(3):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bioavailability of methionine-hydroxy-analog free acid and S-methyl-methionine in the growing rat. Hegedüs M, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(3):145–50
Studies on closure of the ductus arteriosus in perinatal rats. Takizawa T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Dec;54(6):1195–8
Influence of bitter gourd (Momordica charantia) on growth and blood constituents in albino rats. Platel K, et al. **Nahrung** 1993;37(2):156–60
[Changes in the structure of the respiratory chain of the mitochondria from different tissues in relation to the conditions of mammalian development] Demin VI. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Inverse relation in the de novo arginase synthesis and nitric oxide production in murine and rat peritoneal macrophages in long-term cultures in vitro. Hrabák A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Dec;103(4):839–45
Pulmonary kinin metabolism and conversion of angiotensin I in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pesquero JB, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Dec;10(12):1479–84
[Determination of endogenous N-excretion and nitrogen balance in the range of low N-intake in rats] Pahle T, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;43(2):117–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Melanotropic activity in the hypophysis and blood of Wistar rats in early postnatal development] Panova IG, et al. **Ontogenez** 1993 Mar-Apr;24(2):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic influence on energy requirements. I. Development of an experimental model] Cravioto J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Jul-Sep;44(3):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Developmental biology and migration of Strongyloides ratti in the rat. Bhopale VM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Oct; 78(5):861–8
Efficacy of oral ivermectin against Trichosomoides crassicauda in naturally infected laboratory rats. Summa ME, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;42(6):620–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Characteristics of ventricular activation and recovery patterns in the rat. Suzuki J, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug;54(4):711–6
The influence of different strains and age on in vitro rat skin permeability to water and mannitol. Dick IP, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jul;9(7):884–7
Morphofunctional changes in gastrointestinal tract of rats due to cafeteria diet. Planas B, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1992 Mar; 48(1):37–43
[An assessment of the individual sensitivity of Wistar rats to the development of morphine dependence] Konstantinopol'skiĭ MA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Mar-Apr;55(2):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The systemic and regional hemodynamics of laboratory rats and wild muskrats during diving] Ivashev MN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 May;78(5):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[The change with age of the copulatory behavior of the male rats aged 67 and 104 weeks] Hokao R, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jan;42(1):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Prosthetic microvenous grafting in the rat femoral vein. Bartels HL, et al. **Lab Anim** 1993 Jan;27(1):47–54
Variability of venous anatomy of rat testis: application to experimental testicular surgery. Pascual JA, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(6):335–7

RATS, WISTAR FURTH see **RATS, INBRED WF**

RATS, WISTAR KYOTO see **RATS, INBRED WKY**

RATS, ZUCKER

GENETICS

The Zucker fatty (fa) gene is not a mutation of corticotropin-releasing factor. Smoller JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R12–5
A molecular genetic method for genotyping fatty (fa/fa) rats. Smoller JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R8–11

METABOLISM

Local cerebral glucose utilization in brains of lean and genetically obese (fa/fa) rats. Doyle P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):E29–36
Carbonic anhydrase III in obese Zucker rats. Lynch CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):E621–30
Basal and hyperinsulinemia-induced immunoreactive hypothalamic insulin changes in lean and genetically obese Zucker rats revealed by microdialysis. Gerozissis K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21;611(2):258–63
Amino acid metabolism enzyme activities in the obese Zucker rat. Domènech M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Jun;39(4):405–14

RATTLESNAKE VENOMS see **CROTALID VENOMS**

RATTUS see **MURIDAE**

RATTUS NORVEGICUS see **RATS**

RAUSCHER VIRUS

Influence of the immunomodulators suramin, MER and clenbuterol on the haemopoiesis of mice with virus-induced Rauscher leukemia. Zvetkova E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1993;29:47–53
Thrombocytopenia in a retrovirally-induced murine erythroleukemia. Gamba-Vitalo C, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1992 Nov-Dec;22(6):385–97
An ELISA system for evaluating antiretroviral activity against Rauscher murine leukemia virus. Hollingshead MG, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Jun;18(3-4):267–74
Effect of selective donor T-cell depletion on the graft-versus-leukemia reaction in allogeneic marrow transplantation. OKunewick J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2998–9
[Inhibiting effect of marine polysaccharides on the development of virus-induced Rauscher leukemia] Shaposhnikova GM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992; 324(4):881–4 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Effects of ecotropic murine retroviruses on the dual-function cell surface receptor/basic amino acid transporter. Wang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23617–24

PATHOGENICITY

Murine leukaemia virus infections as models for retroviral disease in humans. Roberts MS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:533–7

RAUWOLSCINE see **YOHIMBINE**

RAYNAUD'S DISEASE

Raynaud's syndrome, an enigma after 130 years. Cleophas TJ, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Mar;44(3):196–209 (149 ref.)
Raynaud's phenomenon. A practical approach to a common problem. Needs J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jun; 22(6):1049, 1052–8, 1062–5 (39 ref.)
Raynaud's phenomenon, scleroderma, overlap syndromes, and other fibrosing syndromes. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;4(6):892–9
The diagnostic puzzle and management challenge of Raynaud's syndrome. Davis E. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Mar; 18(3):18, 21–2, 25 (10 ref.)
[Secondary Raynaud's phenomenon] Röther E, et al.

Immun Infekt 1993 Jun;21(3):59–63 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Effect of total-body cold exposure on plasma concentrations of von Willebrand factor, endothelin-1 and thrombomodulin in systemic lupus erythematosus patients with or without Raynaud's phenomenon. Matsuda J, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;88(4):189–93

Baseline plasma fibrinolysis and its correlation with clinical manifestations in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Lau CS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Jun;52(6):443–8

Spontaneous neutrophil activation in patients with primary Raynaud's phenomenon and systemic sclerosis [letter; comment] Stevens TR, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Dec; 31(12):856. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1992 Jun;31(6):375–80.

Effects of cold pressor test on circulating atrial natriuretic peptide 99–126 (ANP) in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon and influence of treatment with magnesium sulphate and nifedipine. Ringqvist I, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 May;13(3):271–80

Rheological and immunological findings in dockers with vibration-induced white fingers. Torén K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(2):71–3

Tissue-type plasminogen activator and von Willebrand factor plasma levels as markers of endothelial involvement in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon [published erratum appears in Int J Microcirc Clin Exp 1993 Apr;12(2):223] Marasini B, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1992 Nov; 11(4):375–82

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Raynaud's phenomenon and intralesional bleomycin [letter] de Pablo P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov; 72(6):465

Digital gangrene following chemotherapy for AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma. Fertakos RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Nov; 93(5):581–2

Vasculitis, Raynaud's phenomenon and polyarthritis associated with gemfibrozil therapy [letter] Smith GW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):84–5

Raynaud phenomenon in three patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related Kaposi sarcoma treated with bleomycin. von Gunten CF, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 15;72(6):2004–6

CLASSIFICATION

Raynaud's phenomenon: a proposal for classification. LeRoy EC, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Sep–Oct;10(5):485–8 (10 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Tissue plasminogen activator treatment of digital thrombosis in severe Raynaud's phenomenon—a case report. Bridges AJ, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Jul;44(7):566–9

Hyperparathyroidism associated with Raynaud's phenomenon—a case history. Schwartz J, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Sep;44(9):731–3

Large vessel occlusive disease associated with CREST syndrome and scleroderma. Youssef P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Jun;52(6):464–6

Risk of frostbite in vibration-induced white finger cases. Virokannas H, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1993 Apr;52(2):69–72

The clinical assessment of the scleroderma spectrum disorders [editorial] Belch JJ. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 May; 32(5):353–5

Vasculitis, Raynaud's phenomenon and polyarthritis associated with gemfibrozil therapy [letter] Smith GW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):84–5

A case of Raynaud's disease with uterine cancer producing interleukin-6. Murashima A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;11(3):410–2

"Raynaud's disease" in migraineurs: one entity or two? Kaiser RS. **Headache** 1992 Oct;32(9):463–5

Raynaud's phenomenon in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Association with other extraglandular manifestations. Kraus A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct;19(10):1572–4

Vibration white finger and Dupuytren's contracture: are they related? [letter; comment] McFarlane RM. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 May;43(2):108. Comment on: Occup Med (Oxf) 1992 Aug;42(3):155–8.

[Anti-centriole antibodies and high neuron-specific enolase activity in a patient with Raynaud phenomenon, cerebrovascular lesions, and ischemic finger necrosis—a functional relationship?] Terreri T, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1993 Apr;21 Suppl 1:22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Digital photoplethysmography in the diagnosis of traumatic vasospastic disease. Bogadi-Sare A, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1992 Dec;43(4):303–11

Objective testing for vasospasm in the hand-arm vibration syndrome [see comments] Allen JA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Oct;49(10):688–93. Comment in: Br J Ind Med 1993 Apr;50(4):381.

Validity and reliability of three methods used in the diagnosis of Raynaud's phenomenon. The UK Scleroderma Study Group. Brennan P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 May; 32(5):357–61

Anti-centromere antibodies (ACA). Kallenberg CG. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;9(1 Suppl 1):136–9 (24 ref.)

Raynaud's phenomenon, scleroderma, overlap syndromes, and other fibrosing syndromes [editorial] LeRoy EC. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;4(6):821–4

A standardized finger cooling test for Raynaud's phenomenon: diagnostic value and sex differences. Bartelink ML, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 May;14(5):614–22

Vasospastic disorders. Etiology, recognition, and treatment. Miller LM, et al. **Hand Clin** 1993 Feb;9(1):171–87 (46 ref.)

Correlations among capillaroscopic abnormalities, digital flow and immunologic findings in patients with isolated Raynaud's phenomenon. Can laser Doppler flowmetry help identify a secondary Raynaud phenomenon? Binaghi F, et al. **Int Angiol** 1992 Jul-Sep;11(3):186–94

Diagnostic significance of nailfold bleeding in scleroderma spectrum disorders. Sato S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 1):198–203

Color chart assisted diagnosis of Raynaud's phenomenon in an unselected hospital employee population. O'Keeffe ST, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;19(9):1415–7

[Occupational Raynaud's phenomenon in a dentist: a case report] Tomasini M, et al. **Med Lav** 1993 Jan–Feb; 84(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Methods for palestesiometric measurement in workers exposed to local vibration] Kępski B, et al. **Med Pr** 1993; 44(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An analysis of the autonomic manifestations of Raynaud's phenomenon by the spectrum of heart rhythm variability] Tabedeeva GR, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(5–12):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The CREST syndrome and Hashimoto's thyroiditis, apropos a case seen in our primary care center (letter)] Ibáñez Estella JA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Feb;10(2):99–100 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Case of fluoxetine-induced remission of Raynaud's phenomenon—a case report. Bolte MA, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Feb;44(2):161–3

New prospects for the treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon using a serotoninergic S2 receptor antagonist (ketanserin) and stable derivatives of prostacyclin. Pola P, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Feb;44(2):123–8

Treatment of the Raynaud's phenomenon with piracetam. Moriau M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 May; 43(5):526–35

Amlodipine in the treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon [letter] La Civita L, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun; 32(6):524–5

A randomised, double-blind study of cicaprost, an oral prostacyclin analogue, in the treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon secondary to systemic sclerosis. Lau CS, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;11(1):35–40

Use of prostaglandin E1 (lipo-PGE1) to treat Raynaud's phenomenon associated with connective tissue disease: thermographic and subjective assessment. Katoh K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 May;44(5):442–4

Placebo controlled study showing therapeutic benefit of iloprost in the treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon. Kyle MV, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;19(9):1403–6

Intravenous iloprost treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon and ischemic ulcers secondary to systemic sclerosis. Wigley FM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;19(9):1407–14

Calcitonin gene-related peptide in treatment of severe peripheral vascular insufficiency in Raynaud's phenomenon. Bunker CB, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10; 342(8863):80–3

Treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon with triiodothyronine corrects co-existent autonomic dysfunction: preliminary findings. Gledhill RF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Apr; 68(798):263–7

[Treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon] Levy Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Mar 1;124(5):288–91 (27 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The therapy of Raynaud's phenomenon] Di Giacinto G. **Clin Ter** 1993 Feb;142(2):161–74 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of long-term iloprost therapy on Raynaud's phenomenon in progressive systemic sclerosis] Cordioli E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Nov;83(11):739–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hand-arm vibration syndrome and its prevalence in the present status of private forestry enterprises in Japan. Mirbod SM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992; 64(2):93–9

Geographic variation in the prevalence of Raynaud's phenomenon: Charleston, SC, USA, vs Tarentaise, Savoie, France. Maricq HR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;20(1):70–6

Association between Raynaud's phenomenon and migraine in a random population of hospital employees. O'Keeffe ST, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;20(7):1187–8

Prevalence of Raynaud's phenomenon in a healthy Spanish population. Riera G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;20(1):66–9

Prevalence of Raynaud's phenomenon. Bartelink ML, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Oct;41(3–4):149–52

ETIOLOGY

Progressive systemic sclerosis sine scleroderma in a child presenting as nocturnal seizures and Raynaud's phenomenon. Navon P, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jan; 82(1):122–3

Hand transmitted vibration [editorial] Harrison J. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 10;307(6896):79–80

Vibration white finger [letter] Burke FJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Mar 20;174(6):194

Raynaud's phenomenon and peripheral gangrene complicating scleroderma in pregnancy—diagnosis and management. Avrech OM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Oct;99(10):850–1

Vibration white finger. Palmer RA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun;80(6):705–9 (93 ref.)

A randomised, double-blind study of cicaprost, an oral prostacyclin analogue, in the treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon secondary to systemic sclerosis. Lau CS, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;11(1):35–40

Elevated anticardiolipin antibodies in a patient with vibration-white-finger, valvular heart disease and psoriatic arthritis. McHugh NJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Mar; 12(1):70–3

Paraneoplastic Raynaud's phenomenon. Taillan B, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;12(2):281–2

Raynaud's phenomenon. Lally EV. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;4(6):825–36 (89 ref.)

Vibration white finger. Gupta A, et al. **Hand Clin** 1993 May; 9(2):325–37 (72 ref.)

Cutaneous signs (Raynaud's phenomenon, sclerodactylia, and edema of the hands) and hand-arm vibration exposure. Nagata C, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993; 64(8):587–91

Raynaud's phenomenon and gangrene following snake envenomation. Sathyanathan VP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Feb;41(2):122–3

The hand-arm vibration syndrome—diagnosis, assessment and objective tests: a review. Taylor W. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Feb;86(2):101–3 (33 ref.)

Clinical diversity of Raynaud's phenomenon in childhood: report of six cases. Buoncompagni A, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Jun;2(3):183–6

Acute vibration—its effect on digital blood flow by central and local mechanisms. Greenstein D, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1992;206(2):105–8

[Local-action vibration and mechanical stress—their hygienic characteristics and medical evaluation of exposed workers] Harazin B, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(3):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Two sisters producing anti-U1RNP exhibit serological concordance and clinical discordance. Reichlin M, et al. **Lupus** 1992 Aug;1(4):249–54

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical localization of intracellular and extracellular associated TGF beta in the skin of patients with systemic sclerosis (scleroderma) and primary Raynaud's phenomenon. Gabrielli A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Sep;68(3):340–9

A case of Raynaud's disease with uterine cancer producing interleukin-6. Murashima A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;11(3):410–2

Characterization of endothelin-binding sites in human skin and their regulation in primary Raynaud's phenomenon and systemic sclerosis. Knock GA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul;101(1):73–8

PATHOLOGY

Nailfold capillaroscopy in connective tissue disorders and in Raynaud's phenomenon. Blockmans D, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1993;48(1):30–41 (40 ref.)

Ischemic complications of radial artery cannulation: an association with a calcinosis, Raynaud's phenomenon, esophageal dysmotility, sclerodactyly, and telangiectasia variant of scleroderma. Rose SH. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Mar; 78(3):587–9

Prognostic significance of nailfold capillary microscopy in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon and scleroderma-pattern abnormalities. A six-year follow-up study. Zufferey P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Dec; 11(4):536–41

Oscillometry of radial artery in acrocyanosis and cold sensitivity. Davis E. **J Mal Vasc** 1992;17(3):214–7

Raynaud's features in childhood. Clinical, immunological and capillaroscopic study. Navon P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1992; 17(4):273–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Measurement of cold challenge responses in primary Raynaud's phenomenon and Raynaud's phenomenon associated with systemic sclerosis. O'Reilly D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Nov;51(11):1193–6

Cold-induced potentiation of alpha 2-adrenergic vasoconstriction in primary Raynaud's disease. Freedman RR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 May;36(5):685–90

Raynaud's phenomenon: subjective influence of female sex hormones. Bartelink ML, et al. **Int Angiol** 1992 Oct–Dec; 11(4):309–15

Reproducibility of the finger cooling test. Bartelink ML, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 Jan;45(1):65–73

Increased whole blood platelet aggregation in patients with

Raynaud's phenomenon with or without systemic sclerosis. Lau CS, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(3):97–101

Thromboxane does not play a significant role in acute, cold-induced vasoconstriction in Raynaud's phenomenon. Studies with combined thromboxane synthase inhibition and thromboxane receptor antagonism. Gresele P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 1;66(2–3):259–64

[Progress in understanding disorders of peripheral circulation and nerve function in working with vibrating hand tools] Dupuis H.
Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie 1986;9:69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the parameters of respiratory function tests in Raynaud's disease] Kozielski J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1992 Jun;87(6):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Cutaneous circulation in Raynaud's phenomenon during emotional stress. A morphological and functional study using capillaroscopy and laser-Doppler. Martinez RM, et al. **Int Angiol** 1992 Oct–Dec;11(4):316–20

RADIOGRAPHY

[Severe Raynaud disease of all four extremities] Heun-Letsch CA, et al. **Vasa** 1993;22(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of finger blood flow with Tc-99m MDP (methylene diphosphonate). Bang SH, et al.
Korean J Intern Med 1992 Jul;7(2):94–101

SURGERY

Cervicothoracic sympathectomy for Raynaud's syndrome. Lowell RC, et al. **Int Angiol** 1993 Jun;12(2):168–72

Radical microarteriolysis in the treatment of vasospastic disorders of the hand, especially scleroderma. O'Brien BM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Aug;17(4):447–52

Digital sympathectomy for refractory Raynaud's phenomenon in an adolescent. Drake DB, et al.
J Rheumatol 1992 Aug;19(8):1286–8

[Necrosis of the long palmar tendon in mixed connective tissue disease. Case report] Schehadat S.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1993 Jan;25(1):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Managing Raynaud's phenomenon: a practical approach. Adee AC. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Mar;47(4):823–9 (19 ref.)

Treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon [editorial] Wollersheim H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Feb;14(2):147–9

[Irrigation of the extremities in young people with Raynaud's syndrome] Gusti S, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1992 Jul–Dec; 29(3–4):97–103 **(Fre)**

[Polarized light irradiation near the stellate ganglion in a patient with Raynaud's sign] Otsuka H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Nov;41(11):1814–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RAZOXANE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sister chromatid exchange (SCE) frequency in lymphocytes of patients with colorectal carcinoma treated with razoxane. Price CM, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1992; 16(4):221–3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Specific chromosomal translocations and therapy-related leukemia induced by bimolane therapy for psoriasis. Xue Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Nov;16(11):1113–23

[Distribution of 14C labeled at dioxopiperazine or methyl morpholine group of probimane by whole body autoradiography] Lu DY, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1993 Mar;14(2):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

The hydrolysis product of ICRF-187 promotes iron-catalysed hydroxyl radical production via the Fenton reaction. Thomas C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 25;45(10):1967–72

Thermal behaviour and binary phase diagram of (S)-(+)-4,4'-(1-methyl-1,2-ethandiyl)-bis-(2,6-piperazinedione) (dexrazoxane), a cardioprotective agent, and of its (R)-(-)-enantiomer. Vigevani A, et al.
J Pharm Biomed Anal 1992 Jan;10(1):31–6

Is ICRF-187 [(+)-1,2-bis(3,5-dioxopiperazinyl-1-yl)propane] unusually reactive for an imide? Sisco JM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Aug;9(8):1076–82

An unexpected hydrolysis pH-rate profile, at pH values less than 7, of the labile imide, ICRF-187: (+)-1,2-bis-(3,5-dioxopiperazin-1-yl)propane. Sisco JM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Sep;9(9):1209–14

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of the cardioprotector ADR-529 (ICRF-187) in escalating doses combined with fixed-dose doxorubicin. Hochster H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Nov 18;84(22):1725–30

PHARMACOLOGY

Antagonistic effect of the cardioprotector (+)-1,2-bis(3,5-dioxopiperazinyl-1-yl)propane (ICRF-187) on DNA breaks and cytotoxicity induced by the topoisomerase II directed drugs daunorubicin and etoposide (VP-16). Sehested M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1993 Aug 3;46(3):389–93

Influence of the cardioprotective agent dexrazoxane on doxorubicin pharmacokinetics in the dog. Baldwin JR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(6):433–8

Stable induction of c-jun mRNA expression in normal human keratinocytes by agents that induce predifferentiation growth arrest. Blatti SP, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Jul;3(7):429–34

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dendritic cells in the hearts of spontaneously hypertensive rats treated with doxorubicin with or without ICRF-187. Zhang J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jun;142(6):1916–26

Razoxane for Crohn's colitis and non-specific proctitis. Kingston RD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Winter; 46(4):252–5

Characterization of experimental mitoxantrone cardiotoxicity and its partial inhibition by ICRF-187 in cultured neonatal rat heart cells. Shipp NG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1; 53(3):550–6

Radiotherapeutic enhancement by razoxane. Hellmann K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1991 Dec;18(4):225–40 (42 ref.)

TOXICITY

Toxicity profile of dexrazoxane (Zinecard, ICRF-187, ADR-529, NSC-169780), a modulator of doxorubicin cardiotoxicity. Curran CF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1991 Dec;18(4):241–52 (88 ref.)

RB GENES see **GENES, RETINOBLASTOMA**

RB PROTEIN see **RETINOBLASTOMA PROTEIN**

REACTANTS, ACUTE PHASE see **ACUTE PHASE PROTEINS**

REACTION, ACUTE-PHASE see **ACUTE-PHASE REACTION**

REACTION CENTER PROTEIN, BACTERIAL see **PHOTOSYNTHETIC REACTION CENTER, BACTERIAL**

REACTION CENTER PROTEIN, PLANT see **PHOTOSYNTHETIC REACTION CENTER, PLANT**

REACTION TIME

Hypothesis: the bradyphrenia of parkinsonism is a nosological entity [published erratum appears in Acta Neurol Scand 1993 Jun;87(6):517] Dobbs RJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Apr;87(4):255–61

Analysis of actual and mental movement times in graphic tasks. Decety J. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1993 Mar; 82(1–3):367–72

Invariant properties between stroke features in handwriting. Teulings HL, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1993 Mar; 82(1–3):69–88

Evaluating the special role of time in the control of handwriting. Wright CE. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1993 Mar; 82(1–3):5–52

Effects of lexicality and trigram frequency on handwriting production in children and adults. Zesiger P, et al.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 1993 Mar;82(1–3):353–65

Computer-based neuropsychological screening for AIDS dementia complex. Worth JL, et al. **AIDS** 1993 May; 7(5):677–81

General slowing of information-processing by persons with mental retardation. Kail R. **Am J Ment Retard** 1992 Nov; 97(3):333–41 (60 ref.)

Event-related potentials and dyslexia. Fawcett AJ, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Jun 14;682:342–5

Neural representation of stimulus times in the primary auditory cortex. Phillips DP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:104–18 (68 ref.)

The effects of hypoxia on auditory reaction time and P300 latency. Fowler B, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Nov;63(11):976–81

Effects of simulated high altitude exposure on long-latency event-related brain potentials and performance. Wesensten NJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Jan;64(1):30–6

Dissociation of interference with the speed and accuracy of escape produced by inescapable shock. Maier SF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Feb;107(1):139–46

Attention and memory for threat in panic disorder [published erratum appears in Behav Res Ther 1993 Feb;31(2):237] Beck JG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Nov;30(6):619–29

Reaction time to threat stimuli in panic disorder and social phobia. Cloitre M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Nov; 30(6):609–17

Inhibition through negative priming with Stroop stimuli in schizophrenia. Laplante L, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 Sep;31 (Pt 3):307–26

Classification and treatment of obsessional slowness. Veale D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;162:198–203

Response choice in Parkinson's disease. The effects of uncertainty and stimulus-response compatibility. Brown RG, et al. **Brain** 1993 Aug;116 (Pt 4):869–85

Sex differences in mental rotations: an effect of time limits? Resnick SM. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Jan;21(1):71–9

Why are kana words named faster than kanji words? Yamada J. **Brain Lang** 1992 Nov;43(4):682–93

Phasic and tonic alertness in Alzheimer's disease. Nebes RD, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Mar;29(1):77–90

Reaction time improvements with practice in brain-damaged patients. Schweinberger SR, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Jun; 29(2):333–40

Time stress and the processing of visual displays. Coury BG, et al. **Hum Factors** 1992 Dec;34(6):707–25

Slowness and the preceding preparatory interval effect in schizophrenia [published erratum appears in J Abnorm Psychol 1993 May;102(2):237] Miller MB, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 1993 Feb;102(1):145–51

Response latency, latency-based receiver-operating characteristics, and uncertainty about interaural phase in the detection of in-phase and out-of-phase tones presented in noise. Emmerich DS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Jul; 94(1):64–71

Reaction times and intelligence: a comparison of Chinese-American and Anglo-American children. Jensen AR, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Jul;25(3):397–410

The effect of delay on hyperactive and non-hyperactive children's response times: a research note. Sonuga-Barke EJ, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;33(6):1091–6

A motor presetting study in hyperactive, learning disabled and control children. van der Meere J, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1992 Nov;33(8):1347–54

Evidence for global developmental change is intact [comment] Kail R. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1992 Dec; 54(3):308–14. Comment on: J Exp Child Psychol 1992 Dec;54(3):288–307.

Increasing the naming speed of poor readers: representations formed across repetitions. Lemoine HE, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 1993 Jun;55(3):297–328

On estimating processing variance: commentary and reanalysis of Kail's "Developmental functions for speeds of cognitive processes" [see comments] Morrison GR, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1992 Dec;54(3):288–307. Comment in: J Exp Child Psychol 1992 Dec;54(3):308–14.

Reaction time drifts identify objects of attention in pigeon visual search. Blough DS.
J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process 1993 Apr;19(2):107–20

Making two responses to a single object: implications for the central attentional bottleneck [published erratum appears in J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform 1993 Apr;19(2):443] Fagot C, et al.
J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform 1992 Nov; 18(4):1058–79

Asymmetry in visual search for targets defined by differences in movement speed. Ivry RB, et al.
J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform 1992 Nov; 18(4):1045–57

Position-linked interference in forming simple visual groups. Lyon DR. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Nov; 18(4):1139–57

The role of spatial attention in visual word processing. McCann RS, et al.
J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform 1992 Nov; 18(4):1015–29

Semantic congruity effects and theories of the comparison process. Petrusic WM.
J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform 1992 Nov; 18(4):962–86

A psychophysiological study of the use of partial information in stimulus-response translation. Smid HG, et al.
J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform 1992 Nov; 18(4):1101–19

Serial pattern learning by event observation. Howard JH Jr, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Sep; 18(5):1029–39

The picture superiority effect in categorization: visual or semantic? Job R, et al.
J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn 1992 Sep;18(5):1019–28

Persistence of negative priming: II. Evidence for episodic trace retrieval. Neill WT, et al.
J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn 1992 Sep;18(5):993–1000

Monitoring changes in cognitive load during reading: an event-related brain potential and reaction time analysis. Raney GE. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 Jan; 19(1):51–69

Age differences in memory-span errors: speed or inhibitory mechanisms? Jurden FH, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1993 Jun; 154(2):249–57

Sex differences in reaction times, decision times, and movement times in British and Korean children. Lynn R, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1993 Jun;154(2):209–13

Influence of task-specific processing speed on age differences in memory. Salthouse TA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Sep; 48(5):P245–55

Reaction time crossover in schizotypal subjects. Drewer HB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Jan;181(1):27–30

Study of reaction time in smokers. Ichaporia RB, et al.
J Postgrad Med 1991 Oct;37(4):209–10

Reaction times and intelligence in Korean children. Myung JA, et al. **J Psychol** 1992 Jul;126(4):421–8
The effect of voluntary breathing on reaction time. Gallego J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Jan;37(1):63–70
Changes in auditory–vocal reaction times within and across experimental sessions: preliminary observations. Sapir S, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Jun;36(3):466–71
Effect of training on the reaction time of Indian female hockey players. Mokha R, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1992 Dec;32(4):428–31
The stability of H reflex, F wave latency, and distal latency in malnourished children [letter] Krishnamurthy N, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Jun;39(3):191
Proximal and distal reaction times (RTs) are not differentially affected in Parkinson's disease. Schugens MM, et al.
Mov Disord 1993 Jul;8(3):367–70
Perception of timing of movement–onset in a simple reaction time task. Jirsa R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jun;3(6):524–6
Read and react: the football formula. Bjurwill C.
Percept Mot Skills 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1383–6
Perceptual–motor coordination and style in healthy boys and those with minimal brain dysfunction. Cakirpaloglu P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):448–50
Parsing attentional components during a simple reaction time task using sleep deprivation and amphetamine intervention. Cochran JC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):675–89
Use of magnitude–estimation scaling for predicting hemispheric processing of lexical decisions. Ellis LW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1147–52
A clock paradigm to study the relationship between expectancy and response force. Jaskowski P, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1993 Aug;77(1):163–74
The correlation between reaction time and the ponderal index. Jensen AR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):843–6
Effects of force output and preparatory period on fractionated reaction time. Kawabe–Himeno S.
Percept Mot Skills 1993 Apr;76(2):415–24
Reaction + movement–time and sidedness in Shotokan karate students. Layton C. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):765–6
Speed of technique and age in Shotokan karateka. Layton C. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):1001–2
Influence of sex, presentation order, and trial blocks on young adults' simple and type–C reaction times. Lock LK, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1199–210
Response time and aesthetic preference. McWhinnie HJ.
Percept Mot Skills 1993 Feb;76(1):336–8
Application of Hick's law of response speed in Alzheimer and Parkinson diseases. Mahurin RK, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1993 Aug;77(1):107–13
Conditioning reaction time: evidence for a process of conditioned automatization. Montare A.
Percept Mot Skills 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):755–70
Effect of memory set–size upon event related potentials for concrete and abstract kanji stimuli. Osaka M.
Percept Mot Skills 1992 Oct;75(2):401–2
Gender– and age–specific changes in motor speed and eye–hand coordination in adults: normative values for the Finger Tapping and Grooved Pegboard Tests. Ruff RM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1219–30
Further evidence relating mental capacity, short–term storage space, and operational efficiency. Saud de Nuñez G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):735–8
Trading accuracy for speed: gender differences on a Stroop task under mild performance anxiety. von Kluge S.
Percept Mot Skills 1992 Oct;75(2):651–7
Lack of an order effect in brief contact taste tests with closely spaced test trials. Smith JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec; 52(6):1107–11
On mental multiplication and age. Allen PA, et al.
Psychol Aging 1992 Dec;7(4):536–45
The time it takes elderly and young individuals to draw pictures and write words. Amrhein PC, et al.
Psychol Aging 1993 Jun;8(2):197–206
Speed of scanning in primary memory in persons with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Boaz TL, et al.
Psychol Aging 1993 Jun;8(2):294–300
Blocks in choice responding as a function of age and physical fitness. Bunce DJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Mar;8(1):26–33
Simple and complex mental subtraction: strategy choice and speed–of–processing differences in younger and older adults. Geary DC, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Jun;8(2):242–56
Speed and intelligence in old age. Lindenberger U, et al.
Psychol Aging 1993 Jun;8(2):207–20
Adult age differences in attentional allocation during memory search. Madden DJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Dec; 7(4):594–601
Does variability increase with age? An archival study of cognitive measures. Morse CK. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Jun; 8(2):156–64
Rapid speech processing and divided attention: processing rate versus processing resources as an explanation of age effects. Tun PA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Dec;7(4):546–50
A psychophysiological analysis of response–channel activation and outcome states in Eriksen's noise–compatibility task. Rösler F, et al. **Psychol Res** 1993; 55(1):20–8
Hypertension affects neurobehavioral functioning [see comments] Blumenthal JA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;55(1):44–50. Comment in: Psychosom Med 1993 Jan–Feb;55(1):51–4.
Hypertension affects neurobehavioral functioning: so what's new? [editorial; comment] Elias MF, et al.
Psychosom Med 1993 Jan–Feb;55(1):51–4. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1993 Jan–Feb;55(1):44–50.
On the relation between time perception and the timing of motor action: evidence for a temporal oscillator controlling the timing of movement. Treisman M, et al.
Q J Exp Psychol [A] 1992 Aug;45(2):235–63
Age and physical activity effects on reaction time and digit symbol substitution performance in cognitively active adults. Lupinacci NS, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Jun; 64(2):144–50
Indices of hearing in patients with central auditory pathology. II. Choice response time. Thompson ME, et al.
Scand Audiol Suppl 1992;35:17–22
Information processing and accidental injuries. Taimela S. **Sports Med** 1992 Dec;14(6):366–75 (119 ref.)
[Reaction time and temporal serial judgment: corroboration or dissociation?] Neumann O, et al.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 1992;39(4):621–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of low and moderate doses of alcohol on driving hazard perception latency and driving speed. West R, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Apr;88(4):527–32
The influence of alcohol and sleep deprivation on stimulus evaluation. Krull KR, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 9(5):445–50
Dissociation of the effects of alcohol and amphetamine on inert gas narcosis using reaction time and P300 latency. Fowler B, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Jun; 64(6):493–9
The effects of p–chlorophenylalanine–induced serotonin synthesis inhibition and muscarinic blockade on the performance of rats in a 5–choice serial reaction time task. Jäkälä P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Oct 31;51(1):29–40
Cigarette smoking and cognitive performance. Spilich GJ, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Sep;87(9):1313–26
Participation of opioid receptors in the modulation of the analgesic response by adrenal and gonadal glands. Molina N, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(12):1261–4
Effects of single and repeated administration of vigabatrin on the performance of rats in a 5–choice serial reaction time task. Mazurkiewicz M, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Dec; 13(3):231–7
The effect of withdrawal of dopaminergic medication on simple and choice reaction time and the use of advance information in Parkinson's disease. Jahanshahi M, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1992 Dec;55(12):1168–76
Dopamine dependent reaction time deficits in patients with Parkinson's disease are task specific. Brown VJ, et al.
Neuropsychologia 1993 May;31(5):459–69
Selective effects of low–dose D2 dopamine receptor antagonism in a reaction–time task in rats. Amalric M, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 May;8(3):195–200
Delayed neurotoxicity of trixylenyl phosphate and a trialkyl/aryl phosphate mixture, and the modulating effect of atropine on tri–o–tolyl phosphate–induced neurotoxicity. Mortensen A, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Summer; 13(2):347–54
Phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride alters sensitivity to organophosphorus–induced delayed neurotoxicity in developing animals. Pope CN, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Summer;13(2):355–64
High dose refractoriness to the neuromuscular toxicity of dithiobiuret in rats. Williams KD, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Summer;13(2):331–45
Effects of antiepileptic drugs on reaction time, attention, and impulsivity in children. Mitchell WG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan;91(1):101–5
Effects of d–amphetamine, methaqualone, and phencyclidine on the reaction time of pigeons. Kaczor T, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1993 Jun;45(2):351–7
Dose– and parameter–dependent effects of atipamezole, an alpha 2–antagonist, on the performance of rats in a five–choice serial reaction time task. Sirviö J, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1993 May;45(1):123–9
Reaction time during cocaine versus alcohol withdrawal: longitudinal measures of visual and auditory suppression. Roberts LA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Mar;46(3):229–37
[Clinical and EEG/ERP brain mapping studies with vigabatrin in therapy refractory epileptic patients] Pfersmann D, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(6):119–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Five different tests of reaction time evaluated in HIV seropositive men. Dunlop O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Sep;86(3):260–6
Motor impairment in Wilson's disease, II: Slowness of speech. Hefter H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Feb;87(2):148–60
Motor impairment in Wilson's disease, I: Slowness of voluntary limb movements. Hefter H, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1993 Feb;87(2):133–47
Slowed reaction time in asymptomatic HIV–positive patients. Karlsen NR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Sep;86(3):242–6
Paired choice reaction tasks in patients with Parkinson's disease. Nakashima K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Mar; 87(3):178–83
Sensory and movement–related cortical potentials in nociceptive and auditory reaction time tasks. Tarkka IM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Oct;86(4):359–64
Cognition in epilepsy: a multichannel event related potential (P300) study. Triantafyllou NI, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1992 Nov;86(5):462–5
The effect of acute hypoxia on the latency of the human auditory brainstem evoked response. Carlile S, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1992 Nov;112(6):939–45
Looking at handwriting generation from a velocity control perspective. Plamondon R. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1993 Mar; 82(1–3):89–101
Does abnormal stimulus processing contribute to delayed motor response in Parkinson's disease? Cowell SJ, et al.
Adv Neurol 1993;60:371–4
Event–related potentials, reaction time, and cognitive state in patients with Parkinson's disease. Hayashi R, et al.
Adv Neurol 1993;60:429–33
Sensorimotor processing in Parkinson's disease. Yanagisawa N, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:366–70 (24 ref.)
The influence of alcohol and sleep deprivation on stimulus evaluation. Krull KR, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 9(5):445–50
An operant conditioning paradigm for assessing auditory temporal processing in 6– to 9–month–old infants. Benasich AA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:312–4
Effects of naming speed differences on fluency of reading after practice. Bowers PG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:318–20
Short–circuiting phonological limitations in dyslexia: the beneficial effect of accelerated reading pace. Breznitz Z. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:321–2
Magnocellular visual deficits affect temporal processing of dyslexics. Chase C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14; 682:326–9
Auditory and visual temporal processing in dyslexic and normal readers. Farmer ME, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:339–41
Left hemisphere specialization for auditory temporal processing in rats. Fitch RH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:346–7
Timing in speech production with special reference to word form encoding. Levelt WJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:283–95
Assessing reading skills with a computer–aided set of tests based on the dual–route theory of reading. Lyytinen H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:380–2
Children with dyslexia classify pure tones slowly. Nicolson RI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:387–9
Children with dyslexia automatize temporal skills more slowly. Nicolson RI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:390–2
Temporal encoding of phonetic features in auditory cortex. Steinschneider M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14; 682:415–7
Auditory temporal processing in relation to reading and math disabilities. Watson BU, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:418–20
Temporal information processing in adults with reading difficulties. Whyte J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14; 682:424–5
Decrement in manual arm performance during whole body cooling. Giesbrecht GG, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1992 Dec;63(12):1077–81
Removal of the hippocampus and transection of the fornix produce comparable deficits on delayed non–matching to position by rats. Aggleton JP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 30;52(1):61–71
The predictive value for performance speed of preparatory changes in neuronal activity of the monkey motor and premotor cortex. Riehle A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;53(1–2):35–49
Late cognitive event–related potentials in adult Down's syndrome. Vieregge P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Dec 15; 32(12):1118–34
Stimulus parameter effects on the P50 evoked response. Zouridakis G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov 1; 32(9):839–41
Time effects on event–related brain potentials and vigilance performance. Koelega HS, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1992 Oct; 34(1):59–86
Stimulus duration and the sensory memory trace: an event–related potential study. Paavilainen P, et al.
Biol Psychol 1993 Apr;35(2):139–52
Effects on response time of factors selectively influencing processes in acyclic task networks with OR gates. Schweickert R, et al. **Br J Math Stat Psychol** 1993 May; 46 (Pt 1):1–30
Effects of focal transcranial magnetic stimulation on simple reaction time to acoustic, visual and somatosensory stimuli. Pascual–Leone A, et al. **Brain** 1992 Aug;115 (Pt 4):1045–59
Slowing of information processing in Parkinson's disease. Revonsuo A, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Jan;21(1):87–110
Somatosensory evoked potential peak latencies and amplitudes in contralateral and ipsilateral hemispheres in normal and severely traumatized brain–injured subjects. Rappaport M, et al. **Brain Inj** 1993 Jan–Feb;7(1):3–13
Measurement of information processing delays in human visual cortex with repetitive magnetic coil stimulation. Amassian VE, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 12;605(2):317–21
Modulation of mechanically evoked perioral reflexes during active force. Barlow SM. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 29;

565(2):330–6
Short latency excitation of upper cervical respiratory neurons by vagal stimulation in the rat. Dawkins MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 30;594(2):319–22
The basis and functional role of the late EMG activity in human forearm muscles following wrist displacement. Goodin DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 28;589(1):39–47
Evoked potentials in full–term and premature infants: a comparative study. Uysal S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Apr;9(2):88–92
The neural time factor in conscious and unconscious events. Libet B. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;174:123–37; discussion 137–46 (23 ref.)
Latency of P3 in semantic categorization of Chinese characters: preliminary report. Wu X, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1993 Jan;24(1):31–6
Simple reaction time to lateralized visual stimuli is not related to the hemispheric side of lesion. Anzola GP, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Sep;28(3):401–9
The effect of preterm birth on brainstem, middle latency and cortical auditory evoked responses (BMC AERs). Pasman JW, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Dec;31(2):113–29
The modulation of somatosensory evoked potentials during the foreperiod of a forewarned reaction time task. Böcker KB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;88(2):105–17
Latency jump of "relaxed" versus "contracted" motor evoked potentials as a marker of cortico–spinal maturation. Caramia MD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb;89(1):61–6
Long–latency reflexes, somatosensory evoked potentials and transcranial magnetic stimulation: relation of the three methods in multiple sclerosis. Michels R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug; 89(4):235–41
Long–latency event–related potentials in acute hepatitis patients with severe coagulopathy. Saibara T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 May; 86(5):329–34
Stretch reflex of quadriceps femoris in normal man: methodological considerations and normative data. Bergui M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec; 32(12):597–601
Passive long–latency event–related potentials in mental retardation. Drake ME, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec;32(12):637–40
Changes in P300 latency and amplitude in schizophrenic patients and healthy controls during the examination. Louzã MR, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec;32(12):603–10
A reproducible trigger for the measurement of trigeminal latencies elicited by a glabellar tap. Warshaw RH, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Feb;60(2):328–31
The slowing of visual processing by hypoxia. Fowler B, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jun;36(6):727–35
Radiologic correlates of reaction time measurements in olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Botez MI, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(4):304–9
The interval between the positive peak of premyoclonus spike and the onset of myoclonus is shorter than the cortical latency in cortical myoclonus. Sakai K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(1):83–9
The latencies of sympathetic skin responses. Tzeng SS, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(1):65–8
Age differences in sensitivity, response bias, and reaction time on a visual discrimination task. Baracat B, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1992 Spring–Summer;18(1–2):59–66
Separate populations of visually guided saccades in humans: reaction times and amplitudes. Fischer B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;92(3):528–41
Disruption and maintenance of skilled visual search as a function of degree of consistency. Lee MD, et al. **Hum Factors** 1993 Jun;35(2):205–20
Redundant use of luminance and flashing with shape and color as highlighting codes in symbolic displays. Van Orden KF, et al. **Hum Factors** 1993 Jun;35(2):195–204
Effect of yoga training on reaction time, respiratory endurance and muscle strength. Madanmohan, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;36(4):229–33
On the origin of the enlarged melodic octave. Hartmann WM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Jun;93(6):3400–9
A model of the phonatory response time of stutterers and fluent speakers to frequency–modulated tones. Nudelman HB, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Oct;92(4 Pt 1):1882–8
Periodicity extraction in the anuran auditory nerve. II: Phase and temporal fine structure. Simmons AM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Jun;93(6):3374–89
Study of neural activities of the primary auditory cortex and middle latency auditory evoked potentials. Yokoyama T, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;10(2):217–25
Optimizing the use of information: strategic control of activation of responses. Gratton G, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1992 Dec;121(4):480–506
Structure and process in semantic memory: evidence from event–related brain potentials and reaction times. Kounios J, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1992 Dec;121(4):459–79
Effects of preliminary perceptual output on neuronal activity of the primary motor cortex. Miller J, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Nov; 18(4):1121–38
Delayed late component of visual global field power in probable Alzheimer's disease. Coburn KL, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Apr–Jun;6(2):72–7
Focal transcranial magnetic stimulation and response bias in a forced–choice task. Brasil–Neto JP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;55(10):964–6
Patients with spastic hemiplegia at different recovery stages: evidence of reciprocal modulation of early/late reflex responses. Ibrahim IK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;56(4):386–92
Coding of movement direction and amplitude in Parkinson's disease: are they differentially impaired (or unimportant)? Jones DL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Apr; 56(4):419–22
A timed test of swallowing capacity for neurological patients. Nathadwarawala KM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;55(9):822–5
Gating of trigemino–facial reflex from low–threshold trigeminal and extratrigeminal cutaneous fibres in humans. Rossi A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 55(9):774–80
High–frequency neurons in the inferior colliculus that are sensitive to interaural delays of amplitude–modulated tones: evidence for dual binaural influences. Batra R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul;70(1):64–80
Differences in response properties of neurons between two delay–tuned areas in the auditory cortex of the mustached bat. Edamatsu H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May; 69(5):1700–12
Delay lines and amplitude selectivity are created in subthalamic auditory nuclei: the brachium of the inferior colliculus of the mustached bat. Kuwabara N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May;69(5):1713–24
Neural processing in a three–choice reaction–time task: a study using cerebral evoked–potentials and single–trial analysis in normal humans. Ortiz TA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May;69(5):1499–512
Two modes of interspike interval shortening by brief transient depolarizations in cat neocortical neurons. Reyes AD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May;69(5):1661–72
Effects of transient depolarizing potentials on the firing rate of cat neocortical neurons. Reyes AD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May;69(5):1673–83
Sound delay lines in the nucleus laminaris of the chicken. Schwarz DW. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Jun;21(3):202–8
Interaction between short– and long–latency components of the human stretch reflex during sinusoidal stretching. Matthews PB. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Mar;462:503–27
Early prediction of individual outcome after cardiopulmonary resuscitation [see comments] Madl C, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):855–8. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):866. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):180.
Reaction time responses in parkinsonian and hemiparkinsonian patients. Mazzucchi A, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993;8(1):13–8
A longitudinal study of reaction time performance in Long–Evans rats. Burwell RD, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):57–64
Toward modeling age–related changes of attentional abilities in rats: simple and choice reaction time tasks and vigilance. Moore H, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Nov–Dec; 13(6):759–72
Partial childhood epilepsy and reaction time: the effect of interictal EEG discharges. Sturniolo MG, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1992 Sep;22(4):287–99
Estimation of interhemispheric dynamics from simple unimanual reaction time to extrafoveal stimuli. Braun CM. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1992 Dec;3(4):321–65 (118 ref.)
Early rightwards orienting of attention on simple reaction time performance in patients with left–sided neglect. D'Erme P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Nov; 30(11):989–1000
Transcranial magnetic stimulation excites the root exit zone of the facial nerve. Tokimura H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Mar;32(3):414–6; discussion 415–6
Cognitive motor function after electrical stimulation of the vagus nerve. Clarke BM, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 2):1603–7
Brainstem auditory evoked responses in infants and children with AIDS. Frank Y, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 8(4):262–6
An examination by forearm EMG on pain reaction time to radiant heat. Hatayama T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1139–46
Differences in performance in three strains of rats in a 5–choice serial reaction time task. Didriksen M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Jan;72(1):66–8
Reaction and movement times in patients with hemiparesis for unilateral and bilateral elbow flexion. Dickstein R, et al. **Phys Ther** 1993 Jun;73(6):374–80; discussion 381–5
Effects of illumination on human nocturnal serum melatonin levels and performance. Dollins AB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan;53(1):153–60
Hormonal milieu affects tailflick latency in female rats and may be attenuated by access to sucrose. Frye CA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):699–706
Spontaneous eye blink rate in winter seasonal affective disorder. Barbato G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Apr; 47(1):79–85
Enhancement of continuous performance task reaction time by smoking in non–deprived smokers. Pritchard WS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(4):437–42
Concomitant heart rate and eyeblink Pavlovian conditioning in human subjects as a function of interstimulus interval. Prescott L, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Nov;29(6):646–56
Saccadic eye movements in Parkinson's disease: I. Delayed saccades. Lueck CJ, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 Aug; 45(2):193–210
Interhemispheric transmission time in an auditory two–choice reaction task. Bjørklund RA, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1993 Jun;34(2):174–82
Multiple sleep latency tests during the constant routine. Carskadon MA, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Oct;15(5):396–9
Precise conservation of NREM period 1 (NREMP1) delta across naps and nocturnal sleep: implications for REM latency and NREM/REM alternation. Feinberg I, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Oct;15(5):400–3
Relationship between the event–related brain potential P300 and inert gas narcosis. Fowler B, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1993 Mar;20(1):49–62
Evoked potentials and simple motor reaction times to localized visual patterns. Hartwell RC, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jul;33(10):1325–37
Express attentional shifts. Mackeben M, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jan;33(1):85–90
Absence of express saccades to texture or motion defined targets. Nothdurft HC, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jul; 33(10):1367–83
Reaction time distributions and their relationship to the transient/sustained nature of the neural discharge. Schwartz SH. **Vision Res** 1992 Nov;32(11):2087–92
Sensory and attentional components of slowing of manual reaction time to non–fixated visual targets by ipsilateral primes. Tassinari G, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jul; 33(11):1525–34
Retinal adaptation of visual processing time delays. Wolpert DM, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jul;33(10):1421–30
[Auditory middle latency response: a study of optimal measuring conditions and determination of normal values] Liang Y. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1992; 27(5):268–70, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Quality of day time sleep in the multiple sleep latency tests in patients with narcolepsy, obstructive sleep apnea and psychogenic hypersomnia] Volk S, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1992 Dec;23(4):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of decreased and lost high frequency hearing on latency of acoustically evoked brain stem reaction] Heltriegel V, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Aug; 71(8):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of myelography on the curve of the auditory evoked early brain stem potentials] Höhmann D, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 May;72(5):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Central motor conduction time in diagnosis of spinal processes] Brunhölzl C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Apr; 64(4):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transcranial motor stimulation of patients with obstructive sleep apnea] Cegla UH, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Mar;47 Suppl 1:160–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lateralized readiness potential and reaction time in partial preliminary information of a psychomotor parameter] Ulrich R, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1993;40(2):310–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Short–latency somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage: clinical availability of N20 component] Fukuda M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Dec;20(12):1261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Influence of treating hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism upon psychical reaction time] Jonderko G, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Nov;88(5):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Dynamics of brain bioelectric activity and reaction time after exposure to an alternating magnetic field] Medvedev SV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Sep–Oct;18(5):41–7 **(Rus)**
[Non–specific factors of Pa/Nb complex formation in mid–latent auditory evoked potentials] Shostak VI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 May–Jun;19(3):61–70 **(Rus)**
[A device for determining the latency time of the reactions resulting from nerve resection] Smirnov VM. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Mar;79(3):116–8 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of 45–Hz magnetic fields on the functional state of the human brain. Lyskov EB, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(2):87–95

REACTIVE DISORDERS see **ADJUSTMENT DISORDERS**

REACTIVE INHIBITION

The horror reaction and its importance. Rubin TI. **Am J Psychoanal** 1993 Mar;53(1):55–63

REACTIVE OXYGEN SPECIES

see related
FREE RADICALS

Altered mitochondrial function, iron metabolism and glutathione levels in Parkinson's disease. Jenner P. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1993;146:6–13 (56 ref.)

Antioxidant status and alcohol-related diseases. Bjørneboe A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Jan;28(1):111–6 (40 ref.)
Ethanol-induced oxidative stress and nutritional status. Bondy SC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Jun;17(3):651–4
Nitric oxide synthase: involvement of oxygen radicals in conversion of L-arginine to nitric oxide. Mittal CK. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):126–32
Radical-induced chain oxidation of proteins and its inhibition by chain-breaking antioxidants. Neužil J, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 1;293 (Pt 3):601–6
Stable expression of human cytochrome P4502E1 in HepG2 cells: characterization of catalytic activities and production of reactive oxygen intermediates. Dai Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 13;32(27):6928–37
The etiology of breast cancer. Characteristic alteration in hydroxyl radical-induced DNA base lesions during oncogenesis with potential for evaluating incidence risk. Malins DC, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10):3036–43
DNA damage resulting from the oxidation of hydroquinone by copper: role for a Cu(II)/Cu(I) redox cycle and reactive oxygen generation. Li Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jul; 14(7):1303–11
Site-specific DNA damage and 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine formation by hydroxylamine and 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide in the presence of Cu(II): role of active oxygen species. Yamamoto K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jul; 14(7):1397–401
Free radical markers in patients with angina pectoris and normal coronary angiograms. Bridges AB, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82(1):7–11
Reactive oxygen metabolites, neutrophils, and the pathogenesis of ischemic-tissue/reperfusion. Korthuis RJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Apr;16(4 Suppl 1):I19–26 (92 ref.)
Role of free radicals in cancer and atherosclerosis. Bankson DD, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1993 Jun;13(2):463–80 (34 ref.)
The mechanisms of free-radical lipids and antioxidant heart protection in experimental ischaemia and infarction. Kogan AK, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1992;34(3):273–82
Modulation of macrophage-mediated cytotoxicity by kerosene soot: possible role of reactive oxygen species. Arif JM, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 May;61(2):232–8
Preserved oxidative activity and chemotaxis of circulating neutrophils in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Obel N, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jun;14(6):790–4
Does oxidative stress participate in nerve cell death in Parkinson's disease? Hirsch EC. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33 Suppl 1:52–9 (63 ref.)
Are free radicals involved in the pathogenesis of idiopathic Parkinson's disease? Poirier J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33 Suppl 1:38–43 (51 ref.)
Free radicals and their scavengers in Parkinson's disease. Yoshikawa T. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33 Suppl 1:60–8 (51 ref.)
Reactive oxygen species generated by human neutrophils inhibit sperm motility: protective effect of seminal plasma and scavengers. Kovalski NN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct; 58(4):809–16
Effect of reactive oxygen intermediates on the in vitro invasive capacity of tumor cells and liver metastasis in mice. Nonaka Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 30;54(6):983–6
Reactive oxygen species and elastase mediate lung permeability after acid aspiration. Goldman G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2):571–5
Reactive oxygen species and the central nervous system. Halliwell B. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1609–23 (183 ref.)
Role of active oxygen species in the toxic effects of glucosone on mammalian cells. Nakayama T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;38(6):593–601
Adrenochrome reaction implicates oxygen radicals in metabolism of cyclosporine A and FK-506 in rat and human liver microsomes. Ahmed SS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1047–54
The possible role of iron in the etiopathology of Parkinson's disease [published erratum appears in Mov Disord 1993 Apr;8(2):255] Youdim MB, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993;8(1):1–12 (117 ref.)
Lipid peroxidation in experimental spinal cord injury: time-level relationship. Barut S, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993; 16(1):53–9
Free radicals and other reactive oxygen metabolites: clinical relevance and the therapeutic efficacy of antioxidant therapy. Bulkley GB. **Surgery** 1993 May;113(5):479–83 (6 ref.)
Modulation of 1,2-dichlorobenzene hepatotoxicity in the Fischer-344 rat by a scavenger of superoxide anions and an inhibitor of Kupffer cells. Gunawardhana L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;119(2):205–13
Oxygen, antioxidants and brain dysfunction. Choi BH. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Mar;34(1):1–10 (52 ref.)
Some aspects on the relationship between lipids, neurotransmitters, and aging. Pénzes L, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Mar-Apr;26(2):65–9 (36 ref.)
[N-acetylcysteine decreases functional and structural, ARDS-typical lung changes in endotoxin-treated rats] Feddersen CO, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Apr 15;88(4):197–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alveolar macrophages and mononuclear cells of the peripheral blood in sulfur dioxide and chrysotile B exposure: a realistic in vitro test of oxygen free radical liberation] Knorst MM, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 May; 47(5):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Oxygen radicals and acute pancreatitis] Schoenberg MH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;30(11):801–7 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Increased level of nitrogen radicals in serum of patients with rheumatic diseases and AIDS] Zuber M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 May;48(5):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of reactive oxygen species scavenger and platelet activating factor receptor antagonist on accelerated nephrotoxic nephritis] Kakuta S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Feb;35(2):115–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Free radicals and diseases] Kondo M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov 10;81(11):1871–5 **(Jpn)**
[Comparative effectiveness of some medicinal substances as acceptors of superoxide radicals] Lozovskaia EL, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Jan-Feb;38(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic oxygen species in critical illness. Zimmerman JJ. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S339–40
Role of lime in the generation of reactive oxygen species from betel-quid ingredients. Nair UJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov;98:203–5
How the lung deals with oxidants [editorial; comment] Maier KL. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Mar;6(3):334–6. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1993 Mar;6(3):440–6.
Protection by N-acetylcysteine against pulmonary endothelial cell damage induced by oxidant injury [see comments] Sala R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Mar;6(3):440–6 . Comment in: Eur Respir J 1993 Mar;6(3):334–6.
Probing molecular changes induced in DNA by reactive oxygen species with monoclonal antibodies. Blount S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Oct-Nov;34(2):115–26

ANALYSIS

Microtopographic analysis of oxidative stress in organ microcirculatory units. Suematsu M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;316:211–21 (33 ref.)
Lack of involvement of reactive oxygen in the cytotoxicity of mitoxantrone, CI941 and ametantrone in MCF-7 cells: comparison with doxorubicin. Fisher GR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(6):451–8
Toxic effects and detection of oxygen free radicals on cultured articular chondrocytes generated by menadione. Michel C, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(4):279–89
Direct measurement of myocardial free radical generation in an in vivo model: effects of postischemic reperfusion and treatment with human recombinant superoxide dismutase. Grill HP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Dec; 20(7):1604–11

CHEMISTRY

Increased oxygen species generation in blood monocytes of asthmatic patients. Vachier I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1161–6
Oxidative destruction of biomolecules by gasoline engine exhaust products and detoxifying effects of the three-way catalytic converter. Blaurock B, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992; 66(10):681–7
Has reactive oxygen a role in methylglyoxal toxicity? A study on cultured rat hepatocytes. Kalapos MP, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(5):369–72
Selective para hydroxylation of phenol and aniline by singlet molecular oxygen. Briviba K, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Jul-Aug;6(4):548–53
Isolation and identification of singlet oxygen oxidation products of beta-carotene. Stratton SP, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Jul-Aug;6(4):542–7
Reaction of nitric oxide with hydrogen peroxide to produce potentially cytotoxic singlet oxygen as a model for nitric oxide-mediated killing. Noronha-Dutra AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 19;321(1):59–62

METABOLISM

Microglia, an in vivo source of reactive oxygen species in the brain. Colton CA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;59:321–6
Effects of hyaluronic acid on macrophage phagocytosis and active oxygen release. Suzuki Y, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Jan;38(1–2):32–7
Oxygen free radicals and hypercholesterolemic atherosclerosis: effect of vitamin E. Prasad K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Apr;125(4):958–73
Identifying patients with erythrocyte oxidative stress susceptibility [letter] Caballero LE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Sep;100(3):364
Metabolism of extracellular adenine nucleotides by human endothelial cells exposed to reactive oxygen metabolites. Aalto TK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):C282–6
Active oxygen species in the liver of rats submitted to chronic hypobaric hypoxia. Costa LE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):C1395–400
Role of surface complexed iron in oxidant generation and lung inflammation induced by silicates. Ghio AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):L511–8
Myocardial and endothelial dysfunction after multiple, brief coronary occlusions: role of oxygen radicals. Gross GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1703–9
Postischemic oxygen radical production varies with duration of ischemia. Henry TD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1478–84
Oxygen radicals in cerebral ischemia. Nelson CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1356–62
A fluorophore-containing nitroxide as a probe to detect superoxide and hydroxyl radical generated by stimulated neutrophils. Pou S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jul; 212(1):85–90
Epithelial secretory responses to inflammation. Platelet activating factor and reactive oxygen metabolites. Powell DW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;664:232–47 (30 ref.)
Drug derived radicals: mediators of the side effects of anti-inflammatory drugs? Halliwell B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Nov;51(11):1261–3 (30 ref.)
Tumor necrosis factor alpha inhibits hepatocyte mitochondrial respiration. Stadler J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Nov;216(5):539–46
Evaluation of the role of reactive oxygen species in the interactive toxicity of carbide-cobalt mixtures on macrophages in culture. Lison D, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993; 67(5):347–51
Generation of free radicals in Langendorff and working hearts during normoxia, hypoxia, and reoxygenation. Damerau W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 88(2):141–9
Effects of copper coordinate complexes on the scavenging of reactive oxygen species. Tian Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):646–53
Intervention of adriamycin induced free radical damage. Balanehru S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(4):735–44
An investigation into the role of reactive oxygen species in the mechanism of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine toxicity using neuronal cell lines. Lai M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 24;45(4):927–33
Artificial generation of oxygen radicals and cell damage in the heart. Daniels S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb; 21(1):60S
Oxidised low density lipoproteins convert oxyhaemoglobin from ruptured erythrocytes to reactive ferryl forms. Paganga G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):331S
Calcium-dependent mitochondrial oxidative damage promoted by 5-aminolevulinic acid. Hermes-Lima M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 10;1180(2):201–6
Interaction between neutrophil-derived elastase and reactive oxygen species in cartilage degradation. Iwamura H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 21;1156(3):295–301
Effect of dexamethasone on antioxidant enzymes in fetal rat lungs and kidneys. Asayama K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992; 62(2-3):136–44
The effect of oxatomide on neutrophil oxygen radical generation. Akamatsu H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jun; 16(6):568–70
Prevention of oxidative damage in the rat jejunal mucosa by pectin. Kohen R, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 May; 69(3):789–800
Roles of prostacyclin, EDRF and active oxygens in leukocyte-dependent platelet adhesion to endothelial cells induced by platelet-activating factor in vitro. Hirafuji M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;109(2):524–9
Production of active oxygen species by isolated human chondrocytes. Henrotin Y, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul; 32(7):562–7
The role of active oxygen species and lipid peroxidation in the antitumor effect of hyperthermia. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2326–9
Oxygen free radicals, reperfusion injury, endothelial cells, and von Willebrand factor [letter] Blann AD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jan;27(1):141–2
Effects of exogenous oxygen derived free radicals on myocardial capillary permeability, vascular tone, and incidence of ventricular arrhythmias in the canine heart. Svendsen JH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Dec;26(12):1181–8
Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor enhances the extracellular emission of reactive oxygen from neutrophils stimulated with formylmethionylleucylphenylalanine. Katsura Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;148(1):10–7
Copper and cobalt complexes of carnosine and anserine: production of active oxygen species and its enhancement by 2-mercaptoimidazoles. Hartman Z, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Sep 28;84(2):153–68
Alterations in electrical activity and membrane currents induced by intracellular oxygen-derived free radical stress in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Jabr RI, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jun;72(6):1229–44
Activation of ischemia- and reperfusion-sensitive abdominal visceral C fiber afferents. Role of hydrogen peroxide and hydroxyl radicals. Stahl GL, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jun; 72(6):1266–75
Oxygen radical generation during ischemia-reperfusion in the isolated perfused rat liver monitored by enhanced chemiluminescence. Okuda M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Dec; 38(4):228–37
Tumour necrosis factor enhances the asbestos-induced production of reactive oxygen metabolites by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes (PMN). Klockars M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Oct;90(1):68–71
A comparative study of free radicals in vertebrates—II. Non-enzymatic antioxidants and oxidative stress. López-Torres M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jul-Aug;105(3-4):757–63
Oxidative stress as a modulating factor of pulmonary tumorigenesis in mice; comparative study on two different

strains. Yano T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Mar; 104(3):407–10

Role of reactive oxygen species in the development of glomerular injury. Kakuta S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993; 101:255–62

Effects of ANCA–positive sera on the generation of oxygen free radicals by neutrophils. Rollino C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1992;99:108–13

Oxygen radicals generated by the enzyme xanthine oxidase lyse rat pancreatic islet cells in vitro. Burkart V, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Nov;35(11):1028–34

Agents capable of eliminating reactive oxygen species. Catalase, WR–2721, or Cu(II)2(3,5–DIPS)4 decrease experimental colitis. Keshavarzian A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Dec;37(12):1866–73

In vitro differential metabolism of merbarone by xanthine oxidase and microsomal flavoenzymes. The role of reactive oxygen species. Muindi JF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 May–Jun; 21(3):410–4

Plasma membrane changes in the rat corpus luteum induced by oxygen radical generation. Wu X, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):491–5

Magnetic microcapsules as novel biomonitors of cross–linking agents and diet–dependent reactive oxygen species in the human gastrointestinal tract. Bingham SA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Mar;99:293–5

Strategies of antioxidant defense. Sies H. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 15;215(2):213–9 (98 ref.)

Oxygen radicals induce pulmonary vasoconstriction in pigs without activating plasma proteolytic cascade systems. Sanderud J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993 May–Jun;25(3):137–45

Doxorubicin–induced oxygen free radical formation in sensitive and doxorubicin–resistant variants of rat glioblastoma cell lines [corrected and republished erratum originally printed in FEBS Lett 1993 May 17;322(3):295–8] Benchekroun MN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12; 326(1–3):302–5

The effect of crystallinity on hydroxyapatite–induced production of reactive oxygen metabolites by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Nagase M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 5;325(3):247–50

Chemoattractant agents and nerve growth factor stimulate human spermatozoal reactive oxygen species generation. Weese DL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr;59(4):869–75

MPP+ and MPDP+ induced oxygen radical formation with mitochondrial enzymes. Adams JD Jr, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Aug;15(2):181–6

In vitro induction of reactive oxygen species by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin, endrin, and lindane in rat peritoneal macrophages, and hepatic mitochondria and microsomes. Bagchi M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Jan;14(1):11–8

Production of reactive oxygen species by peritoneal macrophages and hepatic mitochondria and microsomes from endrin–treated rats. Bagchi M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Feb;14(2):149–55

Oxygen–radical absorbance capacity assay for antioxidants. Cao G, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Mar;14(3):303–11

Oxygen radicals and the control of ovarian corpus luteum function. Carlson JC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Jan; 14(1):79–84 (58 ref.)

Photosensitization with anticancer agents. 17. EPR studies of photodynamic action of hypericin: formation of semiquinone radical and activated oxygen species on illumination. Diwu Z, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Feb; 14(2):209–15

Increased generation of reactive oxygen species in embryos cultured in vitro. Goto Y, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Jul;15(1):69–75

Reactive oxygen species associated with cell differentiation in Neurospora crassa. Hansberg W, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Mar;14(3):287–93

Redox cycling of potential antitumor aziridinyl quinones. Lusthof KJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Dec; 13(6):599–608

Reactive oxygen intermediates and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Müller F. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Dec;13(6):651–7 (85 ref.)

Production of reactive oxygen by mitochondria from normoxic and hypoxic rat heart tissue. Paraidathathu T, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Oct;13(4):289–97

Oxygen free radicals and metallothionein. Sato M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Mar;14(3):325–37 (128 ref.)

Detection of alkoxyl and carbon–centered free radicals in coronary sinus blood from patients undergoing elective cardioplegia. Tortolani AJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Apr;14(4):421–6

Oxygen radicals, a failure or a success of evolution? Barja G. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;18(2):63–70 (82 ref.)

Platelet activating factor stimulates and primes the liver, Kupffer cells and neutrophils to release superoxide anion. Bautista AP, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992; 17(3):195–209

Glomerular injury induced by hydrogen peroxide: modifying influence of ACE inhibitors. Clayton L, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(4):271–8

An E.S.R. investigation of the reactive intermediate generated in the reaction between FeII and H2O2 in aqueous solution. Direct evidence for the formation of the hydroxyl radical. Croft S, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(1):21–39

Effect of ozone on the activities of reactive oxygen scavenging enzymes in RBC of ozone exposed Japanese charr (Salvelinus leucomaenis). Fukunaga K, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(5):327–33

A chelator is required for microsomal lipid peroxidation following reductive ferritin–iron mobilisation. Goddard JG, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(3):177–85

Correlation between destruction of malarial parasites by polymorphonuclear leucocytes and oxidative stress. Golenser J, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992; 17(4):249–62

Ischemia/reperfusion impairs mitochondrial energy conservation and triggers O2.– release as a byproduct of respiration. Nohl H, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993; 18(3):127–37

Application of methionine as a detector molecule for the assessment of oxygen radical generation by human neutrophils and endothelial cells. Stevens CR, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(2):143–54

Mucosal reactive oxygen metabolite production in duodenal ulcer disease. Davies GR, et al. **Gut** 1992 Nov; 33(11):1467–72

Inflammatory bowel disease—a radical view. Simmonds NJ, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jul;34(7):865–8

Role of active oxygen, lipid peroxidation, and antioxidants in the pathogenesis of gastric mucosal injury induced by indomethacin in rats. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jun; 34(6):732–7

The role of oxygen radicals in the pathobiology of traumatic brain injury. Povlishock JT, et al. **Hum Cell** 1992 Dec; 5(4):345–53 (32 ref.)

Possible contribution of free radicals and lipid peroxidations on pathogenesis of post–ischemic brain damage. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Hum Cell** 1992 Dec;5(4):341–4 (10 ref.)

Reactive oxygen species in semen of infertile patients: levels of superoxide dismutase– and catalase–like activities in seminal plasma and spermatozoa. Zini A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Jun;16(3):183–8

Oxidative stress. An early phenomenon characteristic of acute experimental pancreatitis. Dabrowski A, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Dec;12(3):193–9

Reactive oxygen species as regulators of human neutrophil and fibroblast interstitial collagenases. Saari H, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1992;14(3):113–20

Reactive oxygen in skeletal muscle. I. Intracellular oxidant kinetics and fatigue in vitro. Reid MB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):1797–804

Reactive oxygen in skeletal muscle. II. Extracellular release of free radicals. Reid MB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov; 73(5):1805–9

Attenuation of acute lung injury and oxygen radical production by the 21–aminosteroid, U–78518F. Tanigaki T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2155–60

Heparin–protamine reactions in pigs: role of oxygen–derived free radicals. Vollmar B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May; 74(5):2412–20

Regulation of tyrosine phosphorylation in neutrophils by the NADPH oxidase. Role of reactive oxygen intermediates. Fialkow L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17131–7

Generation of reactive oxygen species during the monoamine oxidase–catalyzed oxidation of the neurotoxicant, 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine. Zang LY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16504–12

Reactive oxygen species and human spermatozoa: analysis of the cellular mechanisms involved in luminol– and lucigenin–dependent chemiluminescence. Aitken RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jun;151(3):466–77

Deposition of reactive oxygen metabolites onto and within living tumor cells during neutrophil–mediated antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Cao D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Aug;156(2):428–36

Simultaneous calcium–dependent delivery of neutrophil lactoferrin and reactive oxygen metabolites to erythrocyte targets: evidence supporting granule–dependent triggering of superoxide deposition. Maher RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Aug;156(2):226–34

Oxygen radicals as second messengers for expression of the monocyte chemoattractant protein, JE/MCP–1, and the monocyte colony–stimulating factor, CSF–1, in response to tumor necrosis factor–alpha and immunoglobulin G. Evidence for involvement of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate (NADPH)–dependent oxidase. Satriano JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1564–71

The role of oxygen radicals in traumatic injury: clinical implications. Hall ED. **J Emerg Med** 1993;11 Suppl 1:31–6

Changes in mechanisms of monocyte/macrophage–mediated cytotoxicity during culture. Reactive oxygen intermediates are involved in monocyte–mediated cytotoxicity, whereas reactive nitrogen intermediates are employed by macrophages in tumor cell killing. Martin JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3478–86

Increased phagocytosis and generation of reactive oxygen products by neutrophils and monocytes of men with stage 1 human immunodeficiency virus infection. Bandres JC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;168(1):75–83

Free radical production during metabolism of organic hydroperoxides by normal human keratinocytes. Iannone A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul;101(1):59–63

Skin inflammation: reactive oxygen species and the role of iron. Trenam CW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Dec; 99(6):675–82 (114 ref.)

Mitomycin C–induced colitis in rats: a new animal model of acute colonic inflammation implicating reactive oxygen species. Keshavarzian A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Nov; 120(5):778–91

C–reactive protein selectively enhances the intracellular generation of reactive oxygen products by IgG–stimulated monocytes and neutrophils. Zeller JM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Oct;52(4):449–55

Involvement of platelet–activating factor (PAF) in endotoxin– or ischaemia–induced intestinal hyperpermeability in the rat. Defaux JP, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 May;7(1):11–21

Mediatory role of copper in reactive oxygen intermediate–induced cardiac injury. Powell SR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Nov;24(11):1371–86

Recent advances in the role of reactive oxygen intermediates in ischemic injury. I. Evidence demonstrating presence of reactive oxygen intermediates; II. Role of metals in site–specific formation of radicals. Powell SR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Oct;53(4):417–29 (156 ref.)

Hypothermia relieves oxidative stress in reperfused skeletal muscle following partial ischemia. Yoshioka T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Oct;53(4):408–16

Active oxygen generation by alveolar macrophage in mice treated with carcinogen and promoter. Yano T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1993 May;18(2):125–8

Stimulated reactive oxygen species generation in the spermatozoa of infertile men. Weese DL, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jan;149(1):64–7

Evidence of direct generation of oxygen free radicals from heterocyclic amines by NADPH/cytochrome P–450 reductase in vitro. Sato K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Nov;83(11):1204–9

Hypertonic glucose inhibits the production of oxygen–derived free radicals by rat neutrophils. Sato N, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(18):1481–6

The role of reactive oxygen species in the pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. LeVine SM. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Nov; 39(3):271–4 (23 ref.)

Understanding the role of oxyradicals in general and in toxic hepatic damage can help safer drug design. Varga M. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Oct;39(2):133–6 (37 ref.)

Introduction: oxidant stress, aging, and exercise [published erratum appears in Med Sci Sports Exerc 1993 May;25(5):653] Jenkins RR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Feb;25(2):210–2 (22 ref.)

Evidence for a relationship between free radicals and insulin action in the elderly. Paolisso G, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 May;42(5):659–63

Lidocaine: a hydroxyl radical scavenger and singlet oxygen quencher. Das KC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct 7; 115(2):179–85

Effects of an inhibitor and a mimic of superoxide dismutase on bleomycin mutagenesis in Chinese hamster ovary cells. An J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov 16;270(2):167–75

Polymerase chain reaction–based deletion screening of bleomycin induced 6–thioguanine–resistant mutants in Chinese hamster ovary cells: the effects of an inhibitor and a mimic of superoxide dismutase. An J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct;289(2):215–22

The genotoxicity of the waste water discharged from paraquat manufacturing and its pyridyl components. Kuo ML, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;300(3–4):223–9

Dialysis associated mucormycosis and desferrioxamine treatment: a case report with review of the role of oxygen radicals. Seeverens HJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Dec; 41(5–6):275–9 (26 ref.)

Reactive oxygen species formation as a biomarker of methylmercury and trimethyltin neurotoxicity. Ali SF, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Fall;13(3):637–48

Increased levels of luminol–enhanced chemiluminescence by rectal mucosa of patients with colonic neoplasia: a possible marker for colonic neoplasia. Keshavarzian A, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;19(2):201–6

High levels of reactive oxygen metabolites in colon cancer tissue: analysis by chemiluminescence probe. Keshavarzian A, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992;17(3):243–9

Free radicals and other reactive oxygen metabolites in inflammatory bowel disease: cause, consequence or epiphenomenon? Harris ML, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1992; 53(3):375–408 (222 ref.)

Ischemia, reperfusion and oxygen free radicals. Manso CF. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Nov;11(11):997–8

Beta–blockers, calcium channel blockers and the sulfhydryl–ACE inhibitors demonstrate protection against free–radical–mediated injury of cardiovascular cells and membranes. Weglicki WB, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Nov;11(11):1009–11

Phorbol myristate acetate–induced lung injury: involvement of reactive oxygen species. Okuda M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Nov;52(7):753–61

Pulmonary toxicity of deferoxamine in iron–poisoned mice. Adamson IY, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 May; 120(1):13–9

Role of reactive oxygen species in cell toxicity. Sies H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:547–51 (20 ref.)

Changes in free intracellular calcium and production of reactive oxygen metabolites in human leukocytes by soluble and particulate stimuli. Tuomala M, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Jun 4;80(1):71–82

Scavengers of oxygen–derived free radicals prolong survival in advanced colonic cancer. A new approach. Salim AS. **Tumour Biol** 1993;14(1):9–17

[Realistic in vitro study of oxygen radical liberation by alveolar macrophages and mononuclear cells of the peripheral blood after short-term exposure to SO2] Kienast K, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Feb;47(2):60-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free radicals and their biological significance: present and future] Nakano M. **Hum Cell** 1992 Dec;5(4):334-40 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of oxygen radicals in the pathogenesis of acute gastric mucosal lesion under obstructive jaundice] Ito H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;94(3):225-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Production of reactive oxygen species and scavenger treatment in nephrotoxic nephritis] Nakamura K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Jul;34(7):761-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxygen radicals] Shichijo T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar; 51(3):638-42 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxygen radicals-superoxide dismutase system and reproduction medicine] Ishikawa M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;45(8):842-8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenic mechanism of virus infection mediated by host response: important role of host-dependent oxygen radical generation] Maeda H, et al. **Uirusu** 1992 Dec;42(2):171-9 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Metabolism of crystallin fragments in cell-free extracts of bovine lens: effects of ageing and oxygen free-radicals. Hipkiss AR, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1991;42(1-3):243-63

Exposure to free radicals alters ionic calcium transients in isolated adult rat cardiac myocytes. Burton KP, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1992;4(3):235-44

Effects of reactive oxygen species on cultured rat mesangial cells and isolated rat glomeruli. Duque I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):F466-73

Oxidant injury alters barrier function of ferret tracheal epithelium. McBride RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb; 264(2 Pt 1):L165-74

Role of free radicals in aging and disease. Harman D. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 26;673:126-41 (115 ref.)

Free radical injury in skin cultured fibroblasts from Alzheimer's disease patients. Tesco G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 26;673:149-53

A proposal for reconsideration of the role of oxygen free radicals in cell differentiation and aging. Zs.-Nagy I. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 26;673:142-8 (56 ref.)

Asbestos induced oxidative injury to DNA. Mahmood N, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1993 Jun;37(3):315-9

Hyperoxia and prolongation of aminoglycoside-induced postantibiotic effect in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: role of reactive oxygen species. Park MK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jan;37(1):120-2

Reactive oxygen intermediates activate NF-kappa B in a tyrosine kinase-dependent mechanism and in combination with vanadate activate the p56lck and p59fyn tyrosine kinases in human lymphocytes. Schieven GL, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15;82(4):1212-20

Role of tumour necrosis factor and reactive oxygen intermediates in lipopolysaccharide-induced pulmonary oedema and lethality. Gatti S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Mar;91(3):456-61

Activation of complement in normal serum by hydrogen peroxide and hydrogen peroxide-related oxygen radicals produced by activated neutrophils. Shingu M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Oct;90(1):72-8

Biochemical pathways of cell damage during the oxygen paradox of the rat heart. Daniels S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Aug;105(4):659-65

Difference in glutathione S-transferase response to oxidative stress between porcine and bovine lens. Nishinaka T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Mar;56(3):299-303

Singlet oxygen induces collagenase expression in human skin fibroblasts. Scharffetter-Kochanek K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 4;331(3):304-6

Mechanisms of adenine nucleotide depletion from endothelial cells exposed to reactive oxygen metabolites. Aalto TK, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Feb;14(2):177-83

Dual mode cytotoxicities of reactive oxygens on L5178Y radiosensitive mutant M10. Ito A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Oct;13(4):299-304

Boomerang effect between [Met]-enkephalin derivatives and human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Rabgaoui N, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 May;14(5):519-29

Effects of reactive oxygen species on arachidonic acid metabolism in rabbit platelets. Sumiya T, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Jul;15(1):101-4

Inactivation of rat small intestinal brush-border membrane alkaline phosphatase by oxygen free radicals. Dudeja PK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Aug;105(2):357-66

Reactive oxygen species and human spermatozoa. II. Depletion of adenosine triphosphate plays an important role in the inhibition of sperm motility. de Lamirande E, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Sep-Oct;13(5):379-86

Reactive oxygen species and human spermatozoa. I. Effects on the motility of intact spermatozoa and on sperm axonemes. de Lamirande E, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(5):368-78

Carotenoids and tocopherols as antioxidants and singlet oxygen quenchers. Sies H. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:27-33 (40 ref.)

Use of a xanthine oxidase free radical generating system to investigate the cytotoxic effects of reactive oxygen species on human spermatozoa. Aitken RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar;97(2):441-50

DNA damage in human T-lymphoblastoid cell line Molt-3 induced by reactive oxygen species. Ranjbar S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Feb;285(2):225-8

Evidence of free radical damage in the central nervous system of guinea-pigs at the prolonged acute and early relapse stages of chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Brett R, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Jul; 23(1):35-44

Reactive oxygen intermediates and ischemia-reperfusion injury release tissue plasminogen activator from isolated rat hearts. Valen G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jul 15; 71(2):113-21

Inhibitory effects of antipromoters and radical scavengers on the promotion process in two-stage cell transformation. Semba M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):133-6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Degradation of methyl and ethyl mercury by singlet oxygen generated from sea water exposed to sunlight or ultraviolet light. Suda I, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(5):365-8

TOXICITY

Caloric restriction modulates aging rate and sensitivity to oxygen free radical damage in rats. Monti D, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Dec;3(4):410-2

Oxidative damage to mitochondria is mediated by the Ca(2+)-dependent inner-membrane permeability transition. Takeyama N, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 15;294 (Pt 3):719-25

Steroid induced single strand breaks in DNA mediated by active oxygen species and its biological consequences. Qadri SA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar; 29(3):499-510

Studies on Hg(II)-induced H2O2 formation and oxidative stress in vivo and in vitro in rat kidney mitochondria. Lund BO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 25;45(10):2017-24

Oxidative injury rapidly activates the heat shock transcription factor but fails to increase levels of heat shock proteins. Bruce JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):12-5

Oxy radicals and antioxidative responses in cancer: 12th Sapporo Cancer Seminar. Taniguchi N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):3207-10

Nickel induces a signature mutation for oxygen free radical damage. Tkeshelashvili LK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15;53(18):4172-4

Effect of oxidative stress on receptors and signal transmission. Van der Vliet A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Dec; 85(2-3):95-116 (161 ref.)

Oxygen radicals potentiate the genetic toxicity of tobacco-specific nitrosamines. Weitberg AB, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Feb;43(2):88-91

Oxygen radicals generated by the enzyme xanthine oxidase lyse rat pancreatic islet cells in vitro. Burkart V, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Nov;35(11):1028-34

Genotoxicity of volatile and secondary reactive oxygen species generated by photosensitization. Camoirano A, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;21(3):219-28

Assessment of oxidative DNA damage in the oxyR-deficient SOS chromotest strain Escherichia coli PQ300. Müller J, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;20(4):297-306

Benzene metabolite, 1,2,4-benzenetriol, induces micronuclei and oxidative DNA damage in human lymphocytes and HL60 cells. Zhang L, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993; 21(4):339-48

Lack of effect of antioxidant therapy during renal ischemia and reperfusion in dogs. Kónya L, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Mar 15;49(3):235-7

Hyperoxia induces DNA damage in mammalian cells. Cacciuttolo MA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Mar; 14(3):267-76

Protection by beta-carotene and related compounds against oxygen-mediated cytotoxicity and genotoxicity: implications for carcinogenesis and anticarcinogenesis. Rousseau EJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Oct; 13(4):407-33 (149 ref.)

Reversal of inhibition of reactive oxygen species on respiratory burst of macrophages by polysaccharide from Coriolus versicolor. Jun L, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Apr;15(3):429-33

Interaction of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa secretory products pyocyanin and pyochelin generates hydroxyl radical and causes synergistic damage to endothelial cells. Implications for Pseudomonas-associated tissue injury. Britigan BE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2187-96

Role of polymorphonuclear leucocytes and oxygen-derived free radicals in the formation of gastric lesions induced by HCl/ethanol, and a possible mechanism of protection by anti-ulcer polysaccharide. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;45(6):535-9

Acadesine prevents oxidant-induced damage in the isolated guinea pig heart. Bullough DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):666-72

Activation of oncogenes and/or inactivation of anti-oncogenes by reactive oxygen species. Wei H. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Nov;39(3):267-70 (24 ref.)

Activated murine neutrophils induce unscheduled DNA synthesis in B lymphocytes. Janz S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jan;293(2):173-86

Differential effect of L-histidine in human lymphocytes damaged by different oxygen radical producing systems. Marini M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Apr;301(4):243-8

Effect of DNA-repair enzymes on mutagenesis by oxygen free radicals. Reid TM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct; 289(2):181-6

Differential sensitivity of human fibroblasts and endothelial cells to reactive oxygen metabolites. Aalto TK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Dec;32(6):654-7

Free radicals and other reactive oxygen metabolites in inflammatory bowel disease: cause, consequence or epiphenomenon? Harris ML, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1992; 53(3):375-408 (222 ref.)

A proposed function for spermine and spermidine: protection of replicating DNA against damage by singlet oxygen. Khan AU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1; 89(23):11426-7

Spermine and spermidine protection of plasmid DNA against single-strand breaks induced by singlet oxygen. Khan AU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11428-30

Extracellular superoxide dismutase, nitric oxide, and central nervous system O2 toxicity. Oury TD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9715-9

[Role of reactive oxygen species in acute kidney failure (editorial)] Baud L. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 5;21(42):2034-6 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Mutagenic effect on Escherichia coli bacteria of 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine--a DNA base damage product induced by oxygen radicals and ionizing radiation] Bruskov VI, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Jul;28(7):46-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REACTIVE SITE see **BINDING SITES**

READINESS POTENTIAL see **CONTINGENT NEGATIVE VARIATION**

READING

see related

DYSLEXIA, ACQUIRED

Semantic paralexias facilitated by tachistoscopic reading in a patient with impairment of phonological recoding. Iorio L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Aug-Dec; 14(4-6):578-94

Visual functions in a Swedish population of dyslexic and normally reading children. Ygge J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb;71(1):1-9

Oculomotor functions in a Swedish population of dyslexic and normally reading children. Ygge J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb;71(1):10-21

Phonological and orthographic demands in the production of handwriting. Portier SJ, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1993 Mar;82(1-3):251-74

Effects of lexicality and trigram frequency on handwriting production in children and adults. Zesiger P, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1993 Mar;82(1-3):353-65

Learning to read: a theoretical synthesis. Rack JP, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1993;24:99-132 (100 ref.)

The development of reading. Siegel LS. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1993;24:63-97 (120 ref.)

Does reading make you smarter? Literacy and the development of verbal intelligence. Stanovich KE. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1993;24:133-80 (150 ref.)

The effects of adjunct questions in prose for deaf and hearing students at different reading levels. Dowaliby FJ. **Am Ann Deaf** 1992 Oct;137(4):338-44

The ability of deaf students to understand text. A comparison of the perceptions of teachers and students. Ewoldt C, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1992 Oct;137(4):351-61

Time engaged in reading. A critical factor in reading achievement. Limbrick EA, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1992 Oct; 137(4):309-14

Deaf adolescents' metacognitive knowledge about school-related reading. Strassman BK. **Am Ann Deaf** 1992 Oct;137(4):326-30

Autism with hyperlexia: a distinct syndrome? Tirosh E, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Jul;98(1):84-92

Successive information processing strategies: WISC-R sequential scores and reading. Bennett HW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:315-7

Effects of naming speed differences on fluency of reading after practice. Bowers PG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:318-20

Short-circuiting phonological limitations in dyslexia: the beneficial effect of accelerated reading pace. Breznitz Z. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:321-2

Language and memory in children with combined complex-partial epilepsy and reading disorder. Broman M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:323-5

Flicker contrast sensitivity and the Dunlop Test in reading-disabled children. Cornelissen P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:330-2

A neurologist's overview of developmental dyslexia. Denckla MB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:23-6

Dyslexia: a study of preserved and impaired visuospatial and phonological functions. Eden GF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:335-8

Auditory and visual temporal processing in dyslexic and normal readers. Farmer ME, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:339-41

Phonological skills and learning to read. Goswami U. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:296–311

Automaticity and reading in learning–disabled college students. Hutchens TA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14; 682:357–8

Deficits in auditory sequential processing found for both gifted and average IQ reading–impaired boys. Kraft RH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:366–8

Toward objective measurements of physical versus mental overload or subjective fatigue when performing sequential eye scanning and reading tasks. Kris EC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:369–76

Assessing reading skills with a computer–aided set of tests based on the dual–route theory of reading. Lyytinen H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:380–2

Visible persistence in developmental dyslexia. Martos FJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:383–6

Correlation of ocular motor reading strategies to the status of adaptation in patients with hemianopic visual field defects. Schoepf D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:404–8

The performance of good and poor readers on simultaneous and temporal–sequential memory tasks. Staunton AM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:409–11

Auditory temporal processing in relation to reading and math disabilities. Watson BU, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:418–20

Auditory perception, phonological processing, and reading ability/disability. Watson BU, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:421–3

Temporal information processing in adults with reading difficulties. Whyte J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14; 682:424–5

The directional motor link in reading disabilities. Young RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:436–9

Modulation of motor cortical outputs to the reading hand of braille readers. Pascual–Leone A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jul;34(1):33–7

Do tinted lenses improve the reading performance of dyslexic children? A cohort study. Menacker SJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;111(2):213–8

Semantic commitments as a mode of non–programmable computation in the brain. Matsuno K. **Biosystems** 1992; 27(4):235–9

Verbal fluency: a NART–based equation for the estimation of premorbid performance. Crawford JR, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 Sep;31 (Pt 3):327–9

A developmental study of specific spelling disability. Newman S, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1993 Jun;63 (Pt 2):287–96

The topography of callosal reading pathways. A case–control analysis. Binder JR, et al. **Brain** 1992 Dec;115 (Pt 6):1807–26

Reading in pure alexia. The effect of strategy. Coslett HB, et al. **Brain** 1993 Feb;116 (Pt 1):21–37

Plasticity of the sensorimotor cortex representation of the reading finger in Braille readers. Pascual–Leone A, et al. **Brain** 1993 Feb;116 (Pt 1):39–52

A critical appraisal of neuropsychological correlates of Japanese ideogram (kanji) and phonogram (kana) reading. Sugishita M, et al. **Brain** 1992 Oct;115 (Pt 5):1563–85

Hemispheric specialization for word classes with visual presentations and lexical decision task. Hernandez S, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Nov;20(2):399–408

Lateral versus frontal ERP predictors of reading skill. Segalowitz SJ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Sep;20(1):85–103

Letters as spatial–oriented shapes and/or graphemic signs: a developmental study of left– and right–handed girls during the period of learning to read. Benoit–Dubrocard S, et al. **Brain Lang** 1993 May;44(4):385–99

Hemispheric specialization or reading habits: evidence from lexical decision research with Hebrew words and sentences. Faust M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1993 Apr;44(3):254–63

Dissociation of mechanisms of reading in Alzheimer's disease. Friedman RB, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Oct;43(3):400–13

Effects of semantic context and event–related potentials: N400 correlates with inhibition effect. Koyama S, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Nov;43(4):668–81

Horizontal and vertical neglect dyslexia. Nichelli P, et al. **Brain Lang** 1993 Apr;44(3):264–83

Allocation of attention, reading skills, and deafness. Parasnis I. **Brain Lang** 1992 Nov;43(4):583–96

Phonological error analysis, development and empirical evaluation. Roeltgen DP. **Brain Lang** 1992 Aug; 43(2):190–229

Why are kana words named faster than kanji words? Yamada J. **Brain Lang** 1992 Nov;43(4):682–93

Thematic roles in sentence parsing. Clifton C Jr. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1993 Jun;47(2):222–46

What eye fixations tell us about phonological recoding during reading. Daneman M, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1993 Jun; 47(2):153–78

Effects of sentence form on the construction of mental plans from procedural discourse. Dixon P, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1993 Jun;47(2):375–400

The intensity dimension of thought: pupillometric indices of sentence processing. Just MA, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1993 Jun;47(2):310–39

Writing quality, reading skills, and domain knowledge as factors in text comprehension. Moravcsik JE, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1993 Jun;47(2):360–74

The use of information below fixation in reading and in visual search. Pollatsek A, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1993 Jun; 47(2):179–200

Context effects in syntactic ambiguity resolution: discourse and semantic influences in parsing reduced relative clauses. Spivey–Knowlton MJ, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1993 Jun; 47(2):276–309

Long–term effects of otitis media with effusion on language, reading and spelling. Schilder AG, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Jun;18(3):234–41

Reading the medical record. II. Design of a human–computer interface for basic reading of computerized medical records. Nygren E, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Sep–Oct; 39(1–2):13–25

The stability of binocular fixation during reading in adults and children. Cornelissen P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Sep;35(9):777–87

Need to assess readability of written materials for diabetes education curricula. Siminerio LM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jan;16(1):391–3 (23 ref.)

Two approaches to reading instruction with children with disabilities: does program design make a difference? O'Connor RE, et al. **Except Child** 1993 Feb;59(4):312–23

Transitional determinacies. Luelsdorff PA. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1992;44(6):282–90

Reading ability in patients in substance misuse treatment centers. Davis TC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 May; 28(6):571–82

The concept of compensation in cognitive aging: the case of prose processing in adulthood. Dixon RA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992–93;36(3):199–217

Auditory event–related potentials among dyslexic and normal–reading children: 3CLT and midline comparisons. Erez A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Apr;63(3–4):247–64

Reading with rods: the superiority of central vision for rapid reading. Chaparro A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jun;34(7):2341–7

Be a critical reader. Caplan RM. **Iowa Med** 1993 May; 83(5):196

Clinical and neuroradiological findings in a case of pure word deafness. Di Giovanni M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Sep; 13(6):507–10

Journal reading habits of dietitians. Vickery CE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Dec;92(12):1510–2

Predicting the low vision reading add. Cole RG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Jan;64(1):19–27 (0 ref.)

Visuo–spatial discrimination and mirror image letter reversals in reading. McMonnies CW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Oct; 63(10):698–704 (38 ref.)

Reading with low vision. Raasch TW, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Jan;64(1):15–8 (16 ref.)

Correction to previous evaluation of facilitated communication [letter] Bettison S. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1992 Sep;22(3):451–2

Brief report: implications of hyperlexia in an autistic savant. Patti PJ, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1993 Jun;23(2):397–405

Speech rate, loudness, and cardiovascular reactivity. Siegman AW, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Oct;15(5):519–39

The use of illustrations and narrative text style to improve readability of a health education brochure. Michielutte R, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1992;7(3):251–60

Lexical decision performances in P–type dyslexic, L–type dyslexic, and normal reading boys. Van Strien JW, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1993 Jul;15(4):516–24

Reading level of the Dissociative Experiences Scale. Paolo AM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Mar;49(2):209–11

Education, reading, and familial tendency as risk factors for myopia in Hong Kong fishermen. Wong L, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Feb;47(1):50–3

Concurrent activities and instructed human fixed–interval performance. Barnes D, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1993 May; 59(3):501–20

Development of phonological and orthographic skill: a 2–year longitudinal study of dyslexic children. Manis FR, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1993 Aug;56(1):64–86

Phonologic and semantic processing in reading–disabled and nondisabled males at two age levels. Waterman B, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1993 Feb;55(1):87–103

Whole words and decoding for short–term learning: comparisons on a "talking–computer" system. Wise BW. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1992 Oct;54(2):147–67

Lexical familiarity and processing efficiency: individual differences in naming, lexical decision, and semantic categorization. Lewellen MJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1993 Sep;122(3):316–30

Testing a semistochastic variant of the interactive activation model in different word recognition experiments. Jacobs AM, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Nov; 18(4):1174–88

The role of spatial attention in visual word processing. McCann RS, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Nov; 18(4):1015–29

Accessibility of information about goals during the processing of narrative texts. Dopkins S, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 Jan;19(1):70–80

Individual differences in working memory and comprehension: a test of four hypotheses. Engle RW, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Sep;18(5):972–92

Reinstatement of causal information during reading. Klin CM, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 May; 19(3):554–60

Automatic access of semantic information by phonological codes in visual word recognition. Lesch MF, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 Mar;19(2):285–94

Monitoring changes in cognitive load during reading: an event–related brain potential and reaction time analysis. Raney GE. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 Jan; 19(1):51–69

Verb–specific constraints in sentence processing: separating effects of lexical preference from garden–paths. Trueswell JC, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 May; 19(3):528–53

Effects of spatial disruptions on reading speed for fast and slow readers. Lloyd J, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1992 Jul; 119(3):229–35

Deprivation, context, and processing of textual materials. Singh T, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1993 Mar;154(1):73–83

Young and old adults' ability to use different standards to evaluate understanding. Zabrucky K, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Sep;48(5):P238–44

The mark of sexual preference in the interpretation of texts: preface to a homosexual reading. Flannigan–Saint–Aubin A. **J Homosex** 1992;24(1–2):65–88

Influence of repetitive magnetic stimuli on verbal comprehension. Claus D, et al. **J Neurol** 1993;240(3):149–50

Evidence for a difference in syntactic knowledge between skilled and less skilled adult readers. Cupples L, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1992 Jul;21(4):249–74

The processing of homophonic homographs during reading: evidence from eye movement studies. Pacht JM, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1993 Mar;22(2):251–71

Differences between stutterers' and nonstutterers' short–term recall and recognition performance. Bosshardt HG. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Apr;36(2):286–93

Residual effects of preschool phonology disorders in grade school, adolescence, and adulthood. Lewis BA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Aug;35(4):819–31

Constancy of interstress intervals in the fluent speech of people who stutter during adaptation trials. Prins D, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Aug;35(4):799–804

Speech breathing in senescent and younger women during oral reading. Sperry EE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Dec;35(6):1246–55

Auditory perception, phonological processing, and reading ability/disability. Watson BU, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Aug;36(4):850–63

Errors of inflection in the writing of normal and poor readers. Smith–Lock KM. **Lang Speech** 1991 Oct–Dec;34 (Pt 4):341–50

How to read a journal article. Darzins PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 21;157(6):389–94

Single–character processing in a case of pure alexia. Arguin M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 May;31(5):435–58

Right hemisphere specialization for the identification of emotional words and sentences: evidence from stroke patients. Borod JC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Sep; 30(9):827–44

Skill learning and repetition priming in Alzheimer's disease. Grober E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Oct;30(10):849–58

Deterioration of word meaning: implications for reading. Patterson K, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Dec; 30(12):1025–40

Opposite hemispheric activations as a result of emotionally threatening and non–threatening words. Van Strien JW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Sep;30(9):845–8

Semantic process in kana word reading: activation studies with positron emission tomography. Sakurai Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Mar;4(3):327–30

Do liquid crystal displays assure better readability than cathode–ray tubes? Ishihara S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug;48(3):752–6

Comparison of readability between liquid crystal displays and cathode–ray tubes. Miyao M, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug;48(3):746–51

Consent forms: how to determine and improve their readability. Meade CD, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Nov–Dec;19(10):1523–8

Use of scrolled text in a scanning laser ophthalmoscope to assess reading performance at different retinal locations. Culham LE, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Jul; 12(3):281–6

Image enhancement filters significantly improve reading performance for low vision observers. Lawton TB. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Apr;12(2):193–200

Reading performance with low vision aids: relationship with contrast sensitivity. Leat SJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1993 Jan;13(1):9–16

Preliminary assessment of the Dex Frame for assisting children with specific learning difficulties. Taylor S, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Jul;12(3):386–9

Colorimeter for the intuitive manipulation of hue and saturation and its role in the study of perceptual distortion. Wilkins AJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Jul; 12(3):381–5

Visual symptoms and reading performance. Grisham JD, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 May;70(5):384–91

Saccadic eye movements as a measure of the effect of low vision rehabilitation on reading rate. McMahon TT, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Jun;70(6):506–10

Readability of ophthalmic literature. Sparks BI 3d. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Feb;70(2):127–30

Diagnosis and management of reading dysfunction for the primary care optometrist. Wesson MD. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993

May;70(5):357–68
Visual requirements for reading. Whittaker SG, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Jan;70(1):54–65 (42 ref.)
Responses of first–grade children to concepts about printed material before and after shared reading experiences. Chandler D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):840–2
Thoughts on perceptual influences of colored paper. Dunwoody L. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb;76(1):138
Use of magnitude–estimation scaling for predicting hemispheric processing of lexical decisions. Ellis LW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1147–52
Reliability of the amplitude of the return–sweep velocity of eye movements during reading. Ong J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):425–6
Trading accuracy for speed: gender differences on a Stroop task under mild performance anxiety. von Kluge S. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):651–7
Phonologically impaired preschoolers: rhyme with an eye toward reading. Webster PE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1195–204
Visual recognition in the peripheral field: letters versus symbols and adults versus children. Zegarra–Moran O, et al. **Perception** 1993;22(1):77–90
Development of a new measure of fine sensory function. Novak CB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug; 92(2):301–10
Influence of age and processing stage on visual word recognition. Allen PA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Jun; 8(2):274–82
Effect of reading a summary of research about biological bases of homosexual orientation on attitudes toward homosexuals. Piskur J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1219–25
Word frequency and multiple repetition as determinants of the modulation of event–related potentials in a semantic classification task. Young MP, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Nov;29(6):664–76
Phonology and orthography in visual word recognition: evidence from masked non–word priming. Ferrand L, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 Oct;45(3):353–72
Automatic activation of word phonology from print in deep dyslexia. Katz RB, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 Nov; 45(4):575–608
Comparison of sight word training procedures with validation of the most practical procedure in teaching reading for daily living. Lalli JS, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):107–27
Recognition of partial regularity in words and sentences. Jarvella RJ, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1993 Mar;34(1):76–85
Selecting controls for schizophrenia research studies: the use of the National Adult Reading Test (NART) is a measure of premorbid ability. O'Carroll R, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Dec;8(2):137–41
A comparison between the impact of noise from aircraft, road traffic and trains on long–term recall and recognition of a text in children aged 12–14 years. Hygge S. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;88:416–27 **(Eng, Ger)**
Global health situation. II. Health and environment: urbanization, literacy, water supply and sanitation. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1992 Nov 20;67(47):350–3 **(Eng, Fre)**
[The relationship between reading rehabilitation and visual functions in low vision] Jin CJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;28(5):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Binocular coordination during reading] Bassou L, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;315(4):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Investigation via electroencephalogram with sphenoidal electrodes of a case of reading epilepsy: role of the temporal lobe in the emotional evocation of seizures] Gras P, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1992 Sep;22(4):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Textually transmitted diseases (editorial)] Ménard HA. **Union Med Can** 1992 Sep–Oct;121(5):277 **(Fre)**
[Reading, hearing, understanding] Rost DH, et al. **Z Psychol** 1992;200(4):345–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

READING DISABILITY, ACQUIRED see **DYSLEXIA, ACQUIRED**

READING DISABILITY, DEVELOPMENTAL see **DYSLEXIA**

READING FRAMES

Frame shift by insertion of 2 basepairs in codon 394 of CYP11B1 causes congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to steroid 11 beta–hydroxylase deficiency. Helmberg A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Nov;75(5):1278–81
In–frame gene fusion. Orum H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 217:12–22

GENETICS

A small highly basic protein is encoded in overlapping frame within the P gene of vesicular stomatitis virus. Spiropoulou CF, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3103–10

REAGENT KITS, DIAGNOSTIC

Comparison of eight commercial test kits for detecting anti–HIV antibodies in saliva specimens [letter] Chamnanput J, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jul;7(7):1026
Evaluation of a commercial DNA purification system for plasmid analysis of nosocomial bacterial pathogens. Reed KD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Sep;100(3):304–7
Role of the TDx FLM assay in fetal lung maturity. Herbert WN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):808–12
Evaluation of STAT–CRIT hematocrit determination in comparison to Coulter and centrifuge: the effects of isotonic hemodilution and albumin administration. McNulty SE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Apr;76(4):830–4
Measurement of anti–HBc IgM levels using the Amerlite anti–HBc IgM assay. Diment JA, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;4:122–3
Recombinant immunoblot assay for hepatitis C virus antibody in chronic hepatitis. Taliani G, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992; 4:232–3
Confirmation of anti–HCV EIA reactivities by RIBA and neutralization assay among blood donors and patients with chronic liver disease and hepatocellular carcinoma. Tanzi E, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;4:227–31
A method for sequential extraction of RNA and DNA from the same sample, specially designed for a limited supply of biological material. Chevillard S. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jul; 15(1):22–4
Home HIV tests banned in Britain [news] Kingman S. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 4;304(6831):864
Comparison of the use of a dry chemistry analyser in primary care in Norway and the United Kingdom. Thue G, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Jan;43(366):10–4
Evaluation of Pathstrips for semi–quantitative determination of proteinuria. Gomo ZA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 May; 38(5):192–5
Symposium on out–of–laboratory testing. April 30–May 2, 1992, Ottawa, Ontario. Selected papers and capsules. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Feb;26(1):1–29
Extra–laboratory immunoassays: technology for rapid analyses of tests ranging from drugs to infectious diseases. Kricka LJ. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Feb;26(1):11–3
Comparative study of two commercial enzymatic kits for determining oxalate concentrations in urine. Ruiz Santamaria J, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Apr;26(2):93–6
Immunoluminometric assay of chromogranin A in serum with commercially available reagents. Bender H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Nov;38(11):2267–72
Sigma diagnostics: pioneer of kits for clinical chemistry. Berger L. **Clin Chem** 1993 May;39(5):902–3
Measurement of creatine in urine by creatinase, sarcosine oxidase, and peroxidase reevaluated [letter] Beyer C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug;39(8):1743–4
Analytical performance evaluation of EMIT II monoclonal amphetamine/methamphetamine assay: more specificity than EMIT d.a.u. monoclonal amphetamine/methamphetamine assay. Dasgupta A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jan;39(1):104–8
Analysis of myeloma patients' specimens by the CEDIA Vitamin B12 & folate assays [letter; comment] Dworschack RT. **Clin Chem** 1993 Apr;39(4):700–1. Comment on: Clin Chem 1992 May;38(5):766–8.
One–step, labeled–antibody assay for measuring free thyroxine. 1. Assay development and validation [letter; comment] Ekins R. **Clin Chem** 1992 Nov;38(11):2355–8. Comment on: Clin Chem 1992 Jan;38(1):11–8.
Reliability of home–use pregnancy tests [letter] van Weemen BK. **Clin Chem** 1993 Sep;39(9):2031–2
Multicenter evaluation of Reflotron direct dry–chemistry assay of high–density lipoprotein cholesterol in venous and fingerstick specimens. Warnick GR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Feb;39(2):271–7
Abbott IMx and serono MAIAclone assays compared for lutropin determinations in urine. Weiss P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Nov;38(11):2280–3
Establishment of assay kits for the determination of microheterogeneities of alpha–fetoprotein using lectin–affinity electrophoresis. Shimizu K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Jan 31;214(1):3–12
Allergic contact dermatitis from pyridine in Karl Fischer reagent. Knegt–Junk C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Apr; 28(4):252
Performance characteristics of a commercial antibody–capture enzyme immunoassay for detection of Toxoplasma–specific IgM antibodies. Gretch DR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Sep–Oct;15(7):587–93
Influence of reagent composition on atypical pseudocholinesterase activity measurement: comparison of a manual and an automated method and implications for routine. Krull NB, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Sep;30(9):545–6
A multicentre evaluation of the Ektachem DT60–, Reflotron– and Seralyzer III systems. Römer M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Sep;30(9):547–83
Comparison of seven commercial kits for detection of antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi. Schmitz JL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;12(6):419–24
Failure of labelling of anti–granulocyte antibody [letter] Decristoforo C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;20(6):565–6
Comparison of technetium–99m MAG3 kit formulations in Europe and the USA [letter] Hung JC. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(11):990–2
Comparison of technetium–99m MAG3 kit formulations in Europe and the USA [letter] Piepsz A. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;20(4):361
Technetium–99m labelled human serum albumin for ventriculography: a comparative evaluation of six labelling kits. Vanbilloen HP, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun; 20(6):465–72
Genesis of the development of the diagnostic test kits and their prospects: an overview. Naik SR. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1992 Feb–May;34(1–2):43–62
Dipstick ELISA kit for the detection of Cleistanthus collinus toxins. Ragupathi G, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1992 Feb–May;34(1–2):6–12
Evaluation of a DMSA kit for instant preparation of 99mTc(V)–DMSA for tumour and metastasis scintigraphy. Chauhan UP, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Nov; 19(8):825–30
A study of the concept of non–radioactive unit–dosed reagent kits [cold unit doses (CUDs)] as an efficient and cost–saving method for 99mTc radiopharmaceutical preparation. Lerthirunwong C, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Oct;19(7):727–35
Receiver operating characteristic analysis: a useful method for a comparison of the clinical relevance of two in vitro IgE tests. de Blay F, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Aug;92(2):255–63
A new kinetic single–stage Limulus amoebocyte lysate method for the detection of endotoxin in water and plasma. Dunér KI. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 May; 26(2–3):131–42
Stability studies of the components of a prototype penicillinase (beta–lactamase)–linked ELISA kit. Khatkhatay MI, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993;7(2):95–9
Usefulness of the ID32 staph system and a method based on rRNA gene restriction site polymorphism analysis for species and subspecies identification of staphylococcal clinical isolates. Chesneau O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2346–52
Detection of Trichomonas vaginalis in pregnant women with the InPouch TV culture system. Draper D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr;31(4):1016–8
Comparison of two antigen assays for rapid intrapartum detection of vaginal group B streptococcal colonization. Green M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jan;31(1):78–82
Evaluation of the API Coryne system for identification of Listeria species. Kerr KG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):749–50
Analysis of von Willebrand factor multimers using a commercially available enhanced chemiluminescence kit. Cumming AM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 May;46(5):470–3
Evaluation of sensitivity of 10 diagnostic assays for Chlamydia trachomatis by use of a simple laboratory procedure. Thomas BJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 May; 46(5):408–10
Evaluation of new streptococcal latex grouping kit. Vicca AF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan;46(1):79–80
Reconstitution and fractionation of radiopharmaceutical kits [letter] Fleming WK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct; 33(10):1915
An in vitro evaluation of simplified quantitative diagnostic aids for detection of Candida albicans. Nikawa H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Oct;68(4):629–33
From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1776
Screening for colorectal cancer: the accuracy of fecal occult blood [letter; comment] Young GP, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 28;270(4):451–2; discussion 452–3. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Mar 10;269(10):1262–7.
Assessment of Chlamydia trachomatis–specific IgA and IgG serum antibodies in genitourinary Chlamydia trachomatis infection—comparative study between HITAZYME and IPAzyme. Kumamoto Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr;67(4):315–30
Home cholesterol testing [letter; comment] Bulusu S. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):314. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1386.
Home cholesterol testing [letter; comment] Majeed A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):314. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1386.
Home cholesterol testing [letter; comment] Ramsay LE, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):313–4. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1386.
Use of dengue blot in dengue diagnosis: the Malaysian experience. Fang R, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1992 Dec; 14(2):117–20
Ambient environment may affect saliva ferning fertility test [letter] Arya SC. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 6;159(5):357
Antivenom use in Australia. Premedication, adverse reactions and the use of venom detection kits [see comments] Sutherland SK. **Med J Aust** 1992 Dec 7–21; 157(11–12):734–9. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Jul 5;159(1):68.
Rapid strep assessment [letter] Seecamp CH. **Minn Med** 1993 Jun;76(6):8
Sensitivity of the test for antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen—United States. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Sep 17;42(36):707–10
Evaluation of the Pro–Lab ID ring system for the identification of medically important yeasts. Sekhon AS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Jul;119(1):11–6
Application of commercially available monoclonal blood

grouping reagents to detection of antigens in forensic materials. Maeda H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;46(6):428–30

Development of a dextran kit for labelling with 99mTc and its evaluation for lymphoscintigraphy. Dass RS, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Jul;20(5):701–6

The utility of a home urinary LH immunoassay in timing the postcoital test. Corsan GH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 1)):736–8

Rapid pregnancy urinary estrogen assays. A comparative study. Kim MH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1971 Jun;37(6):820–5

The reliability of serological tests for the diagnosis of genital herpes: a critique. Field PR, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Apr; 25(2):175–9

Significance of the positivity of some ELISA tests different as concerning the antigenic source in interpreting the western blot indeterminate sera in monitoring the epidemiology of high risk populations. Negut E, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Jan–Jun; 51(1–2):101–13

Clotest (rapid urease test) in the diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection. Ng TM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Dec; 33(6):568–9

Measurement of phenytoin in serum using in–house reagents employing the Syva enzyme–multiplied immunoassay technique principle. Colbert DL. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Oct;14(5):386–90

How many bloods will a 'HIVCHEK' check? Multiple tests for HIV antibody for a single screening kit. Wannan GJ, et al. **Trop Doct** 1992 Oct;22(4):151–4

Hepatitis C virus blood donor screening: recombinant immunoblot assay interpretation re–examined [letter] Perrons CJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(4):253

Anti–HCV assays: first or second generation? [letter; comment] Vanpachtenbeke M. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(2):132. Comment on: Vox Sang 1992;63(1):39–42.

[The preparation and clinical use of a radioimmunoassay CA125 kit for the diagnosis of epithelial ovarian cancer] Liu W.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1992 Dec; 14(6):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevalence of various pneumo–allergens among the positives in global in vitro diagnostic tests for allergy; possible importance of restricted mixtures] Dumontet M.
Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1993 May;25(5):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phadiatop in the diagnosis of skin allergy to pneumoallergens] Sabbah A, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1992 Sep;24(7):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multitest Fx5 in food allergy] Sabbah A, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1992 Sep;24(7):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of total IgE (tIgE) and specific IgE (sIgE) using the IMX and MATRIX techniques] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Jun;25(6):253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Screening tests for anti–HCV antibodies: comparative results] Couroucé AM. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1992 Jul;35(3):183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analytical study of the Abbott and Ortho tests for screening and confirmation of anti–HCV antibodies. Le groupe de Travail "Hépatites virales" de la Société Française de Transfusion Sanguine] Janot C, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol 1992 Jul;35(3):171–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical value of the various methods of ACTH determination] Ramschak–Schwarzer S, et al.
Acta Med Austriaca 1993;20(3):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of the detection of erythrocyte antibodies in relation to screening test cells] Heim MU, et al.
Beitr Infusionther 1992;30:443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of rupture of fetal membranes using a commercially available fibronectin test kit] Reus WA, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Nov–Dec;196(6):242–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of Oriton IgE, a new kit for measurement of allergen specific IgE antibodies] Suganuma T, et al.
Arerugi 1992 Jul;41(7):757–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of serodiagnostic kit "HITAZYME Chlamydia Ab" for Chlamydia trachomatis infections using extracted antigen] Matsumoto A, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1992 May;66(5):584–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hybridization technology for DNA diagnosis of infectious disease and examples in commercially available kits] Matsuoka Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:56–60 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Optimization of the reading of antibiotic sensitivity by microdilution in Pseudomonas aeruginosa from cystic fibrosis using the oxidase test (letter)] Ballestero S, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Mar;11(3):161–2 **(Spa)**

[Efficacy of the Salmonella Microscreen latex slide agglutination test for the presumptive identification of Salmonella in enriched broth (letter)] Copado R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Oct;10(8):503–4 **(Spa)**

[Comparison of the new Granada medium and the ICON–strep B test in the detection of group B streptococci in pregnant patients] de Cueto M, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1992 May;10(5):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Presence of antibodies against hepatitis C virus in biological controls (letter)] Jaqueti J, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1993 Mar;11(3):162–3 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of IgG–IgM antibodies against the Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen (EBNA–1) using ELISA] Martínez Zapico R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 May; 10(5):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of the API ZYM system for the identification of Legionella sp.] Pedro–Botet ML, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1993 Mar;11(3):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the use of a rapid diagnostic technique (Test Pack) for Chlamydia trachomatis in women (letter)] Vázquez JA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Oct; 10(8):502 **(Spa)**

[Commercial reagents in the diagnosis of Chagas' disease] Astorga B, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Oct;118(10):1119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Experience with cost–effective in–house reagents for the assay of carbamazepine in serum, using the Abbott TDx. Colbert DL, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Jun;15(3):209–12

STANDARDS

Verifying endotracheal tube placement in children [letter; comment] Higgins D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Dec; 21(12):1515–6. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Feb;21(2):142–5.

Evaluation of commercial presence–absence test kits for detection of total coliforms, Escherichia coli, and other indicator bacteria. Clark JA, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1993 Feb;59(2):380–8

Assessment of the Abbott IMx assay system for the measurement of human chorionic gonadotropin levels in the treatment of ectopic pregnancy. Goodman DB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jul;117(7):701–3

Unreliability in immunoassays of erythropoietin: anomalous estimates with an assay kit. Bechensteen AG, et al.
Br J Haematol 1993 Apr;83(4):663–4

Standardization with synthetic 22–kDa monomer human growth hormone reduces discrepancies between two monoclonal immunoradiometric assay kits. Banfi G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Oct;38(10):2107–10

Modification of commercial assay kits is justified [letter; comment] Beck O, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jun;39(6):1352–3 . Comment on: Clin Chem 1992 Aug;38(8 Pt 1):1402–3.

Commercial kits for 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D compared with a liquid–chromatographic assay. Bertelloni S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jun;39(6):1086–8

Between–lot/between–instrument variations of the Abbott IMx method for prostate–specific antigen [letter] Carey RN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Nov;38(11):2341–3

Reliability and feasibility of pregnancy home–use tests: laboratory validation and diagnostic evaluation by 638 volunteers [see comments] Daviaud J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jan;39(1):53–9. Comment in: Clin Chem 1993 Jan;39(1):7–8.

Abbott IMx evaluated for assay of prostate–specific antigen in serum [see comments] Dnistrian AM, et al.
Clin Chem 1992 Oct;38(10):2140–2. Comment in: Clin Chem 1992 Oct;38(10):1930–2.

Interference of maltose in Lana AG kit determination of 1,5–anhydroglucitol and how to avoid it. Fukumura Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Dec;38(12):2553–4

Home testing: to do or not to do? [editorial; comment] Hicks JM. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jan;39(1):7–8. Comment on: Clin Chem 1993 Jan;39(1):53–9.

Incomplete separation of erythrocytes from serum causes significant error in the IMx free triiodothyronine assay [letter] Hodgson D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 May;39(5):908–9

Spuriously low concentrations of serum iron measured with generation 14 Kodak Ektachem slides: prevalence, possible causes, and partial improvement with generation 16 slides. Kempinaire A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Dec;38(12):2457–64

Bufalin and unidentified substance(s) in traditional Chinese medicine cross–react in commercial digoxin assay [letter] Panesar NS. **Clin Chem** 1992 Oct;38(10):2155–6

Clinical and analytical evaluation of a continuous enzymatic method for measuring pancreatic lipase activity. Panteghini M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Feb;39(2):304–8

Unavailability of drug metabolite reference material to evaluate false–positive results for monoclonal EMIT–d.a.u. assay of amphetamine [letter; comment] Poklis A.
Clin Chem 1992 Dec;38(12):2560. Comment on: Clin Chem 1992 Apr;38(4):611–2.

Multicenter evaluation of Iso–ALP test kit for measurement of bone alkaline phosphatase activity in serum and plasma. Rosalki SB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Apr;39(4):648–52

Discordant results for determinations of triglycerides in pig sera. Tuten T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jan;39(1):125–8

Analytical and clinical evaluation of creatine kinase MB mass assay by IMx: comparison with MB isoenzyme activity and serum myoglobin for early diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Van Blerk M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Dec; 38(12):2380–6

Evaluation of the Abbott IMx automated immunoassay of prostate–specific antigen [see comments] Vessella RL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Oct;38(10):2044–54. Comment in: Clin Chem 1992 Oct;38(10):1930–2.

Interference in the Allégro immunoassay system when blood is collected in silicone–coated tubes [letter] Wickus GG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Nov;38(11):2347–8

A comparison between commercial kits and conventional methods for enumeration of salivary mutans streptococci and lactobacilli. Davenport ES, et al.
Community Dent Health 1992 Sep;9(3):261–71

A simple two–strip method to determine the radiochemical purity of technetium–99m mercaptoacetyltriglycine. Chen F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;20(4):334–8

The dipstick test in the diagnosis of UTI and the effect of pretreatment catheter exchange in catheter–associated UTI. Kumazawa J, et al. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 3:S157–9

Determination of urinary cortisol with three commercial immunoassays. Nahoul K, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1992 Nov;43(6):573–80

Rapid C–reactive protein (CRP) measurements in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis. Søndenaa K, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1992 Nov;52(7):585–9

Global programme on AIDS. HIV antibody detection in oral fluids. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 May 7;68(19):133–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

[A highly sensitive diagnostic kit for evaluating therapeutic effect in schistosomiasis cases] Wang XZ.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Nov;72(11):686–8, 704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum human growth hormone assay. Comparison of six assay kits] Chabert–Orsini V, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 1992;53(4):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the Magic Lite SQ specific IgE kit] Onoue Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Jul;42(7):846–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preclinical and clinical studies on a tumor marker, galactosyltransferase associated with tumor (GAT), in ovarian cancer (first report)—preclinical study of GAT assay kit and clinical study of normal level] Nozawa S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Feb;20(2):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of clinical usefulness of new tumor markers of ovarian cancer, CA 54/61 and CA 602—CA 602 assay reagent kit, performance its normal value and correlations with other tumor markers] Nozawa S, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1992 Oct;19(12):2085–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical evaluation of the new kit for detection of serum prostate specific antigen (PSA)] Akiyama A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Sep;29(9):1151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic studies of BALL ELSA CA125–II KIT for detection of serum cancer antigen 125] Kakizaki J, et al.
Kaku Igaku 1993 Jul;30(7):807–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies of serum CA195 antigen assay with "BL–CA195" kit] Kobayashi M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Apr;30(4):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quality control of laboratories in general practice. Determination of occult blood in feces (letter)] Schrøder A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 30;113(17):2141–2 **(Nor)**

[The principles for standardizing serum panels intended for the quality assessment of diagnostic test systems (exemplified by an immunoenzyme test system for detecting HIV antibodies)] Kanev AN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Mar–Apr;37(2):122–4 **(Rus)**

[Need for stricter control of over–the–counter availability of rapid–diagnosis kits] Hallander HO. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Nov 18;89(47):4019–20 **(Swe)**

[Screenings methods for microalbuminuria. Measuring rods are sufficiently exact] Wrdling R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 7;90(14):1387–9 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Comparison of various assay systems for prostate–specific antigen standardization. Kuriyama M, et al.
Jpn J Clin Oncol 1992 Dec;22(6):393–9

VETERINARY

Comparison of five commercial radioimmunoassay kits for the measurement of feline insulin. Lutz TA, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1993 Jul;55(1):64–9

Survey of rotavirus infection in a dairy herd: comparison between polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and two commercial tests. García–Sánchez J, et al.
Vet Microbiol 1993 Apr;34(4):321–32

Comparison of three glycoprotein–I ELISAs for Aujeszky's disease virus. Motha MX, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 13; 130(24):539–40

[Pilot study of the Deosan–RMTK (rapid mastitis test kit), a diagnostic test for the detection of cows with high cell count] Noordhuizen JP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 May 15;118(10):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

REAGENT STRIPS

Sampling methods for tear stix tests. Norn M.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1992 Dec;70(6):754–7

Urinary schistosomiasis: testing with urine filtration and reagent sticks for haematuria provides a comparable prevalence estimate. Lengeler C, et al.
Acta Trop (Basel) 1993 Mar;53(1):39–50

New–generation RIBA hepatitis C strip immunoblot assays. Polito AJ, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992;30:17–33

Dipstick testing easy and informative [letter; comment] Dobbs F, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1543. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1103–6.
Use of dipsticks for routine analysis of urine from children with acute abdominal pain. Woodward MN, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1512
Nitrite test for bacteriuria detection [letter; comment] Evans PJ, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Jan;43(366):37. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1992 Aug;42(361):346–7.
Evaluation of a test for abnormal rectal mucus for early detection of colon cancer [see comments] Kristal AR, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 May–Jun; 1(4):303–6. Comment in: Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1992 Nov–Dec;1(7):603; discussion 604–5. Comment in: Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1992 Nov–Dec;1(7):603–4; discussion 604–5.
Evaluation of a dipstick test for microalbuminuria in three different clinical settings, including the correlation with urinary albumin excretion rate. Poulsen PL, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992 Sep–Oct;18(5):395–400
Micral–Test: a qualitative dipstick test for micro–albuminuria. Spooren PF, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Nov; 18(2):83–7
Application of a leukocyte and nitrite urine test strip to the management of children with neurogenic bladder. Anderson JD, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul; 17(1):29–33
Evaluation of reagent strips for detection of Schistosoma haematobium infection in the lower Awash valley, Ethiopia. Jemaneh L, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1993 Apr; 31(2):137–50
A new, rapid, noninvasive screening test for celiac disease. Not T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Sep;123(3):425–7
The effects of diaper brands, urine volume, and time on specific gravity measurement. Gammage D, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Feb;8(1):10–4
Evaluation of the Clinitek 200 urinary test–strip reader in the analysis of dog and rat urines in pre–clinical toxicology studies. Paquignon A, et al. **Lab Anim** 1993 Jul;27(3):240–6
Assessment of urine specific gravity by reagent strip test in newborn infants. Gouyon JB, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Feb;7(1):77–8
Kinetics of sebum excretion evaluated by the Sebutape—Chromameter technique. Piérard GE, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(1):38–44
[Reliability of the Alco–Screen dip strips in evaluation of blood alcohol concentration for clinical or forensic studies] Denk W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Alco Screen"—a reliable method for determining blood alcohol concentration by saliva alcohol concentration?] Lutz FU, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1993 Jul;30(4):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Urinary specific gravity—comparative measurements using reagent strips and refractometer in 340 morning urine samples] Siegrist D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jan 26;82(4):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Urinary tract infections in newborns: sensitivity, specificity, and predictive value of urinary screening with the reagent strip test] Demi M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Jan–Feb; 15(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The long–term stability of reactive strips for capillary blood glucose preserved at between 2 and 5 degrees C] Calderón Ubeda JB, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Sep 15;12(4):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Semi–quantitative determination of microalbuminuria by urinary dipstick. Gilbert RE, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Aug;22(4):334–7
Re: Screening for bacteriuria in urological patients using reagent strips [letter; comment] Kiely EA. **Br J Urol** 1993 Mar;71(3):364–5. Comment on: Br J Urol 1992 Sep;70(3):314–7.
Screening for bacteriuria in urological patients using reagent strips [see comments] Mills SJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Sep; 70(3):314–7. Comment in: Br J Urol 1993 Mar;71(3):364–5.
Comparison of blue dye visualization and glucose oxidase test strip methods for detecting pulmonary aspiration of enteral feedings in intubated adults. Potts RG, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):117–21
A clinical audit of cotside blood glucose measurement in the detection of neonatal hypoglycaemia. Reynolds GJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Aug;29(4):289–91
[Demonstration of bacteriuria in elderly hospitalized patients. Comparison between leukocyte and nitrite strips and culture] Madsen OR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Dec 14; 154(51):3682–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

STANDARDS

Urinary salt titrator stick: a useful and quick estimate of dietary sodium intake? Minetti EE, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Aug;6(4):287–9
Evaluation of a new visual blood glucose reagent strip [letter] de Blieck G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 20;159(6):430
[Use of reagent strips for decentralized laboratory diagnosis—reliable, safe and economic?] Sanders GT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Dec 12;136(50):2457–8 **(Dut)**

REAGENTS see **INDICATORS AND REAGENTS**

REAGINS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and preparation of antisera to ovine IgE. Yilmaz H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;101(4):369–75

REAL–TIME SYSTEMS see **COMPUTER SYSTEMS**

REALITY TESTING

Reality monitoring in obsessive–compulsive disorder. McNally RJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Mar;31(3):249–53
Déjà vu experiences and reduplicative paramnesia. Sno HN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;161:565–8
Delusional jealousy and awareness of reality. Enoch D. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Nov;(14):52–6 (15 ref.)
Delusional belief systems and meaning in life: a preferred reality? Roberts G. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Nov; (14):19–28
Delusion: what did Jaspers really say? Walker C. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Nov;(14):94–103 (12 ref.)
High school students' perceptions of AIDS risk: realistic appraisal or motivated denial? Gladis MM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(5):307–16
Effects of "deepening" techniques on hypnotic depth and responding. Page RA, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1992 Jul;40(3):157–68
A speculation on perversion and hallucination. Adair MJ. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 1):81–92
Truth and reality in psychoanalytic discourse. Hamilton V. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 1):63–79
Concepts of reality and psychic reality in psychoanalysis as illustrated by the disagreement between Freud and Ferenczi. Kirshner LA. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 2):219–30
Self–concept change and self–presentation: the looking glass self is also a magnifying glass. Tice DM. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Sep;63(3):435–51
Unrealistic identity [letter] Sabino P. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Feb;31(2):4
["...at least in my village, it is the custom...". From stagnation to transformation of familial reality constructs in immigrants] Lanfranchi A. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 Jul–Aug; 42(6):188–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REASSORTANT VIRUSES

GENETICS

Interspecies transmission and reassortment of influenza A viruses in pigs and turkeys in the United States. Wright SM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Aug 15;136(4):488–97
Genetic reassortment between avian and human influenza A viruses in Italian pigs. Castrucci MR, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):503–6
[The determination of the genotype of natural reassortant influenza A viruses according to the core protein genes by the methods of competitive dot hybridization and sequencing] Grinbaum EB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Sep–Dec;37(5–6):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential serologic responses to reassortant bluetongue viruses recovered from a bull. Maia MS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;128(3–4):345–56
Immunization of institutionalized asthmatic children and patients with psychomotor retardation using live attenuated cold–adapted reassortment influenza A H1N1, H3N2 and B vaccines. Miyazaki C, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(8):853–8

PHYSIOLOGY

[The reproduction of reassortant influenza A and B viruses with a known genome composition in different cell systems] Klimov AI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Jan–Feb;37(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REC A PROTEIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhibition of RNA polymerase II transcription by oligonucleotide–RecA protein filaments targeted to promoter sequences. Golub EI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7186–90

BIOSYNTHESIS

Adaptive control strategy for maintaining dissolved oxygen concentration in high density growth of recombinant E. coli. Hsiao J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13; 665:320–33

CHEMISTRY

Coordination and internal exchange of two DNA molecules in a RecA filament in the presence of hydrolysing ATP. Information on ATP–RecA–DNA structure from linear dichroism spectroscopy. Takahashi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;210(1):87–92
Homologous DNA targeting with RecA protein–coated short DNA probes and electron microscope mapping on linear duplex molecules. Révet BM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 5;232(3):779–91
Similarity of the yeast RAD51 filament to the bacterial RecA filament. Ogawa T, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 26; 259(5103):1896–9
Structural relationship of bacterial RecA proteins to recombination proteins from bacteriophage T4 and yeast. Story RM, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 26;259(5103):1892–6
[The role of oligophosphate and nucleoside fragments upon the interaction of a nucleotide with RecA protein] Kachurin AM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr; 27(2):290–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

UV irradiation of Escherichia coli modulates mutagenesis at a site–specific ethenocytosine residue on M13 DNA. Evidence for an inducible recA–independent effect. Palejwala VA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 20; 32(15):4112–20
Molecular characterization of regulatory elements controlling expression of the Bacillus subtilis recA+ gene. Cheo DL, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jul–Aug;74(7–8):755–62
Effect of flash photoreactivation on Escherichia coli recA induction by ultraviolet light. Yamamoto K. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Nov 15;78(1):31–5
Cloning and sequencing the recA+ genes of Acetobacter polyoxogenes and Acetobacter aceti: construction of recA– mutants of by transformation–mediated gene replacement. Tayama K, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 15;127(1):47–52
Molecular analysis of the recA gene of Agrobacterium tumefaciens C58. Wardhan H, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 2; 121(1):133–6
Further evidence that transposition of Tn5 in Escherichia coli is strongly enhanced by constitutively activated RecA proteins. Kuan CT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(21):6872–7
New mutations in and around the L2 disordered loop of the RecA protein modulate recombination and/or coprotease activity. Larminat F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(19):6264–9
Role of the recA–related gene adjacent to the recA gene in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sano Y. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr; 175(8):2451–4
Degradation of individual chromosomes in recA mutants of Escherichia coli. Skarstad K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(17):5505–9
Biochemical basis of the constitutive repressor cleavage activity of recA730 protein. A comparison to recA441 and recA803 proteins. Lavery PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20648–58
Characterization of the recA gene from Pseudomonas fluorescens OE 28.3 and construction of a recA mutant. De Mot R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jan;139 (Pt 1):49–57
Mutagenesis of the P–loop motif in the ATP binding site of the RecA protein from Escherichia coli. Logan KM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 20;232(4):1048–59
Construction of a Brucella abortus RecA mutant and its survival in mice. Tatum FM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Mar;14(3):177–85
Inducibility of the SOS response in a recA730 or recA441 strain is restored by transformation with a new recA allele. Cazaux C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Aug;240(2):296–301
Induction of only one SOS operon, umuDC, is required for SOS mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. Sommer S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1–2):137–44
Recombination–deficient mutants of Salmonella typhimurium are avirulent and sensitive to the oxidative burst of macrophages. Buchmeier NA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):933–6
An evaluation of the E. coli K–12 uvrB/recA DNA repair host–mediated assay. II. In vivo results for 36 compounds tested in the mouse. Hellmér L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Oct; 272(2):161–73
An evaluation of the E. coli K–12 uvrB/recA DNA repair host–mediated assay. I. In vitro sensitivity of the bacteria to 61 compounds. Hellmér L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Oct; 272(2):145–60
Cosuppression of recF, recR and recO mutations by mutant recA alleles in Escherichia coli cells. Wang TC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;294(2):157–66
Cloning of human, mouse and fission yeast recombination genes homologous to RAD51 and recA. Shinohara A, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jul;4(3):239–43
Cloning and sequence of the recA gene of Acidiphilium facilis. Inagaki K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25; 21(17):4149
Identification of the recA gene of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Martin B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6412
A mouse homolog of the Escherichia coli recA and Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAD51 genes. Morita T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6577–80

METABOLISM

Enzymatic properties of the RecA803 protein, a partial suppressor of recF mutations. Madiraju MV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 3;31(43):10529–35
Enhancement of binding rate of RecA protein to DNA by carcinogenic benzo[a]pyrene derivatives and selective change of adduct conformation. Kim SK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Feb;14(2):311–3
Protein splicing in the maturation of M. tuberculosis recA

protein: a mechanism for tolerating a novel class of intervening sequence. Davis EO, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 16; 71(2):201–10
LexA and lambda CI repressors as enzymes: specific cleavage in an intermolecular reaction. Kim B, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jun 18;73(6):1165–73
A reverse DNA strand exchange mediated by recA protein and exonuclease I. The generation of apparent DNA strand breaks by recA protein is explained. Bedale WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):15004–16
Binding of DNA quenches tyrosine fluorescence of RecA without energy transfer to DNA bases. Eriksson S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1805–10
Role of tyrosine residue 264 of RecA for the binding of cofactor and DNA. Eriksson S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1811–6
Role of DNA intercalators in the binding of RecA to double-stranded DNA. Kim SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14799–804
Use of structure-directed DNA ligands to probe the binding of recA protein to narrow and wide grooves of DNA and on its ability to promote homologous pairing. Kumar KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24824–32
Biochemical basis of the constitutive repressor cleavage activity of recA730 protein. A comparison to recA441 and recA803 proteins. Lavery PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20648–58
Inactivation of the recA protein by mutation of histidine 97 or lysine 248 at the subunit interface. Nguyen TT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3107–13
Alteration of the nucleoside triphosphate (NTP) catalytic domain within Escherichia coli recA protein attenuates NTP hydrolysis but not joint molecule formation. Rehrauer WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1292–7
RecA binding to bulge- and mismatch-containing DNAs. Certain single base mismatches provide strong signals for RecA binding equal to multiple base bulges. Wang YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17571–7
Complement-stabilized D-loop. RecA-catalyzed stable pairing of linear DNA molecules at internal sites. Jayasena VK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 5;230(3):1015–24
Mutagenesis of the P-loop motif in the ATP binding site of the RecA protein from Escherichia coli. Logan KM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 20;232(4):1048–59
Two mutant RecA proteins possessing pH-dependent strand exchange activity exhibit pH-dependent presynaptic filament formation. Pinsince JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 5;233(1):59–66
Early stages in RecA protein-catalyzed pairing. Analysis of coaggregate formation and non-homologous DNA contacts. Pinsince JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 20; 228(2):409–20
Homologous recognition and triplex formation promoted by RecA protein between duplex oligonucleotides and single-stranded DNA. Rao BJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jan 20;229(2):328–43
DNA conformation induced by the bacteriophage T4 UvsX protein appears identical to the conformation induced by the Escherichia coli RecA protein. Yu X, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 5;232(1):1–4
The LexA repressor binds within the deep helical groove of the activated RecA filament. Yu X, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 5;231(1):29–40
Inhibition of dimer excision in repeatedly UV-irradiated Escherichia coli: its requirement for RecA protein and de novo protein synthesis. Fridrichová I, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 May;18(2–3):205–10
An SOS-inducible defective retronphage (phi R86) in Escherichia coli strain B. Kirchner J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(19):2815–24
RecA protein of Escherichia coli and chromosome partitioning. Zyskind JW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 6(17):2525–37
Relationship between the functional regions of the RecA protein and ATP hydrolysis in UV-irradiated Escherichia coli cells. Pueyo M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov;293(1):21–30
Homologous pairing between single-stranded DNA immobilized on a nitrocellulose membrane and duplex DNA is specific for RecA activity in bacterial crude extract. Bertrand P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11; 21(16):3653–7
RecA-AC: single-site cleavage of plasmids and chromosomes at any predetermined restriction site. Koob M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5831–6
Chi sequence protects against RecBCD degradation of DNA in vivo. Dabert P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):12073–7
Targeting of the UmuD, UmuD', and MucA' mutagenesis proteins to DNA by RecA protein. Frank EG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8169–73
Activity of the purified mutagenesis proteins UmuC, UmuD', and RecA in replicative bypass of an abasic DNA lesion by DNA polymerase III. Rajagopalan M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10777–81
Homologous recognition promoted by RecA protein via non-Watson-Crick bonds between identical DNA strands. Rao BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15; 90(14):6646–50
Biochemical interaction of the Escherichia coli RecF, RecO, and RecR proteins with RecA protein and single-stranded DNA binding protein. Umezu K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3875–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The inactive form of recA protein: the 'compact' structure. Ruigrok RW, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):9–16

RECA PROTEIN see **REC A PROTEIN**

RECALL

Students' use of prior problem representations when performing computer-based simulations: an artificial neural network perspective. Stevens RH, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10 Suppl):S51–3
Appropriate summary KR for learning timing tasks under conditions of high and low contextual interference. Del Rey P, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1993 May;83(1):1–12
Recall performance on a central-incidental memory task by profoundly deaf children. Bebko JM, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1992 Jul;137(3):271–7
The use of hypnotic age progressions as interventions with acute psychosomatic conditions. Frederick C, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1992 Oct;35(2):89–98
Risk management in hypnotic recall of near-death experiences. Holden JM, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1993 Jul; 36(1):38–46
Pseudomemory and age regression: an exploratory study. Lynn SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1992 Oct;35(2):129–37
"Back from the future": a powerful age-progression technique. Torem MS. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1992 Oct;35(2):81–8
Remote recall of childhood height, weight, and body build by elderly subjects. Must A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Jul 1;138(1):56–64
Accuracy of recall of hip fracture, heart attack, and cancer: a comparison of postal survey data and medical records. Paganini-Hill A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Jul 15; 138(2):101–6
Sentence processing by adolescents with and without mental retardation. Merrill EC, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1992 Nov; 97(3):342–50
Effect of overlearning on the feeling of knowing is more detectable in within-subject than in between-subject designs. Carroll M, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1993 Summer; 106(2):227–35
Recall of mental sleep experience with or without prior verbalization. Cipolli C, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1992 Fall; 105(3):385–407
When less is more: representation and selective memory in expert problem solving. Hassebrock F, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1993 Summer;106(2):155–89
Pavlov's conceptualization of learning. Windholz G. **Am J Psychol** 1992 Fall;105(3):459–69
The reality of repressed memories. Loftus EF. **Am Psychol** 1993 May;48(5):518–37 (125 ref.)
Psychologists in the eyewitness world [comment] Loftus EF. **Am Psychol** 1993 May;48(5):550–2. Comment on: Am Psychol 1993 May;48(5):553–71; discussion 572–80.
What do we know about eyewitness identification?[see comments] Wells GL. **Am Psychol** 1993 May;48(5):553–71; discussion 572–80. Comment in: Am Psychol 1993 May;48(5):550–2.
Using memory for pain in analgesic research. Babul N, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jan;27(1):9–12
Acoustic pattern recognition and short-term memory in normal adults and young children. Cacace AT, et al. **Audiology** 1992;31(6):334–41
Auditory working and reference memory can be tested in a single situation of stimuli for the rat. Sakurai Y. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28;50(1–2):193–5
Recognition of facial expressions of emotion by persons with mental retardation. A matched comparison study. McAlpine C, et al. **Behav Modif** 1992 Oct;16(4):543–58
Enhancing the ability of adults with mental retardation to recognize facial expressions of emotion. McAlpine C, et al. **Behav Modif** 1992 Oct;16(4):559–73
Reinstatement of latent inhibition following a reminder treatment in a conditioned taste aversion paradigm. Ackil JK, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Nov;58(3):232–5
Learning that food is inedible in freely behaving Aplysia californica. Chiel HJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Apr; 107(2):327–38
Laterality, alternation, and perseveration relationships on the T-maze test. Rodriguez M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Dec; 106(6):974–80
Attention and memory for threat in panic disorder [published erratum appears in Behav Res Ther 1993 Feb;31(2):237] Beck JG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Nov;30(6):619–29
Negative recall bias and neuroticism: state vs trait effects. Bradley B, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Jan;31(1):125–7
The revised Stroop color-naming task in social phobics. Mattia JI, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Mar;31(3):305–13
Enhanced processing of an aversive memory following inescapable shock in rats. Kumar KB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Feb 1;33(3):169–72
The contribution of constructional accuracy and organizational strategy to nonverbal recall in schizophrenia and chronic alcoholism. Sullivan EV, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Aug 15;32(4):312–33
Factors affecting quality of informed consent [see comments] Lavelle-Jones C, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):885–90 . Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 8;306(6887):1273.
A critique of research on cognition and cognitive processes. Wenestam CG. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1993 Feb;63 (Pt 1):34–45 (40 ref.)
Assessment of sodium and potassium intake by 24-hour recall [letter] Koopman H. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Feb;42(355):77–8
Does recollection of exposure to poor maternal care in childhood affect later ability to relate? Birtchnell J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;162:335–44
Phonological priming of lexical retrieval in speech production. Collins AF, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1992 Aug;83 (Pt 3):375–88
Latent inhibition and recall/recognition of irrelevant stimuli as a function of pre-exposure duration in high and low psychotic-prone normal subjects. De la Casa LG, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1993 Feb;84 (Pt 1):119–32
Recognition and recall of visual area. Kemp S, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1993 Feb;84 (Pt 1):85–99
Influence of working memory on adult age differences in matrix reasoning. Salthouse TA. **Br J Psychol** 1993 May; 84 (Pt 2):171–99
Short-term retention of spatial information. Smyth MM, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1992 Aug;83 (Pt 3):359–74
Spatial memory in alcohol-dependent subjects: using a push-button maze to test the principle of equiavailability. Bowden SC, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1993 May;22(1):51–62
Episodic effects on picture identification for alcoholic Korsakoff patients. Cermak LS, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1993 May; 22(1):85–97
Fluency versus conscious recollection in the word completion performance of amnesic patients. Cermak LS, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Nov;20(2):367–77
Configural coding, expertise, and the right hemisphere advantage for face recognition. Rhodes G. **Brain Cogn** 1993 May;22(1):19–41
Methods of increasing client acceptance of a memory book. Fluharty G, et al. **Brain Inj** 1993 Jan–Feb;7(1):85–8
Use of the Recognition Memory Test in traumatic brain injury: preliminary findings. Millis SR, et al. **Brain Inj** 1993 Jan–Feb;7(1):53–8
Memory processes in children: implications for investigations of alleged child sexual abuse. Johnson EK, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;21(2):213–26
Effects of distinctiveness, repetition and semantic priming on the recognition of face familiarity. Bruce V, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1993 Mar;47(1):38–60
Effects of sentence form on the construction of mental plans from procedural discourse. Dixon P, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1993 Jun;47(2):375–400
Writing quality, reading skills, and domain knowledge as factors in text comprehension. Moravcsik JE, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1993 Jun;47(2):360–74
Children's eyewitness memory: effects of participation and forensic context. Tobey AE, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):779–96
Memory for gender-consistent and gender-inconsistent event sequences by twenty-five-month-old children. Bauer PJ. **Child Dev** 1993 Feb;64(1):285–97
A meta-analysis of infant habituation and recognition memory performance as predictors of later IQ. McCall RB, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Feb;64(1):57–79
Recall and recognition memory in Parkinson's disease. Breen EK. **Cortex** 1993 Mar;29(1):91–102
Recency, primacy, and memory: reappraising and standardising the serial position curve. Capitani E, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Sep;28(3):315–42
Encoding deficits in untreated Parkinson's disease. Cooper JA, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Jun;29(2):251–65
Consistency in recalling features of former head injuries: retrospective questionnaire vs. interview retest. Crovitz HF, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Sep;28(3):509–12
Interhemispheric integration of number stimuli: comparison of Arabic with Kanji numerals. Hatta T, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Jun;29(2):359–64
Spatial memory in amnesia: evidence from Korsakoff patients. MacAndrew SB, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Jun; 29(2):235–49
Selective impairment of retrieving people's names: a category specific disorder? Shallice T, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Jun; 29(2):281–91
Impaired discrimination of familiar from unfamiliar faces. Young AW, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Mar;29(1):65–75
Stability of preference for odors after short-term exposure in young spiny mice. Janus C. **Dev Psychobiol** 1993 Jan; 26(1):65–79
Reactivation of nonassociative memory. Richardson R, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1993 Jan;26(1):1–23
The reliability of self-reported alcohol consumption in the remote past. Longnecker MP, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Nov;3(6):535–9
Parental recall of children's early development. Treharne DA. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1992;27(3):221–30
Passage difficulty, speech rate, and age differences in memory for spoken text: speech recall and the complexity hypothesis. Riggs KM, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1993 Apr–Jun; 19(2):111–28
Long-term recall of time-to-pregnancy. Joffe M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):99–104
Substance use and memory for health warning labels. MacKinnon DP, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Mar; 12(2):147–50
The concept of compensation in cognitive aging: the case of prose processing in adulthood. Dixon RA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992–93;36(3):199–217
The Isakower phenomenon revisited: a case study. Dann OT. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Autumn;73 (Pt 3):481–91

Knowing and not knowing massive psychic trauma: forms of traumatic memory. Laub D, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 2):287–302

Freud's speech apparatus and spontaneous speech. Rizzuto AM. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 1):113–27

Exploring the feasibility of assessing perceived parental rearing styles in Spanish children with the EMBU. Castro J, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1993 Spring;39(1):47–57

A study of the problems older adults encounter when using a mnemonic technique. Brooks JO 3d, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1993 Spring;5(1):57–65

Assessment of memory complaint in age-associated memory impairment: the MAC-Q. Crook TH 3d, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1992 Fall;4(2):165–76

Relationships among an older adult's life review, ego integrity, and death anxiety. Fishman S. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1992;4 Suppl 2:267–77

Examining key variables in selected reminiscing modalities. Haight BK, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1992;4 Suppl 2:279–90

Facial recognition: a cognitive study of elderly dementia patients and normal older adults. Zandi T, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1992 Fall;4(2):215–21

Pavlovian conditioning and rule learning. Kleinschmidt H, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1993 Apr–Jun;28(2):158–62

Are anticipatory first and second interval skin conductance responses indicators of predicted aversiveness? Wolter J, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1993 Apr–Jun;28(2):163–6

Effects of structure and clustering on recall and recognition memory in clinical depression. Channon S, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 May;102(2):323–6

Monaural and binaural story recall by schizophrenic subjects. Kwapil TR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Nov; 101(4):709–16

Influence of rapport on hypnotically induced pseudomemory. Sheehan PW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Nov; 101(4):690–700

Depressed patients' parental representations: stability across changes in depressed mood and specificity across diagnoses. Gerlsma C, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Mar;27(3):173–81

Accuracy of patient recall and chart documentation of falls. Hale WA, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 May–Jun; 6(3):239–42

On reminiscences. Shapiro T. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1993; 41(2):395–421

Recovering a repressed memory, and representational shift in an adolescent. Szajnberg NM. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1993;41(3):711–27

Effects of active student response during error correction on the acquisition, maintenance, and generalization of sight words by students with developmental disabilities. Barbetta PM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Spring;26(1):111–9

Relative effects of whole-word and phonetic-prompt error correction on the acquisition and maintenance of sight words by students with developmental disabilities. Barbetta PM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Spring;26(1):99–110

Effects of memory aids on the dyadic conversations of individuals with dementia. Bourgeois MS. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Spring;26(1):77–87

Teaching children with autism to use photographic activity schedules: maintenance and generalization of complex response chains. MacDuff GS, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Spring;26(1):89–97

Spelling and emergent picture-printed word relations established with delayed identity matching to complex samples. Stromer R, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Winter; 25(4):893–904

Three-word recall as a measure of memory. Cullum CM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1993 Mar;15(2):321–9

Patterns of performance on the verbal and performance subtests of the Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale-Revised: some Australian data. Athanasou JA. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Jan;49(1):102–8

Malingering on neuropsychological memory tests: potential objective indicators. Bernard LC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Jan;49(1):45–53

Empirically observed and statistically derived Verbal-Performance IQ discrepancies for the old age WAIS-R standardization sample. Paolo AM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 May;49(3):383–5

The development of verbal and nonverbal factorially derived memory measures. Robinette RL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Jan;49(1):89–94

Familiarity with conspecific odor and isolation-induced aggressive behavior in male mice (Mus domesticus). Corridi P, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1993 Sep;107(3):328–35

Spontaneous vocal mimicry and production by bottlenose dolphins (Tursiops truncatus): evidence for vocal learning. Reiss D, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1993 Sep;107(3):301–12

Relative importance of informational units and their role in long-term recall by closed-head-injured patients and control groups. Vakil E, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Oct;60(5):802–3

Acquisition of a spatially defined operant with delayed reinforcement. Critchfield TS, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1993 Mar;59(2):373–87

Verbal self-reports about matching to sample: effects of the number of elements in a compound sample stimulus. Critchfield TS, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1993 Jan; 59(1):193–214

Key pecking of pigeons under variable-interval schedules of briefly signaled delayed reinforcement: effects of variable-interval value. Schaal DW, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1992 Sep;58(2):277–86

Assessing control by elements of complex stimuli in delayed matching to sample. Stromer R, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1993 Jan;59(1):83–102

Competition between stimulus-reinforcer contingencies and anticipatory contrast. Williams BA. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1992 Sep;58(2):287–302

Counting knowledge and skill in cognitive addition: a comparison of normal and mathematically disabled children. Geary DC, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1992 Dec; 54(3):372–91

Feature-based versus exemplar-based strategies in preschoolers' category learning. Krascum RM, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1993 Aug;56(1):1–48

Increasing the naming speed of poor readers: representations formed across repetitions. Lemoine HE, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1993 Jun;55(3):297–328

Working memory in learning disability subgroups. Swanson HL. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1993 Aug;56(1):87–114

A retrieval cue for extinction attenuates spontaneous recovery. Brooks DC, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1993 Jan;19(1):77–89

Primacy and recency effects in nonhuman primates. Castro CA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1992 Oct; 18(4):335–40

Mechanisms responsible for reduced contextual conditioning with massed unsignaled unconditional stimuli. Fanselow MS, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1993 Apr; 19(2):121–37

Real-time processing of serial stimuli in classical conditioning of the rabbit's nictitating membrane response. Kehoe EJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1993 Jul; 19(3):265–83

Discrimination of contour-deleted images by pigeons. Van Hamme LJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1992 Oct;18(4):387–99

Negative priming in word recognition: a context effect. Chawarski MC, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1993 Jun; 122(2):195–206

Responses to anomalous gestural sequences by a language-trained dolphin: evidence for processing of semantic relations and syntactic information. Herman LM, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1993 Jun;122(2):184–94

Lexical familiarity and processing efficiency: individual differences in naming, lexical decision, and semantic categorization. Lewellen MJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1993 Sep;122(3):316–30

Desperately seeking memories of the first few years of childhood: the reality of early memories [comment] Loftus EF. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1993 Jun;122(2):274–7. Comment on: J Exp Psychol Gen 1993 Jun;122(2):155–65.

Nonvisual navigation by blind and sighted: assessment of path integration ability. Loomis JM, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1993 Mar;122(1):73–91

The paradigm and the fuzzy logical model of perception are alive and well [comment] Massaro DW, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1993 Mar;122(1):115–24. Comment on: J Exp Psychol Gen 1992 Sep;121(3):364–81.

Judgments of learning and the allocation of study time. Nelson TO. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1993 Jun;122(2):269–73

Tolman's cognitive analyses: predecessors of current approaches in psychology. Olton DS. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1992 Dec;121(4):427–8

Textons, visual pop-out effects, and object recognition in infancy. Rovee-Collier C, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1992 Dec;121(4):435–45

Depression and category learning. Smith JD, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1993 Sep;122(3):331–46

Studies in spatial learning. I. Orientation and the short-cut. 1946 [classical article] Tolman EC, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1992 Dec;121(4):429–34

Childhood amnesia and the beginnings of memory for four early life events [see comments] Usher JA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1993 Jun;122(2):155–65. Comment in: J Exp Psychol Gen 1993 Jun;122(2):274–7.

Olfactory perception and olfactory imagery: a multidimensional analysis. Carrasco M, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Apr; 19(2):287–301

Intertrial interval and sequential effects in magnitude scaling. DeCarlo LT. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Nov;18(4):1080–8

Similar attentional, frequency, and associative effects for pseudohomophones and words. Lukatela G, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Feb;19(1):166–78

The remembering of auditory event durations. Boltz MG. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Sep;18(5):938–56

Improving recall by recoding interfering material at the time of retrieval. Bower GH, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Nov;18(6):1310–20

Evaluating hypnotic memory enhancement (hypermnesia and reminiscence) using multitrial forced recall. Dinges DF, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Sep; 18(5):1139–47

Individual differences in working memory and comprehension: a test of four hypotheses. Engle RW, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Sep;18(5):972–92

Memory biases in left versus right implied motion. Halpern AR, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 Mar; 19(2):471–84

Mental animation: inferring motion from static displays of mechanical systems. Hegarty M. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Sep;18(5):1084–102

Serial pattern learning by event observation. Howard JH Jr, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Sep; 18(5):1029–39

Speed versus accuracy instructions, study time, and the mirror effect. Kim K, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 May;19(3):638–52

Modeling intrusions and correct recall in episodic memory: adult age differences in encoding of list context. Kliegl R, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 May; 19(3):617–37

Reinstatement of causal information during reading. Klin CM, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 May; 19(3):554–60

Memory-based automaticity in the discrimination of visual numerosity. Lassaline ME, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 May;19(3):561–81

Automatic access of semantic information by phonological codes in visual word recognition. Lesch MF, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 Mar;19(2):285–94

Shapes of reaction-time distributions and shapes of learning curves: a test of the instance theory of automaticity. Logan GD. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Sep; 18(5):883–914

On the development of declarative memory. McKee RD, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 Mar; 19(2):397–404

Eliciting cryptomnesia: unconscious plagiarism in a puzzle task. Marsh RL, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 May;19(3):673–88

The mnemonic value of perceptual identification. Nairne JS. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1988 Apr;14(2):248–55

Persistence of negative priming: II. Evidence for episodic trace retrieval. Neill WT, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Sep;18(5):993–1000

Episodic encoding of voice attributes and recognition memory for spoken words. Palmeri TJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 Mar;19(2):309–28

Auditory priming: implicit and explicit memory for words and voices. Schacter DL, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Sep;18(5):915–30

Cue familiarity but not target retrievability enhances feeling-of-knowing judgments. Schwartz BL, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Sep;18(5):1074–83

Relational properties and memory-based category construction. Wattenmaker WD. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Sep;18(5):1125–38

A portable datalogger to evaluate recall-based time-use measures. Waldman JM, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1993 Jan–Mar;3(1):39–48

Hypermnesia using auditory input. Allen J. **J Gen Psychol** 1992 Jul;119(3):289–94

Individual differences in anxiety level and eyewitness memory. Dobson M, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1992 Oct; 119(4):343–50

Induced arousal and orienting tasks as determinants of intentional recall. Dwivedi CB. **J Gen Psychol** 1992 Jul; 119(3):265–77

Effects of same-modality interference on immediate serial recall of auditory and visual information. Turner ML, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1992 Jul;119(3):247–63

Using a personal robot to teach young children. Draper TW, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1992 Sep;153(3):269–73

Age differences in memory-span errors: speed or inhibitory mechanisms? Jurden FH, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1993 Jun; 154(2):249–57

Long-term maintenance of gains from memory training in older adults: two 3 1/2-year follow-up studies. Neely AS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Sep;48(5):P233–7

Construction and validation of the Reminiscence Functions Scale. Webster JD. **J Gerontol** 1993 Sep;48(5):P256–62

Material-specific memory loss in probable Alzheimer's disease. Becker JT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;55(12):1177–81

Measures of children's injuries: self-reported versus maternal-reported events with temporally proximal versus delayed reporting. Peterson L, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1993 Feb;18(1):133–47

How do individuals remember their past statements? Buehler R, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Apr;64(4):538–51

Repression at encoding: discrete appraisals of emotional stimuli. Hansen CH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Dec; 63(6):1026–35

Memory accessibility and probability judgments: an experimental evaluation of the availability heuristic. MacLeod C, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Dec; 63(6):890–902

Distinguishing the experiences of envy and jealousy. Parrott WG, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Jun;64(6):906–20

Memory for positive versus negative life events: theories for the differences between happy and unhappy persons. Seidlitz L, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Apr;64(4):654–64

Paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenic processing of facially displayed affect. Kline JS, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Jul;26(3):169–82

Memory structure in the processing of advertising messages: how is unusual information represented? Hunt JM, et al. **J Psychol** 1992 Jul;126(4):343–56

Differences between stutterers' and nonstutterers' short-term recall and recognition performance. Bosshardt HG. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Apr;36(2):286–93

Visual-spatial learning in nonalcoholic young adults with and

those without a family history of alcoholism. Garland MA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Mar;54(2):219–24

Learning, retention and recall of clinical information. Sisson JC, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Nov;26(6):454–61

Seven-day recall and other physical activity self-reports in children and adolescents. Sallis JF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jan;25(1):99–108

Memory deficits in Alzheimer's patients: a comprehensive review. Carlesimo GA, et al. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1992 Jun; 3(2):119–69 (165 ref.)

The Wechsler Memory Scale-Revised: psychometric characteristics and clinical application. Elwood RW. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1991 Jun;2(2):179–201 (45 ref.)

On the left and right hemisphere visual processing that precedes recognition. Avant LL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Jul;31(7):661–73

Acquisition and transfer of declarative and procedural knowledge by memory-impaired patients: a computer data-entry task. Glisky EL. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Oct; 30(10):899–910

Skill learning and repetition priming in Alzheimer's disease. Grober E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Oct;30(10):849–58

Dichotic listening: what does it measure? Jäncke L, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Nov;30(11):941–50

Visuospatial memory deficits at different stages of Parkinson's disease. Owen AM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Jul; 31(7):627–44

Attrition of the Zeigarnik effect: role of subjects' expectancy aroused by placebos. Bhavsar VH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1218

Concept mapping of movement-related knowledge. Blais C. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):767–74

Effects of contextual interference on learning technical sports skills. Bortoli L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct; 75(2):555–62

Memory disadvantages for CVC associates of emotional words. Contini L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct; 75(2):427–31

Effect of verbal interpretation on recall and recognition of ambiguous pictorial stimuli. De Santis MV, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):719–22

Priming outside of awareness and subsequent stimulus identification. Dietrich D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):483–93

Automatisation deficits in balance for dyslexic children. Fawcett AJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):507–29

Large-scale demonstration experiment of mental imagery ability. Ferraro FR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1089–90

Factor analysis of the WAIS-R and Verbal Memory and Visual Memory Indices of the Wechsler Memory Scale--Revised, for a vocational rehabilitation sample. Harmon T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):907–11

Informativeness and the learning of bipolar adjectives. Highnam C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):658

Self-generated mnemonics for number recall in young and old adults. Hill RD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Apr; 76(2):467–70

Cross-modality matching in memory psychophysics: brightness and loudness. Hubbard TL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1339–57

Imagined test situations produce contextual memory enhancement. Jerabek I, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct; 75(2):400

Aging and serial list picture memory. Korsnes MS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):1011–4

Reporting what you have seen: effects associated with age and mode of questioning on eyewitness reports. Laumann LA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):799–818

Confidence and accuracy in facial memory: further evidence for the optimality hypothesis. McKelvie SJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1257–8

Vividness of visual imagery for faces as a predictor of facial recognition memory performance: a revised view. McKelvie SJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1083–8 (31 ref.)

To what extent do interactive pictures promote recall? McKelvie SJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct; 75(2):627–38

Effect of memory set-size upon event related potentials for concrete and abstract kanji stimuli. Osaka M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):401–2

Exploring the everyday life incidence of déjà connu experiences in impression formation. Pellegrini RJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1243–50

Formation of arbitrary stimulus classes in matching to complex samples: supplementary data. Stromer R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):505–6

Emotional states, attentional resources, and cognitive activity: a preliminary study. Versace R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):851–5

Attention and interference in prospective and retrospective timing. Brown SW, et al. **Perception** 1992;21(4):545–57

Finding locations in the environment: the map as mediator. Warren DH, et al. **Perception** 1992;21(5):671–89

Lasting effects on rodent anxiety of a single exposure to a cat. Adamec RE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):101–9

Forced extinction as a means to evaluate consolidation gradient of a passive avoidance response in the rat. Ambrogi Lorenzini C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May; 53(5):873–7

Spatial but not object recognition is impaired by aging in rats. Cavoy A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):527–30

Facilitation of shuttle-box avoidance by the platform method: effects of conditioned stimulus duration. Coll-Andreu M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):349–52

Spatial processing and emotionality in aged NMRI mice: a multivariate analysis. Lamberty Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug;54(2):339–43

Odor matching and odor memory in the rat. Lu XC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr;53(4):795–804

Anxiety enhancement in the murine elevated plus maze by immediate prior exposure to social stressors. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):383–8

Response acquisition with fixed and variable resetting delays of reinforcement in male and female Wistar rats. van Haaren F. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):767–72

Deterioration on the Blessed Information-Memory-Concentration Test in Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Huff EJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Nov;44(2):167–8. Comment on: Psychiatry Res 1992 May;42(2):101–10.

Transference-countertransference implications in Freud's patient's recall of Weber's der Freischütz. Díaz de Chumaceiro CL. **Psychoanal Rev** 1993 Summer; 80(2):293–307

Eyewitness memory and aging: predictors of accuracy in recall and person recognition. Adams-Price C. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Dec;7(4):602–8

On mental multiplication and age. Allen PA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Dec;7(4):536–45

Influence of age and processing stage on visual word recognition. Allen PA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Jun; 8(2):274–82

Speed of scanning in primary memory in persons with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Boaz TL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Jun;8(2):294–300

Age-related differences in three tests of visual imagery. Craik FI, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Dec;7(4):661–5

Category knowledge in Alzheimer's disease: normal organization and a general retrieval deficit. Cronin-Golomb A, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Sep; 7(3):359–66

Age-related differences in memory as a function of imagery processing. Dirkx E, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Sep; 7(3):352–8

Memory for self-generated narration in the elderly. Drevenstedt J, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Jun;8(2):187–96

Age-related deficits in prospective memory: the influence of task complexity. Einstein GO, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Sep;7(3):471–8

Age and forgetfulness: perceivers' impressions of targets' capability. Erber JT, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Sep; 7(3):479–83

Age differences in using source-relevant cues. Ferguson SA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Sep;7(3):443–52

Aging and shifts of visual spatial attention. Folk CL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Sep;7(3):453–65

Simple and complex mental subtraction: strategy choice and speed-of-processing differences in younger and older adults. Geary DC, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Jun;8(2):242–56

How we spent our vacation: collaborative storytelling by young and old adults. Gould ON, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Mar;8(1):10–7

Skill learning in the elderly: diminished implicit and explicit memory for a motor sequence. Harrington DL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Sep;7(3):425–34

Short-term longitudinal change in cognitive performance in later life. Hultsch DF, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Dec; 7(4):571–84

Automatic versus intentional uses of memory: aging, attention, and control. Jennings JM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Jun;8(2):283–93

Do men show more rapid age-associated decline in simulated everyday verbal memory than do women? Larrabee GJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Mar;8(1):68–71

Why do semantic priming effects increase in old age? A meta-analysis. Laver GD, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Mar; 8(1):34–43

Professional expertise does not eliminate age differences in imagery-based memory performance during adulthood. Lindenberger U, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Dec;7(4):585–93

Adult age differences in memory for routes: effects of instruction and spatial diagram. Lipman PD, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Sep;7(3):435–42

Orienting tasks as moderators of narrative and expository text recall in adulthood. Luszcz MA. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Mar;8(1):56–8

Implicit processing in the cued recall of young and old adults. McEvoy CL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Sep;7(3):401–8

Adult age differences in attentional allocation during memory search. Madden DJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Dec; 7(4):594–601

Aging, expertise, and narrative processing. Morrow DG, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Sep;7(3):376–88

Does variability increase with age? An archival study of cognitive measures. Morse CK. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Jun; 8(2):156–64

Activity memory and aging: the role of motor retrieval and strategic processing. Norris MP, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Mar;8(1):81–6

Effect of environmental support on implicit and explicit memory in younger and older adults. Park DC, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Dec;7(4):632–42

Spatial cognition and neighborhood use: the relationship in older adults. Simon SL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Sep; 7(3):389–94

Assessment of behavioral problems in dementia: the revised memory and behavior problems checklist. Teri L, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Dec;7(4):622–31

Rapid speech processing and divided attention: processing rate versus processing resources as an explanation of age effects. Tun PA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Dec;7(4):546–50

Episodic spatial memory in adulthood. Uttl B, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Jun;8(2):257–73

Individual differences in cross-sectional and 3-year longitudinal memory performance across the adult life span. Zelinski EM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Jun;8(2):176–86

Context, time, and memory retrieval in the interference paradigms of Pavlovian learning. Bouton ME. **Psychol Bull** 1993 Jul;114(1):80–99 (250 ref.)

On resolving the enigma of infantile amnesia. Howe ML, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1993 Mar;113(2):305–26 (200 ref.)

Source monitoring. Johnson MK, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1993 Jul;114(1):3–28 (310 ref.)

Forgetting of stimulus attributes: methodological implications for assessing associative phenomena. Riccio DC, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1992 Nov;112(3):433–45 (145 ref.)

Development of an instrument to assess learning strategies. Chissom B, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):1001–2

Correlations of memory and learning with vision in aged patients before and after a cataract operation. Fagerström R. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):675–86

Superiority of the keyword method for backward recall in vocabulary acquisition. Hogben D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):880–2

Extended normative data for the Logical Memory subtests of the Wechsler Memory Scale--Revised: responses from a sample of cognitively intact elderly medical patients. Lichtenberg PA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):745–6

Evaluation of the one-session Eye-movement Desensitization Reprocessing procedure for eliminating traumatic memories. Oswalt R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug; 73(1):99–104

Fluctuations in mood state and learning and retrieval. Philpot VD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug;73(1):203–8

Individual differences in the Wegner rebound effect: evidence for a moderator variable in thought rebound following thought suppression. Rutledge PC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):867–80

Interaction of instructions with the recall strategy actually used in a paired-associates learning task. Straub HR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):987–93

First memories are nonverbal and emotional, not necessarily talked about or part of a recurring pattern. Westman AS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug;73(1):328–30

Human response to traumatic events: an integration of counterfactual thinking, hindsight bias, and attribution theory. Williams CW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Apr; 72(2):483–94

F. Hegelmaier: on memory for the length of a line. Laming D, et al. **Psychol Res** 1992;54(4):233–9

Memory independence and memory interference in cognitive development [published erratum appears in Psychol Rev 1993 Apr;100(2):319] Brainerd CJ, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1993 Jan;100(1):42–67 (90 ref.)

On variability, Simpson's paradox, and the relation between recognition and recall: reply to Tulving and Flexser. Hintzman DL. **Psychol Rev** 1993 Jan;100(1):143–8; discussion 149–53

Novelty monitoring, metacognition, and control in a composite holographic associative recall model: implications for Korsakoff amnesia. Metcalfe J. **Psychol Rev** 1993 Jan;100(1):3–22

TODAM2: a model for the storage and retrieval of item, associative, and serial-order information. Murdock BB. **Psychol Rev** 1993 Apr;100(2):183–203

Psychological aspects of premenstrual syndrome. I: Cognition and memory. Keenan PA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 May-Jul;17(2–3):179–87

Hypertension affects neurobehavioral functioning [see comments] Blumenthal JA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Jan-Feb;55(1):44–50. Comment in: Psychosom Med 1993 Jan-Feb;55(1):51–4.

Hypertension affects neurobehavioral functioning: so what's new? [editorial; comment] Elias MF, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Jan-Feb;55(1):51–4. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1993 Jan-Feb;55(1):44–50.

Short report: is spatial information encoded automatically in memory? Andrade J, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1993 May;46(2):365–75

Articulatory and phonological determinants of word length effects in span tasks. Caplan D, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 Aug;45(2):177–92

Phonology and orthography in visual word recognition: evidence from masked non-word priming. Ferrand L, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 Oct;45(3):353–72

On the existence of category-specific impairments. A reply to Parkin and Stewart [comment] Job R, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1993 Aug;46(3):511–6. Comment on: Q J Exp Psychol [A] 1993 Aug;46(3):489–509.

Amnesics have a disproportionately severe memory deficit for interactive context. Mayes AR, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 Aug;45(2):265–97

Do visual images have Gestalt properties? Saariluoma P. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 Oct;45(3):399–420

Parts and wholes in face recognition. Tanaka JW, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1993 May;46(2):225–45

A dynamical systems approach to skill acquisition. Vereijken B, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 Aug;45(2):323–44

The representation of objects and their attributes in memory: evidence concerning memory for location. Wilton RN. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 Oct;45(3):421–50

Studies of exclusion in individuals with severe mental retardation. McIlvane WJ, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):509–32

Attentional demands and recall of verbal and color information in action events. Bäckman L, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1993 Sep;34(3):246–54

Masking the face: recognition of emotional facial expressions as a function of the parameters of backward masking. Esteves F, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1993 Mar;34(1):1–18

Memory functioning in chronic and non-chronic schizophrenics, affectively disturbed patients and normal controls. Landrø NI, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jun; 10(1):85–92

Procedural learning of cognitive and motor skills in psychotic patients. Schmand B, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Dec; 8(2):157–70

Semantic priming of word pronunciation and lexical decision in schizophrenia. Vinogradov S, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Dec;8(2):171–81

A comparison between the impact of noise from aircraft, road traffic and trains on long-term recall and recognition of a text in children aged 12–14 years. Hygge S. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;88:416–27 **(Eng, Ger)**

How animals use images. Rilling ME, et al. **Sci Prog** 1991; 75(298 Pt 3–4):439–52

Slow wave sleep dreaming. Cavallero C, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Dec;15(6):562–6

Retrieval of action phrases: the efficacy of verb cues and noun cues. Mohr G. **Z Psychol** 1992;200(4):363–70

[Reminiscence therapy with the elderly] Fuchs T. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 42(9–10):308–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in positive mood states by analytic and creative information processing] Otto JH, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1993;40(2):235–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paired-associate learning in deaf patients with and without sign language assist] Ruoss M. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1993; 40(2):279–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Common memory aids of younger and older people] Schumann-Hengsteler R, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 26(2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reliability of a long-term recall method of dietary survey] Ino K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 39(8):479–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influences of environmental-context changes on rehearsal effects in episodic memory] Isarida T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Oct;63(4):262–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of the feeling of knowing: norms of 216 general-information questions] Kawaguchi J, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Aug;63(3):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of affect on everyday memory: self-reference of retrieval cue] Kawase T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Jun; 63(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Reminiscence and life review: explaining the differences. Haight BK, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Apr;7(2):91–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Scopolamine impairs recall of one-trial stimulus-reward association in monkeys. Aigner TG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;54(2):133–6

Effects of CGS 19755 and dizocilpine (MK 801) on delayed time discrimination performance. Berz S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 15;51(2):185–92

Longlasting consequences of chronic treatment with the dopamine agonist quinpirole for the undrugged behavior of rats. Einat H, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Mar 31; 54(1):35–41

Impairment of learning by localized injection of an N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist into the hyperstriatum ventrale of the domestic chick. McCabe BJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Dec;106(6):947–53

Intraventricular galanin impairs delayed nonmatching-to-sample performance in rats. Robinson JK, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Jun;107(3):458–67

Disruption of human eyeblink conditioning after central cholinergic blockade with scopolamine. Solomon PR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Apr;107(2):271–9

Basal forebrain neurons and memory: a biochemical, histological, and behavioral study of differential vulnerability to ibotenate and quisqualate. Wenk GL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Dec;106(6):909–23

A single oral dose challenge of buspirone does not affect memory processes in older volunteers. Lawlor BA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 1;32(1):101–3

Topographical changes in alpha power in medicated and unmedicated schizophrenics during digits span reverse matching test. Nagase Y, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov 15;32(10):870–9

Steroid modulation of human memory: biochemical correlates. Wolkowitz OM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 May 15;33(10):744–6

Learning during general anaesthesia: implicit recall after methohexitone or propofol infusion. Bethune DW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Aug;69(2):197–9

Midazolam-alfentanil: an anaesthetic? An investigation using the isolated forearm technique. Russell IF. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jan;70(1):42–6

Neural and behavioural effects of domoic acid, an amnesic shellfish toxin, in the rat. Nakajima S, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1992 Dec;46(4):569–81

Behavioral effects of cocaine alone and in combination with ethanol or marijuana in humans. Foltin RW, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Apr;32(2):93–106

Assessing the behavioral effects and abuse potential of propofol bolus injections in healthy volunteers. Zacny JP, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Mar;32(1):45–57

The effect of a single low dose of trihexyphenidyl on memory functioning in the healthy elderly. Nakra BR, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1992 Fall;4(2):207–14

Methylphenidate and desipramine in hospitalized children: I. Separate and combined effects on cognitive function. Rapport MD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;32(2):333–42

Comparison of the effects of zolpidem and triazolam on memory functions, psychomotor performances, and postural sway in healthy subjects. Berlin I, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Apr;13(2):100–6

Effects of fluvoxamine, alone and in combination with ethanol, on psychomotor and cognitive performance and on autonomic nervous system reactivity in healthy volunteers. Linnoila M, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Jun;13(3):175–80

Differential effects of triazolam and ethanol on awareness, memory, and psychomotor performance. Roache JD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Feb;13(1):3–15

Effects of breakfast and caffeine on performance and mood in the late morning and after lunch. Smith AP, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;26(4):198–204

Assessment of attention and memory efficiency in persons with solvent neurotoxicity. Morrow LA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Oct;30(10):911–22

Attrition of the Zeigarnik effect: role of subjects' expectancy aroused by placebos. Bhavsar VH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1218

Altered sensitivity to NMDA following developmental lead exposure in rats. Petit TL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct; 52(4):687–93

Enhanced disruptive spatial learning effect after sufentanil in renal hypertensive rats versus normotensive rats. Widy-Tyszkiewicz E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar; 53(3):467–75

Ameliorative effects of the centrally active cholinesterase inhibitor, NIK-247, on impairment of working memory in rats. Yamamoto T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan; 53(1):5–10

Visual pattern integration as a function of antidepressant medication in depressed patients. Neumann CS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Mar;46(3):295–309

Effects of estrogen on memory function in surgically menopausal women. Phillips SM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 Oct;17(5):485–95

Oxytocin and vasopressin hexapeptide fragments have opposing influences on conditioned freezing behavior [published erratum appears in Psychoneuroendocrinology 1993;18(3):249] Stoehr JD, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 May–Jul;17(2–3):267–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Recall of music: a comparison between anaesthesia with propofol and isoflurane. Oddby-Muhrbeck E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Jan;37(1):33–7

Visual half-field testing of memory functions in patients considered for surgical treatment of intractable complex partial epilepsy. Christianson SA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Dec;86(6):545–54

Neural representations for sensory-motor control, I: Head-centered 3-D target positions from opponent eye commands. Greve D, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1993 Mar; 82(1–3):115–38

Awareness and recall during general anesthesia. Facts and feelings. Moerman N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Sep; 79(3):454–64

Removal of the hippocampus and transection of the fornix produce comparable deficits on delayed non-matching to position by rats. Aggleton JP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 30;52(1):61–71

Mechanical deafferentation of basal forebrain-cortical pathways and neurotoxic lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis: comparative effect on spatial learning and cortical acetylcholine release in vivo. Ammassari-Teule M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;54(2):145–52

Active avoidance behavior using pontine nucleus stimulation as a conditioned stimulus in the rat. Castro-Alamancos MA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 May 31;55(1):109–12

Facilitation and recovery of shuttle box avoidance behavior after frontal cortex lesions is induced by a contingent electrical stimulation in the ventral tegmental nucleus. Castro-Alamancos MA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28;50(1–2):69–76

Effect of post-training unilateral labyrinthectomy in a spatial orientation task by guinea pigs. Chapuis N, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 15;51(2):115–26

Effects of a long-interval retention on the hypoxia-induced impairment of performance in a fixed-interval schedule. Chleide E, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30; 54(2):199–203

Septo-hippocampal and nBM-cortical cholinergic neurones exhibit differential time-courses of activation as a function of both type and duration of spatial memory testing in mice. Durkin TP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28; 50(1–2):43–52

GABAergic mediation of indirect transsynaptic control over basal and spatial memory testing-induced activation of septo-hippocampal cholinergic activity in mice. Durkin TP. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28;50(1–2):155–65

Differential involvement of gustatory insular cortex and amygdala in the acquisition and retrieval of conditioned taste aversion in rats. Gallo M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 30;52(1):91–7

Female circulating sex hormones and hippocampal sympathetic ingrowth. Harrell LE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 May 31;55(1):29–38

Retrieval of active and inactive visual discriminations while temporal cortex is suppressed with cold. Horel JA. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 15;51(2):193–201

Learning behaviour in chronic vitamin E-deficient and -supplemented rats: radial arm maze learning and passive avoidance response. Ichitani Y, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 15;51(2):157–64

Glutamate and imprinting memory: the role of glutamate receptors in the encoding of imprinting memory. Johnston AN, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;54(2):137–43

Spatial deficits and hemispheric asymmetries in the rat following unilateral and bilateral lesions of posterior parietal or medial agranular cortex. King VR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28;50(1–2):53–68

Comparison of the effects of single and combined neurotoxic lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis and dorsal noradrenergic bundle on learning and memory in the rat. Langlais PJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Mar 31;54(1):81–90

Limbic seizures, but not kindling, reversibly impair place learning in the Morris water maze. McNamara RK, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28;50(1–2):167–75

Lack of effect of dorsomedial thalamic lesions on automated tests of spatial memory in the rat. Neave N, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 May 31;55(1):39–49

Role of the tectal and posterior commissures in lateralization of the avian brain. Parsons CH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;54(2):153–64

Brief exposure to an enriched environment improves performance on the Morris water task and increases hippocampal cytosolic protein kinase C activity in young rats. Paylor R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 30; 52(1):49–59

Reversal learning of the rabbit nictitating membrane response following kindling-induced potentiation within the hippocampal dentate gyrus. Robinson GB. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28;50(1–2):185–92

Role of the parahippocampal region in spatial and non-spatial memory: effects of parahippocampal lesions on rewarded alternation and concurrent object discrimination learning in the rat. Rothblat LA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 May 31;55(1):93–100

Spatial learning during the course of autoimmune disease in MRL mice. Sakić B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Mar 31; 54(1):57–66

Gated informational transfer within the mammalian hippocampus: a new hypothesis. Sanchez-Andres JV, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;54(2):111–6 (31 ref.)

The effects of fornix and medial prefrontal lesions on delayed non-matching-to-sample by rats. Shaw C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Mar 31;54(1):91–102

The effects of hippocampectomy on performance by rats of a running recognition task using long lists of non-spatial items. Steele K, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Mar 31; 54(1):1–10

Synaptic plasticity in rat hippocampus associated with learning. Van Reempts J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 15;51(2):179–83

The effects of lesions of area V4 on the visual abilities of macaques: colour categorization. Walsh V, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 30;52(1):81–9

A behavioral study of the contributions of cells and fibers of passage in the red nucleus of the rat to postural righting, skilled movements, and learning. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 30;52(1):29–44

Spatial navigation learning in spontaneously hypertensive, renal hypertensive and normotensive Wistar rats. Widy-Tyszkiewicz E, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;54(2):179–85

Role of the cerebellum in spatial orientation in the rat. Dahhaoui M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Nov;58(3):180–9

Strategy selection in a task with spatial and nonspatial components: effects of fimbria-fornix lesions in rats. M'Harzi M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Nov;58(3):171–9

Reversible inactivation of the nucleus of the solitary tract impairs retention performance in an inhibitory avoidance task. Williams CL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Nov; 58(3):204–10

Reversible lesions of the red nucleus during acquisition and

retention of a classically conditioned behavior in rabbits. Clark RE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Apr;107(2):264–70
Hippocampal lesions do not impair negative patterning: a challenge to configural association theory. Davidson TL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Apr;107(2):227–34
Memory–based learning in preweanling and adult rats after infantile x–irradiation–induced hippocampal granule cell hypoplasia. Diaz–Granados JL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Dec;106(6):940–6
Receptive field plasticity in the auditory cortex during frequency discrimination training: selective retuning independent of task difficulty. Edeline JM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Feb;107(1):82–103
Medial prefrontal cortex lesions and spatial delayed alternation in the developing rat: recovery or sparing? Freeman JH Jr, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Dec; 106(6):924–32
Effects of ablation of the presumed equivalent of the mammalian prefrontal cortex on pigeon homing. Gagliardo A, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Apr;107(2):280–8
A simple network model simulates hippocampal place fields: II. Computing goal–directed trajectories and memory fields. Hetherington PA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Jun; 107(3):434–43
Effects of amygdala central nucleus lesions on blocking and unblocking. Holland PC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Apr; 107(2):235–45
Amygdala central nucleus lesions disrupt increments, but not decrements, in conditioned stimulus processing. Holland PC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Apr;107(2):246–53
Selective hippocampal lesions abolish the contextual specificity of latent inhibition and conditioning. Honey RC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Feb;107(1):23–33
A triple dissociation of memory systems: hippocampus, amygdala, and dorsal striatum. McDonald RJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Feb;107(1):3–22
Lateral hyperstriatal lesions disrupt simultaneous but not successive conditional discrimination learning of pigeons (Columba livia). Macphail EM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Apr;107(2):289–98
Critical determinants of nonspatial working memory deficits in rats with conventional lesions of the hippocampus or fornix. Rawlins JN, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Jun; 107(3):420–33
Learning and memory of odor–reward association: selective impairment following horizontal diagonal band lesions. Roman FS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Feb;107(1):72–81
A simple network model simulates hippocampal place fields: parametric analyses and physiological predictions. Shapiro ML, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Feb;107(1):34–50
Lateralized contributions of the cerebral cortex, parabrachial nucleus, and amygdala to acquisition and retrieval of passive avoidance reaction in rats: a functional ablation study. Tassoni G, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Dec; 106(6):933–9
Impaired object recognition memory in rats following ischemia–induced damage to the hippocampus. Wood ER, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Feb;107(1):51–62
Hippocampal formation volume, memory dysfunction, and cortisol levels in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Starkman MN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov 1; 32(9):756–65
Memory and attention dysfunctions in story recall in schizophrenia: evidence of a possible frontal malfunctioning. Abbruzzese M, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1993 Jan;35(1):51–8
Stimulus duration and the sensory memory trace: an event–related potential study. Paavilainen P, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1993 Apr;35(2):139–52
Auditory/verbal and visual/spatial memory in children with complex partial epilepsy of temporal lobe origin. Cohen M. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Nov;20(2):315–26
The organization of arithmetic facts in memory: evidence from a brain–damaged patient. Dagenbach D, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Nov;20(2):345–66
Memory for source after traumatic brain injury. Dywan J, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Jan;21(1):20–43
Neuropsychological sequelae of Wernicke's encephalopathy in a 20–year–old woman: selective impairment of a frontal memory system. Parkin AJ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Jan; 21(1):1–19
Impaired drawing from memory in a visual agnosic patient. Trojano L, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Nov;20(2):327–44
Solving the "real" mysteries of visual perception: the world as an outside memory. O'Regan JK. **Can J Psychol** 1992 Sep;46(3):461–88 (70 ref.)
Patient awareness under general anesthesia. Desiderio DP. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(2):185–9
The performance of postencephalitic amnesic subjects on two behavioural tests of memory: concurrent discrimination learning and delayed matching–to–sample. Aggleton JP, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Sep;28(3):359–72
A role for the hippocampus in card sorting? Corcoran R, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Jun;29(2):293–304
Adequacy of language function and verbal memory performance in unilateral temporal lobe epilepsy. Hermann BP, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Sep;28(3):423–33
Unconscious processing in memory recall. A study of three amnesic patients. Lhermitte F, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Mar; 29(1):25–43
Impaired temporal context memory on anterograde but not retrograde tests in the absence of frontal pathology. Parkin AJ, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Jun;29(2):267–80
Preservation of priming for interactive context in amnesics. Priestley NM, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Dec;28(4):555–74
The septo–hippocampal pathways and their relevance to human memory: a case report. von Cramon DY, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Sep;28(3):411–22
Spontaneous recovery of impaired memory span: does comprehension recover? Wilson BA, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Mar;29(1):153–9
Is impaired recall in dementia of the Alzheimer type a consequence of a contextual retrieval deficit? Pollmann S, et al. **Dementia** 1993 Mar–Apr;4(2):102–8
Physiological function of granule cells: a hypothesis. Buzsáki G, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;7:281–90 (44 ref.)
Information processing in the dentate gyrus. Hampson RE, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;7:291–9 (42 ref.)
A peculiar form of potentiation in mossy fiber synapses. Staubli U. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;7:151–7 (51 ref.)
Adult age differences in free recall and category clustering. Witte KL, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1993 Jan–Mar;19(1):15–28
Social recognition in ovariectomized and estradiol–treated female rats. Hliňák Z. **Horm Behav** 1993 Jun;27(2):159–66
Cognitive function and cardiovascular responsivity in subjects with a parental history of hypertension. Pierce TW, et al. **J Behav Med** 1993 Jun;16(3):277–94
Complex figure recall in the elderly: a deficit in memory or constructional strategy? Janowsky JS, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1993 Mar;15(2):159–69
Influence of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation on memory in patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Scherder EJ, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1992 Nov; 14(6):951–60
Learning, forgetting, and retrieval of everyday material across the adult life span. Youngjohn JR, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1993 Jul;15(4):447–60
Wechsler Memory Scale–Revised in closed head injury. Reid DB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Mar;49(2):245–54
Structure and process in semantic memory: evidence from event–related brain potentials and reaction times. Kounios J, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1992 Dec;121(4):459–79
Mechanisms of memory. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Apr–Jun;6(2):127
Age and incidental recall for a simulated everyday memory task. Crook TH 3d, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Jan;48(1):P45–7
Psychobiological evidence for the distinction between episodic and semantic memory. Horner MD. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1990 Dec;1(4):281–321 (85 ref.)
Parallel distributed processing and neuropsychology: a neural network model of Wisconsin Card Sorting and verbal fluency. Parks RW, et al. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1992 Jun; 3(2):213–33 (90 ref.)
Loss of visual imagery and loss of visual knowledge—a case study. Goldenberg G. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Dec; 30(12):1081–99
Do ear advantage scores obtained in a consonant–vowel recall test vary with respect to the required response condition? Jäncke L. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 May; 31(5):499–501
Learning and retention of melodic and verbal information after unilateral temporal lobectomy. Samson S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Sep;30(9):815–26
Intact implicit memory in patients with frontal lobe lesions. Shimamura AP, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Oct; 30(10):931–7
Differential effect of right and left hemispheric lesions on two memory tasks: free recall of items and recall of spatial location. Vakil E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Dec; 30(12):1041–51
Right hemisphere advantage for social recognition in the chick. Vallortigara G. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Sep; 30(9):761–8
Cognitive flexibility and mental programming after closed head injuries and anterior or posterior cerebral excisions. Vilkki J. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Sep;30(9):807–14
A comparison of normal old rats and young adult rats with lesions to the hippocampus or prefrontal cortex on a test of matching–to–sample. Winocur G. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Sep;30(9):769–81
Unilateral hippocampal lesions prevent recall of a passive avoidance task in day–old chicks. Sandi C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 20;141(2):255–8
The effect of age on motor and cognitive deficits after traumatic brain injury in rats. Hamm RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Dec;31(6):1072–7; discussion 1078
Pathological status of the mesial temporal lobe predicts memory outcome from left anterior temporal lobectomy. Hermann BP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Oct;31(4):652–6; discussion 656–7
Event–related brain potentials and psychology course mean examination grades. Bush AM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1387–94
Effects of chronic forced swimming and exposure to alarm substance: physiological and behavioral consequences. Abel EL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):781–5
The effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on food–reinforced conditioning in rats. Interactions with neurotransmitters. Bidzseranova A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):325–8
Decreased performance in a delayed alternation task by rats genetically deficient in vasopressin. Colombo G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):827–30
Encoding of a nonmonotonic serial pattern: role of the dorsal hippocampus and amygdala. Compton DM. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr;53(4):657–65
Effects of cerebellectomy on motivation–related behavior: a time–course study. D'Agata V, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan;53(1):173–6
Visual memory and visual spatial functions in the rat following parietal and temporal cortex injuries. Davis BK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan;53(1):145–51
Purified antichick Thy–1 IgG abolishes intermediate and long–term memory. Feng H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb; 53(2):215–9
Role of olfactory bulb norepinephrine in the identification and recognition of chemical cues. Guan X, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):437–41
In utero release from a single transient hypoxic episode: a positive reinforcer? Hepper PG. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb; 53(2):309–11
Impaired acquisition in a 14–unit T–maze following medial septal lesions in rats is correlated with lesion size and hippocampal acetylcholinesterase staining. Kametani H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):221–8
P300, habituation, and response mode. Lew GS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan;53(1):111–7
Noradrenergic involvement in the consolidation of maternal experience in postpartum rats. Moffat SD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr;53(4):805–11
Lashley maze learning deficits in NZB mice. Schrott LM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec;52(6):1085–9
Impairment of the gustatory engram by generalised seizure activity without associated loss of conditioned taste aversion. Shaw NA. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May;53(5):839–43
Event–related potentials as indicators of repetition priming in young and older adults: amplitude, duration, and scalp distribution. Friedman D, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Mar; 8(1):120–5
The generation of visual images: a review of neuropsychological research and theory. Tippett LJ. **Psychol Bull** 1992 Nov;112(3):415–32 (95 ref.)
Spatial cognitive maps in animals: new hypotheses on their structure and neural mechanisms. Poucet B. **Psychol Rev** 1993 Apr;100(2):163–82 (115 ref.)
Noradrenergic mediation of the memory–enhancing effect of corticotropin–releasing factor in the locus coeruleus of rats. Chen MF, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 May–Jul;17(2–3):113–24
Variations in memory function and sex steroid hormones across the menstrual cycle. Phillips SM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 Oct;17(5):497–506
The identification of concealed memories using the event–related potential and implicit behavioral measures: a methodology for prediction in the face of individual differences. Allen JJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Sep; 29(5):504–22
Monitoring retrieval from long–term memory by slow event–related brain potentials. Rösler F, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Mar;30(2):170–82
Word frequency and multiple repetition as determinants of the modulation of event–related potentials in a semantic classification task. Young MP, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Nov;29(6):664–76
Saccadic eye movements in Parkinson's disease: II. Remembered saccades—towards a unified hypothesis? Lueck CJ, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 Aug; 45(2):211–33
Olfactory memory in unmedicated schizophrenics. Wu J, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Mar;9(1):41–7
Bizarreness effect in dream recall. Cipolli C, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Feb;16(2):163–70

RECEIVER OPERATING CHARACTERISTIC see **ROC CURVE**

RECEPTOR AGGREGATION

CD28 receptor crosslinking induces tyrosine phosphorylation of PLC gamma 1. Ledbetter JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;323:23–7
A truncated human insulin receptor missing the COOH–terminal 365 amino acid residues does not undergo insulin–mediated receptor migration or aggregation. Smith RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1453–62
Ligand–induced clustering of asialoglycoprotein receptors on rat hepatocytes at 4 degrees C. Van der Smissen P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;60(1):122–30
Insulin–induced circular membrane ruffling on rat 1 cells expressing a high number of human insulin receptors: circular ruffles caused by rapid actin reorganization exhibit high density of insulin receptors and phosphotyrosines. Li SL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Apr;205(2):353–60
Insights into the function of a sperm–surface progesterone receptor: evidence of ligand–induced receptor aggregation and the implication of proteolysis. Tesarik J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Mar;205(1):111–7
Patching and capping of LFA–1 molecules on human lymphocytes. Pavan A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Nov; 98(4):253–8
Tyrosine phosphorylation of pp125FAK by the aggregation of high affinity immunoglobulin E receptors requires cell adherence. Hamawy MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):6851–4
Cell adherence to fibronectin and the aggregation of the high affinity immunoglobulin E receptor synergistically regulate tyrosine phosphorylation of 105–115–kDa proteins.

Hamawy MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5; 268(7):5227–33

Cocapping of the leukoadhesin molecules complement receptor type 3 and lymphocyte function–associated antigen–1 with Fc gamma receptor III on human neutrophils. Possible role of lectin–like interactions. Zhou M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):3030–41

Muscle agrin: neural regulation and localization at nerve–induced acetylcholine receptor clusters. Lieth E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;13(6):2509–14

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanism of agrin–induced acetylcholine receptor aggregation. Wallace BG. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Jul; 23(5):592–604

IMMUNOLOGY

T cell activation by clustered tyrosine kinases. Kolanus W, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):171–83

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for two mechanisms of ligand–receptor movement on surface–activated platelets. Olorundare OE, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;60(1):131–45

Cross–linking of IgG receptors inhibits membrane immunoglobulin–stimulated calcium influx in B lymphocytes. Choquet D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 121(2):355–63

Interpretation of Scatchard plots for aggregating receptor systems. Wofsy C, et al. **Math Biosci** 1992 Nov; 112(1):115–54

RECEPTOR–CD3 COMPLEX, ANTIGEN, T–CELL

see related
SIGNAL TRANSDUCTION

ANALYSIS

Physical association of CD5 and the T cell receptor/CD3 antigen complex on the surface of human T lymphocytes. Osman N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 May;23(5):1173–6

CHEMISTRY

Assembly of the T–cell antigen receptor. Participation of the CD3 omega chain. Neisig A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):870–9

Structure of the T–cell receptor in a Ti alpha beta, Ti gamma delta double positive T–cell line. Kuhlmann J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Feb;37(2):271–5

IMMUNOLOGY

T–cell receptor alpha/beta chain–CD3 protein complex defect in systemic lupus erythematosus: T–cell function. Raziuddin S, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Oct;93(4):461–6

Characterization of the progression signal for human T–cell proliferation provided by monoclonal antibodies to the CD3–TCR complex. Saloga J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jun;67(3 Pt 1):232–9

Defective signal transduction via T–cell receptor–CD3 structure in T cells from rheumatoid arthritis patients. Mirza NM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Feb;36(2):91–8

Analysis of production, purification, and cytolytic potential of bi–specific antibodies reactive with ovarian–carcinoma–associated antigens and the T–cell antigen CD3. van Ravenswaay Claasen HH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Aug 19;55(1):128–36

Signalling via the TCR/CD3 antigen receptor complex in uremia is limited by the receptors number. Stachowski J, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(3):369–75

The effect of 1–chloro–2,4–dinitrobenzene exposure on antigen receptor (CD3)–stimulated transmembrane signal transduction in purified subsets of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Kavanagh TJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;119(1):91–9

METABOLISM

Covalent binding of guanine nucleotides to the CD3–gamma chain of the T cell receptor/CD3 complex. Peter ME, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Feb;23(2):461–6

A 72–kilodalton fyn–related polypeptide (p72fyn–R) binds to the antigen–receptor/CD3 (TcR/CD3) complex. da Silva AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16537–43

Does uremic environment down–regulate T cell activation via TCR/CD3 antigen receptor complex? Stachowski J, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1991 Sep;36(1):15–21

Coupling of T–cell activation with T–cell receptor assembly. Terhorst C, et al. **Year Immunol** 1993;7:1–24 (75 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Engagement of the TcR/CD3 complex stimulates p59fyn(T) activity: detection of associated proteins at 72 and 120–130 kD. da Silva AJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Dec; 29(12):1417–25

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of phospholipase D following perturbation of the human T lymphocyte antigen receptor/CD3 complex is dependent upon protein kinase C. Stewart SJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 May;5(3):315–23

Transmembrane signalling through the T–cell–receptor–CD3 complex. Malissen B, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Jun; 5(3):324–33 (78 ref.)

Both T cell receptor (TcR)–CD3 complex and CD2 increase the tyrosine kinase activity of p56lck. CD2 can mediate TcR–CD3–independent and CD45–dependent activation of p56lck. Danielian S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Nov; 22(11):2915–21

Evidence for an association between the T cell receptor/CD3 antigen complex and the CD5 antigen in human T lymphocytes. Osman N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Nov; 22(11):2995–3000

Unidirectional, heterologous desensitization of the pertussis toxin receptor by the CD3/TCR complex. Rosoff PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 15;149(10):3191–9

Coupling of GTP–binding to the T cell receptor (TCR) zeta–chain with TCR–mediated signal transduction. Sancho J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3230–42

Costimulation of T cell receptor/CD3–mediated activation of resting human CD4+ T cells by leukocyte function–associated antigen–1 ligand intercellular cell adhesion molecule–1 involves prolonged inositol phospholipid hydrolysis and sustained increase of intracellular Ca2+ levels. Van Seventer GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15;149(12):3872–80

Simultaneous ligation of CD5 and CD28 on resting T lymphocytes induces T cell activation in the absence of T cell receptor/CD3 occupancy. Verwilghen J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 1;150(3):835–46

RECEPTOR, COMPLEMENT 3 see **MACROPHAGE–1 ANTIGEN**

RECEPTOR–MEDIATED SIGNAL TRANSDUCTION see **SIGNAL TRANSDUCTION**

RECEPTORS, ACETYLCHOLINE see **RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC**

RECEPTORS, ADENOSINE see **RECEPTORS, PURINERGIC**

RECEPTORS, ADP see **RECEPTORS, PURINERGIC**

RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC

Pharmacology and molecular biology of adrenergic receptors. Liggett SB, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;7(2):279–306 (77 ref.)

Adrenergic receptors. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. **Harvey Lect** 1990–91;86:33–45 (29 ref.)

Catecholamine receptors: structure, function, and regulation. Caron MG, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1993;48:277–90 (47 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Biochemical resistance to development of morphine–dependence in rats: biogenic amines, its receptors and antibodies. Rusakov DJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Aug;30(3):289–92

Studies on responsiveness of hepatoma cells to catecholamines. VI. Characteristics of adrenoceptors and adenylate cyclase response in rat ascites hepatoma cells and human hepatoma cells. Sanae F, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Jun;15(6):303–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Tracheal relaxation induced by potassium channel opening drugs: its antagonism by adrenergic neurone blocking agents. Berry JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 106(4):813–8

Gender influences the in vitro renin release responses to dopamine and adrenergic receptor blockade in the summer–active ground squirrel Spermophilus lateralis. Lopez GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jun; 102(2):329–33

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of adrenergic receptors in individual astrocytes and motor neurons isolated from the adult rat brain. Shao Y, et al. **Glia** 1992;6(2):108–17

CHEMISTRY

Structure–function analysis of the three beta–adrenergic catecholamine receptors. Strosberg AD. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1993;10:9–14 (10 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of adrenergic receptors: functional approaches. Smith CB. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan;68(1):1–7 (32 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

The mechanism of action of drugs used to treat attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder: focus on catecholamine receptor pharmacology. Shenker A. **Adv Pediatr** 1992;39:337–82 (314 ref.)

Effects of adrenergic agonists and antagonists on the metabolism of [1–14C]oleic acid by rat hepatocytes. Olubadewo JO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 22; 45(12):2441–7

Evaluation of central adrenergic receptor signal transmissions after an antidepressant administration to the rat. Sapena R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 25;44(6):1067–72

Effect of opioid receptor subtype–selective agonists on purinergic and adrenergic components of neurogenic contractions of mouse vas deferens. Driessen B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;108(2):443–7

Differential cardiovascular and neuroendocrine effects of epinine and dopamine in conscious pigs before and after adrenoceptor blockade. van Woerkens LJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):303–10

Renal adrenergic receptors: localization of [125I]prazosin binding sites along the microdissected rat nephron. Cohen HT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;70(7):1016–20

Effect of selective A1 adenosine receptor antagonism of postdefibrillation cardiovascular depression: evidence for an antiadrenergic role of endogenous adenosine. Wesley RC Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jan;27(1):129–33

Effect of oxidative stress on receptors and signal transmission. Van der Vliet A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Dec; 85(2–3):95–116 (161 ref.)

Sex hormones change adrenoceptors in blood vessels of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. McConnaughey MM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Jan;15(1):153–70

Inhibition of locus coeruleus neurons by the phencyclidine analog, N–[1–(2–benzo(b)thiophenyl)cyclohexyl]piperidine: evidence for potent indirect adrenoceptor agonist properties. Chergui K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 14;219(1):169–72

Impaired stimulus–evoked mucus secretion in cystic fibrosis bronchi. Rogers DF, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 Jan–Mar; 19(1):37–53

New 1,2,4–oxadiazole derivatives: synthesis and adrenergic receptors binding studies. Brizzi V, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Jun;47(6):953–66

Changes in adrenergic receptors in the pregnant human uterine cervix following mifepristone or placebo treatment in the first trimester. Kovács L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan;8(1):119–21

Naftopidil, a new adrenoceptor blocking agent with Ca(2+)–antagonistic properties: interaction with adrenoceptors. Sponer G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;20(6):1006–13

Adrenergic, serotonergic and cholinergic components of nicotinic antinociception in rats. Iwamoto ET, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):777–89

Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits the purinergic and not the adrenergic component of electrically induced contractile responses in guinea pig vas deferens. Mutafova–Yambolieva VN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):920–6

Identification of octopaminergic agonists with selectivity for octopamine receptor subtypes. Nathanson JA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):509–15

Involvement of adrenergic and angiotensinergic receptors in the paraventricular nucleus in the angiotensin II–induced vasopressin release. Veltmar A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1253–60

Characterization of adrenergic receptors in membranes from the rat seminal vesicle. Shima S. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;61(2):87–92

[Effects of testosterone on the autonomic receptor–mediated function in lower urinary tract from male rabbits] Takyu S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;84(2):330–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of captopril and lisinopril on adrenergic receptor density and serum norepinephrine and epinephrine in patients with congestive heart disease] Halawa B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jan 18–25;48(3–4):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lithium ion modulation of the neuronal responses evoked by monoaminergic receptor agonists] Abramets II, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Mar–Apr;56(2):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sidnofen–dependent pre– and postsynaptic activation of peripheral adrenergic transmission] Babskaia NE. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Sep–Oct;55(5):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative analysis of the change in the EEG spectral characteristics of rats during the activation and suppression of the catecholaminergic systems] Kurova NS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Sep–Oct;42(5):965–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The frequency of alpha 2–adrenoceptor restriction fragment length polymorphisms in normotensive and hypertensive humans. Sun L, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Sep;10(9):1011–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Absence of adrenergic neurons in nucleus tractus solitarius in sudden infant death syndrome. Kopp N, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Feb;24(1):25–9

METABOLISM

Acute joint inflammation alters the adrenoceptor profile of synovial blood vessels in the knee joints of rabbits. Gray

E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Oct;51(10):1129–33
Binding specificity of receptor chimeras revisited [letter] Jackson MB. **Biophys J** 1992 Nov;63(5):1443–5
Differential changes of adrenoceptor– and muscarinic receptor–linked prostacyclin synthesis by the aorta and urinary bladder of the diabetic rat. Jeremy JY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;108(4):1131–6
Regulation of protein biosynthesis in neonatal rat cardiomyocytes by adrenoceptor–stimulation: investigations with high resolution two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. He C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(9–10):755–6
Adrenergic receptors and adenylate cyclase activity in hepatocytes of the streptozotocin–diabetic rat. Shima S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Apr;39(2):157–63
N–isopropyl–p–iodoamphetamine receptors in normal and cancerous tissue of the human lung. Tanaka E, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;20(4):293–6
Effects of ischemia on regional ligand binding to adrenoceptors in the rat brain. Gustafson I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Dec;113(2):165–76
Centpropazine affinity to cortical noradrenergic receptors and effect on their responsiveness in the rat. Dikshit M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;45(3):228–30
Nonadrenergic, noncholinergic inhibitory control of the rat external urethral sphincter: involvement of nitric oxide. Parlani M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May; 265(2):713–9
Beta–adrenoceptor mediated responses and subtypes of beta–adrenoceptors in cultured rat Sertoli cells. Eikvar L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;44(1):85–91
Adrenergic receptors coupled to adenylate cyclase in human cerebromicrovascular endothelium. Bacic F, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1992 Sep;7(3):125–37
Peripheral adrenoceptors in hypotension of hemodialyzed uremic patients. Carretta R, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 62(4):429–33
Characterization of insect neuronal octopamine receptors (OA3 receptors). Roeder T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Aug;18(8):921–5
Colocalization of cholinergic, adrenergic and peptidergic receptors on astrocytes. Hösli L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):679–82
Cholinergic and adrenergic stimulation of mucociliary transport in the rat trachea. Gatto LA. **Respir Physiol** 1993 May;92(2):209–17
[Adrenergic and serotonergic receptors during depression and its therapy] Krulík R, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1992 Sep; 88(5):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Is there a cholinergic and an adrenergic phase of the oculocardiac reflex during strabismus surgery? Braun U, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 May;37(4):390–5
Investigation of the mechanisms of platelet activation mediated through adrenoceptors. Gabrielian ES, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1991;17(4):3–7
Role of angiotensin and adrenoceptors in hemodynamic response to aortic cross–clamping. Gelman S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):H14–20
Adrenergic modulation of the pulmonary circulation during strenuous exercise in sheep. Kane DW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 May;147(5):1233–8
Adrenoceptors as models for G protein–coupled receptors: structure, function and regulation. Schwinn DA. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;71(1):77–85 (46 ref.)
Effects of chronic total sleep deprivation on central noradrenergic receptors in rat brain. Tsai LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 5;602(2):221–7
Adrenergic receptor regulation of amino acid neurotransmitter uptake in astrocytes. Hansson E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(3–4):297–301 (77 ref.)
The evidence for astrocytes as a target for central noradrenergic activity: expression of adrenergic receptors. Salm AK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Sep–Oct; 29(3–4):265–75 (95 ref.)
Resting and reactive astrocytes express adrenergic receptors in the adult rat brain. Sutin J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(3–4):277–84
Differential effects of intracellular calcium elevating agents on adrenergic–stimulated cyclic nucleotide and melatonin synthesis in rat pinealocytes. Ho AK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;70(9):1254–60
Modulation of adrenergic receptors and G–transduction proteins in failing human ventricular myocardium. Feldman AM. **Circulation** 1993 May;87(5 Suppl):IV27–34 (110 ref.)
Assessment of the role of adrenoceptor function in ischemia–induced impairment of 2–deoxyglucose uptake and CA1 field potential in rat hippocampal slices. Shibata S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2–3):255–60
Adrenergic mechanism in hyperketonemia in thyrotoxic and starved rats. Ikeda T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992; 100(3):95–8
Molecular studies on insect octopamine receptors. Evans PD. **EXS** 1993;63:286–96 (56 ref.)
Adrenergic stimulation of diacylglycerol production in genital tract smooth muscle myocytes. Austin RJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;29A(6):493–7
Assessment of cardiac adrenergic supply in mitral valve prolapse using m–[123I]iodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy. Henneke KH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Dec;37(3):389–94
Hypoxia–induced downregulation of beta–adrenergic receptors in rat heart. Kacimi R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1377–82
Regional variation in purinergic and adrenergic responses in isolated vas deferens of rat, rabbit and guinea–pig. Sneddon P, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;12(6):421–8
Adrenergic receptors and the regulation of vascular resistance in bullfrog tadpoles (Rana catesbeiana). Kimmel PB. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(5):455–62
Adrenergic receptors and their signal transduction mechanisms in hypertension. Brodde OE, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Dec;10(7):S133–45 (150 ref.)
Fat cell adrenergic receptors and the control of white and brown fat cell function. Lafontan M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Jul;34(7):1057–91 (330 ref.)
Agonist regulation of gene expression of adrenergic receptors and G proteins. Hadcock JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan; 60(1):1–9 (46 ref.)
Adrenoceptors and their second messenger systems. Summers RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan;60(1):10–23 (156 ref.)
Adrenergic control mechanisms of blood flow in a vascularized canine tibial allograft. Moran CG, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 May;11(3):429–37
Possible involvement of hyperinsulinemia and adrenergic activation in the pathogenesis of indomethacin–induced antral ulcers in nonfasted hamsters and refed rats. Kuratani K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):951–5
The role of adrenergic receptors in the initiation of vomiting and its gastrointestinal motor correlates. Lang IM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):395–403
Changes in adrenergic receptors during the development of heart failure. Dhalla NS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep 8;114(1–2):91–5 (40 ref.)
Adrenergic receptors in hypertension and heart failure. Rosendorff C. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Sep;59(4):281–97 (73 ref.)
Octopamine receptor subtypes and their modes of action. Evans PD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Aug;18(8):869–74 (47 ref.)
Bidirectional interaction between immune and neuroendocrine systems. An experimental approach. Schauenstein K, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1992;27(4):81–5
Functional hypothalamic angiotensin II and catecholamine receptor systems inside and outside the blood–brain barrier. Gerstberger R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:423–33 (46 ref.)
Receptor and effector mechanisms in the pineal organ. Korf HW, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:285–97 (102 ref.)
[The relations between atrial natriuretic factor release and adrenergic activation in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Liguori A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Jul–Aug; 84(7–8):495–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Recent advances in research on cardiovascular drug receptors] Endoh M. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Feb; 41(2):115–24 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Molecular structure and function of renal adrenergic receptors] Tsujimoto G, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Dec; 50(12):2971–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Adrenergic regulation of the contractility of the human and canine ureters] Mudraia IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Apr;113(4):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The participation of neuropeptide Y and the catecholaminergic systems of the brain in feeding behavior] Borisova EV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1993 Jan–Feb; 43(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Does the destruction of the catecholaminergic neurons in newborn rat pups influence the modulatory function of the cholinergic system?] Raevskiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Sep–Oct;42(5):1018–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The destruction of the catecholaminergic system in newborn rats hinders the formation of cholinergic innervation of the neocortex] Raevskiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Mar–Apr;42(2):396–9 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The adrenergic regulation of cardiomyocyte electrophysiological activity, cardiac biochemical function and coronary blood flow in rats with incorporated 131I] Kirienko AE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Oct; 114(10):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, ALPHA

[Synthesis of the key intermediate for a new radioiodinated photoaffinity probe for alpha 1–adrenergic receptor] Huang PQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(11):864–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Transition of drug receptor mechanisms] Takayanagi I, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1992 Apr;28(2):35–54 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Modification of classical drug receptor mechanisms] Takayanagi I, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 100(4):279–92 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Alpha–2A is the predominant alpha–2 adrenergic receptor subtype in human spinal cord. Lawhead RG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Nov;77(5):983–91
[3H]–MK 912 binding delineates two alpha 2–adrenoceptor subtypes in rat CNS one of which is identical with the cloned pA2d alpha 2–adrenoceptor [published erratum appears in Br J Pharmacol 1993 Mar;108(3):852] Uhlén S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;106(4):986–95
[3H]Rauwolscine binding sites in the brains of male tree shrews are related to social status. Flügge G, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 27;597(1):131–7
Increased density of alpha–adrenoceptors in vas deferens of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR), indicated by functional and receptor binding studies. Caricati–Neto A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 21;218(1):51–8
Studies on the location of catecholamine receptors in canine sympathetic ganglia. Horn PT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 2;224(2–3):103–7
Presence of beta– but not alpha–adrenoceptors in the rat jugular vein: autoradiographical evidence. Killam AL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 6;218(2–3):295–301
Alpha 2–adrenoceptor and catecholamine–insensitive binding sites for [3H]rilmenidine in membranes from rat cerebral cortex. King PR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 21; 218(1):101–8
Characterization of alpha 1–adrenoceptor subtypes labeled by [3H]prazosin in single cells prepared from rabbit thoracic aorta. Satoh M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;221(1):35–41
Alpha 1–adrenoceptors in the corneal endothelium. Walkenbach RJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Sep;55(3):443–50
Autoradiographic localization of prazosin and rauwolscine binding sites in the human kidney. Neumann P, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(1):19–28
Identification of alpha 1C–adrenergic receptor mRNA in bovine retinal pigment epithelium. Horie K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Aug;34(9):2769–75
Alpha–2 adrenergic receptors in inner medullary collecting duct cells of the rabbit kidney. Clarke D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):879–88
Heterogeneity of alpha–2 adrenoceptors in pregnant rat uterus: identification of subtypes and autoradiographic distribution. Legrand C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):439–49
Alpha–2 adrenoceptors in medullary thick ascending limbs of the rabbit kidney. Mohuczy–Dominiak D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):279–87
Characterization of subtypes of alpha–2 adrenoceptors in the human brain. Ordway GA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):967–76
Atypical alpha–1 adrenergic receptors on the rat parotid gland acinar cell. Porter JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1062–7
Adrenergic receptors on smooth muscle cells isolated from human penile corpus cavernosum. Costa P, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):859–63
Characterization of rat white fat cell alpha 1B–adrenoceptors. Torres–Márquez ME, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 42(3):403–6
Presynaptic alpha 2–autoreceptors in brain cortex: alpha 2D in the rat and alpha 2A in the rabbit. Trendelenburg AU, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 348(1):35–45
Patterns of alpha–1–adrenergic receptor expression in regenerating and neoplastic hepatic tissue. Kost DP, et al. **Pathobiology** 1992;60(6):303–8
Identification of alpha 2 adrenoceptors in the human nucleus olivarius by radioligand binding. De Vos H, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1–4):259–65
Adrenergic and cholinergic muscarinic receptors in the prostate of young and old rabbits. Kondo S, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;49(4):201–5
[Differences in the characteristics of opiate and catecholaminergic receptors of the striatum and cerebral cortex of rats of Fisher–344 and WAG/GSto strains may cause differences in reinforced action of morphine] Borisova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep; 114(9):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Alpha 1–adrenergic receptors in the liver parenchyma of children: the changes in cirrhosis] Kondratenko TIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(8):134–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Postnatal development of 3H–rauwolscine binding sites in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus and the striate cortex of the tree shrew (Tupaia belangeri). Flügge G, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Jan;187(1):99–106
Cloning, functional expression and tissue distribution of human cDNA for the alpha 1C–adrenergic receptor. Hirasawa A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):902–9
Functional expression of rat alpha 2B–adrenoceptor in Escherichia coli. Xia Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 15;246(2):129–33

CHEMISTRY

Alpha– and beta–adrenergic receptors in children with essential hypertension. Uchiyama M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Oct;34(5):511–5
Antibodies to a human alpha 2–C10 adrenergic receptor fusion protein confirm the cytoplasmic orientation of the V–VI loop. Vanscheeuwijck P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):340–6

CLASSIFICATION

Alpha 2-autoreceptor subclassification in rat isolated kidney by use of short trains of electrical stimulation. Bohmann C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;108(1):262–8

[3H]-RS-15385-197, a selective and high affinity radioligand for alpha 2-adrenoceptors: implications for receptor classification. MacKinnon AC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;106(4):1011–8

Subclassification of release-regulating alpha 2-autoreceptors in human brain cortex. Raiteri M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):1146–51

Are the prejunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors of the rat vas deferens and submandibular gland of the alpha 2A- or alpha 2D-subtype? Smith K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 25;219(2):203–10

Heterogeneity of alpha-2 adrenoceptors in pregnant rat uterus: identification of subtypes and autoradiographic distribution. Legrand C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):439–49

Identification, quantification, and localization of mRNA for three distinct alpha 1 adrenergic receptor subtypes in human prostate. Price DT, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):546–51

Human alpha 2-adrenergic receptor subtype distribution: widespread and subtype-selective expression of alpha 2C10, alpha 2C4, and alpha 2C2 mRNA in multiple tissues. Eason MG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;44(1):70–5

Comparison of alpha 1-adrenergic receptor subtypes and signal transduction in SK-N-MC and NB41A3 neuronal cell lines. Esbenshade TA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 44(1):76–86

Characterization of alpha 2-adrenergic receptor subtype-specific antibodies. Kurose H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;43(3):444–50

Evidence for the existence of two forms of alpha 2A-adrenoceptors in the rat. Uhlén S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 347(3):280–8

The alpha-adrenoceptor subtype mediating the tension of human prostatic smooth muscle. Lepor H, et al. **Prostate** 1993;22(4):301–7

[Alpha adrenoceptor subtypes in smooth muscles of rat pulmonary artery] Chen YM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Nov;13(6):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cardiovascular complications of cocaine abuse [letter; comment] Bowles R. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Apr; 47(5):1071–2. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1992 Sep;46(3):769–73.

Pharmacologic and therapeutic applications of alpha 2-adrenoceptor subtypes. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993;33:243–79 (220 ref.)

Attenuation of the systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of cocaine in conscious dogs: propranolol versus labetalol. Kenny D, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992 Sep-Oct; 87(5):465–77

4,4'-Di-isothiocyanatostilbene-2,2'-disulphonic acid ('DIDS') activates protein kinase C and Na+/H+ exchange in human platelets via alpha 2A-adrenergic receptors. Nieuwland R, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 15;293 (Pt 2):523–30

Effects of androgen on alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors in membranes from the rat seminal vesicle. Shima S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 15;1175(1):123–7

Receptor occupancy in lumbar CSF as a measure of the antagonist activity of atenolol, metoprolol and propranolol in the CNS. Kaila T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 May; 35(5):507–15

Interactions of nitric oxide synthase inhibitors and dexamethasone with alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated responses in rat aorta. Adeagbo AS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;109(2):495–501

Stimulation of insulin secretion by imidazoline compounds is not due to interaction with non-adrenoceptor idazoxan binding sites. Brown CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 108(2):312–7

Effects of 5-HT-receptor and alpha 2-adrenoceptor ligands on the haemodynamic response to acute central hypovolaemia in conscious rabbits. Evans RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May;109(1):37–47

Identification of alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtypes in the rat vas deferens: binding and functional studies. Ohmura T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;107(3):697–704

Chronic treatment with the monoamine oxidase inhibitors clorgyline and pargyline down-regulates non-adrenoceptor [3H]-idazoxan binding sites in the rat brain. Olmos G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 108(3):597–603

Pharmacological characterization of two distinct alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtypes in rabbit thoracic aorta. Oshita M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;108(4):1071–6

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP-induced morphological differentiation of rat brain astrocytes increases alpha 1-adrenoceptor induced phosphoinositide breakdown by a mechanism involving protein synthesis. Fahrig T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 5;602(2):318–24

Further pharmacological characterization of [3H]idazoxan binding sites in rat brain: evidence for predominant labeling of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors. Raymon HK, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 12;582(2):261–7

Alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation of low Km GTPase in rat striata is diminished with age. Villalobos-Molina R, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1-2):303–4

Effect of acute footshock stress on the responsiveness of the isolated rat tail artery to phenylephrine and epinephrine. Zanesco A, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(1):63–6

Modulation of delayed afterdepolarisations by alpha 1 adrenergic receptor subtypes. Lee JH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 May;27(5):839–44

Effects of imidazole compounds on catecholamine release in adrenal chromaffin cells. Ohara-Imaizumi M, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Jun;12(3):273–83

Pharmacological characterization of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in isolated jejunum of rabbits [published erratum appears in Chin J Physiol 1992;35(4):367] Cheng JT, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1992;35(3):211–7

Alpha-adrenergic receptor responsiveness in vascular smooth muscle of canine bone. Ye Z, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Feb; (287):286–91

The interference by nicardipine and diltiazem on alpha-adrenergic receptor-mediated vasoconstriction in isolated human subcutaneous arterioles. Spessot M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jul;54(1):70–5

Pharmacological evidence for heterogeneity of ocular alpha 2 adrenoceptors. Crosson CE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Oct;11(10):963–70

Involvement of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in mechanism of intragastric nicotine protection against ethanol injury in rat stomach. Endoh K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Apr; 38(4):713–21

Different types of centrally acting antihypertensive drugs. van Zwieten PA. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jun;13 Suppl A:18–21 (33 ref.)

Interaction of opioid drugs with human platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Ballesta JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 2;227(3):349–51

The adrenoceptor agonist, SDZ NVI 085, discriminates between alpha 1A- and alpha 1B-adrenoceptor subtypes in vas deferens, kidney and aorta of the rat. Eltze M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 2;224(2-3):125–36

Effect of (+)-niguldipine on myocardial alpha 1-adrenoceptors in the rabbit. Endoh M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 17;223(2-3):143–51

Selective action of two aporphines at alpha 1-adrenoceptors and potential-operated Ca2+ channels. Ivorra MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;231(2):165–74

Interaction among mu-opioid receptors and alpha 2-adrenoceptors on SH-SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells. Lameh J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;227(1):19–24

Acute and chronic effects of cholinesterase inhibitors and pilocarpine on the density and sensitivity of central and peripheral alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Olmos G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 4;236(3):467–76

Vascular alpha-adrenoceptor affinity variation is not due to varying populations of subtypes distinguished by WB 4101 and chlorethylclonidine. Oriowo MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 17;216(3):415–20

Alpha-adrenoceptor stimulation of porcine pulmonary arteries. Pepke-Zaba J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 28;235(2-3):169–75

Alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonist decreases alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist-induced high voltage spindle suppression in adult and aged rats. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 28;235(2-3):317–20

Effects of verapamil on the cardiac alpha 1-adrenoceptor signalling system in diabetic rats. Tanaka Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 15;244(2):105–9

Effects of catecholamines on plasma potassium: the role of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors. Moratinos J, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1993;7(3-4):143–53 (74 ref.)

Effect of naringin and naringenin on contractions induced by noradrenaline in rat vas deferens--I. Evidence for postsynaptic alpha-2 adrenergic receptor. Herrera MD, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 May;24(3):739–42

Receptor subtype involved and mechanism of norepinephrine-induced stimulation of glutamate uptake into primary cultures of rat brain astrocytes. Fahrig T. **Glia** 1993 Mar;7(3):212–8

An attempt to characterize alpha-adrenoceptors on human dorsal foot veins in situ. Barthel W. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Jun;31(6):267–70

The interaction between atrial natriuretic peptide and cardiac parasympathetic function. Atchison DJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Jan;42(1):81–8

Functional involvement of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in 86Rb efflux from liver slices and lipolysis in guinea-pig isolated adipocytes. Maroto R, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;12(5):277–90

Subtype-selective desensitization of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors. Different mechanisms control short and long term agonist-promoted desensitization of alpha 2C10, alpha 2C4, and alpha 2C2. Eason MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25473–9

Contrasting cardiovascular responses from intrathecal administration of epinephrine and norepinephrine in conscious rats: role of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Gradin K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 20(3):367–74

Prolonged activation of alpha 1 adrenoceptors induces down-regulation of protein kinase C in vascular smooth muscle. Hu Z, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 20(6):982–9

Pharmacological tolerance to alpha 1-adrenergic receptor antagonism mediated by terazosin in humans. Vincent J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):1763–8

Effect of dietary sodium on platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptors in young normotensive men with or without a family history of hypertension. Umemura S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Nov;10(11):1397–401

Differences between exogenous and endogenous noradrenaline in the effects on vascular post-synaptic alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in man. Jie K, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S145–7

The acute effect of sertindole on brain 5-HT2, D2 and alpha 1 receptors (ex vivo radioreceptor binding studies). Hyttel J, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;89(1-2):61–9

Alpha adrenergic and mu-2 opioid receptors are involved in morphine-induced suppression of splenocyte natural killer activity. Carr DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1179–86

Vascular alpha-1 antagonistic and agonistic effects of beta adrenoceptor agonists in rabbit common carotid arteries. Fujiwara T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov; 263(2):457–61

Cross-tolerance between mu opioid and alpha-2 adrenergic receptors, but not between mu and delta opioid receptors in the spinal cord of the rat. Kalso EA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):551–8

On the mechanism of action of the beta-1 partial agonist denopamine in regulation of myocardial contractility: effects on myocardial alpha adrenoceptors and intracellular Ca++ transients. Kohi M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1292–300

N-acetyl beta-endorphin-(1-31) and substance P regulate the supraspinal antinociception mediated by mu opioid and alpha-2 adrenoceptors but not by delta opioid receptors in the mouse. Sánchez-Blázquez P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):835–43

Naloxone-induced bradycardia in pithed rats: evidence for an interaction with the peripheral sympathetic nervous system and alpha-2 adrenoceptors. Slavik KJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):918–27

Yohimbine as a serotonergic agent: evidence from receptor binding and drug discrimination. Winter JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):682–9

Medical management of benign prostatic hyperplasia: a canine model comparing the in vivo efficacy of alpha-1 adrenergic antagonists in the prostate. Breslin D, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Feb;149(2):395–9

Central alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated pressor response to clonidine in conscious, spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kawasaki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;59(3):321–31

Nipradilol displays a unique pharmacological profile of affinities for the different alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtypes. Kinami J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;61(2):81–6

Involvement of alpha 1- but not alpha 2-adrenergic systems in the antagonizing effect of paeoniflorin on scopolamine-induced deficit in radial maze performance in rats. Ohta H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 62(2):199–202

Intrathecal noradrenaline facilitates and inhibits the flexor reflex mediated by group II afferent fibers via alpha 1- and alpha 2-receptors, respectively. Sakitama K. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;62(2):131–6

L-dopa potentiates presynaptic inhibitory alpha 2-adrenoceptor- but not facilitatory angiotensin II receptor-mediated modulation of noradrenaline release from rat hypothalamic slices. Sato K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 May;62(1):119–22

Platelet alpha-2 adrenoceptor-mediated primary aggregation and adenylate cyclase inhibition in depressed patients [letter] Karege F, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1029

Studies on alpha 2-adrenergic modulation of hypothalamic somatostatin secretion in rats. Lima L, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(8):665–8

Long term treatment with desipramine increases the turnover of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the rat brain. Barturen F, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;42(5):846–55

Effect of K+ channel blockers on the alpha 2-adrenoceptor-coupled regulation of electrically evoked noradrenaline release in hippocampus. Allgaier C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 347(1):14–20

Methoxamine inhibits noradrenaline release through activation of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in rat isolated kidney: involvement of purines and prostaglandins. Bohmann C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 347(3):273–9

Contribution of both alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors to the inotropic effects of catecholamines in the rabbit heart. Jahnel U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;346(6):665–72

Electrophysiologic and inotropic effects of alpha-adrenoceptor stimulation in human isolated atrial heart muscle. Jahnel U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 346(1):82–7

Alpha 2- and beta-adrenergic stimulation of corticosterone secretion in rats. Daniels WM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Feb;18(2):159–64

Factors from the paraventricular nucleus mediate inhibitory effect of alpha-2-adrenergic drugs on ACTH secretion.

Kovács KJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993;57(2):346–50

Effect of chronic administration of antidepressants on alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the locus coeruleus and its projection fields in rat brain determined by quantitative autoradiography. Kovachich GB, et al.
Neuropsychopharmacology 1993 Jan;8(1):57–65

Naloxone potentiation of novelty-induced hypoalgesia: characterization of the alpha-noradrenergic receptor subtype. Rochford J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb;44(2):381–6

Structure-activity study of some newly synthesized ergoline derivatives on 5-HT2 receptors and alpha-adrenoceptors in rabbit isolated aorta. Krisch I, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992; 45(4):195–208

The effect of pertussis toxin treatment on alpha-1-adrenoceptor-mediated pressor responses in the pithed rat: dependence on agonist efficacy but not chemical class. Motley ED, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;45(6):338–44

Effects of single and repeated clonidine administration on the properties of central and peripheral alpha 2-adrenoceptors in man. Schubert T, et al.
Pharmacology 1993;46(2):82–90

Specificity of alpha- and beta-adrenergic inhibition of water and food intake. Racotta R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb; 53(2):361–5

Characterization of the alpha-adrenergic effect of some 5-HT1A agonists. Hong E, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1993;36:13–5

Has iprindole an alpha adrenergic activity? Ganry H, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 May; 17(3):435–51

Scientific abstracts. Alpha 2-adrenergic mechanisms in spinal anesthesia. Lucerne, Switzerland, August 17–19, 1993. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Jul-Aug;18(4 Suppl):1–37

Vaccination with live Pasteurella haemolytica alters vascular adrenergic reactivity. Weekley LB, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1993 Mar; 79(3):389–92

The effect of alpha-adrenoceptor stimulation and blockade on the static urethral sphincter function in healthy females. Thind P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(3):219–25

Effect of cimetidine on the density of adrenergic alpha-1 and alpha-2 receptors in the rat whole prostate. Kondo S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Jun;167(2):163–6

[Stimulation of the alpha-1 adrenergic receptors during simulated reperfusion after myocardial acidosis. The evidence for an arrhythmogenic role of the Na+/H+ exchanger] Gambassi G. **Cardiologia** 1993 Jan;38(1):25–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood platelet as a test system in the evaluation of neurohormonal imbalance in pregnant women with diabetes mellitus] Kuznetsov NN, et al.
Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk 1992;(6):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of a murine homologue of alpha 2C4 adrenoceptor subtype gene. Chang YH, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1993 Mar;29(3):467–74

Molecular cloning and characterization of a mouse alpha 2C2 adrenoceptor subtype gene. Chen WM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Dec 29;1171(2):219–23

Functional analysis of the human alpha 2C–C4 adrenergic receptor in insect cells expressed by a luciferase-based baculovirus vector. Oker-Blom C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Apr 16;1176(3):269–75

Differential expression of two alpha 2-adrenergic receptor subtype mRNAs in human tissues. Perälä M, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1992 Nov;16(1–2):57–63

Northern blot and ribonuclease protection study of alpha 2-adrenoceptor subtypes in cultured cell lines. Sun L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 3;226(4):367–71

A two-allele PstI RFLP for the alpha-1C adrenergic receptor gene (ADRA1C). Hoehe MR, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1992 Aug;1(5):349

(CA)n-dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the locus for the alpha2C adrenergic receptor (ADRA2C) on 4p16. Riess O, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Sep;1(6):452

Diverse tissue expression of rat alpha 2-adrenergic receptor genes. Handy DE, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 1):861–5

Promoter region of the human alpha 2A adrenergic receptor gene. Handy DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):24017–22

Prolonged activation of protein kinase C induces transcription and expression of the alpha 1B adrenergic receptor gene in DDT1 MF-2 cells. Hu ZW, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3610–5

Genomic organization and expression of the human alpha 1B-adrenergic receptor. Ramarao CS, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21936–45

Constitutively active mutants of the alpha 2-adrenergic receptor. Ren Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5; 268(22):16483–7

Distributions of mRNAs for alpha-2 adrenergic receptor subtypes in rat brain: an in situ hybridization study. Nicholas AP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 22; 328(4):575–94

The distorted alpha 2-adrenoceptor genotype distribution in F2 populations of Dahl salt sensitive and resistant rats cross. Sun L, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(4):PL45–50

A single point mutation in the seventh hydrophobic domain of the alpha 2-adrenergic receptor changes antagonist binding specificity to that of a beta receptor. Suryanarayana S, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1991;104:62–8 (30 ref.)

[Genetic correlation between the arterial pressure response during emotional stress and the alpha1-adrenoreceptor concentration in brain regions] Markel' AL, et al.
Genetika 1992 Nov;28(11):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Synthesis of a yohimbine-agarose matrix useful for large-scale and micropurification of multiple alpha 2-receptor subtypes. Domino SE, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1992;215:181–200

METABOLISM

Increased alpha 1-adrenoceptor density in brown adipose tissue indicates recruitment drive in hypothyroid rats. Dicker A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):E654–62

Biphasic intracellular redistribution of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in rat liver during sepsis. Hwang TL, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):R385–91

Abnormalities in cardiac alpha 1-adrenoceptor and its signal transduction in streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Tanaka Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):E425–9

Brain alpha 2-adrenergic receptor binding during incomplete cerebral ischemia in the rat. Hoffman WE, et al.
Anesth Analg 1993 Feb;76(2):274–8

Altered sensitivity of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the brain during aging in rats. Nisticò G, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 Dec 26;673:206–13

Functional alpha 2-adrenergic receptor-Gs coupling undergoes agonist-promoted desensitization in a subtype-selective manner. Eason MG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 May 28;193(1):318–23

Coupling of the alpha 2-adrenergic receptor to the inhibitory G-protein Gi and adenylate cyclase in HT29 cells. Remaury A, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):283–8

Alterations in human lung adrenergic receptors in cancer. Kondratenko TY, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jan; 29(1):123–30

Effects of polyanions on alpha 1-adrenoceptor-G protein interactions. Dasso LL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May; 20(2):134S

Rapid and reversible uncoupling of the hepatic alpha 1-adrenergic receptor and guanine-nucleotide-binding protein by phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate. Beeler JF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Apr 16;1176(3):339–42

Polyunsaturated fatty acids in heart muscle and alpha 1-adrenoceptor binding properties. Skúladóttir GV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Jul 28;1178(1):49–54

Alterations of binding characteristics of alpha 1-,beta 1-adrenoceptors and Ca2+ binding sites in the myocardium of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) by chronically administered bunazosin, atenolol, ketanserin and verapamil. Watanabe K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 May;16(5):480–2

The alpha 2-adrenoceptors of the human retinoblastoma cell line (Y79) may represent an additional example of the alpha 2C-adrenoceptor. Gleason MM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;107(1):222–5

Species-selective binding of [3H]-idazoxan to alpha 2-adrenoceptors and non-adrenoceptor, imidazoline binding sites in the central nervous system. Hussain JF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;109(3):831–7

Multiple actions of glaucine on cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases, alpha 1-adrenoceptor and benzothiazepine binding site at the calcium channel [published erratum appears in Br J Pharmacol 1992 Aug;106(4):1041] Ivorra MD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;106(2):387–94

Pharmacological characterization of presynaptic alpha 2-autoreceptors in rat submaxillary gland and heart atrium. Limberger N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;107(1):246–55

Sodium modulation of 3H-agonist and 3H-antagonist binding to alpha 2-adrenoceptor subtypes. MacKinnon AC, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1993 Jun;109(2):371–8

Cardiac alpha 1-adrenoceptor densities in different mammalian species. Steinfath M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;107(1):185–8

Determination of alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtype selectivity by [3H]-prazosin displacement studies in guinea-pig cerebral cortex and rat spleen membranes. Veenstra DM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;107(1):202–6

Interactions between responses mediated by activation of adenosine A2 receptors and alpha 1-adrenoceptors in the rabbit isolated aorta. Wiener HL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;109(2):394–404

Altered alpha 1-adrenoceptor binding in intact and adrenalectomized obese Zucker rats (fa/fa). Levin BE, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18;614(1–2):146–54

Real-time monitoring of endogenous noradrenaline release in rat brain slices using fast cyclic voltammetry. 2. Operational characteristics of the alpha 2 autoreceptor in the bed nucleus of stria terminalis, pars ventralis. Palij P, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2;607(1–2):134–40

Decrease in locus coeruleus [3H]idazoxan binding site density in genetically epilepsy-prone (GEPR) rats.
Razani-Boroujerdi S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15; 600(2):181–6

Alpha 2-agonist binding sites in brain: [125I]para-iodoclonidine versus [3H]para-aminoclonidine. Alburges ME, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(2):97–102

Influence of arachidonic acid metabolites on cardiac alpha 1-adrenoceptor responses in diabetic rats. Xiang H, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1992 May;70(5):680–6

Role of adenosine and its interaction with alpha adrenoceptor activity in ischaemic and reperfusion injury of the myocardium. Kitakaze M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jan; 27(1):18–27 (74 ref.)

Re-expression of alpha skeletal actin and regulation of alpha 1 adrenoceptor signalling in DOCA-salt hypertension in rats. Meggs LG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Sep; 26(9):878–85

An arginine residue is the site of receptor-stimulated, cholera toxin-catalysed ADP-ribosylation of pertussis toxin-sensitive G-proteins. Milligan G, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Jul;5(4):485–93

The alpha 1-adrenergic receptor in human erythrocyte membranes mediates interaction in vitro of epinephrine and thyroid hormone at the membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase. Sundquist J, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Nov;4(6):795–9

Do centrally-acting antihypertensive drugs act at non-adrenergic as well as alpha-2 adrenoceptor sites? Hamilton CA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1992; 14(5):815–35

Studies on the effect of dopamine on the human platelet response. Anfossi G, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Sep;19(9):613–8

Platelet alpha 2-adrenergic receptor responsiveness is increased in elderly men but not in elderly women. Nies AS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;52(6):605–8

Oxaprotiline: enantioselective noradrenaline uptake inhibition indicated by intravenous amine pressor tests but not alpha 2-adrenoceptor binding to intact platelets in man. Reimann IW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(1):93–5

Quantitative in vitro and ex vivo autoradiography of the alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist [3H]atipamezole. Biegon A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 24;224(1):27–38

Vascular alpha-adrenoceptor affinity variation is not due to varying populations of subtypes distinguished by WB 4101 and chlorethylclonidine. Oriowo MA, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1992 Jun 17;216(3):415–20

Pharmacologic characterization of cloned alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtypes: selective antagonists suggest the existence of a fourth subtype. Schwinn DA, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1992 Dec 1;227(4):433–6

The alpha 1-adrenoceptor is inactivated by alterations in membrane phospholipids. Shreeve SM, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1992 May 12;226(1):29–33

Postjunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors in blood vessels: effect of age. Tsai H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 24; 237(2–3):311–6

Expression of Fos-like immunoreactivity by yohimbine and clonidine in the rat brain. Tsujino T, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1992 May 12;226(1):69–78

Reconstitution of alpha 1-adrenoceptors having high affinity for prazosin. Valliere JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 1;226(3):191–7

Amino acids 356–372 constitute a Gi-activator sequence of the alpha 2-adrenergic receptor and have a Phe substitute in the G protein-activator sequence motif. Ikezu T, et al.
FEBS Lett 1992 Oct 12;311(1):29–32

Subtype classification of presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Alberts P. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;24(1):1–8 (81 ref.)

Identification of alpha 2-adrenoceptors and of non-adrenergic idazoxan binding sites in pancreatic islets from young and adult hamsters. Lacombe C, et al.
Int J Biochem 1993 Jul;25(7):1077–83

Quantification of in vivo binding of [3H]RX 821002 in rat brain: evaluation as a radioligand for central alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Hume SP, et al.
Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B] 1992 Nov;19(8):841–9

Time dependent changes in myocardial norepinephrine concentration and adrenergic receptor density following X-irradiation of the rat heart. Franken NA, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(4):721–7

Coupling of the expressed alpha 1B-adrenergic receptor to the phospholipase C pathway in Xenopus oocytes. The role of Go. Blitzer RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5; 268(10):7532–7

Subtype-specific differences in the intracellular sorting of G protein-coupled receptors. von Zastrow M, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Jan 15;268(2):763–6

Activation of phospholipase C by alpha 1-adrenergic receptors is mediated by the alpha subunits of Gq family. Wu D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25798–802

Characterization and distribution of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in the human intestinal mucosa. Valet P, et al.
J Clin Invest 1993 May;91(5):2049–57

Overexpression of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in fetal rat heart: receptors in search of a function. Lin W, et al.
J Dev Physiol 1992 Apr;17(4):183–7

High affinity platelet alpha 2-adrenergic receptor density is decreased in older humans. Supiano MA, et al.
J Gerontol 1993 Sep;48(5):B173–9

Salt sensitivity in normotensives with family history of hypertension: studies of membrane transport, intracellular electrolytes and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors. Skrabal F, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S25–8

Glucose-induced insulin secretion and alpha 2-adrenergic receptor subtypes [see comments] Hirose H, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1993 Jan;121(1):32–7. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Jan;121(1):11–2.

Alpha-adrenergic modification of the Ca2+ transient and contraction in single rat cardiomyocytes. O'Rourke B, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Aug;24(8):809-20

Additive induction of Egr-1 (zif/268) mRNA expression in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid NG108-15 cells via cholinergic muscarinic, alpha 2-adrenergic, and bradykinin receptors. Katayama N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar; 60(3):902-7

Enhancement of the responsiveness of cortical adrenergic receptors by chronic administration of the 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitor citalopram. Nalepa I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2029-35

Opposite age-dependent changes of alpha 2A-adrenoceptors and nonadrenoceptor [3H]idazoxan binding sites (I2-imidazoline sites) in the human brain: strong correlation of I2 with monoamine oxidase-B sites. Sastre M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):881-9

Autoradiographic demonstration of loss of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in progressive supranuclear palsy: preliminary report. Pascual J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Feb; 114(2):165-9

Normal distribution of alpha-1-adrenoceptors in the rat spinal cord and its modification after noradrenergic denervation: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Roudet C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jan;34(1):44-53

Decreased alpha 1-adrenergic receptors after experimental brain injury. Prasad MR, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Fall; 9(3):269-79

Alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtypes in bovine prostate. Maruyama K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 44(9):727-30

Discrimination and pharmacological characterization of I2-imidazoline sites with [3H]idazoxan and alpha-2 adrenoceptors with [3H]RX821002 (2-methoxy idazoxan) in the human and rat brains. Miralles A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1187-97

Functional characterization of alpha adrenoceptors on rabbit intrarenal arteries in vitro. Owen MP. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):807-12

Effect of ageing on alpha 1A-adrenoceptor mechanisms in rabbit isolated bronchial preparations. Takayanagi I, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1992 Apr;28(2):63-8

Experimental studies on the changes of adrenergic receptors in rat liver with acute injury and in endotoxemia. Rao YP, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992;12(2):116-9

Alpha 1 adrenoceptor subtypes in the human prostate. Lepor H, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):640-2

Binding and functional properties of alpha 1 adrenoceptors and area density of smooth muscle in the canine prostate. Lepor H, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1310-3

Binding and functional properties of alpha1 adrenoceptors in different regions of the human prostate. Lepor H, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):253-6

Tizanidine may discriminate between imidazoline-receptors and alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Muramatsu I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;59(4):457-9

Identification and characterization of the alpha 2D-adrenoceptor subtype in single cells prepared from guinea pig tracheal smooth muscles. Satoh M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;60(4):393-5

The alpha 1A-adrenoceptor couples to Ca2+ mobilization in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Hara N, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(8):PL135-40

Affinity of different alpha 1-agonists and antagonists for the alpha 1-adrenoceptors of rabbit and rat liver membranes. Taddei C, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(12):PL177-81

Chronic clonidine treatment and its termination: effects on penile erection and ejaculation in the dog. Yonezawa A, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(25):1999-2007

Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor on regression in cardiac hypertrophy. Makino N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Feb 17;119(1-2):23-8

Characterization of the alpha 1A-adrenoceptors of guinea pig liver membranes: studies using 5-[3H]methylurapidil. García-Sáinz JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 44(3):589-94

Compartmentation of receptors and guanine nucleotide-binding proteins in NG108-15 cells: lack of cross-talk in agonist binding among the alpha 2-adrenergic, muscarinic, and opiate receptors. Graeser D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;43(3):434-43

Alpha 2A adrenoceptors and non-adrenergic idazoxan binding sites in calf brain and retina are distinct from those in human brain. Van Liefde I, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 May;22(5):501-9

Loss of high-affinity alpha 2-adrenoceptors in Alzheimer's disease: an autoradiographic study in frontal cortex and hippocampus. Pascual J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 3; 142(1):36-40

Cyclic AMP modulates but does not mediate the inhibition of [3H]norepinephrine release by activation of alpha-2 adrenergic receptors in cultured rat ganglion cells. Schwartz DD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan;52(1):107-13

Localization of alpha-2 adrenergic receptors in the human eye. Matsuo T, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992;24(4):213-9

Further evidence for the existence of two forms of alpha 2B-adrenoceptors in rat. Xia Y, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Jan;72(1):40-9

Coexpression studies with mutant muscarinic/adrenergic receptors provide evidence for intermolecular "cross-talk" between G-protein-linked receptors. Maggio R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):3103-7

Occupancy-response relationships for beta- and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors exerting opposing effects on cAMP production. Atkinson BN, et al. **Receptor** 1992 Fall; 2(3):195-206

Antagonism of catecholamine receptor signaling by expression of cytoplasmic domains of the receptors. Luttrell LM, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 5;259(5100):1453-7

Alpha 2-adrenoreceptor status of human platelet subpopulations separated by continuous flow electrophoresis. Crook M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jan 11;69(1):60-3, 76

The quantitative difference in adrenergic alpha-1, alpha-2 and beta receptors between the prostatic and epididymal ends of dog vas deferens. Kondo S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Jun;167(2):167-9

Role of the beta-adrenergic receptor kinase in desensitization of the alpha 2-adrenergic receptor. Liggett SB, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1991;104:40-7

Identification of alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtypes in the dog prostate. Ohmura T, et al. **Urol Res** 1993 May;21(3):211-5

[Changes of subtypes of alpha 1-adrenoceptor in blood vessels of spontaneously hypertensive rats] Han QD, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;44(3):229-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Na+/H+ exchangers, alpha-2-adrenergic receptors, sodium sensitivity and arterial hypertension] Cloix JF, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(4):377-86 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Shy-Drager syndrome: its autonomic function, alpha 2 receptor density and mechanism of postprandial hypotension] Mukai H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(3):749-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analyses of human prostatic alpha-adrenoceptors and effects of terazosin on the alpha-adrenoceptor activity] Morita T. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1991 Jun;27(3):149-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Alpha 2-adrenergic agents in anaesthesia. Aantaa R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Jul;37(5):433-48 (192 ref.)

Alpha-2 adrenergic agonism stimulates islet glucagon release from perfused rat pancreas: possible involvement of alpha-2A adrenergic receptor subtype. Hirose H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Sep;127(3):279-83

Interaction between the alpha 2-adrenergic system and nursing in the regulation of growth hormone secretion in the neonatal rat. Kacsóh B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb;128(2):184-91

Catecholamines stimulate testicular testosterone release of the immature golden hamster via interaction with alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors. Mayerhofer A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;127(6):526-30

Enhanced inhibitory effect of alpha 2-adrenoceptor stimulation on the formation of cAMP in glomeruli of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Liu Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Aug;5(8):511-4

Alpha 2-adrenoceptors mediate norepinephrine constriction of porcine pial veins. Asada Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1907-10

Role of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in sympathetically mediated thermogenesis. Blaak EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):E11-7

Distribution of PYY receptors in human fat cells: an antilipolytic system alongside the alpha 2-adrenergic system. Castan I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):E74-80

Activation of central alpha 1-adrenoceptors in humans stimulates secretion of prolactin and TSH, as well as ACTH. al-Damluji S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):E208-14

Role of angiotensin II and alpha-adrenergic receptors during estrogen-induced vasodilation in ewes. Davis LE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):E837-43

Local temperature modulates alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenergic vasoconstriction in men. Freedman RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1197-200

Role of alpha-adrenergic mechanisms on responses to area postrema stimulation and circulating vasopressin. Hasser EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H530-6

Dietary calcium modulates blood pressure through alpha 1-adrenergic receptors. Hatton DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):F234-8

Defective glucoregulation of brain alpha 2-adrenoceptors in obesity-prone rats. Levin BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R305-11

Chronic coronary arterial stenosis impairs alpha 1-adrenoreceptor signaling and cardiac performance in rats. Meggs LG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):H929-38

Alpha-mediated changes in hepatocyte intracellular calcium in the catfish, Ictalurus melas. Moon TW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):E735-40

Age-dependent changes in alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated contractility of isolated human resistance arteries. Nielsen H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1190-6

Shift from alpha- to beta-type adrenergic receptor-mediated responses in chronically endotoxemic rats. Pittner RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):E650-4

Enhanced receptor-dependent inositol phosphate accumulation in hypoxic myocytes. Steinberg SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H691-9

Increased alpha 1-adrenergic vascular sensitivity during development of hypertension in conscious dogs. Uemura N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):H1259-68

alpha-Adrenergic augmentation of myogenic response in rat arterioles: role of protein kinase C. Watanabe J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H547-52

Alpha 1b-adrenoceptor-mediated stimulation of Na-K pump current in adult rat ventricular myocytes. Williamson AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):H1315-8

In vitro effects of alpha 2-adrenergic receptor stimulation on cholinergic contractions of equine distal airways. LeBlanc PH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 May;54(5):788-92

Role of imidazoline-preferring receptors in the genesis of epinephrine-induced arrhythmias in halothane-anesthetized dogs. Hayashi Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Mar;78(3):524-30

Increased venous alpha-adrenoceptor responsiveness in patients with reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Arnold JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Apr 15;118(8):619-21

Hormonal responses to central alpha-1 receptor stimulation during lactation. Patel H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:489-91

Alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor cross-talk in the regulation of glycogenolysis in dog and guinea-pig liver. Maroto R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 May-Jun;317:35-46

Cold-induced potentiation of alpha 2-adrenergic vasoconstriction in primary Raynaud's disease. Freedman RR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 May;36(5):685-90

Local and neurohumoral control of coronary blood flow. Krajcar M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993;88 Suppl 1:25-42 (106 ref.)

Alpha and beta adrenergic receptor involvement in catecholamine-induced growth of gram-negative bacteria. Lyte M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):447-52

Rapid release of an alpha-adrenergic receptor ligand from photolabile analogues. Walker JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 9;32(5):1338-45

Amygdalar catecholaminergic input to septal nuclei, relation to clomipramine actions on lateral septal neurons in the rat. Contreras CM, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1992 Jan-Dec; 40(1-4):9-13

Inhibitory effects of glyceryl trinitrate on alpha-adrenoceptor mediated contraction in the human internal mammary artery. He GW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;34(3):236-43

Investigation of the subtypes of alpha 1-adrenoceptor mediating contractions of rat aorta, vas deferens and spleen. Aboud R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May;109(1):80-7

Evidence for a noradrenergic innervation to alpha 1A-adrenoceptors in rat kidney. Blue DR Jr, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):414-7

Potentiation of alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated responses following chronic beta-adrenoceptor stimulation in the rat heart. Butterfield MC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 108(3):658-62

The contribution of alpha-adrenoceptors to neurally-mediated contractions of the rabbit urethral smooth muscle. Chen HI, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 106(2):302-6

Noradrenaline modulates smooth muscle activity of the isolated intravesical ureter of the pig through different types of adrenoceptors. Hernández M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):924-31

Characterization of adrenoceptors involved in the electrogenic chloride secretion by cultured rat epididymal epithelium. Leung AY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 107(1):146-51

Influences of the endothelium and hypoxia on alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated responses in the rabbit isolated pulmonary artery. MacLean MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;108(1):155-61

Prejunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors in mouse atria function through G-proteins which are sensitive to N-ethylmaleimide, but not pertussis toxin. Murphy TV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;106(4):871-6

Sympathetic innervation and alpha-adrenoceptor profile of blood vessels in the posterior region of the rabbit knee joint. Najafipour H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 108(1):79-84

Different patterns of protein kinase C redistribution mediated by alpha 1-adrenoceptor stimulation and phorbol ester in rat isolated left ventricular papillary muscle. Otani H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;107(1):22-6

Effects of noradrenaline on rat paratracheal neurones and localization of an endogenous source of noradrenaline. Reekie FM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):471-5

Modulation of alpha 1-adrenoceptors and functional consequences in the bisected rat vas deferens following chronic inhibition of neuronal noradrenaline uptake. Sallés J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;108(3):678-83

Investigations of the subtype of alpha 2-adrenoceptor mediating contractions of the human saphenous vein. Smith K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;106(2):447-51

Role of hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors in regulation of blood glucose, free fatty acids and corticosterone. Gunion MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 14;588(1):84-96

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor modulation of A1 noradrenergic neuron input to supraoptic vasopressin cells. Khanna S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 4;613(1):164-7

Alpha 2 modulation of type 1 and type 2 hippocampal theta

in the freely moving rat. Sainsbury RS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(3–4):437–42

Alpha 1 adrenergic regulation of estrogen–induced increases in luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone mRNA levels and release. Weesner GD, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan;17(1–2):77–82

Adrenergic receptors (alpha 1 and alpha 2) modulate different potassium conductances in sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Inokuchi H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992; 70 Suppl:S92–7

Contraction and endothelium dependent relaxation via alpha adrenoceptors are variable in various pig arteries. Ohgushi M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 May;27(5):779–84

Mechanisms of signal transduction during alpha 2–adrenergic receptor–mediated contraction of vascular smooth muscle. Aburto TK, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Apr;72(4):778–85

Preconditioning against myocardial dysfunction after ischemia and reperfusion by an alpha 1–adrenergic mechanism. Banerjee A, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Oct; 73(4):656–70

Mechanisms of alpha 1–adrenergic vascular desensitization in conscious dogs. Kiuchi K, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Nov; 71(5):1185–99

High alpha 1–adrenoceptor occupancy decreases relaxing potency of nifedipine by increasing myosin light chain phosphorylation. Ratz PH. **Circ Res** 1993 Jun;72(6):1308–16

Alpha 1–adrenoceptor stimulation enhances the delayed rectifier K+ current of guinea pig ventricular cells through the activation of protein kinase C. Tohse N, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Dec;71(6):1441–6

Alteration of left ventricular endocardial function by intracavitary high–power ultrasound interacts with volume, inotropic state, and alpha 1–adrenergic stimulation. De Hert SG, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr;87(4):1275–85

Role of alpha 2–adrenoceptors in normal and atherosclerotic human coronary circulation. Indolfi C, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Oct;86(4):1116–24

Endothelium–dependent relaxation competes with alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenergic constriction in the canine epicardial coronary microcirculation. Jones CJ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr;87(4):1264–74

Spectrophotometric study of alpha–adrenoceptors affecting microcirculation of rat skin. Kakizoe E, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Jun;20(6):421–7

Alpha–2 adrenergic receptor activity in porcine adipocytes is androgen and age/cell size dependent. Coutinho LL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Jun;105(2):333–9

Adrenergic mechanisms associated with the movement of platelets in iridophores from the freshwater goby, Odontobutis obscura. Maeno N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jun;102(2):233–7

Involvement of alpha 2–adrenoreceptors and G proteins in the modulation of platelet secretion in response to Streptococcus sanguis. Herzberg MC, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):435–42

Effects of food mastication on rat parotid gland adrenergic and cholinergic cell surface receptors. Johnson DA, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):591–7

Arachidonic acid metabolites and alpha 2–adrenoceptor–mediated glucagon secretion in rats. Koyama K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Jun; 16(3):229–32

Central stimulation of oxytocin release in the lactating rat: interaction of neuropeptide Y with alpha–1–adrenergic mechanisms. Parker SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb; 132(2):658–66

Involvement of alpha– and beta–adrenergic receptors in the regulation of rat pineal N–acetyltransferase activity during development. Rubio A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan; 132(1):393–8

Cardiac alpha 1–adrenoceptors stimulate a high–affinity GTPase activity in sarcolemmal membranes from rabbit atrial and ventricular myocytes. Braun AP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):57–65

Lack of desensitization of alpha– and beta–adrenoceptor function during chronic treatment of healthy volunteers with ibopamine, an orally active dopamine receptor agonist. Brodde OE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993; 44(3):283–6

Alpha 2–adrenoceptor–mediated contractions in the rabbit aorta treated with BAY K 8644. Aleixandre A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;221(1):129–34

Guinea pig hepatocyte alpha 1A–adrenoceptors: characterization, signal transduction and regulation. García–Sáinz JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 2; 227(3):239–45

Central alpha–adrenoceptor subtypes involved in the emetic pathway in cats. Hikasa Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15;229(2–3):241–51

Adrenergic inhibition of insulin secretion involves pertussis toxin–sensitive and –insensitive mechanisms. Hillaire–Buys D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 6;218(2–3):359–62

Alpha 2–adrenoceptor mediated inhibition of exocytotic noradrenaline release in the absence of extracellular Ca2+. Jackisch R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 1;226(3):245–52

Evidence that an alpha 2A–adrenoceptor subtype mediates antinociception in mice. Millan MJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 14;215(2–3):355–6

Central noradrenergic inhibition of gastric motility in rats. Nagata M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 17; 223(2–3):153–6

Alpha 1B–adrenoceptor–mediated stimulation of Ca2+ mobilization and cAMP accumulation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Nomura T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 15;246(2):113–20

Effect of electroconvulsive shock on 5–HT2 and alpha 1–adrenoceptors and phosphoinositide signalling system in rat brain. Pandey GN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 3;226(4):303–10

Down–regulation of alpha 2–adrenoceptor subtypes. Pleus RC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 15;244(2):181–5

Alpha 1–adrenoceptor antagonist decreases alpha 2–adrenoceptor antagonist–induced high voltage spindle suppression in adult and aged rats. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 28;235(2–3):317–20

The effect of intrathecally administered imiloxan and WB4101: possible role of alpha 2–adrenoceptor subtypes in the spinal cord. Takano Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 4;219(3):465–8

Modulation of noradrenergic transmission in the rat isolated portal vein: role of prejunctional alpha 2–adrenoceptors and beta–adrenoceptors. Ortiz de Urbina AV, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;23(4):763–7

Ontogenesis of sympathetic responsiveness in spontaneously hypertensive rats. I. Renal alpha 1–, alpha 2–, and beta–adrenergic receptors and their signaling. Michel MC, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Aug;22(2):169–77

Vasodilators inhibit acute alpha 1–adrenergic receptor–induced trophic responses in the vasculature. Thompson KE, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Dec;20(6):809–15

Do alpha–adrenergic receptors participate in control of the circadian rhythm of IOP? Kiuchi Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;33(11):3186–94

Changes in myocardial and vascular receptors in heart failure. Bristow MR. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4 Suppl A):61A–71A (56 ref.)

Pulmonary vascular alpha 1–adrenoreceptor activity in conscious dogs after left lung autotransplantation. Nishiwaki K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):733–41

Alpha–adrenoreceptor modulation of neurally evoked circular muscle responses of the guinea pig stomach. Hillsley K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Aug;40(1):57–62

The alpha 1A–adrenergic receptor subtype mediates biochemical, molecular, and morphologic features of cultured myocardial cell hypertrophy. Knowlton KU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15374–80

The release of endothelium–derived relaxing factor via alpha 2–adrenergic receptor activation is specifically mediated by Gi alpha 2. Liao JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19528–33

Receptor–evoked Cl– current in Xenopus oocytes is mediated through a beta–type phospholipase C. Cloning of a new form of the enzyme. Ma HW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):19915–8

Identification of intramolecular interactions in adrenergic receptors. Suryanarayana S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):21991–4

Modulation of alpha 1–adrenoceptors in rat left ventricle by ischaemia and acyl carnitines: protection by ranolazine. Allely MC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 21(6):869–73

Predominant alpha 1–adrenoceptor–mediated contraction in the human internal mammary artery. He GW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;21(2):256–63

Alpha 1–adrenoceptor subtypes and inositol phosphates production in heart ventricles of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ivorra D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;21(6):931–6

Functional study on the effects of nifedipine, cromakalim, and the absence of extracellular Ca2+ on alpha 1–adrenoceptor–mediated excitation–contraction coupling in isolated rat portal vein: comparison with depolarization–mediated excitation–contraction coupling. Schwietert R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 May; 21(5):739–48

Concerted action of human chorionic gonadotropin and norepinephrine on intracellular–free calcium in human granulosa–lutein cells: evidence for the presence of a functional alpha–adrenergic receptor. Föhr KJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):367–73

Adrenergic regulation of human adipose tissue metabolism in situ during mental stress. Hagström–Toft E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):392–8

Production and secretion of parathyroid hormone–related protein in pheochromocytoma: participation of an alpha–adrenergic mechanism. Mune T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):757–62

Role of vascular alpha–2 adrenoceptors in regulating lipid mobilization from human adipose tissue. Galitzky J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):1997–2003

Prazosin blunts the antinatriuretic effect of circulating angiotensin II in man. Lang CC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Nov;10(11):1387–95

Norepinephrine–induced plasma dopamine decrease in man: pharmacological evidence of the involvement of alpha 2–adrenoceptors. Musso NR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Sep; 10(9):1017–23

The effect of calcium channel blockers on alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptor–mediated vascular responsiveness in man. Elliott HL, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S235–7

Alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptor mediated vasoconstriction in the forearm: differences between normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Jie K, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S89–91

Differences between exogenous and endogenous noradrenaline in the effects on vascular post–synaptic alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptors in man. Jie K, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S145–7

Alpha–adrenoceptor number and function in platelets from treated and untreated patients with essential hypertension and age– and sex–matched controls. Jones CR, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S153–5

Specific alpha–adrenoceptor–mediated vasoconstriction in human veins and interaction with the calcium entry blockers nifedipine and diltiazem. Schulte KL, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S239–41

Alpha– and beta–adrenergic stimulation of protein synthesis in cultured adult ventricular cardiomyocytes. Pinson A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Apr;25(4):477–90

Endogenous noradrenaline activates alpha 2–adrenoceptors on serotonergic nerve endings in human and rat neocortex. Feuerstein TJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):474–80

Presynaptic alpha 2 adrenoceptors inhibit glutamate release from rat spinal cord synaptosomes. Kamisaki Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):522–6

Alpha 2 and beta adrenoceptors in the mediobasal hypothalamus and alpha 2 adrenoceptors in the preoptic–anterior hypothalamus stimulate prolactin secretion in the conscious male rat. Kapoor R, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Apr;5(2):189–93

Estradiol attenuates alpha 2–adrenoceptor–mediated inhibition of hypothalamic norepinephrine release. Karkanias GB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Aug;13(8):3448–55

Involvement of prejunctional alpha 2–adrenoceptor in bovine ciliary muscle movement. Kubo C, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Fall;8(3):225–31

Alpha–adrenergic bronchoprovocation in neonates with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Mirmanesh SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;121(4):622–5

Receptors involved in the modulation of 5–hydroxytryptamine release in bovine cerebral arteries. Barrús MT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 44(10):824–9

Chronic administration of the antidepressant–antipanic drug phenelzine and its N–acetylated analogue: effects on monoamine oxidase, biogenic amines, and alpha 2–adrenoreceptor function. McKenna KF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Aug;81(8):832–5

Norepinephrine and alpha–2 adrenoceptors modulate active ion transport in porcine small intestine. Hildebrand KR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):510–9

Comparison of signal transduction mechanisms of alpha–2C and alpha–1A adrenergic receptor–stimulated prostaglandin synthesis. Nebigil C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):987–96

Alpha adrenergic receptor subtypes involved in prostaglandin synthesis are coupled to Ca++ channels through a pertussis toxin–sensitive guanine nucleotide–binding protein. Nebigil C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):1113–24

Further characterization of the alpha–1 receptor subtype involved in the control of cataplexy in canine narcolepsy. Nishino S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar; 264(3):1079–84

Naloxone–induced potentiation of cardiac alpha–2 adrenoceptor–mediated depression of neurogenic tachycardia. Slavik KJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):184–91

Chronic spinal infusion of dexmedetomidine, ST–91 and clonidine: spinal alpha 2 adrenoceptor subtypes and intrinsic activity. Takano Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):327–35

Release of endogenous acetylcholine from a vascularly perfused rat stomach in vitro; inhibition by M3 muscarinic autoreceptors and alpha–2 adrenoceptors. Yokotani K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1190–5

Effect on cardiac sympathetic nerve activity of phenylephrine microinjected into the cat intermediolateral cell column. Marks SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992; 453:185–95

Peripheral adrenergic receptor contributions to cardiovascular reactivity: influence of race and gender. Girdler SS, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993;37(2):177–93

In vitro analysis of alpha–adrenoceptor interactions with the myogenic response in resistance vessels. Ikeoka K, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;29(4):313–21

Neurotransmission in human resistance arteries: contribution of alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptors but not P 2–purinoceptors. Stephens N, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;29(4):347–52

Postjunctional alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptors in cat forepaw vasculature. Karasawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;62(2):211–4

Involvement of alpha 2–adrenoceptors in the sacral micturition reflex in rats. Kontani H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;60(4):363–8

Alpha 1B–adrenoceptor mechanisms in rabbit iris dilator. Takayanagi I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;59(3):301–5

Inverse regulation of alpha– and beta–adrenoceptors during trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid (TNB)–induced inflammation in guinea–pig small intestine. Martinolle JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(18):1499–508

The role of alpha 1–adrenergic stimulation in inositol phosphate metabolism during post–ischaemic reperfusion. Mouton R, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(26):2033–40

Modulation of feeding by hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors. Wellman PJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(9):669-79 (70 ref.)

Possible role of phospholipase C in the induction of Ca(2+)-paradox in rat heart. Persad S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Apr 21;121(2):181-90

Alpha-adrenergic inhibition of thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced prolactin secretion in GH4C1 cells is associated with a depressed rise in intracellular Ca2+. Inukai T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(1-3):29-34

Molecular characterization of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors regulating intestinal electrolyte transport. Hildebrand KR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;43(1):23-9

Quantitative relationship between alpha 1-adrenergic receptor density and the receptor-mediated calcium response in individual astroglial cells. Shao Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):247-54

Frequency- and train length-dependent variation in the roles of postjunctional alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors for the field stimulation-induced neurogenic contraction of rat tail artery. Bao JX, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 347(6):601-16

Alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated inhibition of cellular cAMP accumulation in neonatal rat ventricular myocytes. Barrett S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 347(4):384-93

Characterization of sensory neurotransmission and its inhibition via alpha 2B-adrenoceptors and via non-alpha 2-receptors in rabbit iris. Fuder H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 347(4):394-401

Modulation of cytosolic free calcium concentration by alpha 1-adrenoceptors in rat atrial cells. Jahnel U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 346(1):88-93

Alpha 1A and alpha 1B-adrenoceptors enhance inositol phosphate generation in rat renal cortex. Michel MC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 347(2):180-5

In vivo electrophysiological evidence for tonic activation by endogenous noradrenaline of alpha 2-adrenoceptors on 5-hydroxytryptamine terminals in the rat hippocampus. Mongeau R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 347(3):266-72

Functional and neurochemical evidence that neurotensin-induced release of acetylcholine from Auerbach's plexus of guinea-pig ileum is presynaptically controlled via alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Rakovska AD. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Jul;18(7):737-41

Lack of interaction between alpha 2-adrenoceptors and dopamine D2-receptors in mediating their inhibitory effects on [3H]dopamine release from rat nucleus accumbens slices. Russell VA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Mar;18(3):285-9

Alpha 2-adrenergic receptors are involved in the suppression of luteinizing hormone release during acute fasting in the ovariectomized estradiol-primed rats. Cagampang FR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;56(5):724-8

Neuroendocrine control of immunoreactive growth hormone and bioactive prolactin secretion in neonatal rats: ontogeny and interactions between the serotonergic, cholinergic and alpha 2-adrenergic systems. Kacsóh B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993;57(2):195-203

Participation of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in the secretion of hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing hormone during stress. Kiss A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Aug; 56(2):153-60

Local hypothalamic adrenoceptor activation in rat: alpha 1 inhibits and alpha 2 stimulates growth hormone secretion. Willoughby JO, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Apr; 57(4):687-92

The effects of electroconvulsive shock or imipramine on subtypes of alpha 1-adrenoceptors in the frontal cortex of the rat. Hayakawa H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Sep; 31(9):955-60

Role of adrenoreactive structures of the amygdaloid complex in the regulation of blood coagulation. Shandra AA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Sep-Oct;22(5):430-5

A monoclonal anti-idiotypic 'internal image' antibody that recognizes the A1 adenosine receptor potentiates the alpha 1-adrenergic activation of phospholipase C in primary cultures of mouse striatal astrocytes. el-Etr M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 28;145(1):15-8

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor modulation of 5-HT biosynthesis in the rat brain. Yoshioka M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 11;139(1):53-6

Induction and suppression of immediate-early genes in the rat brain by a selective alpha-2-adrenoceptor agonist and antagonist following noxious peripheral stimulation. Pertovaara A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(1):117-26

Is the neuronal ATP release from guinea-pig vas deferens subject to alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated modulation? Sperlágh B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(1):203-9

Role of adrenoceptors in the proximal urethral function of female and male rabbits using an in vivo model of isovolumetric pressure generation. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(1):49-57

Alpha 1- and beta-adrenergic interactions on L-type calcium current in cardiac myocytes. Boutjdir M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jul;421(4):397-9

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate mediates adrenaline activation of K+ conductance in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Hara N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Apr;423(1-2):140-8

Anxiolytic-like effects of alpha-2-adrenoceptor agonists on conflict behavior in the rat: pre- versus postsynaptic receptor mechanisms. Fontana DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Nov;43(3):697-704

Involvement of alpha 2-receptors in the analgesia induced by transient forebrain ischemia in rats. Pich EM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jul;45(3):607-14

The role of dopamine (D2), alpha and beta-adrenoceptor receptors in the decrease in gastrointestinal transit induced by dopamine and dopamine-related drugs in the rat. Dhasmana KM, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 May-Jun; 27(4):335-47

Cardiac alpha 1-adrenoceptors: an overview. Terzic A, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1993 Jun;45(2):147-75 (402 ref.)

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor control of ion and water transport in the newt renal distal tubule. Goncharevskaya OA, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(3):213-9

Alpha 1-adrenoceptors in myocardium: functional aspects and transmembrane signaling mechanisms. Fedida D, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1993 Apr;73(2):469-87 (223 ref.)

Alpha 2-adrenergic inhibition of Cl- transport by opercular epithelium is mediated by intracellular Ca2+. Marshall WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15; 90(12):5504-8

"Caged" phenylephrine: development and application to probe the mechanism of alpha-receptor-mediated vasoconstriction. Muralidharan S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5199-203

[Modulation of 3,4-diaminopyridine-evoked norepinephrine release from rat hippocampal slices by activation of alpha 2-adrenoceptor] Huang HY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Nov;13(6):509-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of anoxia and reoxygenization on the vascular contraction induced by two subtypes of alpha 1-adrenergic receptor] Han QD, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Apr; 45(2):178-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of the central alpha-receptors in the modulation of carotid sinus reflex of rats] Huang WQ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec;44(6):556-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Algodystrophies of the limbs: physiopathology, preventive aspects] Viel E, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(2):163-8 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenoreceptor subtypes--function and significance] Michel MC. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1993 May;16(5):130-6 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation of the myocardium depends on the opposite actions of 2 receptor subtypes] Gambassi G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Aug; 37(8):565-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The arrhythmogenicity of alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation following myocardial acidosis] Gambassi G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Aug;37(8):569-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of alpha-adrenergic receptor blockade on peripheral vasoconstriction induced by the cold pressor test. Evidence for functional integrity of alpha 1 and alpha 2 adrenergic receptors in patients with congestive heart failure] Maione A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Dec;37(12):839-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electromechanical responsiveness to alpha 1-adrenoceptor and angiotensin II receptor stimulation in the ventricular myocardium of hypertrophied and dilated cardiomyopathic Syrian hamsters] Yamashita T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov;67(6):815-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Altered responses of heart rate, renal sodium handling and plasma growth hormone to clonidine in type II diabetic patients] Tanaka K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov 20;68(11):1177-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular biology of alpha-adrenergic receptor and essential hypertension] Umemura S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jun;51(6):1591-601 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modulation of heart rhythm by alpha-1 adrenoreceptors] Rozen MP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Apr;32(4):75-9 **(Rus)**

[Status of the neuroreceptors in the post-resuscitation period] Negovskiĭ VA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992; (7):32-5 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The adrenoreceptor regulation of ureteral contractile function in the guinea pig] Prokopenko RA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jul-Aug;38(4):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, BETA

The rat beta 3-adrenergic receptor gene contains an intron. Bensaid M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8;318(3):223-6

[Transition of drug receptor mechanisms] Takayanagi I, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1992 Apr;28(2):35-54 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modification of classical drug receptor mechanisms] Takayanagi I, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 100(4):279-92 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Coexistence of beta 1-, beta 2-, and beta 3-adrenoceptors in dog fat cells and their differential activation by catecholamines. Galitzky J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar; 264(3 Pt 1):E403-12

Increased in vitro expression of beta 2-adrenoceptors in differentiating lesional keratinocytes of vitiligo patients. Schallreuter KU, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993; 285(4):216-20

Beta-adrenergic receptors in psoriasis: evidence for down-regulation in lesional skin. Steinkraus V, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(5):300-4

Adrenoceptor-mediated cardiac and vascular responses in genetically growth hormone-deficient rats. Brown L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 9;45(11):2223-9

Alterations in spleen norepinephrine and lymphocyte [3H]dihydroalprenolol binding site number in genetically epilepsy-prone rats. Carr JA, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1993 Jun;7(2):113-20

Positron emission tomography with 11C CGP-12177 to assess beta-adrenergic receptor concentration in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy [see comments] Merlet P, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr;87(4):1169-78. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Apr;87(4):1412-4.

Noninvasive quantification of myocardial beta-adrenergic receptors. A first step [editorial; comment] Saffitz JE, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr;87(4):1412-4. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Apr;87(4):1169-78.

Presence of beta- but not alpha-adrenoceptors in the rat jugular vein: autoradiographical evidence. Killam AL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 6;218(2-3):295-301

Human retinal pigment epithelial cells possess beta 2-adrenergic receptors. Tran VT. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Sep; 55(3):413-7

Beta-adrenergic receptors in human anterior optic nerve: an autoradiographic study. Dawidek GM, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 1):122-6

Decrease in beta 1- and increase in beta 2-adrenoceptors in long-term follow-up after orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Steinfath M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Oct;24(10):1189-98

Increased high affinity beta-adrenergic receptor densities and cyclic AMP responses of CD8 cells in multiple sclerosis. Karaszewski JW, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Mar; 43(1-2):1-7

Changes in myocardial beta-adrenergic receptors during acute rejection of heterotopically transplanted rat hearts. Yokoyama H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Dec; 104(6):1567-71

Physical training increases beta-adrenoceptor density and adenylate cyclase activity in high-oxidative skeletal muscle of diabetic rats. Plourde G, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Dec; 41(12):1331-5

Beta-adrenoceptor density and subtype distribution in cerebellum and hippocampus from patients with Alzheimer's disease. Lemmer B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 347(2):214-9

Synthesis and evaluation of 1'-[18F]fluorometoprolol as a potential tracer for the visualization of beta-adrenoceptors with PET. de Groot TJ, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Jul; 20(5):637-42

Adrenergic and cholinergic muscarinic receptors in the prostate of young and old rabbits. Kondo S, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;49(4):201-5

[A preliminary study of immuno-electron microscopy of endothelium in cardiovascular system] Wang JJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Dec;91 Suppl 4:S275-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Myocardial beta-adrenergic receptors and left ventricular hypertrophy induced by pressure overload in man] Galinier M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Aug;85(8):1113-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beta adrenergic receptors and experimental left ventricular hypertrophy] Sénard JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Aug;85(8):1107-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular mechanisms of the development of cardiovascular pathology] Malaia LT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jun;113(6):572-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Osmotic stimulation induces changes in the expression of beta-adrenergic receptors and nuclear volume of astrocytes in supraoptic nucleus of the rat. Lafarga M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21;588(2):311-6

Beta-adrenergic agonists that down-regulate receptor mRNA up-regulate a M(r) 35,000 protein(s) that selectively binds to beta-adrenergic receptor mRNAs. Port JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):24103-8

Expression of the beta 3-adrenergic receptor in human white adipose tissue. Revelli JP, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;10(2):193-7

High level functional expression of human beta 1-adrenergic receptor in baculovirus-infected cells screened by a rapid in situ procedure. Ravet V, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993; 13(1-4):541-58

The immune response evokes up- and down-modulation of beta 2-adrenergic receptor messenger RNA concentration in the male rat thymus. Morale MC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;6(9):1513-24

Effects of chemical and surgical sympathectomy on expression of beta-adrenergic receptors and guanine nucleotide-binding proteins in rat submandibular glands. Bahouth SW. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;42(6):971-81

CHEMISTRY

Alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors in children with essential hypertension. Uchiyama M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Oct;34(5):511-5

Mutation of tyrosine-350 impairs the coupling of the beta 2-adrenergic receptor to the stimulatory guanine nucleotide binding protein without interfering with receptor down-regulation. Valiquette M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 18;32(19):4979-85

A model of the adrenergic beta-2 receptor and binding sites for agonist and antagonist. Lewell XQ. **Drug Des Discov** 1992;9(1):29-48

Solid phase synthesis of peptides containing the non-hydrolysable analog of (O)phosphotyrosine, p(CH2PO3H2)Phe. Application to the synthesis of 344-357 sequences of the beta 2 adrenergic receptor. Garbay-Jaureguiberry C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Jun;39(6):523-7

Molecular and regulatory properties of the adenylyl cyclase-coupled beta-adrenergic receptors. Gomez J, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992;137B:1-34 (167 ref.)

A mutation-induced activated state of the beta 2-adrenergic receptor. Extending the ternary complex model. Samama P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4625-36

Recent perspectives on the molecular structure and regulation of the beta 2-adrenoceptor. Collins S. **Life Sci** 1993;52(26):2083-91 (25 ref.)

Amino acid substitutions at position 312 in the seventh hydrophobic segment of the beta 2-adrenergic receptor modify ligand-binding specificity. Suryanarayana S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;44(1):111-4

Modeling of transmembrane seven helix bundles. Cronet P, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Jan;6(1):59-64

Structure-function analysis of the three beta-adrenergic catecholamine receptors. Strosberg AD. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1993;10:9-14 (10 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Non-homogeneous distribution of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors in various human tissues. Sano M, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(12):1063-70

DRUG EFFECTS

Twelve months, treatment with inhaled salmeterol in asthmatic patients. Effects on beta 2-receptor function and inflammatory cells. Lötvall J, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Oct; 47(5):477-83

Effect of metoprolol on the beta-adrenoceptor density of lymphocytes in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Ishida S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 May;125(5 Pt 1):1311-5

Beta-blocking effect of propafenone based on spectral analysis of heart rate variability. Lombardi F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 15;70(11):1028-34

Cocaine selectively inhibits beta-adrenergic receptor binding in pregnant human myometrium. Hurd WW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):644-9

Insulin inhibits beta-adrenergic responses in fetal rabbit lung in explant culture. Davis DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov; 263(5 Pt 1):L562-7

Pertussis toxin augments beta-adrenergic relaxation of muscarinic contraction in canine trachealis. Mitchell RW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Feb;147(2):327-31

Effect of saiboku-to (TJ-96) on bronchial asthma. Induction of glucocorticoid receptor, beta-adrenaline receptor, IgE-Fc epsilon receptor expression and its effect on experimental immediate and late asthmatic reaction. Nakajima S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23; 685:549-60

Role of noradrenergic system in limbic seizures induced by pilocarpine. I. Importance of beta-adrenergic receptor. Wamil A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1988;43:185-97

Beneficial effect of insulin on the decreased gastrointestinal beta-adrenergic responses in streptozotocin-diabetic rats: a contributing role of protein biosynthesis. Oztürk Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 May-Jun;317:81-92

Attenuation of the systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of cocaine in conscious dogs: propranolol versus labetalol. Kenny D, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992 Sep-Oct; 87(5):465-77

Modulation in vivo of beta-adrenergic-receptor subtypes in rat brown adipose tissue by the thermogenic agonist Ro 16-8714. Revelli JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 15;286 (Pt 3):743-6

Effects of androgen on alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors in membranes from the rat seminal vesicle. Shima S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 15;1175(1):123-7

Regulation of endothelial permeability by beta-adrenoceptor agonists: contribution of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors. Zink S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 13; 1178(3):286-98

Beta-adrenergic receptor binding in human and rat hypothalamus. Little KY, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Sep 15;32(6):512-22

Pharmacological properties of new 1,2-benzisothiazolyloxypropanolamines on cardiac and tracheal beta-receptors. Barocelli E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Jul;68(7):445-51

Beta adrenoreceptor subtype cross regulation in the human heart. Hall JA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Apr;69(4):332-7

Selectivity of antagonist and partial agonist activity of celiprolol in normal subjects. Wheeldon NM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;34(4):337-43

The affinity of betaxolol, a beta 1-adrenoceptor-selective blocking agent, for beta-adrenoceptors in the bovine trachea and heart. Satoh E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;108(2):484-9

Hypoxia enhances isoproterenol-induced increase in heart interstitial adenosine, depressing beta-adrenergic contractile responses. Fenton RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Mar; 72(3):571-8

Tumor necrosis factor produces homologous desensitization of lymphocyte beta 2-adrenergic responses. Singh M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Apr;39(4):275-8

Spectral change in heart rate variability in response to mental arithmetic before and after the beta-adrenoceptor blocker, carteolol. Moriguchi A, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Aug; 2(4):267-70

Assessment of beta-adrenergic receptor blockade after isamoltane, a 5-HT1-receptor active compound, in healthy volunteers. Bauer K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun; 53(6):675-83

Long-term exposure to beta 2-receptor agonist specifically desensitizes beta-receptor-mediated venodilation. Stein M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Aug;54(2):187-93

d-sotalol reduces heart rate in vivo through a beta-adrenergic receptor-independent mechanism. Yasuda SU, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Apr;53(4):436-42

Changes in the QRS segment during exercise: effects of acute beta-blockade with propranolol. Pilhall M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Mar;13(2):113-31

Beta 2-adrenoceptor desensitization in cultured human airway smooth muscle. Hall IP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Feb; 84(2):151-7

Lymphocyte beta adrenoceptor upregulation and improved cardiac response to adrenergic stimulation following converting enzyme inhibition in congestive heart failure. Townend JN, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Feb;14(2):243-50

Beta-agonist-induced inhibitory-guanine-nucleotide-binding regulatory protein coupling to adenylate cyclase in mollusc Anodonta cygnea foot muscle sarcolemma. Pertseva MN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;210(1):279-86

Idazoxan down-regulates beta-adrenoceptors on C6 glioma cells in vitro. Manji HK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 2;227(3):275-82

Long-term inhibitory effect of cAMP on beta-adrenoceptor acquisition and nonselective attenuation of adenylyl cyclase in hepatocytes. Sandnes D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 15;246(2):163-9

Differential effects of physostigmine and 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-9-aminoacridine on the beta-adrenoceptor transduction system. Vivas NM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 15;245(1):9-13

Effects of catecholamines on plasma potassium: the role of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors. Moratinos J, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1993;7(3-4):143-53 (74 ref.)

Effect of insulin on the decreased beta-adrenergic responses of duodenum and atrium isolated from streptozotocin diabetic rats. Oztürk Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 24(1):217-23

Changes in beta-adrenergic receptors under long-term application of ritodrine in pregnant-rat myometrium. Kawarabayashi T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993; 35(3):136-9

Cardiac beta-adrenergic mediated chrono- and inotropic effects of imipramine in vitro. Salvatici RP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Sep;36(3):289-96

The analysis of plasma kinetics and beta-receptor binding and -blocking activity of timolol following its small intravenous dose. Kaila T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Jul;31(7):351-7

Increased cholinergic antagonism underlies impaired beta-adrenergic response in ovalbumin-sensitized guinea pigs. Wills-Karp M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun; 74(6):2729-35

Coexistence of beta 2- and beta 3-adrenoceptors in plasma potassium control in conscious rabbits. Reverte M, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;13(3):227-36

Supersensitivity to beta-adrenoceptor stimulation evoked in cultured neonatal rat heart myocytes by L(+)-lactate and pyruvate. Wallukat G, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 13(1):1-14

Overexpression of beta-arrestin and beta-adrenergic receptor kinase augment desensitization of beta 2-adrenergic receptors. Pippig S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15; 268(5):3201-8

Effects of halothane on beta-adrenoceptors and M-cholinoceptors in human myocardium: radioligand binding and functional studies. Böhm M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;21(2):296-304

Terbutaline-induced desensitization of beta 2-adrenoceptor in vivo function in humans: attenuation by ketotifen. Brodde OE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 20(3):434-9

Terbutaline-induced downregulation of beta 2-adrenoceptors without Gi-protein alterations in human lymphocytes. Brodde OE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20(5):785-9

Partial agonist activity of celiprolol. Tung LH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;21(3):484-8

Induction of functional down-regulation of beta-adrenoceptors in rats by 2-phenylethylamine. Paetsch PR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Jan;82(1):22-4

Desensitization of beta-1 and beta-2, but not beta-3, adrenoceptor-mediated lipolytic responses of adipocytes after long-term norepinephrine infusion. Carpéné C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):237-47

Evidence for beta adrenergic receptor involvement in the immunomodulatory effects of morphine. Fecho K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1079-87

Sensitization of gamma-aminobutyric acid-induced depressions of cerebellar Purkinje neurons to the potentiative effects of ethanol by beta adrenergic mechanisms in rat brain. Lin AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):426-32

The positive chronotropic effect induced by BRL 37344 and CGP 12177, two beta-3 adrenergic agonists, does not involve cardiac beta adrenoceptors but baroreflex mechanisms. Tavernier G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1083-90

Modulation of beta-adrenergic responses of chloride and calcium currents by external cations in guinea-pig ventricular cells. Tareen FM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Nov;457:211-28

Evidence for inverse regulation of high and low affinity binding sites for (-)125iodocyanopindolol in human mononuclear leucocytes during epinephrine infusion. Anhäupl T, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1-4):355-67

The reversal effect of insulin on diabetes-induced alterations in beta adrenergic and muscarinic receptors in rat prostate. Fukumoto Y, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1602-6

Isoproterenol changes the relationship between cytosolic Ca2+ and contraction in guinea pig taenia caecum. Kwon SC, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;61(1):57-64

Effect of NG-monomethyl-L-arginine on the beta-adrenoceptor-mediated relaxation of rat mesenteric resistance arteries. Blankesteijn WM, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(16):PL135-9

Effect of phenylpropanolamine and related compounds on beta-adrenoceptor-induced activation of adenylyl cyclase. Hull KM, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(15):1287-94

Racial differences in lymphocyte beta-receptor sensitivity to propranolol. Johnson JA. **Life Sci** 1993;53(4):297-304

Verapamil induced reduction of the myocardial beta-adrenoceptor density in BIO 14.6 cardiomyopathic Syrian hamsters. Kobayashi A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Apr 7;121(1):59-65

The human beta 3-adrenergic receptor is resistant to short term agonist-promoted desensitization. Nantel F, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;43(4):548-55

Beta 2-adrenergic receptor mutants reveal structural requirements for the desensitization observed with long-term epinephrine treatment. Proll MA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;44(3):569-74

Celiprolol exerts microvascular dilatation by activation of beta 2-adrenoceptors. Dhein S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 346(1):27-31

Contribution of both alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors to the inotropic effects of catecholamines in the rabbit heart. Jahnel U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;346(6):665-72

Characterization of the antagonism with metoprolol, ICI 147,798, pindolol, mepindolol and bopindolol on the responses of the rat left atria to isoprenaline. Surman AJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 346(6):657-64

Alpha 2- and beta-adrenergic stimulation of corticosterone secretion in rats. Daniels WM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Feb;18(2):159-64

Are 5-HT receptors or beta-adrenoceptors involved in idazoxan-induced food and water intake? Jackson HC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Nov;31(11):1081-7

Desipramine desensitizes beta-adrenergic signal transduction in rat salivary glands. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Dec;31(12):1305-9

The involvement of muscarinic, beta-adrenergic and metabotropic glutamate receptors in long-term potentiation in the fimbria-CA3 pathway of the hippocampus. Katsuki H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17;142(2):249-52

Differential effect of subchronic dexamethasone treatment on serotonin-2 and beta-adrenergic receptors in the rat cerebral cortex and hippocampus. Kuroda Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 11;155(2):195-8

Influence of beta 2-adrenoceptor stimulation and glucose on islet monoamine oxidase activity and insulin secretory response in the mouse. Panagiotidis G, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 May;8(3):368-74

Effect of thyroxine on urinary bladder autonomic receptor densities and contractility. Hess ME, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 May;46(5):248-53

Partial hindrance by beta-adrenoceptors of the antagonism of prazosin against adrenoceptor agonists in rat caecum. Smaili SS, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;45(4):209-15

In vivo and in vitro beta 2-adrenergic receptor responsiveness in young and elderly asthmatics. Hamelin BA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(5):376-82

Specificity of alpha- and beta-adrenergic inhibition of water and food intake. Racotta R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb; 53(2):361-5

A rapid quantitative bioassay for evaluating the effects of ligands upon receptors that modulate cAMP levels in a melanophore cell line. Potenza MN, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Dec;5(6):372-8

Vaccination with live Pasteurella haemolytica alters vascular adrenergic reactivity. Weekley LB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 79(3):389–92

Epinephrine induces beta-adrenergic desensitization and differentiation of HL-60 cells. Bang BE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Jul;53(4):311–5

Significance of platelet beta-adrenoceptors for platelet responses in vivo and in vitro. Larsson PT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Dec 7;68(6):687–93

[A study on the human beta-receptor regulation by dobutamine and propranolol] Qi WH. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 20(6):347–8 **(Chi)**

[Beginning which week of pregnancy is therapy with betamimetics useful? Beta receptor density in the course of pregnancy?] Friedberg V. **Gynakologe** 1992 Aug; 25(4):271–2 **(Ger)**

[Pseudophaeochromocytoma (hypertensive crisis as a result of beta receptor hypersensitivity?)] Radó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Apr 25;134(17):919–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cyclic AMP in the kidneys of adrenalectomized and nonadrenalectomized normal rats and rats with reflex dystrophy against a background of organ denervation and a total block of the body's beta-adrenoreceptors by propranolol] Azhipa IaI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR Biol** 1992 Sep–Oct;(5):733–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The beta-adrenoreceptors of the cerebral cortex in rat pups after exposures altering the noradrenaline level] Dygalo NN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1993 May–Jun;24(3):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood platelet as a test system in the evaluation of neurohormonal imbalance in pregnant women with diabetes mellitus] Kuznetsov NN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(6):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of epiphysectomy and melatonin on the antidepressive effect in disordered function of the beta-adrenergic mechanisms in rats] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Sep–Oct;42(5):993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Expression of beta 2-adrenergic receptor mRNA in peripheral lung in asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Bai TR, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;8(3):325–33

Mutations in the gene encoding for the beta 2-adrenergic receptor in normal and asthmatic subjects. Reihsaus E, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;8(3):334–9

Cloning and sequence analysis of the human beta 1-adrenergic receptor 5'-flanking promoter region. Collins S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20;1172(1–2):171–4

Primary structure of the mouse beta 1-adrenergic receptor gene. Jasper JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 13; 1178(3):307–9

Beta 1 adrenergic receptor and G alpha s mRNAs in rat heart as a function of mechanical load and thyroxine intoxication. Moalic JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Feb; 27(2):231–7

Transcriptional regulation of left ventricular beta-adrenergic receptors during chronic hypoxia. Bernstein D, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Dec;71(6):1465–71

Characterization of a mouse beta 1-adrenergic receptor genomic clone. Cohen JA, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Jul–Aug;12(6):537–47

Altered phosphorylation and desensitization patterns of a human beta 2-adrenergic receptor lacking the palmitoylated Cys341. Moffett S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan; 12(1):349–56

The promoter and intron/exon structure of the human and mouse beta 3-adrenergic-receptor genes. van Spronsen A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 1;213(3):1117–24

The rat beta 3-adrenergic receptor gene contains an intron. Bensaid M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8;318(3):223–6

Molecular cloning of a human beta 3-adrenergic receptor cDNA. Lelias JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 14; 324(2):127–30

Distribution of beta 2-adrenergic receptor mRNA expression along the hamster nephron segments. Taniguchi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 22;318(1):65–70

Mutations of the alpha 2A-adrenergic receptor that eliminate detectable palmitoylation do not perturb receptor-G-protein coupling. Kennedy ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8003–11

Expression of beta 1- and beta 2-receptor genes and correlation to lipolysis in human adipose tissue during childhood. Marcus C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):879–84

Predominant expression of beta 1-adrenergic receptor in the thick ascending limb of rat kidney. Absolute mRNA quantitation by reverse transcription and polymerase chain reaction. Elalouf JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan; 91(1):264–72

Tissue distribution of beta 3-adrenergic receptor mRNA in man. Krief S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):344–9

Regulation of beta 1-adrenergic receptor mRNA and ligand binding by antidepressant treatments and norepinephrine depletion in rat frontal cortex. Hosoda K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1335–43

Rodent and human beta 3-adrenergic receptor genes contain an intron within the protein-coding block. Granneman JG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;42(6):964–70

Characterization of the human beta 3-adrenergic receptor gene. Granneman JG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 44(2):264–70

Lack of beta 3-adrenergic receptor mRNA expression in adipose and other metabolic tissues in the adult human. Thomas RF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;43(3):343–8

[Genetic regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors] Li YY. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Jan;23(1):23–5 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Beta adrenergic receptor inhibitory factor in serum of patients with nasal allergy. Kubo N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;500:92–6

HLA-DR antigen linkage of anti-beta receptor antibodies in idiopathic dilated and ischaemic cardiomyopathy. Limas CJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 May;67(5):402–5

Localization of a functional autoimmune epitope on the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor-2 in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Fu LX, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):1964–8

[Circulating autoantibodies against beta-adrenergic receptors in patients with heart diseases] Li YY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;72(10):584–6, 638 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Autoantibodies against the beta 1-adrenergic receptor in myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy: localization of two epitopes] Wallukat G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 4:79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Ritodrine: a beta-adrenergic receptor antagonist in human amnion. Collins PL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan; 168(1 Pt 1):143–51

Beta 2-adrenoceptor density in fibroblast culture correlates with human NaCl sensitivity. Kotanko P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):C623–7

Effects of coronary arterial reperfusion on beta-adrenergic receptor-adenylyl cyclase coupling. Vatner DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):H196–204

Impaired beta-adrenergic receptor activation of adenylyl cyclase in airway smooth muscle in the basenji-greyhound dog model of airway hyperresponsiveness. Emala C, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;8(6):668–75

A method for evaluating the effects of ligands upon Gs protein-coupled receptors using a recombinant melanophore-based bioassay. Potenza MN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;206(2):315–22

Differential regulation of brain beta-adrenoceptor subpopulations in aging rodents. Zaia A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 26;673:200–5 (53 ref.)

Characterization of beta-adrenergic receptors in DiFi and HT-29 cells. Abel PW, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep–Oct; 12(5):1655–8

Beta-adrenergic influences on doxorubicin-sensitive or -resistant P388 leukemia cells. D'Amico C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov–Dec;12(6B):2253–6

Decrease in coupling of Gs in v-src-transformed NIH-3T3 fibroblasts: possible involvement of tyrosine phosphorylation of Gs by pp60v-src. Akiho H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jul;304(1):235–41

Coexistence of presynaptic beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors in splenic strips from young rats and betaxolol-induced beta 1-stereoselective antagonism. Sato K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 May–Jun;317:47–55

[3H]CGP-12177 binding to beta-adrenoceptors of intact bovine mononuclear leukocytes. Vermeir M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 Jan–Feb;321:103–11

Effect of eosinophil peroxidase on beta-adrenergic receptor density on guinea pig lung membrane. Motojima S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1613–9

Alterations in human lung adrenergic receptors in cancer. Kondratenko TY, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jan; 29(1):123–30

Alterations of binding characteristics of alpha 1-,beta 1-adrenoceptors and Ca2+ binding sites in the myocardium of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) by chronically administered bunazosin, atenolol, ketanserin and verapamil. Watanabe K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 May;16(5):480–2

Age-associated reduction in pineal beta-adrenergic receptor density is prevented by life-long food restriction in rats. Henden T, et al. **Biol Signals** 1992 Jan–Feb;1(1):34–9

Characterization of propranolol-resistant (-)-[125I]-cyanopindolol binding sites in rat soleus muscle. Roberts SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;109(2):344–52

Lymphocyte beta 2-adrenoceptors and adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate during and after normal pregnancy. von Mandach U, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;108(2):356–62

6-Hydroxydopamine treatment of neonatal rats. I. Effects on the development of the spinal cord noradrenergic system. Simmons KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21; 611(2):222–30

Postnatal exposure to the beta-adrenoceptor agonist clenbuterol has regionally selective direct and long-term effects on rat brain beta-adrenoceptors and monoamine metabolism. Erdtsieck-Ernste EB, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15;71(1):27–35

Oxygen free radical injury and Gs mediated signal transduction in the stunned porcine myocardium. Fu LX, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 May;26(5):449–55

Beta adrenoceptor recovery after heart failure in the dog. Larosa G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Mar;27(3):489–93

Augmentation of beta adrenergic receptors in cardiomyopathic hamsters (BIO 14.6) with heart failure. Tawarahara K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 May;26(5):526–33

Effects of age and of chronic antidepressant treatment on [3H]tryptamine and [3H]dihydroalprenolol binding to rat cortical membranes. Mousseau DD, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Feb;13(1):3–13

Cardiac beta-adrenoceptors, G-proteins and adenylate cyclase regulation during myocardial hypertrophy. Nieto JL, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Mar;5(2):169–79

Decrease in beta-adrenergic receptors of lymphocytes in spontaneously occurring acute asthma. Hataoka I, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):508–14

Mechanisms for myocardial beta-adrenergic receptor desensitization in heart failure [editorial; comment] Hammond HK. **Circulation** 1993 Feb;87(2):652–4. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Feb;87(2):454–63.

Uncoupling of human cardiac beta-adrenoceptors during cardiopulmonary bypass with cardioplegic cardiac arrest. Schranz D, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Feb;87(2):422–6

Cardiac beta-adrenoceptor changes in experimental hyperthyroidism in dogs. Hoey A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Nov;19(11):761–6

Ligand binding characteristics of [3H] dihydroalprenolol in cerebral cortical membranes of young and old senescence-accelerated mouse. Suh YH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Mar;104(3):423–6

Regulation of the quail tyrosine hydroxylase gene in neural crest cells by cAMP and beta-adrenergic ligands. Dupin E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;159(1):75–86

Altered phosphorylation and desensitization patterns of a human beta 2-adrenergic receptor lacking the palmitoylated Cys341. Moffett S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan; 12(1):349–56

Rat cardiac calcium channels and their relationships with beta-adrenergic and muscarinic receptors in hypothyroidism. Kragie L, et al. **Endocr Res** 1993 Mar; 19(1):57–71

Beta 1-adrenergic and dopamine (D1)-receptors coupled to adenylyl cyclase activation in GT1 gonadotropin-releasing hormone neurosecretory cells. Findell PR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):682–8

Beta 2-adrenergic receptors on peripheral blood mononuclear cells in patients with rheumatic diseases. Baerwald C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;22 Suppl 1:42–6

Correlation between density of beta 2-adrenergic receptors on peripheral blood mononuclear cells and serum levels of soluble interleukin-2 receptors in patients with chronic inflammatory diseases. Krause A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;22 Suppl 1:47–51

Beta-adrenergic receptors in human leukocyte subpopulations. Landmann R. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct; 22 Suppl 1:30–6 (67 ref.)

Expression and function of beta-adrenergic receptors in human hematopoietic cell lines. Mäki T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Nov;49(5):263–8

Subtype selective regulation of coupling of rat cardiac beta adrenoceptors to adenylate cyclase. Arnold IR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 15;245(3):285–9

Species comparison of adenosine and beta-adrenoceptors in mammalian atrial and ventricular myocardium. Musser B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 15;246(2):105–11

Uptake of radioligands by rat heart and lung in vivo: CGP 12177 does and CGP 26505 does not reflect binding to beta-adrenoceptors. Van Waarde A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;222(1):107–12

Does transurethral thermotherapy induce a long-term alpha blockade? An immunohistochemical study. Perachino M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(2):299–301

Beta-adrenergic receptor blockade suppresses glial scar formation. Sutin J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Apr; 120(2):214–22

The effect of acidosis on beta-adrenergic receptors in ferret cardiac muscle. Nimmo AJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Jan; 78(1):95–103

Absence of mitochondrial beta-adrenoceptors in guinea pig myocardium: evidence for tissue disparity. Russell FD, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;23(5):827–32

Reduced sensitivity of lymphocyte beta-adrenergic receptors in migraine. Kuritzky A, et al. **Headache** 1993 Apr; 33(4):198–200

Changes in beta-adrenergic receptors of rat heart and adipocytes during volume-overload induced cardiac hypertrophy. Cartagena G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Apr;31(4):198–203

Prostanoids synthesis in lymphocyte subpopulations by adrenergic and cholinergic receptor stimulation. Genaro AM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Oct;14(7):1145–51

Molecular pharmacology of the beta-adrenergic receptor on THP-1 cells. Talmadge J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Feb;15(2):219–28

Association of beta-agonists with corresponding beta 2- and beta 1-adrenergic pentapeptide sequences. Schmidt WF, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 May;41(5):467–75

Suitability of CGP-12177 and CGP-26505 for quantitative imaging of beta-adrenoceptors. van Waarde A, et al.

Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B] 1992 Oct;19(7):711–8
Time dependent changes in myocardial norepinephrine concentration and adrenergic receptor density following X–irradiation of the rat heart. Franken NA, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(4):721–7
The affinity of ractopamine, clenbuterol, and L–644,969 for the beta–adrenergic receptor population in porcine adipose tissue and skeletal muscle membrane. Spurlock ME, et al.
J Anim Sci 1993 Aug;71(8):2061–5
(–)–[3H]–dihydroalprenolol binding to beta–adrenergic receptors in porcine adipose tissue and skeletal muscle membrane preparations. Spurlock ME, et al.
J Anim Sci 1993 Jul;71(7):1778–85
Pulmonary vascular beta–adrenoreceptor activity in conscious dogs after left lung autotransplantation. Nishiwaki K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):256–63
Effect of endurance training on beta–adrenergic system in three different skeletal muscles. Plourde G, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1993 Apr;74(4):1641–6
Measurement of sarcolemmal vesicle orientation by beta–adrenergic receptor binding. Bersohn MM, et al.
J Biochem Biophys Methods 1992 Oct;25(2–3):133–8
ADP–ribosylation of Gs by cholera toxin is potentiated by agonist activation of beta–adrenergic receptors in the absence of GTP. Bornancin F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17026–9
Beta–adrenergic receptor kinase. Agonist–dependent receptor binding promotes kinase activation. Chen CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7825–31
Factors determining the specificity of signal transduction by guanine nucleotide–binding protein–coupled receptors. III. Coupling of alpha 2–adrenergic receptor subtypes in a cell type–specific manner. Duzic E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):24045–52
Enhancement of membrane insertion and function in a type IIIb membrane protein following introduction of a cleavable signal peptide. Guan XM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):21995–8
Cross–talk between tyrosine kinase and G–protein–linked receptors. Phosphorylation of beta 2–adrenergic receptors in response to insulin. Hadcock JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):26017–22
Altered beta–adrenergic receptor–stimulated cAMP formation in cultured skin fibroblasts from Alzheimer donors. Huang HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15; 268(20):14616–21
The alpha 2A–adrenergic receptor is targeted directly to the basolateral membrane domain of Madin–Darby canine kidney cells independent of coupling to pertussis toxin–sensitive GTP–binding proteins. Keefer JR, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 May 25;268(15):11340–7
Mutations of the alpha 2A–adrenergic receptor that eliminate detectable palmitoylation do not perturb receptor–G–protein coupling. Kennedy ME, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8003–11
Cross–talk between m1 muscarinic acetylcholine and beta 2–adrenergic receptors. cAMP and the third intracellular loop of m1 muscarinic receptors confer heterologous regulation. Lee NH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15; 268(11):7949–57
Agonist–modulated palmitoylation of beta 2–adrenergic receptor in Sf9 cells. Mouillac B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21733–7
Subtype–specific differences in the intracellular sorting of G protein–coupled receptors. von Zastrow M, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Jan 15;268(2):763–6
Amphipathic alpha–helical structure does not predict the ability of receptor–derived synthetic peptides to interact with guanine nucleotide–binding regulatory proteins. Voss T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4637–42
Beta–adrenergic receptor sequestration. A potential mechanism of receptor resensitization. Yu SS, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Jan 5;268(1):337–41
Myocardial beta–adrenergic receptor function during the development of pacing–induced heart failure. Kiuchi K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):907–14
Lipolytic catecholamine resistance due to decreased beta 2–adrenoceptor expression in fat cells. Lönnqvist F, et al.
J Clin Invest 1992 Dec;90(6):2175–86
Distribution of myocardial beta–adrenoceptor subtypes and coupling to the adenylate cyclase in children with congenital heart disease and implications for treatment. Kozlik–Feldmann R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 33(7):588–95
Promotional role for glucocorticoids in the development of intracellular signalling: enhanced cardiac and renal adenylate cyclase reactivity to beta–adrenergic and non–adrenergic stimuli after low–dose fetal dexamethasone exposure. Bian XP, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Jun; 17(6):289–97
Renal beta–adrenoceptors in thyroxine–treated rats. Haro JM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Sep;15(8):605–8
Development of myocardial beta–adrenergic receptor density and adenylate cyclase activity after human heart transplantation. Cruz Caturla M, et al.
J Heart Lung Transplant 1992 Nov–Dec;11(6):1059–65
Serial changes in myocardial beta–adrenergic receptor after experimental brain death in dogs. Sakagoshi N, et al.
J Heart Lung Transplant 1992 Nov–Dec;11(6):1054–8
A metabolic assessment of the beta 1 selectivity of bisoprolol. Haffner CA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Oct;6(5):397–400
Acute regulation of lymphocyte beta 2–adrenoceptors is altered in patients with essential hypertension. Brodde OE, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S149–52
Myocardial beta adrenoceptor and voltage sensitive calcium channel changes in a canine model of chronic heart failure. Gengo PJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Nov;24(11):1361–9
Enhancement of the responsiveness of cortical adrenergic receptors by chronic administration of the 5–hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitor citalopram. Nalepa I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2029–35
Both beta–1 and beta–2 adrenoceptors are coupled to the cyclic AMP system in connecting tubules of rabbit nephron. Homma S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan; 264(1):105–9
The use of the guinea–pig lung parenchyma preparation in studies of the beta–adrenoceptor adenylate cyclase system. Johansson LH. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Sep; 28(2):107–12
Functional domains of the Gs alpha subunit: role of the C–terminus in the receptor–dependent and receptor–independent activation. Pantaloni C, et al.
J Recept Res 1993;13(1–4):591–608
Effects of chronic tachycardia–induced cardiomyopathy on the beta–adrenergic receptor system. Burchell SA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Oct;104(4):1006–12
Experimental studies on the changes of adrenergic receptors in rat liver with acute injury and in endotoxemia. Rao YP, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992;12(2):116–9
Characterization of beta–adrenoceptors in pig basilar artery from functional and radioligand binding studies. Miyamoto A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;61(2):93–9
Insulin desensitized beta 1–adrenergic receptor–mediated stimulation of adenylyl cyclase in SK–N–MC cells. Bahouth SW, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(26):PL271–6
Influence of aging on fluidity and coupling between beta–receptors and G–proteins in rat lung membranes. Fraeyman N, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(2):153–60
The signal transduction between beta–receptors and adenylyl cyclase. Levitzki A, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(26):2093–100 (35 ref.)
Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor on regression in cardiac hypertrophy. Makino N, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 1993 Feb 17;119(1–2):23–8
The sites of phosphorylation by protein kinase C and an intact SH2 domain are required for the enhanced response to beta–adrenergic agonists in cells overexpressing c–src. Moyers JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2391–400
Ca2+ inhibition of beta–adrenergic receptor– and forskolin–stimulated cAMP accumulation in C6–2B rat glioma cells is independent of protein kinase C. Debernardi MA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;43(3):451–8
Coexisting beta 1– and atypical beta–adrenergic receptors cause redundant increases in cyclic AMP in human neuroblastoma cells. Esbenshade TA, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1992 Nov;42(5):753–9
Differential effects of antimycin A on endocytosis and exocytosis of transferrin also are observed for internalization and externalization of beta–adrenergic receptors. Liao JF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 44(2):364–70
Analysis of receptor–mediated activation of GTP–binding protein/adenylate cyclase using the encounter coupling model. Stickle D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 43(3):397–411
Pre–steady state study of beta–adrenergic and purinergic receptor interaction in C6 cell membranes: undelayed balance between positive and negative coupling to adenylyl cyclase. Valeins H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 42(6):1033–41
Influence of age on the beta 1– and beta 2–adrenergic receptors in rat liver. Van Ermen A, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1992 Oct;42(4):649–55
Improved method for autoradiographic localization of beta–adrenoceptors using photoaffinity labelling. Hesse L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 May; 347(5):494–9
High proximal excretion of sodium during activation of beta 2–adrenoreceptors in humans. Duss G, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 64(4):576–9
Developmental changes in rat brain monoamine metabolism and beta–adrenoceptor subtypes after chronic prenatal exposure to propranolol. Erdtsieck–Ernste EB, et al.
Neurochem Int 1993 Jun;22(6):589–98
Disrupted beta 1–adrenoceptor–G protein coupling in the temporal cortex of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Cowburn RF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 11;155(2):163–6
Characterization of the beta–adrenergic receptor in isolated human fetal lung type II cells. Ewing CK, et al.
Pediatr Res 1992 Sep;32(3):350–5
Seven–day variable–stress regime alters cortical beta–adrenoceptor binding and immunologic responses: reversal by imipramine. Basso AM, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1993 Jul;45(3):665–72
beta–adrenoceptors in brain and pineal from depressed suicide victims. De Paermentier F, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992; 71 Suppl 1:86–95
Beta–adrenergic responsiveness of the gastrointestinal tract in diabetic rats. Oztürk Y, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Oct;71(4):250–3 (51 ref.)
Occupancy–response relationships for beta– and alpha 2–adrenergic receptors exerting opposing effects on cAMP production. Atkinson BN, et al. **Receptor** 1992 Fall; 2(3):195–206
Diurnal variation of amylase secretion is coupled with alterations of beta–adrenoceptors in the rat parotid gland. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992;192(4):231–40
Beta–adrenergic receptors in the hippocampal and retrohippocampal regions of rats and guinea pigs: autoradiographic and immunohistochemical studies. Booze RM, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Mar;13(3):206–14
The quantitative difference in adrenergic alpha–1, alpha–2 and beta receptors between the prostatic and epididymal ends of dog vas deferens. Kondo S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1992 Jun;167(2):167–9
Muscarinic receptor subtypes, beta–adrenoceptors and cAMP in the tracheal smooth muscle of conventional and double–muscled calves. Roets E, et al.
Vet Res Commun 1992;16(6):465–76
[Changes in lymphocyte beta–receptor density in patients with heart failure before and after metoprolol or captopril administration] Qin S, et al.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1992 Jun; 20(3):149–51, 195 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Changes of beta–receptors in peripheral lymphocytes and hemodynamic characteristics in patients with borderline hypertension] Qing F.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1992 Apr; 20(2):109–10 **(Chi)**
[Function of lymphocyte beta–adrenergic receptor in depression] Fan XD.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1992 Dec; 25(6):322–4, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of eosinophil peroxidase on beta–adrenergic receptor–adenylate cyclase system] Motojima S, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacological evidence for the existence of beta 3–adrenergic receptors in canine airway smooth muscle] Tamaoki J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of tubulin on beta adrenergic receptor linked to adenylyl cyclase system] Watanabe M, et al.
Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo 1993 Feb;13(1):19–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adrenergic regulation of alpha–MSH secretion in man: evidence for a stimulatory role of beta–receptors. Limone P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb;128(2):150–5
Catecholamines stimulate testicular testosterone release of the immature golden hamster via interaction with alpha– and beta–adrenergic receptors. Mayerhofer A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1992 Dec;127(6):526–30
beta–adrenergic receptor regulation and left ventricular function in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Gilbert EM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 25;71(9):23C–29C (65 ref.)
Role of alpha– and beta–adrenoceptors in sympathetically mediated thermogenesis. Blaak EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):E11–7
Antagonism of vasoconstriction by muscle contraction differs with alpha–adrenergic subtype. Dodd LR, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):H892–900
Beta–adrenergic inhibition of Na–K–Cl cotransport in lymphocytes. Feldman RD. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):C1015–20
Effects of beta–adrenergic receptor activation on alveolar macrophage cytoplasmic motility. Fukushima T, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):L67–72
Coexistence of beta 1–, beta 2–, and beta 3–adrenoceptors in dog fat cells and their differential activation by catecholamines. Galitzky J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar; 264(3 Pt 1):E403–12
Magnitude of beta–adrenoceptor–mediated responses of dog epicardial coronary arteries: inverse relation to diameter. Krauss SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1422–9
Sepsis–induced insulin resistance in rats is mediated by a beta–adrenergic mechanism. Lang CH. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):E703–11
Beta–adrenergic regulation of H+ secretion by cultured outer medullary collecting duct cells. Manger TM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):F1011–9
Glycolysis is necessary to preserve myocardial Ca2+ homeostasis during beta–adrenergic stimulation. Nakamura K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):H670–8
Shift from alpha– to beta–type adrenergic receptor–mediated responses in chronically endotoxemic rats. Pittner RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):E650–4
Beta–adrenergic inhibition of electrical and mechanical activity in canine colon: role of cAMP. Smith TK, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):G708–17
Intracellular mechanisms mediating reversal of beta–adrenergic stimulation in intact beating hearts. Talosi L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):H791–7
Antiadrenergic effect of M–cholinoceptor stimulation on human ventricular contractility in vivo. Von Scheidt W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1927–31
Evidence that decreased function of lymphocyte beta adrenoreceptors reflects regulatory and adaptive processes in panic disorder with agoraphobia. Maddock RJ, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1993 Aug;150(8):1219–25
Organ culture with proinflammatory cytokines reproduces impairment of the beta–adrenoceptor–mediated relaxation in tracheas of a guinea pig antigen model. Wills–Karp M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;8(2):153–9

Stimulatory effect of the adrenergic system on alpha-MSH secretion in man. Role of beta-receptors. Limone P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:558-60

Adrenergic overactivity and insulin resistance in nonobese hereditary hypertriglyceridemic rats. Stolba P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:281-8

Deterioration of beta-adrenergic modulation of cardiovascular function with aging. Xiao RP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 26;673:293-310 (97 ref.)

Extracellular Ca2+ does not control beta-adrenergic receptor-mediated or depolarization-induced changes of pituicyte morphology. Zhao BG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:696-8

Triiodothyronine, beta-adrenergic receptors, agonist responses, and exercise capacity. Martin WH 3d. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jul;56(1 Suppl):S24-34

Alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor cross-talk in the regulation of glycogenolysis in dog and guinea-pig liver. Maroto R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 May-Jun;317:35-46

Change in responsiveness of airway and beta-adrenoceptor in guinea pigs. Minoguchi K, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Apr; 42(4):556-63

Adipocyte beta-adrenoceptor sensitivity influences plasma lipid levels. Arner P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jul; 13(7):967-72

Down-regulated beta-adrenoceptors in severely failing human ventricles: uniform regional distribution, but no increased internalization. Pitschner HF, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;88(2):179-91

Alpha and beta adrenergic receptor involvement in catecholamine-induced growth of gram-negative bacteria. Lyte M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):447-52

Beta-adrenergic mobilization of Ca2+ from an intracellular store in rat submandibular acini. Lloyd Mills C, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 1;293 (Pt 3):691-5

Adrenergic control of induction of type II iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase activity in cultured mouse brown adipocytes. Pavelka S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):303-8

Mechanisms involved in the adaptations of the adipocyte adrenergic signal-transduction system and their modulation by growth hormone during the lactation cycle in the rat. Vernon RG, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 1;289 (Pt 3):845-51

Correlation of beta 3-adrenoceptor-induced activation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase with activation of lipolysis in rat white adipocytes. Murphy GJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 17;46(4):575-81

Comparison of methods to assess cyclic AMP turnover under conditions of agonist stimulation in 1321N1 astrocytoma cells. Morgan AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May; 20(2):136S

Lymphocyte beta-adrenoceptors in social phobia. Stein MB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul 1-15;34(1-2):45-50

The lipolytic effect of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptor activation in healthy human volunteers. Haffner CA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;35(1):35-9

Protective effects of bradykinin on the ischaemic heart: implication of the B1 receptor. Chahine R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;108(2):318-22

Novel signal transduction pathway mediating endothelium-dependent beta-adrenoceptor vasorelaxation in rat thoracic aorta. Gray DW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;107(3):684-90

Noradrenaline modulates smooth muscle activity of the isolated intravesical ureter of the pig through different types of adrenoceptors. Hernández M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):924-31

Characterization of adrenoceptors involved in the electrogenic chloride secretion by cultured rat epididymal epithelium. Leung AY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 107(1):146-51

A possible role of decreased relaxation mediated by beta-adrenoceptors in bladder outlet obstruction by benign prostatic hyperplasia. Tsujii T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;107(3):803-7

Prolonged isoproterenol treatment alters immunoregulatory cell traffic and function in the rat. Murray DR, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1993 Mar;7(1):47-62

Role of hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors in regulation of blood glucose, free fatty acids and corticosterone. Gunion MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 14;588(1):84-96

The pharmaco-ontogeny of the perifornical lateral hypothalamic beta 2-adrenergic and dopaminergic receptor systems mediating epinephrine- and dopamine-induced suppression of feeding in the rat. Capuano CA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;70(1):1-7

The 'serotonin/norepinephrine link' beyond the beta adrenoceptor. Eiring A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3-4):211-4

Increased resting metabolic rate and lipid oxidation in exercise-trained individuals: evidence for a role of beta-adrenergic stimulation. Tremblay A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;70(10):1342-7

Beta-adrenergic effects on cellular Na, Mg, Ca, K and Cl in vascular smooth muscle: electron probe analysis of rabbit pulmonary artery. Ziegler A, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Oct; 13(9):593-602

Modulation of T cell proliferation by stimulation of the beta-adrenergic receptor: lack of correlation between inhibition of T cell proliferation and cAMP accumulation. Bartik MM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 May;148(2):408-21

Age-related alterations in the phosphorylation of sarcoplasmic reticulum and myofibrillar proteins and diminished contractile response to isoproterenol in intact rat ventricle. Jiang MT, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jan; 72(1):102-11

Feedforward control of coronary blood flow via coronary beta-receptor stimulation. Miyashiro JK, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Aug;73(2):252-63

Nitric oxide formation contributes to beta-adrenergic dilation of resistance coronary vessels in conscious dogs. Parent R, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Aug;73(2):241-51

Beta 1-adrenoceptor stimulation and beta 2-adrenoceptor stimulation differ in their effects on contraction, cytosolic Ca2+, and Ca2+ current in single rat ventricular cells. Xiao RP, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Aug;73(2):286-300

Beta-adrenergic-dependent and -independent actions of naloxone on perfusion during endotoxin shock. Dziki AJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jan;39(1):29-38

Coexistence of functioning beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors in single myocytes from human ventricle. del Monte F, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):854-63

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on papillary muscle function and the beta-adrenergic receptor system in noninfarcted myocardium in compensated ischemic left ventricular dysfunction. Warner AL, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5):1584-95

Beta-adrenoceptors and asthma [editorial] Barnes PJ. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Mar;23(3):165-7

Beta 2-adrenoceptor stimulation augments the IL-4-induced CD23 expression and release and the expression of differentiation markers (CD14, CD18) by the human monocytic cell line, U 937. Paul-Eugene N, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Apr;23(4):317-25

Absence of functional inhibition of cloned human beta 2-adrenergic receptors by autoantibodies in asthmatic subjects. Potter PC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Mar; 23(3):219-25

Immune-mediated modulation of beta-adrenoceptor function in human dilated cardiomyopathy. Limas CJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Aug;68(2):204-7 (36 ref.)

Beta-adrenergic receptor-mediated release of norepinephrine in the human forearm. Stein M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jul;54(1):58-64

Indirect pathway of liver glycogen synthesis in humans is predominant and independent of beta-adrenergic mechanisms. Napoli R, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Nov; 12(6):641-52

Splanchnic blood flow in man: evidence for mediation via a beta-adrenergic mechanism. Braatvedt GD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Feb;84(2):201-7

Adrenergic mechanisms associated with the movement of platelets in iridophores from the freshwater goby, Odontobutis obscura. Maeno N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jun;102(2):233-7

Humoral factors in chronic heart failure. A review. Kölbel F. **Cor Vasa** 1992;34(1):67-70 (16 ref.)

Mechanisms of myocardial depression in sepsis [editorial; comment] Ognibene FP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jan; 21(1):6-8. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Jan;21(1):31-9.

Impaired beta-adrenergic receptor stimulation of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in human septic shock: association with myocardial hyporesponsiveness to catecholamines [see comments] Silverman HJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jan;21(1):31-9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Jan;21(1):4-6.

Effects of food mastication on rat parotid gland adrenergic and cholinergic cell surface receptors. Johnson DA, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3-4):591-7

Involvement of alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors in the regulation of rat pineal N-acetyltransferase activity during development. Rubio A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan; 132(1):393-8

Postreceptor events involved in the up-regulation of beta-adrenergic receptor mediated lipolysis by testosterone in rat white adipocytes. Xu X, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1651-7

Human beta 2-adrenergic receptor produced in stably transformed insect cells is functionally coupled via endogenous GTP-binding protein to adenylyl cyclase. Kleymann G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 15; 213(2):797-804

Beta-adrenergic stimulation of C6 glioma cells: effects of cAMP overproduction on cellular metabolites. A multinuclear NMR study. Pianet I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 15;209(2):707-15

Lack of desensitization of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor function during chronic treatment of healthy volunteers with ibopamine, an orally active dopamine receptor agonist. Brodde OE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993; 44(3):283-6

Resistance of beta 2-adrenoceptor-mediated responses of lung strips to desensitization by long-term agonist exposure--comparison with atrial beta 1-adrenoceptor-mediated responses. Herepath ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 14;215(2-3):209-19

Evidence that an atypical beta-adrenoceptor mediates the prejunctional inhibition of non-adrenergic non-cholinergic contraction in guinea-pig bronchi. Itabashi S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 21;218(1):187-90

Dependence of prejunctional beta-adrenoceptor facilitation of sympathetic neurotransmission on stimulus train length and agonist exposure time. Lakhlani PP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 5;230(1):107-10

Hepatocyte homologous beta 2-adrenergic desensitization is associated with a decrease in number of plasma membrane beta 2-adrenoceptors. Medina-Martinez O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 15;244(2):145-51

Differential effects of fluoxetine on isoprenaline-stimulated water intake in ethanol-treated rats: a role for beta-adrenoceptors. Mustafa AA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 24;237(2-3):147-54

Beta-adrenergic regulation of amine precursor amino acid transport across the blood-brain barrier. Takao Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 14;215(2-3):245-51

Cardiac electrical responses to catecholamines are differentially mediated by beta 2-adrenoceptors in anesthetized dogs. Takei M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 14;219(1):15-21

Male impotence: a possible beta-adrenergic dysfunction in some patients. Ferini-Strambi L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992; 21(4):332-4

VIP inhibits CCK-induced gallbladder contraction involving a beta-adrenoceptor mediated pathway in the rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss, in vivo. Aldman G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;88(2):287-91

Recovery of beta-receptors and adenylate cyclase from desensitization induced by short term heat exposure in rat parotid glands. Fujinami H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 24(1):205-10

Modulation of noradrenergic transmission in the rat isolated portal vein: role of prejunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors and beta-adrenoceptors. Ortiz de Urbina AV, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;23(4):763-7

Beta-adrenergic receptors and salivary gland secretion during aging. Rajakumar G, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1992 Winter;56(4):215-23

Modulation of human upper intestinal nutrient transit by a beta adrenoreceptor mediated pathway. McIntyre AS, et al. **Gut** 1992 Aug;33(8):1062-70

Estimated central blood volume in cirrhosis: relationship to sympathetic nervous activity, beta-adrenergic blockade and atrial natriuretic factor. Henriksen JH, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Nov;16(5):1163-70

Ontogenesis of sympathetic responsiveness in spontaneously hypertensive rats. I. Renal alpha 1-, alpha 2-, and beta-adrenergic receptors and their signaling. Michel MC, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Aug;22(2):169-77

Altered beta-receptor control of in situ membrane potential in hypertensive rats. Stekiel WJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 2):1005-9

Adrenergic system in high altitude residents. Antezana AM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13 Suppl 1:S96-100

The lymphoblast beta-adrenergic receptor in bipolar depressed patients: characterization and down-regulation. Kay G, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Mar;27(3):163-72

Impaired beta-adrenoceptor function, increased leukocyte respiratory burst, and bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Nielson CP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Nov; 90(5):825-32

Changes in myocardial and vascular receptors in heart failure. Bristow MR. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4 Suppl A):61A-71A (56 ref.)

High lactate and NH3 release during arm vs. leg exercise is not due to beta-adrenoceptor stimulation. Jensen-Urstad M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):2860-7

Atypical beta-adrenoceptor- (beta 3-adrenoceptor) mediated relaxation of canine isolated bronchial smooth muscle. Tamaoki J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):297-302

Vascular beta-adrenoceptor-mediated responses in hypertension and ageing in rats. Borkowski KR, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;12(6):389-401

Guanine nucleotides regulate beta-adrenergic activation of Na-H exchange independently of receptor coupling to Gs. Barber DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15; 267(29):20607-12

Beta-adrenergic regulation of a myocardial actin gene via a cyclic AMP-independent pathway. Bishopric NH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20932-6

Beta-adrenergic stimulation of cFOS via protein kinase A is mediated by cAMP regulatory element binding protein (CREB)-dependent and tissue-specific CREB-independent mechanisms in corticotrope cells. Boutillier AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23520-6

Identification of intramolecular interactions in adrenergic receptors. Suryanarayana S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):21991-4

Adrenergic regulation of human adipose tissue metabolism in situ during mental stress. Hagström-Toft E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):392-8

Glucocorticoids may inhibit growth hormone release by enhancing beta-adrenergic responsiveness in hypothalamic somatostatin neurons. Lima L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):439-44

Lack of beta 3-adrenergic effect on lipolysis in human subcutaneous adipose tissue. Rosenbaum M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):352-5

Retinoid-induced beta-adrenergic inhibitory effect associated with increased thymidine incorporation of fetal rat keratinizing epidermal cells (FRSK cells). Takahashi H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Apr;5(2):122-9

Facilitation of beta-adrenoceptor-mediated slow channel responses by hypoxia in guinea pig ventricular myocardium. Hasegawa J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993 Jan; 26(1):69-75

Rate-limiting steps in the beta-adrenergic stimulation of cardiac calcium current. Frace AM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Mar;101(3):337-53

Beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors in sheep cardiac ventricular muscle. Borea PA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Jul; 24(7):753-63

Alpha- and beta-adrenergic stimulation of protein synthesis in cultured adult ventricular cardiomyocytes. Pinson A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Apr;25(4):477-90

Isoproterenol and GTP gamma S inhibit L-type calcium channels of differentiating rat skeletal muscle cells. Somasundaram B, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1993 Jun; 14(3):341-6

Alpha 2 and beta adrenoceptors in the mediobasal hypothalamus and alpha 2 adrenoceptors in the preoptic-anterior hypothalamus stimulate prolactin secretion in the conscious male rat. Kapoor R, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Apr;5(2):189-93

Beta-adrenergic system in myotonic dystrophy. Somer H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Sep;111(2):214-7

Altered genetic response to beta-adrenergic receptor activation in late passage C6 glioma cells. Gubits RM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Oct;33(2):297-305

Thermoregulatory effects of beta adrenoceptors: effects of selective agonists and the interaction of antagonists with isoproterenol and BRL-35135 in the cold. Carlisle HJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1446-53

Beta 3-adrenoceptors in dog adipose tissue: studies on their involvement in the lipomobilizing effect of catecholamines. Galitzky J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul; 266(1):358-66

Ca(++)-independent relaxation mediated by beta adrenoceptor in Ca(++)-independent contraction of uterine smooth muscle. Ishine T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):367-73

The effects of ethanol on gamma-aminobutyric acid-induced depressions of cerebellar Purkinje neurons: influence of beta adrenergic receptor action in young and aged Fischer 344 rats. Lin AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb; 264(2):951-7

Is sympathetic neurotransmission in the rat mesentery modulated by prejunctional beta adrenoceptors? Sadeghi HM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):657-63

Stimulation of beta adrenoceptors in a human monocyte cell line (U937) up-regulates cyclic AMP-specific phosphodiesterase activity. Torphy TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1195-205

Alterations in contractile properties and Ca2+ transients by beta-and muscarinic receptor stimulation in ferret myocardium. Hongo K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Feb; 461:167-84

Peripheral adrenergic receptor contributions to cardiovascular reactivity: influence of race and gender. Girdler SS, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993;37(2):177-93

Platelet activating factor alters receptor-coupled function in the isolated perfused rat heart. Bensard DD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Oct;53(4):321-5

Alterations in the beta-adrenergic receptor system after hypothermic ischemia in hearts with preischemic beta-receptor desensitization. Sakagoshi N, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jul;53(1):66-73

Modulation of noradrenaline release via activation of presynaptic beta-adrenoceptors in rabbits with adriamycin-induced cardiomyopathy. Uno Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 May;57(5):426-33

Beta-adrenoceptors on smooth muscle, nerves and inflammatory cells. Barnes PJ. **Life Sci** 1993;52(26):2101-9 (70 ref.)

Recent perspectives on the molecular structure and regulation of the beta 2-adrenoceptor. Collins S. **Life Sci** 1993;52(26):2083-91 (25 ref.)

Down-regulation of beta-adrenoceptors and loss of Gs alpha subunit levels in ventricular myocardium of rats treated with isoproterenol. Kimura H, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(10):PL171-6

Inverse regulation of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors during trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid (TNB)-induced inflammation in guinea-pig small intestine. Martinolle JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(18):1499-508

Beta-adrenoceptors and the epithelial layer in airways. Morrison KJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(26):2123-30 (50 ref.)

Beta-adrenergic receptors in the lung: an introduction. Nijkamp FP. **Life Sci** 1993;52(26):2073-82 (73 ref.)

Effects of age on beta-adrenergic-mediated reflex responses to induced muscular contraction in beagles. Haidet GC. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 May;68(1-3):89-104

Possible role of the adrenergic mechanism in gastric inhibitory polypeptide- and glucagon-like peptide-1 (7-36) amide-induced insulin release in the rat. Ikeda T, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Feb;42(2):209-13

Effects of lactation on the regulation of hepatic metabolism in the rat and sheep: adrenergic receptors and cyclic AMP responses. Dunphy AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Nov 4;117(1):35-42

Tissue-specific and beta-adrenergic regulation of the mitochondrial uncoupling protein gene: control by cis-acting elements in the 5'-flanking region. Cassard-Doulcier AM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr; 7(4):497-506

Long term beta-adrenoceptor-mediated up-regulation of Gi alpha and G(o) alpha mRNA levels and pertussis toxin-sensitive guanine nucleotide-binding proteins in rat heart. Eschenhagen T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 42(5):773-83

Regulation of basic fibroblast growth factor and nerve growth factor mRNA by beta-adrenergic receptor activation and adrenal steroids in rat central nervous system. Follesa P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 43(2):132-8

Functional properties of the rat and human beta 3-adrenergic receptors: differential agonist activation of recombinant receptors in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Liggett SB. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;42(4):634-7

The effectiveness of beta-adrenoceptor stimulation and the contribution of beta 1-adrenoceptors increase from the proximal to the distal part of the canine saphenous vein. Guimarães S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 347(6):596-600

Activation of the adrenergic beta-receptor stimulates prolactin release from primary cultured pituitary cells. Shin SH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Apr;57(4):670-7

Enhancement of beta-adrenergic responses by Gi-linked receptors in rat hippocampus. Andrade R. **Neuron** 1993 Jan;10(1):83-8

The beta-adrenoceptor-coupled adenylate cyclase system in rat C6 glioma cells. Deamplification by isoproterenol and oxaprotiline. Manier DH, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Sep;7(2):105-12

Role of adrenoreactive structures of the amygdaloid complex in the regulation of blood coagulation. Shandra AA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Sep-Oct;22(5):430-5

Role of adrenoceptors in the proximal urethral function of female and male rabbits using an in vivo model of isovolumetric pressure generation. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(1):49-57

Serum contains a potent factor that decreases beta-adrenergic receptor-stimulated L-type Ca2+ current in cardiac myocytes. Banach K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 May; 423(3-4):245-50

Anion and cation modulation of the guinea-pig ventricular action potential during beta-adrenoceptor stimulation. Levesque PC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jun;424(1):54-62

Effects of escapable and inescapable foot-shock on rat atrial beta-adrenoceptors. Bassani RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Apr;44(4):869-75

Beta-adrenergic receptors are involved in stress-related behavioral changes. Gorman AL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 May;45(1):1-7

The role of dopamine (D2), alpha and beta-adrenoceptor receptors in the decrease in gastrointestinal transit induced by dopamine and dopamine-related drugs in the rat. Dhasmana KM, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 May-Jun; 27(4):335-47

Beta 1 and beta 2 adrenoceptors are involved in mediating vasodilation in the human coronary artery. Monopoli A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Apr;27(3):273-9

Human immunodeficiency virus coat protein gp120 inhibits the beta-adrenergic regulation of astroglial and microglial functions. Levi G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1541-5

Structural basis for receptor subtype-specific regulation revealed by a chimeric beta 3/beta 2-adrenergic receptor. Liggett SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3665-9

Cellular localization of responses to catecholamines in brain tissue. Stone EA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:303-7 (36 ref.)

Prostaglandin E2 synthesis elicited by adrenergic stimuli in guinea pig trachea is mediated primarily via activation of beta 2 adrenergic receptors. Lew DB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Nov;44(5):399-412

Cardiac autonomic mechanisms associated with borderline hypertension under varying behavioral demands: evidence for attenuated parasympathetic tone but not for enhanced beta-adrenergic activity. Grossman P, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Nov;29(6):698-711

Investigation of putative cardiac beta 3-adrenoceptors in man. Wheeldon NM, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Apr;86(4):255-61

Beta-adrenergic receptor regulation. New insights on biochemical and molecular mechanisms. Wang HY, et al. **Receptor** 1990-91 Winter;1(1-2):13-32 (90 ref.)

Beta-adrenergic receptor kinase-2 and beta-arrestin-2 as mediators of odorant-induced desensitization. Dawson TM, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 5;259(5096):825-9

Effects of dobutamine and terbutaline on adenylate cyclase activity and cyclic AMP content in the renal pelvis of rabbits. Kondo S, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;49(3):146-50

[Biotechnology of beta-adrenergic receptors] Strosberg D. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Oct;40(8):767-72 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenoreceptor subtypes--function and significance] Michel MC. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1993 May;16(5):130-6 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Adrenergic beta receptors and guanine nucleotide binding proteins (G-proteins) of the failing human heart] Böhm M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 4:23-31 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the mechanism of beta-adrenergic activation of cardiac outward currents--chloride and delayed rectifier potassium conductance] Gadsby DC, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992;56 Suppl 5:1344-8 **(Jpn)**

[Beta-adrenergic modulation of cardiac Na+ current] Kiyosue T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992;56 Suppl 5:1339-43 **(Jpn)**

[Modulation of the transient outward current by beta-receptor] Nakayama T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992;56 Suppl 5:1349-52 **(Jpn)**

[The role of beta-adrenoceptor subtypes in cardiac contractility] Yanagisawa T. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep;100(3):193-204 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The beta-adrenergic receptor] Bicho MP, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Dec;11(12):1115-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Adrenergic mechanisms in the formation of adaptive response of different tissues] Dygai AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Mar;113(3):278-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of high temperature on beta-adrenoreceptor activity and catecholamine synthesis] Manukhin BN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Apr;78(4):102-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the neuroreceptors in the post-resuscitation period] Negovskiĭ VA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992; (7):32-5 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Compensatory and pathological restructuring of the receptor systems of the brain of rats during adaptation and experimental information pathology of behavior] Nikuradze VO, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(7):35-9 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The adrenoreceptor regulation of ureteral contractile function in the guinea pig] Prokopenko RA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jul-Aug;38(4):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural relations between beta-adrenergic receptors and catecholaminergic neurons. Aoki C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Sep-Oct;29(3-4):257-63

RECEPTORS, ALBUMIN

METABOLISM

Albumin-binding proteins function in the receptor-mediated binding and transcytosis of albumin across cultured endothelial cells. Antohe F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;60(2):268-75

Cardiomyocytes express albumin binding proteins. Popov D, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Sep;24(9):989-1002

[The role of oligomeric structure of human serum albumin during its interaction with polyalbumin receptors in blood serum of patients with viral hepatitis B] Gussakovskiĭ EE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Mar-Apr;39(2):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, ALDOSTERONE

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of the drug-induced activation and deprivation of the sympathetic nervous system on aldosterone receptor binding by the kidney with disturbed neurotrophic support] Akimov IuA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1993 Jan-Feb; (1):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of renal aldosterone receptors in genetically hypertensive rats. Horiuchi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):F286-91

Membrane receptors for aldosterone: a novel pathway for mineralocorticoid action. Wehling M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):E974-9

Photoaffinity labeling of plasma membrane receptors for aldosterone from human mononuclear leukocytes. Wehling M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30; 189(3):1424-8

Binding of agonists and antagonists to mineralocorticoid receptors in human peripheral mononuclear leucocytes. Armanini D, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S157-9

Mimicking ligands [letter; comment] Erlanger BF. **Nature** 1993 Jan 21;361(6409):211-2. Comment on: Nature 1992 Jul 2;358(6381):76-9.

Aldosterone-specific membrane receptors and related rapid, non-genomic effects. Wehling M, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Jan;14(1):1-4 (18 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Aldosterone-specific membrane receptors and rapid non-genomic actions of mineralocorticoids. Wehling M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):C5-9 (33 ref.)

RECEPTORS, ALPHA ADRENERGIC see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, ALPHA**

RECEPTORS, AMINO ACID

Excitatory amino acid neurotoxicity--a broader horizon for cerebral protection? [editorial] Tasker RC. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Nov;67(11):1327-9

ANALYSIS

Localization of striatal excitatory amino acid binding site subtypes to striatonigral projection neurons. Tallaksen-Greene SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23; 594(1):165-70

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Long duration ventral root potentials in the neonatal rat spinal cord in vitro; the effects of ionotropic and metabotropic excitatory amino acid receptor antagonists. Thompson SW, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 6;595(1):87–97

Antagonism of non–NMDA receptors inhibits handling–induced, strychnine–potentiated convulsions. McAllister KH. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;231(2):309–12

Effect of excitatory amino acid receptor antagonists on apomorphine–, oxytocin– and ACTH–induced penile erection and yawning in male rats. Melis MR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 10;220(1):43–8

Excitatory amino acid receptor antagonists and naloxone–precipitated withdrawal syndrome in morphine–dependent mice. Cappendijk SL, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1993 Jun;3(2):111–6

Multiple mechanisms for inhibition of excitatory amino acid receptors coupled to phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Littman L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1893–904

Stereoselective effects of AMOA on non–NMDA receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Wahl P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Nov;33(3):392–7

Blockade of excitatory amino acid receptors in the ventrolateral medulla does not abolish the cardiovascular actions of L–glutamate. Gieroba ZJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 347(1):66–72

Differential effects of N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA) and non–NMDA receptor antagonists on the responses of rat spinal neurons with joint input. Neugebauer V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 28;155(1):29–32

Excitatory amino acid receptor mediation of sensory inputs to functionally identified dorsal horn neurons in cat spinal cord. Radhakrishnan V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul; 55(2):531–44

Effects of excitatory amino acid receptor antagonists on a capsaicin–evoked nociceptive reflex: a comparison with morphine, clonidine and baclofen. Ault B, et al. **Pain** 1993 Mar;52(3):341–9

CHEMISTRY

Oligomerization of the cytoplasmic fragment from the aspartate receptor of Escherichia coli. Long DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 20;31(41):9904–11

The three–dimensional structure of the ligand–binding domain of a wild–type bacterial chemotaxis receptor. Structural comparison to the cross–linked mutant forms and conformational changes upon ligand binding. Yeh JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9787–92

Excitatory amino acid receptor ligands. Synthesis and biological activity of 3–isoxazolol amino acids structurally related to homoibotenic acid. Christensen IT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Sep 18;35(19):3512–9

Refined structures of the ligand–binding domain of the aspartate receptor from Salmonella typhimurium. Scott WG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20;232(2):555–73

DRUG EFFECTS

A comparison of the actions of agonists and antagonists at non–NMDA receptors of C fibres and motoneurones of the immature rat spinal cord in vitro. Pook P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;108(1):179–84

Interactions between excitatory amino acids and tachykinins in the rat spinal dorsal horn. Rusin KI, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(3–4):329–38

Glutamate stimulates glucagon secretion via an excitatory amino acid receptor of the AMPA subtype in rat pancreas. Bertrand G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 11; 237(1):45–50

The metabotropic excitatory amino acid receptor agonist 1S,3R–ACPD selectively potentiates N–methyl–D–aspartate–induced brain injury. McDonald JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 14;215(2–3):353–4

Acamprosate (calciumacetylhomotaurinate) decreases postsynaptic potentials in the rat neocortex: possible involvement of excitatory amino acid receptors. Zeise ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;231(1):47–52

Hepatic vagal amino acid sensors modulate amino acid induced insulin and glucagon secretion in the rat. Tanaka K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Mar;42(3):225–31

Role of NMDA and non–NMDA receptors in the nucleus tractus solitarius in the depressant effect of ethanol on baroreflexes. el–Mas MM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):602–10

Alcohol withdrawal reaction as a result of adaptive changes of excitatory amino acid receptors. Engberg G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 346(4):437–41

Beta–N–methylamino–L–alanine in the presence of bicarbonate is an agonist at non–N–methyl–D–aspartate–type receptors. Allen CN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(3):567–74

Somatostatin regulates excitatory amino acid receptor–mediated fast excitatory postsynaptic potential components in vagal motoneurons. Wang YT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(1):7–9

[Spatial similarity between crystal cells of various agonists of amino acid receptors and the biological effects of these substances] Kertser SL. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(4):498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Inhibitory and excitatory amino acid receptors, c–fos expression, and calcium–binding proteins in the brain of baboons (Papio hamadryas) that exhibit 'spontaneous' grand mal epilepsy. Ticku MK, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992; 9:141–9

Molecular biology of excitatory amino acid receptors: subtypes and subunits. Bochet P, et al. **EXS** 1993;63:224–33 (25 ref.)

The rat delta–1 and delta–2 subunits extend the excitatory amino acid receptor family. Lomeli H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 11;315(3):318–22

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of the periplasmic domain of the aspartate chemoreceptor. Milligan DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):19991–7

METABOLISM

Excitatory amino acid research in Alzheimer's disease: enhancement and blockade of receptor functions. Krogsgaard–Larsen P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb; 21(1):102–6 (25 ref.)

Structure and dynamics of transmembrane signaling by the Escherichia coli aspartate receptor. Stoddard BL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 8;31(48):11978–83

Excitatory amino acid receptor–stimulated phosphoinositide turnover in primary cerebrocortical cultures. Birrell GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;109(2):379–85

Inhibitory and excitatory amino acid neurotransmitter binding sites in cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis) cervical spinal cord. Albin RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1–2):354–7

Excitatory amino acid receptor regulation after subthalamic nucleus lesions in the rat. Price RH Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 29;602(1):157–60

Excitatory amino acid receptor binding in hippocampus of gerbils with transient global brain ischemia. Yoneda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 4;613(1):21–31

Stizolobic acid on frog spinal cord; possible species dependent activation of excitatory amino acid receptors. Maruyama M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Mar; 104(3):439–44

Effects of L– and N–type Ca2+ channel antagonists on excitatory amino acid–evoked dopamine release. Chaudieu I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 22;220(2–3):203–9

Density and distribution of excitatory amino acid receptors in the developing human fetal brain: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Lee H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Dec; 118(3):284–90

Purification and characterization of the periplasmic domain of the aspartate chemoreceptor. Milligan DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):19991–7

The three–dimensional structure of the ligand–binding domain of a wild–type bacterial chemotaxis receptor. Structural comparison to the cross–linked mutant forms and conformational changes upon ligand binding. Yeh JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9787–92

Phospholipase A2 modulates different subtypes of excitatory amino acid receptors: autoradiographic evidence. Catania MV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan;60(1):236–45

Amino acid neurotransmitter receptor changes in cerebral cortex in alcoholism: effect of cirrhosis of the liver. Dodd PR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1506–15

Multiple subtypes of excitatory amino acid receptors coupled to the hydrolysis of phosphoinositides in rat brain. Littman L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):586–93

Pharmacological properties and H+ sensitivity of excitatory amino acid receptor channels in rat cerebellar granule neurones. Traynelis SF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Feb; 433:727–63

Cerebellar excitatory and inhibitory amino acid receptors in multiple system atrophy. Price RH, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jul;43(7):1323–8

Developmental changes of EAA metabotropic receptor activity in rat cerebellum. Gombos G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Oct;3(10):877–80

Activation of a metabotropic excitatory amino acid receptor potentiates A2b adenosine receptor–stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation. Alexander SP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 9;146(2):231–3

Subtypes of metabotropic excitatory amino acid receptor distinguished by stereoisomers of the rigid glutamate analogue, 1–aminocyclopentane–1,3–dicarboxylate. Cartmell J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 16;153(1):107–10

The distribution of excitatory amino acid receptors on acutely dissociated dorsal horn neurons from postnatal rats. Arancio O, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan;52(1):159–67

Molecular recognition analyzed by docking simulations: the aspartate receptor and isocitrate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Stoddard BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1146–53

Electrophysiological evidence for the existence of NMDA and non–NMDA receptors on rat ventral tegmental dopamine neurons. Wang T, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Mar; 13(3):270–7

Phosphorylation of amino acid neurotransmitter receptors in synaptic plasticity. Raymond LA, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Apr;16(4):147–53 (51 ref.)

[Receptive mechanisms of excitatory amino acid signals] Yoneda Y. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 Jul;113(7):469–88 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Excitatory amino acid receptors in commissural nucleus of the NTS mediate carotid chemoreceptor responses. Vardhan A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R41–50

Excitatory amino acid receptors within NTS mediate arterial chemoreceptor reflexes in rats. Zhang W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H770–3

Excitatory amino acid receptor activation produces a selective and long–lasting modulation of gene expression in hippocampal neurons. Jakoi ER, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 12;582(2):282–90

Involvement of excitatory amino acids in the activity of swallowing–related neurons of the ventro–lateral medulla. Kessler JP. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;603(2):353–7

Electrophysiological characterization of excitatory amino acid responses in rat lateral parabrachial neurons in vitro. Zidichouski JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21;611(2):313–21

Cortical AMPA receptors: age–dependent regulation by cellular depolarization and agonist stimulation. Shaw C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21;68(2):225–31

Excitatory amino acid receptors, excitotoxicity, and the human nervous system. Shaw PJ. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Jun;6(3):414–22 (78 ref.)

Non–NMDA receptors in the rostral ventrolateral medulla mediate somatosympathetic pressor responses. Kiely JM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Jun;43(3):231–9

Metabotropic excitatory amino acid receptor activation stimulates phospholipase D in hippocampal slices. Boss V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec;59(6):2340–3

Induction of primary response genes by excitatory amino acid receptor agonists in primary astroglial cultures. Condorelli DF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):877–85

The excitatory and inhibitory amino acid receptors on horizontal cells isolated from the white perch retina. Zhou ZJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul;70(1):8–19

Purkinje cell survival is differentially regulated by metabotropic and ionotropic excitatory amino acid receptors. Mount HT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul; 13(7):3173–9

Age–related changes in excitatory amino acid receptors in two mouse strains. Magnusson KR, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):197–206

Excitatory amino acid receptors mediate the glutamate–induced release of GABA synthesized from putrescine in cultured cells of embryonic avian retina. de Mello MC, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Mar;22(3):249–53

Evans blue reduces macroscopic desensitization of non–NMDA receptor mediated currents and prolongs excitatory postsynaptic currents in cultured rat thalamic neurons. Lessmann V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 26; 146(1):13–6

Activation of hippocampal metabotropic excitatory amino acid receptors leads to seizures and neuronal damage. Sacaan AI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 11;139(1):77–82

Excitatory amino acid receptors involved in primary afferent–evoked polysynaptic EPSPs of substantia gelatinosa neurons in the adult rat spinal cord slice. Yoshimura M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31; 143(1–2):131–4

Excitatory amino acid receptor mediation of sensory inputs to functionally identified dorsal horn neurons in cat spinal cord. Radhakrishnan V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul; 55(2):531–44

The binaural auditory pathway: excitatory amino acid receptors mediate dual timecourse excitatory postsynaptic currents in the rat medial nucleus of the trapezoid body. Forsythe ID, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1993 Feb 22; 251(1331):151–7

Excitatory amino acid receptors in schizophrenia. Ulas J, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(1):105–17 (60 ref.)

Non–NMDA type excitatory amino acid receptors mediate rod input to horizontal cells in the isolated rat retina. Hankins MW, et al. **Vision Res** 1991;31(4):609–17

[The functional role of monoaminergic and amino acid–ergic mechanisms of the locus coeruleus in anxiety from different aversive origins] Talalaenko AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jun;115(6):634–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, ANDROGEN

Androgen receptor and mechanism of androgen action. Jänne OA, et al. **Ann Med** 1993 Feb;25(1):83–9 (45 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Bovine uterine, cervical and ovarian androgen receptor concentrations. Correlation with estrogen and progesterone receptor concentrations. Vesanen M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(4):379–86

Immunohistochemical demonstration of androgen receptors in human salivary glands. Laine M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Apr;38(4):299–302

Androgen receptor immunoreactivity in intact and castrate guinea pig using antipeptide antibodies. Choate JV, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 27;597(1):51–9

Image analysis of androgen receptor immunostaining in metastatic prostate cancer. Heterogeneity as a predictor of response to hormonal therapy. Sadi MV, et al.

Cancer 1993 Apr 15;71(8):2574–80

Immunocytochemical detection of the androgen receptor in fine needle aspirates from benign and malignant human prostate. Brolin J, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(6):351–7

Androgen receptor in cirrhotic liver, adenomatous hyperplastic nodule and hepatocellular carcinoma in the human. Nagasue N, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Oct; 39(5):455–60

Comparison of 35S- and digoxigenin-labeled RNA and oligonucleotide probes for in situ hybridization. Expression of mRNA of the seminal vesicle secretion protein II and androgen receptor genes in the rat prostate. Komminoth P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Nov;98(4):217–28

An immunohistochemical evaluation of androgen and progesterone receptors in ovarian tumors. Chadha S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jan;24(1):90–5

Immunohistochemical demonstration of androgen receptors on testicular blood vessels. Bergh A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Oct;15(5):425–34

Immunohistochemical determination of androgen receptors in relation to oestrogen and progesterone receptors in female breast cancer. Kuenen-Boumeester V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Oct 21;52(4):581–4

Tyrosine hydroxylase neurons in the male hamster chemosensory pathway contain androgen receptors and are influenced by gonadal hormones. Asmus SE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 22;331(4):445–57

Immunohistochemical identification of androgen receptors in germ cell neoplasia. Rajpert-De Meyts E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;135(2):R1–4

Immunocytochemical localization of androgen receptor with polyclonal antibody in paraffin-embedded human tissues. Kimura N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 May; 41(5):671–8

Hormones and hair growth: variations in androgen receptor content of dermal papilla cells cultured from human and red deer (Cervus elaphus) hair follicles. Randall VA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul;101(1 Suppl):114S–120S (47 ref.)

Immunohistochemical demonstration of androgen receptor in breast cancer and its relationship to other prognostic factors. Isola JJ. **J Pathol** 1993 May;170(1):31–5

Platelet derived growth factor (PDGF), androgens and inflammation: possible etiologic factors in the development of prostatic hyperplasia. Gleason PE, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1586–92

Immunohistochemistry of the androgen receptor in human benign and malignant prostate tissue. Miyamoto KK, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):1015–9

Immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization studies of androgen receptor expression in a transplantable androgen-independent prostatic carcinoma line (AIT) of Noble rats. Leav I, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Dec;67(6):788–95

Multi-assay performance of a monoclonal antibody directed against the androgen receptor. van der Kwast TH, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1–4):61–7

Expression and function of normal and LNCaP androgen receptors in androgen-insensitive human prostatic cancer cells. Altered hormone and antihormone specificity in gene transactivation. Kokontis J, et al. **Receptor** 1991;1(4):271–9

[Value of prognostic factors in prostate cancer] Schubert J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jul 12;87(7):593–7 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Production of polyclonal antibody against human androgen receptor and immunohistochemical study of human androgen receptor in prostatic tissues] Mizokami A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;83(11):1801–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the in vitro binding assay of androgen receptor in rat skeletal muscle] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun 20;69(6):621–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Androgen receptors in the cytosol fraction of a spontaneous osteogenic sarcoma in dogs] Kushlinskii NE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(5):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Medroxyprogesterone acetate inhibits the proliferation of estrogen- and progesterone-receptor negative MFM-223 human mammary cancer cells via the androgen receptor. Hackenberg R, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993; 25(3):217–24

Antiandrogenic drugs. McLeod DG. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;71(3 Suppl):1046–9 (18 ref.)

Androgen receptor blockade with flutamide enhances growth hormone secretion in late pubertal males: evidence for independent actions of estrogen and androgen. Metzger DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1147–52

Measurement of androgen sensitivity in the human prostate in in vitro three-dimensional histoculture. Geller J, et al. **Prostate** 1992;21(4):269–78

Antihormonal properties of some new A-homo-B, 19-dinor steroids of the androstane series. Kasal A, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Sep;57(9):460–3

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hormonal regulation of androgen receptor mRNA in the brain and anterior pituitary gland of the male rat. Burgess LH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul;19(1–2):31–8

Androgen receptors and growth fraction in metastatic prostate cancer as predictors of time to tumour progression after hormonal therapy. Sadi MV, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1991; 11:195–215

Production of recombinant androgen receptor in a heterologous expression system. Jänne OA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Feb;39(2):346–52 (48 ref.)

Rapid increase in the number of androgen receptors following electrical stimulation of the rat muscle. Inoue K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(2):134–40

Molecular genetics of human androgen insensitivity. Brown TR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 2:S62–9 (42 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation of androgen receptor gene expression in Sertoli cells and other cell types. Blok LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1–3):153–64

Up-regulation of the levels of androgen receptor and its mRNA by androgens in smooth-muscle cells from rat penis. González-Cadavid N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;90(2):219–29

An androgen receptor mRNA isoform associated with hormone-induced cell proliferation. Fischer L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8254–8

CHEMISTRY

A single amino acid substitution (gly743 --> val) in the steroid-binding domain of the human androgen receptor leads to Reifenstein syndrome. Nakao R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):103–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Regulation of androgen receptor by androgen and epidermal growth factor in a human prostatic cancer cell line, LNCaP. Mizokami A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Jun; 39(3):235–43

Effects of progesterone and dihydrotestosterone on stimulation of androgen-dependent sex behavior, accessory sex structures, and in vitro binding characteristics of cytosolic androgen receptors in male whiptail lizards (Cnemidophorus inornatus). Lindzey J, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Jun;27(2):269–81

The androgenicity of oral contraceptives: the young patient's concerns. Runnebaum B. **Int J Fertil** 1992;37 Suppl 4:211–7 (3 ref.)

Testosterone and 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone interact differently with the androgen receptor to enhance transcription of the MMTV-CAT reporter gene. Deslypere JP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1–3):15–22

Growth hormone and prolactin stimulate androgen receptor, insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-I receptor levels in the prostate of immature rats. Reiter E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1–3):77–87

Ontogeny, circadian rhythm pattern, and hormonal modulation of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone receptors in the rat pineal. Gupta D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jan; 57(1):45–53

Investigation of a mechanism for Leydig cell tumorigenesis by linuron in rats. Cook JC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;119(2):195–204

Reduced Leydig cell volume and function in adult rats exposed to 2,3,7,8-tetrachiorodibenzo-p-dioxin without a significant effect on spermatogenesis. Johnson L, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Nov 30;76(2):103–18

GENETICS

Single nucleotide substitution of the androgen receptor gene in a case with receptor-positive androgen insensitivity syndrome (complete form). Kasumi H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Apr;128(4):355–60

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and increased number of CAG repeats in the androgen receptor gene. Kaneko K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jul;126(1):248–9

Methylation of HpaII and HhaI sites near the polymorphic CAG repeat in the human androgen-receptor gene correlates with X chromosome inactivation. Allen RC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;51(6):1229–39

Analysis of baculovirus-expressed androgen receptors. Kallio PJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11;684:233–4 (3 ref.)

Expression of an aberrantly spliced androgen receptor mRNA in a family with complete androgen insensitivity. Ris-Stalpers C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11; 684:239–42

Mutations in the androgen receptor. Trapman J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11;684:85–93 (37 ref.)

Severity of X-linked recessive bulbospinal neuronopathy correlates with size of the tandem CAG repeat in androgen receptor gene. Doyu M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Nov; 32(5):707–10

Androgen insensitivity syndrome. Williams DM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Mar;68(3):343–4

A distal activation domain is critical in the regulation of the rat androgen receptor gene promoter. Song CS, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 15;294 (Pt 3):779–84

Detection of androgen receptor (AR) mRNA by the reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) in human thyroids. Franceschetti P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Jan;69(1):21–4

Androgen receptor mutants that affect normal growth and development. Brinkmann AO, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1992; 14:95–111 (56 ref.)

Point mutations detected in the androgen receptor gene of three men with partial androgen insensitivity syndrome. Saunders PT, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Sep; 37(3):214–20

Androgen resistance due to mutation of the androgen receptor. Pinsky L, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Oct; 15(5):456–72 (91 ref.)

Regulation of androgen receptor expression in the human heterotransplantable prostate carcinoma PC-82. Ruizeveld de Winter JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec; 131(6):3045–50

The use of clomiphene citrate in the treatment of azoospermia secondary to incomplete androgen resistance. Akin JW. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):223–4

A unique point mutation in the androgen receptor gene in a family with complete androgen insensitivity syndrome. Sweet CR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):703–7

Molecular analysis of the androgen receptor gene in 52 patients with complete or partial androgen insensitivity syndrome: a collaborative study. Lobaccaro JM, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37(1–2):54–9

Point mutation in the steroid-binding domain of the androgen receptor gene in a family with complete androgen insensitivity syndrome (CAIS). Jakubiczka S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;90(3):311–2

Androgen receptor gene mutations identified by SSCP in fourteen subjects with androgen insensitivity syndrome. Batch JA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Oct;1(7):497–503

An exonic point mutation creates a MaeIII site in the androgen receptor gene of a family with complete androgen insensitivity syndrome. Lobaccaro JM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):1041–3

Trinucleotide (GGN) repeat polymorphism in the human androgen receptor (AR) gene. Sleddens HF, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Apr;2(4):493

Regulation of androgen receptor gene expression by steroids and retinoic acid in human breast-cancer cells. Hall RE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Nov 11;52(5):778–84

Androgen insensitivity syndrome (testicular feminization): a model for understanding steroid hormone receptors. Feldman SR. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Oct;27(4):615–9 (12 ref.)

Two different, overlapping pathways of transcription initiation are active on the TATA-less human androgen receptor promoter. The role of Sp1. Faber PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9296–301

Single strand conformation polymorphism analysis of androgen receptor gene mutations in patients with androgen insensitivity syndromes: application for diagnosis, genetic counseling, and therapy. Hiort O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):262–6

Genetic basis of endocrine disease. 4. The spectrum of mutations in the androgen receptor gene that causes androgen resistance. McPhaul MJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):17–23 (34 ref.)

A single amino acid substitution (gly743 --> val) in the steroid-binding domain of the human androgen receptor leads to Reifenstein syndrome. Nakao R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):103–7

Related individuals with different androgen receptor gene deletions. MacLean HE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar; 91(3):1123–8

Mutations in the ligand-binding domain of the androgen receptor gene cluster in two regions of the gene. McPhaul MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):2097–101

Complete testicular feminization caused by an amino-terminal truncation of the androgen receptor with downstream initiation. Zoppi S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):1105–12

Mutations of the androgen receptor gene identified in perineal hypospadias. Batch JA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Mar; 30(3):198–201

Very late onset X-linked recessive bulbospinal neuronopathy: mild clinical features and a mild increase in the size of tandem CAG repeat in androgen receptor gene [letter] Doyu M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 56(7):832–3

Analysis of the CAG repeat region of the androgen receptor gene in a kindred with X-linked spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy. Belsham DD, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Oct; 112(1–2):133–8

Regulation of androgen receptor mRNA and protein level by steroid hormones in human mammary cancer cells. Hackenberg R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;43(7):599–607

Testosterone down-regulates the levels of androgen receptor mRNA in smooth muscle cells from the rat corpora cavernosa via aromatization to estrogens. Lin MC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 May;45(5):333–43

Complete androgen insensitivity syndrome associated with a de novo mutation of the androgen receptor gene detected by single strand conformation polymorphism. Lobaccaro JM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(3):211–6

Prenatal prediction of androgen insensitivity syndrome using exon 1 polymorphism of the androgen receptor gene. Lobaccaro JM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;43(7):659–63

Single base mutations in the human androgen receptor gene causing complete androgen insensitivity: rapid detection by a modified denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis technique. De Bellis A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Nov; 6(11):1909–20

Substitution of valine-865 by methionine or leucine in the human androgen receptor causes complete or partial androgen insensitivity, respectively with distinct androgen receptor phenotypes. Kazemi-Esfarjani P, et al.

Mol Endocrinol 1993 Jan;7(1):37–46
A germline mutation in the androgen receptor gene in two brothers with breast cancer and Reifenstein syndrome. Wooster R, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Oct;2(2):132–4
Kennedy's disease: a clinicopathologic correlation with mutations in the androgen receptor gene. Amato AA, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Apr;43(4):791–4
Strong correlation between the number of CAG repeats in androgen receptor genes and the clinical onset of features of spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy. Igarashi S, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Dec;42(12):2300–2
'Essential tremor' and CAG repeats in the androgen receptor gene. Kaneko K, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Aug;43(8):1618–9
DNA sequence of the androgen receptor in prostatic tumor cell lines and tissue specimens assessed by means of the polymerase chain reaction. Culig Z, et al. **Prostate** 1993; 22(1):11–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocytochemical localization of androgen receptors in human skin using monoclonal antibodies against the androgen receptor. Liang T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 May;100(5):663–6

METABOLISM

Human cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase in androgen insensitivity syndrome. Pereira FA, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1993;328:45–50 (18 ref.)
Cytochemical analysis of androgen receptor regulation in LNCaP cells and genital skin fibroblasts. Choudhry R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11;684:211–3
Nuclear extracts enhance gel retardation with androgen and glucocorticoid receptor DNA–binding domains. De Vos P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11;684:202–4 (3 ref.)
Androgen receptor phosphorylation. Kuiper GG, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Jun 11;684:224–6 (5 ref.)
Evidence for the presence of androgen receptors in the synovial tissue of rheumatoid arthritis patients and healthy controls. Cutolo M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Sep; 35(9):1007–15
Nuclear import of the human androgen receptor. Jenster G, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 1;293 (Pt 3):761–8
Localization and hormonal stimulation of phosphorylation sites in the LNCaP–cell androgen receptor. Kuiper GG, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):95–101
Androgen induction of a human prostate–specific kallikrein, hKLK2: characterization of an androgen response element in the 5' promoter region of the gene. Murtha P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 29;32(25):6459–64
The androgen receptor status of neuroendocrine cells in human benign and malignant prostatic tissue. Nakada SY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 1;53(9):1967–70
Activin is produced by rat Sertoli cells in vitro and can act as an autocrine regulator of Sertoli cell function. de Winter JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):975–82
Effects of neonatal estrogen exposure on prostatic secretory genes and their correlation with androgen receptor expression in the separate prostate lobes of the adult rat. Prins GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2387–98
Growth response and androgen receptor expression in seminal vesicles from aging transgenic mice expressing human or bovine growth hormone genes. Prins GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):2016–23
Immunocytochemical analysis of androgen receptor along the ducts of the separate rat prostate lobes after androgen withdrawal and replacement. Prins GS, et al.
Endocrinology 1993 Jan;132(1):169–78
Evidence of androgen receptivity in the pathway of testicular descent in humans. A postnatal study. Johansen TE, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(4):466–8
Characterization of a panel of rat ventral prostate epithelial cell lines immortalized in the presence or absence of androgens. Rundlett SE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Nov; 203(1):214–21
Immunohistochemical localization of androgen receptor in the human endometrium, decidua, placenta and pathological conditions of the endometrium. Horie K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Nov;7(10):1461–6
Identification of the classical androgen receptor in male rat liver and prostate cell plasma membranes. Konoplya EF, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Dec;24(12):1979–83
Insulin–like growth factor 1, but not growth hormone, has in vitro proliferative effects on neonatal foreskin fibroblasts without affecting 5–alpha–reductase or androgen receptor activity. Dykstra KD, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Mar–Apr; 14(2):73–8
Transcriptional repression of the glycoprotein hormone alpha subunit gene by androgen may involve direct binding of androgen receptor to the proximal promoter. Clay CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13556–64
Receptor accessory factor enhances specific DNA binding of androgen and glucocorticoid receptors. Kupfer SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17519–27
Steroid requirement for androgen receptor dimerization and DNA binding. Modulation by intramolecular interactions between the NH2–terminal and steroid–binding domains. Wong CI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):19004–12
Sexually dimorphic expression of estrogen receptors, but not of androgen receptors in human fetal external genitalia. Kalloo NB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep; 77(3):692–8
Immunoreactive androgen receptor expression in subjects with androgen resistance. Wilson CM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1992 Dec;75(6):1474–8
A comparison of progestin and androgen receptor binding using the CoMFA technique. Loughney DA, et al.
J Comput Aided Mol Des 1992 Dec;6(6):569–81
Effects of 4–hydroxyandrost–4–ene–3,17–dione and its metabolites on 5 alpha–reductase activity and the androgen receptor. Davies JH, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992;6(2):141–7
Sex hormone receptors in hepatocellular carcinoma. Is there a rationale for hormonal treatment? Boix L, et al.
J Hepatol 1993 Feb;17(2):187–91
Immunocytochemical localization of androgen receptors in human skin using monoclonal antibodies against the androgen receptor. Liang T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 May;100(5):663–6
Expression of androgen and progesterone receptors in primary human meningiomas. Maxwell M, et al.
J Neurosurg 1993 Mar;78(3):456–62
Regulation of the androgen receptors in the harderian gland of the male Syrian hamster: influence of photoperiod, castration, and chronic melatonin treatment. Stankov B, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Aug;13(1):20–7
Kinetic evidence for a unique testosterone–receptor complex in 5 alpha–reductase sufficient genital skin fibroblasts and the effects of 5 alpha–reductase deficiency on its formation. Kaufman M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jun; 45(6):467–76
The affinity of procymidone to androgen receptor in rats and mice. Hosokawa S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1993 May; 18(2):83–93
Androgen receptors in Klinefelter's syndrome [letter] Meurer M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 22;341(8856):1351
Interaction of androgen and glucocorticoid receptor DNA–binding domains with their response elements. De Vos P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;90(2):R11–6
Interaction of the 90–kDa heat shock protein with native and in vitro translated androgen receptor and receptor fragments. Marivoet S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 88(1–3):165–74
Characterization of two cis–acting DNA elements involved in the androgen regulation of the probasin gene. Rennie PS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;7(1):23–36
A consensus DNA–binding site for the androgen receptor. Roche PJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2229–35
X–linked spinomuscular atrophy: a kindred with associated abnormal androgen receptor binding. Warner CL, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Nov;42(11):2181–4
Microsomal steroid receptors in target tissues. Steinsapir J. **Receptor** 1992 Spring;2(1):45–76 (108 ref.)
7 alpha–Methyl–17 alpha–(E–2'–[125I]iodovinyl)–19–nortestosterone: a new radioligand for the detection of androgen receptor. Hoyte RM, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Jan;58(1):13–23
Widespread distribution of nuclear androgen receptors in the basal cell layer of the normal and hyperplastic human prostate. Bonkhoff H, et al.
Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol 1993;422(1):35–8
[Can mepartricin be considered an antiandrogenic drug?] Lubrano C, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1992 Apr–Jun; 44(2):113–6 **(Ita)**
[Localization of androgen receptor in male sex organ, accessory sex organs and external genital skin] Demura T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 83(12):2078–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Complete testicular feminization syndrome associated with thermolabile androgen receptor] Okamoto E, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Oct;83(10):1579–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of quantitative and qualitative abnormality of androgen receptor in patients with hypospadias associated with enlarged prostatic utricle] Okamoto E.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Oct;83(10):1593–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Androgen–dependent tumor] Shimazaki J, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Jan 20;69(1):16–24 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mating activates androgen receptor–containing neurons in chemosensory pathways of the male Syrian hamster brain. Wood RI, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18;614(1–2):65–77
Androgen–induced inhibition of cell proliferation in an androgen–insensitive prostate cancer cell line (PC–3) transfected with a human androgen receptor complementary DNA. Yuan S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 15;53(6):1304–11
Androgen receptor–mediated stimulation of 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity by dihydrotestosterone and medroxyprogesterone acetate in ZR–75–1 human breast cancer cells. Couture P, et al.
Endocrinology 1993 Jan;132(1):179–85
Role of the androgen receptor in male sexual differentiation. Batch JA, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38(5–6):226–9
Selective activation of androgen receptors in the subcortical brain of male cynomolgus macaques by physiological hormone levels and its relationship to androgen–dependent aromatase activity. Resko JA, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Jun;76(6):1588–93
Testosterone–induced suppression of self–healing Plasmodium chabaudi malaria: an effect not mediated by androgen receptors? Benten WP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;135(3):407–13
Effect of androgens on the brain and other organs during development and aging. Swerdloff RS, et al.
Psychoneuroendocrinology 1992 Aug;17(4):375–83 (35 ref.)
[Androgen receptors in muscles mediate the trophic effect of testosterone on axotomized neurons] Cao C.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1992 Aug; 14(4):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Mechanisms regulating the selective release of follicle–stimulating hormone] Babichev VN, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, ANF see **RECEPTORS, ATRIAL NATRIURETIC FACTOR**

RECEPTORS, ANGIOTENSIN

Vasoactive peptides and characterization of their receptors. Regoli D, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jun 11;45(3):323–40 (125 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Effects of aging and hypertension on plasma angiotensin II and platelet angiotensin II receptor density. Duggan J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Oct;5(10):687–93
Cloning of a rabbit kidney cortex AT1 angiotensin II receptor that is present in proximal tubule epithelium. Burns KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):F645–54
Fetal angiotensin II levels and vascular (type I) angiotensin receptors in pregnancies complicated by intrauterine growth retardation. Kingdom JC, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 May;100(5):476–82
Localization and characterization of binding sites for vasopressin and oxytocin in the brain of the guinea pig. Tribollet E, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 28;589(1):15–23
Single point estimation of platelet angiotensin II receptor number may not be valid screening test for pregnancy–induced hypertension. Yang Y, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1993 May;20(5):339–42
Platelet angiotensin II receptors in pregnancy [letter; comment] Pawlak M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Dec;83(6):737. Comment on: Clin Sci (Colch) 1992 Apr;82(4):377–81.
Identification and characterisation of angiotensin II receptor subtypes in human brain. Barnes JM, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1993 Jan 19;230(3):251–8
Localization of angiotensin AT1 receptors in the rat heart conduction system. Saavedra JM, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1993 Apr 28;235(2–3):301–3
Balloon angioplasty enhances the expression of angiotensin II AT1 receptors in neointima of rat aorta. Viswanathan M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):1707–12
Glucose–induced downregulation of angiotensin II and arginine vasopressin receptors in cultured rat aortic vascular smooth muscle cells. Role of protein kinase C. Williams B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):1992–9
Angiotensin II increases proto–oncogene expression and phosphoinositide turnover in vascular smooth muscle cells via the angiotensin II AT1 receptor. Lyall F, et al.
J Hypertens 1992 Dec;10(12):1463–9
Elucidation of a specific binding site for angiotensin II(3–8), angiotensin IV, in mammalian heart membranes. Hanesworth JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug; 266(2):1036–42
Identification and characterization of [125I]arginine vasopressin binding sites on human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Bell J, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(1):95–105
Photoaffinity labeling of subtype 2 angiotensin receptor of human myometrium. Servant G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 May;43(5):677–83
Localization of binding sites for oxytocin in the brain of the golden hamster. Dubois–Dauphin M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Sep;3(9):797–800
Expression of angiotensin II AT2 receptors in the rat skin during experimental wound healing. Viswanathan M, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):783–6
Development of polyclonal antibodies against angiotensin type 2 receptors. Reagan LP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Sep 1;90(17):7956–60
Angiotensin II receptor subtypes in rat renal preglomerular vessels. De León H, et al. **Receptor** 1992 Winter;2(4):253–60
Distribution of angiotensin II receptor subtypes in the rabbit brain. Aldred GP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Mar 19; 44(2):119–30
Immunohistochemical demonstration of angiotensin II receptors in rat brain by use of an anti–idiotypic antibody. Pfister J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Mar 19;44(2):109–17
Immunohistochemical mapping of angiotensin AT1 receptors in the brain. Phillips MI, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Mar 19; 44(2):95–107
In vitro autoradiography reveals predominantly AT1 angiotensin II receptors in rat kidney. Zhuo J, et al.
Renal Physiol Biochem 1992 Sep–Oct;15(5):231–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Clinical experience with angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Brunner HR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Dec;5(12 Pt 2):243S–246S
Hypotensive effect of losartan, a nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, in essential hypertension [published erratum appears in Am J Hypertens 1993 May;6(5 Pt 1):451]

Tsunoda K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jan;6(1):28–32
Clinical experience with the angiotensin II receptor antagonist losartan. A preliminary report. Weber MA. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Dec;5(12 Pt 2):247S–251S
Rationale for the chemical development of angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Wexler RR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Dec;5(12 Pt 2):209S–220S (70 ref.)
Effect of angiotensin II blockade on dietary protein-induced renal growth. Smith LJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jul; 22(1):120–7
Effects of angiotensin II and nonpeptide receptor antagonists on transduction pathways in rat proximal tubule. Poggioli J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):C750–8
Differential blockade of central effects of angiotensin II by AT2-receptor antagonists. Widdop RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H226–31
Localization of components of the renin-angiotensin system and site of action of inhibitors. Chai SY, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Feb;43(2A):214–21 (81 ref.)
Angiotensin II receptor antagonists. van Meel JC, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Feb;43(2A):242–6 (10 ref.)
[125I]EXP985: a highly potent and specific nonpeptide radioligand antagonist for the AT1 angiotensin receptor. Chiu AT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1030–9
Inhibition of rabbit aortic angiotensin II (AII) receptor by CV-11974, a new nonpeptide AII antagonist. Noda M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;46(2):311–8
Pharmacokinetics and biochemical efficacy after single and multiple oral administration of losartan, an orally active nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, in humans. Ohtawa M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;35(3):290–7
Evidence that the apparent complexity of receptor antagonism by angiotensin II analogues is due to a reversible and syntopic action [published erratum appears in Br J Pharmacol 1992 Nov;107(3):901] Liu YJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;106(2):233–41
Pharmacological profile of GR117289 in vitro: a novel, potent and specific non-peptide angiotensin AT1 receptor antagonist. Robertson MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 107(4):1173–80
Inhibition of the haemodynamic effects of angiotensin II in conscious rats by AT2-receptor antagonists given after the AT1-receptor antagonist, EXP 3174. Widdop RE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;107(3):873–80
Comparison of the regional haemodynamic effects of the AT1-receptor antagonists, losartan and EXP 3174, in water-deprived Brattleboro rats. Widdop RE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;108(3):684–8
Functional evidence that the angiotensin antagonist losartan crosses the blood-brain barrier in the rat. Li Z, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(1–2):33–9
Effect of nonpeptide angiotensin receptor antagonists on water intake and salt appetite in rats. Rowland NE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(3–4):389–93
Competitive antagonism of pressor responses to angiotensin II and angiotensin III by the angiotensin II-1 receptor ligand losartan. Abdelrahman A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 May;70(5):716–9
Effect of selective angiotensin II receptor antagonism and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on the coronary vasculature in vivo. Intravascular two-dimensional and Doppler ultrasound studies. Sudhir K, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Mar;87(3):931–8
Renin release induced by losartan (DuP 753), an angiotensin II receptor antagonist. Pals DT, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Jan;15(1):1–13
Evidence for a 1,2-hydride shift in the microsomal metabolism of the heterocycle L-158,338, a nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist. Stearns RA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Jul–Aug; 21(4):670–6
The angiotensin hexapeptide 3–8 fragment potently inhibits [125I]angiotensin II binding to non-AT1 or -AT2 recognition sites in bovine adrenal cortex. Jarvis MF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 25;219(2):319–22
Effects of a nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist (CV-11974) on [Ca2+]i and cell motion in cultured ventricular myocytes. Kinugawa K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 28;235(2–3):313–6
Effects of EXP3174, a non-peptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, on renal hemodynamics and renal function in dogs. Tamaki T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 12; 236(1):15–21
Enhancement of losartan (DuP 753)-induced angiotensin II receptor antagonism by PD123177 in rats. Wong PC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 22;220(2–3):267–70
Characterization of BIBS 39 and BIBS 222: two new nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Zhang J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 21;218(1):35–41
Regulation of vascular angiotensin release. Kato H, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Apr;21(4):446–54
Role of nitric oxide and angiotensin II in the regulation of sympathetic nerve activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kumagai H, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Apr;21(4):476–84
Kidney is an important target for the antihypertensive action of an angiotensin II receptor antagonist in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wood JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun; 21(6 Pt 2):1056–61
Blocking hypothalamic AT1 receptors lowers blood pressure in salt-sensitive rats. Yang RH, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Dec;20(6):755–62
Novel approach to the design of synthetic radioiodinated linear V1A receptor antagonists of vasopressin. Manning M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;40(3–4):261–7
Angiotensin or thromboxane receptor antagonism in rats with congenital hydronephrosis. Vari RC, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Feb;3(8):1522–9
Dose-ranging study of the angiotensin type I receptor antagonist losartan (DuP753/MK954), in salt-deplete normal man. Doig JK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 May;21(5):732–8
Systemic and coronary effects of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist EXP3174 in dogs. Richard V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;22(1):52–7
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of angiotensin II receptor antagonists in human plasma and urine. I. DuP 532 (L-694,492). Chiou RH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 2;581(1):165–70
EXP3174, a metabolite of losartan (MK 954, DuP 753) is more potent than losartan in blocking the angiotensin II-induced responses in vascular smooth muscle cells. Sachinidis A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Feb;11(2):155–62
Glomerular effects of angiotensin II: a reappraisal based on studies with non-peptide receptor antagonists. Ardaillou R, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Apr;11(3):S43–7 (27 ref.)
Angiotensin II blockade compared with other pharmacological methods of inhibiting the renin-angiotensin system. Brunner HR, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Apr;11(3):S53–8 (18 ref.)
Renin inhibitors, angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and angiotensin II receptor antagonists: relationships between blood pressure responses and effects on the renin-angiotensin system. Schalekamp MA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Dec;10(7):S157–64 (20 ref.)
Discovery of losartan, the first specific non-peptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist. Siegl PK. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Apr;11(3):S19–22 (43 ref.)
Stroke prevention by losartan in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Stier CT Jr, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Apr;11(3):S37–42
How well have animal studies with losartan predicted responses in humans? Sweet CS, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Apr;11(3):S63–7 (16 ref.)
Nonpeptide angiotensin II antagonists: N-phenyl-1H-pyrrole derivatives are angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Bovy PR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jan 8;36(1):101–10
New nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists. 2. Synthesis, biological properties, and structure-activity relationships of 2-alkyl-4-(biphenylylmethoxy)quinoline derivatives. Bradbury RH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 30;35(22):4027–38
New nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists. 3. Synthesis, biological properties, and structure-activity relationships of 2-alkyl-4-(biphenylylmethoxy)pyridine derivatives. Bradbury RH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 30;36(9):1245–54
Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of nonpeptide, potent triazolone-based angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Huang HC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jul 23;36(15):2172–81
Potent nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists. 2. 1-(Carboxybenzyl)imidazole-5-acrylic acids. Keenan RM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jun 25;36(13):1880–92
Imidazole-5-acrylic acids: potent nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists designed using a novel peptide pharmacophore model. Keenan RM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 16;35(21):3858–72
Nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Synthesis and biological activity of potential prodrugs of benzimidazole-7-carboxylic acids. Kubo K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 6;36(16):2343–9
Nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Synthesis and biological activity of benzimidazolecarboxylic acids. Kubo K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jul 23;36(15):2182–95
Nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Synthesis and biological activity of benzimidazoles. Kubo K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jun 11;36(12):1772–84
Molecular shape comparison of angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Masek BB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 30; 36(9):1230–8
Nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists. 2. Design, synthesis, and structure-activity relationships of 2-alkyl-4-(1H-pyrrol-1-yl)-1H-imidazole derivatives: profile of 2-propyl-1-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)-[1,1' -biphenyl]-4-yl]-methyl]-4-[2-(trifluoroacetyl)-1H-pyrrol-1-yl]-1H- imidazole-5-carboxylic acid (CI-996). Sircar I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 6;36(16):2253–65
Nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists. 1. Synthesis and in vitro structure-activity relationships of 4-[[[(1H-pyrrol-1-ylacetyl) amino]phenyl]methyl]imidazole derivatives as angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Sircar I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jun 11;36(12):1735–45
Pharmacological characterization of SR 47436, a new nonpeptide AT1 subtype angiotensin II receptor antagonist. Cazaubon C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May; 265(2):826–34
Hormonal and cardiovascular effects of losartan (DuP753), an angiotensin receptor antagonist, in nonhuman primates. DeGraaf GL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan; 264(1):6–10
TCV-116, a novel angiotensin II receptor antagonist, prevents intimal thickening and impairment of vascular function after carotid injury in rats. Kawamura M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1664–9
Pharmacological profile of a highly potent and long-acting angiotensin II receptor antagonist, 2-ethoxy-1-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)biphenyl-4-yl]methyl]-1H-benzimidazole-7-carboxylic acid (CV-11974), and its prodrug, (+/-)-1-(cyclohexyloxycarbonyloxy)-ethyl 2-ethoxy-1-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)biphenyl-4-yl]methyl]-1H-benzimidazole-7-carboxylate (TCV-116). Shibouta Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):114–20
Alterations in vascular structure and function after short-term losartan treatment in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Soltis EE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):642–6
Effects of Losartan, a nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, on norepinephrine overflow and antidiuresis induced by stimulation of renal nerves in anesthetized dogs. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec; 263(3):956–63
The use of in vitro metabolism studies in the understanding of new drugs. Chiu SH. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Apr;29(2):77–83 (52 ref.)
Effects of angiotensin II receptor blockade on remnant glomerular permselectivity. Mayer G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Feb;43(2):346–53
Pharmacological characterization of Abbott-81282, a novel, non-peptide angiotensin-II antagonist selective for type-1 receptors. Hancock AA, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(11):929–37
Hypotensive activity of TCV-116, a newly developed angiotensin II receptor antagonist, in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mizuno K, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(20):PL183–7
Characterization of the binding of [3H]L-158,809: a new potent and selective nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor (AT1) antagonist radioligand. Chen TB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;42(6):1077–82
Cytotoxicity as measured by trypan blue as a potentially confounding variable in the in vitro alkaline elution/rat hepatocyte assay. Elia MC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun; 291(3):193–205
Antinociceptive and thermoregulatory actions of vasopressin are sensitive to a V1-receptor antagonist. Oluyomi AO, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Nov;23(3):137–42
Angiotensin II receptors and angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Timmermans PB, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1993 Jun;45(2):205–51 (353 ref.)
Could the pharmacological differences observed between angiotensin II antagonists and inhibitors of angiotensin converting enzyme be clinically beneficial? Levens NR, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Oct;71(4):241–9 (78 ref.)
Effect of chronic treatment with losartan potassium (DuP 753) on the elevation of blood pressure during chronic exposure of rats to cold. Fregly MJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Apr;46(4):198–205
Antihypertensive activity of the novel, nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists BIBS 39 and BIBS 222 in conscious renal hypertensive rats. Zhang J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 May;46(5):241–7
Effect of Losartan, a nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, on drinking behavior and renal actions of centrally administered renin. Barbella Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;202(4):401–6
Nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists: potential advantages over ACE inhibitors. Brooks DP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993;36:25–8
DuP 753, the selective angiotensin II receptor blocker, is a competitive antagonist to human platelet thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 (TP) receptors. Liu EC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Aug;44(2):89–99
Anti-angiotensin antibodies cross-reactive with nonpeptide angiotensin antagonists as angiotensin receptor model. Dagenais P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Mar 19;44(2):239–47
Arginine vasopressin V1-antagonist and atrial natriuretic peptide reduce hemorrhagic brain edema in rats [published erratum appears in Stroke 1993 Jun;24(6):913] Rosenberg GA, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Dec;23(12):1767–73; discussion 1773–4
[Angiotensin II receptor antagonist activities and mode of action of benzimidazole-7-carboxylic acid derivatives] Naka T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jun;51(6):1575–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enhanced expression of angiotensin II receptor subtypes and angiotensin converting enzyme in medroxyprogesterone-induced mouse mammary adenocarcinomas. Guerra FK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):93–9
Molecular cloning, sequencing and functional expression of an amphibian angiotensin II receptor. Ji H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):756–62
Oxytocin and bovine parturition: a steep rise in endometrial oxytocin receptors precedes onset of labor. Fuchs AR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec;47(6):937–44
Rat ovarian angiotensin II receptors, renin, and angiotensin I-converting enzyme during pregnancy and the postpartum period. Howard RB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec; 47(6):925–30

CHEMISTRY

Comparison of COS cell transfected AT1A and AT1B angiotensin II receptors and angiotensin II receptor isoforms in rat tissues using isoelectric focusing. Barker S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30; 192(2):392–8

Molecular cloning and characterization of the angiotensin receptor subtype in porcine aortic smooth muscle. Itazaki K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 15;245(2):147–56

A cloned angiotensin receptor isoform from the turkey adrenal gland is pharmacologically distinct from mammalian angiotensin receptors. Murphy TJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;44(1):1–7

Pharmacological characterization of angiotensin II binding sites in the canine pancreas. Chappell MC, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):313–8

Angiotensin II binding sites in frog kidney and adrenal. Kloas W, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):349–54

Characterization of angiotensin II receptor subtypes in the rat spleen. Tsutsumi K, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Mar–Apr; 13(2):291–6

Characterization of bovine ovary angiotensin II receptors using subtype–selective antagonists. Aiyar N, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993;46(1):1–8

[Molecular biology of human angiotensin II receptor] Ohnaka K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jun;51(6):1568–74 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Angiotensin II receptor subtypes in the kidney [editorial] Edwards RM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Apr; 3(10):1643–52

Heterogeneity of angiotensin synthetic pathways and receptor subtypes: physiological and pharmacological implications. Dzau VJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Apr; 11(3):S13–8 (55 ref.)

Characterization of the angiotensin II–receptor subtype in the longitudinal smooth muscle of the rat portal vein. Zhang JS, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;347(2):220–4

Characterization of glomerular angiotensin II receptor subtypes. Gauquelin G, et al. **Receptor** 1992 Fall; 2(3):207–12

DRUG EFFECTS

Angiotensin I and II exert inotropic effects in atrial but not in ventricular human myocardium. An in vitro study under physiological experimental conditions. Holubarsch C, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):1228–37

Evidence that [Sar1]angiotensin II behaves differently from angiotensin II at angiotensin AT1 receptors in rabbit aorta. Liu YJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22;235(1):9–15

Microbial hydroxylation and glucuronidation of the angiotensin II (AII) receptor antagonist MK 954. Chen TS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;46(1):131–4

Quinoxaline N–oxide containing potent angiotensin II receptor antagonists: synthesis, biological properties, and structure–activity relationships. Kim KS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 6;36(16):2335–42

Angiotensin II inhibits glomerular adenylate cyclase via the angiotensin II receptor subtype 1 (AT1). Edwards RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):506–10

Involvement of adrenergic and angiotensinergic receptors in the paraventricular nucleus in the angiotensin II–induced vasopressin release. Veltmar A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1253–60

Comparison of the binding and functional actions of angiotensin agonists in clone 9 cells: additional evidence for angiotensin II receptor heterogeneity. Kozlowski MR, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(7):1031–40

L–dopa potentiates presynaptic inhibitory alpha 2–adrenoceptor– but not facilitatory angiotensin II receptor–mediated modulation of noradrenaline release from rat hypothalamic slices. Sato K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 May;62(1):119–22

Effect of CsA on the expression of renin and angiotensin type 1 receptor genes in the rat kidney. Tufro–McReddie A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Mar;43(3):615–22

Angiotensin II stimulates cellular hypertrophy of LLC–PK1 cells through the AT1 receptor. Wolf G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(2):128–33

Effects of blockade of AT1 and AT2 receptors in brain on the central angiotensin II pressor response in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Toney GM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jun;32(6):581–9

Characterization of brain angiotensin II AT2 receptor subtype using [125I] CGP 42112A. Heemskerk FM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jan;4(1):103–5

Comparative effects of loop diuretics on AVP–receptor binding and AVP–sensitive adenylate cyclase activity. Osajima A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Sep; 34(9):965–72

Effect of vasopressin administration and deficiency upon 3H–AVP binding sites in the CNS and periphery during development. Szot P, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Mar–Apr; 13(2):389–94

Synthesis and some pharmacological properties of new V1/V2 antagonists of arginine–vasopressin with structural changes at their N–terminals. Lammek B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 Mar–Apr;44(2):179–86

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of AT1 angiotensin receptors. Murphy TJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Dec;5(12 Pt 2):236S–242S (20 ref.)

Structure and regulated expression of angiotensin–converting enzyme and the receptor for angiotensin II. Bernstein KE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Apr;21(4 Suppl 1):53–7 (20 ref.)

Cloning of a rabbit kidney cortex AT1 angiotensin II receptor that is present in proximal tubule epithelium. Burns KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):F645–54

ANG II receptors, c–myc, and c–jun in myocytes after myocardial infarction and ventricular failure. Reiss K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):H760–9

Decreased perfusion pressure modulates renin and ANG II type 1 receptor gene expression in the rat kidney. Tufro–McReddie A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):R696–702

Angiotensin II receptors: cloning and regulation. Inagami T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Feb;43(2A):226–8 (24 ref.)

Isolation of turkey adrenocortical cell angiotensin II (AII) receptor partial cDNA: evidence for a single–copy gene expressed predominantly in the adrenal gland. Carsia RV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31; 191(3):1073–80

Identification of a fourth angiotensin AT1 receptor subtype in rat. Hahn AW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1260–5

Differential regulation of rat AT1a and AT1b receptor mRNA. Iwai N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):298–303

Differential gene expression and regulation of type–1 angiotensin II receptor subtypes in the rat. Kitami Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15; 188(1):446–52

Chromosomal localization of angiotensin II type 1 receptor isoforms in the rat. Lewis JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):677–82

Domains for G–protein coupling in angiotensin II receptor type I: studies by site–directed mutagenesis. Ohyama K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15; 189(2):677–83

Rat angiotensin II (type 1A) receptor mRNA regulation and subtype expression in myocardial growth and hypertrophy. Suzuki J, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Sep;73(3):439–47

Molecular structure and transcriptional function of the rat vascular AT1a angiotensin receptor gene. Takeuchi K, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Oct;73(4):612–21

Co–expression of type 1 angiotensin II receptor (AT1R) and renin mRNAs in juxtaglomerular cells of the rat kidney. Gasc JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2723–5

Increased angiotensin II type–1 receptor gene expression in neuronal cultures from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Raizada MK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1715–22

Molecular cloning and functional characterization of V2 [8–lysine] vasopressin and oxytocin receptors from a pig kidney cell line. Gorbulev V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 1;215(1):1–7

Characterization and regulation of the angiotensin II type–1 receptor (binding and mRNA) in human adrenal fasciculata–reticularis cells. Naville D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26;321(2–3):184–8

Ontogeny of type 1 angiotensin II receptor gene expression in the rat. Tufro–McReddie A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;91(2):530–7

Angiotensin II type 1 receptor mRNA levels in the brains of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Raizada MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1949–52

Intrarenal localization of angiotensin II type 1 receptor mRNA in the rat. Kakinuma Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jun; 43(6):1229–35

Cellular expression of angiotensin type–1 receptor mRNA in the kidney. Meister B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Aug; 44(2):331–6

PCR localization of angiotensin II receptor and angiotensinogen mRNAs in rat kidney. Terada Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jun;43(6):1251–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of central angiotensin responses by angiotensin type–1 receptor antibody. Richards EM, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 2):1062–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of angiotensin II receptor subtypes in rat heart. Sechi LA, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Dec;71(6):1482–9

METABOLISM

Regulation of glomerular angiotensin II receptor densities in renovascular hypertension: response to reduced sympathetic and vasopressin influence. Sahlgren B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Dec;146(4):467–71

Angiotensin II receptors on human fetal adrenal cells. Rainey WE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1679–85

Ontogeny of angiotensin II vascular smooth muscle receptors in ovine fetal aorta and placental and uterine arteries. Rosenfeld CR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May; 168(5):1562–9

Glomerular angiotensin II receptor subtypes during development of rat kidney. Ciuffo GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):F264–71

Angiotensin II receptor subtypes in cultured rat renal mesangial cells. Ernsberger P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):F411–6

Immunohistochemical localization of rat angiotensin II AT1 receptor. Paxton WG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):F989–95

Autoradiographic characterization of angiotensin II receptor subtypes in rat intestine. Sechi LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):G21–7

Angiotensin II receptor binding associated with nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons in human basal ganglia. Allen AM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Sep;32(3):339–44

Angiotensin II receptors in rabbit vascular grafts. Hausner EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15; 190(1):27–32

Peptide growth factors markedly decrease the ligand binding of angiotensin II type 2 receptor in rat cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Kambayashi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):478–82

Identification of amino acid residues of rat angiotensin II receptor for ligand binding by site directed mutagenesis. Yamano Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 30;187(3):1426–31

Deglycosylation and fragmentation of purified rat liver angiotensin II receptor: application to the mapping of hormone–binding domains. Desarnaud F, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 1;289 (Pt 1):289–97

Effects of peptidase inhibitors on binding at angiotensin receptor subtypes in the rat brain. Saylor DL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 25;45(10):2109–14

Evidence for oxytocin receptors in cultured bovine luteal cells. Okuda K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun;46(6):1001–6

Autoradiographic detection of vasopressin binding sites, but not of oxytocin binding sites, in the sheep olfactory bulb. Lévy F, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 6;595(1):154–8

Angiotensin II binding sites in the hamster brain: localization and subtype distribution. Saylor DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 6;595(1):98–106

Functional neuronal binding sites for oxytocin in the ventromedial hypothalamus of the guinea pig after gonadectomy. Tribollet E, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21; 588(2):346–50

Light microscopic localization of angiotensin II binding sites in canine medulla using high resolution autoradiography. Szigethy EM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Dec;29(6):813–9

Cardiac angiotensin receptors in experimental hyperthyroidism in dogs. Sernia C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Mar;27(3):423–8

Regulation of angiotensin II receptors on ventricular myocytes after myocardial infarction in rats. Meggs LG, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jun;72(6):1149–62

Abnormality of the glomerular angiotensin II receptor in experimental diabetic nephropathy. Makarious M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 May;20(5):348–50

Up–regulation of oxytocin receptors in rabbit amnion by adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate. Hinko A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):126–32

Reproductive hormones modulate angiotensin II AT1 receptors in the dorsomedial arcuate nucleus of the female rat. Seltzer A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):939–41

Angiotensin AT1 receptors mediate a positive inotropic effect of angiotensin II in guinea pig atria. Feolde E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 15;245(1):63–6

Angiotensin II–induced tachyphylaxis in aortas of normo– and hypertensive rats: changes in receptor affinity. Kuttan SC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 2;232(2–3):173–80

Effect of extracellular calcium concentration on angiotensin AT1 receptor–mediated smooth muscle contraction and antagonism in rabbit aorta. Liu YJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 17;223(2–3):205–9

Characterization and regulation of the angiotensin II type–1 receptor (binding and mRNA) in human adrenal fasciculata–reticularis cells. Naville D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26;321(2–3):184–8

Angiotensin II receptor subtypes: characterization, signalling mechanisms, and possible physiological implications. Bottari SP, et al. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Apr; 14(2):123–71 (241 ref.)

Reciprocal modulation of the binding of angiotensin agonists and antagonists to angiotensin receptors in smooth muscle. Koziarz P, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 May;24(3):705–13

Renal angiotensin receptor mapping in obese spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ernsberger P, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 2):1039–45

Increased platelet angiotensin II receptor number in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Graves SW, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Nov;20(5):627–32

A novel angiotensin receptor subtype in rat mesangium. Coupling to adenylyl cyclase. Zhou J, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 2):1035–8

Cytoskeleton–dependent endocytosis is required for apical type 1 angiotensin II receptor–mediated phospholipase C activation in cultured rat proximal tubule cells. Schelling JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2472–80

Angiotensin II (AII) and adrenal gland AII receptors in rats with congenital hypothyroidism. Matilla MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 May;137(2):231–8

Oxytocin receptor concentrations, inositol phosphate turnover and prostaglandin release by endometrium from ewes induced to ovulate during the early post–partum

period. Wallace JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jan; 136(1):17–25

Multiple binding modes for the receptor–bound conformations of cyclic AII agonists. Plucinska K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jun 25;36(13):1902–13

Down–regulation of angiotensin II receptor subtypes and desensitization of cyclic GMP production in neuroblastoma N1E–115 cells. Reagan LP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan; 60(1):24–31

Characterization of angiotensin receptors mediating the neuromodulatory effects of angiotensin in the vas deferens of the rabbit. Hegde SS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):601–8

Differential regulation of prostaglandin synthesis by angiotensin peptides in porcine aortic smooth muscle cells: subtypes of angiotensin receptors involved. Jaiswal N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):664–73

Central angiotensin IV binding sites: distribution and specificity in guinea pig brain. Miller–Wing AV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1718–26

Characterization of [3H]SK&F 108566 as a radioligand for angiotensin type–1 receptor. Aiyar N, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(5):849–61

Increase in concentration of uterine oxytocin receptors and decrease in response to 13,14–dihydro–15–keto prostaglandin F2 alpha in ewes after withdrawal of exogenous progesterone. Lau TM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug;95(3):885–93

Characterization and coupling of angiotensin–II receptor subtypes in cultured bovine adrenal fasciculata cells. Ouali R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;43(4):271–80

High resolution localization of angiotensin II receptors in rat renal medulla. Zhuo J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Dec; 42(6):1372–80

Localization and properties of angiotensin II receptors in rat kidney. Zhuo J, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jul;42:S40–6 (34 ref.)

Identification and characterization of angiotensin II receptors in rat epididymal adipocyte membranes. Crandall DL, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Apr;42(4):511–5

Isolation and expression of a novel angiotensin II receptor from Xenopus laevis heart. Bergsma DJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):277–84

Angiotensin II receptor development in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis and other perihypothalamic brain regions of the female and male rat. Grove KL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Aug;56(2):169–77

The distribution of angiotensin II AT1 receptor subtype mRNA in the rat brain. Bunnemann B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17;142(2):155–8

Cellular localization of angiotensin type 1 receptor and angiotensinogen mRNAs in the subfornical organ of the rat brain. Lippoldt A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 19; 150(2):153–8

Autoradiographic localization of binding sites for arginine vasopressin and atrial natriuretic peptide on astrocytes and neurons of cultured rat central nervous system. Hösli E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(1):159–66

Peptidases and smooth muscle cell angiotensin II receptor pharmacology. Cohen RB, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Mar–Apr; 14(2):345–52

Mutation of Asp74 of the rat angiotensin II receptor confers changes in antagonist affinities and abolishes G–protein coupling. Bihoreau C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5133–7

Peptide receptors of the blood–brain barrier and substrate transport into the brain. Ermisch A. **Prog Brain Res** 1992; 91:155–61 (26 ref.)

Angiotensin II receptor subtypes and their selective nonpeptide ligands. Chiu AT, et al. **Receptor** 1990–91 Winter;1(1–2):33–40

Sar1–p–benzoylphenylalanine–angiotensin, a new photoaffinity probe for selective labeling of the type 2 angiotensin receptor. Bossé R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Mar 19;44(2):215–23

Agonistic and antagonistic properties of angiotensin analogs at the AT2 receptor in PC12W cells. Brechler V, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Mar 19;44(2):207–13

Characterization of angiotensin AT1A receptor isoform by its ligand binding signature. Chiu AT, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Mar 19;44(2):141–7

Differences between perinatal angiotensin binding in the brains of SHR and WKY rats. Cook VI, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jun 11;45(3):395–405

Regulated expression of angiotensin II (AT2) binding sites in R3T3 cells. Dudley DT, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Mar 19;44(2):199–206

Angiotensin II binding sites in the rat fetus: characterization of receptor subtypes and interaction with guanyl nucleotides. Feuillan PP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Mar 19; 44(2):159–69

Expression of AT2 receptors in rat fetal subdermal cells. Grady EF, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Mar 19;44(2):171–80

Identification and characterization of a novel angiotensin binding site in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells that is specific for the hexapeptide (3–8) fragment of angiotensin II, angiotensin IV. Hall KL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Mar 19;44(2):225–32

Signal transduction mediated by angiotensin II receptor subtypes expressed in rat renal mesangial cells. Madhun ZT, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Mar 19;44(2):149–57

[125I]CGP 42112 binding reveals differences between rat brain and adrenal AT2 receptor binding sites. Speth RC. **Regul Pept** 1993 Mar 19;44(2):189–97

Angiotensin II type 2 receptor expression in neuronal cultures from spontaneously hypertensive rat brain. Sumners C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Mar 19;44(2):181–8

Discovery of a distinct binding site for angiotensin II (3–8), a putative angiotensin IV receptor. Swanson GN, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Aug 13;40(3):409–19

Binding and signal transduction of the cloned vascular angiotensin II (AT1a) receptor cDNA stably expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Webb ML, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Mar 19;44(2):131–9

Angiotensin II binding sites on micro–organisms contaminating cell cultures. Whitebread S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Mar 19;44(2):233–8

Hormonal control of concentrations of endometrial oxytocin receptors in the ewe. Fairclough RJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(3):313–20 (37 ref.)

Localization and regulation of renal receptors for angiotensin II and atrial natriuretic peptide. Sexton PM, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Jan;166(1):41–56 (82 ref.)

[Expression of angiotensin II receptor on BALF macrophages from patients with sarcoidosis and healthy individuals] Takeuchi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

AT1 receptors mediate the release of prostaglandins in porcine smooth muscle cells and rat astrocytes. Leung KH, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Sep;5(9):648–56

Angiotensin II receptors and functional correlates. Timmermans PB, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Dec;5(12 Pt 2):221S–235S (212 ref.)

Evidence for a novel angiotensin II receptor involved in angiogenesis in chick embryo chorioallantoic membrane. Le Noble FA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R460–5

Angiotensin type 2 receptors mediate depressor phase of biphasic pressure response to angiotensin. Scheuer DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):R917–23

Angiotensin II receptor activation depolarizes rat supraoptic neurons in vitro. Yang CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec; 263(6 Pt 2):R1333–8

Domains for G–protein coupling in angiotensin II receptor type I: studies by site–directed mutagenesis. Ohyama K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15; 189(2):677–83

A recombinant rat vascular AT1 receptor confers growth properties to angiotensin II in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Teutsch B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 30;187(3):1381–8

Role of angiotensin AT1 and AT2 receptors in mediating the renal effects of angiotensin II in the anaesthetized dog. Clark KL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May;109(1):148–56

Effects of central and peripheral administration of arginine vasotocin and related neuropeptides on blood pressure and heart rate in the conscious trout. Le Mevel JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;610(1):82–9

Functional role of brain AT1 and AT2 receptors in the central angiotensin II pressor response. Toney GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 12;603(1):57–63

Regulatory role of brain angiotensins in the control of physiological and behavioral responses. Wright JW, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1992 Sep–Dec;17(3):227–62 (542 ref.)

Receptor subtype that mediates the neuronal effects of angiotensin II in the rat dorsal medulla. Barnes KL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(1–2):195–200

Functional roles of brain AT1 and AT2 receptors in the central angiotensin II pressor response in conscious young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Toney GM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;71(2):193–9

Receptors and neural effects of oxytocin in the rodent hypothalamus and preoptic region. Dreifuss JJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;168:187–99; discussion 200–8 (54 ref.)

Molecular characterization of angiotensin II—induced hypertrophy of cardiac myocytes and hyperplasia of cardiac fibroblasts. Critical role of the AT1 receptor subtype. Sadoshima J, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Sep;73(3):413–23

Oxytocin receptor subtypes in the pregnant rat myometrium and decidua: pharmacological differentiations. Chan WY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1381–6

Characterization of the angiotensin II receptor expressed by the human hepatoma cell line, PLC–PRF–5. Wintersgill HP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 2;227(3):283–91

Angiotensin–II–induced expression of proto–oncogene (c–fos, jun–B and c–jun) mRNA in bovine adrenocortical fasciculata cells (BAC) is mediated by AT–1 receptors. Viard I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 16;313(1):43–6

Receptor–mediated effects of angiotensin II on growth of vascular smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bunkenburg B, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Dec;20(6):746–54

Role of angiotensin subtype 2 receptor in neointima formation after vascular injury. Janiak P, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Dec;20(6):737–45

Enhanced renal angiotensin II subtype 1 receptor responses in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kost CK Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Apr;21(4):420–31

Receptor–evoked Cl– current in Xenopus oocytes is mediated through a beta–type phospholipase C. Cloning of a new form of the enzyme. Ma HW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):19915–8

Nonpeptide angiotensin AT1 and AT2 receptor ligands modulate the upper limit of cerebral blood flow autoregulation in rats. Strömberg C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Mar;13(2):298–303

Role of AT1 receptors in the resetting of the baroreflex control of heart rate by angiotensin II in the rabbit. Wong J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1516–20

Angiotensin II receptors in the rat urinary bladder smooth muscle: type 1 subtype receptors mediate contractile responses. Tanabe N, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):1056–9

Nephrectomy and a newly identified binding site for angiotensin II in the rat adrenal cortex. Song K, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(18):PL165–70

Role of angiotensin II receptor subtypes on the regulation of aldosterone secretion in the adrenal glomerulosa zone in the rat. Aguilera G. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec; 90(1):53–60

Stimulation of prolactin secretion from rat pituitary by luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone: evidence against mediation by angiotensin II acting through a (Sar1–Ala8)–angiotensin II–sensitive receptor. Robberecht W, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Aug;56(2):185–94

Angiotensin II receptors: cloning, structure, function and regulation. Inagami T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 May;35(5):421–3 (15 ref.)

Ethanol and diazepam inhibition of hippocampal LTP is mediated by angiotensin II and AT1 receptors. Wayner MJ, et al. **Peptides** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):441–4

Role of angiotensin II and AT1 receptors in hippocampal LTP. Wayner MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jun;45(2):455–64

Angiotensin II receptors and angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Timmermans PB, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1993 Jun;45(2):205–51 (353 ref.)

Role of angiotensin II receptors in tail skin temperature response to isoproterenol. Fregly MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jun;203(2):157–62

Functional hypothalamic angiotensin II and catecholamine receptor systems inside and outside the blood–brain barrier. Gerstberger R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:423–33 (46 ref.)

Evidence against participation of V2 receptors in the increase of cerebral blood flow during hypoxemia in the rat. Koźniewska E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:59–62

Angiotensin II–1 receptors mediate both vasoconstrictor and hypertrophic responses in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Chiu AT, et al. **Receptor** 1991;1(3):133–40

Effects of angiotensin II and its selective antagonists on inferior olivary neurones. Ambühl P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Sep 3;41(1):19–26

[Electromechanical responsiveness to alpha 1–adrenoceptor and angiotensin II receptor stimulation in the ventricular myocardium of hypertrophied and dilated cardiomyopathic Syrian hamsters] Yamashita T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov;67(6):815–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The renin–angiotensin system and anterior pituitary function: endocrine interaction or paracrine modulation?] Yoldi A, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1992 Oct–Dec;37(4):191–8 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN

[Expression of human LSB 32/67 KD gene in E. coli and analysis of its interactions with laminin] Siianova EIu. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;113(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Relation of elastosis to biochemical and immunohistochemical steroid receptor findings, Ki–67 and epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) immunostaining in invasive ductal breast cancer. Remmele W, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(4):319–26

BIOSYNTHESIS

A species–conserved NK cell antigen receptor is a novel vimentin–like molecule. Harris DT, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):395–403

CHEMISTRY

Molecular mimicry between HIV–1 and antigen receptor molecules: a clue to the pathogenesis of AIDS. Süsal C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(1):10–7

DRUG EFFECTS

von Willebrand factor and rise in ristocetin co–factor with erythropoietin [letter; comment] Liani M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 8;341(8854):1221. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):495–6.

GENETICS

Gene rearrangements in malignant lymphomas. Braziel RM, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;66:147–65 (96 ref.)

Cloning and expression of intercellular adhesion molecule 3 reveals strong homology to other immunoglobulin family counter–receptors for lymphocyte function–associated

antigen 1. de Fougerolles AR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Apr 1;177(4):1187–92
Regulation of V(D)J recombination activator protein RAG–2 by phosphorylation. Lin WC, et al. **Science** 1993 May 14; 260(5110):953–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Initiation of antigen receptor endocytosis and B lymphocyte activation lie on independent biochemical pathways. Shuler RL, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;71 (Pt 1):1–11
Identification of T–cell epitopes on E2 protein of rubella virus, as recognized by human T–cell lines and clones. Ou D, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6788–93

METABOLISM

Receptor–mediated antigen delivery into macrophages. Complexing antigen to alpha 2–macroglobulin enhances presentation to T cells. Chu CT, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 1;150(1):48–58

PHYSIOLOGY

Function associated molecules on nonspecific cytotoxic cells: role in calcium signaling, redirected lysis, and modulation of cytotoxicity. Evans DL, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):383–94
Engagement of CD40 lowers the threshold for activation of resting B cells via antigen receptor. Wheeler K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 May;23(5):1165–8
[Cytokine–assisted extrahepatic cellular binding of hepatitis B virus: pathogenic importance for cell tropism and virus replication?] Rossol S. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct; 30(10):755–7 **(Ger)**

RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, B–CELL

Membrane immunoglobulin and its accomplices: new lessons from an old receptor. Cambier JC, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Oct;6(13):3207–17 (82 ref.)

ANALYSIS

The B29 and mb–1 polypeptides are differentially expressed during human B cell differentiation. Mason DY, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(10):2753–6
Relative expression of surface IgM, IgD and the Ig–associating alpha(mb–1) and beta(B–29) polypeptide chains. Parkhouse RM, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Aug; 76(4):535–40

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cloning and functional characterization of early B–cell factor, a regulator of lymphocyte–specific gene expression. Hagman J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 May;7(5):760–73
Is expression of the B–cell antigen receptor repertoire chaotic? Coleclough C. **Res Immunol** 1992 Oct; 143(8):824–30; discussion 830–9

CHEMISTRY

Architecture of the human B–cell antigen receptors. van Noesel CJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 15;82(2):363–73 (169 ref.)
The B–cell antigen receptor: structure and function of primary, secondary, tertiary and quaternary components. Cambier JC, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Apr;132:85–106 (84 ref.)
The gamma subunit of the B cell antigen–receptor complex is a C–terminally truncated product of the B29 gene. Friedrich RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):2814–22

GENETICS

Structure and expression of the mb–1 transcript in human lymphoid cells. Leduc I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Oct; 90(1):141–6
Isolation and chromosomal mapping of the human immunoglobulin–associated B29 gene (IGB). Wood WJ Jr, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Apr;16(1):187–92
What is the selective pressure that maintains the gene loci encoding the antigen receptors of T and B cells? A hypothesis. Langman RE, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;70 (Pt 6):397–404
Molecular approaches to the study of human B–cell and (auto)antibody repertoire generation and selection. Logtenberg T, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1992 Aug;128:23–47 (74 ref.)
Regulated expression of germline antigen receptor genes in mast cell lines from the murine embryo. Siden EJ. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15;150(10):4427–37
V(D)J recombination: signal and coding joint resolution are uncoupled and depend on parallel synapsis of the sites. Sheehan KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1363–70

IMMUNOLOGY

mb–1: a new marker for B–lineage lymphoblastic leukemia. Buccheri V, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 1;82(3):853–7
Signal transduction pathways involved in B–cell induction. Baixeras E, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Apr;132:5–47 (221 ref.)
Receptor editing: an approach by autoreactive B cells to escape tolerance. Gay D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Apr 1; 177(4):999–1008
B lymphocytes may escape tolerance by revising their antigen receptors. Radic MZ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Apr 1; 177(4):1165–73
[Organization of protein molecules in the immunological recognition] Nakanishi M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 May;38(7):1201–9 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

CD19 is a substrate of the antigen receptor–associated protein tyrosine kinase in human B cells. Roifman CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):222–5
Selective activation of p42 mitogen–activated protein (MAP) kinase in murine B lymphoma cell lines by membrane immunoglobulin cross–linking. Evidence for protein kinase C–independent and –dependent mechanisms of activation. Gold MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 1;287 (Pt 1):269–76
Antigen presentation by the B cell antigen receptor is driven by the alpha/beta sheath and occurs independently of its cytoplasmic tyrosines. Patel KJ, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 10; 74(5):939–46
Association with B–cell–antigen receptor with protein–tyrosine kinase p72syk and activation by engagement of membrane IgM. Yamada T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):455–9
CD20 monoclonal antibodies down–regulate IgM at the surface of B cells. Bourget I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Mar;23(3):768–71
Association of CD22 with the B cell antigen receptor. Peaker CJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jun;23(6):1358–63
Expression of the Ig–associated heterodimer (mb–1 and B29) in Hodgkin's disease. Kuzu I, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Feb;22(2):141–4
Developmental maturation of the B–cell antigen receptor. Jongstra J, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Apr;132:107–23 (61 ref.)
The mouse B–cell antigen receptor: definition and assembly of the core receptor of the five immunoglobulin isotypes. Neuberger MS, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Apr;132:147–61 (30 ref.)
Association of Src–family kinase Lyn with B–cell antigen receptor. Yamamoto T, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Apr; 132:187–206 (86 ref.)
Receptor editing in self–reactive bone marrow B cells. Tiegs SL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Apr 1;177(4):1009–20
Surface transport and internalization of the membrane IgM H chain in the absence of the Mb–1 and B29 proteins. Cherayil BJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 1;151(1):11–9
Human pre–B and B cell membrane mu–chains are noncovalently associated with a disulfide–linked complex containing a product of the B29 gene. Clark MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 1;149(9):2857–63
Regulation of basal tyrosine phosphorylation of the B cell antigen receptor complex by the protein tyrosine phosphatase, CD45. Lin J, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 15; 149(10):3182–90
CD22 associates with the human surface IgM–B–cell antigen receptor complex. Leprince C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3236–40
Changes in the expression of Ig–associated proteins on B lymphocytes activated by anti–IgM antibodies. Vogel L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Mar;37(3):277–81
The B cell antigen receptor complex: association of Ig–alpha and Ig–beta with distinct cytoplasmic effectors. Clark MR, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 2;258(5079):123–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Cross–linking of surface immunoglobulin activates src–related tyrosine kinases in WEHI 231 cells. Li ZH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 30; 187(3):1536–44
Signal transduction by T– and B–cell antigen receptors: converging structures and concepts. Cambier JC. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Jun;4(3):257–64 (60 ref.)
The CD19–CR2–TAPA–1 complex, CD45 and signaling by the antigen receptor of B lymphocytes. Fearon DT. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Jun;5(3):341–8 (96 ref.)
Tyrosine phosphorylation and the mechanism of signal transduction by the B–lymphocyte antigen receptor. DeFranco AL. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 1;210(2):381–8 (88 ref.)
Proliferation and differentiation of human CD5+ and CD5– B cell subsets activated through their antigen receptors or CD40 antigens. Defrance T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Nov;22(11):2831–9
Suppression of B cell differentiation by ligation of membrane–bound IgM. Grandien A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jul;23(7):1561–5
Differential signaling through the Ig–alpha and Ig–beta components of the B cell antigen receptor. Kim KM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Apr;23(4):911–6
Antigen receptors on T and B lymphocytes: parallels in organization and function. Borst J, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Apr;132:49–84 (208 ref.)
The B–cell antigen receptor: structure and function of primary, secondary, tertiary and quaternary components. Cambier JC, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Apr;132:85–106 (84 ref.)
Signalling function of the B–cell antigen receptors. Kim KM, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Apr;132:125–46 (79 ref.)
The role of G–proteins versus protein tyrosine kinases in the regulation of lymphocyte activation. Harnett M, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Dec;13(12):482–6 (44 ref.)
Differential structure–function requirements of the transmembranal domain of the B cell antigen receptor. Parikh VS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Oct 1;176(4):1025–31
Signal transduction by immunoglobulin is mediated through Ig alpha and Ig beta. Sanchez M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Sep 1;178(3):1049–55
Parameters of tolerance induction by antigen targeted to B lymphocytes. Eynon EE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 15; 151(6):2958–64
Targets of B lymphocyte antigen receptor signal transduction include the p21ras GTPase–activating protein (GAP) and two GAP–associated proteins. Gold MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 15;150(2):377–86
Cross–linking of B cell receptor–related MB–1 molecule induces protein tyrosine phosphorylation in early B lineage cells. Matsuo T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1; 150(9):3766–75

RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, T–CELL

see related
ANTIGENS, CD3
GENE REARRANGEMENT, T–LYMPHOCYTE

Predicting the size of the T–cell receptor and antibody combining region from consideration of efficient self–nonself discrimination. Percus JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1691–5

ANALYSIS

Paraimmunology and receptors on decidual T cells: conflict or confirmation? [editorial; comment] Clark DA. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Jan;29(1):35–8. Comment on: Am J Reprod Immunol 1993 Jan;29(1):1–4.
T–cell receptors are expressed but down–regulated on intradecidual T lymphocytes [see comments] Morii T, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Jan;29(1):1–4. Comment in: Am J Reprod Immunol 1993 Jan;29(1):35–8.
Flow cytometric analysis of T cell neoplasms using monoclonal antibodies to variable regions of the T cell receptor. McCoy JP Jr, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20;677:425–6
Nasal T–cell lymphoma: a clinicopathologic entity associated with peculiar phenotype and with Epstein–Barr virus. Kanavaros P, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2688–95
T–cell subset analysis of Lewis lung carcinoma tumor rejection: heterogeneity of effectors and evidence for negative regulatory lymphocytes correlating with metastasis. Gelber C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1; 52(23):6507–15
Relative resistance of intermediate TCR cells to anti–CD3 mAb in mice in vivo and their partial functional characterization. Tsuchida M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Nov;145(1):78–90
IFN–gamma and TNF–alpha secretion by CD4+ and CD8+ TCR alpha beta + T–cell clones derived early after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Bruserud O, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Aug;51(2):73–9
T cell receptor variable region repertoire in lymphocytes from rheumatoid arthritis patients. Krawinkel U, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Sep;185(5):483–91
Suppression by Trypanosoma cruzi of T–cell receptor expression by activated human lymphocytes. Sztein MB, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Oct;77(2):277–83
Delineation of chicken thymocytes by CD3–TCR complex, CD4 and CD8 antigen expression reveals phylogenically conserved and novel thymocyte subsets. Davidson NJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Oct;4(10):1175–82
Macrophages, T cell receptor usage, and endothelial cell activation in the pancreas at the onset of insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Hänninen A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):1901–10
T cell receptor selection by and recognition of two class I major histocompatibility complex–restricted antigenic peptides that differ at a single position. Casanova JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Mar 1;177(3):811–20
Identification of RANTES receptors on human monocytic cells: competition for binding and desensitization by homologous chemotactic cytokines. Wang JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Mar 1;177(3):699–705
Selective association between MHC class I–restricted T cell receptors, CD8, and activated tyrosine kinases on thymocytes undergoing positive selection. Carrera AC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 15;149(10):3142–9
Inducible T cell antigen 4–1BB. Analysis of expression and function. Pollok KE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 1; 150(3):771–81
Selective expansion of V delta 1 + T cells from leprosy skin lesions. Uyemura K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Dec; 99(6):848–52
T–cell receptors in ileal mucosal biopsies of patients with Crohn disease and spondylarthropathy. Cuvelier C, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1–4):211–7
T–cell receptor expression in patients with rheumatic diseases. De Keyser F, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1–4):218–22
Differential expression of T–cell receptor–V region determinants on infiltrating T cells in rejecting and nonrejecting human kidney, liver, and heart allografts. Ibrahim S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):80–3
[Evaluation of rearrangement of immunoglobulin genes and T cell receptors in determining low numbers of leukemic

in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Podraza W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Dec 2-9;46(48-49):929-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antigen analogues as antagonists of the T cell receptor. Grey HM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Mar-Apr;11 Suppl 8:S47-50

Clone-specific T cell receptor antagonists of major histocompatibility complex class I-restricted cytotoxic T cells. Jameson SC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jun 1; 177(6):1541-50

Functional consequences of engagement of the T cell receptor by low affinity ligands. Alexander J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 1;150(1):1-7

Effect of T-cell receptor antagonism on interaction between T cells and antigen-presenting cells and on T-cell signaling events. Ruppert J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2671-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Thymic selection: a matter of life and death. von Boehmer H. **Immunol Today** 1992 Nov;13(11):454-8 (49 ref.)

Functional assembly of chimeric T-cell receptor chains. Gorochov G, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1992;7:53-7

Associations between subunit ectodomains promote T cell antigen receptor assembly and protect against degradation in the ER. Wileman T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul; 122(1):67-78

A murine retrovirus induces proliferation of unique lymphoid cell lines expressing T-cell-receptor structures utilizing common variable region alpha and beta chain genes. O'Neill HC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1; 90(7):2603-7

In vivo clonal dominance and limited T-cell receptor usage in human CD4+ T-cell recognition of house dust mite allergens. Wedderburn LR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8214-8

Ontogeny of T-cell surface molecules and receptors in the thymus. Defresne MP, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1-4):194-200 (42 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

T cell receptor structure and function: analysis by expression of portions of isolated subunits. Engel I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;323:1-7 (22 ref.)

Structure and diversity of ruminant T-cell receptors. Hein WR. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992;23(3):262-5 (9 ref.)

src-related protein tyrosine kinases and their surface receptors. Rudd CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 23;1155(2):239-66 (350 ref.)

Specific expressions of Fyn and Lyn, lymphocyte antigen receptor-associated tyrosine kinases, in the central nervous system. Umemori H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3-4):303-10

New simplified molecular design for functional T cell receptor. Brocker T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jul; 23(7):1435-9

T cell receptor beta chain dimers on immature thymocytes from normal mice. Groettrup M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jun;23(6):1393-6

Quaternary structure and assembly process of the T cell receptor. Hochstenbach F. **Hum Cell** 1992 Mar;5(1):12-24

Molecular dissection of the T-cell receptor/CD3 complex. Malissen B, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1993;59:29-40 (20 ref.)

Assembly of the T-cell antigen receptor. Participation of the CD3 omega chain. Neisig A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):870-9

Subcellular localization of T-cell receptor complexes containing tyrosine-phosphorylated zeta proteins in immature CD4+CD8+ thymocytes. Kearse KP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2438-42

Epitope-specific differential modulations within the T-cell antigen receptor complex. Suzuki S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Apr;37(4):437-42

DRUG EFFECTS

The protein tyrosine kinase inhibitor herbimycin A, but not genistein, specifically inhibits signal transduction by the T cell antigen receptor. Graber M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Nov;4(11):1201-10

Cholera toxin inhibits T cell receptor signaling by covalent modification of the CD3-zeta subunit. Haack BM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):2599-606

Ligand-induced apoptosis of mature T lymphocytes (propriocidal regulation) occurs at distinct stages of the cell cycle. Boehme SA, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 2:S45-9

GENETICS

T-cell receptor gene polymorphisms in familial cardiomyopathy: correlation with anti-beta-receptor autoantibodies. Limas C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Nov; 124(5):1258-63

A new case of acute lymphoblastic leukemia B-cell type with chromosomal rearrangements involving the T-cell receptor breakpoint at band 14q11. Cigudosa JC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Oct;41(2):137-9

T-cell receptor expression in murine myasthenia gravis. Infante AJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:292-4

T-cell receptor gene usage of acetylcholine receptor-specific T-helper cells. Melms A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:313-4

T-cell receptor genes in autoimmunity. Theofilopoulos AN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:33-46 (86 ref.)

Shared T-cell receptor gene usage in experimental allergic neuritis and encephalomyelitis [letter; comment] Jung S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jul;34(1):113-4. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1992 Jun;31(6):587-92.

Transcriptional regulation of T cell receptor genes. Leiden JM. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1993;11:539-70 (123 ref.)

Preferential use of T-cell receptor V genes in human autoimmune thyroid disease. Davies TF. **Autoimmunity** 1992;13(1):11-6 (18 ref.)

Expansion of a unique subpopulation of cytotoxic T cells that express a C alpha V delta 1 T-cell receptor gene in a patient with severe persistent neutropenia. Bank I, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15;80(12):3157-63

Analysis of T-cell receptor variability in transplanted patients with acute graft-versus-host disease. Dietrich PY, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 1;80(9):2419-24

Human common acute lymphoblastic leukemia-derived cell lines are competent to recombine their T-cell receptor delta/alpha regions along a hierarchically ordered pathway. Hansen-Hagge TE, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 1; 80(9):2353-62

Expression of T-cell receptor V beta regions in granular lymphocyte-proliferative disorders [letter; comment] Kaneko T, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15;81(12):3482-3. Comment on: Blood 1992 Oct 1;80(7):1765-73.

Nomenclature for T-cell receptor (TCR) gene segments of the immune system. WHO-IUIS Nomenclature Sub-Committee on TCR Designation. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(1):113-5

Restricted T cell receptor V-beta and J-beta usage in T cells from interleukin-2-cultured lymphocytes of ovarian and renal carcinomas. Halapi E, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993;36(3):191-7

Analysis of T-cell receptor V region gene usage of cytotoxic T-lymphocytes and tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes derived from human autologous gastric signet ring cell carcinomas. Ikeda H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1; 53(13):3078-84

T cell receptor variable beta-gene expression in the normal lung and in active pulmonary sarcoidosis. Forman JD, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2 Suppl):78S

An altered repertoire of T cell receptor V gene expression by rheumatoid synovial fluid T lymphocytes. Lunardi C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Dec;90(3):440-6

In search of TCR restriction in autoreactive T cell in human autoimmunity: why is it so elusive? [editorial] Navarrete C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Feb;91(2):189-92

T cell receptor variable region gene usage in juvenile chronic arthritis. Førre O, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 May-Jun; 11 Suppl 9:S43-6 (24 ref.)

T-cell receptors: germline polymorphism and patterns of usage in demyelinating diseases. Usuku K, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1992;11(6):381-93 (92 ref.)

Replication, transcription, CpG methylation and DNA topology in V(D)J recombination. Hsieh CL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;182:125-35 (24 ref.)

Activities involved in V(D)J recombination. Taccioli GE, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;182:107-14 (40 ref.)

Specific DNA amplification utilizing the polymerase chain reaction and random oligonucleotide primers: application to the analysis of antigen receptor variable regions. Williams WV, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;11(9):707-20

The level of N-region diversity in T cell receptors is not pre-ordained in the stem cell. Bogue M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 May;23(5):1185-8

Evaluation of functional heterogeneity in the CD8 subset with T cells from T cell receptor-transgenic mice. Gaugler B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Aug;23(8):1851-8

Regulation of T cell production in T cell receptor transgenic mice. Kelly KA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Aug; 23(8):1922-8

The T cell receptor gene and its association with human diseases. Klig S, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1992; 9(3):117-24 (26 ref.)

Novel members and germline polymorphisms in the human T-cell receptor Vb6 family. Gomolka M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(4):257-65

Invariant components of the sheep T-cell antigen receptor: cloning of the CD3 epsilon and Tcr zeta chains. Hein WR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(4):279-84

Identification of rat Tcrb-V8.2, 8.5, and 10 gene products by monoclonal antibodies. Torres-Nagel NE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(4):305-8

What is the selective pressure that maintains the gene loci encoding the antigen receptors of T and B cells? A hypothesis. Langman RE, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;70 (Pt 6):397-404

PCR-based analysis of the TCR repertoire in human autoimmune diseases [see comments] Marguerie C, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Sep;13(9):336-8 (18 ref.). Comment in: Immunol Today 1993 Jan;14(1):45.

Restricted TCR repertoire and disease [letter; comment] Segurado OG, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Jan;14(1):45. Comment on: Immunol Today 1992 Sep;13(9):336-8.

Functional inactivation of the CD3 zeta chain in a T cell hybridoma by in vitro gene targeting. Aoe T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Jul;5(7):725-33

Enhanced positive selection of a transgenic TCR by a restriction element that does not permit negative selection. Ohashi PS, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Feb;5(2):131-8

Chimeric T cell receptor-immunoglobulin molecules: function and applications. Hedrick SM. **Int Rev Immunol** 1993;10(2-3):279-90 (39 ref.)

Genetic analysis of systemic lupus erythematosus: association with a T cell receptor restriction fragment length polymorphism in Japanese patients. Morito F, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Aug;31(8):998-1003

Analysis of the T cell receptor V gene usage in multiple sclerosis and human autoimmune thyroiditis. Ben-Nun A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Feb-Mar;29(2-3):164-7

Involvement of Alu sequences in the cell-specific regulation of transcription of the gamma chain of Fc and T cell receptors. Brini AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15; 268(2):1355-61

Differential regulation of T-cell receptor processing and surface expression affected by CD3 theta, an alternatively spliced product of the CD3 zeta/eta gene locus. Clayton LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):26023-30

Lymphoid V(D)J recombination. Functional analysis of the spacer sequence within the recombination signal. Wei Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3180-3

T-cell receptor V gene use in autoimmune thyroid disease: direct assessment by thyroid aspiration. Davies TF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):660-6

Analysis of T cell receptor variability in tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from a human regressive melanoma. Evidence for in situ T cell clonal expansion. Ferradini L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):1183-90

Site-specific deletions involving the tal-1 and sil genes are restricted to cells of the T cell receptor alpha/beta lineage: T cell receptor delta gene deletion mechanism affects multiple genes. Breit TM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Apr 1; 177(4):965-77

N region diversity of a transgenic substrate in fetal and adult lymphoid cells. Engler P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Nov 1; 176(5):1399-404

Both intrathymic and peripheral selection modulate the differential expression of V beta 5 among CD4+ and CD8+ T cells. Fink PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Dec 1; 176(6):1733-8

Thymic selection of the human T cell receptor V beta repertoire in SCID-hu mice. Vandekerckhove BA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Dec 1;176(6):1619-24

T cell antigen receptor-eta subunit. Low levels of expression and limited cross-species conservation. Jensen JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 1;150(1):122-30

Nomenclature for T-cell receptor (TCR) gene segments of the immune system. WHO-IUIS Nomenclature Sub-Committee on TCR Designation. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Aug 26;164(1):1-3

T-cell receptor V-gene usage in neoplasms of the central nervous system. A comparative analysis in cultured tumor infiltrating and peripheral blood T cells. Merlo A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Apr;78(4):630-7

Novel TCR gene rearrangements and expression in radiation-induced thymic lymphomas. Kubo E, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;33(3):227-42

Allograft rejection by T cell receptor transgenic mice. Bassiri H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 May;54(5):437-44

Sterile transcription of immunoglobulin/T-cell receptor genes and other evidence of early lymphoid differentiation in acute myelogenous leukemia. Williams L, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Sep;7(9):1423-31

Amplification of complementary DNA from mRNA with unknown 5' ends by one-way polymerase chain reaction. Geiger MJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;218:321-35

Cloning of GT box-binding proteins: a novel Sp1 multigene family regulating T-cell receptor gene expression. Kingsley C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4251-61

V(D)J recombination in mammalian cell mutants defective in DNA double-strand break repair. Pergola F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3464-71

Cloning and characterization of subunits of the T-cell receptor and murine leukemia virus enhancer core-binding factor. Wang S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3324-39

T cell receptor rearrangements in various S49 lymphoma sublines. Johnson NA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Nov; 29(11):1325-35

Independent mutations of the human CD3-epsilon gene resulting in a T cell receptor/CD3 complex immunodeficiency. Soudais C, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jan; 3(1):77-81

Skewed T-cell receptor repertoire in genetically identical twins correlates with multiple sclerosis [see comments] Utz U, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 15;364(6434):243-7. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jul 15;364(4634):187-8.

SEF1 binding is important for T cell specific enhancers of genes for T cell receptor-CD3 subunits. Hallberg B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6495-9

Regulation of N-region diversity in antigen receptors through thymocyte differentiation and thymus ontogeny. Bogue M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15; 89(22):11011-5

A bacterially expressed single-chain Fv construct from the 2B4 T-cell receptor. Kurucz I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3830-4

Targeting of the T-cell receptor zeta-chain gene in embryonic stem cells: strategies for generating multiple mutations in a single gene. Love PE, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9929–33
Major histocompatibility complex determinants select T–cell receptor alpha chain variable region dominance in a peptide–specific response. Natarajan K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Oct 1;89(19):8874–8
Linkage between T cell receptor genes and susceptibility to multiple sclerosis: a complex issue. Robinson MA, et al.
Reg Immunol 1992 Sep–Oct;4(5):274–83 (44 ref.)
A V(D)J site–specific recombination model involving no compulsory double–stranded break formation at the coding segments. Kallenbach S, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 143(9):873–8
T–cell receptor–major histocompatibility complex genetic interactions in rheumatoid arthritis. Gregersen PK.
Rheum Dis Clin North Am 1992 Nov;18(4):793–807 (76 ref.)
T–cell receptor V–gene usage in synovial fluid and synovial tissue from RA patients. Gudmundsson S, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1992 Nov;36(5):681–8
The T–cell antigen receptor enters its second decade [editorial] Mak TW. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Sep; 38(3):209–11
Mice lacking TdT: mature animals with an immature lymphocyte repertoire. Gilfillan S, et al. **Science** 1993 Aug 27;261(5125):1175–8
Lack of N regions in antigen receptor variable region genes of TdT–deficient lymphocytes. Komori T, et al. **Science** 1993 Aug 27;261(5125):1171–5
Impairment of V(D)J recombination in double–strand break repair mutants. Taccioli GE, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 9; 260(5105):207–10
Molecular biologic studies of Hodgkin's disease. Weiss LM, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1992 Nov;9(4):272–8 (47 ref.)
T–cell receptor V gene segment usage of graft–infiltrating T–lymphocytes after heart transplantation. Datema G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):77–9
T–cell antigen receptor V alpha gene expression in rejecting renal allografts. Falk MC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct; 24(5):2245–7
Selective T–cell–receptor gene usage in allorecognition and graft–versus–host disease. Yamanaka K, et al.
Transplantation 1993 May;55(5):1167–75
Activation of V(D)J recombination by RAG1 and RAG2. Oettinger MA. **Trends Genet** 1992 Dec;8(12):413–6 (28 ref.)
[Monoclonal hybrid antibodies. New perspectives for basic research and tumor therapy] Zepp F, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1992 Oct;140(10):745–52 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Genotypic analysis of lethal midline granuloma] Yamanaka N, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Dec; 95(12):1950–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Polymorphism of T cell receptor genes and hyper–production of cytokines: their possible contribution to the pathogenesis of IgA nephropathy in ddY mouse] Nagasawa R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Dec;50(12):3051–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Malignant histiocytosis with T cell receptor and immunoglobulin gene rearrangements] Mizuguchi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Dec;33(12):1839–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Organization of the human T–cell receptor genes and its involvement in chromosome translocations in T–cell malignancy] Isobe M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):383–91 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Dissection of the Hb(64–76) determinant reveals that the T cell receptor may have the capacity to differentially signal. Evavold BD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;323:17–21 (10 ref.)
T cell receptor and alloimmune thrombocytopenias: a model for autoimmune diseases? Yassai M, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1992;143(6):365–70
The T–cell response to myelin basic protein in familial multiple sclerosis: diversity of fine specificity, restricting elements, and T–cell receptor usage. Joshi N, et al.
Ann Neurol 1993 Sep;34(3):385–93
Recent evidence for common signalling mechanisms among immunoreceptors that recognize foreign antigens. Holowka D, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Jul;4(4):339–49 (97 ref.)
Shared antigenic determinants of immunoglobulins in phylogeny and in comparison with T–cell receptors. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jul–Aug;105(3–4):423–41 (153 ref.)
Molecules involved in T–cell costimulation. Jenkins MK, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Jun;5(3):361–7 (63 ref.)
Soluble T cell receptor–like properties of an HLA–B35–specific monoclonal antibody (TU165). Uchańska–Ziegler B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Mar; 23(3):734–8
Endowing T cells with antibody specificity using chimeric T cell receptors. Gross G, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Dec; 6(15):3370–8 (81 ref.)
Comparative studies of isolated CD3: CD8, CD3: CD3, and monovalent CD3 binding on CD8+ T–cell activation: model of progressive T–cell receptor aggregation synergism. Wong JT, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Nov; 35(3):200–8
Self–reactive and antigen–specific T cell clones derived from a HLA–DR4+/DR5+ donor: T cell receptors and MHC–restriction patterns. Mitreiter R, et al.
Immunobiology 1992 Nov;186(3–4):315–26
T–cell receptors in autoimmune disease. Acha–Orbea H.
Immunol Ser 1993;59:131–42 (52 ref.)
T–cell receptor–based immunointervention in autoimmune diseases. Therapeutic use of monoclonal antibodies. Chatenoud L, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1993;59:101–16 (41 ref.)
One explanation for F1 antiparent responses. Dalianis T, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Jul;13(7):248–50
How do T–cell receptors, MHC molecules and superantigens get together? Woodland DL, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 May;14(5):208–12 (41 ref.)
T cell antigen receptor immune complexes demonstrating biologic and proteolytic activity. Bristow CL, et al.
Int Immunol 1993 Jan;5(1):79–88
Structural analysis of human anti–mouse H–2E xenorecognition: T cell receptor bias and impaired CD4 interaction contribute to weak xenoresponses. Ramesh P, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Aug;4(8):935–43
Targeting of T or NK lymphocytes against tumor cells by bispecific monoclonal antibodies: role of different triggering molecules. Ferrini S, et al.
Int J Cancer Suppl 1992;7:15–8 (32 ref.)
Targeted cytokine production. Segal DM, et al.
Int J Cancer Suppl 1992;7:36–8 (21 ref.)
Immune response genes and autoimmune diseases. Friedmann A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Feb–Mar;29(2–3):145–50 (57 ref.)
The involvement of T cell receptor peptide–specific regulatory CD4+ T cells in recovery from antigen–induced autoimmune disease. Kumar V, et al.
J Exp Med 1993 Sep 1;178(3):909–16
Defective maintenance of T cell tolerance to a superantigen in MRL–lpr/lpr mice. Zhou T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Oct 1;176(4):1063–72
Nature of the ligand recognized by a hapten– and carrier–specific, MHC–restricted T cell receptor. Nalefski EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):3806–16
Two signals are required for negative selection of CD4+CD8+ thymocytes. Page DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15;151(4):1868–80
Cross–reactive antigen recognition by an encephalitogenic T cell receptor. Implications for T cell biology and autoimmunity. Wraith DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1; 149(11):3765–70
Use of bispecific heteroconjugated antibodies (anti–T cell antigen receptor x anti–MHC class II) to study activation of T cells with a full length or truncated antigen receptor zeta–chain. Wu S, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15; 150(6):2211–21
T–cell retargeting using bispecific monoclonal antibodies in a rat colon carcinoma model: III. Activation of resting T cells and tumor neutralization induced by bispecific antibodies. Beun GD, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 May 4; 13(4):223–31
Leukemic T cells from patients with cutaneous T–cell lymphoma demonstrate enhanced activation through CDw60, CD2, and CD28 relative to activation through the T–cell antigen receptor complex. Hansen ER, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1993 May;100(5):667–73
Effect of accessory cells on stimulation of murine T–cell leukemia with antibodies to the CD3/T cell antigen receptor complex. Suto R, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Apr;84(4):438–44
Superantigens and infectious disease. Sissons JG. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1627–9 (12 ref.)
CD22–mediated stimulation of T cells regulates T–cell receptor/CD3–induced signaling. Aruffo A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10242–6
Cellular and peptide requirements for in vitro clonal deletion of immature thymocytes. Iwabuchi K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9000–4
T–cell activation by the CD28 ligand B7 is required for cardiac allograft rejection in vivo. Turka LA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Nov 15;89(22):11102–5
Analysis of mature guinea pig T cells with a monoclonal antibody directed against a framework determinant of the T–cell receptor for antigen. Schäfer H, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1992 Oct;36(4):587–95
Requirement for CD8+ cells in T cell receptor peptide–induced clonal unresponsiveness [published erratum appears in Science 1993 Apr 16;260(5106):preceding 281] Gaur A, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 1;259(5091):91–4
Selecting T cell receptors with high affinity for self–MHC by decreasing the contribution of CD8. Sherman LA, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 30;258(5083):815–8
Negative selection of precursor thymocytes before their differentiation into CD4+CD8+ cells. Takahama Y, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 23;258(5082):653–6
A role for major histocompatibility complex–binding peptides in the immunotherapy of autoimmune disease. Wraith DC, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1992;14(1):95–101 (24 ref.)
Anti–idiotypic antibody to T–cell receptor in multiply transfused patients may play a role in resistance to graft–versus–host disease. Nishimura M, et al.
Transfusion 1992 Oct;32(8):719–28
Peptides corresponding to T–cell receptor–HLA contact regions inhibit class I–restricted immune responses. Clayberger C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):477–8
Studies of the T–cell receptors of T cells recognizing the same HLA molecule. Hansen T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):72
Absence of clinical symptoms following the first injection of anti–T cell receptor monoclonal antibody (BMA 031) despite isolated TNF release. Chatenoud L, et al.
Transplantation 1993 Feb;55(2):443–5
[Diversity of T–cell antigen receptor response in individuals with sarcoidosis] Tamura N.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Organization of protein molecules in the immunological recognition] Nakanishi M, et al.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1993 May;38(7):1201–9 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Sarcoidosis from a new pulmonary perspective. Do antigenic peptides cause the inflammation?] Eklund A.
Lakartidningen 1993 Sep 8;90(36):2986–8 (35 ref.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Cytokine production and T cell receptor expression by salivary gland T cells and intraepithelial T lymphocytes for the regulation of the IgA response. Mega J, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1992;327:119–31 (34 ref.)
Two independently regulated Ca2+ entry mechanisms coexist in Jurkat T cells during T cell receptor antigen activation. Chow SC, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 15;293 (Pt 2):395–8
ZAP–70: a 70 kd protein–tyrosine kinase that associates with the TCR zeta chain. Chan AC, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 13; 71(4):649–62
Ligand–mediated negative regulation of a chimeric transmembrane receptor tyrosine phosphatase. Desai DM, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 7;73(3):541–54
Reconstitution of a T cell receptor–stimulated plasma membrane calcium transporter: lack of dependence on inositol phosphates. O'Riordan C, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Feb;14(2):119–33
Topology and affinity of T–cell receptor mediated recognition of peptide–MHC complexes. Davis MM, et al.
Curr Opin Immunol 1993 Feb;5(1):45–9 (35 ref.)
Interplay of T lymphocytes and HLA–DR molecules in rheumatoid arthritis. Goronzy JJ, et al.
Curr Opin Rheumatol 1993 Mar;5(2):169–77 (59 ref.)
VCP, the mammalian homolog of cdc48, is tyrosine phosphorylated in response to T cell antigen receptor activation. Egerton M, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct; 11(10):3533–40
CD45 tyrosine phosphatase–activated p59fyn couples the T cell antigen receptor to pathways of diacylglycerol production, protein kinase C activation and calcium influx. Shiroo M, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):4887–97
Binding of T cell receptor to major histocompatibility complex class II–peptide complexes at the single–cell level results in the induction of antigen unresponsiveness (anergy). Celis E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Dec; 22(12):3127–34
Dissection of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) and T cell receptor contact residues in a Kb–restricted ovalbumin peptide and an assessment of the predictive power of MHC–binding motifs. Jameson SC, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1992 Oct;22(10):2663–7
Characterization of T cell receptor assembly and expression in a Ti gamma delta–positive cell line. Kuhlmann J, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1993 Feb;23(2):487–93
A voltage–gated calcium channel is linked to the antigen receptor in Jurkat T lymphocytes. Densmore JJ, et al.
FEBS Lett 1992 Nov 9;312(2–3):161–4
Characterization of the T cell antigen receptor––p60fyn protein tyrosine kinase association by chemical cross–linking. Sarosi GA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Nov; 4(11):1211–7
Expression of a Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase, CaM kinase–Gr, in human T lymphocytes. Regulation of kinase activity by T cell receptor signaling. Hanissian SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20055–63
CD45–associated kinase activity requires lck but not T cell receptor expression in the Jurkat T cell line. Koretzky GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8958–64
Cloned T cells internalize peptide from bound complexes of peptide and purified class II major histocompatibility complex antigen. Nag B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):14360–6
Multiple components of the T cell antigen receptor complex become tyrosine–phosphorylated upon activation. Qian D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4488–93
Tandem SH2 domains of ZAP–70 bind to T cell antigen receptor zeta and CD3 epsilon from activated Jurkat T cells. Wange RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19797–801
Regulation of phosphoinositide kinases in T cells. Evidence that phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase is not a substrate for T cell antigen receptor–regulated tyrosine kinases. Ward SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23862–9
Regulation of selective protein degradation in the endoplasmic reticulum by redox potential. Young J, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19810–8
T cell receptor interaction with peptide/major histocompatibility complex (MHC) and superantigen/MHC ligands is dominated by antigen. Ehrich EW, et al.
J Exp Med 1993 Aug 1;178(2):713–22
Functional characterization of a signal transducing motif present in the T cell antigen receptor zeta chain. Irving BA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Apr 1;177(4):1093–103
p21ras couples the T cell antigen receptor to extracellular

signal-regulated kinase 2 in T lymphocytes. Izquierdo M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Oct 1;178(4):1199-208
Peptide-major histocompatibility complex class II complexes with mixed agonist/antagonist properties provide evidence for ligand-related differences in T cell receptor-dependent intracellular signaling. Racioppi L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Apr 1;177(4):1047-60
Thymic T cell anergy in autoimmune nonobese diabetic mice is mediated by deficient T cell receptor regulation of the pathway of p21ras activation. Rapoport MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Apr 1;177(4):1221-6
Differential T cell receptor photoaffinity labeling among H-2Kd restricted cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones specific for a photoreactive peptide derivative. Labeling of the alpha-chain correlates with J alpha segment usage. Romero P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 May 1;177(5):1247-56
Gene transcription in differentiating immature T cell receptor(neg) thymocytes resembles antigen-activated mature T cells. Zúñiga-Pflücker JC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Oct 1;178(4):1139-49
Primary in vivo responses to ovalbumin. Probing the predictive value of the Kb binding motif. Lipford GB, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15;150(4):1212-22
Photoaffinity labeling of the T cell receptor on living cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Romero P, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):3825-31
Coupling of GTP-binding to the T cell receptor (TCR) zeta-chain with TCR-mediated signal transduction. Sancho J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3230-42
p59fyn tyrosine kinase associates with multiple T-cell receptor subunits through its unique amino-terminal domain. Timson Gauen LK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 12(12):5438-46
Constitutive tyrosine phosphorylation of the T-cell receptor (TCR) zeta subunit: regulation of TCR-associated protein tyrosine kinase activity by TCR zeta. van Oers NS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5771-80
Negative regulation of T-cell receptor signalling by tyrosine protein kinase p50csk. Chow LM, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 9;365(6442):156-60
Enterotoxin residues determining T-cell receptor V beta binding specificity. Irwin MJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 29; 359(6398):841-3
Induction of T-cell anergy by altered T-cell-receptor ligand on live antigen-presenting cells [see comments] Sloan-Lancaster J, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 13; 363(6425):156-9. Comment in: Nature 1993 May 13;363(6425):117-8.
Interactions of the SH2 domain of lymphocyte-specific tyrosine protein kinase p56lck with phosphotyrosine-containing proteins. Peri KG, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2765-72
CD5 acts as a tyrosine kinase substrate within a receptor complex comprising T-cell receptor zeta chain/CD3 and protein-tyrosine kinases p56lck and p59fyn. Burgess KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9311-5
Beta 2-integrin LFA-1 signaling through phospholipase C-gamma 1 activation. Kanner SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7099-103
Reconstitution of T cell receptor zeta-mediated calcium mobilization in nonlymphoid cells. Hall CG, et al. **Science** 1993 Aug 13;261(5123):915-8
Rescue of signaling by a chimeric protein containing the cytoplasmic domain of CD45. Hovis RR, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 23;260(5107):544-6
TH1 and TH2 cell antigen receptors in experimental leishmaniasis. Reiner SL, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 5; 259(5100):1457-60
Translocation of TCR alpha chains into the lumen of the endoplasmic reticulum and their degradation. Shin J, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 26;259(5103):1901-4
Regulation of TCR signaling by CD45 lacking transmembrane and extracellular domains. Volarević S, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 23;260(5107):541-4
T-cell receptor heterogeneity among Epstein-Barr virus-stimulated T-cell populations [published erratum appears in Virology 1993 Oct;196(2):914] Slobod KS, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):179-89
Coupling of T-cell activation with T-cell receptor assembly. Terhorst C, et al. **Year Immunol** 1993;7:1-24 (75 ref.)
[Signal transduction through antigen-specific receptors of lymphocytes: activation of phospholipase C by protein-tyrosine kinases] Sasaki T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;67(4):441-5 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The T cell antigen receptor tyrosine kinase pathway. Samelson LE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;323:9-16 (29 ref.)
T-cell receptor V elements regulate murine IgE production and airways responsiveness. Renz H, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Aug;47(4 Pt 1):270-6 (78 ref.)
Signal transduction by T-cell receptors: mobilization of Ca and regulation of Ca-dependent effector molecules. Premack BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):C1119-40 (243 ref.)
Role of T-cell antigen receptors in rheumatic disease. Li ZG, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Apr;23(2):205-12 (89 ref.)
Microbial-dependent gamma delta receptor-bearing T-cell localization? Bell CG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May; 20(2):221S
T cell antigen receptor signal transduction: a tale of tails and cytoplasmic protein-tyrosine kinases. Weiss A. **Cell** 1993 Apr 23;73(2):209-12 (33 ref.)
Detection and biochemical characterization of the mouse mammary tumor virus 7 superantigen (Mls-1a). Winslow GM, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 27;71(5):719-30
Fc epsilon RI and the T cell receptor for antigen activate similar signalling pathways in T cell-RBL cell hybrids. Marano N, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Mar;5(2):155-67
In vivo dissection of lymphocyte signaling pathways. Perlmutter RM. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jun;67(3 Pt 2):S44-9 (29 ref.)
Signal transduction by T- and B-cell antigen receptors: converging structures and concepts. Cambier JC. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Jun;4(3):257-64 (60 ref.)
New insights into T-cell antigen receptor structure and signal transduction. Chan AC, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Jun;4(3):246-51 (36 ref.)
The cytoplasmic tail of the T cell receptor zeta chain is dispensable for antigen-mediated T cell activation. Hermans MH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Sep;23(9):2257-62
Alterations of CD2 association with T cell receptor signaling molecules in "CD2 unresponsive" human T lymphocytes. Schraven B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jan;23(1):119-23
TCR induced expression of Fc receptors on murine T cell subsets in vitro and in vivo. Sandor M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Aug;185(2-4):268-80 (26 ref.)
Antigen receptors on T and B lymphocytes: parallels in organization and function. Borst J, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Apr;132:49-84 (208 ref.)
The role of G-proteins versus protein tyrosine kinases in the regulation of lymphocyte activation. Harnett M, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Dec;13(12):482-6 (44 ref.)
Distinct roles for CD4 and CD8 as co-receptors in antigen receptor signalling. Julius M, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Apr;14(4):177-83 (69 ref.)
Threshold tolerance in H-2Kb-specific TCR transgenic mice expressing mutant H-2Kb: conversion of helper-independent to helper-dependent CTL. Auphan N, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Dec;4(12):1419-28
Extensive CD4 cross-linking inhibits T cell activation by anti-receptor antibody but not by antigen. Dianzani U, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Sep;4(9):995-1001
Signaling function of reconstituted CD16: zeta: gamma receptor complex isoforms. Vivier E, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Nov;4(11):1313-23
T-cell-receptor engagement and tumor ICAM-1 up-regulation are required to by-pass low susceptibility of melanoma cells to autologous CTL-mediated lysis. Anichini A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 1;53(6):994-1001
T-cell-receptor isoforms. Clayton LK, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1992;7:1-5 (50 ref.)
T-cell antigen receptor-mediated enhancement of the adenylate cyclase pathway depends on tyrosine protein kinases. Buc HA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Apr; 15(3):415-22
Signal transduction by the cytoplasmic domains of Fc epsilon RI-gamma and TCR-zeta in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Eiseman E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21027-32
Tyrosine kinases and tyrosine-based activation motifs. Current research on activation via the T cell antigen receptor. Samelson LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15; 267(35):24913-6 (61 ref.)
The dual role of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase C alpha subunit in T-cell receptor-triggered T-lymphocytes effector functions. Sugiyama H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25256-63
The presence of interleukin 4 during in vitro priming determines the lymphokine-producing potential of CD4+ T cells from T cell receptor transgenic mice. Seder RA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Oct 1;176(4):1091-8
Inhibition or activation of human T cell receptor transfectants is controlled by defined, soluble antigen arrays. Symer DE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Nov 1;176(5):1421-30
Clustered CD3/TCR complexes do not transduce activation signals after bispecific monoclonal antibody-triggered lysis by cytotoxic T lymphocytes via CD3. Blank-Voorthuis CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 15;151(6):2904-14
Signal transduction pathways involved in T cell receptor-induced regulation of CD2 avidity for CD58. Hahn WC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):2607-19
Defective T cell receptor-mediated signaling and differential induction of T cell functions by murine AIDS virus superantigen. Kanagawa O, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 1; 150(5):1865-72
Religation of the T cell receptor after primary activation of mature T cells inhibits proliferation and induces apoptotic cell death. Radvanyi LG, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15;150(12):5704-15
CD8 inhibits signal transduction through the T cell receptor in CD4-CD8- thymocytes from T cell receptor transgenic mice reconstituted with a transgenic CD8 alpha molecule. van Oers NS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):777-90
p21ras function is important for T cell antigen receptor and protein kinase C regulation of nuclear factor of activated T cells. Woodrow MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1; 150(9):3853-61
Correlation between Src family member regulation by the protein-tyrosine-phosphatase CD45 and transmembrane signaling through the T-cell receptor. McFarland ED, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1402-6
Identification of HS1 protein as a major substrate of protein-tyrosine kinase(s) upon B-cell antigen receptor-mediated signaling. Yamanashi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3631-5
The T cell antigen receptor: biochemical aspects of signal transduction. Samelson LE. **Ryumachi** 1992 Dec;32(6):547
T cell development in mice that lack the zeta chain of the T cell antigen receptor complex. Love PE, et al. **Science** 1993 Aug 13;261(5123):918-21
Signal transduction through the T-cell antigen receptor. Abraham RT, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Oct; 17(10):434-8 (29 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Predicting the size of the T-cell receptor and antibody combining region from consideration of efficient self-nonself discrimination. Percus JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1691-5

RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, T-CELL, ALPHA-BETA

see related
GENE REARRANGEMENT, ALPHA-CHAIN T-CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR
GENE REARRANGEMENT, BETA-CHAIN T-CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR

T-cell antigen receptor V beta subsets are not preferentially deleted in AIDS. Posnett DN, et al. **AIDS** 1993 May; 7(5):625-31
Anti-TCR-V beta 6 breaks tolerance in female AKR, Mlsa mice inducing foetal lethality. de Giorgi L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Aug;33(3):295-300
Influence of viral superantigens on V beta- and V alpha-specific positive and negative selection. Tomonari K, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Feb;131:131-68 (111 ref.)
Expression of the identical V beta gene in human T-cell clones does not confer the same pattern of responsiveness to bacterial enterotoxins. Quaratino S, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Apr;78(4):600-5
TCR peptide therapy in autoimmune diseases. Vandenbark AA, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1993;9(4):251-76 (95 ref.)
Apoptosis of alpha beta T lymphocytes in the nervous system in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis: its possible implications for recovery and acquired tolerance. Pender MP, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Aug;5(4):401-10
Treatment of relapsing experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis with T cell receptor peptides. Whitham RH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jun 1;35(2):115-28

ANALYSIS

Immunology of atherosclerosis. Demonstration of heat shock protein 60 expression and T lymphocytes bearing alpha/beta or gamma/delta receptor in human atherosclerotic lesions. Kleindienst R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jun;142(6):1927-37
Flow cytometric applications of the new fluorochrome RED670. Oberfelder R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20;677:444-6
Acute infectious mononucleosis stimulates the selective expression/expansion of V beta 6.1-3 and V beta 7 T cells. Smith TJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 15;81(6):1521-6
Prevention of collagen induced arthritis in mice by deletion of T cell receptor V beta 8 bearing T cells with monoclonal antibodies. Moder KG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan; 32(1):26-30
Cytotoxic activity and T cell receptor repertoire in tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes of adrenal cell carcinomas. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Aug; 37(3):163-8
Selective activation of murine V beta 8.2 bearing T cells by Pseudomonas exotoxin A. Dixon DM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Nov;145(1):91-9
Characterization of intermediate TCR cells in the liver of mice with respect to their unique IL-2R expression. Watanabe H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jul;149(2):331-42
Intrathyroidal lymphocyte subsets, including unusual CD4+ CD8+ cells and CD3loTCR alpha beta lo/-CD4-CD8- cells, in autoimmune thyroid disease. Iwatani Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Sep;93(3):430-6
Definition of unique traits of human CD4-CD8- alpha beta T cells. Murison JG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Sep; 93(3):464-70
T lymphocytes in giant cell arteritic lesions are polyclonal cells expressing alpha beta type antigen receptors and VLA-1 integrin receptors. Schaufelberger C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Mar;91(3):421-8
T cell receptor V beta usage in rheumatoid nodules: marked oligoclonality among IL-2 expanded lymphocytes. De Keyser F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jul; 68(1):29-34
Helper activity of CD4+ alpha beta T cells is required for the avian gamma delta T cell response. Arstila TP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Aug;23(8):2034-7
Thymus-derived cytokine(s) including interleukin-7 induce increase of T cell receptor alpha/beta+ CD4-CD8- T cells which are extrathymically differentiated in athymic nude mice. Kenai H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Aug; 23(8):1818-25
Functional double-negative T cells in the periphery express T cell receptor V beta gene products that cause deletion of single-positive T cells. Martínez C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jan;23(1):250-4

Expression and role of interleukin-2 receptor beta chain on CD4-CD8- T cell receptor alpha beta+ cells [corrected] [published erratum appears in Eur J Immunol 1993 Jan;23(1):311] Takeuchi Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Nov; 22(11):2929-35

Development of T cell receptor alpha beta-bearing T cells in the submersion organ culture of murine fetal thymus at high oxygen concentration. Watanabe Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jan;23(1):200-5

Numbers of T cell receptor (TCR) alpha beta+ but not of TcR gamma delta+ intraepithelial lymphocytes correlate with the grade of villous atrophy in coeliac patients on a long term normal diet. Kutlu T, et al. **Gut** 1993 Feb; 34(2):208-14

T-cell repertoire in a strain of transgenic C57BL/6 mice with the HLA-DRA gene on the X-chromosome. Fukui Y, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(3):204-11

Characterization of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis-susceptible, Biozzi AB/H (H-2dq1) mice which express H-2Anod: analysis of T-cell receptor expression and the detection of a deletion ligand encoded by Mtv-7. Fairchild S, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Feb; 78(2):260-5

Recovery from chemically induced thymus atrophy starts with CD4- CD8- CD2high TcR alpha beta-/low thymocytes and results in an increased formation of CD4-CD8- TcR alpha beta high thymocytes. Pieters RH, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Apr;78(4):616-22

Expansion of alpha beta T-cell receptor-bearing intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes after microbial colonization in germ-free mice and its independence from thymus. Umesaki Y, et al. **Immunology** 1993 May;79(1):32-7

'Natural' T cells responsive to malaria: evidence implicating immunological cross-reactivity in the maintenance of TCR alpha beta+ malaria-specific responses from non-exposed donors. Currier J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Sep;4(9):985-94

Intraepidermal localization of the clone in cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Bagot M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 27(4):589-93

In vivo persistence of expanded clones specific for bacterial antigens within the human T cell receptor alpha/beta CD4-8- subset. Dellabona P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jun 1;177(6):1763-71

Clonal V alpha 12.1+ T cell expansions in the peripheral blood of rheumatoid arthritis patients. DerSimonian H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jun 1;177(6):1623-31

Retroviral transformation in vitro of chicken T cells expressing either alpha/beta or gamma/delta T cell receptors by reticuloendotheliosis virus strain T. Marmor MD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Mar 1;177(3):647-56

Lymphokine-activated killer cell activity of CD4-CD8- TCR alpha beta + thymocytes. Arase H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):546-55

Lymphokine-activated killer cells. VII. IL-4 induces an NK1.1+CD8 alpha+beta- TCR-alpha beta B220+ lymphokine-activated killer subset. Ballas ZK, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 1;150(1):17-30

Prominent usage of V beta 8.3 T cells in the H-2Db-restricted response to an influenza A virus nucleoprotein epitope. Deckhut AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 1;151(5):2658-66

Functionally anergic lpr and gld B220+ T cell receptor (TCR)-alpha/beta+ double-negative T cells express CD28 and respond to costimulation with phorbol myristate acetate and antibodies to CD28 and the TCR. Giese T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):597-609

Selection of the T cell receptor repertoire in Lpr mice. Herron LR, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(7):3450-9

A combined immunodeficiency with oligoclonal CD8+, V beta 3-expressing, cytotoxic T lymphocytes in the peripheral blood. Kuijpers KC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 15;149(10):3403-10

Origin, differentiation, and repertoire selection of CD3+CD4-CD8- thymocytes bearing either alpha beta or gamma delta T cell receptors. Suda T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 15;150(2):447-55

Syngeneic response to SJL follicular center B cell lymphoma (reticular cell sarcoma) cells is primarily in V beta 16+ CD4+ T cells. Tsiagbe VK, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15;150(12):5519-28

A kinetic study on the deletion of thymic, peripheral, and gut-associated V beta 6+ T cells in an Mls-1b BALB/c colony infected with an exogenous mouse mammary tumor virus. Tucek CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):759-66

Rejection of an IA+ variant line of FBL-3 leukemia by cytotoxic T lymphocytes with CD4+ and CD4-CD8- T cell receptor-alpha beta phenotypes generated in CD8-depleted C57BL/6 mice. Yoshimura A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 1;150(11):4900-10

Expression of the T-cell receptor in HIV infection. Amiel C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Jun;40(6):627-31

Structure of the T-cell receptor in a Ti alpha beta, Ti gamma delta double positive T-cell line. Kuhlmann J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Feb;37(2):271-5

Development of mature CD8+ thymocytes: selection rather than instruction? van Meerwijk JP, et al. **Science** 1993 Aug 13;261(5123):911-5

Selective changes in human T-cell receptor repertoire after blood transfusion. Munson JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):492-3

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

T cell receptor antagonism mediated by interaction between T cell receptor junctional residues and peptide antigen analogues. Ostrov D, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15; 150(10):4277-83

BIOSYNTHESIS

Predominant usage of V beta 8.3 T cell receptor in a T cell line that induces experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis (EAU). Egwuagu CE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Nov;65(2):152-60

Development of alpha beta T cells. Kruisbeek AM. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Apr;5(2):227-34 (69 ref.)

Changes in the distribution of alpha beta and gamma delta T cells in blood and in lymph nodes from fetal and postnatal lambs. Washington EA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1992 Nov-Dec;16(6):493-501

Functional expression of a human TCR beta gene in transgenic mice. Rothe J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Jan; 5(1):11-7

T cells expressing specific V beta elements regulate immunoglobulin E production and airways responsiveness in vivo. Renz H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Apr 1; 177(4):1175-80

CD3- T cells with cis- or trans-acting mutations affecting expression of T cell receptor beta-chain mRNA. Wong JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15;149(12):3961-7

Multiplicity of virus-encoded helper T-cell epitopes expressed on FBL-3 tumor cells. Iwashiro M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4533-42

T cell recognition of Mls-like superantigens: analysis of TCR requirements, superantigenic ligands, and signal transduction. Hodes RJ, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1992 Oct; 4(5):319-27 (29 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Structure and diversity of ruminant T-cell receptors. Hein WR. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992;23(3):262-5 (9 ref.)

The regulation of resistance to Schistosoma mansoni by a soluble alpha/beta TCR analog, produced by a cloned T cell hybridoma. Perrin PJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jun; 149(1):155-69

T cell receptor-extracellular constant regions as hetero-cross-linkers for immunoglobulin variable regions. Seimiya H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;113(6):687-91

Characterization of the primary structure of T cell receptor beta chains in cells infiltrating the salivary gland in the sicca syndrome of HIV-1 infection. Evidence of antigen-driven clonal selection suggested by restricted combinations of V beta J beta gene segment usage and shared somatically encoded amino acid residues. Dwyer E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):495-502

Simultaneous involvement of all six predicted antigen binding loops of the T cell receptor in recognition of the MHC/antigenic peptide complex. Kasibhatla S, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 15;151(6):3140-51

Structurally distinct T cell receptor complexes on developmentally distinct T cell populations in severe combined immunodeficiency mice expressing a TCR beta transgene. Shores EW, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15; 150(4):1263-75

DRUG EFFECTS

FK 506 treatment following syngeneic bone marrow transplantation does not inhibit clonal deletion of V beta 5+ or V beta 11+ T cells. Woo J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):3031

GENETICS

T cell receptor beta chain gene polymorphisms in Graves' disease. Pickerill AP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;128(6):499-502

HIV infection leads to differential expression of T-cell receptor V beta genes in CD4+ and CD8+ T cells. Hodara VL, et al. **AIDS** 1993 May;7(5):633-8

A T cell receptor beta chain variable region polymorphism associated with radiographic progression in rheumatoid arthritis. de Vries N, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 May; 52(5):327-31

Selection of T cell receptor V beta elements by HLA-DR determinants predisposing to rheumatoid arthritis. Weyand CM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Sep;35(9):990-8

Restricted junctional usage of T cell receptor V beta 2 and V beta 13 genes, which are overrepresented on infiltrating T cells in the lips of patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Yonaha F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Nov;35(11):1362-7

Polymorphism study of TCR alpha and gamma genes in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM) multiplex families. Avoustin P, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;14(2):97-100

T-cell receptors and collagen induced arthritis in H-2r mice. Griffiths MM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;14(3):221-9

PCR-based analysis of the T-cell receptor V beta multigene family: experimental parameters affecting its validity. Hall BL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Aug;13(2):248-57

Rhom-2 expression does not always correlate with abnormalities on chromosome 11 at band p13 in T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Fitzgerald TJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15;80(12):3189-97

Reconstitution of the T cell receptor alpha beta repertoire in recipients of allogeneic BMT. Rencher SD, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Dec;10(6):521-7

Expression of T-cell receptor alpha and beta variable genes in normal and malignant human T cells. Hu H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 May;84(1):39-48

Analysis of T-cell receptor V region gene usage of cytotoxic T-lymphocytes and tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes derived from human autologous gastric signet ring cell carcinomas. Ikeda H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1; 53(13):3078-84

The T-cell receptor V beta gene usage in tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes and blood of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Weidmann E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1; 52(21):5913-20

T cell receptor delta gene mutant mice: independent generation of alpha beta T cells and programmed rearrangements of gamma delta TCR genes. Itohara S, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 12;72(3):337-48

Rearrangement and diversity of T cell receptor beta chain genes in thymocytes: a critical role for the beta chain in development. Mallick CA, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 7; 73(3):513-9

T hybridoma alpha/beta gene transfected in a murine T cell hybridoma: role of CD4 molecule in vitro and in vivo--engraftment in SCID mice induces T cell maturation. Brunaud C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Oct 1; 144(1):105-16

T cell receptor V beta repertoire in HIV-infection individuals: lack of evidence for selective V beta deletion. Boyer V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jun;92(3):437-41

T cell receptor haplotypes in families of patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Kelly H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Feb;91(2):226-31

No restriction of intrathyroidal T cell receptor V alpha families in the thyroid of Graves' disease. McIntosh RS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jan;91(1):147-52

The human T cell receptor V beta repertoire of normal peripheral blood lymphocytes before and after mitogen stimulation. Wong FS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 May; 92(2):361-6

T cell receptor rearrangements in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: a search for oligoclonality. Bernstein BH, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Mar-Apr;11(2):209-13

Patterns of T-cell receptor variable beta gene expression by synovial fluid and peripheral blood T-cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Davey MP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jul;68(1):79-87

Predominant usage of V beta 8.3 T cell receptor in a T cell line that induces experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis (EAU). Egwuagu CE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Nov;65(2):152-60

T-cell receptor constant beta chain polymorphisms and susceptibility to type 1 diabetes. Hibberd ML, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Dec;9(10):929-33

Superantigen-like effects and incidence of diabetes in NOD mice. McDuffie M, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jul;42(7):1094-8

Effect of T-cell receptor V beta-specific monoclonal antibodies on cyclophosphamide-induced diabetes mellitus in non-obese diabetic mice. Taki T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 May;36(5):391-6

Quantitative measurement of human T-cell receptor V beta subfamilies by reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction using synthetic internal mRNA standards. Duchmann R, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;12(3):217-25

Conserved motifs in rheumatoid arthritis synovial tissue T-cell receptor beta chains. Williams WV, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;12(5):425-34

Clonal deletion of specific thymocytes by an immunoglobulin idiotype. Bogen B, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):357-63

Ontogeny of fetal CD8lo4lo thymocytes: expression of CD44, CD25 and early expression of TcR alpha mRNA. Andjelić S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Sep;23(9):2109-15

Lack of selective V beta deletion in peripheral CD4+ T cells of human immunodeficiency virus-infected infants. Bahadoran P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Aug;23(8):2041-4

Conservation of T cell receptor usage by HLA B27-restricted influenza-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes suggests a general pattern for antigen-specific major histocompatibility complex class I-restricted responses. Bowness P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jul;23(7):1417-21

The T cell receptor alpha beta V-J shuffling shows lack of autonomy between the combining site and the constant domain of the receptor chains. Casorati G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Feb;23(2):586-9

Systematic study of human alpha beta T cell receptor V segments shows allelic variations resulting in a large number of distinct T cell receptor haplotypes. Cornélis F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jun;23(6):1277-83

Functional characterization of the promoter for the human germ-line T cell receptor J alpha (TEA) transcript. de Chasseval R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jun;23(6):1294-8

Immunoglobulin VH-T cell receptor C alpha fusion mRNA resulting from chromosome inversion include the T cell-associated 5' exon ET. Fisch P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(10):2745-8

Restricted T cell receptor expression by human T cell clones specific for mycobacterial 65-kDa heat-shock protein: selective in vivo expansion of T cells bearing defined receptors. Henwood J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jun; 23(6):1256-65

The expressed T cell receptor V gene repertoire of rheumatoid arthritis monozygotic twins: rapid analysis by anchored polymerase chain reaction and enzyme-linked

immunosorbent assay. Kohsaka H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Aug;23(8):1895–901

Environmental influence on T cell receptor alpha gene rearrangement and expression in vitro. Larché M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(10):2733–6

Characterization of the human T cell receptor alpha–chain repertoire and demonstration of a genetic influence on V alpha usage. Moss PA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 May; 23(5):1153–9

The influence of rearranged T cell receptor alpha beta transgenes on early thymocyte development. Nikolić–Zugić J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jul; 23(7):1699–704

Normal T cell receptor V beta usage in a primary immunodeficiency associated with HLA class II deficiency. Rieux–Laucat F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Apr; 23(4):928–34

Molecular cloning of porcine T cell receptor alpha, beta, gamma and delta chains using polymerase chain reaction fragments of the constant regions. Thome A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 May;23(5):1005–10

Regulation of the T cell receptor–alpha mRNA expression in the human lymphoblastic T cell line CEM. Uppenkamp MJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Feb;21(2):331–7

Molecular analysis of a t(11;14)(q23;q11) from a patient with null–cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Burnett RC, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 May;7(1):38–46

Molecular analysis of a new translocation, t(X;14)(q28;q11), in premalignancy and in leukaemia associated with ataxia telangiectasia. Thick J, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Nov;5(4):321–5

MAK10, a glucose–repressible gene necessary for replication of a dsRNA virus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, has T cell receptor alpha–subunit motifs. Lee YJ, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Sep;132(1):87–96

Localization of 14 functional J regions in the human T–cell receptor alpha–chain locus. Harvey RC, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Apr;16(1):262–3

Silent allelic variants of a T–cell receptor V beta 12 gene are present in diverse human populations. Day CE, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Jul;34(3):196–202

A single universal primer for the T–cell receptor (TCR) variable genes enables enzymatic amplification and direct sequencing of TCR beta cDNA of various T–cell clones. Obata F, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Mar;36(3):163–7

Usage of human T–cell receptor V beta, J beta, C beta, and V alpha gene segments is not proportional to gene number. Robinson MA. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Sep;35(1):60–7

Analysis of human T–cell receptor alpha–chain cDNAs isolated from peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Yassai M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Aug;34(4):279–83

Transfection of TCR alpha/beta genes in T cell hybridoma induces expression of CD5 molecules and increases allogenic proliferative and cytotoxic response. Carosella E, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Apr;12(2):149–53

Characterization of idiotype–specific I–Ed–restricted T suppressor lymphocytes which confine immunoglobulin class expression to IgM in the anti–alpha (1– > 3) Dextran B 1355 S response of BALB/c mice. Austrup F, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jan;187(1–2):36–50

Differential expression of T cell receptor variable beta genes on CD4+ and CD8+ T cells: influence by sex linked genes? Dannecker G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jan; 187(1–2):17–23

Polymorphisms in the Tcrb–V2 gene segments localize the Tcrb orphon genes to human chromosome 9p21. Charmley P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(4):283–6

Polymorphism and phylogeny of dinucleotide repeats in human T–cell receptor Vb6 genes. Charmley P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(2):92–7

Localization of the rat T–cell receptor beta–chain and carboxypeptidase A1 loci to chromosome 4. Dissen E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(2):153–6

Sequence analysis of sheep T–cell receptor beta chains. Grossberger D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(3):222–6

Novel Tcr Tcra–V and –J transcripts expressed in rat myelin–specific T–cell lines. Hinkkanen AE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(3):235–8

T–cell receptor b–V repertoire expression in the absence of an endogenous mouse mammary tumor provirus. Hodes RJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(4):309–11

Isolation and sequence analysis of cDNA for the dog T–cell receptor Tcr alpha and Tcr beta chains. Ito K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(1):60–3

Influence of T–cell receptor genes on chronic experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Jansson L, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(6):466–8

Human Tcrb–V6.10 is a pseudogene with Alu repetitive sequences in the promoter region. Li Y, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(5):347–55

Human T–cell receptor TCRAV, TCRBV, and TCRAJ sequences newly found in T–cell clones reactive with allogeneic HLA class II antigens. Obata F, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(1):67–70

Allelic polymorphism of human T–cell receptor V alpha gene segments. Reyburn H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993; 38(4):287–91

Amino acid sequences of seven V beta, eight V alpha, and thirteen J alpha novel human TCR genes. Santamaria P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(2):163

The human T–cell receptor beta–chain repertoire: longitudinal fluctuations and assessment in MHC matched populations. Usuku K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993; 38(3):193–8

A gene encoding the ligand for deletion of T cells bearing TcrV beta 6 and V beta 8.1 cosegregates with a new endogenous mouse mammary tumor virus. Wajjwalku W, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(5):397–400

T cell receptor alpha–chain polymorphic allele frequencies in Caucasians and Polynesians. Geursen A, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;70 (Pt 4):253–7

Lack of preferential V beta usage in synovial T cells of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Dedeoglu F, et al. **Immunol Res** 1993;12(1):12–20

T–cell receptor repertoire selection by mouse mammary tumor viruses and MHC molecules. Simpson E, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Feb;131:93–115 (105 ref.)

TCR germline polymorphisms in diabetes [letter; comment] Demaine A, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Nov;13(11):465. Comment on: Immunol Today 1992 Feb;13(2):47–9.

CD3–gamma, –delta, –epsilon, –zeta, T–cell receptor–alpha and –beta transcripts are independently regulated during thymocyte ontogeny and T–cell activation. Doskow JR, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Nov;77(3):465–8

Expression of the identical V beta gene in human T–cell clones does not confer the same pattern of responsiveness to bacterial enterotoxins. Quaratino S, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Apr;78(4):600–5

Selection of intestinal intraepithelial lymphocyte T cell receptors: evidence for a dynamic tissue–specific process. Badiner G, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Feb;5(2):223–6

Tissue distribution of Mtv–7–like exogenous retroviral transcripts and clonal deletion of V beta 6+ T cells in Mls–1b BALB/c mice. Desaymard C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Feb;5(2):217–22

T cell receptor usage by HLA–DQw8–specific T cell clones. Hansen T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Aug;4(8):931–4

Frequent deletion of the transgene in T cell receptor beta chain transgenic mice. Komori S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Feb;5(2):161–7

Excision products of TCR V alpha recombination contain in–frame rearrangements: evidence for continued V(D)J recombination in TCR+ thymocytes. McCormack WT, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Jul;5(7):801–4

Mouse germline transcript of TCR alpha joining region and temporal expression in ontogeny. Shimizu T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Feb;5(2):155–60

Positive selection of V beta 2+ CD8+ T cells. Tomonari K. **Int Immunol** 1992 Oct;4(10):1195–8

Analysis of T–cell–receptor variable gene segment usage in peripheral–blood lymphocytes of advanced cancer patients. Angevin E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 22;54(1):60–7

Influence of interleukin–2 administration on the expression of T–cell receptor V gene segments in patients with renal–cell carcinoma. Farace F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 9;54(5):741–7

Usage of T–cell receptor V beta chain genes in fresh and cultured tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes from human melanoma. Weidmann E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 28; 54(3):383–90

Activity of both Raf and Ras is necessary for activation of transcription of the human T cell receptor beta gene by protein kinase C, Ras plays multiple roles. Wotton D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17975–82

Preservation of functioning human thyroid organoids in the scid mouse: II. Biased use of intrathyroidal T cell receptor V genes [see comments] Matsuoka N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):311–5. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Aug;77(2):302–4.

Analysis of T cell receptor repertoire of muscle–infiltrating T lymphocytes in polymyositis. Restricted V alpha/beta rearrangements may indicate antigen–driven selection. Mantegazza R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2880–6

Analysis of antigen receptor genes in Hodgkin's disease. Angel CA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Apr;46(4):337–40

Identification and physical mapping of a polymorphic human T cell receptor V beta gene with a frequent null allele. Charmley P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jan 1;177(1):135–43

Extrathymic development of V alpha 14–positive T cells. Makino Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 May 1;177(5):1399–408

Multiple rearrangements in T cell receptor alpha chain genes maximize the production of useful thymocytes. Petrie HT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Aug 1;178(2):615–22

Analysis of T cell antigen receptor (TCR) expression by human peripheral blood CD4–8– alpha/beta T cells demonstrates preferential use of several V beta genes and an invariant TCR alpha chain. Porcelli S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jul 1;178(1):1–16

Fc gamma RII/III and CD2 expression mark distinct subpopulations of immature CD4–CD8– murine thymocytes: in vivo developmental kinetics and T cell receptor beta chain rearrangement status. Rodewald HR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Apr 1;177(4):1079–92

Diverse T cell receptor V beta gene usage in the central nervous system in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Bell RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):4085–92

Human intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes are derived from a limited number of T cell clones that utilize multiple V beta T cell receptor genes. Blumberg RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 1;150(11):5144–53

Genomic composition and allelic polymorphisms influence V beta usage by the Mycoplasma arthritidis superantigen. Cole BC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3291–9

Negative selection of thymocytes. A novel polymerase chain reaction–based molecular analysis detects requirements for macromolecular synthesis. D'Adamio L, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1;149(11):3550–3

Production of DNP–specific/class I MHC–restricted suppressor molecules is linked to the expression of T cell receptor alpha– and beta–chain genes. Fairchild RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 1;150(1):67–77

Junctional diversity in the absence of N regions. Neonatal T cell receptor beta chain junctional sequences are more heterogeneous than neonatal T cell receptor gamma delta or IgH junctions. Feeney AJ. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 15; 151(6):3094–9

Restrictions in the repertoire of allospecific T cells. Contribution of the alpha–helical sequence polymorphism of HLA–DR molecules. Goronzy JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):825–36

Differential usage of T cell receptor V gene segments in CD4+ and CD8+ subsets of T lymphocytes in monozygotic twins. Hawes GE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 1;150(5):2033–45

Characterization of transcripts from unrearranged V alpha 8 genes in the thymus. Holman PO, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15;151(4):1959–67

Nonrandom T cell receptor usage in the allorecognition of HLA–DR1 microvariation. Hurley CK, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15;150(4):1314–24

Selective and nonselective stages in homing of T lymphocytes to the central nervous system during experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Karin N, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):4116–24

Preferential usage of T cell antigen receptor V region gene segment V beta 5.1 by Borrelia burgdorferi antigen–reactive T cell clones isolated from a patient with Lyme disease. Lahesmaa R, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):4125–35

Limited usage of T cell receptor V beta genes by allopeptide–specific T cells. Liu Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3180–6

IL–2 receptor–positive intrathyroidal lymphocytes in Graves' disease. Analysis of V alpha transcript microheterogeneity. McIntosh RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(7):3884–93

T–cell receptor V region beta–chain gene expression in the autoimmune thyroiditis of non–obese diabetic mice. Matsuoka N, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1691–701

Where, when, and how to detect biased expression of disease–relevant V beta genes in rats with experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Offner H, et al. **J Immunol** 15?3 Jul 1;151(1):506–17

Transfer of putative complementarity–determining region loops of T cell receptor V domains confers toxin reactivity but not peptide/MHC specificity. Patten PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15;150(6):2281–94

Usage of T cell receptor beta–chain variable gene is highly restricted at the site of inflammation in murine autoimmune uveitis. Rao NA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15; 150(12):5716–21

Structure and diversity of rat T cell receptor alpha–chain genes. Shirwan H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15; 150(6):2295–304

Biased T cell receptor usage by Ld–restricted, tum– peptide–specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones. Solheim JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 1;150(3):800–11

CD3– T cells with cis– or trans–acting mutations affecting expression of T cell receptor beta–chain mRNA. Wong JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15;149(12):3961–7

Origin of CD4–CD8–B220+ T cells in MRL–lpr/lpr mice. Clues from a T cell receptor beta transgenic mouse. Zhou T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3651–67

Detection of human T cell receptor cDNAs (alpha, beta, gamma and delta) by ligation of a universal adaptor to variable region. Tsuruta Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 May 5;161(1):7–21

T–cell receptor V beta–family usage in primary cutaneous and primary nodal T–cell non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Preesman AH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 99(5):587–93

Susceptibility for multiple sclerosis is determined, in part, by inheritance of a 175–kb region of the TcR V beta chain locus and HLA class II genes. Beall SS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jun;45(1–2):53–60

T cell receptor V beta gene utilization in myelin basic protein specific clones from CXJ1 recombinant inbred mice. Kalman B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Mar;43(1–2):191–4

The germline repertoire of T cell receptor beta–chain genes in multiple sclerosis patients from Spain. Martínez–Naves E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Aug;47(1):9–13

Expression of T cell receptor V beta transcripts in central nervous system of mice susceptible and resistant to Theiler's virus–induced demyelination. Rodriguez M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Aug;47(1):95–100

Epitope specificity and V gene expression of cerebrospinal fluid T cells specific for intact versus cryptic epitopes of myelin basic protein. Satyanarayana K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Apr;44(1):57–67

Epitope specificity and TCR V beta gene utilization in the encephalitogenic response of B10.RIII(71NS)/SnJ mice. Zhao ML, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Feb;42(2):209–14

T–cell receptor alpha and delta gene assembly in B–cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Hara J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Aug;7(5–6):363–70 (67 ref.)

Regulation of human T cell receptor beta gene expression by Ets–1. Wotton D, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl

2:S55–60
Amplification of complementary DNA from mRNA with unknown 5' ends by one-way polymerase chain reaction. Geiger MJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;218:321–35
A novel POU domain protein which binds to the T-cell receptor beta enhancer. Messier H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5450–60
T cell receptor–beta mRNA splicing: regulation of unusual splicing intermediates. Qian L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1686–96
The ht beta gene encodes a novel CACCC box-binding protein that regulates T-cell receptor gene expression. Wang Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5691–701
Alternatively spliced T cell receptor transcripts expressed in human T lymphocytes. Roman-Roman S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Apr;30(5):423–31
Sequence diversity of T cell receptor alpha chain transcripts from BALB/c thymus. Roth ME, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Dec;29(12):1447–55
A spliced intron accumulates as a lariat in the nucleus of T cells. Qian L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25; 20(20):5345–50
MTCP-1: a novel gene on the human chromosome Xq28 translocated to the T cell receptor alpha/delta locus in mature T cell proliferations. Stern MH, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Sep;8(9):2475–83
T-cell receptor V beta expression in normal human skin. Dunn DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15; 90(4):1267–71
Conserved structure of amphibian T-cell antigen receptor beta chain. Fellah JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6811–4
Reduced expression of a human V beta 6.1 T-cell receptor allele. Luyrink L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4369–73
Thymic depletion and peripheral activation of class I major histocompatibility complex–restricted T cells by soluble peptide in T-cell receptor transgenic mice. Mamalaki C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11342–6
p70 lupus autoantigen binds the enhancer of the T-cell receptor beta-chain gene. Messier H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2685–9
Recombination sequence–binding protein in thymocytes undergoing T-cell receptor gene rearrangement. Muegge K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4151–5
A murine retrovirus induces proliferation of unique lymphoid cell lines expressing T-cell–receptor structures utilizing common variable region alpha and beta chain genes. O'Neill HC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1; 90(7):2603–7
The sizes of the CDR3 hypervariable regions of the murine T-cell receptor beta chains vary as a function of the recombined germ-line segments. Pannetier C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4319–23
A phorbol ester response element within the human T-cell receptor beta-chain enhancer. Prosser HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9934–8
Organization of human T-cell receptor beta-chain genes: clusters of V beta genes are present on chromosomes 7 and 9. Robinson MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2433–7
Unusual organization of the human T-cell receptor beta-chain gene complex is linked to recombination hotspots. Seboun E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5026–9
Locus controlling Bordetella pertussis–induced histamine sensitization (Bphs), an autoimmune disease–susceptibility gene, maps distal to T-cell receptor beta-chain gene on mouse chromosome 6. Sudweeks JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3700–4
T-cell receptor beta-chain gene usage in the T-cell recognition of Mycobacterium leprae antigens in one tuberculoid leprosy patient. van Schooten WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11244–8
Selection of T lymphocytes bearing limited T-cell receptor beta chains in the response to a human pathogen. Wang XH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):188–92
T-cell receptor V beta chain expression in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Horneff G, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993;12(6):221–6
T-cell receptor alpha haplotype influences V alpha epitope expression on both cortisone-resistant thymocytes and lymph node T cells. Bogen B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Jun;37(6):690–5
T-cell receptor identification of an oligodendrocyte-specific autoreactive cytotoxic T-cell clone without self restriction. Jewtoukoff V, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Dec;36(6):893–8
Oligoclonal T cells in rheumatoid arthritis: identification strategy and molecular characterization of a clonal T-cell receptor. Korthäuer U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Dec; 36(6):855–63
H-2 class I Ld antigen positively selects different TCR V beta gene products in CD8+ and CD4+ T cells. Tscherning T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Oct;36(4):617–9
Restoration of T cell development in RAG-2–deficient mice by functional TCR transgenes. Shinkai Y, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 5;259(5096):822–5
The T cell receptor V beta repertoire in HIV-1 infection and disease. Soudeyns H, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Jun; 5(3):175–85 (79 ref.)
Analysis of T-cell receptor V beta gene usage in T cells infiltrating human renal allografts. Gecim IE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):75–6
T-cell receptor–V alpha gene use in sequential liver allograft biopsies. Krams SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):84–5
[Allelic polymorphism in the coding region of human T cell receptor V beta 12 gene] Zhao T, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1993;20(3):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The T-lymphocyte receptor] Debré P. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992; 23(3):258–62 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**
[A study of Epstein–Barr virus–associated hemophagocytic syndrome successfully treated with VP16 and analysis of T cell receptor chain genes of the bone marrow cells] Noma T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Dec;33(12):1809–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

T-cell receptor gene polymorphisms in familial cardiomyopathy: correlation with anti-beta-receptor autoantibodies. Limas C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Nov; 124(5):1258–63
T-cell receptor alpha/beta chain–CD3 protein complex defect in systemic lupus erythematosus: T-cell function. Raziuddin S, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Oct;93(4):461–6
The role of the T cell receptor alpha chain in antigen–specific immune suppression. Byrne MC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:611–3
Superantigens in infectious diseases, including AIDS. Laurence J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:746–55 (38 ref.)
Transgenic mice that express a myelin basic protein–specific T cell receptor develop spontaneous autoimmunity. Goverman J, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 26;72(4):551–60
Negative selection of thymus–dependent CD4+8+ intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes by internal superantigens. Nagasawa T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Mar;147(1):158–66
Separation of CD4+ functional responses by peptide dose in Th1 and Th2 subsets expressing the same transgenic antigen receptor. Wang R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 May; 148(2):357–70
T-cell receptor peptide therapy in EAE and MS. Vandenbark AA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 11 Suppl 8:S51–3
In vivo and in vitro suppression of T-cell receptor alpha/beta CD4– CD8– T lymphocytes by cyclosporine A. Brooks EG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jun;67(3 Pt 1):224–31
Effect of T-cell receptor V beta–specific monoclonal antibodies on cyclophosphamide–induced diabetes mellitus in non–obese diabetic mice. Taki T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 May;36(5):391–6
Antigenic determinants of T lymphocyte alpha beta receptor and other leukocyte surface proteins as differential markers of skeletal muscle regeneration: detection of spatially and timely restricted patterns by MAM microscopy. Schubert W. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;58(2):395–410
The T cell receptor alpha beta V-J shuffling shows lack of autonomy between the combining site and the constant domain of the receptor chains. Casorati G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Feb;23(2):586–9
Fine specificity of monoclonal antibodies directed at human T cell receptor variable regions: comparison with oligonucleotide–driven amplification for evaluation of V beta expression. Diu A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jul; 23(7):1422–9
Evidence for a preferential V beta usage by the T cells which adoptively transfer diabetes in NOD mice. Edouard P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Mar;23(3):727–33
Activated T lymphocytes in the celiac lesion: non–proliferative activation (CD25) of CD4+ alpha/beta cells in the lamina propria but proliferation (Ki–67) of alpha/beta and gamma/delta cells in the epithelium. Halstensen TS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Feb;23(2):505–10
Selective engraftment of memory CD4+ T cells with an unusual recirculation pattern and a diverse T cell receptor–V beta repertoire into scid mice. Reimann J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Feb;23(2):350–6
A versatile method to produce antibodies to human T cell receptor V beta segments: frequency determination of human V beta 2+ T cells that react with toxic–shock syndrome toxin–1. Romagné F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(10):2749–52
Human T cell autoimmunity against myelin basic protein: CD4+ cells recognizing epitopes of the T cell receptor beta chain from a myelin basic protein–specific T cell clone. Saruhan–Direskeneli G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Feb; 23(2):530–6
Diverse T cell receptor beta chain usage by rat encephalitogenic T cells reactive to residues 68–88 of myelin basic protein. Sun D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Feb;23(2):494–8
T-cell receptors of man and mouse studied with antibodies against synthetic peptides. Dedeoglu F, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1992;9(2):95–108
T-cell receptor beta usage by 35 different antigen–specific T-cell clones restricted by HLA–Dw4 or –Dw14.1. Hansen T, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Nov;35(3):149–56
Use of a murine T-cell hybridoma expressing human T-cell receptor alpha– and beta–gene products as a tool for the production of human T-cell receptor–specific monoclonal antibodies. Zumla A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Nov; 35(3):141–8
Generation of monoclonal antibodies against a human T cell receptor beta chain expressed in transgenic mice. Viney JL, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Dec;11(6):701–13
The cytotoxic T lymphocyte response in reticuloendotheliosis virus–infected chickens is mediated by alpha beta and not by gamma delta T cells. Merkle H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Nov;186(3–4):292–303
Complement–dependent cytotoxicity for negative selection at the mRNA level. Gill NS, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Dec;21(7):629–35
Effects of various anti-T cell receptor antibodies on the development of type II collagen–induced arthritis in mice. Hom JT, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1993 Jun;22(4):257–65
Anti-T-cell receptor V beta antibodies in autoimmunity. Acha-Orbea H. **Immunol Ser** 1993;59:193–202 (15 ref.)
Anti-TcR antibodies in autoimmune diseases. Boitard C, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1993;59:167–73 (11 ref.)
Vaccination with T-cell receptor peptides. Brostoff S. **Immunol Ser** 1993;59:203–18 (42 ref.)
Mimicry of MHC antigens by HIV—pathological significance [letter] Grant M. **Immunol Today** 1992 Dec; 13(12):512–3
Anti-T-cell receptor V beta 6 breaks tolerance in Mlsa mice and induces production of anti-Mlsa antibodies. Matossian-Rogers A, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jan; 78(1):122–6
A comparative study of T-cell receptor V beta usage in non–obese diabetic (NOD) and I–E transgenic NOD mice. Parish NM, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Apr;78(4):606–10
Limited T-cell receptor beta-chain diversity of a T-helper cell type 1–like response to Mycobacterium leprae. Uyemura K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4542–8
Augmented passive transfer of contact sensitivity in severe combined immunodeficiency mice and its dependence of V beta 8+ cells in the picryl system. Bellavia A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;101(4):402–7
T cell receptor–triggered activation of intraepithelial lymphocytes in vitro. Gramzinski RA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Feb;5(2):145–53
Reactions of anti–immunoglobulin sera with synthetic T cell receptor peptides: implications for the three–dimensional structure and function of the TCR beta chain. Kaymaz H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 May;5(5):491–502
Clonal unresponsiveness results from an interaction between staphylococcal enterotoxin B and T cells expressing unexpected V beta elements. Liu H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Aug;4(8):851–9
Skewed T cell receptor V alpha repertoire among superantigen reactive murine T cells. Waanders GA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Jan;5(1):55–61
Novel surface molecules involved in human NK cell activation and triggering of the lytic machinery. Moretta A, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1992;7:6–10
T cell regulatory circuitry: antigen–specific and TCR–idiopeptide–specific T cell interactions in EAE. Kumar V, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1993;9(4):287–97 (37 ref.)
Two adjacent residues in staphylococcal enterotoxins A and E determine T cell receptor V beta specificity. Hudson KR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jan 1;177(1):175–84
The involvement of T cell receptor peptide–specific regulatory CD4+ T cells in recovery from antigen–induced autoimmune disease. Kumar V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Sep 1;178(3):909–16
Localization of a site on bacterial superantigens that determines T cell receptor beta chain specificity. Mollick JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Feb 1;177(2):283–93
Characterization of the T cell receptor repertoire causing collagen arthritis in mice. Osman GE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Feb 1;177(2):387–95
T cell receptor ligation induces interleukin (IL) 2R beta chain expression in rat CD4,8 double positive thymocytes, initiating an IL–2–dependent differentiation pathway of CD8 alpha+/beta– T cells. Park JH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Feb 1;177(2):541–6
T cell receptor (TCR) structure of autologous melanoma–reactive cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) clones: tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes overexpress in vivo the TCR beta chain sequence used by an HLA–A2–restricted and melanocyte–lineage–specific CTL clone. Sensi M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Oct 1;178(4):1231–46
Antigen recognition properties of mutant V beta 3+ T cell receptors are consistent with an immunoglobulin–like structure for the receptor. White J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jan 1;177(1):119–25
Major histocompatibility complex–specific recognition of Mls–1 is mediated by multiple elements of the T cell receptor. Woodland DL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Feb 1; 177(2):433–42
Direct evidence for the role of COOH terminus of mouse mammary tumor virus superantigen in determining T cell receptor V beta specificity. Yazdanbakhsh K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Aug 1;178(2):737–41
Characterization of the Mlsf system. I. A novel "polymorphism" of endogenous superantigens. Abe R, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1;149(11):3429–39
Evidence for selective accumulation of V beta 8+ T lymphocytes in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis induced with two different retinal antigens. Egwuagu CE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1627–36
Characterization of the Mlsf system. II. Identification of mouse mammary tumor virus proviruses involved in the clonal deletion of self–Mlsf–reactive T cells. Foo–Phillips

M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1;149(11):3440–7
Spontaneous development of protective anti–T cell receptor autoimmunity targeted against a natural EAE–regulatory idiotope located within the 39–59 region of the TCR–V beta 8.2 chain. Hashim GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 15;149(8):2803–9
Association of a V beta 2–specific superantigen with a tumorigenic milk–borne mouse mammary tumor virus. Hodes RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15;150(4):1422–8
Evidence for a role for T cell receptors (TCR) in the effector phase of acute bone marrow graft rejection. TCR V beta 5 transgenic mice lack effector cells able to cause graft rejection. Kikly K, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1; 149(11):3489–94
HLA–unrestricted killing of HSV–1–infected mononuclear cells. Involvement of either gamma/delta+ or alpha/beta+ human cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Maccario R, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15;150(4):1437–45
Superantigen–induced peripheral tolerance inhibits T cell responses to immunogenic peptides in TCR (beta–chain) transgenic mice. Perkins DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15;150(10):4284–91
Exogenous IL–7 promotes the growth of CD3–CD4–CD8–CD44+CD25+/– precursor cells and blocks the differentiation pathway of TCR–alpha beta cells in fetal thymus organ culture. Plum J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):2706–16
Gamma delta T cells assist alpha beta T cells in adoptive transfer of contact sensitivity. Ptak W, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1;149(11):3503–8
CD4+/CD8– thymocytes dominate the fetal thymus treated with a combination of anti–T cell receptor–beta and anti–CD4 antibodies. Punt JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1290–302
T cell receptor V alpha–V beta combinatorial selection in the expressed T cell repertoire. Vacchio MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1322–7
Antibodies to soluble human T cell receptor beta chain recognize multiple epitopes on cell surface TcR. Basi GS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Nov 5;155(2):175–91
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for the V beta 3 family of the human T cell receptor generated using soluble TCR beta–chain. Calaman SD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Sep 15;164(2):233–44
Histoplasma capsulatum and V beta a mice: cellular immune responses and susceptibility patterns. Deepe GS. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1993;31(3):181–8
Modulation of EAE by vaccination with T cell receptor peptides: V beta 8 T cell receptor peptide–specific CD4+ lymphocytes lack direct immunoregulatory activity. Jung S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jun;45(1–2):15–22
T cell response to embryonal carcinoma F9 cells: induction and characterization of T cell receptor alpha beta+ double–negative cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Imada M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Jan;84(1):58–64
An alternative method for T–cell receptor repertoire analysis: clustering of human V–beta subfamilies selected in responses to staphylococcal enterotoxins B and E. Champagne E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Jul;30(10):877–86
Highly lytic CD8+, alpha beta T–cell receptor cytotoxic T cells with major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class I antigen–directed cytotoxicity in beta 2–microglobulin, MHC class I–deficient mice. Apasov S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2837–41
Induction of foetal lethality in AKR offspring after repeated inoculations into AKR females of anti–TCR/V beta 6 monoclonal antibody. De Giorgi L, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 May;144(4):245–55
Responsiveness for mouse IgG2b antibodies to the human alpha/beta T–cell receptor/CD3 complex: evidence for genetic determination and low grade antibody cross–linking not mediated by known Fc gamma receptors. Schlitt HJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Mar;37(3):329–36
Mls superantigens: how retroviruses influence the expressed T cell receptor repertoire. Huber BT. **Semin Immunol** 1992 Oct;4(5):313–8 (65 ref.)
Multiple sclerosis and its animal models: the role of the major histocompatibility complex and the T cell receptor repertoire. Steinman L. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1992; 14(1):79–93 (69 ref.)
Insights into the mechanism of allograft acceptance in T–cell receptor (beta–chain) transgenic mice. Barrett LV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):366–7
TCR alpha/beta targeted therapy in the rat: pretreatment with R73 monoclonal antibody induces profound immunological anergy and long–term allograft survival. Heidecke CD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):540–2
Anti–V beta TcR monoclonal antibodies identify and can activate anergic T cells from mice rendered neonatally tolerant of class II alloantigens. Levy RB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):360–1
Alterations in peripheral V beta 11+ T–cell populations are not predictive of allograft rejection in I–E– mice resistant to neonatal tolerance induction. Nassiri M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):368–70
Cyclosporine preferentially inhibits clonal deletion of CD8–positive T cells with an MHC class II restricted autoreactive T–cell receptor. Severino ME, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):520–3
Mls genes and self–superantigens. Huber BT. **Trends Genet** 1992 Nov;8(11):399–402 (34 ref.)
[Generation of a monoclonal antibody specific to human T cell receptor V beta 22, and analysis of peripheral blood T cell repertoire utilizing this monoclonal antibody] Okamoto Y. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Feb;84(2):58–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

T cell response to staphylococcal superantigens by asymptomatic HIV–infected individuals exhibits selective changes in T cell receptor V beta–chain usage. Bisset LR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Mar;9(3):241–6
Double–negative (CD4– CD8–) T cells from adult T–cell leukemia patients also have poor expression of the T–cell receptor alpha beta/CD3 complex. Suzushima H, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15;81(4):1032–9
Superantigen–induced immune stimulation amplifies mouse mammary tumor virus infection and allows virus transmission. Held W, et al. **Cell** 1993 Aug 13;74(3):529–40
Expression of T cell receptors alpha beta and gamma delta in the ileal mucosa of patients with Crohn's disease and with spondylarthropathy. Cuvelier CA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Nov;90(2):275–9
Developmental relationship between cytotoxic alpha/beta T cell receptor–positive intraepithelial lymphocytes and Peyer's patch lymphocytes. Cuff CF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jun;23(6):1333–9
Thymic and peripheral apoptosis of antigen–specific T cells might cooperate in establishing self tolerance. D'Adamio L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Mar;23(3):747–53
Induction of CD3 delta epsilon omega by phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate. Vangsted A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jun;23(6):1351–7
Appearance of gamma delta T cell receptor–positive cells following alpha beta T cell receptor–positive cells in the lepromin reaction of human skin. Fujita M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jan;35(1):39–44
T–cell receptor beta–chain binding to enterotoxin superantigens. Irwin MJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Feb; 131:61–78 (77 ref.)
T cell receptor alpha–chain pairing determines the specificity of residue 262 within the Kb–restricted, ovalbumin257–264 determinant. Carbone FR, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Aug; 4(8):861–7
Positive selection of V beta 8+ CD4–8– thymocytes by class I molecules expressed by hematopoietic cells. Bix M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Sep 1;178(3):901–8
Thymic selection and thymic major histocompatibility complex class II expression are abnormal in mice undergoing graft–versus–host reactions. Desbarats J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Sep 1;178(3):805–14
Intercellular interactions and cytokine responsiveness of peritoneal alpha/beta and gamma/delta T cells from Listeria–infected mice: synergistic effects of interleukin 1 and 7 on gamma/delta T cells. Skeen MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Sep 1;178(3):985–96
Influence of HLA genes on T cell receptor V segment frequencies and expression levels in peripheral blood lymphocytes. Akolkar PN, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1; 150(7):2761–73
Conserved T–cell receptor repertoire in simian immunodeficiency virus–infected rhesus monkeys. Chen ZW, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15;151(4):2177–87
Superantigen–driven peripheral deletion of T cells. Apoptosis occurs in cells that have lost the alpha/beta T cell receptor. Huang L, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15;151(4):1844–51
Appearance of TCR–alpha beta+ CD4–CD8– skin intraepithelial lymphocytes in radiation bone marrow chimeras. Ogimoto M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 15; 151(6):3000–6
Specific V beta T cell subsets mediate the immediate hypersensitivity response to ragweed allergen. Renz H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15;151(4):1907–17
A novel functional cell surface dimer (kp43) serves as accessory molecule for the activation of a subset of human gamma delta T cells. Rubio G, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1312–21
Bone marrow–derived dendritic epidermal T cells express T cell receptor–alpha beta/CD3 and CD8. Evidence for their extrathymic maturation. Shiohara T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15;150(10):4323–30
Preferential V beta usage by cytotoxic T cells cross–reactive between two epitopes of HIV–1 gp160 and degenerate in class I MHC restriction. Shirai M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15;151(4):2283–95
Cytokine synthesis by intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes. Both gamma/delta T cell receptor–positive and alpha/beta T cell receptor–positive T cells in the G1 phase of cell cycle produce IFN–gamma and IL–5. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 1;150(1):106–14
Effects of staphylococcal enterotoxin B on T cell receptor V beta utilization and clinical manifestations of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Kalman B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jun;45(1–2):83–8
Extinction of T cell receptor alpha–chain gene expression accompanied by loss of the lymphoid enhancer–binding factor 1 (LEF–1) in murine somatic cell hybrids. Yamada T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1943–50
Similarity between fluorescein–specific T–cell receptor and antibody in chemical details of antigen recognition. Ganju RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1; 89(23):11552–6
Instability of assembled T–cell receptor complex that is associated with rapid degradation of zeta chains in immature CD4+CD8+ thymocytes. Kosugi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9494–8
TH1 and TH2 cell antigen receptors in experimental leishmaniasis. Reiner SL, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 5; 259(5100):1457–60
Interaction of the T cell receptor with bacterial superantigens. Gascoigne NR. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Feb; 5(1):13–21 (60 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies anti–CD3, anti–TCR alpha beta and anti–CD2 act synergistically with tumor cells to stimulate lymphokine–activated killer cells and tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes to secrete interferon gamma. Chong AS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(5):335–41
Rearrangement and diversity of T cell receptor beta chain genes in thymocytes: a critical role for the beta chain in development. Mallick CA, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 7; 73(3):513–9
Suppression of chronic antigen–induced arthritis in rats by a monoclonal antibody against the T cell receptor alpha beta. Yoshino S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Oct 15; 144(2):382–91
Propriocidal apoptosis of mature T lymphocytes occurs at S phase of the cell cycle. Boehme SA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jul;23(7):1552–60
A possible role of two hydrophobic amino acids in antigen recognition by synovial T cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Maruyama T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Sep;23(9):2059–65
In vivo and in vitro death of mature T cells induced by separate signals to CD4 and alpha beta TCR. Facchinetti A, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Aug;185(2–4):380–9 (32 ref.)
ras protein activity is essential for T–cell antigen receptor signal transduction. Baldari CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2693–8
Major histocompatibility complex–specific prolongation of murine skin and cardiac allograft survival after in vivo depletion of V beta+ T cells. Goss JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jan 1;177(1):35–44
Human T cells respond to mouse mammary tumor virus–encoded superantigen: V beta restriction and conserved evolutionary features. Labrecque N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jun 1;177(6):1735–43
Influence of the T cell receptor alpha–chain on T cell reactivity and tolerance to Mls–1 in T cell receptor beta–chain transgenic mice. Blackman MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):556–65
Acquired resistance to superantigen–induced T cell shock. V beta selective T cell unresponsiveness unfolds directly from a transient state of hyperreactivity. Miethke T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):3776–84
Analysis of T–cell receptor alpha beta chains of CD8+ suppressor T cells induced by tolerogenic conjugates of antigen and monomethoxypolyethylene glycol. Involvement of TCR alpha–CDR3 domain in immunosuppression. Mohapatra S, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):688–98
TCR–CD4 and TCR–TCR interactions as distinctive mechanisms for the induction of increased intracellular calcium in T–cell signalling. Wolff CH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1337–45
Detection of distinct sets of newly synthesized polypeptides in supernatants of TCR–triggered T cell clones. Implication for the search for new lymphokines. Trenn G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 May 5;161(1):41–57
Different roles of alpha beta and gamma delta T cells in immunity against an intracellular bacterial pathogen. Mombaerts P, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 2;365(6441):53–6
Positive selection of T lymphocytes on fibroblasts. Pawlowski T, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 12;364(6438):642–5
Engagement of the T–cell receptor during positive selection in the thymus down–regulates RAG–1 expression. Brändle D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15; 89(20):9529–33
Dissociation of autoaggression and self–superantigen reactivity [editorial] Gonzalo JA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Jan;37(1):1–6 (77 ref.)
Progression to diabetes in nonobese diabetic (NOD) mice with transgenic T cell receptors. Lipes MA, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 19;259(5098):1165–9
Post–transcriptional regulation of early T cell development by T cell receptor signals. Takahama Y, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 27;258(5087):1456–62

RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, T-CELL, GAMMA-DELTA

see related
GENE REARRANGEMENT, DELTA–CHAIN T–CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR
GENE REARRANGEMENT, GAMMA–CHAIN T–CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR

Mycobacteria–reactive gamma/delta T cells are present in human colostrum from tuberculin–positive, but not tuberculin–negative nursing mothers. Bertotto A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Mar;29(2):131–4
Heat shock proteins as targets for gamma–delta T cells in multiple sclerosis [letter; comment] Salvetti M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Sep;32(3):410–1. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1991 Dec;30(6):794–800.

Gamma/delta cells. Haas W, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1993; 11:637–85 (251 ref.)

TCR gamma/delta positive lymphocytes after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Viale M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Sep;10(3):249–53

Emigration of selected subsets of gamma delta + T cells from the adult murine thymus. Kelly KA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Apr;5(4):331–5

hsp65 mRNA+ macrophages and gamma delta T cells in influenza virus–infected mice depleted of the CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocyte subsets. Allan W, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Jan;14(1):75–84

Gamma delta T cell reactivity towards bacterial superantigens. Rust CJ, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Feb; 5(1):41–6 (40 ref.)

T cell receptor repertoire of gamma delta cells generated from the 14–day embryonic mouse thymus. Schleussner C, et al. **Thymus** 1992 Dec;20(4):195–216

[Behaviour of gamma delta TCR+ T cells during the course of nontuberculous mycobacterial infections and proliferative response of host lymphocytes to 65kD heat shock protein] Tomioka H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1993 Feb; 68(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Frequency of gamma delta T cells in peripheral blood, synovial fluid, synovial membrane and lungs from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Mitogawa T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Oct;46(5):371–9

Intraepithelial gamma–delta T cells in normal and hypertrophic rhinopharyngeal tonsils. Gallo O, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:124–8

Malignant T gamma/delta lymphoproliferative disease with natural killer lytic activity. Falcão RP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Oct;41(2):128–31

Immunology of atherosclerosis. Demonstration of heat shock protein 60 expression and T lymphocytes bearing alpha/beta or gamma/delta receptor in human atherosclerotic lesions. Kleindienst R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jun;142(6):1927–37

Increase in T cells expressing the gamma/delta receptor and CD4+CD8+ double–positive T cells in primary immunodeficiency complicated by human T–cell lymphotropic virus type I infection [letter] Furukawa S, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15;80(12):3253–5

T lymphocytes bearing the gamma delta T–cell receptor: a study in normal human skin and pathological skin conditions. Alaibac M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 127(5):458–62

Gamma delta T lymphocytes in oriental cutaneous leishmaniasis: occurrence and variable delta gene expression. Alaibac M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Apr; 128(4):388–92

The function of gamma delta T cells. Doherty PC. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jul;81(3):321–4 (46 ref.)

Functional analysis of TCR gamma delta+ T cells in tumour–infiltrating lymphocytes (TIL) of human pancreatic cancer. Kitayama J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Sep;93(3):442–7

A high proportion of the V delta 1+ synovial fluid gamma delta T cells in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis patients express the very early activation marker CD69, but carry the high molecular weight isoform of the leucocyte common antigen (CD45RA). Kjeldsen–Kragh J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Feb;91(2):202–6

V delta 2+ gamma delta T lymphocytes are cytotoxic to the MCF 7 breast carcinoma cell line and can be detected among the T cells that infiltrate breast tumors. Bank I, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Apr;67(1):17–24

Helper activity of CD4+ alpha beta T cells is required for the avian gamma delta T cell response. Arstila TP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Aug;23(8):2034–7

Lymphocytes bearing the gamma delta T cell receptor in acute Brucella melitensis infection. Bertotto A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 May;23(5):1177–80

Quantitative analysis of the response of human T cell receptor V gamma 9+ cells to Plasmodium falciparum. Goodier M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(10):2757–60

Growth requirements for avian gamma delta T cells include exogenous cytokines, receptor ligation and in vivo priming. Kasahara Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Sep;23(9):2230–6

Selective activation of resting human gamma delta T lymphocytes by interleukin–2. Kjeldsen–Kragh J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Sep;23(9):2092–9

Expression and biological activity of interleukin–1 receptors in mouse gamma/delta thymocytes during ontogeny. Liberman I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Nov;22(11):2849–54

Activation of uterine intraepithelial gamma delta T cell receptor–positive lymphocytes during pregnancy. Meeusen E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 May;23(5):1112–7

Analysis of intraepithelial lymphocytes from major histocompatibility complex (MHC)–deficient mice: no evidence for a role of MHC class II antigens in the positive selection of V delta 4+ gamma delta T cells. Schleussner C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jul;23(7):1615–22

Expansion of the CD4–, CD8– gamma delta T cell subset in the spleens of mice during non–lethal blood–stage malaria. van der Heyde HC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Aug;23(8):1846–50

Markers of activated T lymphocytes and T cell receptor gamma/delta+ in patients with multiple sclerosis. Perrella O, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(2):152–5

Numbers of T cell receptor (TCR) alpha beta+ but not of TcR gamma delta+ intraepithelial lymphocytes correlate with the grade of villous atrophy in coeliac patients on a long term normal diet. Kutlu T, et al. **Gut** 1993 Feb; 34(2):208–14

Subsets of null and gamma delta T–cell receptor+ T lymphocytes in the blood of young pigs identified by specific monoclonal antibodies. Binns RM, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Oct;77(2):219–27

T–cell receptor heterogeneity of gamma delta T–cell clones from human female reproductive tissues. Christmas SE, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Mar;78(3):436–43

T–cell receptor–gamma delta association with lymphocyte populations in sheep intestinal mucosa. Gyorffy EJ, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Sep;77(1):25–30

T–cell receptor gamma delta–expressing intraepithelial lymphocytes are present in normal and chronically inflamed human gingiva. Lundqvist C, et al. **Immunology** 1993 May;79(1):38–45

Characterization of T–cell receptor gamma delta T cells appearing at the early phase of murine Listeria monocytogenes infection. Matsuzaki G, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jan;78(1):22–7

Lymphocytes bearing the gamma delta T–cell receptor in acute toxoplasmosis. Scalise F, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Aug; 76(4):668–70

The appearance and role of gamma delta T cells in the peritoneal cavity and liver during primary infection with Listeria monocytogenes in rats. Hasegawa T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Oct;4(10):1129–36

Gamma/delta T–cell lymphoma with hepatosplenomegaly: report of a case. Ohno T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Jun; 57(3):269–76

A case of cutaneous T–cell lymphoma expressing gamma delta T–cell receptors. Fujita M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 2):355–60

Gamma delta T–cell receptor–positive cells in human skin. I. Incidence and V–region gene expression in granulomatous skin lesions. Fujita M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jan;28(1):46–50

The temporal association between gamma delta T cells and the natural history of insulin–dependent diabetes. Lang FP, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Feb;6(1):107–19

Analysis of gamma delta+ T cells in peripheral blood of children with perinatal human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Kozbor D, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 May;13(3):193–203

Immunohistological study of distribution of gamma/delta lymphocytes after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Norton J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Nov;45(11):1027–8

Constitutive expression of Ly–6.A2 on murine keratinocytes and inducible expression on TCR gamma delta+ dendritic epidermal T cells. HogenEsch H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Apr;5(2):114–21

Tolerance of T cell receptor gamma/delta cells in the intestine. Barrett TA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jun 1; 177(6):1755–62

Intrathymic differentiation of V gamma 3 T cells. Leclercq G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jul 1;178(1):309–15

Retroviral transformation in vitro of chicken T cells expressing either alpha/beta or gamma/delta T cell receptors by reticuloendotheliosis virus strain T. Marmor MD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Mar 1;177(3):647–56

Selection of rabbit CD4– CD8– T cell receptor–gamma/delta cells by in vitro transformation with human T lymphotropic virus–I. Sawasdikosol S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Oct 1; 178(4):1337–45

Different appearance of gamma delta T cells during salmonellosis between Ityr and Itys mice. Emoto M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3411–20

Human peripheral gamma delta T cells recognize hsp60 molecules on Daudi Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Kaur I, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 1;150(5):2046–55

Liver gamma delta T cells. TCR junctions reveal differences in heat shock protein–60–reactive cells in liver and spleen. Roark CE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 1;150(11):4867–75

A role for gamma delta + T cells during experimental infection of mice with Leishmania major. Rosat JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 15;150(2):550–5

Antigen–reactive gamma delta T cells in human leishmaniasis. Russo DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(7):3712–8

Origin, differentiation, and repertoire selection of CD3+CD4–CD8– thymocytes bearing either alpha beta or gamma delta T cell receptors. Suda T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 15;150(2):447–55

Molecular characterization of the WC1 antigen expressed specifically on bovine CD4–CD8– gamma delta T lymphocytes. Wijngaard PL, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 15;149(10):3273–7

Density of gamma/delta T cells in small bowel mucosa related to HLA–DQ status without coeliac disease [letter] Chan KN, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):492–3

T–Lymphocytes bearing the gamma delta T–cell receptor in cutaneous lesions of Langerhans' cell histiocytosis. Alaibac M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(5):347–9

Expression of the T–cell receptor in HIV infection. Amiel C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Jun;40(6):627–31

Structure of the T–cell receptor in a Ti alpha beta, Ti gamma delta double positive T–cell line. Kuhlmann J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Feb;37(2):271–5

TCR gamma/delta+ cell subsets in the synovial membranes of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Shen Y, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Oct;36(4):533–40

Requirement for tyrosine kinase p56lck for thymic development of transgenic gamma delta T cells. Penninger J, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 16;260(5106):358–61

[Gamma delta T cells in the palatine tonsil—immunohistological and functional study] Kawaguchi T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 May; 96(5):810–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the gamma delta T lymphocytes in the peripheral blood in healthy adults] Ishizawa M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Mar;41(3):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Changes in the distribution of alpha beta and gamma delta T cells in blood and in lymph nodes from fetal and postnatal lambs. Washington EA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):493–501

Phenotypic and functional analysis of positive selection in the gamma/delta T cell lineage. Wells FB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Apr 1;177(4):1061–70

Characterization of gamma delta T lymphocytes at the maternal–fetal interface. Heyborne KD, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 1;149(9):2872–8

Gamma/delta T cells in celiac disease: friend or foe? Splawski J. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Aug;15(2):217–8

Cytolytic activity of intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes in germ–free mice is strain dependent and determined by T cells expressing gamma delta T–cell antigen receptors. Kawaguchi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8591–4

CHEMISTRY

Structure and diversity of ruminant T–cell receptors. Hein WR. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992;23(3):262–5 (9 ref.)

Peripheral selection of antigen receptor junctional features in a major human gamma delta subset. Davodeau F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Apr;23(4):804–8

[In vitro production of gamma/delta T cell clones and their characteristics] Takiguchi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Jun;34(6):689–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Divergent T cell receptor gamma repertoires in rheumatoid arthritis monozygotic twins. Kohsaka H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Feb;36(2):213–21

Polymorphism study of TCR alpha and gamma genes in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM) multiplex families. Avoustin P, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;14(2):97–100

Expansion of a unique subpopulation of cytotoxic T cells that express a C alpha V delta 1 T–cell receptor gene in a patient with severe persistent neutropenia. Bank I, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15;80(12):3157–63

T cell receptor delta gene mutant mice: independent generation of alpha beta T cells and programmed rearrangements of gamma delta TCR genes. Itohara S, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 12;72(3):337–48

Gamma delta T–cell development. Allison JP. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Apr;5(2):241–6 (41 ref.)

Double–strand breaks associated with V(D)J recombination at the TCR delta locus in murine thymocytes. Roth DB, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;182:115–24

Divergent evolution of T cell repertoires: extensive diversity and developmentally regulated expression of the sheep gamma delta T cell receptor. Hein WR, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):715–24

Human CD3–CD16+ natural killer cells express the hGATA–3 T cell transcription factor and an unrearranged 2.3–kb TcR delta transcript. Biassoni R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 May;23(5):1083–7

The expressed T cell receptor V gene repertoire of rheumatoid arthritis monozygotic twins: rapid analysis by anchored polymerase chain reaction and enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Kohsaka H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Aug;23(8):1895–901

Fetal thymocyte potential for T cell receptor V gamma 3–J gamma 1 junctional modification. Larché M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jun;23(6):1328–32

Molecular characterization of the V gamma 9 T cell receptor repertoire expressed in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Olive C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Nov;22(11):2901–6

Evidence for oligoclonality of T cell receptor delta chain transcripts expressed in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Olive C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(10):2587–93

Co–selection of the rare T cell receptor–gamma B haplotype in mouse lines selected for low responsiveness to red blood cell antigens. Roger T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jan; 23(1):287–90

Molecular cloning of porcine T cell receptor alpha, beta, gamma and delta chains using polymerase chain reaction fragments of the constant regions. Thome A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 May;23(5):1005–10

Molecular analysis of a t(11;14)(q23;q11) from a patient with null–cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Burnett RC, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 May;7(1):38–46

PCR–based detection of one BamHI polymorphic site in the human T cell receptor delta gene TCRDV2. Zhang XM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Aug;92(1):100

New T–cell receptor gamma haplotypes in wild mice and evidence for limited Tcrg–V gene polymorphism. Roger T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(3):161–9

An analysis of the relationship between gamma delta T cell receptor V gene usage and non-major histocompatibility complex-restricted cytotoxicity. Mavaddat N, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;71 (Pt 1):27-37

Haematopoietic cell lines capable of colonizing the thymus following in vivo transfer expressed T-cell receptor gamma-gene immature mRNA. Shimamura M, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Nov;77(3):369-76

Diversity of functional T-cell receptor delta-chain transcripts from bone marrow cells of athymic nude mice. Spiess S, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Feb;78(2):252-9

Mouse germline transcript of TCR alpha joining region and temporal expression in ontogeny. Shimizu T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Feb;5(2):155-60

The diversity of in-frame TCR delta chain transcripts in aging SCID mice. Spiess S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Jun; 5(6):639-46

Clonal expansion of lung V delta 1+ T cells in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Forrester JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan; 91(1):292-300

Regulation of the mature human T cell receptor gamma repertoire by biased V-J gene rearrangement. Kohsaka H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):171-8

Peripheral selection of V delta 1+ cells with restricted T cell receptor delta gene junctional repertoire in the peripheral blood of healthy donors. Beldjord K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jul 1;178(1):121-7

Ordered rearrangement of variable region genes of the T cell receptor gamma locus correlates with transcription of the unrearranged genes. Goldman JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Mar 1;177(3):729-39

Autoaggressive myocytotoxic T lymphocytes expressing an unusual gamma/delta T cell receptor. Pluschke G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Dec 1;176(6):1785-9

Human fetal liver gamma/delta T cells predominantly use unusual rearrangements of the T cell receptor delta and gamma loci expressed on both CD4+CD8- and CD4-CD8- gamma/delta T cells. Wucherpfennig KW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Feb 1;177(2):425-32

V(D)J recombination generates a high frequency of nonstandard TCR D delta-associated rearrangements in thymocytes. Carroll AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15; 150(6):2222-30

Junctional diversity in the absence of N regions. Neonatal T cell receptor beta chain junctional sequences are more heterogeneous than neonatal T cell receptor gamma delta or IgH junctions. Feeney AJ. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 15; 151(6):3094-9

The role of viral enhancer "core" motif-related sequences in regulating T cell receptor-gamma and -delta gene expression. Hsiang YH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1; 150(9):3905-16

Multiple cis-acting elements are required for proper transcription of the mouse V delta 1 T cell receptor promoter. Punturieri A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 1; 150(1):139-50

Regulated expression of germline antigen receptor genes in mast cell lines from the murine embryo. Siden EJ. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15;150(10):4427-37

Peripheral T cell receptor gamma delta variable gene repertoire maps to the T cell receptor loci and is influenced by positive selection. Sperling AI, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 15;149(10):3200-7

Detection of human T cell receptor cDNAs (alpha, beta, gamma and delta) by ligation of a universal adaptor to variable region. Tsuruta Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 May 5;161(1):7-21

Gamma delta T cell receptor repertoire in brain lesions of patients with multiple sclerosis. Hvas J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jul;46(1-2):225-34

T-cell receptor alpha and delta gene assembly in B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Hara J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Aug;7(5-6):363-70 (67 ref.)

Rearrangement and diversification of T-cell receptor delta genes in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Griesinger F, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Oct;6(10):1054-62

Clonal selection in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia demonstrated by polymerase chain reaction analysis of immunoglobulin heavy chain and T-cell receptor delta chain rearrangements. Langlands K, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Jul;7(7):1066-70

Biased T-cell receptor delta element recombination in scid thymocytes. Carroll AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 13(6):3632-40

Molecular involvement of the pvt-1 locus in a gamma/delta T-cell leukemia bearing a variant t(8;14)(q24;q11) translocation. Kasai M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct; 12(10):4751-7

Indistinguishable nuclear factor binding to functional core sites of the T-cell receptor delta and murine leukemia virus enhancers. Redondo JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 12(11):4817-23

Alternatively spliced T cell receptor transcripts expressed in human T lymphocytes. Roman-Roman S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Apr;30(5):423-31

T cell receptor delta gene repertoire and diversity of intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes in athymic mice. Stickney D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Jun;30(9):813-9

Coamplification of hprt cDNA and gamma T-cell receptor sequences from 6-thioguanine resistant human T-lymphocytes. Curry J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug; 288(2):269-75

A fast and simple method to determine the clonal relationship among human T-cell lymphocytes. de Boer JG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jul;288(1):173-80

Selection is not required to produce invariant T-cell receptor gamma-gene junctional sequences. Asarnow DM, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 11;362(6416):158-60

Receptor diversity of human T-cell receptor gamma delta expressing cells. Breit TM, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1-4):182-93 (49 ref.)

Surface expression of two distinct functional antigen receptors on human gamma delta T cells. Davodeau F, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 18;260(5115):1800-2

Restoration of T cell development in RAG-2-deficient mice by functional TCR transgenes. Shinkai Y, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 5;259(5096):822-5

[The T-lymphocyte receptor] Debré P. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992; 23(3):258-62 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A study of Epstein-Barr virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome successfully treated with VP16 and analysis of T cell receptor chain genes of the bone marrow cells] Noma T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Dec;33(12):1809-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Peripheral expansion of gamma delta T cell receptor-positive cells in a patient with Crohn's disease. Hara T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Feb;35(1):45-8

Role of protein glycosylation in immune regulation. Hounsell EF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Mar;52 Suppl 1:S22-9 (93 ref.)

The skin in severe combined immunodeficiency: a case with transient cutaneous presence of gamma/delta (TRC1+) T cells. Sillevis Smitt JH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 127(3):281-5

Antilymphoma activity of human gamma delta T-cells in mice with severe combined immune deficiency. Malkovska V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15;52(20):5610-6

Gamma delta lymphocytes in endocrine autoimmunity: evidence of expansion in Graves' disease but not in type 1 diabetes. Roura-Mir IC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 May;92(2):288-95

T cell receptor heterogeneity in gamma delta T cell clones from intestinal biopsies of patients with celiac disease. De Libero G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Feb;23(2):499-504

Activated T lymphocytes in the celiac lesion: non-proliferative activation (CD25) of CD4+ alpha/beta cells in the lamina propria but proliferation (Ki-67) of alpha/beta and gamma/delta cells in the epithelium. Halstensen TS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Feb;23(2):505-10

Human peripheral blood gamma delta T cells are uniformly sensitive to destruction by the lysosomotropic agents leucine methyl ester and leucyl leucine methyl ester. Pechhold K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Feb;23(2):562-5

The cytotoxic T lymphocyte response in reticuloendotheliosis virus-infected chickens is mediated by alpha beta and not by gamma delta T cells. Merkle H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Nov;186(3-4):292-303

Adhesion and costimulation of proliferative responses of human gamma delta T cells by interaction of VLA-4 and VLA-5 with fibronectin. Avdalovic M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Feb;35(2):101-8

Listeria monocytogenes-induced gamma interferon secretion by intestinal intraepithelial gamma/delta T lymphocytes. Yamamoto S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):2154-61

T cell receptor-triggered activation of intraepithelial lymphocytes in vitro. Gramzinski RA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Feb;5(2):145-53

Novel surface molecules involved in human NK cell activation and triggering of the lytic machinery. Moretta A, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1992;7:6-10

Induction of murine peritoneal gamma/delta T cells and their role in resistance to bacterial infection. Skeen MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Sep 1;178(3):971-84

Close correlation between Daudi and mycobacterial antigen recognition by human gamma delta T cells and expression of V9JPC1 gamma/V2DJC delta-encoded T cell receptors. Davodeau F, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1; 151(3):1214-23

V delta 1+ subset of human gamma delta T cells responds to ligands expressed by EBV-infected Burkitt lymphoma cells and transformed B lymphocytes. Häcker G, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15;149(12):3984-9

HLA-unrestricted killing of HSV-1-infected mononuclear cells. Involvement of either gamma/delta+ or alpha/beta+ human cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Maccario R, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15;150(4):1437-45

Gamma delta T cells assist alpha beta T cells in adoptive transfer of contact sensitivity. Ptak W, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1;149(11):3503-8

Peritoneal gamma delta T cells induced by Escherichia coli infection in mice. Correlation between Thy-1 phenotype and host minor lymphocyte-stimulating phenotype. Takada H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15;151(4):2062-9

Are gamma delta T cells important for the elimination of virus-infected cells? Malkovsky M, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Feb-May;21(2-3):113-8

T cells expressing the gamma delta T-cell receptor potentiate coxsackievirus B3-induced myocarditis. Huber SA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6541-6

Immunological studies of gamma delta T cells in a case of large granular lymphocyte (LGL) leukemia: leukemic gamma delta+ T cells are resistant to growth stimulation in vitro but respond to interferon-alpha treatment in vivo. Metzger R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Nov;16(11):1087-95

The cellular immunology of bovine paratuberculosis: the predominant response is mediated by cytotoxic gamma/delta T lymphocytes which prevent CD4+ activity. Chiodini RJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Dec; 13(6):447-63

T cell receptor junctional regions of V gamma 9+/V delta 2+ T cell clones in relation to non-MHC restricted cytotoxic activity. Flanagan BF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 May;30(7):659-67

Specific activation and targeting of cytotoxic lymphocytes through chimeric single chains consisting of antibody-binding domains and the gamma or zeta subunits of the immunoglobulin and T-cell receptors. Eshhar Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):720-4

In vivo response of murine gamma delta T cells to a heat shock protein-derived peptide. Fu YX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):322-6

Cytotoxic and interferon gamma-producing activities of gamma delta T cells in the mouse intestinal epithelium are strain dependent. Ishikawa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8204-8

Clonal expansions of activated gamma/delta T cells in recent-onset multiple sclerosis. Shimonkevitz R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):923-7

Gamma delta T cells differentiate into a functional but nonproliferative state during a normal immune response. Spaner D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15; 90(18):8415-9

Cytokine production and responsiveness of fetal T-cell receptor V gamma 3 thymocytes. Leclercq G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Dec;36(6):833-41

Phenotypic and molecular characterization of human monoclonal TCR gamma/delta T-cell lines from jejunum and colon of healthy individuals. Robijn RJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Sep;38(3):247-53

Reactivity of human gamma delta T cells to staphylococcal enterotoxins: a restricted reaction pattern mediated by two distinct recognition pathways. Rust C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Jul;38(1):89-94

METABOLISM

Gamma/delta receptor-expressing T-cell clones from a cutaneous T-cell lymphoma suppress hematopoiesis. Wilhelm M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Sep;65(3):111-5

Expression of T cell receptors alpha beta and gamma delta in the ileal mucosa of patients with Crohn's disease and with spondylarthropathy. Cuvelier CA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Nov;90(2):275-9

Functional characterization of T cells bearing the gamma/delta T-cell receptor in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Gerli R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 May-Jun;11(3):295-9

Characterization of T cell receptor assembly and expression in a Ti gamma delta-positive cell line. Kuhlmann J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Feb;23(2):487-93

Interaction of cutaneous stromal cells and gamma/delta T cell receptor (TcR)-positive cells. I. V gamma 5-gamma/delta TcR+ T cells migrating from organ-cultured murine skin proliferate by co-culture with cutaneous stromal cells in the presence of interleukin-2. Nakagawa S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jul;23(7):1705-10

Covalent binding of guanine nucleotides to the CD3-gamma chain of the T cell receptor/CD3 complex. Peter ME, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Feb;23(2):461-6

Development of gamma delta T cells in the adult murine thymus. Zorbas M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jul; 23(7):1655-60

Characterization of T cells expressing the gamma/delta antigen receptor in human renal allografts. Kirk AD, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Jan;36(1):11-9

Appearance of gamma delta T cell receptor-positive cells following alpha beta T cell receptor-positive cells in the lepromin reaction of human skin. Fujita M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jan;35(1):39-44

Secretion of disulfide-linked human T-cell receptor gamma delta heterodimers. Davodeau F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15455-60

Cerebrospinal fluid T cell receptor gamma/delta+ lymphocyte subsets in patient with AIDS-dementia complex. Perrella O, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1992 Apr-Jun;6(2):53-6

Thymic origin of embryonic intestinal gamma/delta T cells. Dunon D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Feb 1;177(2):257-63

Intercellular interactions and cytokine responsiveness of peritoneal alpha/beta and gamma/delta T cells from Listeria-infected mice: synergistic effects of interleukin 1 and 7 on gamma/delta T cells. Skeen MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Sep 1;178(3):985-96

Development of T cell receptor-gamma delta cells. Phenotypic and functional correlations of T cell receptor-gamma delta thymocyte maturation. Tatsumi Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 15;151(6):3030-41

Cytokine synthesis by intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes. Both gamma/delta T cell receptor-positive and alpha/beta T cell receptor-positive T cells in the G1 phase of cell cycle produce IFN-gamma and IL-5. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 1;150(1):106-14

Accumulation of gamma delta T cells in chronic cutaneous lupus erythematosus. Volc-Platzer B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jan;100(1):84S-91S

T lymphocytes bearing gamma/delta-type T-cell receptor in thymic tumor tissues [letter] Yoshino I, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Nov 18;84(22):1755-6

A new human T-cell lymphoma cell line (Karpas 384) of the T-cell receptor gamma/delta lineage with translocation t(7:14) (p13;q11.2). Dyer MJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Jul; 7(7):1047-53

Preferential V delta 1 expression among TcR gamma/delta-bearing T cells in human oral epithelium. Pépin LF, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Mar;37(3):289-94

[Syndrome of T gamma lymphoproliferation of Fc gamma RIII- positive lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis] Kuipers JG, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1993 Apr;21 Suppl 1:13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Integrins, gamma delta T cells, and autoimmunity. Shevach EM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;323:49-55 (15 ref.)

Functional and morphologic characterization of human T lymphocytes expressing the TCR gamma/delta. Grossi CE, et al. **Biotherapy** 1992;5(1):1-9 (34 ref.)

Recognition of the Qa-2k tumor antigen by T cell receptor gamma/delta of an immunopotentiator-induced tumoricidal T cell of mice. Okazaki T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993;36(2):83-8

Overview of the structure and function of the gamma delta T cell receptor. Shevach EM. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May;25(2):124-8 (7 ref.)

Clonal specificity of human gamma delta T cells: V gamma 9+ T-cell clones frequently recognize Plasmodium falciparum merozoites, Mycobacterium tuberculosis, and group-A streptococci. Bender A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;100(1):12-8

Signaling function of reconstituted CD16: zeta: gamma receptor complex isoforms. Vivier E, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Nov;4(11):1313-23

Different roles of alpha beta and gamma delta T cells in immunity against an intracellular bacterial pathogen. Mombaerts P, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 2;365(6441):53-6

RECEPTORS, ATP see **RECEPTORS, PURINERGIC**

RECEPTORS, ATRIAL NATRIURETIC FACTOR

Molecular biology and biochemistry of the natriuretic peptide system. II: Natriuretic peptide receptors. Nakao K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Oct;10(10):1111-4 (27 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Receptors for C-type natriuretic peptide in cultured rat glial cells. Kobayashi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16; 617(1):163-6

Quantitative discrimination of glomerular B and C receptors [letter; comment] Gerbes AL. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Oct; 103(4):1367-9. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1356-62.

Characterization of receptors for the atrial natriuretic factor in rat renal microvessels. De León H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 May;11(5):499-508

[The relationship between plasma atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) and glomerular ANP receptors in 5/6 nephrectomized rats] Jin H, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;31(11):678-81, 729 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pharmacokinetics of ANF and urodilatin during cANF receptor blockade and neutral endopeptidase inhibition. Abassi ZA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):E870-6

Antagonist for atrial natriuretic peptide receptors ameliorates glomerular hyperfiltration in diabetic rats. Kikkawa R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):700-5

Role of endogenous atrial natriuretic peptide in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Effects of a novel nonpeptide antagonist for atrial natriuretic peptide receptor. Hirata Y, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Feb;87(2):554-61

Discovery of a potent atrial natriuretic peptide antagonist for ANPA receptors in the human neuroblastoma NB-OK-1 cell line. Delporte C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 2;224(2-3):183-8

HS-142-1, a novel polysaccharide of microbial origin, specifically recognizes guanylyl cyclase-linked ANP receptor in rat glomeruli. Sano T, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(18):1445-51

Inhibition by HS-142-1, a novel nonpeptide atrial natriuretic peptide antagonist of microbial origin, of atrial natriuretic peptide-induced relaxation of isolated rabbit aorta through the blockade of guanylyl cyclase-linked receptors. Imura R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;42(6):982-90

CHEMISTRY

Atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) binding sites in frog kidney and adrenal. Kloas W, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Mar-Apr; 13(2):297-303

DRUG EFFECTS

The pharmacokinetics of 125I-atrial natriuretic factor in anaesthetized rats. Effects of neutral endopeptidase inhibition with candoxatrilat and of ANF-C receptor blockade. Barclay PL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 25;44(6):1013-22

C-type natriuretic peptide-22 differentiates between natriuretic peptide receptors in rat choroid plexus and subfornical organ. Himeno A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 14;215(2-3):337-40

Induction of nitric oxide synthase regulates atrial natriuretic peptide receptors in vascular smooth muscle cells. Kato J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 15;244(2):153-9

Atrial natriuretic factor alters neurotransmission independently of guanylate cyclase-coupled receptors in the rabbit vas deferens. Trachte GJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1227-33

Dietary fatty acid modulates glomerular atrial natriuretic peptide receptor. Awazu M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Aug; 42(2):265-71

Different ATP effects on natriuretic peptide receptor subtypes in LLC-PK1 and NIH-3T3 cells. Shigematsu Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(10):865-74

HS-142-1 inhibits testosterone production and guanosine-3':5'-cyclic monophosphate accumulation stimulated by atrial natriuretic peptide in isolated mouse Leydig cells. Schumacher H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;94(1):105-10

Interaction of cadmium with atrial natriuretic peptide receptors: implications for toxicity. Giridhar J, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Nov 1;75(2):133-43

GENETICS

Stable expression of natriuretic peptide receptors: effects of HS-142-1, a non-peptide ANP antagonist. Ohyama Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30; 189(1):336-42

Expression of extracellular ligand-binding domain of murine guanylate cyclase/atrial natriuretic factor receptor cDNA in Escherichia coli. Pandey KN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15;190(3):724-31

Widespread co-localization of mRNAs encoding the guanylate cyclase-coupled natriuretic peptide receptors in rat tissues. Tallerico-Melnyk T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):610-6

A variant form of the type C atrial natriuretic peptide receptor generated by alternative RNA splicing. Mizuno T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5162-7

Natriuretic peptide receptor mRNAs in the rat and human heart. Nunez DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov; 90(5):1966-71

Cosegregation of blood pressure with angiotensin converting enzyme and atrial natriuretic peptide receptor genes using Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Deng Y, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Jul;1(4):267-72

[Molecular biology of the atrial natriuretic factor] Hanzlik A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jun 1-8;47(22-23):500-4 (24 ref.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of polyclonal antibody to the bovine adrenal atrial natriuretic factor-R1 receptor. Rondeau JJ, et al. **J Recept Res** 1992;12(4):485-505

METABOLISM

Adrenal receptors for natriuretic peptides and inhibition of aldosterone secretion in calf zona glomerulosa cells in culture. Cozza EN, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jul;129(1):59-64

Decreased atrial natriuretic peptide receptors in the adrenal gland of genetically hypertensive rats. Mittal CK. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 May;6(5 Pt 1):431-3

In vivo measurement of atrial natriuretic peptide receptors using nuclear imaging. Willenbrock R, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Nov;5(11):832-6

C-type natriuretic peptide and atrial natriuretic peptide receptors of rat brain. Brown J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):R513-23

Divergent regulation of atrial natriuretic factor receptors in high-output heart failure. Garcia R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1790-7

C-type natriuretic peptide receptors and signaling in rectal gland of Squalus acanthias. Gunning M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):F300-5

A dramatic pH-dependent alteration in ANP receptor density: a note for using cultured cells. Katafuchi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):C1345-9

Characterization of atrial natriuretic peptide receptors in human fetoplacental vasculature. McQueen J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):H798-804

Clearance receptor and neutral endopeptidase-mediated metabolism of atrial natriuretic factor. Okolicany J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):F546-53

High-density localization of ANP receptors in chondrocytes of eel gill cartilage. Sakaguchi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):R474-9

ANP receptors in neurons and astrocytes from spontaneously hypertensive rat brain. Tang W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):C106-12

Regulation of renal glomerular and papillary ANP receptors in rats with experimental heart failure. Yechieli H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):F119-25

Regulation of atrial natriuretic peptide receptors in vascular smooth muscle cells: role of cGMP. Zhang LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):H1753-9

Stable expression of natriuretic peptide receptors: effects of HS-142-1, a non-peptide ANP antagonist. Ohyama Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30; 189(1):336-42

Hydrolysis of human and pig brain natriuretic peptides, urodilatin, C-type natriuretic peptide and some C-receptor ligands by endopeptidase-24.11. Kenny AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):83-8

Kinetic analysis of internalization, recycling and redistribution of atrial natriuretic factor-receptor complex in cultured vascular smooth-muscle cells. Ligand-dependent receptor down-regulation. Pandey KN. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 15;288 (Pt 1):55-61

Cloning and expression of an ATP-regulated human retina C-type natriuretic factor receptor guanylate cyclase. Duda T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 16;32(6):1391-5

Human natriuretic peptide receptor-A guanylyl cyclase is self-associated prior to hormone binding. Lowe DG. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 3;31(43):10421-5

Ovine maternal and fetal glomerular atrial natriuretic factor receptors: response to dehydration. Fujino Y, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;62(2-3):120-6

Biological effects of rat iso-atrial natriuretic peptide and brain natriuretic peptide are indistinguishable from each other. Wigle DA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 70(11):1525-8

Vascular atrial natriuretic factor receptors in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Sep;26(9):857-64

Possibility of downregulation of atrial natriuretic peptide receptor coupled to guanylate cyclase in peripheral vascular beds of patients with chronic severe heart failure [letter; comment] Smits P, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug; 88(2):811-3. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Jan;87(1):70-5.

Possibility of downregulation of atrial natriuretic peptide receptor coupled to guanylate cyclase in peripheral vascular beds of patients with chronic severe heart failure [see comments] Tsutamoto T, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jan; 87(1):70-5. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Aug;88(2):811-3.

Selective downregulation of rat renal clearance receptors for atrial natriuretic peptide by chronic high-salt intake: study on isolated membranes using 125I-labelled c-atrial natriuretic peptide-(4-23). Michel H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Aug;83(2):139-42

Hormonal induction of low affinity receptor guanylyl cyclase. Jewett JR, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):769-77

The atrial natriuretic peptide system in rat ovaries. Gutkowska J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):693-700

C-type natriuretic peptide mediates the hypothalamic actions of the natriuretic peptides to inhibit luteinizing hormone secretion. Samson WK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb; 132(2):504-9

Proteolytic cleavage of atrial natriuretic factor receptor in bovine adrenal membranes by endogenous metalloendopeptidase. Effects on guanylate cyclase activity and ligand-binding specificity. Abe T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 15;209(2):717-24

Iodine-123 labelling of atrial natriuretic peptide and its analogues: initial results. Wolf H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;20(4):297-301

Atrial natriuretic peptide binds to ANP-R1 receptors in neuroblastoma cells or is degraded extracellularly at the Ser-Phe bond. Delporte C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 2;227(3):247-56

Core sequence of ATP regulatory module in receptor guanylate cyclases. Duda T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 4;315(2):143-8

Atrial natriuretic peptide receptors on the corneal endothelium. Walkenbach RJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jul;34(8):2538-43

Regulation of platelet clearance receptors for atrial natriuretic peptide in diabetic nephropathy. Canaan-Kuhl S, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Aug;3(2):236-43

Proper glycosylation and phosphorylation of the type A natriuretic peptide receptor are required for hormone-stimulated guanylyl cyclase activity. Koller KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5997-6003

Human natriuretic peptide receptor-A guanylyl cyclase. Hormone cross-linking and antibody reactivity distinguish receptor glycoforms. Lowe DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21691-7

Stoichiometric analysis of internalization, recycling, and redistribution of photoaffinity-labeled guanylate cyclase/atrial natriuretic factor receptors in cultured murine Leydig tumor cells. Pandey KN. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4382-90

Regulation of atrial natriuretic peptide clearance receptors in mesangial cells by growth factors. Paul RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18205-12

Differential antimitogenic effectiveness of atrial natriuretic peptides in primary versus subcultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells: relationship to expression of ANF-C receptors. Cahill PA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jan; 154(1):28-38

Heterogeneous regulation of renal atrial natriuretic factor receptor subtypes in one-kidney, one clip hypertensive rats. Bonhomme MC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Apr;11(4):389-97

Effects of a high-salt diet on hepatic atrial natriuretic peptide receptor expression in Dahl salt-resistant and salt-sensitive rats. McCartney S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Mar;

11(3):253–62
Phosphorylation of atrial natriuretic factor R1 receptor by serine/threonine protein kinases: evidences for receptor regulation. Larose L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct 7;115(2):203–11
Interaction of atrial natriuretic factor and endothelin–1 signals through receptor guanylate cyclase in pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Marala RB, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Mar 10;120(1):69–80
Development of natriuretic peptide analogs selective for the atrial natriuretic factor–R1A receptor subtype. Mimeault M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 May;43(5):775–82
Autoradiographic localization of binding sites for arginine vasopressin and atrial natriuretic peptide on astrocytes and neurons of cultured rat central nervous system. Hösli E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(1):159–66
Regulation of binding sites for atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) in rat brain. McCarty R, et al. **Peptides** 1988;9 Suppl 1:3–8
C–receptor ligand blocks pulmonary clearance of atrial natriuretic peptide in isolated rat lungs. Klinger JR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Nov;201(2):154–8
Peptide receptors of the blood–brain barrier and substrate transport into the brain. Ermisch A. **Prog Brain Res** 1992; 91:155–61 (26 ref.)
ANF–induced modulation of ADH–release in the rabbit and Pekin duck. Schütz H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:63–8
Autoradiographic visualization of the natriuretic peptide receptor–B in rat tissues. Konrad EM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Jun 11;39(2–3):177–89
Localization and regulation of renal receptors for angiotensin II and atrial natriuretic peptide. Sexton PM, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Jan;166(1):41–56 (82 ref.)
[HS–142–1; a novel polysaccharide, specifically recognizes guanylyl cyclase–containing ANP receptor] Morishita Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Apr;38(5):903–8 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential regulation of ANF–R2 receptors coupled to adenylyl cyclase in cardiovascular tissues in hypertension. Anand–Srivastava MB. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jun;6(6 Pt 1):538–41
The natriuretic peptides and their receptors. Jamison RL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Nov;20(5):519–30 (100 ref.)
Natriuretic peptide C–receptor: more than a clearance receptor. Levin ER. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):E483–9 (89 ref.)
Biologic role of atrial natriuretic factor clearance receptor in congestive heart failure. Perrella MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H401–8
Biological receptors mediate anti–proliferative action of atrial natriuretic peptide in cultured mesangial cells. Haneda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30; 192(2):642–8
Human small cell lung cancer cell lines express functional atrial natriuretic peptide receptors. Ohsaki Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):3165–71
Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits growth of hepatoblastoma (HEP G2) cells by means of activation of clearance receptors. Rashed HM, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Apr; 17(4):677–84
Urodilatin binds to and activates renal receptors for atrial natriuretic peptide. Valentin JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Apr;21(4):432–8
The ANF–C receptor is not linked to adenylyl cyclase inhibition in bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Kent A, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(18):1439–44
Lysosomal delivery of ANP receptors following internalization in PC12 cell. Rathinavelu A, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(12):1007–14
The effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on food–reinforced conditioning in rats. Interactions with neurotransmitters. Bidzseranova A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):325–8
Functional properties of atrial natriuretic factor receptors. Maack T, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Jan;13(1):50–60 (65 ref.)
[Receptors for natriuretic peptides] Czarnecki A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Nov 16–30;47(46–48):1074–7 (59 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Central receptors for natriuretic peptides and their role in regulating the circulatory system (editorial)] Czarnecki A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Oct 5–12;47(40–41):887–9 **(Pol)**

RECEPTORS, ATRIOPEPTIN see **RECEPTORS, ATRIAL NATRIURETIC FACTOR**

RECEPTORS, BENZODIAZEPINE see **RECEPTORS, GABA–BENZODIAZEPINE**

RECEPTORS, BENZODIAZEPINE–GABA see **RECEPTORS, GABA–BENZODIAZEPINE**

RECEPTORS, BETA ADRENERGIC see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, BETA**

RECEPTORS, BIOLOGICAL see **RECEPTORS, ENDOGENOUS SUBSTANCES**

RECEPTORS, C3B see **RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT 3B**

RECEPTORS, C3D see **RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT 3D**

RECEPTORS, CAERULEIN see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

RECEPTORS, CAFFEINE see **RECEPTORS, PURINERGIC**

RECEPTORS, CALCIUM CHANNEL ANTAGONIST see **RECEPTORS, CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKER**

RECEPTORS, CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKER

ANALYSIS

Purification of the cardiac 1,4–dihydropyridine receptor using immunoaffinity chromatography with a monoclonal antibody against the alpha 2 delta subunit of the skeletal muscle dihydropyridine receptor. Tokumaru H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 1;227(4):363–70
Photoaffinity labeling of the partially purified mitochondrial phenylalkylamine calcium antagonist receptor. Zernig G. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;42(6):1010–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Multiple actions of glaucine on cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases, alpha 1–adrenoceptor and benzothiazepine binding site at the calcium channel [published erratum appears in Br J Pharmacol 1992 Aug;106(4):1041] Ivorra MD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;106(2):387–94
Testosterone sensitive dihydropyridine binding in the Harderian gland of the male hamster. Kumar P, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Oct;13(9):565–70

METABOLISM

Glucocorticoids increase Ca2+ influx through dihydropyridine–sensitive channels linked to activation of protein kinase C in vascular smooth muscle cells. Kato H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30; 188(2):934–41
Evidence for an external location of the dihydropyridine agonist receptor site on smooth muscle and skeletal muscle calcium channels. Strübing C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;108(4):884–91
A correlative study of calcium channel antagonist binding and local neuropathological features in the hippocampus in Alzheimer's disease. Ikeda M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 4;589(2):313–9
Age–related changes in Ca2+ channel antagonist receptors in rabbit lower urinary tract. Yoshida M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 2;232(2–3):159–67
The developing chick brain shows a dramatic increase in the omega–conotoxin binding sites around the hatching period. Azimi–Zonooz A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Oct;10(5):447–51
Structural characterization of the dihydropyridine receptor–linked calcium channel from porcine heart. Kuniyasu A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug; 112(2):235–42
Calcium antagonistic and binding properties of semotiadil (SD–3211), a benzothiazine derivative assessed in cerebral and coronary arteries. Nakayama K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;20(3):380–91
Molecular interaction between lacidipine and biological membranes. Herbette LG, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Mar;11(1):S13–9
Density of 1,4–dihydropyridine receptors decreases in the hearts of aging hamsters. Howlett SE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Aug;24(8):885–94
[Use of spectral characteristics of ryodipine in the study of dihydropyridine receptor complex of neuronal membranes] Timofeev AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul; 114(7):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Function of a truncated dihydropyridine receptor as both voltage sensor and calcium channel. Beam KG, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 12;360(6400):169–71

RECEPTORS, CELL–ADHESION PROTEIN see **INTEGRINS**

RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ

ANALYSIS

Novel expression of gastrin (cholecystokinin–B) receptors in azaserine–induced rat pancreatic carcinoma: receptor determination and characterization. Zhou W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15;52(24):6905–11
Visualization of neuropeptide–binding sites on individual telencephalic neurons of the rat. Krisch B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Jun;272(3):523–31
Social isolation of rats increases the density of cholecystokinin receptors in the frontal cortex and abolishes the anti–exploratory effect of caerulein. Vasar E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 348(1):96–101
GH3 cells, an anterior pituitary cell line, express CCK–B receptors. Kuwahara T, et al. **Peptides** 1993 May–Jun; 14(3):647–9
The efficiency of covalent labeling of the pancreatic cholecystokinin receptor using a battery of crosslinkable and photolabile probes. Klueppelberg UG, et al. **Receptor** 1990–91 Winter;1(1–2):1–11

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Central and peripheral effects of CCK receptor antagonists on satiety in dogs. Cheng CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):G219–23
Receptor antagonists for gastrointestinal peptides. Presti ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):G399–406 (69 ref.)
Differential mode of action of high– and low–affinity CCK/gastrin receptor antagonists in growth inhibition of gastrin––responsive human gastric adenocarcinoma cells in vitro. Piontek MK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May–Jun; 13(3):715–20
Analysis of the CCKB receptor antagonism of virginiamycin in guinea–pig ileum longitudinal myenteric plexus. Corsi M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;108(4):1164–8
2–Naphthalenesulphonyl L–aspartyl–(2–phenethyl)amide (2–NAP)––a selective cholecystokinin CCKA–receptor antagonist. Hull RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 108(3):734–40
Effects of high fat diet and cholecystokinin receptor blockade on pancreatic growth and tumor initiation in the hamster. Herrington MK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May; 14(5):1021–6
Effects of cholecystokinin and bombesin on development of azaserine–induced pancreatic tumours in rats: modulation by the cholecystokinin receptor antagonist lorglumide. Meijers M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Sep;13(9):1525–8
Role of endogenously released cholecystokinin in determining postprandial insulin levels in man: effects of loxiglumide, a specific cholecystokinin receptor antagonist. Baum F, et al. **Digestion** 1992;53(3–4):189–99
Effect of gastrin receptor antagonists on gastric acid secretion and gastrin and somatostatin release in the rat stomach. Eissele R, et al. **Digestion** 1992;53(3–4):179–88
Study of the states and populations of the rat pancreatic cholecystokinin receptor using the full peptide antagonist JMV 179. Silvente Poirot S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 1;212(2):529–38
Peripheral biological activity of SR 27897: a new potent non–peptide antagonist of CCKA receptors. Gully D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 23;232(1):13–9
Molecular modelling of asperlicin derived cholecystokinin A receptor antagonists. Van der Bent A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 3;226(4):327–34
Tetronothiodin, a novel cholecystokinin type–B receptor antagonist produced by Streptomyces sp. NR0489. II. Isolation, characterization and biological activities. Ohtsuka T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;46(1):11–7
Tetronothiodin, a novel cholecystokinin type–B receptor antagonist produced by Streptomyces sp. NR0489. III. Structural elucidation. Ohtsuka T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;46(1):18–24
Tetronothiodin, a novel cholecystokinin type–B receptor antagonist produced by Streptomyces sp. NR0489. I. Taxonomy, yield improvement and fermentation. Watanabe J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;46(1):1–10
Quantitation of a new cholecystokinin and gastrin receptor antagonist (L–365,260) in dog and rat plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Chen IW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 8;576(2):363–7
Comparative molecular field analysis of CCK–A antagonists using field–fit as an alignment technique. A convenient guide to design new CCK–A ligands. Rault S, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1992 Dec;6(6):553–68
Cholecystokinin dipeptoid antagonists: design, synthesis, and anxiolytic profile of some novel CCK–A and CCK–B selective and "mixed" CCK–A/CCK–B antagonists. Boden PR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Mar 5;36(5):552–65
CCK–B agonist or antagonist activities of structurally hindered and peptidase–resistant Boc–CCK4 derivatives. Corringer PJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jan 8;36(1):166–72
The gastrin/cholecystokinin–B receptor antagonist L–365,260 reduces basal acid secretion and prevents gastrointestinal damage induced by aspirin, ethanol and cysteamine in the rat. Pendley CE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1348–54
Antagonism of receptors for gastrin, cholecystokinin and GRP/bombesin in postprandial stimulation of exocrine pancreas in dogs. Konturek SJ, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;44(1):43–53
The effect of a cholecystokinin receptor antagonist lorglumid on the proteinase–antiproteinase balance in taurocholate acute experimental pancreatitis (AEP) in rats. Kosidło S, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Oct–Dec;24(4):223–6
[3H]PD 140376: a novel and highly selective antagonist radioligand for the cholecystokininB/gastrin receptor in guinea pig cerebral cortex and gastric mucosa. Hunter JC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;43(4):595–602
Neurobehavioural effects of SR 27897, a selective cholecystokinin type A (CCK–A) receptor antagonist. Poncelet M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 348(1):102–7
A70104 and food intake in pigs: implication for the CCK 'satiety' hypothesis. Ebenezer IS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 May;4(5):495–8
Effect of L–364,718 (CCK receptor antagonist) on exocrine

pancreatic secretion of adrenalectomized rats. Manso MA, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 May;8(3):362–7

Aqueous stability and solubility of CI-988, a novel "dipeptoid" cholecystokinin-B receptor antagonist. Kearney AS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Aug;9(8):1092–5

The CCK-A receptor antagonist, devazepide, blocks the anorectic action of CCK but not peripheral serotonin in rats. Eberle-Wang K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Nov;43(3):943–7

Pancreatic atrophy in rats produced by the cholecystokinin-A receptor antagonist devazepide. Nylander AG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep; 27(9):743–7

Comparison of the effects of the cholecystokinin-B receptor antagonist, PD 134308, and the cholecystokinin-A receptor antagonist, L-364,718, on dopamine neuronal activity in the substantia nigra and ventral tegmental area. Meltzer LT, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Feb;13(2):117–22

[Effect of CCK receptor antagonists on plasma CCK bioassay] Sun G, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec; 44(6):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Molecular cloning, functional expression and chromosomal localization of the human cholecystokinin type A receptor. de Weerth A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):811–8

CHEMISTRY

Structure activity of C-terminal modified analogs of Ac-CCK-7. Tilley JW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Apr;39(4):322–36

A single amino acid of the cholecystokinin-B/gastrin receptor determines specificity for non-peptide antagonists [published erratum appears in Nature 1993 Jul 22;364(6435):362] Beinborn M, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 25; 362(6418):348–50

DRUG EFFECTS

Stimulation of pancreatic growth by cholecystokinin is mediated by high affinity receptors on rat pancreatic acinar cells. Dawra R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):814–20

Receptor-operated Ca2+ channels in gastric parietal cells: gastrin and carbachol induce Ca2+ influx in depleting intracellular Ca2+ stores. Roche S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 1;289 (Pt 1):117–24

Cibacron blue-induced enhancement of agonist binding to cholecystokinin (CCK) receptors in solubilized pancreatic membranes. Yuan DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 23;1146(1):52–8

Dose-dependent recruitment of pancreatic acinar cells during receptor-mediated calcium mobilization. Willems PH, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Feb;14(2):145–59

Tetronothiodin, a novel CCKB receptor ligand, antagonizes cholecystokinin-induced Ca2+ mobilization in a pituitary cell line. Kuwahara T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;221(1):99–105

Changes at cholecystokinin receptors induced by long-term treatment with diazepam and haloperidol. Vasar E, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1992 Dec;2(4):447–54

Anti-exploratory effect of N-methyl-D-aspartate in elevated plus-maze. Involvement of NMDA and CCK receptors. Vasar E, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1993 Mar; 3(1):63–73

Effect of loxiglumide on basal and gastrin- and bombesin-stimulated gastric acid and serum gastrin levels. Jebbink MC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Oct; 103(4):1215–20

Synthesis and biological evaluation of novel potent antagonists of the bombesin/gastrin releasing peptide receptor. Mokotoff M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Dec 11; 35(25):4696–703

Stimulation of delta-opioid receptors reduces the in vivo binding of the cholecystokinin (CCK)-B-selective agonist [3H]pBC 264: evidence for a physiological regulation of CCKergic systems by endogenous enkephalins. Ruiz-Gayo M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1805–11

Evidence for autocrine growth stimulation by a gastrin/CCK-like peptide of the gastric cancer HGT-1 cell line. Remy-Heintz N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 May; 93(1):23–9

Characterization of the novel CCK analogs JMV-180, JMV-320, and JMV-332 in H345 cells. Witte DG, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):1227–32

Cholecystokinin receptors and memory: a radial maze study. Harro J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Mar; 44(3):509–17

Peripheral and central effects of CCK receptor agonists on operant feeding in pigs. Parrott RF. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):367–72

[New targets for anti-ulcer agents?] Rehfeld JF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 12;155(15):1145 **(Dan)**

[Study of induced effects by selective CCKB agonists cholecystokinin in the nociception and behavior in rodents] Dauge V, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Nov;47(6):531–9 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Molecular cloning, functional expression and chromosomal localization of the human cholecystokinin type A receptor. de Weerth A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):811–8

Molecular cloning of the human brain and gastric cholecystokinin receptor: structure, functional expression and chromosomal localization. Pisegna JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):296–303

Molecular cloning and functional expression of the human gallbladder cholecystokinin A receptor. Ulrich CD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):204–11

The gastrin (or is it CCK-B?) receptor on the parietal cell is cloned. Wolfe MM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jun; 104(6):1876–8

The human brain cholecystokinin-B/gastrin receptor. Cloning and characterization. Lee YM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8164–9

[Cloning the CCK receptor] Schäffer M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;31(1):31–2 **(Ger)**

[Cloning the gastrin receptor of the parietal cell--resolving an old controversy] Schepp W. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan; 31(1):28–30 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Distinct receptors for cholecystokinin and gastrin on canine fundic D-cells. DelValle J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May; 264(5 Pt 1):G811–5

Multiple kinases phosphorylate the pancreatic cholecystokinin receptor in an agonist-dependent manner. Gates LK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):G840–7

Both CCK-A and CCK-B/gastrin receptors are present on rabbit vagus nerve. Lin CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep; 263(3 Pt 2):R591–5

Cholecystokinin receptors and PANC-1 human pancreatic cancer cells. Smith JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):G149–55

Models for the A- and B-receptor-bound conformations of CCK-8. Nikiforovich GV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):9–16

Molecular cloning of the human brain and gastric cholecystokinin receptor: structure, functional expression and chromosomal localization. Pisegna JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):296–303

Differential involvement of phospholipase A2/arachidonic acid and phospholipase C/phosphoinositol pathways during cholecystokinin receptor activated Ca2+ oscillations in pancreatic acini. Tsunoda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16; 194(3):1194–202

Photoaffinity labeling of central cholecystokinin receptors with high efficiency. Thiele C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 23;32(11):2741–6

Occupation of low-affinity cholecystokinin (CCK) receptors by CCK activates signal transduction and stimulates amylase secretion in pancreatic acinar cells. Vinayek R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 10;1176(1-2):183–91

Peptide hormone-membrane interactions: the aggregational and conformational state of lipo-gastrin derivatives and their receptor binding affinity. Romano R, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Nov;32(11):1545–58

Functional comparisons of gastrin/cholecystokinin receptors in isolated preparations of gastric mucosa and ileum. Patel M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;106(2):275–82

Cholecystokinin receptor density in the striatum of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kirouac GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1-2):338–41

Differential expression of A- and B-subtypes of cholecystokinin/gastrin receptors in the developing calf pancreas. Le Meuth V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep; 133(3):1182–91

Study of the states and populations of the rat pancreatic cholecystokinin receptor using the full peptide antagonist JMV 179. Silvente Poirot S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 1;212(2):529–38

The peripheral cholecystokinin receptors. Silvente-Poirot S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;215(3):513–29 (293 ref.)

Pharmacological studies on CCKB receptors in guinea pig synaptoneurosomes. Galas MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 12;226(1):35–41

Cholecystokinin increases intracellular Ca2+ concentration in the Human JURKAT T Lymphocyte cell line. Lignon MF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 15;245(3):241–6

Functional characterization of a human brain cholecystokinin-B receptor. A trophic effect of cholecystokinin and gastrin. Ito M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18300–5

The human brain cholecystokinin-B/gastrin receptor. Cloning and characterization. Lee YM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8164–9

Control of cholecystokinin receptor dephosphorylation in pancreatic acinar cells. Lutz MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):12136–42

Characterization of interactions between CCK-33 and CCK receptors in isolated dispersed pancreatic acini. Hosotani R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Dec;153(3):523–7

CCKB receptor activation reduces glutamate-induced depolarization in slices of rat cerebral cortex. Harro J, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;93(1):61–6

Trigeminal and dorsal root ganglion neurons express CCK receptor binding sites in the rat, rabbit, and monkey: possible site of opiate-CCK analgesic interactions. Ghilardi JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4854–66

Changes in cholecystokinin receptor binding in rat brain after selective damage of locus coeruleus projections by DSP-4 treatment. Harro J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 346(4):425–31

CCK modulates inhibitory synaptic transmission in the solitary complex through CCKB sites. Branchereau P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Oct;3(10):909–12

Characterization of gastrin/CCK receptors on gastric carcinoid tumor membrane of Mastomys natalensis. Inomoto Y, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Feb 18;43(3):149–58

Peripheral cholecystokinin type A receptors mediate oxytocin secretion in vivo. Miller TR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jan 22;43(1-2):107–12

Characterization of cholecystokinin receptors on the human gallbladder. Tokunaga Y, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Feb; 113(2):155–62

[Pancreatic cancer and intestinal hormones] Rehfeld JF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 May 31;155(22):1725–6 **(Dan)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intraventricular CCK-8 reduces single meal size in the baboon by interaction with type-A CCK receptors. Figlewicz DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R863–7

Cholecystokinin inhibits gastric acid secretion through type "A" cholecystokinin receptors and somatostatin in rats. Lloyd KC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):G287–92

Gastrin and CCK activate phospholipase C and stimulate pepsinogen release by interacting with two distinct receptors. Qian JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):G718–27

CCK satiety is differentially mediated by high- and low-affinity CCK receptors in mice and rats. Weatherford SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R244–9

Stimulation of growth of azaserine-induced putative preneoplastic lesions in rat pancreas is mediated specifically by way of cholecystokinin-A receptors. Povoski SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1;53(17):3925–9

CCKA receptors mediate slow depolarizations in cultured mammalian sympathetic neurons. Knoper SR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 23;232(1):65–9

Effect of reconstituted basement membrane on growth and secretory function in pancreatic acinar AR42J cells. Shintani Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Jun;28(3):393–400

Effect of gastrin receptor blockade on endocrine cells in rats during achlorhydria. Eissele R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Nov;103(5):1596–601

In vivo mitogenic effects of estradiol on colon cancers: role of gastrin and gastrin receptors. Singh P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;46(1):49–60

Possible role of cholecystokinin-A receptors in regulation of thyrotropin (TSH) secretion in male rats. Männistö PT, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Dec;23(4):251–8

Cholecystokinin and the immune system: receptor-mediated chemotaxis of human and rat monocytes. Sacerdote P, et al. **Peptides** 1988;9 Suppl 1:29–34

G-protein coupling of vagal CCK binding sites and comparisons of transport rates. Mercer JG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun;53(6):1061–5

[Cholecystokinins and their receptors. Functional aspects] Böhme GA, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Nov;47(6):541–8 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC

ANALYSIS

Low-affinity mixed acetylcholine-responsive receptors at the apical membrane of frog tadpole skin. Cox TC. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):C552–8

Immunohistochemistry of cholinergic receptors. Schröder H. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992 Oct;186(5):407–29 (107 ref.)

Crosslinking of proteins in acetylcholine receptor-rich membranes from Torpedo californica: relation of 43-kD protein and Torpedo dystrophin to acetylcholine receptor. Shoji H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(6):1071–7

Identification of acetylcholine receptors in adult rat trigeminal ganglion neurons. Liu L, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;617(1):37–42

Different intracellular localization of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and ryanodine receptors in cardiomyocytes. Kijima Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3499–506

Polypeptide composition of the alpha-latrotoxin receptor. High affinity binding protein consists of a family of related high molecular weight polypeptides complexed to a low molecular weight protein. Petrenko AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1860–7

Dystrophin in a membrane skeletal network: localization and comparison to other proteins. Dmytrenko GM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;13(2):547–58

Endothelins and sarafotoxins: physiological regulation, receptor subtypes and transmembrane signaling. Sokolovsky M. **Pharmacol Ther** 1992;54(2):129–49 (155 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of cholinoceptor and 5-hydroxytryptamine3 receptor antagonism on erythromycin-induced canine intestinal motility disruption and emesis. Qin XY, et al.

Br J Pharmacol 1993 Jan;108(1):44–9
Blockage of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors by 5-hydroxytryptamine. Grassi F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Apr 1;34(5):562–70
Are m-cholinoceptors of guinea pig gallbladder smooth muscle of m4 subtype? Ozkutlu U, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Jun;46(6):308–14

BIOSYNTHESIS

ARIA, a protein that stimulates acetylcholine receptor synthesis, is a member of the neu ligand family. Falls DL, et al. **Cell** 1993 Mar 12;72(5):801–15
Ryanodine receptor expression in embryonic avian cardiac muscle. Dutro SM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Feb;155(2):431–41
Acetylcholine receptor turnover in mice with passively transferred myasthenia gravis. II. Receptor synthesis. Wilson S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 May; 46(5):383–7
The alpha 5 gene product assembles with multiple acetylcholine receptor subunits to form distinctive receptor subtypes in brain. Conroy WG, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Oct; 9(4):679–91
Hypersensitivity to diphtheria toxin by mouse cells expressing both diphtheria toxin receptor and CD9 antigen. Brown JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1; 90(17):8184–8
Synapse-specific gene expression. Burden SJ. **Trends Genet** 1993 Jan;9(1):12–6 (34 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Interactions of an immunogenic decapeptide fragment of the neuromuscular acetylcholine receptor (AChR) with a monoclonal anti-AChR antibody. Marraud M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):837–9
Secondary structure and temperature behavior of the acetylcholine receptor by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Naumann D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 30;32(12):3162–8
A Raman spectroscopic study of acetylcholine receptor-rich membranes from Torpedo marmorata. Interaction of the receptor with carbamylcholine and (+)-tubocurarine. Aslanian D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 5; 1148(2):291–302
Sodium dodecyl sulfate- and carbamylcholine-induced changes in circular dichroism spectra of acetylcholine receptor synthetic peptides. Donnelly-Roberts DL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul;19(1–2):55–61
Acetylcholine receptor assembly: subunit folding and oligomerization occur sequentially. Green WN, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):57–69
Structure of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Karlin A. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Jun;3(3):299–309 (92 ref.)
Primary structure of the human muscle acetylcholine receptor. cDNA cloning of the gamma and epsilon subunits. Beeson D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 15; 215(2):229–38
Homomeric and native alpha 7 acetylcholine receptors exhibit remarkably similar but non-identical pharmacological properties, suggesting that the native receptor is a heteromeric protein complex. Anand R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 26;327(2):241–6
Primary structure and distribution of a novel ryanodine receptor/calcium release channel from rabbit brain. Hakamata Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 9;312(2–3):229–35
Immunohistochemical localization of ryanodine binding proteins in the central nervous system of gymnotiform fish. Zupanc GK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 8; 325(2):135–51
Nine residues influence the binding of alpha-bungarotoxin in alpha-subunit region 185–200 of human muscle acetylcholine receptor. McCormick DJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1906–14
Profile of the regions on the alpha-chain of human acetylcholine receptor recognized by autoantibodies in myasthenia gravis. Ashizawa T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Dec;29(12):1507–14
Mapping the ligand binding pocket of the human muscarinic cholinergic receptor Hm1: contribution of tyrosine-82. Drübbisch V, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Dec;9(12):1644–7
Asymmetry of the rat acetylcholine receptor subunits in the narrow region of the pore. Villarroel A, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Sep 22;249(1326):317–24
Acetylcholine receptor channel structure probed in cysteine-substitution mutants. Akabas MH, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 9;258(5080):307–10

CLASSIFICATION

Are m-cholinoceptors of guinea pig gallbladder smooth muscle of m4 subtype? Ozkutlu U, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Jun;46(6):308–14

DRUG EFFECTS

Disruption of human eyeblink conditioning after central cholinergic blockade with scopolamine. Solomon PR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Apr;107(2):271–9
Cholinergic mechanisms in startle and prepulse inhibition: effects of the false cholinergic precursor N-aminodeanol. Wu MF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Apr;107(2):306–16
The cholinergic REM sleep induction test with pilocarpine in mildly depressed patients and normal controls. Lauriello J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan 1;33(1):33–9
Mechanism of staurosporine-induced decrease in acetylcholine receptor recovery from desensitization. Hardwick JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;108(3):741–8
Role of the endothelium in the response to cholinoceptor stimulation of rabbit ear and femoral arteries during cooling. Monge L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May; 109(1):61–7
Delayed extinction of executive sets associated with decreased cholinergic function: a mechanism of perseverative and intrusive behavior. Galdi JA. **Brain Cogn** 1993 May;22(1):1–18
Interaction of concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin with Helix acetylcholine receptors. Arvanov VL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 2;615(2):252–8
Effects of a high molecular weight toxin from the sea anemone Condylactis gigantea on cholinergic responses. Garateix A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Oct; 103(2):403–9
Influence of basic fibroblast growth factor on the development of cholinoceptive neurons from fetal rat cerebrum in culture. Gensburger C, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1992;14(4):278–81
Calcium agonists and antagonists of the dihydropyridine type: effect on nicotine-induced antinociception and hypomotility. Damaj MI, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Mar;32(1):73–9
Impaired stimulus-evoked mucus secretion in cystic fibrosis bronchi. Rogers DF, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 Jan-Mar; 19(1):37–53
Receptor mechanisms in vasoconstrictor responses to choline esters in Bufo melanostictus. Singh RK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;36(3):185–8
Cholinergic and H1-receptor influences of histamine on slowly adapting pulmonary stretch receptor activity in the rabbit. Matsumoto S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Sep; 40(2):107–20
Effects of halothane on beta-adrenoceptors and M-cholinoceptors in human myocardium: radioligand binding and functional studies. Böhm M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;21(2):296–304
Mechanism of agrin-induced acetylcholine receptor aggregation. Wallace BG. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Jul; 23(5):592–604
A cholinergic interaction in alpha 2 adrenoceptor-mediated antinociception in sheep. Detweiler DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):536–42
Effect of fluvoxamine, imipramine and placebo on catecholamine function in depressed outpatients. Johnson MR, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1993 Apr-Jun;27(2):161–72
Neurobehavioral mechanisms of nicotine action: role in the initiation and maintenance of tobacco dependence. Rosecrans JA, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar-Apr; 10(2):161–70 (41 ref.)
Alterations in modulation of acetylcholine release following lesion of hippocampal cholinergic neurons with the neurotoxin AF64A. Potter PE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jun;32(6):519–26
Arachidonic acid and its acyclic derivatives regulate short-term plasticity of the cholinoreceptors of neurons of the edible snail. Pivovarov AS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Sep-Oct;22(5):393–400
Eicosapolyynoic acids, inhibitors of lipoxygenases, weaken the short-term plasticity of cholinoreceptors of neurons of the edible snail. Pivovarov AS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;23(2):176–81
The influence of basic fibroblast growth factor on acetylcholine receptors in cultured muscle cells. Dai Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1–2):14–8
Ameliorative effects of the centrally active cholinesterase inhibitor, NIK-247, on impairment of working memory in rats. Yamamoto T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan; 53(1):5–10
Hypersensitivity to diphtheria toxin by mouse cells expressing both diphtheria toxin receptor and CD9 antigen. Brown JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1; 90(17):8184–8
Scorpion toxins targeted against the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-release channel of skeletal and cardiac muscle. Valdivia HH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):12185–9
Cholinergic hyperactivity and negative symptoms: behavioral effects of physostigmine in normal controls. Tandon R, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Mar;9(1):19–23
[Lithium ion modulation of the neuronal responses evoked by monoaminergic receptor agonists] Abramets II, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Mar-Apr;56(2):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cholinergic suppression of the angiotensin I-converting reaction] Fedorov VI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jun;78(6):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of activation and blockade of the renin-angiotensin system on the hypotensive activity of the cholinergic system] Fedorov VI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 May; 78(5):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chronic manganese poisoning: autoradiographic quantification of cholinergic muscarinic receptors in mouse brain] Cano G, et al. **Invest Clin** 1992;33(2):69–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Structural organization and chromosomal assignment of the gene encoding the human heparin-binding epidermal growth factor-like growth factor/diphtheria toxin receptor. Fen Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 10; 32(31):7932–8
Analysis of binding and activating functions of the chick muscle acetylcholine receptor gamma-subunit upstream sequence. Jia HT, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Jun; 12(3):241–58
Assignment of the beta subunit of the muscle nicotinic acetylcholine receptor gene (CHRNB1) to sheep chromosome 11. Pearce PD, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;64(1):59–61
Compartmentalized expression of the alpha- and gamma-subunits of the acetylcholine receptor in recently fused myofibers. Piette J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 May; 157(1):205–13
Drosophila homologs of two mammalian intracellular Ca(2+)-release channels: identification and expression patterns of the inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate and the ryanodine receptor genes. Hasan G, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec; 116(4):967–75
Synaptic basal lamina contains a signal for synapse-specific transcription. Jo SA, et al. **Development** 1992 Jul; 115(3):673–80
Muscle-specific expression of the acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit gene requires both positive and negative interactions between myogenic factors, Sp1 and GBF factors. Bessereau JL, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):443–9
Structural and functional correlates of a mutation in the malignant hyperthermia-susceptible pig ryanodine receptor. Mickelson JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 13; 301(1):49–52
High-resolution physical mapping of four microsatellite repeat markers near the RYR1 locus on chromosome 19q13.1 and apparent exclusion of the MHS locus from this region in two malignant hyperthermia susceptible families. Iles DE, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov;14(3):749–54
Expression of Ca(2+)-induced Ca2+ release channel activity from cardiac ryanodine receptor cDNA in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Imagawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;112(4):508–13
Coexpression of multiple acetylcholine receptor genes in neurons: quantification of transcripts during development. Corriveau RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;13(6):2662–71
The alpha 5 gene product assembles with multiple acetylcholine receptor subunits to form distinctive receptor subtypes in brain. Conroy WG, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Oct; 9(4):679–91
Protein kinase C couples membrane excitation to acetylcholine receptor gene inactivation in chick skeletal muscle. Huang CF, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Oct;9(4):671–8
Regulation of an acetylcholine receptor LacZ transgene by muscle innervation. Salmon AM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Nov;3(11):973–6
Chicken neuronal acetylcholine receptor alpha 2-subunit gene exhibits neuron-specific expression in the brain and spinal cord of transgenic mice. Daubas P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2237–41
An 83-nucleotide promoter of the acetylcholine receptor epsilon-subunit gene confers preferential synaptic expression in mouse muscle. Duclert A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):3043–7
Normal development of nerve-muscle synapses in mice lacking the prion protein gene. Brenner HR, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Nov 23;250(1328):151–5
The genetic basis of malignant hyperthermia. MacLennan DH. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Aug;13(8):330–4 (36 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Ryanodine receptor autoantibodies in myasthenia gravis patients with a thymoma. Mygland A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Oct;32(4):589–91
Presence of anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies in human milk: possible correlation with neonatal myasthenia gravis [letter] Brenner T, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;12(4):315–6
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against voltage-dependent K+ channels raised using alpha-dendrotoxin acceptors purified from bovine brain. Muniz ZM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 15; 31(49):12297–303
Characterization of anti-acetylcholine receptor (AChR) antibodies from mice differing in susceptibility for experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis (EAMG). Graus YM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jun;92(3):506–13
Suppression of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis by epitope-specific neonatal tolerance to synthetic region alpha 146–162 of acetylcholine receptor. Shenoy M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Mar;66(3):230–8
Use of Torpedo-mouse hybrid acetylcholine receptors reveals immunodominance of the alpha subunit in myasthenia gravis antisera. Loutrari H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Nov;22(11):2949–56
Bacterial expression of a single-chain Fv fragment which efficiently protects the acetylcholine receptor against antigenic modulation caused by myasthenic antibodies. Mamalaki A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Aug;23(8):1839–45
Inhibition of myosin ATPase activity by human myasthenia gravis antibodies reactive with the acetylcholine receptor. Mohan S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 22;318(1):50–2
Induction of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis with acetylcholine receptors using a nonionic block copolymer as adjuvant. Shenoy M, et al.

Immunol Invest 1993 Jun;22(4):267–82
Modulation of anti–acetylcholine receptor antibody specificities and of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis by synthetic peptides. Souroujon MC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Sep;34(1):19–25
Myasthenia gravis: an autoimmune response against the acetylcholine receptor. Graus YM, et al. **Immunol Res** 1993; 12(1):78–100 (277 ref.)
Selective removal of anti–acetylcholine receptor antibody in the low temperature operation of membrane plasma fractionation. Sawada K, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1992; 7(2):81–6
T helper cell recognition of muscle acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis. Epitopes on the gamma and delta subunits. Manfredi AA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug; 92(2):1055–67
Myasthenia gravis. CD4+ T epitopes on the embryonic gamma subunit of human muscle acetylcholine receptor. Protti MP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;90(4):1558–67
Stimulation of human T cells by sparse antigens captured on immunomagnetic particles. Hawke S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Oct 19;155(1):41–8
VH gene family utilization of anti–acetylcholine receptor antibodies in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Graus YM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Mar;43(1–2):113–24
Antibody–secreting cells to acetylcholine receptor and to presynaptic membrane receptor in seronegative myasthenia gravis. Lu CZ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Mar; 43(1–2):145–9
Specific immunotherapeutic strategy for myasthenia gravis: targeted antigen–presenting cells. Reim J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Nov;41(1):61–70
Suppression of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis by oral administration of acetylcholine receptor. Wang ZY, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 May;44(2):209–14
B cell autoimmunity to acetylcholine receptor and its subunits in Lewis rats over the course of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Wang ZY, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jun;45(1–2):103–12
Human muscle acetylcholine receptor reactive T and B lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of patients with myasthenia gravis. Yi Q, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Feb; 42(2):215–22
Anti–acetylcholine receptor antibody measurement in myasthenia gravis [letter; comment] Brenner T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;56(1):115–6. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1991 May;54(5):454–6.
Clinical implementation of anti–acetylcholine receptor antibodies. Somnier FE. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 May;56(5):496–504
Electroencephalographic changes in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Saphier D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Feb;114(2):200–4
Evidence from the anti–idiotypic network that the acetylcholine receptor is a rabies virus receptor. Hanham CA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):530–42
A preliminary observation on auto–cholinergic synapse dysfunction in patients with different types of epilepsy. Qu ZP, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):401–3
Human anti–acetylcholine receptor antibodies use variable gene segments analogous to those used in autoantibodies of various specificities. Victor KD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Dec;29(12):1501–6
Acetylcholine receptor antibodies in juvenile myasthenia gravis. Andrews PI, et al. **Neurology** 1993 May; 43(5):977–82
Specific immune complexes augment in vitro acetylcholine receptor–specific T–cell proliferation. Melms A, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Mar;43(3 Pt 1):583–8
Enzyme immunoassay of anti–human acetylcholine receptor autoantibodies in patients with myasthenia gravis reveals correlation with striational autoantibodies. Sano M, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Mar;43(3 Pt 1):573–8
Changes in lymphocyte subsets in myasthenia gravis: correlation with level of antibodies to acetylcholine receptor and age of patient. Schlesinger I, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Nov;42(11):2153–7
Prevention of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis by manipulation of the immune network with a complementary peptide for the acetylcholine receptor. Araga S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15; 90(18):8747–51
T–cell immunity to acetylcholine receptor and its subunits in Lewis rats over the course of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Wang ZY, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 May;37(5):615–22
[HLA and acetylcholine receptor antibody in patients with myasthenia gravis] Xu W. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun; 25(3):150–3, 190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Myasthenia gravis in newborn infants--pathological mechanism, clinical symptomatology and therapeutic procedures] Krauze M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Aug; 45(15–16):610–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ryanodine–affinity chromatography purifies 106 kD Ca2+ release channels from skeletal and cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Salama G, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Nov; 13(10):635–47
Purification and characterization of two ryanodine–binding protein isoforms from sarcoplasmic reticulum of bullfrog skeletal muscle. Murayama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;112(4):514–22
Rhabdomyosarcoma cell line can be used for the isolation of soluble acetylcholine receptor and for assaying blocking and modulating autoantibodies. Wu JT, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993;7(1):11–8

METABOLISM

Pharmacological profiles of the GABA and acetylcholine receptors from the nematode, Ascaris suum. Walker RJ, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1992;43(1–4):59–68
Reconstitution of abnormalities in the malignant hyperthermia–susceptible pig ryanodine receptor. Shomer NH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):C125–35
Development of innervation of skeletal muscle fibers in man: relation to acetylcholine receptors. Hesselmans LF, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jul;236(3):553–62
Thioredoxin from activated macrophages as a trophic factor for central cholinergic neurons in vitro. Endoh M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):760–5
Evidence that a ryanodine receptor triggers signal transduction in the osteoclast. Zaidi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1332–6
The cholinergic agonist carbachol reduces intracellular beta–amyloid precursor protein in PC 12 and C6 cells. Lahiri DK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(5):853–60
Neurotoxin–binding activity in the supernatant fraction of the electric organ from Torpedo californica. Nomoto H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug;27(4):709–15
Expression of a cardiac Ca(2+)–release channel isoform in mammalian brain. Lai FA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 1; 288 (Pt 2):553–64
Subcellular–membrane characterization of [3H]ryanodine–binding sites in smooth muscle. Zhang ZD, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 15;290 (Pt 1):259–66
Quinacrine and ethidium bind to different loci on the Torpedo acetylcholine receptor. Arias HR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 22;32(24):6237–42
Cholinergic binding sites on the pentameric acetylcholine receptor of Torpedo californica. Dunn SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24;32(33):8608–15
An acetylcholine receptor regulatory site in BC3H1 cells: characterized by laser–pulse photolysis in the microsecond–to–millisecond time region. Niu L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 20;32(15):3831–5
Photoaffinity labeling of the vesamicol receptor of cholinergic synaptic vesicles. Rogers GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24;32(33):8596–601
Phosphorylation of the porcine skeletal and cardiac muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum ryanodine receptor. Strand MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 17;1175(3):319–26
Phosphorylation of serine 2843 in ryanodine receptor–calcium release channel of skeletal muscle by cAMP–, cGMP– and CaM–dependent protein kinase. Suko J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 17;1175(2):193–206
Protease inhibitor homologues of dendrotoxin do not bind to dendrotoxin acceptors on synaptosomal membranes or facilitate neuromuscular transmission. Marshall DL, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Aug;373(8):707–14
Cholinergic stimulation of the Na+/K+ adenosine triphosphatase as revealed by microphysiometry. Miller DL, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Mar;64(3):813–23
Stabilization of acetylcholine receptors at the neuromuscular synapse: the role of the nerve. Ramsay DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 29;581(2):198–207
Alterations in hippocampal cholinergic receptors and hippocampal behaviors after early exposure to nicotine. Yanai J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(3–4):363–8
Inhibition of nerve– and agrin–induced acetylcholine receptor clustering on Xenopus muscle cells in culture. Saito M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15; 71(1):9–17
Anti–ryanodine receptor antibody binding sites in vascular and endocardial endothelium. Lesh RE, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Feb;72(2):481–8
Binding of the muscarine receptor antagonist heptane–1,7–bis(dimethyl–3'–phthalimidopropyl) ammonium bromide at cholinoceptor sites. Christopoulos A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 15;246(1):1–8
Evidence for transmembrane anchoring of extracellular matrix at acetylcholine receptor clusters. Dmytrenko GM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jun;206(2):323–34
On the structure of the 'synaptosecretosome'. Evidence for a neurexin/synaptotagmin/syntaxin/Ca2+ channel complex. O'Connor VM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12; 326(1–3):255–60
Autoradiographic comparison of cholinergic and other transmitter receptors in the normal human hippocampus. Perry EK, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Jul;3(3):307–15
Acetylcholine receptors in rat cardiac neurones. Selyanko AA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Aug;40(1):33–47
Transverse localization of the quinacrine binding site on the Torpedo acetylcholine receptor. Arias HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6348–55
Characterization of a Ca2+ binding and regulatory site in the Ca2+ release channel (ryanodine receptor) of rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Chen SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23318–26
Characterization of the receptor–binding domain of tetanus toxin. Halpern JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25; 268(15):11188–92
The interaction of fluorescein isothiocyanate with the ryanodine receptor/Ca2+ release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Orr I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15; 268(2):1376–82
Xenopus muscle acetylcholine receptor alpha subunits bind ligands with different affinities. Wang YD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18782–93
The Ca2+–release channel/ryanodine receptor is localized in junctional and corbular sarcoplasmic reticulum in cardiac muscle. Jorgensen AO, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb; 120(4):969–80
Increased expression of the 43–kD protein disrupts acetylcholine receptor clustering in myotubes. Yoshihara CM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(1):169–79
Mapping of the calpain proteolysis products of the junctional foot protein of the skeletal muscle triad junction. Brandt NR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Apr;127(1):35–47
Subunit requirements for Torpedo AChR channel expression: a specific role for the delta–subunit in voltage–dependent gating. Golino MD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Sep; 129(3):297–309
DHP receptors and excitation–contraction coupling. Lamb GD. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Aug;13(4):394–405 (90 ref.)
Long–term treatment with glucocorticoids increases synthesis and stability of junctional acetylcholine receptors on innervated cultured human muscle. Braun S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1929–35
Nine residues influence the binding of alpha–bungarotoxin in alpha–subunit region 185–200 of human muscle acetylcholine receptor. McCormick DJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1906–14
Acetylcholine receptor turnover in mice with passively transferred myasthenia gravis. I. Receptor degradation. Wilson S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 May; 46(5):377–82
Degradation of two AChR populations at rat neuromuscular junctions: regulation in vivo by electrical stimulation. Andreose JS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Aug;13(8):3433–8
A muscle cell variant defective in glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis forms nerve–induced but not spontaneous clusters of the acetylcholine receptor and the 43 kDa protein. Gordon H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;13(2):586–95
Developmental regulation of segment–specific cholinergic receptors on Retzius neurons in the medicinal leech. Kristan WB Jr, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Apr;13(4):1577–87
Muscle agrin: neural regulation and localization at nerve–induced acetylcholine receptor clusters. Lieth E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;13(6):2509–14
Enhanced ACh sensitivity is accompanied by changes in ACh receptor channel properties and segregation of ACh receptor subtypes on sympathetic neurons during innervation in vivo. Moss BL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jan; 13(1):13–28
Congruity of acetylcholine receptor, acetylcholinesterase, and Dolichos biflorus lectin binding glycoprotein in postsynaptic–like sarcolemmal specializations in noninnervated regenerating rat muscles. Crne–Finderle N, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jan;34(1):67–78
Inhibitory activity of camptothecin derivatives against acetylcholinesterase in dogs and their binding activity to acetylcholine receptors in rats. Kawato Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 May;45(5):444–8
Nonadrenergic, noncholinergic inhibitory control of the rat external urethral sphincter: involvement of nitric oxide. Parlani M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May; 265(2):713–9
The brain cholinergic system in ageing mammals. Pepeu G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;46:155–62 (54 ref.)
Altered ryanodine receptor of canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum and its underlying mechanism in endotoxin shock. Wu LL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jul;53(1):82–90
Possible transsynaptic cholinergic neuromodulation by ATP released from ileal longitudinal muscles of guinea pigs. Katsuragi T, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(11):911–8
Profile of the regions on the alpha–chain of human acetylcholine receptor recognized by autoantibodies in myasthenia gravis. Ashizawa T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Dec;29(12):1507–14
Characterization of the diphtheria toxin receptor–binding domain. Rolf JM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Feb;7(4):585–91
Kinetic and equilibrium characterization of vesamicol receptor–ligand complexes with picomolar dissociation constants. Rogers GA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 44(3):633–41
Effect of myasthenic IgG on degradation of junctional acetylcholine receptor. Takeo G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Aug;16(8):840–8
Inactivation of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium channel by protein kinase. Wang J, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 22; 359(6397):739–41
Gangliosides in acetylcholine receptor–rich membranes from Torpedo marmorata and Discopyge tschudii. Marcheselli V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 May;18(5):599–603
Two types of ryanodine receptors in mouse brain: skeletal muscle type exclusively in Purkinje cells and cardiac muscle type in various neurons. Kuwajima G, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Dec;9(6):1133–42
Neurons assemble acetylcholine receptors with as many as three kinds of subunits while maintaining subunit segregation among receptor subtypes. Vernallis AB, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Mar;10(3):451–64

Modulation of central cholinergic activity by GABA and serotonin: PET studies with 11C-benztropine in primates. Dewey SL, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Jun; 8(4):371-6

Colocalization of cholinergic, adrenergic and peptidergic receptors on astrocytes. Hösli L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):679-82

Neurotrophin-induced trk receptor phosphorylation and cholinergic neuron response in primary cultures of embryonic rat brain neurons. Knüsel B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Oct;3(10):885-8

Age-related changes in human muscarinic acetylcholine receptors measured by positron emission tomography. Suhara T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 12;149(2):225-8

Immunohistochemical localization of ryanodine receptors in mouse central nervous system. Nakanishi S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Oct;15(1-2):130-42

Effect of chemical modification of extracellular histidyl residues on the channel properties of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Bouzat CB, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jun;423(5-6):365-71

ARIA, a protein that stimulates acetylcholine receptor synthesis, also induces tyrosine phosphorylation of a 185-kDa muscle transmembrane protein. Corfas G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1624-8

Localization of cholinergic and purinergic receptors on outer hair cells isolated from the guinea-pig cochlea. Housley GD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Sep 22; 249(1326):265-73

Peptidergic and cholinergic receptors on cultured astrocytes of different regions of the rat CNS. Hösli L, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:317-29 (60 ref.)

Cholinergic and adrenergic stimulation of mucociliary transport in the rat trachea. Gatto LA. **Respir Physiol** 1993 May;92(2):209-17

Modal shifts in acetylcholine receptor channel gating confer subunit-dependent desensitization. Naranjo D, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 18;260(5115):1811-4

[Changes in the calcium channel of the sarcoplasmic reticulum (the ryanodine receptor) during myocardial ischemia] Zucchi R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Sep;37(9):641-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Is there a cholinergic and an adrenergic phase of the oculocardiac reflex during strabismus surgery? Braun U, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 May;37(4):390-5

Effect of lesioning of medullary catecholamine neurons or the median eminence on the development of cerebral vasospasm in the squirrel monkey. Svendgaard NA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;118(3-4):137-45

Antiadrenergic effect of M-cholinoceptor stimulation on human ventricular contractility in vivo. Von Scheidt W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1927-31

Regulation of skeletal muscle acetylcholine receptors [letter; comment] Fiacchino F. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jan; 78(1):216-8. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 May;76(5):822-43.

Newly recognized congenital myasthenic syndrome associated with high conductance and fast closure of the acetylcholine receptor channel. Engel AG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jul;34(1):38-47

Cholinergic REM sleep induction test in subjects at high risk for psychiatric disorders. Schreiber W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 1;32(1):79-90

Cholinoceptor regulation of cyclic AMP levels in bovine adrenal medullary cells. Anderson K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;106(2):360-6

Influence of medial septal cholinoceptive cells on c-Fos-like proteins induced by soman. Denoyer M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2;592(1-2):157-62

Improving effect of acetylcholine receptor agonists on a deficit of 2-deoxyglucose uptake in cerebral cortical and hippocampal slices in aged and AF64A-treated rats. Shibata S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;603(2):248-54

Neurotransmitter action: opening of ligand-gated ion channels. Unwin N. **Cell** 1993 Jan;72 Suppl:31-41 (72 ref.)

The acetylcholine receptor: a model of an allosteric membrane protein mediating intercellular communication. Changeux JP, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;164:66-89; discussion 87-97 (84 ref.)

Effects of a high molecular weight toxin from the sea anemone Condylactis gigantea on cholinergic responses. Garateix A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Oct; 103(2):403-9

Stimulated pancreatic exocrine secretion does not require pancreatic hyperemia in rats. Potential cholinergic role. Conter RL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jul;38(7):1270-7

Modification of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in the rat brain following chronic immobilization stress: an autoradiographic study. González AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 13;223(1):25-31

Molluscan ligand-gated ion-channel receptors. Darlison MG, et al. **EXS** 1993;63:48-64 (66 ref.)

Acetylcholine receptor molecules of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Fleming JT, et al. **EXS** 1993; 63:65-80 (49 ref.)

Acetylcholine receptor/channel molecules of insects. Leech CA, et al. **EXS** 1993;63:81-97 (66 ref.)

alpha-Latrotoxin receptor. Implications in nerve terminal function. Petrenko AG. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 28; 325(1-2):81-5 (50 ref.)

Contralateral sound suppresses distortion product otoacoustic emissions through cholinergic mechanisms. Kujawa SG, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Jun;68(1):97-106

Postnatal laminar development of cholinergic receptors, protein kinase C and dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium antagonist binding in rat visual cortex. Effect of visual deprivation. Kumar A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Dec; 10(6):491-504

Voltage dependence of acetylcholine receptor channel gating in rat myoballs. Chabala LD. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Oct; 100(4):729-48

A model for ionic conduction in the ryanodine receptor channel of sheep cardiac muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Tinker A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Sep;100(3):495-517

Divalent cation conduction in the ryanodine receptor channel of sheep cardiac muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Tinker A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Sep;100(3):479-93

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptors modulate the excitability of an identified insect motoneuron. Trimmer BA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun;69(6):1821-36

Peptide modulation of ACh receptor desensitization controls neurotransmitter release from chicken sympathetic neurons. Valenta DC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;69(3):928-42

The epsilon subunit confers fast channel gating on multiple classes of acetylcholine receptors. Camacho P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;13(2):605-13

Calcium influx and protein phosphorylation mediate the metabolic stabilization of synaptic acetylcholine receptors in muscle. Caroni P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar; 13(3):1315-25

Role of prostanoids in the regulation of central cholinergic receptor sensitivity. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):314-22

Cholinergic modulation of N-methyl-D-aspartate-evoked [3H]norepinephrine release from rat cortical slices. Gonzales RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan; 264(1):282-8

A statistical analysis of acetylcholine receptor activation in Xenopus myocytes: stepwise versus concerted models of gating. Auerbach A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Feb;461:339-78

Ryanodine as a functional probe of the skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ release channel. Meissner G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep 8;114(1-2):119-23 (9 ref.)

Structural and functional crosstalk between acetylcholine receptor and its membrane environment. Barrantes FJ. **Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Winter;6(4):463-82 (69 ref.)

Atropine modulates presynaptic function in mice with passively transferred Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome [letter] Takamori M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jan; 16(1):115-6

Changes in hippocampal acetylcholine and glutamate extracellular levels during soman-induced seizures: influence of septal cholinoceptive cells. Lallement G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 11;139(1):104-7

Acetylcholine receptor bars and transmitter release in frog neuromuscular junctions. Dorlöchter M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(4):987-99

Bidirectional interaction between immune and neuroendocrine systems. An experimental approach. Schauenstein K, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1992;27(4):81-5

Muscarinic cholinoceptors that mediate pigment aggregation are present in the melanophores of cyprinids (Zacco spp.). Hayashi H, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Feb;6(1):37-44

Galanin stimulates striatal acetylcholine release via a mechanism unrelated to cholinergic receptor stimulation. Pramanik A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jun 11;45(3):353-62

Second messengers in cholinergic-induced convulsions and neuronal injury. Savolainen KM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64-65 Spec No:437-45 (54 ref.)

[The antidepressive effect of REM sleep deprivation. Etiology of depression: an imbalance of aminergic and cholinergic activity] Moosmann EB. **Fortschr Med** 1993 May 10;111(13):60-1 **(Ger)**

[Sex differences in the cholinergic status of white rats] Anishchenko TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Oct; 114(10):351-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The participation of the cholinergic structures of the prefrontal and inferotemporal cortices in visual recognition processes in monkeys] Dudkin KN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Feb;79(2):31-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cholinergic mechanism of the stimulation of pancreatic secretion by enterosorbents] Nishanova AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Dec;78(12):164-6 **(Rus)**

[The role of the sympathetic cholinergic pathway in the neurogenic control of the release of tissue-type plasminogen activator into the blood] Bashkov GB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 May;78(5):60-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholin- and serotoninergic mediator systems in cerebrovisceral interaction] Pastukhov VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Nov;78(11):27-40 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The role of calcium in the mechanisms of the cholinergic and glutamatergic signal transduction in the central nervous system (a topical article)] Samoĭlov MO. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Mar-Apr;28(2):156-69 (99 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The cholinoreceptors of the neurons in the edible snail: their identification and plasticity and its regulation by opioids and second messengers] Pivovarov AS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Nov-Dec;42(6):1271-86 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Organization of catecholaminergic systems in the hypothalamus of two elasmobranch species, Raja undulata and Scyliorhinus canicula. A histofluorescence and immunohistochemical study. Molist P, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(6):290-302

The distribution of cholinergic neurons in the central nervous system of turtles. Powers AS, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993; 41(6):326-45

RECEPTORS, COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR

[Current data on GM-CSF (Granulocyte-Macrophage Colony Stimulating Factor) in acute myeloid leukemia] de Gentile A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(2):123-31 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immuno-hematopoietic cytokine receptor family--its structure and function] Hatakeyama M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50(7):1657-69 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Antigenic analysis of human haemopoietic progenitor cells expressing the growth factor receptor c-kit. Strobl H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Oct;82(2):287-94

GENETICS

Order of human hematopoietic growth factor and receptor genes on the long arm of chromosome 5, as determined by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Kluck PM, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Jan;66(1):15-20

The cell surface receptor encoded by the proto-oncogene KIT and its ligand. McCulloch EA, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;64:45-77 (200 ref.)

Murine c-mpl: a member of the hematopoietic growth factor receptor superfamily that transduces a proliferative signal. Skoda RC, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2645-53

Molecular evolution of cytokines and their receptors. He FC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Apr;21(4):521-4

Cloning and expression of the chicken c-kit proto-oncogene. Sasaki E, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 30;128(2):257-61

[Expression of gene products of insulin-like-growth-factor II, insulin-like-growth-factor II receptor and colony-stimulating-factor-1 receptor in human primary hepatocellular carcinoma and non-cancerous liver tissues] Yang D. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 72(8):476-80, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cloning, function and gene regulation of hematopoietin receptor superfamily] He FC, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Jul;23(3):234-9 (53 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of CSF-1 (colony stimulating factor) and its receptor (c-fms) in breast tumors] Pallud C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Jan;41(1):30 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Hematopoietic growth factor receptor genes as markers of lineage commitment during in vitro development of hematopoietic cells. McClanahan T, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 1;81(11):2903-15

Cascade transactivation of growth factor receptors in early human hematopoiesis. Testa U, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 15; 81(6):1442-56

Soluble c-kit proteins and antireceptor monoclonal antibodies confine the binding site of the stem cell factor. Blechman JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4399-406

The interleukin-4-related lymphokines and their binding to hematopoietin receptors. Boulay JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20525-8 (58 ref.)

Relationship between c-Kit expression and proliferation in acute myeloblastic leukemia cell lines. Tohda S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Feb;154(2):410-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Hematopoietic growth factors and their receptors in acute leukemia. Löwenberg B, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 15; 81(2):281-92 (161 ref.)

Common subunits of cytokine receptors and the functional redundancy of cytokines. Miyajima A, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Oct;17(10):378-82 (36 ref.)

From white spots to stem cells: the role of the Kit receptor in mammalian development. Fleischman RA. **Trends Genet** 1993 Aug;9(8):285-90 (17 ref.)

[Cloning, function and gene regulation of hematopoietin receptor superfamily] He FC, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Jul;23(3):234-9 (53 ref.) **(Chi)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Stimulation of low dose radiation on hematopoietic system] Zhang HL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 73(2):99-100, 127-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT

Reduction of myocardial reperfusion injury with human

soluble complement receptor type 1 (BRL 55730). Smith EF 3d, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 4;236(3):477–81

ANALYSIS

The effects of asthmatic mononuclear cell cultured supernatant on human eosinophils-chemiluminescence response, complement receptor expression and cellular density alteration. Tsai JJ, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 May;25(2):78–90

Expression of complement receptors (CR1 and CR3) and Fc gamma RIII on polymorphonuclears from patients with spondylarthropathies. Kahan A, et al.
Clin Exp Rheumatol 1993 Jan–Feb;11(1):27–34

Probing the human receptor for C5a anaphylatoxin with site-directed antibodies. Identification of a potential ligand binding site on the NH2-terminal domain. Oppermann M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(7):3785–94

Levels of complement regulatory molecules in lung cancer: disappearance of the D17 epitope of CD55 in small-cell carcinoma. Sakuma T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Jul; 84(7):753–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased expression of C1q receptors on neutrophils from inflammatory joint fluids. Crockard AD, et al.
Immunol Lett 1993 May;36(2):195–201

Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein (THG) purified from normal human pregnancy urine increases phagocytosis, complement receptor expressions and arachidonic acid metabolism of polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Yu CL, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1992 Nov–Dec;24(3):181–90

CHEMISTRY

The region Ser333–Arg356 of the alpha-chain of human C4b-binding protein is involved in the binding of complement C4b. Hessing M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 15;317(3):228–32

Structure and homology of human C1q receptor (collectin receptor). Malhotra R, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Mar; 78(3):341–8

Murine C4b-binding protein. Mapping of the ligand binding site and the N-terminus of the pre-protein. Ogata RT, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15;150(6):2273–80

DRUG EFFECTS

Synthetic C5a receptor agonists. Pharmacology, metabolism and in vivo cardiovascular and hematologic effects. Drapeau G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 24; 45(6):1289–99

GENETICS

Expression of transcripts of complement components and their receptors during differentiation of embryonal carcinoma cell lines. Kohchi C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Dec 15;189(2):863–8

Human chemotaxis receptor genes cluster at 19q13.3–13.4. Characterization of the human C5a receptor gene. Gerard NP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 9;32(5):1243–50

Murine complement receptor gene expression: Cr2 gene transcripts are depressed during a high dose microbial challenge. Tan SS, et al. **Immunology** 1993 May;79(1):82–8

Structural diversity in the extracellular faces of peptidergic G-protein-coupled receptors. Molecular cloning of the mouse C5a anaphylatoxin receptor. Gerard C, et al.
J Immunol 1992 Oct 15;149(8):2600–6

Functional identification of transcription control sequences of the mouse Crry gene. Martin BK, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):857–69

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-C5a receptor antibodies. Characterization of neutralizing antibodies specific for a peptide, C5aR-(9–29), derived from the predicted amino-terminal sequence of the human C5a receptor. Morgan EL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 1;151(1):377–88

Macrophage phagocytosis of virulent but not attenuated strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis is mediated by mannose receptors in addition to complement receptors. Schlesinger LS. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):2920–30

Effect of repetitive doses of soluble human complement receptor type 1 on survival of discordant cardiac xenografts. Xia W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):410–1

[Erythrocyte CR1 receptor: binding and transport of immune complexes in the blood circulation] Pascual M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1993 Jan 23;123(3):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a human endothelial cell C1q receptor (C1qR). Peerschke EI, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Feb;53(2):179–84

METABOLISM

Complement inhibition with soluble complement receptor type 1 in cardiopulmonary bypass. Gillinov AM, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Mar;55(3):619–24

Localization of the receptor-binding site in the collectin family of proteins. Malhotra R, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 1;293 (Pt 1):15–9

The generation of stable CHO cell lines expressing very high levels of complement C5A receptors and subsequent modulation of binding affinity for C5A. Pease JE, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1993 Feb;29(2):339–47

The interaction of soluble human complement receptor type 1 (sCR1, BRL55730) with human complement component C4. Gibb AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 22; 1180(3):313–20

Mouse Crry/p65 is a regulator of the alternative pathway of complement activation. Foley S, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1993 Jun;23(6):1381–4

Chronic myelogenous leukemia-derived basophilic granulocytes express a functional active receptor for the anaphylatoxin C3a. Kretzschmar T, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1993 Feb;23(2):558–61

Selective coupling of the human anaphylatoxin C5a receptor and alpha 16 in human kidney 293 cells. Buhl AM, et al.
FEBS Lett 1993 May 24;323(1–2):132–4

Comparison of receptors required for entry of Leishmania major amastigotes into macrophages. Guy RA, et al.
Infect Immun 1993 Apr;61(4):1553–8

Specific interactions of chemoattractant factor receptors with G-proteins. Amatruda TT 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10139–44

Expression and function of gingival fibroblast C1q receptors are upregulated by interleukin-1 beta and transforming growth factor-beta. Luddington S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr;155(1):157–63

A requirement for membrane-associated phospholipase A2 in platelet cytotoxicity activated by receptors for immunoglobulin G and complement. Symer DE, et al.
J Exp Med 1993 Apr 1;177(4):937–47

Agonist-dependent phosphorylation of N-formylpeptide and activation peptide from the fifth component of C (C5a) chemoattractant receptors in differentiated HL60 cells. Tardif M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3534–45

Relationship of C5a receptor modulation to the functional responsiveness of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes to C5a. Van Epps DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 1; 150(1):246–52

The up- and down-modulation of immunoglobulin G Fc receptors and complement receptors on activated human neutrophils depends on the nature of activator. Leino L, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Feb;51(2):157–63

PHYSIOLOGY

Cloning and functional expression of the canine anaphylatoxin C5a receptor. Evidence for high interspecies variability. Perret JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):911–7

Complement enhancement of HIV infection is mediated by complement receptors. Thieblemont N, et al.
Immunopharmacology 1993 Mar-Apr;25(2):87–93 (60 ref.)

Adherence of Legionella pneumophila to guinea pig peritoneal macrophages, J774 mouse macrophages, and undifferentiated U937 human monocytes: role of Fc and complement receptors. Husmann LK, et al.
Infect Immun 1992 Dec;60(12):5212–8

Lipopolysaccharide-induced suppression of erythrocyte binding and phagocytosis via Fc gamma RI, Fc gamma RII, Fc gamma RIII, and CR3 receptors in murine macrophages. Sundaram R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jul; 54(1):81–8

A newly discovered function of the erythrocyte: transport of immune complexes to the liver. Halma C, et al.
Neth J Med 1992 Dec;41(5–6):245–54 (80 ref.)

C4b-binding protein: an update [letter] Monte G, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1993 Jan 11;69(1):86

Inhibitory effect of the complement receptor-specific monoclonal antibody on the induced antibody response and the role of CD4+ and CD8+ T-cells in the rat to mouse xenotransplantation. Matsumiya G, et al.
Transplant Proc 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):402–4

RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT 3B

Complement receptor type 1. Ross GD.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1992;178:31–44 (82 ref.)

ANALYSIS

The detection of CR1 mRNA and CR1 antigen identifies the presence of immature podocytes in a case of Wilms' tumor (nephroblastoma). Appay MD, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Mar;99(3):257–60

Levels of complement regulatory proteins, CD35 (CR1), CD46 (MCP) and CD55 (DAF) in human haematological malignancies. Hara T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Oct; 82(2):368–73

Rapid cytokine up-regulation of integrins, complement receptor 1 and HLA-DR on monocytes but not on lymphocytes. Limb GA, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Sep; 77(1):88–94

Changes in complement and immunoglobulin G receptor expression on neutrophils associated with Porphyromonas gingivalis-induced inhibition of phagocytosis. Tai H, et al.
Infect Immun 1993 Aug;61(8):3533–5

Expression and localization of proteins of the complement system in human skin. Dovezenski N, et al.
J Clin Invest 1992 Nov;90(5):2000–12

A flow cytometric rosetting assay for the analysis of Fc receptors and C3 receptors on HSV-infected cells. Van Vliet KE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jan 4; 157(1–2):57–64

A study of erythrocyte C3b receptors (E-CR1) in patients with acute viral hepatitis. Muraoka H, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1993 Jun;67(6):541–8

Complement receptor 1 (CR1) expression in chronic myeloid leukemia. Lanza F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Sep; 8(1–2):35–41 (73 ref.)

Membrane expression and function of complement receptors CR1 and CR3 on neutrophils from HIV-infected subjects: modulation by rTNF-alpha and rGM-CSF. Capsoni F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Oct;36(4):541–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Markers of inflammatory activation: upregulation of complement receptors CR1 and CR3 on synovial fluid neutrophils from patients with inflammatory joint disease. Crockard AD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Nov; 65(2):135–42

DRUG EFFECTS

Quartz selectively down-regulates CR1 on activated human granulocytes. Lundahl J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jan; 53(1):99–103

IMMUNOLOGY

CR1 (CD35) and CR3 (CD11b/CD18) mediate infection of human monocytes and monocytic cell lines with complement-opsonized HIV independently of CD4. Thieblemont N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Apr; 92(1):106–13

Eicosanoids modulate CR1- and Fc-dependent bacterial phagocytosis. Coquette A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 12;226(1):1–4

[Immune physiology and biochemistry of complement 3b receptors on erythrocytes] Chen GC.
Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1992 Jul;23(3):273–5 (41 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Immunity of erythrocytes] Wu M.
Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1992 Jan;23(1):78–81 (22 ref.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and biochemical characterization of the iC3b receptor of Candida albicans. Alaei S, et al.
Infect Immun 1993 Apr;61(4):1395–9

Isolation and characterization of complement receptor type 1 from rat glomerular epithelial cells. Quigg RJ, et al.
Kidney Int 1993 Mar;43(3):730–6

METABOLISM

The anti-lipid A antibody HA-1A binds to rough gram-negative bacteria, fixes complement and facilitates binding to erythrocyte CR1 (CD35). Tonoli M, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1993 May;92(2):232–8

Ligand specificities of mouse complement receptor types 1 (CR1) and 2 (CR2) purified from spleen cells. Pramoonjago P, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Apr;5(4):337–43

Circulating soluble CR1 (CD35). Serum levels in diseases and evidence for its release by human leukocytes. Pascual M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1702–11

Release of vesicles enriched in complement receptor 1 from human erythrocytes. Pascual M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 1;151(1):397–404

Human IgG in immune complexes bound to human erythrocyte CR1 is recognized differently than human IgG bound to an erythrocyte surface antigen. Reist CJ, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1993 Aug 9;163(2):199–208

PHYSIOLOGY

Lability in complement receptor mobilization of granulocytes in patients with bronchial hyperreactivity. Lundahl J, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Sep;22(9):834–8

Construction, expression and functional analysis of a glycolipid-linked form of CR1. Clissold PM, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1993 Sep;23(9):2346–52

Capsular polysaccharide regulates neutrophil complement receptor interactions with type III group B streptococci. Edwards MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jul;61(7):2866–71

Cell surface expression of the C3b/C4b receptor (CR1) protects Chinese hamster ovary cells from lysis by human complement. Makrides SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24754–61

Signaling properties of CR3 (CD11b/CD18) and CR1 (CD35) in relation to phagocytosis of complement-opsonized particles. Fällman M, et al.
J Immunol 1993 Jul 1;151(1):330–8

Soluble complement receptor type 1 prevents human complement-mediated damage of the rabbit isolated heart. Homeister JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 1;150(3):1055–64

Microvascular effects of complement blockade with soluble recombinant CR1 on ischemia/reperfusion injury of skeletal muscle. Pemberton M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 1;150(11):5104–13

Evidence for the role of CR1 (CD35), in addition to CR2 (CD21), in facilitating infection of human T cells with opsonized HIV. Delibrias CC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Aug;38(2):183–9

RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT 3D

ANALYSIS

Relation of follicular dendritic reticulum cells to Reed-Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease with emphasis on the expression of CD21 antigen. Delsol G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jun;142(6):1729–38

Determination of soluble CD21 as a parameter of B cell activation [see comments] Huemer HP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Aug;93(2):195–9. Comment in: Clin Exp Immunol 1993 Aug;93(2):139–41.

Pitfalls in the measurement of soluble forms of cell surface receptors [editorial; comment] Ling NR. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Aug;93(2):139–41. Comment on: Clin Exp Immunol 1993 Aug;93(2):195–9.

Expression and localization of proteins of the complement system in human skin. Dovezenski N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):2000–12

Characterization of an Epstein–Barr virus receptor on human epithelial cells. Birkenbach M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Nov 1;176(5):1405–14

Characterization of the EBV/C3d receptor on the human Jurkat T cell line: evidence for a novel transcript. Sinha SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15;150(12):5311–20

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of EBV/C3d receptors on T cells: biological significance. Tsoukas CD, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Feb; 14(2):56–9 (48 ref.)

Transient expression of the Epstein–Barr virus LMP1 gene in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells, T cells, and hematopoietic cell lines: cell-type–independent–induction of CD23, CD21, and ICAM-1. Peng M, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Jan;7(1):104–12

CHEMISTRY

Properties of soluble CR2 in human serum. Ling NR, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Aug;185(2–4):403–14

IMMUNOLOGY

A 16 amino acid synthetic peptide derived from human C3d triggers proliferation and specific tyrosine phosphorylation of transformed CR2-positive human lymphocytes and of normal resting B lymphocytes. Frade R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):833–42

A subset of anti-CD21 antibodies promote the rescue of germinal center B cells from apoptosis. Bonnefoy JY, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Apr;23(4):969–72

Two modes of homologous C3 deposition on Ramos Burkitt's lymphoma cell substrains co-expressing DAF (CD55), CD59, and CR2 (CD21), and on cells lacking them. Seya T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Dec;4(12):1361–71

Complement receptor type 2 mediates infection of the human CD4-negative Raji B-cell line with opsonized HIV. Boyer V, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Dec;36(6):879–83

METABOLISM

In vivo decrease in the expression of complement receptor 2 on B-cells in HIV infection. Scott ME, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jan;7(1):37–41

T lymphocyte expression of complement receptor 2 (CR2/CD21): a role in adhesive cell–cell interactions and dysregulation in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Levy E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Nov;90(2):235–44

Expression of complement receptor 2 (CR2) on HTLV-1–infected lymphocytes and transformed cell lines. McNearney TA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jun; 23(6):1266–70

Murine complement receptor gene expression: Cr2 gene transcripts are depressed during a high dose microbial challenge. Tan SS, et al. **Immunology** 1993 May;79(1):82–8

Isolation of avirulent clones of Candida albicans with reduced ability to recognize the CR2 ligand C3d. Franzke S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2662–9

Ligand specificities of mouse complement receptor types 1 (CR1) and 2 (CR2) purified from spleen cells. Pramoonjago P, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Apr;5(4):337–43

Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) nuclear-antigen-2–induced up-regulation of CD21 and CD23 molecules is dependent on a permissive cellular context. Cordier-Bussat M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 2;53(1):153–60

EBV/C3d receptor (CR2) interacts by its intracytoplasmic carboxy-terminal domain and two distinct binding sites with the p53 anti-oncoprotein and the p68 calcium-binding protein. Frade R, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 15; 149(10):3232–8

Inhibition of Epstein–Barr virus-mediated capping of CD21/CR2 by alpha interferon (IFN-alpha): immediate antiviral activity of IFN-alpha during the early phase of infection. Delcayre AX, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May; 67(5):2918–21

Complement-mediated binding of naturally glycosylated and glycosylation-modified human immunodeficiency virus type 1 to human CR2 (CD21). Montefiori DC, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2699–706

PHYSIOLOGY

The CD19–CR2–TAPA-1 complex, CD45 and signaling by the antigen receptor of B lymphocytes. Fearon DT. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Jun;5(3):341–8 (96 ref.)

CD23 and CD21 function as adhesion molecules in homotypic aggregation of human B lymphocytes. Björck P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Aug;23(8):1771–5

Functional dissection of the CD21/CD19/TAPA-1/Leu-13 complex of B lymphocytes. Matsumoto AK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Oct 1;178(4):1407–17

The CD19/CD21 signal transducing complex of human B lymphocytes includes the target of antiproliferative antibody-1 and Leu-13 molecules. Bradbury LE, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 1;149(9):2841–50

Regulation of survival in normal and neoplastic B lymphocytes. Gordon J, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 2:S5–9

Evidence for the role of CR1 (CD35), in addition to CR2 (CD21), in facilitating infection of human T cells with opsonized HIV. Delibrias CC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Aug;38(2):183–9

RECEPTORS, CONCANAVALIN A

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of 764-3 on ConA receptors on rat alveolar macrophages] Chi S, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Feb; 15(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Cholesterol cholelithiasis in the prairie dog: role of mucin and nonmucin glycoproteins. Afdhal NH, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Apr;17(4):693–700

PHYSIOLOGY

Clustering and mobility of voltage-dependent sodium channels during myelination. Joe EH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):2993–3005

RECEPTORS, CORTICOSTEROID see **RECEPTORS, GLUCOCORTICOID**

RECEPTORS, CR1 see **RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT 3B**

RECEPTORS, CR2 see **RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT 3D**

RECEPTORS, CYCLIC AMP

ANALYSIS

Types of cyclic AMP binding proteins in human breast cancers. Miller WR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(7):989–91

CHEMISTRY

Identification of the functional subunit of a dimeric transcription activator protein by use of oriented heterodimers. Zhou Y, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 23;73(2):375–9

Pivotal role of amino acid at position 138 in the allosteric hinge reorientation of cAMP receptor protein. Ryu S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):75–9

DRUG EFFECTS

An antisense oligodeoxynucleotide that depletes RI alpha subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase induces growth inhibition in human cancer cells. Yokozaki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):868–72

GENETICS

Identification and targeted gene disruption of cAR3, a cAMP receptor subtype expressed during multicellular stages of Dictyostelium development. Johnson RL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Feb;7(2):273–82

CAR2, a prestalk cAMP receptor required for normal tip formation and late development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Saxe CL 3d, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Feb; 7(2):262–72

The SbcCD protein of Escherichia coli is related to two putative nucleases in the UvrA superfamily of nucleotide-binding proteins. Leach DR, et al. **Genetica** 1992;87(2):95–100

Mutagenesis of the cyclic AMP receptor protein of Escherichia coli: targeting positions 72 and 82 of the cyclic nucleotide binding pocket. Belduz AO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1827–35

Antirepression function in Escherichia coli for the cAMP-cAMP receptor protein transcriptional activator. Forsman K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9880–4

Synergistic activation of transcription by Escherichia coli cAMP receptor protein. Joung JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):3083–7

Two transmembrane signaling mechanisms control expression of the cAMP receptor gene CAR1 during Dictyostelium development. Louis JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):5969–73

[cAMP receptor protein: its structure and role in regulating the gene activity of enteric bacteria] Bolchenko MN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(11–12):65–7 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation and properties of an affinity support for purification of cyclic AMP receptor protein from Escherichia coli. Corrie JE, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Oct;3(5):417–20

METABOLISM

19F n.m.r. studies of conformational changes accompanying cyclic AMP binding to 3-fluorophenylalanine-containing cyclic AMP receptor protein from Escherichia coli. Hinds MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):627–32

Kinetics of activation of the P4 promoter of pBR322 by the Escherichia coli cyclic AMP receptor protein. Hoggett JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):937–41

Radiolytic footprinting. Beta rays, gamma photons, and fast neutrons probe DNA-protein interactions. Franchet-Beuzit J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 2; 32(8):2104–10

Photo-cross-linking of CRP to nonspecific DNA in the absence of cAMP. DNA interacts with both the N- and C-terminal parts of the protein. Katouzian-Safadi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 23;32(7):1770–3

Increase in [3H]cAMP binding sites and decrease in Gi alpha and Go alpha immunoreactivities in left temporal cortices from patients with schizophrenia. Nishino N, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 25;615(1):41–9

Activation of G-proteins by receptor-stimulated nucleoside diphosphate kinase in Dictyostelium. Bominaar AA, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2275–9

The cAMP-CRP/CytR nucleoprotein complex in Escherichia coli: two pairs of closely linked binding sites for the cAMP-CRP activator complex are involved in combinatorial regulation of the cdd promoter. Holst B, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3635–43

Effects of anions on the binding of the cAMP receptor protein to the lactose promoter. Hudson JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 1;212(2):539–48

The cAMP receptor family of Dictyostelium. Hereld D, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992;137B:35–47 (43 ref.)

Escherichia coli cyclic AMP receptor protein mutants provide evidence for ligand contacts important in activation. Moore J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(24):8030–5

Characterization of promoter recognition complexes formed by CRP and CytR for repression and by CRP and RNA polymerase for activation of transcription on the Escherichia coli deoP2 promoter. Møllegaard NE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17471–7

The cAMP-binding ectoprotein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae is membrane-anchored by glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol. Müller G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25337–46

Glucose induces lipolytic cleavage of a glycolipidic plasma membrane anchor in yeast. Müller G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(2):325–36

cAMP-CRP activator complex and the CytR repressor protein bind co-operatively to the cytRP promoter in Escherichia coli and CytR antagonizes the cAMP-CRP-induced DNA bend. Pedersen H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 20;227(2):396–406

The surface cyclic AMP receptors, cAR1, cAR2, and cAR3, promote Ca2+ influx in Dictyostelium discoideum by a G alpha 2-independent mechanism. Milne JL, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Mar;4(3):283–92

Multiple cyclic AMP receptors are linked to adenylyl cyclase in Dictyostelium. Pupillo M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Nov; 3(11):1229–34

E. coli RNA polymerase, deleted in the C-terminal part of its alpha-subunit, interacts differently with the cAMP-CRP complex at the lacP1 and at the galP1 promoter. Kolb A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 25; 21(2):319–26

Secondary structure creates mismatched base pairs required for high-affinity binding of cAMP response element-binding protein to the human enkephalin enhancer. Spiro C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15; 90(10):4606–10

PHYSIOLOGY

Transcriptional regulation by cAMP and its receptor protein. Kolb A, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1993;62:749–95 (315 ref.)

Suppression of malignancy targeting cyclic AMP signal transducing proteins. Cho-Chung YS. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):425–30 (50 ref.)

Identification of the nucleotide sequence recognized by the cAMP-CRP dependent CytR repressor protein in the deoP2 promoter in E. coli. Rasmussen PB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):879–85

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Allosteric changes in the cAMP receptor protein of Escherichia coli: hinge reorientation. Kim J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9700–4

RECEPTORS, CYTOADHESIN

ANALYSIS

Localization of 13-hydroxyoctadecadienoic acid and the vitronectin receptor in human endothelial cells and endothelial cell/platelet interactions in vitro. Buchanan

MR, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15;81(12):3303–12
Expression of thrombospondin (TSP1) and its receptors (CD36 and CD51) in normal, hyperplastic, and neoplastic human breast. Clezardin P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 15;53(6):1421–30
Mycobacterium avium–M. intracellulare binds to the integrin receptor alpha v beta 3 on human monocytes and monocyte–derived macrophages. Rao SP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb;61(2):663–70
Spatial organization of microfilaments and vitronectin receptor, alpha v beta 3, in osteoclasts. A study using confocal laser scanning microscopy. Lakkakorpi PT, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Mar;104 (Pt 3):663–70

CHEMISTRY

Avian integrin alpha v subunit associates with multiple beta subunits and shows tissue–specific variation in its association. Rajaraman R. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Mar; 205(1):25–31

DRUG EFFECTS

Interleukin 1–induced cancer cell/endothelial cell adhesion in vitro and its relationship to metastasis in vivo: role of vessel wall 13–HODE synthesis and integrin expression. Bertomeu MC, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1993 May; 11(3):243–50
Protein kinase C–dependent effects of 12(S)–HETE on endothelial cell vitronectin receptor and fibronectin receptor. Tang DG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 May; 121(3):689–704
12(S)–HETE–induced microvascular endothelial cell retraction results from PKC–dependent rearrangement of cytoskeletal elements and alpha V beta 3 integrins. Tang DG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Mar;45(3):249–67

GENETICS

Regional localization of the human vitronectin receptor alpha subunit gene (VNRA) to chromosome 2q31–>q32. Fernández–Ruiz E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993; 62(1):26–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Blocking monoclonal antibodies to alpha V beta 3 integrin: a unique epitope of alpha V beta 3 integrin is present on human osteoclasts. Chuntharapai A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Apr;205(2):345–52

METABOLISM

The 72 kDa type IV collagenase is modulated via differential expression of alpha v beta 3 and alpha 5 beta 1 integrins during human melanoma cell invasion. Seftor RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 15;53(14):3411–5
Induction of alpha v beta 3 integrin–mediated attachment to extracellular matrix in beta 1 integrin (CD29)–negative B cell lines. Stupack DG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Dec; 203(2):443–8
The human platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb/IIIa complex: a multi functional adhesion receptor. Perutelli P, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Mar–Apr;77(2):162–8 (66 ref.)
The alpha v beta 3 integrin associates with a 190–kDa protein that is phosphorylated on tyrosine in response to platelet–derived growth factor. Bartfeld NS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17270–6
Identification of SVTCG in thrombospondin as the conformation–dependent, high affinity binding site for its receptor, CD36. Li WX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5; 268(22):16179–84
Receptor–mediated endocytosis of vitronectin is regulated by its conformational state. Panetti TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11988–93
The alpha v beta 5 integrin receptor regulates receptor–mediated endocytosis of vitronectin. Panetti TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11492–5
Cultured circulating mononuclear cells from osteopetrotic infants express the osteoclast–associated vitronectin receptor and form multinucleated cells in response to 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Cournot G, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Jan;8(1):61–70
Ligand binding to GPIIb–IIIa: a status report. Plow EF, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992;18(3):324–32 (69 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Extracellular matrix stimulation of guinea pig megakaryocyte proplatelet formation in vitro is mediated through the vitronectin receptor. Leven RM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Dec;20(11):1316–22
Modulation of vitronectin receptor–mediated osteoclast adhesion by Arg–Gly–Asp peptide analogs: a structure–function analysis. Horton MA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Feb;8(2):239–47
Identification of a role of the vitronectin receptor and protein kinase C in the induction of endothelial cell vascular formation. Davis CM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Feb; 51(2):206–18
Integrin receptor–mediated mobilisation of intranuclear calcium in rat osteoclasts. Shankar G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 May;105 (Pt 1):61–8
Thrombospondin cooperates with CD36 and the vitronectin receptor in macrophage recognition of neutrophils undergoing apoptosis. Savill J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;90(4):1513–22
IL–3–dependent mast cells attach to plate–bound vitronectin. Demonstration of augmented proliferation in response to signals transduced via cell surface vitronectin receptors. Bianchine PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1;149(11):3665–71
Different populations of macrophages use either the vitronectin receptor or the phosphatidylserine receptor to recognize and remove apoptotic cells. Fadok VA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15;149(12):4029–35
Expression and modulation of the vitronectin receptor on human dermal microvascular endothelial cells. Swerlick RA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Dec;99(6):715–22
The role of the alpha v beta 3 integrin (vitronectin receptor) in platelet–melanoma interaction and metastasis. Boukerche H, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Jun;35(3):267–8

RECEPTORS, DELTA

ANALYSIS

Delta opioid receptor radioligands. Knapp RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;44(9):1687–95 (66 ref.)
Electron microscopic localization of photoaffinity–labelled delta opioid receptors in the neostriatum of the rat. Pasquini F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 8;326(2):229–44
Opioid receptors in midbrain dopaminergic regions of the rat. II. Kappa and delta receptor autoradiography. Speciale SG, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;91(1):53–66
Evidence for a single functional opioid delta receptor subtype in the mouse isolated vas deferens. Wild KD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):831–8
Co–localization of mu and delta opioid receptors on SK–N–SH cells detected by fluorescence microscopy using labeled anti–idiotypic antibodies. Agarwal D, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(18):PL193–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of delta–opioid antagonists on the functional coupling between opioid receptors and G–proteins in rat brain membranes. Georgoussi Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 22;45(12):2405–10
Effects of naltrindole and nor–binaltorphimine treatment on antinociception induced by sub–acute selective mu opioid receptor blockade. Walker MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 25;599(2):204–8
Blockade of delta–opioid receptors in the nucleus accumbens prevents ethanol–induced stimulation of dopamine release. Acquas E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 12;230(2):239–41
A highly selective delta 1–opioid receptor antagonist: 7–benzylidenenaltrexone. Portoghese PS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 21;218(1):195–6
Dose–dependent antagonism of spinal opioid receptor agonists by naloxone and naltrindole: additional evidence for delta–opioid receptor subtypes in the rat. Tiseo PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 12;236(1):89–96
The design of delta–selective opioid receptor antagonists. Portoghese PS. **Farmaco** 1993 Feb;48(2):243–51 (13 ref.)
Mu–, delta–, and kappa–opioid receptor agonists selectively modulate sexual behaviors in the female rat: differential dependence on progesterone. Pfaus JG, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Dec;26(4):457–73
A remarkable change of opioid receptor selectivity on the attachment of a peptidomimetic kappa address element to the delta antagonist, natrindole: 5'–[N2–alkylamidino)methyl]naltrindole derivatives as a novel class of kappa opioid receptor antagonists. Olmsted SL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jan 8;36(1):179–80
Delta opioid antagonist activity and binding studies of regioisomeric isothiocyanate derivatives of naltrindole: evidence for delta receptor subtypes. Portoghese PS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 30;35(22):4086–91
Effect of antagonists selective for mu, delta and kappa opioid receptors on the reinforcing effects of heroin in rats. Negus SS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1245–52
Synthesis and binding characteristics of the highly specific, tritiated delta opioid antagonist [3H]TIPP. Nevin ST, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(5):PL57–62
7–Benzylidenenaltrexone (BNTX): a selective delta 1 opioid receptor antagonist in the mouse spinal cord. Sofuoglu M, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(8):769–75
Antagonist–induced transient down–regulation of delta–opioid receptors in NG108–15 cells. Belcheva MM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;42(3):445–52
Probing the opioid receptor complex with (+)–trans–SUPERFIT. II. Evidence that mu ligands are noncompetitive inhibitors of the delta cx opioid peptide binding site. Rothman RB, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1137–43
A study of the effect of the irreversible delta receptor antagonist [D–Ala2,Leu5,Cys6]–enkephalin on delta cx and delta ncx opioid binding sites in vitro and in vivo. Rothman RB, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):691–4
Opioid receptor subtypes mediating the noise–induced decreases in high–affinity choline uptake in the rat brain. Lai H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jul;42(3):553–8
Immunosuppression by delta opioid receptor antagonist. Arakawa K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):738–40

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of functional delta opioid receptors in Xenopus oocytes. Tamir M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1224–31

CHEMISTRY

Thermodynamic parameters for [D–Pen2,5]enkephalin at delta–opioid receptors in the mouse isolated vas deferens. Raffa RB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 15;244(3):231–8
Primary structures and expression from cDNAs of rat opioid receptor delta– and mu–subtypes. Fukuda K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 2;327(3):311–4

CLASSIFICATION

Delta opioid antagonist activity and binding studies of regioisomeric isothiocyanate derivatives of naltrindole: evidence for delta receptor subtypes. Portoghese PS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 30;35(22):4086–91

DRUG EFFECTS

mu and delta opioid agonists at low concentrations decrease voltage–dependent K+ currents in F11 neuroblastoma x DRG neuron hybrid cells via cholera toxin–sensitive receptors. Fan SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 12; 605(2):214–20
Electrophysiological actions of delta opioids in CA1 of the rat hippocampal slice are mediated by one delta receptor subtype. Watson GB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22; 601(1–2):129–35
The delta receptor is involved in sufentanil–induced respiratory depression—opioid subreceptors mediate different effects. Freye E, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Nov;9(6):457–62
Influence of temperature on the effects of mu–, delta– and kappa–opioid receptor agonists in the guinea–pig ileum myenteric plexus. Garaulet JV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 13;223(1):19–23
Differential modulation of mu–opioid receptor–mediated antitussive activity by delta–opioid receptor agonists in mice. Kamei J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 30; 234(1):117–20
L–Tyrosine–induced antinociception in the mouse: involvement of central delta–opioid receptors and bulbo–spinal noradrenergic system. Kawabata A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 23;233(2–3):255–60
Delta–opioid–receptor activation by [D–Pen2,D–Pen5]enkephalin and morphine inhibits substance P release from trigeminal nucleus slices. Suarez–Roca H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 8; 229(1):1–7
Cocaine–like discriminative stimulus properties of the delta–selective opioid receptor agonist, [D–Pen2,L–Pen5]enkephalin, in the rat. Ukai M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;231(1):143–4
Sigma receptor–active neuroleptics are cytotoxic to C6 glioma cells in culture. Vilner BJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 15;244(2):199–201
A selective delta 1 opioid receptor agonist derived from oxymorphone. Evidence for separate recognition sites for delta 1 opioid receptor agonists and antagonists. Portoghese PS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 20;36(17):2572–4
Para–substituted Phe3 deltorphin analogues: enhanced selectivity of halogenated derivatives for delta opioid receptor sites. Salvadori S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Dec 11;35(25):4651–7
Isobolographic superadditivity between delta and mu opioid agonists in the rat depends on the ratio of compounds, the mu agonist and the analgesic assay used. Adams JU, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1261–7
Effect of forskolin and isobutylmethylxanthine on delta–opioid receptor activity in neuroblastoma x glioma NG108–15 cells. Bergsbaken CL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1474–83
Agonist and antagonist profiles of [D–Ala2,Glu4]deltorphin and its [Cys4]– and [Ser4]–substituted derivatives: further evidence of opioid delta receptor multiplicity. Horan PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):896–902
Cross–tolerance between mu opioid and alpha–2 adrenergic receptors, but not between mu and delta opioid receptors in the spinal cord of the rat. Kalso EA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):551–8
In vitro potency, affinity and agonist efficacy of highly selective delta opioid receptor ligands. Kramer TH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):577–84
Isobolographic and dose–response analyses of the interaction between intrathecal mu and delta agonists: effects of naltrindole and its benzofuran analog (NTB). Malmberg AB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):264–75
Opioid actions at mu and delta receptors in the rat dentate gyrus in vitro. Piguet P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):1139–49
Modulation of mu–mediated antinociception in the mouse involves opioid delta–2 receptors. Porreca F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):147–52
Thermodynamic analysis of the temperature dependence of the dissociation constant of naloxone at opioid delta receptors in the mouse isolated vas deferens. Raffa RB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1030–5
N–acetyl beta–endorphin–(1–31) and substance P regulate the supraspinal antinociception mediated by mu opioid and alpha–2 adrenoceptors but not by delta opioid receptors in the mouse. Sánchez–Blázquez P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):835–43

Opioid receptor antagonists discriminate between presynaptic mu and delta receptors and the adenylate cyclase-coupled opioid receptor complex in the brain. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):20-4

Effects of beta-endorphin on mu and delta opioid receptor-coupled G-protein activity: low-Km GTPase studies. Selley DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct; 263(1):99-104

Evidence for delta opioid receptor subtypes in rat spinal cord: studies with intrathecal naltriben, cyclic[D-Pen2, D-Pen5] enkephalin and [D-Ala2, Glu4]deltorphin. Stewart PE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):820-8

Delta-opioid supraspinal antinociception in mice is mediated by Gi3 transducer proteins. Sánchez-Blázquez P, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(7):PL129-34

Selective and interactive down-regulation of mu- and delta-opioid receptors in human neuroblastoma SK-N-SH cells. Baumhaker Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 44(2):461-7

kappa-Opioid inhibition of [3H]dopamine release from rat ventral mesencephalic dissociated cell cultures. Smith JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;42(4):575-83

Inhibitory effects of psychotomimetic sigma ligands on nicotine-induced K+ flux from differentiated PC12 cells. Yamamoto H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 23; 147(1):97-100

Spinal antinociceptive effects of [D-Ala2]deltorphin II, a novel and highly selective delta-opioid receptor agonist. Improta G, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):1123-6

Mu-delta opioid interactions. III: Differential antagonism of DPDPE-induced increases in morphine EEG and EEG power spectra by DALCE and naltrindole. Stamidis H, et al. **Peptides** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):511-7

Interaction of opioid peptides and other drugs with multiple delta ncx binding sites in rat brain: further evidence for heterogeneity. Xu H, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6):1207-13

Effect of mu-, kappa-, and delta-selective opioid agonists on thermoregulation in the rat. Handler CM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec;43(4):1209-16

delta-Opioid receptor subtypes and cross-talk with mu-receptors. Traynor JR, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Mar;14(3):84-6 (29 ref.)

GENETICS

The delta-opioid receptor: isolation of a cDNA by expression cloning and pharmacological characterization. Kieffer BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15; 89(24):12048-52

Cloning of a delta opioid receptor by functional expression [see comments] Evans CJ, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 18; 258(5090):1952-5. Comment in: Science 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1882-4.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and reconstitution of the delta opioid receptor. Gomathi KG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 13;330(2):146-50

METABOLISM

The aspartic acid in deltorphin I and dermenkephalin promotes targeting to delta-opioid receptor independently of receptor binding. Sagan S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 30;187(3):1203-10

Characterization of the bioactive form and molecular determinants of recognition of cyclic enkephalin peptides at the delta-opioid receptor. Chew C, et al. **Biopolymers** 1993 Apr;33(4):647-57

Multiple sigma binding sites in guinea-pig and rat brain membranes: G-protein interactions. Connick JH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;107(3):726-31

[3H]naltrindole: a potent and selective ligand for labeling delta-opioid receptors. Contreras PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1-2):160-4

Quantitative autoradiographic demonstration of changes in binding to delta opioid, but not mu or kappa receptors, in chick forebrain 30 minutes after passive avoidance training. Csillag A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 4; 613(1):96-105

Quantitative light microscopic localization of [3H]naltrindole binding sites in the rat brain. Drower EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 29;602(1):138-42

F11 neuroblastoma x DRG neuron hybrid cells express inhibitory mu- and delta-opioid receptors which increase voltage-dependent K+ currents upon activation. Fan SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1-2):329-33

Alterations in delta opioid receptor levels in discrete areas of the neocortex and in the globus pallidus of the aging guinea pig: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Hiller JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18;614(1-2):86-98

Lesioning of the nucleus basalis of Meynert has differential effects on mu, delta and kappa opioid receptor binding in rat brain: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Ofri D, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 29;581(2):252-60

Characterization of [3H]desmethylimipramine binding in bovine adrenal medulla: interactions with sigma- and (or) phencyclidine-receptor ligands. Rogers C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;70(11):1508-14

In vivo binding of N1'-([11C]methyl)naltrindole to delta-opioid receptors in mouse brain. Lever JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 17;216(3):459-60

Relationship between receptor affinity and topography of N-terminally extended and bridged [Tyr1-->Asp4]deltorphin C analogues: novel probes for the delta-opioid receptor. Salvadori S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 19;230(3):357-61

delta-Opioid receptor binding in mouse brain: evidence for heterogeneous binding sites. Sofuoglu M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;216(2):273-7

Autoradiographic evidence for decrease in binding of mu- and delta-opioid receptors after subchronic [D-Ala2,D-Leu5]enkephalin treatment in rats. Tao PL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;231(2):145-9

Pseudoirreversible binding characteristics of [D-Ala2,Glu4]deltorphin and its Cys4 substituted derivative to delta-opioid receptors. Wild KD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 15;246(1):25-31

The rat brain delta opioid receptor studied with anti-idiotypic antibodies to anti-leucine enkephalin. Anand DJ, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Apr;30(2):117-22

Investigation of the structural parameters involved in the delta-opioid selectivity of several families of opioid peptides. Guis C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Jun; 41(6):576-86

Modification of the Phe3 aromatic moiety in delta receptor-selective dermorphin/deltorphin-related tetrapeptides. Effects on opioid receptor binding. Heyl DL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 May;39(5):450-7

Transfection of NG108-15 cells with antisense opioid-binding cell adhesion molecule cDNA alters opioid receptor-G-protein interaction. Govitrapong P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18280-5

Involvement of delta 2 opioid receptors in acute dependence on morphine in mice. Miyamoto Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1325-7

125I-beta-endorphin binding to neuroblastoma X glioma NG108-15 cells: distribution of delta opioid receptors. Cone RI, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(22):PL219-24

Synthesis of [D-Ala2,4'-125I-Phe3,Glu4]deltorphin and characterization of its delta opioid receptor binding properties. Fang L, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(20):PL189-93

Protein kinase C activation increases the rate and magnitude of agonist-induced delta-opioid receptor down-regulation in NG108-15 cells. Gucker S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;42(4):656-65

Agonist-induced state of the delta-opioid receptor that discriminates between opioid peptides and opiate alkaloids. Von Zastrow M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 44(1):166-72

Axonal transport of opiate receptor subtypes. McLean S. **Peptides** 1988;9 Suppl 1:85-9

Mu-delta opioid interactions. I: The delta peptide, DPDPE, increases morphine-induced EEG and EEG spectral power. Stamidis H, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jul-Aug; 13(4):749-53

Binding of 3H-D-Pen2-D-Pen5-enkephalin to brain regions and spinal cord membranes of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar-Kyoto rats. Bhargava HN, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993;46(2):75-81

Regulation of an opioid-binding protein in NG108-15 cells parallels regulation of delta-opioid receptors. Lane CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11234-8

Differential stereochemical requirements of mu vs. delta opioid receptors for ligand binding and signal transduction: development of a class of potent and highly delta-selective peptide antagonists. Schiller PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11871-5

[D-Ala2]deltorphin I binding and pharmacological evidence for a special subtype of delta opioid receptor on human and invertebrate immune cells. Stefano GB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9316-20

Characterization and mapping of a delta opioid receptor clone from NG108-15 cells. Keith DE Jr, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993;36:299-306

Cloning of a delta opioid receptor by functional expression [see comments] Evans CJ, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 18; 258(5090):1952-5. Comment in: Science 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1882-4.

Quantitative autoradiographic mapping of delta-opioid receptors in the rat central nervous system using [125I][D.Ala2]deltorphin-I. Gouardères C, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Mar;13(3):231-40

[Receptor binding oscillations] Sukhomlin TK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Nov;57(11):1648-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterogeneity of mu- and delta-opioid active sites in the mouse cerebral cortex. Selective increase in the affinity of a superhigh affinity delta-site during long-term administration of morphine] Zaĭtsev SV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Aug;57(8):1242-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Opiate reception in the rat brain: the effect of chronic consumption of alcohol and reaferon] Balashov AM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 May-Jun;39(3):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of mu 1- and delta-opioid receptors in modulation of fetal EEG and respiratory activity. Cheng PY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):R433-8

Mu- vs. delta-opioid influence on respiratory and sleep behavior during development. Moss IR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):R754-60

Effects of the delta-opioid receptor antagonist naltrindole on antinociceptive responses to selective delta-agonists in post-weanling rats. Crook TJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):573-6

The highly selective delta agonist BUBU induces an analgesic effect in normal and arthritic rat and this action is not affected by repeated administration of low doses of morphine. Desmeules JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21; 611(2):243-8

Dissociation of mu and delta opioid receptor-mediated reductions in evoked and spontaneous synaptic inhibition in the rat hippocampus in vitro. Lupica CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16;593(2):226-38

Antidepressant-type effects of endogenous enkephalins protected by systemic RB 101 are mediated by opioid delta and dopamine D1 receptor stimulation. Baamonde A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;216(2):157-66

Antidiarrheal and colonic antipropulsive effects of spinal and supraspinal administration of the natural delta opioid receptor agonist, [D-Ala2]deltorphin II, in the rat. Broccardo M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 21; 218(1):69-73

Lack of antinociceptive efficacy of intracerebroventricular [D-Ala2,Glu4]deltorphin, but not [D-Pen2,D-Pen5]enkephalin, in the mu-opioid receptor deficient CXBK mouse. Raffa RB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 17;216(3):453-6

Assessment of delta-opioid receptor activation by a series of peptides in cultured cells. Costa EM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Mar;39(3):245-9

Isobolographic superadditivity between delta and mu opioid agonists in the rat depends on the ratio of compounds, the mu agonist and the analgesic assay used. Adams JU, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1261-7

Involvement of delta 2 opioid receptors in the development of morphine dependence in mice. Miyamoto Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1141-5

Spinal delta 2 but not delta 1 opioid receptors are involved in intracerebroventricular beta-endorphin-induced antinociception in the mouse. Tseng LF, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(19):PL211-5

Cyclic AMP mediates mu and delta, but not kappa opioid analgesia in the spinal cord of the rat. Wang JF, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(24):1955-60

delta-Opioid receptor activates cAMP phosphodiesterase activities in neuroblastoma x glioma NG108-15 hybrid cells. Law PY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 May;43(5):684-93

mu and delta opioid receptors differentially couple to G protein subtypes in membranes of human neuroblastoma SH-SY5Y cells. Laugwitz KL, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Feb; 10(2):233-42

Evidence for the involvement of the mu but not delta opioid receptor subtype in the synergistic interaction between opioid and alpha 2 adrenergic antinociception in the rat spinal cord. Sullivan AF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 11;139(1):65-8

Delta- and kappa-opioid agonists inhibit plasma extravasation induced by bradykinin in the knee joint of the rat. Green PG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(1):129-33

Involvement of opioid mechanisms in peripheral motor control of detrusor muscle. Berggren A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Sep;71(3 Pt 1):179-84

RECEPTORS, DELTA OPIOID see **RECEPTORS, DELTA**

RECEPTORS, DIAZEPAM see **RECEPTORS, GABA-BENZODIAZEPINE**

RECEPTORS, DIIODOTYROSINE see **RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE**

RECEPTORS, DOPAMINE

[Transplantation of fetal dopaminergic cells in Parkinson disease] Zabek M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:13-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Thiol group identification at or near the agonist binding site of the vascular dopamine receptor. Hall AS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 1;226(3):253-8

Dopamine receptor SPET imaging in Parkinson's disease: a [123I]-IBZM and [99mTc]-HM-PAO study. Pizzolato G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(2):143-8

The dosimetry of iodine-123-labeled TISCH: a SPECT imaging agent for the D1 dopamine receptor. Mozley PD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;34(2):208-13

Expression and characterization of the rat D3 dopamine receptor: pharmacologic properties and development of antibodies. Boundy VA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):1002-11

[3H]quinpirole binding to putative D2 and D3 dopamine receptors in rat brain and pituitary gland: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Levant B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):991-1001

Radioligand binding and autoradiographic analysis of dopamine receptors in the human heart. Amenta F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 347(2):147-54

Subtypes and localization of dopamine receptors in human brain. De Keyser J. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Feb;22(2):83-93 (79 ref.)

[A study on the pharmacological properties of atypical antipsychotic drugs: in vivo dopamine and serotonin receptor occupancy by atypical antipsychotic drugs in the

rat brain] Matsubara R. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Jul; 68(4):570–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The localization of corticosteroid receptors in the dopaminergic structures of the canine brain] Rakitskaia VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jan;79(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Long-lasting decrease in dopamine uptake sites following repeated administration of methamphetamine in the rat striatum. Nakayama M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22; 601(1–2):209–12
Antagonism of cocaine's pharmacological effects by the stimulant dopaminergic antagonists, (+)-AJ76 and (+)-UH232. Piercey MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21; 588(2):217–22
Antagonism of cocaine self-administration by the preferential dopamine autoreceptor antagonist, (+)-AJ 76. Richardson NR, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13;619(1–2):15–21
Gangliosides facilitate the recovery of behavioral response mediated by dopaminergic sites following their irreversible blockade. Keller EA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 31(1–2):161–3
Effect of prenatal dopamine receptor blocking on somatostatin receptor binding in the developing rat brain. Perez-Oso E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(1–2):165–9
Dopamine receptor antagonist blocks the release of glycine, GABA, and taurine produced by amphetamine. Porras A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(3–4):305–10
Mixed agonist-antagonist properties of umespirone at neostriatal dopamine receptors in relation to its behavioral effects in the rat. Ahlenius S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;222(1):69–74
A pharmacological analysis of the effects of (+)-AJ 76 and (+)-UH 232 at release regulating pre- and postsynaptic dopamine receptors. Gifford AN, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1993 Jun 24;237(2–3):169–75
Dopamine D4 versus D2 receptor selectivity of dopamine receptor antagonists: possible therapeutic implications. Lahti RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 4;236(3):483–6
Opposite effects of NMDA and AMPA receptor blockade on catalepsy induced by dopamine receptor antagonists. Papa SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 2; 232(2–3):247–53
Acute blockade of dopamine receptors with haloperidol: a retinal model to study impairments of dopaminergic transmission. Rudolf G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 19;230(3):259–62
Dopamine–glutamate interactions in methamphetamine-induced neurotoxicity. Marshall JF, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;91(2–3):241–54
Comparison of the role of local anesthetic properties with dopamine uptake blockade in the inhibition of striatal and nucleus accumbens [3H]acetylcholine release by cocaine. Gifford AN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov; 263(2):757–61
Evaluation of the reinforcing and discriminative stimulus effects of cocaine in combination with (+)-AJ76 or clozapine. Vanover KE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):780–9
Chronic antagonist treatment does not alter the mode of interaction of dopamine with rat striatal dopamine receptors. O'Boyle KM, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993; 13(1–4):329–39
Dopamine receptor blockade and reductions in thirst produce differential effects on drinking behavior. Horvitz JC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jul;45(3):725–8
Repeated testing within drug discrimination learning: time course studies with cocaine, amphetamine, and 3-PPP. Järbe TU. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb;44(2):481–6
Effects of the preferential dopamine autoreceptor antagonist (+)-AJ76 in the intracranial self-stimulation paradigm. Kling-Petersen T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct;43(2):495–501
Time sampling observation procedure for studying drug effects: interaction between d-amphetamine and selective dopamine receptor antagonists in the rat. Petry N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jan;44(1):167–80
Neuroendocrine evidence for antagonism of serotonin and dopamine receptors by olanzapine (LY170053), an antipsychotic drug candidate. Fuller RW, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1992 Jul;77(1):87–93

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of the D3 dopamine receptor gene and a novel variant transcript generated by alternative splicing in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Nagai Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Jul 15;194(1):368–74
Characterization of a novel exon within the D3 receptor gene giving rise to an mRNA isoform expressed in rat brain. Pagliusi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):465–71
Heterogeneous distribution of D1, D2 and D5 receptor mRNAs in monkey striatum. Rappaport MS, et al.
Brain Res 1993 Jul 9;616(1–2):242–50
Dopamine D3 receptor mRNA and binding sites in human brain. Landwehrmeyer B, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1993 Apr;18(1–2):187–92
Lack of effect of chronic antipsychotic treatment on dopamine D5 receptor mRNA level. Buckland PR, et al.
Eur Neuropsychopharmacol 1992 Dec;2(4):405–9
Stable expression of human D3 dopamine receptors in GH4C1 pituitary cells. Seabrook GR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 9;312(2–3):123–6
Repeated reserpine increases striatal dopamine receptor and guanine nucleotide binding protein RNA. Butkerait P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):566–71
Dopamine regulates D2 receptor gene expression in normal but not in tumorous rat pituitary cells. Johnston JM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;92(1):63–8

CHEMISTRY

Molecular diversity of the dopamine receptors. Civelli O, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993;33:281–307 (130 ref.)
Dopamine D1 receptor mutagenesis: role of amino acids in agonist and antagonist binding. Tomic M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Mar 31;191(3):1020–7
Three dimensional models of the rat D2, D3 and D4 dopamine receptors. Livingstone CD, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1992 May;20(2):148S

CLASSIFICATION

Subtypes and localization of dopamine receptors in human brain. De Keyser J. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Feb;22(2):83–93 (79 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Striatal dopaminoceptive system changes and motor response complications in L-dopa-treated patients with advanced Parkinson's disease. Chase TN, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993; 60:181–5 (20 ref.)
Early-stage loss of dopamine uptake-site binding in MPTP-treated monkeys. Graybiel AM, et al.
Adv Neurol 1993;60:34–9
MPTP and aging. Studies in the C57BL/6 mouse. Irwin I, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:197–206
Degeneration of dopaminergic neurons and free radicals. Possible participation of levodopa. Ogawa N, et al.
Adv Neurol 1993;60:242–50
Clinical heterogeneity of dopa-responsive dystonia: PET observations. Takahashi H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993; 60:586–90
The mechanism of action of drugs used to treat attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder: focus on catecholamine receptor pharmacology. Shenker A.
Adv Pediatr 1992;39:337–82 (314 ref.)
Effects of chronic ethanol intake at a low dose on the rat brain dopaminergic system. Lograno DE, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):45–9
Lack of tolerance to ethanol-induced stimulation of mesolimbic dopamine system. Diana M, et al.
Alcohol Alcohol 1992 Jul;27(4):329–33
Ventral tegmental microinjections of quinpirole decrease ethanol and sucrose-reinforced responding. Hodge CW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Apr;17(2):370–5
Continuous lisuride effects on central dopaminergic mechanisms in Parkinson's disease. Baronti F, et al.
Ann Neurol 1992 Dec;32(6):776–81
Recordings of extracellular glutamate and gamma-aminobutyric acid in the striatum of non-anesthetized rats. K(+)-stimulation, its Ca(2+)-dependence and lack of effects of drugs acting on dopamine receptors. Welsch-Kunze S, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1993 Feb;43(2):85–91
Opponent-process theory and drug conditioning: an assessment for conditioned stimulant-induced movement. Carey RJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 15;51(2):139–47
Pimozide prevents the development of conditioned place preferences induced by rewarding locus coeruleus stimulation. Duvauchelle CL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28;50(1–2):85–92
PET analysis indicates atypical central dopamine receptor occupancy in clozapine-treated patients. Farde L, et al.
Br J Psychiatry Suppl 1992 May;(17):30–3
Clozapine and D1/D2 antagonism in extrapyramidal functions. Gerlach J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 May; (17):34–7 (38 ref.)
The importance of serotonin–dopamine interactions in the action of clozapine. Meltzer HY. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 May;(17):22–9 (64 ref.)
The intrastriatal 6-hydroxydopamine model of hemiparkinsonism: quantitative receptor autoradiographic evidence of correlation between circling behavior and presynaptic as well as postsynaptic nigrostriatal markers in the rat. Cadet JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 13; 595(2):316–26
Postnatal lead exposure induces supersensitivity to the stimulus properties of a D2–D3 agonist. Cory-Slechta DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1–2):162–72
Unilateral neostriatal kainate, but not 6-OHDA, lesions block dopamine agonist-induced ascorbate release in the neostriatum of freely moving rats. Pierce RC, et al.
Brain Res 1992 Nov 27;597(1):138–43
Effects of chronic antidepressant treatment on dopamine-related [3H]SCH 23390 and [3H]spiperone binding in the rat striatum. Paetsch PR, et al.
Cell Mol Neurobiol 1992 Dec;12(6):597–606
Comparison of effects of tetrahydropalmatine enantiomers on firing activity of dopamine neurons in substantia nigra pars compacta. Sun BC, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1992 Jul;13(4):292–7
Drug-induced movement disorders. Gershanik OS.
Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg 1993 Jun;6(3):369–76 (47 ref.)
Dopamine receptor agonists and antagonists enhance ATP-activated currents. Inoue K, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1992 May 14;215(2–3):321–4
Differential visualization of dopamine D2 and D3 receptors in rat brain. Parsons B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6;234(2–3):269–72
Alterations in pharmacological sensitivity of GABAergic but not dopaminergic and glutamatergic systems during ontogenesis in dystonic mutant hamsters. Richter A, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1993 Jan 26;231(1):111–9
Repeated reserpine treatment alters firing pattern and responses of substantia nigral dopamine neurons. Sun BC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 16;231(3):331–8
Chronic treatment with haloperidol modifies the sensitivity of autoreceptors that modulate dopamine release in rat striatum. Yamada S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 23; 232(1):1–6
Opposite influences of dopaminergic receptor subtypes on penile erection. Zarrindast MR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;23(4):671–5
Biphasic dose-dependent effects of dopamine and involvement of dopamine autoreceptors on intra-ocular pressure in the rabbit. Hariton C. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;12(5):335–47
Synthesis and pharmacological characterization of 2-(4-chloro-3-hydroxyphenyl)ethylamine and N,N-dialkyl derivatives as dopamine receptor ligands. Claudi F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 13;35(23):4408–14
Synthesis of (R,S)-2'-trans-7-hydroxy-2-[N-n-propyl-N-(3'-iodo-2'-propenyl)-amino]tetralin (trans-7-OH-PIPAT): a new D3 dopamine receptor ligand. Foulon C, et al.
J Med Chem 1993 May 14;36(10):1499–500
Effect of vigabatrin on striatal dopamine receptors: evidence in humans for interactions of GABA and dopamine systems. Ring HA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 55(9):758–61
The effects of acute levodopa withdrawal on motor performance and dopaminergic receptor sensitivity in patients with Parkinson's disease. Turjanski N, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1993 Jul;56(7):771–5
Stimulation of brain dopamine autoreceptors by remoxipride administration in reserpine-treated male rats. Ahlenius S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;45(3):237–9
The discriminative stimulus effects of clozapine in pigeons: involvement of 5-hydroxytryptamine1C and 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptors. Hoenicke EM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1992 Oct;263(1):276–84
Biochemical and functional identification of a novel dopamine receptor subtype in rat brown adipose tissue. Its role in modulating sympathetic stimulation-induced thermogenesis. Nisoli E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):823–9
Repeated amphetamine administration: role of forebrain in reduced responsiveness of nigrostriatal dopamine neurons to dopamine agonists. Pitts DK, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1993 Feb;264(2):616–21
Pharmacological characterization of PD 118717, a putative piperazinyl benzopyranone dopamine autoreceptor agonist. Pugsley TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec; 263(3):1147–58
Differential development of autoreceptor subsensitivity and enhanced dopamine release during amphetamine sensitization. Wolf ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):249–55
Regulation of dopamine receptors by bupropion: comparison with antidepressants and CNS stimulants. Vassout A, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1–4):341–54
Dopamine D4 receptor subtypes and response to clozapine [letter] [see comments] Shaikh S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):116. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):689–90.
Manipulation of dopamine receptors alters hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in isolated perfused rat lungs. Polak MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(17):1317–23
Dopamine receptors status after unilateral nigral 6-OHDA lesion. Autoradiographic and in situ hybridization study in the rat brain. Fornaretto MG, et al.
Mol Chem Neuropathol 1993 May–Jun;19(1–2):147–62
Cholera toxin-sensitive 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate and calcium signals of the human dopamine-D1 receptor: selective potentiation by protein kinase A. Liu YF, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Nov; 6(11):1815–24
Effect of chronic estradiol treatment on brain dopamine receptor reappearance after irreversible blockade: an autoradiographic study. Morissette M, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1992 Sep;42(3):480–8
Suppressive effect of L-dopa on dopamine cells remaining in the ventral tegmental area of rats previously exposed to the neurotoxin 6-hydroxydopamine. Blunt SB, et al.
Mov Disord 1993 Apr;8(2):129–33
Apomorphine test for dopaminergic responsiveness: a dose assessment study. Bonuccelli U, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Apr;8(2):158–64
Treatment of Parkinson's disease with the partial dopamine agonist EMD 49980. Bravi D, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Apr; 8(2):195–7
Effect of adding the D1 agonist CY 208-243 to chronic bromocriptine treatment. I: Evaluation of motor parameters

in relation to striatal catecholamine content and dopamine receptors. Gomez-Mancilla B, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Apr; 8(2):144-50

Behavioural effects of the putative D-3 dopamine receptor agonist 7-OH-DPAT in relation to other "D-2-like" agonists. Daly SA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 May; 32(5):509-10

Dopamine receptors in the ventral pallidum regulate circling induced by opioids injected into the ventral pallidum. Napier TC. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Nov;31(11):1127-36

Dopamine receptor sequences. Therapeutic levels of neuroleptics occupy D2 receptors, clozapine occupies D4. Seeman P. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Dec;7(4):261-84 (305 ref.)

Neuromedin N is a potent modulator of dopamine D2 receptor agonist binding in rat neostriatal membranes. Li XM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 11;155(2):121-4

Repeated L-dopa administration reduces the ability of dopamine storage and abolishes the supersensitivity of dopamine receptors in the striatum of intact rat. Murata M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Jan;16(1):15-23

Regulation of dopaminergic activity, but not tyrosine hydroxylase, is diminished after chronic inorganic lead exposure. Lasley SM. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Fall; 13(3):625-35

Cloned dopamine receptors: targets in therapy of drug abuse. Seeman P. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;126:34-47 (30 ref.)

Neurophysiological approaches to receptor pharmacodynamics. White FJ. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992; 124:35-55 (52 ref.)

Dopaminergic receptor agents and the basal ganglia: pharmacological properties and interactions with the GABA-ergic system. Timmerman W. **Pharm World Sci** 1993 Apr 23;15(2):90-2

Low-dose quinpirole ontogenically sensitizes to quinpirole-induced yawning in rats. Kostrzewa RM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb;44(2):487-9

Anxiogenic-like effects induced by stimulation of dopamine receptors. Simon P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jul;45(3):685-90

Involvement of dopamine autoreceptors in the hypoactivity induced by 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin (8-OH-DPAT) in mice. Chojnacka-Wójcik E. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 Mar-Apr;44(2):135-46

The third dopamine receptor (D3): new perspectives in therapeutics. Giros B, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1993; 10:82-93 (20 ref.)

Differential effects of haloperidol on negative symptoms in drug-naive schizophrenic patients: effects on plasma homovanillic acid. Labarca R, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Mar;9(1):29-34

[The effect of antipsychotic drugs on dopamine-receptors on caudate calf] Guo QY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 25(5):296-9, 317-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of stimulation and blockade of the dopaminergic system on the choice of behavioral strategy by rats in the shuttle box] Butenko OB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Dec;114(12):573-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The serotonin- and dopaminergic mechanisms in the action of 1-pyrimidinyl piperazine derivatives] Abramets II, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 May-Jun;55(3):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The properties of the brain dopamine and GABA receptors in rats with chronic alcoholic intoxication with different ethanol withdrawal times] Vekshina NL. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 May-Jun;55(3):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of chronic activation and block of the dopamin- and enkephalinergic systems of the neostriatum on conditioned-reflex behavior abd dopamine metabolism in the nigrostriatal system of rats] Iakimovskiĭ AF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Sep-Oct;42(5):930-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

D2 dopamine receptor genotype and cerebrospinal fluid homovanillic acid, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in alcoholics in Finland and the United States. Goldman D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Nov;86(5):351-7

Lack of association between schizophrenia and alleles in the dopamine D3 receptor gene. Jönsson E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 May;87(5):345-9

Dopaminergic activation of Fos and the rat model of Parkinson's disease. Cole DG. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:334-7

Heterogeneity of dopamine receptors. Jarvie KR, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:325-33 (40 ref.)

Early and late molecular events occurring following neuronal degeneration in the dopamine system. Joh TH, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:316-20 (16 ref.)

Linkage analysis of schizophrenia with five dopamine receptor genes in nine pedigrees. Coon H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Feb;52(2):327-34

Dopamine D4 receptor variants in unrelated schizophrenic cases and controls. Sommer SS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jul 15;48(2):90-3

No association between schizophrenia and homozygosity at the D3 dopamine receptor gene. Yang L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jul 15;48(2):83-6

Exclusion of close linkage of Tourette's syndrome to D1 dopamine receptor. Gelernter J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;150(3):449-53

Recent advances in the molecular biology of dopamine receptors. Gingrich JA, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1993; 16:299-321 (85 ref.)

Exclusion of linkage between schizophrenia and the D2 dopamine receptor gene region of chromosome 11q in 112 Irish multiplex families. Su Y, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;50(3):205-11

Characterization of a novel exon within the D3 receptor gene giving rise to an mRNA isoform expressed in rat brain. Pagliusi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):465-71

Analysis of the promoter region of the rat D2 dopamine receptor gene. Minowa T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 15;31(36):8389-96

Association between severity of alcoholism and the A1 allele of the dopamine D2 receptor gene TaqI A RFLP in Japanese. Arinami T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan 15; 33(2):108-14

Localization of multiple dopamine receptor subtype mRNAs in human and monkey motor cortex and striatum. Huntley GW, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Oct;15(3-4):181-8

Expression and characterization of human D4 dopamine receptors in baculovirus-infected insect cells. Mills A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 5;320(2):130-4

Human peripheral blood lymphocytes express D5 dopamine receptor gene and transcribe the two pseudogenes. Takahashi N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 7;314(1):23-5

A hypervariable segment in the human dopamine receptor D4 (DRD4) gene. Lichter JB, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):767-73

Exclusion of close linkage of bipolar disorder to the dopamine D3 receptor gene in nine Australian pedigrees. Mitchell P, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Apr;27(4):213-24

A novel short isoform of the D3 dopamine receptor generated by alternative splicing in the third cytoplasmic loop. Fishburn CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15; 268(8):5872-8

Association between schizophrenia and homozygosity at the dopamine D3 receptor gene. Crocq MA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Dec;29(12):858-60

The dopamine D3 receptor gene: no association with bipolar affective disorder. Shaikh S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Apr; 30(4):308-9

Structures of dopamine receptors. O'Dowd BF. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):804-16 (88 ref.)

Dopamine receptor genes: new tools for molecular psychiatry [see comments] Niznik HB, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1992 Oct;17(4):158-80 (170 ref.). Comment in: Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol 1992 Oct;17(4):132.

Matching clinical and biological specificity: implications for biological psychiatry [editorial; comment] Pivik RT. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1992 Oct;17(4):132. Comment on: J Psychiatry Neurosci 1992 Oct;17(4):158-80.

Failure to find linkage and increased homozygosity for the dopamine D3 receptor gene in Tourette's syndrome [letter; comment] Brett P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 8;341(8854):1225 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):906.

Association between Tourette's syndrome and homozygosity at the dopamine D3 receptor gene [letter] [see comments] Comings DE, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):906. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 8;341(8854):1225. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 5;341(8858):1483-4.

Tourette's syndrome and homozygosity for the dopamine D3 receptor gene. German Tourette's Syndrome Collaborative Research Group [letter; comment] Hebebrand J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 5;341(8858):1483-4. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):906.

Dopamine D3 and D4 receptor gene polymorphisms and Parkinson's disease [letter] Nanko S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):250

Dopamine D4 receptor polymorphism and schizophrenia [letter; comment] Nanko S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 13; 341(8846):689-90. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):116.

Echoes of D4 receptor repeats [letter; comment] Makoff AJ. **Nature** 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):424. Comment on: Nature 1992 Jul 9;358(6382):149-52.

Prenatal D1, D1b and D3 dopamine receptor gene expression in the rat forebrain: detection by reverse polymerase chain reaction. Cadoret MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 28; 155(1):92-5

The diversity of the dopamine receptors. Civelli O, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;126:23-33 (28 ref.)

A serine to glycine substitution at position 9 in the extracellular N-terminal part of the dopamine D3 receptor protein: no role in the genetic predisposition to bipolar affective disorder. Rietschel M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Mar;46(3):253-9

No evidence of linkage between schizophrenia and D3 dopamine receptor gene locus in Icelandic pedigrees. Wiese C, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jan;46(1):69-78

[In situ hybridization: a principle and method] Fukui K, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1992 Aug;12(4):167-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antisera specific for D2 dopamine receptors. Chazot PL, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 1;289 (Pt 3):789-94

METABOLISM

Levomepromazine receptor binding profile in human brain--implications for treatment-resistant schizophrenia. Lal S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Jun;87(6):380-3

Organ specificity of the dopamine1 receptor/adenylyl cyclase coupling defect in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Felder RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):R726-32

Renal dopamine receptors and pre- and post-cAMP-mediated Na+ transport defect in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Horiuchi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):F1105-11

Nephron specificity of dopamine receptor-adenylyl cyclase defect in spontaneous hypertension. Ohbu K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):F274-9

Dopamine receptor affinities in vitro and neurochemical effects in vivo of pergolide and its metabolites. Wong DT, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Apr;43(4):409-12

Adrenal mitochondrial benzodiazepine receptors are sensitive to agents active at the dopamine receptor. Amiri Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 9;45(5):999-1002

Evidence for more than one binding site in cloned D2 and D3 dopamine receptors. Coldwell MC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):56S

3H-spiroperidol binding to peripheral mononuclear cells in schizophrenic and healthy subjects. Wodarz N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 May 15;33(10):727-33

Differences in evoked dopamine efflux in rat caudate putamen, nucleus accumbens and tuberculum olfactorium in the absence of uptake inhibition: influence of autoreceptors. Trout SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 106(2):452-8

Decreased striatal D2 dopamine receptor mRNA synthesis during aging. Mesco ER, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan;17(1-2):160-2

In vitro binding of a novel dopamine D3 receptor ligand: [125I]trans-7-OH-PIPAT-A. Kung MP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22;235(1):165-6

Visualization of dopamine D3-like receptors in human brain with [125I]epidepride. Murray AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 1;227(4):443-5

Autoradiographic evidence for the occlusion of rat brain dopamine D3 receptors in vivo. Schotte A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 6;218(2-3):373-5

Dopamine D4 receptors bind inactive (+)-aporphines, suggesting neuroleptic role. Sulpiride not stereoselective. Seeman P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 16;233(1):173-4

Coupling of D2 and D3 dopamine receptors to G-proteins. Castro SW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 11;315(3):223-6

Characterisation of a chimeric hD3/D2 dopamine receptor expressed in CHO cells. McAllister G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 7;324(1):81-6

Endogenous dopamine differently affects N-[1-(2-benzo(b)thiophenyl)cyclohexyl]piperidine and cocaine binding to the dopamine uptake complex. Maurice T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;24(1):191-4

4-[123I]iodospiperone as a ligand for dopamine DA receptors: in vitro and in vivo experiments in a rat model. Van der Krogt JA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Oct;19(7):759-63

Receptor imaging by positron emission tomography and single-photon emission computed tomography. Frost JJ. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Dec;27 Suppl 2:S54-8 (35 ref.)

Bicyclic thiazolidine lactam peptidomimetics of the dopamine receptor modulating peptide Pro-Leu-Gly-NH2. Subasinghe NL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 6; 36(16):2356-61

Decrease in mesencephalic dopamine autoreceptors in experimental herpes simplex encephalitis. Päivärinta MA, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;89(1-2):71-80

Reduction of dopamine synthesis inhibition by dopamine autoreceptor activation in striatal synaptosomes with in vivo reserpine administration. Tissari AH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):231-8

Dopamine receptors on human T- and B-lymphocytes. Santambrogio L, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jun; 45(1-2):113-9

A protein tyrosine phosphatase expressed within dopaminoceptive neurons of the basal ganglia and related structures. Lombroso PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul; 13(7):3064-74

Cerebellar and striatal dopamine receptors: effects of reeler and weaver murine mutations. Panagopoulos NT, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Aug 1;35(5):499-506

5HT2 receptors mediate the effects of stress on the activity of periventricular hypophysial dopaminergic neurons and the secretion of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Goudreau JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr; 265(1):303-7

Molecular cloning, stable expression and desensitization of the human dopamine D1b/D5 receptor. Jarvie KR, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1-4):573-90

Hypoxia induces different responses of striatal high- and low- affinity dopamine uptake sites. Berndt C, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 Jan-Feb;18(1-2):179-87

Autoradiographic study on dopamine uptake sites and their correlation with dopamine levels and their striata from patients with Parkinson disease, Alzheimer disease, and neurologically normal controls. Mizukawa K, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 Jan-Feb;18(1-2):133-44

Preferential coupling between dopamine D2 receptors and G-proteins. Montmayeur JP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;7(2):161-70

Intrinsic activity determinations at the dopamine D2 guanine nucleotide-binding protein-coupled receptor: utilization of receptor state binding affinities. Lahti RA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;42(3):432-8

Unique binding characteristics of antipsychotic agents interacting with human dopamine D2A, D2B, and D3 receptors. Malmberg A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 May; 43(5):749-54

Role of dopamine receptors in the dual effect of naloxone on quinpirole-induced yawning in morphine pretreated rats. Zharkovsky A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 May; 347(5):478-82

Dopamine receptors in human foetal brains: characterization, regulation and ontogeny of [3H]spiperone binding sites in striatum. Kumar BV, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jun; 20(4):559-66

Distribution of D5 dopamine receptor mRNA in rat brain. Meador-Woodruff JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 12; 145(2):209-12

Repeated L-dopa administration reduces the ability of dopamine storage and abolishes the supersensitivity of dopamine receptors in the striatum of intact rat. Murata M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Jan;16(1):15-23

Mesostriatal and mesolimbic dopamine uptake binding sites are reduced in Parkinson's disease and progressive supranuclear palsy: a quantitative autoradiographic study using [3H]mazindol. Chinaglia G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(2):317-27

Immunohistochemical localization of the D1 dopamine receptor in rat brain reveals its axonal transport, pre- and postsynaptic localization, and prevalence in the basal ganglia, limbic system, and thalamic reticular nucleus. Huang Q, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15; 89(24):11988-92

Modulation of cocaine self-administration in the rat through D-3 dopamine receptors. Caine SB, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 18;260(5115):1814-6

Differential pharmacological profile of striatal and cerebellar dopamine receptors labeled by [3H]quinpirole: identification of a discrete population of putative D3 receptors. Levant B, et al. **Synapse** 1993 May;14(1):90-5

Are neostriatal dopamine receptors co-localized? Surmeier DJ, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Aug;16(8):299-305 (58 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Serotonin (5-HT) systems mediate dopamine (DA) receptor supersensitivity. Kostrzewa RM, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993;53(1):31-41

Are dopaminergic neurons selectively vulnerable to Parkinson's disease? Agid Y, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993; 60:148-64 (84 ref.)

The visual system in Parkinson's disease. Bodis-Wollner I, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:390-4

Thirty years of dopamine research. Carlsson A. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:1-10 (52 ref.)

Embryonic dopamine cell implants as a treatment for the second phase of Parkinson's disease. Replacing failed nerve terminals. Freed CR, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:721-8

Parkinson's disease and the adaptive capacity of the nigrostriatal dopamine system: possible neurochemical mechanisms. Hornykiewicz O. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:140-7 (35 ref.)

Roles of dopamine and its receptors in generation of choreic movements. Kanazawa I, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:107-12

Cholinergic and dopaminergic modulation of potassium conductances in neostriatal neurons. Kitai ST, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:40-52

Biochemical aspects of Parkinson's disease. Nagatsu T. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:165-74 (75 ref.)

The heterogeneity of the mesostriatal dopaminergic system as revealed in normal and parkinsonian monkeys. Parent A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:25-33

[18F]-6-L-fluorodopa PET studies of graft and host dopaminergic function following fetal mesencephalic transplantation. Sawle GV. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:715-20

Apomorphine and electrical self-stimulation of rat brain. Fouriezos G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 30; 52(1):73-80

Nicotinic receptor agonists facilitate retention of avoidance training: participation of dopaminergic mechanisms. Brioni JD, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Jan;59(1):57-62

Loss of the Kamin blocking effect in acute but not chronic schizophrenics. Jones SH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov 1;32(9):739-55

Role of the dopaminergic system in depression. Kapur S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 1;32(1):1-17 (120 ref.)

Dopaminergic function in panic disorder: comparison with major and minor depression. Pitchot W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Dec 1;32(11):1004-11

Dopamine and depression: circuitous logic? [letter] Swerdlow NR. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 May 15;33(10):757-8

Gangliosides facilitate the recovery of behavioral response mediated by dopaminergic sites following their irreversible blockade. Keller EA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 31(1-2):161-3

The pharmaco-ontogeny of the perifornical lateral hypothalamic beta 2-adrenergic and dopaminergic receptor systems mediating epinephrine- and dopamine-induced suppression of feeding in the rat. Capuano CA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;70(1):1-7

Cardiovascular responses to intrathecal dopamine receptor agonists after spinal transection in conscious rats. Lahlou S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Feb;27(2):222-30

Dopamine D3 receptor: basic and clinical aspects. Schwartz JC, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993 Aug;16(4):295-314 (81 ref.)

Role of dopamine in mood disorders [letter; comment] Fochtmann L, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Nov-Dec; 33(6):417-8. Comment on: Compr Psychiatry 1992 Mar-Apr;33(2):115-20.

Dopaminergic control of gastric mucosal blood flow in humans. A study with endoscopic laser Doppler flowmetry coupled with gastric submucosal drug injection. Kaise M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jul;38(7):1169-74

Compensatory function of central dopaminergic system for suppressing psychic seizures--repeated plasma homovanillic acid measurement in refractory temporal lobe epilepsy. Fukuda M, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Feb; 14(2):161-4

Dopamine receptor modulation of noradrenaline release by carmoxirole in human cortical kidney slices. Rump LC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44 Suppl 1:S47-9

Effects of stimulation of putative dopamine autoreceptors on electroencephalographic power spectrum in comparison with effects produced by blockade of postsynaptic dopamine receptors in rats. Kropf W, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1992 Dec;2(4):467-74

Involvement of dopaminergic receptor subtypes in straub tail behaviour in mice. Zarrindast MR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;24(1):127-30

Molecular neurobiology of dopaminergic receptors. Sibley DR, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1993;35:391-415 (98 ref.)

Aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase activity of mouse striatum is modulated via dopamine receptors. Hadjiconstantinou M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun; 60(6):2175-80

Apparent mediation of the stimulus properties of a low dose of quinpirole by dopaminergic autoreceptors. Widzowski DV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):526-34

Functional testing of human dopamine D1 and D5 receptors expressed in stable cAMP-responsive luciferase reporter cell lines. Himmler A, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993; 13(1-4):79-94

Function of dopamine receptors in young-onset Parkinson's disease: prolactin response. Kostic VS, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Apr;8(2):227-9

Modulation by dopamine receptors of the histamine release in the rat hypothalamus. Prast H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 347(3):301-5

New insights into dopamine receptors in the central nervous system. Strange PG. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Mar;22(3):223-36 (61 ref.)

Brain dopamine receptors: 20 years of progress. Kebabian JW. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Jan;18(1):101-4 (30 ref.)

Blockade of dopamine autoreceptors by haloperidol and the apparent dynamics of potassium-stimulated endogenous release of dopamine from and reuptake into striatal suspensions in the rat. McElvain JS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jul;31(7):649-59

Modification of apomorphine-induced behaviour following chronic swim exercise in rats. Dey S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jun;3(6):497-500

Evaluations of ventral pallidal dopamine receptor activation in behaving rats. Napier TC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jul; 3(7):609-11

Role of dopamine receptors in the regulation of aggression in mice; relationship to genotype. Nikulina EM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Sep-Oct;22(5):364-9

Localisation of striatal muscarinic receptors involved in dopamine receptor-mediated behavioural responses. Crocker AD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 3;142(1):73-6

Up-regulation of dopamine receptors in the brain of the spontaneously hypertensive rat: an autoradiographic analysis. Kirouac GJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan; 52(1):135-41

Systemic and pulmonary vascular effects of selective dopamine receptor blockade and stimulation in lambs. Polak MJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Feb;33(2):181-4

Interactive dopaminergic and noradrenergic systems in the regulation of thirst in the rat. Zabik JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):29-33

Photoreceptors of mouse retinas possess D4 receptors coupled to adenylate cyclase. Cohen AI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):12093-7

Dopamine receptor subtypes colocalize in rat striatonigral neurons. Surmeier DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10178-82

Positron emission tomography with 18F-dopa: interpretation and biological correlates in nonhuman primates. Doudet DJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Nov;45(3):153-68

Dopaminergic responsivity during cocaine abstinence: a pilot study. McDougle CJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Jul; 43(1):77-85

Dopamine: from Cinderella to Holy Grail. Mills A. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Nov;13(11):399-400

Dopamine and plasticity of horizontal cell function in the teleost retina: regulation of a spectral mechanism through D1-receptors. Kirsch M, et al. **Vision Res** 1991; 31(3):401-12

[The role of the brain dopaminergic mechanisms in different models of anxiety states] Talalaenko AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Dec;78(12):70-7 **(Rus)**

[Patients with Parkinson disease: functional analysis of dopamine receptors by bromocriptine-thyrotropin-releasing hormone test] Díaz F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Mar;119(3):252-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dopaminergic regulation of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system (RAAS). The control of the initial components of the RAAS (a review of the literature)] Markov VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Sep; (9):9-14 (51 ref.) **(Ukr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Molecular modelling of D2-like dopamine receptors. Livingstone CD, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 1;287 (Pt 1):277-82

Microanatomy of the dopaminergic system in the rainbow trout retina. Wagner HJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jul; 33(10):1345-58

RECEPTORS, DOPAMINE D1

Dopamine D1 receptors in Parkinson's disease and striatonigral degeneration: a positron emission tomography study. Shinotoh H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 May;56(5):467-72

ANALYSIS

Dopa resistance in multiple-system atrophy: loss of postsynaptic D2 receptors. Churchyard A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Aug;34(2):219-26

Dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in progressive supranuclear palsy: an autoradiographic study. Pascual J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Nov;32(5):703-7

Pharmacological characterization and autoradiographic localization of dopamine receptors in human epicardial arteries. Amenta F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec; 263(3):1447-53

Autoradiographic localization of dopamine D1 receptors in the human kidney. Ricci A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):431-7

Bidirectional changes in striatal D1-dopamine receptor density during chronic ethanol intake. Hamdi A, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(3):251-7

Heterogeneous distribution of dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in the human ventral striatum. Berendse HW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 5;150(1):75-9

123I-SCH 23982 is not suitable for dopamine D1 receptor imaging in vivo in the human brain. Verhoeff NP, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Feb;14(2):137-44

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selective D1 or D2 receptor blockade. Effects on brain functional responses to L-dopa. Ricchieri GL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:123-7

Characteristics of (-)-stepholidine on the firing activity of substantia nigral dopamine neurons after repeated reserpine treatment. Sun BC, et al. **Biol Signals** 1992 Nov-Dec; 1(6):331-8

D1 dopamine agonist and antagonist effects on regional cerebral glucose utilization in rats with intact dopaminergic innervation. Trugman JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2; 607(1-2):270-4

NNC-112, NNC-687 and NNC-756, new selective and highly potent dopamine D1 receptor antagonists. Andersen PH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 14;219(1):45-52

NMDA receptor antagonists inhibit catalepsy induced by either dopamine D1 or D2 receptor antagonists. Moore NA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 11;237(1):1-7

Dopamine receptor occupancy in vivo: behavioral correlates using NNC-112, NNC-687 and NNC-756, new selective dopamine D1 receptor antagonists. Nielsen EB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 14;219(1):35-44

Determination of (+)-5-(2,3-dihydrobenzofuran-7-yl)-3-methyl-8-nitro-2,3,4,5- tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepin-7-ol (NNC 01-0687), a novel dopamine D-1 receptor antagonist, in plasma by solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography. Christensen JV. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jun 10;577(2):366-70

Methamphetamine-induced dopamine overflow and injury to striatal dopamine terminals: attenuation by dopamine D1 or D2 antagonists. O'Dell SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May; 60(5):1792-9

Modulation by GTP of basal and agonist-stimulated striatal adenylate cyclase activity following chronic blockade of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors: involvement of G proteins in the development of receptor supersensitivity. Schettini G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1667-74

Dopamine D1, D2 and serotonin2 receptor occupation by typical and atypical antipsychotic drugs in vivo. Matsubara S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):498-508

Differential effects of dopamine D-1 and D-2 receptor antagonist antipsychotics on sleep-wake patterns in the rat. Ongini E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug; 266(2):726-31

The maintenance of hippocampal long-term potentiation is paralleled by a dopamine-dependent increase in glycoprotein fucosylation. Angenstein F, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Oct;21(3):403-8

Cocaine-induced behaviour: dopamine D1 receptor antagonism by SCH 23390 prevents expression of

conditioned sensitisation following repeated administration of cocaine. McCreary AC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Apr;32(4):387–91

The effects of SCH 23390 and raclopride on cocaine-induced analepsis and EEG arousal in rabbits. Yoshida K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 May;32(5):487–92

Pharmacologic evaluation of SCH-39166, A-69024, NO-0756, and SCH-23390 in neonatal-6-OHDA-lesioned rats. Further evidence that self-mutilatory behavior induced by L-dopa is related to D1 dopamine receptors. Criswell HE, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Sep; 7(2):95–103

Sulpiride anxiogenic-like effect inhibition by a D1 dopamine receptor antagonist. Simon P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Oct; 3(10):941–2

The dopamine D1 receptor antagonist SCH-23390 decreases the mRNA levels of the transcription factor zif268 (krox-24) in adult rat intact striatum--an in situ hybridization study. Mailleux P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 7;147(2):182–4

In vitro and in vivo testing of the dopamine D1 ligand [123I]SCH 23982 with respect to its potential application in SPET investigations. Beer HF, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Jul;20(5):607–16

D1 and D2 dopamine receptor-mediated mechanisms and behavioral supersensitivity. Marin C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 May;45(1):195–200

Effects of dopamine D1 antagonists SCH23390 and SK&F83566 on locomotor activities in rats. Meyer ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb;44(2):429–32

Effects of D1 and D2 dopamine antagonists on behavior of polydipsic rats. Todd KG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jul;42(3):381–8

Effects of dopamine D1 and D2 receptor agonists and antagonists on seizures induced by chemoconvulsants in mice. Ogren SO, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Apr–May; 72(4–5):213–20

[The effects of dopamine D-1 and D-2 receptor antagonists on 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC) in rat striatum with differential normal pulse voltammetry] Wang X, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Aug; 14(4):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of D1 and D2 dopamine receptor antagonists on acupuncture analgesia] Wang HH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Feb;45(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

D1 dopamine receptor mRNA in B16 mouse melanoma cells. Chluba de Tapia J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:660–2

Heterogeneous distribution of D1, D2 and D5 receptor mRNAs in monkey striatum. Rappaport MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1–2):242–50

Chronic treatment with SCH 23390 increases the production rate of dopamine D1 receptors in the nigro-striatal system of the rat. Giorgi O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 15; 245(2):139–45

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of selective D1 and D2 agonists in inducing dyskinesia in drug-naive MPTP monkeys. Bédard PJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:113–8

The effects of D1 and D2 dopamine receptor agonist and antagonist on parkinsonism in chronic MPTP-treated monkeys. Nomoto M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:119–22

Interaction between a phorbol ester and dopamine DA1 receptors on vascular smooth muscle. Yasunari K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):F24–30

The role of D1 and D2 receptors in the heightened locomotion induced by direct and indirect dopamine agonists in rats with hippocampal damage: an animal analogue of schizophrenia. Mittleman G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Jun 30;55(2):253–67

A68930 is a potent, full agonist at dopamine1 (D1) receptors in renal epithelial LLC-PK1 cells. Grenader A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;106(2):229–30

Differential effect of subthalamic nucleus ablation on dopamine D1 and D2 agonist-induced rotation in 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. Anderson JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21;588(2):307–10

Autoradiographic study of striatal D1 and D2 dopamine receptors in 6-OHDA-lesioned rats receiving foetal ventral mesencephalic grafts and chronic treatment with L-dopa and carbidopa. Blunt SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 12; 582(2):299–311

Inhibition of substantia nigra dopamine cell firing by R(-)-N-n-propylnorapomorphine: electrophysiological and autoradiographic studies after regional inactivation of dopamine receptors by microinjection of N-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline. Cox RF, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 4;613(1):32–42

Differential effect of chronic dopaminergic treatment on dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in the monkey brain in MPTP-induced parkinsonism. Graham WC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 5;602(2):290–303

Stimulation of both dopamine D1 and D2 receptors facilitates in vivo acetylcholine release in the hippocampus. Imperato A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 6;618(2):341–5

The role of dopamine in the maintenance and breakdown of D1/D2 synergism. LaHoste GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 14;611(1):108–16

Synergistic and persistent interaction between the D2 agonist, bromocriptine, and the D1 selective agonist, CY 208–243. Robertson HA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16;593(2):332–4

The D1 agonists SKF 82958 and SKF 77434 are self-administered by rats [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1992 Sep 25;591(2):359] Self DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 12;582(2):349–52

D1 dopamine agonist and antagonist effects on regional cerebral glucose utilization in rats with intact dopaminergic innervation. Trugman JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2; 607(1–2):270–4

Tyr-MIF-1 attenuates development of tolerance to spiperone-induced catalepsy in rats. Kostrzewa RM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(6):707–12

D1 and D2 receptors and circling behavior in rats with unilateral lesion of the entopeduncular nucleus. Pazo JH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(5–6):635–9

Functional heterogeneity of the caudate-putamen as revealed by c-fos induction in response to D1 receptor activation. Arnauld E, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jun; 18(4):339–42

The synthesis of trans-3,4-bis-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)pyrrolidine, a novel DA1 agonist. Hoshiko T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;41(3):633–5

Effect of D1 and D2 agonists in primates withdrawn from long-term treatment with haloperidol: the potential role of dopamine D1 receptors in dyskinesia. Lublin H, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992 Dec;15(6):448–58

Ontogeny of apomorphine-induced stereotypy and its D1 and D2 receptor mediation in rats depleted of dopamine as neonates. Abrams DR, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Nov; 25(7):475–95

Structure-activity relationships of N-n-propyl-2-(4-fluoro-3-hydroxyphenyl)ethylamine derivatives as dopamine receptor ligands. Claudi F, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1992;9(2):155–66

Dopaminergic modulation of pilocarpine-induced motor seizures in the rat: the role of hippocampal dopamine D1 receptors. Alam AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 10;222(2–3):227–32

Grooming and vacuous chewing induced by SK&F 83959, an agonist of dopamine 'D1-like' receptors that inhibits dopamine-sensitive adenylyl cyclase. Downes RP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 30;234(1):135–6

Differential effects of chronic dopamine D1 and D2 receptor agonists on rotational behavior and dopamine receptor binding. Engber TM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 4; 236(3):385–93

Pharmacological characterization and autoradiographic localization of dopamine D1 receptors in the human umbilical artery. Ferreira-de-Almeida JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6;234(2–3):209–14

Mediation of dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in the effects of GBR 12909 on latent learning and locomotor activity in mice. Ichihara K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6; 234(2–3):155–63

Effects of YM435, a novel dopamine D1 receptor agonist, on pancreatic exocrine secretion in anesthetized dogs. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 6; 218(2–3):237–41

Differential efficacies of dopamine D1 receptor agonists for stimulating adenylyl cyclase in squirrel monkey and rat. Izenwasser S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 15; 246(1):39–44

Dihydrexidine: a new potent peripheral dopamine D1 receptor agonist. Kohli JD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22;235(1):31–5

Dopamine D1 receptor stimulation but not dopamine D2 receptor stimulation attenuates haloperidol-induced behavioral supersensitivity and receptor up-regulation. Marin C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;231(2):191–6

Lesions of the mesotelencephalic dopamine system enhance the effects of selective dopamine D1 and D2 receptor agonists on striatal acetylcholine release. Robertson GS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 25;219(2):323–5

Does dopamine act at dopamine receptors in the ciliary epithelia? [letter] Wax MB. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Mar; 56(3):371–3

Elevation of cAMP is required for down-regulation, but not agonist-induced desensitization, of endogenous dopamine D1 receptors in opossum kidney cells. Studies in cells that stably express a rat cAMP phosphodiesterase (rPDE3) cDNA. Bates MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15; 268(20):14757–63

Displacement activity of bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids at striatal 3H-SCH 23390 and 3H-raclopride binding sites. Cortes D, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Sep;55(9):1281–6

Differential locomotor interactions between dopamine D1/D2 receptor agonists and the NMDA antagonist dizocilpine in monoamine-depleted mice. Svensson A, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;90(3):199–217

Modulation by GTP of basal and agonist-stimulated striatal adenylate cyclase activity following chronic blockade of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors: involvement of G proteins in the development of receptor supersensitivity. Schettini G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1667–74

Dopamine D1 agonist SKF 38393 increases the state of phosphorylation of ARPP-21 in substantia nigra. Tsou K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):1043–6

Relative potency and efficacy of some dopamine agonists with varying selectivities for D1 and D2 receptors in MPTP-induced hemiparkinsonian monkeys. Domino EF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1387–91

Evidence that neuroleptics increase striatal acetylcholine release through stimulation of dopamine D1 receptors. Imperato A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug; 266(2):557–62

Augmented sensitivity of D1-dopamine receptors in lateral but not medial striatum after 6-hydroxydopamine-induced lesions in the neonatal rat. Simson PE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1454–63

Characterization of the renal microvascular actions of a new dopaminergic (DA1) agonist, YM435. Takenaka T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1154–9

Delayed suppressive effect of a low dose of caerulein on the grooming behavior induced by the D1-receptor agonist SKF 38393. Masuda Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 60(2):141–4

Effect of adding the D1 agonist CY 208–243 to chronic bromocriptine treatment. I: Evaluation of motor parameters in relation to striatal catecholamine content and dopamine receptors. Gomez-Mancilla B, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Apr; 8(2):144–50

Activation of central D-1 dopamine receptors stimulates oxytocin release in the lactating rat: evidence for involvement of the hypothalamic paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei. Parker SL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Sep;56(3):385–92

Selective dopamine D-1 receptor agonists, SK&F 38393 and CY 208–243 reduce sucrose sham-feeding in the rat. Cooper SJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jan;32(1):101–2

Effects of stimulation of dopamine D1 receptors on the cortical EEG in rats: different influences by a blockade of D2 receptors and by an activation of putative dopamine autoreceptors. Kropf W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 May;32(5):493–500

Reserpinization severs the cooperative but not the oppositional interaction between D1 and D2 receptors. Needham PL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jun; 32(6):515–7

A different balance in the sensitivity of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors accounts for differences in apomorphine-induced hypothermic effects in Swiss and C3H mice. Suaudeau C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Nov;31(11):1115–9

Differential regulation of release of acetylcholine in the striatum in mice following continuous exposure to selective D1 and D2 dopaminergic agonists. Wang HY, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jan;32(1):85–91

Activation of D1 receptors stimulates accumulation of gamma-aminobutyric acid in slices of the pars reticulata of 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. Aceves J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 28;145(1):40–2

Pressure reversed extracellular striatal dopamine decrease produced by D1 receptor agonist SKF 38393, and D2 receptor agonist LY 171555, but failed to change the effect of the activation of both D1 and D2 receptors. Abraini JH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(2):395–402

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor blockade differentially modifies regional cerebral metabolic responses to D1 and D2 dopamine agonists in rats with a unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesion. Engber TM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(4):1051–61

Cocaine-antagonist effects of limited-efficacy D1 agonists. Bergman J, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;119:185–9

The responsiveness of D1- and D2-dopamine receptors in the striatum and hypothalamus of spontaneous and vasopressin hypertensive rats. Szmigielska H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 Jul–Aug;44(4):355–64

Cocaine causes a time dependent and dose dependent increase in D1 receptors and dopamine transporters. Wamsley JR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993;36:277–82

Day/night differences in D1 but not D2 DA receptor protection from EEDQ denaturation in rats treated with continuous cocaine. Burger LY, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Jan; 13(1):20–9

Dopamine supersensitivity and D1/D2 synergism are unrelated to changes in striatal receptor density. LaHoste GJ, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Sep;12(1):14–26

Locomotor activity following intra-accumbens microinjections of dopamine D1 agonist SK&F 38393 in rats. Meyer ME, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Apr;13(4):310–4

GENETICS

Promoter structure of the human gene coding for the D1A dopamine receptor. Mouradian MM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993; 60:343–5

Expression of dopamine D1A receptor gene in proximal tubule of rat kidneys. Yamaguchi I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):F280–5

Postmortem stability of dopamine D1 receptor mRNA and D1 receptors. Gilmore JH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jun;18(4):290–6

Ontogeny of D1 and DARPP-32 gene expression in the rat striatum: an in situ hybridization study. Guennoun R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Sep;15(1–2):179

Linkage analysis of the D1 dopamine receptor gene and manic depression in six families. Jensen S, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992;42(5):269–75

Linkage analysis of schizophrenia: the D1 dopamine receptor gene and several flanking DNA markers. Jensen S, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Jan–Feb;43(1):58–62

Characterization of gene organization and promoter region of the rat dopamine D1 receptor gene. Zhou QY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1875–83

Schizophrenia: dopamine D1 receptor sequence is normal, but has DNA polymorphisms. Ohara K, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Feb;8(2):131–5

Prenatal D1, D1b and D3 dopamine receptor gene expression in the rat forebrain: detection by reverse polymerase chain reaction. Cadoret MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 28; 155(1):92–5

METABOLISM

Changes in D2 but not D1 receptor binding in the striatum following a selective lesion of striatopallidal neurons. Harrison MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1–2):305–10

The time course of changes in D1 and D2 receptor binding in the striatum following a selective lesion of striatonigral neurons. Harrison MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20; 596(1–2):330–6

Effect of chronic ceruletide treatment on dopaminergic neurotransmitters, receptors and their mRNAs in the striatum of rats with dyskinesia induced by iminodipropionitrile. Hirata H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1–2):197–204

Differential response of striatal dopamine and muscarinic cholinergic receptor subtypes to the loss of dopamine. III. Results in Parkinson's disease cases. Joyce JN. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 8;600(1):156–60

Dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in the caudate nucleus of spontaneously hypertensive rats and normotensive Wistar–Kyoto rats. Linthorst AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 29;602(1):119–25

Postmortem stability of dopamine D1 receptor mRNA and D1 receptors. Gilmore JH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jun;18(4):290–6

Beta 1-adrenergic and dopamine (D1)-receptors coupled to adenylyl cyclase activation in GT1 gonadotropin-releasing hormone neurosecretory cells. Findell PR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):682–8

A-77636: a potent and selective dopamine D1 receptor agonist with antiparkinsonian activity in marmosets. Kebabian JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15; 229(2–3):203–9

High- and low-affinity states of dopamine D1 receptors in schizophrenia. Mamelak M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 16;233(1):175–6

Striatal dopamine D1-like receptors have higher affinity for dopamine in ethanol-treated rats. May T. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 14;215(2–3):313–6

Adaptive changes in the number of Gs- and Gi-proteins underlie adenylyl cyclase sensitization in morphine-treated rat striatal neurons. Van Vliet BJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 15;245(1):23–9

Adenylate cyclase from sea urchin eggs is positively and negatively regulated by D-1 and D-2 dopamine receptors. Carginale V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Dec;203(2):491–4

Unilateral ibotenic acid lesion of the caudate putamen results in D2 receptor alterations on the contralateral side. Narang N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 May;121(1):40–7

A D1/D2 chimeric dopamine receptor mediates a D1 response to a D2-selective agonist. MacKenzie RG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 24;323(1–2):59–62

Autoradiographic analysis of dopamine D1 receptors in the gerbil brain following transient cerebral ischemia. Araki T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;23(6):1073–8

Renal dopamine-1 receptors in hypertensive inbred rat strains with and without hyperactivity. Ohbu K, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Apr;21(4):485–90

Amphipathic alpha-helical structure does not predict the ability of receptor-derived synthetic peptides to interact with guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory proteins. Voss T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4637–42

D1-receptor antagonists: comparison of [3H]SCH39166 to [3H]SCH23390. Alburges ME, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):357–66

Effects of cerebral ischemia on regional dopamine release and D1 and D2 receptors. Chang CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1483–90

D1 dopamine receptor binding and mRNA levels are not altered after neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine treatment: evidence against dopamine-mediated induction of D1 dopamine receptors during postnatal development. Duncan GE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1255–62

Dopamine stimulates K+ efflux in the chick retina via D1 receptors independently of adenylyl cyclase activation. Laitinen JT. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1461–9

G(olf) and Gs in rat basal ganglia: possible involvement of G(olf) in the coupling of dopamine D1 receptor with adenylyl cyclase. Hervé D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May; 13(5):2237–48

Cellular distribution of dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in rat medial prefrontal cortex. Vincent SL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;13(6):2551–64

cis-1,2,3a,4,5,9b-hexahydro-3H-benz[e]indoles: synthesis and in vitro binding affinity at dopamine D1 and D2 receptors. Cruse SF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Mar; 82(3):334–9

Examination of the neurochemical substrates mediating the motivational effects of opioids: role of the mesolimbic dopamine system and D-1 vs. D-2 dopamine receptors. Shippenberg TS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr; 265(1):53–9

Molecular cloning, stable expression and desensitization of the human dopamine D1b/D5 receptor. Jarvie KR, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1–4):573–90

Comparative biochemical pharmacology of central nervous system dopamine D1 and D2 receptors. Reader TA, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Winter;6(4):425–50

Direct demonstration of dopamine D1-like receptor sites in the ciliary body of the rabbit eye by light microscope autoradiography. Mancino R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 346(6):644–8

Effect of age and cinnarizine treatment on brain dopamine receptors. Camps M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993;46(1):9–12

D1-dopamine receptors activate c-fos expression in the fetal suprachiasmatic nuclei. Weaver DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9201–4

The detection of age-related decrease of dopamine D1, D2 and serotonin 5-HT2 receptors in living human brain. Iyo M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 May;17(3):415–21

Antagonism of catecholamine receptor signaling by expression of cytoplasmic domains of the receptors. Luttrell LM, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 5;259(5100):1453–7

Alterations in striatal and extrastriatal D-1 and D-2 dopamine receptors in the MPTP-treated common marmoset: an autoradiographic study. Gnanalingham KK, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Jun;14(2):184–94

Local cerebral glucose utilization after D1 receptor stimulation in 6-OHDA lesioned rats: effect of sensitization (priming) with a dopaminergic agonist. Morelli M, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Mar;13(3):264–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in Parkinson's disease and striatonigral degeneration determined by PET. Shinotoh H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:488–93

Effects of D1 and D2 dopamine receptor agents on ethanol consumption in the high-alcohol-drinking (HAD) line of rats. Dyr W, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 May–Jun;10(3):207–12

cAMP-independent, G protein-linked inhibition of Na+/H+ exchange in renal brush border by D1 dopamine agonists. Felder CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):F1032–7

Ontogeny of DA1 receptor-mediated natriuresis in the rat: in vivo and in vitro correlations. Kaneko S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):R631–8

Ontogeny of renal response to specific dopamine DA1-receptor stimulation in sheep. Segar JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R868–73

Synergistic interaction of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors in the modulation of the reinforcing effect of brain stimulation. Nakajima S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Feb; 107(1):161–5

Dopaminergic modulation of striatal neuropeptides: differential effects of D1 and D2 receptor stimulation on somatostatin, neuropeptide Y, neurotensin, dynorphin and enkephalin. Engber TM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 29; 581(2):261–8

Altered dopamine receptor mediated signal transmission in the striatum of aged rats. May T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1–2):106–11

The involvement of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors in amphetamine-induced changes in striatal unit activity in behaving rats. Rosa-Kenig A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13;619(1–2):347–51

Transient cyclic AMP accumulation mediated by dopamine D1 receptors in the chick embryo optic lobe. Ventura AL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;69(2):199–205

Dopaminergic regulation of the GT1 gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) neuronal cell lines: stimulation of GnRH release via D1-receptors positively coupled to adenylate cyclase. Martínez de la Escalera G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2965–71

Characterization of D1 receptors mediating dopamine-stimulated growth hormone release from pituitary cells of the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Wong AO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):577–84

Antidepressant-type effects of endogenous enkephalins protected by systemic RB 101 are mediated by opioid delta and dopamine D1 receptor stimulation. Baamonde A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;216(2):157–66

Cocaine releases limbic acetylcholine through endogenous dopamine action on D1 receptors. Imperato A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15;229(2–3):265–7

Reevaluation of the two-component hypothesis for turning behaviour by manipulating activities in the striatum and the nucleus accumbens of intact rats. Saigusa T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 24;237(2–3):161–8

Evidence for specific involvement of dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in the regulation of body temperature in the rat. Salmi P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 4;236(3):395–400

Influences of dopamine receptors on chewing behaviour in rats. Zarrindast MR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 23(5):915–9

Morphine stimulates locomotor activity by an indirect dopaminergic mechanism: possible D-1 and D-2 receptor involvement. Zarrindast MR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;23(6):1221–5

Dopaminergic inhibition of DNA synthesis in pituitary tumor cells is associated with phosphotyrosine phosphatase activity. Florio T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24169–72

Dopaminergic neurotransmission in somatodendritic and terminal areas of the rat brain: susceptibility to modulation by D1 and D2 receptors and to axotomy. Nissbrandt H, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;90(1):13–26

Endogenous dopamine facilitates striatal in vivo acetylcholine release by acting on D1 receptors localized in the striatum. Consolo S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct; 59(4):1555–7

D1-like and D2-like dopamine receptors synergistically activate rotation and c-fos expression in the dopamine-depleted striatum in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Paul ML, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):3729–42

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist and dopamine D1 and D2 agonist interactions in 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridine-induced hemiparkinsonian monkeys. Domino EF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):221–5

Agonist-induced desensitization of dopamine D-1 receptors in bovine retina and rat striatum. Ofori S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):350–7

Dopaminergic activity measured in D1- and D2-transfected fibroblasts by silicon-microphysiometry. Bouvier C, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1–4):559–71

Functional testing of human dopamine D1 and D5 receptors expressed in stable cAMP-responsive luciferase reporter cell lines. Himmler A, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993; 13(1–4):79–94

Opposite influence of medial preoptic D1 and D2 receptors on genital reflexes: implications for copulation. Hull EM, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(22):1705–13

D1A dopamine receptor stimulation inhibits Na+/K(+)-ATPase activity through protein kinase A. Horiuchi A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;43(2):281–5

Dopamine receptors in the basal ganglia: relevance to Parkinson's disease. Strange PG. **Mov Disord** 1993 Jul; 8(3):263–70 (55 ref.)

Inhibition of Na+,K(+)-ATPase in rat renal proximal tubules by dopamine involved DA-1 receptor activation. Chen C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;347(3):289–95

D1 and D2 dopamine receptors stimulate hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal activity in rats. Borowsky B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jul;31(7):671–8

Coactivation of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors is required for long-term synaptic depression in the striatum. Calabresi P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 3;142(1):95–9

Dopamine D1 and D2 receptor interactions in the MPTP-treated marmoset. Elliott PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 3;142(1):1–4

Repeated stimulation of D1 dopamine receptors causes time-dependent alterations in the sensitivity of both D1 and D2 dopamine receptors within the rat striatum. Hu XT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(1):137–47

Blockade of muscarinic receptors potentiates D1 dependent turning behavior and c-fos expression in 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats but does not influence D2 mediated responses. Morelli M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(3):673–8

D1 and D2 dopamine receptors differentially regulate c-fos expression in striatonigral and striatopallidal neurons. Robertson GS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(2):285–96

D1 dopamine receptors in the nucleus accumbens modulate cocaine self-administration in the rat. Maldonado R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 May;45(1):239–42

Fetal behavior and the dopamine system: activity effects of D1 and D2 receptor manipulations. Moody CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Apr;44(4):843–50

Fetal behavior and the endogenous opioid system: D1 dopamine receptor interactions with the kappa opioid system. Smotherman WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan; 53(1):191–7

Striatal Fos expression is indicative of dopamine D1/D2 synergism and receptor supersensitivity. LaHoste GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7451–5

Dopamine receptor subtypes colocalize in rat striatonigral neurons. Surmeier DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10178–82

Neurochemical correlates of behavioral sensitization following repeated apomorphine treatment: assessment of the role of D1 dopamine receptor stimulation. Rowlett JK, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Jun;14(2):160–8

[The involvement of D-1 and D-2 dopamine receptors in the effects of neuroleptics and the pathogenesis of schizophrenia] Wielgosz M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 26(5):357–64 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[GTP-dependent dopamine reception in central nervous system tissues in the pond snail] Prudnikov IM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(4):451–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Early and transient effects of neutron irradiation on dopamine receptors in the adult rat brain. Martin C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 28;155(1):77–80

RECEPTORS, DOPAMINE D2

Dopamine D2 receptor SPECT imaging: basic in vivo characteristics and clinical applications of 123I-IBZM in humans. Toyama H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 Feb; 7(1):29–38

Imaging of dopamine D2 and somatostatin receptors in vivo using single-photon emission tomography in a patient with

a TSH/PRL-producing pituitary macroadenoma. Verhoeff NP, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;20(6):555-61

2- and 4-[18F]fluorotropapride, two specific D2 receptor ligands for positron emission tomography: N.C.A. syntheses and animal studies. Damhaut P, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1992 Oct;43(10):1265-74

ANALYSIS

Dopa resistance in multiple-system atrophy: loss of postsynaptic D2 receptors. Churchyard A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Aug;34(2):219-26

Dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in progressive supranuclear palsy: an autoradiographic study. Pascual J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Nov;32(5):703-7

Studies on the location of catecholamine receptors in canine sympathetic ganglia. Horn PT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 2;224(2-3):103-7

The cloned dopamine D2 receptor reveals different densities for dopamine receptor antagonist ligands. Implications for human brain positron emission tomography. Seeman P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 1;227(2):139-46

D2-like dopamine receptors in amphibian retina: localization with fluorescent ligands. Muresan Z, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 8;331(2):149-60

Localization of D2 dopamine receptors in vertebrate retinae with anti-peptide antibodies. Wagner HJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 22;331(4):469-81

Dynamic SPECT imaging of dopamine D2 receptors in human subjects with iodine-123-IBZM. Seibyl JP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;33(11):1964-71

Pharmacological characterization and autoradiographic localization of dopamine receptors in human epicardial arteries. Amenta F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec; 263(3):1447-53

[3H]quinpirole binding to putative D2 and D3 dopamine receptors in rat brain and pituitary gland: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Levant B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):991-1001

Heterogeneous distribution of dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in the human ventral striatum. Berendse HW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 5;150(1):75-9

Quantitation of carbon-11-labeled raclopride in rat striatum using positron emission tomography. Hume SP, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Sep;12(1):47-54

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A quantitative structure-activity relationship for some dopamine D2 antagonists of benzamide type. Norinder U, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1992;4(2):73-8

IBZM-SPECT imaging in Parkinson's disease. Quantification of binding ratios from sequential SPECT measurements in patients and controls. Cordes M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993; 60:525-8

IBZM-SPECT as predictor for dopamimetic responsiveness of patients with de novo parkinsonian syndrome. Oertel WH, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:519-24

Selective D1 or D2 receptor blockade. Effects on brain functional responses to L-dopa. Ricchieri GL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:123-7

Is propofol a dopamine antagonist? [letter; comment] DiFlorio T. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jul;77(1):200-1. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Apr;74(4):539-41.

Characteristics of (-)-stepholidine on the firing activity of substantia nigral dopamine neurons after repeated reserpine treatment. Sun BC, et al. **Biol Signals** 1992 Nov-Dec; 1(6):331-8

Suppression of alcohol preference in rats induced by risperidone, a serotonin 5-HT2 and dopamine D2 receptor antagonist. Panocka I, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(5):595-9

Dopamine D2 receptor antagonists induce immediate early genes in the rat striatum. Rogue P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Sep-Oct;29(3-4):469-72

Effect of dopamine agonists and antagonists on ethanol-reinforced behavior: the involvement of the nucleus accumbens. Samson HH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 30(1-2):133-41

Novel benzamides as selective and potent gastrokinetic agents. IV. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 2-substituted 4-amino-N-[(4-benzyl-2-morpholinyl)methyl]-5-chlorobenzamides. Kato S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;40(6):1470-5

A simplified method for quantitation of iodine-123 iodobenzamide in human plasma: a technical note. Guo YZ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 May;20(5):373-8

Dopamine D4 versus D2 receptor selectivity of dopamine receptor antagonists: possible therapeutic implications. Lahti RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 4;236(3):483-6

NMDA receptor antagonists inhibit catalepsy induced by either dopamine D1 or D2 receptor antagonists. Moore NA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 11;237(1):1-7

Partial dopamine D2 receptor agonists antagonize prolactin-regulating D2 receptors in a transfected clonal cell line (GH4ZR7). Nilsson C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 6;218(2-3):205-11

Effects of several partial dopamine D2 receptor agonists in Cebus apella monkeys previously treated with haloperidol. Peacock L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 24; 237(2-3):329-40

Low dose raclopride spares the extrapyramidal system in rat brain from metabolic effects. Tarazi FI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 23;232(1):71-7

Biologically active conformers of phenothiazines and thioxanthenes. Further evidence for a ligand model of dopamine D2 receptor antagonists. Froimowitz M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jul 23;36(15):2219-27

Effects of solvation on the ionization and conformation of raclopride and other antidopaminergic 6-methoxysalicylamides: insight into the pharmacophore [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1993 May 28;36(11):1680] Tsai RS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jan 22; 36(2):196-204

Methamphetamine-induced dopamine overflow and injury to striatal dopamine terminals: attenuation by dopamine D1 or D2 antagonists. O'Dell SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May; 60(5):1792-9

Co-administration of the D2 antagonist pimozide inhibits up-regulation of dopamine release and uptake induced by repeated cocaine. Parsons LH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan;60(1):376-9

Modulation by GTP of basal and agonist-stimulated striatal adenylate cyclase activity following chronic blockade of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors: involvement of G proteins in the development of receptor supersensitivity. Schettini G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1667-74

Reproducibility of repeated measures of carbon-11-raclopride binding in the human brain [published erratum appears in J Nucl Med 1993 May;34(5):838] Volkow ND, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr; 34(4):609-13

Acute administration of haloperidol enhances dopaminergic transmission. Lidsky TI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1193-8

Dopamine D1, D2 and serotonin2 receptor occupation by typical and atypical antipsychotic drugs in vivo. Matsubara S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):498-508

Pharmacological profile of AD-5423, a novel antipsychotic with both potent dopamine-D2 and serotonin-S2 antagonist properties. Oka M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):158-65

Differential effects of dopamine D-1 and D-2 receptor antagonist antipsychotics on sleep-wake patterns in the rat. Ongini E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug; 266(2):726-31

Amisulpride evaluation by radioreceptor assay comparison with HPLC procedure after single administration in the rabbit. Mokrim R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jan-Feb;15(1):41-7

Prolonged D2 antidopaminergic activity of alkylating and nonalkylating derivatives of spiperone in rat brain. Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 42(5):856-63

The 5-HT1A receptor selective ligands, (R)-8-OH-DPAT and (S)-UH-301, differentially affect the activity of midbrain dopamine neurons. Arborelius L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 347(4):353-62

Differential regulation of the nocturnal and diurnal prolactin surges in pregnant rats revealed by dopamine receptor antagonism. Mathiasen JR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;56(5):704-11

Remoxipride and raclopride differentially alter the activity of incertohypothalamic dopaminergic neurons. Eaton MJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Nov;31(11):1121-6

The effects of SCH 23390 and raclopride on cocaine-induced analepsis and EEG arousal in rabbits. Yoshida K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 May;32(5):487-92

Selective effects of low-dose D2 dopamine receptor antagonism in a reaction-time task in rats. Amalric M, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 May;8(3):195-200

Comparison of the effects of remoxipride and raclopride on nigrostriatal and mesolimbic dopaminergic neuronal activity and on the secretion of prolactin and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Eaton MJ, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Nov;7(3):205-11

Irreversible blockade of D2 dopamine receptors by fluphenazine-N-mustard increases glutamic acid decarboxylase mRNA in rat striatum. Chen JF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 19;150(2):215-8

Chronic treatment with MK-801 decreases D2 dopamine receptor function in rat striatum. Gandolfi O, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Mar;44(3):683-7

D1 and D2 dopamine receptor-mediated mechanisms and behavioral supersensitivity. Marin C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 May;45(1):195-200

Effects of D1 and D2 dopamine antagonists on behavior of polydipsic rats. Todd KG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jul;42(3):381-8

Raclopride decreases sucrose intake of rat pups in independent ingestion tests. Tyrka A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Nov;43(3):863-9

SCH23390, but not raclopride, decreases intake of intraorally infused 10% sucrose in adult rats. Tyrka A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 May;45(1):243-6

Effects of dopamine D1 and D2 receptor agonists and antagonists on seizures induced by chemoconvulsants in mice. Ogren SO, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Apr-May; 72(4-5):213-20

Serum prolactin response to a D2 antagonist in narcoleptic and control canines [letter] Nishino S, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Oct;15(5):474-5

Striatal binding of the PET ligand 11C-raclopride is altered by drugs that modify synaptic dopamine levels. Dewey SL, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Apr;13(4):350-6

[The effects of dopamine D-1 and D-2 receptor antagonists on 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC) in rat striatum with differential normal pulse voltammetry] Wang X, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Aug; 14(4):257-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Feed-back regulation of presynaptic D2 receptors blockaded by l-stepholidine and l-tetrahydropalmatine] Chen LJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;13(5):442-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of D1 and D2 dopamine receptor antagonists on acupuncture analgesia] Wang HH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Feb;45(1):61-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The differential diagnosis of Parkinson diseases--123I-IBZM-SPECT vs. the apomorphine test] Hierholzer J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jul;159(1):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative study of the neurochemical profiles of remoxipride, raclopride and metoclopramide activity] Gainetdinov RR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul; 114(8):165-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Plasticity and ontogeny of melanotrope D2A dopamine receptor mRNA and isoform protein expression. Chronwall BM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:478-80

Specific induction of a functional endogenous D2 short dopamine receptor in GH4C1 cells. Allard S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):801-7

Expression of the rat D2 dopamine receptor in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Presland JP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):116S

Overexpression of the D2 dopamine receptor in insect cells using the baculovirus system. Woodcock C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):114S

Synthesis and processing of D2 dopamine receptors. David C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17;32(32):8179-83

Blunting of the neurotensin mRNA response to haloperidol in the striatum of aging rats: possible relationship to decline in dopamine D2 receptor expression. Dobie DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1-2):105-13

Heterogeneous distribution of D1, D2 and D5 receptor mRNAs in monkey striatum. Rappaport MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1-2):242-50

Transient decrease in rat striatal D2 dopamine receptor mRNA level after acute haloperidol treatment. Sakata M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jul;14(3):282-4

Expression of D2 dopamine receptor mRNA in the arterial chemoreceptor afferent pathway. Czyzyk-Krzeska MF, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Nov;41(1-2):31-9

Apomorphine induced hypothermia, stereotypy and changes in dopamine D2 mRNA expression. Onaivi ES. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):703-5

Differential loss of dopamine D2 receptor mRNA isoforms during aging in Fischer-344 rats. Merchant KM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 14;154(1-2):163-7

Coexpression of dopamine D2 and substance P (neurokinin-1) receptor messenger RNAs by a subpopulation of cholinergic neurons in the rat striatum. Aubry JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(2):417-24

CHEMISTRY

Three dimensional models of the rat D2, D3 and D4 dopamine receptors. Livingstone CD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):148S

Site-directed mutagenesis of the human dopamine D2 receptor. Mansour A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 1;227(2):205-14

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of selective D1 and D2 agonists in inducing dyskinesia in drug-naive MPTP monkeys. Bédard PJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:113-8

The effects of D1 and D2 dopamine receptor agonist and antagonist on parkinsonism in chronic MPTP-treated monkeys. Nomoto M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:119-22

SDZ-205,152, a novel dopamine receptor agonist, reduces oral ethanol self-administration in rats. Rassnick S, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Mar-Apr;10(2):127-32

Adaptive changes of dopamine-D2 receptors in rat brain following ethanol withdrawal: a quantitative autoradiographic investigation. Rommelspacher H, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Sep-Oct;9(5):355-62

Treatment of macroprolactinoma with the new potent non-ergot D2-dopamine agonist quinagolide and effects on prolactin levels, pituitary function, an the renin-aldosterone system. Results of a clinical long-term study. Nickelsen T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Apr; 43(4):421-5

The role of D1 and D2 receptors in the heightened locomotion induced by direct and indirect dopamine agonists in rats with hippocampal damage: an animal analogue of schizophrenia. Mittleman G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Jun 30;55(2):253-67

Modulation by estradiol and progesterone of the GTP effect on striatal D-2 dopamine receptors. Lévesque D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;45(3):723-33

Single photon emission tomography assessment of cerebral

dopamine D2 receptor blockade in schizophrenia. Geaney DP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Aug 1;32(3):293–5

Central D2–dopamine receptor occupancy in relation to antipsychotic drug effects: a double–blind PET study of schizophrenic patients. Nordström AL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Feb 15;33(4):227–35

B–HT 920, a dopamine D2 agonist, in the treatment of negative symptoms of chronic schizophrenia. Ohmori T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 May 15;33(10):687–93

Differential effect of subthalamic nucleus ablation on dopamine D1 and D2 agonist–induced rotation in 6–hydroxydopamine–lesioned rats. Anderson JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21;588(2):307–10

Autoradiographic study of striatal D1 and D2 dopamine receptors in 6–OHDA–lesioned rats receiving foetal ventral mesencephalic grafts and chronic treatment with L–dopa and carbidopa. Blunt SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 12; 582(2):299–311

Postnatal lead exposure induces supersensitivity to the stimulus properties of a D2–D3 agonist. Cory–Slechta DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1–2):162–72

Inhibition of substantia nigra dopamine cell firing by R(–)–N–n–propylnorapomorphine: electrophysiological and autoradiographic studies after regional inactivation of dopamine receptors by microinjection of N–ethoxycarbonyl–2–ethoxy–1,2–dihydroquinoline. Cox RF, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 4;613(1):32–42

Differential effect of chronic dopaminergic treatment on dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in the monkey brain in MPTP–induced parkinsonism. Graham WC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 5;602(2):290–303

Stimulation of both dopamine D1 and D2 receptors facilitates in vivo acetylcholine release in the hippocampus. Imperato A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 6;618(2):341–5

The role of dopamine in the maintenance and breakdown of D1/D2 synergism. LaHoste GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 14;611(1):108–16

Evidence for the behavioral supersensitivity of dopamine D2 receptors without receptor up–regulation in morphine–abstinent rats. Reddy PL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2;607(1–2):293–300

Radioimmunoligand characterization and immunohistochemical localization of dopamine D2 receptors on rods in the rat retina. Vuvan T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18;614(1–2):57–64

Tyr–MIF–1 attenuates development of tolerance to spiperone–induced catalepsy in rats. Kostrzewa RM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(6):707–12

D1 and D2 receptors and circling behavior in rats with unilateral lesion of the entopeduncular nucleus. Pazo JH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(5–6):635–9

Positron–emitting N–[18F]fluoroalkyl and [18F]fluoropyrrolidinyl analogues of eticlopride as potential in vivo radioligands for dopamine D2 receptors. Maeda M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul; 40(7):1793–8

Novel phenoxyalkylamine derivatives. VII. Synthesis and pharmacological activities of 2–alkoxy–5–[(phenoxyalkylamino) alkyl]benzenesulfonamide derivatives. Sakurai S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;40(6):1443–51

Effect of D1 and D2 agonists in primates withdrawn from long–term treatment with haloperidol: the potential role of dopamine D1 receptors in dyskinesia. Lublin H, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992 Dec;15(6):448–58

Ontogeny of apomorphine–induced stereotypy and its D1 and D2 receptor mediation in rats depleted of dopamine as neonates. Abrams DR, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Nov; 25(7):475–95

Structure–activity relationships of N–n–propyl–2–(4–fluoro–3–hydroxyphenyl)ethylamine derivatives as dopamine receptor ligands. Claudi F, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1992;9(2):155–66

Pharmacological basis for antihypertensive therapy with a novel dopamine agonist. Haeusler G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep;13 Suppl D:129–35 (40 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and first clinical experiences with an antihypertensive dopamine (DA2) agonist. Meyer W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep;13 Suppl D:121–8

Savoxepine: striatal dopamine–D2 receptor occupancy in human volunteers measured using positron emission tomography (PET). Leenders KL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(2):135–40

Differential effects of chronic dopamine D1 and D2 receptor agonists on rotational behavior and dopamine receptor binding. Engber TM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 4; 236(3):385–93

Suppressive effect of the dopamine D2 receptor agonist B–HT 920 on rat grooming. Ferrari F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 17;216(3):345–50

Opposing actions of an adenosine A2 receptor agonist and a GTP analogue on the regulation of dopamine D2 receptors in rat neostriatal membranes. Ferré S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 15;244(3):311–5

Mediation of dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in the effects of GBR 12909 on latent learning and locomotor activity in mice. Ichihara K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6; 234(2–3):155–63

The C–terminal neurotensin–(8–13) fragment potently modulates rat neostriatal dopamine D2 receptors. Li XM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 30;234(1):125–8

Dopamine D1 receptor stimulation but not dopamine D2 receptor stimulation attenuates haloperidol–induced behavioral supersensitivity and receptor up–regulation. Marin C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;231(2):191–6

Differential visualization of dopamine D2 and D3 receptors in rat brain. Parsons B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6;234(2–3):269–72

Lesions of the mesotelencephalic dopamine system enhance the effects of selective dopamine D1 and D2 receptor agonists on striatal acetylcholine release. Robertson GS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 25;219(2):323–5

Effect of chronic administration of U–50,488H, a kappa–opioid receptor agonist, on central dopamine D2 receptors of the rat. Veeranna, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22;235(1):23–30

Triazolam blocks the initial rotational effects of quinpirole but permits the later developing reduction of dopamine D2–mediated rotational behavior and dopamine D2 receptors. Zhou LW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 6;218(2–3):219–27

Interaction of AZA analogs of chlorpromazine with the dopamine D2 receptor. Farooqui T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;24(1):147–51

Displacement activity of bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids at striatal 3H–SCH 23390 and 3H–raclopride binding sites. Cortes D, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Sep;55(9):1281–6

The acute effect of sertindole on brain 5–HT2, D2 and alpha 1 receptors (ex vivo radioreceptor binding studies). Hyttel J, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;89(1–2):61–9

Evidence for an increased catecholamine synthesis in rat adrenal glands following stimulation of peripheral dopamine receptors. Kujacic M, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;92(2–3):73–9

Haloperidol increases prolactin release and cyclic AMP formation in vitro: inverse agonism at dopamine D2 receptors? Nilsson CL, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;92(2–3):213–20

Differential locomotor interactions between dopamine D1/D2 receptor agonists and the NMDA antagonist dizocilpine in monoamine–depleted mice. Svensson A, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;90(3):199–217

Differential sensitivity of the short and long human dopamine D2 receptor subtypes to protein kinase C. Liu YF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec;59(6):2311–7

Activation of dopamine D2 receptors linked to voltage–sensitive potassium channels reduces forskolin–induced cyclic AMP formation in rat pituitary cells. Memo M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1829–35

Modulation by GTP of basal and agonist–stimulated striatal adenylate cyclase activity following chronic blockade of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors: involvement of G proteins in the development of receptor supersensitivity. Schettini G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1667–74

Effect of quinine on autoreceptor–regulated dopamine release in the rat striatum. Tanaka T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1640–5

Pharmacokinetics of the dopamine D2 agonist S(–)–2–(N–propyl–N–2–thienylethylamino)–5–hydroxytetralin in freely moving rats. Swart PJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Feb;82(2):200–3

Discriminative stimulus properties of cocaine in relation to dopamine D2 receptor function in rats. Callahan PM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):585–92

Relative potency and efficacy of some dopamine agonists with varying selectivities for D1 and D2 receptors in MPTP–induced hemiparkinsonian monkeys. Domino EF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1387–91

Characterization of the inhibitory effect of adrenocorticotropin/melanocyte–stimulating hormone–like peptides on the binding of dopamine receptor ligands to the dopamine D2 receptor in vitro. Florijn WJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):787–92

Modification of the behavioral effects of the selective dopamine D2 agonist (+)–4–propyl–9–hydroxynaphthoxazine by dopamine antagonists in monkeys. Rosenzweig–Lipson S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1039–46

Effect of the dopamine D2 receptor agonist quinpirole on renal sympathetic nerve activity and renal norepinephrine spillover in anesthetized rabbits. Szabo B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):806–15

AF64A lesions of mouse striatum result in ipsilateral rotations to D2 dopamine agonists but contralateral rotations to muscarinic cholinergic agonists. Zhou LW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):824–30

D2–dopaminergic agonist quinpirole and 8–bromo–cAMP have opposite effects on Go alpha GTP–binding protein mRNA without changing D2 dopamine receptor mRNA levels in striatal neurones in primary culture. Maus M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1–4):313–28

Differential effects of the D2 receptor agonist quinelorane on the secretion of prolactin and alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone. Eaton MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(2):107–12

D2 dopamine receptor involvement in spinal dopamine–produced antinociception. Liu QS, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(19):1485–92

Comparison of two radioiodinated ligands of dopamine D2 receptors in animal models: iodobenzamide and iodoethylspiperone [published erratum appears in Life Sci 1993;53(4):387] Pellevoisin C, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(23):1851–60

In vivo evidence for a concordant response of terminal and dendritic dopamine release during intranigral infusion of drugs. Westerink BH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 346(6):637–43

Phenoxybenzamine selectively and irreversibly inactivates dopaminergic D2 receptors on primary cultured rat lactotrophs. Shin SH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Sep; 56(3):397–406

High concentrations of dopamine and epinephrine protect dopaminergic D2 receptors from inactivation by phenoxybenzamine on primary cultured rat lactotrophs. Shin SH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Sep;56(3):407–14

Behavioural effects of the putative D–3 dopamine receptor agonist 7–OH–DPAT in relation to other "D–2–like" agonists. Daly SA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 May; 32(5):509–10

Effects of stimulation of dopamine D1 receptors on the cortical EEG in rats: different influences by a blockade of D2 receptors and by an activation of putative dopamine autoreceptors. Kropf W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 May;32(5):493–500

Cocaine–induced behaviour: dopamine D1 receptor antagonism by SCH 23390 prevents expression of conditioned sensitisation following repeated administration of cocaine. McCreary AC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Apr;32(4):387–91

Reserpinization severs the cooperative but not the oppositional interaction between D1 and D2 receptors. Needham PL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jun; 32(6):515–7

A different balance in the sensitivity of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors accounts for differences in apomorphine–induced hypothermic effects in Swiss and C3H mice. Suaudeau C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Nov;31(11):1115–9

Differential regulation of release of acetylcholine in the striatum in mice following continuous exposure to selective D1 and D2 dopaminergic agonists. Wang HY, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jan;32(1):85–91

Dopamine receptor sequences. Therapeutic levels of neuroleptics occupy D2 receptors, clozapine occupies D4. Seeman P. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Dec;7(4):261–84 (305 ref.)

Pressure reversed extracellular striatal dopamine decrease produced by D1 receptor agonist SKF 38393, and D2 receptor agonist LY 171555, but failed to change the effect of the activation of both D1 and D2 receptors. Abraini JH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(2):395–402

Continuous treatment with the D2 dopamine receptor agonist quinpirole decreases D2 dopamine receptors, D2 dopamine receptor messenger RNA and proenkephalin messenger RNA, and increases mu opioid receptors in mouse striatum. Chen JF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(3):669–80

N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor blockade differentially modifies regional cerebral metabolic responses to D1 and D2 dopamine agonists in rats with a unilateral 6–hydroxydopamine lesion. Engber TM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(4):1051–61

Blockade of muscarinic receptors potentiates D1 dependent turning behavior and c–fos expression in 6–hydroxydopamine–lesioned rats but does not influence D2 mediated responses. Morelli M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(3):673–8

Effects of LY163502, a D2 dopaminergic agonist, on the sexual behavior of male rats. Charles MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec;43(4):1087–92

Modifications of striatal D2 dopaminergic postsynaptic sensitivity during development of morphine tolerance–dependence in mice. Navarro M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct;43(2):603–8

Constriction of environmental space and the behavioral response to the dopamine agonist quinpirole. Sullivan R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec;43(4):1217–9

Behavioral sensitization and tolerance to the D2 agonist RU 24213: dissociation between several behavior patterns in mice. Tirelli E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Mar; 44(3):627–32

The effects of S(–) and R(+) sulpiride, metoclopramide, cisapride and domperidone on the small intestine suggest DA2–receptors are involved in the control of small intestinal transit time in rats. Zuccato E, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26(2):179–85

The responsiveness of D1– and D2–dopamine receptors in the striatum and hypothalamus of spontaneous and vasopressin hypertensive rats. Szmigielska H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 Jul–Aug;44(4):355–64

Centrally acting dopamine D2 receptor ligands: agonists. Wikström H. **Prog Med Chem** 1992;29:185–216 (168 ref.)

Day/night differences in D1 but not D2 DA receptor protection from EEDQ denaturation in rats treated with continuous cocaine. Burger LY, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Jan; 13(1):20–9

Dopamine supersensitivity and D1/D2 synergism are unrelated to changes in striatal receptor density. LaHoste GJ, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Sep;12(1):14–26

[Selective analyzers of dopamine D2 receptors modulate serotonin metabolism in the striatum and nucleus accumbens of the rat brain during blockade of dopaminergic impulse flow] Gaĭnetdinov RR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jun;113(6):614–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurochemical strategy in the study of the mechanism of action of currently used antipsychotic drugs] Raevskiĭ KS.

Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk 1992;(7):21–5 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic predisposition in alcoholism: association of the D2 dopamine receptor TaqI B1 RFLP with severe alcoholics. Blum K, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):59–67

DRD2 dopamine receptor genotype, linkage disequilibrium, and alcoholism in American Indians and other populations. Goldman D, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Apr; 17(2):199–204

Review of the putative association of dopamine D2 receptor and alcoholism: a meta–analysis. Pato CN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jul 15;48(2):78–82

The D2 dopamine receptor gene: a review of association studies in alcoholism. Noble EP. **Behav Genet** 1993 Mar; 23(2):119–29 (53 ref.)

Comorbid psychopathy is not associated with increased D2 dopamine receptor TaqI A or B gene marker frequencies in incarcerated substance abusers. Smith SS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jun 1–15;33(11–12):845–8

Molecular cloning of the rat A2 adenosine receptor: selective co–expression with D2 dopamine receptors in rat striatum. Fink JS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jul; 14(3):186–95

Reserpine treatment stimulates enkephalin and D2 dopamine receptor gene expression in the rat striatum. Jaber M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Oct;15(3–4):189–94

Dopamine D2 receptor gene Taq I 'A ' locus map including 'A4 ' variant: relevance for alcoholism and drug abuse. Persico AM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Feb; 31(3):229–34

Expression of the Xenopus D2 dopamine receptor. Tissue–specific regulation and two transcriptionally active genes but no evidence for alternative splicing. Martens GJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 1;213(3):1349–54

Structure and linkage of the D2 dopamine receptor and neural cell adhesion molecule genes on human chromosome 11q23. Eubanks JH, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Dec;14(4):1010–8

Dopamine D2 receptor RFLPs, haplotypes and their association with substance use in black and Caucasian research volunteers. O'Hara BF, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Jul–Aug;43(4):209–18

D2 dopamine receptor gene and alcoholism. Amadéo S, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1993 Apr–Jun;27(2):173–9

The A1 allele at the D2 dopamine receptor gene and alcoholism. A reappraisal. Gelernter J, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 7;269(13):1673–7 (23 ref.)

Alcoholism and the D2 dopamine receptor gene [letter] Noble EP, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 6;270(13):1547–8

Lack of effect of haloperidol or methamphetamine treatment on the mRNA levels of two dopamine D2 receptor isoforms in rat brain. Sora I, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Dec;46(4):967–73

Structure and expression of human and rat D2 dopamine receptor genes [published erratum appears in Neurochem Int 1992 Oct;21(3):465] Araki K, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jul;21(1):91–8

Use of polymerase chain reaction nad denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis to identify polymorphisms in three exons of dopamine D2 receptor gene in schizophrenic and delusional patients. Catalano M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;26(1–2):1–3

Schizophrenia: normal sequence in the dopamine D2 receptor region that couples to G–proteins. DNA polymorphisms in D2. Seeman P, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Feb;8(2):137–42

Both splicing variants of the dopamine D2 receptor mRNA are up–regulated by antipsychotic drugs. Buckland PR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 5;150(1):25–8

Chronic estradiol treatment increases anterior pituitary but not striatal D2 dopamine receptor mRNA levels in rats. Lévesque D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 8;140(1):5–8

Substance abuse vulnerability and D2 receptor genes. Uhl G, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Mar;16(3):83–8 (36 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Receptor–specific antisera as probes for the D2–dopamine receptor. Doherty AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May; 20(2):147S

Preparation and characterization of an antibody specific to the rat dopamine D2 receptor. Johnston JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;134(2):227–33

Development of polyclonal anti–D2 dopamine receptor antibodies to fusion proteins: inhibition of D2 receptor–G protein interaction. Boundy VA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2181–91

An antibody to dopamine D2 receptor inhibits dopamine antagonist and agonist binding to dopamine D2 receptor cDNA transfected mouse fibroblast cells. Farooqui SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(19):1509–16

Development of polyclonal anti–D2 dopamine receptor antibodies using sequence–specific peptides. Boundy VA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 May;43(5):666–76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Molecular characterization of D2 dopamine–like receptors from brain and from the pituitary gland. Chazot PL, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Sep;21(2):159–69

METABOLISM

Positron emission tomography evaluation of dopamine D–2 receptors in adults with Tourette syndrome. Singer HS, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1992;58:233–9 (30 ref.)

Facilitatory effects of diltiazem on dopamine release in the central nervous system. Focus on interactions with D2 autoreceptors and guanosine triphosphate binding proteins. Tsuda K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Sep;5(9):642–7

Intramembrane interactions between neurotensin receptors and dopamine D2 receptors as a major mechanism for the neuroleptic–like action of neurotensin. Fuxe K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;668:186–204 (47 ref.)

Decrease of D2 receptors indicated by 123I–iodobenzamide single–photon emission computed tomography relates to neurological deficit in treated Wilson's disease. Oertel WH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Dec;32(6):743–8

Synthesis and in vivo distribution in the rat of several fluorine–18 labeled 5–hydroxy–2–aminotetralin derivatives. Zijlstra S, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Mar;44(3):473–80

Effect of age on D2 dopamine receptors in normal human brain measured by positron emission tomography and 11C–raclopride. Antonini A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 May; 50(5):474–80

Imaging of D2 dopamine receptors of patients with Parkinson's disease using single photon emission computed tomography and iodobenzamide I 123. Laulumaa V, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 May;50(5):509–12

Multiple system atrophy and progressive supranuclear palsy. Diminished striatal D2 dopamine receptor activity demonstrated by 123I–IBZM single photon emission computed tomography. van Royen E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 May;50(5):513–6

Interactions between the dopamine D2 receptor and GTP–binding proteins. Plug MJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Oct;28(1):21–9

Further characterization of the D2 dopamine receptor expressed in MMQ cells. Steffey ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 17;46(4):747–51

Evidence for more than one binding site in cloned D2 and D3 dopamine receptors. Coldwell MC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):56S

Receptor–specific antisera as probes for the D2–dopamine receptor. Doherty AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May; 20(2):147S

Structural analysis of the D2 dopamine receptor. D'Souza UM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):146S

The role of His394 in the binding of substituted benzamides to the rat D2 dopamine receptor. Woodward R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):113S

Functional modifications of the coupling of solubilized dopamine D2 receptors to guanine–nucleotide–binding proteins. Kazmi SM, et al. **Biol Signals** 1992 Jul–Aug; 1(4):194–207

D2 dopamine receptor distribution in the rodent CNS using anti–peptide antisera. Ariano MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1–2):71–80

Dopamine denervation leads to an increase in the intramembrane interaction between adenosine A2 and dopamine D2 receptors in the neostriatum. Ferré S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;594(1):124–30

Tyrosine augments dopamine release in stimulated rat retina. Gibson CJ. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 13;595(2):201–5

Decreased striatal D2 dopamine receptors in obese Zucker rats: changes during aging. Hamdi A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 4;589(2):338–40

The time course of changes in D1 and D2 receptor binding in the striatum following a selective lesion of striatonigral neurons. Harrison MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20; 596(1–2):330–6

Changes in D2 but not D1 receptor binding in the striatum following a selective lesion of striatopallidal neurons. Harrison MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1–2):305–10

Effect of chronic ceruletide treatment on dopaminergic neurotransmitters, receptors and their mRNAs in the striatum of rats with dyskinesia induced by iminodipropionitrile. Hirata H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1–2):197–204

Differential response of striatal dopamine and muscarinic cholinergic receptor subtypes to the loss of dopamine. III. Results in Parkinson's disease cases. Joyce JN. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 8;600(1):156–60

Identification of extrastriatal dopamine D2 receptors in post mortem human brain with [125I]epidepride. Kessler RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1–2):237–43

Dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in the caudate nucleus of spontaneously hypertensive rats and normotensive Wistar–Kyoto rats. Linthorst AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 29;602(1):119–25

Receptors and transduction mechanisms in anterior pituitary: primary cultures, transfected clonal cells and human tumor derived cells. Enjalbert A. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1992 Jul–Sep; 8(3):19–28 (47 ref.)

New fluorinated dopamine D2 ligands with benzofuran skeleton. The synthesis and in vitro evaluation. Sasaki S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;41(2):296–300

Syntheses and biological activities of optical isomers of 3–chloro–5–[3–(2–oxo–1,2,3,5,6,7,8,8a–octahydroimidazo[1,2–a]pyridine–3–spiro–4'–piperidino)propyl]–10,11–dihydro–5H–dibenz[b,f]azepine (mosapramine) dihydrochloride. Tashiro C, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;41(6):1074–8

Biphasic displacement of [3H]YM–09151–2 binding in the rat brain by thioridazine, risperidone and clozapine, but not by other antipsychotics. Assié MB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 24;237(2–3):183–9

Dopamine D2 receptors are unevenly distributed in the rat hippocampus and are modulated differently than in striatum. Bruinink A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 15; 245(2):157–64

Visualization of extrastriatal dopamine D2 receptors in the human brain. Kessler RM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 13;223(1):105–7

Neurotensin and cholecystokinin octapeptide control synergistically dopamine release and dopamine D2 receptor affinity in rat neostriatum. Tanganelli S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 12;230(2):159–66

Adenylate cyclase from sea urchin eggs is positively and negatively regulated by D–1 and D–2 dopamine receptors. Carginale V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Dec;203(2):491–4

Unilateral ibotenic acid lesion of the caudate putamen results in D2 receptor alterations on the contralateral side. Narang N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 May;121(1):40–7

Coupling of D2 and D3 dopamine receptors to G–proteins. Castro SW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 11;315(3):223–6

Characterisation of a chimeric hD3/D2 dopamine receptor expressed in CHO cells. McAllister G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 7;324(1):81–6

A D1/D2 chimeric dopamine receptor mediates a D1 response to a D2–selective agonist. MacKenzie RG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 24;323(1–2):59–62

Two sites in the third inner loop of the dopamine D2 receptor are involved in functional G protein–mediated coupling to adenylate cyclase. Malek D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 5;325(3):215–9

Synthesis and evaluation of high affinity, aryl–substituted [18F]fluoropropylbenzamides for dopamine D–2 receptor studies. Mathis CA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Jul;19(5):571–88

Preparation of 123I–labeled 2'–iodospiperone and imaging of D2 dopamine receptors in the human brain using SPECT. Saji H, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Jul;19(5):523–9

Dopamine D2 receptor imaging with SPECT using IBZM in 16 patients with Parkinson disease. Giobbe D, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Mar;14(2):165–9

Amphipathic alpha–helical structure does not predict the ability of receptor–derived synthetic peptides to interact with guanine nucleotide–binding regulatory proteins. Voss T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4637–42

Decrease in human striatal dopamine D2 receptor density with age: a PET study with [11C]raclopride. Rinne JO, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Mar;13(2):310–4

Dopamine D2 receptor signaling via the arachidonic acid cascade: modulation by cAMP–dependent protein kinase A and prostaglandin E2. Piomelli D, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(1–3):433–43 (31 ref.)

Comparison of 5–HT1A and dopamine D2 pharmacophores. X–ray structures and affinities of conformationally constrained ligands. Chidester CG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 May 14;36(10):1301–15

Bridged gamma–carbolines and derivatives possessing selective and combined affinity for 5–HT2 and D2 receptors. Mewshaw RE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 May 14;36(10):1488–95

Synthesis and in vitro evaluation of 5,6,7,8,9,10–hexahydro–7,10–iminocyclohept[b]indoles: high–affinity ligands for the N,N'–di–o–tolylguanidine–labeled sigma binding site. Mewshaw RE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Feb 5;36(3):343–52

Dopamine D2 receptor alteration in patients with periodic movements in sleep (nocturnal myoclonus). Staedt J, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;93(1):71–4

Development of polyclonal anti–D2 dopamine receptor antibodies to fusion proteins: inhibition of D2 receptor–G protein interaction. Boundy VA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2181–91

Differences in the ligand binding properties of the short and long versions of the D2 dopamine receptor. Castro SW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan;60(1):372–5

Effects of cerebral ischemia on regional dopamine release and D1 and D2 receptors. Chang CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1483–90

Adrenal medulla grafts in the hemiparkinsonian rat: profile of behavioral recovery predicts restoration of the symmetry between the two striata in measures of pre– and postsynaptic dopamine function. Curran EJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;13(9):3864–77

Cellular distribution of dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in rat medial prefrontal cortex. Vincent SL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;13(6):2551–64

Iodine–123–IBZM dopamine D2 receptor and technetium–99m–HMPAO brain perfusion SPECT in the evaluation of patients with and subjects at risk for Huntington's disease. Ichise M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;34(8):1274–81

Binding of [3H]haloperidol to dopamine D2 receptors in the rat striatum. Tsuchihashi H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;44(11):911–4

cis–1,2,3a,4,5,9b–hexahydro–3H–benz[e]indoles: synthesis and in vitro binding affinity at dopamine D1 and D2 receptors. Cruse SF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Mar; 82(3):334–9

Examination of the neurochemical substrates mediating the motivational effects of opioids: role of the mesolimbic

dopamine system and D-1 vs. D-2 dopamine receptors. Shippenberg TS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr; 265(1):53-9

Characterization of typical and atypical antipsychotic drugs based on in vivo occupancy of serotonin2 and dopamine2 receptors. Stockmeier CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1374-84

Guanine nucleotide binding proteins mediate D2 dopamine receptor activation of a potassium channel in rat lactotrophs. Einhorn LC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Mar; 462:563-78

Dopamine DA2-receptor activation inhibits noradrenaline release in human kidney slices. Rump LC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jan;43(1):197-204

Striatal-D2 receptor binding in late paraphrenia [letter] Howard R, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 28;342(8870):562

An antibody to dopamine D2 receptor inhibits dopamine antagonist and agonist binding to dopamine D2 receptor cDNA transfected mouse fibroblast cells. Farooqui SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(19):1509-16

High affinity dopamine D2 receptor radioligands. 3. [123I] and [125I]epidepride: in vivo studies in rhesus monkey brain and comparison with in vitro pharmacokinetics in rat brain. Kessler RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(3):241-50

Comparative biochemical pharmacology of central nervous system dopamine D1 and D2 receptors. Reader TA, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Winter;6(4):425-50

Paradoxical regulation of dopamine receptors in transfected 293 cells. Filtz TM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 44(2):371-9

Unique binding characteristics of antipsychotic agents interacting with human dopamine D2A, D2B, and D3 receptors. Malmberg A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 May; 43(5):749-54

Brain glucose metabolism and dopamine D2 receptor analysis in a patient with hemiparkinsonism-hemiatrophy syndrome. Przedborski S, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Jul; 8(3):391-5

Molecular characterization of D2 dopamine-like receptors from brain and from the pituitary gland. Chazot PL, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Sep;21(2):159-69

Cholinergic lesions of mouse striatum induced by AF64A alter D2 dopaminergic behavior and reduce D2 dopamine receptors and D2 dopamine receptor mRNA. Zhou LW, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Mar;22(3):301-11

Chronic nicotine treatment decreases dopamine D2 agonist binding in the rat basal ganglia. Janson AM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Dec;3(12):1117-20

D2 dopamine receptor localization on striatonigral neurons. Ariano MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14; 144(1-2):215-20

Localization of dopamine D2 receptor mRNA with non-radioactive in situ hybridization histochemistry. Brouwer N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17;142(2):223-7

Lack of evidence for coupling of the dopamine D2 receptor to an adenosine triphosphate-sensitive potassium (ATP-K+) channel in dopaminergic neurones of the rat substantia nigra. Hicks GA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 20;141(2):213-7

Dopamine D2 receptors in the hippocampus and amygdala in Alzheimer's disease. Joyce JN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 14;154(1-2):171-4

Specific binding of 3N-(2'-[18F]fluoroethyl)benperidol to primate cerebral dopaminergic D2 receptors demonstrated in vivo by PET. Moerlein SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1-2):97-100

Dopamine decreases striatal enkephalin turnover and proenkephalin messenger RNA abundance via D2 receptor activation in primary striatal cell cultures. Kowalski C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(3):665-72

Preparation and preliminary biological evaluation of [18F]NCQ-115: a new selective reversible dopamine D2 receptor ligand. Najafi A, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 May; 20(4):549-55

Synthesis and in vivo distribution in the rat of a dopamine agonist: N-([11C]methyl)norapomorphine. Zijlstra S, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Jan;20(1):7-12

Effect of age and cinnarizine treatment on brain dopamine receptors. Camps M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993;46(1):9-12

The detection of age-related decrease of dopamine D1, D2 and serotonin 5-HT2 receptors in living human brain. Iyo M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 May;17(3):415-21

PET examination of central D2 dopamine receptor occupancy in relation to extrapyramidal syndromes in patients being treated with neuroleptic drugs. Farde L, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1993;10:94-100

Extracellular glutamate levels increase with age in the lateral striatum: potential involvement of presynaptic D-2 receptors. Donzanti BA, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Apr; 13(4):376-82

Alterations in striatal and extrastriatal D-1 and D-2 dopamine receptors in the MPTP-treated common marmoset: an autoradiographic study. Gnanalingham KK, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Jun;14(2):184-94

Decreased dopamine D2 receptor availability is associated with reduced frontal metabolism in cocaine abusers. Volkow ND, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Jun;14(2):169-77

In vivo studies of [125I]iodobenzamide and [11C]iodobenzamide: a ligand suitable for positron emission tomography and single photon emission tomography imaging of cerebral D2 dopamine receptors. Wong DF, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Nov;12(3):236-41

Apomorphine blocks form-deprivation myopia in chickens by a dopamine D2-receptor mechanism acting in retina or pigmented epithelium. Rohrer B, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 May-Jun;10(3):447-53

[Lactones. 24. "Gamma-lactonized" neuroleptics—synthesis, stereochemistry and affinity at the D2 receptor] Lehmann J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1993 May;326(5):291-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The determination of cerebral dopamine (D2) receptor density by using 123I-IBZM-SPECT in Parkinson disease patients] Hierholzer J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Oct;157(4):390-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dopamine D2 receptor imaging and measurement with SPECT. Brücke T, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:494-500

Evidence for NMDA/D2 receptor-receptor interactions in the rat striatum. Micheletti G, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993; 60:128-32

Dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in Parkinson's disease and striatonigral degeneration determined by PET. Shinotoh H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:488-93

Effects of D1 and D2 dopamine receptor agents on ethanol consumption in the high-alcohol-drinking (HAD) line of rats. Dyr W, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 May-Jun;10(3):207-12

Decrease of limbic dopamine D2 receptors and ethanol preference. Gallant DM. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Dec; 16(6):1174

Multiple control of calcium channel gating by dopamine D2 receptors in frog pituitary melanotrophs. Valentijn JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:211-28 (61 ref.)

Effects of terguride, a partial D2 agonist, on MPTP-lesioned parkinsonian cynomolgus monkeys. Akai T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 May;33(5):507-11

Antinociceptive action of dopamine agonists in the nucleus raphe magnus of rats is mediated by D2 receptors. Phillips S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 Sep-Oct; 319:66-75

Synergistic interaction of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors in the modulation of the reinforcing effect of brain stimulation. Nakajima S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Feb; 107(1):161-5

Functional modifications of the coupling of solubilized dopamine D2 receptors to guanine-nucleotide-binding proteins. Kazmi SM, et al. **Biol Signals** 1992 Jul-Aug; 1(4):194-207

Serotonin, gastric emptying, and dyspepsia [letter; comment] Anderson I. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 21;305(6864):1295. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Aug 1;305(6848):280-2.

Dopaminergic modulation of striatal neuropeptides: differential effects of D1 and D2 receptor stimulation on somatostatin, neuropeptide Y, neurotensin, dynorphin and enkephalin. Engber TM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 29; 581(2):261-8

Altered dopamine receptor mediated signal transmission in the striatum of aged rats. May T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1-2):106-11

The involvement of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors in amphetamine-induced changes in striatal unit activity in behaving rats. Rosa-Kenig A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13;619(1-2):347-51

Further neuroendocrine evidence for reduced D2 dopamine receptor function in alcoholism. Balldin J, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Apr;32(2):159-62

Effect of mesulergine on prolactin secretion and dopamine D2 receptors-adaptive changes in diethylstilbestrol-induced hyperplasia of the rat anterior pituitary. Pisarek H, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1992 Mar; 26(1):17-22

Biochemical and pharmacological studies on pramipexole, a potent and selective dopamine D2 receptor agonist. Mierau J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 14; 215(2-3):161-70

Reevaluation of the two-component hypothesis for turning behaviour by manipulating activities in the striatum and the nucleus accumbens of intact rats. Saigusa T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 24;237(2-3):161-8

Evidence for specific involvement of dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in the regulation of body temperature in the rat. Salmi P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 4;236(3):395-400

Influences of dopamine receptors on chewing behaviour in rats. Zarrindast MR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 23(5):915-9

Morphine stimulates locomotor activity by an indirect dopaminergic mechanism: possible D-1 and D-2 receptor involvement. Zarrindast MR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;23(6):1221-5

D2 dopaminergic receptors: normal and abnormal transduction mechanisms. Caccavelli L, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38(1-2):78-83 (54 ref.)

Involvement of inhibitory dopamine-2 receptors in resting bradycardia in exercise-conditioned rats. Slavik KJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2086-91

Dopaminergic inhibition of DNA synthesis in pituitary tumor cells is associated with phosphotyrosine phosphatase activity. Florio T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24169-72

Dopamine D2 receptor stimulation of Na+/H+ exchange assessed by quantification of extracellular acidification. Neve KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25748-53

Dopaminergic neurotransmission in somatodendritic and terminal areas of the rat brain: susceptibility to modulation by D1 and D2 receptors and to axotomy. Nissbrandt H, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;90(1):13-26

Dopamine D2 receptor-mediated regulation of serotonin extracellular concentration in the dorsal raphe nucleus of freely moving rats. Ferré S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug; 61(2):772-5

D2 receptors may modulate the function of the striatal transporter for dopamine: kinetic evidence from studies in vitro and in vivo. Meiergerd SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):764-7

Chronic dopamine D2 receptor activation does not affect survival and differentiation of cultured dopaminergic neurons: morphological and neurochemical observations. Van Muiswinkel FL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan; 60(1):83-92

D1-like and D2-like dopamine receptors synergistically activate rotation and c-fos expression in the dopamine-depleted striatum in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Paul ML, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):3729-42

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist and dopamine D1 and D2 agonist interactions in 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridine-induced hemiparkinsonian monkeys. Domino EF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):221-5

Dopamine D2 receptor stimulation differentially affects voltage-activated calcium channels in rat pituitary melanotropic cells. Keja JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 May;450:409-35

Dopaminergic activity measured in D1- and D2-transfected fibroblasts by silicon-microphysiometry. Bouvier C, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1-4):559-71

Opposite influence of medial preoptic D1 and D2 receptors on genital reflexes: implications for copulation. Hull EM, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(22):1705-13

Transfected D2 short dopamine receptors inhibit voltage-dependent potassium current in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid (NG108-15) cells. Castellano MA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;44(3):649-56

PET study on striatal dopamine D2 receptor changes during the progression of early Parkinson's disease. Rinne JO, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Apr;8(2):134-8

Dopamine receptors in the basal ganglia: relevance to Parkinson's disease. Strange PG. **Mov Disord** 1993 Jul; 8(3):263-70 (55 ref.)

Lack of interaction between alpha 2-adrenoceptors and dopamine D2-receptors in mediating their inhibitory effects on [3H]dopamine release from rat nucleus accumbens slices. Russell VA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Mar;18(3):285-9

D1 and D2 dopamine receptors stimulate hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal activity in rats. Borowsky B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jul;31(7):671-8

Coactivation of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors is required for long-term synaptic depression in the striatum. Calabresi P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 3;142(1):95-9

Dopamine D1 and D2 receptor interactions in the MPTP-treated marmoset. Elliott PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 3;142(1):1-4

An electrophysiological study of D2 dopaminergic actions in normal human retina: a tool in Parkinson's disease. Stanzione P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 8;140(1):125-8

Dopaminergic modulation of pilocarpine-induced motor seizures in the rat: the role of hippocampal D2 receptors. Alam AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(2):425-31

Repeated stimulation of D1 dopamine receptors causes time-dependent alterations in the sensitivity of both D1 and D2 dopamine receptors within the rat striatum. Hu XT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(1):137-47

D1 and D2 dopamine receptors differentially regulate c-fos expression in striatonigral and striatopallidal neurons. Robertson GS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(2):285-96

Fetal behavior and the dopamine system: activity effects of D1 and D2 receptor manipulations. Moody CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Apr;44(4):843-50

Learning-induced changes in D2 receptors of rat brain are sexually dimorphic. Pöğün S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Sep;43(1):71-5

The role of dopamine (D2), alpha and beta-adrenoceptor receptors in the decrease in gastrointestinal transit induced by dopamine and dopamine-related drugs in the rat. Dhasmana KM, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 May-Jun; 27(4):335-47

Extensive gastrointestinal metabolic conversion limits the oral bioavailability of the dopamine D2 agonist N-0923 in freely moving rats. Swart PJ, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Aug; 47(8):613-5

Activation of a D2 receptor increases electrical coupling between retinal horizontal cells by inhibiting dopamine release. Harsanyi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9220-4

Striatal Fos expression is indicative of dopamine D1/D2 synergism and receptor supersensitivity. LaHoste GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7451-5

Dopamine receptor subtypes colocalize in rat striatonigral neurons. Surmeier DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10178-82

Dopamine: from Cinderella to Holy Grail. Mills A. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Nov;13(11):399-400

[Chronic administration of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor antagonists induced in rats, a facilitation of striatal dopaminergic type D2 transmission: behavioral and

biochemical study] Lannes B, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992; 315(10):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The involvement of D-1 and D-2 dopamine receptors in the effects of neuroleptics and the pathogenesis of schizophrenia] Wielgosz M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 26(5):357–64 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of serotonin 1A and dopamine D2 receptors in buspirone effects on the electrical activity of white rat brain] Bogdanov NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Jan; 328(2):263–6 **(Rus)**

[GTP-dependent dopamine reception in central nervous system tissues in the pond snail] Prudnikov IM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(4):451–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Early and transient effects of neutron irradiation on dopamine receptors in the adult rat brain. Martin C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 28;155(1):77–80

RECEPTORS, DRUG

Definition of pharmacological receptors. Kenakin TP, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1992 Sep;44(3):351–62 (62 ref.)

1993 receptor nomenclature supplement. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993;Suppl:1–43

ANALYSIS

No adaptation to digitalization as evaluated by digitalis receptor (Na,K-ATPase) quantification in explanted hearts from donors without heart disease and from digitalized recipients with end-stage heart failure. Schmidt TA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):110–4

Receptors for tumor-promoting phorbol esters in rat ventral prostate. Carmena MJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Feb; 68(2–3):143–7

Heterogeneity of rat hepatic Ah receptor: identification of two receptor forms which differ in their biochemical properties. Denison MS. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1992 Winter; 7(4):249–56

Protein kinase C isoenzymes display differential affinity for phorbol esters. Analysis of phorbol ester receptors in B cell differentiation. Marquez C, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 15;149(8):2560–8

Characterization and autoradiographic localization of the cannabinoid binding site in rat brain using [3H]11-OH-delta 9-THC-DMH. Thomas BF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1383–90

Identification of a functionally relevant cannabinoid receptor on mouse spleen cells that is involved in cannabinoid-mediated immune modulation. Kaminski NE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;42(5):736–42

Molecular characterization of a peripheral receptor for cannabinoids [see comments] Munro S, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 2;365(6441):61–5. Comment in: Nature 1993 Sep 2;365(6441):12–3.

Distribution of cannabinoid receptor messenger RNA in the human brain: an in situ hybridization histochemistry with oligonucleotides. Mailleux P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1–2):200–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanism of action of aryl hydrocarbon receptor antagonists: inhibition of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-induced CYP1A1 gene expression. Merchant M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):389–94

Inhibition of low pH evoked activation of airway sensory nerves by capsazepine, a novel capsaicin-receptor antagonist. Lou YP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):537–44

The competitive and noncompetitive antagonism of receptor-mediated drug actions in the presence of spare receptors. Zhu BT. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Apr;29(2):85–91 (10 ref.)

Mechanism of action of alpha-naphthoflavone as an Ah receptor antagonist in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Merchant M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 120(2):179–85

BIOSYNTHESIS

A protein kinase inhibitor, staurosporine, enhances the expression of phorbol dibutyrate binding sites in human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Combadière C, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 1;289 (Pt 3):695–701

Cannabinoid-receptor expression in human leukocytes. Bouaboula M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15; 214(1):173–80

Expression of non-adrenergic imidazoline sites in rat cerebral cortical astrocytes. Regunathan S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Apr 15;34(6):681–8

CHEMISTRY

The sulfonylurea receptor. Ashcroft SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 15;1175(1):45–59 (115 ref.)

A comparison of the mouse versus human aryl hydrocarbon (Ah) receptor complex: effects of proteolysis. Wang X, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Nov 30;85(1):79–93

A new structure-activity model for Ah receptor binding. Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans. Kafafi SA, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 5(6):856–62

Characterization of the membrane sensor PenJ for beta-lactam antibiotics from Bacillus licheniformis by amino acid substitution. Takagi M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 1;110(1):127–31

Automatic superposition of drug molecules based on their common receptor site. Kato Y, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1992 Oct;6(5):475–86

A new approach to the automatic identification of candidates for ligand receptor sites in proteins: (I). Search for pocket regions. Del Carpio CA, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1993 Mar; 11(1):23–9, 42

KEY, LOCK, and LOCKSMITH: complementary hydropathic map predictions of drug structure from a known receptor-receptor structure from known drugs. Kellogg GE, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1992 Dec;10(4):212–7, 226

CLASSIFICATION

Keeping an eye on the I site: imidazoline-preferring receptors. Michel MC, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Oct;13(10):369–70

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of receptor-dependent increase of calcium ions in human platelets by taurine. Atahanov SE, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Nov;42(11):1311–3

Enzymatic synthesis and degradation of anandamide, a cannabinoid receptor agonist. Deutsch DG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 1;46(5):791–6

Stimulation of insulin secretion by imidazoline compounds is not due to interaction with non-adrenoceptor idazoxan binding sites. Brown CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 108(2):312–7

Cannabinoid receptor agonists inhibit Ca current in NG108-15 neuroblastoma cells via a pertussis toxin-sensitive mechanism. Caulfield MP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;106(2):231–2

Chronic treatment with the monoamine oxidase inhibitors clorgyline and pargyline down-regulates non-adrenoceptor [3H]-idazoxan binding sites in the rat brain. Olmos G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 108(3):597–603

Effect of MgATP on pinacidil-induced displacement of glibenclamide from the sulphonylurea receptor in a pancreatic beta-cell line and rat cerebral cortex. Schwanstecher M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 106(2):295–301

Further pharmacological characterization of [3H]idazoxan binding sites in rat brain: evidence for predominant labeling of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors. Raymon HK, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 12;582(2):261–7

Characterization of the aryl hydrocarbon receptor and aryl hydrocarbon responsiveness in human ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Rowlands C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15; 53(8):1802–7

The mutagenicity and interactions of 2- and 4-(acetylamino)fluorene with cytochrome P450 and the aromatic hydrocarbon receptor may explain the difference in their carcinogenic potency. Ioannides C, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):535–41

Different types of centrally acting antihypertensive drugs. van Zwieten PA. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jun;13 Suppl A:18–21 (33 ref.)

Pharmacological activity of the cannabinoid receptor agonist, anandamide, a brain constituent. Fride E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;231(2):313–4

Developments in marine natural products. Receptor-specific bioactive compounds. Molinski TF. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Jan; 56(1):1–8 (24 ref.)

New receptors for old diseases. Cox B. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;45 Suppl 1:343–51 (38 ref.)

Identification of new human receptor and transporter genes by high throughput cDNA (EST) sequencing. Venter JC. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;45 Suppl 1:355–60 (24 ref.)

Cocaine-induced seizures and lethality appear to be associated with distinct central nervous system binding sites. Ritz MC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar; 264(3):1333–43

Cannabinoid agonists stimulate both receptor- and non-receptor-mediated signal transduction pathways in cells transfected with and expressing cannabinoid receptor clones. Felder CC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 42(5):838–45

Anandamide, an endogenous cannabinoid, inhibits calcium currents as a partial agonist in N18 neuroblastoma cells. Mackie K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;44(3):498–503

Nuclear uptake of the Ah (dioxin) receptor in response to omeprazole: transcriptional activation of the human CYP1A1 gene. Quattrochi LC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;43(4):504–8

alpha-Naphthoflavone-induced CYP1A1 gene expression and cytosolic aryl hydrocarbon receptor transformation. Santostefano M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;43(2):200–6

Effects of subchronic administration of pyritinol on receptor deficits and phosphatidylinositol metabolism in the brain of the aged mouse. Hartmann H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Feb;32(2):119–25

The cannabinoid receptor-pharmacologic identification, anatomical localization and cloning. Johnson MR, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;119:86–90 (0 ref.)

GABAA receptors: ligand-gated Cl- ion channels modulated by multiple drug-binding sites. Sieghart W. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Dec;13(12):446–50 (35 ref.)

How to estimate the total receptor concentration when the specific radioactivity of the ligand is unknown. Swillens S. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Dec;13(12):430–4

[Pharmacology of imidazoline receptors and cardiovascular regulation. Imidazoline receptors and blood pressure] Bousquet P, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Nov;47(6):525–30 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Imidazole receptors and blood pressure regulation. High receptor selectivity of moxonidine] Molderings GJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jun 25;118(25):953–8 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Research on the aryl hydrocarbon (dioxin) receptor is primed to take off. Hankinson O. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan; 300(1):1–5 (39 ref.)

The Caenorhabditis elegans unc-13 gene product is a phospholipid-dependent high-affinity phorbol ester receptor. Ahmed S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):995–9

An MspI RFLP in the human ARNT gene, encoding a subunit of the nuclear form of the Ah (dioxin) receptor. Johnson BS, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Aug;1(5):351

Localization of cannabinoid receptor mRNA in rat brain. Matsuda LA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 22; 327(4):535–50

Neurotransmitter and drug receptor genes. Uhl GR. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;126:14–22 (35 ref.)

Human Ah receptor cDNA: analysis for highly conserved sequences. Itoh S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25; 21(15):3578

A brief review of the Ah locus. Poland A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):83–7 (15 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characterization of antibodies specific for the imidazoline receptor protein. Wang H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;43(4):509–15

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of outer membrane iron transport receptors from Escherichia coli by fast protein liquid chromatography: FepA and FecA. Zhou XH, et al. **Biometals** 1993 Spring; 6(1):25–35

A novel purification of ferric citrate receptor (FecA) from Escherichia coli UT5600 and further characterization of its binding activity. Zhou XH, et al. **Biometals** 1993 Spring; 6(1):37–44

Purification and characterization of mitochondrial imidazoline-guanidinium receptive site from rabbit kidney. Limon I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21645–9

Solubilization of the cannabinoid receptor from rat brain and its functional interaction with guanine nucleotide-binding proteins. Houston DB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 43(1):17–22

Isolation and characterization of imidazoline receptor protein from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Wang H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;42(5):792–801

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical characterization of the high-affinity thiazide diuretic receptor in rabbit renal cortex. Ellison DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):F141–8

Research on the aryl hydrocarbon (dioxin) receptor is primed to take off. Hankinson O. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan; 300(1):1–5 (39 ref.)

Detection and characterization of a novel hepatic 8 S binding protein for benzo[a]pyrene distinct from the Ah receptor. Lesca P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May 15; 303(1):114–24

Alterations in the Ah receptor level after staurosporine treatment. Singh SS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 15;305(1):170–5

Half-life of aryl hydrocarbon receptor in Hepa 1 cells: evidence for ligand-dependent alterations in cytosolic receptor levels. Swanson HI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Apr;302(1):167–74

Omeprazole, an inducer of human CYP1A1 and 1A2, is not a ligand for the Ah receptor. Daujat M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):820–5

The human estrogen receptor structural gene contains a DNA sequence that binds activated mouse and human Ah receptors: a possible mechanism of estrogen receptor regulation by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. White TE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30; 193(3):956–62

Transformation of the aryl hydrocarbon receptor to a DNA-binding form is accompanied by release of the 90 kDa heat-shock protein and increased affinity for 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Henry EC, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):95–101

Binding of the Ah receptor to receptor binding factors in chromatin. Dunn RT 2d, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 9;45(5):1121–8

Ah receptor binding properties of indole carbinols and induction of hepatic estradiol hydroxylation. Jellinck PH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 9;45(5):1129–36

Expression of non-adrenergic imidazoline sites in chromaffin cells and mitochondrial membranes of bovine adrenal medulla. Regunathan S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22;45(8):1667-75

N-myristoylation of the catalytic subunit of PK-A: does this covalent modification specify receptor recognition? Clegg RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):386S

Renal imidazoline preferring sites and solute excretion in the rat. Allan DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;108(4):870-5

Species-selective binding of [3H]-idazoxan to alpha 2-adrenoceptors and non-adrenoceptor, imidazoline binding sites in the central nervous system. Hussain JF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;109(3):831-7

[3H]-idazoxan binding to rabbit cerebral cortex recognises multiple imidazoline I2-type receptors: pharmacological characterization and relationship to monoamine oxidase. Renouard A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;109(3):625-31

Chronic cannabinoid administration alters cannabinoid receptor binding in rat brain: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Oviedo A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1-2):293-302

Identification of cannabinoid receptors in cultures of rat cerebellar granule cells. Pacheco MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 12;603(1):102-10

Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon carcinogens as antiestrogens in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells: role of the Ah receptor. Chaloupka K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Dec;13(12):2233-9

The electronic and thermodynamic aspects of Ah receptor binding. A new structure-activity model: I. The polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins. Kafafi SA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Sep;13(9):1599-605

In vitro activation of the dioxin receptor to a DNA-binding form by food-borne heterocyclic amines. Kleman MI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Sep;13(9):1619-24

A comparison of the mouse versus human aryl hydrocarbon (Ah) receptor complex: effects of proteolysis. Wang X, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Nov 30;85(1):79-93

Relationship between aryl hydrocarbon receptor binding, induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and 7-ethoxyresorufin O-deethylase enzymes, and toxic activities of aromatic xenobiotics in animals. A new model. Kafafi SA, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 May-Jun; 6(3):328-34

In vitro interaction of heavy metals with ouabain receptors in rat brain microsomes. Chetty CS, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1993;16(1):101-10

Effect of caloric restriction on the induction of hepatic cytochrome P-450 and Ah receptor binding in C57BL/6N and DBA/2J mice. Chou MW, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1993;16(1):1-19

Integrated approach for evaluating species and interindividual differences in responsiveness to dioxins and structural analogs. Clark G, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov;98:125-32

Receptor mechanisms and dose-response models for the effects of dioxins. Lucier GW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr 22;101(1):36-44

Binding of Bacillus sphaericus binary toxin to a specific receptor on midgut brush-border membranes from mosquito larvae. Nielsen-Leroux C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 1;210(2):585-90

Species-specific binding of transformed Ah receptor to a dioxin responsive transcriptional enhancer. Bank PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;228(2-3):85-94

[3H]p-aminoclonidine and [3H]idazoxan label different populations of imidazoline sites on rat kidney. MacKinnon AC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 23;232(1):79-87

Tissue-specific localization of mitochondrial imidazoline-guanidinium receptive sites. Tesson F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 25;219(2):335-8

Two phorbol ester receptor affinities in partially transformed human urothelial cells and decrease of receptor binding in desensitized cells. Christensen B, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Jan 15;49(1):80-3

Ligand/receptor binding for 2,3,7,8-TCDD: implications for risk assessment. Portier C, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jan;20(1):48-56

Identification of alpha 2-adrenoceptors and of non-adrenergic idazoxan binding sites in pancreatic islets from young and adult hamsters. Lacombe C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Jul;25(7):1077-83

Visualization of multiple imidazoline/guanidinium-receptive sites. Lanier SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25; 268(21):16047-51

Protein-DNA interactions at a dioxin-responsive enhancer. Analysis of six bona fide DNA-binding sites for the liganded Ah receptor. Lusska A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6575-80

Sulfonylurea receptors and ATP-sensitive K+ channels in clonal pancreatic alpha cells. Evidence for two high affinity sulfonylurea receptors. Rajan AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):15221-8

Loop diuretics bind to distinct receptors in renal medulla and cortex. Giesen-Crouse E, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S211-3

Affinity probes for the avermectin binding proteins. Meinke PT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 16;35(21):3879-84

Characterization of a region of steric interference at the cannabinoid receptor using the active analog approach. Reggio PH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jun 11;36(12):1761-71

Comparative molecular field analysis of polyhalogenated dibenzo-p-dioxins, dibenzofurans, and biphenyls. Waller CL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 2;35(20):3660-6

Enantioselectivity of cocaine recognition sites: binding of (1S)- and (1R)-2 beta-carbomethoxy-3 beta-(4-iodophenyl)tropane (beta-CIT) to monoamine transporters. Wang S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jun 25; 36(13):1914-7

The role of receptor binding in drug discovery. Sweetnam PM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Apr;56(4):441-55 (26 ref.)

Opposite age-dependent changes of alpha 2A-adrenoceptors and nonadrenoceptor [3H]idazoxan binding sites (I2-imidazoline sites) in the human brain: strong correlation of I2 with monoamine oxidase-B sites. Sastre M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):881-9

The binding properties of the particulate and solubilized sulfonylurea receptor from cerebral cortex are modulated by the Mg2+ complex of ATP. Schwanstecher M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1325-35

Anandamide, a brain endogenous compound, interacts specifically with cannabinoid receptors and inhibits adenylate cyclase. Vogel Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul; 61(1):352-5

Cannabinoid structure-activity relationships: correlation of receptor binding and in vivo activities. Compton DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):218-26

Moxonidine, a centrally acting antihypertensive agent, is a selective ligand for I1-imidazoline sites. Ernsberger P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):172-82

Discriminative stimulus effects and receptor binding of enantiomeric pairs of cannabinoids in rats and pigeons; a comparison. Järbe TU, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):561-9

Comparative effects of receptor inactivation, 17 beta-estradiol and pertussis toxin on dopaminergic inhibition of prolactin secretion in vitro. Meller E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):462-9

Discrimination and pharmacological characterization of I2-imidazoline sites with [3H]idazoxan and alpha-2 adrenoceptors with [3H]RX821002 (2-methoxy idazoxan) in the human and rat brains. Miralles A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1187-97

Vanilloid (capsaicin) receptor in the rat: positive cooperativity of resiniferatoxin binding and its modulation by reduction and oxidation. Szallasi A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):678-83

Intracellular metabolism and cytotoxicity of transferrin-neocarzinostatin conjugates of differing molar ratios. Sasaki K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Feb; 84(2):191-6

Tizanidine may discriminate between imidazoline-receptors and alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Muramatsu I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;59(4):457-9

Characterization of a peripheral vanilloid (capsaicin) receptor in the urinary bladder of the rat. Szallasi A, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(20):PL221-6

Roles of sulfhydryl and disulfide groups in the binding of CP-55,940 to rat brain cannabinoid receptor. Lu R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Apr 21;121(2):119-26

Dioxin receptor and C/EBP regulate the function of the glutathione S-transferase Ya gene xenobiotic response element. Pimental RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul; 13(7):4365-73

Ligand-dependent recruitment of the Arnt coregulator determines DNA recognition by the dioxin receptor. Whitelaw M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2504-14

Interactions of indolo[3,2-b]carbazoles and related polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons with specific binding sites for 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in rat liver. Gillner M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):336-45

In vitro transformation of the human Ah receptor and its binding to a dioxin response element. Harper PA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;42(4):603-12

Pharmacology. Medical uses of marijuana? [news; comment] Iversen LL. **Nature** 1993 Sep 2;365(6441):12-3. Comment on: Nature 1993 Sep 2;365(6441):61-5.

Vanilloid receptors in the urinary bladder: regional distribution, localization on sensory nerves, and species-related differences. Szallasi A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 347(6):624-9

[3H]resiniferatoxin binding by the vanilloid receptor: species-related differences, effects of temperature and sulfhydryl reagents. Szallasi A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 347(1):84-91

Presence of cannabinoid binding sites in the brain from early postnatal ages. Rodríguez de Fonseca F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Feb;4(2):135-8

Localization of cannabinoid receptor in the human developing and adult basal ganglia. Higher levels in the striatonigral neurons. Mailleux P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1-2):173-6

Initial observations on the distribution of cannabinoid receptor binding sites in the human adult basal ganglia using autoradiography. Mailleux P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 11;139(1):7-9

Age-related loss of cannabinoid receptor binding sites and mRNA in the rat striatum. Mailleux P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 7;147(2):179-81

Vanilloid receptor loss in rat sensory ganglia associated with long term desensitization to resiniferatoxin. Szallasi A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 8;140(1):51-4

Cannabinoid receptors: which cells, where, how, and why? Matsuda LA, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;126:48-56 (20 ref.)

Mechanism of dioxin action: receptor-enhancer interactions in intact cells. Wu L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 11;21(1):119-25

Theoretical considerations for the design and development of a drug: influence of pharmacokinetics and dosage regimen on receptor interactions. Mordenti J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 May;10(5):777-82

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin induces the nuclear translocation of two XRE binding proteins in mice. Okino ST, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1993 Apr;3(2):101-9

Graphical analysis of data from pharmacology experiments. Centelles JJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 May-Jun; 25(4):325-34

The role of imidazoline receptors in blood pressure regulation. Hamilton CA. **Pharmacol Ther** 1992; 54(3):231-48 (82 ref.)

Molecular modelling studies on the digitalis binding site of the Na+/K(+)-ATPase. Höltje HD, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Sep;47(9):691-7

In vitro analysis of Ah receptor domains involved in ligand-activated DNA recognition. Dolwick KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8566-70

Anandamide, an endogenous cannabimimetic eicosanoid, binds to the cloned human cannabinoid receptor and stimulates receptor-mediated signal transduction. Felder CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15; 90(16):7656-60

Modeling receptor-mediated processes with dioxin: implications for pharmacokinetics and risk assessment. Andersen ME, et al. **Risk Anal** 1993 Feb;13(1):25-36

Isolation and structure of a brain constituent that binds to the cannabinoid receptor [see comments] Devane WA, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1946-9. Comment in: Science 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1882-4.

A brief review of the Ah locus. Poland A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):83-7 (15 ref.)

Mutagenicity of chrysene, its methyl and benzo derivatives, and their interactions with cytochromes P-450 and the Ah-receptor; relevance to their carcinogenic potency. Cheung YL, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Jul 11;81(1):69-86

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of imidazoline-preferring receptors in the genesis of epinephrine-induced arrhythmias in halothane-anesthetized dogs. Hayashi Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Mar;78(3):524-30

Role of the Ah receptor and the dioxin-inducible [Ah] gene battery in toxicity, cancer, and signal transduction. Nebert DW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:624-40 (75 ref.)

Human skeletal muscle digitalis glycoside receptors (Na,K-ATPase)--importance during digitalization. Schmidt TA, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Feb; 7(1):175-81

Pancreatic and extrapancreatic sulfonylurea receptors. Panten U, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Dec;24(12):549-54 (82 ref.)

Perception of breath components by the tropical bont tick, Amblyomma variegatum Fabricius (Ixodidae). II. Sulfide-receptors. Steullet P, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Jul;170(6):677-85

Early changes in second messenger but not receptor binding sites after acute subdural hematoma: an in vitro autoradiographic study. Kuroda Y, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1993 Spring;10(1):47-55

Cross-coupling of signal transduction pathways: the dioxin receptor mediates induction of cytochrome P-450IA1 expression via a protein kinase C-dependent mechanism. Berghard A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):677-89

Role of the aryl hydrocarbon receptor nuclear translocator protein in aryl hydrocarbon (dioxin) receptor action. Probst MR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;44(3):511-8

Identification of a vimentin-like function associated molecule (FAM) on rat NK cells: evidence for receptor function. Evans DL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Feb;37(2):131-42

RECEPTORS, ENDOGENOUS SUBSTANCES

Follicular dendritic cells do not produce TNF-alpha nor its receptor. Mancini I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 329:431-6

Platelet-activating factor receptor and signal transduction. Shimizu T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 25; 44(6):1001-8 (71 ref.)

Tyrosine kinase receptors in the control of epithelial growth and morphogenesis during development. Birchmeier C, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Mar;15(3):185-90 (62 ref.)

The molecular biology of the CNTF receptor. Davis S, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;5(2):281-5 (31 ref.)

The mechanism of action of transforming growth factor-beta. Miyazono K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Mar;28 Suppl 4:81-5; discussion 86-7 (36 ref.)

Transforming growth factor-beta: latent forms, binding proteins and receptors. Miyazono K, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;8(1):11-22 (102 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic parameters and biodistribution of soluble cytokine receptors. Jacobs CA, et al.

Int Rev Exp Pathol 1993;34 Pt B:123–35

Molecular flypaper, host defense, and atherosclerosis. Structure, binding properties, and functions of macrophage scavenger receptors. Krieger M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4569–72 (58 ref.)

Cytokines and cytokine receptors: from cloning to the clinic. Keystone symposium. Keystone, Colorado, January 31–February 7, 1993. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993; 17B:49–121

Retinoid receptors and binding proteins. Lohnes D, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1992;16:69–76 (104 ref.)

Soluble tumor necrosis factor (TNF) receptors are effective therapeutic agents in lethal endotoxemia and function simultaneously as both TNF carriers and TNF antagonists. Mohler KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1548–61

Cornell Medical College scientists unlock mechanism underlying septic shock [news] **Mil Med** 1992 Oct; 157(10):A21

Orphan receptors: in search of a unifying hypothesis for activation. O'Malley BW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep; 6(9):1359–61 (7 ref.)

Soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor: inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus activation. Howard OM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2335–9

Auxin-binding protein—antibodies and genes. Lazarus CM, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1991;45:129–48 (39 ref.)

1993 receptor nomenclature supplement. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993;Suppl:1–43

[Therapeutic evaluation of recombinant thrombomodulin] Maruyama I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct;50(10):2561–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic strategy of newly developing medicines for disseminated intravascular coagulation—activated protein C and thrombomodulin] Maruyama I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51(1):99–106 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[TNF and TNF receptors: structure, mechanism of action, role in disease and therapy] Morimoto H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jul;51(7):1885–90 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Clinical significance of the venous occlusion test on systemic lupus erythematosus patients with a focus on changes in blood levels of tissue plasminogen activator, von Willebrand factor antigen, and thrombomodulin. Matsuda J, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;88(1):22–6

Effect of total-body cold exposure on plasma concentrations of von Willebrand factor, endothelin-1 and thrombomodulin in systemic lupus erythematosus patients with or without Raynaud's phenomenon. Matsuda J, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;88(4):189–93

Should immunohistochemical examination replace biochemical hormone receptor assays in breast cancer? [editorial; comment] Allred DC. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan;99(1):1–3. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Jan;99(1):8–12.

Detection of thrombomodulin in human lung cancer cells. Tamura A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jan;142(1):79–85

Functional expression of recombinant G-protein–coupled receptors monitored by video imaging of pigment movement in melanophores. McClintock TS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Mar;209(2):298–305

A quantitative receptor assay using Triton X-114 for plasminogen activator binding proteins in solubilized membranes from human liver and placenta. Nguyen G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;208(2):277–82

Network of idiotypic and anti-idiotypic antibodies related to the ovarian carcinoma-associated folate binding protein. Pupa SM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep-Oct;12(5):1565–70

Expression of hormone receptors, cathepsin D, and HER-2/neu oncoprotein in normal colon and colonic disease. Galandiuk S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jun; 128(6):637–42

Correlation between serum levels of soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor and disease activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Aderka D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Aug; 36(8):1111–20

Soluble tumor necrosis factor receptors in human inflammatory synovial fluids. Roux-Lombard P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Apr;36(4):485–9

Identification and biochemical characterization of a heart-muscle cell transforming growth factor beta-1 receptor. Ross J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3; 46(3):511–6

Transcobalamin II—cobalamin binding sites are present on rabbit germ cells. Boukhzer E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 15;1175(1):128–31

Identification of a scavenger receptor in rat luteal cells which recognizes chemically modified lipoproteins and mediates the uptake of cholesterol for steroidogenesis. Chen Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 25;1150(1):79–88

Expression of isoforms of the human receptor tyrosine kinase c-kit in leukemic cell lines and acute myeloid leukemia. Crosier PS, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15;82(4):1151–8

Plasma thrombomodulin concentrations in relation to cardiovascular risk factors in a population sample. Nilsson TK, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Jun;4(3):455–8

Analysis of the TNF receptors on human leukaemia cells by affinity cross-linking. Elbaz O, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Aug;81(4):530–2

Peripheral blood lymphocytes express the platelet-type thrombin receptor. Howells GL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 May;84(1):156–60

Afferent innervation of the vestibular nuclei in the chinchilla. I. A method for labeling individual vestibular receptors with horseradish peroxidase. Lee WS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 4;597(2):269–77

Characterization of [3H]forskolin binding sites in the human caudate nucleus. Stockmeier CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;610(1):156–61

Characterization and localization of glutathione binding sites on cultured astrocytes. Guo N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Oct;15(3–4):207–15

Serum levels of HER-2 neu (C-erbB-2) correlate with overexpression of p185neu in human ovarian cancer. McKenzie SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12):3942–6

Interleukin-1 beta induces interleukin-1 receptor antagonist and tumor necrosis factor binding protein in humans. Bargetzi MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1;53(17):4010–3

Receptor for urokinase is present in tumor-associated macrophages in ductal breast carcinoma. Pyke C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15;53(8):1911–5

Cellular localization of the folate receptor: potential role in drug toxicity and folate homeostasis. Weitman SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6708–11

Torso receptor activity is regulated by a diffusible ligand produced at the extracellular terminal regions of the Drosophila egg. Sprenger F, et al. **Cell** 1992 Dec 11; 71(6):987–1001

Modulation of B lymphocyte differentiation by calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP). I. Characterization of high-affinity CGRP receptors on murine 70Z/3 cells. McGillis JP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Sep;150(2):391–404

Comparison of the number of dihydropyridine receptors with the number of functional L-type calcium channels in embryonic heart. Aiba S, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Feb; 72(2):396–402

Regulation of the endothelial cell urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor. Evidence for cyclic AMP-dependent and protein kinase C-dependent pathways. Langer DJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Feb;72(2):330–40

Endocrine aspects of the diagnosis and treatment of primary brain tumours. Lamberts SW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Jul;37(1):1–10 (82 ref.)

Soluble tumour necrosis factor receptors (sTNF-R) and HIV infection: correlation to CD8+ lymphocytes. Kalinkovich A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Sep;93(3):350–5

Quantitative autoradiography reveals higher densities of specific calcitonin-gene-related peptide receptors in small intramyocardial compared with large epicardial coronary arteries. Sun B, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Jan;84(1):55–60

Could natural inhibitors of tumor necrosis factor-alpha modify the clinical course of fulminant meningococcemia? Villard J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1396–400

Hyaluronan and hyaluronectin in the extracellular matrix of human brain tumour stroma. Delpech B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(7):1012–7

CD44 can be activated to function as an hyaluronic acid receptor in normal murine T cells. Lesley J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(10):2719–23

Regulation of tumor necrosis factor (TNF)-alpha synthesis and TNF receptors expression in T lymphocytes through the CD2 activation pathway. Santis AG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Dec;22(12):3155–60

Regional distribution and regulation of [125I]calcitonin gene-related peptide binding sites in coronary arteries. Knock GA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 4; 219(3):415–25

Selective localization of receptors for urokinase amino-terminal fragment at substratum contact sites of an in vitro-established line of human epidermal cells. Del Rosso M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Dec;203(2):427–34

Comparative localization of receptors for plasmin and for urokinase on MCF 7 cells. Zhang S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Aug;207(2):290–9

Platelet receptor expression on three human megakaryoblast-like cell lines. Vittet D, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Oct;20(9):1129–34

Binding receptors for alpha-L-fucosidase in human B-lymphoid cell lines. Dicioccio RA, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Feb;9(1):56–62

Glycoprotein receptors for a heat-stable enterotoxin (STh) produced by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Hirayama T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4213–20

von Willebrand factor release and thrombomodulin and tissue factor expression in Rickettsia conorii-infected endothelial cells. Teysseire N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct; 60(10):4388–93

Visualization of the plasmin receptor on sections of human mammary carcinoma cells. Burtin P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 2;53(1):17–21

Thrombomodulin activity and localization. Fink LM, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;37(1):221–6 (44 ref.)

TNF receptor distribution in human tissues. Ryffel B, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1993;34 Pt B:149–56 (30 ref.)

Membrane association of the myristoylated alanine-rich C kinase substrate (MARCKS) protein appears to involve myristate-dependent binding in the absence of a myristoyl protein receptor. George DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24879–85

Different intracellular localization of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and ryanodine receptors in cardiomyocytes. Kijima Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3499–506

Identification of the Ca(2+)-independent endocytic hyaluronan receptor in rat liver sinusoidal endothelial cells using a photoaffinity cross-linking reagent. Yannariello-Brown J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5; 267(28):20451–6

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in heart: evidence for its concentration in Purkinje myocytes of the conduction system. Gorza L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;121(2):345–53

Relationship of thyroid states and serum thrombomodulin (TM) levels in patients with Graves' disease: TM, a possible new marker of the peripheral activity of thyroid hormones. Morikawa Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar; 76(3):609–14

Tumor necrosis factor and its receptors in human ovarian cancer. Potential role in disease progression. Naylor MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):2194–206

Thrombin receptor expression in normal and atherosclerotic human arteries. Nelken NA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct; 90(4):1614–21

The membrane receptor for sex steroid binding protein is not ubiquitous. Frairia R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Sep;15(8):617–9

Characterization and species distribution of high affinity GTP-coupled receptors for human rantes and monocyte chemoattractant protein 1. Van Riper G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Mar 1;177(3):851–6

Identification of RANTES receptors on human monocytic cells: competition for binding and desensitization by homologous chemotactic cytokines. Wang JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Mar 1;177(3):699–705

Distribution and lateral mobility of the urokinase-receptor complex at the cell surface. Myöhänen HT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Sep;41(9):1291–301

Enhanced lymphokine production and lymphokine receptor expression in multiple antibody-stimulated human CD4+ peripheral blood lymphocytes. Conlon KC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 15;149(10):3278–89

Identification of a G protein coupled receptor induced in activated T cells. Kaplan MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):628–36

Regulation of paf-acether receptor expression in human B cells. Nguer CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 15; 149(8):2742–8

The release of soluble p55 TNF receptor from U937 cells studied by a new p55 immunoassay. Liabakk NB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Aug 9;163(2):145–54

Soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor expression in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma treated with interleukin-2-based immunotherapy. Belldegrun A, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Apr;13(3):175–80

Detection of tumor necrosis factor soluble receptor p55 in blood samples from healthy and endotoxemic humans. Shapiro L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;167(6):1344–50

Cellular localization and characterization of proteins that bind high density lipoprotein. Hokland B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Sep;33(9):1335–42

Effect of P-glycoprotein expression on sensitivity to hormones in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells [see comments] Clarke R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Oct 7;84(19):1506–12. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Oct 7;84(19):1458–60.

Tridimensional organization of Purkinje neuron cisternal stacks, a specialized endoplasmic reticulum subcompartment rich in inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors. Rusakov DA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Apr; 22(4):273–82

Plasma thrombomodulin and alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor-plasmin complex are elevated in active systemic lupus erythematosus. Kawakami M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):1704–9

Loss of VLA-2 collagen receptor in breast carcinoma, facilitating invasion and metastasis. Arihiro K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Jul;84(7):726–33

Augmented expression of a type IV collagen-binding protein in a highly metastatic murine fibrosarcoma clone. Kogawa K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 May;84(5):549–57

Expression of the hyaluronan-binding glycoprotein hyaluronectin in leukemias. Delpech B, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Feb;7(2):172–6

Topology of two DBI receptors in human lymphocytes. Berkovich A, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(15):1265–77

Soluble receptors for tumor necrosis factor: occurrence in association with normal delivery at term. Austgulen R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;82(3):343–7

Selective expression of the Met/HGF receptor in human central nervous system microglia. Di Renzo MF, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jan;8(1):219–22

Characterization of amylin binding sites in a human hepatoblastoma cell line. Sheriff S, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):1193–9

Histochemistry of receptors. Proceedings of the 33rd Symposium of the Society for Histochemistry. Ghent, Belgium, September 18–21, 1991. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1–4):1–299

Histochemical techniques for receptor localization. Bosman FT. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1–4):30–8 (45 ref.)

A sensitive method to detect cell surface receptors using biotinylated growth factors. de Jong MO, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1–4):119–23

Thrombomodulin as a marker of radiation-induced endothelial cell injury. Zhou Q, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Sep; 131(3):285–9

Critical review of growth factors as clinical tools in primary and metastatic breast cancer. Klijn JG, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;127:77–88 (39 ref.)
Soluble thrombomodulin levels during orthotopic liver transplantation. Riewald M, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19(3):246–9
Expression of thrombomodulin in patients with spontaneous occlusion of the circle of Willis. Ikeda E, et al. **Stroke** 1993 May;24(5):657–60
Sodium butyrate differentially modulates plasminogen activator inhibitor type–1, urokinase plasminogen activator, and its receptor in a human colon carcinoma cell. Reeder JA, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1993;13(2):75–88
Effects of acetyl salicylic acid and cilostazol administration on serum thrombomodulin concentration in diabetic patients. Tani N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jan 1;69(1):153–8
Immunohistochemical identification of transforming growth factor–beta and its binding protein in human gastrointestinal carcinoma. Mizoi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct; 168(2):271–3
Evaluation of soluble tumor necrosis factor receptors after orthotopic liver transplantation. Kraus T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2539–41
Expression of cytokines, growth factors, and their receptors in renal allograft biopsies. Noronha IL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):917–8
In situ expression of tumor necrosis factor–alpha, interferon–gamma, and interleukin–2 receptors in renal allograft biopsies. Noronha IL, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Dec;54(6):1017–24
Monoclonal antibodies directed against a widespread oncofetal antigen: the alpha–fetoprotein receptor. Moro R, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1993;14(2):116–30
[Steroid hormone receptors and breast carcinoma] Beex LV, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 17;136(42):2056–60 (37 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Cytokine receptors, chondrocytes and non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agents. Role of naproxen] Richard M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Sep;59(6 Pt 2):23S–29S **(Fre)**
[Histochemical observation using thrombomodulin staining method for damage of sinusoidal endothelial cells: preliminary report] Ueno S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;94(5):538 **(Jpn)**
[Thrombomodulin as a clinical marker in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Japan TTP Study Group] Hirosawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51(1):129–34 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Expression of cell surface extracellular matrix receptor in early human decidua] Shiokawa S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;45(7):673–4 **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of plasma thrombomodulin (TM) levels in patients with liver disease] Akiyama K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;89(10):2559–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Serum thrombomodulin levels in patients receiving allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Ikegami T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Jun;34(6):773–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Biological activity of partially purified low molecular weight luteinizing hormone binding inhibitor in porcine follicular fluids. Kokawa N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jan;128(1):88–94
Cross reactivity among the ligands of the 7 helix family. Simon G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;79(2):147–52
Effect of PAF receptor antagonism on cardiopulmonary alterations during coinfusion of TNF–alpha and IL–1 alpha in pigs. Kruse–Elliott KT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb; 264(2 Pt 1):L175–82
Mechanisms of glomerular injury in experimental immune nephritis. II. Effect of a platelet activating factor receptor antagonist in an autologous nephritis model. Hruby ZW, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(5–6):575–86
Binding of [3H]SR 27417, a novel platelet–activating factor (PAF) receptor antagonist, to rabbit and human platelets and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Herbert JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 7;45(1):51–8
CIS–19, a novel platelet activating factor receptor antagonist: in vitro and in vivo studies. Ko FN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 17;1175(2):225–31
Mesodermal growth factor candidates elected! Green JB. **Bioessays** 1993 Feb;15(2):129–30 (20 ref.)
Hyperemia of injured peripheral nerve: sensitivity to CGRP antagonism. Zochodne DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11; 598(1–2):59–66
Administration of a receptor antagonist for platelet–activating factor during equine endotoxaemia. Carrick JB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Mar;25(2):152–7
Interference of the PAF receptor antagonist, PCA 4248, with the rat pleurisy evoked by inflammatory mediators or allergen. Martins MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 11;237(1):17–22
Delaminomycins, novel extracellular matrix receptor antagonist. III. Physico–chemical properties and structure elucidation of delaminomycins B and C. Ueno M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;46(6):1020–3
Delaminomycins, novel nonpeptide extracellular matrix receptor antagonist and a new class of potent immunomodulator. II. Physico–chemical properties and structure elucidation of delaminomycin A. Ueno M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;46(6):979–84
Delaminomycins, novel nonpeptide extracellular matrix receptor antagonist and a new class of potent immunomodulator. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and biological activity. Ueno M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 May;46(5):719–27
Selective inhibition of the epidermal growth factor and HER2/neu receptors by tyrphostins. Osherov N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11134–42
Determination of enantiomeric concentrations of a 2,5–diaryltetrahydrofuran (L–668,750), a platelet–activating factor receptor antagonist, in rat plasma using a chiral alpha 1–acid glycoprotein high–performance liquid chromatographic column. Alvaro RF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jul 24;578(2):327–32
Determination of a cyclic heptapeptide, a novel fibrinogen receptor antagonist, in human plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography with automated pre–column derivatization, column switching and fluorescence detection. Kline WF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jul 1; 578(1):31–7
Eosinophil cationic granule proteins impair thrombomodulin function. A potential mechanism for thromboembolism in hypereosinophilic heart disease. Slungaard A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1721–30
Tulopafant, a PAF receptor antagonist, increases capillary patency and prolongs survival in discordant cardiac xenotransplants. O'Hair DP, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 May;7(1):79–84
CGRP 8–37[correction of 8–27] blocks the inhibition of gastric emptying induced by intravenous injection of alpha–CGRP in rats. Plourde V, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(10):857–62
Reversible or irreversible modification of [3H]PAF binding on rabbit platelet membranes differentiates various PAF receptor antagonists. Domingo MT, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Aug; 27(8):582–6
CGRP antagonist activity of short C–terminal fragments of human alpha CGRP, CGRP(23–37) and CGRP(19–37). Rovero P, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):1025–7
Prevention of metastasis by inhibition of the urokinase receptor. Crowley CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5021–5
Antibodies to neuropeptides as alternatives for peptide receptor antagonists in studies on the physiological actions of neuropeptides. van Oers JW, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992; 92:225–34 (52 ref.)
PAF–induced death in NMRI mice—a suitable shock model for testing new PAF receptor antagonists. Correlation with eicosanoid related substances. Becker K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Mar; 48(3):265–71
The lipoxygenase inhibitor 2–phenylmethyl–1–naphthol (DuP 654) is a 12(S)–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid receptor antagonist in the human epidermal cell line SCL–II. Arenberger P, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(2):148–51
Heparin potentiation of collagen–induced platelet aggregation is related to the GPIIb/GPIIIa receptor and not to the GPIb receptor, as tested by whole blood aggregometry. Chen J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 1; 66(2–3):111–20
Reverse intrinsic activity of antagonists on G protein–coupled receptors. Schütz W, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Oct;13(10):376–80 (24 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Variable TGF–beta receptor expression regulates TGF–beta responses of articular chondrocytes. Glansbeek HL, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;39:139–45
Human rheumatoid synovial cells (HRSC) in culture express TGF–beta receptors and are growth stimulated by the factor. Pronost S, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;39:133–7
Tumor necrosis factor receptor expression and signal transduction in HIV–1–infected cells. Butera ST, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jul;7(7):911–8
Production of recombinant Xenopus fibroblast growth factor receptor–1 using a baculovirus expression system. Brown SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30; 193(3):1116–22
Molecular cloning of a novel human melanocortin receptor. Chhajlani V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):866–73
Inhibin subunits, follistatin and activin receptors in the human teratocarcinoma cell line Tera–2. de Jong FH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1334–9
Molecular cloning and functional expression of rat cDNAs encoding the receptor for pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP). Hosoya M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):133–43
Reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction assay demonstrates that the 9–cis retinoic acid receptor alpha is expressed in human osteoblasts. Kindmark A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1367–72
Different thrombomodulin induction in monocytic, macrophagic and neutrophilic cells differentiated from HL–60 cells. Kizaki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):175–81
Identification of novel members of G–protein coupled receptor superfamily expressed in bovine taste tissue. Matsuoka I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):504–11
Cloning of a splice variant of the pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide (PACAP) type I receptor. Svoboda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):881–8
Induction of functional lipoxin A4 receptors in HL–60 cells. Fiore S, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15;81(12):3395–403
Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin–1 induce expression of the verocytotoxin receptor globotriaosylceramide on human endothelial cells: implications for the pathogenesis of the hemolytic uremic syndrome. van de Kar NC, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 1;80(11):2755–64
Induction of soluble tumour necrosis factor receptors during treatment with interleukin–2. Miles DW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Dec;66(6):1195–9
Clinical significance of erbB2 protein overexpression. Paik S, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;61:181–91 (41 ref.)
Two roles for transforming growth factor beta 1 in colon enterocytic cell differentiation. Hafez MM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Nov;3(11):753–62
Tumour necrosis factor soluble receptors behave as acute phase reactants following surgery in patients with rheumatoid arthritis, chronic osteomyelitis and osteoarthritis. Chikanza IC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Apr;92(1):19–22
Carbohydrate–binding plasma proteins from the gastropod Biomphalaria glabrata: strain specificity and the effects of trematode infection. Monroy F, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):355–66
Thrombomodulin is synthesized by osteoblasts, stimulated by 1,25–(OH)2D3 and activates protein C at their cell membrane. Maillard C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug; 133(2):668–74
Gene expression and secretion of cytokines and cytokine receptors from highly purified CD56+ natural killer cells stimulated with interleukin–2, interleukin–7 and interleukin–12. Naume B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Aug; 23(8):1831–8
Regulation of cell growth and motility by hepatocyte growth factor and receptor expression in various cell species. Tajima H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Oct;202(2):423–31
Interferon–gamma induces cell surface expression for both types of tumor necrosis factor receptors. Pandita R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 2;312(1):87–90
Expression patterns of neurotrophin and their receptor mRNAs in the rat inner ear. Ylikoski J, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Feb;65(1–2):69–78
Postnatal expression of the inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor in canine cerebellum. Volpe P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Oct;24(10):1525–32
Cloning and expression of two structurally distinct receptor–linked protein–tyrosine phosphatases generated by RNA processing from a single gene. Pan MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19284–91
Hepatocyte growth factor increases urokinase–type plasminogen activator (u–PA) and u–PA receptor expression in Madin–Darby canine kidney epithelial cells. Pepper MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20493–6
Downstream signal transduction defects that suppress transformation in two revertant cell lines expressing activated rat neu oncogene. Reardon DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18136–42
Interaction between retinoic acid and vitamin D signaling pathways. Schräder M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25; 268(24):17830–6
Adhesion of 8701–BC breast cancer cells to type V collagen and 67 kDa receptor. Minafra S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Jun;102 (Pt 2):323–8
Functional expression of the costimulatory molecule, B7/BB1, on murine dendritic cell populations. Larsen CP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Oct 1;176(4):1215–20
Release of soluble receptors for tumor necrosis factor in clinical sepsis and experimental endotoxemia. van der Poll T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):955–60
Induction of noncatalytic TrkB neurotrophin receptors during axonal sprouting in the adult hippocampus. Beck KD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;13(9):4001–14
ACTH–induced mitochondrial DBI receptor (MDR) and diazepam binding inhibitor (DBI) expression in adrenals of hypophysectomized rats is not cause–effect related to its immediate steroidogenic action. Cavallaro S, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(14):1137–47
Fibroblast growth factor increases TNF alpha–mediated prostaglandin E2 production and TNF alpha receptor expression in human fibroblasts. Candela M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Mar 10;120(1):43–50
Inhibin/activin subunits and activin receptor are co–expressed in Leydig tumor cells. Chen CL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;94(1):137–43
Regulation of neurotrophin and trkA, trkB and trkC tyrosine kinase receptor messenger RNA expression in kindling. Bengzon J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(2):433–46
Receptor tyrosine kinase expression in astrocytic lesions: similar features in gliosis and glioma. Kristt DA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jul;33(1):106–15
Cloning and expression of GRK5: a member of the G protein–coupled receptor kinase family. Kunapuli P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5588–92
Differently spliced cDNAs of human leukocyte tyrosine kinase receptor tyrosine kinase predict receptor proteins with and without a tyrosine kinase domain and a soluble receptor protein. Toyoshima H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5404–8

Expression of urokinase and its receptor in invasive and non-invasive prostate cancer cell lines. Hollas W, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Dec 7;68(6):662-6

Prothrombotic phenotype diversity of human aortic endothelial cells in culture. Antonov AS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jul 15;67(2):135-45

CHEMISTRY

Structural analysis of CGRP receptors on gastric smooth muscle and pancreatic acinar cells. Honda T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):G1142-52

Thrombin receptor activating peptides: importance of the N-terminal serine and its ionization state as judged by pH dependence, nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, and cleavage by aminopeptidase M. Coller BS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 1;31(47):11713-20

Biochemical characterization of the extracellular domain of the 75-kilodalton tumor necrosis factor receptor. Pennica D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 30;32(12):3131-8

Regulation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors in rat basophilic leukemia cells. I. Multiple conformational states of the receptor in a microsomal preparation. Mohr FC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 8;1147(1):105-14

Rabbit and rat platelets do not respond to thrombin receptor peptides that activate human platelets. Kinlough-Rathbone RL, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 1;82(1):103-6

Solubilization of functional receptors for parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone-related peptide from clonal rat osteosarcoma cells, ROS17/2.8. Uneno S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Nov;51(5):382-6

Histologic types and hormone receptors in breast cancer in men: a population-based study in 282 United States men. Stalsberg H, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Mar; 4(2):143-51 (59 ref.)

FLT4 receptor tyrosine kinase contains seven immunoglobulin-like loops and is expressed in multiple human tissues and cell lines [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1993 Aug 15;53(16):3845] Pajusola K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15;52(20):5738-43

Crystal structure of the soluble human 55 kd TNF receptor-human TNF beta complex: implications for TNF receptor activation. Banner DW, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 7; 73(3):431-45

Tumor necrosis factor's cytotoxic activity is signaled by the p55 TNF receptor. Tartaglia LA, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 23; 73(2):213-6 (16 ref.)

The inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor. Mikoshiba K, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;164:17-29; discussion 29-35 (31 ref.)

G-protein linked receptors: a family probed by molecular cloning and mutagenesis procedures. Houslay MD. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Jun;36(6):525-34 (53 ref.)

The hematopoietin receptor superfamily. Cosman D. **Cytokine** 1993 Mar;5(2):95-106 (96 ref.)

Identification of a region of mouse zona pellucida glycoprotein mZP3 that possesses sperm receptor activity. Rosiere TK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Dec;154(2):309-17

A tetrameric complex of membrane proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum. Hartmann E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 1;214(2):375-81

Mutational analysis of the intracellular domain of the human growth hormone receptor. Colosi P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12617-23

Structure, organization, and chromosomal mapping of the human macrophage scavenger receptor gene. Emi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):2120-5

Molecular cloning, expression, and gene localization of a fourth melanocortin receptor. Gantz I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):15174-9

Sequences required for thrombomodulin cofactor activity within the fourth epidermal growth factor-like domain of human thrombomodulin. Lentz SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):15312-7

The signal anchor sequence of mitochondrial Mas70p contains an oligomerization domain. Millar DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18403-6

Alanine-scanning mutagenesis of the epidermal growth factor-like domains of human thrombomodulin identifies critical residues for its cofactor activity. Nagashima M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2888-92

Localization of the disulfide bonds in the NH2-terminal domain of the cellular receptor for human urokinase-type plasminogen activator. A domain structure belonging to a novel superfamily of glycolipid-anchored membrane proteins. Ploug M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15; 268(23):17539-46

The thrombin receptor extracellular domain contains sites crucial for peptide ligand-induced activation. Bahou WF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1405-13

Oxidation of a specific methionine in thrombomodulin by activated neutrophil products blocks cofactor activity. A potential rapid mechanism for modulation of coagulation. Glaser CB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2565-73

Ligand atom partial charges assignment for complementary electrostatic potentials. Chan SL, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1992 Oct;6(5):461-74

Characterization of cloned PTH/PTHrP receptors. Segre GV, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992;15(9 Suppl 6):11-7 (29 ref.)

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic analysis of a TNF-beta-55 kDa TNF receptor complex. D'Arcy A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jan 20;229(2):555-7

Ribose and glucose-galactose receptors. Competitors in bacterial chemotaxis. Mowbray SL. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 20;227(2):418-40

Hydrophobic cluster analysis of G protein-coupled receptors: a powerful tool to derive structural and functional information from 2D-representation of protein sequences. Lentes KU, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1-4):179-94

Pseudo-receptor modeling: a new concept for the three-dimensional construction of receptor binding sites. Vedani A, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1-4):163-77

Actions of thrombin and thrombin receptor peptide analogues in gastric and aortic smooth muscle: development of bioassays for structure-activity studies. Yang SG, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(17):1325-32

Identification of brain isoforms of the rat calcitonin receptor. Sexton PM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;7(6):815-21

Molecular characterization of receptors for human interleukin-8, GRO/melanoma growth-stimulatory activity and neutrophil activating peptide-2. Cerretti DP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Mar;30(4):359-67

A truncated activin receptor inhibits mesoderm induction and formation of axial structures in Xenopus embryos [see comments] Hemmati-Brivanlou A, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 15;359(6396):609-14. Comment in: Nature 1992 Oct 15;359(6396):586-7.

Biochemical characterization and analysis of the transforming potential of the FLT3/FLK2 receptor tyrosine kinase. Maroc N, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Apr;8(4):909-18

The human ryk cDNA sequence predicts a protein containing two putative transmembrane segments and a tyrosine kinase catalytic domain. Tamagnone L, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jul; 8(7):2009-14

NEP: a novel receptor-like tyrosine kinase expressed in proliferating neuroepithelia. Zerlin M, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2731-9

A perspective into ligand-receptor affinities using complex numbers. Klotz IM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7191-4

Design of a discriminating fingerprint for G-protein-coupled receptors. Attwood TK, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Feb; 6(2):167-76

Structure of the periplasmic glucose/galactose receptor of Salmonella typhimurium. Mowbray SL, et al. **Receptor** 1990-91 Winter;1(1-2):41-53

Structure of the retinoid X receptor alpha DNA binding domain: a helix required for homodimeric DNA binding. Lee MS, et al. **Science** 1993 May 21;260(5111):1117-21

An adhesive domain detected in functionally diverse receptors. Beckmann G, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Feb;18(2):40-1 (12 ref.)

[Molecular biology of protein C-thrombomodulin pathway. Structure and function, and basic studies on its clinical application] Hayashi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jun; 51(6):1610-9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure of adenylate cyclase and the coupling with the receptor-G protein system] Asakawa T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Feb;101(2):59-68 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors and lipid metabolism. Keller H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11;684:157-73 (40 ref.)

Enhancement of thrombin receptor activation by thrombin receptor-derived heptapeptide with para-fluorophenylalanine in place of phenylalanine. Nose T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15; 193(2):694-9

Thrombin receptor agonist peptide induction of mitogenesis in CCL39 cells. Reilly CF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15;190(3):1001-8

Thrombin and thrombin receptor agonist peptide induce tyrosine phosphorylation and tyrosine kinases in the platelet cytoskeleton. Translocation of pp60c-src and integrin alpha IIb beta 3 (glycoprotein IIb/IIIa) is not required for aggregation, but is dependent on formation of large aggregate structures. Pumiglia KM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):253-60

Structure-activity analysis of synthetic alpha-thrombin-receptor-activating peptides. Van Obberghen-Schilling E, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15;292 (Pt 3):667-71

Differential activation of p44mapk (ERK1) by alpha-thrombin and thrombin-receptor peptide agonist. Vouret-Craviari V, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 1;289 (Pt 1):209-14

Genomic pharmacology: more intracellular sites for drug action. Laduron PM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6; 44(7):1233-42 (74 ref.)

Effects of thrombin receptor activating peptide on phosphoinositide hydrolysis and protein kinase C activation in cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells: evidence for "tethered-ligand" activation of smooth muscle cell thrombin receptors. Webb ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22;45(8):1577-82

Cytosine arabinoside increases the binding of 125I-labelled epidermal growth factor and 125I-transferrin and enhances the in vitro targeting of human tumour cells with anti-(growth factor receptor) mAb. Caraglia M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Aug;37(3):150-6

A ligand for the erbB-2 oncogene product (gp30) induces differentiation of human breast cancer cells. Bacus SS, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Jul;3(7):401-11

Phorbol ester effects on hormonal responses in freshly isolated short-term incubated and cultured hepatocytes. Hermsdorf T, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Nov;4(6):709-14

Intracellular effects of aluminium on receptor-activated cytoplasmic Ca2+ signals in pancreatic acinar cells. Petersen OH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;169:237-47; discussion 247-53 (21 ref.)

The effects of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) derivatives on TNF receptors. Tchorzewski H, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Mar; 5(2):125-32

Calcium-induced degradation of the inositol (1,4,5)-trisphosphate receptor/Ca(2+)-channel. Magnusson A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 1;323(3):229-32

Characterization of an anti-p185HER2 monoclonal antibody that stimulates receptor function and inhibits tumor cell growth. Sarup JC, et al. **Growth Regul** 1991 Jun;1(2):72-82

Autocrine growth mechanism by transforming growth factor (TGF)-beta 1 and TGF-beta 1-receptor regulation by epidermal growth factor in a human endometrial cancer cell line IK-90. Sakata M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 9;54(5):862-7

Stimulation of human monocyte beta-glucan receptors by glucan particles induces production of TNF-alpha and IL-1 beta. Abel G, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Nov; 14(8):1363-73

The thiol reagent, thimerosal, evokes Ca2+ spikes in HeLa cells by sensitizing the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor. Bootman MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15; 267(35):25113-9

Pigment dispersion in frog melanophores can be induced by a phorbol ester or stimulation of a recombinant receptor that activates phospholipase C. Graminski GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5957-64

Okadaic acid induces down-modulation and shedding of tumor necrosis factor receptors. Comparison with another tumor promoter, phorbol ester. Higuchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5624-31

Stimulation of the thrombin receptor of human glomerular mesangial cells by Ser-Phe-Leu-Leu-Arg-Asn-Pro-Asn-Asp-Lys-Tyr-Glu-Pro-Phe peptide. Troyer D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20126-31

Effect of platelet agonists on the binding of platelet-activating factor to human platelets. Burgers JA, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Sep;5(3):289-300

Analogues of platelet activating factor. 7. Bis-aryl amide and bis-aryl urea receptor antagonists of PAF. Wissner A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Dec 25;35(26):4779-89

Modulation of neuropeptide FF receptors by guanine nucleotides and cations in membranes of rat brain and spinal cord. Payza K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1894-9

Nonadrenergic and noncholinergic arterial dilatation and venoconstriction are mediated by calcitonin gene-related peptide1 and neurokinin-1 receptors, respectively, in the mesenteric vasculature of the rat after perivascular nerve stimulation. Claing A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1226-32

Regulation of two forms of the TNF receptors by phorbol ester and dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in human histiocytic lymphoma cell line U-937. Aggarwal BB, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Jun;12(3):149-58

Identification of partial agonists with low intrinsic activity at the inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor. Safrany ST, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;43(4):499-503

Comparison of the positive inotropic effects of serotonin, histamine, angiotensin II, endothelin and isoprenaline in the isolated human right atrium. Zerkowski HR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 347(4):347-52

Inhibition of calcitonin gene-related peptide by h-CGRP(8-37) antagonizes the cerebral dilator response from nasociliary nerve stimulation in the cat. Goadsby PJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 5;151(1):13-6

ADP-dependence of platelet activation induced by a thrombin receptor agonist. Savi P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Apr;35(2):115-9

Cellular effects of thrombin: pharmacology of the receptor(s) in various cell types and possible development of receptor antagonists. De Caterina R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Jan-Feb;27(1):1-19 (134 ref.)

Structural and functional evidence for activation of a chick retinoid X receptor by eicosanoids. Eager NS, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Oct 22;250(1327):63-9

Toward peptide receptor ligand drugs: progress on nonpeptides. Freidinger RM. **Prog Drug Res** 1993;40:33-98 (247 ref.)

Endocoids in depression: do antidepressants alter endocoids that affect the serotonergic system? Leonard BE. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 17(4):505-14 (35 ref.)

Cytokines and PGE2 modulate the phagocytic function of the beta-glucan receptor in macrophages. Konopski Z, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 May;37(5):587-92

Localization of targets for anti-ulcer drugs in cells of the immune system [see comments] Mezey E, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 4;258(5088):1662-5. Comment in: Science 1992 Dec 4;258(5088):1579.

Interaction of some peroxisome proliferators with the mouse liver peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor (PPAR): a molecular modelling and quantitative structure-activity relationship (QSAR) study. Lewis DF, et al.

Xenobiotica 1993 Jan;23(1):79-96

[The expression of plasmalemma transcobalamin-II receptors on human blood lymphocytes stimulated by mitogens] Oreshkin AE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul; 114(8):185-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the properties of the brain opiate, DA2, GABA, and 5-HT1 receptors in the progeny of female rats consuming ethanol for a long time during pregnancy and lactation] Vekshina NL, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Mar-Apr;56(2):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of monoamin- and acidergic mechanisms of the hippocampus in anxiety states of different origins and their participation in the antiaversive effects of anxiolytics] Talalaenko AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jan;79(1):99-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the recovery rate of non-NMDA desensitized receptors of hippocampal neurons using paired and rhythmic application of glutamate] Rybal'chenko VV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(6):713-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic mutations affecting human lipoproteins, their receptors, and their enzymes. Zannis VI, et al. **Adv Hum Genet** 1993;21:145-319 (1042 ref.)

Distribution and regulation of steroid hormone receptor gene expression in the central nervous system. Simerly RB. **Adv Neurol** 1993;59:207-26 (150 ref.)

Mutations of the KIT (mast/stem cell growth factor receptor) proto-oncogene account for a continuous range of phenotypes in human piebaldism [published erratum appears in Am J Hum Genet 1993 Mar;52(3):654] Spritz RA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;51(5):1058-65

Expression of growth factor and receptor mRNAs in skin epithelial cells following acute cutaneous injury. Antoniades HN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Apr; 142(4):1099-110

Proto-oncogene and growth factor/receptor expression in the establishment of primary human non-small cell lung carcinoma cell lines. Liu C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Feb; 142(2):413-23

Cloning of a human platelet-activating factor receptor gene: evidence for an intron in the 5'-untranslated region. Chase PB, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;8(3):240-4

Cloning and functional characterization of a family of receptors for the melanotropic peptides. Cone RD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:342-63 (73 ref.)

Identification of recurrent and novel mutations in exon 4 of the LDL receptor gene in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia in the United Kingdom. Gudnason V, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jan;13(1):56-63

Identification of nuclear receptor mRNAs by RT-PCR amplification of conserved zinc-finger motif sequences. Becker-André M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1371-9

Expressions of receptor gene for hepatocyte growth factor in kidney after unilateral nephrectomy and renal injury. Ishibashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 30;187(3):1454-9

Expression of the c-met/hepatocyte growth factor receptor gene during rat liver regeneration induced by carbon tetrachloride. Ito T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15;190(3):870-4

Molecular cloning and characterization of mouse TIE and TEK receptor tyrosine kinase genes and their expression in hematopoietic stem cells. Iwama A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):301-9

c-erbB3 gene encodes secreted as well as transmembrane receptor tyrosine kinase. Katoh M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1189-97

Frequent amplification of the c-met gene in scirrhous type stomach cancer. Kuniyasu H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):227-32

Identification of a novel tyrosine kinase receptor-like molecule in neuroblastomas. Maminta ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):1077-83

Thyroid hormone affects the gene expression of retinoid X receptors in the adult rat. Mano H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):943-9

Molecular cloning and characterization of the human and porcine transforming growth factor-beta type III receptors. Morén A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):356-62

Molecular cloning of a novel putative G protein-coupled receptor expressed in the cardiovascular system. Okazaki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15; 190(3):1104-9

Molecular cloning and characterization of the platelet-activating factor receptor gene expressed in the human heart. Sugimoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):617-24

Molecular characterization of rat transforming growth factor-beta type II receptor. Tsuchida K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):790-5

cDNA cloning, chromosomal mapping, and functional characterization of the human peroxisome proliferator activated receptor. Sher T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 1;32(21):5598-604

Characterization of the mouse thrombomodulin gene and functional analysis of the 5' flanking region in F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Niforas P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 28;1173(2):179-87

v-erb A, nuclear hormone receptors, and oncogenesis. Privalsky ML. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 14; 1114(1):51-62 (167 ref.)

Regulated expression of intrinsic factor-cobalamin receptor by rat visceral yolk sac and placental membranes. Ramanujam KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 14;1146(2):243-6

The structure and expression of the FGF receptor-1 mRNA isoforms in rat tissues. Yazaki N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20;1172(1-2):37-42

Chromosomal assignment of the human thrombin receptor gene: localization to region q13 of chromosome 5. Bahou WF, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 1;82(5):1532-7

Retinoic acid counteracts both the downregulation of thrombomodulin and the induction of tissue factor in cultured human endothelial cells exposed to tumor necrosis factor. Ishii H, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 15;80(10):2556-62

Infection of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis induces normal increase of basophils in mast cell-deficient Ws/Ws rats with a small deletion at the kinase domain of c-kit. Kasugai T, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2521-9

Human FLT3/FLK2 gene: cDNA cloning and expression in hematopoietic cells. Rosnet O, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15;82(4):1110-9

Pseudo-von Willebrand disease: a mutation in the platelet glycoprotein Ib alpha gene associated with a hyperactive surface receptor. Russell SD, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 1; 81(7):1787-91

Expression of the c-mpl proto-oncogene in human hematologic malignancies. Vigon I, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 1;82(3):877-83

Isolation of a novel receptor tyrosine kinase cDNA expressed by developing erythroid progenitors. Yee K, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15;82(4):1335-43

In situ localization of PTH/PTHrP receptor mRNA in the bone of fetal and young rats. Lee K, et al. **Bone** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):341-5

Axotomy increases CNTF receptor mRNA in rat spinal cord. Mata M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;610(1):162-5

Ontogeny of GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor subunit mRNAs in the murine inferior olive: transient appearance of beta 3 subunit mRNA and [3H]muscimol binding sites. Frostholm A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec; 16(3-4):246-54

Inositol (1,4,5)-trisphosphate receptor: characterization of neuron-specific alternative splicing in rat brain and peripheral tissues. Schell MJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar;17(3-4):212-6

Serum levels of HER-2 neu (C-erbB-2) correlate with overexpression of p185neu in human ovarian cancer. McKenzie SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12):3942-6

Overexpression of urokinase receptor increases matrix invasion without altering cell migration in a human osteosarcoma cell line. Karikó K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):3109-17

Isolation of the complementary DNA encoding a mouse heparin-binding growth factor receptor with the use of a unique kinase insert sequence. Katoh O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 1;53(5):1136-41

The Xenopus IP3 receptor: structure, function, and localization in oocytes and eggs. Kume S, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 7;73(3):555-70

Molecular cloning, functional expression, and signaling characteristics of a C-C chemokine receptor. Neote K, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 12;72(3):415-25

Mice deficient for the 55 kd tumor necrosis factor receptor are resistant to endotoxic shock, yet succumb to L. monocytogenes infection. Pfeffer K, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 7;73(3):457-67

Conservation of mammalian secondary sperm receptor genes enables the promoter of the human gene to function in mouse oocytes. Liang LF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Apr; 156(2):399-408

Developmental localization of the splicing alternatives of fibroblast growth factor receptor-2 (FGFR2). Orr-Urtreger A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;158(2):475-86

Developmental expression of four novel serine/threonine kinase receptors homologous to the activin/transforming growth factor-beta type II receptor family. He WW, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Feb;196(2):133-42

Embryonic expression and functional analysis of a Xenopus activin receptor. Hemmati-Brivanlou A, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 May;194(1):1-11

Drosophila homologs of two mammalian intracellular Ca(2+)-release channels: identification and expression patterns of the inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate and the ryanodine receptor genes. Hasan G, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec; 116(4):967-75

The Drosophila retinoid X receptor homolog ultraspiracle functions in both female reproduction and eye morphogenesis. Oro AE, et al. **Development** 1992 Jun; 115(2):449-62

An intracisternal A-particle DNA sequence is closely linked to the thrombomodulin gene in some strains of laboratory mice. Ford VA, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 May;12(4):311-8

The third human homolog of a murine gene encoding an inhibitor of stem cell proliferation is truncated and linked to a CpG island-containing upstream sequence. Russell L, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;12(2):157-75

Genes that allow yeast cells to grow in the absence of the HDEL receptor. Hardwick KG, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov; 11(11):4187-95

Expression of type II activin receptor genes in the male and female reproductive tissues of the rat. Feng ZM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2593-600

Localization of activin receptor (ActR-IIB2) mRNA in the rat seminiferous epithelium [see comments] Kaipia A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):477-9. Comment in: Endocrinology 1993 Jan;132(1):4-5.

Expression of inhibin beta A and beta B, follistatin and activin-A receptor messenger ribonucleic acids in the rat seminiferous epithelium. Kaipia A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2703-10

Identical complementary deoxyribonucleic acids encode a human renal and bone parathyroid hormone (PTH)/PTH-related peptide receptor. Schipani E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):2157-65

Parathyroid hormone (PTH)/PTH-related peptide receptor messenger ribonucleic acids are widely distributed in rat tissues. Ureña P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug; 133(2):617-23

Developmental changes in hepatocyte growth factor mRNA and its receptor in rat liver, kidney and lung. Kagoshima M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;210(1):375-80

Involvement of an Asn/Val cleavage site in the production of a soluble form of a human tumor necrosis factor (TNF) receptor. Site-directed mutagenesis of a putative cleavage site in the p55 TNF receptor chain. Gullberg U, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;58(2):307-12

Cloning and expression of murine CD27: comparison with 4-1BB, another lymphocyte-specific member of the nerve growth factor receptor family. Gravestein LA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Apr;23(4):943-50

Cyclic AMP-mediated augmentation of thrombomodulin gene expression: cell type-dependent usage of control regions. Shirayoshi Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Sep; 208(1):75-83

Isoforms of the met receptor tyrosine kinase. Rodrigues GA, et al. **EXS** 1993;65:167-79 (50 ref.)

Control of gene expression by lipophilic hormones. Reichel RR, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Mar;7(5):427-36 (77 ref.)

Multiple genes for G protein-coupled receptors and their expression in lingual epithelia. Abe K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 1;316(3):253-6

Molecular cloning of two receptors from rat brain with high affinity for salmon calcitonin. Albrandt K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 5;325(3):225-32

Molecular cloning of a novel rat G-protein-coupled receptor gene expressed prominently in lung, adrenal, and liver. Harrison JK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 22;318(1):17-22

Cloning of a novel putative G-protein-coupled receptor (NLR) which is expressed in neuronal and lymphatic tissue. Kouba M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26;321(2-3):173-8

Molecular cloning and expression of a cDNA encoding a receptor for pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP). Morrow JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1-2):99-105

Two different promoters direct expression of two distinct forms of mRNAs of human platelet-activating factor receptor. Mutoh H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 10; 322(2):129-34

Molecular cloning and expression of a novel truncated form of chicken trkC. Okazawa H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1-2):171-7

An alternatively spliced variant of mRNA for the human receptor for urokinase plasminogen activator. Pyke C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1-3):69-74

Cloning and sequencing of a rat type II activin receptor. Shinozaki H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 2;312(1):53-6

Bovine urokinase-type plasminogen activator and its receptor: cloning and induction by retinoic acid. Krätzschmar J, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 30;125(2):177-83

FLT4 receptor tyrosine kinase gene mapping to chromosome band 5q35 in relation to the t(2;5), t(5;6), and t(3;5) translocations. Armstrong E, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Jul;7(3):144-51

Mapping of the mouse Rxr loci encoding nuclear retinoid X receptors RXR alpha, RXR beta, and RXR gamma. Hoopes CW, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov;14(3):611-7

Genomic organization of the human folate receptor genes on chromosome 11q13. Ragoussis J, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct;14(2):423-30

Localization of the gene for high-density lipoprotein binding protein (HDLBP) to human chromosome 2q37. Xia YR, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May;16(2):524-5

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor receptor and its related receptors. Nagata S, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993; 8(2):99-107 (64 ref.)

Cloning and chromosome mapping of human retinoid X receptor beta: selective amino acid sequence conservation of a nuclear hormone receptor in mammals. Fleischhauer K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;90(5):505-10

Polymerase chain reaction detection of a novel human KIT (mast/stem cell growth factor receptor) gene polymorphism by single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis or by SmaI or BstNI cleavage. Spritz RA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;92(2):208-9

A novel G protein-coupled receptor kinase gene cloned from 4p16.3. Ambrose C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Dec; 1(9):697-703

A complex single strand conformational polymorphism (SSCP) in the tumor necrosis factor receptor 2 (TNFR2) gene on chromosome 1p36.2. Kaufman BA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):824

Novel DNA polymorphism in the mouse tumor necrosis

factor receptors type 1 and type 2. Takao S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(3):199–203

Mouse tumor necrosis factor receptor type I: genomic structure, polymorphism, and identification of regulatory regions. Takao S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Jul;5(7):775–82

Molecular cloning of the cDNA encoding a receptor tyrosine kinase-related molecule with a catalytic region homologous to c-met. Paul SR, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1992 Sep;10(5):309–14

The nuclear retinoid receptors. Rowe A, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Apr;74(2):117–26 (76 ref.)

Cloning and sequence analysis of a gene (pchR) encoding an AraC family activator of pyochelin and ferripyochelin receptor synthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Heinrichs DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(18):5882–9

Functional characterization of the 5'-regulatory region of the human thrombomodulin gene. Tazawa R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 May;113(5):600–6

Thrombin regulates tissue factor and thrombomodulin mRNA levels and activities in human saphenous vein endothelial cells by distinct mechanisms. Bartha K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):421–9

Sequence and functional characterization of a third inositol trisphosphate receptor subtype, IP3R-3, expressed in pancreatic islets, kidney, gastrointestinal tract, and other tissues. Blondel O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25; 268(15):11356–63

A dominant-negative receptor for type beta transforming growth factors created by deletion of the kinase domain. Brand T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11500–3

Structure, organization, and chromosomal mapping of the human macrophage scavenger receptor gene. Emi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):2120–5

Cloning and characterization of a human Mac-2-binding protein, a new member of the superfamily defined by the macrophage scavenger receptor cysteine-rich domain. Koths K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14245–9

The cloning of a receptor-type protein tyrosine phosphatase expressed in the central nervous system. Levy JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10573–81

Expression and characterization of hepatocyte growth factor receptor-IgG fusion proteins. Effects of mutations in the potential proteolytic cleavage site on processing and ligand binding. Mark MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25; 267(36):26166–71

A novel family of cell surface receptors with tyrosine kinase-like domain. Masiakowski P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):26181–90

Transcriptional modulation of platelet-activating factor receptor gene expression by cyclic AMP. Thivierge M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17457–62

Disruption of receptor-G protein coupling in yeast promotes the function of an SST2-dependent adaptation pathway. Weiner JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8070–7

Transcriptional regulation of the thrombomodulin gene. Yu K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23237–47

The first membrane spanning region of the lamin B receptor is sufficient for sorting to the inner nuclear membrane. Smith S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(3):631–7

An activated allele of the c-erbB-2 oncogene impairs kidney and lung function and causes early death of transgenic mice. Stöcklin E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(1):199–208

Molecular cloning, characterization, subcellular localization and dynamics of p23, the mammalian KDEL receptor. Tang BL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;120(2):325–8

Early induction of LDL receptor gene during rat liver regeneration. Bocchetta M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Sep; 156(3):601–9

Cloning, characterization, and expression of a human calcitonin receptor from an ovarian carcinoma cell line. Gorn AH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):1726–35

The 67-kD elastin/laminin-binding protein is related to an enzymatically inactive, alternatively spliced form of beta-galactosidase. Hinek A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar; 91(3):1198–205

Differential expression of mRNA for guanylyl cyclase-linked endothelium-derived relaxing factor receptor subunits in rat kidney. Ujiie K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;91(2):730–4

Phorbol ester 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate down-regulates expression of the c-kit proto-oncogene product. Asano Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 1; 151(5):2345–54

Isolation and properties of platelet-activating factor receptor cDNAs. Nakamura M, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Mar-Apr; 6(1-3):163–8

Structures and high and low affinity ligand binding properties of murine type I and type II macrophage scavenger receptors. Ashkenas J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Jun; 34(6):983–1000

Rare expression of the c-erbB-2 oncoprotein in salivary gland tumors: an immunohistochemical study. Shrestha P, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Nov;21(10):477–80

Epstein-Barr virus-induced genes: first lymphocyte-specific G protein-coupled peptide receptors. Birkenbach M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2209–20

Motifs of cadherin- and fibronectin type III-related sequences and evolution of the receptor-type-protein tyrosine kinases: sequence similarity between proto-oncogene ret and cadherin family. Kuma K, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 May;10(3):539–51

Identification of a carbonic anhydrase-like domain in the extracellular region of RPTP gamma defines a new subfamily of receptor tyrosine phosphatases. Barnea G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1497–506

Inactivation of erythropoietin receptor function by point mutations in a region having homology with other cytokine receptors. Miura O, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 13(3):1788–95

A truncated intracellular HER2/neu receptor produced by alternative RNA processing affects growth of human carcinoma cells. Scott GK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 13(4):2247–57

Inhibition of estrogen-responsive gene activation by the retinoid X receptor beta: evidence for multiple inhibitory pathways [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1993 Jun;13(6):3840] Segars JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 13(4):2258–68

Schizosaccharomyces pombe map3+ encodes the putative M-factor receptor. Tanaka K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):80–8

Molecular cloning of the bovine prolactin receptor and distribution of prolactin and growth hormone receptor transcripts in fetal and utero-placental tissues. Scott P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;89(1-2):47–58

The mouse retinoid-X receptor-gamma gene: genomic organization and evidence for functional isoforms. Liu Q, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 May;7(5):651–8

Identification of a new member of the steroid hormone receptor superfamily that is activated by a peroxisome proliferator and fatty acids. Schmidt A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;6(10):1634–41

The wild-type allele of tonB in Escherichia coli is dominant over the tonB1 allele, encoding TonBQ160K, which suppresses the btuB451 mutation. Anton M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jun;239(3):371–7

Genomic organization and promoter function of the murine tumor necrosis factor receptor beta gene. Rothe J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Feb;30(2):165–75

The TonB-dependent ferrichrome receptor FcuA of Yersinia enterocolitica: evidence against a strict co-evolution of receptor structure and substrate specificity. Koebnik R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Feb;7(3):383–93

Identification and characterization of the pupB gene encoding an inducible ferric-pseudobactin receptor of Pseudomonas putida WCS358. Koster M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(3):591–601

1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 enhances the transcription and expression of the inositol trisphosphate receptor gene in HL-60 cells. Bradford PG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 44(2):292–7

Molecular cloning and tissue distribution of a receptor for pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide. Hashimoto H, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Aug;11(2):333–42

Neuroscience Research, vol. 15 (1992/93) pages 154–155, November 1992 (Yamamori and Sarai). Yamamori T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Mar;16(3):235–6

Use of synthetic oligonucleotides for studying gene structure and polymorphism: human genes encoding tumor necrosis factors and their receptors. Turetskaya RL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):275

Overexpression of the c-MET/HGF receptor gene in human thyroid carcinomas. Di Renzo MF, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec;7(12):2549–53

The endothelial-specific receptor tyrosine kinase, tek, is a member of a new subfamily of receptors. Dumont DJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May;8(5):1293–301

Molecular cloning of murine FLT and FLT4. Finnerty H, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug;8(8):2293–8

The FLT4 gene encodes a transmembrane tyrosine kinase related to the vascular endothelial growth factor receptor. Galland F, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May;8(5):1233–40

An Eph-related receptor protein tyrosine kinase gene segmentally expressed in the developing mouse hindbrain [published erratum appears in Oncogene 1993 Apr;8(4):1103] Gilardi-Hebenstreit P, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec;7(12):2499–506

The murine vik gene (chromosome 9) encodes a putative receptor with unique protein kinase motifs. Kelman Z, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jan;8(1):37–44

Distinct rat genes with related profiles of expression define a TIE receptor tyrosine kinase family. Maisonpierre PC, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1631–7

Molecular cloning of a family of protein kinase genes expressed in the avian embryo. Marcelle C, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec;7(12):2479–87

A novel putative receptor protein tyrosine kinase of the met family. Ronsin C, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May;8(5):1195–202

Close physical linkage of the FLT1 and FLT3 genes on chromosome 13 in man and chromosome 5 in mouse. Rosnet O, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jan;8(1):173–9

The genomic structure of the human UFO receptor. Schulz AS, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Feb;8(2):509–13

Four tissue-specific mouse ltk mRNAs predict tyrosine kinases that differ upstream of their transmembrane segment. Snijders AJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jan;8(1):27–35

Molecular cloning and chromosomal localisation of the human homologue of a receptor related to tyrosine kinases (RYK). Stacker SA, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May;8(5):1347–56

Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel receptor protein tyrosine kinase from human placenta. Ziegler SF, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar;8(3):663–70

Molecular cloning, structural characterization, and analysis of transcription of the melanoma oncogene of xiphophorus. Schartl M, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992;Suppl 2:173–80 (44 ref.)

The TMK1 gene from Arabidopsis codes for a protein with structural and biochemical characteristics of a receptor protein kinase. Chang C, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Oct; 4(10):1263–71

The S-locus receptor kinase gene in a self-incompatible Brassica napus line encodes a functional serine/threonine kinase. Goring DR, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Oct;4(10):1273–81

Increased levels of trkB mRNA and trkB protein-like immunoreactivity in the injured rat and cat spinal cord. Frisén J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1; 89(23):11282–6

Transfer of motogenic and invasive response to scatter factor/hepatocyte growth factor by transfection of human MET protooncogene. Giordano S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):649–53

Efficient transactivation by retinoic acid receptors in yeast requires retinoid X receptors. Heery DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4281–5

RYK, a receptor tyrosine kinase-related molecule with unusual kinase domain motifs. Hovens CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11818–22

The protooncogene c-sea encodes a transmembrane protein-tyrosine kinase related to the Met/hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor receptor. Huff JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6140–4

Muscle-specific trk-related receptor with a kringle domain defines a distinct class of receptor tyrosine kinases. Jennings CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1; 90(7):2895–9

A receptor tyrosine kinase found in breast carcinoma cells has an extracellular discoidin I-like domain. Johnson JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5677–81

Molecular cloning and functional expression of the pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide type I receptor. Pisegna JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1; 90(13):6345–9

Ligand-specific activation of HER4/p180erbB4, a fourth member of the epidermal growth factor receptor family. Plowman GD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1746–50

Dror, a potential neurotrophic receptor gene, encodes a Drosophila homolog of the vertebrate Ror family of Trk-related receptor tyrosine kinases. Wilson C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7109–13

Molecular biology of G-protein-coupled receptors. Martens GJ. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;92:201–14 (74 ref.)

Mammalian integral membrane receptors are homologous to facilitators and antiporters of yeast, fungi, and eubacteria. Reizer J, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Jan;2(1):20–30

Molecular biology of receptors. Barnes PJ. **Q J Med** 1992 May;83(301):339–53 (60 ref.)

Sea urchin egg receptor for sperm: sequence similarity of binding domain and hsp70 [see comments] Foltz KR, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 5;259(5100):1421–5. Comment in: Science 1993 Mar 5;259(5100):1403–4.

Surprising new target found for anti-ulcer drugs [news; comment] Travis J. **Science** 1992 Dec 4;258(5088):1579. Comment on: Science 1992 Dec 4;258(5088):1662–5.

Expression cloning and characterization of a porcine renal calcitonin receptor. Lin HY, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1991;104:265–72

[Nuclear receptor(s) regulating peroxisome genes] Latruffe N. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(4):414–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular aspects of hypogonadism] Gudermann T, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Aug;34(8):703–11 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Expression pattern of fibroblast growth factor receptor 1 gene during chick eye development] Ohuchi H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;97(3):304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatocarcinogenesis in terms of HGF and its receptor] Kanda H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Feb;51(2):380–5 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Involvement of CD36 on erythrocytes as a rosetting receptor for Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes. Handunnetti SM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 15;80(8):2097–104

Role of extracellular matrices, matrix receptors, and cytokines in granulomatous lung inflammation. Perez RL, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2 Suppl):86S–87S

Urinary TNF-binding protein (TNF soluble receptor) protects mice against the lethal effect of TNF and endotoxic shock. Bertini R, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Jan–Feb;4(1):39–42

Anti-tumor necrosis factor receptor and tumor necrosis factor agonist activity by an anti-idiotypic antibody. Galloway CJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Nov;22(11):3045–8

Tumor necrosis factor, its receptors and the connection with interleukin 1 and interleukin 6. Brouckaert P, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Apr;187(3-5):317–29 (47 ref.)

Generation and characterization of site-directed antisera against an amino-terminal segment of a 55 kDa sperm adhesive glycoprotein from zona pellucida of pig oocytes. Yurewicz EC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):147–52

TR60 and TR80 tumor necrosis factor (TNF)-receptors can independently mediate cytolysis. Grell M, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Jun;12(3):143–8

T-cell activation by the CD28 ligand B7 is required for cardiac allograft rejection in vivo. Turka LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):11102–5

Antibodies to thrombomodulin induce receptor-mediated endocytosis in human saphenous vein endothelial cells. Brisson C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Dec 7;68(6):737-43

A search for autoantibodies to thrombomodulin in patients with documented thrombosis [letter] Nelson M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Oct 5;68(4):477

Cell surface receptors and bispecific monoclonal antibodies: the link between basic science and medical oncology. Malavasi F, et al. **Year Immunol** 1993;7:74-80 (15 ref.)

[Apoptosis and Fas antigen] Yonehara S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(2):116-22 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification of the rat erythrocyte ceruloplasmin receptor monitored by an electrophoresis mobility shift assay. Stern RV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jul;212(1):221-8

Purification of the inositol1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor by heparin affinity chromatography using decavandate. Richardson A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May; 20(2):135S

Positive regulation of the peroxisomal beta-oxidation pathway by fatty acids through activation of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors (PPAR). Dreyer C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993;77(1):67-76 (63 ref.)

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate binding sites copurify with the putative Ca-storage protein calreticulin in rat liver. Enyedi P, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Jun;14(6):485-92

Identification and purification of a receptor on macrophages for the dengue virus-induced suppressor cytokine. Mukherjee R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Feb; 91(2):257-65

Purification and photoaffinity labeling of fusicoccin receptors from maize. Aducci P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15;214(1):339-45

Purification and characterization of the head-activator receptor from a multi-headed mutant of Chlorohydra viridissima. Christians S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 25; 316(2):141-6

Identification of the mitochondrial receptor complex in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Moczko M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 5;310(3):265-8

Identification and partial purification of a Bacillus thuringiensis CryIC delta-endotoxin binding protein from Spodoptera littoralis gut membranes. Sanchis V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 1;316(3):264-8

Solubilization and characterization of functionally coupled Escherichia coli heat-stable toxin receptors and particulate guanylate cyclase associated with the cytoskeleton compartment of intestinal membranes. Hakki S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Apr;25(4):557-66

Urinary thrombomodulin, its isolation and characterization. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr; 113(4):433-40

Localization of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor-like protein in plasmalemmal caveolae. Fujimoto T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;119(6):1507-13

The sea urchin egg receptor for sperm: isolation and characterization of the intact, biologically active receptor. Ohlendieck K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;122(4):887-95

Isolation and partial characterization of a specific alpha-fetoprotein receptor on human monocytes. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;90(4):1530-6

Solubilization and characterization of a guanine nucleotide-sensitive form of the calcitonin gene-related peptide receptor. Chatterjee TK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;43(2):167-75

PCR mediated detection of a new human receptor-tyrosine-kinase, HEK 2. Böhme B, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2857-62

Activin receptor-like kinases: a novel subclass of cell-surface receptors with predicted serine/threonine kinase activity. ten Dijke P, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2879-87

Partial purification of a receptor for the adipokinetic hormones from Musca autumnalis face flies. Minnifield NM, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1992 Sep-Dec;22(3-4):215-28

Isolation of a novel 45 kDa plasminogen receptor from human endothelial cells. Dudani AK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jan 15;69(2):185-96

METABOLISM

Adrenal receptors for natriuretic peptides and inhibition of aldosterone secretion in calf zona glomerulosa cells in culture. Cozza EN, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jul;129(1):59-64

IP3 receptors. Ligand-activated calcium channels in multiple forms. Ferris CD, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1992;26:95-107 (78 ref.)

Soluble receptors for tumour necrosis factor: a putative marker of disease progression in HIV infection. Godfried MH, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jan;7(1):33-6

Action of vasoactive intestinal peptide and distribution of its binding sites in vessels used for coronary artery bypass grafts. Luu TN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 1; 71(15):1278-82

Elevated circulating thrombomodulin in severe preeclampsia. Hsu CD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):148-9

Thrombomodulin expression in malignant pleural mesothelioma and pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Collins CL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Oct;141(4):827-33

Expression of tissue factor, thrombomodulin, and E-selectin in baboons with lethal Escherichia coli sepsis [published erratum appears in Am J Pathol 1993 Aug;143(2):649] Drake TA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 May;142(5):1458-70

In vitro and in vivo expressions of transforming growth factor-alpha and tyrosine kinase receptors in human non-small-cell lung carcinomas. Liu C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Apr;142(4):1155-62

Two-chain urokinase, receptor, and type 1 inhibitor in cultured human mesangial cells. Glass WF 2d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):F532-9

Expression of rat fibroblast growth factor receptor 1 as three splicing variants during kidney development. Kim EG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):F66-73

Novel sites for expression of an Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin receptor in the developing rat. Laney DW Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):G816-21

Comparison of receptors for Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin: novel receptor present in IEC-6 cells. Mann EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):G172-8

Extracellular nucleotides elevate [Ca2+]i in rat osteoblastic cells by interaction with two receptor subtypes. Reimer WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):C1040-8

Characterization of a common VIP-PACAP receptor in human small intestinal epithelium. Salomon R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):E294-300

Maturation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor binding in rabbit tracheal smooth muscle. Schramm CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):L501-5

Thrombin receptor 14-amino acid peptide binds to endothelial cells and stimulates calcium transients. Tiruppathi C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):L595-601

11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and corticosteroid hormone receptors in the rat colon. Whorwood CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):E951-7

Effect of age on activation of porcine intestinal guanylate cyclase and binding of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin (STa) to porcine intestinal cells and brush border membranes. Jaso-Friedmann L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Dec;53(12):2251-8

Characterization of ligand binding to immobilized biotinylated extracellular domains of three growth factor receptors. Kaufman SE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jun; 211(2):261-6

Fluorescence displacement method for the determination of receptor-ligand binding constants. Kuzmič P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;205(1):65-9

TGF beta-1 receptor expression and cell cycle analysis of vascular smooth muscle cells from young and aged rats. Chrest FJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20;677:396-9

The urokinase receptor: involvement in cell surface proteolysis and cancer invasion. Ellis V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:13-31 (87 ref.)

A new pathway for vitamin A. Understanding the pleiotropic effects of retinoids. Levin AA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:70-85; discussion 85-6

Characterization of lactotransferrin receptor in epithelial cell lines from non-malignant human breast, benign mastopathies and breast carcinomas. Rochard E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6B):2047-51

Regulation of the TNF-alpha receptor in human osteosarcoma cells: role of microtubules and of protein kinase C. Galeotti T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):287-92

Hydrophobic binding of pertussis toxin is enhanced by oligosaccharide receptors. Spangler BD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 15;305(1):153-8

Regulation of LDL receptor expression by luminal sterol flux in CaCo-2 cells. Field FJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 May;13(5):729-37

Regulation of the urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor on vascular smooth muscle cells is under the control of thrombin and other mitogens. Reuning U, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Oct;12(10):1161-70

Functional significance of mobile receptors on human platelets. White JG. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Aug; 13(8):1236-43

Increased levels of soluble tumor necrosis factor receptors in the sera and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatic diseases. Cope AP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Oct; 35(10):1160-9

Localization of tumor necrosis factor receptors in the synovial tissue and cartilage-pannus junction in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Implications for local actions of tumor necrosis factor alpha. Deleuran BW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Oct;35(10):1170-8

PPAR-RXR heterodimer activates a peroxisome proliferator response element upstream of the bifunctional enzyme gene. Bardot O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 15;192(1):37-45

Characterization of in vivo phosphorylation of activin type II receptor. Ichijo H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1508-14

Two types of inositol trisphosphate binding in cardiac microsomes. Kijima Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):728-35

Identification of the binding site of 55kDa tumor necrosis factor receptor by synthetic peptides. Lie BL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):503-9

Molecular cloning and characterization of the human and porcine transforming growth factor-beta type III receptors. Morén A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):356-62

Enhancement by staurosporine of platelet-activating factor formation in N-formyl peptide-challenged human neutrophils is mediated by intracellular platelet-activating factor binding sites. Müller S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):771-6

Tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase C gamma in c-met/HGF receptor-stimulated hepatocytes: comparison with HepG2 hepatocarcinoma cells. Okano Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15;190(3):842-8

Structure-activity studies of the thrombin receptor activating peptide. Sabo T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):604-10

Neurotransmitter release from lysophosphatidic acid stimulated PC12 cells: involvement of lysophosphatidic acid receptors. Shiono S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):667-73

Inhibition of protein kinase C function by injection of intracellular receptors for the enzyme. Smith BL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1235-40

Evidence for the presence of specific high affinity cytosolic binding sites for platelet-activating factor in human neutrophils. Svetlov S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):162-6

Monoclonal antibodies to human apolipoprotein AI: probing the putative receptor binding domain of apolipoprotein AI. Allan CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 1;290 (Pt 2):449-55

Regulation of the receptor for platelet-activating factor on human platelets. Burgers JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):157-61

Inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate binding sites in neuronal and non-neuronal tissues. Properties, comparisons and potential physiological significance. Cullen PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 15;288 (Pt 1):149-54

Characterization and isolation of a high-density-lipoprotein-binding protein from bovine corpus luteum plasma membrane. Ferreri K, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):841-8

The N-terminal thrombin receptor fragment SFLLRN, but not catalytically inactive thrombin-derived agonists, activate U937 human monocytic cells: evidence for receptor hydrolysis in thrombin-dependent signalling. Joseph S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 1;290 (Pt 2):571-7

Characterization of retroendocytosis in rat liver parenchymal cells and sinusoidal endothelial cells. Magnusson S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 1;287 (Pt 1):241-6

Signalling through CD28 T-cell activation pathway involves an inositol phospholipid-specific phospholipase C activity. Nunes J, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 1;293 (Pt 3):835-42

On the role of the C-terminus of alpha-calcitonin-gene-related peptide (alpha CGRP). The structure of des-phenylalaninamide37-alpha CGRP and its interaction with the CGRP receptor. O'Connell JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):205-10

Regulation of platelet-activating-factor receptors and the desensitization response in polymorphonuclear neutrophils. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 15;288 (Pt 1):241-8

Luminal Ca2+ increases the affinity of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate for its receptor. Oldershaw KA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15;292 (Pt 3):631-3

Low concentrations of adenine nucleotides enhance the receptor binding of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate [letter] Spät A, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 1;287 (Pt 1):335-6

Human monocyte-derived macrophages bind low-density-lipoprotein-proteoglycan complexes by a receptor different from the low-density-lipoprotein receptor. Vijayagopal P, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 1;289 (Pt 3):837-44

Partial characterization and detergent solubilization of the putative glutathione chemoreceptor from hydra. Bellis SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13;31(40):9838-43

The human erythrocyte inflammatory peptide (chemokine) receptor. Biochemical characterization, solubilization, and development of a binding assay for the soluble receptor. Horuk R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 8;32(22):5733-8

Molecular interactions between human lactotransferrin and the phytohemagglutinin-activated human lymphocyte lactotransferrin receptor lie in two loop-containing regions of the N-terminal domain I of human lactotransferrin. Legrand D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 29;31(38):9243-51

Histidine2 of the alpha-factor of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is not essential for binding to its receptor or for biological activity. Levin Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17; 32(32):8199-206

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors: labeling the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate binding site with photoaffinity ligands. Mourey RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 23;32(7):1719-26

Solution structure of a platelet receptor peptide bound to bovine alpha-thrombin. Ni F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 24;31(46):11551-7

Interaction of apolipoprotein AII with the putative high-density lipoprotein receptor. Vadiveloo PK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 14;32(36):9480-5

Identification of a serine protease which activates the mouse heart adenosine 5',5"'-P1,P4-tetraphosphate receptor. Walker J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 30;32(12):3119-23

Activation of the mouse heart adenosine 5',5"'-P1-P4-tetraphosphate receptor. Walker J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 9;32(5):1264-9

Regulation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors in rat

basophilic leukemia cells. II. Modulation of the receptor in permeabilized cells by the cytosolic compartment. Hershey PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 8; 1147(1):115–24

Clearance of circulating gamma–glutamyltransferase by the hepatic galactose receptor. Variability in clearance rate due to carbohydrate heterogeneity of the enzyme. Huseby NE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 21;1156(3):283–7

The mobile receptor hypothesis revisited: a mechanistic role for hormone receptor lateral mobility in signal transduction. Jans DA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 11;1113(3–4):271–6 (62 ref.)

Comparison of Ins(1,4,5)P3 receptors from rat cerebellum and bovine adrenal cortex. White AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 17;1175(3):307–11

The retinoid X receptor enhances the function of the peroxisome proliferator activated receptor. Issemann I, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(3–4):251–6

Interrupting autocrine ligand–receptor binding: comparison between receptor blockers and ligand decoys. Forsten KE, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Sep;63(3):857–61

Receptor–mediated calcium signal playing a nuclear third messenger in the activation of antigen–specific B cells. Furuno T, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Mar;64(3):665–9

Cell shape–dependent rectification of surface receptor transport in a sinusoidal electric field. Lee RC, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Jan;64(1):44–57

The utility of side–chain cyclization in determining the receptor–bound conformation of peptides: cyclic tripeptides and angiotensin II. Kataoka T, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Nov;32(11):1519–33

The simultaneous exposition of galactose and mannose–specific receptors on rat liver macrophages is developmentally regulated. Lentini A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1992 Dec;12(6):453–61

Biologically active thrombomodulin is synthesized by adherent synovial fluid cells and is elevated in synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Conway EM, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):726–33

Expression and functional role of tumor necrosis factor receptors on leukemic cells from patients with type B chronic lymphoproliferative disorders. Trentin L, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):752–8

Expression and function of a receptor for hyaluronan–mediated motility on normal and malignant B lymphocytes. Turley EA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 15; 81(2):446–53

p55 and p75 tumor necrosis factor receptors in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Waage A, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 15;80(10):2577–83

Pharmacokinetics of endogenous substances. Marzo A. **Boll Chim Farm** 1992 May;131(5):181–4 (17 ref.)

Expression of transforming growth factor beta (TGF beta) receptors and expression of TGF beta 1, TGF beta 2 and TGF beta 3 in human small cell lung cancer cell lines. Damstrup L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 May;67(5):1015–21

Saturation of tumour cell surface receptors for urokinase–type plasminogen activator by amino–terminal fragment and subsequent effect on reconstituted basement membranes invasion. Kobayashi H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Mar;67(3):537–44

Immunohistochemical localization of the inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor in the human nervous system. Suburo AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22;601(1–2):193–202

Pulpal neuropeptidergic fibers. Lo Bianco F, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1993 Mar–Jun; 36(1–2):23–7

The N–linked oligosaccharides of human lactoferrin are not required for binding to bacterial lactoferrin receptors. Alcantara J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Nov;38(11):1202–5

Receptors for toxic shock syndrome toxin–1 and staphylococcal enterotoxin A on human blood monocytes. See RH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Sep;38(9):937–44

Laminin regulates a tumor cell chemotaxis receptor through the laminin–binding integrin subunit alpha 6. Blood CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 1;53(11):2661–6

Human urokinase receptor concentration in malignant and benign breast tumors by in vitro quantitative autoradiography: comparison with urokinase levels. Del Vecchio S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):3198–206

Enhanced expression of the type II transforming growth factor beta receptor in human pancreatic cancer cells without alteration of type III receptor expression. Friess H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15;53(12):2704–7

Involvement of G proteins, cytoplasmic calcium, phospholipases, phospholipid–derived second messengers, and protein kinases in signal transduction from mitogenic cell surface receptors. Frye RA. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992; 63:281–99 (140 ref.)

Signal transduction by receptor tyrosine kinases. Kaplan DR, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;63:265–79 (100 ref.)

The role of the 2– and 3–hydroxyl groups of 1D–myo–inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate in the mobilisation of calcium from permeabilised human 1321N1 astrocytoma cells. Wilcox RA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Oct 9; 234:237–46

Free radical scavenging enzymes and G protein mediated receptor signalling systems in ischaemically preconditioned porcine myocardium. Fu LX, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Apr;27(4):612–6

Crystal structure of the soluble human 55 kd TNF receptor–human TNF beta complex: implications for TNF receptor activation. Banner DW, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 7; 73(3):431–45

Receptor–to–effector signaling through G proteins: roles for beta gamma dimers as well as alpha subunits. Birnbaumer L. **Cell** 1992 Dec 24;71(7):1069–72 (37 ref.)

All–trans and 9–cis retinoic acid induction of CRABPII transcription is mediated by RAR–RXR heterodimers bound to DR1 and DR2 repeated motifs. Durand B, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 2;71(1):73–85

Guanylyl cyclase receptors and their endocrine, paracrine, and autocrine ligands. Garbers DL. **Cell** 1992 Oct 2; 71(1):1–4 (45 ref.)

The Xenopus IP3 receptor: structure, function, and localization in oocytes and eggs. Kume S, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 7;73(3):555–70

G protein–coupled receptor kinases. Lefkowitz RJ. **Cell** 1993 Aug 13;74(3):409–12 (22 ref.)

Betaglycan presents ligand to the TGF beta signaling receptor. López–Casillas F, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 2; 73(7):1435–44

The alphas, betas, and kinases of cytokine receptor complexes. Stahl N, et al. **Cell** 1993 Aug 27;74(4):587–90 (28 ref.)

TGF beta signals through a heteromeric protein kinase receptor complex. Wrana JL, et al. **Cell** 1992 Dec 11; 71(6):1003–14

Drosophila ultraspiracle modulates ecdysone receptor function via heterodimer formation. Yao TP, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 2;71(1):63–72

Intracellular calcium signalling after binding of low–density lipoprotein to confluent and nonconfluent cultures of an endothelial cell line, EA.hy 926. Schaefer HI, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Jun;14(6):507–16

Characterization of a receptor for macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha and related proteins on human and murine cells. Graham GJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Mar; 4(3):137–46

Receptor mediated endocytosis of N–acetylglucosamine and mannose exposing molecules by cultured chick embryo hepatocytes. Falasca L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1992 Aug–Sep; 38(5–6):621–7

Intracellular signalling mediated by protein–tyrosine kinases: networking through phospholipid metabolism. Foster DA. **Cell Signal** 1993 Jul;5(4):389–99 (99 ref.)

Stimulation by lysosomal enzymes and mannose–6–phosphate of a phosphoprotein phosphatase activity associated with the lysosomal enzyme binding receptor protein from monkey brain. Panneerselvam K, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 May;5(3):269–77

Metabolic changes in lipoprotein receptors after phorbol ester–induced differentiation of human monoblastic cells. Hayashi K, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Oct;25(5):363–5

Interaction of oxidized low density lipoproteins with both apo B,E and scavenger receptors. A model for its production in vitro. Vilella E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Sep 15;210(1–2):93–108

Do centrally–acting antihypertensive drugs act at non–adrenergic as well as alpha–2 adrenoceptor sites? Hamilton CA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1992; 14(5):815–35

Intrinsic factor–cobalamin receptor activity in a marsupial, the American opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Ramanujam KS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Apr;104(4):771–5

The molecular biology of the CNTF receptor. Davis S, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Feb;3(1):20–4 (30 ref.)

The molecular basis of sea urchin gamete interactions at the egg plasma membrane. Foltz KR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jul; 158(1):46–61 (160 ref.)

Expression of the met/hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor receptor and its ligand during differentiation of murine P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. Yang XM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;157(2):308–20

Expression of alpha 1 integrin, a laminin–collagen receptor, during myogenesis and neurogenesis in the avian embryo. Duband JL, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):585–600

Transgenic mouse eggs with functional hamster sperm receptors in their zona pellucida. Kinloch RA, et al. **Development** 1992 Aug;115(4):937–46

A novel putative G protein–coupled receptor highly expressed in lung and testis. Eva C, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;12(5):393–9

Unliganded T3R, but not its oncogenic variant, v–erbA, suppresses RAR–dependent transactivation by titrating out RXR. Barettino D, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1343–54

RARs and RXRs: evidence for two autonomous transactivation functions (AF–1 and AF–2) and heterodimerization in vivo. Nagpal S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2349–60

PMLRAR homodimers: distinct DNA binding properties and heteromeric interactions with RXR. Perez A, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug;12(8):3171–82

The inner nuclear membrane protein p58 associates in vivo with a p58 kinase and the nuclear lamins. Simos G, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4027–36

Mutational analysis of the human KDEL receptor: distinct structural requirements for Golgi retention, ligand binding and retrograde transport. Townsley FM, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2821–9

Rapid attenuation of receptor–induced diacylglycerol and phosphatidic acid by phospholipase D–mediated transphosphatidylation: formation of bisphosphatidic acid. van Blitterswijk WJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2655–62

Cooperation of proto–signals for nuclear accumulation of estrogen and progesterone receptors. Ylikomi T, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3681–94

Identification and functional studies of a specific peptide YY–preferring receptor in dog adipocytes. Castan I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1970–6

Analysis of parathyroid hormone's principal receptor–binding region by site–directed mutagenesis and analog design. Gardella TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May; 132(5):2024–30

A pharmacological comparison of parathyroid hormone receptors in human bone and kidney. Orloff JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1603–11

Photoaffinity labeling of rat calcitonin gene–related peptide receptors and adenylate cyclase activation: identification of receptor subtypes. Stangl D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):744–50

Characterization and tissue expression of multiple triiodothyronine receptor–auxiliary proteins and their relationship to the retinoid X–receptors [see comments] Sugawara A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):965–71 . Comment in: Endocrinology 1993 Sep;133(3):963–4.

Characterization of high–affinity 12(S)–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (12(S)–HETE) binding sites on normal human keratinocytes. Arenberger P, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;2(1):1–6

Characterization of a biologically active extracellular domain of fibroblast growth factor receptor 1 expressed in Escherichia coli. Bergonzoni L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15;210(3):823–29

Lactotransferrin binding to its platelet receptor inhibits platelet aggregation. Leveugle B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 1;213(3):1205–11

Antagonistic properties are shifted back to agonistic properties by further N–terminal shortening of pituitary adenylate–cyclase–activating peptides in human neuroblastoma NB–OK–1 cell membranes. Vandermeers A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 15;208(3):815–9

Activation of the cloned platelet thrombin receptor decreases the pertussis–toxin–dependent ADP–ribosylation of the membrane and soluble inhibitory guanine–nucleotide–binding–alpha proteins. Inhibition by the prostacyclin analog, iloprost. Wilhelm B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;216(1):81–8

Interaction of benzene 1,2,4–trisphosphate with inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor and metabolizing enzymes. Poitras M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 15; 244(3):203–10

Cloning and functional expression of a human parathyroid hormone receptor. Schneider H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 15;246(2):149–55

Nucleotide receptors on DDT1 MF–2 vas deferens cells. Van der Zee L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 14; 215(2–3):317–20

Vascular smooth muscle cell detachment from elastin and migration through elastic laminae is promoted by chondroitin sulfate–induced "shedding" of the 67–kDa cell surface elastin binding protein. Hinek A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Dec;203(2):344–53

A simple assay to detect endothelial cell injury; measurement of released thrombomodulin from cells. Sawada K, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1992 Oct;57(2):116–23

Structure, biosynthesis and biochemical properties of the HGF receptor in normal and malignant cells. Comoglio PM. **EXS** 1993;65:131–65 (178 ref.)

met and HGF–SF in normal melanocytes and melanoma cells. Halaban R, et al. **EXS** 1993;65:329–39 (45 ref.)

Lipoprotein receptors, plasma cholesterol metabolism, and the regulation of cellular free cholesterol concentration. Fielding CJ. **FASEB J** 1992 Oct;6(13):3162–8 (58 ref.)

Cytokine receptors and signal transduction. Taga T, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Dec;6(15):3387–96 (93 ref.)

Phospholipase A2 affects the activity of fusicoccin receptors. Aducci P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 5;320(2):173–6

Core sequence of ATP regulatory module in receptor guanylate cyclases. Duda T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 4;315(2):143–8

Interaction of urokinase–type plasminogenactivator (u–PA) with its cellular receptor (u–PAR) induces phosphorylation on tyrosine of a 38 kDa protein. Dumler I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 3;322(1):37–40

P80 form of the human tumor necrosis factor receptor is involved in DNA fragmentation. Higuchi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 4;331(3):252–5

Receptor mediated mineralocorticoid action in alga cell mutants. Mirshahi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 21; 314(3):237–40

Internalization and degradation of hepatocyte growth factor in hepatocytes with down–regulation of the receptor/c–Met. Naka D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23; 329(1–2):147–52

Endotoxin transduces Ca2+ signaling via platelet–activating factor receptor. Nakamura M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 14;314(2):125–9

A carboxyl–terminal truncated version of the activin receptor mediates activin signals in early Xenopus embryos. Nishimatsu S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 9;312(2–3):169–73

Identification and molecular characterization of a high–affinity cardiomyocyte transforming growth factor–beta 2 receptor. Ross J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 12;320(3):229–34

Cross-linking of apolipoproteins is involved in a loss of the ligand activity of high density lipoprotein upon Cu(2+)-mediated oxidation. Sakai M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 14;314(2):199–202

Tumor necrosis factor alpha stimulates sphingomyelinase through the 55 kDa receptor in HL-60 cells. Yanaga F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 21;314(3):297–300

Seasonal variations in testicular LH, FSH, and PRL receptors; in vitro testosterone production; and serum testosterone concentration in adult male vizcacha (Lagostomus maximus maximus). Fuentes LB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 May;90(2):133–41

Antibody as a surrogate receptor in the screening of a phage display library. Roberts D, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 15; 128(1):67–9

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor receptor and its related receptors. Nagata S, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993; 8(2):99–107 (64 ref.)

Measurement of the soluble membrane receptors for tumor necrosis factor and lymphotoxin in the sera of patients with gynecologic malignancy. Grosen EA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jul;50(1):68–77

Structure-function relationships of the thrombin-thrombomodulin interaction. Sadler JE, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar;23 Suppl 1:183–93 (59 ref.)

Regulation of gene expression by fatty acids and fibric acid derivatives: an integrative role for peroxisome proliferator activated receptors. The Belgian Endocrine Society Lecture 1992. Auwerx J. **Horm Res** 1992;38(5–6):269–77 (69 ref.)

Evidence that lipopolysaccharide and pertussis toxin bind to different domains on the same p73 receptor on murine splenocytes. Lei MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr; 61(4):1359–64

Regulation of integrin-mediated adhesion to laminin and collagen in human melanocytes and in non-metastatic and highly metastatic human melanoma cells. Danen EH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 8;54(2):315–21

Adhesion of human lymphoid cell lines to immobilized carbohydrates and to bone-marrow stromal cell layers by surface sugar receptors. Gabius S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 30;54(6):1017–21

Binding of some metastatic tumor cell lines to fibrous elastin and elastin peptides. Svitkina TM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Mar 12;53(5):824–8

Understanding the roles of growth factors in carcinogenesis: modulation of autocrine growth control by differentiation. Rizzino A. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;37(1):61–5 (53 ref.)

Hepatocyte growth factor, keratinocyte growth factor, their receptors, fibroblast growth factor receptor-2, and the cells of the cornea. Wilson SE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jul;34(8):2544–61

The retinal pigment epithelial membrane receptor for plasma retinol-binding protein. Isolation and cDNA cloning of the 63-kDa protein. Båvik CO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20540–6

Characterization of a plasma retinol-binding protein membrane receptor expressed in the retinal pigment epithelium. Båvik CO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15; 267(32):23035–42

Binding of the urokinase-type plasminogen activator to its cell surface receptor is inhibited by low doses of suramin. Behrendt N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5985–9

Sulfhydryl reagents and cAMP-dependent kinase increase the sensitivity of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in hepatocytes. Bird GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25; 268(24):17917–23

Enantioselective activation of the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor. Boie Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5530–4

A keratinocyte growth factor receptor-derived peptide antagonist identifies part of the ligand binding site. Bottaro DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9180–3

The involvement of ankyrin in the regulation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor-mediated internal Ca2+ release from Ca2+ storage vesicles in mouse T-lymphoma cells. Bourguignon LY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5; 268(10):7290–7

Transcriptional regulation and increased functional expression of the inositol trisphosphate receptor in retinoic acid-treated HL-60 cells. Bradford PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20959–64

A dominant-negative receptor for type beta transforming growth factors created by deletion of the kinase domain. Brand T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11500–3

Cumulative effect of double-site mutations of human epidermal growth factor on receptor binding. Campion SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1742–8

The collagen receptor alpha 2 beta 1, from MG-63 and HT1080 cells, interacts with a cyclic RGD peptide. Cardarelli PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15; 267(32):23159–64

The short loop between epidermal growth factor-like domains 4 and 5 is critical for human thrombomodulin function. Clarke JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25; 268(9):6309–15

Biochemical analysis of the epithelin receptor. Culouscou JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10458–62

Charged collagen structure mediates the recognition of negatively charged macromolecules by macrophage scavenger receptors. Doi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):2126–33

Cell–cell adhesion mediated by a receptor-like protein tyrosine phosphatase. Gebbink MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16101–4

Hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor stimulates the Ras-guanine nucleotide exchanger. Graziani A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9165–8

Modulation of two forms of tumor necrosis factor receptors and their cellular response by soluble receptors and their monoclonal antibodies. Higuchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20892–9

Thiol reagents increase the affinity of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor. Hilly M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16488–94

Precursor binding to yeast mitochondria. A general role for the outer membrane protein Mas70p. Hines V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):449–54

Roles for hydroxyl groups of D-myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in the recognition by its receptor and metabolic enzymes. Hirata M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19260–6

Purification, receptor binding analysis, and biological characterization of human melanoma growth stimulating activity (MGSA). Evidence for a novel MGSA receptor. Horuk R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):541–6

Internalization and recycling of activated thrombin receptors. Hoxie JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13756–63

Differential expression and ligand binding properties of tumor necrosis factor receptor chimeric mutants. Hsu KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16430–6

The cloned platelet thrombin receptor couples to at least two distinct effectors to stimulate phosphoinositide hydrolysis and inhibit adenylyl cyclase. Hung DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20831–4

Kinetics of thrombin receptor cleavage on intact cells. Relation to signaling. Ishii K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9780–6

Detergent solubility of the inositol trisphosphate receptor in rat brain membranes. Evidence for association of the receptor with ankyrin. Joseph SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6477–86

Cross-competition for binding of alpha 1-antitrypsin (alpha 1 AT)-elastase complexes to the serpin-enzyme complex receptor by other serpin-enzyme complexes and by proteolytically modified alpha 1 AT. Joslin G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1886–93

Tumor necrosis factor (TNF) up-regulates the expression of p75 but not p55 TNF receptors, and both receptors mediate, independently of each other, up-regulation of transforming growth factor alpha and epidermal growth factor receptor mRNA. Kalthoff H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2762–6

Characterization of receptors for thyrotropin-releasing hormone-potentiating peptide on rat anterior pituitary membranes. Ladram A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25; 267(36):25697–702

The role of thrombin's Tyr-Pro-Pro-Trp motif in the interaction with fibrinogen, thrombomodulin, protein C, antithrombin III, and the Kunitz inhibitors. Le Bonniec BF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):19055–61

Regulation of the surface expression of the platelet-activating factor receptor in IC-21 peritoneal macrophages. Effects of lipopolysaccharide. Liu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20811–9

Stimulation of phosphatidylcholine breakdown by thrombin and carbachol but not by tyrosine kinase receptor ligands in cells transfected with M1 muscarinic receptors. Rapid desensitization of phosphocholine-specific (PC) phospholipase D but sustained activity of PC-phospholipase C. McKenzie FR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22759–69

Multiple parameters control the selectivity of nuclear receptors for their response elements. Selectivity and promiscuity in response element recognition by retinoic acid receptors and retinoid X receptors. Mader S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):591–600

Expression and characterization of hepatocyte growth factor receptor-IgG fusion proteins. Effects of mutations in the potential proteolytic cleavage site on processing and ligand binding. Mark MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25; 267(36):26166–71

Characterization of type II activin receptors. Binding, processing, and phosphorylation. Mathews LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):19013–8

Stimulation of nuclear protein kinase C leads to phosphorylation of nuclear inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor and accelerated calcium release by inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate from isolated rat liver nuclei. Matter N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):732–6

Luminal Ca2+ controls the activation of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor by cytosolic Ca2+. Missiaen L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22961–6

Chicken ovalbumin upstream promoter transcription factor (COUP-TF) binds to a peroxisome proliferator-responsive element and antagonizes peroxisome proliferator-mediated signaling. Miyata KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19169–72

N-linked glycosylation of the ligand-binding domain of the human urokinase receptor contributes to the affinity for its ligand. Møller LB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25; 268(15):11152–9

Identification of the histidine residues of hemopexin that coordinate with heme-iron and of a receptor-binding region. Morgan WT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25; 268(9):6256–62

Identification of a promiscuous inflammatory peptide receptor on the surface of red blood cells. Neote K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12247–9

Transforming growth factor beta (TGF-beta) type V receptor has a TGF-beta-stimulated serine/threonine-specific autophosphorylation activity. O'Grady P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21033–7

Casein kinase II phosphorylation of signal sequence receptor alpha and the associated membrane chaperone calnexin. Ou WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23789–96

Induction of functionally active platelet-activating factor receptors in rat alveolar macrophages. Pendino KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19165–8

Biochemical properties of the 75-kDa tumor necrosis factor receptor. Characterization of ligand binding, internalization, and receptor phosphorylation. Pennica D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21172–8

A peptide ligand of the human thrombin receptor antagonizes alpha-thrombin and partially activates platelets. Rasmussen UB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14322–8

The function of calcium in protein C activation by thrombin and the thrombin-thrombomodulin complex can be distinguished by mutational analysis of protein C derivatives. Rezaie AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25; 267(36):26104–9

Effects of Ca2+ chelators on purified inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate (InsP3) receptors and InsP3-stimulated Ca2+ mobilization. Richardson A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11528–33

Dimerization interfaces of thyroid hormone, retinoic acid, vitamin D, and retinoid X receptors. Rosen ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11534–41

Characterization of a rapidly dissociating inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-binding site in liver membranes. Rouxel FP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20017–23

Identification of a new receptor subtype for tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Schwalb DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):9949–52

Cross-linking identifies leukemia inhibitory factor-binding protein as a ciliary neurotrophic factor receptor component. Stahl N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15; 268(11):7628–31

Synthesis of phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate in permeabilized neutrophils regulated by receptors and G-proteins. Stephens L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15; 268(23):17162–72

A recombinant human calcitonin receptor functions as an extracellular calcium sensor. Stroop SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):19927–30

The intrinsic factor (IF)-cobalamin receptor binding site is located in the amino-terminal portion of IF. Tang LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22982–6

Identification and distribution of a novel, collagen-binding protein in the developing subepicardium and endomysium. Tidball JG. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21211–9

Guanylyl cyclase C is an N-linked glycoprotein receptor that accounts for multiple heat-stable enterotoxin-binding proteins in the intestine. Vaandrager AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):2174–9

Ca2+ and Mg2+ regulation of inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate binding in myeloid cells. Van Delden C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12443–8

15-Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (15-HETE) receptors. Involvement in the 15-HETE-induced stimulation of the cryptic 5-lipoxygenase in PT-18 mast/basophil cells. Vonakis BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23625–31

Storage protein uptake in Helicoverpa zea. Purification of the very high density lipoprotein receptor from perivisceral fat body. Wang Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5; 268(22):16673–8

Disruption of receptor-G protein coupling in yeast promotes the function of an SST2-dependent adaptation pathway. Weiner JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8070–7

pH-dependent binding of KDEL to its receptor in vitro. Wilson DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7465–8

Nerve growth factor-gamma activates soluble and receptor-bound single chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Wolf BB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5; 268(22):16327–31

Identification of two hyaluronan-binding domains in the hyaluronan receptor RHAMM. Yang B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8617–23

The chondroitin sulfate moiety of thrombomodulin binds a second molecule of thrombin. Ye J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2373–9

Mechanism of kit ligand, phorbol ester, and calcium-induced down-regulation of c-kit receptors in mast cells. Yee NS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14189–201

Triiodothyronine (T3) differentially affects T3-receptor/retinoic acid receptor and T3-receptor/retinoid X receptor heterodimer binding to DNA. Yen PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15; 267(32):23248–52

Characterization of protein-DNA interactions within the peroxisome proliferator-responsive element of the rat hydratase-dehydrogenase gene. Zhang B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12939–45

Structural requirements for the binding of modified proteins to the scavenger receptor of macrophages. Zhang H, et

al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5535–42
Site–directed mutational analysis of human tumor necrosis factor–alpha receptor binding site and structure–functional relationship. Zhang XM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):24069–75
Integrin receptors and platelet adhesion to synthetic surfaces. Goodman SL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 May; 27(5):683–95
Cleavage of K–FGF produces a truncated molecule with increased biological activity and receptor binding affinity. Bellosta P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 May;121(3):705–13
Homophilic binding of PTP mu, a receptor–type protein tyrosine phosphatase, can mediate cell–cell aggregation. Brady–Kalnay SM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 122(4):961–72
Cis– and trans–acting functions required for endocytosis of the yeast pheromone receptors. Davis NG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(1):53–65
GPI– and transmembrane–anchored influenza hemagglutinin differ in structure and receptor binding activity. Kemble GW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;122(6):1253–65
Structurally related class I and class II receptor protein tyrosine kinases are down–regulated by the same E3 protein coded for by human group C adenoviruses. Kuivinen E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;120(5):1271–9
A signal–anchor sequence selective for the mitochondrial outer membrane. McBride HM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 119(6):1451–7
Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor expression in cardiac myocytes. Moschella MC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 120(5):1137–46
The appendage domain of the AP–2 subunit is not required for assembly or invagination of clathrin–coated pits. Peeler JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;120(1):47–54
Upregulation of urokinase receptor expression on migrating endothelial cells. Pepper MS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 122(3):673–84
end3 and end4: two mutants defective in receptor–mediated and fluid–phase endocytosis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Raths S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;120(1):55–65
180–kD ribosome receptor is essential for both ribosome binding and protein translocation. Savitz AJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(4):853–63
The amino–terminal domain of the lamin B receptor is a nuclear envelope targeting signal. Soullam B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;120(5):1093–100
Molecular cloning, characterization, subcellular localization and dynamics of p23, the mammalian KDEL receptor. Tang BL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;120(2):325–8
The Met receptor tyrosine kinase transduces motility, proliferation, and morphogenic signals of scatter factor/hepatocyte growth factor in epithelial cells. Weidner KM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;121(1):145–54
Expression of basic fibroblast growth factor and its receptor in an invasive bladder carcinoma cell line. Allen LE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 May;155(2):368–75
Receptors for Escherichia coli heat stable enterotoxin in human intestine and in a human intestinal cell line (Caco–2). Cohen MB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jul;156(1):138–44
An ultrastructural study of thrombomodulin endocytosis: internalization occurs via clathrin–coated and non–coated pits. Conway EM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jun; 151(3):604–12
Activation of the Ca2+ "receptor" on the osteoclast by Ni2+ elicits cytosolic Ca2+ signals: evidence for receptor activation and inactivation, intracellular Ca2+ redistribution, and divalent cation modulation. Shankar VS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr;155(1):120–9
Altered glycosylation and cell surface expression of beta 1 integrin receptors during keratinocyte activation. Kim LT, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Nov;103 (Pt 3):743–53
Immunological evidence that plants use both HDEL and KDEL for targeting proteins to the endoplasmic reticulum. Napier RM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Jun;102 (Pt 2):261–71
Mutual antagonism between interferon–gamma and tumor necrosis factor–alpha on fibroblast–like synoviocytes: paradoxical induction of IFN–gamma and TNF–alpha receptor expression. Alvaro–Gracia JM, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 May;13(3):212–8
Homocysteine–induced modulation of tissue plasminogen activator binding to its endothelial cell membrane receptor. Hajjar KA. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2873–9
Regulation of human mononuclear phagocyte migration by cell surface–binding proteins for advanced glycation end products. Schmidt AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May; 91(5):2155–68
The 55–kD tumor necrosis factor receptor on human keratinocytes is regulated by tumor necrosis factor–alpha and by ultraviolet B radiation. Trefzer U, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):462–70
Perception of breath components by the tropical bont tick, Amblyomma variegatum Fabricius (Ixodidae). I. CO2–excited and CO2–inhibited receptors. Steullet P, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Jul;170(6):665–76
Specificity of nuclear hormone receptor action: who conducts the orchestra? Williams GR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;135(2):191–4 (54 ref.)
Functional characterization of the human tumor necrosis factor receptor p75 in a transfected rat/mouse T cell hybridoma. Vandenabeele P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Oct 1;176(4):1015–24
The efficiency of cell targeting by recombinant retroviruses depends on the nature of the receptor and the composition of the artificial cell–virus linker. Etienne–Julan M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec;73 (Pt 12):3251–5
Receptor–ligand interactions between serum amyloid P component and model soluble immune complexes. Brown MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15;151(4):2087–95
Chemoattraction of neutrophils by substance P and transforming growth factor–beta 1 is inadequately explained by current models of lipid remodeling. Haines KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1491–9
Regulated expression of a receptor for hyaluronan–mediated motility on human thymocytes and T cells. Pilarski LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15;150(10):4292–302
Induction of circulating and erythrocyte–bound IL–8 by IL–2 immunotherapy and suppression of its in vitro production by IL–1 receptor antagonist and soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor (p75) chimera. Tilg H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 15;151(6):3299–307
Selective up–regulation of the 75–kDa tumor necrosis factor (TNF) receptor and its mRNA by TNF and IL–1. Winzen R, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15;150(10):4346–53
Characterization of platelet–activating factor (PAF) receptor in the rat brain. Bito H, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Mar–Apr; 6(1–3):169–74
Effect of SR 27417 on the binding of [3H]PAF to rabbit and human platelets and human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Herbert JM, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 May; 7(1):57–78
Pregnancy–associated remodeling of rabbit endometrial platelet–activating factor receptors. Kudolo GB, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Sep;5(3):271–88
14(R),15(S)–epoxyeicosatrienoic acid (14(R),15(S)–EET) receptor in guinea pig mononuclear cell membranes. Wong PY, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(1–3):199–208
Structures and high and low affinity ligand binding properties of murine type I and type II macrophage scavenger receptors. Ashkenas J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Jun; 34(6):983–1000
In vivo fate and scavenger receptor recognition of oxidized lipoprotein[a] isoforms in rats. de Rijke YB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Sep;33(9):1315–25
Stimulation of brain pregnenolone synthesis by mitochondrial diazepam binding inhibitor receptor ligands in vivo. Korneyev A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1515–24
Characterisation and distribution of inositol polyphosphate and Ryanodine receptors in the rat brain. Smith SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1605–14
Differential localization of phosphoinositide–linked metabotropic glutamate receptor (mGluR1) and the inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor in rat brain. Fotuhi M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May;13(5):2001–12
c–kit receptor and ligand expression in postnatal development of the mouse cerebellum suggests a function for c–kit in inhibitory interneurons. Manova K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4663–76
A simple, highly sensitive assay for measurement of digitonin during receptor solubilization. Moore BW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Jul;43(2–3):153–6
Serum B12 binding proteins versus seminal plasma binder. Fukuda M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:114–7
Mechanism of cobalamin absorption: intrinsic factor and its receptor. Gräsbeck R, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:110–3 (11 ref.)
Participation of mitochondrial diazepam binding inhibitor receptors in the anticonflict, antineophobic and anticonvulsant action of 2–aryl–3–indoleacetamide and imidazopyridine derivatives. Auta J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):649–56
Biological relevance of the interaction between sex steroid binding protein and its specific receptor of MCF–7 cells: effect on the estradiol–induced cell proliferation. Fortunati N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 May;45(5):435–44
Hypoxia induces a human macrophage cell line to release tumor necrosis factor–alpha and its soluble receptors in vitro. Scannell G, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Apr;54(4):281–5
Hypoxia induces an opsonic mismatch on the polymorphonuclear leukocyte surface–reversal via Arg–Gly–Asp–Ser–mediated adhesion. Simms HH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Apr;54(4):299–304
Trauma causes early release of soluble receptors for tumor necrosis factor. Tan LR, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 May; 34(5):634–8
Functional interaction of nuclear factors EF–C, HNF–4, and RXR alpha with hepatitis B virus enhancer I. Garcia AD, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3940–50
Plasma tumor necrosis factor soluble receptors in chronic renal failure. Brockhaus M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Sep; 42(3):663–7
Tamm Horsfall protein binds to a single class of carbohydrate specific receptors on human neutrophils. Thomas DB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Aug;44(2):423–9
Glomerular localization of thrombomodulin in human glomerulonephritis. Mizutani M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Aug; 69(2):193–202
Receptor–mediated binding of Pasteurella multocida dermonecrotic toxin to canine osteosarcoma and monkey kidney (vero) cells. Pettit RK, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jul; 69(1):94–100
New concepts in hormone receptor action. Colston KW. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):67–8
The significance of serum levels of soluble 60kDa receptors for tumor necrosis factor in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Gruss HJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Sep;7(9):1339–43
Interleukin–2 enhances the production of tumor necrosis factor–alpha in activated B–type chronic lymphocytic leukemia (B–CLL) cells. Larsson LG, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Feb;7(2):226–34
Platelet activating factor stimulates a receptor–coupled membrane GTPase in guinea pig eosinophils. Dent G, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(20):1633–40
Evidence for adenylyl cyclase–dependent receptors for parathyroid hormone (PTH)–related protein in rabbit kidney glomeruli. Massfelder T, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(11):875–81
Growth factor and peptide receptors in small cell lung cancer. Moody TW, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(14):1161–73 (91 ref.)
Precoupling of Gi/G(o)–linked receptors and its allosteric regulation by monovalent cations. Tian WN, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(24):1899–907 (37 ref.)
Lipoprotein receptor mediated metabolism of [14C]arachidonic acid labeled chylomicron remnants by Hep G2 cells. Chen Q, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Sep;27(9):664–8
Modulation of the expression of galactose–specific receptors on Kupffer cells after partial hepatectomy and zymosan stimulation. Dini L, et al. **Liver** 1993 Feb;13(1):25–30
Analysis of the site on a TNF–alpha molecule which affects type II TNF receptor binding in human cells. Ikegami H, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Jun;12(3):173–80
Down–modulation of cell surface expression of p80 form of the tumor necrosis factor receptor by human immunodeficiency virus–1 tat gene. Pocsik E, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1992 Dec;11(6):317–25
Fluctuations in the mass–action model for ligand–receptor binding. Kowalski K. **Math Biosci** 1993 Apr;114(2):127–34
Interpretation of Scatchard plots for aggregating receptor systems. Wofsy C, et al. **Math Biosci** 1992 Nov; 112(1):115–54
PGAIPG, a repeated hexapeptide of bovine tropoelastin, is a ligand for the 67–kDa bovine elastin receptor. Grosso LE, et al. **Matrix** 1993 Mar;13(2):157–64
Receptor–mediated transport of DNA into eukaryotic cells. Cotten M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:618–44
Binding characteristics of homologous plasma lipoproteins to human platelets. Koller E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992; 215:383–98
Thrombin receptors on human platelets. Simons ER, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;215:155–76
Binding of coagulation factor XIa to receptor on human platelets. Sinha D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;215:361–9
Platelet factor Xa receptor. Tracy PB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;215:329–60
Binding of platelet–activating factor 1–O–alkyl–2–acetyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphorylcholine to intact platelets and platelet membranes. Valone FH. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;215:224–8
The binding of Pneumococcal lipoteichoic acid to human erythrocytes. McCloskey JJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Jan; 14(1):23–31
Regions located in both the N–lobe and C–lobe of human lactoferrin participate in the binding interaction with bacterial lactoferrin receptors. Yu RH, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 May;14(5):343–53
Peripheral markers in anxiety and depression. Elliott JM. **Mol Aspects Med** 1992;13(3):173–90 (124 ref.)
A glycosylation–deficient endothelial cell mutant with modified responses to transforming growth factor–beta and other growth inhibitory cytokines: evidence for multiple growth inhibitory signal transduction pathways. Fafeur V, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Feb;4(2):135–44
Characterization of transforming growth factor–beta (TGF–beta) receptors on BeWo choriocarcinoma cells including the identification of a novel 38–kDa TGF–beta binding glycoprotein. Mitchell EJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Nov;3(11):1295–307
Signal recognition particle receptor is important for cell growth and protein secretion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ogg SC, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Aug;3(8):895–911
Identification of a novel sequence mediating regulated endocytosis of the G protein–coupled alpha–pheromone receptor in yeast. Rohrer J, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 May; 4(5):511–21
Negative regulation of mitogen–stimulated, anchorage–independent cell growth by a tumor–suppressor gene function. Afshari CA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993; 7(4):249–56
Interspecies molecular chimeras of kit help define the binding site of the stem cell factor. Lev S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2224–34
The SH2 and SH3 domain–containing Nck protein is oncogenic and a common target for phosphorylation by different surface receptors. Li W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5824–33
A novel recognition motif for phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase binding mediates its association with the hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor receptor. Ponzetto C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4600–8
Biphasic increase in c–jun mRNA is required for induction of AP–1–mediated gene transcription: differential effects of muscarinic and thrombin receptor activation. Trejo J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4742–50
The orphan receptors NGFI–B and steroidogenic factor 1 establish monomer binding as a third paradigm of nuclear

receptor–DNA interaction. Wilson TE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5794–804

Parathyroid hormone and glucagon compete for binding to low affinity sites on human skin fibroblasts. el Hessni A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;92(2):183–8

Binding of sex-hormone-binding globulin (SHBG) to testicular membranes and solubilized receptors. Porto CS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;89(1–2):33–8

Pro-opiomelanocortin neuropeptide receptors on developing and dystrophic muscle fibers. Smith ME, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 May–Jun;19(1–2):137–45

Heterodimerization among thyroid hormone receptor, retinoic acid receptor, retinoid X receptor, chicken ovalbumin upstream promoter transcription factor, and an endogenous liver protein. Berrodin TJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;6(9):1468–78

Steroidogenic factor 1, an orphan nuclear receptor, regulates the expression of the rat aromatase gene in gonadal tissues. Lynch JP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;7(6):776–86

The TonB protein of Yersinia enterocolitica and its interactions with TonB–box proteins. Koebnik R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1–2):152–60

A collagen receptor on Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from patients with septic arthritis mediates adhesion to cartilage. Switalski LM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(1):99–107

Transport of receptors. Wamsley JK. **Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Summer–Fall;6(2–3):313–21 (61 ref.)

High affinity amylin binding sites in rat brain. Beaumont K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;44(3):493–7

Different calcium-mobilizing receptors share the same guanine nucleotide-binding protein pool in hepatocytes. Dasso LL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;42(3):453–7

Pharmacological characterization of a receptor for platelet-activating factor on guinea pig peritoneal macrophages using [3H]apafant, a selective and competitive platelet-activating factor antagonist: evidence that the noncompetitive behavior of apafant in functional studies relates to slow kinetics of dissociation. Ring PC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;43(2):302–12

Tumour necrosis factor. Improving on the formula [news; comment] Balkwill F. **Nature** 1993 Jan 21;361(6409):206–7 . Comment on: Nature 1993 Jan 21;361(6409):266–9.

Two nuclear signalling pathways for vitamin D. Carlberg C, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 18;361(6413):657–60

Substitution of three amino acids switches receptor specificity of Gq alpha to that of Gi alpha. Conklin BR, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 20;363(6426):274–6

Nuclear hormone receptors. Promiscuous liaisons [news; comment] Green S. **Nature** 1993 Feb 18;361(6413):590–1. Comment on: Nature 1993 Feb 18;361(6413):657–60.

Differential signal transduction by five splice variants of the PACAP receptor. Spengler D, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 9; 365(6442):170–5

Heterodimerization of the Drosophila ecdysone receptor with retinoid X receptor and ultraspiracle. Thomas HE, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 1;362(6419):471–5

Human TNF mutants with selective activity on the p55 receptor [see comments] Van Ostade X, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 21;361(6409):266–9. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jan 21;361(6409):206–7.

Molecular cloning and tissue distribution of a receptor for pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide. Hashimoto H, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Aug;11(2):333–42

Colocalization of cholinergic, adrenergic and peptidergic receptors on astrocytes. Hösli L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):679–82

Decrease in rat brain calcitonin binding sites and adenylyl-cyclase activity during ageing. Villa I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jul;3(7):601–4

Receptor autoradiography with 11C and [3H]-labelled ligands visualized by imaging plates. Yanai K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Nov;3(11):961–4

Autoradiographic distribution of receptors to FLFQPQRFamide, a morphine-modulating peptide, in rat central nervous system. Allard M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(1):101–16

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors: immunohistochemical localization to discrete areas of rat central nervous system. Sharp AH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(4):927–42

Comparative study of distribution and biochemical characterization of brain calcitonin gene-related peptide receptors in five different species. Wimalawansa SJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(2):513–9

RXR-dependent and RXR-independent transactivation by retinoic acid receptors. Schräder M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1231–7

p120, a novel substrate of protein tyrosine kinase receptors and of p60v-src, is related to cadherin-binding factors beta-catenin, plakoglobin and armadillo. Reynolds AB, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec;7(12):2439–45

Increased levels of soluble tumor necrosis factor-alpha receptors in serum from pregnant women and in serum and urine samples from newborns. Austgulen R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jan;33(1):82–7

Interaction of ovine pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating peptide (PACAP-38) with rat lung membranes. Bitar KG, et al. **Peptides** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):621–7

Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide receptors are present on small cell lung cancer cells. Moody TW, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):241–6

Effects of chronic stress on anterior pituitary and brain corticotropin-releasing factor receptors. Anderson SM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Apr;44(4):755–61

A molecular modelling study on the hormone binding site of the estrogen receptor. Höltje HD, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Apr;48(4):243–9 (28 ref.)

Genetic dissection of signal transduction mediated by the sevenless receptor tyrosine kinase in Drosophila. Hafen E, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Jun 29; 340(1293):273–8 (52 ref.)

Inositol trisphosphate receptor and Ca2+ signalling. Mikoshiba K, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Jun 29;340(1293):345–9 (42 ref.)

Proteins with SH2 and SH3 domains couple receptor tyrosine kinases to intracellular signalling pathways. Pawson T, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Jun 29; 340(1293):279–85 (56 ref.)

Retinoic acid receptors and retinoid X receptors: interactions with endogenous retinoic acids. Allenby G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):30–4

Diazepam-binding inhibitor (DBI)-processing products, acting at the mitochondrial DBI receptor, mediate adrenocorticotropic hormone-induced steroidogenesis in rat adrenal gland. Cavallaro S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10598–602

Integrin alpha IIb beta 3 mediates binding of the Lyme disease agent Borrelia burgdorferi to human platelets. Coburn J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1; 90(15):7059–63

Increased levels of trkB mRNA and trkB protein-like immunoreactivity in the injured rat and cat spinal cord. Frisén J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1; 89(23):11282–6

Characterization of glial trkB receptors: differential response to injury in the central and peripheral nervous systems. Frisén J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1; 90(11):4971–5

Interaction of the peroxisome-proliferator-activated receptor and retinoid X receptor. Gearing KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1440–4

A functional domain in the heavy chain of scatter factor/hepatocyte growth factor binds the c-Met receptor and induces cell dissociation but not mitogenesis. Hartmann G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1; 89(23):11574–8

Retinoid X receptor RXR alpha binds to and trans-activates the hepatitis B virus enhancer. Huan B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9059–63

Growth inhibition by transforming growth factor beta (TGF-beta) type I is restored in TGF-beta-resistant hepatoma cells after expression of TGF-beta receptor type II cDNA. Inagaki M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5359–63

Fatty acids and retinoids control lipid metabolism through activation of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-retinoid X receptor heterodimers. Keller H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2160–4

Diverse peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors bind to the peroxisome proliferator-responsive elements of the rat hydratase/dehydrogenase and fatty acyl-CoA oxidase genes but differentially induce expression. Marcus SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5723–7

Identification and functional characterization of platelet-activating factor receptors in human leukocyte populations using polyclonal anti-peptide antibody. Müller E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15; 90(12):5818–22

Chimeric tumor necrosis factor-TrkA receptors reveal that ligand-dependent activation of the TrkA tyrosine kinase is sufficient for differentiation and survival of PC12 cells. Rovelli G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15; 90(18):8717–21

Inositol polyphosphate receptor and clathrin assembly protein AP-2 are related proteins that form potassium-selective ion channels in planar lipid bilayers. Timerman AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):8976–80

Processing error of type-2 variant isovaleryl-CoA dehydrogenase precursor is caused by inefficient binding to the mitochondrial import receptor. Nagao M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:541–51

A strategy for optimizing charge reversal mutagenesis of ion pairs in hormone–receptor or enzyme–substrate complexes. Barnard R. **Protein Eng** 1993 Jun;6(4):455–9

Modulation of receptor bound urokinase-type plasminogen activator on human monocytes by non-steroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Kirchheimer JC. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(2):53–7

LIFR beta and gp130 as heterodimerizing signal transducers of the tripartite CNTF receptor. Davis S, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 18;260(5115):1805–8

Cloning of a type I TGF-beta receptor and its effect on TGF-beta binding to the type II receptor. Ebner R, et al. **Science** 1993 May 28;260(5112):1344–8

Things start getting sticky for a cell surface enzyme [news] Eijgenraam F. **Science** 1993 Aug 13;261(5123):833

Acceleration of intracellular calcium waves in Xenopus oocytes by calcium influx. Girard S, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 9;260(5105):229–32

A receptor for the malarial parasite Plasmodium vivax: the erythrocyte chemokine receptor. Horuk R, et al. **Science** 1993 Aug 27;261(5125):1182–4

Retinoids selective for retinoid X receptor response pathways. Lehmann JM, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 18; 258(5090):1944–6

Trying on a new pair of SH2s [comment] Montminy M. **Science** 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1694–5. Comment on: Science 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1730–3. Comment on: Science 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1733–6. Comment on: Science 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1736–9. Comment on: Science 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):7139–44. Comment on: Science 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1744–6.

A common nuclear signal transduction pathway activated by growth factor and cytokine receptors [see comments] Sadowski HB, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1739–44 . Comment in: Science 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1694–5.

Receptor for sex steroid-binding protein of endometrium membranes: solubilization, partial characterization, and role of estradiol in steroid-binding protein-soluble receptor interaction. Fortunati N, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Sep; 57(9):464–70

Venous occlusion does not induce the release of thrombomodulin from endothelial cells in patients with thromboembolic disease [letter] Alessi MC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Oct 5;68(4):483–4

Fluctuations in plasma levels of thrombomodulin in patients with DIC. Amano K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Oct 5;68(4):404–6

A hybrid plasminogen activator binds to the u-PA receptor and has a reduced thrombolytic potency in vivo. Asselbergs FA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jan 11;69(1):50–5

The interaction of botrocetin with normal or variant von Willebrand factor (types IIA and IIB) and its inhibition by monoclonal antibodies that block receptor binding. Fujimura Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Oct 5;68(4):464–9

Transmembrane calcium influx associated with von Willebrand factor binding to GP Ib in the initiation of shear-induced platelet aggregation. Ikeda Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 May 3;69(5):496–502

Increased plasma thrombomodulin in cancer patients. Lindahl AK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Feb 1;69(2):112–4

Pertussis toxin sensitive G-protein coupling of HDL receptor to phospholipase C in human platelets. Nazih H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Sep 1;67(5):559–67

Reciprocating autocatalytic interactions between platelets and the activation system. Ouimet H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jun 1;70(5):355–64

Interaction of annexin V and platelets: effects on platelet function and protein S binding. Sun J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Feb 1;69(3):289–96

Increase in plasma thrombomodulin and decrease in plasma von Willebrand factor after regular radiotherapy of patients with cancer. Zhou QS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Oct 15; 68(2):109–18

Role of the protein kinase C signaling pathway in high-density lipoprotein receptor-mediated efflux of intracellular cholesterol. Mendez AJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1991;104:48–53

This is not a G protein-coupled receptor. Hibert MF, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Jan;14(1):7–12 (36 ref.)

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor. Mikoshiba K. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Mar;14(3):86–9 (41 ref.)

Mechanisms of multifunctional signalling by G protein-linked receptors. Milligan G. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Jun; 14(6):239–44 (32 ref.)

Stored blood components contain agents that prime the neutrophil NADPH oxidase through the platelet-activating-factor receptor. Silliman CC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;63(2):133–6

[Apolipoprotein C III binding sites (receptor) on non-parenchymal cells from rat liver] Zhang L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;23(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Platelet-activating factor antagonists and asthma] Wang YY, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Apr;23(2):136–40 (30 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Evidence of elevated soluble plasma thrombomodulin in atherosclerosis] Conri C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1993;18(2):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Imidazoline-guanidine site: a subtype of imidazoline receptors] Coupry I, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Nov;47(6):519–24 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secretion of soluble receptors for tumor necrosis factor. An immunologic buffer mechanism during normal pregnancy?] Austgulen R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 20; 112(28):3545–7 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Phosphatidylinositides as biochemical modulators of the process of receptor domain formation] Talako SA. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Nov;57(11):1733–43 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The structure of carbohydrate chains of human IgG4-paraproteins differing in the ability to bind cell receptors] Arbatskii NP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 May; 18(5):744–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ionic regulation of the receptor binding of S35-tert-butylbicyclophosphorothionate by brain membranes in inbred mice with different emotional stress reactions] Blednov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(8):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[R proteins as a reflection of disorders in the cellular reception mechanisms in kidney diseases] Kozlovskaia LV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(4):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatocyte receptors for proteinase inhibitor complexes with plasmin] Zorin NA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical and practical aspects of studying specific proteins--acceptors of vitamins and coenzymes] Donchenko GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Jul-Aug; 38(4):6-10 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The receptors of eukaryotic cells for the toxins and enterotoxins of pathogenic bacteria] Ivanov KK. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(7-8):55-60 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical regulations in the dimorphism and virulence of pathogenic fungi for humans] San-Blas G. **Acta Cient Venez** 1992;43(1):3-10 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Homologous desensitization of calcitonin receptors and calcitonin-dependent adenylate cyclase in T47D cells. Schneider HG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Apr; 128(4):373-8

Parathyroid hormone degradation by opossum kidney cells via receptor-mediated endocytosis and lysosomal hydrolysis. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Sep;127(3):267-70

Role of p21ras in hormone signalling and cell growth/transformation. Blackmore PF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;321:143-6 (26 ref.)

Thrombomodulin: an anticoagulant cell surface proteoglycan with physiologically relevant glycosaminoglycan moiety. Parkinson JF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;313:177-88 (60 ref.)

Characterization of a kallidin receptor in the eel intestine. Cougnon N, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):382-9

Intratracheal administration of endotoxin and cytokines. IV. The soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor type I inhibits acute inflammation. Ulich TR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 May;142(5):1335-8

Human plasmin induces a receptor-mediated arachidonate release coupled with G proteins in endothelial cells. Chang WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):C271-81

Chief cells possess a receptor with high affinity for PACAP and VIP that stimulates pepsinogen release. Felley CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):G901-7

Amylin and CGRP induce insulin resistance via a receptor distinct from cAMP-coupled CGRP receptor. Kreutter DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):E606-13

Cellular signaling responses mediated by a novel nucleotide receptor in rabbit microvessel endothelium. Mannix RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H675-80

Receptor-activated Ca influx in human airway smooth muscle: use of Ca imaging and perforated patch-clamp techniques. Murray RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):C485-90

Properties and functions of scatter factor/hepatocyte growth factor and its receptor c-Met. Weidner KM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;8(3):229-37 (58 ref.)

Roles of two tumor necrosis factor receptors in induction of differentiation of ML-1 cells. Takeda K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):883-6

Localization of components from the plasminogen activation system in mammalian tissues. Kristensen P. **APMIS Suppl** 1992;29:1-27 (140 ref.)

PGAIPG, a repeated hexapeptide of bovine and human tropoelastin, is chemotactic for neutrophils and Lewis lung carcinoma cells. Grosso LE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;305(2):401-4

Oxidized LDL-induced leukocyte/endothelium interaction in vivo involves the receptor for platelet-activating factor. Lehr HA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jul;13(7):1013-8

Recombinant human thrombomodulin attenuates human endothelial cell activation by human thrombin. Parkinson JF, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jul;13(7):1119-23

Increased synthesis of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 by cultured human endothelial cells exposed to native and modified LDLs. An LDL receptor-independent phenomenon. Tremoli E, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Mar;13(3):338-46

Urokinase-urokinase receptor interaction: non-mitogenic signal transduction in human epidermal cells. Del Rosso M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29; 190(2):347-52

A retinoic acid response element from the rat CRBPI promoter is activated by an RAR/RXR heterodimer. Husmann M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 30;187(3):1558-64

Protein tyrosine phosphorylation and regulation of the receptor for platelet-activating factor in rat Kupffer cells. Effect of sodium vanadate. Chao W, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):777-84

Platelet-activating factor: receptors and signal transduction. Chao W, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15;292 (Pt 3):617-29 (186 ref.)

Inositol-lipid-specific phospholipase C isoenzymes and their differential regulation by receptors. Cockcroft S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 15;288 (Pt 1):1-14 (275 ref.)

Role of the glycosaminoglycan component of thrombomodulin in its acceleration of the inactivation of single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator by thrombin. de Munk GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 15;290 (Pt 3):655-9

Receptor regulation of phosphoinositide 3-hydroxykinase in the NG115-401L-C3 neuronal cell line: stimulation by insulin-like growth factor-I. Poyner DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 15;290 (Pt 3):901-5

A high-density-lipoprotein receptor appears to mediate the transfer of essential fatty acids from high-density lipoprotein to lymphocytes. Xu Q, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):395-401

Low concentrations of sodium fluoride inhibit Ca2+ influx induced by receptor-mediated platelet activation. Ozaki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 8;1147(1):27-34

The retinoid X receptor enhances the function of the peroxisome proliferator activated receptor. Issemann I, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(3-4):251-6

Immobilization of human thrombomodulin on glass beads and its anticoagulant activity. Akashi M, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Sep-Oct;3(5):363-5

Urokinase and urokinase receptor: a paracrine/autocrine system regulating cell migration and invasiveness. Blasi F. **Bioessays** 1993 Feb;15(2):105-11 (63 ref.)

Endocytosis of growth factor receptors. Sorkin A, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Jun;15(6):375-82 (57 ref.)

Heterogeneity and probabilistic binding contributions to receptor-mediated cell detachment kinetics. Saterbak A, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Jul;65(1):243-52

Involvement of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) receptors p55 and p75 in TNF responses of acute myeloid leukemia blasts in vitro. Delwel R, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 1;80(7):1798-803

Maintenance of high levels of pluripotent hematopoietic stem cells in vitro: effect of stromal cells and c-kit. Wineman JP, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 15;81(2):365-72

Role of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and its specific 55-Kd and 75-Kd receptors in patients with lymphoproliferative disease of granular lymphocytes. Zambello R, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 15;80(8):2030-7

Structure and function of the urokinase receptor. Møller LB. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Apr;4(2):293-303 (79 ref.)

Growth factors and growth factor receptors. Alison MR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Jun 2-15;49(11):774-5, 778, 781-3 passim (24 ref.)

Role of cyclic AMP in promoting the thromboresistance of human endothelial cells by enhancing thrombomodulin and decreasing tissue factor activities. Archipoff G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May;109(1):18-28

Involvement of multiple receptors in the biological effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide and amylin in rat and guinea-pig preparations. Giuliani S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):510-4

Vascular actions of thrombin receptor peptide. Muramatsu I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;70(7):996-1003

Modulation of in vitro invasion of human glioblastoma cells by urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor antibody. Mohanam S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15; 53(18):4143-7

Invasion of connective tissue by human carcinoma cell lines: requirement for urokinase, urokinase receptor, and interstitial collagenase. Ossowski L. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15;52(24):6754-60

Progression from steroid sensitive to insensitive state in breast tumours. King RJ. **Cancer Surv** 1992;14:131-46 (40 ref.)

Growth factor receptors and prostate cell growth. McKeehan WL. **Cancer Surv** 1991;11:165-75 (45 ref.)

Tyrosine kinase receptor--nuclear protooncogene interactions in breast cancer. Dickson RB, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;61:249-73 (153 ref.)

Calcium mobilization is required for nuclear vesicle fusion in vitro: implications for membrane traffic and IP3 receptor function. Sullivan KM, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 2;73(7):1411-22

A novel domain within the 55 kd TNF receptor signals cell death. Tartaglia LA, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 10;74(5):845-53

Yeast pheromone receptor endocytosis and hyperphosphorylation are independent of G protein-mediated signal transduction. Zanolari B, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 27;71(5):755-63

Control of endothelial function by nucleotides: multiple receptors and transduction mechanisms. Pirotton S, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Jan;5(1):1-8 (83 ref.)

Chicken oocyte growth: receptor-mediated yolk deposition. Shen X, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Jun;272(3):459-71

The search for the physiological functions of NTE; is NTE a receptor? Lotti M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Jun; 87(1-3):407-16 (31 ref.)

Nitric oxide mediates vasodilatation in response to activation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in brain. Faraci FM, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Feb;72(2):476-80

Platelet-activating factor receptor-dependent activation of the muscarinic K+ current in bullfrog atrial myocytes. Ramos-Franco J, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Apr;72(4):786-94

Molecular biology of the natriuretic peptides and their receptors. Koller KJ, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Oct; 86(4):1081-8 (84 ref.)

Congestive heart failure alters receptor-dependent cAMP-mediated relaxation of canine pulmonary arteries. Mathew R, et al. **Circulation** 1993 May;87(5):1722-8

Assessment of functional low-density-lipoprotein receptors on lymphocytes by a simplified method using culture medium with lipoprotein-free fetal calf serum and pravastatin. Sakuma N, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Oct; 25(5):368-70

Idiotypic mimicry of a cell surface DNA receptor: evidence for anti-DNA antibodies being a subset of anti-anti-DNA receptor antibodies. Bennett RM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Dec;90(3):428-33

Cytokine receptors: structure and signal transduction. Foxwell BM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Nov;90(2):161-9 (98 ref.)

Essential role of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor/Ca2+ release channel in Ca2+ waves and Ca2+ oscillations at fertilization of mammalian eggs. Miyazaki S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jul;158(1):62-78 (140 ref.)

Growth factors and their receptors in development. Adamson ED. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(3):159-64 (50 ref.)

The role of the epidermal 12-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid receptor in the skin. Ruzicka T. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5 Suppl:S63-5 (30 ref.)

Genes that allow yeast cells to grow in the absence of the HDEL receptor. Hardwick KG, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov; 11(11):4187-95

Subcellular organization of receptor-mediated phosphoinositide turnover. Monaco ME, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1992 Nov;13(4):707-18 (106 ref.)

Parathyroid hormone (PTH) stimulates adrenocorticotropin release in AtT-20 cells stably expressing a common receptor for PTH and PTH-related peptide. Abou-Samra AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):801-5

Cloned, stably expressed parathyroid hormone (PTH)/PTH-related peptide receptors activate multiple messenger signals and biological responses in LLC-PK1 kidney cells. Bringhurst FR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May; 132(5):2090-8

TRAPS--thyroid receptor auxiliary proteins [editorial; comment] De Groot LJ. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep; 133(3):963-4. Comment on: Endocrinology 1993 Sep;133(3):965-71.

Remembrance: the introduction of molecular biology and receptors into the study of hormone action. Gorski J. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1583-4

Remembrance: Gregory Pincus--catalyst for early receptor studies. Jensen EV. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1581-2

Testicular descent. II. Ontogeny and response to denervation of calcitonin gene-related peptide receptors in neonatal rat gubernaculum. Yamanaka J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan; 132(1):280-4

RANTES and related chemokines activate human basophil granulocytes through different G protein-coupled receptors. Bischoff SC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Mar; 23(3):761-7

Rabbit articular chondrocytes (RAC) express distinct transforming growth factor-beta receptor phenotypes as a function of cell cycle phases. Vivien D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Mar;205(1):165-70

Properties of glycoprotein hormone receptors and post-receptor mechanisms. Merz WE. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;100(1-2):4-8 (37 ref.)

Isoforms of human HGF and their biological activities. Chan A, et al. **EXS** 1993;65:67-79 (52 ref.)

Signal transduction in c-met mediated motogenesis. Faletto DL, et al. **EXS** 1993;65:107-30 (117 ref.)

Hepatocyte growth factor-scatter factor (HGF-SF) and the c-met receptor. Introduction. Goldberg ID, et al. **EXS** 1993;65:xiii-xv (0 ref.)

Expression of the met-receptor and its ligand, HGF-SF during mouse embryogenesis. Sonnenberg E, et al. **EXS** 1993;65:381-94 (52 ref.)

Receptor tyrosine kinase substrates: src homology domains and signal transduction. Carpenter G. **FASEB J** 1992 Nov; 6(14):3283-9 (78 ref.)

The protein import receptor MOM19 of yeast mitochondria. Moczko M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1-3):251-4

Verapamil and diltiazem inhibit receptor-operated calcium channels and intracellular calcium oscillations in rat hepatocytes. Striggow F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8; 318(3):341-4

A new hormone, new concepts, and a new level of complexity [editorial] Segars JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar;59(3):499-501

Cytokine, cytokine receptors and glucocorticoid network controlling N-glycosylation of acute phase proteins in vitro. Mackiewicz A. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1992; 30(4):165-6

Prepattern in the developing Drosophila eye revealed by an activated torso--sevenless chimeric receptor. Dickson B, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec;6(12):2327-39

Tumor necrosis factor receptors--structure and function. Rothe J, et al. **Immunol Res** 1992;11(2):81-90 (62 ref.)

Mammalian cell sialic acid enhances invasion by Trypanosoma cruzi. Schenkman RP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):898-902

The role of the urokinase receptor in extracellular matrix degradation by HT29 human colon carcinoma cells. Reiter LS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):444-50

Expression of autocrine motility factor receptor in serum- and protein-independent fibrosarcoma cells: implications for autonomy in tumor-cell motility and metastasis. Watanabe H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Feb 20;53(4):689-95

Cytokine receptors: a new superfamily of receptors. Schreurs J, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992;137B:121-55 (182 ref.)

Introduction to cytokine receptors: structure and signal transduction. Foxwell B, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1993; 34 Pt B:105-21 (171 ref.)

Inhibition of receptor-mediated platelet activation by nedocromil sodium. Roth M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jun;91(6):1217-25

Urinary thrombomodulin, its isolation and characterization. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr; 113(4):433-40

Multiple mechanisms of chicken ovalbumin upstream

promoter transcription factor–dependent repression of transactivation by the vitamin D, thyroid hormone, and retinoic acid receptors. Cooney AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4152–60

Myocardial alpha–thrombin receptor activation induces hypertrophy and increases atrial natriuretic factor gene expression. Glembotski CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20646–52

Ligand–dependent synergy of thyroid hormone and retinoid X receptors. Rosen ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5; 267(31):22010–3

Ligand passing: the 75–kDa tumor necrosis factor (TNF) receptor recruits TNF for signaling by the 55–kDa TNF receptor. Tartaglia LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5; 268(25):18542–8

Thrombin receptor peptide inhibits thrombin–induced increase in endothelial permeability by receptor desensitization. Lum H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 120(6):1491–9

Mechanism and regulation of neutrophil priming by platelet–activating factor. Gay JC. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jul; 156(1):189–97

Type I collagen substrate increases calcitonin and parathyroid hormone receptor–mediated signal transduction in UMR 106–06 osteoblast–like cells. Ikeda K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jul;156(1):130–7

Role of receptor complexes in resistance or sensitivity to growth inhibition by TGF beta in intestinal epithelial cell clones. Mulder KM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jan; 154(1):162–74

IPG (inositolphosphate glycan) as a cellular signal for TGF–beta 1 modulation of chondrocyte cell cycle. Vivien D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jun;155(3):437–44

Thrombin stimulates proliferation of cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells by a proteolytically activated receptor [see comments] McNamara CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):94–8. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1993 Jan;91(1):1–2. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1993 Jan;91(1):4.

Eosinophil cationic granule proteins impair thrombomodulin function. A potential mechanism for thromboembolism in hypereosinophilic heart disease. Slungaard A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1721–30

Abnormalities in G protein–coupled signal transduction pathways in human disease. Spiegel AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1119–25 (65 ref.)

Natriuretic peptides exhibit specific receptors on cultured parathyroid cells linked to endothelin synthesis and release. De Feo ML, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992;15(9 Suppl 6):105–11 (40 ref.)

Parathyroid hormone receptors and intracellular mediators in control of proximal tubular function. Muff R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992;15(9 Suppl 6):143

Tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF–alpha)–induced cell adhesion to human endothelial cells is under dominant control of one TNF receptor type, TNF–R55. Mackay F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 May 1;177(5):1277–86

Role of 55– and 75–kDa tumor necrosis factor membrane receptors in the regulation of intercellular adhesion molecules–1 expression by HL–60 human promyelocytic leukemia cells in vitro. Abe Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 1;150(11):5070–9

Four different classes of inhibitors of receptor–mediated endocytosis decrease tumor necrosis factor–induced gene expression in human endothelial cells. Bradley JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15;150(12):5544–55

Different populations of macrophages use either the vitronectin receptor or the phosphatidylserine receptor to recognize and remove apoptotic cells. Fadok VA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15;149(12):4029–35

Pneumocystis carinii stimulates tumor necrosis factor–alpha release from alveolar macrophages through a beta–glucan–mediated mechanism. Hoffman OA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):3932–40

Functional thrombin receptors on human T lymphoblastoid cells. Tordai A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 1; 150(11):4876–86

Antiviral activity of tumor necrosis factor is signaled through the 55–kDa type I TNF receptor [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1993 Jan 15;150(2):705] Wong GH, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 15;149(10):3350–3

Functional roles of the ferritin receptors of human liver, hepatoma, lymphoid and erythroid cells. Moss D, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Aug 15–Sep;47(3–4):219–27

Role of growth factors and their receptors in the development and progression of melanoma. Shih IM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Feb;100(2 Suppl):196S–203S (98 ref.)

Retinol uptake by human keratinocytes—receptor–mediated or not? [letter; comment] Vahlquist A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Oct;99(4):512–4. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1991 Aug;97(2):298–304.

Changes in cytoplasmic pH in platelets activated through the high– and moderate–affinity receptor pathways by highly purified human alpha–thrombin. Jones GD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 May;121(5):662–7

Response of blood leukocytes to thrombin receptor peptides. Hoffman M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Aug;54(2):145–51

Role of PAF in the allergic pleurisy caused by ovalbumin in actively sensitized rats. Martins MA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jan;53(1):104–11

High density lipoprotein3 binding sites are related to DNA biosynthesis in the adenocarcinoma cell line A549. Favre G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Jul;34(7):1093–106

Measurement of receptor–activated phosphoinositide turnover in rat brain: nonequivalence of inositol phosphate and CDP–diacylglycerol formation. Heacock AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):1087–92

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide–related peptides modulate tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in PC12 cells through multiple adenylate cyclase–coupled receptors. Wessels–Reiker M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar; 60(3):1018–29

Divergent responses of human astrocytoma and non–neoplastic astrocytes to tumor necrosis factor alpha involve the 55 kDa tumor necrosis factor receptor. Barna BP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Mar;43(1–2):185–90

Multiple receptor systems promote CNS neural migration. Fishman RB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Aug;13(8):3485–95

The heat–stable enterotoxin receptor: a probe for ligand hunting. Cohen MB. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Oct; 15(3):337–8

Transcription activation by nuclear receptors. Gronemeyer H. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1–4):667–91 (68 ref.)

In situ assay of hormone–stimulated adenylyl cyclase in 96–well microtitration plates: an aide to rapid identification of transformed cell clones. Themmen AP, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1–4):69–78

Lipoprotein receptors and steroidogenesis in adrenocortical cells. Tóth IE. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Oct; 43(5):395–402 (64 ref.)

Calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP)1 receptor mediates vasodilation in the rat isolated and perfused kidney. Castellucci A, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(9):PL153–8

Identification of molecules involved in sperm–egg fusion. Lennarz WJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;221:261–72

Retinoid X receptors stimulate and 9–cis retinoic acid inhibits 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–activated expression of the rat osteocalcin gene. MacDonald PN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5907–17

Attenuation of serum inducibility of immediate early genes by oncoproteins in tyrosine kinase signaling pathways. Yu CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2011–9

A composite hormone response element mediates the transactivation of the rat oxytocin gene by different classes of nuclear hormone receptors. Adan RA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;7(1):47–57

Role of the amino– and carboxyl–terminal domains of thrombin receptor–derived polypeptides in biological activity in vascular endothelium and gastric smooth muscle: evidence for receptor subtypes. Hollenberg MD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;43(6):921–30

Beta gamma subunits of guanine nucleotide–binding proteins and regulation of spontaneous receptor activity: thermodynamic model for the interaction between receptors and guanine nucleotide–binding protein subunits. Onaran HO, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;43(2):245–56

Extracellular domain of the boss transmembrane ligand acts as an antagonist of the sev receptor. Hart AC, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 25;361(6414):732–6

Mice lacking the tumour necrosis factor receptor 1 are resistant to TNF–mediated toxicity but highly susceptible to infection by Listeria monocytogenes. Rothe J, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 26;364(6440):798–802

Intramembrane receptor–receptor interactions: integration of signal transduction pathways in the nervous system. Agnati LF, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Mar;22(3):213–22 (60 ref.)

ATP modulates the function of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–gated channels at two sites. Bezprozvanny I, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jun;10(6):1175–84

The alpha component of the CNTF receptor is required for signaling and defines potential CNTF targets in the adult and during development. Ip NY, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jan; 10(1):89–102

A low affinity Ca2+ receptor controls the final steps in peptide secretion from pituitary melanotrophs. Thomas P, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jul;11(1):93–104

Colocalization of receptors for vasoactive peptides on astrocytes of cultured rat spinal cord and brain stem: electrophysiological effects of atrial and brain natriuretic peptide, neuropeptide Y and bradykinin. Hösli L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1–2):114–6

Coevolution of cytokine receptor families in the immune and nervous systems [published erratum appears in Neurosci Res 1993 Mar;16(3):235] Yamamori T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Nov;15(3):151–61 (38 ref.)

Alpha–thrombin receptor and MAP kinases in the control of cell growth. Pouysségur J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Jun;35(3):263–4 (11 ref.)

V–erbA requires auxiliary proteins for dominant negative activity. Hermann T, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jan;8(1):55–65

'W' mutant forms of the Fms receptor tyrosine kinase act in a dominant manner to suppress CSF–1 dependent cellular transformation. Reith AD, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jan;8(1):45–53

Calcitonin gene–related peptide: multiple actions, multiple receptors. Poyner DR. **Pharmacol Ther** 1992;56(1):23–51 (160 ref.)

BASIC–language software for simultaneous monitoring of blood glucose level and neuronal firing frequency. Boyer A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May;53(5):1021–3

Hepatic glucose–sensitive unit regulation of glucose–induced insulin secretion in rats. Nagase H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan;53(1):139–43

A single–pool inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–receptor–based model for agonist–stimulated oscillations in Ca2+ concentration. De Young GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9895–9

Ca2+ and Mn2+ influx through receptor–mediated activation of nonspecific cation channels in mast cells. Fasolato C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):3068–72

Reconstitution of retinoid X receptor function and combinatorial regulation of other nuclear hormone receptors in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hall BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):6929–33

Regulation of mouse gamete interaction by a sperm tyrosine kinase. Leyton L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11692–5

Pertussis toxin–sensitive activation of p21ras by G protein–coupled receptor agonists in fibroblasts. van Corven EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1257–61

9–cis–retinoic acid inhibits activation–driven T–cell apoptosis: implications for retinoid X receptor involvement in thymocyte development. Yang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6170–4

Neurohypophyseal hormone receptors: relation to behavior. Elands J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:459–64 (27 ref.)

Ontogeny of peptides in human hypothalamus in relation to sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Kopp N, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;93:167–87; discussion 187–8 (103 ref.)

Molecular biology of G–protein–coupled receptors. Martens GJ. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;92:201–14 (74 ref.)

Ciliary neurotrophic factor and its receptor complex. Ip NY, et al. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1992;4(2):139–55 (79 ref.)

Modulation by sex hormones of the membranous transducing system regulating fatty acid mobilization in adipose tissue. Giudicelli Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jan; 48(1):91–100 (62 ref.)

Hypothesis for the receptors of human blood platelet aggregation and its inhibition by structure–activity relationship. Ojima M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Sep; 47(1):69–76

Psychoneuroendocrinology of aging: the brain as target organ of hormones [editorial] Valenti G. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 Aug;17(4):279–82

Capsaicin induced afferent denervation and receptor–linked responses to CGRP in the rat. McEwan JR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Mar 5;44(1):61–9

Long search for sea urchin sperm receptor pays off [news; comment] Aldhous P. **Science** 1993 Mar 5;259(5100):1403–4 . Comment on: Science 1993 Mar 5;259(5100):1421–5.

Viruses launch their own 'star wars' [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1992 Dec 11;258(5089):1730–1

Inactivation of the type II receptor reveals two receptor pathways for the diverse TGF–beta activities. Chen RH, et al. **Science** 1993 May 28;260(5112):1335–8

Released form of CNTF receptor alpha component as a soluble mediator of CNTF responses. Davis S, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 19;259(5102):1736–9

Redundant mechanisms of calcium–induced calcium release underlying calcium waves during fertilization of sea urchin eggs. Galione A, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 16;261(5119):348–52

Calcium mobilization by dual receptors during fertilization of sea urchin eggs. Lee HC, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 16; 261(5119):352–5

Endocytosis and function of the hepatic asialoglycoprotein receptor. Weigel PH. **Subcell Biochem** 1993;19:125–61 (128 ref.)

Fine tuning of cell behaviour by modulation of plasma membrane receptors. Burnett D. **Thorax** 1992 Jul; 47(7):563–4 (14 ref.)

Inactivation of high and low molecular weight single–chain urokinase–type plasminogen activator (pro–urokinase) by thrombin in the presence of thrombomodulin [letter] de Munk GA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jan 11;69(1):88

Function of platelet mobile receptors [letter; comment] [see comments] White JG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Dec 7;68(6):779. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1992 Jan 23;67(1):121–5. Comment in: Thromb Haemost 1992 Dec 7;68(6):780.

Hormone receptors and sites of action in the kidney. Katz AI, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Jan;166(1):1–16 (63 ref.)

The molecular mechanism of peroxisome proliferator action: a model for species differences and mechanistic risk assessment. Green S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:131–9 (24 ref.)

Inhibition of pancreatic islet beta cell function by tumor necrosis factor is blocked by a soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor. Farney AC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):865–6

Effect of tumor necrosis factor alpha and of the soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor on insulin secretion of isolated islets of Langerhans. Xenos ES, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2863–4

Calcium and inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptors: a complex relationship [published erratum appears in Trends Biochem Sci 1992 Dec;17(12):493] Taylor CW, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Oct;17(10):403–7 (33 ref.)

Cytokine receptor signal transduction mechanisms in immuno–hematopoietic cells. Chiarugi V, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Apr 30;79(2):92–9 (10 ref.)

Platelets from patients with liver cirrhosis exhibit a defect in the von Willebrand factor–binding domain. Jaschonek

K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;31(1):8–10

[New trends of molecular biological research on receptors (editorial)] Cai LW. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Jan;23(1):11–2 **(Chi)**

[Study of thrombomodulin and its significance] Zhang HY. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Oct;23(4):323–7 (29 ref.) **(Chi)**

[G–protein–binding receptors] Vassart G. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Oct;40(8):763–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The endotoxin receptor CD14] Schütt C, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1993 Apr;21(2):36–40 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relevance of the receptor system in the determination of hypertension] Ferrari M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Dec; 36(12 Suppl 1):59–65 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of autocrine motility factor receptor in metastasis] Watanabe H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Feb; 20(3):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antithrombogenic properties of endothelial cells] Matsuo O. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Nov;40(11):1051–8 **(Jpn)**

[Structural and function of the human macrophage scavenger receptor] Asaoka H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jun; 51(6):1677–83 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular biology of protein C–thrombomodulin pathway. Structure and function, and basic studies on its clinical application] Hayashi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jun; 51(6):1610–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cellular retinoid–binding proteins] Okuno M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr;51(4):879–85 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Function, molecular structure and gene expression regulation of hepatocyte growth factor and its receptor] Tajima H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Aug;50(8):1918–25 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phospholipid enhancement of thrombomodulin coenzyme activity in protein C activation] Ishii H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jun;33(6):745–9 **(Jpn)**

[Anti–thrombogenicity of recombinant human thrombomodulin–– ex vivo anti–thrombogenicity and its application to medical materials] Maruyama Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jun;33(6):763–6 **(Jpn)**

[Platelet receptors for adhesive proteins and their clinical significance] Bykowska K. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1993; 47(1):33–54 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The thrombin receptor: "All that is mine I carry with me" (news)] Medzhitov RM. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Nov; 57(11):1757–8 **(Rus)**

[The functional role of monoaminergic and amino acid–ergic mechanisms of the locus coeruleus in anxiety from different aversive origins] Talalaenko AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jun;115(6):634–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Is the modulating action of neuropeptides realized only via receptors?] Muranevich SA. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Apr;79(4):9–29 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The structural–functional organization of G–proteins and their bound receptors] Krutetskaia ZI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(11–12):24–45 (150 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The role of membrane receptors in stimulating cell multiplication under the influence of low doses of atomic radiation] Narimanov AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Jul–Aug;32(4):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The probable arrangement of the helices in G protein–coupled receptors. Baldwin JM. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1693–703

[The structural–functional organization of G–proteins and their bound receptors] Krutetskaia ZI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(11–12):24–45 (150 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN

Opioid receptor affinity for agonist–antagonist analgesics. Jacobs AM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Oct; 82(10):520–4 (40 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Role of increase of opioid receptors in granulocyte CD11b/CD18 dysfunction. Mazzone A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:770–3

Opioid binding sites in jerboa (Jaculus orientalis) brain: a biochemical comparative study in the awake–active and induced hibernating states. Bourhim N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Mar;104(3):607–15

Evidence for mu–, delta–, and kappa–opioid receptors in a human neuroblastoma cell line. Baumhaker Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(19):PL205–10

Specific receptors for beta–endorphin on mesangial cells. Singhal PC, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(1):66–70

[Endorphins, opioid receptors and site of action of morphinomimetics] Cesselin F. **Agressologie** 1991; 32(6–7):310–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differences in the characteristics of opiate and catecholaminergic receptors of the striatum and cerebral cortex of rats of Fisher–344 and WAG/GSto strains may cause differences in reinforced action of morphine] Borisova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep; 114(9):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Central opioid receptor subtype antagonists differentially alter sucrose and deprivation–induced water intake in rats. Beczkowska IW, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 4;589(2):291–301

Central opioid receptor subtype antagonists differentially reduce intake of saccharin and maltose dextrin solutions in rats. Beczkowska IW, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 6; 618(2):261–70

Parallel activation of multiple spinal opiate systems appears to mediate 'non–opiate' stress–induced analgesias. Watkins LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;594(1):99–108

Dose–dependent antagonism of spinal opioid receptor agonists by naloxone and naltrindole: additional evidence for delta–opioid receptor subtypes in the rat. Tiseo PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 12;236(1):89–96

Altered microviscosity at brain membrane surface induces distinct and reversible inhibition of opioid receptor binding. Lazar DF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1233–40

Opioid receptor antagonist affinity ligands: 6 beta–bromoacetamido–6–desoxynaltrexone and 6 beta–thioglycolamido–6–desoxynaltrexone. Manda S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Dec;17(12):1191–4

Mobilization of calcium from intracellular stores as one of the mechanisms underlying the antiopioid effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide. Wang J, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):947–51

BIOSYNTHESIS

Age–related changes in biogenic amines, opiate, and steroid receptors in the prepubertal bull calf. Rodriguez RE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Feb;48(2):371–6

Opioid receptors in the rat spinal cord after longlasting deafferentation. Hájek I, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992; 41(4):285–91

CHEMISTRY

Comparison of bolus and infusion methods for receptor quantitation: application to [18F]cyclofoxy and positron emission tomography. Carson RE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Jan;13(1):24–42

CLASSIFICATION

Opioid receptors and awareness of the Greek alphabet. Pleuvry BJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Nov 18–Dec 1; 48(10):678–81

DRUG EFFECTS

Peripheral opiate receptors [letter] Feldman S. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Feb;48(2):171–2

Intrathecal pertussis toxin treatment attenuates opioid antinociception and reduces high–affinity state of opioid receptors. Wong CS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct; 77(4):691–9

Morphine– and naltrexone–induced modification of palatability: analysis by the taste reactivity test. Parker LA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Dec;106(6):999–1010

Effect of opioid receptor subtype–selective agonists on purinergic and adrenergic components of neurogenic contractions of mouse vas deferens. Driessen B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;108(2):443–7

Antinociception produced by receptor selective opioids. Modulation of supraspinal antinociceptive effects by spinal opioids. Miaskowski C, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 9; 608(1):87–94

Antinociception produced by receptor selective opioids: modulation of spinal antinociceptive effects by supraspinal opioids. Miaskowski C, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 6; 595(1):32–8

Chronic selective activation of excitatory opioid receptor functions in sensory neurons results in opioid 'dependence' without tolerance. Shen KF, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 27;597(1):74–83

Participation of opioid receptors in the modulation of the analgesic response by adrenal and gonadal glands. Molina N, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(12):1261–4

Naloxone potentiates the inotropic effects of isoproterenol in vitro by a nonopiate receptor mechanism. Lechner RB. **Circ Shock** 1992 Nov;38(3):157–64

Pharmacological mechanisms of opioid analgesics. Pasternak GW. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993 Feb;16(1):1–18 (156 ref.)

Neuro–immune interactions in pain. Stein C. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S357–8 (13 ref.)

Differential regulation of brain opioid receptors following repeated cocaine administration to guinea pigs. Itzhak Y. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Jun;33(1):53–9

Prenatal exposure to morphine enhances cocaine and heroin self–administration in drug–naive rats. Ramsey NF, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Jun;33(1):41–51

The delta receptor is involved in sufentanil–induced respiratory depression––opioid subreceptors mediate different effects. Freye E, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Nov;9(6):457–62

Evidence for analgesia mediated by peripheral opioid receptors in inflamed synovial tissue. Lawrence AJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(4):351–5

Chronic d–amphetamine inhibits opioid receptor antagonist–induced supersensitivity. Duttaroy A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2–3):211–5

Highly potent novel opioid receptor agonist in the 14–alkoxymetopon series. Fürst Z, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 19;236(2):209–15

In vitro effect of opioid agonist and antagonist on superoxide release by granulocytes. Pasotti D, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Nov–Dec;7(6):445–9

Lower oesophageal sphincter hypersensitivity to opioid receptor stimulation in patients with idiopathic achalasia. Penagini R, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jan;34(1):16–20

Synthesis and pharmacological activity of the N–terminal dermorphin tetrapeptide analogs with CH2–NH peptide bond isosteres. Salvadori S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Nov;40(5):437–44

Contrasting influences of central and peripheral opioids on cardiac baroreflex sensitivity in rabbits. Weksler–Zangen S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20(5):688–93

Incorporation of a novel conformationally restricted tyrosine analog into a cyclic, delta opioid receptor selective tetrapeptide (JOM–13) enhances delta receptor binding affinity and selectivity. Mosberg HI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 13;35(23):4498–500

Feeding induced by opioid stimulation of the ventral striatum: role of opiate receptor subtypes. Bakshi VP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1253–60

Involvement of adenosine in antinociception produced by spinal or supraspinal receptor–selective opioid agonists: dissociation from gastrointestinal effects in mice. DeLander GE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1097–104

Selective opioid agonists modulate afferent transmission in the rat nucleus tractus solitarius. Rhim H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):795–800

Characterization of antisera to the naloxone–insensitive receptor for beta–endorphin on U937 cells generated by using the complementary peptide strategy. Shahabi NA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):876–83

Involvement of supraspinal epsilon and mu opioid receptors in inhibition of the tail–flick response induced by etorphine in the mouse. Xu JY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):246–52

Local analgesic effect of endogenous opioid peptides [see comments] Stein C, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7; 342(8867):321–4. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):320.

Effects of chronic stimulation or antagonism of opiate receptors on GH secretion in male and female rats. Simpkins JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(17):1443–50

The mixed antinociceptive agonist–antagonist activity of beta–endorphin(1–27) in mice. Takemori AE, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(13):1049–52

Effects of methadone use during pregnancy on human placental opioid receptors. Ahmed MS, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1993 Apr–Jun;10(2):91–8

Differential down– and up–regulation of rat brain opioid receptor types and subtypes by buprenorphine. Belcheva MM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;44(1):173–9

Receptor mechanisms of opioid tolerance in SH–SY5Y human neural cells. Carter BD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;43(3):465–73

In vitro study of the interaction of salmon calcitonin with mu, delta and kappa opioid agonists. Martín MI, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 347(3):324–8

Supraspinal antinociception produced by [D–Met2]–FMRFamide in mice. Raffa RB, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Jul;22(3):195–203

Further studies of the role of opioid receptors in the nigra in the morphine withdrawal syndrome. Baumeister AA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Sep;31(9):835–41

Effects of intracerebroventricularly administered mu–, delta– and kappa–opioid agonists on locomotor activity of the guinea pig and the pharmacology of the locomotor response to U50,488H. Bot G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Sep;31(9):825–33

Precipitation of morphine withdrawal syndrome in rats by administration of mu–, delta– and kappa–selective opioid antagonists. Maldonado R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Dec;31(12):1231–41

Opioid receptors mediating antinociception from beta–endorphin and morphine in the periaqueductal gray. Smith DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Nov; 31(11):1137–50

Opioid and non–opioid effects of novel butyrophenone analogues. Winger G, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Nov;7(3):177–87

Opioid and substance P receptor adaptations in the rat spinal cord following sub–chronic intrathecal treatment with morphine and naloxone. Gouarderes C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(3):799–807

State–of–the–art analgesics from the agonist–antagonist concept. Archer S. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;119:71–5 (24 ref.)

Leads to current therapy, to opioid receptor subtypes and to sigma receptors. May EL. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992; 119:59–70

Chemical tools in opioid research. Portoghese PS. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;119:27–33

Opiate total synthesis and contemporary NIDDK analgesic research–natural and unnatural ligands for computed tomography imaging of receptors in conscious humans. Implications for future advances in the neurosciences. Rice KC. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;119:91–5 (0 ref.)

Introduction of the Nathan B. Eddy Award co-recipients. Way EL. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;119:18-20

Narcotic receptor blockade and its effect on the analgesic response to placebo and ibuprofen after oral surgery [published erratum appears in Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1993 Jul;76(1):103] Hersh EV, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 May;75(5):539-46

Selective opioid receptor agonists modulate mechanical allodynia in an animal model of neuropathic pain. Desmeules JA, et al. **Pain** 1993 Jun;53(3):277-85

Opioid agonist properties of two oxime derivatives of naltrexone, NPC 831 and NPC 836. DeHaven-Hudkins DL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jan;44(1):45-50

Cardiovascular responses to naloxone challenge in opiate-dependent individuals. Newlin DB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct;43(2):357-60

Interactions among aging, gender, and gonadectomy effects upon morphine antinociception in rats. Islam AK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):45-53

Opioid footshock-induced analgesia in mice acutely falls by stress prolongation. Menendez L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun;53(6):1115-9

Differential impact of naltrexone on luteinizing hormone release during single versus repetitive exposure to restraint stress. Briski KP, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 May-Jul;17(2-3):125-33

Opioid receptor blockade reduces maternal affect and social grooming in rhesus monkeys. Martel FL, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(4):307-21

[Molecular mechanism of antagonistic effect of central cholecystokinin octapeptide on opium analgesia] Zhang LJ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Oct;23(4):336-8 **(Chi)**

[Opioid receptors, tolerance and dependence] Meunier JC. **Therapie** 1992 Nov;47(6):495-502 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of opioid receptor blockade with naloxone on vasopressin secretion in patients with transplanted kidney] Grzeszczak W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Oct; 88(4):219-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of the acute and chronic administration of the opiate receptor antagonist naloxone on the development of fatigue during physical loading in rats] Sokolova NA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(5):134-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A pharmacological analysis of the role of GABA- and opioidergic systems in the development of brain edema] Novikov VE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul; 114(8):163-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of the mu- and delta-opiate receptors in realizing enkephalin action on the course of hypoxic hypoxia] Zoloev GK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Nov; 114(11):500-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of mu-, delta- and kappa-opiate receptor agonists on the bioelectrical activity of the viscerosomatic convergent neurons in the posterior horn of the spinal cord] Kasparov SA. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Jan-Feb;56(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Maternal behavior after the administration of morphine or naloxone to pregnant female rats and the pain sensitivity and brain mu-opioid receptors in the progeny] Dygalo NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Mar-Apr;42(2):310-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of acute alcoholization on the neuronal activity of the normal ventromedial hypothalamus and in pharmacological actions on the brain monoaminergic and opiate systems] Gasanov GG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jul-Aug;42(4):764-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of chronic activation and block of the dopamin- and enkephalinergic systems of the neostriatum on conditioned-reflex behavior abd dopamine metabolism in the nigrostriatal system of rats] Iakimovskii AF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Sep-Oct;42(5):930-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Interictal behavioral disturbances: a search for molecular substrates. Engel J Jr, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992; 9:341-9; discussion 350 (89 ref.)

Morphine receptor cloned--improved analgesics, addiction therapy expected [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 8; 270(10):1165-6

The E. coli envY gene encodes a high affinity opioid binding site. Cabon F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Jul;18(7):795-800

METABOLISM

Beta-endorphin and ACTH receptors in skeletal muscles in diabetes mellitus. Hughes S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:542-4

Identification, partial characterization, and hypothalamic distribution of kappa, mu, and delta opioid receptors in a passerine songbird (Junco hyemalis). Deviche P, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18;614(1-2):220-6

Topography and characteristics of specific binding sites for non-opioid gamma-type endorphins in the rat brain as studied by autoradiography with [35S]Met-desenkephalin-gamma-endorphin. Ronken E, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 25;615(1):63-70

Zeta (zeta), the opioid growth factor receptor: identification and characterization of binding subunits. Zagon IS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 5;605(1):50-6

Ontogeny of zeta (zeta), the opioid growth factor receptor, in the rat brain. Zagon IS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20; 596(1-2):149-56

Effect of brain lesions on [3H]ohmefentanyl binding site densities in the rat striatum and substantia nigra. Masuo Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;40(9):2520-4

PET imaging of opiate receptor binding in human epilepsy using [18F]cyclofoxy. Theodore WH, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Nov;13(2):129-39

Monoarthritis induces complex changes in mu-, delta- and kappa-opioid binding sites in the superficial dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord. Besse D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 17;223(2-3):123-31

kappa-Opioid binding sites on a murine lymphoma cell line. Bidlack JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 2; 227(3):257-65

Affinity cross-linked delta-opioid receptor in NG108-15 cells is low molecular weight (25 kDa) and coupled to GTP-binding proteins. Harada J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 2;227(3):301-7

Schistosoma mansoni: an enkephalinergic system that may participate in internal and host-parasite signaling. Duvaux-Miret O, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Feb;76(1):76-84

Synthesis and opioid receptor affinity of bivalent ligands derived from 3,8-diazabicyclo(3.2.1)octanes. Barlocco D, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Mar;48(3):387-96

Autoradiographic localization of opioid binding sites combined with immunogold detection of Leu-enkephalin, crustacean hyperglycaemic hormone and moult inhibiting hormone at the electron microscopic level in the sinus gland of the shore crab, Carcinus maenas. Hanke J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 May;99(5):405-10

Autoradiographic evidence of opioid binding sites in the thyroid gland. Freire-Garabal M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Oct;24(10):494-5

Receptor imaging by positron emission tomography and single-photon emission computed tomography. Frost JJ. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Dec;27 Suppl 2:S54-8 (35 ref.)

O3-(2-carbomethoxyallyl) ethers of opioid ligands derived from oxymorphone, naltrexone, etorphine, diprenorphine, norbinaltorphimine, and naltrindole. Unexpected O3-dealkylation in the opioid radioligand displacement assay. Klein P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 27; 35(24):4589-94

Opioid-inhibited adenylyl cyclase in rat brain membranes: lack of correlation with high-affinity opioid receptor binding sites. Nijssen PC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec; 59(6):2251-62

Properties of the putative epsilon opioid receptor: identification in rat, guinea pig, cow, pig and chicken brain. Nock B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan; 264(1):349-59

The presence and actions of opioid receptors in bovine pineal gland. Govitrapong P, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Oct; 13(3):124-32 (49 ref.)

Receptor imaging by PET and SPECT: focus on the opiate receptor. Frost JJ. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1-4):39-53 (44 ref.)

The opioid receptor binding of dezocine, morphine, fentanyl, butorphanol and nalbuphine. Chen JC, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(4):389-96

The use of positional scanning synthetic peptide combinatorial libraries for the rapid determination of opioid receptor ligands. Dooley CT, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(18):1509-17

Synthesis and binding characteristics of the highly specific, tritiated delta opioid antagonist [3H]TIPP. Nevin ST, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(5):PL57-62

Identification of the benzomorphan opiate binding site on the catalytic subunit of acetylcholinesterase. Coleman BA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;43(2):217-25

Direct measurements of in situ interactions of rat brain opioid receptors with the guanine nucleotide-binding protein Go. Georgoussi Z, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;44(1):62-9

Compartmentation of receptors and guanine nucleotide-binding proteins in NG108-15 cells: lack of cross-talk in agonist binding among the alpha 2-adrenergic, muscarinic, and opiate receptors. Graeser D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;43(3):434-43

Regulation of opioid binding sites in the superficial dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord following loose ligation of the sciatic nerve: comparison with sciatic nerve section and lumbar dorsal rhizotomy. Besse D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(4):921-33

Inflammation of the rat paw enhances axonal transport of opioid receptors in the sciatic nerve and increases their density in the inflamed tissue. Hassan AH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(1):185-95

Effects of stress on opioid receptor binding in the rat central nervous system. Stein EA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Dec; 51(3):683-90

Interaction of deltorphin with opioid receptors: molecular determinants for affinity and selectivity. Lazarus LH, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1):21-8

Enkephalin antisense peptides: design, synthesis, and biological activity. Misra PK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 May; 10(5):660-1

A brief history of opiates, opioid peptides, and opioid receptors. Brownstein MJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5391-3 (40 ref.)

Direct coupling of opioid receptors to both stimulatory and inhibitory guanine nucleotide-binding proteins in F-11 neuroblastoma-sensory neuron hybrid cells. Cruciani RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):3019-23

Guanine nucleotide-binding protein-coupled and -uncoupled states of opioid receptors and their relevance to the determination of subtypes. Richardson A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10198-202

Development of receptor-specific opioid peptide analogues. Schiller PW. **Prog Med Chem** 1991;28:301-40 (154 ref.)

Pot, heroin unlock new areas for neuroscience [news; comment] [published erratum appears in Science 1993 Feb 5;259(5096):747] [see comments] Barinaga M. **Science** 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1882-4. Comment on: Science 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1946-9. Comment on: Science 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1952-5. Comment in: Science 1993 Apr 2;260(5104):16.

[Changes in beta-endorphin receptor on T-lymphocytes in burned patients and their significance] Xue JZ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;8(2):102-4, 164 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Narcotic analgesics. Part I. Pharmacokinetics of opiate receptors] Dubitskii AE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(6):53-7 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Responding for oral ethanol after naloxone treatment by alcohol-preferring AA rats. Hyytiä P, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Jun;17(3):631-6

The habenula and pain: repeated electrical stimulation produces prolonged analgesia but lesions have no effect on formalin pain or morphine analgesia. Cohen SR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;54(2):171-8

Activation of the opioid and nonopioid hypoalgesic systems at the level of the brainstem and spinal cord: does a coulometric relation predict the emergence or form of environmentally induced hypoalgesia? Meagher MW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Jun;107(3):493-505

Endorphins stimulate approach behaviour, but do not reduce subjective fear. A pilot study. Arntz A. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 May;31(4):403-5

Enkephalin activates the phospholipase C/Ca2+ system through cross-talk between opioid receptors and P2-purinergic or bradykinin receptors in NG 108-15 cells. A permissive role for pertussis toxin-sensitive G-proteins. Okajima F, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 15;290 (Pt 1):241-7

Regulation of brain neurotransmitter release and of adenylate cyclase activity by opioid receptors. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):449-53 (38 ref.)

Stress and endogenous opioids: behavioral and circulatory interactions. McCubbin JA. **Biol Psychol** 1993 Apr; 35(2):91-122 (120 ref.)

Interaction between halothane and mu, delta and kappa opioid agonists on the isolated right atria of the rat. Micol JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Nov;69(5):487-91

Opioid receptors and their relevance to anaesthesia. Pleuvry BJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;71(1):119-26 (92 ref.)

Effect of delayed weaning on opioid receptor control of swim stress-induced antinociception in the developing rat. Muhammad BY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 109(3):651-4

Opioid control of the release of calcitonin gene-related peptide-like material from the rat spinal cord in vivo. Collin E, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1-2):211-22

Characterization of opioid receptor-mediated regulation of incertohypothalamic dopamine neurons: lack of evidence for a role of 5-hydroxytryptaminergic neurons in mediating the stimulatory effects of morphine. Tian Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18;591(1):116-21

Opioid receptor regulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine release from the rat hippocampus measured by in vivo microdialysis. Yoshioka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 4; 613(1):74-9

The relationship between plasma beta-endorphin, opioid receptor activity, and silent myocardial ischemia. Seña AC, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1992 Dec;8(4):307-16

Do opioid receptors participate in the regulation of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) secretion in hypertensive patients? Widera W, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Oct; 38(4):209-13

Effects of opioid receptors antagonists administration to suprachiasmatic nucleus on hibernation of ground squirrels Citellus dauricus. Yu LC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Feb;104(2):249-52

Pain syndromes and their treatment. Bowsher D. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Apr;6(2):257-63 (74 ref.)

Opioid receptor mediation of the hypothermic response to caffeine. Durcan MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 2;224(2-3):151-6

Opioid receptors and inhibition of dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in slices of rat brain regions receiving a dense dopaminergic input. Heijna MH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15;229(2-3):197-202

Antinociceptive effect of L-arginine on the carrageenin-induced hyperalgesia of the rat: possible involvement of central opioidergic systems. Kawabata A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 21;218(1):153-8

Evidence for a noradrenergic component in the antinociceptive effect of the analgesic agent tramadol in an animal model of clinical pain, the arthritic rat. Kayser V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 24;224(1):83-8

Opioid receptor-mediated inhibition of evoked catecholamine release from cultured neurons of rat ventral mesencephalon and locus coeruleus. Ronken E, et al.

Eur J Pharmacol 1993 Jan 19;230(3):349–55

Opioid receptor agonists and Ca2+ modulation in human B cell lines. Heagy W, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15; 149(12):4074–81

Stimulation of delta-opioid receptors reduces the in vivo binding of the cholecystokinin (CCK)-B-selective agonist [3H]pBC 264: evidence for a physiological regulation of CCKergic systems by endogenous enkephalins. Ruiz-Gayo M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1805–11

Differential involvement of ventral tegmental mu, delta and kappa opioid receptors in modulation of basal mesolimbic dopamine release: in vivo microdialysis studies. Devine DP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1236–46

Morphine induces apoptosis in murine thymocytes in vivo but not in vitro: involvement of both opiate and glucocorticoid receptors. Fuchs BA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):417–23

Activation of protein kinase C rapidly down-regulates naloxone-resistant receptors for beta-endorphin on U937 cells. Shahabi NA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan; 264(1):276–81

The pruritus of cholestasis and the opioid system [clinical conference] Jones EA, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 16; 268(23):3359–62

Opioid receptor modulation of postexercise hypotension. Boone JB Jr, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Oct; 24(10):1108–13

Opioid receptor dependent long-term potentiation: peptidergic regulation of synaptic plasticity in the hippocampus [see comments] Bramham CR. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jun;20(4):441–55 (193 ref.). Comment in: Neurochem Int 1992 Jun;20(4):457–60. Comment in: Neurochem Int 1992 Jun;20(4):461–2. Comment in: Neurochem Int 1992 Jun;20(4):463–8. Comment in: Neurochem Int 1992 Jun;20(4):469–71.

CRF alters the infundibular LHRH secretory system from the medial preoptic area of female rats: possible involvement of opioid receptors. Rivest S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993;57(2):236–46

Localization of opiate receptors on the internal surface of the cell membrane. Gromov LA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Sep-Oct;22(5):415–8

Involvement of opioid receptors in nucleus tractus solitarii in modulating endotoxic hypotension in rats. Xu T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 26;146(1):72–4

The significance of multiple CNS opioid receptor types: a review of critical considerations relating to technical details and anatomy in the study of central opioid actions. Wood PL. **Peptides** 1988;9 Suppl 1:49–55 (71 ref.)

Opioid modulation of the effects of repeated stress on ACTH, cortisol, prolactin, and growth hormone in pigs. Rushen J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May;53(5):923–8

Opiate receptor agonists regulate phosphorylation of synapsin I in cocultures of rat spinal cord and dorsal root ganglion. Nah SY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1; 90(9):4052–6

Opioid peptides, pain and stress. Terenius L. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;92:375–83 (48 ref.)

Aerobic fitness and opioidergic inhibition of cardiovascular stress reactivity. McCubbin JA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Nov;29(6):687–97

Opioidergic inhibition of circulatory and endocrine stress responses in cynomolgus monkeys: a preliminary study. McCubbin JA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Jan-Feb; 55(1):23–8

[Opiate hypothesis of the origin of early childhood autism and sequelae for psychopharmacotherapy] Lensing P, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1992 Sep;20(3):185–96 (90 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The characteristics of the opioid regulation of the afferent reactions of the stomach and duodenum to the early stages of their acute damage] Sheveleva OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Dec;114(12):578–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of paradoxical sleep deprivation on the activity of opiate receptors isolated from synaptic membranes of the rat brain] Taranova NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;113(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, ENDOTHELIN

Vasoactive peptides and characterization of their receptors. Regoli D, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jun 11;45(3):323–40 (125 ref.)

[Endothelin receptors] Hirose S, et al. **Seikagaku** 1992 Sep; 64(9):1125–9 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Endothelin-1: immunocytochemistry, localization of binding sites, and contractile effects in human uteroplacental smooth muscle. Svane D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):233–41

Immunochemical characterization and localization of endothelin ETB receptor. Hagiwara H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):R777–83

Characterization and ontogeny of endothelin receptors in human placenta. Kilpatrick SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):E367–72

Pharmacological evidence for distinct endothelin receptors in guinea-pig bronchus and aorta. Hay DW. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;106(4):759–61

Characterization and localization of endothelin receptor subtypes in the human atrioventricular conducting system and myocardium. Molenaar P, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Mar; 72(3):526–38

Influence of congestive heart failure on endothelin levels and receptors in rabbits. Löffler BM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Apr;25(4):407–16

Autoradiographic localization of endothelin-1 binding sites in human colonic cancer tissue. Inagaki H, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Nov;168(3):263–7

Characterization of endothelin-A receptors in the cerebral circulation. Adner M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Apr; 4(4):441–3

Endothelins and sarafotoxins: physiological regulation, receptor subtypes and transmembrane signaling. Sokolovsky M. **Pharmacol Ther** 1992;54(2):129–49 (155 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A novel endothelin ETA receptor antagonist, BQ-485, and its preventive effect on experimental cerebral vasospasm in dogs. Itoh S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):969–75

A novel ETA-receptor antagonist, FR 139317, inhibits endothelin-induced contractions of guinea-pig pulmonary arteries, but not trachea. Cardell LO, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;108(2):448–52

Characterization of two new ETB selective radioligands, [125I]-BQ3020 and [125I]-[Ala1,3,11,15]ET-1 in human heart. Molenaar P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 107(3):637–9

ETB receptor antagonist, IRL 1038, selectively inhibits the endothelin-induced endothelium-dependent vascular relaxation. Karaki H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 16; 231(3):371–4

The endothelin ETA receptor-specific effect of 50-235, a nonpeptide endothelin antagonist. Mihara S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 15;246(1):33–8

Protective effect of a selective endothelin receptor antagonist, BQ-123, in ischemic acute renal failure in rats. Mino N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;221(1):77–83

Competitive and non competitive interactions of BQ-123 with endothelin ETA receptors. Vigne P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 15;245(3):229–32

An endothelin B receptor-selective antagonist: IRL 1038, [Cys11-Cys15]-endothelin-1(11-21). Urade Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 12;311(1):12–6

Pharmacologic characterization of an endothelinA (ETA) receptor antagonist in conscious rats. Bazil MK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;20(6):940–8

Effects of the endothelin (ET) receptor antagonist BQ 123 on initial and delayed vascular responses induced by ET-1 in conscious, normotensive rats. Bird JE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;22(1):69–73

BQ123, an ETA receptor antagonist, attenuates endothelin-1-induced vasoconstriction in rat pulmonary circulation. Bonvallet ST, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;22(1):39–43

In vitro biological profile of a highly potent novel endothelin (ET) antagonist BQ-123 selective for the ETA receptor. Ihara M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S11–4

Effects of endothelin receptor antagonist on cyclosporine-induced vasoconstriction in isolated rat renal arterioles. Lanese DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May; 91(5):2144–9

Pharmacological profile of FR139317, a novel, potent endothelin ETA receptor antagonist. Sogabe K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1040–6

A specific endothelin subtype A receptor antagonist protects against injury in renal disease progression. Benigni A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Aug;44(2):440–4

Endothelin receptor antagonism is protective in in vivo acute cyclosporine toxicity. Fogo A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Sep; 42(3):770–4

An endothelin ETA receptor antagonist, FR139317, ameliorates cerebral vasospasm in dogs. Nirei H, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(23):1869–74

Analysis of vasocontractile responses to endothelin-1 in rabbit retinal vessels using an ETA receptor antagonist and an ETB receptor agonist. Takei K, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(6):PL111–5

Subtype selectivity of a novel endothelin antagonist, FR139317, for the two endothelin receptors in transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells. Aramori I, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;43(2):127–31

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stable expression of human endothelin receptors ETA and ETB by transfected baby hamster kidney cells. Hechler U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16; 194(3):1305–10

Up-regulation of ETB receptor subtype mRNA by angiotensin II in rat cardiomyocytes. Kanno K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1282–7

Gene expression for endothelins and their receptors in glomeruli of diabetic rats [see comments] Fukui M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Aug;122(2):149–56. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Aug;122(2):126–7.

CHEMISTRY

Truncation of N-terminal extracellular or C-terminal intracellular domains of human ETA receptor abrogated the binding activity to ET-1. Hashido K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 30;187(3):1241–8

Substitution of lysine-181 to aspartic acid in the third transmembrane region of the endothelin (ET) type B receptor selectively reduces its high-affinity binding with ET-3 peptide. Mauzy C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S5–7

Physicochemical characterization and solubilization of endothelin receptors. Traish AM, et al. **Receptor** 1991; 1(4):229–42

[Molecular biology of endothelins and endothelin receptors] Arai H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jun;51(6):1530–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiological and pathophysiological role of endothelin-endothelin receptors system in cardiovascular system] Hirata Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jun;51(6):1540–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Suppressive effects of the endothelin receptor (ETA) antagonist BQ-123 on ET-1-induced reduction of lipoprotein lipase activity in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Ishida F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;44(7):1431–6

Mediation via different receptors of the vasoconstrictor effects of endothelins and sarafotoxins in the systemic circulation and renal vasculature of the anaesthetized rat. Cristol JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;108(3):776–9

Differential effects of BQ-123 against endothelin-1 and endothelin-3 on the rat vas deferens: evidence for an atypical endothelin receptor. Eglezos A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;109(3):736–8

Enhancement by endothelin-1 of microvascular permeability via the activation of ETA receptors. Filep JG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;109(3):880–6

Induction of endothelium-dependent relaxation in the rat aorta by IRL 1620, a novel and selective agonist at the endothelin ETB receptor. Karaki H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;109(2):486–90

Mediation of endothelin-1-induced inhibition of platelet aggregation via the ETB receptor. McMurdo L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;109(2):530–4

Incomplete inhibition of the pressor effects of endothelin-1 and related peptides in the anaesthetized rat with BQ-123 provides evidence for more than one vasoconstrictor receptor. McMurdo L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 108(2):557–61

Endothelin ETA and ETB receptors mediate vascular smooth muscle contraction. Sumner MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;107(3):858–60

The in vivo antiaggregatory action of endothelin-1 is not mediated through the endothelin ETA receptor. Hermán F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 12;236(1):143–6

Endothelin-1 induces vasoconstriction and prostacyclin release via the activation of endothelin ETA receptors in the perfused rabbit kidney. Télémaque S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 24;237(2-3):275–81

A novel subtype of endothelin B receptor mediating contraction in swine pulmonary vein. Sudjarwo SA, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(5):431–7

Analysis of vasocontractile responses to endothelin-1 in rabbit retinal vessels using an ETA receptor antagonist and an ETB receptor agonist. Takei K, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(6):PL111–5

Phosphoramidon modulates the number of endothelin receptors in cultured Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Wu-Wong JR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):422–9

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of a human endothelin receptor: subtype A. Hayzer DJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Oct; 304(4):231–8

Expression of human endothelin receptor ETB by Escherichia coli transformants. Haendler B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):633–8

Stable expression of human endothelin receptors ETA and ETB by transfected baby hamster kidney cells. Hechler U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16; 194(3):1305–10

Endothelin-1 and endothelin receptor mRNA expression in normal and atherosclerotic human arteries. Winkles JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31; 191(3):1081–8

Structure of the bovine ETB endothelin receptor gene. Mizuno T, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 1;287 (Pt 1):305–9

Characterization of endothelin receptors ETA and ETB expressed in COS cells. Takasuka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;112(3):396–400

The human endothelin-B receptor gene. Structural organization and chromosomal assignment. Arai H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3463–70

Cloning and characterization of an endothelin-3 specific receptor (ETC receptor) from Xenopus laevis dermal melanophores. Karne S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5; 268(25):19126–33

Molecular cloning of human endothelin (ET) receptors ETA and ETB. Haendler B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992; 20 Suppl 12:S1–4

Structure of the bovine endothelin-B receptor gene and its tissue-specific expression revealed by northern analysis. Mizuno T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S8–10

Alternative transcript of the nonselective-type endothelin receptor from rat brain. Cheng HF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;44(3):533–8

[Molecular cloning of human endothelin receptors and their expression in vascular endothelial cells and smooth muscle cells] Arai H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992;56 Suppl 5:1303–7 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biotin derivatives of endothelin: utilization for affinity purification of endothelin receptor. Akiyama N, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Oct;3(5):427–33

METABOLISM

Endothelin-1 binding to human brain microvascular and capillary endothelium: membranes vs. intact cells. Stanimirovic DB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;331:171–6

ETB receptors on aortic smooth muscle cells of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Batra VK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):C479–84

Downregulation of endothelin receptors by autocrine production of endothelin-1. Clozel M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):C188–92

Pancreatic acini possess endothelin receptors whose internalization is regulated by PLC-activating agents. Hildebrand P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):G984–93

Receptor externalization determines sustained contractile responses to endothelin-1 in the rat aorta. Marsault R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):C687–93

Production of eicosanoids in response to endothelin-1 and identification of specific endothelin-1 binding sites in airway epithelial cells. Wu T, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;8(3):282–90

cAMP induces up-regulation of ETA receptor mRNA and increases responsiveness to endothelin-1 of rat aortic smooth muscle cells in primary culture. Nishimura J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30; 188(2):719–26

Functionally distinct endothelin B receptors in vascular endothelium and smooth muscle. Shetty SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):459–64

Crosslinking analysis of an endothelin receptor protein from human placenta. Kalina B, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug; 27(4):735–44

Structure-activity relationship for ETB agonism in truncated endothelin-1 analogs. Saeki T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Oct; 28(2):305–12

Hepatic effects of endothelin. Receptor characterization and endothelin-induced signal transduction in hepatocytes. Gandhi CR, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):897–904

Endothelin (ETA) receptor number and calcium signalling are up-regulated by protein kinase C-beta I overexpression. Pachter JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):153–8

Differential localization of endothelin ETA and ETB binding sites in human placenta. Rutherford RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;109(2):544–52

Specific endothelin binding sites in renal medullary collecting duct cells: lack of interaction with ANP binding and cGMP signalling. Cernacek P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;70(8):1167–74

Impaired binding properties of endothelin-1 receptors in human endometrial carcinoma tissue. Ben-Baruch G, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 15;72(6):1955–8

Endothelin receptors in rat cerebellum: activation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis is transduced by multiple G-proteins. Sokolovsky M. **Cell Signal** 1993 Jul;5(4):473–83

Endothelin-1 receptors in the human myometrium: evidence for different binding properties in post-menopausal as compared to premenopausal and pregnant women. Schiff E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Mar;38(3):321–4

A low affinity, low molecular weight endothelin-A receptor present in neonatal rat heart. Woodcock EA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 May;20(5):331–4

Induction of resistance to endothelin-1's biochemical actions by elevated glucose levels in retinal pericytes. de la Rubia G, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Dec;41(12):1533–9

Endothelin receptor subtypes are coupled to adenylate cyclase via different guanyl nucleotide-binding proteins in vasculature. Eguchi S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb; 132(2):524–9

Endothelin-1 promotes steroidogenesis and stimulates protooncogene expression in transformed murine Leydig cells. Ergul A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb; 132(2):598–603

Insulin stimulates endothelin binding and action on cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Frank HJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1092–7

Endothelin receptors stimulate both phospholipase C and phospholipase D activities in different cell lines. Ambar I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 15;245(1):31–41

Endothelin-1 enhances vascular permeability in the rat heart through the ETA receptor. Filep JG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 25;219(2):343–4

Modelling and modification of the binding site of endothelin and other receptors. Huggins JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 15;245(3):203–14

A novel ligand, [125I]BQ-3020, reveals the localization of endothelin ETB receptors. Kobayashi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22;235(1):95–100

Identification of a domain of ETA receptor required for ligand binding. Adachi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 19; 311(2):179–83

Endothelin-receptor interactions. Role of a putative sulfhydryl on the endothelin receptor. Spinella MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9;328(1–2):82–8

An endothelin B receptor-selective antagonist: IRL 1038, [Cys11-Cys15]-endothelin-1(11–21). Urade Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 12;311(1):12–6

Endothelin-1 receptors on the human placenta and fetal membranes: evidence for different binding properties in pre-eclamptic pregnancies. Schiff E, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;7(1):67–72

Functional evidence for different endothelin receptors in the lung. Lippton HL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):38–48

Distinct subdomains of human endothelin receptors determine their selectivity to endothelinA-selective antagonist and endothelinB-selective agonists. Sakamoto A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8547–53

A novel subtype of endothelin receptors. Sokolovsky M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20551–4

Effects of endothelin-1 and endothelin-3 on the isolated guinea pig ileum: role of Na+ ions and endothelin receptor subtypes. Miasiro N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992; 20 Suppl 12:S37–40

Modulation of arterial endothelin-1 receptors following chronic increases in blood flow Miller VM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S15–8

Effect of amlodipine pretreatment on ischaemia-reperfusion-induced increase in cardiac endothelin-1 binding site density. Nayler WG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;20(3):416–20

Replacement of lysine-181 by aspartic acid in the third transmembrane region of endothelin type B receptor reduces its affinity to endothelin peptides and sarafotoxin 6c without affecting G protein coupling. Zhu G, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct;50(2):159–64

Biochemical characterization and autoradiographic localization of [125I]endothelin-1 binding sites on trophoblast and blood vessels of human placenta. Mondon F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):237–44

Presence of messenger ribonucleic acid for endothelin-1, endothelin-2, and endothelin-3 in human endometrium and a change in the ratio of ETA and ETB receptor subtype across the menstrual cycle. O'Reilly G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Dec;75(6):1545–9

Endothelin binding to receptors and endothelin production by human thyroid follicular cells: effects of transforming growth factor-beta and thyrotropin. Tseng YC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):156–61

Identification and characterization of endothelin receptor subtype B in rat retina. de Juan JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):1113–9

Rat kidney endothelin receptors in ischemia-induced acute renal failure. Nambi P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):345–8

Endothelin in the urinary bladder. II. Characterization of endothelin receptor subtypes. Traish A, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1299–306

Endothelin receptor regulation by endothelin synthesis in vascular smooth muscle cells: effects of dexamethasone and phosphoramidon. Roubert P, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1993 May-Jun;30(3):139–44

Novel ligands BQ123 and BQ3020 characterize endothelin receptor subtypes ETA and ETB in human kidney. Karet FE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jul;44(1):36–42

Ontogeny of endothelin and its receptors in rat brain. Gulati A, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(22):1715–24

Kinetic analyses demonstrate that the equilibrium assumption does not apply to [125I]endothelin-1 binding data. Waggoner WG, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(24):1869–76

Transient forebrain ischemia alters acutely endothelin receptor density and immunoreactivity in gerbil brain. Willette RN, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(1):35–40

Identification and characterization of type A endothelin receptors in MMQ cells. Wu-Wong JR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):285–91

Specific hepatocyte endothelin receptors and the direct effect of endothelin on protein synthesis. Suzaki S, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug;60(4):223–30

Direct measurement of endothelin receptor in human bladder base and dome using 125I-endothelin. Kondo S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Jun;167(2):159–61

Endothelin and the respiratory system. Hay DW, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Jan;14(1):29–32 (36 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of endothelin ETB receptors increases glomerular cGMP via an L-arginine-dependent pathway. Edwards RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):F1020–5

Receptor externalization determines sustained contractile responses to endothelin-1 in the rat aorta. Marsault R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):C687–93

Evidence for endothelin-induced renal vasoconstriction independent of ETA receptor activation. Pollock DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R222–6

Discrimination between ETA- and ETB-receptor-mediated effects of endothelin-1 and [Ala1,3,11,15]endothelin-1 by BQ-123 in the anaesthetized rat. Bigaud M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):912–8

Endothelin receptors mediating contraction in goat cerebral arteries. Salom JB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 109(3):826–30

Cerebellar neurons and glia respond differentially to endothelins and sarafotoxin S6b. Morton AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 29;581(2):299–306

Regional vasodilation to endothelin-1 is mediated by a non-ETA receptor subtype in the anaesthetized rat: effect of BQ-123 on systemic haemodynamic responses. Douglas SA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2–3):315–24

Role of endothelin ETB receptors in bronchoconstrictor and vasoconstrictor responses in guinea-pigs. Noguchi K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 16;233(1):47–51

Biological role for the endothelin-A receptor in aortic cross-clamping. Stingo AJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jul; 22(1):62–6

Molecular characterization and regulation of the human endothelin receptors. Elshourbagy NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):3873–9

Endothelin receptor subtype B mediates synthesis of nitric oxide by cultured bovine endothelial cells. Hirata Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1367–73

Molecular and cellular biology of endothelin and its receptors--Part II. Lüscher TF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Feb;11(2):121–6 (86 ref.)

Molecular and cellular biology of endothelin and its receptors--Part I. Lüscher TF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Jan;11(1):7–11 (59 ref.)

Homologous desensitization of the endothelin-1 receptor mediated phosphoinositide response in cultured neonatal rat cardiomyocytes. Van Heugten HA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Jan;25(1):41–52

A novel subtype of endothelin B receptor mediating contraction in swine pulmonary vein. Sudjarwo SA, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(5):431–7

Characterization of cloned human endothelin receptors. Williams DL Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(5):407–14

Novel endothelin receptors in the follicular membranes of Xenopus laevis oocytes mediate calcium responses by signal transduction through gap junctions. Kumar CS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;44(1):153–7

Endothelins: multifunctional renal peptides. Simonson MS. **Physiol Rev** 1993 Apr;73(2):375–411 (499 ref.)

Endothelins--from receptors to medicine. Miller RC, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Feb;14(2):54–60 (40 ref.)

[Endothelins and their non-vascular effects (editorial)] Lotersztajn S. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Feb;41(2):143–8 (35 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Endothelin, EDRF, CGRP] Terada Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Dec;50(12):2901–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, ENDOTHELIUM DERIVED VASOCONSTRICTOR FACTORS see **RECEPTORS, ENDOTHELIN**

RECEPTORS, ENKEPHALIN see **RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN**

RECEPTORS, EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR-UROGASTRONE

[Dependence of epidermal growth factor activation on its affinity and oligomerization] Ivashchenko IuD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;113(1):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical detection of epidermal growth factor receptor in laryngeal squamous cell carcinomas. Christensen ME, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992; 112(4):734–8

Immunohistochemical identification of receptors for epidermal growth factor in tumor endothelium may be affected by cross-reactivity to blood group A antigen. Gerdin E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan;99(1):28–31

Increased expression of epidermal growth factor receptors in Barrett's esophagus associated with alkaline reflux: a putative model for carcinogenesis. Jankowski J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;88(3):402–8

Possible autocrine growth stimulation of cholesteatoma epithelium by transforming growth factor alpha. Schulz P, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2):82–7

Prognostic significance of co-expression of c-erbB-2 oncoprotein and epidermal growth factor receptor in breast cancer patients. Osaki A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Oct; 164(4):323–6

Immunolocalization of epidermal growth factor (EGF) and EGF receptors in the porcine upper gastrointestinal tract. Jaeger LA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1685–92

A comparison of biochemical and immunohistochemical assessment of EGFR expression in ovarian cancer. Owens OJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep-Oct;12(5):1455–8

Evidence for a role of EGF receptor in the progression of human lung carcinoma. Pavelic K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):1133–7

Human lung cancers growing on extracellular matrix: expression of oncogenes and growth factors. Pavelic K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6B):2191–6

Coexpression of epidermal growth factor receptor and ligands in human pancreatic cancer is associated with enhanced tumor aggressiveness. Yamanaka Y, et al.

Anticancer Res 1993 May–Jun;13(3):565–9
Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in human meningiomas and meningeal tissue. Torp SH, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Sep;100(9):797–802
Epidermal growth factor receptor expression in Barrett's esophagus. Poller DN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Nov;116(11):1226–7
Epidermal growth factor receptor in breast cancer. Comparison with non malignant breast tissue. Dittadi R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jan;67(1):7–9
Value of epidermal growth factor receptor status compared with growth fraction and other factors for prognosis in early breast cancer. Gasparini G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Nov;66(5):970–6
Epidermal growth factor receptor in ovarian tumours: correlation of immunohistochemistry with ligand binding assay. Henzen-Logmans SC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Dec; 66(6):1015–21
Interleukin-4 receptor and epidermal growth factor receptor expression in colorectal cancer. Kaklamanis L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Oct;66(4):712–6
The relationship of quantitative epidermal growth factor receptor expression in non-small cell lung cancer to long term survival. Veale D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul; 68(1):162–5
Epidermal growth factor receptor activity and clinical outcome in glioblastoma and meningioma. Dorward NL, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(2):197–9
Comparison between epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor-alpha and EGF receptor levels in regions of adult rat brain. Kaser MR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3–4):316–22
Epidermal growth factor receptor in breast cancer: correlation of quantitative immunocytochemical assays to prognostic factors. Charpin C, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;25(3):203–10
Epidermal growth factor receptor and prognosis in human breast cancer: a prospective study. Koenders PG, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;25(1):21–7
Epidermal growth factor receptor in breast cancer: storage conditions affecting measurement, and relationship to steroid receptors. McLeay WR, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;22(2):141–51
Growth factor receptor and related oncogene determination in mesenchymal tumors. Duda RB, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3526–30
The prognostic significance of proliferating cell nuclear antigen, epidermal growth factor receptor, and mdr gene expression in colorectal cancer. Mayer A, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 15;71(8):2454–60
Expression of mutated epidermal growth factor receptor by non-small cell lung carcinomas. Garcia de Palazzo IE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 15;53(14):3217–20
Amphiregulin, epidermal growth factor receptor, and estrogen receptor expression in human primary breast cancer. LeJeune S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 1; 53(15):3597–602
EGF-R and steroid receptors in breast cancer: a comparison with tumor grading, tumor size, lymph node involvement, and age. Zeillinger R, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Jun; 26(3):221–7
Epidermal growth factor receptors and oestrogen receptors in the head and neck. Wilson JA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Feb;18(1):66–8
Colocalization of transforming growth factor-alpha and a functional epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) to the inner cell mass and preferential localization of the EGFR on the basolateral surface of the trophectoderm in the mouse blastocyst. Dardik A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Dec; 154(2):396–409
Localization of epidermal growth factor and its receptor in mandibular molars of the rat prior to and during prefunctional tooth eruption. Wise GE, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Oct;195(2):121–6
Relations between epidermal growth factor receptor and oestrogen and progesterone receptors in breast cancers of premenopausal and postmenopausal patients in Kuwait. Nasralla MY, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;29A(1):76–81
Epidermal growth factor receptor in chronic bile duct obstructed rats: implications for maintenance of hepatocellular mass. Oguey D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;59(1):187–95
Epidermal growth factor receptor in normal ovaries and benign ovarian tumours. Owens OJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Dec 28; 47(3):229–33
Immunohistochemical localization of epidermal growth factor and its receptor during odontogenesis in the rat. Cobo J, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1992 Oct;14(5):333–8
Inhibition of EGF-induced signal transduction by microgravity is independent of EGF receptor redistribution in the plasma membrane of human A431 cells. Rijken PJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Feb;204(2):373–7
Influence of labour on epidermal growth factor receptor distribution of the human chorion at term gestation. Pasetto N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(2):99–102
Characterization of normal breast epithelial cells in primary cultures: differentiation and growth factor receptors studies. Berthon P, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Nov–Dec;28A(11–12):716–24
Characterization of a continuous human glioma cell line DBTRG-05MG: growth kinetics, karyotype, receptor expression, and tumor suppressor gene analyses. Kruse CA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 28A(9–10):609–14
Expression of epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor-alpha and epidermal growth factor receptor in thyroid tumors. Gorgoulis V, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 May–Jun; 6(3):291–6
EGF receptor expression in primary laryngeal cancer: correlation with clinico-pathological features and prognostic significance. Maurizi M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Dec 2;52(6):862–6
Epidermal growth factor receptor expression and the presence of human papillomavirus in cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions. Chapman WB, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992 Jul;11(3):221–6
Immunolocalization of epidermal growth factor receptor and c-erbB-2 oncogene product in human ovarian carcinoma. Ito K, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992 Oct;11(4):253–7
Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in normal ovary and in ovarian tumors. Stewart CJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992 Oct;11(4):266–72
Epidermal growth factor receptor in synaptic fractions of the rat central nervous system. Faúndez V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20363–70
A new monoclonal antibody for detection of EGF-receptors in western blots and paraffin-embedded tissue sections. Fernandez A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Jun;49(2):157–65
Overexpression of the epidermal growth factor receptor in human pancreatic cancer is associated with concomitant increases in the levels of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha. Korc M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;90(4):1352–60
Prognostic value of epidermal growth factor receptor expression in cervical carcinoma. Hale RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Feb;46(2):149–53
Epidermal growth factor receptor determination on tumour imprints. Hastrich DJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Feb; 46(2):166–8
Light microscopic autoradiographical analysis of [125I]epidermal growth factor binding in basal cell epithelioma and squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Ikeuchi T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;20(4):219–25
A novel fluorogenic substrate for detecting alkaline phosphatase activity in situ. Huang Z, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Feb;41(2):313–7
Intraepidermal psoriatic cytokine network involves gamma interferon, transforming growth factor-alpha, and their cell surface receptors: dysregulation rather than deficiency [letter; comment] Nickoloff BJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Dec;99(6):882–3. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1992 Feb;98(2):255–8.
Quantitative determination of EGF-R during epidermal wound healing. Stoscheck CM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov;99(5):645–9
Prognostic markers of colorectal cancer: an evaluation of DNA content, epidermal growth factor receptor, and Ki-67. Hemming AW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Nov; 51(3):147–52
Differential immunoreactivity of epidermal growth factor receptor in benign, dysplastic and malignant prostatic tissues. Ibrahim GK, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jan;149(1):170–3
Aberrant expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in aural cholesteatoma. Bujía J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Mar; 103(3):326–9
Monoclonal antibodies to malignant human gliomas. Wikstrand CJ, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1992 Oct; 17(2):137–46 (34 ref.)
Expression of epidermal growth factor (EGF) and epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) in gastric and colorectal carcinomas. An immunohistological study of 63 cases. Karameris A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Mar;189(2):133–7
Alterations in phenotypic biochemical markers in bladder epithelium during tumorigenesis. Rao JY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8287–91
Heterogeneous distribution of the epidermal growth factor receptor in rat liver parenchyma. Gebhardt R, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1–4):164–8
EGF-receptor immunolabeling as shown by LM and SEM. Heinzmann U, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992; 26(1–4):88–94
Visualization and quantitative analysis of epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptors at electron microscopical level. van Belzen N, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992; 26(1–4):39–48 (22 ref.)
Increased rate of salivary epidermal growth factor secretion in patients with juvenile periodontitis. Hormia M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Jun;101(3):138–44
Redistribution of epidermal growth factor receptor as a function of cell density, cell–cell adhesion and calcium in human (A-431) cells. Suárez-Quian CA, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1993;25(1):1–17
Relation of elastosis to biochemical and immunohistochemical steroid receptor findings, Ki-67 and epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) immunostaining in invasive ductal breast cancer. Remmele W, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(4):319–26
Proliferating cell nuclear antigen in breast lesions: correlation of c-erbB-2 oncoprotein and EGF receptor and its clinicopathological significance in breast cancer. Shrestha P, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(3):193–202
Immunohistochemical localization of c-erbB-2 protein and epidermal growth factor receptor in normal surface epithelium, surface inclusion cysts, and common epithelial tumours of the ovary. Wang DP, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(5):393–400
Visualization and rapid quantification of autoradiographic labeling in scanning electron microscopy applied to localization of receptor sites on the surface of whole cells. Péchoux C, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992; 62(6):377–83
[The EGF receptor pathway in human cerebral tumors] Berger F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1992;38(5):257–66 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunohistochemical detection of EGF-receptors in breast cancers] Kopp A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Jul; 53(7):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[EGF receptor and EGF-like activity as prognostic factors in cervix cancer] Stellwag B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Mar;53(3):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Eye changes in acanthosis nigricans maligna--possible effect of growth factors in the etiopathogenesis of this paraneoplastic disease picture] Kuckelhorn R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Sep;201(3):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biochemical and immunohistochemical detection of epidermal growth factor receptor in breast and ovarian tissue] Krimbacher E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992; 104(18):574–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunohistochemical studies on expression of epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) and proliferative activity in human colorectal cancers] Koike Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Mar;68(2):166–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunohistochemical study of epidermal growth factor receptor and estrogen receptor in human thyroid tumors] Yane K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 May; 96(5):787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gastric cancer: epidermal growth factor and epidermal growth factor receptor] Roa I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Jan;120(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Blockade of epidermal growth factor receptor function by bivalent and monovalent fragments of 225 anti-epidermal growth factor receptor monoclonal antibodies. Fan Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15;53(18):4322–8
Oleic acid blocks epidermal growth factor-activated early intracellular signals without altering the ensuing mitogenic response. Casabiell X, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Apr; 205(2):365–73
Blockage of EGF receptor signal transduction causes reversible arrest of normal and immortal human mammary epithelial cells with synchronous reentry into the cell cycle. Stampfer MR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Sep;208(1):175–88
Inhibition of epidermal growth factor receptor functions by tyrosine kinase inhibitors in NIH3T3 cells. Umezawa K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 21;314(3):289–92
Selective inhibition of the epidermal growth factor and HER2/neu receptors by tyrphostins. Osherov N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11134–42

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of the epidermal growth factor receptor in squamous carcinoma cell lines of the larynx and hypopharynx. Bujía J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1992 Jul–Aug;20(4):152–6
p53 overexpression correlates with increased survival in patients with squamous carcinoma of the tongue base. Sauter ER, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Dec;164(6):651–3
Ontogeny and cellular localization of 125I-labeled basic fibroblast growth factor and 125I-labeled epidermal growth factor binding sites in ovaries from bovine fetuses and neonatal calves. Wandji SA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Nov;47(5):807–13
Epidermal growth factor receptor expression and function control cytotoxic responsiveness to tumor necrosis factor in ME-180 squamous carcinoma cells. Donato NJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 May;4(5):411–9
Expression of vimentin and epidermal growth factor receptor in effusions from patients with breast cancer; correlation with oestrogen and progesterone receptor status. Athanassiadou P, et al. **Cytopathology** 1993;4(2):91–8
Re-investigation of ontogenesis of epidermal growth factor receptor mRNA in the liver of rats: quantitative evaluation of northern blot analysis. Ichii S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Oct;38(5):511–6
Reappraisal of the biological role of epidermal growth factor receptor in transitional cell carcinoma. Chow NH, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(1):140–3
Immunohistochemistry with antibody to the LA-1 oncogene as a prognostic marker in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Terzano P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Mar;48(3):317–27
Demonstration of a TGF-alpha-EGF-receptor autocrine loop and c-myc protein over-expression in papillary thyroid carcinomas. Haugen DR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Aug 19;55(1):37–43
Enhanced epidermal growth factor receptor synthesis in human squamous carcinoma cells exposed to low levels of oxygen. Laderoute KR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep

30;52(3):428–32

Differentiation and proliferation patterns in human trophoblast revealed by c-erbB-2 oncogene product and EGF-R. Mühlhauser J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Feb;41(2):165–73

Epidermal growth factor receptor at endothelial cell and pericyte interdigitation in human granulation tissue. Wakui S. **Microvasc Res** 1992 Nov;44(3):255–62

Transforming growth factor-alpha and epidermal growth factor receptor gene expression and action during pubertal development of the seminiferous tubule. Mullaney BP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2103–13

Tumor necrosis factor alpha induces the expression of transforming growth factor alpha and the epidermal growth factor receptor in human pancreatic cancer cells. Schmiegel W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):863–7

Expression and purification of the epidermal growth factor receptor extracellular domain utilizing a polycistronic expression system. Cadena DL, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Jun;4(3):177–86

Influence of different growth factors on a rat choriocarcinoma cell line. Verstuyf A, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1993;14(1):46–54

CHEMISTRY

Preparation and characterization of a bifunctionally spin-labeled mutant of murine epidermal growth factor for saturation-transfer electron paramagnetic resonance studies of the growth factor/receptor complex. Rousseau DL Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 10;32(31):7893–903

A domain of the alpha-subunit of rabbit phosphorylase kinase shows homologies with regions of rabbit alpha-tropomyosin, human EGF receptor, and the alpha chain of bovine S-100 protein [published erratum appears in Biosci Rep 1992 Dec;12(6):503] Sotiroudis TG, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1992 Aug;12(4):313–7

Localisation of EGF-receptor mRNA in the nucleus of A431 cells by light microscopy. Sibon OC, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Jan;17(1):1–11

Dimer formation and desensitization of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Pike LJ. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Nov; 120(5):688–92 (26 ref.)

Characterization of epidermal growth factor receptor in testis, epididymis and vas deferens of non-human primates. Radhakrishnan B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep; 96(1):13–23

Structural features that specify tyrosine kinase activity deduced from homology modeling of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Knighton DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5001–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Down-regulation of epidermal growth factor receptors by dithranol. Kemény L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Feb;73(1):37–40

Granule proteins of the dental follicle and stellate reticulum inhibit tooth eruption and eyelid opening in postnatal rats. Lin F, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Oct;37(10):841–7

Sulphydryl agents modulate insulin- and epidermal growth factor (EGF)-receptor kinase via reaction with intracellular receptor domains: differential effects on basal versus activated receptors. Clark S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):217–23

Cholesterol and phosphoinositides increase affinity of the epidermal growth factor receptor. den Hartigh JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 5;1148(2):249–56

Epidermal growth factor stimulates phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiation factor 4B, independently of protein kinase C. Wolthuis RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 6;1177(2):160–6

Implications of epidermal growth factor (EGF) induced egf receptor aggregation. Wofsy C, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jul; 63(1):98–110

Prevention of smooth muscle cell outgrowth from human atherosclerotic plaque by a recombinant cytotoxin specific for the epidermal growth factor receptor. Pickering JG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;91(2):724–9

Dimer formation and desensitization of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Pike LJ. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Nov; 120(5):688–92 (26 ref.)

Tyrosine kinase inhibitors. 1. Structure-activity relationships for inhibition of epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase activity by 2,3-dihydro-2-thioxo-1H-indole-3-alkanoic acids and 2,2'-dithiobis(1H-indole-3-alkanoic acids). Thompson AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 20;36(17):2459–69

An EGF-pseudomonas exotoxin A recombinant protein with a deletion in toxin binding domain specifically kills EGF receptor bearing cells. Lee CH, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Jun;6(4):433–40

Effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) on the epidermal growth factor receptor in hepatic plasma membranes of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Newsted JL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 119(1):41–51

Effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) on the epidermal growth factor receptor in hepatic plasma membranes of rainbow trout. Newsted JL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;118(1):119–30

Benzo[a]pyrene and nicotine impair epidermal growth factor mediated cellular functions of buccal mucosa. Wang SL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Sep;62(2–3):255–62

[The effect of the lysosomotropic agent primaquine on the endocytosis of the epidermal growth factor receptors in A431 cells] D'iakonova MIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992; 34(7):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Relationships between Ki-67 labelling index, amplification of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene, and prognosis in human glioblastomas. Torp SH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;117(3–4):182–6

Expression of messenger ribonucleic acid for epidermal growth factor receptor and its ligands, epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-alpha, in human first- and second-trimester fetal ovary and uterus. Yeh J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1569–73

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor (proto-oncogene c-erbB-1) and estrogen receptor in human breast carcinoma. An immunocytochemical study of 70 cases. Garcia Castro C, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;252(4):169–77

The level of a transcription factor Sp1 is correlated with the expression of EGF receptor in human gastric carcinomas. Kitadai Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1342–8

Cloning of a variant epidermal growth factor receptor. Moriai T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):1034–9

De novo methylation causes a tissue-specific polymorphic EcoRI pattern at the human epidermal growth factor receptor gene. del Arco A, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 1; 292 (Pt 2):591–5

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in human glioblastoma multiforme. Pigott TJ, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(3):261–5

Gene structure and expression analysis of the epidermal growth factor receptor, transforming growth factor-alpha, myc, jun, and metallothionein in human ovarian carcinomas. Classification of malignant phenotypes. Bauknecht T, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 15;71(2):419–29

Decreased expression of epidermal growth factor and its receptor in the malignant transformation of trophoblasts. Ladines-Llave CA, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15; 71(12):4118–23

Elevated levels of transforming growth factor alpha and epidermal growth factor receptor messenger RNA are early markers of carcinogenesis in head and neck cancer. Grandis JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 1;53(15):3579–84

A rapid colorimetric in situ messenger RNA hybridization technique for analysis of epidermal growth factor receptor in paraffin-embedded surgical specimens of human colon carcinomas. Radinsky R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 1; 53(5):937–43

Differential expression of the epidermal growth factor receptor and its ligands in primary non-small cell lung cancers and adjacent benign lung. Rusch V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2379–85

Transforming growth factor-alpha production and autoinduction in a colorectal carcinoma cell line (DiFi) with an amplified epidermal growth factor receptor gene. Untawale S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1630–6

GC factor represses transcription of several growth factor/receptor genes and causes growth inhibition of human gastric carcinoma cell lines. Kitadai Y, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Apr;4(4):291–6

An epidermal growth factor receptor promoter construct selectively expresses in the thymus and spleen of transgenic mice. Jhappan C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jun; 149(1):99–106

The torpedo (DER) receptor tyrosine kinase is required at multiple times during Drosophila embryogenesis. Clifford R, et al. **Development** 1992 Jul;115(3):853–72

Expression of epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor alpha and their receptor in gastro-oesophageal diseases. Jankowski J, et al. **Dig Dis** 1993;11(1):1–11 (80 ref.)

Expression of the genes for the epidermal growth factor receptor and its ligands in porcine corpora lutea. Kennedy TG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1857–9

The alternative 5'-end of the Drosophila melanogaster epidermal growth factor receptor cDNA (DER) is part of the D14-3-3 cDNA [letter] McConnell JE, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 30;126(2):293–4

The Drosophila rhomboid gene mediates the localized formation of wing veins and interacts genetically with components of the EGF-R signaling pathway. Sturtevant MA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jun;7(6):961–73

TaqI polymorphism of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene in Caucasoids and Japanese. Pavlovic M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Jan-Feb;43(1):39–44

Two chromosome 7 dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at gene loci epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) and pro alpha 2 (I) collagen (COL1A2). Chi DD, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 May;1(2):135

Amplification and over-expression of the EGFR and erbB-2 genes in human esophageal adenocarcinomas. al-Kasspooles M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 8; 54(2):213–9

Tumor necrosis factor (TNF) up-regulates the expression of p75 but not p55 TNF receptors, and both receptors mediate, independently of each other, up-regulation of transforming growth factor alpha and epidermal growth factor receptor mRNA. Kalthoff H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2762–6

T3 receptor suppression of Sp1-dependent transcription from the epidermal growth factor receptor promoter via overlapping DNA-binding sites. Xu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):16065–73

In situ hybridization for epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) external domain transcripts in prostatic adenocarcinoma. Montone KT, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993; 7(3):188–95

Northern and in situ hybridization analyses of the effects of somatotropin on bovine mammary gene expression. Glimm DR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Oct;75(10):2687–705

Light microscopic autoradiographical analysis of [125I]epidermal growth factor binding in basal cell epithelioma and squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Ikeuchi T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;20(4):219–25

Amplification and expression of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene during the progression of neuroepithelial tumours in vivo. Diedrich U, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Oct; 239(8):465–8

Hypothalamic lesions that induce female precocious puberty activate glial expression of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene: differential regulation of alternatively spliced transcripts. Junier MP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb; 13(2):703–13

Proto-oncogene of genomic DNA, related to the human epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) gene, from clinically normal domestic animals. Kai K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Apr;55(2):319–21

Oncogenes in head and neck cancer. Irish JC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jan;103(1 Pt 1):42–52

Variation in cellular EGF receptor mRNA expression demonstrated by in situ reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction. Heniford BW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):3159–66

Characterization of S1 nuclease-sensitive structure of the pyrimidine/purine biased sequence in promoter region of the human EGF receptor gene. Kato M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):35–6

High-efficiency expression/cloning of epidermal growth factor-receptor-binding proteins with Src homology 2 domains. Margolis B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):8894–8

Expression of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene is regulated in mouse blastocysts during delayed implantation. Paria BC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1; 90(1):55–9

Ligand-specific activation of HER4/p180erbB4, a fourth member of the epidermal growth factor receptor family. Plowman GD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1746–50

Amplified genes in human gliomas. Collins VP. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1993 Feb;4(1):27–32 (41 ref.)

Trans-activation of epidermal growth factor receptor gene by the hepatitis B virus X-gene product. Menzo S, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):878–82

[In situ detection of EGF receptor mRNA in arteriosclerotic lesions in man: implications for the proliferative activity of smooth muscle cells (published erratum appears in Z Kardiol 1992 Dec;81(12):712)] Bauriedel G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Oct;81(10):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against highly conserved sites in the epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase domain as probes for structure and function. Brown NA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 4;32(17):4659–64

The human EGF receptor as a target for cancer therapy: six new rat mAbs against the receptor on the breast carcinoma MDA-MB 468. Modjtahedi H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Feb;67(2):247–53

Immunotherapy of human tumour xenografts overexpressing the EGF receptor with rat antibodies that block growth factor-receptor interaction. Modjtahedi H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Feb;67(2):254–61

Polymorphonuclear leukocytes-mediated lysis of A431 cells induced by IgG1 mouse anti-epidermal growth factor receptor monoclonal antibodies. Kawamoto T, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Nov-Dec;28A(11–12):782–6

Tumor necrosis factor alpha and gamma-interferon enhancement of anti-epidermal growth factor receptor monoclonal antibody binding to human melanoma cells. Mujoo K, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Apr;13(3):166–74

Antitumor effects of doxorubicin in combination with anti-epidermal growth factor receptor monoclonal antibodies. Baselga J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Aug 18;85(16):1327–33

Investigation of a synthetic peptide as immunogen for a variant epidermal growth factor receptor associated with gliomas. Wikstrand CJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jul; 46(1–2):165–73

Epidermal growth factor receptor as a target for therapy with antireceptor monoclonal antibodies. Mendelsohn J. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(13):125–31 (39 ref.)

Antiserum raised against a synthetic phosphotyrosine-containing peptide selectively recognizes p185neu/erbB-2 and the epidermal growth factor receptor. Bangalore L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11637–41

[The production and characteristics of polyclonal antibodies

to the threonine-containing site of the cytoplasmic domain of the EGF receptor] Sorokin AB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993; 35(4):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification to single isoforms of a secreted epidermal growth factor receptor in a multicompartment electrolyzer with isoelectric membranes. Wenisch E, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep-Oct;13(9-10):668–73

Increased epidermal growth factor receptors in melanocytic lesions. Ellis DL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 27(4):539–46

Purification of the EGF receptor for oligosaccharide studies. Gregoriou M. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;14:189–98 (14 ref.)

METABOLISM

Rat liver epidermal growth factor receptors in intrauterine growth retarded and heavy-for-date fetuses. Shigeta K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Feb;47(1):7–11

Sphingolipid regulation of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Davis RJ. **Adv Lipid Res** 1993;25:131–45 (98 ref.)

The effect of interferon gamma on epidermal growth factor receptor expression in normal and malignant ovarian epithelial cells. Boente MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1877–82

Extracellular ATP-induced regulation of epidermal growth factor signaling in cultured renal LLC-PK1 cells. Harada H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):C956–60

Orogastric EGF enhances c-neu and EGF receptor phosphorylation in suckling rat jejunum in vivo. Thompson JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):G63–72

Interferon-enhancement of tyrosine phosphorylation of epidermal growth factor receptors in human breast carcinoma cells. Huslig RL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May-Jun;13(3):613–7

Functional epidermal growth factor receptor localizes to the postacrosomal region of human spermatozoa. Damjanov I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15; 190(3):901–6

Preparation of anti-phosphoserine and anti-phosphothreonine antibodies and their application in the study of insulin- and EGF-induced phosphorylation. Kono S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):283–8

Epidermal growth factor binding and stimulation of inositol trisphosphate production in basolateral membranes from dog kidney. Rogers SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):1319–25

Structural basis of interactions between epidermal growth factor receptor and SH2 domain proteins. Sierke SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):45–54

Characterization of epidermal growth factor receptor in a rat thyroid cell line, FRTL-5. Sugawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):390–7

Non-catalytic activation of phospholipase C-gamma 1 in vitro by epidermal growth factor receptor. Hernández-Sotomayor SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 15; 293 (Pt 2):507–11

Diacylglycerol kinase is phosphorylated in vivo upon stimulation of the epidermal growth factor receptor and serine/threonine kinases, including protein kinase C-epsilon. Schaap D, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 1;289 (Pt 3):875–81

Multidomain binding of transforming growth factor alpha to the epidermal growth factor receptor. Richter A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13;31(40):9546–54

Synthesis and characterization of N-parinaroyl analogs of ganglioside GM3 and de-N-acetyl GM3. Interactions with the EGF receptor kinase. Song W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24;32(33):8602–7

Real-time measurements of kinetics of EGF binding to soluble EGF receptor monomers and dimers support the dimerization model for receptor activation. Zhou M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17;32(32):8193–8

Ontogeny of the epidermal growth factor receptor during development of the fetal bovine mesonephros and associated organs of the urogenital tract. Winters TA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun;48(6):1395–403

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression in demented elderly: localization to vascular endothelial cells of brain, pituitary and skin. Styren SD, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 2;615(2):181–90

Prognostic significance of transforming growth factor-alpha in human esophageal carcinoma. Implication for the autocrine proliferation. Iihara K, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10):2902–9

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression in three different human endometrial cancer cell lines. Lelle RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):519–25

Epidermal growth factor receptor monoclonal antibody inhibits constitutive receptor phosphorylation, reduces autonomous growth, and sensitizes androgen-independent prostatic carcinoma cells to tumor necrosis factor alpha. Fong CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):5887–92

Inhibition of epidermal growth factor-like growth factor secretion in tracheobronchial epithelial cells by vitamin A. Miller LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 1;53(11):2527–33

Laryngeal papilloma cells have high levels of epidermal growth factor receptor and respond to epidermal growth factor by a decrease in epithelial differentiation. Vambutas A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):910–4

Exogenous phosphotyrosine modulates epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine phosphorylation. Mishra S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Feb;14(2):269–73

Epidermal growth factor regulates p21ras through the formation of a complex of receptor, Grb2 adapter protein, and Sos nucleotide exchange factor. Buday L, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 7;73(3):611–20

Ligand-mediated negative regulation of a chimeric transmembrane receptor tyrosine phosphatase. Desai DM, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 7;73(3):541–54

EGF receptor activity and mitogenic response of Balb/3T3 cells expressing Ras and Myc oncogenes. EGF receptor activity in oncogene transformed cells. Gopas J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;38(6):605–14

Immunohistochemical localization of transforming growth factor-alpha and epidermal growth factor-receptor in the mesonephros and metanephros of the chicken. Díaz-Ruiz C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Jan;271(1):3–8

Epidermal growth factor in human breast cancer, endometrial carcinoma and lung cancer. Its relationship to epidermal growth factor receptor, estradiol receptor and tumor TNM. Bolufer P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Apr 16;215(1):51–61

Coordinate loss of growth regulatory factors following castration of rats carrying the Dunning R3327 G prostatic tumor. Rubenstein M, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1992; 9(2):47–50

Hypocalcemia, regardless of the vitamin D status, decreases epidermal growth factor receptor density and autophosphorylation in rat livers. Ethier C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):780–92

Expression of epidermal growth factor and its receptor in the human ovary during follicular growth and regression. Maruo T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):924–31

Transforming growth factor-alpha and its receptor are expressed in the epithelium of the rat prostate gland. Taylor TB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1306–11

Prognostic significance of epidermal growth factor receptor in squamous cell carcinoma of the maxillary sinus. Miyaguchi M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993; 249(8):478–81

Ciprofibrate, a carcinogenic peroxisome proliferator, increases the phosphorylation of epidermal-growth-factor receptor in isolated rat hepatocytes. Orellana A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;215(3):903–6

Relationship between EGF-R, c-erbB-2 protein expression and Ki67 immunostaining in breast cancer and hormone sensitivity. Nicholson RI, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(7):1018–23

Surface distribution and internalization of erbB-2 proteins. Lotti LV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Oct;202(2):274–80

The coupling between transforming growth factor-alpha and the epidermal growth factor receptor during rat liver regeneration. Strömblad S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Feb; 204(2):321–8

The dephosphorylation characteristics of the receptors for epidermal growth factor and platelet-derived growth factor in Swiss 3T3 cell membranes suggest differential regulation of receptor signalling by endogenous protein-tyrosine phosphatases. Böhmer FD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 4;331(3):276–80

Transforming growth factor alpha receptor binding sites in the canine gastrointestinal tract. Sottili M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Nov;103(5):1427–36

Enhancement of gastric mucosal epidermal growth factor and platelet-derived growth factor receptor expression by sucralfate. Slomiany BL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 23(4):715–8

Localizations of epidermal growth factor receptor and proliferating cell nuclear antigen during corneal wound healing. Murata T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;231(2):104–8

Interaction of heparin-binding EGF-like growth factor (HB-EGF) with the epidermal growth factor receptor: modulation by heparin, heparinase, or synthetic heparin-binding HB-EGF fragments. Besner GE, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992;7(4):289–96

Colorectum cell-derived growth factor (CRDGF) is homologous to amphiregulin, a member of the epidermal growth factor family. Culouscou JM, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992;7(3):195–205

Transforming growth factor-alpha and the ontogeny of epidermal growth factor receptors in rat kidney. Goodyer PR, et al. **Growth Regul** 1991 Sep;1(3):105–9

Salivary mesenchyme cells that induce mammary epithelial hyperplasia up-regulate EGF receptors in primary cultures of mammary epithelium within collagen gels. Venkateswaran V, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Jun;3(2):138–45

Type II estrogen-binding sites in human ovarian cancer: correlation with estrogen, progesterone, and epidermal growth factor receptor. Ferrandina G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Apr;49(1):67–72

Expression of epidermal and nerve growth factor receptors in human thymus and thymomas. Pescarmona E, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Jul;23(1):39–44

Effects of tumor necrosis factor and interferon-beta on proliferation and epidermal growth factor binding in young and senescent WI-38 cells. Cianciarulo FL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;29A(8):656–60

In situ evaluation of the relationship between epidermal-growth-factor-receptor status and tumor-cell proliferation in colon carcinomas. Porschen R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 8;54(2):189–93

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptors in human endometrial carcinoma. Nyholm HC, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1993 Jul;12(3):241–5

Distribution of epidermal growth factor receptors in rabbit lens epithelial cells. Hongo M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Feb;34(2):401–4

Trabecular cells express receptors that bind TGF-beta 1 and TGF-beta 2: a qualitative and quantitative characterization. Tripathi RC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jan; 34(1):260–3

Ligand-induced internalization of the epidermal growth factor receptor is mediated by multiple endocytic codes analogous to the tyrosine motif found in constitutively internalized receptors. Chang CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19312–20

Characterization of a breast cancer cell differentiation factor that specifically activates the HER4/p180erbB4 receptor. Culouscou JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5; 268(25):18407–10

Transmembrane signaling by epidermal growth factor receptors lacking autophosphorylation sites. Decker SJ. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9176–9

Mitogen-activated protein kinase regulates the epidermal growth factor receptor through activation of a tyrosine phosphatase. Griswold-Prenner I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13050–4

Amphiregulin induces tyrosine phosphorylation of the epidermal growth factor receptor and p185erbB2. Evidence that amphiregulin acts exclusively through the epidermal growth factor receptor at the surface of human epithelial cells. Johnson GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5; 268(4):2924–31

A 40-kDa epidermal growth factor/transforming growth factor alpha-binding domain produced by limited proteolysis of the extracellular domain of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Kohda D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1976–81

Serine 1002 is a site of in vivo and in vitro phosphorylation of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Kuppuswamy D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):19134–42

Tyrosyl phosphorylation and growth factor receptor association of the human corkscrew homologue, SH-PTP2. Lechleider RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25; 268(18):13434–8

Identification of residues in GTPase-activating protein Src homology 2 domains that control binding to tyrosine phosphorylated growth factor receptors and p62. Marengere LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15; 267(32):22779–86

Role of threonine residues in regulation of the epidermal growth factor receptor by protein kinase C and mitogen-activated protein kinase. Morrison P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15536–43

Kinetic model of the epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor tyrosine kinase and a possible mechanism of its activation by EGF. Posner I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20638–47

Epidermal growth factor stimulates the tyrosine phosphorylation of SHC in the mouse. Ruff-Jamison S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7610–2

Pseudomonas exotoxin A-epidermal growth factor (EGF) mutant chimeric protein as an indicator for identifying amino acid residues important in EGF-receptor interaction. Shiah HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):24034–40

The functional importance of hydrophobicity of the tyrosine at position 13 of human epidermal growth factor in receptor binding. Tadaki DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15; 268(14):10114–9

Insulin stimulates association of insulin receptor substrate-1 with the protein abundant Src homology/growth factor receptor-bound protein 2. Tobe K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11167–71

Identification of a human epidermal growth factor receptor-associated protein kinase as a new member of the mitogen-activated protein kinase/extracellular signal-regulated protein kinase family. Williams R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18213–7

Direct analysis of the binding of the abl Src homology 2 domain to the activated epidermal growth factor receptor. Zhu G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1775–9

Autocrine transforming growth factor-alpha is associated with progression of transformed properties in human colon cancer cells. Ziober BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5; 268(1):691–8

Evaluation of the role of electrostatic residues in human epidermal growth factor by site-directed mutagenesis and chemical modification. Campion SR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep;50(1):35–42

pH sensitivity of epidermal growth factor receptor complexes. Nunez M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Mar; 51(3):312–21

Epidermal growth factor and its receptor: markers of--and targets for--chemoprevention of bladder cancer. Messing EM, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16I:56–62 (45 ref.)

The EGF receptor is an actin-binding protein. den Hartigh JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;119(2):349–55

Annexin I is phosphorylated in the multivesicular body during the processing of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Futter CE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;120(1):77–83

Consumption of EGF by A431 cells: evidence for receptor recycling. Masui H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;120(1):85–93

Increase in epidermal growth factor receptor and its

messenger ribonucleic acid levels with differentiation of human trophoblast cells in culture. Alsat E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jan;154(1):122–8

Epidermal growth factor receptors lose ligand binding ability as WI–38 cells progress from short–term to long–term quiescence. Donigan AM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr; 155(1):164–70

Ligand–induced protein tyrosine kinase activity in living cells coexpressing intact EGF receptors and receptors with an extensive cytosolic deletion. Dou Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Nov;153(2):402–7

Modulation of the epidermal growth factor receptor by basic fibroblast growth factor. Maher PA. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Feb;154(2):350–8

Androgen regulation of epidermal growth factor receptor binding activity during fetal rabbit lung development. Klein JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;91(2):425–31

Epidermal growth factor receptor distribution in burn wounds. Implications for growth factor–mediated repair. Wenczak BA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2392–401

Specific binding sites for 125I–labelled epidermal growth factor in the ovine corpus luteum and human placenta. Bramley TA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;135(1):5–16

Ontogeny and characterization of epidermal growth factor receptors on the fetal area of the sheep placenta. Lacroix MC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;136(1):43–50

Paracrine effects via the epidermal growth factor receptor in the rodent testis may be mediated by non–Leydig interstitial cells. Moore A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Mar; 136(3):439–46

Epidermal growth factor receptor and lipid membrane components in human lung cancers. Di Carlo A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Feb;16(2):99–107

Transformation–specific interaction of the bovine papillomavirus E5 oncoprotein with the platelet–derived growth factor receptor transmembrane domain and the epidermal growth factor receptor cytoplasmic domain. Cohen BD, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5303–11

The E5 oncoprotein of human papillomavirus type 16 transforms fibroblasts and effects the downregulation of the epidermal growth factor receptor in keratinocytes. Straight SW, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4521–32

eps15, a novel tyrosine kinase substrate, exhibits transforming activity. Fazioli F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep; 13(9):5814–28

Molecular cloning of the mouse grb2 gene: differential interaction of the Grb2 adaptor protein with epidermal growth factor and nerve growth factor receptors. Suen KL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5500–12

Suppression by retinoic acid of epidermal growth factor receptor autophosphorylation and glycosylation in cultured human head and neck squamous carcinoma cells. Kim JS, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(13):101–10

Guanine–nucleotide–releasing factor hSos1 binds to Grb2 and links receptor tyrosine kinases to Ras signalling [see comments] Li N, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 6;363(6424):85–8 . Comment in: Nature 1993 May 6;363(6424):15–6.

Signal transduction. How receptors turn Ras on [news; comment] McCormick F. **Nature** 1993 May 6; 363(6424):15–6. Comment on: Nature 1993 May 6;363(6424):45–51. Comment on: Nature 1993 May 6;363(6424):83–5. Comment on: Nature 1993 May 6;363(6424):85–8. Comment on: Nature 1993 May 6;363(6424):88–92.

The SH2 and SH3 domains of mammalian Grb2 couple the EGF receptor to the Ras activator mSos1 [see comments] Rozakis–Adcock M, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 6; 363(6424):83–5. Comment in: Nature 1993 May 6;363(6424):15–6.

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor after partial pancreatectomy in adult rats: an immunohistochemical study. Higashide S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1992 Jul 1;61(4):311–9

Immunohistochemical study on epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor during carcinogenesis in the rat liver. Minote H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1992 May 1; 61(3):249–58

Localization of binding sites for epidermal growth factor (EGF) in rat kidney: evidence for the existence of low affinity EGF binding sites on the brush border membrane. Kim DC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Nov;9(11):1394–401

Structural features that specify tyrosine kinase activity deduced from homology modeling of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Knighton DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5001–5

Direct analysis of the binding of Src–homology 2 domains of phospholipase C to the activated epidermal growth factor receptor. Zhu G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9559–63

Epidermal growth factor receptor levels in reproductive organs of female mice exposed neonatally to diethylstilbestrol. Iguchi T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Oct;204(1):110–6

Characterization and autoradiographic localization of the epidermal growth factor receptor in the jejunum of neonatal and weaned pigs. Kelly D, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(2):183–91

Interaction of activated EGF receptors with coated pit adaptins. Sorkin A, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 30; 261(5121):612–5

Thyrotropin modulation of epidermal growth factor (EGF) binding to receptors on cultured thyroid cells. Tseng YC, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Fall;2(3):181–7

Effect of cigarette smoking on salivary epidermal growth factor (EGF) and EGF receptor in human buccal mucosa. Wang SL, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Nov 1;75(2):145–57

Epidermal growth factor receptor and bladder cancer: a review. Neal DE, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(4):365–71 (38 ref.)

[Epidermal growth factor and its receptor in the renal tissue of patients with acute renal failure and normal persons] Liu ZH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 72(10):593–5, 638–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Establishment of EGF, EGF–R and FN–R positive human adenocarcinoma cell line (GAC–1)] Ohmachi Y, et al. **Hum Cell** 1992 Sep;5(3):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in adult human airway epithelium—application of AMeX method] Kitamura H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 30(11):1957–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical detection of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in carcinoma at the confluence of the main hepatic ducts and its relationship to expression of CEA, CA19–9 and EGF receptor] Kawamoto T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;90(2):144–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for up–regulation of epidermal growth–factor receptors on rat periodontal ligament fibroblastic cells associated with stabilization of phenotype in vitro. Matsuda N, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jul;38(7):559–69

In vitro secretion of transforming growth factor alpha (TGF–alpha): a comparison of the A431 cell line with three human oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma lines. Thornley AL, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1992 Aug;12(4):293–302

Rescue of W–associated mast cell defects in W/Wv bone marrow cells by ectopic expression of normal and mutant epidermal growth factor receptors. von Rüden T, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 1;82(5):1463–70

Mechanisms involving an expanding erbB/EGF receptor family of tyrosine kinases in human neoplasia. Di Fiore PP, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;61:139–60 (69 ref.)

A chimeric EGFR/neu receptor in studies of neu function. Lehtola L, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;61:213–28 (63 ref.)

Self–renewal and differentiation of normal avian erythroid progenitor cells: regulatory roles of the TGF alpha/c–ErbB and SCF/c–kit receptors. Hayman MJ, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):157–69

Signal transduction and invasion of epithelial cells by S. typhimurium. Pace J, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 26;72(4):505–14

A potential transforming growth factor alpha/epidermal growth factor receptor autocrine circuit in placental cytotrophoblasts. Filla MS, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 May;4(5):387–93

Autonomous growth of human keratinocytes requires epidermal growth factor receptor occupancy. Pittelkow MR, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Jun;4(6):513–21

EGF: new tricks for an old growth factor. Carpenter G. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;5(2):261–4 (28 ref.)

Inhibition of differentiation in P19 embryonal carcinoma cells by the expression of vectors encoding truncated or antisense EGF receptor. Wu JX, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Sep; 159(1):208–22

Modulation of mouse preimplantation development by epidermal growth factor receptor antibodies, antisense RNA, and deoxyoligonucleotides. Brice EC, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(3):174–84

The neurogenic locus brainiac cooperates with the Drosophila EGF receptor to establish the ovarian follicle and to determine its dorsal–ventral polarity. Goode S, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep;116(1):177–92

A single amino acid substitution is sufficient to modify the mitogenic properties of the epidermal growth factor receptor to resemble that of gp185erbB–2. Di Fiore PP, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):3927–33

Epidermal–growth–factor receptors generate Ras.GTP more efficiently than insulin receptors. Osterop AP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 1;212(2):477–82

Polyoma middle T antigen or v–src desensitizes human epidermal growth factor receptor function and interference by a monensin–resistant mutation in mouse Balb/3T3 cells. Ono M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Dec;203(2):456–65

Two proto–oncogenes that play dual roles in embryonal cell growth and differentiation. Adamson ED. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;37(1):111–6

Mitogen–activated protein kinase stimulation by a tyrosine kinase–negative epidermal growth factor receptor. Selva E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):2250–4

Anti–epidermal growth factor receptor monoclonal antibodies affecting signal transduction. Reins HA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Feb;51(2):236–48

Atypical receptor–mediated signal transduction events in the EGF–dependent growth–inhibited cell line, MDA–468. Church JG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Nov;153(2):373–80

Autocrine/paracrine regulation of keratinocyte urokinase plasminogen activator through the TGF–alpha/EGF receptor. Jensen PJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 May; 155(2):333–9

Epidermal growth factor receptor monoclonal antibodies inhibit the growth of lung cancer cell lines. Lee M, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(13):117–23

Signal transduction mediated by growth hormone receptor and its chimeric molecules with the granulocyte colony–stimulating factor receptor. Ishizaka–Ikeda E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):123–7

Ligand–specific activation of HER4/p180erbB4, a fourth member of the epidermal growth factor receptor family. Plowman GD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1746–50

Redistribution of epidermal growth factor receptor as a function of cell density, cell–cell adhesion and calcium in human (A–431) cells. Suárez–Quian CA, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1993;25(1):1–17

[Epidermal growth factor and its receptor: the structure and function] Gamou S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Aug; 50(8):1885–92 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth factors: a regulator of renal function] Yoshioka K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Dec;50(12):2931–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, ERYTHROPOIETIN

The human erythropoietin receptor. Winkelmann JC. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1992 Sep;10(5):254–61 (52 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of expression of erythropoietin–binding sites in human lung carcinoma by the biotinylated ligand. Kayser K, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Sep;138(4):266–70

CHEMISTRY

Molecular mimicry of erythropoietin by the spleen focus–forming virus gp55 glycoprotein: the first stage of Friend virus–induced erythroleukemia. D'Andrea AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 14;1114(1):31–41 (105 ref.)

Subunit structure of the erythropoietin receptor analyzed by 125I–Epo cross–linking in cells expressing wild–type or mutant receptors. Miura O, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 1; 81(7):1739–44

DRUG EFFECTS

Zidovudine–induced blockade of the expression and function of the erythropoietin receptor. Gogu SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 25;44(6):1009–12

Activation of the erythropoietin receptor by the Friend spleen focus–forming virus gp55 glycoprotein induces constitutive protein tyrosine phosphorylation. Showers MO, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15;80(12):3070–8

GENETICS

Differentiation and erythropoietin receptor gene expression in human erythroid progenitor cells [see comments] Wickrema A, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 15;80(8):1940–9. Comment in: Blood 1993 Mar 15;81(6):1666.

Induced megakaryocytic maturation of the human leukemia cell line UT–7 results in down–modulation of erythropoietin receptor gene expression. Komatsu N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 1;53(5):1156–61

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human erythropoietin receptor locus (EPOR) at 19p13. McDonald MT, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May;2(5):619

Functional erythropoietin receptor of the cells with neural characteristics. Comparison with receptor properties of erythroid cells. Masuda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11208–16

Familial erythrocytosis genetically linked to erythropoietin receptor gene. de la Chapelle A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):82–4

Primary familial and congenital polycythaemia [letter] Sokol L, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):115–6

Inactivation of erythropoietin receptor function by point mutations in a region having homology with other cytokine receptors. Miura O, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 13(3):1788–95

Mutations in the WSAWSE and cytosolic domains of the erythropoietin receptor affect signal transduction and ligand binding and internalization. Quelle DE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4553–61

Transcriptional inhibition of the murine erythropoietin receptor gene by an upstream repetitive element. Youssoufian H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):98–104

Erythropoietin receptor mutations and Olympic glory [news] Longmore GD. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):108–10

The 'WS motif' common to v–mpl and members of the cytokine receptor superfamily is dispensable for myeloproliferative leukemia virus pathogenicity. Bénit L, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar;8(3):787–90

Truncated erythropoietin receptor causes dominantly inherited benign human erythrocytosis. de la Chapelle A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4495–9

A truncated erythropoietin receptor and cell death [letter; comment] Schwall R. **Science** 1993 Jan 29;259(5095):696. Comment on: Science 1992 Aug 21;257(5073):1138–41.

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti–erythropoietin receptor (EPO–R) monoclonal antibodies inhibit erythropoietin binding and neutralize bioactivity. D'Andrea AD, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 1; 82(1):46–52

METABOLISM

Erythropoietin receptor binds to Friend virus gp55 through

other membrane components. Kishi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1131–8

Production and ligand-binding characteristics of the soluble form of murine erythropoietin receptor. Nagao M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):888–97

Erythropoietin-induced tyrosine phosphorylations in a high erythropoietin receptor-expressing lymphoid cell line. Damen J, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 15;80(8):1923–32

Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase associates, via its Src homology 2 domains, with the activated erythropoietin receptor. Damen JE, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15;81(12):3204–10

A low-affinity human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor/murine erythropoietin hybrid receptor functions in murine cell lines. Jubinsky PT, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):587–91

Effect of tunicamycin treatment on ligand binding to the erythropoietin receptor: conversion from two classes of binding sites to a single class. Nagao M, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2503–10

JAK2 associates with the erythropoietin receptor and is tyrosine phosphorylated and activated following stimulation with erythropoietin. Witthuhn BA, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 30;74(2):227–36

Distinct downstream signaling mechanism between erythropoietin receptor and interleukin-2 receptor. Yamamura Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):4909–15

Evidence for an accessory component that increases the affinity of the erythropoietin receptor. Dong YJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Mar;21(3):483–6

Subunit structure and transmembrane signaling of the erythropoietin receptor. Showers MO, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992;137B:99–120 (82 ref.)

Cell surface site for mitogenic interaction of erythropoietin receptors with the membrane glycoprotein encoded by Friend erythroleukemia virus. Ferro FE Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5741–7

Functional erythropoietin receptor of the cells with neural characteristics. Comparison with receptor properties of erythroid cells. Masuda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11208–16

Intermediates in degradation of the erythropoietin receptor accumulate and are degraded in lysosomes. Neumann D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13639–49

Receptor binding of asialoerythropoietin. Dong YJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Mar;48(3):269–76

A Friend virus mutant that overcomes Fv-2rr host resistance encodes a small glycoprotein that dimerizes, is processed to cell surfaces, and specifically activates erythropoietin receptors. Kozak SL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2611–20

Erythropoietin receptor (EpoR)-dependent mitogenicity of spleen focus-forming virus correlates with viral pathogenicity and processing of env protein but not with formation of gp52-EpoR complexes in the endoplasmic reticulum. Wang Y, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1322–7

Fusion of the erythropoietin receptor and the Friend spleen focus-forming virus gp55 glycoprotein transforms a factor-dependent hematopoietic cell line. Showers MO, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):739–48

Tyrosine kinase activation through the extracellular domains of cytokine receptors. Chiba T, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 15;362(6421):646–8

Expression of a constitutively active erythropoietin receptor in primary hematopoietic progenitors abrogates erythropoietin dependence and enhances erythroid colony-forming unit, erythroid burst-forming unit, and granulocyte/macrophage progenitor growth. Pharr PN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):938–42

The functional form of the erythropoietin receptor is a 78-kDa protein: correlation with cell surface expression, endocytosis, and phosphorylation. Sawyer ST, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6849–53

Phosphorylatable and epitope-tagged human erythropoietins: utility and purification of native baculovirus-derived forms. Quelle DE, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Dec;3(6):461–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of the erythropoietin receptor by the Friend spleen focus-forming virus gp55 glycoprotein induces constitutive protein tyrosine phosphorylation. Showers MO, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15;80(12):3070–8

Structure, function, and activation of the erythropoietin receptor. Youssoufian H, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 1; 81(9):2223–36 (149 ref.)

The interaction of the erythropoietin receptor and gp55. D'Andrea AD. **Cancer Surv** 1992;15:19–36 (66 ref.)

Activation of the erythropoietin receptor and leukemia induction in mice. Longmore G, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug; 7 Suppl 2:S113–6

A truncated erythropoietin receptor and cell death [letter; comment] Schwall R. **Science** 1993 Jan 29;259(5095):696. Comment on: Science 1992 Aug 21;257(5073):1138–41.

The erythropoietin receptor and the molecular basis of signal transduction. Barber DL, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Oct; 29(4):293–304 (90 ref.)

RECEPTORS, ESTRADIOL

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemistry of the human ductus epididymis. Palacios J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Apr;235(4):560–6

Immunogold labelling of the cytoplasmic estradiol receptor in resting porcine endometrium. Sierralta WD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Oct;270(1):1–6

Immunological detection of the oestradiol receptor protein in cell lines derived from the lymphatic system and the haematopoietic system: variability of specific hormone binding in vitro. Jakob F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Sep; 134(3):397–404

[Comparison of radiometric, immunometric, and immunohistochemical methods for the determination of hormonal receptors and quality control of other prognostic parameters in the characterization of carcinoma of the breast] Piffanelli A, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 Nov–Dec; 84(1094):61–4 **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hyperinsulinemia as a factor modifying sensitivity of endometrial carcinoma to hormonal influences. Vishnevsky AS, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(2):127–30

Criteria of endometrial carcinoma sensitivity to hormone therapy: pathogenetic type of the disease and the tumor reaction to tamoxifen. Vishnevsky AS, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(2):139–43

DRUG EFFECTS

Estradiol-promoted accumulation of receptor in nuclei of porcine endometrium cells. Comparison of the retention of receptor in nuclei during subcellular fractionation of untreated and hormone-treated cells. Sierralta WD, et al. **Receptor** 1992 Spring;2(1):17–28

Estradiol-promoted accumulation of receptor in nuclei of porcine endometrium cells. Immunogold electron microscopy of resting and estradiol-stimulated cells. Sierralta WD, et al. **Receptor** 1992 Spring;2(1):29–37

[The content of sex steroid receptors and the activity of marker enzymes of estrogenic action in the uterus of androgen-sterile rats] Arutiunian NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Feb;78(2):110–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization and epitope mapping of a new panel of monoclonal antibodies to estradiol receptor. Abbondanza C, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Jan;58(1):4–12

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enrichment of estradiol receptor from calf uterus. Dietrich W, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1993;39(1):58–61

METABOLISM

Studies on canine mammary tumours. II. Oestradiol and progesterone receptor binding capacity and histological type. Boldizsár H, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(1–2):89–97

Detection of Zn-binding in domain E of the porcine estradiol receptor. Humeny A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1248–55

Epidermal growth factor in human breast cancer, endometrial carcinoma and lung cancer. Its relationship to epidermal growth factor receptor, estradiol receptor and tumor TNM. Bolufer P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Apr 16;215(1):51–61

Assignment of the ligand binding site of the porcine estradiol receptor to the N-terminal 17 kDa part of domain E. Thole HH. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 5;320(2):92–6

Effect of pesticides on oestradiol-receptor complex formation in rat uterus cytosol. Težak Z, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Oct;30(10):879–85

Type II estrogen-binding sites in human ovarian cancer: correlation with estrogen, progesterone, and epidermal growth factor receptor. Ferrandina G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Apr;49(1):67–72

Nuclear type II estradiol binding sites and type I estrogen receptors in human endometrial cancer: a 5-year follow-up study. Környei JL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jan; 48(1):94–103

Establishment and characterization of a new human oestradiol- and progesterone-receptor-positive mammary carcinoma serially transplantable in nude mice. Naundorf H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;119(1):35–40

Estradiol receptor and prognosis in human breast cancer and its metastases. Heise E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(1):55–7

Immunohistochemical colocalization of tyrosine hydroxylase and estradiol receptors in the sheep arcuate nucleus. Batailler M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 9;146(2):125–30

[The role of estradiol and progesterone receptors in the selection of endocrine therapy fo patients with fibrocystic mastopathy] Lucía Salazar E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 May;61:132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Mechanisms regulating the selective release of follicle-stimulating hormone] Babichev VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, ESTROGEN

Transcriptional activation and transformation by chimaeric Fos-estrogen receptor proteins: altered properties as a consequence of gene fusion. Schuermann M, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2781–90

ANALYSIS

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in vessel walls. Biochemical and immunochemical assays. Bergqvist A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jan;72(1):10–6

Estrogens and the urogenital tract. Studies on steroid hormone receptors and a clinical study on a new estradiol-releasing vaginal ring. Smith P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl** 1993;157:1–26

Determination of estrogen receptors in paraffin-embedded tissue. Techniques and the value in breast cancer treatment. Andersen J. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(6):611–27 (160 ref.)

Variations in the content of steroid receptors in breast cancer. Comparison between primary tumors and metastatic lesions. Branković-Magić MV, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992; 31(6):629–33

Flow cytometry DNA analysis and prediction of loco-regional recurrences after mastectomy in breast cancer. Ewers SB, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(7):733–40

Bovine uterine, cervical and ovarian cytosol estrogen and progesterone receptor concentrations in cystic ovarian disease. Vesanen M. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(1):35–43

p53 and c-erbB-2 protein expression in breast carcinomas. An immunohistochemical study including correlations with receptor status, proliferation markers, and clinical stage in human breast cancer. Barbareschi M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Oct;98(4):408–18

Improvement of the quantification of estrogen and progesterone receptors in paraffin-embedded tumors by image analysis. Esteban JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan;99(1):32–8

Relationship between p53 expression and other prognostic factors in human breast carcinoma. An immunohistochemical study. Martinazzi M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Sep;100(3):213–7

Immunohistochemical determination of estrogen and progesterone receptor status in breast cancer [see comments] Tesch M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan; 99(1):8–12. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Jan;99(1):1–3.

Estrogen and progesterone receptor status of mammary carcinomas and correlation with clinical outcome in dogs. Sartin EA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Nov;53(11):2196–200

Sequential estrogen receptor determinations from primary breast cancer and at relapse: prognostic and therapeutic relevance. The International Breast Cancer Study Group (formerly Ludwig Group). Spataro V, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Nov;3(9):733–40

Immunohistochemical and biochemical measurement of estrogen and progesterone receptors in primary breast cancer. Correlation of histopathology and prognostic factors. Stierer M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Jul;218(1):13–21

Receptors for estrogen and progesterone in breast carcinoma in situ. Pallis L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov–Dec; 12(6B):2113–5

Expression of steroid hormone receptors in benign hepatic tumors. An immunocytochemical study. Masood S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Dec;116(12):1355–9

Presence of estrogen-binding sites on macrophage-like synoviocytes and CD8+, CD29+, CD45RO+ T lymphocytes in normal and rheumatoid synovium. Cutolo M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Aug;36(8):1087–97

Oestrogen receptor isoforms, their distribution and relation to progesterone receptor levels in breast cancer samples. Baker VA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Dec;66(6):1083–7

Effect of tamoxifen on Ki67 labelling index in human breast tumours and its relationship to oestrogen and progesterone receptor status. Clarke RB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Mar; 67(3):606–11

Change in the oestrogen receptor status of breast cancer with age--comparison of two types of assay. Gaskell DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Oct;66(4):610–3

PS2 in breast cancer--alternative or complementary tool to steroid receptor status? Evaluation of 446 cases. Gion M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug;68(2):374–9

Oestrogen receptor protein and mRNA in adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Ismail SM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Dec;66(6):1150–4

Detection of an oestrogen receptor-like protein in human meningiomas by band shift assay using a synthetic oestrogen responsive element (ERE). Koehorst SG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug;68(2):290–4

Oestrogen receptor expression in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: relationship to flow cytometric analysis of DNA and expression of the c-erbB-2 oncoprotein. Poller DN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul;68(1):156–61

Significance of S-phase fraction and hormone receptor content in the management of young breast cancer patients. Stål O, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Oct;66(4):706–11

Oestrogen and progesterone receptors in colorectal cancer and human colonic cancer cell lines. Hendrickse CW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 May;80(5):636–40

Tumour oestrogen receptor content allows selection of elderly patients with breast cancer for conservative tamoxifen treatment. Low SC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Dec; 79(12):1314–6

Differential down-regulation of estrogen receptor-like immunoreactivity by estradiol in the female Brazilian opossum brain. Pearson PL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16; 617(1):171–5

Immunocytochemical evidence for noradrenergic regulation of estrogen receptor concentrations in the guinea pig hypothalamus. Tetel MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 29;

565(2):321–9
Molecular and cellular analysis of basement membrane invasion by human breast cancer cells in Matrigel-based in vitro assays. Bae SN, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;24(3):241–55
Monitoring the chemosensitizing effects of toremifene with flow cytometry in estrogen receptor negative multidrug resistant human breast cancer cells. Baker WJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;24(1):43–9
Prognostic significance of flow cytometric DNA analysis and estrogen receptor content in breast carcinomas--a 10 year survival study. Ewers SB, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;24(2):115–26
Epidermal growth factor receptor in breast cancer: storage conditions affecting measurement, and relationship to steroid receptors. McLeay WR, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;22(2):141–51
Genetic evolution of breast cancer: II. Relationship with estrogen and progesterone receptor expression. Magdelenat H, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;22(2):119–27
Prediction of hormone responsiveness by mammographic parenchymal pattern in advanced primary breast cancer. Nielsen NS, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992; 23(3):219–22
Measurement of estrogen and progesterone receptors in abnormal human parathyroid tissue. Saxe AW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Nov;51(5):344–7
How to integrate steroid hormone receptor, flow cytometric, and other prognostic information in regard to primary breast cancer. Clark GM, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 15;71(6 Suppl):2157–62
Prognostic significance of hormone receptors in endometrial cancer. Creasman WT. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4 Suppl):1467–70
Estrogen receptor, progesterone receptor, and HER-2/neu protein in breast cancers from pregnant patients. Elledge RM, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 15;71(8):2499–506
Prognostic value of steroid hormone receptors for 5-year survival in stage II endometrial cancer. Friberg LG, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3570–4
Estrogen receptor, progesterone receptor, and HER-2/neu protein in breast cancers from pregnant patients [letter] Guinee VF, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 1;72(7):2291–2
Immunohistochemical study of estrogen receptors and the responsiveness to estrogen in papillary thyroid carcinoma. Inoue H, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 15;72(4):1364–8
The estrogenic activity of synthetic progestins used in oral contraceptives. Jordan VC, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4 Suppl):1501–5 (10 ref.)
Immunocytochemical localization of estrogen and progesterone receptors in imprint preparations of breast carcinomas. Masood S. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 15;70(8):2109–14
Immunocytochemical assay for estrogen receptor with monoclonal antibody D753P gamma in routinely processed formaldehyde-fixed breast tissue. Comparison with frozen section assay and with monoclonal antibody H222. Miller RT, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3541–6
Steroid hormone receptor immunohistochemistry and amplification of c-myc protooncogene. Relationship to disease-free survival in breast cancer. Pertschuk LP, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):162–71
Type II estrogen binding sites and antiproliferative activity of quercetin in human meningiomas. Piantelli M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):193–8
A hospital-based case-control study of breast-cancer risk factors by estrogen and progesterone receptor status. Yoo KY, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Jan;4(1):39–44
Establishment of estrogen receptor-positive transplantable rat thyroid tumor cell lines in vivo. Hiasa Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15;53(18):4408–12
Selective increase in type II estrogen-binding sites in the dysplastic dorsolateral prostates of noble rats. Ho SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):528–32
Amphiregulin, epidermal growth factor receptor, and estrogen receptor expression in human primary breast cancer. LeJeune S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 1; 53(15):3597–602
Tamoxifen modulation of cisplatin sensitivity in human malignant melanoma cells. McClay EF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1571–6
The p53-binding protein MDM2 gene is differentially expressed in human breast carcinoma. Sheikh MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 15;53(14):3226–8
EGF-R and steroid receptors in breast cancer: a comparison with tumor grading, tumor size, lymph node involvement, and age. Zeillinger R, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Jun; 26(3):221–7
Epidermal growth factor receptors and oestrogen receptors in the head and neck. Wilson JA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Feb;18(1):66–8
Estrogen and progesterone receptors in cytology: a comprehensive review. Masood S. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992; 8(5):475–91 (158 ref.)
Do gonadotropin-releasing hormone, tyrosine hydroxylase-, and beta-endorphin-immunoreactive neurons contain estrogen receptors? A double-label immunocytochemical study in the Suffolk ewe. Lehman MN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):887–95
The presence of functional estrogen receptors in intestinal epithelial cells. Thomas ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan; 132(1):426–30
Estrogen receptor status and dietary intakes in breast cancer patients. Harlan LC, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jan;4(1):25–31
Oestrogen receptor message in premalignant and normal cervical cells: a methodological study. Kitchener HC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(2):252–5
Evidence for bimodal distribution of breast carcinoma ER and PgR values quantitated by enzyme immunoassay. Mobbs BG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(9):1293–7
Relations between epidermal growth factor receptor and oestrogen and progesterone receptors in breast cancers of premenopausal and postmenopausal patients in Kuwait. Nasralla MY, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;29A(1):76–81
Lack of correlation between anxiety parameters and oestrogen receptor status in early breast cancer. Rosenqvist S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(9):1325–6
Biological characterisation of primary and metachronous lesions in breast cancer patients. Silvestrini R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(12):2006–10
Short recurrence-free survival associated with high oestrogen receptor levels in the natural history of postmenopausal, primary breast cancer. Thorpe SM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(7):971–7
Localization of steroid hormone receptors in the pelvic muscles. Smith P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Jun;50(1):83–5
Oestrogen, progesterone, and glucocorticoid receptors in normal and neoplastic parathyroid glands. Sandelin K, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Sep;158(9):467–72
Estrogen and progesterone receptors in endometriotic tissue and endometrium: comparison according to localization and recurrence. Bergqvist A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul; 60(1):63–8
Sex differences in the incidence of colorectal cancer: an exploration of oestrogen and progesterone receptors. Singh S, et al. **Gut** 1993 May;34(5):611–5
Estrogen and progesterone receptor assay in carcinoma of the cervix with monoclonal antibodies. Kim JW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Dec;47(3):306–10
Steroid receptors in ovarian carcinoma: immunohistochemical determination may lead to new aspects. Kommoss F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Dec; 47(3):317–22
Oestrogen and progesterone receptors in screen-detected breast carcinoma: an immunohistological study using paraffin sections. Soomro S, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Dec; 21(6):543–7
Expression of cathepsin D and estrogen receptor in male breast carcinoma. Rogers S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Feb; 24(2):148–51
Immunohistochemical determination of androgen receptors in relation to oestrogen and progesterone receptors in female breast cancer. Kuenen-Boumeester V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Oct 21;52(4):581–4
Prediction of response to endocrine therapy in breast cancer using immunocytochemical assays for pS2, oestrogen receptor and progesterone receptor. Luqmani YA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jun 19;54(4):619–23
p53 associated with cathepsin D in primary breast cancer. Marsigliante S, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1993;23(2):102–8
Immunohistochemical analysis of hormone receptors and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in aggressive angiomyxoma of the vulva. Rotmensch EJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 May;41(2):171–9 (20 ref.)
Estrogen and progesterone receptors in endometrial carcinoma: comparison of immunohistochemical and biochemical analysis. Nyholm HC, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1993 Jul;12(3):246–52
Juvenile fibromatosis: hormonal receptors. Maddalozzo J, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Jan;25(1–3):191–9
DNA ploidy, cell proliferation and steroid hormone receptors in endometrial hyperplasia and early adenocarcinoma. Punnonen R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993; 119(7):426–9
Regulation of insulin-like growth factor-binding-protein-1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6: synthesis, secretion, and gene expression in estrogen receptor-negative human breast carcinoma cells. Sheikh MS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jun; 155(3):556–67
Use of automated smoothing and deconvolution procedures for the determination of human breast cancer estrogen and progesterone receptor isoforms, after high-performance size-exclusion chromatography. Cren H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 May 19;615(1):23–36
Evidence for the presence of the estrogen receptor in the ovary of the baboon (Papio anubis). Billiar RB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Oct;75(4):1159–65
A pilot study of pi-class glutathione S-transferase expression in breast cancer: correlation with estrogen receptor expression and prognosis in node-negative breast cancer. Gilbert L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jan;11(1):49–58
One versus 2 years of CMFVP adjuvant chemotherapy in axillary node-positive and estrogen receptor-negative patients: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Rivkin SE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Sep;11(9):1710–6
Oestrogen and progesterone receptor expression in mammary fibromatosis. Rasbridge SA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Apr; 46(4):349–51
Estrogen receptors in the avian brain: survey reveals general distribution and forebrain areas unique to songbirds. Gahr M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 1;327(1):112–22
Immunocytochemical localization of midbrain estrogen receptor- and progestin receptor-containing cells in female guinea pigs. Turcotte JC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 1;328(1):76–87
Interference of thyroperoxidase on immuno-cytochemical determination of steroid receptors in thyroid tissue. Giani C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Jan;16(1):37–43
In vitro autoradiographic visualization of occupied estrogen receptors in the rat brain with an iodinated estrogen ligand. Walters MJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Sep; 41(9):1279–90
Halogenated analogues of tamoxifen: synthesis, receptor assay, and inhibition of MCF7 cells. Yang DJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jul;81(7):622–5
Estrogen receptor and C19-5-ene-steroid concentrations in the nuclear fraction from human breast carcinoma tissue. Adams JB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Nov; 43(6):499–505
The standardization of estrogen receptors. Chapman JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 May;45(5):367–73
Immunohistochemical detection of human estrogen receptor with region D-specific antipeptide antibodies. Poutanen M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;43(4):311–7
Immunohistochemical study of estrogen receptor and estradiol on papillary thyroid carcinoma in young patients. Inoue H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug;53(4):226–30
Estrogen receptor, c-erbB-2 and nm23/NDP kinase expression in the intraductal and invasive components of human breast cancers. Kobayashi S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Aug;83(8):859–65
16 beta-[18F]fluoromoxestrol: a potent, metabolically stable positron emission tomography imaging agent for estrogen receptor positive human breast tumors. VanBrocklin HF, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(10):811–9
Oestrogen and progesterone receptors in the human vagina during the menstrual cycle, pregnancy and postmenopause. Pérez-López FR, et al. **Maturitas** 1993 Mar;16(2):139–44
Estrogen and progesterone receptor and c-erbB-2 oncoprotein analysis in pure in situ breast carcinoma: an immunohistochemical study. Wilbur DC, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Mar;6(2):114–20
An estrogen receptor positive MCF-7 clone that is resistant to antiestrogens and estradiol. Jiang SY, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):77–86
C-myc gene chromatin of estrogen receptor positive and negative breast cancer cells. Miller TL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;91(1–2):83–9
Estrogen and progesterone receptor status of primary breast cancer: relationship with the pattern of first metastasis and survival. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992; 39(6):349–52
Correlation of steroid receptors in synchronous tissues with survival in breast cancer patients. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(3):177–80
Estrogen dependence of primary breast cancer--correlation with histologic type and grade. Nikolić-Vukosavljević D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(5):299–304
Estrogen and progesterone receptor status in breast cancer in Kuwait female population. Paszko Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(2):127–32
Estrogen receptor in rat brain: presence in the hippocampal formation. Bettini E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Oct; 56(4):502–8
Immunocytochemical identification of oestrogen receptors in preoptic neurones containing calcitonin gene-related peptide in the male and female rat. Herbison AE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;56(5):761–4
Distribution of estrogen receptor-immunoreactive cells in the preoptic area of the ewe: co-localization with glutamic acid decarboxylase but not luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Herbison AE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Apr;57(4):751–9
Meta-analysis of progestin and estrogen receptors in human meningiomas. Gabos S, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1992; 11(4–6):255–60
Localization of oestrogen receptors in preoptic neurons containing neurotensin but not tyrosine hydroxylase, cholecystokinin or luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in the male and female rat. Herbison AE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(2):283–98
Immunocytochemical characterization of afferents to estrogen receptor-containing neurons in the medial preoptic area of the rat. Kalló I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(2):299–308
Immunohistochemical detection of female sex hormone receptors in meningiomas: correlation with clinical and histological features. Brandis A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Aug;33(2):212–7; discussion 217–8
Immunohistochemical analysis of estrogen receptors in 313 paraffin section cases of human thyroid tissue. Hiasa Y, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Mar-Apr;50(2):132–6
Variations in estrogen and progesterone receptor levels after short-term tamoxifen treatment in breast carcinoma. Montoya F, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(6):422–5
Mammographic aspect, cell kinetics and hormone receptor status of operable breast cancer. Paradiso A, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Mar-Apr;50(2):104–9
Application of image analysis to the evaluation of cellular prognostic factors in breast carcinoma. Bacus SS, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1993;28 Pt 1:179–204 (47 ref.)
A simplified histoscore for the estrogen receptor assay in breast cancer. Benítez-Bribiesca L, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Jun;188(4–5):461–5
Densitometric and morphometric study of immunocytochemical estrogen receptors detection in breast

carcinomas. Santeusanio G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Jun;188(4–5):478–83

PCNA/cyclin expression in breast carcinomas: its relationships with Ki–67, ER, PgR immunostainings and clinico–pathologic aspects. Tuccari G, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Jan–Feb;85(1095):47–55

Evaluation of estrogen receptor immunocytochemical assay (ER–ICA) and estrogen receptor enzyme immunoassay (ER–EIA) for the determination of estrogen receptor status in breast carcinoma. A comparative study on frozen sections, cytological smears and tissue homogenates. Szadowska A, et al. **Patol Pol** 1991;42(1):17–23

Characterization of the spectroscopic properties of a tetrahydrochrysene system containing a rigidified hydroxynitrostilbene chromophore: an inherently fluorescent ligand designed for the estrogen receptor. Anstead GM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Apr; 57(4):616–28

The differing predictive values of oestrogen receptor assays for large breast cancers. Gaskell DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Nov;68(805):900–3

The distribution of estrogen receptors (ER) and progesterone receptors (PR) in the normal and dysfunctional endometrium. Coppens MT, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1–4):124–31

Immunohistochemical quantification of steroid receptors and other prognosis factors in human breast cancer patients. Fritz P, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992; 26(1–4):146–58

Steroid receptors in the fallopian tube—morphological and functional investigations in rabbits. Karbowski B, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1–4):140–5

Flow cytometric steroid receptor analysis. Schutte B, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1–4):68–76

The distribution of estrogen receptors in the urinary tract of the male rabbit. An immunohistochemical and biochemical study. Bødker A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(2):169–74

The prognosis of patients with gastric cancer possessing sex hormone receptors. Matsui M, et al. **Surg Today** 1992; 22(5):421–5

A case of multiple leiomyomatous lesions of the lung: an analysis of flow cytometry and hormone receptors. Uchida T, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(3):265–8 (10 ref.)

Distribution of estrogen receptor in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Chaudhuri B, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Feb; 113(2):134–7

Clinical usefulness of estrogen receptor immunocytochemistry in human breast cancer. Querzoli P, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Oct 31;78(5):287–90

[Estrogen receptor in female lung carcinoma] Yang MH. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun; 15(3):138–40, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of the estrogen receptor and progesterone receptor in human cervical carcinoma] Han S, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;23(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Estrogen and progesterone receptors in laryngeal carcinoma] Liu S, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;23(1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adjuvant tamoxifen in breast cancers with negative estrogen receptors. Complete review of the literature (letter)] Namer M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(3):297–9 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of steroid hormone receptors with the biochemical DCC method in endometrial cancer and tumor margin–endometrium relations to cellular changes and hormone level] Martin R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 May;53(5):314–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of computer–assisted image analysis for the detection of immunohistochemical receptor status in breast cancer. Immunohistochemical densitometry receptor analysis—IRDA] Mink D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Oct;52(10):617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic and therapeutic significance of steroid receptors in invasive breast cancer] Wyss P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Oct;52(10):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of steroid hormone receptors as prognostic factors in breast, ovarian and endometrial cancer] von Minckwitz G, et al. **Gynakologe** 1993 Apr;26(2):100–6 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of steroid hormone receptors in breast cancer tissue outside tumor centers] Prechtel D, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Jan;14(1):16–20 **(Ger)**

[The effect of transport conditions on biochemically and immunohistochemically determined steroid hormone receptor content in breast cancer] Remmele W, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Jan;14(1):21–4 **(Ger)**

[Hormone therapy as a therapeutic option in prevention of restenosis after angioplasty? Analysis of estrogen and progesterone receptors in human coronary plaque cells in vitro] Voisard R, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:130–1 **(Ger)**

[Estrogen receptor levels in the liver of intact and gonadectomized rats and in cultured hepatocytes] Spano A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Dec;67(12):1039–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunohistochemical markers of hormone sensitivity of breast carcinoma] Simone G, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 Nov–Dec;84(1094):11–4 (12 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Immunohistochemical study of epidermal growth factor receptor and estrogen receptor in human thyroid tumors] Yane K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 May; 96(5):787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistopathological analysis of estrogen receptors in human meningioma] Sawada T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jun;41(6):698–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Level of estrogen receptors (ER) as a function of histological malignancy stages of tumors in patients with breast neoplasm] Dziewulska–Bokiniec A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Jun;63(6):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of an immunoenzymatic assay for determining estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast tumors] Kopczyński Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992;63(10):528–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of tumor receptor status in choosing adjuvant therapy for breast cancer patients of reproductive age] Samgina AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(7):780–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

R1128 substances, novel non–steroidal estrogen–receptor antagonists produced by a Streptomyces. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and biological properties. Hori Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul;46(7):1055–62

R1128 substances, novel non–steroidal estrogen–receptor antagonists produced by a Streptomyces. III. Pharmacological properties and antitumor activities. Hori Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul;46(7):1069–75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of estrogen receptor expression in breast cancer. Martin MB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;330:143–53

Vascular smooth muscle cells as target for estrogen. Orimo A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15; 195(2):730–6

Melatonin decreases estrogen receptor expression in the medial preoptic area of inbred (LSH/SsLak) golden hamsters. Lawson NO, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec; 47(6):1082–90

Immunocytochemical analysis of estrogen and progestin receptors in uteri of steroid–treated and pregnant cats. Li W, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec;47(6):1073–81

Activation of an inducible c–FosER fusion protein causes loss of epithelial polarity and triggers epithelial–fibroblastoid cell conversion. Reichmann E, et al. **Cell** 1992 Dec 24;71(7):1103–16

Cyclical variation in endometrial oestrogen and progesterone receptors in women with normal menstruation and dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Gleeson N, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Mar;48(3):207–14

Ovarian steroid receptor expression in endometriosis and in two potential parent epithelia: endometrium and peritoneal mesothelium. Prentice A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Oct; 7(9):1318–25

Influence of hormones on tumor growth, cell kinetics, estrogen receptor and insulin–like growth factor–I–related protein of human breast cancer (MCF–7) cells transplanted in nude mice. Noguchi M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;92(1):69–76

Transient expression of estrogen–receptor–like immunoreactivity (ER–LI) in the facial nucleus of the neonatal rat. Yokosuka M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Oct; 15(1–2):90–5

Overproduction of full–length and truncated human estrogen receptors in Escherichia coli. Ahrens H, et al. **Receptor** 1992 Summer;2(2):77–92

[Expression of ER and PgR in phase S in cells of breast carcinoma] Simone G, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 Nov–Dec; 84(1094):71–4 **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical determination of the estrogen receptor content of gastrointestinal adenocarcinomas. Cameron BL, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Dec;58(12):758–60

Molecular mechanics simulation of the interaction of estrogen receptor with estrogen regulatory element. Kothekar V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug;29(4):322–9

The cyclophilin component of the unactivated estrogen receptor contains a tetratricopeptide repeat domain and shares identity with p59 (FKBP59). Ratajczak T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13187–92

Mortyn Jones Memorial Lecture. Structure and function of the oestrogen receptor. Parker MG. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Jun;5(3):223–8 (52 ref.)

Size heterogeneity of affinity–labeled estrogen receptor in the ram hypothalamo–pituitary axis. Geffroy–Roisné S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Apr;57(4):648–53

DRUG EFFECTS

The human estrogen receptor structural gene contains a DNA sequence that binds activated mouse and human Ah receptors: a possible mechanism of estrogen receptor regulation by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. White TE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30; 193(3):956–62

Effects of retinoic acid on steroid and vitamin D3 receptors in cultured mouse osteosarcoma cells. Suzuki S, et al. **Bone** 1993;14(1):7–12

Up–regulation of estrogen receptor by tamoxifen in human breast cancer. Noguchi S, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15; 71(4):1266–72

Steroid antagonists as nuclear receptor blockers. Wakeling AE. **Cancer Surv** 1992;14:71–85 (95 ref.)

A novel study on the effect of acetylsalicylic acid on the binding capacity of estrogen receptors from MCF–7 cells. van Aswegen C, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1992;9(4):145–9

Evidence that Serenoa repens extract displays an antiestrogenic activity in prostatic tissue of benign prostatic hypertrophy patients. Di Silverio F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992; 21(4):309–14

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in human decidua after RU486 treatment. Shi WL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul; 60(1):69–74

The effect of RU 486 on progesterone receptor in villous and extravillous trophoblast. Shi WL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jun;8(6):953–8

Early changes of affinity and binding sites of progesterone and oestrogen receptors in decidua exposed to RU 486. Shi WL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Aug;7(7):934–9

Effects of high and low dietary fat and indomethacin on tumour growth, hormone receptor status and growth factor expression in DMBA–induced rat breast cancer. Mizukami Y, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1992;14(6):269–76

Investigations of droloxifene and other hormonal manipulations on N–nitrosomethylurea–induced rat mammary tumours. 2. Influence on oestrogen receptor. Görlich M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 119(2):97–100

Immuno–biochemical assay for determination of nuclear steroid receptors during tamoxifen therapy. Vering A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(7):415–20

7 alpha–Methyl– and 11 beta–ethoxy–substitution of [125I]–16 alpha–iodoestradiol: effect on estrogen receptor–mediated target tissue uptake. Ali H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jan 22;36(2):264–71

Modulatory effect of nonesterified fatty acids on structure and binding characteristics of estrogen receptor from MCF–7 human breast cancer cells. Borrás M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1992;12(4):463–84

Identification of residues in the estrogen receptor that confer differential sensitivity to estrogen and hydroxytamoxifen. Danielian PS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;7(2):232–40

Point mutation of estrogen receptor (ER) in the ligand–binding domain changes the pharmacology of antiestrogens in ER–negative breast cancer cells stably expressing complementary DNAs for ER. Jiang SY, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2167–74

The biological significance of the interaction of estrogen agonists and antagonists with the estrogen receptor. Murphy CS, et al. **Receptor** 1990–91 Winter;1(1–2):65–82 (130 ref.)

Estrogen dependent regulation of estrogen receptor gene expression in normal mammary gland and its relationship to estrogenic sensitivity. Shyamala G, et al. **Receptor** 1992 Summer;2(2):121–8

[Effects of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate on the uterus and estrogen receptors in rats] Wang N. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Aug; 14(4):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cell adhesion in neoplastic cells and syngeneic fibroblasts of the rat: effect of progesterone and estradiol] Tilloca G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Dec;67(12):1031–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Risk of miscarriage and a common variant of the estrogen receptor gene. Taylor JA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Jun 15;137(12):1361–4

Estrogen receptor variants mRNA in human meningiomas. Kochorst SG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11; 684:222–3

Analysis of a DNA sequence upstream of the human estrogen receptor gene. Piva R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11;684:235–8

Estrogen receptor variants in mouse mammary tumors. Sluyser M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11;684:116–8 (51 ref.)

Effect of natural beta–interferon on estrogen receptor mRNA of breast cancer cells. Sica G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov–Dec;12(6B):2061–4

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor (proto–oncogene c–erbB–1) and estrogen receptor in human breast carcinoma. An immunocytochemical study of 70 cases. Garcia Castro C, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;252(4):169–77

Tissue–specific response of estrogen receptor gene expression to estrogen in chick. Ninomiya Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 30;187(3):1374–80

The human estrogen receptor structural gene contains a DNA sequence that binds activated mouse and human Ah receptors: a possible mechanism of estrogen receptor regulation by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. White TE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30; 193(3):956–62

Activation of the silent progesterone receptor gene by ectopic expression of estrogen receptors in a rat fibroblast cell line. Kaneko KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17; 32(32):8348–59

Organization of a rainbow trout estrogen receptor gene. Le Roux MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20; 1172(1–2):226–30

Transcriptionally active non-ligand binding oestrogen receptors in breast cancer. Marsigliante S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Oct 21;66(3):183–91

Estrogen receptor variant messenger RNA lacking exon 4 in estrogen-responsive human breast cancer cell lines. Pfeffer U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):741–3

Transcriptional control of estrogen receptor in estrogen receptor-negative breast carcinoma. Weigel RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 1;53(15):3472–4

Cellular heterogeneity and mutant oestrogen receptors in hormone resistant breast cancer. Horwitz KB. **Cancer Surv** 1992;14:41–54 (49 ref.)

The importance of normal and abnormal oestrogen receptor in breast cancer. McGuire WL, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1992; 14:31–40 (33 ref.)

Role of estrogen receptor variants in the development of hormone resistance in breast cancer. Sluyser M. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Dec;25(6):407–14 (49 ref.)

Transcriptional activation of the estrogen receptor. Wei LL. **Clin Chem** 1993 Feb;39(2):341–5 (37 ref.)

Sequence analysis of the 5' flanking region of the human estrogen receptor gene [published erratum appears in DNA Seq 1992;3(3):201] Keaveney M, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992; 2(6):347–58

Hormone-regulated v-rel estrogen receptor fusion protein: reversible induction of cell transformation and cellular gene expression. Boehmelt G, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec; 11(12):4641–52

Localization of estrogen receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in rhesus monkey uterus by nonradioactive in situ hybridization with digoxigenin-labeled oligodeoxynucleotides. Koji T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):382–92

Down-regulation of messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) for the estrogen receptor (ER) by phorbol ester requires ongoing RNA synthesis but not protein synthesis. Is hormonal control of ER mRNA degradation mediated by an RNA molecule? Ree AH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct; 131(4):1810–4

Nucleotide sequence of estrogen receptor cDNA from Sprague-Dawley rat. Spreafico E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 2;227(3):353–6

Detection of estrogen receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in human oocytes and cumulus-oocyte complexes using reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction. Wu TC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):54–9

Differential initiation of translation of a single estrogen receptor mRNA could explain some estradiol resistance cases. Toulas C, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38(1–2):73–7 (21 ref.)

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the human estrogen receptor (ESR) gene. del Senno L, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Aug;1(5):354

Estrogen receptor variant and hypertension in women. Lehrer S, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Apr;21(4):439–41

Powerful dominant negative mutants of the human estrogen receptor. Ince BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):14026–32

Estrogen receptor mutations in breast cancer. Fuqua SA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Feb;51(2):135–9 (38 ref.)

Localization of DNase I hypersensitive sites in the human oestrogen receptor gene correlates with the transcriptional activity of two differentially used promoters. Grandien KF, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;10(3):269–77

Identification of a functional role for the 3' region of the human oestrogen receptor gene. Keaveney M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;10(2):143–52

Expression and functional analysis of steroid receptor fragments secreted from Staphylococcus aureus. Cao X, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;44(1):1–11

Wild type and alternatively spliced estrogen receptor messenger RNA in human meningioma tissue and MCF7 breast cancer cells. Koehorst SG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;45(4):227–33

Expression of estrogen receptor mRNA in tumorous and non-tumorous liver tissue as detected by in situ hybridization. Pacchioni D, et al. **J Surg Oncol Suppl** 1993; 3:14–7

Expression of estrogen receptor gene in mouse oocyte and during embryogenesis. Wu TC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Dec;33(4):407–12

A selective transcriptional induction system for mammalian cells based on Gal4-estrogen receptor fusion proteins. Braselmann S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1657–61

Identification of an isoform of the estrogen receptor messenger RNA lacking exon four and present in the brain. Skipper JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7172–5

Generation of C127-derived cell lines expressing estrogen or progesterone receptors for studying gene regulation on bovine papilloma virus minichromosomes. Haché RJ, et al. **Receptor** 1991;1(4):217–28

Estrogen dependent regulation of estrogen receptor gene expression in normal mammary gland and its relationship to estrogenic sensitivity. Shyamala G, et al. **Receptor** 1992 Summer;2(2):121–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Screening for hybridomas producing antibodies to steroid hormone receptors: interference from phenol red in the hybridoma culture supernates. Raam S. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):2024–6

A polyclonal antibody to the rat oestrogen receptor expressed in Escherichia coli: characterization and application to immunohistochemistry. Okamura H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;135(2):333–41

Polyclonal antibodies from rabbits and chickens against the estrogen receptor and related peptides. Use in the affinity isolation of estrogen receptors and the retrieval of chromatin fragments associating with estrogen receptors. Schuh TJ, et al. **Receptor** 1992 Summer;2(2):93–107

METABOLISM

Estrogen and progesterone receptor content in human thyroid disease [see comments] van Hoeven KH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Feb;99(2):175–81. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Feb;99(2):120–2.

Biochemical and immunohistochemical estrogen and progesterone receptors in adenomatous hyperplasia and endometrial carcinoma: correlations with stage and other clinicopathologic features. Nyholm HC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;167(5):1334–42

The concentration of estrogen receptors in rabbit uterine myocytes decreases in culture. Sadovsky Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1631–5

Estrogen and progesterone receptor content in breast epithelial cells from healthy women during the menstrual cycle. Söderqvist G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar; 168(3 Pt 1):874–9

Structure and function of the estrogen receptor. Parker MG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11;684:119–26 (51 ref.)

Dibenzo[a,g]quinolizin-8-ones: synthesis, estrogen receptor affinities, and cytostatic activity. von Angerer S, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1992 Oct;7(5):351–63

A comparison between radioligand and immunohistochemical assay of hormone receptors in primary breast cancer. Charalambous D, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Aug;63(8):637–41

Specific regulation of male rat liver cytosolic estrogen receptor by the modulator of the glucocorticoid receptor. Celiker MY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):151–7

Retinoic acid and estrogen modulation of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-4 gene expression and the estrogen receptor status of human breast carcinoma cells. Sheikh MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30; 193(3):1232–8

Effect of seasonal acclimatization on estrogen-induced vitellogenesis and on the hepatic estrogen receptors in the male carp. Hernández I, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Nov; 28(3):559–67

Analysis of estrogen receptor interaction with tertiary-structured estrogen responsive elements. Lannigan DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 5;45(9):1921–8

Donor-acceptor tetrahydrochrysenes, inherently fluorescent, high-affinity ligands for the estrogen receptor: binding and fluorescence characteristics and fluorometric assay of receptor. Hwang KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 24; 31(46):11536–45

Hormone- and DNA-binding mechanisms of the recombinant human estrogen receptor. Obourn JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 22;32(24):6229–36

Influence of estrogen structure on nuclear binding and progesterone receptor induction by the receptor complex. VanderKuur JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 13; 32(27):7002–8

Perturbations in the model of estrogen receptor regulation of gene expression. Gorski J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jan; 48(1):8–14 (29 ref.)

Comparison of follicular estrogen receptors in rat, hamster, and pig. Kawashima M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jan; 48(1):172–9

Progesterone regulation of endometrial estrogen receptor and cell proliferation during the late proliferative and secretory phase in artificial menstrual cycles in the rhesus monkey. Okulicz WC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jul;49(1):24–32

Changes in rat uterine estrogen receptor messenger ribonucleic acid levels during estrogen- and progesterone-induced estrogen receptor depletion and subsequent replenishment. Rosser M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jan;48(1):89–98

Myeloblastic leukemia cells conditionally blocked by myc-estrogen receptor chimeric transgenes for terminal differentiation coupled to growth arrest and apoptosis. Selvakumaran M, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 1;81(9):2257–62

Evidence for estrogen receptor-linked calcium transport in the intestine. Arjmandi BH, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Apr; 21(1):63–74

Immunoelectron microscopic detection of estrogen target cells in the bone marrow of estrogen-treated male Japanese quail. Ohashi T, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Jan;20(1):31–9

Neural distribution of estrogen receptor immunoreactive cells in the female musk shrew. Dellovade TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 13;595(2):189–94

Estrogen receptor immunoreactive neurons in the fetal ferret forebrain. Tobet SA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;72(2):167–80

Antisense oligonucleotide blocks progesterone-induced lordosis behavior in ovariectomized rats. Pollio G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul;19(1–2):135–9

Expression and prognostic significance of estrogen and progesterone receptors in adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. An immunocytochemical study. Masood S, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):511–8

Estrogen receptors and cathepsin D in human thyroid tissue. Métayé T, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 15;72(6):1991–6

Effect of toremifene on the growth, hormone receptors and insulin-like growth factor-1 of hormone-dependent MCF-7 tumors in athymic mice. Iino Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(5):353–8

Tamoxifen stimulates in vivo growth of drug-resistant estrogen receptor-negative breast cancer. Maenpaa J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(5):396–8

Transcriptionally active non-ligand binding oestrogen receptors in breast cancer. Marsigliante S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Oct 21;66(3):183–91

Interleukin-1 alpha and interleukin-6 act additively to inhibit growth of MCF-7 breast cancer cells in vitro. Danforth DN Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1538–45

Transcriptional repression of the neu protooncogene by estrogen stimulated estrogen receptor. Russell KS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6624–9

Estrogen and progesterone receptor structure and action in breast cancer cells. Bettuzzi S, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992; 61:301–15

Characterization and regulation of estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast cancer. Read LD, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;61:277–99

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in the diethylstilbestrol-induced kidney neoplasms of the Syrian golden hamster: correlation with histopathology and tumoral stages. Cortés-Vizcaíno V, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jun;14(6):1215–9

Modulation of transcriptional activation by ligand-dependent phosphorylation of the human oestrogen receptor A/B region. Ali S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):1153–60

Hormone-conditional transformation by fusion proteins of c-Abl and its transforming variants. Jackson P, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2809–19

The estrogen receptor cooperates with the TGF alpha receptor (c-erbB) in regulation of chicken erythroid progenitor self-renewal. Schroeder C, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):951–60

Cooperation of proto-signals for nuclear accumulation of estrogen and progesterone receptors. Ylikomi T, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3681–94

Demonstration of estrogen and vitamin D receptors in bone marrow-derived stromal cells: up-regulation of the estrogen receptor by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin-D3. Bellido T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):553–62

Estrogen receptor immunoreactivity in rat brain: rapid effects of estradiol injection. Blaustein JD. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1218–24

Absence of estrogen receptor immunoreactivity in somatostatin (SRIF) neurons of the periventricular nucleus but sexually dimorphic colocalization of estrogen receptor and SRIF immunoreactivities in neurons of the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis. Herbison AE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1707–14

Distribution of estrogen receptor-immunoreactive cells in the sheep brain. Lehman MN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug; 133(2):876–86

Oestrogen and progesterone receptor estimation by enzyme-immunoassay on tissues removed before and after a modified radical mastectomy. Vyas JJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug;19(4):368–71

Estrogen binding sites in peripheral blood monocytes and effects of danazol on their sites in vitro. Wada K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;23(4):693–700

Functional analysis of the human estrogen receptor using a phenotypic transactivation assay in yeast. Pierrat B, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 1;119(2):237–45

Nuclear type II estradiol binding sites and type I estrogen receptors in human endometrial cancer: a 5-year follow-up study. Környei JL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jan; 48(1):94–103

The distribution of oestrogen and progesterone receptors in the human endometrial basal and functional layer during the normal menstrual cycle. An immunocytochemical study. Coppens MT, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Feb; 99(2):121–6

Topographical distribution of oestrogen and progesterone receptors in the human endometrium and fallopian tube. An immunocytochemical study. Coppens MT, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Feb;99(2):127–31

p53 protein expression in mammary ductal carcinoma in situ: relationship to immunohistochemical expression of estrogen receptor and c-erbB-2 protein. Poller DN, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 May;24(5):463–8

Duration of antiestrogenecity of compound CDRI-85/287: a new orally active nonsteroidal antiimplantation agent. Sreenivasulu S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov; 30(11):968–71

Quercetin induces type-II estrogen-binding sites in estrogen-receptor-negative (MDA-MB231) and estrogen-receptor-positive (MCF-7) human breast-cancer cell lines. Scambia G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 28; 54(3):462–6

Neonatal prazosin exposure reduces ovarian weight and estrogen receptor binding in adult female rats. Fitch RH, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Oct;10(5):435–8

In vitro formation of estrogen receptor-heat shock protein 90 complexes. Inano K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct; 112(4):535–40

High affinity binding of the estrogen receptor to a DNA response element does not require homodimer formation

or estrogen. Furlow JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12519–25

Characterization of the DNA–binding domain of the mouse uterine estrogen receptor using site–specific polyclonal antibodies. Ikeda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15; 268(14):10296–302

Powerful dominant negative mutants of the human estrogen receptor. Ince BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):14026–32

Estradiol increases and anti–estrogens antagonize the growth factor–induced activator protein–1 activity in MCF7 breast cancer cells without affecting c–fos and c–jun synthesis. Philips A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14103–8

The EnDA endometrial adenocarcinoma: an oestrogen–sensitive, metastasizing, in vivo tumour model of the rat. Horn DW, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993; 119(8):450–6

A, B, H, and Lewis–a and Lewis–b blood group antigens in human breast cancer: correlation with steroid hormone receptor and disease status. Idikio HA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(8):486–92

Expression of insulin–like growth factor binding proteins in human breast cancer correlates with estrogen receptor status. Figueroa JA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Jun; 52(2):196–205

On the mechanism of DNA binding by nuclear hormone receptors: a structural and functional perspective. Freedman LP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Feb;51(2):140–50 (53 ref.)

Sexually dimorphic expression of estrogen receptors, but not of androgen receptors in human fetal external genitalia. Kalloo NB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep; 77(3):692–8

Endometrial estrogen and progesterone receptors within 2–14 days of missed menses in the human. Garg K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Apr;16(4):247–51

Immunohistochemical detection of estrogen and progesterone receptors in the normal urinary bladder and in pseudomembranous trigonitis. Pacchioni D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Nov;15(10):719–25

Sex hormone receptors in hepatocellular carcinoma. Is there a rationale for hormonal treatment? Boix L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Feb;17(2):187–91

In situ localization of the estrogen receptor in living cells with the fluorescent phytoestrogen coumestrol. Miksicek RJ. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Jun;41(6):801–10

Hepatic cytosolic oestrogen receptors in patients with liver disease. Becker U, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Feb; 233(2):165–72

6–Alkyl–12–formylindolo[2,1–a]isoquinolines. Syntheses, estrogen receptor binding affinities, and stereospecific cytostatic activity. Polossek T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Sep 18;35(19):3537–47

16 beta–([18F]fluoro)estrogens: systematic investigation of a new series of fluorine–18–labeled estrogens as potential imaging agents for estrogen–receptor–positive breast tumors. VanBrocklin HF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 May 28;36(11):1619–29

Changes in progesterone and oestrogen receptor mRNA and protein and oxytocin receptors in endometrium of ewes after intrauterine injection of ovine trophoblast interferon. Mirando MA, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr; 10(2):185–92

Changes in progesterone and oestrogen receptor mRNA and protein during maternal recognition of pregnancy and luteolysis in ewes. Ott TL, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;10(2):171–83

Colchicine–induced accumulation of estrogen receptor and progestin receptor immunoreactivity in atypical areas in guinea–pig brain. Blaustein JD, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Feb;5(1):63–70

Estrogen receptor immunostaining in the preoptic area and medial basal hypothalamus of estradiol benzoate– and prazosin–treated female guinea–pigs. Malik KF, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Jun;5(3):297–306

ELF magnetic fields, breast cancer, and melatonin: 60 Hz fields block melatonin's oncostatic action on ER+ breast cancer cell proliferation. Liburdy RP, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Mar;14(2):89–97

A model for the effect of estrogen antagonists on cooperative estradiol binding. Porrelli RN, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993; 13(7):1055–81

Antiestrogen–liganded estrogen receptor interaction with estrogen responsive element DNA in vitro. Klinge CM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;43(4):249–62

Characterization of rat uterine estrogen receptors in vivo. Levin E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar; 44(3):277–85

Relationship between aromatase activity and steroid receptor levels in ovarian tumors from postmenopausal women. Noguchi T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar; 44(4–6):657–60

Changes in population density elicit quantitative and qualitative changes in the estrogen receptor in intact GH4C1 pituitary tumor cells. Shull JD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;44(1):53–60

Receptor binding and biological effects of three 125I–iodinated estrogen derivatives in human breast cancer cells (MCF–7). Souttou B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;44(2):105–12

Interaction of DP–TAT–59, an active metabolite of new triphenylethylene–derivative (TAT–59), with estrogen receptors. Toko T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;43(6):507–14

Recombinant human interferon–alpha 2a increases hormone receptor level of a human breast carcinoma xenograft in nude mice and enhances the anti–proliferative activity of tamoxifen. Josui K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Dec; 83(12):1347–53

Dissociation kinetics of the uterine estrogen receptor–estradiol complex are unaltered in aging C57BL/6 mice. Combatsiaris EP, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Sep; 65(2–3):137–47

COUP–TF acts as a competitive repressor for estrogen receptor–mediated activation of the mouse lactoferrin gene. Liu Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1836–46

Examination of the DNA–binding ability of estrogen receptor in whole cells: implications for hormone–independent transactivation and the actions of antiestrogens. Reese JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4531–8

Estrogen–responsive elements contain non–B DNA. Lannigan DA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul; 94(1):47–54

Human estrogen receptor bound to an estrogen response element bends DNA. Nardulli AM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;7(3):331–40

Identification of two cysteines closely positioned in the ligand–binding pocket of the human estrogen receptor: roles in ligand binding and transcriptional activation. Reese JC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2160–6

Antiestrogens inhibit the replication of the retroviral Moloney murine leukemia virus in vitro. Chailleux C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):324–7

Nuclear localization of estrogen receptor–immunoreactivity in the preoptic area of female rats and its reduction by intraventricular colchicine treatment. Yuri K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17;142(2):135–8

Synthesis, receptor binding and tissue distribution of 17 alpha–E[125I]iodovinyl–11 beta–ethyl–estradiol. Hanson RN, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Apr;20(3):351–8

Different TBP–associated factors are required for mediating the stimulation of transcription in vitro by the acidic transactivator GAL–VP16 and the two nonacidic activation functions of the estrogen receptor. Brou C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 11;21(1):5–12

Ligand dependence of estrogen receptor induced changes in chromatin structure. Gilbert DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4525–31

Defining a minimal estrogen receptor DNA binding domain. Mader S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11; 21(5):1125–32

Selective binding of the estrogen receptor to one strand of the estrogen responsive element. Mukherjee R. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2655–61

Immunohistochemical evaluation of estrogen receptor status in benign prostatic hypertrophy and in prostate carcinoma and the relationship to efficacy of endocrine therapy. Konishi N, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Jul–Aug;50(4):259–63

Rise in breast cancer incidence chiefly in ER–positive cancers [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Mar;7(3):105

Nucleolar organizer regions related to morphometry, flow cytometry, sex steroid receptor content, tumour histology and prognosis in female breast cancer. Aaltomaa S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 May;189(4):416–21

C–erbB–2 oncogene product expression depends on tumour type and is related to oestrogen receptor and lymph node status in human breast carcinoma. Heatley M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Apr;189(3):261–6

A molecular modelling study on the hormone binding site of the estrogen receptor. Höltje HD, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Apr;48(4):243–9 (28 ref.)

Estrogen receptor binding in the hen hypothalamus and pituitary during the ovulatory cycle. Kawashima M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 May;72(5):839–47

Evidence that estrogen binding sites are present in bone cells and mediate medullary bone formation in Japanese quail. Turner RT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Apr;72(4):728–40

Identification of a negative regulatory function for steroid receptors. McDonnell DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10563–7

Microsomal steroid receptors in target tissues. Steinsapir J. **Receptor** 1992 Spring;2(1):45–76 (108 ref.)

Nonsteroidal estrogens bearing acyl azide functions: potential electrophilic and photoaffinity labeling agents for the estrogen receptor. Pinney KG, et al. **Steroids** 1992 May; 57(5):222–32

Synthesis of new amino acid and peptide derivatives of estradiol and their binding affinities for the estrogen receptor. Ye YH, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Jan;58(1):35–9

Cytosolic levels of estrogen–regulated pS2 protein in breast cancer: correlation with tumor proliferative activity. Correale M, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1993;14(1):30–7

Effects of androgens on proliferation and progesterone receptor levels in T47D human breast cancer cells. Liberato MH, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1993;14(1):38–45

[Determination of estrogen receptor status in breast cancer by immunocytochemical examination of fine–needle aspirates] Balslev E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 23; 154(48):3395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The malignant rhabdoid tumor in pregnancy and steroid receptors] Yakabe A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 44(10):1293–6 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of estrogen receptors in mammary carcinomas. Is immunocytochemical determination after formalin fixation sufficient?] Haugen OA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 20;113(8):944–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[An androgenic program of expression of the particular estrogen–binding protein is present in male rats in all hepatocytes] Shchelkunova TA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1993 Mar–Apr;24(2):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cellular localization of the unusual estrogen–binding protein in the liver of rats under different hormonal states] Shchelkunova TA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(12):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Transcriptional regulation of the rat oxytocin promoter. Activation and suppression by members of the steroid/thyroid hormone receptor family. Lopes da Silva S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11;684:227–9

Age–related deficits in brain estrogen receptors and sexual behavior of male rats. Roselli CE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Feb;107(1):202–9

Norgestrel and gestodene stimulate breast cancer cell growth through an oestrogen receptor mediated mechanism. Catherino WH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 May;67(5):945–52

Perspectives on oestrogen receptor function: past and future. Mueller GC. **Cancer Surv** 1992;14:87–94 (14 ref.)

Estrogen receptors, estradiol, and diethylstilbestrol in early development: the mouse as a model for the study of estrogen receptors and estrogen sensitivity in embryonic development of male and female reproductive tracts. Greco TL, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1993 Feb;14(1):59–71 (86 ref.)

Estradiol acts via the estrogen receptor in the sexual differentiation of the rat brain, but what does this complex do? [editorial; comment] Gorski RA. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):431–2. Comment on: Endocrinology 1993 Aug;133(2):433–9.

Enduring consequences of neonatal treatment with antisense oligodeoxynucleotides to estrogen receptor messenger ribonucleic acid on sexual differentiation of rat brain [see comments] McCarthy MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug; 133(2):433–9. Comment in: Endocrinology 1993 Aug;133(2):431–2.

Fusion of GAL4–VP16 to a steroid–binding domain provides a tool for gratuitous induction of galactose–responsive genes in yeast. Louvion JF, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6; 131(1):129–34

Ectopic expression of a conditional GATA–2/estrogen receptor chimera arrests erythroid differentiation in a hormone–dependent manner. Briegel K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jun;7(6):1097–109

Estrogen receptors and biologic response in rat parathyroid tissue and C cells. Naveh–Many T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2434–8

Mortyn Jones Memorial Lecture. Structure and function of the oestrogen receptor. Parker MG. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Jun;5(3):223–8 (52 ref.)

Relative involvement of protein kinase C and of the estrogen receptor in the cytotoxic action of a population of triphenylethylenes on MCF7 cells as revealed by correspondence factorial (CF) analysis. Ojasoo T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(3):239–50

Clinicopathologic comparisons between estrogen receptor–positive and –negative gastric cancers. Wu CW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;51(4):231–5

Estradiol–inducible squelching and cell growth arrest by a chimeric VP16–estrogen receptor expressed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: suppression by an allele of PDR1. Gilbert DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 13(1):462–72

Stimulation of estrogen receptor–mediated transcription and alteration in the phosphorylation state of the rat uterine estrogen receptor by estrogen, cyclic adenosine monophosphate, and insulin–like growth factor–I. Aronica SM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;7(6):743–52

Synergistic activation of estrogen receptor–mediated transcription by estradiol and protein kinase activators. Cho H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;7(3):441–52

Activation of estrogen receptor transfected into a receptor–negative breast cancer cell line decreases the metastatic and invasive potential of the cells. Garcia M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11538–42

Activated estrogen receptor mediates growth arrest and differentiation of a neuroblastoma cell line. Ma ZQ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3740–4

Modulation of the ligand–independent activation of the human estrogen receptor by hormone and antihormone. Smith CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1; 90(13):6120–4

A conditional mutant of vRel containing sequences from the human estrogen receptor. Capobianco AJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):160–70

RADIATION EFFECTS

Estrogen receptor–directed radiotoxicity with Auger electrons: specificity and mean lethal dose. DeSombre ER, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15;52(20):5752–8

Breaks in DNA accompany estrogen–receptor–mediated cytotoxicity from 16 alpha[125I]iodo–17 beta–estradiol. Beckmann MW, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993; 119(4):207–14

RECEPTORS, EXCITATORY AMINO ACID see

RECEPTORS, AMINO ACID

RECEPTORS, EXTRACELLULAR MATRIX GLYCOPROTEIN see RECEPTORS, CYTOADHESIN

RECEPTORS, FC

Signal transduction through crosslinking CD7 and IgM-Fc receptors that inhibits T-cell proliferation. Emara M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Jul;34(3):181-95

ANALYSIS

Defect of Fc receptors and phenotypical changes in sinusoidal endothelial cells in human liver cirrhosis. Muro H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jul;143(1):105-20

Expression and gene transcript of Fc receptors for IgG, HLA class II antigens and Langerhans cells in human cervico-vaginal epithelium. Hussain LA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Dec;90(3):530-8

Effects of PMA, cytokines and dexamethasone on the expression of cell surface Fc receptors and mRNA in U937 cells. Grattage LP, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;70 (Pt 2):97-105

Modulation of interferon-gamma-induced major histocompatibility complex class II and Fc receptor expression on isolated microglia by transforming growth factor-beta 1, interleukin-4, noradrenaline and glucocorticoids. Loughlin AJ, et al. **Immunology** 1993 May; 79(1):125-30

Detection of the binding of IgG2a and IgG2b on the surface of macrophages from mice chronically infected with lactic dehydrogenase virus. Hayashi T, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Jul;107(1):35-40

A flow cytometric rosetting assay for the analysis of Fc receptors and C3 receptors on HSV-infected cells. Van Vliet KE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jan 4; 157(1-2):57-64

BIOSYNTHESIS

TCR induced expression of Fc receptors on murine T cell subsets in vitro and in vivo. Sandor M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Aug;185(2-4):268-80 (26 ref.)

Hormonal control of intestinal Fc receptor gene expression and immunoglobulin transport in suckling rats. Martín MG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2844-9

Recombinant soluble IgA Fc receptor: generation, biochemical characterization, and functional analysis of the recombinant protein. Maliszewski CR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Mar;53(3):223-32

Stimulatory effects of ingenols from Euphorbia kansui on the expression of macrophage Fc receptor. Matsumoto T, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Jun;58(3):255-8

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and stoichiometry of binding of a complex between a rat intestinal Fc receptor and Fc. Huber AH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 5;230(3):1077-83

GENETICS

Polymorphism of IgG Fc receptors in meningococcal disease [letter] Fijen CA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 1;119(7 Pt 1):636

Expression and gene transcript of Fc receptors for IgG, HLA class II antigens and Langerhans cells in human cervico-vaginal epithelium. Hussain LA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Dec;90(3):530-8

A soluble form of the human Fc receptor Fc gamma RIIA: cloning, transcript analysis and detection. Rappaport EF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 May;21(5):689-96

In vitro activation of a transcription factor by gamma interferon requires a membrane-associated tyrosine kinase and is mimicked by vanadate. Igarashi K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):3984-9

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of acute alcohol ingestion on Fc-receptor-mediated clearance of IgG-tagged erythrocytes by the reticuloendothelial system in humans. Cohen AJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 May-Jun;10(3):181-4

The inhibition of T cell proliferative responses by crosslinking CD7 and IgM-Fc receptors. Emara M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;144(1):143-54

Recent evidence for common signalling mechanisms among immunoreceptors that recognize foreign antigens. Holowka D, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Jul;4(4):339-49 (97 ref.)

Cross-linking of surface IgM, but not surface IgD receptors, by soluble monoclonal antibodies primes murine B cells to secrete immunoglobulin in response to lymphokines. Phillips C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Feb;23(2):574-7

Eicosanoids modulate CR1- and Fc-dependent bacterial phagocytosis. Coquette A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 12;226(1):1-4

Lymphocyte Fc receptors: the immunobiology and pathology of CD23. Lynch RG, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Aug;185(2-4):235-67 (95 ref.)

Expression of the high responder/non-responder human Fc gamma RII. Analysis by PCR and transfection into FcR-COS cells. Tate BJ, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;70 (Pt 2):79-87

Signal transduction by Fc receptors: the Fc epsilon RI case. Beaven MA, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 May;14(5):222-6 (78 ref.)

Lymphocyte Fc receptors: the special case of T cells. Sandor M, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 May;14(5):227-31 (53 ref.)

The effect of interferon-gamma, interleukin-4 and immunoglobulin receptor cross-linking of monocytes on allergen-specific T-cell response. Kumai M, et al. **Immunology** 1993 May;79(1):174-7

Stimulation of human monocytes by anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody: induction of inflammatory mediator release via immobilization of Fc receptor by adsorbed immunoglobulin and T-lymphocytes. Hoffman T, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Dec;16(6):571-85

Fc gamma receptors are expressed on human neuroblastoma cell lines: lack of correlation with N-myc oncogene activity. Gorini G, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Feb; 62(3-4):287-97

Immunoglobulin M and D antigen receptors are both capable of mediating B lymphocyte activation, deletion, or anergy after interaction with specific antigen. Brink R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Oct 1;176(4):991-1005

Direct detection of infectious human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) immune complexes in the sera of HIV-1-infected persons. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;168(3):729-32

Fc-receptor-mediated targeting of antibody-bearing liposomes containing dideoxycytidine triphosphate to human monocyte/macrophages. Betageri GV, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;45(1):48-53

Mechanism of platelet aggregation induced by a monoclonal antibody requiring Fc portion. Yu AX, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Apr 1;70(1):51-65

Evidence for the protective effect of maternal FcR-blocking IgG alloantibodies HLA-DR in Rh D-haemolytic disease of the newborn. Dooren MC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993; 65(1):55-8

METABOLISM

FcR+/- subsets of Ia+ pulmonary dendritic cells in the rat display differences in their abilities to provide accessory co-stimulation for naive (OX-22+) and sensitized (OX-22-) T cells. Kradin RL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Mar;142(3):811-9

The potentiation by TNF-alpha and PMA of Fc receptor-mediated phagocytosis in neutrophils is independent of reactive oxygen metabolites produced by NADPH oxidase and of protein kinase C. Della Bianca V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30; 193(3):919-26

Suppressive role of sialylated N-glycans in Fc receptor-mediated phagocytosis by macrophages. Fukushima K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):333-7

Direct measurement of the weak interactions between a mouse Fc receptor (Fc gamma RII) and IgG1 in the absence and presence of hapten: a total internal reflection fluorescence microscopy study. Hsieh HV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 24;31(46):11562-6

The class I major histocompatibility complex related Fc receptor shows pH-dependent stability differences correlating with immunoglobulin binding and release. Raghavan M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24; 32(33):8654-60

Increased expression of platelet IgG Fc receptors in immune heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Chong BH, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15;81(4):988-93

Modulation of macrophage Fc gamma receptors by rGM-CSF. Rossman MD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jan; 21(1):177-83

Tyrosine phosphorylation is an early and requisite signal induced by interferon-gamma in HL-60 cells. Offermanns S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 5;310(3):260-4

Expression of IgA and IgM Fc receptors on murine T lymphocytes. Sandor M, et al. **Immunol Res** 1992; 11(3-4):169-80 (39 ref.)

Receptors for IgA on phagocytic cells. Shen L. **Immunol Res** 1992;11(3-4):273-82 (40 ref.)

Comparison of receptors required for entry of Leishmania major amastigotes into macrophages. Guy RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1553-8

Brefeldin-A inhibits the delivery of the polymeric immunoglobulin receptor to the basolateral surface of MDCK cells. Apodaca G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20380-5

Characterization of the Fc mu receptor on human natural killer cells. Interaction with its physiologic ligand, human normal IgM, specificity of binding, and functional effects. Pricop L, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 15;151(6):3018-29

Binding of phycoerythrin and its conjugates to murine low affinity receptors for immunoglobulin G. Takizawa F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jun 18;162(2):269-72

Identification of the phosphorylation sequence in the cytoplasmic tail of the varicella-zoster virus Fc receptor glycoprotein gpI. Yao Z, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug; 67(8):4464-73

The human Fc receptor for mouse IgG2b on monocytes and EBV-B cells is functionally inhibited by anti-HLA class II antibodies. Holtrop S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Feb; 37(2):195-201

Proteolysis increases the Fc-mediated binding of murine IgG2b to human EBV-transformed B cells, but decreases the expression of Fc gamma RII and Fc epsilon RII. Holtrop S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Sep;38(3):259-66

PHYSIOLOGY

Immunoglobulin receptor-associated molecules. Sakaguchi N, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1993;54:337-92 (373 ref.)

Differential responsiveness of immature- and mature-stage murine B cells to anti-IgM reflects both FcR-dependent and -independent mechanisms. Yellen-Shaw A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Dec;145(2):339-50

Processing inhibition of N-linked sugar chains associated with induction of Fc receptor-mediated phagocytosis in the mouse monocytoid cells. Fukushima K, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Feb;3(1):15-22

Herpesviral Fc receptors and their relationship to the human Fc receptors. Litwin V, et al. **Immunol Res** 1992; 11(3-4):226-38 (35 ref.)

Adherence of Legionella pneumophila to guinea pig peritoneal macrophages, J774 mouse macrophages, and undifferentiated U937 human monocytes: role of Fc and complement receptors. Husmann LK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec;60(12):5212-8

Tyrosine phosphorylation is required for Fc receptor-mediated phagocytosis in mouse macrophages. Greenberg S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Feb 1;177(2):529-34

Abnormal transcription factor induction through the surface immunoglobulin M receptor of B-1 lymphocytes. Morris DL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Mar 1;177(3):857-61

Fusion of human B cell lines with HIV-1 envelope-expressing T cells is enhanced by antigen-specific Ig receptors. Possible mechanism for elimination of gp120-specific B cells in vivo. Golding H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15;150(6):2506-16

Depression of macrophage respiratory burst capacity and arachidonic acid release after Fc receptor-mediated phagocytosis. Schwacha MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 1;150(1):236-45

Antibody-mediated platelet activation [editorial] Kelton JG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Mar;121(3):382-4

Evaluation of antibody-dependent enhancement of feline infectious peritonitis virus infectivity using in situ hybridization. Olsen C, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Apr; 14(4):275-85

Luminol enhanced Fc-receptor dependent chemiluminescence from peripheral PMN cells. A methodological study. Bergström K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Apr;53(2):171-7

Suppression of mitogen-induced lymphoproliferation by soluble IgG Fc receptors in retroplacental serum in normal human pregnancy. Aarli A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Feb;37(2):237-43

Antibody-complexed foot-and-mouth disease virus, but not poliovirus, can infect normally insusceptible cells via the Fc receptor. Mason PW, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb; 192(2):568-77

RECEPTORS, FC EPSILON see RECEPTORS, IGE

RECEPTORS, FC GAMMA see RECEPTORS, IGG

RECEPTORS, FGF see RECEPTORS, FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR

RECEPTORS, FIBRINOGEN see PLATELET MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEINS

RECEPTORS, FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR

Complexity of FGF receptors: genetic basis for structural diversity and functional specificity. Givol D, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Dec;6(15):3362-9 (48 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Expression of fibroblast growth factors and their receptors in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-associated Kaposi sarcoma tissue and derived cells. Li JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 1;72(7):2253-9

Ectopic production of heparin-binding growth factors and receptors for basic fibroblast growth factor by rat mammary epithelial cell lines derived from malignant metastatic tumours. Fernig DG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jun 19;54(4):629-35

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction data of two heparin-binding fragments of human fibronectin. Pechik I, et al. **Proteins** 1993 May;16(1):43-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mesodermal growth factor candidates elected! Green JB. **Bioessays** 1993 Feb;15(2):129-30 (20 ref.)

Inhibition of the tyrosine kinase activity of the fibroblast growth factor receptor by the methyltransferase inhibitor 5'-methylthioadenosine. Maher PA. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4244-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased expression of fibroblast growth factors (FGFs) and their receptor by protamine and suramin on Kaposi's sarcoma-derived cells. Huang YQ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):887-90

Ontogeny and cellular localization of 125I-labeled basic

fibroblast growth factor and 125I-labeled epidermal growth factor binding sites in ovaries from bovine fetuses and neonatal calves. Wandji SA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Nov;47(5):807-13

Differential expression of two members of FGF receptor gene family, FGFR-1 and FGFR-2 mRNA, in the adult rat central nervous system. Asai T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan;17(1-2):174-8

Expression of basic fibroblast growth factor and its receptor by smooth muscle cells and endothelium in injured rat arteries. An en face study. Lindner V, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Sep;73(3):589-95

Expression of basic fibroblast growth factor and its receptor in the retina of Royal College of Surgeons rats. A comparative study. Rakoczy PE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Apr;34(5):1845-52

A time course for the focal elevation of synthesis of basic fibroblast growth factor and one of its high-affinity receptors (flg) following a localized cortical brain injury. Logan A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):3828-37

CHEMISTRY

Identification of tyrosines 154 and 307 in the extracellular domain and 653 and 766 in the intracellular domain as phosphorylation sites in the heparin-binding fibroblast growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase (flg). Hou J, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Jan;2(1):86-92

DRUG EFFECTS

Carboxyl-terminal heparin-binding fragments of platelet factor 4 retain the blocking effect on the receptor binding of basic fibroblast growth factor. Sato Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 May;84(5):485-8

Activation of fibroblast growth factor (FGF) receptors by recombinant human FGF-5. Clements DA, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May;8(5):1311-6

GENETICS

Modulation of fibroblast growth factor receptor expression and signalling during retinoic acid-induced differentiation of Tera-2 teratocarcinoma cells. Pertovaara L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):149-56

Interaction of fibroblast growth factor (FGF) with megakaryocytopoiesis and demonstration of FGF receptor expression in megakaryocytes and megakaryocytic-like cells. Bikfalvi A, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 15;80(8):1905-13

The fibroblast growth factor receptor 3 gene (FGFR3) is assigned to human chromosome 4. Keegan K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;62(2-3):172-5

Developmental localization of the splicing alternatives of fibroblast growth factor receptor-2 (FGFR2). Orr-Urtreger A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;158(2):475-86

Unique expression pattern of the FGF receptor 3 gene during mouse organogenesis. Peters K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Feb; 155(2):423-30

FGF-mediated aspects of skeletal muscle growth and differentiation are controlled by a high affinity receptor, FGFR1. Templeton TJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Nov; 154(1):169-81

Spatially restricted expression of fibroblast growth factor receptor-2 during Xenopus development. Friesel R, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec;116(4):1051-8

Differential expression and regulation of two distinct fibroblast growth factor receptors during early development of the urodele amphibian Pleurodeles waltl. Shi DL, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep;116(1):261-73

Two FGF-receptor homologues of Drosophila: one is expressed in mesodermal primordium in early embryos. Shishido E, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb;117(2):751-61

Fibroblast growth factor receptor-4 shows novel features in genomic structure, ligand binding and signal transduction [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1993 Feb;12(2):810] Vainikka S, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(12):4273-80

Targeted expression of a dominant-negative FGF receptor mutant in the epidermis of transgenic mice reveals a role of FGF in keratinocyte organization and differentiation. Werner S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2635-43

A novel form of FGF receptor-3 using an alternative exon in the immunoglobulin domain III. Avivi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 20;330(3):249-52

Identification of four FGF receptor genes in Medaka fish (Oryzias latipes). Emori Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 14; 314(2):176-8

Cloning, expression and tissue distribution of the gene encoding rat fibroblast growth factor receptor subtype 4. Horlick RA, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21;120(2):291-5

Fusion and amplification of two originally non-syntenic chromosomal regions in a mammary carcinoma cell line. Lafage M, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Jul; 5(1):40-9

Amplification of fgfr4 gene in human breast and gynecological cancers. Jaakkola S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 28;54(3):378-82

A novel form of fibroblast growth factor receptor 2. Alternative splicing of the third immunoglobulin-like domain confers ligand binding specificity. Dell KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21225-9

Growing families of fibroblast growth factors and receptors. Aaronson SA. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 May;84(5):inside front cover

Identification of a cysteine-rich receptor for fibroblast growth factors. Burrus LW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 12(12):5600-9

Control of BEK and K-SAM splice sites in alternative splicing of the fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 pre-mRNA. Gilbert E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep; 13(9):5461-8

Control of fibroblast growth factor receptor kinase signal transduction by heterodimerization of combinatorial splice variants. Shi E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):3907-18

Exon switching and activation of stromal and embryonic fibroblast growth factor (FGF)-FGF receptor genes in prostate epithelial cells accompany stromal independence and malignancy. Yan G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 13(8):4513-22

Glutamate induces the growth factors NGF, bFGF, the receptor FGF-R1 and c-fos mRNA expression in rat astrocyte culture. Pechán PA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 16;153(1):111-4

Promoter region of the murine fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 (bek/KGFR) gene. Avivi A, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Oct;7(10):1957-62

Inhibition of the fibroblast growth factor receptor 1 (FGFR-1) gene in human melanocytes and malignant melanomas leads to inhibition of proliferation and signs indicative of differentiation. Becker D, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Nov;7(11):2303-13

[Elucidation of biosynthetic process and regulation mechanism of bioactive peptides and their receptors] Itoh N. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;112(7):419-31 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of anti-fibroblast growth factor receptor monoclonal antibodies by in vitro immunization. Venkateswaran S, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Dec;11(6):729-39

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of an active receptor for acidic and basic fibroblast growth factor from bovine retina. Torriglia A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 27;1137(2):215-24

Purification of a heparin binding FGF receptor (HB-FGFR) from adult bovine brain membranes. Perderiset M, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Dec;74(12):1091-6

METABOLISM

Structural and functional diversity in the FGF receptor multigene family. Johnson DE, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1993; 60:1-41 (168 ref.)

Fibroblast growth factor-mediated growth regulation and receptor expression in embryonal carcinoma and embryonic stem cells and human germ cell tumours. Mummery CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26; 191(1):188-95

Exon skipping causes alteration of the COOH-terminus and deletion of the phospholipase C gamma 1 interaction site in the FGF receptor 2 kinase in normal prostate epithelial cells. Yan G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):512-8

Biochemical characterization of the molecular interaction between recombinant basic fibroblast growth factor and a recombinant soluble fibroblast growth factor receptor. Caccia P, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 15;294 (Pt 3):639-44

Inhibition of binding of basic fibroblast growth factor to low and high affinity receptors by carrageenans. Hoffman R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 9;45(11):2348-51

Kinetics of basic fibroblast growth factor binding to its receptor and heparan sulfate proteoglycan: a mechanism for cooperactivity. Nugent MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 22;31(37):8876-83

Basic fibroblast growth factor high and low affinity binding sites in developing mouse brain, hippocampus and cerebellum. Fayein NA, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;76(1):1-13

Interaction of fibroblast growth factor with turkey embryonic myoblasts and myogenic satellite cells. Sun SS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 May;105(1):85-9

Fibroblast growth factor-1 receptor messenger RNA expression in corneal cells. Wilson SE, et al. **Cornea** 1993 May;12(3):249-54

Different members of the fibroblast growth factor receptor family are specific to distinct cell types in the developing chicken embryo. Patstone G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jan; 155(1):107-23

Basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) receptors decrease with luteal age in rat ovarian luteal cells: colocalization of bFGF receptors and bFGF in luteal cells. Asakai R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1074-84

aFGF binding to low and high affinity receptors induces both aFGF and aFGF receptors dimerization. Mascarelli F, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;8(3):211-33

Amyloid precursor protein might be a receptor for basic fibroblast growth factor [letter] Karaulana E, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;66(1-2):93-5

Fibroblast growth factor receptor-1, interleukin-1 receptor, and glucocorticoid receptor messenger RNA production in the human lacrimal gland. Wilson SE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 May;34(6):1977-82

Basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) dissociates rapidly from heparan sulfates but slowly from receptors. Implications for mechanisms of bFGF release from pericellular matrix. Moscatelli D. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25803-9

Basic fibroblast growth factor is internalized through both receptor-mediated and heparan sulfate-mediated mechanisms. Roghani M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5; 267(31):22156-62

Fibroblast growth factor receptor 4 is a high affinity receptor for both acidic and basic fibroblast growth factor but not for keratinocyte growth factor. Ron D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5388-94

Acidic fibroblast growth factor autocrine system as a mediator of calcium-regulated parathyroid cell growth. Sakaguchi K. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24554-62

Long term growth factor exposure and differential tyrosine phosphorylation are required for DNA synthesis in BALB/c 3T3 cells. Zhan X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9611-20

Multiple structural elements determine ligand binding of fibroblast growth factor receptors. Evidence that both Ig domain 2 and 3 define receptor specificity. Zimmer Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7899-903

Fibroblast growth factor receptor deficiency in dystrophic retinal pigmented epithelium. Malecaze F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Mar;154(3):631-42

Internalization of basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) in cultured endothelial cells: role of the low affinity heparin-like bFGF receptors. Rusnati M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jan;154(1):152-61

Differential modulation of bFGF receptors by TGF-beta in adult skin, scleroderma skin, and newborn foreskin fibroblasts. Kikuchi K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 19(11):660-3

Localization of bFGF and FGF-receptor in the developing nervous system of the embryonic and newborn rat. Weise B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Mar 1;34(4):442-53

Characterization of [125I]acidic fibroblast growth factor binding to the cloned human fibroblast growth factor receptor, FGF-flg, on NIH 3T3 cell membranes: inhibitory effects of heparin, pertussis toxin and guanine nucleotides. Jarvis MF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct; 263(1):253-63

Immunolocalization of fibroblast growth factor receptor 1 and its ligands in human tissues. Hughes SE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Aug;69(2):173-82

Evidence for basic fibroblast growth factor receptors in cultured immature Leydig cells. Murono EP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1-3):39-45

Transient lesion-induced increase of basic fibroblast growth factor and its receptor in layer VIb (subplate cells) of the adult rat cerebral cortex. Gómez-Pinilla F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug;49(4):771-80

Structural and functional specificity of FGF receptors. Partanen J, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Jun 29;340(1293):297-303 (65 ref.)

An essential heparin-binding domain in the fibroblast growth factor receptor kinase. Kan M, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 26;259(5103):1918-21

Coexpression of truncated human cytomegalovirus gH with the UL115 gene product or the truncated human fibroblast growth factor receptor results in transport of gH to the cell surface. Spaete RR, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr; 193(2):853-61

PHYSIOLOGY

Heparin-binding fibroblast growth factors and prostate cancer. McKeehan WL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 330:203-13

Triggering signaling cascades by receptor tyrosine kinases. Pazin MJ, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Oct;17(10):374-8 (32 ref.)

[Function, molecular structure and gene expression of fibroblast growth factor (FGF/HBGF)] Shiokawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Aug;50(8):1893-901 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, FIBRONECTIN

Defective vasculature in fibronectin-receptor-deficient CHO cell tumors in nude mice. Schreiner CL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 30;55(3):436-41

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical study of transforming growth factor beta, fibronectin, and fibronectin receptor in invasive mammary carcinomas. Oda K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Sep;42(9):645-50

Expression of adhesion molecules by human decidual large granular lymphocytes. Burrows TD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Mar;147(1):81-94

Loss of VLA-2 collagen receptor in breast carcinoma, facilitating invasion and metastasis. Arihiro K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Jul;84(7):726-33

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Streptavidin blocks immune reactions mediated by fibronectin-VLA-5 recognition through an Arg-Gly-Asp mimicking site. Alon R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Apr; 23(4):893-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of retinyl acetate on the assembly of the fibronectin extracellular matrix and the processing of the fibronectin receptor beta subunit of confluent C3H/10T1/2 mouse

embryo fibroblasts. Suzuki SS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Feb;51(2):181–9

Protein kinase C-dependent effects of 12(S)-HETE on endothelial cell vitronectin receptor and fibronectin receptor. Tang DG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 May; 121(3):689–704

Fibronectin fragments, but not intact fibronectin, signalling through the fibronectin receptor induce metalloproteinase gene expression in fibroblasts. Tremble PM, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:212–4

GENETICS

Regulation of expression of fibronectin and its receptor, alpha 5 beta 1, during development and regeneration of peripheral nerve. Lefcort F, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov; 116(3):767–82

[Loss of fibronectin receptor expression in malignant transformation of the colon results in increased tumorigenicity of epithelial cells] Stallmach A, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Apr 15;88(4):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Adhesion and costimulation of proliferative responses of human gamma delta T cells by interaction of VLA-4 and VLA-5 with fibronectin. Avdalovic M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Feb;35(2):101–8

Beta 1–integrins on melanoma clones regulate the interaction with autologous cytolytic T-cell clones. Anichini A, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Oct;12(3):183–6

Autoantibodies from ITP patients recognize hydropathically generated epitopes. Souza SJ, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 3:111

METABOLISM

Regulation of fibronectin mRNA expression in primary hepatocytes in response to EGF and phenobarbital. Aubrecht J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15;190(3):1023–8

Fibronectin receptors are functional on mitotic Chinese hamster ovary cells. Pomies P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1429–36

Alpha 5 integrin is a critical component of adhesion plaques in myogenesis. Enomoto MI, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jan; 155(1):180–97

Promotion of cell adhesion on fibronectin during adenovirus infection of KB cells. Hashimoto S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Apr;205(2):270–5

The attachment of nematocytes from the primitive invertebrate Hydra to fibronectin is specific and RGD-dependent. Ziegler U, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Oct; 202(2):281–6

Fibronectin receptor modulates cyclin-dependent kinase activity. Symington BE. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25; 267(36):25744–7

Functional role of the cytoplasmic domain of the integrin alpha 5 subunit. Bauer JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul; 122(1):209–21

Affinity modulation of integrin alpha 5 beta 1: regulation of the functional response by soluble fibronectin. Faull RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;121(1):155–62

A point mutation of integrin beta 1 subunit blocks binding of alpha 5 beta 1 to fibronectin and invasin but not recruitment to adhesion plaques. Takada Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(4):913–21

The alpha v beta 1 integrin functions as a fibronectin receptor but does not support fibronectin matrix assembly and cell migration on fibronectin. Zhang Z, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(1):235–42

Regulation of fibronectin and laminin binding activity in cultured human lymphoblastic cell lines. Stoolman LM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Mar;154(3):593–600

Changes in cell surface expression of fibronectin and fibronectin receptor during liver regeneration. Pujades C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Aug;102 (Pt 4):815–20

Activated T-cell adhesion to thrombospondin is mediated by the alpha 4 beta 1 (VLA-4) and alpha 5 beta 1 (VLA-5) integrins. Yabkowitz R, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 1; 151(1):149–58

Homotypic aggregation of pre-B leukemic cell lines by antibodies to VLA integrins correlates with their expression of CD9. Letarte M, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Jan; 7(1):93–103

Interaction of laminin and fibronectin with leukemic cells. Brentani MM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 3:43–50

Laminin and fibronectin interactions with human melanoma cells: effect of glucocorticoids. Lopes MT, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 3:121–2

Fibronectin binding to platelets. Forsyth J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;215:311–6

Fibronectin at the lymphocyte surface. Evidence for activation-dependent binding to VLA4 and VLA5 integrins. Hauzenberger D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Jan;37(1):87–95

[Effect of hyperthermia and retinol treatment in vitro on HTC cell adhesiveness to laminin and fibronectin] Càllari D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Dec;68(12):789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Establishment of EGF, EGF-R and FN-R positive human adenocarcinoma cell line (GAC-1)] Ohmachi Y, et al. **Hum Cell** 1992 Sep;5(3):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biosynthesis, surface expression and function of the fibronectin receptor after rat liver cell transformation to tumorigenicity. Decastel M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1; 291 (Pt 1):247–55

Expression of protein F, the fibronectin-binding protein of Streptococcus pyogenes JRS4, in heterologous streptococcal and enterococcal strains promotes their adherence to respiratory epithelial cells. Hanski E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec;60(12):5119–25

Asbestos fibre length-dependent detachment injury to alveolar epithelial cells in vitro: role of a fibronectin-binding receptor. Donaldson K, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Jun;74(3):243–50

Regulatory role of GM3 ganglioside in alpha 5 beta 1 integrin receptor for fibronectin-mediated adhesion of FUA169 cells. Zheng M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25; 268(3):2217–22

Signal transduction via the fibronectin receptor: do integrins regulate matrix remodeling? Damsky C, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:184–91

Are beta 1 integrins involved in Xenopus gastrulation? Howard JE, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Aug;38(2):109–19

[The role of integrins and tissue matrix in the progression of the neoplastic process] Flak A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jun 15–29;47(24–26):562–4 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

RECEPTORS, FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE see **RECEPTORS, FSH**

RECEPTORS, FSH

ANALYSIS

Structural response of the hamster Sertoli cell to hypophysectomy: a correlative morphometric and endocrine study. Ghosh S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Dec; 234(4):513–29

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Purification of a high molecular weight follicle-stimulating hormone receptor-binding inhibitor from human follicular fluid. Lee DW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul; 77(1):163–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ontogeny and cellular localization of 125I-labeled insulin-like growth factor-I, 125I-labeled follicle-stimulating hormone, and 125I-labeled human chorionic gonadotropin binding sites in ovaries from bovine fetuses and neonatal calves. Wandji SA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Nov;47(5):814–22

FSH and LH receptor concentrations in large ovarian follicles of beef cows in high and low levels of body condition at nine weeks post partum. Rhind SM, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(5):515–22

CHEMISTRY

Carbohydrate moiety of follitropin receptor is not required for high affinity hormone-binding or for functional coupling between receptor and guanine nucleotide-binding protein in bovine calf testis membranes. Dattatreyamurty B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2437–45

The size of the mature membrane receptor for follicle-stimulating hormone is larger than that predicted from its cDNA. Dattatreyamurty B, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;9(2):115–21

DRUG EFFECTS

Stabilization of follicle-stimulating hormone-receptor complexes may involve calcium-dependent transglutaminase activation. Grasso P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(1–3):49–56

[Inhibitory effect of transferrin on the binding and maintenance of FSH receptors in rat granulosa cells] Yu JH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Oct;44(5):496–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of a truncated isoform of the human follicle stimulating hormone receptor. Gromoll J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1077–83

Cloning of alternately spliced mRNA transcripts coding for variants of ovine testicular follitropin receptor lacking the G protein coupling domains. Khan H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15;190(3):888–94

Effect of an activin A on follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) receptor messenger ribonucleic acid levels and FSH receptor expressions in cultured rat granulosa cells. Nakamura M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):538–44

The chromosomal localization of the human follicle-stimulating hormone receptor gene (FSHR) on 2p21–p16 is similar to that of the luteinizing hormone receptor gene. Rousseau-Merck MF, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jan;15(1):222–4

Discrete splicing alternatives in mRNA encoding the extracellular domain of the testis FSH receptor in the normal and hypogonadal (hpg) mouse. O'Shaughnessy PJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;10(3):363–6

The murine luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone receptor genes: transcription initiation sites, putative promoter sequences and promoter activity. Huhtaniemi IT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 88(1–3):55–66

The cloning of the human follicle stimulating hormone receptor and its expression in COS-7, CHO, and Y-1 cells. Kelton CA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov; 89(1–2):141–51

Molecular cloning and expression of the ovine testicular follicle stimulating hormone receptor. Yarney TA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;93(2):219–26

Expression of the FSH receptor in the testis. Heckert L, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1993;48:61–77 (60 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

A search for circulating immunoglobulins blocking follicle-stimulating hormone action in male idiopathic infertility. Simoni M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Apr; 16(2):129–35

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solubilization and characterization of high affinity follicle-stimulating hormone receptors from porcine granulosa cells. Sperbeck SJ, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993; 13(6):925–42

METABOLISM

An explanation for the disparate effects of synthetic peptides corresponding to human follicle-stimulating hormone beta-subunit receptor binding regions (33–53) and (81–95) and their serine analogs on steroidogenesis in cultured rat Sertoli cells. Grasso P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):56–62

Transforming growth factor beta modulates gonadotropin receptor expression in porcine and rat granulosa cells differently. Gitay-Goren H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun; 48(6):1284–9

Carbohydrate moiety of follitropin receptor is not required for high affinity hormone-binding or for functional coupling between receptor and guanine nucleotide-binding protein in bovine calf testis membranes. Dattatreyamurty B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2437–45

Inhibitory role of sex steroid in the regulation of ovarian follicle-stimulating hormone receptors during pregnancy. Tsutsui K. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Nov 1;264(2):167–76

Topography of equine chorionic gonadotropin epitopes relative to the luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone receptor interaction sites. Chopineau M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;92(2):229–39

Identification of regions of the follitropin (FSH) beta-subunit that interact with the N-terminus region (residues 9–30) of the FSH receptor. Dattatreyamurty B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 May;93(1):39–46

A synthetic peptide corresponding to amino acids 9–30 of the extracellular domain of the follitropin (FSH) receptor specifically binds FSH. Dattatreyamurty B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(1–3):9–17

RECEPTORS, GABA-BENZODIAZEPINE

Endogenous benzodiazepine receptor ligands in idiopathic recurring stupor. Rothstein JD, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24; 340(8826):1002–4

[GABA A/benzodiazepine receptor. New knowledge may generate new possibilities] Litton JE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 3;90(9):805–11 (68 ref.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Benzodiazepine binding sites and their modulators in hippocampus of violent suicide victims. Rochet T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov 15;32(10):922–31

A quantitative autoradiographic study of GABAA and benzodiazepine receptors in the brain of the frog, Rana esculenta. Tavolaro R, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993; 42(3):171–7

Freeze-fracture immunocytochemical study of the expression of native and recombinant GABAA receptors. Caruncho HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;603(2):234–42

Sensitivity of Xenopus oocytes to changes in extracellular pH: possible relevance to proposed expression of atypical mammalian GABAB receptors. Woodward RM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3–4):204–10

Further evidence for the presence of gamma-aminobutyric acidA (GABAA) receptors on the cytoplasmic side of Deiters' membrane. Rapallino MV, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Aug;12(4):327–32

Binding of 5-(2'-[18F]fluoroethyl)flumazenil to central benzodiazepine receptors measured in living baboon by positron emission tomography. Moerlein SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 21;218(1):109–15

Pharmacokinetics of the SPECT benzodiazepine receptor radioligand [123I]iomazenil in human and non-human primates. Zoghbi SS, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Nov;19(8):881–8

Immunocytochemical study of GABAA receptors in the cat visual cortex. Gu Q, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 1; 333(1):94–108

Comparative molecular neuroanatomy of cloned GABAA receptor subunits in the rat CNS. Persohn E, et al.

J Comp Neurol 1992 Dec 8;326(2):193–216
Immunocytochemical detection of astrocyte GABAA receptors in cat visual cortex. Rosier A, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1993 May;41(5):685–92
Antibodies specific for alpha–subunit subtypes of GABAA receptors reveal brain regional heterogeneity. Endo S, et al. J Neurochem 1993 Apr;60(4):1388–98
Identification of the GABAA receptor alpha 3 subunit in the IMR–32 neuroblastoma cell line. Noble PJ, et al.
J Neurochem 1993 Aug;61(2):752–5
Cell surface localization of the peripheral–type benzodiazepine receptor (PBR) in adrenal cortex. Oke BO, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1992 Sep;87(1–3):R1–6
Gamma–aminobutyric acid–B (GABAB) binding sites in postmortem suicide brains. Arranz B, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1992;26(1–2):33–6
Ectopic granule cells in mouse cerebellum molecular layer express high affinity GABAA receptor. Girard C, et al. Neuroreport 1992 Sep;3(9):741–4
A potential imaging agent for the GABAA receptor: 4–t–butyl–1–(4–[123I]iodophenyl)–2,6,7–trioxabicyclo–[2.2.2]octane. Culbert PA, et al. Nucl Med Biol 1993 May; 20(4):469–75
Radioligands for PET studies of central benzodiazepine receptors and PK (peripheral benzodiazepine) binding sites—current status. Pike VW, et al. Nucl Med Biol 1993 May;20(4):503–25 (178 ref.)
Localization of GABAA receptors in the rat retina. Greferath U, et al. Vis Neurosci 1993 May–Jun;10(3):551–61
Parasol (P alpha) ganglion–cells of the primate fovea: immunocytochemical staining with antibodies against GABAA–receptors. Grünert U, et al. Vision Res 1993 Jan; 33(1):1–14
[Immunohistochemistry of GABA receptors using monoclonal antibodies: a new method for detecting cellular localization of GABAB receptor] Kuriyama K, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1993 Jun;101(6):21S–24S
(Jpn)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Low neurotoxicity of LJC 10,627, a novel 1 beta–methyl carbapenem antibiotic: inhibition of gamma–aminobutyric acidA, benzodiazepine, and glycine receptor binding in relation to lack of central nervous system toxicity in rats. Hikida M, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 Feb; 37(2):199–202
Blockade of GABA receptors in superior colliculus protects against focally evoked limbic motor seizures. Gale K, et al. Brain Res 1993 Feb 19;603(2):279–83
Tonic inhibition of striatal dopamine transmission: effects of benzodiazepine and GABAA receptor antagonists on extracellular dopamine levels. Gruen RJ, et al.
Brain Res 1992 Dec 18;599(1):51–6
Reversal of scopolamine–induced amnesia by the GABAB receptor antagonist CGP 35348 in the mouse. Bianchi M, et al. Brain Res Cogn Brain Res 1993 Apr;1(2):135–6
The action of new potent GABAB receptor antagonists in the hemisected spinal cord preparation of the rat. Brugger F, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1993 Apr 22;235(1):153–5
Magnesium valproate attenuates hyperactivity induced by dexamphetamine–chlordiazepoxide mixture in rodents. Cao BJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1993 Jun 24;237(2–3):177–81
Comparative involvement of 5–HT1, 5–HT2 and 5–HT3 receptors in stress–induced colonic motor alterations in rats. Gué M, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1993 Mar 23; 233(2–3):193–9
Antagonism of L–baclofen–induced antinociception by CGP 35348 in the spinal cord of the rat. Hammond DL, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1993 Apr 6;234(2–3):255–62
Actions of 4–amino–3–(5–methoxybenzo(b)furan–2–yl) butanoic acid and 4–amino–3–benzo(b)furan–2–yl butanoic acid in the rat spinal cord. Hammond DL, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1992 Dec 15;229(2–3):227–34
Proposed antagonists at GABAB receptors that inhibit adenylyl cyclase in cerebellar granule cell cultures of rat. Holopainen I, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1992 Oct 1; 227(2):225–8
CGP 52432: a novel potent and selective GABAB autoreceptor antagonist in rat cerebral cortex. Lanza M, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1993 Jun 24;237(2–3):191–5
The actions of orally active GABAB receptor antagonists on GABAergic transmission in vivo and in vitro. Olpe HR, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1993 Mar 23;233(2–3):179–86
Pyrazolo [4,3–c] quinolines synthesis and specific inhibition of benzodiazepine receptor binding (Note I). Savini L, et al. Farmaco 1993 Jan;48(1):65–76
Benzodiazepine–receptor antagonists and hepatic encephalopathy: where do we stand? [editorial] Mullen KD, et al. Gastroenterology 1993 Sep;105(3):937–40
Effect of cephalosporins on gamma–aminobutyric acid receptor binding with or without non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Hori S, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1993 Jul;46(7):1145–8
Antagonism of GABAA receptors by 4–quinolones. Halliwell RF, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1993 Apr; 31(4):457–62 (35 ref.)
Pontine–evoked inspiratory inhibitions after antagonism of NMDA, GABAA, or glycine receptor. Ling L, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1993 Mar;74(3):1265–73
CoMFA validation of the superposition of six classes of compounds which block GABA receptors non–competitively. Calder JA, et al.
J Comput Aided Mol Des 1993 Feb;7(1):45–60
Condensation of muscimol or thiomuscimol with aminopyridazines yields GABA–A antagonists. Melikian A, et al. J Med Chem 1992 Oct 30;35(22):4092–7
Antagonist inhibition of GABAA–mediated chloride uptake is atypical in nigrocollicular areas. Peris J. Life Sci 1993; 53(9):707–15
GABA agonists and antagonists. Kerr DI, et al.
Med Res Rev 1992 Nov;12(6):593–636
Binding kinetics of gamma–aminobutyric acidA receptor noncompetitive antagonists: trioxabicyclooctane, dithiane, and cyclodiene insecticide–induced slow transition to blocked chloride channel conformation. Hawkinson JE, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1992 Dec;42(6):1069–76
Autoreceptor–mediated regulation of GABA release: role of uptake inhibition and effects of novel GABAB antagonists. Waldmeier PC, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1993 May; 347(5):514–20
Mono N–aryl ethylenediamine and piperazine derivatives are GABAA receptor blockers: implications for psychiatry. Squires RF, et al. Neurochem Res 1993 Jul;18(7):787–93
Effects of gamma–aminobutyric acid–A receptor antagonist, bicuculline, on the electrical activity of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone pulse generator in the ovariectomized rat. Kimura F, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1993 Apr;57(4):605–14
Chronic benzodiazepine administration. XI. Concurrent administration of PK11195 attenuates lorazepam discontinuation effects. Byrnes JJ, et al.
Neuropsychopharmacology 1993 May;8(3):267–73
Motor activity induced by disinhibition of the primary motor cortex of the rat is blocked by a non–NMDA glutamate receptor antagonist. Castro–Alamancos MA, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1993 Feb 19;150(2):183–6
CGP 55845A blocks baclofen. gamma–aminobutyric acid and inhibitory postsynaptic potassium currents in guinea pig CA3 neurons. Jarolimek W, et al. Neurosci Lett 1993 May 14;154(1–2):31–4
Chronic ethanol produces a decreased sensitivity to the response–disruptive effects of GABA receptor complex antagonists. Rassnick S, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1993 Apr;44(4):943–50
Further evidence for prejunctional GABA–B inhibition of cholinergic and peptidergic bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs: studies with new agonists and antagonists. Chapman RW, et al. Pharmacology 1993 Jun;46(6):315–23
Gamma–aminobutyric acid type A receptor blockade at the intermediate area of the ventral surface of the medulla counteracts the cardiorespiratory depression produced by intravenous midazolam. Taveira Da Silva AM, et al.
Pharmacology 1992;45(3):154–61
Behavioral changes produced in rats by developmental exposure to flumazenil, a benzodiazepine receptor antagonist. Cagiano R, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1993 Jan; 17(1):151–9
Beta—CCE and FG 7142 increase defensiveness during intraspecies encounters in mice. Sulcová A, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1992;108(1–2):205–9
Endogenous GABA release from rat striatal slices: effects of the GABAB receptor antagonist 2–hydroxy–saclofen. Mayfield RD, et al. Synapse 1993 May;14(1):16–23

BIOSYNTHESIS

GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor gamma 2 subunit gene expression in developing normal and mutant mouse cerebellum. Luntz–Leybman V, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1993 Jul;19(1–2):9–21
Co–expression of the alpha 1 and beta 2 subunit genes of the GABAA receptor in the magnocellular preoptic nucleus. Zhang JH, et al. Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1992 Sep;15(1–2):171–3
A specific antisense oligodeoxynucleotide to mRNAs encoding receptors with seven transmembrane spanning regions decreases muscarinic m2 and gamma–aminobutyric acidB receptors in rat cerebellar granule cells. Holopainen I, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1993 Jan;264(1):423–30
Stable expression of type I gamma–aminobutyric acidA/benzodiazepine receptors in a transfected cell line. Wong G, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1992 Dec;42(6):996–1003
Assembly of GABAA receptor subunits determines sorting and localization in polarized cells. Perez–Velazquez JL, et al. Nature 1993 Feb 4;361(6411):457–60
Stable expression of cloned rat GABAA receptor subunits in a human kidney cell line. Hamilton BJ, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1993 Apr 30;153(2):206–9
GABAA receptor subunit messenger RNAs show differential expression during cortical development in the rat brain. Araki T, et al. Neuroscience 1992 Dec;51(3):583–91
GABAA receptor messenger RNA expression in the deep cerebellar nuclei of Purkinje cell degeneration mutants is maintained following the loss of innervating Purkinje neurons. Gambarana C, et al. Neuroscience 1993 Jan; 52(1):63–71
Neuron–specific expression of GABAA–receptor subtypes: differential association of the alpha 1– and alpha 3–subunits with serotonergic and GABAergic neurons. Gao B, et al.
Neuroscience 1993 Jun;54(4):881–92
[The expression of kainate and GABA receptors in oocytes of Bufo bufo gargarizans] Gu QB, et al.
Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1992 Oct;44(5):470–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

CHEMISTRY

Sequence–specific antibodies as probes for structural analysis of the A–type gamma–aminobutyric acid receptors. Stephenson FA. Biochem Soc Trans 1992 Nov;20(4):853–6
Quantitative structure–activity relationship study of some benzodiazepine–receptor ligands having inverse agonist/antagonist and agonist actions. Sharma RC, et al.
Drug Des Discov 1992;9(2):135–43
A novel invertebrate GABAA receptor–like polypeptide. Sequence and pattern of gene expression. Hutton ML, et al. FEBS Lett 1993 Jul 12;326(1–3):112–6
Further evidence for the existence of alpha subunit heterogeneity within discrete gamma–aminobutyric acidA receptor subpopulations. Pollard S, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3753–7
Molecular yardsticks. Rigid probes to define the spatial dimensions of the benzodiazepine receptor binding site. Martin MJ, et al. J Med Chem 1992 Oct 30;35(22):4105–17
Molecular determinants of general anesthetic action: role of GABAA receptor structure. Lin LH, et al.
J Neurochem 1993 Apr;60(4):1548–53
[Structural and functional properties of type A GABA receptors in the central nervous system of mammals] Bureau M. Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys 1992 Nov–Dec;100(6):T3–182 (770 ref.) (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

New drugs for epilepsy: a rapidly changing scene. Richens A. Acta Neurol Scand Suppl 1992;140:65–70 (23 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Functional alterations in cerebral GABAA receptor complex associated with formation of alcohol dependence: analysis using GABA–dependent 36Cl– influx into neuronal membrane vesicles. Kuriyama K, et al. Alcohol Alcohol 1992 Jul;27(4):335–43
Electrophysiological interactions of ethanol with GABAergic mechanisms in the rat cerebellum in vivo. Freund RK, et al. Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1993 Apr; 17(2):321–8
GABA antagonist and benzodiazepine partial inverse agonist reduce motivated responding for ethanol. Rassnick S, et al. Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1993 Feb;17(1):124–30
Chronic ethanol intoxication induces differential effects on GABAA and NMDA receptor function in the rat brain. Sanna E, et al. Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1993 Feb;17(1):115–23
Barbiturate–benzodiazepine interactions at the gamma–aminobutyric acidA receptor in rat cerebral cortical synaptoneurosomes. DeLorey TM, et al.
Anesth Analg 1993 Sep;77(3):598–605
GABAB receptor pharmacology. Bowery NG.
Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol 1993;33:109–47 (254 ref.)
Pharmacokinetics of two partial benzodiazepine receptor agonistic beta–carboline derivatives in healthy volunteers. Krause W, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1993 May; 43(5):511–5
Chronic ethanol consumption and withdrawal affects mitochondrial benzodiazepine receptors in rat brain and peripheral organs. Bidder M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1992 Oct 6;44(7):1335–9
Hepatic protoporphyria is associated with a decrease in ligand binding for the mitochondrial benzodiazepine receptors in the liver. Cantoni L, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1992 Sep 25;44(6):1159–64
Substituted imidazo[1,2–b]pyridazines. New compounds with activity at central and peripheral benzodiazepine receptors. Davies LP, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1992 Oct 20; 44(8):1555–61
Interleukin–1 and phorbol myristate acetate modulate the peripheral–type benzodiazepine receptor in lymphocytes and glial cells. Moynagh PN, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1993 Sep 1;46(5):821–7
Temperature and anion dependence of allosteric interactions at the gamma–aminobutyric acid–benzodiazepine receptor. Prince RJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1992 Oct 6; 44(7):1297–302
Brain region–specific effects of neuroactive steroids on the affinity and density of the GABA–binding site. Jussofie A. Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1993 Apr;374(4):265–70
GABA agonist–induced changes in motor, oculomotor, and attention measures correlate in schizophrenics with tardive dyskinesia. Cassady SL, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1992 Aug 15;32(4):302–11
Differential potentiation of GABAA receptor function by two stereoisomers of diimidazoquinazoline analogues. Im HK, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1992 Oct;107(2):622–7
Counteraction of the rapid tolerance to 8–OH–DPAT–induced corticosterone secretion in rats by activation of the GABAA receptor–chloride channel complex. Kelder D, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1993 May; 109(1):207–12
Pharmacology of GABA rho 1 and GABA alpha/beta receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes and COS cells. Kusama T, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1993 May;109(1):200–6
Differential properties of type I and type II benzodiazepine receptors in mammalian CNS neurones. Yakushiji T, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1993 Jul;109(3):819–25
Muscimol injections into the nucleus basalis magnocellularis of rats: selective impairment of working memory in the

double Y-maze. Beninger RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 27;597(1):66–73

GABA, acting at both GABAA and GABAB receptors, inhibits the release of cholecystokinin-like material from the rat spinal cord in vitro. Benoliel JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1–2):255–62

The GABAB receptor antagonist, CGP–35348, inhibits paired-pulse disinhibition in the rat dentate gyrus in vivo. Brucato FH, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 14;588(1):150–3

The benzodiazepine receptor partial agonist bretazenil and the partial inverse agonist Ro 15–4513: effects on salt preference and aversion in the rat. Cooper SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1–2):313–8

The beta-carboline abecarnil, a novel agonist at central benzodiazepine receptors, influences saccharin and salt taste preferences in the rat. Cooper SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;599(1):144–7

Peripheral type benzodiazepine binding sites following transient forebrain ischemia in the rat: effect of neuroprotective drugs. Demerlé-Pallardy C, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 29;565(2):312–20

Regulation of flunitrazepam binding in the dorsal horn of the spinal cord by adrenalectomy and corticosteroids. González SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 28;589(1):97–101

Alkyl-substituted gamma-butyrolactones act at a distinct site allosterically linked to the TBPS/picrotoxinin site on the GABAA receptor complex. Holland KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 25;615(1):170–4

Penicillin-induced triphasic modulation of GABAA receptor-operated chloride current in frog sensory neuron. Katayama N, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 13;595(2):249–55

Differential modulation of GABAA receptor-channel complex by polyvalent cations in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Ma JY, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2; 607(1–2):222–32

Cognitive enhancing properties of beta-CCM infused into the nucleus basalis magnocellularis of the rat. Mayo W, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 28;589(1):109–14

Stereospecific actions of the inhalation anesthetic isoflurane at the GABAA receptor complex. Moody EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 25;615(1):101–6

Antiepileptic effects of GABAb receptor activation in area CA3 of rat hippocampus. Morrisett RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15;600(2):235–42

Effects of GABAB receptor agonists and antagonists on the bulbar respiratory network in cat. Pierrefiche O, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 5;605(1):77–84

Uncoupling of GABA-benzodiazepine receptors in chick cerebral cortical neurons requires co-activation of both receptor sites. Prasad A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 25; 591(2):327–31

Ethanol enhances synaptically evoked GABAA receptor-mediated responses in cerebral cortical neurons in rat brain slices. Proctor WR, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 13;595(2):220–7

Halothane's effects on GABA-gated chloride flux in mice selectively bred for sensitivity or resistance to diazepam. Quinlan JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 7;610(2):224–8

Benzodiazepine receptor binding following chronic treatment with naloxone, morphine and met-enkephalin in normal rats. Rocha L, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28; 612(1–2):247–52

GABA-induced responses in Purkinje cell dendrites of the rabbit cerebellar slice. Schreurs BG, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 27;597(1):99–107

Amphetamine and antidepressant drug effects on GABA- and NMDA-related seizures. Borowski TB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(5–6):607–10

Intraseptal injection of GABA and benzodiazepine receptor ligands alters high-affinity choline transport in the hippocampus. Walsh TJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 31(3–4):267–71

The proconvulsant effect of nigral infusions of THIP on flurothyl-induced seizures in rat pups. Xu SG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21;68(2):275–7

Age-related regional sensitivity to pertussis toxin-mediated reduction in GABAB receptor binding in rat brain. Knott C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jun;18(4):353–7

Chronic GABA exposure down-regulates GABA-benzodiazepine receptor-ionophore complex in cultured cerebral cortical neurons. Mehta AK, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov;16(1–2):29–36

The effects of lowered extracellular sodium on gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)-induced currents of Muller (glial) cells of the skate retina. Qian H, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Apr;13(2):147–58

Quantitative structure-activity relationship study of some benzodiazepine-receptor ligands having inverse agonist/antagonist and agonist actions. Sharma RC, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1992;9(2):135–43

Diazepam binding inhibitor is a paracrine/autocrine regulator of Leydig cell proliferation and steroidogenesis: action via peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptor and independent mechanisms. Garnier M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan; 132(1):444–58

Relative anticonvulsant effects of GABAmimetic and GABA modulatory agents. Holland KD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov-Dec;33(6):981–6

Metaphit-induced audiogenic seizures in mice: II. Studies on N-methyl-D-aspartic acid, GABA, and sodium channel receptors and on the disposition of metaphit in the brain. Lipovac MN, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar-Apr;34(2):211–9

Potent and stereospecific anticonvulsant activity of 3-isobutyl GABA relates to in vitro binding at a novel site labeled by tritiated gabapentin. Taylor CP, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Jan;14(1):11–5

Effects of benzodiazepine receptor ligands with different intrinsic activities on seizures induced by inhibition of GAD. Bernasconi R, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:87–96

In vivo interactions of pentylenetetrazole with benzodiazepine receptors: lack of direct correlation between benzodiazepine receptor occupancy and convulsant potency of this drug. Chavoix C, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:351–9

Involvement of GABA-dependent chloride channel in the action of anticonvulsant and convulsant drugs. Concas A, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:77–85

In vivo assessment of the importance of GABA in convulsant and anticonvulsant drug action. Joy RM, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:63–75

Regulation of GABAA receptor channels by anticonvulsant and convulsant drugs and by phosphorylation. Macdonald RL, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:265–77 (56 ref.)

Blockade by (-)baclofen of recurrent inhibition in the guinea pig dentate gyrus in vitro. Misgeld U. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:39–45

Modulatory role of GABA receptor subtypes and glutamate receptors in the anticonvulsant effect of barbiturates. Ticku MK, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:57–62 (39 ref.)

Increased acetylcholine and quisqualate responsiveness after blockade of GABAB receptors. Andre P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 21;218(1):137–43

Chronic L-lysine develops anti-pentylenetetrazol tolerance and reduces synaptic GABAergic sensitivity. Chang YF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 23;233(2–3):209–17

Interaction of the neurotoxic pesticides ivermectin and lindane with the enteric GABAA receptor-ionophore complex in the guinea-pig. Coccini T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 1;248(1):1–6

Hypothermia induced by infusion of methionine sulfoximine into the dorsal raphe nucleus of the rat: involvement of 5-HT1A and GABAB receptors. Ginefri-Gayet M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 28;235(2–3):189–96

Interaction of La3+ with GABAA receptors in rat cerebrocortical membranes as detected with [35S]t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding. Im WB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 15;245(2):111–7

Development of tolerance to amnesic effects of chlordiazepoxide in relation to GABAergic and cholinergic neuronal systems. Ishihara S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 19;230(3):313–20

Effects of benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonists on locomotor activity and exploration in mice. Jackson HC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2–3):199–203

3-amino-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-nitropropane is a new GABAB receptor agonist, more active peripherally. Kerr DI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 19;236(2):239–45

GABA rho 2 receptor pharmacological profile: GABA recognition site similarities to rho 1. Kusama T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 15;245(1):83–4

Single photon emission tomography measurement of benzodiazepine receptor number and affinity in primate brain: a constant infusion paradigm with [123I]iomazenil. Laruelle M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 5;230(1):119–23

Modification of benzodiazepine receptors supports the distinctive role of histidine residues. Maksay G. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;227(1):57–62

Excitatory and inhibitory responses mediated by GABAA and GABAB receptors in guinea pig distal colon. Minocha A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 12;230(2):187–93

R-(-)-beta-phenyl-GABA is a full agonist at GABAB receptors in brain slices but a partial agonist in the ileum. Ong J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 16;233(1):169–72

Differing actions of beta-(2-thienyl)-gamma-aminobutyric acid in central and peripheral preparations. Ong J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;221(1):145–9

Presynaptic inhibitory effect of baclofen on hippocampal inhibitory synaptic transmission involves a pertussis toxin-sensitive G-protein. Potier B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 16;231(3):427–33

Alterations in pharmacological sensitivity of GABAergic but not dopaminergic and glutamatergic systems during ontogenesis in dystonic mutant hamsters. Richter A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;231(1):111–9

Carbon dioxide inhalation reduces the function of GABAA receptors in the rat brain. Sanna E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 17;216(3):457–8

Early postnatal treatment with muscimol transiently alters brain GABAA receptors and open-field behavior in rat. Taira T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 19;230(3):307–12

Antagonism of hypothermia produced by benzodiazepine-related compounds by U-78875 in mice. Tang AH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 12;236(1):1–5

Dihydroergotoxine modulation of the GABAA receptor-associated Cl- ionophore in mouse brain. Tvrdeić A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;221(1):139–43

gamma-Hydroxybutyrate depresses monosynaptic excitatory and inhibitory postsynaptic potentials in rat hippocampal slices. Xie X, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 17; 223(2–3):193–6

Reaction of 1-aminophthalazines with alpha-halocarbonyl compounds: imidazo[2,1-a]phthalazines and their benzodiazepine receptor activities. Catarzi D, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Apr;48(4):447–57

Benzodiazepine receptor affinity and interaction of new indole derivatives. Da Settimo A, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Feb; 48(2):285–95

Recombinant GABAA receptor function and ethanol. Sigel E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 14;324(2):140–2

Ethanol potentiation of GABAA receptors requires phosphorylation of the alternatively spliced variant of the gamma 2 subunit. Wafford KA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 23;313(2):113–7

Ethanol and the peripheral benzodiazepine receptor: in vivo and in vitro experiments. Calvo DJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;23(6):1217–9

Effects of RU33368, a low affinity ligand for neuronal benzodiazepine receptors, on rodent behaviours and GABA-mediated synaptic transmission in rat cerebellar slices. Gardner CR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 23(6):1193–8

The effects of GABAergic inhibition on monaural response properties of neurons in the mustache bat's inferior colliculus. Pollak GD, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Feb; 65(1–2):99–117

Evidence for benzodiazepine receptor interaction with MK 801 in anxiety related behaviour in rats. Sharma AC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Feb;31(2):191–3

Monensin inhibits the binding of 3H-flunitrazepam to and reveals the intracellular passage of GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor. Yin HS. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Jun;49(2):166–71

Modulation of GABAA receptor function by benz[e]indenes and phenanthrenes. Covey DF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Mar 5;36(5):627–30

Synthesis and evaluation of imidazo[1,5-a][1,4]benzodiazepine esters with high affinities and selectivities at "diazepam-insensitive" benzodiazepine receptors. Gu ZQ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 16; 36(8):1001–6

Development of tolerance to anxiolytic effects of chlordiazepoxide in elevated plus-maze test and decrease of GABAA receptors. Ishihara S, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;91(1):27–37

Effect of vigabatrin on striatal dopamine receptors: evidence in humans for interactions of GABA and dopamine systems. Ring HA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 55(9):758–61

GABAb receptors are coupled to a barium-insensitive outward rectifying potassium conductance in premotor respiratory neurons. Wagner PG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan;69(1):286–9

Comparative in vivo and in vitro regional selectivity of central omega (benzodiazepine) site ligands in inhibiting [3H]flumazenil binding in the rat central nervous system. Benavides J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov; 263(2):884–96

The influence of estrus cycle on neurosteroid potency at the gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor complex. Finn DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1374–9

Imidazenil: a new partial positive allosteric modulator of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) action at GABAA receptors. Giusti P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug; 266(2):1018–28

Neurochemical actions of inhalational anesthetics at the GABAA receptor complex. Harris B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1392–8

Full and partial agonism displayed by benzodiazepine receptor ligands at recombinant gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor subtypes. Knoflach F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):385–91

General anesthetics potentiate gamma-aminobutyric acid actions on gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptors expressed by Xenopus oocytes: lack of involvement of intracellular calcium. Lin LH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov; 263(2):569–78

Enhancement of gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor function and binding by the volatile anesthetic halothane. Longoni B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul; 266(1):153–9

Trichloroethanol potentiates synaptic transmission mediated by gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptors in hippocampal neurons. Lovinger DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1097–105

Effects of acute administration of alcohol on in vivo binding of [3H]Ro 15-1788 to mouse brain. Mosaddeghi M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):639–45

Pharmacology of gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor complex after the in vivo administration of the anxioselective and anticonvulsant beta-carboline derivative abecarnil. Serra M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec; 263(3):1360–8

Divergent alterations in gamma-aminobutyric acid responses of male and ovariectomized rats after chronic benzodiazepine agonist exposure: analysis of gamma-aminobutyric acid-activated chloride influx. Wilson MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug; 266(2):768–73

Divergent alterations in gamma-aminobutyric acid/benzodiazepine responses of male and ovariectomized rats after chronic benzodiazepine agonist exposure: electrophysiological analysis of substantia nigra pars reticulata neurons. Wilson MA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):774–9

Comparison of the actions of baclofen at pre- and postsynaptic receptors in the rat hippocampus in vitro.

Thompson SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;451:329–45

Calcium induced modulation of peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors in rat kidney membranes. Calvo DJ, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(6):975–87

3 alpha-hydroxy-5 alpha-pregnan-20-one modulation of solubilized GABA/benzodiazepine receptor complex. Giusti L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Apr; 45(4):309–14

Characteristics of the association of brotizolam, a thieno-triazolo diazepine derivative, with the benzodiazepine receptor: a selective and high affinity ligand of the central type I benzodiazepine receptor. Hirouchi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;59(3):387–91

Do benzodiazepines induce sleep by a GABAergic mechanism? Mendelson WB, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(5):PL81–7

Activation of GABAA receptor in the brain suppresses neostigmine or histamine-induced central nervous system-mediated hyperglycemia [published erratum appears in Life Sci 1993;53(14):PL–235] Nonogaki K, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(9):PL159–63

Benzodiazepine induced chemotaxis of human monocytes: a tool for the study of benzodiazepine receptors. Sacerdote P, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(8):653–8

GABA agonists and antagonists. Kerr DI, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1992 Nov;12(6):593–636

Benzodiazepine receptor ligand influences on learning: an endogenous modulatory mechanism mediated by benzodiazepines possibly of alimentary origin. Izquierdo I, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 2:169–71

Tolerance/cross-tolerance to the discriminative stimulus effects of chlordiazepoxide and bretazenil. Bronson ME. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 Jan–Feb;18(1–2):85–98

Gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor regulation: chronic treatment with pregnanolone uncouples allosteric interactions between steroid and benzodiazepine recognition sites. Friedman L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;44(1):191–7

Positive modulation of human gamma-aminobutyric acid type A and glycine receptors by the inhalation anesthetic isoflurane. Harrison NL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 44(3):628–32

Substituted pyrazinones, a new class of allosteric modulators for gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptors. Im HK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):468–72

Regional gamma-aminobutyric acid sensitivity of t-butylbicyclophosphoro[35S]thionate binding depends on gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor alpha subunit. Korpi ER, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;44(1):87–92

Kinetic properties of alpha 1 beta 1 gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor channels expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells: regulation by pentobarbital and picrotoxin. Porter NM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;42(5):872–81

Indomethacin/ibuprofen-like anti-inflammatory agents selectively potentiate the gamma-aminobutyric acid-antagonistic effects of several norfloxacin-like quinolone antibacterial agents on [35S]t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding. Squires RF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 May;43(5):795–800

Functional comparison of the role of gamma subunits in recombinant human gamma-aminobutyric acidA/benzodiazepine receptors. Wafford KA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):437–42

Characterization of bicuculline/baclofen-insensitive (rho-like) gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. II. Pharmacology of gamma-aminobutyric acidA and gamma-aminobutyric acidB receptor agonists and antagonists. Woodward RM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;43(4):609–25

The effect of chronic treatment with peripheral benzodiazepine receptor ligands on behavior and GABAA/benzodiazepine receptors in rat. Rägo L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 346(4):432–6

Comparison between the interaction of steroids with [35S]TBPS binding to cerebral cortical and to pituitary membranes: correlation with inhibition of prolactin release. Vincens M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 346(5):523–6

In vivo evidence for a concordant response of terminal and dendritic dopamine release during intranigral infusion of drugs. Westerink BH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 346(6):637–43

Differential effects of GABAA and GABAB receptor agonists on NMDA-induced and noradrenaline-induced luteinizing-hormone release in the ovariectomized estrogen-primed rat. Akema T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jan;57(1):28–33

Modulation of the GABAA-like autoreceptor by barbiturates but not by steroids. Ennis C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Apr;32(4):355–7

Polyamines modulate the binding of GABAA-benzodiazepine receptor ligands in membranes from the rat forebrain. Gilad GM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Sep;31(9):895–8

[123I]iomazenil SPECT imaging demonstrates significant benzodiazepine receptor reserve in human and nonhuman primate brain. Sybirska E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jul;32(7):671–80

The effects of ethanol on human sleep EEG power spectra differ from those of benzodiazepine receptor agonists. Dijk DJ, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Nov;7(3):225–32

D2O discriminates gamma aminobutyric acid A receptors with different lifetimes. Kardos J. **Neuroreport** 1992 Dec; 3(12):1124–6

Regulation of GABAA and AMPA receptors by agonist and depolarizing stimulation requires phosphatase or kinase activity. Pasqualotto BA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Apr; 4(4):447–50

Barbiturate sensitive components of visual ERPs in a reptile. Prechtl JC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Sep;3(9):801–4

Pre- and postsynaptic GABAB receptors of rat neocortical neurons differ in their pharmacological properties. Deisz RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 14;154(1–2):209–12

A GABAB-receptor mechanism is involved in the prolactin release in both male and female rats. Kimura F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 11;155(2):183–6

Postnatal development of diazepam-insensitive [3H]Ro 15–4513 binding sites. Korpi ER, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(2):483–8

Bilateral cerebral metabolic effects of pharmacological manipulation of the substantia nigra in the rat: unilateral intranigral application of the inhibitory GABAA receptor agonist muscimol. Savaki HE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct; 50(4):781–94

Comments on PAIN, 48 (1992) 61–71 [letter; comment] Bennett S. **Pain** 1992 Nov;51(2):259–60. Comment on: Pain 1992 Jan;48(1):61–71.

Anxiolytic effect of progesterone is associated with increases in cortical allopregnanolone and GABAA receptor function. Bitran D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jun;45(2):423–8

Discriminative stimulus properties of RU 33965, a benzodiazepine receptor weak partial inverse agonist. Gardner CR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct; 43(2):583–8

Altered stressor-induced changes in GABAA receptor function in the cerebral cortex of adult rats exposed in utero to diazepam. Kellogg CK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb;44(2):267–73

Sex differences in sensitivity to pentylenetetrazol but not in GABAA receptor binding. Kokka N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct;43(2):441–7

Comparison of behavioral and central BDZ binding profile in three rat lines. Onaivi ES, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Nov;43(3):825–31

CGP 35348 blocks noradrenaline-release-inhibiting GABAB receptors in the pig retina, rat vena cava and pithed rat vasculature. Schlicker E, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Aug; 47(2):111–6

Accumbens GABA-ergic innervation contributes to the stressor-induced locomotor depression in rats. Płaźnik A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 Jan–Feb;44(1):5–14

The effect of single and prolonged ethanol administration on the sensitivity of central GABA-A and benzodiazepine receptors in vivo. Szmigielski A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 May–Jun;44(3):271–80

Regulation of human peripheral type benzodiazepine receptors (PBR): effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole (AT). Militante JD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993; 36:197–202

[11C]Ro 15–4513, a ligand for visualization of benzodiazepine receptor binding. Preparation, autoradiography and positron emission tomography. Halldin C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(1–2):16–22

FG 7142 selectively decreases nonpunished responding, but has no anxiogenic effects on time allocation in a conflict schedule. Panlilio LV, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(1–2):185–8

Sodium and GABA-activated channels as the targets of pyrethroids and cyclodienes. Narahashi T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:429–36 (31 ref.)

GABAA receptors: ligand-gated Cl- ion channels modulated by multiple drug-binding sites. Sieghart W. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Dec;13(12):446–50 (35 ref.)

Actions of GABAergic ligands on brisk ganglion cells in the cat retina. Müller F, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Sep–Oct; 9(3–4):415–25

Pharmacological study of the chicken's monocular optokinetic nystagmus: effects of GABAergic agonist and antagonists. Bonaventure N, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Apr; 32(4):611–20

[Contribution of zolpidem in the management of sleep disorders] Lavoisy J, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Jul–Aug; 18(4):379–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of agonists and antagonists of benzodiazepine, GABA and NMDA receptors, on caffeine-induced seizures in mice] Inano S. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1992 Aug; 12(4):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action mechanisms of intravenous anesthetics] Berg-Johnsen J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 20; 113(5):565–8 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Molecular pharmacology in the service of therapeutics. III. The allosteric modulation of receptors and the action of benzodiazepines] Mungiu OC, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992 Jan–Jun;96(1–2):120, 125–6 (9 ref.) **(Rum)**

[A pharmacological analysis of the role of GABA- and opioidergic systems in the development of brain edema] Novikov VE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul; 114(8):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The GABA-ergic component of the anxiolytic action of 1-(2-pyrimidinyl)-piperazine derivatives] Abramets II, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Nov–Dec;55(6):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Benzodiazepine receptors of the neurons and astrocytes] Bardakhch'ian EA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Mar–Apr;55(2):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The properties of the brain dopamine and GABA receptors in rats with chronic alcoholic intoxication with different ethanol withdrawal times] Vekshina NL. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 May–Jun;55(3):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The results of acute drug testing and a course of treatment with activators of the GABA-ergic stress-limiting system in cardiac arrhythmia patients] Skibitskiĭ VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(6):45–9 **(Rus)**

[The clinico-hemodynamic effects of the activator of the GABA-ergic stress-limiting system sodium valproate (acediprol) and etatsizin in patients with cardiac arrhythmias] Skibitskiĭ VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jul; 32(7–8):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Response to diazepam in sons of alcoholics. Cowley DS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Dec;16(6):1057–63

High-resolution mapping of the gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor subunit beta 3 and alpha 5 gene cluster on chromosome 15q11–q13, and localization of breakpoints in two Angelman syndrome patients. Sinnett D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;52(6):1216–29

Characterization of a putative gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) receptor beta subunit gene from Drosophila melanogaster. Henderson JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):474–82

Molecular and electrophysiological characterization of a allelic variant of the rat alpha 6 GABAA receptor subunit. Angelotti TP, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov; 16(1–2):173–8

Ontogeny of GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor subunit mRNAs in the murine inferior olive: transient appearance of beta 3 subunit mRNA and [3H]muscimol binding sites. Frostholm A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec; 16(3–4):246–54

Muscimol-induced reduction of GABAA receptor alpha 1-subunit mRNA in primary cultured cerebral cortical neurons. Hirouchi M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Oct;15(3–4):327–31

Repeated swim-stress reduces GABAA receptor alpha subunit mRNAs in the mouse hippocampus. Montpied P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 May;18(3):267–72

Developmental profile of polyadenylated and non-polyadenylated GABAA receptor subunit mRNAs. Primus RJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jul; 14(3):179–85

Postnatal ontogenesis of neurons containing GABAA alpha 1 subunit mRNA in the rat forebrain. Zhang JH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3–4):193–203

Cloning of the Drosophila cyclodiene insecticide resistance gene: a novel GABAA receptor subtype? Ffrench-Constant RH. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jan;104(1):9–12 (22 ref.)

GABAB receptor involvement in the control of genetic absence seizures in rats. Marescaux C, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:131–8; discussion 138–9

Bi-directional changes in the levels of messenger RNAs encoding gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor alpha subunits after flurazepam treatment. O'Donovan MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 3;226(4):335–41

GABAA receptor subunit mRNA levels are differentially influenced by chronic FG 7142 and diazepam exposure. Primus RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 12;226(1):21–8

Cloning of a putative GABAA receptor from cyclodiene-resistant Drosophila: a case study in the use of insecticide-resistant mutants to isolate neuroreceptors. ffrench-Constant RH. **EXS** 1993;63:210–23 (39 ref.)

Molecular cloning reveals the existence of a fourth gamma subunit of the vertebrate brain GABAA receptor. Harvey RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 4;331(3):211–6

Cloning and sequencing of the cyclodiene insecticide resistance gene from the yellow fever mosquito Aedes aegypti. Conservation of the gene and resistance associated mutation with Drosophila. Thompson M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 5;325(3):187–90

Structure of the rat gene encoding the mitochondrial benzodiazepine receptor. Casalotti SO, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16;121(2):377–82

Genetic mapping of three GABAA receptor-subunit genes in the mouse. Danciger M, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May; 16(2):361–5

Confirmation of the localization of the human GABAA receptor alpha 1-subunit gene (GABRA1) to distal 5q by linkage analysis. Johnson KJ, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov; 14(3):745–8

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the GABAA receptor alpha 5 (GABRA5) locus at chromosome 15q11–q13. Glatt KA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Aug;1(5):348

FISH ordering of reference markers and of the gene for the alpha 5 subunit of the gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor (GABRA5) within the Angelman and Prader-Willi syndrome chromosomal regions. Knoll JH, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Feb;2(2):183–9

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the GABAA receptor beta 3 (GABRB3) locus in the Angelman/Prader-Willi

region (AS/PWS) of chromosome 15. Mutirangura A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Apr;1(1):67

Function of the alpha 1 beta 2 gamma 2S gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptor is modulated by protein kinase C via multiple phosphorylation sites. Kellenberger S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25; 267(36):25660-3

A strong promoter element is located between alternative exons of a gene encoding the human gamma-aminobutyric acid-type A receptor beta 3 subunit (GABRB3). Kirkness EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4420-8

Differential expression of GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor beta 1, beta 2, and beta 3 subunit mRNAs in the developing mouse cerebellum. Zdilar D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 22;326(4):580-94

The alpha 1, alpha 2, and alpha 3 subunits of GABAA receptors: comparison in seizure-prone and -resistant mice and during development. Wang JB, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1992;3(4):177-84

Drosophila gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor gene Rdl shows extensive alternative splicing. ffrench-Constant RH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2323-6

Drosophila cyclodiene resistance gene shows conserved genomic organization with vertebrate gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptors. ffrench-Constant RH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1562-5

Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II and protein kinase C phosphorylate a synthetic peptide corresponding to a sequence that is specific for the gamma 2L subunit of the GABAA receptor. Machu TK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):375-7

Developmental cues modulate GABAA receptor subunit mRNA expression in cultured cerebellar granule neurons. Beattie CE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Apr;13(4):1784-92

The distribution of thirteen GABAA receptor subunit mRNAs in the rat brain. III. Embryonic and postnatal development. Laurie DJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov; 12(11):4151-72

Exclusion of the GABAA-receptor beta 3 subunit gene as the Angelman's syndrome gene [letter] Reis A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):122-3

Localization of the human chromosome 5q genes Gabra-1, Gabrg-2, Il-4, Il-5, and Irf-1 on mouse chromosome 11. Buckwalter MS, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;3(10):604-7

Chronic ethanol administration alters gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor gene expression. Mhatre MC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;42(3):415-22

Maternal but not paternal transmission of 15q11-13-linked nondeletion Angelman syndrome leads to phenotypic expression. Wagstaff J, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Jul;1(4):291-4

GABA receptors, granule cells and genes [news; comment] Farrant M, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):302-3. Comment on: Nature 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):356-9.

A point mutation in a Drosophila GABA receptor confers insecticide resistance. Ffrench-Constant RH, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jun 3;363(6428):449-51

Benzodiazepine-induced motor impairment linked to point mutation in cerebellar GABAA receptor [see comments] Korpi ER, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):356-9. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):302-3.

A cluster of three GABAA receptor subunit genes is deleted in a neurological mutant of the mouse p locus. Nakatsu Y, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 29;364(6436):448-50

Expression patterns of gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptor subunit mRNAs in primary cultures of granule neurons and astrocytes from neonatal rat cerebella. Bovolin P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9344-8

Concordance between isolated cleft palate in mice and alterations within a region including the gene encoding the beta 3 subunit of the type A gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor. Culiat CT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5105-9

A single-amino acid substitution in a gamma-aminobutyric acid subtype A receptor locus is associated with cyclodiene insecticide resistance in Drosophila populations. ffrench-Constant RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1957-61

Evaluation of potential models for imprinted and nonimprinted components of human chromosome 15q11-q13 syndromes by fine-structure homology mapping in the mouse. Nicholls RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):2050-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation of antibodies to beta subunits of gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptors. Endo S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1444-51

Antibodies to the human gamma 2 subunit of the gamma-aminobutyric acidA/benzodiazepine receptor. Khan ZU, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):961-71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunoaffinity purification and characterization of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)B receptor from bovine cerebral cortex. Nakayasu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8658-64

Methods for removing endogenous factors from CNS membrane preparations: differences in [3H]GABA binding parameters and developmental-related effects. Fiszer de Plazas S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Apr;18(4):385-91

Solubilization of benzodiazepine receptors from long- and short-sleep mice. Wehner JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jan;44(1):133-9

METABOLISM

Pharmacological profiles of the GABA and acetylcholine receptors from the nematode, Ascaris suum. Walker RJ, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1992;43(1-4):59-68

Increase in omega 3 (peripheral-type benzodiazepine) binding site densities in different types of human brain tumours. A quantitative autoradiography study. Cornu P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;119(1-4):146-52

Allosteric modulation of the GABA-induced chloride current in frog melanotrophs. Louiset E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:564-6

Positron emission tomography measures of benzodiazepine receptors in Huntington's disease. Holthoff VA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jul;34(1):76-81

In vivo formation of benzodiazepine-like molecules in mammalian brain. Medina JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):1111-8

Adrenal mitochondrial benzodiazepine receptors are sensitive to agents active at the dopamine receptor. Amiri Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 9;45(5):999-1002

Peripheral benzodiazepine receptor modulation with phagocyte differentiation. Canat X, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;46(3):551-4

Molecular studies on the peripheral-type benzodiazepine acceptor. Moynagh PN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug; 20(3):267S

A new highly sensitive procedure--a prerequisite to evaluate the density of GABAA receptors and to study their allosteric properties in distinct areas of rat brain. Jussofie A. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Jan;374(1):61-8

An approach for assaying benzodiazepine receptor binding with radioiodinated ligand: 125I-labeled diazepam derivative. Saji H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 May; 16(5):513-5

GABA receptors and benzodiazepines. Goodchild CS. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;71(1):127-33 (75 ref.)

Peripheral benzodiazepine receptors in platelets of epileptic patients. Larkin JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 36(1):71-4

The pharmacology of recombinant GABAA receptors containing bovine alpha 1, beta 1, gamma 2L sub-units stably transfected into mouse fibroblast L-cells. Horne AL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;107(3):732-7

Changes in [3H]-PK 11195 and [3H]-8-OH-DPAT binding following forebrain ischaemia in the gerbil. Kenny BA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;109(2):437-42

MDL 26,479: a potential cognition enhancer with benzodiazepine inverse agonist-like properties. Miller JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;107(1):78-86

GABAA, GABAB, and benzodiazepine binding sites in the cerebellar cortex of the red-eared turtle (Pseudemys scripta). Albin RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 6; 595(1):164-6

Comparative autoradiographic distribution of central omega (benzodiazepine) modulatory site subtypes with high, intermediate and low affinity for zolpidem and alpidem. Benavides J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1-2):240-50

Quantitative autoradiographic analysis of muscarinic cholinergic and GABAA (benzodiazepine) receptors in the forebrain of rats flown on the Soviet Biosatellite COSMOS 2044. Hyde TM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16;593(2):291-4

Neuroprotective activity of glutamate receptor antagonists against soman-induced hippocampal damage: quantification with an omega 3 site ligand. Lallement G, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 6;618(2):227-37

Increased number of GABAB receptors in the lethargic (lh/lh) mouse model of absence epilepsy. Lin FH, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 9;608(1):101-6

Age-dependent modulation of in vivo cortical acetylcholine release by benzodiazepine receptor ligands. Moore H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1-2):17-29

Propofol potentiates the binding of [3H]flunitrazepam to the GABAA receptor complex. Prince RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1-2):238-42

Regional differences in the enhancement by GABA of [3H]zolpidem binding to omega 1 sites in rat brain membranes and sections. Ruano D, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 8;600(1):134-40

Male rat sexual behavior induces changes in [3H]flunitrazepam binding. Saldivar-Gonzalez A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21;611(2):326-9

Benzodiazepine receptor binding of nonbenzodiazepines in vivo: alpidem, zolpidem and zopiclone. Byrnes JJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Dec;29(6):905-8

Reversible kinase and phosphatase regulation of brain amino acid receptors in postnatal development. Shaw CA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;70(2):153-61

The GABAA receptor gamma 1 subunit is expressed by distinct neuronal populations. Araki T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Sep;15(1-2):121-32

Age-dependent regulation of GABAA receptors in neocortex. Shaw C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jul;14(3):207-12

The platelet benzodiazepine receptor is unaltered in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Weizman R, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993 Jun;16(3):211-5

Changes in benzodiazepine-receptor activity modify morphine withdrawal syndrome in mice. Valverde O, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Aug;30(3):293-300

Tricyclic heteroaromatic systems. Synthesis and benzodiazepine binding activity of 1-substituted-3-methyl- and 3-phenylpyrazolo[4,5-c]quinolin-4-ones. Colotta V, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1992 Jul;8(4):325-39

The GABAA receptor complex in relation to epilepsy. Reversal of [3H]TBOB inhibition: a prediction of proconvulsive properties? van Rijn CM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Jul;12(2):163-70

Complex interactions between the steroid derivative RU 5135 and the GABAA-receptor complex. Cadoni C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 1;227(2):147-51

Effects of inhaled alpha 2-adrenoceptor and GABAB receptor agonists on citric acid-induced cough and tidal volume changes in guinea pigs. Callaway JK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 22;220(2-3):187-95

Triazolam is more efficacious than diazepam in a broad spectrum of recombinant GABAA receptors. Dučić I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 4;244(1):29-35

Benzodiazepine binding to GABAA receptors: differential effects of sulfhydryl modification. Duncalfe LL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 15;246(2):141-8

Thermodynamic analysis of binding to the cerebellar type I benzodiazepine receptor. Maguire PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 1;226(3):233-8

Fetal, neonatal and adult expression of benzodiazepine receptor subtypes in human visual cortex. March D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 19;236(2):333-6

Ethanol modulation of GABA receptor-activated Cl- currents in neurons of the chick, rat and mouse central nervous system. Reynolds JN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 2;224(2-3):173-81

Absence of modifications of the pharmacological properties of the GABAA receptor complex during aging, as assessed in 3- and 24-month-old rat cerebral cortex. Ruano D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 15;246(1):81-7

The role of GABA receptors in the control of nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons: dual-probe microdialysis study in awake rats. Santiago M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 25;219(2):175-81

Autoradiographic study of peripheral benzodiazepine receptors in animal brain tumor models and human gliomas. Takada A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1; 228(2-3):131-9

Region-specific changes of GABAA receptors by tolerance to and dependence upon pentobarbital. Tseng YT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 12;236(1):23-30

Synthesis of 7-(2-dimethylaminovinyl) derivatives of pyrazolo[1,5-a] pyrimidines, as precursors of new tricyclic series. Binding studies of BDZ receptor. Bruni F, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Feb;48(2):309-19

Peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors and diazepam binding inhibitor-like immunoreactivity distribution in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Rocca P, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Mar-Apr;25(2):163-78

An analysis of peripheral type benzodiazepine receptors on blood mononuclear cells during high dose steroid treatment of multiple sclerosis. Ferrero P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Nov;13(8):685-91

Function of the alpha 1 beta 2 gamma 2S gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptor is modulated by protein kinase C via multiple phosphorylation sites. Kellenberger S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25; 267(36):25660-3

GABAA receptor populations with novel subunit combinations and drug binding profiles identified in brain by alpha 5- and delta-subunit-specific immunopurification. Mertens S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5965-73

Measurement of benzodiazepine receptor number and affinity in humans using tracer kinetic modeling, positron emission tomography, and [11C]flumazenil. Price JC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Jul;13(4):656-67

Changes in ligand binding to GABAA receptor sites in pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus) brain during spawning migration and "aging". Erdö SL, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992; 33(4-5):467-9

Predictive binding of beta-carboline inverse agonists and antagonists via the CoMFA/GOLPE approach. Allen MS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 30;35(22):4001-10

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 3,5-disubstituted 4,5-dihydro-6H-imidazo[1,5-a][1,4]benzodiazepin-6-ones at diazepam-sensitive and diazepam-insensitive benzodiazepine receptors. Ananthan S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Feb 19;36(4):479-90

Structure-activity relationship studies at the benzodiazepine receptor (BZR): a comparison of the substitutent effects of pyrazoloquinolinone analogs. Fryer RI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 May 28;36(11):1669-73

Synthetic and computer-assisted analysis of the structural requirements for selective, high-affinity ligand binding to diazepam-insensitive benzodiazepine receptors. Wong G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jun 25;36(13):1820-30

Quantitative structure-activity relationship studies on benzodiazepine receptor binding: recognition of active sites in receptor and modelling of interaction. Gupta SP, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1992 Jun;5(2):75-80

Sex differences in the effects of acute swim stress on binding to GABAA receptors in mouse brain. Akinci MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2212-6

GABAA receptor subtypes: ligand binding heterogeneity demonstrated by photoaffinity labeling and autoradiography. Bureau MH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;

61(4):1479–91
Analysis of gamma–aminobutyric acidA receptor subunits in the mouse cochlea by means of the polymerase chain reaction. Drescher DG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep; 61(3):1167–70
The peripheral–type benzodiazepine receptor ligands [3H]Ro 5–4864 and [3H]PK 11195 bind to the retina of rabbit, but not of turtle. Giannaccini G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct; 61(4):1263–9
Activation of calcium–phospholipid–dependent protein kinase enhances benzodiazepine and barbiturate potentiation of the GABAA receptor. Leidenheimer NJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1972–5
Amino acid levels and gamma–aminobutyric acidA receptors in rat neostriatum, cortex, and thalamus after neonatal 6–hydroxydopamine lesion. Molina–Holgado E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):936–45
Involvement of a disulfide bond in the binding of flunitrazepam to the benzodiazepine receptor from bovine cerebral cortex. Otero de Bengtsson MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):536–42
Evidence for the existence of differential O–glycosylated alpha 5–subunits of the gamma–aminobutyric acidA receptor in the rat brain. Sieghart W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan;60(1):93–8
Identification of GABAA/benzodiazepine receptors on clathrin–coated vesicles from rat brain. Tehrani MH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1755–61
Assembly of GABAA receptor subunits: analysis of transient single–cell expression utilizing a fluorescent substrate/marker gene technique. Angelotti TP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Apr;13(4):1418–28
Assembly of GABAA receptor subunits: alpha 1 beta 1 and alpha 1 beta 1 gamma 2S subunits produce unique ion channels with dissimilar single–channel properties. Angelotti TP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Apr;13(4):1429–40
Sodium channels, GABAA receptors, and glutamate receptors develop sequentially on embryonic rat spinal cord cells. Walton MK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May;13(5):2068–84
Radioiodinated 2'–iododiazepam: a potential imaging agent for SPECT investigations of benzodiazepine receptors. Saji H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):932–7
gamma–Aminobutyric acid (GABA) autoreceptors in rat cerebral cortex and spinal cord represent pharmacologically distinct subtypes of the GABAB receptor. Bonanno G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):765–70
Full and partial agonism displayed by benzodiazepine receptor ligands at recombinant gamma–aminobutyric acidA receptor subtypes. Knoflach F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):385–91
Characterization of the gamma–aminobutyric acidA receptor–channel complex composed of alpha 1 beta 2 and alpha 1 beta 3 subunits from rat brain. Valeyev AY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):985–91
Benzodiazepine receptor ligands are elevated in an animal model of hepatic encephalopathy: relationship between brain concentration and severity of encephalopathy. Yurdaydin C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May; 265(2):565–71
GABAA–receptors: drug binding profile and distribution of receptors containing the alpha 2–subunit in situ. Marksitzer R, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1–4):467–77
Distribution profile and properties of peripheral–type benzodiazepine receptors on human hemopoietic cells. Canat X, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(1):107–18
Prenatal diazepam induced persisting downregulation of peripheral (omega 3) benzodiazepine receptors on rat splenic macrophages. Schlumpf M, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(11):927–34
Electron microscopy of in vivo recorded and intracellularly injected inferior olivary neurons and their GABAergic innervation in the cat. Ruigrok TJ, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Jan 1;24(1):85–102
The endocrine system and mitochondrial benzodiazepine receptors. Gavish M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 88(1–3):1–13 (111 ref.)
Chronic brief restraint decreases in vivo binding of benzodiazepine receptor ligand to mouse brain. Mosaddeghi M, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 18(1–2):115–21
Cloning of cDNA sequences encoding human alpha 2 and alpha 3 gamma–aminobutyric acidA receptor subunits and c' aracterization of the benzodiazepine pharmacology of recombinant alpha 1–, alpha 2–, alpha 3–, and alpha 5–containing human gamma–aminobutyric acidA receptors. Hadingham KL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;43(6):970–5
Comparison of interactions of [3H]muscimol, t–butylbicyclophosphoro[35S]thionate, and [3H]flunitrazepam with cloned gamma–aminobutyric acidA receptors of the alpha 1 beta 2 and alpha 1 beta 2 gamma 2 subtypes. Pregenzer JF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 May; 43(5):801–6
Modulation of tumor necrosis factor–alpha, interleukin–1 beta, interleukin–6, interleukin–8, and granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor expression in human monocytes by an endogenous anxiogenic benzodiazepine ligand, triakontatetraneuropeptide: evidence for a role of prostaglandins. Taupin V, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 43(1):64–9
Differences in affinity and efficacy of benzodiazepine receptor ligands at recombinant gamma–aminobutyric acidA receptor subtypes. Wafford KA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;43(2):240–4
Autoreceptor–mediated regulation of GABA release: role of uptake inhibition and effects of novel GABAB antagonists. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 May; 347(5):514–20
NMDA, AMPA, and benzodiazepine binding site changes in Alzheimer's disease visual cortex. Carlson MD, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):343–52
The postnatal development of benzodiazepine receptor sites in the chick optic lobe is modulated by environmental lighting. Gravielle MC, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Feb; 20(2):257–62
Effect of kainic acid administration to prepubescent rats on cholinergic markers in selected brain regions of adult rats. Guzmán–Godínez G, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Oct; 21(3):447–53
Postnatal ontogeny of GABAA and benzodiazepine receptors in individual layers of rat visual cortex and the effect of visual deprivation. Kumar A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Aug;23(2):99–106
Changes in gamma–aminobutyric acid release induced by topical administration of drugs affecting its metabolism and receptors: studies in freely moving guinea pigs with epidural cups. Tanganelli S, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jul; 21(1):15–20
Phosphorylation of the GABAA receptor by cAMP–dependent protein kinase and by protein kinase C: analysis of the substrate domain. Browning MD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Jan;18(1):95–100
GABA––the quintessential neurotransmitter: electroneutrality, fidelity, specificity, and a model for the ligand binding site of GABAA receptors. Roberts E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Apr;18(4):365–76 (47 ref.)
Reduced [3H]flunitrazepam binding in cingulate cortex and hippocampus of postmortem schizophrenic brains: is selective loss of glutamatergic neurons associated with major psychoses? Squires RF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Feb;18(2):219–23
The human neuroblastoma cell line, IMR–32 possesses a GABAA receptor lacking the benzodiazepine modulatory site. Anderson SM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 May; 32(5):455–60
Differential antagonism by epipregnanolone of alphaxalone and pregnanolone potentiation of [3H]flunitrazepam binding suggests more than one class of binding site for steroids at GABAA receptors. Prince RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jan;32(1):59–63
GABAA receptor function in the gamma–hydroxybutyrate model of generalized absence seizures. Snead OC 3d, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Apr;32(4):401–9
Characterization of the binding and comparison of the distribution of benzodiazepine receptors labeled with [3H]diazepam and [3H]alprazolam. Wamsley JK, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Jun;8(4):305–14
Intracerebroventricular injection of naloxone blocks melatonin–dependent brain [3H]flunitrazepam binding. Gomar MD, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jul;4(7):987–90
Prevention of kainate–induced excitotoxicity by a purine analogue. MacGregor DG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jun; 3(6):536–8
Selective potentiation of GABA–mediated Cl– current by lanthanum ion in subtypes of cloned GABAA receptors. Im MS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1–2):165–8
The GABAA receptor complex in experimental absence seizures in rat: an autoradiographic study. Snead OC 3d, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 8;140(1):9–12
Mapping of GABAA receptor alpha 5 and alpha 6 subunit–like immunoreactivity in rat brain. Thompson CL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1–2):53–6
Differential subcellular distribution of the alpha 6 subunit versus the alpha 1 and beta 2/3 subunits of the GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor complex in granule cells of the cerebellar cortex. Baude A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Dec;51(4):739–48
Regional effects of pertussis toxin in vivo and in vitro on GABAB receptor binding in rat brain. Knott C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan;52(1):73–81
The regional, cellular and subcellular localization of GABAA/benzodiazepine receptors in the substantia nigra of the rat. Nicholson LF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep; 50(2):355–70
Co–existent expression of GABAA receptor beta 2, beta 3 and gamma 2 subunit messenger RNAs during embryogenesis and early postnatal development of the rat central nervous system. Poulter MO, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(4):1019–33
Pharmacology, distribution, cellular localization, and development of GABAB binding in rodent cerebellum. Turgeon SM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(2):311–23
Ontogeny and distribution of GABAA receptors in rat brainstem and rostral brain regions. Xia Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug;49(4):973–89
Quantification of central benzodiazepine receptor binding potential in the brain with 123I–iomazenil SPECT: technical and interobserver variability. Verhoeff NP, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Aug;14(8):634–43
Benzodiazepine receptor binding of benzodiazepine hypnotics: receptor and ligand specificity. Miller LG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct;43(2):413–6
Swim stress selectively alters the specific binding of a benzodiazepine antagonist in mice. Park CH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jun;45(2):299–304
Kava pyrones and resin: studies on GABAA, GABAB and benzodiazepine binding sites in rodent brain. Davies LP, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Aug;71(2):120–6
Effects of post–training administration of (–)–baclofen and chlordiazepoxide on memory retention in ICRC Swiss mice: interactions with GABAA and GABAB receptor antagonists. Saha N, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Mar; 72(3):159–62
Peripheral–type benzodiazepine receptors in human prostate. Escubedo E, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993;46(2):115–20
Neurotransmitters and receptors in the subfornical organ. Immunohistochemical and electrophysiological evidence. Weindl A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:261–9
The rapidly expanding range of neuronal benzodiazepine receptor ligands [published erratum appears in Prog Neurobiol 1993 Jun;40(6):following 765] Gardner CR, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1993 Jan;40(1):1–61 (296 ref.)
Carbon dioxide inhalation, stress and anxiogenic drugs reduce the function of GABAA receptor complex in the rat brain. Concas A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 17(4):651–61
PET analysis of [11C]flumazenil binding to benzodiazepine receptors in chronic alcohol–dependent men and healthy controls. Litton JE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Apr; 50(1):1–13
Benzodiazepine receptors and diazepam binding inhibitor: a possible link between stress, anxiety and the immune system. Ferrarese C, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993; 18(1):3–22 (125 ref.)
Involvement of central GABAA receptor complex in controlling the basal gastric secretory activity in pylorus–ligated rats. Lin WC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;77(3):375–8
Oxadiazolylimidazobenzodiazepines as novel partial agonists with the benzodiazepine receptor: a QSAR analysis. Sharma RC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 80(3):357–62
SPECT imaging of the benzodiazepine receptor: autoradiographic comparison of receptor density and radioligand distribution. Sybirska E, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Oct;12(2):119–28
Invertebrate GABA and glutamate receptors: molecular biology reveals predictable structures but some unusual pharmacologies. Darlison MG. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Dec; 15(12):469–74 (59 ref.)
GABAB receptors in the lung. Chapman RW, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Jan;14(1):26–9 (26 ref.)
[Short– or long–acting? Clinical significance of the pharmacokinetics of benzodiazepines] Heinz G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Aug 6;118(31):1121–6 **(Ger)**
[Central type benzodiazepine receptor and cerebral blood flow in experimental chronic brain infarction––evaluation using a double–tracer autoradiography technique] Matsuda H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jun;30(6):643–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[In vivo autoradiographic benzodiazepine receptor imaging with 125I–iomazenil (Ro 16–0154)] Odano I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jul;30(7):761–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Synthesis and benzodiazepine receptor binding studies of pyridazino[3,4–b]indoles] Shimoji Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov;112(11):804–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of corazol on the regulation of GABAa receptor–channel complex] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;114(9):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An analysis of the ionic regulation of the specific binding of 3H–diazepam depending on the phenotype of the emotional stress reaction] Seredenin SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Nov;114(11):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[GABA–immunoreactive structures in the lumbar spinal cord of the frog] Shupliakov OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jun;78(6):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Age–related changes in central and peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites. Hadjiivanova C, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1992;18(1):17–20
GABAergic involvement in the acquisition of voluntary ethanol intake in laboratory rats. Smith BR, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 May;27(3):227–31
Demonstration that ethanol potentiates the GABAA–activated Cl– current in central mammalian neurons. Aguayo LG. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:187–90
Recent advances in alcohol research––1990. Tabakoff B, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:1–7 (52 ref.)
Excitotoxicity and alcohol–related brain damage. Lovinger DM. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Feb;17(1):19–27 (84 ref.)
GABA modulates neurotransmission in sinus node via stimulation of GABAA receptor. Matsuyama S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):H1057–61
GABA mediation of the dual effects of somatostatin on guinea pig ileal myenteric cholinergic transmission. Roberts DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):G953–60
GABA stimulation of gonadotropin–II release in goldfish:

involvement of GABAA receptors, dopamine, and sex steroids. Trudeau VL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):R348–55

Decreased cerebral response to inhibitory neurotransmission in alcoholics. Volkow ND, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;150(3):417–22

The role of the GABAA receptor/chloride channel complex in anesthesia. Tanelian DL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Apr; 78(4):757–76 (200 ref.)

Modulation of GABAA receptor channels and calcium currents in cultured porcine melanotrophs. Schlichter R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:199–210

GABAergic mediation of indirect transsynaptic control over basal and spatial memory testing-induced activation of septo-hippocampal cholinergic activity in mice. Durkin TP. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28;50(1–2):155–65

Attenuation by the benzodiazepine receptor antagonist, ZK 93 426, of the deficit in spatial navigation induced by nucleus basalis lesions. Mazurkiewicz M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Sep;58(2):159–63

Valium, histamine, and neural networks [editorial] Freeman WJ. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul 1–15;34(1–2):1–2

The influence of the gamma 2L subunit on the modulation of responses to GABAA receptor activation. Horne AL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;108(3):711–6

Changes in intrinsic inhibition in isolated hippocampal slices during ethanol withdrawal; lack of correlation with withdrawal hyperexcitability. Whittington MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):521–7

GABAA receptor-mediated mechanisms contribute to frequency-dependent depression of IPSPs in the hippocampus. Benardo LS. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2; 607(1–2):81–8

Importance of hypothalamic function to stressor-induced responsiveness of the GABAA receptor in the cerebral cortex: a non-corticosterone influence. Kellogg CK, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1–2):244–52

A role of GABAA receptors in hypoxia-induced conduction failure of neonatal rat spinal dorsal column axons. Lee M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22;601(1–2):14–9

Interaction between excitatory and inhibitory amino acids in the ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus in inducing hyper-running. Narita K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;603(2):243–7

Release of endogenous glutamic and aspartic acids from cerebrocortex synaptosomes and its modulation through activation of a gamma-aminobutyric acidB (GABAB) receptor subtype. Pende M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26; 604(1–2):325–30

Neurosteroid pregnenolone induces sleep-EEG changes in man compatible with inverse agonistic GABAA-receptor modulation. Steiger A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 2; 615(2):267–74

Tonic stimulation of GABAB receptors in the nucleus tractus solitarius modulates the baroreceptor reflex. Sved AF, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2;592(1–2):37–43

Actions of somatostatin on GABA-ergic synaptic transmission in the CA1 area of the hippocampus. Xie Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 25;591(2):239–47

Electroconvulsive shock alters GABAA receptor subunit mRNAs: use of quantitative PCR methodology. Pratt JS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(5–6):691–3

GABAA receptor function and regional analysis of subunit mRNAs in long-sleep and short-sleep mouse brain. Zahniser NR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jul; 14(3):196–206

GABA-active steroids: endogenous modulators of GABA-gated chloride ion conductance. Deutsch SI, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992 Oct;15(5):352–64 (29 ref.)

Receptors for L-glutamate and GABA in the nervous system of an insect (Periplaneta americana). Sattelle DB. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Nov;103(3):429–38 (49 ref.)

Sensitivities of Achatina giant neurones to putative amino acid neurotransmitters. Takeuchi H. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Sep;103(1):1–12 (39 ref.)

Peripheral-type benzodiazepine/diazepam binding inhibitor receptor: biological role in steroidogenic cell function. Papadopoulos V. **Endocr Rev** 1993 Apr;14(2):222–40 (227 ref.)

Analysis of gamma-aminobutyric acidB receptor function in the in vitro and in vivo regulation of alpha-melanotropin-stimulating hormone secretion from melanotrope cells of Xenopus laevis. De Koning HP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):674–81

Inhibition of luteinizing hormone secretion in ovariectomized ewes during the breeding season by gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) is mediated by GABA-A receptors, but not GABA-B receptors. Scott CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1789–96

Physiological properties of GABAergic thalamic reticular neurons studied in vitro: relevance to thalamocortical synchronizing mechanisms. Avanzini G, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:117–24

Quantitative autoradiographic measurements of functional changes induced by generalized seizures in the developing rat brain: central adenosine and benzodiazepine receptors and local cerebral glucose utilization. Daval JL, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:83–92; discussion 93

Granule cell inhibition and the activity of hilar neurons. Misgeld U, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;7:113–8

Age-dependent changes in substantia nigra GABA-mediated seizure suppression. Moshé SL, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:97–106

GABAB receptors mediate disinhibition and facilitate long-term potentiation in the dentate gyrus. Mott DD, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;7:119–34

GABA/benzodiazepine receptors in human focal epilepsy. Olsen RW, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:383–91

Functional alterations in GABAergic inhibition during activity. Prince DA, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:31–8 (59 ref.)

Sensitivity of chloride channels to changes in intracellular calcium: investigations on spontaneous and GABA-evoked activity. Taleb O, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:47–56

GABAB receptor activation partially inhibits N-methyl-D-aspartate-mediated tyrosine hydroxylase stimulation in rat striatal slices. Arias Montaño JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 6;218(2–3):335–8

GABAB receptor-mediated mechanisms in human intestine in vitro. Gentilini G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 24; 217(1):9–14

Stimulation parameters determine role of GABAB receptors in long-term potentiation. Olpe HR, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Jul 5;49(6–7):542–6

GABA receptor molecules of insects. Anthony NM, et al. **EXS** 1993;63:172–209 (199 ref.)

Molluscan ligand-gated ion-channel receptors. Darlison MG, et al. **EXS** 1993;63:48–64 (66 ref.)

Benzodiazepine-receptor antagonists and hepatic encephalopathy: where do we stand? [editorial] Mullen KD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep;105(3):937–40

(+/-)Baclofen sensitive scopolamine-induced short-term memory deficits in mice. Sharma AC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Apr;31(4):348–52

Participation of a GABA-ergic system in the processes of neuroimmunomodulation. Devoino L, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Nov–Dec;67(1–4):215–27

Kinetic properties and regulation of GABAA receptor channels. MacDonald RL, et al. **Ion Channels** 1992; 3:315–43 (48 ref.)

Intracellular regulation of GABAA-receptor function. Stelzer A. **Ion Channels** 1992;3:83–136 (271 ref.)

GABA receptor subtypes involved in the neuronal mechanisms of baroreceptor reflex in the nucleus tractus solitarii of rabbits. Suzuki M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Apr;43(1):27–35

Involvement of gamma-aminobutyric acid and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in the inhibitory effect of ethanol on pentylenetetrazole-induced c-fos expression in rat brain. Le F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct; 59(4):1309–15

Functional integrity of benzodiazepine receptors of the geniculo-striate visual pathways in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. A pharmacological evoked potential study. Aguglia U, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Jan;240(1):25–7

Role of HCO3- ions in depolarizing GABAA receptor-mediated responses in pyramidal cells of rat hippocampus. Grover LM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May; 69(5):1541–55

Opponent effects of potassium on GABAA-mediated postsynaptic inhibition in the rat hippocampus. Jensen MS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;69(3):764–71

Discrimination of post- and presynaptic GABAB receptor-mediated responses by tetrahydroaminoacridine in area CA3 of the rat hippocampus. Lambert NA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb;69(2):630–5

Activation of metabotropic glutamate receptors induces long-term depression of GABAergic inhibition in hippocampus. Liu YB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar; 69(3):1000–4

GABAB autoreceptors mediate activity-dependent disinhibition and enhance signal transmission in the dentate gyrus. Mott DD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar; 69(3):674–91

The spinal GABA system modulates burst frequency and intersegmental coordination in the lamprey: differential effects of GABAA and GABAB receptors. Tegnér J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;69(3):647–57

RP 59037 and RP 60503: anxiolytic cyclopyrrolone derivatives with low sedative potential. interaction with the gamma-aminobutyric acidA/benzodiazepine receptor complex and behavioral effects in the rodent. Doble A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1213–26

Full and partial agonism displayed by benzodiazepine receptor ligands at recombinant gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor subtypes. Knoflach F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):385–91

Enhancement of gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor function and binding by the volatile anesthetic halothane. Longoni B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul; 266(1):153–9

Gamma-aminobutyric acidB, but not gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor activation, inhibits electrically evoked substance P-like immunoreactivity release from the rat spinal cord in vitro. Malcangio M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1490–6

Transduction of a discriminative stimulus through a diazepam-insensitive gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor. Wong G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug; 266(2):570–6

Potentiation of gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptor-mediated synaptic currents by pentobarbital and diazepam in immature hippocampal CA1 neurons. Zhang L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1227–35

Neurosteroid regulation of GABAA receptor single-channel kinetic properties of mouse spinal cord neurons in culture. Twyman RE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Oct;456:215–45

Building a bridge between neurobiology and mental illness. Costa E. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Oct;26(4):449–60 (35 ref.)

Ontogenesis of peripheral benzodiazepine receptors: demonstration of selective up-regulation in rat testis as a function of maturation. Mercer KA, et al. **J Recept Res** 1992;12(4):413–25

Effects of GABA-receptor stimulation and blockade on micturition in normal rats and rats with bladder outflow obstruction. Igawa Y, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):537–42

Interaction between benzodiazepine and GABA-A receptors in state-dependent learning. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(24):1935–45

Peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors. Parola AL, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(16):1329–42 (119 ref.)

Stimulation of high affinity gamma-aminobutyric acidB receptors potentiates the depolarization-induced increase of intraneuronal ionized calcium content in cerebellar granule neurons. De Erausquin G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;42(3):407–14

Pharmacology of GABA receptor Cl- channels in rat retinal bipolar cells. Feigenspan A, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 14; 361(6408):159–62

Zona incerta-lateral hypothalamus as an output structure for impulses involved in neuroleptic drug-induced catalepsy. Ossowska K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 347(4):415–20

Electric shock convulsions in the rabbit and brain cortex GABAA receptor function. Cupello A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Aug;18(8):883–6

Cerebral GABAB receptor: proposed mechanisms of action and purification procedures. Kuriyama K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Apr;18(4):377–83 (16 ref.)

Modulation of pulsatile LH secretion by baclofen, a selective GABAB receptor agonist, in ovariectomized rats. Akema T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Aug;56(2):141–7

Activation of GABA B receptors in the anterior pituitary inhibits prolactin and luteinizing hormone secretion. Lux-Lantos V, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov; 56(5):687–93

GABAB receptor inhibition of P-type Ca2+ channels in central neurons. Mintz IM, et al. **Neuron** 1993 May; 10(5):889–98

Tetanization during GABAA receptor activation induces long-term depression in visual cortex slices. Kato N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 May;32(5):511–3

Differential development of tolerance to the depressant effects of benzodiazepine and non-benzodiazepine agonists at the omega (BZ) modulatory sites of GABAA receptors. Sanger DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jul; 31(7):693–700

Assembly of functional GABAA receptors in insect cells using baculovirus expression vectors. Atkinson AE, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jul;3(7):597–600

Current potentiation by diazepam but not GABA sensitivity is determined by a single histidine residue. Kleingoor C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Feb;4(2):187–90

GABAA receptor-induced inhibition of neuronal burst firing is weak in rat somatosensory cortex. Oka JI, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):731–4

Involvement of GABAA receptors in the outgrowth of cultured hippocampal neurons. Barbin G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1–2):150–4

Kindling and electrode effects on the benzodiazepine receptors density of olfactory bulb and hippocampus after olfactory bulb kindling. Ben Attia M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1–2):74–8

Modulation by GABAB receptors of spontaneous synchronous activities induced by 4-aminopyridine in the rat hippocampus. Siniscalchi A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1–2):159–63

Cl- channels are randomly activated by continuous GABA secretion in cultured embryonic rat hippocampal neurons. Valeyev AY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 11; 155(2):199–203

Bicuculline increases the intracellular calcium response of CA1 hippocampal neurons to synaptic stimulation. van der Linden JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 11;155(2):230–3

Modulation of GABAA receptor-activated current by norepinephrine in cerebellar Purkinje cells. Cheun JE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Dec;51(4):951–60

Modulation of decay kinetics and frequency of GABAA receptor-mediated spontaneous inhibitory postsynaptic currents in hippocampal neurons. Otis TS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(1):13–32

Regulation of GABAA receptor in cerebellar granule cells in culture: differential involvement of kinase activities. Robello M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(1):131–8

Uptake and release of beta-alanine in cerebellar granule cells in primary culture: regulation of release by glutamatergic and GABAergic receptors. Saransaari P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(2):475–81

Monosynaptic GABA-mediated inhibitory postsynaptic potentials in CA1 pyramidal cells of hyperexcitable hippocampal slices from kainic acid-treated rats. Williams S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(3):541–54

GABA-mediated synaptic transmission in neuroendocrine cells: a patch-clamp study in a pituitary slice preparation.

Schneggenburger R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jul; 421(4):364–73

Fighting during shock exposure attenuates the reduction in the number of low-affinity GABAA sites in the cerebral cortex. Cuadra GR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jan;44(1):237–9

Impact of psychological dynamics of stress on the peripheral benzodiazepine receptor. Holmes PV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jul;42(3):437–44

Naloxone-induced hypoalgesia: lack of involvement of the GABA-benzodiazepine receptor complex. Rochford J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct;43(2):321–8

Mitochondrial benzodiazepine receptor linked to inner membrane ion channels by nanomolar actions of ligands. Kinnally KW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1374–8

Activation of GABAA receptors in hypothalamus modulates PGF2 alpha- or PGE2-induced catecholamine secretion in rats. Nonogaki K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Feb; 45(2):111–9

Myoelectrical responses of pyloric antrum to GABAergic agents in conscious sheep. Brikas P. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jul; 53(1):136–7

Cellular mechanisms of a synchronized oscillation in the thalamus. von Krosigk M, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 16; 261(5119):361–4

GABA-activated chloride channels in secretory nerve endings. Zhang SJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 22; 259(5094):531–4

Voltage-dependence of GABAA-receptor desensitization in cultured chick cerebral neurons. Hablitz JJ. **Synapse** 1992 Oct;12(2):169–71

The GABAA receptor channel mediated chloride ion translocation through the plasma membrane: new insights from 36Cl- ion flux measurements. Kardos J. **Synapse** 1993 Jan;13(1):74–93 (225 ref.)

[Responses mediated by GABAA and GABAB receptors on the somatic membrane of toad dorsal root ganglion neurones] Lin ZW, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Apr; 45(2):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Structural and functional properties of type A GABA receptors in the central nervous system of mammals] Bureau M. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Nov-Dec;100(6):T3–182 (770 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Anxiety. Role of endogenous ligands of benzodiazepine receptors (editorial)] Bacon E. **Presse Med** 1992 Oct 31; 21(36):1703–5 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The molecular biology mechanism of action of benzodiazepine] Krug G. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1993; 18(1):24–30 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The development of periodic apneic breathing during the activation of the GABA-ergic system of the brain] Tarakanov IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jun; 115(6):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compensatory and pathological restructuring of the receptor systems of the brain of rats during adaptation and experimental information pathology of behavior] Nikuradze VO, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(7):35–9 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, GAMMA-AMINOBUTYRIC ACID see **RECEPTORS, GABA-BENZODIAZEPINE**

RECEPTORS, GASTRIN see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

RECEPTORS, GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONE

[Erythromycin: a motilin receptor agonist] Shi XZ, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Oct;23(4):365–7 (26 ref.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Matching localization of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) and VIP-receptor at pre- and postsynaptic sites in the mouse visual cortex. Csillag A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Jun;22(6):491–7

Immunohistochemical localization of receptors for vasoactive intestinal peptide and substance P in human trachea. Fischer A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Sep;67(3):387–93

Localization of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-receptor-immunoreactivity in human salivary glands. Herbst WM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Jun; 22(2):89–92

Vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors in rat spleen and brain: a shared communication network. Wiedermann CJ, et al. **Peptides** 1988;9 Suppl 1:21–8

Demonstration of [125I]VIP binding sites and effects of VIP on cAMP-formation in rat insulinoma (RINm5F and RIN14B) cells. Andersson M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Jul 2;40(1):41–9

Autoradiographic localization of 125I-galanin binding sites in the blowfly brain. Johard HA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Dec 11;42(3):123–34

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Receptor antagonists for gastrointestinal peptides. Presti ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):G399–406 (69 ref.)

Galanin receptor antagonists M40 and C7 block galanin-induced feeding. Crawley JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15;600(2):268–72

Evidence for endogenous inhibition of autotomy by galanin in the rat after sciatic nerve section: demonstrated by chronic intrathecal infusion of a high affinity galanin receptor antagonist. Verge VM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 12;149(2):193–7

A vasoactive intestinal peptide antagonist inhibits non-small cell lung cancer growth. Moody TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4345–9

Mechanism of action of des-His1-[Glu9]glucagon amide, a peptide antagonist of the glucagon receptor system. Post SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1; 90(5):1662–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cloning and functional expression of a human neuroendocrine vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor. Sreedharan SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):546–53

CHEMISTRY

Design of chimeric peptide ligands to galanin receptors and substance P receptors. Langel U, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Jun;39(6):516–22

Glycosylation of VIP receptors: a molecular basis for receptor heterogeneity. Fabre C, et al. **Peptides** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):483–9

Molecular properties of the vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor in aorta and other tissues. Shreeve SM, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Sep-Oct;13(5):919–26

DRUG EFFECTS

Erythromycin: a motilin agonist and gastrointestinal prokinetic agent. Weber FH Jr, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;88(4):485–90 (70 ref.)

Modifications of the binding properties of the human VIP receptor of IGR39 cells by sulfhydryl reagents. Fouchier F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;59(2):382–8

Down-regulation of motilin receptors on rabbit colon myocytes by chronic oral erythromycin. Bologna SD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):852–6

Galanin receptor activation attenuates norepinephrine release from rat spinal cord slices. Reimann W, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(22):PL251–4

Differential effect of arachidonic acid on the vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor/effector system in rat prostatic epithelium during sexual maturation. Carmena MJ, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):1117–22

GENETICS

A cDNA construct allowing the expression of rat hepatic glucagon receptors. Svoboda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 15;192(1):135–42

[Isolation and sequencing of cDNA of the GLP-I receptor] Fehmann HC, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;31(3):218–9 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Synthesis of a hydrophilic affinity matrix for the purification of the vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor. Fournier A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jun;211(2):305–10

Solubilization and characterization of motilin-receptor complexes from rabbit antral smooth muscle tissue. Depoortere I, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(6):903–23

Purification of a galanin receptor from pig brain. Chen Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3845–9

METABOLISM

Galanin immunoreactivity and 125I-galanin binding sites in the blowfly brain. Lundquist CT, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1993;44(1):51–4

Action of vasoactive intestinal peptide and distribution of its binding sites in vessels used for coronary artery bypass grafts. Luu TN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 1; 71(15):1278–82

Connexins and glucagon receptors during development of rat hepatic acinus. Berthoud VM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):G650–8

Characterization of a common VIP-PACAP receptor in human small intestinal epithelium. Salomon R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):E294–300

The role of histidine-1 in glucagon action. Unson CG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 1;300(2):747–50

Solution structure by 2D 1H-NMR of a chimeric peptide recognized by galanin and neuropeptide Y receptors. Arvidsson K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 3; 32(30):7787–98

Effect of ovine prolactin administration on hypothalamic vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP), gonadotropin releasing hormone I and II content, and anterior pituitary VIP receptors in laying turkey hens. Rozenboim I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun;48(6):1246–50

Characterization of vasoactive intestinal peptide pituitary membrane receptors in turkey hens during different stages of reproduction. Rozenboim I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May; 48(5):1129–34

The effect of streptozotocin diabetes on the vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor/effector system in membranes from rat ventral prostate. Carmena MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1993–8

Evidence for specific N-terminal galanin fragment binding sites in the rat brain. Hedlund PB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 2;224(2-3):203–5

Galanin receptors inhibit the spontaneous firing of locus coeruleus neurones and interact with mu-opioid receptors. Sevcik J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 12;230(2):223–30

Simultaneous solubilization of high-affinity receptors for VIP and glucagon and of a low-affinity binding protein for VIP, shown to be identical to calmodulin. Andersson M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 22;318(1):35–40

Structural and functional analysis of the human vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor glycosylation. Alteration of receptor function by wheat germ agglutinin. Chochola J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2312–8

Identification of a Mg(2+)- and guanyl nucleotide-dependent glucagon receptor cycle by use of permeabilized canine hepatocytes. Post SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25776–85

Truncated glucagon-like peptide-1 interacts with exendin receptors on dispersed acini from guinea pig pancreas. Identification of a mammalian analogue of the reptilian peptide exendin-4. Raufman JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21432–7

Identification of glucagon receptors in human adipocytes from a liposarcoma. Carranza MC, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Jun;16(6):439–42

Direct modulation of secretin binding sites by gastrin in the rat stomach. Iwakawa S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Aug; 15(8):437–41

Secretin receptors in a new preparation of plasma membranes from intrahepatic biliary epithelium. Farouk M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jan;54(1):1–6

Parathyroid hormone and glucagon compete for binding to low affinity sites on human skin fibroblasts. el Hessni A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;92(2):183–8

Regional stimulatory and inhibitory effects of guanine nucleotides on [125I]galanin binding in rat brain: relationship with the rate of occupancy of galanin receptors by endogenous galanin. Lagny-Pourmir I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug;49(4):829–47

Evidence for a role of the neuropeptide galanin in spatial learning [letter] Ogren SO, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov; 51(1):1–5

PACAP and VIP stimulate enzyme secretion in rat pancreatic acini via interaction with VIP/PACAP-2 receptors: additive augmentation of CCK/carbachol-induced enzyme release. Schmidt WE, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 Jul;8(4):476–87

Pharmacologic effects in vivo in brain by vector-mediated peptide drug delivery. Bickel U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2618–22

Purification of a galanin receptor from pig brain. Chen Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3845–9

Characterization of a high-affinity galanin receptor in the rat anterior pituitary: absence of biological effect and reduced membrane binding of the antagonist M15 differentiate it from the brain/gut receptor. Wynick D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4231–5

Insertion and internalization of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) receptors in murine CD4 T lymphocytes. Ottaway CA. **Regul Pept** 1992 Sep 3;41(1):49–59

Molecular characteristics of the cellular receptor for vasoactive intestinal peptide. Goetzl EJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1991;104:54–61 (14 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Secretin receptors mediating rat forestomach relaxation. Steiner TS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):G863–7

Impact of a galanin antagonist on exogenous galanin and natural patterns of fat ingestion. Leibowitz SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;599(1):148–52

Galanin receptors in the brain of a teleost: autoradiographic distribution of binding sites in the Atlantic salmon. Holmqvist BI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 1; 326(1):44–60

The entire vasoactive intestinal polypeptide molecule is required for the activation of the vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptor: functional and binding studies on opossum internal anal sphincter smooth muscle. Chakder S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):392–9

Expression cloning and signaling properties of the rat glucagon receptor. Jelinek LJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 12; 259(5101):1614–6

[Molecular biology of regulation of renal function--structure, function and distribution of the receptor--insulin, glucagon] Nagasaka Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Dec; 50(12):2921–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, GLUCOCORTICOID

ANALYSIS

Glucocorticoid receptor expression during differentiation of human promyeloic leukemia cells. Zeiner M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 1;53(15):3513–7

Single point estimation of glucocorticoid receptors in lymphocytes of normal subjects and of children under long term glucocorticoid treatment. Lapčík P, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1992 Mar;26(1):41–5

Oestrogen, progesterone, and glucocorticoid receptors in

normal and neoplastic parathyroid glands. Sandelin K, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Sep;158(9):467–72

Tissue specific levels of glucocorticoid receptor within the rat inner ear. Rarey KE, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Jan; 64(2):205–10

Glucocorticoid receptor in patients with lupus nephritis: relationship between receptor levels in mononuclear leukocytes and effect of glucocorticoid therapy. Tanaka H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;19(6):878–83

Localization of glucocorticoid receptors and glucocorticoid receptor mRNAs in the rat cochlea. ten Cate WJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Aug;103(8):865–71

Glucocorticoid receptor colocalization with pituitary hormones in the rat pituitary gland. Kononen J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 May;93(1):97–103

Co-localization of brain corticosteroid receptors in the rat hippocampus. Van Eekelen JA, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1–4):250–8

[The localization of corticosteroid receptors in the dopaminergic structures of the canine brain] Rakitskaia VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jan;79(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Sparfloxacin, ethambutol, and cortisol receptor inhibitor RU-40 555 treatment for disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex infection of normal C57BL/6 mice. Perronne C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov; 36(11):2408–12

Effects of a specific glucocorticoid receptor antagonist on corticotropin releasing hormone gene expression in the paraventricular nucleus of the neonatal rat. Yi SJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jun 8;73(2):253–9

Differential hypothalamic arginine vasopressin response to glucocorticoid receptor antagonism in lean and obese Zucker rats. Pesonen U, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Aug;56(2):271–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lipopolysaccharide increases glucocorticoid receptor expression in murine macrophages. A possible mechanism for glucocorticoid-mediated suppression of endotoxicity. Salkowski CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15; 149(12):4041–7

Central 6-hydroxydopamine lesions decrease mineralocorticoid, but not glucocorticoid receptor gene expression in the rat hippocampus. Yau JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17;142(2):159–62

CHEMISTRY

The steroid binding domain influences intracellular solubility of the baculovirus overexpressed glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid receptors. Alnemri ES, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 25;32(20):5387–93

Energy-dependent conversion of transformed cytosolic glucocorticoid receptors from soluble to particulate-bound form. Scherrer LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 10; 31(44):10879–86

Alternatively spliced glucocorticoid receptor messenger RNAs in glucocorticoid-resistant human multiple myeloma cells. Moalli PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1;53(17):3877–9

Zinc finger mutations that alter domain interactions in the glucocorticoid receptor. Zandi E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 5;230(1):124–36

The structure of glucocorticoid receptors. Gehring U. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;45(1–3):183–90 (52 ref.)

A novel, highly conserved structural motif is present in all members of the steroid receptor superfamily. Maksymowych AB, et al. **Receptor** 1992 Winter;2(4):225–40

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of saiboku-to (TJ-96) on bronchial asthma. Induction of glucocorticoid receptor, beta-adrenaline receptor, IgE-Fc epsilon receptor expression and its effect on experimental immediate and late asthmatic reaction. Nakajima S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23; 685:549–60

Ursodeoxycholic acid-dependent activation of the glucocorticoid receptor. Tanaka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):942–8

Effects of the glucocorticoid agonist, RU28362, and the antagonist RU486 on lung phosphatidylcholine and antioxidant enzyme development in the genetically obese Zucker rat. Langley SC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;45(3):543–51

Adrenal steroid receptor activation in rat brain and pituitary following dexamethasone: implications for the dexamethasone suppression test. Miller AH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov 15;32(10):850–69

Human glucocorticoid receptor gene deletion following exposure to cancer chemotherapeutic drugs and chemical mutagens. Palmer LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1; 52(23):6612–8

Unsaturated fatty acids inhibit glucocorticoid receptor binding of trout hepatic cytosol. Lee PC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Aug;102(4):707–11

The steroid antagonist RU486 exerts different effects on the glucocorticoid and progesterone receptors. Beck CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):728–40

Tissue-specific modulation of rat glucocorticoid receptor binding activity by melatonin. Persengiev SP, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Apr 15;49(4):332–4

Liver and brain glucocorticoid receptor in rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss: down-regulation by dexamethasone. Lee PC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;87(2):222–31

In vivo effects of cadmium on rat liver glucocorticoid receptor functional properties. Dunderski J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jul;24(7):1065–72

Combination IL-2 and IL-4 reduces glucocorticoid receptor-binding affinity and T cell response to glucocorticoids. Kam JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1; 151(7):3460–6

Glucocorticoid receptor function in rat pituitary intermediate lobe is inhibited by an endogenous protein. Sheppard KE, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Apr;5(2):195–200

Dietary vitamin A modulates the properties of retinoic acid and glucocorticoid receptors in rat liver. Audouin-Chevallier I, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jul; 123(7):1195–202

Estradiol increases glucocorticoid binding and glucocorticoid induction of ornithine decarboxylase in the rat spinal cord. Ferrini M, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(7):677–85

Synergistic induction of apoptosis with glucocorticoids and 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate reveals agonist activity by RU 486. Gruol DJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;7(1):104–13

Modulation of glucocorticoid receptor function by protein kinase A. Rangarajan PN, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep; 6(9):1451–7

Antidepressant drug action in a transgenic mouse model of the endocrine changes seen in depression. Pepin MC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;42(6):991–5

Dexamethasone and aldosterone modulate corticotropin-releasing factor-41 release from cultured rat fetal hypothalamic cells through type II and type I corticosteroid receptors respectively. Hu SB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Oct;56(4):591–6

Evaluation of synthetic novel ether aminophosphoglycerides for glucocorticoid-receptor complex modulator activity. Bodine PV, et al. **Receptor** 1991;1(3):167–80

Modulation of glucocorticosteroid binding in human lymphoid, monocytoid and hepatoma cell lines by inflammatory cytokines interleukin (IL)-1 beta, IL-6 and tumour necrosis factor (TNF)-alpha. Rakasz E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Jun;37(6):684–9

[Influence of dexamethasone and epinephrine on glycogen content and cytosol glucocorticoid receptors in hyperthyroid rat liver] Mi ZH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jul;13(4):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Energy balance and lipid metabolism in transgenic mice bearing an antisense GCR gene construct. Richard D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):R146–50

Distribution of mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptor mRNA along the nephron. Todd-Turla KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):F781–91

Expression of the glucocorticoid receptor mRNA is regulated during early Xenopus laevis embryonic development. Gao X, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11;684:205–6 (8 ref.)

Mutant glucocorticoid receptors in lymphoma. Ip MM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11;684:94–115 (92 ref.)

Glucocorticoid receptor gene expression is unaltered in hippocampal neurons in Alzheimer's disease. Seckl JR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 May;18(3):239–45

Human glucocorticoid receptor gene deletion following exposure to cancer chemotherapeutic drugs and chemical mutagens. Palmer LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1; 52(23):6612–8

Cloning and expression of mutant glucocorticoid receptors from glucocorticoid-sensitive and -resistant human leukemic cells. Powers JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1; 53(17):4059–65

Differential autoregulation of glucocorticoid receptor expression in human T- and B-cell lines. Denton RR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):248–56

Familial glucocorticoid resistance caused by a splice site deletion in the human glucocorticoid receptor gene. Karl M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):683–9

A mutation of the glucocorticoid receptor in primary cortisol resistance. Malchoff DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May; 91(5):1918–25

An association between a BclI restriction fragment length polymorphism of the glucocorticoid receptor locus and hyperinsulinaemia in obese women. Weaver JU, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;9(3):295–300

Entorhinal cortex lesions transiently alter glucocorticoid but not mineralocorticoid receptor gene expression in the rat hippocampus. O'Donnell D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul; 61(1):356–9

Expression and functional analysis of steroid receptor fragments secreted from Staphylococcus aureus. Cao X, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;44(1):1–11

Low-birthweight hypertension via enzyme and receptor imprintings of glucocorticoid [letter] Oka K, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):303–4

Identification of the activation-labile gene: a single point mutation in the human glucocorticoid receptor presents as two distinct receptor phenotypes. Ashraf J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 May;7(5):631–42

Localization and quantification of pro-opiomelanocortin mRNA and glucocorticoid receptor mRNA in pituitaries of suicide victims. López JF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Oct;56(4):491–501

Heterogeneity in the polyglutamine tract of the glucocorticoid receptor from different rat strains. Gearing KL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):2014

Cortivazol increases glucocorticoid receptor expression and inhibits growth of hamster pancreatic cancer (H2T) in vivo. Evers BM, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 Jan;8(1):7–14

Stress-induced regulation of glucocorticoid receptor gene expression in the rat. Song LN, et al. **Receptor** 1991; 1(4):207–16

Roles of SWI1, SWI2, and SWI3 proteins for transcriptional enhancement by steroid receptors. Yoshinaga SK, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 4;258(5088):1598–604

[Expression of glucocorticoid receptor gene during development of mouse embryos] Iseki S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;60(1):66–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Grand Jahre Prize 1992. functional architecture of adrenal cortex hormone receptors] Gustafsson JA. **Nord Med** 1993; 108(1):5–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Resistance to HIV-1 infection by CD4-positive lymphoid cells that vary in their glucocorticoid receptors and responses [letter] Kawa S, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Apr;29A(4):255–7

[Glucocorticoid receptor-like antigen on neuronal plasma membrane of rat brain] Fu H, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Apr;45(2):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Modulation of glucocorticoid binding to rat liver cytosol receptor by lipid-soluble extracts from the serum of AIDS patients. Vallette G, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Sep;8(9):1693–7

11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and corticosteroid hormone receptors in the rat colon. Whorwood CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):E951–7

Nuclear extracts enhance gel retardation with androgen and glucocorticoid receptor DNA-binding domains. De Vos P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11;684:202–4 (3 ref.)

Regulation of glucocorticoid receptor function through assembly of a receptor-heat shock protein complex. Hutchison KA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11; 684:35–48 (55 ref.)

Molecular determinants for cell specificity and glucocorticoid repression of the proopiomelanocortin gene. Therrien M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31; 680:663–71 (16 ref.)

DNA-binding specificity of mutant glucocorticoid receptor DNA-binding domains. Zilliacus J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11;684:253–5 (7 ref.)

Specific regulation of male rat liver cytosolic estrogen receptor by the modulator of the glucocorticoid receptor. Celiker MY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):151–7

Backbone dynamics of the glucocorticoid receptor DNA-binding domain [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1993 Apr 13;32(14):3829] Berglund H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 8;31(48):12001–11

Determinants of high-affinity DNA binding by the glucocorticoid receptor: evaluation of receptor domains outside the DNA-binding domain. Dahlman-Wright K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 22;31(37):9040–4

FK506 binding to the 56-kilodalton immunophilin (Hsp56) in the glucocorticoid receptor heterocomplex has no effect on receptor folding or function. Hutchison KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 20;32(15):3953–7

Thermodynamics of the glucocorticoid receptor-DNA interaction: binding of wild-type GR DBD to different response elements. Lundbäck T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 18;32(19):5074–82

Energy-dependent conversion of transformed cytosolic glucocorticoid receptors from soluble to particulate-bound form. Scherrer LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 10; 31(44):10879–86

Evidence that the hormone binding domain of steroid receptors confers hormonal control on chimeric proteins by determining their hormone-regulated binding to heat-shock protein 90. Scherrer LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 25;32(20):5381–6

Differential effects of the reversible thiol-reactive agents arsenite and methyl methanethiosulfonate on steroid binding by the glucocorticoid receptor. Stancato LF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 13;32(14):3729–36

An analysis of autologous glucocorticoid receptor protein regulation in AtT-20 cells also reveals differential specificity of the BuGR2 monoclonal antibody. Hendry WJ 3d, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 18; 1178(2):176–88

Glucocorticoid receptor number and cortisol excretion in mood, anxiety, and psychotic disorders. Yehuda R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul 1–15;34(1–2):18–25

Some molecular mechanisms of glucocorticoid action. Krane SM. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 May;32 Suppl 2:3–5

Adrenal steroid receptor immunoreactivity in cells born in the adult rat dentate gyrus. Cameron HA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21;611(2):342–6

Co-localization of peptide-like immunoreactivities with glucocorticoid receptor- and Fos-like immunoreactivities in the rat parabrachial nucleus. Kainu T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 2;615(2):245–51

Sex differences in the binding of type I and type II corticosteroid receptors in rat hippocampus. Turner BB. **Brain Res** 1992 May 29;581(2):229–36

Glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid receptors in rat neocortical and hippocampal brain cells in culture: characterization and regulatory studies. Vedder H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 5;605(1):18–24

Homologous down regulation of the glucocorticoid receptor: the molecular machinery. Oakley RH, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1993;3(2):63–88 (176 ref.)

Novel glucocorticoid receptor complex with DNA element of the hormone-repressed POMC gene. Drouin J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):145–56

Corticosteroid receptor plasticity in the central nervous system of various rat models. Sutanto W, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1992 Sep;26(3):111–8

In vitro monitoring activation by the ligands and specific DNA-binding of the glucocorticoid receptors. Tanaka H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Oct;39(5):477–83

Identification of binding proteins for nuclear localization signals of the glucocorticoid and thyroid hormone receptors. LaCasse EC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar; 132(3):1017–25

The glucocorticoid receptor acts as an antirepressor in receptor-dependent in vitro transcription. Eriksson P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 15;215(2):505–11

A metal-linked gapped zipper model is proposed for the hsp90-glucocorticoid receptor interaction. Schwartz JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 4;315(2):109–13

Biochemical and immunological evidence that an acidic domain of hsp 90 is involved in the stabilization of untransformed glucocorticoid receptor complexes. Tbarka N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 10;322(2):125–8

Developmental profile of glucocorticoid binding to synaptic plasma membrane from rat brain. Sze PY, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Jun;11(3):339–46

Fibroblast growth factor receptor-1, interleukin-1 receptor, and glucocorticoid receptor messenger RNA production in the human lacrimal gland. Wilson SE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 May;34(6):1977–82

trans-activation of the alpha 1-acid glycoprotein gene acute phase responsive element by multiple isoforms of C/EBP and glucocorticoid receptor. Alam T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15681–8

Glucocorticoid receptor-cAMP response element-binding protein interaction and the response of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene to glucocorticoids. Imai E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15; 268(8):5353–6

Receptor accessory factor enhances specific DNA binding of androgen and glucocorticoid receptors. Kupfer SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17519–27

Potentiation of glucocorticoid receptor-mediated gene expression by the immunophilin ligands FK506 and rapamycin. Ning YM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25; 268(9):6073–6

Kinetics of glucocorticoid receptor phosphorylation in intact cells. Evidence for hormone-induced hyperphosphorylation after activation and recycling of hyperphosphorylated receptors. Ortí E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7779–84

Determinants for DNA-binding site recognition by the glucocorticoid receptor. Zilliacus J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):24941–7

Photo-CIDNP study of the interaction between the glucocorticoid receptor DNA-binding domain and glucocorticoid response elements. Kellenbach E, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1991 May;1(1):105–10

On the mechanism of DNA binding by nuclear hormone receptors: a structural and functional perspective. Freedman LP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Feb;51(2):140–50 (53 ref.)

Reduced expression of glucocorticoid receptor levels in human osteoarthritic chondrocytes. Role in the suppression of metalloprotease synthesis. DiBattista JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1128–34

Glucocorticoid receptor abnormalities in fibroblasts from patients with idiopathic resistance to dexamethasone diagnosed when evaluated for adrenocortical disorders. Werner S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Oct; 75(4):1005–9

Synthesis of new 11 beta-substituted spirolactone derivatives. Relationship with affinity for mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptors. Claire M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 6;36(16):2404–7

Association of glucocorticoid receptor immunoreactivity with cell membrane and transport vesicles in hippocampal and hypothalamic neurons of the rat. Liposits Z, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 May 1;35(1):14–9

Corticosteroid receptors and aging. Armanini D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;45(1-3):191–4

Type II antagonists impair the DNA binding of steroid hormone receptors without affecting dimerization. Bocquel MT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Apr; 45(4):205–15

Dehydroepiandrosterone regulation of the hepatic glucocorticoid receptor in the Zucker rat. The obesity research program. Browne ES, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;45(6):517–24

Binding of RU486 and deacylcortivazol to the glucocorticoid receptor is insensitive to sulfhydryl-modifying agents. Burollaud T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar; 44(3):217–25

Protein-protein interactions between the DNA-binding domains of nuclear receptors: influence on DNA-binding. Dahlman-Wright K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;45(4):239–50

Binding affinities of mometasone furoate and related compounds including its metabolites for the glucocorticoid receptor of rat skin tissue. Isogai M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;44(2):141–5

Pharmacology of vorozole. Wouters W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(4–6):617–21

Temperature dependence of glucocorticoid binding in sensitive and refractory murine leukaemia cells. van den Berg JD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Mar;17(3):263–9

Detection of glucocorticoid-receptor complex oligomers in nuclear extracts from cells exposed to hormone at physiological temperature. Rossini GP, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(19):1517–25

Regulation of arginase production by glucocorticoid in three human gastric cancer cell lines. Wu CW, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(17):1355–61

Genetic dissection of the signaling domain of a mammalian steroid receptor in yeast. Garabedian MJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Nov;3(11):1245–57

Fos is a preferential target of glucocorticoid receptor inhibition of AP-1 activity in vitro. Kerppola TK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3782–91

Functional interference between the ubiquitous and constitutive octamer transcription factor 1 (OTF-1) and the glucocorticoid receptor by direct protein-protein interaction involving the homeo subdomain of OTF-1. Kutoh E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):4960–9

A nuclear factor for interleukin-6 expression (NF-IL6) and the glucocorticoid receptor synergistically activate transcription of the rat alpha 1-acid glycoprotein gene via direct protein-protein interaction. Nishio Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1854–62

Interaction of androgen and glucocorticoid receptor DNA-binding domains with their response elements. De Vos P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;90(2):R11–6

Ligand-dependent down-regulation of stably transfected human glucocorticoid receptors is associated with the loss of functional glucocorticoid responsiveness. Bellingham DL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2090–102

Homodimer formation is rate-limiting for high affinity DNA binding by glucocorticoid receptor. Drouin J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;6(8):1299–309

Reconstitution of ligand-mediated glucocorticoid receptor activity by trans-acting functional domains. Spanjaard RA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;7(1):12–6

No aging effect on hippocampal type II glucocorticoid receptors in two inbred mouse strains. Bertholet JY, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1):97–9

Brain adrenocorticoid receptor binding capacity in the diabetes insipidus brattleboro rat is dependent on maternal genotype. Casolini P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Apr; 57(4):658–62

Coexistence of c-Fos and glucocorticoid receptor immunoreactivities in the CRF immunoreactive neurons of the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus of the rat after acute immobilization stress. Coveñas R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 12;149(2):149–52

Glucocorticoid receptors in bovine adrenal medullary cells in culture: regulation by cyclic nucleotides. Betito K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(1):263–73

The mesolimbic dopaminergic system exerts an inhibitory influence on brain corticosteroid receptor affinities. Casolini P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(2):429–34

The glucocorticoid receptor hormone binding domain mediates transcriptional activation in vitro in the absence of ligand. Schmitt J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11; 21(11):2673–81

Overexpression, characterization, and purification of a recombinant mouse immunophilin FKBP-52 and identification of an associated phosphoprotein. Alnemri ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6839–43

Developmental control of glucocorticoid receptor transcriptional activity in embryonic retina. Ben-Dror I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):1117–21

Dexamethasone negatively regulates the activity of a chimeric dihydrofolate reductase/glucocorticoid receptor protein. Israel DI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4290–4

Bidirectional transport of glucocorticoid receptors across the nuclear envelope. Madan AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3588–92

A steroid-inducible promoter for the controlled overexpression of cloned genes in eukaryotic cells. Mader S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15; 90(12):5603–7

Protein kinase A activation of glucocorticoid-mediated signaling in the developing retina. Zhang H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3880–4

Heat shock-induced loss of the glucocorticoid receptor protein in cultured cells. Ali M, et al. **Receptor** 1990–91 Winter;1(1–2):121–32

Evidence against posttranslational glycosylation of rat glucocorticoid receptors. Yen PM, et al. **Receptor** 1991; 1(3):191–205

A microtitre assay system for glucocorticoid receptors: decreased receptor concentration in myocardial infarction. Entzian P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 May; 52(3):169–75

Glucocorticoid receptors in mononuclear cells of patients with sepsis. Sigal GA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993; 25(2):245–8

Mineralocorticoids, glucocorticoids, receptors and response elements [comment] Funder JW. **Science** 1993 Feb 19; 259(5098):1132–3. Comment on: Science 1993 Feb 19;259(5098):1161–5.

Mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptor activities distinguished by nonreceptor factors at a composite response element [see comments] Pearce D, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 19;259(5098):1161–5. Comment in: Science 1993 Feb 19;259(5098):1132–3.

Enzyme induction and receptor-binding affinity of steroidal 20-carboxamides in rat hepatoma tissue culture cells. Choi SJ, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Jul;57(7):313–8

[Glucocorticoid receptor (GCR) in canine peripheral lymphocyte during early postburn period] Wu YH. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;8(3):225–7, 250 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dynamic changes of pulmonary glucocorticoid receptor in endotoxin-induced lung injury] Liu L. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;72(8):468–70, 509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Respective role of mifepristone (RU486) binding to blood and tissue proteins in its quantitative distribution in the body] Grimaldi B, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;315(3):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The receptor binding of 3H-corticosterone by rat hepatocytes] Panin LE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;114(10):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stress on translocation on the glucocorticoid receptor complex into the nuclei of rat hepatocytes] Golikov PP. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Glucocorticoid receptors in leukemias, lymphomas and myelomas of young and old. Ashraf J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;330:241–69 (138 ref.)

Steroid hormone stimulation of Na+ transport in A6 cells is mediated via glucocorticoid receptors. Schmidt TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):C875–84

Proliferative effect of dexamethasone on a human glioblastoma cell line (HU 197) is mediated by glucocorticoid receptors. Zibera C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep-Oct;12(5):1571–4

Glucocorticoids, transmitters and stress. Delbende C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Feb;(15):24–35 (200 ref.)

The vulnerability of the hippocampus to protective and destructive effects of glucocorticoids in relation to stress. McEwen BS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Feb; (15):18–23 (45 ref.)

Signaling for death of lymphoid cells. King LB, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Jun;5(3):368–73 (58 ref.)

The glucocorticoid receptor and a putative repressor protein coordinately modulate glucocorticoid responsiveness of the mouse mammary tumor virus promoter in the rat hepatoma cell line M1.19. Tanaka H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1854–9

Exogenous, but not endogenous, glucocorticoid receptor induces glutamine synthetase gene expression in early stage embryonic retina. Zhang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2850–6

Repression of major histocompatibility complex IA expression by glucocorticoids: the glucocorticoid receptor inhibits the DNA binding of the X box DNA binding protein. Celada A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Mar 1; 177(3):691–8

Receptor-mediated methylprednisolone pharmacodynamics in rats: steroid-induced receptor down-regulation. Haughey DB, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1992 Aug; 20(4):333–55

Morphine induces apoptosis in murine thymocytes in vivo but not in vitro: involvement of both opiate and glucocorticoid receptors. Fuchs BA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):417–23

Glucocorticoid receptors. Funder JW. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;43(5):389–94 (32 ref.)

Familial and iatrogenic cortisol receptor resistance. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;43(5):385–8 (24 ref.)

Interplay of steroid hormone receptors and transcription factors on the mouse mammary tumor virus promoter. Truss M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Oct; 43(5):365–78 (104 ref.)

The glucocorticoid receptor precludes the binding of a transcriptional repressor protein to the long terminal repeat of the mouse mammary tumor virus. Ye S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 May 12;122(1):25–37

Involvement of a C/EBP-like protein in the acquisition of responsiveness to glucocorticoid hormones during chick neural retina development. Ben-Or S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):331–40

Direct interaction of the tau 1 transactivation domain of the

human glucocorticoid receptor with the basal transcriptional machinery. McEwan IJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):399–407

Inhibition of mouse GATA–1 function by the glucocorticoid receptor: possible mechanism of steroid inhibition of erythroleukemia cell differentiation [published erratum appears in Mol Endocrinol 1993 Jun;7(6):786] Chang TJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;7(4):528–42

Cell–specific bifunctional role of Jun oncogene family members on glucocorticoid receptor–dependent transcription. Maroder M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr; 7(4):570–84

Transactivation and synergistic properties of the mineralocorticoid receptor: relationship to the glucocorticoid receptor. Rupprecht R, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;7(4):597–603

Differential effect of subchronic dexamethasone treatment on serotonin–2 and beta–adrenergic receptors in the rat cerebral cortex and hippocampus. Kuroda Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 11;155(2):195–8

Exercise endurance in rats: roles of type I and II corticosteroid receptors. Devenport L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun;53(6):1171–5

A mechanism for the antiinflammatory effects of corticosteroids: the glucocorticoid receptor regulates leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells and expression of endothelial–leukocyte adhesion molecule 1 and intercellular adhesion molecule 1. Cronstein BN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):9991–5

Intracellular localization of corticosteroid receptors in brain: potential interactions with signal transduction pathways. Ahima RS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Dec; 201(3):244–53 (78 ref.)

Hippocampal type I and type II corticosteroid receptors are modulated by central noradrenergic systems. Maccari S, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 May–Jul; 17(2–3):103–12

The glucocorticoid receptor and its endogenous regulators. Bodine PV, et al. **Receptor** 1990–91 Winter;1(1–2):83–119 (343 ref.)

[Glucocorticosteroid receptors—experimental and clinical aspects] Grzanka A, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1992; 46(4):347–59 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glucocorticoid receptor mechanism of regulation of the activity of angiotensin–converting enzyme and new prospects in the treatment of cardiovascular diseases] Golikov PP. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(3):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, GLUTAMATE

Molecular diversity of glutamate receptors and implications for brain function. Nakanishi S. **Science** 1992 Oct 23; 258(5082):597–603 (42 ref.)

ANALYSIS

NMDA glutamatergic receptors, labelled with [3H]MK–801, in brain samples from drug–free depressed suicides. Holemans S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1–2):138–43

Selective distribution of kainate receptor subunit immunoreactivity in monkey neocortex revealed by a monoclonal antibody that recognizes glutamate receptor subunits GluR5/6/7. Huntley GW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):2965–81

The striatal mosaic in primates: striosomes and matrix are differentially enriched in ionotropic glutamate receptor subunits. Martin LJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;13(2):782–92

Quantitative localization of AMPA/kainate and kainate glutamate receptor subunit immunoreactivity in neurochemically identified subpopulations of neurons in the prefrontal cortex of the macaque monkey. Vickers JC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):2982–92

Early functional glutamate receptors in acutely dissociated embryonic raphe cells. König N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Sep;3(9):738–40

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

NMDA–receptor blockers but not NBQX, an AMPA–receptor antagonist, inhibit spreading depression in the rat brain. Nellgård B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Dec;146(4):497–503

AMPA receptor competitive antagonism reduces halothane MAC in rats. McFarlane C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Dec; 77(6):1165–70

Glutamate receptor inhibitors as potential insecticides. Eldefrawi ME, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1993; 22(1–2):25–39 (22 ref.)

Effects of high pressure on the channel gated by the quisqualate–sensitive glutamate receptor of locust muscle and its blockade by ketamine; a single–channel analysis. Macdonald AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 5; 1151(1):13–20

Neuroprotective activity of glutamate receptor antagonists against soman–induced hippocampal damage: quantification with an omega 3 site ligand. Lallement G, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 6;618(2):227–37

The effects of selective glutamate receptor antagonists on synchronized firing bursts in layer III of rat visual cortex. Langdon RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 25;599(2):283–96

Glutamate receptor agonists enhance the expression of BDNF mRNA in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Bessho Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 May;18(3):201–8

The effects of AMPA receptor antagonists on kindled seizures and on reflex epilepsy in rodents and primates. Meldrum BS, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:307–11

Competitive antagonism at metabotropic glutamate receptors by (S)–4–carboxyphenylglycine and (RS)–alpha–methyl–4–carboxyphenylglycine. Eaton SA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 15;244(2):195–7

The AMPA receptor antagonist NBQX does not alter the motor response induced by selective dopamine agonists in MPTP–treated monkeys. Luquin MR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 28;235(2–3):297–300

Cyclothiazide reverses AMPA receptor antagonism of the 2,3–benzodiazepine, GYKI 53655. Palmer AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 15;244(2):193–4

Opposite effects of NMDA and AMPA receptor blockade on catalepsy induced by dopamine receptor antagonists. Papa SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 2; 232(2–3):247–53

The AMPA receptor antagonist NBQX exerts antidystonic effects in an animal model of idiopathic dystonia. Richter A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;231(2):287–91

AMPA, but not NMDA, receptor antagonism is neuroprotective in gerbil global ischaemia, even when delayed 24 h. Sheardown MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 4;236(3):347–53

4–Carboxy–3–hydroxyphenylglycine, an antagonist at type I metabotropic glutamate receptors. Thomsen C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 15;245(3):299–301

Cerebral protection by AMPA– and NMDA–receptor antagonists administered after severe insulin–induced hypoglycemia. Nellgård B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 92(2):259–66

Phrenic and sympathetic nerve responses to glutamergic blockade during normoxia and hypoxia. Chae LO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1954–63

Blockade of AMPA receptors reduces brain edema following opening of the blood–brain barrier. Westergren I, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Jul;13(4):603–8

(3SR,4aRS,6RS,8aRS)–6–[2–(1H–tetrazol–5–yl) ethyl]decahydroisoquinoline–3 – carboxylic acid: a structurally novel, systemically active, competitive AMPA receptor antagonist. Ornstein PL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jul 9;36(14):2046–8

Glutamate–dopamine interactions in the basal ganglia: relationship to Parkinson's disease. Greenamyre JT. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;91(2–3):255–69 (48 ref.)

Effect of the non–NMDA receptor antagonist, 2,3–dihydro–6–nitro–7–sulfamoylbenzo(f)quinoxaline, on local cerebral glucose uptake in the limbic forebrain. Suzdak PD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1577–80

Blockade of ionotropic quisqualate receptor desensitization by wheat germ agglutinin in cultured postnatal rat hippocampal neurons. Thio LL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec;68(6):1917–29

Selective antagonism of native and cloned kainate and NMDA receptors by polyamine–containing toxins. Brackley PT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep; 266(3):1573–80

NBQX is a selective non–NMDA receptor antagonist in rat hippocampal slice. Goldstein JM, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 Jan–Feb;18(1–2):145–52

Blockade of glutamate excitotoxicity and its clinical applications. Hirose K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Apr; 18(4):479–83 (26 ref.)

GYKI 52466, a 2,3–benzodiazepine, is a highly selective, noncompetitive antagonist of AMPA/kainate receptor responses. Donevan SD, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jan;10(1):51–9

A benzodiazepine recognition site associated with the non–NMDA glutamate receptor. Zorumski CF, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jan;10(1):61–7

Stereospecific antagonism by (+)–alpha–methyl–4–carboxyphenylglycine (MCPG) of (1S,3R)–ACPD–induced effects in neonatal rat motoneurones and rat thalamic neurones. Jane DE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jul;32(7):725–7

Quisqualate resolves two distinct metabotropic [3H]glutamate binding sites. Catania MV, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Mar; 4(3):311–3

Behavioral effects of non–NMDA glutamate receptor antagonists. Lalonde R, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1993 Spring;17(1):79–84 (52 ref.)

Tunicamycin–induced inhibition of functional expression of glutamate receptors in Xenopus oocytes. Musshoff U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 7;147(2):163–6

Quisqualic acid–induced neurotoxicity is protected by NMDA and non–NMDA receptor antagonists. Pai KS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1–2):177–80

Optical imaging of parallel fiber activation in the rat cerebellar cortex: spatial effects of excitatory amino acids. Elias SA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(4):771–86

Blockade of ionotropic quisqualate receptor desensitization in rat hippocampal neurons by wheatgerm agglutinin and other lectins. Thio LL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan; 52(1):35–44

Identification of a subunit–specific antagonist of alpha–amino–3–hydroxy–5–methyl–4–isoxazolepropionate/kainate receptor channels. Keller BU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):605–9

Antagonism of the NMDA and non–NMDA receptors in global versus focal brain ischemia. Pulsinelli W, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;96:125–35

Neuroprotective effects of glutamate antagonists and extracellular acidity. Kaku DA, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 4;260(5113):1516–8

Translational suppression of a glutamate receptor subunit impairs long–term potentiation. Vanderklish P, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Dec;12(4):333–7

[Effects of acoustic overstimulation and perilymph perfusion—with Joro spider toxin on the concentrations of amino acids in the perilymph] Senarita M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Feb;96(2):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the role of different types of glutamate receptors in spatial memory in rats] Petrov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jun;113(6):617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Region–specific expression of subunits of ionotropic glutamate receptors (AMPA–type, KA–type and NMDA receptors) in the rat spinal cord with special reference to nociception. Furuyama T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Apr;18(1–2):141–51

Excitatory amino acid–induced slow biphasic responses of free intracellular calcium in human neuroblastoma cells. Naarala J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 13;330(2):222–6

Innervation directs receptor synthesis and localization in Drosophila embryo synaptogenesis [see comments] Broadie K, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):350–3. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):299–300.

The distribution of glutamate receptors in cultured rat hippocampal neurons: postsynaptic clustering of AMPA–selective subunits. Craig AM, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jun;10(6):1055–68

Co–expression of NMDA and AMPA/kainate receptor mRNAs in cochlear neurones. Safieddine S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Dec;3(12):1145–8

Expression pattern and pharmacology of the rat type IV metabotropic glutamate receptor. Kristensen P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 11;155(2):159–62

Inducible expression of neuronal glutamate receptor channels in the NT2 human cell line. Younkin DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2174–8

[The expression of kainate and GABA receptors in oocytes of Bufo bufo gargarizans] Gu QB, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Oct;44(5):470–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Molecular size of the kainate binding protein in goldfish brain determined by radiation inactivation. Murphy P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;46(3):539–41

The biochemical pharmacology of metabotropic glutamate receptors. Schoepp DD. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb; 21(1):97–102 (50 ref.)

Evidence for hybrid NMDA/kainate receptors from protein reconstitution studies and expression of vertebrate CNS RNAs in Xenopus oocytes. Usherwood PN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Sep;103(1):19–22 (21 ref.)

Cloning of the long intracellular loop of the AMPA–selective glutamate receptor for phosphorylation studies. Wright MS, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1–4):653–65

CLASSIFICATION

[Pharmacology of excitatory amino acid receptors] Shinozaki H. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1992 Apr;12(2):55–65 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

C1300 neuroblastoma cells possess quisqualate sensitive glutamate binding sites. Uney JB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):365S

Actions of agonists of metabotropic glutamate receptors on synaptic transmission and transmitter release in the olfactory cortex. Collins GG. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 108(2):422–30

Pharmacological characterization of non–NMDA subtypes of glutamate receptor in the neonatal rat hemisected spinal cord in vitro. Zeman S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 106(2):367–72

Oxidative stress induced by glutamate receptor agonists. Bondy SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 7;610(2):229–33

Trans–ACPD–induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis and modulation of hippocampal pyramidal cell excitability do not undergo parallel developmental regulation. Boss V, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 30;594(2):181–8

Memory dysfunction following disruption of glutamergic systems in the temporal region of the rat: effects of agonistic amino acids. Myhrer T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 25; 599(2):345–52

Changes in extracellular adenosine during chemical or electrical brain stimulation. Sciotti VM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 4;613(1):16–20

Agonist– and subunit–dependent potentiation of glutamate receptors by a nootropic drug aniracetam. Tsuzuki K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov;16(1–2):105–10

Pharmacological and functional characterization of excitatory amino acid mediated cytotoxicity in cerebral cortical neurons. Schousboe A, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1992 Jul–Sep;8(3):93–100 (36 ref.)

A metabotropic L–glutamate receptor agonist:

pharmacological difference between rat central neurones and crayfish neuromuscular junctions. Shinozaki H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Sep;103(1):13–7 (27 ref.)

Modulatory role of GABA receptor subtypes and glutamate receptors in the anticonvulsant effect of barbiturates. Ticku MK, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:57–62 (39 ref.)

Glutamate stimulates glucagon secretion via an excitatory amino acid receptor of the AMPA subtype in rat pancreas. Bertrand G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 11; 237(1):45–50

Actions of a metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist in immature and adult rat cerebellum. East SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 4;219(3):395–400

4C3HPG (RS–4–carboxy–3–hydroxyphenylglycine), a weak agonist at metabotropic glutamate receptors, occludes the action of trans–ACPD in hippocampus. Gerber U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2–3):401–2

(2s,1'R,2'R,3'R)–2–(2,3–Dicarboxycyclopropyl) glycine enhances quisqualate–stimulated inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in hippocampal slices. Nicoletti F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 15;245(3):297–8

Alterations in pharmacological sensitivity of GABAergic but not dopaminergic and glutamatergic systems during ontogenesis in dystonic mutant hamsters. Richter A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;231(1):111–9

Chronic barbiturate treatment increases NMDA receptors but decreases kainate receptors in mouse cortex. Short KR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 5;230(1):111–4

Activation of the glutamate metabotropic receptor protects retina against N–methyl–D–aspartate toxicity. Siliprandi R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 14;219(1):173–4

L–2–amino–4–phosphonobutyrate (L–AP4) is an agonist at the type IV metabotropic glutamate receptor which is negatively coupled to adenylate cyclase [published erratum appears in Eur J Pharmacol 1993 Jan 15;244(2):187] Thomsen C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 2; 227(3):361–2

Excitatory amino acids and neuronal plasticity: modulation of AMPA receptors as a novel substrate for the action of nootropic drugs. Nicoletti F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Sep–Oct;7(5):413–22 (56 ref.)

Quisqualate and ACPD are agonists for a glutamate–activated current in identified Aplysia neurons. Katz PS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan;69(1):143–50

Wheat germ agglutinin enhances EPSCs in cultured postnatal rat hippocampal neurons by blocking ionotropic quisqualate receptor desensitization. Thio LL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec;68(6):1930–8

Development of glutamate and NMDA sensitivity of neurons within the cochlear nuclear complex of kittens. Walsh EJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan;69(1):201–18

N–methyl–D–aspartic acid (NMDA) and non–NMDA receptors regulating hippocampal norepinephrine release. III. Changes in the NMDA receptor complex induced by their functional cooperation. Pittaluga A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):327–33

Action of brief pulses of glutamate on AMPA/kainate receptors in patches from different neurones of rat hippocampal slices. Colquhoun D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Dec;458:261–87

Zinc protoporphyrin–IX blocks the effects of metabotropic glutamate receptor activation in the rat nucleus tractus solitarii. Glaum SR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 43(6):965–9

Differential modulation by cyclothiazide and concanavalin A of desensitization at native alpha–amino–3–hydroxy–5–methyl–4–isoxazolepropionic acid– and kainate–preferring glutamate receptors. Wong LA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;44(3):504–10

Regulation of phosphate–activated glutaminase (PAG) by glutamate analogues. Dawson R Jr, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Feb;18(2):125–32

Characterisation of LTP induced by the activation of glutamate metabotropic receptors in area CA1 of the hippocampus. Bortolotto ZA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jan;32(1):1–9

Caroverine depresses the activity of cochlear glutamate receptors in guinea pigs: in vivo model for drug–induced neuroprotection? Ehrenberger K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Dec;31(12):1259–63

A cAMP–linked metabotropic glutamate receptor in hippocampus. Goh JW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Apr; 4(4):454–6

3,5–Dihydroxyphenyl–glycine: a potent agonist of metabotropic glutamate receptors. Ito I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Nov;3(11):1013–6

Acute mechanical hyperalgesia is produced by coactivation of AMPA and metabotropic glutamate receptors. Meller ST, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jul;4(7):879–82

Regulation of GABAA and AMPA receptors by agonist and depolarizing stimulation requires phosphatase or kinase activity. Pasqualotto BA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Apr; 4(4):447–50

Inhibitory glutamate response on cyclic AMP formation in cultured astrocytes. Baba A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 12;149(2):182–4

General anaesthetics inhibit the responses induced by glutamate receptor agonists in the mouse cortex. Carlà V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 26;146(1):21–4

The involvement of muscarinic, beta–adrenergic and metabotropic glutamate receptors in long–term potentiation in the fimbria–CA3 pathway of the hippocampus. Katsuki H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17;142(2):249–52

The non–NMDA glutamate antagonist NBQX blocks the local hippocampal toxicity of kainic acid, but not the diffuse extrahippocampal damage. Lees GJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1–2):39–42

Functional evidence for a L–AP3–sensitive metabotropic receptor different from glutamate metabotropic receptor mGluR1. Manev RM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 28; 155(1):73–6

GYKI 52466 protects against non–NMDA receptor–mediated excitotoxicity in primary rat hippocampal cultures. May PC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1–2):169–72

Two distinct types of AMPA responses in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Ozawa S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 11;155(2):187–90

L–aspartate–beta–hydroxamate exhibits mixed agonist/antagonist activity at the glutamate metabotropic receptor in rat neonatal cerebrocortial slices. Porter RH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1–2):87–9

1S,3R–ACPD–sensitive (metabotropic) [3H]glutamate receptor binding in membranes. Schoepp DD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 28;145(1):100–4

Activation of metabotropic glutamate receptors induces an outward current which is potentiated by methylxanthines in rat cerebellar Purkinje cells. Vranesic I, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Mar;16(3):209–15

A single amino acid determines the subunit–specific spider toxin block of alpha–amino–3–hydroxy–5–methylisoxazole–4–propionate/kainate receptor channels. Blaschke M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6528–32

Naturally–occurring excitatory amino acids as neurotoxins and leads in drug design. Krogsgaard–Larsen P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:409–16 (20 ref.)

[The effect of glutamine on glutamatergic synaptic transmission in surviving hippocampal sections] Kalemenev SV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jan;79(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of monoamines on the responses of frog spinal motor neurons mediated by non–NMDA glutamate receptors] Abramets II, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(4):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pharmacological characteristics, immunochemical identification and study of the location of quisqualate receptors in the rat and human brains] Dambinova SA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Mar–Apr;28(2):201–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Glutamate receptor–driven gene expression in learning. Kaczmarek L. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993; 53(1):187–96 (68 ref.)

A variant of metabotropic glutamate receptor subtype 5: an evolutionally conserved insertion with no termination codon. Minakami R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):622–7

Analysis of AMPA receptor subunits expressed by single Purkinje cells using RNA polymerase chain reaction. Bochet P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):93–7

Cloning of the genes for excitatory amino acid receptors. Henneberry RC. **Bioessays** 1992 Jul;14(7):465–71 (26 ref.)

Organization and expression of the gene encoding chick kainate binding protein, a member of the glutamate receptor family. Gregor P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3–4):179–86

Molecular cloning of the kainate–binding protein and calmodulin genes which are induced by an imprinting stimulus in ducklings. Kimura N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar;17(3–4):351–5

Differential effects of kindled and electrically induced seizures on a glutamate receptor (GluR1) gene expression. Wong ML, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Mar;14(3):221–7

Expression of alternatively–spliced glutamate receptors in human hippocampus. McLaughlin DP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 4;244(1):89–92

Molecular biology of excitatory amino acid receptors: subtypes and subunits. Bochet P, et al. **EXS** 1993;63:224–33 (25 ref.)

Molecular analysis of Drosophila glutamate receptors. Schuster CM, et al. **EXS** 1993;63:234–40 (41 ref.)

Glutamate receptors of Drosophila melanogaster. Primary structure of a putative NMDA receptor protein expressed in the head of the adult fly. Ultsch A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 14;324(2):171–7

Assignment of the human glutamate receptor gene GLUR5 to 21q22 by screening a chromosome 21 YAC library. Potier MC, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Mar;15(3):696–7

Molecular characterization of a novel retinal metabotropic glutamate receptor mGluR6 with a high agonist selectivity for L–2–amino–4–phosphonobutyrate. Nakajima Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11868–73

Glutamate and quisqualate regulate expression of metabotropic glutamate receptor mRNA in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Bessho Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan;60(1):253–9

Expression of glutamate receptor genes in the mammalian retina: the localization of GluR1 through GluR7 mRNAs. Hamassaki–Britto DE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May; 13(5):1888–98

Expression of glutamate receptor genes in white matter: developing and adult rat optic nerve. Jensen AM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Apr;13(4):1664–75

A complex mosaic of high–affinity kainate receptors in rat brain. Wisden W, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Aug;13(8):3582–98

Are chimeric kainate/N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes from mammalian and amphibian RNA? Brackley PT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):910–9

Increase of kainate receptor mRNA in the hippocampal CA3 of amygdala–kindled rats detected by in situ hybridization. Hikiji M, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(10):857–64

Diversity of glutamate receptor subunit mRNA expression within live hippocampal CA1 neurons. Mackler SA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):308–15

The ligand–binding domain in metabotropic glutamate receptors is related to bacterial periplasmic binding proteins. O'Hara PJ, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jul;11(1):41–52

Hippocampal kindling increases the expression of glutamate receptor–A Flip and –B Flip mRNA in dentate granule cells. Kamphuis W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14; 148(1–2):51–4

Glutamate receptor expression in the rat retina. Müller F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):179–82

The differential expression patterns of messenger RNAs encoding non–N–methyl–D–aspartate glutamate receptor subunits (GluR1–4) in the rat brain. Sato K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(3):515–39

Ca2+ permeability of unedited and edited versions of the kainate selective glutamate receptor GluR6. Egebjerg J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):755–9

The gene encoding the glutamate receptor subunit GluR5 is located on human chromosome 21q21.1–22.1 in the vicinity of the gene for familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Eubanks JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):178–82

Chromosomal localization of glutamate receptor genes: relationship to familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and other neurological disorders of mice and humans. Gregor P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):3053–7

Switch in glutamate receptor subunit gene expression in CA1 subfield of hippocampus following global ischemia in rats [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jan 15;90(2):780] Pellegrini–Giampietro DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10499–503

Glutamate receptors of Drosophila melanogaster: cloning of a kainate–selective subunit expressed in the central nervous system. Ultsch A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10484–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Biochemical and immunocytochemical characterization of antipeptide antibodies to a cloned GluR1 glutamate receptor subunit: cellular and subcellular distribution in the rat forebrain. Molnár E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar; 53(2):307–26

METABOLISM

GTP–binding protein couples with metabotropic glutamate receptor in bovine retinal on–bipolar cell. Kikkawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31; 195(1):374–9

Characterization of the allosteric modulatory protein associated with non–NMDA receptors. Henley JM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):89–93 (17 ref.)

Developmental changes in the properties of the chicken brain kainate–binding protein. Murphy PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):15S

Agonist analysis of 2–(carboxycyclopropyl)glycine isomers for cloned metabotropic glutamate receptor subtypes expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Hayashi Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):539–43

Acute, chronic and differential effects of several anesthetic barbiturates on glutamate receptor activation in neuronal culture. Cai Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21;611(2):181–6

Study of the stereoselectivity of L–glutamate receptors by synthetic 4(R)– and 4(S)–substituted L–glutamate analogues. Chang YC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26; 604(1–2):86–9

A pharmacological characterization of the mGluR1 alpha subtype of the metabotropic glutamate receptor expressed in a cloned baby hamster kidney cell line. Thomsen C, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13;619(1–2):22–8

Reversible kinase and phosphatase regulation of brain amino acid receptors in postnatal development. Shaw CA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;70(2):153–61

Time course of glutamate receptor expression in individual oocytes of Xenopus laevis after injection of rat brain RNA. Musshoff U, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Sep; 103(1):189–93

Evidence for hybrid NMDA/kainate receptors from protein reconstitution studies and expression of vertebrate CNS RNAs in Xenopus oocytes. Usherwood PN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Sep;103(1):19–22 (21 ref.)

Determinants of the calcium permeation of ligand–gated cation channels. Gasic GP, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;4(4):670–7 (38 ref.)

Activation of metabotropic receptors has a neuroprotective effect in a rodent model of focal ischaemia. Chiamulera C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;216(2):335–6

Metabotropic receptor mediated afterdepolarization in neocortical neurons. Greene C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 1;226(3):279–80

Characterization of the metabotropic glutamate receptor in mouse cerebellar granule cells: lack of effect of 2,3-dihydroxy-6-nitro-7-sulphamoylbenzo(F)-quinoxaline (NBQX). Suzdak PD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 15;245(3):215-20

Two functionally different glutamate receptors of the kainate subtype in embryonic rat mesencephalic cells. di Porzio U, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Apr;120(2):202-13

Glutamate receptor binding sites in MPTP-treated mice. Wüllner U, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jun;121(2):284-7

Ligand-activated ion channels may share common gating mechanisms with the Shaker potassium channel. Lee CY. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 19;311(2):81-4

Characterization of metabotropic glutamate receptors coupled to a pertussis toxin sensitive G-protein in bovine brain coated vesicles. Martín M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 25;316(2):191-6

Alterations in [3H]-kainate receptor binding in the hippocampal formation of aged Long-Evans rats. Nagahara AH, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Jul;3(3):269-77

Metabotropic glutamate receptors in the ventrolateral medulla of rats. Tsuchihashi T, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 May;21(5):739-44

Molecular characterization of a novel retinal metabotropic glutamate receptor mGluR6 with a high agonist selectivity for L-2-amino-4-phosphonobutyrate. Nakajima Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11868-73

Role of the large extracellular domain of metabotropic glutamate receptors in agonist selectivity determination. Takahashi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19341-5

Distribution of the mRNA for a metabotropic glutamate receptor (mGluR1) in the central nervous system: an in situ hybridization study in adult and developing rat. Shigemoto R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 1; 322(1):121-35

Metabotropic glutamate receptors in cultured cerebellar granule cells: developmental profile. Aronica E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):559-65

Evidence that high- and low-affinity DL-alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methylisoxazole-4-propionic acid (AMPA) binding sites reflect membrane-dependent states of a single receptor. Hall RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec;59(6):1997-2004

Multiple subtypes of excitatory amino acid receptors coupled to the hydrolysis of phosphoinositides in rat brain. Littman L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):586-93

A comparison of two alternatively spliced forms of a metabotropic glutamate receptor coupled to phosphoinositide turnover. Pickering DS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):85-92

N-acetylaspartylglutamate inhibits forskolin-stimulated cyclic AMP levels via a metabotropic glutamate receptor in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Wroblewska B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):943-8

Long-term GABA treatment elicits supersensitivity of quisqualate-preferring metabotropic glutamate receptor in cultured rat cerebellar neurons. Yu O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):430-5

Properties of a presynaptic metabotropic glutamate receptor in rat neostriatal slices. Lovinger DM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;69(4):1236-44

Metabotropic glutamate receptor-mediated suppression of L-type calcium current in acutely isolated neocortical neurons. Sayer RJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep; 68(3):833-42

Structural determinants of barium permeation and rectification in non-NMDA glutamate receptor channels. Dingledine R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):4080-7

Differential localization of phosphoinositide-linked metabotropic glutamate receptor (mGluR1) and the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in rat brain. Fotuhi M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May;13(5):2001-12

Expression of AMPA-selective glutamate receptor subunits in morphologically defined neurons of the mammalian cochlear nucleus. Hunter C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May; 13(5):1932-46

Cellular localizations of AMPA glutamate receptors within the basal forebrain magnocellular complex of rat and monkey. Martin LJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May; 13(5):2249-63

Signal transduction, pharmacological properties, and expression patterns of two rat metabotropic glutamate receptors, mGluR3 and mGluR4. Tanabe Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Apr;13(4):1372-8

Sodium channels, GABAA receptors, and glutamate receptors develop sequentially on embryonic rat spinal cord cells. Walton MK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May;13(5):2068-84

Development of NMDA receptor-channel complex and L-type calcium channels in mouse hippocampus. Głazewski S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jun 1;35(2):199-206

Characterization of a [3H]glutamate binding site in rat pineal gland: enhanced affinity following superior cervical ganglionectomy. Kus L, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Jan; 14(1):39-44

Glutamate receptor channels in hippocampal neurons. Ozawa S. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(2):141-59 (81 ref.)

Stimulation by glutamate receptors of arachidonic acid release depends on the Na+/Ca2+ exchanger in neuronal cells. Dumuis A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 43(6):976-81

Thiocyanate equally increases affinity for two DL-alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methylisoxazolepropionic acid (AMPA) receptor states. Hall RA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;43(3):459-64

Induction of LTP in the hippocampus needs synaptic activation of glutamate metabotropic receptors. Bashir ZI, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 27;363(6427):347-50

Positive feedback of glutamate exocytosis by metabotropic presynaptic receptor stimulation [see comments] Herrero I, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 12;360(6400):163-6. Comment in: Nature 1992 Nov 12;360(6400):106-7.

Phosphorylation and regulation of glutamate receptors by calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. McGlade-McCulloh E, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 15; 362(6421):640-2

Phosphorylation and modulation of recombinant GluR6 glutamate receptors by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Raymond LA, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 18;361(6413):637-41

NMDA, AMPA, and benzodiazepine binding site changes in Alzheimer's disease visual cortex. Carlson MD, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):343-52

Binding of [3H]MK-801, NMDA-displaceable [3H]glutamate, [3H]glycine, [3H]spermidine, [3H]kainate and [3H]AMPA to regionally discrete brain membranes of the gerbil: a biochemical study. Kataoka K, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Jan;22(1):37-43

Phosphorylation of recombinant non-NMDA glutamate receptors on serine and tyrosine residues. Moss SJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Jan;18(1):105-10

Determinants of Ca2+ permeability in both TM1 and TM2 of high affinity kainate receptor channels: diversity by RNA editing. Köhler M, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Mar; 10(3):491-500

The ligand-binding domain in metabotropic glutamate receptors is related to bacterial periplasmic binding proteins. O'Hara PJ, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jul;11(1):41-52

Localisation of glutamate receptor binding sites and mRNAs to the dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord. Henley JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jan;32(1):37-41

Non-classical glutamate receptors, blocked by both NMDA and non-NMDA antagonists, stimulate nitric oxide production in neurons. Marin P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jan;32(1):29-36

Trans-azetidine-2,4-dicarboxylic acid activates neuronal metabotropic receptors. Favaron M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jul;4(7):967-70

Carboxyl domain of glutamate receptor directs its coupling to metabolic pathways. Gabellini N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 May;4(5):531-4

Immunohistochemical visualization of a metabotropic glutamate receptor. Görcs TJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Mar; 4(3):283-6

Localization of AMPA receptor subunits in rat CNS using anti-peptide antibodies. Henley JM. **Neuroreport** 1993 Mar; 4(3):334-6

A novel mechanism of AMPA receptor regulation: ionically triggered kinases and phosphatases. Lanius RA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):795-8

Regional distribution of transient [3H]kainic acid-binding sites in the central nervous system of the developing mouse: an autoradiographic study. Garcia-Ladona FJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 19;151(2):209-13

A single social stress-experience alters glutamate receptor-binding in rat hippocampal CA3 area. Krugers HJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 14;154(1-2):73-7

Functional evidence for a L-AP3-sensitive metabotropic receptor different from glutamate metabotropic receptor mGluR1. Manev RM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 28; 155(1):73-6

Glutamate metabotropic receptor activation in neonatal rat cerebral cortex by sulphur-containing excitatory amino acids. Porter RH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 14; 154(1-2):78-80

Rat retinal ganglion cells express Ca(2+)-permeable non-NMDA glutamate receptors during the period of histogenetic cell death. Rörig B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 16;153(1):32-6

Postnatal development of mRNA specific for a metabotropic glutamate receptor in the rat brain. Minakami R, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Oct;15(1-2):58-63

Release of GABA from rat hippocampal slices: involvement of quisqualate/N-methyl-D-aspartate-gated ionophores and extracellular magnesium. Janáky R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(3):779-85

High-affinity kainate binding sites in living slices of rat neocortex: characterization and regulation. Lanius RA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(1):139-45

AMPA glutamate receptor subunits are differentially distributed in rat brain. Martin LJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(2):327-58

Distribution of the messenger RNA for a metabotropic glutamate receptor, mGluR2, in the central nervous system of the rat. Ohishi H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr; 53(4):1009-18

Characterization of L-glutamate and kainate binding sites in the brain of a freshwater fish, Telapilia monsanbica. Tong CK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(1):237-46

Ca2+ permeability of unedited and edited versions of the kainate selective glutamate receptor GluR6. Egebjerg J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):755-9

Amyloid beta-protein activates tachykinin receptors and inositol trisphosphate accumulation by synergy with glutamate. Kimura H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7508-12

Invertebrate GABA and glutamate receptors: molecular biology reveals predictable structures but some unusual pharmacologies. Darlison MG. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Dec; 15(12):469-74 (59 ref.)

Metabotropic glutamate receptors in brain function and pathology. Schoepp DD, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Jan;14(1):13-20 (68 ref.)

Pharmacological study of the chicken's monocular optokinetic nystagmus: involvement of the ON retinal channel evidenced by the glutamatergic separation of ON and OFF pathways. Bonaventure N, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Apr;32(4):601-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Glutamate and imprinting memory: the role of glutamate receptors in the encoding of imprinting memory. Johnston AN, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;54(2):137-43

Learning of a hippocampal-dependent conditioning task changes the binding properties of AMPA receptors in rabbit hippocampus. Tocco G, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Nov;58(3):222-31

Glutamate receptor-induced cyclic GMP formation in primary cultures of mesencephalic neurons. Ambrosini A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30; 193(3):1098-103

Modulation of transient type K channel cloned from rat heart. Okada H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):430-6

Evidence for a glutamate receptor of the AMPA subtype which mediates insulin release from rat perfused pancreas. Bertrand G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;106(2):354-9

Glutamate metabotropic receptor mediated depression of synaptic inputs to lamprey reticulospinal neurones. Alford S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 5;605(1):175-9

Metabotropic receptor stimulation coupled to weak tetanus leads to long-term potentiation and a rapid elevation of cytosolic protein kinase C activity. Otani S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 4;613(1):1-9

Neurotransmitter action: opening of ligand-gated ion channels. Unwin N. **Cell** 1993 Jan;72 Suppl:31-41 (72 ref.)

Receptors for L-glutamate and GABA in the nervous system of an insect (Periplaneta americana). Sattelle DB. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Nov;103(3):429-38 (49 ref.)

Mammalian ionotropic glutamate receptors. Wisden W, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Jun;3(3):291-8 (69 ref.)

Roles of the NMDA and quisqualate/kainate receptors in the induction and expression of kindled bursts in rat hippocampal slices. Bawin SM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 May;15(1):7-13

Epileptogenesis and neuronal plasticity: studies on kainate receptor in the human and rat hippocampus. Ben-Ari Y, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:369-73

Apparent desensitization to glutamate: possible role in epilepsy. Fisher RS, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992; 8:197-201

Coactivation of metabotropic glutamate receptors and of voltage-gated calcium channels induces long-term depression in cerebellar Purkinje cells in vitro. Daniel H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(2):327-31

Molluscan ligand-gated ion-channel receptors. Darlison MG, et al. **EXS** 1993;63:48-64 (66 ref.)

Channels formed by M2 peptides of a putative glutamate receptor subunit of locust. Usherwood PN, et al. **EXS** 1993; 63:241-9 (36 ref.)

The unique properties of glutamate receptor channels. Sprengel R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 28;325(1-2):90-4 (37 ref.)

Glutamate metabolism, release, and quantal transmission at central excitatory synapses: implications for neural plasticity. Dagani F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 7(4):315-36 (157 ref.)

Receptor changes and LTP: an analysis using aniracetam, a drug that reversibly modifies glutamate (AMPA) receptors. Staubli U, et al. **Hippocampus** 1992 Jan; 2(1):49-57

Amino acid receptor-mediated synaptic currents in the CA1 region of the hippocampus. Randall AD, et al. **Ion Channels** 1992;3:63-81 (42 ref.)

Retrotrapezoid nucleus glutamate receptors: control of CO2-sensitive phrenic and sympathetic output. Nattie EE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):2958-68

Activation of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II and protein kinase C by glutamate in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Fukunaga K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22527-33

N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) and non-NMDA (metabotropic) type glutamate receptors modulate the membrane potential of the Schwann cell of the squid giant nerve fibre. Evans PD, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Dec; 173:229-49

Behavioural pharmacology of glutamate in the basal ganglia. Schmidt WJ, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1992;38:65-89 (149 ref.)

(R,S)-alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methylisoxazole-4-propionic acid (AMPA) receptors mediate a calcium-dependent inhibition of the metabotropic glutamate receptor-stimulated formation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate. Lonart G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1739-45

Two pathways of cyclic GMP production through glutamate receptor-mediated nitric oxide synthesis. Okada D.

J Neurochem 1992 Oct;59(4):1203–10
Attenuation of excitatory amino acid toxicity by metabotropic glutamate receptor agonists and aniracetam in primary cultures of cerebellar granule cells. Pizzi M, et al. J Neurochem 1993 Aug;61(2):683–9
Stimulation of cultured cerebellar granule cells via glutamate receptors induces TRE- and CRE-binding activities mediated by common DNA-binding complexes. Sakurai H, et al. J Neurochem 1992 Dec;59(6):2067–75
Role of metabotropic glutamate (ACPD) receptors at the parallel fiber–Purkinje cell synapse. Glaum SR, et al. J Neurophysiol 1992 Oct;68(4):1453–62
Identification of glutamate receptor subtypes mediating inputs to bipolar cells and ganglion cells in the tiger salamander retina. Hensley SH, et al. J Neurophysiol 1993 Jun;69(6):2099–107
Potentiation of NMDA receptor–mediated transmission in turtle cerebellar granule cells by activation of metabotropic glutamate receptors. Kinney GA, et al. J Neurophysiol 1993 Feb;69(2):585–94
Activation of metabotropic glutamate receptors induces long-term depression of GABAergic inhibition in hippocampus. Liu YB, et al. J Neurophysiol 1993 Mar; 69(3):1000–4
The contribution of NMDA and non-NMDA receptors to fast and slow transmission of sensory information in the rat SI barrel cortex. Armstrong-James M, et al. J Neurosci 1993 May;13(5):2149–60
Activation of metabotropic glutamate receptors produces reciprocal regulation of ionotropic glutamate and GABA responses in the nucleus of the tractus solitarius of the rat. Glaum SR, et al. J Neurosci 1993 Apr;13(4):1636–41
Glutamate receptor-induced 45Ca2+ accumulation in cortical cell culture correlates with subsequent neuronal degeneration. Hartley DM, et al. J Neurosci 1993 May; 13(5):1993–2000
Modulation of calcium currents by a metabotropic glutamate receptor involves fast and slow kinetic components in cultured hippocampal neurons. Sahara Y, et al. J Neurosci 1993 Jul;13(7):3041–50
Inhibition of calcium channels in rat CA3 pyramidal neurons by a metabotropic glutamate receptor. Swartz KJ, et al. J Neurosci 1992 Nov;12(11):4358–71
Glutamate neurons in hypothalamus regulate excitatory transmission. van den Pol AN, et al. J Neurosci 1993 Jul; 13(7):2829–36
Activation of metabotropic glutamate receptors increases cAMP accumulation in hippocampus by potentiating responses to endogenous adenosine. Winder DG, et al. J Neurosci 1993 Jan;13(1):38–44
Benzothiadiazides inhibit rapid glutamate receptor desensitization and enhance glutamatergic synaptic currents. Yamada KA, et al. J Neurosci 1993 Sep; 13(9):3904–15
Pharmacological and immunocytochemical characterization of metabotropic glutamate receptors in cultured Purkinje cells. Yuzaki M, et al. J Neurosci 1992 Nov;12(11):4253–63
Activation of nociceptive reflexes by peripheral kainate receptors. Ault B, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1993 May; 265(2):927–32
Pharmacological differentiation of metabotropic glutamate receptors coupled to potentiation of cyclic adenosine monophosphate responses and phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Winder DG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1993 Aug; 266(2):518–25
Glutamate receptor channels in isolated patches from CA1 and CA3 pyramidal cells of rat hippocampal slices. Jonas P, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1992 Sep;455:143–71
Heterogeneity of synaptic glutamate receptors on CA3 stratum radiatum interneurones of rat hippocampus. McBain CJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1993 Mar;462:373–92
Cell culture evidence for neuronal degeneration in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis being linked to glutamate AMPA/kainate receptors. Couratier P, et al. Lancet 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):265–8
In rats, the metabotropic glutamate receptor-triggered hippocampal neuronal damage is strain-dependent. Lipartiti M, et al. Life Sci 1993;52(10):PL85–90
Reconstitution of glutamate receptor proteins purified from Xenopus central nervous system into artificial bilayers. Kerry CJ, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1993 Jul;44(1):142–52
Protein kinase C modulates glutamate receptor inhibition of Ca2+ channels and synaptic transmission. Swartz KJ, et al. Nature 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):165–8
Pharmacology of metabotropic glutamate receptor inhibition of cyclic AMP formation in the adult rat hippocampus. Schoepp DD, et al. Neurochem Int 1993 Mar;22(3):277–83
Pharmacological characterization of metabotropic glutamate receptors in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Aronica E, et al. Neurochem Res 1993 May;18(5):605–12
Argiotoxin detects molecular differences in AMPA receptor channels. Herlitze S, et al. Neuron 1993 Jun;10(6):1131–40
Ionotropic glutamate receptor subtypes activate c-fos transcription by distinct calcium-requiring intracellular signaling pathways. Lerea LS, et al. Neuron 1993 Jan; 10(1):31–41
Fractional contribution of calcium to the cation current through glutamate receptor channels. Schneggenburger R, et al. Neuron 1993 Jul;11(1):133–43
Estimated conductance of glutamate receptor channels activated during EPSCs at the cerebellar mossy fiber–granule cell synapse. Traynelis SF, et al. Neuron 1993 Aug;11(2):279–89
Desensitization of AMPA receptors upon multiquantal neurotransmitter release. Trussell LO, et al. Neuron 1993 Jun;10(6):1185–96
AMPA receptor activation potentiates zinc neurotoxicity. Weiss JH, et al. Neuron 1993 Jan;10(1):43–9
Inhibition of high voltage-activated calcium currents by L-glutamate receptor–mediated calcium influx. Zeilhofer HU, et al. Neuron 1993 May;10(5):879–87
A benzodiazepine recognition site associated with the non-NMDA glutamate receptor. Zorumski CF, et al. Neuron 1993 Jan;10(1):61–7
Novel synaptic potentials in cerebellar Purkinje cells: probable mediation by metabotropic glutamate receptors. Batchelor AM, et al. Neuropharmacology 1993 Jan; 32(1):11–20
Polyamines modulate the function of transfected glutamate receptor mGluR1a. Manev RM, et al. Neuroreport 1993 Jun;4(6):830–2
Metabotropic glutamate receptor agonists reduce epileptiform activity in the rat cortex. Sheardown MJ. Neuroreport 1992 Oct;3(10):916–8
Effects of a metabotropic glutamate agonist, trans-ACPD, on cortical epileptiform activity. Taschenberger H, et al. Neuroreport 1992 Jul;3(7):629–32
Metabotropic glutamate receptor agonists potentiate a slow afterdepolarization in CNS neurons. Zheng F, et al. Neuroreport 1992 Jul;3(7):622–4
Bicuculline increases the intracellular calcium response of CA1 hippocampal neurons to synaptic stimulation. van der Linden JA, et al. Neurosci Lett 1993 Jun 11;155(2):230–3
Single channel recordings of reconstituted AMPA receptors reveal low and high conductance states. Vodyanoy V, et al. Neurosci Lett 1993 Feb 5;150(1):80–4
Excitatory amino acid receptors involved in primary afferent-evoked polysynaptic EPSPs of substantia gelatinosa neurons in the adult rat spinal cord slice. Yoshimura M, et al. Neurosci Lett 1992 Aug 31; 143(1–2):131–4
Co-activation of metabotropic glutamate and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors is involved in mechanisms of long-term potentiation maintenance in rat hippocampal CA1 neurons. Behnisch T, et al. Neuroscience 1993 May;54(1):37–47
Phenylglycine derivatives as new pharmacological tools for investigating the role of metabotropic glutamate receptors in the central nervous system. Birse EF, et al. Neuroscience 1993 Feb;52(3):481–8
Sulphur-containing excitatory amino acid–evoked Ca(2+)-independent release of D-[3H]aspartate from cultured cerebellar granule cells: the role of glutamate receptor activation coupled to reversal of the acidic amino acid plasma membrane carrier. Dunlop J, et al. Neuroscience 1992 Sep;50(1):107–15
Uptake and release of beta-alanine in cerebellar granule cells in primary culture: regulation of release by glutamatergic and GABAergic receptors. Saransaari P, et al. Neuroscience 1993 Mar;53(2):475–81
Channel gating kinetics and synaptic efficacy: a hypothesis for expression of long-term potentiation. Ambros-Ingerson J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Aug 15; 90(16):7903–7
Transsynaptic neuronal loss induced in hippocampal slice cultures by a herpes simplex virus vector expressing the GluR6 subunit of the kainate receptor. Bergold PJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6165–9
Dependence of long-term depression on postsynaptic metabotropic glutamate receptors in visual cortex. Kato N. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3650–4
Alternative splicing generates metabotropic glutamate receptors inducing different patterns of calcium release in Xenopus oocytes. Pin JP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10331–5
Metabotropic glutamate receptors trigger postsynaptic protein synthesis. Weiler IJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7168–71
Quantal variability of excitatory transmission in the hippocampus: implications for the opening probability of fast glutamate-gated channels. Kullmann DM. Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci 1993 Jul 22;253(1336):107–16
Rapid decay of averaged single-channel NMDA receptor activations recorded at low agonist concentration. Edmonds B, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1992 Dec 22; 250(1329):279–86
Single-channel conductances of NMDA receptors expressed from cloned cDNAs: comparison with native receptors. Stern P, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1992 Dec 22; 250(1329):271–7
NMDA receptors and AMPA/kainate receptors mediate parallel injury in cerebral cortical cultures subjected to oxygen-glucose deprivation. Choi DW. Prog Brain Res 1993;96:137–43 (35 ref.)
Glutamate receptor transmission and ischemic nerve cell damage: evidence for involvement of excitotoxic mechanisms. Diemer NH, et al. Prog Brain Res 1993; 96:105–23 (135 ref.)
Glutamate receptors and excitotoxicity. Westbrook GL. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 1993;71:35–50 (74 ref.)
Ultrastructural features of biopsied temporopolar cortex (area 38) in a case of schizophrenia. Ong WY, et al. Schizophr Res 1993 Jun;10(1):15–27
Bench to bedside: the glutamate connection. Choi DW. Science 1992 Oct 9;258(5080):241–3
Phosphorylation and modulation of a kainate receptor (GluR6) by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Wang LY, et al. Science 1993 Feb 19;259(5098):1173–5
Multiple metabotropic glutamate receptors regulate hippocampal function. Desai MA, et al. Synapse 1992 Nov; 12(3):206–13
[Study of the role of different types of glutamate receptors in spatial memory in rats] Petrov VI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1992 Jun;113(6):617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Search for the substances selectively acting on the mediatory transmission of stimulatory amino acids] Piotrovskiĭ LB. Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk 1992;(7):57–62 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of calcium in the mechanisms of the cholinergic and glutamatergic signal transduction in the central nervous system (a topical article)] Samoĭlov MO. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1992 Mar–Apr;28(2):156–69 (99 ref.) (Rus)

RECEPTORS, GNRH see **RECEPTORS, GONADORELIN**

RECEPTORS, GONADOLIBERIN see **RECEPTORS, GONADORELIN**

RECEPTORS, GONADORELIN

see related
INHIBIN

DRUG EFFECTS

The use of gonadotrophin releasing hormone agonists for in vitro fertilization and other assisted procreation techniques: experience from three centres. Smitz J, et al. Hum Reprod 1992 Jun;7 Suppl 1:49–66 (158 ref.)
[GnRH agonists. New possibility for treatment of hormone-dependent gynecologic diseases] Bergqvist A, et al. Lakartidningen 1993 Mar 24;90(12):1155–8, 1163 (36 ref.) (Swe)

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of cDNAs encoding the rat pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor. Kaiser UB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Dec 30; 189(3):1645–52
Cloning, sequencing, and expression of human gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) receptor. Kakar SS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Nov 30;189(1):289–95
Regulation of rat pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor mRNA levels in vivo and in vitro. Kaiser UB, et al. Endocrinology 1993 Aug;133(2):931–4
Molecular cloning and expression of cDNA encoding the murine gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor. Reinhart J, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21281–4
Cloning and characterization of the human GnRH receptor. Chi L, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1993 Feb;91(1–2):R1–6
Molecular cloning and characterisation of the rat pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) receptor. Eidne KA, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1992 Dec;90(1):R5–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of the gonadotrophin-releasing hormone receptor in alpha T3-1 pituitary gonadotroph cells. Anderson L, et al. J Endocrinol 1993 Jan;136(1):51–8

METABOLISM

Characterization of gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors in goldfish ovary: variation during follicular development. Pati D, et al. Am J Physiol 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R227–34
Cloning, sequencing, and expression of human gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) receptor. Kakar SS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Nov 30;189(1):289–95
Responsiveness to gonadotropin releasing hormone of human term trophoblast cells in vitro: induction by estradiol. Bhattacharya S, et al. Biochem Int 1992 Oct;28(2):363–71
Characterization of gonadotropin-releasing hormone binding to pituitary receptors in the gilthead seabream (Sparus aurata). Pagelson G, et al. Biol Reprod 1992 Dec; 47(6):1004–8
Presence of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone binding sites in cultured porcine lymphocytes. Standaert FE, et al. Biol Reprod 1992 Jun;46(6):997–1000
Characterization of binding sites for a GnRH-agonist (buserelin) in human breast cancer biopsies and their distribution in relation to tumor parameters. Baumann KH, et al. Breast Cancer Res Treat 1993;25(1):37–46
The pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) receptor of the female rabbit: characterization and developmental aspects. YoungLai EV, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1992 Dec;70(12):1639–46
Cholera toxin and pertussis toxin provoke differential effects on luteinizing hormone release, inositol phosphate production, and gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) receptor binding in the gonadotrope: evidence for multiple guanyl nucleotide binding proteins in GnRH action. Hawes BE, et al. Endocrinology 1993 May;132(5):2124–30
Development of gonadotrope desensitization to gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) and recovery are

not coupled to inositol phosphate production or GnRH receptor number. Hawes BE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2681–9

Differential orientation of a GnRH agonist and antagonist in the pituitary GnRH receptor. Janovick JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):942–5

Failure to detect gonadotrophin–releasing hormone receptors in human benign and malignant breast tissue and in MCF–7 and MDA–MB–231 cancer cells. Mullen P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(2):248–52

Gonadotropin receptors in human ovarian follicles and corpora lutea throughout the menstrual cycle. Yamoto M, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37 Suppl 1:5–11

Effect of treatment with LHRH analogs containing cytotoxic radicals on the binding characteristics of receptors for luteinizing–hormone–releasing hormone in MXT mouse mammary carcinoma. Milovanovic SR, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(5):273–8

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone specific binding sites in normal and malignant renal tissue. Sion–Vardi N, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1568–70

Estradiol regulates gonadotropin–releasing hormone receptor number, growth and inositol phosphate production in alpha T3–1 cells. McArdle CA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(1–3):95–103

Human placental gonadotrophin–releasing hormone (GnRH) binding sites: I. Characterization, properties and ligand specificity. Bramley TA, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Nov–Dec; 13(6):555–81

Human placental gonadotrophin–releasing hormone (GnRH) binding sites: II. Comparison of binding and inactivation of 125I–labelled GnRH agonist to subcellular fractions following density gradient centrifugation. Menzies GS, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):583–95

PHYSIOLOGY

Is extrapituitary action of gonadotrophin–releasing hormone biologically significant? Imai A, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Sep;29 (Pt 5):477–80 (49 ref.)

Molecular and functional characterization of GnRH receptors cloned from rat pituitary and a mouse pituitary tumor cell line. Perrin MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):1139–44

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone and gonadotropin–releasing hormone receptors activate phospholipase C by coupling to the guanosine triphosphate–binding proteins Gq and G11. Hsieh KP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 6(10):1673–81

Expression of gonadotropin–releasing hormone receptors and autocrine regulation of neuropeptide release in immortalized hypothalamic neurons. Krsmanović LZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3908–12

RECEPTORS, GONADOTROPIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ontogeny and cellular localization of 125I–labeled insulin–like growth factor–I, 125I–labeled follicle–stimulating hormone, and 125I–labeled human chorionic gonadotropin binding sites in ovaries from bovine fetuses and neonatal calves. Wandji SA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Nov;47(5):814–22

GENETICS

Apoptosis in atretic ovarian follicles is associated with selective decreases in messenger ribonucleic acid transcripts for gonadotropin receptors and cytochrome P450 aromatase. Tilly JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct; 131(4):1670–6

Identification and characterization of a luteinizing hormone/chorionic gonadotropin (LH/CG) receptor precursor in a human kidney cell line stably transfected with the rat luteal LH/CG receptor complementary DNA. Hipkin RW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2210–8

The gonadotrophin receptors: insights from the cloning of their cDNAs. Segaloff DL, et al. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1992;14:141–68 (67 ref.)

METABOLISM

Introduction of a gonadotropin receptor expression plasmid into immortalized granulosa cells leads to reconstitution of hormone–dependent steroidogenesis. Suh BS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;119(2):439–50

Biphasic effect of basic fibroblast growth factor on 125I–human chorionic gonadotropin binding to cultured immature Leydig cells. Murono EP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;92(1):121–6

Mutation of a highly conserved acidic residue present in the second intracellular loop of G–protein–coupled receptors does not impair hormone binding or signal transduction of the luteinizing hormone/chorionic gonadotropin receptor. Wang Z, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jan; 7(1):85–93

Effect of bilateral denervation of the immature rat testis on testicular gonadotropin receptors and in vitro androgen production. Campos MB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993; 57(2):189–94

PHYSIOLOGY

Phospholipase D treatment enhances gonadotrophin receptor–coupled adenylate cyclase activity in isolated bovine luteal cells. Budnik LT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1–3):222–6

RECEPTORS, GRANULOCYTE COLONY–STIMULATING FACTOR

Bone marrow histiocytic proliferation in association with colony–stimulating factor therapy. Wilson PA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Mar;99(3):311–3

The absence of cumulative bone marrow toxicity in patients with recurrent adenocarcinoma of the ovary receiving dose–intense taxol and granulocyte colony stimulating factor. Bicher A, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Apr; 4(2):141–8

Granulocyte colony stimulating factor (G–CSF) for mustard–induced bone marrow suppression. Meisenberg BR, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Jul;158(7):470–4

ANALYSIS

Acute myeloblastic leukemia (ANLL–M2) with t(8;21)(q22;q22) variant expressing lymphoid but not myeloid surface antigens with a high number of G–CSF receptors. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Apr; 17(4):375–7

CHEMISTRY

Receptor for granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Nagata S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:341–4 (14 ref.)

GENETICS

GCSF gene is expressed but not rearranged in a patient with isochromosome 17q positive acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Fiedler W, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Jul 1;68(1):49–51

Granulocyte colony–stimulating factor receptor and its related receptors. Nagata S, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993; 8(2):99–107 (64 ref.)

Frequent gene expression of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (G–CSF) receptor in CD7+ surface CD3– acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Kita K, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug; 7(8):1184–90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Granulopoietic inhibitor] Urase F. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 May;34(5):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Granulocyte colony–stimulating factor receptor and its related receptors. Nagata S, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993; 8(2):99–107 (64 ref.)

Detection of the granulocyte colony–stimulating factor receptor using biotinylated granulocyte colony–stimulating factor: presence of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor receptor on CD34–positive hematopoietic progenitor cells. Shimoda K, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992;192(4):245–55

PHYSIOLOGY

Restoration of the acute phase response after infection in cyclophosphamide–treated mice by granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Sawaki M, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(1):51–61

Regulation of the differentiation of WEHI–3B D+ leukemia cells by granulocyte colony–stimulating factor receptor. Li J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;120(6):1481–9

Identification of a functional receptor for granulocyte colony–stimulating factor on platelets. Shimoda K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1310–3

Distinct regions of the human granulocyte–colony–stimulating factor receptor cytoplasmic domain are required for proliferation and gene induction. Ziegler SF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 13(4):2384–90

Signal transduction mediated by growth hormone receptor and its chimeric molecules with the granulocyte colony–stimulating factor receptor. Ishizaka–Ikeda E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):123–7

RECEPTORS, GRANULOCYTE–MACROPHAGE COLONY–STIMULATING FACTOR

ANALYSIS

An immunoenzyme technique for the identification of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor (GM–CSF) receptors using digoxigenated–GM–CSF. Roncaroli F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 3; 158(2):191–6

Endogenous serum levels and surface receptor expression of GM–CSF and IL–3 in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Zwierzina H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Dec; 16(12):1181–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Deregulation of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor (GM–CSF) receptor in murine macrophage cell line J774A.1. Fan K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Mar; 154(3):535–42

Modulation of GM–CSF receptor beta–subunit and interleukin–6 receptor mRNA expression in a human megakaryocytic leukemia cell line. Yasunaga M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Nov;8(4–5):397–403

CHEMISTRY

Cytokine receptors: a new superfamily of receptors. Schreurs J, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992;137B:121–55 (182 ref.)

Evidence for shared receptor proteins for human interleukin–3 and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor in the human M–07 cell line. Woerly G, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1–4):753–75

DRUG EFFECTS

Dimethyl sulfoxide inhibits the binding of granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor and insulin to their receptors on human leukemia cells. Schwartz EL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 1;53(5):1142–8

Characterization of a saporin mitotoxin specifically cytotoxic to cells bearing the granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor receptor. Lappi DA, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;9(1):31–9

GENETICS

Interferon–gamma increases the expression of the gene encoding the beta subunit of the granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor receptor. Hallek M, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 1;80(7):1736–42

Transcription of genes encoding granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor, interleukin 3, and interleukin 6 receptors and lack of proliferative response to exogenous cytokines in nonhematopoietic human malignant cell lines. Guillaume T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):3139–44

Localization of the human GM–CSF receptor beta chain gene (CSF2RB) to chromosome 22q12.2–>q13.1. Shen Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(3):175–7

Arrangement and localization of the human GM–CSF receptor alpha chain gene CSF2RA within the X–Y pseudoautosomal region. Rappold G, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct;14(2):455–61

Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor receptors alter their binding characteristics during myeloid maturation through up–regulation of the affinity converting beta subunit (KH97). Budel LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10154–9

Structure and expression of the GM–CSF receptor alpha and beta chain genes in human leukemia. Brown MA, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Jan;7(1):63–74

[Induction of M–CSF and G–CSF receptor mRNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of gynecological cancer by sizofiran] Hoshino T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;45(7):677–8 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

In vivo effect of interleukin–1 alpha on hematopoiesis: role of colony–stimulating factor receptor modulation. Hestdal K, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 15;80(10):2486–94

A low–affinity human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor/murine erythropoietin hybrid receptor functions in murine cell lines. Jubinsky PT, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):587–91

Monoclonal antibody against the common beta subunit (beta c) of the human interleukin–3 (IL–3), IL–5, and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor receptors shows upregulation of beta c by IL–1 and tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Watanabe Y, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 1;80(9):2215–20

Differential expression of the common beta and specific alpha chains of the receptors for GM–CSF, IL–3, and IL–5 in endothelial cells. Colotta F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jun; 206(2):311–7

A model for the interaction of the GM–CSF, IL–3 and IL–5 receptors with their ligands. Goodall GJ, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;8(2):87–97 (49 ref.)

Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor receptors alter their binding characteristics during myeloid maturation through up–regulation of the affinity converting beta subunit (KH97). Budel LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10154–9

Tyrosine phosphorylation of receptor beta subunits and common substrates in response to interleukin–3 and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Duronio V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25; 267(30):21856–63

The structure and dynamics of the granulocyte macrophage colony–stimulating factor receptor defined by the ternary complex model. Hoang T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11881–7

Coordinate expression of the alpha and beta chains of human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor receptor confers ligand–induced morphological transformation in mouse fibroblasts. Sasaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13697–702

High affinity ligand binding is not essential for granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor receptor activation. Shanafelt AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25466–72

Ligand-dependent transformation by the receptor for human granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor and tyrosine phosphorylation of the receptor beta subunit. Areces LB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3963-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Dissociation of human cytokine receptor expression and signal transduction. Linnekin D, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 15; 80(8):1896-904

A critical role for the cytoplasmic domain of the granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor alpha receptor in mediating cell growth. Polotskaya A, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Jun;4(6):523-31

The human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor is capable of initiating signal transduction in NIH3T3 cells. Eder M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr; 12(4):1647-56

Critical cytoplasmic domains of the common beta subunit of the human GM-CSF, IL-3 and IL-5 receptors for growth signal transduction and tyrosine phosphorylation. Sakamaki K, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3541-9

GM-CSF, IL-3 and IL-5: cross-competition on human haemopoietic cells. Lopez AF, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Dec;13(12):495-500 (52 ref.)

Reconstitution of functional human GM-CSF receptor in mouse NIH3T3 fibroblasts and BA/F3 proB cells. Yokota T, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 2:S102-7

GM-CSF receptor: interactions and activation. Kastelein RA, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Feb;8(2):231-6 (34 ref.)

RECEPTORS, GROWTH HORMONE see **RECEPTORS, SOMATOTROPIN**

RECEPTORS, HEMATOPOIETIC GROWTH FACTORS see **RECEPTORS, COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR**

RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE

ANALYSIS

Identification of endothelial H1, vascular H2 and cardiac presynaptic H3 receptors in the pithed rat. Malinowska B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 347(1):55-60

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of thioperamide, a histamine H3 receptor antagonist, on electrically induced convulsions in mice. Yokoyama H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 30;234(1):129-33

CLASSIFICATION

Protein-linked receptors labeled by [3H]histamine in guinea pig cerebral cortex. I. Pharmacological characterization. Sinkins WG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;43(4):569-82

Protein-linked receptors labeled by [3H]histamine in guinea pig cerebral cortex. II. Mechanistic basis for multiple states of affinity. Sinkins WG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 43(4):583-94

DRUG EFFECTS

Cyclophosphamide-induced suppressor cells in nude mice. Shimizu M, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Aug;3(4):427-33

In vivo occupancy of histamine H3 receptors by thioperamide and (R)-alpha-methylhistamine measured using histamine turnover and an ex vivo labeling technique. Taylor SJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6; 44(7):1261-7

Pharmacological control of gastric acid secretion: molecular and cellular aspects. Mirossay L, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1992 Oct;12(5):319-68 (475 ref.)

Effect of an inhaled histamine H3-receptor agonist on airway responses to sodium metabisulphite in asthma. O'Connor BJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;35(1):55-7

Aggravation of ischemic neuronal damage in the rat hippocampus by impairment of histaminergic neurotransmission. Adachi N, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 29;602(1):165-8

Altered histamine H3 binding in rat forebrain after reserpine treatment. Cumming P, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 29; 602(1):53-6

Locus of action of Ni2+ on histamine-induced inositol phosphate formation in brain slices and in HeLa cells. Arias-Montaño JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 15; 245(3):221-8

UK-14,304, R(-)-alpha-methyl-histamine and SMS 201-995 block plasma protein leakage within dura mater by prejunctional mechanisms. Matsubara T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 2;224(2-3):145-50

Medial vestibular nucleus in the guinea-pig: histaminergic receptors. I. An in vitro study. Serafin M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(2):242-8

Medial vestibular nucleus in the guinea-pig: histaminergic receptors. II. An in vivo study. Yabe T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(2):249-58

Synthesis and binding assays of H3-receptor ligands. Bordi F, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Nov;47(11):1343-65

Synthesis, absolute configuration, stereoselectivity, and receptor selectivity of (alpha R, beta S)-alpha,beta-dimethylhistamine, a novel high potent histamine H3 receptor agonist. Lipp R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 13;35(23):4434-41

S-[2-(4-imidazolyl)ethyl]isothiourea, a highly specific and potent histamine H3 receptor agonist. Garbarg M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):304-10

A simple and rapid in vitro test system for the screening of histamine H3 ligands. Vollinga RC, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;14(10):747-51

The histamine H3-receptor: a target for developing new drugs. Leurs R, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1992;39:127-65 (89 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of a histamine H3 receptor negatively coupled to phosphoinositide turnover in the human gastric cell line HGT1. Cherifi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15; 267(35):25315-20

METABOLISM

Histamine receptors on submucous neurons in guinea pig colon. Frieling T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):G74-80

Histamine H3 receptors modulate the release of [3H]-acetylcholine from slices of rat entorhinal cortex: evidence for the possible existence of H3 receptor subtypes. Clapham J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):919-23

The first radiolabeled histamine H3 receptor antagonist, [125I]iodophenpropit: saturable and reversible binding to rat cortex membranes. Jansen FP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7;217(2-3):203-5

Effect of histaminergic drugs on tail melanophores of tadpole, Bufo melanostictus. Ali SA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 May;31(5):440-2

Purification of a histamine H3 receptor negatively coupled to phosphoinositide turnover in the human gastric cell line HGT1. Cherifi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15; 267(35):25315-20

Characterization of a digitonin-solubilized bovine brain H3 histamine receptor coupled to a guanine nucleotide-binding protein. Zweig A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov; 59(5):1661-6

A detailed autoradiographic mapping of histamine H3 receptors in rat brain areas. Pollard H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan;52(1):169-89

H3 receptors and regulation of histamine turnover in skin: a new approach? Archer CB, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993; 6(2):81-4 (23 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Topical indomethacin aggravates the weal and flare response in chronic dermographic urticaria: evidence for a new class of histamine receptors. Sharpe GR, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Feb;73(1):7-9

The histamine H3 receptor: pharmacology and potential therapeutic applications. Garbarg M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(2):114-5

Characterization of histamine receptor sub-types regulating prostacyclin release from human endothelial cells. Bull HA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):276-81

Inhibition of sympathetic hypertensive responses in the guinea-pig by prejunctional histamine H3-receptors. Hey JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):347-51

Histamine H3 receptor-mediated modulation of water consumption in the rat. Clapham J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 23;232(1):99-103

Histamine inhibits dopamine release in the mouse striatum via presynaptic H3 receptors. Schlicker E, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;93(1):1-10

Presynaptic histamine H1 and H3 receptors modulate sympathetic ganglionic synaptic transmission in the guinea-pig. Christian EP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Nov; 457:407-30

Activation of histamine H3 receptors produces presynaptic inhibition of neurally evoked cat nictitating membrane responses in vivo. Koss MC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 346(2):208-12

Inhibition of noradrenaline release from the sympathetic nerves of the human saphenous vein by presynaptic histamine H3 receptors. Molderings GJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 346(1):46-50

Histamine H3 receptor-mediated inhibition of gastric acid secretion in conscious dogs. Soldani G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 347(1):61-5

Stimulation of H3-histamine receptors increases the release of prolactin in male rats. Navarro CE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Apr;57(4):654-7

Responses of anterior pituitary hormones and hypothalamic histamine to blockade of histamine synthesis and to selective activation or inactivation of presynaptic histamine H3 receptors in stressed rats. Søe-Jensen P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Mar;57(3):532-40

Responsiveness to histamine in human sensitized airway smooth muscle. Marthan R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Nov; 90(2):239-50

[Role of histamine receptors of mouse and guinea pig peritoneal leukocytes in the pathogenetic effect of Yersinia pestis adenylate cyclase] Mishan'kin BN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jun;113(6):629-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE H1

ANALYSIS

Re-examination of [3H]mepyramine binding assay for histamine H1 receptor using quinine. Liu YQ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):378-84

Coexistence of histamine H1 and H2 receptors coupled to distinct signal transduction pathways in isolated intestinal muscle cells. Morini G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):598-603

Histamine H1 receptors in complex partial seizures [letter] Iinuma K, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):238

Identification of endothelial H1, vascular H2 and cardiac presynaptic H3 receptors in the pithed rat. Malinowska B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 347(1):55-60

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see **HISTAMINE H1 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS**

DRUG EFFECTS

N alpha-methylhistamine inhibits intestinal transit in mice by central histamine H1 receptor activation. Oishi R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 24;237(2-3):155-9

The antiallergic effects of antihistamines (H1-receptor antagonists). Simons FE. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Oct; 90(4 Pt 2):705-15 (45 ref.)

Cholinergic and H1-receptor influences of histamine on slowly adapting pulmonary stretch receptor activity in the rabbit. Matsumoto S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Sep; 40(2):107-20

Activation of mesolimbic dopaminergic neurons following central administration of histamine is mediated by H1 receptors. Fleckenstein AE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 347(1):50-4

GENETICS

Dinucleotide polymorphism at the bovine histamine H1 receptor locus. Moore SS, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Feb; 24(1):72

Genomic cloning of the rat histamine H1 receptor. Fujimoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15; 190(1):294-301

METABOLISM

Mouse P19 embryonal carcinoma cells express functional histamine H1-receptors. Bloemers SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):118-25

The effects of elevated cyclic AMP levels on histamine-H1-receptor-stimulated inositol phospholipid hydrolysis and calcium mobilization in the smooth-muscle cell line DDT1MF-2. Dickenson JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 1;292 (Pt 2):409-17

Characterization of thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptors and histamine H1 receptors in cultured guinea-pig tracheal smooth-muscle cells. Miki I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 6;1137(1):107-15

Histamine H1 receptors in UC-11MG astrocytes and their regulation of cytoplasmic Ca2+. Lucherini MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2;592(1-2):193-201

Characteristics of histamine H1 receptors on HeLa cells. Arias-Montaño JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 15; 245(3):291-5

Is there a difference in the affinity of histamine H1 receptor antagonists for CNS and peripheral receptors? An in vitro study. Ter Laak AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 2;232(2-3):199-205

Histamine H1 receptor binding sites in mouse uterine horns. Gonzalez R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;24(1):29-33

Histamine H1 receptor-mediated Ca2+ signaling in cultured bovine corneal endothelial cells. Crawford KM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;33(11):3041-9

Denervation hypersensitivity of histamine H1-receptors in rat brain cortex. García-Ladona FJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):691-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuropharmacology of motion sickness and emesis. A review. Takeda N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;501:10-5 (26 ref.)

Electrophysiological characterization of histamine receptor subtypes in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Thome U, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Sep;37(1-2):30-8

Desensitization of histamine H1 receptor-mediated inositol phosphate production in HeLa cells. Bristow DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;109(2):353-9

Intracellular cross-talk between receptors coupled to phospholipase C via pertussis toxin-sensitive and insensitive G-proteins in DDT1MF-2 cells. Dickenson JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;109(3):719-24

Short-term desensitization of the histamine H1 receptor in human HeLa cells: involvement of protein kinase C dependent and independent pathways. Smit MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):448-55

Histamine H1-receptor-mediated inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in DDT1MF-2 cells: agonist and antagonist properties. White TE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 108(1):196-203

Histamine H1 receptors mediate vasodilation in guinea-pig

ileum resistance vessels: characterization with computer-assisted videomicroscopy and new selective agonists. Bungardt E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6; 221(1):91–8

Atopic diseases and mediators. Ring J. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;101(3):305–7 (41 ref.)

H1- and H2-receptor influences of histamine and ammonia on rapidly adapting pulmonary stretch receptor activities. Matsumoto S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Apr; 43(1):17–25

Mechanisms of histamine-induced coronary vasodilatation: H1-receptor-mediated release of endothelium-derived nitric oxide. Kelm M, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1993 May–Jun; 30(3):132–8

Altered H1 histamine receptor signaling in Balb/3T3 cells transformed by v-K-ras and v-H-ras oncogenes. Blackmore PF, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Oct;7(10):2053–7

H1 receptor mediates inositol phosphates response to histamine in gastric smooth muscle of guinea pigs. Sim SS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;28(1):69–72

RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE H2

ANALYSIS

Coexistence of histamine H1 and H2 receptors coupled to distinct signal transduction pathways in isolated intestinal muscle cells. Morini G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):598–603

Identification of endothelial H1, vascular H2 and cardiac presynaptic H3 receptors in the pithed rat. Malinowska B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 347(1):55–60

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see HISTAMINE H2 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

CHEMISTRY

[Theoretical conformation study of tiotidine and nizatidine, two strong histamine H2-receptor antagonists] Enriz RD, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1991;42(2):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Specific immunotherapy stimulates the binding of histamine H2 receptor antagonist by lymphocytes. Zak-Nejmark T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1992;40(2):113–6

Modulation of morphine antinociception by antagonism of H2 receptors in the periaqueductal gray. Hough LB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 14;588(1):58–66

Cimetidine and bone-marrow toxicity [letter] Byron JW. **Lancet** 1977 Sep 10;2(8037):555–6

Effect of psychotropic drugs on histamine H2-receptors in rat isolated uterus. Alvarez FJ, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 14(6):431–5

The new potent and selective histamine H2 receptor agonist amthamine as a tool to study gastric secretion. Coruzzi G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 348(1):77–81

[New targets for anti-ulcer agents?] Rehfeld JF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 12;155(15):1145 **(Dan)**

GENETICS

Molecular basis for the interaction of histamine with the histamine H2 receptor. Gantz I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20840–3

METABOLISM

Characterization of H2 histamine receptor: linkage to both adenylate cyclase and [Ca2+]i signaling systems. Delvalle J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):G967–72

Identification of adenylate cyclase–coupled histamine H2 receptors in guinea pig tracheal smooth muscle cells in culture and the effect of dexamethasone. Florio C, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;7(6):582–9

Desensitization of canine histamine H2 receptor expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Fukushima Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15;190(3):1149–55

Molecular basis for the interaction of histamine with the histamine H2 receptor. Gantz I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20840–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Protein kinase C inhibits stimulation of adenylate cyclase by the histamine H2 receptor in rat parietal cells. Emly JF, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Sep;37(1–2):25–9

Electrophysiological characterization of histamine receptor subtypes in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Thome U, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Sep;37(1–2):30–8

Protein kinase C inhibits histamine H2 receptor-mediated stimulation of cyclic AMP content in the human gastric cancer cell line HGT-1. McKenna P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):128S

Protein kinase C alpha is the isoform responsible for inhibition of histamine H2 receptor mediated stimulation of adenylate cyclase in the human gastric cancer cell line HGT-1. McKenna P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):192S

Atopic diseases and mediators. Ring J. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;101(3):305–7 (41 ref.)

H1- and H2-receptor influences of histamine and ammonia on rapidly adapting pulmonary stretch receptor activities. Matsumoto S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Apr; 43(1):17–25

Histamine enhances interleukin (IL)-1-induced IL-1 gene expression and protein synthesis via H2 receptors in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Comparison with IL-1 receptor antagonist. Vannier E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):281–7

RECEPTORS, HIV

see related
HIV ENVELOPE PROTEIN GP120

CHEMISTRY

Molecular mimicry between HIV-1 and antigen receptor molecules: a clue to the pathogenesis of AIDS. Süsal C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(1):10–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New HIV receptor found in colon cells [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1992 Dec;6(12):42–3

METABOLISM

CD4-independent binding of HIV-1 to the B lymphocyte receptor CR2 (CD21) in the presence of complement and antibody. Montefiori DC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Dec;90(3):383–9

A peptide inhibitor of human immunodeficiency virus infection binds to novel human cell surface polypeptides. Henderson LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15; 268(20):15291–7

Identification of a novel cell attachment domain in the HIV-1 Tat protein and its 90-kDa cell surface binding protein. Weeks BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5279–84

RECEPTORS, HORMONE see **RECEPTORS, ENDOGENOUS SUBSTANCES**

RECEPTORS, HUMAN CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN see **RECEPTORS, LH**

RECEPTORS, IGE

Ultrastructural characteristics of Fc epsilon R-positive basophils in the spleen and bone marrow of mice immunized with goat anti-mouse IgD antibody. Dvorak AM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jun;68(6):708–15

[CD23: structures, functions and practical perspectives in allergy reactions] Lachaux A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993; 48(4):305–12 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Expression of the high affinity IgE-receptor on human Langerhans' cells. Elucidating the role of epidermal IgE in atopic eczema. Haas N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Aug;72(4):271–2

Low expression of CD20 and CD23 in Epstein-Barr virus-induced B cell tumors in SCID/hu mice. Garnier JL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Feb;142(2):353–8

Defective expression of CD23 and autocrine growth-stimulation in Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-transformed B cells from patients with Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome (WAS). Simon HU, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jan;91(1):43–9

Fc epsilon receptor-positive cells are a major source of antigen-induced interleukin-4 in spleens of mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Williams ME, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Aug;23(8):1910–6

Variations in serum sCD23 in conditions with either enhanced humoral or cell-mediated immunity. Bansal AS, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jun;79(2):285–9

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha augments the expression of Fc IgE receptor (Fc epsilon RII/CD23) on human monocytic cell lines and down-regulates interleukin-4-driven Fc epsilon RII expression on monocytes. Gessl A, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Mar; 78(3):476–81

Analysis of IgE-binding factors (sCD23) within newborn sera. Bujanowski-Weber J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;99(1):127–32

CD23/Fc epsilon RII expression on phytohemagglutinin-A- or phorbol-12myristate-13acetate-Ca(2+)-activated human tonsil T cells. Carini C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;101(1):31–8

Expression of lymphocytes Fc epsilon RII/CD23 in allergic children undergoing hyposensitization. Gagro A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;101(2):203–8

Human B cell precursors proliferate and express CD23 after CD40 ligation. Saeland S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jul 1; 178(1):113–20

Effects of subunit mutation on the localization to coated pits and internalization of cross-linked IgE-receptor complexes. Mao SY, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 1; 151(5):2760–74

Regulation of low affinity IgE receptor (CD23) expression on mononuclear phagocytes in normal and asthmatic subjects. Williams J, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 15; 149(8):2823–9

Soluble CD23 in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infected patients. Hober D, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 37(5):383–90

The N-linked oligosaccharides of the Fc epsilon receptors of rat basophilic leukemia cells. LaCroix EL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Feb;30(3):321–30

Soluble (s)CD23 levels in a parasitized population from Papua New Guinea. Pritchard DI, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Apr;15(4):205–8

Association of the high-affinity receptor for IgG (Fc gamma RI) with the gamma subunit of the IgE receptor. Ernst LK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1; 90(13):6023–7

Soluble CD23 and interleukin-2 receptor levels in renal allograft recipients. Beksaç M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):2145–7

[Correlational study between lymphocyte IgE markers: membrane CD23 (mCD23) and soluble CD23 (sCD23) in an atopic population] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Feb;25(2):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Platelet aggregation and receptor expression of low affinity to IgE (Fc epsilon RII CD23) in patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis] Rogala B, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(3–4):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of the low affinity receptor for IgE (Fc epsilon RII/CD23) on human blood dendritic cells by interleukin-4. Krauss S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 329:231–6

Membrane expression of Fc epsilon RII/CD23 and release of soluble CD23 by follicular dendritic cells. Rieber EP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:393–8

Increased production of soluble CD23 in rheumatoid arthritis, and its regulation by interleukin-4. Chomarat P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Feb;36(2):234–42

Beta 2-adrenoceptor stimulation augments the IL-4-induced CD23 expression and release and the expression of differentiation markers (CD14, CD18) by the human monocytic cell line, U 937. Paul-Eugene N, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Apr;23(4):317–25

Expression of CD23 by human bone marrow stromal cells. Fourcade C, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1992 Nov–Dec; 3(6):539–43

Induction and function of Fc epsilon RII on YT cells; possible role of ADF/thioredoxin in Fc epsilon RII expression. Sorachi K, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Aug; 185(2–4):193–206

Induction of Fc epsilon RII/CD23 on PHA-activated human peripheral blood T lymphocytes and association of fyn tyrosine kinase with Fc epsilon RII/CD23. Maekawa N, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1992;14(3):121–30

Phage and Escherichia coli expression of the human high affinity immunoglobulin E receptor alpha-subunit ectodomain. Domain localization of the IgE-binding site. Robertson MW. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12736–43

Influence of Epstein-Barr virus encoded latent membrane protein 1 on the expression of CD23 antigen, ICAM-1 and LFA-3 in Hodgkin and Reed-Sternberg cells. A morphometric analysis. Sandvej KB, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jan;9(1–2):95–101

Transient expression of the Epstein-Barr virus LMP1 gene in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells, T cells, and hematopoietic cell lines: cell-type-independent-induction of CD23, CD21, and ICAM-1. Peng M, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Jan;7(1):104–12

Mechanism of interferon-gamma down-regulation of the interleukin 4-induced CD23/Fc epsilon RII expression in human B cells: post-transcriptional modulation by interferon-gamma. Lee CE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Feb; 30(3):301–7

Interleukin-4 and the two isoforms of CD23 antigen: their possible contribution to the physiopathology of chronic lymphocytic leukemia disease [editorial] Sarfati M. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Apr;35(2):109–13

Interleukin 13 induces interleukin 4-independent IgG4 and IgE synthesis and CD23 expression by human B cells. Punnonen J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3730–4

CHEMISTRY

Heterogeneity of human Fc epsilon RI-bearing cells. Triggiani M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Aug;71(2):133–8 (48 ref.)

Partial characterization of natural and recombinant human soluble CD23. Rose K, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 15;286 (Pt 3):819–24

Synthetic and conformational studies of the alpha subunit cytoplasmic domain of the immunoglobulin E receptor. Thomas RC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov; 20(4):840–1 (4 ref.)

Chimeric Fc receptors identify immunoglobulin-binding regions in human Fc gamma RII and Fc epsilon RI. Hulett MD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Mar;23(3):640–5

Comparison of the carbohydrate moieties of recombinant soluble Fc epsilon receptor (sFc epsilon RII/sCD23) expressed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Chinese hamster ovary cells. Different O-glycosylation sites are used by yeast and mammalian cells. Kalsner I, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Aug;9(4):209–16

Eosinophil IgE receptor and CD23. Capron M, et al.

Immunol Res 1992;11(3–4):252–9 (29 ref.)

The oligomeric nature of the murine Fc epsilon RII/CD23. Implications for function. Dierks SE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15;150(6):2372–82

Human IgE receptor alpha-chain IgG chimera blocks passive cutaneous anaphylaxis reaction in vivo. Haak-Frendscho M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 1;151(1):351–8

A modeling study of the alpha-subunit of human high-affinity receptor for immunoglobulin-E. Padlan EA, et al. **Receptor** 1992 Summer;2(2):129–44

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of saiboku-to (TJ-96) on bronchial asthma. Induction of glucocorticoid receptor, beta-adrenaline receptor, IgE-Fc epsilon receptor expression and its effect on experimental immediate and late asthmatic reaction. Nakajima S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23; 685:549–60

Inhibition of B cell proliferation by antisense DNA to both alpha and beta forms of Fc epsilon R II. Bhatti L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;144(1):117–30

Alterations in Fc epsilon RI induced by protoporphyrin plus long-wavelength ultraviolet light in mouse bone marrow-derived mast cells. Yen A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):1003–11

Up-regulation by cyclosporine (CsA) of the in vitro release of soluble CD23 (sCD23) and of the in vitro production of IL-6 and IgM. Hornung N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Sep;38(3):287–92

GENETICS

Interleukin-4 signals regulating CD23 gene expression in human B cells: protein kinase C-independent signaling pathways. Lee CE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jan; 146(1):171–85

Human IgE mediates stimulus secretion coupling in rat basophilic leukemia cells transfected with the alpha chain of the human high-affinity receptor. Wilson AP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jan;23(1):240–4

A dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the gene for the gamma subunit of the human Fc epsilon receptors (FLER16). Brini AT, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May; 2(5):619

Expression of the alpha chain of human Fc epsilon RI in transfected rat basophilic leukemia cells: functional activation after sensitization with human mite-specific IgE. Taudou G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993; 100(4):344–50

Characterization of Fc epsilon RI gamma in human natural killer cells. Moingeon P, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Aug; 4(8):955–8

Functional antagonism between vitamin D3 and retinoic acid in the regulation of CD14 and CD23 expression during monocytic differentiation of U-937 cells. Oberg F, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3487–95

Localisation of atopy and beta subunit of high-affinity IgE receptor (Fc epsilon RI) on chromosome 11q [see comments] Sandford AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 6; 341(8841):332–4. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 22;341(8856):1346.

Possible role for Fc epsilon R1-beta in atopy [letter; comment] Szepetowski P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 22; 341(8856):1346. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):332–4.

Chromosomal location and isoform analysis of mouse Fc epsilon RII/CD23 [published erratum appears in Mol Immunol 1993 Feb;30(3):331] Conrad DH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Jan;30(1):27–33

[Induction of gene (mRNA) expression of CD23, CD25 and CD4 on eosinophils by eosinophilopoietic growth lymphokines] Chihara J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar; 51(3):581–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Sequence-specific anti-peptide antibodies that recognize different subunits of the high-affinity IgE receptor. Gao B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):302–4

Inhibition of B cell proliferation by antisense DNA to both alpha and beta forms of Fc epsilon R II. Bhatti L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;144(1):117–30

CD23/Fc epsilon R11 expression in contact sensitivity reactions: a comparison between aeroallergen patch test reactions in atopic dermatitis and the nickel patch test reaction in non-atopic individuals. Buckley C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Mar;91(3):357–61

Comparative analysis of biological activities of Der p I-derived peptides on Fc epsilon receptor-bearing cells from Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus-sensitive patients. Jeannin P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Apr;92(1):133–8

Anti-CD23 monoclonal antibodies: comparisons of epitope specificities and modulating capacities for IgE binding and production. Wakai M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Feb; 12(1):25–43

Lymphocyte Fc receptors: the immunobiology and pathology of CD23. Lynch RG, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Aug;185(2–4):235–67 (95 ref.)

Signal transduction by Fc receptors: the Fc epsilon RI case. Beaven MA, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 May;14(5):222–6 (78 ref.)

Functional relationship between high-affinity E receptor and CD2-11.3 epitope. Kontny E, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Oct; 77(2):196–200

Native and recombinant soluble CD23 fragments with IgE suppressive activity. Sarfati M, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Aug;76(4):662–7

Expression of lymphocytes Fc epsilon RII/CD23 in allergic children undergoing hyposensitization. Gagro A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;101(2):203–8

Soluble human high-affinity receptor for IgE abrogates the IgE-mediated allergic reaction. Ra C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Jan;5(1):47–54

Functional interaction between beta 2-adrenoceptor agonists and interleukin-4 in the regulation of CD23 expression and release and IgE production in human. Paul-Eugene N, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Feb;30(2):157–64

Autoantibodies against the high-affinity IgE receptor as a cause of histamine release in chronic urticaria. Hide M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 3;328(22):1599–604

Inhibition of an in vivo antigen-specific IgE response by antibodies to CD23. Flores-Romo L, et al. **Science** 1993 Aug 20;261(5124):1038–41

EBV human B-cell lymphomas in Scid mice: description of the model and study of the role of anti-CD40 and anti-CD23 monoclonal antibodies in their development. Garnier JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1387–8

METABOLISM

Fc epsilon RI mediates IgE-binding to human epidermal Langerhans cells. Kilgus O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 329:237–41

Lymphokine and cytokine production by Fc epsilon RI+ cells. Paul WE, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1993;53:1–29 (97 ref.)

Production of soluble CD23 from peripheral blood lymphocytes of asthmatic patients. Monteseirín J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1993 Mar-Apr;21(2):75–8

A study of the interrelationship between circulating IgG subclass anti-IgE autoantibodies, IgE and soluble CD23 in asthma. Shakib F, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1993 Jan-Feb;21(1):20–4

Involvement of tyrosine phosphorylation in IgE receptor-mediated phospholipase D activation in rat basophilic leukemia (RBL-2H3) cells. Kumada T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):1363–8

Epsilon BP, a beta-galactoside-binding animal lectin, recognizes IgE receptor (Fc epsilon RI) and activates mast cells. Frigeri LG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 3; 32(30):7644–9

Distribution of type I Fc epsilon-receptors on the surface of mast cells probed by fluorescence resonance energy transfer. Kubitscheck U, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Jan; 64(1):110–20

Inhibition by glucocorticoid and staurosporine of IL-4-dependent CD23 production in B lymphocytes is reversed on engaging CD40. Katira A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 May;92(2):347–52

Cytokine effects of CD23 are mediated by an epitope distinct from the IgE binding site. Mossalayi MD, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(12):4323–8

Cell surface control of the multiubiquitination and deubiquitination of high-affinity immunoglobulin E receptors. Paolini R, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):779–86

Fc epsilon receptor mediated Ca2+ influx into mast cells is modulated by the concentration of cytosolic free Ca2+ ions. Dar O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 28;310(2):123–8

Inhibition of passive sensitization of human peripheral basophils by synthetic human immunoglobulin E peptide fragments. Nio N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 22; 319(3):225–8

Receptor phage. Display of functional domains of the human high affinity IgE receptor on the M13 phage surface. Scarselli E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1–2):223–6

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) nuclear-antigen-2-induced up-regulation of CD21 and CD23 molecules is dependent on a permissive cellular context. Cordier-Bussat M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 2;53(1):153–60

Purification and characterization of human recombinant IgE-Fc fragments that bind to the human high affinity IgE receptor. Basu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25; 268(18):13118–27

Cell adherence to fibronectin and the aggregation of the high affinity immunoglobulin E receptor synergistically regulate tyrosine phosphorylation of 105-115-kDa proteins. Hamawy MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5; 268(7):5227–33

Tyrosine phosphorylation of pp125FAK by the aggregation of high affinity immunoglobulin E receptors requires cell adherence. Hamawy MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):6851–4

Reversible translocation of 5-lipoxygenase in mast cells upon IgE/antigen stimulation. Malaviya R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4939–44

Neuraminidase augments Fc gamma receptor II-mediated antibody-dependent enhancement of dengue virus infection. Mady BJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 May;74 (Pt 5):839–44

Phosphoenolpyruvate and creatine phosphate augment ATP and magnesium-dependent, Fc epsilon RI-mediated activation of phospholipase C in RBL cell ghosts. Dreskin SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 15;151(6):3199–205

Immobilization of Fc epsilon receptors by wheat germ agglutinin. Receptor dynamics in IgE-mediated signal transduction. McCloskey MA. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 15; 151(6):3237–51

Fine specificity of the IgE interaction with the low and high affinity Fc receptor. Nissim A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15;150(4):1365–74

Soluble CD23 as an effector of immune dysregulation in chronic uremia and dialysis. Descamps-Latscha B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Apr;43(4):878–84

Receptor and protein kinase C-mediated regulation of ARF binding to the Golgi complex. De Matteis MA, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 26;364(6440):818–21

Fc epsilon RI-mediated tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of the 72-kDa protein-tyrosine kinase, PTK72, in RBL-2H3 rat tumor mast cells. Hutchcroft JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9107–11

Phosphorylation/dephosphorylation of high-affinity IgE receptors: a mechanism for coupling/uncoupling a large signaling complex. Paolini R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10733–7

[IgE-mediated allergy and Fc epsilon receptor II] Suemura M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 30(8):1427–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro differentiation and Fc receptor expression of eosinophils] Akutagawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar; 51(3):575–80 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The low affinity IgE Fc receptor (CD23) participates in B cell activation. Waldschmidt TJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;323:149–56 (14 ref.)

Effects of sCD23 on proliferation of leukemic cells from a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia during blast crisis. Morel F, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Sep;44(1):60–2

Human lung mast cells and pulmonary macrophages produce tumor necrosis factor-alpha in sensitized lung tissue after IgE receptor triggering. Ohkawara Y, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;7(4):385–92

Fc epsilon RI and the T cell receptor for antigen activate similar signalling pathways in T cell-RBL cell hybrids. Marano N, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Mar;5(2):155–67

Murine mast cells attach to and migrate on laminin-, fibronectin-, and matrigel-coated surfaces in response to Fc epsilon RI-mediated signals. Thompson HL, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Apr;23(4):270–5

Regulation of B-cell activation and antigen presentation by Fc receptors. Fridman WH. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Jun; 5(3):355–60 (45 ref.)

Identification of the B cell derived T cell colony promoting activity to soluble CD23. Morel F, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1992 Sep-Oct;3(5):485–94

CD23 and CD21 function as adhesion molecules in homotypic aggregation of human B lymphocytes. Björck P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Aug;23(8):1771–5

In vivo enhancement of the specific antibody response via the low-affinity receptor for IgE. Heyman B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jul;23(7):1739–42

CD23-mediated homotypic cell adhesion: the role of proteolysis. Moulder K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Sep; 23(9):2066–71

Antigen focusing by specific monomeric immunoglobulin E bound to CD23 on Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B cells. Santamaria LF, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 May;37(1):23–30

Induction and function of Fc epsilon RII on YT cells; possible role of ADF/thioredoxin in Fc epsilon RII expression. Sorachi K, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Aug; 185(2–4):193–206

Expression, regulation and function of human Fc epsilon RII (CD23) antigen. Sarfati M, et al. **Immunol Res** 1992; 11(3–4):260–72 (101 ref.)

Regulation of the low affinity IgE Fc receptor (CD23) in atopic dermatitis. Halpern M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;100(3):197–200 (26 ref.)

Possible role of CD5+ B cells expressing CD23 in mediating the elevation of serum-soluble CD23 in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ikizawa K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;101(4):416–24

IgE and adenosine 5' triphosphate receptors on immature murine mast cells are functionally linked to signal transduction mechanisms. Rossi GL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Nov;90(5):765–71

Signal transduction by the cytoplasmic domains of Fc epsilon RI-gamma and TCR-zeta in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Eiseman E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21027–32

Epidermal keratinocyte-derived basophil promoting activity. Role of interleukin 3 and soluble CD23. Dalloul AH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;90(4):1242–7

Human peripheral blood basophils primed by interleukin 3 (IL-3) produce IL-4 in response to immunoglobulin E receptor stimulation. Brunner T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Mar 1;177(3):605–11

Orthovanadate induces translocation of phospholipase C-gamma 1 and -gamma 2 in permeabilized mast cells. Atkinson TP, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1448–55

The oligomeric nature of the murine Fc epsilon RII/CD23. Implications for function. Dierks SE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15;150(6):2372–82

Ligation of CD23 triggers cyclic AMP generation in human B lymphocytes. Kolb JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 1; 150(11):4798–809

Ligation of CD23 triggers cAMP generation and release of inflammatory mediators in human monocytes. Paul-Eugene N, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 1;149(9):3066–71

Heterologous desensitization of the high affinity receptor for

IgE (Fc epsilon R1) on RBL cells. Weetall M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):4072–83

Fc epsilon RI–mediated hydrolysis of phosphoinositides in permeable membrane vesicles. Kuhn DE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jan 4;157(1–2):81–9

Expression of the high–affinity receptor for IgE (Fc epsilon RI) on human Langerhans cells: the end of a dogma. Bieber T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov;99(5):10S–11S

Fc epsilon RI mediates IgE binding to human epidermal Langerhans cells. Rieger A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov;99(5):30S–32S

Studies on the role of interleukin–4 and Fc epsilon RII in the pathogenesis of minimal change nephrotic syndrome. Cho BS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1992 Dec;7(4):343–8

IgE receptor–mediated arachidonic acid release by rat basophilic leukemia (RBL–2H3) cells: possible role in activating degranulation. O'Rourke AM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Nov;29(11):1299–308

Transmembrane signaling by the high–affinity IgE receptor on membrane preparations. Pribluda VS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11446–50

RECEPTORS, IGF–I see **RECEPTORS, INSULIN–LIKE–GROWTH FACTOR I**

RECEPTORS, IGF–II see **RECEPTORS, INSULIN–LIKE–GROWTH–FACTOR II**

RECEPTORS, IGG

An Fc gamma RIII (CD16)–specific autoantibody from a patient with progressive systemic sclerosis. Szegedi A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jan;35(1):69–76

ANALYSIS

Decrease in the density of IgG–Fc receptor III (CD16) on 'toxic' neutrophils. Kabutomori O, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;89(3):163–4

Demonstration of Fc gamma receptors in human endometrium. Ulstein M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jan;72(1):4–9

Membrane–spanning Fc gamma receptor III isoform expressed on human placental trophoblasts. Nishikiori N, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Jan;29(1):17–25

Tissue distribution of human IgG Fc receptors CD16, CD32 and CD64: an immunohistochemical study. Tuijnman WB, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Apr;101(4):319–29

Neutrophil function in whole blood and after purification: changes in receptor expression, oxidase activity and responsiveness to cytokines. Watson F, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1992 Apr;12(2):123–33

Granulocyte colony–stimulating factor induces hFc gamma RI (CD64 antigen)–positive neutrophils via an effect on myeloid precursor cells. Kerst JM, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 15;81(6):1457–64

Generation of natural killer cells from both Fc gamma RII/III+ and Fc gamma RII/III– murine fetal liver progenitors. Moingeon P, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 1; 82(5):1453–62

In vitro cytotoxic targeting by human mononuclear cells and bispecific antibody 2B1, recognizing c–erbB–2 protooncogene product and Fc gamma receptor III. Hsieh–Ma ST, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15;52(24):6832–9

Expression of complement receptors (CR1 and CR3) and Fc gamma RIII on polymorphonuclears from patients with spondylarthropathies. Kahan A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;11(1):27–34

Canine monocytes express a receptor specific for murine Fc gamma 2a and Fc gamma 3 immunoglobulins. Caux C, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):185–93

Fc–gamma receptor III shedding by polymorphonuclear cells in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Lamour A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;23(2):97–101

Human CD3–CD16+ natural killer cells express the hGATA–3 T cell transcription factor and an unrearranged 2.3–kb TcR delta transcript. Biassoni R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 May;23(5):1083–7

Association of a 70–kDa tyrosine phosphoprotein with the CD16: zeta: gamma complex expressed in human natural killer cells. Viver E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Aug; 23(8):1872–6

The novel subset of CD14+/CD16+ blood monocytes exhibits features of tissue macrophages. Ziegler–Heitbrock HW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Sep;23(9):2053–8

Protection against antisperm antibodies? [letter; comment] Whyard TC. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):865–6. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1991 Mar;55(3):595–602.

Soluble Fc gamma R (sFc gamma R): detection in biological fluids and production of a murine recombinant sFc gamma R biologically active in vitro and in vivo. Sautès C, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Aug;185(2–4):207–21 (43 ref.)

Analysis of CD16+dim and CD16+bright lymphocytes—comparison of peripheral and clonal non–MHC–restricted T cells and NK cells. Uciechowski P, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Jun;185(1):28–40

Regulation of macrophage Fc receptor expression and phagocytosis by histidine–rich glycoprotein. Chang NS, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Dec;77(4):532–8

Immunoglobulin G binding sites on the human foetal intestine: a possible mechanism for the passive transfer of immunity from mother to infant. Israel EJ, et al. **Immunology** 1993 May;79(1):77–81

Changes in complement and immunoglobulin G receptor expression on neutrophils associated with Porphyromonas gingivalis–induced inhibition of phagocytosis. Tai H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug;61(8):3533–5

Correlation between soluble serum CD16 (sCD16) levels and disease stage in patients with multiple myeloma. Mathiot C, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Jan;13(1):41–8

Expression of the Fc receptor for IgG (Fc gamma RII/CDw32) by human circulating T and B lymphocytes. Mantzioris BX, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 1;150(11):5175–84

Type M12 protein from Streptococcus pyogenes is a receptor for IgG3. Retnoningrum DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15;150(6):2332–40

FcRIII (CD16) expression on neutrophils from chronic myeloid leukemia. A flow cytometric study. Carulli G, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Dec;16(12):1203–9

Association of the high–affinity receptor for IgG (Fc gamma RI) with the gamma subunit of the IgE receptor. Ernst LK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1; 90(13):6023–7

Association of immunoglobulin G Fc receptor II with Src–like protein–tyrosine kinase Fgr in neutrophils. Hamada F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1; 90(13):6305–9

Serum soluble Fc gamma RII levels in dialysis and renal transplant recipients. Ierino FL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2328

CD16dim and CD16bright subpopulations of human natural killer cells. Warren HS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct; 24(5):2325

[Detection of IgG receptor subtype on basophils using two–color FCM] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct;50(10):2455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Decrease of CD16 antigen density on granulocytes in chronic myeloid leukemia] Kabutomori O, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Sep;40(9):997–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Detection of lymphocyte Fc gamma receptor–blocking factors by the EA rosette inhibition assay. Refinement of the conventional method and development of a novel flow–cytometric assay. Sandilands GP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 3;158(2):257–66

[Fc receptor blockade in patients with chronic refractory autoimmune thrombocytopenia (letter)] Ruiz–Argüelles GJ, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Mar–Apr;45(2):182–3 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of phosphatidylinositol–linked Fc gamma receptor III expression on an eosinophilic cell line, EoL–1, by dibutyryl cyclic AMP and interferon–gamma. Ohshima Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 May;36(2):187–93

Murine soluble Fc gamma receptors/IgG–binding factors (IgG–BF): analysis of the relation to Fc gamma RII and production of milligram quantities of biologically active recombinant IgG–BF. Sautès C, et al. **Immunol Res** 1992; 11(3–4):181–90 (35 ref.)

Coexpression of Fc gamma receptor IIIA and interleukin–2 receptor beta chain by a subset of human CD3+/CD8+/CD11b+ lymphocytes. Zupo S, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 May;13(3):228–36

Fc gamma RII/III and CD2 expression mark distinct subpopulations of immature CD4–CD8– murine thymocytes: in vivo developmental kinetics and T cell receptor beta chain rearrangement status. Rodewald HR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Apr 1;177(4):1079–92

IL–10 stimulates monocyte Fc gamma R surface expression and cytotoxic activity. Distinct regulation of antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity by IFN–gamma, IL–4, and IL–10. te Velde AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15;149(12):4048–52

Peripheral nervous system (PNS) expression of mRNAs encoding myelin proteins and Fc gamma RIII during experimental allergic neuritis. Conti G, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Nov;41(1):43–9

Differential expression of Fc gamma RIIA, Fc gamma RIIB and Fc gamma RIIC in hematopoietic cells: analysis of transcripts. Cassel DL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Apr; 30(5):451–60

CHEMISTRY

Chimeric Fc receptors identify immunoglobulin–binding regions in human Fc gamma RII and Fc epsilon RI. Hulett MD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Mar;23(3):640–5

Biochemical characterization of murine Fc gamma RI. Quilliam AL, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Mar;78(3):358–63

Determination of the solution structures of domains II and III of protein G from Streptococcus by 1H nuclear magnetic resonance. Lian LY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 20;228(4):1219–34

Human Fc gamma RII: the structure of the Fc gamma RII cytosolic domain governs phagocytic function. Indik ZK, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1992;105:214–21

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of insulin therapy on the level of natural killer cells of different immunological phenotypes (CD16+, CD56+ and CD57+) in the blood of patients with diabetes mellitus type I] Gruzov MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Aug; (8):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Modulation of the transcriptional rate of Fc gamma receptor mRNA in human mononuclear phagocytes. Comber PG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Dec;145(2):324–38

Protein V, a novel type–II IgG receptor from Streptococcus sp.: sequence, homologies and putative Fc–binding site [published erratum appears in Gene 1993 Feb 14;124(1):149] Smirnov OYu, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 12;120(1):27–32

Two distinct regions of the mouse beta Fc gamma R gene control its transcription. Bonnerot C, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Aug;185(2–4):222–34 (37 ref.)

Polymorphism of the human Fc gamma receptor II (CD32): molecular basis and functional aspects. Warmerdam PA, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Aug;185(2–4):175–82 (24 ref.)

Assignment of three human high–affinity Fc gamma receptor I genes to chromosome 1, band q21.1. de Wit TP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(1):57–9

The human FCG1 gene encoding the high–affinity Fc gamma RI maps to chromosome 1q21. Dietzsch E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(4):307–9

Regulation of the expression of murine alpha– and beta–Fc gamma R genes. Daëron M. **Immunol Res** 1992; 11(3–4):191–202 (50 ref.)

Fc gamma receptors: gene structure and receptor function. Hogarth PM, et al. **Immunol Res** 1992;11(3–4):217–25

Involvement of Alu sequences in the cell–specific regulation of transcription of the gamma chain of Fc and T cell receptors. Brini AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15; 268(2):1355–61

The human low affinity immunoglobulin G Fc receptor IIC gene is a result of an unequal crossover event. Warmerdam PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7346–9

Novel Fc gamma receptor I family gene products in human mononuclear cells. Porges AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):2102–9

Definition of interferon gamma–response elements in a novel human Fc gamma receptor gene (Fc gamma RIb) and characterization of the gene structure. Benech PD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Oct 1;176(4):1115–23

Lysis of ovarian cancer cells by human lymphocytes redirected with a chimeric gene composed of an antibody variable region and the Fc receptor gamma chain. Hwu P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jul 1;178(1):361–6

Expression cloning of complementary DNA encoding three distinct isoforms of guinea pig Fc receptor for IgG1 and IgG2. Yamashita T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15; 151(4):2014–23

Two cis–DNA elements involved in myeloid–cell–specific expression and gamma interferon (IFN–gamma) activation of the human high–affinity Fc gamma receptor gene: a novel IFN regulatory mechanism. Perez C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2182–92

V(D)J recombination: signal and coding joint resolution are uncoupled and depend on parallel synapsis of the sites. Sheehan KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1363–70

CD32A (Fc gamma RIIa) mRNA expression and regulation in blood monocytes and cell lines. Alevy YG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Nov;29(11):1289–97

CD32C (Fc gamma RIIC) mRNA expression and regulation. Alevy YG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Jun;30(8):775–82

Genomic organisation and sequence of the extracellular domain exons of the bovine Fc gamma RI receptor, and evidence for restricted binding of ruminant IgG to U937 cells. Symons DB, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Nov; 29(11):1407–13

An IgG (Fc gamma)–binding protein of Taenia crassiceps (Cestoda) exhibits sequence homology and antigenic similarity with schistosome paramyosin. Kalinna B, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Apr;106 (Pt 3):289–96

Interferon gamma–induced transcription of the high–affinity Fc receptor for IgG requires assembly of a complex that includes the 91–kDa subunit of transcription factor ISGF3. Pearse RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4314–8

Interferon gamma rapidly induces in human monocytes a DNA–binding factor that recognizes the gamma response region within the promoter of the gene for the high–affinity Fc gamma receptor. Wilson KC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11964–8

Linkage on chromosome 3 of autoimmune diabetes and defective Fc receptor for IgG in NOD mice. Prins JB, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 30;260(5108):695–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of Fc–gamma–RIII and fibronectin in peripheral polymorphonuclear neutrophils with increased response to Fc stimulation in patients with juvenile periodontitis. Asman B, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Dec;37(12):991–5

Biologic response to anti–CD16 monoclonal antibody therapy in a human immunodeficiency virus–related immune thrombocytopenic purpura patient. Soubrane C, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 1;81(1):15–9

Involvement of the high–affinity receptor for IgG (Fc gamma RI; CD64) in enhanced tumor cell cytotoxicity of neutrophils during granulocyte colony–stimulating factor therapy. Valerius T, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 1;82(3):931–9

Antitumor effects of a bispecific antibody targeting CA19–9 antigen and CD16. Garcia de Palazzo I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15;52(20):5713–9

A human tumor xenograft model of therapy with a bispecific monoclonal antibody targeting c-erbB-2 and CD16. Weiner LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):94–100

Monoclonal antibody to the type II Fc receptor for human IgG blocks potentiation of monocyte and neutrophil IgG-induced respiratory burst activation by aggregated C-reactive protein. Zeller JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jun;149(1):144–54

Protection against antisperm antibodies? [letter; comment] Hu CY. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):866–7; discussion 867–8 . Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 Jan;57(1):187–92.

Antibodies raised against peptide fragments of CD16 reacting with membrane and soluble form of CD16. I: Production and characterization. Mouawad R, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Aug;11(4):447–59

Possibilities of interference with the immune system of tumor bearers by non-lymphoid Fc gamma RII expressing tumor cells. Ran M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Aug; 185(2–4):415–25 (23 ref.)

Expression of the high responder/non-responder human Fc gamma RII. Analysis by PCR and transfection into FcR-COS cells. Tate BJ, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;70 (Pt 2):79–87

Human IgG Fc receptor heterogeneity: molecular aspects and clinical implications. van de Winkel JG, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 May;14(5):215–21 (55 ref.)

Autoantibodies directed against different classes of Fc gamma R are found in sera of autoimmune patients. Boros P, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 1;150(5):2018–24

Phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus and Haemophilus influenzae type B opsonized with polyclonal human IgG1 and IgG2 antibodies. Functional hFc gamma RIIa polymorphism to IgG2. Bredius RG, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1463–72

Enhanced antigen presentation using human Fc gamma receptor (monocyte/macrophage)-specific immunogens. Gosselin EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1;149(11):3477–81

Mapping epitopes of human Fc gamma RII (CDw32) with monoclonal antibodies and recombinant receptors. Ierino FL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 1;150(5):1794–803

Genomic organisation and sequence of the extracellular domain exons of the bovine Fc gamma RI receptor, and evidence for restricted binding of ruminant IgG to U937 cells. Symons DB, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Nov; 29(11):1407–13

Fc gamma R-expressing monocytes are necessary for PWM-induced proliferation of Saimiri sciureus peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Garraud O, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Feb;144(2):129–39

The CD26 antigen is coupled to protein tyrosine phosphorylation and implicated in CD16-mediated lysis in natural killer cells. Madueño JA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Apr;37(4):425–9

Functional recombinant soluble human Fc gamma RII. Ierino FL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2326–7

Acute graft-versus-host-like disease induced by human CD56+, CD16+, CD8-dim+ cells in SCID mice. Xun CQ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1227–9

Sheep macrophages express at least two distinct receptors for IgG which have similar affinity for homologous IgG1 and IgG2. Jungi TW, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Sep;33(4):321–37

[Adoptive immunotherapy using immobilized anti-CD3 mAb-activated autologous lymphocytes: the strong cytotoxicity was supported by CD16+ cells which proliferated in prolonged cultures] Mikamo S. **Hum Cell** 1992 Sep;5(3):256–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantification of number and function of mononuclear cells. Fc gamma receptors in children with protein-calorie malnutrition (PCM)] Martínez-Cairo Cueto S, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1992 Sep-Oct;39(5):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of immunoglobulin binding proteins from Staphylococcus intermedius and Staphylococcus hyicus. Greene RT, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Sep;39(7):519–25

METABOLISM

Endotoxin priming of monocytes augments Fc gamma receptor cross-linking-induced TNF-alpha and IL-1 beta release. Kindt GC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):L178–85

Redirected targeting of LDL to human monocyte Fc gamma receptors with bispecific antibodies. Morganelli PM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Oct;12(10):1131–8

Lipoproteins upregulate high affinity Fc receptors in human monocytes. Esfahani M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):610–6

Lipocortin 1 binding to human leukocytes correlates with its ability to inhibit IgG interactions with Fc gamma receptors. Goulding NJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):351–8

Placental alkaline phosphatase as the placental IgG receptor. Makiya R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Dec;38(12):2543–5 (24 ref.)

Increased expression of IgG Fc receptor type I on neutrophils and monocytes from HIV-infected subjects. Capsoni F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Nov;90(2):175–80

Lineage-independent activation of immune system effector function by myeloid Fc receptors. Kolanus W, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):4861–8

In vitro inhibition of tumor B cell growth by IgG-BF-producing Fc gamma RII+ T cell hybridoma and by immunoglobulin G-binding factors. Mathiot C, et al. **Immunol Res** 1992;11(3–4):296–304

Interaction of a human Fc gamma RIIb1 (CD32) isoform with murine and human IgG subclasses. Warmerdam PA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Mar;5(3):239–47

Involvement of p72syk, a protein-tyrosine kinase, in Fc gamma receptor signaling. Agarwal A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15900–5

Intracellular degradation of Fc gamma RIII in mouse bone marrow culture-derived progenitor mast cells prevents its surface expression and associated function. Lobell RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1207–12

A macrophage Fc receptor for IgG is also a receptor for oxidized low density lipoprotein. Stanton LW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22446–51

Stimulation of Fc gamma RIIIA results in phospholipase C-gamma 1 tyrosine phosphorylation and p56lck activation. Azzoni L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Dec 1; 176(6):1745–50

Physical and functional association of p56lck with Fc gamma RIIIA (CD16) in natural killer cells. Salcedo TW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 May 1;177(5):1475–80

A requirement for membrane-associated phospholipase A2 in platelet cytotoxicity activated by receptors for immunoglobulin G and complement. Symer DE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Apr 1;177(4):937–47

Fc gamma receptor activation induces the tyrosine phosphorylation of both phospholipase C (PLC)-gamma 1 and PLC-gamma 2 in natural killer cells. Ting AT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Dec 1;176(6):1751–5

Rat class III Fc gamma receptor isoforms differ in IgG subclass-binding specificity and fail to associate productively with rat CD3 zeta. Farber DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15;150(10):4364–75

Cross-linking of Fc gamma RIIIA on natural killer cells results in tyrosine phosphorylation of PLC-gamma 1 and PLC-gamma 2. Liao F, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1; 150(7):2668–74

Cocapping of the leukoadhesin molecules complement receptor type 3 and lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1 with Fc gamma receptor III on human neutrophils. Possible role of lectin-like interactions. Zhou M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):3030–41

Release of soluble Fc gamma RII/CD32 molecules by human Langerhans cells: a subtle balance between shedding and secretion? de la Salle C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 99(5):15S–17S

The up- and down-modulation of immunoglobulin G Fc receptors and complement receptors on activated human neutrophils depends on the nature of activator. Leino L, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Feb;51(2):157–63

Binding of a recombinant form of streptococcal protein G to porcine IgG. Murphy DA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Oct;4(4):469–70

Soluble Fc gamma RIII is present in lower concentrations in the serum of patients with acute myelogenous leukemia (AML): a retrospective study. Fleit HB, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7(8):1250–2

Changes in plasma FcRIII demonstrate increasing receptor production during late pregnancy and after preterm birth. Carr R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Nov;32(5):505–8

Cell-surface expression of immunoglobulin G receptors on the polymorphonuclear leukocytes and monocytes of extremely premature infants. Payne NR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 May;33(5):452–7

Change in Fc gamma II receptor during platelet storage [letter] Kokawa T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(3):188

[In vitro differentiation and Fc receptor expression of eosinophils] Akutagawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar; 51(3):575–80 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Advance of the examination of eosinophil: methodology and clinical significance--morphological examination--electron microscopic examination by immuno-SEM] Kishimoto T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar; 51(3):696–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoglobin-binding proteins in human placenta] Gorelaia MV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Sep-Oct;64(5):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fc gamma receptor mediated activation of human polymorphonuclear neutrophils (PMN). Schubert J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1992;40(1):65–6 (5 ref.)

Fc gamma receptor activation of neutrophils in cryoglobulin-induced leukocytoclastic vasculitis. Hundt M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jul;36(7):974–82

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor induces sequential activation and deactivation of binding via a low-affinity IgG Fc receptor, hFc gamma RII, on human eosinophils. Koenderman L, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 1; 81(9):2413–9

Response of human platelets to activating monoclonal antibodies: importance of Fc gamma RII (CD32) phenotype and level of expression. Tomiyama Y, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 1;80(9):2261–8

Defective mononuclear cell antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) in patients with leukocyte adhesion deficiency emphasizing on different CD11/CD18 requirement of Fc gamma RI versus Fc gamma RII in ADCC. Majima T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 May; 148(2):385–96

Regulation of human natural cytotoxicity by IgG. IV. Association between binding of monomeric IgG to the Fc receptors on large granular lymphocytes and inhibition of natural killer (NK) cell activity. Sulica A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;147(2):397–410

Synthesis of a prolactin-like peptide by natural killer cells: positive regulation by CD16 and exogenous prolactin. Matera L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1992 Dec; 38(8):915–20

Isotype-specific cross-linking of select human Fc gamma R isoforms triggers release of IL-6. Duits AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 May;92(2):225–31

Regulation of B-cell activation and antigen presentation by Fc receptors. Fridman WH. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Jun; 5(3):355–60 (45 ref.)

The extended hinge region of IgG3 is not required for high phagocytic capacity mediated by Fc gamma receptors, but the heavy chains must be disulfide bonded. Aase A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jul;23(7):1546–51

Reactive oxygen product formation after Fc gamma receptor-mediated neutrophil activation by monomeric mouse IgG2a: implications for the generation of first dose effects after OKT3 treatment. Zlabinger GJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Apr;23(4):977–80

Murine Fc gamma RII and III in mast cell activation. Daëron M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Aug;185(2–4):159–74 (57 ref.)

Calcium signalling by the high affinity macrophage Fc gamma receptor requires the cytosolic domain. Indik Z, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Aug;185(2–4):183–92

Functional capacity of Fc gamma receptor III (CD16) on human neutrophils. Edberg JC, et al. **Immunol Res** 1992; 11(3–4):239–51 (75 ref.)

Fc gamma receptors in cancer and infectious disease. Fanger MW, et al. **Immunol Res** 1992;11(3–4):203–16 (90 ref.)

FcR may function as a progression factor of nonlymphoid tumors. Witz IP, et al. **Immunol Res** 1992;11(3–4):283–95 (115 ref.)

Neutrophil Fc receptor participation in phagocytosis of type III group B streptococci. Noya FJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1415–20

Signaling function of reconstituted CD16: zeta: gamma receptor complex isoforms. Vivier E, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Nov;4(11):1313–23

Structure and function of the CD16:zeta:gamma complex expressed on human natural-killer cells. Vivier E, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1992;7:11–4 (43 ref.)

Differential roles of Fc gamma RII and Fc gamma RIII in immune complex stimulation of human neutrophils. Brunkhorst BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15; 267(29):20659–66

Cross-linking of IgG receptors inhibits membrane immunoglobulin-stimulated calcium influx in B lymphocytes. Choquet D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 121(2):355–63

On the interaction of IgG subclasses with the low affinity Fc gamma RIIa (CD32) on human monocytes, neutrophils, and platelets. Analysis of a functional polymorphism to human IgG2. Parren PW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct; 90(4):1537–46

Triggering through CD16 or phorbol esters enhances adhesion of NK cells to laminin via very late antigen 6. Gismondi A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Nov 1;176(5):1251–7

Evidence for cross-regulation of Fc gamma RIIIB (CD16) receptor-mediated signaling by Fc gamma RII (CD32) expressed on polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Naziruddin B, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1;149(11):3702–9

Stimulation of tyrosine phosphorylation and calcium mobilization by Fc gamma receptor cross-linking. Regulation by the phosphotyrosine phosphatase CD45. Rankin BM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 15;150(2):605–16

Human mononuclear phagocytes express adenosine A1 receptors. A novel mechanism for differential regulation of Fc gamma receptor function. Salmon JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 1;151(5):2775–85

Lectin-like inhibition of immune complex receptor-mediated stimulation of neutrophils. Effects on cytosolic calcium release and superoxide production. Sehgal G, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15;150(10):4571–80

Simultaneous evaluation of phagocytosis and Fc gamma R-mediated oxidative burst in human monocytes by a simple flow cytometry method. Casado JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 26;159(1–2):173–6

Transmembrane signaling pathways involved in phagocytosis and associated activation of NADPH oxidase mediated by Fc gamma Rs in human neutrophils. Della Bianca V, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Apr;53(4):427–38

Lipopolysaccharide-induced suppression of erythrocyte binding and phagocytosis via Fc gamma RI, Fc gamma RII, Fc gamma RIII, and CR3 receptors in murine macrophages. Sundaram R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jul; 54(1):81–8

Human Fc gamma RI triggering of the mononuclear phagocyte respiratory burst. Pound JD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Apr;30(5):469–78

Human Fc gamma receptor structure/function relationships. Indik Z, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1991;104:221–32

Possible roles of LFA-1 and Fc gamma receptors on the functional immaturities of cord blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kim NA, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Jun;

34(2):126–32

RECEPTORS, IL-1 see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-1**

RECEPTORS, IL-2 see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-2**

RECEPTORS, IL-3 see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-3**

RECEPTORS, IMMUNOLOGIC

The role of the CD28 receptor during T cell responses to antigen. Linsley PS, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1993; 11:191–212 (110 ref.)

Recognition structures on natural killer cells. Yokoyama WM. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Feb;5(1):67–73 (62 ref.)

Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis with deficient CD2 (E receptor) but normal CD3 mononuclear cells. Noh LM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1991 Jun;35(2):89–93

Interleukin-6 and its receptor: a paradigm for cytokines. Kishimoto T, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 23;258(5082):593–7 (63 ref.)

[Immuno-hematopoietic cytokine receptor family—its structure and function] Hatakeyama M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50(7):1657–69 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glycoconjugate receptors for microorganisms] Naiki M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(11 Suppl):1810–9 (86 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of alpha 2-macroglobulin receptors in human skin. Feldman SR, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Sep;72(5):331–3

Mycosis fungoides. Diagnosis and pathogenesis. Barcos M. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Apr;99(4):452–8 (92 ref.)

Distribution of ICAM-3-bearing cells in normal human tissues. Expression of a novel counter-receptor for LFA-1 in epidermal Langerhans cells. Acevedo A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Sep;143(3):774–83

Receptor expression in synovial fluid neutrophils from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Watson F, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 May;52(5):354–9

Identification and target-size analysis of the leukotriene D4 receptor in the human THP-1 cell line. Rochette C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 30;1177(3):283–90

CD2 expression and the PML-RAR gene [letter; comment] Claxton D, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 15;81(8):2210–1. Comment on: Blood 1993 Mar 15;81(6):1666.

CD2 expression and PML/RAR-alpha transcripts in acute promyelocytic leukemia [letter; comment] [see comments] Maslak P, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 15;81(6):1666. Comment on: Blood 1992 Aug 1;80(3):582–6. Comment in: Blood 1993 Apr 15;81(8):2210–1.

Flow cytometric detection of receptors for interleukin-6 on bone marrow and peripheral blood cells of humans and rhesus monkeys. Wognum AW, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 15; 81(8):2036–43

Up-regulation of IL-6-receptors by IL-3 on a plasma cell leukaemia cell line which proliferates dependently on both IL-3 and IL-6. Kobayashi M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Apr;83(4):535–8

CD2 + CD19 + acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in 16 children and adults: clinical and biological features. Groupe d'Etude Immunologique des Leucémies (G.E.I.L.). Lenormand B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Apr;83(4):580–8

Differential expression of cell adhesion molecules CD54/CD11a and CD58/CD2 by human melanoma cells and functional role in their interaction with cytotoxic cells. Altomonte M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 15;53(14):3343–8

Distribution of the alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor/low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein in human tissues. Moestrup SK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Sep; 269(3):375–82

Expression of macrophage scavenger receptors in various human tissues and atherosclerotic lesions. Takahashi K, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Oct;25(5):365–8

Identification of infant and adult swine susceptible to enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli by detection of receptors for F4(K88)ac fimbriae in brush borders or feces. Valpotić I, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 15(4):271–9

Physical association of the cytoplasmic domain of CD2 with the tyrosine kinases p56lck and p59fyn. Carmo AM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Sep;23(9):2196–201

Differentiation-specific expression of a novel G protein-coupled receptor from Burkitt's lymphoma. Dobner T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Nov;22(11):2795–9

Release from a human monocyte-like cell line of two different soluble forms of the lipopolysaccharide receptor, CD14. Labeta MO, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Sep; 23(9):2144–51

Serum soluble interleukin-6 receptor in MRL/lpr mice is elevated with age and mediates the interleukin-6 signal. Suzuki H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 May;23(5):1078–82

Expression of interleukin (IL)-1 beta, IL-6 and their respective receptors in the normal rat brain and after injury. Yan HQ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Nov;22(11):2963–71

Prevalence of IgA receptors in clinical isolates of Streptococcus pyogenes and Streptococcus agalactiae: serologic distinction between the receptors by blocking antibodies. Schalén C. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Jun;7(1):39–45

Human sperm fertilizing potential in vitro is correlated with differential expression of a head-specific mannose-ligand receptor. Benoff S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr;59(4):854–62

Biological and clinical features of B-precursor childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia showing CD2 and/or E-rosette co-expression. Cantù-Rajnoldi A, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Sep–Oct;77(5):384–91

Quantitative assessment of hepatocellular function through in vivo radioreceptor imaging with technetium 99m galactosyl human serum albumin. Kudo M, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 May;17(5):814–9

Detection of cytokine receptors by high-sensitivity immunofluorescence/flow cytometry. Zola H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Aug;185(2–4):350–65 (58 ref.)

Increased adherence of CD2 peripheral blood lymphocytes to cytomegalovirus-infected fibroblasts is blocked by anti-LFA-3 antibody. Grundy JE, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Mar;78(3):413–20

Recovery from chemically induced thymus atrophy starts with CD4- CD8- CD2high TcR alpha beta-/low thymocytes and results in an increased formation of CD4-CD8- TcR alpha beta high thymocytes. Pieters RH, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Apr;78(4):616–22

Identification on receptors for leukotriene B4 expressed on guinea-pig peritoneal eosinophils. Sehmi R, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Sep;77(1):129–35

Expression of cytokines and their receptors by human thymocytes and thymic stromal cells. Wolf SS, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Nov;77(3):362–8

Piglet ileal mucus contains protein and glycolipid (galactosylceramide) receptors specific for Escherichia coli K88 fimbriae. Blomberg L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun; 61(6):2526–31

A synthetic analog of the 3-deoxy-D-manno-2-octulosonic acid disaccharide moiety of rough-type endotoxins does not bind to mouse peritoneal macrophages and human monocytes. Girard R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep; 61(9):3616–24

Photoaffinity labeling of the leukotriene D4 receptor in guinea pig lung. Metters KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6487–95

Reconstitution of the functional receptors for murine and human interleukin 5. Takaki S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jun 1;177(6):1523–9

Detection of a glycosylation-dependent ligand for the T lymphocyte cell adhesion molecule CD2 using a novel multimeric recombinant CD2-binding assay. Parish CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 1;150(11):4833–43

Characterization of a novel CD2+ human thymic B cell subset. Punnonen J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 1; 151(1):100–10

Human recombinant macrophage inflammatory protein-1 alpha and -beta and monocyte chemotactic and activating factor utilize common and unique receptors on human monocytes. Wang JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1; 150(7):3022–9

Soluble CD2 levels in serum during acute Kawasaki disease and infectious mononucleosis [letter] Furukawa S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):778–9

Natural killer (NK) cell lytic dysfunction and putative NK cell receptor expression abnormality in members of a family with chromosome 3p-linked von Hippel-Lindau disease. Ortaldo JR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Dec 16; 84(24):1897–903

Reciprocal expression of CD34 and cell adhesion molecule ELAM-1 on vascular endothelium in acute cutaneous graft-versus-host disease. Norton J, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jun;170(2):173–7

Serologic determinants of survival in patients with head and neck cancer: validating a clinical prediction model. Lydiatt DD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jan;103(1 Pt 1):13–6

Hodgkin and Reed-Sternberg cells express interleukin 6 and interleukin 6 receptors. Tesch H, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Jul;7(4):297–303

Interleukin-6 receptor expression and saturation on the bone marrow cells of patients with multiple myeloma. Brown RD, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Feb;7(2):221–5

Distribution of asialoglycoprotein receptor in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Hyodo I, et al. **Liver** 1993 Apr; 13(2):80–5

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of alpha 2 macroglobulin by a glioma cell line. Nori SL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Apr; 4(4):423–6

Activation state of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in surgical patients: characterization of surface receptor expression. Tellado JM, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jun;113(6):624–30

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Acute bronchodilation with an intravenously administered leukotriene D4 antagonist, MK-679. Impens N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1442–6

The protective effect of inhaled leukotriene D4 receptor antagonist ICI 204,219 against exercise-induced asthma. Makker HK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1413–8

Potent leukotriene D4 receptor antagonist ICI 204,219 given by the inhaled route inhibits the early but not the late phase of allergen-induced bronchoconstriction. O'Shaughnessy KM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1431–5

Leukotriene-receptor antagonists and 5-lipoxygenase inhibitors in asthma. Larsen JS, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(7–8):898–903 (42 ref.)

Effects of a leukotriene D4 receptor antagonist, L-648,051, and a dual inhibitor lypoxygenase and cyclooxygenase, BW-755C, on digoxin-induced arrhythmias in guinea-pigs. Gök S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 Jan–Feb; 321:72–80

Inhibition of scavenger receptor-mediated modified low-density lipoprotein endocytosis in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells by the glycoprotein processing inhibitor castanospermine. Sprague EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 31;32(34):8888–95

Peptide leukotriene receptor antagonism in myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion. Hock CE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Dec;26(12):1206–11

Inhibition of calcimycin-induced stimulation of cytosolic calcium in human PMN by a LTB4 receptor antagonist. Heckenberger R, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5 Suppl:S23–5

The pharmacology of LY290324 in the guinea-pig: an orally active, potent and selective cysteinyl leukotriene receptor antagonist. Boot JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26; 231(1):83–9

Pulmonary actions of LY255283, a leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist. Silbaugh SA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 13;223(1):57–64

The leukotriene-receptor antagonist MK-0679 blocks airway obstruction induced by inhaled lysine-aspirin in aspirin-sensitive asthmatics. Dahlén B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jul;6(7):1018–26

Leukotriene B4-induced granulocyte trafficking in guinea pig dermis. Effect of second-generation leukotriene B4 receptor antagonists, SC-50605 and SC-51146. Fretland DJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Jun;17(3):353–60

Inhibitory effect of the leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist against hypomagnesic diet-induced dermatitis in hairless rats. Hanada K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;19(8):456–60

Cyclosporin H is a potent and selective formyl peptide receptor antagonist. Comparison with N-t-butoxycarbonyl-L-phenylalanyl-L-leucyl-L-phenylalanyl-L- leucyl-L-phenylalanine and cyclosporins A, B, C, D, and E. Wenzel-Seifert K, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15;150(10):4591–9

4-[2-[Methyl(2-phenethyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl]-8-(phenylmethoxy)-2- naphthalenecarboxylic acid: a high affinity, competitive, orally active leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist. Huang FC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 30; 35(22):4253–5

Design, synthesis, and pharmacological evaluation of potent xanthone dicarboxylic acid leukotriene B4 receptor antagonists. Jackson WT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jun 11; 36(12):1726–34

Development of a novel series of styrylquinoline compounds as high-affinity leukotriene D4 receptor antagonists: synthetic and structure-activity studies leading to the discovery of (+-)-3-[[[3-[2-(7-chloro-2-quinolinyl)-(E)-ethenyl]phenyl][[3-(dimethylamino)-3-oxopropyl]thio]methyl]thio]propionic acid. Zamboni R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 16; 35(21):3832–44

New leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist: leucettamine A and related imidazole alkaloids from the marine sponge Leucetta microraphis. Chan GW, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Jan;56(1):116–21

Effect of the leukotriene receptor antagonist ONO-1078 on extravascular lung water after coronary ligation in dogs. Taniguchi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Feb;57(2):161–6

Effect of a new leukotriene receptor antagonist, ONO-1078, on human bronchial smooth muscle in vitro. Fujiwara H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Mar; 48(3):241–6

Flow cytometric evaluation of the effects of leukotriene B4 receptor antagonists (LY255283 and SC-41930) on calcium mobilization and integrin expression of activated human neutrophils. Marder P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Aug; 46(4):265–70

Leukotriene antagonists and inhibitors as modulators of IgE-mediated reactions. Ford-Hutchinson AW. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1993;15(1):37–50 (75 ref.)

LY255283, a novel leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist, limits activation of neutrophils and prevents acute lung injury induced by endotoxin in pigs. Wollert PS, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug;114(2):191–8

[Alterations of plasma iron level in laparotomy of rats--suppressive effect of leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist on the drop in plasma iron--preliminary report] Sempuku S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 93(8):873 **(Jpn)**

[Leukotriene receptor antagonists] Kochev DM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Jun;19(6):597–611 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

IL-6 and its high affinity receptor during differentiation of monocytes into Langerhans cells. Rossi G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:191–8

Down-regulation and release of CD14 on human monocytes by IL-4 depends on the presence of serum or GM-CSF. Ruppert J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:281–6

Induction of NK-like activity in T cells by IL-2/anti-CD3 is linked to expression of a new antitumour receptor with specificity for acetylated mannose. Zollner TM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):923–30

Recombinant expression and partial characterization of the human formyl peptide receptor. Lala A, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Sep 13;1178(3):302–6
Molecular cloning and sequencing of the murine alpha–2–macroglobulin receptor cDNA. Van Leuven F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 29;1173(1):71–4
In patients with common variable immunodeficiency, interleukin–6 and expression of its receptor on B–cells are normal. Junker U, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Jun;17(6):609–14
Recombinant soluble human interleukin–6 receptor. Expression in Escherichia coli, renaturation and purification. Stoyan T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 15; 216(1):239–45
Expression of interleukins 1, 3, 6, stem cell factor and their receptors in acute leukemia blast cells and in normal peripheral lymphocytes and monocytes. Ferrari S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Mar;50(3):141–8
Expression of the chicken hepatic glycoprotein receptor in Xenopus oocytes: conservation of ligand and receptor targeting signals. Wall DA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Mar; 48(3):248–61
Dominant negative mutations of the scavenger receptor. Native receptor inactivation by expression of truncated variants. Dejager S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug; 92(2):894–902
Fc gamma RII/III and CD2 expression mark distinct subpopulations of immature CD4–CD8– murine thymocytes: in vivo developmental kinetics and T cell receptor beta chain rearrangement status. Rodewald HR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Apr 1;177(4):1079–92
Modulation of GM–CSF receptor beta–subunit and interleukin–6 receptor mRNA expression in a human megakaryocytic leukemia cell line. Yasunaga M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Nov;8(4–5):397–403
A CD2+ subset of non–malignant peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with Sézary syndromes overexpress the low–molecular–weight GTP–binding protein Rab2. Culine S, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Apr;7(4):601–8
Interferon–gamma induces polymeric immunoglobulin receptor mRNA in human intestinal epithelial cells by a protein synthesis dependent mechanism. Piskurich JF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Mar;30(4):413–21
Interleukin 4 regulates induction of sialoadhesin, the macrophage sialic acid–specific receptor. McWilliam AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10522–6
Expression of soluble recombinant glycoproteins with predefined glycosylation: application to the crystallization of the T–cell glycoprotein CD2. Davis SJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Feb;6(2):229–32
Expression and purification of the cytoplasmic tail of an endocytic receptor by fusion to a carbohydrate–recognition domain. Taylor ME, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Aug; 3(4):308–12
Effect of FK 506 and cyclosporine on the expression of IL–6 and its receptor on stimulated monocytes. Moutabarrik A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2320–1

CHEMISTRY

The role of the third intracellular loop of the neutrophil N–formyl peptide receptor in G protein coupling. Prossnitz ER, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 1;294 (Pt 2):581–7
Determinants of oligomeric structure in the chicken liver glycoprotein receptor. Verrey F, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):149–55
Complete structure of the adhesin receptor polysaccharide of Streptococcus oralis ATCC 55229 (Streptococcus sanguis H1). Glushka J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 10; 31(44):10741–6
Interaction of linear manno–oligosaccharides with three mannose–specific bulb lectins. Comparison with mannose/glucose–binding lectins. Kaku H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 May 22;229(2):337–46
New mannose–specific lectins from garlic (Allium sativum) and ramsons (Allium ursinum) bulbs. Kaku H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 May 22;229(2):347–53
The three–dimensional structure of the tenth type III module of fibronectin: an insight into RGD–mediated interactions. Main AL, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 13;71(4):671–8
Structure–function analysis of human IL–6 receptor: dissociation of amino acid residues required for IL–6–binding and for IL–6 signal transduction through gp130. Yawata H, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1705–12
Characterization of macrophage proteins bearing the functional leukotriene D4–binding site of an anti–cysteinylleukotriene monoclonal antibody. van Hilten JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15;214(1):83–90
Partial functional mapping of the human interleukin–8 type A receptor. Identification of a major ligand binding domain. Hébert CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5; 268(25):18549–53
Polynucleotide binding to macrophage scavenger receptors depends on the formation of base–quartet–stabilized four–stranded helices. Pearson AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3546–54
N–glycosylation is required for human CD2 immunoadhesion functions. Recny MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5; 267(31):22428–34
Selective interactions of cells with crystal surfaces. Implications for the mechanism of cell adhesion. Hanein D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Feb;104 (Pt 2):275–88
Bispecific receptor globulins, novel tools for the study of cellular interactions. Preparation and characterization of an E–selectin/P–selectin bispecific receptor globulin. Dietsch MT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jun 4; 162(1):123–32
The use of palmitate–conjugated protein A for coating cells with artificial receptors which facilitate intercellular interactions. Kim SA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jan 14;158(1):57–65
Covalent cross–linking of radiolabeled N–formylated hexapeptide to its specific receptor on rat and human neutrophils: evidence for a ligand induced complex formation. Remes J, et al. **J Recept Res** 1992;12(4):507–27
Molecular characterization of receptors for human interleukin–8, GRO/melanoma growth–stimulatory activity and neutrophil activating peptide–2. Cerretti DP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Mar;30(4):359–67
The cysteine residues in the cytoplasmic tail of CD8 alpha are required for its coreceptor function. Hoeveler A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Jun;30(8):755–64
Crystal structure at 2.8 A resolution of a soluble form of the cell adhesion molecule CD2. Jones EY, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 19;360(6401):232–9
Characterization of the murine Mpl proto–oncogene, a member of the hematopoietic cytokine receptor family: molecular cloning, chromosomal location and evidence for a function in cell growth. Vigon I, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2607–15

CLASSIFICATION

Structural and evolutionary relationships among the immunophilins: two ubiquitous families of peptidyl–prolyl cis–trans isomerases. Trandinh CC, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Dec;6(15):3410–20 (67 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Characterization of interleukin–8 receptors in human neutrophil membranes: regulation by guanine nucleotides. Barnett ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 30; 1177(3):275–82
Leukotriene C4 receptors in cultured smooth muscle cells from bovine anterior cerebral arteries and microcerebrovasculatures. Zeng GQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Nov;13(6):490–3
Metabolism of the leukotriene receptor antagonist 5–(2–(8–phenyloctyl)phenyl)–4,6–dithianonanedioic acid (SK&F 102922) in the guinea pig. Rearrangement of the acyl glucuronide. Newton JF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Jul–Aug; 20(4):479–84
Inhibition of activation–induced changes in the structure of the T cell interleukin–7 receptor by cyclosporin A and FK506. Foxwell BM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jan; 23(1):85–9
Leukotriene receptors in the skin of rats differ from those of mouse skin or rat stomach strip. Miura T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2–3):333–42
Phorbol ester–induced redistribution of the ASGP receptor is independent of receptor phosphorylation. Geffen I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 6;305(3):209–12
Ethanol–induced CD3 and CD2 hyporesponsiveness of peripheral blood T lymphocytes. Spinozzi F, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1992;14(4):939–53
Activation of human basophils through the IL–8 receptor. Krieger M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 15;149(8):2662–7
Characterization of distinct receptors for the peptidyl leukotrienes LTC4 and LTD4/LTE4 coupled to the same signaling pathway in isolated gastric muscle cells. DeLegge M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):857–63
A second cysteinyl leukotriene receptor in human lung. Labat C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):800–5

GENETICS

Asialoglycoprotein receptor mRNAs are expressed in most extrahepatic rat tissues during development. Mu JZ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):G752–62
The Ly–49 and NKR–P1 gene families encoding lectin–like receptors on natural killer cells: the NK gene complex. Yokoyama WM, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1993;11:613–35 (80 ref.)
Expression of transcripts for two interleukin 8 receptors in human phagocytes, lymphocytes and melanoma cells. Moser B, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):285–92
Human chemotaxis receptor genes cluster at 19q13.3–13.4. Characterization of the human C5a receptor gene. Gerard NP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 9;32(5):1243–50
Structure, 5'–flanking sequence, and chromosome location of the human N–formyl peptide receptor gene. A single–copy gene comprised of two exons on chromosome 19q.13.3 that yields two distinct transcripts by alternative polyadenylation. Haviland DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4168–74
Cloning of the gene coding for a human receptor for formyl peptides. Characterization of a promoter region and evidence for polymorphic expression. Perez HD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 24;31(46):11595–9
Determination of mouse major asialoglycoprotein receptor cDNA sequence. Takezawa R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20;1172(1–2):220–2
Characterization of the murine macrophage mannose receptor: demonstration that the downregulation of receptor expression mediated by interferon–gamma occurs at the level of transcription. Harris N, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 1;80(9):2363–73
Oligodeoxynucleotides antisense to the proto–oncogene c–mpl specifically inhibit in vitro megakaryocytopoiesis. Methia N, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 1;82(5):1395–401
Expression of the c–mpl proto–oncogene in human hematologic malignancies. Vigon I, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 1;82(3):877–83
The expression of cytokine and cytokine receptor genes in long–term bone marrow culture in congenital and acquired bone marrow hypoplasias. Stark R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Apr;83(4):560–6
Transcription of genes encoding granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor, interleukin 3, and interleukin 6 receptors and lack of proliferative response to exogenous cytokines in nonhematopoietic human malignant cell lines. Guillaume T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):3139–44
Molecular mimicry and the generation of host defense protein diversity [letter] Murphy PM. **Cell** 1993 Mar 26;72(6):823–6
Reconstitution of high affinity leukaemia inhibitory factor (LIF) receptors in haemopoietic cells transfected with the cloned human LIF receptor. Gearing DP, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;167:245–55; discussion 255–9 (20 ref.)
Assignment of genes for interleukin–8 receptors (IL8R) A and B to human chromosome band 2q35. Lloyd A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;63(4):238–40
Regulation of IL–6 and the hepatic IL–6 receptor in acute inflammation in vivo. Geisterfer M, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jan;5(1):1–7
Murine c–mpl: a member of the hematopoietic growth factor receptor superfamily that transduces a proliferative signal. Skoda RC, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2645–53
Organization and chromosomal localization of the human interleukin 5 receptor alpha–chain gene. Tuypens T, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1992 Sep–Oct;3(5):451–9
A new macrophage differentiation antigen which is a member of the scavenger receptor superfamily. Law SK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Sep;23(9):2320–5
A physical map of a 1.3–Mb region on the long arm of chromosome 12, spanning the GLI and LRP loci. Forus A, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Sep;14(1):117–20
Localization of the gene encoding the alpha subunit of human interleukin–5 receptor (IL5RA) to chromosome region 3p24–3p26. Isobe M, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov;14(3):755–8
Organization of the gene encoding the human macrophage mannose receptor (MRC1). Kim SJ, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov;14(3):721–7
A new member of the cytokine receptor gene family maps on chromosome 21 at less than 35 kb from IFNAR. Lutfalla G, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May;16(2):366–73
The high–affinity interleukin 8 receptor gene (IL8RA) maps to the 2q33–q36 region of the human genome: cloning of a pseudogene (IL8RBP) for the low–affinity receptor. Mollereau C, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Apr;16(1):248–51
Assignment of the genes encoding human interleukin–8 receptor types 1 and 2 and an interleukin–8 receptor pseudogene to chromosome 2q35. Morris SW, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov;14(3):685–91
Localization of a novel natural killer triggering receptor locus to human chromosome 3p23–p21 and mouse chromosome 9. Young HA, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May; 16(2):548–9
Molecular genetics of leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) and its receptor. Gough NM. **Growth Factors** 1992;7(3):175–9 (31 ref.)
A 43–base–pair complementary DNA sequence homology and triplet repeat motif among putative polymeric immunoglobulin receptor messenger RNAs in regenerating rat liver [letter] Koch KS, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Jul; 18(1):226–8
The human interleukin–6 receptor alpha chain gene is localized on chromosome 1 band q21. Kluck PM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;90(5):542–4
The gene encoding human transmembrane secretory component (locus PIGR) is linked to D1S58 on chromosome 1. Krajči P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Nov; 90(3):215–9
RsaI polymorphism of the human CD27 gene, a member of nerve growth factor receptor gene family. Martínez–Cáceres E, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Nov; 1(8):660
Immunological consequences of T cell–specific expression of H–2Kb molecules in transgenic mice. Simpson SJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Feb;5(2):189–98
Specific regions of Escherichia coli OmpF protein involved in antigenic and colicin receptor sites and in stable trimerization. Fourel D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May; 175(9):2754–7
The collagenous domains of macrophage scavenger receptors and complement component C1q mediate their similar, but not identical, binding specificities for polyanionic ligands. Acton S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3530–7
Secreted extracellular domains of macrophage scavenger receptors form elongated trimers which specifically bind crocidolite asbestos. Resnick D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3538–45
Dominant negative mutations of the scavenger receptor. Native receptor inactivation by expression of truncated variants. Dejager S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug; 92(2):894–902
Structure and functional expression of the human macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha/RANTES receptor. Gao JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 May 1; 177(5):1421–7

Genomic organization and chromosomal localization of the human CD27 gene. Loenen WA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15;149(12):3937–43

The rabbit neutrophil N–formyl peptide receptor. cDNA cloning, expression, and structure/function implications. Ye RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15;150(4):1383–94

Expression of the endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecule–1 (ELAM–1) on endothelial cells in experimental gingivitis in humans. Nylander K, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 May; 64(5):355–7

African swine fever virus encodes a CD2 homolog responsible for the adhesion of erythrocytes to infected cells. Rodríguez JM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5312–20

Mapping of the interleukin 5 receptor gene to human chromosome 3 p25–p26 and to mouse chromosome 6 close to the Raf–1 locus with polymorphic tandem repeat sequences. Jacob CO, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(8):435–9

Screening of complementary DNA library using radiolabeled antigen. Chao J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:325–35

Molecular evolution of the human interleukin–8 receptor gene cluster. Ahuja SK, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Sep;2(1):31–6

Differential expression of interleukin–6 (IL–6) and interleukin–6 receptor (IL–6R) mRNAs in rat hypothalamus. Gadient RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 16;153(1):13–16

A gene for a low density lipoprotein receptor–related protein in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Yochem J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4572–6

Chromosomal localization of the IL–6 receptor signal transducing subunit, gp130 (IL6ST). Kidd VJ, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1992 Sep;18(5):477–83

[Function, molecular structure and gene expression of IL–8] Okamoto S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Aug;50(8):1816–20 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular aspects of IL–7–IL–7 receptor system] Sudo T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Aug;50(8):1811–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of mRNA in megakaryocytes using in situ hybridization] Jikai J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Aug; 40(8):841–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti–CD2 monoclonal antibodies prevent spontaneous and adoptive transfer of diabetes in the BB/Wor rat. Barlow AK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Nov;141(5):1043–51

Reshaping a human antibody to inhibit the interleukin 6–dependent tumor cell growth. Sato K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):851–6

Anti–CD2–induced tyrosine phosphorylation of T cell polypeptides is independent of the PMA–induced modification of p56lck. Breithaupt TB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Mar;147(1):139–47

Stimulation of IFN–gamma, TNF–alpha, and TNF–beta secretion in IL–2–activated T cells: costimulatory roles for LFA–1, LFA–2, CD44, and CD45 molecules. Chong AS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;144(1):69–79

Costimulation via vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 induces in T cells increased responsiveness to the CD28 counter–receptor B7. Damle NK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;148(1):144–56

Activation of cord T lymphocytes. III. Role of LFA–1/ICAM–1 and CD2/LFA–3 adhesion molecules in CD3–induced proliferative response. Gerli R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;148(1):32–47

An anti–CD2 monoclonal antibody that both inhibits and stimulates T cell activation recognizes a subregion of CD2 distinct from known ligand–binding sites. Kozarsky KF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Sep;150(2):235–46

HIV impairs alveolar macrophage mannose receptor function against Pneumocystis carinii. Koziel H, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2 Suppl):111S–112S

Immunomodulatory properties of soluble recombinant human CD58 (LFA–3) molecules. Albert–Wolf M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;77:87–92

Cross–linking of surface IgM, but not surface IgD receptors, by soluble monoclonal antibodies primes murine B cells to secrete immunoglobulin in response to lymphokines. Phillips C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Feb;23(2):574–7

Use of substituted and tandem–repeated peptides to probe the relevance of the highly conserved RGD tripeptide in the immune response against foot–and–mouth disease virus. Novella IS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 20;330(3):253–9

Antigenic diversity of IgA receptors in Streptococcus pyogenes. Burova LA, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Jun;7(1):47–54

Anti–CD2 and anti–CD3 induced T cell cytotoxicity of human intraepithelial and lamina propria lymphocytes. Rüthlein J, et al. **Gut** 1992 Dec;33(12):1626–32

Functional relationship between high–affinity E receptor and CD2–11.3 epitope. Kontny E, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Oct; 77(2):196–200

Protective anti–idiotype antibodies in the primate model of pyelonephritis. Kaack MB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun; 61(6):2289–95

Immunoglobulin M and D antigen receptors are both capable of mediating B lymphocyte activation, deletion, or anergy after interaction with specific antigen. Brink R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Oct 1;176(4):991–1005

Macrophage phagocytosis of virulent but not attenuated strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis is mediated by mannose receptors in addition to complement receptors. Schlesinger LS. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):2920–30

Enhancement of B cell responses by the interaction of CD2 with LFA–3. Li M, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992; 12(2):71–4

Human T–cell leukemia virus type I–induced proliferation of human immature CD2+CD3– thymocytes. Maguer V, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5529–37

Comparative analysis of phosphotyrosyl polypeptides in normal and leukemic human T lymphocytes activated via CD3 or CD2. Boyer C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Jul; 30(10):903–10

Anti–CD2 monoclonal antibodies synergize with anti–CD3 to prolong allograft survival and decrease cytokine production. Chavin KD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb; 25(1 Pt 1):823–4

Anti–CD2 and anti–CD3 monoclonal antibodies synergize to prolong allograft survival with decreased side effects. Chavin KD, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Apr;55(4):901–8

Prolongation of rat pancreatic islet allograft survival by anti–CD2 monoclonal antibody treatment. Roark JH, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Dec;54(6):1098–9

[The subpopulation structure of human T–lymphocytes studied by using a monoclonal antibody (MCA) to CD27] Filatov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Nov; 114(11):506–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The N–acetylglucosamine–specific receptor of the thyroid: purification, further characterization, and expression patterns on normal and pathological glands. Thibault V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):468–76

METABOLISM

Interleukin–8 receptors in normal and psoriatic polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Arenberger P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Sep;72(5):334–6

Identification of a cell membrane receptor for interferon induction by poly rI:rC. Yoshida I, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Aug;36(4):347–58

Oligosaccharide valency and conformation in determining binding to the asialoglycoprotein receptor of rat hepatocytes. Rice KG, et al. **Adv Enzymol Relat Areas Mol Biol** 1993;66:41–83 (65 ref.)

Identification and characterization of mammalian cell membrane receptors for LPS–endotoxin. Morrison DC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;319:23–9 (19 ref.)

Chloramine T impairs the receptor–mediated endocytosis of plasma kallikrein by the liver. Borges DR, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):278–84

Oxidized low density lipoproteins bind to the scavenger receptor expressed by rabbit smooth muscle cells and macrophages. Dejager S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Mar;13(3):371–8

Interleukin 7 receptor mediates the activation of phosphatidylinositol–3 kinase in human B–cell precursors. Dadi HK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):459–64

A receptor–binding peptide from human interleukin–6: isolation and a proton nuclear magnetic resonance study. Ekida T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):211–20

Expression of scavenger receptors on renal cell carcinoma cells in vitro. Miki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1323–8

A receptor mediated delivery of an HIV–1 derived peptide vaccine. Mitsuda S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1155–60

A receptor–mediated antigen delivery and incorporation system. Administration of alpha 2–macroglobulin–cytochrome c conjugate induced high concentrations of antibodies against cytochrome c in mice. Mitsuda S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):1326–31

Protein kinase C activity is rate limiting for shedding of the interleukin–6 receptor. Müllberg J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):794–800

Ciliary neurotrophic factor regulates fibrinogen gene expression in hepatocytes by binding to the interleukin–6 receptor. Nesbitt JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):544–50

CD3 and CD2 antigen–mediated CD3 gamma–chain phosphorylation in permeabilized human T cells. Regulation by cytosolic phosphatases. Alexander DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 15;288 (Pt 1):69–77

Binding of platelet–derived growth factor–BB and transforming growth factor–beta 1 to alpha 2–macroglobulin in vitro and in vivo: comparison of receptor–recognized and non–recognized alpha 2–macroglobulin conformations. Crookston KP, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 15;293 (Pt 2):443–50

Characterization of retroendocytosis in rat liver parenchymal cells and sinusoidal endothelial cells. Magnusson S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 1;287 (Pt 1):241–6

Endocytosis of ricin by rat liver cells in vivo and in vitro is mainly mediated by mannose receptors on sinusoidal endothelial cells. Magnússon S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 1;291 (Pt 3):749–55

Differential cholera–toxin– and pertussis–toxin–catalysed ADP–ribosylation of G–proteins coupled to formyl–peptide and leukotriene B4 receptors. Schepers TM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):469–73

Molecular studies on chemotactic receptors. Mitrophanous K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):297–9

Recognition of complex carbohydrates by the macrophage mannose receptor. Taylor ME. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):468–73 (25 ref.)

Evidence for protonation in the human neutrophil formyl peptide receptor binding pocket. Fay SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 16;32(6):1627–31

Gene transfer into hepatocytes using asialoglycoprotein receptor mediated endocytosis of DNA complexed with an artificial tetra–antennary galactose ligand. Plank C, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Nov–Dec;3(6):533–9

The simultaneous exposition of galactose and mannose–specific receptors on rat liver macrophages is developmentally regulated. Lentini A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1992 Dec;12(6):453–61

Acute myeloid leukemia M4 with bone marrow eosinophilia (M4Eo) and inv(16)(p13q22) exhibits a specific immunophenotype with CD2 expression. Adriaansen HJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 1;81(11):3043–51

Monoclonal antibody against the common beta subunit (beta c) of the human interleukin–3 (IL–3), IL–5, and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor receptors shows upregulation of beta c by IL–1 and tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Watanabe Y, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 1;80(9):2215–20

Leukotriene D4 receptors are not negatively coupled to adenylyl cyclase in guinea–pig lung parenchyma. Giembycz MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 108(3):824–32

Molecular and biological characterization of a ligand for CD27 defines a new family of cytokines with homology to tumor necrosis factor. Goodwin RG, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 7;73(3):447–56

Correction: LDL receptor–related protein internalizes and degrades uPA–PAI–1 complexes and is essential for embryo implantation [letter] Herz J, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 7;73(3):428

Transcytosis of the polymeric Ig receptor requires phosphorylation of serine 664 in the absence but not the presence of dimeric IgA. Hirt RP, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 30; 74(2):245–55

Expression of surrogate light chain receptors is restricted to a late stage in pre–B cell differentiation. Lassoued K, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 9;73(1):73–86

Intracellular calcium signalling after binding of low–density lipoprotein to confluent and nonconfluent cultures of an endothelial cell line, EA.hy 926. Schaefer HI, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Jun;14(6):507–16

Different mechanisms regulate the monoclonal antibody–induced modulation of CD2, CD3, and CD5 in human lymphocytes. Alberola–Ila J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;147(2):247–55

Desensitization of macrophages to endotoxin effects is not correlated with a down–regulation of lipopolysaccharide–binding sites. Fahmi H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Aug;150(1):219–29

Distribution and binding properties of receptors for leukaemia inhibitory factor. Hilton DJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;167:227–39; discussion 239–44 (19 ref.)

Interaction of oxidized low density lipoproteins with both apo B,E and scavenger receptors. A model for its production in vitro. Vilella E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Sep 15;210(1–2):93–108

CD4–independent binding of HIV–1 to the B lymphocyte receptor CR2 (CD21) in the presence of complement and antibody. Montefiori DC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Dec;90(3):383–9

Regulation of endothelial adhesion molecules by ligands binding to the scavenger receptor. Palkama T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 May;92(2):353–60

Stimulation of human T lymphocytes via CD2 and CD3 molecules: establishment of the method and characterisation of proliferating cells. Bravo I, et al. **Cytobios** 1993;73(294–295):173–81

Regulation of IL–6 receptor and gp130 expression on human cell lines of lymphoid and myeloid origin. Falus A, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Nov;4(6):495–9

Regulation of IL–8 production and the characteristics of the receptors for IL–8. Mukaida N, et al. **Cytokines** 1992; 4:41–53 (43 ref.)

Adaptor self–aggregation, adaptor–receptor recognition and binding of alpha–adaptin subunits to the plasma membrane contribute to recruitment of adaptor (AP2) components of clathrin–coated pits. Chang MP, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May;12(5):2169–80

Conserved transducer coupling but different effector linkage upon expression of the myeloid fMet–Leu–Phe receptor in insulin secreting cells. Lang J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul; 12(7):2671–9

Receptors for interleukin–13 and interleukin–4 are complex and share a novel component that functions in signal transduction. Zurawski SM, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul; 12(7):2663–70

Characterization of the receptor and translocator domains of colicin N. el Kouhen R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15;214(3):635–9

Cell adhesion to streptavidin via RGD–dependent integrins. Alon R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;60(1):1–11

Receptor–mediated endocytosis of ricin in rat liver endothelial cells. An immunocytochemical study. Brech A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;60(1):154–62

Ligand-induced clustering of asialoglycoprotein receptors on rat hepatocytes at 4 degrees C. Van der Smissen P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;60(1):122–30

CD59 molecule: a second ligand for CD2 in T cell adhesion. Deckert M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Nov;22(11):2943–7

Analysis of human/mouse interleukin-6 hybrid proteins: both amino and carboxy termini of human interleukin-6 are required for in vitro receptor binding. Fiorillo MT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(10):2609–15

Increased and highly stable levels of functional soluble interleukin-6 receptor in sera of patients with monoclonal gammopathy. Gaillard JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Apr; 23(4):820–4

Identification of the T cell surface signal-transducing glycoprotein sgp-60 as CD48, a counter-receptor for mouse CD2. Kato K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jun; 23(6):1412–5

The soluble interleukin-6 receptor is generated by shedding. Müllberg J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Feb;23(2):473–80

The NH2-terminal domain of rat CD2 binds rat CD48 with a low affinity and binding does not require glycosylation of CD2. van der Merwe PA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jun;23(6):1373–7

The murine T cell line CT6 provides a novel bioassay for interleukin-7. Willcocks JL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Mar; 23(3):716–20

Characterization of the leukotriene D4 receptor in dimethylsulphoxide-differentiated U937 cells: comparison with the leukotriene D4 receptor in human lung and guinea-pig lung. Frey EA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 15;244(3):239–50

Photoaffinity labelling and radiation inactivation of the leukotriene B4 receptor in human myeloid cells. Slipetz DM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 15;244(2):161–73

Differential expression of the common beta and specific alpha chains of the receptors for GM-CSF, IL-3, and IL-5 in endothelial cells. Colotta F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jun; 206(2):311–7

The effect of staurosporine, a protein kinase inhibitor, on asialoglycoprotein receptor endocytosis. Fallon RJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Dec;203(2):420–6

Characterization of two distinct pathways of endocytosis of ricin by rat liver endothelial cells. Magnusson S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Mar;205(1):118–25

Functions of interleukin-8 are mediated through thiol group(s) of IL-8 receptor in human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Effects of 5,5'-dithio-bis(2-nitrobenzoic acid) on IL-8 receptor. Dutta S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 5; 325(3):262–6

Peroxynitrite modification of low-density lipoprotein leads to recognition by the macrophage scavenger receptor. Graham A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 13;330(2):181–5

Heterogeneous lipoprotein (a) size isoforms differ by their interaction with the low density lipoprotein receptor and the low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein/alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor. März W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 5;325(3):271–5

Interleukin-8 receptor-mediated chemotaxis of normal human epidermal cells. Michel G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 6;305(3):241–3

Expression of a functional alpha-macroglobulin receptor binding domain in Escherichia coli. Salvesen G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 23;313(2):198–202

Saccharomyces boulardii inhibits Clostridium difficile toxin A binding and enterotoxicity in rat ileum. Pothoulakis C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):1108–15

A model for the interaction of the GM-CSF, IL-3 and IL-5 receptors with their ligands. Goodall GJ, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;8(2):87–97 (49 ref.)

Endotoxin receptors on mammalian cells. Morrison DC, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Apr;187(3–5):212–26 (55 ref.)

Expression of protein tyrosine kinases in the Ig complex of anti-mu-sensitive and anti-mu-resistant B-cell lymphomas: role of the p55blk kinase in signaling growth arrest and apoptosis. Yao XR, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Apr; 132:163–86 (54 ref.)

Evidence that lipopolysaccharide and pertussis toxin bind to different domains on the same p73 receptor on murine splenocytes. Lei MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr; 61(4):1359–64

Analysis of the leukotriene D4 receptor in the granulation tissue of allergic inflammation in rats. Hirasawa N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;99(1):107–11

Abnormal distribution of IL-6 receptor in aged MRL/lpr mice: elevated expression on B cells and absence on CD4+ cells. Kobayashi I, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Dec; 4(12):1407–12

Expression of the CD2 molecule on human B lymphoid progenitors. Muraguchi A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Aug; 4(8):841–9

CD2 expression on murine intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes is bimodal and defines proliferative capacity. Van Houten N, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Jun;5(6):665–72

Binding of the two polypeptide chains of dengue virus-induced suppressor cytokine to its receptor isolated from macrophages. Mukherjee R, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Jun;74(3):259–66

Polymeric immunoglobulin receptor. Aroeti B, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992;137B:157–68 (30 ref.)

Asialoglycoprotein receptor. Geffen I, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992;137B:181–219 (180 ref.)

Mannose receptor. Pontow SE, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992; 137B:221–44 (105 ref.)

Elevation of low density lipoprotein-receptor mRNA concentration in human hepatoma HepG2 cells by macrolide antibiotics. Ogasawara M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 May;46(5):866–8

Role of tol genes in cloacin DF13 susceptibility of Escherichia coli K-12 strains expressing the cloacin DF13-aerobactin receptor IutA. Thomas JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):548–52

The collagenous domains of macrophage scavenger receptors and complement component C1q mediate their similar, but not identical, binding specificities for polyanionic ligands. Acton S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3530–7

Specific interactions of chemoattractant factor receptors with G-proteins. Amatruda TT 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10139–44

Brefeldin-A inhibits the delivery of the polymeric immunoglobulin receptor to the basolateral surface of MDCK cells. Apodaca G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20380–5

The low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein/alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor binds and mediates catabolism of bovine milk lipoprotein lipase. Chappell DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25764–7

Lipoprotein lipase induces catabolism of normal triglyceride-rich lipoproteins via the low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein/alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor in vitro. A process facilitated by cell-surface proteoglycans. Chappell DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14168–75

Fate of DNA targeted to the liver by asialoglycoprotein receptor-mediated endocytosis in vivo. Prolonged persistence in cytoplasmic vesicles after partial hepatectomy. Chowdhury NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11265–71

Direct association of interleukin-6 with a 130-kDa component of the interleukin-6 receptor system. D'Alessandro F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25; 268(3):2149–53

Recombinant soluble human interleukin-5 (hIL-5) receptor molecules. Cross-linking and stoichiometry of binding to IL-5. Devos R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25; 268(9):6581–7

Regulated expression of the trophoblast alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor/low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein. Differentiation and cAMP modulate protein and mRNA levels. Gåfvels ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21230–4

Importance of the amino terminus of the interleukin-8 receptor in ligand interactions. Gayle RB 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7283–9

The 39-kDa receptor-associated protein interacts with two members of the low density lipoprotein receptor family, alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor and glycoprotein 330. Kounnas MZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15; 267(29):21162–6

Glycoprotein 330, a member of the low density lipoprotein receptor family, binds lipoprotein lipase in vitro. Kounnas MZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14176–81

Amino terminus of the interleukin-8 receptor is a major determinant of receptor subtype specificity. LaRosa GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25402–6

Identification of N-acetylneuraminyl alpha 2--->3 poly-N-acetyllactosamine glycans as the receptors of sialic acid-binding Streptococcus suis strains. Liukkonen J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21105–11

Alpha 2-macroglobulin-proteinase complexes, plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1-plasminogen activator complexes, and receptor-associated protein bind to a region of the alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor containing a cluster of eight complement-type repeats. Moestrup SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13691–6

The alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor/low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein binds lipoprotein lipase and beta-migrating very low density lipoprotein associated with the lipase. Nykjaer A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):15048–55

Association of CD2 with tubulin. Evidence for a role of the cytoskeleton in T cell activation. Offringa R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4979–88

Polynucleotide binding to macrophage scavenger receptors depends on the formation of base-quartet-stabilized four-stranded helices. Pearson AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3546–54

Formyl peptide receptor chimeras define domains involved in ligand binding. Perez HD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2292–5

The hepatic interleukin-6 receptor. Studies on its structure and regulation by phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate-dexamethasone. Pietzko D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4250–8

Absence of G(i) proteins in the Sf9 insect cell. Characterization of the uncoupled recombinant N-formyl peptide receptor. Quehenberger O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):19757–60

Multiple domains of the N-formyl peptide receptor are required for high-affinity ligand binding. Construction and analysis of chimeric N-formyl peptide receptors. Quehenberger O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25; 268(24):18167–75

Secreted extracellular domains of macrophage scavenger receptors form elongated trimers which specifically bind crocidolite asbestos. Resnick D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3538–45

Modification of sulfhydryl groups of interleukin-8 (IL-8) receptor impairs binding of IL-8 and IL-8-mediated chemotactic response of human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Samanta AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6147–53

High affinity binding, endocytosis, and degradation of conformationally modified albumins. Potential role of gp30 and gp18 as novel scavenger receptors. Schnitzer JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7562–70

Cross-linking identifies leukemia inhibitory factor-binding protein as a ciliary neurotrophic factor receptor component. Stahl N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15; 268(11):7628–31

Regulation of the human asialoglycoprotein receptor by cAMP. Stockert RJ. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19540–4

Structural requirements for high affinity binding of complex ligands by the macrophage mannose receptor. Taylor ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):399–404

Structure-function analysis of interleukin-6 utilizing human/murine chimeric molecules. Involvement of two separate domains in receptor binding. van Dam M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):15285–90

Unfolded H2b asialoglycoprotein receptor subunit polypeptides are selectively degraded within the endoplasmic reticulum. Wikström L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14412–6

Down-regulation of interleukin 6 receptors of mouse myelomonocytic leukemic cells by leukemia inhibitory factor. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5; 267(31):22035–42

N-formyl peptide receptors in human neutrophils display distinct membrane distribution and lateral mobility when labeled with agonist and antagonist. Johansson B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;121(6):1281–9

Interleukin-6 undergoes transition from paracrine growth inhibitor to autocrine stimulator during human melanoma progression [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1993 Apr;121(2):following 477] Lu C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;120(5):1281–8

Characterization of a binding protein for leukemia inhibitory factor localized in extracellular matrix. Mereau A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;122(3):713–9

Phosphorylation of the cation-independent mannose 6-phosphate receptor is closely associated with its exit from the trans-Golgi network. Méresse S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;120(1):67–75

Regulation of macrophage alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor/low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein by lipopolysaccharide and interferon-gamma. LaMarre J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):1219–24

Enhancement of macrophage candidacidal activity by interferon-gamma. Increased phagocytosis, killing, and calcium signal mediated by a decreased number of mannose receptors. Maródi L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun; 91(6):2596–601

Binding, internalization, and degradation of mannose-terminated glucocerebrosidase by macrophages. Sato Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):1909–17

39-kD protein inhibits tissue-type plasminogen activator clearance in vivo. Warshawsky I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):937–44

A soluble multimeric recombinant CD2 protein identifies CD48 as a low affinity ligand for human CD2: divergence of CD2 ligands during the evolution of humans and mice. Arulanandam AR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 May 1; 177(5):1439–50

CD48 is a counter-receptor for mouse CD2 and is involved in T cell activation. Kato K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Nov 1;176(5):1241–9

Phagocytic chimeric receptors require both transmembrane and cytoplasmic domains from the mannose receptor. Kruskal BA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Dec 1;176(6):1673–80

Mutational analysis of the CD2/CD58 interaction: the binding site for CD58 lies on one face of the first domain of human CD2. Somoza C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Aug 1;178(2):549–58

The recognition site for hepatic clearance of plasma kallikrein is on its heavy chain and is latent on prokallikrein. Borges DR, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Sep;16(1–2):115–21

A conserved binding site on the receptor for polymeric Ig is homologous to CDR1 of Ig V kappa domains. Bakos MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1346–52

Endotoxin-induced expression of endotoxin binding sites on murine bone marrow cells. Girard R, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15;150(10):4504–13

Signal transduction pathways involved in T cell receptor-induced regulation of CD2 avidity for CD58. Hahn WC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):2607–19

Increased Fc alpha R expression and IgA-mediated function on neutrophils induced by chemoattractants. Hostoffer RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15;150(10):4532–40

Agonist-dependent phosphorylation of N-formylpeptide and activation peptide from the fifth component of C (C5a) chemoattractant receptors in differentiated HL60 cells. Tardif M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3534–45

Mepacrine inhibits fMLP-induced activation of human neutrophil granulocytes, leukotriene B4 formation, and fMLP binding. Földes-Filep E, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Nov;52(5):545–50

Reconstitution of recombinant N-formyl chemotactic peptide receptor with G protein. Schreiber RE, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Apr;53(4):470–4

Expression of the endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecule-1 (ELAM-1) on endothelial cells in experimental gingivitis in humans. Nylander K, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 May; 64(5):355–7

Demonstration of the receptor-mediated hepatic uptake of dextran in mice. Nishikawa M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 May;44(5):396–401

Receptor-mediated transport of oligodeoxynucleotides into hepatic cells. Reiniš M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Apr; 42(1):99–105

A study of the adhesive capacity of Escherichia coli strain Bd 1107/7508 (K88ac) in relation to growth phase. Blomberg L, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Jan;14(1):67–74

Changes in the structure of the cell surface carbohydrates of the chinchilla tubotympanum following Streptococcus pneumoniae-induced otitis media. Linder TE, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Oct;13(4):293–303

Adhesins and receptors of Pseudomonas aeruginosa associated with infection of the respiratory tract. Prince A. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Oct;13(4):251–60 (46 ref.)

Temperature-sensitive immunoglobulin A-binding and dimerization of C-terminus-impaired protein Arp4 produced in Escherichia coli. Nakatani T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(9):923–33

Association of Src-like protein tyrosine kinases with the CD2 cell surface molecule in rat T lymphocytes and natural killer cells. Bell GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 12(12):5548–54

Immunohistochemical study of alpha 2 macroglobulin receptor in Alzheimer and control postmortem human brain. Tooyama I, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 Jan-Feb;18(1–2):153–60

Regulation of pyelonephritis-associated pili phase-variation in Escherichia coli: binding of the PapI and the Lrp regulatory proteins is controlled by DNA methylation. Nou X, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Feb;7(4):545–53

Subsecond modulation of formyl peptide-linked guanine nucleotide-binding proteins by guanosine 5'-O-(3-thio)triphosphate in permeabilized neutrophils. Neubig RR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 May;43(5):734–40

G protein-mediated receptor-receptor interaction: studies with chemotactic receptors in membranes of human leukemia (HL 60) cells. Wieland T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 346(5):475–81

Codistribution of choleratoxin binding sites and tyrosine hydroxylase/FGF-2 immunoreactive nigral nerve cells. Fuxe K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jul;4(7):857–60

Hepatic gene therapy: adenovirus enhancement of receptor-mediated gene delivery and expression in primary hepatocytes. Cristiano RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2122–6

Saturation mutagenesis of the human interleukin 6 receptor-binding site: implications for its three-dimensional structure. Savino R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4067–71

High- and low-affinity binding of GRO alpha and neutrophil-activating peptide 2 to interleukin 8 receptors on human neutrophils. Schumacher C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10542–6

Site-directed and deletion mutational analysis of the receptor binding domain of the interleukin-6 receptor targeted fusion toxin DAB389-IL-6. Jean LF, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Apr;6(3):305–11

Characterization of the spatial arrangement of the two acid-binding sites on the human neutrophil LTB4 receptor. Chaney MO, et al. **Receptor** 1992 Fall;2(3):169–79

LIFR beta and gp130 as heterodimerizing signal transducers of the tripartite CNTF receptor. Davis S, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 18;260(5115):1805–8

A receptor for the malarial parasite Plasmodium vivax: the erythrocyte chemokine receptor. Horuk R, et al. **Science** 1993 Aug 27;261(5125):1182–4

IL-6-induced homodimerization of gp130 and associated activation of a tyrosine kinase. Murakami M, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 18;260(5115):1808–10

G protein-coupled signal transduction pathways for interleukin-8. Wu D, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 2; 261(5117):101–3

Differential effects of antilymphocyte globulins on lymphocytic molecules (E2 and CD2) implicated in the rosette phenomenon. Cassuto-Viguier E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2322–4

Probing of the receptor-binding sites of the H1 and H3 influenza A and influenza B virus hemagglutinins by synthetic and natural sialosides. Matrosovich MN, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):111–21

[Characterization of a receptor for interleukin-5 on pulmonary eosinophils with eosinophilic pneumonia] Chihara J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth and differentiation of eosinophils--special reference to IL-5 and its receptor] Akutsu I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar;51(3):557–64 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interleukin 6 (IL-6)] Dohi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Dec;50(12):2916–20 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[GABA-immunoreactive structures in the lumbar spinal cord of the frog] Shupliakov OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jun;78(6):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of cell membrane signal ATP by activated neutrophils and macrophages: connection with superoxide production and formyl peptide receptor status] Globa AG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 May-Jun;38(3):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of IL-7 and its receptor in B-cell ontogeny. Park LS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;323:125–9

The leukemia inhibitory factor and its receptor. Gearing DP. **Adv Immunol** 1993;53:31–58 (143 ref.)

Immunoglobulin receptor-associated molecules. Sakaguchi N, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1993;54:337–92 (373 ref.)

Potential role for scavenger receptors of human monocytes in the killing of Schistosoma mansoni. Xu X, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Mar;142(3):685–9

Modulation of the low-density-lipoprotein-receptor-related protein and its relevance to chylomicron-remnant metabolism. Szanto A, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):791–4

Role of the scavenger receptor in the uptake of methylamine-activated alpha 2-macroglobulin by rat liver. van Dijk MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):447–55

Evidence that the scavenger receptor is not involved in the uptake of negatively charged liposomes by cells. Lee KD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 19;1111(1):1–6

Interleukin-11 and its receptor. Yang YC, et al. **Biofactors** 1992 Dec;4(1):15–21 (47 ref.)

Soluble forms of the interleukin-6 signal-transducing receptor component gp130 in human serum possessing a potential to inhibit signals through membrane-anchored gp130. Narazaki M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15;82(4):1120–6

Monoclonal antibodies anti-CD3, anti-TCR alpha beta and anti-CD2 act synergistically with tumor cells to stimulate lymphokine-activated killer cells and tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes to secrete interferon gamma. Chong AS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(5):335–41

LDL receptor-related protein internalizes and degrades uPA-PAI-1 complexes and is essential for embryo implantation [published erratum appears in Cell 1993 May 7;73(3):428] Herz J, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 30;71(3):411–21

Inhibition of T cell activation and adhesion functions by soluble CD2 protein. Rabin EM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jun;149(1):24–38

Receptor-stimulated dissociation of GTP[S] from Gi-proteins in membranes of HL-60 cells. Kupprion C, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Jul;5(4):425–33

The molecular biology of interleukin 6 and its receptor. Kishimoto T, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;167:5–16; discussion 16–23 (51 ref.)

Lipopolysaccharide receptors and signal transduction pathways in mononuclear phagocytes. Chen TY, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;181:169–88 (94 ref.)

Development and function of T cells in mice with a disrupted CD2 gene. Killeen N, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec; 11(12):4329–36

Critical cytoplasmic domains of the common beta subunit of the human GM-CSF, IL-3 and IL-5 receptors for growth signal transduction and tyrosine phosphorylation. Sakamaki K, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3541–9

The CD2 and CD28 adhesion molecules induce long-term autocrine proliferation of CD4+ T cells. Costello R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Mar;23(3):608–13

Both T cell receptor (TcR)-CD3 complex and CD2 increase the tyrosine kinase activity of p56lck. CD2 can mediate TcR-CD3-independent and CD45-dependent activation of p56lck. Danielian S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Nov; 22(11):2915–21

CD2: a functional adhesion molecule on murine B cells, involved in interleukin-4-induced aggregation. Elenström-Magnusson C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Apr; 23(4):888–92

Limited involvement of interleukin-6 in the pathogenesis of lethal septic shock as revealed by the effect of monoclonal antibodies against interleukin-6 or its receptor in various murine models. Libert C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct; 22(10):2625–30

Interleukin-4 differentially regulates interleukin-2-mediated and CD2-mediated induction of human lymphokine-activated killer effectors. Robinet E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Nov;22(11):2861–5

Regulation of tumor necrosis factor (TNF)-alpha synthesis and TNF receptors expression in T lymphocytes through the CD2 activation pathway. Santis AG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Dec;22(12):3155–60

Alterations of CD2 association with T cell receptor signaling molecules in "CD2 unresponsive" human T lymphocytes. Schraven B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jan;23(1):119–23

Activation of neutrophil leukocytes: chemoattractant receptors and respiratory burst. Baggiolini M, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Aug;7(11):1004–10 (67 ref.)

Regulation of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase/human factor IX gene introduced into the livers of adult rats by receptor-mediated gene transfer. Ferkol T, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Aug;7(11):1081–91

Farnesylcysteine analogues inhibit chemotactic peptide receptor-mediated G-protein activation in human HL-60 granulocyte membranes. Scheer A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15;319(1–2):110–4

Leukemia inhibitory factor--a puzzling polyfunctional regulator. Metcalf D. **Growth Factors** 1992;7(3):169–73 (28 ref.)

The cognitive paradigm and the immunological homunculus. Cohen IR. **Immunol Today** 1992 Dec;13(12):490–4 (42 ref.)

GM-CSF, IL-3 and IL-5: cross-competition on human haemopoietic cells. Lopez AF, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Dec;13(12):495–500 (52 ref.)

Interleukin-6 signal communication to the alpha 1-acid glycoprotein gene, but not junB gene, is impaired in HTC cells. Baumann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15; 268(14):10495–500

A comparison of the roles of the low density lipoprotein (LDL) receptor and the LDL receptor-related protein/alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor in chylomicron remnant removal in the mouse in vivo. Choi SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15804–11

Receptor-mediated activation of multiple serine/threonine kinases in human leukocytes. Grinstein S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20223–31

Stimulation of human neutrophils by 5-oxo-6,8,11,14-eicosatetraenoic acid by a mechanism independent of the leukotriene B4 receptor. Powell WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9280–6

The interleukin-6 (IL-6)/IL-6-receptor system induces human chorionic gonadotropin production by activating tyrosine kinase-dependent signal transduction pathway different from pathways triggered by protein kinase activators including gonadotropin releasing hormone. Neki R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):704–9

Activation of phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase by ligation of the interleukin-7 receptor on human thymocytes. Dadi HK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1559–63

Inhibitory effect of the leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist against hypomagnesic diet-induced dermatitis in hairless rats. Hanada K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;19(8):456–60

Specific interaction of lymphocyte function-associated antigen 3 with CD2 can inhibit T cell responses. Miller GT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jul 1;178(1):211–22

Tyrosine phosphorylation of CD6 by stimulation of CD3: augmentation by the CD4 and CD2 coreceptors. Wee S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jan 1;177(1):219–23

Differential uncoupling of chemoattractant receptors from G proteins in retinoic acid-differentiated HL-60 granulocytes. Erbeck K, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 1; 150(5):1913–21

Enhanced production of LPS-induced cytokines during differentiation of human monocytes to macrophages. Role of LPS receptors. Gessani S, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(7):3758–66

Cholera toxin promotes B cell isotype switching by two different mechanisms. cAMP induction augments germ-line Ig H-chain RNA transcripts whereas membrane ganglioside GM1-receptor binding enhances later events in differentiation. Lycke NY. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 1; 150(11):4810–21

Apoptosis of activated CD8+/CD57+ T cells is induced by some combinations of anti-CD2 mAb. Rouleau M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(7):3547–56

Monocyte-regulated IFN-gamma production in human T cells involves CD2 signaling. Wingren AG, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1328–36

Involvement of IL-6 signal transducer gp130 in IL-11-mediated signal transduction. Yin T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 1;151(5):2555–61

The biology of CD2: adhesion, transmembrane signal, and regulatory receptor of immunity. Bromberg JS. **J Surg Res** 1993 Mar;54(3):258–67 (129 ref.)

Divalent cation-independent macrophage adhesion inhibited by monoclonal antibody to murine scavenger receptor. Fraser I, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 22;364(6435):343–6

Involvement of a receptor for neurite outgrowth factor (NOFR) in cerebellar neurogenesis. Kato S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 8;140(1):78–80

Macrophages in Drosophila embryos and L2 cells exhibit scavenger receptor-mediated endocytosis. Abrams JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10375–9

Platelet factor 4 binds to interleukin 8 receptors and activates neutrophils when its N terminus is modified with Glu-Leu-Arg. Clark-Lewis I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3574–7

Functional inhibition of hematopoietic and neurotrophic cytokines by blocking the interleukin 6 signal transducer gp130. Taga T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10998–1001

Interleukin 7 receptor functions by recruiting the tyrosine kinase p59fyn through a segment of its cytoplasmic tail. Venkitaraman AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):12083–7

IL6 signalling through IL6 receptor and receptor-associated signal transducer, gp130. Taga T. **Res Immunol** 1992 Sep; 143(7):737–9 (34 ref.)

Membrane-incorporated surrogate receptors increase antigen presentation by resting B cells, but not by LPS-activated blasts. Gontijo CM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Jan; 37(1):59–63

Endocytosis and function of the hepatic asialoglycoprotein receptor. Weigel PH. **Subcell Biochem** 1993;19:125–61 (128 ref.)

Fine tuning of cell behaviour by modulation of plasma membrane receptors. Burnett D. **Thorax** 1992 Jul; 47(7):563–4 (14 ref.)

Synergism between the CD3 antigen- and CD2

antigen-derived signals. Exploration at the level of induction of DNA-binding proteins and characterization of the inhibitory activity of cyclosporine. Sehajpal PK, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 May;55(5):1118-24

Common subunits of cytokine receptors and the functional redundancy of cytokines. Miyajima A, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Oct;17(10):378-82 (36 ref.)

[Human interleukin-6 receptors] Cai YP, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Oct;23(4):357-60 (8 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The cluster headache: a clinical model of immunologic receptor pathology?] Giacovazzo M, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1992 Jul-Sep;7(3 Suppl):33S-37S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interleukin 6 receptors on human bronchial epithelial cells] Takizawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and function of the scavenger receptor] Itakura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr;51(4):1083-91 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IL-5-and its receptor--the role of IL-5 in the development of hematopoietic cells in the long-term bone marrow cultures] Katoh S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Aug; 50(8):1795-801 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural similarity and signal transduction of cytokine receptors] Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Aug; 50(8):1756-62 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Membrane receptors and cell transformation] Shibuya M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Aug;50(8):1730-6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The interleukin-6 signal transducer, gp130, functioning in immune, hematopoietic, and neural systems] Taga T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Aug;50(8):1802-10 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Structure and function of the scavenger receptor] Itakura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr;51(4):1083-91 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, INSULIN

[Insulin and insulin receptor disorders] Kasuga M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun 10;82(6):922-6 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional abnormalities of insulin receptor] Yokota A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51 Suppl:271-7 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Occurrence and distribution of insulin receptor-like immunoreactivity in molluscan brains. Sonetti D, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1993;44(1):77-82

Patients with lipodystrophic diabetes mellitus of the Seip-Berardinelli type, express normal insulin receptors. van der Vorm ER, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Feb;36(2):172-4

Immunocytochemical localisation of insulin receptors on rat superior cervical ganglion neurons in dissociated cell culture. James S, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Feb;182 (Pt 1):95-100

Detection of insulin receptors in newt liver and forelimb regenerates and the effects of local insulin deprivation on epimorphic regeneration. Foty RA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Jul 15;266(4):299-311

Insulin-like receptor and insulin-like peptide are localized at neuromuscular junctions in Drosophila. Gorczyca M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;13(9):3692-704

Age-related changes in hepatic and splenic insulin receptors and serum insulin and glucose levels in inbred mice. Murray TM, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Feb;42(2):140-4

Endocrine-like cells and insulin-binding sites in the epineurium of Helix pomatia. Kerschbaum HH, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1993;25(2):237-43

[Immunohistochemical detection of insulin and insulin-like growth factors using antibodies to various parts of the insulin receptor molecule] Babichenko II. **Arkh Patol** 1992; 54(5):28-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cholera toxin diminishes tyrosine kinase activity of the insulin receptor. Müller-Wieland D, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Oct; 28(1):161-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro translation of the human insulin proreceptor results in N-linked glycosylation without dimer formation. Zhou X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14; 192(3):1453-9

The developmental pattern of rabbit brain insulin and insulin-like growth factor receptor expression. Devaskar SU, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 5;605(1):101-9

Identification of a monocyte-derived factor which regulates synthesis of insulin receptors on activated T-lymphocytes (MIRRF). Helderman JH, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Nov; 4(6):528-36

Glycosylation of Asn397 or Asn418 is required for normal insulin receptor biosynthesis and processing. Bastian W, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jul;42(7):966-74

Muscle-specific expression of human insulin receptor in transgenic mice. Benecke H, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jan; 42(1):206-12

Development of insulin sensitivity in rat skeletal muscle. Studies of glucose transporter and insulin receptor mRNA levels. Wallace S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 13; 301(1):69-72

Two truncated forms of rat insulin receptor-related receptor. Itoh N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17983-6

Entorhinal cortex lesion induces differential responses in [125I]insulin-like growth factor I, [125I]insulin-like growth factor II and [125I]insulin receptor binding sites in the rat hippocampal formation. Kar S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(1):69-80

CHEMISTRY

Identification of a disulfide bridge connecting the alpha-subunits of the extracellular domain of the insulin receptor. Schäffer L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):650-3

Intramolecular subunit interactions between insulin and insulin-like growth factor 1 alpha beta half-receptors induced by ligand and Mn/MgATP binding. Treadway JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 1;31(47):11801-5

Structural and functional studies of insulin receptors in human breast cancer. Frittitta L, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;25(1):73-82

Characterization of insulin receptors in the bovine adrenal cortex and medulla. Ito Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Apr; 39(2):217-22

Identification, partial purification, and characterization of two guanosine triphosphate-binding proteins associated with insulin receptors. Jo H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec; 131(6):2855-62

Deletion of the insulin receptor beta-subunit acidic domain results in enhanced metabolic signaling. Rolband GC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1437-43

Differential insertion of insulin receptor complexes into Triton X-114 bilayer membranes. Evidence for a differential accessibility of the membrane-exposed receptor domain. Flörke RR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jan 15; 211(1-2):241-7

The insulin receptor activation process involves localized conformational changes. Baron V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23290-4

Structural organization of the human insulin receptor ectodomain. Schaefer EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23393-402

Identification of an autoinhibitory domain in the insulin receptor tyrosine kinase. Filipek A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Mar 24;120(2):103-10

Substitution of the erbB-2 oncoprotein transmembrane domain activates the insulin receptor and modulates the action of insulin and insulin-receptor substrate 1. Cheatham B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1; 90(15):7336-40

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of a mycooestrogen, zearalenone, and a phytooestrogen, coumestrol on the liver membrane insulin receptor of ovariectomized female rats. Nogowski L, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):147-50

Phorbol esters induce insulin receptor phosphorylation in transfected fibroblasts without affecting tyrosine kinase activity. Coghlan MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):371-7

Pharmacological doses of insulin equalize insulin receptor phosphotyrosine content but not tyrosine kinase activity in plasmalemmal and endosomal membranes. Burgess JW, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct-Nov;70(10-11):1151-8

Sulphydryl agents modulate insulin- and epidermal growth factor (EGF)-receptor kinase via reaction with intracellular receptor domains: differential effects on basal versus activated receptors. Clark S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):217-23

Comparison of phytooestrogen-coumestrol and oestrone effects on the liver membranes insulin receptors in ovariectomized female rats. Nogowski L, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Aug;51(2):219-25

Dimethyl sulfoxide inhibits the binding of granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor and insulin to their receptors on human leukemia cells. Schwartz EL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 1;53(5):1142-8

Effect of pretreatments (imprinting) with different concentrations of insulin on insulin binding of nuclear envelope and plasma membrane in Tetrahymena. Hegyesi H, et al. **Cytobios** 1992;72(290-291):191-6

Corticosterone effect on insulin receptor number and kinase activity in chicken muscle and liver. Taouis M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;89(2):167-75

BpaB25 insulins. Photoactivatable analogues that quantitatively cross-link, radiolabel, and activate the insulin receptor. Shoelson SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25; 268(6):4085-91

Food intake and estradiol effects on insulin binding in brain and liver. Baskin DG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr; 53(4):757-62

GENETICS

Linkage disequilibrium among RFLPs at the insulin-receptor locus despite intervening Alu repeat sequences. Elbein SC. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;51(5):1103-10

Mutation of arginine 86 to proline in the insulin receptor alpha subunit causes lack of transport of the receptor to the plasma membrane, loss of binding affinity and a constitutively activated tyrosine kinase in transfected cells. Grønskov K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):905-11

An assessment of human insulin receptor phosphorylation and exogenous kinase activity following deletion of 69 residues from the carboxyl-terminus of the receptor beta-subunit. Tavaré JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):86-93

Human insulin receptor beta-subunit transmembrane/cytoplasmic domain expressed in a baculovirus expression system: purification, characterization, and polylysine effects on the protein tyrosine kinase activity. Li SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 15;31(49):12455-62

Postbinding characterization of five naturally occurring mutations in the human insulin receptor gene: impaired insulin-stimulated c-jun expression and thymidine incorporation despite normal receptor autophosphorylation. Quon MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 20;31(41):9947-54

Rapid screening method of abnormal insulin-receptor gene expression: allele-specific oligonucleotide hybridization by using silent polymorphisms. Imano E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 30;1181(2):131-4

Insulin receptor gene mutation: a molecular genetical and functional analysis. Makino H, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Jul; 4(4):351-63 (112 ref.)

Muscle-specific expression of human insulin receptor in transgenic mice. Benecke H, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jan; 42(1):206-12

Methionine for valine substitution in exon 17 of the insulin receptor gene in a pedigree with familial NIDDM. Elbein SC, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Mar;42(3):429-34

Heterogeneity of messenger RNA that encodes the rat insulin receptor is limited to the domain of exon 11. Analysis by RNA heteroduplex mapping, amplification of cDNA, and in vitro translation. Goldstein BJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Oct; 41(10):1293-300

Nuclear protein-binding analysis of a GC-rich insulin-receptor promoter regulatory region. Levy JR, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jan;42(1):66-73

Differences in the ratio of RNA encoding two isoforms of the insulin receptor between control and NIDDM patients. The RNA variant without Exon 11 predominates in both groups. Norgren S, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 May;42(5):675-81

Lilly Lecture: molecular mechanisms of insulin resistance. Lessons from patients with mutations in the insulin-receptor gene. Taylor SI. **Diabetes** 1992 Nov; 41(11):1473-90 (124 ref.)

Effects of STZ-induced diabetes and fasting on insulin receptor mRNA expression and insulin receptor gene transcription in rat liver. Tozzo E, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Dec;41(12):1609-16

A microsatellite polymorphism in the human insulin receptor gene: a highly informative marker for linkage analysis. Ikegami H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Apr; 20(1):7-10

A mutation (Trp1193-->Leu1193) in the tyrosine kinase domain of the insulin receptor associated with type A syndrome of insulin resistance. Iwanishi M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 May;36(5):414-22

Altered pattern of insulin receptor isotypes in skeletal muscle membranes of type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic subjects. Kellerer M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jul; 36(7):628-32

Mutations in the insulin receptor gene. Taylor SI, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1992 Aug;13(3):566-95 (197 ref.)

Insulin receptor-related receptor messenger ribonucleic acid is focally expressed in sympathetic and sensory neurons and renal distal tubule cells [see comments] Reinhardt RR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):3-10. Comment in: Endocrinology 1993 Jul;133(1):1-2.

Human fetal ovaries and uteri: developmental expression of genes encoding the insulin, insulin-like growth factor I, and insulin-like growth factor II receptors. Shifren JL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May;59(5):1036-40

Chromosomal localization of the hormone sensitive lipase (LIPE) and insulin receptor (INSR) genes in pigs. Gu F, et al. **Hereditas** 1992;117(3):231-6

Rapid and simultaneous detection of multiple mutations by pooled and multiplex single nucleotide primer extension: application to the study of insulin-responsive glucose transporter and insulin receptor mutations in non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Krook A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Sep;1(6):391-5

Human insulin receptor mutated at threonine 1336 functions normally in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Ahn J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16839-44

Two truncated forms of rat insulin receptor-related receptor. Itoh N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17983-6

Site-directed mutagenesis of the juxtamembrane domain of the human insulin receptor. Kaburagi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16610-22

Regulation of insulin receptor gene expression. Cell cycle-mediated effects on insulin receptor mRNA stability. Levy JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25289-95

Modulation of expression of insulin and IGF-I receptor by Epstein-Barr virus and its gene products LMP and EBNA-2 in lymphocyte cell lines. Kriauciunas KM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Mar;154(3):486-95

A glycine-1008 to valine mutation in the insulin receptor in a woman with type A insulin resistance. Nozaki O, et

al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):169–72

Defective insulin action in fibroblasts from noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus patients with Gln1152 insulin receptor mutation. Petruzziello A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):409–12

Identification of unique nuclear regulatory proteins for the insulin receptor gene, which appear during myocyte and adipocyte differentiation. Brunetti A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1288–95

Insulin resistance due to mutations of the insulin receptor gene: an overview. Accili D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Dec;15(11):857–64 (50 ref.)

Homozygous nonsense mutation in the insulin receptor gene in infant with leprechaunism. Krook A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):277–8

Insulin receptor gene expression during development: developmental regulation of insulin receptor mRNA abundance in embryonic rat liver and yolk sac, developmental regulation of insulin receptor gene splicing, and comparison to abundance of insulin-like growth factor I receptor mRNA. Giddings SJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;6(10):1665–72

Glucose utilization and insulin binding in discrete brain areas of obese rats. Marfaing-Jallat P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):713–6

Activation of glucose transport by a natural mutation in the human insulin receptor. Longo N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):60–4

Mutations in the insulin receptor and their effect on glucose transport. Longo N, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1992; 105:204–13 (50 ref.)

[Genetic abnormalities in the insulin receptor in non-insulin-dependent diabetes] Capeau J, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1993;:37–50 (43 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The Apollinaire Bouchardat Prize 1993. Structural organization and molecular dissection of the functions of the insulin receptor] Clauser E. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1993;:63–80 (63 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Insulin receptor Arg1131-->Gln: a novel mutation in the catalytic loop of insulin receptor observed in insulin resistant diabetes] Kasuga M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):968–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of familial insulin resistance due to type A insulin receptor disorder] Ozawa K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan 20;69(1):46–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal anti-peptide antibody reacting with the insulin receptor beta-subunit. Characterization of the antibody and its epitope and use in immunoaffinity purification of intact receptors. Ganderton RH, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 15; 288 (Pt 1):195–205

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A monoclonal anti-peptide antibody reacting with the insulin receptor beta-subunit. Characterization of the antibody and its epitope and use in immunoaffinity purification of intact receptors. Ganderton RH, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 15; 288 (Pt 1):195–205

METABOLISM

Impact of serum concentration of the medium and fasting on the imprintability of the insulin receptors of Chang liver cells. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;79(2):213–7

Sorting and recycling efficiency of apical insulin binding sites during endocytosis in proximal tubule cells. Nielsen S. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):C810–22

Molecular defects of insulin/IGF-1 receptor transmembrane signaling. Frattali AL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;687:77–89 (58 ref.)

The carboxy terminal 110 amino acid portion of the insulin receptor is important for insulin signalling to pyruvate dehydrogenase. Gottschalk WK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):906–11

Novel affinity support prepared by crosslinking purified insulin receptors to agarose. Helmerhorst E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):237–41

Preparation of anti-phosphoserine and anti-phosphothreonine antibodies and their application in the study of insulin- and EGF-induced phosphorylation. Kono S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):283–8

Identification of SHC as a substrate of the insulin receptor kinase distinct from the GAP-associated 62 kDa tyrosine phosphoprotein. Kovacina KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1303–11

Binding of mutant insulins to a mutated insulin receptor. Rafaeloff R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):318–22

Phosphatidylinositol-3-kinase is a non-tyrosine phosphorylated member of the insulin receptor signalling complex. Sung CK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):1024–30

An assessment of human insulin receptor phosphorylation and exogenous kinase activity following deletion of 69 residues from the carboxyl-terminus of the receptor beta-subunit. Tavaré JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):86–93

Insulin and IGF1 receptors in a model renal epithelium: receptor localization and characterization. Blazer-Yost BL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Oct;28(1):143–53

Cyclic AMP impairs the rapid effect of insulin to enhance cell-surface insulin-binding capacity in rat adipocytes. Eriksson JW, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 1;288 (Pt 2):625–9

The insulinomimetic agents H2O2 and vanadate stimulate tyrosine phosphorylation of potential target proteins for the insulin receptor kinase in intact cells. Heffetz D, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 1;288 (Pt 2):631–5

An insulin receptor peptide (1135–1156) stimulates guanosine 5'-[gamma-thio]triphosphate binding to the 67 kDa G-protein associated with the insulin receptor. Jo H, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):19–24

Purified hybrid insulin/insulin-like growth factor-I receptors bind insulin-like growth factor-I, but not insulin, with high affinity. Soos MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 1;290 (Pt 2):419–26

Phorbol esters inhibit insulin-induced receptor down-regulation in cultured human lymphocytes: association with diminished insulin receptor autophosphorylation. Torossian K, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 15;290 (Pt 1):151–8

Inhibitory effect of fluoride on insulin receptor autophosphorylation and tyrosine kinase activity. Vinals F, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 15;291 (Pt 2):615–22

Analysis of the receptor complement for insulin and insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) in the rat visceral yolk sac. Cowley E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug; 20(3):280S

Insulin-activated protein kinases in fat and other cells. Denton RM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug; 20(3):659–64 (34 ref.)

Structural characterisation of substrate binding to the human insulin receptor tyrosine kinase domain. Gao Y, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):269S

Serine/threonine kinases and tyrosine phosphatases that act on the insulin receptor. Sale GJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):664–70 (35 ref.)

Use of mutant insulin receptors in structure-function studies of insulins. Schäffer L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov; 20(4):842–3 (5 ref.)

Specific glycosylation site mutations of the insulin receptor alpha subunit impair intracellular transport. Collier E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 3;32(30):7818–23

Nonlocal structural perturbations in a mutant human insulin: sequential resonance assignment and 13C-isotope-aided 2D-NMR studies of [PheB24-->Gly]insulin with implications for receptor recognition. Hua QX, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 1;31(47):11940–51

The insulin receptor C-terminus is involved in regulation of the receptor kinase activity. Kaliman P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 21;32(37):9539–44

Insulin receptor autophosphorylation. I. Autophosphorylation kinetics of the native receptor and its cytoplasmic kinase domain. Kohanski RA. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 8;32(22):5766–72

Insulin receptor autophosphorylation. II. Determination of autophosphorylation sites by chemical sequence analysis and identification of the juxtamembrane sites. Kohanski RA. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 8;32(22):5773–80

Insulin stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of multiple high molecular weight substrates in Fao hepatoma cells. Miralpeix M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 22;31(37):9031–9

Importance of main-chain flexibility and the insulin fold in insulin-receptor interactions. Nakagawa SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 20;32(28):7237–43

Intramolecular subunit interactions between insulin and insulin-like growth factor 1 alpha beta half-receptors induced by ligand and Mn/MgATP binding. Treadway JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 1;31(47):11801–5

The competence progression model in CHO-K1 cells: the relationship between protein kinase C and immediate early gene expression in the insulin mitogenic signal. Ross S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 30;1177(3):307–17

Analysis of the human insulin receptor. Fabry M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Sep;373(9):915–23

Changes in insulin-receptor mRNA levels in skeletal muscle and brown adipose tissue of weanling rats during fasting and refeeding. Knott RM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Nov; 68(3):583–92

The biological and clinical roles of increased insulin receptors in human breast cancer. Vigneri R, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;63:193–209 (30 ref.)

Functional characterization of insulin and IGF-I receptors in chicken lens epithelial and fiber cells. Jacobs DB, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Dec;11(12):1137–45

Specificity of insulin binding by plasma and nuclear membrane receptors in Tetrahymena: similarities and dissimilarities at the two levels. Csaba G, et al. **Cytobios** 1992;70(282–283):153–8

Specific insulin binding by, and imprintability of, the nuclear membrane of Tetrahymena. Hegyesi H, et al. **Cytobios** 1992;72(290–291):153–7

Changes in glucose disposal and cellular insulin binding in obese black Southern African patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus before and after sulphonylurea therapy. Wing JR, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):50–5

Evidence for distinctive and intrinsic defects in insulin action in polycystic ovary syndrome. Dunaif A, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Oct;41(10):1257–66

Chemical cross-linking detects association of insulin receptors with four different class I human leukocyte antigen molecules on cell surfaces. Reiland J, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Apr;42(4):619–25

Pre-exposure to glucosamine induces insulin resistance of glucose transport and glycogen synthesis in isolated rat skeletal muscles. Study of mechanisms in muscle and in rat-1 fibroblasts overexpressing the human insulin receptor. Robinson KA, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Sep;42(9):1333–46

Mutated insulin receptor Val996 reduces insulin-dependent generation of inositol glycan and diacylglycerol. Suzuki S, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Nov;41(11):1373–9

Abnormal activation of glycogen synthesis in fibroblasts from NIDDM subjects. Evidence for an abnormality specific to glucose metabolism. Wells AM, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Apr; 42(4):583–9

The bioactivity of insulin analogues from in vitro receptor binding to in vivo glucose uptake. Drejer K. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1992 Oct;8(3):259–85 (167 ref.)

Decreased tyrosine kinase activity in partially purified insulin receptors from muscle of young, non-obese first degree relatives of patients with type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Handberg A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jul; 36(7):668–74

In vivo role of corticosterone in regulation of insulin receptors in rat adipocytes during hypokinesia. Macho L, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1992 Dec;26(4):183–7

An intact and functional soluble form of the insulin receptor is secreted by cultured cells. Papa V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1369–76

A truncated human insulin receptor missing the COOH-terminal 365 amino acid residues does not undergo insulin-mediated receptor migration or aggregation. Smith RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1453–62

Ligand-binding properties of the two isoforms of the human insulin receptor. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1132–8

Human erythrocyte insulin receptor processing is affected by the oxidizing agent menadione. Malorni W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jun;206(2):195–203

Regulation of cardiac insulin receptor function by guanosine nucleotides [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in FEBS Lett 1992 Dec 7;314(1):72–6] Russ M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 8; 317(1–2):72–6

Tyrosine kinase activity of insulin-like growth factor I and insulin receptors in human endometrium during the menstrual cycle: cyclic variation of insulin receptor expression. Strowitzki T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb; 59(2):315–22

Insulin-induced and constitutive internalization of the insulin receptor. Carpentier JL. **Horm Res** 1992;38(1–2):13–8

Activation and inhibition of insulin receptor autophosphorylation by trypsin treatment of intact H35 cells. Loten EG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 May; 25(5):653–60

Insulin receptor in mouse neuroblastoma cell line N18TG2: binding properties and visualization with colloidal gold. Sartori C, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Aug;10(4):281–9

Resin immobilized synthetic peptides used to characterize phosphorylation and antigenic properties of insulin receptor autophosphorylation domains. Chavanieu A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Mar;41(3):212–22

Alterations in insulin receptor and substrate phosphorylation in hypertensive rats. Kahn CR, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Oct;3(4 Suppl):S69–77 (57 ref.)

Interaction of the human insulin receptor tyrosine kinase from the baculovirus expression system with protein kinase C in a cell-free system. Ahn J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7571–6

The reversible and irreversible autophosphorylations of insulin receptor kinase. Argetsinger LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22095–101

Association of IRS-1 with the insulin receptor and the phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase. Formation of binary and ternary signaling complexes in intact cells. Backer JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8204–12

The insulin receptor activation process involves localized conformational changes. Baron V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23290–4

Overexpression of protein kinase C isoenzymes alpha, beta I, gamma, and epsilon in cells overexpressing the insulin receptor. Effects on receptor phosphorylation and signaling. Chin JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25; 268(9):6338–47

Insulin activates p21Ras and guanine nucleotide releasing factor in cells expressing wild type and mutant insulin receptors. Draznin B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25; 268(27):19998–20001

Insulin stimulates serine and tyrosine phosphorylation in the juxtamembrane region of the insulin receptor. Feener EP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11256–64

Insulin stimulation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity and association with insulin receptor substrate 1 in liver and muscle of the intact rat. Folli F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22171–7

Mutation in a conserved motif next to the insulin receptor key autophosphorylation sites de-regulates kinase activity and impairs insulin action. Formisano P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5241–8

Relationship between alpha subunit ligand occupancy and beta subunit autophosphorylation in insulin/insulin-like

growth factor–1 hybrid receptors. Frattali AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7393–400

Mitogen activation of resting lymphocytes exposes cryptic insulin receptors. Goodman DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4207–15

The alpha–type 85–kDa subunit of phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase is phosphorylated at tyrosines 368, 580, and 607 by the insulin receptor. Hayashi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7107–17

Insulin treatment stimulates the tyrosine phosphorylation of the alpha–type 85–kDa subunit of phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase in vivo. Hayashi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22575–80

Antibodies to the extracellular receptor domain restore the hormone–insensitive kinase and conformation of the mutant insulin receptor valine 382. Lebrun C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11272–7

Insulin receptor autophosphorylation occurs asymmetrically. Lee J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4092–8

pp120/ecto–ATPase, an endogenous substrate of the insulin receptor tyrosine kinase, is expressed as two variably spliced isoforms. Najjar SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1201–6

Interaction between the p21ras GTPase activating protein and the insulin receptor. Pronk GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):24058–63

Signaling–competent receptor chimeras allow mapping of major insulin receptor binding domain determinants. Schumacher R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15; 268(2):1087–94

Expression and function of IRS–1 in insulin signal transmission. Sun XJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5; 267(31):22662–72

Insulin stimulates association of insulin receptor substrate–1 with the protein abundant Src homology/growth factor receptor–bound protein 2. Tobe K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11167–71

Normal insulin receptor substrate–1 phosphorylation in autophosphorylation–defective truncated insulin receptor. Evidence that phosphorylation of substrates might be sufficient for certain biological effects evoked by insulin. Yamamoto–Honda R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5; 268(22):16859–65

Insulin–dependent formation of a complex containing an 85–kDa subunit of phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase and tyrosine–phosphorylated insulin receptor substrate 1. Yonezawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25; 267(36):25958–65

Monoclonal antibody to the human insulin receptor, but not insulin, stimulates S6 kinase via human insulin receptors mutated at three major tyrosine autophosphorylation sites. Sung CK. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Mar;48(3):324–35

Two steps of insulin receptor internalization depend on different domains of the beta–subunit. Carpentier JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;122(6):1243–52

Relative expression of insulin receptor isoforms does not differ in lean, obese, and noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus subjects. Anderson CM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1380–2

Evidence for abnormal regulation of insulin receptors in Friedreich's ataxia. Fantus IG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):60–3

Glucocorticoid regulation of insulin receptor and substrate IRS–1 tyrosine phosphorylation in rat skeletal muscle in vivo. Giorgino F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May; 91(5):2020–30

Regulation of insulin receptor substrate–1 in liver and muscle of animal models of insulin resistance. Saad MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):1839–49

Quantitative autoradiographic localization of [125I]insulin–like growth factor I, [125I]insulin–like growth factor II, and [125I]insulin receptor binding sites in developing and adult rat brain. Kar S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 15;333(3):375–97

Chicken insulin discriminates between receptors for insulin and insulin–like growth factor I on centrally– and peripherally–derived glial cells. Stanley FM. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(7):1009–30

Chronic malnutrition impairs insulin sensitivity through both receptor and postreceptor defects in rats with mild streptozocin diabetes. Rao RH, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jun; 42(6):772–9

Relationship between insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity and internalization in monocytes of non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus patients. Trischitta V, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jul;42(7):882–7

Platelet insulin receptor. Hajek AS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;215:398–403

Insulin receptor beta–subunit serine phosphorylation in permeabilized cultured fetal rat hepatocytes. Zachayus JL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;92(1):15–23

Heterogeneity of insulin receptors in rat tissues as detected with the partial agonist B29,B29'–suberoyl–insulin. Breiner M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):271–6

Comparison of erythrocyte insulin receptors in different species of vertebrates. Maćkowiak P, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1992 Sep;79(9):413–5

Modulation of rat brain insulin receptor kinase activity in diabetes. Gupta G, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jun; 20(4):487–92

Phosphotyrosine–containing proteins in the CNS of obese Zucker rats are decreased in the absence of changes in the insulin receptor. Livingston JN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Mar;57(3):481–8

Insulin receptor binding and tyrosine kinase activity in skeletal muscle from normal pregnant women and women with gestational diabetes. Damm P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;82(2):251–9

Optimizing transmembrane domain helicity accelerates insulin receptor internalization and lateral mobility. Goncalves E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5762–6

Activation of glucose transport by a natural mutation in the human insulin receptor. Longo N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):60–4

Insulin receptor isotype expression correlates with risk of non–insulin–dependent diabetes. Mosthaf L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2633–5

IRS–1 activates phosphatidylinositol 3'–kinase by associating with src homology 2 domains of p85. Myers MG Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10350–4

Insulin stimulates the biosynthesis of chiro–inositol–containing phospholipids in a rat fibroblast line expressing the human insulin receptor. Pak Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7759–63

NMR analysis of regioselectivity in dephosphorylation of a triphosphotyrosyl dodecapeptide autophosphorylation site of the insulin receptor by a catalytic fragment of LAR phosphotyrosine phosphatase. Lee JP, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Oct;1(10):1353–62

Regulation of insulin receptor signaling by protein–tyrosine dephosphorylation. Goldstein BJ. **Receptor** 1993 Spring; 3(1):1–15 (110 ref.)

Binding of the Ras activator son of sevenless to insulin receptor substrate–1 signaling complexes. Baltensperger K, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 25;260(5116):1950–2

The function of GRB2 in linking the insulin receptor to Ras signaling pathways. Skolnik EY, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 25;260(5116):1953–5

[Advances in the research on insulin mediators] Guo KQ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;73(1):54–6 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Correlation of proliferation of pancreatic cancer cells with both saturation index and cell membrane insulin receptors] Yao C. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec; 14(6):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Correlation of lipid peroxidation intensity and insulin reception in adipocytes] Ivanov VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Insulin and IGF–I stimulated RNA synthesis in primary cultures of neuronal cells: involvement of cyclic AMP and protein kinase–C. Cortizo AM, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1991;41(3):295–307

Mechanism and role of insulin receptor endocytosis. McClain DA. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Sep;304(3):192–201 (67 ref.)

Dissection of the protein kinase cascades involved in insulin and nerve growth factor action. Cohen P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):671–4 (23 ref.)

Mutational analysis of insulin receptor function: consensus and controversy. Tavaré JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 28;1178(1):21–39 (178 ref.)

Progestin regulation of insulin and insulin–like growth factor I receptors in cultured human breast cancer cells. Goldfine ID, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;22(1):69–79 (49 ref.)

Plasma membrane p180, which insulin receptor phosphorylates in vivo, is not a tyrosine kinase. Goren HJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 May;5(3):253–68

The new elements of insulin signaling. Insulin receptor substrate–1 and proteins with SH2 domains. Myers MG Jr, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 May;42(5):643–50 (85 ref.)

Pathogenesis of type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus: candidates for a signal transmitter defect causing insulin resistance of the skeletal muscle. Häring HU, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Mar;36(3):176–82 (82 ref.)

Insulin and insulin–like growth factor I receptors: are there functional distinctions? [editorial] Prager D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1419–20

Insulin receptor–related receptor: an orphan with neurotrophic/neuromodulatory potential [editorial; comment] Raizada MK. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):1–2 . Comment on: Endocrinology 1993 Jul;133(1):3–10.

Epidermal–growth–factor receptors generate Ras.GTP more efficiently than insulin receptors. Osterop AP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 1;212(2):477–82

Insulin–induced circular membrane ruffling on rat 1 cells expressing a high number of human insulin receptors: circular ruffles caused by rapid actin reorganization exhibit high density of insulin receptors and phosphotyrosines. Li SL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Apr;205(2):353–60

Mechanism of impaired metabolic signaling by a truncated human insulin receptor. Decreased activation of protein phosphatase 1 by insulin. Begum N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7917–22

Molecular determinants of insulin action. Kahn CR, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1993 Apr–Jun;7(2):92–105 (90 ref.)

Insulin and IGF1 receptor function among type II diabetic responders and nonresponders to glyburide [see comments] Grunberger G. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Apr;121(4):555–61. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Apr;121(4):534–5.

Insulin and IGE–1 receptors in a human intestinal adenocarcinoma cell line (CACO–2): regulation of Na+ glucose transport across the brush border. MacDonald RS, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(7):1093–113

Effect of pioglitazone on insulin receptors of skeletal muscles from high–fat–fed rats. Iwanishi M, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Aug;42(8):1017–21

Insulin receptors and insulin–like growth factor I receptors in embryos from gastrula until organogenesis. Girbau M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):69–75

Effect of benzyl succinate on insulin receptor function and insulin action in skeletal muscle: further evidence for a lack of spare high–affinity insulin receptors. Gumà A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;91(1–2):29–33

Insulin receptor substrate 1 mediates insulin and insulin–like growth factor I–stimulated maturation of Xenopus oocytes. Chuang LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5172–5

The ras signaling pathway mimics insulin action on glucose transporter translocation. Kozma L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4460–4

Transmembrane signaling by an insulin receptor lacking a cytoplasmic beta–subunit domain. Sasaoka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4379–83

The insulin receptor: what triggers and regulates its internalization. Carpentier JL. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1–4):77–87 (38 ref.)

The insulin receptor and its substrate: molecular determinants of early events in insulin action. Kahn CR, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1993;48:291–339 (208 ref.)

[Insulin receptors: activators and signalling] Baron V, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1993;:1–10 (62 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Insulin resistance and molecular abnormalities of the insulin receptor in type II diabetes] Clauser E, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1993;:23–36 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Insulin receptors, mechanism of signal transduction. Examples of abnormalities in states of insulin resistance] Gherzi R, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1993; :11–21 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The insulin receptor: mechanism of activation and message transmission] Ballotti R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Oct; 40(8):754–62 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular biology of regulation of renal function––structure, function and distribution of the receptor––insulin, glucagon] Nagasaka Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Dec; 50(12):2921–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, INSULIN–LIKE–GROWTH FACTOR I

ANALYSIS

Insulin–like growth factor–I receptors are overexpressed and predict a low risk in human breast cancer. Papa V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 15;53(16):3736–40

Coordinate expression of IGF–I and its receptor during limb outgrowth. Geduspan JS, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Sep; 195(1):67–73

Expression of type I insulin–like growth factor receptors on human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Kooijman R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2244–50

Extracellular matrix composition influences insulinlike growth factor I receptor expression in rat IEC–18 cells. Benya RV, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jun;104(6):1705–11

Expression of insulin–like growth factor receptors I and II in normal human lung and in lung cancer. Kaiser U, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(11):665–8

Over expression of insulin–like growth factor receptor type–I in T–cell lines infected with human T–lymphotropic virus types–I and –II. Lal RB, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Jan;17(1):31–5

Localization and characterization of IGF–I receptors in fetal and adult human kidneys. Gröne HJ, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992;18(2–5):256–63

Expression of insulin–like growth factor in adult and embryonic kidney. Hammerman MR, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992;18(2–5):253–5

[Immunohistochemical detection of insulin and insulin–like growth factors using antibodies to various parts of the insulin receptor molecule] Babichenko II. **Arkh Patol** 1992; 54(5):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of insulin–like growth factor receptor inhibition on human melanomas in culture and in athymic mice. Furlanetto RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 1;53(11):2522–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of functional insulin–like growth factor–I receptors by human amnion cells. Kniss DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):632–40

Ontogeny and cellular localization of 125I–labeled insulin–like growth factor–I, 125I–labeled follicle–stimulating hormone, and 125I–labeled human chorionic gonadotropin binding sites in ovaries from bovine fetuses and neonatal calves. Wandji SA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Nov;47(5):814–22

Possible autocrine/paracrine actions of insulin–like growth factors during embryonic development: expression and

action of IGFs in undifferentiated P19 cells. Eicher DJ, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(3):194–203
Gene expression of insulin–like growth factor–I and IGF–I receptor during wound healing in rats. Steenfos HH, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jun–Jul;158(6–7):327–31
Failure of senescent human fibroblasts to express the insulin–like growth factor–1 gene. Ferber A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17883–8
Ontogeny of the porcine insulin–like growth factor system. Lee CY, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 May;93(1):71–80
Pituitary and hypothalamic insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) and IGF–I receptor expression in food–deprived rats. Olchovsky D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jun; 93(2):193–8
Entorhinal cortex lesion induces differential responses in [125I]insulin–like growth factor I, [125I]insulin–like growth factor II and [125I]insulin receptor binding sites in the rat hippocampal formation. Kar S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(1):69–80

CHEMISTRY

Distinct beta–subunits are present in hybrid insulin–like–growth–factor–1 receptors in the central nervous system. Moss AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 15; 294 (Pt 3):685–92
Intramolecular subunit interactions between insulin and insulin–like growth factor 1 alpha beta half–receptors induced by ligand and Mn/MgATP binding. Treadway JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 1;31(47):11801–5
Structure–function of the human insulin–like growth factor–I receptor: a discordance of somatotroph internalization and signaling. Yamasaki H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 May; 7(5):681–5

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of insulin–like growth factor–I and human growth hormone on periodontal ligament fibroblast morphology, growth pattern, DNA synthesis, and receptor binding. Blom S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Dec;63(12):960–8

GENETICS

Gene expression of the insulin–like growth factors and their receptors in human neuroblastoma cell lines. Martin DM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Oct;15(3–4):241–6
Renal growth hormone receptor gene expression: relationship to renal insulin–like growth factor system. Chin E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):3061–6
Human fetal ovaries and uteri: developmental expression of genes encoding the insulin, insulin–like growth factor I, and insulin–like growth factor II receptors. Shifren JL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May;59(5):1036–40
Modulation of expression of insulin and IGF–I receptor by Epstein–Barr virus and its gene products LMP and EBNA–2 in lymphocyte cell lines. Kriauciunas KM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Mar;154(3):486–95
Insulin–like growth factors (IGFs) and their receptors in adrenal tumors: high IGF–II expression in functional adrenocortical carcinomas. Ilvesmäki V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):852–8
Regulation of insulin–like growth factor–I and its receptor in rat aorta after balloon denudation. Evidence for local bioactivity. Khorsandi MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov; 90(5):1926–31
Northern and in situ hybridization analyses of the effects of somatotropin on bovine mammary gene expression. Glimm DR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Oct;75(10):2687–705
In–vivo regulation of messenger RNA encoding insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) and its receptor by diabetes, insulin and IGF–I in rat muscle. Bornfeldt KE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;135(2):203–11
Insulin receptor gene expression during development: developmental regulation of insulin receptor mRNA abundance in embryonic rat liver and yolk sac, developmental regulation of insulin receptor gene splicing, and comparison to abundance of insulin–like growth factor 1 receptor mRNA. Giddings SJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;6(10):1665–72
Structural and functional analysis of the insulin–like growth factor I receptor gene promoter. Werner H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;6(10):1545–58
Rapid isolation and characterization of amplified DNA by chromosome microdissection: identification of IGF1R amplification in malignant melanoma. Zhang J, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2827–31
Increased expression of the insulin–like growth factor I receptor gene, IGF1R, in Wilms tumor is correlated with modulation of IGF1R promoter activity by the WT1 Wilms tumor gene product. Werner H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5828–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Low prevalence of autoantibodies to the insulin–like growth factor I receptor in children with short stature. Thompson K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Oct;32(4):455–9

METABOLISM

The carboxy terminal 110 amino acid portion of the insulin receptor is important for insulin signalling to pyruvate dehydrogenase. Gottschalk WK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):906–11
IGF–1 receptor levels and the proliferation of young and senescent human fibroblasts. Sell C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):259–65
Insulin and IGF1 receptors in a model renal epithelium: receptor localization and characterization. Blazer–Yost BL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Oct;28(1):143–53
Analysis of the receptor complement for insulin and insulin–like growth factor I (IGF–I) in the rat visceral yolk sac. Cowley E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug; 20(3):280S
Intramolecular subunit interactions between insulin and insulin–like growth factor 1 alpha beta half–receptors induced by ligand and Mn/MgATP binding. Treadway JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 1;31(47):11801–5
Mouse preimplantation embryos exhibit receptor–mediated binding and transcytosis of maternal insulin–like growth factor I. Smith RM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jul;49(1):1–12
Type 1 IGF receptor in human breast diseases. Peyrat JP, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;22(1):59–67 (32 ref.)
Normal human mesothelial cells and mesothelioma cell lines express insulin–like growth factor I and associated molecules. Lee TC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15; 53(12):2858–64
Insulin–like growth factor 1 receptors are increased in estrogen–induced kidney tumors. Narayan S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2256–9
Regulation of insulin–like growth factor I receptors on vascular smooth muscle cells by growth factors and phorbol esters. Ververis JJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jun; 72(6):1285–92
Tissue distribution of insulin–like growth factor receptors in the turkey. McFarland DC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Nov;103(3):601–7
Functional characterization of insulin and IGF–I receptors in chicken lens epithelial and fiber cells. Jacobs DB, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Dec;11(12):1137–45
Insulin, IGF–1, and IGF–2 receptors in rat small intestine following massive small bowel resection. Analysis by binding, flow cytometry, and immunohistochemistry. MacDonald RS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Sep;38(9):1658–69
A developmentally regulated form of insulin–like growth factor receptor beta–subunit in C2 myoblasts exhibiting altered requirements for differentiation. Barenton B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):651–60
Effect of a major histocompatibility complex class I peptide on insulin–like growth factor–I receptor internalization and biological signaling. Hsu D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep; 133(3):1247–51
Rat pituitary GC cell insulin–like growth factor–I receptor regulation. Yamamoto H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep; 133(3):1420–5
Suramin–induced growth inhibition and insulin–like growth factor–I binding blockade in human breast carcinoma cell lines: potentially related events. Ravera F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(2):225–30
Overexpression of the human type–1 insulin–like growth factor receptor in rat L6 myoblasts induces ligand–dependent cell proliferation and inhibition of differentiation. Quinn LS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Oct; 208(2):504–8
Functional regulation of GTP–binding protein coupled to insulin–like growth factor–I receptor by lithium during G1 phase of the rat thyroid cell cycle. Takada K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8;318(3):245–8
Tyrosine kinase activity of insulin–like growth factor I and insulin receptors in human endometrium during the menstrual cycle: cyclic variation of insulin receptor expression. Strowitzki T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb; 59(2):315–22
Immunocytochemical study of insulin–like growth factor I and insulin–like growth factor I receptor in human endometrium during the normal menstrual cycle. Villeneuve MG, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1993 Apr; 12(2):180–5
Relationship between alpha subunit ligand occupancy and beta subunit autophosphorylation in insulin/insulin–like growth factor–1 hybrid receptors. Frattali AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7393–400
The insulin and insulin–like growth factor–I receptor substrate IRS–1 associates with and activates phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase in vitro. Giorgetti S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7358–64
Characterization of insulin–like growth factor (IGF) binding proteins and their role in modulating IGF–I action in BHK cells. Hsu D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15; 267(35):25576–82
Interactions of a hybrid insulin/insulin–like growth factor–I analog with chimeric insulin/type I insulin–like growth factor receptors. Schäffer L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3044–7
Signaling–competent receptor chimeras allow mapping of major insulin receptor binding domain determinants. Schumacher R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15; 268(2):1087–94
Human insulin–like growth factor I receptor 950tyrosine is required for somatotroph growth factor signal transduction. Yamasaki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20953–8
Ligand–dependent inhibition of myoblast differentiation by overexpression of the type–1 insulin–like growth factor receptor. Quinn LS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Sep; 156(3):453–61
Changes in insulin–like growth factor 1 receptor density after transient cerebral ischemia in the rat. Lack of protection against ischemic brain damage following injection of insulin–like growth factor 1. Bergstedt K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Sep;13(5):895–8
Receptor binding of insulin–like growth factor–I to mammary microsomes from non–pregnant, pregnant and lactating sheep. Winder SJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Feb; 136(2):297–304
Nutritional dependence of insulin–like growth factor (IGF) receptors in skeletal muscle: measurement by light microscopic autoradiography. Oldham JM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Mar;41(3):415–21
Up–regulation of insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) receptor gene expression in patients with reduced serum IGF–I levels. Eshet R, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr; 10(2):115–20
Estradiol modulates insulin–like growth factor I receptors and binding proteins in neurons from the hypothalamus. Pons S, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Jun;5(3):267–71
Chicken insulin discriminates between receptors for insulin and insulin–like growth factor I on centrally– and peripherally–derived glial cells. Stanley FM. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(7):1009–30
Insulin–like growth factor I and its variant, des(1–3)IGF–I, improve nitrogen balance and food utilization in rats with renal failure. Martin AA, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992;18(2–5):264–8
The growth–stimulatory effect of simian virus 40 T antigen requires the interaction of insulinlike growth factor 1 with its receptor. Porcu P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 12(11):5069–77
Changes in IGF–I and –II, IGF binding protein, and IGF receptor transcript abundance after uterine artery ligation. Price WA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Sep;32(3):291–5
Preparation of N epsilon B28–monoazidobenzoyl insulin–like growth factor I and photoaffinity labeling of insulin–like growth factor I receptor. Yip CC, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):325–30
Characterization of insulin–like growth factor receptors in human thyroid tissue. Cissewski K, et al. **Receptor** 1992 Fall;2(3):145–53
Identification of IGF–1 receptors in primitive vertebrates. Drakenberg K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jan 22;43(1–2):73–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional alterations of type I insulin–like growth factor receptor in placenta of diabetic rats. Hauguel–de Mouzon S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 15;288 (Pt 1):273–9
Progestin regulation of insulin and insulin–like growth factor I receptors in cultured human breast cancer cells. Goldfine ID, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;22(1):69–79 (49 ref.)
Inhibition of growth of prostatic cancer cell lines by peptide analogues of insulin–like growth factor 1. Pietrzkowski Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 1;53(5):1102–6
The rcle of the IGF–1 receptor in the stimulation of cells by short pulses of growth factors. Yoshinouchi M, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1993 Mar;26(2):139–46
Basic fibroblast growth factor modulates insulin–like growth factor–I, its receptor, and its binding proteins in hypothalamic cell cultures. Pons S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2271–8
Insulin and insulin–like growth factor I receptors: are there functional distinctions? [editorial] Prager D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1419–20
Rat somatotroph insulin–like growth factor–II (IGF–II) signaling: role of the IGF–I receptor. Weber MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2147–53
Paradoxical biological effects of overexpressed insulin–like growth factor–1 receptors in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Kato H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jul;156(1):145–52
Human insulin–like growth factor I receptor function in pituitary cells is suppressed by a dominant negative mutant. Prager D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):2117–22
Insulin and IGF1 receptor function among type II diabetic responders and nonresponders to glyburide [see comments] Grunberger G. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Apr;121(4):555–61. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Apr;121(4):534–5.
Insulin and IGE–1 receptors in a human intestinal adenocarcinoma cell line (CACO–2): regulation of Na+ glucose transport across the brush border. MacDonald RS, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(7):1093–113
Insulin receptors and insulin–like growth factor I receptors in embryos from gastrula until organogenesis. Girbau M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):69–75
Structure–function of the human insulin–iike growth factor–I receptor: a discordance of somatotroph internalization and signaling. Yamasaki H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 May; 7(5):681–5
The insulin–like growth factor 1 receptor is required for the proliferation of hemopoietic cells. Reiss K, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Nov;7(11):2243–8
Insulin receptor substrate 1 mediates insulin and insulin–like growth factor I–stimulated maturation of Xenopus oocytes. Chuang LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5172–5
Insulin–like growth factor I: action and receptor characterization in human prostate cancer cell lines. Iwamura M, et al. **Prostate** 1993;22(3):243–52
The double life of the IGF–1 receptor. Baserga R. **Receptor** 1992 Winter;2(4):261–6 (32 ref.)

The role of insulin-like growth factors and IGF-binding proteins in the physiological and pathological processes of the kidney. Zumkeller W, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;62(4):207-20 (230 ref.)

RECEPTORS, INSULIN-LIKE-GROWTH-FACTOR II

ANALYSIS

Increased mannose 6-phosphate/insulin-like growth factor II receptor and transforming growth factor beta 1 levels during monoterpene-induced regression of mammary tumors. Jirtle RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1; 53(17):3849-52

Correlation between mannose-6-phosphate/IGFII receptor and cathepsin D RNA levels by in situ hybridization in benign and malignant mammary tumors. Zhao Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15;53(12):2901-5

Expression of insulin-like growth factor receptors I and II in normal human lung and in lung cancer. Kaiser U, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(11):665-8

The serum insulin-like growth factor-II/mannose-6-phosphate receptor in normal and diabetic pregnancy. Gelato MC, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Aug;42(8):1031-8

Radioimmunohistochemical localization of type II IGF receptors in rat brain. Hill JM, et al. **Peptides** 1988;9 Suppl 1:181-7

Co-localization of IGF-II receptors, IL-1 receptors and Thy 1.1 in rat brain. Hill JM, et al. **Peptides** 1988;9 Suppl 1:91-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

The developmental pattern of rabbit brain insulin and insulin-like growth factor receptor expression. Devaskar SU, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 5;605(1):101-9

Possible autocrine/paracrine actions of insulin-like growth factors during embryonic development: expression and action of IGFs in undifferentiated P19 cells. Eicher DJ, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(3):194-203

Ontogeny of the porcine insulin-like growth factor system. Lee CY, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 May;93(1):71-80

Entorhinal cortex lesion induces differential responses in [125I]insulin-like growth factor I, [125I]insulin-like growth factor II and [125I]insulin receptor binding sites in the rat hippocampal formation. Kar S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(1):69-80

GENETICS

Gene expression of the insulin-like growth factors and their receptors in human neuroblastoma cell lines. Martin DM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Oct;15(3-4):241-6

Maternal-specific methylation of the imprinted mouse Igf2r locus identifies the expressed locus as carrying the imprinting signal. Stöger R, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 9; 73(1):61-71

Human fetal ovaries and uteri: developmental expression of genes encoding the insulin, insulin-like growth factor I, and insulin-like growth factor II receptors. Shifren JL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May;59(5):1036-40

Improving the polymorphism content of the 3' UTR of the human IGF2R gene. Hol FA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Aug;1(5):347

Insulin-like growth factor-II receptor expression in normal and N-methyl-N'-nitro-nitrosoguanidine exposed cell lines: assessment by flow cytometry [letter] Thornton WH Jr, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Feb;29A(2):114-6

Insulin-like growth factors (IGFs) and their receptors in adrenal tumors: high IGF-II expression in functional adrenocortical carcinomas. Ilvesmäki V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):852-8

[Expression of gene products of insulin-like-growth-factor II, insulin-like-growth-factor II receptor and colony-stimulating-factor-I receptor in human primary hepatocellular carcinoma and non-cancerous liver tissues] Yang D. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 72(8):476-80, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Insulin-like growth factor II/mannose-6 phosphate receptors in a rat fibrosarcoma cell line] Miyagishima T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 May;68(3):419-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Okadaic acid stimulates IGF-II receptor translocation and inhibits insulin action in adipocytes. Tanti JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):E868-73

Changes in the expression of insulin-like growth factor II/mannose-6-phosphate receptor during endochondral bone development. Yu YM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):516-24

Characterization of phosphorylation sites in the cytoplasmic domain of the 300 kDa mannose-6-phosphate receptor. Rosorius O, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15;292 (Pt 3):833-8

Roles of heme insertion and the mannose-6-phosphate receptor in processing of the human myeloid lysosomal enzyme, myeloperoxidase. Nauseef WM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 15;80(10):2622-33

Interactions of pro-cathepsin D and IGF-II on the mannose-6-phosphate/IGF-II receptor. Vignon F, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;22(1):47-57 (64 ref.)

Insulin, IGF-1, and IGF-2 receptors in rat small intestine following massive small bowel resection. Analysis by binding, flow cytometry, and immunohistochemistry. MacDonald RS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Sep;38(9):1658-69

Expression of insulin-like growth factor-II (IGF-II) and IGF-II/mannose-6-phosphate receptor in the rat hippocampus: an in situ hybridization and immunocytochemical study. Couce ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1636-42

Characterization of mannose 6-phosphate receptors (MPRs) from opossum liver: opossum cation-independent MPR binds insulin-like growth factor-II. Dahms NM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):440-6

Characterization of insulin-like growth factor II receptors in human small cell lung cancer cell lines. Schardt C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jan;204(1):22-9

The bovine mannose 6-phosphate/insulin-like growth factor II receptor. The role of arginine residues in mannose 6-phosphate binding. Dahms NM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5457-63

Phosphorylation of the human 46-kDa mannose 6-phosphate receptor in the cytoplasmic domain at serine 56. Hemer F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17108-13

Granzymes A and B are targeted to the lytic granules of lymphocytes by the mannose-6-phosphate receptor. Griffiths GM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(4):885-96

Differences in the endosomal distributions of the two mannose 6-phosphate receptors. Klumperman J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;121(5):997-1010

Tail-specific antibodies that block return of 46,000 M(r) mannose 6-phosphate receptor to the trans-Golgi network. Schulze-Garg C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;122(3):541-51

Nutritional dependence of insulin-like growth factor (IGF) receptors in skeletal muscle: measurement by light microscopic autoradiography. Oldham JM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Mar;41(3):415-21

IGF-II/Man-6-P receptors in rat kidney: apical localization in proximal tubule cells. Cui S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Apr; 43(4):796-807

Transport from late endosomes to trans-Golgi network in semiintact cell extracts. Goda Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;219:153-9

Biosynthetic labeling of beta-hexosaminidase B: inhibition of the cellular uptake of lysosomal secretions containing [3H]hexosaminidase B by insulin-like growth factor-II in rat C6 glial cells. Kessler U, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):147-53

Changes in IGF-I and -II, IGF binding protein, and IGF receptor transcript abundance after uterine artery ligation. Price WA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Sep;32(3):291-5

Characterization of insulin-like growth factor receptors in human thyroid tissue. Cissewski K, et al. **Receptor** 1992 Fall;2(3):145-53

PHYSIOLOGY

Mannose-6-phosphate receptors and their role in protein sorting along the pathway to lysosomes. Pfeffer SR. **Cell Biophys** 1991 Oct-Dec;19(1-3):131-40 (11 ref.)

Endocytosis of thyroglobulin is not mediated by mannose-6-phosphate receptors in thyrocytes. Evidence for low-affinity-binding sites operating in the uptake of thyroglobulin. Lemansky P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):111-9

The role of insulin-like growth factors and IGF-binding proteins in the physiological and pathological processes of the kidney. Zumkeller W, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;62(4):207-20 (230 ref.)

RECEPTORS, INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTORS see **RECEPTORS, SOMATOMEDIN**

RECEPTORS, INTERFERON

The biology and biochemistry of interferon-gamma and its receptor. Schreiber RD, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Mar; 28 Suppl 4:88-94; discussion 95-6 (23 ref.)

Immunomodulation with soluble IFN-gamma receptor: preliminary study. Ozmen L, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1993;34 Pt B:137-47

ANALYSIS

Expression of the IFN alpha receptor in hairy cell leukaemia. Platanias LC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Nov;82(3):541-6

Analysis of soluble human and mouse interferon-gamma receptors expressed in eukaryotic cells. Gentz R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 1;210(2):545-54

Soluble interferon-alpha receptor molecules are present in body fluids. Novick D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 21; 314(3):445-8

Enhanced lymphokine production and lymphokine receptor expression in multiple antibody-stimulated human CD4+ peripheral blood lymphocytes. Conlon KC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 15;149(10):3278-89

Localization of IFN-gamma receptor in first trimester placenta to trophoblasts but lack of stimulation of HLA-DRA, -DRB, or invariant chain mRNA expression by IFN-gamma. Peyman JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 15;149(8):2675-80

Intraepidermal psoriatic cytokine network involves gamma interferon, transforming growth factor-alpha, and their cell surface receptors: dysregulation rather than deficiency [letter; comment] Nickoloff BJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Dec;99(6):882-3. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1992 Feb;98(2):255-8.

In situ expression of tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interferon-gamma, and interleukin-2 receptors in renal allograft biopsies. Noronha IL, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Dec;54(6):1017-24

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cloning and characterization of a bovine alpha interferon receptor. Lim JK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 25;1173(3):314-9

Inhibition of cellular responsiveness to interferon-gamma (IFN gamma) induced by overexpression of inactive forms of the IFN gamma receptor. Dighe AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10645-53

Identification of a yeast artificial chromosome clone encoding an accessory factor for the human interferon gamma receptor: evidence for multiple accessory factors. Soh J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8737-41

CHEMISTRY

Alignment of disulfide bonds of the extracellular domain of the interferon gamma receptor and investigation of their role in biological activity. Stüber D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 9;32(9):2423-30

Characterization of the alpha subunit of the IFN-alpha receptor. Evidence of N- and O-linked glycosylation and association with other surface proteins. Platanias LC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3382-8

Structural analysis of the human interferon gamma receptor: a small segment of the intracellular domain is specifically required for class I major histocompatibility complex antigen induction and antiviral activity. Cook JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11317-21

Identification of a functionally important sequence in the C terminus of the interferon-gamma receptor. Farrar MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15; 89(24):11706-10

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of binding of interferon-gamma to its receptor by salicylates used in inflammatory bowel disease. Crotty B, et al. **Gut** 1992 Oct;33(10):1353-7

IFN-gamma modulation of epithelial barrier function. Time course, reversibility, and site of cytokine binding. Adams RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15;150(6):2356-63

Culture of human monocytes with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor results in enhancement of IFN-gamma receptors but suppression of IFN-gamma-induced expression of the gene IP-10. Finbloom DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15;150(6):2383-90

GENETICS

Effect of increased gene dosage expression on the alpha-interferon receptors in Down's syndrome. Gerdes AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 30; 1181(2):135-40

Identification of a novel subunit of the type I interferon receptor localized to human chromosome 21. Colamonici OR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):10895-9

Inhibition of cellular responsiveness to interferon-gamma (IFN gamma) induced by overexpression of inactive forms of the IFN gamma receptor. Dighe AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10645-53

Identification of a yeast artificial chromosome clone encoding an accessory factor for the human interferon gamma receptor: evidence for multiple accessory factors. Soh J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8737-41

Encoding of a homolog of the IFN-gamma receptor by myxoma virus. Upton C, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 20; 258(5086):1369-72

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody to recombinant human IFN-alpha receptor inhibits biologic activity of several species of human IFN-alpha, IFN-beta, and IFN-omega. Detection of heterogeneity of the cellular type I IFN receptor. Benoit P, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 1;150(3):707-16

IFN-gamma receptor-Ig fusion proteins. Half-life, immunogenicity, and in vivo activity. Kürschner C, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15;149(12):4096-100

Mouse soluble IFN gamma receptor as IFN gamma inhibitor. Distribution, antigenicity, and activity after injection in mice. Ozmen L, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1; 150(7):2698-705

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of interferon gamma-interferon gamma receptor complexes by preparative electrophoresis on native gels. Fountoulakis M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 1; 208(2):270-6

METABOLISM

Proton NMR sequence-specific assignments and secondary structure of a receptor binding domain of mouse

gamma-interferon. Sakai TT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 1;32(21):5650-5
Modulation of interferon-gamma receptor during human T lymphocyte alloactivation. Novelli F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jun;23(6):1226-31
Identification of a novel subunit of the type I interferon receptor localized to human chromosome 21. Colamonici OR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):10895-9
Interferon-gamma induces receptor dimerization in solution and on cells. Greenlund AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18103-10
Evidence for multiple binding sites for several components of human lymphoblastoid interferon-alpha. Hu R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12591-5
Interferon alpha induces rapid tyrosine phosphorylation of the alpha subunit of its receptor. Platanias LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):24053-7
The murine IFN-gamma receptor does not transduce the activation signal to a murine promoter in human cells. Lembo D, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1992 Jan-Mar;6(1):26-30
Mutual antagonism between interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha on fibroblast-like synoviocytes: paradoxical induction of IFN-gamma and TNF-alpha receptor expression. Alvaro-Gracia JM, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 May;13(3):212-8
IL-1 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha each up-regulate both the expression of IFN-gamma receptors and enhance IFN-gamma-induced HLA-DR expression on human monocytes and a human monocytic cell line (THP-1). Krakauer T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15;150(4):1205-11
Mouse soluble IFN gamma receptor as IFN gamma inhibitor. Distribution, antigenicity, and activity after injection in mice. Ozmen L, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1; 150(7):2698-705
Definition of receptor binding domains in interferon-alpha. Fish EN. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Aug;12(4):257-66
The human gamma interferon receptor accessory factor encoded by chromosome 21 transduces the signal for the induction of 2',5'-oligoadenylate-synthetase, resistance to virus cytopathic effect, and major histocompatibility complex class I antigens. Kalina U, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar; 67(3):1702-6
Generation of nitric oxide and induction of major histocompatibility complex class II antigen in macrophages from mice lacking the interferon gamma receptor. Kamijo R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15; 90(14):6626-30

PHYSIOLOGY

The molecular cell biology of interferon-gamma and its receptor. Farrar MA, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1993; 11:571-611 (228 ref.)
Growth inhibition of a human colorectal carcinoma cell line by interleukin 1 is associated with enhanced expression of gamma-interferon receptors. Raitano AB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):636-40
Specific antiviral activities of the human alpha interferons are determined at the level of receptor (IFNAR) structure. Mouchel-Vielh E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 30; 313(3):255-9
Pokeweed mitogen induces IgE synthesis in the presence of a blocking antibody to the interferon-gamma receptor. Jujo K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jun;91(6):1206-16
Mice that lack the interferon-gamma receptor have profoundly altered responses to infection with Bacillus Calmette-Guérin and subsequent challenge with lipopolysaccharide. Kamijo R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Oct 1;178(4):1435-40
Tyrosine phosphorylation is required for activation of an alpha interferon-stimulated transcription factor. Gutch MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11411-5
Gene dosage and down-regulation of the alpha-interferon receptor. Gerdes AM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 May;52(3):189-92
Immune response in mice that lack the interferon-gamma receptor [see comments] Huang S, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 19;259(5102):1742-5. Comment in: Science 1993 Mar 19;259(5102):1693-4.

RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-1

Pharmacokinetic parameters and biodistribution of soluble cytokine receptors. Jacobs CA, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1993;34 Pt B:123-35

ANALYSIS

Interleukin-1 alpha and soluble interleukin-2 receptor in atopic dermatitis [letter; comment] Greally P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Nov;67(11):1413. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1992 Mar;67(3):280-4.
Type II interleukin-1 receptor is not expressed in cultured endothelial cells and is not involved in endothelial cell activation. Colotta F, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 1;81(5):1347-51
Distribution of interleukin 1 receptor antagonist protein (IRAP), interleukin 1 receptor, and interleukin 1 alpha in normal and psoriatic skin. Decreased expression of IRAP in psoriatic lesional epidermis. Kristensen M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;127(4):305-11
Localization of interleukin-1 alpha, type 1 interleukin-1 receptor and interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in the synovial membrane and cartilage/pannus junction in rheumatoid arthritis. Deleuran BW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;31(12):801-9
Expression and biological activity of interleukin-1 receptors in mouse gamma/delta thymocytes during ontogeny. Liberman I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Nov;22(11):2849-54
Expression of interleukin (IL)-1 beta, IL-6 and their respective receptors in the normal rat brain and after injury. Yan HQ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Nov;22(11):2963-71
Hematopoietic growth factors and glucocorticoids synergize to mimic the effects of IL-1 on granulocyte differentiation and IL-1 receptor induction on bone marrow cells in vivo. Dubois CM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Feb;21(2):303-10
Murine T helper cell-2 lymphocytes express type I and type II IL-1 receptors, but only the type I receptor mediates costimulatory activity. McKean DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(7):3500-10
Co-localization of IGF-II receptors, IL-1 receptors and Thy 1.1 in rat brain. Hill JM, et al. **Peptides** 1988;9 Suppl 1:91-6
[Cytokine receptors, chondrocytes and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Role of naproxen] Richard M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Sep;59(6 Pt 2):23S-29S **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Chromosomal mapping of the human interleukin-1 receptor antagonist gene (IL-1RN) and isolation of specific YAC clones. Steinkasserer A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;38 Spec No:C59-60
Long-acting antirheumatic drugs induce differentiation of cells of the monocyte-macrophage lineage and alter the expression of cytokines and IL-1 receptor antagonist. Allison AC, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;44:113-27 (41 ref.)
Comparison of first use and reuse of cuprophan membranes on interleukin-1 receptor antagonist and interleukin-1 beta production by blood mononuclear cells. Pereira BJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Aug;22(2):288-95
The natural interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in term and preterm parturition. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):863-72
Regulation of interleukin-1ra, interleukin-1 alpha, and interleukin-1 beta production by human alveolar macrophages with phorbol myristate acetate, lipopolysaccharide, and interleukin-4. Galve-de Rochemonteix B, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;8(2):160-8
Cytokines contribute to airway dysfunction in antigen-challenged guinea pigs: inhibition of airway hyperreactivity, pulmonary eosinophil accumulation, and tumor necrosis factor generation by pretreatment with an interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. Watson ML, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;8(4):365-9
Enhanced production of IL-1 receptor antagonist by alveolar macrophages from patients with interstitial lung disease. Janson RW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug; 148(2):495-503
Elaboration of interleukin 1-receptor antagonist is not attenuated by glucocorticoids after endotoxemia. Santos AA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Feb;128(2):138-43; discussion 143-4
Levels of synovial fluid interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in rheumatoid arthritis and other arthropathies. Potential contribution from synovial fluid neutrophils. Malyak M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jun;36(6):781-9
Interleukin-1 binding and prostaglandin E2 synthesis by amnion cells in culture: regulation by tumor necrosis factor-alpha, transforming growth factor-beta, and interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. Bry K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 24;1181(1):31-6
Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist: effectiveness against interleukin-1 fever. Coceani F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;70(12):1590-6
Blocking the interleukin-1 receptor inhibits leukotriene B4 and prostaglandin E2 generation in human monocyte cultures. Conti P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Nov; 145(1):199-209
Relative release of interleukin-1 beta and interleukin-1 receptor antagonist by alveolar macrophages. A study in asbestos-induced lung disease, sarcoidosis, and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Kline JN, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul; 104(1):47-53
Expression of interleukin-1 and interleukin-1 receptor antagonist by human rheumatoid synovial tissue macrophages. Koch AE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Oct;65(1):23-9
Suppression of IL-2-induced SAA gene expression in mice by the administration of an IL-1 receptor antagonist. Numerof RP, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Nov;4(6):555-60
Interleukin 1 receptor antagonist (IL-1ra) prevents or cures pulmonary fibrosis elicited in mice by bleomycin or silica. Piguet PF, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jan;5(1):57-61
Selective localization of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in eutopic endometrium and endometriotic implants. Sahakian V, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug;60(2):276-9
The human interleukin-1 receptor antagonist (IL1RN) gene is located in the chromosome 2q14 region. Patterson D, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jan;15(1):173-6
Inhibition of interleukin-1 beta mRNA expression and interleukin-1 alpha and beta secretion by a specific human recombinant interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Conti P, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Oct;77(2):245-50
Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in inflammatory exudate cells of rabbits. Production, purification and determination of primary structure. Goto F, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Oct; 77(2):235-44
Effect of treatment with interleukin-1 receptor antagonist on the development of carrageenan-induced pleurisy in the rat. Meyers KP, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Apr;17(2):121-34
Reduction of inflammation by decreasing production of interleukin-1 or by specific receptor antagonism. Dinarello CA. **Int J Tissue React** 1992;14(2):65-75 (76 ref.)
IL-1 receptor antagonist release is regulated differently in human alveolar macrophages than in monocytes. Kline JN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1686-92
Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist inhibits the hypercalcemia mediated by interleukin-1. Guise TA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 May;8(5):583-7
Potential agonist action of the interleukin-1 receptor antagonist protein: implications for treatment of women. Mitchell MD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May; 76(5):1386-8
Tumor necrosis factor-alpha induces interleukin-1 alpha and interleukin-1 receptor antagonist production by cultured human keratinocytes. Kutsch CL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul;101(1):79-85
IL-1 receptor antagonist (IL-1ra) augments IL-2-induced pulmonary vascular leak. Thom AK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Apr;54(4):336-41
Suppression of experimental crescentic glomerulonephritis by the interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. Lan HY, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Feb;43(2):479-85
In vitro production of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in chronic renal failure, CAPD and HD. Pereira BJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Dec;42(6):1419-24
IL-1 antagonism in inflammatory arthritis. Arend WP. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):155-6
Balance of synovial fluid IL-1 beta and IL-1 receptor antagonist and recovery from Lyme arthritis [see comments] Miller LC, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16; 341(8838):146-8. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):155-6.
Effects of lipopolysaccharide on food-motivated behavior in the rat are not blocked by an interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. Kent S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 28; 145(1):83-6
[Synthesis of the gene for an antagonist of an interleukin-1 receptor using the polymerase chain reaction (letter)] Lebedenko EN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 May;19(5):586-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Analysis of cytokine and cytokine receptor production by human dendritic cells. Calder VL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:81-5
Enhanced production of IL-1 receptor antagonist by alveolar macrophages from patients with interstitial lung disease. Janson RW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug; 148(2):495-503
Identification of a specific receptor for interleukin-1 in vascular smooth muscle cells: regulation by interleukin-1 and interleukin-6. French JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 16;233(1):109-12
Expression of interleukin-1 alpha, interleukin-1 beta, and an interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Jaffe GJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Aug; 55(2):325-35
1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 increases type 1 interleukin-1 receptor expression in a murine T cell line. Lacey DL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Jun;52(2):159-70
Localization of interleukin-1 type I receptor and interleukin-1 beta in human endometrium throughout the menstrual cycle. Simón C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):549-55

CHEMISTRY

Characterization and identification of interleukin-1 receptors on bovine fibroblasts. Lederer J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Feb;30(2):191-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Interleukin-1 and naproxen down-regulate the expression of IL-1 receptors in cultured human rheumatoid synovial cells (HRSC). Pronost S, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993; 39:213-7
Interleukin-1 modulation of cytokine receptors on human neutrophils: in vitro and in vivo studies. Shieh JH, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 1;81(7):1745-54
Evidence that interleukin-1 mediates its effects on bone resorption via the 80 kilodalton interleukin-1 receptor. Garrett IR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Jun;52(6):438-41
Synergistic enhancement of T cell responses and interleukin-1 receptor expression by interleukin-1 and heparin or dextran sulfate. Dziarski R. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Nov;145(1):100-10
Cytokines and dexamethasone modulation of IL-1 receptors on human neutrophils in vitro. Shieh JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3515-24

GENETICS

Chromosomal mapping of the human interleukin-1 receptor

antagonist gene (IL-1RN) and isolation of specific YAC clones. Steinkasserer A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;38 Spec No:C59–60

Coexpression of type I and type II IL-1 receptors in the murine T helper 2 cell line D10N. Brigelius-Flohé R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1–3):204–8

Presence of a novel primary response gene ST2L, encoding a product highly similar to the interleukin 1 receptor type 1. Yanagisawa K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 22;318(1):83–7

Interleukin-1 type I receptor messenger ribonucleic acid expression in human endometrium throughout the menstrual cycle. Simón C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr; 59(4):791–6

Protein kinase C modulates the amounts of IL-1 receptor mRNA in human lung fibroblasts. Aksamit TR, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 1;151(1):284–90

An mRNA homologous to interleukin-1 receptor type I is expressed in cultured rat sympathetic ganglia. Hart RP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Apr;44(1):49–56

Identification of the promoter region of human interleukin 1 type I receptor gene: multiple initiation sites, high G+C content, and constitutive expression. Ye K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2295–9

IMMUNOLOGY

A soluble receptor for interleukin-1 beta encoded by vaccinia virus: a novel mechanism of virus modulation of the host response to infection. Alcamí A, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 2; 71(1):153–67

Interleukin-1 receptor antibody (IL-1rab) protection and treatment against lethal endotoxemia in mice. McNamara MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Apr;54(4):316–21

METABOLISM

A synthetic peptide corresponding to 86–93 of the human type I IL-1 receptor binds human recombinant IL-1 (alpha and beta) and inhibits IL-1 actions in vitro and in vivo. Tanihara M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):912–20

Vaccinia and cowpox viruses encode a novel secreted interleukin-1-binding protein. Spriggs MK, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 2;71(1):145–52

Reciprocal modulation of interleukin-1 beta (IL-1 beta) and IL-1 receptors by lipopolysaccharide (endotoxin) treatment in the mouse brain-endocrine-immune axis. Takao T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1497–504

Interleukin-1 binding, internalization, and processing in a murine osteoblastic cell line, MC3T3.E1. Shelly JA, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1992 Sep–Oct;3(5):469–75

Heterogeneity of type-II interleukin-1 receptors. Heterogeneity of B-cell interleukin-1 binding created by dimerization of type-II interleukin-1 receptors. Cronkhite RI, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Feb;36(2):128–36

Fibroblast growth factor receptor-1, interleukin-1 receptor, and glucocorticoid receptor messenger RNA production in the human lacrimal gland. Wilson SE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 May;34(6):1977–82

Mapping of neutralizing epitopes and the receptor binding site of human interleukin 1 beta. Simon PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9771–9

Independent binding of interleukin-1 alpha and interleukin-1 beta to type I and type II interleukin-1 receptors. Slack J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2513–24

Human aortic endothelial cells express the type I but not the type II receptor for interleukin-1 (IL-1). Akeson AL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Dec;153(3):583–8

Molecular identification of two types of interleukin-1 receptors in the murine pituitary gland. Parnet P, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Apr;5(2):213–9

Type I interleukin-1 receptors in the mouse brain-endocrine-immune axis labelled with [125I]recombinant human interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. Takao T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Nov; 41(1):51–60

Receptor binding and biological activity of IL-1 alpha, IL-1 beta, IL-1 beta analogues and an IL-1 antagonist in A375 human melanoma cells. Baumann JB, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1–4):245–62

Glycosylation of the interleukin-1 receptor type I is required for optimal binding of interleukin-1. Mancilla J, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1992 Aug;11(4):197–205

Interleukin-1 binding sites on astrocytes. Ban EM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(3):725–33

PHYSIOLOGY

Transforming growth factor beta exerts opposite effects from interleukin-1 beta on cultured rabbit articular chondrocytes through reduction of interleukin-1 receptor expression. Rédini F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jan;36(1):44–50

Interleukin 1 receptor on fibroblasts from systemic sclerosis patients induces excessive functional responses to interleukin 1 beta. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):154–61

Interleukin 1 receptors in the brain and endocrine tissues. Cunningham ET Jr, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Apr; 14(4):171–6 (74 ref.)

A chimeric type II/type I interleukin-1 receptor can mediate interleukin-1 induction of gene expression in T cells. Heguy A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10490–4

Structure and function of the intracellular portion of the mouse interleukin 1 receptor (type I). Determining the essential region for transducing signals to activate the interleukin 8 gene. Kuno K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13510–8

IL-1-induced murine osteoblast IL-6 production is mediated by the type 1 IL-1 receptor and is increased by 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3. Lacey DL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1731–42

Intercellular adhesion molecule-1 expression induced by interleukin (IL)-1 beta or an IL-1 beta fragment is blocked by an IL-1 receptor antagonist and a soluble IL-1 receptor. Hong L, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 May;44(2):163–70

Interleukin 1 signaling occurs exclusively via the type I receptor. Sims JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6155–9

Interleukin-1 type II receptor: a decoy target for IL-1 that is regulated by IL-4. Colotta F, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 23;261(5120):472–5

[Function, molecular structure and gene expression of interleukin-1] Kasahara T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Aug; 50(8):1769–75 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-2

ANALYSIS

The soluble interleukin-2 receptor: a new humoral marker in hematological malignancies. Frydecka I, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(2):327–30 (46 ref.)

Early detection of acute allograft rejection in rat heart transplantation: flowcytometric monitoring of interleukin 2 receptor expression on CD8 positive lymphocytes. Kohmoto T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Jun; 47(3):145–50

Serum and CSF levels of soluble interleukin-2 receptors in MS and other neurological diseases: a reappraisal. Chalon MP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Feb;87(2):77–82

Serum levels of the soluble interleukin-2 receptor are dependent on the kidney function. Nässberger L, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(6):401–5

Serum levels of interleukin-2 receptor in ocular Behçet's disease. BenEzra D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan; 115(1):26–30

Expression of interleukin-2R alpha and interleukin-2R beta in Hodgkin's disease. Tesch H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jun;142(6):1714–20

Bronchoalveolar lavage and transbronchial lung biopsy during acute rejection and infection in heart–lung transplant patients. Studies of cell counts, lymphocyte phenotypes, and expression of HLA-DR and interleukin-2 receptor. Clelland C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun; 147(6 Pt 1):1386–92

Serum soluble interleukin-2 receptor (IL-2R) in children with allergic disorders. Guarnaccia S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Sep;71(3):259–62

Soluble CD8, CD25 and CD30 antigens as prognostic markers in patients with untreated Hodgkin's lymphoma. Gause A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Sep;3 Suppl 4:49–52

Serum concentrations of soluble interleukin 2 receptor in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: effect of second line drugs. Crilly A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Jan;52(1):58–60

Urine neopterin as a parameter of disease activity in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: comparisons with serum sIL-2R and antibodies to dsDNA, erythrocyte sedimentation rate, and plasma C3, C4, and C3 degradation products. Lim KL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Jun; 52(6):429–35

Serum soluble interleukin-2 receptor (sIL-2R) assay in cervical and endometrial cancer. Preliminary data. Ferdeghini M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May–Jun; 13(3):709–13

Expression of IL-2 receptors in human melanoma cells. Rimoldi D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May–Jun; 13(3):555–64

Soluble interleukin-2 receptors (sIL-2R) and neuron specific enolase (NSE) in small cell lung carcinoma. Sarandakou A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):173–5

Determination of soluble interleukin-2 receptor in human seminal plasma. Miska W, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Jan–Feb; 30(1):23–8

Serum soluble interleukin 2 receptor levels in erythrodermic cutaneous T-cell lymphoma correlate with response to photopheresis-based treatment. Goldman BD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(9):1166–70

A majority of proliferating T cells in cutaneous malignant T cell lymphomas may lack the high affinity IL-2 receptor (CD25). Boehncke WH, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993; 285(3):127–30

Clinical relevance of raised soluble serum interleukin-2 receptor concentrations in cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Koller DY, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jan;68(1):150. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1992 Apr;67(4):479–81.

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor in sputum from patients with bronchial asthma. Motojima S, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Feb; 42(2):162–6

Temporal covariation of soluble interleukin-2 receptor levels, daily stress, and disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis. Harrington L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Feb; 36(2):199–203

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor and interleukin-2 in human amniotic fluid of normal and abnormal pregnancies. Shohat B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(5):281–4

High serum and ascitic soluble interleukin-2 receptor alpha levels in advanced epithelial ovarian cancer [see comments] Barton DP, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 15;81(2):424–9. Comment in: Blood 1993 Jul 1;82(1):326.

Phenotypic analysis of hairy cell leukemia: "variant" cases express the interleukin-2 receptor beta chain, but not the alpha chain (CD25). de Totero D, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 15;82(2):528–35

Serum levels of soluble interleukin-2 receptor (sIL-2R) in B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Cacciola E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Apr;68(4):259–62

Interleukin-2 receptor and ovarian cancer. Owens OJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug;68(2):364–7

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor in Sézary syndrome: its origin and clinical application. Bernengo MG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;128(2):124–9

Serum levels of soluble interleukin-2 receptor in Hodgkin disease. Relationship with clinical stage, tumor burden, and treatment outcome. Ambrosetti A, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):201–6

Soluble interleukin-2 receptors and cutaneous T-cell lymphoma [letter; comment] Dummer R, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3793–5. Comment on: Cancer 1992 Nov 1;70(9):2338–41.

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor serum levels in mycosis fungoides. Correlation with clinical stage [see comments] Szeimies RM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 1;70(9):2338–41. Comment in: Cancer 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3793–5.

Receptors for interleukin 2 on human squamous cell carcinoma cell lines and tumor in situ. Weidmann E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):5963–70

Suppression of interleukin-2 and interleukin-2 receptor expression in Jurkat cells stably expressing the human immunodeficiency virus Tat protein. Purvis SF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;144(1):32–42

Serum concentration of soluble interleukin 2 receptors in asthma. Correlation with disease activity. Lai CK, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar;103(3):782–6

Altered leukocyte immunophenotypes in septic shock. Studies of HLA-DR, CD11b, CD14, and IL-2R expression. Lin RY, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):847–53

Thyroid function and thyroid autoimmunity independently modulate serum concentration of soluble interleukin 2 (IL-2) receptor (sIL-2R) in thyroid diseases. Mariotti S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Nov;37(5):415–22

Tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes in primary melanoma: functional consequences of differential IL-2 receptor expression. Becker JC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jan; 91(1):121–5

Relationship between IL-2 receptor expression and proliferative responses in lymphocytes from HIV-1 seropositive homosexual men. Chopra RK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jan;91(1):18–24

Elevated soluble CD8 antigen and soluble interleukin-2 receptors in the sera of patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Lipnick RN, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jul;68(1):64–7

Zinc supplementation stimulates tetanus antibody formation and soluble interleukin-2 receptor levels in chronic hemodialysis patients. Holtkamp W, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Jul;71(7):537–41

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor levels in lupus nephritis. Laut J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Oct;38(4):179–84

Increased soluble IL-2 receptor in serum of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Sawada S, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;12(2):204–9

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor, CD4 and CD8 levels in melanoma: a longitudinal study. Fierro MT, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(3):182–9

Serum levels of soluble interleukin-2 receptor in systemic and circumscribed scleroderma [letter] Zillikens D, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(3):233–4

Systemic (serum) soluble interleukin-2 receptor levels in corneal transplant recipients. Foster CS, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;83(1):83–9

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor and soluble CD8 molecules in cerebrospinal fluid and serum of patients with multiple sclerosis. Carrieri PB, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1992 Sep–Oct;3(5):495–8

Stimulated cellular immune system in patients with congestive heart failure. Fuchs D, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Mar;31(3):111–4

Ontogeny of fetal CD8lo4lo thymocytes: expression of CD44, CD25 and early expression of TcR alpha mRNA. Andjelić S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Sep;23(9):2109–15

Soluble interleukin-2 receptors, antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies, and other autoantibodies in patients with ulcerative colitis. Dalekos GN, et al. **Gut** 1993 May; 34(5):658–64

Studies of cytokine receptor expression by cells of the immune system—a waste of time? [letter] Zola H. **Immunol Today** 1992 Oct;13(10):419–20

Down-regulation of cytokine production and interleukin-2 receptor expression by pooled human IgG. Andersson UG, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jun;79(2):211–6

Inhibition of CD25 (IL-2R alpha) expression and T-cell proliferation by polyclonal anti-thymocyte globulins. Bonnefoy-Berard N, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Sep;77(1):61–7

Four interleukin-2 surface binding proteins detected in rat spleen cells. Chopra RK, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Nov; 77(3):338–44

Requirements for the induction of the interleukin-2 receptor complex in a human pre-T-cell line. Salvati PD, et al.

Immunology 1993 Mar;78(3):449–54
Serum tumor markers in non–Hodgkin's lymphomas and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Pavlidis AN, et al.
Int J Biol Markers 1993 Jan–Mar;8(1):14–20
Soluble interleukin–2 receptor in hairy–cell leukemia: a reliable marker of disease. Ambrosetti A, et al.
Int J Clin Lab Res 1993;23(1):34–7
Differential effect of dipyridamole upon thymidine incorporation and expression of surface activation antigens by in vitro stimulated lymphocytes. Higuet N, et al.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1992 Aug;14(6):1107–11
Serum interleukin–2 receptor and interferon–alpha levels in a patient with allergic granulomatous angiitis (Churg–Strauss). Hayasaka T, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jul; 31(7):955–9
Disease severity in rheumatoid arthritis: relationships of plasma tumor necrosis factor–alpha, soluble interleukin 2–receptor, soluble CD4/CD8 ratio, neopterin, and fibrin D–dimer to traditional severity and functional measures. Beckham JC, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1992 Sep;12(5):353–61
Serum interleukin–2 and soluble interleukin–2 receptor in renal transplant recipients. Lee PH, et al.
J Formos Med Assoc 1992 Sep;91(9):844–8
Enhanced lymphokine production and lymphokine receptor expression in multiple antibody–stimulated human CD4+ peripheral blood lymphocytes. Conlon KC, et al.
J Immunol 1992 Nov 15;149(10):3278–89
A developmental pathway involving four phenotypically and functionally distinct subsets of CD3–CD4–CD8– triple–negative adult mouse thymocytes defined by CD44 and CD25 expression. Godfrey DI, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15;150(10):4244–52
IL–2 receptor–positive intrathyroidal lymphocytes in Graves' disease. Analysis of V alpha transcript microheterogeneity. McIntosh RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(7):3884–93
Soluble interleukin–2 receptor is involved during systemic mycosis [letter] Chumpitazi BF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;168(3):800–1
Memory and naive CD4+ lymphocytes in multiple sclerosis. Porrini AM, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Oct;239(8):437–40
In vivo relationship of interleukin–2 and soluble IL–2 receptor to blood–brain barrier impairment in patients with active multiple sclerosis. Sharief MK, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Jan;240(1):46–50
Correlation of interleukin–2 and soluble interleukin–2 receptor with clinical activity of multiple sclerosis. Sharief MK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Feb; 56(2):169–74
Soluble interleukin–2 receptor levels in serum of patients with demyelinating polyneuropathy associated with monoclonal gammopathy [letter] Vrethem M, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1993 Jun;56(6):721–2
Interleukin 2 receptor membrane bound and in soluble form in the aqueous humor and peripheral blood of patients with acute untreated uveitis. Scheinberg MA, et al.
J Rheumatol 1992 Sep;19(9):1362–3
Monoclonal antibody KOLT–2 enhances DNA synthesis and expression of IL–2 receptors on activated T cells. Okubo K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1991;38(4):295–306
Serum soluble interleukin–2 receptor levels are associated with clinical disease status and histopathological grade in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Barak V, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Aug; 7(5–6):431–8
Plasma soluble interleukin 2 receptor levels in patients with malignant lymphoma are correlated with disease activity but not cellular immunosuppression. Hamon MD, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 May;10(1–2):111–5
The interleukin 2 receptor in the hypereosinophilic syndrome. Plumas J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Dec; 8(6):449–57 (111 ref.)
Functional interleukin–2 receptor on a Tac negative human leukaemia T–cell line. Kees UR, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Jan; 17(1):51–9
Alpha (p55) and beta (p75) chains of the interleukin–2 receptor are expressed by AML blasts. Pizzolo G, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Mar;7(3):418–25
Soluble interleukin–2 receptor levels in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Stefano JL, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1992 Sep;14(1):58–62
Lymphokines and soluble interleukin–2 receptors in juvenile chronic arthritis. Clinical and laboratory correlations. Müller K, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1992;12(3):89–92
Immune activation in human rabies. Hemachudha T, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan–Feb;87(1):106–8
Soluble CD23 and interleukin–2 receptor levels in renal allograft recipients. Beksaç M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):2145–7
Lack of predictivity of serum neopterin, soluble interleukin–2 receptor, and serum amyloid A in long–term kidney transplant recipients. Magalini SC, et al.
Transplant Proc 1992 Dec;24(6):2547–8
Soluble interleukin–2 receptor levels in pediatric liver transplant recipients. Muth KL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1783–4
In situ expression of tumor necrosis factor–alpha, interferon–gamma, and interleukin–2 receptors in renal allograft biopsies. Noronha IL, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Dec;54(6):1017–24
[The study of interleukin–2 and interleukin–2 receptor in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Xu JR.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1992 Feb; 15(1):38–9, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Investigation of interleukin 2 receptor and T cell subsets in the patients with tuberculous meningitis] Zhang SF.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1992 Aug; 15(4):198–9, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Changes in T cell subsets and the expression of receptors of transferrin and interleukin–2 in chronic active hepatitis] Tang W. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;72(2):91–3, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Soluble interleukin–2 receptor assay is unhelpful in chronic inflammatory rheumatism] Wendling D, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1992 Nov;40(9):895–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cytokine receptors, chondrocytes and non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agents. Role of naproxen] Richard M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Sep;59(6 Pt 2):23S–29S **(Fre)**
[Soluble interleukin 2 receptor as activity parameter in serum of systemic and discoid lupus erythematosus] Blum C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 May;44(5):290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neopterin and interleukin 2 soluble receptors as biochemical markers of cellular immune response to surgical trauma] Delogu G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 May–Jun;63(3):359–62; discussion 363 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[p55 and p75 subunits of the IL 2 receptor, membrane bound and soluble, in peripheral lymphocytes in patients with solid tumors] Mantovani G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Jun; 84(6):415–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The soluble IL–2 receptor in malignant hemopathies] Rupoli S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Oct;83(10):546–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Lymphocyte subsets and interleukin–2 receptor in breast cancer patients] Yokose H, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Jun;94(6):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The expression of IL–2 receptor subunits on various leukemic cells] Ohashi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct; 50(10):2471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Concentration increase of sIL–2R in toxoplasmosis (letter)] Jaqueti J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jan 30;100(4):159 **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The interleukin–2 receptor: a target for immunotherapy. Waldmann TA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;323:57–66 (47 ref.)
Interleukin–2 receptor–directed therapies: antibody–or cytokine–based targeting molecules. Strom TB, et al.
Annu Rev Med 1993;44:343–53 (31 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Suppression of interleukin–2 and interleukin–2 receptor biosynthesis by gold compounds in in vitro activated human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Sfikakis PP, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1993 Feb;36(2):208–12
T–cells infiltrating renal cell carcinoma display a poor proliferative response even though they can produce interleukin 2 and express interleukin 2 receptors. Alexander JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 15;53(6):1380–7
Activation of NF–kappa B by interleukin 2 in human blood monocytes. Brach MA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Jul; 3(7):421–7
Enhancing effects of autologous erythrocytes on human or mouse cytokine secretion and IL–2R expression. Kalechman Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Apr 15; 148(1):114–29
Upregulation by retinoic acid of interleukin–2–receptor mRNA in human T lymphocytes. Sidell N, et al.
Cell Immunol 1993 Jan;146(1):28–37
Differential requirement for humoral factors for IL–2R expression of murine T cell subsets, Th1, Th2, and CD8Th clones. Taira S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Mar;147(1):41–50
Early IL–2/sIL–2R surge following surgery leads to temporary immune refractoriness. Lahat N, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1993 Jun;92(3):482–6
Enhancement of IL–1, IL–2 production and IL–2 receptor generation in patients with acute rheumatic fever and active rheumatic heart disease; a prospective study. Morris K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Mar;91(3):429–36
Possible 110 kDa receptor for interleukin 2 in the chicken. Lee TH, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 16(6):463–72
Gene expression and secretion of cytokines and cytokine receptors from highly purified CD56+ natural killer cells stimulated with interleukin–2, interleukin–7 and interleukin–12. Naume B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Aug; 23(8):1831–8
Cytochalasans and PMA induce IL–2 receptors on CD8+ lymphocytes. Grove DS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Oct; 202(2):303–9
Changing patterns of the IL–2/IL–2R pathway of lymphocyte activation following exposure to Plasmodium falciparum products: a study with squirrel monkey peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Garraud O.
FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol 1993 Jan;6(1):63–74
Detection of interleukin 2 receptors on murine lymphocytes using fluorescent interleukin 2. Jadus MR, et al.
Immunol Lett 1992 Oct–Nov;34(2):127–33
Human melanoma cells express a functional interleukin–2 receptor. Plaisance S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Aug 19; 55(1):164–70
Interleukin–2 receptor expression on blood monocytes of patients with multiple sclerosis. Zaffaroni M, et al.
Ital J Neurol Sci 1992 Nov;13(8):657–60
Contrasting effect of transforming growth factor type beta 1 (TGF–beta 1) on proliferation and interleukin–2 receptor expression in activated and rapidly cycling immature (CD3–CD4–CD8–) thymocytes. Dupuy d'Angeac A, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1993 Jan;154(1):44–52
Expression of a functional p75 interleukin–2 receptor on lung lymphocytes from patients with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) infection. Zambello R, et al.
J Clin Immunol 1992 Sep;12(5):371–80
Coexpression of Fc gamma receptor IIIA and interleukin–2 receptor beta chain by a subset of human CD3+/CD8+/CD11b+ lymphocytes. Zupo S, et al.
J Clin Immunol 1993 May;13(3):228–36
Interleukin–2 and interleukin–2 receptor expression in human corticotrophic adenoma and murine pituitary cell cultures. Arzt E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):1944–51
FK506 lacks the ability to inhibit expression of interleukin–2 receptor beta–chain on human lymphocytes. Karlsson H, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1991 Sep;36(1):45–7
Regulation of IL–2 receptor subunit genes in human monocytes. Differential effects of IL–2 and IFN–gamma. Espinoza–Delgado I, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 1; 149(9):2961–8
Coexpression of IL–2 receptor p55 and p75 by circulating blood lymphocytes. Sheldon A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Aug;54(2):161–7
Suppression of high affinity IL–2 receptors on mitogen activated lymphocytes by glioma–derived suppressor factor. Elliott LH, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Sep;14(1):1–7
Gallium arsenide selectively inhibits T cell proliferation and alters expression of CD25 (IL–2R/p55). Burns LA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1993 Apr;265(1):178–86
Characterization of cDNAs encoding the murine interleukin 2 receptor (IL–2R) gamma chain: chromosomal mapping and tissue specificity of IL–2R gamma chain expression. Cao X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15; 90(18):8464–8
Selenium supplementation enhances the expression of interleukin 2 receptor subunits and internalization of interleukin 2. Roy M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;202(3):295–301
Cell cycle related expression of early activation antigens in human thymocytes. Pellicciari C, et al.
Prog Histochem Cytochem 1992;26(1–4):223–8
Expression of human IL–2 receptor alpha– and beta–chains using the baculovirus expression system. Lindqvist C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Sep;38(3):267–72
Organ–specific regulation of interferon–gamma, interleukin–2 and interleukin–2 receptor during murine infection with Trypanosoma cruzi. Rottenberg ME, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1993 May;37(5):559–68
Spontaneous in vivo gene transcription of interleukin–2, interleukin–3, interleukin–4, interleukin–6, interferon–gamma, interleukin–2 receptor (CD25) and proto–oncogene c–myc by rheumatoid synovial T lymphocytes. Waalen K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Dec; 36(6):865–73
Role of transmembrane domain interactions in the assembly of class II MHC molecules. Cosson P, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 23;258(5082):659–62
In vivo use of rapamycin suppresses neither IL–2 production nor IL–2 receptor expression in rat transplant model. Hamashima T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):723–4

CHEMISTRY

The IL–2 receptor complex: its structure, function, and target genes. Minami Y, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1993;11:245–68 (133 ref.)
The chimeric receptor between interleukin–2 receptor beta chain and interleukin–4 receptor transduces interleukin–2 signal. Izuhara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15;190(3):992–1000
Mutation of Asp20 of human interleukin–2 reveals a dual role of the p55 alpha chain of the interleukin–2 receptor. Flemming CL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Apr;23(4):917–21
Cytokine receptors: a new superfamily of receptors. Schreurs J, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992;137B:121–55 (182 ref.)
Transmembrane domain length affects charge–mediated retention and degradation of proteins within the endoplasmic reticulum. Lankford SP, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4814–20
Unexpected effects of the IL–2 receptor alpha subunit on high affinity IL–2 receptor assembly and function detected with a mutant IL–2 analog [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1993 Jun 15;150(12):5731] Kuziel WA, et al.
J Immunol 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3357–65

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of leflunomide (HWA 486) on expression of lymphocyte activation markers. Zielinski T, et al.
Agents Actions 1993;38 Spec No:C80–2
Effects of glutathione on the synthesis and turnover of interleukin–2 receptors. Liang SM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;144(1):131–42
Induction of interleukin–2 receptor alpha–chain gene expression by cytochalasin B and 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate in T lymphocytes.

Gunes H, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1993 May;26(3):281–90

Effect of verapamil on the IL–2 binding to its active receptor and on the release of IL–2 receptor by activated PBMC. Mikhail N, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Jan–Feb; 25(1):29–36

Chronic effects of subcutaneous interleukin–2 therapy on soluble interleukin–2 receptors in advanced small cell lung cancer. Viviani S, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1993 Jan–Mar; 8(1):21–4

A mechanism of retinoid potentiation of murine T–cell responses: early upregulation of interleukin–2 receptors. Jiang XL, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Apr; 15(3):309–17

delta–9–Tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) decreases the number of high and intermediate affinity IL–2 receptors of the IL–2 dependent cell line NKB61A2. Zhu W, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Apr;15(3):401–8

Prothymosin alpha enhances human natural killer cell cytotoxicity: role in mediating signals for NK activity. Cordero OJ, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1992 Oct; 11(5):277–85

Effect of buparvaquone on the expression of interleukin 2 receptors in Theileria annulata–infected cells. Ahmed JS, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(4):285–90

Soluble and cell–associated IL–2 receptor (IL–2R) after local immunotherapy with recombinant interleukin–2 (rIL–2). Velotti F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26 Suppl 2:52–3

GENETICS

Overexpression of interleukin–2 receptor alpha mRNA in pulmonary lymphocytes of lung cancer patients associated with interstitial pulmonary shadow. Shinagawa K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Apr;47(2):73–8

Cloning of the mouse interleukin 2 receptor gamma chain: demonstration of functional differences between the mouse and human receptors. Kumaki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):356–63

Production of DNA–recombinant polypeptides by tac–inducible vectors using micromolar concentrations of IPTG. Winograd E, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jun;14(6):886, 890

Interleukin–2 receptor gamma chain mutation results in X–linked severe combined immunodeficiency in humans. Noguchi M, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 9;73(1):147–57

IL–2 receptor gene expression and IL–2 production by human preterm newborns' cells. Bessler H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Sep;93(3):479–83

Interleukin 1 augments the expression of the interleukin 2 receptor alpha–chain in interleukin 6–stimulated myeloid cells by a transcriptional and posttranscriptional mechanism. Ruhl S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Nov; 20(10):1208–15

Interferon–gamma, interleukin (IL)–2 and IL–2 receptor expressions in hepatitis C virus–infected liver. Morshed SA, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 May;28 Suppl 5:59–66

Immune activation genes in inflammatory bowel disease. Matsuura T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Feb;104(2):448–58

Cloning and sequencing of the cDNA encoding a mouse IL–2 receptor gamma. Kobayashi N, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 25; 130(2):303–4

The state of DNA methylation in the promoter and exon 1 regions of the human gene for the interleukin–2 receptor alpha chain (IL–2R alpha) in various cell types. Behn–Krappa A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):993–9

The IL–2 receptor beta chain gene (Il–2rb) is closely linked to the Pdgfb locus on mouse chromosome 15. Malek TR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(2):154–6

Characterization of the human interleukin–2 receptor gamma chain gene. Noguchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25; 268(18):13601–8

Priming of human monocytes with leukotriene B4 enhances their sensitivity in IL–2–driven tumor necrosis factor–alpha production. Transcriptional and post–transcriptional up–regulation of IL–2 receptors. Staňková J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):4041–51

Rapid Il–2–induced adherence of human natural killer cells. Expression of mRNA for cytokines and IL–2 receptors in adherent NK cells. Vitolo D, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15;151(4):1926–37

Interaction between NF–kappa B– and serum response factor–binding elements activates an interleukin–2 receptor alpha–chain enhancer specifically in T lymphocytes. Kuang AA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2536–45

The 'WS motif' common to v–mpl and members of the cytokine receptor superfamily is dispensable for myeloproliferative leukemia virus pathogenicity. Bénit L, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar;8(3):787–90

The transcriptionally active factors mediating the effect of the HTLV–I Tax transactivator on the IL–2R alpha kappa B enhancer include the product of the c–rel proto–oncogene. Crenon I, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Apr; 8(4):867–75

Characterization of cDNAs encoding the murine interleukin 2 receptor (IL–2R) gamma chain: chromosomal mapping and tissue specificity of IL–2R gamma chain expression. Cao X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15; 90(18):8464–8

Inhibition of gene expression by triple helix–directed DNA cross–linking at specific sites. Grigoriev M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3501–5

[Induction of gene (mRNA) expression of CD23, CD25 and CD4 on eosinophils by eosinophilopoietic growth lymphokines] Chihara J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar; 51(3):581–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological and gadolinium–DTPA MRI evaluation of relapsing remitting multiple sclerosis. Capra R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Oct;86(4):342–5

Increased soluble interleukin–2 receptor concentrations in suicide attempters. Nässberger L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Jul;88(1):48–52

Treatment of aplastic anemia with a monoclonal antibody directed against the interleukin–2 receptor. Schwinger W, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Apr;66(4):181–4

Affinity purification and characterization of anti–Tac(Fv)–C3–PE38KDEL: A highly potent cytotoxic agent specific to cells bearing IL–2 receptors. Spence C, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Jan–Feb;4(1):63–8

Recombinant toxins containing the variable domains of the anti–Tac monoclonal antibody to the interleukin–2 receptor kill malignant cells from patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Kreitman RJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 1; 80(9):2344–52

Use of an anti–interleukine 2 receptor monoclonal antibody for GvHD prophylaxis in unrelated bone marrow transplantation. GEGMO Group. Belanger C. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;11 Suppl 1:112–3

Use of an anti–interleukin–2 receptor monoclonal antibody for GVHD prophylaxis in unrelated donor BMT. Belanger C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Apr;11(4):293–7

Anti–interleukin–2 receptor monoclonal antibody (BT 563) in the treatment of severe acute GVHD refractory to systemic corticosteroid therapy. Cuthbert RJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Nov;10(5):451–5

Targeting of saporin to CD25–positive normal and neoplastic lymphocytes by an anti–saporin/anti–CD25 bispecific monoclonal antibody: in vitro evaluation. Tazzari PL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jun;67(6):1248–53

Characterization of lymphokine–activated killing by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells stimulated with interleukin 2 (IL–2) analogs specific for the intermediate affinity IL–2 receptor. Heaton KM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Mar;147(1):167–79

Increase of interleukin 2 receptor and CD45RO antigen on lymphocytes cultured with human cytomegalovirus. Nakano T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Mar;147(1):73–80

Characterization of intermediate TCR cells in the liver of mice with respect to their unique IL–2R expression. Watanabe H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jul;149(2):331–42

Interleukin–2 receptors and their application in chest medicine. Chierakul N, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1992 Dec; 37(4):111–3

Soluble plasma IL–2 receptors and malaria. Riley EM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Mar;91(3):495–9

Soluble interleukin–2 receptors in retinal vasculitis. Murray PI, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:193–5

Activated T lymphocytes in the celiac lesion: non–proliferative activation (CD25) of CD4+ alpha/beta cells in the lamina propria but proliferation (Ki–67) of alpha/beta and gamma/delta cells in the epithelium. Halstensen TS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Feb;23(2):505–10

Suppressive mechanisms of alveolar macrophages in interstitial lung diseases: role of soluble factors and cell–to–cell contact. Fireman E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jul;6(7):956–64

Combinatorial functions of two chimeric antibodies directed to human CD4 and one directed to the alpha–chain of the human interleukin–2 receptor. Weissenhorn W, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16;121(2):271–8

Production of a monoclonal antibody that defines the alpha–subunit of the feline IL–2 receptor. Ohno K, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Oct;11(5):595–605

Pokeweed mitogen induces p55 interleukin–2 receptor expression on human monocytes and its effect on interleukin–2 activated monocyte cytotoxicity. Dong HD, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Dec;21(7):663–70

Valid estimation of IL2 secretion by PHA–stimulated T–cell clones absolutely requires the use of anti–CD25 monoclonal antibody to prevent IL2 consumption. Claret E, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Jul;33(2):179–85

Soluble interleukin–2 receptors in recurrent miscarriage and the effect of leukocyte immunotherapy. Kilpatrick DC. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Dec;34(3):201–6

Use of monoclonal antibodies in vivo as a therapeutic strategy for alloimmune or autoimmune reactivity: the Besançon experience. Herve P, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1992 Oct; 129:31–55 (77 ref.)

Interleukin–2 receptor–directed immunosuppressive therapies: antibody– or cytokine–based targeting molecules. Strom TB, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1992 Oct;129:131–63 (98 ref.)

Interleukin–2 receptor–targeted immune therapy. Diamantstein T, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1993;59:295–318 (120 ref.)

Diseases associated with HTLV–I: virus, IL–2 receptor dysregulation and redox regulation. Yodoi J, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Oct;13(10):405–11 (66 ref.)

Development and characterization of a monoclonal antibody specific for the bovine low–affinity interleukin–2 receptor, BoCD25. Taylor BC, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Sep; 77(1):150–4

The role of IL–2 interaction with p75 and p55 receptor molecules in the stimulation of cell proliferation. Perkins GR, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 May;5(5):541–9

Selective long–term elimination of natural killer cells in vivo by an anti–interleukin 2 receptor beta chain monoclonal antibody in mice. Tanaka T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Sep 1;178(3):1103–7

Specific tolerance to neural allografts induced with an antibody to the interleukin 2 receptor. Wood MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Mar 1;177(3):597–603

Memory T–lymphocytes are the main population of tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes obtained from human primary liver tumors. Shimizu Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Sep;16(1–2):197–202

Construction of a bispecific antibody reacting with the alpha– and beta–chains of the human IL–2 receptor. High affinity cross–linking and high anti–proliferative efficiency. Francois C, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15;150(10):4610–9

Dissection of the combining site in a humanized anti–Tac antibody. Glaser SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 15; 149(8):2607–14

Humanized Mik beta 1, a humanized antibody to the IL–2 receptor beta–chain that acts synergistically with humanized anti–TAC. Hakimi J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):1075–85

Mik–beta 1(Fv)–PE40, a recombinant immunotoxin cytotoxic toward cells bearing the beta–chain of the IL–2 receptor. Kreitman RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 15;149(8):2810–5

Anti–CD3:anti–IL–2 receptor bispecific monoclonal antibody. Targeting of activated T cells in vitro. MacLean JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15;150(4):1619–28

The anti–idiotypic response by cynomolgus monkeys to humanized anti–Tac is primarily directed to complementarity–determining regions H1, H2, and L3. Schneider WP, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):3086–90

Effect of red cell lysis protocols on the expression of rat peripheral blood lymphocyte subset and activation antigens. Webster GA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jul 6;163(1):115–21

Involvement of interleukin 2 receptors in conceptus–derived suppression of T and B cell proliferation in horses. Roth TL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):309–22

Generation of monoclonal antibodies to the rabbit interleukin–2 receptor alpha chain (CD25) and its distribution in HTLV–1–transformed rabbit T cells. Kotani M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Jul;84(7):770–5

1992 Stohlman Memorial Lecture: targeting the IL–2 receptor. Waldmann TA. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 2:S151–6

Development and functional characterization of a murine/human chimeric antibody with specificity for the human interleukin–2 receptor. Vandevyver C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Jul;30(10):865–76

A monoclonal antibody to the interleukin–2 receptor enhances the survival of neural allografts: a time–course study. Wood MJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(2):409–18

Anti–interleukin–2 receptor monoclonal antibody therapy supports a role for Th1–like cells in HgCl2–induced autoimmunity in rats. Dubey D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Apr;37(4):406–12

Interleukin–4 bypass of the immunosuppressive effect mediated by interleukin–2 receptor antibodies. Steinmann J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Feb;37(2):217–25

Nonhuman primate response to murine and humanized monoclonal antibodies. Delmonico FL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2 Suppl 1):65–7

Chemically engineered bispecific antibody directed at the p55 and p75 chains of the human interleukin 2 receptor: specific high–affinity cross–linking of p55/p75 complexes and high blocking effect on IL2–induced T cell proliferation. François C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):815–6

Prophylactic use of the anti–IL–2 receptor monoclonal antibody LO–Tact–1 in cadaveric renal transplantation: results of a randomized study. Kriaa F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):817–9

Quadruple induction immunosuppression after liver transplantation with IL–2 receptor antibody (BT 563) is equally effective and better tolerated than ATG induction therapy. Neuhaus B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):587–9

Quadruple induction immunosuppression after liver transplantation with interleukin–2 receptor antibody (BT 563) is equally effective and better tolerated than antithymocyte globulin induction therapy. Neuhaus P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1940–1

Phenotypic and functional analysis of graft–infiltrating cells following therapy with anti–interleukin–2 receptor monoclonal antibody and cyclosporine A in the rat. Sido B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2549–50

Comparison of quadruple immunosuppression after liver transplantation with ATG or IL–2 receptor antibody. Neuhaus P, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jun;55(6):1320–7

Prolongation of graft survival in primate allograft transplantation by yttrium–90–labeled anti–Tac in conjunction with granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Parenteau GL, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Dec;54(6):963–8

[Increased serum levels of soluble IL–2 receptor in food intolerance: possible mechanism of delayed immunity in milk intolerance] Blanco Quirós A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Apr;38(4):330–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Glycosylation of acute phase proteins and interleukins

following hip arthroplasty. Inflammation parameters studied in 10 patients. Fassbender K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Apr;64(2):216–20

Concomitant modulation of serum–soluble interleukin–2 receptor and alveolar macrophage interleukin–2 receptor in sarcoidosis. Pforte A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Mar;147(3):717–22

Serum interleukin–1 alpha and soluble interleukin–2 receptor concentrations in cystic fibrosis. Greally P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jun;68(6):785–7

Elevated serum levels of soluble interleukin–2 receptor in patients with Wegener's granulomatosis. Association with disease activity. Schmitt WH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Sep;35(9):1088–96

IL–6 and soluble IL–2 receptor in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with second line drugs. Watson J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):138S

The interleukin–2 receptors: insights into a complex signalling mechanism. Minami Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 16;1114(2–3):163–77 (197 ref.)

In vivo activated cord blood lymphocytes express high affinity interleukin–2 receptor: evaluation of their responsiveness to in vitro stimulation with recombinant interleukin–2. Montagna D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992; 62(6):385–94

The expression and biological activity of IL–2 receptor on a human pancreas cancer cell line. Kawami H, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(1):33–9

Serum CD25 levels in cancer patients [letter; comment] Gambacorti C. **Blood** 1993 Jul 1;82(1):326. Comment on: Blood 1993 Jan 15;81(2):424–9.

Granulocyte–colony–stimulating factor induces increased serum levels of soluble interleukin 2 receptors preceding engraftment in autologous bone marrow transplantation. Dreger P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jan;83(1):7–13

Human interleukin 2 analogues that preferentially bind the intermediate–affinity interleukin 2 receptor lead to reduced secondary cytokine secretion: implications for the use of these interleukin 2 analogues in cancer immunotherapy. Heaton KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 1;53(11):2597–602

Increased proliferative capacity of CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes from mutant sphha/sphha mice is associated with increased IL–2 receptor expression. Maggio–Price L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 May;148(2):346–56

Soluble interleukin 2 receptors in patients with sarcoidosis. Possible origin. Ina Y, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1128–33

Evaluation of serum levels of tumour necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha) and soluble IL–2 receptor (sIL–2R) and CD4, CD8 and natural killer (NK) populations during infrared pulsed laser device (IPLD) treatment. Santana–Blank LA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Oct;90(1):43–8

IL–2 regulation of soluble IL–2 receptor levels following thermal injury. Teodorczyk–Injeyan JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Oct;90(1):36–42

The significance of serum soluble IL–2 receptor as a marker for active visceral leishmaniasis in Sicilian patients. Vitale G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Nov;90(2):219–22

Cytokine production and serum levels in systemic sclerosis. Kantor TV, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec; 65(3):278–85

Increased levels of beta 2–microglobulin, soluble interleukin–2 receptor, and soluble CD8 in patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Mehta PD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Oct;65(1):53–9

Inhibition of interleukin–2 synthesis and interleukin–2 receptor alpha expression on T cells by a cell–free factor derived from a CD4+ regulatory T cell clone. Okino T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Sep;68(3):256–62

Distribution of IL–2R and CD45Ro expression on CD4+ and CD8+ T–lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of patients with posterior uveitis. Feron EJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:167–72

Correlation of eosinophils, eosinophil cationic protein and soluble interleukin–2 receptor with the clinical activity of atopic dermatitis. Kägi MK, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 185(2):88–92

Association of p56lck with IL–2 receptor beta chain is critical for the IL–2–induced activation of p56lck. Minami Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):759–68

Distinct downstream signaling mechanism between erythropoietin receptor and interleukin–2 receptor. Yamamura Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):4909–15

Receptor antagonist and selective agonist derivatives of mouse interleukin–2. Zurawski SM, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):3905–10

Frequency of common colds and serum levels of sICAM–1 (CD54), sLFA–3 (CD58) and sIL–2R (CD25). Becker N, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1992 Nov–Dec;3(6):545–51

Interleukin–2 and soluble interleukin–2 receptor levels in children with active pulmonary tuberculosis and atypical mycobacterial adenitis. Nyabenda J, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Jan–Feb;4(1):43–9

Response of soluble IL–2 receptor levels to repeated cycles of IL–2 immunotherapy/chemotherapy [letter] Spiers EM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(6):928

Both the alpha and beta chains of high–affinity interleukin 2 receptors are located in intracellular vesicles when their ligand is endocytosed. Ferrer M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;60(2):276–82

Correlation between density of beta 2–adrenergic receptors on peripheral blood mononuclear cells and serum levels of soluble interleukin–2 receptors in patients with chronic inflammatory diseases. Krause A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;22 Suppl 1:47–51

Protein tyrosine kinases couple the interleukin–2 receptor to p21ras. Izquierdo M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jan; 23(1):131–5

The role of the interleukin–2 (IL–2)/IL–2 receptor pathway in MRL/lpr lymphadenopathy: the expanded CD4–8– T cell subset completely lacks functional IL–2 receptors. Tanaka T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jun;23(6):1378–80

Interleukin 1 augments the expression of the interleukin 2 receptor alpha–chain in interleukin 6–stimulated myeloid cells by a transcriptional and posttranscriptional mechanism. Ruhl S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Nov; 20(10):1208–15

Intermolecular cystine–bonding of murine interleukin 2 indicates that ligand dimerization is important for the formation of the high–affinity receptor complex. Lother H, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992;7(2):117–29

The correlation between interleukin 2 and soluble interleukin 2 receptors to oestradiol, progesterone and testosterone levels in periovulatory follicles of in–vitro fertilization patients. Barak V, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Aug;7(7):926–9

In vitro metabolic inhibition of the human lymphocyte: influence on the expression of interleukin–2 receptors. Karlsson H, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;70 (Pt 5):309–13

Gangliosides inhibit T–lymphocyte proliferation by preventing the interaction of interleukin–2 with its cell surface receptors. Chu JW, et al. **Immunology** 1993 May; 79(1):10–7

Glucocorticoids modulate soluble interleukin–2 receptor levels in vivo depending on the state of immune activation and the duration of glucocorticoid exposure. Sauer J, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 May–Jun;25(3):269–76

Reconstitution of the intermediate–affinity interleukin–2 receptor by cell fusion. Kuida K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Oct;4(10):1123–8

Effect of propylthiouracil and methimazole on serum levels of interleukin–2 receptors in patients with psoriasis. Elias AN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;32(7):537–40

Serum levels of tumor necrosis factor and soluble interleukin 2 receptor as markers of disease activity and prognosis in childhood leukemia and lymphoma. Kalmanti M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Apr;57(2):147–52

Soluble interleukin–2 receptor and cellular profiles in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with bronchial asthma. Park CS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Feb; 91(2):623–33

Circulating levels of soluble interleukin 2 receptors are elevated in the sera of humans with spinal cord injury. Segal JL, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1993 Jan;16(1):30–3

The serine–rich cytoplasmic domain of the interleukin–2 receptor beta chain is essential for interleukin–2–dependent tyrosine protein kinase and phosphatidylinositol–3–kinase activation. Merida I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25; 268(9):6765–70

Interleukin 2–induced activation of Ras requires two domains of interleukin 2 receptor beta subunit, the essential region for growth stimulation and Lck–binding domain. Satoh T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25423–7

Structure/function analysis of the transmembrane domain of DAB389–interleukin–2, an interleukin–2 receptor–targeted fusion toxin. The amphipathic helical region of the transmembrane domain is essential for the efficient delivery of the catalytic domain to the cytosol of target cells. vanderSpek JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5; 268(16):12077–82

Functional interleukin–2 receptors on intestinal epithelial cells. Ciacci C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):527–32

Clinical significance of soluble interleukin 2 receptor for monitoring the diseases associated with activated lymphocytes and viral infections. Obara T, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1992;6(2):91–104 (64 ref.)

Clinical significance of soluble interleukin 2 receptor for monitoring the diseases associated with activated lymphocytes and local infections. Obara T, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1992;6(6):423–36 (73 ref.)

Expression and release of IL–2 receptor and production of IL–2 by activated T lymphocyte subsets. Shahabuddin S. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1991 Sep;36(1):27–32

Pseudo–high affinity interleukin 2 (IL–2) receptor lacks the third component that is essential for functional IL–2 binding and signaling. Arima N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Nov 1;176(5):1265–72

T cell receptor ligation induces interleukin (IL) 2R beta chain expression in rat CD4,8 double positive thymocytes, initiating an IL–2–dependent differentiation pathway of CD8 alpha+/beta– T cells. Park JH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Feb 1;177(2):541–6

Intrathecal synthesis of interleukin–2 and soluble IL–2 receptor in asymptomatic HIV–1 seropositive individuals. Correlation with local production of specific IgM and IgG antibodies. Ciardi M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Mar; 115(1):117–22

Evaluation of IL–2, sIL2R, IL–6, TNF–alpha, and IL–1 beta levels in serum and CSF of patients with optic neuritis. Deckert–Schlüter M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Nov; 113(1):50–4

Increased serum IL–2R levels in coeliac disease are related to CD4 but not CD8 antigens. Blanco A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Nov;15(4):413–7

Serial measurement of soluble interleukin 2 receptor levels: an early indicator of treatment response for Lyme disease. Fawcett PT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;20(6):996–8

Serial soluble interleukin 2 receptor levels in rheumatoid arthritis: differences in response to glucocorticoid treatment and chrysotherapy. Kirkham BW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;20(6):935–9

Effects of surgical trauma on interleukin 2 production and interleukin 2 receptor expression. Li H, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992;12(3):160–3

Up–regulated MHC–class II expression and gamma–IFN and soluble IL–2R in lupus nephritis. Yokoyama H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Sep;42(3):755–63

Production of interleukin–2 (IL–2) and expression of IL–2 receptor in patients with IgA nephropathy. Lee TW, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1992 Jan;7(1):31–8

Serum soluble interleukin–2 receptor levels in hairy cell leukemia: correlation with clinical and hematological parameters and with alpha–interferon treatment. Lauria F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 May;7(1–2):103–7

Serum interleukin–2 receptor levels in Hodgkin disease and other solid tumors of childhood. Pui CH, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7(8):1242–4

Impaired urinary excretion of soluble IL–2 receptors in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis. Manoussakis MN, et al. **Lupus** 1992 Feb;1(2):105–9

Regulation of interleukin–2 and interleukin–4 receptor expression in human and ape lymphoid cell lines. Guizani L, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Feb;12(1):25–32

Interleukin 2 receptor positive T lymphocytes in renal allograft recipients: association with CMV infection. Nowaczyk M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Jul–Sep; 23(3):172–4

Anaerobic exercise causes transient changes in leukocyte subsets and IL–2R expression [published erratum appears in Med Sci Sports Exerc 1993 Apr;25(4):535] Gray AB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Dec;24(12):1332–8

Tyrosine kinase activation through the extracellular domains of cytokine receptors. Chiba T, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 15;362(6421):646–8

Reconstitution of functional interleukin 2 receptor complexes on fibroblastoid cells: involvement of the cytoplasmic domain of the gamma chain in two distinct signaling pathways. Asao H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4127–31

Functional coupling of the src–family protein tyrosine kinases p59fyn and p53/56lyn with the interleukin 2 receptor: implications for redundancy and pleiotropism in cytokine signal transduction. Kobayashi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4201–5

Identification of a direct interaction between interleukin 2 and the p64 interleukin 2 receptor gamma chain. Voss SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2428–32

The IL–2/IL–2 receptor system: involvement of a novel receptor subunit, gamma chain, in growth signal transduction. Sugamura K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):231–7 (20 ref.)

Human interleukin–2–IgM heavy–chain–fusion proteins are cytotoxic for cells expressing the IL2 receptor. Vie H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):741–2

[Changes in expression of interleukin–2 and interleukin–2 receptor in lymphocytes in patients with burns] Sun SR. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;8(3):185–7, 247 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Soluble interleukin 2 receptor (sIL–2R) in patients with esophageal carcinoma] Duan ZF. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;15(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The number, distribution and effects of interleukin–2 receptor and CD4 antigens in benign and malignant lymphoproliferative diseases] Liu W, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;24(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Soluble IL–2 receptor levels in rheumatic diseases] Takaya M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1993 Jun;33(3):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Abnormal immunoregulation involving the IL–2/IL–2 receptor complex in myasthenia gravis. Cohen–Kaminsky S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:283–4

The interleukin–2 receptor: a target for immunotherapy. Waldmann TA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23; 685:603–10 (42 ref.)

T–lymphocyte proliferation: tyrosine kinases in interleukin 2 signal transduction. Schmandt R, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1992 Jul;5(3):551–73 (88 ref.)

Interleukin–2 (IL–2) induces erythroid differentiation and tyrosine phosphorylation in ELM–I–1 cells transfected with a human IL–2 receptor beta chain cDNA. Imada K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15; 188(1):352–7

Coinduction of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor release and lymphokine–activated killer cell susceptibility in monocytes by interleukin–2 via interleukin–2 receptor beta. Epling–Burnette PK, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 1;81(11):3130–7

Functional expression of interleukin 2 receptor in a human factor–dependent megakaryoblastic leukemia cell line: evidence that granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor inhibits interleukin 2 binding to its receptor. Kanakura Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):675–80

Expression and functional role of the p75 interleukin 2 receptor chain on leukemic hairy cells. Trentin L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1;52(19):5223–8

The IL-2/IL-2 receptor system: a current overview. Taniguchi T, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 9;73(1):5–8 (33 ref.)

Expression and role of interleukin-2 receptor beta chain on CD4–CD8– T cell receptor alpha beta+ cells [corrected] [published erratum appears in Eur J Immunol 1993 Jan;23(1):311] Takeuchi Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Nov; 22(11):2929–35

Effects of polyunsaturated fatty acids on interleukin-2-dependent T cell growth. Borofsky MA, et al. **Immunol Res** 1992;11(2):154–64

Function associated with IL-2 receptor-beta on human neutrophils. Mechanism of activation of antifungal activity against Candida albicans by IL-2. Djeu JY, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 1;150(3):960–70

MHC class II molecules deliver costimulatory signals in human T cells through a functional linkage with IL-2-receptors. Odum N, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15; 150(12):5289–98

Role of CD25+ and CD25-T cells in acute HIV infection in vitro. Ramilo O, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 1; 150(11):5202–8

Activation of tumor necrosis factor-alpha production from human neutrophils by IL-2 via IL-2-R beta. Wei S, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 1;150(5):1979–87

Interleukin-2 receptor alpha chain on acute myelocytic leukemia cells is involved in cell-to-cell interactions. Nakase K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Jan;17(1):17–21

Interleukin 2 production and interleukin 2 receptor expression by human immature leukemic T cells. Sahraoui Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Oct;6(10):1025–35

Tumor recognition and lytic competence of IL-2-activated lymphocytes: regulation of both antibody-independent and -dependent cellular cytotoxicity via P75 IL-2 receptor. Lagoo-Deenadayalan S, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1992 Aug;11(4):207–13

Human fusion proteins between interleukin 2 and IgM heavy chain are cytotoxic for cells expressing the interleukin 2 receptor. Vié H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11337–41

Interleukin-2 receptor signal transduction: translocation of active serine-threonine kinase Raf-1 from IL-2 receptor into cytosol depends on IL-2-induced tyrosine kinase activation. Maslinski W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb; 25(1 Pt 1):109–10

Extended survival of MHC-identical allogeneic islet grafts in diabetic BB rats--the effect of an interleukin 2 receptor-targeted immunotherapy. Hahn HJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Sep;54(3):555–8

[Cloning, function and gene regulation of hematopoietin receptor superfamily] He FC, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Jul;23(3):234–9 (53 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Function, molecular structure and gene expression of IL-2 and the receptors] Saito Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Aug; 50(8):1776–80 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-3

ANALYSIS

Endogenous serum levels and surface receptor expression of GM-CSF and IL-3 in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Zwierzina H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Dec; 16(12):1181–6

[Cytokine receptors, chondrocytes and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Role of naproxen] Richard M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Sep;59(6 Pt 2):23S–29S **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Cytokine receptors: a new superfamily of receptors. Schreurs J, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992;137B:121–55 (182 ref.)

Evidence for shared receptor proteins for human interleukin-3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in the human M-07 cell line. Woerly G, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1–4):753–75

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of the immunophilin ligands rapamycin and FK506 on proliferation of mast cells and other hematopoietic cell lines. Hultsch T, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Sep;3(9):981–7

GENETICS

A cytokine receptor gene cluster in the X-Y pseudoautosomal region? Kremer E, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 1;82(1):22–8

Transcription of genes encoding granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, interleukin 3, and interleukin 6 receptors and lack of proliferative response to exogenous cytokines in nonhematopoietic human malignant cell lines. Guillaume T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):3139–44

METABOLISM

In vivo effect of interleukin-1 alpha on hematopoiesis: role of colony-stimulating factor receptor modulation. Hestdal K, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 15;80(10):2486–94

Expression and factor-dependent modulation of the interleukin-3 receptor subunits on human hematopoietic cells. Sato N, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 1;82(3):752–61

Monoclonal antibody against the common beta subunit (beta c) of the human interleukin-3 (IL-3), IL-5, and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptors shows upregulation of beta c by IL-1 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Watanabe Y, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 1;80(9):2215–20

Differential expression of the common beta and specific alpha chains of the receptors for GM-CSF, IL-3, and IL-5 in endothelial cells. Colotta F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jun; 206(2):311–7

A model for the interaction of the GM-CSF, IL-3 and IL-5 receptors with their ligands. Goodall GJ, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;8(2):87–97 (49 ref.)

Tyrosine phosphorylation of receptor beta subunits and common substrates in response to interleukin-3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Duronio V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25; 267(30):21856–63

Ligand-dependent activation of chimeric receptors with the cytoplasmic domain of the interleukin-3 receptor beta subunit (beta IL3). Sakamaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15833–9

Interleukin 3 stimulates proliferation and triggers endothelial-leukocyte adhesion molecule 1 gene activation of human endothelial cells. Brizzi MF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2887–92

Tyrosine kinase activation through the extracellular domains of cytokine receptors. Chiba T, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 15;362(6421):646–8

Ligand-induced phosphorylation of the murine interleukin 3 receptor signals its cleavage. Mui AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10812–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Dissociation of human cytokine receptor expression and signal transduction. Linnekin D, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 15; 80(8):1896–904

Critical cytoplasmic domains of the common beta subunit of the human GM-CSF, IL-3 and IL-5 receptors for growth signal transduction and tyrosine phosphorylation. Sakamaki K, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3541–9

GM-CSF, IL-3 and IL-5: cross-competition on human haemopoietic cells. Lopez AF, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Dec;13(12):495–500 (52 ref.)

[IL-3 gene, receptor and signal transduction] Muto A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Aug;50(8):1781–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, INTERSTITIAL CELL-STIMULATING HORMONE see **RECEPTORS, LH**

RECEPTORS, KAPPA

ANALYSIS

A photoactivatable naltrexone derivative labels glycoproteins of different molecular weight corresponding to the mu- and kappa-opioid receptors. Mejean A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13;31(40):9685–93

Opioid receptors in midbrain dopaminergic regions of the rat. II. Kappa and delta receptor autoradiography. Speciale SG, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;91(1):53–66

Kappa opioid binding sites on the R1.1 murine lymphoma cell line: sensitivity to cations and guanine nucleotides. Lawrence DM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Dec; 41(2):223–30

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of blockade of kappa-opioid receptors in the medial basal hypothalamus and medial preoptic area on luteinizing hormone release during midpregnancy in the rat. Zhen S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1650–6

Long term kappa-opioid receptor blockade following nor-binaltorphimine. Jones DN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 14;215(2–3):345–8

Mu-, delta-, and kappa-opioid receptor agonists selectively modulate sexual behaviors in the female rat: differential dependence on progesterone. Pfaus JG, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Dec;26(4):457–73

A remarkable change of opioid receptor selectivity on the attachment of a peptidomimetic kappa address element to the delta antagonist, natrindole: 5'-[N2-alkylamidino)methyl]naltrindole derivatives as a novel class of kappa opioid receptor antagonists. Olmsted SL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jan 8;36(1):179–80

Chronic kappa opioid receptor antagonism produces supersensitivity to U-50,488H at the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical (HPA) axis level. Alcaraz C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep; 266(3):1385–9

Effect of antagonists selective for mu, delta and kappa opioid receptors on the reinforcing effects of heroin in rats. Negus SS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1245–52

Cardiac electrophysiological effects of U-50,488H on guinea-pig papillary muscle. Alarcón S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 May;24(5):313–6

Opioid receptor subtypes mediating the noise-induced decreases in high-affinity choline uptake in the rat brain. Lai H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jul;42(3):553–8

Blockade of tolerance to morphine but not to kappa opioids by a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor. Kolesnikov YA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5162–6

CHEMISTRY

Chemical structures and biological activities of non-peptide selective kappa opioid ligands. Rees DC. **Prog Med Chem** 1992;29:109–39 (102 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

The kappa-opioid receptor: evidence for the different subtypes. Wollemann M, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(7):599–611 (123 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of the kappa-opioid agonist U50,488 on parturition in rats. Douglas AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May; 109(1):251–8

GR94839, a kappa-opioid agonist with limited access to the central nervous system, has antinociceptive activity. Rogers H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;106(4):783–9

The stimulation of central kappa opioid receptors decreases male sexual behavior and locomotor activity. Leyton M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;594(1):56–74

Design and synthesis of highly potent and specific dynorphin derivatives for affinity labeling of kappa opioid receptors. Matsueda R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul; 41(7):1312–4

Mu- and kappa-opioid receptor agonists produce peripheral inhibition of neurogenic plasma extravasation in rat skin. Barber A. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 12;236(1):113–20

Influence of temperature on the effects of mu-, delta- and kappa-opioid receptor agonists in the guinea-pig ileum myenteric plexus. Garaulet JV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 13;223(1):19–23

Antitussive effect of beta-endorphin is mediated by mu-opioid receptors, but not by kappa- or epsilon-opioid receptors. Kamei J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 23; 233(2–3):251–4

Effect of chronic administration of U-50,488H, a kappa-opioid receptor agonist, on central dopamine D2 receptors of the rat. Veeranna, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22;235(1):23–30

Fedotozine reverses ileus induced by surgery or peritonitis: action at peripheral kappa-opioid receptors. Rivière PJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Mar;104(3):724–31

A potent new class of kappa-receptor agonist: 4-substituted 1-(arylacetyl)-2-[(dialkylamino)methyl]piperazines. Naylor A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jul 23;36(15):2075–83

Non-peptide ligands for opioid receptors. Design of kappa-specific agonists. Ronsisvalle G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jun 25;36(13):1860–5

The kappa opioid agonist U-50,488H antagonizes respiratory effects of mu opioid receptor agonists in conscious rats. Dosaka-Akita K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb; 264(2):631–7

Differential antagonism of bremazocine- and U69,593-induced antinociception by quadazocine: further functional evidence of opioid kappa receptor multiplicity in the mouse. Horan PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):926–33

Pharmacological study of 14 beta-(thioglycolamido)-7,8-dihydro-N (cyclopropylmethyl)-normor phinone (N-CPM-TAMO). Jiang Q, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar; 264(3):1021–7

Activation of kappa opioid receptors by U50488H and morphine enhances the release of substance P from rat trigeminal nucleus slices. Suarez-Roca H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):648–53

Effects of kappa-agonist on the antinociception and locomotor enhancing action induced by morphine in mice. Narita M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 May;62(1):15–24

Blockade of the morphine-induced increase in turnover of dopamine on the mesolimbic dopaminergic system by kappa-opioid receptor activation in mice. Narita M, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(4):397–404

kappa-Opioid inhibition of [3H]dopamine release from rat ventral mesencephalic dissociated cell cultures. Smith JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;42(4):575–83

Potential protection by a specific kappa-opiate agonist U-50488H against membrane failure in acute ischemic brain. Furui T. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar; 33(3):133–8

Kappa 3 receptors and levorphanol-induced analgesia. Tive L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Sep;31(9):851–6

Antitussive effects of mu- and kappa-agonists in diabetic rats. Kamei J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 14;154(1–2):65–8

Modulation of morphine-induced sensitization by endogenous kappa opioid systems in the rat. Spanagel R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 30;153(2):232–6

The actions of the kappa 1 opioid agonist U-50,488 on presynaptic nerve terminals of the chick ciliary ganglion. Fletcher GH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(1):239–50

Novel kappa opioid receptor and sigma ligands. de Costa B, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;119:76–80 (14 ref.)

Intranasal absorption of a kappa agonist analgesic. Hussain MA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jul;10(7):1083–6

Effect of mu-, kappa-, and delta-selective opioid agonists on thermoregulation in the rat. Handler CM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec;43(4):1209–16

Free-feeding and free-drinking patterns of male rats

following treatment with opiate kappa agonists. Lee MD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec;52(6):1179–85
Neuroendocrine and behavioral effects of the selective kappa agonist spiradoline in Tourette's syndrome: a pilot study. Chappell PB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jun;47(3):267–80

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of a cDNA for the rat kappa-opioid receptor. Minami M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 30; 329(3):291–5
cDNA cloning and pharmacological characterization of an opioid receptor with high affinities for kappa-subtype-selective ligands. Nishi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 6;330(1):77–80
Cloning and functional comparison of kappa and delta opioid receptors from mouse brain. Yasuda K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6736–40
Evidence for the up-regulation of kappa opiate mechanisms in mice selectively bred for high analgesia. Kest B, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993;36:249–53

METABOLISM

Relationship between kappa 1 opioid receptor binding and inhibition of adenylyl cyclase in guinea pig brain membranes. Konkoy CS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 7;45(1):207–16
Quantitative autoradiographic demonstration of changes in binding to delta opioid, but not mu or kappa receptors, in chick forebrain 30 minutes after passive avoidance training. Csillag A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 4; 613(1):96–105
Differential alterations in adenosine A1 and kappa 1 opioid receptors in the striatum in Alzheimer's disease. Ikeda M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1–2):211–7
Lesioning of the nucleus basalis of Meynert has differential effects on mu, delta and kappa opioid receptor binding in rat brain: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Ofri D, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 29;581(2):252–60
Biochemical and behavioral studies on the interaction between mu- and kappa-opiate agonists in mice. Thorat SN, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 2;615(2):191–8
Kappa 3 opiate receptor binding in the mouse and rat. Cheng J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 12;226(1):15–20
Comparison of kappa 2-opioid receptors in guinea pig brain and guinea pig ileum membranes. Webster JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;231(2):251–8
N-terminal alkylated derivatives of [D-Pro10]dynorphin A-(1–11) are highly selective for kappa-opioid receptors. Choi H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 27;35(24):4638–9
Species differences in the stereoselectivity of kappa opioid binding sites for [3H]U-69593 and [3H]ethylketocyclazocine. Benyhe S, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(21):1647–55
Interaction of opioid peptides and other drugs with multiple kappa receptors in rat and human brain. Evidence for species differences. Rothman RB, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Sep-Oct;13(5):977–87
K-opioid receptor changes in experimental models of cerebral ischaemia and atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Rozza A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Dec;26(4):409–15
Cloning and functional comparison of kappa and delta opioid receptors from mouse brain. Yasuda K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6736–40

PHYSIOLOGY

Ontogeny of the stretch response in the rat fetus: kappa opioid involvement. Andersen SL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Apr;107(2):370–6
Withdrawal contractures of guinea-pig isolated ileum after acute activation of kappa-opioid receptors. Morrone LA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May;109(1):48–52
The kappa-opioid receptor agonist U-69593 attenuates cocaine-induced behavioral sensitization in the rat. Heidbreder CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1–2):335–8
U-50,488H, a kappa-opioid receptor agonist, markedly prevents memory dysfunctions induced by transient cerebral ischemia in mice. Itoh J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13;619(1–2):223–8
Naloxone benzoylhydrazone, a kappa 3 opioid agonist, stimulates food intake in rats. Koch JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 29;581(2):311–4
Focal cerebral ischemia in the cat: pretreatment with a kappa-1 opioid receptor agonist, CI-977. Mackay KB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 6;618(2):213–9
Involvement of spinal kappa opioid receptors in a type of footshock induced analgesia in mice. Menendez L, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21;611(2):264–71
Activation of kappa-opioid receptors in the nucleus ambiguus does not affect cardiovascular function or outcome following acute hemorrhage in the rat. Samuels S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 4;613(1):54–60
Selective involvement of kappa opioid and phencyclidine receptors in the analgesic and motor effects of dynorphin-A-(1–13)-Tyr-Leu-Phe-Asn-Gly-Pro. Shukla VK, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18;591(1):176–80
Effects of dopamine and kappa opioid receptors on fetal responsiveness to perioral stimuli. Robinson SR, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1993 Jan;26(1):37–50
Mu- and kappa-opiate receptor control of prolactin secretion in rats: ontogeny and interaction with serotonin. Blackford SP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2891–7
Effects of the selective kappa-opioid agonist U50,488 upon the electrical activity of supraoptic neurones in morphine-tolerant and morphine-naive rats. Pumford KM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(2):237–46
Role of kappa opioid receptors during stress responsiveness in rats. Ray A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Feb;31(2):116–9
kappa-Opioid agonist modulation of [3H]thymidine incorporation into DNA: evidence for the involvement of pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein-coupled phosphoinositide turnover. Barg J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1505–11
Beta-endorphin is a potent inhibitor of thymidine incorporation into DNA via mu- and kappa-opioid receptors in fetal rat brain cell aggregates in culture. Barg J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):765–7
Chronic naloxone treatment induces supersensitivity to a mu but not to a kappa agonist at the hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenocortical axis level. Alcaraz C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1602–6
Opiate receptors within the blood-brain barrier mediate kappa agonist-induced water diuresis. Brooks DP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):164–71
The kappa opioid receptor expressed on the mouse R1.1 thymoma cell line is coupled to adenylyl cyclase through a pertussis toxin-sensitive guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory protein. Lawrence DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1678–83
The role of mu- and kappa-opioid receptors in cocaine-induced conditioned place preference. Suzuki T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;58(4):435–42
Regulatory role of enteric kappa opioid receptors in human colonic motility. Chamouard P, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(14):1149–56
Kappa opioid receptor-mediated regulation of prolactin and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone secretion in male and female rats. Manzanares J, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(10):795–801
Cyclic AMP mediates mu and delta, but not kappa opioid analgesia in the spinal cord of the rat. Wang JF, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(24):1955–60
Dynorphin, a preferential ligand for kappa-opioid receptors, is present in nerve fibers and immune cells within inflamed tissue of the rat. Hassan AH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 8;140(1):85–8
Kappa-/mu-receptor interactions in the opioid control of the in vivo release of substance P-like material from the rat spinal cord. Collin E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov; 51(2):347–55
Kappa-opioid receptors on astrocytes stimulate L-type Ca2+ channels. Eriksson PS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May; 54(2):401–7
Delta- and kappa-opioid agonists inhibit plasma extravasation induced by bradykinin in the knee joint of the rat. Green PG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(1):129–33
Age-related changes in kappa opioid receptors in the guinea-pig brain: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Hiller JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(3):663–73
Selective autonomic modulation by mu- and kappa-opioid receptors in the hindbrain. Hassen AH, et al. **Peptides** 1988; 9 Suppl 1:63–7
Fetal behavior and the endogenous opioid system: D1 dopamine receptor interactions with the kappa opioid system. Smotherman WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan; 53(1):191–7
Mu and kappa opioid systems modulate responses to cutaneous perioral stimulation in the fetal rat. Smotherman WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr;53(4):751–6
Signal transduction in the neurohypophyseal compartments. Mason WT, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;92:267–76
Kappa opioid receptor activity modulates memory for peck-avoidance training in the 2-day-old chick. Colombo PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(1–2):235–40

RECEPTORS, KAPPA OPIOID see **RECEPTORS, KAPPA**

RECEPTORS, LAMININ

[Expression of human LSB 32/67 KD gene in E. coli and analysis of its interactions with laminin] Siianova EIu. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;113(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Laminin and 67 kD laminin binding protein in mouse B16 melanoma cells and 3T3 fibroblast spheroids. Siwek BL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6B):2011–6
Characterization of two monoclonal antibodies directed against the 67 kDa high affinity laminin receptor and application for the study of breast carcinoma progression. Martignone S, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1992 Nov; 10(6):379–86
Laminin variants and integrin laminin receptors in developing and adult human smooth muscle. Glukhova M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;157(2):437–47
Neural crest-derived cells isolated from the gut by immunoselection develop neuronal and glial phenotypes when cultured on laminin. Pomeranz HD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Apr;156(2):341–61
Interferons upregulate the expression of laminin and its receptor LBP-32 in cultured cells. Raghunath PN, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1993 Jan-Mar;7(1):22–30
Prognostic significance of the 67-kilodalton laminin receptor expression in human breast carcinomas. Martignone S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Mar 3;85(5):398–402
Multiple laminin receptors--a radioligand binding approach. Marquezini MV, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 3:119–20

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of 67 kDa laminin receptor in human breast cancer cells: regulation by progestins. Shi YE, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1993 May;11(3):251–61

CLASSIFICATION

Nonintegrin laminin receptors in the nervous system: evidence for lack of a relationship to P40. Yang G, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Jul;23(5):491–506 (86 ref.)

GENETICS

Detection of laminin receptor mRNA in human cancer cell lines and colorectal tissues by in situ hybridization. Campo E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Nov;141(5):1073–83
[Cellular and molecular biological study of the laminin-binding protein and its clinical application] Mafune K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):956–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Laminin-like and laminin-binding protein-like immunoreactive astrocytes in rat hippocampus after transient ischemia. Antibody to laminin-binding protein is a sensitive marker of neural injury and degeneration. Jucker M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;679:245–52 (40 ref.)
Attachment of Madin-Darby canine kidney cells to extracellular matrix: role of a laminin binding protein related to the 37/67 kDa laminin receptor in the development of plasma membrane polarization. Salas PJ, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;75(3):197–210
Characterization of laminin receptor messenger ribonucleic acid and protein expression in mouse spermatogenic cells. Fulcher KD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Mar;48(3):674–82
Characterization of a novel set of membrane antigens associated with axonal growth. II. Expression in the chick central nervous system. Smalheiser NR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;69(2):225–31
Melanocyte tumor progression is associated with changes in angiogenesis and expression of the 67-kilodalton laminin receptor. Vacca A, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):455–61
Expression of alpha 1 integrin, a laminin-collagen receptor, during myogenesis and neurogenesis in the avian embryo. Duband JL, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):585–600
Chicken gizzard 5'-nucleotidase functions as a binding protein for the laminin/nidogen complex. Stochaj U, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;59(2):364–72
Laminin on Toxoplasma gondii mediates parasite binding to the beta 1 integrin receptor alpha 6 beta 1 on human foreskin fibroblasts and Chinese hamster ovary cells. Furtado GC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4925–31
Regulation of integrin-mediated adhesion to laminin and collagen in human melanocytes and in non-metastatic and highly metastatic human melanoma cells. Danen EH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 8;54(2):315–21
Laminin-binding protein 120 from brain is closely related to the dystrophin-associated glycoprotein, dystroglycan, and binds with high affinity to the major heparin binding domain of laminin. Gee SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14972–80
The role of phosphorylation in activation of the alpha 6A beta 1 laminin receptor. Hogervorst F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18427–30
Covalently immobilized laminin peptide Tyr-Ile-Gly-Ser-Arg (YIGSR) supports cell spreading and co-localization of the 67-kilodalton laminin receptor with alpha-actinin and vinculin. Massia SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8053–9
Regulation of fibronectin and laminin binding activity in cultured human lymphoblastic cell lines. Stoolman LM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Mar;154(3):593–600
110/140 laminin-binding protein immunoreactivity in spinal dorsal root ganglia: a capsaicin-insensitive reduction induced by constriction injury of the sciatic nerve in rats. Ren K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jun 15;35(3):227–36
Interaction between the 67 kilodalton metastasis-associated laminin receptor and laminin. Cioce V, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jan;43(1):30–7
Interaction of laminin and fibronectin with leukemic cells. Brentani MM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 3:43–50
Glycobiology of laminin-integrin interaction and the metastatic phenotype. Chammas R, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 3:29–35 (47 ref.)
Laminin and fibronectin interactions with human melanoma cells: effect of glucocorticoids. Lopes MT, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 3:121–2
Expression of alpha 6 beta 1 integrin, the laminin receptor, on subsets of normal murine lung fibroblasts and its upregulation by the inflammatory cytokines IFN-gamma and TNF-alpha. Felch ME, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1992 Nov-Dec;4(6):363–70
Studies on transplantation of the laminin receptor and its roles in experimental metastasis of murine Lewis lung carcinoma

cells. Zhang QY, et al. **Sci China B** 1992 Aug;35(8):974–80
[Effect of hyperthermia and retinol treatment in vitro on HTC cell adhesiveness to laminin and fibronectin] Callari D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Dec;68(12):789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[67kDa–laminin receptor in human lung cancer] Satoh K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Monensin–sensitive cellular events modulate neurite extension on laminin: an example of higher–order regulation of cell motility. Smalheiser NR. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;24(4):256–63
Interactions of Sertoli cells with laminin are essential to maintain integrity of the cytoskeleton and barrier functions of cells in culture in the two–chambered assembly. Tung PS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jul;156(1):1–11
Laminin receptors in the integrin family. Sonnenberg A. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Oct;40(8):773–8

RECEPTORS, LDL

ANALYSIS

LDL binding sites on platelets differ from the "classical" receptor of nucleated cells. Pedreño J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Nov;12(11):1353–62
Further characterization of the acetyl LDL (scavenger) receptor expressed by rabbit smooth muscle cells and fibroblasts. Pitas RE, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Nov; 12(11):1235–44
Influence of breast and formula feeding on hepatic concentrations of apolipoprotein and low–density lipoprotein receptor mRNAs. Mott GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 21;1169(1):59–65
Injury to the arterial wall of rabbits produces proteoglycan variants with enhanced low–density lipoprotein–binding property. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 12;1168(2):158–66
Regulation of low–density–lipoprotein receptors in the human hepatoma cell line Hep G2. Effect of phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate and low–density lipoprotein. Kamps JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 1;213(3):989–94

CHEMISTRY

Conjugation of apolipoprotein B with liposomes and targeting to cells in culture. Lundberg B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 4;1149(2):305–12
Linker chain L1 of earthworm hemoglobin. Structure of gene and protein: homology with low density lipoprotein receptor. Suzuki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25; 268(18):13548–55
[Very low–density lipoprotein (VLDL) receptor] Yamamoto N. **Seikagaku** 1993 Jul;65(7):557–61 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Bunazosin enhances receptor–mediated endocytosis of low–density lipoproteins. Matsunaga A, et al. **Artery** 1992; 19(6):307–17
Elevated lipoprotein(a) is lowered by a cholesterol synthesis inhibitor in a normocholesterolaemic patient with premature myocardial infarction. Schmidt HH, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Feb;4(1):173–5
Tumor necrosis factor up–regulates expression of low–density lipoprotein receptors on HepG2 cells. Liao W, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 May;17(5):898–907
Expression of 7 alpha–hydroxylase in non–hepatic cells results in liver phenotypic resistance of the low density lipoprotein receptor to cholesterol repression. Dueland S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22695–8
Increase in in vivo low–density lipoprotein (LDL) receptor binding after PGE1 and 13,14–dihydro–PGE1 treatment in rabbits. Sinzinger H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;21(3):503–6
Stimulation of rat hepatic low density lipoprotein receptors by glucagon. Evidence of a novel regulatory mechanism in vivo. Rudling M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun; 91(6):2796–805
Prickly pear (Opuntia sp.) pectin reverses low density lipoprotein receptor suppression induced by a hypercholesterolemic diet in guinea pigs. Fernandez ML, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Dec;122(12):2330–40
Role of ginsenosides as bioreactor in lipid metabolism. Joo CN. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:298–301

GENETICS

Manidipine affects rPDGF–BB–induced gene transcription of low–density lipoprotein receptors and 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in human mesangial cells. Roth M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 2):598–603
Polymorphic haplotypes and recombination rates at the LDL receptor gene locus in subjects with and without familial hypercholesterolemia who are from different populations. Miserez AR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Apr;52(4):808–26
Molecular genetics of familial hypercholesterolaemia: common and rare mutations of the low density lipoprotein receptor gene. Kontula K, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Oct; 24(5):363–7
Influence of specific mutations at the LDL–receptor gene locus on the response to simvastatin therapy in Afrikaner patients with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. Jeenah M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Jan 4;98(1):51–8
The mouse low density lipoprotein receptor gene: cDNA sequence and exon–intron structure. Hoffer MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):880–6
Marked association of a RFLP for the low density lipoprotein receptor gene with obesity in essential hypertensives. Zee RY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15; 189(2):965–71
Low–density lipoprotein receptor point mutation results in expression of both active and inactive surface forms of the same mutant receptor. Fourie AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 29;31(51):12754–9
Identification of two new LDL–receptor mutations causing homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia in a South African of Indian origin. Rubinsztein DC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 4;1182(1):75–82
Detection of the Pro664–Leu mutation in the low–density lipoprotein receptor and its relation to lipoprotein(a) levels in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia of Dutch ancestry from The Netherlands and Canada. Defesche JC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Dec;42(6):273–80
A new polymorphism in exon 11 of the LDL receptor gene in healthy people and in familial hypercholesterolemia subjects. Leren TP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Nov;42(5):224–8
Normal genetic variation at the low density lipoprotein receptor (LDLR) locus influences cholesterol levels in children. Poledne R, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Mar;43(3):122–6
A 9.6 kilobase deletion in the low density lipoprotein receptor gene in Norwegian familial hypercholesterolemia subjects. Rødningen OK, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Dec;42(6):288–95
Use of the single–strand conformational polymorphism method to detect recurrent and novel mutations in the low–density lipoprotein receptor gene in patients with familial hypercholesterolaemia: detection of a novel mutation Asp200–>Gly. Gudnason V, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Apr;71(4):331–7
Identification of the serine–156 to leucine mutation in the low–density lipoprotein receptor in a German family with familial hypercholesterolemia. Schuster H, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Feb;71(2):172–5
A point mutation of low–density–lipoprotein receptor causing rapid degradation of the receptor. Miyake Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;210(1):1–7
In vivo regulation of low–density lipoprotein receptors by estrogen differs at the post–transcriptional level in rat and mouse. Srivastava RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 1; 216(2):527–38
Linkage heterogeneity between the C3 and LDLR and the APOA4 and APOA1 loci in baboons. Kammerer CM, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Sep;14(1):43–8
Transplantation of genetically modified autologous hepatocytes into nonhuman primates: feasibility and short–term toxicity. Grossman M, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Oct;3(5):501–10
A PvuII polymorphism of the low density lipoprotein receptor gene is not associated with plasma concentrations of low density lipoproteins including LP(a). Klausen IC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;91(2):193–5
A missense mutation in the low density lipoprotein receptor gene causes familial hypercholesterolemia in Sephardic Jews. Leitersdorf E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;91(2):141–7
Screening for point mutations in exon 10 of the low density lipoprotein receptor gene by analysis of single–strand conformation polymorphisms: detection of a nonsense mutation–FH469–>Stop. Leren TP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Aug;92(1):6–10
Two new polymorphisms in the coding sequence of the LDL receptor (LDLR) gene. Saint–Jore B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;91(5):511–2
Identification of the 408 valine to methionine mutation in the low density lipoprotein receptor in a German family with familial hypercholesterolemia. Schuster H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Apr;91(3):287–9
Identification of a splice–site mutation in the low density lipoprotein receptor gene by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Top B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jun; 91(5):480–4
Four new nucleotide sequence polymorphisms in the LDL receptor gene detected by SSCP analysis. Yamakawa–Kobayashi K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Aug; 92(1):76–8
Molecular genetics of the LDL receptor gene in familial hypercholesterolemia. Hobbs HH, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992; 1(6):445–66 (116 ref.)
Screening for new mutations in the LDL receptor gene in seven French familial hypercholesterolemia families by the single strand conformation polymorphism method. Loux N, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(4):325–32
Low–density lipoprotein receptor mutation that deletes exons 2 and 3 by Alu–Alu recombination. Kigawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;113(3):372–6
Nuclear protein that binds sterol regulatory element of low density lipoprotein receptor promoter. I. Identification of the protein and delineation of its target nucleotide sequence. Briggs MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):14490–6
Cytokine regulation of low density lipoprotein receptor gene transcription in HepG2 cells. Stopeck AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17489–94
Nuclear protein that binds sterol regulatory element of low density lipoprotein receptor promoter. II. Purification and characterization. Wang X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):14497–504
The magnitude of the hypercholesterolemia of hypothyroidism is associated with variation in the low density lipoprotein receptor gene. Wiseman SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):108–12
Rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells express inducible macrophage scavenger receptor messenger RNA that is absent from endothelial cells. Bickel PE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;90(4):1450–7
Hypercholesterolemia in low density lipoprotein receptor knockout mice and its reversal by adenovirus–mediated gene delivery [see comments] Ishibashi S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):883–93. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1993 Aug;92(2):536–7.
Effect of cutaneous permeability barrier disruption on HMG–CoA reductase, LDL receptor, and apolipoprotein E mRNA levels in the epidermis of hairless mice. Jackson SM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Sep;33(9):1307–14
Identification and properties of the proline664–leucine mutant LDL receptor in South Africans of Indian origin. Rubinsztein DC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Nov;33(11):1647–55
Six DNA polymorphisms in the low density lipoprotein receptor gene: their genetic relationship and an example of their use for identifying affected relatives of patients with familial hypercholesterolaemia. Humphries S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Apr;30(4):273–9
Analysis of the Afrikaner mutation in exon 9 of the low–density lipoprotein receptor gene in a large Dutch kindred suffering from familial hypercholesterolaemia. Defesche JC, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Feb;42(1–2):53–60
Use of gene therapy to correct elevated LDL levels in LDL–receptor deficient rabbits. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Jun; 50(6):171–3 (4 ref.)
Transcriptional activation of low density lipoprotein receptor gene by angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors and Ca(2+)–channel blockers involves protein kinase C isoforms. Block LH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4097–101
Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding a functional murine low–density–lipoprotein receptor. Polvino WJ, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1992 Sep;18(5):443–50
[The relation of polymorphism of low–density lipoprotein receptor gene with serum cholesterol levels] Fan LM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;73(4):242–4, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The association of HincII/low density lipoprotein receptor (LDLR) restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) with diabetes mellitus and its lipid phenotype with PCR gene amplification] Wu SH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;73(1):10–3, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Apolipoprotein A–I, E, C–III and LDL–receptor mRNA expression in liver diseases] Fukushima N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Feb;51(2):407–13 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The interaction of dietary cholesterol and specific fatty acids in the regulation of LDL receptor activity and plasma LDL–cholesterol concentrations. Dietschy JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;676:11–26 (17 ref.)
Transforming growth factor–beta 1 and interleukin–1 beta stimulate LDL receptor activity in Hep G2 cells. Moorby CD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Nov;97(1):21–8
Coordinate changes in the low density lipoprotein receptor activity of liver and mononuclear cells in the rabbit. Roach PD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Jul;101(2):157–64
Acetyl–low density lipoprotein receptors on rat mesangial cells. Suzaki K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Jul;101(2):177–84
A mutation and an antibody that affect chemical cross–linking of low–density lipoprotein receptors on human fibroblasts. Patel DD, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):569–73
Characterisation of diffusion and flow of receptors on cell membranes by digital fluorescence microscopy. Anderson CM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):125S
Cyclic AMP–mediated hormonal control of LDL receptor activity in cultured human cells. Nield H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):130S
Valinomycin pretreatment induced LDL receptor activity in cultured human cells. Nield H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):131S
Properties of incorporation, redistribution, and integrity of porphyrin–low–density lipoprotein complexes. de Smidt PC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 23;32(11):2916–22
Re–uptake of nascent low–density lipoproteins by HepG2 cells. Hara S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 12; 1168(2):199–204
Effect of fluvastatin sodium (XU62–320), a new inhibitor of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase, on the induction of low–density lipoprotein receptor in HepG2 cells. Hayashi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 7;1167(2):223–5
Spontaneous hypercholesterolemia in cynomolgus monkeys: evidence for defective low–density lipoprotein catabolism. Spilman CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 22; 1128(1):26–34
Effect of linear reinsertion of receptor on the distribution of receptors around coated pits. Peacock–López E, et al.

Biophys Chem 1993 May;46(3):261–71
A theoretical model of LDL–receptor trapping on a spherical cell. Swartz MW, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1992 Aug;44(1):1–9
Processing and characterization of the low density lipoprotein receptor in the human colonic carcinoma cell subclone HT29–18: a potential pathway for delivering therapeutic drugs and genes. Mazière JC, et al.
Biosci Rep 1992 Dec;12(6):483–94
Basolateral sorting of LDL receptor in MDCK cells: the cytoplasmic domain contains two tyrosine–dependent targeting determinants. Matter K, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 27; 71(5):741–53
Intracellular calcium signalling after binding of low–density lipoprotein to confluent and nonconfluent cultures of an endothelial cell line, EA.hy 926. Schaefer HI, et al.
Cell Calcium 1993 Jun;14(6):507–16
Low–density lipoproteins in hyperalphalipoproteinemic heavy alcohol drinkers have reduced affinity for the low–density lipoprotein receptor. Hirano K, et al.
Clin Biochem 1992 Oct;25(5):357–62
Heterogeneous lipoprotein (a) size isoforms differ by their interaction with the low density lipoprotein receptor and the low density lipoprotein receptor–related protein/alpha 2–macroglobulin receptor. März W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 5;325(3):271–5
Cellular heterogeneity in binding and uptake of low–density lipoprotein in primary rat hepatocytes. Corsetti JP, et al.
Hepatology 1993 Apr;17(4):645–50
In–vitro carboxymethylation of low density lipoprotein alters its metabolism via the high–affinity receptor. Gempel KE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 May;25(5):250–2
A very conservative region of ApoB–100 in the putative binding region to the LDL receptor in the Toulouse population. Avoustin P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Dec; 90(4):460–3
Effect of picroliv on low density lipoprotein receptor binding of rat hepatocytes in hepatic damage induced by paracetamol. Singh V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct;29(5):428–32
Receptor–mediated endocytosis of tissue–type plasminogen activator by low density lipoprotein receptor–related protein on human hepatoma HepG2 cells. Bu G, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Jun 15;268(17):13002–9
The low density lipoprotein receptor–related protein/alpha 2–macroglobulin receptor binds and mediates catabolism of bovine milk lipoprotein lipase. Chappell DA, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25764–7
Insulin stimulates receptor–mediated uptake of apoE–enriched lipoproteins and activated alpha 2–macroglobulin in adipocytes. Descamps O, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Jan 15;268(2):974–81
CD36 is a receptor for oxidized low density lipoprotein. Endemann G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5; 268(16):11811–6
Regulated expression of the trophoblast alpha 2–macroglobulin receptor/low density lipoprotein receptor–related protein. Differentiation and cAMP modulate protein and mRNA levels. Gåfvels ME, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21230–4
The 39–kDa receptor–associated protein interacts with two members of the low density lipoprotein receptor family, alpha 2–macroglobulin receptor and glycoprotein 330. Kounnas MZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15; 267(29):21162–6
Glycoprotein 330, a member of the low density lipoprotein receptor family, binds lipoprotein lipase in vitro. Kounnas MZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14176–81
Low density lipoprotein receptor internalizes low density and very low density lipoproteins that are bound to heparan sulfate proteoglycans via lipoprotein lipase. Mulder M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9369–75
Transforming growth factor–beta up–regulates low density lipoprotein receptor–mediated cholesterol metabolism in vascular smooth muscle cells. Nicholson AC, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25982–7
Low density lipoprotein receptor–related protein and gp330 bind similar ligands, including plasminogen activator–inhibitor complexes and lactoferrin, an inhibitor of chylomicron remnant clearance. Willnow TE, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Dec 25;267(36):26172–80
Growth requirements and expression of LDL receptor and HMG–CoA reductase in Hep G2 hepatoblastoma cells cultured in a chemically defined medium. Gherardi E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Oct;103 (Pt 2):531–9
Porcine smooth muscle cell–conditioned medium stimulates LDL receptor activity in Hep G2 cells. Moorby CD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Oct;103 (Pt 2):541–9
Phospholipase D–modified low density lipoprotein is taken up by macrophages at increased rate. A possible role for phosphatidic acid. Aviram M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May; 91(5):1942–52
Dietary fatty acids regulate hepatic low density lipoprotein (LDL) transport by altering LDL receptor protein and mRNA levels. Horton JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug; 92(2):743–9
Regulation of macrophage alpha 2–macroglobulin receptor/low density lipoprotein receptor–related protein by lipopolysaccharide and interferon–gamma. LaMarre J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):1219–24
Plasma triglycerides determine low density lipoprotein composition, physical properties, and cell–specific binding in cultured cells. McKeone BJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):1926–33
Occurrence of species of low–density lipoprotein with defective clearance in patients with primary moderate hypercholesterolaemia. Vega GL, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Nov;232(5):405–13
Effect of dietary cholesterol and taurocholate on cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase and hepatic LDL receptors in inbred mice. Dueland S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Jun;34(6):923–31
Monoclonal antibodies to human low density lipoprotein identify distinct areas on apolipoprotein B–100 relevant to the low density lipoprotein–receptor interaction. Fantappiè S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Aug;33(8):1111–21
HepG2 cell LDL receptor activity and the accumulation of apolipoprotein B and E in response to docosahexaenoic acid and cholesterol. Sorci–Thomas M, et al.
J Lipid Res 1992 Aug;33(8):1147–56
Rapid fluorometric assay of LDL receptor activity by DiI–labeled LDL. Stephan ZF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Feb;34(2):325–30
Decreased low–density lipoprotein receptor function and mRNA levels in lymphocytes from uremic patients. Portman RJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Nov;42(5):1238–46
Apolipoproteins and lipoprotein receptors in glomeruli in human kidney diseases. Takemura T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Apr;43(4):918–27
Increased receptor binding of low–density lipoprotein from individuals consuming a high–carbohydrate, low–saturated–fat diet. Hara H, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Nov;41(11):1154–60
Treatment of E2E2 homozygous familial dysbetalipoproteinemic subjects with gemfibrozil does not enhance the binding of their d < 1.019 lipoprotein fraction to the low–density lipoprotein receptor. Mulder M, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Mar;42(3):327–33
Binding characteristics of homologous plasma lipoproteins to human platelets. Koller E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992; 215:383–98
Fatty acids regulate hepatic low density lipoprotein receptor activity through redistribution of intracellular cholesterol pools. Daumerie CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10797–801
Adenovirus–mediated transfer of low density lipoprotein receptor gene acutely accelerates cholesterol clearance in normal mice. Herz J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2812–6
Identification of a cell line that expresses a cell surface and a soluble form of the gp330/receptor–associated protein (RAP) Heymann nephritis antigenic complex. Orlando RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4082–6
Rabbit very low density lipoprotein receptor: a low density lipoprotein receptor–like protein with distinct ligand specificity. Takahashi S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9252–6
Low density lipoprotein– and high density lipoprotein–mediated signal transduction and exocytosis in alveolar type II cells. Voyno–Yasenetskaya TA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 May 1;90(9):4256–60
Role of oxidized low density lipoprotein in atherogenesis. Parthasarathy S, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1992;31(2):127–43 (163 ref.)
RNA editing: a novel mechanism for the regulation of dietary cholesterol absorption. Scott J. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1989–90;106:51–9 (18 ref.)
[Accumulation of cholesterol esters in macrophages by normal very low density lipoprotein and its mechanism] Weng L. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;20(1):45–7 **(Chi)**
[Lipoprotein receptors] Yamamoto T.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1993 Apr;38(5):821–30 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of sugar beet fiber feeding on serum lipids and binding of low–density lipoproteins to liver membranes in growing pigs. Frémont L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Apr; 57(4):524–32
Hypolipidemic activity of HOE–402 is mediated by stimulation of the LDL receptor pathway. Huettinger M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jul;13(7):1005–12
Fluorescence flow cytometry of human leukocytes in the detection of LDL receptor defects in the differential diagnosis of hypercholesterolemia. Schmitz G, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb 1993 Jul;13(7):1053–65
Macrophage–conditioned medium and beta–VLDLs enhance cholesterol esterification in SMCs and HSFs by LDL receptor–mediated and other pathways. Stein O, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb 1993 Sep;13(9):1350–8
Modulation of the low–density–lipoprotein–receptor–related protein and its relevance to chylomicron–remnant metabolism. Szanto A, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):791–4
Cellular events involved in hormonal control of receptor–mediated endocytosis: regulation occurs at multiple sites in the low density lipoprotein pathway, including steps beyond the receptor. Foster JD, et al.
Endocrinology 1993 Jan;132(1):337–50
Osmotic cell swelling stimulates receptor–mediated low density lipoprotein endocytosis and degradation. Greer MA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Sep;24(9):454
A comparison of the roles of the low density lipoprotein (LDL) receptor and the LDL receptor–related protein/alpha 2–macroglobulin receptor in chylomicron remnant removal in the mouse in vivo. Choi SY, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15804–11
[Low density lipoprotein (LDL) receptor–related protein internalizes and degrades uPA–PA1 complexes and is essential for embryo implantation] Gliemann J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1993 Mar 29;155(13):981 **(Dan)**
[Structure and function of LDL receptors in familial hypercholesterolemia] Bogusławski W.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 1993;47(1):55–65 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RECEPTORS, LECTIN see **RECEPTORS, MITOGEN**

RECEPTORS, LEUKOCYTE-ADHESION

Leukocyte cell adhesion proteins: from molecular dissection to clinical applications. Gahmberg CG, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Oct;24(5):329–35 (79 ref.)
Endothelial cell leukocyte adhesion molecule–1 (ELAM–1) and intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1) expression in gingival tissue during health and experimentally–induced gingivitis. Moughal NA, et al.
J Periodontal Res 1992 Nov;27(6):623–30
Occurrence and resolution of focal epithelial hyperplasia in two siblings with leukocyte adhesion deficiency [published errata appear in J Periodontol 1993 May;64(5):397 and 1993 Jun;64(6):584] Mealey BL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Feb; 64(2):149–52

ANALYSIS

Increased number of alveolar macrophages expressing surface molecules of the CD11/CD18 family in sarcoidosis and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis is related to the production of superoxide anions by these cells. Schaberg T, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1507–13
Expression of CD18 (integrin beta 2 chain) correlates with prognosis in malignant B cell lymphomas. Erikstein BK, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Mar;83(3):392–8
Neutrophil integrin assay for clinical studies. Bateman J, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1993 Jun;11(2):87–91
Accessory molecules expressed on the peripheral blood or synovial fluid T lymphocytes from patients with Sjögren's syndrome or rheumatoid arthritis. Ichikawa Y, et al.
Clin Exp Rheumatol 1992 Sep–Oct;10(5):447–54
Regulatory effect of interleukin–4 (IL–4) on the expression and function of lymphocyte adhesion receptors involved in IL–2–induced cell aggregation. Vyth–Dreese FA, et al.
Immunology 1993 Feb;78(2):244–51
Distribution of adhesion receptors in recurrent oral ulcers. Häyrinen–Immonen R, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 May; 21(5):199–202

BIOSYNTHESIS

Modulation, in vivo and in vitro, of surface expression of CD18 by bovine neutrophils. Gilbert RO, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1992 Sep;53(9):1675–8
Diminished integrin expression on granulocytes from renal allograft recipients. Górski A, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1992;40(1):71–4
Expression of human CD18 in murine granulocytes and improved efficiency for infection of deficient human lymphoblasts. Wilson RW, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Feb; 4(1):25–34
The expression of CD11/CD18 molecules on rabbit leucocytes: identification of monoclonal antibodies to CD18 and their effect on cellular adhesion processes. Galea–Lauri J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Apr;30(6):529–37

CHEMISTRY

Increased number of alveolar macrophages expressing adhesion molecules of the leukocyte adhesion molecule family in smoking subjects. Association with cell–binding ability and superoxide anion production. Schaberg T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1287–93

DRUG EFFECTS

Complete prevention of myocardial stunning, contracture, low–reflow, and edema after heart transplantation by blocking neutrophil adhesion molecules during reperfusion. Byrne JG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Dec; 104(6):1589–96

GENETICS

Characterization of the p150,95 leukocyte integrin alpha subunit (CD11c) gene promoter. Identification of cis–acting elements. López–Cabrera M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1187–93
The detection of a mutation of CD18 gene in bovine leukocyte adhesion deficiency (BLAD). Tajima M, et al.
J Vet Med Sci 1993 Feb;55(1):145–6
Identification and prevalence of a genetic defect that causes leukocyte adhesion deficiency in Holstein cattle. Shuster DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1; 89(19):9225–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Reduction in cellular and vascular rejection by blocking leukocyte adhesion molecule receptors. Sadahiro M, et al.

Am J Pathol 1993 Mar;142(3):675–83

Effect of antibody to leukocyte adhesion molecule CD18 on recovery of neonatal lamb hearts after 2 hours of cold ischemia. Kawata H, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5 Suppl):II364–70

Epidermal dendritic cells in psoriasis possess a phenotype associated with antigen presentation: in situ expression of beta 2–integrins. McGregor JM, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Sep;27(3):383–8

[Leukocyte adhesion defect—a rare form of congenital immune deficiency] Szirmai Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Aug 8;134(32):1753–6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of VCAM–1 expression and involvement in cell adhesion to murine microvascular endothelium. Bereta J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;147(2):313–30

Endocytosis of beta 2 integrins by stimulated human neutrophils analyzed by flow cytometry. Chambers JD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Apr;53(4):462–9

Stimulation of leukocyte/endothelium interaction by oxidized low–density lipoprotein in hairless mice. Involvement of CD11b/CD18 adhesion receptor complex [see comments] Lehr HA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Apr;68(4):388–95. Comment in: Lab Invest 1993 Apr;68(4):369–71.

PHYSIOLOGY

Adhesion molecules: co–stimulators and co–mitogens in dendritic cell–T cell interaction. King PD, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1993;329:53–8

CD18–dependent adherence reactions play an important role in the development of the no–reflow phenomenon. Jerome SN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H479–83

Leukotriene B4–induced hyperadhesiveness of endothelial cells for neutrophils: relation to CD54. Palmblad JE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Nov;90(2):300–4

CD2: a functional adhesion molecule on murine B cells, involved in interleukin–4–induced aggregation. Elenström–Magnusson C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Apr; 23(4):888–92

A subpopulation of Mac–1 (CD11b/CD18) molecules mediates neutrophil adhesion to ICAM–1 and fibrinogen. Diamond MS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;120(2):545–56

CD11b/CD18–dependent polymorphonuclear leucocyte interaction with matrix proteins in adhesion and migration. Lundgren–Akerlund E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 May; 37(5):569–74

[Inborn defects of neutrophils in peripheral blood I.Deficiency/lack of adhesion receptors (syndrome of leukocyte adhesion disturbance —syndrome LAD)] Zeman K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(11):382–7 (41 ref.) **(Pol)**

RECEPTORS, LH

The lutropin/choriogonadotropin receptor ... 4 years later. Segaloff DL, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1993 Jun;14(3):324–47 (136 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Cellular localization of luteinizing hormone receptor immunoreactivity in the ovaries of immature, gonadotropin–primed and normal cycling rats. Bukovský A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun;48(6):1367–82

The expression of human chorionic gonadotropin/human luteinizing hormone receptors in ectopic human endometrial implants. Lincoln SR, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1992 Oct;75(4):1140–4

[Studies on human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG)–binding protein from Pseudomonas maltophilia by ligand blotting assay] Li X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;23(4):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on a radioligand–receptor binding assay of human chorionic gonadotropin in rat testis] Zhang M, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1993 Mar;24(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Isolation of luteinising hormone receptor binding inhibitor from bovine corpus luteum. Chari S, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1992 Sep;87(1–3):115–23

Metal chelators reverse the action of hydrogen peroxide in rat luteal cells. Musicki B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;92(2):215–20

BIOSYNTHESIS

Reconstitution of a high–affinity functional lutropin receptor by coexpression of its extracellular and membrane domains. Remy JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1023–30

Transforming growth factor beta modulates gonadotropin receptor expression in porcine and rat granulosa cells differently. Gitay–Goren H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun; 48(6):1284–9

Biphasic effects of exogenous ganglioside GM3 on follicle–stimulating hormone–dependent expression of luteinizing hormone receptor in cultured granulosa cells. Hattori M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 88(1–3):47–54

FSH and LH receptor concentrations in large ovarian follicles of beef cows in high and low levels of body condition at nine weeks post partum. Rhind SM, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(5):515–22

CHEMISTRY

Direct interaction of the sialic acid residue of human lutropin and chorionic gonadotropin with target cell is necessary for the full expression of their hormonal action. Amano J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;305(2):618–21

Disruption of potential sites for N–linked glycosylation does not impair hormone binding to the lutropin/choriogonadotropin receptor if Asn–173 is left intact. Liu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1513–6

A luteinizing hormone receptor with a severely truncated cytoplasmic tail (LHR–ct628) desensitizes to the same degree as the full–length receptor. Zhu X, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1723–8

CLASSIFICATION

[LH and TSH receptors. A new family of G protein–coupled receptors] Misrahi M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992; 50(4):229–32 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of peritoneal macrophage–derived factor(s) on ovarian progesterone secretion and LH receptors: the role of calcium. Chen TT, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Aug;28(1):43–50

Prolactin stimulates the expression of luteinizing hormone/chorionic gonadotropin receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat corpus luteum and rescues early pregnancy from bromocriptine–induced abortion. Gåfvels M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Oct;47(4):534–40

Effect of a gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist on luteinizing hormone receptors and steroidogenesis in ovarian cells. Guerrero HE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr; 59(4):803–8

GENETICS

Partial nucleotide sequence of the Xanthomonas maltophilia chorionic gonadotropin–like receptor. Grover S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Jan 29;190(2):371–6

Expression of testicular messenger ribonucleic acid for luteinizing hormone receptor in the rat: developmental regulation of multiple transcripts during postnatal life. Vihko KK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun;46(6):1016–20

Cell specific distribution of LH/hCG receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in rat testicular Leydig cells. Bhalla VK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2485–7

Novel expression of human chorionic gonadotropin/luteinizing hormone receptor gene in brain. Lei ZM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):2262–70

Loss of lutropin/human choriogonadotropin receptor messenger ribonucleic acid during ligand–induced down–regulation occurs post transcriptionally. Lu DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):235–40

The chromosomal localization of the human follicle–stimulating hormone receptor gene (FSHR) on 2p21–p16 is similar to that of the luteinizing hormone receptor gene. Rousseau–Merck MF, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jan;15(1):222–4

Promoter and regulatory regions of the rat luteinizing hormone receptor gene. Tsai–Morris CH, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4447–52

Novel coexpression of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG)/human luteinizing hormone receptors and their ligand hCG in human fallopian tubes. Lei ZM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Sep;77(3):863–72

Cell–specific expression of aromatase and LH receptor mRNAs in rat ovary. Whitelaw PF, et al.
J Mol Endocrinol 1992 Dec;9(3):309–12

High expression of the hormone binding active extracellular domain (1–294) of rat lutropin receptor in Escherichia coli. Chen W, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;91(1–2):35–41

The murine luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone receptor genes: transcription initiation sites, putative promoter sequences and promoter activity. Huhtaniemi IT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 88(1–3):55–66

Identification and characterization of a luteinizing hormone/chorionic gonadotropin (LH/CG) receptor precursor in a human kidney cell line stably transfected with the rat luteal LH/CG receptor complementary DNA. Hipkin RW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2210–8

IMMUNOLOGY

[Characteristics of monoclonal antibodies against chorionic gonadotropin receptor] Han S.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Feb;72(2):74–6, 126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative studies on LH/CG receptor from rat testes and hCG–binding protein from Pseudomonas maltophilia by antibodies against the hCG–binding protein] Li X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;23(3):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Unmasking of an immunoreactive site on the alpha subunit of human choriogonadotropin bound to the extracellular domain of its receptor. Pantel J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Sep 15;195(2):588–93

Significance of the carbohydrate moiety of the rat ovarian luteinizing–hormone/chorionic–gonadotropin receptor for ligand–binding specificity and signal transduction. Petäjä–Repo UE, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15;292 (Pt 3):839–44

Investigations into the structure–activity relationships of the luteinizing hormone receptor using antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Cooke BA, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1992 Nov;20(4):754–6 (18 ref.)

The LH receptor cytoplasmic tail is required for desensitization of LH action but not cyclic AMP production. West AP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov; 20(4):320S

Molecular dynamics of luteinizing hormone receptors on rat luteal cells. Roess DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 17;1137(3):309–16

Role of phospholipids in the accessibility of LH/hCG receptors in porcine corpora lutea. Kolena J, et al.
Endocr Regul 1992 Dec;26(4):171–4

Uterine luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin–binding sites in the early pregnant rat uterus: evidence for total occupancy in the periimplantation period. Bonnamy PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar; 132(3):1240–6

Deglycosylated human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) antagonizes hCG stimulation of 3',5'–cyclic adenosine monophosphate accumulation through a noncompetitive interaction with recombinant human luteinizing hormone receptors. Dunkel L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb; 132(2):763–9

Binding of radiolabelled luteinizing hormone to intact and ovariectomised rat uterus. Sen S, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1992 Nov;30(11):972–6

Disruption of potential sites for N–linked glycosylation does not impair hormone binding to the lutropin/choriogonadotropin receptor if Asn–173 is left intact. Liu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1513–6

Increased expression of human chorionic gonadotropin/human luteinizing hormone receptors in adenomyosis. Lei ZM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):763–8

Human chorionic gonadotrophin (CG)–induced down–regulation of the rat luteal LH/CG receptor results in part from the down–regulation of its synthesis, involving increased alternative processing of the primary transcript. Lakkakorpi JT, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr; 10(2):153–62

Lysine residues 2 and 104 of the human chorionic gonadotrophin beta subunit influence receptor binding. Xia H, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;10(3):337–43

Topography of equine chorionic gonadotropin epitopes relative to the luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone receptor interaction sites. Chopineau M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;92(2):229–39

The regulation of the binding affinity of the luteinizing hormone/choriogonadotropin receptor by sodium ions is mediated by a highly conserved aspartate located in the second transmembrane domain of G protein–coupled receptors. Quintana J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun; 7(6):767–75

Mutation of a highly conserved acidic residue present in the second intracellular loop of G–protein–coupled receptors does not impair hormone binding or signal transduction of the luteinizing hormone/chorionic gonadotropin receptor. Wang Z, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jan; 7(1):85–93

PHYSIOLOGY

Unimpaired postreceptor regulation of luteinizing hormone secretion by gonadotropin–releasing hormone and estrogen in aged rat anterior pituitary cells. Liu TC, et al.
Endocrinology 1993 Mar;132(3):1189–94

Biochemical properties of the agonist–induced desensitization of the follicle–stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone/chorionic gonadotropin–responsive adenylyl cyclase in cells expressing the recombinant gonadotropin receptors. Sánchez–Yagüe J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar; 132(3):1007–16

A luteinizing hormone receptor with a severely truncated cytoplasmic tail (LHR–ct628) desensitizes to the same degree as the full–length receptor. Zhu X, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1723–8

RECEPTORS, LOW DENSITY LIPOPROTEIN see **RECEPTORS, LDL**

RECEPTORS, LULIBERIN see **RECEPTORS, GONADORELIN**

RECEPTORS, LUTEINIZING HORMONE see **RECEPTORS, LH**

RECEPTORS, LYMPHOCYTE HOMING

Quantitative analysis of MEL–14 expression on various lymphocyte subpopulations. Ohgama J, et al.
Immunobiology 1992 Nov;186(3–4):268–81

ANALYSIS

Expression of a lymphocyte adhesion molecule (CD44) in

malignant lymphomas: relevance to primary site, histological subtype and clinical stage. Fujiwara K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Jun;47(3):215–22

Glycoprotein CD44 expression and its association with survival in breast cancer. Joensuu H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Sep;143(3):867–74

Localization of hyaluronic acid, chondroitin sulfate, and CD44 in rabbit cornea. Asari A, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 Dec;55(5):503–11

Lymphocyte homing receptor (CD44) expression is associated with poor prognosis in gastrointestinal lymphoma. Joensuu H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug; 68(2):428–32

Differential expression of CD44 splice variants in intestinal- and diffuse-type human gastric carcinomas and normal gastric mucosa. Heider KH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15;53(18):4197–203

Expression of CD44 isoforms carrying metastasis-associated sequences in newborn and adult rats. Wirth K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(8):1172–7

Ontogeny of fetal CD8lo4lo thymocytes: expression of CD44, CD25 and early expression of TcR alpha mRNA. Andjelić S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Sep;23(9):2109–15

CD44 can be activated to function as an hyaluronic acid receptor in normal murine T cells. Lesley J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(10):2719–23

Ras-transformed cells express both CD44 and RHAMM hyaluronan receptors: only RHAMM is essential for hyaluronan-promoted locomotion. Turley EA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Aug;207(2):277–82

T cells expressing both L-selectin and CD44 molecules increase in number in peritoneal exudate cells and in vitro-stimulated spleen cells from mice immunized intraperitoneally with Listeria monocytogenes. Li XY, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jan;78(1):28–34

Activated mouse astrocytes and T cells express similar CD44 variants. Role of CD44 in astrocyte/T cell binding. Haegel H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;122(5):1067–77

CD44 expression on murine tissues. Kennel SJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Feb;104 (Pt 2):373–82

CD44 expression in normal and inflamed skin. Penneys NS. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Jun;20(3):250–3

Pulmonary T helper lymphocytes are CD44hi, CD45RB- effector/memory cells in mice vaccinated with attenuated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni. Coulson PS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(7):3663–71

A developmental pathway involving four phenotypically and functionally distinct subsets of CD3-CD4-CD8- triple-negative adult mouse thymocytes defined by CD44 and CD25 expression. Godfrey DI, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15;150(10):4244–52

Control of lymphocyte recirculation in man. II. Differential regulation of the cutaneous lymphocyte-associated antigen, a tissue-selective homing receptor for skin-homing T cells. Picker LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 1;150(3):1122–36

Control of lymphocyte recirculation in man. I. Differential regulation of the peripheral lymph node homing receptor L-selection on T cells during the virgin to memory cell transition. Picker LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 1; 150(3):1105–21

Migration of human melanoma cells on hyaluronate is related to CD44 expression. Thomas L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Feb;100(2):115–20

CD44 and cancer screening [letter] Fox SB, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 28;342(8870):548–9

CD44 in human placenta: localization and binding to hyaluronic acid. St Jacques S, et al. **Placenta** 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1):25–39

BIOSYNTHESIS

Homing of T-lymphocytes in acute and chronic HBV positive inflammatory liver disease. Volpes R, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;4:42–5 (6 ref.)

Hyaluronate binding and CD44 expression in human glioblastoma cells and astrocytes. Asher R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Nov;203(1):80–90

Activated human lymphocytes and aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphomas express a homologue of the rat metastasis-associated variant of CD44. Koopman G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Apr 1;177(4):897–904

CHEMISTRY

Direct demonstration of heterogeneous, sulfated O-linked carbohydrate chains on an endothelial ligand for L-selectin. Imai Y, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1993 Feb;10(1):34–9

The cytoplasmic tail of CD44 is required for basolateral localization in epithelial MDCK cells but does not mediate association with the detergent-insoluble cytoskeleton of fibroblasts. Neame SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 121(6):1299–310

The core protein of epican, a heparan sulfate proteoglycan on keratinocytes, is an alternative form of CD44 [corrected and republished article originally printed in J Invest Dermatol 1992 Oct;99(4):381–5] Kugelman LC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Dec;99(6):886–91

CD44 and cancer [letter; comment] Jackson DG, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):252–3. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1053–8.

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of dietary fat on the interaction of lymphocytes with high endothelial venules. Twisk AJ, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Nov;186(5):394–409

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of equine CD44 cDNA by a COS cell expression system. Tavernor AS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(6):474–7

The identification of a new alternative exon with highly restricted tissue expression in transcripts encoding the mouse Pgp-1 (CD44) homing receptor. Comparison of all 10 variable exons between mouse, human, and rat. Screaton GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12235–8

Molecular isoforms of murine CD44 and evidence that the membrane proximal domain is not critical for hyaluronate recognition. He Q, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;119(6):1711–9

Regulated expression of exon v6 containing isoforms of CD44 in man: downregulation during malignant transformation of tumors of squamocellular origin. Salmi M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(2):431–42

Significance of CD44 gene products for cancer diagnosis and disease evaluation [see comments] Matsumura Y, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1053–8. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):252–3.

Novel variants of CD44 arising from alternative splicing: changes in the CD44 alternative splicing pattern of MCF-7 breast carcinoma cells treated with hyaluronidase. Tanabe KK, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;7(4):212–20

Splicing choice from ten variant exons establishes CD44 variability. Tölg C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11; 21(5):1225–9

Genomic structure of DNA encoding the lymphocyte homing receptor CD44 reveals at least 12 alternatively spliced exons. Screaton GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):12160–4

[Detection, localization and modulation of hyaluronic acid/CD44 receptor expression in patients with endocrine orbitopathy] Heufelder AE, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Apr 15; 88(4):181–4, 277 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The chondroitin sulfate form of invariant chain can enhance stimulation of T cell responses through interaction with CD44. Naujokas MF, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 30;74(2):257–68

CD44 is involved in porcine natural cytotoxicity. Yang H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jul;149(2):227–36

Activation of CD44 induces ICAM-1/LFA-1-independent, Ca2+, Mg(2+)-independent adhesion pathway in lymphocyte-endothelial cell interaction. Toyama-Sorimachi N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Feb; 23(2):439–46

Prevention of tumor metastasis formation by anti-variant CD44. Seiter S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Feb 1;177(2):443–55

Antibodies to CD44 trigger effector functions of human T cell clones. Galandrini R, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15; 150(10):4225–35

HIV-induced loss of CD44 expression in monocytic cell lines. Guo MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15; 151(4):2225–36

Enhancement of natural killer activity by an antibody to CD44. Tan PH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 1;150(3):812–20

CD44 antibody stimulates adhesion of peripheral blood T cells to keratinocytes through the leukocyte function-associated antigen-1/intercellular adhesion molecule-1 pathway. Bruynzeel I, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Apr;100(4):424–8

Preparation and reactivities of anti-porcine CD44 monoclonal antibodies. Yang H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Apr;37(4):490–8

Homing of CD8CD57 T lymphocytes into acutely rejected renal allografts. Malinowski K, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Dec;54(6):1013–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of the soluble and membrane-bound porcine CD44 molecules. Yang H, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Apr;78(4):547–54

METABOLISM

CD44 and hyaluronan expression in human cutaneous scar fibroblasts. Messadi DV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Apr; 142(4):1041–9

Skin-homing T lymphocytes: detection of cutaneous lymphocyte-associated antigen (CLA) by HECA-452 in normal human skin. Bos JD, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993; 285(4):179–83

Sulfated glycolipids are ligands for a lymphocyte homing receptor, L-selectin (LECAM-1), Binding epitope in sulfated sugar chain. Suzuki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):426–34

A link between ras and metastatic behavior of tumor cells: ras induces CD44 promoter activity and leads to low-level expression of metastasis-specific variants of CD44 in CREF cells. Hofmann M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1; 53(7):1516–21

Expression and regulation of the porcine CD44 molecule. Yang H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jun;149(1):117–29

CD44 positive macrophages take up hyaluronan during lung development. Underhill CB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Feb; 155(2):324–36

Phosphorylation of CD44 in vivo requires both Ser323 and Ser325, but does not regulate membrane localization or cytoskeletal interaction in epithelial cells. Neame SJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):4733–8

Distribution of hyaluronan and its CD44 receptor in the epithelia of human skin appendages. Wang C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Sep;98(2):105–12

The lymphoma transmembrane glycoprotein GP85 (CD44) is a novel guanine nucleotide-binding protein which regulates GP85 (CD44)-ankyrin interaction. Lokeshwar VB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22073–8

A human homologue of the rat metastasis-associated variant of CD44 is expressed in colorectal carcinomas and adenomatous polyps. Heider KH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;120(1):227–33

The cytoplasmic tail of CD44 is required for basolateral localization in epithelial MDCK cells but does not mediate association with the detergent-insoluble cytoskeleton of fibroblasts. Neame SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 121(6):1299–310

Identification of hyaluronic acid binding sites in the extracellular domain of CD44. Peach RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(1):257–64

CD44: the hyaluronan receptor. Underhill C. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Oct;103 (Pt 2):293–8 (70 ref.)

Hyaluronate activation of CD44 induces insulin-like growth factor-1 expression by a tumor necrosis factor-alpha-dependent mechanism in murine macrophages. Noble PW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun; 91(6):2368–77

Identification of a soluble form of a ligand for the lymphocyte homing receptor. Brustein M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Nov 1;176(5):1415–9

Hyaluronate uptake and CD-44 activity in fetal and adult fibroblasts. Adolph VR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Apr; 54(4):328–30

Abnormalities of circulating T-cell subpopulations in patients with cutaneous T-cell lymphoma: cutaneous lymphocyte-associated antigen expression on T cells correlates with extent of disease. Borowitz MJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Jun;7(6):859–63

Differential binding of anti-CD44 on human gliomas in vitro. Pilkington GJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Mar;4(3):259–62

Assembly of pericellular matrices by COS-7 cells transfected with CD44 lymphocyte-homing receptor genes. Knudson W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4003–7

Enhanced interaction of L-selectin with the high endothelial venule ligand via selectively oxidized sialic acids. Norgard KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1; 90(3):1068–72

Selective endothelial binding of interleukin-2-dependent human T-cell lines derived from different tissues. Salmi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1; 89(23):11436–40

Venular endothelium binding molecules CD44 and LECAM-1 in normal and malignant B-cell populations. A comparative study. Möller P, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(4):305–13

Expression of cell adhesion molecules alpha-2, alpha-5 and alpha-6 integrin, E-cadherin, N-CAM and CD-44 in renal cell carcinomas. An immunohistochemical study. Terpe HJ, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(3):219–24

PHYSIOLOGY

CD44 and its interaction with extracellular matrix. Lesley J, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1993;54:271–335 (269 ref.)

Binding of ovarian cancer cells to peritoneal mesothelium in vitro is partly mediated by CD44H. Cannistra SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 15;53(16):3830–8

The two major CD44 proteins expressed on a metastatic rat tumor cell line are derived from different splice variants: each one individually suffices to confer metastatic behavior. Rudy W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 15;53(6):1262–8

Antibody-induced activation of the hyaluronan receptor function of CD44 requires multivalent binding by antibody. Lesley J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Aug;23(8):1902–9

Ras-transformed cells express both CD44 and RHAMM hyaluronan receptors: only RHAMM is essential for hyaluronan-promoted locomotion. Turley EA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Aug;207(2):277–82

Activated mouse astrocytes and T cells express similar CD44 variants. Role of CD44 in astrocyte/T cell binding. Haegel H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;122(5):1067–77

Hyaluronan receptor-directed assembly of chondrocyte pericellular matrix. Knudson CB. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb; 120(3):825–34

CD44 is necessary for optimal contact allergic responses but is not required for normal leukocyte extravasation. Camp RL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Aug 1;178(2):497–507

Skin-selective lymphocyte homing mechanisms in the pathogenesis of leukemic cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Heald PW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Aug;101(2):222–6

Adhesion and homing molecules. Postigo AA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):65–9 (31 ref.)

Homing receptors and lymphocyte migration. Meijer CJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1992;76:47–50 (9 ref.)

[Adhesion molecules and homing in inflamed synovia] Fischer C, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1993 Apr;21 Suppl 1:12–3 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RECEPTORS, MACROPHAGE COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR

Effects of macrophage colony-stimulating factor on the proliferation and the function of Kupffer cells. Urano F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Jul;43(7):804–7

ANALYSIS

M-CSF (monocyte colony stimulating factor) and M-CSF receptor expression by breast tumour cells: M-CSF mediated recruitment of tumour infiltrating monocytes? Tang R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Dec;50(4):350–6

Expression of c-myc and c-fms oncogenes in trophoblastic cells in hydatidiform mole and normal human placenta. Cheung AN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Mar;46(3):204–7

IFN-gamma/lipopolysaccharide activation of macrophages is associated with protein kinase C-dependent down-modulation of the colony-stimulating factor-1 receptor. Baccarini M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 15; 149(8):2656–61

Expression of the colony stimulating factor-1 receptor (c-fms product) by cells at the human uteroplacental interface. Jokhi PP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Mar;68(3):308–20

Expression of the colony-stimulating factor 1 receptor in B lymphocytes. Baker AH, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Feb; 8(2):371–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

C-fms protein expression by B-cells, with particular reference to the hairy cells of hairy-cell leukaemia. Till KJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Feb;83(2):223–31

Production of macrophage colony-stimulating factor by astrocytes and brain macrophages. Frei K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Oct;40(2–3):189–95

CHEMISTRY

Degradation pathways for recombinant human macrophage colony-stimulating factor in aqueous solution. Schrier JA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jul;10(7):933–44

GENETICS

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and phorbol myristate acetate produce divergent phenotypes in a monomyelocytic cell line. Biskobing DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb; 132(2):862–6

Posttranscriptional regulation of colony-stimulating factor-1 (CSF-1) and CSF-1 receptor gene expression during inhibition of phorbol-ester-induced monocytic differentiation by dexamethasone and cyclosporin A: potential involvement of a destabilizing protein. Chambers SK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Sep;21(10):1328–34

Insulin-like growth factor-1 stimulates proliferation of myeloid FDC-P1 cells overexpressing the human colony-stimulating factor-1 receptor. Bourette RP, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992;7(4):315–25

c-fms point mutations in acute myeloid leukemia: fact or fiction? Springall F, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Jul;7(7):978–85

Expression of mRNA encoding the macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor (c-fms) is controlled by a constitutive promoter and tissue-specific transcription elongation. Yue X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 13(6):3191–201

Reassessment of the murine c-fms proto-oncogene sequence. de Parseval N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11; 21(3):750

Detection of transcripts for the receptor for macrophage colony-stimulating factor, c-fms, in murine osteoclasts. Hofstetter W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9637–41

Expression of the Tat protein of HIV1 in human promonocytic U937 cells. Macé K, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jan-Feb;144(1):27–34

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation of a monoclonal antibody directed against the receptor for murine colony-stimulating factor-1. Shadduck RK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Apr;21(4):515–20

METABOLISM

Activation of Src family kinases by colony stimulating factor-1, and their association with its receptor. Courtneidge SA, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):943–50

Downregulation of M-CSF receptors by lipopolysaccharide in murine peritoneal exudate macrophages is mediated through a phospholipase C dependent pathway. Chen BD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 May;21(5):623–8

CSF-1 control of C-FMS expression in normal human bone marrow progenitors. Panterne B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 May;155(2):282–9

Reconstituted human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor transduces growth-promoting signals in mouse NIH 3T3 cells: comparison with signalling in BA/F3 pro-B cells. Watanabe S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1440–8

Increased phosphorylation of the colony stimulating factor-1 receptor following transmembrane signaling. Baccarini M, et al. **Receptor** 1991;1(4):243–59

PHYSIOLOGY

Expression of human colony-stimulating factor-1 (CSF-1) receptor in murine pluripotent hematopoietic NFS-60 cells induces long-term proliferation in response to CSF-1 without loss of erythroid differentiation potential. Bourette RP, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2511–20

The biology of CSF-1 and its receptor. Roth P, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;181:141–67 (113 ref.)

Molecular cloning of CSF-1 receptor from rat myoblasts. Sequence analysis and regulation during myogenesis. Borycki AG, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992;6(3):209–18

Specific CSF-1 binding on murine placental trophoblasts and macrophages serves as a link to placental growth. Athanassakis-Vassiliadis I, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993; 13(1–4):739–51

'W' mutant forms of the Fms receptor tyrosine kinase act in a dominant manner to suppress CSF-1 dependent cellular transformation. Reith AD, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jan;8(1):45–53

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Identification of the ligand-binding regions in the macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor extracellular domain. Wang ZE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5348–59

RECEPTORS, MANNOSE-6-PHOSPHATE see **RECEPTORS, INSULIN-LIKE-GROWTH-FACTOR II**

RECEPTORS, MENOTROPIN see **RECEPTORS, GONADOTROPIN**

RECEPTORS, N-METHYL-D-ASPARTATE

Excitatory amino acid neurotoxicity--a broader horizon for cerebral protection? [editorial] Tasker RC. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Nov;67(11):1327–9

Molecular diversity of glutamate receptors and implications for brain function. Nakanishi S. **Science** 1992 Oct 23; 258(5082):597–603 (42 ref.)

ANALYSIS

NMDA glutamatergic receptors, labelled with [3H]MK-801, in brain samples from drug-free depressed suicides. Holemans S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1–2):138–43

Binding of the ligand [3H]MK-801 to the MK-801 binding site of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor during experimental encephalopathy from acute liver failure and from acute hyperammonemia in the rabbit. de Knegt RJ, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1993 Jun;8(2):81–94

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prevention of post-traumatic excitotoxic brain damage with NMDA antagonist drugs: a new strategy for the nineties. Bullock R, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1992;55:49–55 (36 ref.)

Glutamate receptor antagonists in experimental focal cerebral ischaemia. McCulloch J, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;57:73–9

Induction of FOS and JUN proteins after focal ischemia in the rat: differential effect of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist MK-801. Gass P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(5):545–53

NMDA-receptor blockers but not NBQX, an AMPA-receptor antagonist, inhibit spreading depression in the rat brain. Nellgård B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Dec;146(4):497–503

Spinal cord blood flow after intrathecal injection of a N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist or an adenosine receptor agonist in rats. Kristensen JD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jun;76(6):1279–83

AMPA and NMDA receptor antagonists do not decrease hippocampal glutamate concentrations during transient global ischemia. Matsumoto M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct;77(4):764–71

Antagonists of excitatory amino acids and endogenous opioid peptides in the treatment of experimental central nervous system injury. Gentile NT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jun;22(6):1028–34 (85 ref.)

Characterization of histogranin receptors in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Lemaire S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1323–9

Structural requirements for the development of potent N-methyl-D-aspartic acid (NMDA) receptor antagonists. Bigge CF. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22;45(8):1547–61 (84 ref.)

The glycine/NMDA receptor antagonist, R-(+)-HA-966, blocks activation of the mesolimbic dopaminergic system induced by phencyclidine and dizocilpine (MK-801) in rodents. Bristow LJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 108(4):1156–63

Inhibition of [3H]-(+)-MK 801 binding to rat brain sections by CPP and 7-chlorokynurenic acid: an autoradiographic analysis. Tacconi S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 108(3):577–82

Blockade of NMDA receptor-channels by MK-801 alters breathing in adult rats. Connelly CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1–2):99–110

Long-term imipramine effects are prevented by NMDA receptor blockade. De Montis MG, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;606(1):63–7

Cortically evoked excitatory synaptic transmission in the cat red nucleus is antagonised by D-AP5 but not by D-AP7. Harris NC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;594(1):176–80

Glutamate neurotoxicity in the developing rat cochlea is antagonized by kynurenic acid and MK-801. Janssen R. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1–2):201–6

The specific N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor antagonist MK-801 blocks U-50,488, but not morphine antinociception. Kest B, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 28; 589(1):139–42

Do NMDA receptor antagonists protect against MPTP-toxicity? Biochemical and immunocytochemical analyses in black mice. Kupsch A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2;592(1–2):74–83

Blockade of NMDA receptor-mediated mobilization of intracellular Ca2+ prevents neurotoxicity. Lei SZ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1–2):196–202

Antiparkinsonian drugs and in vitro excitotoxicity. Lustig HS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 27;597(1):148–50

Antagonism of the non-opioid component of ethanol-induced analgesia by the NMDA receptor antagonist MK-801. Mogil JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 29;602(1):126–30

Comparison of the effects of NMDA antagonists on medial vestibular nucleus neurons in brainstem slices from labyrinthine-intact and chronically labyrinthectomized guinea pigs. Smith PF, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11; 590(1–2):345–9

NMDA receptor antagonists, MK-801 and ACEA-1011, prevent the development of tonic pain following subcutaneous formalin. Vaccarino AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 2;615(2):331–4

Cocaine-induced expression of striatal c-fos in the rat is inhibited by NMDA receptor antagonists. Torres G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(1–2):173–6

Suppression of spreading depression of Leão in neocortex by an N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist. McLachlan RS. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Nov;19(4):487–91

(2R), (1'R) and (2R), (1'S)-2-amino-3-(1,2-dicarboxyethylthio)propanoic acids from Amanita pantherina. Antagonists of N-methyl-D-aspartic acid (NMDA) receptors. Fushiya S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;41(3):484–6

7-Chlorokynurenic acid antagonizes the anticonvulsant activity of D-cycloserine in maximal electroshock seizures. Peterson SL. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Oct;13(1):73–81

Drug discrimination analysis of ethanol as an N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist. Balster RL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;222(1):39–42

Differential behavioural and neurochemical effects of competitive and non-competitive NMDA receptor antagonists in rats. Bubser M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 8;229(1):75–82

Competitive antagonists of NMDA receptors, CGP 37849 and CGP 39551, enhance the anticonvulsant activity of valproate against electroconvulsions in mice. Czechowska G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 23;232(1):59–64

The NMDA receptor antagonist MK-801 prevents imipramine-induced supersensitivity to quinpirole. D'Aquila PS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 2; 224(2–3):199–202

Anticonvulsant activity of competitive antagonists of NMDA receptor in genetically epilepsy-prone rats. De Sarro G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 14;215(2–3):221–9

Competitive NMDA receptor antagonists attenuate phencyclidine-induced excitations of A10 dopamine neurons. French ED. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 24; 217(1):1–7

Effects of NMDA receptor antagonists in squirrel monkeys trained to discriminate the competitive NMDA receptor antagonist NPC 12626 from saline. Gold LH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 19;230(3):285–92

The neuroprotective properties of ifenprodil, a novel NMDA receptor antagonist, in neuronal cell culture toxicity studies. Graham D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 3;226(4):373–6

Conantokin-G selectively inhibits N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced currents in Xenopus oocytes injected with mouse brain mRNA. Hammerland LG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 1;226(3):239–44

Further characterization of [3H]ifenprodil binding to sigma receptors in rat brain. Hashimoto K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 12;236(1):159–63

NMDA receptor antagonists block cardiovascular responses to intrathecal administration of D-baclofen in the rat. Hong Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;216(2):257–63

Effect of NMDA receptor antagonists on rapid tolerance to ethanol. Khanna JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 5;230(1):23–31

Isolation and characterization of histogranin, a natural peptide with NMDA receptor antagonist activity. Lemaire S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 15;245(3):247–56

Effects of the competitive NMDA receptor antagonist, CGP 37849, on anticonvulsant activity and adverse effects of valproate in amygdala-kindled rats. Löscher W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6;234(2–3):237–45

Antagonism of non-NMDA receptors inhibits handling-induced, strychnine-potentiated convulsions. McAllister KH. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;231(2):309–12

NMDA receptor antagonists inhibit catalepsy induced by either dopamine D1 or D2 receptor antagonists. Moore

NA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 11;237(1):1-7
The neuroprotective properties of ES-242s, novel NMDA receptor antagonists, in neuronal cell culture toxicity studies. Nozawa M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 19; 236(2):263-8
Opposite effects of NMDA and AMPA receptor blockade on catalepsy induced by dopamine receptor antagonists. Papa SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 2; 232(2-3):247-53
Effect of K+ depolarization, tetrodotoxin, and NMDA receptor inhibition on extracellular adenosine levels in rat striatum. Pazzagli M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 30;234(1):61-5
The intrathecal administration of excitatory amino acid receptor antagonists selectively attenuated carrageenan-induced behavioral hyperalgesia in rats. Ren K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 25;219(2):235-43
Cerebral protection by AMPA- and NMDA-receptor antagonists administered after severe insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Nellgård B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 92(2):259-66
Subunit-specific block of cloned NMDA receptors by argiotoxin636. Raditsch M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 7; 324(1):63-6
Pontine-evoked inspiratory inhibitions after antagonism of NMDA, GABAA, or glycine receptor. Ling L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):1265-73
Characterization of the cerebroprotective efficacy of the competitive NMDA receptor antagonist CGP40116 in a rat model of focal cerebral ischemia: an in vivo magnetic resonance imaging study. Sauer D, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Jul;13(4):595-602
Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of 4a-phenanthrenamine derivatives acting at the phencyclidine binding site of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor complex. Bigge CF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jul 9;36(14):1977-95
Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of hexahydrofluorenamines as noncompetitive antagonists at the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor. Hays SJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Mar 19;36(6):654-70
6-substituted decahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxylic acids as potent and selective conformationally constrained NMDA receptor antagonists. Ornstein PL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Sep 18;35(19):3547-60
Dopamine-glutamate interactions in methamphetamine-induced neurotoxicity. Marshall JF, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;91(2-3):241-54
Effects of dizocilpine (MK-801) on rat midbrain dopamine cell activity: differential actions on firing pattern related to anatomical localization. Murase S, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;91(1):13-25
Efficacy of memantine, an NMDA receptor antagonist, in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Rabey JM, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1992;4:277-82
Aurintricarboxylic acid prevents NMDA-mediated excitotoxicity: evidence for its action as an NMDA receptor antagonist. Zeevalk GD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):386-9
N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) antagonists in Parkinson's disease. Kornhuber J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;56(4):427
Open-channel block of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) responses by memantine: therapeutic advantage against NMDA receptor-mediated neurotoxicity. Chen HS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov;12(11):4427-36
Purkinje cell survival is differentially regulated by metabotropic and ionotropic excitatory amino acid receptors. Mount HT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul; 13(7):3173-9
Glucose hypermetabolism after acute subdural hematoma is ameliorated by a competitive NMDA antagonist. Inglis F, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Summer;9(2):75-84
A contribution to the structure-activity relationship in glutamate receptor ligands: 1. omega-Aminophosphonic acids do not antagonize NMDA receptors. Ito S, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1993 Jan-Feb;48(1):33-6
A contribution to the structure-activity relationship in glutamate receptor ligands: 2. Characterization of 2-amino-4-oxo-5-pentanoic acid as NMDA receptor antagonist. Ito S, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1993 Jan-Feb; 48(1):37-42
Pharmacological specificity of the discriminative stimulus properties of 2-amino-4,5-(1,2-cyclohexyl)-7-phosphono-heptanoic acid (NPC 12626), a competitive N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist. Bobelis DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):845-53
Selective antagonism of native and cloned kainate and NMDA receptors by polyamine-containing toxins. Brackley PT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep; 266(3):1573-80
N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist and dopamine D1 and D2 agonist interactions in 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridine-induced hemiparkinsonian monkeys. Domino EF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):221-5
Pharmacological profile of NPC 17742 [2R,4R,5S-(2-amino-4,5-(1, 2-cyclohexyl)-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid)], a potent, selective and competitive N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist. Ferkany JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):256-64
Discriminative stimulus effects of ethanol: effect of training dose on the substitution of N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonists. Grant KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1241-7
Effects of intrahippocampal injections of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists and scopolamine on working and reference memory assessed in rats by a three-panel runway task. Ohno M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):943-50
Ifenprodil prevents glutamate cytotoxicity via polyamine modulatory sites of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in cultured cortical neurons. Tamura Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):1017-25
Attenuation and reversal of morphine tolerance by the competitive N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist, LY274614. Tiseo PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1090-6
Behavioral pharmacology of NPC 17742, a competitive N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) antagonist. Willetts J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1055-62
Effects of Agelenopsis aperta toxins on the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor: polyamine-like and high-affinity antagonist actions. Williams K. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):231-6
Nebracetam (WEB 1881FU) prevents N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-mediated neurotoxicity in rat striatal slices. Kataoka Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;59(2):247-50
Blockade of retinal NMDA receptors by sodium nitroprusside is probably due to nitric oxide formation. Ujihara H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;61(4):375-7
Effect of N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist on entorhinal responses by amygdala kindling stimulations. Hirayama K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):521-2
Non-opioid antitussives potentiate some behavioural and EEG effects of N-methyl-D-aspartate channel blockers. Diana G, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(19):1547-57
A rationale for NMDA receptor antagonist therapy of the neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Weller M, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Aug;38(4):329-33 (53 ref.)
Blockade of long-term potentiation and of NMDA receptors by the protein kinase C antagonist calphostin C. Lopez-Molina L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;348(1):1-6
N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists counteract the long lasting 5-HT1A receptor-induced attenuation of postsynaptic responses in the rat in vivo. Ross SB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 346(2):138-43
Neuroprotection following focal cerebral ischaemia with the NMDA antagonist dextromethorphan, has a favourable dose response profile. Steinberg GK, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Jun;15(3):174-80
Effects of a novel NMDA antagonist on experimental stroke rapidly and quantitatively assessed by diffusion-weighted MRI. Minematsu K, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Feb; 43(2):397-403
Nonketotic hyperglycinemia: clinical and electrophysiologic effects of dextromethorphan, an antagonist of the NMDA receptor. Schmitt B, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Feb;43(2):421-4
The NMDA-receptor antagonist dizocilpine (MK-801) suppresses the memory facilitatory action of thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Kasparov SA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Oct;23(2):87-92
Effects of 5,7 dichlorokynurenic acid on conflict, social interaction and plus maze behaviors. Corbett R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 May;32(5):461-6
Antagonists of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors block seizures induced by putrescine in the deep prepiriform cortex. De Sarro GB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jan; 32(1):43-50
Anticonvulsant properties of non-competitive antagonists of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor in genetically epilepsy-prone rats: comparison with CPPene. De Sarro GB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jan;32(1):51-8
Protection against amphetamine-induced neurotoxicity toward striatal dopamine neurons in rodents by LY274614, an excitatory amino acid antagonist. Fuller RW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Oct;31(10):1027-32
The effect of antidepressant drugs on the locomotor hyperactivity induced by MK-801, a non-competitive NMDA receptor antagonist. Maj J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jul;31(7):685-91
Indole-2-carboxylates, novel antagonists of the N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA)-associated glycine recognition sites: in vivo characterization. Rao TS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Feb;32(2):139-47
Tricyclic antidepressants block NMDA receptor-mediated synaptic responses and induction of long-term potentiation in rat hippocampal slices. Watanabe Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 May;32(5):479-86
Action of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist MK-801 against focal seizure activity from the feline hippocampus. Wada Y, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992; 26(4):205-9
Differential effects of NMDA and non-NMDA receptor antagonists on spinal cutaneous vs muscular nociception in the cat. Song XJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jan;4(1):17-20
A glycine antagonist 7-chlorokynurenic acid attenuates ischemia-induced learning deficits. Wood ER, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Feb;4(2):151-4
Different sensitivities of NMDA receptor channel subtypes to non-competitive antagonists. Yamakura T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):687-90
NMDA receptors in frog semicircular canals. Zucca G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Apr;4(4):403-4
Oxiracetam prevents the hippocampal cholinergic hypofunction induced by the NMDA receptor blocker AP7. Belfiore P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31; 143(1-2):127-30
Pentamidine, an inhibitor of spinal flexor reflexes in rats, is a potent N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) antagonist in vivo. Block F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 11; 155(2):208-11
Motor activity induced by disinhibition of the primary motor cortex of the rat is blocked by a non-NMDA glutamate receptor antagonist. Castro-Alamancos MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 19;150(2):183-6
Ornithine decarboxylase inhibition or NMDA receptor antagonism reduce cortical polyamine efflux associated with dialysis probe implantation. Fage D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 12;149(2):173-6
Differential effects of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) and non-NMDA receptor antagonists on the responses of rat spinal neurons with joint input. Neugebauer V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 28;155(1):29-32
Protection by N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists against impairment of working memory in rats following transient cerebral ischemia. Ohno M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):1-4
Quisqualic acid-induced neurotoxicity is protected by NMDA and non-NMDA receptor antagonists. Pai KS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1-2):177-80
Efficacy of D-CPPene, a competitive N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist in focal cerebral ischemia in the rat. Park CK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 23;147(1):41-4
D-cycloserine, a modulator of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor, improves spatial learning in rats treated with muscarinic antagonist. Sirviö J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 9;146(2):215-8
1,10-Diaminodecane and 1,12-diaminododecane block NMDA receptor currents by an open channel mechanism. Subramaniam S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 7; 147(2):213-6
NBQX (6-nitro-sulfamoyl-benzo-quinoxaline-dione) and CPP (3-carboxy-piperazin-propyl phosphonic acid) potentiate dopamine agonist induced rotations in substantia nigra lesioned rats. Wachtel H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17;142(2):179-82
A glycine antagonist reduces ischemia-induced CA1 cell loss in vivo. Wood ER, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 28; 145(1):10-4
N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor blockade differentially modifies regional cerebral metabolic responses to D1 and D2 dopamine agonists in rats with a unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesion. Engber TM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(4):1051-61
Induction and suppression of immediate early genes in specific rat brain regions by the non-competitive N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist MK-801. Gass P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(3):749-58
A highly potent and selective N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist from the venom of the Agelenopsis aperta spider. Kiskin NI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov; 51(1):11-8
Motoneurons destined to die are rescued by blocking N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors by MK-801. Mentis GZ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(2):283-5
NMDA receptor blockade prevents translation, but not transcription, of the c-fos gene following stimulation with multiple extracellular signals in cultured cortical neurons: implications for plasticity and molecular memory. Sharp FR, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;125:172-80
The NMDA-receptor antagonist CPP abolishes neurogenic 'wind-up pain' after intrathecal administration in humans. Kristensen JD, et al. **Pain** 1992 Nov;51(2):249-53
The effect of CPP in neurogenic pain: inhibition of spinal or cortical NMDA receptors? [letter] Oye I, et al. **Pain** 1993 Jun;53(3):358-60
The NMDA receptor antagonist MK-801 elicits conditioned place preference in rats. Layer RT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jan;44(1):245-7
Tissue distribution of two NMDA receptor antagonists, [3H]CGS 19755 and [3H]MK-801, after intrathecal injection in mice [published erratum appears in Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1993 May;45(1):261] Näsström J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jan;44(1):9-15
The NMDA receptor antagonist MK-801 has a dissociative effect on seizure activity of hippocampal-kindled cats. Wada Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec; 43(4):1269-72
Contingent tolerance to carbamazepine is not affected by calcium-channel or NMDA receptor blockers. Weiss SR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jun;45(2):439-43
Anxiolytic-like effects of the noncompetitive NMDA antagonist MK 801. Xie Z, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct;43(2):471-7
Sleep deficits in rats after NMDA receptor blockade. Stone WS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Sep;52(3):609-12
The effect of CGP 37849 and CGP 39551, competitive NMDA receptor antagonists, in the forced swimming test. Maj J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 Jul-Aug; 44(4):337-46
N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists disrupt the

formation of a mammalian neural map. Simon DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10593–7

The NMDA receptor antagonist MK–801 blocks nonopioid stress induced analgesia and decreases tumor metastasis in the rat. Ben–Eliyahu S, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993;36:293–8

The NMDA receptor antagonist MK–801 protects against the development of morphine tolerance after intrathecal administration. Kest B, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993;36:307–10

Antagonism of the NMDA and non–NMDA receptors in global versus focal brain ischemia. Pulsinelli W, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;96:125–35

MK–801, phencyclidine (PCP), and PCP–like drugs increase burst firing in rat A10 dopamine neurons: comparison to competitive NMDA antagonists. French ED, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Feb;13(2):108–16

[Chronic administration of N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA) receptor antagonists induced in rats, a facilitation of striatal dopaminergic type D2 transmission: behavioral and biochemical study] Lannes B, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992; 315(10):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of antagonists of NMDA receptor on methamphetamine–induced decrease in the dopamine uptake sites in the rat striatum and on the behavioral sensitization] Muraki A. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 May; 68(3):407–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Species differences in the action of concurrent NMDA receptor antagonists in mouse and rat hippocampal neurons] Grigor'ev VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992; 326(4):742–5 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Quantitation of NMDA receptor (NMDAR1) mRNA levels in the adult and developing rat CNS. Franklin SO, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul;19(1–2):93–100

Region–specific expression of subunits of ionotropic glutamate receptors (AMPA–type, KA–type and NMDA receptors) in the rat spinal cord with special reference to nociception. Furuyama T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Apr;18(1–2):141–51

Role of excitotoxicity in human neurological disease. Beal MF. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Oct;2(5):657–62 (77 ref.)

Nitric oxide synthase neurons in rat brain express more NMDA receptor mRNA than non–NOS neurons. Price RH Jr, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):807–10

Co–expression of NMDA and AMPA/kainate receptor mRNAs in cochlear neurones. Safieddine S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Dec;3(12):1145–8

Interplay between expressed non–NMDA receptors and endogenous calcium–activated chloride currents in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Bowie D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 5;151(1):4–8

Expression of the mRNA for the rat NMDA receptor (NMDAR1) in the sensory and autonomic ganglion neurons [published erratum appears in Neurosci Lett 1992 Nov 23;147(1):119] Shigemoto R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1–2):229–32

CHEMISTRY

Evidence for the involvement of a carboxyl group in the vicinity of the MK801 and magnesium ion binding site of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor. Chazot PL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;45(3):605–10

Neomycin is an agonist at a polyamine site on the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor. Pullan LM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec;59(6):2087–93

A rapid filtration assay for the glycine binding site on the NMDA receptor in rat cortical membranes using [3H]dichlorokynurenic acid. Canton T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;44(10):812–6

Involvement of the carboxyl–terminal region in modulation by TPA of the NMDA receptor channel. Mori H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 May;4(5):519–22

Transient expression of the NR2C subunit of the NMDA receptor in developing rat brain. Pollard H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Apr;4(4):411–4

The glycine site of the NMDA receptor—five years on. Kemp JA, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Jan;14(1):20–5 (49 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Ethanol inhibits NMDA receptor–mediated excitotoxicity in rat primary neuronal cultures. Chandler LJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Feb;17(1):54–60

Chronic ethanol intoxication induces differential effects on GABAA and NMDA receptor function in the rat brain. Sanna E, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Feb;17(1):115–23

Stimulation and inhibition of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors in rats: developing a seizure model. Hallak M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):695–700

Role of NMDA receptors in lesion–induced plasticity. Flohr H, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1993 Apr;131(2–3):173–90

Effects of CGS 19755 and dizocilpine (MK 801) on delayed time discrimination performance. Berz S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 15;51(2):185–92

Ethanol, sedative hypnotics, and glutamate receptor function in brain and cultured cells. Tabakoff B, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Mar;23(2):231–6 (50 ref.)

Impairment of learning by localized injection of an N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor antagonist into the hyperstriatum ventrale of the domestic chick. McCabe BJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Dec;106(6):947–53

Structural requirements for the development of potent N–methyl–D–aspartic acid (NMDA) receptor antagonists. Bigge CF. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22;45(8):1547–61 (84 ref.)

Whole cell and single channel analysis of the kinetics of glycine–sensitive N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor desensitization. Parsons CG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May;109(1):213–21

Pharmacological characterization of non–NMDA subtypes of glutamate receptor in the neonatal rat hemisected spinal cord in vitro. Zeman S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 106(2):367–72

Selective enhancement by basic fibroblast growth factor of NMDA receptor–mediated increase of intracellular Ca2+ concentration in hippocampal neurons. Abe K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 6;595(1):128–32

D–cycloserine, a putative cognitive enhancer, facilitates activation of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor–ionophore complex in Alzheimer brain. Chessell IP, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 29;565(2):345–8

Sustained enhancement of NMDA receptor–mediated synaptic potential by isoproterenol in rat amygdalar slices. Gean PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 30;594(2):331–4

Substance P and NMDA receptor–mediated slow potentials in neonatal rat spinal cord: age–related changes. Gibbs LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 13;595(2):236–41

Synaptic N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors in the neonatal rat visual cortex are less sensitive to MK–801 than in adult. Kato N. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 9;608(1):166–8

Differential roles of NMDA and non–NMDA receptor activation in induction and maintenance of thermal hyperalgesia in rats with painful peripheral mononeuropathy. Mao J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11; 598(1–2):271–8

Amphetamine and antidepressant drug effects on GABA– and NMDA–related seizures. Borowski TB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(5–6):607–10

Metaphit–induced audiogenic seizures in mice: II. Studies on N–methyl–D–aspartic acid, GABA, and sodium channel receptors and on the disposition of metaphit in the brain. Lipovac MN, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar–Apr;34(2):211–9

The contribution of AMPA and NMDA receptors to graded bursting activity in the hippocampal CA1 region in an acute in vitro model of epilepsy. Williamson R, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Jul;12(2):179–88

Uncompetitive antagonist binding: a biochemical index of activation of the NMDA receptor–coupled ion channel. Bonhaus DW, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:181–8

Autoradiography and interaction of modulators of NMDA receptor activation. Bowery NG, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:189–96

Intrahippocampal tetanus toxin produces generalized convulsions and neurodegeneration in rats: antagonism by NMDA receptor blockers. Bowery NG, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:249–56

Do NMDA antagonists suppress interictal discharges? Cherubini E, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:167–72

Pharmacological profile of novel cyclic analogs of 2–amino–7–phosphonoheptanoic acid. Ferkany JW, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:219–27

Upregulation of forebrain proenkephalin mRNA subsequent to NMDA receptor blockade. Angulo JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 15;244(3):317–8

Inhibition by riluzole of electrophysiological responses mediated by rat kainate and NMDA receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Debono MW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 28;235(2–3):283–9

Haloperidol interacts with the strychnine–insensitive glycine site at the NMDA receptor in cultured mouse hippocampal neurones. Fletcher EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 28;235(2–3):291–5

Effect on memory processing by D–cycloserine, an agonist of the NMDA/glycine receptor. Flood JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2–3):249–54

NMDA receptor antagonists protect against seizures and wet–dog shakes induced by 4–aminopyridine. Fragoso–Veloz J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20; 221(2–3):275–80

Memantine prevents quinolinic acid–induced hippocampal damage. Keilhoff G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 4; 219(3):451–4

Modulation of [3H]3–((+–)–2–carboxypiperazin–4–yl)propyl–1–phosphonic acid ([3H]CPP) binding by ligands acting at the glycine and the polyamine sites of the rat brain NMDA receptor complex. Porter RH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;227(1):83–8

Studies on the effects of several pentamidine analogues on the NMDA receptor. Reynolds IJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 15;244(2):175–9

Chronic barbiturate treatment increases NMDA receptors but decreases kainate receptors in mouse cortex. Short KR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 5;230(1):111–4

Glutamate and glycine decrease the affinity of [3H]MK–801 binding in the presence of Mg2+. von Euler G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 15;245(3):233–9

Effects of glycine and structurally related amino acids on generation of long–term potentiation in rat hippocampal slices. Watanabe Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 17; 223(2–3):179–84

Anti–exploratory effect of N–methyl–D–aspartate in elevated plus–maze. Involvement of NMDA and CCK receptors. Vasar E, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1993 Mar; 3(1):63–73

Lead blocks LTP by an action not at NMDA receptors. Hori N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Feb;119(2):192–7

Heterocyclic modulators of the NMDA receptor. Pellicciari R, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Feb;48(2):151–7 (20 ref.)

Anticonvulsant effects of U–54494A and U–50488H in genetically epilepsy–prone rats and DBA/2 mice: a possible involvement of glycine/NMDA receptor complex. De Sarro G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;24(2):439–47

Synthesis, configuration, and activity of isomeric 2–phenyl–2–(N–piperidinyl)bicyclo[3.1.0]hexanes at phencyclidine and sigma binding sites. de Costa BR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Dec 11;35(25):4704–12

DL–tetrazol–5–ylglycine, a highly potent NMDA agonist: its synthesis and NMDA receptor efficacy. Lunn WH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 27;35(24):4608–12

Development of glutamate and NMDA sensitivity of neurons within the cochlear nuclear complex of kittens. Walsh EJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan;69(1):201–18

Neurotoxicity of HIV coat protein gp120, NMDA receptors, and protein kinase C: a study with rat cerebellar granule cell cultures. Savio T, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Feb 15; 34(3):265–72

Release of endogenous norepinephrine from rat hypothalamus by stimulation of N–methyl–D–aspartic acid receptors. Blandina P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):61–8

Tolerance to the cataleptic effect of the N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA) receptor antagonists in pigeons: cross–tolerance between PCP–like compounds and competitive NMDA antagonists. Lu Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):499–504

Role of NMDA and non–NMDA receptors in the nucleus tractus solitarius in the depressant effect of ethanol on baroreflexes. el–Mas MM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):602–10

Adaptive changes in the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor complex after chronic treatment with imipramine and 1–aminocyclopropanecarboxylic acid. Nowak G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1380–6

Ontogeny of N–methyl–D–aspartate–induced current in cultured hippocampal neurons. Ujihara H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):859–67

Developmental change of the inhibition by lead of NMDA–activated currents in cultured hippocampal neurons. Ujihara H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov; 263(2):868–75

Activation of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors by L–glutamate in cells dissociated from adult rat hippocampus. Gibb AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Oct; 456:143–79

Pharmacological isolation and characterization of NMDA receptor–mediated synaptic potential in the dentate gyrus of rat hippocampal slices. Abe K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;61(4):333–40

Antiepileptic effects of MK–801, a noncompetitive NMDA–receptor antagonist, in the low–frequency kindling model of epilepsy. Minabe Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Sep;46(3):755–61

Effect of extracellular pH on the potency of N–methyl–D–aspartic acid receptor competitive antagonists. Benveniste M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 42(4):679–86

Pregnenolone sulfate potentiation of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor channels in hippocampal neurons. Bowlby MR. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 May;43(5):813–9

The dihydropyridine nitrendipine modulates N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor channel function in mammalian neurons. Skeen GA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):443–50

Long–lasting modification of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor channel by a voltage–dependent sulfhydryl redox process. Tang LH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 44(2):473–8

Pb2+ modulates the NMDA–receptor–channel complex. Uteshev V, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 347(2):209–13

In vivo evidence for a concordant response of terminal and dendritic dopamine release during intranigral infusion of drugs. Westerink BH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 346(6):637–43

Theophylline–induced nociceptive behavioral response in mice: possible indirect interaction with spinal N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors. Nagaoka H, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Jan;22(1):69–74

Effects of ifenprodil on the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor ionophore complex in rat brain. Ogita K, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jul;21(1):135–47

Effects of chronic bifemelane hydrochloride administration on receptors for N–methyl–D–aspartate in the aged–rat brain. Ogawa N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jul; 17(7):687–91

The non–competitive NMDA receptor antagonist (+)MK–801 counteracts the long–lasting attenuation of the hypothermic response induced by acute doses of 8–OH–DPAT in the rat. Rényi L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Dec;31(12):1265–8

Treatment with excitatory amino acids or high K+ and NMDA receptors in cerebellar granule cells. Resink A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Sep;3(9):757–60

Ethanol prevents the glutamate release induced by N–methyl–D–aspartate in the rat striatum. Carboni S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1–2):133–6

Homomeric assemblies of NMDAR1 splice variants are sensitive to ethanol. Koltchine V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1–2):13–6

The degeneration of the excitatory climbing fibers enhances [3H]MK–801 and [3H]CGP 39653 binding sites in the rat cerebellar cortex. Mariangela S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 26;146(1):45–7

Blockade of nitric oxide formation does not prevent glutamate–induced neurotoxicity in neuronal cultures from rat hippocampus. Pauwels PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1–2):27–30

The polyamine diaminodecane (DA–10) produces a voltage–dependent flickery block of single NMDA receptor channels. Rock DM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1–2):111–5

N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA)–mediated muscle relaxant action of memantine in rats. Schwarz M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1–2):105–9

Modulation of GABA release by alpha–amino–3–hydroxy–5–methylisoxazole–4–propionate and N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors in matrix–enriched areas of the rat striatum. Galli T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(4):769–80

Inhibition by N–methyl–D–aspartic acid (NMDA) receptor antagonist of lordosis behavior induced by estrogen followed by progesterone or luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone (LHRH) in the rat. Gargiulo PA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):737–9

Altered sensitivity to NMDA following developmental lead exposure in rats. Petit TL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct; 52(4):687–93

Delayed therapy of experimental ischemia with competitive N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonists in rabbits. Madden KP, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jul;24(7):1068–71

Naturally–occurring excitatory amino acids as neurotoxins and leads in drug design. Krogsgaard–Larsen P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:409–16 (20 ref.)

[Action mechanism of adamantamines: do their activity on glutamatergic receptors intervene in the expression of their pharmacological profile?] Vamvakidès A. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1991;49(5):249–57 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of agonists and antagonists of benzodiazepine, GABA and NMDA receptors, on caffeine–induced seizures in mice] Inano S. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1992 Aug; 12(4):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of N–phthalamoyl–L–glutaminic acid, a selective agonist of NMDA receptor, on binding of 3H–L–glutamate with synaptic membranes of the hippocampus] Koreshonkov ON, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jun; 113(6):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cloning of the genes for excitatory amino acid receptors. Henneberry RC. **Bioessays** 1992 Jul;14(7):465–71 (26 ref.)

NMDA receptor–dependent epileptogenesis in developing inferior colliculus. Pierson M, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:371–82; discussion 382–3

3–(2–Carboxypiperazin–4–yl)propyl–1–phosphonic acid decreases NMDA receptor mRNA. Lesch KP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;227(1):109–11

Cloning and expression of the epsilon 4 subunit of the NMDA receptor channel. Ikeda K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 16; 313(1):34–8

Molecular characterization of the family of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor subunits. Ishii T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2836–43

Molecular cloning and chromosomal localization of the key subunit of the human N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor. Karp SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3728–33

Alteration of Ca2+ permeability and sensitivity to Mg2+ and channel blockers by a single amino acid substitution in the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor. Sakurada K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):410–5

Are chimeric kainate/N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes from mammalian and amphibian RNA? Brackley PT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):910–9

Diversity of glutamate receptor subunit mRNA expression within live hippocampal CA1 neurons. Mackler SA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):308–15

Alternatively spliced isoforms of the NMDAR1 glutamate receptor subunit: differential expression in the basal ganglia of the rat. Standaert DG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1–2):161–4

Cloning of an apparent splice variant of the rat N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor NMDAR1 with altered sensitivity to polyamines and activators of protein kinase C. Durand GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9359–63

Splice variants of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor NR1 identify domains involved in regulation by polyamines and protein kinase C. Durand GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6731–5

Molecular cloning, functional expression, and pharmacological characterization of an N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor subunit from human brain. Planells–Cases R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5057–61

A putative fatty acid–binding domain of the NMDA receptor. Petrou S, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Feb; 18(2): 41–2 (11 ref.)

METABOLISM

Induction of a neuroprotective state in cerebellar granule cells following activation of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors. Marini AM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;679:253–9

Effects of bifemelane hydrochloride on loss of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor and muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding in the gerbil hippocampus after transient ischemia. Asanuma M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 Jan–Feb;315:16–21

Excitotoxicity and dopaminergic dysfunction in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome dementia complex. Therapeutic implications. Kieburtz KD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Dec;48(12):1281–4 (38 ref.)

Characterization of histogranin receptors in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Lemaire S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1323–9

The importance of carboxyl residue(s) related to the cation binding site of the NMDA receptor channel domain. Chazot PL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):16S

N–(3–azidophenyl)–N–methyl–N'–([4–1H]– and [4–3H]–1–naphthyl)guanidine. A potent and selective ligand designed as a photoaffinity label for the phencyclidine site of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor. Gee KR, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 May–Jun;4(3):226–9

Effects of pH on the actions of dizocilpine at the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor complex. Rajdev S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May;109(1):107–12

Postnatal changes in N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor binding and stimulation by glutamate and glycine of [3H]–MK–801 binding in human temporal cortex. Slater P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;108(4):1143–9

Effects of aging on NMDA and MK801 binding sites in mice. Magnusson KR, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26; 604(1–2):334–7

NMDA receptor mediates dopamine release in the striatum of unanesthetized rats as measured by brain microdialysis. Martínez–Fong D, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 13; 595(2):309–15

NMDA receptors assessed by autoradiography with [3H]L–689,560 are present but not enriched on corticofugal–projecting pyramidal neurones. Pangalos MN, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1–2):223–30

[3H]MK–801 binding to the NMDA receptor complex, and its modulation in human frontal cortex during development and aging. Piggott MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21; 588(2):277–86

Radioligand binding to the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor/ionophore complex: alterations by ethanol in vitro and by chronic in vivo ethanol ingestion. Snell LD, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 29;602(1):91–8

Comparative studies on binding of 3 different ligands to the N–methyl–D–aspartate recognition domain in brain synaptic membranes treated with Triton X–100. Zuo P, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1–2):253–61

Kinetics of activation, deactivation and desensitization of the "NMDA" glutamate receptor. Ascher P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(9 Suppl):75–7 (9 ref.)

The synaptic activation of NMDA receptors and Ca2+ signalling in neurons. Collingridge GL, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;164:162–71; discussion 172–5 (26 ref.)

Evidence for hybrid NMDA/kainate receptors from protein reconstitution studies and expression of vertebrate CNS RNAs in Xenopus oocytes. Usherwood PN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Sep;103(1):19–22 (21 ref.)

In vitro and in vivo characterization of the NMDA receptor–linked strychnine–insensitive glycine site. Peeters BW, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Jul;12(2):157–62

Photoaffinity labeling of the NMDA receptor. Benke D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 15;246(2):179–80

35 mM K(+)–stimulated 45Ca2+ uptake in cerebellar granule cell cultures mainly results from NMDA receptor activation. Didier M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 4; 244(1):57–65

NMDA receptor activation by spermine requires glutamate but not glycine. Marvizón JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 4;244(1):103–4

[125I]thienylphencyclidine, a novel ligand for the NMDA receptor. Reynolds IJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 12;226(1):53–8

ACTH binds to [3H]MK–801–labelled rat hippocampal NMDA receptors. Trifiletti RR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 3;226(4):377–9

Regulation of nerve growth factor mRNA in the hippocampal formation effects of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor activation. Gwag BJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jun; 121(2):160–71

Long–term alterations in NMDA–sensitive L–[3H]glutamate binding in the rat hippocampus following fimbria–fornix lesioning. Lahtinen H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jun; 121(2):193–9

Ligand–activated ion channels may share common gating mechanisms with the Shaker potassium channel. Lee CY. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 19;311(2):81–4

NMDA receptor levels in chronically depolarized long–term neonatal rat neocortical explants. Baker RE, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Oct;10(5):413–9

Voltage–clamp frequency domain analysis of NMDA–activated neurons. Moore LE, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Feb;175:59–87

Synthesis and binding properties of MK–801 isothiocyanates; (+)–3–isothiocyanato–5–methyl–10,11–dihydro–5H–dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten– 5,10–imine hydrochloride: a new, potent and selective electrophilic affinity ligand for the NMDA receptor–coupled phencyclidine binding site. Linders JT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 20; 36(17):2499–507

beta–Amyloid (25–35) or substance P stimulates [3H]MK–801 binding to rat cortical membranes in the presence of glutamate and glycine. Calligaro DO, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2297–303

Ouabain releases striatal polyamines in vivo independently of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor activation. Fage D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):261–5

Interactions between the glutamate and glycine recognition sites of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor from rat brain, as revealed from radioligand binding studies. Grimwood S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1729–38

Endogenous D–serine in rat brain: N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor–related distribution and aging. Hashimoto A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):783–6

Stimulatory effects of protein kinase C and calmodulin kinase II on N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor/channels in the postsynaptic density of rat brain. Kitamura Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):100–9

Involvement of gamma–aminobutyric acid and N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors in the inhibitory effect of ethanol on pentylenetetrazole–induced c–fos expression in rat brain. Le F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct; 59(4):1309–15

Nitric oxide synthase activity endogenously modulates NMDA receptors. Manzoni O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):368–70

Regionally distinct N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors distinguished by quantitative autoradiography of [3H]MK–801 binding in rat brain. Sakurai SY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1344–53

Calcium permeability of non–N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor channels in immature cerebellar Purkinje cells: studies using fura–2 microfluorometry. Sorimachi M. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1236–43

Regional heterogeneity of polyamine effects on the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor in rat brain. Subramaniam S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2276–84

3–[(+–)–2–carboxypiperazin–4–yl]propyl–1–phosphonic acid recognizes two N–methyl–D–aspartate binding sites in rat cerebral cortex membranes. van Amsterdam FT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1850–5

Support for radiolabeling of a glycine recognition domain on the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor ionophore complex by 5,7–[3H]dichlorokynurenate in rat brain. Yoneda Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):634–45

Glutamate dehydrogenase improves binding of [3H]CGP39653 to NMDA receptors in the autoradiographic assay. Jaarsma D, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Feb;46(2):133–8

Rapid visualization of NMDA receptors in the brain: characterization of (+)–3–[125I]–iodo–MK–801 binding to thin sections of rat brain. Jacobson W, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Jan;46(1):17–25

Development of NMDA receptor–channel complex and L–type calcium channels in mouse hippocampus. Głazewski S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jun 1;35(2):199–206

N–methyl–D–aspartic acid (NMDA) and non–NMDA receptors regulating hippocampal norepinephrine release. III. Changes in the NMDA receptor complex induced by their functional cooperation. Pittaluga A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):327–33

Interactions between zinc and spermidine on the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor complex: clues to the mechanism of action of 1,10–bis(guanidino)decane and pentamidine. Reynolds IJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov; 263(2):632–8

Equilibrium and kinetic study of glycine action on the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor in cultured mouse brain neurons. Johnson JW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Sep; 455:339–65

Activation of protein kinase C suppresses responses to NMDA in rat CA1 hippocampal neurones. Markram H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Nov;457:491–501

Activation and desensitization of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors in nucleated outside–out patches from mouse neurones. Sather W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 May; 450:643–72

NMDA–dependent superoxide production and neurotoxicity. Lafon–Cazal M, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 5;364(6437):535–7

Regulation of NMDA receptor phosphorylation by alternative splicing of the C–terminal domain. Tingley WG, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 1;364(6432):70–3

NMDA, AMPA, and benzodiazepine binding site changes in Alzheimer's disease visual cortex. Carlson MD, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):343–52

A minimal model to account for the response of N–Methyl–D–aspartate receptors expressed in Xenopus oocyte injected with rat brain mRNA. Aoshima H, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Apr;20(3):299–306

NMDA receptor modification in the fetal guinea pig brain

during hypoxia. Mishra OP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Dec;17(12):1211–6
Modification of modulatory sites of NMDA receptor in the fetal guinea pig brain during development. Mishra OP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Dec;17(12):1223–8
Developmental switch in the expression of NMDA receptors occurs in vivo and in vitro. Williams K, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Feb;10(2):267–78
N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in the retina: 3-[(+/-)-2-carboxypiperazin-4-yl]-propyl-1-phosphonic acid (CPP) binding studies. López-Colomé AM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jun; 31(6):577–84
Activation of PKC reverses apparent NMDA receptor reduction in ALS. Krieger C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jul; 4(7):931–4
Synchronous calcium oscillations in cerebellar granule cells in culture mediated by NMDA receptors. Lawrie AM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 May;4(5):539–42
NMDA-activated currents in Bergmann glial cells. Müller T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):671–4
Developmental changes in distribution of NMDA receptor channel subunit mRNAs. Watanabe M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Dec;3(12):1138–40
Elevated NMDA receptors in parkinsonian striatum. Weihmuller FB, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Nov;3(11):977–80
Polyamine-sensitive binding of [125I]ifenprodil in washed, frozen-thawed synaptic membranes: evidence for high affinity binding requiring an open NMDA channel. Beart PM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17;142(2):219–22
Interaction of long chain n-alkyl diamines with the NMDA receptor complex. Berger ML, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 3;142(1):85–8
Distribution of NMDA receptor binding in developing mouse spinal cord. Gonzalez DL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 19;151(2):134–7
Age-dependent effects of lead on [3H]MK-801 binding to the NMDA receptor-gated ionophore: in vitro and in vivo studies. Guilarte TR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14; 148(1–2):27–30
Gamma-L-glutamyl-L-glutamate is an endogenous dipeptide in the rat olfactory bulb which activates N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. Li X, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 28;155(1):42–6
Comparison of binding at strychnine-sensitive (inhibitory glycine receptor) and strychnine-insensitive (N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor) glycine binding sites. Pullan LM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14; 148(1–2):199–201
Release of GABA from rat hippocampal slices: involvement of quisqualate/N-methyl-D-aspartate-gated ionophores and extracellular magnesium. Janáky R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(3):779–85
N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor complex in the hippocampus of elderly, normal individuals and those with Alzheimer's disease. Ulas J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(1):45–61
N-Methyl-D-aspartate receptors are clustered and immobilized on dendrites of living cortical neurons. Benke TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15; 90(16):7819–23
Splice variants of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor NR1 identify domains involved in regulation by polyamines and protein kinase C. Durand GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6731–5
Amyloid beta-protein activates tachykinin receptors and inositol trisphosphate accumulation by synergy with glutamate. Kimura H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7508–12
Molecular distinction of three N-methyl-D-aspartate-receptor subtypes in situ and developmental receptor maturation demonstrated with the photoaffinity ligand 125I-labeled CGP 55802A. Marti T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8434–8
Electrophysiological evidence for the existence of NMDA and non-NMDA receptors on rat ventral tegmental dopamine neurons. Wang T, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Mar; 13(3):270–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for NMDA/D2 receptor-receptor interactions in the rat striatum. Micheletti G, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993; 60:128–32
The contribution of voltage-gated and NMDA receptor-gated calcium channels to ethanol withdrawal seizures. Hoffman PL, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991; 1:171–5 (41 ref.)
Recent advances in alcohol research—1990. Tabakoff B, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:1–7 (52 ref.)
Excitotoxicity and alcohol-related brain damage. Lovinger DM. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Feb;17(1):19–27 (84 ref.)
Effects of in vitro ethanol and fetal ethanol exposure on glutathione stimulation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor function. Weaver MS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Jun;17(3):643–50
Effects of ketamine on cardiovascular responses mediated by N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor in the rat nucleus tractus solitarius. Ogawa A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jan; 78(1):163–7
Interaction between magnocellular neurons and cells of the perinuclear zone involves NMDA receptors. Way SA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:683–4
Human immunodeficiency virus-infected macrophages, gp120, and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-mediated neurotoxicity [letter; comment] Lipton SA. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Feb;33(2):227–8. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1992 Jul;32(1):11–7.
Delayed administration of memantine prevents N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-mediated neurotoxicity. Pellegrini JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Apr;33(4):403–7
The role of NMDA receptors in information processing. Daw NW, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1993;16:207–22 (82 ref.)
Role of NMDA receptors in the compensation of ocular nystagmus induced by hemilabyrinthectomy in the guinea pig. Pettorossi VE, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1992 Oct; 130(4):303–13
N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor agonists decrease protooncogene bcl-2 mRNA expression in cultured rat cerebellar granule neurons. Montpied P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):623–9
NMDA-associated glycine binding site increases in schizophrenic brains [letter] Ishimaru M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Aug 15;32(4):379–81
The effect of centrally acting myorelaxants on NMDA receptor-mediated synaptic transmission in the immature rat spinal cord in vitro. Siarey RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):628–33
Desensitization of the NMDA receptor complex by glycinergic ligands in cerebellar granule cell cultures. Boje KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;603(2):207–14
Adenosine inhibits the NMDA receptor-mediated excitatory postsynaptic potential in the hippocampus. de Mendonça A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 26;606(2):351–6
Blockade of antidromic invasion of CA1 pyramidal cells during synaptic activation of NMDA receptors. Herreras O, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1–2):330–4
Ketamine-induced anesthesia involves the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-channel complex in mice. Irifune M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1–2):1–9
NMDA receptors have a dominant role in population spike-paired pulse facilitation in the dentate gyrus of urethane-anesthetized rats. Joy RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1–2):273–82
Capillary NMDA receptors regulate blood-brain barrier function and breakdown. Koenig H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21;588(2):297–303
Thalamic neuronal hyperactivity following transection of the spinothalamic tract in the cat: involvement of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor. Koyama S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1–2):345–50
Role of NMDA receptors and voltage-activated calcium channels in an in vitro model of cerebral ischemia. Kral T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1–2):278–88
Cortical norepinephrine release elicited in situ by N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor stimulation: a microdialysis study. Lehmann J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;599(1):171–4
Pairing of pre- and postsynaptic activities in hippocampal CA1 neurons induces long-term modifications of NMDA receptor-mediated synaptic potential. Lin JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 12;603(1):117–20
NMDA receptor, protein kinase C and calmodulin system participate in the long-term potentiation in guinea pig superior colliculus slices. Miyamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 12;605(2):287–92
Post-ischemic potentiation of Schaffer collateral/CA1 pyramidal cell responses of the rat hippocampus in vivo: involvement of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. Miyazaki S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 14;611(1):155–9
The NMDA receptor contributes to anoxic aglycemic induced irreversible inhibition of synaptic transmission. Papas S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2;607(1–2):54–60
Low sodium injury in the hippocampal slice is mediated through NMDA receptors. Parsons JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 6;595(1):141–4
NMDA receptors in the nucleus accumbens modulate intravenous cocaine but not heroin self-administration in the rat. Pulvirenti L, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 30; 594(2):327–30
NMDA-receptor mediated electrical epileptogenesis in the organotypic culture of rat hippocampus. Shin C, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 28;589(1):129–34
Mechanisms of cholecystokinin-induced protection of cultured cortical neurons against N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-mediated glutamate cytotoxicity. Tamura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2;592(1–2):317–25
Sexual differences in N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-mediated regulation of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons in the rat. Wagner EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 14;611(1):139–46
NMDA receptor-mediated glutamate toxicity of cultured cerebellar, cortical and mesencephalic neurons: neuroprotective properties of amantadine and memantine. Weller M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 4;613(1):143–8
Sympathoexcitation from the rostral ventrolateral medulla is mediated by spinal NMDA receptors. Bazil MK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(3–4):273–8
Long-term enhancement of EPSP and NMDA receptor-mediated synaptic transmission in the amygdala. Gean PW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(1–2):7–11
NMDA receptor-dependent formation of long-term potentiation in the rat medial amygdala neuron in an in vitro slice preparation. Shindou T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(6):667–72
Excitatory amino acid receptor antagonist in murine motoneuron disease (the wobbler mouse). Krieger C, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Nov;19(4):462–5
Suppression of spreading depression of Leão in neocortex by an N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist. McLachlan RS. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Nov;19(4):487–91
The NMDA receptor, NMDA antagonists and epilepsy therapy. A status report. Rogawski MA. **Drugs** 1992 Sep; 44(3):279–92 (125 ref.)
Roles of the NMDA and quisqualate/kainate receptors in the induction and expression of kindled bursts in rat hippocampal slices. Bawin SM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 May;15(1):7–13
NMDA receptor involvement in epileptogenesis in the immature neocortex. Hablitz JJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:139–45
N-methyl-D-aspartate-mediated responses in epileptic cortex in humans: an in-vitro study. Louvel J, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:361–6; discussion 366–7
Recruitment of NMDA receptors into synaptic transmission after kindling-induced epilepsy and its possible mechanism. Mody I, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:307–10; discussion 310–1
NMDA receptor complex and kindling mechanisms. Morimoto K, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:297–305
The role of NMDA receptors in in vitro epileptogenesis. Wilson WA, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:157–65; discussion 165–6
NMDA receptor-mediated depolarizing action of proline on CA1 pyramidal cells. Martin D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 14;219(1):59–66
Age-related decrease of the NMDA receptor-mediated noradrenaline release in rat hippocampus and partial restoration by D-cycloserine. Pittaluga A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;231(1):129–34
NMDA receptor-mediated long term modulation of electrically evoked field potentials in the rat medial vestibular nuclei. Capocchi G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 90(3):546–50
Effects of serotonin on fictive locomotion coordinated by a neural network deprived of NMDA receptor-mediated cellular properties. Schotland JL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 93(3):391–8
The Sharpey-Schafer Prize Lecture. The mechanism of induction of NMDA receptor-dependent long-term potentiation in the hippocampus. Collingridge GL. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Nov;77(6):771–97 (97 ref.)
Single channel properties at the synaptic site. Robinson HP, et al. **EXS** 1993;63:250–65
N-acetylaspartylglutamate acts as an agonist upon homomeric NMDA receptor (NMDAR1) expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Sekiguchi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 26;311(3):285–9
Characterization in vivo of the NMDA receptor-mediated component of dentate granule cell population synaptic responses to perforant path input. Blanpied TA, et al. **Hippocampus** 1992 Oct;2(4):373–88
Evidence for NMDA receptor involvement in environmentally induced dentate gyrus plasticity. Croll SD, et al. **Hippocampus** 1992 Jan;2(1):23–8
Factors governing the potentiation of NMDA receptor-mediated responses in hippocampus. Muller D, et al. **Hippocampus** 1992 Jan;2(1):29–38
Amino acid receptor-mediated synaptic currents in the CA1 region of the hippocampus. Randall AD, et al. **Ion Channels** 1992;3:63–81 (42 ref.)
Alteration of Ca2+ permeability and sensitivity to Mg2+ and channel blockers by a single amino acid substitution in the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor. Sakurada K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):410–5
Neuroendocrine mechanism of onset of puberty. Sequential reduction in activity of inhibitory and facilitatory N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. Bourguignon JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):1736–44
N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) and non-NMDA (metabotropic) type glutamate receptors modulate the membrane potential of the Schwann cell of the squid giant nerve fibre. Evans PD, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Dec; 173:229–49
Potentiation of 45Ca uptake and acute toxicity mediated by the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor: the effect of metal binding agents and transition metal ions. Eimerl S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):518–25
Ammonium injection induces an N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-mediated proteolysis of the microtubule-associated protein MAP-2. Felipo V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1626–30
Induction of ornithine decarboxylase by N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor activation is unrelated to potentiation of glutamate excitotoxicity by polyamines in cerebellar granule neurons. Lombardi G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1317–24
Neomycin is an agonist at a polyamine site on the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor. Pullan LM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec;59(6):2087–93
N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor excitotoxicity involves activation of polyamine synthesis: protection by alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Trout JJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan;60(1):352–5
Evidence that the loss of the voltage-dependent Mg2+ block at the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor underlies receptor activation during inhibition of neuronal metabolism. Zeevalk GD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1211–20

Developmental changes in NMDA and non-NMDA receptor-mediated synaptic potentials in rat neocortex. Burgard EC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan;69(1):230-40

Anoxia-induced LTP of isolated NMDA receptor-mediated synaptic responses. Crepel V, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May;69(5):1774-8

Potentiation of NMDA receptor-mediated transmission in turtle cerebellar granule cells by activation of metabotropic glutamate receptors. Kinney GA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb;69(2):585-94

A model of NMDA receptor-mediated activity in dendrites of hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurons. Pongrácz F, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec;68(6):2248-59

The contribution of NMDA and non-NMDA receptors to fast and slow transmission of sensory information in the rat SI barrel cortex. Armstrong-James M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May;13(5):2149-60

Properties of NMDA receptor channels in neurons acutely isolated from epileptic (kindled) rats. Köhr G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Aug;13(8):3612-27

Inactivation of NMDA channels in cultured hippocampal neurons by intracellular calcium. Legendre P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;13(2):674-84

Interactions between the glycine and glutamate binding sites of the NMDA receptor. Lester RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):1088-96

Use-dependent modification of a slow NMDA receptor-mediated synaptic potential in rat amygdalar slices. Gean PW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Apr 15; 34(6):635-41

Cholinergic modulation of N-methyl-D-aspartate-evoked [3H]norepinephrine release from rat cortical slices. Gonzales RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan; 264(1):282-8

Synaptic interaction between medullary respiratory neurones during apneusis induced by NMDA-receptor blockade in cat. Feldman JL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 May; 450:303-23

NMDA receptor-mediated rhythmic bursting activity in rat supraoptic nucleus neurones in vitro. Hu B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Dec;458:667-87

Role of NMDA and non-NMDA receptors in excitatory postsynaptic potentials in rat suprachiasmatic nucleus neurons. Shoji S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1992;39(2):129-32

Hippocampus-dependent learning facilitated by a monoclonal antibody or D-cycloserine. Thompson LT, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 15;359(6396):638-41

Antisense oligodeoxynucleotides to NMDA-R1 receptor channel protect cortical neurons from excitotoxicity and reduce focal ischaemic infarctions. Wahlestedt C, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 20;363(6426):260-3

NMDA-receptor independent LTP [comment] Johnston D. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jun;20(4):461-2. Comment on: Neurochem Int 1992 Jun;20(4):441-55.

Zinc potentiates agonist-induced currents at certain splice variants of the NMDA receptor. Hollmann M, et al. **Neuron** 1993 May;10(5):943-54

Calcium-induced actin depolymerization reduces NMDA channel activity. Rosenmund C, et al. **Neuron** 1993 May; 10(5):805-14

NMDA receptors mediate neuronal burst firing in rat somatosensory cortex in vivo. Kobayashi T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):735-8

NMDA-like receptors in the CNS of molluscs. Moroz LL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Feb;4(2):201-4

Coactivation of metabotropic and NMDA receptors is required for LTP induction. Musgrave MA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Feb;4(2):171-4

Redox modulation of NMDA receptor-mediated synaptic activity in the hippocampus. Tauck DL. **Neuroreport** 1992 Sep;3(9):781-4

Dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels are involved in the induction of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-independent long-term potentiation in visual cortex of adult rats. Aroniadou VA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 5;151(1):77-80

Modification of NMDA receptor by in vitro lipid peroxidation in fetal guinea pig brain. Goel R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 19;151(2):219-23

Excitatory synaptic transmission mediated by NMDA and non-NMDA receptors in the superficial/middle layers of the epileptogenic human neocortex maintained in vitro. Hwa GG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1-2):83-6

Single-channel currents of NMDA type activated by L- and D-homocysteic acid in cerebellar granule cells in culture. Kilić G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 20;141(2):231-5

Neuroprotective effects of carvedilol, a new antihypertensive, at the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor. Lysko PG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1-2):34-8

Ethanol dose-dependently attenuates NMDA-mediated thermal hyperalgesia in the rat. Meller ST, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 14;154(1-2):137-40

EPSPs in rat neocortical pyramidal neurones in vitro are prolonged by NMDA receptor-mediated currents. Nicoll A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1-2):5-9

Synaptic enhancement induced by NMDA and Qp receptors and presynaptic activity. Radpour S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):119-22

Excitatory effect of N-methyl-D-aspartate and kainate receptor on the 2-deoxyglucose uptake in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus in vitro. Shibata S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 11;139(1):83-6

Co-activation of metabotropic glutamate and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors is involved in mechanisms of long-term potentiation maintenance in rat hippocampal CA1 neurons. Behnisch T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(1):37-47

Different proportions of N-methyl-D-aspartate and non-N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor currents at the mossy fibre-granule cell synapse of developing rat cerebellum. D'Angelo E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(1):121-30

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-independent long-term potentiation in area CA1 of rat hippocampus: input-specific induction and preclusion in a non-tetanized pathway. Grover LM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(1):7-11

Nitric oxide mediates the thermal hyperalgesia produced in a model of neuropathic pain in the rat [letter] Meller ST, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(1):7-10

The role of neurokinin and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in synaptic transmission from capsaicin-sensitive primary afferents in the rat spinal cord in vitro. Nagy I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(4):1029-37

Spinal substance P and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors are coactivated in the induction of central sensitization of the nociceptive flexor reflex. Xu XJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Dec;51(3):641-8

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors mediate cyanide-induced cytotoxicity in hippocampal cultures. Patel MN, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Spring;14(1):35-40

Reduced Mg2+ block of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-mediated synaptic potentials in developing visual cortex. Kato N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7114-8

Molecular cloning, functional expression, and pharmacological characterization of an N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor subunit from human brain. Planells-Cases R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5057-61

Rapid decay of averaged single-channel NMDA receptor activations recorded at low agonist concentration. Edmonds B, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Dec 22; 250(1329):279-86

Single-channel conductances of NMDA receptors expressed from cloned cDNAs: comparison with native receptors. Stern P, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Dec 22; 250(1329):271-7

NMDA receptors and AMPA/kainate receptors mediate parallel injury in cerebral cortical cultures subjected to oxygen-glucose deprivation. Choi DW. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;96:137-43 (35 ref.)

C-fos induction occurs in cultured cortical neurons and astrocytes via multiple signaling pathways. Hisanaga K, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:189-95

Glutamate receptors and excitotoxicity. Westbrook GL. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1993;71:35-50 (74 ref.)

Playing 'telephone' with the body's message of pain [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1992 Nov 13;258(5085):1085

Activity-dependent decrease in NMDA receptor responses during development of the visual cortex. Carmignoto G, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 6;258(5084):1007-11

Modulation of neuronal migration by NMDA receptors. Komuro H, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 2;260(5104):95-7

A functional in vitro model for studying the cellular and molecular basis of spinal cord injury. Takeda H, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jul;18(9):1125-33

Long-lasting potentiation of synaptic transmission in the Schaffer collateral-commissural pathway of the guinea pig hippocampus by activation of postsynaptic N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor. Kamiya H, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Feb;13(2):186-94

The paradoxical effect of NMDA receptor stimulation on electrical activity of the sensorimotor cortex in freely behaving rats: analysis by combined EEG-intracerebral microdialysis. Ludvig N, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Oct; 12(2):87-98

Long-term potentiation in the avian hippocampus does not require activation of the N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor. Wieraszko A, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Feb;13(2):173-8

Do NMDA receptors have a critical function in visual cortical plasticity? Fox K, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Mar; 16(3):116-22 (45 ref.)

[Role of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor in the maintenance of learning-dependent long-term potentiation in rat hippocampal CA3 area] Liang WG, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Aug;44(4):333-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Opioid peptides in spinal injury] Tian XF, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Jul;23(3):214-8 (45 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Search for the substances selectively acting on the mediatory transmission of stimulatory amino acids] Piotrovskiĭ LB. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(7):57-62 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, MITOGEN

Pharmacokinetic parameters and biodistribution of soluble cytokine receptors. Jacobs CA, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1993;34 Pt B:123-35

ANALYSIS

Distribution of lectin receptors in the human hyperplastic tonsil: histochemical and flow cytometric analyses. Sarker AB, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Feb;47(1):13-9

Interleukin-4 receptor and epidermal growth factor receptor expression in colorectal cancer. Kaklamanis L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Oct;66(4):712-6

The binding site for fucose-binding proteins of Lotus tetragonolobus is a prognostic marker for transitional cell carcinoma of the human urinary bladder. Shirahama T, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 15;72(4):1329-34

Interleukin 4 receptor expression and growth inhibition of gastric carcinoma cells by interleukin 4. Morisaki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):6059-65

Galaptin-mediated adhesion of human ovarian carcinoma A121 cells and detection of cellular galaptin-binding glycoproteins [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1993 Aug 1;53(15):3652] Skrincosky DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 1;53(11):2667-75

Location of lectin UEA-I receptors in histological diagnosis of nasopharyngeal precancerous lesion. Feng BC, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Jun;105(6):494-9

Immuno-lectin histochemistry and ultrastructure in two cases of globoid cell leukodystrophy (Krabbe's disease). Figols J, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 Nov-Dec;11(6):312-7

Immunocytochemical demonstration of wheat germ agglutinin (WGA)-receptors on the cell surface of guinea pig peritoneal macrophages. Kriegsmann J, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 May;45(2-3):93-7

Ultrastructural distribution of lectin-binding sites on gastric superficial mucus-secreting epithelial cells. The role of Golgi apparatus in the initial glycosylation. Ríos-Martin JJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Feb;99(2):181-9

Enhanced lymphokine production and lymphokine receptor expression in multiple antibody-stimulated human CD4+ peripheral blood lymphocytes. Conlon KC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 15;149(10):3278-89

Lectin receptors distribution in the surface membrane of Trypanosoma cruzi blood forms collected from mice submitted to specific treatment. Fontes G, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Jul-Sep;86(3):297-9

[Comparison of lectin receptor and carcinoembryonic antigen in the cancerous and non-cancerous tissues in the human breast] Zheng Z. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;14(5):353-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Research of lectin receptors in early gastric carcinoma] Li N. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 21(4):215-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of the pisum sativum agglutinin receptors and DNA ploidy during carcinogenesis in esophageal epithelium by flow cytometry] Lu LM. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;21(6):355-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of lectin binding sites in the trophoblast of cattle during early pregnancy] Lehmann M, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1992 Sep;21(3):263-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interleukin-4 (IL-4) receptor expression on human T cells is affected by different intracellular signaling pathways and by IL-4 at transcriptional and posttranscriptional level. Dokter WH, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 1;80(11):2721-8

The effect of synthetic thymulin on cell surface marker expression by avian T-cell precursors. Chang WP, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Jan-Feb;17(1):85-96

Two molecules related to the VEGF receptor are expressed in early endothelial cells during avian embryonic development. Eichmann A, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Jul; 42(1-2):33-48

CHEMISTRY

The chimeric receptor between interleukin-2 receptor beta chain and interleukin-4 receptor transduces interleukin-2 signal. Izuhara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15;190(3):992-1000

Identification of a distinct low-affinity receptor for human interleukin-4 on pre-B cells. Fanslow WC, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 1;81(11):2998-3005

Characterization of the wheat germ agglutinin-binding property of Treponema denticola. Grenier D, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 May;28(3):211-8

GENETICS

Identification of the KDR tyrosine kinase as a receptor for vascular endothelial cell growth factor. Terman BI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 30;187(3):1579-86

Isolation of the complementary DNA encoding a mouse heparin-binding growth factor receptor with the use of a unique kinase insert sequence. Katoh O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 1;53(5):1136-41

Candidate natural killer cell receptors. Hofer E, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Nov;13(11):429-30 (14 ref.)

Identification of an essential region for growth signal transduction in the cytoplasmic domain of the human interleukin-4 receptor. Harada N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22752-8

Close physical linkage of the FLT1 and FLT3 genes on chromosome 13 in man and chromosome 5 in mouse. Rosnet O, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jan;8(1):173-9

Yeast flocculation: receptor definition by mnn mutants and concanavalin A. Stratford M. **Yeast** 1992 Aug;8(8):635-45

IMMUNOLOGY

Soluble interleukin-4 receptor production by murine myeloid progenitor cells: induction by interleukin-6 and interferon-gamma. Ruhl S, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Mar; 5(2):144-9

Establishment and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to carbohydrate antigens on peanut agglutinin receptor glycoprotein of gastric cancer KATO-III. Uetsuki S, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Aug;11(4):425-35

Enhanced IL-4-mediated D10.G4.1 proliferation with suboptimal concentrations of anti-IL-4 receptor monoclonal antibodies. Lindqvist C, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 15;150(2):394-8

Adoptive transfer of low numbers of CD4+ T cells into SCID mice chronically treated with soluble IL-4 receptor does not prevent engraftment of IL-4-producing T cells. Rudolphi A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Jul;38(1):57-64

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of a tumor-specific PNA-binding glycoprotein, gp200, from a human embryonal carcinoma cell line. Schopperle WM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):538-43

Migrating endothelial cells are distinctly hyperglycosylated and express specific migration-associated cell surface glycoproteins. Augustin-Voss HG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;119(2):483-91

METABOLISM

Appearance of Ulex europaeus agglutinin-1 and Griffonia simplicifolia agglutinin-1 binding sites on cancer cells in sigmo-rectal polyps. Watanabe M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Nov;42(11):800-6

Heterogenous distribution of glycoconjugates in the kidney of dogfish Scyliorhinus caniculus (L.) with reference to changes in the glycosylation pattern during ontogenetic development of the nephron. Hentschel H, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jan;235(1):21-32

Human melanoma cells but not normal melanocytes express vascular endothelial growth factor receptors. Gitay-Goren H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15; 190(3):702-8

Multi-enzyme complexes associated with receptors during signal transduction. Panayotou G, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(9 Suppl):11-20 (52 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Expression of IL-4 receptor on human T and B lymphocytes. Zola H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Aug;150(1):149-58

Receptors for interleukin-13 and interleukin-4 are complex and share a novel component that functions in signal transduction. Zurawski SM, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul; 12(7):2663-70

Quantitative changes of Ricinus communis agglutinin I and Helix pomatia lectin binding sites in the acrosome of rat spermatozoa during epididymal transit. Hermo L, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Sep;98(2):93-103

Organ-specific change in Dolichos biflorus lectin binding by myocardial endothelial cells during in vitro cultivation. Plendl J, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Jan;29A(1):25-31

Sialic acid as receptor of Bacteroides fragilis lectin-like adhesin. Domingues RM, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 277(3):340-4

Characterization of the murine macrophage receptor for group B streptococci. Sloan AR, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 278(4):541-52

A novel core protein as well as polymorphic epithelial mucin carry peanut agglutinin binding sites in human gastric carcinoma cells: sequence analysis and examination of gene expression. Masuzawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;112(5):609-15

A wide range of human cancers express interleukin 4 (IL4) receptors that can be targeted with chimeric toxin composed of IL4 and Pseudomonas exotoxin. Debinski W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14065-70

Interleukin-4 (IL-4) induces protein tyrosine phosphorylation of the IL-4 receptor and association of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase to the IL-4 receptor in a mouse T cell line, HT2. Izuhara K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13097-102

Expression of high affinity interleukin-4 receptors on human renal cell carcinoma cells and inhibition of tumor cell growth in vitro by interleukin-4. Obiri NI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):88-93

Differential expression of IL-4 receptors in human T and B lymphocytes. Mozo L, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15; 150(10):4261-9

Congruity of acetylcholine receptor, acetylcholinesterase, and Dolichos biflorus lectin binding glycoprotein in postsynaptic-like sarcolemmal specializations in noninnervated regenerating rat muscles. Crne-Finderle N, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jan;34(1):67-78

Regulation of interleukin-2 and interleukin-4 receptor expression in human and ape lymphoid cell lines. Guizani L, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Feb;12(1):25-32

Growth of olfactory epithelial tissue in vitro: lectin staining of axons. Farbman AI, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Oct 15;23(2):173-80

Lectins bind differentially to cilia and microvilli of major and minor cell populations in olfactory and nasal respiratory epithelia. Menco BP. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Oct 15;23(2):181-99 (136 ref.)

Phe496 and Leu497 are essential for receptor binding and cytotoxic action of the murine interleukin-4 receptor targeted fusion toxin DAB389-mIL-4. Lakkis F, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Apr;5(3):241-8

A putative lectin-binding receptor mediates cadmium-evoked calcium release. Chen YC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;117(2):249-56

Yeast flocculation: flocculation onset and receptor availability. Stratford M. **Yeast** 1993 Jan;9(1):85-94

[Alterations of Ulex europaeus agglutinin-1 receptor in human colorectal benign and malignant tumors] Han B, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;31(1):26-8, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The distribution and changes of lectin receptors in developing mouse cornea] Xu YY, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec;25(4):339-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Human interleukin-4 receptor signaling requires sequences contained within two cytoplasmic regions. Koettnitz K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Apr;23(4):988-91

Identification of an essential region for growth signal transduction in the cytoplasmic domain of the human interleukin-4 receptor. Harada N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22752-8

Growth inhibition of a B cell clone mediated by ligation of IL-4 receptors or membrane IgM. Bishop GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):2565-74

Unidirectional, heterologous desensitization of the pertussis toxin receptor by the CD3/TCR complex. Rosoff PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 15;149(10):3191-9

Recombinant soluble murine IL-4 receptor can inhibit or enhance IgE responses in vivo. Sato TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):2717-23

The role of IL-4 in human myeloid leukemia: stimulation of RNA synthesis and transduction of differentiation signals through an IL-4 receptor leads to functional and HLA positive HL-60 cells. Vassiliadis S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Jun;7(3):235-42

Interleukin-4 and its receptor; modulating effects on immature and mature hematopoietic cells. Vellenga E, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7(8):1131-41 (165 ref.)

[The importance of lectins for formation of tumor metastases and bacterial infection processes] Beuth J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(3):145-52 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RECEPTORS, MORPHINE see **RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN**

RECEPTORS, MU

ANALYSIS

A photoactivatable naltrexone derivative labels glycoproteins of different molecular weight corresponding to the mu- and kappa-opioid receptors. Mejean A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13;31(40):9685-93

Opioid receptors in midbrain dopaminergic regions of the rat. I. Mu receptor autoradiography. German DC, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;91(1):39-52

Co-localization of mu and delta opioid receptors on SK-N-SH cells detected by fluorescence microscopy using labeled anti-idiotypic antibodies. Agarwal D, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(18):PL193-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of naltrindole and nor-binaltorphimine treatment on antinociception induced by sub-acute selective mu opioid receptor blockade. Walker MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 25;599(2):204-8

5 beta-Methyl-14 beta-(p-nitrocinnamoylamino)-7,8-dihydromorphinone: a long-lasting mu-opioid receptor antagonist devoid of agonist properties. Jiang Q, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 5;230(1):129-30

Synergistic opioid inhibition of colonic Cl- secretion by kappa-opioid receptor agonism plus mu-opioid receptor antagonism. Kromer W. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 12; 230(2):235-7

Mu-, delta-, and kappa-opioid receptor agonists selectively modulate sexual behaviors in the female rat: differential dependence on progesterone. Pfaus JG, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Dec;26(4):457-73

Chronic naloxone treatment induces supersensitivity to a mu but not to a kappa agonist at the hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenocortical axis level. Alcaraz C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1602-6

Effect of antagonists selective for mu, delta and kappa opioid receptors on the reinforcing effects of heroin in rats. Negus SS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1245-52

Intermediate efficacy mu opioids: examination of their morphine-like stimulus effects and response rate-decreasing effects in morphine-tolerant rats. Picker MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):668-81

Involvement of mu-opioid receptors in alcohol drinking by alcohol-preferring AA rats. Hyytiä P. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jul;45(3):697-701

Opioid receptor subtypes mediating the noise-induced decreases in high-affinity choline uptake in the rat brain. Lai H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jul;42(3):553-8

CHEMISTRY

Primary structures and expression from cDNAs of rat opioid receptor delta- and mu-subtypes. Fukuda K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 2;327(3):311-4

Sulfhydryl groups on opioid receptors revisited. Evidence for two sulfhydryl groups at or near the active site of the mu opioid receptor. Ofri D, et al. **Receptor** 1992 Summer; 2(2):109-19

DRUG EFFECTS

mu and delta opioid agonists at low concentrations decrease voltage-dependent K+ currents in F11 neuroblastoma x DRG neuron hybrid cells via cholera toxin-sensitive receptors. Fan SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 12; 605(2):214-20

Clinical efficacy of methadone in patients refractory to other mu-opioid receptor agonist analgesics for management of terminal cancer pain. Case presentations and discussion of incomplete cross-tolerance among opioid agonist analgesics. Crews JC, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 1; 72(7):2266-72

Morphine and morphiceptin increase the threshold for epinephrine-induced cardiac arrhythmias in the rat through brain mu opioid receptors. Rabkin SW. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Feb;20(2):95-102

Mu- and kappa-opioid receptor agonists produce peripheral inhibition of neurogenic plasma extravasation in rat skin. Barber A. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 12;236(1):113-20

Influence of temperature on the effects of mu-, delta- and kappa-opioid receptor agonists in the guinea-pig ileum myenteric plexus. Garaulet JV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 13;223(1):19-23

Antitussive effect of beta-endorphin is mediated by mu-opioid receptors, but not by kappa- or epsilon-opioid receptors. Kamei J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 23; 233(2-3):251-4

Differential modulation of mu-opioid receptor-mediated antitussive activity by delta-opioid receptor agonists in mice. Kamei J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 30; 234(1):117-20

Interaction among mu-opioid receptors and alpha 2-adrenoceptors on SH-SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells. Lameh J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;227(1):19-24

Alpha-interferon inhibits adrenocortical secretion via mu 1-opioid receptors in the rat. Saphier D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 19;236(2):183-91

Analgesic potency of TRIMU-5: a mixed mu 2 opioid receptor agonist/mu 1 opioid receptor antagonist. Tive LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;216(2):249-55

Increased release of immunoreactive cholecystokinin octapeptide by morphine and potentiation of mu-opioid analgesia by CCKB receptor antagonist L-365,260 in rat spinal cord. Zhou Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6; 234(2-3):147-54

Solubilization of high-affinity, guanine nucleotide-sensitive mu-opioid receptors from 7315c cell membranes. Cote TE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):973-8

Isobolographic superadditivity between delta and mu opioid agonists in the rat depends on the ratio of compounds, the mu agonist and the analgesic assay used. Adams JU, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1261-7

Alpha adrenergic and mu-2 opioid receptors are involved in morphine-induced suppression of splenocyte natural killer activity. Carr DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1179-86

Mu opioid receptors are associated with the induction of hippocampal mossy fiber long-term potentiation. Derrick BE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):725-33

The kappa opioid agonist U-50,488H antagonizes respiratory effects of mu opioid receptor agonists in conscious rats. Dosaka-Akita K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb; 264(2):631-7

DAMGO stimulates the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis through a mu-2 opioid receptor. Eisenberg RM. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):985-91

Pharmacological study of 14 beta-(thioglycolamido)-7,8-dihydro-N (cyclopropylmethyl)-normor phinone (N-CPM-TAMO). Jiang Q, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar; 264(3):1021-7

Cross-tolerance between mu opioid and alpha-2 adrenergic receptors, but not between mu and delta opioid receptors in the spinal cord of the rat. Kalso EA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):551-8

Isobolographic and dose-response analyses of the interaction between intrathecal mu and delta agonists: effects of naltrindole and its benzofuran analog (NTB). Malmberg AB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):264-75

Dermorphin analog Tyr-D-Arg2-Phe-sarcosine-induced opioid analgesia and respiratory stimulation: the role of mu 1-receptors? Paakkari P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):544-50

Agonist and antagonist effects of mixed action opioids in the pigeon drug discrimination procedure: influence of training dose, intrinsic efficacy and interanimal differences. Picker MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug; 266(2):756-67

Opioid actions at mu and delta receptors in the rat dentate gyrus in vitro. Piguet P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):1139–49

Modulation of mu–mediated antinociception in the mouse involves opioid delta–2 receptors. Porreca F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):147–52

Antinociceptive mechanisms of [D–Arg2]–dermorphin tripeptide analogs. Sakurada S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):793–9

N–acetyl beta–endorphin–(1–31) and substance P regulate the supraspinal antinociception mediated by mu opioid and alpha–2 adrenoceptors but not by delta opioid receptors in the mouse. Sánchez–Blázquez P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):835–43

Opioid receptor antagonists discriminate between presynaptic mu and delta receptors and the adenylate cyclase–coupled opioid receptor complex in the brain. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):20–4

Effects of beta–endorphin on mu and delta opioid receptor–coupled G–protein activity: low–Km GTPase studies. Selley DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct; 263(1):99–104

Involvement of supraspinal epsilon and mu opioid receptors in inhibition of the tail–flick response induced by etorphine in the mouse. Xu JY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):246–52

Opioid receptor regulation in mice. Yoburn BC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):314–20

Mu opiate receptor down–regulation by morphine and up–regulation by naloxone in SH–SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells. Zadina JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):254–62

Chronic exposure to morphine and naltrexone induces changes in catecholaminergic neurotransmission in rat brain without altering mu–opioid receptor sensitivity. De Vries TJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(21):1685–93

Selective and interactive down–regulation of mu– and delta–opioid receptors in human neuroblastoma SK–N–SH cells. Baumhaker Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 44(2):461–7

kappa–Opioid inhibition of [3H]dopamine release from rat ventral mesencephalic dissociated cell cultures. Smith JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;42(4):575–83

Monosodium glutamate–induced reductions in hypothalamic beta–endorphin content result in mu–opioid receptor upregulation in the medial preoptic area. Desjardins GC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Sep;56(3):378–84

Respiratory mu–opioid and benzodiazepine interactions in the unrestrained rat. Paakkari P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Apr;32(4):323–9

Possible involvement of mu 2–mediated mechanisms in mu–mediated antitussive activity in the mouse. Kamei J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 12;149(2):169–72

Antitussive effects of mu– and kappa–agonists in diabetic rats. Kamei J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 14;154(1–2):65–8

Mu–delta opioid interactions. III: Differential antagonism of DPDPE–induced increases in morphine EEG and EEG power spectra by DALCE and naltrindole. Stamidis H, et al. **Peptides** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):511–7

Effect of mu–, kappa–, and delta–selective opioid agonists on thermoregulation in the rat. Handler CM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec;43(4):1209–16

delta–Opioid receptor subtypes and cross–talk with mu–receptors. Traynor JR, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Mar;14(3):84–6 (29 ref.)

GENETICS

The combined immunological and antinociceptive defects of beige–J mice: the possible existence of a 'mu–repressin'. Raffa RB, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(1):1–8 (33 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of protein tyrosine kinase activity by herbimycin A prevents anti–mu but not LPS–mediated cell cycle progression and differentiation of splenic B lymphocytes. Yao XR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jul;149(2):364–75

METABOLISM

Reconstitution of a purified mu–opioid binding protein in liposomes: selective, high affinity, GTP gamma S–sensitive mu–opioid agonist binding is restored. Gioannini TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):901–8

Affinity labeling of the mu opioid receptor in bovine striatal membranes with [3H]–14 beta–(bromoacetamido)–7,8–dihydromorphine. Bidlack JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 6;32(26):6703–11

Morphiceptin and beta–casomorphin–5 analogues containing a reduced peptide bond: selective mu–receptor agonists and a novel mu antagonist, H–Tyr–Pro psi (CH2–NH)Phe–Pro–Gly–OH. Delaet NG, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Aug;32(8):957–69

Quantitative autoradiographic demonstration of changes in binding to delta opioid, but not mu or kappa receptors, in chick forebrain 30 minutes after passive avoidance training. Csillag A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 4; 613(1):96–105

F11 neuroblastoma x DRG neuron hybrid cells express inhibitory mu– and delta–opioid receptors which increase voltage–dependent K+ currents upon activation. Fan SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1–2):329–33

Lesioning of the nucleus basalis of Meynert has differential effects on mu, delta and kappa opioid receptor binding in rat brain: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Ofri D, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 29;581(2):252–60

Biochemical and behavioral studies on the interaction between mu– and kappa–opiate agonists in mice. Thorat SN, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 2;615(2):191–8

Modulation of hypothalamic mu–opioid receptor density by estrogen: a quantitative autoradiographic study of the female C57BL/6J mouse. Joshi D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(5–6):629–34

Characterization of mu opioid receptor binding during amygdala kindling in rats and effects of chronic naloxone pretreatment: an autoradiographic study. Rocha L, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Mar;14(3):195–208

Opioid–controlled adenylate cyclase in the guinea–pig myenteric plexus is confined to nerve somata. Rengel I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 1;227(4):385–90

Galanin receptors inhibit the spontaneous firing of locus coeruleus neurones and interact with mu–opioid receptors. Sevcik J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 12;230(2):223–30

Autoradiographic evidence for decrease in binding of mu– and delta–opioid receptors after subchronic [D–Ala2,D–Leu5]enkephalin treatment in rats. Tao PL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;231(2):145–9

Solubilization of high–affinity, guanine nucleotide–sensitive mu–opioid receptors from 7315c cell membranes. Cote TE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):973–8

Altered transition between agonist– and antagonist–favoring states of mu–opioid receptor in brain membranes with modified microviscosity. Lazar DF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):1135–40

Modulation of Mu1 opioid binding by magnesium: evidence for multiple receptor conformations. Standifer KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):106–13

Relative involvement of supraspinal and spinal mu opioid receptors in morphine dependence in mice. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(12):1039–44

Etonitazene: an opioid selective for the mu receptor types. Moolten MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(18):PL199–203

Photoaffinity ligands for the mu opioid receptor. Simon EJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(14):1173–8

Molecular cloning and functional expression of a mu–opioid receptor from rat brain. Chen Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;44(1):8–12

Localization of mu opioid receptors on the membranes of nerve endings and tanycytes in the guinea–pig median eminence by electron microscopic radioautography. Beauvillain JC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug;49(4):925–36

Continuous treatment with the D2 dopamine receptor agonist quinpirole decreases D2 dopamine receptors, D2 dopamine receptor messenger RNA and proenkephalin messenger RNA, and increases mu opioid receptors in mouse striatum. Chen JF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(3):669–80

Recent studies on a mu opioid binding protein purified from bovine striatal membranes. Gioannini TL, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;119:34–8 (4 ref.)

Studies on mu–opioid–binding sites with peptide antibodies. Simon EJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;126:57–65 (6 ref.)

Isolation of a novel tetrapeptide with opiate and antiopiate activity from human brain cortex: Tyr–Pro–Trp–Gly–NH2 (Tyr–W–MIF–1). Erchegyi J, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jul–Aug; 13(4):623–31

Axonal transport of opiate receptor subtypes. McLean S. **Peptides** 1988;9 Suppl 1:85–9

Probing the opioid receptor complex with (+)–trans–SUPERFIT. II. Evidence that mu ligands are noncompetitive inhibitors of the delta cx opioid peptide binding site. Rothman RB, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1137–43

Mu–delta opioid interactions. I: The delta peptide, DPDPE, increases morphine–induced EEG and EEG spectral power. Stamidis H, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jul–Aug; 13(4):749–53

Go mediates the coupling of the mu opioid receptor to adenylyl cyclase in cloned neural cells and brain. Carter BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1; 90(9):4062–6

Differential stereochemical requirements of mu vs. delta opioid receptors for ligand binding and signal transduction: development of a class of potent and highly delta–selective peptide antagonists. Schiller PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11871–5

Quantitative autoradiographic analysis of [3H]carfentanil binding to mu opiate receptors in the rat brain. Fitzgerald LW, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Jun;14(2):154–9

[Heterogeneity of mu– and delta–opioid active sites in the mouse cerebral cortex. Selective increase in the affinity of a superhigh affinity delta–site during long–term administration of morphine] Zaĭtsev SV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Aug;57(8):1242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Opiate reception in the rat brain: the effect of chronic consumption of alcohol and reaferon] Balashov AM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of mu 1– and delta–opioid receptors in modulation of fetal EEG and respiratory activity. Cheng PY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):R433–8

Mu– vs. delta–opioid influence on respiratory and sleep behavior during development. Moss IR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):R754–60

Dissociation of mu and delta opioid receptor–mediated reductions in evoked and spontaneous synaptic inhibition in the rat hippocampus in vitro. Lupica CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16;593(2):226–38

Morphine–induced place preference in the CXBK mouse: characteristics of mu opioid receptor subtypes. Suzuki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 29;602(1):45–52

Opioid mu–deficient CXBK mouse and the role of mu 1–receptors in electrically induced convulsions. Yokoyama H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 6;595(1):137–40

Mu– and kappa–opiate receptor control of prolactin secretion in rats: ontogeny and interaction with serotonin. Blackford SP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2891–7

Supraspinal mu 2–opioid receptors mediate spinal/supraspinal morphine synergy. Pick CG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 22;220(2–3):275–7

Lack of antinociceptive efficacy of intracerebroventricular [D–Ala2,Glu4]deltorphin, but not [D–Pen2,D–Pen5]enkephalin, in the mu–opioid receptor deficient CXBK mouse. Raffa RB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 17;216(3):453–6

Beta–endorphin is a potent inhibitor of thymidine incorporation into DNA via mu– and kappa–opioid receptors in fetal rat brain cell aggregates in culture. Barg J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):765–7

Membrane properties of identified guinea–pig paraventricular neurons and their response to an opioid mu–receptor agonist: evidence for an increase in K+ conductance. Kasai M, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Jun;5(3):233–40

Mu opioid receptor–mediated modulation of synaptic currents in dentate granule cells of rat hippocampus. Xie CW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;68(4):1113–20

Inhibition of Ca2+ currents by a mu–opioid in a defined subset of rat sensory neurons. Schroeder JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;13(2):867–73

Isobolographic superadditivity between delta and mu opioid agonists in the rat depends on the ratio of compounds, the mu agonist and the analgesic assay used. Adams JU, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1261–7

Chronic naloxone treatment induces supersensitivity to a mu but not to a kappa agonist at the hypothalamus–pituitary–adrenocortical axis level. Alcaraz C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1602–6

Differential inhibition of cholinergic and noncholinergic neurogenic contractions by mu opioid and alpha–2 adrenergic agonists in guinea pig ileum. Galligan JJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):375–83

Central mu opioid receptor–mediated changes in renal function in conscious rats. Kapusta DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):134–43

Independent expression of two pharmacologically distinct supraspinal mu analgesic systems in genetically different mouse strains. Pick CG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):166–71

The role of mu– and kappa–opioid receptors in cocaine–induced conditioned place preference. Suzuki T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;58(4):435–42

Serum glucose level–dependent and independent modulation of mu–opioid agonist–mediated analgesia in diabetic mice. Kamei J, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(1):53–60

Mu opioid receptors modulate net chloride secretion in the guinea pig colonic mucosa in a dual fashion. Kromer W. **Life Sci** 1993;53(13):1061–8

Cyclic AMP mediates mu and delta, but not kappa opioid analgesia in the spinal cord of the rat. Wang JF, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(24):1955–60

mu and delta opioid receptors differentially couple to G protein subtypes in membranes of human neuroblastoma SH–SY5Y cells. Laugwitz KL, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Feb; 10(2):233–42

Evidence for the involvement of the mu but not delta opioid receptor subtype in the synergistic interaction between opioid and alpha 2 adrenergic antinociception in the rat spinal cord. Sullivan AF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 11;139(1):65–8

Evidence for an involvement of the mu–type of opioid receptor in the modulation of learning. Aloyo VJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(2):511–9

Kappa–/mu–receptor interactions in the opioid control of the in vivo release of substance P–like material from the rat spinal cord. Collin E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov; 51(2):347–55

Hypothalamic mu–opioid receptors in cardiovascular control: a review. Feuerstein G, et al. **Peptides** 1988;9 Suppl 1:75–8 (31 ref.)

Selective autonomic modulation by mu– and kappa–opioid receptors in the hindbrain. Hassen AH, et al. **Peptides** 1988; 9 Suppl 1:63–7

Involvement of opioid mechanisms in peripheral motor control of detrusor muscle. Berggren A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Sep;71(3 Pt 1):179–84

Involvement of mu1 and mu2 opioid receptor subtypes in tail–pinch feeding in rats. Koch JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):603–5

Mu and kappa opioid systems modulate responses to cutaneous perioral stimulation in the fetal rat. Smotherman WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr;53(4):751–6

RECEPTORS, MU OPIOID see **RECEPTORS, MU**

RECEPTORS, MUSCARINIC

Subtypes of Muscarinic Receptors V. Proceedings of the 5th International Symposium. Newport Beach, California, October 22–24, 1992. **Life Sci** 1993;52(5–6):405–597

[Transition of drug receptor mechanisms] Takayanagi I, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1992 Apr;28(2):35–54 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modification of classical drug receptor mechanisms] Takayanagi I, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 100(4):279–92 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Muscarinic receptor subtypes: implications for therapy. Barnes PJ. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;43:243–52 (28 ref.)

Cholinergic transmitter and neurotrophic activities in Lewy body dementia: similarity to Parkinson's and distinction from Alzheimer disease. Perry EK, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1993 Summer;7(2):69–79

Kinetic analysis of rat parotid gland muscarinic receptors in vivo: comparison with brain and heart. Hiramatsu Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):G541–52

Muscarinic receptors in isolated guinea pig pancreatic ducts. Hootman SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20; 46(2):291–6

Colocalization of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors and protein kinase C gamma in rat parietal cortex. Van der Zee EA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Apr; 18(1–2):152–62

Immunocytochemical localization of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in the rat endocrine pancreas. Van der Zee EA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Jul;269(1):99–106

Deficits in cholinergic neurotransmission markers induced by ethylcholine mustard aziridinium (AF64A) in the rat hippocampus: sensitivity to treatment with the monoamine oxidase–B inhibitor L–deprenyl. Ricci A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(5):163–71

Characterisation of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in human ovaries, ovarian tumours and tumour cell lines. Batra S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(9):1302–6

Deficits in iodine–labelled 3–quinuclidinyl benzilate binding in relation to cerebral blood flow in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Wyper DJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 May;20(5):379–86

Characterization of muscarinic receptors in cultured human iris sphincter and ciliary smooth muscle cells. Woldemussie E, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Apr;56(4):385–92

The distribution of cholinergic muscarinic receptors in the dog frontal lobe. Skangiel–Kramska J, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):391–8

Quantification of myocardial muscarinic receptors with PET in humans. Delforge J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun; 34(6):981–91

Quantitative autoradiography of muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding in the rat brain: distinction of receptor subtypes in antagonist competition assays. Frey KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1391–400

Muscarinic receptor subtypes in human neuroblastoma cell lines SH–SY5Y and IMR–32 as determined by receptor binding, Ca++ mobilization and northern blotting. Kukkonen J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec; 263(3):1487–93

Autoradiographic mapping of M3 muscarinic receptors in the rat brain. Zubieta JK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):415–22

Development of antisera selective for m4 and m5 muscarinic cholinergic receptors: distribution of m4 and m5 receptors in rat brain. Yasuda RP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 43(2):149–57

Autoradiography of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in cortical and subcortical brain regions of C57BL/6 and DBA/2 mice. Schwab C, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Nov; 17(11):1057–62

Association of m1 and m2 muscarinic receptor proteins with asymmetric synapses in the primate cerebral cortex: morphological evidence for cholinergic modulation of excitatory neurotransmission. Mrzljak L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5194–8

Monoclonal antibodies reveal the cellular localization and expression of cortical nicotinic and muscarinic cholinoceptors in human cerebral cortex. Schröder H. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1–4):266–70

Adrenergic and cholinergic muscarinic receptors in the prostate of young and old rabbits. Kondo S, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;49(4):201–5

Muscarinic receptor subtypes in equine tracheal smooth muscle. Yu M, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1992;16(4):301–10

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Age–dependent effects of hippocampal muscarinic receptor blockade on memory–based learning in the developing rat. Lilliquist MW, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26; 53(1–2):119–25

Antagonism of the five cloned human muscarinic cholinergic receptors expressed in CHO–K1 cells by antidepressants and antihistaminics. Stanton T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 9;45(11):2352–4

The relative effects of selective M1 muscarinic antagonists on rapid eye movement sleep. Zoltoski RK, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;608(2):186–90

NG–nitro L–arginine methyl ester and other alkyl esters of arginine are muscarinic receptor antagonists. Buxton IL, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Feb;72(2):387–95

Binding of the muscarine receptor antagonist heptane–1,7–bis(dimethyl–3'–phthalimidopropyl) ammonium bromide at cholinoceptor sites. Christopoulos A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 15;246(1):1–8

Doxorubicin: an antagonist of muscarinic receptors in guinea pig heart. Temma K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 10; 220(1):63–9

The interaction of selective and non–selective antagonists with pre– and postjunctional muscarinic receptor subtypes in the guinea pig trachea. Ten Berge RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 23;233(2–3):279–84

A pharmacological profile of glycopyrrolate: interactions at the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Lau WM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;23(6):1165–70

Circulating suppressing factor for the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor in patients with senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Kitano S, et al. **Gerontology** 1992;38 Suppl 1:24–8

Increased cholinergic antagonism underlies impaired beta–adrenergic response in ovalbumin–sensitized guinea pigs. Wills–Karp M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun; 74(6):2729–35

Human eosinophil major basic protein is an endogenous allosteric antagonist at the inhibitory muscarinic M2 receptor. Jacoby DB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr; 91(4):1314–8

Inhibition of outflow facility and accommodative and miotic responses to pilocarpine in rhesus monkeys by muscarinic receptor subtype antagonists. Gabelt BT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1133–9

Selective M3 muscarinic receptor antagonists inhibit smooth muscle contraction in rabbit trachea without increasing the release of acetylcholine. Loenders B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):773–9

Agonist–independent effects of muscarinic antagonists on Ca2+ and K+ currents in frog and rat cardiac cells. Hanf R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Feb;461:743–65

m1–toxin. Potter LT, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(5–6):433–40 (23 ref.)

Benzoquinoid tyrosine kinase inhibitors are potent blockers of cardiac muscarinic receptor function. Otero A de S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;44(3):595–604

Inhibitory and excitatory muscarinic receptors modulating the release of acetylcholine from the postganglionic parasympathetic neuron of the chicken heart. Brehm G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 346(4):375–82

Glycopyrronium bromide blocks differentially responses mediated by muscarinic receptor subtypes. Fuder H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 347(6):591–5

Two polypeptides from Dendroaspis angusticeps venom selectively inhibit the binding of central muscarinic cholinergic receptor ligands. Jerusalinsky D, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Feb;20(2):237–46

Involvement of central cholinergic muscarinic receptors and histamine H1 receptors in hyperglycemia induced by prostaglandin F2 alpha in rats. Nonogaki K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jan;57(1):146–51

Blockade of muscarinic receptors potentiates D1 dependent turning behavior and c–fos expression in 6–hydroxydopamine–lesioned rats but does not influence D2 mediated responses. Morelli M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(3):673–8

Cryptolepis sanguinolenta: antimuscarinic properties of cryptolepine and the alkaloid fraction at M1, M2 and M3 receptors. Rauwald HW, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Dec; 58(6):486–8

Effects of the M1 muscarinic receptor antagonist pirenzepine on gastric mucus glycoprotein in rats with or without ethanol–induced gastric damage. Kojima Y, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;27(9):764–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Leukemia inhibitory factor and ciliary neurotrophic factor regulate expression of muscarinic receptors in cultured sympathetic neurons. Ludlam WH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Feb;155(2):497–506

A specific antisense oligodeoxynucleotide to mRNAs encoding receptors with seven transmembrane spanning regions decreases muscarinic m2 and gamma–aminobutyric acidB receptors in rat cerebellar granule cells. Holopainen I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):423–30

The preventive effect of cyclosporin A, an immunosuppressant, on the late onset reduction of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in gerbil hippocampus after transient forebrain ischemia. Ogawa N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1–2):173–6

Comparison of the level of mRNA encoding m1 and m2 muscarinic receptors in brains of young and aged rats. Wang SZ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 12;145(2):149–52

CHEMISTRY

Structure/function relationships of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Brann MR, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(5–6):405–12 (39 ref.)

Primary structure and functional expression of a rat G–protein–coupled muscarinic potassium channel [see comments] Kubo Y, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 26; 364(6440):802–6. Comment in: Nature 1993 Aug 26;364(6440):758–9.

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of muscarinic receptor subtypes on rat pancreatic acini: pharmacological identification by secretory responses and binding studies. Kato M, et al. **Digestion** 1992;52(3–4):194–203

Muscarinic receptor subtypes in airways [editorial; comment] Barnes PJ. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Mar;6(3):328–31. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1993 Mar;6(3):378–82.

Characterization of subtype of propylbenzilylcholine mustard (PrBCM)–sensitive and –resistant muscarinic cholinoceptors in guinea pig ileal muscle. Harada M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;59(4):485–7

[Muscarinic receptor subtypes in respiratory center and their functions] Zheng JL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jul;13(4):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Advances in research on subtypes of muscarinic receptor] Bao YL, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Jan; 23(1):18–22 (24 ref.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Accumulation of inositol phosphates in human lymphocytes after cholinergic stimulation. Laskowska–Bożek H, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):197–9

Age–related changes in muscarinic receptor and post–receptor mechanisms in brain and ileum strip of rats. Michalek H, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993; 53(1):93–101

Neuronal M2 muscarinic receptor function in guinea–pig lungs is inhibited by indomethacin. Fryer AD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Mar;147(3):559–64

Lectin–detectable glycoconjugate profile of the tracheal secretions and epithelial glycocalyx in sheep. Effect of muscarinic stimulation. Mariassy AT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1550–6

Pertussis toxin augments beta–adrenergic relaxation of muscarinic contraction in canine trachealis. Mitchell RW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Feb;147(2):327–31

Augmented muscarinic responsiveness caused by 5–lipoxygenase products secreted from alveolar macrophages in isolated–perfused rat lung. Padrid P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1514–20

Fentanyl attenuates porcine coronary arterial contraction through M3–muscarinic antagonism. Yamanoue T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb;76(2):382–90

Effect of nebracetam on nicotinic and muscarinic acetylcholine receptors expressed in Xenopus oocyte by injecting exogenous mRNA. Aoshima H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jun;42(6):775–80

Scopolamine impairs recall of one–trial stimulus–reward association in monkeys. Aigner TG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;54(2):133–6

Steric and electronic requirements for muscarinic receptor–stimulated phosphoinositide turnover in the CNS in a series of arecoline bioisosteres. Ngur D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 30;187(3):1389–94

Enhanced degradation of the phosphoinositidase C–linked guanine–nucleotide–binding protein Gq alpha/G11 alpha following activation of the human M1 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor expressed in CHO cells. Mitchell FM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 15;293 (Pt 2):495–9

Agonist activation of transfected human M1 muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in CHO cells results in down–regulation of both the receptor and the alpha subunit of the G–protein Gq. Mullaney I, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 1;289 (Pt 1):125–31

Muscarinic stimulation of SK–N–BE(2) human neuroblastoma cells elicits phosphoinositide and phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis: relationship to diacylglycerol and phosphatidic acid accumulation. Pacini L, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 1;289 (Pt 1):269–75

Receptor–operated Ca2+ channels in gastric parietal cells: gastrin and carbachol induce Ca2+ influx in depleting intracellular Ca2+ stores. Roche S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 1;289 (Pt 1):117–24

Effects of magnesium ion on the interaction of atrial muscarinic acetylcholine receptors and GTP–binding regulatory proteins. Shiozaki K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 3;31(43):10634–42

Development of tolerance after repeated administration of a selective muscarinic M1 antagonist biperiden in healthy human volunteers. Salin–Pascual RJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Feb 1;33(3):188–93

Neuronal and myogenic muscarinic effects of McN–A–343 on guinea pig longitudinal smooth muscle–myenteric plexus. Ballabeni V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Jul; 68(7):437–44

The contribution of charge to affinity at functional (M3) muscarinic receptors in guinea–pig ileum assessed from the effects of the carbon analogue of 4–DAMP methiodide. Barlow RB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;106(4):819–22

Interaction of selective compounds with muscarinic receptors at dispersed intestinal smooth muscle cells. Barocelli E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;108(2):393–7

Pharmacological characterization of muscarinic receptor–activated cation channels in guinea–pig ileum. Chen S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;109(3):793–801

Functional characterization of muscarinic receptors in murine

airways. Garssen J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May; 109(1):53–60

Novel regulation of muscarinic receptors and their coupling with G proteins in smooth muscle: transient resensitization during desensitizing process. Hishinuma S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;109(2):330–5

Activation of muscarinic receptors induces a long-lasting enhancement of Purkinje cell responses to glutamate. Andre P, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;617(1):28–36

The role of G protein in muscarinic depolarization near resting potential in cultured hippocampal neurons. Brown LD, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1–2):200–9

Exposure to DDT during a defined period in neonatal life induces permanent changes in brain muscarinic receptors and behaviour in adult mice. Eriksson P, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 12;582(2):277–81

A novel m2-selective muscarinic antagonist: binding characteristics and autoradiographic distribution in rat brain [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1992 Oct 30;594(2):359] Gitler MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 12; 582(2):253–60

Post-ischemic administration of bifemelane hydrochloride prohibits ischemia-induced depletion of the muscarinic M1-receptor and its mRNA in the gerbil hippocampus. Ogawa N, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18;591(1):171–5

Muscarinic nature of cholinergic receptors in the cerebellar flocculus involved in the enhancement of the rabbit's optokinetic response. Tan HS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 25;591(2):337–40

AF102B, a novel M1 agonist, enhanced spatial learning in C57BL/10 mice with a long duration of action. Vincent GP, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 4;597(2):264–8

Alterations in septohippocampal cholinergic innervations and related behaviors after early exposure to heroin and phencyclidine. Yanai J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;69(2):207–14

An AF-DX 116 sensitive inhibitory mechanism modulates nicotinic and muscarinic transmission in cat superior cervical ganglion in the presence of anticholinesterase. Bachoo M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 70(12):1535–41

Modulation of inositol(1,4,5)trisphosphate-sensitive calcium store content during continuous receptor activation and its effects on calcium entry. Shuttleworth TJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Oct;13(9):541–51

Effect of oxidative stress on receptors and signal transmission. Van der Vliet A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Dec; 85(2–3):95–116 (161 ref.)

Circadian effects of scopolamine on memory, exploratory behavior, and muscarinic receptors in mouse brain. Pan SY. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jul;13(4):323–6

Mechanisms of synaptic fatigue in a developing autonomic ganglion. Bowers CW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Dec; 154(2):410–8

Discriminative stimulus properties of the muscarinic receptor agonists Lu 26-046 and O-Me-THPO in rats: evidence for involvement of different muscarinic receptor subtypes. Arnt J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 21;218(1):159–69

Development of tolerance to amnesic effects of chlordiazepoxide in relation to GABAergic and cholinergic neuronal systems. Ishihara S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 19;230(3):313–20

Effect of S-adenosyl-L-methionine on brain muscarinic receptors of aged rats. Muccioli G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 2;227(3):293–9

AF102B, a muscarinic M1 receptor agonist, mimics some effects of acetylcholine on neurons of rat hippocampus slices. Segal M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 10; 220(1):103–6

Muscarinic M1 receptor agonist actions of muscarinic receptor agonists in rabbit vas deferens. Shannon HE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 23;232(1):47–57

Effect of muscarinic cholinergic drugs on ischemia-induced decreases in glucose uptake and CA1 field potentials in rat hippocampus slices. Shibata S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;221(1):113–9

Stereoselective interaction of procyclidine, hexahydro-difenidol, hexbutinol and oxyphencyclimine, and of related antagonists, with four muscarinic receptors. Waelbroeck M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1; 227(1):33–42

Anti-muscarinic activity of a family of C11N5 compounds isolated from Agelas sponges. Rosa R, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Sep 15;48(9):885–7

Affinity and selectivity at M2 and M3 muscarinic receptor subtypes of cyclic and oxygenated analogues of 4-DAMP. Tumiatti v, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Sep;47(9):1133–47

Effects of CDP-choline administration on receptor-stimulated inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in brain slices and neuronal cultures. Canonico PL, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Jul–Aug;7(4):275–81

Modulation of muscarinic receptors and acetylcholinesterase activity in lymphocytes and in brain areas following repeated organophosphate exposure in rats. Fitzgerald BB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Feb;20(2):210–6

Characterization of muscarinic receptors on the isolated guinea pig ileum at pharmacologically low concentrations. Gathers CM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 May;24(3):659–61

Antimuscarinic activity of telenzepine on isolated human urinary bladder: no role for M1-muscarinic receptors. Poli E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;23(4):659–64

Subtype of muscarinic receptors mediating relaxation and contraction in the rat iris dilator smooth muscle. Shiraishi K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;24(1):139–42

The effects of P1- and muscarinic-receptor agonists upon cAMP-dependent and independent inotropic responses of guinea-pig cardiac preparations. Urquhart RA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;23(4):619–26

The inhibitory effect of the muscarinic agonist pilocarpine on lymphocyte activation involves the IL-2 pathway and the increase in suppressor cell function. Pryne AE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Feb;62(3–4):277–85

Differential effects of paraoxon on the M3 muscarinic receptor and its effector system in rat submaxillary gland cells. Abdallah EA, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1992 Summer; 7(2):125–32

C14-aminosteroid LNF 209, an agent with positive inotropic and antimuscarinic activity. Lüllmann H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20(5):807–12

Potassium channel blockade of atrial negative inotropic responses to P1-purinoceptor and muscarinic receptor agonists and to cromakalim. Urquhart RA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;21(2):279–88

Leukotriene C4 modulation of muscarinic K+ current activation in bullfrog atrial myocytes. Scherer RW, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Jul;102(1):125–41

Synthesis and structure-activity relationship of some 5-[[[(dialkylamino)alkyl]-1-piperidinyl]acetyl]-10,11-dihydro-5H- benzo[b,e][1,4]diazepin-11-ones as M2-selective antimuscarinics. Cohen VI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jan 8;36(1):162–5

Novel functional M1 selective muscarinic agonists. 2. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 3-pyrazinyl-1,2,5,6-tetrahydro-1-methylpyridines. Construction of a molecular model for the M1 pharmacophore. Ward JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 30;35(22):4011–9

Effects of muscarinic receptor agonists and antagonists on rat brain serotonergic activity. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;90(3):241–7

Rhythmic patterns evoked in locust leg motor neurons by the muscarinic agonist pilocarpine. Ryckebusch S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May;69(5):1583–95

Cholinomimetic compound distinct from caffeine contained in coffee. II: Muscarinic actions. Tse SY. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 May;81(5):449–52

Heparin, dextran and trypan blue allosterically modulate M2 muscarinic receptor binding properties and interfere with receptor-mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Gerstin EH Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):910–7

Specific inhibition of isoproterenol-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation by M2 muscarinic receptors in rat intestinal smooth muscle. Griffin MT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):221–5

Characterization of a decrease in muscarinic m2 mRNA in cerebellar granule cells by carbachol. Longone P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):441–6

Pharmacological characterization of the rat hippocampal muscarinic autoreceptor. McKinney M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):74–8

Propylbenzilylcholine mustard has greater specificity for muscarinic m2 receptors than for m3 receptors present in cerebellar granule cell culture from rat. McLeskey SW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):703–7

Binding and functional selectivity of himbacine for cloned and neuronal muscarinic receptors. Miller JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):663–7

A pharmacological investigation of the contribution of muscarinic receptor-linked potassium channels to the reversal by carbachol of positive inotropic responses of rabbit left atrium to cyclic AMP-generating agents. Ray A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1594–601

Enhancement of glycine release from human brain cortex synaptosomes by acetylcholine acting at M4 muscarinic receptors. Russo C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul; 266(1):142–6

Differential effects of alkylating agents on the multiple muscarinic receptor subtypes linked to activation of phospholipase C by carbachol in rat brain cortical membranes. Sallés J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):521–9

AF64A lesions of mouse striatum result in ipsilateral rotations to D2 dopamine agonists but contralateral rotations to muscarinic cholinergic agonists. Zhou LW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):824–30

Muscarinic receptor regulation and 2nd messenger responses in rat neocortex cultures. van Huizen F, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1–4):437–51

Down-regulation of muscarinic receptors and the m3 subtype in white-footed mice by dietary exposure to parathion. Jett DA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Jul;39(3):395–415

The reversal effect of insulin on diabetes-induced alterations in beta adrenergic and muscarinic receptors in rat prostate. Fukumoto Y, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1602–6

Effects of protein kinase C on the muscarinic excitation of rat adrenal chromaffin cells. Akaike A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;61(2):145–8

Pharmacological profiles of muscarinic receptors in the longitudinal smooth muscle of guinea pig ileum. Honda K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 May;62(1):43–7

Clinical potency of calcium channel blockers in asthma may be related to their inhibition of receptor-mediated phasic responses in vitro. Ben-Harari RR, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(26):2049–55

Therapeutic potential of CNS-active M2 antagonists: novel structures and pharmacology. Doods HN, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(5–6):497–503 (13 ref.)

SDZ ENS 163 a novel pilocarpine like drug: pharmacological in vitro and in vivo profile. Enz A, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(5–6):513–20

Muscarinic and nicotinic activities of the novel acetylcholine analog acetylselenonium choline. Khatri JN, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(22):PL213–8

New functionally selective muscarinic agonists. Lambrecht G, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(5–6):481–8

Synthesis and SAR of bulky 1-azabicyclo[2.2.1]-3-one oximes as muscarinic receptor subtype selective agonists. Tecle H, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(5–6):505–11

Enflurane inhibits the function of mouse and human brain phosphatidylinositol-linked acetylcholine and serotonin receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Lin LH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;43(6):941–8

Evidence for M1 muscarinic cholinoceptors mediating facilitation of noradrenaline release in guinea-pig carotid artery. Casado MA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 346(4):391–4

Quest for agonist and antagonist selectivity at muscarinic receptors in guinea-pig smooth muscles and cardiac atria. Dorofeeva NA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 346(4):383–90

Characterization of the interaction of the cervane alkaloid, imperialine, at muscarinic receptors in vitro. Eglen RM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 346(2):144–51

Reactivity of human iris–sphincter to muscarinic drugs in vitro [published erratum appears in Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1993 May;347(5):568] Patil PN. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 346(6):614–9

Guanine nucleotide- and muscarinic agonist-dependent phosphoinositide metabolism in synaptoneurosomes from cerebral cortex of immature rats. Candura SM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Nov;17(11):1133–41

The involvement of muscarinic, beta-adrenergic and metabotropic glutamate receptors in long-term potentiation in the fimbria-CA3 pathway of the hippocampus. Katsuki H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17;142(2):249–52

Fetal nicotine exposure alters ontogeny of M1-receptors and their link to G-proteins. Zahalka EA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1993 Mar–Apr;15(2):107–15

Organophosphate-induced alterations in muscarinic receptor binding and phosphoinositide hydrolysis in the human SK-N-SH cell line. Katz LS, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Summer;13(2):365–78

Concurrent changes in regional cholinergic parameters and nest odor preference in the early postnatal rat after lead exposure. Widmer HR, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Fall; 13(3):615–24

Effect of thyroxine on urinary bladder autonomic receptor densities and contractility. Hess ME, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 May;46(5):248–53

Effects of tacrine on brain muscarinic-receptor-mediated second-messenger signals. Kiefer-Day JS, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Aug;47(2):98–110

Effect of specific muscarinic M2 receptor antagonist on carbachol induced long-term REM sleep. Datta S, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Jan;16(1):8–14

Modulation of M1 and M2 muscarinic receptor subtypes following repeated organophosphate exposure in rats. Fitzgerald BB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 117(1):122–5

Neonatal exposure to DDT induces increased susceptibility to pyrethroid (bioallethrin) exposure at adult age.—Changes in cholinergic muscarinic receptor and behavioural variables. Eriksson P, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Jan 29;77(1–2):21–30

[Blocking effect of anisodamine on acetylcholine receptor channels] Zhao CL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;14(2):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of testosterone on the autonomic receptor-mediated function in lower urinary tract from male rabbits] Takyu S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;84(2):330–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug-receptor interactions in single smooth muscle cells] Takayanagi I, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Mar; 101(3):111–22 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of pirenzepine, a selective M1 muscarinic receptor antagonist, on the bronchial tree patency in patients with bronchial asthma] Siergiejko Z, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(3–4):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Inhibition of growth hormone (GH) response to GHRH in diabetes mellitus type 1 after blockade of the cholinergic system with pirenzepine] Krassowski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Jul;88(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of phenothiazine and dibenzazepine derivatives on the muscarinic cholinergic system] Brusova EG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;113(1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Visual recognition processes in monkeys and their neuronal correlates in the visual cortex: the effect of an M-cholinoreceptor blocker] Dudkin KN, et al.

Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova 1992 Oct;78(10):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The spectral characteristics of the effect of central M-cholinolytics on rat behavior under open-field conditions] Kremenevskaia SI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova 1992 Nov;78(11):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Mutational analysis of third cytoplasmic loop domains in G-protein coupling of the HM1 muscarinic receptor. Arden JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1111–5
Multiple second-messenger pathways mediate agonist regulation of muscarinic receptor mRNA expression. Habecker BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 18; 32(19):4986–90
Isolation, sequence and functional expression of the mouse m4 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor gene. van Koppen CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 25;1173(3):342–4
Excitation induced by acetylcholine after injection of Limulus ventral photoreceptor with ml muscarinic receptor mRNA. Zhang ZX, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 29;602(1):64–8
Expression of muscarinic and nicotinic receptor mRNA in the salivary gland of rats: a study by in situ hybridization histochemistry. Shida T, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1993 Mar;17(3–4):335–9
Comparison of the concentration of messenger RNA encoding four muscarinic receptor subtypes in control and Alzheimer brains. Wang SZ, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1992 Nov;16(1–2):64–70
Functional role of proline and tryptophan residues highly conserved among G protein-coupled receptors studied by mutational analysis of the m3 muscarinic receptor. Wess J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):331–8
Laminar expression of m1-, m3- and m4-muscarinic cholinergic receptor genes in the developing rat visual cortex using in situ hybridization histochemistry. Effect of monocular visual deprivation. Rossner S, et al.
Int J Dev Neurosci 1993 Jun;11(3):369–78
Differential regulation of muscarinic receptor mRNA levels in neuroblastoma cells by chronic agonist exposure: a comparative polymerase chain reaction study. Steel MC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 May;43(5):694–701
Selective breeding for increased cholinergic function: biometrical genetic analysis of muscarinic responses. Overstreet DH, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Nov; 7(3):197–204
Different regulatory patterns of M1 and M2 muscarinic receptor subtype RNA in SH-SY5Y human neuroblastoma induced by phorbol ester or DMSO. Koman A, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1993 Jan 4;149(1):79–82

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization of a functional autoimmune epitope on the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor-2 in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Fu LX, et al.
J Clin Invest 1993 May;91(5):1964–8
Chagasic IgG stimulates phosphoinositide hydrolysis via neurotransmitter receptor activation: role of calcium. Gorelik G, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Sep;5(3):249–59

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solubilization and characterization of atrial muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in sucrose monolaurate. Rinken A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 15;301(1):158–64
Identification of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in isolated canine lingual epithelia via voltage clamp measurements. Simon SA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Sep; 37(9):685–90

METABOLISM

Characterization of colonic circular smooth muscle cells in culture. Ennes HS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):G365–70
Development of cholinergic innervation and muscarinic receptor subtypes in piglet trachea. Haxhiu-Poskurica B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):L606–14
M3 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor coupling to PLC in rat exorbital lacrimal acinar cells. Mauduit P, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):C1550–60
Muscarinic receptors in MDCK cells are coupled to multiple messenger systems. Mohuczy-Dominiak D, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):C1289–94
M3 and M1 receptors in cerebral arterioles in vivo: evidence for downregulated or ineffective M1 when endothelium is intact. Shimizu T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):H665–9
Muscarinic cholinergic receptors in canine adrenal gland. Tobin JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1208–12
Age-related changes in pulmonary muscarinic receptor binding properties. Wills-Karp M. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug; 265(2 Pt 1):L103–9
Tetramethylammonium activation of muscarinic receptors in cardiac ventricular myocytes. Zakharov SI, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):C1625–30
Muscarinic receptor subtypes in human nasal mucosa: characterization, autoradiographic localization, and function in vitro. Okayama M, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1993 Feb;8(2):176–87
Acute effects of in vitro mast cell degranulation on human lung muscarinic receptors. Casale TB.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Apr;147(4):940–5
Decreased hippocampal muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding measured by 123I-iododexetimide and single-photon emission computed tomography in epilepsy. Müller-Gärtner HW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Aug; 34(2):235–8
Involvement of G alpha q/11 in m3-muscarinic receptor stimulation of phosphatidylinositol 4,5 bisphosphate-specific phospholipase C in rat parotid gland membranes. Sawaki K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;305(2):546–50
Effects of bifemelane hydrochloride on loss of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor and muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding in the gerbil hippocampus after transient ischemia. Asanuma M, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1992 Jan-Feb;315:16–21
Activation of transforming G protein-coupled receptors induces rapid tyrosine phosphorylation of cellular proteins, including p125FAK and the p130 v-src substrate. Gutkind JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15; 188(1):155–61
Cross-talk between muscarinic- and adenosine-receptor signalling in the regulation of cytosolic free Ca2+ and insulin secretion. Biden TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 1; 293 (Pt 3):721–8
Affinity ligands and related agents for brain muscarinic and nicotinic cholinergic receptors. Abood LG, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1993 May 25;45(10):2143–8
Reduction in the numbers of muscarinic receptors by an endogenous protein. Fang YI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 17;46(4):637–41
Inhibition by Ro 31-8220 of acid secretory activity induced by carbachol indicates a stimulatory role for protein kinase C in the action of muscarinic agonists on isolated rat parietal cells. McKenna JP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 17;46(4):583–8
Stimulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis by muscarinic receptor activation in the rat olfactory bulb. Olianas MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;45(2):281–7
Nicotinic versus muscarinic binding sites in cat and rabbit carotid bodies. Hirano T, et al. **Biol Signals** 1992 May-Jun; 1(3):143–9
L-689,660, a novel cholinomimetic with functional selectivity for M1 and M3 muscarinic receptors. Hargreaves RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):494–501
Differential changes of adrenoceptor- and muscarinic receptor-linked prostacyclin synthesis by the aorta and urinary bladder of the diabetic rat. Jeremy JY, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1993 Apr;108(4):1131–6
Protein kinase C-independent sensitization of contractile proteins to Ca2+ in alpha-toxin-permeabilized smooth muscle cells from the guinea-pig stomach. Oishi K, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1992 Dec;107(4):908–9
Mediation by the same muscarinic receptor subtype of phasic and tonic contractile activities in the rat isolated portal vein. Pfaffendorf M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 108(1):132–8
Endogenous noradrenaline release from guinea-pig isolated trachea is inhibited by activation of M2 receptors. Racké K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;107(1):3–4
Thermodynamics of antagonist binding to rat muscarinic M2 receptors: antimuscarinics of the pridinol, sila-pridinol, diphenidol and sila-diphenidol type. Waelbroeck M, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1993 Jun;109(2):360–70
Decreased sensitivity of muscarinic but not 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors of the internal anal sphincter in neurogenic faecal incontinence. Speakman CT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Aug;79(8):829–32
Lack of [3H]quinuclidinyl benzylate binding to biologically relevant binding sites on mononuclear cells. Adams EM, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1992 Sep;6(3):307–13
The effects of aging on muscarinic receptor/G-protein coupling in the rat hippocampus and striatum. Anson RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1–2):302–6
Quantitative autoradiographic analysis of muscarinic cholinergic and GABAA (benzodiazepine) receptors in the forebrain of rats flown on the Soviet Biosatellite COSMOS 2044. Hyde TM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16;593(2):291–4
Differential response of striatal dopamine and muscarinic cholinergic receptor subtypes to the loss of dopamine. III. Results in Parkinson's disease cases. Joyce JN.
Brain Res 1993 Jan 8;600(1):156–60
Characterization of muscarinic receptor subtypes in Alzheimer and control brain cortices by selective muscarinic antagonists. Svensson AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1–2):142–8
Ontogenic distribution of muscarinic receptors and acetylcholinesterase in the rabbit hippocampus. Nio J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(6):723–32
Retinoic acid-induced differentiation of a human neuroblastoma cell line alters muscarinic receptor expression. Baumgartner MK, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1993 Apr 16;72(2):305–8
M2 muscarinic ([3H]N-methyl scopolamine) binding in micropunches of rat ventricular myocardium: characterization and modification by progesterone. Wilkinson M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 70(7):943–8
Characterization of the subtype of muscarinic receptor coupled to the stimulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis in 132-1N1 human astrocytoma cells. Stephan CC, et al.
Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand) 1992 Nov;38(7):701–12
Activation of solubilized G-proteins by muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Hilf G, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Nov; 4(6):787–94
Reorganization of cingulate cortex in Alzheimer's disease: neuron loss, neuritic plaques, and muscarinic receptor binding. Vogt BA, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 Nov-Dec; 2(6):526–35
Stereoselective binding and activity of oxotremorine analogs at muscarinic receptors in rat brain. Messer WS Jr, et al.
Chirality 1992;4(8):463–8
Acetylcholine contents and muscarinic receptor levels in frontal cortex, corpus striatum, and hippocampus of reserpinized rats and mice. Pan SY.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1992 May;13(3):223–6
Muscarinic receptors in the aortae of normo- and hypertensive rats: a binding study. Sim MK, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens 1993 Mar;15(2):409–21
Sphingosine inhibits muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding in rat parotid acinar cells. Fujita Y, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1992 Oct;103(2):269–72
Muscarinic cholinoceptors in native and cultured human corneal endothelium. Walkenbach RJ, et al.
Curr Eye Res 1993 Feb;12(2):155–62
Functional role of proline and tryptophan residues highly conserved among G protein-coupled receptors studied by mutational analysis of the m3 muscarinic receptor. Wess J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):331–8
Rat cardiac calcium channels and their relationships with beta-adrenergic and muscarinic receptors in hypothyroidism. Kragie L, et al. **Endocr Res** 1993 Mar; 19(1):57–71
Characterization and autoradiographic distribution of [3H]AF-DX 384 binding to putative muscarinic M2 receptors in the rat brain. Aubert I, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1992 Jul 7;217(2-3):173–84
Muscarinic m3 receptors and dynamics of intracellular Ca2+ cerebellar granule neurons. Fohrman EB, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1993 May 15;245(3):263–71
Differences between rat dorsal and ventral hippocampus in muscarinic receptor agonist binding and interaction with phospholipase C. Garcia Ruiz AJ, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1993 Jan 15;244(2):125–31
Caramiphen, iodocaramiphen and nitrocaramiphen are potent, competitive, muscarinic M1 receptor-selective agents. Hudkins RL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 16; 231(3):485–8
Lack of intrinsic activity and significant subtype selectivity of SR 95639A at muscarinic receptors. Mohamed AS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 1;227(2):181–7
Heterologous desensitization and reduced G protein ADP-ribosylation following exposure to alpha 2-adrenoceptor and muscarinic receptor agonists. Nah SY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 4;244(1):67–75
Stereoisomerism and muscarinic receptor agonists: synthesis and effects of the stereoisomers of 3-[5-(3-amino-1,2,4-oxadiazol)yl]-1-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane. Pombo-Villar E, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1992 Aug 3;226(4):317–25
Pilocarpine-induced convulsions in rats: evidence for muscarinic receptor-mediated activation of locus coeruleus and norepinephrine release in cholinolytic seizure development. el-Etri MM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 May; 121(1):24–39
Enterocytes on rat jejunal villi but not in the crypts posses m3 mRNA for the M3 muscarinic receptor localized by in situ hybridization. Przyborski SA, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Jan;78(1):109–12
Alpha-helical distorting substitution disrupt coupling between m3 muscarinic receptor and G proteins. Duerson K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 7;324(1):103–8
A negative charge in the M2 transmembrane segment of the neuronal alpha 7 acetylcholine receptor increases permeability to divalent cations. Ferrer-Montiel AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 14;324(2):185–90
Activation of muscarinic receptors increases the concentration of free Na+ in mouse pancreatic B-cells. Gilon P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 11;315(3):353–6
Evidence for receptor-linked activation of phospholipase D in rat parotid glands. Stimulation by carbamylcholine, PMA and calcium. Guillemain I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 21;314(3):489–92
Reconstitution of functional muscarinic receptors by co-expression of amino- and carboxyl-terminal receptor fragments. Maggio R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15; 319(1-2):195–200
The human muscarinic M1 acetylcholine receptor, when express in CHO cells, activates and downregulates both Gq alpha and G11 alpha equally and non-selectively. Mullaney I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 14;324(2):241–5
Muscarinic acetylcholine receptor produced in recombinant baculovirus infected Sf9 insect cells couples with endogenous G-proteins to activate ion channels. Vasudevan S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 12;311(1):7–11
Anthroylcholine bromide: a fluorescent ligand for the muscarinic receptor. Ripoll C, et al.
Gen Physiol Biophys 1992 Jun;11(3):241–9
Muscarinic acetylcholine receptor-expression in astrocytes in the cortex of young and aged rats. Van Der Zee EA, et al. **Glia** 1993 May;8(1):42–50

Amygdala kindling-induced seizures selectively impair spatial memory. 2. Effects on hippocampal neuronal and glial muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Beldhuis HJ, et al. **Hippocampus** 1992 Oct;2(4):411-9

Lack of coupling of muscarinic receptors to phosphoinositide metabolism and adenylyl cyclase in human lymphocytes and polymorphonuclear leukocytes: studies in healthy subjects and allergic asthmatic patients. Meurs H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;100(1):19-27

Prostanoids synthesis in lymphocyte subpopulations by adrenergic and cholinergic receptor stimulation. Genaro AM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Oct;14(7):1145-51

Nuclear muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in corneal cells from rabbit. Lind GJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Sep;34(10):2943-52

Receptor imaging by positron emission tomography and single-photon emission computed tomography. Frost JJ. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Dec;27 Suppl 2:S54-8 (35 ref.)

Characterization of cholinergic receptors in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Mohuczy-Dominiak D, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Aug;3(2):170-81

Evidence for involvement of the voltage-dependent Na+ channel gating in depolarization-induced activation of G-proteins. Cohen-Armon M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9824-38

Transfected m2 muscarinic acetylcholine receptors couple to G alpha i2 and G alpha i3 in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Activation and desensitization of the phospholipase C signaling pathway. Dell'Acqua ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5676-85

Binding of wild type and chimeric arrestins to the m2 muscarinic cholinergic receptor. Gurevich VV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):16879-82

Muscarinic receptor-mediated tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase C-gamma. An alternative mechanism for cholinergic-induced phosphoinositide breakdown. Gusovsky F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15; 268(11):7768-72

Activation by G protein beta gamma subunits of beta-adrenergic and muscarinic receptor kinase. Kameyama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15; 268(11):7753-8

Cross-talk between m1 muscarinic acetylcholine and beta 2-adrenergic receptors. cAMP and the third intracellular loop of m1 muscarinic receptors confer heterologous regulation. Lee NH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15; 268(11):7949-57

Stimulation of phosphatidylcholine breakdown by thrombin and carbachol but not by tyrosine kinase receptor ligands in cells transfected with M1 muscarinic receptors. Rapid desensitization of phosphocholine-specific (PC) phospholipase D but sustained activity of PC-phospholipase C. McKenzie FR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22759-69

Serine- and threonine-rich domain regulates internalization of muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Moro O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):6862-5

Phosphorylation and desensitization of human m2 muscarinic cholinergic receptors by two isoforms of the beta-adrenergic receptor kinase. Richardson RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13650-6

Agonist-induced phosphorylation and desensitization of human m2 muscarinic cholinergic receptors in Sf9 insect cells. Richardson RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5; 267(31):22249-55

Rapid agonist-mediated phosphorylation of m3-muscarinic receptors revealed by immunoprecipitation. Tobin AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9817-23

Involvement of Ras and Raf in the Gi-coupled acetylcholine muscarinic m2 receptor activation of mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinase kinase and MAP kinase. Winitz S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19196-9

Selective muscarinic alterations of nitric oxide-mediated relaxations by neointima. De Meyer GR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S205-7

Interaction between thyrotrophin-releasing hormone and the muscarinic cholinergic system in rat brain. Garcia SI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;134(2):215-9

Binding-site modeling of the muscarinic m1 receptor: a combination of homology-based and indirect approaches. Nordvall G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 16;36(8):967-76

A Gq-type G protein couples muscarinic receptors to inositol phosphate and calcium signaling in exocrine cells from the avian salt gland. Hildebrandt JP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Apr;133(2):183-90

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor-mediated modulation on striatal c-fos mRNA expression induced by levodopa in rat brain. Chou H, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992; 90(3):171-81

Effects of chronic basic fibroblast growth factor administration to rats with partial fimbrial transections on presynaptic cholinergic parameters and muscarinic receptors in the hippocampus: comparison with nerve growth factor. Araujo DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep; 61(3):899-910

Cytochalasin modulation of nicotinic cholinergic receptor expression and muscarinic receptor function in human TE671/RD cells: a possible functional role of the cytoskeleton. Bencherif M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep; 61(3):852-64

Diminished functional activity of newly synthesized muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in stably transfected Y1 adrenal cells. Ikegaya T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar; 60(3):1143-6

Additive induction of Egr-1 (zif/268) mRNA expression in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid NG108-15 cells via cholinergic muscarinic, alpha 2-adrenergic, and bradykinin receptors. Katayama N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar; 60(3):902-7

Altered muscarinic and nicotinic receptor densities in cortical and subcortical brain regions in Parkinson's disease. Lange KW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan;60(1):197-203

Developmentally regulated secreted factors control expression of muscarinic receptor subtypes in embryonic chick retina. Skorupa AF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun; 60(6):2087-97

Cholinergic agents: effect of methyl substitution in a series of arecoline derivatives on binding to muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Moos WH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Oct;81(10):1015-9

Muscarinic m2 receptors in cerebellar granule cell cultures from rat: mechanism of short-term desensitization. Contrera JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr; 265(1):433-40

Kinetics of activation and in vivo muscarinic receptor binding of N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-piperidinyl diphenylacetate: an analog of 4-DAMP mustard. Griffin MT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):301-5

Prejunctional muscarinic receptors in the deep muscular plexus of canine ileum: comparison with smooth muscle receptors. Kostka P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):226-31

Protein kinase C-mediated desensitization of the muscarinic response in rat lacrimal gland cells. Tan YP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Feb;433:357-71

Characterization of muscarinic receptor subtypes in canine left ventricular membranes. Yang CM, et al. **J Recept Res** 1992;12(4):427-49

The M3-muscarinic cholinoceptor subtype in rat prostate and its down regulation by aging. Yazawa H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;61(4):319-24

Muscarinic receptor subtypes in airways. Barnes PJ. **Life Sci** 1993;52(5-6):521-7 (47 ref.)

The design of novel muscarinic partial agonists that have functional selectivity in pharmacological preparations in vitro and reduced side-effect profile in vivo. Freedman SB, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(5-6):489-95 (14 ref.)

Phosphorylation of muscarinic receptors: regulation by G proteins. Haga T, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(5-6):421-8 (29 ref.)

Muscarinic receptor subtypes: modulation of ion channels. Jones SV. **Life Sci** 1993;52(5-6):457-64 (74 ref.)

Pharmacological characterization of guanine nucleotide exchange reactions in membranes from CHO cells stably transfected with human muscarinic receptors m1-m4. Lazareno S, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(5-6):449-56

Immunological localization of m1-m5 muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in peripheral tissues and brain. Levey AI. **Life Sci** 1993;52(5-6):441-8 (31 ref.)

Muscarinic receptors after syngeneic unilateral lung transplantation. Poaty V, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(7):613-20

Regulation of the M1 muscarinic receptor-Gq-phospholipase C-beta pathway by nucleotide exchange and GTP hydrolysis. Ross EM, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(5-6):413-9

Characterization of muscarinic agonists in recombinant cell lines. Schwarz RD, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(5-6):465-72 (22 ref.)

p-Fluoro-hexahydro-sila-difenidol exhibits poor selectivity between M3 and M1 muscarinic receptors. Meng Y, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1990 Oct-Dec;9(4):293-300

Biphasic increase in c-jun mRNA is required for induction of AP-1-mediated gene transcription: differential effects of muscarinic and thrombin receptor activation. Trejo J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4742-50

Use of chimeric muscarinic receptors to investigate epitopes involved in allosteric interactions. Ellis J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;44(3):583-8

Two allosteric modulators interact at a common site on cardiac muscarinic receptors. Ellis J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;42(4):638-41

Compartmentation of receptors and guanine nucleotide-binding proteins in NG108-15 cells: lack of cross-talk in agonist binding among the alpha 2-adrenergic, muscarinic, and opiate receptors. Graeser D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;43(3):434-43

Presence of m3 subtype muscarinic acetylcholine receptors and receptor-mediated increases in the cytoplasmic concentration of Ca2+ in Jurkat, a human leukemic helper T lymphocyte line. Kaneda T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;43(3):356-64

Rapid desensitization of muscarinic m3 receptor-stimulated polyphosphoinositide responses. Tobin AB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;42(6):1042-8

M1 muscarinic receptors mediate intracellular calcium release in NB-OK1 human neuroblastoma cells. Boddeke HW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 346(3):255-61

Regional binding of 4-diphenylacetoxy-N-methylpiperidine methobromide (4-DAMP) to muscarinic receptors in rat brain and comparative analysis of minimum energy conformations. Collins D, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Mar; 22(3):237-47

Selective masking of M1-receptors in calf retina membranes by the venom of the marine snail Conus tessulatus. Czerwiec E, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Jul;23(1):79-85

Long-term biphasic effects of lithium treatment on phospholipase C-coupled M3-muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Gao XM, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Apr;22(4):395-403

Effect of kainic acid administration to prepubescent rats on cholinergic markers in selected brain regions of adult rats. Guzmán-Godínez G, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Oct; 21(3):447-53

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding in rat hindlimb somatosensory cortex following partial deafferentation by sciatic nerve transection. Hanisch UK, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Oct;21(3):313-27

Muscarinic receptor subtypes in bovine adrenal medulla. Aguilar JS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Dec;17(12):1235-9

Asymmetric distribution and down-regulation of the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor in rat cerebral cortex. Pediconi MF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 May;18(5):565-72

Muscarinic cholinoceptive reticular mechanisms and parabrachial neuron discharge: a novel experimental approach. Gilbert KA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Mar; 4(3):271-4

Muscarinic M3 receptors inhibit a leak conductance in rat corticocallosal neurons. Jones KA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Oct;3(10):889-92

Localisation of striatal muscarinic receptors involved in dopamine receptor-mediated behavioural responses. Crocker AD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 3;142(1):73-6

Effects of propentofylline, a NGF synthesis stimulator, on alterations in muscarinic cholinergic receptors induced by basal forebrain lesion in rats. Fuji K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 5;150(1):99-102

m4 muscarinic receptor subtype activates an inwardly rectifying potassium conductance in AtT20 cells. Jones SV. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 7;147(2):125-30

Autoradiographic demonstration of an increase in muscarinic cholinergic receptors in cerebellar granule cells treated with tetrahydroaminoacridine. Sunaga K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 5;151(1):45-7

Coupling of muscarinic receptors to GTP proteins in postmortem human brain--alterations in Alzheimer's disease. Warpman U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 5; 150(1):39-43

Regulation of hippocampal muscarinic receptor function by chronic nerve growth factor treatment in adult rats with fimbrial transections. Lapchak PA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(2):379-94

Synthesis of 2-(3-substituted-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)-8-methyl-8-azabicyclo [3.2.1]octanes and 2 alpha-(3-substituted-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)-8-methyl-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-2-enes as potential muscarinic agonists. Triggle DJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Nov; 9(11):1474-9

GEA 857 blocks potassium channels in the membrane and, thereby, prolongs muscarinic cholinergic responses in N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells. Hedlund B, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Aug;71(2):107-11

GEA 857, a putative blocker of potassium conductance, enhances muscarinic agonist-evoked responses: dissociation from an action on 5-HT mechanisms. Ogren SO, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Aug;71(2):112-9

Central and peripheral mediation of hypothermia, tremor and salivation induced by muscarinic agonists in mice. Sánchez C, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Apr-May;72(4-5):262-7

Muscarinic cholinoceptor subtypes in the rat frontoparietal cortex after ipsilateral lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Bronzetti E, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Jun; 46(6):301-7

Coexpression studies with mutant muscarinic/adrenergic receptors provide evidence for intermolecular "cross-talk" between G-protein-linked receptors. Maggio R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):3103-7

Epitope-tagged Gq alpha subunits: expression of GTPase-deficient alpha subunits persistently stimulates phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C but not mitogen-activated protein kinase activity regulated by the M1 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Qian NX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4077-81

GAP-43 augments G protein-coupled receptor transduction in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Strittmatter SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5327-31

Heterogeneity of guinea-pig lung muscarinic receptors revealed by [3H]4-DAMP-binding. Haddad EB, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;6(2):119-27

Acceleration of intracellular calcium waves in Xenopus oocytes by calcium influx. Girard S, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 9;260(5105):229-32

Antagonism of catecholamine receptor signaling by expression of cytoplasmic domains of the receptors. Luttrell LM, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 5;259(5100):1453-7

Muscarinic receptor subtypes, beta-adrenoceptors and cAMP in the tracheal smooth muscle of conventional and double-muscled calves. Roets E, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1992;16(6):465-76

[A study on the affinities of various muscarinic antagonists to the human detrusor muscle] Kondo S, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1993 Apr;29(2):63-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of muscarinic cholinergic receptor subtypes in human detrusor muscle using radioligand binding techniques] Kondo S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;84(7):1255-61

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in peripheral human lung tissue: binding characteristics of 3H-quinuclidinyl-benzilate in malignancies] Kondratenko TIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Jan-Feb;38(1):32-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies of muscarinic receptor reserve linked to phosphoinositide hydrolysis in parotid gland and cerebral cortex. Ek B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Mar; 147(3):289-95

Cholinergic and dopaminergic modulation of potassium conductances in neostriatal neurons. Kitai ST, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:40-52

Postnatal decrease in muscarinic cholinergic influence on Ca2+ currents of rabbit ventricular cells. Osaka T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):H1916-25

Role of muscarinic receptors in renal response to acetylcholine. Yun JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):F46-52

Nicotine-induced stimulation of alpha-MSH release in frog pituitary melanotrophs is mediated through a novel type of receptor. Lamacz M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:520-3

Muscarinic receptor-mediated modulation of acetylcholine release in mice with passively transferred Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Takamori M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:415-7

Autoantibodies in HIV-infected patients that modulate the cholinergic activity of heart and gut tissue. de Bracco MM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;14(4):307-14

Apparent noncompetitive antagonism of muscarinic receptor mediated Ca2+ mobilization by some muscarinic antagonists. Kukkonen J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):919-24

Bombesin and muscarinic receptor activation in rat pancreas generate cyclic inositol monophosphate: possible involvement of different phospholipase C isoenzymes. Sekar MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1079-85

Muscarinic receptors stimulate Ca2+ influx via phospholipase A2 pathway in ileal smooth muscles. Wang XB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15; 193(2):483-9

Evidence for lithium-sensitive inositol 4,5-bisphosphate accumulation in muscarinic cholinoceptor-stimulated cerebral-cortex slices. Jenkinson S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):437-42

Quantitation of the lithium-sensitive component of the muscarinic receptor-stimulated inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate response in rat cerebral cortex. Jenkinson S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):137S

Protein kinase regulation of muscarinic receptor signalling in colonic smooth muscle. Zhang L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;108(3):613-21

Cyclic GMP formation induced by muscarinic receptors is mediated by nitric oxide synthesis in rat cortical primary cultures. Castoldi AF, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30; 610(1):57-61

Mild traumatic brain injury enhances muscarinic receptor-linked inositol phosphate production in rat hippocampus. Delahunty TM. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 30; 594(2):307-10

Bidirectional modulation of long-term potentiation by carbachol via M1 and M2 muscarinic receptors in guinea pig hippocampal mossy fiber-CA3 synapses. Maeda T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13;619(1-2):324-30

Subtype of muscarinic receptor coupled to the attenuation of hormone-stimulated cAMP accumulation in NG108-15 neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Stephan CC, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1992 Aug-Sep; 38(5-6):601-12

Enhancement of DNA synthesis in rat thymocytes by stimulating their muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Tominaga K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1992 Dec;38(8):815-22

Effect of thapsigargin on cytosolic Ca2+ level and amylase release in rat parotid acinar cells. Tojyo Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Aug;17(4):223-7

Central cholinergic agents. III. Synthesis of 2-alkoxy-2,8-diazaspiro[4.5]decane-1,3-diones as muscarinic agonists. Ishihara Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 May; 40(5):1177-85

Acetylcholine reversal of isoproterenol-stimulated sodium currents in rabbit ventricular myocytes. Matsuda JJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):517-25

Effects of food mastication on rat parotid gland adrenergic and cholinergic cell surface receptors. Johnson DA, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3-4):591-7

Motility of rabbit proximal colon. Relevance of cholinergic pathways and role of different muscarinic receptor subtypes. Cosentino M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Nov; 37(11):1746-53

Characterization of muscarinic receptors in rat kidney. Blankesteijn WM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 4; 244(1):21-7

Muscarinic M3 receptors mediate total inositol phosphates accumulation in murine HSDM1C1 fibrosarcoma cells. Eglen RM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 4;244(1):49-55

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in invertebrates: comparisons with homologous receptors from vertebrates. Hannan F, et al. **EXS** 1993;63:98-145 (190 ref.)

Antilaminin IgG triggers the murine atria phosphoinositide hydrolysis through muscarinic receptor stimulation. Bacman S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Nov; 14(8):1321-8

Nicotinic and muscarinic synaptic transmission in canine intracardiac ganglion cells innervating the sinoatrial node. Xi-Moy SX, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Mar; 42(3):201-13

Characterization of the muscarinic receptor subtype mediating vasodilation in the rat perfused mesenteric vascular bed preparation. Hendriks MG, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;12(6):411-20

Receptor-evoked Cl- current in Xenopus oocytes is mediated through a beta-type phospholipase C. Cloning of a new form of the enzyme. Ma HW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):19915-8

Regulation of E-cadherin-mediated adhesion by muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in small cell lung carcinoma. Williams CL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 May;121(3):643-54

Function of pulmonary M2 muscarinic receptors in antigen-challenged guinea pigs is restored by heparin and poly-L-glutamate. Fryer AD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec; 90(6):2292-8

Stimulation of pyloric contractions by intraduodenal triglyceride is persistent and sensitive to atropine. Fraser R, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Nov-Dec;7(6):563-8

Muscarine receptors regulating electrically evoked release of acetylcholine in hippocampus are linked to pertussis toxin-sensitive G proteins but not to adenylate cyclase. Allgaier C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):1043-9

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptor enhances phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis via phospholipase D in bovine chromaffin cells in culture [see comments] García MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec;59(6):2244-50. Comment in: J Neurochem 1993 May;60(5):1978-80.

Role of intercellular and intracellular communication by nitric oxide in coupling of muscarinic receptors to activation of guanylate cyclase in neuronal cells. Hu J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):578-85

Growth factor-like effects mediated by muscarinic receptors in PC12M1 cells. Pinkas-Kramarski R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec;59(6):2158-66

Lithium enhances muscarinic receptor-stimulated CDP-diacylglycerol formation in inositol-depleted SK-N-SH neuroblastoma cells. Stubbs EB Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1292-9

Effects of physostigmine and some nitric oxide-cyclic GMP-related compounds on muscarinic receptor-mediated autoinhibition of hippocampal acetylcholine release. Suzuki T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2285-9

Potassium currents and their modulation by muscarine and substance P in neuronal cultures from adult guinea pig celiac ganglia. Vanner S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May; 69(5):1632-44

Pairing the cholinergic agonist carbachol with patterned Schaffer collateral stimulation initiates protein synthesis in hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cell dendrites via a muscarinic, NMDA-dependent mechanism. Feig S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):1010-21

Phosphoinositide turnover imaging linked to muscarinic cholinergic receptor in the central nervous system by positron emission tomography. Imahori Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1543-51

Differential effects of antimuscarinic agents on intestinal motility in the conscious dog. de Ponti F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):789-94

Comparison of adenosine and muscarinic receptor-mediated effects on protein phosphatase inhibitor-1 activity in the heart. Gupta RC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul; 266(1):16-22

Enhancement of glycine release from human brain cortex synaptosomes by acetylcholine acting at M4 muscarinic receptors. Russo C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul; 266(1):142-6

Tetrahydroaminoacridine is neurotrophic and promotes the expression of muscarinic receptor-coupled phosphoinositide turnover in differentiating cerebellar granule cells. Sunaga K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):463-8

Application of transfected cell lines in studies of functional receptor subtype selectivity of muscarinic agonists. Wang SZ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):237-43

Cholinergic M2 muscarinic receptor-mediated inhibition of endogenous noradrenaline release from the isolated vascularly perfused rat stomach. Yokotani K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):54-60

Release of endogenous acetylcholine from a vascularly perfused rat stomach in vitro; inhibition by M3 muscarinic autoreceptors and alpha-2 adrenoceptors. Yokotani K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1190-5

Role of M1 muscarinic receptors in the parasympathetic control of colonic motility in cats and rabbits. Blanquet F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Dec;458:655-66

Alterations in contractile properties and Ca2+ transients by beta-and muscarinic receptor stimulation in ferret myocardium. Hongo K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Feb; 461:167-84

Mechanism of the effects of acetylcholine on the contractile properties and Ca2+ transients in ferret ventricular muscles. Hongo K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Feb; 461:185-99

Effects of muscarine on single rat adrenal chromaffin cells. Neely A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;453:133-66

Regulation of spontaneous acetylcholine release in the hypothalamic vasopressinergic supraoptic nucleus of a freely moving rat: a study by in vivo microdialysis. Mori M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;61(3):203-8

Relationship between density of muscarinic receptors and nasal hypersecretion in a nasal allergic model. Namimatsu A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;59(4):427-34

Different pathways for Ca2+ influx and intracellular release of Ca2+ mediated by muscarinic receptors in ileal longitudinal smooth muscle. Wang XB, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;58(4):407-15

Effect of inflammatory cell mediators on M2 muscarinic receptors in the lungs. Fryer AD, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(5-6):529-36 (30 ref.)

Regulation of expression and function of muscarinic receptors. Habecker BA, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(5-6):429-32 (14 ref.)

Muscarinic modulation of insulin secretion by single pancreatic beta-cells. Hiriart M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 May;93(1):63-9

Muscarinic involvement in the regulation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the cyclic rat. Koren D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):87-93

Muscarinic receptor-mediated inhibition of GDP-activated adenylyl cyclase suggests a direct interaction of inhibitory guanine nucleotide-binding proteins and adenylyl cyclase. Niroomand F, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;43(1):90-5

Functional role for the M2 muscarinic receptor in smooth muscle of guinea pig ileum. Thomas EA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;44(1):102-10

Effects of indomethacin on muscarinic inhibition of endogenous noradrenaline release from rat isolated trachea. Racké K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;348(1):21-7

Involvement of Ca2+ entry and inositol trisphosphate-induced internal Ca2+ mobilization in muscarinic receptor-mediated catecholamine release in dog adrenal chromaffin cells. Ohtsuki H, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Sep;21(2):259-67

Phospholipid metabolism under muscarinic cholinergic stimulation exhibits brain asymmetry. Pediconi MF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 May;18(5):559-64

Muscarinic receptor-mediated induction of Fos protein in rat brain. Hughes P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 5; 150(1):122-6

Muscarinic depression of synaptic transmission and blockade of norepinephrine-induced long-lasting potentiation in the dentate gyrus. Burgard EC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May; 54(2):377-89

Transforming G protein-coupled receptors transduce potent mitogenic signals in NIH 3T3 cells independent on cAMP inhibition or conventional protein kinase C. Stephens EV, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jan;8(1):19-26

Mechanism of muscarinic control of the high-threshold calcium current in rabbit sino-atrial node myocytes. Petit-Jacques J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Apr;423(1-2):21-7

Agonist-induced inhibition of inositol-trisphosphate-activated IK(Ca) in NG108-15 neuroblastoma hybrid cells. Robbins J. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jan;422(4):364-70

Muscarinic and nicotinic influences on masculine sexual behavior in rats: effects of oxotremorine, scopolamine, and nicotine. Retana-Marquez S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Apr;44(4):913-7

Muscarinic cholinoceptors that mediate pigment aggregation are present in the melanophores of cyprinids (Zacco spp.). Hayashi H, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Feb;6(1):37-44

Characterization of muscarinic receptor subtypes inhibiting Ca2+ current and M current in rat sympathetic neurons. Bernheim L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9544-8

Tumor-suppressor function of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors is associated with activation of receptor-operated calcium influx. Felder CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1706-10

Coupling of m2 and m4 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor subtypes to Ca(2+)-dependent K+ channels in transformed NL308 neuroblastoma x fibroblast hybrid cells. Noda M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1993 Mar 22; 251(1332):215-24

Closure of potassium M-channels by muscarinic acetylcholine-receptor stimulants requires a diffusible messenger. Selyanko AA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Nov 23;250(1328):119-25

Muscarinic signaling pathway in submandibular cells of adult and early postnatal rats. Seagrave JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;203(4):490-500

Effects of the muscarinic receptor agonist carbachol and/or antagonist pirenzepine on gastric mucus secretion in rats. Kojima Y, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul; 28(7):647-51

Release of Alzheimer amyloid precursor derivatives stimulated by activation of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Nitsch RM, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 9; 258(5080):304-7

[A study on the functional condition of airway muscarinic M2-receptors in asthma] Wang SZ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 15(1):25-7, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Advances in research on subtypes of muscarinic receptor] Bao YL, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Jan; 23(1):18–22 (24 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The role of muscarinic receptor subtypes in feline tracheal submucosal gland secretion] Ishihara H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Involvement of cholinergic mechanism in respiratory chemosensitivity to CO2 in humans] Nishimura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in DNA synthesis in lymphocytes induced by carbachol via muscarinic acetylcholine receptor in relation to aging and Alzheimer's disease in females] Furukawa Y. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;29(12):899–907 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The cholinergic reactivity of the tissue basophils in the dura mater of the brain of white rats] Lomakin AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jun;78(6):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the neuroreceptors in the post-resuscitation period] Negovskiĭ VA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992; (7):32–5 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Deficits in the sensitivity of striatal muscarinic receptors induced by 56Fe heavy-particle irradiation: further "age-radiation" parallels. Joseph JA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Aug;135(2):257–61

RECEPTORS, MUSCIMOL see **RECEPTORS, GABA-BENZODIAZEPINE**

RECEPTORS, NARCOTIC see **RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN**

RECEPTORS, NERVE GROWTH FACTOR

The receptors for nerve growth factor and other neurotrophins. Raffioni S, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1993; 62:823–50 (222 ref.)

BDNF protection of basal forebrain cholinergic neurons after axotomy: complete protection of p75NGFR-positive cells. Widmer HR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Apr;4(4):363–6

ANALYSIS

Nerve growth factor receptor-like immunoreactivity in the human spinal cord. Kerwin JM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;144(4):348–53

Cholinergic transmitter and neurotrophic activities in Lewy body dementia: similarity to Parkinson's and distinction from Alzheimer disease. Perry EK, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1993 Summer;7(2):69–79

Nerve growth factor receptor immunoreactivity in Meissner and Pacinian corpuscles of the human digital skin. Vega JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Aug;236(4):730–6

Elevation of nerve growth factor receptor-truncated in the urine of patients with diabetic neuropathy. Hruska RE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;679:349–51

Bone marrow stroma in humans: anti-nerve growth factor receptor antibodies selectively stain reticular cells in vivo and in vitro. Cattoretti G, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 1; 81(7):1726–38

Specificity of 192 IgG-saporin for NGF receptor-positive cholinergic basal forebrain neurons in the rat. Book AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1–2):350–5

Immunocytochemical localization of the low-affinity nerve growth factor receptor (p75NGFR) in the cuneate nucleus of the rat and its relationship to cytochrome-oxidase activity. Crockett DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19; 603(2):324–7

Immunocytochemical demonstration of nerve growth factor (NGF) receptor in the pineal gland: effect of NGF on pinealocyte neurite formation. McNulty JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;610(1):108–14

p75 nerve growth factor receptor immunoreactivity in the human brainstem and spinal cord. Mufson EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 28;589(1):115–23

Nerve growth factor receptor expression in the young and adult rat olfactory system. Vickland H, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 29;565(2):269–79

Gene expression in the developing cerebellum during perinatal hypo- and hyperthyroidism. Figueiredo BC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar;17(3–4):258–68

Reduced expression of the low affinity nerve growth factor receptor in benign and malignant human prostate tissue and loss of expression in four human metastatic prostate tumor cell lines. Pflug BR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1; 52(19):5403–6

Nerve growth factor receptor immunoreactivity in non-nervous structures of the adult rat brain. del Valle ME, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1992;36(4):435–44

Neurotrophins and their receptors in rat peripheral trigeminal system during maxillary nerve growth. Arumäe U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;122(5):1053–65

Identification of the cell surface and nuclear receptors for NGF in a breast carcinoma cell line. Rakowicz-Szulczynska EM. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jan; 154(1):64–70

Analysis of low affinity nerve growth factor receptor during pulpal healing and regeneration of myelinated and unmyelinated axons in replanted teeth. Byers MR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 15;326(3):470–84

Cholinergic innervation of the human thalamus: dual origin and differential nuclear distribution. Heckers S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 1;325(1):68–82

NGF receptor (p75)-immunoreactivity in the developing primate basal ganglia. Kordower JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 15;327(3):359–75

Expression of growth-associated protein 43 and nerve growth factor receptor in human skin: a comparative immunohistochemical investigation. Fantini F, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Dec;99(6):734–42

Evidence for a lack of functional receptors for nerve growth factor (NGF) in chick bone cells in vitro. Finkelman RD, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct 7;115(2):129–36

Perisomatic sprouts immunoreactive for nerve growth factor receptor and neurofibrillary degeneration affect different neuronal populations in the basal nucleus in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Arendt T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1–2):63–6

Hippocampal nerve growth factor receptor immunoreactivity in patients with Alzheimer's and Parkinson's disease. Kerwin JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31; 143(1–2):101–4

Nerve growth factor: a tale of two receptors. Barbacid M. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug;8(8):2033–42 (79 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of monocyte/macrophage growth factors and receptors in the central nervous system. Brosnan CF, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;59:349–61 (54 ref.)

CNS glial cells express neurotrophin receptors whose levels are regulated by NGF. Kumar S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan;17(1–2):163–8 (48 ref.)

Differential expression of brain-derived neurotrophic factor, neurotrophin-3, and low-affinity nerve growth factor receptor during the postnatal development of the rat cerebellar system. Rocamora N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan;17(1–2):1–8

Developing rat retinal ganglion cells express the functional NGF receptor p140trkA. Zanellato A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;159(1):105–13

Neurotrophin receptor genes are expressed in distinct patterns in developing dorsal root ganglia. Mu X, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;13(9):4029–41

Expression of p75NGFR TrkA, and TrkB mRNA in rat C6 glioma and type I astrocyte cultures. Hutton LA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jul;32(3):375–83

Adrenalectomy attenuates kainic acid-elicited increases of messenger RNAs for neurotrophins and their receptors in the rat brain. Barbany G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun; 54(4):909–22

Expression of functional trk protooncogene in human monocytes. Ehrhard PB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5423–7

Nerve growth factor induces neuron-like differentiation of an insulin-secreting pancreatic beta cell line. Polak M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5781–5

CHEMISTRY

Development of the mesencephalic nucleus of the trigeminal nerve in chick embryos: target innervation, neurotrophin receptors, and cell death. von Bartheld CS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 8;328(2):185–202

Spectroscopic and chemical studies of the interaction between nerve growth factor (NGF) and the extracellular domain of the low affinity NGF receptor. Timm DE, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Aug;1(8):1023–31

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of chronic ethanol intake on brain NGF level and on NGF-target tissues of adult mice. Aloe L, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Jan;31(2):159–67

Nerve growth factor receptor immunoreactivity in the cerebellar cortex of aged rats: effect of choline alfoscerate treatment. Vega JA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Jun; 69(1–2):119–27

Neurotrophin-3 upregulates NGF receptors in a central nervous system glial cell line. Spoerri PE, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jan;4(1):33–6

GENETICS

Expression of mRNAs for neurotrophin receptors in the dorsal root ganglion and spinal cord during development and following peripheral or central axotomy. Ernfors P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar;17(3–4):217–26

Induction of nerve growth factor receptor (p75NGFr) mRNA within hypoglossal motoneurons following axonal injury. Hayes RC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Oct;15(3–4):291–7

Nerve growth factor (NGF)-mediated up-regulation of low-affinity NGF receptor gene expression in cultured basal forebrain cholinergic neurons from postnatal 3-day-old rats. Kojima M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3–4):267–73

Coexpression of messenger RNA for TRK protooncogene and low affinity nerve growth factor receptor in neuroblastoma with favorable prognosis. Kogner P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 1;53(9):2044–50

Evidence that the loss of homeostatic signals induces regeneration-associated alterations in neuronal gene expression. Wu W, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;158(2):456–66

Depolarizing influences increase low-affinity NGF receptor gene expression in cultured Purkinje neurons. Cohen-Cory S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Feb;119(2):165–75

Transynaptic regulation of low-affinity p75 nerve growth factor receptor mRNA precedes and accompanies lesion-induced collateral neuronal sprouting. Kuchel GA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Oct;118(1):73–84

Expression of low-affinity NGF receptor and trkB mRNA in human SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells. Ehrhard PB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 20;330(3):287–92

Regulatory elements and transcriptional regulation by testosterone and retinoic acid of the rat nerve growth factor receptor promoter. Metsis M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16; 121(2):247–54

Expression of nerve growth factor and nerve growth factor receptor genes in human tissues and in prostatic adenocarcinoma cell lines. MacGrogan D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1381–91

Colocalization of NGF binding sites, trk mRNA, and low-affinity NGF receptor mRNA in primary sensory neurons: responses to injury and infusion of NGF. Verge VM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):4011–22

Nerve growth factor receptor gene expression in human peripheral blood lymphocytes in aging. Kittur SD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jul;32(3):444–8

Association between high levels of expression of the TRK gene and favorable outcome in human neuroblastoma. Nakagawara A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 25; 328(12):847–54

Nerve growth factor (NGF), brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) and low-affinity nerve growth factor receptor (LNGFR) mRNA levels in cultured rat Schwann cells; differential time- and dose-dependent regulation by cAMP. Yamamoto M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2; 152(1–2):37–40

Nerve growth factor receptor expression in medulloblastomas and the potential role of nerve growth factor as a differentiating agent in medulloblastoma cell lines. Keles GE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Feb;32(2):274–80; discussion 280

The trk family of oncogenes and neurotrophin receptors. Lamballe F, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1991;22:153–70 (60 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Bone marrow stroma in humans: anti-nerve growth factor receptor antibodies selectively stain reticular cells in vivo and in vitro. Cattoretti G, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 1; 81(7):1726–38

Nerve growth factor-induced excitation of selected neurons in the brain which is blocked by a low-affinity receptor antibody. Palmer MR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 93(2):226–30

A motor neuron-specific epitope and the low-affinity nerve growth factor receptor display reciprocal patterns of expression during development, axotomy, and regeneration. Chiu AY, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 15;328(3):351–63

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Neuronal colocalization of mRNAs for neurotrophins and their receptors in the developing central nervous system suggests a potential for autocrine interactions. Miranda RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6439–43

METABOLISM

Nerve growth factor receptor-containing cholinergic neurons of the basal forebrain project to the thalamic reticular nucleus in the rat. Chen S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 26;606(2):207–12

Immunocytochemical localization of the low-affinity nerve growth factor receptor (p75NGFR) in the cuneate nucleus of the rat and its relationship to cytochrome-oxidase activity. Crockett DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19; 603(2):324–7

A continuing signal maintains NGF receptor expression in hypoglossal motor neurons after crush injury. Greeson DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 30;594(2):351–5

Different ability in PC12 clones to recover from MMC toxicity following NGF treatment. Iizuka H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;599(1):1–5

High-affinity nerve growth factor receptor (Trk) immunoreactivity is localized in cholinergic neurons of the basal forebrain and striatum in the adult rat brain. Steininger TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1–2):330–5

Distribution and relative density of p75 nerve growth factor receptors in the rat brain as a function of age and treatment with antibodies to nerve growth factor. Urschel BA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 25;591(2):223–38

CGRP immunoreactive neurons in rat dorsal root ganglia do not all contain low-affinity NGF receptor immunoreactivity. Zhou XF, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1–2):322–5

Potential regulation by trophic factors of low-affinity NGF receptors in spinal motor neurons. Hagg T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(3–4):347–52 (64 ref.)

Effects of perinatal hypo- and hyperthyroidism on the levels of nerve growth factor and its low-affinity receptor in cerebellum. Figueiredo BC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;72(2):237–44

Expression of neurotrophins and the low-affinity NGF receptor in septal and hippocampal reaggregate cultures: local physiologic effects of NGF synthesized in the septal region. Roback JD, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;70(1):123–33

Distribution and relative density of p75 nerve growth factor receptors in the rat spinal cord as a function of age and treatment with antibodies to nerve growth factor. Urschel BA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23; 69(2):261–70

An NGF-inducible octamer binding protein activity in a C1300 neuroblastoma cell line. Mendelson SC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Sep;15(1–2):174–8

Low-affinity nerve growth factor receptor (p75NGFR)- and choline acetyltransferase (ChAT)-immunoreactive axons in the cerebral cortex and hippocampus of adult macaque monkeys and humans. Mrzljak L, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1993 Mar–Apr;3(2):133–47

Role and expression of neurotrophins and the trk family of tyrosine kinase receptors in neural growth and rescue after injury. Persson H, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Feb;6(1):11–8 (74 ref.)

Neurotrophins and their receptors—current concepts and implications for neurologic disease. Eide FF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jun;121(2):200–14 (219 ref.)

Quisqualic acid-induced lesion of the nucleus basalis of Meynert in young and aging rats: plasticity of surviving NGF receptor-positive cholinergic neurons. Unger JW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Sep;117(3):269–77

Expression of epidermal and nerve growth factor receptors in human thymus and thymomas. Pescarmona E, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Jul;23(1):39–44

Nerve growth factor binding sites on hepatic parenchymal cells. Bailie MB, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 28A(9–10):621–4

Regulation of the low affinity receptor for nerve growth factor, p75NGFR, in the olfactory system of neonatal and adult rat. Turner CP, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Oct; 10(5):343–59

Receptors for nerve growth factor. Chao MV, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992;137B:169–80 (71 ref.)

Multiple trkA proteins in PC12 cells bind NGF with a slow association rate. Hartman DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24516–22

Mediator release from mast cells by nerve growth factor. Neurotrophin specificity and receptor mediation. Horigome K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14881–7

The amino terminus of nerve growth factor is involved in the interaction with the receptor tyrosine kinase p140trkA. Kahle P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22707–10

Nerve growth factor stimulates the tyrosine phosphorylation of a 38-kDa protein that specifically associates with the src homology domain of phospholipase C-gamma 1. Ohmichi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21601–6

Nerve growth factor chromatin receptor and cell surface receptor-regulated growth of melanocytes and nevus cells. Rakowicz-Szulczynska EM. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1992 Jan–Mar;6(1):1–7

Nerve growth factor receptor-immunoreactive neurons within the developing human cortex. Kordower JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Sep 1;323(1):25–41

TRK-a expression in neuroblastomas: a new prognostic marker with biological and clinical significance [editorial; comment] Brodeur GM. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Mar 3; 85(5):344–5. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Mar 3;85(5):377–84.

Lack of high-affinity nerve growth factor receptors in aggressive neuroblastomas [see comments] Suzuki T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Mar 3;85(5):377–84. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Mar 3;85(5):344–5.

A purine analog-sensitive protein kinase activity associates with Trk nerve growth factor receptors. Volonté C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):664–72

HSV-1 vector-mediated gene transfer of the human nerve growth factor receptor p75hNGFR defines high-affinity NGF binding. Battleman DS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar; 13(3):941–51

Transfection with trk restores "slow" NGF binding, efficient NGF uptake, and multiple NGF responses to NGF-nonresponsive PC12 cell mutants. Loeb DM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):2919–29

Does loss of nerve growth factor receptors precede loss of cholinergic neurons in Alzheimer's disease? An autoradiographic study in the human striatum and basal forebrain. Strada O, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec; 12(12):4766–74

Purification of embryonic rat motoneurons by panning on a monoclonal antibody to the low-affinity NGF receptor. Camu W, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Aug;44(1):59–70

Characterization of neurotrophin receptors by affinity crosslinking. Escandón E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Apr 15;34(6):601–13

Nerve growth factor (NGF) receptors in a central nervous system glial cell line: upregulation by NGF and brain-derived neurotrophic factor. Spoerri PE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Sep;33(1):82–90

Association of a purine-analogue-sensitive protein kinase activity with p75 nerve growth factor receptors. Volonté C, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Jan;4(1):71–8

SNT, a differentiation-specific target of neurotrophic factor-induced tyrosine kinase activity in neurons and PC12 cells. Rabin SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 13(4):2203–13

Molecular cloning of the mouse grb2 gene: differential interaction of the Grb2 adaptor protein with epidermal growth factor and nerve growth factor receptors. Suen KL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5500–12

Nerve growth factor mediates signal transduction through trk homodimer receptors. Jing S, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Dec; 9(6):1067–79

NGF and other growth factors induce an association between ERK1 and the NGF receptor, gp140prototrk. Loeb DM, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Dec;9(6):1053–65

TrkA NGF receptor expression by non-cholinergic thalamic neurons. Venero JL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jul;4(7):959–62

Transection of the olfactory nerves induces expression of nerve growth factor receptor in mouse olfactory epithelium. Miwa T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 28; 155(1):96–8

Nerve growth factor and its receptor are differentially modified by chronic naltrexone treatment during rat brain development. Pérez-Navarro E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 4;149(1):47–50

Developmental expression of trkB and low-affinity NGF receptor in the rat retina. Takahashi JB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 19;151(2):174–7

Lesion-induced expression of low-affinity nerve growth factor receptor-immunoreactive protein in Purkinje cells of the adult rat. Martínez-Murillo R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(3):587–93

Low-affinity p75 nerve growth factor receptor expression in the embryonic monkey telencephalon: timing and localization in diverse cellular elements. Meinecke DL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(1):105–16

Developmental pattern and distribution of nerve growth factor low-affinity receptor immunoreactivity in human spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia: comparison with synaptophysin, neurofilament and neuropeptide immunoreactivities. Suburo AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(2):467–82

Differential expression of nerve growth factor receptors leads to altered binding affinity and neurotrophin responsiveness. Benedetti M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7859–63

Presumptive Renshaw cells contain decreased calbindin during recovery from sciatic nerve lesions. Sanna PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):3048–52

Spectroscopic and chemical studies of the interaction between nerve growth factor (NGF) and the extracellular domain of the low affinity NGF receptor. Timm DE, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Aug;1(8):1023–31

[Nerve growth factor receptor (NGFR)-like immunoreactivity in the perineurial cells of the adult rat peripheral nerves: normal appearance and response to nerve section] Yamamoto M, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 67(5):642–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dissection of the protein kinase cascades involved in insulin and nerve growth factor action. Cohen P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):671–4 (23 ref.)

Pleiotropic signaling from receptor tyrosine kinases. Saltiel AR, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Jun;3(3):352–9 (83 ref.)

Peripheral nerve regeneration: role of growth factors and their receptors. Raivich G, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Jun;11(3):311–24 (187 ref.)

Involvement of a metalloprotease in low-affinity nerve growth factor receptor truncation: inhibition of truncation in vitro and in vivo. DiStefano PS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;13(6):2405–14

Trophic factor effects on cholinergic innervation in the cerebral cortex of the adult rat brain. Cuello AC, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Winter;6(4):451–61 (50 ref.)

Dorsal root ganglion neurons expressing trk are selectively sensitive to NGF deprivation in utero. Carroll SL, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Oct;9(4):779–88

Neurotrophin receptors: a window into neuronal differentiation. Chao MV. **Neuron** 1992 Oct;9(4):583–93 (139 ref.)

Overexpression of the trk tyrosine kinase rapidly accelerates nerve growth factor-induced differentiation. Hempstead BL, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Nov;9(5):883–96

Role of Ras in signal transduction from the nerve growth factor receptor: relationship to protein kinase C, calcium and cyclic AMP. Szeberényi J, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Nov; 7(11):2105–13

Induction of apoptosis by the low-affinity NGF receptor. Rabizadeh S, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 16;261(5119):345–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural localization of nerve growth factor receptor in acoustic neurinoma. Matsunaga T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;487:69–74

RECEPTORS, NEURAL see **RECEPTORS, SENSORY**

RECEPTORS, NEUROHUMOR

Bombesin impairs spindle function in mitotic V79 Chinese hamster cells by a receptor-dependent mechanism. Onfelt A. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov 16;270(2):97–102

Bombesin-like peptides: of ligands and receptors. Spindel ER, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1993;48:365–91 (143 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Brain corticotropin-releasing hormone receptors on neurons and astrocytes. Kapcala LP, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 28;589(1):143–8

Asymmetric distribution of melatonin receptors in the brain of the lizard Anolis carolinensis. Wiechmann AF, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16;593(2):281–6

Corticotropin-releasing factor and its binding protein in human plasma. Lowry PJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993; 172:108–15; discussion 115–28 (34 ref.)

Evidence for further heterogeneity of the receptors for neuropeptide-Y and peptide-YY in tumor cell lines derived from neural crest. Inui A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov; 131(5):2090–6

Imaging of neurotransmitter receptors in the living human brain by positron emission tomography (PET). Yanai K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:581–4

Receptor localization in the human hypothalamus. Palacios JM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;93:57–68 (47 ref.)

Corticotropin-releasing hormone receptors on human pituitary cells: autoradiography at the light microscopical level, quantification and immunocytochemistry. Smets G, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1–4):107–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Fourth ventricular injection of selective bombesin receptor antagonists facilitates feeding in rats. Flynn FW. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R218–21

Blockade of brain bombesin/GRP receptors increases food intake in satiated rats. Merali Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):R1031–4

Receptor antagonists for gastrointestinal peptides. Presti ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):G399–406 (69 ref.)

In vitro and in vivo activity of alkylating bombesin receptor antagonists on small cell lung carcinoma. Ciomei M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):75–9

The cocaine-induced elevation of plasma corticosterone is mediated by endogenous corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) in rats. Sarnyai Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 28; 589(1):154–6

Bombesin receptor antagonists differentiate receptor subtypes in rat brain. Ladenheim EE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22;235(1):121–5

Bombesin receptor antagonists. 5 new irreversible alkylating analogues. de Castiglione R, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Jun; 47(6):855–67

Effect of bombesin, gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP)(14–27) and bombesin/GRP receptor antagonist RC-3095 on growth of nitrosamine-induced pancreatic cancers in hamsters. Szepeshazi K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 8; 54(2):282–9

Benzodiazepine antagonism of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone receptors: biphasic actions on growth hormone secretion in domestic fowl. Harvey S. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;137(1):35–42

Antagonism of receptors for gastrin, cholecystokinin and GRP/bombesin in postprandial stimulation of exocrine pancreas in dogs. Konturek SJ, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;44(1):43–53

The effects of receptor blockers on brain natriuretic peptide-32-induced action on passive avoidance behavior in rats. Bidzseranova A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Jun; 22(2):107–10

Development of a potent bombesin receptor antagonist with prolonged in vivo inhibitory activity on bombesin-stimulated amylase and protein release in the rat. Coy DH, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):775–81

Metabolic stability and tumor inhibition of bombesin/GRP receptor antagonists. Davis TP, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):401–7

Bombesin-induced hypothermia: a dose-response and receptor antagonist study. Babcock AM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Nov;43(3):957–60

Bombesin receptor antagonists: different classes and cellular basis of action. Jensen RT, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;129:87–113 (88 ref.)

A novel bombesin receptor antagonist (2258U89), potently inhibits bombesin evoked release of gastrointestinal hormones from rats and dogs, in vitro and in vivo. Singh P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Jul 2;40(1):75–86

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pituitary adenomas of patients with acromegaly express thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor messenger RNA: cloning and functional expression of the human thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor gene. Yamada M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15; 195(2):737–45

Identification of thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor messenger RNA in the rat central nervous system and eye. Satoh T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul; 19(1–2):175–8

Human malignant melanoma cells express high-affinity receptors for melatonin: antiproliferative effects of melatonin and 6-chloromelatonin. Ying SW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 15;246(2):89–96

Functional expression and molecular characterization of the thyrotrophin-releasing hormone receptor from the rat

anterior pituitary gland. Sellar RE, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;10(2):199–206

Two molecules related to the VEGF receptor are expressed in early endothelial cells during avian embryonic development. Eichmann A, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Jul; 42(1–2):33–48

The regional distribution of thyrotropin–releasing hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in the brain. Kaji H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 5;151(1):81–4

Identification of neurons expressing thyrotropin releasing–hormone receptor mRNA in spinal cord and lower brainstem of rat. Wu W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17;142(2):143–6

CHEMISTRY

Cloning of the GRP receptor. Battey JF. **Anat Rec** 1993 May; 236(1):144–6; discussion 146–7

Characterization and regulation of corticotropin–releasing factor receptors in the central nervous, endocrine and immune systems. Grigoriadis DE, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;172:85–101; discussion 101–7 (36 ref.)

The structure of neuropeptide receptors. Burbach JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;227(1):1–18 (122 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Ligand binding, internalization, degradation and regulation by guanine nucleotides of bombesin receptor subtypes: a comparative study. Wang LH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 17;1175(2):232–42

Modification by oxazepam of the diurnal variations in brain 125I–melatonin binding sites in sham–operated and pinealectomized rats. Anis Y, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;89(3):155–66

The trophic effect of beta–amyloid 25–35 peptide is not mediated by NK1 or bombesin receptors. Burgevin MC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Dec;3(12):1131–4

[New naphthalenic ligands of melatoninergic receptors] Adam G, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1992 Jul–Aug;47(4):374–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of a functional human thyrotropin–releasing hormone receptor. Matre V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):179–85

Pituitary adenomas of patients with acromegaly express thyrotropin–releasing hormone receptor messenger RNA: cloning and functional expression of the human thyrotropin–releasing hormone receptor gene. Yamada M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15; 195(2):737–45

Posttranscriptional up–regulation of thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) receptor messenger ribonucleic acid by TRH in COS–1 cells transfected with mouse pituitary TRH receptor complementary deoxyribonucleic acid. Fujimoto J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1716–20

Transcriptional regulation by dexamethasone of endogenous thyrotropin–releasing hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in rat pituitary GH4C1 cells. Yang J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):487–90

Molecular cloning of a complementary deoxyribonucleic acid encoding the thyrotropin–releasing hormone receptor and regulation of its messenger ribonucleic acid in rat GH cells. Zhao D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2658

Two isoforms of the thyrotropin–releasing hormone receptor generated by alternative splicing have indistinguishable functional properties. de la Peña P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25703–8

Molecular cloning and characterization of receptors for the mammalian bombesin–like peptides. Giladi E, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1993 Spring;4(1):41–54

Molecular cloning and expression of a human anterior pituitary receptor for growth hormone–releasing hormone. Gaylinn BD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;7(1):77–84

Molecular cloning and expression of a pituitary–specific receptor for growth hormone–releasing hormone. Mayo KE. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;6(10):1734–44

Regulation of endogenous thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) receptor messenger RNA by TRH in GH4C1 cells. Yang J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;7(6):753–8

Molecular genetic analysis of two distinct receptors for mammalian bombesin–like peptides. Battey J, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(13):141–4 (18 ref.)

GHRH receptor of little mice contains a missense mutation in the extracellular domain that disrupts receptor function. Godfrey P, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jul;4(3):227–32

Pit–1–dependent expression of the receptor for growth hormone releasing factor mediates pituitary cell growth [see comments] Lin C, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 24–31; 360(6406):765–8. Comment in: Nature 1992 Dec 24–31;360(6406):711–2.

Molecular basis of the little mouse phenotype and implications for cell type–specific growth [see comments] Lin SC, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 15;364(6434):208–13. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jul 15;364(6434):190–1.

Neurotransmitter receptors and voltage–dependent Ca2+ channels encoded by mRNA from the adult corpus callosum. Matute C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3270–4

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone receptor: cloning and regulation of its expression. Gershengorn MC. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1993;48:341–63 (77 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solubilization and purification of bombesin/gastrin releasing peptide receptors from human cell lines. Staley J, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1993 Spring;4(1):29–40

METABOLISM

Corticotropin–releasing hormone and its receptors in the ovary: physiological implications. Mastorakos G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;687:20–8 (43 ref.)

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone gene expression and receptors are differentially modified in limbic foci by seizures. Kubek MJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jan;33(1):70–6

N–bromoacetyl 5–methoxytryptamine: an irreversible melatonin ligand? Chong NW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1355–61

Effects of guanosine 5'–O–(3–thiotriphosphate) on 2–[125I]iodomelatonin binding in the chicken lung, brain and kidney: hypothesis of different subtypes of high affinity melatonin receptors. Pang SF, et al. **Biol Signals** 1993 Jan–Feb;2(1):27–36

High intracerebral levels of CRH result in CRH receptor downregulation in the amygdala and neuroimmune desensitization. Hauger RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9; 616(1–2):283–92

Distinct distributions of two bombesin receptor subtypes in the rat central nervous system. Ladenheim EE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16;593(2):168–78

Developmental appearance and age related changes in specific 2–[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in the suprachiasmatic nuclei of female Syrian hamsters. Duncan MJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jun 8;73(2):205–12

Scheduling of monoaminergic neurotransmitter receptor expression in the primate neocortex during postnatal development. Lidow MS, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 Sep–Oct; 2(5):401–16

Prolonged exposure to melatonin leads to time–dependent sensitization of adenylate cyclase and down–regulates melatonin receptors in pars tuberalis cells from ovine pituitary. Hazlerigg DG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan; 132(1):285–92

Characterization of the rat uterine neuromedin U receptor. Nandha KA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):482–6

Modelling and modification of the binding site of endothelin and other receptors. Huggins JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 15;245(3):203–14

Pinealectomy but not melatonin supplementation affects the diurnal variations in 125I–melatonin binding sites in the rat brain. Oaknin–Bendahan S, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul–Sep;3(3):253–68

The G alpha q and G alpha 11 proteins couple the thyrotropin–releasing hormone receptor to phospholipase C in GH3 rat pituitary cells. Aragay AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):24983–8

Serines and threonines in the gastrin–releasing peptide receptor carboxyl terminus mediate internalization. Benya RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20285–90

Two isoforms of the thyrotropin–releasing hormone receptor generated by alternative splicing have indistinguishable functional properties. de la Peña P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25703–8

BRS–3: a novel bombesin receptor subtype selectively expressed in testis and lung carcinoma cells. Fathi Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5979–84

The fifth transmembrane segment of the neuromedin B receptor is critical for high affinity neuromedin B binding. Fathi Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14622–6

Agonist–stimulated internalization of the thyrotropin–releasing hormone receptor is dependent on two domains in the receptor carboxyl terminus. Nussenzveig DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5; 268(4):2389–92

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone binding to the mouse pituitary receptor does not involve ionic interactions. A model for neutral peptide binding to G protein–coupled receptors. Perlman JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24413–7

The identification of a human myometrial corticotropin–releasing hormone receptor that increases in affinity during pregnancy. Hillhouse EW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):736–41

Immunoreactive corticotropin–releasing hormone and its binding sites in the rat ovary. Mastorakos G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):961–8

Characterization and genetic analysis of functional corticotropin–releasing hormone receptors in primary cerebellar cultures. Barthel F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb; 60(2):696–703

In vitro autoradiographical localization of melatonin binding sites in the caprine brain. Deveson S, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Aug;13(1):6–12

Melatonin binding sites in the Harderian gland of Syrian hamsters: sexual differences and effect of castration. Menendez–Pelaez A, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Jan;14(1):34–8

Characteristics of 2–[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in the pigeon spleen and modulation of binding by guanine nucleotides. Poon AM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1993 May; 14(4):169–77

Binding sites for [3H]–melatonin in human platelets. Vacas MI, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Sep;13(2):60–5

Melatonin binding sites: are they receptors? Kennaway DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1–3):C1–9 (71 ref.)

Transport of receptors. Wamsley JK. **Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Summer–Fall;6(2–3):313–21 (61 ref.)

Neuromedin B receptors retain functional expression when transfected into BALB 3T3 fibroblasts: analysis of binding, kinetics, stoichiometry, modulation by guanine nucleotide–binding proteins, and signal transduction and comparison with natively expressed receptors. Benya RV, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;42(6):1058–68

Characterization of bombesin receptors using a novel, potent, radiolabeled antagonist that distinguishes bombesin receptor subtypes. Mantey S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 May;43(5):762–74

Daily rhythms of melatonin binding sites in the rat pars tuberalis and suprachiasmatic nuclei; evidence for a regulation of melatonin receptors by melatonin itself. Gauer F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jan;57(1):120–6

Bombesin/GRP–preferring and neuromedin B–preferring receptors in the rat urogenital system. Kilgore WR, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Jan;24(1):43–52

The effect of p–chloroamphetamine and p–chlorophenylalanine on the level of thyrotropin–releasing hormone and its receptors in some brain structures and lumbar spinal cord of the rat. Przegaliński E, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Sep;23(1):19–25

Localization of melatonin binding sites in the pars tuberalis of the mink at three times during the seasonal testicular cycle. Boissin–Agasse L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14; 144(1–2):147–51

The ontogeny of 2–[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in chicken brain. Chong NW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):37–40

Distribution and characterization of melatonin receptors in the brain of the Japanese quail, Coturnix japonica. Cozzi B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 19;150(2):149–52

Melatonin binding to the anteroventral and anterodorsal thalamic nuclei in the rat. Lindroos OF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1–2):219–22

[125I]–labelled iodomelatonin binding sites in the duck bursa of Fabricius: binding characteristics and diurnal variation. Liu ZM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 9;146(2):163–6

Constant light exposure increases 2–[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in the guinea pig spleen. Poon AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 26;146(1):41–4

Characterization of 2–[125I]iodomelatonin–binding sites in quail testes at mid–light and mid–dark. Wang ZP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 9;146(2):195–8

Autoradiographic localization of putative melatonin receptors in the brains of two Old World primates: Cercopithecus aethiops and Papio ursinus. Stankov B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan;52(2):459–68

Distribution of melatonin receptors in the brain of the frog Rana pipiens as revealed by in vitro autoradiography. Wiechmann AF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan;52(2):469–80

Distribution of thyrotrophin–releasing hormone receptor messenger RNA in rat pituitary and brain. Zabavnik J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(3):877–87

Melatonin in vertebrate retina: biosynthesis, receptors and functions. Zawilska JB. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 Nov–Dec;44(6):627–54 (134 ref.)

Peptidergic and cholinergic receptors on cultured astrocytes of different regions of the rat CNS. Hösli L, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:317–29 (60 ref.)

Neuromedin–B receptor transfected BALB/3T3 cells: signal transduction and effects of ectopic receptor expression on cell growth. Dobrzanski D, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jun 11; 45(3):341–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Contractile effect of bombesin on guinea pig lung in vitro: involvement of gastrin–releasing peptide–preferring receptors. Lach E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):L80–6

Bombesin and muscarinic receptor activation in rat pancreas generate cyclic inositol monophosphate: possible involvement of different phospholipase C isoenzymes. Sekar MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1079–85

Melatonin receptor density is regulated in rat pars tuberalis and suprachiasmatic nuclei by melatonin itself. Gauer F, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 29;602(1):153–6

Human Y–79 retinoblastoma cells express functional corticotropin–releasing hormone receptors. Olianas MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16;593(2):304–6

Melatonin influences Fos expression in the rat suprachiasmatic. Kilduff TS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov;16(1–2):47–56

Circadian and photoperiodic time measurement in male Syrian hamsters following lesions of the melatonin–binding sites of the paraventricular thalamus. Ebling FJ, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1992 Fall;7(3):241–54

Melatonin receptors in human hypothalamus and pituitary: implications for circadian and reproductive responses to melatonin. Weaver DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):295–301

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone and gonadotropin–releasing hormone receptors activate phospholipase C by coupling to the guanosine triphosphate–binding proteins Gq and G11. Hsieh KP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 6(10):1673–81

Characterization of the calcium response to

thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in cells transfected with TRH receptor complementary DNA: importance of voltage-sensitive calcium channels. Li P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;6(9):1393-402

Cell signalling. A molecular growth industry [news; comment] Ruvkun G. **Nature** 1992 Dec 24-31; 360(6406):711-2. Comment on: Nature 1992 Dec 24-31;360(6406):765-8.

Neurotransmitter receptors and voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels encoded by mRNA from the adult corpus callosum. Matute C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3270-4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The structure of neuropeptide receptors. Burbach JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;227(1):1-18 (122 ref.)

RECEPTORS, NEUROPEPTIDE Y

ANALYSIS

Evidence for further heterogeneity of the receptors for neuropeptide-Y and peptide-YY in tumor cell lines derived from neural crest. Inui A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov; 131(5):2090-6

Comparative distribution of neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity and receptor autoradiography in rat forebrain. Martel JC, et al. **Peptides** 1988;9 Suppl 1:15-20

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of neuropeptide Y and [Leu31,Pro34] neuropeptide Y on experimental gastric lesion formation and gastric secretion in the rat. Penner SB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):339-43

Is PP56 (D-myo-inositol-1,2,6-trisphosphate) an antagonist at neuropeptide Y receptors? Feth F, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(23):1835-44

Blockade of natural and neuropeptide Y-induced carbohydrate feeding by a receptor antagonist PYX-2. Leibowitz SF, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Nov;3(11):1023-6

Benextramine, a putative neuropeptide Y receptor antagonist, attenuates the termination of receptivity. Clark JT. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Nov;52(5):965-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Identification of NGF-response element in the rat neuropeptide Y gene and induction of the binding proteins. Higuchi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1553-60

A high concentration of NPY (Y1)-receptor mRNA-expressing cells in the rat arcuate nucleus. Mikkelsen JD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14; 148(1-2):195-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of neuropeptide Y and agonists selective for neuropeptide Y receptor sub-types on arterioles of the guinea-pig small intestine and the rat brain. Xia J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;107(3):771-6

Region-specific inhibition of potassium-evoked [3H]noradrenaline release from rat brain synaptosomes by neuropeptide Y-(13-36). Involvement of NPY receptors of the Y2 type. Martire M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 12;230(2):231-4

Depressor effect of intrathecal neuropeptide Y (NPY) Is mediated by Y2 subtype of NPY receptors. Chen X, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 May;21(5):720-4

Benextramine-neuropeptide Y receptor interactions: contribution of the benzylic moieties to [3H]neuropeptide Y displacement activity. Doughty MB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jan 22;36(2):272-9

Agonists for neuropeptide Y receptor subtypes NPY-1 and NPY-2 have opposite actions on rat nodose neuron calcium currents. Wiley JW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul; 70(1):324-30

Neuropeptide Y potentiates selectively the N-methyl-D-aspartate response in the rat CA3 dorsal hippocampus. I. Involvement of an atypical neuropeptide Y receptor. Monnet FP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1212-8

Anxiolytic-like action of neuropeptide Y: mediation by Y1 receptors in amygdala, and dissociation from food intake effects. Heilig M, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Jun; 8(4):357-63

Contractile response to neuropeptide Y of rat isolated duodenum. Irie K, et al. **Peptides** 1993 May-Jun; 14(3):601-5

Modulation of anxiety and neuropeptide Y-Y1 receptors by antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Wahlestedt C, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 22;259(5094):528-31

GENETICS

Molecular cloning, characterization, and localization of the human homolog to the reported bovine NPY Y3 receptor: lack of NPY binding and activation. Herzog H, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Jul-Aug;12(6):465-71

The murine NPY-1 receptor gene. Structure and delineation of tissue-specific expression. Eva C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 21;314(3):285-8

Genomic organization, localization, and allelic differences in the gene for the human neuropeptide Y Y1 receptor. Herzog H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6703-7

High level expression of human neuropeptide Y receptors in mammalian cells infected with a recombinant vaccinia virus. Walker P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb; 91(1-2):107-12

Expression of the human neuropeptide tyrosine Y1 receptor. Wharton J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15; 90(2):687-91

Modulation of anxiety and neuropeptide Y-Y1 receptors by antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Wahlestedt C, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 22;259(5094):528-31

METABOLISM

Characterization of the binding site of neuropeptide Y to the rabbit kidney receptor using multiple peptide synthesis. Beck-Sickinger AG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov; 20(4):847-50

Solution structure by 2D 1H-NMR of a chimeric peptide recognized by galanin and neuropeptide Y receptors. Arvidsson K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 3; 32(30):7787-98

The contribution of helical potential to the in vitro receptor binding activity of a neuropeptide Y N-terminal deletion fragment. Doughty MB, et al. **Biopolymers** 1993 Aug; 33(8):1195-206

Localization and characterization of neuropeptide Y binding sites in porcine and human colon. Walsh DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;108(2):304-11

Central stimulation of oxytocin release in the lactating rat: interaction of neuropeptide Y with alpha-1-adrenergic mechanisms. Parker SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb; 132(2):658-66

Activation of neuropeptide Y1 and neuropeptide Y2 receptors by substituted and truncated neuropeptide Y analogs: identification of signal epitopes. Grundemar L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 2;232(2-3):271-8

Defining structural requirements for neuropeptide Y receptors using truncated and conformationally restricted analogues. Kirby DA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Feb 5; 36(3):385-93

Truncated, branched, and/or cyclic analogues of neuropeptide Y: importance of the pancreatic peptide fold in the design of specific Y2 receptor ligands. Reymond MT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 2;35(20):3653-9

Comparative characterization and autoradiographic distribution of neuropeptide Y receptor subtypes in the rat brain. Dumont Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jan;13(1):73-86

Identification of neuropeptide Y receptors in cultured astrocytes from neonatal rat brain. Gimpl G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Feb 1;34(2):198-205

Cyclopeptide analogs for characterization of the neuropeptide Y Y2-receptor. Beck-Sickinger AG, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1-4):215-28

Further characterization of neuropeptide Y receptor subtypes using centrally truncated analogs of neuropeptide Y: evidence for subtype-differentiating effects on affinity and intrinsic efficacy. Michel MC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;42(4):642-8

[Leu31-Pro34] neuropeptide Y identifies a subtype of 125I-labeled peptide YY binding sites in the rat brain. Gehlert DR, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jul;21(1):45-67

Benextramine-neuropeptide Y (NPY) binding site interactions: characterization of 3H-NPY binding site heterogeneity in rat brain. Doughty MB, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Nov;23(3):169-80

Autoradiographic localization of binding sites for neuropeptide Y and bradykinin on astrocytes. Hösli E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Feb;4(2):159-62

Neuropeptide Y/peptide YY receptor binding sites in the heart: localization and pharmacological characterization. Allen CJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(3):889-98

Neuropeptide Y suppresses the neurogenic inflammatory response in the rabbit eye; mode of action. Grundemar L, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jan 22;43(1-2):57-64

[Proteolytic processing by dipeptidyl aminopeptidase IV generates receptor selectivity for peptide YY (PYY)] Grandt D, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Mar 15;88(3):143-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of VIP-stimulated ion transport by a novel Y-receptor phenotype in rabbit distal colon. Ballantyne GH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):G848-54

Neuropeptide Y-related peptides and their receptors--are the receptors potential therapeutic drug targets? Wahlestedt C, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993;33:309-52 (224 ref.)

Two different signal transductions of neuropeptide Y1 receptor in SK-N-MC cells. Shigeri Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 30;187(3):1565-71

Characterization of vascular postsynaptic neuropeptide Y receptor function and regulation. 1. NPY-induced constriction in isolated rat femoral artery rings is mediated by both Y1 and Y2 receptors: evidence from benextramine protection studies. Tessel RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):172-7

[Y1 receptors mediate inhibitory and stimulatory effects of peptide YY in isolated small intestine and large intestine muscles of the rabbit] Kölbel CB, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Feb 15;88 Suppl 1:9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RECEPTORS, NEUROTRANSMITTER see **RECEPTORS, SYNAPTIC**

RECEPTORS, NGF see **RECEPTORS, NERVE GROWTH FACTOR**

RECEPTORS, NICOTINIC

Congenital end-plate acetylcholine receptor deficiency and short channel open time. Nagel A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:509-14

Molecular cloning, functional properties, and distribution of rat brain alpha 7: a nicotinic cation channel highly permeable to calcium. Séguéla P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;13(2):596-604

ANALYSIS

Cholinergic transmitter and neurotrophic activities in Lewy body dementia: similarity to Parkinson's and distinction from Alzheimer disease. Perry EK, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1993 Summer;7(2):69-79

Photoaffinity labeling of muscle-type nicotinic acetylcholine receptors and neuronal/nicotinic alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites with a derivative of alpha-bungarotoxin. Joy AM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan; 17(1-2):95-100

Desensitization of junctional and extrajunctional nicotinic ACh receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Morales A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3-4):323-9

Photoaffinity labeling of Torpedo acetylcholine receptor by physostigmine. Schrattenholz A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 1;216(2):671-7

Three subtypes of alpha-bungarotoxin-sensitive nicotinic acetylcholine receptors are expressed in chick retina. Keyser KT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;13(2):442-54

Monoclonal antibodies reveal the cellular localization and expression of cortical nicotinic and muscarinic cholinoceptors in human cerebral cortex. Schröder H. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1-4):266-70

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Stereoselectivity of channel inhibition by secondary alkanol enantiomers at nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Alifimoff JK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jul;79(1):122-8

Neosurugatoxin blocks an alpha-bungarotoxin-sensitive neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Bai D, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1993;23(4):161-7

Inhibition of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor-mediated secretion and synthesis of catecholamines by sea urchin toxin in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Nakagawa H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;44(9):1779-85

The ion channel of muscle and electric organ acetylcholine receptors: differing affinities for noncompetitive inhibitors. Eterović VA, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Apr; 13(2):111-21

Diterpenoids from Caribbean gorgonians act as noncompetitive inhibitors of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Eterović VA, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Apr; 13(2):99-110

Inhibition of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor by barbiturates and by procaine: do they act at different sites? Yost CS, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Apr;13(2):159-72

Effects of an inhibitor of GABA-aminotransferase (gamma-vinyl-GABA) on the spatial navigation deficit induced by nicotinic blockade. Mazurkiewicz M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;24(1):153-7

A novel acetylcholine receptor-related peptide blocks canine cardiac ganglia and inhibits the nicotinic receptor of PC-12 cells. Radding W, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Sep; 40(2):161-9

Non-competitive antagonism by hirsuteine of nicotinic receptor-mediated dopamine release from rat pheochromocytoma cells. Watano T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;61(4):351-6

Acute nicotinic blockade produces cognitive impairment in normal humans. Newhouse PA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(4):480-4

BIOSYNTHESIS

The expression of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors by PC12 cells treated with NGF. Rogers SW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4611-23

Expression of ganglia-type nicotinic acetylcholine receptors and nicotinic ligand binding sites by cells of the IMR-32 human neuroblastoma clonal line. Lukas RJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):294-302

Differential expression of human nicotinic acetylcholine receptor alpha subunit variants in muscle and non-muscle tissues. Talib S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 25; 21(2):233-7

CHEMISTRY

Imaging ligand binding sites on the Torpedo acetylcholine receptor. Fairclough RH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:113-25

An in vitro model for disease-specific immunotherapy in myasthenia gravis using soluble MHC class II bound to AChR-derived peptide. Nicolle MW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:577-80

Stereo view of conformation and myasthenogenicity in synthetic peptides of acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit.

Takamori M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:168–71
Fourier transform infrared difference spectroscopy of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor: evidence for specific protein structural changes upon desensitization. Baenziger JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 25;32(20):5448–54
FTIR analysis of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor secondary structure in reconstituted membranes. Butler DH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 25;1150(1):17–24
Mapping the functional topography of a receptor. Hucho F, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Oct–Nov;18(10–11):1319–29
Conformational requirements for molecular recognition of acetylcholine receptor main immunogenic region (MIR) analogues by monoclonal anti-MIR antibody: a two-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance and molecular dynamics approach. Tsikaris V, et al. **Biopolymers** 1993 Jul;33(7):1123–34
Protein structural effects of agonist binding to the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Castresana J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 14;314(2):171–5
The ligand binding domain of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Immunological analysis. Kachalsky SG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8;318(3):264–8
Design, synthesis and functional characterization of a pentameric channel protein that mimics the presumed pore structure of the nicotinic cholinergic receptor. Montal MO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 12;320(3):261–6
Subunit folding and alpha delta heterodimer formation in the assembly of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Comparison of the mouse and human alpha subunits. Chavez RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15; 267(32):23028–34
Synthetic peptides and four-helix bundle proteins as model systems for the pore-forming structure of channel proteins. I. Transmembrane segment M2 of the nicotinic cholinergic receptor channel is a key pore-lining structure. Oblatt-Montal M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15; 268(20):14601–7
Orientations of amphipathic helical peptides in membrane bilayers determined by solid-state NMR spectroscopy. Bechinger B, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1991 Jul;1(2):167–73
Nicotinic acetylcholine receptor at 9 A resolution. Unwin N. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 20;229(4):1101–24
Cyclic lactam analogues containing the main immunogenic region of Torpedo acetylcholine receptor. Detsikas E, et al. **Pept Res** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):17–23
Negatively charged amino acid residues in the nicotinic receptor delta subunit that contribute to the binding of acetylcholine. Czajkowski C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6285–9
The functional architecture of the acetylcholine nicotinic receptor explored by affinity labelling and site-directed mutagenesis. Changeux JP, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1992 Nov; 25(4):395–432 (225 ref.)
Allosteric modulations of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Léna C, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 May; 16(5):181–6 (68 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Physostigmine and neuromuscular transmission. Maelicke A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:140–54
Effect of nebracetam on nicotinic and muscarinic acetylcholine receptors expressed in Xenopus oocyte by injecting exogenous mRNA. Aoshima H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jun;42(6):775–80
Nicotinic receptor agonists facilitate retention of avoidance training: participation of dopaminergic mechanisms. Brioni JD, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Jan;59(1):57–62
Homologous kappa-neurotoxins exhibit residue-specific interactions with the alpha 3 subunit of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor: a comparison of the structural requirements for kappa-bungarotoxin and kappa-flavitoxin binding. McLane KE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 13; 32(27):6988–94
The effect of general anesthetics on the dynamics of phosphatidylcholine-acetylcholine receptor interactions in reconstituted vesicles. Abadji VC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 8;1147(1):143–53
The voltage-gated non-selective cation channel from human red cells is sensitive to acetylcholine. Bennekou P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 8;1147(1):165–7
Labeling of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor by a photoactivatable steroid probe: effects of cholesterol and cholinergic ligands. Fernandez AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 18;1149(1):135–44
The mechanism by which procaine inhibits catecholamine secretion from bovine chromaffin cells. Charlesworth P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;106(4):802–12
Neurons of the chick brain and retina expressing both alpha-bungarotoxin-sensitive and alpha-bungarotoxin-insensitive nicotinic acetylcholine receptors: an immunohistochemical analysis. Britto LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1–2):193–200
Aromatic trivalent arsenicals: covalent yet reversible reagents for the agonist binding site of nicotinic receptors. Loring RH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Sep; 15(1–2):113–20
An AF-DX 116 sensitive inhibitory mechanism modulates nicotinic and muscarinic transmission in cat superior cervical ganglion in the presence of anticholinesterase. Bachoo M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 70(12):1535–41
Molecular mechanisms of open-channel blockade in nicotinic acetylcholine receptors of autonomic ganglia neurons. Skok VI. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S78–85 (37 ref.)
The nitromethylene heterocycle 1-(pyridin-3-yl-methyl)-2-nitromethylene-imidazolidine distinguishes mammalian from insect nicotinic receptor subtypes. Zwart R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1; 228(2–3):165–9
Agonist pharmacology of the neuronal alpha 7 nicotinic receptor expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Amar M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 2;327(3):284–8
Nicotinic cholinergic influences in pancreatic secretion induced by intraduodenal alkaline and acid solutions in the rabbit. Bragado MJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 May; 24(3):687–92
(+)-Anatoxin-a is a potent agonist at neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Thomas P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2308–11
Different modes of blockade by p-phenylene-polymethylene bis-ammonium compounds of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor channel in skeletal muscle cells of mice. Nojima H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;45(4):309–14
Adrenergic, serotonergic and cholinergic components of nicotinic antinociception in rats. Iwamoto ET, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):777–89
Identification and functional characterization of a new agonist site on nicotinic acetylcholine receptors of cultured hippocampal neurons. Pereira EF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1474–91
Nicotinic receptor-evoked release of acetylcholine and somatostatin in the myenteric plexus is coupled to calcium influx via N-type calcium channels. Takahashi T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):1–5
Nereistoxin: a naturally occurring toxin with redox effects on neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in chick retina. Xie Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb; 264(2):689–94
Activation and desensitization of embryonic-like receptor channels in mouse muscle by acetylcholine concentration steps. Franke C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;451:145–58
A novel agonist binding site on nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Pereira EF, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993; 13(1–4):413–36
Biochemical characterization of a novel channel-activating site on nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Schrattenholz A, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1–4):393–412
Muscarinic and nicotinic activities of the novel acetylcholine analog acetylselenonium choline. Khatri JN, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(22):PL213–8
Modulation by albumin of neuronal cholinergic sensitivity. Gurantz D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 May;43(5):807–12
Can nicotine self-inhibition account for its low efficacy at the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo? Tonner PH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;42(5):890–7
Tacrine restores cholinergic nicotinic receptors and glucose metabolism in Alzheimer patients as visualized by positron emission tomography. Nordberg A, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):747–58
Role of histidine residues in the alpha-bungarotoxin binding site of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Lacorazza HD, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jun;20(4):521–7
Pharmacological properties of the homomeric alpha 7 receptor. Bertrand D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 26; 146(1):87–90
Desensitization of embryonic nicotinic acetylcholine receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Bufler J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1–2):77–80
The reducing agent dithiothreitol (DTT) does not abolish the inhibitory nicotinic response recorded from rat dorsolateral septal neurons. Sorenson EM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1–2):137–40
Effects of hexamethonium on transmitter release from the rat phrenic nerve. Wilson DF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1–2):79–82
Effects of lobeline, a nicotinic receptor agonist, on learning and memory. Decker MW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jul;45(3):571–6
Blockade of hippocampal nicotinic receptors impairs working memory but not reference memory in rats. Ohno M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 May;45(1):89–93
Progesterone modulates a neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Valera S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9949–53
Decamethonium is a partial agonist at the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Liu Y, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Jan; 13(1):57–62
[Blocking effect of anisodamine on acetylcholine receptor channels] Zhao CL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;14(2):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cholinergic receptors and anesthesia] Tonner PH, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Apr; 27(2):109–14 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

The genes coding for phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase-1 (PCK1) and neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor alpha 4 subunit (CHRNA4) map to human chromosome 20, extending the known region of homology with mouse chromosome 2. Pilz AJ, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1992 Oct; 56 (Pt 4):289–93
cDNA and genomic clones encoding the human muscle acetylcholine receptor. Beeson D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:165–7
Myasthenic syndromes attributed to mutations affecting the epsilon subunit of the acetylcholine receptor. Engel AG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:496–508
Molecular evolution of the binding site of the acetylcholine receptor. Fuchs S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21; 681:126–39
Myf-4 does not mediate AChR receptor subunit mRNA expression in thymic tissues. Kaminski HJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:103–6
Insights into possible skeletal muscle nicotinic acetylcholine receptor (AChR) changes in some congenital myasthenias from physiological studies, point mutations, and subunit substitutions of the AChR. Kaminski HJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:435–50 (49 ref.)
Nicotinic neuronal acetylcholine receptor alpha-3 subunit transcription in normal and myasthenic thymus. Mihovilovic M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21; 681:83–96
Molecular analysis of intrathymic nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Wheatley LM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:74–82
Nicotinic acetylcholine receptor mRNAs in myasthenic thymuses: association with intrathymic pathogenesis of myasthenia gravis. Hara H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1269–75
Normalization by nicotine of deficient auditory sensory gating in the relatives of schizophrenics. Adler LE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct 1;32(7):607–16
Gene transcripts for the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subunit, beta4, are distributed in multiple areas of the rat central nervous system. Dineley-Miller K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3–4):339–44
Expression of muscarinic and nicotinic receptor mRNA in the salivary gland of rats: a study by in situ hybridization histochemistry. Shida T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar;17(3–4):335–9
Neuronal specificity of the alpha 7 nicotinic acetylcholine receptor promoter develops during morphogenesis of the central nervous system. Matter-Sadzinski L, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(12):4529–38
Two adjacent E box elements and a M-CAT box are involved in the muscle-specific regulation of the rat acetylcholine receptor beta subunit gene. Berberich C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 1;216(2):395–404
Neuronal-type nicotinic receptors in human neuroblastoma and small-cell lung carcinoma cell lines. Tarroni P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 2;312(1):66–70
Coupling muscle electrical activity to gene expression via a cAMP-dependent second messenger system. Chahine KG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2893–8
An E box mediates activation and repression of the acetylcholine receptor delta-subunit gene during myogenesis. Simon AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep; 13(9):5133–40
Mutations in the channel domain of a neuronal nicotinic receptor convert ion selectivity from cationic to anionic. Galzi JL, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 8;359(6395):500–5
The 'embryonic' gamma subunit of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor is expressed in adult extraocular muscle. Horton RM, et al. **Neurology** 1993 May;43(5):983–6
Molecular cloning of a human neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor beta 3-like subunit. Willoughby JJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 11;155(2):136–9
Negative regulatory elements upstream of a novel exon of the neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor alpha 2 subunit gene. Bessis A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2185–92
Electrical activity-dependent regulation of the acetylcholine receptor delta-subunit gene, MyoD, and myogenin in primary myotubes. Dutton EK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):2040–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular structure of a monoclonal antiacetylcholine receptor antibody and of a corresponding monoclonal antiidiotopic antibody. Agius MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:274–5
HLA-A2-restricted T-cell line recognizing an epitope of the human acetylcholine receptor. Baggi F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:276–9
Differential recognition by T cells of the P3A+ and P3A- isoforms of the human acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit. Batocchi AP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:280–2
VH gene family utilization of antiacetylcholine receptor antibodies in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Graus Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:285–7
Stimulation of specific T cells by human AChR adsorbed to immunomagnetic particles. Hawke S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:288–91
EAMG induced in rabbits by immunization against peptides representing human AChR alpha 138–199. Jacobson L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:295–7
Influence of immunological fine-specificity on the induction of experimental myasthenia gravis. Krolick KA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:179–97
Tolerance to AChR induced by AChR-coupled syngeneic cells: clonal anergy? McIntosh KR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:306–9
Acetylcholine receptor-specific T cells are present in the

normal immune repertoire. A study with recombinant polypeptides of the human acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit. Melms A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:310-2

T-cell receptor gene usage of acetylcholine receptor-specific T-helper cells. Melms A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:313-4

T-helper epitopes on human nicotinic acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis. Moiola L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:198-218

Thymus histology and acetylcholine receptor antibodies in generalized myasthenia gravis. Oger JJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:110-2

Acetylcholine receptor presentation by B cells using heterobifunctional antibody conjugates. Reim J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:325-8

Regulation of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis by synthetic peptides of the acetylcholine receptor. Souroujon MC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21; 681:332-4

The thymus in myasthenia gravis. Wekerle H. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:47-55 (48 ref.)

Approaches for studying the pathogenic T cells in autoimmune patients. Willcox N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:219-37

An immunogenic self-peptide for T cells in mice with experimental myasthenia. Xu Q, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:1-4

Interaction of antiacetylcholine receptor monoclonal antibodies with the acetylcholine receptor. Xu Q, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:172-4

Characterization of the epitope of an antiacetylcholine receptor antibody that inhibits fifty percent of alpha-bungarotoxin binding. Xu Q, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:175-8

Effects of D-penicillamine on multiple immunogenic epitopes of the acetylcholine receptor. Xu Q, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:335-8

Human muscle acetylcholine receptor reactive T and B lymphocytes in myasthenia gravis. Yi Q, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:339-41

Monoclonal antibodies against synthetic sequences of the nicotinic receptor cross-react fully with the native receptor and reveal the transmembrane disposition of their epitopes. Lei S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 12;32(1):91-100

High-resolution epitope mapping and fine antigenic characterization of the main immunogenic region of the acetylcholine receptor. Improving the binding activity of synthetic analogues of the region. Papadouli I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jan 15;211(1-2):227-34

Pathogenic autoimmunity to affinity-purified mouse acetylcholine receptor induced without adjuvant in BALB/c mice. Jermy A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Apr; 23(4):973-6

Antigen-specific therapy of experimental myasthenia gravis with acetylcholine receptor-gelonin conjugates in vivo. Urbatsch IL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Mar;23(3):776-9

Pyramidal neurons of the rat cerebral cortex, immunoreactive to nicotinic acetylcholine receptors, project mainly to subcortical targets. Bravo H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jun 1;320(1):62-8

Cryptic epitopes on the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor are recognized by autoreactive CD4+ cells. Bellone M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):1025-38

Cord blood contains high numbers of autoimmune T cells recognizing multiple myelin proteins and acetylcholine receptor. Fredrikson S, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15; 151(4):2217-24

Presentation of endogenous acetylcholine receptor epitope by an MHC class II-transfected human muscle cell line to a specific CD4+ T cell clone from a myasthenia gravis patient. Baggi F, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jul; 46(1-2):57-65

Myasthenia gravis: effect on antibody binding of conservative substitutions of amino acid residues forming the main immunogenic region of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Wahlsten JL, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993; 13(5):863-79

Inhibition of T-cell reactivity to myasthenogenic epitopes of the human acetylcholine receptor by synthetic analogs. Katz-Levy Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7000-4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A detergent-solubilized nicotinic acetylcholine receptor of Caenorhabditis elegans. Lewis JA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Nov;29(5):667-74

METABOLISM

Microtiter plate binding assay for cholinergic compounds utilizing the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Chen L, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Dec 1;64(23):3018-23

A novel therapy for myasthenia gravis by reducing the endocytosis of acetylcholine receptors. Kuncl RW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:298-302

Differences in acetylcholine receptor-antibody interactions between extraocular and extremity muscle fibers. Oda K. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:238-55

Degradation of acetylcholine receptors at vertebrate neuromuscular junctions. Salpeter MM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:155-64

Roles of the aromatic residues in cobrotoxin in antigenicity and binding activity to nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Kuo KW, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul;27(3):397-406

Status of tryptophan residue in cobrotoxin and alpha-bungarotoxin. Chang LS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar;29(3):435-42

Affinity ligands and related agents for brain muscarinic and nicotinic cholinergic receptors. Abood LG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 25;45(10):2143-8

Specific binding of ATP to extracellular sites on Torpedo acetylcholine receptor. Carlson BJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 27;32(29):7329-33

Effects of mutations of Torpedo acetylcholine receptor alpha 1 subunit residues 184-200 on alpha-bungarotoxin binding in a recombinant fusion protein. Chaturvedi V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 21;32(37):9570-6

A high-affinity site for acetylcholine occurs close to the alpha-gamma subunit interface of Torpedo nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Dunn SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24;32(33):8616-21

Nicotinic acetylcholine receptors of the central nervous system of Drosophila. Gundelfinger ED, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 17;1137(3):299-308 (88 ref.)

Nicotinic versus muscarinic binding sites in cat and rabbit carotid bodies. Hirano T, et al. **Biol Signals** 1992 May-Jun; 1(3):143-9

Correlation of phospholipid structure with functional effects on the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. A modulatory role for phosphatidic acid. Bhushan A, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Mar;64(3):716-23

A molecular scheme for the reaction between acetylcholine and nicotinic channels. Franke C, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Feb;64(2):339-56

The role of charge in lipid selectivity for the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Raines DE, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Mar;64(3):632-41

Modulation of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor function in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells by thymopentin. Afar R, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 26;606(2):346-50

Characterization of [3H]cytisine binding to human brain membrane preparations. Hall M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 8;600(1):127-33

The chronic infusion of nicotine into the developing chick embryo does not alter the density of (-)-[3H]nicotine-binding sites or vestibular function. Roll RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1-2):260-5

Asynaptic expression of the adult nicotinic acetylcholine receptor in long-term cultures of mammalian myotubes. Carlson CG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16; 72(2):245-52

Pre- and postnatal development of high-affinity [3H]nicotine binding sites in rat brain regions: an autoradiographic study. Naeff B, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21; 68(2):163-74

The effects of synthetic thymopoietin on binding of alpha-bungarotoxin to rat neural membranes. Jennings KR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Mar;104(3):411-3

Determinants of the calcium permeation of ligand-gated cation channels. Gasic GP, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;4(4):670-7 (38 ref.)

43K protein and acetylcholine receptors colocalize during the initial stages of neuromuscular synapse formation in vivo. Noakes PG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jan;155(1):275-80

Local induction of acetylcholine receptor aggregates on cultured rat myotubes by a partially purified protein from fetal pig brain. Melton MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Oct; 208(2):378-86

Two populations of AChR in rat myotubes have different degradation rates and responses to cAMP. O'Malley JP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Sep;208(1):44-7

Effects of neonatal thymectomy on the densities of nicotinic cholinergic receptors in skeletal muscle and brain. Morley BJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Apr;120(2):277-82

Binding of HIV-1 gp120 to the nicotinic receptor. Bracci L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 19;311(2):115-8

Subunit folding and alpha delta heterodimer formation in the assembly of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Comparison of the mouse and human alpha subunits. Chavez RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15; 267(32):23028-34

Tyrosine phosphorylation and acetylcholine receptor cluster formation in cultured Xenopus muscle cells. Baker LP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;120(1):185-95

A role of tyrosine phosphorylation in the formation of acetylcholine receptor clusters induced by electric fields in cultured Xenopus muscle cells. Peng HB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;120(1):197-204

Ca2+ and pH determine the interaction of chromaffin cell scinderin with phosphatidylserine and phosphatidylinositol 4,5,-biphosphate and its cellular distribution during nicotinic-receptor stimulation and protein kinase C activation. Rodríguez Del Castillo A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(4):797-810

Autoradiographic distribution of [3H]nicotine binding in human cortex: relative abundance in subicular complex. Perry EK, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 Sep-Oct; 5(5):399-405

Localization of 3H-nicotine, 125I-kappa-bungarotoxin, and 125I-alpha-bungarotoxin binding to nicotinic sites in the chicken forebrain and midbrain. Sorenson EM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Sep 1;323(1):1-12

Mutations in M2 alter the selectivity of the mouse nicotinic acetylcholine receptor for organic and alkali metal cations. Cohen BN, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Sep;100(3):373-400

Cytochalasin modulation of nicotinic cholinergic receptor expression and muscarinic receptor function in human TE671/RD cells: a possible functional role of the cytoskeleton. Bencherif M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep; 61(3):852-64

Altered muscarinic and nicotinic receptor densities in cortical and subcortical brain regions in Parkinson's disease. Lange KW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan;60(1):197-203

Effects of substance P on the binding of agonists to the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor of Torpedo electroplaque. Min CK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2238-46

Immunocytochemical localization of a neuronal nicotinic receptor: the beta 2-subunit. Hill JA Jr, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Apr;13(4):1551-68

Evidence for "preterminal" nicotinic receptors on GABAergic axons in the rat interpeduncular nucleus. Léna C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;13(6):2680-8

Nicotinic acetylcholine receptor desensitization is regulated by activation-induced extracellular adenosine accumulation. Pitchford S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov; 12(11):4540-4

Diversity of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in rat hippocampal neurons. I. Pharmacological and functional evidence for distinct structural subtypes. Alkondon M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1455-73

Identification and functional characterization of a new agonist site on nicotinic acetylcholine receptors of cultured hippocampal neurons. Pereira EF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1474-91

A study of the bovine adrenal chromaffin nicotinic receptor using patch clamp and concentration-jump techniques. Maconochie DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Aug; 454:129-53

Markov modelling of ensemble current relaxations: bovine adrenal nicotinic receptor currents analysed. Maconochie DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Aug;454:155-82

A patch clamp study of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor of bovine adrenomedullary chromaffin cells in culture. Nooney JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Sep;455:503-27

Anti-peptide specific antibodies for the characterization of different alpha subunits of alpha-bungarotoxin binding acetylcholine receptors present in chick optic lobe. Gotti C, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1-4):453-65

Amino acid residues within the sequence region alpha 55-74 of Torpedo nicotinic acetylcholine receptor interacting with antibodies to the main immunogenic region and with snake alpha-neurotoxins. Wahlsten JL, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(6):989-1008

Neuronal nicotinic receptors and their implications in ageing and neurodegenerative disorders in mammals. Nordberg A. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;46:145-54 (57 ref.)

Thymopoietin, a thymic polypeptide, potently interacts at muscle and neuronal nicotinic alpha-bungarotoxin receptors [retracted by Quik M. In: Mol Neurobiol 1993 Summer;7(2):160] Quik M. **Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Spring; 6(1):19-40 (198 ref.)

Selective enhancement of the interaction of curare with the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Filatov GN, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):237-41

Mapping of ligand binding sites of neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors using chimeric alpha subunits. Luetje CW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;44(3):657-66

The competition of (-)-[3H]nicotine binding by the enantiomers of nicotine, nornicotine and anatoxin-a in membranes and solubilized preparations of different brain regions of rat. Zhang X, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 348(1):28-34

An autoradiographic analysis of alterations in nicotinic cholinergic receptors following 1 week of corticosterone supplementation. Pauly JR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993; 57(2):262-71

Interaction of the 43 kd postsynaptic protein with all subunits of the muscle nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Maimone MM, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jul;11(1):53-66

Stratified organization of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor channel. Devillers-Thiéry A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Nov; 3(11):1001-4

Phorbol esters and K+ up-regulate alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites in cultured chromaffin cells through a related mechanism. Geertsen S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14; 148(1-2):207-10

Nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in human neuroblastoma (SH-SY5Y) cells. Gould J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 12;145(2):201-4

In vitro quantitative autoradiography of [125I]alpha-bungarotoxin binding at the motor end-plates of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Motomura M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1-2):139-42

Nicotinic acetylcholine receptor in dissociated rat nucleus tractus solitarii neurons. Ueno S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 4;149(1):15-8

Distribution of nicotinic receptors in cynomolgus monkey brain and ganglia: localization of alpha 3 subunit mRNA, alpha-bungarotoxin and nicotine binding sites. Cimino M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(1):77-86

Nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in isolated type I cells of the neonatal rat carotid body. Wyatt CN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(1):275-81

Neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor diversity. Patrick JW. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;126:4–13 (36 ref.)
Photoaffinity labeling of Torpedo acetylcholine receptor at multiple sites. Tine SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7308–11
Pore size and negative charge as structural determinants of permeability in the Torpedo nicotinic acetylcholine receptor channel. Wang F, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Oct 22;250(1327):11–7
The fall and rise of neuronal alpha-bungarotoxin binding proteins. Clarke PB. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Nov; 13(11):407–13 (51 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The nicotinic acetylcholine receptor channel in embryonic muscle of Xenopus laevis. A program to separate channel types. Rojas L, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1991;42(2):64–9
Congenital myasthenic syndrome attributed to an abnormal interaction of acetylcholine with its receptor. Uchitel O, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:487–95
Seronegative myasthenia gravis. Evidence for plasma factor(s) interfering with acetylcholine receptor function. Vincent A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:529–38
Regulation of ion channel distribution at synapses. Froehner SC. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1993;16:347–68 (146 ref.)
The diversity of neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Sargent PB. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1993;16:403–43 (223 ref.)
Nicotinic receptors in healthy and ischemic heart with special reference to the Bezold-Jarisch reflex. Aviado DM. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 Sep–Oct;319:7–23
Nicotinic receptors in the cerebellar vermis modulate the gain of the vestibulospinal reflexes in decerebrate cats. Andre P, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1993 Jan;131(1):1–24
Hippocampal nicotinic autoreceptors modulate acetylcholine release. Wilkie GI, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May; 21(2):429–31
Thymopoietin, a thymic polypeptide, prevents nicotinic agonist-induced morphological changes in neonatal muscle cells in culture [retracted by Quik M, Philie J, Goldstein G. In: Brain Res 1993 Aug 27;620(2):359] Quik M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;599(1):117–28
Synaptic contact between vestibular afferent nerve and cholinergic efferent terminal: its putative mediation by nicotinic receptors. Ohno K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jun;18(4):343–6
Functional organisation of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Changeux JP. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(9 Suppl):89–94 (45 ref.)
Sigma receptors modulate nicotinic receptor function in adrenal chromaffin cells. Paul IA, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Sep;7(12):1171–8
Functional regulation of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor channels in muscle. Caratsch CG, et al. **Ion Channels** 1992; 3:177–206 (134 ref.)
Nicotinic and muscarinic synaptic transmission in canine intracardiac ganglion cells innervating the sinoatrial node. Xi-Moy SX, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Mar; 42(3):201–13
Nicotinic receptor-mediated release of noradrenaline in the human neuroblastoma SH-SY5Y. Vaughan PF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2159–66
Nicotinic receptor function determined by stimulation of rubidium efflux from mouse brain synaptosomes. Marks MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):542–52
Downregulation of nicotinic receptor function after chronic nicotine infusion. Marks MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1268–76
Pharmacological and kinetic properties of alpha 4 beta 2 neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Charnet P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 May;450:375–94
Somatosensory regulation of regional hippocampal blood flow in anesthetized rats. Cao WH, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(5):731–40
Nicotinic receptor-associated 43K protein and progressive stabilization of the postsynaptic membrane. Hill JA Jr. **Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Spring;6(1):1–17 (137 ref.)
Impaired neuromuscular transmission during partial inhibition of acetylcholinesterase: the role of stimulus-induced antidromic backfiring in the generation of the decrement-increment phenomenon. Besser R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Oct;15(10):1072–80
Burn injury-induced nicotinic acetylcholine receptor changes on muscle membrane. Ward JM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Apr;16(4):348–54
Hydrocortisone and 11-desoxycortisone modify acetylcholine receptor channel gating. Bouzat C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Feb;4(2):143–6
A functional alpha-bungarotoxin receptor is present in chick cerebellum: purification and characterization. Gotti C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(1):117–27
Protein kinase C activation by phorbol esters induces chromaffin cell cortical filamentous actin disassembly and increases the initial rate of exocytosis in response to nicotinic receptor stimulation. Vitale ML, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(2):463–74
Activation of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor mobilizes calcium from caffeine-insensitive stores in C2C12 mouse myotubes. Grassi F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Mar; 422(6):591–8
Muscarinic and nicotinic influences on masculine sexual behavior in rats: effects of oxotremorine, scopolamine, and nicotine. Retana-Marquez S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Apr;44(4):913–7
Mutations at two distinct sites within the channel domain M2 alter calcium permeability of neuronal alpha 7 nicotinic receptor. Bertrand D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):6971–5
The amino terminal half of the nicotinic beta-subunit extracellular domain regulates the kinetics of inhibition by neuronal bungarotoxin. Papke RL, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 May 22;252(1334):141–8
Nicotinic and nonnicotinic receptor-mediated actions of vinblastine. McKay DB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;203(3):372–6
Relationship between the nicotinic cholinergic mediated induction of tyrosine hydroxylase and release of catecholamines in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Craviso GL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993;36:1–5
Nicotinic systems and cognitive function. Levin ED. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(4):417–31
The functional architecture of the acetylcholine nicotinic receptor explored by affinity labelling and site-directed mutagenesis. Changeux JP, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1992 Nov; 25(4):395–432 (225 ref.)
New mutants to explore nicotinic receptor functions. Changeux JP, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Aug; 13(8):299–301 (44 ref.)
Whole-cell currents activated at nicotinic acetylcholine receptors on ganglion cells isolated from goldfish retina. Yazejian B, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):353–61

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Protein stability and interaction of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor with cholinergic ligands studied by Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopy. Fernandez-Ballester G, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 1;288 (Pt 2):421–6
Phospholipid asymmetry in acetylcholine receptor clusters. Scher MG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Oct;208(2):485–91
Scanning tunneling microscopy imaging of Torpedo acetylcholine receptor. Bertazzon A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9632–6
Atomic force microscopy of cloned nicotinic acetylcholine receptor expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Lal R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7280–4

RECEPTORS, NORADRENALINE see **RECEPTORS, NOREPINEPHRINE**

RECEPTORS, NOREPINEPHRINE

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of noradrenergic innervation of brown adipose tissue in thermoregulatory deficits following prenatal alcohol exposure. Zimmerberg B, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Apr;17(2):418–22
Biochemical and behavioral effects of a sensorimotor cortex injury in rats pretreated with the noradrenergic neurotoxin DSP-4. Boyeson MG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Dec; 106(6):964–73
Paraventricular hypothalamic clonidine increases rather than decreases susceptibility to activity-based anorexia in the rat. Rieg TS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Dec;106(6):1015–22
Effects of repeated administration of desipramine or electroconvulsive shock on norepinephrine uptake sites measured by [3H]nisoxetine autoradiography. Bauer ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 12;582(2):208–14
Pharmacological properties of alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated vasoconstrictions in dog and monkey lingual arteries: evidence for subtypes of alpha 1-adrenoceptors. Skrbic R, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1992; 7(2):82–90
Fetal cocaine exposure causes persistent noradrenergic hyperactivity in rat brain regions: effects on neurotransmitter turnover and receptors. Seidler FJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):413–21
Intracranial pressure reduction by a central alpha-2 adrenoreceptor agonist after subarachnoid hemorrhage. McCormick JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jun;32(6):974–9; discussion 979
Naloxone potentiation of novelty-induced hypoalgesia: characterization of the alpha-noradrenergic receptor subtype. Rochford J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb;44(2):381–6
Meal patterns and macronutrient intake after peripheral and PVN injections of the alpha 2-receptor antagonist idazoxan. Alexander JT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr; 53(4):623–30
An assessment of the involvement of paraventricular hypothalamic alpha 2-adrenoceptors in phenylpropanolamine anorexia. Davies BT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):121–8
Alpha-2-adrenoceptor control of cortisol and ACTH in normal volunteers: preliminary open trial of the effects of acute and chronic idazoxan. Glue P, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 May–Jul;17(2–3):261–6
[The effect of acute alcoholization on the neuronal activity of the normal ventromedial hypothalamus and in pharmacological actions on the brain monoaminergic and opiate systems] Gasanov GG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jul–Aug;42(4):764–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Estradiol selectively regulates alpha 1B-noradrenergic receptors in the hypothalamus and preoptic area. Petitti N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):3869–76

PHYSIOLOGY

Noradrenergic neuronal dysregulation in panic disorder: the effects of intravenous yohimbine and clonidine in panic disorder patients. Charney DS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Oct;86(4):273–82
Different types of norepinephrinergic receptors are involved in preoptic area mediated independent modulation of sleep-wakefulness and body temperature. Mallick BN, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18;591(1):8–19
Noradrenergic modulation of epileptiform bursting and synaptic plasticity in the dentate gyrus. Stanton PK. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;7:135–50
Noradrenergic and serotoninergic depression? Yazici O, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Feb;27(2):123–9
Noradrenergic involvement in the consolidation of maternal experience in postpartum rats. Moffat SD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr;53(4):805–11
Interactive dopaminergic and noradrenergic systems in the regulation of thirst in the rat. Zabik JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):29–33
Platelet membrane alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in depression. Karege F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Sep; 43(3):243–52
Noradrenergic responses to clonidine in acute and remitted depressed male patients. Trestman RL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Sep;43(3):199–213
Carotid body noradrenergic sensitivity in ventilatory acclimatization to hypoxia. Ryan ML, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Apr;92(1):77–90
Changes in the noradrenaline content of the female rat urinary bladder after transient acute overdistension. Lasanen LT, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(3):253–6

RECEPTORS, OPIATE see **RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN**

RECEPTORS, OPIOID see **RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN**

RECEPTORS, PANCREOZYMIN see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

RECEPTORS, PCP see **RECEPTORS, PHENCYCLIDINE**

RECEPTORS, PDGF see **RECEPTORS, PLATELET-DERIVED GROWTH FACTOR**

RECEPTORS, PHENCYCLIDINE

DRUG EFFECTS

Antipsychotic drugs block phencyclidine receptor-mediated neurotoxicity. Farber NB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul 1–15;34(1–2):119–21
Measurement of an explosive behavior in the mouse, induced by MK-801, a PCP analogue. Deutsch SI, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993 Jun;16(3):251–7
Synthesis, configuration, and activity of isomeric 2-phenyl-2-(N-piperidinyl)bicyclo[3.1.0]hexanes at phencyclidine and sigma binding sites. de Costa BR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Dec 11;35(25):4704–12
10,5-(Iminomethano)-10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[a,d]cycloheptene and derivatives. Potent PCP receptor ligands. Gee KR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jul 9;36(14):1938–46
Phencyclidine-binding sites in mouse cerebral cortex during development and ageing: effects of inhibitory amino acids. Saransaari P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 May; 68(1–3):125–36
MK-801 and phencyclidine act at phencyclidine sites that are not linked to N-methyl-D-aspartate activity to inhibit behavioral sensitization to kainate. Sun X, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(3):773–9
Three generations of electrophilic affinity ligands for the phencyclidine binding sites. Jacobson AE, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;119:81–5 (0 ref.)

METABOLISM

Characterization of [3H]desmethylimipramine binding in bovine adrenal medulla: interactions with sigma- and (or) phencyclidine-receptor ligands. Rogers C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;70(11):1508–14
Synthesis and biological evaluation of 1-[1-(2-benzo[b]thienyl)cyclohexyl]piperidine homologues at dopamine-uptake and phencyclidine- and sigma-binding sites. He XS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 30;36(9):1188–93
Effects of glycine antagonists on Mg(2+)- and glycine-induced [3H]N-(1-[2-thienyl]cyclohexyl)-3,4-piperidine binding. Hatta K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):53–5
Discriminative stimulus effects of the PCP/sigma-ligand (+)-N-allylnormetazocine in monkeys. Holtzman SG. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb;44(2):349–55
The involvement of sigma and phencyclidine receptors in the action of antipsychotic drugs. Lang A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Aug;71(2):132–8
[Phencyclidine receptors in porcine coronary artery] Shi GG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jan;14(1):39–41

(Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHYSIOLOGY

Selective involvement of kappa opioid and phencyclidine receptors in the analgesic and motor effects of dynorphin-A-(1-13)-Tyr-Leu-Phe-Asn-Gly-Pro. Shukla VK, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18;591(1):176-80

RECEPTORS, PHEROMONE see CHEMORECEPTORS

RECEPTORS, PITUITARY HORMONE

ANALYSIS

[111In]DTPA-labeled analogues of alpha-MSH for the detection of MSH receptors in vitro and in vivo. Bagutti C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:445-7

The expression of functional MSH receptors on cultured human melanocytes. Donatien PD, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(7):424-6

MSH receptors on mouse and human melanoma cells: receptor identification, analysis and quantification. Siegrist W, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1-4):110-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Human melanocytes express functional melanocyte-stimulating hormone receptors. Thody AJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:381-90 (46 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Receptors for pituitary glycoprotein hormones. Gross B, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(9 Suppl):21-2 (16 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Adrenocortical ACTH receptors in pigs of differing in vivo response to adrenocorticotropin. Zhang SH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Jan;104(1):43-9

Peptides containing multiple photolabels: a new tool for the analysis of ligand-receptor interactions. Reversible long-lasting stimulation and inhibition of MSH receptors by multiple photocrosslinks with alpha-MSH. Eberle AN. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1-4):27-37

A rapid quantitative bioassay for evaluating the effects of ligands upon receptors that modulate cAMP levels in a melanophore cell line. Potenza MN, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Dec;5(6):372-8

GENETICS

Cloning and functional characterization of a family of receptors for the melanotropic peptides. Cone RD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:342-63 (73 ref.)

Up-regulation of MSH receptors by MSH in Cloudman melanoma cells. Chakraborty AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1325-31

Pigmentation phenotypes of variant extension locus alleles result from point mutations that alter MSH receptor function. Robbins LS, et al. **Cell** 1993 Mar 26;72(6):827-34

Molecular cloning of a novel melanocortin receptor. Gantz I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8246-50

Familial glucocorticoid deficiency associated with point mutation in the adrenocorticotropin receptor. Clark AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):461-2

IMMUNOLOGY

Adrenocorticotropic hormone receptor-blocking immunoglobulins in serum from patients with Addison's disease: a reexamination. Wardle CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):750-3

METABOLISM

Evidence for the internalization of [125I-Tyr2, Nle4, D-Phe7] alpha-MSH following binding to the MSH receptor of B16 murine melanoma cells. Adams G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:440-1

A cleavable biotinylated photoactivable derivative of alpha-MSH. Its application to the characterization and isolation of the alpha-MSH receptor. Ahmed AR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:442-4

Receptors for melanocyte-stimulating hormone on melanoma cells. Eberle AN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31; 680:320-41 (46 ref.)

Beta-endorphin and ACTH receptors in skeletal muscles in diabetes mellitus. Hughes S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:542-4

Pre- and postnatal ontogeny of [125I]Nle4,D-Phe7-alpha-MSH binding sites in rat brain. Lichtensteiger W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31; 680:652-4

Receptor binding and cytotoxicity studies with melanotropin fragments containing melphalan. Süli-Vargha H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:616-8

Brain receptors for central and peripheral melanotropins. Tatro JB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:621-5

Adrenocortical ACTH receptors in pigs of differing in vivo response to adrenocorticotropin. Zhang SH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Jan;104(1):43-9

Molecular basis of the specificity of binding of glycoprotein hormones to their receptors. Combarnous Y. **Endocr Rev** 1992 Nov;13(4):670-91 (230 ref.)

B16-G4F mouse melanoma cells: an MSH receptor-deficient cell clone. Solca FF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 10; 322(2):177-80

Synthesis and properties of the peptide corresponding to the ACTH-like sequence of human immunoglobulin G1. Mitin YV, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Jun;41(6):517-21

Synthesis and biological properties of a biotinylated derivative of ACTH1-17 for MSH receptor studies. Bagutti C, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1-4):229-44

Homologous regulation of the MSH receptor in melanoma cells. Siegrist W, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1-4):263-81

Identification and characterization of corticotropin receptors in bovine and human adrenals. Penhoat A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;44(1):21-7

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of alpha-MSH on the attachment of human melanocytes to laminin and fibronectin. Evidence for specific alpha-MSH receptors on these cells. Hunt G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:549-51

Signaling mechanisms controlled by melanocortins in melanoma, lacrimal, and brain astroglial cells. Salomon Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:364-80 (64 ref.)

Central actions of corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) on behavioral, neuroendocrine, and cardiovascular regulation: brain corticoid receptor involvement. Korte SM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Jun;27(2):167-83

Adrenocorticotropin/alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone (ACTH/MSH)-like peptides modulate adenylate cyclase activity in rat brain slices: evidence for an ACTH/MSH receptor-coupled mechanism. Florijn WJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2204-11

MSH receptors and function in amelanotic B16 melanoma cells. Lunec J, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Apr;3(2):99-106

The brain as a target for adrenocortical steroids: cognitive implications. Martignoni E, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 Aug;17(4):343-54 (60 ref.)

Implication of central neurohypophyseal hormone receptor-mediated action in timing of reproductive events: evidence from novel observations on the effect of a vasotocin analogue on singing behaviour of the canary. de Kloet ER, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1-2):85-9 (20 ref.)

RECEPTORS, PLATELET-DERIVED GROWTH FACTOR

ANALYSIS

Successive activation of the platelet-derived growth factor beta receptor and platelet-derived growth factor B genes correlates with the genesis of human choriocarcinoma. Holmgren L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15;53(12):2927-31

Proliferation of chicken myoblasts is regulated by specific isoforms of platelet-derived growth factor: evidence for differences between myoblasts from mid and late stages of embryogenesis. Yablonka-Reuveni Z, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Apr;156(2):307-18

The expression of PDGF alpha- and beta-receptors in subpopulations of PDGF-producing cells implicates autocrine stimulatory loops in the control of proliferation in cytotrophoblasts that have invaded the maternal endometrium. Holmgren L, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992; 6(3):219-31

Platelet-derived growth factor: receptor expression in corneas and effects on corneal cells. Hoppenreijs VP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Mar;34(3):637-49

Platelet derived growth factor (PDGF), androgens and inflammation: possible etiologic factors in the development of prostatic hyperplasia. Gleason PE, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1586-92

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suppression of platelet-derived growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase activity by unsaturated fatty acids. Tomáška L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5317-22

BIOSYNTHESIS

Fetal lung epithelial cells express receptors for platelet-derived growth factor. Caniggia I, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;9(1):54-63

Expression of functional beta-platelet-derived growth factor receptors on hematopoietic cell lines. de Parseval N, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jan;5(1):8-15

Expression of platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) and PDGF alpha- and beta-receptors in the peripheral nervous system: an analysis of sciatic nerve and dorsal root ganglia. Eccleston PA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Feb;155(2):459-70

Enhancement of gastric mucosal epidermal growth factor and platelet-derived growth factor receptor expression by sucralfate. Slomiany BL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 23(4):715-8

Expression of a rat PDGF receptor beta ectodomain generates a low affinity ligand antagonist. Herren B, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1-4):725-38

Expression of mouse PDGF-A and PDGF alpha-receptor genes during pre- and post-implantation development: evidence for a developmental shift from an autocrine to a paracrine mode of action. Palmieri SL, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Dec;39(3):181-91

CHEMISTRY

Gangliosides inhibit platelet-derived growth factor-stimulated receptor dimerization in human glioma U-1242MG and Swiss 3T3 cells. Van Brocklyn J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):371-4

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of growth factor binding and intracellular Ca2+ signalling by dextran sulfates of different sizes and degrees of sulfation. Powis G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(6):483-6

IL-1 and transforming growth factor-beta inhibit platelet-derived growth factor-AA binding to osteoblastic cells by reducing platelet-derived growth factor-alpha receptor expression. Yeh YL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15;150(12):5625-32

Gangliosides inhibit platelet-derived growth factor-stimulated receptor dimerization in human glioma U-1242MG and Swiss 3T3 cells. Van Brocklyn J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):371-4

GENETICS

Deletion of the KIT and PDGFRA genes in a patient with piebaldism. Spritz RA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 1;44(4):492-5

Characterization of baculovirus-expressed human alpha and beta platelet-derived growth factor receptors. Jensen RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 10;31(44):10887-92

Regulation of platelet-derived growth factor ligand and receptor gene expression by alpha-thrombin in vascular smooth muscle cells. Okazaki H, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Dec; 71(6):1285-93

The Xenopus platelet-derived growth factor alpha receptor: cDNA cloning and demonstration that mesoderm induction establishes the lineage-specific pattern of ligand and receptor gene expression. Jones SD, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993; 14(3):185-93

Platelet-derived growth factor-A and its receptor are expressed in separate, but adjacent cell layers of the mouse embryo. Orr-Urtreger A, et al. **Development** 1992 Aug; 115(4):1045-58

PDGF receptors in the rat CNS: during late neurogenesis, PDGF alpha-receptor expression appears to be restricted to glial cells of the oligodendrocyte lineage. Pringle NP, et al. **Development** 1992 Jun;115(2):535-51

The gene for dominant white color in the pig is closely linked to ALB and PDGRFRA on chromosome 8. Johansson M, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Dec;14(4):965-9

Differences in substrate specificities of alpha and beta platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) receptors. Correlation with their ability to mediate PDGF transforming functions. Heidaran MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9287-95

Chrysotile asbestos upregulates gene expression and production of alpha-receptors for platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF-AA) on rat lung fibroblasts. Bonner JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):425-30

Developmental expression of the platelet-derived growth factor alpha-receptor gene in mammalian central nervous system. Yeh HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1952-6

Overexpression and amplification of alpha-PDGF receptor gene lacking exons coding for a portion of the extracellular region in a malignant glioma. Kumabe T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):265-9

Semiquantitative determination of IL-1 alpha, TNF-alpha, PDGF-A, PDGF-B, and PDGF-receptor in term human placenta using polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Heinig J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(7):317-22

IMMUNOLOGY

A novel monoclonal antibody dependent on domain 5 of the platelet-derived growth factor beta receptor inhibits ligand binding and receptor activation. Ramakrishnan V, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;8(4):253-65

METABOLISM

TGF-beta stimulates rat mesangial cell proliferation in culture: role of PDGF beta-receptor expression. Haberstroh U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):F199-205

Involvement of a phosphotyrosine protein phosphatase in the suppression of platelet-derived growth factor receptor autophosphorylation in ras-transformed cells. Tomáška L, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 1;293 (Pt 1):215-21

Conservation in sequence and affinity of human and rodent PDGF ligands and receptors. Herren B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 25;1173(3):294-302

Signal transduction by receptor tyrosine kinases. Kaplan DR, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;63:265-79 (100 ref.)

A singularity of PDGF alpha-receptor expression in the dorsoventral axis of the neural tube may define the origin of the oligodendrocyte lineage. Pringle NP, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb;117(2):525-33

The BPV-1 E5 protein, the 16 kDa membrane pore-forming protein and the PDGF receptor exist in a complex that is dependent on hydrophobic transmembrane interactions. Goldstein DJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):4851-9

Identification of two juxtamembrane autophosphorylation sites in the PDGF beta-receptor; involvement in the

interaction with Src family tyrosine kinases. Mori S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2257–64

Interaction of the p85 subunit of PI 3-kinase and its N-terminal SH2 domain with a PDGF receptor phosphorylation site: structural features and analysis of conformational changes. Panayotou G, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(12):4261–72

Identification of two C-terminal autophosphorylation sites in the PDGF beta-receptor: involvement in the interaction with phospholipase C-gamma. Rönnstrand L, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):3911–9

Decreased expression of the platelet-derived growth factor beta-receptor in fibroblasts from a patient with Werner's syndrome. Mori S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar; 23(3):161–5

PDGF-receptor concentration is elevated in regenerative muscle fibers in dystrophin-deficient muscle. Tidball JG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Nov;203(1):141–9

The dephosphorylation characteristics of the receptors for epidermal growth factor and platelet-derived growth factor in Swiss 3T3 cell membranes suggest differential regulation of receptor signalling by endogenous protein-tyrosine phosphatases. Böhmer FD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 4;331(3):276–80

Recombinant PDGF from lower vertebrates: receptor binding and immunochemical analysis with metabolically labeled growth factor. Wang C, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992; 7(4):279–88

Expression of functionally intact PDGF-alpha receptors in highly metastatic 3LL Lewis lung carcinoma cells. Fitzer-Attas C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 21;53(2):315–22

Expression of functional PDGF beta receptors in a human large-cell lung-carcinoma cell line. Forsberg K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Feb 20;53(4):556–60

Growth factor expression during rat development: a comparison of TGF-beta 3, TGF-alpha, bFGF, PDGF and PDGF-R. Burton PB, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Feb;74(1):87–96

Signal transduction through a biomolecular receptor tyrosine protein kinase composed of a platelet-derived growth factor receptor-CD4 chimera and the nonreceptor tyrosine protein kinase Lck. Adam D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19882–8

A cationic region of the platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) A-chain (Arg159-Lys160-Lys161) is required for receptor binding and mitogenic activity of the PDGF-AA homodimer. Fenstermaker RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10482–9

Mechanism of platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) AA, AB, and BB binding to alpha and beta PDGF receptor. Fretto LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3625–31

Differences in substrate specificities of alpha and beta platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) receptors. Correlation with their ability to mediate PDGF transforming functions. Heidaran MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9287–95

Dimerization of extracellular domains of platelet-derived growth factor receptors. A revised model of receptor-ligand interaction. Herren B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):15088–95

Transduction of mitogenic activity of platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) AB by PDGF-beta receptor without participation of PDGF-alpha receptor in vascular smooth muscle cells. Inui H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17045–50

Tyrosyl phosphorylation and growth factor receptor association of the human corkscrew homologue, SH-PTP2. Lechleider RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25; 268(18):13434–8

Ligand-induced ubiquitination of the platelet-derived growth factor beta-receptor plays a negative regulatory role in its mitogenic signaling. Mori S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):577–83

PDGF-AB requires PDGF receptor alpha-subunits for high-affinity, but not for low-affinity, binding and signal transduction. Seifert RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25; 268(6):4473–80

Identification of a soluble receptor for platelet-derived growth factor in cell-conditioned medium and human plasma. Tiesman J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5; 268(13):9621–8

Decreased level of PDGF-stimulated receptor autophosphorylation by fibroblasts in mechanically relaxed collagen matrices. Lin YC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 122(3):663–72

Kinetics of 125I-PDGF binding and down-regulation of PDGF receptor in arterial smooth muscle cells derived from patients with moyamoya disease. Aoyagi M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Feb;154(2):281–8

Regional expression of the platelet-derived growth factor and its receptors in a primate graft model of vessel wall assembly. Kraiss LW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul; 92(1):338–48

Human neuroblastoma cells express alpha and beta platelet-derived growth factor receptors coupling with neurotrophic and chemotactic signaling. Matsui T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1153–60

Tissue localization of beta receptors for platelet-derived growth factor and platelet-derived growth factor B chain during wound repair in humans. Reuterdahl C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):2065–75

The mitogenic effect of transforming growth factor-beta 1 on human fibroblasts involves the induction of platelet-derived growth factor-alpha receptors: implication for wound healing. Ishikawa O. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 19(11):657–9

Platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) activates primitive hematopoietic precursors (pre-CFCmulti) by up-regulating IL-1 in PDGF receptor-expressing macrophages. Yan XQ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15;150(6):2440–8

Transformation-specific interaction of the bovine papillomavirus E5 oncoprotein with the platelet-derived growth factor receptor transmembrane domain and the epidermal growth factor receptor cytoplasmic domain. Cohen BD, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5303–11

PDGF-receptor localizes to mesangial, parietal epithelial, and interstitial cells in human and primate kidneys. Alpers CE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Feb;43(2):286–94

Developmental patterns of PDGF B-chain, PDGF-receptor, and alpha-actin expression in human glomerulogenesis. Alpers CE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Aug;42(2):390–9

Spatial organization of the extracellular matrix modulates the expression of PDGF-receptor subunits in mesangial cells. Marx M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 May;43(5):1027–41

Platelet-derived growth factor receptor-beta is induced during tumor development and upregulated during tumor progression in endothelial cells in human gliomas. Plate KH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Oct;67(4):529–34

Nonresponsiveness of an SV40-transformed Balb/c-3T3 cell line to PDGF mitogenicity is correlated with an irreversible reduction in PDGF receptor number. Cook JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(10):803–10

Phosphorylation sites at the C-terminus of the platelet-derived growth factor receptor bind phospholipase C gamma 1. Kashishian A, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Jan; 4(1):49–57

In vivo binding properties of SH2 domains from GTPase-activating protein and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Cooper JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 13(3):1737–45

Platelet-derived growth factor receptor can mediate tumorigenic transformation by the bovine papillomavirus E5 protein. Nilson LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul; 13(7):4137–45

Interactions between SH2 domains and tyrosine-phosphorylated platelet-derived growth factor beta-receptor sequences: analysis of kinetic parameters by a novel biosensor-based approach. Panayotou G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3567–76

Differential effects of carboxy-terminal sequence deletions on platelet-derived growth factor receptor signaling activities and interactions with cellular substrates. Seedorf K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4347–56

Tyrosines 1021 and 1009 are phosphorylation sites in the carboxy terminus of the platelet-derived growth factor receptor beta subunit and are required for binding of phospholipase C gamma and a 64-kilodalton protein, respectively. Valius M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 13(1):133–43

Identification of residues in the beta platelet-derived growth factor receptor that confer specificity for binding to phospholipase C-gamma 1. Larose L, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Sep;8(9):2493–9

Association of Fyn with the activated platelet-derived growth factor receptor: requirements for binding and phosphorylation. Twamley GM, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Oct; 7(10):1893–901

Platelet-derived growth factor and alternative splicing: a review. Khachigian LM, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Oct; 24(4):280–90 (152 ref.)

The 64-kDa protein that associates with the platelet-derived growth factor receptor beta subunit via Tyr-1009 is the SH2-containing phosphotyrosine phosphatase Syp. Kazlauskas A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):6939–43

[The characteristics of the internalization of normal and mutant receptors for the growth factor released by thrombocytes] D'iakonova MIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992; 34(8):74–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Phospholipase C-gamma 1 and phosphatidylinositol 3 kinase are the downstream mediators of the PDGF receptor's mitogenic signal. Valius M, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 23; 73(2):321–34

Transduction of circular membrane ruffling by the platelet-derived growth factor beta-receptor is dependent on its kinase insert. Arvidsson AK, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Dec;3(12):881–7

Platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) receptor activation in cell transformation and human malignancy. Fleming TP, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1992 Sep-Dec;27(5-6):523–32

The induction of early response genes in rat smooth muscle cells by PDGF-AA is not sufficient to stimulate DNA-synthesis. Sachinidis A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 22;319(3):221–4

Pool of ligand-bound platelet-derived growth factor beta-receptors remain activated and tyrosine phosphorylated after internalization. Sorkin A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Aug;156(2):373–82

Platelet-derived growth factor receptor mediates activation of ras through different signaling pathways in different cell types. Satoh T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3706–13

Triggering signaling cascades by receptor tyrosine kinases. Pazin MJ, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Oct;17(10):374–8 (32 ref.)

[Function, molecular structure and gene expression regulation of Platelet-derived growth factor] Kaji K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Aug;50(8):1902–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[PDGF system in vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation] Matsui T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jun;51(6):1656–62 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, PROGESTERONE

ANALYSIS

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in vessel walls. Biochemical and immunochemical assays. Bergqvist A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jan;72(1):10–6

Estrogens and the urogenital tract. Studies on steroid hormone receptors and a clinical study on a new estradiol-releasing vaginal ring. Smith P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl** 1993;157:1–26

Variations in the content of steroid receptors in breast cancer. Comparison between primary tumors and metastatic lesions. Branković-Magić MV, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992; 31(6):629–33

Bovine uterine, cervical and ovarian cytosol estrogen and progesterone receptor concentrations in cystic ovarian disease. Vesanen M. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(1):35–43

p53 and c-erbB-2 protein expression in breast carcinomas. An immunohistochemical study including correlations with receptor status, proliferation markers, and clinical stage in human breast cancer. Barbareschi M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Oct;98(4):408–18

Improvement of the quantification of estrogen and progesterone receptors in paraffin-embedded tumors by image analysis. Esteban JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan;99(1):32–8

Relationship between p53 expression and other prognostic factors in human breast carcinoma. An immunohistochemical study. Martinazzi M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Sep;100(3):213–7

Immunohistochemical determination of estrogen and progesterone receptor status in breast cancer [see comments] Tesch M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan; 99(1):8–12. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Jan;99(1):1–3.

Comparison of classic and quantitative prognostic factors in hormone receptor-positive and hormone receptor-negative female breast cancer. Aaltomaa S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Mar;165(3):307–11

Estrogen and progesterone receptor status of mammary carcinomas and correlation with clinical outcome in dogs. Sartin EA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Nov;53(11):2196–200

Immunohistochemical and biochemical measurement of estrogen and progesterone receptors in primary breast cancer. Correlation of histopathology and prognostic factors. Stierer M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Jul;218(1):13–21

Receptors for estrogen and progesterone in breast carcinoma in situ. Pallis L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6B):2113–5

Expression of steroid hormone receptors in benign hepatic tumors. An immunocytochemical study. Masood S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Dec;116(12):1355–9

Oestrogen receptor isoforms, their distribution and relation to progesterone receptor levels in breast cancer samples. Baker VA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Dec;66(6):1083–7

Effect of tamoxifen on Ki67 labelling index in human breast tumours and its relationship to oestrogen and progesterone receptor status. Clarke RB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Mar; 67(3):606–11

PS2 in breast cancer—alternative or complementary tool to steroid receptor status? Evaluation of 446 cases. Gion M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug;68(2):374–9

Significance of S-phase fraction and hormone receptor content in the management of young breast cancer patients. Stål O, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Oct;66(4):706–11

Oestrogen and progesterone receptors in colorectal cancer and human colonic cancer cell lines. Hendrickse CW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 May;80(5):636–40

Epidermal growth factor receptor in breast cancer: storage conditions affecting measurement, and relationship to steroid receptors. McLeay WR, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;22(2):141–51

Genetic evolution of breast cancer: II. Relationship with estrogen and progesterone receptor expression. Magdelenat H, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;22(2):119–27

Progesterone receptors in routinely paraffin-embedded primary breast carcinomas and lymph node metastases. Müller-Holzner E, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993; 25(1):47–55

Measurement of estrogen and progesterone receptors in abnormal human parathyroid tissue. Saxe AW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Nov;51(5):344–7

How to integrate steroid hormone receptor, flow cytometric, and other prognostic information in regard to primary breast cancer. Clark GM, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 15;71(6 Suppl):2157–62

Prognostic significance of hormone receptors in endometrial cancer. Creasman WT. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4 Suppl):1467–70

Estrogen receptor, progesterone receptor, and HER-2/neu protein in breast cancers from pregnant patients. Elledge

RM, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 15;71(8):2499–506
Prognostic value of steroid hormone receptors for 5-year survival in stage II endometrial cancer. Friberg LG, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3570–4
Estrogen receptor, progesterone receptor, and HER-2/neu protein in breast cancers from pregnant patients [letter] Guinee VF, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 1;72(7):2291–2
Immunocytochemical localization of estrogen and progesterone receptors in imprint preparations of breast carcinomas. Masood S. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 15;70(8):2109–14
Steroid hormone receptor immunohistochemistry and amplification of c-myc protooncogene. Relationship to disease-free survival in breast cancer. Pertschuk LP, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):162–71
Type II estrogen binding sites and antiproliferative activity of quercetin in human meningiomas. Piantelli M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):193–8
Progesterone receptor immunoreactivity in pancreatic endocrine tumors. An immunocytochemical study of 156 neuroendocrine tumors of the pancreas, gastrointestinal and respiratory tracts, and skin. Viale G, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 1;70(9):2268–77
A hospital-based case-control study of breast-cancer risk factors by estrogen and progesterone receptor status. Yoo KY, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Jan;4(1):39–44
Progesterone receptor expression in meningiomas. Carroll RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 15;53(6):1312–6
EGF-R and steroid receptors in breast cancer: a comparison with tumor grading, tumor size, lymph node involvement, and age. Zeillinger R, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Jun; 26(3):221–7
Estrogen and progesterone receptors in cytology: a comprehensive review. Masood S. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992; 8(5):475–91 (158 ref.)
Neuropeptide-Y innervation of estrogen-induced progesterone receptor-containing dopamine cells in the monkey hypothalamus: a triple labeling light and electron microscopic study. Horvath TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):405–14
Evidence for bimodal distribution of breast carcinoma ER and PgR values quantitated by enzyme immunoassay. Mobbs BG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(9):1293–7
Relations between epidermal growth factor receptor and oestrogen and progesterone receptors in breast cancers of premenopausal and postmenopausal patients in Kuwait. Nasralla MY, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;29A(1):76–81
Prognostic value of progesterone receptor after long-term follow-up in primary breast cancer. Pichon MF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(10):1676–80
Biological characterisation of primary and metachronous lesions in breast cancer patients. Silvestrini R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(12):2006–10
Localization of steroid hormone receptors in the pelvic muscles. Smith P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Jun;50(1):83–5
Oestrogen, progesterone, and glucocorticoid receptors in normal and neoplastic parathyroid glands. Sandelin K, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Sep;158(9):467–72
Estrogen and progesterone receptors in endometriotic tissue and endometrium: comparison according to localization and recurrence. Bergqvist A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul; 60(1):63–8
Sex differences in the incidence of colorectal cancer: an exploration of oestrogen and progesterone receptors. Singh S, et al. **Gut** 1993 May;34(5):611–5
Estrogen and progesterone receptor assay in carcinoma of the cervix with monoclonal antibodies. Kim JW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Dec;47(3):306–10
Steroid receptors in ovarian carcinoma: immunohistochemical determination may lead to new aspects. Kommoss F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Dec; 47(3):317–22
Oestrogen and progesterone receptors in screen-detected breast carcinoma: an immunohistological study using paraffin sections. Soomro S, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Dec; 21(6):543–7
An immunohistochemical evaluation of androgen and progesterone receptors in ovarian tumors. Chadha S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jan;24(1):90–5
Immunohistochemical determination of androgen receptors in relation to oestrogen and progesterone receptors in female breast cancer. Kuenen-Boumeester V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Oct 21;52(4):581–4
Prediction of response to endocrine therapy in breast cancer using immunocytochemical assays for pS2, oestrogen receptor and progesterone receptor. Luqmani YA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jun 19;54(4):619–23
p53 associated with cathepsin D in primary breast cancer. Marsigliante S, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1993;23(2):102–8
Immunohistochemical analysis of hormone receptors and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in aggressive angiomyxoma of the vulva. Rotmensch EJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 May;41(2):171–9 (20 ref.)
Juvenile fibromatosis: hormonal receptors. Maddalozzo J, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Jan;25(1–3):191–9
DNA ploidy, cell proliferation and steroid hormone receptors in endometrial hyperplasia and early adenocarcinoma. Punnonen R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993; 119(7):426–9
Use of automated smoothing and deconvolution procedures for the determination of human breast cancer estrogen and progesterone receptor isoforms, after high-performance size-exclusion chromatography. Cren H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 May 19;615(1):23–36
A pilot study of pi-class glutathione S-transferase expression in breast cancer: correlation with estrogen receptor expression and prognosis in node-negative breast cancer. Gilbert L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jan;11(1):49–58
Oestrogen and progesterone receptor expression in mammary fibromatosis. Rasbridge SA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Apr; 46(4):349–51
Immunocytochemical localization of midbrain estrogen receptor- and progestin receptor-containing cells in female guinea pigs. Turcotte JC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 1;328(1):76–87
Interference of thyroperoxidase on immuno-cytochemical determination of steroid receptors in thyroid tissue. Giani C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Jan;16(1):37–43
Oestrogen and progesterone receptors in the human vagina during the menstrual cycle, pregnancy and postmenopause. Pérez-López FR, et al. **Maturitas** 1993 Mar;16(2):139–44
Estrogen and progesterone receptor and c-erbB-2 oncoprotein analysis in pure in situ breast carcinoma: an immunohistochemical study. Wilbur DC, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Mar;6(2):114–20
Correlation of steroid receptors in synchronous tissues with survival in breast cancer patients. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(3):177–80
Estrogen and progesterone receptor status of primary breast cancer: relationship with the pattern of first metastasis and survival. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992; 39(6):349–52
Estrogen dependence of primary breast cancer--correlation with histologic type and grade. Nikolić-Vukosavljević D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(5):299–304
Estrogen and progesterone receptor status in breast cancer in Kuwait female population. Paszko Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(2):127–32
Colocalization of progestin receptors with serotonin in raphe neurons of macaque. Bethea CL. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jan;57(1):1–6
Meta-analysis of progestin and estrogen receptors in human meningiomas. Gabos S, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1992; 11(4–6):255–60
Presence of calbindin and lack of parvalbumin in progesterone receptor-containing neurons of the monkey mediobasal hypothalamus. Horvath TL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(2):309–14
Immunohistochemical detection of female sex hormone receptors in meningiomas: correlation with clinical and histological features. Brandis A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Aug;33(2):212–7; discussion 217–8
Variations in estrogen and progesterone receptor levels after short-term tamoxifen treatment in breast carcinoma. Montoya F, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(6):422–5
Mammographic aspect, cell kinetics and hormone receptor status of operable breast cancer. Paradiso A, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Mar-Apr;50(2):104–9
PCNA/cyclin expression in breast carcinomas: its relationships with Ki-67, ER, PgR immunostainings and clinico-pathologic aspects. Tuccari G, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Jan-Feb;85(1095):47–55
The distribution of estrogen receptors (ER) and progesterone receptors (PR) in the normal and dysfunctional endometrium. Coppens MT, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1–4):124–31
Immunohistochemical quantification of steroid receptors and other prognosis factors in human breast cancer patients. Fritz P, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992; 26(1–4):146–58
Steroid receptors in the fallopian tube--morphological and functional investigations in rabbits. Karbowski B, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1–4):140–5
Flow cytometric steroid receptor analysis. Schutte B, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1–4):68–76
The prognosis of patients with gastric cancer possessing sex hormone receptors. Matsui M, et al. **Surg Today** 1992; 22(5):421–5
A case of multiple leiomyomatous lesions of the lung: an analysis of flow cytometry and hormone receptors. Uchida T, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(3):265–8 (10 ref.)
[Study of the estrogen receptor and progesterone receptor in human cervical carcinoma] Han S, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;23(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Estrogen and progesterone receptors in laryngeal carcinoma] Liu S, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;23(1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Determination of steroid hormone receptors with the biochemical DCC method in endometrial cancer and tumor margin-endometrium relations to cellular changes and hormone level] Martin R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 May;53(5):314–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of computer-assisted image analysis for the detection of immunohistochemical receptor status in breast cancer. Immunohistochemical densitometry receptor analysis--IRDA] Mink D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Oct;52(10):617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prognostic and therapeutic significance of steroid receptors in invasive breast cancer] Wyss P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Oct;52(10):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of steroid hormone receptors as prognostic factors in breast, ovarian and endometrial cancer] von Minckwitz G, et al. **Gynakologe** 1993 Apr;26(2):100–6 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Quantitative determination of steroid hormone receptors in breast cancer tissue outside tumor centers] Prechtel D, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Jan;14(1):16–20 **(Ger)**
[The effect of transport conditions on biochemically and immunohistochemically determined steroid hormone receptor content in breast cancer] Remmele W, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Jan;14(1):21–4 **(Ger)**
[Hormone therapy as a therapeutic option in prevention of restenosis after angioplasty? Analysis of estrogen and progesterone receptors in human coronary plaque cells in vitro] Voisard R, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:130–1 **(Ger)**
[Comparison of radiometric, immunometric, and immunohistochemical methods for the determination of hormonal receptors and quality control of other prognostic parameters in the characterization of carcinoma of the breast] Piffanelli A, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 Nov-Dec; 84(1094):61–4 **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of an immunoenzymatic assay for determining estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast tumors] Kopczyński Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992;63(10):528–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The role of tumor receptor status in choosing adjuvant therapy for breast cancer patients of reproductive age] Samgina AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(7):780–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonist-occupied human progesterone receptors bound to DNA are functionally switched to transcriptional agonists by cAMP. Sartorius CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9262–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Influence of estrogen structure on nuclear binding and progesterone receptor induction by the receptor complex. VanderKuur JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 13; 32(27):7002–8
Immunocytochemical analysis of estrogen and progestin receptors in uteri of steroid-treated and pregnant cats. Li W, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec;47(6):1073–81
Distribution of cells containing progesterone receptor mRNA in the female rat di- and telencephalon: an in situ hybridization study. Hagihara K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jul;14(3):239–49
Criteria of endometrial carcinoma sensitivity to hormone therapy: pathogenetic type of the disease and the tumor reaction to tamoxifen. Vishnevsky AS, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(2):139–43
Hyperinsulinemia as a factor modifying sensitivity of endometrial carcinoma to hormonal influences. Vishnevsky AS, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(2):127–30
Cyclical variation in endometrial oestrogen and progesterone receptors in women with normal menstruation and dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Gleeson N, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Mar;48(3):207–14
Ovarian steroid receptor expression in endometriosis and in two potential parent epithelia: endometrium and peritoneal mesothelium. Prentice A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Oct; 7(9):1318–25
Progesterone receptor induction by danazol in cultured cancer cells and the rat uterus. Gledhill JM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;43(4):289–96
Influence of hormones on tumor growth, cell kinetics, estrogen receptor and insulin-like growth factor-I-related protein of human breast cancer (MCF-7) cells transplanted in nude mice. Noguchi M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;92(1):69–76
[Expression of ER and PgR in phase S in cells of breast carcinoma] Simone G, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 Nov-Dec; 84(1094):71–4 **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

Dimerization of the RU486-bound calf uterine progesterone receptor. Skafar DF. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jan; 44(1):39–43
Identification of a hormone-dependent phosphorylation site adjacent to the DNA-binding domain of the chicken progesterone receptor. Poletti A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;7(2):241–6
Ligands induce conformational changes in the carboxyl-terminus of progesterone receptors which are detected by a site-directed antipeptide monoclonal antibody. Weigel NL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 6(10):1585–97

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of the steroid antagonist RU486 on dimerization of the human progesterone receptor. DeMarzo AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 3;31(43):10491–501
Comparative effect of embryonic mouse fibroblasts (Balb/c-3T3) on the proliferation of hormone-dependent (T-47D) and hormone-independent (MDA-MB-231) human breast cancer cell lines. Chetrite G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;25(1):29–35
Up-regulation of estrogen receptor by tamoxifen in human breast cancer. Noguchi S, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;

71(4):1266–72
The steroid antagonist RU486 exerts different effects on the glucocorticoid and progesterone receptors. Beck CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):728–40
Insights into the function of a sperm–surface progesterone receptor: evidence of ligand–induced receptor aggregation and the implication of proteolysis. Tesarik J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Mar;205(1):111–7
Estrogen and progesterone receptors in human decidua after RU486 treatment. Shi WL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul; 60(1):69–74
The effect of RU 486 on progesterone receptor in villous and extravillous trophoblast. Shi WL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jun;8(6):953–8
Early changes of affinity and binding sites of progesterone and oestrogen receptors in decidua exposed to RU 486. Shi WL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Aug;7(7):934–9
Effects of high and low dietary fat and indomethacin on tumour growth, hormone receptor status and growth factor expression in DMBA–induced rat breast cancer. Mizukami Y, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1992;14(6):269–76
Immuno–biochemical assay for determination of nuclear steroid receptors during tamoxifen therapy. Vering A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(7):415–20
Switching agonistic, antagonistic, and mixed transcriptional responses to 11 beta–substituted progestins by mutation of the progesterone receptor. Garcia T, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2071–8
In vivo evidence against the existence of antiprogestins disrupting receptor binding to DNA. Delabre K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4421–5
Effects of androgens on proliferation and progesterone receptor levels in T47D human breast cancer cells. Liberato MH, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1993;14(1):38–45
[Progesterone therapy of endometrial cancer] Webb MJ. **Gynakologe** 1993 Apr;26(2):118–22 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Cell adhesion in neoplastic cells and syngeneic fibroblasts of the rat: effect of progesterone and estradiol] Tilloca G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Dec;67(12):1031–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The content of sex steroid receptors and the activity of marker enzymes of estrogenic action in the uterus of androgen–sterile rats] Arutiunian NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Feb;78(2):110–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tamoxifen–induced progesterone receptors in breast tumors] Tsyrlina EV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(9–10):916–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Progesterone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid and protein are overexpressed in human uterine leiomyomas. Brandon DD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul; 169(1):78–85
Activation of the silent progesterone receptor gene by ectopic expression of estrogen receptors in a rat fibroblast cell line. Kaneko KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17; 32(32):8348–59
Regulation of progesteronc receptor gene expression and growth in the rat uterus: modulation of estrogen actions by progesterone and sex steroid hormone antagonists. Kraus WL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2371–9
Endometrial expression of progesterone receptor and uteroglobin genes during early pregnancy in the rabbit. Gutiérrez–Sagal R, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Mar; 34(3):244–9
Generation of C127–derived cell lines expressing estrogen or progesterone receptors for studying gene regulation on bovine papilloma virus minichromosomes. Haché RJ, et al. **Receptor** 1991;1(4):217–28

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two FKBP–related proteins are associated with progesterone receptor complexes. Smith DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18365–71

METABOLISM

Studies on canine mammary tumours. II. Oestradiol and progesterone receptor binding capacity and histological type. Boldizsár H, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(1–2):89–97
Estrogen and progesterone receptor content in human thyroid disease [see comments] van Hoeven KH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Feb;99(2):175–81. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Feb;99(2):120–2.
Biochemical and immunohistochemical estrogen and progesterone receptors in adenomatous hyperplasia and endometrial carcinoma: correlations with stage and other clinicopathologic features. Nyholm HC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;167(5):1334–42
Estrogen and progesterone receptor content in breast epithelial cells from healthy women during the menstrual cycle. Söderqvist G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar; 168(3 Pt 1):874–9
Mechanisms controlling the cellular traffic and the concentration of the progesterone receptor. Savouret JF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11;684:11–8 (46 ref.)
Phosphorylation of chicken oviduct progesterone receptor by cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Nakao M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):340–8
A comparison between radioligand and immunohistochemical assay of hormone receptors in primary breast cancer. Charalambous D, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Aug;63(8):637–41
Evidence for progesterone receptors in human osteoblast–like cells. Wei LL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):525–32
Chicken progesterone receptor expressed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is correctly phosphorylated at all four Ser–Pro phosphorylation sites. Poletti A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 21;32(37):9563–9
Immunocytochemical localization of progesterone receptor in the reproductive tract of adult female rats. Ohta Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jan;48(1):205–13
Enhancement of progesterone receptor levels by interferons in AE–7 endometrial cancer cells. Angioli R, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 1;71(9):2776–81
Expression and prognostic significance of estrogen and progesterone receptors in adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. An immunocytochemical study. Masood S, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):511–8
Effect of toremifene on the growth, hormone receptors and insulin–like growth factor–1 of hormone–dependent MCF–7 tumors in athymic mice. Iino Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(5):353–8
Effect of the progestagen R5020 (promegestone) and of progesterone on the uptake and on the transformation of estrone sulfate in the MCF–7 and T–47d human mammary cancer cells: correlation with progesterone receptor levels. Pasqualini JR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Sep 14;66(1):55–60
Interleukin–1 alpha and interleukin–6 act additively to inhibit growth of MCF–7 breast cancer cells in vitro. Danforth DN Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1538–45
Progesterone receptors in breast cancer. Beck CA, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;61:317–52 (162 ref.)
Estrogen and progesterone receptor structure and action in breast cancer cells. Bettuzzi S, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992; 61:301–15
Characterization and regulation of estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast cancer. Read LD, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;61:277–99
Estrogen and progesterone receptors in the diethylstilbestrol–induced kidney neoplasms of the Syrian golden hamster: correlation with histopathology and tumoral stages. Cortés–Vizcaíno V, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jun;14(6):1215–9
Receptor binding of norgestimate–a new orally active synthetic progestational compound. Juchem M, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Mar;47(3):283–94
Cooperation of proto–signals for nuclear accumulation of estrogen and progesterone receptors. Ylikomi T, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3681–94
Hormonal regulation, localization, and functional activity of the progesterone receptor in granulosa cells of rat preovulatory follicles. Natraj U, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):761–9
Restoration of estrogen–dependent progesterone receptor expression in a uterine myocyte cell line. Sadovsky Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1609–13
Specific binding of progesterone receptor to progesterone–responsive elements does not require prior dimerization. Cohen–Solal K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15;214(1):189–95
Oestrogen and progesterone receptor estimation by enzyme–immunoassay on tissues removed before and after a modified radical mastectomy. Vyas JJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug;19(4):368–71
A plasma–membrane progesterone receptor in human sperm is switched on by increasing intracellular free calcium. Mendoza C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 6;330(1):57–60
Selective expression of a progesterone receptor on the human sperm surface. Tesarik J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct; 58(4):784–92
Defective function of a nongenomic progesterone receptor as a sole sperm anomaly in infertile patients. Tesarik J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):793–7
Type II estrogen–binding sites in human ovarian cancer: correlation with estrogen, progesterone, and epidermal growth factor receptor. Ferrandina G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Apr;49(1):67–72
The distribution of oestrogen and progesterone receptors in the human endometrial basal and functional layer during the normal menstrual cycle. An immunocytochemical study. Coppens MT, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Feb; 99(2):121–6
Topographical distribution of oestrogen and progesterone receptors in the human endometrium and fallopian tube. An immunocytochemical study. Coppens MT, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Feb;99(2):127–31
Antagonist–occupied human progesterone receptors bound to DNA are functionally switched to transcriptional agonists by cAMP. Sartorius CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9262–6
Two FKBP–related proteins are associated with progesterone receptor complexes. Smith DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18365–71
Mutational analysis of hsp90 binding to the progesterone receptor. Sullivan WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25; 268(27):20373–9
A, B, H, and Lewis–a and Lewis–b blood group antigens in human breast cancer: correlation with steroid hormone receptor and disease status. Idikio HA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(8):486–92
Establishment and characterization of a new human oestradiol– and progesterone–receptor–positive mammary carcinoma serially transplantable in nude mice. Naundorf H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;119(1):35–40
The cytoskeleton and the cellular traffic of the progesterone receptor. Perrot–Applanat M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct; 119(2):337–48
A comparison of progestin and androgen receptor binding using the CoMFA technique. Loughney DA, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1992 Dec;6(6):569–81
Endometrial estrogen and progesterone receptors within 2–14 days of missed menses in the human. Garg K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Apr;16(4):247–51
Immunohistochemical detection of estrogen and progesterone receptors in the normal urinary bladder and in pseudomembranous trigonitis. Pacchioni D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Nov;15(10):719–25
Sex hormone receptors in hepatocellular carcinoma. Is there a rationale for hormonal treatment? Boix L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Feb;17(2):187–91
Fluorine–18–labeled progestin ketals: synthesis and target tissue uptake selectivity of potential imaging agents for receptor–positive breast tumors. Kochanny MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 30;36(9):1120–7
Progestin 16 alpha, 17 alpha–dioxolane ketals as molecular probes for the progesterone receptor: synthesis, binding affinity, and photochemical evaluation. Kym PR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 30;36(9):1111–9
Changes in progesterone and oestrogen receptor mRNA and protein and oxytocin receptors in endometrium of ewes after intrauterine injection of ovine trophoblast interferon. Mirando MA, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr; 10(2):185–92
Changes in progesterone and oestrogen receptor mRNA and protein during maternal recognition of pregnancy and luteolysis in ewes. Ott TL, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;10(2):171–83
Colchicine–induced accumulation of estrogen receptor and progestin receptor immunoreactivity in atypical areas in guinea–pig brain. Blaustein JD, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Feb;5(1):63–70
Expression of androgen and progesterone receptors in primary human meningiomas. Maxwell M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Mar;78(3):456–62
Concentrations of progesterone and oxytocin receptors in endometrium of postpartum cows expected to have a short or normal oestrous cycle. Zollers WG Jr, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar;97(2):329–37
Type II antagonists impair the DNA binding of steroid hormone receptors without affecting dimerization. Bocquel MT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Apr; 45(4):205–15
Relationship between aromatase activity and steroid receptor levels in ovarian tumors from postmenopausal women. Noguchi T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar; 44(4–6):657–60
Pharmacology of vorozole. Wouters W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(4–6):617–21
Recombinant human interferon–alpha 2a increases hormone receptor level of a human breast carcinoma xenograft in nude mice and enhances the anti–proliferative activity of tamoxifen. Josui K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Dec; 83(12):1347–53
The constitution of a progesterone response element. Lieberman BA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;7(4):515–27
Ligands induce conformational changes in the carboxyl–terminus of progesterone receptors which are detected by a site–directed antipeptide monoclonal antibody. Weigel NL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 6(10):1585–97
Nucleolar organizer regions related to morphometry, flow cytometry, sex steroid receptor content, tumour histology and prognosis in female breast cancer. Aaltomaa S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 May;189(4):416–21
Identification of a negative regulatory function for steroid receptors. McDonnell DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10563–7
A steroid–inducible promoter for the controlled overexpression of cloned genes in eukaryotic cells. Mader S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15; 90(12):5603–7
Nuclear progesterone receptor is mainly heat shock protein 90–free in vivo. Tuohimaa P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5848–52
Cytosolic levels of estrogen–regulated pS2 protein in breast cancer: correlation with tumor proliferative activity. Correale M, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1993;14(1):30–7
[Intracellular traffic of the progesterone receptor] Guiochon–Mantel A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992; 50(6–7):387–92 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of immunosuppressants FK506 and rapamycin on the function of progesterone receptor: protein "p59–HBI", intersection between immunology and endocrinology?] Renoir JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;315(11):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The malignant rhabdoid tumor in pregnancy and steroid receptors] Yakabe A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 44(10):1293–6 **(Jpn)**
[The role of estradiol and progesterone receptors in the selection of endocrine therapy fo patients with fibrocystic mastopathy] Lucia Salazar E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 May;61:132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cortical refractoriness to N-methyl-D,L-aspartic acid (NMA) stimulation in the lactating rat: recovery after pup removal and blockade of progesterone receptors. Abbud R, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1-2):16-23

Differential regulation of human progesterone receptor A and B form-mediated trans-activation by phosphorylation. Kazmi SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1230-8

Stimulation of protein tyrosine phosphorylation by a progesterone receptor on the cell surface of human sperm. Tesarik J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):328-35

Interplay of steroid hormone receptors and transcription factors on the mouse mammary tumor virus promoter. Truss M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Oct; 43(5):365-78 (104 ref.)

Ligand-dependent conformational changes in the progesterone receptor are necessary for events that follow DNA binding. Allan GF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11750-4

The progesterone antagonist RU486 acquires agonist activity upon stimulation of cAMP signaling pathways. Beck CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4441-5

[The role of progesterone and its receptors in the development of the uterotropic reaction in ovariectomized rats] Arutiunian NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jan; 78(1):100-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, PROGESTIN see **RECEPTORS, PROGESTERONE**

RECEPTORS, PROGLUMIDE see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

RECEPTORS, PROLACTIN

The growth hormone/prolactin receptor family. Kelly PA, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1993;48:123-64 (189 ref.)

[Growth hormone and prolactin receptors belong to a new receptor family. Biological and medical aspects] Skibeli V, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 28;113(6):725-30 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

The sea bream liver contains receptors for growth hormone and prolactin. Ng TB, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug; 27(5):939-44

Prolactin receptors are found on heterogeneous subpopulations of rat splenocytes. Viselli SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):571-6

Expression of prolactin receptors in murine lymphoid cells in normal and autoimmune situations. Gagnerault MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15;150(12):5673-81

Prolactin receptors in the rat hypothalamus: autoradiographic localization and characterization. Crumeyrolle-Arias M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Mar;57(3):457-66

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanism-based design of prolactin receptor antagonists. Fuh G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5376-81

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of the full-length rabbit prolactin receptor and its specific domains in baculovirus infected insect cells. Cahoreau C, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Dec;74(12):1053-65

Human promyelocytic cell line HL60 has the specific binding sites for prolactin and its ornithine decarboxylase, DNA synthesis and cellular proliferation are induced by prolactin. Nishiguchi Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Aug; 17(8):633-7

Prolactin receptor expression by lymphoid tissues in normal and immunized rats. Koh CY, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;92(2):R21-5

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of the structure and glycosylation properties of intracellular and cell surface rat hepatic prolactin receptors. Dorato A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct; 131(4):1734-42

Crystals of human growth hormone-receptor complexes. Extracellular domains of the growth hormone and prolactin receptors and a hormone mutant designed to prevent receptor dimerization. Ultsch M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jun 20;231(4):1133-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Regulation of prolactin receptor expression by the tumour promoting phorbol ester 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in human breast cancer cells. Ormandy CJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 May; 52(1):47-56

Short-term in vivo regulation of prolactin receptors in the liver, testes, kidneys, and mammary gland of rats. Barash I, et al. **Receptor** 1992 Spring;2(1):39-44

GENETICS

Double antenna structure of chicken prolactin receptor deduced from the cDNA sequence. Tanaka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):490-6

Prolactin receptor messenger RNA is synthesized by the epithelial cells of the choroid plexus. Brooks PJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov;16(1-2):163-7

The effect of progestins on prolactin receptor gene transcription in human breast cancer cells. Ormandy CJ, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;11(10):721-6

Changes in prolactin receptor expression during pregnancy in the mouse ovary. Clarke DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):224-32

Effects of sex and pregnancy hormones on growth hormone and prolactin receptor gene expression in insulin-producing cells. Møldrup A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep; 133(3):1165-72

Visualization of gene expression of short and long forms of prolactin receptor in the rat. Ouhtit A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):135-44

Activation of the prolactin receptor gene by promoter insertion in a Moloney murine leukemia virus-induced rat thymoma. Barker CS, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6763-8

Molecular cloning of the bovine prolactin receptor and distribution of prolactin and growth hormone receptor transcripts in fetal and utero-placental tissues. Scott P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;89(1-2):47-58

[Theoretical analysis of the amino acid sequence of receptors for growth hormones and prolactins. Prediction of ligand-binding segments] Gabriélian AE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(4):916-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Observations on the localization of prolactin receptor mRNA in rat tissues as revealed by in situ hybridization. Meister B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Dec;146(4):533-4

Role of ovarian steroids in development of uterine binding sites for prolactin in the ferret. Rose J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun;48(6):1266-73

Prolactin binding sites in the adrenal glands of mink (Mustela vison). Rose J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Apr; 104(4):759-63

Interaction of lactogenic hormones with purified recombinant extracellular domain of rabbit prolactin receptor expressed in insect cells. Gertler A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 22; 319(3):277-81

Prolactin receptor triggering. Evidence for rapid tyrosine kinase activation. Rui H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):24076-81

Effects of prolactin, growth hormone, and triiodothyronine on prolactin receptors in larval and adult tiger salamanders (Ambystoma tigrinum). Bres O, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Jul 15;266(4):290-8

Prolactin receptors in dove brain: autoradiographic analysis of binding characteristics in discrete brain regions and accessibility to blood-borne prolactin. Buntin JD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Apr;57(4):738-50

Characterization of prolactin receptors in human choroid plexus. Lai Z, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Aug; 56(2):225-33

Somatotropic and lactotropic receptors in transgenic mice expressing human or bovine growth hormone genes. Aguilar RC, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1992 Sep;1(5):221-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Growth hormone induces insulin resistance in Laron dwarf cells via lactogenic receptors. Geffner ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):1039-47

Mechanisms of prolactin receptor regulation in mammary gland. Ormandy CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb; 91(1-2):C1-6 (50 ref.)

The Nb2 form of prolactin receptor is able to activate a milk protein gene promoter. Ali S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;6(8):1242-8

RECEPTORS, PROSTAGLANDIN

ANALYSIS

Localisation of prostaglandin F2 alpha and E2 binding sites in the human eye. Matsuo T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;76(4):210-3

The EP2 receptor is the predominant prostanoid receptor in the human ciliary muscle. Matsuo T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;77(2):110-4

Identification of the prostacyclin receptor by use of [15-3H1]19-(3-azidophenyl)-20-norisocarbacyclin, an irreversible specific photoaffinity probe. Ito S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20326-30

Increased platelet thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptors in patients with pregnancy induced hypertension. Liel N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 May 1;70(3):205-10

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of the new thromboxane A2 antagonist vapiprost on isolated canine blood vessels. Matsuzaki T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Nov;42(11):1318-22

Combined thromboxane A2 synthase inhibition and prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor antagonism limits myocardial infarct size after mechanical coronary occlusion and reperfusion at doses enhancing coronary thrombolysis by streptokinase. Vandeplassche G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Apr;21(5):1269-79

Pharmacologic properties of KT2-962 (6-isopropyl-3-[4-(p-chlorobenzenesulfonylamino)-butyl]-azulene-1-sulfonic acid sodium salt); a new TXA2/prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor antagonist. Kosakai K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;21(3):441-7

Phloretin as an antagonist of prostaglandin F2 alpha receptor in cultured rat astrocytes. Kitanaka J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):704-8

The in vivo antiplatelet effects of thromboxane A2 synthase inhibitors are potentiated by simultaneous thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor blockade. Golino P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):511-7

Pharmacological profile of BMS 180,291: a potent, long-acting, orally active thromboxane A2/prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor antagonist. Ogletree ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):570-8

Angiotensin II influences the renal hemodynamic response to blockade of thromboxane A2 and prostaglandin H2 receptors. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):905-9

Effect of the combination of anticoagulant and thromboxane synthetase inhibitor (Y-20811) or receptor blockade (S-1452) on preventing thrombotic cyclic coronary flow reduction in dogs with coronary stenosis. Fujii T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Nov;56(11):1191-7

Regional vascular responses to thromboxane A2 analogue and their blockade with vapiprost, a selective thromboxane receptor blocking drug, in anesthetized dogs. Noguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;60(4):341-8

Binding of a thromboxane A2 (TXA2)/prostaglandin H2 (PGH2) receptor antagonist to rabbit and pig heart membrane protein. Lasserre B, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Oct; 47(2):153-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Receptors for prostaglandins F2 alpha and E2 in ovine corpora lutea during maternal recognition of pregnancy. Wiepz GJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec;47(6):984-91

Cloning and expression of cDNA for a mouse EP1 subtype of prostaglandin E receptor. Watabe A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20175-8

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical localization of PGF2 alpha receptor in the mouse testis. Orlicky DJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Dec; 47(4):247-52

[Structure and function of the prostanoid receptors in cardiovascular system] Hirata M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jun;51(6):1586-90 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and signal transduction of prostanoid receptors] Negishi M. **Seikagaku** 1993 Apr;65(4):277-81 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of platelet and vascular prostaglandin D2 (DP) receptors: estimation of affinities and relative efficacies for a series of novel bicyclic ligands. With an appendix on goodness-of-fit analyses. Leff P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;106(4):996-1003

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of ethanol on prostaglandin E2 receptor in rat submandibular salivary glands. Wu-Wang CY, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Nov;37(11):869-73

The effect of a prostaglandin DP-receptor partial agonist (192C86) on platelet aggregation and the cardiovascular system in healthy volunteers. Gray SJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;34(4):344-51

In vitro characterization of prostanoid receptors on human myometrium at term pregnancy. Senior J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;108(2):501-6

Stimulatory (EP1 and EP3) and inhibitory (EP2) prostaglandin E2 receptors in isolated ileal smooth muscle cells. Botella A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 11; 237(1):131-7

Further studies on ocular responses to DP receptor stimulation. Woodward DF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 19;230(3):327-33

Two isoforms of prostaglandin E receptor EP3 subtype. Different COOH-terminal domains determine sensitivity to agonist-induced desensitization. Negishi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9517-21

Intraocular pressure effects of selective prostanoid receptor agonists involve different receptor subtypes according to radioligand binding studies. Woodward DF, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Mar-Apr;6(1-3):545-53

Coupling of prostaglandin E1 receptors to the stimulatory GTP-binding protein Gs is enhanced in neuroblastoma x glioma (NG108-15) hybrid cells chronically exposed to an opioid. Ammer H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 43(4):556-63

Thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptors in streptozotocin-induced diabetes: effects of insulin therapy in the rat. Morinelli TA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 May; 45(5):427-38

Quantification of prostaglandin E1 receptors in cavernous tissue of men, monkeys and dogs. Aboseif S, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;50(3):148-52

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and intrarenal localization of rat prostaglandin E2 receptor EP3 subtype. Takeuchi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):885–91

Cloning and expression of a cDNA for mouse prostaglandin E receptor EP2 subtype. Honda A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7759–62

Structure and function of prostanoid receptors. Narumiya S, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(1–3):155–61

Alternative splicing of C-terminal tail of prostaglandin E receptor subtype EP3 determines G-protein specificity. Namba T, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 9;365(6442):166–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-peptide antibodies against the human blood platelet thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor. Production, purification and characterization. Borg C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 25;45(10):2071–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solubilization and purification of the prostaglandin E2 receptor from cardiac sarcolemma. Michalak M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 9;1111(2):247–55

Characterization by photoaffinity labelling of the human platelet thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor: evidence for N-linked glycosylation. Mais DE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 2;227(3):267–74

METABOLISM

Vascular smooth muscle actions and receptor interactions of 8-iso-prostaglandin E2, an E2-isoprostane. Fukunaga M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15; 195(2):507–15

Characterization of the prostaglandin E receptor expressed on a cultured mast cell line, BNu-2cl3. Nishigaki N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 1;46(5):863–9

Prostaglandin E2 receptors of a human monocytic cell line, U937 cells. Loh CC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb; 21(1):52S

Characterization of prostaglandin E2 receptors expressed on human monocytic leukaemic cell line, U937. Loh CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 8;1177(1):43–8

Glomerular thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptors: characterization and effect of adriamycin-induced nephrotic syndrome. Mayeux PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 30;1181(2):148–54

Characterization of thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptors and histamine H1 receptors in cultured guinea-pig tracheal smooth-muscle cells. Miki I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 6;1137(1):107–15

Functional interaction of prostaglandin E receptor EP3 subtype with guanine nucleotide-binding proteins, showing low-affinity ligand binding. Negishi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 17;1175(3):343–50

In vitro characterization of prostanoid FP-, DP-, IP- and TP-receptors on the non-pregnant human myometrium. Senior J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;107(1):215–21

Characterization of the inhibitory prostanoid receptors on human neutrophils. Wheeldon A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;108(4):1051–4

Mapping of prostaglandin E2 binding sites in rat brain using quantitative autoradiography. Matsumura K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 29;581(2):292–8

Identification of functional PGH2/TxA2 receptors on human endothelial cells. Kent KC, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 May; 72(5):958–65

Characterization of prostaglandin-F2 alpha-binding sites on rat hepatocyte plasma membranes. Neuschäfer-Rube F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jan 15;211(1–2):163–9

Gastric prostaglandin E2 receptors are the common antisecretory target of mucosal prostanoids. Hennies S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 6;218(2–3):303–10

Differences in activities of thromboxane A2 receptor antagonists in smooth muscle cells. Miki I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 1;227(2):199–204

Prostaglandin receptors coupled to adenylyl cyclase in the iris-ciliary body of rabbits, cats and cows. Bhattacherjee P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Mar;56(3):327–33

Prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha binding sites in the bovine iris ciliary body. Csukas S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jun;34(7):2237–45

Dissociation of the contractile and hypertrophic effects of vasoconstrictor prostanoids in vascular smooth muscle. Dorn GW 2d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24897–905

Cloning and expression of a cDNA for mouse prostaglandin E receptor EP2 subtype. Honda A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7759–62

Two isoforms of prostaglandin E receptor EP3 subtype. Different COOH-terminal domains determine sensitivity to agonist-induced desensitization. Negishi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9517–21

Two isoforms of the EP3 receptor with different carboxyl-terminal domains. Identical ligand binding properties and different coupling properties with Gi proteins. Sugimoto Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5; 268(4):2712–8

Characterization of prostaglandin F2 alpha receptor of mouse 3T3 fibroblasts and its functional expression in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Nakao A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 May; 155(2):257–64

Prostaglandin E2 receptor activity and susceptibility to natural killer cells. Fulton AM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Feb;51(2):176–80

Regulation of prostaglandin D2 and E2 receptor binding in the central nervous system. Morii H, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(1–3):445–51

Cytosolic proteins alter the properties of the prostaglandin E2 receptor in rat epididymal adipocytes. Cohen-Luria R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Jun;45(6):501–7 (29 ref.)

Prostaglandin E2 binding site distribution and subtype classification in the rabbit iris-ciliary body. Csukas S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Sep;44(3):199–208

Characterization of prostaglandin E receptors in canine small intestine using [3H] prostaglandin E1 binding. Keith RH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Dec;44(6):579–95

Immunohistochemical localization of PGF2 alpha receptor in the rat oviduct. Orlicky DJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Feb; 48(2):185–92

Effect of topical application of estradiol-17 beta and PGE2 on PGE-binding sites in the porcine endometrium. Laforest JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992;32(2):93–104

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of noradrenaline release in the rat vena cava via prostanoid receptors of the EP3-subtype. Molderings G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):352–5

Prostanoid-induced relaxation of precontracted cat ciliary muscle is mediated by EP2 and DP receptors. Chen J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;33(11):3195–201

Enhancement by protein kinase C of prostacyclin receptor-mediated activation of adenylate cyclase through a calmodulin/myristoylated alanine-rich C kinase substrate (MARCKS) system in IC2 mast cells. Sawai T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1995–2000

Eicosanoids: their function in renal epithelia ion transport. Frazier LW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Dec; 201(3):229–43 (148 ref.)

Effects of EP-receptor subtype specific agonists and other prostanoids on adenylate cyclase activity of duodenal epithelial cells. Reimer R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Nov; 44(5):485–93

Prostanoid-induced inhibition of lipolysis in rat isolated adipocytes: probable involvement of EP3 receptors. Strong P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Jun;43(6):559–66

[Structure and signal transduction of prostanoid receptors] Negishi M. **Seikagaku** 1993 Apr;65(4):277–81 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, PURINERGIC

ANALYSIS

Effects of purinergic agents on human mononuclear phagocytes are differentiation dependent. Implications for atherogenesis. Müller G, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Sep;13(9):1317–26

The nucleotide receptors on mouse C2C12 myotubes. Henning RH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;106(4):853–8

Selective A2-adenosine receptor agonists do not alter action potential duration, twitch shortening, or cAMP accumulation in guinea pig, rat, or rabbit isolated ventricular myocytes. Shryock J, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jan; 72(1):194–205

The complex interaction of ATP and UTP with isolated hepatocytes. How many receptors? Keppens S. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;24(2):283–9 (33 ref.)

Adenosine receptors on human leukocytes. IV. Characterization of an A1/Ri receptor. Marone G, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;22(4):235–42

Automated-extraction, high-performance liquid chromatographic method and pharmacokinetics in rats of a highly A2-selective adenosine agonist, CGS 21680. Chovan JP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jul 1;578(1):77–83

Immunological identification of A2 adenosine receptors by two antipeptide antibody preparations. Palmer TM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;42(3):391–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Adenosine is an endogenous protectant against stunning during repetitive ischemic episodes in the heart. Bunch FT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec;124(6):1440–6

Effect of adenosine receptor blockade: preventing protective preconditioning depends on time of initiation. Thornton JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H504–8

Evidence for involvement of A1 adenosine receptors in neurotensin-induced hypothermia. Jolicoeur FB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;668:353–5

Blockade of ATP binding site of P2 purinoceptors in rat parotid acinar cells by isothiocyanate compounds. Soltoff SP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 5;45(9):1936–40

The diuretic action of 8-cyclopentyl-1,3-dipropylxanthine, a selective A1 adenosine receptor antagonist. Knight RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May;109(1):271–7

Effect of selective A1 adenosine receptor antagonism of postdefibrillation cardiovascular depression: evidence for an antiadrenergic role of endogenous adenosine. Wesley RC Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jan;27(1):129–33

PPADS, a novel functionally selective antagonist of P2 purinoceptor-mediated responses. Lambrecht G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7;217(2–3):217–9

Suramin: a selective inhibitor of purinergic neurotransmission in the rat isolated vas deferens. Mallard N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 10;220(1):1–10

Antibodies raised against the adenosine receptor agonist, 5'-N-ethylcarboxamidoadenosine (NECA). Nakata H. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;113(2):241–4

Oxidized ATP. An irreversible inhibitor of the macrophage purinergic P2Z receptor. Murgia M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8199–203

Cardiovascular and renal effects of blocking A1 adenosine receptors. Kuan CJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 May;21(5):822–8

7,8-Dihydro-8-ethyl-2-(3-noradamantyl)-4-propyl-1H-imidazo[2,1-i]purin-5(4H)-one: a potent and water-soluble adenosine A1 antagonist. Suzuki F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Sep 18;35(19):3578–81

In vitro and in vivo pharmacological characterization of N6-cyclopentyl-9-methyladenine (N-0840): a selective, orally active A1 adenosine receptor antagonist. Barrett RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):227–36

2-Phenylethoxy-9-methyladenine: an adenosine receptor antagonist that discriminates between A2 adenosine receptors in the aorta and the coronary vessels from the guinea pig. Martin PL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):248–53

(+-)-N6-endonorbornan-2-yl-9-methyladenine (N-0861) and its enantiomers: selective antagonists of A1-adenosine receptors in guinea pig isolated atria. Martin PL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):201–6

Diuretic and renal protective effects of 8-(noradamantan-3-yl)-1,3-dipropylxanthine (KW-3902), a novel adenosine A1-receptor antagonist, via pertussis toxin insensitive mechanism. Mizumoto H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):200–6

Renal tubular site of action of KW-3902, a novel adenosine A1-receptor antagonist, in anesthetized rats. Mizumoto H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;61(3):251–3

Indirect effect of guanine nucleotides on antagonist binding to A1 adenosine receptors: occupation of cryptic binding sites by endogenous vesicular adenosine. Prater MR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;42(5):765–72

Adenosine A1 receptors in human hippocampus: inhibition of [3H]8-cyclopentyl-1,3-dipropylxanthine binding by antagonist drugs. Deckert J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 19;150(2):191–4

Adenosine A2 receptor antagonist facilitates the reversal of long-term potentiation (depotentiation) of evoked postsynaptic potentials but inhibits that of population spikes in hippocampal CA1 neurons. Fujii S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1–2):148–50

Selective inhibition of homosynaptic depression in a tetanized pathway by an adenosine A1 blocker in the CA1 region of rat hippocampal slice. Sekino Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1–2):109–13

Influence of prolonged adenosine receptor blockade on fetal sleep and breathing patterns. Avital A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Mar;91(2–3):227–36

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential expression of adenosine A1 and A2 receptors in preadipocytes and adipocytes. Vassaux G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1123–30

Expression of the pore-forming P2Z purinoreceptor in Xenopus oocytes injected with poly(A)+ RNA from murine macrophages. Nuttle LC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;44(1):93–101

Functional expression of adenosine A2b receptor in Xenopus oocytes. Yakel JL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 43(2):277–80

CHEMISTRY

Molecular characterization of a human brain adenosine A2 receptor. Furlong TJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Sep;15(1–2):62–6

Molecular modeling of adenosine receptors. I. The ligand binding site on the A1 receptor. IJzerman AP, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1992;9(1):49–67

CLASSIFICATION

Subclasses of purinoceptors in feline bladder. Theobald RJ Jr. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15;229(2–3):125–30

DRUG EFFECTS

Cardiac functional responses to adenosine by PD 81,723, an allosteric enhancer of the adenosine A1 receptor. Mudumbi RV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):H1017–22

Inhibition of neutrophil chemotaxis by purinoceptor agonists. Elferink JG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 May–Jun;317:93–106

P2 purinergic agonists and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate, as well as protein kinase A activators, stimulate thyroglobulin secretion in FRTL-5 cells. Di Jeso B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):385–91

Exercise-induced improvement in the sensitivity of the rat soleus muscle to insulin is reversed by chloroadenosine--the adenosine receptor agonist. Langfort J, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Aug;50(1):18–23

Effects of mono- and divalent ions on the binding of the

adenosine analogue CGS 21680 to adenosine A2 receptors in rat striatum. Johansson B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15;44(12):2365–70

Adenosine receptor-blocking xanthines as inhibitors of phosphodiesterase isozymes. Ukena D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 24;45(4):847–51

Occupancy of P2 purinoceptors with unique properties modulates the function of human platelets. Soslau G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 6;1177(2):199–207

ATP activates P2x-contracting and P2y-relaxing purinoceptors in the smooth muscle of mouse vas deferens. Boland B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):1152–8

Ca(2+)-stores mobilization by diadenosine tetraphosphate, Ap4A, through a putative P2Y purinoceptor in adrenal chromaffin cells. Castro E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 106(4):833–7

Effect of opioid receptor subtype-selective agonists on purinergic and adrenergic components of neurogenic contractions of mouse vas deferens. Driessen B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;108(2):443–7

Adenosine A3 receptors mediate hypotension in the angiotensin II-supported circulation of the pithed rat. Fozard JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May;109(1):3–5

Cardiovascular selectivity of adenosine receptor agonists in anaesthetized dogs. Gerencer RZ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):1048–56

Stimulation of insulin secretion and improvement of glucose tolerance in rat and dog by the P2y-purinoceptor agonist, adenosine-5'-O-(2-thiodiphosphate). Hillaire-Buys D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May;109(1):183–7

Characterization and ontogeny of P1-purinoceptors on rat vas deferens. Hourani SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 108(3):754–8

Activation of P1- and P2Y-purinoceptors by ADP-ribose in the guinea-pig taenia coli, but not of P2X-purinoceptors in the vas deferens. Hoyle CH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):367–74

Quantitative analysis of the agonist and antagonist actions of some ATP analogues at P2X-purinoceptors in the rabbit ear artery. Leff P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 108(2):490–6

Two distinct cytosolic calcium responses to extracellular ATP in rat parotid acinar cells. McMillian MK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;108(2):453–61

Changes in purinergic responses of the rabbit isolated central ear artery after chronic electrical stimulation in vivo. Maynard KI, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;107(3):833–6

Long-term caffeine treatment leads to a decreased susceptibility to NMDA-induced clonic seizures in mice without changes in adenosine A1 receptor number. Georgiev V, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1–2):271–7

Endogenous adenosine delays the onset of hypoxic depolarization in the rat hippocampus in vitro via an action at A1 receptors. Lee KS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23; 609(1–2):313–5

Effect of adenosine receptor agonists on spontaneous and K(+)-evoked acetylcholine release from the in vivo rat cerebral cortex. Phillis JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 12; 605(2):293–7

Pretreatment with the adenosine A1 selective agonist, 2-chloro-N6-cyclopentyladenosine (CCPA), causes a sustained limitation of infarct size in rabbits. Tsuchida A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Apr;27(4):652–6

Characterization of Ca2+ signals generated by extracellular nucleotides in supporting cells of the organ of Corti. Dulon D, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Mar;14(3):245–54

Adenosine inhibits divalent cation influx across human neutrophil plasma membrane via surface adenosine A2 receptors. Tsuruta S, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Sep;4(5):543–51

Prolonged in vitro exposure of rat brain slices to adenosine analogues: selective desensitization of adenosine A1 but not A2 receptors. Abbracchio MP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 2;227(3):317–24

Opposing actions of an adenosine A2 receptor agonist and a GTP analogue on the regulation of dopamine D2 receptors in rat neostriatal membranes. Ferré S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 15;244(3):311–5

Opening of ATP-sensitive K+ channels responsible for adenosine A2 receptor-mediated vasodepression does not involve a pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein. Furukawa S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 19;236(2):255–62

Vasodilatory effects of adenosine A2 receptor agonists CGS 21680 and CGS 22492 in human vasculature. Makujina SR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2–3):243–7

Relative agonist potencies of C2-substituted analogues of adenosine: evidence for adenosine A2B receptors in the guinea pig aorta. Martin PL. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;216(2):235–42

Chronic morphine treatment causes down-regulation of spinal adenosine A1 receptors in rats. Tao PL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 14;215(2–3):301–4

Discrimination between two types of P2 purinoceptors by suramin in rat hepatocytes. Tomura H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 3;226(4):363–5

Triphosphate, the key structure of the ATP molecule responsible for interaction with P2X-purinoceptors. Bo X, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 May;24(3):637–40

Pharmacological characterization of a new purinergic receptor site in rabbit aorta. Chinellato A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;23(6):1067–71

Pharmacological characterization of ATP receptors mediating vasodilation on isolated rabbit aorta. Chinellato A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;23(5):861–5

Rabbit isolated vas deferens possess A1 and A2 adenosine receptors. Dehpour AR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 23(4):631–5

The effects of P1- and muscarinic-receptor agonists upon cAMP-dependent and independent inotropic responses of guinea-pig cardiac preparations. Urquhart RA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;23(4):619–26

Inhibitory effect of theophylline, theophylline-7-acetic acid, ambroxol and ambroxol-theophylline-7-acetate on rat lung cAMP phosphodiesterase isoenzymes. Ferretti C, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1992;14(1):31–6

Adenosine prevents PMA-induced lung injury via an A2 receptor mechanism. Adkins WK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):982–8

Inhibition of field stimulation-induced contractions of rat cauda epididymis by purinoceptor agonists but not by adrenoceptor agonists. Ventura S, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;12(5):299–309

Adenosine A2-receptor activation at reperfusion reduces infarct size and improves myocardial wall function in dog heart. Schlack W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 22(1):89–96

Potassium channel blockade of atrial negative inotropic responses to P1-purinoceptor and muscarinic receptor agonists and to cromakalim. Urquhart RA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;21(2):279–88

Contractile responses of chicken rectum to stimulation of Remak's nerve or purinoceptors: effect of suramin. Bartlet AL. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;44(12):986–9

Effects of benzodiazepine administration on A1 adenosine receptor binding in-vivo and ex-vivo. Kaplan GB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;44(8):700–3

Selective potentiation by an A1 adenosine receptor enhancer of the negative dromotropic action of adenosine in the guinea pig heart. Amoah-Apraku B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):611–7

Inhibition of neurotransmitter release from enteric nerve endings by 2-[p-(carboxyethyl)-phenethylamino]-5'-N-ethylcarboxamido-adenosine (CGS-21680) and related adenosine analogs: lack of simple competition by antagonists. Broad RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):634–41

[3H]2-phenylaminoadenosine ([3H]CV 1808) labels a novel adenosine receptor in rat brain. Cornfield LJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):552–61

An experimental paradigm for investigating the role of endogenous adenosine/A1 receptor interactions in vivo. Kuan CJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov; 263(2):657–62

Allosteric interactions between the binding sites of receptor agonists and guanine nucleotides: a comparative study of the 5-hydroxytryptamine1A and adenosine A1 receptor systems in rat hippocampal membranes. Mahle CD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1275–84

In vitro and in vivo characterization of an A1-selective adenosine agonist, RG14202. Merkel LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):699–706

Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits the purinergic and not the adrenergic component of electrically induced contractile responses in guinea pig vas deferens. Mutafova-Yambolieva VN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):920–6

Comparison of the actions of adenosine at pre- and postsynaptic receptors in the rat hippocampus in vitro. Thompson SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;451:347–63

Measurement of guanine nucleotide-binding protein activation by A1 adenosine receptor agonists in bovine brain membranes: stimulation of guanosine-5'-O-(3-[35S]thio)triphosphate binding. Lorenzen A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;44(1):115–23

Modulation of cardiac cyclic AMP metabolism by adenosine receptor agonists and antagonists. Ma H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;42(5):831–7

Preferential inhibition of omega-conotoxin-sensitive presynaptic Ca2+ channels by adenosine autoreceptors. Yawo H, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 16;365(6443):256–8

Inhibition by ethanol of contractions of rat vas deferens: no evidence for selective blockade of P2X-purinoceptors. Bültmann R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 May; 347(5):527–33

Effects of selective A1 and A2 adenosine receptor agonists on cardiovascular tissues. Conti A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 348(1):108–12

Effects of adenosine derivatives on human and rabbit platelet aggregation. Correlation of adenosine receptor affinities and antiaggregatory activity. Dionisotti S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 346(6):673–6

Effect of long term caffeine treatment on A1 and A2 adenosine receptor binding and on mRNA levels in rat brain. Johansson B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 347(4):407–14

Adenosine but not an adenine nucleotide mediates tonic purinergic inhibition, as well as inhibition by glutamate, of noradrenaline release in rabbit brain cortex slices. von Kügelgen I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 346(6):677–84

Stable adenine nucleotides inhibit [3H]-noradrenaline release in rabbit brain cortex slices by direct action at presynaptic adenosine A1-receptors. von Kügelgen I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 346(2):187–96

Extracellular ATP stimulates inositol phospholipid turnover and calcium influx in C6 glioma cells. Lin WW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Jun;18(6):681–7

Somatostatin modulation of adenosine receptor coupled G-protein subunits in the caudate nucleus of the rat. Moser A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 May;24(5):293–7

Effects of endothelin-1 on postjunctionally-mediated purinergic and adrenergic components of rat vas deferens contractile responses. Mutafova-Yambolieva V, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Jan;24(1):35–42

Unsaturated fatty acids induce inhibition of the A1-adenosine receptor in rat brain membranes. Domańska-Janik K. **Neuroreport** 1993 Apr;4(4):451–3

Facilitation of [3H]-ACh release by forskolin depends on A2-adenosine receptor activation. Correia-de-Sá P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 5;151(1):21–4

PGE2-induced inhibition of AVP-dependent cAMP accumulation in the OMCD of the rat kidney is cumulative with respect to the effects of alpha 2-adrenergic and alpha 1-adenosine agonists, insensitive to pertussis toxin and dependent on extracellular calcium. Aarab L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jun;423(5–6):397–405

Modulation of L-type Ca channel activity by P2-purinergic agonist in cardiac cells. Scamps F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Feb;422(5):465–71

Structure-activity relationships for 2-substituted adenosines at A1 and A2 adenosine receptors. Daly JW, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993;46(2):91–100

Frog secretions and hunting magic in the upper Amazon: identification of a peptide that interacts with an adenosine receptor. Daly JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10960–3

From 'hunter magic,' a pharmacopeia? [news] Amato I. **Science** 1992 Nov 20;258(5086):1306

[The antihypoxic and radioprotective properties of selective adenosine receptor agonists] Ol'khovskiĭ IA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 May-Jun;55(3):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of theophylline on purine receptor function in bronchial asthma patients] Belousov IuB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(3):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Adenosine receptor gene expression in rat kidney. Weaver DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):F991–5

Photoaffinity labeling and expression cloning of extracellular ATP receptors of cardiac myocytes. Giannattasio B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:471–7

Molecular cloning of the rat A2 adenosine receptor: selective co-expression with D2 dopamine receptors in rat striatum. Fink JS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jul; 14(3):186–95

Molecular cloning and characterisation of a human brain A1 adenosine receptor cDNA. Townsend-Nicholson A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3–4):365–70

Cloned receptors and cardiovascular responses to adenosine. Tucker AL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jan;27(1):62–7 (55 ref.)

Adenosine A1 receptor gene structure and regulation in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ungerer M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 3;226(4):381–2

Cloning and functional expression of a brain G-protein-coupled ATP receptor. Webb TE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 14;324(2):219–25

Cloning of an adenosine A1 receptor-encoding gene from rabbit. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 30;128(2):285–8

RFL9 encodes an A2b-adenosine receptor. Rivkees SA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;6(10):1598–604

Expression cloning of an ATP receptor from mouse neuroblastoma cells. Lustig KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5113–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of an antiserum to rat-brain A1 adenosine receptor: application for immunological and structural comparison of A1 adenosine receptors from various tissues and species. Nakata H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 8;1177(1):93–8

Negative modulation of human NK cell activity by purinoceptors. 2. Age-associated, gender-specific partial loss of sensitivity to ATP. Krishnaraj R. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;144(1):11–21

A monoclonal anti-idiotypic 'internal image' antibody that recognizes the A1 adenosine receptor potentiates the alpha 1-adrenergic activation of phospholipase C in primary cultures of mouse striatal astrocytes. el-Etr M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 28;145(1):15–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solubilisation and molecular characterisation of the P2X purinoceptor. Simon J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May; 21(2):200S

Solubilization and characterization of the A2-adenosine receptor. Nanoff C, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(6):961–73

METABOLISM

Adenosine A1 receptors, KATP channels, and ischemic preconditioning in dogs. Auchampach JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1327–36

Regulation of adenosine receptor system in coronary artery: functional studies and cAMP. Hussain T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H441–7

Effect of adenosine receptor ligands on cAMP content in human airways and peripheral lung. Joad JP, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Aug;9(2):134–40

Acting via A2 receptors, adenosine inhibits the upregulation of Mac-1 (Cd11b/CD18) expression on FMLP-stimulated neutrophils. Wollner A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Aug;9(2):179–85

Photoaffinity labeling and expression cloning of extracellular ATP receptors of cardiac myocytes. Giannattasio B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:471–7

Solubilized rabbit striatal A2a-adenosine receptors: stability and antagonist binding. Ji XD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;305(2):611–7

UTP activates phospholipase C-Ca2+ system through a receptor different from the 53-kDa ATP receptor in PC12 cells. Majid MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):415–21

Cross-talk between muscarinic- and adenosine-receptor signalling in the regulation of cytosolic free Ca2+ and insulin secretion. Biden TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 1; 293 (Pt 3):721–8

Identification of a receptor for ADP on blood platelets by photoaffinity labelling. Cristalli G, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 1;291 (Pt 3):875–81

Characterization and purification of a novel dATP-binding protein in eukaryotes. Dalton A, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):871–9

Characterization of adenosine receptors in brush-border membranes from pig kidney. Blanco J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;107(3):671–8

Adenosine A1-receptor stimulated increases in intracellular calcium in the smooth muscle cell line, DDT1MF-2. Dickenson JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;108(1):85–92

Functional characterization of three adenosine receptor types. Gurden MF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 109(3):693–8

Effects of analogues of adenine nucleotides on increases in intracellular calcium mediated by P2T-purinoceptors on human blood platelets. Hall DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;108(3):728–33

On the high affinity binding site for [3H]-1,3-dipropyl-8-cyclopentylxanthine in frog brain membranes. Oliveira JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 109(2):518–23

Ap4A and ADP-beta-S binding to P2 purinoceptors present on rat brain synaptic terminals. Pintor J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;108(4):1094–9

Evidence for a nucleotide receptor on adrenal medullary endothelial cells linked to phospholipase C and phospholipase D. Purkiss JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;108(4):1031–7

Interactions between responses mediated by activation of adenosine A2 receptors and alpha 1-adrenoceptors in the rabbit isolated aorta. Wiener HL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;109(2):394–404

The regulation of aortic endothelial cells by purines and pyrimidines involves co-existing P2y-purinoceptors and nucleotide receptors linked to phospholipase C. Wilkinson GF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;108(3):689–93

Potential use of DPCPX as probe for in vivo localization of brain A1 adenosine receptors. Bisserbe JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;599(1):6–12

Dopamine denervation leads to an increase in the intramembrane interaction between adenosine A2 and dopamine D2 receptors in the neostriatum. Ferré S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;594(1):124–30

Differential alterations in adenosine A1 and kappa 1 opioid receptors in the striatum in Alzheimer's disease. Ikeda M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1-2):211–7

Developmental regulation of adenosine A1 receptors, uptake sites and endogenous adenosine in the chick retina. de Carvalho RP, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;70(1):87–95

Homologous sensitisation of embryonic chick atrial myocytes to adenosine: mediation by adenosine A1 receptor and guanine nucleotide binding protein. Liang BT, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jan;27(1):102–10

Adenosine enhanced preservation of myocardial function and energetics. Possible involvement of the adenosine A1 receptor system. Mentzer RM Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jan;27(1):28–35 (50 ref.)

Role of adenosine receptor activation in myocardial infarct size limitation by ischaemic preconditioning. Tsuchida A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 May;26(5):456–61

Preconditioning enhances myocardial resistance to postischaemic myocardial stunning via adenosine receptor activation. Urabe K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Apr; 27(4):657–62

Effects of R-PIA, a selective A1 adenosine agonist, on haemodynamics and ischaemic arrhythmias in pigs. Wainwright CL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jan;27(1):84–9

Endogenous adenosine, A1 adenosine receptor, and pertussis toxin sensitive guanine nucleotide binding protein mediate hypoxia induced AV nodal conduction block in guinea pig heart in vivo. Xu J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jan; 27(1):134–40

Cardiac A2 adenosine receptors--influence of ischaemia. Zucchi R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 May;26(5):549–54

Altered cellular signalling and decreased platelet sensitivity to adenosine in insulin-dependent diabetic patients with proliferative retinopathy. Gasser JA, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Mar;5(2):145–53

G-protein-coupled A1 adenosine receptors in coated vesicles of mammalian brain: characterization by radioligand binding and photoaffinity labelling. González-Calero G, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Nov;4(6):737–45

Heterogeneity of ATP receptors in aortic endothelial cells. Involvement of P2y and P2u receptors in inositol phosphate response. Motte S, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):504–10

The bis(adenosin-N6-yl)alkanes, a family of potential dinucleoside-polyphosphate analogue precursors. Cytotoxicity, adenosine-receptor binding and metabolism. Chen H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15;214(3):935–44

Affinity of central adenosine A1 receptors is decreased in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Matias A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 15;244(3):223–30

Species comparison of adenosine and beta-adrenoceptors in mammalian atrial and ventricular myocardium. Musser B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 15;246(2):105–11

P2Y purinoceptors in normal NIH 3T3 and in NIH 3T3 overexpressing c-ras. Giovannardi S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Oct;202(2):398–404

Characterization of adenosine A2 receptors in bovine retinal membranes. Blazynski C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 May; 56(5):585–93

Characterization of adenosine A2 receptors in bovine retinal pigment epithelial membranes. Blazynski C. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 May;56(5):595–9

Characterization of a membrane-associated, receptor and G-protein responsive phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C from avian erythrocytes. Ruiz-Larrea F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9;328(1-2):174–82

Osteoblast-like cells have a variable mixed population of purino/nucleotide receptors. Yu H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9;328(1-2):209–14

Purinergic P2Y receptors on astrocytes are directly coupled to phospholipase A2. Bruner G, et al. **Glia** 1993 Mar; 7(3):219–24

Calcium responses elicited by nucleotides in macrophages. Interaction between two receptor subtypes. Alonso-Torre SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18640–7

Dissociation of the pore-forming and phospholipase D activities stimulated via P2z purinergic receptors in BAC1.2F5 macrophages. Product inhibition of phospholipase D enzyme activity. el-Moatassim C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15571–8

The A3 adenosine receptor is the unique adenosine receptor which facilitates release of allergic mediators in mast cells. Ramkumar V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15; 268(23):16887–90

Association of a receptor and G-protein-regulated phospholipase C with the cytoskeleton. Vaziri C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22973–81

Adenosine receptors, cyclic AMP accumulation, and DNA-synthesis in aortic smooth muscle cell cultures of adult and neonatal rats. Querol-Ferrer V, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jun;151(3):555–60

Intracellular signalling by nucleotide receptors in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Raha S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Mar;154(3):623–30

A Gs protein couples P2-purinergic stimulation to cardiac Ca channels without cyclic AMP production. Scamps F, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Oct;100(4):675–701

Role of histidine residues in agonist and antagonist binding sites of A1 adenosine receptor. Allende G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1525–33

Thermodynamic analysis of agonist and antagonist binding to membrane-bound and solubilized A1 adenosine receptors. Casadó V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1463–74

Pharmacological characterization of the renovascular P2 purinergic receptors. Churchill PC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):334–8

P2-purinergic receptors in human breast tumor cells: coupling of intracellular calcium signaling to anion secretion. Flezar M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun; 265(3):1499–510

Caffeine treatment and withdrawal in mice: relationships between dosage, concentrations, locomotor activity and A1 adenosine receptor binding. Kaplan GB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1563–72

Direct evidence for the coupling of A2-adenosine receptor to stimulatory guanine nucleotide-binding-protein in bovine brain striatum. Marala RB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):294–300

Calcium currents at motor nerve endings: absence of effects of adenosine receptor agonists in the frog. Silinsky EM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Nov;457:315–28

Identification and characterization of adenosine A1 receptor-cAMP system in human glomeruli. Toya Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Apr;43(4):928–32

Circadian rhythm of cortical and striatal adenosine receptors. Rosati AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(21):1677–84

Interaction of nucleotide affinity analog 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine with platelet ADP receptor: aggregin. Figures WR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;215:143–55

2-Methylthioadenosine [beta-32P]diphosphate: synthesis and use as probe of platelet ADP receptors. Macfarlane DE. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;215:137–42

Characterization of adenosine receptors in human erythroleukemia cells and platelets: further evidence for heterogeneity of adenosine A2 receptor subtypes. Feoktistov I, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;43(6):909–14

Molecular cloning and functional expression of a sheep A3 adenosine receptor with widespread tissue distribution. Linden J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;44(3):524–32

Pre-steady state study of beta-adrenergic and purinergic receptor interaction in C6 cell membranes: undelayed balance between positive and negative coupling to adenylyl cyclase. Valeins H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 42(6):1033–41

Covalent binding of a selective agonist irreversibly activates guinea pig coronary artery A2 adenosine receptors. Niiya K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 May; 347(5):521–6

The mode of interaction of amiloride and some of its analogues with the adenosine A1 receptor. Garritsen A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Feb;20(2):207–13

Prevention of kainate-induced excitotoxicity by a purine analogue. MacGregor DG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jun; 3(6):536–8

Reduction of A1 adenosine receptors in cortex, hippocampus and cerebellum in ageing mouse brain. Pagonopoulou O, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Sep;3(9):735–7

Reduced density of adenosine A1 receptors and preserved coupling of adenosine A1 receptors to G proteins in Alzheimer hippocampus: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Ulas J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(4):843–54

P1(A2/Ra)-purinoceptors may mediate the stimulatory effect of adenosine and adenosine analogs on acid formation in isolated rabbit parietal cells. Ainz LF, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 May-Jun;27(4):319–34

Purinergic receptors, prostacyclin and atherosclerosis. Ragazzi E, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26(2):123–9 (53 ref.)

Adenosine receptors in basolateral membranes of rat renal cortex. Jakubowski Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 Jul-Aug;44(4):373–82

Interaction of adenosine analogs with morphine in analgesic tests. Malec D, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 Mar-Apr;44(2):121–33

Expression cloning of an ATP receptor from mouse neuroblastoma cells. Lustig KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5113–7

Localization of cholinergic and purinergic receptors on outer hair cells isolated from the guinea-pig cochlea. Housley GD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Sep 22; 249(1326):265–73

Expression of adenosine A1 receptors in cultured neurons from fetal rat brain. Nicolas F, et al. **Synapse** 1993 May; 14(1):96–9

[Adenosine and adenosine receptors in the kidney] Umemura S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Dec;50(12):2962–70 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An assessment of the state of the purine receptor system in bronchial asthma patients] Belousov IuB, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Jan-Feb;55(1):56–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of purinergic neurotransmission in various cardiovascular reflexes. Tarasova OS, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Dec;146(4):441–8

In vitro autoradiographic evidence for adenosine modulation of ethanol-induced motor disturbances in rats. Clark M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:203–6

Adenosine protects ischemic and reperfused myocardium by receptor-mediated mechanisms. Janier MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):H163–70

Adenosine improves recovery of postischemic myocardial function via an adenosine A1 receptor mechanism. Lasley RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1460–5

Functional localization of adenosine receptor-mediated pathways in the LLC-PK1 renal cell line. LeVier DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):C729–35

Adenosine-induced inhibition of vagal motoneuron excitability: receptor subtype and mechanisms. Marks JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):L124–32

Nucleotide receptors regulate membrane ion transport in renal epithelial cells. Middleton JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):F867–73

Alpha 1-adrenoceptor and purinoceptor agonists modulate Na-H antiport in single cardiac cells. Pucéat M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H310–9

Extracellular ATP stimulates proliferation of cultured mesangial cells via P2-purinergic receptors. Schulze-Lohoff E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):F374–83

Adenosine inhibits alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone release from frog pituitary melanotrophs via an A1 receptor subtype negatively coupled to adenylate cyclase. Chartrel N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:470–2

Purinergic (P2) receptor-operated calcium entry into rat thyroid cells. Aloj SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):1–7

Adenosine modulates cell growth in human epidermoid carcinoma (A431) cells. Tey HB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 30;187(3):1486–92

Enkephalin activates the phospholipase C/Ca2+ system

NLM-IM2-A93 11495

through cross-talk between opioid receptors and P2-purinergic or bradykinin receptors in NG 108-15 cells. A permissive role for pertussis toxin-sensitive G-proteins. Okajima F, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 15;290 (Pt 1):241-7

Stimulation of phosphatidate synthesis in endothelial cells in response to P2-receptor activation. Evidence for phospholipase C and phospholipase D involvement, phosphatidate and diacylglycerol interconversion and the role of protein kinase C. Purkiss JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 1;287 (Pt 1):31-6

Pharmacological characterization of adenosine A1 and A2 receptors in the bladder: evidence for a modulatory adenosine tone regulating non-adrenergic non-cholinergic neurotransmission. Acevedo CG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;107(1):120-6

Intracellular cross-talk between receptors coupled to phospholipase C via pertussis toxin-sensitive and insensitive G-proteins in DDT1MF-2 cells. Dickenson JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;109(3):719-24

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate generation and calcium mobilisation via activation of an atypical P2 receptor in the neuronal cell line, N1E-115. Iredale PA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):1083-7

Adenosine receptors on human airway epithelia and their relationship to chloride secretion. Lazarowski ER, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;106(4):774-82

Purinoceptors mediating relaxation and spasm in the rat gastric fundus. Matharu MS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;106(2):395-403

Suramin inhibits excitatory junction potentials in guinea-pig isolated vas deferens. Sneddon P. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;107(1):101-3

A2-purinoceptor-mediated relaxation in the guinea-pig coronary vasculature: a role for nitric oxide. Vials A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;109(2):424-9

Adenosine A1 receptor-mediated inhibition of evoked glutamate release is coupled to calcium influx decrease in goldfish brain synaptosomes. Poli A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 27;620(2):245-50

Adenosine A2a receptors in the nucleus accumbens mediate locomotor depression [published erratum appears in Brain Res Bull 1993;32(2):205] Barraco RA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(3-4):397-404

Coupling of adenosine receptors to adenylate cyclase in postischemic rat brain. Domanska-Janik K, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 May;5(3):337-43

A1-adenosine receptor-mediated inhibition of isoproterenol-stimulated protein phosphorylation in ventricular myocytes. Evidence against a cAMP-dependent effect. Gupta RC, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jan;72(1):65-74

Adenosine A1 receptor activation attenuates cardiac injury produced by hydrogen peroxide. Karmazyn M, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Nov;71(5):1101-10

Catecholamines can induce adenosine receptor-mediated protection of the myocardium but do not participate in ischemic preconditioning in the rabbit. Thornton JD, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Oct;73(4):649-55

Role of myocardial ATP-sensitive potassium channels in mediating preconditioning in the dog heart and their possible interaction with adenosine A1-receptors. Grover GJ, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Oct;86(4):1310-6

The cardioprotective effects of ischemic 'preconditioning' are not mediated by adenosine receptors in rat hearts. Li Y, et al. **Circulation** 1993 May;87(5):1642-8

Glibenclamide antagonizes adenosine A1 receptor-mediated cardioprotection in stunned canine myocardium. Yao Z, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):235-44

Receptor-mediated cardioprotective effects of endogenous adenosine are exerted primarily during reperfusion after coronary occlusion in the rabbit. Zhao ZQ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug;88(2):709-19

Functionally diverse purinergic P2Y-receptors mediate prostanoid synthesis in cultured rat astrocytes: the role of ATP-induced phosphatidyl-inositol breakdown. Seregi A, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5 Suppl:S19-22

Quantitative autoradiographic measurements of functional changes induced by generalized seizures in the developing rat brain: central adenosine and benzodiazepine receptors and local cerebral glucose utilization. Daval JL, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:83-92; discussion 93

A1 adenosine receptors express seizure-suppressant activity in the rat prepiriform cortex. Murray TF, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:255-61

Possible involvement of Ca(2+)-related inward current in P2-purinoceptor-mediated depolarization of the guinea-pig vas deferens. Inomata H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 24;217(1):93-6

Adenosine A1 receptors mediate the presynaptic inhibition of calcitonin gene-related peptide release by adenosine in the rat spinal cord. Santicioli P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;231(1):139-42

P2 purinoceptor-mediated cyclic AMP accumulation in bovine vascular smooth muscle cells. Tada S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;227(1):25-31

Presynaptic inhibition by adenosine A1 receptors on guinea pig small intestinal myenteric neurons. Christofi FL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May;104(5):1420-9

IgE and adenosine 5' triphosphate receptors on immature murine mast cells are functionally linked to signal transduction mechanisms. Rossi GL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Nov;90(5):765-71

Regional variation in purinergic and adrenergic responses in isolated vas deferens of rat, rabbit and guinea-pig. Sneddon P, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;12(6):421-8

A novel pathway for the activation of phospholipase D by P2z purinergic receptors in BAC1.2F5 macrophages. el-Moatassim C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23664-73

Role of P2z purinergic receptors in ATP-mediated killing of tumor necrosis factor (TNF)-sensitive and TNF-resistant L929 fibroblasts. Pizzo P, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 15;149(10):3372-8

Human mononuclear phagocytes express adenosine A1 receptors. A novel mechanism for differential regulation of Fc gamma receptor function. Salmon JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 1;151(5):2775-85

Adenosine A1 receptor inhibition of glutamate exocytosis and protein kinase C-mediated decoupling. Barrie AP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):1081-6

Protection against acute MPTP-induced dopamine depletion in mice by adenosine A1 agonist. Lau YS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):768-71

Signal transduction pathways coupled to a P2U receptor in neuroblastoma x glioma (NG108-15) cells. Lin TA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):1115-25

Adenosine A2a receptor modulation of electrically evoked endogenous GABA release from slices of rat globus pallidus. Mayfield RD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun; 60(6):2334-7

Effect of P2Y agonists on adenosine transport in cultured chromaffin cells. Sen RP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb; 60(2):613-9

Adenosine A2 receptors regulate the gene expression of striatopallidal and striatonigral neurons. Schiffmann SN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):1080-7

Excitation of rat locus coeruleus neurons by adenosine 5'-triphosphate: ionic mechanism and receptor characterization. Shen KZ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar; 13(3):894-9

Purinergic P2y receptors stimulate renin secretion by rat renal cortical slices. Churchill PC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):160-3

Comparison of adenosine and muscarinic receptor-mediated effects on protein phosphatase inhibitor-1 activity in the heart. Gupta RC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul; 266(1):16-22

Ethanol-induced desensitization of adenylate cyclase: role of the adenosine receptor and GTP-binding proteins. Rabin RA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):977-83

Atherosclerosis-related remodeling of aortic relaxation to purines in the Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbit. Ragazzi E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug; 266(2):1091-6

Neurally evoked potentiation of tonic contractions in the guinea-pig vas deferens involves adenosine receptors. Tsunoo A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Feb;433:163-81

Neurotransmission in human resistance arteries: contribution of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors but not P 2-purinoceptors. Stephens N, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;29(4):347-52

Inhibition of human monocyte TNF production by adenosine receptor agonists. Le Vraux V, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(24):1917-24

Potentiation of A2 purinoceptor-stimulated surfactant phospholipid secretion in primary cultures of rat type II pneumocytes. Griese M, et al. **Lung** 1993;171(2):75-86

The cardiovascular effects of selective adenosine A1 and A2 receptor agonists in the pithed rat: no role for glibenclamide-sensitive potassium channels. Fozard JR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 347(2):192-6

Presynaptic A1-purinoceptor-mediated inhibitory effects of adenosine and its stable analogues on the mouse hemidiaphragm preparation [published erratum appears in Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1993 Mar;347(3):346] Nagano O, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 346(2):197-202

Reduction of postischemic leukocyte-endothelium interaction by adenosine via A2 receptor. Nolte D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 346(2):234-7

Agonist-induced desensitization of ATP receptor-mediated phosphoinositide turnover in C6 glioma cells: comparison with the negative-feedback regulation by protein kinase C. Lin WW, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Jul;23(1):53-60

Differential activation of adenosine receptors decreases N-type but potentiates P-type Ca2+ current in hippocampal CA3 neurons. Mogul DJ, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Feb;10(2):327-34

Antidiuretic effects of purinoceptor agonists injected into the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus of water-loaded, ethanol-anesthetized rats. Mori M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jun;31(6):585-92

Activation of a metabotropic excitatory amino acid receptor potentiates A2b adenosine receptor-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation. Alexander SP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 9;146(2):231-3

The selective A2 adenosine receptor agonist CGS 21680 enhances excitatory transmitter amino acid release from the ischemic rat cerebral cortex. O'Regan MH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):169-72

Evidence for the presence of excitatory A2 adenosine receptors in the rat hippocampus. Sebastião AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):41-4

A neuroprotective effect of adenosine A1-receptor agonists on ischemia-induced decrease in 2-deoxyglucose uptake in rat hippocampal slices. Tominaga K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 28;145(1):67-70

Analgesic effect of bamiphylline on pain induced by intradermal injection of adenosine. Pappagallo M, et al. **Pain** 1993 May;53(2):199-204

Purinergic facilitation of norepinephrine release from adrenergic nerves of rabbit ear artery. Ishii R, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993;36:17-20

Neuronal ATP receptors and their mechanism of action. Illes P, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Feb;14(2):50-4 (46 ref.)

[G-protein-binding receptors] Vassart G. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Oct;40(8):763-6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increase in erythropoietin secretion mediated by adenosine A2 receptors] Nakashima J, et al. **Hum Cell** 1993 Mar; 6(1):36-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, SENSORY

The OLFR1 gene encoding the HGMP07E putative olfactory receptor maps to the 17p13-->p12 region of the human genome and reveals an MspI restriction fragment length polymorphism. Schurmans S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;63(3):200-4

Odorant binding proteins of Heliothis virescens. Krieger J, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;23(4):449-56

Genes encoding components of the olfactory signal transduction cascade contain a DNA binding site that may direct neuronal expression. Wang MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5805-13

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of corpuscular receptors in hairy and nonhairy human skin as visualized by an antiserum to protein gene product 9.5 compared to anti-neuron-specific enolase and anti-S-100 protein. Ramieri G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;144(4):343-7

Central projections of the sensory innervation to the middle cerebral artery in the squirrel monkey. Arbab MA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;119(1-4):104-10

Ampullary sense organs, peripheral, central and behavioral electroreception in chimeras (Hydrolagus, Holocephali, Chondrichthyes). Fields RD, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993; 41(6):269-89

Ultrastructure and distribution of epidermal sensory receptors in the beak of the echidna, Tachyglossus aculeatus. Manger PR, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;40(6):287-96

Paedomorphosis and simplification in the nervous system of salamanders. Roth G, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993; 42(3):137-70 (400 ref.)

Rapid immunostaining of live nerve for identification of sensory and motor fasciculi. Gu XS, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Nov;105(11):949-52

A rostrocaudal somatotopic organization in the brachial dorsal root ganglia of neonatal rats. Wessels WJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993;95 Suppl:S3-11

Peripheral nervous system in the larynx. An anatomical study of the motor, sensory and autonomic nerve fibers. Yoshida Y, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1992;44(5):194-219 (70 ref.)

Fine structure of the septal olfactory organ of Masera and its associated gland in the golden hamster. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Feb;55(1):107-16

Phylogeny of the vomeronasal system and of receptor cell types in the olfactory and vomeronasal epithelia of vertebrates. Eisthen HL. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Oct 1; 23(1):1-21 (181 ref.)

Nose stars and brain stripes [letter] Catania KC, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 5;364(6437):493

Distribution patterns of sensory innervation from the trigeminal ganglion to cerebral arteries in rabbits studied by wheat germ agglutinin-conjugated horseradish peroxidase anterograde tracing. Zhang QJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jun;32(6):993-9; discussion 999

The ganglionic origins and central projections of primary sensory neurons innervating the upper and lower lips in the rat. Arvidsson J, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1992; 9(3):199-209

CHEMISTRY

Biochemical and ultrastructural characterisation of olfactory receptor membranes of rat and pig, using a novel method of cilium separation. Henderson T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):352S

The family of genes encoding odorant receptors in the channel catfish. Ngai J, et al. **Cell** 1993 Mar 12;72(5):657-66

Coding of olfactory information: topography of odorant receptor expression in the catfish olfactory epithelium. Ngai J, et al. **Cell** 1993 Mar 12;72(5):667-80

Distribution of nerve endings and sensory neuropeptides in rat synovium, meniscus and bone. Hukkanen M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1992;14(1):1-10

Immunocytochemical demonstration of neuropeptides in the peripheral nervous system of the roundworm Ascaris suum (Nematoda, Ascaroidea). Brownlee DJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(4):302-8

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of capsaicin, bradykinin, PGE2 and cicaprost on the discharge of articular sensory receptors in vitro. Birrell GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 14;611(1):103–7

Activation of locus coeruleus neurons by nucleus paragigantocellularis or noxious sensory stimulation is mediated by intracoerulear excitatory amino acid neurotransmission. Ennis M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11; 598(1–2):185–95

Intracoronary PGE2 and veratrine inhibits renin release in conscious dogs via chemosensitive ventricular afferents. Gorman AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Sep; 19(9):645–55

The role of mucosal receptors in the nasal sensation of airflow. Clarke RW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Oct; 17(5):383–7

Responses of airway rapidly adapting receptors to bradykinin before and after administration of enalapril in rabbits. Hargreaves M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Oct;83(4):399–407

Effect of nedocromil sodium on airway sensory nerves. Barnes PJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul;92(1 Pt 2):182–6 (36 ref.)

Neurogenic inflammation and the oral mucosa. Györfi A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Nov;19(10):731–6 (42 ref.)

The role of amino acid neurotransmitters in the descending control of electroreception. Bastian J. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 May;172(4):409–23

Actions of cholinergic agonists and antagonists on sensory nerve endings in rat skin, in vitro. Steen KH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul;70(1):397–405

In vitro electroreceptor organs for pharmacological studies. Andrianov GN, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Aug; 44(1):1–6

Responses of laryngeal receptors to intralaryngeal CO2 in the cat. Bartlett D Jr, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Nov; 457:187–93

Effects of nitric oxide upon olfactory receptor neurones in Xenopus laevis. Lischka FW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 May; 4(5):582–4

Sensory irritation effects of methyl ethyl ketone and its receptor activation mechanism. Hansen LF, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Sep;71(3 Pt 1):201–8

The sensory effects of l-menthol on human skin. Green BG. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1992;9(3):235–44

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochrome oxidase activity as a marker for periodontal sensory receptors in the rat. Maeda T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Mar;38(3):255–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the taste bristles on the labellum of Drosophila melanogaster. Ray K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jan; 155(1):26–37

METABOLISM

Developmental changes in expression of a calcium–binding protein (spot 35–calbindin) in the Nervus terminalis and the vomeronasal and olfactory receptor cells. Abe H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Sep;112(5):862–71

Identification of novel members of G-protein coupled receptor superfamily expressed in bovine taste tissue. Matsuoka I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):504–11

Metabolism of inositol–1,4,5–trisphosphate in the taste organ of the channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. Huque T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Aug;102(4):833–9

Characterization and expression analysis of the murine rck gene: a protein kinase with a potential function in sensory cells. Bladt F, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Jun;53(2):115–22

Primary structure and cell–type specific expression of a gustatory G protein–coupled receptor related to olfactory receptors. Abe K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5; 268(16):12033–9

Ultrastructural localization of 5'AMP odorant receptor sites on the dendrites of olfactory receptor neurons of the spiny lobster. Blaustein DN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul; 13(7):2821–8

Odorants differentially enhance phosphoinositide turnover and adenylyl cyclase in olfactory receptor neuronal cultures. Ronnett GV, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Apr; 13(4):1751–8

Co–existence of cationic and chloride components in odorant–induced current of vertebrate olfactory receptor cells. Kurahashi T, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 6;363(6424):71–4

PATHOLOGY

Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita with posterior column degeneration and peripheral neuropathy: a case report. Folkerth RD, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 12(1):25–33

PHYSIOLOGY

Vibratory perception thresholds in the female genital region. Helström L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Dec;86(6):635–7

Sensory disorders of the lower urinary tract: urodynamic evaluation. Cecchi M, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992;60(1):73–5

Effects of the substance P receptor antagonist CP–96,345 on renal sensory receptor activation. Kopp UC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):R647–53

The intraoperative evaluation of the neurosensory function of the anterior cruciate ligament in humans using somatosensory evoked potentials. Pitman MI, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(4):442–7

Functional regeneration of glossopharyngeal nerve through micromachined sieve electrode arrays. Bradley RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;594(1):84–90

Amphibian olfactory receptor neurons express olfactory marker protein. Krishna NS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16; 593(2):295–8

Neuroreceptor changes in Alzheimer disease. Nordberg A. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1992 Winter;4(4):303–28 (156 ref.)

Nasal airflow receptors: the relative importance of temperature and tactile stimulation. Clarke RW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Oct;17(5):388–92

Contribution of proton transporter to acid–induced receptor potential in frog taste cells. Okada Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Aug;105(4):725–8

The OLFR1 gene encoding the HGMP07E putative olfactory receptor maps to the 17p13—>p12 region of the human genome and reveals an MspI restriction fragment length polymorphism. Schurmans S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;63(3):200–4

Gastric hyperemia accompanying acid secretion is not mediated by sensory nerves. Livingston EH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jul;38(7):1190–4

Rostrocaudal gradients in the neuronal receptive field complexity in the finger region of the alert monkey's postcentral gyrus. Iwamura Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 92(3):360–8

Responses from outside classical receptive fields of dorsal lateral geniculate cells in rabbits. Molotchnikoff S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;92(1):94–104

Sensory, parasympathetic, and sympathetic neural influences in the nasal mucosa. Baraniuk JN. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Dec;90(6 Pt 2):1045–50 (32 ref.)

Interval–specific event related potentials to omitted stimuli in the electrosensory pathway in elasmobranchs: an elementary form of expectation. Bullock TH, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 May;172(4):501–10

Odor sensitivity of cultured lobster olfactory receptor neurons is not dependent on process formation. Fadool DA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Jan;174:215–33

Intracellular–messenger–mediated cation channels in cultured olfactory receptor neurons. Stengl M. **J Exp Biol** 1993 May; 178:125–47

Comparison of the physiology of the auditory receptor organs in Gryllus bimaculatus and Ephippiger ephippiger: CSD recordings within the auditory neuropiles. Nebeling B, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Apr;24(4):447–55

Wipe and flexion reflexes of the frog. I. Kinematics and EMG patterns. Schotland JL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May; 69(5):1725–35

Wipe and flexion reflexes of the frog. II. Response to perturbations. Schotland JL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May;69(5):1736–48

Receptor neuron losses result in decreased cytochrome P–450 immunoreactivity in associated non–neuronal cells of mouse olfactory mucosa. Walters E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Sep;33(1):103–11

Effects of left atrial receptor stimulation on carotid chemoreceptor–induced renal responses in dogs. Karim F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Oct;456:529–39

Towards an identification of odorant receptors. Breer H, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1–4):527–40 (22 ref.)

Endocytic pathways in the olfactory and vomeronasal epithelia of the mouse: ultrastructure and uptake of tracers. Bannister LH, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Oct 15; 23(2):128–41

Connectivity of chemosensory neurons is controlled by the gene poxn in Drosophila. Nottebohm E, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 29;359(6398):829–32

Mechanosensitive channels transduce osmosensitivity in supraoptic neurons. Oliet SH, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 22; 364(6435):341–3

Cloning and expression of odorant receptors. Raming K, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):353–6

Cool, warm, and heat–pain detection thresholds: testing methods and inferences about anatomic distribution of receptors. Dyck PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Aug;43(8):1500–8

Plasma membrane inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–activated channels mediate signal transduction in lobster olfactory receptor neurons. Fadool DA, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Nov; 9(5):907–18

Intracellular Ca2+ regulates the sensitivity of cyclic nucleotide–gated channels in olfactory receptor neurons. Kramer RH, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Nov;9(5):897–906

Sensory receptor–like cells in the human foetal vomeronasal organ. Boehm N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jul;4(7):867–70

Ankle joint (artc. intertarsalis) receptors in the domestic fowl. Gentle MJ. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug;49(4):991–1000

Rules of combination that generate climbing fiber tactile receptive fields. McCollum G. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct; 50(3):707–25

Signal transmission in lobster olfactory receptor cells: functional significance of electrotonic structure analysed by a compartmental model. Pongrácz F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(2):325–38

Selective changes of receptive field properties of spinal nociceptive neurones induced by noxious visceral stimulation in the cat. Cervero F, et al. **Pain** 1992 Dec; 51(3):335–42

Perceiving tongue position. Grover C, et al. **Perception** 1992; 21(5):661–70

Probability model for molecular recognition in biological receptor repertoires: significance to the olfactory system. Lancet D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15; 90(8):3715–9

Parallel reflex and central control of promotor and receptor motoneurons in crayfish. Skorupski P, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Jul 22;249(1324):7–12

The visually responsive neuron and beyond: multisensory integration in cat and monkey. Stein BE, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:79–90

Sensory receptors in the first gill arch of rainbow trout. Burleson ML, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Jul;93(1):97–110

Induction of olfactory receptor sensitivity in mice. Wang HW, et al. **Science** 1993 May 14;260(5110):998–1000

[Graphical structuring of olfactory quality based on molecular parameters. Cases of experimental data from the André Holley group] Laffort P. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993; 316(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Jaw opening reflex: a new electrophysiologic method for objective assessment of trigeminal sensory disorders. I. Method and normal values] Hassfeld S, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1992 Dec;23(4):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory sensory mechanisms of the nose and larynx, and their reflexes] Tsubone H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Feb; 41(2):125–32 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular systems of sensory receptions] Tokunaga F. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 May;38(7):1180–6 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The characteristics of the modulation of the afferent reactions during stimulation of the intraosseous receptors] Shevelev OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jun; 115(6):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efferent functions of the sensory endings of the autonomic peripheral system] Gnetov AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Dec;78(12):58–63 (19 ref.) **(Rus)**

[An analysis of the effect of low–frequency acoustic oscillations on proprioceptor impulse activity] Ponomarenko GN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Nov;78(11):131–4 **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of the effect of the sympathetic nervous system on skin receptors] Efes ED. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992; 24(5):552–8; discussion 633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of skin reception in controlling movements] Predtechenskaia KS. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(5):611–25; discussion 633–5 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Focused ultrasound in research on somatic reception] Tsirul'nikov EM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(5):529–34; discussion 633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The temperature dependence of receptor structures and temperature–related reception] Enin LD, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 May–Jun;28(3):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of hand soaking on sensory testing. McAuley DM, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Mar;61(1):16–9

Reinnervated radial forearm free flaps in head and neck reconstruction. Dubner S, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Nov;8(6):467–8; discussion 469–70

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of extremely high–frequency electromagnetic radiation on the function of skin sensory endings] Enin LD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Neuroreceptor imaging with SPECT. Innis RB. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;53 Suppl:29–34

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The sensory innervation of the gingiva and mucosa in Monodelphis domestica: an ultrastructural study. Schulze C, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;146(1):36–41

The sensory innervation of the periodontium of the third premolar in Monodelphis domestica. Schulze C, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;146(1):42–5

Sensory receptors in the head of Stenostomum leucops. I. Presumptive photoreceptors. Palmberg I, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1992;43(1–4):259–67

Sensory receptors in the head of Stenostomum leucops. II. Localization of catecholaminergic histofluorescence–ultrastructure of surface receptors. Reuter M, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1993;44(1):125–31

Regenerative outgrowth and distribution of the electroreceptive nerve fibers in the catfish Kryptopterus. Roth A. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 22;328(4):473–84

Lectin identification of olfactory receptor neuron subclasses with segregated central projections. Riddle DR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):3018–33

The aesthetasc concept: structural variations of putative olfactory receptor cell complexes in Crustacea. Hallberg E, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Sep 1;22(4):325–35

Ultrastructural neurobiology of the olfactory mucosa of the brown trout, Salmo trutta. Moran DT, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Oct 1;23(1):28–48

Experimental morphology of insect olfaction: tracer studies, X-ray microanalysis, autoradiography, and immunocytochemistry with silkmoth antennae. Steinbrecht RA. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Sep 1;22(4):336–50

Fine structure of olfactory sensilla in myriapods and arachnids. Tichy H, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Sep 1; 22(4):372–91 (93 ref.)

Ciliated and microvillar receptor cells degenerate and then differentiate in the olfactory epithelium of rainbow trout following olfactory nerve section. Zielinski BS, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Oct 1;23(1):22–7

Distribution of putative odour receptor proteins in olfactory epithelium. Koshimoto H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jun; 3(6):521–3

Transmission electron microscopy of sensory receptors of Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich 1802) cercaria (Digenea: Echinostomatidae). Zdárská Z. **Parasitol Res** 1992; 78(7):598–606

Synaptic contacts established by primary sensory fibers innervating the teeth of rats: an ultrastructural study of the pars interpolaris of the spinal trigeminal nucleus. Lapa RC, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1992;24(6):821–7

RECEPTORS, SEROTONIN

Mouse 5-hydroxytryptamine5A and 5-hydroxytryptamine5B receptors define a new family of serotonin receptors: cloning, functional expression, and chromosomal localization. Matthes H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 43(3):313–9

5-Hydroxytryptamine receptors. Zifa E, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1992 Sep;44(3):401–58 (962 ref.)

ANALYSIS

5-Hydroxytryptamine receptor characterization of human cerebral, middle meningeal and temporal arteries: regional differences. Jansen I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Feb; 147(2):141–50

Differential solubilization of membrane lipids by detergents: coenrichment of the sheep brain serotonin 5-HT1A receptor with phospholipids containing predominantly saturated fatty acids. Banerjee P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 15;305(1):68–77

Characterization of 5-HT3 receptors of N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells by use of the influx of the organic cation [14C]-guanidinium. Bönisch H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;108(2):436–42

Evidence for a 5-HT1-like receptor mediating the amplifying action of 5-HT in the rabbit ear artery [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Br J Pharmacol 1992 Jul;106(3): 550–5] de la Lande IS. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;107(1):550–5

Characterization of 3H-serotonin (5-HT) binding and effects on the phosphoinositides (PI) turnover in cultured C6 glioma and N2 neuroblastoma cells from rodents [published erratum appears in Chin J Physiol 1992;35(4):367] Wei JW, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1992;35(3):227–39

Heterogeneity of contractile 5-HT receptors in human hand veins. Bodelsson M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 4; 219(3):455–60

Evidence for a new subtype of serotonin receptor in oocytes of the surf clam Spisula solidissima. Krantic S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;90(1):125–31

Ligands and tracers for PET studies of the 5-HT system--current status. Crouzel C, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Nov;19(8):857–70 (105 ref.)

Receptors implicated in the actions of serotonin on chicken ileum longitudinal smooth muscle. Martin MT, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(16):1361–9

Autoradiographic mapping of 5-HT1 receptors in the guinea-pig brain with particular reference to the 5-HT1D receptor sites. del Arco C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 347(3):248–56

Molecular structural basis of ligand selectivity for 5-HT2 versus 5-HT1C cortical receptors. Pierce PA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 346(1):4–11

Autoradiographic localization of 5-hydroxytryptamine1A, 5-hydroxytryptamine1B and 5-hydroxytryptamine1C/2 binding sites in the rat spinal cord. Thor KB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(1):235–52

[A study on the pharmacological properties of atypical antipsychotic drugs: in vivo dopamine and serotonin receptor occupancy by atypical antipsychotic drugs in the rat brain] Matsubara R. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Jul; 68(4):570–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differences in the characteristics of opiate and catecholaminergic receptors of the striatum and cerebral cortex of rats of Fisher-344 and WAG/GSto strains may cause differences in reinforced action of morphine] Borisova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep; 114(9):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Skeletal muscle capillary flow and oxygenation in hypoxic hypoxia: effect of a 5-HT2 receptor antagonist. Gustafsson U, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:759–64

Ondansetron: pharmacology of a specific 5HT3-receptor antagonist. Deegan R. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Dec; 304(6):373–8 (61 ref.)

Early clinical trial of MDL 73.147 EF: a new 5-HT3-receptors antagonist for the prevention of chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting. Kirchner V, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Jun;4(6):481–4

Pharmacological profile of a new 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptor antagonist, DV-7028. Shibano T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 Sep–Oct;319:114–28

Lactones, XXY: Synthesis and 5-HT2-receptor affinity of some fluorophenylated alpha-aminomethyllactones. Radwansky A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1993 Apr; 326(4):243–4

Neuropharmacology of emesis in relation to clinical response [see comments] Costall B, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1992 Dec;19:S2–7; discussion S7–8 (76 ref.). Comment in: Br J Cancer Suppl 1992 Dec;19:S9–11. Comment in: Br J Cancer Suppl 1992 Dec;19:S12–3.

Site(s) and mechanisms of the anti-emetic action of 5-HT3 receptor antagonists: a discussion of Professor Naylor's paper [comment] Tyers MB. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1992 Dec; 19:S12–3. Comment on: Br J Cancer Suppl 1992 Dec;19:S2–7; discussion S7–8.

The effects of BRL 46470A, a novel 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, and lorazepam on psychometric performance and the EEG. Link CG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;35(4):395–9

The action of SDZ 205,557 at 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT3 and 5-HT4) receptors. Eglen RM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;108(2):376–82

Effects of cholinoceptor and 5-hydroxytryptamine3 receptor antagonism on erythromycin-induced canine intestinal motility disruption and emesis. Qin XY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;108(1):44–9

The novel 5-HT1A receptor antagonist, SDZ 216-525, decreases 5-HT release in rat hippocampus in vivo. Sharp T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;109(3):699–702

The influence of neuronal 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor antagonists on non-cholinergic ganglionic transmission in the guinea-pig enteric excitatory reflex. Tonini M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;107(1):5–7

Blockade of 5-HT3 receptor-mediated currents in dissociated frog sensory neurones by benzoxazine derivative, Y-25130. Yakushiji T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;107(3):853–7

5-HT3 receptor antagonists fail to block the suppressant effect of cocaine on the firing rate of A10 dopamine neurons in the rat. Batsche K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2;592(1-2):273–7

Serotonin receptor subtype antagonists in the medial ventral medulla inhibit mesencephalic opiate analgesia. Kiefel JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 4;597(2):331–8

Effects of 5-HT receptor antagonists on seizure susceptibility and locomotor activity in DBA/2 mice. Semenova TP, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21;588(2):229–36

Behavioral profile of the 5HT1A receptor antagonist (S)-UH-301 in rodents and monkeys. Moreau JL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Dec;29(6):901–4

Suppression of alcohol preference in rats induced by risperidone, a serotonin 5-HT2 and dopamine D2 receptor antagonist. Panocka I, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(5):595–9

Dispersion of coronary artery thrombi by antagonism of platelet serotonin receptor in the dog. Belcher PR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Mar;26(3):292–6

Disposition of zatosetron, a serotonin (5-HT3) receptor antagonist, in humans. Franz PM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2):249–54

Drugs affecting 5-hydroxytryptamine function. **Drug Ther Bull** 1993 Mar 29;31(7):25–7 (16 ref.)

The 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor antagonists as antiemetics: preclinical evaluation and mechanism of action. Andrews PL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A Suppl 1:S11–6 (34 ref.)

Clinical studies with granisetron, a new 5-HT3 receptor antagonist for the treatment of cancer chemotherapy-induced emesis. The Granisetron Study Group. Joss RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A Suppl 1:S22–9

Ondansetron. Roila F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A Suppl 1:S16–21 (50 ref.)

Serotonin-induced platelet aggregation predicts the antihypertensive response to serotonin receptor antagonists. Gleerup G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(2):121–5

Litoxetine: a selective 5-HT uptake inhibitor with concomitant 5-HT3 receptor antagonist and antiemetic properties. Angel I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 2; 232(2-3):139–45

5-HT receptor antagonists and heat-stable Escherichia coli enterotoxin-induced effects in the rat. Beubler E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 4;219(3):445–50

Behavioural studies on WAY100289, a novel 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, in two animal models of anxiety. Bill DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 6;218(2-3):327–34

5-HT1C/5-HT2 receptor blockade prevents 1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-iodophenyl)2-aminopropane-, but not stress-induced increases in brain tryptophan. Chaouloff F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;231(1):77–82

WAY100135: a novel, selective antagonist at presynaptic and postsynaptic 5-HT1A receptors. Fletcher A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 24;237(2-3):283–91

(-)-Penbutolol as a blocker of central 5-HT1A receptor-mediated responses. Hjorth S. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;222(1):121–7

Neuroprotective effect of 5-HT3 receptor antagonist on ischemia-induced decrease in CA1 field potential in rat hippocampal slices. Kagami Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 24;224(1):51–6

Clozapine and N-desmethylclozapine are potent 5-HT1C receptor antagonists. Kuoppamäki M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 15;245(2):179–82

5-HT4 receptors, present in piglet atria and sensitive to SDZ 205-557, are absent in papillary muscle. Lorrain J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 8;229(1):105–8

Autoradiographic studies of RP 62203, a potent 5-HT2 receptor antagonist. In vitro and ex vivo selectivity profile. Malgouris C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 16; 233(1):29–35

Autoradiographic studies of RP 62203, a potent 5-HT2 receptor antagonist. Pharmacological characterization of [3H]RP 62203 binding in the rat brain. Malgouris C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 16;233(1):37–45

AS-5370 potently antagonizes 5-HT3 receptor-mediated responses on NG108-15 cells and on the rat vagus. Newberry NR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 14; 219(1):135–40

The novel 5-HT1A receptor antagonist (S)-UH-301 prevents (R)-8-OH-DPAT-induced decrease in interstitial concentrations of serotonin in the rat hippocampus. Nomikos GG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 17; 216(3):373–8

5-HT3 receptor antagonists inhibit morphine-induced stimulation of mesolimbic dopamine release and function in the rat. Pei Q, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 5; 230(1):63–8

The effects of 5-HT3 receptor antagonists on cisplatin-induced emesis in the pigeon. Preziosi P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2-3):343–50

5-HT2 receptors exert a state-dependent regulation of dopaminergic function: studies with MDL 100,907 and the amphetamine analogue, 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine. Schmidt CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 13;223(1):65–74

SDZ 216-525, a selective and potent 5-HT1A receptor antagonist. Schoeffter P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 15;244(3):251–7

Effects of the putative 5-HT1A receptor antagonist NAN-190 on free feeding and on feeding induced by the 5-HT1A receptor agonist 8-OH-DPAT in the rat. Williams AR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 14; 219(1):105–12

5-HT3 receptor antagonist effects of DAT-582, (R) enantiomer of AS-5370. Yoshida N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 17;216(3):435–40

The antagonist properties of S 11978 on 5HT3 receptors in N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells. Morain P, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1993;7(5):205–8

Influence of ketanserin on regional myocardial blood flow after myocardial infarction in baboons. Hartford CG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;21(1):144–8

(S)-N-tert-butyl-3-(4-(2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazin-1-yl)-2-phenylpropanamide [(S)-WAY-100135]: a selective antagonist at presynaptic and postsynaptic 5-HT1A receptors. Cliffe IA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 May 14; 36(10):1509–10

N-(1-methyl-5-indolyl)-N'-(3-pyridyl)urea hydrochloride: the first selective 5-HT1C receptor antagonist. Forbes IT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 16;36(8):1104–7

5-HT3 receptor antagonists. 2. 4-Hydroxy-3-quinolinecarboxylic acid derivatives. Hayashi H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Mar 5;36(5):617–26

5-HT3 receptor antagonists. 1. New quinoline derivatives. Hayashi H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Dec 25;35(26):4893–902

The effect of a 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, ondansetron, on brain stimulation reward, and its interaction with direct and indirect stimulants of central dopaminergic transmission. Montgomery AM, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;91(1):1–11

Alterations in extracellular and tissue levels of biogenic amines in rat brain induced by the serotonin2 receptor antagonist, ritanserin. Devaud LL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1459–66

Serotonin 5-HT1A autoreceptor blockade potentiates the ability of the 5-HT reuptake inhibitor citalopram to increase nerve terminal output of 5-HT in vivo: a microdialysis study. Hjorth S. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb; 60(2):776–9

Pharmacokinetics and metabolic interconversion of intravenous 4-amino-5-chloro-2-[(methylsulfinyl)ethoxy]-N-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl] benzamide and its sulfide and sulfone metabolites in rats. Kuo BS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Jul; 82(7):694–8

RS 42358-197, a novel and potent 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, in vitro and in vivo. Eglen RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):535–43

In vivo microdialysis evidence for central serotonin1A and serotonin1B autoreceptor blocking properties of the beta adrenoceptor antagonist (-)penbutolol. Hjorth S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):707–12

Characterization of YM060, a potent and selective 5-hydroxytryptamine3 receptor antagonist, in rabbit nodose ganglion and N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells. Ito H,

et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1127-32

Effect of FK1052, a potent 5-hydroxytryptamine3 and 5-hydroxytryptamine4 receptor dual antagonist, on colonic function in vivo. Kadowaki M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):74-80

Vascular serotonin 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptor blockade by LY215840: lack of effect upon neointima formation in balloon-injured rat carotid arteries. Kauffman RF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):450-5

Dopamine D1, D2 and serotonin2 receptor occupation by typical and atypical antipsychotic drugs in vivo. Matsubara S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):498-508

Pharmacological characterization of FK1052, a dihydropyridoindole derivative, as a new serotonin 3 and 4 dual receptor antagonist. Nagakura Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):752-8

Pharmacological profile of AD-5423, a novel antipsychotic with both potent dopamine-D2 and serotonin-S2 antagonist properties. Oka M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):158-65

Tertatolol, a new beta-blocker, is a serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine1A) receptor antagonist in rat brain. Prisco S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May; 265(2):739-44

Characterization of the 5-HT2 receptor antagonist MDL 100907 as a putative atypical antipsychotic: behavioral, electrophysiological and neurochemical studies. Sorensen SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):684-91

SC-53606, a potent and selective antagonist of 5-hydroxytryptamine4 receptors in isolated rat esophageal tunica muscularis mucosae. Yang DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1339-47

Selective down-regulation of the agonist-dependent high affinity state of rat cortical 5-HT2 receptors following chronic treatment with amperozide. Svartengren JO. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1-4):379-92

Antagonistic activity of Y-25130 on 5-HT3 receptors. Sato N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;59(4):443-8

Unsurmountable antagonism of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptors by (+)-lysergic acid diethylamide and bromo-lysergic acid diethylamide. Burris KD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;42(5):826-30

The 5-HT1A receptor selective ligands, (R)-8-OH-DPAT and (S)-UH-301, differentially affect the activity of midbrain dopamine neurons. Arborelius L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 347(4):353-62

Inhibition by anaesthetics of 14C-guanidinium flux through the voltage-gated sodium channel and the cation channel of the 5-HT3 receptor of N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells. Barann M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;347(2):125-32

Inhibition by 5-HT3 receptor antagonists of release of cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivity from the frontal cortex of freely moving rats. Raiteri M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 347(1):111-4

Effects of combined acetylcholinesterase inhibition and serotonergic receptor blockade on age-associated memory impairments in rats. Normile HJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):735-40

Effects of detergents on binding of 5-hydroxytryptamine3 receptor antagonist [3H]GR65630 to rat cortical membranes. Inoue A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Jun; 22(6):547-53

Effect of serotonin 5-HT1, 5-HT2, and 5-HT3 receptor antagonists on the prolactin response to restraint and ether stress. Jørgensen H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Sep; 56(3):371-7

The putative 5-HT1A antagonist BMY 7378 blocks 8-OH-DPAT-induced changes in local cerebral glucose utilization in the conscious rat. Grasby PM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jun;31(6):547-51

Attenuation of defensive analgesia in male mice by 5-HT3 receptor antagonists, ICS 205-930, MDL 72222, MDL 73147EF and MDL 72699. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jun;31(6):553-60

The selective 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, ondansetron, augments the anorectic effect of d-amphetamine in nondeprived rats. Cooper SJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jul;45(3):589-92

2-Deoxy-D-glucose antinociception and serotonin receptor subtype antagonists: test-specific effects in rats. Fisher MC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec;43(4):1241-6

MDL 73,147EF, a 5-HT3 antagonist, facilitates latent inhibition in the rat. Moran PM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jul;42(3):519-22

5-HT2 receptor blockade by amperozide suppresses ethanol drinking in genetically preferring rats. Myers RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jul;45(3):741-7

Failure of the 5-HT2 receptor antagonist, ritanserin, to alter preference for alcohol in drinking rats. Myers RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 May;45(1):233-7

Neuroendocrine evidence for antagonism of serotonin and dopamine receptors by olanzapine (LY170053), an antipsychotic drug candidate. Fuller RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;77(1):87-93

Antithrombotic activity of SR 46349, a novel, potent and selective 5-HT2 receptor antagonist. Herbert JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Mar 1;69(3):262-7

Potentiating effect of clopidogrel and SR 46349, a novel 5-HT2 antagonist, on streptokinase-induced thrombolysis in the rabbit. Herbert JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Mar 1;69(3):268-71

A dual effect of some 5-HT3 receptor antagonists on cisplatin-induced emesis in the pigeon. Navarra P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64-65 Spec No:745-9

Efficiency of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor blockade as therapeutic measure during acute respiratory distress syndrome in double-muscled cattle. Genicot B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1993 Apr;40(3):185-93

[Effect of Y-25130, a selective 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, on the intestinal fluid secretion in rats] Ooe M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 May;101(5):299-307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Heterologous expression of the serotonin 5-HT1A receptor in neural and non-neural cell lines. Banerjee P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 15;192(1):104-10

8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin-responsive 5-hydroxytryptamine4-like receptor expressed in bovine pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells. Becker BN, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;42(5):817-25

Immunocytochemical localization and description of neurons expressing serotonin2 receptors in the rat brain. Morilak DA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(3):701-17

CHEMISTRY

Conversion of the human 5-HT1D beta serotonin receptor to the rat 5-HT1B ligand-binding phenotype by Thr355Asn site directed mutagenesis. Metcalf MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 17;44(10):1917-20

Molecular dynamics of serotonin and ritanserin interacting with the 5-HT2 receptor. Edvardsen O, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jul;14(3):166-78

Molecular properties of 5-hydroxytryptamine3 receptor-type binding sites purified from NG108-15 cells. Boess FG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1692-701

A single amino acid difference accounts for the pharmacological distinctions between the rat and human 5-hydroxytryptamine1B receptors. Parker EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan;60(1):380-3

Site-directed mutagenesis of the serotonin 5-hydroxytrypamine2 receptor: identification of amino acids necessary for ligand binding and receptor activation. Wang CD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;43(6):931-40

A single amino-acid difference confers major pharmacological variation between human and rodent 5-HT1B receptors. Oksenberg D, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 12;360(6400):161-3

CLASSIFICATION

Serotonin receptor subtypes: implications for psychopharmacology. Cowen PJ. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Sep;(12):7-14 (75 ref.)

Heterogeneity of 5-HT receptor subtypes in isolated human femoral and saphenous veins. Glusa E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 347(2):133-6

Serotonin receptor subtypes. Hartig PR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1993;10:15-25 (28 ref.)

A proposed new nomenclature for 5-HT receptors. Humphrey PP, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Jun; 14(6):233-6 (26 ref.)

Recent advances in the electrophysiological characterization of 5-HT3 receptors [published erratum appears in Trends Pharmacol Sci 1992 Dec;13(12):452] Peters JA, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Oct;13(10):391-7 (49 ref.)

[Recent advances in neuropsychopharmacology of the central serotonin receptor] Yamawaki S, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1992 Apr;12(2):43-54 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

5-HT1 receptors in the structures of visual pathway of normal and monocularly deprived kittens. Skangiel-Kramska J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1992;52(2):71-81

Triptosine, an L-5-hydroxytryptophan derivative, reduces alcohol consumption in alcohol-preferring rats. Ernouf D, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 May;27(3):273-6

Effects of various serotonergic agents on alcohol intake and alcohol preference in Wistar rats selected at two different levels of alcohol preference. Meert TF. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Mar;28(2):157-70

Potential role of 5HT1C and/or 5HT2 receptors in the mianserin-induced prevention of anxiogenic behaviors occurring during ethanol withdrawal. Lal H, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Apr;17(2):411-7

Effects of ethanol on cultured fetal serotonergic neurons. Lokhorst DK, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Feb; 17(1):86-93

Serotonin function and treatment response to clozapine in schizophrenic patients. Kahn RS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;150(9):1337-42

Clozapine, obsessive symptoms, and serotonergic mechanisms [letter] Steingard S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 150(9):1435

Pulmonary response to intravenous administration of 5-hydroxytryptamine after type-2 receptor blockade in healthy calves. Linden AS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jan; 54(1):168-73

Studies with new ergoline derivatives on the effects of central and peripheral 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors. Harhammer R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Oct; 42(10):1175-9

Partial agonist properties of rauwolscine and yohimbine for the inhibition of adenylyl cyclase by recombinant human 5-HT1A receptors. Arthur JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 9;45(11):2337-41

Pharmacological characterization of the human serotonin 5-HT-1A receptor expressed in CHO cells using the ergot alkaloids lisuride. Sundaram H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):115S

meta-Chlorophenylpiperazine decreases slow-wave sleep in humans. Katsuda Y, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan 1; 33(1):49-51

Clozapine in the management of schizophrenia. Clozapine has unique pharmacological profile [letter] Dursun SM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):200

Analysis of the agonist activity of fenoldopam (SKF 82526) at the vascular 5-HT2 receptor. Christie MI, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):1008-12

Effects of 5-HT-receptor and alpha 2-adrenoceptor ligands on the haemodynamic response to acute central hypovolaemia in conscious rabbits. Evans RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May;109(1):37-47

Development of a radioligand binding assay for 5-HT4 receptors in guinea-pig and rat brain. Grossman CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;109(3):618-24

5-Hydroxyindole slows desensitization of the 5-HT3 receptor-mediated ion current in N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells. Kooyman AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 108(2):287-9

Mediation of the antidepressant-like effect of 8-OH-DPAT in mice by postsynaptic 5-HT1A receptors. Luscombe GP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;108(3):669-77

Actions of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-HT1A receptor ligands on rat dorso-lateral septal neurones in vitro. Van den Hooff P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;106(4):893-9

The importance of serotonin-dopamine interactions in the action of clozapine. Meltzer HY. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 May;(17):22-9 (64 ref.)

Further characterization of 5-HT- and 5-HT3 receptor agonists'-stimulated phosphoinositol phosphates accumulation. Edwards E, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16; 617(1):113-9

The 5-hydroxytryptamine agonist fenfluramine increases Fos-like immunoreactivity in the brain. Richard D, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;594(1):131-7

Phase-resetting effect of 8-OH-DPAT, a serotonin1A receptor agonist, on the circadian rhythm of firing rate in the rat suprachiasmatic nuclei in vitro. Shibata S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 12;582(2):353-6

Serotonin (5-HT2) receptor mediated enhancement of cortical unit activity. Neuman RS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;70(12):1604-9

Assessment of beta-adrenergic receptor blockade after isamoltane, a 5-HT1-receptor active compound, in healthy volunteers. Bauer K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun; 53(6):675-83

Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor agonists on ion transport across mammalian airway epithelia. Graham A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Sep; 83(3):331-6

Different types of centrally acting antihypertensive drugs. van Zwieten PA. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jun;13 Suppl A:18-21 (33 ref.)

Effect of metoclopramide, ondansetron and granisetron on aldosterone secretion in man. Sommers DK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(4):337-9

SR 57227A: a potent and selective agonist at central and peripheral 5-HT3 receptors in vitro and in vivo. Bachy A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 24;237(2-3):299-309

Effect of 5-HT1C and 5-HT2 receptor stimulation on excessive grooming, penile erection and plasma oxytocin concentrations. Bagdy G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 8;229(1):9-14

Subchronic treatment with anxiolytic doses of the 5-HT1A receptor agonist ipsapirone does not affect 5-HT2 receptor sensitivity in the rat. Baudrie V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 16;231(3):395-406

5-Carboxamidotryptamine-insensitive 5-HT1-like receptors are concentrated in guinea pig but not rat, claustrum. Beer MS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 12;236(1):167-9

Cardiovascular effects of the 5-HT1A receptor ligand, MDL 73005EF, in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Buisson-Defferier S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 17; 223(2-3):133-41

Stimulation of hippocampal 5-HT1A receptors causes amnesia and anxiolytic-like but not antidepressant-like effects in the rat. Carli M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6;234(2-3):215-21

Pre-contraction with histamine and U46619 unmasks a 5-HT1-like receptor in rabbit renal artery. Choppin A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 16;231(3):469-72

Hypothermia induced by infusion of methionine sulfoximine into the dorsal raphe nucleus of the rat: involvement of 5-HT1A and GABAB receptors. Ginefri-Gayet M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 28;235(2-3):189-96

Central serotonergic uptake mechanisms in hypertensive rats: effects of clonidine and centhaquin. Gulati A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;231(2):151-6

Evidence for a role of 5-HT1C receptors in the antiserotonergic properties of some antidepressant drugs. Jenck F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;231(2):223-9

Repeated cocaine modifies the neuroendocrine responses to the 5-HT1C/5-HT2 receptor agonist DOI. Levy AD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;221(1):121-7

5-HT1A receptor agonists induce anterograde amnesia in mice through a postsynaptic mechanism. Mendelson SD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 19;236(2):177-82

S 15535: a highly selective benzodioxopiperazine 5-HT1A receptor ligand which acts as an agonist and an antagonist at presynaptic and postsynaptic sites respectively. Millan MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 5;230(1):99-102

Agonist activity of sumatriptan and metergoline at the human 5-HT1D beta receptor: further evidence for a role of the 5-HT1D receptor in the action of sumatriptan. Miller KJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;227(1):99-102

Does 5-carboxamidotryptamine-induced turning in guinea-pigs involve 5-HT1D autoreceptors? Moret C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 19;230(3):379-81

Effect of naftidrofuryl oxalate on 5-HT2 receptors in mouse brain: evaluation based on quantitative autoradiography and head-twitch response. Nabeshima T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 17;223(2-3):109-15

Characterization of 5-HT receptors in simian isolated gastroepiploic artery. Noguchi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 30;234(1):101-7

Increased cyclic AMP reduces 5-HT1D receptor-mediated inhibition of [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine release from guinea-pig cortical slices. Ormandy GC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 15;244(2):189-92

Studies of the biochemical basis for the discriminative properties of 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin. Rabin RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 28; 235(2-3):237-43

Activation of 5-HT2 receptors facilitates depolarization of neocortical neurons by N-methyl-D-aspartate. Rahman S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 16;231(3):347-54

Noradrenergic mediation of spinal antinociception by 5-hydroxytryptamine: characterization of receptor subtypes. Sawynok J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 13;223(1):49-56

Effects of tertatolol, a beta-adrenoceptor antagonist with agonist affinity at 5-HT1A receptors, in an animal model of migraine: comparison with propranolol and pindolol. Saxena PR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 10;220(1):79-86

5-HT2 receptors augment cholinergic nerve-mediated contraction of rat bronchi. Szarek JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 16;231(3):339-46

Hyperglucagonemia induced in mice by tryptamine: involvement of the peripheral 5-HT2 receptors. Yamada J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;216(2):307-10

(R)- and (S)-8-acetyl-2-(dipropylamino)tetralin (LY-41): two novel 5-HT1A receptor agonists. Yu H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;231(1):69-76

Effects of fluoxetine given chronically on the responsiveness of 5-HT receptor subpopulations to their agonists. Maj J, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1993 Jun;3(2):85-94

Lack of effects of 5-HT3 antagonists on normal and morphine-attenuated sexual behaviours in female and male rats. Tanco SA, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Mar 15;49(3):238-41

Pharmacological profile of the 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor that mediates relaxation of rat oesophageal smooth muscle. Ohia SE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 23(4):649-58

Can the 5-HT2/1c agonist DOI cause differential sympatho-excitation in nerves supplying the heart in anaesthetized cats? Ramage AG, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Jan;42(1):53-62

Agonist action of indole derivatives at 5-HT1-like, 5-HT3, and 5HT4 receptors in vitro. Eglen RM, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;12(5):321-33

Ketanserin analogues: structure-affinity relationships for 5-HT2 and 5-HT1C serotonin receptor binding. Herndon JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Dec 25;35(26):4903-10

Synthesis and serotonergic activity of 5-(oxadiazolyl)tryptamines: potent agonists for 5-HT1D receptors. Street LJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 May 28; 36(11):1529-38

The actions of hydrogen sulfide on dorsal raphe serotonergic neurons in vitro. Kombian SB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul;70(1):81-96

Detection of 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptors by radioligand binding, northern blot analysis, and Ca2+ responses in rat primary astrocyte cultures. Deecher DC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jun 15;35(3):246-56

Binding potency of paroxetine analogues for the 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake complex. Mathis CA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;44(10):801-5

Effects of various serotonin receptor subtype-selective antagonists alone and on m-chlorophenylpiperazine-induced neuroendocrine changes in rats. Aulakh CS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):588-95

Serotonin-facilitated dopamine release in vivo: pharmacological characterization. Benloucif S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):373-7

Behavioral effects of the 5-hydroxytryptamine3 receptor agonists 1-phenylbiguanide and m-chlorophenylbiguanide in rats. Higgins GA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1440-9

Adrenergic, serotonergic and cholinergic components of nicotinic antinociception in rats. Iwamoto ET, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):777-89

New methoxy-chroman derivatives, 4[N-(5-methoxy-chroman-3-yl)N-propylamino]butyl-8-azaspiro-(4,5)-decane-7,9-dione [(+/-)-S 20244] and its enantiomers, (+)-S 20499 and (-)-S 20500, with potent agonist properties at central 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptors. Kidd EJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):863-72

Chronic clozapine treatment decreases 5-hydroxytryptamine1C receptor density in the rat choroid plexus: comparison with haloperidol. Kuoppamäki M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1262-7

Trichloroethanol potentiation of 5-hydroxytryptamine3 receptor-mediated ion current in nodose ganglion neurons from the adult rat. Lovinger DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):771-6

Allosteric interactions between the binding sites of receptor agonists and guanine nucleotides: a comparative study of the 5-hydroxytryptamine1A and adenosine A1 receptor systems in rat hippocampal membranes. Mahle CD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1275-84

Serotonergic involvement in haloperidol-induced catalepsy. Neal-Beliveau BS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr; 265(1):207-17

Tone-dependent responses of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the feline pulmonary vascular bed are mediated by two different 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors. Neely CF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1315-26

Studies on the neuronal circuits involved in the discriminative stimulus effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptor agonists in the rat. Schreiber R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):572-9

DuP 734 [1-(cyclopropylmethyl)-4-(2'(4''-fluorophenyl)-2'-oxoethyl)- piperidine HBr], a sigma and 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptor antagonist: receptor-binding, electrophysiological and neuropharmacological profiles. Tam SW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1167-74

Pharmacological analyses of endo-6-methoxy-8-methyl-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-3-yl-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1 H- benzimidazole-1-carboxylate hydrochloride (DAU 6285) at the 5-hydroxytryptamine4 receptor in the tunica muscularis mucosae of rat esophagus and ileum of guinea pig: role of endogenous 5-hydroxytryptamine. Waikar MV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):654-61

Yohimbine as a serotonergic agent: evidence from receptor binding and drug discrimination. Winter JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):682-9

Evidence that ergovaline acts on serotonin receptors. Dyer DC. **Life Sci** 1993;53(14):PL223-8

Pharmacological characterization of the 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor coupled to adenylyl cyclase stimulation in human brain. Monferini E, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(9):PL61-5

Mianserin-induced up-regulation of serotonin receptors on normal human platelets in vivo. Whiteford HA, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(4):371-6

Activation of 5-HT1A receptors expressed in NIH-3T3 cells induces focus formation and potentiates EGF effect on DNA synthesis. Varrault A, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Sep; 3(9):961-9

Characterization of homologous 5-hydroxytryptamine4 receptor desensitization in colliculi neurons. Ansanay H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;42(5):808-16

Effects of agonists, partial agonists, and antagonists on the regulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptors in P11 cells. Ferry RC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 May;43(5):726-33

Enflurane inhibits the function of mouse and human brain phosphatidylinositol-linked acetylcholine and serotonin receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Lin LH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;43(6):941-8

Hallucinogenic receptor models: interaction of imidazolium chloride with amphetamine analogs. Makriyannis A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;43(1):78-83

Repeated administration of SR 46349B, a selective 5-hydroxytryptamine2 antagonist, up-regulates 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptors in mouse brain. Rinaldi-Carmona M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 43(1):84-9

Cisapride and a structural analogue, R 76,186, are 5-hydroxytryptamine4 (5-HT4) receptor agonists on the guinea-pig colon ascendens. Briejer MR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 May; 347(5):464-70

Anorectic effect and brain concentrations of D-fenfluramine in the marmoset: relationship to the in vivo and in vitro effects on serotonergic mechanisms. Caccia S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 347(3):306-12

Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on pre- and post-junctional 5-HT1-like receptor-mediated responses in dog saphenous vein. Medhurst AD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 347(3):257-65

The influence of serotoninergic drugs on dopaminergic neurotransmission in rat substantia nigra, striatum and limbic forebrain in vivo. Nissbrandt H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 346(1):12-9

Sumatriptan contracts large coronary arteries of beagle dogs through 5-HT1-like receptors. Parsons AA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 346(5):592-6

A component of 5-HT-evoked depolarization of the rat isolated vagus nerve is mediated by a putative 5-HT4 receptor. Rhodes KF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 346(5):496-503

5-Hydroxytryptamine-induced increase in left ventricular dP/dtmax does not suggest the presence of ventricular 5-HT4 receptors in the pig. Saxena PR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 346(6):629-36

5-Hydroxytryptamine receptor subtypes and the pharmacology of migraine. Peroutka SJ. **Neurology** 1993 Jun;43(6 Suppl 3):S34-8 (41 ref.)

Comparative effects of chronic 8-OH-DPAT, gepirone and ipsapirone treatment on the sensitivity of somatodendritic 5-HT1A autoreceptors. Bohmaker K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jun;32(6):527-34

Evidence that chronic administration of paroxetine or fluoxetine enhances 5-HT2 receptor function in the brain of the guinea pig. Cadogan AK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Mar;32(3):249-56

Positron emission tomographic studies of [11C]MDL 72222, a potential 5-HT3 receptor radioligand: distribution, kinetics and binding in the brain of the baboon. Camsonne R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jan;32(1):65-71

4-Bromo-6-nitroquipazine: a new ligand for studying 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake sites in vivo. Hashimoto K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Sep;31(9):869-74

Are 5-HT receptors or beta-adrenoceptors involved in idazoxan-induced food and water intake? Jackson HC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Nov;31(11):1081-7

Desensitization of 5-HT1A autoreceptors by chronic administration of 8-OH-DPAT. Kreiss DS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Oct;31(10):1073-6

Brainstem serotonin receptors in the guinea pig: implications for myoclonus. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Mar;32(3):209-15

Abstinence from U-50,488H, a kappa-opiate receptor agonist, decreases the binding of [3H]DPAT to 5-HT1A receptors in the hypothalamus of the rat. Reddy VP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Dec;31(12):1243-9

Repeated administration of MDMA causes transient down-regulation of serotonin 5-HT2 receptors. Scheffel U, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Sep;31(9):881-93

Antidepressant-like activity of compounds with varying efficacy at 5-HT1A receptors. Singh A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Apr;32(4):331-40

Stereoselective actions of the isomers of metitepine at 5-HT1D receptors in the guinea pig brain. Wilkinson LO, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Mar;32(3):205-8

The 5-HT3 receptor in mammalian brain: a new target for the development of psychotropic drugs? Apud JA. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Feb;8(2):117-30 (112 ref.)

Serotonin 5-HT1-like receptors mediate hyperactivity in rats induced by 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine. Callaway CW, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Sep; 7(2):113-27

Serotonin1B receptor activation mimics behavioral effects of presynaptic serotonin release. Rempel NL, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 May;8(3):201-11

Human hallucinogen interactions with drugs affecting serotonergic neurotransmission. Strassman RJ. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Nov;7(3):241-3

Differential effect of subchronic dexamethasone treatment on serotonin-2 and beta-adrenergic receptors in the rat cerebral cortex and hippocampus. Kuroda Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 11;155(2):195-8

5-hydroxytryptamine1 recognition sites in rat brain: heterogeneity of non-5-hydroxytryptamine1A/1C binding sites revealed by quantitative receptor autoradiography. Bruinvels AT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(2):465-73

Pharmacological profile of the 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor of Fasciola hepatica body wall muscle. Tembe EA, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jan;106 (Pt 1):67-73

Role of the inhibitory adrenergic alpha 2 and serotonergic 5-HT1A components of cocaine's actions on the DOI-induced head-twitch response in 5-HT2-receptor supersensitive mice. Darmani NA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jun;45(2):269-74

Hypothermia induced by hyperbaric oxygen is not blocked by serotonin antagonists. Fenton LH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb;44(2):357-64

Further evidence showing that the inhibitory action of serotonin on rat masculine sexual behavior is mediated after the stimulation of 5-HT1B receptors. Fernández-Guasti A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jul;42(3):529-33

Ethanol- and diazepam-withdrawal hyperlocomotion is not due to 5-HT3 receptor stimulation. Mehta AK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jul;45(3):755-7

Role of 5-HT2 receptor subtypes in mediating adenosine-induced airway contraction. Matera MG, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26 Suppl 2:40-1

Astra Award Lecture. The psychopharmacology of 5-HT3 receptors. Costall B, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Dec; 71(6):401-15 (113 ref.)

Serotonin (5-HT) receptor, 5-HT transporter and G protein-effector expression: implications for depression. Lesch KP, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992;71 Suppl 1:49-60 (30 ref.)

Structure-activity study of some newly synthesized ergoline derivatives on 5-HT2 receptors and alpha-adrenoceptors in rabbit isolated aorta. Krisch I, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992; 45(4):195–208

Effects of chronic treatment with phenazone on the hot-plate test and [3H]serotonin binding sites in pons and cortex membranes of the rat. Sandrini M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Aug;47(2):84–90

Pharmacological effects of zotepine and other antipsychotics on the central 5-HT2 receptors. Czyrak A, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1993 Mar;26(2):53–8

Structure-activity relationship studies of CNS agents. Part 9: 5-HT1A and 5-HT2 receptor affinity of some 2- and 3-substituted 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carbolines. Bojarski AJ, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Apr;48(4):289–94

Clomipramine increases firing rate in lateral septal neurons related with hippocampus. Marván ML, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):13–8

Functional interaction between 5-HT1B and 5-HT1A or 5-HT2 receptors in mice. Chojnacka-Wójcik E. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 May-Jun;44(3):251–60

Modulation of the 5-HT1C receptor-mediated behavior by 5-HT2, but not 5-HT1A, receptor activation. Chojnacka-Wójcik E. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 Sep-Oct;44(5):427–36

Changes in the rat brain 5-HT1A and 5-HT2 receptors after chronic administration of levoprotiline, (+)-oxaprotiline and other antidepressant drugs. Klimek V, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 Nov-Dec;44(6):549–60

Structure-activity relationship studies of CNS agents. Part VII. The effect of the imidazole fragment in 2-substituted 1-[3-(4-aryl-1-piperazinyl)propyl]imidazoles on their interaction modes with 5-HT1A and 5-HT2 receptors. Mokrosz JL, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 Sep-Oct; 44(5):527–38

Modulation of 5HT1A receptors in the hippocampus and the raphe area of rats treated with clonazepam. Lima L, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 17(4):663–77

5-HT-1A receptor-mediated effects of antidepressants. Newman ME, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan; 17(1):1–19 (61 ref.)

Serotonergic mechanisms and the new antidepressants [editorial] Stahl SM. **Psychol Med** 1993 May;23(2):281–5 (16 ref.)

Serotonin does not mediate the adrenal catecholamine-releasing effect of acute lithium administration in rats. Chaouloff F, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 May-Jul;17(2-3):135–44

Relevance of 5-HT autoreceptors for psychotropic drug action. Göthert M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1993; 10:38–51 (47 ref.)

Brain serotonin subsystem complexity and receptor heterogeneity: therapeutic potential of selective serotonin agonists and antagonists. Lesch KP, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1993;10:52–69 (122 ref.)

Serotonin receptors and antipsychotic drug action. Meltzer HY. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1993;10:70–81 (67 ref.)

Attenuation of chemically induced defence response by 5-HT1 receptor agonists administered into the periaqueductal gray. Beckett SR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(1-2):110–4

Discriminative stimulus properties of 8-OH-DPAT: relationship to affinity for 5HT1A receptors. Sanger DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(1-2):85–92

5-HT1A receptor agonists prevent in rats the yawning and penile erections induced by direct dopamine agonists. Simon P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 108(1-2):47–50

5-Hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) and SK&F 103829 contract canine lower esophageal sphincter smooth muscle by stimulating 5-HT2 receptors. Barnette MS, et al. **Receptor** 1992 Fall;2(3):155–67

The 5-HT2 antagonist ritanserin decreases sleep in cats. Sommerfelt L, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Jan;16(1):15–22

Evaluation of [3H]paroxetine as an in vivo ligand for serotonin uptake sites: a quantitative autoradiographic study in the rat brain. Biegon A, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Jan; 13(1):1–9

Alteration of 5-HT1A receptor binding sites following chronic treatment with ipsapirone measured by quantitative autoradiography. Fanelli RJ, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Sep; 12(1):75–81

Effects of serotonergic agonists and antagonists on ganglion cells in the goldfish retina. Hensley SH, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Sep-Oct;9(3-4):353–64

[Effect of Y-25130 on gastric motility in anesthetized rats] Odani N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan; 101(1):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lithium ion modulation of the neuronal responses evoked by monoaminergic receptor agonists] Abramets II, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Mar-Apr;56(2):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The serotonin- and dopaminergic mechanisms in the action of 1-pyrimidinyl piperazine derivatives] Abramets II, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 May-Jun;55(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the properties of the 5-HT1 receptors in the brains of rats, the progeny of parents consuming morphine for a long time] Vekshina NL, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Nov-Dec;55(6):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of acute alcoholization on the neuronal activity of the normal ventromedial hypothalamus and in pharmacological actions on the brain monoaminergic and opiate systems] Gasanov GG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jul-Aug;42(4):764–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[5-HT receptors. Significant target group in the treatment of migraine] Dahlöf C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 17; 90(7):569–74 (35 ref.) **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Expression of 5-HT1C receptors in transfected MDCK cells is functionally and anatomically asymmetric. Luo H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):C193–200

Segregation and linkage analysis in five manic depression pedigrees excludes the 5HT1a receptor gene (HTR1A). Curtis D, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;57 (Pt 1):27–39

Prenatal developmental expression of rat brain 5-HT1A receptor gene followed by PCR. Hillion J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):991–7

Serotonin receptor gene expression in the rat suprachiasmatic nuclei. Roca AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 9;608(1):159–65

Analysis of the promoter sequence and the transcription initiation site of the mouse 5-HT1C serotonin receptor gene. Bloem LJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar; 17(3-4):194–200

A novel rat serotonin receptor: primary structure, pharmacology, and expression pattern in distinct brain regions. Meyerhof W, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 12(5):401–9

Evidence for the presence of 5-HT1B receptor messenger RNA in neurons of the rat trigeminal ganglia. Bruinvels AT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 2;227(3):357–9

Genomic organization, coding sequence and functional expression of human 5-HT2 and 5-HT1A receptor genes. Stam NJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 1;227(2):153–62

Structural and functional conservation of serotonin receptors throughout evolution. Hen R. **EXS** 1993;63:266–78 (38 ref.)

New mouse 5-HT2-like receptor. Expression in brain, heart and intestine. Loric S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 9; 312(2-3):203–7

An Alu sequence interrupts a human 5-hydroxytryptamine1D receptor pseudogene. Nguyen T, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 28;124(2):295–301

Serotonin receptor 1c gene assigned to X chromosome in human (band q24) and mouse (bands D-F4). Milatovich A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Dec;1(9):681–4

An RsaI polymorphism in the human serotonin receptor gene (HTR1A): detection by DGGE and RFLP analysis. Warren JT Jr, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Dec;1(9):778

An MspI polymorphism in the hyman serotonin receptor gene (HTR2): detection by DGGE and RFLP analysis. Warren JT Jr, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Mar;2(3):338

Chronic electroconvulsive seizures increase the expression of serotonin2 receptor mRNA in rat frontal cortex. Butler MO, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1270–6

Corticosteroids regulate brain hippocampal 5-HT1A receptor mRNA expression. Chalmers DT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):914–23

Gene structure and expression of the mouse 5-HT2 receptor. Yang W, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Oct;33(2):196–204

Structure functional expression and spatial distribution of a cloned cDNA encoding a rat 5-HT1D-like receptor. Bach AW, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1-4):479–502

The serotonin 5-HT1B receptor subtype (Htr1b) gene maps to mouse chromosome 9. Simon-Chazottes D, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(7):397–8

Serotonin-mediated 5-HT2 receptor gene regulation in rat myometrial smooth muscle cells. Rydelek-Fitzgerald L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;92(2):253–9

Molecular cloning, functional expression, and pharmacological characterization of a novel serotonin receptor (5-hydroxytryptamine2F) from rat stomach fundus. Kursar JD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 42(4):549–57

Cloning and pharmacological characterization of a novel human 5-hydroxytryptamine1D receptor subtype. Veldman SA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;42(3):439–44

Phylogenetic tree analysis of G protein-coupled 5-HT receptors: implications for receptor nomenclature. Peroutka SJ. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jul;31(7):609–13

Cloning of another human serotonin receptor (5-HT1F): a fifth 5-HT1 receptor subtype coupled to the inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Adham N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):408–12

Two members of a distinct subfamily of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors differentially expressed in rat brain. Erlander MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3452–6

Molecular cloning and functional expression of 5-HT1E-like rat and human 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor genes. Lovenberg TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2184–8

Serotonin receptor cDNA cloned from Lymnaea stagnalis. Sugamori KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):11–5

Nervous system distribution of the serotonin 5-HT3 receptor mRNA. Tecott LH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1430–4

Single amino acid substitution affects desensitization of the 5-hydroxytryptamine type 3 receptor expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Yakel JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5030–3

Developmental regulation of 5-HT2 and 5-HT1c receptor gene expression in rat brain. Ciaranello RD, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1993;10:26–37 (27 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of 5-HT3 receptors from NG108-15 neuroblastoma x glioma cells. Boess FG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):217S

The mouse 5HT5 receptor reveals a remarkable heterogeneity within the 5HT1D receptor family. Plassat JL, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):4779–86

Isolation of a mouse "5HT1E-like" serotonin receptor expressed predominantly in hippocampus. Amlaiky N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):19761–4

Molecular properties of 5-hydroxytryptamine3 receptor-type binding sites purified from NG108-15 cells. Boess FG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1692–701

METABOLISM

Binding of serotonergic ligands to brain membranes of alcohol-preferring AA and alcohol-avoiding ANA rats. Korpi ER, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Sep-Oct;9(5):369–74

Serotonin and dopamine systems regulating alcohol intake. McBride WJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:411–6

Expression of 5-HT1C receptors in transfected MDCK cells is functionally and anatomically asymmetric. Luo H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):C193–200

Immunohistochemical mapping of cellular and subcellular distribution of 5-HT1A receptors in rat and human kidneys. Raymond JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):F9–19

Identification of a 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT2) receptor on guinea pig small intestinal crypt cells. Siriwardena AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):G339–46

A novel rat serotonin (5-HT6) receptor: molecular cloning, localization and stimulation of cAMP accumulation. Ruat M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28; 193(1):268–76

Differential binding characteristics of agonists at 5-HT3 receptor recognition sites in NG108-15 neuroblastoma-glioma cells labelled by [3H]-(S)-zacopride and [3H]granisetron. Barnes JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 25;45(10):2155–8

Activity of serotonin (5-HT) receptor agonists, partial agonists and antagonists at cloned human 5-HT1A receptors that are negatively coupled to adenylate cyclase in permanently transfected HeLa cells. Pauwels PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;45(2):375–83

Characterization of recombinant human serotonin 5HT1A receptors expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. [3H]spiperone discriminates between the G-protein-coupled and -uncoupled forms. Sundaram H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 9;45(5):1003–9

Purification and characterization of 5-HT3 receptors from NG108-15 neuroblastoma x glioma cells. Boess FG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):217S

Pharmacological characterisation of the 5-HT1A serotonin receptor using the agonist [3H]8-OH-DPAT, and the antagonist [3H]spiperone. Sundaram H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):145S

Enrichment of saturated fatty acid containing phospholipids in sheep brain serotonin receptor preparations: use of microwave irradiation for rapid transesterification of phospholipids. Banerjee P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 21;1110(1):65–74

Central administration of 5-HT activates 5-HT1A receptors to cause sympathoexcitation and 5-HT2/5-HT1C receptors to release vasopressin in anaesthetized rats. Anderson IK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):1020–8

Evidence that 5-HT2 receptor activation decreases noradrenaline release in rat hippocampus in vivo. Done CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;107(1):240–5

GH4ZD10 cells expressing rat 5-HT1A receptors coupled to adenylyl cyclase are a model for the postsynaptic receptors in the rat hippocampus. Fowler CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;107(1):141–5

Characterization of 8-OH-DPAT-induced hypothermia in mice as a 5-HT1A autoreceptor response and its evaluation as a model to selectively identify antidepressants. Martin KF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;107(1):15–21

Decreased sensitivity of muscarinic but not 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors of the internal anal sphincter in neurogenic faecal incontinence. Speakman CT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Aug;79(8):829–32

Loss of brain 5-HT2 receptors in Alzheimer's disease. In vivo assessment with positron emission tomography and [18F]setoperone. Blin J, et al. **Brain** 1993 Jun;116 (Pt 3):497–510

Serotonin 5-HT3 receptors in schizophrenia: a postmortem study of the amygdala. Abi-Dargham A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1-2):53–7

Alterations of serotonin receptor binding in the hypothalamus following acute denervation. Frankfurt M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22;601(1-2):349–52

Production and characterization of a specific 5-HT2 receptor antibody. Garlow SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 25; 615(1):113–20

5-HT uptake sites and 5-HT2 receptors in brain of antidepressant-free suicide victims/depressives: increase in

5-HT2 sites in cortex and amygdala. Hrdina PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18;614(1-2):37-44

5-HT3 receptors in the rat central nervous system are mainly located on nerve fibres and terminals. Kidd EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1-2):289-98

Binding of 5-HT1A receptor and 5-HT transporter ligands in rat cortex and hippocampus following cholinergic and serotonergic lesions. Lawrence JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1-2):326-9

Further evidence for differential affinity states of the serotonin1A receptor in rat hippocampus. Mongeau R, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1-2):229-38

Serotonin 5-HT1 and 5-HT2 receptors in adult rat brain after neonatal destruction of nigrostriatal dopamine neurons: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Radja F, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 26;606(2):273-85

Stress and antidepressant effects on hippocampal and cortical 5-HT1A and 5-HT2 receptors and transport sites for serotonin. Watanabe Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 25; 615(1):87-94

Serotonin 1B receptors form a transient vibrissa-related pattern in the primary somatosensory cortex of the developing rat. Leslie MJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18;69(1):143-8

Molecular dynamics of serotonin and ritanserin interacting with the 5-HT2 receptor. Edvardsen O, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jul;14(3):166-78

Effects of age and of chronic antidepressant treatment on [3H]tryptamine and [3H]dihydroalprenolol binding to rat cortical membranes. Mousseau DD, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Feb;13(1):3-13

Interaction between thromboxane A2 and 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor subtypes in human coronary arteries. Chester AH, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Mar; 87(3):874-80

A new wave of serotonin receptors. Tecott LH, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Jun;3(3):310-5 (56 ref.)

Rabies virus selectively alters 5-HT1 receptor subtypes in rat brain. Ceccaldi PE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 15;245(2):129-38

Neurochemical effects of 5-HT1 receptor ligands in pigeons. Gleeson S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15; 229(2-3):109-15

Cloning and functional expression of an apparent splice variant of the murine 5-HT3 receptor A subunit. Hope AG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 15;245(2):187-92

Structural analysis by the comparative molecular field analysis method of the affinity of beta-adrenoreceptor blocking agents for 5-HT1A and 5-HT1B receptors. Langlois M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 4;244(1):77-87

The distribution of 5-HT1D and 5-HT1E binding sites in human brain. Lowther S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;222(1):137-42

Clozapine has sub-micromolar affinity for 5-HT1A receptors in human brain tissue. Mason SL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2-3):397-8

Sex difference for tolerance of 5-HT1A receptor-mediated temperature and corticosterone responses in mice. Nakano Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 25;219(2):339-41

Up-regulation of 5-HT2 receptors in the rat brain by repeated administration of SR 46349B, a selective 5-HT2 receptor antagonist. Rinaldi-Carmona M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 15;246(1):73-80

Pharmacological characterization of a 5-HT receptor in locust nervous tissue. Wedemeyer S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 17;223(2-3):173-8

5-HT2/5-HT1C receptor-mediated facilitatory action on unit activity of ventral horn cells in rat spinal cord slices. Yamazaki J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 22; 220(2-3):237-42

Prenatal expression of 5-HT1C and 5-HT2 receptors in the rat central nervous system. Hellendall RP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Apr;120(2):186-201

The role of conserved aspartate and serine residues in ligand binding and in function of the 5-HT1A receptor: a site-directed mutation study. Ho BY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 9;312(2-3):259-62

Functional expression of 5-HT1c receptor cDNA in COS 7 cells and its influence on protein kinase C. Lutz EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 1;316(3):228-32

5-HT2 serotonin receptor on blood platelet of migraine patients. Govitrapong P, et al. **Headache** 1992 Nov; 32(10):480-4

Wolff Award presentation 1993. Anti-migraine drug interactions with cloned human 5-hydroxytryptamine1 receptor subtypes. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Headache** 1993 Jul-Aug;33(7):347-50

Molecular cloning and expression of a 5-hydroxytryptamine7 serotonin receptor subtype. Shen Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18200-4

Effects of retinal deafferentation on serotonin receptor types in the superficial grey layer of the superior colliculus of the rat. Boulenguez P, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1993 May-Jun;6(3):167-75

Detection of the 5-HT1A receptor and 5-HT1A receptor mRNA in the rat bowel and pancreas: comparison with 5-HT1P receptors. Kirchgessner AL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 8;327(2):233-50

Effect of selective serotonin agonists on basal, corticotrophin-releasing hormone- and vasopressin-induced ACTH release in vitro from rat pituitary cells. Calogero AE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Mar; 136(3):381-7

Comparison of 5-HT1A and dopamine D2 pharmacophores. X-ray structures and affinities of conformationally constrained ligands. Chidester CG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 May 14;36(10):1301-15

(+/-)
3-Amino-6-carboxamido-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrocarbazole: a conformationally restricted analogue of 5-carboxamidotryptamine with selectivity for the serotonin 5-HT1D receptor. King FD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jun 25;36(13):1918-9

Bridged gamma-carbolines and derivatives possessing selective and combined affinity for 5-HT2 and D2 receptors. Mewshaw RE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 May 14;36(10):1488-95

Signal transduction by a 5-HT2 receptor: a mechanistic hypothesis from molecular dynamics simulations of the three-dimensional model of the receptor complexed to ligands. Zhang D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 2; 36(7):934-8

Possible antidepressant dihydroergosine preferentially binds to 5-HT1B receptor sites in the rat hippocampus. Muck-Seler D, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993; 92(1):1-9

Concurrence of cortex and platelet serotonin2 receptor binding characteristics in the individual and the putative regulation by serotonin. Ostrowitzki S, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;93(1):27-35

Human platelet 5-HT2 receptor binding sites re-evaluated: a criticism of recurrent techniques. Steckler T, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;92(1):11-24

Characteristics of [14C]guanidinium accumulation in NG 108-15 cells exposed to serotonin 5-HT3 receptor ligands and substance P. Emerit MB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun; 60(6):2059-67

Characterization of the 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor modulating the release of 5-[3H]hydroxytryptamine in slices of the human neocortex. Galzin AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1293-301

Homologous desensitization of serotonin 5-HT2 receptor-stimulated intracellular calcium mobilization in C6BU-1 glioma cells via a mechanism involving a calmodulin pathway. Kagaya A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):1050-6

Release-regulating serotonin 5-HT1D autoreceptors in human cerebral cortex. Maura G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):1179-82

5-Hydroxytryptamine receptors. Peroutka SJ. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):408-16 (64 ref.)

Labelling of 5-hydroxytryptamine3 receptors with a novel 5-HT3 receptor ligand, [3H]RS-42358-197. Wong EH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):921-30

Reduction in cortical 5-HT3 binding sites following a unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesion of the medial forebrain bundle in rats. Čičin-Sain L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Mar;115(1):105-10

Corticosteroids regulate brain hippocampal 5-HT1A receptor mRNA expression. Chalmers DT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):914-23

Stimulation of postsynaptic 5-HT1A receptors is responsible for the anticonflict effect of ipsapirone in rats. Przegalinski E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;44(9):780-2

Differential roles of 5-hydroxytryptamine1A and 5-hydroxytryptamine1B receptor subtypes in modulating spinal nociceptive transmission in mice. Alhaider AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):378-85

Potency of 5-hydroxytryptamine1a agonists to inhibit adenylyl cyclase activity is a function of affinity for the "low-affinity" state of [3H]8-hydroxy-N,N-dipropylaminotetralin ([3H]8-OH-DPAT) binding. Chamberlain J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):618-25

DOI and alpha-methylserotonin: comparative vascular and nonvascular smooth muscle effects and central 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptor affinities. Cohen ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):943-9

5HT2 receptors mediate the effects of stress on the activity of periventricular hypophysial dopaminergic neurons and the secretion of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Goudreau JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr; 265(1):303-7

Species differences in the pharmacology of the 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptor: structurally specific differentiation by ergolines and tryptamines. Nelson DL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1272-9

Characterization of typical and atypical antipsychotic drugs based on in vivo occupancy of serotonin2 and dopamine2 receptors. Stockmeier CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1374-84

Platelet serotonin studies in hyperserotonemic relatives of children with autistic disorder. Cook EH Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(25):2005-15

Characterization of a cloned rat serotonin 5-HT1A receptor expressed in the HeLa cell line. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(11):949-58

Effect of 5-HT-1A receptor agonists on paw licking reaction on hot plate and unpunished drinking in rat. Korneyev AY, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(12):997-1004

5-[3H]hydroxytryptamine and [3H]lysergic acid diethylamide binding to human platelets. Peters JR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;215:201-13

Receptor reserve masks partial agonist activity of drugs in a cloned rat 5-hydroxytryptamine1B receptor expression system. Adham N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 43(3):427-33

Paradoxical increase of 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptors and 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptor mRNA in cerebellar granule cells after persistent 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptor stimulation. Akiyoshi J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;43(3):349-55

Identification of residues important for ligand binding to the human 5-hydroxytryptamine1A serotonin receptor. Chanda PK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;43(4):516-20

Identification of receptor domains that modify ligand binding to 5-hydroxytryptamine2 and 5-hydroxytryptamine1c serotonin receptors. Choudhary MS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;42(4):627-33

A single point mutation (Phe340-->Leu340) of a conserved phenylalanine abolishes 4-[125I]iodo-(2,5-dimethoxy)phenylisopropylamine and [3H]mesulergine but not [3H]ketanserin binding to 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptors. Choudhary MS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 May;43(5):755-61

Human S31 serotonin receptor clone encodes a 5-hydroxytryptamine1E-like serotonin receptor. Gudermann T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;43(3):412-8

Expression of mRNA for the serotonin 5-hydroxytryptamine1D beta receptor subtype in human and bovine cerebral arteries. Hamel E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):242-6

Coexistence of contractile and relaxant 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors coupled to distinct signaling pathways in intestinal muscle cells: convergence of the pathways on Ca2+ mobilization. Kuemmerle JF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;42(6):1090-6

Cloning and expression of a novel serotonin receptor with high affinity for tricyclic psychotropic drugs. Monsma FJ Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;43(3):320-7

Molecular cloning of a mammalian serotonin receptor that activates adenylate cyclase. Plassat JL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):229-36

High affinity agonist binding to cloned 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptors is not sensitive to GTP analogs. Szele FG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 43(6):915-20

Pharmacological characteristics of the newly cloned rat 5-hydroxytryptamine2F receptor. Wainscott DB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;43(3):419-26

Depletion of InsP3 stores activates a Ca2+ and K+ current by means of a phosphatase and a diffusible messenger [see comments] Parekh AB, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 26; 364(6440):814-8. Comment in: Nature 1993 Aug 26;364(6440):763-4.

Autoradiographic characterisation and localisation of 5-HT1D compared to 5-HT1B binding sites in rat brain. Bruinvels AT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 347(6):569-82

5-HT1D binding sites in various species: similar pharmacological profile in dog, monkey, calf, guinea-pig and human brain membranes. Bruinvels AT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 346(3):243-8

Stimulation of gastrointestinal motility by cisplatin in the ferret: activation of an intrinsic cholinergic mechanism dissociated from emesis. Davidson HI, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 May; 347(5):506-13

"5-HT1R" or 5-HT1D sites? Evidence for 5-HT1D binding sites in rabbit brain. Hoyer D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 346(3):249-54

(-)Tertatolol is a potent antagonist at pre- and postsynaptic serotonin 5-HT1A receptors in the rat brain. Jolas T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 May; 347(5):453-63

Differential coupling of 5-HT1A receptors occupied by 5-HT or 8-OH-DPAT to adenylyl cyclase. Varrault A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 346(4):367-74

Circadian and seasonal rhythms of 5-HT receptor subtypes, membrane anisotropy and 5-HT release in hippocampus and cortex of the rat. Weiner N, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jul;21(1):7-14

Regional analysis of 5-HT1A and 5-HT2 receptors in the fawn-hooded rat. Hulihan-Giblin BA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Nov;31(11):1095-9

The effects of intravenous administration of cholecystokinin on feeding behaviour and release of pituitary hormones in pigs are not mediated by serotonergic (5-HT3) receptors. Parrott RF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Sep;31(9):863-7

Effects of repeated electroconvulsive shock on serotonin1A receptor binding and receptor-mediated hypothermia in the rat. Stockmeier CA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Nov;31(11):1089-94

Serotonin uptake sites and serotonin receptors are altered in the limbic system of schizophrenics. Joyce JN, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Jun;8(4):315-36

Immunocytochemical localization of 5-HT1A receptors in the rat immature cerebellum. Matthiessen L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):763-6

Anxiolytic-like actions of anpirtoline in a mouse light-dark aversion paradigm. Metzenauer P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jun;3(6):527-9

Quantitative autoradiographic mapping of a novel serotonin receptor-5-HT1S. Murphy RM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Oct;3(10):837–40

Distribution of 5-HT1 binding sites in cat spinal cord. Pubols LM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17;142(2):111–4

Quantification of 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptors in the cerebellum of normal and X-irradiated rats during postnatal development. Matthiessen L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(2):475–85

Up-regulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine2 and neurokinin-1 receptors associated with serotonin/substance P hyperinnervation in the rat inferior olive. Paré M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(1):97–106

Effects of bulbectomy and subsequent antidepressant treatment on brain 5-HT2 and 5-HT1A receptors in mice. Gurevich EV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 May; 45(1):65–70

Regional analysis of 5-HT1A receptors in two species of Peromyscus. Hulihan-Giblin BA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 May;45(1):143–5

Effects of 5-HT1A receptor agonists on patterns of rat motor activity in relation to effects on forebrain monoamine synthesis. Ahlenius S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Jun; 72(6):398–406

Structure-activity relationship studies of CNS agents. Part III. On the bioactive conformations of 1-arylpiperazines at 5-HT1A receptor. Mokrosz JL, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 Jan-Feb;44(1):87–97

Structure-activity relationship studies of CNS agents. Part VIII. Bulk tolerance around the protonation center of 4-substituted 1-(3-chlorophenyl)piperazines at 5-HT1A and 5-HT2 receptors. Mokrosz JL, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 Nov-Dec;44(6):595–607

Serotonin 1B receptors in the developing somatosensory and visual cortices are located on thalamocortical axons. Bennett-Clarke CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):153–7

Molecular cloning, characterization, and localization of a high-affinity serotonin receptor (5-HT7) activating cAMP formation. Ruat M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8547–51

The detection of age-related decrease of dopamine D1, D2 and serotonin 5-HT2 receptors in living human brain. Iyo M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 May;17(3):415–21

5-HT1A receptor ligands in animal models of anxiety, impulsivity and depression: multiple mechanisms of action? Schreiber R, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan; 17(1):87–104 (61 ref.)

Serotonin2 receptor binding in blood platelets of schizophrenic patients. Arora RC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 May;47(2):111–9 (48 ref.)

Age-related changes in serotonin 5HT2 receptors on human blood platelets. Biegon A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(1–2):210–2

Effect of ACTH, adrenalectomy and the combination treatment on the density of 5-HT2 receptor binding sites in neocortex of rat forebrain and 5-HT2 receptor-mediated wet-dog shake behaviors. Kuroda Y, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(1–2):27–32

Serotonergic signalling between thyroid cells: protein kinase C and 5-HT2 receptors in the secretion and action of serotonin. Tamir H, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Oct;12(2):155–68

Non 5-HT1A/5-HT1C [3H]5-HT binding sites in the hamster, opossum, and rabbit brain show similar regional distribution but different sensitivity to beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Waeber C, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Dec; 12(4):261–70

[Adrenergic and serotonergic receptors during depression and its therapy] Krulík R, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1992 Sep; 88(5):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[High affinity binding of Y-25130 for serotonin 3 receptor] Sakamori M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 100(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of serotonin and its receptors in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension (editorial)] Belousov IuB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992;32(11–12):5–9 **(Rus)**

[Function of the serotoninergic system of blood platelets in patients with hypertension] Krivonkin KIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992;32(11–12):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the domestication of Norway rats and silver foxes on the serotonin S1A- and S2-receptors of the brain] Avgustinovich DF. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 28(4):454–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Migraine, serotonin and serotonergic receptors] Pascual J. **Neurologia** 1993 Jun-Jul;8(6):180–3 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of the serotonergic system in ethanol intake in the rat. Svensson L, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 May-Jun; 10(3):219–24

Ethanol potentiates ion current mediated by 5-HT3 receptors on neuroblastoma cells and isolated neurons. Lovinger DM. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:181–5

Ethanol intake of chickens treated with fenfluramine, fluoxetine, and dietary tryptophan. Lu MR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Oct;16(5):852–6

Effect of ethanol administration and withdrawal on serotonin receptor subtypes and receptor-mediated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat brain. Pandey SC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Dec;16(6):1110–6

Treatment of pregnant alcohol-consuming rats with buspirone: effects on serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid content in offspring. Tajuddin NF, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Feb;17(1):110–4

Effect of putative carcinoid mediators on gastric and small bowel transit in rats and the role of 5-HT receptors. Valdovinos MA, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Feb; 7(1):61–6

Regulation of high-conductance anion channels by G proteins and 5-HT1A receptors in CHO cells. Mangel AW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):F490–5

Ascending contraction mediated by 5-hydroxytryptamine3 receptors in canine small intestine. Mizutani M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):G306–11

Cholecystokinin-induced satiety depends on activation of 5-HT1C receptors. Poeschla B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R62–4

A highly selective cardiorenal serotonergic 5-HT3-mediated reflex in rats. Veelken R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun; 264(6 Pt 2):H1871–7

Serotonin receptor sensitivity and suicide [letter] Korn ML, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 15;32(2):209–10

Serotonergic 5HT2 receptors mediate the inhibitory action of serotonin on luteinizing hormone secretion in ovariectomized, estradiol-treated ewes that are refractory to short days. Le Corre S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jul; 49(1):140–7

Central serotonin receptors and delayed gastric emptying in non-ulcer dyspepsia [see comments] Chua A, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 1;305(6848):280–2. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):585–6. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Nov 21;305(6864):1295.

Amygdalar catecholaminergic input to septal nuclei, relation to clomipramine actions on lateral septal neurons in the rat. Contreras CM, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1992 Jan-Dec; 40(1–4):9–13

The role of 5-HT in postoperative nausea and vomiting. Bunce KT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992;69(7 Suppl 1):60S–62S (27 ref.)

Functional characterization of a 5-HT3 receptor which modulates the release of 5-HT in the guinea-pig brain. Blier P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;108(1):13–22

5-Hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) mediates potent relaxation in the sheep isolated pulmonary vein via activation of 5-HT4 receptors. Cocks TM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 107(2):591–6

5-HT1B receptors mediate potent contractile responses to 5-HT in rat caudal artery. Craig DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;109(3):609–11

Effect of the thromboxane A2-mimetic U46619 on 5-HT1-like and 5-HT2 receptor-mediated contraction of the rabbit isolated femoral artery. MacLennan SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):418–21

Investigation of the 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor mediating the 'maintained' short-circuit current response in guinea-pig ileal mucosa. Scott CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;106(4):877–82

Rabbit isolated renal artery contractions by some tryptamine derivatives, including 2-methyl-5-HT, are mediated by a 5-HT1-like receptor. Tadipatri S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):322–8

5-HT2 receptors, hallucinations, and dementia [letter; comment] Dursun SM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;161:719 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Aug;161:263–5.

Immunohistochemical study of the development of serotoninergic neurons in the brain of the brook trout Salvelinus fontinalis. Bolliet V, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;40(5):234–49

Stimulation of 5-HT1A and 5-HT2/5-HT1C receptors induce oxytocin release in the male rat. Bagdy G, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21;611(2):330–2

Activation of serotonin1A receptors inhibits midbrain periaqueductal gray neurons of the rat. Behbehani MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1–2):56–60

5-Hydroxytryptamine-3 receptors modulate synaptic activity in the rat nucleus tractus solitarius in vitro. Glaum SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 28;589(1):62–8

The physiological effects of serotonin are mediated by the 5HT1A receptor in the cat's cerebellar cortex. Kerr CW, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 25;591(2):253–60

5-HT-dependent myoclonus in guinea pigs: mediation through 5-HT1A-5-HT2 receptor interaction. Eison AS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(5–6):687–9

The role of 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) receptor subtypes and plasticity in the 5-HT systems in the regulation of nociceptive sensitivity. Eide PK, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Apr;13(2):75–85 (100 ref.)

Electrophysiological analyses of serotonergic actions on neurons in hypothalamic ventromedial nucleus in vitro: receptor subtypes involved and implications for regulation of feeding and lordosis behaviors. Kow LM, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1992;35(2):105–21

Development of chemosensitivity in serotonin-deficient spinal cords of rat embryos. Gao BX, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jul;158(1):79–89

Central and peripheral serotonergic influences on viscerovisceral inhibitory reflex during duodenal distension in sheep. Brikas P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jun;38(6):1079–86

Neurons in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus mediate the serotonergic stimulation of prolactin secretion via 5-HT1c/2 receptors. Rittenhouse PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):661–7

Evidence that 5-HT2 receptors predominantly mediate the contraction of the rat basilar artery to 5-hydroxytryptamine. Deckert V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;221(1):17–25

Selective 5-HT1A and 5-HT2 receptor-mediated adrenocorticotropin release in the rat: effect of repeated antidepressant treatments. Gartside SE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;221(1):27–33

Involvement of serotonin receptors in methionine sulfoximine-induced hypothermia in the rat. Ginefri-Gayet M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 24;217(1):85–91

5-HT4 receptors, present in piglet atria and sensitive to SDZ 205-557, are absent in papillary muscle. Lorrain J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 8;229(1):105–8

Effect of electroconvulsive shock on 5-HT2 and alpha 1-adrenoceptors and phosphoinositide signalling system in rat brain. Pandey GN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 3;226(4):303–10

Novel regulation of 5-HT1C receptors: down-regulation induced both by 5-HT1C/2 receptor agonists and antagonists. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 4;244(1):1–5

5-HT3 receptors augment neuronal, cholinergic contractions in guinea pig trachea. Rizzo CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 30;234(1):109–12

Further characterization of the 5-hydroxytryptamine 5-HT1-like receptor mediating contraction of guinea-pig iliac artery. Schoeffter P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 25;219(2):295–301

Effects of cold stress on some 5-HT1A, 5-HT1C and 5-HT2 receptor-mediated responses. Zamfir O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 25;219(2):261–9

Structural and functional conservation of serotonin receptors throughout evolution. Hen R. **EXS** 1993;63:266–78 (38 ref.)

Bioamine receptors: evolutionary and functional variations of a structural leitmotiv. Vernier P, et al. **EXS** 1993; 63:297–337 (132 ref.)

5-hydroxytryptamine-3 receptors are involved in the initiation of gastric phase-3 motor activity in humans. Wilmer A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep;105(3):773–80

Serotonin and psychiatric disorders. López-Ibor JJ Jr. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Oct;7 Suppl 2:5–11 (75 ref.)

Noradrenergic and serotoninergic depression? Yazici O, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Feb;27(2):123–9

Hypotensive effects of 5-HT1A receptor activation: ventral medullary sites and mechanisms of action in the rat. Helke CJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Feb;42(2):177–88

Meiosis reinitiation in surf clam oocytes is mediated via a 5-hydroxytryptamine5 serotonin membrane receptor and a vitelline envelope-associated high affinity binding site. Krantic S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7983–9

Serotonin-induced vasodilatation in the human forearm is mediated by the "nitric oxide-pathway": no evidence for involvement of the 5-HT3-receptor. Bruning TA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;22(1):44–51

Molecular biology of serotonin receptors. Harrington MA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;53 Suppl:8–27 (190 ref.)

Expression of 5HT1a receptors on activated human T cells. Regulation of cyclic AMP levels and T cell proliferation by 5-hydroxytryptamine. Aune TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1175–83

Modulation of serotonin binding sites in the brain of the Djungarian hamster, Phodopus sungorus, during adaptation to a short photoperiod. Kaminski D, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;92(2–3):159–71

Serotonin agonists increase transferrin levels via activation of 5-HT1C receptors in choroid plexus epithelium. Esterle TM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4775–82

Receptors involved in the modulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine release in bovine cerebral arteries. Barrús MT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 44(10):824–9

5-HT1A receptors and the tail-flick response. IV. Spinally localized 5-HT1A receptors postsynaptic to serotoninergic neurones mediate spontaneous tail-flicks in the rat. Bervoets K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan; 264(1):95–104

Differential properties of pre- and postsynaptic 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptors in the dorsal raphe and hippocampus: I. Effect of spiperone. Blier P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):7–15

Differential properties of pre- and postsynaptic 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptors in the dorsal raphe and hippocampus: II. Effect of pertussis and cholera toxins. Blier P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):16–23

Endothelial relaxing 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors in the rat jugular vein: similarity with the 5-hydroxytryptamine1C receptor. Bodelsson M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):709–16

Serotonin-induced contraction in porcine coronary artery: use of ergolines to support vascular 5-hydroxytryptamine2-receptor heterogeneity. Cushing DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):193–200

Cisapride and 5-hydroxytryptamine enhance motility in the canine antrum via separate pathways, not involving 5-hydroxytryptamine1,2,3,4 receptors. de Ridder WJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):79–88

5-Hydroxytryptamine1-like receptors linked to increases in intracellular calcium concentration and inhibition of cyclic AMP accumulation in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells derived from bovine basilar artery. Ebersole BJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):692–9

The mycotoxin, deoxynivalenol, delays gastric emptying through serotonin-3 receptors in rodents. Fioramonti J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1255-60

SC-49518 enhances gastric emptying of solid and liquid meals and stimulates gastrointestinal motility in dogs by a 5-hydroxytryptamine4 receptor mechanism. Gullikson GW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):240-8

Serotonin 5-HT1A receptors mediate inhibition of tyrosine hydroxylation in rat striatum. Johnson EA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):133-41

Induction of hypothermia as a model of 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptor-mediated activity in the rat: a pharmacological characterization of the actions of novel agonists and antagonists. Millan MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1364-76

Rauwolscine induces contraction in the dog mesenteric artery precontracted with KCl and endothelin-1: mediation via 5-hydroxytryptamine1-like receptors. Shimamoto Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):201-9

Further evidence that the guinea pig tracheal contractile serotonergic receptor is a 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptor: use of 5-methyltryptamine and dipropyl-5-carboxamidotryptamine. Watts SW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):271-5

Ecstasy, the serotonin syndrome, and neuroleptic malignant syndrome--a possible link? [letter; comment] Ames D, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 17;269(7):869-70. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Sep 23-30;268(12):1505-6.

Involvement of serotonergic receptor subtypes in the production of antinociception by psychological stress in mice. Tokuyama S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 61(3):237-42

Human brain cortex and platelet serotonin2 receptor binding properties and their regulation by endogenous serotonin. Andres AH, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(3):313-21

5HT2-receptors and serotonin release: their role in human platelet aggregation. Cerrito F, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(3):209-15

Role of 5-HT1A receptors in the forced swimming wheel test in reserpine-treated mice. Kasahara K, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(22):1741-9

Serotonin stimulates steroidogenesis in rat preovulatory follicles: involvement of 5-HT2 receptor. Tanaka E, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(7):563-70

Evidence for 5-HT2 receptor involvement in the stimulation of preovulatory LH and prolactin release and ovulation in normal cycling rats. Tanaka E, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(7):669-76

Peripherally administered serotonin induces hyperglucagonemia in mice. Yamada J, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(23):1845-9

Serotonin-dependent collagenase induction in rat myometrial smooth muscle cells: mediation by the 5-HT2 receptor. Rydelek-Fitzgerald L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb; 91(1-2):67-74

Regulation of the 5-hydroxytryptamine1B receptor in opossum kidney cells after exposure to agonists. Unsworth CD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;42(3):464-70

Dual coupling of cloned human 5-hydroxytryptamine1D alpha and 5-hydroxytryptamine1D beta receptors stably expressed in murine fibroblasts: inhibition of adenylate cyclase and elevation of intracellular calcium concentrations via pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein(s). Zgombick JM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;44(3):575-82

Characterization of functional responses in A9 cells transfected with cloned rat 5-HT1C receptors. Boddeke HW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;347(2):119-24

Modulation by 5-HT3 and 5-HT4 receptors of the release of 5-hydroxytryptamine from the guinea-pig small intestine. Gebauer A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 347(2):137-40

Endothelium-dependent relaxation of porcine pulmonary arteries via 5-HT1C-like receptors. Glusa E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 May; 347(5):471-7

Functional expression of human 5-HT1A receptors and differential coupling to second messengers in CHO cells. Raymond JR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 346(2):127-37

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists counteract the long lasting 5-HT1A receptor-induced attenuation of postsynaptic responses in the rat in vivo. Ross SB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 346(2):138-43

Are 5-HT1A autoreceptors involved in the inhibitory effect of ipsapirone on cold-elicited thyrotropin secretion? Broqua P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Apr;57(4):640-7

Effect of selective serotonin receptor agonists on prolactin secretion in male rats. Jørgensen H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Mar;57(3):401-7

Dexamethasone potentiates serotonin-2 receptor-mediated intracellular Ca2+ mobilization in C6 glioma cells. Muraoka S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993;57(2):322-9

Central 5-HT1A receptors inhibit adrenocortical secretion. Welch JE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993;57(2):272-81

Molecular mechanisms of pain: serotonin1A receptor agonists trigger transactivation by c-fos of the prodynorphin gene in spinal cord neurons. Lucas JJ, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Apr; 10(4):599-611

Central action of 5-HT3 receptor ligands in the regulation of sleep-wakefulness and raphe neuronal activity in the rat. Adrien J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jun; 31(6):519-29

5-HT3 receptors in NG108-15 neuroblastoma x glioma cells: effect of the novel agonist 1-(m-chlorophenyl)-biguanide. Boess FG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jun;31(6):561-4

5-HT1-like receptor agonists enhance wakefulness. Dzoljic MR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jul;31(7):623-33

(+/-)-1-(2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenyl)-2-aminopropane(DOI) and alpha-methyl-5-HT: 5-HT2 receptor agonistic action on phosphatidylinositol metabolism in the rat fronto-cingulate and entorhinal cortex. Edwards E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jul; 31(7):615-21

Stimulation of 5-HT1 receptors in the spinal cord changes substance P-induced behaviour. Eide PK. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jun;31(6):541-5

Stimulation of serotonin1A receptors increases release of prolactin in the rat. Kellar KJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jul;31(7):643-7

The role of 5-HT1A and 5-HT1B receptors in spinal nociceptive transmission and in the modulation of NMDA induced behaviour. Mjellem N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Dec;3(12):1061-4

Voltammetric study of 8-OH-DPAT effect on the raphe-trigeminal 5-HT system. Puig S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jun;3(6):533-5

The hypophagic effect of restraint stress in rats can be mediated by 5-HT2 receptors in the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus. Grignaschi G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1-2):103-6

Effect of the 5-HT3 receptor antagonist ondansetron on hypothalamic self-stimulation in rats and its interaction with the CCK analogue caerulein. Herberg LJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 8;140(1):16-8

Behavioral and electroencephalographic effects of a serotonin receptor agonist (5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine) in a feline model of photosensitive epilepsy. Wada Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):115-8

A 5-hydroxytryptamine2 agonist augments gamma-aminobutyric acid and excitatory amino acid inputs to noradrenergic locus coeruleus neurons. Chiang C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(2):409-20

Serotonin2/1C receptor activation causes a localized expression of the immediate-early gene c-fos in rat brain: evidence for involvement of dorsal raphe nucleus projection fibres. Leslie RA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar; 53(2):457-63

5-Hydroxytryptamine-induced sensitization and activation of peripheral fibres in the neonatal rat are mediated via different 5-hydroxytryptamine-receptors. Rueff A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(4):899-905

5-HT1A and 5-HT2 receptors mediate discrete behaviors in the Mongolian gerbil. Eison AS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Sep;43(1):131-7

Serotonin 5-HT1A receptor-mediated hypothermia in mice: absence of spare receptors and rapid induction of tolerance. Meller E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct; 43(2):405-11

Serotonin receptor ontogeny: effects of agonists in 1-day-old rats. Pranzatelli MR. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec; 43(4):1273-7

Single amino acid substitution affects desensitization of the 5-hydroxytryptamine type 3 receptor expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Yakel JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5030-3

Role of the 5HT2 receptor in the effects of serotonin and ketanserin on proliferation and differentiation of embryonic chick skin. Beele H, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992; 26(1-4):53-60

Role and localization of serotonin-5HT2 receptors. Leysen JE, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1-4):241-9 (33 ref.)

Neurobiology of obsessive compulsive disorder. Insel TR, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;15(4):813-24 (57 ref.)

SPECT imaging of serotonin2 receptors in depression. D'haenen H, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Dec;45(4):227-37

Serotonin function in schizophrenia: effects of meta-chlorophenylpiperazine in schizophrenic patients and healthy subjects. Kahn RS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Jul; 43(1):1-12

Identification of different mechanisms of action for increases of food intake and plasma ACTH concentration following 5-HT1a receptor subtype activation in rat brain. Pan LH, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(2):123-30

Role of spinal serotonin1 receptor subtypes in thermally and mechanically elicited nociceptive reflexes. Murphy AZ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(1-2):123-30

Serotonergic 5-HT1A receptors regulate a cell contact-mediated interaction between natural killer cells and monocytes. Hellstrand K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Jan;37(1):7-18

Serotonin-induced increase in cAMP in ganglia isolated from the myenteric plexus of the guinea pig small intestine: mediation by a novel 5-HT receptor. Fiorica-Howells E, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Apr;13(4):333-49

5-HT1-like receptors: six down and still counting. Beer MS, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Jun;14(6):228-31 (23 ref.)

A role for 5HT3 receptors in visual processing in the mammalian retina. Brunken WJ, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 May-Jun;10(3):511-22

[The antidepressive effect of REM sleep deprivation. Etiology of depression: an imbalance of aminergic and cholinergic activity] Moosmann EB. **Fortschr Med** 1993 May 10;111(13):60-1 **(Ger)**

[Serotonin-2 receptor-mediated intraplatelet calcium mobilization in affective disorders: relevance to the pathophysiology of depression] Kusumi I. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 May;68(3):325-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral serotonin receptors: respiratory and circulatory modulation] Yoshioka M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep;100(3):183-91 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of serotonin 1A and dopamine D2 receptors in buspirone effects on the electrical activity of white rat brain] Bogdanov NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Jan; 328(2):263-6 **(Rus)**

[The role of the serotoninergic innervation of the hippocampus in sleep organization] Aliev KO. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Oct;78(10):21-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholin- and serotoninergic mediator systems in cerebrovisceral interaction] Pastukhov VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Nov;78(11):27-40 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes due to ontogenic malnutrition in cerebral serotoninergic neurotransmission and in related behavior] Díaz MA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Jan; 50(1):17-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The world of serotonin and its receptors. Physiopathologic, clinical, and therapeutic aspects] Marco Igual M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jun 19;101(4):144-53 (124 ref.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Quantification of 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptors in the cerebellum of normal and X-irradiated rats during postnatal development. Matthiessen L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(2):475-85

RECEPTORS, SIGMA

ANALYSIS

Autoradiographic identification and characterization of sigma receptors in guinea pig brain using [3H]1(cyclopropylmethyl)-4-(2'-(4''-fluorophenyl)-2'-oxoethyl) piperidine ([3H]DuP 734), a novel sigma receptor ligand. Heroux JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11; 598(1-2):76-86

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interactions between U-50,488H and sigma receptor antagonists: EEG, EEG power spectral and behavioral correlates. Young GA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 16;231(3):473-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Iontophoretic effects of sigma ligands on rubral neurons in the rat. Matsumoto RR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Sep-Oct; 29(3-4):419-25

Differential effects of cytochrome P-450 induction on ligand binding to sigma receptors. Basile AS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;227(1):95-8

Sigma receptor-mediated emetic response in pigeons: agonists, antagonists and modifiers. Hudzik TJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 19;236(2):279-87

Repeated methamphetamine-treatment alters brain sigma receptors. Itzhak Y. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 12; 230(2):243-4

Antitussive effect of beta-endorphin is mediated by mu-opioid receptors, but not by kappa- or epsilon-opioid receptors. Kamei J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 23; 233(2-3):251-4

Involvement of haloperidol-sensitive sigma-sites in antitussive effects. Kamei J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 24;224(1):39-43

Neuropeptide Y and sigma receptor agonists act through a common pathway to stimulate duodenal alkaline secretion in rats. Pascaud XB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 16; 231(3):389-94

Increases in rat striatal extracellular dopamine and vacuous chewing produced by two sigma receptor ligands. Patrick SL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;231(2):243-9

p-chlorophenylalanine-reversible reduction of sigma binding sites by chronic imipramine treatment in rat brain. Shirayama Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 11; 237(1):117-26

Effects of a new sigma ligand, JO 1784, on cysteamine ulcers and duodenal alkaline secretion in rats. Pascaud XB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Feb;104(2):427-34

Synthesis, configuration, and activity of isomeric 2-phenyl-2-(N-piperidinyl)bicyclo[3.1.0]hexanes at phencyclidine and sigma binding sites. de Costa BR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Dec 11;35(25):4704-12

Synthesis and biological evaluation of conformationally restricted 2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)-N-[2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl]-N-methylethylenediam ines as sigma receptor ligands. 1. Pyrrolidine, piperidine, homopiperidine, and

tetrahydroisoquinoline classes. de Costa BR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 13;35(23):4334–43

Novel piperidine sigma receptor ligands as potential antipsychotic drugs. Gilligan PJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 13;35(23):4344–61

NPC 16377, a potent and selective sigma–ligand. II. Behavioral and neuroprotective profile. Clissold DB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):876–86

Increase in extracellular acetylcholine level by sigma ligands in rat frontal cortex. Matsuno K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):851–9

Neuropeptide Y potentiates the N–methyl–D–aspartate response in the CA3 dorsal hippocampus. II. Involvement of a subtype of sigma receptor. Monnet FP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1219–25

Effects of neuropeptide Y, peptide YY and sigma ligands on ion transport in mouse jejunum. Riviere PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1268–74

DuP 734 [1–(cyclopropylmethyl)–4–(2 ['4''–fluorophenyl)–2 '–oxoethyl)– piperidine HBr], a sigma and 5–hydroxytryptamine2 receptor antagonist: receptor–binding, electrophysiological and neuropharmacological profiles. Tam SW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1167–74

Effects of the selective sigma receptor ligand, 6–[6–(4–hydroxypiperidinyl)hexyloxy]–3–methylflavone (NPC 16377), on behavioral and toxic effects of cocaine. Witkin JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug; 266(2):473–82

Lack of involvement of haloperidol–sensitive sigma binding sites in modulation of dopamine neuronal activity and induction of dystonias by antipsychotic drugs. Meltzer LT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Sep;31(9):961–7

Neuropharmacological profile of a novel and selective ligand of the sigma site: SR 31742A. Poncelet M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jun;32(6):605–15

Novel kappa opioid receptor and sigma ligands. de Costa B, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;119:76–80 (14 ref.)

Leads to current therapy, to opioid receptor subtypes and to sigma receptors. May EL. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992; 119:59–70

Interaction of sigma and PCP–like drugs on operant behaviors in the rat. Hudzik TJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(1–2):115–22

The cytochromes P–450 are not involved in the modulation of the N–methyl–D–aspartate response by sigma ligands in the rat CA3 dorsal hippocampus. Monnet FP, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Jan;13(1):30–8

[Involvement of sigma receptors in schizophrenic syndromes. Pathophysiological approach] Monnet FP. **Presse Med** 1993 Feb 13;22(5):218–23 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sigma receptors: the key to therapeutic action or the side–effects of neuroleptics?] Danysz W, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1992 Sep–Oct;26(5):365–72 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoregulatory properties of (+)–pentazocine and sigma ligands. Carr DJ, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Dec;77(4):527–31

METABOLISM

Lack of neuroprotective effect of some sigma ligands in a model of focal cerebral ischemia in the mouse. Poignet H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1–2):320–4

Sigma receptor binding affinity and inhibition of apomorphine–induced climbing. Fritz PM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 28;235(2–3):229–35

Further characterization of [3H]ifenprodil binding to sigma receptors in rat brain. Hashimoto K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 12;236(1):159–63

Correlation between potentiation of neurogenic twitch contraction and benzomorphan sigma receptor binding potency in the mouse vas deferens. Matsuno K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 16;231(3):451–7

The sigma receptor ligand 1,3–di–(2–tolyl)guanidine in animal models of schizophrenia. Rückert NG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 23;233(2–3):261–7

Enhancement of the opiate withdrawal response by antipsychotic drugs in guinea–pigs is not mediated by sigma binding sites. Brent PJ, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1993 Mar;3(1):23–32

Synthesis and evaluation of conformationally restricted N–[2–(3,4–dichlorophenyl)ethyl]–N–methyl–2–(1–pyrrolidinyl)ethylamines at sigma receptors. 2. Piperazines, bicyclic amines, bridged bicyclic amines, and miscellaneous compounds. de Costa BR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 6;36(16):2311–20

Synthesis and biological evaluation of 1–[1–(2–benzo[b]thienyl)cyclohexyl]piperidine homologues at dopamine–uptake and phencyclidine– and sigma–binding sites. He XS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 30;36(9):1188–93

Synthesis and binding characteristics of potential SPECT imaging agents for sigma–1 and sigma–2 binding sites. He XS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Mar 5;36(5):566–71

Radiosynthesis, cerebral distribution, and binding of [125I]–1–(p–iodophenyl)–3–(1–adamantyl)guanidine, a ligand for sigma binding sites. Kimes AS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Dec 11;35(25):4683–9

Synthesis and in vitro evaluation of 5,6,7,8,9,10–hexahydro–7,10–iminocyclohept[b]indoles: high–affinity ligands for the N,N'–di–o–tolylguanidine–labeled sigma binding site. Mewshaw RE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Feb 5;36(3):343–52

Evidence for in vivo interactions between neuropeptide Y–related peptides and sigma receptors in the mouse hippocampal formation. Bouchard P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;13(9):3926–31

The presence of sigma–receptors in the lacrimal gland. Schoenwald RD, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1993 Summer; 9(2):125–39

[3H]DuP 734 [1–(cyclopropylmethyl)–4–(2 '–(4 ''–fluorophenyl)–2 '–oxoethyl)–piperidine HBr]: a receptor binding profile of a high–affinity novel sigma receptor ligand in guinea pig brain. Culp SG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec; 263(3):1175–87

NPC 16377, a potent and selective sigma–ligand. I. Receptor binding, neurochemical and neuroendocrine profile. Karbon EW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May; 265(2):866–75

[3H]1–(cyclopropylmethyl)–4–(2–(4–fluorophenyl)–2–oxoethyl) piperidine HBr (DuP 734). A selective ligand for sigma receptors in mouse brain in vivo. Watanabe M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1541–8

Allosteric modulation of ligand binding to [3H](+)pentazocine–defined sigma recognition sites by phenytoin. DeHaven–Hudkins DL, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(1):41–8

Ionic zinc may function as an endogenous ligand for the haloperidol–sensitive sigma 2 receptor in rat brain. Connor MA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;42(3):471–9

Tris inhibits (+)–[3H]SKF–10,047 binding to sigma receptors. McCann DJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 20; 141(2):239–42

Discriminative stimulus effects of the PCP/sigma–ligand (+)–N–allylnormetazocine in monkeys. Holtzman SG. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb;44(2):349–55

The involvement of sigma and phencyclidine receptors in the action of antipsychotic drugs. Lang A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Aug;71(2):132–8

Repeated administration of Sigma ligands alters the population activity of rat midbrain dopaminergic neurons. Zhang J, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Mar;13(3):223–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of 1,3–di–o–tolylguanidine (DTG), a sigma ligand, on local cerebral glucose utilization in rat brain. Hohmann AG, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16;593(2):265–73

A comparison of (–)–deoxybenzomorphans devoid of opiate activity with their dextrorotatory phenolic counterparts suggests role of sigma 2 receptors in motor function [published erratum appears in Eur J Pharmacol 1993 Jun 4;236(3):495] Walker JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;231(1):61–8

Sigma receptors modulate nicotinic receptor function in adrenal chromaffin cells. Paul IA, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Sep;7(12):1171–8

Current hypotheses on sigma receptors and their physiological role: possible implications in psychiatry. Debonnel G. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1993 Jul;18(4):157–72 (231 ref.)

Sigma receptors are associated with cortical limbic areas in the primate brain. Mash DC, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Nov; 12(3):195–205

RECEPTORS, SIGMA OPIOID see **RECEPTORS, SIGMA**

RECEPTORS, SINCALIDE see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

RECEPTORS, SOMATOMEDIN

ANALYSIS

Preparation of a photoaffinity probe for the Man6P/IGF–II receptor. Miyagishima T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Apr;374(4):281–6

GENETICS

Differential expression of messenger ribonucleic acids encoding insulin–like growth factors and their receptors in human uterine endometrium and decidua. Giudice LC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1115–22

METABOLISM

Expression of IGF–II/Man–6–P receptors on rat, rabbit, and human colon epithelial cells. Pillion DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1101–10

Molecular defects of insulin/IGF–1 receptor transmembrane signaling. Frattali AL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;687:77–89 (58 ref.)

Purified hybrid insulin/insulin–like growth factor–I receptors bind insulin–like growth factor–I, but not insulin, with high affinity. Soos MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 1;290 (Pt 2):419–26

Influence of circulating insulin–like growth factor–I compared with that of intrarenal insulin–like growth factor–I on proximal nephron receptor density in rats. Hise MK, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Aug;83(2):233–9

The cytoplasmic tail of the mannose 6–phosphate/insulin–like growth factor–II receptor has two signals for lysosomal enzyme sorting in the Golgi. Johnson KF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;119(2):249–57

Modulating effects of the extracellular sequence of the human insulinlike growth factor I receptor on its transforming and tumorigenic potential. Liu D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan; 67(1):9–18

Insulin–like growth factors and binding proteins in the fetal rat: alterations during maternal starvation and effects in fetal brain cell culture. Shambaugh GE 3d, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Jun;18(6):695–703

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of IGF–I and IGF–II on cell growth and differentiation in the central nervous system. Lauterio TJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;321:31–6 (42 ref.)

The insulin–like growth factor family of peptides, binding proteins and receptors: their potential role in tissue regeneration. LeRoith D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 321:21–8; discussion 29–30 (29 ref.)

IGF–1 receptor as the restriction point of the cell cycle. Baserga R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 21;663:154–7

The insulin–like growth factor family of ligands, receptors, and binding proteins. Krywicki RF, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;22(1):7–19 (139 ref.)

New concepts in insulin–like growth factor receptor physiology. Oh Y, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Jun;3(2):113–23 (123 ref.)

Insulin–like growth factors and binding proteins in ruminants and their nutritional regulation. McGuire MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep;70(9):2901–10 (92 ref.)

Role of tyrosine kinase activity in signal transduction by the insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) receptor. Characterization of kinase–deficient IGF–I receptors and the action of an IGF–I–mimetic antibody (alpha IR–3). Kato H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2655–61

[Function, molecular structure and gene expression of insulin–like growth factors] Yamamoto M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Aug;50(8):1926–31 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, SOMATOMEDIN C see **RECEPTORS, INSULIN–LIKE–GROWTH FACTOR I**

RECEPTORS, SOMATOSTATIN

Somatostatin receptors. Raynor K, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1992;6(4):273–89 (219 ref.)

Imaging of dopamine D2 and somatostatin receptors in vivo using single–photon emission tomography in a patient with a TSH/PRL–producing pituitary macroadenoma. Verhoeff NP, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;20(6):555–61

ANALYSIS

Validation of somatostatin receptor scintigraphy in the localization of neuroendocrine tumors. Lamberts SW, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(2):167–70 (17 ref.)

Canine parietal cell binding by antibodies to the complementary peptide of somatostatin. Campbell–Thompson M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Jun; 305(6):365–73

Somatostatin analogue scintigraphy of malignant lymphomas. Vanhagen PM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jan;83(1):75–9

Somatostatin receptors in human renal cell carcinomas. Reubi JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):6074–8

Visualization of neuropeptide–binding sites on individual telencephalic neurons of the rat. Krisch B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Jun;272(3):523–31

Use of radiolabeled somatostatin analogs in the identification and treatment of somatostatin receptor–bearing tumors. Hurst RD, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54 Suppl 1:88–91 (20 ref.)

111In–octreotide scintigraphy in oncology. Krenning EP, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54 Suppl 1:84–7

In vitro detection of somatostatin receptors in human tumors. Reubi JC, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54 Suppl 1:76–83 (32 ref.)

Preferential location of somatostatin receptors in germinal centers of human gut lymphoid tissue. Reubi JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Oct;103(4):1207–14

Somatostatin Receptor Imaging. 1st German meeting. Stuttgart, September 1992. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1993; 27:1–62

Somatostatin receptor scintigraphy in malignant lymphoma: first results and comparison with glucose metabolism measured by positron–emission tomography. Bares R, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1993;27:56–8

OctreoScan 111 for imaging of a somatostatin receptor–positive islet cell tumor in rat. Bruns C, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1993;27:5–11

Somatostatin receptor scintigraphy and magnetic resonance imaging in recurrent medullary thyroid carcinoma: a comparative study. Dörr U, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1993;27:48–55

Diagnostic reliability of somatostatin receptor scintigraphy during continuous treatment with different somatostatin analogs. Dörr U, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1993; 27:36–43

Receptor scintigraphy with 111In–pentetreotide for endocrine gastroenteropancreatic tumors. Joseph K, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1993;27:28–35

New octreotide derivatives for in vivo targeting of somatostatin receptor–positive tumors for single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) and positron emission tomography (PET). Mäcke HR, et al.

Horm Metab Res Suppl 1993;27:12–7
Somatostatin receptor scintigraphy in brain tumors and pituitary tumors: first experiences. Scheidhauer K, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1993;27:59–62
Quantitative autoradiography of somatostatin receptors in the rat limbic system. Leroux P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 15;331(3):389–401
Localization of somatostatin receptors in subcortical visual centres of the rat during development. Effect of neonatal enucleation on the expression of somatostatin receptors. Bodenant C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(4):1097–102

BIOSYNTHESIS

Molecular cloning and sequencing of a human somatostatin receptor, hSSTR4. Xu Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):648–52
Cloning, functional expression and pharmacological characterization of a fourth (hSSTR4) and a fifth (hSSTR5) human somatostatin receptor subtype. Yamada Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):844–52

CLASSIFICATION

Subtypes of somatostatin receptors are expressed in the anterior pituitary cell line GH3. Raynor K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):110–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation by isoproterenol and propranolol of somatostatin receptors in synaptosomes from rat frontoparietal cortex. López-Sañudo S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18; 614(1–2):171–7
Somatostatin induces release of the alpha subunits of pertussis toxin-sensitive G proteins in native membranes and in intact GH4C1 rat pituitary cells. Yajima Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;92(2):143–52
Desmethylimipramine pretreatment prevents 6-hydroxydopamine induced somatostatin receptor reduction in the rat hippocampus. López-Sañudo S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Oct 13;41(3):227–36
Somatostatin binding reduced by ammonium acetate in the rat hippocampus can be reversed by treatment with N-carbamyl-L-glutamate plus L-arginine. Boyano MC, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Sep;12(1):55–61

GENETICS

Multiple gene transcripts of the somatostatin receptor SSTR2: tissue selective distribution and cAMP regulation. Patel YC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 15;192(1):288–94
Molecular cloning and sequencing of a human somatostatin receptor, hSSTR4. Xu Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):648–52
A human somatostatin receptor (SSTR3), located on chromosome 22, displays preferential affinity for somatostatin-14 like peptides. Corness JD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26;321(2–3):279–84
Cloning and expression of a novel mouse somatostatin receptor (SSTR2B). Vanetti M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 26;311(3):290–4
Human somatostatin receptor genes: localization to human chromosomes 14, 17, and 22 and identification of simple tandem repeat polymorphisms. Yamada Y, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Feb;15(2):449–52
Somatostatin receptor-positive primary breast tumors: genetic, patient and tumor characteristics. Bootsma AH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 28;54(3):357–62
Cloning and expression of a rat somatostatin receptor enriched in brain. Li XJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25; 267(30):21307–12
Cloning of a novel somatostatin receptor, SSTR3, coupled to adenylylcyclase. Yasuda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20422–8
Expression patterns of rat somatostatin receptor genes in pre- and postnatal brain and pituitary. Wulfsen I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1549–52
Somatostatin receptor subtype gene expression in human and rodent tumors. Eden PA, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(1):85–90
Somatostatin receptors, an expanding gene family: cloning and functional characterization of human SSTR3, a protein coupled to adenylyl cyclase. Yamada Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2136–42
Molecular cloning and expression of a pituitary somatostatin receptor with preferential affinity for somatostatin-28. O'Carroll AM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;42(6):939–46
Molecular cloning and functional expression of a brain-specific somatostatin receptor. Bruno JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11151–5
Molecular cloning of a somatostatin-28 receptor and comparison of its expression pattern with that of a somatostatin-14 receptor in rat brain. Meyerhof W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10267–71
Cloning and characterization of a fourth human somatostatin receptor. Rohrer L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4196–200

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to somatostatin receptor of rat brain. Nakabayashi IO, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Dec;11(6):789–94

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and quantification of Gi-type GTP-binding proteins that copurify with a pituitary somatostatin receptor. Luthin DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15; 268(8):5990–6

METABOLISM

Solubilization of active somatostatin receptors from rabbit retina. Liapakis G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 5;45(9):1821–8
Short- and long-term effects of nucleus basalis magnocellularis lesions on cortical levels of somatostatin and its receptors in the rat. Moyse E, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2;607(1–2):154–60
Effect of prenatal dopamine receptor blocking on somatostatin receptor binding in the developing rat brain. Perez-Oso E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(1–2):165–9
Prolonged activation of inhibitory somatostatin receptors increases adenylate cyclase activity in wild-type and Gs alpha-deficient (cyc-) S49 mouse lymphoma cells. Thomas JM, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Sep;4(5):571–81
Characterization of a biotinylated somatostatin analog as a receptor probe. Schonbrunn A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):146–54
A human somatostatin receptor (SSTR3), located on chromosome 22, displays preferential affinity for somatostatin-14 like peptides. Corness JD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26;321(2–3):279–84
The two isoforms of the mouse somatostatin receptor (mSSTR2A and mSSTR2B) differ in coupling efficiency to adenylate cyclase and in agonist-induced receptor desensitization. Vanetti M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 4; 331(3):260–6
Octreotide and related somatostatin analogs in the diagnosis and treatment of pituitary disease and somatostatin receptor scintigraphy. Lamberts SW, et al. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Jan;14(1):27–55 (131 ref.)
Biodistribution of 111In-pentetreotide and dosimetric considerations with respect to somatostatin receptor expressing tumor burden. Adrian HJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1993;27:18–23
Affinity purification of a somatostatin receptor-G-protein complex demonstrates specificity in receptor-G-protein coupling. Brown PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25; 268(9):6668–76
Gi alpha 3 and G(o) alpha selectively associate with the cloned somatostatin receptor subtype SSTR2. Law SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):10721–7
In vivo somatostatin receptor imaging in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Kwekkeboom DJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1413–7
Somatostatin (SRIH) messenger ribonucleic acid expression in human neuroendocrine and brain tumors using in situ hybridization histochemistry: comparison with SRIH receptor content. Reubi JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):642–7
Granuloma T lymphocytes in murine schistosomiasis mansoni have somatostatin receptors and respond to somatostatin with decreased IFN-gamma secretion. Blum AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1;149(11):3621–6
Analogues of somatostatin bind selectively to brain somatostatin receptor subtypes. Raynor K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1241–50
Developmental changes in expression of a 60-kDa somatostatin receptor immunoreactivity in the rat brain. Theveniau M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1870–5
Differential expression of somatostatin receptor subtypes in brain. Breder CD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):3920–34
Somatostatin receptors in the nucleus accumbens selectively mediate the stimulatory effect of somatostatin on locomotor activity in rats. Raynor K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):67–73
Effect of serotonin axon injury on the somatostatinergic system in rat frontoparietal cortex. Muñoz-Acedo G, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(9):803–9
Somatostatin binding and modulation of adenylate cyclase in ovine retina membranes. Colás B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1–3):111–7
Cloning and expression of a human somatostatin-14-selective receptor variant (somatostatin receptor 4) located on chromosome 20. Demchyshyn LL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;43(6):894–901
Mutation of an aspartate at residue 89 in somatostatin receptor subtype 2 prevents Na+ regulation of agonist binding but does not alter receptor-G protein association. Kong H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):380–4
Characterization of cloned somatostatin receptors SSTR4 and SSTR5. Raynor K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 44(2):385–92
Cloned somatostatin receptors: identification of subtype-selective peptides and demonstration of high affinity binding of linear peptides. Raynor K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;43(6):838–44
Quantitative autoradiographic study of somatostatin and neurotensin binding sites in medulla oblongata of SIDS. Chigr F, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jan;20(1):113–8
Estradiol regulation of somatostatin receptors in the arcuate nucleus of the female rat. Slama A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Aug;56(2):240–5
Reduction of somatostatin receptors in rat hippocampus by treatment with 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. Muñoz-Acedo G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 26;146(1):60–4
Somatostatin-like immunoreactivity and somatostatin receptor binding in rat brain in pentylenetetrazol-induced kindling. Pitkänen A, et al. **Peptides** 1988;9 Suppl 1:105–7
Somatostatin receptors are expressed by immature cerebellar granule cells: evidence for a direct inhibitory effect of somatostatin on neuroblast activity. Gonzalez B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9627–31
Molecular cloning of a somatostatin-28 receptor and comparison of its expression pattern with that of a somatostatin-14 receptor in rat brain. Meyerhof W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10267–71
Cloning and characterization of a fourth human somatostatin receptor. Rohrer L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4196–200
Somatostatin-binding sites on structures of circumventricular organs. Krisch B. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:247–50 (23 ref.)
Alkaline phosphatase-somatostatin hybrid proteins as probes for somatostatin-14 receptors. Langen HT, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Sep;14(1):1–9
Somatostatin binding reduced by ammonium acetate in the rat hippocampus can be reversed by treatment with N-carbamyl-L-glutamate plus L-arginine. Boyano MC, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Sep;12(1):55–61
Molecular biology of somatostatin receptors. Bell GI, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Jan;16(1):34–8 (41 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The rat SSTR2 somatostatin receptor subtype is coupled to inhibition of cyclic AMP accumulation. Strnad J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):968–76
The potential value of somatostatin receptor scintigraphy in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Dörr U, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jun;14(6):439–45

RECEPTORS, SOMATOTROPIN

Point mutations in the growth hormone receptor gene of patients with Laron syndrome. Amselem S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1992 Sep;383:132–3 (12 ref.)
Insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins in patients with growth hormone receptor deficiency: suggestions for new diagnostic criteria. The Kabi Pharmacia Study Group on Insulin-like Growth Factor I Treatment in Growth Hormone Insensitivity Syndromes. Blum WF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1992 Sep;383:125–6
Serum profiles of insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins in adults with growth hormone receptor deficiency treated with insulin-like growth factor I. Fielder PJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Mar;388:40–3; discussion 44
Therapeutic use of insulin-like growth factor I: lessons from in vivo animal studies. Gluckman PD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1992 Sep;383:134–6 (28 ref.)
The chronicle of growth hormone receptor deficiency (Laron syndrome). Rosenbloom AL. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1992 Sep; 383:117–20 (37 ref.)
Clinical and biochemical characteristics of growth hormone receptor deficiency (Laron syndrome). Rosenbloom AL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1992 Sep;383:121–4 (23 ref.)
Treatment with recombinant human insulin-like growth factor I of children with growth hormone receptor deficiency (Laron syndrome). Kabi Pharmacia Study Group on Insulin-like Growth Factor I Treatment in Growth Hormone Insensitivity Syndromes. Wilton P. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1992 Sep;383:137–42
Disorders of growth hormone resistance in childhood. Laron Z. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Aug;5(4):474–80 (51 ref.)
The growth hormone/prolactin receptor family. Kelly PA, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1993;48:123–64 (189 ref.)
[Somatostatin receptor scintigraphy. A new imaging procedure for the specific demonstration of carcinoids of the small intestine] Dörr U, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jan;158(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Growth hormone and prolactin receptors belong to a new receptor family. Biological and medical aspects] Skibeli V, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 28;113(6):725–30 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

Expression of growth factor peptides and their receptors in neuroendocrine tumors of the digestive system. Chaudhry A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(2):107–14
The sea bream liver contains receptors for growth hormone and prolactin. Ng TB, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug; 27(5):939–44
Presence of growth hormone receptors in carp liver and intestine. Ng TB, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar; 29(4):695–702
Immunohistochemical and nucleic acid analysis of somatotropin receptor populations in the bovine ovary. Lucy MC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun;48(6):1219–27
Growth hormone receptors and action in BC3H-1 myocytes. Adamafio NA, et al. **Growth Regul** 1991 Mar;1(1):17–22
Molecular cloning of the bovine prolactin receptor and distribution of prolactin and growth hormone receptor transcripts in fetal and utero-placental tissues. Scott P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;89(1–2):47–58
Somatostatin receptors in meningiomas: a scintigraphic study using 111In-DTPA-D-Phe-1-octreotide. Maini CL, et al.

Nucl Med Commun 1993 Jul;14(7):550–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of the short isoform of the growth hormone receptor synthesized by rat adipocytes. Frick GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):3083–90

Regulation of hepatic growth hormone receptors in coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Gray ES, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;88(2):243–52

Expression of functional growth hormone receptors in human granulosa cells. Carlsson B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Oct; 7(9):1205–9

Developmental expression of hepatic growth hormone receptor and insulin–like growth factor–I mRNA in the chicken. Burnside J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov; 89(1–2):91–6

Expression of a functional porcine growth hormone receptor cDNA in mouse L cells. Wang X, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;94(1):89–96

CHEMISTRY

Mutational analysis of the intracellular domain of the human growth hormone receptor. Colosi P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12617–23

Ligand–specific dimerization of the extracellular domain of the bovine growth hormone receptor. Staten NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18467–73

Crystals of human growth hormone–receptor complexes. Extracellular domains of the growth hormone and prolactin receptors and a hormone mutant designed to prevent receptor dimerization. Ultsch M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jun 20;231(4):1133–6

The first disulphide loop of the rabbit growth hormone receptor is required for binding to the hormone. Gobius KS, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;9(3):213–20

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of insulin–like growth factor–I and human growth hormone on periodontal ligament fibroblast morphology, growth pattern, DNA synthesis, and receptor binding. Blom S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Dec;63(12):960–8

[Free fatty acid responses to growth hormone (GH)–releasing factor and the GH–GH receptor axis] Igarashi N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar 20;69(3):149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Molecular biology of growth hormone receptor dysfunction. Phillips JA 3d. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1992 Sep;383:127–31 (25 ref.)

Diverse growth hormone receptor gene mutations in Laron syndrome. Berg MA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 May; 52(5):998–1005

An update on Laron syndrome. Laron Z. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Mar;68(3):345–6

Growth hormone receptor and growth hormone–binding protein messages in mouse placenta contain the exon analogous to human exon 3. Barnard R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1474–7

Renal growth hormone receptor gene expression: relationship to renal insulin–like growth factor system. Chin E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):3061–6

Growth hormone (GH) stimulates insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) and IGF–I–binding protein–3, but not GH receptor gene expression in livers of juvenile rats. Domené H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):675–82

Tissue distribution and ontogeny of growth hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid and ligand binding to hepatic tissue in the midgestation sheep fetus. Klempt M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1071–7

Effects of sex and pregnancy hormones on growth hormone and prolactin receptor gene expression in insulin–producing cells. Møldrup A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep; 133(3):1165–72

The c–met/HGF receptor in human tumours. Giordano S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Oct;1 Suppl 3:45–9 (37 ref.)

Expression and binding properties of two isoforms of the human growth hormone receptor. Sobrier ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15;319(1–2):16–20

Abnormal growth hormone receptor gene expression in the sex–linked dwarf chicken. Burnside J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1):20–8

Spectrum of growth hormone receptor mutations and associated haplotypes in Laron syndrome. Amselem S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Apr;2(4):355–9

Mutation creating a new splice site in the growth hormone receptor genes of 37 Ecuadorean patients with Laron syndrome. Berg MA, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(1):24–32

Functional characterization of the alternatively spliced, placental human growth hormone receptor. Urbanek M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):19025–32

Amino acid substitutions in the intracellular part of the growth hormone receptor in a patient with the Laron syndrome. Kou K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):54–9

Growth hormone (GH) receptors are expressed on human fetal mesenchymal tissues—identification of messenger ribonucleic acid and GH–binding protein. Werther GA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1638–46

Lack of hormone binding in COS–7 cells expressing a mutated growth hormone receptor found in Laron dwarfism. Edery M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar; 91(3):838–44

Expression of the growth hormone receptor gene in chicken pituitary glands. Hull KL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Dec; 135(3):459–68

Growth hormone receptor gene expression in sex–linked dwarf Leghorn chickens: evidence against a gene deletion. Hull KL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;137(1):91–8

Variants of the 5'–untranslated sequence of human growth hormone receptor mRNA. Pekhletsky RI, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):103–9

A naturally occurring growth hormone receptor mutation: in vivo and in vitro evidence for the functional importance of the WS motif common to all members of the cytokine receptor superfamily. Duriez B, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;7(6):806–14

Identification of the gene encoding the mitochondrial elongation factor G in mammals. Barker C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2641–7

The application of the method of ligation–mediated, single–sided polymerase chain reaction for the analysis of heterogeneity of 5'–untranslated regions of specific mRNA. Pekhletsky RI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):276

Bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor–trypsin complex as a detection system for recombinant proteins. Borjigin J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):337–41

Molecular genetics of Laron–type GH insensitivity syndrome. Goossens M, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1993; 48:165–78 (29 ref.)

[Molecular genetics of growth hormone resistance syndrome] Amselem S, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992; 186(4):354–62 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Theoretical analysis of the amino acid sequence of receptors for growth hormones and prolactins. Prediction of ligand–binding segments] Gabriélian AE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(4):916–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification of somatotropin receptors from pig liver: they arise from a single somatotropin receptor messenger RNA transcript. Louveau I, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov; 70(11):3421–8

METABOLISM

Identification of JAK2 as a growth hormone receptor–associated tyrosine kinase. Argetsinger LS, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 30;74(2):237–44

Modulation of human growth hormone binding to somatogenic and lactogenic receptors by monoclonal antibodies to human growth hormone. Amit T, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Sep;4(5):553–8

Effect of growth hormone on the low level of growth hormone binding protein in idiopathic short stature. Fontoura M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Sep; 37(3):249–53

Regulation of the hepatic growth hormone receptor and serum growth hormone–binding protein during pregnancy in the mouse: effects of litter size. Cramer SD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2914–20

Experimental diabetes mellitus in a teleost fish. II. Roles of insulin, growth hormone (GH), insulin–like growth factor–I, and hepatic GH receptors in diabetic growth inhibition in the goby, Gillichthys mirabilis. Kelley KM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2696–702

Tissue distribution and ontogeny of growth hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid and ligand binding to hepatic tissue in the midgestation sheep fetus. Klempt M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1071–7

Evidence for generation of the growth hormone–binding protein through proteolysis of the growth hormone membrane receptor. Sotiropoulos A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1863–5

Expression and binding properties of two isoforms of the human growth hormone receptor. Sobrier ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15;319(1–2):16–20

Evidence for involvement of the growth hormone receptor–associated tyrosine kinase in actions of growth hormone. Campbell GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5; 268(10):7427–34

Growth hormone–promoted tyrosyl phosphorylation of a 121–kDa growth hormone receptor–associated protein. Wang X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3573–9

Demonstration and localization of growth hormone receptor in human skin and skin fibroblasts. Oakes SR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Nov;75(5):1368–73

Familial short stature with very high levels of growth hormone binding protein. Rieu M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):857–60

Growth hormone (GH) receptors are expressed on human fetal mesenchymal tissues—identification of messenger ribonucleic acid and GH–binding protein. Werther GA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1638–46

Lack of hormone binding in COS–7 cells expressing a mutated growth hormone receptor found in Laron dwarfism. Edery M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar; 91(3):838–44

Regulation of the growth hormone receptor during liver regeneration in the rat. Husman B, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;10(3):289–96

The molecular basis for growth hormone–receptor interactions. Wells JA, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1993; 48:253–75 (40 ref.)

Somatotropic and lactotropic receptors in transgenic mice expressing human or bovine growth hormone genes. Aguilar RC, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1992 Sep;1(5):221–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulation of tyrosine phosphorylation in human cells by activation of the growth hormone receptor. Silva CM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):101–8

Growth hormone (GH) induction of tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of mitogen–activated protein kinases in cells transfected with rat GH receptor cDNA. Möller C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15; 267(32):23403–8

Growth hormone induces insulin resistance in Laron dwarf cells via lactogenic receptors. Geffner ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):1039–47

Growth hormone receptor deficiency in Ecuador: clinical and biochemical phenotype in two populations. Guevara–Aguirre J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):417–23

Hormonal and metabolic effects and pharmacokinetics of recombinant insulin–like growth factor–I in growth hormone receptor deficiency/Laron syndrome. Vaccarello MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):273–80

A naturally occurring growth hormone receptor mutation: in vivo and in vitro evidence for the functional importance of the WS motif common to all members of the cytokine receptor superfamily. Duriez B, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;7(6):806–14

Growth factors and bladder cancer: clinical implications of the interactions between growth factors and their urothelial receptors. Messing EM. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 8(5):285–92 (51 ref.)

RECEPTORS, SOMATOTROPIN RELEASE INHIBITING HORMONE see **RECEPTORS, SOMATOSTATIN**

RECEPTORS, STEROID

ANALYSIS

Bovine uterine, cervical and ovarian androgen receptor concentrations. Correlation with estrogen and progesterone receptor concentrations. Vesanen M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(4):379–86

Mechanism of decreased intestinal calcitriol receptor concentration in renal failure. Hsu CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):F662–9

1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 production and vitamin D3 receptor expression are developmentally regulated during differentiation of human monocytes into macrophages. Kreutz M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15;82(4):1300–7

Autoradiographic study of neurosteroid binding sites labelled with [35S]–TBPS in brain of different species. Vincens M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(3):251–6

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor as a marker of human colon carcinoma cell line differentiation and growth inhibition. Shabahang M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 15; 53(16):3712–8

Distribution and subcellular immunolocalization of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in rat epiphyseal cartilage. Balmain N, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1993 May;39(3):339–50

Comparative immunohistochemical demonstration of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in the vertebrate integument. Meyer W. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1993 May;39(3):329–32

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 in the Atlantic cod: plasma levels, a plasma binding component, and organ distribution of a high affinity receptor. Sundell K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2279–86

Nuclear receptor sites for vitamin D–soltriol in midbrain and hindbrain of Siberian hamster (Phodopus sungorus) assessed by autoradiography. Stumpf WE, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Oct;98(3):155–64

Phenotypic effects of aldosterone and dexamethasone in a SV40–transformed mammalian cortical ascending limb cell line exhibiting mineralocorticoid receptors. Vandewalle A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Aug;156(2):383–94

Increased intestinal vitamin D receptor in genetic hypercalciuric rats. A cause of intestinal calcium hyperabsorption. Li XQ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb; 91(2):661–7

Vitamin D3 binding activity during leukemic cell differentiation. Feldman J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Jan; 17(1):97–101

Selective applications of immunohistochemistry in gynecological neoplasms. Dabbs DJ, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1993;28 Pt 1:329–53 (160 ref.)

Co–localization of brain corticosteroid receptors in the rat hippocampus. Van Eekelen JA, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1–4):250–8

Tissue–type plasminogen activator as marker of functional steroid receptors in human breast cancer. Rella C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jan 15;69(2):209–20

[Breast carcinoma: the positivity of steroid hormone receptors, morphologically demonstrated with 2 different methods, changes the significance of various conventional

prognostic factors] Lampertico P, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 Nov-Dec;84(1094):43-53 **(Ita)**
[Steroid hormone receptors in spontaneous testicular tumors in dogs] Golubeva VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(4):464-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The expression of genes of the steroid-thyroid hormone receptor superfamily in central nervous system tumors. Magrassi L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4):859-66
Distribution of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor and 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-24-hydroxylase mRNA expression along rat nephron segments. Iida K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):659-64
Vitamin D receptor gene expression is up-regulated by 1, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in 3T3-L1 preadipocytes. Kamei Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30; 193(3):948-55
Age-related changes in biogenic amines, opiate, and steroid receptors in the prepubertal bull calf. Rodriguez RE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Feb;48(2):371-6
Immunolocalization of steroid hormone receptors in normal and tumour cells: mechanisms of their cellular traffic. Perrot-Applanat M, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1992;14:5-30 (134 ref.)
Uterine metabolic activity and steroid receptor concentrations in response to suppressed secretion of PRL in anestrous mink. Slayden O, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;88(2):307-15
Interaction between retinoic acid and vitamin D signaling pathways. Schräder M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25; 268(24):17830-6
Central 6-hydroxydopamine lesions decrease mineralocorticoid, but not glucocorticoid receptor gene expression in the rat hippocampus. Yau JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17;142(2):159-62

CHEMISTRY

The steroid binding domain influences intracellular solubility of the baculovirus overexpressed glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid receptors. Alnemri ES, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 25;32(20):5387-93
Cyclophilin-40, a protein with homology to the P59 component of the steroid receptor complex. Cloning of the cDNA and further characterization. Kieffer LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12303-10
Environmental effects on the folding of functional peptide segments from steroid hormone receptors. Luidens MK, et al. **Pept Res** 1993 May-Jun;6(3):134-9

CLASSIFICATION

Differential modes of activation define orphan subclasses within the steroid/thyroid receptor superfamily. Lydon JP, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992;2(3):273-83

DRUG EFFECTS

Adrenal steroid receptor activation in rat brain and pituitary following dexamethasone: implications for the dexamethasone suppression test. Miller AH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov 15;32(10):850-69
Effects of retinoic acid on steroid and vitamin D3 receptors in cultured mouse osteosarcoma cells. Suzuki S, et al. **Bone** 1993;14(1):7-12
Drosophila tissues with different metamorphic responses to ecdysone express different ecdysone receptor isoforms. Talbot WS, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 2;73(7):1323-37
In vitro studies on the effects of dehydroepiandrosterone and corticosterone on hepatic steroid receptor binding and mitochondrial respiration. McIntosh MK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Jan;104(1):147-53
Natural interferon-beta treatment and steroid hormone receptors in primary endometrial cancer. Sica G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Aug;50(2):185-90
Sex steroids induced up-regulation of 1,25-(OH)2 vitamin D3 receptors in T 47D breast cancer cells. Escaleira MT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;45(4):257-63
Evidence for sex steroid receptors in feline brainstem. Chrapusta S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17;142(2):167-70
An ACTH/MSH(4-9) analog counteracts the behavioral effects of a mineralocorticoid receptor antagonist. Oitzl MS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb;44(2):447-50
Synthesis and biological activities of 8(14)a-homocalcitriol. Steinmeyer A, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Sep;57(9):447-52

GENETICS

Distribution of mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptor mRNA along the nephron. Todd-Turla KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):F781-91
The expression of milligram amounts of functional human 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor in a bacterial expression system. Kumar R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1417-23
1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 does not up-regulate vitamin D receptor messenger ribonucleic acid levels in hypophosphatemic mice. Nakajima S, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Dec;19(3):201-13
ApaI, BsmI, EcoRV and TaqI polymorphisms at the human vitamin D receptor gene locus in Caucasians, blacks and Asians. Hustmyer FG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Apr; 2(4):487
The IVth Karlson Lecture: ecdysone-responsive genes. Cherbas P. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;23(1):3-11 (44 ref.)
Cloning of a Chironomus tentans cDNA encoding a protein (cEcRH) homologous to the Drosophila melanogaster ecdysteroid receptor (dEcR). Imhof MO, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;23(1):115-24
Two hereditary defects related to vitamin D metabolism map to the same region of human chromosome 12q13-14. Labuda M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Dec;7(12):1447-53
A new point mutation in the deoxyribonucleic acid-binding domain of the vitamin D receptor in a kindred with hereditary 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D-resistant rickets. Yagi H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):509-12
Two mutations in the hormone binding domain of the vitamin D receptor cause tissue resistance to 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3. Kristjansson K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):12-6
Entorhinal cortex lesions transiently alter glucocorticoid but not mineralocorticoid receptor gene expression in the rat hippocampus. O'Donnell D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul; 61(1):356-9
Vitamin D-dependency rickets type II: truncated vitamin D receptor in three kindreds. Wiese RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;90(2):197-201
Activation and repression of Drosophila alcohol dehydrogenase distal transcription by two steroid hormone receptor superfamily members binding to a common response element. Ayer S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 11;21(7):1619-27
Origins of genes: "big bang" or continuous creation? Keese PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15; 89(20):9489-93
Characterization of in vitro translated human mineralocorticoid receptor. Structure and activation. Schulman G, et al. **Receptor** 1992 Fall;2(3):181-94
Roles of SWI1, SWI2, and SWI3 proteins for transcriptional enhancement by steroid receptors. Yoshinaga SK, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 4;258(5088):1598-604

IMMUNOLOGY

A new, highly sensitive assay for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D not requiring high-performance liquid chromatography: application of monoclonal antibody against vitamin D receptor to radioreceptor assay. Koyama H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Sep;205(2):213-9
Characterization of human 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor anti-peptide antibodies. Tuohimaa P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;43(7):649-57

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Magnetic DNA affinity purification of ecdysteroid receptor. Ożyhar A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Dec; 43(7):629-34

METABOLISM

Aldosterone binding to mineralocorticoid receptors of mononuclear leukocytes in diabetic subjects. Shimada T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;128(6):529-35
Serum vitamin D metabolites and calcitriol receptor concentration in parathyroid tissue in primary hyperparathyroidism. Trydal T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Nov;127(5):407-12
The presence of steroid receptors in "nontarget" tissues and its significance [editorial; comment] Kiang DT. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Feb;99(2):120-2. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Feb;99(2):175-81.
11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and corticosteroid hormone receptors in the rat colon. Whorwood CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):E951-7
Vitamin B6. Reservoirs, receptors, and red-cell reactions. Leklem JE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:34-41; discussion 41-3 (42 ref.)
Repression mechanisms of v-ERBA and other members of the steroid receptor superfamily. Renkawitz R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11;684:1-10 (48 ref.)
Binding affinity of the Drosophila melanogaster CF1/USP protein to the chorion s15 promoter. Christianson AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30; 193(3):1318-23
Dexamethasone downregulates vitamin D receptors in rat kidney, unmasking a high affinity binding site. Gensure RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15; 195(2):1139-44
Phosphorylation of the human 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor by cAMP-dependent protein kinase, in vitro, and in transfected COS-7 cells. Jurutka PW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):1089-96
The expression of milligram amounts of functional human 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor in a bacterial expression system. Kumar R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1417-23
1 beta, 25 (OH)2-vitamin D3 is an antagonist of 1 alpha,25 (OH)2-vitamin D3 stimulated transcaltachia (the rapid hormonal stimulation of intestinal calcium transport). Norman AW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1450-6
Delineation of a DNA recognition element for the vitamin D3 receptor by binding site selection. Perez-Fernandez R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30; 192(2):728-37
Vitamin K-dependent gamma-carboxylation of the 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor. Sergeev IN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1543-7
Characterization of the interaction of the human mineralocorticosteroid receptor with hormone response elements. Lombès M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 1;292 (Pt 2):577-83
A bacterially expressed mineralocorticoid receptor is associated in vitro with the 90-kilodalton heat shock protein and shows typical hormone- and DNA-binding characteristics. Caamaño CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24;32(33):8589-95
The 1,25-dihydroxy-vitamin D3 receptor is phosphorylated in response to 1,25-dihydroxy-vitamin D3 and 22-oxacalcitriol in rat osteoblasts, and by casein kinase II, in vitro. Jurutka PW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17; 32(32):8184-92
P59 (FK506 binding protein 59) interaction with heat shock proteins is highly conserved and may involve proteins other than steroid receptors. Tai PK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 31;32(34):8842-7
Phosphorylation is involved in transcriptional activation by the 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor. Darwish HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 17;1167(1):29-36
The necessity for calcium for increased renal vitamin D receptor in response to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Uhland-Smith A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 16;1176(3):321-6
An apparent dimerization motif in the third domain of alpha-fetoprotein: molecular mimicry of the steroid/thyroid nuclear receptor superfamily. Mizejewski GJ. **Bioessays** 1993 Jun;15(6):427-32 (41 ref.)
Intrauterine position effects on steroid metabolism and steroid receptors of reproductive organs in male mice. Nonneman DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Nov;47(5):723-9
Adrenal steroid receptor immunoreactivity in cells born in the adult rat dentate gyrus. Cameron HA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21;611(2):342-6
Stress response, adrenal steroid receptor levels and corticosteroid-binding globulin levels--a comparison between Sprague-Dawley, Fischer 344 and Lewis rats. Dhabhar FS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1-2):89-98
Characteristics of steroid hormone receptors in cultured MC3T3-E1 osteoblastic cells and effect of steroid hormones on cell proliferation. Masuyama A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Nov;51(5):376-81
Evidence for vitamin D-independent active calcium absorption in newborn piglets. Schröder B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Apr;52(4):305-9
Expression of cathepsin D in malignant and in the corresponding non-malignant node-negative laryngeal samples: correlation with receptors for androgen, glucocorticoid, oestrogen and progesterone. Marsigliante S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Feb;68(2-3):135-42
Selective biological response by target organs (intestine, kidney, and bone) to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and two analogues. Norman AW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1; 53(17):3935-42
Drosophila ultraspiracle modulates ecdysone receptor function via heterodimer formation. Yao TP, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 2;71(1):63-72
Dihydrospirorenone (ZK30595): a novel synthetic progestagen--characterization of binding to different receptor proteins. Pollow K, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Dec; 46(6):561-74
Steroid and related receptors. Parker MG. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;5(3):499-504 (35 ref.)
Cell- and stage-specific expression of vitamin D receptor and calbindin genes in rat incisor: regulation by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Berdal A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jan;155(1):172-9
Basis of norgestomet action as a progestogen in cattle. Moffatt RJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Jan; 10(1):21-30
Corticosteroid receptor plasticity in the central nervous system of various rat models. Sutanto W, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1992 Sep;26(3):111-8
Demonstration of estrogen and vitamin D receptors in bone marrow-derived stromal cells: up-regulation of the estrogen receptor by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin-D3. Bellido T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):553-62
Increased neuroendocrine reactivity and decreased brain mineralocorticoid receptor-binding capacity in aged dogs. Rothuizen J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):161-8
Vitamin D and prostate cancer: 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors and actions in human prostate cancer cell lines. Skowronski RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May; 132(5):1952-60
Regulation of vitamin D receptor abundance and responsiveness during differentiation of HT-29 human colon cancer cells. Zhao X, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr; 132(4):1808-14
Receptors for mammalian steroid hormones in microbes and plants. Agarwal MK. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 17; 322(3):207-10 (38 ref.)
Differential orientations of the DNA-binding domain and carboxy-terminal dimerization interface regulate binding site selection by nuclear receptor heterodimers. Kurokawa R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7B):1423-35
Structural features critical to the activity of an ecdysone receptor binding site. Antoniewski C, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;23(1):105-14

Evaluating the effect of age on endometrial responsiveness to hormone replacement therapy: a histologic ultrasonographic, and tissue receptor analysis. Sauer MV, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Jan;10(1):47–52

Dual roles of 90-kDa heat shock protein in the function of the mineralocorticoid receptor. Nemoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;113(6):769–75

Molybdate increases intracellular 3',5'-guanosine cyclic monophosphate and stabilizes vitamin D receptor association with tubulin-containing filaments. Barsony J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24457–65

Phosphorylation of the human vitamin D receptor by protein kinase C. Biochemical and functional evaluation of the serine 51 recognition site. Hsieh JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):15118–26

Phosphorylation of serine 208 in the human vitamin D receptor. The predominant amino acid phosphorylated by casein kinase II, in vitro, and identification as a significant phosphorylation site in intact cells. Jurutka PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6791–9

Vitamin D receptor zinc finger region binds to a direct repeat as a dimer and discriminates the spacing number between each half-site. Nishikawa J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19739–43

Demonstration that 1 beta,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 is an antagonist of the nongenomic but not genomic biological responses and biological profile of the three A-ring diastereomers of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Norman AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20022–30

Up-regulation of the vitamin D receptor in response to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 results from ligand-induced stabilization. Wiese RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5; 267(28):20082–6

Identification of a competitive binding component in vitamin D-resistant New World primate cells with a low affinity but high capacity for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Gacad MA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Jan;8(1):27–35

Decreased 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor density is associated with a more severe form of parathyroid hyperplasia in chronic uremic patients. Fukuda N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1436–43

Short-term regulation of the renal vitamin D receptor in rats by 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol is calcium insensitive. Uhland-Smith A, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Dec; 122(12):2316–21

Effect of onapristone and medroxyprogesterone acetate on the proliferation and hormone receptor concentration of human breast cancer cells. Classen S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;45(4):315–9

Mineralocorticoid receptors in SV40-transformed tubule cell lines derived from rabbit kidney. Rafestin-Oblin ME, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;44(1):45–52

Pharmacology of vorozole. Wouters W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(4–6):617–21

Protein-blotting procedures to evaluate interactions of steroid receptors with DNA. Tully DB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;218:535–51

Hypoxic induction of the human erythropoietin gene: cooperation between the promoter and enhancer, each of which contains steroid receptor response elements. Blanchard KL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 12(12):5373–85

Identification of a new member of the steroid hormone receptor superfamily that is activated by a peroxisome proliferator and fatty acids. Schmidt A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;6(10):1634–41

Steroid receptors and their associated proteins. Smith DF, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;7(1):4–11 (68 ref.)

Two nuclear signalling pathways for vitamin D. Carlberg C, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 18;361(6413):657–60

Heterodimerization of the Drosophila ecdysone receptor with retinoid X receptor and ultraspiracle. Thomas HE, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 1;362(6419):471–5

SpCOUP-TF: a sea urchin member of the steroid/thyroid hormone receptor family. Chan SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10568–72

Expression and characterization of human FKBP52, an immunophilin that associates with the 90-kDa heat shock protein and is a component of steroid receptor complexes. Peattie DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10974–8

Baculovirus-mediated expression of retinoic acid receptor type gamma in cultured insect cells reveals a difference in specific DNA-binding behavior with the 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor. Ross TK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10282–6

Covalent modification of proteins by ligands of steroid hormone receptors. Takahashi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10807–11

DNA target selectivity by the vitamin D3 receptor: mechanism of dimer binding to an asymmetric repeat element. Towers TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6310–4

Choroid plexus, ependyma and arachnoidea express receptors for vitamin D: differences between "seasonal" and "non-seasonal" breeders. Bidmon HJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:279–83

Steroid hormones and circumventricular organs. Stumpf WE, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:271–7 (29 ref.)

Binding studies of RU486 in different Reuber hepatoma variants. Chasserot-Golaz S, et al. **Receptor** 1993 Spring; 3(1):31–7

Mineralocorticoids, glucocorticoids, receptors and response elements [comment] Funder JW. **Science** 1993 Feb 19; 259(5098):1132–3. Comment on: Science 1993 Feb 19;259(5098):1161–5.

Mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptor activities distinguished by nonreceptor factors at a composite response element [see comments] Pearce D, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 19;259(5098):1161–5. Comment in: Science 1993 Feb 19;259(5098):1132–3.

New insights into activation of the steroid hormone receptor superfamily. Power RF, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Aug;13(8):318–23 (41 ref.)

Aldosterone-specific membrane receptors and related rapid, non-genomic effects. Wehling M, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Jan;14(1):1–4 (18 ref.)

[The molecular basis for the steroid hormone actions in the kidney] Matsuzaki K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Dec; 50(12):2949–55 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorder of neuroendocrine regulation of sexual behavior of male rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes] El'tseva TV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Nov–Dec; 38(6):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulation of bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cell ACE by dexamethasone: involvement of steroid receptors. Dasarathy Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):L645–9

Analysis of the mechanism of steroid hormone receptor-dependent gene activation in cell-free systems. Bagchi MK, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1992 Aug;13(3):525–35 (107 ref.)

Mechanisms of transcriptional activation by steroid hormone receptors. Baniahmad A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Feb; 51(2):151–6 (49 ref.)

Multiple mechanisms for regulation of steroid hormone action. Burnstein KL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Feb; 51(2):130–4 (37 ref.)

Effects of retinoic acid on estrogen- and thyroid hormone-induced growth in a newly established rat pituitary tumor cell line. Koga M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;43(4):263–70

The role of vascular steroid receptors in the control of vascular contractility and peripheral vascular resistance. Kornel L. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Apr; 45(1–3):195–203 (68 ref.)

Retinoid X receptors stimulate and 9-cis retinoic acid inhibits 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-activated expression of the rat osteocalcin gene. MacDonald PN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5907–17

Transactivation and synergistic properties of the mineralocorticoid receptor: relationship to the glucocorticoid receptor. Rupprecht R, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;7(4):597–603

Androgen-specific gene activation via a consensus glucocorticoid response element is determined by interaction with nonreceptor factors. Adler AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11660–3

Potential role for a FTZ-F1 steroid receptor superfamily member in the control of Drosophila metamorphosis. Lavorgna G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):3004–8

Hippocampal type I and type II corticosteroid receptors are modulated by central noradrenergic systems. Maccari S, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 May–Jul; 17(2–3):103–12

Transcriptional activation by TR3 receptor, a member of the steroid receptor superfamily. Kokontis J, et al. **Receptor** 1991;1(4):261–70

Transactivation of the rat oxytocin and vasopressin promoters by nuclear hormone receptors. Burbach JP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1–2):31–5 (16 ref.)

Tissue-type plasminogen activator as marker of functional steroid receptors in human breast cancer. Rella C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jan 15;69(2):209–20

RECEPTORS, STRETCH see **MECHANORECEPTORS**

RECEPTORS, SYNAPTIC

Evidence that substance-P receptors do not exist in mouse parotid and submandibular acinar cells. Tojyo Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Mar;38(3):269–71

Molecular aspects of the tachykinin receptors. Gerard NP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jan 22;43(1–2):21–35 (67 ref.)

Vasoactive peptides and characterization of their receptors. Regoli D, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jun 11;45(3):323–40 (125 ref.)

Molecular diversity of glutamate receptors and implications for brain function. Nakanishi S. **Science** 1992 Oct 23; 258(5082):597–603 (42 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Neurotransmitter, receptor and signal transduction disturbances in Alzheimer's disease. Fowler CJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1992;139:59–62 (39 ref.)

Lack of specific binding of bradykinin and D-Arg [Hyp3, Thi5, D-Tic, Oic8] bradykinin in membranes from rat heart. Albus U, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):73–9

Neurotensin receptor localization on neurons bearing the neurotensin-degrading enzyme endopeptidase 24-16. Chabry J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;668:326–8

Tachykinin NK1 receptor in the guinea-pig isolated proximal urethra: characterization by receptor selective agonists and antagonists. Maggi CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 106(4):888–92

Regional distribution of cells expressing glycine receptor alpha 2 subunit mRNA in the rat brain. Sato K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1–2):95–108

Distribution of the substance P receptor (NK-1 receptor) in the central nervous system. Maeno H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Apr;18(1–2):43–58

Identification of the central tachykinin receptor subclass involved in substance P-induced cardiovascular and behavioral responses in conscious rats. Itoi K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 4;219(3):435–44

Tachykinin receptors and tachykinin receptor antagonists. Maggi CA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;13(1):23–93 (519 ref.)

HPC-1 is associated with synaptotagmin and omega-conotoxin receptor. Yoshida A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):24925–8

Autoradiographic detection of substance P receptors in normal and psoriatic skin. Pincelli C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Sep;101(3):301–4

Characterization and autoradiographic localization of tachykinin receptors in rat gastric fundus. Mussap CJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):1043–53

Immunohistochemical localization of receptors for vasoactive intestinal peptide and substance P in human trachea. Fischer A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Sep;67(3):387–93

Heterogeneity of tachykinin NK-2 receptors in rabbit, guinea-pig and human smooth muscles. Maggi CA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Nov;23(3):181–6

Localization of AMPA receptors in the hippocampus and cerebellum of the rat using an anti-receptor monoclonal antibody. Hampson DR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep; 50(1):11–22

Possible existence of a new tachykinin receptor subtype in the guinea pig ileum. Petitet F, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):383–8

Neurotransmitter receptors in the forebrain: regional and laminar distribution. Zilles K. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1–4):229–40

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

DesArg10[Hoe 140] is a potent B1 bradykinin antagonist. Wirth KJ, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):406–13

Effect of kinin receptor antagonists on renal hemodynamic and natriuretic responses to volume expansion. Fenoy FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):R1136–40

Characterization of tachykinin receptors in ferret trachea by peptide agonists and nonpeptide antagonists. Geppetti P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):L164–9

Effects of the substance P receptor antagonist CP-96,345 on renal sensory receptor activation. Kopp UC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):R647–53

AMPA and NMDA receptor antagonists do not decrease hippocampal glutamate concentrations during transient global ischemia. Matsumoto M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct;77(4):764–71

Low neurotoxicity of LJC 10,627, a novel 1 beta-methyl carbapenem antibiotic: inhibition of gamma-aminobutyric acidA, benzodiazepine, and glycine receptor binding in relation to lack of central nervous system toxicity in rats. Hikida M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb; 37(2):199–202

Characterization of the binding sites of [3H]SR 48968, a potent nonpeptide radioligand antagonist of the neurokinin-2 receptor. Emonds-Alt X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):1172–7

The nonpeptide NK-2 antagonist SR 48968 is also a NK-3 antagonist in the guinea but not in the rat. Petitet F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):180–7

Receptor-mediated specific biological activity of a beta-amyloid protein fragment for NK-1 substance P receptors. Shimohigashi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):624–30

A proton magnetic resonance study of two synthetic agonist-antagonist pairs of bradykinin analogues. Otter A, et al. **Biopolymers** 1993 May;33(5):769–80

Non-peptide antagonists, CP-96,345 and RP 67580, distinguish species variants in tachykinin NK1 receptors. Barr AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;108(1):223–7

Higher potency of RP 67580, in the mouse and the rat compared with other nonpeptide and peptide tachykinin NK1 antagonists. Beaujouan JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;108(3):793–800

Effects of bradykinin receptor antagonists on antigen-induced respiratory distress, airway hyperresponsiveness and eosinophilia in guinea-pigs. Farmer SG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;107(3):653–9

Pharmacological profile of a high affinity dipeptide NK1 receptor antagonist, FK888. Fujii T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;107(3):785–9

Effect of RP 67580, a non-peptide neurokinin1 receptor antagonist, on facilitation of a nociceptive spinal flexion reflex in the rat. Laird JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;109(3):713–8

Postjunctional inhibitory effect of the NK2 receptor antagonist, SR 48968, on sensory NANC bronchoconstriction in the guinea-pig. Lou YP, et al.

Br J Pharmacol 1993 Jul;109(3):765–73
Chronic kinin receptor blockade induces hypertension in deoxycorticosterone–treated rats. Madeddu P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;108(3):651–7
Effects of Hoe 140, a bradykinin B2–receptor antagonist, on renal function in conscious normotensive rats. Madeddu P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;106(2):380–6
A non–peptide NK1–receptor antagonist, RP 67580, inhibits neurogenic inflammation postsynaptically. Moussaoui SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May;109(1):259–64
Non–specific activity of (+/–)–CP–96,345 in models of pain and inflammation. Nagahisa A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):273–5
Use of selective antagonists to dissociate the central cardiovascular and behavioural effects of tachykinins on NK1 and NK2 receptors in the rat. Tschöpe C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;107(3):750–5
(+/–)–CP–96,345, a selective tachykinin NK1 receptor antagonist, has non–specific actions on neurotransmission. Wang ZY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;107(3):762–5
A selective and extremely potent antagonist of the neurokinin–1 receptor. Sakurada T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16;593(2):319–22
Postnatal ontogenesis of neurons containing GABAA alpha 1 subunit mRNA in the rat forebrain. Zhang JH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3–4):193–203
Pain and inflammation evoked in human skin by bradykinin receptor antagonists. Kindgen–Milles D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 21;218(1):183–5
Pharmacological and molecular actions of the bradykinin B2 receptor antagonist, Hoe 140, in the rat uterus. Liebmann C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 28;235(2–3):183–8
Characterisation of NK receptors in guinea–pig urinary bladder smooth muscle: use of selective antagonists. Longmore J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3; 222(1):167–70
In vivo and in vitro pharmacology of SR 48,968, a non–peptide tachykinin NK2 receptor antagonist. Maggi CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 30;234(1):83–90
Influence of (+/–)–CP–96,345 and SR 48968 on electrical field stimulation of the isolated guinea–pig main bronchus. Martin CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 2; 224(2–3):137–43
Effects of an NK1 receptor antagonist, FK888, on constriction and plasma extravasation induced in guinea pig airway by neurokinins and capsaicin. Murai M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 12;236(1):7–13
Antiinflammatory and analgesic activity of a non–peptide substance P receptor antagonist. Nagahisa A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7;217(2–3):191–5
Use of non–peptide tachykinin receptor antagonists to substantiate the involvement of NK1 and NK2 receptors in a spinal nociceptive reflex in the rat. Picard P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 2;232(2–3):255–61
Competitive inhibition by NBQX of kainate/AMPA receptor currents and excitatory synaptic potentials: importance of 6–nitro substitution. Randle JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 14;215(2–3):237–44
The NK2 receptor antagonist SR48968 inhibits thalamic responses evoked by thermal but not mechanical nociception. Santucci V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 11;237(1):143–6
The substance P receptor antagonist CP–96,345 interacts with Ca2+ channels [corrected and republished article originally printed in Eur J Pharmacol 1992 May 14;215(2–3):351–2] Schmidt AW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 4;219(3):491–2
Tachykinin receptors and airway pathophysiology. Maggi CA. **Eur Respir J** 1993 May;6(5):735–42 (69 ref.)
Therapeutic prospects of bradykinin receptor antagonists. Sharma JN. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;24(2):267–74 (71 ref.)
Bradykinin B2–receptor blockade facilitates deoxycorticosterone–salt hypertension. Madeddu P, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 2):980–4
Comparative conformational analysis and in vitro pharmacological evaluation of three cyclic hexapeptide NK–2 antagonists. Wollborn U, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Apr;41(4):376–84
Attenuation of reflex pressor and ventilatory responses to static contraction by an NK–1 receptor antagonist. Hill JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1389–95
Pontine–evoked inspiratory inhibitions after antagonism of NMDA, GABAA, or glycine receptor. Ling L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):1265–73
Inhibition of ionotropic neurotransmitter receptors by antagonists: strategy to estimate the association and the dissociation rate constant of antagonists with very strong affinity to the receptors. Aoshima H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;112(4):495–502
Molecular basis for the species selectivity of the neurokinin–1 receptor antagonists CP–96,345 and RP67580. Fong TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25668–71
Design of potent, cyclic peptide bradykinin receptor antagonists from conformationally constrained linear peptides. Chakravarty S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 20; 36(17):2569–71
NMR and computational evidence that high–affinity bradykinin receptor antagonists adopt C–terminal beta–turns. Kyle DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 May 14; 36(10):1450–60
N–acyl–L–tryptophan benzyl esters: potent substance P receptor antagonists. MacLeod AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jul 9;36(14):2044–5
Design of potent non–peptide competitive antagonists of the human bradykinin B2 receptor. Salvino JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 20;36(17):2583–4
Development and in vivo evaluation of metabolically resistant antagonists of B1 receptors for kinins. Drapeau G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):192–9
Role of C–terminal amidation on the biological activity of neurokinin A derivatives with agonist and antagonist properties. Patacchini R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):17–21
A new NK1 receptor antagonist (CP–99,994) prevents the increase in tracheal vascular permeability produced by hypertonic saline. Piedimonte G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):270–3
Effect of Hoe 140, a new B2 noncompetitive antagonist, on guinea pig tracheal bradykinin receptors. Trifilieff A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1377–82
Effects of CP–96,345, a novel non–peptide antagonist of NK1 receptor, on the peristalsis in isolated guinea pig ileum. Suzuki N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;58(4):473–7
Effects of strychnine–insensitive glycine receptor antagonist (7–chlorokynurenic acid) on amygdala kindling in rats. Namba T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun; 46(2):513–5
Effect of the NK–1 receptor antagonist GR 82,334 on reflexly–induced bladder contractions. Lecci A, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(26):PL277–80
N–terminal truncated analogs of men 10376 as tachykinin NK–2 receptor antagonists. Quartara L, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(25):1929–36
Substance P (NK–1 receptor) antagonists: in vivo and in vitro activities in rats and guinea pigs. Rouissi N, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(13):1141–7
Characterization of the binding of a potent, selective, radioiodinated antagonist to the human neurokinin–1 receptor. Cascieri MA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 42(3):458–63
Effect of selective tachykinin receptor antagonists on the growth of human skin fibroblasts. Morbidelli L, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Jun;24(6):335–41
Indole–2–carboxylates, novel antagonists of the N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA)–associated glycine recognition sites: in vivo characterization. Rao TS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Feb;32(2):139–47
The non–NMDA antagonist CNQX prevents release of amino acids into the rat spinal cord dorsal horn evoked by sciatic nerve stimulation. Paleckova V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1–2):19–22
Antinociception induced by CP 96,345, a non–peptide NK–1 receptor antagonist, in the mouse formalin and capsaicin tests. Sakurada T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 19; 151(2):142–5
Role of NK–1 receptor in central cardiovascular regulation in rats: studies on a novel non–peptide antagonist, CP–96,345, of substance P NK–1 receptor. Takano Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 11;139(1):122–5
The substance P (NK1) receptor antagonist (+/–)–CP–96,345 causes sedation and motor impairment in Swiss albino mice in the black–and–white box behavioral paradigm. Zernig G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31; 143(1–2):169–72
CP–96,345, but not its stereoisomer, CP–96,344, blocks the nociceptive responses to intrathecally administered substance P and to noxious thermal and chemical stimuli in the rat. Yashpal K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb; 52(4):1039–47
Antinociceptive activity of the bradykinin B1 and B2 receptor antagonists, des–Arg9, [Leu8]–BK and HOE 140, in two models of persistent hyperalgesia in the rat. Perkins MN, et al. **Pain** 1993 May;53(2):191–7
Unexpected effects of peptide and nonpeptide substance P receptor antagonists on basal prolactin and growth hormone release in vitro. Houben H, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):109–15
Biochemical and pharmacological profile of a potent and selective nonpeptide antagonist of the neurotensin receptor. Gully D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1; 90(1):65–9
The rabbit iris sphincter contains NK1 and NK3 but not NK2 receptors: a study with selective agonists and antagonists. Wang ZY, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 8; 44(3):269–75
The rising sun shines on substance P and related peptides. Watling KJ, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Mar; 14(3):81–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phospholipase C activation by neurotensin and neuromedin N in Chinese hamster ovary cells expressing the rat neurotensin receptor. Hermans E, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Oct;15(3–4):332–8
Expression of relaxin mRNA and relaxin receptors in postnatal and adult rat brains and hearts. Localization and developmental patterns. Osheroff PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):15193–9
Development of glycine receptor alpha subunit in cultivated rat spinal neurons: an immunocytochemical study. Nicola MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):173–8
Coexpression of dopamine D2 and substance P (neurokinin–1) receptor messenger RNAs by a subpopulation of cholinergic neurons in the rat striatum. Aubry JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(2):417–24

CHEMISTRY

The extracellular domain of the neurokinin–1 receptor is required for high–affinity binding of peptides. Fong TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 1;31(47):11806–11
Characterization of the oligosaccharide side chains on kainate binding proteins and AMPA receptors. Hullebroeck MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1–2):187–92
Design of chimeric peptide ligands to galanin receptors and substance P receptors. Langel U, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Jun;39(6):516–22
Structural features of the human bradykinin B2 receptor probed by agonists, antagonists, and anti–idiotypic antibodies. Alla SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15; 268(23):17277–85
Synthetic peptides and four–helix bundle proteins as model systems for the pore–forming structure of channel proteins. II. Transmembrane segment M2 of the brain glycine receptor is a plausible candidate for the pore–lining structure. Reddy GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15; 268(20):14608–15
Biochemical characterization of two different forms of the substance P receptor in rat submaxillary gland. Kage R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan;60(1):347–51
Existence of three subtypes of bradykinin B2 receptors in guinea pig. Seguin L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec; 59(6):2125–33
Biochemical characterization and solubilization of human NK2 receptor expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Turcatti G, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1–4):639–52
Amino–aromatic interaction between histidine 197 of the neurokinin–1 receptor and CP 96345. Fong TM, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 25;362(6418):350–3
Different binding epitopes on the NK1 receptor for substance P and non–peptide antagonist. Gether U, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 25;362(6418):345–8
A novel beta–turn mimic useful for mapping the unknown topology of peptide receptors. Kyle DJ, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):206–9
Characterization of the tachykinin NK2 receptor subtype in the rabbit pulmonary artery. Xiao XH, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):281–5
Three–dimensional structural model of the serine receptor ligand–binding domain. Jeffery CJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Apr;2(4):559–66
Molecular modeling of neurotransmitter receptors and ligands. Dahl SG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1993;10:1–8

CLASSIFICATION

Kinin receptor classification. Regoli D, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 1):475–86
Evidence for tachykinin NK–2B–like receptors in guinea–pig alveolar macrophages. Brunelleschi S, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(20):PL177–81
Receptor classes and the transmitter–gated ion channels. Barnard EA. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Oct;17(10):368–74 (57 ref.)
[The diversity and the biological significance of receptor subtype in the central nervous system] Song LN. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Jan;23(1):13–7 (36 ref.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Bradykinin induces a B2 receptor–mediated calcium signal linked to prostanoid formation in human gingival fibroblasts in vitro. Lerner UH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Sep; 37(1–2):44–52
Effects on the isolated human bronchus of SR 48968, a potent and selective nonpeptide antagonist of the neurokinin A (NK2) receptors. Advenier C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1177–81
A pharmacological study of NK1 and NK2 tachykinin receptor characteristics in the rat isolated urinary bladder. Hall JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;107(3):777–84
Structure–function relationships for analogues of L–2–amino–4–phosphonobutanoic acid on the quisqualic acid–sensitive AP4 receptor of the rat hippocampus. Schulte MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 12;582(2):291–8
Behavioural effects of selective tachykinin agonists in midbrain dopamine regions. Stoessl AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 29;565(2):254–62
Strychnine–sensitive glycine receptors in cultured primary neurons from rat neocortex. Siebler M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jun 8;73(2):289–92
Neurotransmitter–stimulated immediate–early gene responses are organized through differential post–synaptic receptor mechanisms. Carter DA. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov;16(1–2):111–8
Functional and immunological responses of Jurkat lymphocytes transfected with the substance P receptor. Sudduth–Klinger J, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Oct; 12(5):379–95
Studies on tachykinin (neurokinin) receptor coupled with inositol phospholipid hydrolysis and salivation in rat salivary glands. Wei JW, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1992; 35(4):291–301
The atypical M2 segment of the beta subunit confers picrotoxinin resistance to inhibitory glycine receptor channels. Pribilla I, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec; 11(12):4305–11

Antiepileptic drug mechanisms of action. Macdonald RL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 5:S1–8 (62 ref.)

The contribution of AMPA and NMDA receptors to graded bursting activity in the hippocampal CA1 region in an acute in vitro model of epilepsy. Williamson R, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Jul;12(2):179–88

Different types of centrally acting antihypertensive drugs. van Zwieten PA. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jun;13 Suppl A:18–21 (33 ref.)

Characterisation of a novel, selective radioligand, [125I][Lys5,Tyr(I2)7,MeLeu9,Nle10]neurokinin A-(4–10), for the tachykinin NK2 receptor in rat fundus. Burcher E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 23;233(2–3):201–7

Polyamine spider toxins are potent un-competitive antagonists of rat cortex excitatory amino acid receptors. Davies MS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;227(1):51–6

CP-96,345 antagonism of NK1 receptors and smoke-induced protein extravasation in relation to its cardiovascular effects. Delay-Goyet P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 10;222(2–3):213–8

Effect on memory processing by D-cycloserine, an agonist of the NMDA/glycine receptor. Flood JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2–3):249–54

Desensitization of neurokinin A receptors expressed by B82 fibroblasts. Henderson AK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 15;245(1):75–8

Selective neurokinin NK1 and NK2 receptor agonists infused in the substantia nigra of the rat increase vacuous chewing. Liminga U. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 28;235(2–3):177–81

NK1 receptors mediate the increase in mucociliary activity produced by tachykinins. Lindberg S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 16;231(3):375–80

Evidence for the presence of a septide-sensitive tachykinin receptor in the circular muscle of the guinea-pig ileum. Maggi CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 28; 235(2–3):309–11

Kinetic cooperative effect of glycine receptor agonists and antagonists on the dissociation of strychnine binding. Maksay G. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 15;245(2):183–5

Agonists selective for tachykinin NK1 and NK3 receptors excite subpopulations of neurons in the rat medial habenula nucleus in vitro. Norris SK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6;234(2–3):223–8

Neurokinin NK1 receptors mediate plasma protein extravasation in guinea-pig dura. O'Shaughnessy CT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 19;236(2):319–21

Characterization of bradykinin B2 receptors on human IMR-90 lung fibroblasts: stimulation of 45Ca2+ efflux by D-Phe substituted bradykinin analogues. Sawutz DG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 2;227(3):309–15

A novel treatment of global cerebral ischaemia with a glycine partial agonist. Von Lubitz DK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 14;219(1):153–8

The electrically evoked, tachykinin-mediated contractile response of the isolated rabbit iris sphincter muscle involves NK1 receptors only. Wang ZY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;216(2):327–9

Anticonvulsant effects of U-54494A and U-50488H in genetically epilepsy-prone rats and DBA/2 mice: a possible involvement of glycine/NMDA receptor complex. De Sarro G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;24(2):439–47

The effect of TNFa on bradykinin receptor binding, phosphatidylinositol turnover and cell growth in human A431 epidermoid carcinoma cells. Sawutz DG, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1992 Jul-Aug;24(1):1–10

Synthesis and biological activity of analogues of the C-terminal hexapeptide of substance P with modifications at glutaminyl and methioninyl residues. Structure-activity studies. Antoniou M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Nov;40(5):395–400

Failure of L-nitroarginine, a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor, to affect hypotension and plasma protein extravasation produced by tachykinin NK-1 receptor activation in rats. Santicioli P, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;13(3):193–9

Molecular basis for the species selectivity of the substance P antagonist CP-96,345. Sachais BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2319–23

Role of bradykinin in chronic antihypertensive actions of ramipril in different hypertension models. Bao G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 9:S96–9

Conformationally constrained tachykinin analogues: potent and highly selective neurokinin NK-2 receptor agonists. Deal MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 30;35(22):4195–204

On central muscle relaxants, strychnine-insensitive glycine receptors and two old drugs: zoxazolamine and HA-966. McMillen BA, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992; 89(1–2):11–25

Effect of prenatal exposure to tianeptine on different neurotransmitter receptors and 5-HT-stimulated inositol phosphate formation in rat brain. Romero G, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;90(2):113–24

Nonadrenergic and noncholinergic arterial dilatation and venoconstriction are mediated by calcitonin gene-related peptide1 and neurokinin-1 receptors, respectively, in the mesenteric vasculature of the rat after perivascular nerve stimulation. Claing A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1226–32

Activation of an epithelial neurokinin NK-1 receptor induces relaxation of rat trachea through release of prostaglandin E2. Devillier P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov; 263(2):767–72

Desensitization and down-regulation of neurotensin receptors in murine neuroblastoma clone N1E-115 by [D-Lys8] neurotensin(8–13). Donato di Paola E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):1–5

Evidence for anticonvulsant and neuroprotectant action of felbamate mediated by strychnine-insensitive glycine receptors. McCabe RT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1248–52

Bradykinin effects in guinea pig tracheal epithelial cells are mediated through a B2 kinin receptor and can be inhibited by the selective antagonist Hoe 140. Proud D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1124–31

Action of brief pulses of glutamate on AMPA/kainate receptors in patches from different neurones of rat hippocampal slices. Colquhoun D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Dec;458:261–87

Comparison of the actions of baclofen at pre- and postsynaptic receptors in the rat hippocampus in vitro. Thompson SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;451:329–45

Is there action beyond receptors? [editorial] Hrdina PD. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1993 Mar;18(2):57–9

Positive modulation of human gamma-aminobutyric acid type A and glycine receptors by the inhalation anesthetic isoflurane. Harrison NL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 44(3):628–32

Colchicine alters apamin receptors, electrical activity, and skeletal muscle relaxation. Vergara C, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Sep;16(9):935–40

CP-96,345, a non-peptide antagonist of substance P. III. Cardiovascular effects in mammals unrelated to actions on substance P receptors. Donnerer J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 346(3):328–32

Naloxone-reversible effect of spantide on the spinally mediated behavioural response induced by neurokinin-2 and -3 receptor agonists. Sakurada T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 346(1):69–75

Strychnine-insensitive glycine receptors in embryonic chick retina: characteristics and modulation of NMDA neurotoxicity. Boje KM, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jun; 20(4):473–86

[Pro9]SP and [pGlu6, Pro9]SP(6–11) interact with two different receptors in the guinea-pig ileum as demonstrated with new SP antagonists. Chassaing G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Oct;23(2):73–9

Tachykinin control of ferret airways: mucus secretion, bronchoconstriction and receptor mapping. Meini S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Feb;24(2):81–9

Structure-activity relationship study of R396, an NK2 tachykinin antagonist selective for the NK2B receptor subtype. Rovero P, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Nov; 23(3):143–5

Effect of chronic treatments with tandospirone and imipramine on serotonin-mediated behavioral responses and monoamine receptors. Wieland S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jun;32(6):561–73

The trophic effect of beta-amyloid 25–35 peptide is not mediated by NK1 or bombesin receptors. Burgevin MC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Dec;3(12):1131–4

Activation of quisqualate metabotropic receptors reduces glutamate and GABA-mediated synaptic potentials in the rat striatum. Calabresi P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 11;139(1):41–4

Thapsigargin blocks the mobilisation of intracellular calcium caused by activation of human NK1 (long) receptors expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Seabrook GR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1–2):9–12

Role of NK-1 receptor in central cardiovascular regulation in rats: studies on a novel non-peptide antagonist, CP-96,345, of substance P NK-1 receptor. Takano Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 11;139(1):122–5

Opioid and substance P receptor adaptations in the rat spinal cord following sub-chronic intrathecal treatment with morphine and naloxone. Gouarderes C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(3):799–807

Effect of chronic capsaicin treatment on tachykinin NK1 binding sites in the rat. Geraghty DP, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):409–11

Mammalian tachykinins stimulate rat uterus by activating NK-2 receptors. Pennefather JN, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2):169–74

Chronic ethanol administration downregulates neurotensin receptors in long- and short-sleep mice. Campbell AD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 May;45(1):95–106

Bradykinin receptors: pharmacological properties and biological roles. Hall JM. **Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Nov; 56(2):131–90 (381 ref.)

Two nonpeptide tachykinin antagonists act through epitopes on corresponding segments of the NK1 and NK2 receptors. Gether U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1; 90(13):6194–8

Distinct presynaptic control of dopamine release in striosomal- and matrix-enriched areas of the rat striatum by selective agonists of NK1, NK2, and NK3 tachykinin receptors. Tremblay L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11214–8

Neurokinin 1 receptors mediate substance P-induced changes in ion transport in guinea-pig ileum. Reddix RA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Jun 11;39(2–3):215–25

Neural lesioning with ribosome-inactivating proteins: suicide transport and immunolesioning. Wiley RG. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Aug;15(8):285–90 (99 ref.)

Perinatal effects of two pyrethroid insecticides on brain neurotransmitter function in the neonatal rat. Malaviya M, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Apr;35(2):119–22

[Excitatory amino-acids, a new class of neurotransmitters. Pharmacology and functional properties] Krebs MO. **Encephale** 1992 May-Jun;18(3):271–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The response of the airways in asthmatic patients to kinin inhalations define a type-B2 receptor profile] Polosa R, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1992 Oct-Dec;7(4):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Cloning of a B2 bradykinin receptor: examination of the bradykinin binding site by site directed mutagenesis. Freedman R, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 1):487–96

Elucidating neurotensin receptor cDNAs and their distribution. Uhl GR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;668:101–8 (32 ref.)

Genetic correlations among ethanol-related behaviors and neurotensin receptors in long sleep (LS) x short sleep (SS) recombinant inbred strains of mice. Erwin VG, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Mar;23(2):191–6 (23 ref.)

Molecular cloning, functional expression and pharmacological characterization of a human bradykinin B2 receptor gene. Eggerickx D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 30;187(3):1306–13

Cloning of the genes for excitatory amino acid receptors. Henneberry RC. **Bioessays** 1992 Jul;14(7):465–71 (26 ref.)

Cloning and expression of a complementary DNA encoding a high affinity human neurotensin receptor. Vita N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 8;317(1–2):139–42

Human bradykinin B2 receptor: nucleotide sequence analysis and assignment to chromosome 14. Powell SJ, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Feb;15(2):435–8

Two homologs of the Drosophila polarity gene frizzled (fz) are widely expressed in mammalian tissues. Chan SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25202–7

Haloperidol but not clozapine increases neurotensin receptor mRNA levels in rat substantia nigra. Bolden-Watson C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):1141–3

Tachykinin systems in the spinal cord and basal ganglia: influence of neonatal capsaicin treatment or dopaminergic intervention on levels of peptides, substance P-encoding mRNAs, and substance P receptor mRNA. Sivam SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec;59(6):2278–84

The rat neurotensin receptor expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells mediates the release of inositol phosphates. Watson MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1967–70

Nerve growth factor (NGF), brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) and low-affinity nerve growth factor receptor (LNGFR) mRNA levels in cultured rat Schwann cells; differential time- and dose-dependent regulation by cAMP. Yamamoto M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2; 152(1–2):37–40

Neurotransmitter and drug receptor genes. Uhl GR. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;126:14–22 (35 ref.)

Spatial pattern of receptor expression in the olfactory epithelium. Nef P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):8948–52

[Identification of a segment of the gene for the substance B receptor in the human DNA genome using the polymerase chain reaction] Barinov AA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 May;18(5):740–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-idiotypic antibodies against the kinin receptor. Haasemann M, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 1):497–512

Antibodies to the rat substance P receptor: production and characterization. Gilbert MS, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Dec;12(6):529–45

Anti-idiotypic antibodies against the kinin receptor. Haasemann M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 9:S47–54

Antibody-secreting cells to acetylcholine receptor and to presynaptic membrane receptor in seronegative myasthenia gravis. Lu CZ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Mar; 43(1–2):145–9

Polyclonal antibodies against the rat NK1 receptor: characterization and localization in the spinal cord. Moussaoui SM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Dec;3(12):1073–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and initial characterization of a putative neuromedin B-type receptor from rat urinary bladder membranes. Bitar KG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 14;219(1):117–22

Functional reconstitution of alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methylisoxazole-4-propionate (AMPA) receptors from rat brain. Bahr BA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1979–82

High molecular weight kininogen receptor. Greengard JS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;215:369–82

METABOLISM

Modulation of kinin responses in human synovium by interleukin-1. Bathon JM, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992; 38 (Pt 2):16–22

Characterization of two different affinity B2-kinin binding

sites in rat glomeruli. Emond C, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):390–7

Putative novel bradykinin B3 receptors in the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig taenia caeci and trachea. Field JL, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 1):540–5

Characterization of receptor-mediated action of T-kinin and [D-ile1]-T-kinin, indicating the existence of a subtype of bradykinin B2 receptors. Gao X, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):108–14

Probing the bradykinin receptor: mapping the geometric topography using ethers of hydroxyproline in novel peptides. Kyle DJ, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 1):513–25

125I-Tyr,D-Arg[Hyp3,D-Phe7,Leu8]BK, a radiolabelled B2 antagonist specifically interacts with two distinct binding sites on epithelial membranes of guinea pig ileum. Tousignant C, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 1):526–39

Loss of synaptic receptors can precede morphologic changes induced by alcoholism. Freund G, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:385–91 (64 ref.)

Evidence for existence of two distinct bradykinin receptors on rat mesangial cells. Bascands JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):F548–56

Increase of apamin receptors in skeletal muscle induced by colchicine: possible role in myotonia. Behrens MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):C794–802

Characterization of tachykinin receptors in ferret trachea by peptide agonists and nonpeptide antagonists. Geppetti P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):L164–9

Calcium signaling in endothelia: cellular heterogeneity and receptor internalization. Weintraub WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):C1029–39

Changes in neurotensin receptor binding in mice after chronic ethanol consumption. Campbell AD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;668:314–6

Intramembrane interactions between neurotensin receptors and dopamine D2 receptors as a major mechanism for the neuroleptic-like action of neurotensin. Fuxe K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;668:186–204 (47 ref.)

Distribution of neurotensin receptors in mammalian brain. What it is telling us about its interactions with other neurotransmitter systems. Quirion R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;668:109–19 (51 ref.)

Regulation of neurotensin receptor expression and function in a neuronal model system. Richelson E. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;668:120–8 (22 ref.)

Neurotensin receptors. Binding properties, transduction mechanisms, and purification. Vincent JP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;668:90–100 (15 ref.)

B2 kinin receptor-mediated internalization of bradykinin in DDT1 MF-2 smooth muscle cells is paralleled by sequestration of the occupied receptors. Munoz CM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Mar;301(2):336–44

Functional expression of the bradykinin-B2 receptor cDNA in Chinese hamster lung CCL39 fibroblasts. Taylor L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30; 188(2):786–93

Glycinergic ligands modulate the rate of phosphorylation of the glycine receptor by protein kinase C. Vaello ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):813–9

Primary structure and receptor-binding properties of a neurokinin A-related peptide from frog gut. Wang Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):827–32

The extracellular domain of the neurokinin-1 receptor is required for high-affinity binding of peptides. Fong TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 1;31(47):11806–11

Determination of the chemical mechanism of neurotransmitter receptor-mediated reactions by rapid chemical kinetic techniques. Hess GP. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 2;32(4):989–1000 (108 ref.)

Platelet imipramine binding and plasma cortisol levels in Israeli civilians during the Gulf War. Weizman R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 15;32(2):170–8

Bradykinin regulates the expression of kininogen binding sites on endothelial cells. Zini JM, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 1; 81(11):2936–46

Second messenger systems stimulated by bradykinin in osteoblastic cells: evidence for B2 receptors. Tatakis DN, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Jul;18(1):1–14

Long-term changes in gerbil brain neurotransmitter receptors following transient cerebral ischaemia. Araki T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):437–42

Tachykinin receptors in the guinea-pig renal pelvis: activation by exogenous and endogenous tachykinins. Maggi CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;107(1):27–33

Bradykinin B2 receptor-mediated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in bovine cultured tracheal smooth muscle cells. Marsh KA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):443–7

Mouse telencephalon exhibits an age-related decrease in glutamate (AMPA) receptors but no change in nerve terminal markers. Bahr BA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 4; 589(2):320–6

Amyloid beta protein does not interact with tachykinin receptors coupled to inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in human astrocytoma cells. Di Stefano M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 8;600(1):166–8

Two classes of binding sites for [3H]substance P in rat cerebral cortex. Geraghty DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22;601(1–2):34–40

Characterization of NK-1 receptors in guinea pig and rat brain membranes with NK-1 peptides and a non-peptide antagonist. Tousignant C, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20; 596(1–2):243–50

Preserved neurotransmitter receptor binding following ischemia in preconditioned gerbil brain. Kato H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(3–4):395–400

Characterization and regulation of a high affinity [3H]CNQX labelled AMPA receptor in rat neocortex. Lanius RA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Oct;15(3–4):256–62

Bradykinin binding to B2 kinin receptors and stimulation of phosphoinositide turnover and arachidonic acid release in primary cultures of cells from late pregnant rat myometrium. Tropea MM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;70(10):1360–71

Measles virus-substance P receptor interaction: Jurkat lymphocytes transfected with substance P receptor cDNA enhance measles virus fusion and replication. Harrowe G, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Oct;12(5):397–409

Neurotransmitter receptors in Alzheimer disease. Greenamyre JT, et al. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1993 Summer;5(2):61–94 (270 ref.)

[125I]His-neurokinin A binds selectively to NK2 receptors of the B-type in rat small intestine smooth muscle membranes. Brown MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 1;227(2):163–71

Interaction of the substance P receptor antagonist RP 67580 with the rat brain NK1 receptor expressed in transfected CHO cells. Hermans E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 15;245(1):43–50

Neurotensin stimulates cyclic AMP formation in CHO-rNTR-10 cells expressing the cloned rat neurotensin receptor. Yamada M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 4; 244(1):99–101

The NK1 receptor is involved in the neurokinin-induced shape change of rabbit platelets. Savi P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 9;312(2–3):200–2

Functional characterization of neurokinin-1 receptors on human U373MG astrocytoma cells. Eistetter HR, et al. **Glia** 1992;6(2):89–95

Autoradiographic comparison of cholinergic and other transmitter receptors in the normal human hippocampus. Perry EK, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Jul;3(3):307–15

Receptor imaging by positron emission tomography and single-photon emission computed tomography. Frost JJ. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Dec;27 Suppl 2:S54–8 (35 ref.)

Functional nonequivalence of structurally homologous domains of neurokinin-1 and neurokinin-2 type tachykinin receptors. Blount P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5; 268(22):16388–95

The receptor-binding site of human relaxin II. A dual prong-binding mechanism. Büllesbach EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22957–60

Implication of various forms of neurotensin receptors in the mechanism of internalization of neurotensin in cerebral neurons. Chabry J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15; 268(23):17138–44

Molecular basis for the species selectivity of the neurokinin-1 receptor antagonists CP-96,345 and RP67580. Fong TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25668–71

Localization of agonist and antagonist binding domains of the human neurokinin-1 receptor. Fong TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25664–7

Chimeric NK1 (substance P)/NK3 (neurokinin B) receptors. Identification of domains determining the binding specificity of tachykinin agonists. Gether U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7893–8

Characterization of the receptor-binding domain of tetanus toxin. Halpern JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25; 268(15):11188–92

The substance P receptor, which couples to Gq/11, is a substrate of beta-adrenergic receptor kinase 1 and 2. Kwatra MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9161–4

NMDA and glycine receptor mRNA expression following transient global ischemia in the gerbil brain. Gass P, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Mar;13(2):337–41

Functional neurokinin 1 receptors for substance P are expressed by human vascular endothelium. Greeno EW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 May 1;177(5):1269–76

Chemoattraction of neutrophils by substance P and transforming growth factor-beta 1 is inadequately explained by current models of lipid remodeling. Haines KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1491–9

A new class of high affinity ligands for the neurokinin A NK2 receptor: psi (CH2NR) reduced peptide bond analogues of neurokinin A4-10. Harbeson SL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 16;35(21):3949–55

Modeling of G-protein-coupled receptors: application to dopamine, adrenaline, serotonin, acetylcholine, and mammalian opsin receptors. Trumpp-Kallmeyer S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Sep 18;35(19):3448–62

Amino acid neurotransmitter receptor changes in cerebral cortex in alcoholism: effect of cirrhosis of the liver. Dodd PR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1506–15

Characterization of a human NK1 tachykinin receptor in the astrocytoma cell line U 373 MG. Heuillet E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):868–76

Additive induction of Egr-1 (zif/268) mRNA expression in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid NG108-15 cells via cholinergic muscarinic, alpha 2-adrenergic, and bradykinin receptors. Katayama N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar; 60(3):902–7

Substance P receptors on O-2A progenitor cells and type-2 astrocytes in vitro. Marriott DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):826–34

Tachykinin receptors: a radioligand binding perspective. Mussap CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):1987–2009 (306 ref.)

Investigations about a direct neurotensin-dopamine interaction by nuclear magnetic resonance study, synaptosomal uptake of dopamine, and binding of neurotensin to its receptors. Nouel D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1933–6

Effects of nucleotides on [3H]bradykinin binding in guinea pig: further evidence for multiple B2 receptor subtypes. Seguin L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):752–7

Expression of neurotransmitter receptors by mRNAs from neurons developing in vitro: a Xenopus oocyte expression study. Wahl P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan;60(1):57–65

In vivo activation of kainate receptors induces dephosphorylation of the heavy neurofilament subunit. Wang S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1975–8

An immunocytochemical study of glycine receptor and GABA in laminae I–III of rat spinal dorsal horn. Mitchell K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;13(6):2371–81

Adult-type glycine receptors form clusters on embryonic rat spinal cord neurons developing in vitro. St John PA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):2749–57

Autoradiographic analysis of second messenger and neurotransmitter receptor bindings in the strionigral system of the postischemic rat brain. Nagasawa H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Nov;33(3):485–92

Characterization of bradykinin receptors in guinea pig gall bladder. Falcone RC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1291–9

Neurotransmitter receptors of rat cortical pyramidal neurones: implications for in vivo imaging and therapy. Bowen DM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;46:131–43

High-affinity substance P binding sites of neurokinin-1 receptor type autoradiographically associated with vascular sinuses and high endothelial venules of human lymphoid tissues. Tang SC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jul;69(1):86–93

High molecular weight kininogen receptor. Greengard JS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;215:369–82

Pharmacological characterization of cloned human NK-2 (neurokinin A) receptor expressed in a baculovirus/Sf-21 insect cell system. Aharony D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):356–63

Cloned murine bradykinin receptor exhibits a mixed B1 and B2 pharmacological selectivity. McIntyre P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):346–55

Characterization of guinea pig pulmonary neurokinin type 1 receptors using a novel antagonist ligand, [3H]FK888. Miyayasu K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;44(3):539–44

Complex pharmacological properties of recombinant alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazole propionate receptor subtypes. Stein E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 42(5):864–71

The extracellular disulfide loop motif of the inhibitory glycine receptor does not form the agonist binding site. Vandenberg RJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 44(1):198–203

Identification of a B2-bradykinin receptor linked to phospholipase C and inhibition of dopamine stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in the human astrocytoma cell line D384. Balmforth AJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 346(3):303–10

Characterization of the [3H]-desipramine binding site of the bovine adrenomedullary plasma membrane. Michael-Hepp J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 346(2):203–7

Quantitative autoradiographic study of somatostatin and neurotensin binding sites in medulla oblongata of SIDS. Chigr F, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jan;20(1):113–8

The tyramine binding site in the central nervous system: an overview. Vaccari A. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Aug; 18(8):861–8 (42 ref.)

Biochemical properties and subcellular distribution of an N-type calcium channel alpha 1 subunit. Westenbroek RE, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Dec;9(6):1099–115

Pharmacologic characterization of the novel ligand [4,5-3H-Leu9]neurokinin-A binding to NK-2 receptors on hamster urinary bladder membranes. Aharony D, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Oct;23(2):121–30

Affinity of R 396, an NK-2 tachykinin receptor antagonist, for NK-2 receptors in preparations from different species. Maggi CA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Jun;22(2):93–8

Interaction of amyloid beta protein (25–35) with tachykinin receptors. Rovero P, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Jun; 22(2):99–101

Characterization of the binding of [125I-iodo-histidyl, methyl-Phe7] neurokinin B to the neurokinin-3 receptor. Sadowski S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Jun;24(6):317–9

Phospholipase A2-induced changes in AMPA receptor: an autoradiographic study. Tocco G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jun;3(6):515–8

Bradykinin receptors in cultured astrocytes from neonatal rat brain are linked to physiological responses. Gimpl G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1–2):139–42

New, potent kainate derivatives: comparison of their affinity for [3H]kainate and [3H]AMPA binding sites. Kwak S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 11;139(1):114–7

Effects of the benzothiadiazine TAG on channel activation at mammalian glycine receptors. Mathers DA. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 4;149(1):23–6

Comparison of binding at strychnine-sensitive (inhibitory glycine receptor) and strychnine-insensitive (N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor) glycine binding sites. Pullan LM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14; 148(1-2):199-201

Immunocytochemical localization of rat substance P receptor in the striatum. Shigemoto R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 30;153(2):157-60

A novel kainate receptor in the insect nervous system. Wafford KA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 20;141(2):273-6

Hippocampal excitatory amino acid receptors in elderly, normal individuals and those with Alzheimer's disease: non-N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. Geddes JW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(1):23-34

Up-regulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine2 and neurokinin-1 receptors associated with serotonin/substance P hyperinnervation in the rat inferior olive. Paré M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(1):97-106

Characterization of L-glutamate and kainate binding sites in the brain of a freshwater fish, Telapilia monsanbica. Tong CK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(1):237-46

Neurotensin binds with high affinity to small cell lung cancer cells. Allen AE, et al. **Peptides** 1988;9 Suppl 1:57-61

Osmotic regulation of substance P and neurokinin A peptide content and substance P binding sites in distinct hypothalamic nuclei of the rat. Larsen PJ, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(4):705-12

NK-1 tachykinin receptor in rat and guinea pig brains: pharmacological and autoradiographical evidence for a species difference. Petitet F, et al. **Peptides** 1993 May-Jun; 14(3):551-9

Amyloid beta-protein activates tachykinin receptors and inositol trisphosphate accumulation by synergy with glutamate. Kimura H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7508-12

Neurotransmitters and receptors in the subfornical organ. Immunohistochemical and electrophysiological evidence. Weindl A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:261-9

Receptors for neurotransmitters on astrocytes in the mammalian central nervous system. Hösli E, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1993 Apr;40(4):477-506 (325 ref.)

Autoradiographic distribution of [3H]neurotensin receptors in the brains of superoxide dismutase transgenic mice. Cadet JL, et al. **Synapse** 1993 May;14(1):24-33

Phosphorylation of amino acid neurotransmitter receptors in synaptic plasticity. Raymond LA, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Apr;16(4):147-53 (51 ref.)

[A new immunochemical method for detecting substance P receptors based on the biotin-streptavidin system] Golovnina TA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Jul;18(7):932-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional plasticity and neurotransmitter receptor binding in the vibrissal barrel cortex. Kossut M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993;53(1):161-73

Neurotransmitters and their receptors in the basal ganglia. McGeer PL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:93-101 (20 ref.)

Bradykinin signal transduction in fibroblasts. Burch RM. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):87-92

Electrophysiological approaches to the study of bradykinin and nitric oxide in inflammatory pain. Dickenson A, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):358-65 (32 ref.)

Contrasting properties of bradykinin receptor subtypes mediating contractions of the rabbit and pig isolated iris sphincter pupillae preparation. Everett CM, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):378-81

Signal transduction pathways of BK2 receptor in the renal glomerulus and mesangial cells: a mini review. Girolami JP, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):23-30 (28 ref.)

[Ca2+]i effects of bradykinin B2 receptor activation in PC12 cells. Grohovaz F, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):9-15

Bradykinin suppresses endothelin-induced contraction of coronary, renal and femoral arteries through its B2-receptor on the endothelium. Ohde H, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):14-22

Kinin receptors on asthmatic airways: functional subtyping. Polosa R. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):450-61

Bradykinin-induced mesenteric vasodilation is mediated by B2-subtype receptors and nitric oxide. Berguer R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):G492-6

NK1 receptors mediate tachykinin-induced increase in microvascular clearance in hamster cheek pouch. Gao XP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H593-8

Neurokinin3 receptor regulation of acetylcholine release from myenteric plexus. Yau WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):G659-64

Regulation of ion channel distribution at synapses. Froehner SC. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1993;16:347-68 (146 ref.)

Bradykinin receptors and signal transduction pathways in human fibroblasts: integral role for extracellular calcium. McAllister BS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jul; 304(1):294-301

The expression of presynaptic t-ACPD receptor in rat cerebellum. Takagi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1287-95

Enkephalin activates the phospholipase C/Ca2+ system through cross-talk between opioid receptors and P2-purinergic or bradykinin receptors in NG 108-15 cells. A permissive role for pertussis toxin-sensitive G-proteins. Okajima F, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 15;290 (Pt 1):241-7

Further characterization of neurotensin receptor desensitization and down-regulation in clone N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells. Yamada M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 25;45(10):2149-54

Bradykinin stimulates PGE2 release in cell fractions isolated from the rat gastric mucosa via a B1 receptor. Brown JF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):276S

Unaltered hippocampal dihydropyridine and omega-conotoxin GVIA binding sites after repeated electroconvulsive shock in rats. Dooley DJ. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 15;32(2):188-90

NMDA-associated glycine binding site increases in schizophrenic brains [letter] Ishimaru M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Aug 15;32(4):379-81

A proton magnetic resonance study of two synthetic agonist-antagonist pairs of bradykinin analogues. Otter A, et al. **Biopolymers** 1993 May;33(5):769-80

Synthesis, biological activity, and conformational analysis of [pGlu6,N-MePhe8,Aib9] substance P (6-11): a selective agonist for the NK-3 receptor. Tallon M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1993 Jun;33(6):915-26

Bradykinin regulates the expression of kininogen binding sites on endothelial cells. Zini JM, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 1; 81(11):2936-46

Neurokinin-induced changes in pial artery diameter in the anaesthetized guinea-pig. Beattie DT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;108(1):146-9

Evidence for a glutamate receptor of the AMPA subtype which mediates insulin release from rat perfused pancreas. Bertrand G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;106(2):354-9

Tachykinin receptors in rabbit airways—characterization by functional, autoradiographic and binding studies. Black JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):429-36

Bradykinin-induced activation of nociceptors: receptor and mechanistic studies on the neonatal rat spinal cord-tail preparation in vitro. Dray A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):1129-34

BK1 and BK2 bradykinin receptors in the rat duodenum smooth muscle. Feres T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 107(4):991-5

The non-peptide neurokinin1 receptor antagonist, RP 67580, blocks neurogenic plasma extravasation in the dura mater of rats. Shepheard SL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 108(1):11-2

Tachykinin receptors of the NK2 type involved in the acetylcholine release by nicotine in guinea-pig bladder. Shinkai M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;108(3):759-62

NK2 receptors mediate plasma extravasation in guinea-pig lower airways. Tousignant C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;108(2):383-6

Waveform analysis suggests that LTP alters the kinetics of synaptic receptor channels. Ambros-Ingerson J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 27;620(2):237-44

Expression of inhibitory glycine receptors in postnatal rat cerebral cortex. Becker CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 26;606(2):220-6

Central effects of systemic lidocaine mediated by glycine spinal receptors: an iontophoretic study in the rat spinal cord. Biella G, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;603(2):201-6

Substance P receptor desensitization in the dorsal horn: possible involvement of receptor-G protein complexes. Holland LN, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 8;600(1):89-96

Central pressor actions of tachykinin NK-3 receptor in the paraventricular nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. Nakayama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 13;595(2):339-42

Regulation of neurotransmitter enzyme by quisqualate subtype glutamate receptors in cultured cerebellar and hippocampal neurons. Rodriguez J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1-2):109-17

Cortical AMPA receptors: age-dependent regulation by cellular depolarization and agonist stimulation. Shaw C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21;68(2):225-31

Neuronal and glial glutamate-receptor channels in the cerebellum. Cull-Candy SG. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(9 Suppl):83-7 (35 ref.)

Delineation of structural domains involved in the subtype specificity of tachykinin receptors through chimeric formation of substance P/substance K receptors. Yokota Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3585-91

Neuroreceptors and glucose metabolism in epilepsy as studied by PET scanning. Fisher RS, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:351-9; discussion 359-60 (74 ref.)

A selective tachykinin receptor agonist promotes differentiation but not survival of rat chromaffin cells in vitro. Barker R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;92(3):467-72

Bioamine receptors: evolutionary and functional variations of a structural leitmotiv. Vernier P, et al. **EXS** 1993; 63:297-337 (132 ref.)

Involvement of receptors in IDPH-791 induced prolongation of pentobarbitone hypnosis. Junnarkar AY, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Apr;31(4):360-4

Rapid activation and desensitization of transmitter-liganded receptor channels by pulses of agonists. Dudel J, et al. **Ion Channels** 1992;3:207-60 (81 ref.)

Amino acid receptor-mediated synaptic currents in the CA1 region of the hippocampus. Randall AD, et al. **Ion Channels** 1992;3:63-81 (42 ref.)

Role of peptidases and NK1 receptors in vascular extravasation induced by bradykinin in rat nasal mucosa. Bertrand C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2456-61

NK1 receptors mediate neurogenic inflammatory increase in blood flow in rat airways. Piedimonte G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2462-8

Effect of ruthenium red on the bronchoconstriction induced by capsaicin and by selective tachykinin receptor agonists in anaesthetized guinea-pig. Ballati L, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;12(5):369-75

Signal transduction mechanisms of recombinant bovine neurokinin-2 receptor stably expressed in baby hamster kidney cells. Eistetter HR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 May; 52(1):84-91

Tachykinin receptor antagonists inhibit hyperpnea-induced bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Solway J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):315-23

Functional reconstitution of alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methylisoxazole-4-propionate (AMPA) receptors from rat brain. Bahr BA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1979-82

Presence of the N-methyl-D-aspartate-associated glycine receptor agonist, D-serine, in human temporal cortex: comparison of normal, Parkinson, and Alzheimer tissues. Chouinard ML, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1561-4

Multiple intracellular signaling pathways of the neuropeptide substance P receptor. Mitsuhashi M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jul;32(3):437-43

Evidence against a peripheral role of tachykinins in the initiation of micturition reflex in rats. Lecci A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1327-32

Role of C-terminal amidation on the biological activity of neurokinin A derivatives with agonist and antagonist properties. Patacchini R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):17-21

Neurogenic vasodilation in the rat nasal mucosa involves neurokinin1 tachykinin receptors. Piedimonte G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):36-40

B1 and B2 kinin receptors on cultured rabbit superior mesenteric artery smooth muscle cells: receptor-specific stimulation of inositol phosphate formation and arachidonic acid release by des-Arg9-bradykinin and bradykinin. Tropea MM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb; 264(2):930-7

The mechanism for the rapid desensitization in bradykinin-stimulated inositol monophosphate production in NG108-15 cells involves interaction of a single receptor with multiple signaling pathways. Wolsing DH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):253-61

Presynaptic histamine H1 and H3 receptors modulate sympathetic ganglionic synaptic transmission in the guinea-pig. Christian EP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Nov; 457:407-30

Heterogeneity of synaptic glutamate receptors on CA3 stratum radiatum interneurones of rat hippocampus. McBain CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Mar;462:373-92

Modulation of noradrenaline release via activation of presynaptic beta-adrenoceptors in rabbits with adriamycin-induced cardiomyopathy. Uno Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 May;57(5):426-33

A potent and long-acting NK-1 selective agonist. Rouissi N, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(13):PL103-6

Functional correlation of fetal and adult forms of glycine receptors with developmental changes in inhibitory synaptic receptor channels. Takahashi T, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Dec;9(6):1155-61

Further studies on the effects of selective neurokinin agonists upon the activation of micturition reflex in rats. Evidence for a dual NK-1 receptor mediated excitatory and inhibitory activity. Palea S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 May; 24(5):285-91

Are Ca(2+)-permeable kainate/AMPA receptors more abundant in immature brain? Pellegrini-Giampietro DE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1-2):65-9

Turning behavior induced in mice by a neurokinin A receptor agonist: stereoselective blockade by SR 48968, a non-peptide receptor antagonist. Poncelet M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 4;149(1):40-2

Synaptic enhancement induced by NMDA and Qp receptors and presynaptic activity. Radpour S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):119-22

Excitatory effect of N-methyl-D-aspartate and kainate receptor on the 2-deoxyglucose uptake in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus in vitro. Shibata S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 11;139(1):83-6

Electrophysiological and biochemical evidence for bradykinin receptors on cultured rat cortical oligodendrocytes. Stephens GJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 30;153(2):223-6

Effects of vagotomy on neurotransmitter receptors in the rat dorsal vagal complex. Manaker S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan;52(2):427-41

The role of neurokinin and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in synaptic transmission from capsaicin-sensitive primary afferents in the rat spinal cord in vitro. Nagy I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(4):1029-37

Spinal substance P and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors are coactivated in the induction of central sensitization of the nociceptive flexor reflex. Xu XJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Dec;51(3):641-8

Structure and function of inhibitory glycine receptors. Betz H. **Q Rev Biophys** 1992 Nov;25(4):381-94 (66 ref.)

The rabbit iris sphincter contains NK1 and NK3 but not NK2 receptors: a study with selective agonists and antagonists. Wang ZY, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 8; 44(3):269-75

Intrinsic quantal variability due to stochastic properties of receptor-transmitter interactions. Faber DS, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 27;258(5087):1494–8
Subunit identification and reconstitution of the N-type Ca2+ channel complex purified from brain. Witcher DR, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 23;261(5120):486–9
Synapses and receptors: a molecular perspective in honour of Professor E. A. Barnard. Deuchars J, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Feb;16(2):43–6
Neurotransmitters as growth regulatory signals: role of receptors and second messengers. Lauder JM. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Jun;16(6):233–40 (96 ref.)
The revenge of the kainate receptor [news] Miller RJ. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Nov;14(11):477–9 (53 ref.)
Functions of agrin and agrin-related proteins. Patthy L, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Feb;16(2):76–81 (63 ref.)
[The pathways of the stabilization of the amplitude of postsynaptic potentials in the interneuronal synapses of vertebrates] Ditiatev AE, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Mar-Apr;28(2):232–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Neurotransmitters and their receptors in human temporal lobe epilepsy. de Lanerolle NC, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;7:235–50 (45 ref.)
Heterogeneity of receptor immunoreactivity at synapses of glycine-utilizing neurons. Zucker CL, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Jul 22;249(1324):89–94

RECEPTORS, T-CELL GROWTH FACTOR see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-2**

RECEPTORS, TETRAGASTRIN see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

RECEPTORS, THEOPHYLLINE see **RECEPTORS, PURINERGIC**

RECEPTORS, THROMBOXANE

[Thromboxane A2 receptor; structure, function and tissue distribution] Namba T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan; 51(1):233–40 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Expression of thromboxane A2 receptor gene and thromboxane A2 synthase in bovine corpora lutea. Lei ZM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Aug;47(2):233–44
Improved synthesis of (5Z)-7-(3-endo-[(benzenesulfonamido)-bicyclo[2.2.1]heptyl]hept-5-enoic acid (S-145) derivatives and their iodine-125-labeled radioligands for the study of thromboxane A2 receptor. Kan WM, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Apr;65(1):57–64
Characterization of rat glomerular thromboxane A2 receptors: comparison to rat platelets. Folger WH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;227(1):71–8
Characterization of glomerular thromboxane receptors in murine lupus nephritis. Spurney RF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):584–90
Increased platelet thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptors in patients with pregnancy induced hypertension. Liel N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 May 1;70(3):205–10
[Measurement of platelet thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor in asthmatic patients] Hada S, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 May;42(5):609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cyclooxygenase inhibitors blunt thromboxane action in human placental arteries by blocking thromboxane receptors. Wilkes BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):E718–23
Combination of inhibition of thrombin and blockade of thromboxane A2 synthetase and receptors enhances thrombolysis and delays reocclusion in canine coronary arteries. Yao SK, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Dec;86(6):1993–9
Picotamide, a dual TXB synthetase inhibitor and TXB receptor antagonist, reduces exercise-induced albuminuria in microalbuminuric patients with NIDDM. Giustina A, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jan;42(1):178–82
Sulotroban selectively inhibits thromboxane-receptor-mediated responses in the peripheral vascular bed of the cat. Kvamme P, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5(3-4):127–33
Binding of a novel radioiodinated thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 antagonist to guinea pig lung membranes. Saussy DL Jr, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5(1):1–4
Effect of treatment at night with S-1452, a thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist, on the morning rise in platelet aggregation. Fujimura A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 43(5):501–5
Thromboxane receptor blockade with BM 13,177 following toxic airway damage by smoke inhalation in sheep. Loick HM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 1;248(1):75–83
Beneficial effects of combined thromboxane synthase inhibition/receptor blockade with CGS 22652 in a canine model of coronary thrombosis. Olson RW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 12;236(1):75–87
Antiplatelet activity of 2-(6-carboxyhexyl)-3-n-hexylcyclohexylamine (IBI P-05006), a thromboxane receptor antagonist. Rotondo S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 23;232(1):41–5
Individual and combined effects of a thromboxane receptor antagonist and different antithrombotic agents in a rat microcirculatory thrombosis model. Giedrojc J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(6):322–9
Thromboxane A2 receptor antagonism and synthase inhibition in essential hypertension. Ritter JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Aug;22(2):197–203
The effect of BAY u 3405, a thromboxane receptor antagonist, on prostaglandin D2-induced nasal blockage. Johnston SL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Apr; 91(4):903–9
Endogenous prostaglandin endoperoxides may alter infarct size in the presence of thromboxane synthase inhibition: studies in a rabbit model of coronary artery occlusion-reperfusion. Golino P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Feb;21(2):493–501
Angiotensin or thromboxane receptor antagonism in rats with congenital hydronephrosis. Vari RC, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Feb;3(8):1522–9
Pharmacologic properties of KT2-962 (6-isopropyl-3-[4-(p-chlorobenzenesulfonylamino)-butyl]-azulene-1-sulfonic acid sodium salt); a new TXA2/prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor antagonist. Kosakai K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;21(3):441–7
Capillary gas chromatographic method for the determination of the thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist S-1452 and its metabolites in human plasma. Okamoto J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 27;583(1):45–52
Capillary gas chromatographic method for the determination of the thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist S-1452 and its metabolites in human urine. Okamoto J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 27;583(1):53–62
Thromboxane receptor antagonism combined with thromboxane synthase inhibition. 5. Synthesis and evaluation of enantiomers of 8-[[(4-chlorophenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-4-(3-pyridinylalkyl) octanoic acid. Bhagwat SS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jan 22;36(2):205–10
Interphenylene 7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane oxazoles. Highly potent, selective, and long-acting thromboxane A2 receptor antagonists. Misra RN, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 May 14;36(10):1401–17
Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of novel benzimidazole and imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine acid derivatives as thromboxane A2 receptor antagonists. Nicolaï E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 30;36(9):1175–87
Dibenzoxepin derivatives: thromboxane A2 synthase inhibition and thromboxane A2 receptor antagonism combined in one molecule. Ohshima E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 May 28;36(11):1613–8
Design, synthesis, and pharmacology of 3-substituted sodium azulene-1-sulfonates and related compounds: non-prostanoid thromboxane A2 receptor antagonists. Tomiyama T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 2;36(7):791–800
The in vivo antiplatelet effects of thromboxane A2 synthase inhibitors are potentiated by simultaneous thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor blockade. Golino P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):511–7
Gastroprotective effects of thromboxane receptor antagonists. Ogletree ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):374–80
Pharmacological profile of BMS 180,291: a potent, long-acting, orally active thromboxane A2/prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor antagonist. Ogletree ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):570–8
Binding and function of a potent new thromboxane receptor antagonist, BMS 180,291, in human platelets. Webb ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1387–94
Angiotensin II influences the renal hemodynamic response to blockade of thromboxane A2 and prostaglandin H2 receptors. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):905–9
Correction of ischaemic brain acidosis with SQ29,548/1-benzylimidazole. Pettigrew LC, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Sep;14(4):335–9
Evidence for inhibition by endothelium-derived relaxing factor of thromboxane A2 receptor-mediated vasoconstriction in the fetal vessels of the human perfused placenta. Gude NM, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6):597–605
The effect of thromboxane A2 receptor antagonism on amphotericin B-induced renal vasoconstriction in the rat. Hardie WD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Jan;45(1):47–56
Effects of free and macromolecular-bound TXA2 receptor antagonist BM 13.505 on U46619-induced platelet aggregation. Klimm JL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Jul; 46(1):27–36
DuP 753, the selective angiotensin II receptor blocker, is a competitive antagonist to human platelet thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 (TP) receptors. Liu EC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Aug;44(2):89–99
The F2-isoprostane, 8-epi-prostaglandin F2 alpha, a potent agonist of the vascular thromboxane/endoperoxide receptor, is a platelet thromboxane/endoperoxide receptor antagonist. Morrow JD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Aug; 44(2):155–63
Antiplatelet activity of the long-acting thromboxane receptor antagonist BMS 180,291 in monkeys. Schumacher WA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Nov;44(5):389–97
Characterization of (5Z)-7-[3-endo-[(4-iodophenylsulfonyl) amino] -bicyclo[2.2.1]hep-2-exo-yl]heptenoic acid (IS-145) as an antagonist for the study of thromboxane A2 receptor. Kan WM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jun; 48(6):439–45
Binding of a thromboxane A2 (TXA2)/prostaglandin H2 (PGH2) receptor antagonist to rabbit and pig heart membrane protein. Lasserre B, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Oct; 47(2):153–7
The effects of genistein on platelet function are due to thromboxane receptor antagonism rather than inhibition of tyrosine kinase. McNicol A. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 May; 48(5):379–84
The effect of a novel thromboxane A2 (TXA2) receptor antagonist (S-1452) on the antigen-induced bronchoconstriction and airway hyperresponsiveness in guinea pigs. Nagai H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 May; 48(5):343–9
Thromboxane receptor antagonism and synthase inhibition in cerebral ischemia. Pettigrew LC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Mar; 48(3):211–7
The effect of GR32191 (a thromboxane receptor antagonist) on airway responsiveness in asthma. Stenton SC, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;5(3):199–202
Evaluation of the combination of a tissue-type plasminogen activator, SUN9216, and a thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist, vapiprost, in a rat middle cerebral artery thrombosis model. Umemura K, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jul; 24(7):1077–81; discussion 1081–2
Comparison of the inhibitory effects of the TXA2 receptor antagonist, vapiprost, and other antiplatelet drugs on arterial thrombosis in rats: possible role of TXA2. Takiguchi Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Oct 5;68(4):460–3
Thromboxane does not play a significant role in acute, cold-induced vasoconstriction in Raynaud's phenomenon. Studies with combined thromboxane synthase inhibition and thromboxane receptor antagonism. Gresele P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 1;66(2-3):259–64
HA-29: an inhibitor of thromboxane A2 formation with antagonism of thromboxane A2/prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor in rabbit platelets. Lin CH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Apr 1;66(1):61–73
Pharmacological profile of G619, a new platelet aggregation inhibitor. Yue TL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 15; 66(4):331–47
[Effect of thromboxane receptor antagonist, BAY u 3405 on the late phase pulmonary response in guinea pigs] Inoue H, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Modeling of human thromboxane A2 receptor and analysis of the receptor-ligand interaction. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 2;36(7):820–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Chronic rejection of rat aortic allografts. III. Synthesis of major eicosanoids by vascular wall components and effect of inhibition of the thromboxane cascade. Mennander A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Dec;12(12):1380–6
Thromboxane A2 analogue U 46619 enhances tumour cell proliferation in HeLa cells via specific receptors which are apparently distinct from TXA2 receptors on human platelets. Nigam S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 18; 316(1):99–102
Antiasthmatic activity of a novel thromboxane A2 antagonist, S-1452, in guinea pigs. Arimura A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;98(3):239–46
Thromboxane receptor antagonism combined with thromboxane synthase inhibition. 4. 8-[[(4-Chlorophenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-4-(3-(3-pyridinyl) propyl)octanoic acid and analogs. Bhagwat SS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 13;35(23):4373–83
Thromboxane receptor antagonism combined with thromboxane synthase inhibition. 2. Synthesis and biological activity of 8-(benzenesulfonamido)-7-(3-pyridinyl)octaonic acid and related compounds. Main AJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 13;35(23):4362–5
Thromboxane receptor antagonism combined with thromboxane synthase inhibition. 3. Pyridinylalkyl-substituted 8-[(arylsulfonyl)amino]octanoic acids. Main AJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 13; 35(23):4366–72
Effects of KW-3635, a novel dibenzoxepin derivative of a selective thromboxane A2 antagonist, on human, guinea pig and rat platelets. Miki I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;59(3):357–64
Thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptors in streptozotocin-induced diabetes: effects of insulin therapy in the rat. Morinelli TA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 May; 45(5):427–38

GENETICS

Expression of thromboxane A2 receptor gene and thromboxane A2 synthase in bovine corpora lutea. Lei ZM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Aug;47(2):233–44
Structure and function of prostanoid receptors. Narumiya

S, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Mar-Apr;6(1-3):155-61

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-peptide antibodies against the human blood platelet thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor. Production, purification and characterization. Borg C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 25;45(10):2071-8

Monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody to a potent thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist and its interaction with thromboxane A2 receptor. Kan WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6364-70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization by photoaffinity labelling of the human platelet thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor: evidence for N-linked glycosylation. Mais DE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 2;227(3):267-74

METABOLISM

Evidence for the existence of F2-isoprostane receptors on rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Fukunaga M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):C1619-24

Glomerular thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptors: characterization and effect of adriamycin-induced nephrotic syndrome. Mayeux PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 30;1181(2):148-54

Characterization of thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptors and histamine H1 receptors in cultured guinea-pig tracheal smooth-muscle cells. Miki I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 6;1137(1):107-15

In vitro characterization of prostanoid FP-, DP-, IP- and TP-receptors on the non-pregnant human myometrium. Senior J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;107(1):215-21

Activation of bovine endothelial thromboxane receptors triggers release of prostacyclin but not EDRF. Clesham G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 May;26(5):513-7

Identification of functional PGH2/TxA2 receptors on human endothelial cells. Kent KC, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 May; 72(5):958-65

Interaction between thromboxane A2 and 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor subtypes in human coronary arteries. Chester AH, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Mar; 87(3):874-80

Differences in activities of thromboxane A2 receptor antagonists in smooth muscle cells. Miki I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 1;227(2):199-204

The thromboxane receptors of rat and guinea-pig lung. Norman P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15; 229(2-3):171-8

Dissociation of the contractile and hypertrophic effects of vasoconstrictor prostanoids in vascular smooth muscle. Dorn GW 2d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24897-905

Thromboxane A2 receptors in equine monocytes: identification of a new subclass of TXA2 receptors. Simmons TR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Feb;53(2):173-8

Activation of protein kinase C reduces thromboxane receptors in glomeruli and mesangial cells. Studer RK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jul;44(1):58-64

Regulation of the rat aortic smooth muscle cell thromboxane A2 receptor. Cockerham C, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1991;104:173-80

The G protein coupled to the thromboxane A2 receptor in human platelets is a member of the novel Gq family. Shenker A, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1991; 104:11-20

PHYSIOLOGY

Reconstitution of thromboxane A2 receptor-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in isolated platelet membranes: involvement of phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C-beta and GTP-binding protein Gq. Baldassare JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):235-40

Receptor-mediated effect of a synthetic thromboxane-analogue on cytosolic calcium in isolated proximal tubules. Reyes JL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Aug; 44(2):145-54

RECEPTORS, THROMBOXANE A2 see **RECEPTORS, THROMBOXANE**

RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE

ANALYSIS

Ontogeny of hepatic nuclear triiodothyronine receptor isoforms in the rat. Rodd C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec; 131(6):2559-64

Estimation of the protein content of thyroid hormone receptor alpha 1 and beta 1 in rat tissues by western blotting. Tagami T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan; 132(1):275-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

AP-1 antagonizes thyroid hormone receptor action on the thyrotropin beta-subunit gene. Wondisford FE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2749-54

BIOSYNTHESIS

The expression of genes of the steroid-thyroid hormone receptor superfamily in central nervous system tumors. Magrassi L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4):859-66

Differential expression of c-erbA mRNAs in the developing cerebellum and cerebral cortex of the rat. Sherer TT, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(1):26-34

Expression of thyroid hormone receptors mRNAs in rat cerebral hemisphere neuronal cultures. Puymirat J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;69(2):173-7

Accumulation of different c-erbA transcripts during rat brain development and in cortical neurons cultured in a synthetic medium. Castiglia D, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Jun; 12(3):259-72

Autoinduction of thyroid hormone receptor during metamorphosis is reproduced in Xenopus XTC-2 cells. Machuca I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Sep; 87(1-3):105-13

Beta 1 isoform-specific regulation of a triiodothyronine-induced gene during cerebellar development. Strait KA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Nov; 6(11):1874-80

CHEMISTRY

Conformational changes of human beta 1 thyroid hormone receptor induced by binding of 3,3',5-triiodo-L-thyronine. Bhat MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):385-92

Structure of the hormone binding domain of human beta 1 thyroid hormone nuclear receptor: is it an alpha/beta barrel? McPhie P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 27; 32(29):7460-5

Conformational changes in chicken thyroid hormone receptor alpha 1 induced by binding to ligand or to DNA. Toney JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 12;32(1):2-6

Recognition of a 56 kDa protein in partially purified rat hepatic nuclear thyroid hormone receptor by anti-human c-erb A beta antibody. Ichikawa K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Apr;39(2):203-7

Computer aided study of the interaction of thyroid hormone receptor with DNA. Kothekar V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug;29(4):330-5

The D domain of the thyroid hormone receptor alpha 1 specifies positive and negative transcriptional regulation functions. Lee Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25; 268(3):2021-8

The conserved ninth C-terminal heptad in thyroid hormone and retinoic acid receptors mediates diverse responses by affecting heterodimer but not homodimer formation. Au-Fliegner M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5725-37

A novel, highly conserved structural motif is present in all members of the steroid receptor superfamily. Maksymowych AB, et al. **Receptor** 1992 Winter;2(4):225-40

[Structure and function of the thyroid hormone receptor] Mitsuhashi T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar 20;69(3):116-24 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Differential modes of activation define orphan subclasses within the steroid/thyroid receptor superfamily. Lydon JP, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992;2(3):273-83

DRUG EFFECTS

Retinoic acid decreases retinoic acid and triiodothyronine nuclear receptor expression in the liver of hyperthyroidic rats. Higueret P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 28;310(2):101-5

The alpha and beta thyroid receptors are expressed by cultured ependymal cells. Correlation with the effect of L-3,5,3'-triiodothyronine on glutamine synthetase mRNAs. Graff MN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 19; 150(2):174-8

GENETICS

Detection of mRNA transcripts for retinoic acid, vitamin D3, and thyroid hormone (c-erb-A) nuclear receptors in human skin using reverse transcription and polymerase chain reaction. Törmä H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr;73(2):102-7

Molecular cloning and characterization of the promoter region of the human c-erbA alpha gene. Ishida T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):831-9

Thyroid hormone resistance syndromes--are generalized and selective pituitary resistance part of the same disorder? Franklyn JA. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Mar;38(3):235-6 (15 ref.)

Identification of a novel mutation in the gene encoding the beta-triiodothyronine receptor in a patient with apparent selective pituitary resistance to thyroid hormone. Mixson AJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Mar;38(3):227-34

Characterization of a novel mutant human thyroid hormone receptor beta in a family with hereditary thyroid hormone resistance. Sakurai A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Jan; 38(1):29-38

The thyroid hormone receptors: molecular basis of thyroid hormone resistance. De Nayer P. **Horm Res** 1992; 38(1-2):57-61 (50 ref.)

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the human thyroid hormone receptor alpha gene (THRA1) on chromosome 17. Sakurai A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Oct;1(7):553

Induction of Rev-ErbA alpha, an orphan receptor encoded on the opposite strand of the alpha-thyroid hormone receptor gene, during adipocyte differentiation. Chawla A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16265-9

Different dimerization activities of alpha and beta thyroid hormone receptor isoforms. Darling DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10221-7

The relative expression of mutant and normal thyroid hormone receptor genes in patients with generalized resistance to thyroid hormone determined by estimation of their specific messenger ribonucleic acid products. Hayashi Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan; 76(1):64-9

Correlations of language abnormalities with localization of mutations in the beta-thyroid hormone receptor in 13 kindreds with generalized resistance to thyroid hormone: identification of four new mutations. Mixson AJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Oct;75(4):1039-45

Pituitary resistance to thyroid hormone associated with a base mutation in the hormone-binding domain of the human 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine receptor-beta. Sasaki S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1254-8

Multiple genetic factors in the heterogeneity of thyroid hormone resistance. Weiss RE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):257-9

An arginine to histidine mutation in codon 311 of the C-erbA beta gene results in a mutant thyroid hormone receptor that does not mediate a dominant negative phenotype. Geffner ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;91(2):538-46

Differential expression of mutant and normal beta T3 receptor alleles in kindreds with generalized resistance to thyroid hormone. Mixson AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May; 91(5):2296-300

Identical mutations in unrelated families with generalized resistance to thyroid hormone occur in cytosine-guanine-rich areas of the thyroid hormone receptor beta gene. Analysis of 15 families. Weiss RE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2408-15

New insights on the mechanism(s) of the dominant negative effect of mutant thyroid hormone receptor in generalized resistance to thyroid hormone. Yen PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):1825-31

Generalized thyroid hormone resistance: identification of an arginine to cystine mutation in codon 315 of the c-erb A beta thyroid hormone receptor. Burman KD, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Sep;15(8):573-9

Identification of the retinoic acid and thyroid hormone receptor-responsive element in the human K14 keratin gene. Tomic-Canic M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Dec; 99(6):842-7

The orphan receptor Rev-ErbA alpha activates transcription via a novel response element. Harding HP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):3113-21

Positive and negative modulation of Jun action by thyroid hormone receptor at a unique AP1 site. Lopez G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):3042-9

Regulation of thyroid hormone receptor beta-2 mRNA levels by retinoic acid. Jones KE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;91(1-2):113-8

Effect of thyroid hormone on T3-receptor mRNA levels and growth of thyrotropic tumors. Sarapura VD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;91(1-2):75-81

Transcriptional activity of a mutant thyroid hormone receptor beta in a family with generalized resistance to thyroid hormone. Shuto Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):111-5

Thyroid hormone receptor dimerization function maps to a conserved subregion of the ligand binding domain. Lee JW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;6(11):1867-73

Close proximity of c-erbA2 and c-erbA-beta genes on the short arm of chromosome 3. Ali IU, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug;8(8):2299-301

Characterization of a functional promoter for the human thyroid hormone receptor alpha (c-erbA-1) gene. Laudet V, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Apr;8(4):975-82

Kindred S thyroid hormone receptor is an active and constitutive silencer and a repressor for thyroid hormone and retinoic acid responses. Baniahmad A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10633-7

Origins of genes: "big bang" or continuous creation? Keese PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15; 89(20):9489-93

A novel, highly conserved structural motif is present in all members of the steroid receptor superfamily. Maksymowych AB, et al. **Receptor** 1992 Winter;2(4):225-40

Expression of the thyroid hormone receptor, the oncogenes c-myc and H-ras, and the 90 kD heat shock protein in normal, hyperplastic, and neoplastic human thyroid tissue. Wallin G, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Winter;2(4):307-13

[Genetic analysis of hormone resistance] Sakurai A. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 May;41(5):527-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antipeptide polyclonal antibodies specifically recognize each human thyroid hormone receptor isoform. Falcone M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2419-29

Antithyroid drug and Graves' hyperthyroidism. Significance of treatment duration and TRAb determination on lasting remission. García-Mayor RV, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Dec;15(11):815-20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation, stabilization, and molecular weight estimation of

thyroid hormone receptors of tadpole and chick embryo erythrocytes. Dasmahapatra AK, et al. **Receptor** 1992 Winter;2(4):213–23

METABOLISM

Triiodothyronine receptor complex in developing rat brain and pituitary. Rodríguez M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May; 264(5 Pt 1):E804–9

Conformational changes of human beta 1 thyroid hormone receptor induced by binding of 3,3',5–triiodo–L–thyronine. Bhat MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):385–92

The thyroid hormone receptor interferes with transcriptional activation via the AP–1 complex. Schmidt ED, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 15;192(1):151–60

Interaction between the thyroid hormone receptor and co–factors on the promoter of the gene encoding phospho enol pyruvate carboxykinase. Schmidt ED, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20;1172(1–2):82–8

An apparent dimerization motif in the third domain of alpha–fetoprotein: molecular mimicry of the steroid/thyroid nuclear receptor superfamily. Mizejewski GJ. **Bioessays** 1993 Jun;15(6):427–32 (41 ref.)

Distribution of thyrotropin–releasing hormone binding sites: autoradiographic study in infant and adult human hippocampal formation. Eymin C, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 5;605(1):139–46

Characterization of the thyroid hormone response element in the skeletal alpha–actin gene: negative regulation of T3 receptor binding by the retinoid X receptor. Muscat GE, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Apr;4(4):269–79

Sequential up–regulation of thyroid hormone beta receptor, ornithine transcarbamylase, and carbamyl phosphate synthetase mRNAs in the liver of Rana catesbeiana tadpoles during spontaneous and thyroid hormone–induced metamorphosis. Helbing C, et al. **Dev Genet** 1992; 13(4):289–301

Unliganded T3R, but not its oncogenic variant, v–erbA, suppresses RAR–dependent transactivation by titrating out RXR. Barettino D, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1343–54

Identification of binding proteins for nuclear localization signals of the glucocorticoid and thyroid hormone receptors. LaCasse EC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar; 132(3):1017–25

Immunocytochemical delineation of thyroid hormone receptor beta 2–like immunoreactivity in the rat central nervous system. Lechan RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun; 132(6):2461–9

Effect of restricted feeding, fasting, and diabetes on the relationship between thyroid hormone receptor occupancy, growth hormone induction, and inhibition of thyrotropin release in thyroidectomized rats. Rodriguez M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1612–8

Characterization and tissue expression of multiple triiodothyronine receptor–auxiliary proteins and their relationship to the retinoid X–receptors [see comments] Sugawara A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):965–71 . Comment in: Endocrinology 1993 Sep;133(3):963–4.

Ontogeny of thyroid hormone receptors and c–erbA expression during brown adipose tissue development: evidence of fetal acquisition of the mature thyroid status. Tuca A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):1913–20

The thyroid hormone response element is required for activation of the growth hormone gene promoter by nicotinamide analogs. Sánchez–Pacheco A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 2;312(1):42–6

Thyroid hormones in human follicular fluid and thyroid hormone receptors in human granulosa cells. Wakim AN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1187–90

Distribution of triiodothyronine nuclear receptors during the cell cycle in mouse leukemia cells. Filipčík P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1992;38(6):332–9

Differential orientations of the DNA–binding domain and carboxy–terminal dimerization interface regulate binding site selection by nuclear receptor heterodimers. Kurokawa R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7B):1423–35

Determinants for selective RAR and TR recognition of direct repeat HREs. Perlmann T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul; 7(7B):1411–22

Refractoriness at peripheral and pituitary receptors in general and pituitary types of thyroid hormone resistance. Ohzeki T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Oct;24(10):484–7

Analysis of nuclear 3,3',5–triiodothyronine receptor in the brown adipose tissue (BAT) of the postnatal lamb. Wu SY, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Sep;24(9):416–9

Different dimerization activities of alpha and beta thyroid hormone receptor isoforms. Darling DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10221–7

Rat hepatonuclear factor PS–1 regulates tissue–specific activity of the S14 promoter in vitro. Deschamps BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25167–73

Nonbiased identification of DNA sequences that bind thyroid hormone receptor alpha 1 with high affinity. Katz RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19392–7

Thyroid hormone receptor–induced bending of specific DNA sequences is modified by an accessory factor. King IN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):495–501

Thyroid hormone receptor dimerization is required for dominant negative inhibition by mutations that cause thyroid hormone resistance. Nagaya T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15766–71

Dimerization interfaces of thyroid hormone, retinoic acid, vitamin D, and retinoid X receptors. Rosen ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11534–41

T3 receptor suppression of Sp1–dependent transcription from the epidermal growth factor receptor promoter via overlapping DNA–binding sites. Xu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):16065–73

Triiodothyronine (T3) differentially affects T3–receptor/retinoic acid receptor and T3–receptor/retinoid X receptor heterodimer binding to DNA. Yen PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15; 267(32):23248–52

Fatty acyl–CoA binding activity of the nuclear thyroid hormone receptor. Li Q, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Apr; 51(4):458–64

Thyroidal regulation of nuclear tri–iodothyronine receptors in the developing rat testis. Palmero S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;136(2):277–82

Protein–protein interactions between the DNA–binding domains of nuclear receptors: influence on DNA–binding. Dahlman–Wright K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;45(4):239–50

Nuclear hormone receptors involved in neoplasia: erb A exhibits a novel DNA sequence specificity determined by amino acids outside of the zinc–finger domain. Chen H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2366–76

The orphan receptor Rev–ErbA alpha activates transcription via a novel response element. Harding HP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):3113–21

Positive and negative modulation of Jun action by thyroid hormone receptor at a unique AP1 site. Lopez G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):3042–9

A conserved C–terminal sequence that is deleted in v–ErbA is essential for the biological activities of c–ErbA (the thyroid hormone receptor). Saatcioglu F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3675–85

Ligand–dependent, Pit–1/growth hormone factor–1 (GHF–1)–independent transcriptional stimulation of rat growth hormone gene expression by thyroid hormone receptors in vitro. Suen CS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 13(3):1719–27

Inhibition of 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine binding to its receptor in rat liver by protease inhibitors and substrates. Brtko J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 May;93(1):81–6

Negative regulation of the glycoprotein hormone alpha gene promoter by thyroid hormone: mutagenesis of a proximal receptor binding site preserves transcriptional repression. Madison LD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul; 94(1):129–36

Nicotinamide analogs and DNA–damaging agents deplete thyroid hormone receptor and c–erbA mRNA levels in pituitary GH1 cells. Sanchez–Pacheco A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;91(1–2):127–34

Heterodimerization among thyroid hormone receptor, retinoic acid receptor, retinoid X receptor, chicken ovalbumin upstream promoter transcription factor, and an endogenous liver protein. Berrodin TJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;6(9):1468–78

Positive and negative thyroid hormone response elements are composed of strong and weak half–sites 10 nucleotides in length. Kim HS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep; 6(9):1489–501

Assignment of the beta–thyroid hormone receptor to 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine–dependent inhibition of transcription from the thyrotropin–releasing hormone promoter in chick hypothalamic neurons. Lezoualc'h F, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;6(11):1797–804

High affinity and specificity of dimeric binding of thyroid hormone receptors to DNA and their ligand–dependent dissociation. Miyamoto T, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Feb; 7(2):224–31

Nuclear benzodiazepine binding: possible interaction with thyroid hormone receptors. Dalezios Y, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Mar;18(3):305–11

Thyroid hormone alters the DNA binding properties of chicken thyroid hormone receptors alpha and beta. Andersson ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25; 20(18):4803–10

Regulation of thyroid hormone receptor–mediated transcription by a cytosol protein. Ashizawa K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9277–81

Kindred S thyroid hormone receptor is an active and constitutive silencer and a repressor for thyroid hormone and retinoic acid responses. Baniahmad A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10633–7

SpCOUP–TF: a sea urchin member of the steroid/thyroid hormone receptor family. Chan SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10568–72

Ontogeny of the liver nuclear T3–receptor during the last days of incubation and posthatch in the chick embryo. Dewil E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992;32(3):297–305

Surrogate thyroglobulin receptors and T cell proliferation in Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Fukuma N, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Winter;2(4):291–7

c–erb–A mRNA correlates with T3–receptor levels in liver and pituitary of tumor rats. Hupart KH, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Spring;3(1):55–8

[Genetic analysis of hormone resistance] Sakurai A. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 May;41(5):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Transcriptional regulation of the rat oxytocin promoter. Activation and suppression by members of the steroid/thyroid hormone receptor family. Lopes da Silva S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11;684:227–9

Thyroid hormone receptors and their role in development. Chatterjee VK, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1992;14:147–67 (84 ref.)

Effect of protease inhibitors and substrates on 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine binding to rat liver nuclear receptors. Brtko J, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1992 Sep; 26(3):127–31

Thyroid hormone receptors: multiple forms, multiple possibilities. Lazar MA. **Endocr Rev** 1993 Apr;14(2):184–93 (170 ref.)

TRAPS––thyroid receptor auxiliary proteins [editorial; comment] De Groot LJ. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep; 133(3):963–4. Comment on: Endocrinology 1993 Sep;133(3):965–71.

The thyroid hormone receptor can unmask a glucose response in the S14 gene. Sudo Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):129–34

Unliganded thyroid hormone receptor inhibits formation of a functional preinitiation complex: implications for active repression. Fondell JD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul; 7(7B):1400–10

Divergent effects of 9–cis–retinoic acid receptor on positive and negative thyroid hormone receptor–dependent gene expression. Hallenbeck PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):3825–8

The D domain of the thyroid hormone receptor alpha 1 specifies positive and negative transcriptional regulation functions. Lee Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25; 268(3):2021–8

Ligand–dependent synergy of thyroid hormone and retinoid X receptors. Rosen ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5; 267(31):22010–3

Thyroid hormone receptor/c–erbA: control of commitment and differentiation in the neuronal/chromaffin progenitor line PC12. Muñoz A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 121(2):423–38

Effects of retinoic acid on estrogen– and thyroid hormone–induced growth in a newly established rat pituitary tumor cell line. Koga M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;43(4):263–70

The NF–kappa B and Sp1 motifs of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat function as novel thyroid hormone response elements. Desai–Yajnik V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 13(8):5057–69

Differential capacity of wild type promoter elements for binding and trans–activation by retinoic acid and thyroid hormone receptors. Williams GR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;6(10):1527–37

Reconstitution of retinoid X receptor function and combinatorial regulation of other nuclear hormone receptors in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hall BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):6929–33

Transactivation of the rat oxytocin and vasopressin promoters by nuclear hormone receptors. Burbach JP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1–2):31–5 (16 ref.)

[Structure and function of the thyroid hormone receptor] Mitsuhashi T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar 20;69(3):116–24 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Characterization of the nuclear receptors of triiodothyronine (T3) by immunocytochemistry under electron microscopy. Blanco A, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1992;4(1):38–42

RECEPTORS, THYROTROPIN

ANALYSIS

TSH binding site structures in human eye muscle fractions identified by using covalent–crosslinking. Molnár I, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1992;46(2–3):121–5

High–affinity binding of thyrotropin to the extracellular domain of its receptor transfected in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Shi Y, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Summer;3(2):129–33

Immunoglobulin G that interferes with thyroid–stimulating antibody measurements can be eliminated specifically by incubation with synthetic peptides corresponding to partial sequences of the human thyrotropin receptor. Ueda Y, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Summer;3(2):111–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonists of the human TSH receptor: in vitro and in vivo studies of their functional and immunological effects. Hoermann R, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992; 100(1–2):36–40 (20 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of TSH binding inhibitory immunoglobulins with the extracellular domain of human thyrotropin receptor produced using baculovirus expression system. Seetharamaiah GS, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;14(4):315–20

Distribution of thyrotropin–releasing hormone receptor messenger RNA in the rat brain: an in situ hybridization study. Calzá L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Dec;51(4):891–909

CHEMISTRY

Role of cysteine residues in the extracellular domain and exoplasmic loops of the transmembrane domain of the TSH receptor: effect of mutation to serine on TSH receptor

activity and response to thyroid stimulating autoantibodies. Kosugi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1754–62

Expression of thyrotropin–receptor mRNA in healthy and Graves' disease retro–orbital tissue [see comments] Feliciello A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):337–8. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):318–9.

CLASSIFICATION

[LH and TSH receptors. A new family of G protein–coupled receptors] Misrahi M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992; 50(4):229–32 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Characterization of the glutamine synthetase amplifiable eukaryotic expression system applied to an integral membrane protein--the human thyrotropin receptor. Harfst E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;207(1):80–4

Analysis of human TSH receptor gene and RNA transcripts in patients with thyroid disorders. Cai WY, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;13(1):43–50

Molecular cloning and sequencing of an alternatively spliced form of the human thyrotropin receptor transcript. Takeshita A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1214–9

Production of bioactive rabbit antibodies against the mutated receptor peptide TSH–R–HIS17 and detection of hypertriiodothyroninemia in the rabbit. Hirooka Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar;29(3):493–7

Opposite regulation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and iodide uptake in rat thyroid cells by basic fibroblast growth factor: correlation with opposite regulation of c–fos and thyrotropin receptor gene expression. Isozaki O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2723–32

TSH–receptor and adhesion molecules in autoimmune thyroid disease. Schuppert F, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;100(1–2):28–31

Molecular genetics of the thyrotropin receptor. Vassart G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;100(1–2):9–11 (19 ref.)

TaqI polymorphism in the human thyrotropin receptor gene (TSHR). Luo W, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):826

Use of thyrotropin receptor (TSHR) mutants to detect stimulating TSHR antibodies in hypothyroid patients with idiopathic myxedema, who have blocking TSHR antibodies [see comments] Kosugi S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):19–24. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Jul;77(1):16–8.

The thyrotropin receptor (TSH–R) is not an oncogene for thyroid tumors: structural studies of the TSH–R and the alpha–subunit of Gs in human thyroid neoplasms. Matsuo K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1446–51

Expression levels of the thyrotropin receptor gene in autoimmune thyroid disease: coregulation with parameters of thyroid function and inverse relation to major histocompatibility complex classes I and II. Schuppert F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1349–56

Detection of thyroid–stimulating antibody using Chinese hamster ovary cells transfected with cloned human thyrotropin receptor. Vitti P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):499–503

Lack of evidence supporting the presence of mRNA for the thyrotropin receptor in extra–ocular muscle. Paschke R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 May;16(5):329–32

Characterization of the extracellular region of the human thyrotrophin receptor expressed as a recombinant protein. Harfst E, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;9(3):227–36

Graves' ophthalmopathy and the TSH receptor [comment] Franklyn JA. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):318–9. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):337–40.

Role of the cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate response element in efficient expression of the rat thyrotropin receptor promoter. Ikuyama S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;6(10):1701–15

Analysis of the TSH receptor gene structure in various thyroid disorders: DNA from thyroid adenomas can have large insertions or deletions. Monden T, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Fall;2(3):189–92

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunodetection of TSH receptor antibodies in sera of patients with autoimmune thyroid disease by ELISA (enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay). Ikeda M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb;128(2):126–30

Graves' IgG recognizes linear epitopes in the human thyrotropin receptor. Nagy EV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):28–33

Production of Ab2 beta, anti–idiotypic monoclonal antibodies, specific for human thyrotropin receptor. Braun JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 May;148(2):316–30

Evaluation of serum basal thyrotrophin levels and thyrotrophin receptor antibody activities as prognostic markers for discontinuation of antithyroid drug treatment in patients with Graves' disease. Cho BY, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Jun;36(6):585–90

The effects of TSH receptor antibodies on protein kinase C in the thyroid. Ginsberg J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Jan;38(1):45–8

The IgG subclass distribution of TSH receptor blocking antibodies in primary hypothyroidism. Kraiem Z, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Aug;37(2):135–40

A case of hypothyroidism with simultaneous presence of stimulating type anti–thyrotropin (TSH) receptor antibodies and anti–thyroxine (T4) autoantibodies. Ohshiro K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Jun;39(3):245–50

Measurement of stimulating TSH receptor antibodies in sera of patients with Graves' disease by a recombinant TSH receptor bioassay. Derwahl M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;100(1–2):75–9

Properties of monoclonal TSH–receptor antibodies and binding proteins of thyreotropin (TSH). Krabbe S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;100(1–2):68–72 (46 ref.)

Recombinant TSH–receptor for determination of TSH–receptor–antibodies. Ludgate M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;100(1–2):73–4

In vivo effects of TSH receptor antibodies in xenotransplanted human thyroid tissue. Schumm–Draeger PM, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;100(1–2):41–4 (11 ref.)

In vivo effects of TSH, TSH–receptor antibodies, and interferon–alpha–2b in xenografted human thyroid carcinoma. Wenisch HJ, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992; 100(1–2):48–50

Molecular basis for the autoreactivity against thyroid stimulating hormone receptor. Kohn LD, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1992;9(2):135–65 (120 ref.)

Dissecting the immune response to the thyrotropin receptor in autoimmune thyroid disease [editorial; comment] Baker JR Jr. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):16–8. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Jul;77(1):19–24.

Dual mechanism of perturbation of thyrotropin–mediated activation of thyroid cells by antibodies to the thyrotropin receptor (TSHR) and TSHR–derived peptides. Desai RK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):658–63

Thyrotropin receptor antibodies in hypothyroid Graves' disease. Kasagi K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb; 76(2):504–8

Use of thyrotropin receptor (TSHR) mutants to detect stimulating TSHR antibodies in hypothyroid patients with idiopathic myxedema, who have blocking TSHR antibodies [see comments] Kosugi S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):19–24. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Jul;77(1):16–8.

Thyroid stimulatory autoantibodies in different patients with autoimmune thyroid disease do not all recognize the same components of the human thyrotropin receptor: selective role of receptor amino acids Ser25–Glu30. Nagayama Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Dec;75(6):1425–30

Immunization with human thyrotrophin receptor peptide induces an increase in thyroid hormone in rabbits. Ohmori M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;135(3):479–84

Immunization of mice with Yersinia enterocolitica leads to the induction of antithyrotropin receptor antibodies. Luo G, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):922–8

Expression polymerase chain reaction for the in vitro synthesis and epitope mapping of autoantigen. Application to the human thyrotropin receptor. Burch HB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jan 14;158(1):123–30

TSH–receptor antibody (TSH–R Ab) variations in patients undergoing subtotal thyroidectomy for Graves' disease: a prospective study. Rubello D, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1993 Jun;37(2):73–6

Graves' autoimmune serum inhibits gonadal steroidogenesis: development of a Leydig cell bioassay to identify broad spectrum anti–endocrine autoantibodies. Willey KP, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 May;24(1):45–63

In vivo stimulation of thyroid hormone release by rabbit antibodies with thyroid stimulating activity raised against the mutated receptor peptide TSH–R–HIS17. Hirooka Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(8):659–64

Immunity to the thyroid–stimulating hormone receptor. Furmaniak J, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1993; 14(3):309–21 (58 ref.)

The extracellular domain of the TSH receptor has an immunogenic epitope reactive with Graves' IgG but unrelated to receptor function as well as determinants having different roles for high affinity TSH binding and the activity of thyroid–stimulating autoantibodies. Kosugi S, et al. **Thyroid** 1991 Winter;1(4):321–30

The relationship between anti–human eye muscle antibodies and thyroid function, anti–TSH receptor antibodies and eye symptoms in Graves' ophthalmopathy. Molnár I, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(24):744–7

Clinical course and thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH) receptor antibodies during surgical treatment of Graves' disease. Mori Y, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Jul–Aug; 16(4):647–52; discussion 652–3

[Outcome of surgical treatment for Graves's disease and a correlation between its clinical course and values of TSH receptor antibodies (TRAb)] Sugino K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;94(6):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of circulating thyroid–stimulating activities in pregnant women with Graves' disease: differential measurement of activities induced by TSH receptor antibody and hCG] Kaneda T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Sep;40(9):941–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Topics on immunogenic regions in TSH receptors for thyroid disease] Murakami M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Feb; 41(2):128–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Expression of the human TSH receptor in a human thyroid carcinoma cell line that lacks an endogenous TSH receptor: growth inhibition by cAMP. Derwahl M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):1131–8

Thyrotropin receptor in non–thyroid tissues. Endo T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15;190(3):774–9

Role of cysteine residues in the extracellular domain and exoplasmic loops of the transmembrane domain of the TSH receptor: effect of mutation to serine on TSH receptor activity and response to thyroid stimulating autoantibodies. Kosugi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1754–62

Synthetic analogs of the carboxyl–terminus of beta–thyrotropin: the importance of basic amino acids in receptor binding activity. Leinung MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 20;31(41):10094–8

Overexpression of the intact thyrotropin receptor in a human thyroid carcinoma cell line. Namba H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):839–45

Impairment of the TSH signal transduction system in human thyroid carcinoma cells. Kimura H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Dec;203(2):402–6

Evidence for the presence of a functional TSH–receptor in retroocular fibroblasts from patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy. Heufelder AE, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;100(1–2):62–7

Multiple forms of thyroid stimulating hormone receptor associated with Graves' disease. Hunt N, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;100(1–2):22–7

Structure–function studies of the human thyrotropin receptor. Inhibition of binding of labeled thyrotropin (TSH) by synthetic human TSH receptor peptides. Morris JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):10900–5

Binding assay for thyrotropin receptor autoantibodies using the recombinant receptor protein. Costagliola S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Dec;75(6):1540–4

Xenogeneic thyroid–stimulating hormone–like activity of the human natural anti–Gal antibody. Interaction of anti–Gal with porcine thyrocytes and with recombinant human thyroid–stimulating hormone receptors expressed on mouse cells. Winand RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1; 151(7):3923–34

The thyrotrophin hormone receptor of Graves' disease: overexpression of the extracellular domain in insect cells using recombinant baculovirus, immunoaffinity purification and analysis of autoantibody binding. Huang GC, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;10(2):127–42

Autoimmune T–cell recognition sites of human thyrotropin receptor in Graves' disease. Sakata S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;92(1):77–82

Identification of thyroid–stimulating antibody–specific interaction sites in the N–terminal region of the thyrotropin receptor. Kosugi S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jan; 7(1):114–30

Role of subunit sialic acid in hepatic binding, plasma survival rate, and in vivo thyrotropic activity of human chorionic gonadotropin. Hoermann R, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Spring; 3(1):41–7

High–affinity binding of thyrotropin to the extracellular domain of its receptor transfected in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Shi Y, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Summer;3(2):129–33

PHYSIOLOGY

The thyrotropin receptor and the regulation of thyrocyte function and growth. Vassart G, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1992 Aug;13(3):596–611 (139 ref.)

Thyrotropin receptor and growth of thyroid carcinomas. Broecker M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;100(1–2):57–61

Mutation of alanine 623 in the third cytoplasmic loop of the rat thyrotropin (TSH) receptor results in a loss in the phosphoinositide but not cAMP signal induced by TSH and receptor autoantibodies. Kosugi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24153–6

Thyroid stimulating immunoglobulins, like thyrotropin activate both the cyclic AMP and the PIP2 cascades in CHO cells expressing the TSH receptor. Van Sande J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1–3):R1–5

Human chorionic gonadotropin induces c–myc mRNA expression via TSH receptor in FRTL–5 rat thyroid cells. Yoshimura M, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Winter;2(4):315–9

[G–protein–binding receptors] Vassart G. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Oct;40(8):763–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RECEPTORS, THYROXINE see **RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE**

RECEPTORS, TRANSFERRIN

see related

CARRIER PROTEINS

The transferrin receptor: its diagnostic value and its potential as therapeutic target. Thorstensen K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1993;215:113–20 (34 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Serum transferrin receptor level is not altered in invasive adenocarcinoma of the breast [see comments] Raaf HN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Mar;99(3):232–7. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Mar;99(3):224–5.

Decreased affinity and number of transferrin receptors on erythroblasts in the anemia of rheumatoid arthritis. Feelders RA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jul;43(3):200–4

A general method for the detection and quantitation of antigens in solubilized cells using radiolabeled Fab fragment. Harford JB. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 1; 204(2):409–11

Quantitative assessment of erythropoiesis and functional classification of anemia based on measurements of serum transferrin receptor and erythropoietin. Beguin Y, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15;81(4):1067–76

Characterization and quantitation of the circulating forms of serum transferrin receptor using domain-specific antibodies. Shih YJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 1;81(1):234–8

Serum transferrin receptor levels in thalassemia after bone marrow transplantation. Centis F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;12 Suppl 1:111–4

Identification of CD71 (transferrin receptor) expressing erythrocytes by multiparameter-flow-cytometry (MP-FCM): correlation to the quantitation of reticulocytes as determined by conventional microscopy and by MP-FCM using a RNA-staining dye. Serke S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jul;81(3):432–9

Polarized distribution of gamma interferon-stimulated MHC antigens and transferrin receptors in a clonal cell line isolated from Fisher rat thyroid (FRT cells). Boudier JA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Apr;272(1):23–31

Presence of O-linked oligosaccharide on a threonine residue in the human transferrin receptor. Do SI, et al. **Glycobiology** 1992 Aug;2(4):345–53

Soluble factors levels in the initial staging of high-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Stasi R, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Nov–Dec;77(6):518–21

Localization of the meningococcal receptors for human transferrin. Ala'Aldeen DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb; 61(2):751–9

Circulating transferrin receptor in acute leukemias. Kato J, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Oct;56(2):161–5

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of transferrin at the blood-brain barrier. Roberts RL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Feb; 104 (Pt 2):521–32

Distribution of 125I-ferrotransferrin binding sites in the mesencephalon of control subjects and patients with Parkinson's disease. Faucheux BA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2338–41

Distribution of transferrin receptors in relation to cytochrome oxidase activity in the human spinal cord, lower brainstem and cerebellum. Morris CM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Sep; 111(2):158–72

Mobilization of iron and iron-related proteins in rat spleen after intravenous injection of lipopolysaccharides (LPS). Kumagai T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Oct;188(7):931–41

[Immunohistochemical study of transferrin receptor expression in hepatocellular carcinoma] Lin J. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;72(2):86–7, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in T cell subsets and the expression of receptors of transferrin and interleukin-2 in chronic active hepatitis] Tang W. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;72(2):91–3, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A soluble form of the human transferrin receptor is released by activated lymphocytes in vitro. Woith W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jun;92(3):537–42

Expression of the ETS2 and transferrin receptor genes in Philadelphia-positive chronic myeloid leukemia patients with a reciprocal t(3;21). Lafage-Pochitaloff M, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Jul;5(1):1–13

Influence of different growth factors on a rat choriocarcinoma cell line. Verstuyf A, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1993;14(1):46–54

CHEMISTRY

Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic studies on human transferrin receptor. Hadden JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):75S

Identification of the O-linked glycosylation site of the human transferrin receptor. Hayes GR, et al. **Glycobiology** 1992 Aug;2(4):355–9

Structural requirements for high efficiency endocytosis of the human transferrin receptor. Trowbridge IS, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Aug 15–Sep;47(3–4):209–17

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of leflunomide (HWA 486) on expression of lymphocyte activation markers. Zielinski T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;38 Spec No:C80–2

GENETICS

Antisense suppression of transferrin receptor gene expression in a human hepatoma cell (HuH-7) line. Sasaki K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jan;42(1):74–80

Modulation of transferrin receptor mRNA by transferrin-gallium in human myeloid HL60 and lymphoid CCRF-CEM leukaemic cells. Ul-Haq R, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 15;294 (Pt 3):873–7

An iron-sulfur cluster plays a novel regulatory role in the iron-responsive element binding protein. Rouault TA, et al. **Biometals** 1992 Autumn;5(3):131–40 (54 ref.)

Identification of two major families of transferrin receptors among Neisseria meningitidis strains based on antigenic and genomic features. Rokbi B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 1;110(1):51–7

Cloning and characterization of Neisseria meningitidis genes encoding the transferrin-binding proteins Tbp1 and Tbp2. Legrain M, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16;130(1):73–80

Interleukin-2-dependent transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of transferrin receptor mRNA. Seiser C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25; 268(18):13074–80

Interaction of multiple factors with a GC-rich element within the mitogen responsive region of the human transferrin receptor gene. Miskimins WK. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Aug; 49(4):349–56

A mitogen-responsive promoter region that is synergistically activated through multiple signalling pathways. Ouyang Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1796–804

Preparation and analysis of isogenic mutants in the transferrin receptor protein genes, tbpA and tbpB, from Neisseria meningitidis. Irwin SW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jun; 8(6):1125–33

Visualization of the interaction of a regulatory protein with RNA in vivo. Bertrand E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3496–500

Ferrochelatase, glutathione peroxidase and transferrin receptor mRNA synthesis and levels in mouse erythroleukemia cells. Fuchs O. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 May;11 Suppl 1:13–23

IMMUNOLOGY

Efficacy of transferrin receptor-targeted immunotoxins in brain tumor cell lines and pediatric brain tumors. Martell LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 15;53(6):1348–53

Pharmacokinetics and toxicology of immunotoxins administered into the subarachnoid space in nonhuman primates and rodents. Muraszko K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 15;53(16):3752–7

Identification of two major families of transferrin receptors among Neisseria meningitidis strains based on antigenic and genomic features. Rokbi B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 1;110(1):51–7

Evaluation of diagnosis of ovarian malignancy using immunohistochemical technique. Hereiz HA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1992;67(5–6):697–707

Rate of 59Fe uptake into brain and cerebrospinal fluid and the influence thereon of antibodies against the transferrin receptor. Ueda F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan;60(1):106–13

The effects of transferrin receptor antibody, transferrin receptor antibody bound to Pseudomonas exotoxin and transforming growth factor-alpha bound to Pseudomonas exotoxin on human tenon's capsule fibroblast proliferation. Smyth RJ, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Spring;8(1):83–90

Biotin delivery to brain with a covalent conjugate of avidin and a monoclonal antibody to the transferrin receptor. Yoshikawa T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov; 263(2):897–903

Blood-brain barrier penetration and in vivo activity of an NGF conjugate. Friden PM, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 15; 259(5093):373–7

[Anti-transferrin receptor autoimmunization. Another cause of microcytic anemia (letter)] Closs F, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 May 1–8;22(16):785 **(Fre)**

[Monoclonal antibody ICO-92 against the transferrin receptor (antigen CD71)] Baryshnikov AIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Feb;328(4):524–8 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The human placental transferrin receptor: reconstitution into liposomes and electron microscopy. Demant EJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1992 Dec;12(6):471–82

METABOLISM

Transport of proteins across the blood-brain barrier via the transferrin receptor. Friden PM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;331:129–36

Iron stores and serum transferrin receptor levels during recombinant human erythropoietin treatment of anemia in rheumatoid arthritis. Vreugdenhil G, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Dec;65(6):265–8

Adriamycin conjugates of human transferrin bind transferrin receptors and kill K562 and HL60 cells. Berczi A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):356–63

The role of transferrin in heme transport. Stout DL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):765–70

The hepatic acute-phase proteins alpha 1-antitrypsin and alpha 2-macroglobulin inhibit binding of transferrin to its receptor. Graziadei I, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 15;290 (Pt 1):109–13

The anion requirement for iron release from transferrin is preserved in the receptor-transferrin complex. Egan TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17;32(32):8162–7

The effect of different iron compounds on transferrin receptor expression in term human cytotrophoblast cells. Starreveld JS, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Oct; 35(1):55–63

Origin of a soluble truncated transferrin receptor. Ahn J, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 1;81(9):2442–51

Transferrin receptor expression in fetal blood mononuclear cells. Thilaganathan B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Apr;100(4):395–6

Modulation of transferrin receptor expression by insulin and granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor in AML-193 leukemic cells. Akin C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Apr 15;69(1):51–7

The in vitro response of human tumour cells to desferrioxamine is growth medium dependent. Voest EE, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1993 Jan;26(1):77–88

Iron accumulation by bovine aortic endothelial cells. Vijayaraghavan P, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1992; 9(4):138–44

Influence of conjugation of doxorubicin to transferrin on the iron uptake by K562 cells via receptor-mediated endocytosis. Bérczi A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1; 213(1):427–36

Serum transferrin receptor in the megaloblastic anemia of cobalamin deficiency. Carmel R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Nov;49(5):246–50

Identification and quantification of transferrin receptors on trabecular cells. Tripathi RC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Nov;33(12):3449–54

Activation of protein kinase C accelerates internalization of transferrin receptor but not of major histocompatibility complex class I, independent of their phosphorylation status. Eichholtz T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5; 267(31):22490–5

Role of microtubules in transferrin receptor transport from the cell surface to endosomes and the Golgi complex. Jin M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18390–7

A region of the C-terminal portion of the human transferrin receptor contains an asparagine-linked glycosylation site critical for receptor structure and function. Williams AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12780–6

Role of oligosaccharides in the processing and function of human transferrin receptors. Effect of the loss of the three N-glycosyl oligosaccharides individually or together. Yang B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7435–41

Bidirectional transcytosis determines the steady state distribution of the transferrin receptor at opposite plasma membrane domains of BeWo cells. Cerneus DP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;122(6):1223–30

The End2 mutation in CHO cells slows the exit of transferrin receptors from the recycling compartment but bulk membrane recycling is unaffected. Presley JF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;122(6):1231–41

Expression and loss of the transferrin receptor in growing and differentiating HD3 cells. Grdisa M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 May;155(2):349–57

Differences in transferrin response and numbers of transferrin receptors in rat and human mammary carcinoma lines of different metastatic potentials. Inoue T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jul;156(1):212–7

Regulation of transferrin receptor expression and ferritin content in human mononuclear phagocytes. Coordinate upregulation by iron transferrin and downregulation by interferon gamma. Byrd TF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar; 91(3):969–76

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of a manganese complex of transferrin into neuroblastoma (SHSY5Y) cells in culture. Suárez N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):127–31

Bacterial transferrin receptors—structure, function and contribution to virulence. Williams P, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992;181(6):301–22 (111 ref.)

Reconstitution of endocytosis and recycling using perforated Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Podbilewicz B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;219:198–211

Receptor-mediated endocytosis in semiintact cells. Smythe E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;219:223–34

The interaction of primate transferrins with receptors on bacteria pathogenic to humans. Gray-Owen SD, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 May;14(5):389–98

The region of human transferrin involved in binding to bacterial transferrin receptors is localized in the C-lobe. Alcantara J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jun;8(6):1135–43

Monitoring of erythropoiesis by serum transferrin receptor levels in a case of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and pure red cell aplasia treated with ciclosporin. Elira-Dokekias A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(3):257–8

Differences in binding characteristics of rat and human transferrin by rat visceral yolk sac placenta. Cumberland PF, et al. **Placenta** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):287–307

Production of the serum form of the transferrin receptor by a cell membrane-associated serine protease. Baynes RD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Oct;204(1):65–9

[Effect of placental transferrin receptors on iron nutritional state of normal full-term gravidas and their newborns] Liao QK. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;72(10):619–21, 640 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preparation of human placenta microvillous membrane and the study of its transferrin receptor] Li Q, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;23(3):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Transferrin receptor regulation in Parkinson's disease and MPTP-treated mice. Mash DC, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993; 60:133–9 (42 ref.)

Serum transferrin receptor. Cook JD, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1993;44:63–74 (33 ref.)

The transferrin receptor. Testa U, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1993; 4(3):241–76 (299 ref.)

The internalization signal and the phosphorylation site of transferrin receptor are distinct from the main basolateral sorting information. Dargemont C, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1713–21

Transferrin-receptor-independent but iron-dependent

proliferation of variant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Chan RY, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Oct;202(2):326–36

The soluble transferrin receptor: biological aspects and clinical usefulness as quantitative measure of erythropoiesis [editorial] Beguin Y. **Haematologica** 1992 Jan–Feb; 77(1):1–10

Multiple GTP-binding proteins participate in clathrin-coated vesicle-mediated endocytosis. Carter LL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;120(1):37–45

Exogenous antigens internalized through transferrin receptors activate CD4+ T cells. McCoy KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 1;150(5):1691–704

RECEPTORS, TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR ALPHA see **RECEPTORS, EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR–UROGASTRONE**

RECEPTORS, TRIIODOTHYRONINE see **RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE**

RECEPTORS, TRYPTAMINE see **RECEPTORS, SEROTONIN**

RECEPTORS, UROGASTRONE see **RECEPTORS, EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR–UROGASTRONE**

RECEPTORS, V1 see **RECEPTORS, VASOPRESSIN**

RECEPTORS, V2 see **RECEPTORS, VASOPRESSIN**

RECEPTORS, VASOPRESSIN

ANALYSIS

Localization and characterization of binding sites for vasopressin and oxytocin in the brain of the guinea pig. Tribollet E, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 28;589(1):15–23

Hepatic vasopressin receptors (VPRs) exhibit species heterogeneity—absence of VPRs in sheep liver. Howl J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jun;105(2):247–50

Generation of anti-idiotypic monoclonal antibodies recognizing vasopressin receptors in cultured cells and kidney sections. Jurzak M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Nov; 203(1):182–91

[The effect of steroid hormone on oxytocin receptor expression in primary human uterine myometrial cell culture] Adachi S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;45(9):987–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of steroid hormones on change in [Ca2+]i following oxytocin stimulation in cultured human myometrial cells, and on myometrial oxytocin receptor] Fujii E, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;45(7):636–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Receptor-specific antagonists of vasopressin and oxytocin. A current perspective. Manning M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:219–32 (53 ref.)

Distinct mechanisms of action of V1 antagonists OPC–21268 and [d(CH2)5Tyr(Me)AVP] in mesangial cells. Jamil KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15; 193(2):738–43

Effects of an orally active vasopressin V1 receptor antagonist. Burrell LM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 May;20(5):388–91

The effect of OPC–21268, an oral, nonpeptide arginine vasopressin V1 receptor antagonist, on a patient with congestive heart failure [letter] Miura Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Jul;40(1):60–1

A lack of anti-hypertensive effect of an orally effective V1 receptor antagonist, OPC–21268, in end-stage renal disease [letter] Nakayama M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Jul;40(1):58–9

Potent antagonistic action of OPC–31260, a vasopressin V2 receptor antagonist, on [Arg8]vasopressin-induced vasoconstriction in isolated simian femoral arteries. Chiba S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2–3):393–5

Pharmacokinetics, safety, and pharmacologic effects of OPC–21268, a nonpeptide orally active vasopressin V1 receptor antagonist, in humans. Ohnishi A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;33(3):230–8

Potent V2/V1a vasopressin antagonists with C-terminal ethylenediamine-linked retro-amino acids. Manning M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 16;35(21):3895–904

Orally active, nonpeptide vasopressin V1 antagonists. A novel series of 1-(1-substituted 4-piperidyl)-3,4-dihdyro-2(1H)-quinolinone. Ogawa H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jul 9;36(14):2011–7

Effect of vasopressin and V1 receptors blockade on hypotensive action of ANP in normotensive (WKY) and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lapiński M, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;43(1):65–78

DRUG EFFECTS

Anomalous antidiuretic activity of antidiuretic hormone antagonists. Kinter LB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 5;45(9):1731–7 (56 ref.)

Central cardiovascular effects of AVP and AVP analogs with V1, V2 and 'V3' agonistic or antagonistic properties in conscious dog. Noszczyk B, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30; 610(1):115–26

Arginine vasopressin and oxytocin effects in mouse pancreatic beta-cells. Receptors involved in stimulation of insulin release. Gao ZY, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jun; 42(6):914–21

Differential effects of V2 vasopressin agonist and antagonists on blood pressure regulation in normotensive (WKY) and spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) rats. Budzikowski A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Jun 15;39(2):87–95

Biochemical and pharmacological properties of SR 49059, a new, potent, nonpeptide antagonist of rat and human vasopressin V1a receptors. Serradeil-Le Gal C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):224–31

Arginine vasopressin-induced sensitization in brain: facilitated inositol phosphate production without changes in receptor number. Poulin P, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Feb;5(1):23–31

Blocking effects of V1 (OPC–21268) and V2 (OPC–31260) antagonists on the negative inotropic response to vasopressin in isolated dog heart preparations. Furukawa Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):627–31

Design, synthesis and some uses of receptor-specific agonists and antagonists of vasopressin and oxytocin. Manning M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1–4):195–214 (46 ref.)

Effect of continuous infusion of oxytocin on ovarian function and uterine oxytocin receptor concentration in the cyclic ewe. Sheldrick EL. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(5):505–13

[Hemodynamic changes in waking rats with acute streptozotocin diabetes after administration of the combined V2/V1 vasopressin antagonist] Kuznetsova LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jun;115(6):594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Structure and chromosomal localization of the human antidiuretic hormone receptor gene. Seibold A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;51(5):1078–83

Cloning of the human type-2 vasopressin receptor gene. Seibold A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:570–2

Type 2 vasopressin receptor gene, the gene responsible nephrogenic diabetes insipidus, maps to Xq28 close to the LICAM gene. Frattini A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):864–71

Expression and localization of oxytocin receptor gene in human uterine endometrium in relation to the menstrual cycle. Takemura M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr; 132(4):1830–5

Localization of oxytocin receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat brain. Yoshimura R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1239–46

The diurnal rhythm in vasopressin V1a receptor expression in the suprachiasmatic nucleus is not dependent on vasopressin. Young WS 3d, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug; 133(2):585–90

Molecular cloning and functional characterization of V2 [8-lysine] vasopressin and oxytocin receptors from a pig kidney cell line. Gorbulev V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 1;215(1):1–7

Comparative mapping on the mouse and human X chromosomes of a human cDNA clone encoding the vasopressin renal-type receptor (AVP2R). Faust CJ, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Feb;15(2):439–41

X-linked nephrogenic diabetes insipidus mutations in North America and the Hopewell hypothesis. Bichet DG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1262–8

Isolation and structure of a partial sheep oxytocin receptor cDNA and its use as a probe for northern analysis of endometrial RNA. Stewart HJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;10(3):359–61

Brief report: a molecular defect in the vasopressin V2-receptor gene causing nephrogenic diabetes insipidus [see comments] Holtzman EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 27;328(21):1534–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 May 27;328(21):1562–3.

Molecular insights into diabetes insipidus [editorial; comment] Lightman SL. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 27;328(21):1562–3 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 May 27;328(21):1534–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 May 27;328(21):1538–41.

Brief report: a mutation in the vasopressin V2-receptor gene in a kindred with X-linked nephrogenic diabetes insipidus [see comments] Merendino JJ Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 27;328(21):1538–41. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 May 27;328(21):1562–3.

Mutations in the V2 vasopressin receptor gene are associated with X-linked nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Pan Y, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Oct;2(2):103–6

Mutations in the vasopressin type 2 receptor gene (AVPR2) associated with nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. van den Ouweland AM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Oct;2(2):99–102

Expression cloning of the human V2 vasopressin receptor. Barberis C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1–2):61–6 (16 ref.)

Molecular cloning of a human oxytocin receptor. Kimura T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1–2):73–7 (20 ref.)

Molecular cloning and expression of rat V1a and V2 arginine vasopressin receptors. Morel A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1–2):53–9 (29 ref.)

The vasopressin type 2 receptor gene. Chromosomal localization and its role in nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Seibold A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1–2):67–71 (22 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to arginine vasopressin receptor bind to liver, kidney and pituitary membranes. Trinder D, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Jun;20(6):443–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and purification of the vasopressin receptor from rat liver membranes. Gonzalez CB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:526–9

METABOLISM

Ovine maternal and fetal renal vasopressin receptor response to maternal dehydration. Kullama LK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1717–22

Endothelium, vasopressin receptors, and resistance to DOCA-salt hypertension. Bockman CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H15–21

Upregulation of V1a vasopressin receptors by glucocorticoids. Colson P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec; 263(6 Pt 1):E1054–62

Vasopressin and oxytocin receptors coupled to Ca2+ mobilization in rat inner medullary collecting duct. Maeda Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):F15–25

G protein coupling of human platelet V1 vascular vasopressin receptors. Thibonnier M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May; 264(5 Pt 1):C1336–44

Effects of mating and estrogen on thymic oxytocin receptors. Caldwell JD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:573–7

Renal and central vasopressin receptors: immunocytochemical localization. Fahrenholz F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:194–206 (42 ref.)

Oxytocin receptors and prostaglandin release in rabbit amnion. Soloff MS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22; 689:207–18 (78 ref.)

Baboon corpus luteum: presence of oxytocin receptors. Khan-Dawood FS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):262–6

Relationships among endometrial oxytocin receptors, oxytocin-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis and prostaglandin F2 alpha secretion in vitro, and plasma concentrations of ovarian steroids before and during corpus luteum regression in cyclic heifers. Mirando MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Apr;48(4):874–82

Demonstration of oxytocin receptors in porcine corpora lutea: effects of the cycle stage and the distribution on small and large luteal cells. Pitzel L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Mar; 48(3):640–6

Arginine vasopressin mobilises intracellular calcium via V1-receptor activation in astrocytes (pituicytes) cultured from adult rat neural lobes. Hatton GI, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 14;588(1):75–83

Autoradiographic detection of vasopressin binding sites, but not of oxytocin binding sites, in the sheep olfactory bulb. Lévy F, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 6;595(1):154–8

Fluorescent and biotinylated linear peptides as selective bifunctional ligands for the V1a vasopressin receptor. Howl J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 15;213(2):711–9

Expression of vasopressin receptors (V2-subtype) on LLC-PK1 cells during cell culture. Ehnis T, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 May;31(5):273–6

Evidence for intact V1-vasopressin receptors in congenital nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Knoers N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 May;151(5):381–3

Synthesis and binding characteristics of two sulfhydryl-reactive probes for vasopressin receptors. Pávó I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 18;316(1):59–62

Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. A V2 vasopressin receptor unable to stimulate adenylyl cyclase. Rosenthal W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13030–3

Effects of pregnancy and systemic or intrauterine oxytocin infusion on the distribution of endometrial oxytocin receptors in the ewe: an autoradiographic study. Ayad VJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;137(3):423–31

Arginine vasopressin-induced natriuresis in the anaesthetized rat: involvement of V1 and V2 receptors. Smith CP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;136(2):283–8

Different guanosine triphosphate-binding proteins couple vasopressin receptor to phospholipase C and phospholipase A2 in glomerular mesangial cells. Portilla D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Nov;120(5):752–61

Specific oxytocin agonist stimulates prolactin release but has no effect on inositol phosphate accumulation in isolated rat anterior pituitary cells. Chadio SE, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;10(2):107–14

Design and synthesis of heterofunctional V1a-selective vasopressin receptor ligands with lysine at position 9. Howl J, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;9(2):123–9

Changes in progesterone and oestrogen receptor mRNA and protein and oxytocin receptors in endometrium of ewes after intrauterine injection of ovine trophoblast interferon. Mirando MA, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr; 10(2):185–92

The nature of receptor binding of oxytocin in myometrial tissue. Atke A, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1–4):295–304

Vasopressin receptors in adrenal cortex of sheep: does autoradiography indicate an irreversible binding of the ligand? Lutz RA, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1–4):283–93

Role of progesterone in the control of endometrial oxytocin receptors at luteolysis in sheep. Lau TM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):229–33

Effect of ovarian hormones on oxytocin receptor concentrations in explants of uterus from ovariectomized

ewes. Sheldrick EL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan; 97(1):241–5

Concentrations of progesterone and oxytocin receptors in endometrium of postpartum cows expected to have a short or normal oestrous cycle. Zollers WG Jr, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar;97(2):329–37

Role of the oxytocin receptor in the choice between cyclicity and gestation in ruminants. Flint AP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1992;45:53–8 (37 ref.)

Vasopressin receptor–mediated endocytosis in cells transfected with V1–type vasopressin receptors. Lutz W, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Apr;43(4):845–52

Sexual activity decreases oxytocin receptor densities in the thymus. Caldwell JD, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(22):1781–6

Presence of functional vasopressin V1 receptors in rat vagal afferent neurones. Gao X, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 28;145(1):79–82

[Advances in the research of oxytocin and its receptor] Tanizawa O. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;45(8):711–6 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional evidence for an apical V1 receptor in rabbit cortical collecting duct. Ando Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):F467–71

V2–like vasopressin receptor mobilizes intracellular Ca2+ in rat medullary collecting tubules. Champigneulle A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):F35–45

cAMP and extrarenal vasopressin V2 receptors in dogs. Liard JF. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1888–91

Baroreflex buffering of pressor response to vasopressin is mediated by V1, not V2, receptors in conscious rats. Shimizu K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R345–9

Halothane decreases the rate of production of cerebrospinal fluid. Possible role of vasopressin V1 receptors. Maktabi MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jan;78(1):72–82

Multiple receptor contributions to ovine fetal cardiovascular responses to vasopressin. Ervin MG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:504–7

Vasopressin receptors in the area postrema differentially modulate baroreceptor responses in rats. Zhang X, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;222(1):81–91

Oxytocin induced cAMP–dependent protein kinase activation and urokinase–type plasminogen activator production in LLC–PK1 renal epithelial cells is mediated by the vasopressin V2–receptor. Jans DA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 4;315(2):134–8

Regulation of vasopressin receptors in deoxycorticosterone acetate–salt hypertension. Trinder D, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Oct;20(4):569–74

Mechanisms of subcellular cytosolic Ca2+ signaling evoked by stimulation of the vasopressin V1a receptor. Nathanson MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23282–9

Vasopressin stimulates cortisol secretion from human adrenocortical tissue through activation of V1 receptors. Perraudin V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun; 76(6):1522–8

Involvement of vasopressin V1– and V2–receptors in histamine–and stress–induced secretion of ACTH and beta–endorphin. Kjaer A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Mar;57(3):503–9

Vasopressin V1–antagonist increases the hydroosmotic response to arginine vasopressin in frog urinary bladder. Natochin YuV, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jul;421(4):406–8

Implication of central neurohypophyseal hormone receptor–mediated action in timing of reproductive events: evidence from novel observations on the effect of a vasotocin analogue on singing behaviour of the canary. de Kloet ER, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1–2):85–9 (20 ref.)

Vasopressin receptors and effects during fetal development. Ervin MG, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1–2):203–8 (46 ref.)

The oxytocin receptor: a target for steroid hormones. Schumacher M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29; 45(1–2):115–9 (27 ref.)

Cytoplasmic and nuclear signaling pathways of V1–vascular vasopressin receptors. Thibonnier M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1–2):79–84 (17 ref.)

[Involvement of vasopressinergic neurons of paraventricular nucleus in the electroacupuncture–induced inhibition of experimental visceral pain in rats] Gong S, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Oct;44(5):434–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vasopressin receptors, antagonists and cardiovascular regulation] Sun G, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Jul;23(3):227–33 (44 ref.) **(Chi)**

[New experimental model of central regulation of intraocular pressure] Yoshizawa T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;97(5):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, VERY LATE ANTIGEN

ANALYSIS

T lymphocytes in giant cell arteritic lesions are polyclonal cells expressing alpha beta type antigen receptors and VLA–1 integrin receptors. Schaufelberger C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Mar;91(3):421–8

Correlation of VLA–4 integrin expression with metastatic potential in various human tumour cell lines. Bao L, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Mar;52(3):239–46

Differential expression of alpha 6 and alpha 2 very late antigen integrins in the normal, hyperplastic, and neoplastic prostate: simultaneous demonstration of cell surface receptors and their extracellular ligands. Bonkhoff H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Mar;24(3):243–8

Loss of VLA–2 collagen receptor in breast carcinoma, facilitating invasion and metastasis. Arihiro K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Jul;84(7):726–33

[Expression of beta 1 integrins in normal B lymphocytes at different stages of development and in B cell neoplasias] Eichelmann A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1992;76:230–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Selective regulation of expression of surface adhesion molecules Mac–1, L–selectin, and VLA–4 on human eosinophils and neutrophils. Neeley SP, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;8(6):633–9

Post–translational processing of the leukocyte integrin alpha 4 beta 1. Bednarczyk JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25274–81

Differential expression of VLA–alpha 4 and VLA–beta 1 discriminates multiple subsets of CD4+CD45R0+ "memory" T cells. Horgan KJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15;149(12):4082–7

CHEMISTRY

Analyses of VLA–4 structure and function. Kassner PD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;323:163–70 (38 ref.)

A high affinity conformational state on VLA integrin heterodimers induced by an anti–beta 1 chain monoclonal antibody. Arroyo AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5; 268(13):9863–8

Alpha 4/180, a novel form of the integrin alpha 4 subunit. Parker CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7028–35

GENETICS

Multiple functional forms of the integrin VLA–2 can be derived from a single alpha 2 cDNA clone: interconversion of forms induced by an anti–beta 1 antibody. Chan BM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;120(2):537–43

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to the integrin alpha–4 subunit inhibit the murine contact hypersensitivity response. Chisholm PL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Mar;23(3):682–8

Adhesion and costimulation of proliferative responses of human gamma delta T cells by interaction of VLA–4 and VLA–5 with fibronectin. Avdalovic M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Feb;35(2):101–8

Specific cleavage of the alpha 4 integrin associated with activation of peripheral T lymphocytes. Blue ML, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jan;78(1):80–5

Monoclonal antibodies to the murine VLA–6 alpha–chain trigger homotypic lymphocyte aggregation. Wuthrich RP. **Immunology** 1992 Oct;77(2):214–8

A monoclonal antibody recognizing very late activation antigen–4 inhibits eosinophil accumulation in vivo. Weg VB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Feb 1;177(2):561–6

Beta 1–integrins on melanoma clones regulate the interaction with autologous cytolytic T–cell clones. Anichini A, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Oct;12(3):183–6

Regulation of T cell proliferation by anti–CD49d and anti–CD29 monoclonal antibodies. Bednarczyk JL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Oct;52(4):456–62

Effect of a monoclonal antibody to VLA–4 on lymphocyte adherence to microvascular and aortic endothelial cells. Wykretowicz A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Apr; 25(4):469–75

Monoclonal antibodies against LFA–1 and VLA–4 inhibit graft vasculitis in rat cardiac allografts. Paul LC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):813–4

The efficacy of LFA–1 and VLA–4 antibody treatment in rat vascularized cardiac allograft rejection. Paul LC, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 May;55(5):1196–9

METABOLISM

Expression of adhesion receptor and counterreceptors from the leukocyte–endothelial adhesion pathways LFA–1/ICAM–1 and VLA–4/VCAM–1 on drug–induced tubulointerstitial nephritis [letter] Mampaso F, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(5):391–2

Distribution of VLA integrins in solid tumors. Emergence of tumor–type–related expression. Patterns in carcinomas and sarcomas. Miettinen M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Apr; 142(4):1009–18

Tissue distribution of very late activation antigens–1/6 and very late activation antigen ligands in the normal thymus and in thymoma. Ruco LP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Mar; 142(3):765–72

Inhibition of the degradation of the precursor and of the mature beta 1 integrin subunit by different protein synthesis inhibitors and by ATP depletion. Vekeman S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 26;327(2):207–12

Integrin expression in cutaneous malignant melanoma: association of the alpha 3/beta 1 heterodimer with tumor progression. Natali PG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 22; 54(1):68–72

Expression and function of VLA–alpha 2, –alpha 3, –alpha 5 and –alpha 6–integrin receptors in pancreatic carcinoma. Weinel RJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Nov 11;52(5):827–33

Role of the alpha subunit cytoplasmic domain in regulation of adhesive activity mediated by the integrin VLA–2. Kawaguchi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5; 268(22):16279–85

Multiple activation states of VLA–4. Mechanistic differences between adhesion to CS1/fibronectin and to vascular cell adhesion molecule–1. Masumoto A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):228–34

The function and distinctive regulation of the integrin VLA–3 in cell adhesion, spreading, and homotypic cell aggregation. Weitzman JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8651–7

Multiple functional forms of the integrin VLA–2 can be derived from a single alpha 2 cDNA clone: interconversion of forms induced by an anti–beta 1 antibody. Chan BM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;120(2):537–43

Lymphocyte migration across high endothelium is associated with increases in alpha 4 beta 1 integrin (VLA–4) affinity. Hourihan H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Apr;104 (Pt 4):1049–59

The integrin VLA–2 binds echovirus 1 and extracellular matrix ligands by different mechanisms. Bergelson JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):232–9

Interchangeable alpha chain cytoplasmic domains play a positive role in control of cell adhesion mediated by VLA–4, a beta 1 integrin. Kassner PD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Aug 1;178(2):649–60

Expression of VLA–4 on thymocytes. Maturation stage–associated transition and its correlation with their capacity to adhere to thymic stromal cells. Sawada M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1;149(11):3517–24

Activated T–cell adhesion to thrombospondin is mediated by the alpha 4 beta 1 (VLA–4) and alpha 5 beta 1 (VLA–5) integrins. Yabkowitz R, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 1; 151(1):149–58

Binding of an SJL T cell clone specific for myelin basic protein to SJL brain microvessel endothelial cells is inhibited by anti–VLA–4 or its ligand, anti–vascular cell adhesion molecule 1 antibody. Tanaka M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jul;46(1–2):253–7

Homotypic aggregation of pre–B leukemic cell lines by antibodies to VLA integrins correlates with their expression of CD9. Letarte M, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Jan; 7(1):93–103

Very late activation–3 integrin is the dominant beta 1–integrin on the glomerular capillary wall: an immunofluorescence study in nephrotic syndrome. Baraldi A, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(4):382–8

Vla–3 distribution in normal and neoplastic non–lymphoid human tissues. Bartolazzi A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 May;189(4):387–93

Fibronectin at the lymphocyte surface. Evidence for activation–dependent binding to VLA4 and VLA5 integrins. Hauzenberger D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Jan;37(1):87–95

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased adhesion of human monocytes to IL–4–stimulated human venous endothelial cells via CD11/CD18, and very late antigen–4 (VLA–4)/vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 (VCAM–1)–dependent mechanisms. Verdegaal EM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Aug;93(2):292–8

The integrin VLA–4 mediates leukocyte recruitment to skin inflammatory sites in vivo. Elices MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;11 Suppl 8:S77–80

Functional role of alpha 2/beta 1 and alpha 4/beta 1 integrins in leukocyte intercellular adhesion induced through the common beta 1 subunit. Campanero MR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Dec;22(12):3111–9

Vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 and VLA–4 are obligatory adhesion proteins in the heterotypic adherence between human leukemia/lymphoma cells and marrow stromal cells. Juneja HS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Mar;21(3):444–50

VLA–4 integrin on sarcoma cell lines recognizes endothelial VCAM–1. Differential regulation of the VLA–4 avidity on various sarcoma cell lines. Mattila P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Dec 2;52(6):918–23

Requirement for VLA–4 and VLA–5 integrins in lymphoma cells binding to and migration beneath stromal cells in culture. Miyake K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 119(3):653–62

Surface expression of alpha 4 integrin by CD4 T cells is required for their entry into brain parenchyma. Baron JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jan 1;177(1):57–68

Very late antigen 4–dependent adhesion and costimulation of resting human T cells by the bacterial beta 1 integrin ligand invasin. Ennis E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jan 1; 177(1):207–12

Triggering through CD16 or phorbol esters enhances adhesion of NK cells to laminin via very late antigen 6. Gismondi A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Nov 1;176(5):1251–7

Lymphocyte function–associated antigen 1 dominates very late antigen 4 in binding of activated T cells to endothelium. van Kooyk Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jan 1;177(1):185–90

Antigen–independent processes in antigen–specific immunity. A role for alpha 4 integrin. Ferguson TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15;150(4):1172–82

Stimulation of protein tyrosine phosphorylation in human B cells after ligation of the beta 1 integrin VLA–4. Freedman AS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 1;150(5):1645–52

Inhibition of human bone marrow lymphoid progenitor

colonies by antibodies to VLA integrins. Ryan DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1;149(11):3759–64

Role of integrin alpha 2 beta 1 (VLA–2) in the migration of human melanoma cells on laminin and type IV collagen. Etoh T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 May;100(5):640–7

Human epidermal Langerhans cells express beta 1 integrins that mediate their adhesion to laminin and fibronectin. Staquet MJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 99(5):12S–14S

VLA–4 molecules on tumor cells initiate an adhesive interaction with VCAM–1 molecules on endothelial cell surface. Kawaguchi S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Dec; 83(12):1304–16

Integrins as a primary signal transduction molecule regulating monocyte immediate–early gene induction. Yurochko AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9034–8

Evidence that lymphocyte traffic into rejecting cardiac allografts is CD11a– and CD49d–dependent. Turunen JP, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Dec;54(6):1053–8

RECEPTORS, VIRUS

A monoclonal antibody recognizes a human cell surface glycoprotein involved in measles virus binding. Naniche D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2617–24

The properties of an HBV surface antigen protein carrying the binding site for the receptor of hepatocytes—its formation of surface antigen particles and secretion from discrete cell lines. Yu XM, et al. **Sci China B** 1993 Jun; 36(6):685–92

ANALYSIS

Elevated secretory IgA antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) and presence of EBV DNA and EBV receptors in patients with cervical carcinoma. Se Thoe SY, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Aug;50(2):168–72

A method for typing Listeria monocytogenes strains by classification of listeriocins and phage receptors. Lebek G, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;278(1):58–68

Characterization of an Epstein–Barr virus receptor on human epithelial cells. Birkenbach M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Nov 1;176(5):1405–14

Identification of the cell surface receptor for bovine viral diarrhoea virus by using anti–idiotypic antibodies. Xue W, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan;74 (Pt 1):73–9

Characterization of the EBV/C3d receptor on the human Jurkat T cell line: evidence for a novel transcript. Sinha SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15;150(12):5311–20

Immunological investigation of adult patients with primary herpes simplex virus–1 infection. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Jul;22(6):263–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protective effect of a monoclonal antibody specific for an echovirus cellular receptor in human fibroblast and simian kidney cell lines. Mbida AD, et al. **Res Virol** 1992 Nov–Dec;143(6):397–400

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of EBV/C3d receptors on T cells: biological significance. Tsoukas CD, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Feb; 14(2):56–9 (48 ref.)

Measles virus haemagglutinin induces down–regulation of gp57/67, a molecule involved in virus binding. Naniche D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1073–9

Characterisation of L cells expressing the human poliovirus receptor for the specific detection of polioviruses in vitro. Pipkin PA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Mar;41(3):333–40

LamB as a carrier molecule for the functional exposition of IgG–binding domains of the Staphylococcus aureus protein A at the surface of Escherichia coli K12. Steidler L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2–3):187–92

CHEMISTRY

The structure of the complex between influenza virus neuraminidase and sialic acid, the viral receptor. Varghese JN, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Nov;14(3):327–32

[Recognition of sialo–sugar chains by influenza virus] Suzuki Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2736–54 (60 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Gene sequence of the lambda receptor, an outer membrane protein of E. coli K12. Clément JM, et al. **Cell** 1981 Dec; 27(3 Pt 2):507–14

Poliovirus–sensitive transgenic mice as a new animal model. Koike S, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;78:101–7

High–efficiency gene transfer to primary monkey airway epithelial cells with retrovirus vectors using the gibbon ape leukemia virus receptor. Bayle JY, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Apr;4(2):161–70

Combinatorial mutagenesis of the lamB gene: residues 41 through 43, which are conserved in Escherichia coli outer membrane proteins, are informationally important in maltoporin structure and function. Chan WC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(3):858–65

Binding of an Escherichia coli double–stranded DNA virus PRD1 to a receptor coded by an IncP–type plasmid. Kotilainen MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May; 175(10):3089–95

Identification of a segment of the Escherichia coli Tsx protein that functions as a bacteriophage receptor area. Schneider H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):2809–17

Isolation and characterization of a 2.3–kilobase–pair cDNA fragment encoding the binding domain of the bovine leukemia virus cell receptor. Ban J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb; 67(2):1050–7

A second gene for the African green monkey poliovirus receptor that has no putative N–glycosylation site in the functional N–terminal immunoglobulin–like domain. Koike S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7059–66

The receptor for mouse hepatitis virus in the resistant mouse strain SJL is functional: implications for the requirement of a second factor for viral infection. Yokomori K, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):6931–8

Identification of amino acid residues critical for infection with ecotropic murine leukemia retrovirus. Yoshimoto T, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1310–4

Isolation of a chicken gene that confers susceptibility to infection by subgroup A avian leukosis and sarcoma viruses. Young JA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1811–6

The TonB–dependent ferrichrome receptor FcuA of Yersinia enterocolitica: evidence against a strict co–evolution of receptor structure and substrate specificity. Koebnik R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Feb;7(3):383–93

The RER–localized rotavirus intracellular receptor: a truncated purified soluble form is multivalent and binds virus particles. Taylor JA, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun; 194(2):807–14

The soluble form of two N–terminal domains of the poliovirus receptor is sufficient for blocking viral infection. Zibert A, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Sep 1;25(1–2):51–61

[Establishment of the transgenic mouse strains susceptible to poliovirus] Yonekawa H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jul;42(3):290–6 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA class I antigen serves as a receptor for human coronavirus OC43. Collins AR. **Immunol Invest** 1993 Mar; 22(2):95–103

A monoclonal antibody which blocks infection with feline immunodeficiency virus identifies a possible non–CD4 receptor. Hosie MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1667–71

Comparison of surface properties of picornaviruses: strategies for hiding the receptor site from immune surveillance. Chapman MS, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):745–56

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bidirectional entry of poliovirus into polarized epithelial cells. Tucker SP, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):29–38

Identification of a putative cellular receptor for HTLV–I by a monoclonal antibody, Mab 34–23. Gavalchin J, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):1–9

METABOLISM

Heparan sulfate glycosaminoglycans as primary cell surface receptors for herpes simplex virus. Spear PG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;313:341–53 (63 ref.)

Strong association of simian immunodeficiency virus (SIVagm) envelope glycoprotein heterodimers: possible role in receptor–mediated activation. Allan JS, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Dec;8(12):2011–20

Tick–borne encephalitis virus interaction with the target cells. Maldov DG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;127(1–4):321–5

Binding of influenza virus hemagglutinin to analogs of its cell–surface receptor, sialic acid: analysis by proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and X–ray crystallography. Sauter NK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13;31(40):9609–21

Inactivation of PR8 influenza virus through the octadecylrhodamine B chloride membrane marker. Wunderli–Allenspach H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 26; 32(3):900–7

Integrins alpha v beta 3 and alpha v beta 5 promote adenovirus internalization but not virus attachment. Wickham TJ, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 23;73(2):309–19

Measles virus–substance P receptor interaction: Jurkat lymphocytes transfected with substance P receptor cDNA enhance measles virus fusion and replication. Harrowe G, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Oct;12(5):397–409

HLA–B27 as a receptor for cytomegalovirus. Beersma MF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:141–6

Conversion of the FhuA transport protein into a diffusion channel through the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Killmann H, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug;12(8):3007–16

Antigen processing and presentation of human rhinovirus to CD4 T cells is facilitated by binding to cellular receptors for virus. Hastings GZ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jun; 23(6):1340–5

Different binding capacities of influenza A and Sendai viruses to gangliosides from human granulocytes. Müthing J, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1993 Feb;10(1):120–6

Signal sequence processing is required for the assembly of LamB trimers in the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Carlson JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3327–34

Derepression of LamB protein facilitates outer membrane permeation of carbohydrates into Escherichia coli under conditions of nutrient stress [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1993 May;175(10):3245] Death A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(5):1475–83

Induction of the lambda receptor is essential for effective uptake of trehalose in Escherichia coli. Klein W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(6):1682–6

N–linked glycosylation of the receptor for murine ecotropic retroviruses is altered in virus–infected cells. Kim JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16316–20

Effects of ecotropic murine retroviruses on the dual–function cell surface receptor/basic amino acid transporter. Wang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23617–24

The integrin VLA–2 binds echovirus 1 and extracellular matrix ligands by different mechanisms. Bergelson JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):232–9

Binding of type 3 reovirus by a domain of the sigma 1 protein important for hemagglutination leads to infection of murine erythroleukemia cells. Rubin DH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2536–42

Studies of the receptor for phage A25 in group A streptococci: the role of peptidoglycan in reversible adsorption. Cleary PP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1977 Mar 1; 145(3):578–93

Maltoporins and maltose–binding proteins of Yersinia enterocolitica. Brzostek K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 139 (Pt 2):195–201

Involvement of cellular adhesion sequences in the attachment of adenovirus to the HeLa cell surface. Belin MT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1485–97

A genetically determined host factor controlling susceptibility to encephalomyocarditis virus–induced diabetes in mice. Kang Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1207–13

Equilibrium and kinetic analysis of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus attachment to different insect cell lines. Wickham TJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec;73 (Pt 12):3185–94

Envelope–binding domain in the cationic amino acid transporter determines the host range of ecotropic murine retroviruses. Albritton LM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr; 67(4):2091–6

Characterization of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus–binding protein(s): a candidate cellular receptor for the virus. Borrow P, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7270–81

Hepatitis B virus (HBV) binding factor in human serum: candidate for a soluble form of hepatocyte HBV receptor. Budkowska A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4316–22

Coronavirus species specificity: murine coronavirus binds to a mouse–specific epitope on its carcinoembryonic antigen–related receptor glycoprotein. Compton SR, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7420–8

Sindbis virus attachment: isolation and characterization of mutants with impaired binding to vertebrate cells. Dubuisson J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3363–74

Several members of the mouse carcinoembryonic antigen–related glycoprotein family are functional receptors for the coronavirus mouse hepatitis virus–A59. Dveksler GS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):1–8

Characterization of a naturally occurring ecotropic receptor that does not facilitate entry of all ecotropic murine retroviruses. Eiden MV, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul; 67(7):4056–61

Physicochemical dissociation of CD4–mediated syncytium formation and shedding of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120. Fu YK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3818–25

Formation of rhinovirus–soluble ICAM–1 complexes and conformational changes in the virion. Hoover–Litty H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):390–7

Saturable attachment sites for polyhedron–derived baculovirus on insect cells and evidence for entry via direct membrane fusion. Horton HM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr; 67(4):1860–8

Herpes simplex virus type 1 and pseudorabies virus bind to a common saturable receptor on Vero cells that is not heparan sulfate. Lee WC, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep; 67(9):5088–97

Complement–mediated binding of naturally glycosylated and glycosylation–modified human immunodeficiency virus type 1 to human CR2 (CD21). Montefiori DC, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2699–706

Fusion properties of cells infected with human parainfluenza virus type 3: receptor requirements for viral spread and virus–mediated membrane fusion. Moscona A, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6280–7

Characterization of conserved human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 neutralization epitopes exposed upon gp120–CD4 binding. Thali M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul; 67(7):3978–88

Murine cytomegalovirus interacts with major histocompatibility complex class I molecules to establish cellular infection. Wykes MN, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul; 67(7):4182–9

Identification of the phosphorylation sequence in the cytoplasmic tail of the varicella–zoster virus Fc receptor glycoprotein gpI. Yao Z, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug; 67(8):4464–73

N glycosylation of the virus binding domain is not essential for function of the human poliovirus receptor. Zibert A, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7368–73

A solid–phase enzyme–linked assay for influenza virus receptor–binding activity. Gambaryan AS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Sep;39(1–2):111–23

Chemically induced plasma membrane vesicles as a useful tool for the investigation of virus binding to susceptible cells. Julen R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 May;

42(2-3):147-54
Protein conformational changes in virus-cell fusion. Doms RW. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;221:61-72 (41 ref.)
Mouse hepatitis virus strain A59 and blocking antireceptor monoclonal antibody bind to the N-terminal domain of cellular receptor. Dveksler GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1716-20
Infection of colonic epithelial cell lines by type 1 human immunodeficiency virus is associated with cell surface expression of galactosylceramide, a potential alternative gp120 receptor. Fantini J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2700-4
Common cold virus and its receptor. Harrison SC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):783
Poliovirus receptor on human blood cells: a possible extraneural site of poliovirus replication. Freistadt MS, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):798-803
Probing of the receptor-binding sites of the H1 and H3 influenza A and influenza B virus hemagglutinins by synthetic and natural sialosides. Matrosovich MN, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):111-21
Attachment of the gammaherpesvirus bovine herpesvirus 4 is mediated by the interaction of gp8 glycoprotein with heparinlike moieties on the cell surface. Vanderplasschen A, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):232-40
A spike protein-dependent cellular factor other than the viral receptor is required for mouse hepatitis virus entry. Yokomori K, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):45-56

PHYSIOLOGY

Reovirus receptors. Sauvé GJ, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1993; 42:325-41 (80 ref.)
Single event recording shows that docking onto receptor alters the kinetics of membrane fusion mediated by influenza hemagglutinin. Niles WD, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Jul;65(1):171-6
Herpesviral Fc receptors and their relationship to the human Fc receptors. Litwin V, et al. **Immunol Res** 1992; 11(3-4):226-38 (35 ref.)
Gibbon ape leukemia virus and the amphotropic murine leukemia virus 4070A exhibit an unusual interference pattern on E36 Chinese hamster cells. Eglitis MA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5472-7
Efficient neutralization and disruption of rhinovirus by chimeric ICAM-1/immunoglobulin molecules. Martin S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3561-8
A mutation in VP4 defines a new step in the late stages of cell entry by poliovirus. Moscufo N, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):5075-8
Human membrane cofactor protein (CD46) acts as a cellular receptor for measles virus. Naniche D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6025-32
Biochemical and morphological assays of virus entry. Marsh M. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;220:249-61
Role of phospholipids in BK virus infection and haemagglutination. Sinibaldi L, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Oct;15(4):337-44
Efficient retroviral-mediated gene transfer into human B lymphoblastoid cells expressing mouse ecotropic viral receptor. Baker BW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5234
Initiation of human cytomegalovirus infection requires initial interaction with cell surface heparan sulfate. Compton T, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):834-41
Antibody-complexed foot-and-mouth disease virus, but not poliovirus, can infect normally insusceptible cells via the Fc receptor. Mason PW, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb; 192(2):568-77
[Cytokine-assisted extrahepatic cellular binding of hepatitis B virus: pathogenic importance for cell tropism and virus replication?] Rossol S. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct; 30(10):755-7 **(Ger)**
[Picornavirus receptor] Koike S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2729-35 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Penetration of paramyxoviruses and their receptors] Sato SB. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2755-60 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Insertion derivatives containing segments of up to 16 amino acids identify surface- and periplasm-exposed regions of the FhuA outer membrane receptor of Escherichia coli K-12. Koebnik R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(3):826-39
Structure of a human rhinovirus complexed with its receptor molecule. Olson NH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):507-11

RECEPTORS, VLA see **RECEPTORS, VERY LATE ANTIGEN**

RECEPTORS, VLA-5 see **RECEPTORS, FIBRONECTIN**

RECEPTOSOMES

see related
ENDOCYTOSIS

CHEMISTRY

Gamma-COP, a coat subunit of non-clathrin-coated vesicles with homology to Sec21p. Stenbeck G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 14;314(2):195-8

METABOLISM

Annexin I is phosphorylated in the multivesicular body during the processing of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Futter CE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;120(1):77-83
Differences in the endosomal distributions of the two mannose 6-phosphate receptors. Klumperman J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;121(5):997-1010
Mutations in human dynamin block an intermediate stage in coated vesicle formation. van der Bliek AM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;122(3):553-63

PHYSIOLOGY

Clathrin assembly protein AP-2 induces aggregation of membrane vesicles: a possible role for AP-2 in endosome formation. Beck KA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 119(4):787-96

RECKLINGHAUSEN'S DISEASE OF BONE see **OSTEITIS FIBROSA CYSTICA**

RECKLINGHAUSEN'S DISEASE OF NERVE see **NEUROFIBROMATOSIS 1**

RECOMBINANT DNA see **DNA, RECOMBINANT**

RECOMBINANT FUSION PROTEINS

see related
IMMUNOTOXINS

Protein A fusion proteins as molecular weight markers for use in immunoblotting. Zueco J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Dec;207(2):348-9

ANALYSIS

Immunodetection of recombinant proteins based on antibodies directed against a metal binding peptide engineered for purification by immobilized metal affinity chromatography. Evans DB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Dec 8;156(2):231-8
An ELISA sandwich capture assay for recombinant fusion proteins containing glutathione-S-transferase. Rabin DU, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Nov 25;156(1):101-5
Detection of hormone-sensitive lipase in various tissues. I. Expression of an HSL/bacterial fusion protein and generation of anti-HSL antibodies. Kraemer FB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Apr;34(4):663-71
Bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor-trypsin complex as a detection system for recombinant proteins. Borjigin J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):337-41

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of Helenium virus S coat protein in Escherichia coli, in vitro in rabbit reticulocyte lysate and transgenic tobacco. Foster GD, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Dec; 36(6):567-75
A bacterially expressed mineralocorticoid receptor is associated in vitro with the 90-kilodalton heat shock protein and shows typical hormone- and DNA-binding characteristics. Caamaño CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24;32(33):8589-95
Different posttranscriptional controls for the human neurofilament light and heavy genes in transgenic mice. Beaudet L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Apr; 18(1-2):23-31
Activation of an inducible c-FosER fusion protein causes loss of epithelial polarity and triggers epithelial-fibroblastoid cell conversion. Reichmann E, et al. **Cell** 1992 Dec 24;71(7):1103-16
Activation of NF-kappa B by interleukin 2 in human blood monocytes. Brach MA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Jul; 3(7):421-7
Expression and reconstitution of biologically active human acetylcholinesterase from Escherichia coli. Fischer M, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Feb;13(1):25-38
Bacterial expression of immunoglobulin fragments. Skerra A. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Apr;5(2):256-62 (68 ref.)
Highly sensitive umu test system for the detection of mutagenic nitroarenes in Salmonella typhimurium NM3009 having high O-acetyltransferase and nitroreductase activities. Oda Y, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993; 21(4):357-64
Production of recombinant notechis II 2L, an enzymatically active mutant of a phospholipase A2 from Notechis scutatus scutatus venom, as directly generated by cleavage of a fusion protein produced in Escherichia coli. Hodgson D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 1;212(2):441-6
A 17.6 kbp region located upstream of the rabbit WAP gene directs high level expression of a functional human protein variant in transgenic mouse milk. Bischoff R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 6;305(3):265-8
Expression and characterization of human D4 dopamine receptors in baculovirus-infected insect cells. Mills A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 5;320(2):130-4
Temperature-sensitive amber suppression of ompF'-lacZ fused gene expression in a supE mutant of Escherichia coli K12. Kuriki Y. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Feb 15; 107(1):71-6
Trypsin display on the surface of bacteriophage. Corey DR, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 15;128(1):129-34
A bacteriophage lambda vector for the cloning and expression of immunoglobulin Fab fragments on the surface of filamentous phage. Hogrefe HH, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 15;128(1):119-26
M13 bacteriophage displaying disulfide-constrained microproteins. McLafferty MA, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 15; 128(1):29-36 (17 ref.)
A plasmid system for high-level expression and in vitro processing of recombinant proteins. Pohlner J, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16;130(1):121-6
A revised strategy for cloning antibody gene fragments in bacteria. Posner B, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 15;128(1):111-7
The pRSET family of T7 promoter expression vectors for Escherichia coli. Schoepfer R. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14; 124(1):83-5
The role of the promoter in the expression of the PCNA gene. Charollais RH, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992;2(3):285-96
Hepatic gene therapy: persistent expression of human alpha 1-antitrypsin in mice after direct gene delivery in vivo. Kay MA, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Dec;3(6):641-7
Therapeutic human antibodies derived from PCR amplification of B-cell variable regions. Larrick JW, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1992 Dec;130:69-85
Mono- and bivalent antibody fragments produced in Escherichia coli: engineering, folding and antigen binding. Plückthun A. **Immunol Rev** 1992 Dec;130:151-88
Immunological consequences of T cell-specific expression of H-2Kb molecules in transgenic mice. Simpson SJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Feb;5(2):189-98
Selective expression of trypsin fusion genes in acinar cells of the pancreas and stomach of transgenic mice. Davis BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):26070-7
Rapid high level production and purification of recombinant murine and human interferons alpha from Escherichia coli. Boyer SJ, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1992 Jul-Sep; 6(3):99-102
Downregulation of histone H4 gene transcription during postnatal development in transgenic mice and at the onset of differentiation in transgenically derived calvarial osteoblast cultures. Gerbaulet SP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Jun;49(2):137-47
Characterization of the human involucrin promoter using a transient beta-galactosidase assay. Carroll JM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Dec;103 (Pt 4):925-30
Mutagenesis of the L protein encoded by Bunyamwera virus and production of monospecific antibodies. Jin H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2235-44
Inducible expression of a foreign gene inserted into the human cytomegalovirus genome. Takekoshi M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1649-52
Libraries of peptides and proteins displayed on filamentous phage. Smith GP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:228-57
Patterns of transient expression of the arenavirus nucleocapsid protein gene in transfected cells. Rivera Pomar RV, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1991 Jun; 15(1):41-55
Testosterone and 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone interact differently with the androgen receptor to enhance transcription of the MMTV-CAT reporter gene. Deslypere JP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1-3):15-22
Expression of human thyroid peroxidase in insect cells using recombinant baculovirus. Kendler DL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;93(2):199-206
Thyroid-specific and hormone-dependent expression of rat thyroglobulin promoter fused with bacterial chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene in transgenic mice. Skinner CA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):33-8
Expression of a functional porcine growth hormone receptor cDNA in mouse L cells. Wang X, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;94(1):89-96
Molecular cloning and expression of the ovine testicular follicle stimulating hormone receptor. Yarney TA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;93(2):219-26
Expression and regulation of a proenkephalin beta-galactosidase fusion gene in the reproductive system of transgenic mice. Borsook D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;6(9):1502-12
Inhibition of pancreatic glucagon gene expression in mice bearing a subcutaneous glucagon-producing GLUTag transplantable tumor. Drucker DJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2175-84
Directed expression of an oncogene to Sertoli cells in transgenic mice using mullerian inhibiting substance regulatory sequences. Peschon JJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;6(9):1403-11
Dexamethasone inhibits corticotropin-induced accumulation of CYP11A and CYP17 messenger RNAs in bovine adrenocortical cells. Trzeciak WH, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;7(2):206-13
Expression of a functional neisserial fbp gene in Escherichia coli. Berish SA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 6(18):2607-15
Expression of Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase in Mycobacterium bovis BCG using an expression system isolated from Mycobacterium paratuberculosis which induced humoral and cellular immune responses. Murray A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(22):3331-42
Lactococcus lactis: high-level expression of tetanus toxin fragment C and protection against lethal challenge. Wells JM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jun;8(6):1155-62
Expression of bacterial cytotoxin genes in mammalian target

cells. Wels W, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(18):2651–9

Genetic manipulation of mammalian dictyate oocytes: factors affecting transient expression of microinjected DNA templates. Bevilacqua A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Oct; 33(2):124–30

Unexpected position–dependent expression of H–2 and beta 2–microglobulin/lacZ transgenes. Cohen–Tannoudji M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Oct;33(2):149–59

Gene transfer in bovine blastocysts using replication–defective retroviral vectors packaged with Gibbon ape leukemia virus envelopes. Kim T, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jun;35(2):105–13

Transient expression of a human beta–actin promoter/lacZ gene introduced into mouse embryos correlates with a low degree of methylation. Nilsson E, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Feb;34(2):149–57

Methods for improved protein expression using pET vectors. Furlong J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4668

Production of an immunoglobulin gene product by the plasmid expression vector L factor in mouse myeloma cells. Ishikawa H, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Sep;28(2):93–100

Amplification of plasmid (L factor) DNA and increased production of a plasmid gene product (gamma–interferon) in mouse L cells. Yoshimura H, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Sep; 28(2):115–22

Deposition of beta/A4 immunoreactivity and neuronal pathology in transgenic mice expressing the carboxyl–terminal fragment of the Alzheimer amyloid precursor in the brain. Kammesheidt A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10857–61

Assembly of a hetero–oligomeric membrane protein complex. Traxler B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15; 89(22):10852–6

Expression of soluble recombinant glycoproteins with predefined glycosylation: application to the crystallization of the T–cell glycoprotein CD2. Davis SJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Feb;6(2):229–32

Overproduction, preparation of monoclonal antibodies and purification of E. coli asparagine synthetase A. Hinchman SK, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Apr;5(3):279–83

Overexpression and purification of avian ovomucoid third domains in Escherichia coli. Hinck AP, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Feb;6(2):221–7

Expression of the adenovirus E1B 175R protein and its association with membranes of Escherichia coli. Dalie B, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Jun;3(3):246–55

A modified vector for the controlled high–level overproduction of staphylococcal protein A fusion proteins in the periplasm of Escherichia coli. Engel H, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Apr;3(2):108–13

High–level production of human alpha– and beta–globins in insect cells. Groebe DR, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Apr;3(2):134–41

Overproduction and purification of Bacillus subtilis DNA polymerase III. Hammond RA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Feb;3(1):65–70

Heterologous expression of recombinant human glutathione transferase A1–1 from a hepatoma cell line. Stenberg G, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Feb;3(1):80–4

High–level expression using baculovirus, purification, and characterization of a monomeric form of type II calmodulin–dependent protein kinase. Takeuchi–Suzuki E, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Apr;3(2):160–4

Protein expression from an Escherichia coli/Bacillus subtilis multifunctional shuttle plasmid with synthetic promoter sequences. Trumble WR, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Jun;3(3):169–77

Expression of human NAD–dependent methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase–methenyltetrahydrofolate cyclohydrolase in Escherichia coli: purification and partial characterization. Yang XM, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Jun;3(3):256–62

Role of transmembrane domain interactions in the assembly of class II MHC molecules. Cosson P, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 23;258(5082):659–62

Expression of a cytomegalovirus IE–1–factor VIII cDNA hybrid gene in transgenic mice. Mikkelsen TR, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1992 Jul;1(4):164–9

Regulation of expression of transgenes in developing fish. Moav B, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1993 May;2(3):153–61

Designer mice: the production of human antibody repertoires in transgenic animals. Brüggemann M, et al. **Year Immunol** 1993;7:33–40 (16 ref.)

High–level production of an active single–chain Fv fragment in the culture supernatant of Escherichia coli. Sizmann D, et al. **Year Immunol** 1993;7:119–30

Cloning and characterization of 1116NS19.9 heavy and light chain cDNAs and expression of antibody fragments in Escherichia coli. Tonge DW, et al. **Year Immunol** 1993; 7:56–62

[Expression of recombinant human hemoglobin] Pagnier J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1992 Dec;35(6):407–15 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic manipulation of the synthesis of fungal enzymes for use in the food industry] González R, et al. **Microbiologia** 1993 Feb;9 Spec No:83–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for an octapeptide based on a genetically engineered fusion protein. Witkowski A, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 May 1;65(9):1147–51

The determinants of the dimeric structure of seminal ribonuclease are located in its N–terminal region. Di Donato A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1440–5

Antibodies to a human alpha 2–C10 adrenergic receptor fusion protein confirm the cytoplasmic orientation of the V–VI loop. Vanscheeuwijck P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):340–6

Use of chemical cleavage to release active HIV–1 proteinase from a fusion protein produced in the form of insoluble inclusion bodies. Gaskin DJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):162S

Recent progress in the discovery and invention of novel hematopoietic cytokines. Fletcher FA, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1992 Jul;13(1):1–15 (92 ref.)

Sequence homology between two immunodiagnostic fusion proteins from Echinococcus multilocularis. Leggatt GR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Sep;22(6):831–3

Analysis of the topology of a membrane protein by using a minimum number of alkaline phosphatase fusions. Boyd D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):553–6

Membrane topology model of Escherichia coli alpha–ketoglutarate permease by phoA fusion analysis. Seol W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):565–7

Bispecific receptor globulins, novel tools for the study of cellular interactions. Preparation and characterization of an E–selectin/P–selectin bispecific receptor globulin. Dietsch MT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jun 4; 162(1):123–32

An evaluation of different enzymatic cleavage methods for recombinant fusion proteins, applied on des(1–3)insulin–like growth factor I. Forsberg G, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Apr;11(2):201–11

Disulphide bridge formation in the periplasm of Escherichia coli: beta–lactamase:: human IgG3 hinge fusions as a model system. De Sutter K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 6(15):2201–8

Phe496 and Leu497 are essential for receptor binding and cytotoxic action of the murine interleukin–4 receptor targeted fusion toxin DAB389–mIL–4. Lakkis F, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Apr;5(3):241–8

Analysis of disulphide bridge function in recombinant bovine prolactin using site–specific mutagenesis and renaturation under mild alkaline conditions: a crucial role for the central disulphide bridge in the mitogenic activity of the hormone. Luck DN, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Sep;5(6):559–67

Engineering cysteine mutants to obtain crystallographic phases with a cutinase from Fusarium solani pisi. Martinez C, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Feb;6(2):157–65

Unfolding domains of recombinant fusion alpha alpha–tropomyosin. Ishii Y, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Oct; 1(10):1319–25

Gene fusion approaches to membrane protein topology. Boyd D, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1993;48:23–37 (46 ref.)

[Formation and properties of S–protein complexes with S–peptide–containing hybrid polypeptides] Senchenko VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(4):916–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A chimeric toxin to study the role of the 21 kDa GTP binding protein rho in the control of actin microfilament assembly. Aullo P, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):921–31

Immunodiagnosis of human dirofilariasis by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay using recombinant DNA–derived fusion protein. Sun S, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Sep; 66(3):220–6

Rapid infarct imaging with a technetium–99m–labeled antimyosin recombinant single–chain Fv: evaluation in a canine model of acute myocardial infarction. Nedelman MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;34(2):234–41

Recombinant polypeptide from the gp48 region of the bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) detects serum antibodies in vaccinated and infected cattle. Kwang J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Oct;32(3–4):281–92

[Virological studies on the usefulness of anti–HCV ELISA assay using recombinant N–14 fusion protein in various liver diseases] Imamura S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr; 84(4):138–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Point mutation of estrogen receptor (ER) in the ligand–binding domain changes the pharmacology of antiestrogens in ER–negative breast cancer cells stably expressing complementary DNAs for ER. Jiang SY, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2167–74

SV40 T antigen abrogates p53–mediated transcriptional activity. Jiang D, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2805–12

GENETICS

Regeneration of pancreatic endocrine cells in interferon–gamma transgenic mice. Sarvetnick NE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;321:85–9; discussion 91–3 (19 ref.)

Stable production of recombinant human sperm immobilizing antibody using cDNA expression vectors. Sawai H, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Mar;29(2):100–8

Charge heterogeneity of insulin fusion proteins expressed in Escherichia coli is not due to proteolytic degradation. Müllner S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 1;210(2):366–73

Loss of allosteric control but retention of the bifunctional catalytic competence of a fusion protein formed by excision of 260 base pairs from the 3′terminus of pheA from Erwinia herbicola. Xia T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 58(9):2792–8

Construction and properties of fusion proteins between human interferon–gamma and human tumour necrosis factors alpha and beta. Korobko VG, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(6):634–40

Elimination of false positives that arise in using the two–hybrid system. Bartel P, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jun; 14(6):920–4

A baculovirus–expressed fusion protein containing the antibody–binding domain of protein A and insect luciferase. Oker–Blom C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 May;14(5):800–9

pGSTag––a versatile bacterial expression plasmid for enzymatic labeling of recombinant proteins [published erratum appears in Biotechniques 1993 Feb;14(2):221] Ron D, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Dec;13(6):866–9

The molecular genetics of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Grignani F, et al. **Blood Rev** 1993 Jun;7(2):87–93 (51 ref.)

Parent–specific expression of a human keratin 18/beta–galactosidase fusion gene in transgenic mice. Thorey IS, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Oct;195(2):100–12

A multifunctional prokaryotic protein expression system: overproduction, affinity purification, and selective detection. Kroll DJ, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 12(5):441–53

A truncated glucoamylase gene fusion for heterologous protein secretion from Aspergillus niger. Jeenes DJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 1;107(2–3):267–71

Expression of chimeric proteins encoded by the fused BLV reverse transcriptase: beta–galactosidase in Escherichia coli. Supek F, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1992;38(5):277–83

Chromosome anomalies in mammary carcinoma from transgenic WAPRAS mice: compression with human data. Le Roy H, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Mar; 6(3):156–60

Recombinant human antibodies: linkage of an Fab fragment from a combinatorial library to an Fc fragment for expression in mammalian cell culture. Bender E, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1993 Apr;4(2):74–9

Cloning of cDNAs encoding the variable domains of antibody BrE–3 and construction of a chimeric antibody. Couto JR, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Feb;12(1):15–23

Building antibodies from their genes. Hoogenboom HR, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1992 Dec;130:41–68 (134 ref.)

Genetic construction and functional analysis of hybrid polyketide synthases containing heterologous acyl carrier proteins. Khosla C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr; 175(8):2197–204

Engineering of artificial cell adhesion proteins by grafting the Arg–Gly–Asp cell adhesive signal to a calpastatin segment. Hashino K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct; 112(4):547–51

Herpes simplex–1 virus thymidine kinase gene is unable to completely eliminate live, nonimmunogenic tumor cell vaccines. Golumbek PT, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Nov; 12(4):224–30

Conservation of mouse alpha A–crystallin promoter activity in chicken lens epithelial cells. Donovan DM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Oct;35(4):337–45

Effect of linker insertion mutations in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gag gene on activation of viral protease expressed in bacteria. Luban J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3630–4

Identification and characterization of a luteinizing hormone/chorionic gonadotropin (LH/CG) receptor precursor in a human kidney cell line stably transfected with the rat luteal LH/CG receptor complementary DNA. Hipkin RW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2210–8

The Escherichia coli cAMP receptor protein (CRP) represses the Rhizobium meliloti dctA promoter in a cAMP–dependent fashion. Wang YP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(2):253–9

Preparation of an antiserum using a fusion protein produced by a cDNA for rat aromatic L–amino acid decarboxylase. Krieger M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 16;153(1):88–92

In vitro transforming capacities of mouse c–jun:junD chimeric genes. Métivier C, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug; 8(8):2311–5

Transcriptional analysis of endogenous and foreign genes in chloroplast transformants of Chlamydomonas. Blowers AD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Nov;2(11):1059–70

Isolation and characterization of a rice cDNA which encodes a ubiquitin protein and a 52 amino acid extension protein. Nishi R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;22(1):159–61

In vivo analysis of Chlamydomonas chloroplast petD gene expression using stable transformation of beta–glucuronidase translational fusions. Sakamoto W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):497–501

Overexpression and structure––function analysis of a bioengineered IL–2/IL–6 chimeric lymphokine. Rock F, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Sep;5(6):583–91

High–level expression of antibody–plasminogen activator fusion proteins in hybridoma cells. Love TW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jan 15;69(2):221–9

Vectors for the inducible overexpression of glutathione S–transferase fusion proteins in yeast. Mitchell DA, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jul;9(7):715–22

[Molecular engineering of hemoglobin for transfusion] Poyart C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1992 Dec;35(6):417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthesis of an artificial gene coding for thymosin alpha1 and its expression in Escherichia coli as a hybrid with human tumor necrosis factor] Korobko VG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 May;18(5):646–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New vectors for highly effective expression of hybrid proteins in E. coli] Pogosian ZP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Mar;329(1):93–5 **(Rus)**

[Differential expression of recombinant hybrid proteins containing amino- and carboxy-terminal regions of the exterior large glycoprotein (gp46) of the human T-cell leukemia virus (HTLV-I) in Escherichia coli cells] Pavlish OA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan-Feb;27(1):120–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creation of a hybrid protein gene based on Bacillus thuringiensis delta endotoxins CryIIIA and CrIA(a) and expression of its derivatives in Escherichia coli] Shadenkov AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Aug;27(4):952–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Design and expression of a diphtheria toxin hybrid protein and human interleukin-2 gene in Escherichia coli] Shemiakin IG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep-Oct; 26(5):1088–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Development and analysis of recombinant BCG vector systems. Fuerst TR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1451–5

Sandwich enzyme immunoassay for rat retinol-binding protein using antibody against recombinant antigen and its application. Matsumoto T, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Apr;49(2):164–72

Human CD4 lymphocytes specifically recognize a peptide representing the fusion region of the hybrid protein pml/RAR alpha present in acute promyelocytic leukemia cells. Gambacorti-Passerini C, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 1; 81(5):1369–75

Production of anti-breast cancer monoclonal antibodies using a glutathione-S-transferase-MUC1 bacterial fusion protein. Apostolopoulos V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Apr; 67(4):713–20

Human antibodies to HIV-1 by recombinant DNA methods. Burton DR, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1993;56:112–26 (31 ref.)

Pathogenicity and immunogenicity of recombinant human retinal S-antigen fusion protein. Kasp E, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:113–7

Production of human antibodies using bacteriophage. Griffiths AD. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Apr;5(2):263–7 (54 ref.)

Epitope mapping using bacteriophage peptide libraries. Lane DP, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Apr;5(2):268–71 (31 ref.)

Engineered bacterial receptors in immunology. Ståhl S, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Apr;5(2):272–7 (48 ref.)

Nuclear localization and hepatic zonation of rat "spot 14" protein: immunohistochemical investigation employing anti-fusion protein antibodies. Kinlaw WB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):3120–2

Efficient secretion of murine Fab fragments by Escherichia coli is determined by the first constant domain of the heavy chain. Alfthan K, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 30;128(2):203–9

Production and characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies recognizing HLA-DQ polymorphisms obtained by immunizing mice with transfected L cells. Vitale M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Jun;34(2):126–34

Monoclonal antibodies against methionyl recombinant human prolactin. Paris N, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Feb;12(1):107–13

Rabbit single domain antibodies specific to protein C expressed in prokaryotes. Suter M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Jun;33(1):53–9

Mono- and bivalent antibody fragments produced in Escherichia coli: engineering, folding and antigen binding. Plückthun A. **Immunol Rev** 1992 Dec;130:151–88

Phage display technology in antibody engineering: design of phagemid vectors and in vitro maturation systems. Söderlind E, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1992 Dec;130:109–24 (44 ref.)

Construction of a diphtheria toxin A fragment-C180 peptide fusion protein which elicits a neutralizing antibody response against diphtheria toxin and pertussis toxin. Barbieri JT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec;60(12):5071–7

Identification of p60 antibodies in human sera and presentation of this listerial antigen on the surface of attenuated salmonellae by the HlyB-HlyD secretion system. Gentschev I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec; 60(12):5091–8

On the origin of natural IgM in immunoglobulin transgenic mice. Grandien A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Oct; 4(10):1153–60

Use of a molecularly cloned human SS.B antigen to detect anti-SS.B antibodies. Owe-Young RA, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Jun;5(3):351–61

Identification of antigenic regions of the human Ro 60 kDa protein using recombinant antigen and synthetic peptides. Wahren M, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Jun;5(3):319–32

IFN-gamma receptor-Ig fusion proteins. Half-life, immunogenicity, and in vivo activity. Kürschner C, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15;149(12):4096–100

Induction of HIV-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in vivo with hybrid HIV-1 V3:Ty-virus-like particles. Layton GT, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):1097–107

Characterization of a recombinant T cell and B cell reactive polypeptide of Onchocerca volvulus. Seeber F, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):2931–44

Antigen- and isotype-specific immune responses to a recombinant antigen-allergen chimeric (RAAC) protein. Zhang L, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):791–9

Recombinant human preproinsulin. Expression, purification and reaction with insulin autoantibodies in sera from patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Berg H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Sep 15;164(2):221–31

Autoantibodies in the sera of patients with autoimmune thyroid disease recognize a secreted form of human thyroid peroxidase generated in a baculovirus system. Seto P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;94(1):R5–8

Redistribution of a murine humoral immune response following removal of an immunodominant B cell epitope from a recombinant fusion protein. Scheerlinck JP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Jun;30(8):733–9

Construction of chimaeric genes for mapping a surface-exposed epitope on the pilus of non-typable Haemophilus influenzae strain M37. Palmer KL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(18):2583–8

Preparation of an antiserum using a fusion protein produced by a cDNA for rat aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase. Krieger M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 16;153(1):88–92

Tumor-specific antigens revisited: presentation to the immune system of fusion peptides resulting solely from tumor-specific chromosomal translocations. Pawelec G, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(8–9):315–20 (49 ref.)

Immunogenicity of a hybrid Plasmodium falciparum malaria antigen. Lockyer MJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jun;106 (Pt 5):451–7

Recombinant enterotoxins as vaccines against Escherichia coli-mediated diarrhoea. Aitken R, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(2):227–33

Stability, immunogenicity and expression of foreign antigens in bacterial vaccine vectors. Cárdenas L, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):126–35

Immune responses to hybrid maltose-binding proteins. O'Callaghan D, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):140–2

Assembly of recombinant rotavirus proteins into virus-like particles and assessment of vaccine potential. Redmond MJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):273–81

A virulent Salmonella expressing hybrid hepatitis B virus core/pre-S genes for oral vaccination. Schödel F, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):143–8

Selection from a peptide library of the antigenic determinants of a protein. Castagnoli L, et al. **Year Immunol** 1993;7:41–9 (19 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A method for increasing the yield of properly folded recombinant fusion proteins: single-chain immunotoxins from renaturation of bacterial inclusion bodies. Buchner J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Sep;205(2):263–70

Charge heterogeneity of insulin fusion proteins expressed in Escherichia coli is not due to proteolytic degradation. Müllner S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 1;210(2):366–73

Use of charged tails in protein-purification fusions. Polyaspartic acid tails in Aspergillus glucoamylase expressed in yeast. Suominen I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;672:106–13

One-step purification of E. coli elongation factor Tu. Knudsen CR, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Oct;28(2):353–62

Monitoring fusion protein cleavage by capillary electrophoresis. Bryant JD, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jan; 14(1):48–51

An improved procedure for the purification of protein fused with glutathione S-transferase. Grieco F, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Dec;13(6):856–8

Immobilization and recovery of fusion proteins and B-lymphocyte cells using magnetic separation. Ljungquist C, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;12(2):191–7

Purification of recombinant hepatitis delta antigen expressed in E. coli cells. Calogero R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8;318(3):322–4

Purification and characterization of the trefoil peptide human spasmolytic polypeptide (hSP) produced in yeast. Thim L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8;318(3):345–52

A novel panel of monoclonal antibodies against beta-galactosidase of Escherichia coli and its versatility for detection of recombinant expression products. Slavičková A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1992;38(6):350–7

A plasmid system for high-level expression and in vitro processing of recombinant proteins. Pohlner J, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16;130(1):121–6

Histochemical techniques for locating Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase activity in transgenic organisms. Fire A. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1992 Oct-Dec;9(5–6):151–8

Isolation and characterization of a recombinant heat shock protein of Aspergillus fumigatus. Kumar A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 May;91(5):1024–30

Preparation and biological properties of native and recombinant ciliary neurotrophic factor. Gupta SK, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Jul;23(5):481–90

A novel sequential procedure to enhance the renaturation of recombinant protein from Escherichia coli inclusion bodies. Fischer B, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Sep;5(6):593–6

Isolation and purification of a biologically active human platelet-derived growth factor BB expressed in Escherichia coli. Alexander DM, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Jun; 3(3):204–11

Purification of recombinant antigenic epitopes of the human 68-kDa (U1) ribonucleoprotein antigen using the expression system pH6EX3 followed by metal chelating affinity chromatography. Berthold H, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Feb;3(1):50–6

Expression and purification of the alpha and beta subunits of Drosophila casein kinase II using a baculovirus vector. Birnbaum MJ, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Apr; 3(2):142–50

Resolution of microheterogeneity associated with recombinant HIV-1 heterodimeric reverse transcriptase. Chattopadhyay D, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Apr; 3(2):151–9

Rice cystatin: bacterial expression, purification, cysteine proteinase inhibitory activity, and insect growth suppressing activity of a truncated form of the protein. Chen MS, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Feb;3(1):41–9

Purification and biochemical characterization of recombinant rat liver phenylalanine hydroxylase produced in Escherichia coli. Citron BA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Apr;3(2):93–100

Purification of pancreatic cholesterol esterase expressed in recombinant baculovirus-infected Sf9 cells. DiPersio LP, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Apr;3(2):114–20

Purification of recombinant human secretory phospholipase A2 (group II) produced in long-term immobilized cell culture. Levin W, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Feb; 3(1):27–35

Expression and purification of kringle 4-type 2 of human apolipoprotein (a) in Escherichia coli. Li Z, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Jun;3(3):212–22

One-step affinity isolation of recombinant protein using the baculovirus/insect cell expression system. Peng S, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Apr;4(2):95–100

Human müllerian inhibiting substance: enhanced purification imparts biochemical stability and restores antiproliferative effects. Ragin RC, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Jun; 3(3):236–45

On the engineering of rDNA proteins for purification by immobilized metal affinity chromatography: applications to alternating histidine-containing chimeric proteins from recombinant Escherichia coli. Vosters AF, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Feb;3(1):18–26

Purification of an active monomeric recombinant HIV-1 trans-activator. Waszak GA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Apr;3(2):126–33

[Preparation of a highly purified recombinant conjugate of beta-galactosidase-beta-interferon for immunoenzyme analysis] Markarian AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992; 324(5):1121–4 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Alteration of T cell lineage commitment by expression of a hybrid CD8/CD4 transgene. Seong RH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;323:79–87

Selective enrichment and characterization of high affinity ligands from collections of random peptides on filamentous phage. Barrett RW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 1; 204(2):357–64

The construction and expression of chimeric urokinase-type plasminogen activator genes containing kringle domains of human plasminogen. Boutaud A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun;303(2):222–30

Antiviral effects of different CD4-immunoglobulin constructs against HIV-1 and SIV: immunological characterization, pharmacokinetic data and in vivo experiments. Langner KD, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 130(1–2):157–70

Augmentation of protein production by a combination of the T7 RNA polymerase system and ubiquitin fusion: overproduction of the human DNA repair protein, ERCC1, as a ubiquitin fusion protein in Escherichia coli. Koken MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15; 195(2):643–53

Aggregation of phospholipid vesicles by a chimeric protein with the N-terminus of annexin I and the core of annexin V. Andree HA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 4; 32(17):4634–40

Multipurpose vectors for peptide expression on the M13 viral surface. Fowlkes DM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Sep; 13(3):422–8

Activation of multidrug resistance (P-glycoprotein) mdr3/mdr1a gene during the development of hepatocellular carcinoma in hepatitis B virus transgenic mice. Kuo MT, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Aug; 3(8):531–40

Expression and purification of a trefoil peptide motif in a beta-galactosidase fusion protein and its use to search for trefoil-binding sites. Chinery R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 1;212(2):557–63

Tumour necrosis factor increases tumour uptake of co-administered antibody-carboxypeptidase G2 conjugate. Melton RG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(8):1177–83

Bacterial expression of an active tyrosine kinase from a protein A/truncated c-src fusion protein. Saya H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 26;327(2):224–30

luxAB gene fusions with the arsenic and cadmium resistance operons of Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pI258. Corbisier P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 15;110(2):231–8

A lipoprotein signal peptide plus a cysteine residue at the amino-terminal end of the periplasmic protein beta-lactamase is sufficient for its lipid modification, processing and membrane localization in Escherichia coli. Oudega B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Apr 15;

108(3):353–9
An M13 phage library displaying random 38–amino–acid peptides as a source of novel sequences with affinity to selected targets. Kay BK, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 15; 128(1):59–65
The retinoblastoma protein associates with the protein phosphatase type 1 catalytic subunit. Durfee T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Apr;7(4):555–69
Glycosylation of human IgG subclass and mouse IgG2b heavy chains secreted by mouse J558L transfectoma cell lines as chimeric antibodies. Lund J, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1993 Jan;4(1):20–5
Synthesis of phosphorylated oligosaccharides in lysozyme is enhanced by fusion to cathepsin D. Horst M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19690–6
Structure/function analysis of the transmembrane domain of DAB389–interleukin–2, an interleukin–2 receptor–targeted fusion toxin. The amphipathic helical region of the transmembrane domain is essential for the efficient delivery of the catalytic domain to the cytosol of target cells. vanderSpek JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5; 268(16):12077–82
A chimeric N–cadherin/beta 1–integrin receptor which localizes to both cell–cell and cell–matrix adhesions. Geiger B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Dec;103 (Pt 4):943–51
High–level expression of recombinant human FK–binding protein from a fusion precursor. Edalji R, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Jun;11(3):213–23
Specificity of factor Xa in the cleavage of fusion proteins. He M, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Feb;12(1):1–5
Nondestructive assay for beta–glucuronidase in culture media of plant tissue cultures. Gould J. **Methods Enzymol** 1992; 216:357–62
Activating transcription factor–2 DNA–binding activity is stimulated by phosphorylation catalyzed by p42 and p54 microtubule–associated protein kinases. Abdel–Hafiz HA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2079–89
Ligand–dependent down–regulation of stably transfected human glucocorticoid receptors is associated with the loss of functional glucocorticoid responsiveness. Bellingham DL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2090–102
Characterization of two cis–acting DNA elements involved in the androgen regulation of the probasin gene. Rennie PS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;7(1):23–36
Expression of a peptide processing enzyme in cultured cells: truncation mutants reveal a routing domain. Tausk FA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2185–96
The Bacillus subtilis addAB genes are fully functional in Escherichia coli. Kooistra J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 7(6):915–23
Activity domains of the TonB protein. Traub I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(2):409–23
Transformation with katG restores isoniazid–sensitivity in Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolates resistant to a range of drug concentrations. Zhang Y, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(3):521–4
Recombinant Csk expressed in Escherichia coli is autophosphorylated on tyrosine residue(s). Bougeret C, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May;8(5):1241–7
High–level expression in Escherichia coli of enzymatically active fusion proteins containing the domains of mammalian cytochromes P450 and NADPH–P450 reductase flavoprotein. Fisher CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10817–21
pH–sensitive interactions between IgG and a mutated IgG–binding protein based upon two B domains of protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. Gore MG, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Sep;5(6):577–82
Lipid–tagged antibodies: bacterial expression and characterization of a lipoprotein–single–chain antibody fusion protein. Laukkanen ML, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Jun; 6(4):449–54
An import–competent precursor of small subunit of ribulose–1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase generated by factor Xa cleavage from a beta–galactosidase fusion expressed in Escherichia coli. Evans A, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Jun;3(3):178–84
Alkaline phosphatase–somatostatin hybrid proteins as probes for somatostatin–14 receptors. Langen HT, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Sep;14(1):1–9
Protein folding studies in vivo with a bacteriophage T4 expression–packaging–processing vector that delivers encapsidated fusion proteins into bacteria. Hong YR, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):481–90

PHARMACOLOGY

Pseudomonas exotoxin and recombinant immunotoxins derived from it. Fitzgerald D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:740–5 (43 ref.)
A GM–CSF/IL–3 fusion protein promotes neutrophil and platelet recovery in sublethally irradiated rhesus monkeys. Williams DE, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1993;4(1–2):17–29
Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor/interleukin–3 fusion protein (pIXY 321) enhances high–dose Ara–C–induced programmed cell death or apoptosis in human myeloid leukemia cells. Bhalla K, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 1;80(11):2883–90
A recombinant single chain antibody interleukin–2 fusion protein. Savage P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Feb;67(2):304–10
Selective inhibition of tumor cell growth by a recombinant single–chain antibody–toxin specific for the erbB–2 receptor. Wels W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15; 52(22):6310–7
Effects of fibronectin–type V collagen recombinant fusion protein on cell adhesion and cell proliferation. Hatai M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Oct;17(5):293–300
Modulation of the activity of a human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor/interleukin–3 fusion protein (pIXY 321) by the macrocyclic lactone protein kinase C activator bryostatin 1. McCrady CW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jul;21(7):893–900
Interleukin–3/erythropoietin fusion proteins: in vitro effects on hematopoietic cells. Weich NS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 May;21(5):647–55
Effects of the expression of mammalian annexins in yeast secretory mutants. Creutz CE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Dec; 103 (Pt 4):1177–92
Prevention of smooth muscle cell outgrowth from human atherosclerotic plaque by a recombinant cytotoxin specific for the epidermal growth factor receptor. Pickering JG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;91(2):724–9
Recombinant immunotoxins containing the VH or VL domain of monoclonal antibody B3 fused to Pseudomonas exotoxin. Brinkmann U, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1; 150(7):2774–82
The in vivo effects of PIXY321 therapy on human monocyte activity. Hamilton RF Jr, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jun; 53(6):640–50
Effect of hemopoietic growth factors G–CSF and pIXY 321 on the activity of high dose Ara–C in human myeloid leukemia cells. Bhalla K, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;10 Suppl:123–31
Overexpression of ovine insulin–like growth factor–I stimulates autonomous autocrine or paracrine growth in bovine mammary–derived epithelial cells. Romagnolo D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;6(11):1774–80
Transcriptional activation and transformation by chimaeric Fos–estrogen receptor proteins: altered properties as a consequence of gene fusion. Schuermann M, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2781–90
Soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor: inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus activation. Howard OM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2335–9
Properties of chimeric (tissue–type/urokinase–type) plasminogen activators obtained by fusion at the plasmin cleavage site. Colucci M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 May 3;69(5):466–72
DAB486–IL–2 (IL–2–toxin) in combination with low–dose RS–61443 (mycophenolate mofetil) prolongs murine thyroid allograft survival. Hullett DA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):756–7
[New hybrid proteins—potential immunosuppressive agents] Seregin SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;325(5):1081–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A chimeric EGFR/neu receptor in studies of neu function. Lehtola L, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;61:213–28 (63 ref.)
Identification of a human chromosome 11 gene which is differentially regulated in tumorigenic and nontumorigenic somatic cell hybrids of HeLa cells. Lichy JH, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Aug;3(8):541–8
Functional dissection of AP–1 transcription factors using the Gal4 adaptor assay. Smith SE, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Aug;3(8):523–9

SECRETION

Secretion of Serratia liquefaciens phospholipase from Escherichia coli. Givskov M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(2):229–42
Protein secretion in plant cells can occur via a default pathway. Denecke J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Jan;2(1):51–9
Effects of signal peptide changes on the secretion of bovine somatotropin (bST) from Escherichia coli. Klein BK, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Sep;5(6):511–7
Characterization of recombinant antistasin secreted by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Przysiecki CT, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Jun;3(3):185–95

THERAPEUTIC USE

Interleukin–2 receptor–directed therapies: antibody–or cytokine–based targeting molecules. Strom TB, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1993;44:343–53 (31 ref.)
Phase I study of cytokine–gene modified autologous neuroblastoma cells for treatment of relapsed/refractory neuroblastoma. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Dec;3(6):665–76
A pilot study of immunization with HLA–A2 matched allogeneic melanoma cells that secrete interleukin–2 in patients with metastatic melanoma. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Dec;3(6):677–90
A pilot study of immunization with interleukin–2 secreting allogeneic HLA–A2 matched renal cell carcinoma cells in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Dec;3(6):691–703
Engineering antibodies for therapy. Adair JR. **Immunol Rev** 1992 Dec;130:5–40 (171 ref.)
Clinical experience with Escherichia coli rHuGM–CSF. Stern AC, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1993;34 Pt B:209–16 (22 ref.)
Antimetastatic effect by anti–adhesion therapy with cell–adhesive peptide of fibronectin in combination with anticancer drugs. Saiki I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Mar; 84(3):326–35
Correction of lysosomal storage in the liver and spleen of MPS VII mice by implantation of genetically modified skin fibroblasts [see comments] Moullier P, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):154–9. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):105–6.
Gene therapy on the Sly [news; comment] Sly WS. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):105–6. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):154–9.
Fusion proteins in immunointervention. Parker KE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2362–5 (36 ref.)

TOXICITY

Conditional cell ablation in Drosophila. Sentry JW, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Jul;15(7):491–3
Inhibition of human corneal epithelium with immunotoxin 454A12–rRA. Fulcher SF, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Sep; 11(5):413–7
CyaC–mediated activation is important not only for toxic but also for protective activities of Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase–hemolysin. Betsou F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):3583–9
Comparative toxicity and pathology associated with administration of recombinant HuIL–1 alpha to animals. Anderson TD, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1993;34 Pt A:9–36
Preclinical safety assessment of recombinant human GM–CSF in rhesus monkeys. Robison RL, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1993;34 Pt A:149–72
Lectin characterization of cystogenesis in the SBM transgenic model of polycystic kidney disease. D'Agati V, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Oct;3(4):975–83
Ectopic expression of Hox–2.3 induces craniofacial and skeletal malformations in transgenic mice. McLain K, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Nov;39(1–2):3–16

RECOMBINANT INTERFERON ALFA–2A see **INTERFERON ALFA–2A**

RECOMBINANT INTERFERON ALFA–2B see **INTERFERON ALFA–2B**

RECOMBINANT INTERFERON ALFA–2C see **INTERFERON ALFA, RECOMBINANT**

RECOMBINANT INTERFERON–GAMMA see **INTERFERON–GAMMA, RECOMBINANT**

RECOMBINANT PROTEINS

A practical method for uniform isotopic labeling of recombinant proteins in mammalian cells. Hansen AP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 29;31(51):12713–8
Recombinant creatine kinase proteins and proposed standards for creatine kinase isoenzyme and subform assays. Friedman DL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug;39(8):1598–601
Recombinant carp (Cyprinus carpio) growth hormone: expression, purification, and determination of biological activity in vitro and in vivo. Fine M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;89(1):51–61
US doctors campaign to support rbGH [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1993 Aug 12;364(6438):565
Legal implications of the introduction of recombinant factor VIII. Dillon JR. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Oct;6(4):265–70 (39 ref.)
Expression and structure–function properties of recombinant factor VIII. Kaufman RJ. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Oct; 6(4):235–46 (97 ref.)
International Symposium on Recombinant Factor VIII (rFVIII) [editorial] Poon MC, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Oct;6(4):233–4
[Erythropoietin and recombinant erythropoietin: new effects, new indications (editorial)] Souweine B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1993;14(2):71–4 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dosage standardization for filgrastim [letter] [see comments] Burke KW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Nov;49(11):2698. Comment in: Am J Hosp Pharm 1993 Mar;50(3):447.
Filgrastim doses should not be standardized for pediatric patients [letter; comment] DiPiro CR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Mar;50(3):447. Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1992 Nov;49(11):2698.
Intraperitoneal administration of recombinant human erythropoietin [see comments] Frenken LA, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(4):378–83. Comment in: Perit Dial Int 1992;12(4):350–2.
Effect of erythropoietin in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients: comparison between intravenous and intraperitoneal administration [see comments] Nasu T, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(4):373–7. Comment in: Perit Dial Int 1992;12(4):350–2.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse events of subcutaneous recombinant human erythropoietin therapy: results of a controlled multicenter European study. Klinkmann H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Apr;17(4):219–25
Sudden death and human insulin: is there a link? Borch–Johnsen K, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Apr;10(3):255–9
Severe lipoatrophy with human insulin: successfully treated by CSII [letter] Chantelau E, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Jul; 10(6):580–1

Prolonged desensitization required for treatment of generalized allergy to human insulin [letter] Thompson DM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jun;16(6):957–8

More concerns regarding methodology in hypoglycemia study [letter] von Kriegstein E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 May;16(5):852–4

Late leukemic relapse 10 years from diagnosis in a child on recombinant human growth hormone [see comments] Baker DL, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Jan–Mar; 10(1):55–62. Comment in: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1993 Jan–Mar;10(1):3–5.

[Filgrastim (rG–CSF) and neutropenia associated with AIDS, is MEDLINE lying? (letter)] Navarro FA. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Feb 13;100(6):238–9 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Rapid immunological screening for protein expression in yeast transformants. Tomlinson S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Nov;13(5):710–1

Freeze–fracture immunocytochemical study of the expression of native and recombinant GABAA receptors. Caruncho HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;603(2):234–42

Analysis of soluble human and mouse interferon–gamma receptors expressed in eukaryotic cells. Gentz R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 1;210(2):545–54

Soluble Fc gamma R (sFc gamma R): detection in biological fluids and production of a murine recombinant sFc gamma R biologically active in vitro and in vivo. Sautès C, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Aug;185(2–4):207–21 (43 ref.)

Topographical analysis of canine parvovirus virions and recombinant VP2 capsids. Cortes E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):2005–10

BIOSYNTHESIS

High efficiency cell–free synthesis of proteins: refinement of the coupled transcription/translation system. Kudlicki W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;206(2):389–93

Transgenic animals as bioproducers of therapeutic proteins. Jänne J, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Aug;24(4):273–80 (42 ref.)

Development and scaleup of controlled secretion processes for improved product recovery in animal cell culture. Grampp GE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13; 665:81–93

Adaptive control strategy for maintaining dissolved oxygen concentration in high density growth of recombinant E. coli. Hsiao J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13; 665:320–33

Improvement of germoplasms of enzyme–producing microbial strains by genetic engineering. Meng GZ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;672:114–7

Carbohydrate metabolism in insect cell cultures during cell growth and recombinant protein production. Reuveny S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13;665:230–7

The importance of cell physiology to the performance of animal cell bioreactors. Runstadler PW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13;665:380–90 (21 ref.)

Optimization of a roller bottle process for the production of recombinant erythropoietin. Tsao EI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13;665:127–36

Production of biologically active human protein C in the milk of transgenic mice. Velander WH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13;665:391–403

Baculovirus expressed herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein C protects mice from lethal HSV–1 infection. Ghiasi H, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Jun;18(3–4):291–302

Heterologous protein production in yeast. Gellissen G, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Aug;62(1–2):79–93 (130 ref.)

Induction of TSH binding inhibitory immunoglobulins with the extracellular domain of human thyrotropin receptor produced using baculovirus expression system. Seetharamaiah GS, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;14(4):315–20

Production of recombinant Xenopus fibroblast growth factor receptor–1 using a baculovirus expression system. Brown SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30; 193(3):1116–22

Inducible expression of a toxic poliovirus membrane protein in Escherichia coli: comparative studies using different expression systems based on T7 promoters. Lama J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):972–81

Biosynthesis of sulfated glycoprotein–N–glycans present in recombinant human tissue plasminogen activator. Pfeiffer G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30; 189(3):1681–5

Expression of recombinant human glutathione reductase in eukaryotic cells after DNA–mediated gene transfer. Cholin S, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Feb;49(1):108–13

Expression of the rat D2 dopamine receptor in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Presland JP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):116S

Expression of active horseradish peroxidase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vlamis–Gardikas A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):111S

Overexpression of the D2 dopamine receptor in insect cells using the baculovirus system. Woodcock C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):114S

Overexpression, purification and characterization of human recombinant 15–lipoxygenase. Kühn H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 21;1169(1):80–9

Recombinant expression and partial characterization of the human formyl peptide receptor. Lala A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 13;1178(3):302–6

Cloning and characterization of a bovine alpha interferon receptor. Lim JK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 25;1173(3):314–9

Synthesis of mammalian prolylendopeptidase in Escherichia coli and analysis of the recombinant protein. Sommer J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 25;1173(3):289–93

Molecular cloning and sequencing of the murine alpha–2–macroglobulin receptor cDNA. Van Leuven F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 29;1173(1):71–4

Expression of a catalytically active human cytochrome P–4502E1 in Escherichia coli. Winters DK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 8;1156(1):43–9

Expression of the full–length rabbit prolactin receptor and its specific domains in baculovirus infected insect cells. Cahoreau C, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Dec;74(12):1053–65

High–level expression of secreted proteins from cells adapted to serum–free suspension culture. Berg DT, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jun;14(6):972–8

Epstein–Barr virus–derived vectors for transient and stable expression of recombinant proteins. Cachianes G, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Aug;15(2):255–9

Production of DNA–recombinant polypeptides by tac–inducible vectors using micromolar concentrations of IPTG. Winograd E, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jun;14(6):886, 890

Use of helper–free retroviral vector to direct a high expression of porcine growth hormone in mouse fibroblast cells. Hwang LH, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1992 Oct; 16(2):171–81

Preparative in vitro synthesis of bioactive human interleukin–2 in a continuous flow translation system. Kolosov MI, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1992 Oct; 16(2):125–33

Recombinant cytochrome P–450 production in yeast. Winkler M, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1992; 10:185–208 (72 ref.)

Functional human transcobalamin II isoproteins are secreted by insect cells using the baculovirus expression system. Quadros EV, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 1;81(5):1239–45

Purification and characterization of recombinant human fibrinogen. Lord ST, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Feb;4(1):55–9

Use of yeast in the study of anticancer drugs targeting DNA topoisomerases: expression of a functional recombinant human DNA topoisomerase II alpha in yeast. Wasserman RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 1;53(15):3591–6

Production of recombinant androgen receptor in a heterologous expression system. Jänne OA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Feb;39(2):346–52 (48 ref.)

Biosynthesis and secretion of human interleukin 2 glycoprotein variants from baculovirus–infected Sf21 cells. Characterization of polypeptides and posttranslational modifications. Grabenhorst E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 1;215(1):189–97

Recombinant laminin B1 chains exhibit intact short–arm domains but do not form oligomeric molecules. Pikkarainen T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 15;209(2):571–82

Isolation of a cDNA fragment coding for Chlamydomonas reinhardtii ferredoxin and expression of the recombinant protein in Escherichia coli. Rogers WJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 5;310(3):240–5

A family of vectors for surface display and production of antibodies. Dübel S, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 15;128(1):97–101

Structural constraints on the display of foreign peptides on filamentous bacteriophages. Makowski L. **Gene** 1993 Jun 15;128(1):5–11 (30 ref.)

Functional display of human plasminogen–activator inhibitor 1 (PAI–1) on phages: novel perspectives for structure–function analysis by error–prone DNA synthesis. Pannekoek H, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 15;128(1):135–40

Immunological properties of foreign peptides in multiple display on a filamentous bacteriophage. Willis AE, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 15;128(1):79–83

Characterization of hepatitis C virus structural proteins with a recombinant baculovirus expression system. Hsu HH, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 May;17(5):763–71

Comparative recombinant protein production of eight insect cell lines. Davis TR, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 May;29A(5):388–90

Inclusion body formation and protein stability in sequence variants of interleukin–1 beta. Chrunyk BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18053–61

Production and characterization of recombinant heteropolymers of human ferritin H and L chains. Santambrogio P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12744–8

Molecular cloning of a human homologue of Drosophila heterochromatin protein HP1 using anti–centromere autoantibodies with anti–chromo specificity. Saunders WS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Feb;104 (Pt 2):573–82

Construction and properties of a turkey herpesvirus recombinant expressing the Marek's disease virus homologue of glycoprotein B of herpes simplex virus. Ross LJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):371–7

Cloning and expression of immunologically active recombinant Amb a V allergen of short ragweed (Ambrosia artemisiifolia) pollen. Ghosh B, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15;150(12):5391–9

Phage display as a rapid gene expression system: production of bioactive cytokine–phage and generation of neutralizing monoclonal antibodies. Gram H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 May 26;161(2):169–76

Expression and characterization of recombinant human lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase. Hill JS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Jul;34(7):1245–51

Gene expression in cell–free system on preparative scale. Baranov VI, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:123–42

Screening of complementary DNA library using radiolabeled antigen. Chao J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:325–35

Efficient complementary DNA amplification and expression using polymerase chain reaction technology. Pauls TL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:102–22

High–level secretion of heterologous proteins by Bacillus brevis. Udaka S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:23–33

Localization of Rab family members in animal cells. Zerial M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;219:398–407

Site–directed mutagenesis of glycosylation sites in the transforming growth factor–beta 1 (TGF beta 1) and TGF beta 2 (414) precursors and of cysteine residues within mature TGF beta 1: effects on secretion and bioactivity. Brunner AM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 6(10):1691–700

Biotechnology loses another battle in Germany [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):402

Expression of recombinant human nerve growth factor in Escherichia coli. Dicou E. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jan; 20(1):129–34

E1a–responsive mammalian host/vector system for the stable high–level expression of secreted proteins. Berg DT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5485–6

Novel in–frame two codon translational hop during synthesis of bovine placental lactogen in a recombinant strain of Escherichia coli. Kane JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6707–12

Amplification of protein expression in a cell free system. Resto E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25; 20(22):5979–83

Production of unmodified human adult hemoglobin in Escherichia coli. Shen TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8108–12

Expression of functional papain precursor in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: rapid screening of mutants. Vernet T, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Feb;6(2):213–9

Construction of a high–copy "ATG vector" for expression in Escherichia coli. Beernink PT, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Aug;3(4):332–6

The mammary gland as a bioreactor: production of foreign proteins in milk. Hennighausen L. **Protein Expr Purif** 1990 Sep;1(1):3–8 (39 ref.)

High–level production and purification of Escherichia coli N–acetylneuraminic acid aldolase (EC 4.1.3.3). Lilley GG, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Oct;3(5):434–40

A new series of trpE vectors that enable high expression of nonfusion proteins in bacteria. Mercy MR, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Feb;3(1):57–64

Bacterial expression, purification, and partial characterization of amino acids 94–155 of human tissue factor pathway inhibitor (TFPI) as an inhibitor of blood coagulation factor Xa. Day KC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Dec 1;68(4–5):369–81

The manufacturing of the recombinant factor VIII, Kogenate. Boedeker BG. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Oct; 6(4):256–60

The manufacturing process of recombinant factor VIII, recombinate. Gomperts E, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Oct;6(4):247–51 (3 ref.)

[Consumption of amino acids by Escherichia coli—a producer of recombinant proteins] Ustiuzhanina SV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Apr;37(4):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Recombinant C1 inhibitor P5/P3 variants display resistance to catalytic inactivation by stimulated neutrophils. Eldering E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):1035–43

CHEMISTRY

Quantitative mapping of the N–linked sialyloligosaccharides of recombinant erythropoietin: combination of direct high–performance anion–exchange chromatography and 2–aminopyridine derivatization. Rice KG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;206(2):278–87

Tryptic mapping of recombinant proteins by matrix–assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry. Billeci TM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jul 1;65(13):1709–16

The effector roles of kringle 1 and kringle 2 in the enzymatic properties of recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator as revealed by generation of recombinant molecules containing each kringle linked to the protease domain. Rydzewski A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):472–82

Engineering the zinc binding site of human carbonic anhydrase II: structure of the His–94—>Cys apoenzyme in a new crystalline form. Alexander RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 16;32(6):1510–8

Disulfide bonds in recombinant human platelet–derived growth factor BB dimer: characterization of intermolecular and intramolecular disulfide linkages. Haniu M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 9;32(9):2431–7

Views on the issues raised in recent letters by Galibert recommending studies for genetic stability testing of cells used to manufacture purified polypeptide pharmaceutical products utilizing recombinant DNA (rDNA) technology.

Committee on Process Development and Manufacturing [letter] **Biologicals** 1992 Jun;20(2):165–6

Light-emitting properties of recombinant semi-synthetic aequorins and recombinant fluorescein-conjugated aequorin for measuring cellular calcium. Shimomura O, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 May;14(5):373–8

Refinement of the structure of Escherichia coli–derived rat intestinal fatty acid binding protein with bound oleate to 1.75-A resolution. Correlation with the structures of the apoprotein and the protein with bound palmitate. Sacchettini JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23534–45

Multiple peak formation from reversed-phase liquid chromatography of recombinant human platelet-derived growth factor. Watson E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Aug 14;606(2):165–70

Biochemical characterization of recombinant human nerve growth factor. Schmelzer CH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1675–83

Routine sensitive peptide mapping using LC/MS of therapeutic proteins produced by recombinant DNA technology. Mock K. **Pept Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):100–4 (11 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Recombinant antigens in viral diagnosis. Vornhagen R, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992;30:78–81

[Production of recombinant proteins and their use in immunoblotting] Farkhutdinov MR, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 May-Jun;39(3):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Cost implications to Medicare of recombinant erythropoietin therapy for the anemia of end-stage renal disease. Powe NR, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Apr;3(10):1660–71

GENETICS

Expression and characterization of a recombinant maize CK-2 alpha subunit. Boldyreff B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 29;1173(1):32–8

Process for producing biologically functional molecular chimeras. 1979 [classical article] Cohen SN, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:546–55

Peptide mapping for detecting variants in protein products. Garnick RL. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;76:117–30

A pink bacterium as a reporter system signaling expression of a recombinant protein. Kaderbhai N, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;11(7):567–77

A vector, pSHT, for the expression and secretion of protein domains in mammalian cells. Madison EL, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 2;121(1):179–80

Enhanced expression of recombinant proteins in insect cells using a baculovirus vector containing a bacterial leader sequence. Peakman TC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):6111–2

Ewing sarcoma 11;22 translocation produces a chimeric transcription factor that requires the DNA-binding domain encoded by FLI1 for transformation. May WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5752–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization of primates with native, recombinant HIV-SF2 gp120 generates broadly effective neutralizing antibodies directed to conformational epitopes. Steimer KS, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1391

Recombinant TSH-receptor for determination of TSH-receptor-antibodies. Ludgate M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;100(1–2):73–4

Cloning and expression of a cDNA encoding epitopes shared by 15- and 60-kilodalton proteins of Cryptosporidium parvum sporozoites. Jenkins MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2377–82

Characterization of the mouse autoantigen La (SS-B). Identification of conserved RNA-binding motifs, a putative ATP binding site and reactivity of recombinant protein with poly(U) and human autoantibodies. Topfer F, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):3091–100

Immunohistochemical detection of tumour growth fraction (Ki-67 antigen) in formalin-fixed and routinely processed tissues [letter; comment] Cuevas E, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Apr;169(4):477–8. Comment on: J Pathol 1992 Sep;168(1):85–6.

Detection of antibodies to the recombinant P39 protein of Borrelia burgdorferi using enzyme immunoassay and immunoblotting. Fawcett PT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr; 20(4):734–8

Recombinant human CD4 elicits antibody responses different in epitope specificity from those that cellular CD4 elicits. Reeves JP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Jun;30(8):765–73

Recombinant human Fab fragments neutralize human type 1 immunodeficiency virus in vitro. Barbas CF 3d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9339–43

Comparative study on antigenicity and immunogenicity of 26–28 kDa antigen and recombinant Sj26 (RSj26) of Schistosoma japonicum. Liu SX, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Mar; 24(1):65–9

Clinical trials of the recombinant factor VIII product, Kogenate. Inwood M, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Oct; 6(4):261–2

A pattern of 5-1-1 and c100-3 only on hepatitis C virus (HCV) recombinant immunoblot assay does not reflect HCV infection in blood donors. Busch MP, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Jan;33(1):84–8

Analysis of proteins encoded by IE regions 1 and 2 of human cytomegalovirus using monoclonal antibodies generated against recombinant antigens. Plachter B, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):642–52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bioanalytical applications of partitioning in aqueous polymer two-phase systems. Zaslavsky BY. **Anal Chem** 1992 Aug 1;64(15):765A–773A

Isolation and renaturation of bio-active proteins expressed in Escherichia coli as inclusion bodies. Fischer B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Dec;42(12):1512–5 (79 ref.)

Purification and characterization of active and latent forms of recombinant plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 produced in Escherichia coli. Seetharam R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 20;31(41):9877–82

Affinity purification and characterization of anti-Tac(Fv)-C3-PE38KDEL: A highly potent cytotoxic agent specific to cells bearing IL-2 receptors. Spence C, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Jan–Feb;4(1):63–8

Expression of anticardiolipin cofactor, human beta 2-glycoprotein I, by a recombinant baculovirus/insect cell system. Igarashi M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jul; 93(1):19–25

Purification, characterisation and crystallisation of selenomethionyl recombinant human interleukin-5 from Escherichia coli. Graber P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 15;212(3):751–5

Purification from Sf9 cells and characterization of recombinant Gq alpha and G11 alpha. Activation of purified phospholipase C isozymes by G alpha subunits. Hepler JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14367–75

Isolation and characterization of recombinant mitochondrial 4-aminobutyrate aminotransferase. Park J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7636–9

Expression, purification, and physicochemical characterization of a recombinant Yersinia protein tyrosine phosphatase. Zhang ZY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23759–66

Isolation of recombinant proteins from milk. Wilkins TD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Aug;49(4):333–8 (22 ref.)

Immunoaffinity chromatography in biorecovery: an application of recombinant DNA technology to generic adsorption processes. Downham M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Dec 11;584(1):59–67

Purification and characterization of recombinant pyrrolidone carboxyl peptidase of Bacillus subtilis. Gonzalès T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Dec 11;584(1):101–7

Rational design of purification processes for recombinant proteins. Leser EW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Dec 11; 584(1):43–57 (33 ref.)

Tyrosine-ester sulfotransferase from rat liver: bacterial expression and identification. Chen X, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Oct;3(5):421–6

High-level expression and simplified purification of recombinant ricin A chain. Li BY, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Oct;3(5):386–94

High-level production and purification of Escherichia coli N-acetylneuraminic acid aldolase (EC 4.1.3.3). Lilley GG, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Oct;3(5):434–40

Expression in Escherichia coli: purification and properties of the recombinant human general transcription factor rTFIIB. Moncollin V, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Oct; 3(5):374–9

[New methods of isolating recombinant proteins] Suttnar J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Dec 4;131(24–25):756–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Degradation of secreted proteins in Escherichia coli. Baneyx F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13;665:301–8

Mechanisms of tissue-type plasminogen activator (tPA) clearance by the liver. Otter M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:431–42 (100 ref.)

The effector roles of kringle 1 and kringle 2 in the enzymatic properties of recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator as revealed by generation of recombinant molecules containing each kringle linked to the protease domain. Rydzewski A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):472–82

Discordant estimates of heterologous promoter activity as determined by reporter gene mRNA levels and enzyme activity. Kovacs DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):912–8

Expression of human recombinant 72 kDa gelatinase and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-2 (TIMP-2): characterization of complex and free enzyme. Fridman R, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):411–6

Glycosylation of recombinant chimeric and human serum IgA1. Merry AH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May; 20(2):92S

A bacterially expressed mineralocorticoid receptor is associated in vitro with the 90-kilodalton heat shock protein and shows typical hormone- and DNA-binding characteristics. Caamaño CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24;32(33):8589–95

Cloning, sequencing, and expression in Escherichia coli of the Clostridium tetanomorphum gene encoding beta-methylaspartase and characterization of the recombinant protein. Goda SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 10;31(44):10747–56

Characterization of recombinant and endogenous ADP-ribosylation factors synthesized in Sf9 insect cells. Kunz BC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 6;32(26):6643–8

Time-resolved resonance Raman study on the binding of carbon monoxide to recombinant human myoglobin and its distal histidine mutants. Sakan Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 8;32(22):5815–24

In vitro ligand binding of 125I-recombinant human activin A to the female rat brain. Jakeman L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):3117–9

Characterization of a Xenopus laevis skin peptidylglycine alpha-hydroxylating monooxygenase expressed in insect-cell culture. Shimoi H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):189–94

Site-specific glycosylation of recombinant rat and human soluble CD4 variants expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Ashford DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15; 268(5):3260–7

A truncated recombinant alpha subunit of Gi3 with a reduced affinity for beta gamma dimers and altered guanosine 5'-3-O-(thio)triphosphate binding. Graf R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24307–14

An engineered mutant of vaccinia virus DNA topoisomerase I is sensitive to the anti-cancer drug camptothecin. Gupta M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24177–80

Purification from Sf9 cells and characterization of recombinant Gq alpha and G11 alpha. Activation of purified phospholipase C isozymes by G alpha subunits. Hepler JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14367–75

Interrelations between assembly and secretion of recombinant human acetylcholinesterase. Kerem A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):180–4

Recombinant human butyrylcholinesterase G390V, the fluoride-2 variant, expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells, is a low affinity variant. Masson P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14329–41

Avian 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA synthase. Characterization of a recombinant cholesterogenic isozyme and demonstration of the requirement for a sulfhydryl functionality in formation of the acetyl-enzyme reaction intermediate. Misra I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5; 268(16):12129–35

Characterization of recombinant von Willebrand factor corresponding to mutations in type IIA and type IIB von Willebrand disease. Ribba AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23209–15

Production of recombinant cytochrome b558 allows reconstitution of the phagocyte NADPH oxidase solely from recombinant proteins. Rotrosen D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14256–60

Refinement of the structure of Escherichia coli–derived rat intestinal fatty acid binding protein with bound oleate to 1.75-A resolution. Correlation with the structures of the apoprotein and the protein with bound palmitate. Sacchettini JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23534–45

Phosphorylation of recombinant tau by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Identification of phosphorylation sites and effect on microtubule assembly. Scott CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1166–73

A recombinant human calcitonin receptor functions as an extracellular calcium sensor. Stroop SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):19927–30

Regulation of selective protein degradation in the endoplasmic reticulum by redox potential. Young J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19810–8

Expression, purification, crystallization, and biochemical characterization of a recombinant protein phosphatase. Zhuo S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17754–61

Phosphorylation of recombinant non-NMDA glutamate receptors on serine and tyrosine residues. Moss SJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Jan;18(1):105–10

Characterization of the double stranded RNA dependent RNase activity associated with recombinant reverse transcriptases. Ben-Artzi H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5115–8

Single-channel conductances of NMDA receptors expressed from cloned cDNAs: comparison with native receptors. Stern P, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Dec 22; 250(1329):271–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Insertion of constant region domains of human IgG1 into CD4-PE40 increases its plasma half-life. Batra JK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Mar;30(4):379–86

PHARMACOLOGY

Interaction of activin A and gonadal steroids on FSH secretion from primary cultured rat anterior pituitary cells. Miyake T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):413–9

Anti-viral activity of human recombinant heparin-binding proteins HBNF and MK. Ostrander M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):1189–95

Hirulog-1 and -B2 thrombin specificity [letter; comment] Witting JI, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):663–4

. Comment on: Biochem J 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):737–43.
Interleukin–2 induces activation of coagulation and fibrinolysis: resemblance to the changes seen during experimental endotoxaemia. Baars JW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Oct;82(2):295–301
Regulation of Ca2+ transport by platelet–derived growth factor–BB in rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Cirillo M, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Apr;72(4):847–56
Immunological resistance to human biosynthetic insulin—effects of immunosuppression and plasmapheresis. Micić D, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Jan;19(1):83–9
The biological activities of gro beta and IL–8 on human neutrophils are overlapping but not identical. Magazin M, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1992 Sep–Oct;3(5):461–7
Quantitative assay for testing susceptibility of HIV isolates to zidovudine and sCD4 (178)–PE40. Verhoef J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;11(8):715–21
Hirudisins. Hirudin–derived thrombin inhibitors with disintegrin activity. Knapp A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24230–4
Regulation of vascular smooth muscle cell integrin expression by transforming growth factor beta1 and by platelet–derived growth factor–BB. Janat MF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jun;151(3):588–95
Effect of insulin–like growth factor–1 on the responses to and recognition of hypoglycemia in humans. A comparison with insulin. Kerr D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan; 91(1):141–7
Effects of homodimeric isoforms of platelet–derived growth factor (PDGF–AA and PDGF–BB) on wound healing in rat. Lepistö J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Dec;53(6):596–601
Systemic administration of recombinant interleukin–6 in mice induces proliferation of lymphoid cells in vivo. Puri RK, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1992 Jun;11(3):133–9
Prospects for growth hormone turn sour [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1993 Aug 12;364(6438):565
Effect of recombinant bovine somatotropin (somidobove) in a sustained release vehicle on plasma somatotropin level and lactational performance of dairy cows. Skarda J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(2):151–5
The residues AGDV of recombinant gamma chains of human fibrinogen must be carboxy–terminal to support human platelet aggregation. Hettasch JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Dec 7;68(6):701–6
[Experimental study on IL–6 activity against tumor: I. Regulation of IL–2–induced LAK cells] Lu LS. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;14(4):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

STANDARDS

An FDA perspective of manufacturing changes for products in human use. Durfor CN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13;665:356–63

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs recently released in Belgium. Filgrastim—terbinafine. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992;47(3):217–22
Immunotoxins and recombinant toxins in the treatment of solid carcinomas. Theuer CP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Sep; 166(3):284–8 (2 ref.)
Thrombolytic properties in a rabbit jugular vein thrombosis model of a tissue–type plasminogen activator mutant lacking the growth factor– and kringle 1–domains. Emeis JJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:421–3
Long–term follow–up of 103 patients who received recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor after unrelated donor bone marrow transplantation [letter] Nemunaitis J, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):865
No increase of leukemia relapse in newly diagnosed patients with acute myeloid leukemia who received granulocyte colony–stimulating factor for life–threatening infection during remission induction and consolidation therapy. Japan Adult Leukemia Study Group [letter] Ohno R, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 15;81(2):561–2
Regulation of iron absorption in iron loaded subjects with end stage renal disease: effects of treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin and reduction of iron stores. Hughes RT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Oct; 82(2):445–54
Recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor after autologous bone marrow transplantation for malignant lymphoma: a British National Lymphoma Investigation double–blind, placebo–controlled trial. Khwaja A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Oct;82(2):317–23
Aldesleukin for metastatic renal cell carcinoma? **Drug Ther Bull** 1993 Apr 13;31(8):29–30 (11 ref.)
Serum erythropoietin level and marrow erythroid infiltration predict response to recombinant human erythropoietin in myelodysplastic syndromes. Depaoli L, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Mar–Apr;78(2):118–22
Leeches to hirulogs and other thrombin–directed antithrombotics. Fenton JW 2d. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;6(5):1121–9 (84 ref.)
Treatment of adults with growth hormone (GH) deficiency with recombinant human GH. Bengtsson BA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):309–17
Recombinant molecules may mean improved toxin therapies [news] Bowersox J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Oct 7; 84(19):1466–8
Combined therapy with growth hormone and oxandrolone in adolescent girls with Turner syndrome. Lu PW, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Feb;29(1):40–2
Successful pregnancy after treatment with recombinant human follicle stimulating hormone [letter] Chuong CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1101
Treatment of BCL–1 murine B–cell leukemia with recombinant cytokines. Comparative analysis of the anti–leukemic potential of interleukin 1 beta (IL–1 beta), interleukin 2 (IL–2), interleukin–6 (IL–6), tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF alpha), granulocyte colony stimulating factor (G–CSF), granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM–CSF), and their combination. Chelstrom LM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 May; 7(1–2):79–86
Recombinant human interleukin 3 in clinical oncology. de Vries EG, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Mar;11(2):72–80 (61 ref.)
Current status of clinical studies of recombinant factor VIII (recombinate) in patients with hemophilia A. Recombinate Study Group. Bray GL. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Oct; 6(4):252–5 (13 ref.)
Clinical trials of the recombinant factor VIII product, Kogenate. Inwood M, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Oct; 6(4):261–2
The past and the future: recombinant factor VIII and the consumer. Isaac BM. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Oct; 6(4):280–3
Psychosocial issues surrounding the general or restricted use of recombinant factor VIII: hemophilia clinic perspective. McDonald JR. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Oct;6(4):277–9
Primary and secondary ethical issues arising from the introduction of recombinant factor VIII: "primum non nocere," but what next? McDonald M. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Oct;6(4):271–6 (10 ref.)
[Changes of protein turnover in perioperative patients and effect of recombinant human growth hormone] Ma EL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;30(10):631–4, 637 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Gene technology in production of modern drugs] Langner KD. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Oct;47(10):443–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of using human recombinant erythropoietin in a patient treated by peritoneal dialysis complicated by chronic infection of the tunnel of the dialysis catheter] Wanic–Kossowska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 7–17; 47(31–33):694–5 **(Pol)**
[The use of a colony–stimulating factor (G–CSF) in iatrogenic neutropenias (letter)] Martínez Ruiz M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Dec;9(12):624 **(Spa)**
[Recombinant factor VIII] Tusell JM. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Apr;38(2):139–42 (41 ref.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Effect of a recombinant CD4–IgG on in vitro T helper cell function: data from a phase I/II study of patients with AIDS. Clerici M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):1012–6
Induction of micronucleated erythrocytes by recombinant human erythropoietin. Yajima N, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 May;8(3):221–9
Genotoxicity of genetic recombinant human erythropoietin in a novel test system. Yajima N, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 May;8(3):231–6
Comparative studies in induction of micronuclei by three genetically recombinant and urinary human erythropoietins. Yajima N, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 May; 8(3):237–41
Growth hormone treatment and development of malignancy: recombinant human growth hormone does not induce leukemia in AKR/O–mice. Bechensteen AG, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Jan–Mar;10(1):41–7
Ciliary neurotrophic factor is an endogenous pyrogen. Shapiro L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15; 90(18):8614–8
Current guidelines for the preclinical safety assessment of therapeutic proteins. Bass R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec; 64–65 Spec No:339–47

RECOMBINATION–ACTIVATING GENES–1 see **GENES, RAG–1**

RECOMBINATION, GENETIC

see related

REASSORTANT VIRUSES

Mechanisms for gene conversion and homologous recombination: the double–strand break repair model and the successive half crossing–over model. Kobayashi I. **Adv Biophys** 1992;28:81–133 (114 ref.)
Cotransfection of HIV–1 molecular clones with restricted cell tropism may yield progeny virus with altered phenotype. Tan W, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Apr;9(4):321–9
Study of large inbred Friedreich ataxia families reveals a recombination between D9S15 and the disease locus. Belal S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;51(6):1372–6
Genetic recombination events which position the Friedreich ataxia locus proximal to the D9S15/D9S5 linkage group on chromosome 9q. Chamberlain S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;52(1):99–109
Analysis of four microsatellite markers on the long arm of chromosome 9 by meiotic recombination in flow–sorted single sperm. Furlong RA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;52(6):1191–9
The gene for autosomal dominant spinocerebellar ataxia (SCA1) maps centromeric to D6S89 and shows no recombination, in nine large kindreds, with a dinucleotide repeat at the AM10 locus. Kwiatkowski TJ Jr, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Aug;53(2):391–400
Homologous recombination among three intragene Alu sequences causes an inversion–deletion resulting in the hereditary bleeding disorder Glanzmann thrombasthenia. Li L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;53(1):140–9
Sex–specific recombination frequencies: a consequence of imprinting? [letter] Smalley SL. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;52(1):210–2
An in vivo assay for measuring the recombination potential between DNA sequences in mammalian cells. Shen MR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;205(1):83–9
Molecular analysis of V(D)J recombination. Gellert M. **Annu Rev Genet** 1992;26:425–46 (86 ref.)
High frequency intergenomic recombination of suid herpesvirus 1 (SHV–1, Aujeszky's disease virus). Christensen LS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;132(1–2):37–50
Role of the TK+ phenotype in the stability of pigeonpox virus recombinant. Letellier C. **Arch Virol** 1993; 131(3–4):431–9
The recombinative nature of potyviruses: implications for setting up true phylogenetic taxonomy. Goldbach R. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;5:299–304 (21 ref.)
Genetic correlations among ethanol–related behaviors and neurotensin receptors in long sleep (LS) x short sleep (SS) recombinant inbred strains of mice. Erwin VG, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Mar;23(2):191–6 (23 ref.)
Nonamer binding protein induces a bend in the immunoglobulin gene recombinational signal sequence. Andrews R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):139–45
Convenient plasmid for extrachromosomal DNA recombination in mouse cells. Kameyama K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1327–33
Recombination between human immunodeficiency viruses (HIV) type 1 and 2 results in generation of defective hybrid viruses. Ranganathan PN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):311–7
Two–dimensional 1H NMR studies of 32–base–pair synthetic immobile Holliday junctions: complete assignments of the labile protons and identification of the base–pairing scheme. Chen SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 12;32(1):319–26
DNA double–crossover molecules. Fu TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 6;32(13):3211–20
Complete nucleotide sequence of the antithrombin gene: evidence for homologous recombination causing thrombophilia. Olds RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27; 32(16):4216–24
Requirement of homologous recombination functions for viability of the Escherichia coli cell that lacks RNase HI and exonuclease V activities. Kogoma T, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(1–2):89–99
Evidence that recombination between reiterated sequences in the Bacillus subtilis chromosome does not occur via unequal crossing over. Stojanović S, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jul–Aug;74(7–8):713–21
RuvA, RuvB and RuvC proteins: cleaning–up after recombinational repairs in E. coli. Kuzminov A. **Bioessays** 1993 May;15(5):355–8 (37 ref.)
Quick nested PCR screening of ES cell clones for gene targeting events. Nitschke L, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jun; 14(6):914–6
Human common acute lymphoblastic leukemia–derived cell lines are competent to recombine their T–cell receptor delta/alpha regions along a hierarchically ordered pathway. Hansen–Hagge TE, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 1; 80(9):2353–62
Overexpression of c–fos increases recombination frequency in human osteosarcoma cells. van den Berg S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):925–8
Tn7 transposition: target DNA recognition is mediated by multiple Tn7–encoded proteins in a purified in vitro system. Bainton RJ, et al. **Cell** 1993 Mar 26;72(6):931–43
Parallel DNA triplexes, homologous recombination, and other homology–dependent DNA interactions. Camerini–Otero RD, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 23;73(2):217–23 (61 ref.)
ZIP1 is a synaptonemal complex protein required for meiotic chromosome synapsis. Sym M, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 12; 72(3):365–78
Molecular characterization of a pericentric inversion in mouse chromosome 8 implicates telomeres as promoters of meiotic recombination. Ashley T, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Jan;102(2):112–20
Sex chromosomes, recombination, and chromatin conformation. McKee BD, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Jan; 102(2):71–80 (121 ref.)
Mismatch recognition in chromosomal interactions and speciation. Radman M, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Jun; 102(6):369–73 (51 ref.)
Gene replacement and ectopic integration in the zygomycete Mucor circinelloides. Arnau J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May–Jun;23(5–6):542–6
The influence of the Ustilago maydis REC1 gene on plasmid–chromosome recombination. Banks GR, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Dec;22(6):483–9
Involvement of a large inverted repeated sequence in a

recombinational rearrangement of the mitochondrial genome of the higher fungus Agrocybe aegerita. Barroso G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Aug;22(2):155–61

The effect of rec-2 on repeat-induced point-mutation (RIP) and recombination events that excise DNA sequence duplications at the his-3 locus in Neurospora crassa. Bowring FJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May-Jun; 23(5–6):496–500

A truncated recombination repeat in the mitochondrial genome of a Petunia CMS line. Conklin PL, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May-Jun;23(5–6):477–82

Recombination initiated by double-strand breaks. McGill CB, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993;23(4):305–14

In-vitro recombination in rad and rnc mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Moore PD, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jan;23(1):1–8

Genetic and molecular analysis of REC114, an early meiotic recombination gene in yeast. Pittman D, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993;23(4):295–304

Comparative analysis of spontaneous mitotic recombination in [cir0] and [cir+] strains of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pushnova EA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Oct; 22(4):259–65

Transmission, recombination and conversion of mitochondrial markers in relation to the mobility of a group I intron in Chlamydomonas. Remacle C, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May-Jun;23(5–6):518–25

Genomic comparisons among parental and fusant strains of Candida shehatae and Pichia stipitis. Selebano ET, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May-Jun;23(5–6):468–71

Time-dependent mitotic recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Steele DF, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May-Jun; 23(5–6):423–9

Mechanism of site-specific DNA inversion in bacteria. Johnson RC. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Oct;1(3):404–11 (47 ref.)

Genetic analysis of recombination in prokaryotes. Lloyd RG, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Oct;2(5):683–90 (60 ref.)

Recent writings on yeast recombination. Strathern JN. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Oct;2(5):691–7 (40 ref.)

Homologous recombination-dependent initiation of DNA replication from DNA damage-inducible origins in Escherichia coli. Asai T, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug; 12(8):3287–95

In vitro recombination and terminal elongation of RNA by Q beta replicase. Biebricher CK, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec; 11(13):5129–35

Protein-protein interactions directing resolvase site-specific recombination: a structure-function analysis. Hughes RE, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1447–58

Analysis of strand exchange and DNA binding of enhancer-independent Gin recombinase mutants. Klippel A, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):1047–57

Characterization of a preferred site on human chromosome 19q for integration of adeno-associated virus DNA by non-homologous recombination. Kotin RM, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):5071–8

Chromosomal illegitimate recombination in mammalian cells is associated with intrinsically bent DNA elements. Milot E, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):5063–70

Intermediates in extrachromosomal homologous recombination in Xenopus laevis oocytes: characterization by electron microscopy. Pont-Kingdon G, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):23–34

Identification of the recombination site within the steroid 21-hydroxylase gene (CYP21) of the HLA-B47,DR7 haplotype. Chu X, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1992; 9(2):80–5

Genome reorganization through division: implications for aging of the mammalian organism. Macieira-Coelho A. **Exp Gerontol** 1992 Jul-Aug;27(4):369–74 (28 ref.)

Plasmodium vivax:recombination between potential allelic types of the merozoite surface protein MSP1 in parasites isolated from patients. Premawansa S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Mar;76(2):192–9

Site-specific genetic recombination: hops, flips, and flops. Sadowski PD. **FASEB J** 1993 Jun;7(9):760–7 (55 ref.)

In vivo recombination and the production of hybrid genes. Calogero S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Oct 1; 76(1–2):41–4

Construction of a new universal vector for insertional mutagenesis by homologous recombination. Chauhan SS, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21;120(2):281–5

Bending-incompetent variants of Flp recombinase mediate strand transfer in half-site recombinations: role of DNA bending in recombination. Chen JW, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21;119(1):37–48

A small plasmid for recombination-based screening. Hanzlik AJ, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):171–4

Kluyveromyces lactis rDNA as a target for multiple integration by homologous recombination. Rossolini GM, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21;119(1):75–81

Modified-cytosine restriction-system-induced recombinant cloning artefacts in Escherichia coli. Williamson MR, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14;124(1):37–44

Measurement of recombination frequencies between two homologous DNA segments embedded in a YAC vector. Yasui H, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 15;129(1):135–9

Loss of heterozygosity mapping in Wilms tumor indicates the involvement of three distinct regions and a limited role for nondisjunction or mitotic recombination. Coppes MJ, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Nov;5(4):326–34 (55 ref.)

Characterization of human bone marrow-derived closed circular DNA clones. Lou Z, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 May;7(1):15–27

Recombination between separate MYC amplification structures in COLO320 cells. VanDevanter DR, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Mar;6(3):190–7

DNA-promoted assembly of the active tetramer of the Mu transposase. Baker TA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov; 6(11):2221–32

Transcription-dependent recombination induced by triple-helix formation. Kohwi Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Sep;7(9):1766–78

Dominant negative alleles of RAD52 reveal a DNA repair/recombination complex including Rad51 and Rad52. Milne GT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Sep;7(9):1755–65

Directional selection and the evolution of sex and recombination. Charlesworth B. **Genet Res** 1993 Jun; 61(3):205–24

Chromosome interactions in P-M dysgenic male recombination of Drosophila melanogaster. Eggleston P, et al. **Genet Res** 1992 Dec;60(3):165–74

Recombination between the X and Y chromosomes and the Sxr region of the mouse. McLaren A, et al. **Genet Res** 1992 Dec;60(3):175–84

Identification of new genes required for meiotic recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ajimura M, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jan;133(1):51–66

Somatic and germinal recombination of a direct repeat in Arabidopsis. Assaad FF, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Oct; 132(2):553–66

Recombination suppression by heterozygous Robertsonian chromosomes in the mouse. Davisson MT, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Mar;133(3):649–67

Chiasma interference as a function of genetic distance [published erratum appears in Genetics 1993 Jul;134(3):997] Foss E, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Mar;133(3):681–91

Meiotic nondisjunction and recombination of chromosome III and homologous fragments in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Goldway M, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Feb; 133(2):149–58

A short chromosomal region with major roles in yeast chromosome III meiotic disjunction, recombination and double strand breaks. Goldway M, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Feb; 133(2):159–69

Tn7 transposition creates a hotspot for homologous recombination at the transposon donor site. Hagemann AT, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jan;133(1):9–16

The evolution of tandemly repetitive DNA: recombination rules. Harding RM, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Nov;132(3):847–59

Chi enhances heteroduplex DNA levels during recombination. Holbeck SL, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Dec; 132(4):879–91

Contrasting roles of interallelic recombination at the HLA-A and HLA-B loci. Hughes AL, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Mar; 133(3):669–80

Replication-dependent sister chromatid recombination in rad1 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kadyk LC, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Mar;133(3):469–87

Sister chromatids are preferred over homologs as substrates for recombinational repair in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kadyk LC, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Oct;132(2):387–402

Two types of sites required for meiotic chromosome pairing in Caenorhabditis elegans. McKim KS, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jul;134(3):749–68

Nonrandom distribution of chloroplast recombination events in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: evidence for a hotspot and an adjacent cold region. Newman SM, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Oct;132(2):413–29

The isolation of mutagen-sensitive nuv mutants of Aspergillus nidulans and their effects on mitotic recombination. Osman F, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jun; 134(2):445–54

Genetic evidence that the meiotic recombination hotspot at the HIS4 locus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae does not represent a site for a symmetrically processed double-strand break. Porter SE, et al. **Genetics** 1993 May; 134(1):5–19

Efficient double-strand break-stimulated recombination promoted by the general recombination systems of phages lambda and P22. Poteete AR, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Aug; 134(4):1013–21

Stimulation of meiotic recombination in yeast by an ARS element. Rattray AJ, et al. **Genetics** 1993 May; 134(1):175–88

Marker effects of G to C transversions on intragenic recombination and mismatch repair in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Schär P, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Apr;133(4):825–35

Heteroduplex strand-specificity in restriction-stimulated recombination by the RecE pathway of Escherichia coli. Silberstein Z, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Mar;133(3):439–48

Lethal transposition of Mud phages in Rec- strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Sonti RV, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jan;133(1):17–28

A cladistic analysis of phenotypic associations with haplotypes inferred from restriction endonuclease mapping. IV. Nested analyses with cladogram uncertainty and recombination. Templeton AR, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jun; 134(2):659–69

An examination of the effects of double-strand breaks on extrachromosomal recombination in mammalian cells. Yang D, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Dec;132(4):1081–93

Correlation between pairing initiation sites, recombination nodules and meiotic recombination in Sordaria macrospora. Zickler D, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Sep;132(1):135–48

Chromosome rearrangement patterns of an SD chromosome (SDKona-2) in Drosophila melanogaster caused by hybrid dysgenesis. Ault JG. **Genome** 1992 Oct;35(5):855–63

Meiotic recombination in an Irish family with beta-thalassaemia. Hall GW, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Aug; 92(1):28–32

A recombinant Friedreich's ataxia family. Lucotte G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Apr;91(3):273–4

Rearrangements between irradiated chromosomes in three-species radiation hybrid cell lines revealed by two-color in situ hybridization. Philippe C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Aug;92(1):11–7

Deletion breakpoints associated with the Prader-Willi and Angelman syndromes (15q11-q13) are not sites of high homologous recombination. Robinson WP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;91(2):181–4

Two hot spots of recombination in the DMD gene correlate with the deletion prone regions. Oudet C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Nov;1(8):599–603

The effect of Robertsonian translocation on recombination on chromosome 21. Wolff DJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):693–9

Homology-mediated recombination between type I collagen gene exons results in an internal tandem duplication and lethal osteogenesis imperfecta. Cohn DH, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(1):21–7

Meiotic recombination within the H-2K-H-2D interval: characterization of a panel of congenic mice, including 12 new strains, using DNA markers. Turner SK, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(5):332–40

Oral immunization of mice and swine with an attenuated Salmonella choleraesuis [delta cya-12 delta(crp-cdt)19] mutant containing a recombinant plasmid. Stabel TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb;61(2):610–8

Excision products of TCR V alpha recombination contain in-frame rearrangements: evidence for continued V(D)J recombination in TCR+ thymocytes. McCormack WT, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Jul;5(7):801–4

Chromosomal rearrangement and serovar conversion in Leptospira biflexa strains. Cacciapuoti B, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 278(4):479–99

High-efficiency gene inactivation and replacement system for gram-positive bacteria. Biswas I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3628–35

Xis and Fis proteins prevent site-specific DNA inversion in lysogens of phage HK022. Dorgai L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(3):693–700

Properties of recombinant cells capable of growing on serine without NhaB Na+/H+ antiporter in Escherichia coli. Kayahara T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7482–5

Intragenic recombination and a chimeric outer membrane protein in the relapsing fever agent Borrelia hermsii. Kitten T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2516–22

Resolution of Holliday intermediates in recombination and DNA repair: indirect suppression of ruvA, ruvB, and ruvC mutations. Mandal TN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 175(14):4325–34

Integration and gene replacement in the Lactococcus lactis lac operon: induction of a cryptic phospho-beta-glucosidase in LacG-deficient strains. Simons G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):5168–75

Simple phagemid-based system for generating allele replacements in Escherichia coli. Slater S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):4260–2

Characterization of the binding sites of two proteins involved in the bacteriophage P2 site-specific recombination system. Yu A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(5):1239–49

The complete murine immunoglobulin class switch region of the alpha heavy chain gene-hierarchic repetitive structure and recombination breakpoints. Arakawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4651–5

Tests for the fractional active-site model in Flp site-specific recombination. Assembly of a functional recombination complex in half-site and full-site strand transfer. Chen JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14417–25

Eukaryotic topoisomerase I-mediated cleavage requires bipartite DNA interaction. Cleavage of DNA substrates containing strand interruptions implicates a role for topoisomerase I in illegitimate recombination. Christiansen K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9690–701

Exon skipping caused by DNA recombination that introduces a defective donor splice site into the human glycophorin A gene. Huang CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5; 268(7):4945–52

A mammalian protein complex that repairs double-strand breaks and deletions by recombination. Jessberger R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):15070–9

The role of protein-protein interactions in the assembly of the presynaptic filament for T4 homologous recombination. Jiang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7904–11

Mutations of the FLP recombinase gene that cause a deficiency in DNA bending and strand cleavage. Kulpa J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1101–8

Mechanism of site-specific recombination. Logic of assembling recombinase catalytic site from fractional active sites. Lee J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15; 268(23):17564–70

Polynucleotidyl transfer reactions in transpositional DNA recombination. Mizuuchi K. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25; 267(30):21273–6 (56 ref.)

Lymphoid V(D)J recombination. Functional analysis of the spacer sequence within the recombination signal. Wei Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3180–3

A unique recombination event resulting in a C4A*Q0,C4B*Q0 double null haplotype. Fasano MB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;90(4):1180–4

Ultra–high–resolution scanning electron microscopy of vaccinia virus and its recombinant carrying the gag gene of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Ikoma K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;41(3):167–73

Identification of a recombinogenic major histocompatibility complex Q gene with diverse alleles. Cullen MK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jun 1;177(6):1803–7

Chromosomal targeting of replicating plasmids in the yeast Hansenula polymorpha. Faber KN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Nov;138 (Pt 11):2405–16

Functional and physiological characterization of the Tn21 cassette for resistance genes in Tn2426. Zühlsdorf MT, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 May;139 (Pt 5):995–1002

Non–random reassortment between the tripartite RNA genomes of La Crosse and snowshoe hare viruses. Urquidi V, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2255–65

Recombinase activating gene expression in thymic subpopulations. A transitional cell type has lost RAG–2 but not RAG–1. Campbell JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15;150(4):1307–13

V(D)J recombination generates a high frequency of nonstandard TCR D delta–associated rearrangements in thymocytes. Carroll AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15; 150(6):2222–30

A common sequence motif near nonhomologous recombination breakpoints involving Ig sequences. Chou CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15;150(12):5350–60

Herpes simplex virus 1 single–strand DNA–binding protein (ICP8) will promote homologous pairing and strand transfer. Bortner C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20; 231(2):241–50

Crossed–stranded DNA structures for investigating the molecular dynamics of the Holliday junction. Johnson RD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 20;229(4):812–20

Functional analysis of Box II mutations in yeast site–specific recombinases Flp and R. Significance of amino acid conservation within the Int family and the yeast sub–family. Lee J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 20;228(4):1091–103

Mutagenesis of the P–loop motif in the ATP binding site of the RecA protein from Escherichia coli. Logan KM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 20;232(4):1048–59

Formation of a single base mismatch impedes spontaneous DNA branch migration. Panyutin IG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 20;230(2):413–24

Formation of a RuvAB–Holliday junction complex in vitro. Parsons CA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20;232(2):397–405

Two mutant RecA proteins possessing pH–dependent strand exchange activity exhibit pH–dependent presynaptic filament formation. Pinsince JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 5;233(1):59–66

DNA conformation induced by the bacteriophage T4 UvsX protein appears identical to the conformation induced by the Escherichia coli RecA protein. Yu X, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 5;232(1):1–4

Transfection–mediated recombination of influenza A virus. Bergmann M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7576–80

Comparison of DNA binding and integration half–site selection by avian myeloblastosis virus integrase. Grandgenett DP, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2628–36

A model system for nonhomologous recombination between retroviral and cellular RNA. Hajjar AM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3845–53

Alteration of location of dimer linkage sequence in retroviral RNA: little effect on replication or homologous recombination. Jones JS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun; 67(6):3151–8

Isolation and characterization of a novel reassortant between avian Ty–1 and simian RRV rotaviruses. Kool DA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6836–9

Nonhomologous RNA recombination during negative–strand synthesis of flock house virus RNA. Li Y, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3854–60

Efficient generation of infectious recombinant baculoviruses by site–specific transposon–mediated insertion of foreign genes into a baculovirus genome propagated in Escherichia coli. Luckow VA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4566–79

Host range expansion of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus (NPV) following recombination of a 0.6–kilobase–pair DNA fragment originating from Bombyx mori NPV. Maeda S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6234–8

Structure of a Moloney murine leukemia virus–virus–like 30 recombinant: implications for transduction of the c–Ha–ras proto–oncogene. Makris A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar; 67(3):1286–91

Marker rescue of a transformation–negative Epstein–Barr virus recombinant from an infected Burkitt lymphoma cell line: a method useful for analysis of genes essential for transformation. Marchini A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan; 67(1):606–9

Genetic recombination in brome mosaic virus: effect of sequence and replication of RNA on accumulation of recombinants. Nagy PD, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov; 66(11):6824–8

RNA structure and heterologous recombination in the double–stranded RNA bacteriophage phi 6. Onodera S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4914–22

Recombination and polymerase error facilitate restoration of infectivity in brome mosaic virus. Rao AL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):969–79

Amplification mediated by polyomavirus large T antigen defective in replication. St–Onge L, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):5025–9

High–frequency recombination mediated by polyomavirus large T antigen defective in replication. St–Onge L, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1788–95

Recombinant feline leukemia virus genes detected in naturally occurring feline lymphosarcomas. Sheets RL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3118–25

Herpes simplex virus type 1 variant a sequence generated by recombination and breakage of the a sequence in defined regions, including the one involved in recombination. Umene K. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5685–91

DNA strand exchange catalyzed by proteins from vaccinia virus–infected cells. Zhang W, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan; 67(1):204–12

The AXB and BXA set of recombinant inbred mouse strains. Marshall JD, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;3(12):669–80

Dinucleotide repeats in the mouse Hox–4.4 and Hox–4.5 genes on chromosome 2, and their analysis in the BXD and BXH recombinant inbred strains. Pilz AJ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(2):129–30

Generation and analysis of vaccinia virus recombinants. Mazzara GP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:557–81

Genome rearrangement in top3 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae requires a functional RAD1 excision repair gene. Bailis AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):4988–93

Ectopic recombination within homologous immunoglobulin mu gene constant regions in a mouse hybridoma cell line. Baker MD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4422–32

Biased T–cell receptor delta element recombination in scid thymocytes. Carroll AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 13(6):3632–40

Location of crossovers during gene targeting with insertion and replacement vectors. Deng C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2134–40

Influence of CpG methylation and target spacing on V(D)J recombination in a transgenic substrate. Engler P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):571–7

Unequal signal and coding joint formation in human V(D)J recombination. Gauss GH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul; 13(7):3900–6

Inverted DNA repeats: a source of eukaryotic genomic instability. Gordenin DA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep; 13(9):5315–22

Timing of molecular events in meiosis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: stable heteroduplex DNA is formed late in meiotic prophase. Goyon C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 13(1):373–82

A 5'–3' exonuclease from Saccharomyces cerevisiae is required for in vitro recombination between linear DNA molecules with overlapping homology. Huang KN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3125–34

Effect of terminal nonhomologies on homologous recombination in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Jeong–Yu S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5426–37

Substrate length requirements for efficient mitotic recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jinks–Robertson S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul; 13(7):3937–50

Physical detection of heteroduplexes during meiotic recombination in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nag DK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2324–31

Transcription enhances intrachromosomal homologous recombination in mammalian cells. Nickoloff JA. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5311–8

Ectopic recombination between Ty elements in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is not induced by DNA damage. Parket A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4441–8

V(D)J recombination in mammalian cell mutants defective in DNA double–strand break repair. Pergola F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3464–71

V(D)J recombination: signal and coding joint resolution are uncoupled and depend on parallel synapsis of the sites. Sheehan KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1363–70

Genetic recombination in Bacillus subtilis 168: effect of recN, recF, recH and addAB mutations on DNA repair and recombination. Alonso JC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May; 239(1–2):129–36

Intramolecular homologous recombination in Bacillus subtilis 168. Alonso JC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Dec;236(1):60–4

Restoration of the wild–type locus in an RuBP carboxylase/oxygenase mutant of Synechocystis PCC 6803 via targeted gene recombination. Amichay D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2–3):247–52

Purification and DNA binding of the D protein, a putative resolvase of the F–factor of Escherichia coli. Disqué–Kochem C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb; 237(1–2):206–14

Differential repair and recombination of psoralen damaged plasmid DNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Han EK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Dec;236(1):8–16

Homologous recombination between plasmid and chromosomal DNA in Bacillus subtilis requires approximately 70 bp of homology. Khasanov FK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Sep;234(3):494–7

Gene disruption in Lactobacillus plantarum strain 80 by site–specific recombination: isolation of a mutant strain deficient in conjugated bile salt hydrolase activity. Leer RJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1–2):269–72

The pso4–1 mutation reduces spontaneous mitotic gene conversion and reciprocal recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Meira LB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov; 235(2–3):311–6

SSV1–encoded site–specific recombination system in Sulfolobus shibatae. Muskhelishvili G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Mar;237(3):334–42

Identification of the entire set of transferred chloroplast DNA sequences in the mitochondrial genome of rice. Nakazono M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2–3):341–6

Formation of the tandem repeat (IS30)2 and its role in IS30–mediated transpositional DNA rearrangements. Olasz F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1–2):177–87

Escherichia coli RuvA and RuvB proteins involved in recombination repair: physical properties and interactions with DNA. Shiba T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Mar; 237(3):395–9

Analysis of secondary integration sites for IS117 in Streptomyces lividans and their role in the generation of chromosomal deletions. Smokvina T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1–2):90–6

Somatic homologous recombination in planta: the recombination frequency is dependent on the allelic state of recombining sequences and may be influenced by genomic position effects. Swoboda P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1–2):33–40

Recombination between genes encoding major outer surface proteins A and B of Borrelia burgdorferi. Rosa PA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(20):3031–40

Three–stranded DNA structure; is this the secret of DNA homologous recognition? Stasiak A. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(22):3267–76 (49 ref.)

Sequence requirements for target activity in site–specific recombination mediated by the Int protein of transposon Tn 1545. Trieu–Cuot P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 8(1):179–85

The chromosomal integration site for the Streptomyces plasmid SLP1 is a functional tRNA(Tyr) gene essential for cell viability. Vögtli M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct; 6(20):3041–50

Biological roles of the Escherichia coli RuvA, RuvB and RuvC proteins revealed. West SC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(19):2755–9 (45 ref.)

Sequence diversity within the argF, fbp and recA genes of natural isolates of Neisseria meningitidis: interspecies recombination within the argF gene. Zhou J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(15):2135–46

Selection for spontaneous null mutations in a chromosomally–integrated HSV–1 thymidine kinase gene yields deletions and a mutation caused by intragenic illegitimate recombination. Brisebois JJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun;287(2):191–205

Mechanism and genetic control of recombination in bacteria. Conley EC. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec 1;284(1):75–96 (256 ref.)

Tests for recombinagens in mammals in vivo. Fahrig R. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec 1;284(1):177–83 (27 ref.)

Mechanism and control of recombination in fungi. Hastings PJ. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec 1;284(1):97–110 (85 ref.)

Bacterial assays for recombinagens. Hoffmann GR. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec 1;284(1):125–46 (137 ref.)

Detection of recombinational mutations in cultured human cells by Southern blot analysis with minisatellite DNA probes. Honma M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Apr;286(2):165–72

A plasmid system to monitor gene conversion and reciprocal recombination in vitro. Oppliger T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun;291(3):181–92

Tests for recombinagens in somatic cells of Drosophila. Vogel EW. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec 1;284(1):159–75 (90 ref.)

International Commission for Protection against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. Recombination and gene conversion. Würgler FE. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec 1;284(1):3–14 (97 ref.)

Nonhomologous DNA end rejoining in chromosomal aberration formation. Yates BL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jan; 285(1):53–60

Tests for recombinagens in fungi. Zimmermann FK. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec 1;284(1):147–58 (59 ref.)

Kallmann syndrome due to a translocation resulting in an X/Y fusion gene. Guioli S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Aug; 1(5):337–40

A recombination–based assay demonstrates that the fragile X sequence is transcribed widely during development. Hanzlik AJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jan;3(1):44–8

Cloning of human, mouse and fission yeast recombination genes homologous to RAD51 and recA. Shinohara A, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jul;4(3):239–43

Mapping the facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy gene is complicated by chromsome 4q35 recombination events. Weiffenbach B, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):165–9

A role for reverse transcripts in gene conversion. Derr LK, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):170–3

There is no mitotic nor meiotic recombination in the Drosophila Y–chromosome. Wurglics G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1993 Apr;80(4):174–6

End extension repair of introduced targeting vectors mediated by homologous recombination in mammalian cells. Aratani Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25; 20(18):4795–801

Homologous pairing between single-stranded DNA immobilized on a nitrocellulose membrane and duplex DNA is specific for RecA activity in bacterial crude extract. Bertrand P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11; 21(16):3653–7

Recombination of nicked DNA knots by gamma delta resolvase suggests a variant model for the mechanism of strand exchange. Dröge P. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6159–66

DNA sequences at immunoglobulin switch region recombination sites [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1993 May 11;21(9):2285] Dunnick W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):365–72 (68 ref.)

Targeted recombination with single-stranded DNA vectors in mammalian cells. Fujioka K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):407–12

Homologous recombination between direct repeat sequences yields P-glycoprotein containing amplicons in arsenite resistant Leishmania. Grondin K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1895–901

A simple treatment of DNA in a ligation mixture prior to electroporation improves transformation frequency. Kobori M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2782

Processing of recombination intermediates by the RecG and RuvAB proteins of Escherichia coli. Lloyd RG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1719–25

Structural effect of donor DNA on the initiation of recombination for double strand break repair in human nuclear extracts. Lopez BS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5167–72

Activity of yeast FLP recombinase in maize and rice protoplasts. Lyznik LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):969–75

Stoichiometry of the Cre recombinase bound to the lox recombining site. Mack A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4451–5

Introduction of a point mutation into the mouse genome by homologous recombination in embryonic stem cells using a replacement type vector with a selectable marker. Rubinstein M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11; 21(11):2613–7

Autocrine transformation of hemopoietic cells resulting from cytokine message stabilization after intracisternal A particle transposition. Algate PA, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May; 8(5):1221–32

Rearrangement of the human tre oncogene by homologous recombination between Alu repeats of nucleotide sequences from two different chromosomes: Onno M, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec;7(12):2519–23

Polymorphism in Plasmodium vivax MSA1 gene--the result of intragenic recombinations? Cheng Q, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 May;106 (Pt 4):335–45

Homologous recombination in plant cells after Agrobacterium-mediated transformation. Lee KY, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 May;2(5):415–25

Identification of an S-locus glycoprotein allele introgressed from B. napus ssp. rapifera to B. napus ssp. oleifera. Goring DR, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Nov;2(6):983–9

Prospects for reverse genetics in plants using recombination [news] Lichtenstein C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar; 21(6):v–xii

Mapping genes in the mouse using single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis of recombinant inbred strains and interspecific crosses. Beier DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9102–6

Recombination in vitro between herpes simplex virus type 1 a sequences. Bruckner RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10950–4

Symmetry in the mechanism of bacteriophage lambda integrative recombination. Burgin AB Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9642–6

Transcription-driven site-specific DNA recombination in vitro. Dröge P. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1; 90(7):2759–63

Deformation of DNA during site-specific recombination of bacteriophage lambda: replacement of IHF protein by HU protein or sequence-directed bends. Goodman SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11910–4

Rapid kinetics of mismatch repair of heteroduplex DNA that is formed during recombination in yeast. Haber JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3363–7

Targeting and germ-line transmission of a null mutation at the metallothionein I and II loci in mouse. Michalska AE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8088–92

Recombination walking: genetic selection of clones from pooled libraries of yeast artificial chromosomes by homologous recombination. Miller AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8118–22

Formation of large deletions by illegitimate recombination in the HPRT gene of primary human fibroblasts. Morris T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1392–6

Recombination sequence-binding protein in thymocytes undergoing T-cell receptor gene rearrangement. Muegge K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4151–5

Nonreciprocal homologous recombination between Agrobacterium transferred DNA and a plant chromosomal locus. Offringa R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7346–50

The sizes of the CDR3 hypervariable regions of the murine T-cell receptor beta chains vary as a function of the recombined germ-line segments. Pannetier C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4319–23

CTX genetic element encodes a site-specific recombination system and an intestinal colonization factor [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8302] Pearson GD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3750–4

Homologous recognition promoted by RecA protein via non-Watson-Crick bonds between identical DNA strands. Rao BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15; 90(14):6646–50

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae ARG4 initiator of meiotic gene conversion and its associated double-strand DNA breaks can be inhibited by transcriptional interference. Rocco V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15; 89(24):12068–72

Unusual organization of the human T-cell receptor beta-chain gene complex is linked to recombination hotspots. Seboun E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5026–9

Dispensable sequence motifs in the RAG-1 and RAG-2 genes for plasmid V(D)J recombination. Silver DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6100–4

Fractionated nuclear extracts from hamster cells catalyze cell-free recombination at selective sequences between adenovirus DNA and a hamster preinsertion site. Tatzelt J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1; 90(15):7356–60

Human immunoglobulin heavy-chain minilocus recombination in transgenic mice: gene-segment use in mu and gamma transcripts. Tuaillon N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3720–4

Transcription factors are required for the meiotic recombination hotspot at the HIS4 locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. White MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6621–5

Recombination and mammalian genome evolution. Eyre-Walker A. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Jun 22;252(1335):237–43

A V(D)J site-specific recombination model involving no compulsory double-stranded break formation at the coding segments. Kallenbach S, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 Nov-Dec; 143(9):873–8

Sequences and structures required for recombination between virus-associated RNAs. Cascone PJ, et al. **Science** 1993 May 7;260(5109):801–5

Removal of nonhomologous DNA ends in double-strand break recombination: the role of the yeast ultraviolet repair gene RAD1. Fishman-Lobell J, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 16;258(5081):480–4

Shutdown of class switch recombination by deletion of a switch region control element. Jung S, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 12;259(5097):984–7

High spontaneous intrachromosomal recombination rates in ataxia-telangiectasia. Meyn MS. **Science** 1993 May 28; 260(5112):1327–30

Rate and mechanism of nonhomologous recombination during a single cycle of retroviral replication. Zhang J, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 8;259(5092):234–8

Gene targeting using a mouse HPRT minigene/HPRT-deficient embryonic stem cell system: inactivation of the mouse ERCC-1 gene. Selfridge J, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1992 Jul;18(4):325–36

The use of human repetitive DNA to target selectable markers into only the human chromosome of a human-hamster hybrid cell line (AL). Waldren C, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1992 Sep;18(5):417–22

Effect of vector topology on homologous recombination at the CHO aprt locus. Ward MA, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 May;19(3):257–64

Serologic and molecular studies of two kindreds expressing recombinant HLA DR1/DR2 haplotypes. Wisecarver J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Mar;41(3):148–54

Activation of V(D)J recombination by RAG1 and RAG2. Oettinger MA. **Trends Genet** 1992 Dec;8(12):413–6 (28 ref.)

Flipping fruit-flies: a powerful new technique for generating Drosophila mosaics. Simpson P. **Trends Genet** 1993 Jul; 9(7):227–8

Catalysis by site-specific recombinases [published erratum appears in Trends Genet 1993 Feb;9(2):45] Stark WM, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Dec;8(12):432–9 (34 ref.)

Polioviruses with natural recombinant genomes isolated from vaccine-associated paralytic poliomyelitis. Furione M, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):199–208

Natural evolution of coronavirus defective-interfering RNA involves RNA recombination. Furuya T, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):408–13

Generation and selection of coronavirus defective interfering RNA with large open reading frame by RNA recombination and possible editing. Kim YN, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):244–53

Rearrangement of viral sequences in cytopathogenic pestiviruses. Meyers G, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov; 191(1):368–86

Loss of antigenic epitopes as the result of env gene recombination in retrovirus-induced leukemia in immunocompetent mice. Tumas KM, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):587–95

Evidence of natural recombination within the S1 gene of infectious bronchitis virus. Wang L, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):710–6

[The importance of recombination in resolving paternity disputes] Májský A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Mar 8;132(5):146–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The isolation of highly purified bacillary ribonucleases from recombinant strains of Escherichia coli] Balaban NP, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(4):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decreased MR-activity among chromosomes with a lethal mutation in a Drosophila melanogaster natural population] Ivannikov AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;324(2):436–9 **(Rus)**

[Double system of super instability in Drosophila melanogaster as a model for studying genetic recombination processes] Okladnova OV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992; 325(2):386–9 **(Rus)**

[The xrs2 gene controls recombination repair in yeast] Chepurnaia OV, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Apr;29(4):571–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rec41--a new gene, participating in the control of recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeast] Chepurnaia OV, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Feb;29(2):246–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hms mutations increasing spontaneous mutability on induced mutagenesis and mitotic recombination in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Fedorova IV, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Jul;28(7):54–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic analysis of recombination interactions] Gorlov IP, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Feb;29(2):288–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the minimal length DNA homologous region required for plasmid integration into the Bacillus subtilis chromosome via homologous recombination] Khasanov FK, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Jul;28(7):38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A system for analysis of yeast mutants deficient in the genetic recombination process] Korolev VG, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Jul;28(7):27–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic control of mitotic recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeast] Korolev VG. **Genetika** 1993 Feb; 29(2):197–211 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chiasma distribution in the lampbrush chromosomes of the chicken Gallus gallus domesticus: hot spots of recombination and their possible role in proper dysjunction of homologous chromosomes at the first meiotic division] Rodionov AV, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Jul;28(7):151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recombination (regroupings), an important mechanism of quantitative changes in live systems] Sarkisov DS. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(5):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Co-recombinagenic effects. Fahrig R. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec 1;284(1):185–93 (37 ref.)

Mutagen-induced recombination in mammalian cells in vitro. Hellgren D. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec 1;284(1):37–51 (113 ref.)

Mutagenic and recombinagenic effects of diethylstilbestrol quinone. Korah RM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct; 289(2):205–14

Formaldehyde, glyoxal, urethane, methyl carbamate, 2,3-butanedione, 2,3-hexanedione, ethyl acrylate, dibromoacetonitrile and 2-hydroxypropionitrile induce chromosome loss in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zimmermann FK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov 16; 270(2):151–66

Mutations induced by 1-nitrosopyrene and related compounds during DNA replication in human cells and induction of homologous recombination by these compounds. Maher VM, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1993 Mar;(55):1–40; discussion 41–51

GENETICS

Balanced complex rearrangement involving chromosomes 8, 9, and 12 in a normal mother, derivative chromosome 9 with recombinant chromosome 12 in her daughter with minor anomalies. Masuno M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jan 1;45(1):65–7

Empirical estimates of Bonferroni corrections for use in chromosome mapping studies with the BXD recombinant inbred strains. Belknap JK. **Behav Genet** 1992 Nov; 22(6):677–84 (18 ref.)

Recombinant-inbred strains: application to behavioral phenomena. Blizard DA. **Behav Genet** 1992 Nov; 22(6):615–9

Recombinant-inbred strains: general methodological considerations relevant to the study of complex characters. Blizard DA. **Behav Genet** 1992 Nov;22(6):621–33 (22 ref.)

Chromosome mapping of Soa, a gene influencing gustatory sensitivity to sucrose octaacetate in mice. Capeless CG, et al. **Behav Genet** 1992 Nov;22(6):655–63

Mapping quantitative trait loci for behavioral traits in the mouse [published erratum appears in Behav Genet 1993 May;23(3):305] Johnson TE, et al. **Behav Genet** 1992 Nov; 22(6):635–53 (60 ref.)

Recombinant congenic strains of mice from B10.D2 and DBA/2: their contribution to behavior genetic research and application to audiogenic seizures. Martin B, et al. **Behav Genet** 1992 Nov;22(6):685–701

Inference in linkage analysis of multifactorial traits using recombinant inbred strains of mice. Neumann PE. **Behav Genet** 1992 Nov;22(6):665–76 (28 ref.)

Recombinations of chromosomal bands 6p21 and 14q24 characterise pulmonary hamartomas. Johansson M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jun;67(6):1236–41

The recombination hotspot chi is a regulatory sequence that

acts by attenuating the nuclease activity of the E. coli RecBCD enzyme. Dixon DA, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 9; 73(1):87–96

Cytological aberrations in maize populations exhibiting unusual recombinational behaviour. Benner MS, et al. **Cytobios** 1992;70(282–283):203–8

Characterization of REC104, a gene required for early meiotic recombination in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Galbraith AM, et al. **Dev Genet** 1992; 13(6):392–402

Pulsed-field gel analysis of the pattern of DNA double-strand breaks in the Saccharomyces genome during meiosis. Game JC. **Dev Genet** 1992;13(6):485–97

Minimal extent of homology required for completion of meiotic recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hayden MS, et al. **Dev Genet** 1992;13(6):498–514

Role of the histone-like proteins OsmZ and HU in homologous recombination. Dri AM, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 12;120(1):11–6

Homologous bacterio-opsin-encoding gene expression via site-specific vector integration. Ferrando E, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 15;125(1):41–7

Active Mutator elements suppress the knotted phenotype and increase recombination at the Kn1-O tandem duplication. Lowe B, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Nov;132(3):813–22

Hereditary recombined three-allele variant of the Gc system. Kubo S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;91(1):71–2

The mouse Eb meiotic recombination hotspot contains a tissue-specific transcriptional enhancer. Ling X, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(5):331–6

Site-specific recombination of the circular 2 microns-like plasmid pKD1 requires integrity of the recombinase gene A and of the partitioning genes B and C. Bianchi MM. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6703–6

Excisive recombination of the SLP1 element in Streptomyces lividans is mediated by Int and enhanced by Xis. Brasch MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):3075–82

Localization and nucleotide sequences of genes mediating site-specific recombination of the SLP1 element in Streptomyces lividans. Brasch MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):3067–74

Nucleotide sequence of the R721 shufflon. Kim SR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):7053–8

Double helicase II (uvrD)-helicase IV (helD) deletion mutants are defective in the recombination pathways of Escherichia coli. Mendonca VM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4641–51

3'-terminal sequence of the plum pox virus PS and ŏ6 isolates: evidence for RNA recombination within the potyvirus group. Cervera MT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):329–34

Pseudorecombination between infectious cloned DNA components of tomato mottle and bean dwarf mosaic geminiviruses. Gilbertson RL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan; 74 (Pt 1):23–31

Inducible expression of a foreign gene inserted into the human cytomegalovirus genome. Takekoshi M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1649–52

A mathematical model of homologous recombination in cultured cells. Bastin M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Jun 21; 156(4):513–24

Incorporation of copy-number control elements into yeast artificial chromosomes by targeted homologous recombination. Smith DR, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993; 4(3):141–7

Yeast DNA recombination and repair proteins Rad1 and Rad10 constitute a complex in vivo mediated by localized hydrophobic domains. Bardwell AJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jun;8(6):1177–88

Recombination-deficient mutants of Salmonella typhimurium are avirulent and sensitive to the oxidative burst of macrophages. Buchmeier NA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):933–6

A chicken RAD51 homologue is expressed at high levels in lymphoid and reproductive organs. Bezzubova O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 11;21(7):1577–80

Spontaneous chromosome rearrangements in the protozoan Giardia lamblia: estimation of mutation rates. Le Blancq SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4539–45

Two cDNAs from the plant Arabidopsis thaliana that partially restore recombination proficiency and DNA-damage resistance to E. coli mutants lacking recombination-intermediate-resolution activities. Pang Q, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 11;21(7):1647–53

Extensive turnover of telomeric DNA at a Plasmodium berghei chromosomal extremity marked by a rare recombinational event. Ponzi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4491–7

Cloning and sequence of the human RecA-like gene cDNA. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 11; 21(7):1665

Jumbling the genes [letter] Marazita ML. **Sci Am** 1992 Nov; 267(5):10

Genetic reassortment between avian and human influenza A viruses in Italian pigs. Castrucci MR, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):503–6

Non-homologous recombination between adenovirus and AcNPV DNA fragments in cell-free extracts from insect Spodoptera frugiperda nuclei. Schorr J, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 May;28(2):153–70

[SceI: an endonuclease with multiple cutting sites induces homologous genetic recombination] Morishima N, et al. **Seikagaku** 1992 Dec;64(12):1420–31 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene recombination for human cancer therapy] Niitsu Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(2):149–57 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Plant virus vector and recombinant virus] Okada Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2723–8 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic control of meiotic recombination in yeast] Korolev VG. **Genetika** 1992 Nov;28(11):5–14 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mei mutations on the processes occurring in the double super-unstable system at the yellow and scute loci in Drosophila melanogaster] Okladnova OV, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Nov;28(11):48–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of homologous DNA recombination in somatic cells. II. The characteristics of the extrachromosomal recombination of plasmid DNA in cultured cells differing in their tumor potential] Romanov SR, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(4):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of homologous DNA recombination in somatic cells. I. The construction of a DNA plasmid containing deletion variants of the aminoglycoside phosphoribosyltransferase gene] Romanov SR, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(4):93–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the histone-like proteins OsmZ and HU in homologous recombination. Dri AM, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 12;120(1):11–6

Use of a cis-acting mutation to study the role of FLP-mediated recombination in the maintenance of native yeast 2 micrometer plasmids. Morrissey JA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(21):3101–7

Quantitative assessment of poxvirus promoters in fowlpox and vaccinia virus recombinants. Boyle DB. **Virus Genes** 1992 Aug;6(3):281–90

RECORD LINKAGE, MEDICAL see **MEDICAL RECORD LINKAGE**

RECORDS

Checklists for surgical pathology reports. An important step forward [editorial; comment] Kempson RL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Sep;100(3):196–7. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Sep;100(3):240–55.

An evaluation of a logbook for trainees in accident & emergency medicine in the United Kingdom: senior consultant opinion. Luke C, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;10(1):43–7

Effective reporting of susceptibility test results. Sharp SE. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Mar-Apr;16(3):251–4

Flags in research [news] Choo V. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24; 342(8865):230

Limitations of the OPCS congenital malformation notification system illustrated by examination of congenital malformations of the cardiovascular system in districts within the Trent Region. Payne JN. **Public Health** 1992 Nov;106(6):437–48

Mothers monitor growth [editorial] Morley D. **Trop Doct** 1993 Jul;23(3):98–100

How can growth monitoring and special care of underweight children be improved in Zambia? Msefula D. **Trop Doct** 1993 Jul;23(3):107–12

[Recording of possible side effects in the Bureau for Side Effects of Drugs and research activities in 1992] Stricker BH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Aug 28; 137(35):1784–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[The right of the chief physician to inspect his personal file. The judgement of the Federal Labor Court of 8 April 1992] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Aug 20; 118(33):1212–3 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

The Utstein style for uniform reporting of data from out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Cummins RO. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jan;22(1):37–40

Validity of immunization documentation presented to a student health program [see comments] Herold AH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Feb;36(2):158–60. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1993 Feb;36(2):141–3.

[Recording of heart arrest according to the Utstein model] Holmberg S. **Nord Med** 1993;108(4):115–6 **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Fertility and infertility assessment by review of records. Hardin DK. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Jul;9(2):389–403 (12 ref.)

RECORDS CONTROL see **FORMS AND RECORDS CONTROL**

RECOVERY PERIOD, ANESTHESIA see **ANESTHESIA RECOVERY PERIOD**

RECOVERY ROOM

Medical involvement in the recovery room [letter] Findlay JY. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Apr;21(2):262

Laryngeal mask airway and recovery room pollution [letter; comment] Berry A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jun;48(6):541–2 . Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Aug;47(8):697–700.

The effect of a cardiac surgical recovery area on the timing of extubation [see comments] Chong JL, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Apr;7(2):137–41. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1993 Apr;7(2):135–6.

[Excessive nitrous oxide exhalation by postoperative patients in the recovery room] Otomo N, et al. **Masui** 1993 Mar; 42(3):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Assessing and improving quality in the post anesthesia care unit. Levin DF. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;28(3):581–96 (12 ref.)

RECOVERY ROOM NURSING see **POSTANESTHESIA NURSING**

RECREATION

A health science center's pre-matriculation retreat [letter] Canavan MM, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 May;68(5):358–9

The burn injury camp--an opportunity for rehabilitation and resocialization. Svobodová K. **Acta Chir Plast** 1992; 34(2):126–8

Effect of recreational exercise on midtrimester placental growth. Clapp JF 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1518–21

Injuries in recreational adult fitness activities. Requa RK, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 May-Jun;21(3):461–7

Demographics of emergency medical care at the Indianapolis 500 mile race (1983–1990). Bock HC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct;21(10):1204–7

Using regression analysis to predict emergency patient volume at the Indianapolis 500 mile race. Bowdish GE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct;21(10):1200–3

Understanding of Weil's disease among canoeists. Philipp R, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Dec;26(4):223–7

Eye injuries in Canadian sports and recreational activities. Pashby TJ. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;27(5):226–9

Effect of occupational and recreational activity on the risk of colorectal cancer among males: a case-control study. Markowitz S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Dec;21(6):1057–62

Youth's recreation and drug sensations: is there a relationship? Cato BM. **J Drug Educ** 1992;22(4):293–301

Recreational weight lifting and aortic dissection: case report. Schor JS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Apr;17(4):774–6 (9 ref.)

Henryk Jordan--on the centenary of Park Foundation. Urbańska B. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Jan-Mar;24(1):64–7

Alcohol use and aquatic activities--United States, 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Sep 10;42(35):675, 681–3

Childhood sledding injuries in 1990–91. Manary MJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Jun;9(3):155–8

Fatal incident risk factors in recreational boating in Ohio. Molberg PJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 May-Jun; 108(3):340–6

Sports and recreation for a healthy life. Wicklin B. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2-3):250–6

[Construction hygiene in the area of bathing and recreation] Sonntag HG. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Aug;54(8):410–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recreational load and bacteriological indicators of the quality of seawater] Rasin IuG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb; (2):25–6 **(Rus)**

[The organization of a network of pediatric health resorts and recreational institutions under the conditions of the new societal order] Borovik EB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Mar-Apr; (2):55–7 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

"Impact of marine eutrophication on humans and economic activities". Volterra L, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992; Suppl:xix–xx

RECRUDESCENCE see **RECURRENCE**

RECRUITMENT (NEUROLOGY)

Recruitment of dorsal column fibers in spinal cord stimulation: influence of collateral branching. Struijk JJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Sep;39(9):903–12

Turns-amplitude analysis of the electromyographic recruitment pattern disregarding force measurement. I. Method and reference values in healthy subjects. Liguori R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Dec;15(12):1314–8

Macro-EMG and motor unit recruitment threshold [letter] Masakado Y, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Sep;16(9):987–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Intracortical mechanisms for the recruitment of motor cortex neurons. Zarzecki P, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993;53(1):113–24

Differential projection of the sural nerve to early and late recruited human tibialis anterior motor units: change of recruitment gain. Nielsen J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Apr;147(4):385–401

Variation in firing order of human soleus motoneurons during voluntary and reflex activation. Davies L, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 29;602(1):104–10

Recruitment of motor units in human flexor carpi ulnaris. Jones KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 5;602(2):354–6

Recruitment patterns in the cervical paraspinal muscles during cervical forward flexion: evidence of cervical flexion–relaxation. Meyer JJ, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun;33(4):217–23

Motor unit recruitment in human medial gastrocnemius muscle during combined knee flexion and plantarflexion isometric contractions. Ballantyne BT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(3):492–8

Change in recruitment order of motor units in human parasternal intercostal muscles with sleep state. Whitelaw WA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):2718–23

The roles of spatial recruitment and discharge frequency in spinal cord coding of pain: a combined electrophysiological and imaging investigation. Coghill RC, et al. **Pain** 1993 Jun;53(3):295–309

[Trace rhythm recruitment by the neurons of the rabbit sensorimotor cortex in old age] Kopytova FV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Mar–Apr;42(2):341–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECRUITMENT DETECTION (AUDIOLOGY)

[Value of in situ measurement for evaluating effective hearing aid amplification at high sound pressure levels] Brügel FJ, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jun;72(6):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RECRUITMENT, LOUDNESS

Vestibular decruitment: an indicator of central pathology? de la Fuente–Arjona L, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jul; 103(7):793–7

RECTAL DISEASES

Severe lacerations after childbirth. Hordnes K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Aug;72(6):413–22 (68 ref.)

Solitary rectal ulcer: is there a presymptomatic stage? Sankari M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;88(2):317–8

ABC of colorectal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases and anal papillomas [see comments] Jones DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):820–3 (0 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1992 Dec 5;305(6866);1435–6. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Dec 5;305(6866):1436.

5 year cumulative index. 1988–1992. Volumes 31–35. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jun;36(6 Suppl):1–53

Medical malpractice involving colon and rectal disease: a 20–year review of United States civil court litigation. Kern KA. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jun;36(6):531–9

Rectal prolapse and other pelvic floor abnormalities. Kodner IJ, et al. **Surg Annu** 1992;24 Pt 2:157–90 (59 ref.)

Radiation injuries of the colon and rectum. Otchy DP, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;73(5):1017–35 (91 ref.)

Solitary rectal ulcer syndrome. Royes CA, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1992 Dec;41(4):152–5 (13 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Acute abdomen in abdominal wall hemorrhage in anticoagulation] Egger B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Aug; 59(2):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ergotamine–induced rectal stenosis in a patient with long–term migraine] Machnig T, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1993 Jul;23(4):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Colonoscopy in patients with benign anorectal disease. Longo WE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Apr;36(4):368–71

Solitary rectal ulcer: an unusual cause of rectal bleeding in children. Eigenmann PA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Sep; 151(9):658–60

Necrotising fasciitis of the leg as a complication of ischiorectal abscess. Vassallo DJ, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1993 Jun;139(2):63–5

Benign rectal ulcer: a rare cause of life threatening haemorrhage. Peterman A, et al. **Scott Med J** 1993 Apr; 38(2):48–9

[Neonatal peritonitis by rectal perforation: a complication of cystic fibrosis?] Fontaine JL, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Dec;39(10):631–2 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Churg–Strauss syndrome with rectal localization and exudative enteropathy] Malaval T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(5):386–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lumbosacral pain revealing intramural rectal abscess. Apropos of 2 cases] Bussière JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 May;59(5):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Managing anorectal emergencies. Burnstein M. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Aug;39:1782–5 (2 ref.)

Diagnosis of perirectal Pneumocystis carinii infection by direct immunofluorescence [letter] Buggy BP. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;16(2):336–7

Anorectal manometry in the diagnosis of paradoxical puborectalis syndrome. Ger GC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Sep;36(9):816–25

How accurate is clinical examination in diagnosing and quantifying pelvirectal disorders? A prospective study in a group of 50 patients complaining of defecatory difficulties. Siproudhis L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 May;36(5):430–8

The diagnostic value of symptoms for the identification of patients with an increased risk of colorectal disease. A criteria–based analysis. Muris JW, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Dec;9(4):415–20

Colonic and anorectal disorders: diagnosis and treatment. Levine DS. **Geriatrics** 1992 Oct;47(10):22–5, 29–30, 35–6 (20 ref.)

Let the finger linger. Redmond HP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Jan;162(1):5–8

The anatomic range of examination by fibreoptic rectosigmoidoscopy (60 centimetres). Jensen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;27(10):842–4

Solitary rectal ulcer syndrome: not always ulcerated. Knoepp LF Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Oct;85(10):1033–4 (4 ref.)

The usefulness of tests in anorectal disease. Parks TG. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):804–10 (31 ref.)

[Rectoceles. Diagnosis and treatment] Sarles JC, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(8):618–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The guaiac test and colorectal pathology. Clinical evaluation] Angelici A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Mar 31; 48(6):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Solitary rectal ulcer syndrome] Wenger J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 Nov–Dec;62(6):370–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Colo–proctological considerations in the elderly] Huaroto Sedda MP, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1992;12(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A simple and effective treatment for hemorrhagic radiation proctitis using formalin. Seow–Choen F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Feb;36(2):135–8

[Successful treatment of recurrent lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage in intestinal angiodysplasia with an estrogen–progesterone combination] Späth–Schwalbe E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul–Aug;31(7–8):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Sexually transmitted diseases and anal papillomas [letter; comment] Newell A, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 5; 305(6866):1435–6. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):820–3.

Sexually transmitted diseases and anal papillomas [letter; comment] Sherrard J, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 5; 305(6866):1436. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):820–3.

Proctologic diseases in geriatric persons. Lubczyńka–Kowalska W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Jan–Mar;23(1):29–32

[Colorectal pathology: an analysis and comparison between patients of different ages] Florianello F, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Apr–May;14(4–5):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Familial Mediterranean fever and amyloidosis in children. Saatci U, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Aug;82(8):705–6

Intestinal obstruction: the marble effect [letter] Fletcher EC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 May;11(3):317

Sexually transmitted diseases and HIV–1 infection among homosexual men in England and Wales [see comments] Evans BG, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):426–8. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Mar 20;306(6880):792.

Stenosis of stapled colorectal anastomosis [letter] Schaefer JP, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug;36(4):297

Rectal leiomyosarcoma: acute presentation after local injury. Vandoni RE, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jun–Jul;158(6–7):383–6

Late rectal bleeding following combined X–ray and proton high dose irradiation for patients with stages T3–T4 prostate carcinoma. Benk VA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jun 15;26(3):551–7

Anal stenosis with megarectum: an unusual complication of a perineal burn. Sagi A, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):350–2

Early and late injuries in mouse rectum after fractionated X–ray and neutron irradiation. Gasinska A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Mar;26(3):244–53

[A rare case of proctorrhagia. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Souilamas MR, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993; 47(3):267–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anorectal stenosis after prolonged use of glycerin suppositories (letter)] Hochain P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(11):903 **(Fre)**

[Portal colonopathy: a new entity in the course of portal hypertension] Oberti F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(8–9):730–3 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Necrosis of the colon and rectum as a complication of aortic reconstruction surgery] Szilágyi S. **Orv Hetil** 1993 May 23;134(21):1131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pure leiomyoma of prostate presenting with rectal symptoms: a case report] Nakamura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Sep;38(9):1067–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lower thoracic disc herniation with acutely developed vesicorectal dysfunction: case report] Tanaka S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Jul;21(7):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Endoscopic diagnosis of segmental colonic tuberculosis. Bhargava DK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct; 38(5):571–4

[Anorectal sexually transmissible diseases] Van Gossum M. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan–Jun;61(1–2):205–7 **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Copepods associated with a perirectal abscess and copepod pseudo–outbreaks in stools for ova and parasite examinations. Van Horn KG, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;15(6):561–5

PATHOLOGY

Clinical and pathologic factors associated with delayed diagnosis in solitary rectal ulcer syndrome. Tjandra JJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Feb;36(2):146–53

Microvascular abnormalities in the mucosal prolapse syndrome [see comments] Lonsdale RN. **Gut** 1993 Jan; 34(1):106–9. Comment in: Gut 1993 May;34(5):714.

Pathology of the defunctioned rectum in ulcerative colitis. Warren BF, et al. **Gut** 1993 Apr;34(4):514–6

Radiohistology and histochemistry of barium granuloma of the colon and rectum. Mayorga M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Oct;7(4):625–8

Histological and mucin secretion patterns in solitary rectal ulcer syndrome. Khan EM, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;12(2):47–8

Solitary rectal ulcer syndrome and colitis cystica profunda––a clinico–pathological review. Vora IM, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Apr;35(2):94–102

Solitary rectal ulcer syndrome. Malhotra V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Apr;40(4):231–3

Solitary rectal ulcer syndrome in a child. De la Rubia L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 May;122(5 Pt 1):733–6

Colonoscopy for intermittent rectal bleeding: impact on patient management. Graham DJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Feb;54(2):136–9

Rectal myopathy in chronically constipated children. Murray RD, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Nov–Dec;12(6):787–98

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Does perineal descent correlate with pudendal neuropathy? Jorge JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 May;36(5):475–83

Electromyography of the pubococcygeus muscles in patients with obstructed defaecation. Lubowski DZ, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1992 Dec;7(4):184–7

Sarcoidosis: unusual cause of a rectal mass. Zech JR, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Sep;86(9):1054–5

[Does manometric megarectum have a symptomatic role in patients complaining of dyschezia?] Siproudhis L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(3):162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Intra–anal intussusception: diagnosis by posteroanterior stress proctography. McGee SG, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993; 18(2):136–40

Functional disorders of the anus and rectum: findings on defecography. Karasick S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Apr;160(4):777–82

Case report: impaired rectal emptying caused by perineal herniation of the rectum: defaecographic demonstration using oblique projections. Kaasbøl MA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Feb;66(782):171–2

Perineal herniation. Poon FW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jan; 47(1):49–51

Functional intraperineal pouch of rectal wall (posterior rectocele). Cavallo G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Feb; 36(2):179–81

Defecography: principles of technique and interpretation. Goei R. **Radiologe** 1993 Jun;33(6):356–60 (6 ref.)

[National working team report on defecography] Piloni V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jun;85(6):784–93 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Recurrent bleeding from anorectal varices: successful treatment with a transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt. Katz JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul; 88(7):1104–7

Repair of rectocoele using Marlex mesh. Parker MC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 May;75(3):193–4

Rectal obstruction secondary to carcinoma of the prostate treated by transanal resection of the prostate. Chen TF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Dec;70(6):643–7

Internal rectal intussusception: results of surgical repair. Christiansen J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Nov; 35(11):1026–8; discussion 1028–9

Endoscopic Nd:YAG laser coagulation of bleeding from radiation proctopathy. Viggiano TR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):513–7

Intraoperative colonoscopy. Sakanoue Y, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;7(2):84–7

Management of obstructing lesions of the left colon by

resection, on-table lavage, and primary anastomosis. Stewart J, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Sep;114(3):502-5

[Loop ileostomy--the first choice for relief of colon and rectum] Refsgaard-Sørensen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Aug 31;154(36):2424-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Surgical treatment of supralevator rectocele. Value of transanal excision with automatic stapler and linear suture clips] Maurel J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(4):326-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early postoperative complications of resection anastomosis in colonic and colorectal surgery. An analysis of 624 cases] Cubertafond P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(1-2):86-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bowel preparation for surgery of the anus, rectum and colon] Stelzner F. **Chirurg** 1993 Jan;64(1):48-52 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment studies of treatment of benign anastomotic stenosis of the colorectal area by electro-incision and balloon dilatation] Truong S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(3):178-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic therapy of benign anastomotic stenoses in the area of the colon and rectum by electro-incision and balloon dilatation] Truong S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(5):271-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory proctologic surgery] Marti MC. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Jul;49(7):489-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The AKA-2 sutureless compression anastomosis of the colon and rectum] Gross E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993; 118(8):459-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical emergency interventions in acute diseases of the large intestine] Jatzko G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992; 117(11):589-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Creation of intestinal fistulas and the reconstructive procedures in patients after proctocolectomy] Lemieszewski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Mar;45(5-6):205-11 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The radical surgical treatment of Crohn's disease of the large intestine complicated by rectal stenosis and chronic intestinal obstruction] Vasil'ev SV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Apr;148(4):60-1 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Rectal metal stents for palliation of colorectal malignant stenosis. Spinelli P, et al. **Bildgebung** 1993 Apr;60 Suppl 1:48-50

The management of rectal bleeding. Jones R, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 May-Jun;47(3):155-8 (9 ref.)

Managing anorectal emergencies. Burnstein M. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Aug;39:1782-5 (2 ref.)

Endoscopic application of human fibrin sealant in the treatment of solitary rectal ulcer syndrome [letter] Ederle A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Oct;24(8):736-7

Colonic and anorectal disorders: diagnosis and treatment. Levine DS. **Geriatrics** 1992 Oct;47(10):22-5, 29-30, 35-6 (20 ref.)

Colonoscopy for intermittent rectal bleeding: impact on patient management. Graham DJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Feb;54(2):136-9

Management of the neurogenic bowel in patients with spinal cord injury. Banwell JG, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;20(3):517-26 (54 ref.)

Solitary rectal ulcer: the place of biofeedback and surgery in the treatment of the syndrome. Binnie NR, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep-Oct;16(5):836-40

[The value and limitations of biofeedback in ano-rectal pathology] Suduca JM. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 Mar-Apr; 29(2):68-80 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colonoscopic dilator: a new instrument in the management of benign stenosis of the colon and rectum] Monserat R, et al. **G E N** 1991 Oct-Dec;45(4):312-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Solitary rectal ulcer syndrome: transrectal sonographic findings [letter] Malde HM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1361-2

Case report: tailgut cyst--assessment with transrectal ultrasound. Hutton KA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Apr; 45(4):288-9

Intrarectal ultrasound in the evaluation of perirectal abscesses. Cataldo PA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jun; 36(6):554-8

[Rectal endosonography for perirectal and non-tumor rectal changes] Joosten FB, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Jul;33(7):412-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of the intraluminal ultrasonography] Miyaji K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;83(7):296-310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RECTAL FISTULA

ABC of colorectal diseases. Anal fissures and fistulas. Hancock BD. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 4;304(6831):904-7 (0 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Outcome of perianal fistulae in Crohn's disease--value of Hughes' pathogenic classification. François Y, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Mar;8(1):39-41

COMPLICATIONS

Colovesical fistula complicating unsuspected bladder outflow obstruction. Liu S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Feb;71(2):237-8

CONGENITAL

Congenital urethral fistula with normal anus: a report of two cases. Hong AR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct; 27(10):1278-80

DIAGNOSIS

[Magnetic resonance imaging in the exploration of abdominal and anoperineal fistulas in Crohn's disease] Boudghène F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(3):168-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Rapid clcsure of Crohn's disease fistulas with continuous intravenous cyclosporin A [see comments] Hanauer SB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;88(5):646-9. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 May;88(5):627-30.

ETIOLOGY

Ureteric-anal canal fistula secondary to ureteric calculus. Sathaye UV, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Sep;70(3):330-1

Rectovaginal fistulas and the double-stapling technique [letter; comment] Arbman G. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Mar; 36(3):310-1. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1992 Apr;35(4):354-6.

Anastomotic-vaginal fistula after colorectal surgery. Fleshner PR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Oct; 35(10):938-43

Vesico-vaginal and recto-vaginal fistulae. Kelly J. **J R Soc Med** 1992 May;85(5):257-8

Anorectal fistulae and pulmonary tuberculosis in Ibadan [letter] Ihekwaba FN. **Trop Doct** 1992 Oct;22(4):176

[A case of ureteral stenosis and ureterorectal fistula secondary to sigmoid diverticulitis] Bertero D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Oct 15;47(19):1567-9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

[Transformation of a fistula into Kaposi's sarcoma of the rectum. A clinical follow-up over 7 years] Schulz C, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Oct;63(10):837-8 **(Ger)**

[A case of minimal-sized adenocarcinoma in a fistula-in-ano] Hashimoto M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 93(8):861-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Drain fistulography. Radiological sphincter identification in high anal fistulae] Barton P, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jul;159(1):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Total sphincter conservation in high fistula in ano: results of a new approach. Matos D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun; 80(6):802-4

Role of the seton in the management of anorectal fistulas. Pearl RK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jun;36(6):573-7; discussion 577-9

Reconstruction of the perineal body after recurrence of a recto-perineal fistula in an intermediate type of anorectal malformation in a young woman. Besson R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct;2(5):311-3

Treatment of anovaginal fistulas with an anocutaneous flap in patients with Crohn's disease. Hesterberg R, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Mar;8(1):51-4

Anal fistulas in Crohn's disease: incidence and outcome of surgical treatment. Nordgren S, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1992 Dec;7(4):214-8

Sacroperineal anorectoplasty using intraoperative ultrasonography: a preliminary report. Saeki M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun;28(6):779-81

Development of a new operation for the repair of rectovestibular fistulas in females with anorectal malformations [letter; comment] Zanotti AM. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;28(2):279. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1992 Jan;27(1):85-8.

Massive hemorrhage from the diverted colon as a complication of rectourethral fistula repair: case report and review. Kumar V, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1508-9 (6 ref.)

Fistulotomy and marsupialisation for simple fistula-in-ano [letter; comment] Eu KW. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Oct; 33(5):532. Comment on: Singapore Med J 1992 Jun;33(3):268-70.

[Postoperative rectoprostatic fistulas. Report of 2 cases. Review of the literature] Mottet N, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Jun;2(3):442-9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical procedure in Crohn disease (letter)] Schmelzer H. **Chirurg** 1993 Feb;64(2):149 **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of high anal fistula] Wedell J. **Chirurg** 1992 Dec;63(12):1055-6 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Occlusion of a postoperative rectoabdominocutaneous fistula with fibrin clot: a case report. Iwagaki H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Apr;47(2):135-7

Autologous fibrin glue in the treatment of rectovaginal and complex fistulas. Abel ME, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 May;36(5):447-9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Oligohydramnios and megacolon in a fetus with vesicorectal fistula and anal-urethral atresia: a case report. Hallak M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):79-81

A case report: vesico-rectal fistula with ano-urethral atresia. Anandakumar C, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec;18(4):319-23

Intrarectal ultrasound in the evaluation of perirectal abscesses. Cataldo PA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jun; 36(6):554-8

VETERINARY

Surgical treatment of perianal fistulas in dogs, evaluation of 33 patients. Viehoff FW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Mar;118 Suppl 1:16S-17S

RECTAL NEOPLASMS

Carcinoembryonic antigen: enhancement of liver colonisation through retention of human colorectal carcinoma cells. Jessup JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Mar;67(3):464-70

Radioimmunodetection of colorectal cancer metastases with 131I-labeled monoclonal antibody B72.3: a pilot study to determine efficacy of detection and pharmacokinetics [see comments] Stern H, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(2):129-34 . Comment in: Cancer Invest 1993;11(2):235-8.

Colon and rectal cancer in pregnancy. Bernstein MA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Feb;36(2):172-8

Colorectal cancer. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1991 Oct;1(1):69-74 (64 ref.)

Gender and colorectal cancer. DeCosse JJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Mar;2(2):105-15 (119 ref.)

Primary non-Hodgkins lymphoma of the rectum. Sharma AK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 May-Jun;59(3):378-9

Primary adenosquamous and squamous cell carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Schneider TA 2d, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1992 Sep;7(3):144-7

Disseminated carcinomatosis of bone marrow from submucosal carcinoma in adenoma of the rectum. Yoshioka K, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Aug;31(8):1056-9

Treatment options for colorectal liver metastases. Taylor I. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Jun;68(800):403-5 (13 ref.)

A review of carcinoma of the colon and rectum over a 3-year period at Hillbrow Hospital, Johannesburg. Mayor-Davies J, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1992 Dec;30(4):147-50

Sacral chordoma developing two years after low anterior resection for rectal cancer. Miyahara M, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(2):144-8

[Relationship among expression of HLA antigen, cell ploidy and metastasis in human colorectal cancer] Wang L. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 May;14(3):175-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Advanced cancer of ther rectum and pregnancy. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Kazadi Buanga J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(1):81-3 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrorectal cystic hamartoma] Kovalivker M, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Nov 15;123(10):394-6, 435 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Treatment of liver metastases of rectal cancer] Jaeck D, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 May-Jun;63(3):317-20 **(Ita)**

[Polyps of the colon and the rectum] Dieguez J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1992;12(1):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Comparison of doubling times of serum carcinoembryonic antigen produced by various metastatic lesions in recurrent gastric and colorectal carcinomas. Umehara Y, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12):4055-9

[Endothelial cells in tumors of the rectum and large intestine] Vacek L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Apr;39(4):371-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The clinical information value of an immunoenzyme study of the tumor markers CA-19-9, CEA and AFP in cancer of the stomach, pancreas, colon and rectum] Ial'chenko NA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(9-10):921-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cytochemical indices and in the phagocytic activity of the leukocytes during the combined therapy of rectal cancer] Kaban AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Mar; (3):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Drinking water and occurrence of colorectal polyps. An epidemiological study in Telemark] Hoff G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 20;113(5):635 **(Nor)**

CHEMISTRY

Ornithine decarboxylase and polyamines in colorectal neoplasia and mucosa. Hixson LJ, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Jul-Aug; 2(4):369-74

Polyamines, diamine oxidase, and ornithine decarboxylase activity in colorectal cancer and in normal surrounding mucosa. Linsalata M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jul;

36(7):662–7
HER2 (c–erbB–2) oncoprotein expression in colorectal adenocarcinoma: an immunohistological study using three different antibodies. Arnaout AH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;45(8):726–7
[Prognostic value of nuclear DNA of 106 colorectal tumors, determined with microspectrocytophotometry] Díaz Aguirregoitia FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Jun; 83(6):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Clostridium septicum meningoencephalitis: an unusual presentation of occult rectal carcinoma. Ragland RL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):1487–8
Two types of colorectal carcinoma in Crohn's disease. Kyle J, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Nov;74(6):387–90
The sign of Leser–Trélat associated with adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Cohn MS, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Apr;51(4):255–7
Ectopic ACTH syndrome associated with anorectal carcinoma. Report of a case and review of the literature. Sterling RK. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 May;38(5):955–9 (21 ref.)
Colorectal cancer and ischaemic heart disease: an uncommon inheritance! Kee F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Feb; 1(2):149–52
Septic arthritis due to Oligella urethralis [letter] Mesnard R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;11(2):195–6
Rectal leiomyosarcoma: acute presentation after local injury. Vandoni RE, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jun–Jul;158(6–7):383–6
Rectal mucosectomy: a definitive approach to extensive hemangiomas of the rectum. Telander RL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Mar;28(3):379–81
Secretory diarrhea in villous adenoma of rectum: effect of treatment with somatostatin and indomethacin. Smelt AH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Jun;43(6):567–72
Primary B cell lymphoma of the rectum in a patient coinfected with HIV–1 and HTLV–I. Verástegui E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Jul–Sep;44(3):387–92
Isolated splenic metastasis from rectal carcinoma. Capizzi PJ, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Oct;85(10):1003–5 (21 ref.)
A case of localized peritonitis caused by obstructive colitis proximal to rectal carcinoma: a rare manifestation of obstructive colitis. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Surg Today** 1992; 22(3):280–3
Secondary mucinous adenocarcinoma of the prostate in a patient with ulcerative colitis. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;50(4):231–3
[Signet–ring cell adenocarcinoma involving the bladder and the rectum. Apropos of two cases] Letessier E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(10):947–52 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Iconographic rubric. Pseudomyxoma peritonei complicating cancer of the rectum] Khaldi F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Jan;50(1):55–6 **(Fre)**
[From general practice of expert testimony: blood in stool always requires further diagnosis] Cyran W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Aug 12;87(8):673–7 **(Ger)**
[Anastomotic complications in the surgical treatment of rectal neoplasms] Lolli P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1992 Jun–Aug; 44(3–4):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bone metaplasia in colorectal carcinoma] Arnal Monreal F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Aug;82(2):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Polyp guideline: diagnosis, treatment, and surveillance for patients with nonfamilial colorectal polyps. The Practice Parameters Committee of the American College of Gastroenterology. Bond JH. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 15; 119(8):836–43 (90 ref.)
Detection of colorectal cancer [letter; comment] Jones R, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 May;42(358):214. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1992 Jan;42(354):18–20.
New imaging modalities for follow–up of colorectal carcinoma. Charnsangavej C. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12 Suppl):4236–40 (42 ref.)
Colon and rectum cancer. Patterns of spread and implications for workup. Niederhuber JE. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12 Suppl):4187–92 (53 ref.)
Relevant clinical information and tumor markers. Rothenberger DA. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12 Suppl):4193–7 (29 ref.)
Radiology and endoscopy in the pretreatment diagnostic management of colorectal cancer. Stevenson GW. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12 Suppl):4198–206 (54 ref.)
Accuracy of colonoscopy for the detection of colorectal polyps. Warneke J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Oct; 35(10):981–5
Faecal occult blood tests in adenoma detection. Kronborg O. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jun;2 Suppl 2:107–10 (18 ref.)
Malignant anorectal melanoma: usefulness of fat saturation MR imaging. Ishida J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Apr; 16(3):195–7
Failure of rectal ornithine decarboxylase to identify adenomatous polyp status. Desai TK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Nov;103(5):1562–7
Benign colorectal neoplasms undetected by colonoscopy. Gelfand DW, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Fall; 17(4):344–6
Haemoccult does not reduce the need for colonoscopy in surveillance after curative resection for colorectal cancer. Hall C, et al. **Gut** 1993 Feb;34(2):227–9
Primary malignant melanoma of the rectum. Nicholson AG, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Mar;22(3):261–4
S–100 staining for the diagnosis of melanoma of the anal canal. Vijayaraghavan M, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Apr;35(2):113–7
Radioimmuno–guided endoscopy (RIGE) in the detection of primary and recurrent rectal tumor. Prati U, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1992 Sep;7(3):155–8
Let the finger linger. Redmond HP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Jan;162(1):5–8
Preoperative local staging of rectal carcinoma with MR imaging and a rectal balloon. Okizuka H, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Mar–Apr;3(2):329–35
Screening for colorectal cancer. Kartha CC. **Natl Med J India** 1993 May–Jun;6(3):134–5
Duplication of the rectum resembling a juvenile polyp. Kizilcan F, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1992 Jul–Sep;34(3):193–5
New diagnostic imaging in rectal cancer: endosonography and immunoscintigraphy. Feifel G, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):841–7 (46 ref.)
[Small polyps of the rectosigmoid] Nikolovska D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Check–ups of colorectal neoplasms—current practice] Momsen OH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Sep 14; 154(38):2540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The experience of diagnostic and therapeutic integration in rectal cancer. Preliminary notes] Marano P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Sep;84(3):261–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Rectal neoplasms] Barbaro B, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Apr;84(4):276–7 **(Ita)**
[Staging of rectal cancer: assessment with Gd–DTPA enhanced MR imaging] Okizuka H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr 25; 53(4):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The role of immunologic markers in the diagnosis and monitoring of large–intestinal neoplasms] Harłozińska–Szmyrka A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Aug–Sep;88(2–3):181–9 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**
[The diagnostic and treatment characteristics of rectal cancer in young persons] Mel'nikov RA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992; 38(4):484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Primary lymphoma of the rectum] Lastra Martínez L, et al. **G E N** 1991 Jul–Sep;45(3):214–7 **(Spa)**
[Role of flexible sigmoidoscopy in the early detection of colorectal tumors] Yanes Lecuna E, et al. **G E N** 1992 Jan–Mar;46(1):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Advantages of the Papillon protocol in the preoperative treatment of rectal carcinoma. Klimberg VS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Nov;164(5):433–5; discussion 436
Phase I study of UFT plus leucovorin in advanced colorectal cancer: a double modulation proposal. González Barón M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):759–62
Isolated pelvic perfusion for unresectable cancer using a balloon occlusion technique. Turk PS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 May;128(5):533–8; discussion 538–9
Adjuvant therapy for rectal cancer [letter; comment] Bliss P. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):584–5. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 25;305(6847):246–9.
Randomised comparison of combination chemotherapy plus supportive care with supportive care alone in patients with metastatic colorectal cancer. Scheithauer W, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 20;306(6880):752–5
Oral versus intravenous administration of 5–aminolaevulinic acid for photodynamic therapy. Loh CS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul;68(1):41–51
Pharmacokinetic interaction between epirubicin and the multidrug resistance reverting agent D–verapamil. Scheithauer W, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul;68(1):8–9
A phase II study of continuous infusion 5–fluorouracil and leucovorin with weekly cisplatin in metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Grem JL, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):663–8
Phase II evaluation of recombinant alpha–2a–interferon and continuous infusion fluorouracil in previously untreated metastatic colorectal adenocarcinoma. Pazdur R, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4):1214–8
Bowel rest, intravenous hydration, and continuous high–dose infusion of octreotide acetate for the treatment of chemotherapy–induced diarrhea in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Petrelli NJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 1; 72(5):1543–6
Preoperative chemotherapy and radiation therapy for locally advanced primary and recurrent rectal carcinoma. A report of surgical morbidity. Shumate CR, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3690–6
Oxaliplatin activity against metastatic colorectal cancer. A phase II study of 5–day continuous venous infusion at circadian rhythm modulated rate. Levi F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(9):1280–4
Carboplatin in patients with advanced colorectal cancer pretreated with fluoropyrimidines. Nolè F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(9):1330–1
Phase II study of epirubicin sequential methotrexate and 5–fluorouracil for advanced colorectal cancer. Pyrhönen SO, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(11):1828–32
Growth of colorectal polyps: design of a prospective, randomized, placebo–controlled intervention study in patients with colorectal polyps [published erratum appears in Eur J Cancer Prev 1993 Mar;2(2):189] Hofstad B, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Oct;1(6):415–22
Successful treatment of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in a patient with common variable immunodeficiency. Ohnoshi T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Feb;32(2):152–5
Treatment of colonic and rectal adenomas with sulindac in familial adenomatous polyposis. Giardiello FM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 6;328(18):1313–6
Intraarterial 5–FU–infusion and simultaneous radiotherapy as palliative treatment of recurrent rectal cancer. Schnabel T, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Oct;168(10):584–7
The antitumor activity and immunosuppressive effects of 5–fluorouracil suppositories in rectal cancer patients. Adachi W, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(3):221–5
Adjuvant therapy for patients with colon and rectal cancer: clinical indications for multimodality therapy in high–risk groups and specific surgical questions for future multimodality trials. Steele G Jr. **Surgery** 1992 Nov; 112(5):847–9
[Clinical and experimental study on shen–qi injection with chemotherapy in the treatment of malignant tumor of digestive tract] Li NQ. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 12(10):588–92, 579 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Medical treatment of colorectal cancers: evaluation] Pouillart P. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 May; 29(3):133–6 **(Fre)**
[Adjuvant treatment in rectal cancer] Lise M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 May–Jun;63(3):321–32 (94 ref.) **(Ita)**
[A new sequential chemotherapy of methotrexate with 5–fluorouracil against advanced colo–rectal cancer] Fujiki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr;20(5):603–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combination therapy of high dose doxifluridine (5'–DFUR) + mitomycin C (MMC) for advanced or recurrent colorectal cancer. Joint Research Group in the Osaka Area for Combination Therapy of 5'–DFUR with Other Drugs] Kikkawa N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jan;20(1):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Multicenter cooperative study of pre– and post–operative adjuvant chemotherapy in the treatment of colorectal cancer. North Kyushu Co–operative Study Group for Cancer Chemotherapy] Kuroda Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Oct;19(12):2025–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cooperative Study of Surgical Adjuvant Chemotherapy for Colorectal Cancer (fourth report): five–year results after surgery] Maehara Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jan;20(1):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cooperative Study of Surgical Adjuvant Chemotherapy for Colorectal Cancer (third report): five–year results after surgery] Nishida O, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jan; 20(1):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Phase I study of 5–fluorouracil and l–leucovorin] Sasaki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Mar;20(4):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of small cell undifferentiated carcinoma (SCUC) of the rectum treated with etoposide, cis–platinum and radiotherapy] Sato Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Nov;19(13):2245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of bilateral pulmonary metastasis from rectal cancer successfully treated with resection after high–dose 5'–DFUR plus MMC combination chemotherapy] Tsumura I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jan;20(1):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of the method of meta–analysis for evaluation of the treatment of peptic ulcer and neoplasms] Bogdanik T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jul 20–27;47(29–30):659–61 (8 ref.) **(Pol)**
[The assessment of the hormonal sensitivity of tumors of the large intestine in the adenylate cyclase test] Bershtein LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(1):60–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Polyamines, diamine oxidase, and ornithine decarboxylase activity in colorectal cancer and in normal surrounding mucosa. Linsalata M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jul; 36(7):662–7
Failure of rectal ornithine decarboxylase to identify adenomatous polyp status. Desai TK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Nov;103(5):1562–7
Increase in activity and level of pp60c–src in progressive stages of human colorectal cancer. Talamonti MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):53–60

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Changing patterns of colorectal cancer in a regional teaching hospital. Clarke PJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jul; 74(4):291–3
Variation in colorectal cancer incidence in the United States by subsite of origin. Devesa SS, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12):3819–26
Trends in colorectal cancer incidence and histologic findings in Maori and Polynesian residents of New Zealand. Sutton TD, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12):3839–45
Rising incidence of colon cancer in Shanghai [letter] Devesa SS, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 May–Jun; 2(3):293–4
Epidemiology of colorectal adenomatous polyps. Neugut AI, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Mar–Apr; 2(2):159–76 (292 ref.)
Drinking water and the prevalence of colorectal adenomas: an epidemiologic study in Telemark, Norway. Hoff G, et

al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Oct;1(6):423–8
Epidemiology and prognosis of anorectal melanoma. Weinstock MA. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan;104(1):174–8
Age–period–cohort modelling of large–bowel–cancer incidence by anatomic sub–site and sex in Connecticut. Dubrow R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 1;53(6):907–13
Modulation of gene expression as a biomarker in colon. Augenlicht LH, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16G:151–7 (26 ref.)
Intermediate biomarkers of increased risk for colorectal cancer: comparison of different methods of analysis and modifications by chemopreventive interventions. Scalmati A, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16G:65–71 (44 ref.)
Colorectal cancer incidence among atomic bomb survivors, 1950–80. Nakatsuka H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;33(4):342–61
Anorectal melanoma in northern Pakistan. Ahmad M, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;42(7):155–7
[A case–control study of colorectal cancer in Beijing] Zhang C. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 13(6):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cancer of the rectum: epidemiologic aspects] Matuchansky C. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 May;29(3):124–5 **(Fre)**
[The groups at risk for a recurrence of rectal cancer after radical operations] Vorob'ev GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar;(3):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Colorectal cancer. Experience in 120 patients] Itriago Pels LJ, et al. **G E N** 1992 Jan–Mar;46(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Dietary risk factors for the incidence and recurrence of colorectal adenomatous polyps. A case–control study [see comments] Neugut AI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jan 15;118(2):91–5. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Aug 15;119(4):343.
Rectal cancer risk in patients treated for familial adenomatous polyposis. The Leeds Castle Polyposis Group [see comments] De Cosse JJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Dec; 79(12):1372–5. Comment in: Br J Surg 1993 Jun;80(6):808.
Rectal cancer risk in older patients with familial adenomatous polyposis and an ileorectal anastomosis: a cause for concern. Nugent KP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Nov; 79(11):1204–6
Occupational physical activity and risk of cancer of the colon and rectum in New Zealand males. Fraser G, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Jan;4(1):45–50
Diet and colorectal cancer: results of two case–control studies in Russia. Zaridze D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 29A(1):112–5
Diet and the adenoma–carcinoma sequence. Boutron MC, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jun;2 Suppl 2:95–8 (22 ref.)
Platelet–derived growth factor and risk factors for colorectal cancer. Ross JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 May; 2(3):197–210 (157 ref.)
Refined–sugar intake and the risk of colorectal cancer in humans. La Vecchia C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 30; 55(3):386–9
[Gallstone and colorectal cancer. There is a connection, but not cholecystectomy] Jørgensen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Feb 1;155(5):290–2 **(Dan)**
[Fatty acids and malignant tumors] Denisov LE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;70(7–8):20–3 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA content and cell kinetics in colorectal carcinoma. D'Agnano I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):699–703
A study of chromosome 6 allele loss in human colorectal carcinomas. Wildrick DM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):1717–9
Determination of tumor aggressiveness in colorectal cancer by K–ras–2 analysis. Finkelstein SD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 May;128(5):526–31; discussion 531–2
Familial colorectal cancer [editorial] Thomas HJ. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):277–8
Over–expression of the c–myc proto–oncogene in colorectal carcinoma. Smith DR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug; 68(2):407–13
Increased risk of colorectal cancer associated with congenital anomalies of the urinary tract. Atwell JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun;80(6):785–7
Genotypic classification of colorectal adenocarcinoma. Biologic behavior correlates with K–ras–2 mutation type. Finkelstein SD, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12):3827–38
Multiple polyps of esophagus, stomach, colon, and rectum accompanying rectal cancer in a patient with constitutional chromosomal inversion. Sasajima K, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;71(3):672–6
Colorectal cancer and ischaemic heart disease: an uncommon inheritance! Kee F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Feb; 1(2):149–52
Prognostic significance of K–ras mutations in colorectal carcinoma. Benhattar J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr; 104(4):1044–8
Molecular genetics and colorectal cancer. Rustgi AK. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):1223–5
Inactivation of both APC alleles in an early stage of colon adenomas in a patient with familial adenomatous polyposis (FAP). Ichii S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Sep;1(6):387–90
Characterization of the DiFi rectal carcinoma cell line derived from a familial adenomatous polyposis patient. Olive M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;29A(3 Pt 1):239–48
Cytogenetic analysis of 52 colorectal carcinomas--non–random aberration pattern and correlation with pathologic parameters. Bardi G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 30;55(3):422–8
Suppressor gene alterations in the colorectal adenoma–carcinoma sequence. Cho KR, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16G:137–41 (25 ref.)
The adenoma–adenocarcinoma sequence in the large bowel: variations on a theme. Hamilton SR. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16G:41–6 (40 ref.)
Coefficients of relationship by isonymy among registrations for five common cancers in Scottish males. Holloway SM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Aug; 46(4):368–72
Establishment of a registry for hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer in New Zealand. Jass JR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jul 28;106(960):309–11
Isolation and characterization of allelic losses and gains in colorectal tumors by arbitrarily primed polymerase chain reaction. Peinado MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10065–9
[Genetic predisposition to colorectal cancer] Thomas G. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 May;29(3):123–4 **(Fre)**
[Prognostic value of cellular ploidy in adenocarcinoma of the middle rectum] Tomaini D, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 Mar–Apr;84(1090):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[S–phase fraction and malignant potential in DNA diploid colorectal cancer] Ando Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr;20(6):771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fluorocytometric DNA analysis of borderline lesions in the large intestine] Sasaki O, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr;20(6):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical significance of flow cytometric DNA analysis in patients with rectal cancer] Yamasaki S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr;20(6):775–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Flow–cytometric analysis of cellular DNA and RNA contents in human colorectal cancer transplanted in nude mice] Hayashi J. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul; 94(7):690–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Strong HLA–DR expression in large bowel carcinomas is associated with good prognosis. Andersen SN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul;68(1):80–5

METABOLISM

An alpha–fetoprotein–producing carcinoma of the rectum. Yu YY, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Sep;42(9):684–7
Expression but incomplete maturation of progastrin in colorectal carcinomas. Van Solinge WW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):1099–107
[Alterations of Ulex europaeus agglutinin–1 receptor in human colorectal benign and malignant tumors] Han B, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;31(1):26–8, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Immunohistochemical study of p53 in colorectal polyps] Sameshima S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr; 20(6):722–5 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Gastric heterotopic mucosa in the rectum with Helicobacter pylori–like organisms: a rare cause of rectal bleeding. Kestemberg A, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Mar; 8(1):9–12

MORTALITY

Cancer of the stomach and the colon–rectum among workers in a coke gas plant. Berger J, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992; 22(6):825–34
Morbidity and mortality following abdominoperineal resection for rectal adenocarcinoma. Petrelli NJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jul;59(7):400–4
Blood transfusion does not have an adverse effect on survival after operation for colorectal cancer. Sene A, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Jul;75(4):261–6; discussion 266–7
Declining mortality rates for cancer of the rectum in the United States: 1940–1985. Funkhouser E, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 1;70(11):2597–601
Prognosis of rectal cancer in France. Launoy G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(2):263–6
Correlation between plasma or blood transfusion and survival after curative surgery for colorectal cancer. Faenza A, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Oct–Dec;77(4):264–9 (41 ref.)
The role of socioeconomic factors in the survival of patients with gastrointestinal cancers. Kato I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug;22(4):270–7
[Prognostic incidence of blood transfusion in 753 patients operated for colorectal adenocarcinoma] Deleplanque G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(7):584–91 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Single and multifactorial prognostic study of 400 operated rectal adenocarcinomas] Lasser P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Feb;130(2):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prognostic factors in rectal cancer] Koshchug SD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(9–10):977–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

[Nutritional care of pre– and post–operative patients with extended radical surgery of carcinoma of the rectum] Guo LM, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 27(12):537–9 **(Chi)**
[Postoperative care of carcinoma of anal canal and rectum with anus reconstruction] Zhang JH. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;28(2):94–5 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Appearance of Ulex europaeus agglutinin–1 and Griffonia simplicifolia agglutinin–1 binding sites on cancer cells in sigmo–rectal polyps. Watanabe M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Nov;42(11):800–6
Nonresectable adenocarcinoma of the rectum assessed by MR imaging before and after chemotherapy and irradiation. Frykholm G, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Sep;33(5):447–52
Prognostic evaluation of perineural invasion in rectal cancer. Shirouzu K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Feb;165(2):233–7
Crypt cell proliferative micronests in rectal carcinoids. An immunohistochemical study. Moyana TN, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Apr;17(4):350–6
Local recurrence of rectal adenocarcinoma following preoperative radiation therapy and surgery. Luna–Pérez P, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992 Winter;23(4):183–8
Continuing trends in the prevalence of right–sided lesions among colorectal carcinomas. Cady B, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 May;128(5):505–9
Determination of tumor aggressiveness in colorectal cancer by K–ras–2 analysis. Finkelstein SD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 May;128(5):526–31; discussion 531–2
Primary large cell lymphoma of the rectum [letter] Rutovitz JJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Dec;22(6):709 (9 ref.)
Paraganglioma of the urinary bladder: an immunohistochemical study and report of an unusual association with intestinal carcinoid. Lam KY, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Sep;63(9):740–5
Apparent regression of rectal polyps in a patient with Gardner's syndrome receiving concomitant tamoxifen therapy. Parry BR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jul; 63(7):578–9
Leiomyosarcoma of the rectum and anal canal. Tjandra JJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Sep;63(9):703–9
Strong HLA–DR expression in large bowel carcinomas is associated with good prognosis. Andersen SN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul;68(1):80–5
The identification of high and low risk groups for colorectal cancer using rectal mucosal crypt cell production rate (CCPR). Rooney PS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul; 68(1):172–5
p53 immunoreaction in endoscopic biopsy specimens of colorectal cancer, and its prognostic significance. Yamaguchi A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug;68(2):399–402
Detection and enumeration of circulating tumour cells in colorectal cancer. Leather AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun; 80(6):777–80
Surgical treatment of liver metastases in patients with colorectal cancer. Ballantyne GH, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12 Suppl):4252–66 (155 ref.)
Variation in colorectal cancer incidence in the United States by subsite of origin. Devesa SS, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12):3819–26
Surgical lateral clearance in resected rectal carcinomas: a multivariate analysis of clinicopathologic features [letter] Heald RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 1;72(5):1806
Aggressive rectal lymphoma of large granular lymphocytes with the histologic feature of an angiocentric growth pattern. Nakamura S, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):249–56
The decision to treat patients with recurrent colorectal cancer. Nelson RL. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12 Suppl):4298–301 (24 ref.)
Clinicopathologically diagnosed residual tumor after resection for colorectal cancer. A 20–year prospective study. Newland RC, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 1;72(5):1536–42
Surgical lateral clearance in resected rectal carcinomas. A multivariate analysis of clinicopathologic features. Ng IO, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 15;71(6):1972–6
Colon and rectum cancer. Patterns of spread and implications for workup. Niederhuber JE. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12 Suppl):4187–92 (53 ref.)
Trends in colorectal cancer incidence and histologic findings in Maori and Polynesian residents of New Zealand. Sutton TD, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12):3839–45
Results of surgical treatment of nonhepatic recurrence of colorectal carcinoma. Turk PS, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15; 71(12 Suppl):4267–77 (80 ref.)
Nonsurgical management of recurrent colorectal cancer. Vaughn DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12 Suppl):4278–92 (122 ref.)
Bromodeoxyuridine uptake and proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression throughout the colorectal tumor sequence. Risio M, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Jul–Aug; 2(4):363–7
Heterotopic bone formation in rectal carcinoma. Case report

and literature review. Ansari MQ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Oct;37(10):1624–9 (36 ref.)
Clinical significance of diminutive polyps of the rectum and sigmoid colon. Ellis CN, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jan; 36(1):8–9
Prognostic value of tumor "budding" in patients with colorectal cancer. Hase K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jul;36(7):627–35
How accurate is endorectal ultrasound in the preoperative staging of rectal cancer? Herzog U, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1993 Feb;36(2):127–34
DNA index as a significant indicator of lymph node metastasis and local recurrence of rectal cancer. Kimura O, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Dec;35(12):1130–4
Thoracotomy for colon and rectal cancer metastases. Saclarides TJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 May; 36(5):425–9
Tiny carcinoids may be malignant [letter] Seow–Cheoen F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Mar;36(3):309–10
Endoluminal transrectal ultrasonography: accuracy, reliability, and validity. Solomon MJ, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1993 Feb;36(2):200–5
Rectal cell proliferation as an intermediate biomarker of risk of colorectal cancer. Biasco G, et al.
Eur J Cancer Prev 1993 Jun;2 Suppl 2:89–93 (33 ref.)
Growth of colorectal polyps: design of a prospective, randomized, placebo–controlled intervention study in patients with colorectal polyps [published erratum appears in Eur J Cancer Prev 1993 Mar;2(2):189] Hofstad B, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Oct;1(6):415–22
Faecal steroids and colorectal cancer: steroid profiles in subjects with adenomatous polyps of the large bowel. Owen RW, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Feb;1(2):105–12
Histopathologic and flow cytometric analysis of colorectal polyps resected at endoscopy. Kimura H, et al.
Eur Surg Res 1993 May–Jun;25(3):187–92
PCNA–positive cell distribution in depressed types of early carcinoma and adenoma of the large intestine. Kobayashi M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Oct;27(5):684
Are hyperplastic rectosigmoid polyps associated with an increased risk of proximal colonic neoplasms? [see comments] Brady PG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):481–5. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):592–3.
Rectal epithelial cell proliferation patterns as predictors of adenomatous colorectal polyp recurrence. Anti M, et al. **Gut** 1993 Apr;34(4):525–30
Cap polyposis––an unusual cause of diarrhoea. Campbell AP, et al. **Gut** 1993 Apr;34(4):562–4
Prolapse–induced inflammatory polyps of the colorectum and anal transitional zone. Chetty R, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Jul;23(1):63–7
Solitary microcarcinoid in ulcerative colitis. Haidar A, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Nov;21(5):487–8
Endocrine cells in colorectal adenocarcinomas: incidence, hormone profile and prognostic relevance. de Bruïne AP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 9;54(5):765–71
Perianal Paget's disease: report of five cases. Goldman S, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1992 Sep;7(3):167–9
Lectin reactivities as intermediate biomarkers in premalignant colorectal epithelium. Boland CR, et al.
J Cell Biochem Suppl 1992;16G:103–9 (22 ref.)
Cell proliferation in colorectal tumor progression: an immunohistochemical approach to intermediate biomarkers. Risio M. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16G:79–87 (40 ref.)
Rectal Hodgkin's disease in acquired immune deficiency syndrome [letter] Pinover W, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;16(2):171–3
Increase in activity and level of pp60c–src in progressive stages of human colorectal cancer. Talamonti MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):53–60
Image–directed Doppler ultrasonography: a novel technique for the diagnosis of colorectal liver metastases. Leen E, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 May;21(4):221–30
MRI of liver metastases from colorectal cancer vs. CT during arterial portography. Soyer P, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):67–74
Malignant lymphoma of the mucosa–associated lymphoid tissue (MALT)––consecutive unusual manifestation in the rectum and gingiva. Bschorer R, et al.
J Oral Pathol Med 1993 Apr;22(4):190–2
Metastatic inefficiency: the scientific basis for resection of liver metastases from colorectal cancer. Sugarbaker PH. **J Surg Oncol Suppl** 1993;3:158–60 (2 ref.)
A cytoreductive approach to treatment of multiple liver metastases. Sugarbaker PH, et al. **J Surg Oncol Suppl** 1993; 3:161–5 (30 ref.)
Adenocarcinoma in ectopic prostatic tissue. Adams JR Jr. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1253–4
Inflammatory cloacogenic polyp in a child: part of the spectrum of solitary rectal ulcer syndrome. Washington K, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):409–14
Case report––melanoma of the anorectum. Cheong WK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Aug;33(4):411–2
Recurrence of rectal carcinoma in the mediastinum. Satur CM, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jun;86(6):697–8
The expanding utility of endoluminal ultrasonography in the management of rectal cancer. Milsom JW, et al.
Surgery 1992 Oct;112(4):832–40; discussion 840–1
Endorectal ultrasonography for staging small rectal tumors: technique and contribution to treatment. Detry RJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):271–5; discussion 275–6
[Heterotopic ossification in endobronchial metastases of rectal adenocarcinoma] Velenská Z, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1993 Feb;29(1):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Monstrous Buschke–Loewenstein tumor (condylomata acuminata gigantea) with transition to invasive squamous epithelial cancer] Feindt P, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jun; 64(6):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preoperative assessment of depth of infiltration of rectal tumors by staging, endosonography and magnetic resonance tomography. A prospective study] Kipfmüller K, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jan;64(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transformation of a fistula into Kaposi's sarcoma of the rectum. A clinical follow–up over 7 years] Schulz C, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Oct;63(10):837–8 **(Ger)**
[Extraction of an artery in rectal biopsy] Bröker HJ, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;30(9):583–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perioperative clinical pathomorphologic evaluation of pararectal lymph node status and its contribution to definitive decision for local excision of rectal cancer] Slisow W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(4):197–202; discussion 202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extensive lymphadenectomy in the therapy of cancer of the left colon and rectum: an analysis of the anatomicopathological data] Valeri A, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 1992 Nov–Dec;63(6):799–805; discussion 805–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Leiomyosarcoma of the rectum] Lacava N, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Jun–Jul;13(6–7):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparison of magnetic resonance (0,5 T), computed tomography, and endorectal ultrasonography in the preoperative staging of neoplasms of the rectum–sigma. Correlation with surgical and anatomopathologic findings] Golfieri R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jun;85(6):773–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Two cases of pulmonary metastasis of colorectal cancer successfully treated with oral 5'-DFUR] Kato M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Nov;19(13):2239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy combined with calcium antagonist for liver metastases] Matsumoto J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(11):1538–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fluorocytometric DNA analysis of borderline lesions in the large intestine] Sasaki O, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr;20(6):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Establishment and characterization of a human rectal cancer cell line, SRM from primary diffuse infiltrating type cancer] Shibusawa M, et al. **Hum Cell** 1993 Mar;6(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of metastatic carcinoma to the retina] Tachinami K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 96(10):1336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of minimal–sized adenocarcinoma in a fistula–in–ano] Hashimoto M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 93(8):861–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of anal canal cancer (endocrine cell carcinoma) with perianal Paget's disease] Soejima H, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Dec;89(12):2783–8 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Experience with surgical treatment of liver neoplasms] Głuszek S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Aug;45(15–16):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Lymph node metastasis in early rectal tumors] Moreira LF, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr–Jun;29(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Problem of differential diagnosis of tuberculosis of peripheral lymph nodes and malignant neoplasms] Shcherba BV.
Probl Tuberk 1992;(7–8):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An undifferentiated neuroendocrine carcinoma of the rectum with cervical metastases] González Morán MA, et al.
An Med Interna 1993 Feb;10(2):72–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Effect of preoperative radiotherapy in the detection of lymphatic metastasis of rectal cancer] Enriquez Navascués JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 May;83(5):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Resection of hepatic metastases of colo–rectal carcinoma. Indications and initial results] González J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1993 Mar;83(3):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The biology of colorectal cancer. Implications for pretreatment and follow–up management. Boland CR.
Cancer 1993 Jun 15;71(12 Suppl):4180–6 (36 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of aspirin and non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on colorectal adenomas: case–control study of subjects participating in the Nottingham faecal occult blood screening programme [see comments] Logan RF, et al.
BMJ 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):285–9. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):278–9.
Aspirin and colorectal cancer [editorial; comment] Paganini–Hill A. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):278–9. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):285–9.
Rectal cancer risk in patients treated for familial adenomatous polyposis [letter; comment] Seow–Choen F, et al.
Br J Surg 1993 Jun;80(6):808. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Dec;79(12):1372–5.
Screening for colorectal carcinoma: an analysis of the sensitivity of haemoccult. Thomas WM, et al.
Br J Surg 1992 Aug;79(8):833–5
Aspirin use, cancer, and polyps of the large bowel. Suh O, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 15;72(4):1171–7
Colorectal cancer and dietary calcium: a word of hope [letter] **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Mar;2(2):187–8
Participation in mass screening for colorectal cancer: results of screening and rescreening from the Burgundy study [see comments] Faivre J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1991 Oct; 1(1):49–55. Comment in: Eur J Cancer Prev 1992 Feb;1(2):201.
Involvement of general practitioners in mass screening. Experience of a colorectal cancer mass screening programme in the Calvados region (France). Launoy G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 May;2(3):229–32
Colorectal cancer and dietary calcium intervention: a word of caution [letter] [see comments] Paraskeva C.
Eur J Cancer Prev 1992 Aug;1(5):385–6. Comment in: Eur J Cancer Prev 1993 Jan;2(1):83–4.
Putting the cart before the horse [letter; comment] Slater PE. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Feb;1(2):201. Comment on: Eur J Cancer Prev 1991 Oct;1(1):49–55.
Self–administered faecal occult blood tests do not increase compliance with screening for colorectal cancer: results of a randomized controlled trial. Verne J, et al.
Eur J Cancer Prev 1993 Jul;2(4):301–5
Effectiveness of colorectal cancer screening: results from a population–based case–control evaluation in Saarland, Germany. Wahrendorf J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 May;2(3):221–7
Omega–3 fatty acids and bowel cancer [letter] Dajani EZ. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):1239–41
The adenoma–adenocarcinoma sequence in the large bowel: variations on a theme. Hamilton SR.
J Cell Biochem Suppl 1992;16G:41–6 (40 ref.)
Intermediate biomarkers of increased risk for colorectal cancer: comparison of different methods of analysis and modifications by chemopreventive interventions. Scalmati A, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16G:65–71 (44 ref.)
Screening for colorectal cancer [letter; comment] Atkin WS, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1667. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 15;341(8855):1279.
Screening for colorectal cancer [letter; comment] [see comments] Bolin TD. **Lancet** 1993 May 15;341(8855):1279 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):736–40. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1667.
Screening for colorectal cancer [letter] Robinson MH, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):241
Screening for colorectal cancer [letter; comment] [see comments] Vatn MH. **Lancet** 1993 May 15;341(8855):1279 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):736–40. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1667.
[An applied study on the method of multi–factorial quantitative–risk assessment (MFQRA) for mass screening of colorectal cancer] Chen K.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1993 Jan;15(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Screening interval for intestinal cancer with Hemoccult II every other year] Kronborg O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 May 10;155(19):1457–9 **(Dan)**
[Prevention of colorectal cancer: what is the role of aspirin?] Ducreux M. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(8–9):727–8 (6 ref.) **(Fre)**
[What is the role of rectosigmoidoscopy in the early diagnosis of colorectal cancer?] Michel P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(8–9):728–30 (5 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The risk factors and prevention of recurrences in rectal surgery] Gentile A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 Mar–Apr; 64(2):203–5; discussion 206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Female sexual functioning after radical surgical treatment of rectal and bladder cancer. van Driel MF, et al.
Eur J Surg Oncol 1993 Apr;19(2):183–7 (18 ref.)
[Quality of life of patients after restorative surgery for cancer of the rectum] Marquis R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(9):830–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Thrombosed hemorrhoid mimicking rectal carcinoma at CT. Ben–Chetrit E, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Sep;33(5):457–8
Polypoid lesions at the anorectal junction: barium enema findings. Kahn S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug; 161(2):339–42
New radiographic techniques for colorectal cancer. Collier BD. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12 Suppl):4214–6 (23 ref.)
Radiology and endoscopy in the pretreatment diagnostic management of colorectal cancer. Stevenson GW.
Cancer 1993 Jun 15;71(12 Suppl):4198–206 (54 ref.)
CT of mullerian adenosarcoma arising in endometriosis. Mckay DC, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Jul–Sep;17(3):204–6
Impact of computed tomography vs. intrarectal ultrasound on the diagnosis, resectability, and prognosis of locally recurrent rectal cancer. Romano G, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1993 Mar;36(3):261–5
Rectal epidermoid carcinoma. Ries M, et al.
J Belge Radiol 1993 Feb;76(1):38
CT in local recurrence of rectal carcinoma. Méndez RJ, et

al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):741–4
An unusual rectal carcinoma. A case report. Eriksen CA. **S Afr J Surg** 1992 Dec;30(4):151–2
[Endometriosis of the rectum] van Ooijen B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 29;137(22):1102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Place of endorectal ultrasound endoscopy in the preoperative evaluation of villous tumors] Finet L. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(5):408–9 **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radioimmunodetection of lung cancer with IMACIS–1, I–131 labeled monoclonal antibodies to CEA and CA19–9. Comparison of accumulations in irradiated and non–irradiated site. Kazumoto T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;7(1):39–44
In–111 CYT–103 monoclonal antibody imaging in patients with suspected recurrent colorectal cancer. Doerr RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12 Suppl):4241–7
Radioimmunodetection of solid tumors. Future horizons and applications for radioimmunotherapy. McKearn TJ. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12 Suppl):4302–13 (94 ref.)
Immunoscintigraphy in primary colorectal cancer. Ryan JW. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12 Suppl):4217–24 (51 ref.)
Pitfalls in antibody imaging in colorectal cancer. Tempero M. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12 Suppl):4248–51 (29 ref.)
Usefulness of immunoscintigraphy in the follow–up of surgically treated gastrointestinal carcinomas using 111In–labelled anti–CEA monoclonal antibodies. Cimitan M, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Nov;4(6):368–72
CEA–immunoscintigraphy with 99m–technetium correlates with tumour cell differentiation in colorectal cancer. Wittig BM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(9):1327–9
Pelvic radioiodine uptake in a rectal wall teratoma after thyroidectomy for papillary carcinoma. Lakshmanan M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;33(10):1848–50
Detection of locally recurrent colorectal cancer with radiolabeled monoclonal antibody H–15. Sakamoto J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Dec;83(12):1373–81
Radioimmunoguided surgery challenges traditional decision making in patients with primary colorectal cancer. Arnold MW, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Oct;112(4):624–9; discussion 629–30

RADIOTHERAPY

Advantages of the Papillon protocol in the preoperative treatment of rectal carcinoma. Klimberg VS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Nov;164(5):433–5; discussion 436
Radioimmunodetection of lung cancer with IMACIS–1, I–131 labeled monoclonal antibodies to CEA and CA19–9. Comparison of accumulations in irradiated and non–irradiated site. Kazumoto T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;7(1):39–44
Endorectal ultrasound for control of preoperative radiotherapy of rectal cancer. Glaser F, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Jan;217(1):64–71
A retrospective comparison of transanal surgery and endocavitary radiation for the treatment of 'early' rectal adenocarcinoma. Frost DB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Sep; 128(9):1028–32 (16 ref.)
High–dose preoperative radiation and radical sphincter–preserving surgery for rectal cancer. Marks G, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Dec;126(12):1534–40
Monoclonal antibody imaging in patients with colorectal cancer and increasing levels of serum carcinoembryonic antigen. Experience with ZCE–025 and IMMU–4 monoclonal antibodies and proposed directions for clinical trials. Patt YZ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12 Suppl):4293–7
Preoperative chemotherapy and radiation therapy for locally advanced primary and recurrent rectal carcinoma. A report of surgical morbidity. Shumate CR, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3690–6
Preoperative or postoperative irradiation in adenocarcinoma of the rectum: final treatment results of a randomized trial and an evaluation of late secondary effects. Frykholm GJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jun;36(6):564–72
Abdominopelvic omentopexy: preparatory procedure for radiotherapy in rectal cancer. Lechner P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Dec;35(12):1157–60
Clinical experience with local excision and postoperative radiation therapy for rectal cancer. Minsky BD. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Apr;36(4):405–9 (21 ref.)
Patterns of recurrence following high–dose preoperative radiation and sphincter–preserving surgery for cancer of the rectum. Mohiuddin M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Feb;36(2):117–26
Postoperative adjuvant radiotherapy in Astler–Coller stages B2 and C rectal cancer. Tang R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Nov;35(11):1057–65
Intra–hospital transport of the anaesthetized patient. De Cosmo G, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1993 May;10(3):231–4
Treatment of low rectal cancer with conservation surgery and radiotherapy. Rich TA. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1993; 27:118–29 (28 ref.)
Combination preoperative radiation and endocavitary hyperthermia for rectal cancer: long–term results of 44 patients. You QS, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Jan–Feb; 9(1):19–24
Local excision and post–operative radiation therapy for rectal carcinoma. Wong CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Mar 15;25(4):669–75
A phase I/II study of intraoperative radiotherapy in advanced unresectable or recurrent carcinoma of the rectum: a Radiation Therapy Oncology Group (RTOG) study. Lanciano RM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 May; 53(1):20–9
Postoperative radiotherapy for rectal and rectosigmoid cancer: the impact of total dose on local control. Aleman BM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Nov;25(3):203–6
Time trend of patient setup deviations during pelvic irradiation using electronic portal imaging. el–Gayed AA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Feb;26(2):162–71
Conservative alternatives in the management of early adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Bennett CJ Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Apr;86(4):409–13 (27 ref.)
Intraarterial 5–FU–infusion and simultaneous radiotherapy as palliative treatment of recurrent rectal cancer. Schnabel T, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Oct;168(10):584–7
High–dose–rate remote afterloading intestinal radiotherapy employing the template technique for recurrent cancer in the pelvic area. Yamazaki H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Aug;169(8):481–5
Preoperative irradiation for unresectable carcinoma of the rectum. Whiting JF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Mar; 176(3):203–7
Pre–operative radiotherapy as adjuvant treatment in rectal cancer. Izar F, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Jan–Feb; 16(1):106–11; discussion 111–2
Pre–operative and post–operative radiotherapy and rectal cancer. Påhlman L, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct; 16(5):858–65 (77 ref.)
[Adjuvant treatments in resectable cancer of the rectum: preoperative radiotherapy, postoperative radiation– and chemotherapy or nothing?] Gérard A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993; 47(4):294–8; discussion 298–301 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pre–operative radiotherapy and sphincter conservation in cancer of the rectum] Dubois JB, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 May;29(3):127–9 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Conservative treatment of cancer of the lower rectum. Radiobiologic basis of treatment] Pontvert D. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 May;29(3):130–1 **(Fre)**
[Assessment of the practice of adjuvant radiotherapy in cancer of the rectum in the department of Calvados] Launoy G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(4):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Perineal hernia after abdominoperineal amputation. Role of epiploplasty and/or irradiation] Berthoux L, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Dec;129(12):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiotherapy in cancer of the rectum] Gérard JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 May;130(5):218–25 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fundamentals and possibilities of intraoperative radiotherapy] Eble MJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jul 2;118(26):981–5 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence of ileus following rectum resection in rectal carcinoma with or without radiotherapy] Els M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 3;123(13):592–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reversible fixation of the small intestine for minimizing radiation damage with polyglycolic acid mesh—initial experiences] Arndt M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992; 117(11):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adjuvant treatment in rectal cancer] Lise M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 May–Jun;63(3):321–32 (94 ref.) **(Ita)**
[An assessment of the efficacy of preoperative radio– and thermoradiotherapy in treating rectal cancer] Barsukov IuA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(9):1109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of preoperative radiotherapy in the detection of lymphatic metastasis of rectal cancer] Enríquez Navascués JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 May;83(5):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECONDARY

Metastases of a gastric adenocarcinoma to the rectum [letter] Bayer I, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;16(2):173–5
[Intestinal metastases from breast cancer. Apropos of 8 cases] Le Bouedec G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(4):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic possibilities of computerized tomography in disseminated forms of genital endometriosis with involvement of the adjacent organs] Krasnopol'skiĭ VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992;(3–7):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rectal involvement secondary to prostatic adenocarcinoma] Llarena Ibarguren R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Mar; 46(2):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Primary melanosarcoma of the rectum. Remacle G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 Mar–Apr;93(2):63–6 (14 ref.)
Management of colorectal polyps in children. Nagasaki A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Feb;35(1):32–5
Double roticulator stapling technique for low–lying rectal tumors. Ganchrow MI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jul;166(1):54
Local excision of rectal carcinoma [letter; comment] Thaler W. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jun;165(6):751–2. Comment on: Am J Surg 1990 Sep;160(3):306–12.
Pelvic exenteration: a treatment for failed rectal cancer surgery. Estes NC, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jul;59(7):420–2
Endoscopic resection of primary rectal teratoma. Green JB, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Apr;59(4):270–2 (16 ref.)
Morbidity and mortality following abdominoperineal resection for rectal adenocarcinoma. Petrelli NJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jul;59(7):400–4
Primary lymphoma of the rectum. Renard TH, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Oct;58(10):634–7 (19 ref.)
Colonic pouch after low anterior resection of the distal third of the rectum. Seow–Choen F. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Mar;22(2):229–32 (46 ref.)
Glycine absorption from irrigation fluid during endoscopic resection of rectal tumours. Ball MJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Nov;29 (Pt 6):671–3
Polyp guideline: diagnosis, treatment, and surveillance for patients with nonfamilial colorectal polyps. The Practice Parameters Committee of the American College of Gastroenterology. Bond JH. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 15; 119(8):836–43 (90 ref.)
Computerised audit for colorectal cancer. Harriss DR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Jul;75(4):268–71
Surgical treatment of tumors of the distal rectum with sphincter preservation. Heimann TM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Oct;216(4):432–6; discussion 436–7
A retrospective comparison of transanal surgery and endocavitary radiation for the treatment of 'early' rectal adenocarcinoma. Frost DB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Sep; 128(9):1028–32 (16 ref.)
High–dose preoperative radiation and radical sphincter–preserving surgery for rectal cancer. Marks G, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Dec;126(12):1534–40
Sphincter–saving alternatives in the management of adenocarcinoma involving the distal rectum. 5–year follow–up results in 40 patients. Stahl TJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 May;128(5):545–9; discussion 549–50
Cancer of the rectum. Where are we? Where are we going? Welch JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jun;128(6):697–702
Pneumomediastinum following transanal excision of a rectal tumour. Farmer KC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jul; 63(7):568–71 (14 ref.)
The transanal resectoscope: an under–used instrument? Kockelbergh RC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Oct; 62(10):809–12
Adjuvant therapy for rectal cancer [letter; comment] Thomson WH. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):585. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 25;305(6847):246–9.
Laparoscopic treatment of infiltrative rectosigmoid colon and rectovaginal septum endometriosis by the technique of videolaparoscopy and the CO2 laser. Nezhat C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Aug;99(8):664–7
Colonoscopic follow–up after resection for colorectal cancer: a selective policy. Barlow AP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun; 80(6):781–4
Role of the rectum in the physiological and clinical results of coloanal and colorectal anastomosis after anterior resection for rectal carcinoma. Lewis WG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Oct;79(10):1082–6
Management of the perineal wound following abdominoperineal resection: prospective study of three methods [letter] Liljeqvist L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Aug; 79(8):844
Reappraisal of radical local excision for carcinoma of the rectum. Lock MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul;80(7):928–9
Local recurrence after anterior resection for rectal cancer using a double stapling technique. Moran BJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Aug;79(8):836–8
Safety of double–stapled anastomosis in low anterior resection. Redmond HP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul; 80(7):924–7
Randomized trial of drainage of colorectal anastomosis. Sagar PM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun;80(6):769–71
Management of the perineal wound following abdominoperineal resection: prospective study of three methods [letter] Sandison AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Aug; 79(8):844
Function of the distal rectum after low anterior resection for carcinoma [letter; comment] Seow–Choen F. **Br J Surg** 1992 Nov;79(11):1248. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Feb;79(2):114–6.
Endoscopic transanal resection in the management of patients with sessile rectal adenomas, anastomotic stricture and rectal cancer. Wetherall AP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun; 80(6):788–93
Surgical lateral clearance in resected rectal carcinomas: a multivariate analysis of clinicopathologic features [letter] Heald RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 1;72(5):1806
Clinicopathologically diagnosed residual tumor after resection for colorectal cancer. A 20–year prospective study. Newland RC, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 1;72(5):1536–42
Relevant clinical information and tumor markers. Rothenberger DA. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12 Suppl):4193–7 (29 ref.)
Standard postoperative monitoring of patients after primary resection of colon and rectum cancer. Steele G Jr. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12 Suppl):4225–35 (31 ref.)
Functional localization in the Onufrowicz nucleus in man. Iwata M, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1993 Mar–Apr;12(2):112–6
Recent advances in surgery for colon and rectal cancer. Bleday R, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):1–65 (200 ref.)

Morbidity and mortality of wide pelvic lymphadenectomy for rectal adenocarcinoma. Michelassi F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Dec;35(12):1143–7

Clinical experience with local excision and postoperative radiation therapy for rectal cancer. Minsky BD. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Apr;36(4):405–9 (21 ref.)

Patterns of recurrence following high–dose preoperative radiation and sphincter–preserving surgery for cancer of the rectum. Mohiuddin M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Feb;36(2):117–26

The fate of patients following polypectomy alone for polyps containing invasive carcinoma. Pollard CW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Oct;35(10):933–7

Transanal endoscopic microsurgery. Saclarides TJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Dec;35(12):1183–91

Is follow–up of colorectal cancer patients worthwhile? Safi F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jul;36(7):636–43; discussion 643–4

Irrigation of the rectal stump decreases the chance of exfoliated cells on staplers [letter; comment] Seow–Choen F. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Nov;35(11):1108–9. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1992 Mar;35(3):238–41.

Comparison between endoscopic laser and different surgical treatments for palliation of advanced rectal cancer. Tacke W, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Apr;36(4):377–82

Intra–hospital transport of the anaesthetized patient. De Cosmo G, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1993 May;10(3):231–4

Endorectal pull–through operation for diffuse cavernous hemangiomatosis of the sigmoid colon, rectum and anus. Takamatsu H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;2(4):245–7

Rectal carcinoid tumor: endoscopic ultrasonographic detection and endoscopic removal. Fujishima H, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Apr;16(3):198–200

Effects of a preoperative course of interleukin–2 on surgical and immunobiological variables in patients with colorectal cancer: a phase 2 study. Brivio F, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Jan;159(1):43–7

Total rectal resection, colo–endoanal anastomosis and colic reservoir for cancer of the lower third of the rectum. Leo E, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jun;19(3):283–93

Female sexual functioning after radical surgical treatment of rectal and bladder cancer. van Driel MF, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Apr;19(2):183–7 (18 ref.)

Treatment of low rectal cancer with conservation surgery and radiotherapy. Rich TA. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1993; 27:118–29 (28 ref.)

Colo–anal anastomosis with colonic reservoir for cavernous hemangioma of the rectum. Poggioli G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Jun;40(3):279–81

Rectal lipoma treated by endoscopic polypectomy. Nijhawan S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;12(1):23

Pelvic recurrence after surgical treatment of rectal and sigmoid cancer. A prospective clinical trial on 274 patients. Tagliacozzo S, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1992 Sep; 7(3):135–40

Local excision and post–operative radiation therapy for rectal carcinoma. Wong CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Mar 15;25(4):669–75

Anesthetic management of a patient with Bartter's syndrome. Higa K, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Jul–Aug;5(4):321–4

In rectal carcinoma, colostomy or no colostomy: is this the question? [letter; comment] Ajani JA. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jan;11(1):193–4. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 Aug;10(8):1218–24.

The use of the Nd–YAG laser in the treatment of rectal carcinoma and adenoma. Byrne DJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Feb;38(1):36–40

Persistent perineal sinus: treatment by transposition rhomboid flap. Diggory RT. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Feb;38(1):44–6

Hartmann's procedure: an appraisal. Whiston RJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Apr;86(4):205–8

Laparoscopic en bloc resection for treatment of the obliterated cul–de–sac in endometriosis. Redwine DB. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Aug;37(8):695–8

A phase I/II study of intraoperative radiotherapy in advanced unresectable or recurrent carcinoma of the rectum: a Radiation Therapy Oncology Group (RTOG) study. Lanciano RM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 May; 53(1):20–9

Surgical treatment of colon and rectum adenocarcinoma in elderly patients. Vivi AA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Nov; 51(3):203–6

Colons and keyholes [editorial; comment] [see comments] **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):824–5. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):831–3. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1165.

Mesorectal excision for cancer [letter; comment] Cripps NP, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1034. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):457–60.

Mesorectal excision for rectal cancer [comment] Fielding LP. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):471–2. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):457–60.

Stapled anastomoses and colon cancer recurrence [letter; comment] Karanjia ND, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3; 340(8823):849. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):276–7.

Mesorectal excision for rectal cancer [see comments] MacFarlane JK, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):457–60 . Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):471–2. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1034.

Surgery for rectal cancer in Japan [letter] Scholefield JH, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1101

Mesorectal excision for rectal cancer [letter] Silen W. **Lancet** 1993 May 15;341(8855):1279–80

Is the low anterior resection justified in midrectal cancer? Kronberger L, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Jul–Sep; 24(3):169–70

The technique of the low anterior resection made by hand or with stapler. Kronberger L, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Jul–Sep;24(3):171–3

The follow–up of patients after resection for large bowel cancer, May 1992. Colorectal Surgical Society of Australia [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1992 Dec 7–21;157(11–12):848] [see comments] Collopy BT. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 2;157(9):633–4. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Feb 15;158(4):287.

New surgical procedure to remove rectal tumors said to reduce hospital stays, complications [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Mar;7(3):52

Laparoscopic surgery for colon and rectal cancer. Bleday R, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):59–64 (7 ref.)

Effect of combined modality therapy on the surgical management of locally advanced rectal carcinoma. Busse PM, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):46–50 (22 ref.)

Conservative alternatives in the management of early adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Bennett CJ Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Apr;86(4):409–13 (27 ref.)

Sphincter–saving alternatives for treatment of adenocarcinoma involving distal rectum. Murray JJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;73(1):131–44 (54 ref.)

Combined radical retropubic prostatectomy and proctosigmoidectomy for en bloc removal of locally invasive carcinoma of the rectum. Campbell SC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jun;176(6):605–8

A prospective evaluation of distal margins in carcinoma of the rectum. Vernava AM 3d, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Oct;175(4):333–6

Preoperative irradiation for unresectable carcinoma of the rectum. Whiting JF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Mar; 176(3):203–7

Closure of a perineal sinus connected with the small bowel developing after radical surgery for rectal carcinoma: a report of the operative procedures used in two cases. Iida F, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(5):455–7

Survival and recurrence after low anterior resection and abdominoperineal resection for rectal cancer: the results of a long–term study with a review of the literature. Konn M, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(1):21–30 (54 ref.)

Radical lymphadenectomy for rectal cancer facilitated by a carbon particle infusion lymphangiography. Kumashiro R, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(6):512–6

Low anterior resection versus abdominoperineal excision: a comparison of local recurrence after curative surgery for "very low" rectal cancer. Tuscano D, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(4):313–7

Radioimmunoguided surgery challenges traditional decision making in patients with primary colorectal cancer. Arnold MW, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Oct;112(4):624–9; discussion 629–30

Modified anoabdominal rectal resection and colonic J–pouch anal anastomosis for lower rectal carcinoma: preliminary report. Kusunoki M, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Nov;112(5):876–83

Technique and clinical results of endorectal surgery. Said S, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jan;113(1):65–75

CT of the urinary tract after abdominoperineal resection for rectal carcinoma. Apter S, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992; 14(3):177–82

Colon J–pouch rectal reconstruction after total or subtotal proctectomy. Cohen AM. **World J Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr; 17(2):267–70

Results of radical surgery for rectal cancer. Heald RJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):848–57 (57 ref.)

Pre–operative radiotherapy as adjuvant treatment in rectal cancer. Izar F, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Jan–Feb; 16(1):106–11; discussion 111–2

[Sexual disorders in men following radical operations on the rectum for carcinoma] Dimitrov V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(4):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinico–pathologic study of resection of low rectal cancer with preservation of anus––report of 48 patients] Wang XZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 May;14(3):235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of rectal carcinoid––report of 60 cases] Yao LL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 14(3):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nutritional care of pre– and post–operative patients with extended radical surgery of carcinoma of the rectum] Guo LM, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 27(12):537–9 **(Chi)**

[Clinical study of prophylactic use of gentamicin and metronidazole in the surgery of colorectal carcinoma] Cai CJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;30(4):237–40, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[10 year–follow up of 2815 patients with resected recto–anal adenomas or polyps] Sun QR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;30(9):561–2, 573 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the middle and lower rectum. Report of 949 cases] Yu BM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;30(7):417–9, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Factors in recurrence after curative resection of rectal cancer] Lin WJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;91 Suppl 2:S122–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[3–layer anastomoses after resection of colorectal cancer. A prospective study of 1015 anastomoses] Kristiansen VB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Sep 21;154(39):2676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Follow–up after treatment of colorectal neoplasms (editorial)] Kronborg O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Sep 14; 154(38):2539 **(Dan)**

[Hartmann's procedure. A retrospective study of 86 cases] Gallot D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(6):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leiomyosarcomas of the rectum. Amputation of the rectum or local resection?] Letessier E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992; 46(5):442–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["Small cancers" of the rectum and their surgical treatment] Lombard–Platet R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(5):376–80; discussion 380–3 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pre–operative radiotherapy and sphincter conservation in cancer of the rectum] Dubois JB, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 May;29(3):127–9 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the lower rectum. The role of surgery in combined therapy. An argument for the most conservative treatment of the anal sphincter] Joyeux H. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 May;29(3):131–3 **(Fre)**

[Sphincter preservation in the treatment of rectal cancer] Lazorthes F, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1992 Jun–Sep;28(4):190–3 **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of a colonic reservoir and colo–anal anastomosis after resection for cancer of the 1/3 mid–rectum] Fourtanier G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 May–Jun; 63(3):291–3 **(Fre)**

[Pseudo–continent perineal colostomies after amputation of the rectum for cancer] Elias D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical resection of rectal tumors by transanal way under rectoscopic control. Results of a new surgical technique] Bailly J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Jan; 130(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anorectal malignant melanomas. Apropos of 2 new cases] Rohr S, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Jun–Jul;129(6–7):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colorectal villous tumors. Treatment by electro–resection and laser photocoagulation. 134 cases] Aubert A, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 5;21(42):2046–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transanal excision of villous tumors. Value of the Endo–GIA 30 Multifire clamp] Bailly J, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Mar 13;22(9):429–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative assessment and procedure in locally advanced rectal cancer] Baigrie RJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Sep;63(9):775 **(Ger)**

[The mesorectum in surgery of rectal cancer] Girona J. **Chirurg** 1993 Jul;64(7):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late pelvic recurrence of rectal cancer] Walz MK, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Apr;64(4):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Massive hemorrhage from presacral veins during resection of the rectum] Barras JP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Aug; 59(2):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The incidence of ileus after resection for rectal cancer with and without radiotherapy] Els M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5–6):729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of ileus following rectum resection in rectal carcinoma with or without radiotherapy] Els M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 3;123(13):592–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concerning: "Incidence of ileus following rectal resection in rectal carcinoma with or without radiotherapy" by M. Els, T. Gross, Ch. Ackermann and P. Tondelli (Schweiz. med. Wschr. 1992; 122: 745–747) (letter)] Huguenin PU. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Nov 14;122(46):1772–3 **(Ger)**

[Minimally invasive surgery of the rectum] Said S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(9):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Forms of the diffusion of rectal cancer and principles of surgical radicality] Di Matteo G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 May–Jun;63(3):261–6 **(Ita)**

[Physiopathological changes after interventions for rectal cancer] Fegiz G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 May–Jun; 63(3):299–312 **(Ita)**

[Rectal cancer. Introduction] Leggeri A. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 May–Jun;63(3):257–9 **(Ita)**

[Low anterior resection in the curative surgical treatment of rectal cancer] Liguori G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 May–Jun;63(3):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trans–suture mechanical colorectal anastomosis in the treatment of rectal cancer. Apropos of 78 cases] Meyer C, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 May–Jun;63(3):287–90 **(Ita)**

[Role of lymph node excision in the treatment of rectal cancer] Tagliacozzo S. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 May–Jun; 63(3):267–70 **(Ita)**

[Extensive lymphadenectomy in the therapy of cancer of the left colon and rectum: an analysis of the anatomicopathological data] Valeri A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Nov–Dec;63(6):799–805; discussion 805–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of local excisions in the treatment of rectal cancer] Vecchioni R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 May–Jun;63(3):295–8 **(Ita)**

[Anastomotic complications in the surgical treatment of rectal neoplasms] Lolli P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1992 Jun–Aug; 44(3–4):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cryotherapy as an alternative intervention to surgical excision in the management of cancer of the rectum] Auteri F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Apr;142(4):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extensive resections in rectal carcinoma. Our experiences] Barabino M, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(11–12):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cancer of the rectum and sigmoid. Our experience] Stabilini L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Dec;47(23–24):1777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Defecography and manometry in the postoperative follow-up of patients treated with colo-anal anastomosis by the Parks technique for neoplasm stenosis of the rectum] Manca F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Dec;83(12):791–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Composite resection of sciatic nerve for local recurrence of rectal cancer] Kameyama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(11):1689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endometriosis of the large intestine] Danilewicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jul 20–27;47(29–30):651–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Patient monitoring after surgical treatment of cancer of the large intestine] Krasnodębski IW. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jan 20–27;47(3–4):95–7 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Abdominal resection of rectal cancer] Kuśmierski S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jul 20–27;47(29–30):631–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reoperations in primary rectal cancer] Knysh VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar;(3):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical treatment of benign smooth-muscle tumors of the rectum] Odariuk TS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar; (3):62–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic therapy of complications in surgical treatment of rectal cancer] Moroz GS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(6):57–60 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Loop colostomy in patients with cancer of the colon and rectum] Nazarov LU, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(8):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An assessment of the efficacy of preoperative radio- and thermoradiotherapy in treating rectal cancer] Barsukov IuA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(9):1109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of extraperitoneal colorectal anastomoses in complicated cancer of the rectum and sigmoid] Iaitskiĭ NA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(7):837–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conservative surgery of the sphincters for low rectal cancer] Márquez A, et al. **G E N** 1990 Oct–Dec;44(4):397–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Solitary rectal polyp and endoscopic polypectomy in a pediatric population: 3 years' experience] Villalta de Díaz B, et al. **G E N** 1991 Apr–Jun;45(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Perioperative blood transfusion and prognosis in colorectal cancer. Analysis of a series] Fernández Fernández L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Nov;82(5):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemangioma of the rectosigmoid. A report of a case treated by conservative surgery of the sphincters] Quijano Orvañanos F, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1993 Jan–Mar; 58(1):31–3 **(Spa)**

[Colorectal cancer. A study of 133 surgical cases] Arthur KE, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1993 Jan;18(1):1–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Quality survey in rectal cancer surgery. Increased specialization is necessary] Påhlman L. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 1;90(35):2853–5 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Report of a study using phantom materials, and clinical experience with simultaneous radio-hyperthermotherapy. Kuroda M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Dec; 46(6):417–26

Anorectal function after preoperative intraluminal brachytherapy and colonic J pouch-anal anastomosis for rectal carcinoma. Kusunoki M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul; 80(7):933–5

The biology of colorectal cancer. Implications for pretreatment and follow-up management. Boland CR. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12 Suppl):4180–6 (36 ref.)

The efficacy of preoperative 5-fluorouracil, high-dose leucovorin, and sequential radiation therapy for unresectable rectal cancer. Minsky BD, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3486–92

Phase II evaluation of recombinant alpha-2a-interferon and continuous infusion fluorouracil in previously untreated metastatic colorectal adenocarcinoma. Pazdur R, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4):1214–8

Pelvic radiotherapy with concurrent 5-fluorouracil modulated by leucovorin for rectal cancer: a phase II study. Cooper SG, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993; 5(3):169–73

Adjuvant treatment in the curative management of rectal cancer: a critical review of the results of clinical randomised trials. Bosset JF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(5):770–4 (36 ref.)

Effects of a preoperative course of interleukin-2 on surgical and immunobiological variables in patients with colorectal cancer: a phase 2 study. Brivio F, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Jan;159(1):43–7

Effect of monoclonal antibody 17-1A and GM-CSF in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma--long-lasting, complete remissions can be induced. Ragnhammar P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Mar 12; 53(5):751–8

Preoperative hyperthermia combined with chemotherapy and radiotherapy for patients with rectal carcinoma may prevent early local pelvic recurrence. Korenaga D, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1992 Dec;7(4):206–9

Combination preoperative radiation and endocavitary hyperthermia for rectal cancer: long-term results of 44 patients. You QS, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1):19–24

Preoperative concurrent 5-fluorouracil infusion, mitomycin C and pelvic radiation therapy in tethered and fixed rectal carcinoma [see comments] Chan A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Apr 2;25(5):791–9. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Apr 2;25(5):923–4.

Pre-operative combined 5-FU, low dose leucovorin, and sequential radiation therapy for unresectable rectal cancer. Minsky BD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Apr 2;25(5):821–7

Pre-operative chemoradiation for advanced rectal cancer [editorial; comment] Mohiuddin M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Apr 2;25(5):923–4. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Apr 2;25(5):791–9.

Correlation between plasma or blood transfusion and survival after curative surgery for colorectal cancer. Faenza A, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Oct–Dec;77(4):264–9 (41 ref.)

Adjuvant therapy and quality of life [letter] Sagar P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):376

Adjuvant treatment for rectal cancer: current status. Schneebaum S, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Mar; 7(3):83–90, 93; discussion 93–4, 97–101 (44 ref.)

Adjuvant therapy of rectal cancer. Tepper JE, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1992 Nov;6(11):83–90; discussion 90, 93, 97–8 (46 ref.)

Rectal cancer. Treatment advances that reduce recurrence rates and lengthen survival. Sexe R, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul;94(1):183–90, 193 (36 ref.)

Preoperative irradiation and fluorouracil chemotherapy for locally advanced rectosigmoid carcinoma: phase I–II study. Landry JC, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Aug;188(2):423–6

Conservative management of rectal carcinoma: the efficacy of a multimodality approach. Jessup JM, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Jan-Feb;9(1):39–45 (58 ref.)

[Combination of surgery, radiotherapy and chemotherapy for rectal cancer--a 423 cases report] Li RL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 May;14(3):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cancers of the colon and the rectum: news in 1992] Rivoire M. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Dec;40(9 Pt 2):943–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The characteristics of the combined and complex treatment of colloid rectal cancer] Mel'nikov RA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(5):605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endorectal ultrasound for control of preoperative radiotherapy of rectal cancer. Glaser F, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Jan;217(1):64–71

Endoscopic ultrasonography in colorectal diseases. Roseau G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1992;46(4):133–8 (40 ref.)

New staging techniques. Endoscopic ultrasound. Hawes RH. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12 Suppl):4207–13 (48 ref.)

How accurate is endorectal ultrasound in the preoperative staging of rectal cancer? Herzog U, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Feb;36(2):127–34

Rectal endosonography in the evaluation of stenotic rectal tumors. Nielsen MB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Mar; 36(3):275–9

Impact of computed tomography vs. intrarectal ultrasound on the diagnosis, resectability, and prognosis of locally recurrent rectal cancer. Romano G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Mar;36(3):261–5

Endoluminal transrectal ultrasonography: accuracy, reliability, and validity. Solomon MJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Feb;36(2):200–5

Rectal carcinoid tumor: endoscopic ultrasonographic detection and endoscopic removal. Fujishima H, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Apr;16(3):198–200

Endoscopic ultrasound staging of rectal cancer [letter] Stellato TA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul-Aug;39(4):605

Carcinoid tumors of the gastrointestinal tract: evaluation with endoscopic ultrasonography. Yoshikane H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May-Jun;39(3):375–83

The value of endosonography in preoperative staging of rectal cancer. Lindmark G, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1992 Sep;7(3):162–6

Abnormally thickened rectal wall on transrectal sonography: rectal Kaposi sarcoma. Marcus PS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Mar;12(3):179–81

The expanding utility of endoluminal ultrasonography in the management of rectal cancer. Milsom JW, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Oct;112(4):832–40; discussion 840–1

Endorectal ultrasonography for staging small rectal tumors: technique and contribution to treatment. Detry RJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Mar-Apr;17(2):271–5; discussion 275–6

[Echoendoscopy and cancer of the rectum] Salmeron M. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 May;29(3):125–6 **(Fre)**

[Place of endorectal ultrasonography in the evaluation of staging of cancer of the rectum: before or after preoperative radiotherapy?] Burtin P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(4):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of rectal endoscopic ultrasonography in the pre-therapeutical study of villous tumors] Roseau G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(10):787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rectal lymphoma: endorectal ultrasound aspect (letter)] Zrihen E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(4):375–6 **(Fre)**

[Endorectal ultrasound in diagnosis and therapy planning of broad-base rectal adenomas] Kuntz C, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Apr;64(4):290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rectal endosonography for perirectal and non-tumor rectal changes] Joosten FB, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Jul;33(7):412–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strengths and weaknesses of endorectal ultrasonography] Herzog U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 29; 123(21):1111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transrectal echography in the assessment of anastomosis and local recurrence after prior resection] Iannicelli E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transvaginal echography in the study of the rectum. A new method with rectal distension with water] Scialpi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Mar;85(3):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The prognostic value of nucleolar organiser regions in colorectal cancer: a 5-year follow-up study [letter; comment] Rayter Z, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Sep; 74(5):374. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1992 May;74(3):172–6; discussion 176–7.

Peroxisomes in human colon carcinomas. A cytochemical and biochemical study. Cablé S, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;62(4):221–6

VETERINARY

Paraneoplastic leukocytosis associated with a rectal adenomatous polyp in a dog. Thompson JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 1;201(5):737–8

RECTAL PROLAPSE

ABC of colorectal diseases. Rectal prolapse and associated conditions. Andrews NJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 25; 305(6847):243–6 (0 ref.)

HISTORY

[The disease of King Joram from Judah] Gonzàlez C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Aug;118(8):927–31 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Prolapse-induced inflammatory polyps of the colorectum and anal transitional zone. Chetty R, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Jul;23(1):63–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anorectal dysfunction and rectal prolapse in progressive systemic sclerosis. Leighton JA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Feb;36(2):182–5

Microvascular abnormalities in the mucosal prolapse syndrome [letter; comment] Warren BF, et al. **Gut** 1993 May;34(5):714. Comment on: Gut 1993 Jan;34(1):106–9.

[The functional recovery of the internal anal sphincter and the restoration of continence after rectopexy for rectal prolapse] Gammarota FV, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Nov–Dec; 13(11–12):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pelvic prolapse [letter; comment] Kruyt RH, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Mar;186(3):907. Comment on: Radiology 1992 Aug;184(2):547–51.

SURGERY

Anterior resection for the treatment of rectal prolapse: a 20-year experience. Cirocco WC, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Apr; 59(4):265–9

Perineal proctectomy for rectal prolapse in elderly and debilitated patients. Thorne MC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Oct;62(10):791–4

Perineal rectosigmoidectomy in the elderly. Johansen OB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Aug;36(8):767–72

Rectal procidentia--an unresolved surgical problem [letter] Nigro ND. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Nov;35(11):1104–6

Management of acute incarcerated rectal prolapse. Correction [letter] Ramanujam PS. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Feb;36(2):207

Management of acute incarcerated rectal prolapse [published erratum appears in Dis Colon Rectum 1993 Feb;36(2):207] Ramanujam PS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Dec; 35(12):1154–6

Ripstein procedure is an effective treatment for rectal prolapse without constipation. Tjandra JJ, et al.

Dis Colon Rectum 1993 May;36(5):501–7

Delorme's operation for rectal prolapse in elderly or unfit patients. Graf W, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Oct;158(10):555–7

Clinical and functional results of abdominal rectopexy with absorbable mesh–graft for treatment of complete rectal prolapse. Winde G, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 May;159(5):301–5

Abdominal rectopexy with sigmoidectomy vs. rectopexy alone for rectal prolapse: a prospective, randomized study. Luukkonen P, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1992 Dec; 7(4):219–22

Laparoscopic rectopexy. Munro W, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Feb;3(1):55–8

The effect of vaginal dissection on the pudendal nerve. Benson JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;82(3):387–9

Reduction of complete rectal prolapse. Bhandarkar DS, et al. **Trop Doct** 1992 Oct;22(4):180

Treatment of complete rectal prolapse: to narrow, to wrap, to suspend, to fix, to encircle, to plicate or to resect? Kuijpers HC. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):826–30 (37 ref.)

[E. Delorme correction of rectal prolapse] Groebli Y, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Aug;59(2):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uterine fixation to the promontory and the Orr–Loygue operation in associated genital and rectal prolapse] Zhioua F, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Apr;88(4):277–81 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[10 years experiences used resorbable synthetic mesh in treatment of rectal prolapse] Arndt M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar;59(4):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anterior and posterior rectopexy with levator repair in patients with rectal prolapse and incontinence] Athanasiadis S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992; 377(5):288–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and functional results of abdominal rectopexy using different fixation principles] Winde G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(2):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RECTAL SURGERY (SPECIALTY) see **COLON AND RECTAL SURGERY (SPECIALTY)**

RECTOCOLITIS see **PROCTOCOLITIS**

RECTOCOLITIS, HEMORRHAGIC see **COLITIS, ULCERATIVE**

RECTOCOLITIS, ULCERATIVE see **COLITIS, ULCERATIVE**

RECTOSIGMOIDITIS see **PROCTOCOLITIS**

RECTOVAGINAL FISTULA

ETIOLOGY

Postpartum perineal morbidity after fourth–degree perineal repair. Goldaber KG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):489–93

Anovaginal and rectovaginal fistula in patients with Crohn's disease. Scott NA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Dec;79(12):1379–80

[Rectovaginal fistula as presentation form of Crohn disease (letter)] García Arce JE, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Mar; 192(4):197 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Treatment of anovaginal fistulas with an anocutaneous flap in patients with Crohn's disease. Hesterberg R, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Mar;8(1):51–4

[Deep rectovaginal fistula and incontinence after labor trauma] Giebel GD, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(2):84–8; discussion 89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Autologous fibrin glue in the treatment of rectovaginal and complex fistulas. Abel ME, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 May;36(5):447–9

VETERINARY

A one–stage repair of third–degree perineal lacerations and rectovestibular fistulae in 17 mares. Belknap JK, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;21(5):378–81

RECTUM

consider also terms at PROCT–

Too many rectal examinations? A survey of nursing management of constipation in elderly patients. Davies KN, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Autumn;46(3):185–6

Rectal–axillary temperature difference in febrile and afebrile infants and children. Anagnostakis D, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 May;32(5):268–72

Electrogalvanic stimulation for levator syndrome: how effective is it in the long–term? Hull TL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Aug;36(8):731–3

A rectal concretion of hydrocortisone acetate [letter] Levine E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):472–3

Rectal thermoluminescent dosimeter measurements using the MicroSelectron High Dose Rate afterloader in postoperative intravaginal radiation cases. Kessaris N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 May 20;26(2):341–5

Prostate cancer tumor location as predicted by digital rectal examination transferred to ultrasound and ultrasound–guided prostate needle biopsy. Brawer MK, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16H:74–7

The role of digital rectal examination, transrectal ultrasound, and prostate specific antigen for the detection of confined and clinically relevant prostate cancer. Lee F, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16H:69–73 (23 ref.)

Aural, oral, or rectal––does it make any real difference? [letter; comment] Roscelli JD. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan;91(1):166 . Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Mar;89(3):384–6.

[Electronic rectal temperature measurement. A clinical trial] Ottesen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 May 24;155(21):1642–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Widening of the retrorectal space. Pelvic lipomatosis] Gufler H. **Radiologe** 1993 Feb;33(2):109–10 **(Ger)**

[Role of prostate specific antigen, transrectal ultrasonography, and digital rectal examination in the search for clinical prostate cancer] Egawa S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;84(7):1236–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anorectal and esophageal anomalies with Down syndrome [letter] Torfs CP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1; 44(6):847; discussion 848–50 (5 ref.)

Are adults content or continent after repair for high anal atresia? A long–term follow–up study in patients 18 years of age and older. Hassink EA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Aug; 218(2):196–200

Congenital cleft foot (lobster claw): an unusual association with ano–rectal malformation. Sharma AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Oct;29(10):1295–7

Anorectal anomalies associated with Kabuki make–up syndrome. Matsumura M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec; 27(12):1600–2

Motility and sensation of the rectosigmoid and the rectum in patients with anorectal malformations. Nagashima M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct;27(10):1273–7

Tubular duplication of the hindgut with genitourinary anomalies. Okur H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Sep; 27(9):1239–40

Development of a new operation for the repair of rectovestibular fistulas in females with anorectal malformations [letter; comment] Zanotti AM. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;28(2):279. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1992 Jan;27(1):85–8.

Rectal duplication as a cause of neonatal bladder outlet obstruction and hydronephrosis. Rauch MK, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):1085–6

Current management of anorectal anomalies. Peña A. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;72(6):1393–416 (24 ref.)

Duplication of the rectum resembling a juvenile polyp. Kizilcan F, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1992 Jul–Sep;34(3):193–5

Management of anorectal malformations during the newborn period. Peña A. **World J Surg** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):385–92

[An exceptional combined malformation: duplication of the lower urinary tract, the vulva and the posterior intestine] Bellagha I, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1993;27(2):101–5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comprehensive evaluation of long–term results of surgical treatment and principles of postoperative rehabilitation of children with anorectal atresia] Kaplan VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(6):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal duplication. Report of 2 cases] Luján AE, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1992;22(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neurologic changes or vertebral malformations in children with anorectal malformations] Marco Macian A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Aug;37(2):130–4 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A new method for the measurement of the anatomical development of the muscle complex of the anus in children with anorectal malformations] Marco Macián A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Sep;37(3):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The VATER association] Medina–Escobedo G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Apr;49(4):231–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance of anorectal malformations and persistent postoperative fecal incontinence] de Agustín JC, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1992 Jul;5(3):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anorectal malformations. Advances and the current focus] Porras Ramírez G, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1992 Apr–Jun;57(2):113–5 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The mesorectum in females. Evolution of the fascia pelvis parietalis in pelvic dissection] Lenck LC, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jan;88(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Thrombosed hemorrhoid mimicking rectal carcinoma at CT. Ben–Chetrit E, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Sep;33(5):457–8

Detection of rectal and pararectal varices in patients with portal hypertension: efficacy of transvaginal sonography. Malde H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug; 161(2):335–7

Massive bleeding from rectal varices. Herman BE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;88(6):939–42 (28 ref.)

Transrectal ultrasonographic demonstration of rectal varices [letter] Killi MR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov; 87(11):1685–6

Incidence of haemorrhoids and anorectal varices in children with portal hypertension. Heaton ND, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 May;80(5):616–8

Endoscopic Doppler in diagnosis and therapy of angiodysplasia [letter] Jaspersen D. **Endoscopy** 1993 Feb; 25(2):197

Endoscopic ligation of bleeding rectal varices. Levine J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):188–90

Microvascular abnormalities in the mucosal prolapse syndrome [see comments] Lonsdale RN. **Gut** 1993 Jan; 34(1):106–9. Comment in: Gut 1993 May;34(5):714.

Microvascular abnormalities in the mucosal prolapse syndrome [letter; comment] Warren BF, et al. **Gut** 1993 May;34(5):714. Comment on: Gut 1993 Jan;34(1):106–9.

Rectal varices in extrahepatic portal hypertension. Pai CG, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 May–Jun;8(3):244–6

Preoperative radiation therapy produces an early and persistent reduction in colorectal anastomotic blood flow. Milsom JW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Nov;53(5):464–9

Rectosigmoid ischemia following blunt abdominal trauma in a patient treated with radiation therapy: case report. Norotsky MC, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Dec;33(6):931–2

Perfusion of the human distal colon and rectum evaluated with endoscopic laser Doppler flowmetry. Methodologic aspects. Krohg–Sørensen K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;28(2):104–8

[Massive hemorrhage from presacral veins during resection of the rectum] Barras JP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Aug; 59(2):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extraction of an artery in rectal biopsy] Bröker HJ, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;30(9):583–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Rectal substance P concentrations are increased in ulcerative colitis but not in Crohn's disease. Bernstein CN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;88(6):908–13

A technique for segmental rectal and colonic perfusion in humans. Raab Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct; 87(10):1453–9

Decay–accelerating factor (DAF, CD55) in normal colorectal mucosa, adenomas and carcinomas. Koretz K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Nov;66(5):810–4

CYTOLOGY

A technique for segmental rectal and colonic perfusion in humans. Raab Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct; 87(10):1453–9

Vitamin D and its metabolites inhibit cell proliferation in human rectal mucosa and a colon cancer cell line. Thomas MG, et al. **Gut** 1992 Dec;33(12):1660–3

A morphometric study of histological variations during cellular differentiation of normal human colorectal epithelium. Tipoe GL, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Oct;181 (Pt 2):189–97

Mitotic activity in colorectal mucosa of healthy subjects in two Italian areas with different dietary habits. Caderni G, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;19(3):263–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Observations of the time–course of the inflammatory response of rectal mucosa to gliadin challenge in gluten–sensitive subjects. Ensari A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;38 Spec No:C47–50

Reduction of rectal sensitivity and post–prandial motility by granisetron, a 5 HT3–receptor antagonist, in patients with irritable bowel syndrome. Prior A, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Apr;7(2):175–80

Anaesthetic technique does not influence postoperative bowel function: a comparison of propofol, nitrous oxide and isoflurane. Jensen AG, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Nov; 39(9):938–43

Protective effect of RibCys following high–dose irradiation of the rectosigmoid. Rowe JK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jul;36(7):681–8

The effect of loperamide on anorectal function in normal healthy men. Musial F, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;15(4):321–4

A mechanistic study on enhancement of rectal permeability to insulin in the albino rabbit. Yamamoto A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):25–31

ENZYMOLOGY

beta–Carotene inhibits rectal mucosal ornithine decarboxylase activity in colon cancer patients. Phillips RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 15;53(16):3723–5

Rectal mucosal ornithine decarboxylase activity is not a useful marker of risk for colorectal neoplasia. Sandler RS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Nov;37(11):1718–24

Ornithine decarboxylase assay in human colorectal mucosa. Methodologic issues of importance to quality control. Garewal HS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 30;52(3):355–8

[A method for assessing tissue acetylcholinesterase activity in the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease in newborn infants] Muratov ID, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992

Apr;148(4):73–5 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Sensitivity and specificity of Gold types 1 to 5 anti-carcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibodies: immunohistologic characterization in colorectal cancer and normal tissues. Esteban JM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Mar; 24(3):322–8

Colonic immunity in patients and amoebic liver abscess. Agarwal SK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Mar;24(1):49–54

[Lymphoid follicles of the human large bowel mucosa: structure and function] Gebbers JO, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1992;76:126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Unrecognized perforation of the uterine and rectal walls by an intrauterine contraceptive device. Søgaard K. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jan;72(1):55–6

Management of barium enema-induced colorectal perforation. Hakim NS, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Nov; 58(11):673–6

Same admission colostomy closure (SACC). A new approach to rectal wounds: a prospective study. Renz BM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Sep;218(3):279–92; discussion 292–3

ABC of colorectal diseases. Colorectal trauma [see comments] Stokes M, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 1; 305(6848):303–6 (0 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):649.

Colorectal trauma: primary repair or anastomosis with intracolonic bypass vs. ostomy. Falcone RE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Oct;35(10):957–63

Rectal leiomyosarcoma: acute presentation after local injury. Vandoni RE, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jun–Jul;158(6–7):383–6

Management of extraperitoneal rectal injuries. Bostick PJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;85(6):460–3

Case report: a case of rectal perforation by foreign body presenting as pyrexia of unknown origin. Campbell JK. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1992 Spring;78(1):13–5

Pelvic fractures associated with open perineal wounds: a survivable injury. Davidson BS, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jul; 35(1):36–9

Penetrating stab wound of the gluteus--a potentially life-threatening injury: case reports. Feigenberg Z, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):776–8 (4 ref.)

Combined penetrating rectal and genitourinary injuries: a challenge in management. Franko ER, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar;34(3):347–53

Rectal and colonic injury in the llama. Anatomic considerations and surgical management in four llamas. Stone WC, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Jan–Feb;22(1):62–6

[Rectal and bladder injuries by impalement. 3 cases] Ben Salah K, et al. **Tunis Med** 1991 Mar;69(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asymptomatic iatrogenic rectal perforation (letter)] Fernández Cebrián JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Dec;82(6):440–1 **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

The intramural pelvic nerves immunoreactive for calcitonin gene-related peptide in the rectum of normal and aganglionosis rat. Hirose R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Jan;187(1):37–44

Functional localization in the Onufrowicz nucleus in man. Iwata M, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1993 Mar–Apr;12(2):112–6

Abnormal visceral autonomic innervation in neurogenic faecal incontinence. Speakman CT, et al. **Gut** 1993 Feb; 34(2):215–21

Projections of the guinea-pig paracervical ganglion to pelvic viscera. Mitchell BS, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Jan;25(1):51–6

Excitation and inhibition of neuronal activity in the pontine micturition center by pelvic rectal and pudendal anal afferents in dogs. Moda Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Apr;43(1):59–68

Distribution and origin of extrinsic nerve fibers containing calcitonin gene-related peptide, substance P and galanin in the rat upper rectum. Domoto T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Oct;15(1–2):64–73

METABOLISM

Loss of sulphate in human colonic mucins during ulcerative colitis. Corfield AP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May; 20(2):95S

Difference in rectal absorption of morphine from hollow-type and conventional suppositories in rabbits. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Feb;16(2):150–3

Rectal absorption of acyclovir in rats and improvement of absorption by triglyceride base. Ogiso T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Mar;16(3):315–8

Mucin changes in ileoanal pouches monitored by metabolic labelling and histochemistry. Corfield AP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Nov;79(11):1209–12

Effect of glycyrrhizinate on dissolution behavior and rectal absorption of amphotericin B in rabbits. Tanaka M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;40(6):1559–62

Absorption enhancement of polypeptide drugs by cyclodextrins. I. Enhanced rectal absorption of insulin from hollow-type suppositories containing insulin and cyclodextrins in rabbits. Watanabe Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;40(11):3042–7

RB1 protein in normal and malignant human colorectal tissue and colon cancer cell lines. Ali AA, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jul;7(10):931–7

Congenital sodium diarrhea with a partial defect in jejunal brush border membrane sodium transport, normal rectal transport, and resolving diarrhea. Fell JM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Aug;15(2):112–6

Effects of salicylate and other enhancers on rectal absorption of erythropoietin in rats. Mizuno A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;44(7):570–3

The alteration on serum thyroid hormones and iodine levels when the 10% povidone iodine solution was topically performed on ano-rectal mucosa. Zafer N, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Oct–Dec;24(4):249–51

Increased levels of luminol-enhanced chemiluminescence by rectal mucosa of patients with colonic neoplasia: a possible marker for colonic neoplasia. Keshavarzian A, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;19(2):201–6

Absorption of 2',3'-dideoxyinosine from lower gastrointestinal tract in rats and kinetic evidence of different absorption rates in colon and rectum. Bramer SL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 May;10(5):763–70

MICROBIOLOGY

The cat/feline immunodeficiency virus model for transmucosal transmission of AIDS: nonoxynol-9 contraceptive jelly blocks transmission by an infected cell inoculum. Moench TR, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jun;7(6):797–802

Amniorrhexis lowers the incidence of positive cultures for group B streptococci. Henderson CE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):624–5

Use of heat shock for culturing Clostridium difficile from rectal swabs. Hanff PA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;16 Suppl 4:S245–7

Quantitative cultures of the mucosal-associated bacteria in the mechanically prepared colon and rectum. Bleday R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Sep;36(9):844–9

Adhesive and hydrophobic properties of Escherichia coli from the rectal mucosa of patients with ulcerative colitis. Hartley MG, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jan;34(1):63–7

"Micrococci" and urinary infection [letter] Pead L, et al. **Lancet** 1977 Sep 10;2(8037):565

PATHOLOGY

Observations of the time-course of the inflammatory response of rectal mucosa to gliadin challenge in gluten-sensitive subjects. Ensari A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;38 Spec No:C47–50

Is rectal biopsy necessary in irritable bowel syndrome? MacIntosh DG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct; 87(10):1407–9

Immunohistology of skin and rectum biopsies in bone marrow transplant recipients. Leskinen R, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Dec; 100(12):1115–22

Prognostic importance of histological and immunopathological assessment of skin and rectal biopsies in patients with GVHD. Sviland L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Mar;11(3):215–8

The identification of high and low risk groups for colorectal cancer using rectal mucosal crypt cell production rate (CCPR). Rooney PS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul; 68(1):172–5

Individuals with a strong family history of colorectal cancer demonstrate abnormal rectal mucosal proliferation. Rooney PS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Feb;80(2):249–51

Oral calcium inhibits rectal epithelial proliferation in familial adenomatous polyposis. Thomas MG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Apr;80(4):499–501

beta-Carotene inhibits rectal mucosal ornithine decarboxylase activity in colon cancer patients. Phillips RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 15;53(16):3723–5

Colectomy with ileorectal anastomosis lowers rectal mucosal cell proliferation in familial adenomatous polyposis. Farmer KC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Feb;36(2):167–71

Self-expanding stainless steel stent application in rectosigmoid stricture. Itabashi M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 May;36(5):508–11

Retained mucosa after double-stapled ileal reservoir and ileoanal anastomosis. Schmitt SL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Nov;35(11):1051–6

Value of radiological techniques in the diagnosis and staging of colorectal carcinoma. Feuerbach S. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jan; 25(1):108–16 (52 ref.)

Role of endoscopy in the staging of colorectal carcinoma. Hawes RH, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jan;25(1):101–7 (60 ref.)

Rectal cell proliferation as an intermediate biomarker of risk of colorectal cancer. Biasco G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jun;2 Suppl 2:89–93 (33 ref.)

Faecal bile acids and colorectal cell proliferation. The ECP Colon Cancer Working Group. Biasco G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1991 Oct;1 Suppl 2:63–8

The effect of colonic site of biopsy on cell proliferation profiles using BRDU incorporation as a measure of cell proliferation. O'Sullivan KR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Aug;1(5):381–3

An evaluation of rectal epithelial proliferation measurement as biomarker of risk for colorectal neoplasia and response in intervention studies. Rozen P. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Apr;1(3):215–24 (102 ref.)

Rectal epithelial cell proliferation patterns as predictors of adenomatous colorectal polyp recurrence. Anti M, et al. **Gut** 1993 Apr;34(4):525–30

Pathology of the defunctioned rectum in ulcerative colitis. Warren BF, et al. **Gut** 1993 Apr;34(4):514–6

Rectal biopsy as a diagnostic procedure of chronic visceral leishmaniasis. Idoate MA, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Jun; 22(6):589–90

Collagenous colitis: jejunal and colorectal pathology. Armes J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Sep;45(9):784–7

Histopathological and histochemical studies on the sigmoidal and rectal tissues of hepatosplenic children with gastro-intestinal troubles. Mangoud AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(3):643–52

Acetylcholinesterase histochemistry of rectal suction biopsies in the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. Park WH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1992 Dec;7(4):353–9

Calcium and colorectal epithelial cell proliferation: a preliminary randomized, double-blinded, placebo-controlled clinical trial. Bostick RM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jan 20;85(2):132–41

The need for endoscopic biopsy in the diagnosis of upper gastrointestinal graft-versus-host disease. Appleton AL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Feb;16(2):183–5

Rectal histopathology in endemic Shigella and Salmonella diarrhea. Sachdev HP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Jan;16(1):33–8

Analysis of proliferative activity in colorectal mucosa by immunohistochemical detection of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA). Methodological aspects and application to routine diagnostic material. Diebold J, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;62(5):283–9

[What may be expected from endorectal echography and magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of local extension of cancer of the prostate?] Cornud F, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Nov;73(11):617–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphoid follicles of the human large bowel mucosa: structure and function] Gebbers JO, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1992;76:126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical studies using synaptophysin in intestinal biopsies in Hirschsprung disease] Patt S, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Nov;138(5):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of food allergy based on rectal mucosal cytology] Honma K, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Jul;41(7):749–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of glomus shunts of the anorectal cavernous bodies in the mechanism of hemorrhoid development] Datsun IG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(8):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance of anorectal malformations and persistent postoperative fecal incontinence] de Agustín JC, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1992 Jul;5(3):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological variation in rectal compliance. Sørensen M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Oct;79(10):1106–8

The recto-levator reflex: the description of a new reflex and its clinical application. Preliminary report. Shafik A. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1993;10(1):13–7

Normal variation in anorectal manometry. Cali RL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Dec;35(12):1161–4

Relationship between anal canal tone and rectal motor activity. Ferrara A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Apr; 36(4):337–42

Intermittent bursts of motor activity in the human rectum and absence of propagation. Kurakake A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Apr;28(2):236–41

A somatostatin analogue inhibits afferent pathways mediating perception of rectal distention. Hasler WL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May;104(5):1390–7

Rectal motor activity [letter; comment] Bassotti G, et al. **Gut** 1992 Aug;33(8):1149–50. Comment on: Gut 1991 Nov;32(11):1360–3.

Effect of food and anti-cholinergic drugs on the pattern of rectosigmoid contractions. Daly J, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jun; 34(6):799–802

Rectal motor activity [letter; comment] Wingate DL, et al. **Gut** 1992 Aug;33(8):1149. Comment on: Gut 1991 Nov;32(11):1360–3.

Rectal sensory evoked potentials: an assessment of their clinical value. Speakman CT, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Mar;8(1):23–8

Fecoflowmetry: a new parameter assessing rectal function. Shafik A, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Jul–Sep;77(3):190–4

Esophago-rectal reflex. Description and clinical significance. Shafik A. **Int Surg** 1993 Jan–Mar;78(1):83–5

Role of warm-water bath in anorectal conditions. The "thermosphincteric reflex". Shafik A. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;16(4):304–8

Fos-like proteins in the lumbosacral spinal cord following noxious and non-noxious colorectal distention in the rat. Traub RJ, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jun;49(3):393–403

Effect of prolonged, continuous rectal distention on mouth-to-cecum and colonic transit time in pigs. Musial F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Nov;52(5):1021–4

Contractile effects of prostaglandin E2 in rat rectum: sensitivity to the prostaglandin antagonists diphloretin phosphate and SC 19220. Vassilev P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Nov;44(5):471–83

Anorectal manometry: techniques and clinical applications. Jorge JM, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Aug;86(8):924–31

Autonomic influences on colorectal motility and pelvic

surgery. Varma JS. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):811–9

[Current functional methods for investigating the rectoanal region in children] Sitkovskiĭ NB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Familial rectal pain: a type of reflex epilepsy? Schubert R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Dec;32(6):824–6

Anorectal function after preoperative intraluminal brachytherapy and colonic J pouch–anal anastomosis for rectal carcinoma. Kusunoki M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul; 80(7):933–5

Role of the rectum in the physiological and clinical results of coloanal and colorectal anastomosis after anterior resection for rectal carcinoma. Lewis WG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Oct;79(10):1082–6

Tests of anorectal function [editorial] O'Kelly TJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Oct;79(10):988–9

Function of the distal rectum after low anterior resection for carcinoma [letter; comment] Seow-Choen F. **Br J Surg** 1992 Nov;79(11):1248. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Feb;79(2):114–6.

Simultaneous dynamic electromyographic proctography and cystometrography. Thorpe AC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jan; 80(1):115–20

Evaluation of anorectal physiology in patients with increased mast cells. Libel R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 May;38(5):877–81

Evaluation and treatment of chronic intractable rectal pain—a frustrating endeavor. Ger GC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Feb;36(2):139–45

Anorectal manometry in the diagnosis of paradoxical puborectalis syndrome. Ger GC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Sep;36(9):816–25

Anorectal dysfunction and rectal prolapse in progressive systemic sclerosis. Leighton JA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Feb;36(2):182–5

Parameters of anorectal and colonic motility in health and in severe constipation. Pezim ME, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 May;36(5):484–91

Fecoflowmetry: a new parameter assessing rectal function in normal and constipated subjects. Shafik A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jan;36(1):35–42

Paradoxical puborectalis contraction in children [letter; comment] Steffen R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Dec; 35(12):1193–4. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1992 Feb;35(2):145–50.

Manometric evaluation of children with chronic constipation using a suction-stimulating electrode. Kubota M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct;2(5):287–90

Diversion colitis and involution of the defunctioned anorectum. Roe AM, et al. **Gut** 1993 Mar;34(3):382–5

The atonic baggy rectum: a cause of intractable obstipation after imperforate anus repair. Cheu HW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):1071–3; discussion 1073–4

[Fecal incontinence] Delemarre JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jun 12;137(24):1187–94 (33 ref.) **(Dut)**

[What is the value of anorectal manometry today?] Holschneider AM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:382–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiopathological changes after interventions for rectal cancer] Fegiz G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 May–Jun; 63(3):299–312 **(Ita)**

[Anorectal manometry in Hirschsprung disease] Gil Vernet JM, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1992 Jul;5(3):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Protective effect of RibCys following high-dose irradiation of the rectosigmoid. Rowe JK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jul;36(7):681–8

Late rectal bleeding following combined X-ray and proton high dose irradiation for patients with stages T3–T4 prostate carcinoma. Benk VA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jun 15;26(3):551–7

Regarding predictive role of TDF values in late rectal recto-sigmoid complications in irradiation treatment of cervix cancer [letter; comment] Werts ED. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Apr 2;25(5):925–6. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(2):217–21.

Early and late injuries in mouse rectum after fractionated X-ray and neutron irradiation. Gasinska A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Mar;26(3):244–53

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: impaired rectal emptying caused by perineal herniation of the rectum: defaecographic demonstration using oblique projections. Kaasbøl MA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Feb;66(782):171–2

Evidence from dynamic integrated proctography to redefine anismus. Roberts JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Nov; 79(11):1213–5

Defecographic findings in patients with anal incontinence and constipation and their relation to rectal emptying. Nielsen MB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Sep;36(9):806–9

Combined anorectal manometry and defecography in 50 consecutive adults with fecal incontinence. Rex DK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Nov;35(11):1040–5

Defecography and anorectal manometry. Kruyt RH, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Sep;15(2):166–70

Early postoperative contrast radiology in the assessment of colorectal anastomotic integrity. Akyol AM, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1992 Sep;7(3):141–3

Movements of the prostate due to rectal and bladder distension: implications for radiotherapy. Schild SE, et al. **Med Dosim** 1993 Spring;18(1):13–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic studies of rectal emptying in patients with constipation and defecatory difficulty. Wald A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb;38(2):353–8

SECRETION

Evaluation of a test for abnormal rectal mucus for early detection of colon cancer [see comments] Kristal AR, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 May–Jun; 1(4):303–6. Comment in: Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1992 Nov–Dec;1(7):603; discussion 604–5. Comment in: Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1992 Nov–Dec;1(7):603–4; discussion 604–5.

SURGERY

Double roticulator stapling technique for low-lying rectal tumors. Ganchrow MI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jul;166(1):54

Management of the leaking rectal stump after Hartmann's procedure. Schein M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Feb; 165(2):285–7

An unusual complication of laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter; comment] McGuiness C, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Nov;74(6):441. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1992 Jul;74(4):254–5.

Are adults content or continent after repair for high anal atresia? A long-term follow-up study in patients 18 years of age and older. Hassink EA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Aug; 218(2):196–200

Same admission colostomy closure (SACC). A new approach to rectal wounds: a prospective study. Renz BM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Sep;218(3):279–92; discussion 292–3

Pharmacokinetics and tissue penetration of tazobactam and piperacillin in patients undergoing colorectal surgery. Kinzig M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Sep; 36(9):1997–2004

Perineal proctectomy for rectal prolapse in elderly and debilitated patients. Thorne MC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Oct;62(10):791–4

Effect of ileo-rectal anastomosis and post-valve T-caecum cannulation on growing pigs. 2. Blood variables and mineral balances. Köhler T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Jul; 68(1):305–15

Effect of ileo-rectal anastomosis and post-valve T-caecum cannulation on growing pigs. 1. Growth performance, N-balance and intestinal adaptation. Köhler T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Jul;68(1):293–303

Anterior resection without a defunctioning colostomy: questions of safety [letter; comment] Karanjia ND, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Oct;79(10):1109; discussion 1110. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Apr;79(4):305–7.

Reappraisal of radical local excision for carcinoma of the rectum. Lock MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul;80(7):928–9

Anterior resection without a defunctioning colostomy: questions of safety [letter; comment] Meyrick Thomas J. **Br J Surg** 1992 Oct;79(10):1109; discussion 1110. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Apr;79(4):305–7.

Local recurrence after anterior resection for rectal cancer using a double stapling technique. Moran BJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Aug;79(8):836–8

Rectal cancer risk in older patients with familial adenomatous polyposis and an ileorectal anastomosis: a cause for concern. Nugent KP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Nov; 79(11):1204–6

Safety of double-stapled anastomosis in low anterior resection. Redmond HP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul; 80(7):924–7

Laparoscopic abdominoperineal resection of the rectum [see comments] Sackier JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Nov; 79(11):1207–8. Comment in: Br J Surg 1993 Apr;80(4):535.

Randomized trial of drainage of colorectal anastomosis. Sagar PM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun;80(6):769–71

Function of the distal rectum after low anterior resection for carcinoma [letter; comment] Seow-Choen F. **Br J Surg** 1992 Nov;79(11):1248. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Feb;79(2):114–6.

Evaluation of tissue oximetry in perioperative monitoring of colorectal surgery [letter; comment] Sugrue M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Nov;79(11):1246. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Jun;79(6):584–7.

Laparoscopic abdominoperineal resection of the rectum [letter; comment] Targarona EM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Apr;80(4):535. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Nov;79(11):1207–8.

Lidocaine 0.5% spinal anaesthesia: a hypobaric solution for short-stay perirectal surgery [see comments] Bodily MN, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Oct;39(8):770–3. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1992 Oct;39(8):753–6.

Epidural anaesthesia and analgesia do not affect energy expenditure after major abdominal surgery. Watters JM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Apr;40(4):314–9

An unusual intraoperative complication of stapled colorectal anastomosis: report of a case and review of the literature. Bard V, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Apr;36(2):165–8 (23 ref.)

Stenosis of stapled colorectal anastomosis [letter] Schaefer JP, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug;36(4):297

Foreign bodies in the rectum. Yaman M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Apr;36(2):173–7

Low colorectal anastomosis and reconstruction after gynecologic cancer. Wheeless CR Jr. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15; 71(4 Suppl):1664–6 (11 ref.)

Amoxycillin and clavulanic acid versus cefotaxime and metronidazole as antibiotic prophylaxis in elective colorectal resectional surgery. Kwok SP, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):135–9

Single-dose oral ciprofloxacin plus parenteral metronidazole for perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. Rohwedder R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 May–Jun; 39(3):218–24

Simple technique for anvil insertion in stapled circular colorectal anastomoses. Dobriner MW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Aug;36(8):778–9

Colorectal trauma: primary repair or anastomosis with intracolonic bypass vs. ostomy. Falcone RE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Oct;35(10):957–63

Experience with the Russian model 249 suture gun for anastomosis of the rectum. 1979 [classical article] Goligher JC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Sep;36(9):873–80

Do general surgery residency programs adequately train surgeons to perform anorectal surgery? Hyman NH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Aug;36(8):734–5

Perineal rectosigmoidectomy in the elderly. Johansen OB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Aug;36(8):767–72

Method for re-establishing patency of a completely closed colorectal anastomosis. Laucks SS 2d. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Mar;36(3):299–300

Reconstitution of intestinal continuity after extended left colectomy. Le TH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Feb; 36(2):197–8

Colorectal anastomosis in second stage Hartmann's procedure using the CEEA Stapler—no enterotomy, no pursestring [letter; comment] Nicolo E. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Nov; 35(11):1106–7. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1991 Dec;34(12):1141–3.

Irrigation of the rectal stump decreases the chance of exfoliated cells on staplers [letter; comment] Seow-Choen F. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Nov;35(11):1108–9. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1992 Mar;35(3):238–41.

Low Hartmann's procedure for severe anorectal Crohn's disease. Sher ME, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Oct; 35(10):975–80

Triangulating stapling technique: an alternative approach to colorectal anastomosis. Venkatesh KS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jan;36(1):73–6

Fosfomycin/metronidazole compared with doxycycline/metronidazole for the prophylaxis of infection after elective colorectal surgery. A randomised double-blind multicentre trial in 517 patients. Andåker L, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Mar;158(3):181–5

Effectiveness of single dose prophylaxis with cefotaxime and metronidazole compared with three doses of cefotaxime alone in elective colorectal surgery. Håkansson T, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Mar;159(3):177–80

Clinical and functional results of abdominal rectopexy with absorbable mesh-graft for treatment of complete rectal prolapse. Winde G, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 May;159(5):301–5

Importance of testing stapled rectal anastomoses with air. Yalin R, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Jan;159(1):49–51

Myoelectric activity of an ileal isoperistaltic or antiperistaltic loop interposed between colon and rectum: an experimental study in pigs. Garavoglia M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993 Jan–Feb;25(1):46–51

Amikacin once daily plus metronidazole versus amikacin twice daily plus metronidazole in colorectal surgery. Mendes da Costa P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Aug;39(4):350–4

Critical evaluation of the anastomoses in large bowel surgery: experience gained in 533 cases. Montesani C, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Aug;39(4):304–8

Early postoperative contrast radiology in the assessment of colorectal anastomotic integrity. Akyol AM, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1992 Sep;7(3):141–3

A simple technique for sutureless very low colorectal anastomosis. Bezzi M, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1992 Dec; 7(4):227–9

Abdominal rectopexy with sigmoidectomy vs. rectopexy alone for rectal prolapse: a prospective, randomized study. Luukkonen P, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1992 Dec; 7(4):219–22

Double versus single stapling technique in rectal anastomosis [letter; comment] Seow-Choen F. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1992 Dec;7(4):231. Comment on: Int J Colorectal Dis 1992 Feb;7(1):31–4.

Cost-effectiveness of single dose cefotaxime plus metronidazole compared with three doses each of cefuroxime plus metronidazole for the prevention of wound infection after colorectal surgery. Davey P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Dec;30(6):855–64

Antimicrobial chemoimmunoprophylaxis in colorectal surgery with cefotetan and thymostimulin: prospective, controlled multicenter study. Italian Study Group on Antimicrobial Prophylaxis in Abdominal Surgery. Periti P, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Feb;5(1):37–42

Technical tip: transperineal ultrasound-guided needle biopsy of the prostate in the postproctectomy patient. Lee JY. **J Endourol** 1993 Feb;7(1):75–7

Single-dose amoxycillin-clavulanic acid vs. cefotetan for prophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery: a multicentre, prospective, randomized study. The PRODIGE Group. Arnaud JP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Nov;22 Suppl A:23-32
Laparoscopic rectopexy. Munro W, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Feb;3(1):55-8
Biofeedback therapy for fecal incontinence after surgery for anorectal malformations: preliminary results. Iwai N, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun;28(6):863-6
The effects of the posterior sagittal approach on rectal function (experimental study). Peña A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun;28(6):773-8
Rectal mucosectomy: a definitive approach to extensive hemangiomas of the rectum. Telander RL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Mar;28(3):379-81
Excessive wastage of blood resources in elective colorectal surgery. Farouk R, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Dec; 37(6):387-8
Preoperative radiation therapy produces an early and persistent reduction in colorectal anastomotic blood flow. Milsom JW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Nov;53(5):464-9
Prostate biopsy in patients after proctectomy. Krauss DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):604-6
Colons and keyholes [editorial; comment] [see comments] **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):824-5. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):831-3. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1165.
Mesorectal excision for cancer [letter; comment] Cripps NP, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1034. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):457-60.
Is the low anterior resection justified in midrectal cancer? Kronberger L, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Jul-Sep; 24(3):169-70
The technique of the low anterior resection made by hand or with stapler. Kronberger L, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Jul-Sep;24(3):171-3
Perineal pain after rectal amputation: a 5-year follow-up. Boas RA, et al. **Pain** 1993 Jan;52(1):67-70
Ileo-colon-rectoplasty. An experimental morpho-functional study on the pig. Garavoglia M, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1993 Mar;35(1):28-32
Current management of anorectal anomalies. Peña A. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;72(6):1393-416 (24 ref.)
Laparoscopic assisted proctosigmoidectomy with extracorporeal transanal anastomosis. A pilot study. Ambroze WL, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Jan-Feb;7(1):29-32
Combined radical retropubic prostatectomy and proctosigmoidectomy for en bloc removal of locally invasive carcinoma of the rectum. Campbell SC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jun;176(6):605-8
Primary colorectal anastomosis with the intracolonic bypass tube. Rosati C, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Oct;112(4):618-22; discussion 622-3
Reduction of complete rectal prolapse. Bhandarkar DS, et al. **Trop Doct** 1992 Oct;22(4):180
Colon J-pouch rectal reconstruction after total or subtotal proctectomy. Cohen AM. **World J Surg** 1993 Mar-Apr; 17(2):267-70
Results of the double stapling procedure in pelvic surgery. Griffen FD, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep-Oct;16(5):866-71 (25 ref.)
Management of anorectal malformations during the newborn period. Peña A. **World J Surg** 1993 May-Jun;17(3):385-92
[Sexual disorders in men following radical operations on the rectum for carcinoma] Dimitrov V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(4):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[A method for colorectostomy] Iankov V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(4):82-3 **(Bul)**
[Colorectal anastomosis by mechanical suture: a personal technique] Vankemmel M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 May-Jun;63(3):279-85 **(Fre)**
[Is ileorectal anastomosis still a valid therapeutic alternative in the surgical treatment of hemorrhagic rectocolitis? Analysis of the functional, endoscopic and histologic result of 74 cases] Stettler C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(3):175-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Double trans-suture technique in colorectal surgical anastomosis. Apropos of 45 cases] Elhomsy G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Jan;130(1):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Trans-suture mechanical colorectal anastomosis in the treatment of rectal cancer. Apropos of 78 cases] Meyer C, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 May-Jun;63(3):287-90 **(Ita)**
[Intestinal recanalization 16 years after Hartmann's operation] Sturniolo G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Jul-Aug;63(4):495-8; discussion 498-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anastomotic complications in the surgical treatment of rectal neoplasms] Lolli P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1992 Jun-Aug; 44(3-4):99-106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Extensive resections in rectal carcinoma. Our experiences] Barabino M, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(11-12):539-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The functional recovery of the internal anal sphincter and the restoration of continence after rectopexy for rectal prolapse] Gammarota FV, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(11-12):527-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Latero-terminal anastomosis in colorectal surgery using a mechanical stapler. Technical note] Colecchia G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Sep 30;47(18):1471-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intraoperative colon irrigation in emergency surgical treatment of lesions of the left colon and rectum] Marino BM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Dec;47(23-24):1807-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mechanical and antibiotic preparation and infections in colorectal surgery. Comparison of 2 methods of orthograde lavage] Scintu F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Aug; 47(15-16):1287-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Usefulness of subtotal colectomy with colorectal anastomosis for chronic ulcerative colitis] Okabe S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;94(7):678-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Abdominal resection of rectal cancer] Kuśmierski S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jul 20-27;47(29-30):631-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The restoration of the natural intestinal passage after Hartmann's operation in a short stump of the rectum] Vorob'ev GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Apr;(4):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The groups at risk for a recurrence of rectal cancer after radical operations] Vorob'ev GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar;(3):56-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complications of an inflammatory nature in the presacral wound after an operation for abdominal-anal resection with downward repositioning of the colon] Ianovoĭ VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jul-Aug;147(7-8):102-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of extraperitoneal colorectal anastomoses in complicated cancer of the rectum and sigmoid] Iaitskiĭ NA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(7):837-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anorectoplasty with a distal tubular flap via a posterior sagittal approach] Montalvo-Marín A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Jul;50(7):499-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Familial adenomatous polyposis: proctocolectomy with an ileal pouch versus rectal preservation] Rodríguez SanJuán JC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Sep;82(3):159-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Case report: tailgut cyst--assessment with transrectal ultrasound. Hutton KA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Apr; 45(4):288-9
Rectal endosonography in the evaluation of stenotic rectal tumors. Nielsen MB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Mar; 36(3):275-9
Three-dimensional transrectal ultrasound: preliminary patient evaluation. Mueller MP, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Oct;2(5):223-7
New challenge for endorectal sonography: diagnosis of fecal incontinence. Hashimoto BE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Jul;12(7):375-8
Abnormally thickened rectal wall on transrectal sonography: rectal Kaposi sarcoma. Marcus PS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Mar;12(3):179-81
Endorectal ultrasonography for staging small rectal tumors: technique and contribution to treatment. Detry RJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Mar-Apr;17(2):271-5; discussion 275-6
[Endorectal ultrasonography] Ivanov K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(6):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Transrectal echography in the assessment of anastomosis and local recurrence after prior resection] Iannicelli E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5):639-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy of rectal biopsies in HIV-positive individuals. Blanshard C, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jan; 169(1):79-87
The regional variation of crypt architecture in the mouse colorectal mucosa with special reference to the process of proliferation. Nakano T. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1993 Mar;69(6):353-9

RECURRENCE

Estimating the variance of standardized rates of recurrent events, with application to hospitalizations among the elderly in New England. Glynn RJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Apr 1;137(7):776-86
Self-efficacy, aftercare and relapse in a treatment program for alcoholics. Rychtarik RG, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Sep;53(5):435-40

RECURRENT LARYNGEAL NERVE

Right recurrent laryngeal nerve palsy in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Muniain MA, et al. **Lupus** 1992 Dec;1(6):407-8
Intracordal injection increases glottic closing force in recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis. Iwanaga Y, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;107(3):451-6
[Recurrence paralysis: computed tomographic analysis of intrathoracic findings] Delorme S, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Sep;32(9):430-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computerized tomography evaluation of laryngeal paralysis caused by recurrent nerve involvement] Salmerón J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Nov-Dec;43(6):398-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anastamoses and bifurcations of the recurrent laryngeal nerve--report of 1177 nerves visualized. Katz AD, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Mar;59(3):188-91
The innervation of the human larynx. Sanders I, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;119(9):934-9
Distribution of the afferent neurons from the canine recurrent laryngeal nerve. Toyoda K, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;249(8):485-7
Course of the recurrent laryngeal nerve relative to the inferior thyroid artery and the suspensory ligament of Berry. Lekacos NL, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Oct-Dec; 77(4):287-8

CHEMISTRY

Regulatory peptides in the human larynx and recurrent nerves. Hauser-Kronberger C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May;113(3):409-13

INJURIES

Neurite regeneration in the cat recurrent laryngeal nerve: an immunohistochemical study. Nahm I, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;249(7):385-8
[Pseudoglottis after laryngeal trauma with bilateral recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis] Ptok M. **HNO** 1993 Jan; 41(1):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Determination of the early age of onset of equine recurrent laryngeal neuropathy. 1. Muscle pathology. Harrison GD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(3):307-15

PHYSIOLOGY

Misdirected regeneration of injured recurrent laryngeal nerve in the cat. Nahm I, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1):43-8
Cerebral asymmetry for speech and the asymmetry in path lengths for the right and left recurrent nerves. Peters M. **Brain Lang** 1992 Aug;43(2):349-52

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Dysphonia following strumectomy with normal respiratory movement of the vocal cords] Keilmann A, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1992;44(6):261-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Selective laryngeal abductor reinnervation in cats using a phrenic nerve transfer and ORG 2766. Mahieu HF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jul;119(7):772-6
Bilateral thyroarytenoid denervation: a new treatment for laryngeal hyperadduction disorders studied in the canine. Sercarz JA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Nov; 107(5):657-68
[Treatment of recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis by several types of nerve suture] Miyauchi A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;94(6):550-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RED BLOOD CELL COUNT see **ERYTHROCYTE COUNT**

RED BLOOD CELL MEMBRANE SIALOGLYCOPROTEIN see **GLYCOPHORIN**

RED BLOOD CELLS see **ERYTHROCYTES**

RED BUGS see **TROMBICULID MITES**

RED-CELL APLASIA, PURE

Spontaneous remission of chronic pure red cell aplasia after failure of immunosuppressive therapy [letter] Wright J, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1993;15(1):68-70

BLOOD

Monitoring of erythropoiesis by serum transferrin receptor levels in a case of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and pure red cell aplasia treated with ciclosporin. Elira-Dokekias A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(3):257-8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Azathioprine-associated pure red cell aplasia. Creemers GJ, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Jan;233(1):85-7
Pure red-cell aplasia with fludarabine for chronic lymphocytic leukaemia [letter] Leporrier M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 28;342(8870):555

COMPLICATIONS

Transient aplastic crisis in patients with sickle cell disease. B19 parvovirus studies during a 7-year period. Rao SP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Nov;146(11):1328-30
Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis due to Clostridium perfringens in a patient with liver cirrhosis and pure red cell aplasia. Tsurumi H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Oct; 27(5):662-7 (22 ref.)
Pure red cell aplasia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: a case report and brief literature review. Malhotra H, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1992 Sep;29(3):159-63 (29 ref.)
[Primary Waldenström's macroglobulinemia associated with pure red cell aplasia in which Ts/c lymphocytes inhibiting erythroid precursors were detected] Masauzi N, et al.

Rinsho Ketsueki 1993 Mar;34(3):355-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Zidovudine-responsive pure red cell aplasia as initial manifestation of HIV infection [letter] Dervenoulas JG, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Feb;7(2):290-1

Cyclosporine A used as a single drug in the treatment of pure red cell aplasia associated with thymoma [letter] Garcia Vela JA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Feb;42(2):238-9

Antilymphocyte globulin for treatment of pure red cell aplasia after major ABO incompatible marrow transplant. Labar B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Nov; 10(5):471-2

Megadose methylprednisolone for pure red cell aplasia [letter; comment] Ozsoylu S. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Aug;81(4):625-6 . Comment on: Br J Haematol 1991 Nov;79(3):520-1.

Resolution of transfusion dependence by recombinant human erythropoietin (rHuEPO) in acquired pure red cell aplasia (PRCA) associated with myeloid metaplasia. Zeigler ZR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jan;83(1):28-9

Acquired chronic pure red cell aplasia successfully treated with intravenous pulse methylprednisolone therapy. Uchiyama M, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Nov;31(11):1277-80

Pure red cell aplasia following ABO-incompatible bone marrow transplantation: response to erythropoietin. Paltiel O, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 May;33(5):418-21

[Cyclosporin for pure red cell aplasia caused rapid improvement of anemia and increase of CD4/8 ratio] Kaito K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Feb;34(2):159-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of cyclosporin A in treating partial red-cell aplasia of the bone marrow and aplastic anemia] Pivnik AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(7):74-7 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Long duration of erythrocyte hypoplasia after bone marrow transplantation. Suzuki N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Aug;34(4):473-5

Aplastic crisis and leg ulceration [editorial] Garg KC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jul;40(7):427-8

Aplastic crisis and leg ulceration: two rare complications of hereditary sideroblastic anaemia [see comments] Mehta J, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jul;40(7):466-7. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Jul;40(7):427.

Non-Hodgkins lymphoma presenting as pure red cell aplasia. Salim S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Nov; 40(11):765-6

A long-term survivor with malignant thymoma accompanied with pure red cell aplasia. Murakami H, et al. **J Med** 1992; 23(5):362-6

Pure red cell aplasia following ABO mismatched marrow transplantation for chronic lymphocytic leukemia: response to antithymocyte globulin. Bierman PJ, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jan;9(1-2):169-71 (17 ref.)

Azathioprine-induced pure red blood cell aplasia in a renal transplant recipient [letter] Agarwal SK, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(4):471

Pure red cell aplasia following ABO-incompatible bone marrow transplantation: response to erythropoietin. Paltiel O, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 May;33(5):418-21

Parvovirus B19 infection causing pure red cell aplasia in a recipient of pediatric donor kidneys. Corral DA, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Feb;55(2):427-30

[A case of malignant thymoma associated with myasthenia gravis, pure red cell aplasia and high serum level of SCC antigen] Hanawa T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jan;46(1):69-73 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pure red cell aplasia with monoclonal gammopathy] Murate T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug 10;81(8):1263-5 **(Jpn)**

[Human parvovirus B19-induced aplastic crisis in an elderly man with intestinal hemorrhage] Kamoshita M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Apr;34(4):493-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transient pure red cell aplasia in an adult with acute parvovirus B19 infection: observation of PVB19 DNA by polymerase chain reaction, viral antibody and erythroid cells in the bone marrow] Kobayashi A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Apr;34(4):484-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Is pure red cell aplasia (PRCA) a clonal disorder? Sivakumaran M, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1993;15(1):1-5

In vitro erythroid effects of human stem cell factor in a case of human immunodeficiency virus-related chronic parvovirus B19 induced anemia. Liesveld JL, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1993;7(1):23-32

[Histological studies of thymomas from 17 myasthenia gravis and 1 pure red cell aplasia patients and the T cell subsets before and after in vitro culture with rIL-2] Takiguchi T. **Arerugi** 1993 May;42(5):665-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bilineage hematopoietic inhibitor and T lymphocyte dysfunction in a patient with pure red cell aplasia, myasthenia gravis and thymoma. Murase T. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Mar;21(3):451-5

THERAPY

Pure red cell aplasia associated with systemic lupus erythematosus: remission after a single course of intravenous immunoglobulin. Ilan Y, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;89(3):152-4

Pure red cell aplasia combined with pregnancy [letter] Itoh Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 May;43(1):79

[High-dose immunoglobulin therapy of aplastic syndrome] Bodenstein H. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Apr;20 Suppl 1:99-102; discussion 103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Congenital pure red blood cell aplasia (Diamond-Blackfan anaemia) in a dog. Moore AH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 17;132(16):414-5

RED CELL GHOST see **ERYTHROCYTE MEMBRANE**

RED CELL INDICES see **ERYTHROCYTE INDICES**

RED CELL MASS see **ERYTHROCYTE VOLUME**

RED CELL SUBSTITUTES see **BLOOD SUBSTITUTES**

RED CROSS

Blood industry: discovery from anonymous donors--Watson v. Lowcountry Red Cross. **Am J Law Med** 1992; 18(3):280-1

The Red Cross and CDC's natural-disaster surveillance system [letter] Patrick P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Dec;82(12):1690

Triage of war wounded: the experience of the International Committee of the Red Cross. Coupland RM, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(8):507-10

Risk factors for hepatitis B carrier status among blood donors of the National Blood Center, Thai Red Cross Society. Nuchprayoon T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Jun; 23(2):246-53

A decade of rare donor services in the United States. Report of the American Red Cross Rare Donor Registry (1981-1990). Mallory D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;63(3):186-91

The Red Cross classification of war wounds: the E.X.C.F.V.M. scoring system. Coupland RM. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep-Oct;16(5):910-7

HISTORY

Station stop, Red Cross ambulance. Schatzki SC. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Oct;161(4):870

[In memory of the Red Cross Professoral College of 1956] Csillag Z. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Sep 6;133(36):2301-2 **(Hun)**

RED MARROW see **BONE MARROW**

RED MITES see **TROMBICULID MITES**

RED NUCLEUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The red nucleus and mesencephalic tegmentum in a ranid amphibian: a cytoarchitectonic and HRP connectional study. Larson-Prior LJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992; 40(6):273-86

Anatomy of the turtle cerebellorubral circuit studied in vitro using neurobiotin and biocytin. Sarrafizadeh R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 4;149(1):59-62

CYTOLOGY

Iontophoretic effects of sigma ligands on rubral neurons in the rat. Matsumoto RR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Sep-Oct; 29(3-4):419-25

Inhibitory synaptic input to identified rubrospinal neurons in Macaca fascicularis: an electron microscopic study using a combined immuno-GABA-gold technique and the retrograde transport of WGA-HRP. Ralston DD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jun 1;320(1):97-109

DRUG EFFECTS

Cortically evoked excitatory synaptic transmission in the cat red nucleus is antagonised by D-AP5 but not by D-AP7. Harris NC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;594(1):176-80

PATHOLOGY

Pretectal eyelid retraction and lag. Galetta SL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 May;33(5):554-7

An autopsied case of dentatorubropallidoluysian atrophy with atypical pathological features. Mizukami K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Sep;46(3):749-54

Rubrospinal neurons and retrograde transport of fluoro-gold in acute spinal cord injury--a dose-response curve. Naso WB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 11;155(2):125-7

PHYSIOLOGY

A behavioral study of the contributions of cells and fibers of passage in the red nucleus of the rat to postural righting, skilled movements, and learning. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 30;52(1):29-44

Reversible lesions of the red nucleus during acquisition and retention of a classically conditioned behavior in rabbits. Clark RE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Apr;107(2):264-70

Intrinsic and synaptic properties of turtle red nucleus neurons in vitro. Keifer J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16; 608(2):349-52

The temporary inactivation of the red nucleus affects performance of both conditioned and unconditioned nictitating membrane responses in the rabbit. Bracha V, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(2):225-36

Differential effects of local inactivation within motor cortex and red nucleus on performance of an elbow task in the cat. Martin JH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(3):418-28

An electrophysiological study of a transient ipsilateral interpositorubral projection in neonatal cats. Song WJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;92(3):399-406

Direct and indirect "cortico"-rubral and rubro-cerebellar cortical projections in the pigeon. Wild JM. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 22;326(4):623-36

The dentatorubral projection in the rabbit with emphasis on distinction from the interpositorubral connectivity: an HRP retrograde tracer study. Ostrowska A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1993;34(1):9-23

Localization of a memory trace in the mammalian brain. Krupa DJ, et al. **Science** 1993 May 14;260(5110):989-91

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Elevated gene expression in the red nucleus after spinal cord compression injury. Theriault E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jul;3(7):559-62

RED TIDE see **DINOFLAGELLIDA**

REDOX see **OXIDATION-REDUCTION**

REDUCTASES see **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

REDUVIIDAE see **TRIATOMINAE**

REED-STERNBERG CELLS

Gene expression in single Reed Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease: results from PCR generated single cell cDNA libraries. Trümper LH, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Sep;3 Suppl 4:25-6

CHEMISTRY

p53 expression in Reed-Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease. Gupta RK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Oct;66(4):649-52

Abundant expression of transforming growth factor-beta 1 and -beta 2 by Hodgkin's Reed-Sternberg cells and by reactive T lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease. Hsu SM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Mar;24(3):249-55

Expression of c-myc and bcl-2 oncogene products in Reed-Sternberg cells independent of presence of Epstein-Barr virus. Jiwa NM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Mar;46(3):211-7

Hodgkin and Reed-Sternberg cells express interleukin 6 and interleukin 6 receptors. Tesch H, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Jul;7(4):297-303

p53 protein expression in Reed-Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease. Gupta RK, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 2:S31-3

IMMUNOLOGY

In vivo targeting of Hodgkin and Reed-Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease with monoclonal antibody Ber-H2 (CD30): immunohistological evidence. Falini B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Sep;82(1):38-45

Immunohistochemical characteristics of Hodgkin and Reed-Sternberg cells in relation to age and clinical outcome. Enblad G, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Jun; 22(6):535-41

A novel monoclonal antibody (FUN-1) identifies an activation antigen in cells of the B-cell lineage and Reed-Sternberg cells. Nozawa Y, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Mar; 169(3):309-15

Characterization of Reed-Sternberg cells with granulocyte specific monoclonal antibody. Memon GM, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;43(2):32-4

Selective monocellular necrosis of Hodgkin's/Reed-Sternberg cells and their immunoreactivity to human serum antinuclear antibodies in NS- and MC-types of malignant lymphogranuloma. Kodousek R, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(4):205-10

METABOLISM

Single-cell analysis of Hodgkin and Reed-Sternberg cells: molecular heterogeneity of gene expression and p53 mutations. Trümper LH, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 1; 81(11):3097-115

Influence of Epstein-Barr virus encoded latent membrane protein 1 on the expression of CD23 antigen, ICAM-1 and LFA-3 in Hodgkin and Reed-Sternberg cells. A morphometric analysis. Sandvej KB, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jan;9(1-2):95-101

MICROBIOLOGY

High prevalence of Epstein-Barr virus in the Reed-Sternberg cells of HIV-associated Hodgkin's disease. Herndier BG,

et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Apr;142(4):1073–9
Demonstration of Epstein–Barr virus replication in Reed–Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease. Brousset P, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 1;82(3):872–6
High prevalence of Epstein–Barr virus in the Reed–Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease occurring in Peru. Chang KL, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 15;81(2):496–501
The association between Epstein–Barr virus and Chinese Hodgkin's disease. Zhou XG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 30;55(3):359–63
Viral involvement in Hodgkin's disease. Jarrett RF. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1992 Nov;10(6):315–22 (69 ref.)
Presence of Epstein–Barr virus harbouring small and intermediate-sized cells in Hodgkin's disease. Is there a relationship with Reed–Sternberg cells? Jiwa NM, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jun;170(2):129–36
Epstein–Barr virus in Reed–Sternberg-like cells in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Khan G, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jan;169(1):9–14
Significance of the detection of Epstein–Barr virus DNA in lymph nodes in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Knecht H, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Nov;8(4–5):319–25 (78 ref.)
Detection of Epstein–Barr virus in Reed–Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease arising in children. Coates PJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(1):19–23

PATHOLOGY

Reed–Sternberg cells in sputum from a patient with Hodgkin's disease. A case report. Stanley C, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Jan–Feb;37(1):90–2
Reed–Sternberg-like cells in low-grade lymphomas are transformed neoplastic cells of B-cell lineage. Shin SS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jun;99(6):658–62
The nature of Reed–Sternberg-like cells in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Tsang WY, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Mar;99(3):317–23
Relation of follicular dendritic reticulum cells to Reed–Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease with emphasis on the expression of CD21 antigen. Delsol G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jun;142(6):1729–38
Chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma with Reed–Sternberg-like cells and possible transformation to Hodgkin's disease. Mediation by Epstein–Barr virus [see comments] Momose H, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Sep;16(9):859–67. Comment in: Am J Surg Pathol 1993 Aug;17(8):853–4.
Epstein–Barr virus and Reed–Sternberg-like cells in chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter; comment] Tsang WY, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Aug;17(8):853–4. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1992 Sep;16(9):859–67.
Expression of the novel intermediate filament-associated protein restin in Hodgkin's disease and anaplastic large-cell lymphoma. Delabie J, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 1;80(11):2891–6
Determination of the DNA content of the Reed–Sternberg cell of Hodgkin's disease by image analysis. Haber MM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 1;80(11):2851–7
Recent results on the biology of Hodgkin and Reed–Sternberg cells. II. Continuous cell lines. Drexler HG. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jan;9(1–2):1–25 (113 ref.)
Recent results on the biology of Hodgkin and Reed–Sternberg cells. I. Biopsy material. Drexler HG. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Nov;8(4–5):283–313 (310 ref.)
IgE, Reed–Sternberg cells, and eosinophilia in Hodgkin's disease. Samoszuk M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Mar; 9(4–5):315–9 (30 ref.)
Selective monocellular necrosis of Hodgkin's/Reed–Sternberg cells and their immunoreactivity to human serum antinuclear antibodies in NS- and MC-types of malignant lymphogranuloma. Kodousek R, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(4):205–10
Cytodiagnosis of Hodgkin's disease in bronchial brush smears. Woyke S, et al. **Patol Pol** 1993;44(1):37–8
The immunohistochemistry of Hodgkin's disease. Said JW. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1992 Nov;9(4):265–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Expression of human recombination activating genes (RAG-1 and RAG-2) in Hodgkin's disease. Knecht H, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 1;80(11):2867–72

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chromosomal abnormalities in patients with Hodgkin's disease: evidence for frequent involvement of the 14q chromosomal region but infrequent bcl-2 gene rearrangement in Reed–Sternberg cells [see comments] Poppema S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Dec 2; 84(23):1789–93. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Dec 2;84(23):1770–1.

REELER MICE see **MICE, NEUROLOGIC MUTANTS**

REFERENCE BOOKS

see related
TEXTBOOKS

Drug-prescribing questions [letter; comment] Anastasio GD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Dec;35(6):618. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1992 Sep;35(3):265–9.

REFERENCE RANGES see **REFERENCE VALUES**

REFERENCE STANDARDS

Accuracy verification and identification of matrix effects. The College of American Pathologists' Protocol. Eckfeldt JH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Apr;117(4):381–6
College of American Pathologists Conference XXIII on matrix effects and accuracy assessment in clinical chemistry. Report of Working Group on Materials Development. Escolano E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Apr;117(4):429–30 (2 ref.)
A new international reference preparation for proteins in human serum. Johnson AM. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jan;117(1):29–31
College of American Pathologists Conference XXIII on matrix effects and accuracy assessment in clinical chemistry: report of Working Group on Method Development. Kaufman HW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Apr;117(4):427–8 (0 ref.)
Achieving accuracy for routine clinical chemistry methods by using patient specimen correlations to assign calibrator values. A means of managing matrix effects. Lasky FD. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Apr;117(4):412–9
Matrix effects and accuracy assessment. Identifying matrix-sensitive methods from real-time proficiency testing data. Lawson NS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Apr; 117(4):401–11
College of American Pathologists Conference XXIII on matrix effects and accuracy assessment in clinical chemistry. Report of Working Group on Accuracy Transfer. Lott JA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Apr; 117(4):433–5 (21 ref.)
College of American Pathologists Conference XXIII on matrix effects and accuracy assessment in clinical chemistry: introduction. Miller WG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Apr;117(4):343–4
Matrix effects on proficiency testing materials. Impact on accuracy of cholesterol measurement in laboratories in the nation's largest hospital system. Naito HK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Apr;117(4):345–51
A manufacturer's approach to development of matrix robust methods. Rautela GS. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jul; 117(7):691–5
College of American Pathologists Conference XXIII on matrix effects and accuracy assessment in clinical chemistry. Report of Working Group on Proficiency Test Programs. Ross JW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Apr; 117(4):431–2 (0 ref.)
Matrix effects and the accuracy of cholesterol analysis. Ross JW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Apr;117(4):393–400
College of American Pathologists Conference XXIII on matrix effects and accuracy assessment in clinical chemistry. Report of Working Group on Proficiency Test Scoring. Ross JW. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Apr; 117(4):425–6 (1 ref.)
Calibration and validation for erythrocyte sedimentation tests. Role of the International Committee on Standardization in Hematology reference procedure. Thomas RD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jul; 117(7):719–23
Matrix effects in therapeutic drug monitoring surveys. Proposed protocol to identify error components and quality improvement opportunities. Witte DL. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Apr;117(4):373–80
Evaluation of several common standards for the X-ray microanalysis of thin biological specimens. Patak A, et al. **J Microsc** 1993 Jun;170 (Pt 3):265–73
Commutability of control materials in cholesterol measurement. Franzini C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Feb;53(1):51–5

REFERENCE VALUES

Normal reference laboratory values? [letter; comment] Sioufi HA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 14;328(2):141–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Sep 3;327(10):718–24.
[Present status and problems of the normal values (clinical reference range) of the laboratory tests—results of a questionnaire survey in university hospitals in Japan] Miura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Aug;40(8):811–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Methods and normal ranges for predicting diseases] Okada M. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Aug;40(8):837–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation and selection of normal range calculation methods] Usui T. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Aug;40(8):820–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reference values in hematology] Vives Corrons JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Feb;38(1):63–5 **(Spa)**

REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION

Gastrointestinal radiology: current indications and referral patterns. Einstein DM, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(1):2–6
Compressed video for clinical consultation [letter] Clawson DK, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb;68(2):146
Tonometry in the general practice setting (II): Which cut-off point for referral—for which patients? Christoffersen T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb;71(1):109–13
Consultations in surgical pathology. Association of Directors of Anatomic and Surgical Pathology. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Jun;43(6):294–6
Unchained images: another problem for the radiologist [letter] Wiener SN. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar; 160(3):659–60
Wrestling with terminology: 'gatekeeper' or 'case manager' [letter; comment] Gillette RD. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Jul; 48(1):42. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1992 Oct;46(4):1043–6.
Aggressive ophthalmological management in diabetic end-stage renal disease: a study of 31 consecutively referred patients. Berman DH, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992; 12(5):344–50
When med-surg and psych nurses need each other. Arnold WK, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Nov;92(11):66–71
Consultations in surgical pathology. Association of Directors of Anatomic and Surgical Pathology. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Jul;17(7):743–5
The acute pain service and GP referral practices [letter] Lauder GR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 May;48(5):454
A descriptive profile of eczema in a tertiary dermatological referral centre in Singapore. Goh CL, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 May;22(3):307–15
Follow-up compliance after emergency department evaluation. Magnusson AR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;22(3):560–7
Medical consultation on surgical services: an annotated bibliography. Caputo GM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Feb 15;118(4):290–7
Extended Clinical Consulting by Hospital Computer Networks. Proceedings of a conference. Boston, Massachusetts, March 22–25, 1992. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17;670:1–309
Medical Information Service via Telephone. The pioneer of physician consultation services. Holt N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17;670:155–62
West Virginia CONSULT: enhanced information access for health care practitioners in a rural environment. Jacknowitz L. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17;670:163–70
The saving of Oleg. A USA–USSR medical success using packet and ham radio, facsimile, and electronic mail. Traubman L. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17;670:229–43
The take-home message: doctors' views on letters and tapes after a cancer consultation. Stockler M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Aug;4(7):549–52
Breast disease and the general surgeon. I. Referral of patients with breast problems. Dawson C, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Mar;75(2):79–82
Breast disease and the general surgeon. II. Effect of audit on the referral of patients with breast problems. Dawson C, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Mar;75(2):83–6
Thoracic esophageal perforations [letter] Clarke JP. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):595–6
A study of patients referred from A&E for coroners post-mortem. Kendall IG, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Jun;10(2):86–90
Is there a role for primary care in the specialist's office? Ward NO, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jul; 119(7):721–2
"Networking" and psychiatric nursing [editorial] Lego S. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Aug;6(4):209–10
General practice—a source of specialist referral? Cohen J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jul;22(7):1209–12
Referrals from psychologists [letter; comment] Kirszenblat J. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;27(1):168. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1992 Sep;26(3):514.
Design of a radiology request/referral form. Scally PM. **Australas Radiol** 1993 May;37(2):201–4
The consultant episode: an unhelpful measure [editorial] [see comments] Clarke A, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 28; 305(6865):1307–8. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):141–2. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):142.
Evaluating perinatal mortality rates: effects of referral and case mix. Clarke M, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 27; 306(6881):824–7
Communication between general practitioners and child psychiatrists [see comments] Cornwall PL. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):692–3. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1070.
Effect of NHS reforms on GPs' referral patterns [letter] Curley P, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):716
Problem lists in letters [letter; comment] Drury P. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):579. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 23;306(6872):247.
Fundholding practices get preference [letter] Fisher P. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):141
Problem lists in letters [letter; comment] Glynn MJ. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):579–80. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 23;306(6872):247.
Effect of NHS reforms on GPs' referral patterns [letter] Gogarty M, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):716
Fundholding practices get preference [letter] McCullough CJ. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):141
Accident and emergency in London. Better primary care won't affect self referrals [letter] Owens CW, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 26;306(6894):1751
Consultant episodes [letter; comment] [see comments] Pollock AM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):141–2. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1307–8. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 6;306(6874):398.
Problem lists in letters [letter; comment] Prasher VP. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):579. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 23;306(6872):247.
Problem lists in letters [letter; comment] Rickenbach M. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):580. Comment on: BMJ 1993

Jan 23;306(6872):247.
Diabetic care in general practice [letter; comment] Soler M, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1123. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):630–4.
Freedom to choose [editorial] Grace M. **Br Dent J** 1993 Mar 20;174(6):187
Antepartum assessment for anaesthesia [letter] Reynolds F. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jan;70(1):116
Therapeutic consultation: a necessary adjunct to independent drug information. Rodríguez C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;35(1):46–50
Inappropriate out-patient referrals increasing? Nunez DA. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Mar–Apr;47(2):73–5
Fictitious parasitic infection [letter] Borchardt K, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Apr;43(369):174
Interface between primary care and specialist mental health care [editorial] [see comments] Goldberg D, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Jul;42(360):267–9. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1992 Nov;42(364):491–2.
Outpatient clinic referrals and their outcome. Sullivan FM, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Mar;42(356):111–5
Admission times for patients with myocardial infarct [letter; comment] Wilkinson MJ. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Aug; 42(361):349. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1992 Apr;42(357):145–7.
Psychiatric referrals within the general hospital: comparison with referrals to general practitioners. Creed F, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;162:204–11
Audit of general practitioner referrals to an acute surgical unit [letter; comment] Smith PD. **Br J Surg** 1992 Oct; 79(10):1111. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 May;79(5):430–1.
Preadmission anaesthesia consultation clinic [see comments] Conway JB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Dec;39(10):1051–7 . Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1992 Dec;39(10):1009–11.
Preadmission and outpatient consultation clinics [editorial; comment] [see comments] Finegan BA. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Dec;39(10):1009–11. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1992 Dec;39(10):1051–7. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1993 May;40(5 Pt 1):471–2. **(Eng, Fre)**
Pre-admission clinic [letter; comment] Goldberg J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 May;40(5 Pt 1):471–2. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1992 Dec;39(10):1009–11.
Clinical electroencephalography in a psychiatric service. Fenton GW, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;38(5):333–8
Consultation protocol [letter; comment] Kirk JC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jan 1;148(1):14. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Sep 15;147(6):935–6.
Referral adherence in an inner city breast and cervical cancer screening program. Lacey L, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1; 72(3):950–5
Everyday beliefs about sources of advice for the parents of difficult children. Sonuga-Barke EJ, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1993 Jul–Aug;19(4):251–60
Approaching the surgical patient. Role of the medical consultant. Merli GJ, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1993 Jun; 14(2):205–10 (20 ref.)
Preoperative intensive care unit consultations: accurate and effective. Varon AJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Feb; 21(2):234–9
Stuck with the patient--what would my colleague have done? A videorecorded consultation experiment with an actor simulating as the same patient for different doctors. Aaraas I, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Mar;10(1):43–5
Key factors in health counselling in the consultation. Arborelius E, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Dec;9(4):488–93
Why do mothers consult when their children cough? Cornford CS, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Jun;10(2):193–6
A study of the referral decision in general practice. Evans A. **Fam Pract** 1993 Jun;10(2):104–10
Evaluation and management of dyspepsia. Bhattacharya I. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Oct 30;27(10A):93–6, 100–1 (17 ref.)
Recommendations of the Association of Directors of Anatomic and Surgical Pathology. Part II. Consultations in surgical pathology. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jul;24(7):691–2
Use of remote video microscopy (telepathology) as an adjunct to neurosurgical frozen section consultation. Becker RL Jr, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Aug;24(8):909–11
When to treat: when to refer. Jeffcoat M. **Int Dent J** 1993 Apr;43(2 Suppl 1):185–91 (28 ref.)
A retrospective study on the perceived need for and actual use of psychiatric consultations in older medical patients. Swigar ME, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1992;22(3):239–49
Referral patterns of dentists: analysis and implications of a questionnaire. Goldenberg AS. **Int J Psychosom** 1992; 39(1–4):76–80
Use of radiologic studies by nonradiologists in academic publications: should radiologists care? [letter] Markowitz RI. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Apr;28(4):388–9
Consultation liaison psychiatry within the general hospital: referral pattern and management. Freyne A, et al. **Ir Med J** 1992 Sep;85(3):112–4
General practice estimates of common chronic conditions [letter; comment] O'Meára B. **Ir Med J** 1992 Dec;85(4):159 . Comment on: Ir Med J 1992 Mar;85(1):22–4.
Grand rounds: parental compliance [letter; comment] Carek DJ. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 31(5):989–90. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 Nov;30(6):1015–21.
Endodontic case selection: to treat or to refer. Rosenberg RJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Dec;123(12):57–63
Predictors of two-year post-hospitalization mortality among elderly veterans in a study evaluating a geriatric consultation team. Cohen HJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Dec;40(12):1231–5
Referral patterns of primary care physicians for eye care. Ettinger ER, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Jul; 64(7):468–70
Ongoing consultation as a method of improving performance of staff members in a group home. Harchik AE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Fall;25(3):599–610
Pre- and perinatal factors and the risk of subsequent referral for hyperactivity. Chandola CA, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;33(6):1077–90
Mother–child agreement on the child assessment schedule with nonreferred children: a research note. Thompson RJ Jr, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;34(5):813–20
The influence of referral patterns on the characteristics of diagnostic tests. Knottnerus JA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;45(10):1143–54
Learning the patient's narrative to determine decision-making capacity: the role of ethics consultation. Maciunas KA, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Winter;3(4):287–9
The development of a clinical ethics consultation service in a community hospital. Simpson KH. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Summer;3(2):124–30; discussion 131–7
Mediation and communication techniques in ethics consultation. West MB. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Winter; 3(4):291–2
Chiropractic [letter] Abend DS. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Apr; 36(4):379; discussion 379–80
Chiropractic [letter] Beasley JW. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Apr; 36(4):378; discussion 379–80
Family physicians and chiropractors: what's best for the patient? [editorial] Cherkin DC. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Nov; 35(5):505–6
Chiropractic [letter] Davis EH. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Apr; 36(4):378; discussion 379–80
Chiropractic [letter] Kelly MJ. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Apr; 36(4):378–9; discussion 379–80
Consultations and referrals [letter; comment] Lawler F. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Dec;35(6):616. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1992 Jul;35(1):31–8.
The dilemma of self-referral. Allen BD. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 May;80(5):355–6
Experience of a specialist service for advice on childhood immunisation. Newport MJ, et al. **J Infect** 1993 May; 26(3):295–300
Conscience, referral, and physician assisted suicide. Wildes KW. **J Med Philos** 1993 Jun;18(3):323–8
Voices and time: the venture of clinical ethics. Zaner RM. **J Med Philos** 1993 Feb;18(1):9–31 (22 ref.)
Comparison of the handling of neurological outpatient referrals by general physicians and a neurologist [letter] Patterson VH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;56(7):830
Referral bias in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Whisnant JP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 May;78(5):726–32
The effective use of consultants. Berger MC, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Jul–Aug;23(7–8):65–9
Factors influencing parental compliance following school entry health screening. Volkmer RE, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Oct;28(5):372–8
General practitioner referral patterns. Kennedy F, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Mar;15(1):83–7
Boneline: evaluation of an initiative to improve communication between specialists and general practitioners. Roland M, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Sep;14(3):307–9
Loss prevention case of the month. Who's my doctor? Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;86(2):66–7
Results of a second-opinion trial among patients recommended for coronary angiography [see comments] Graboys TB, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 11;268(18):2537–40. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Mar 24–31;269(12):1503; discussion 1504–5. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Mar 24–31;269(12):1504. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Mar 24–31;269(12):1504; discussion 1504–5.
Physician self-referral regulations. Peterson A. **Kans Med** 1992 Sep;93(9):244
Detrimental effects of late referral in patients with chronic renal failure: a case-control study. Jungers P, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jun;41:S170–3
Intercontinental fetal surgical consultation with image transmission via Internet [letter] Fisk NM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1601–2
Breast-feeding support program is now in place [letter; comment] Howe CA. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Jan–Feb;18(1):11. Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1992 Sep–Oct;17(5):242–5.
The effects of consultation on over-the-counter medication purchasing decisions. Nichol MB, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Nov;30(11):989–1003
Analyzing communication in medical consultations. Do behavioral measures correspond to patients' perceptions? Street RL Jr. **Med Care** 1992 Nov;30(11):976–88
Medicolegal assessment [letter; comment] Carey RP. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 19;158(8):579–80. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Feb 15;158(4):288.
Medicolegal assessment [letter] [see comments] Dickson HG. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 15;158(4):288. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Apr 19;158(8):579–80.
The treatment of gynaecological malignancy in a general public hospital. Grant PT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 21; 157(6):378–80
Referral of patients to Australian Hearing Services [letter] Millar H. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 19;159(2):142–3
An assessment of referral practices for abdominal aortic aneurysms [letter] Norman PE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 5;159(1):66
Underlying patterns of practice in a regional forensic psychiatric service. Mendelson EF. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Jan; 33(1):55–62
Aggressive behaviour among patients referred to a psychogeriatric service. Shah AK. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Apr; 33(2):144–50
Air Force mental health consultation: a six-year retention follow-up. Retzlaff P, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 May; 158(5):338–40
The art of the gastrointestinal consultation: some aphorisms. Janowitz HD. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Sep;59(4):341–9
"Self-referral"--what's at stake? [letter] Clark OW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 29;328(17):1278; discussion 1278–9
Self-referral by physicians [letter] Finkelstein SN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 29;328(17):1274; discussion 1275–6
Gatekeeping [letter] Franzblau MJ. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 19;327(21):1532–3
Gatekeeping [letter] Hamburger JI. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 19;327(21):1533
"Self-referral"--what's at stake? [letter] Iserson KV. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 29;328(17):1277; discussion 1278–9
Self-referral by physicians [letter] Kattlove H. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 29;328(17):1274; discussion 1275–6
Self-referral by physicians [letter] Lewin AA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 29;328(17):1275–6
"Self-referral"--what's at stake? [letter] Neumann KH. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 29;328(17):1278; discussion 1278–9
Self-referral by physicians [letter] O'Grady KF. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 29;328(17):1275; discussion 1275–6
Increased costs and rates of use in the California workers' compensation system as a result of self-referral by physicians [letter] Parmet AJ. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 29;328(17):1276–7
What to expect from a psychiatric consultation. Greenfield DP, et al. **N J Med** 1993 Feb;90(2):139–41
Women with breast cancer want early referral to support services. Barthow CA. **N Z Med J** 1993 Sep 22; 106(964):413
Identifying the woman with alcohol problems. The nurse's role as gatekeeper. Hennessey MB. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;27(4):917–24 (17 ref.)
Planning guide increases patient referrals. Fenerty NB. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jan–Feb;20(1):117
Interinstitution coordination smooths transitions. Nelson JM. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jan–Feb;20(1):117
Retrospective study of optometric referrals. Hobley AJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Oct;12(4):395–9
Reacting to Act 6 [letter] Early CB, et al. **Pa Med** 1992 Oct;95(10):10–2
Helping the medically indigent and underserved. Part I: Project Pennsylvania and Physician Referral Networks. Malcolm JA Jr. **Pa Med** 1993 Feb;96(2):24–5
Self-referral: a matter of ethics? [editorial] Mills JW. **Pa Med** 1993 Mar;96(3):6
Why do asthmatic children need referral to an emergency room? Ashkenazi S, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1993 May;4(2):93–6
Improving outpatient visits. Lydeard S. **Practitioner** 1992 Sep;236(1518):871–5
CHESS: a computer-based system for providing information, referrals, decision support and social support to people facing medical and other health-related crises. Gustafson DH, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992; :161–5
Patient discharge referral: interdisciplinary collaboration. Prophet CM. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:332–6
M NET: a statewide referring physician computer network. Ten Haken JD, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:814–5
Labelling and illness in primary care: comparing factors influencing general practitioners' and psychiatrists' decisions regarding patient referral to mental illness services. Farmer AE, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Aug; 22(3):717–23
A longitudinal study of general practitioner consultations for psychiatric disorders in adolescence. Smeeton N, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Aug;22(3):709–15
'Mentally disordered persons found in public places'. Diagnostic and social aspects of police referrals (Section 136). Turner TH, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Aug;22(3):765–74
Catatonia on the consultation-liaison service [see comments] Carroll BT. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Summer;33(3):310–5. Comment in: Psychosomatics 1993 Mar–Apr;34(2):191.
Organic delusional disorder on a consultation-liaison psychiatry service. Report and review. Goldman SA. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Summer;33(3):343–52 (40 ref.)
Fellowship training objectives and readings in consultation-liaison transplantation psychiatry. Riether AM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Summer;33(3):245–56
Should we shift the name for "consultation-liaison" to "medical-surgical" psychiatry, "psychiatry in medicine and surgery," or some other term? Thompson TL 2d. **Psychosomatics** 1993 May–Jun;34(3):259–64
Radiologists, communication, and resolution 5 [letter; comment] Kline TJ, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Dec;185(3):909

. Comment on: Radiology 1992 Jul;184(1):131–4.
Prediction of major pathologic conditions in dyspeptic patients referred for endoscopy. A prospective validation study of a scoring system. Bytzer P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;27(11):987–92
Medical clinic referral letters. Do they say what they mean? Do they mean what they say? Hodge JA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1992 Dec;37(6):179–80
Chronic renal insufficiency: when to refer [published erratum appears in Scott Med J 1993 Feb;38(1):11] Khan IH, et al. **Scott Med J** 1992 Dec;37(6):163–4 (18 ref.)
Consulting about insomnia: a method and some preliminary data. Hauri PJ. **Sleep** 1993 Jun;16(4):344–50
Medical diagnostic reasoning: epistemological modeling as a strategy for design of computer-based consultation programs. Barosi G, et al. **Theor Med** 1993 Mar;14(1):43–55
Questions about child abuse? Consultation line created for physicians. Bar-on M. **Va Med Q** 1993 Summer;120(3):127
Referral cases [letter] Boydell P. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 9;132(2):48
History and diagnosis [letter] Fitzgerald F. **West J Med** 1992 Jul;157(1):87
Ethics before profit. Listwan WJ. **Wis Med J** 1993 Feb; 92(2):51–2
[The second opinion—ethical and practical problems] Haškovcová H. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Sep 24;131(18):564–5 **(Cze)**
[The consultant ("liaison") psychiatrist and psychologist: his position and tasks in non-psychiatric health care facilities] Honzák R. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1993 Jan;89(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Clinical microbiological service in general practice in the municipality of Copenhagen. Experiences from the clinical microbiological department at the Hvidovre Hospital 1987–1991] Kolmos HJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Oct 5; 154(41):2810–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The pattern of referral to a clinic of occupational medicine] Mortensen JT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 7;155(23):1808 **(Dan)**
[Mother knows best; the diagnosis of prelingual deafness (letter)] Bruning-de Bruyn RB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Sep 19;136(38):1878 **(Dut)**
[In search of a second opinion] van de Lande S, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Sep 4;137(36):1836–40 **(Dut)**
[The value of ultrasonography consultation by second-line gynecological caregivers to midwives and family practitioners] van der Ploeg JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 29;137(22):1095–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[A normal vaginal smear and still cervical cancer (letter)] van Leeuwen WG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 6; 137(10):518 **(Dut)**
[Psychological approach to obesity in children and adolescents in a multidisciplinary consultation] Dreyfus M. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 May;40(5):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Screening for foot diseases in children. When to refer to the orthopedist?] Dutoit M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 May;113(5):405–8 **(Fre)**
[The strategy in decision making for the development of an orthodontic consultation system] Haffner T, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1992; 80(7–8):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An epidemiological study of breast-feeding practice in the referral population of USSL 46 "Alto Mantovano", the Lombardy region. Unità di servizio screening locale] Sardini S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 May;45(5):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Present status of elderly patients at geriatric outpatient clinics in terms of number of clinics consulted and number of drugs taken] Murai A, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;30(3):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Blood pressure measurements] Aursnes I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jan 20;113(2):172 **(Nor)**
[Norwegian physicians and referral to chiropractors] Kilvaer A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Sep 30;112(23):2981–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Changing patients' health behavior—consultation and physician-patient relationship] Maeland JG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jan 10;113(1):47–50 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Psychiatric consultations at a somatic central hospital. Review of 383 referrals over 3 years] Roaldset JO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Aug 20;112(19):2517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[An analysis of dental morbidity based on patient visits] Latyshev SV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 May-Dec; (3–6):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nursing consultations in primary health care (editorial)] Buitrago Ramírez F. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Mar 31; 11(5):209–10 **(Spa)**
[Mental health referrals from a primary care team] Camacho Garrido JJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Jan;9(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The critical record: the registry system in consultation on demand (letter)] Campa F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 May 31;11(9):498–9 **(Spa)**
[The appropriateness of emergency referrals sent from primary care to a general hospital] Chueca Rodríguez C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Sep 1;10(3):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The companion at the clinical interview] de la Revilla L, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Mar 31;11(5):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A serum cholesterol study in a consulting population and its implications in clinical practice] Jimeno Aranda A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 May 31;11(9):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The time used by the patient when he/she talks without interruptions] Svab I, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Mar 15; 11(4):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Barriers to verbal communication and consumer satisfaction with consultations in general medicine] Aizpuru Barandiarán F. **Gac Sanit** 1993 Jan-Feb;7(34):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A survey of the depressive symptoms in pregnant women at an urban primary care consultation office] Millán T, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Nov;118(11):1230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[An expert clinical diagnosis system for the support of the primary consultation] Rozenbojm J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 May-Jun;35(3):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cooperating clinics—pathology departments are important (letter)] Borglund E. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jul 28; 90(30–31):2582 **(Swe)**
[Criticism of physicians consulted by the immigration authorities (letter)] Brimstedt L. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 1;90(35):2839, 2842 **(Swe)**
[Refer emergency cases directly to the specialist! Un-economical with inexperienced physicians in primary health care] Dahlgren H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Aug 25;90(34):2778–80 **(Swe)**
[Problem-based consultation. A pedagogical method in medical education] Karlsson R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 23;90(25):2388–90 **(Swe)**
[Calling systems are very good!] Overby A. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 17;90(7):613–4 **(Swe)**
[To call or not to call? That is the question] Qvarnström T. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 17;90(7):612–3 **(Swe)**
[Consultation—the most important working tool of general practitioners] Westman G. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 9; 89(37):2973–6 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Expediting prior approval and containing third-party costs for dental care. Farman AG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17;670:269–76
Human immunodeficiency virus counseling, testing, referral, and partner notification services. A cost-benefit analysis. Holtgrave DR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 May 24; 153(10):1225–30
"Self referral": a potential conflict of interest [editorial] Wilkinson P. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1083–4
Costs in the evaluation of dyspepsia [letter; comment] Gelfand DW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep-Oct; 38(5):634. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Jan-Feb;38(1):23–6.
Medicare CPT codes [letter; comment] Zuber TJ. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Aug;37(2):116. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1993 Jun;36(6):605.
Primary care physician consultations [editorial] [see comments] Zuber TJ. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jun;36(6):605. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1993 Aug;37(2):116.
"Self-referral"—what's at stake? [letter] Besses GS. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 29;328(17):1277–8; discussion 1278–9
Increased costs and rates of use in the California workers' compensation system as a result of self-referral by physicians [letter] Cohen S. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 29; 328(17):1276; discussion 1277
Increased costs and rates of use in the California workers' compensation system as a result of a self-referral by physicians [letter] Doane WW. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 29;328(17):1276; discussion 1277
Gatekeeping [letter] Reich JS. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 19; 327(21):1533
Increased costs and rates of use in the California workers' compensation system as a result of self-referral by physicians [see comments] Swedlow A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 19;327(21):1502–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Nov 19;327(21):1522–4.
"Self-referral"—what's at stake? [letter] Yanes B. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 29;328(17):1278; discussion 1278–9
Cost assessment of the evaluation of heart murmurs in children. Danford DA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb; 91(2):365–8
Self-referral for diagnostic imaging [editorial; comment] Hillman BJ. **Radiology** 1992 Dec;185(3):633–4. Comment on: Radiology 1992 Dec;185(3):701–4.
[The work experience of the consultative polyclinic of a provincial hospital under the new economic mechanisms] Shevchenko SI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Nov-Dec; (11–12):132–5 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The surgeon as gatekeeper. Bahn CH. **Am J Surg** 1993 May; 165(5):550–3

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Clinical psychologists and the college's view [letter] [see comments] Minas IH. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 26(3):514. Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1993 Mar;27(1):168.
Ethical issues in obstetric ultrasonography. Chervenak FA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;35(4):758–62
Legal issues. Lawton SE. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jun;28 Suppl 1:52–7 (17 ref.)
Legal issues in physician self-referral and other health care business relationships. Tedrick S. **J Leg Med** 1992 Dec; 13(4):521–61
New hope for patient non-solicitation covenants. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Jun;82(6):279–81
Self-referral legislation for Georgia? Haney C. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Jan;82(1):17–9
A guide to Georgia's new self-referral statute. Haney CL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 May;82(5):223–7
Duty of UK health authority to consult over closure plans [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1653
The New Jersey health care delivery structure—a clarification. Lewis SM. **N J Med** 1992 Oct;89(10):774–6
For-profit referral services: they're illegal, aren't they? Chase S. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Feb;59(2):12
Self-referral: opportunity for ethical dialogue, appropriate prohibition, and quality assessment [comment] Armstrong JD 2d. **Radiology** 1993 Jan;186(1):73–4; discussion 79–82. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Jan;186(1):67–72.
What to do about self-referral? [comment] Evens RG. **Radiology** 1993 Jan;186(1):75–6; discussion 79–82. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Jan;186(1):67–72.
Self-referral: the need for a comprehensive regulatory approach [comment] Gebhard PG. **Radiology** 1993 Jul; 188(1):27–30. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Jan;186(1):67–72.
Unholy alliances: physician investment for self-referral [see comments] Morreim EH. **Radiology** 1993 Jan;186(1):67–72 . Comment in: Radiology 1993 Jan;186(1):73–4; discussion 79–82. Comment in: Radiology 1993 Jan;186(1):75–6; discussion 79–82. Comment in: Radiology 1993 Jan;186(1):76–8; discussion 79–82. Comment in: Radiology 1993 Jul;188(1):27–30.
Anti-self-referral legislation: a solution that is long overdue [comment] Muroff LR. **Radiology** 1993 Jan;186(1):76–8; discussion 79–82. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Jan;186(1):67–72.
[Indications and evaluation in referral for invasive diagnosis] Weissauer W. **Chirurg** 1993 Jul;64(7):suppl 114–7 **(Ger)**
[The authorization of hospital physicians on referrals by established colleagues. The judgement of the State Higher Social Court of Rheinland-Pfalz of 19 December 1991] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 30; 117(44):1690–2 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The art of referral. Pediatricians and the emergency department. Hamburger DP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Sep;147(9):978–82
Pharmacokinetic consultation program in a pediatric asthma clinic. Botha JH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Aug; 49(8):1936–40
Nephropathology consultation via digitized images. Cronenberger JH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17; 670:281–92
Teleradiology for consultation between practitioners and radiologists. Franken EA Jr, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17;670:277–80
Teleradiology for the emergency room. Kagetsu NJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17;670:293–7
An overview of networking for physicians and problems of network consulting in remote areas. Lisse EW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17;670:19–28 (12 ref.)
Progress and problems of interhospital consulting by computer networking. Parsons DF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17;670:1–11 (39 ref.)
Multimedia communications in health care. Reis H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17;670:257–68
The use of a computer-based image link system to assist inter-hospital referrals. Eljamel MS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(6):559–62
Consultation-liaison elective for primary care residents. Franco KS. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 May;15(3):171–6
Establishing a consultation-liaison psychiatry clinical database in an Australian general hospital. Smith GC, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;15(4):243–53
Physician-hospital networking: avoiding a shotgun wedding. Harris C, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1992 Fall; 17(4):17–28 (43 ref.)
Effectiveness of an ethics consultation service. Orr RD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jan;36(1):49–53
Prospective audit of an aminoglycoside consultative service in a general hospital. Li SC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 7;157(5):308–11
Comparison of liaison and staff nurses in discharge referrals of postpartum patients for public health nursing follow-up. Mitchell A, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;42(4):245–9
Making a consultation service work. An organizational commentary. Holtz JL. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Summer; 33(3):324–8
Factors associated with consultation length and characteristics of short and long consultations. Andersson SO, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Mar;11(1):61–7
[Why a gynecological consultation service in a hematology day hospital. Our experience] Chiodi S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Sep;83(9):549–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The content of the nursing consultation at a health center] García Olmos L, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Mar 15; 9(4):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An analysis of the interrelations of primary care–specialized care in patient referral] Mimbela Sánchez MM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Jun 30;12(2):65–8, 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A system of efficient appointments for interviewing persons over 65] Oyarzabal M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Sep 15; 12(4):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Time is money (letter)] Sierra Manzano JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Sep 15;12(4):238 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Consulting–skills training to improve medical students' diagnostic efficiency. Evans BJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb; 68(2):170–1

The primary physician: keeping no gates [letter; comment] [see comments] Baldor RA. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Oct; 46(4):1043–6. Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1993 Jul;48(1):42.

View from Washington. Reimbursement and regulatory trends. Cohen CG. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Apr;99(4 Suppl 1):S17–21

Evaluative models of ethics consultation [letter; comment] La Puma J, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Jan;94(1):116. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Apr;92(4):343–5.

Evaluation of ethics consultations [letter; comment] Perkins HS, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Jan;94(1):116. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Apr;92(4):343–5.

Telephoned head injury referrals: the need to improve the quality of information provided. Walters KA. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;10(1):29–34

Use of problem lists in letters between hospital doctors and general practitioners [see comments] Lloyd BW, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 23;306(6872):247. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):579. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):579–80. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):580.

Quality of general practitioner referrals to outpatient departments: assessment by specialists and a general practitioner. Jenkins RM. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Mar; 43(368):111–3

Evaluating psychiatric consultations in the general hospital. Multivariate prediction of concordance. Huyse FJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;14(6):363–9

Keeping moral space open. New images of ethics consulting. Walker MU. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Mar–Apr;23(2):33–40

A study of the morbidity pattern of referred patients and the effectiveness of the referral system in primary health care centers. Kordy MN, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1992;67(5–6):709–24

Referral sources in home healthcare. Chromiak DM. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Dec;22(12):39–45

Palliative care––could your patient have been managed at home? [letter; comment] Quick P. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Winter;8(4):56. Comment on: J Palliat Care 1992 Summer;8(2):18–22.

Survival on renal–replacement therapy [letter; comment] Innes A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):954; discussion 955. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):412–3. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):415–8.

Gatekeeping [letter] Cohen PA. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 19;327(21):1532; discussion 1533

"Self–referral"––what's at stake? [editorial; comment] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 19;327(21):1522–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Nov 19;327(21):1497–501. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Nov 19;327(21):1502–6.

Content of doctor's letters emergency departments [letter] Culpan S. **N Z Med J** 1993 Sep 22;106(964):417

An account of the usefulness of a pilot clinical ethics program at a community hospital. White BD, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1993 Jan;19(1):17–24

Patients comment on video–recorded consultations––the "good" GP and the "bad". Arborelius E, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Dec;20(4):213–6

When should patients with bacterial meningitis be referred to a neurosurgical unit? Ballantyne ES, et al. **Scott Med J** 1993 Jun;38(3):77–9

Specialists and generalists in obstetrics and gynecology: conflicts of interest in referral and an ethical alternative. Cain JM, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1992 Fall;2(3):137–45

[Radiological consultation] Milette PC. **Union Med Can** 1992 Jul–Aug;121(4):238, 269 **(Fre)**

[An evaluation of the quality of the medical information passing between primary care and specialist levels] Velasco Sánchez V, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 May 15;11(8):406–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The link between sexually transmitted disease clinics and HIV counseling and testing centers: who is not getting referred? Pope SK, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1992 Fall; 4(3):219–26

Radiology performed by nonradiologists in the United States: who does what? Sunshine JH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug;161(2):419–29; discussion 430–1

Organ donation: comparison of nurses' participation in two states. Adams EF, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Jul;2(4):310–6

Consultation and referral patterns from a teaching hospital emergency department. Cortazzo JM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;11(5):456–9

Paediatric outpatient utilisation in a district general hospital. MacFaul R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Sep;67(9):1068–72

Physicians refer 9% of patients [news] Foreman J. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;110(11):1539

Effect of NHS reforms on general practitioners' referral patterns. Coulter A, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 13; 306(6875):433–7

Referral patterns and diagnoses in women attending a urodynamic unit [see comments] Keane DP, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):808. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Dec 5;305(6866):1438.

Should general practitioners have access to paediatric cardiologists? Rushforth JA, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 21; 305(6864):1264–5

A survey of patients seen in consultant clinics in conservative dentistry at Edinburgh Dental Hospital in 1990 [see comments] Callis PD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Feb 6; 174(3):106–10. Comment in: Br Dent J 1993 Apr 10;174(7):232.

Analysis of referrals of mental health problems by general practitioners. Verhaak PF. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 May; 43(370):203–8

The obstetrical anaesthesia assessment clinic: a review of six years experience. Rosaeg OP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Apr;40(4):346–56

Comparison of self–referred and physician–referred patients to a pediatric diagnostic center. Beebe SA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Jul;32(7):412–6

Non–attendance at outpatient clinics: is it related to the referral process? Lloyd M, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Jun; 10(2):111–7

Psychiatric emergency clinic attenders: what can we learn from them? MacKenzie DM, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 Mar;51(2):67–71

Mammography referrals for elderly women: is Medicare reimbursement likely to make a difference? Burg MA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1992 Oct;27(4):505–16

Reasons for referral to a palliative nursing team. Nash A. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 May;18(5):707–13

Reported home health agency referrals by internists and family physicians. Boling PA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Dec;40(12):1241–9

Socioeconomic and demographic factors that predict where children receive cancer care in Florida. Roush SW, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Jun;46(6):535–44

Paediatric management practices in Down syndrome: a follow–up survey. Foreman PJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Feb;29(1):27–31

Does the current health care environment contribute to increased morbidity and mortality of acute appendicitis in children? Linz DN, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Mar; 28(3):321–6; discussion 326–8

A study of the referral patterns and therapeutic experiences of 100 women attending a specialist premenstrual syndrome clinic. Leather AT, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Apr; 86(4):199–201

Management of malignant teratoma: does referral to a specialist unit matter? [see comments] Harding MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):999–1002. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1666.

Elderly people referred for institutional care––is prior assessment necessary? Wilkinson TJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Nov 11;105(945):451–2

The European study of referrals from primary to secondary care. Concerned Action Committee of Health Services Research for the European Community. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1992 Apr;(56):1–75

Referral, admission, and discharge patterns in a pediatric emergency department in Israel. Rothschild M, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Apr;9(2):72–6

The power of statistical studies in consultation–liaison psychiatry. Brown J, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Fall; 33(4):437–43

A district survey of paediatric outpatient referrals. Ní Bhrolcháin CM. **Public Health** 1992 Nov;106(6):429–36

Determinants of health care utilization––visits and referrals. Fylkesnes K. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Mar;21(1):40–50

Differences in the diagnose panorama in primary health care in Dalby, Sweden and Spili, Crete. Koutis AD, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Mar;21(1):51–8

[Trends in consultations and prescriptions for children with COPD] Wever–Hess J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jun 19;137(25):1246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Estimating the denominator of a sentinel practice using accounting data of the federal physicians association] Schäfer T, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Feb;55(1 Suppl):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary care consultation rates among the middle aged and elderly] Tabenkin H, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Feb 1; 124(3):121–3, 184 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Outpatient clinics, open during evening hours for consultation on skin changes, attracted many visitors] Aslund–Ostberg AM, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Nov 11; 89(46):3923–4 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

Registered private nursing homes in Scotland: referral and assessment practice [see comments] MacPherson I, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Nov;21(6):429–34. Comment in: Age Ageing 1993 May;22(3):231.

Psychiatric consultation in the eastern Canadian Arctic: II. Referral patterns, diagnoses and treatment. Young LT, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;38(1):28–31

The practice of consultation–liaison psychiatry in Japan. Kurosawa H, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 May; 15(3):160–5

A consultative study as a catalyst for improving mental health services for rural children and adolescents. Petti TA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;44(3):262–5

Edinburgh Regional Vascular Surgery Unit: development of emergency practice 1983–1992. Bradbury AW, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Jun;38(3):163–6

Psychiatric disorders in internal medicine. Gous P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Dec;82(6):441–2

UTILIZATION

A study of referrals of black children to a general hospital psychiatric outpatient clinic. Lasich AJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;26(3):467–73

Influence of Royal College of Radiologists' guidelines on referral from general practice. Royal College of Radiologists Working Party. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9; 306(6870):110–1

Use made by patients of chronic disease surveillance consultations in general practice. Beale N, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Feb;42(355):51–3

GP referrals for x–ray examination [letter] Williams J, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Aug;42(361):348

Emergency consultation for HMO–hospital patients. Elliott MW. **Colo Med** 1993 Apr;90(4):152–3

A survey of psychiatric consultations at a suburban emergency room. Stebbins LA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;15(4):234–42

The problem of coping as a reason for psychiatric consultation. Strain J, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Jan; 15(1):1–8

Numerators and denominators of rates estimated on the basis of physicians' practice data. Schach E. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Feb;55(1 Suppl):18–21

Emergency admission to hospital: the family physician as gatekeeper. Results of a 4–year prospective community–based study. Furst A. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Dec; 28(12):878–80

Medical care utilization as a function of recovery status following chemical addictions treatment. Hoffmann NG, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(1):97–108

Psychiatric referral pattern in a burn center. Bastani JB, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):709–12

General trauma in a pediatric emergency department: spectrum and consultation patterns. Krauss BS, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Jun;9(3):134–8

Utilization patterns of community mental health services by newly referred patients. Lerner Y, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;28(1):17–22

Medical consultations for asthma attacks, 1988–1991. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Apr 16;68(16):112–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

[An analysis of the visits of breast cancer patients for medical care] Mikhaĭlov EA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perceived morbidity and the use of medical consultations in Telde (Grand Canary)] Bello Luján LM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Jun 30;12(2):72–4, 76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The prevalence of mental illness in primary care and its relation to the degree of consultation frequency] Cortés JA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 May 31;11(9):459–60, 462–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mental disorders and the utilization of the general medicine consultation] López–Torres Hidalgo J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Sep 1;10(3):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The influence of a prior appointment on primary care consultations in the Murcia region] Moreno E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Jan;9(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The reasons for consultation and active problems. A key for the understanding of information in primary care] Portella E, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1992 Sep–Oct;6(32):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The quality perceived by the consumers of the outpatient consultation services of a university hospital] Conesa A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Apr;192(7):346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REFLEX

Reflex anoxic seizures [editorial] Appleton RE. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 24;307(6898):214–5

Latency of the Achilles tendon reflex for detection of reduced functions of the peripheral nervous system in workers exposed to lead. Ogawa Y, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Mar;50(3):229–33

Mechanically evoked perioral reflexes in infants. Barlow SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;599(1):158–60

Prolonged inhibition of the flexor reflex by probing the cervix uteri in the cat. Cueva–Rolón R, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 8;600(1):27–32

Hepatorenal reflex plays an important role in natriuresis after high–NaCl food intake in conscious dogs. Morita H, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):552–9

Chapman's reflexes: medicine or metaphysics? Zucker A. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Mar;93(3):346, 349–52

Long-term caloric restriction improves baroreflex sensitivity in aging Fischer 344 rats. Thomas J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Jul;48(4):B151-5

Relationship between cardiovascular hypertrophy and cardiac baroreflex function in spontaneously hypertensive and stroke-prone rats. Minami N, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 May;11(5):523-33

Evidence of cold receptors in the human bladder: effect of menthol on the bladder cooling reflex. Geirsson G. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):427-30

Emetic responses of Sorex unguiculatus. Matsuki N, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Apr;42(2):225-8

[Existence of an antidiuretic reflex in the sheep during food intake] Silva R, et al. **Vet Res** 1993;24(1):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localization of level of lesions in internuclear ophthalmoplegia through assessment of masseter and blink reflex] Thömke F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Dec 1;81(49):1481-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the parameters of respiratory mechanics after the aspiration reflex and asphyxia] Javorka K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Jun;93(6):305-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The role of short and long latency reflexes in the small muscles of the hand in the diagnosis of movement disorders--an electrophysiology study] Podivinský F, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Jun;93(6):291-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Peripheral vascular reflexes in obstructions of the left ventricular outflow tract. Experimental study] Seguí Bonnín J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Nov;45(9):584-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The ability of ruthenium red to reduce the autonomic reflexes and peptide release evoked by capsaicin administration in the pig in vivo. Alving K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Mar;147(3):315-21

Block of potassium outward currents in the crayfish stretch receptor neurons by 4-aminopyridine, tetraethylammonium chloride and some other chemical substances. Purali N, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Sep;146(1):67-77

Temperature in mice after ethanol: effect of probing and regain of righting reflex. Melchior CL, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Jan-Feb;10(1):17-20

Influence of thrombolytic therapy on the evolution of baroreflex sensitivity after myocardial infarction. Odemuyiwa O, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):285-91

Effects of capsaicin on micturition and associated reflexes in rats. Cheng CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):R132-8

Histologic examination of the rat central nervous system after intrathecal administration of human beta-endorphin. Hée P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Nov;77(5):992-7

Clonidine reduces sympathetic activity but maintains baroreflex responses in normotensive humans. Muzi M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Nov;77(5):864-71

Effects of ketamine on cardiovascular responses mediated by N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor in the rat nucleus tractus solitarius. Ogawa A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jan; 78(1):163-7

Effects of protein malnutrition and the administration of cortisol on the reflexologic development in rats. Rodriguez-Perez MC, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Nov; 58(3):165-70

Direct spinal effect of intrathecal and extradural midazolam on visceral noxious stimulation in rabbits. Crawford ME, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jun;70(6):642-6

Measurement of the sensitivity of upper airway reflexes. Langton JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Feb;70(2):126-30

Effect of oral diazepam on the sensitivity of upper airway reflexes. Murphy PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Feb; 70(2):131-4

Effect of RP 67580, a non-peptide neurokinin1 receptor antagonist, on facilitation of a nociceptive spinal flexion reflex in the rat. Laird JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;109(3):713-8

6-Hydroxydopamine treatment of neonatal rats. II. Effects on the development of the hindlimb flexor reflex. Simmons KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21;611(2):231-6

Muscarinic nature of cholinergic receptors in the cerebellar flocculus involved in the enhancement of the rabbit's optokinetic response. Tan HS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 25;591(2):337-40

Effects of the subcutaneous administration of enkephalins on tail-flick response and righting reflex of developing rats. Oka T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23; 69(2):271-6

Stimulatory effect of circulated nicotine on rapidly adapting receptors in canine lungs [published erratum appears in Chin J Physiol 1992;35(4):367] Kou YR, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1992;35(3):169-80

The effects of AMPA receptor antagonists on kindled seizures and on reflex epilepsy in rodents and primates. Meldrum BS, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:307-11

Involvement of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in gastric reflex relaxation. Bojö L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 4;236(3):443-8

Use of non-peptide tachykinin receptor antagonists to substantiate the involvement of NK1 and NK2 receptors in a spinal nociceptive reflex in the rat. Picard P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 2;232(2-3):255-61

Intrathecal CP-96,345 blocks reflex facilitation induced in rats by substance P and C-fiber-conditioning stimulation. Xu XJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 17;216(3):337-44

The effect of intrathecal guanfacine and clonidine on the flexor reflex in rats with intact and sectioned sciatic nerves. Xu XJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22;235(1):161-4

Piroxicam-induced analgesia: evidence for a central component which is not opioid mediated. Fabbri A, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Dec 1;48(11-12):1139-42

Effects of antihypertensive agents on arterial baroreceptor reflexes in conscious rats. Kumagai K, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Nov;20(5):701-9

Insulin reduces reflex forearm sympathetic vasoconstriction in healthy humans. Lembo G, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun; 21(6 Pt 2):1015-9

Effect of capsaicin as a neuropeptide-releasing substance on sneezing reflex in a type I allergic animal model. Kokumai S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;98(3):256-61

The contribution of neurogenic reflexes to hypertonic saline-induced bronchoconstriction in asthma. Makker HK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul;92(1 Pt 1):82-8

Reflex cardiovascular effects of continuous prostacyclin administration into an isolated in situ lung in the dog. Allen DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):2928-34

A respiratory sensory reflex in response to CO2 inhibits breathing in preterm infants. Alvaro RE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1558-63

Contrasting effects of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha on sensitivity of the human cough reflex. Stone R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2):649-53

Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxytryptophan infusion on the human cough reflex. Stone RA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):396-401

Effects of cocaine on baroreflex control of heart rate in conscious rats. Knuepfer MM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Jun;43(3):257-66

Central action of alpha-adrenoceptor agents on the baroreceptor reflex. Ockert DM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Nov;41(1-2):93-101

Hypotensive effect of clonidine is not mediated by enhanced baroreflex gain in rats. Watkins L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;21(2):264-71

Differential effects of captopril and nicardipine on baroreflex control of sympathetic nerve activity and heart rate in renal hypertension. Kumagai H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Dec; 10(12):1485-91

The tolerometer: a fast, automated method for the measurement of righting reflex latency in chronic drug studies. Dingwall B, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Jun; 48(1-2):111-4

Evidence against a peripheral role of tachykinins in the initiation of micturition reflex in rats. Lecci A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1327-32

Direct evidence for selective involvement of aortic baroreceptors in ethanol-induced impairment of baroreflex control of heart rate. el-Mas MM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1198-205

Role of NMDA and non-NMDA receptors in the nucleus tractus solitarius in the depressant effect of ethanol on baroreflexes. el-Mas MM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):602-10

Effects of naloxone and levallorphan on the spinal cord reflex potentials under the spinal ischemic condition in cats. Okamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;59(4):435-41

Intrathecal noradrenaline facilitates and inhibits the flexor reflex mediated by group II afferent fibers via alpha 1- and alpha 2-receptors, respectively. Sakitama K. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;62(2):131-6

The flexor reflex mediated by group II afferent fibers: effects of morphine-HCl and mephenesin. Sakitama K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;60(2):127-31

Cholinergic agents in the laryngeal chemoreflex model of sudden infant death syndrome. Rimell F, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jun;103(6):623-30

CP-96,345, a non-peptide antagonist of substance P: II. Actions on substance P-induced hypotension and bronchoconstriction, and on depressor reflexes in mammals. Griesbacher T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 346(3):323-7

Central substance P increased blood pressure, heart rate and splanchnic nerve activity in anaesthetized rats without impairment of the baroreflex regulation. Brattström A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Oct;23(2):81-6

Further studies on the effects of selective neurokinin agonists upon the activation of micturition reflex in rats. Evidence for a dual NK-1 receptor mediated excitatory and inhibitory activity. Palea S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 May; 24(5):285-91

Mechanisms of spinal reflex depressant effects of CS-722, a newly synthesized centrally acting muscle relaxant, in spinal rats. Tanabe M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Sep; 31(9):949-54

Synergism between the antinociceptive effects of intrathecal midazolam and fentanyl on both A delta and C somatosympathetic reflexes. Wang C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Mar;32(3):303-5

Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of serotonergic hallucinogens on spinal mono- and polysynaptic reflex pathways in the rat. Yamazaki J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jul;31(7):635-42

The dopamine D1 receptor agonist SKF 38393 suppresses detrusor hyperreflexia in the monkey with parkinsonism induced by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP). Yoshimura N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Apr;32(4):315-21

Maternal nicotine exposure enhances cutaneous axon reflexes in the neonatal rat. Grunfeld JA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):635-8

Inhibition of the tail flick reflex following microinjection of morphine into the amygdala. Helmstetter FJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 May;4(5):471-4

Pontine microinjection of carbachol and critical zone for inducing postural atonia in reflexively standing decerebrate cats. Takakusaki K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 30; 153(2):185-8

Sites of action of morphine on the ascending excitatory reflex in the guinea-pig small intestine. Tonini M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1-2):195-8

Depending on the mode of application morphine enhances or depresses somatocardiac sympathetic A- and C-reflexes in anesthetized rats. Adachi T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Dec;15(4):281-8

Selective blockade of spinal reflexes by omega-conotoxin in the isolated spinal cord of the neonatal rat. Bell JA. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(3):711-6

Effects of excitatory amino acid receptor antagonists on a capsaicin-evoked nociceptive reflex: a comparison with morphine, clonidine and baclofen. Ault B, et al. **Pain** 1993 Mar;52(3):341-9

The depressive effect of intrathecal clonidine on the spinal flexor reflex is enhanced after sciatic nerve section in rats. Xu XJ, et al. **Pain** 1992 Nov;51(2):145-51

Reflex gastric motor inhibition caused by intraperitoneal bradykinin: antagonism by Hoe 140, a bradykinin antagonist. Holzer P. **Peptides** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):1073-7

Effects of exercise on ethanol-induced hypothermia and loss of righting response in C57BL/6J mice. Mollenauer S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Sep;43(1):285-90

Glycinergic interventions potentiate the ability of MK 801 to raise the threshold voltage for tonic hindlimb extension in mice. Norris DO, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct;43(2):609-12

Neuropeptide effects on cardiac reflexes in the conscious dog. Priola DV, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993;36:77-80

Axon reflex in resiniferatoxin-induced bronchoconstriction of guinea pigs. Zhang HQ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Apr; 92(1):13-25

[The effect of etomidate on the upper airway reflexes] Schou J, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1992;17(2):67, 70-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ACE inhibitors and vagal activity: the effect of captopril and lisinopril on cardiovascular reflexes] Quadri R, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1992 Jul-Sep;7(3):148-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Suppressive effect of sevoflurane on somato-sympathetic reflexes in cats] Kanamaru T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Sep; 41(9):1374-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of intravenous lidocaine on baroreflex control of heart rate in man] Wajima Z, et al. **Masui** 1993 Apr; 42(4):504-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alpha adrenergic mechanism on the reflex micturition in the male decerebrate dog] Takahashi T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;84(4):711-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of analgesic-antipyretics on the spinal reflex potentials in cats: an analysis of the excitatory action of aminopyrine] Hara Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov;100(5):383-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Propofol suppresses sympathetic activity and inhibits the baroreceptor reflex in waking rats] Tiurmina OA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Mar-Apr;56(2):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of clofelin on the carotid sinus and cardiopulmonary baroreceptor reflexes in man] Zverev OG, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 May-Jun;55(3):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Segmental reflexes after sciatic nerve damage in rats given thyroxine] Serdiuchenko IIa, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992; 24(6):653-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pharmacological correction of reflex stenocardia due to chronic noncalculous cholecystitis] Khvorostinka VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Aug;(8):72-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The validity of the masseteric post-stimulus electromyographic complex: a twin study. Lauweryns I, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Nov;37(11):979-82

PHYSIOLOGY

The volitional nature of the simplest reflex. Wolpaw JR, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993;53(1):103-11 (30 ref.)

The position of the tongue during rooting reflexes elicited in newborn infants before the first suckle. Widström AM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Mar;82(3):281-3

Lung reflexes. Greenough A. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun; 82 Suppl 389:50-2 (24 ref.)

Laryngeal reflex. Wennergren G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun;82 Suppl 389:53-6 (29 ref.)

Effects of autonomic reflexes on tooth pulp blood flow in man. Aars H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Dec; 146(4):423-9

Sympathetic baroreflex control of vascular resistance in comfortably warm man. Analyses of neurogenic constrictor responses in the resting forearm and in its separate skeletal muscle and skin tissue compartments. Edfeldt H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Apr;147(4):437–47

Is bladder hyperactivity due to outlet obstruction in the rat related to changes in reflexes or to myogenic changes in the detrusor? Igawa Y, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Nov; 146(3):409–11

LBNP—a safe method in man capable of disclosing the wide range of baroreflex limb vascular resistance control exercised by the sympathetic vasomotor fibres. Lundvall J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Nov;146(3):401–2

The role of purinergic neurotransmission in various cardiovascular reflexes. Tarasova OS, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Dec;146(4):441–8

Reflex behavior and programming in Parkinson's disease. Dietz V. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:375–80 (33 ref.)

Inhibitory control of reflex excitability following contusion injury and neural tissue transplantation. Thompson FJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;59:175–84 (49 ref.)

Age-related modifications in neural cardiovascular control. Ferrari AU. **Aging (Milano)** 1992 Sep;4(3):183–95 (40 ref.)

Attenuation of baroreflex changes in cardiac sympathetic efferent activities during acute myocardial ischemia. Hageman GR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug;126(2):347–51

Heart rate variability and baroreflex sensitivity in myocardial infarction. Kjellgren O, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jan; 125(1):204–15 (98 ref.)

Arterial or cardiopulmonary baroreflex control of sympathetic nerve activity in heart failure? [letter; comment] Dibner-Dunlap M. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 15; 70(20):1640–2. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1992 Feb 15;69(5):523–31.

Sacral reflex latencies in tethered cord syndrome. Hanson P, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Feb;72(1):39–43

Baroreflex control of arterial and venous compliances and vascular capacity in hypertensive dogs. Bishop GG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H96–102

Vasopressin and angiotensin II in reflex regulation of heart rate: effect of water deprivation. Brooks VL. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R756–61

Arterial compliance and its control by the baroreflex in hypertensive dogs. Brunner MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H616–20

Development of blood pressure and cardiac reflexes in the frog Pseudis paradoxsus. Burggren WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):R602–8

Baro- and ventricular reflexes in conscious dogs subjected to chronic tachycardia. Chen JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1084–9

Baroreflex regulation of forearm vascular resistance after exercise in hypertensive and normotensive humans. Cléroux J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1523–31

Baroreflex control of regional capacitance and blood flow distribution with or without alpha-adrenergic blockade. Deschamps A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1755–63

Effects of aging on baroreflex regulation of sympathetic activity in humans. Ebert TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):H798–803

Carotid baroreflex control during hemorrhage in conscious and anesthetized dogs. Geerdes BP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):R195–202

Blood volume changes in microcirculation of rat intestine caused by carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex. Haase EB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1939–45

Arterial baroreflex dynamics in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Harada S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):R524–8

Long-term calorie restriction enhances baroreflex responsiveness in Fischer 344 rats. Herlihy JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1021–5

Identification of baroreceptor reflex interneurons in the caudal ventrolateral medulla. Jeske I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R169–78

Relationship of arterial compliance to baroreflex function in hypertensive patients. Lage SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H232–7

Cardiac-renal-neural reflex plays a major role in natriuresis induced by left atrial distension. Miki K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R369–75

Effect of exercise training on RSNA, baroreflex control, and blood pressure responsiveness. Negrão CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):R365–70

Role of intrarenal ANG II in reflex neural stimulation of plasma renin activity and renal sodium reabsorption. Nelson LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):R392–8

Effects of CGRP on baroreflex control of heart rate and renal sympathetic nerve activity in rabbits. Okamoto H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R874–9

Muscle metaboreflex control of vasopressin and renin release. O'Leary DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1422–7

Electrophysiological-anatomic correlates of ATP-triggered vagal reflex in dogs. Pelleg A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H681–90

Ontogeny of baroreflex control of renal sympathetic nerve activity and heart rate. Segar JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1819–26

Baroreflex buffering of pressor response to vasopressin is mediated by V1, not V2, receptors in conscious rats. Shimizu K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R345–9

Glycogen depletion-induced lactate reductions attenuate reflex responses in exercising humans. Sinoway LI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1499–505

Baroreflex control of arterial blood pressure during involuntary diving in ducks (Anas platyrhynchos var.). Smith FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):R693–702

Reflex cardiovascular response to exercise is modulated by circulating vasopressin. Stebbins CL. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):R1104–9

A highly selective cardiorenal serotonergic 5-HT3-mediated reflex in rats. Veelken R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun; 264(6 Pt 2):H1871–7

Medullary pathway of the Bezold-Jarisch reflex in the rat. Verberne AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):R1195–202

Low baroreflex sensitivity predisposes to salt-sensitive hypertension in the rabbit. Weinstock M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H505–11

Excitatory amino acid receptors within NTS mediate arterial chemoreceptor reflexes in rats. Zhang W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H770–3

Excitatory role of axon reflex in bradykinin-induced contraction of guinea pig tracheal smooth muscle. Inoue H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Dec;146(6):1548–52

Respiratory responses to chest compression in human subjects. Nishino T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct; 146(4):980–4

Baroreflex control of heart rate during high thoracic epidural anaesthesia. A randomised clinical trial on anaesthetised humans. Goertz A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Nov; 47(11):984–7

Neuronal specificity and plasticity in the autonomic nervous system. Kummer W. **Anat Anz** 1992 Oct;174(5):409–17 (95 ref.)

Swallowing as a protective reflex for the upper respiratory tract. Nishino T. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Sep;79(3):588–601 (107 ref.)

Vagal cardiovascular reflexes in young persons with syncope. Barron SA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jun 15; 118(12):943–6

Correlation between the laryngeal brain stem evoked response and the laryngeal chemoreflex in the porcine model. Cohen S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Feb; 102(2):92–9

Nicotinic receptors in healthy and ischemic heart with special reference to the Bezold-Jarisch reflex. Aviado DM. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 Sep-Oct;319:7–23

Nicotinic receptors in the cerebellar vermis modulate the gain of the vestibulospinal reflexes in decerebrate cats. Andre P, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1993 Jan;131(1):1–24

Specificity of the upgoing thumb [letter; comment] Mahler ME. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Mar;50(3):239; discussion 239–40. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1992 Apr;49(4):346.

Glossopharyngeal-hypoglossal nerve reflex of the frog in metamorphosis. Hirakawa T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Feb;38(2):123–9

The validity of the masseteric post-stimulus electromyographic complex: a twin study. Lauweryns I, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Nov;37(11):979–82

The ontogenesis of sensorimotor reflexes in the Mongolian gerbil Meriones unguiculatus. Cassidy G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Dec 31;52(2):143–51

The immobility response elicited by clamping, bandaging and grasping in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). de la Cruz F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30; 54(2):165–9

Upper airway reflexes [editorial] Drummond GB. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Feb;70(2):121–3

Effect of age on the sensitivity of upper airway reflexes. Erskine RJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 May;70(5):574–5

Effects of surgical stimulation on autonomic reflex function: assessment by changes in heart rate variability. Latson TW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Mar;70(3):301–5

The bladder cooling reflex in man—characteristics and sensitivity to temperature. Geirsson G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jun;71(6):675–80

Cardiovascular reflexes in the neurological evaluation of impotence. Nisén HO, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Feb; 71(2):199–203

Primitive reflex profiles in infants: differences based on categories of neurological abnormality. Futagi Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Sep;14(5):294–8

Electrophysiological study of four patients with Fisher syndrome: a mechanism of areflexia. Mitsudome A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Jul;14(4):235–8

Cortical reflex myoclonus associated with mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis and stroke-like episodes (MELAS): a case report. Saitoh S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Jul;14(4):260–3

Induction of fos expression by activity in the spinal rhythm generator for scratching. Barajon I, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 14;588(1):168–72

Modulation of mechanically evoked perioral reflexes during active force. Barlow SM. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 29; 565(2):330–6

Microinfusions of excitatory amino acid antagonists into the trigeminal sensory complex antagonize the jaw opening reflex in freely moving rats. Boucher Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18;614(1-2):155–63

Impairment of baroreceptor reflexes following kainic acid lesions of the lateral tegmental field. Clement ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 6;618(2):328–32

Ventrolateral medulla and sympathetic chemoreflex in the rat. Koshiya N, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23; 609(1-2):174–84

Lesions of the nucleus paragigantocellularis alter ex copula penile reflexes. Marson L, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2; 592(1-2):187–92

Effects of tonic vibration reflex on motor unit recruitment in human wrist extensor muscles. Romaiguère P, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 29;602(1):32–40

Tonic stimulation of GABAB receptors in the nucleus tractus solitarius modulates the baroreceptor reflex. Sved AF, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2;592(1-2):37–43

The ontogenic development of sensorimotor reflexes and spontaneous locomotion in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Cabana T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 30(3-4):291–301

Thermally evoked tail avoidance reflex: input-output relationships and their modulation. Hamann SR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Sep-Oct;29(3-4):507–9

Renorenal reflexes: interaction between efferent and afferent renal nerve activity. Kopp UC. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 May;70(5):750–8

Localization of the reflex pathway responsible for the vasodepressor reaction induced by inferior vena caval occlusion and isoproterenol. Waxman MB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;70(6):882–9

Distribution of enteric nerve cells projecting to the superior and inferior mesenteric ganglia of the guinea-pig. Messenger JP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Feb;271(2):333–9

Cardiovascular reflexes in patients with vascular headache. Martin R, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Dec;12(6):360–4

The nociceptive flexion reflex as a tool for exploring pain control systems in headache and other pain syndromes. Sandrini G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Feb;13(1):21–7 (61 ref.)

Reflex seizures in Down syndrome. Pueschel SM, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Feb;9(1):23–4

Control of sympathetic nerve activity by vagal mechanoreflexes is blunted in heart failure. Dibner-Dunlap ME, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Dec;86(6):1929–34

Distribution of left ventricular sympathetic afferents demonstrated by reflex responses to transmural myocardial ischemia and to intracoronary and epicardial bradykinin. Minisi AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jan;87(1):240–6

Reflex sympathoexcitation by cardiac sympathetic afferents during myocardial ischemia. Role of adenosine. Thames MD, et al. **Circulation** 1993 May;87(5):1698–704

Autonomic reflexes in patients with cardioinhibitory carotid sinus syncope. Kenny RA, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Apr; 3(2):101–5

Bradycardia during reversible hypovolaemic shock: associated neural reflex mechanisms and clinical implications. Secher NH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Nov;19(11):733–43 (115 ref.)

Changes in plasma volume and baroreflex function following resistance exercise. Ploutz LL, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Jul; 13(4):429–38

The recto-levator reflex: the description of a new reflex and its clinical application. Preliminary report. Shafik A. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1993;10(1):13–7

An automated computerized method using Finapres for measuring cardiovascular reflexes. Netten PM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Aug;83(2):157–63

Central and peripheral serotonergic influences on viscerovisceral inhibitory reflex during duodenal distension in sheep. Brikas P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jun;38(6):1079–86

The intercostal-to-phrenic-inhibitory reflex (IPIR) in normal and intra-uterine growth-retarded (IUGR) human fetuses from 26 to 40 weeks of gestation. Tas BA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Mar;32(2-3):177–82

Impaired scaling of long latency postural reflexes in patients with Parkinson's disease. Beckley DJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb;89(1):22–8

Long-latency reflexes, somatosensory evoked potentials and transcranial magnetic stimulation: relation of the three methods in multiple sclerosis. Michels R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug; 89(4):235–41

Electromyographic recording of the jaw reflex in Friedreich ataxia. Gentil M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec;32(12):591–5

Some conceptual remarks about supraspinal mechanisms in the control of voluntary and reflex motor activities. Jergelová M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct-Nov;32(10-11):537–46

Flexor reflex for assessment of common interneurone activity in spasticity. Milanov IG. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec;32(12):621–9

Similarity in shape, timing and amplitude of H- and T-reflex potentials concurrently recorded along the broad skin area over soleus muscle. Mineva A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun;33(4):235–45

Elbow flexor evoked twitch contractile properties in untrained men and women and male bodybuilders. O'Hagan F, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(3):240–5

Cardiovascular reflexes during sustained handgrip exercise: role of muscle fibre composition, potassium and lactate. Sadamoto T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(4):324–30

Upper airway reflexes and obstructive sleep apnoea [editorial; comment] De Backer W. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jan;6(1):9–10

(21 ref.). Comment on: Eur Respir J 1993 Jan;6(1):53–9.
Adaptation of cough reflex with different types of stimulation [letter; comment] O'Connell F, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Nov;5(10):1296–7. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1992 Jul;5(7):841–7.
Comparison of inspiratory effort in sniff-like aspiration reflex, gasping and normal breathing in cats [see comments] Tomori Z, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jan;6(1):53–9. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1993 jan;6(1):9–10.
Functional coupling of the stabilizing eye and head reflexes during horizontal and vertical linear motion in the cat. Borel L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(2):191–206
Phase-dependent reversal of reflexly induced movements during human gait. Duysens J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 90(2):404–14
The effect of fasciculus cuneatus lesions on finger positioning and long-latency reflexes in monkeys. Glendinning DS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(1):104–16
An analysis of adrenergic influences on the sural-gastrocnemius reflex of the decerebrated rabbit. Harris J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;92(2):310–7
Low-threshold, short-latency cutaneous reflexes during fictive locomotion in the "semi-chronic" spinal cat. LaBella LA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(2):236–48
The transcortical nature of the late reflex responses in human small hand muscle to digital nerve stimulation. Palmer E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(2):320–6
Functional organization of the nociceptive withdrawal reflexes. II. Changes of excitability and receptive fields after spinalization in the rat. Schouenborg J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(3):469–78
Three-dimensional kinematic analysis of frog hindlimb movement in reflex wiping. Sergio LE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(1):53–64
Androgenic modulation of the activity of lumbar neurons involved in the rat bulbocavernosus reflex. Tanaka J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(2):301–7
The use of midbrain stimulation to identify the discharges of static and dynamic fusimotor neurones during reflex jaw movements in the anaesthetized cat. Donga R, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Jan;78(1):15–23
The "temporalis-inhibitory reflex" in post-lumbar puncture headache. Wallasch TM, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Sep-Oct; 7(5):375–8
FAST and SLOW ipsilateral and contralateral spinal reflexes in the neonate rat are modulated by 5-HT. Wallis DI, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;23(6):1035–44
Vaginocavernosus reflex. Clinical significance and role in sexual act. Shafik A. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993; 35(2):114–7
Brain lesions affect penile reflexes. Monaghan EP, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Mar;27(1):122–31
Coronary vascular response to the cerebral ischemia reflex. De Boel SL, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Feb;21(2):216–21
Reflex sympathetic activation induces acute insulin resistance in the human forearm. Jamerson KA, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 May;21(5):618–23
Excitatory sympathetic reflex in NaCl-sensitive spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nakamura Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Sep;22(3):285–91
Right-, left-dominance and ambidexterity in grasp reflex in human newborn: importance of left brain in cerebral lateralization. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Feb; 62(3–4):197–205
Lateralization of the grasp reflex in male and female human newborns. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Feb; 62(3–4):155–63
The relationships between the degree of grasp-reflex asymmetry, grasp-reflex strength from the right and left hands, and body weight in the male and female newborn with and without familial sinistrality. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Feb;62(3–4):165–72
Esophago-rectal reflex. Description and clinical significance. Shafik A. **Int Surg** 1993 Jan-Mar;78(1):83–5
Hypothesis: the nasal fatigue reflex. Chester AC. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1993 Jan-Mar;28(1):76–83 (50 ref.)
Baroreflex responses to the stress of severe hemorrhage in the rat. Randall WC, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1992 Jul-Sep;27(3):197–208
Abnormalities of baroreflex control in heart failure. Thames MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4 Suppl A):56A–60A (28 ref.)
Cardiopulmonary reflexes do not modulate exercise pressor reflexes during isometric exercise in humans. Arrowood JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2559–65
Cardiac afferents attenuate the muscle metaboreflex in the rat. Collins HL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):114–20
Reflex bronchodilation produced by phasic ventilation of the lungs. Coon RL. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):811–6
Short-duration spaceflight impairs human carotid baroreceptor-cardiac reflex responses. Fritsch JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2):664–71
Cold wind stimulation reflex. LeBlanc J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):1704–7
Baroreflex function and cardiac structure with moderate endurance training in normotensive men. McDonald MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2469–77
Autonomic mechanisms of muscle metaboreflex control of heart rate. O'Leary DS. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr; 74(4):1748–54
Importance of left atrial baroreceptors in the cardiopulmonary baroreflex of normal humans. Oren RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):2672–80
Vagal afferent and reflex responses to changes in surface osmolarity in lower airways of dogs. Pisarri TE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2305–13
Reflex control of diaphragm activation by thoracic afferents. Romaniuk JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):63–9
Contribution of vagal afferents to respiratory reflexes evoked by acute inhalation of ozone in dogs. Schelegle ES, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2338–44
Reflex vasodilatation in the cat lip evoked by stimulation of vagal afferents. Izumi H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Mar;42(3):215–23
Characteristics of sympathetic reflexes evoked by electrical stimulation of phrenic nerve afferents. Offner B, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Nov;41(1–2):103–11
Post-stimulus depression of reflex changes in circular muscle activity in the guinea pig small intestine. Yuan SY, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Oct;40(3):171–80
Paradoxical withdrawal of reflex vasoconstriction as a cause of hemodialysis-induced hypotension. Converse RL Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):1657–65
Projections from the commissural subnucleus of the nucleus of the solitary tract: an anterograde tracing study in the cat. Otake K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Oct 15; 324(3):365–78
Intersegmental interneurons serving larval and pupal mechanosensory reflexes in the moth Manduca sexta. Waldrop B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Sep; 171(2):195–205
Recovery of the jaw-opening reflex after lesions of the lingual nerve in the rat. Radwan Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Aug;72(8):1198–205
A new approach to analysis of the arterial baroreflex. Bertinieri G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S79–81
Central suppression of the arterial baroreflexes during spontaneous behaviour. Ludbrook J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S125–7
Acute and chronic converting enzyme inhibition reduces the vasomotor response to reflex sympathetic activation in man. Morganti A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S259–62
The role of baroreflex sensitivity in post-exercise hypotension. Somers VK, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S129–30
The kidney as a sensor: functional evidence. Stella A. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Dec;10(7):S113–9 (25 ref.)
Evidence of a contralateral motor influence on reciprocal inhibition in man. Sabatino M, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1992;4:257–66
Gating of trigemino-facial reflex from low-threshold trigeminal and extratrigeminal cutaneous fibres in humans. Rossi A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 55(9):774–80
Are medium and long latency reflexes a screening tool for early Parkinson's disease? Bloem BR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Nov;113(1):38–42
Human flexor reflex modulation during cycling. Brown DA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;69(4):1212–24
Dynamics of reflex cocontraction in hermit crab abdomen: experiments and a systems model. Chapple WD. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun;69(6):1904–17
Functional properties of spinal interneurons activated by muscular free nerve endings and their potential contributions to the clasp-knife reflex. Cleland CL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;69(4):1181–91
Altered patterns of reflex excitability subsequent to contusion injury of the rat spinal cord. Thompson FJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov;68(5):1473–86
Activity-dependent potentiation of recurrent inhibition: a mechanism for dynamic gain control in the siphon withdrawal reflex of Aplysia. Fischer TM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):1302–14
Bag cell extract inhibits tail-siphon withdrawal reflex, suppresses long-term but not short-term sensitization, and attenuates sensory-to-motor neuron synapses in Aplysia. Goldsmith JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Apr;13(4):1688–700
Distributed processing of sensory information in the leech. III. A dynamical neural network model of the local bending reflex. Lockery SR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct; 12(10):3877–95
Contribution of polysynaptic pathways in the mediation and plasticity of Aplysia gill and siphon withdrawal reflex: evidence for differential modulation. Trudeau LE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):3838–48
Functional uncoupling of inhibitory interneurons plays an important role in short-term sensitization of Aplysia gill and siphon withdrawal reflex. Trudeau LE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May;13(5):2126–35
A model system to determine the effects of specific neurotransmitters on segmental reflexes in the spinal cord of the rat. Moorman SJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Jan;46(1):73–81
Quantitative analysis of reflex responses in the averaged surface electromyogram. Poliakov AV, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Jul;43(2–3):195–200
Reflex variability in selective dorsal rhizotomy. Weiss IP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Sep;79(3):346–53
Electromyographic parameters related to clenching level and jaw-jerk reflex in patients with a simple type of myogenous cranio-mandibular disorder. Buchner R, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 Sep;19(5):495–511
Anterior digastric muscle responses to sudden unloading of the mandibular elevator muscles in younger and older adults. Karkazis HC, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1993 Jul; 20(4):433–9
Ascending enteric reflex contraction: roles of acetylcholine and tachykinins in relation to distension and propagation of excitation. Holzer P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):391–6
Ankle stiffness of standing humans in response to imperceptible perturbation: reflex and task-dependent components. Fitzpatrick RC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Aug;454:533–47
Afferent and efferent components of the cardiovascular reflex responses to acute hypoxia in term fetal sheep. Giussani DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Feb;461:431–49
Impact of antral mechanoreceptor activation on the vago-vagal reflex in the rat: functional zonation of responses. McCann MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992; 453:401–11
The cutaneous vascular axon reflex in humans characterized by laser Doppler perfusion imaging. Wårdell K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jan;460:185–99
Intraurethral capsaicin produces reflex activation of the striated urethral sphincter in urethane-anesthetized male rats. Conte B, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1271–7
Facilitatory effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on spinal and peripheral micturition reflex pathways in conscious rats with and without detrusor instability. Igawa Y, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):884–9
Electrical stimulation of the dorsal nerve of the penis evokes reflex tonic erections of the penile body and reflex ejaculatory responses in the spinal rat. Pescatori ES, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):627–32
Differential effects of footpad stimulation on the monosynaptic reflex in the spinalized cat. Wada N. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Apr;55(2):247–9
Involvement of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the sacral micturition reflex in rats. Kontani H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;60(4):363–8
Inhibitory reflex during bronchoconstrictions induced by histamine and Ascaris suum antigen. Misawa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;58(4):331–8
Conditioning stimulation of the central amygdaloid nucleus inhibits the jaw-opening reflex in the cat. Kowada K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(3):443–58
Patterns of jaw reflexes induced by incisal and molar pressure stimulation in relation to background levels of jaw-clenching force in humans. Yamamura C, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(1):87–102
Effects of age on beta-adrenergic-mediated reflex responses to induced muscular contraction in beagles. Haidet GC. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 May;68(1–3):89–104
Age-related reduction of reflex bradycardia in conscious rats by catecholaminergic nucleus tractus solitarius lesions. Itoh H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Feb;67(1–2):47–63
Altered postural reflexes in Parkinson's disease: a reverse hypothesis. Bloem BR, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Nov; 39(3):243–7 (29 ref.)
Why some people do not drown. Hypothermia versus the diving response. Gooden BA. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 2; 157(9):629–32 (41 ref.)
The cholinergic system-dependent myoclonus of the baboon Papio papio is a reticular reflex myoclonus. Rektor I, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993;8(1):28–32
Reflexive ovulation in the rat, induced by caesarean section, is blocked by pelvic and/or hypogastric nerve transection. Cunningham ST, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Sep; 56(3):393–6
The photic sneeze reflex: literature review and discussion. Whitman BW, et al. **Neurology** 1993 May;43(5):868–71 (28 ref.)
Perineal motor potentials to magnetic stimulation, pudendal evoked potentials and perineal reflex in women. Ghezzi A, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1992 Sep;22(4):321–6
The sneeze: maturation of the reflex in kittens. Wallois F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Mar;4(3):240–2
The neurochemical basis of backward inhibition in a defense reaction reflex arc. Balaban PM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Jan-Feb;23(1):24–8
Inhibition by locus coeruleus on the baroreceptor reflex response in the rat. Chan JY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1–2):225–8
Spinal pathways mediate coordinated bladder/urethral sphincter activity during reflex micturition in decerebrate and spinalized neonatal rats. Kruse MN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1–2):141–4
Chemical stimulation of the nucleus locus coeruleus: cardiovascular responses and baroreflex modification. Murase S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 16;153(1):1–4
Glycine sensor in the hepato-portal system and their reflex effects on pancreatic efferents in the rat. Saitou S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 4;149(1):12–4
Tonic suppression of baroreceptor reflex response by endogenous neuropeptide Y at the nucleus tractus solitarius of the rat. Shih CD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14; 148(1–2):169–72
Neurons in the nucleus of the solitary tract mediating inputs from emetic vagal afferents and the area postrema to the pattern generator for the emetic act in dogs. Koga T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Aug;14(3):166–79
Mechanism of the reflex inhibition of micturition contractions of the urinary bladder elicited by acupuncture-like

stimulation in anesthetized rats. Sato A, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Nov;15(3):189–98

Evidence for a role of tachykinins as sensory transmitters in the activation of micturition reflex. Lecci A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(3):827–37

Lesion and electrophysiological studies on the hypothalamic afferent pathway of the milk ejection reflex in the rat. Takano S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(4):877–83

Participation of nucleus entopeduncularis in motor instrumental reflex and entopeduncular influences on motor thalamic nuclei in normal and MPTP-treated cats. Voloshin MYa, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(3):845–54

Spinal substance P and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors are coactivated in the induction of central sensitization of the nociceptive flexor reflex. Xu XJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Dec;51(3):641–8

Sacral spinal cord and root potentials evoked by the stimulation of the dorsal nerve of penis and cord conduction delay for the bulbocavernosus reflex. Ertekin C, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(1):9–22

Bladder instability in women: a premature activation of the micturition reflex. Petros PE, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993; 12(3):235–9

Using the oculocephalic reflex to assess effective retrobulbar anesthesia. Wong RV, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 May; 24(5):339–42

Is human galvanically induced triceps surae electromyogram a vestibulospinal reflex response? Storper IS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Oct;107(4):527–36

Isoproterenol induced cerebral hypoperfusion in a heart transplant recipient. Njemanze PC. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):491–5

Electrical stimulation of the subdiaphragmatic vagus in rats: inhibition of heat-evoked responses of spinal dorsal horn neurons and central substrates mediating inhibition of the nociceptive tail flick reflex. Thurston CL, et al. **Pain** 1992 Dec;51(3):349–65

Enhanced carotid-cardiac baroreflex response and elimination of orthostatic hypotension 24 hours after acute exercise in paraplegics. Engelke KA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Dec;30(12):872–9

Steroid levels in tadpole (Rana catesbeiana) brain at the loss and return of the righting response. Mok WM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct;43(2):523–8

Characterization of tailshock elicited withdrawal reflexes in intact and spinal rats. Borszcz GS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec;52(6):1055–62

Erectile mechanism in paraplegia. Courtois FJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr;53(4):721–6

A noninvasive strategy for identifying and quantifying innocuous and nociceptive peripheral afferent activity evoked by nerve stimulation. Dowman R. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun;53(6):1163–9

Role of spinal serotonin1 receptor subtypes in thermally and mechanically elicited nociceptive reflexes. Murphy AZ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(1-2):123–30

Effects of cigarette smoking on electrodermal orienting reflexes to stimulus change and stimulus significance. Lyvers M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 May;30(3):231–6

Reflex carotid body chemoreceptor control of phrenic sympathetic neurons. Balkowiec A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Apr;92(1):91–100

Latency of the ventilatory chemoreflex response to hypoxia in humans. Clement ID, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Jun; 92(3):277–87

Reflex activation of gluteal muscles in walking. An approach to restoration of muscle function for patients with low-back pain. Bullock-Saxton JE, et al. **Spine** 1993 May;18(6):704–8

The computational leech. Lockery SR, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Jul;16(7):283–90 (54 ref.)

Vesicolevator reflex. Description of a new reflex and its clinical significance. Shafik A. **Urology** 1993 Jan; 41(1):96–100

The veno-arteriolar reflex in chronic venous insufficiency. Shami SK, et al. **Vasa** 1993;22(3):227–31

Pudendal somatosensory evoked potential and bulbocavernosus reflex testing in erectile dysfunction. Moon JH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Mar;34(1):71–7

[Role of the central alpha-receptors in the modulation of carotid sinus reflex of rats] Huang WQ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec;44(6):556–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nociceptive flexion reflex of the leg. Use after surgical treatment of herniated disk] Guieu R, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Feb 13;22(5):205–6, 211 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiorespiratory reflexes of muscular origin in the physiopathology of heart failure] Peruzzi G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Apr;38(4):253–66 (121 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Respiratory sensory mechanisms of the nose and larynx, and their reflexes] Tsubone H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Feb; 41(2):125–32 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intravenous lidocaine infusion on arterial baroreflex] Yoneda I. **Masui** 1993 May;42(5):652–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of afferent vagal stimulation and distention of the upper digestive tract on the micturition reflex and activity of the pontine micturition center in dogs] Moda Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;83(12):2005–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reflex control of laryngeal functions in the cat: the effect of vibratory stimuli of the laryngeal mucosa on the laryngeal reflex] Ito H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Aug;95(8):1164–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dyspnea and respiratory reflexes] Homma I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;30(4):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recording method of spinal reflex potential in rats] Ono H. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1991 Oct;11(5):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of amblyopia by active production of the macular fixation reflex in infants] Baranowska-George T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Apr;94(4):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Organization of reflex sympathetic influence on rate and force of cardiac contraction] Izrail'tian IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(7):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neural regulatory effects on the contractility of heart ventricles] Izrail'tian IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(7):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The enhancement of the reflex reactions of the rat spinal cord after ablation of the cerebellum] Makii EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(8):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of neuromediators in the efferent component of the trophic reflex] Azhipa IaI. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6):125–46 (175 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of the dominant and thirst motivation] Batuev AS, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Apr; 79(4):1–8 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The sexual cycle in reflexively ovulating rabbits] Litvinova LB. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Mar;79(3):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the cardiopulmonary baroreceptor reflex in man] Zverev OG, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jan;79(1):127–31 **(Rus)**

[Differential neural influences on the heart rate and contractile force in different reflex reactions] Alipov NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Oct; 78(10):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of transcranial electrostimulation in an analgesic regimen on somatosympathetic reflexes] Krasiukov AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Nov; 78(11):46–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of acquired helplessness and initial probability of showing an elaborated reaction] Saltykov AV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Sep-Dec;(5-6):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viscero-cardiac reflexes in the edible snail] Bychkov RE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Nov-Dec;42(6):1196–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mono- and polysynaptic connections between identified neurons in the system of the passive defensive reflex in the edible snail] Palikhova TA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Nov-Dec;42(6):1170–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The architecture of the reflex arc] Sokolov EN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Nov-Dec;42(6):1064–74 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computer analysis of muscle reflex responses to electric stimulation of peripheral nerves] Končeк V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Jun;93(6):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Peripheral vascular reflexes during ventricular overdriving and cardiac ischemia. An experimental study] Seguí Bonnin J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Mar;46(3):176–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REFLEX, ABDOMINAL

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrophysiological study of superficial abdominal reflexes in normal men. Satomi K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;89(2):113–9

REFLEX, ABNORMAL

Incidence and management of autonomic dysreflexia and other intraoperative problems encountered in spinal cord injury patients undergoing extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy without anesthesia on a second generation lithotriptor. Kabalin JN, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May; 149(5):1064–7

Detrusor function with lesions of the cauda equina, with special emphasis on the bladder neck. Light JK, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):539–42

Reflex dyssynergia in the dog [letter] Blackwell NJ. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 15;132(20):516

[Ross syndrome. Comment on the contribution by P. Itin, P. Hirsbrunner, T. Rufli, P. Fuhr and A. Hagmann (letter)] Reinauer S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Apr;44(4):251–2 **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (253). 1. Ross syndrome. 2. Residual, probably post-infectious lymphadenopathy] Hagmann A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Sep 29;81(40):1202–3 **(Ger)**

[Neurologic complications in high-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Clinico-neuropathological correlations] Nowacki P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 May-Jun; 26(3):334–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical polymorphism and genetic heterogeneity of hereditary spastic ataxia] Dadali EL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(4):10–3 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Auditory evoked potentials in Fisher's syndrome. A clinical case] Fantin A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jul;119(7):798–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Impairment of peripheral nervous system in patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphomas treated with CBVPM/AVBP and CHOP schedules. Nowacki P, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1992;23(2):111–6

Analgesia with anesthetic steroids and ethanol. Büküsoğlu C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jul;77(1):27–31

Urodynamic effects of intravesical instillation of atropine and phentolamine in patients with detrusor hyperactivity. Ekström B, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jan;149(1):155–8

The effect of terodiline on hyperreflexia (in vivo) and the in vitro response of isolated strips of rabbit bladder to field stimulation, bethanechol and KCL. Levin RM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Jun;46(6):346–52

[Data on the standardization of a lubricant F-11 in the air of the work area] Shubenkin NG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(6):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Oesophageal reflex responses: abnormalities of the enteric nervous system in patients with oesophageal symptoms. O'Hanrahan T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Sep;79(9):938–41

Baroreceptor reflexes and sudden cardiac death: experimental findings and background. De Ferrari GM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 May;22(5):629–37 (26 ref.)

Myocardial infarction and baroreflex sensitivity. Clinical studies. La Rovere MT, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 May; 22(5):639–45 (25 ref.)

Alterations in reflex function contributing to syncope: orthostatic hypotension, carotid sinus hypersensitivity and drug-induced dysfunction. Hopson JR, et al. **Herz** 1993 Jun;18(3):164–74 (90 ref.)

Autonomic hyperreflexia. Amzallag M. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1993 Winter;31(1):87–102 (46 ref.)

Positioning of the stroke patient: a review of the literature. Carr EK, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1992 Nov;29(4):355–69 (41 ref.)

Clinical and electrophysiological study of the peripheral nervous system in the elderly. Bouche P, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 May;240(5):263–8

Preserved cortical somatosensory evoked potentials in apnoeic coma with loss of brain-stem reflexes: case report. Wagner W, et al. **J Neurol** 1993;240(4):243–8

The undulating toe flexion sign in brain death. McNair NL, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992 Oct;7(4):345–7

Electrophysiological study of a case of diffuse loss of sweating with segmental hyperhidrosis associated with areflexia. Péréon Y, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1993 Jul; 23(4):363–9

Hypoglossal-facial anastomosis alters excitability of hypoglossal motoneurones in man. Willer JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 11;155(2):212–5

Inhibiting the hyperreflexic bladder with electrical stimulation in a spinal animal model. Walter JS, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(3):241–52; discussion 253

Effect of early bladder stimulation on spinal shock: experimental approach. Hassouna M, et al. **Urology** 1992 Dec;40(6):563–73

[Vasovagal syncope] Salvucci F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Jun;84(6):443–56 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carotid sinus hypersensitivity syndrome—diagnostic and clinical problem] Gil R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Aug; 45(15-16):606–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

REFLEX, ACOUSTIC

A comparison of acoustic reflex and auditory brain stem response screening of high-risk infants [see comments] Hirsch JE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1992 Jun;13(3):181–6. Comment in: Ear Hear 1992 Dec;13(6):385–6.

Infant screening [letter; comment] Klein AJ. **Ear Hear** 1992 Dec;13(6):385–6. Comment on: Ear Hear 1992 Jun;13(3):181–6.

Detection of hearing impairment with the acoustic stapedius reflex. Margolis RH. **Ear Hear** 1993 Feb;14(1):3–10 (40 ref.)

Auditory responsiveness of premature infants utilizing visual reinforcement audiometry (VRA). Moore JM, et al. **Ear Hear** 1992 Jun;13(3):187–94

Towards the validation of aural acoustic immittance measures for diagnosis of middle ear effusion in children. Nozza RJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1992 Dec;13(6):442–53

Adding objectivity to infant behavioral audiometry. Widen JE. **Ear Hear** 1993 Feb;14(1):49–57 (49 ref.)

Acoustic reflectometry for airway measurements in man: implementation and validation. Marshall I, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 May;14(2):157–69

Defining the relationship between cochlear hearing loss and acoustic reflex thresholds. Cohen M, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1992;21(4):225–38

Effectiveness of acoustic reflex threshold criteria in the diagnosis of retrocochlear pathology. Prasher D, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1993;22(1):11–8

DRUG EFFECTS

[Brain-stem auditory pathways: effects of atropine] Salonna I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Mar;68(3):209–16 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Acoustic middle ear muscle reflex protection against magnetic coil impulse noise. Counter SA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jul;113(4):483–8

Objective response detection. Dobie RA. **Ear Hear** 1993 Feb; 14(1):31–5

Miniature microphone probe tube measurements in the external auditory canal. Hellstrom PA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Feb;93(2):907–19

Acoustic reflex frequency selectivity in single stapedius motoneurons of the cat. Kobler JB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep;68(3):807–17

Stapedial reflex in Parkinson's disease. Murofushi T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(5):255–8

[Correlation between electrically-induced stapedius reflex and discomfort threshold in cochlear implant patients] Gattaz G, et al. **HNO** 1992 Dec;40(12):480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REFLEX, BABINSKI

Babinski and the diagnosis of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter; comment] Rowland LP. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jan; 33(1):108. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1992 May;31(5):574.

Babinski yes, Hachinski no [letter; comment] Fuller GN, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Mar;50(3):239; discussion 239–40. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1992 Apr;49(4):346.

Flexor plantar responses in children with upper motor neuron lesions. Marcus JC. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Nov;49(11):1198–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Babinski's sign [letter; comment] Skrabanek P. **Ir Med J** 1993 Jan;86(1):39. Comment on: Ir Med J 1992 Jun;85(2):49.

Plantar responses in infancy [letter] Sloane AD. **Ir Med J** 1993 Jul–Aug;86(4):139

REFLEX, BLINK see BLINKING

REFLEX, CONDITIONED see CONDITIONING, CLASSICAL

REFLEX, CORNEAL see BLINKING

REFLEX, MONOSYNAPTIC

Effect of intrathecal baclofen on the monosynaptic reflex in humans: evidence for a postsynaptic action. Azouvi P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 May;56(5):515–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Biphasic action of sarin on monosynaptic reflex in the neonatal rat spinal cord in vitro. Warnick JE, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(5):302–6

Thyrotropin releasing hormone–induced potentiation of spinal monosynaptic reflex in rats in vitro. Deshpande SB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Feb;31(2):112–5

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of intercuspal clenching on the masseteric jaw-jerk reflex in humans. Kossioni AE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Jun;69(6):605–10

Opioid action on spinal cord reflexes due to dorsolateral pontine tegmentum stimulation. Zhuo H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jul;32(7):621–31

[Effect of local thermostimulation of the skin on reflex excitability of wrist flexor motor neurons] Tleulin SZh, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 May–Jun;19(3):130–4 (Rus)

REFLEX, OCULOCARDIAC

Bradycardia after orbital injury. Case report. Hirjak D, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb;22(1):26–7

[Response on cardiovascular effects of regional analgesia during internal ophthalmopathy surgery] Liu J. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;28(1):18–9 (Chi)

[A case report of oculocardiac reflex–induced cardiac arrest] Chen KY, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Sep; 30(3):207–10 (Chi)

DRUG EFFECTS

Peribulbar anaesthesia: failure to abolish the oculocardiac reflex. Batterbury M, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 3):293–5

[Atropine versus glycopyrrolate in eye surgery. A comparison of rhythm disorders and heart frequency using Holter-ECG] Braun GG, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1992; 17(2):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Emesis and the oculocardiac reflex. Drug prophylaxis with droperidol and atropine in children undergoing strabismus surgery] Klockgether-Radke A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Jun;42(6):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Is there a cholinergic and an adrenergic phase of the oculocardiac reflex during strabismus surgery? Braun U, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 May;37(4):390–5

[Activation of the heart rhythm during negative compression of the eyeballs in healthy subjects] Kurmyshkin AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jun;78(6):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REFLEX, ORBICULARIS OCULI see BLINKING

REFLEX, PHARYNGEAL see GAGGING

REFLEX, PSYCHOGALVANIC see GALVANIC SKIN RESPONSE

REFLEX, PUPILLARY

see related ADIE'S SYNDROME

The intensity dimension of thought: pupillometric indices of sentence processing. Just MA, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1993 Jun;47(2):310–39

Assessment of pupillary responses to light with IRIS. de Vos A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Jan;19(1):31–7

Pupillometer for clinical applications using dual 256–element linear CCD arrays. Jones DP, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Sep;30(5):487–90

A new device for pupillary dilatation in vitreous surgery. Arpa P. **Retina** 1992;12(3 Suppl):S87–9

[Changes of pupil size in brain death patients] Ishiguro T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992;94(9):864–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Contrasting properties of bradykinin receptor subtypes mediating contractions of the rabbit and pig isolated iris sphincter pupillae preparation. Everett CM, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):378–81

The pupillary light reflex. Effects of anesthetics and hyperthermia. Belani KG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jul; 79(1):23–7

Pupillary assessment of sensory block level during combined epidural/general anesthesia. Larson MD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jul;79(1):42–8

Evaluation and significance of the pupillary light reflex in trauma patients. Meyer S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jun; 22(6):1052–7 (52 ref.)

Opioid miosis: effects of lighting intensity and monocular and binocular exposure. Weinhold LL, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Jan;31(2):177–81

Pupillary constriction during haloperidol treatment as a predictor of relapse following drug withdrawal in schizophrenic patients. Steinhauer SR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Sep;43(3):287–98

GENETICS

Pupillometry in identical twins [letter] Joseph KC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Sep;43(3):299–302

PHYSIOLOGY

Level dependent signal flow in the light pupil reflex. I. Latency of time domain responses to transient stimuli. Myers GA, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1993;68(3):229–34

Level dependent signal flow in the light pupil reflex. II. Phase velocity of responses to sinusoidal light stimuli. Myers GA, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1993;68(3):235–40

Level dependent signal flow in the light pupil reflex. III. Phase velocity in high gain instability oscillations. Myers GA, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1993;68(3):241–6

Model control of image processing: pupillometry. Nguyen AH, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Jan–Feb; 17(1):21–33

Neuro-ophthalmology. Trimarchi F. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;5(5):740–3 (25 ref.)

The trigemino-pupillary reflex: a model of sensory-vegetative integration. Micieli G, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Dec;41(3):179–85

Neuronal metabolism and sympathetic pupillary activity in infants. SriVatsa LP. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1992; 15(1–3):12–5

Daily variation and effects of ambient light and circadian factors on the human light reflex. Fosnaugh JS, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;14(7):545–53

Fisher's syndrome without total ophthalmoplegia. Igarashi Y, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992;205(3):163–7

Transient and sustained components of the pupillary responses evoked by luminance and color. Young RS, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Mar;33(4):437–46

[Effect of environmental temperature on the course of spontaneous postmortem pupillary changes (studies of the rabbit eye)] Faller-Marquardt M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anisocoria and disordered light reaction] Wilhelm H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Aug;89(4):W35–46 (4 ref.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of pupillary reaction to light flash in patients with retinitis pigmentosa] Kęcik D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 May–Jun;94(5–6):161–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

REFLEX, STRETCH

Early modification of stretch reflex in Parkinson's disease. Bergui M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Jul;88(1):16–20

Stretch-induced electromyographic activity and torque in spastic elbow muscles. Differential modulation of reflex activity in passive and active motor tasks. Ibrahim IK, et al. **Brain** 1993 Aug;116 (Pt 4):971–89

The limitations of the tendon jerk as a marker of pathological stretch reflex activity in human spasticity. Fellows SJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 May;56(5):531–7

Is early onset cerebellar ataxia with retained tendon reflexes identifiable by electrophysiologic and histologic profile? A comparison with Friedreich's ataxia. Santoro L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Nov;113(1):43–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Impairment of peripheral nervous system in patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphomas treated with CBVPM/AVBP and CHOP schedules. Nowacki P, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1992;23(2):111–6

Pentamidine, an inhibitor of spinal flexor reflexes in rats, is a potent N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) antagonist in vivo. Block F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 11; 155(2):208–11

GENETICS

Early onset cerebellar ataxia with retained tendon reflexes: prevalence and gene frequency in an Italian population. Chiò A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Apr;43(4):207–11

PHYSIOLOGY

Stretch reflex of quadriceps femoris and its relation to rigidity in Parkinson's disease. Bergui M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Sep;86(3):226–9

Modulation of the jaw jerk reflex by the sympathetic nervous system. Grassi C, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1993 Apr; 131(2–3):213–26

Ontogeny of the stretch response in the rat fetus: kappa opioid involvement. Andersen SL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Apr;107(2):370–6

Stretch reflex latencies in spastic hemiparetic subjects are prolonged after transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Hui-Chan CW, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1993 May; 20(2):97–106

The jaw reflex: maturation in the neonatal period and childhood. Jääskeläinen SK. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Aug;35(8):708–14

Calf-tendon jerks are altered in congenital equinovarus deformity. Trontelj JV, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Nov;34(11):966–71

Stretch reflexes of individual parkinsonian patients studied during changes in clinical rigidity following medication. Meara RJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug;89(4):261–8

The influence of the shape of mechanical stimuli on muscle stretch reflexes and SEP. Spitzer A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;85(5):331–6

Stretch reflex of quadriceps femoris in normal man: methodological considerations and normative data. Bergui M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec; 32(12):597–601

Recovery of stretch reflex responses following mechanical stimulation. Gollhofer A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 66(5):415–20

Gain and threshold of the jaw-jerk reflex in man during isometric contraction. Lobbezoo F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(1):129–38

Jaw-jerk reflex activity in relation to various clenching tasks in man. Lobbezoo F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(1):139–47

Electrophysiological study on jaw-opening reflex recorded from digastric muscle in Parkinson's disease and primary cranial dystonias. Alfonsi E, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Nov–Dec;7(6):451–8

Clinical and electrophysiological study of the peripheral nervous system in the elderly. Bouche P, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 May;240(5):263–8

Are H and stretch reflexes in hemiparesis reproducible and correlated with spasticity? Levin MF, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Feb;240(2):63–71

Patients with spastic hemiplegia at different recovery stages: evidence of reciprocal modulation of early/late reflex responses. Ibrahim IK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;56(4):386–92

Nonlinear stretch reflex interaction during cocontraction. Carter RR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;69(3):943–52

Wipe and flexion reflexes of the frog. II. Response to perturbations. Schotland JL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May;69(5):1736–48

Wipe and flexion reflexes of the frog. I. Kinematics and EMG patterns. Schotland JL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May; 69(5):1725–35

Plateau pattern of afferent discharge rate from frog muscle spindles. Sokabe M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul; 70(1):275–83

Correction for the influence of background muscle activity on stretch reflex amplitudes. Bloem BR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Feb;46(2):167–74

Postural proprioceptive reflexes in standing human subjects: bandwidth of response and transmission characteristics. Fitzpatrick RC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Dec;458:69–83

Interaction between short- and long-latency components of the human stretch reflex during sinusoidal stretching. Matthews PB. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Mar;462:503–27

Implications of pulsatile stretch on growth of saphenous vein and mammary artery smooth muscle. Predel HG, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 10;340(8824):878–9

The pterygoid reflex in man and its clinical application. Hopf HC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Nov;15(11):1278–83

Non-reflex and reflex mediated ankle joint stiffness in multiple sclerosis patients with spasticity. Sinkjaer T, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jan;16(1):69–76

Brainstem influences on biceps reflex activity and muscle tone in the anaesthetized rat. Jüch PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 8;140(1):37–41

Achilles reflex speed during pregnancy. Nuttall FQ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1971 Jun;37(6):886–91

Contribution of the tonic vibration reflex to muscle stress and muscle fatigue. Park HS, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Feb;19(1):35–42

[Jaw opening reflex: a new electrophysiologic method for objective assessment of trigeminal sensory disorders. I. Method and normal values] Hassfeld S, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1992 Dec;23(4):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[When is the deep tendon reflex elicited in Fisher syndrome?] Mitsudome A, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Nov;24(6):605–6 **(Jpn)**

REFLEX SYMPATHETIC DYSTROPHY

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy (algodystrophy) [editorial] Dhar S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):2–3

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome: a review. Kozin F. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Jul–Aug;10(4):401–9 (87 ref.)

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy: a disease of medical understanding. Ochoa JL. **Clin J Pain** 1992 Dec;8(4):363–6; discussion 367–9 (11 ref.)

Reflex? Sympathetic? Dystrophy? Paradigm shift? [editorial] Wilson PR. **Clin J Pain** 1992 Dec;8(4):281–4

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome. Osher LS, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 May;83(5):276–83 (45 ref.)

Autonomic neurodermatology (Part I): Erythromelalgia, reflex sympathetic dystrophy, and livedo reticularis. Freeman R, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1992 Dec;12(4):385–93 (81 ref.)

BLOOD

[Plasma lipids in reflex sympathetic dystrophy. A study apropos of 90 cases] Eulry F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Nov 30;59(11):721–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tremor in reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Deuschl G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Dec;48(12):1247–52

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy: occurrence of chronic edema and nonimmune bullous skin lesions. Webster GF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jan;28(1):29–32

The association of peripheral nerve compression and reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Monsivais JJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Jun;18(3):337–8

[Spontaneous fracture of the femoral neck in hip algodystrophy in pregnancy. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Billey T, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Jul–Sep;59(7–8):494–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prognostic value of triple phase bone scanning for reflex sympathetic dystrophy in hemiplegia. Weiss L, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jul;74(7):716–9

Knee effusion after total knee replacement. Cameron HU. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 May;39:1107–15

RSD score: criteria for the diagnosis of reflex sympathetic dystrophy and causalgia [see comments] Gibbons JJ, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1992 Sep;8(3):260–3. Comment in: Clin J Pain 1993 Mar;9(1):75

In response to RSD article by Drs. Gibbons and Wilson [letter; comment] Stieg RL. **Clin J Pain** 1993 Mar;9(1):75 . Comment on: Clin J Pain 1992 Sep;8(3):260–3.

Recurrent and migratory reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome. Barrera P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Sep; 11(3):416–21

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy in an adolescent. Koman LA, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Jun;14(5):273–7

Epiphyseal migration of abnormalities in algodystrophy: the role of bone scintigraphy [letter; comment] Lechevalier D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;19(9):1486–7. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 Aug;18(8):1211–7.

State of the art medicine outsmarted by octogenarian thumb or to dance or not to dance. Rogers BC. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;85(11):527–30

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Geisler SR, et al. **Kans Med** 1993 Feb;94(2):47–8

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy and causalgia. Schwartzman RJ. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(4):953–73 (238 ref.)

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy in children: an orthopedic perspective. Stanton RP, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Jul; 16(7):773–9; discussion 779–80

[Peracute reflex dystrophy] Dammers JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 6;137(10):481–3 **(Dut)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ketorolac in reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Farah BA. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993 Feb;16(1):88–9

Objective improvements in algodystrophy following regional intravenous guanethidine. Field J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Jun;18(3):339–42

Pain relief with intravenous regional guanethedine in post-traumatic reflex sympathetic dystrophy—a case report. Vijayan R, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Jun; 48(2):236–9

Transdermal clonidine: treating reflex sympathetic dystrophy [letter] Kirkpatrick AF, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Mar–Apr; 18(2):140–1

[Good results of treatment of reflex sympathetic dystrophy with a 50% dimethylsulfoxide cream] Langendijk PN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 6;137(10):500–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Algodystrophy and osteoporosis after tibial fractures. Sarangi PP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):450–2

[Algodystrophy: predisposing and precipitating factors] Bruscas C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Aug;9(8):401–5 (96 ref.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Algodystrophy after kidney grafting [letter; comment] Morel D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Nov;20(5):531. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1992 Feb;19(2):99–120.

Segmental reflex sympathetic dystrophy involving the thumb: a rare complication of a varicella zoster infection. Chester MH. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Dec;77(6):1223–5

Predisposing psychological factors in the development of reflex sympathetic dystrophy. A review of the empirical evidence. Bruehl S, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1992 Dec;8(4):287–99 (53 ref.)

Etiopathogenesis of reflex sympathetic dystrophy: a review and biopsychosocial hypothesis. Van Houdenhove B, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1992 Dec;8(4):300–6 (62 ref.)

Stage II reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome with unexpected bone changes due to the use of walking crutches. Declerck P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jul; 18(7):604–5

Is hyperlipidaemia a contributing factor to algodystrophy (reflex sympathetic dystrophy)? Eulry F, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;11(4):526–8

Skeletal manifestations of moderate phosphate diabetes. Laroche M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;12(2):192–7

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy after operative procedures on the lumbar spine. Sachs BL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 May;75(5):721–5

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy and cigarette smoking [letter] Pawelka S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jan;18(1):168–9

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome and osteogenesis imperfecta. A report and review of the literature. Karras D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;20(1):162–4 (15 ref.)

Palmar fasciitis and polyarthritis associated with a malignant neoplasm: a paraneoplastic syndrome. Leslie BM. **Orthopedics** 1992 Dec;15(12):1436–9 (23 ref.)

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy in brain-injured patients. Gellman H, et al. **Pain** 1992 Dec;51(3):307–11

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy in central cord syndrome: case report and review of the literature. Philip PA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1990 Jan;28(1):48–54 (21 ref.)

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy after modified radical mastectomy: a case report. Saddison DK, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jul;114(1):116–20

[Algodystrophy of the hip during pregnancy (letter)] Favier T, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Feb 20;22(6):270 **(Fre)**

[Decalcifying algo-neurodystrophy, osteomalacia, tubulopathy... (letter)] Soubrier M, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Mar 13;22(9):444 **(Fre)**

[Parsonage-Turner syndrome complicated by sympathetic dystrophy syndrome with adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. Apropos of 2 cases] Billey T, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Nov 30;59(11):765–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Persistent pain following discal sciatica: reflex sympathetic dystrophy, an unusual complication to be examined. Apropos of 4 cases] Perrot S, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Nov 30;59(11):745–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervico-brachialgias, a delicate differential diagnosis: apropos of a patient with recurrent loss of consciousness in herniated disk] Brühlmann Y, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jan 26;82(4):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic changes in reflex sympathetic dystrophy: a 31P NMR spectroscopy study. Heerschap A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Apr;16(4):367–73

PATHOLOGY

Changes in cortical and trabecular bone in algodystrophy. Bickerstaff DR, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):46–51

Histopathology of the vessels of the femoral heads in specimens of osteonecrosis, osteoarthritis and algodystrophy. Arlet J, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Jun; 12(2):162–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increased venous alpha-adrenoceptor responsiveness in patients with reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Arnold JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Apr 15;118(8):619–21

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy of the stump in below-knee amputees. Isakov E, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1992 Sep;8(3):270–5

In response to RSD editorial by Dr. Wilson [letter] Mailis A. **Clin J Pain** 1993 Jun;9(2):152–4

In response to RSD article by Dr. Ochoa [letter] Teasell RW, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1993 Jun;9(2):149–52

Normal sympathetic nerve activity in a reflex sympathetic dystrophy with marked skin vasoconstriction. Casale R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Dec;41(3):215–9

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy involving multiple extremities. Schiffenbauer J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;20(1):165–9

Painful neuropathy: altered central processing maintained dynamically by peripheral input [published erratum appears in Pain 1993 Feb;52(2):251–3] Gracely RH, et al. **Pain** 1992 Nov;51(2):175–94

[Algodystrophies of the limbs: physiopathology, preventive aspects] Viel E, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(2):163–8 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathophysiology and treatment of reflex sympathetic dystrophy] Matsumoto H. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Nov; 44(11):961–6 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Algodystrophies of the limbs: physiopathology, preventive aspects] Viel E, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(2):163–8 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Personality of patients with Sudeck's atrophy following tibial fracture. De Vilder J. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:252–7

Predisposing psychological factors in the development of reflex sympathetic dystrophy. A review of the empirical evidence. Bruehl S, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1992 Dec;8(4):287–99 (53 ref.)

Etiopathogenesis of reflex sympathetic dystrophy: a review and biopsychosocial hypothesis. Van Houdenhove B, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1992 Dec;8(4):300–6 (62 ref.)

Psychological aspects of reflex sympathetic dystrophy: a review of the adult and paediatric literature. Lynch ME. **Pain** 1992 Jun;49(3):337–47 (54 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Glenn GM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jul; 147(7):787–8

Case report 758. Reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome (RSDS). Chiowanich P, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993; 22(2):124–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Quantitative bone scintigraphy in reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Atkins RM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan; 32(1):41–5

[Dual photon absorptiometry in algodystrophy] Bruscas C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Oct;9(10):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Video-assisted endoscopic thoracic ganglionectomy. Robertson DP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Aug;79(2):238–40

THERAPY

The treatment of reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome: current concepts. van Laere M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:259–61

Continuous stellate ganglion blockade for reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Owen-Falkenberg A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Dec;75(6):1041–2

Acupuncture for reflex sympathetic dystrophy [letter] Fialka V, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Mar 8;153(5):661, 665

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy: a multimodality pain-management treatment [letter] Roven AN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):566

[Acute reflex dystrophy (letter)] Brenner RM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 1;137(18):931 **(Dut)**

[Treatment of algodystrophies. The point of view of an anesthetist] Estève M. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(2):145–62 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The clinical effect of intravenous regional sympathectomy with guanethidine in the management of sympathetically maintained pain] Onaka M, et al. **Masui** 1992 Sep; 41(9):1507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REFLEX, TENDON see **REFLEX, STRETCH**

REFLEX, VESTIBULO-OCULAR

Spatial disorientation and dysfunction of orientation/equilibrium reflexes: aeromedical evaluation and considerations. Clark JB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Oct;63(10):914–8

Pathological sweating and flushing accompanying the trigeminal lacrimal reflex in patients with cluster headache and in patients with a confirmed site of cervical sympathetic deficit. Evidence for parasympathetic cross-innervation. Drummond PD, et al. **Brain** 1992 Oct; 115 (Pt 5):1429–45

Eye movements in a familial vestibulocerebellar disorder. Harris CM, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Jun;24(3):117–22

[Dandy's phenomenon. Bilateral vestibular loss] Hydén D. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 21;90(16):1569–72 (15 ref.) **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Furosemide VOR test for the detection of endolymphatic hydrops. Ito M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 504:55–7

Effect of transdermally administered scopolamine on the vestibular system in humans. Shojaku H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;504:41–5

Effect of alcohol on VOR compensation after unilateral labyrinthine loss. Tomizawa I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;487:99–105

The effect of muscimol micro-injections into the fastigial nucleus on the optokinetic response and the vestibulo-ocular reflex in the alert monkey. Kurzan R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(2):252–60

Vestibulo-ocular reflex in migraine patients: the effect of sodium valproate. Gordon CR, et al. **Headache** 1993 Mar; 33(3):129–32

GENETICS

A new autosomal dominant syndrome of idiopathic progressive vestibulo-cochlear dysfunction with middle-age onset. Verhagen WI, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov;112(6):899–906

PHYSIOLOGY

Thermal effects on the vestibular hair cell synapse have to be considered for the explanation of caloric nystagmus [letter] Klinke R. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992; 112(3):574–8

Gravity load related asymmetries in the sagittal vestibulo-collic reflex. Pettorossi VE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May;113(3):239–43

Plastic properties of the vestibulo-ocular reflex in olivo-ponto-cerebellar atrophy. Suárez H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(4):589–94

Plasticity of the human otolith-ocular reflex. Wall C 3d, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(3):413–20

Role of the dorsolateral pontine nucleus in two components of optokinetic nystagmus (OKN). Kato I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;504:7–12

Nystagmus responses in normal subjects during eccentric sinusoidal rotation. Koizuka I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;501:34–7

Direction selective climbing fiber responses to horizontal and vertical optokinetic stimuli in the cat cerebellar flocculus. Miura A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 504:17–20

Spatial gaze stability under active high-frequency head oscillation after acoustic neuroma surgery. Saito A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;487:106–13

Complex spike responses of cerebellar Purkinje cells to constant velocity optokinetic stimuli in the cat flocculus. Sato Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 504:13–6

Quantitative evaluation of the function of looking at visual target in optokinetic nystagmus. Watanabe Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;504:21–5

Vestibulo-ocular reflex in Parkinson's disease and multiple system atrophy. Rascol OJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:395–7

Off-vertical axis rotational responses in patients with unilateral peripheral vestibular lesions. Furman JM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Feb;102(2):137–43

Reduced voluntary non-visual suppression of the vestibulo-ocular reflex gain during nitrous oxide narcosis. Padoan S, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Oct; 63(10):875–80

Effect of post-training unilateral labyrinthectomy in a spatial orientation task by guinea pigs. Chapuis N, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 15;51(2):115–26

Linear systems analysis of the vestibulo-ocular reflex: clinical applications. Engelken EJ, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993; 29:319–26

Otoneurological functioning in panic disorder patients with prominent dizziness. Swinson RP, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1993 Mar-Apr;34(2):127–9

Visual/vestibular effects of inert gas narcosis. Hamilton K, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Aug;36(8):891–8

Habituation and adaptation of the vestibuloocular reflex: a model of differential control by the vestibulocerebellum. Cohen H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(3):526–38

The latency of the cat vestibulo-ocular reflex before and after short- and long-term adaptation. Khater TT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(1):16–32

Experimental study and modeling of vestibulo-ocular reflex modulation during large shifts of gaze in humans. Lefèvre P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(3):496–508

The vestibulo-ocular reflex in pupils at a Dutch school for the hearing impaired; findings relating to acquired causes. Huygen PL, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Jan; 25(1–3):39–47

Coordination of eye and head movements during smooth pursuit in patients with vestibular failure. Waterston JA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Dec; 55(12):1125–31

Contribution of irregular semicircular canal afferents to the horizontal vestibuloocular response during constant velocity rotation. Angelaki DE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;69(3):996–9

Vestibular inputs to brain stem neurons that participate in motor learning in the primate vestibuloocular reflex. Broussard DM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov; 68(5):1906–9

Experimental tests of a superposition hypothesis to explain the relationship between the vestibuloocular reflex and smooth pursuit during horizontal combined eye-head tracking in humans. Huebner WP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov;68(5):1775–92

Characterization and adaptive modification of the goldfish vestibuloocular reflex by sinusoidal and velocity step vestibular stimulation. Pastor AM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec;68(6):2003–15

Cerebellar flocculus hypothesis [letter] Ito M. **Nature** 1993 May 6;363(6424):24–5

Neural networks. Stitch in time saves design [news; comment] Judge SJ. **Nature** 1992 Nov 12;360(6400):104. Comment on: Nature 1992 Nov 12;360(6400):159–61.

Motor learning in a recurrent network model based on the vestibulo-ocular reflex [see comments] Lisberger SG, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 12;360(6400):159–61. Comment in: Nature 1992 Nov 12;360(6400):104.

A reevaluation of the vestibulo-ocular reflex: new ideas of its purpose, properties, neural substrate, and disorders. Leigh RJ, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jul;43(7):1288–95 (76 ref.)

Ocular tilt reaction resulting from vestibuloacoustic nerve surgery. Wolfe GI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Mar; 32(3):417–20; discussion 420–1

Compensatory eye movements during near fixation after fast adaptation to lenses. Hine T. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Jul;12(3):335–9

A neural network model of the vestibulo-ocular reflex using a local synaptic learning rule. Arnold DB, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Sep 29;337(1281):327–30

Afferent signals from the extraocular muscles of the pigeon modify the vestibulo-ocular reflex. Knox PC, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Jul 22;253(1336):77–82

The sensing of rotational and translational optic flow by the primate optokinetic system. Miles FA. **Rev Oculomot Res** 1993;5:393–403 (49 ref.)

The cerebellum and VOR/OKR learning models [see comments] Kawato M, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Nov; 15(11):445–53 (50 ref.). Comment in: Trends Neurosci 1993 May;16(5):177–8.

[Clinical significance of cervico-ocular reactions] Holtmann S, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jun;72(6):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supranuclear ocular motility disorders. II. Disorders of the vestibulo-ocular reflex, optokinetic nystagmus and pursuit movements] Mehdorn E. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Jun; 90(3):296–312 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction between vision and vestibular nystagmus] De Benedittis G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Mar; 68(3):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

REFLEXOLOGY see **MASSAGE**

REFLEXOTHERAPY

[The acupuncture reflexotherapy of diabetes mellitus patients] Bodnar PN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 May;(5):12–6 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic disorders in the clinical picture of gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer and their acupuncture reflexotherapy] Kokurin GV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(5–12):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REFRACTION, OCULAR

Refractive results after phacoemulsification and ECCE. A comparative study. Dam-Johansen M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;71(3):382–7

On the Stiles-Crawford effect and ocular imagery. Olsen T. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb;71(1):85–8

Photorefractor for detection of treatable eye disorders in preverbal children. Cogen MS, et al. **Ala Med** 1992 Sep; 62(3):16–20

Results of photorefractometric screening for amblyogenic defects in children aged 20 months. Angi MR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31;49(1):91–7

Refraction changes in children developing convergent or divergent strabismus. Abrahamsson M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;76(12):723–7

Corneal refraction and topography in school myopia. Pärssinen TO. **CLAO J** 1993 Jan;19(1):69–72

Cycloplegic refraction in children: single-dose-atropinization versus three-day-atropinization. Auffarth G, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;80(4):353–62

Refraction changes during elevation of intraocular pressure by suction cup, their reflection in the pattern visual evoked cortical potential and their compensation. Bernd A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;83(2):151–62

Can retinoscopy be used to screen infants for amblyopia? A longitudinal study of refraction in the first year of life. Hopkisson B, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 6):607–9

Comparative evaluation of the Allergan Humphrey 570 and Canon RK-1 autorefractors: I. Objective autorefraction in normal subjects. Raj PS, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 3):284–6

The newer generation intraocular lens power calculation formulae in anterior chamber implants. Sunderraj P, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 5):499–501

Comparative evaluation of the Allergan Humphrey 570 and Canon RK-1 autorefractors: II. Objective autorefraction in pseudophakes. Villada JR, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 3):287–9

Pr VECPs related to ciliary perfusion pressure in primary open angle glaucoma. A study using contact lenses to compensate for refraction changes during artificially raised IOP. Rohrwacher F, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep; 16(4–5):277–81

Optical zone diameters for photorefractive corneal surgery. Roberts CW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jun; 34(7):2275–81

The Jackson crossed cylinder: historical perspective. Brookman KE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 May;64(5):329–31

Pseudoaccommodation with the 3M diffractive multifocal intraocular lens: a refraction study of 52 subjects. Bellucci R, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Jan;19(1):32–5

Calculating the surgically induced refractive change following ocular surgery [see comments] Holladay JT, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Sep;18(5):429–43. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1993 Mar;19(2):319–20. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1993 Mar;19(2):320–2.

Calculation of the thickness of an intraocular lens. Naeser K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Jan;19(1):40–2

Using the surgical result in the first eye to calculate intraocular lens power for the second eye. Olsen T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Jan;19(1):36–9

Simple method to calculate the surgically induced refractive change [letter; comment] Olsen T. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Mar;19(2):319–20. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1992 Sep;18(5):429–43.

More on calculating the surgically induced refractive change: two easy solutions [letter; comment] Rife CJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Mar;19(2):320–2. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1992 Sep;18(5):429–43.

Contrast sensitivity and glare in patients with a diffractive multifocal intraocular lens. Winther-Nielsen A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Mar;19(2):254–7

Modeling the power of the aging human eye. Smith G, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1992 Dec;9(12):2111–7

Geometrical optical analysis of photorefractive methods. Bobier WR, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Apr; 12(2):147–52

Relationship between axial length and chromatic refraction of the eye. Dick GL. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Oct; 12(4):443–7

Meridional profiles of variance-covariance of dioptric power. Part 1. The basic theory. Harris WF. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Oct;12(4):467–70

Meridional profiles of variance-covariance of dioptric power. Part 2. Profiles representing variation in one or more of sphere, cylinder and axis. Harris WF, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Oct;12(4):471–7

Analysis of refractive status of Hong Kong Chinese infants. Harris WF, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Oct; 12(4):478–80

Explanation of isogyre formation by the eye lens [letter] Pierscionek BK. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1993 Jan; 13(1):91–4

Modified SRK formula for axial myopia (24.5 mm < or = axial length < 27.0 mm). Kora Y, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Sep;23(9):603–7

Optical zone centration in keratorefractive surgery. Entrance pupil center, visual axis, coaxially sighted corneal reflex, or geometric corneal center? Pande M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Aug;100(8):1230–7

Twelve-month success rates with a hydrogel diffractive bifocal contact lens. Back A, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Dec;69(12):941–7

Effects of target distance and pupil size on letter contrast sensitivity with simultaneous vision bifocal contact lenses. Bradley A, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Jun;70(6):476–81

Subjective and objective assessment of soft bifocal contact lens performance. Bullimore MA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Jun;70(6):469–75

Diffractive bifocal lens designs. Cohen AL. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Jun;70(6):461–8 (17 ref.)

Testing hypotheses on dioptric power. Harris WF. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Nov;69(11):835–45

Estimation of dioptric power from measurements that may include measurements of dioptric power. Harris WF. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Nov;69(11):904–5

Understanding the diffractive bifocal contact lens. Klein SA. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Jun;70(6):439–60 (8 ref.)

Gaze angle explanations of the induced effect. Clement RA. **Perception** 1992;21(3):355–7

Photorefractive keratectomy for myopia from 6.00 D to 10.00 D. Buratto L, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2 Suppl):S34–6

Visual, refractive, and patient satisfaction results following bilateral photorefractive keratectomy for myopia. Gimbel HV, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Mar-Apr;9(2 Suppl):S5–10

Stability of refraction and visual acuity during 5 years in eyes with simple myopia. The PERK Study Group. Nizam A, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1992 Nov-Dec;8(6):439–47

Changes in refraction after retinal detachment surgery corrected by extended wear contact lenses for early visual rehabilitation. Beekhuis H, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(2):120–4

Refractive state, corneal curvature, accommodative range and ocular anatomy of the Asian elephant (Elephas maximus). Murphy CJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Nov; 32(11):2013–21

[The effect of horizontal strabismus surgery on the refractive status in children] Wu X, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;28(2):97–8 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Optical power of the corneal epithelium] Simon G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Expert system for automatic, subjective determination of refraction] Preussner PR. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):2–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biometric data of eyes after the onset of acute glaucoma] Anders N, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Sep; 201(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stability of refraction 18 months after photorefractive keratectomy with excimer laser] Epstein D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Mar;202(3):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pseudo-accommodation of diffractive multifocal lenses and monofocal lenses] Hunold W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Jan;202(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Asymmetric multizone lenses--a new concept in multifocal intraocular lenses] Jacobi KW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Apr;202(4):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Calculating and development of refraction in theoretical intraocular lens implantation in early childhood] Kampik A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Apr;202(4):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new program for calculating intraocular lenses] Methling D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Oct;201(4):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Properties of injectable intraocular lenses] Reiner J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Jan;202(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Further development of a streak retinoscope with calibrated collimator] Rohrschneider K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Aug;201(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Silicone impression procedure. Principles for determining ablation and healing parameters in vitro and in vivo] Bachmann W, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Apr;90(2):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modulation transfer function and contrast sensitivity of refractive multi-zone multi-focal lenses] Eisenmann D, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Aug;90(4):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[2 years results of implantation of diffractive multifocal intraocular lenses] Hessemer V, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Aug;90(4):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contrast sensitivity and defocus curve with various bifocal-IOL] Knorz MC, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Aug; 90(4):352–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical correction of high degree corneal astigmatism] Mester U, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Apr;90(2):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A portable automatic infrared refractor] Hirai H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;97(6):752–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REFRACTIVE DISORDERS see **REFRACTIVE ERRORS**

REFRACTIVE ERRORS

The effect of defocusing the image on the perception of the temporal order of flashing lights. Luria SM, et al. **Perception** 1992;21(3):359–63

COMPLICATIONS

A prospective study of ocular abnormalities in hearing impaired and deaf students. Leguire LE, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Dec;71(12):643–6, 651
[Refractive error and amblyopia in children] Yang S, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec;8(4):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The most frequent causes of loss or impairment of vision in children and adolescents] Antonowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Apr;94(4):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparative evaluation of the Allergan Humphrey 570 and Canon RK-1 autorefractors: II. Objective autorefraction in pseudophakes. Villada JR, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 3):287–9
Simple method to calculate the surgically induced refractive change [letter; comment] Olsen T. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Mar;19(2):319–20. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1992 Sep;18(5):429–43.
More on calculating the surgically induced refractive change: two easy solutions [letter; comment] Rife CJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Mar;19(2):320–2. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1992 Sep;18(5):429–43.
Polaroid photoscreening for amblyogenic factors. An improved methodology. Freedman HL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Dec;99(12):1785–95
Testing the FOCOMETER--A new refractometer. Berger IB, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Apr;70(4):332–8
[Asthenopia and objective ophthalmological findings in a population of 2058 VDT operators in Lombardy] Piccoli B, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1989 Nov;11(6):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

IOL power mislabelling. Olsen T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb;71(1):99–102
Refractive changes with increasing altitude after radial keratotomy [letter] White LJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun 15;115(6):821–3
A prospective study examining the changes in factors that affect visual acuity following trabeculectomy. Cunliffe IA, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 6):618–22
Refractive error and choroidal perfusion characteristics in patients with choroidal neovascularization and age-related macular degeneration. Böker T, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;2(1):10–3
Occurrence of erroneous anterior chamber depth in the SRK/T formula [letter; comment] Haigis W. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 May;19(3):442–6. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1990 May;16(3):333–40.
Unequal refractive error and high astigmatism associated with orbital lymphangioma. Enzenauer RW, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Jun;158(6):429–31
Refractive plasticity of the developing chick eye. Irving EL, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Oct;12(4):448–56
Differences between objective and subjective refractions after radial keratotomy. Russell GE, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):290–5
[The effect of horizontal strabismus surgery on the refractive status in children] Wu X, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;28(2):97–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Ophthalmopathy caused by precision work of sorters of precious stones] Feigin AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May–Jun;108(3):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diurnal variation in refraction after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. Seiler T, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(1):19–21
Inter-individual variability in the dynamics of natural accommodation in humans: relation to age and refractive errors. Schaeffel F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Feb; 461:301–20
Optic disc of the myopic eye: relationship between refractive errors and morphometric characteristics. Hyung SM, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun;6(1):32–5
Refractive errors in Hong Kong Chinese pre-school children. Chan OY, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Jun;70(6):501–5 (10 ref.)
Trajectories of changing refractive status. Harris WF, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Dec;69(12):959–65
Accommodative hysteresis of refractive errors in light and dark fields. Miwa T, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Apr; 70(4):323–7
Relation between the dark focus of accommodation and refractive error--a cycloplegic study. Miwa T, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Apr;70(4):328–31
Emmetropization as a first-order feedback system. Medina A, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jan;33(1):21–6
Properties of the feedback loops controlling eye growth and refractive state in the chicken. Schaeffel F, et al. **Vision Res** 1991;31(4):717–34
[The relationship between the developmental change in visual acuity measurements and change of refractive error in young infants] Sato M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;97(7):861–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The SRK formula for calculating the power of intraocular anterior-chamber lenses] Szymański A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 May–Jun;94(5–6):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Updating Keratospeak IV [letter] Koch DD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;111(9):1166–7
A corneal flap technique for laser in situ keratomileusis. Human studies. Pallikaris IG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;109(12):1699–702
Making sense of keratospeak. IV. Classification of refractive surgery, 1992. Waring GO 3d. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct; 110(10):1385–91 (82 ref.)
Diurnal variation in refraction after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. Seiler T, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(1):19–21
Complications of corneal refractive surgery. Lindquist TD. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1992 Fall;32(4):97–114 (104 ref.)
Optical zone diameters for photorefractive corneal surgery. Roberts CW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jun; 34(7):2275–81
Learning from the mistakes of the past [editorial] Obstbaum SA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Jul;19(4):451
Ocular integrity after refractive surgery: effects of photorefractive keratectomy, phototherapeutic keratectomy, and radial keratotomy. Campos M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Sep;23(9):598–602
Detection of keratoconus before keratorefractive surgery [letter; comment] Hustead JD. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jul; 100(7):975. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Feb;100(2):181–6.
Optical zone centration in keratorefractive surgery. Entrance pupil center, visual axis, coaxially sighted corneal reflex, or geometric corneal center? Pande M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Aug;100(8):1230–7
Predicting visual performance following excimer photorefractive keratectomy. Baron WS, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):355–62
Seventh annual Lans distinguished refractive surgery lecture.. Lindstrom RL. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr; 9(2):118–20
Lans Lecture: refractive surgery and your practice. McDonnell PJ. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr; 9(2):121–8
Refractive laser sharing concepts proliferate [news] Moretti M. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):162–4
Innovators develop solid state lasers for refractive surgery [news] Moretti M. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct; 8(5):346–7
Intrastromal photorefractive keratectomy with a new optically coupled laser probe. Taboada J, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):399–402
Should we consider clear lens extraction for routine refractive surgery? Werblin TP. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;8(6):480–1
[New findings regarding the surgical treatment of refractive errors] Milano L. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1991 Jan–Dec; 46(1–6):55–8 **(Ita)**
[The excimer laser and corneal refractive surgery (editorial)] García Sánchez J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Apr;192(6):251–2 **(Spa)**
[Surgical correction of refractive errors] Stenevi U. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 6;90(1–2):57–9 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

A European fitting philosophy for aspheric, high-Dk RGP contact lenses. Kok JH. **CLAO J** 1992 Oct;18(4):232–6 (14 ref.)
Exploring the optometric application of expert computer systems [letter; comment] Harris P. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Oct;63(10):684–6. Comment on: J Am Optom Assoc 1991 Aug;62(8):621–9.
Pinhole eyewear systems: a special report. Wittenberg S. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Feb;64(2):112–6 (3 ref.)

VETERINARY

Refractive state of aphakic and pseudophakic eyes of dogs. Davidson MG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jan;54(1):174–7

REFRACTIVE INDEX see **REFRACTOMETRY**

REFRACTOMETRY

Refractometric testing of alfentanil hydrochloride, fentanyl citrate, sufentanil citrate, and midazolam hydrochloride. Donnelly AJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Feb; 50(2):298–300
The effects of diaper brands, urine volume, and time on specific gravity measurement. Gammage D, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Feb;8(1):10–4
Refractive indices of the rat retinal layers. Chen E. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(1):65–8
[Urinary specific gravity--comparative measurements using reagent strips and refractometer in 340 morning urine samples] Siegrist D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jan 26;82(4):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prospective longitudinal studies on lens changes after vitrectomy--quantitative assessment by fluorophotometry and refractometry] Ogura Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;97(5):627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of two infrared autorefractors in pseudophakia. Reeves BC, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Oct; 12(4):405–10

METHODS

Refractometric screening of controlled substances used in operating rooms. Bardas SL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Nov;49(11):2779–81
Determination of on-line differential refractive index and molecular weight via gradient HPLC interfaced with low-angle laser light scattering, ultraviolet, and refractive index detection. Mhatre R, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Feb 1; 65(3):283–6
Quantitative estimation of urinary protein excretion by refractometry. Kumar S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Sep;40(9):625
Skin color measurements in terms of CIELAB color space values. Weatherall IL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 99(4):468–73
[The SRK formula for calculating the power of intraocular anterior-chamber lenses] Szymański A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 May–Jun;94(5–6):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

REFRACTORY ANEMIA see **ANEMIA, REFRACTORY**

REFRACTORY ANEMIA WITH EXCESS OF BLASTS see **ANEMIA, REFRACTORY, WITH EXCESS OF BLASTS**

REFRACTORY PERIOD, NEUROLOGIC

DRUG EFFECTS

Pros and cons of drugs that prolong ventricular refractoriness. Brachmann J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov; 13 Suppl F:19–22 (9 ref.)

To prolong refractoriness or to delay conduction (or both)? Janse MJ. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13 Suppl F:14–8

Putting the Sicilian Gambit to the test. Janse MJ. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13 Suppl F:30–7

Effects of WAY–123,398, a new class III antiarrhythmic agent, on cardiac refractoriness and ventricular fibrillation threshold in anesthetized dogs: a comparison with UK–68798, E–4031, and dl–sotalol. Spinelli W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;20(6):913–22

[Effects of tetraethylammonium chloride and verapamil on the effective refractory period of ischemic myocardium in rabbits] Pei JM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992; 27(10):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Recovery functions of common peroneal, posterior tibial and sural nerve somatosensory evoked potentials. Saito T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct; 85(5):337–44

The spectral shaping of neural discharges by refractory effects. Edwards BW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Jun; 93(6):3353–64

Cardiac stimulator for the study of refractory period control using current pulses of programmable duration and shape [letter] Donaldson PE. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jan; 31(1):82

REFRIGERATION

see related

HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

Refrigeration of used multidose vials [letter; comment] Lehmann C, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Jun;50(6):1138 . Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1992 Nov;49(11):2672–3.

Refrigeration preserves synovial fluid cytology [letter] Jones ST, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 May;52(5):384

Prefilled insulin syringes can be kept sterile for at least 10 days when kept under refrigeration. Koffler M, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1992 Jul–Sep;6(3):207–8

Stability of cefazolin sodium and metronidazole at 8 degrees C for use as an i.v. admixture. Rivers TE, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 May–Jun;47(3):135–7

The cold chain from manufacturer to vaccinator: experiments and experiences. von Hedenström M, et al. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(13):949–51

[Influence of meat storage at +2 degrees C I – 18 degrees C on the activity of OTC residues] Tropilo J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig** 1992;43(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The long–term stability of reactive strips for capillary blood glucose preserved at between 2 and 5 degrees C] Calderón Ubeda JB, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Sep 15;12(4):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The role of refrigerators in spreading of bacteria of the genus Yersinia] Kuznetsov VG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):43–6 **(Rus)**

REFSUM'S DISEASE

BLOOD

Plasma lipoproteins and monocyte–macrophages in a peroxisome–deficient system: study of a patient with infantile refsum disease. Mandel H, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(5):774–84

Phytanic acid alpha–oxidation: accumulation of 2–hydroxyphytanic acid and absence of 2–oxophytanic acid in plasma from patients with peroxisomal disorders. ten Brink HJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Oct;33(10):1449–57

COMPLICATIONS

Refsum disease: the presentation and ophthalmic aspects of Refsum disease in a series of 23 patients. Claridge KG, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 4):371–5

Hypokalaemia in acute Refsum's disease. Dick JP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Mar;86(3):171–2

DIAGNOSIS

Postnatal diagnosis of peroxisomal disorders: a biochemical approach. Wanders RJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1993; 75(3–4):269–79 (45 ref.)

[Peroxisomal neurologic diseases and Refsum disease: very long chain fatty acids and phytanic acid as diagnostic markers] Molzer B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992; 104(21):665–70 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Zellweger syndrome, neonatal adrenoleukodystrophy or infantile Refsum's disease in a case with generalized peroxisome defect?] Schmitt K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(11):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Peroxisomal disorders. Neurodevelopmental and biochemical aspects. Brown FR 3d, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jun; 147(6):617–26 (84 ref.)

Effect of phytanic acid on cultured retinal pigment epithelium: an in vitro model for Refsum's disease. Bernstein PS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Dec;55(6):869–78

Attenuated prostaglandin formation in peroxisomal–deficient human skin fibroblasts. Gordon JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):169–78

In vivo study of phytanic acid alpha–oxidation in classic Refsum's disease and chondrodysplasia punctata. ten Brink HJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Nov;32(5):566–70

PATHOLOGY

Human liver pathology in peroxisomal diseases: a review including novel data. Roels F, et al. **Biochimie** 1993; 75(3–4):281–92 (100 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quantitative EMG analysis and longitudinal nerve conduction studies in a Refsum's disease patient. Kuntzer T, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Aug;16(8):857–63

REFSUM'S SYNDROME see **REFSUM'S DISEASE**

REFUGEES

Providing AIDS related services to recently arrived immigrant and refugee youth. Kennedy M, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1992 Fall;Suppl:83–6

Cultural and psychosocial considerations in screening for thalassemia in the Southeast Asian refugee population. Nidorf JF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 1;46(4):398–402

The health of refugees and displaced persons: a public health priority [news] **Am J Public Health** 1993 Mar;83(3):463–8

Undocumented aliens and uncompensated care: whose responsibility? Siddharthan K, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Mar;83(3):410–2

A survey of the intestinal helminths of refugees in Juba, Sudan. Marnell F, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Aug; 86(4):387–93

The Kurdish refugee crisis—what have we learned? Redmond AD, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Jun;10(2):73–8

Disintegration of civilian life in Myanmar [letter] **BMJ** 1992 Aug 29;305(6852):527

Europe's poor response to refugees from former Yugoslavia [letter; comment] Black ME. **BMJ** 1993 May 29; 306(6890):1481. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1071–2.

Protecting the population in occupied areas of Croatia [letter] [see comments] Culo B, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 17; 306(6884):1071–2. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 29;306(6890):1481.

Refugee health [editorial] Karmi G. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 25; 305(6847):205–6

Dental needs in Bosnia. Schrader A. **Br Dent J** 1993 Aug 7;175(3):110

Access to free health care a drawing card for refugees flooding into Germany. Thorne S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 15;148(12):2184, 2186

Prevalence of vitamin A deficiency in pre–school children at Tongogora Refugee Camp [letter] Mabika J, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Aug;38(8):352–3

Simplified preventive dentistry program for Chilean refugees: effectiveness of one versus two instructional sessions. Zimmerman M, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Jun;21(3):143–7

Surgery in a Palestinian refugee camp. Cutting PA, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(6):405–9

An outbreak of pellagra related to changes in dietary niacin among Mozambican refugees in Malawi. Malfait P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Jun;22(3):504–11

The nutritional status of children of displaced families in Beirut. Shaar KH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Apr; 22(2):348–57

Health services for refugees in countries of second asylum. Kemp C. **Int Nurs Rev** 1993 Jan–Feb;40(1):21–4

A medical care program for Ethiopian Jewish migrants in Addis Ababa. Myers TM. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jun–Jul; 29(6–7):334–8

Knowledge and compliance with medications in South East Asian refugees. Lee A, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1993 Jun; 18(3):199–204

Mental illness and help–seeking behavior among Mariel Cuban and Haitian refugees in south Florida. Portes A, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1992 Dec;33(4):283–98

Prevalence of hepatitis B virus in Kurdish refugees [letter] Kulstrunk M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Jul;15(3):418–9

Operation Haven. Freeman CL. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1992 Summer;78(2):107–8

Operation Haven—paediatric perspective. Kershaw CR. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1992 Summer;78(2):91–7

No safe haven? Kurdish relief operation April–July 1991. Miller AR. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1992 Summer;78(2):81–6

Operation Haven—one year on. Norris M. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1992 Summer;78(2):103–5

Operation Haven. Ross RJ. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1992 Summer; 78(2):79–80

Operation Haven: surgical aspects. Somerville DW. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1992 Summer;78(2):99–102

Kurdish relief—a nurse's view. Wilford HK. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1992 Summer;78(2):87–9

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. International notes: surveillance of health status of Bhutanese refugees—Nepal, 1992. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 17; 269(7):846, 850

Doctors help HIV–positive Haitian refugees gain freedom from US government detention camp [news] [published erratum appears in JAMA 1993 Aug 18;270(7):805] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 4;270(5):563–4

Refugees and displaced persons. War, hunger, and public health. Toole MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 4;270(5):600–5

Acute malnutrition and high childhood mortality related to diarrhea. Lessons from the 1991 Kurdish refugee crisis. Yip R, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 4;270(5):587–90

Reproductive freedom for refugees [editorial] **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):929–30

Reproductive freedom for refugees [letter] Black ME, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 15;341(8855):1285

Treatment of malnutrition in refugee camps [news] Golden MH, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):360

Misconceptions on nutrition of refugees [letter] Mason J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1354

Mortality rates in displaced and resident populations of central Somalia during 1992 famine [see comments] Moore PS, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):935–8. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 5;341(8858):1478. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 5;341(8858):1478–9. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 5;341(8858):1479.

Emergency treatment and refugee children [letter] Richter D, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1539

Initial medical reception, intervention and survey work in combined military and civilian humanitarian aid: operation 'Safe Haven', northern Iraq 1991. Miller AR, et al. **Med War** 1993 Jan–Mar;9(1):24–32

Surveillance of the health status of Bhutanese refugees—Nepal, 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Jan 15;42(1):14–7

Detention of HIV–positive Haitians at Guantánamo. Human rights and medical care. Annas GJ. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 19;329(8):589–92

Onchocerciasis, malaria and trypanosomiasis in three resettlement schemes in western Ethiopia. Kloos H, et al. **Parassitologia** 1991 Dec;33(2–3):187–97

Cultural barriers to health care for southeast Asian refugees. Uba L. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Sep–Oct;107(5):544–8

Refugee program sensitive to cultural, medical needs. Albrecht LJ. **Tex Med** 1993 Mar;89(3):46–7

10–year assessment of treatment outcome among Cambodian refugees with sputum smear–positive tuberculosis in Khao–I–Dang, Thailand. Sukrakanchana–Trikham P, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Dec;73(6):384–7

Medical disclosure and refugees. Telling bad news to Ethiopian patients. Beyene Y. **West J Med** 1992 Sep; 157(3):328–32

Working with refugee survivors of torture. Chester B, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Sep;157(3):301–4 (33 ref.)

Use of traditional and modern health services by Laotian refugees. Gilman SC, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Sep; 157(3):310–5

Mental health and illness in Vietnamese refugees. Gold SJ. **West J Med** 1992 Sep;157(3):290–4

Health issues of Afghan refugees in California. Lipson JG, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Sep;157(3):271–5

Nursing research with refugees. A review and guide. Muecke MA. **West J Nurs Res** 1992 Dec;14(6):703–20 (105 ref.)

[Psychiatric disorders in the Vietnamese] Pavlovský P. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1993 Jan;89(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The urinary metabolites of niacin during the course of pellagra] Dillon JC, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1992;36(4):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coprological evaluation of refugees in Strasbourg between January 1986 and December 1990] Himy R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(2):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New faces, forgotten diseases:border medical examination of asylum seekers' children 1990–1991] Neuhaus TJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Nov 28;122(48):1838–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Refugees and immigrants (letter)] Holm EM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Aug 10;113(18):2286 **(Nor)**

[Health problems of immigrants and refugees—only of soul? (letter)] Nguyen KN. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 30;113(9):1115–6 **(Nor)**

[What health care measures are needed by refugee children?] Berglund G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 16; 89(51–52):4494–7 **(Swe)**

[Health examinations of refugee children—whose needs control the content?] Ginsburg BE. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 16;89(51–52):4477–9 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Aid given to a dental refugee in World War Two. Christie FB. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jun 5;174(11):422–3

PSYCHOLOGY

Mental health status of Cambodian refugees ten years after leaving their homes. Carlson EB, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Apr;63(2):223–31

Premigratory risk factors in Vietnamese Amerasians. McKelvey RS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;

150(3):470–3
The PBI–BC: a brief current form of the Parental Bonding Instrument for adolescent research. Klimidis S, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):374–7
Construct validation in adolescents of the brief current form of the Parental Bonding Instrument. Klimidis S, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):378–83
Cultural influences in psychotherapy with refugee survivors of torture and trauma. Morris P, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;43(8):820–4 (20 ref.)
Three forms of stress in Cambodian adolescent refugees. Clarke G, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1993 Feb; 21(1):65–77
A 6–year follow–up study of Cambodian refugee adolescents traumatized as children. Sack WH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;32(2):431–7
Prevalence of depressive symptoms among established Vietnamese refugees in the United States: detection in a primary care setting. Buchwald D, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Feb;8(2):76–81
English language skills in a group of previously traumatized Khmer adolescent refugees. Clarke GN, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Jul;181(7):454–6
DSM–III–R disorders in Vietnamese refugees. Prevalence and correlates. Hinton WL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Feb;181(2):113–22
An association between domestic violence and depression among Southeast Asian refugee women. Norton IM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Nov;180(11):729–30
Depressive symptoms among Vietnamese–American college students. Nguyen L, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Feb; 133(1):65–71
Adaptation after torture: some thoughts on the long–term effects of surviving a repressive regime. Gorst–Unsworth C. **Med War** 1992 Jul–Sep;8(3):164–8
War–wounded refugees. Quality of life after 2–3 years in Sweden. Sandstedt AC, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Sep; 20(3):173–8
Predictors of psychological distress among southeast Asian refugees. Chung RC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Mar; 36(5):631–9
[Immigration and health] Dalgard OS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 30;113(17):2073 **(Nor)**
[Released Bosnian prisoners of war. High risk of posttraumatic symptoms] Björn A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 16;90(24):2305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Care and treatment of a person seeking asylum. Neglected medical ethics?] Boerman AJ. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jul 14; 90(28–29):2497–8 **(Swe)**
[Psychopharmaceuticals and persons seeking asylum. Low prescription rate in refugee camps] Hartog R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 26;90(21):2043–6 **(Swe)**
[A severe case of posttraumatic stress reaction. Cultural collision in Swedish health care] Johansson V, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 16;90(24):2309–10 **(Swe)**
[Health and living conditions of female refugees must be improved] Kjellin I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 2; 89(49):4251–4 **(Swe)**
[So are the asylum matters scrutinized by the Immigration Board's physicians] Malmström C. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 23;90(25):2352–3 **(Swe)**
[Traumatic stress. Increased knowledge of post–traumatic stress syndrome is necessary for care of refugee children] Pelling H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 23; 89(39):3198–200 (25 ref.) **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Hand grenade injuries among civilians. Coupland RM. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 4;270(5):624–6
Mortality among newly arrived Mozambican refugees—Zimbabwe and Malawi, 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Jun 25;42(24):468–9, 475–7
Oral health in groups of refugees in Sweden. Zimmerman M. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1993;94:1–40

REFUSAL OF TREATMENT see TREATMENT REFUSAL

REFUSAL TO TREAT

Reluctance of internists and medical nurses to perform mouth–to–mouth resuscitation. Brenner BE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Aug 9;153(15):1763–9
Do physicians have a duty to treat Medicare patients? Gordon HL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Mar 8; 153(5):563–5
Management of patients in persistent vegetative state. Moral arguments for ending life are flawed [letter] Botros S. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):202–3
Should smokers be offered coronary bypass surgery? Let the health authority take the responsibility. Garfield J. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1050
Refusing to treat smokers is unethical and a dangerous precedent. Shiu M. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1048–9
Management of patients in persistent vegetative state. Reasons for withdrawing treatment should be explicit [letter] Walsh JL, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):203
The hole in the net [editorial; comment] Reppun JI. **Hawaii Med J** 1992 Nov;51(11):296. Comment on: Hawaii Med J 1992 Nov;51(11):306, 308–9.
AIDS patient's discrimination appeal denied [news] **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Dec;58(12):972
Quandaries. Herman J. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 May; 46(5):489–90
The timeless tenet [editorial] McIntyre RV. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;86(6):267
Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms: should repair ever be denied? [letter; comment] Johansen K. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Feb;17(2):446–7. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1992 May;15(5):851–7; discussion 857–9.
What are we teaching about indigent patients? [letter; comment] Jones FE. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1789; discussion 1790. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Nov 11;268(18):2561–2.
What are we teaching about indigent patients? [letter; comment] Kaufman JL. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1789; discussion 1790. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Nov 11;268(18):2561–2.
What are we teaching about indigent patients? [see comments] Miles SH. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 11;268(18):2561–2. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1788; discussion 1790. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1788–9; discussion 1790. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1789; discussion 1790. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1789–90. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1790.
What are we teaching about indigent patients? [letter; comment] Moore SB. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1788; discussion 1790. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Nov 11;268(18):2561–2.
What are we teaching about indigent patients? [letter; comment] Reinstein L. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1788–9; discussion 1790. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Nov 11;268(18):2561–2.
What are we teaching about indigent patients? [letter; comment] Stram JR. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1788; discussion 1790. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Nov 11;268(18):2561–2.
What are we teaching about indigent patients? [letter; comment] Tchertkoff V. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1788; discussion 1790. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Nov 11;268(18):2561–2.
Attitudes of dentists to HIV–positive patients [letter] [see comments] Porter S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17; 341(8851):1032. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):119.
Beyond autonomy—physicians' refusal to use life–prolonging extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Paris JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 29;329(5):354–7
Medical futility. Committee on Bioethical Issues of the Medical Society of the State of New York. Rosner F, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Nov;92(11):485–8
AIDS and aesthetic surgery [letter; comment] Pin PG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug;92(2):366. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Dec;90(6):1061–4.
Delay versus help seeking for breast cancer symptoms: a critical review of the literature on patient and provider delay. Facione NC. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jun;36(12):1521–34
[Policies regarding non–resuscitation and cessation of treatment in Quebec hospitals] Saint–Arnaud J. **Union Med Can** 1992 Nov–Dec;121(6):366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The discontinuation of chronic dialysis treatment] Duclós J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Sep;118(9):1000–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Access to medical care for HIV–infected individuals under the Americans with Disabilities Act: a duty to treat. Cohen J. **Am J Law Med** 1992;18(3):233–50
Conflicts over ethical principles in the intensive care unit [letter] Scofield GR. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Dec; 20(12):1739–40
U.S. doctors said to be hesitant on AIDS care. **Del Med J** 1992 Sep;64(9):596
The Americans with Disabilities Act and the U.S. health system. Gostin LO. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1992 Fall; 11(3):248–57; discussion 257–8
Courts support firing of nurse who refused to treat AIDS patient [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Aug; 14(8):501
Federal policy on forgoing treatment or care: contradictions or consistency? Uddo BJ. **Issues Law Med** 1992 Winter; 8(3):293–308 (77 ref.)
Court says dentist discriminated against HIV–infected patient. Berry R. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Dec;123(12):95–6
Patient allegedly abandoned by physicians and hospital. Conkle C. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Apr;89(11):547–51
Options at the end of life. Gregory DR. **J Leg Med** 1993 Mar;14(1):139–51
Protecting the rights of conscience of health care providers. Wardle LD. **J Leg Med** 1993 Jun;14(2):177–230
Ethics. Pellegrino ED. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 14;270(2):202–3
Refusal by psychiatrists to supervise patient outside hospital [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1528–9
Disabilities Act and AIDS [news] **N J Med** 1992 Jul;89(7):503
Caring for hearing–impaired patients in compliance with the Americans With Disabilities Act. Grinberg M. **W V Med J** 1992 Sep;88(9):394–5
[The physician and accidents. Legal and medical problems] Koslowski L. **HNO** 1993 Mar;41(3):153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Economic treatment waiver and patient selection as a legal problem] Künschner A. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jul 12;87(7):559–66 **(Ger)**
[Failure to lend aid by the physician] Broglie MG. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Dec;47(12):591–4 **(Ger)**

REFUSE DISPOSAL

Public policy toward municipal solid waste. DeLong JV. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1993;14:137–57 (11 ref.)
Disposal of used metered dose inhalers [letter] Hassan WU, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 22;305(6851):479
Metal concentrations in American lobster and channeled whelk from two dredge spoil dump sites in Long Island Sound. Greig R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Apr;50(4):626–32
Principles of biotechnological treatment of industrial wastes. Roig MG, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1993;13(2):99–116 (32 ref.)
Disposal of needles and plastic syringes [letter] Chadha DK, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Oct;9(8):779–80
Development of source testing, analytical, and mutagenicity bioassay procedures for evaluating emissions from municipal and hospital waste combustors. Watts RR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov;98:227–34
Blood lead levels in incinerator workers. Malkin R, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Oct;59(1):265–70
The scientific base for the disposal of spent nuclear fuel. Persson L. **Health Phys** 1993 Apr;64(4):417–9
Fewer nuclear waste sites poses problems for hospitals. Taylor KS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Jun 20;67(12):58
Internal exposure to organic substances in a municipal waste incinerator. Angerer J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(4):265–73
Study of polychlorinated dibenzodioxins and furans from municipal waste incinerator emissions in The Netherlands: analytical methods and levels in the environment and human food chain. de Jong AP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 23;643(1–2):91–106 (39 ref.)
Biomedical waste. Harty–Golder B. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;80(3):205–8
Disposal of small quantities of radioactive materials in local landfills: problems and solutions. Culver C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;34(2):349–50
Hospital sharps–disposal system I [letter; comment] Garb JR. **J Occup Med** 1993 Mar;35(3):313; discussion 314. Comment on: J Occup Med 1992 May;34(5):546–51.
Hospital sharps disposal system II [letter; comment] Sokas RK, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Mar;35(3):313–4. Comment on: J Occup Med 1992 May;34(5):546–51.
Influencing policy on diapering: not for babies only. Primomo J, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):140–3 (22 ref.)
Mutagens in urine sampled repetitively from municipal refuse incinerator workers and water treatment workers. Ma XF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Dec;37(4):483–94
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Fatalities attributed to entering manure waste pits—Minnesota, 1992. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3098, 3102
Clinical and laboratory waste [letter; comment] Collins CH. **Med Lab Sci** 1992 Mar;49(1):86. Comment on: Med Lab Sci 1991 Oct;48(4):324–31.
Fatalities attributed to entering manure waste pits—Minnesota, 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 May 7;42(17):325–9
Mutagenic activity of the leachate of municipal solid waste landfill. Omura M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec;298(2):125–9
Managing wastes in Pennsylvania [letter] Brill DR. **Pa Med** 1993 Jun;96(6):10
Erosion kinetics of hydrolytically degradable polymers. Tamada JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):552–6
Physical injury risk versus risk from hazardous waste remediation: a case history. Mar T, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;17(2 Pt 1):130–5
Impact of repackaging hazardous (infectious) hospital waste on the indoor air quality of a hospital. Brenniman GR, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Jan 29;128(2–3):141–9
Occurrence of butyltin species in sewage and sludge in Canada. Chau YK, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jun 30; 121:271–81
Effect of leachate from landfills on underground water quality. Loizidou M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Jan 15; 128(1):69–81
[Example of the concentration of salmonellae in the environment] Köhler B. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jul;100(7):264–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disposal of medical refuse by burning. Procedures and possibilities (letter)] Halász A. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jul 4; 134(27):1501–2 **(Hun)**
[Alcohol consumption by refuse collection workers: a problem of public health] Marchi T, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 Jul–Aug;83(4):318–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[An approach to the classification and assessment of asbestos–containing wastes: description of a survey conducted in an industrial area] Paoletti L, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 Jul–Aug;83(4):371–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Method for estimating the population risk attributable to a transfer station of municipal solid waste] Santos–Burgoa C, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Sep–Oct;34(5):489–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Regional waste pact has layers of dividends. Lumsdon K. **Hospitals** 1993 Mar 5;67(5):50, 52

INSTRUMENTATION

Cancer risk assessment for the inhalation of metals from municipal solid waste incinerators impacting Chicago. Hallenbeck WH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jul;51(1):165–70

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medical waste transport issues aired. Blankenau R. **Hospitals** 1993 Apr 20;67(8):49

Hospitals work through superfund citations. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1993 Jan 5;67(1):14–6

Waste handlers and hospitals at odds over unregulated nuclear medicine waste [news] Rojas-Burke J. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;34(2):25N–26N, 32N

U.S. policy on low-level radioactive waste challenged [news] Rojas-Burke J. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;33(12):25N, 27N–29N

Disposal of low-level radioactive waste. Problems and implications for physicians. Hendee WR. **JAMA** 1993 May 12;269(18):2403–6

Infectious waste management guidelines for Missouri physicians. Mills PJ. **Mo Med** 1992 Dec;89(12):836–9

DER revises waste management rules. Greenawalt J. **Pa Med** 1992 Nov;95(11):12–5

The physician's guide to medical waste regulations—Part IV. Schulster LM, et al. **Tex Med** 1992 Oct;88(10):28–31

The veterinary surgeon's duty of care in handling and disposing of clinical waste. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 9;132(2):43–5

[Refuse disposal in the hospital] Junghannss U. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Aug;54(8):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The federal communicable disease law and refuse disposal from hospitals and medical practices] Müller HE. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Nov;54(11):655–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Pollution confusion [letter] Shaner H. **Am J Nurs** 1993 May; 93(5):18

The greening of the OR. Reduce, reuse, recycle. McVeigh P. **AORN J** 1992 Dec;56(6):1040–5

Environmental biotechnology: biotechnology solutions for a global environmental problem, hazardous chemical wastes. Omenn GS. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1992–93; 6(2):40–5

Mercury spillage [letter] Leavor RO. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jan 23;174(2):55

Radioactive waste management at a large university and medical research complex. Ring J, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Aug;65(2):193–9

A greener image. Hospitals take on environmental challenges of the '90s. Hagland MM. **Hospitals** 1993 Jan 5;67(1):17–24

Alta Bates Medical Center. Proper waste sorting begins with good definitions. Lumsdon K. **Hospitals** 1993 Jan 5; 67(1):18–9

Disinfection of medical waste [letter] Honeycutt TW. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Jun;14(6):305–6

Installing needle disposal boxes closer to the bedside reduces needle-recapping rates in hospital units. Makofsky D, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Mar;14(3):140–4

Low sex ratios of births in areas at risk from air pollution from incinerators, as shown by geographical analysis and 3-dimensional mapping. Williams FL, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Apr;21(2):311–9

Environmental issues and the biophotographer. Sobel JA. **J Biol Photogr** 1993 Jul;61(3):91–4

Tyre disposal—a burning environmental issue ? Horner JM. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Jun;113(3):138–41

Garbage imperialism: health implications of dumping hazardous wastes in Third World countries. Stebbins KR. **Med Anthropol** 1992 Nov;15(1):81–102

Variability over time in the mutagenicity of ashes from municipal solid-waste incinerators. Shane BS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jan;301(1):39–43

Think recycled. Eggert J. **Pa Med** 1993 Jun;96(6):16, 18

Safe disposal of euthanased animals [letter] O'Neill D. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 15;132(20):515

Site selection for new hazardous waste management facilities. Sloan WM. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1993;46:1–118

[Treatment of hospital and medical waste in the Canton of Vaud: why, by whom and how?] Fontana E, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Mar;113(3):237–41 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Proposed recommended practices. Environmental responsibility in the practice setting. Association of Operating Room Nurses. **AORN J** 1993 Apr;57(4):970–7

Sharps utilization and disposal in British Columbia physicians' offices. Tan R, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jan–Feb; 84(1):31–4

Clinical and laboratory waste incineration [letter; comment] Blenkharn JI, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1992 Jun;49(2):149–51. Comment on: Med Lab Sci 1991 Oct;48(4):324–31.

OSHA breaks a rule [editorial] [see comments] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Nov 15;92(7):15–6, 19. Comment in: Postgrad Med 1993 Feb;93(2):35, 38. Comment in: Postgrad Med 1993 Feb;93(2):38.

[Effect of underwater community and domestic wastes on bacteriological characteristics of the coastal water in the north-west area of the Black Sea] Govorin IA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REGENERATION

see related
WOUND HEALING

Factors regulating islet regeneration in the post-insulinoma NEDH rat. Chen L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 321:71–80; discussion 81–4 (19 ref.)

Expression of growth factors in a pancreatic islet regeneration model. Rafaeloff R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;321:133–40; discussion 141

Trophic stimulation of the ductular-islet cell axis: a new approach to the treatment of diabetes. Rosenberg L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;321:95–104; discussion 105–9 (15 ref.)

Regeneration of pancreatic endocrine cells in interferon-gamma transgenic mice. Sarvetnick NE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;321:85–9; discussion 91–3 (19 ref.)

Islet beta-cell regeneration and reg genes. Unno M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;321:61–6; discussion 67–9 (28 ref.)

Pancreatic islet cell regeneration and growth. Introduction. Vinik AI. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;321:1–5 (41 ref.)

Repair process of external root resorption subsequent to palatal expansion treatment. Vardimon AD, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Feb;103(2):120–30

Dystrophin deficiency is associated with myotendinous junction defects in prenecrotic and fully regenerated skeletal muscle. Law DJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 May; 142(5):1513–23

Epithelial reorganization and irregular growth following carbendazim-induced injury of the efferent ductules of the rat testis. Nakai M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jan;235(1):51–60

Gonadectomy in old mice induces thymus regeneration but does not recover mitotic responsiveness. Brunelli R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 26;673:252–5

Studies on the repopulation of Langerhans cells in partial-thickness wounds. Air exposed and occlusively dressed. Helfman T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 May; 129(5):592–5

Regeneration of the intralobular duct and acinus in rat submandibular glands after YAG laser irradiation. Takahashi S, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Jun; 56(2):199–206

Regenerating human nasal mucosa cells express peptide growth factors. Hansson HA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Dec; 117(12):1368–77

Cellular repopulation of deep-frozen meniscal autografts: an experimental study in the dog. Arnoczky SP, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(4):428–36

Fine structure of cells in the young regenerating spinal cord of the lizard Anolis carolinensis after H3-thymidine administration. Alibardi L, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1992; 4(2):45–52

Implants composed of carbon fiber mesh and bone-marrow-derived, chondrocyte-enriched cultures for joint surface reconstruction. Robinson D, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Spring;53(1):75–82

Bone density in old chickens' metaphyses, as affected by local trauma and chondrocyte implantation. Robinson D, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Spring;53(1):83–7

New muscle for aging hearts [news] Robinson A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 15;148(12):2161–4

Regeneration of autotransplanted splenic tissue at different implantation sites. Liaunigg A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Jul;269(1):1–11

Distribution of microtubule-associated proteins (MAPs) in adult and embryonic mouse retinal explants: presence of the embryonic map, MAP5/1B, in regenerating adult retinal axons. Bates CA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Feb; 155(2):533–44

Nerve-dependent and -independent patterns of mRNA expression in regenerating skeletal muscle. Esser K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;159(1):173–83

Minimum tissue size required for hydra regeneration. Shimizu H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Feb;155(2):287–96

Regeneration of respiratory epithelia in the rat after free grafting. Bootz F, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992; 249(7):359–63

Muscle regeneration after endoureteropyelotomy? Van Cangh PJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;22(3):241–6

PDGF-receptor concentration is elevated in regenerative muscle fibers in dystrophin-deficient muscle. Tidball JG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Nov;203(1):141–9

Roles of HGF as a pleiotropic factor in organ regeneration. Matsumoto K, et al. **EXS** 1993;65:225–49 (83 ref.)

Relationship between innervation and forelimb regenerative capacity in the postmetamorphic pond frog Rana brevipoda porosa. Kurabuchi S. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Sep;36(3):429–33

Biological problems of regenerative cementogenesis: synthesis and attachment of collagenous matrices on growing and established root surfaces. Schroeder HE. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992;142:1–59 (262 ref.)

Periodontal regeneration updated. Becker W, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Jul;124(7):37–43 (56 ref.)

A role for fibroblast growth factor type-1 in nephrogenic repair. Autocrine expression in rat kidney proximal tubule epithelial cells in vitro and in the regenerating epithelium following nephrotoxic damage by S-(1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethyl)-L-cysteine in vivo. Zhang G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11542–7

Porous collagen sponge for esophageal replacement. Natsume T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Jul;27(7):867–75

Synchronization of hair cell regeneration in the chick cochlea following noise damage. Stone JS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Aug;102 (Pt 4):671–80

Dentin demineralization. The effects of citric acid concentration and application time. Sterrett JD, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 May;20(5):366–70

Relationship between local cell division and cell displacement during regeneration of embryonic Xenopus eye fragments. Underwood LW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Feb 1; 265(2):165–77

Monoclonal antibody ST1 identifies an antigen that is abundant in the axolotl and newt limb stump but is absent from the undifferentiated regenerate. Yang EV, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Dec 1;264(3):337–50

Regeneration after free muscle grafting in normal and dystrophic (mdx) mice. Moens P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Sep;111(2):209–13

Methods for evaluation of regenerative procedures. Lynch SE. **J Periodontol** 1992 Dec;63(12 Suppl):1085–92

The evolution of regeneration: adaptive or inherent? Goss RJ. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Nov 21;159(2):241–60

Altered growth factor expression during toxic proximal tubular necrosis and regeneration. Verstrepen WA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jun;43(6):1267–79

Atrophy and regeneration of rat calf muscles cause reversible changes in the number of nucleolar organizer regions. Evidence that also in nonproliferating cells the number of NORs is a marker of protein synthesis activity. Jozsa L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Aug;69(2):231–7

Regenerating cartilage [news] **Mil Med** 1992 Oct; 157(10):A21–2

Introduction of a retinoid reporter gene into the urodele limb blastema. Brockes JP. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11386–90

Reversal of muscle differentiation during urodele limb regeneration. Lo DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7230–4

Ultrastructural evidence for hair cell regeneration in the mammalian inner ear. Forge A, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 12;259(5101):1616–9

[CT and magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy for non-invasive study of regeneration of skeletal musculature after intensive therapy] Bülow HH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 19;155(29):2273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Control of renal tubular regeneration] Stiennon-Heuson JA. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1992;147(1-2):89–95; discussion 95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of fibronectin in repairing fetal membrane] Ando K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 44(12):1564–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on repair and recovery of lacerated muscles—histological and histochemical observations] Ichikawa T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 66(9):931–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on tissue induction in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with the scaffold-type polyester artificial ligament (Leeds-Keio)] Kawakubo M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;66(10):1016–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regeneration in the visual tract—still fantasy or already reality?] Kwiek S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Mar-Apr; 95(3-4):125–9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of hematopoietic cells-precursors in the regeneration of hematopoiesis after cytostatic action] Bogdashin IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;113(1):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of helium-neon laser on regeneration capacity of skeletal muscles of adult guinea pigs] Buliakova NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Apr;113(4):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of minced muscle tissue implantation and subsequent laser therapy on regeneration of skeletal muscles in guinea pigs] Buliakova NV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul; 114(7):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in adhesive interactions of keratinocytes during regeneration of the rat skin] Melikiants AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(7):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The regeneration of hematopoietic and connective tissues] Khrushchov NG. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1992 May-Jun; (3):325–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The radioprotective action of an extract of regenerating spleen] Svirnovskii AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Jan-Feb; 33(1):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regeneration of gastric mucosa after endoscopic biopsy] Araya JC, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 May;119(5):499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Retinoic acid provokes a regeneration-like proliferative response in murine epidermis. A bivariate DNA/bromodeoxyuridine flow cytometric study. Lützow-Holm C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992; 284(7):418–23

Somatostatin analogue inhibits intestinal regeneration.

Thompson JS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Apr;128(4):385–9
Retinoic acid stimulates the synthesis of a novel heat shock protein in the regenerating forelimb of the newt. Carlone RL, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Jan–Feb;71(1–2):43–50
Effect of tributyltin on mortality and telson regeneration of grass shrimp, Palaemonetes pugio. Khan AT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan;50(1):152–7
The effects of clenbuterol on satellite cell activation and the regeneration of skeletal muscle: an autoradiographic and morphometric study of whole muscle transplants in mice. Roberts P, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Feb;180 (Pt 1):57–65
Propranolol retards revascularisation and impedes early myogenesis in regenerating skeletal muscle transplants: an autoradiographic and morphometric study in mice. Roberts P, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Aug;181 (Pt 1):101–11
Taurine-induced regeneration of goldfish retina in culture may involve a calcium-mediated mechanism. Lima L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2153–8
Regeneration of rat urinary bladder epithelium after 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA)-treatment: scanning and transmission electron microscopic study. Watanabe S, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr;68(2):204–12
Notechis scutatus venom increases the yield of proliferating muscle cells from biopsies of normal and dystrophic canine muscle--a possible source for myoblast transfer studies. Dux L, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Jan;3(1):23–9
ACTH/MSH(4–10) analog BIM 22015 aids regeneration via neurotrophic and myotrophic attributes. Strand FL, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):287–96
Tubular injury and regeneration in the rat kidney following acute exposure to gentamicin: a time-course study. Nonclercq D, et al. **Ren Fail** 1992;14(4):507–21
Retinoic acid stimulates regeneration of mammalian auditory hair cells. Lefebvre PP, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 30; 260(5108):692–5
An experimental study on the effects of selected drugs on pancreatic regeneration after partial pancreatectomy. Oikawa I, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(2):130–6
Evidence that chemical carcinogens interfere with specific regeneration-controlling mechanisms of urodeles. Koussoulakos S. **Tumour Biol** 1992;13(4):189–94
[Pancreatic regeneration after major pancreatectomy and effect of insulin administration in dogs] Ohashi N. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;94(5):480–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The morphofunctional characteristics of the macrophages during reparative myogenesis under the action of immunomodulators] Chentsova MI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Nov–Dec;101(11–12):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The action of dipyridamole on megakaryocytopoiesis in regenerating and stationary bone marrow cell populations] Ivasenko IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Dec; 114(12):611–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The stimulation of crystalline lens regeneration in adult tritons] Znoĭko SL, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1993 May–Jun;(3):346–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Synapse-specific expression of acetylcholine receptor genes and their products at original synaptic sites in rat soleus muscle fibres regenerating in the absence of innervation. Brenner HR, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep;116(1):41–53
Synaptic basal lamina contains a signal for synapse-specific transcription. Jo SA, et al. **Development** 1992 Jul; 115(3):673–80
Expression of genes associated with dedifferentiation and cell proliferation during pancreatic regeneration following acute pancreatitis. Iovanna JL, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(6):712–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic determinants of T lymphocyte alpha beta receptor and other leukocyte surface proteins as differential markers of skeletal muscle regeneration: detection of spatially and timely restricted patterns by MAM microscopy. Schubert W. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;58(2):395–410
Recovery from chemically induced thymus atrophy starts with CD4- CD8- CD2high TcR alpha beta-/low thymocytes and results in an increased formation of CD4-CD8- TcR alpha beta high thymocytes. Pieters RH, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Apr;78(4):616–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Desmin and vimentin as markers of regeneration in muscle diseases. Gallanti A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 85(1):88–92
The proliferative response during regeneration of a ringshaped defect in the corneal epithelium. Sandvig KU, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb;71(1):39–43
Regeneration of nasal mucosa following mechanical injury. Ohashi Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991; 486:193–201
Colostral growth factors. Possible role in bovine udder epithelial cell regeneration. Iivanainen A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(3):197–203
The insulin-like growth factor family of peptides, binding proteins and receptors: their potential role in tissue regeneration. LeRoith D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 321:21–8; discussion 29–30 (29 ref.)
The role of growth hormone and prolactin in beta cell growth and regeneration. Nielsen JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;321:9–17; discussion 19–20 (72 ref.)
In vitro construction of cells-containing implants for articular cartilage regeneration. Robinson D, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;39:231–5
Hepatocyte growth factor may function as a renotropic factor for regeneration in rats with acute renal injury. Igawa T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):F61–9
Regeneration of maxillary sinus mucosa following surgical removal. Experimental study in rabbits. Forsgren K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jun;102(6):459–66
Articular cartilage of the temporomandibular joint: can it regenerate? Robinson PD. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Jul; 75(4):231–6
Electron microscopic study of vascular regeneration in rat tracheal mucosa following physical curettage. Hattori Y, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1992;19(4):251–69
Model for a self-repairing system of non-articulated coralline algae. Nakamura T, et al. **Biosystems** 1991;26(2):99–115
Regulatory role of osteogenic growth polypeptides in bone formation and hemopoiesis. Bab IA, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1993;3(1):31–46 (130 ref.)
Disease, transplantation and regeneration. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Oct;2(5):717–55
Patterning of heads and feet during regeneration of Hydra oligactis aggregates. Lee PC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 May; 157(1):10–8
A model for pattern formation of hypostome, tentacles, and foot in hydra: how to form structures close to each other, how to form them at a distance. Meinhardt H. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;157(2):321–33
Epithelial cell proliferation and islet neogenesis in IFN-g transgenic mice. Gu D, et al. **Development** 1993 May; 118(1):33–46
Isoform-specific immunological detection of newt retinoic acid receptor delta 1 in normal and regenerating limbs. Hill DS, et al. **Development** 1993 Mar;117(3):937–45
Monoclonal antibody MT2 identifies an extracellular matrix glycoprotein that is co-localized with tenascin during adult newt limb regeneration. Klatt KP, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Aug;50(3):133–40
A comparative two-dimensional gel protein database of the intact and regenerating newt limbs. Tsonis PA. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1–2):148–56
Altered secretion of corticosteroids and prolactin in adrenal regeneration hypertensive rats. Mimou N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Apr;39(2):185–96
Current concepts in pediatric burn care: the biology of cultured epithelial autografts: an eight-year study in pediatric burn patients. Compton CC. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;2(4):216–22
Skeletal muscle regeneration and plasticity of grafts. White TP, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1993;21:263–95 (148 ref.)
The role of macrophages in skeletal muscle regeneration with particular reference to chemotaxis. Robertson TA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Aug;207(2):321–31
Expression of hydra head activator in newt tissues and effects on limb regeneration. Fuentes EJ, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Jan–Feb;7(1):59–63
Recovery of photoreceptor outer segment length and analysis of membrane assembly rates in regenerating primate photoreceptor outer segments. Guérin CJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jan;34(1):175–83
Lens regeneration in New Zealand albino rabbits after endocapsular cataract extraction. Gwon A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 May;34(6):2124–9
The effects of pre- and posttransplantation exercise on satellite cell activation and the regeneration of skeletal muscle transplants: a morphometric and autoradiographic study in mice. Roberts P, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Feb;180 (Pt 1):67–74
Elucidation of aspects of murine skeletal muscle regeneration using local and whole body irradiation. Robertson TA, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Oct;181 (Pt 2):265–76
Centrosome reorientation in regenerating endothelial monolayers requires bFGF. Coomber BL. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Jul;52(3):289–96
Studies of chondrogenesis in rotating systems. Duke PJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Mar;51(3):274–82 (64 ref.)
Effects of an augmented nerve supply on forelimb regeneration in the adult mud frog, Rana rugosa. Kurabuchi S. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Oct 15;264(1):75–81
3H-GABA administration during tail regeneration of lizards and autoradiographical localization. Alibardi L, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1993;34(1):67–77
Replacement of lateral line sensory organs during tail regeneration in salamanders: identification of progenitor cells and analysis of leukocyte activity. Jones JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):1022–34
Periodontal repair or regeneration: structures of different types of new attachment. Schüpbach P, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Jul;28(4):281–93
IGF-I binding and IGF-I mRNA expression in the post-ischemic regenerating rat kidney. Matejka GL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Nov;42(5):1113–23
Biochemical evidence for peripheral neural regulation of adrenocortical regeneration in response to bilateral adrenal enucleation. Gragg RD, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(3):275–82
Cellular sequence of tracheal repair in sheep after smoke inhalation injury. Barrow RE, et al. **Lung** 1992;170(6):331–8
A mechanistic model for morphogenesis and regeneration of limbs and imaginal discs. Kondo S. **Mech Dev** 1992 Dec; 39(3):161–70
Activation of insulin-like growth factor II expression during skeletal muscle regeneration in the rat: correlation with myotube formation. Levinovitz A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;6(8):1227–34
Experimental regeneration in canine muscular dystrophy--1. Immunocytochemical evaluation of dystrophin and beta-spectrin expression. Sewry CA, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1992;2(5–6):331–42
Regeneration of the rat carotid artery after clipping injury. Part II. A pharmacological study. Tsukahara T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jan;32(1):73–7; discussion 77–8
Regeneration of the rat carotid artery after clipping injury. Part I. A morphological study. Tsukahara T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jan;32(1):66–71; discussion 71–2
Urethral reconstruction with a new synthetic absorbable device. An experimental study. Olsen L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(4):323–6
Healing hearing. Regrowing damaged ear cells might eventually cure deafness [news] Rennie J. **Sci Am** 1993 Jul; 269(1):26–7
Satellite cell implantation for neomyocardial regeneration. Marelli D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2995
Myotubes can be formed within implanted adipose tissue. Satoh A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):3017–9
Lateral growth and terminal differentiation during repeated epidermal regeneration in vitro. Age dependence and modulation by cholera toxin. Jensen PK, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;62(3):189–98
[Current aspects of epidermal wound healing] Vogt PM, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Sep;24(5):259–66 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Regeneration of the pancreas after acute pancreatitis] Jurkowska G, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Oct; 88(4):260–5 (36 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of protoplasting on antibiotic activity and resistance in the strain Streptomyces hygroscopicus 155] Ivanova IV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Nov;37(11):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preparation and regeneration of protoplasts of the strain Streptomyces hygroscopicus 155] Khristova KR, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Dec;37(12):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of the reparative process in the muscles when deprived of their functional loads] Il'ina-Kakueva EI, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Sep–Dec; 26(5–6):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of weightlessness on the early stages of the posttraumatic regeneration of the rat soleus muscle] Babvakova LL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jun; 115(6):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The involvement and reparative regeneration of the mucosa of the airways in thermal inhalation trauma in burn patients] Ustinov TS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jun; 115(6):662–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The appearance and distribution of the NF-200 neurofilament protein in transdifferentiating cells of the pigment epithelium and in other eye cells during retinal regeneration in tritons] Grigorian EN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1993 Jul–Aug;24(4):39–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Postradiation regeneration of hematopoiesis during pre-exposure of mice to systemic hyperthermia] Moroz BB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):46–8 **(Rus)**
[The morphofunctional characteristics of the dystrophic and reparative processes in experimental autodermoplasty using a CO2 laser] Merkulov SIa, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Enhancement of muscle regeneration in the rat gastrocnemius muscle by low energy laser irradiation. Weiss N, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992 Oct;186(5):497–503

REGENERATION, GUIDED TISSUE see **GUIDED TISSUE REGENERATION**

REGENERATION, PERIODONTAL TISSUE see **GUIDED TISSUE REGENERATION**

REGENERATION, ROOT SURFACE see **GUIDED TISSUE REGENERATION**

REGIONAL BLOOD FLOW

Can the flow dependency of the polarographic PO2 electrode be used to measure arterial PO2 and local capillary flow transcutaneously? Grundmann A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:213–9
Adaptive cytoprotection of the rat duodenum is not dependent on nitric oxide-induced changes in blood flow. Lugea A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):G994–1000
A miniature silicon diode matrix detector for in vivo measurement of 133Xe disappearance following local tissue injection. Bendtsen K, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1992 Aug;13(3):231–40
1992 Association of University Radiologists Research Symposium. Chicago, Illinois, April 21–22, 1992. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Dec;27 Suppl 2:S1–114
Validation of fluorescent-labeled microspheres for measurement of regional organ perfusion. Glenny RW, et

al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2585–97
Regional blood flow in conscious resting rats determined by microsphere distribution. Kuwahira I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):203–10
Interactions between hypertension and diabetes on vascular function and structure in rats. Tilton RG, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1992 Jul–Sep;6(3):187–96
Partial pressures of oxygen and carbon dioxide in bone and their correlation with bone-blood flow: effect of decreased arterial supply and venous congestion on intraosseous oxygen and carbon dioxide in an animal model. Kiaer T, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Nov;10(6):807–12
A semiconductor silicon PIN diode matrix detector for measurement of 133Xe washout in small regional skin areas. Jensen JH, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 May;14(2):205–16
Data analysis in behavioral cerebral blood flow activation studies using xenon-133 clearance. Lagrèze HL, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Mar;24(3):387–91
Nitric oxide: an important bioregulator. Merritt WT. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):2014–6 (15 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor treatment and the regulatory role of prostaglandins on organ perfusion. Vanlersberghe C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992; 43(4):211–25 (81 ref.)
Effects of remifentanil, a new short-acting opioid, on cerebral blood flow, brain electrical activity, and intracranial pressure in dogs anesthetized with isoflurane and nitrous oxide. Hoffman WE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jul; 79(1):107–13; discussion 26A
Modification of tumour blood flow using the hypertensive agent, angiotensin II. Tozer GM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 May;67(5):981–8
Effects of C-peptide on blood flow, capillary diffusion capacity and glucose utilization in the exercising forearm of type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Johansson BL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Dec;35(12):1151–8
Spinal cord blood flow decreases following chemical stimulation of the rostral ventrolateral medullary pressor area in anesthetized rats. Maeda M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Jun 15;39(2):151–7
Effects of endothelin-1 and inhibition of nitric oxide production with NG-monomethyl-L-arginine on arterial pressure and regional blood flow in anesthetized rats. Takahashi H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S176–8
Regional hemodynamic effects of betaxolol, a new selective beta 1-blocker, and atenolol in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shoji T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;60(3):253–9
[Physiological significance of gastroduodenal blood flow and possibilities of its regulation by drugs] Gavrovskaia LK, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(8):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Organ blood flow protection in hypertension and congestive heart failure. Saxena PR, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Apr 23; 94(4A):4S–12S (54 ref.)
Numerical analysis of steady generalized Newtonian blood flow in a 2D model of the carotid artery bifurcation. Baaijens JP, et al. **Biorheology** 1993 Jan–Feb;30(1):63–74
Unsteady flow of Casson fluids through the eccentric circular tube. Nakamura M, et al. **Biorheology** 1992 Mar–Jun; 29(2–3):311–22
On transport of suspended particulates in tube flow. Wang SK, et al. **Biorheology** 1992 Mar–Jun;29(2–3):353–77 (60 ref.)
Regional venous outflow, blood volume, and sympathetic nerve activity during hypercapnia and hypoxic hypercapnia. Hoka S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;70(7):1032–9
Acute effects of local hyperglycaemia on peripheral blood flow in man. Houben AJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Jan–Feb; 10(1):39–43
Estimation of organ transport function: model-free deconvolution by recursive quadratic programming optimization. Li Z, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Nov; 114(4):482–9
Pulsatile and steady flow induces c-fos expression in human endothelial cells. Hsieh HJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jan; 154(1):143–51
Endothelium function is protected by albumin and flow-induced constriction is independent of endothelium and tone in isolated rabbit femoral artery. Hoogerwerf N, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(5):367–75
Axon reflex flare evoked by nicotine in human skin. Izumi H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(5):721–30

REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING

Simulation model for planning renal services in a district health authority. Bolger PG, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 12; 305(6854):605–8
Registering a need [editorial] Donaldson L. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):597–8
Priority setting in the NHS: reports from six districts. Ham C. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 14;307(6901):435–8
Developing a research and development strategy for primary care. Harris A. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):189–92
Control of acute respiratory infections in the Americas. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1992;26(3):274–8
Regional differences in appropriateness of cholecystectomy in a prepaid health insurance system. Pilpel D, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1992–93;20(1–2):61–74
Appropriateness of the use of cardiovascular procedures: a method and results of this application. Brook RH, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 20;123(7):249–53

ECONOMICS

Cost-effective health care: the Rochester experience. Hall WJ, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Spring;12(1):58–69
Cost of neonatal care across a regional health authority [letter] Parkin D. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Mar; 15(1):115–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Primary care development zones. Beardshaw V, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 30;306(6873):323–5
Reaching out--community care in Bassetlaw. Groves T. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):132–5
Empowering GPs as purchasers. Morley V. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):112–4
The new NHS: the second year. West Suffolk: a new landscape. Smith J. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1524–6
Priority setting in purchasing. Carroll G. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Feb 3–16;49(3):200–2
Adaptable pharmacy [editorial] Harrison I. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Feb 17–Mar 2;49(4):233–6
Presidential address to the British Association for the Study of Community Dentistry, Cardiff, March 1992. French AD. **Community Dent Health** 1992 Sep;9(3):307–9
Rochester health care: an epilogue [letter] Berman H. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Summer;12(2):213–5
The movement toward vertically integrated regional health systems. Ackerman FK 3d. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1992 Summer;17(3):81–8
Managing partnerships: the perspective of a rural hospital cooperative. Size T. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1993 Winter; 18(1):31–41
Policy. Paying & delivering: insurers and providers find road to reform is a two-way street. Blankenau R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Jun 5;67(11):38, 40
Networking. Southwest Georgia: Columbus partnership targets health status of 10-county area. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Jun 5;67(11):56, 58, 60
Networking. Portland, Oregon: the three 'C's shape metropolitan health care market [published erratum appears in Hosp Health Netw 1993 Jul 20;67(14):6] Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Jun 20;67(12):50–1
Networking. New Hampshire--hospitals, physicians, businesses converge to restructure health care. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Jul 20;67(14):50–1
Western Michigan. Providers embark on journey to create a regional health care system. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Jul 5;67(13):38–40
Strategic planning. From the ground up: planting the seeds of network development. Philbin PW. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Jun 5;67(11):46–52
Technology's next test. Regional systems laying groundwork for post-reform technology planning. Taylor KS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Jun 5;67(11):42–4
Transition to a new future. An expert lays out strategies for a redesigned system. Philbin PW. **Hospitals** 1993 Mar 5; 67(5):20–4
The development of alcohol strategies in England and Wales. Wallace SA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jun;86(6):319–23
The purchaser-provider split: implications for dental services. Ashton T. **N Z Dent J** 1992 Oct;88(394):121–5
Health service provision for elderly people: making the right changes in a changing system [see comments] Campbell AJ. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jun 23;106(958):252–5. Comment in: N Z Med J 1993 Aug 11;106(961):343.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Can the cancer registry be used to support a community-based cancer programme? Nemecek A, et al. **Health Rep** 1993;5(1):17–21 **(Eng, Fre)**
The appropriateness of the use of cardiovascular procedures. British versus U.S. perspectives [published erratum appears in Int J Technol Assess Health Care 1993 Summer;9(3):460] Bernstein SJ, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Winter;9(1):3–10
RURALSIM: the design and implementation of a rural EMS simulator. Shuman LJ, et al. **J Soc Health Syst** 1992; 3(3):54–71
Regional differences in appropriateness of cholecystectomy in a prepaid health insurance system. Pilpel D, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1992–93;20(1–2):61–74

REGIONAL HOSPITAL PLANNING see **HOSPITAL PLANNING**

REGIONAL MEDICAL PROGRAMS

Prevention of blood-borne HIV transmission using a decentralized approach in Shaba, Zaire. Laleman G, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Nov;6(11):1353–8
Sexual assault examinations in children. The role of a statewide network of health care providers. Kivlahan C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Nov;146(11):1365–70
Regionalization and categorization of critical care services. Jastremski MS. **Crit Care Clin** 1993 Jul;9(3):603–12 (29 ref.)
The effect of secondary insults on mortality and long-term disability after severe head injury in a rural region without a trauma system. Wald SL, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar; 34(3):377–81; discussion 381–2
Adult cystic fibrosis: current issues in a regional unit. Webb AK, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Jan;87(1):9–15 (46 ref.)
Continuing evolution of regionalized perinatal care: community hospital neonatal convalescent care. Pittard WB 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Aug;86(8):903–7

ECONOMICS

[The Dala model--a political bullet (letter)] Grann K. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 5;90(18):1731–2 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Systems approaches in emergency medical services: the history, the impact, and the future. Myrick JA. **J Soc Health Syst** 1992;3(4):37–47

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Commissioning specialist services [editorial] [see comments] Forsythe M. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):872–3. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1543.
Retaining RHAs: iconoclastic support--and criticism [letter] Bingham HD. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Jun 16–Jul 13;50(1):70
Retaining RHAs: iconoclastic support--and criticism [letter] Boddy K. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Jun 16–Jul 13;50(1):70
Retaining the health regions--strategic direction or deregulation? [editorial] Donaldson L, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Mar 3–16;49(5):305, 307
Retaining RHAs: iconoclastic support--and criticism [letter] Jaleel A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Jun 16–Jul 13;50(1):70
User-friendly computerized quality assurance program for regionalized neonatal care. Donn SM, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):190–6
Estimating trauma centre workload [letter; comment] Balakrishnan C. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Jun;38(3):179–80 . Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Apr;37(2):128–30.
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation of newborns. Its application to transport medicine. Jain L, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;40(2):287–302
Neonatal transport. Outreach educational program. Shenai JP. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;40(2):275–85

REGIONAL PERFUSION see **PERFUSION, REGIONAL**

REGISTRIES

Retinopathy of prematurity 1974–91. An analysis of the Danish Register for the Visually Impaired. Bech N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1993;(210):12–5
Visual impairment due to retinopathy of prematurity in Nordic children. Riise R, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1993;(210):9–11
The Danish psychiatric register as a tool in epidemiology. Munk-Jørgensen P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1993; 370:27–32 (52 ref.)
Completeness of AIDS reporting in Switzerland: a study based on deaths between December 1987 and June 1990. Engel RR, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Nov;6(11):1385–9
The Alaska Trauma Registry. Kilkenny SJ, et al. **Alaska Med** 1992 Jul–Sep;34(3):127–34
Cancer identification using a tumor registry versus death certificates in occupational cohort studies in the United States. Demers PA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Nov 15; 136(10):1232–40
Trends in the incidence of and mortality from coronary heart disease in Finland, 1983–1988. Salomaa V, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Dec 1;136(11):1303–15
Re: "Completeness of the discharge diagnoses as a measure of birth defects recorded in the hospital birth record" [letter; comment] Stone DH. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Aug 15;136(4):498–9. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1991 Jul 1;134(1):69–77.
Evaluation issues in the Drake Chemical Workers Notification and Health Registry Study. Leviton LC, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Jan;23(1):197–204
Completeness and reliability of USRDS data: comparisons with the Michigan Kidney Registry. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Nov;20(5 Suppl 2):84–8
Potential role of an additive genetic component in the cause of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism-dementia in the western Pacific. Bailey-Wilson JE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jan 1;45(1):68–76
Congenital defects of lower limbs and associated malformations: a population based study. Froster UG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jan 1;45(1):60–4
Registry of Experimental Cancers of the National Cancer Institute. A database resource for cancer research. Berman JJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Feb;142(2):351–2
Needed: universal monitoring of all serious diseases of global importance [editorial; comment] **Am J Public Health** 1993 Jul;83(7):941–3. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Jul;83(7):989–95. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Jul;83(7):1021–4.
A multicenter registry of patients with acute respiratory distress syndrome. Physiology and outcome. Sloane PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Aug;146(2):419–26
Epidemiologic pathology of ovarian cancer from the Vaud

Cancer Registry, Switzerland. Levi F, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Apr;4(4):289–94

Ventricular assist devices and total artificial hearts: a combined registry experience. Pae WE Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):295–8

Survival of Danish cancer patients 1943–1987. Material and methods. Carstensen B. **APMIS Suppl** 1993;33:3–8

An analysis of ischemic stroke in an urban southern California population. The University of California, San Diego, Stroke Data Bank. Rothrock JF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Mar 8;153(5):619–24

The National Temporal Bone, Hearing, and Balance Pathology Resource Registry. Merchant SN, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Aug;119(8):846–53

Screening audiometry using the high-risk register in a level III nursery. Smith RJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec; 118(12):1306–11

National registration of accidents in Iceland. Olafsson O, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1992;51 Suppl 7:42–4

Medical care and case fatality from myocardial infarction and coronary death in Newcastle and Perth. Dobson AJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Feb;23(1):12–8

The Australian Corneal Graft Registry. 1990 to 1992 report. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 May;21(2 Suppl):1–48 (4 ref.)

A retinitis pigmentosa register for western Australia. Chelva E, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;20(4):311–7

Primary central nervous system tumours in Australia: a profile of clinical practice from the Australian Brain Tumour Register. Kaye AH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jan;63(1):33–8

Developing a district diabetes register [letter; comment] Benett I, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 10;305(6858):893. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):627–30.

Developing a district diabetic register [see comments] Burnett SD, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):627–30. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 10;305(6858):893.

Registering a need [editorial] Donaldson L. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):597–8

Better quality data for Down's syndrome register [letter; comment] Mutton D, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1541 . Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):650. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 20;306(6880):791–2.

Analysis of national register of Down's syndrome in England and Wales: trends in prenatal diagnosis, 1989–91 [see comments] Mutton DE, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 13; 306(6875):431–2. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):650. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Mar 20;306(6880):791–2.

Developing a register of randomised controlled trials in primary care [published erratum appears in BMJ 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1660] [see comments] Silagy C. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):897–900. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 22;306(6889):1415.

Developing a district diabetes register [letter; comment] Whitty P. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 10;305(6858):893. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):627–30.

The Anthony Nolan Research Centre. Cleaver SA. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;11 Suppl 1:38–40

Cord blood banking for hematopoietic stem cell transplantation: an international cord blood transplant registry. Gluckman E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Mar;11(3):199–200

Bone marrow donors worldwide. Oudshoorn M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;11 Suppl 1:35–7

Cooperation between European registries. Raffoux C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;11 Suppl 1:49–50

Italian Bone Marrow Donor Registry (IBMDR). Reali G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;11 Suppl 1:51–3 (3 ref.)

Completeness of cancer registration in England and Wales: an assessment based on 2,145 patients with Hodgkin's disease independently registered by the British National Lymphoma Investigation. Swerdlow AJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Feb;67(2):326–9

Creating a death register for general practice. Berlin A, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Feb;43(367):70–2

Audit and morbidity registers [letter] Hooper PD. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Mar;43(368):129–30

Computerized health information in The Netherlands: a registration network of family practices. Metsemakers JF, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Mar;42(356):102–6

Screening practice for familial adenomatous polyposis: the potential for regional registers. Morton DG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Feb;80(2):255–8

Essential drugs and registration of pharmaceuticals: the Sri Lankan experience. Weerasuriya K. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(2):229–35

Patterns of enrollment on cooperative group studies. An analysis of trends from the Los Angeles County Cancer Surveillance Program. Krailo MD, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10 Suppl):3325–30

Using a population-based registry to identify patterns of care in childhood cancer in Florida. Krischer JP, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10 Suppl):3331–6

Trends in subsite distribution of colorectal cancers and polyps from the Vaud Cancer Registry. Levi F, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):46–50

Identification of hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer in the general population. The 6-year experience of a population-based registry. Ponz de Leon M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3493–501

The role of the cancer registry in cancer control. Armstrong BK. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Nov;3(6):569–79

International cancer epidemiology meetings. Correa P. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Mar–Apr; 1(3):245–7

Results of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in women. 1985–1986 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute's Coronary Angioplasty Registry [see comments] Kelsey SF, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Mar;87(3):720–7. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Mar;87(3):1030–2.

The Pitt-UNOS Liver Transplant Registry. Belle SH, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1992;:17–32

Thoracic organ transplants in the United States from October 1987 through December 1991: a report from the UNOS Scientific Registry for Organ Transplants. Breen TJ, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1992;:33–43

The UNOS Scientific Renal Transplant Registry. Cecka JM, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1992;:1–16

Center effect in the UNOS Renal Transplant Registry. Cho YW, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1992;:333–46

Current status of lung transplantation—report of the St. Louis International Lung Transplant Registry. Cooper JD, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1992;:77–81

Multifactorial analysis of renal transplants reported to the United Network for Organ Sharing Registry. Gjertson DW. **Clin Transpl** 1992;:299–317

Report from the International Bone Marrow Transplant Registry. Rowlings PA, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1992;:83–90

Analysis of United Network for Organ Sharing (UNOS) United States of America (USA) Pancreas Transplant Registry data according to multiple variables. Sutherland DE, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1992;:45–59

Regulatory process effects clinical trial registration in Spain. Dickersin K, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1992 Dec; 13(6):507–12

Pediatric intensive care in Argentina. Schnitzler EJ. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S403–4 (5 ref.)

Compiling a district diabetic register: theoretical and practical considerations [editorial] Burnett SD, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Apr;10(3):199–200

Diabetes prevalence from health insurance data: evaluation of estimates by comparison with a population-based diabetes register. Von Ferber L, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993; 19(1 Pt 2):89–95

Unexplained cardiac arrest. The need for a prospective registry [editorial] Priori SG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov; 13(11):1445–6

The South Australian Cancer Registry: a means of assessing cancer incidence, mortality and case survival. Bonett A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(11):1923–6

Towards an international register of cancer trials: the UKCCCR register of U.K. trials. Fayers PM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(6):907–12

Cancer incidence and trends in Bombay, India. Yeole BB, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(11):1926–8

Trends in registered incidence of oesophageal and stomach cancer in the Oxford region, 1974–88. Harrison SL, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Apr;1(3):271–4

Would clinical nutrition benefit from meta-analyses and trials registers? [editorial] Garrow JS. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Dec; 46(12):843–5

RITA—Registry of Industrial Toxicology Animal-data—progress of the working group. Morawietz G, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Oct;44(6):301–9

Epidemiological function of BD8 certification. Evans JR, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 1):172–9

Assisted reproductive technology in the United States and Canada: 1991 results from the Society for Assisted Reproductive Technology generated from the American Fertility Society Registry. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May; 59(5):956–62

French National IVF Registry: analysis of 1986 to 1990 data. FIVNAT (French In Vitro National). **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar;59(3):587–95

Auditing AIDS reporting. Experience from a central London district 1982–1991. Williams IG, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Dec;68(6):390–3

Recruitment of black elderly for clinical research studies of dementia: the CERAD experience. Ballard EL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Aug;33(4):561–5

The Scottish Record Linkage System. Kendrick S, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 Mar;51(2):72–9

Trends in cancer survival in the southeastern Netherlands since 1975: the Eindhoven Cancer Registry experience. Coebergh JW, et al. **Health Rep** 1993;5(1):105–10 **(Eng, Fre)**

The international cancer patient data exchange system (ICPDES). Guinee VF. **Health Rep** 1993;5(1):97–103 **(Eng, Fre)**

Use of cancer registry data to evaluate the treatment of ovarian cancer on a hospital basis. Hole DJ, et al. **Health Rep** 1993;5(1):117–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Epidemiologic study of liver cancer using a population-based cancer registry as a guide in Khon Kaen, Thailand. Sriamporn S. **Health Rep** 1993;5(1):51–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Births in Israel resulting from in-vitro fertilization/embryo transfer, 1982–1989: National Registry of the Israeli Association for Fertility Research. Friedler S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep;7(8):1159–63

Cancer Incidence in Five Continents. Comparability and quality of data. Parkin DM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992; (120):45–173

Cancer Incidence in Five Continents. Techniques of registration. Powell J. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(120):3–24

Cancer Incidence in Five Continents. Comparison between registries: age-standardized rates. Smith PG. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(120):865–70

Cancer Incidence in Five Continents. Coding practices. Whelan SL. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(120):31–8

Non-melanoma skin cancer: ten years of cancer-registry-based surveillance [published erratum appears in Int J Cancer 1993 Jul 9;54(5):887] Kaldor J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 1;53(6):886–91

The establishment of a polyposis register. Bülow S, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Mar;8(1):34–8

Feasibility of a registry of pemphigus in Italy: two years experience. Gruppo Italiano Studi Epidemiologici in Dermatologia (GISED). Naldi L, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;32(6):424–7

Health surveillance in Europe: lessons from EUROCAT and Chernobyl. Dolk H, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Jun; 22(3):363–8

Monitoring dominant germ cell mutations using skeletal dysplasias registered in malformation registries: an international feasibility study. Källén B, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;22(1):107–15

Register studies and clinical studies in the evaluation of antenatal care. Meirik O. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992;8 Suppl 1:46–8

The Yorkshire Region Children's Tumour Registry—the role of the specialised children's. Staines A. **Ir Med J** 1992;85(4 Suppl):9–11

Underreporting of cutaneous melanoma in cancer registries nationwide [letter] Koh HK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Dec;27(6 Pt 1):1035–6

Development of computerized registry for the patient with burns: Part I. Saffle JR, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2 Pt 1):199–206

Development of a computerized registry for the patient with burns: Part II. Saffle JR, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):368–75

Three years with a national apheresis registry. Schmitt E, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1992;7(2):58–62

Cost efficient sampling design for quality control of a birth defects registry. Hahn JA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Dec;45(12):1371–5

The Registry of the International Society for Heart and Lung Transplantation: tenth official report—1993. Kaye MP. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Jul–Aug;12(4):541–8

Reporting confirmed positive HIV tests: an update. Rees PM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Nov;81(11):606

National haemophilia B molecular genetic register [editorial; comment] Harris R. **J Med Genet** 1992 Sep;29(9):601. Comment on: J Med Genet 1992 Sep;29(9):602–7.

Screening for phenylketonuria in a totalitarian state. Kalaydjieva L, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Sep;29(9):656–8

Data management of an inflammatory bowel disease registry. Reed JF 3d, et al. **J Med Syst** 1992 Jun;16(2–3):113–27

NCI plans linkage of AIDS and cancer registries [news] Larsen NS. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jul 21;85(14):1113–4

California registries expand SEER's minority coverage [news] Reynolds T. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jan 6; 85(1):11–2

Assuring institutional control of private duty personnel. Jackson BS. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Jul–Aug;23(7–8):10–1

Investigation of an occupational cancer cluster using a population-based tumor registry and the National Death Index. Wasserman SL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Oct; 34(10):1008–12

The Australian NHMRC Twin Registry: a resource for paediatric research [letter] Hopper JL. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Aug;29(4):319

Efficacy of pediatric trauma care: results of a population-based study. Cooper A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Mar;28(3):299–303; discussion 304–5

Medical education in chaos [letter; comment] McConnan I, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Jul;26(3):337. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1992 Apr;26(2):121.

Establishment of accurate incidence rates for head and spinal cord injuries in developing and developed countries: a capture-recapture approach. Chiu WT, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Aug;35(2):206–11

Prepubertal Testicular Tumor Registry. Kay R. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):671–4

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Physician reporting of Lyme disease—Connecticut, 1991–1992. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 2;269(21):2726

Association of tuberculosis infection with increased time in or admission to the New York City jail system. Bellin EY, et al. **JAMA** 1993 May 5;269(17):2228–31

National registry seeks scarce data on pregnancy outcomes during chemotherapy [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 20;269(3):323

The high-risk register for hearing loss in Kansas: some preliminary data. Wynne MK, et al. **Kans Med** 1992 Jun; 93(6):198–202

Registers and fraud control in Norway [news] Csillag C. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):235

OMSLEP as an evaluation tool. Declercq E. **Lepr Rev** 1992 Sep;63 Suppl 1:77s–83s

MIASMA, a Medical Informatics Audience Study Multi-Archive [letter] McCarthy JT. **MD Comput** 1993 May–Jun;10(3):148–50

Potential for cancer related health services research using

a linked Medicare-tumor registry database. Potosky AL, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Aug;31(8):732–48
Registries and administrative data: organization and accuracy. Roos LL, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Mar;31(3):201–12
The Fitzroy Valley Pap Smear Register. Cervical screening in a population of Australian aboriginal women. Mak DB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 1;158(3):163–6
A registry of patients with end stage renal disease--the experience at hospital Sultanah Aminah, Johor Baru. Hooi LS. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Jun;48(2):185–93
Surveillance for and comparison of birth defect prevalences in two geographic areas--United States, 1983–88. Schulman J, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1993 Mar 19;42(1):1–7
Physician reporting of Lyme disease--Connecticut, 1991–1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 May 14; 42(18):348–50
Completeness of case ascertainment of the State Cancer Registry. Kraut A, et al. **N J Med** 1992 Oct;89(10):772–3
The importance of cancer registries [editorial] LIPPMAN AJ. **N J Med** 1992 Oct;89(10):745
The Cancer Registry: 1991 review report and recent progress. Elwood JM. **N Z Med J** 1992 Sep 23; 105(942):374–5
Establishment of a registry for hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer in New Zealand. Jass JR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jul 28;106(960):309–11
Computerised age/sex registers [letter; comment] Kljakovic M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 May 12;106(955):186–7. Comment on: N Z Med J 1993 Feb 24;106(950):67.
Time variations in injury incidence. Kopjar B, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1993 Jun;16(1):3–11
The Bilitch Registry [editorial] Furman S, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jul;16(7 Pt 1):1357
Epidemiology of Rett syndrome: a population-based registry. Kozinetz CA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb;91(2):445–50
HIV and smooth muscle tumors [letter; comment] Murphy SB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 May;91(5):1020–1. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Sep;90(3):460–3.
Thyroid register audit: a district general hospital experience [letter] Tan SY, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Jun; 68(800):483–4
The Columbia Registry of Controlled Clinical Computer Trials. Balas EA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:220–4
The TEAM evaluation approach to Project FAMUS, a pan-Canadian risk register for primary care. Grant A, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:734–8
Hands on demonstration of the VA-DHCP. Automated Tumor Registry for Oncology. Richie S. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:839–40
Automated Tumor Registry for Oncology. A VA-DHCP MUMPS application. Richie S. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:192–6
Food and Drug Administration surveillance of the role of foreign objects in foodborne injuries. Hyman FN, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Jan-Feb;108(1):54–9
Clinico-pathological correlations and long-term follow-up of 253 United Kingdom patients with IgA nephropathy. A report from the MRC Glomerulonephritis Registry. Johnston PA, et al. **Q J Med** 1992 Aug;84(304):619–27
The German melanoma registry and environmental risk factors implied. Garbe C, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;128:69–89
Fair complexion and risk of malignant melanoma of the skin based on experience from the Danish Cancer Registry. Osterlind A. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;128:91–100
Drug intoxication during pregnancy: a study with central registries. Gunnarskog J, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993; 7(2):117–21
Prescribed respiratory diseases in the 1990s [letter; comment] Gannon PF, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Jan;87(1):79. Comment on: Respir Med 1992 Jul;86(4):283–7.
Validity of register data on acute myocardial infarction and acute stroke: the Skaraborg Hypertension Project. Lindblad U, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Mar;21(1):3–9
World registry on factor VIII inhibitor patients: why? Aledort LM. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Apr;30(2 Suppl 1):7–9
Computer database for melanoma: a clinical management and research tool to ensure continuous quality assessment. Reintgen D, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 May-Jun; 9(3):208–14
International Collaborative Group on Clinical Trial Registries (ICG-CTR) consensus recommendations [letter] **Stat Med** 1993 Jun 15;12(11):1085 (1 ref.)
Establishing a national in vitro fertilization registry: methodological problems and analysis of success rates. de Mouzon J, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Jan 15;12(1):39–50
Conditioned life tables from registries with unidentified random losses. Tallis GM, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Apr 30; 12(8):767–75
Registry of multicenter clinical trials. Twelfth and thirteenth report--1990–1991. The Council on Thrombosis and Haemostasis of the International Society and Federation of Cardiology. The Scientific and Standardization Committee of the International Society on Thrombosis and Haemostasis. Boissel JP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Dec 7;68(6):752–78
Human tumor procoagulants: registry of the Subcommittee on Haemostasis and Malignancy of the Scientific and Standardization Committee, International Society on Thrombosis and Haemostasis. Edwards RL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Feb 1;69(2):205–13 (54 ref.)
Transmission of HIV by transfusion of HIV-screened blood: the value of a national register. The 'Recipients' Study Group of the French Society of Blood Transfusion. Courtois F, et al. **Transfus Med** 1992 Mar;2(1):51–5
Bone marrow donor registries and international cooperation. Buskard N, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1993 Jan;7(1):11–6 (12 ref.)
Donor deferral registries. Sherwood WC. **Transfus Med Rev** 1993 Apr;7(2):121–8 (30 ref.)
Strategies to recruit plateletpheresis donors from a registry of HLA-typed, unrelated, bone marrow donors. Bolgiano DC, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Aug;33(8):675–8
Blood donor deferral registries: highlights of a conference. Grossman BJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Nov-Dec; 32(9):868–72
The National Marrow Donor Program. Stroncek D, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Jul;33(7):567–77
National Transplantation Pregnancy Registry: analysis of pregnancy outcomes of female kidney recipients with relation to time interval from transplant to conception. Armenti VT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1036–7
Report from the Pitt-UNOS Liver Transplant Registry. Belle SH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1137–42
Australian Bone Marrow Donor Registry: cost-effectiveness and ethnic considerations. Martin C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2030
Tabulation of cases from the International Pancreas Transplant Registry and analysis of United Network for Organ Sharing United States Pancreas Transplant Registry data according to multiple variables. Sutherland DE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1707–9
Prepubertal testicular tumor registry. Kay R. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;20(1):1–5
A decade of rare donor services in the United States. Report of the American Red Cross Rare Donor Registry (1981–1990). Mallory D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;63(3):186–91
[A registry of potential bone marrow donors] Kořinková P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Dec 4;131(24–25):759–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The Prague Diabetes Registry. Computer utilization: basic information on a group of diabetics and patients with impaired glucose tolerance] Perušičová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Nov 6;131(22):662–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Initial results of the Netherlands Cancer Registration. Work group annual report Netherlands Cancer Registration] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Dec 5;136(49):2418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The National Obstetrics Registration: a promising start] Buitendijk SE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Aug 21; 137(34):1705–8 **(Dut)**
[Medical registries: goal, methods and utilization] van Romunde LK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Aug 15; 136(33):1592–5 **(Dut)**
[Perinatal registration: a pilot study of matching of data from the National Obstetrics Registration and the National Neonatology Registration] Verloove-Vanhorick SP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 24;136(43):2127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Registration of veterinary drugs: order or chaos?] Sybesma W. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 May 1;118(9):308–9 **(Dut)**
[The Vaud register of congenital abnormalities] Addor MC, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Apr;113(4):265–71 **(Fre)**
[The Reference Center for Melanomas (CRM)] Hardmeier T. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Oct;112(10):847–50 **(Fre)**
[Importance of reference registries in bone tumor diagnosis. Experiences with the Swiss Bone Tumor Register] Remagen W. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Jul-Aug; 130(4):267–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[National Register of congenital hypothyroidism] Sorcini Carta M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(4):533–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The presentation of the project for realizing a national registry for cystic fibrosis] Barletta L, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1991 Sep-Dec;13(48–49):192–3 **(Ita)**
[The Sicilian Registry of Thalassemic Syndromes] Giambelluca SE, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1991 Sep-Dec; 13(48–49):188 **(Ita)**
[A national registry of mesotheliomas and asbestosis: its feasibility, preconditions, objectives] Merler E, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1991 Sep-Dec;13(48–49):146 **(Ita)**
[A regional registry of juvenile-onset insulin-dependent diabetes] Pinzone F, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1991 Sep-Dec; 13(48–49):153–4 **(Ita)**
[The incidence of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: preliminary data from an organized population registry in Pavia Province] Tenconi MT, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1991 Sep-Dec;13(48–49):149–50 **(Ita)**
[A systeM of occupational tumor registration: experience of the National INCA (letter)] Bottazzi M, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 Jul-Aug;83(4):381–2 **(Ita)**
[National registry of retinoblastoma in Japan (1975–1982). The Committee for the National Registry of Retinoblastoma] **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 96(11):1433–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relationship of proportion of DCO cases in cancer registration to gastric cancer screening participation rate and proportion of all referred inpatients diagnosed with neoplasm] Nagai Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Jul;40(7):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Practical usefulness of a donor registry with determined HLA class I antigens--current personal experience] Gronkowska A, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1993;24(2):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Tuberculosis in the central register for tuberculosis] Miller M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(5–6):224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Epidemiology of tuberculosis in children under 15 years of age in the municipality of São Paulo, Brazil, 1984] Dias MH. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Dec;25(6):426–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[National uro-oncologic registry] **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Apr; 17(4):6 p. **(Spa)**
[An analysis of 1000 consecutive patients with acute cerebrovascular disease. The registry of cerebrovascular disease of La Alianza-Hospital Central of Barcelona] Arboix A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Sep 18;101(8):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[National Registry of Heart Transplantation. Third report] Arizón JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Dec;45(10):618–21 **(Spa)**
[National Registry of the Activities of the Section of Hemodynamics and Interventionist Cardiology in 1990 and 1991] Mainar Tello V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Dec; 45(10):622–6 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Inaccuracy of FHSA registers: help from electoral registers. Bickler G, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 1;306(6886):1167
Confidentiality in the cancer registry. Coleman MP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Dec;66(6):1138–49
The reliability of Cancer Registry records. Gulliford MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Apr;67(4):819–21
Reliability of a monitoring system for respiratory emergency room admissions. Martinez F, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Mar; 6(3):337–41
The hospital only project. Holowaty EJ, et al. **Health Rep** 1993;5(1):91–5 **(Eng, Fre)**
Quality control of international cancer incidence data. Whelan SL. **Health Rep** 1993;5(1):73–9 **(Eng, Fre)**
Study of completeness of the surveillance, epidemiology and end results (SEER) program case ascertainment by hospital size and casefinding source. Zippin C, et al. **Health Rep** 1993;5(1):87–90 **(Eng, Fre)**
Completeness of cancer registration in Limburg, The Netherlands. Schouten LJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Jun; 22(3):369–76
Multi method approach to the assessment of data quality in the Finnish Medical Birth Registry. Teperi J. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Jun;47(3):242–7
Fort Knox and the open scientific landscape [editorial] Riis P. **J Intern Med** 1993 Sep;234(3):235–6
Concordance of hospital cancer registry- and physician-collected data for patients with melanoma. Hourani LL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Nov 18; 84(22):1749–50
New EC privacy directive worries European epidemiologists [news] Vanchieri C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jul 7; 85(13):1022–3
Missing patients in general practice; the computerised age-sex register [letter] [see comments] Kerse N, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Feb 24;106(950):67. Comment in: N Z Med J 1993 May 12;106(955):186–7.
Computerised age-sex registers [letter] Kerse N, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jul 28;106(960):319
Epidemiology of Rett syndrome: a population-based registry. Kozinetz CA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb;91(2):445–50
Quality control of birth defect registry data: a case study. Schulman J, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Jan-Feb; 108(1):91–8
Completeness of cancer registration in Rhode Island: an evaluation of early data. Fulton JP, et al. **R I Med** 1992 Nov;75(11):515–20
[Experiences with microcomputer based registration of esophago-gastro-duodenoscopy] Fonnest GF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Aug 17;154(34):2309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Registration under the diagnosis of traumatic hip luxation in the national registry] Hougaard K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Sep 28;154(40):2747–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Principles of developing the register of chemical substances in Poland] Krajewski JA. **Med Pr** 1992;43(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The Norwegian arthroplasty register. A survey of 17,444 hip replacements 1987–1990. Havelin LI, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Jun;64(3):245–51
A case register for neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Sachdev P. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;27(1):158, 160
Cancer incidence of schizophrenic patients. Results of record linkage studies in three countries. Gulbinat W, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):75–83
Revised case definition and reporting forms for tuberculosis (effective 1 January 1990). Ellis E, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1992 Sep 11;18(17):135–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Fatality after report to a child abuse registry in Washington State, 1973–1986. Sabotta EE, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):627–35

Brain and central nervous system tumors Delaware, 1980 to 1989. Frelick R, et al. **Del Med J** 1992 Sep;64(9):571–3

Under-registration of gestational trophoblastic disease in the Swedish Cancer Registry. Flam F, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep;8(5):683–6

Validation of sentinel data. Bartelds AI. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Feb;55(1 Suppl):3–7

Accuracy of municipality-level residence information in the Ontario Cancer Registry: results of a pilot study. Marrett LD, et al. **Health Rep** 1993;5(1):11–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Can the cancer registry be used to support a community-based cancer programme? Nemecek A, et al. **Health Rep** 1993;5(1):17–21 **(Eng, Fre)**

Characteristics of youths identified from a psychiatric case register as first-time users of services. Griffin JA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;44(1):62–5

Atlas of cancer incidence in the former German Democratic Republic 1978–1982. Mehnert WH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(106):1–384 **(Eng, Ger)**

Rare tumors in childhood: pathological aspects. Experience of the Kiel Pediatric Tumor Registry. Harms D, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(4):239–48 (48 ref.)

Measuring stroke in the population: quality of routine statistics in comparison with a population-based stroke registry. Stegmayr B, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1992; 11(4–6):204–13

Methods for the evaluation of social effects on birth weight--experiences with Swedish population registries. Ericson A, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Jun;21(2):69–76

Nordic registers of visually impaired children. Riise R. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Jun;21(2):66–8

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in Austria. The Austrian 1991 register] Wayand W, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Apr; 64(4):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Information system on cancer mortality and district characteristics of the Rhineland TUV] Breckow J, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Feb;55(2):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An institution-specific autopsy register] Lietz H. **Pathologe** 1992 Nov;13(6):336–9 **(Ger)**

[The Tumor Registry of Genoa: 1986–87 incidence data] Vercelli M, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1991 Sep–Dec; 13(48–49):142–5 **(Ita)**

REGRESSION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Pseudomemory and age regression: an exploratory study. Lynn SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1992 Oct;35(2):129–37

Hypnotic age regression in an experimental and clinical context. Spinhoven P, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1992 Jul; 35(1):40–6

The Isakower phenomenon revisited: a case study. Dann OT. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Autumn;73 (Pt 3):481–91

Transference and countertransference. From deployment against feelings of loss--through psychotic regressions--to a better capacity to feel and to mourn. Moses-Hrushovski R. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Autumn;73 (Pt 3):561–76

A possible hereditary factor in the Isakower phenomenon [letter] Myers WA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992; 40(4):1229–30

Distinct periods of mother-infant conflict in normal development: sources of progress and germs of pathology. van de Rijt-Plooij HH, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;34(2):229–45

REGRESSION ANALYSIS

Re: "The use of residuals for longitudinal data analysis: the example of child growth" [letter; comment] Khan MM. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Dec 1;136(11):1421–2. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1990 Feb;131(2):365–72.

Regression analysis for correlated data. Liang KY, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1993;14:43–68 (42 ref.)

Regression analysis of grouped survival data: informative censoring and double sampling. Baker SG, et al. **Biometrics** 1993 Jun;49(2):379–89

t-REML for robust heteroscedastic regression analysis of mitochondrial power. James AT, et al. **Biometrics** 1993 Jun; 49(2):339–56

Linear regression analysis based on Buckley-James estimating equation. Lin JS, et al. **Biometrics** 1992 Sep; 48(3):679–81

Blocked arteries and multivariate regression. Percy DF. **Biometrics** 1992 Sep;48(3):683–93

A comparison of all-subset Cox and accelerated failure time models with Cox step-wise regression for node-positive breast cancer. Chapman JA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;22(3):263–72

A quantitative measure of nonlinearity [published erratum appears in Clin Chem 1993 Aug;39(8):1589] Emancipator K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 May;39(5):766–72

Construction of the flow rate nomogram using polynomial regression. Hosmane B, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Apr;39(3–4):285–8

The determination of the absolute bioavailability for drug substances with long elimination half-lives (with PC-programs for the method of truncated areas). Wijnand HP. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Sep–Oct; 39(1–2):61–73

Are ejection fractions based on regression equations for systolic time ratios reliable? Bowling LS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Oct;20(10):1459–60

Cox regression models for intermediate events, with discharge from hospital as an example. Wax Y, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Mar;4(2):120–7

On the tracking of rapid dynamic changes in seizure EEG. Gath I, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Sep;39(9):952–8

Regression imputation of missing values in longitudinal data sets. Schneiderman ED, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1993 Mar;32(2):121–33

Comparison of analytic models for estimating the effect of clinical factors on the cost of coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Dudley RA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Mar; 46(3):261–71

Pooled time series regression analysis in longitudinal studies. Ward MM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;46(7):645–59

Combining logistic regression and neural networks to create predictive models. Spackman KA. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:456–9

Area-level predictors of use of prenatal care in diverse populations. Kieffer E, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Nov–Dec;107(6):653–8

Construction of age-related reference centiles using absolute residuals. Altman DG. **Stat Med** 1993 May 30; 12(10):917–24

The concept of residual confounding in regression models and some applications. Becher H. **Stat Med** 1992 Sep 30; 11(13):1747–58

Harmonic regression analysis of the effect of drug treatment on the diurnal rhythm of blood pressure and angina. Gaffney M, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Jan 30;12(2):129–42

On the efficacy of the rank transformation in stepwise logistic and discriminant analysis. O'Gorman TW, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Jan 30;12(2):143–51

Regression toward the mean in 2 x 2 crossover designs with baseline measurements by Grender, J. M., Johnson, W. D. and Elston, R. C., Statistics in Medicine, 11, 727–741 (1992) [letter] Senn S. **Stat Med** 1993 Jun 15;12(11):1086–9

Methods for analysing county-level mortality rates. Stevenson JM, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Feb;12(3–4):393–401

[An application of multiple logistic regression analysis to an outcome study on surgery for patients with femoral neck fracture] Morita S, et al. **Masui** 1993 Mar;42(3):412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[From multiple regression analysis to logistic model, proportional hazard model and log linear model. Its concept and application] Morita S. **Masui** 1993 Feb; 42(2):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of residuals in clinical research] Cuevas-Urióstegui ML, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 May;50(5):359–66 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REGRESSION DIAGNOSTICS see **REGRESSION ANALYSIS**

REGULATION OF GENE EXPRESSION see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION**

REGULATION OF GENE EXPRESSION, BACTERIAL see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, BACTERIAL**

REGULATION OF GENE EXPRESSION, ENZYMOLOGIC see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, ENZYMOLOGIC**

REGULATION OF GENE EXPRESSION, FUNGAL see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, FUNGAL**

REGULATION OF GENE EXPRESSION, LEUKEMIC see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, LEUKEMIC**

REGULATION OF GENE EXPRESSION, NEOPLASTIC see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, NEOPLASTIC**

REGULATION OF GENE EXPRESSION, VIRAL see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, VIRAL**

REGULATORY REGIONS, NUCLEIC ACID (GENETICS) see **REGULATORY SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID**

REGULATORY SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID

Binding of cytosolic aconitase to the iron responsive element of porcine mitochondrial aconitase mRNA. Zheng L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Dec;299(2):356–60

PPAR-RXR heterodimer activates a peroxisome proliferator response element upstream of the bifunctional enzyme gene. Bardot O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 15;192(1):37–45

Methylation-sensitive protein-DNA interaction at the cell cycle regulatory domain of human thymidine kinase promoter. Chang ZF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):480–7

Intronic androgen response elements of prostatic binding protein genes. Claessens F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):688–94

Gene structure and upstream regulatory regions of human CYP2C9 and CYP2C18. de Morais SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):194–201

Upstream region of the myogenin gene confers transcriptional activation in muscle cell lineages during mouse embryogenesis. Fujisawa-Sehara A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):351–6

Regulation of Bacillus subtilis senS by homologous regulatory regions of senS and the inducible cat gene. McCready P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1110–5

Changes in expression and CRE binding proteins of the fibronectin gene during aging of the rat. Singh S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):440–5

Mutational analysis of a DNA sequence involved in linking gene expression to the cell cycle. Andrews BJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct–Nov;70(10–11):1073–80

Multiple protein-binding domains and functional cis-elements in the 5'-flanking region of the human pyruvate dehydrogenase alpha-subunit gene. Chang M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4263–9

Identification of a cis-acting negative DNA element which modulates human hepatic triglyceride lipase gene expression. Hadzopoulou-Cladaras M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 21;32(37):9657–67

Effects of estradiol-17 beta analogues on activation of estrogen response element regulated chloramphenicol acetyltransferase expression. VanderKuur JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 13;32(27):7016–21

The barley alpha-thionin promoter is rich in negative regulatory motifs and directs tissue-specific expression of a reporter gene in tobacco. Fernández JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 20;1172(3):346–8

Molecular characterization of regulatory elements controlling expression of the Bacillus subtilis recA+ gene. Cheo DL, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jul–Aug;74(7–8):755–62

The major regulatory element upstream of the alpha-globin gene has classical and inducible enhancer activity. Ren S, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15;81(4):1058–66

Identification of the functional regulatory region of the neurotrophin-3 gene promoter. Shintani A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan;17(1–2):129–34

Mechanisms of transcriptional synergism between distinct virus-inducible enhancer elements. Du W, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 10;74(5):887–98

Targeting signals for protein import into peroxisomes. Roggenkamp R. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1992 Sep;10(3):193–9 (95 ref.)

Characterization of the thyroid hormone response element in the skeletal alpha-actin gene: negative regulation of T3 receptor binding by the retinoid X receptor. Muscat GE, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Apr;4(4):269–79

Germ-line splicing mutation of the p53 gene in a cancer-prone family. Warneford SG, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Nov;3(11):839–46

Analysis of binding and activating functions of the chick muscle acetylcholine receptor gamma-subunit upstream sequence. Jia HT, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Jun; 12(3):241–58

Expression enhancement of the Tn5 neomycin-resistance gene by removal of upstream ATG sequences and its use for probing heterologous upstream activating sequences in yeast. Yagi S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul–Aug;24(1–2):12–20

Regulation of the beta-globin locus. Crossley M, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Apr;3(2):232–7 (40 ref.)

A positive cis-regulatory element with a bicoid target site lies within the sea urchin Spec2a enhancer. Gan L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 May;157(1):119–32

Identification of two regions from the Drosophila decapentaplegic gene required for embryonic midgut development and larval viability. Masucci JD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;159(1):276–87

Nuclear protein-binding analysis of a GC-rich insulin-receptor promoter regulatory region. Levy JR, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jan;42(1):66–73

The HXY box regulatory element modulates expression of the murine IA antigen-associated invariant chain in L fibroblasts. Kolk DP, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 11(10):745–54

Non-random distribution and co-localization of purine/pyrimidine-encoded information and transcriptional regulatory domains. Povinelli CM. **DNA Seq** 1992;3(1):1–15

Muscle-specific expression of the acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit gene requires both positive and negative interactions between myogenic factors, Sp1 and GBF factors. Bessereau JL, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):443–9

The bluetail transposon: evidence for independent cis-regulatory domains and domain boundaries in the bithorax complex. Galloni M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar; 12(3):1087–97

Conversion of a dorsal-dependent silencer into an enhancer: evidence for dorsal corepressors. Jiang J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug;12(8):3201–9

Conversion of a silencer into an enhancer: evidence for a co-repressor in dorsal-mediated repression in Drosophila. Kirov N, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug;12(8):3193–9

A novel downstream regulatory element of the mouse H-2Kb class I major histocompatibility gene. Králová J, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(12):4591–600

Separable regulatory elements mediate the establishment and maintenance of cell states by the Drosophila segment-polarity gene gooseberry. Li X, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1427–36

A Saccharomyces cerevisiae UAS element controlled by protein kinase A activates transcription in response to a

variety of stress conditions. Marchler G, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May;12(5):1997-2003

A regulatory element that mediates co-operation between a PEA3-AP-1 element and an AP-1 site is required for phorbol ester induction of urokinase enhancer activity in HepG2 hepatoma cells. Nerlov C, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(12):4573-82

The minimal requirements for activity in transgenic mice of hypersensitive site 3 of the beta globin locus control region. Philipsen S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):1077-85

An autoregulatory element of the murine Hox-4.2 gene. Pöpperl H, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3673-80

Analysis of a fushi tarazu autoregulatory element: multiple sequence elements contribute to enhancer activity. Schier AF, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):1111-9

Analysis of the human alpha globin upstream regulatory element (HS-40) in transgenic mice. Sharpe JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(12):4565-72

Accumulation of D1 polypeptide in tobacco plastids is regulated via the untranslated region of the psbA mRNA. Staub JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):601-6

Dissection of an indirect autoregulatory response of a homeotic Drosophila gene. Thüringer F, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2419-30

Location of a glucose-dependent response region in the rat S14 promoter. Sudo Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep; 133(3):1221-9

Two adjacent E box elements and a M-CAT box are involved in the muscle-specific regulation of the rat acetylcholine receptor beta subunit gene. Berberich C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 1;216(2):395-404

Specific binding of progesterone receptor to progesterone-responsive elements does not require prior dimerization. Cohen-Solal K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15;214(1):189-95

Characterization of a transcriptional control element involved in proliferation of peroxisomes in yeast in response to oleate. Einerhand AW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15;214(1):323-31

Sequences in the rev-responsive element responsible for premature translational arrest in the human-immunodeficiency-virus-type-1 envelope. Ellerbrok H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 1;216(2):459-67

Expression of the rat growth-hormone gene is under the influence of a cell-type-specific silencer element. Guérin SL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):399-404

A novel cAMP-dependent regulatory region including a sequence like the cAMP-responsive element, far upstream of the human CYP21A2 gene. Watanabe N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 1;214(2):521-31

In vitro dimerization of HIV-2 leader RNA in the absence of PuGGAPuA motifs. Berkhout B, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):181-7

Regulatory regions in the yeast FBP1 and PCK1 genes. Mercado JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 19;311(2):110-4

The human gene encoding tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase: interferon-response elements and exon-intron organization. Frolova LY, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 30;128(2):237-45

A protein binding to CArG box motifs and to single-stranded DNA functions as a transcriptional repressor. Kamada S, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 1;119(2):229-36

DNA-binding proteins and their cis-acting sites controlling hormonal induction of a mouse beta-casein::CAT fusion protein in mammary epithelial cells. Kanai A, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 30;126(2):195-201

Studies on the evolution and function of different forms of the mouse myogenic gene Myo-D1 and upstream flanking region. Kay PH, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 28;124(2):215-22

Roles of the G site and phi X174-type primosome assembly site in priming of leading-strand synthesis: initiation by a mobile primosome and replication-fork arrest by RepA protein bound to oriR. Kubota Y, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 15;126(1):9-16

The human erythropoietin-encoding gene contains a CAAT box, TATA boxes and other transcriptional regulatory elements in its 5' flanking region. Lee-Huang S, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 30;128(2):227-36

A position- and orientation-dependent element in the first intron is required for expression of the mouse hprt gene in embryonic stem cells. Magin TM, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 15;122(2):289-96

A silencer-like cis element for the testis-specific phosphoglycerate-kinase-2-encoding gene. Mizuno K, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 1;119(2):293-7

Regulatory elements for the tissue-specific expression of the rat serine dehydratase-encoding gene. Su Y, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21;120(2):301-6

Silencer and enhancer elements located at the 3'-side of the chicken and duck alpha-globin-encoding gene domains. Targa FR, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 30;129(2):229-37

Identification of two silencers flanking an AP-1 enhancer in the vimentin promoter. van de Klundert FA, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 15;122(2):337-43

Sequences within the R region of the long terminal repeat activate basal transcription from the HIV-1 promoter. Boris-Lawrie KA, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992;2(3):215-30

Elements in the first intron of the alpha 1(I) collagen gene interact with Sp1 to regulate gene expression. Liska DJ, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992;2(4):379-89

Interferon regulatory factor-1 (IRF-1) activates the synthetic IRF-1-responsive sequence (GAAAGT)4 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sailer A, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992; 2(4):329-37

polyhomeotic regulatory sequences induce developmental regulator-dependent variegation and targeted P-element insertions in Drosophila. Fauvarque MO, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Aug;7(8):1508-20

Each hypersensitive site of the human beta-globin locus control region confers a different developmental pattern of expression on the globin genes. Fraser P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jan;7(1):106-13

Positive and negative regulatory elements control expression of the yeast retrotransposon Ty3. Bilanchone VW, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jul;134(3):685-700

Identification of Aspergillus brlA response elements (BREs) by genetic selection in yeast. Chang YC, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jan;133(1):29-38

The 3' regulatory region of the Abdominal-B gene: genetic analysis supports a model of reiterated and interchangeable regulatory elements. Crosby MA, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jul; 134(3):809-24

Rearrangement of upstream regulatory elements leads to ectopic expression of the Drosophila mulleri Adh-2 gene. Falb D, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Dec;132(4):1071-9

Conserved regulatory elements in the promoter region of the N-CAM gene. Colwell G, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Dec; 14(4):875-82

Isolation and characterization of a human pseudogene for the regulatory subunit RI alpha of cAMP-dependent protein kinases and its sublocalization on chromosome 1. Solberg R, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Mar;15(3):591-7

Role of the cyclic AMP response element in rat fibronectin gene expression. Miao S, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 May; 17(5):882-90

A methylated CpG island 3' in the apolipoprotein-E gene does not repress its transcription. Larsen F, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):775-80

Point mutation in a 3' flanking sequence of the alpha-1-antitrypsin gene associated with chronic respiratory disease occurs in a regulatory sequence. Morgan K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Mar;2(3):253-7

Polymorphism in the regulatory region of HLA-DRB genes correlating with haplotype evolution. Louis P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(1):21-6

Polymorphism in the upstream regulatory regions of HLA-DRB genes. Singal DP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993; 37(2):143-7

T cell-specific protein-DNA interactions occurring at the CD4 locus: identification of possible transcriptional control elements of the murine CD4 gene. Sands JF, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Oct;4(10):1183-94

Repressor binding to a regulatory site in the DNA coding sequence is sufficient to confer transcriptional regulation of the vir-repressed genes (vrg genes) in Bordetella pertussis. Beattie DT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 175(2):519-27

Elucidation of regulatory elements that control damage induction and competence induction of the Bacillus subtilis SOS system. Cheo DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(18):5907-15

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae DAL80 repressor protein binds to multiple copies of GATAA-containing sequences (URSGATA). Cunningham TS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(18):5851-61

AlgR-binding sites within the algD promoter make up a set of inverted repeats separated by a large intervening segment of DNA. Mohr CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(20):6624-33

Identification of the promoter and a negative regulatory element, ftr4, that is needed for cell cycle timing of fliF operon expression in Caulobacter crescentus. Van Way SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):367-76

Functional characterization of the 5'-regulatory region of the human thrombomodulin gene. Tazawa R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 May;113(5):600-6

Amino acid sequence of the 20-kDa regulatory light chain of porcine aorta media smooth muscle myosin. Watanabe M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;112(4):431-2

Cooperating nonconsensus cAMP-responsive elements are mediators of adrenocorticotropin-induced VL30 transcription in steroidogenic adrenal cells. Bohm S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):3952-63

Specific nuclear protein binding to a negative regulatory element on the human CYP1A1 gene. Boucher PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17384-91

Identification of regulatory sequences in the gene for 5-aminolevulinate synthase from rat. Braidotti G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1109-17

Nuclear protein that binds sterol regulatory element of low density lipoprotein receptor promoter. I. Identification of the protein and delineation of its target nucleotide sequence. Briggs MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):14490-6

Involvement of Alu sequences in the cell-specific regulation of transcription of the gamma chain of Fc and T cell receptors. Brini AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15; 268(2):1355-61

Inhibition of mitogen-induced c-fos expression in melanoma cells by retinoic acid involves the serum response element. Busam KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):19971-7

Hepatocyte nuclear factor-4 activates medium chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase gene transcription by interacting with a complex regulatory element. Carter ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):13805-10

Interaction of the eucaryotic peptide chain initiation factor eIF-4A with the specific elements at the 5'-untranslated sequence of human asparagine synthetase mRNA. Chakrabarti R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15; 268(2):1298-303

Characterization of the promoter-regulatory region and structural organization of E1 alpha gen (BCKDHA) of human branched-chain alpha-keto aci dehydrogenase complex. Chuang JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15; 268(11):8309-16

Selective expression of trypsin fusion genes in acinar cells of the pancreas and stomach of transgenic mice. Davis BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):26070-7

A serum response element and a binding site for NF-Y mediate the serum response of the human thrombospondin 1 gene. Framson P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5; 268(7):4989-96

In organello footprinting. Analysis of protein binding at regulatory regions in bovine mitochondrial DNA. Ghivizzani SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25; 268(12):8675-82

Nonresponsiveness of normal human fibroblasts to dioxin correlates with the presence of a constitutive xenobiotic response element-binding factor. Gradin K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4061-8

Characterization of two cis-regulatory regions in the murine beta 1,4-galactosyltransferase gene. Evidence for a negative regulatory element that controls initiation at the proximal site. Harduin-Lepers A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14348-59

Differential regulation of human indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase gene expression by interferons-gamma and -alpha. Analysis of the regulatory region of the gene and identification of an interferon-gamma-inducible DNA-binding factor. Hassanain HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5077-84

Functional divergence of protein kinase C (PKC) family members. PKC gamma differs from PKC alpha and -beta II and nPKC epsilon in its competence to mediate-12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol 13-acetate (TPA)-responsive transcriptional activation through a TPA-response element. Hata A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):9122-9

Tissue-specific DNaseI hypersensitivity regions are located in the 5'-region of the rat preproenkephalin gene. Holloway MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5; 267(28):19819-23

Identification of control elements 3' to the human keratin 1 gene that regulate cell type and differentiation-specific expression. Huff CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5; 268(1):377-84

Organization, sequence, and expression of the murine S100 beta gene. Transcriptional regulation by cell type-specific cis-acting regulatory elements. Jiang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20502-11

An insulin-responsive element in the pancreatic enhancer of the amylase gene. Johnson TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):464-8

Purification and characterization of a transcription factor which appears to regulate cAMP responsiveness of the human CYP21B gene. Kagawa N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25213-9

Both the basal and inducible transcription of the tyrosine hydroxylase gene are dependent upon a cAMP response element. Kim KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25; 268(21):15689-95

Two cis-regulatory elements that mediate different signaling pathways for serum-dependent activation of the junB gene. Kitabayashi I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14482-9

Functional elements DE2A, DE2B, and DE1A and the TATA box are required for activity of the chicken alpha A-crystallin gene in transfected lens epithelial cells. Klement JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6777-84

A novel negative element in the promoter of the mouse alcohol dehydrogenase gene Adh-1. Lin Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10260-7

Characterization of the GArC motif. A novel cis-acting element of the human cardiac myosin heavy chain genes. Mably JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):476-82

Identification of 5'and 3'sequences involved in the regulation of transcription of the human mdr1 gene in vivo. Madden MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8290-7

Multiple parameters control the selectivity of nuclear receptors for their response elements. Selectivity and promiscuity in response element recognition by retinoic acid receptors and retinoid X receptors. Mader S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):591-600

Identification of a tissue-specific regulatory element within the murine CD14 gene. Matsuura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21787-94

An element regulating adrenal-specific steroid 21-hydroxylase expression is located within the slp gene. Milstone DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25; 267(30):21924-7

A cis-acting element accounts for a conserved methylation pattern upstream of the mouse adenine phosphoribosyltransferase gene. Mummaneni P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):552-8

Pituitary-specific repression of placental members of the human growth hormone gene family. A possible mechanism for locus regulation. Nachtigal MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8473-9

Cooperative interaction between interferon (IFN) stimulus response element and kappa B sequence motifs controls IFN gamma- and lipopolysaccharide-stimulated transcription from the murine IP-10 promoter. Ohmori Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6677-88

Relative roles of CCAAT/enhancer-binding protein beta and cAMP regulatory element-binding protein in controlling transcription of the gene for phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP). Park EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):613-9

The regulatory gene, hXBP-1, and its target, HLA-DRA, utilize both common and distinct regulatory elements and protein complexes. Ponath PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17074-82

Regulation of the alpha 1(I) collagen promoter via a transforming growth factor-beta activation element. Ritzenthaler JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25; 268(18):13625-31

Regulatory sequences on the human villin gene trigger the expression of a reporter gene in a differentiating HT29 intestinal cell line. Robine S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11426-34

Two different DNA elements mediate gonadotropin releasing hormone effects on expression of the glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit gene. Schoderbek WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):3903-10

Identification of an upstream regulatory region essential for cell type-specific transcription of the pro-alpha 2(V) collagen gene (COL5A2). Truter S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25389-95

Promoter and regulatory regions of the rat luteinizing hormone receptor gene. Tsai-Morris CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4447-52

Structural constraints within a trimeric transcriptional regulatory region. Constitutive and interferon-gamma-inducible expression of the HLA-DRA gene. Vilen BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23728-34

Mammalian transcription factor PBP. Characterization of its binding properties to the proximal sequence element of U6 genes. Wanandi I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25; 268(9):6629-40

Nuclear protein that binds sterol regulatory element of low density lipoprotein receptor promoter. II. Purification and characterization. Wang X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):14497-504

Characterization and purification of a novel transcriptional repressor from HeLa cell nuclear extracts recognizing the negative regulatory element region of human immunodeficiency virus-1 long terminal repeat. West M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):24948-52

Photo-CIDNP study of the interaction between the glucocorticoid receptor DNA-binding domain and glucocorticoid response elements. Kellenbach E, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1991 May;1(1):105-10

Functional GATA-3 binding sites within murine CD8 alpha upstream regulatory sequences. Landry DB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Sep 1;178(3):941-9

Rearrangements of the upstream regulatory region of human papillomavirus type 6 can be found in both Buschke-Löwenstein tumours and in condylomata acuminata. Rübben A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec;73 (Pt 12):3147-53

cis-dominant regulation of CD4 and CD8 gene expression in rat/mouse T cell heterohybridomas. Gocinski BL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15;150(6):2243-52

Regulation of the expression of human C epsilon germline transcript. Identification of a novel IL-4 responsive element. Ichiki T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15; 150(12):5408-17

Mutational analysis of the "slippery-sequence" component of a coronavirus ribosomal frameshifting signal. Brierley I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 20;227(2):463-79

A factor with Sp1 DNA-binding specificity stimulates Xenopus U6 snRNA in vivo transcription by RNA polymerase III. Lescure A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 20;228(2):387-94

The fine structure of two DNA dodecamers containing the cAMP responsive element sequence and its inverse. Nuclear magnetic resonance and molecular simulation studies. Mauffret O, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 5; 227(3):852-75

Identification of a functional role for the 3' region of the human oestrogen receptor gene. Keaveney M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;10(2):143-52

Sp1 binds to the adhesion-molecule-on-glia regulatory element that functions as a positive transcription regulatory element in astrocytes. Kawakami K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jun 1;35(2):138-46

Antiestrogen-liganded estrogen receptor interaction with estrogen responsive element DNA in vitro. Klinge CM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;43(4):249-62

A constitutive enhancer in the bovine papillomavirus upstream regulatory region shares genetic elements with the viral P1 promoter. Bream GL, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7319-27

Upstream sequences and cap proximity in the regulation of polyadenylation in ground squirrel hepatitis virus. Cherrington J, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7589-96

Juxtaposition between activation and basic domains of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat is required for optimal interactions between Tat and TAR. Luo Y, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3441-5

Herpes simplex virus pathogenesis in transgenic mice is altered by the homeodomain protein Hox 1.3. Mitchell WJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4484-91

A new regulatory element that augments the Tax-dependent enhancer of human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 and cloning of cDNAs encoding its binding proteins. Tanimura A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5375-82

Sequence comparison of putative regulatory DNA of the 5' flanking region of the myeloperoxidase gene in normal and leukemic bone marrow cells. Austin GE, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Sep;7(9):1445-50

Fingerprinting genomes by use of PCR with primers that encode protein motifs or contain sequences that regulate gene expression [published erratum appears in Mamm Genome 1993;4(2):133] Birkenmeier EH, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;3(10):537-45

Homology of a 130-kb region enclosing the alpha-globin gene cluster, the alpha-locus controlling region, and two non-globin genes in human and mouse. Kielman MF, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(6):314-23

Transcriptional regulation of matrix metalloproteinase genes: role of AP-1 sequences. Auble DT, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:200

A cis-element mediating Ultrabithorax autoregulation in the central nervous system. Christen B, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Nov;39(1-2):73-80

Regulation of gene expression in PC12 cells via an activator of dual second messengers: pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide. Schadlow VC, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Aug;3(8):941-51

Effect of deletions 5' to the translation initiation sequence on the expression of an mRNA in animal cells. Ganoza MC, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Sep;16(4):277-84

Multiple regulatory elements contribute differentially to muscle creatine kinase enhancer activity in skeletal and cardiac muscle. Amacher SL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2753-64

A 40-kilodalton protein binds specifically to an upstream sequence element essential for muscle-specific transcription of the human myoglobin promoter. Bassel-Duby R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):5024-32

Extinction of Oct-3/4 gene expression in embryonal carcinoma x fibroblast somatic cell hybrids is accompanied by changes in the methylation status, chromatin structure, and transcriptional activity of the Oct-3/4 upstream region. Ben-Shushan E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):891-901

Nuclear hormone receptors involved in neoplasia: erb A exhibits a novel DNA sequence specificity determined by amino acids outside of the zinc-finger domain. Chen H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2366-76

Elements responsible for hormonal control and tissue specificity of L-type pyruvate kinase gene expression in transgenic mice. Cuif MH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 12(11):4852-61

Relative roles of signals upstream of AAUAAA and promoter proximity in regulation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 mRNA 3' end formation. DeZazzo JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5555-62

Three downstream sites repress transcription of a Ty2 retrotransposon in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Farabaugh PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2081-90

Histone H3 transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is controlled by multiple cell cycle activation sites and a constitutive negative regulatory element. Freeman KB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5455-63

A novel 7-nucleotide motif located in 3' untranslated sequences of the immediate-early gene set mediates platelet-derived growth factor induction of the JE gene. Freter RR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5288-300

cis-acting sequences involved in exon selection in the chicken beta-tropomyosin gene. Gallego ME, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5415-25

Phylogenetic footprinting reveals a nuclear protein which binds to silencer sequences in the human gamma and epsilon globin genes. Gumucio DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 12(11):4919-29

Species-specific signals for the splicing of a short Drosophila intron in vitro. Guo M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb; 13(2):1104-18

A developmentally regulated DNA-binding protein from mouse brain stimulates myelin basic protein gene expression. Haas S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May; 13(5):3103-12

Overlapping positive and negative regulatory elements determine lens-specific activity of the delta 1-crystallin enhancer. Kamachi Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep; 13(9):5206-15

The genomic structure of the murine ICSBP gene reveals the presence of the gamma interferon-responsive element, to which an ISGF3 alpha subunit (or similar) molecule binds. Kanno Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):3951-63

A bipartite suppressor: conjunction of two distinct factor-binding sites is essential for down-regulation in rat epoxide hydrolase gene expression. Kondo S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4496-502

Mitogenic signaling by colony-stimulating factor 1 and ras is suppressed by the ets-2 DNA-binding domain and restored by myc overexpression. Langer SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5355-62

Conditional silencing: the HMRE mating-type silencer exerts a rapidly reversible position effect on the yeast HSP82 heat shock gene. Lee S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb; 13(2):727-38

cis-acting components in the replication origin from ribosomal DNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Miller CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5360-9

Several distinct types of sequence elements are required for efficient mRNA 3' end formation in a pea rbcS gene. Mogen BD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5406-14

A transcriptional switch between the Pig-1 and Sgs-4 genes of Drosophila melanogaster. Mougneau E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):184-95

Characterization of cytokine LD78 gene promoters: positive and negative transcriptional factors bind to a negative regulatory element common to LD78, interleukin-3, and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor gene promoters. Nomiyama H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May; 13(5):2787-801

Distal regulatory elements from the mouse metallothionein locus stimulate gene expression in transgenic mice. Palmiter RD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5266-75

Role of gene order in developmental control of human gamma- and beta-globin gene expression. Peterson KR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4836-43

cis-acting elements involved in the alternative translation initiation process of human basic fibroblast growth factor mRNA. Prats AC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct; 12(10):4796-805

Definition of the upstream efficiency element of the simian virus 40 late polyadenylation signal by using in vitro analyses. Schek N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 12(12):5386-93

Concerted action of the transcriptional activators REB1, RAP1, and GCR1 in the high-level expression of the glycolytic gene TPI. Scott EW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):543-50

An E box mediates activation and repression of the acetylcholine receptor delta-subunit gene during myogenesis. Simon AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep; 13(9):5133-40

Elements controlling follicular expression of the s36 chorion gene during Drosophila oogenesis. Tolias PP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5898-906

Interspersion of an unusual GCN4 activation site with a complex transcriptional repression site in Ty2 elements of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Türkel S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2091-103

Different regulatory sequences control creatine kinase-M gene expression in directly injected skeletal and cardiac muscle. Vincent CK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb; 13(2):1264-72

A complex regulatory element from the yeast gene ENO2 modulates GCR1-dependent transcriptional activation. Willett CE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2623-33

A negative regulatory element in the bcl-2 5'-untranslated region inhibits expression from an upstream promoter. Young RL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3686-97

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone and epidermal growth factor induce human prolactin expression via identical multiple cis elements. Berwaer M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;92(1):1-7

Intronic and 5' flanking sequences of the Drosophila beta 3 tubulin gene are essential to confer ecdysone responsiveness. Bruhat A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;94(1):61-71

Interaction of androgen and glucocorticoid receptor DNA-binding domains with their response elements. De Vos P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;90(2):R11-6

Estrogen-responsive elements contain non-B DNA. Lannigan DA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul; 94(1):47-54

A composite hormone response element mediates the transactivation of the rat oxytocin gene by different classes of nuclear hormone receptors. Adan RA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;7(1):47-57

Nerve growth factor induces transcription of NGFIA through complex regulatory elements that are also sensitive to serum and phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate. DeFranco C, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;7(3):365-79

Identification of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone-responsive region in the glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit promoter. Kay TW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;6(11):1767-73

Regulation of prodynorphin gene expression in the ovary: distal DNA regulatory elements confer gonadotropin regulation of promoter activity. Kaynard AH, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2244-56

Positive and negative thyroid hormone response elements are composed of strong and weak half-sites 10 nucleotides in length. Kim HS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep; 6(9):1489-501

3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent transcription of the CYP11A (cholesterol side chain cleavage cytochrome P450) gene involves a DNA response element containing a putative binding site for transcription factor Sp1. Momoi K, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 6(10):1682-90

Identification of positive and negative placenta-specific basal elements and a cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate response element in the human gene for P450scc. Moore CC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2045-58

Human estrogen receptor bound to an estrogen response element bends DNA. Nardulli AM, et al.

Mol Endocrinol 1993 Mar;7(3):331–40
The herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene promoter contains a novel thyroid hormone response element. Park HY, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;7(3):319–30
Directed expression of an oncogene to Sertoli cells in transgenic mice using mullerian inhibiting substance regulatory sequences. Peschon JJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;6(9):1403–11
Characterization of two cis-acting DNA elements involved in the androgen regulation of the probasin gene. Rennie PS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;7(1):23–36
Identification of a promoter and a silencer at the 3'-end of the first intron of the human aromatase gene. Wang J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;6(9):1479–88
Induction of a Streptomyces cacaoi beta-lactamase gene cloned in S. lividans. Lenzini VM, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 1992 Oct;235(1):41–8
Perturbing highly conserved spatial relationships in the regulatory domain that controls inducible cat translation. Gu Z, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(19):2769–76
Rat CYP1A1 negative regulatory element: biological activity and interaction with a protein from liver and hepatoma cells. Sterling K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;44(3):560–8
Oncoprotein MDM2 conceals the activation domain of tumour suppressor p53. Oliner JD, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 29;362(6423):857–60
Negative regulatory elements upstream of a novel exon of the neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor alpha 2 subunit gene. Bessis A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2185–92
Far upstream regions of class II MHC Ea are necessary for position-independent, copy-dependent expression of Ea transgene. Carson S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2065–72
Characterisation of LTR sequences involved in the protoplast specific expression of the tobacco Tnt1 retrotransposon. Casacuberta JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11; 21(9):2087–93
The DAL82 protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae binds to the DAL upstream induction sequence (UIS). Dorrington RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3777–84
Identification of a functional thyroid hormone response element in the upstream flanking region of the human Na,K-ATPase beta 1 gene. Feng J, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2619–26
Computer-assisted prediction, classification, and delimitation of protein binding sites in nucleic acids. Frech K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 11;21(7):1655–64
A factor stimulating transcription of the testis-specific Pgk-2 gene recognizes a sequence similar to the binding site for a transcription inhibitor of the somatic-type Pgk-1 gene. Goto M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 25;21(2):209–14
Comparative analysis of the locus control region of the rabbit beta-like gene cluster: HS3 increases transient expression of an embryonic epsilon-globin gene. Hardison R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1265–72
Structure and function of the murine beta-globin locus control region 5' HS-3. Hug BA, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5771–8
Disruption in the AU motif of the mouse TNF-alpha 3'UTR correlates with reduced TNF production by macrophages in vitro. Jacob CO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11; 21(11):2761–6
The mouse beta-globin locus control region: hypersensitive sites 3 and 4. Jiménez G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5797–803
A cyclic AMP response element is involved in retinoic acid-dependent RAR beta 2 promoter activation. Kruyt FA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6393–9
Purification and cDNA cloning of a transcription factor which functionally cooperates within a cAMP regulatory unit in the porcine uPA gene. Menoud PA, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1845–52
Transcription of human 5S rRNA genes is influenced by an upstream DNA sequence. Nielsen JN, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3631–6
Characterization of a novel T lymphocyte protein which binds to a site related to steroid/thyroid hormone receptor response elements in the negative regulatory sequence of the human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat. Orchard K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25; 20(20):5429–34
Enhanced expression of recombinant proteins in insect cells using a baculovirus vector containing a bacterial leader sequence. Peakman TC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):6111–2
Intramolecular triplex potential sequence within a gene down regulates its expression in vivo. Sarkar PS, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5713–8
Functional redundancy of the DE-1 and alpha A-CRYBP1 regulatory sites of the mouse alpha A-crystallin promoter. Sax CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11; 21(11):2633–40
Different E-box regulatory sequences are functionally distinct when placed within the context of the troponin I enhancer. Yutzey KE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5105–13
Synthetic oligonucleotides as models of the superstructural features of the upstream regulative regions of the five pea rbcs genes. Savino M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991; (25):81–2
The hepatitis B virus (HBV) pX transactivates the c-fos promoter through multiple cis-acting elements.
Avantaggiati ML, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1567–74
Identification of a DNA element that can enhance p53-mediated transactivation. Shiio Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug;8(8):2059–65
Characterization of a gene encoding a DNA binding protein with specificity for a light-responsive element. Gilmartin PM, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Jul;4(7):839–49
Preferential transposition of the maize element Activator to linked chromosomal locations in tobacco. Jones JD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Aug;2(8):701–7
Abscisic acid-responsive sequences from the em gene of wheat. Marcotte WR Jr, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Oct; 1(10):969–76
A tobacco DNA binding protein that interacts with a light-responsive box II element. Perisic O, et al.
Plant Cell 1992 Jul;4(7):831–8
Two G-box-related sequences confer different expression patterns in transgenic tobacco. Salinas J, et al.
Plant Cell 1992 Dec;4(12):1485–93
TGA1 and G-box binding factors: two distinct classes of Arabidopsis leucine zipper proteins compete for the G-box-like element TGACGTGG. Schindler U, et al.
Plant Cell 1992 Oct;4(10):1309–19
Characterization of cis-acting sequences regulating root-specific gene expression in tobacco. Yamamoto YT, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Apr;3(4):371–82
cis-acting regulatory regions of the soybean seed storage 11S globulin gene and their interactions with seed embryo factors. Itoh Y, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(6):973–84
Upstream regulatory sequences from two beta-conglycinin genes. Lessard PA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Aug; 22(5):873–85
In planta analysis of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens T-cyt gene promoter: identification of an upstream region essential for promoter activity in leaf, stem and root cells of transgenic tobacco. Neuteboom ST, et al.
Plant Mol Biol 1993 Aug;22(5):923–9
The cis-regulatory element CCACGTGG is involved in ABA and water-stress responses of the maize gene rab28. Pla M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;21(2):259–66
Sites of predicted stress-induced DNA duplex destabilization occur preferentially at regulatory loci. Benham CJ.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2999–3003
Constitutive transcription of the osteocalcin gene in osteosarcoma cells is reflected by altered protein-DNA interactions at promoter regulatory elements. Bortell R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2300–4
Regulated expression of an insulin-responsive glucose transporter (GLUT4) minigene in 3T3-L1 adipocytes and transgenic mice. Ezaki O, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3348–52
An "in-out" strategy using gene targeting and FLP recombinase for the functional dissection of complex DNA regulatory elements: analysis of the beta-globin locus control region. Fiering S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8469–73
Cyclic amplification and selection of targets for multicomponent complexes: myogenin interacts with factors recognizing binding sites for basic helix-loop-helix, nuclear factor 1, myocyte-specific enhancer-binding factor 2, and COMP1 factor. Funk WD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9484–8
Identification of sequence elements in mouse calbindin-D28k gene that confer 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3- and butyrate-inducible responses. Gill RK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2984–8
Identification and characterization of an essential, activating regulatory element of the human SIS/PDGFB promoter in human megakaryocytes. Jin HM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7563–7
Characterization of the transcriptional regulatory region of the human dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase gene. Johanning GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10964–8
Displacement of BrdUrd-induced YY1 by serum response factor activates skeletal alpha-actin transcription in embryonic myoblasts. Lee TC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9814–8
Circular dichroism and molecular modeling yield a structure for the complex of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 trans-activation response RNA and the binding region of Tat, the trans-acting transcriptional activator. Loret EP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9734–8
Initial localization of regulatory regions of the cardiac sarcolemmal Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger. Matsuoka S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 May 1;90(9):3870–4
Identification of an ethylene-responsive region in the promoter of a fruit ripening gene. Montgomery J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jul 1;90(13):5939–43
Coevolution of persistently infecting small DNA viruses and their hosts linked to host-interactive regulatory domains. Shadan FF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4117–21
Regulation of the yeast DNA replication genes through the Mlu I cell cycle box is dependent on SWI6. Verma R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9479–83
Hypervariable-control-region sequences reveal global population structuring in a long-distance migrant shorebird, the Dunlin (Calidris alpina). Wenink PW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jan 1;90(1):94–8
Sequence discrimination by alternatively spliced isoforms of a DNA binding zinc finger domain. Gogos JA, et al.
Science 1992 Sep 25;256(5078):1951–5
Regulatory sequences clustered at the 5'end of the first intron of the human thymidylate synthase gene function in cooperation with the promoter region. Kaneda S, et al.
Somat Cell Mol Genet 1992 Sep;18(5):409–15
Transcriptional regulation of multigene loci: multilevel control. Dillon N, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Apr;9(4):134–7 (49 ref.)
Transcriptional activation of Drosophila homeotic genes from distant regulatory elements. Kennison JA.
Trends Genet 1993 Mar;9(3):75–9 (35 ref.)
Cell phenotype-dependent control of Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein 1 gene regulatory sequences. Fåhraeus R, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul;195(1):71–80
Double-stranded strong-stop DNA and the second template switch in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) DNA synthesis. Li P, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):82–8
cis-acting elements for in trans complementation of replication-defective mutant of tobacco mosaic virus. Ogawa T, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):454–8
Cis- and trans-acting elements in cowpea mosaic virus RNA replication. Van Bokhoven H, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug; 195(2):377–86
Characterization of the hepatitis B virus X- and nucleocapsid gene transcriptional regulatory elements. Zhang P, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):31–41
Interferon induction of chicken MHC class I gene expression: phylogenetic conservation of the interferon-responsive element. Zöller B, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):141–9
[Nuclear proteins, specifically binding the regulatory region of rat tryptophan oxygenase] Chikhirzhina GI, et al.
Biokhimiia 1993 Mar;58(3):392–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of a positive regulatory element in the first intron of the mts1 gene] Tul'chinskiĭ EM, et al.
Genetika 1992 Oct;28(10):29–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Creation of an active estrogen-responsive element by a single base change in the flanking sequence of a cellular oncogene: a possible mechanism for hormonal carcinogenesis? Nawaz Z, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;7(2):76–82
Negative regulation of the glycoprotein hormone alpha gene promoter by thyroid hormone: mutagenesis of a proximal receptor binding site preserves transcriptional repression. Madison LD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul; 94(1):129–36

GENETICS

Characterization of cis-acting regulatory mutations causing anaerobic expression of the sodA gene in Escherichia coli. Bowen SW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May; 302(2):372–9
Possible roles of the 3'-flanking sequences of the human activin beta A subunit gene in its expression. Tanimoto K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May;302(2):409–16
Truncated pre-S/S proteins transactivate multiple target sequences. Natoli G, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;4:65–9
Cloning a novel form of rat PDGF A-chain with a unique 5'-UT: regulation during development and in glomerulonephritis. Feng L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1453–9
Sp1 interacts with the consensus sequence for Egr-1 gene product with a cellular factor(s) and activates the transcription through this element. Kutoh E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1475–82
Identification of jun-B as third member in human antioxidant response element-nuclear proteins complex. Li Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Nov 16;188(3):992–6
Factors participating in the liver-specific expression of the human apolipoprotein A-II gene and their significance for transcription. Cardot P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 7; 32(35):9080–93
Cloning and sequence comparison of the mouse, human, and chicken engrailed genes reveal potential functional domains and regulatory regions. Logan C, et al. **Dev Genet** 1992; 13(5):345–58
The third human homolog of a murine gene encoding an inhibitor of stem cell proliferation is truncated and linked to a CpG island-containing upstream sequence. Russell L, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;12(2):157–75
The interferon-stimulable response elements of two human genes detect overlapping sets of transcription factors. Parrington J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15; 214(3):617–26
Heat-shock responsive elements in the induction of the multidrug resistance gene (MDR1). Kioka N, et al.
FEBS Lett 1992 Apr 13;301(1):37–40
Molecular mechanics simulation of the interaction of estrogen receptor with estrogen regulatory element. Kothekar V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug;29(4):322–9
Full expression of the cryIIIA toxin gene of Bacillus thuringiensis requires a distant upstream DNA sequence affecting transcription. de Souza MT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):2952–60
A genetic region downstream of the hydrogenase structural genes of Bradyrhizobium japonicum that is required for hydrogenase processing. Fu C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 175(1):295–8
Inhibition of expression of the tryptophanase operon in Escherichia coli by extrachromosomal copies of the tna

leader region. Gish K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun; 175(11):3380–7

Characterization of the Bacillus subtilis rpsD regulatory target site. Grundy FJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(21):6763–70

Regulation of Escherichia coli glnB, prsA, and speA by the purine repressor. He B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun; 175(11):3598–606

Molecular analysis of avirulence gene avrRpt2 and identification of a putative regulatory sequence common to all known Pseudomonas syringae avirulence genes. Innes RW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4859–69

Bacteriophage P1 gene 10 is expressed from a promoter–operator sequence controlled by C1 and Bof proteins. Lehnherr H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(19):6138–44

Analysis of the promoter and regulatory sequences of an oxygen–regulated bch operon in Rhodobacter capsulatus by site–directed mutagenesis. Ma D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):2037–45

A sigma 54 promoter and downstream sequence elements ftr2 and ftr3 are required for regulated expression of divergent transcription units flaN and flbG in Caulobacter crescentus. Mullin DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr; 175(7):2067–76

Mutational analysis of the regulatory region of the srfA operon in Bacillus subtilis. Nakano MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):3188–91

Evolutionary genetics of the proline permease gene (putP) and the control region of the proline utilization operon in populations of Salmonella and Escherichia coli. Nelson K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):6886–95

Cloning and characterization of a region of the Enterococcus faecalis conjugative plasmid, pCF10, encoding a sex pheromone–binding function. Ruhfel RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):5253–9

TerF, the sixth identified replication arrest site in Escherichia coli, is located within the rcsC gene. Sharma B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7854–8

Tripartite structure of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae arginase (CAR1) gene inducer–responsive upstream activation sequence. Viljoen M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(21):6831–9

Detection of an A–factor–responsive protein that binds to the upstream activation sequence of strR, a regulatory gene for streptomycin biosynthesis in Streptomyces griseus. Vujaklija D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2652–61

Control of transcription of gal repressor and isorepressor genes in Escherichia coli. Weickert MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):251–8

Mapping of myogenin transcription during embryogenesis using transgenes linked to the myogenin control region. Cheng TC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;119(6):1649–56

Sequencing and analysis of the Bacillus subtilis lytRABC divergon: a regulatory unit encompassing the structural genes of the N–acetylmuramoyl–L–alanine amidase and its modifier. Lazarevic V, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 138 (Pt 9):1949–61

A novel cis–stimulatory element maps to the 5' portion of the human papillomavirus type 18 upstream regulatory region and is functionally dependent on a sequence–aberrant Sp1 binding site. Hoppe–Seyler F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 2):281–6

Sequence variation in the noncoding region of human papillomavirus type 16 detected by single–strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Xi LF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;168(3):610–7

The influence of the base–paired flanking region on structure and function of the ferritin mRNA iron regulatory element. Dix DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20;231(2):230–40

Plant bZIP protein DNA binding specificity. Izawa T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 20;230(4):1131–44

The eukaryotic CCAAT and TATA boxes, DNA spacer flexibility and looping. Nussinov R. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Mar 21;155(2):243–70

Avian retroviral RNA encapsidation: reexamination of functional 5' RNA sequences and the role of nucleocapsid Cys–His motifs. Aronoff R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan; 67(1):178–88

cis–acting requirements for the replication of flock house virus RNA 2. Ball LA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3544–51

A three–nucleotide insertion in the H stem–loop of the 5' untranslated region of Theiler's virus attenuates neurovirulence. Bandyopadhyay PK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3691–5

Cap–independent translation by the 5' untranslated region of Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus [published erratum appears in J Virol 1993 Jan;67(1):621] Bandyopadhyay PK, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6249–56

The NF–kappa B binding site is necessary for efficient replication of simian immunodeficiency virus of macaques in primary macrophages but not in T cells in vitro. Bellas RE, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2908–13

An adenosine at position 27 in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 trans–activation response element is not critical for transcriptional or translational activation by Tat. Blanchard AD, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6769–72

Mutations within the 5' nontranslated region of hepatitis A virus RNA which enhance replication in BS–C–1 cells. Day SP, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6533–40

Regulation of expression of mouse mammary tumor virus through sequences located in the hormone response element: involvement of cell–cell contact and a negative regulatory factor. Härtig E, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb; 67(2):813–21

Biochemical and genetic evidence for a pseudoknot structure at the 3' terminus of the poliovirus RNA genome and its role in viral RNA amplification. Jacobson SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):2961–71

Sequences downstream of the RNA initiation site regulate human T–cell lymphotropic virus type I basal gene expression. Kashanchi F, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May; 67(5):2894–902

Attenuation of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus strain TC–83 is encoded by the 5'–noncoding region and the E2 envelope glycoprotein. Kinney RM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1269–77

Contributions of the brome mosaic virus RNA–3 3'–nontranslated region to replication and translation. Lahser FC, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3295–303

The 86–kilodalton IE–2 protein of human cytomegalovirus is a sequence–specific DNA–binding protein that interacts directly with the negative autoregulatory response element located near the cap site of the IE–1/2 enhancer–promoter. Lang D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):323–31

Two synthetic Sp1–binding sites functionally substitute for the 21–base–pair repeat region to activate simian virus 40 growth in CV–1 cells. Lednicky J, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov; 66(11):6379–90

Cell proteins bind to sites within the 3' noncoding region and the positive–strand leader sequence of measles virus RNA. Leopardi R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):785–90

Effect of intergenic consensus sequence flanking sequences on coronavirus transcription. Makino S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3304–11

Recognition efficiency of the hepatitis B virus polyadenylation signals is tissue specific in transgenic mice. Perfumo S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6819–23

TAR RNA binding properties and relative transactivation activities of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and 2 Tat proteins. Rhim H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):1110–21

Translation of human hepatitis C virus RNA in cultured cells is mediated by an internal ribosome–binding mechanism. Wang C, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3338–44

A unique mitigator sequence determines the species specificity of the major late promoter in adenovirus type 12 DNA. Zock C, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):682–93

Selective destabilization of short–lived mRNAs with the granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor AU–rich 3' noncoding region is mediated by a cotranslational mechanism. Aharon T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1971–80

COUP–TF acts as a competitive repressor for estrogen receptor–mediated activation of the mouse lactoferrin gene. Liu Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1836–46

cis regulation of the keratin 18 gene in transgenic mice. Neznanov NS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1815–23

The mechanism by which the human apolipoprotein B gene reducer operates involves blocking of transcriptional activation by hepatocyte nuclear factor 3. Paulweber B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1534–46

Cis–regulatory sequences leading to female–specific expression of yolk protein genes 1 and 2 in the fat body of Drosophila melanogaster. Abrahamsen N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1–2):41–8

Leader region of the gene encoding DNA polymerase III of Bacillus subtilis. Sanjanwala B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2–3):374–8

Correlation between the size of the intergenic regulatory region, the status of cytosine methylation of rRNA genes and nucleolar expression in wheat. Sardana R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2–3):155–62

Similar tissue–specific expression of the Adh genes from different Drosophila species is mediated by distinct arrangements of cis–acting sequences. Wu CY, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jul;240(1):58–64

Genes for Xenopus laevis U3 small nuclear RNA. Savino R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5435–42

Characterization of the Arabidopsis Adh G–box binding factor. DeLisle AJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Jun;2(6):547–57

Downstream DNA sequences are required to activate a gene expressed in the root cortex of embryos and seedlings. Dietrich RA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Nov;4(11):1371–82

Molecular light switches for plant genes. Gilmartin PM, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 May;2(5):369–78 (60 ref.)

Spacing between GT–1 binding sites within a light–responsive element is critical for transcriptional activity. Gilmartin PM, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 May; 2(5):447–55

Interaction of nuclear factors with upstream sequences of a lipid body membrane protein gene from carrot. Hatzopoulos P, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 May;2(5):457–67

Upstream sequences other than AAUAAA are required for efficient messenger RNA 3'–end formation in plants. Mogen BD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Dec;2(12):1261–72

Definition and functional implications of gibberellin and abscisic acid cis–acting hormone response complexes. Rogers JC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Nov;4(11):1443–51

Identification of cis–acting elements involved in the regulation of the pathogenesis–related gene STH–2 in potato. Matton DP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 May; 22(2):279–91

Identification of an RNA binding site for human thymidylate synthase. Chu E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):517–21

Conserved nucleotide sequences in the open reading frame and 3' untranslated region of selenoprotein P mRNA. Hill KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15; 90(2):537–41

The trans–activator tax of human T–cell leukemia virus type 1 (HTLV–1) interacts with cAMP–responsive element (CRE) binding and CRE modulator proteins that bind to the 21–base–pair enhancer of HTLV–1. Suzuki T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):610–4

Interpreting sequence motifs: a cautionary note [letter] Mikkelsen T. **Trends Genet** 1993 May;9(5):159

Interferon sensitivity of expression of histone H5/H1(0)–vaccinia thymidine kinase fusion genes expressed by recombinant vaccinia viruses is enhanced by shortening the histone sequence. Blum D, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):419–26

Transcription initiation sites of prototype and variant JC virus early and late messenger RNAs. Daniel AM, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):97–109

Constitutive transcriptional activator of Epidermodysplasia verruciformis–associated human papillomavirus 8. Horn S, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):674–81

The parvovirus H–1 NS2 protein affects viral gene expression through sequences in the 3' untranslated region. Li X, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):10–9

Interaction of cellular factors with intragenic cis–acting repressive sequences within the HIV genome. Olsen HS, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):709–15

Regulatory elements involved in tax–mediated transactivation of the HTLV–I LTR. Seeler JS, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):442–50

Canine distemper terminal and intergenic non–protein coding nucleotide sequences: completion of the entire CDV genome sequence. Sidhu MS, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar; 193(1):66–72

Identification of a novel glucocorticoid response element within the genome of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Soudeyns H, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):758–68

5' end–dependent translation initiation of hepatitis C viral RNA and the presence of putative positive and negative translational control elements within the 5' untranslated region. Yoo BJ, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):889–99

Structural and putative regulatory sequences of Kluyveromyces ribosomal protein genes. Bergkamp–Steffens GK, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Nov;8(11):903–22

[Molecular biology of the atrial natriuretic factor] Hanzlik A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jun 1–8;47(22–23):500–4 (24 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The human prothrombin gene: transcriptional regulation in HepG2 cells. Bancroft JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 15;31(49):12469–76

A maternal factor, OZ–1, activates embryonic transcription of the Xenopus laevis GS17 gene. Ovsenek N, et al. **Development** 1992 Jun;115(2):649–55

Analysis of a herpes simplex virus 2 fragment from the open reading frame of the large subunit of ribonucleotide reductase with transcriptional regulatory activity. Jones C, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;12(2):127–37

Binding constant determination studies utilizing recombinant delta CREB protein. Williams JS, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;12(2):183–90

A 17.6 kbp region located upstream of the rabbit WAP gene directs high level expression of a functional human protein variant in transgenic mouse milk. Bischoff R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 6;305(3):265–8

Altered DNA/protein complexes specific for the beta–interferon regulatory region observed in murine embryonal carcinoma F9 cells. Francis MK, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Aug;49(4):366–77

Distinct segments of the hamster polyomavirus regulatory region have differential effects on DNA replication. de La Roche Saint André C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan;74 (Pt 1):125–8

NeP1. A ubiquitous transcription factor synergizes with v–ERBA in transcriptional silencing. Köhne AC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 5;232(3):747–55

Expression of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class I genes in astrocytes correlates with the presence of nuclear factors that bind to constitutive and inducible enhancers. Massa PT, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Nov;41(1):35–42

Identification of a cis–regulatory element mediating somatostatin inhibition of epidermal growth factor–stimulated gastrin gene transcription. Bachwich D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;6(8):1175–84

A novel 3',5'–cyclic adenosine monophosphate–responsive sequence in the bovine CYP17 gene is a target of negative regulation by protein kinase C. Bakke M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;6(8):1323–31

Carbon regulation and the role in nature of the Escherichia coli penicillin acylase (pac) gene. Merino E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(15):2175–82

The octamer binding site in the HPV16 regulatory region produces opposite effects on gene expression in cervical and non–cervical cells. Morris PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):1019–23

Different TRE–related elements are distinguished by sets of DNA–binding proteins with overlapping sequence specificity. Smith SE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 11;21(7):1581–5

The serum response element. Treisman R.
Trends Biochem Sci 1992 Oct;17(10):423–6 (38 ref.)
Multiple cis–acting DNA elements that regulate transcription of the adenovirus 12 E1A gene. Yamazaki Y, et al.
Virus Genes 1992 Aug;6(3):261–71

REGURGITATION, GASTRIC see
GASTROESOPHAGEAL REFLUX

REHABILITATION

see related
DISABILITY EVALUATION
HALFWAY HOUSES

Social rehabilitation of the elderly after surgical intervention. Nicaise J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 May–Jun;93(3):122–5 (15 ref.)
Programs and services for the deaf. Supportive and rehabilitative programs. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Apr; 138(2):211–39
Discussing cardiopulmonary resuscitation with elderly rehabilitation patients. Ethical and clinical considerations toward the formation of policy. Banja JD, et al.
Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1993 Jun;72(3):168–71 (45 ref.)
Patient awareness of physical medicine and rehabilitation. Finestone HM. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Oct; 71(5):288–90
Ethical considerations of goal setting for patient care in rehabilitation medicine. Haas J.
Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1993 Aug;72(4):228–32
The role of ethics in rehabilitation medicine. Introduction to a series. Haas JF, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Feb;72(1):48–51
A method to assess the trainee profiles of medical students attracted to our physical medicine and rehabilitation residency training program [letter] Massagli TL, et al.
Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1993 Aug;72(4):240
Psychosocial rehabilitation and psychiatry in the care of long–term patients. Bachrach LL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;149(11):1455–63 (54 ref.)
Krusen Award to Dr. Opitz. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jan;74(1):110–1
AAPM&R Position Statement on Health Care Reform.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1993 Jul;74(7):783–4
Geriatric rehabilitation. 3. Mid– and late–life effects of early–life disabilities. Currie DM, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1993 May;74(5–S):S413–6 (43 ref.)
Quantifying handicap [letter; comment] Fisher WP Jr.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1992 Dec;73(12):1186–7. Comment on: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1992 Jun;73(6):519–26.
Geriatric rehabilitation. 1. Social, attitudinal, and economic factors. Gershkoff AM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 May;74(5–S):S402–5 (40 ref.)
Embracing the future. Gonnella C.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1993 Feb;74(2):117–8
Applying psychometric criteria to functional assessment in medical rehabilitation: III. Construct validity and predicting level of care. Harvey RF, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1992 Oct;73(10):887–92
Rehabilitation status in multiple handicap. Mattison PG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Oct;73(10):926–9
Geriatric rehabilitation. 4. Assessment, preservation, and enhancement of fitness and function. Means KM, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1993 May;74(5–S):S417–20 (66 ref.)
Communicating with families of rehabilitation patients about "do not resuscitate" decisions. Rusin MJ.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1992 Oct;73(10):922–5
Ethical considerations in rehabilitation medicine. Scofield GR. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Apr;74(4):341–6 (73 ref.)
Applying quantitative methods to the prediction of full functional recovery in adult rehabilitation patients. Stineman MG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Aug; 74(8):787–95
Does functional reach improve with rehabilitation? Weiner DK, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Aug;74(8):796–800
Rehabilitation of elderly patients. Don't give up too quickly! Cohen J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;22(4):553–7
Rehabilitation Outcome Measures Conference. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, October 17–19, 1991.
Can J Public Health 1992 Jul–Aug;83 Suppl 2:S1–70
Rehabilitation outcome measures: where do we stand? Avison WR, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Jul–Aug;83 Suppl 2:S4–6
Rehabilitation outcome measures—where do we go from here? Piper MC. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Jul–Aug;83 Suppl 2:S69–70
A medical diagnostic index for rehabilitation. Evans CD, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1993 Jul–Sep;15(3):127–35
Outcome survey of auditory–verbal graduates: study of clinical efficacy. Goldberg DM, et al.
J Am Acad Audiol 1993 May;4(3):189–200
Rehabilitation R & D Progress Reports 1991.
J Rehabil Res Dev 1992;29:1–508
Outcome of home parenteral nutrition [letter; comment] Freund HR, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):196. Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):327–32.
Coverage by four information services of the core journals of rehabilitation and related topics. Roberts D.
Scand J Rehabil Med 1992 Dec;24(4):167–73
Rehabilitation services for the Pacific. Fitzgerald MH, et al.
West J Med 1993 Jul;159(1):50–5
Rehabilitation technicians for remote rural communities. Fitzgerald MH, et al. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(4):303–6
[Meetings of the Swiss Societies of Internal Medicine, Rheumatology, and Rehabilitation and Physical Medicine. Lausanne, 13–15 May 1993. Abstracts]
Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl 1993;50:1–38 **(Fre, Ger)**
[Support in living] Krebs H. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1993 Jun;(4):XVII–XX (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[17th International Congress and Membership Meeting of Rehabilitation International September 1992 in Nairobi, Kenya] Jochheim KA, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 Feb;32(1):83–5 **(Ger)**
[4th European Congress of Rehabilitation Research 20–22 July 1992 in Newcastle upon Tyne] Jochheim KA.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1992 Nov;31(4):255 **(Ger)**
[Screening for determination of workers in need of rehabilitation] Biefang S, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1992; 37(6):284–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Geriatric rehabilitation] **Z Gerontol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 25(4):217–82 **(Ger)**
[Rehabilitation medicine in Israel, toward the year 2000] Ohry A, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Feb 15;124(4):210–2 (29 ref.) **(Heb)**

ECONOMICS

Allocating health care resources. The vexing case of rehabilitation. Callahan D. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Apr;72(2):101–5
Medical economics of PM&R. IV. Adverse priorities and procedures in the academic medical center: mission related. Melvin JL. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Dec;71(6):356–7
Perspectives on functional assessment: its use for policy making. Frattali CM. **Disabil Rehabil** 1993 Jan–Mar; 15(1):1–9 (49 ref.)
Drug addict rehabilitation: a burden on society? Berg JE, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(4):301–9

EDUCATION

A method to assess the trainee profiles of medical students attracted to our physical medicine and rehabilitation residency training program. DeLisa JA, et al.
Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1993 Feb;72(1):2–5
Current status of chairpersons in physical medicine and rehabilitation. DeLisa JA, et al.
Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1992 Oct;71(5):258–62
Geriatrics training in physical medicine and rehabilitation. Robinson KM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Apr; 72(2):67–74
Making rehabilitation specialty certification more objective and realistic. A commentary. Rush PJ, et al.
Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1992 Oct;71(5):307–8
Physical medicine and rehabilitation residents' educational needs assessment. Kerrigan DC, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1993 Jul;74(7):687–90
[A field assessment of a community 'rehabilitation class' for home handicapped persons—focusing on participant social network] Asahara K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 May;40(5):363–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Selden Daskam Bacon (1909–1992). Fillmore KM.
Addiction 1993 Apr;88(4):567–70
[The man behind the syndrome. Patrik Haglund, first professor of orthopedics in Scandinavia. A pioneer of rehabilitation who fought for better conditions of the disabled] Leden I. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Aug 19; 89(34):2676–7 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An overhead harness and trolly system for balance and ambulation assessment and training. Harburn KL, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1993 Feb;74(2):220–3
Job roles of assistive technology service providers in the United States. Yaeda J, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992; 15(4):277–87
A human factors approach to adapted access device prescription and customization. August S, et al.
J Rehabil Res Dev 1992 Fall;29(4):64–77 (48 ref.)
A manufacturing system for contoured foam cushions. Brienza DM, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1992 Fall;29(4):32–40

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Early intervention for children with developmental disabilities: manifesto of the Eurlyaid working party. De Moor JM, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993;16(1):23–31
1992 news from Washington [editorial] Croser MD.
Ment Retard 1993 Feb;31(1):iii–vii
[Continued progress in the legal aspects of integrating handicapped patients—recommendations of the Federal Council on Rehabilitation to SGB IX] Gerke U, et al.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1992 Nov;31(4):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[25 years rehabilitation. Questions—answers, unanswered questions—retrospective answers] Jochheim KA.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1992 Aug;31(3):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Progress, detours, errors—social legislative aspects of the development of rehabilitation] Kähne O.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1992 Aug;31(3):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ethical principles in rehabilitation] Stadler H.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1993 May;32(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Requirements for a "rehabilitation law" manual within social regulations from the viewpoint of the administrative practice] Stroebel H. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 Feb; 32(1):68–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Legal aspects of geriatric rehabilitation] Klie T.
Z Gerontol 1992 Jul–Aug;25(4):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Personal assistance: its effect on the long–term health of a rehabilitation hospital population. Nosek MA.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1993 Feb;74(2):127–32
Underutilization of physician assistants in physical medicine and rehabilitation. Salcido R, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1993 Aug;74(8):826–9
[Special teachers of physical exercise. A professional group with sufficient competence in rehabilitation] Morisbak I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 30;113(17):2137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Are special teachers of physical exercise on their way to health care services?] Stanghelle JK.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1993 Jun 30;113(17):2072 **(Nor)**

METHODS

Continuing challenges of functional assessment in rehabilitation: recommended changes. Christiansen C.
Am J Occup Ther 1993 Mar;47(3):258–9 (6 ref.)
Discriminative versus evaluative assessment: some observations on goal attainment scaling. Ottenbacher KJ, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Apr;47(4):349–54
A validation of the functional independence measurement and its performance among rehabilitation inpatients. Dodds TA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 May;74(5):531–6
Measurement standards for interdisciplinary medical rehabilitation. Johnston MV, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1992 Dec;73(12–S):S3–23
Technique to improve chronic motor deficit after stroke. Taub E, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Apr; 74(4):347–54
Accelerated rehabilitation after proximal femoral fracture: a randomized controlled trial. Cameron ID, et al.
Disabil Rehabil 1993 Jan–Mar;15(1):29–34
Rehabilitation following reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. O'Meara PM. **Orthopedics** 1993 Mar; 16(3):301–6 (61 ref.)
Rehabilitation after cardiovascular diseases, with special emphasis on developing countries. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. **World Health Organ Tech Rep Ser** 1993; 831:1–122
[Rehabilitation of handicapped children as the combined responsibility of medicine and pedagogics—approach and contradictions in the process of integrated education] Fichtner HL. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Oct;54(10):552–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Responsibilities of pediatric medicine in integrated rehabilitation of handicapped children in Bremen] Zimmermann E. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Oct;54(10):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Basic considerations in the rehabilitation of foreign workers] Heinz C. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Sep;49(9):597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immigrants in Switzerland: possibilities and difficulties of integration] Riedo R. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Sep;49(9):600–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rehabilitation—rehabilitation of the elderly: basic concepts and their implementation] Barolin GS.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1993;143(9):226–33 **(Ger)**
[Discussion and summary of the first inquiry into "rehabilitation of the elderly"] Barolin GS.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1993;143(9):234–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Elderly patients in internal medicine departments] Findl I.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1993;143(9):222–4 **(Ger)**
[Considerations of a Tyrol geriatrics concept] Rhomberg HP.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1993;143(9):221–2 **(Ger)**
[Future developmental perspectives in rehabilitation and after care of the elderly] Görres S. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 25(4):263–70 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of nursing care in geriatric rehabilitation] Kämmer K. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Jul–Aug;25(4):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The rehabilitation potential of the elderly] Kruse A.
Z Gerontol 1992 Jul–Aug;25(4):231–7 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

Enhancing recovery via neuro–rehab rounds. Kajs–Wyllie M, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1993 Jun;25(3):153–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Enhancing independence in the older hip fracture patient. Zuckerman JD, et al. **Geriatrics** 1993 May;48(5):76–8, 81
Potential developments in rehabilitation and care. MacWalter RS. **Scott Med J** 1993 Jun;38(3 Suppl):S12–4
Models of health care for stroke. Russell IT, et al.
Scott Med J 1993 Jun;38(3 Suppl):S15–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Theoretical considerations on the rehabilitation process. Petronio L. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(2):309–10

John Stanley Coulter Lecture. The usefulness of qualitative methods in rehabilitation: issues of meaning, of context, and of change. Spencer JC. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Feb;74(2):119–26

Adults with physical disabilities in institutional care: do they have a choice? Castree BJ, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993 Jun;16(2):143–7

Community-based rehabilitation cadres: their motivation for volunteerism. Lysack C, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993 Jun; 16(2):133–41

Dysphoria: a major symptom factor in persons with disability or chronic illness. Frank RG, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Sep;43(3):231–41

Living with a disability: a synthesis and critique of the literature on quality of life, 1985–1989. Evans RL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):771–7

Caring for People with Physical Impairment. The Journey Back. Formulated by the Committee on Handicaps. Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry. Report No. 135. **Rep Group Adv Psychiatry** 1993;(135):1–178

[Handicap--negative variant of the "normal"--or else? Comments on the problem of attitude to deficits in rehabilitation and ethical principles] Stadler H. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug;31(3):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of the quality of medical practice in rehabilitation medicine. Boulanger YL, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1993 Jul–Sep;15(3):155–9

Psychiatric rehabilitation: key issues and future policy. Anthony WA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1992 Fall; 11(3):164–71

Evaluating outcome in stroke rehabilitation (quality control and clinical audit). Wade DT. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1992;26:97–104

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Functional status outcomes in rehabilitation. Implications for prospective payment. Harada N, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Apr; 31(4):345–57

TRENDS

The changing face of rehabilitation nursing. Meyer C. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Feb;93(2):76–82

Physical medicine and rehabilitation. Trends in academic productivity. Bach JR, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Apr;72(2):62–6

The 25th Walter J. Zeiter Lecture. The greening of physiatry in a golden era of rehabilitation. Cole TM. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Mar;74(3):231–7

Issues in contemporary cardiac rehabilitation: a historical perspective. Pashkow FJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1; 21(3):822–34 (149 ref.)

Rehabilitation of the elderly in the 21st century. The F. E. Williams Lecture 1992. Tallis R. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Oct;26(4):413–22 (77 ref.)

[Challenges and perspectives in rehabilitation. Recommendations for further development in rehabilitation] **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 Feb;32(1):1–25 **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation for the elderly, why?] Barolin GS. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(9):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The basic trends in health protection and rehabilitation for international troops (the Committee on International Troop Affairs of the Council of the Heads of Government of the member states of the Commonwealth of Independent States)] Demchenkova GZ. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Aug;(8):4–9 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION CENTERS

Pastoral needs and support within an inpatient rehabilitation unit. Anderson JM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jun;74(6):574–8

Clostridium difficile-related disease: evaluation and prevalence among inpatients with diarrhea in two freestanding rehabilitation hospitals. Yablon SA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jan;74(1):9–13

Computer hardware and operating systems. Conder RL. **Brain Inj** 1993 Jan–Feb;7(1):89–92

A survey of accredited and other rehabilitation facilities: education, training and cognitive rehabilitation in brain-injury programmes. Mazmanian PE, et al. **Brain Inj** 1993 Jul–Aug;7(4):319–31

Walk-jog prescription introduced by Toronto centre now a mainstay of cardiac rehabilitation. Harrison P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Aug 15;149(4):470–2

St Loye's Independent Living Centre: an analysis of assessments. McGeorge DW, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1993 Jul–Sep;15(3):136–42

Cardiac rehabilitation--against all odds. Sanders FS, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Feb;82(2):91–3

Dundee revisited--25 years of a total amputee service. Stewart CP, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1993 Apr;17(1):14–20

Rehabilitation services for the Pacific. Fitzgerald MH, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Jul;159(1):50–5

[Rehabilitation centers: for whom? Why and how long?] Goepfert PC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Nov;85(11 Suppl):1677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Institutions and homes for the disabled and handicapped: the present and the ideal] Ohry A, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Apr 15;122(8):507–8 (13 ref.) **(Heb)**

[A comprehensive fact finding study of home care elderly for planning of the community based rehabilitation system in Koga City, Ibaraki Prefecture] Eguchi K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Oct;39(10):743–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rehabilitation of spinal cord injuries in China] Stanghelle JK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 30; 112(26):3344–5 **(Nor)**

[Local sanatoria and their place in the system of the sociomedical rehabilitation of the rural population] Val'chuk EA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of patients with coronary disease. A live-in alternative is as positive for women as for men] Osuchowski K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 31;90(13):1260–2 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Evaluation of an innovative cost-effective programme for brain injury patients: response to a need for flexible treatment planning. McLaughlin AM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1993 Jan–Feb;7(1):71–5

Development of a resource-based patient classification scheme for rehabilitation. Harada N, et al. **Inquiry** 1993 Spring;30(1):54–63

Physician ownership of physical therapy services. Effects on charges, utilization, profits, and service characteristics. Mitchell JM, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 21;268(15):2055–9

HISTORY

[25 years Heidelberg Rehabilitation Center for Spinal Cord Injuries--retrospect and prospects] Paeslack V. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug;31(3):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[20 years geriatric rehabilitation at the Hannover at the Henrietta Foundation] Rustemeyer J. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Jul–Aug;25(4):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Possibilities of quality assurance in ambulatory rehabilitation] Bebensee H, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Jun;55(6):326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Working party report on cardiac rehabilitation [letter; comment] Graham RC. **Br Heart J** 1992 Aug;68(2):250. Comment on: Br Heart J 1992 May;67(5):412–8.

Patients with burns are successful in work hardening programs. Zeller J, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2 Pt 1):189–96

[Data on the status of the organizational structures of hospital hygiene in Germany. II--Rehabilitation clinics, psychiatric hospitals] Zastrow KD, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Jun; 55(6):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The organizational problems of therapeutic and conditioning physical exercise at the sanatorium-health resort stage of rehabilitation] Romashin OV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Mar–Apr; (2):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Experience in organizing a rehabilitative care club for bronchial asthma patients] Maevskii AA. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Apr;(4):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The critical path method in stroke rehabilitation: lessons from an experiment in cost containment and outcome improvement [see comments] Falconer JA, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1993 Jan;19(1):8–16. Comment in: QRB Qual Rev Bull 1993 May;19(5):142–3.

Outpatient management and outcome in relation to work in traumatic brain injury patients. Christensen AL. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1992;26:34–42

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Predictors of falls among right-hemisphere stroke patients in the rehabilitation setting. Rapport LJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jun;74(6):621–6

Klebsiella pneumoniae infection on a rehabilitation unit: comparison of epidemiologic typing methods. Thompson W, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Apr; 14(4):203–10

The status of burn rehabilitation services in the United States: results of a national survey. Cromes GF, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):656–62

Pseudomonas cepacia at summer camps for persons with cystic fibrosis. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Jun 18;42(23):456–9

Bayesian methods for prevalence estimates from incomplete administrative lists [letter] Smith PJ. **Stat Med** 1992 Sep 15;11(12):1621–2

TRENDS

Community based rehabilitation in India--an emerging trend. Thomas M. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Jul–Aug;59(4):401–6

UTILIZATION

The Uniform Data System for Medical Rehabilitation report of first admissions for 1991. Granger CV, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Feb;72(1):33–8

Statistical profile of traumatic brain injury: a Canadian rehabilitation population. Wong PP, et al. **Brain Inj** 1993 Jul–Aug;7(4):283–94

Functional status outcomes in rehabilitation. Implications for prospective payment. Harada N, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Apr; 31(4):345–57

[A study on patients utilizing 'rehabilitation' at the community level--special characteristics of patients without stroke] Toyota M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Aug;39(8):489–96 **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION CENTERS, DRUG see **DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS**

REHABILITATION, VOCATIONAL

see related
EMPLOYMENT
SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

The effects of time in drug abuse treatment and employment on posttreatment drug use and criminal activity. French MT, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(1):19–33

Statement: occupational therapy services in work practice. Jacobs K, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Dec;46(12):1086–8

Graded work exposure to promote work return after severe hand trauma: a replicated study. Grunert BK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Dec;29(6):532–6

Predicting return to work in traumatic brain injury using assessment scales. Rao N, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Oct;73(10):911–6

Critical factors associated with the successful supported employment placement of patients with severe traumatic brain injury. Wehman P, et al. **Brain Inj** 1993 Jan–Feb; 7(1):31–44

Long-term reduction of cardiac mortality after myocardial infarction: 10-year results of a comprehensive rehabilitation programme. Hedbäck B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jun; 14(6):831–5

Return to work following coronary artery bypass surgery or percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. McGee HM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 May;14(5):623–8

Guidelines for disclosure of patient information under the Americans With Disabilities Act. Ravid R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;44(3):280–1

Disability and the law of employment. Ison TG. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993 Jun;16(2):91–6

The socioprofessional rehabilitation of disabled adolescents. Thomson R. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Jul;13(5):431–2

Returning to work after a unilateral hand fracture. Kasdan ML, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Feb;35(2):132–5

Occupational reintegration of long-term cancer survivors. van der Wouden JC, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Nov; 34(11):1084–9

An examination of direct selection typing rate and accuracy for persons with high-level spinal cord injury using QWERTY and default on-screen keyboards. Hurlburt M, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1992 Fall;29(4):54–63

State MR/DD agency information systems and available data related to day and employment programs. Schalock RL, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Feb;31(1):29–34

Natural vocational supports for persons with severe mental illness: Thresholds Supported Competitive Employment Program. Cook JA, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1992 Winter;(56):23–41

Work rehabilitation resources. Smith G. **Practitioner** 1992 Sep;236(1518):844–5

[Danish experience with physical and occupational rehabilitation after heart transplantation. The heart transplantation group at Rigshospitalet] Aldershvile J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jan 11;155(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Follow-up of arthroscopic meniscus operations with special reference to regaining work capacity] Haacke R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 May;23(3):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychopathologic findings and results of treatment of pension applicants] Sandweg R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Sep; 63(9):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autistic patients in sheltered workshop for the handicapped] Dalferth M. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 May;32(2):126–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational reintegration and subjective quality of life after inpatient rehabilitation in myocardial infarct] Freidl W, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 May;32(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early retirement and occupational rehabilitation of patients with multiple sclerosis] Hassink G, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 May;32(2):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social medicine position in the rehabilitation discharge report from the viewpoint of quality assurance] Seger W. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 Feb;32(1):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social status position and social development following coronary bypass surgery] Borgetto B, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38(3):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation and reintegration of polytraumatized patients] Regel G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Jul;96(7):341–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of heart valve replacement. Prognosis—occupational and general disability—occupational rehabilitation] Gohlke-Bärwolf C, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Oct 1;44(5):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of risk factors and their modification in rehabilitation applicants] Piechowiak H, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of occupational and work capacity after myocardial infarct] Wiegelmann L. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Oct 1;44(5):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dynamics of aging and rehabilitation following coronary bypass operation] Gerhardt U. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 25(4):243–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of the family physician in cooperation and coordination management of chronic rheumatic patients] Ambs-Dapperger M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1992;51 Suppl 1:25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation in the way of Sisyphus] Bjørndal A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Aug 10;112(18):2329–30 **(Nor)**

[What is the fate of persons sick-listed for a long time? (letter)] Grünfeld B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 30;112(29):3699–700 **(Nor)**

[Sick-listing and rehabilitation] Helsingen N, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Apr 20;113(10):1201 **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of work capacity in cases of discopathy of the lumbosacral segment of the spine] Grochowski W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:170–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of resuming occupational work after myocardial infarction on recurrence and mortality] Janion M. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Mar;45(5–6):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Factors that affect the medical recuperation and socio-occupational rehabilitation of pulmonary tuberculosis patients (I)] Modreanu G, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1991 Jul–Sep;40(3):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Work capacity expertise and the social-vocational rehabilitation of cardiomyopathy patients] Tarasov AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(9):86–7 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the quality of life of disabled workers based on the most frequently used type of health care] Skrobonja A, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1992 Jun;43(2):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ECONOMICS

Pay as an incentive in work participation by patients with severe mental illness. Bell MD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;44(7):684–6

Labour market conditions and the rehabilitation process. Suikkanen A. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993;16(1):33–8

Training and employment programs in methadone treatment: client needs and desires. French MT, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992 Fall;9(4):293–303

[Social costs of visual handicap and blindness. Rehabilitation resources for blind patients] Krumpaszky HG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Dec;201(6):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Evaluating a rehabilitation co-ordinator service for personal injury claimants. Davey C, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993; 16(1):49–53

Contextual issues for vocational placement coordinators: some preliminary findings. Flett R, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(3):187–97

New technology training for people with disabilities in Great Britain. Floyd M, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993;16(1):39–43

Vocational rehabilitation of young adults with a disability of one arm or hand. Nijboer ID, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993;16(1):45–7

Patients with burns are successful in work hardening programs. Zeller J, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2 Pt 1):189–96

[PASS: a community, system-related program for occupational rehabilitation of chronic psychiatric patients in competitive employment] Hoffmann H, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Nov;31(4):240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The status of medical-occupational rehabilitation exemplified by urologic tumor patients] Knörzer J. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 Feb;32(1):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Supported employment": equal opportunity for severely handicapped men and women] König A, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 Feb;32(1):55–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vocational promotion of psychiatrically handicapped patients in a Frankfurt am Main vocational training center] Müller C, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 Feb;32(1):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of foreign workers: myths and reality] Moeri R. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Sep;49(9):628–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of foreign workers from the viewpoint of the foreign police authorities] Varni B. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Sep; 49(9):640–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Developing occupational integration of patients with chronic polyarthritis during productive years] Karhausen-Beermann RR, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1992;51 Suppl 1:15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special problems of young rheumatic patients with occupational placement] Kriegel W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1992;51 Suppl 1:7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Self-reported prevalence of disability after subarachnoid haemorrhage, with special emphasis on return to leisure and work. Lindberg M, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992; 6(4):297–304

Social outcome. Leary J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Oct;(13):13–20, 44–6

Vocational Communication Group treatment in an outpatient head injury facility. Carlson HB, et al. **Brain Inj** 1993 Mar–Apr;7(2):183–7

Transition from school to adulthood: case studies of adults with learning disabilities who dropped out of school. Lichtenstein S. **Except Child** 1993 Feb;59(4):336–47

Adult adjustment among high school graduates with mild disabilities. Sitlington PL, et al. **Except Child** 1993 Dec–Jan; 59(3):221–33

Benefits and challenges of using consumer staff in supported housing services. Besio SW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 May;44(5):490–1

Work and quality of life [letter; comment] Gallo KM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 May;44(5):497–8. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Jan;44(1):76–8.

Work capacity in schizophrenia. Lysaker P, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;44(3):278–80

The boundaries of psychiatric rehabilitation. Munich RL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;44(7):661–5 (28 ref.)

Social networks and support mechanisms for people with mild intellectual disability in competitive employment. Knox M, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993;16(1):1–12

Employment barriers and work motivation for Navajo rehabilitation clients. Miller DL, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993 Jun;16(2):107–17

Employers' attitudes toward employing people with mental handicap. Tse JW. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993;16(1):72–6

Judged levels of success upon discharge from Department of Veterans Affairs domiciliaries. Dent OB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Jan;49(1):117–20

Factor analysis of the WAIS-R and Verbal Memory and Visual Memory Indices of the Wechsler Memory Scale—Revised, for a vocational rehabilitation sample. Harmon T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):907–11

[Current practice of psychiatric occupational rehabilitation. Results of a representative study in sheltered environments in the Westfalen area] Reker T, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 May;20(3):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational rehabilitation of psychiatric patients—results of a study of workshops for handicapped patients] Sonnentag S. **Psychiatr Prax** 1992 Nov;19(6):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational and vocational rehabilitation of psychiatric patients: a control and attribution theory approach to examining the effect of working conditions] Hartmann J, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 Feb;32(1):26–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver transplantation in alcoholic liver cirrhosis: social psychological aspects and occupational rehabilitation] Reeck UH, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 Feb;32(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The favorable effect of group housing on the occupational performance of psychiatrically handicapped patients] Vetter P, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug;31(3):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational stress and decreased performance of psychiatric patients] Weis J. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Nov;31(4):231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sinistrosis: cultural approach to understanding chronicity and its economic aspects] Arpin J. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Sep; 49(9):609–15 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of work and unemployment for the long-term outcome and rehabilitation of drug dependent patients] Ladewig D. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Mar;50(3):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical, psychosocial rehabilitation and prevention in patients with epilepsy] Durwen HF, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Jun 1;45(3):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expert assessment in civil rights. Determination of working capacity—from the physicians viewpoint] Rasch W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Aug 25;86(15–16):767–70; discussion 781–2 **(Ger)**

[Expert assessment in civil rights. Determination of work capacity—from the legal viewpoint] Schmudlach H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Aug 25;86(15–16):771–3; discussion 781–2 **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Employment rates for compensatable spinal injuries in Australia. Athanasou JA, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993 Jun; 16(2):151–6

Selected neurocognitive test data and work attendance for chronic psychiatric patients. Heinrichs RW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1027–32

[Results of treatment of polytraumatized patients. A comparative analysis of 3,406 cases between 1972 and 1991] Regel G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Jul;96(7):350–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

The Scottish first episode schizophrenia study. VIII. Five-year follow-up: clinical and psychosocial findings. The Scottish Schizophrenia Research Group. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;161:496–500

Rehabilitation innovations in Central America. Couch RH. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993;16(1):13–22

Pathways into sheltered employment. Reker T, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;27(5):220–5

[2.7 million unemployed—nonetheless occupational rehabilitation of patients with severe physical handicaps?] Eggerer R. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug;31(3):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined vocational education and industrial management—presentation of a cooperative project for improved integration of adolescents with learning handicaps] Quick RH, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug;31(3):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHYDRATION see **FLUID THERAPY**

REHYDRATION, ORAL see **FLUID THERAPY**

REHYDRATION SOLUTIONS

Clinical experience with a hypotonic oral rehydration solution in acute diarrhoea. Rautanen T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jan;82(1):52–4

Pharmacologic and clinical considerations in selecting crystalloid, colloidal, and oxygen-carrying resuscitation fluids, Part 1. Wagner BK, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 May; 12(5):335–46 (198 ref.)

Oral rehydration solutions: modifications [editorial] Rana S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;90(11):282–3

Balance studies and polymeric glucose solution to optimize therapy after massive intestinal resection. Camilleri M, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Aug;67(8):755–60

Effects of electrolytes in carbohydrate beverages on gastric emptying and secretion. Rehrer NJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jan;25(1):42–51

Dietary supplements in sport. Burke LM, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Jan;15(1):43–65 (140 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of rapid intravenous crystalloid infusion on uteroplacental blood flow and placental implantation-site oxygen delivery in the pregnant ewe. Crino JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1603–9

Rehydration and nutritional management. Rivin B, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;7(2):451–76 (132 ref.)

Rice-powder salt solution in the treatment of acute diarrhea in young children. Sabchareon A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Sep; 23(3):427–32

Control study of oral rehydration solution (ORS)/ORS + dioctahedral smectite in hospitalized Thai infants with acute secretory diarrhea. Vivatvakin B, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Sep; 23(3):414–9

[Intravenous rehydration in acute diarrhea in children. I. Theoretical considerations] Książyk J. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jul; 45(13–14):540–3 **(Pol)**

[Intravenous rehydration in acute diarrhea in children. II. Clinical experience] Książyk J. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jul; 45(13–14):543–6 **(Pol)**

[Oral rehydration in acute intestinal infections in children (clinico-laboratory substantiation and practical use)] Saroiants SV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(4–6):57–60 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Cold intravenous drip—a harbinger of hope, or?] Kostołowski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jul 20–27;47(29–30):654, 658 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Commercial oral rehydration solutions—pitfalls, knowledge, attitude and practices. Prajapati NC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Nov;29(11):1391–403

Negative findings for use of coconut water as an oral rehydration solution in childhood diarrhea. Fagundes Neto U, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Apr;12(2):190–3

CHEMISTRY

Absorption of glucose polymers from rice in oral rehydration solutions by rat small intestine. Zheng BY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan;104(1):81–5

The use of different time/temperature combinations in the optimization of sterilization of Ringers/glucose infusion solution. Mannermaa JP, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1992 Nov–Dec;46(6):184–91

Bicarbonate and citrate in oral rehydration therapy: studies in a model of secretory diarrhea. Elliott EJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Apr;16(3):278–83

An optimal rice-based oral rehydration solution: the effect

of different concentrations of amylase on production of short chain polymers of glucose. Zheng BY, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul–Aug;86(4):451–3

Osmotic production of sterile oral rehydration solutions—an economic, low-technology method. Wilson M, et al. **Trop Doct** 1993 Apr;23(2):69–72

CLASSIFICATION

[The classification of crystalloid solutions] Zhuravlev VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jul–Aug;147(7–8):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Water and solute absorption from a new hypotonic oral rehydration solution: evaluation in human and animal perfusion models. Hunt JB, et al. **Gut** 1992 Dec; 33(12):1652–9

An open triple crossover study comparing water absorption from potable water, Lucozade, and Dioralyte using the stable isotope 18O. Mecrow IK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Apr;16(3):316–20

STANDARDS

Unchecked commercialization of ORS—a road to disaster? [letter] Prajapati NC, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1992 Oct; 38(5):268–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of an infant with congenital sodium diarrhea by oral rehydration. Kidowaki T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Feb;35(1):49–52

Role of cereal-based oral rehydration therapy in persistent diarrhoea in children. Molla AM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1992 Sep;381:104–7

Evaluation of malto-dextrin/glycine oral rehydration solution. Grange A. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992;12(4):353–8

Advances in the management of gastroenteritis in children. Walker-Smith JA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Nov 4–17; 48(9):582–5 (29 ref.)

The comparative effectiveness of three commercial oral solutions in correcting fluid, electrolyte and acid–base disturbances caused by calf diarrhoea. Michell AR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Nov–Dec;148(6):507–22

Evidence of a dominant role for low osmolality in the efficacy of cereal based oral rehydration solutions: studies in a model of secretory diarrhoea. Thillainayagam AV, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jul;34(7):920–5

A randomized double-blind clinical trial of a maltodextrin-containing oral rehydration solution in acute infantile diarrhea. Santos Ocampo PD, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Jan;16(1):23–8

Towards better oral rehydration [comment] Bang A. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 25;342(8874):755–6. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 25;342(8874):772–5.

Rice and glucose oral rehydration solutions in patients with high ileostoma fluid output [letter] Bodemar G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):862

Comparative efficacy of rice-based and glucose-based oral rehydration salts plus early reintroduction of food [see comments] Fayad IM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 25; 342(8874):772–5. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Sep 25;342(8874):755–6.

ORS and the treatment of childhood diarrhea in Managua, Nicaragua. Hudelson PM. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jul; 37(1):97–103

Impact of an educational program on the treatment practices of diarrheal diseases among pharmacists and drugsellers. Podhipak A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Mar; 24(1):32–9

[Oral rice-based rehydration solution (SRO), alternative of SRO of WHO in acute diarrhea in malnourished patients] Razafindrakoto O, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Feb; 50(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REICHEL'S SYNDROME see **CHONDROMATOSIS, SYNOVIAL**

REIMBURSEMENT, HEALTH INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT**

REIMBURSEMENT, INCENTIVE

Program reimburses pharmacists who counsel patients on glyburide product [news] [see comments] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Nov;49(11):2645–6. Comment in: Am J Hosp Pharm 1993 Feb;50(2);258, 261.

Program for reimbursement of cognitive services is misleading [letter; comment] Micklewright M, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Feb;50(2):258, 261. Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1992 Nov;49(11):2645–6.

Evolution of a quality-based compensation model: the third generation. Schlackman N. **Am J Med Qual** 1993 Summer; 8(2):103–10

Insurance incentives for ambulatory surgery. Pauly MV, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1993 Feb;27(6):813–39

Fee-for-benefit: a strategy to improve the quality of health care and control costs through reimbursement incentives. Diamond GA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Aug; 22(2):343–52

Improving the current system for supplying organs for transplantation. Horton RL, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1993 Spring;18(1):175–88

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Upjohn pharmacist reimbursement programs halted by FDA [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Feb;50(2):200, 205

The proposed market for human organs. Spurr SJ. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1993 Spring;18(1):189–202

UTILIZATION

The limits of marginal economic incentives in the Medicaid program: concerns and cautions. Fanning T, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1993 Spring;18(1):27–42

REIMBURSEMENT MECHANISMS

The ABCs of DRGs [letter] Musfeldt CD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Oct;46(4):1051, 1054

Survey of the degree to which critical care nurses are performing current procedural terminology-coded services [letter] Davis ES. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Mar;2(2):183

The value of pharmaceutical care [letter] Steffen WM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Apr;50(4):660

A practical billing and payment plan for cognitive services [see comments] Christensen DB, et al. **Am Pharm** 1993 Mar; NS33(3):34–40. Comment in: Am Pharm 1993 Jul;NS33(7):5.

Evolution of recombinant human erythropoietin usage in clinical practice in the United States. Is there an optimal way to use rHuEPO? Besarab A, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jan–Mar;39(1):11–8 (43 ref.)

Home care reimbursement and effects on personnel. MacAdam M. **Gerontologist** 1993 Feb;33(1):55–63 (43 ref.)

Physician responses to fee-for-service and capitation payment. Stearns SC, et al. **Inquiry** 1992 Winter; 29(4):416–25

Apples and oranges. Henschke CI. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Mar; 28(3):263

Medicaid vaccine replacement program. Atchison C. **Iowa Med** 1992 Oct;82(10):403–4

Scott County was willing to accept small sacrifice [letter] Hoppa M. **Iowa Med** 1993 Feb;83(2):57

Reimbursement for clinical nutrition services: a 10-year experience. Smith AE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Nov; 92(11):1385–8 (29 ref.)

What are the appropriate skills and knowledge of reimbursement systems needed for the entry-level practice of optometry? Reinertson WW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Dec;63(12):867–9 (0 ref.)

Autologous-blood transfusion: the reimbursement dilemma. Yomtovian R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep; 74(8):1265–72 (70 ref.)

Burn center reimbursement analysis. Maxwell G, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):597–9

Getting paid for your hospital work. Matthews G. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Sep;81(9):486–8

Impact of a Resource-Based Relative Value Scale fee schedule on reimbursements to neonatologists. Seguin JH, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):217–22

Pediatricians participating in Medicaid [letter; comment] Fox MH, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 16;268(23):3314–5. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Apr 8;267(14):1942–6.

Fee-for-time system. A conceptual framework for an incentive-neutral method of physician payment. Wachtel TJ, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 8;270(10):1226–9

V codes. Woerth JK. **Mo Med** 1993 Jun;90(6):269–70

Assignment of benefits: don't be misled. Hickey KP, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Aug–Sep;59(7):18–9

Rural designation increases reimbursement. **Pa Med** 1993 Feb;96(2):36

TMA updates Hassle Factor Log Form. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1993 Apr;89(4):22–4

SMS reform plan needs revisions [letter] Koons DM. **Wis Med J** 1993 Mar;92(3):123

[Honoraria for medical work related to medical insurance in practice] Slunský R. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Oct;57(8):439–40 **(Cze)**

CLASSIFICATION

Survey of the degree to which critical care nurses are performing current procedural terminology-coded services. Griffith HM, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1992 Sep; 1(2):91–8

ECONOMICS

Physician reimbursement [letter] Burch WH. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 May 15;47(7):1582

"Flat" versus "weighted" reimbursement formulas: a longitudinal analysis of statewide special education funding practices. Dempsey S, et al. **Except Child** 1993 Mar–Apr; 59(5):433–43

Commentary: Financing and reimbursement for health promotion and education—innovative strategies for implementation and dissemination are needed. Schwartz R. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Summer;20(2):207–9

Mammography referrals for elderly women: is Medicare reimbursement likely to make a difference? Burg MA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1992 Oct;27(4):505–16

Case-based reimbursement for psychiatric hospital care. Sederer LI, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 43(11):1120–6

Reimbursement. Tierce JC. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jun; 28 Suppl 1:44–51 (11 ref.)

The effect of geriatric evaluation and management on Medicare reimbursement in a large public hospital: a randomized clinical trial. Rubin CD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Oct;40(10):989–95

Case mix adjusted nursing-home reimbursement: a critical review of the evidence. Weissert WG, et al. **Milbank Q** 1992;70(3):455–90 (43 ref.)

Electronic claims filing. Mills PJ. **Mo Med** 1993 Feb;90(2):65

Reform legislation: potential implications for physicians. Weil TP. **Pa Med** 1993 May;96(5):30–2

A study on financial viability of clinics and physician practices in under-served areas of Wisconsin: the primary care physician shortage problem and collection issues. Ryan TH, et al. **Wis Med J** 1993 May;92(5):254–8

[Assessing performance and reimbursement in "emergency ambulatory surgery" from the viewpoint of hospital administration] Mittl D. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Preventive medicine for senior citizens: uncovered [editorial] Dolinsky P. **Conn Med** 1993 May;57(5):339–41

1992 annual meeting of the AMA House of Delegates. Alvarez DA. **Del Med J** 1992 Oct;64(10):631–3

Re: Arkansas Medical Society, et al v. Department of Human Services. Mitchell M. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Feb;89(9):431–2

Waiting for the windfall [editorial] Lockey MW. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;34(4):121

Court-ordered reimbursement for unproven medical technology. Circumventing technology assessment. Ferguson JH, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 28;269(16):2116–21

Medicare has changed its reimbursement for multiple endoscopic procedures done in the same day [letter] **Mo Med** 1993 Feb;90(2):63–4

Missouri's two "anti-hassle" committees discuss Medicare/Part-B carriers' policies. **Mo Med** 1993 Feb; 90(2):73–4

Continuing the participation debate [letter; comment] Messmer JJ. **Pa Med** 1993 May;96(5):10. Comment on: Pa Med 1993 Mar;96(3):10.

Workers' comp: more confusion over dispute resolution [letter; comment] Johnson DE. **Tex Med** 1992 Dec; 88(12):7–8. Comment on: Tex Med 1992 Sep;88(9):20–2.

Was medicine's agenda attached to the wrong bill? [letter] Morrison JB. **Tex Med** 1993 Mar;89(3):9

[Reimbursement for elective procedures based on the health care restructuring legislation] Weissauer W. **Chirurg** 1993 Jun;64(6):suppl 91–8 **(Ger)**

[The 800 numbers in pediatric practice. Is psychosomatic disorder reimbursable?] Zimmermann GW. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Oct;60(7):210–2 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Things are worse than ever. Lossing JH. **Ala Med** 1992 Dec; 62(6):20–2

View from Washington. Reimbursement and regulatory trends. Cohen CG. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Apr;99(4 Suppl 1):S17–21

Physician review improves hospital DRG reimbursement in injury. Falcone RE, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep;33(3):370–3; discussion 373–4

Reimbursement of biotherapy: present status, future directions—perspectives of the third-party payer. Gleeson S. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1992 Nov;8(4 Suppl 1):13–6

Reimbursement of biotherapy: present status, future directions—perspectives of the hospital-based oncology nurse. McCabe MS. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1992 Nov;8(4 Suppl 1):3–7

Reimbursement of biotherapy: present status, future directions—perspectives of the office-based oncology nurse. Xistris D. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1992 Nov;8(4 Suppl 1):8–12

TRENDS

Managing costs and care. Medicare bundled pricing CABG demo is catching on fast. Blankenau R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Sep 5;67(17):40, 42, 44

Changes in Medicare billing patterns: implications for physician payment reform. McCall N, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1992 Winter;13(4):472–84

Physician payment reform: past and future. Epstein AM, et al. **Milbank Q** 1993;71(2):193–215

Trends in Medicare payments in the last year of life. Lubitz JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 15;328(15):1092–6

REIMBURSEMENT, PROSPECTIVE see **PROSPECTIVE PAYMENT SYSTEM**

REIMPLANTATION see **REPLANTATION**

REIMPLANTATION, TOOTH see **TOOTH REPLANTATION**

REINDEER

Prevention of accidents in reindeer herding work. Pekkarinen A, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1992;51 Suppl 7:59–63

Alcohol consumption among male reindeer herders of

Lappish and Finnish origin. Poikolainen K, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Sep;35(5):735–8

Cholangioma in a Svalbard reindeer (Rangifer tarandus platyrhynchus). Cunningham AA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 30;132(5):112–3

[The effect of a preparation isolated from reindeer spleen on the survivability of mice at low temperatures] Drozd IuV, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Sep–Dec; 26(5–6):91–3 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[The content of hemoglobin in the blood and the abundant and trace elements in blood plasma and erythrocytes of sheep, fallow deer, dwarf goats and reindeer] Müller B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Apr;21(2):125–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Seasonal changes in the adherent microflora of the rumen in high-arctic Svalbard reindeer. Cheng KJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jan;39(1):101–8

PARASITOLOGY

Lethal cerebrospinal elaphostrongylosis in a reindeer calf. Handeland K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Nov; 39(9):668–71

[The biological aspects of botfly invasions in reindeer] Iamov VZ, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(3):63–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Selective brain cooling in resting and exercising Norwegian reindeer (Rangifer tarandus tarandus). Kuhnen G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Mar;147(3):281–8

REINFORCEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)

Specific decreases in ethanol- but not water-reinforced responding produced by the 5-HT3 antagonist ICS 205-930. Hodge CW, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 May–Jun; 10(3):191–6

Ethanol-reinforced responding of naive rhesus monkeys: acquisition without induction procedures. Macenski MJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Nov–Dec;9(6):547–54

Mechanisms of reinforcement and their relation to future developments in pharmacotherapy. Dworkin SI, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:39–47 (87 ref.)

Common mechanisms of reinforcement from alcohol and other drugs. George FR, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991; 1:427–31 (35 ref.)

Economic analysis of the effects of caloric alternatives and reinforcer magnitude on "demand" for food in baboons. Foltin RW. **Appetite** 1992 Dec;19(3):255–71

The spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR) as an animal model of childhood hyperactivity (ADHD): changed reactivity to reinforcers and to psychomotor stimulants. Sagvolden T, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Sep; 58(2):103–12

The D1 agonists SKF 82958 and SKF 77434 are self-administered by rats [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1992 Sep 25;591(2):359] Self DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 12;582(2):349–52

Hippocampal damage does not impair instrumental appetitive conditioning with delayed reinforcement. Port R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(1–2):41–4

Effect of dopamine agonists and antagonists on ethanol-reinforced behavior: the involvement of the nucleus accumbens. Samson HH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 30(1–2):133–41

Oral self-administration of pentobarbital by rhesus monkeys: relative reinforcing effects under concurrent signalled differential-reinforcement-of-low-rates schedules. Meisch RA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Aug;30(3):215–25

Reinforcing and punishing consequences of kindling. Corcoran ME, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Dec;13(3):179–86

AACAP parameters of practice: reinforcers or bribes? [letter] Tynan WD. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 31(6):1167

Dentist-implemented contingent escape for management of disruptive child behavior. Allen KD, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Fall;25(3):629–36

Functional assessment and treatment of life-threatening drug ingestion in a dually diagnosed youth. Chapman S, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Summer;26(2):255–6

Musical reinforcement of practice behaviors among competitive swimmers. Hume KM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Fall;25(3):665–70

Stimulus (instructional) fading during extinction of self-injurious escape behavior. Pace GM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Summer;26(2):205–12

The use of wrist weights to reduce self-injury maintained by sensory reinforcement. Van Houten R. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Summer;26(2):197–203

The negative effects of positive reinforcement [letter] Biederman GB. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1993 Jun;23(2):415–6

The possible function of positive reinforcement in home-bound agoraphobia: a case study. O'Donohue W, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;23(4):303–12

The prediction and control of behavior revisited: a review of the matching law. Plaud JJ. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;23(1):25–31 (35 ref.)

An experimental acquisition of maladaptive behavior by shaping. Rasey HW, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;24(1):37–43

Reinforcing subjective effects of (+/–) 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine ("ecstasy") may be separable from its neurotoxic actions: clinical evidence. McCann UD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Jun; 13(3):214–7

The nature of sexual reinforcement. Crawford LL, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1993 Jul;60(1):55–66 (119 ref.)

A selectionist approach to reinforcement. Donahoe JW, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1993 Jul;60(1):17–40 (93 ref.)

Response acquisition under targeted percentile schedules: a continuing quandary for molar models of operant behavior. Galbicka G, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1993 Jul;60(1):171–84

Techniques for establishing schedules with wheel running as reinforcement in rats. Iversen IH. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1993 Jul;60(1):219–38

Scaling pigeons' choice of feeds: bigger is better. Killeen PR, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1993 Jul;60(1):203–17

Choice with delayed and probabilistic reinforcers: effects of variability, time between trials, and conditioned reinforcers. Mazur JE, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1992 Nov;58(3):513–25

Behavior systems and reinforcement: an integrative approach. Timberlake W. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1993 Jul;60(1):105–28 (118 ref.)

'Superstition' in the pigeon. 1948 [classical article] Skinner BF. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1992 Sep;121(3):273–4

The 'superstition' experiment: a reversible figure. Staddon JE. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1992 Sep;121(3):270–2 (10 ref.)

Evaluation of the reinforcing and discriminative stimulus effects of cocaine in combination with (+)-AJ76 or clozapine. Vanover KE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):780–9

Naltrindole, an opioid delta receptor antagonist, blocks cocaine-induced facilitation of responding for rewarding brain stimulation. Reid LD, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(9):PL67–71

Microdialysis in the study of psychostimulants and the neural substrate for reinforcement: focus on dopamine and serotonin. Hoebel BG, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992; 124:1–34 (123 ref.)

Use of reinforcement to increase independence in physical fitness performance of profoundly mentally retarded youth. Rogers-Wallgren JL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec; 75(3 Pt 1):975–82

Water deprivation-induced oral self-administration of cocaine in the Lewis rat: evidence for locomotor effects but not reinforcement. Bell SM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jul;45(3):749–54

Operant responding controlled by milk or milk contaminated with alcohol as positive reinforcers in infant rats. Dominguez HD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb; 44(2):403–9

Evaluation of response perseveration of rats in the radial arm maze following reinforcing and nonreinforcing drugs. Loh EA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Mar;44(3):735–40

Aversive and antiaversive effects of morphine in the dorsal periaqueductal gray of rats submitted to the elevated plus-maze test. Motta V, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jan;44(1):119–25

Effects of reinforcer limitations on fixed-ratio responding during repeated administration of chlorpromazine. Smith JB. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jul;45(3):565–9

In utero release from a single transient hypoxic episode: a positive reinforcer? Hepper PG. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb; 53(2):309–11

Context conditioning: positive reinforcing effects of various food-related stimuli. Maes JH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun;53(6):1227–9

Working harder for less: effect of incentive value on force of instrumental response in humans. Svartdal F. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1993 Feb;46(1):11–34

Signalling and incentive processes in instrumental reinforcer devaluation. Balleine B, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1992 Nov;45(4):285–301

Incentive learning following reinforcer devaluation is not conditional upon the motivational state during re-exposure. Lopez M, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1992 Nov;45(4):265–84

Reinforcing drug seeking [letter; comment] Di Chiara G. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Dec;13(12):428–9. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1992 May;13(5):170–6.

[Short intertrial interval as a phrasing cue in the reinforcement-pattern learning in rats] Yazawa H. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1993 Apr;64(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of the reinforcing and analgesic properties of cocaine] Kuz'min AV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Jan–Feb;56(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The participation of the sensorimotor cortex in assessing the quality of food reinforcement against a background of thirst] Gafurov BG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Feb;78(2):40–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A neuropharmacological analysis of individual preference for the probability and quality of reinforcement] D'iakova SD, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1993 Jan–Feb;43(1):42–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of visual stimuli in the acquisition of place preference with morphine reinforcement] Tsibul'skii VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jul–Aug;42(4):679–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reinforcing function of the emotions] Vartanian GA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Sep–Oct;42(5):843–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of individual preference in the probability and value of reinforcement in the development of experimental neurosis] D'iakova SD, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 May–Jun; 43(3):443–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frontal-hypothalamic interaction in cats in the realization of a free choice of reinforcement] Merzhanova GKh, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 May–Jun; 43(3):487–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REINFORCEMENT SCHEDULE

Effects of ethanol concentration and fixed-ratio requirement on ethanol self-administration by P rats in a continuous access situation. Files FJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Feb;17(1):61–8

Effects of a long-interval retention on the hypoxia-induced impairment of performance in a fixed-interval schedule. Chleide E, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30; 54(2):199–203

Relationship between schedule-induced polydipsia and amphetamine intravenous self-administration. Individual differences and role of experience. Piazza PV, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Jun 30;55(2):185–93

Pulse jitter retards kindling without affecting brain-stimulation reward. Rick JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1–2):285–90

Effects of ethanol and toluene on fixed-ratio performance in short sleep and long sleep mice. Balster RL, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Oct;31(1):65–75

Oral self-administration of pentobarbital by rhesus monkeys: relative reinforcing effects under concurrent signalled differential-reinforcement-of-low-rates schedules. Meisch RA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Aug;30(3):215–25

Transfer effects as a function of sequential and quantitative schedule constraints. Grabitz HJ, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1993 Apr–Jun;28(2):182–5

Too much reinforcement, too little behavior: assessing task interspersal procedures in conjunction with different reinforcement schedules with autistic children. Charlop MH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Winter;25(4):795–808

Effects of a variable-ratio reinforcement schedule with changing criteria on exercise in obese and nonobese boys. De Luca RV, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Fall; 25(3):671–9

Analysis of the reinforcement and extinction components in DRO contingencies with self-injury. Mazaleski JL, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Summer;26(2):143–56

The role of attention in the treatment of attention-maintained self-injurious behavior: noncontingent reinforcement and differential reinforcement of other behavior. Vollmer TR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Spring;26(1):9–21

Extinction and DRO in the treatment of aggression in a boy with severe mental retardation. Figueroa RG, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;23(2):133–40

Acquisition of a spatially defined operant with delayed reinforcement. Critchfield TS, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1993 Mar;59(2):373–87

Delay reduction: current status. Fantino E, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1993 Jul;60(1):159–69 (58 ref.)

Conjoint schedules of timeout deletion in pigeons. Hackenberg TD. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1992 Sep;58(2):349–60

Determinants of human performance on concurrent schedules. Horne PJ, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1993 Jan; 59(1):29–60

Behavioral variability and frequency-dependent selection. Machado A. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1992 Sep;58(2):241–63

The temporal organization of behavior on periodic food schedules. Reid AK, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1993 Jan; 59(1):1–27

Key pecking of pigeons under variable-interval schedules of briefly signaled delayed reinforcement: effects of variable-interval value. Schaal DW, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1992 Sep;58(2):277–86

Stock optimizing: maximizing reinforcers per session on a variable-interval schedule. Silberberg A, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1993 Mar;59(2):389–99

Effects of fixed and variable ratios on human behavioral variability. Tatham TA, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1993 Mar; 59(2):349–59

Successive independence and behavioral contrast in a closed economy. White KG, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1992 Sep; 58(2):313–23

Competition between stimulus-reinforcer contingencies and anticipatory contrast. Williams BA. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1992 Sep;58(2):287–302

Molar versus local reinforcement probability as determinants of stimulus value. Williams BA. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1993 Jan;59(1):163–72

Extending continuous versus discontinuous conditioned stimuli before versus after unconditioned stimuli. Albert M, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1993 Jul; 19(3):255–64

Local time horizons in Pavlovian learning. Barnet RC, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1993 Jul; 19(3):215–30

Choice behavior in transition: development of preference with ratio and interval schedules. Mazur JE. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1992 Oct;18(4):364–78

Effects of discrimination training on responding during a compound conditioned stimulus. Pearce JM, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1992 Oct;18(4):379–86

Single-incentive selective associations produced solely as a function of compound-stimulus conditioning context. Weiss SJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1993 Jul;19(3):284–94

Antidepressant-like effects of rolipram and other inhibitors of cyclic adenosine monophosphate phosphodiesterase on behavior maintained by differential reinforcement of low response rate. O'Donnell JM. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1168–78

Effects of ethanol on punished and nonpunished responding under conditions of equated reinforcement rates and similar response rates. Pitts RC, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(1):PL1–6

Effects of pre- plus postnatal exposure to methylmercury in the monkey on fixed interval and discrimination reversal performance. Rice DC. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Summer; 13(2):443–52

Lead exposure during different developmental periods produces different effects on FI performance in monkeys tested as juveniles and adults. Rice DC. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Winter;13(4):757–70

Effects of repeated administration of corticotropin-releasing factor on schedule-controlled behavior in rats. Ahlers ST, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb;44(2):375–80

Effects of alprazolam on intravenous cocaine self-administration in rats. Goeders NE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb;44(2):471–4

Scheduled feeding caused activation of dopamine metabolism in the striatum of rats. Inoue K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan;53(1):177–81

Effects of acute treadmill exercise and delayed access to food on food selection in rats. Larue-Achagiotis C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):403–8

Effects of scheduled food and water access on circadian rhythms of hamsters in constant light, dark, and light:dark. Mistlberger RE. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):509–16

Chronic dietary choline enrichment affects DRL responding of old, but not of adult CPBB rats. van der Staay FJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec;52(6):1201–6

Response acquisition with fixed and variable resetting delays of reinforcement in male and female Wistar rats. van Haaren F. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):767–72

NMDA lesions of lateral hypothalamus enhance the acquisition of schedule-induced polydipsia. Winn P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec;52(6):1069–75

The effects of chronic lead exposure on reactivity to frustrative nonreward in rats. Davis SF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Mar;66(3):237–46

REINFORCEMENT, SOCIAL

Analysis of the effects of task preferences, task demands, and adult attention on child behavior in outpatient and classroom settings. Cooper LJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Winter;25(4):823–40

Contingent social reinforcement for fluid compliance in a hemodialysis patient. Mosley TH Jr, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;24(1):77–81

Social facilitation of eating: effects of social instruction on food intake. Redd M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct; 52(4):749–54

REINFORCING FACTORS see **CAUSALITY**

REITER'S DISEASE

COMPLICATIONS

Oculocutaneous manifestations observed in multisystem disorders. Callen JP, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1992 Oct; 10(4):709–16 (22 ref.)

Successful treatment of severe Reiter's syndrome associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection with etretinate. Report of 2 cases. Louthrenoo W. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;20(7):1243–6

[Chlamydia trachomatis and Reiter's syndrome] Drašković N, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Mar-Apr;50(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Reiter's syndrome and IgA glomerulonephritis (letter)] Caballol R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jun 19;101(4):154 (7 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Neurologic involvement in Reiter's disease. Report of 2 cases] Cuchacovich M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jun; 119(6):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Reiter's disease with uncommon presentation. Shrivastava MP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jan;41(1):53

DRUG THERAPY

Sulfasalazine treatment in Reiter's syndrome patients may not be sufficient: comment on the article by Youssef et al [letter; comment] Medina-Rodriguez F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 May;36(5):726–7. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1992 Jun;35(6):723–4.

Successful treatment of severe Reiter's syndrome associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection with etretinate. Report of 2 cases. Louthrenoo W. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;20(7):1243–6

Should we treat postvenereal Reiter's syndrome by antibiotics? [letter; comment] Wordsworth BP. **J Rheumatol** 1993 May;20(5):907–8. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 Dec;18(12):1780–2.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[[Number of admissions for Reiter's disease (ICD-9-code 099.3) in Dutch hospitals in the period 1981–1987 (letter)] Miedema HS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 1; 137(18):928 **(Dut)**

[Number of admissions for Reiter's disease (ICD-9-code 099.3) in Dutch hospitals in 1981–1987] van Romunde LK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Feb 6;137(6):305–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

Should we treat postvenereal Reiter's syndrome by antibiotics? [letter; comment] Wordsworth BP. **J Rheumatol** 1993 May;20(5):907–8. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 Dec;18(12):1780–2.

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA-DP restricted Chlamydia trachomatis specific synovial fluid T cell clones in Chlamydia induced Reiter's disease. Hermann E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;19(8):1243–6

RADIOGRAPHY

[What is your diagnosis? Probable Reiter syndrome/ tibial osteomyelitis] Rapin PA, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jun 15;82(24):705–6 **(Fre)**

REJECTION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Characteristics of aggressive-rejected, aggressive (nonrejected), and rejected (nonaggressive) boys. Bierman KL, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Feb;64(1):139–51

Predicting early adolescent disorder from childhood aggression and peer rejection. Coie JD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Oct;60(5):783–92

Popular and rejected children's social reasoning: linking social status and social knowledge. Buzzelli CA. **J Genet Psychol** 1992 Sep;153(3):331–42

Intergenerational continuity of parental rejection and depressed affect. Whitbeck LB, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Dec;63(6):1036–45

Children's peer relations: a meta-analytic review of popular, rejected, neglected, controversial, and average sociometric status. Newcomb AF, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1993 Jan; 113(1):99–128 (111 ref.)

Pleasure from activities and self-defeating personality. Schill T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Apr;72(2):627–30

The Patient Rejection Scale in an Israeli sample: correlations with relapse and physician's assessment. Heresco-Levy U, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Oct;8(1):81–7

REJUVENATION

["Rejuvenation" as the outcome of research on aging: dreams and theories--experiments and results] Hahn S. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Oct;47(10):476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The proliferation theory of rejuvenation. Danner DB. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Aug;65(1):85–107 (71 ref.)

REL GENES see **ONCOGENES**

RELAPSE see **RECURRENCE**

RELAPSING FEVER

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hydrochlorothiazide-induced relapsing fever. Huminer D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Dec;28(12):880–2 (8 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Tetracycline versus penicillin in the treatment of louse-borne relapsing fever. Gebrehiwot T, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1992 Jul;30(3):175–81

Late relapse of tick-borne relapsing fever following treatment with doxycycline [letter] Liles WC, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Feb;158(2):200

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Louse-borne relapsing fever in Ethiopian children: a clinical study. Borgnolo G, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1993; 13(2):165–71

Relapsing fever in children--demographic, social and clinical features. Daniel E, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1992 Oct; 30(4):207–14

Louse-borne relapsing fever epidemic in Arssi Region, Ethiopia: a six months survey. Almaviva M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar-Apr;87(2):153

Louse-borne relapsing fever. A clinical and an epidemiological study of 389 patients in Asella Hospital, Ethiopia. Borgnolo G, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993; 45(2):66–9

[Tick-borne relapsing fever morbidity in Namangan] Abidov ZI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Relapsing fever and its serological discrimination from Lyme borreliosis. Rath PM, et al. **Infection** 1992 Sep-Oct; 20(5):283–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental infection of the mouse brain by a relapsing fever Borrelia species: a molecular analysis. Cadavid D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;168(1):143–51

TRANSMISSION

[A comparative evaluation of the sensitivity of the vector of tick-borne relapsing fever to pesticides by using the standard test paper] Vasil'eva IS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RELATIVE RISK see **RISK**

RELATIVE VALUE SCALES

A good try? Boyd WC. **Am Surg** 1993 Aug;59(8):475–8

RBRVS and cardiothoracic surgery. Gott VL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):5–7

RBRVS rules finally completed! [news] Foreman J. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;109(12):1656

Ophthalmology and the Resource-Based Relative Value Fee Scale. Frenkel M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;111(1):50–5

The Resource-Based Relative Value Scale. Methods, results, and impacts for ophthalmology. Verrilli DK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;111(1):41–9

Cognitive services and the New World order [editorial] Newman JH. **Del Med J** 1993 May;65(5):333–4

Growth profiles for radiology in the United States, 1973–1989: commentary based upon analysis of relative value units [comment] Conoley PM, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Oct;15(3):264–9. Comment on: Eur J Radiol 1992 Oct;15(3):258–63.

Productivity of radiologists in the United States by imaging technique: a 16-year analysis based upon relative value units [see comments] Conoley PM, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Oct;15(3):258–63. Comment in: Eur J Radiol 1992 Oct;15(3):264–9.

Impact of the Medicare physician fee schedule. Colby DC. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1992 Fall;11(3):216–26

Job, pay tensions increase for hospital-based physicians. Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Jul 20;67(14):54

Standing RBRVS on its head. Educational, operational solutions to MD quandaries. Sandrick K. **Hospitals** 1993 Feb 5;67(3):36, 38

RBRVS impact. Academic medical centers gauge impact of new fee schedule. Sandrick K. **Hospitals** 1992 Dec 20; 66(24):14–5

Geriatric medicine: how we will fare with the Medicare Fee Schedule [see comments] Gerety MB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Dec;40(12):1272–80. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Dec;40(12):1284. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 May;41(5):574–5.

The Medicare fee schedule in long-term care [editorial; comment] Tangalos EG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May; 41(5):574–5. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Dec;40(12):1272–80.

A critique of the practice-expense values of the resource-based relative value scale. Proudfoot ML. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jul;37(1):57–67

Revisions in the 1993 Medicare RBRVS fee schedule. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Mar;82(3):135–40

Impact of a Resource-Based Relative Value Scale fee schedule on reimbursements to neonatologists. Seguin JH, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 May-Jun;13(3):217–22

Medicare's resource-based relative value scale fee schedule portends a gloomy future for trauma surgery. Moore FA, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):900–6; discussion 906–7

The resource-based relative value scale: methods, results and impacts on urology. Litwin MS, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep; 150(3):981–7

Vascular laboratory cost analysis and the impact of the Resource-Based Relative Value Scale payment system. Fillinger MF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Feb;17(2):267–78; discussion 278–9

The resource-based relative value scale revisited [letter; comment] Gillette RD. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1792–3 . Comment on: JAMA 1992 Dec 16;268(23):3363–5.

The resource-based relative value scale [see comments] Maloney JV Jr. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 16;268(23):3363–5. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1792–3.

RBRVS gets an eye test [letter; comment] Tennant JS. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 16;268(23):3313. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Apr 1;267(13):1822–3.

Education sessions cover AIDS, health insurance reform and RBRVS. Bradley T. **Kans Med** 1992 Jun;93(6):178–81

Predicting the work of evaluation and management services. Braun P, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Nov;30(11 Suppl):NS13–27

An overview of the development and refinement of the Resource-Based Relative Value Scale. The foundation for reform of U.S. physician payment. Hsiao WC, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Nov;30(11 Suppl):NS1–12 (42 ref.)

Results and impacts of the Resource-Based Relative Value

Scale. Hsiao WC, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Nov;30(11 Suppl):NS61–79
Physician and practice characteristics, frequency of performance, and the Resource-Based Relative Value Scale. Latimer EA, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Nov;30(11 Suppl):NS40–9
Incorporating practice costs into the Resource-Based Relative Value Scale. Latimer EA, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Nov;30(11 Suppl):NS50–60
Small-group judgment methods for determining resource-based relative values. Leape LL, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Nov;30(11 Suppl):NS28–39
Understanding the Medicare Fee Schedule and its impact on physicians under the final rule. Levy JM, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Nov;30(11 Suppl):NS80–94
RBRVS in a private practice medical community. Russell JH. **N C Med J** 1993 May;54(5):235–6
Blue Shield, society answer RBRVS questions. **Pa Med** 1992 Jul;95(7):26–7
Assessing the impact of RBRVS on revenues. Salmon PM, et al. **Pa Med** 1992 Nov;95(11):32
Physician payment reform: an arctic wind or a hint of spring? Saksena S. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):488–90
Coping with physician payment reform: what is it, and why should pediatric emergency physicians care? Hall ML, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Aug;9(4):230–8
Another look at the radiology relative value scale [editorial; comment] Brody WR. **Radiology** 1993 May;187(2):304–5. Comment on: Radiology 1993 May;187(2):317–26.
Radiology relative value scale, physician payment reform, and the U.S. health care policy agenda [editorial; comment] Dorfman GS. **Radiology** 1993 May;187(2):306–8. Comment on: Radiology 1993 May;187(2):317–26.
The radiology relative value scale: its development and implications [see comments] Moorefield JM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May;187(2):317–26. Comment in: Radiology 1993 May;187(2):304–5. Comment in: Radiology 1993 May;187(2):306–8.
The potential impact of the resource-based relative value scale on the practice of nuclear medicine. Henkin RE. **Semin Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;23(1):51–8
Current procedural terminology coding of nuclear medicine procedures. McKusick KA, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;23(1):59–66
RBRVS: the first 6 months [letter] Brame JB. **Tex Med** 1992 Sep;88(9):8–9

RELATIVE-VALUE SCHEDULES see **RELATIVE VALUE SCALES**

RELAXATION

Mood change and perceptions of vitality: a comparison of the effects of relaxation, visualization and yoga. Wood C. **J R Soc Med** 1993 May;86(5):254–8

PHYSIOLOGY

EEG signs of "relaxation behavior" during breast-feeding in a nursing woman. Cervantes M, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992 Autumn;23(3):123–7

RELAXATION TECHNIQUES

Is biofeedback effective for chronic tinnitus? An intensive study with seven subjects. Landis B, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):349–56
An unusual case of bradypnoea after spinal anaesthesia [letter] Staender S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 May;48(5):451–2
Applied relaxation, exposure in vivo and cognitive methods in the treatment of panic disorder with agoraphobia. Ost LG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 May;31(4):383–94
Outcome profiles in the treatment of unipolar depression. Taylor S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Mar;31(3):325–30
Supportive care and the use of relaxation therapy in a district cancer service [see comments] McIllmurray MB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Apr;67(4):861–4. Comment in: Br J Cancer 1993 Apr;67(4):639–40.
Relaxation training and psychoimmunological status of bereaved spouses. A pilot study. Houldin AD, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1993 Feb;16(1):47–52
Relaxation training for NIDDM. Predicting who may benefit. Lane JD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Aug;16(8):1087–94
Cardiopulmonary exercise: a recently discovered secret of tai chi. Ng RK. **Hawaii Med J** 1992 Aug;51(8):216–7
Heart rate and respiratory changes accompanying yogic conditions of single thought and thoughtless states [letter] Telles S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 36(4):293–4
Voluntary immunomodulation: a preliminary study. Hall HR, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Apr;63(3–4):275–85
Relaxation as an altered state of consciousness: a rationale for a general theory of relaxation. Kokoszka A. **Int J Psychosom** 1992;39(1–4):4–9 (26 ref.)
Adverse effects of meditation: a preliminary investigation of long-term meditators. Shapiro DH Jr. **Int J Psychosom** 1992;39(1–4):62–7
Labeling relaxation procedures: impact on adolescent's self-report of effectiveness. Long N. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Dec;13(8):686–92
Comparing traditional and integrative learning methods in organizational training programs. Bretz RD Jr, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1992 Dec;77(6):941–51
Psychological treatment of asthma: effectiveness of a self-management program with and without relaxation training. Vazquez MI, et al. **J Asthma** 1993;30(3):171–83
The effects of nonconcurrent and concurrent relaxation training on cardiovascular reactivity to a psychological stressor. Cole PA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Aug; 15(4):407–14
Elevated serum dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate levels in practitioners of the Transcendental Meditation (TM) and TM-Sidhi programs. Glaser JL, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Aug;15(4):327–41
The effects of stress and relaxation on the in vitro immune response in man: a meta-analytic study. Rood YR, et al. **J Behav Med** 1993 Apr;16(2):163–81
Cognitive distraction and relaxation training for the control of side effects due to cancer chemotherapy. Vasterling J, et al. **J Behav Med** 1993 Feb;16(1):65–80
A distraction technique for control of burn pain. Miller AC, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Sep-Oct;13(5):576–80
Efficacy of applied relaxation and cognitive-behavioral therapy in the treatment of generalized anxiety disorder. Borkovec TD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Aug; 61(4):611–9
Relaxation and imagery techniques without sedation during right ventricular endomyocardial biopsy in pediatric heart transplant patients. Bullock EA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Jan-Feb;12(1 Pt 1):59–62
Effectiveness of self-management programmes and relaxation training in the treatment of bronchial asthma: relationships with trait anxiety and emotional attack triggers. Vazquez MI, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Jan;37(1):71–81
The feeling thought process during Qigong. Liu T. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Sep;12(3):196–9
Effects of the manual laryngeal musculoskeletal tension reduction technique as a treatment for functional voice disorders: perceptual and acoustic measures. Roy N, et al. **J Voice** 1993 Sep;7(3):242–9
Unconventional medicine [letter] Friedman R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 14;329(16):1201; discussion 1203–4
Two brief interventions for acute pain. Bruehl S, et al. **Pain** 1993 Jul;54(1):29–36
Long-term efficacy of combined relaxation: biofeedback treatments for chronic headache. Cott A, et al. **Pain** 1992 Oct;51(1):49–56
Restricted environmental stimulation technique improves human performance: rifle marksmanship. Barabasz A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):867–73
A "fair" comparison of progressive and imaginal relaxation. Crist DA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Apr;76(2):691–700
Field independence and art achievement in meditating and nonmeditating college students. Fergusson LC. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1171–5
Effects of a cognitive intervention package on the free-throw performance of varsity basketball players during practice and competition. Kearns DW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1243–53
Enhanced incidence of "the sensed presence" in people who have learned to meditate: support for the right hemispheric intrusion hypothesis. Persinger MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1308–10
Transcendental Meditation and general meditation are associated with enhanced complex partial epileptic-like signs: evidence for "cognitive" kindling? Persinger MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb;76(1):80–2
Isometric squeeze relaxation (progressive relaxation) vs meditation: absorption and focusing as predictors of state effects. Weinstein M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec; 75(3 Pt 2):1263–71
Relaxation for insomnia and hypnotic medication use in older women. Lichstein KL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Mar; 8(1):103–11
Progressive and imaginal relaxation training for elderly persons with subjective anxiety. Scogin F, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Sep;7(3):419–24
Psychophysiological effects of several stress management techniques. Forbes EJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb; 72(1):19–27
Relaxation training for psychiatric inpatients. Rickard HC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1267–74
Outcome of a multimodal treatment including intensive physical training of patients with chronic low back pain. Mellin G, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 1;18(7):825–9
[Psycho-physiological feed-back and relaxation exercise in patients after surgery] Pan YQ, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;27(9):394–8 **(Chi)**
[Meditative stress coping program with psychosomatic patients] Störmer-Labonté M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Dec; 42(12):436–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of combination treatment by concentration and relaxation training after subarachnoid hemorrhage (single case analysis)] Blanz M, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Nov;31(4):246–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relaxation Therapy Meeting 1992 17–21 June 1992 in Lambrecht, Pfalz] Ohm D. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Nov;31(4):254 **(Ger)**
[Hypnosis and other active relaxation procedures] Kleinsorge H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jun 12;87(6):501–7 (2 ref.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Comparative study of the psychophysiologic relaxation effects of an optic-acoustic mind machine with relaxation music] Brauchli P. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1993;40(2):179–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Progressive relaxation and the sleep of older men and women. Johnson JE. **J Community Health Nurs** 1993;10(1):31–8
Lamaze techniques for pediatric pain [letter; comment] Hogan BB. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5):276. Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1991 Jul-Aug;16(4):189.
Relaxation to reduce dyspnea and anxiety in COPD patients. Gift AG, et al. **Nurs Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;41(4):242–6

RELAXATION THERAPY see **RELAXATION TECHNIQUES**

RELAXIN

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of relaxin in the reproductive system of the female opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Krause WJ, et al. **Anat Anz** 1992 Aug; 174(4):341–4
Endogenous heterogeneity of relaxin and sequence of the major form in pregnant sow ovaries. Kohsaka T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Mar;374(3):203–10
Technical note: is there a season for iodinating relaxin? Wasnidge C, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1992;13(2):315–20

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of a prerorelaxin-like gene during squamous differentiation of rabbit tracheobronchial epithelial cells and its suppression by retinoic acid. Jetten AM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Aug;3(8):549–56
Expression of relaxin mRNA and relaxin receptors in postnatal and adult rat brains and hearts. Localization and developmental patterns. Osheroff PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):15193–9
Transforming growth factor-beta is a potent inhibitor of basal and stimulated relaxin release by porcine luteal cells maintained in monolayer culture. Taylor MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;135(3):543–50
Recombinant porcine prorelaxin produced in Chinese hamster ovary cells is biologically active. Vu AL, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(12):1055–61
Rapid increase in relaxin gene expression in early pregnancy in the pig. Lobb DK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov; 89(1–2):R5–8

BLOOD

Relationship between ovarian steroids, gonadotrophins and relaxin during the menstrual cycle. Johnson MR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug;129(2):121–5
Relaxin is not associated with poor milk yield in the postpartum sow. Porter DG, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;56(3):204–7
Inhibin and relaxin concentrations in early singleton, multiple, and failing pregnancy: relationship to gonadotropin and steroid profiles. Norman RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):130–7

GENETICS

The expression of human relaxin in yeast. Yang S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 1;300(2):734–7
Developmental expression of the relaxin gene in the porcine corpus luteum. Bagnell CA, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;10(1):87–97
The mouse relaxin gene: nucleotide sequence and expression. Evans BA, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;10(1):15–23
A single-copy relaxin-like gene sequence is present in sheep. Roche PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;91(1–2):21–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies specific for rat relaxin. VII. Passive immunization with monoclonal antibodies throughout the second half of pregnancy prevents development of normal mammary nipple morphology and function in rats. Kuenzi MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1841–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and partial characterization of relaxin and relaxin precursors from the hamster placenta. Renegar RH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jul;49(1):154–61
Purification and sequence determination of canine relaxin. Stewart DR, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Jun;11(3):247–53

METABOLISM

Measurement of periimplantational relaxin concentrations in the macaque using a homologous assay. Stewart DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):6–12
The receptor-binding site of human relaxin II. A dual prong-binding mechanism. Büllesbach EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22957–60
Distribution of relaxin between human maternal and fetal circulations and amniotic fluid. Johnson MR, et al.

J Endocrinol 1992 Aug;134(2):313–7
Prohormone convertase–1 will process prorelaxin, a member of the insulin family of hormones. Marriott D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;6(9):1441–50

PHARMACOKINETICS

The pharmacokinetics of recombinant human relaxin in nonpregnant women after intravenous, intravaginal, and intracervical administration. Chen SA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jun;10(6):834–8
The pharmacokinetics and absorption of recombinant human relaxin in nonpregnant rabbits and rhesus monkeys after intravenous and intravaginal administration. Chen SA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Feb;10(2):223–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of ovarian steroids on relaxin–induced distensibility and compositional changes in the porcine cervix. Hall JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun;48(6):1348–53
Stimulation of prolactin secretion in the pig: central effects of relaxin and the antiprogesterone RU 486. Li Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1205–12
Hormonal control of the cervix in pregnant gilts. IV. Relaxin promotes changes in the histological characteristics of the cervix that are associated with cervical softening during late pregnancy in gilts. Winn RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):121–8
Relaxin stimulation of porcine granulosa cell deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in vitro: interactions with insulin and insulin–like growth factor I. Zhang Q, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1643–50
Influence of ovarian steroids on myometrial sensitivity and tolerance to relaxin in the rat in vivo: lack of cross–tolerance between relaxin, salbutamol and cromakalim. Downing SJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 135(1):17–28
Relaxin alters the plasma osmolality–arginine vasopressin relationship in the rat. Weisinger RS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;137(3):505–10
Human relaxin decreases collagen accumulation in vivo in two rodent models of fibrosis. Unemori EN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Sep;101(3):280–5
Stimulation of collagen secretion by relaxin and effect of oestrogen on relaxin binding in uterine cervical cells of pigs. Huang C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):153–8
Is the relaxin system a target for drug development? Cardiac effects of relaxin [letter] Saxena PR, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Jun;14(6):231–2
The effect of relaxin and ubiquitin on sperm motility. Fuchs U. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(3):117–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Lack of effect of relaxin on oxytocin output from the porcine neural lobe in vitro or in lactating sows in vivo. Porter DG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):251–60
The physiological effects of relaxin during pregnancy: studies in rats and pigs. Sherwood OD, et al. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1993;15:143–89 (173 ref.)
Relaxin: more than just a hormone of pregnancy. Kakouris H, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Jan;14(1):4–6 (28 ref.)

SECRETION

Evidence that basal secretion of relaxin by individual cultured large luteal cells is influenced by mobilization of intracellular calcium: analysis by a reverse hemolytic plaque assay. Taylor MJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Oct; 13(9):571–80
The relationship between hCG and relaxin secretion in normal pregnancies vs peri–implantation spontaneous abortions. Stewart DR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Apr;38(4):379–85
Attenuation of antepartum relaxin surge and induction of parturition by antiprogesterone RU 486 in sheep. Gazal OS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):233–40
Relaxin secretion by porcine large luteal cells: effect of protein synthesis inhibitors. Taylor MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;202(2):148–52

THERAPEUTIC USE

A randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled trial of the safety of vaginal recombinant human relaxin for cervical ripening. Bell RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep; 82(3):328–33

RELIABILITY AND VALIDITY see **REPRODUCIBILITY OF RESULTS**

RELIEF WORK

Andrew's aftermath [letter] Brechtel K. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Nov;92(11):16
Florida nurses still need help [editorial] Mallison MB. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Oct;92(10):7
Patterns of service utilisation following the 1989 Newcastle earthquake: findings from phase 1 of the Quake Impact Study. Carr VJ, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Dec; 16(4):360–9
Inflight medical aspects of a massive air evacuation [letter] Grisaru D, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Jul; 64(7):665
Health, humanitarian relief, and survival in former Yugoslavia. Acheson D. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 3;307(6895):44–8
Operation Haven. Freeman CL. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1992 Summer;78(2):107–8
Operation Haven--paediatric perspective. Kershaw CR. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1992 Summer;78(2):91–7
Operation Haven--one year on. Norris M. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1992 Summer;78(2):103–5
Sending Croatian and Bosnian children for treatment abroad [letter] Richter D, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 4;270(5):574
US–based world medical relief group finds charity begins at home [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1993 May 19; 269(19):2481–4
The last convoy to Gorazde? [news] Acheson ED. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):43–4
Crisis in southern Sudan: where is the world? [letter] Herwaldt BL, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):119–20
Rethinking famine relief [letter] Meegan MK. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1293–4
Military role in humanitarian relief in Somalia. Toole MJ. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):190–1
One man's meat [letter; comment] Burman W. **MD Comput** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):73. Comment on: MD Comput 1990 Jul–Aug;7(4):196–7.
Maryland physicians on a humanitarian mission to war–torn Croatia. Laukenmann B. **Md Med J** 1993 Apr;42(4):369–71
Health and humanitarian assistance in conflicts and disasters [editorial] Imperato PJ. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Nov; 92(11):461–2
Lessons learned from Hurricane Andrew [letter] Irizarry A, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Dec;17(12):18, 25
Recommendations dealing with nutrition and relief operations in times of disaster. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Apr; 51(4):116–7
The Public Health Service's response to Hurricane Andrew. Ginzburg HM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Mar–Apr; 108(2):241–4
Health related response to natural disasters: the case of the Bangladesh cyclone of 1991. Rahman MO, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Apr;36(7):903–14
Hurricane Andrew: a Texas physician helps out [letter] Ahmad SH. **Tex Med** 1993 Jan;89(1):8–9
New group seeks medical relief mission participants [letter] Ladner M. **Tex Med** 1992 Nov;88(11):8
Aftermath of the Armenian earthquake: from emergency aid to cooperation for development [letter] Caneva M, et al. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2–3):206–7
[Characteristics of emergency therapy in mountain accidents] Durrer B. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Apr;50(4):228–33 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alarm plan BLUE--a concept for managing mass emergencies in emergency ambulatory care of the new Vienna general hospital] Berr TF, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1992;194:10–1 **(Ger)**
[The international exhibition–symposium on the problems of medical and medicotechnical support for rescue services and emergency medical care service] **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Dec;(12):11–5 **(Rus)**
[The principles of aviation support for rescue–evacuation operations in eliminating the consequences of disasters] Berezhnov ES, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Jan;(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Medical reservists in support of humanitarian effort. Kerstein MD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Aug;166(2):86–90
Nutritional measures for the management of nutritional disaster. Halder KK. **Indian J Public Health** 1992 Jan–Mar; 36(1):21–6
No safe haven? Kurdish relief operation April–July 1991. Miller AR. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1992 Summer;78(2):81–6
Operation Haven. Ross RJ. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1992 Summer; 78(2):79–80
Operation Haven: surgical aspects. Somerville DW. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1992 Summer;78(2):99–102
Kurdish relief--a nurse's view. Wilford HK. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1992 Summer;78(2):87–9
Effective humanitarian aid. Our only hope for intervention in civil war [editorial] Cobey JC, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 4;270(5):632–4
The need for adult therapeutic care in emergency feeding programs. Lessons from Somalia. Collins S. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 4;270(5):637–8
[The organization of an accident–rescue service for the cleanup of natural disasters and accidents in Great Britain] Vorob'ev AI. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Nov;(11):10–1 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Albania---the Cinderella of Europe] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 9;137(2):90–4 **(Dut)**
[The outlook for research to improve the activities of the medical service in accidents and disasters (a review of the literature)] Manik VM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Mar; (3):4–8 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

From the Center for Disease Control. Rapid health needs assessment following Hurricane Andrew--Florida and Louisiana, 1992. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 14;268(14):1838, 1841

RELIGION

Stature among members of a nineteenth century American Shaker commune. Murray JE. **Ann Hum Biol** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2):121–9
Spiritual dimension in the dynamic relationship with the "helping professions". Calandra C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(2):273–6
Medical futility decision [letter] Oles DP. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Feb 22;153(4):530, 533
Cultural and religious influences in diabetes care in Great Britain. Hawthorne K, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Jan–Feb; 10(1):8–12 (41 ref.)
Gender and age differences in religiosity among black Americans. Levin JS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Feb; 33(1):16–23
Religious affiliation and major depression. Meador KG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;43(12):1204–8
Amazing grace: religion and identity among elderly black individuals. Nye WP. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992–93; 36(2):103–14
Sarcoidosis on ritual scarification. Nayar M. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;32(2):116–8
Antecedents and dimensions of religious involvement among older black adults. Chatters LM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Nov;47(6):S269–78
Theology and bioethics: should religious traditions have a public voice? Cahill LS. **J Med Philos** 1992 Jun; 17(3):263–72
Clarification of traditional bases for ethics [letter; comment] Chamovitz DL. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;33(11):2055–6. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Feb;33(2):296–303.
The memetic basis of religion [letter] Vaneechoutte M. **Nature** 1993 Sep 23;365(6444):290
Survey reveals physicians' experiences with cults. Lottick EA. **Pa Med** 1993 Feb;96(2):26–8
Religiosity, denomination, and mental health among young men and women. Jensen LC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun; 72(3 Pt 2):1157–8
Religiosity, suicide and homicide: a cross–national examination. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1282
Medicine as ministry: reflections on a chaplaincy in India. Shire DF. **R I Med** 1993 Feb;76(2):69–72

HISTORY

[The raising and worship of monkeys in the late period of ancient Egypt] von den Driesch A. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Apr;21(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY see **RELIGION AND PSYCHOLOGY**

RELIGION AND MEDICINE

Of monsters and prodigies: the interpretation of birth defects in the sixteenth century. Walton MT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 1;47(1):7–13
Religious advance directives: the convergence of law, religion, medicine, and public health. Grodin MA. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Jun;83(6):899–903
Management of the severely anemic Jehovah's Witness [letter; comment] Auerbach M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jul 15;119(2):169; discussion 170. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Dec 15;117(12):1042–8.
Bacteria on the common communion cup [letter] Furlow TG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Apr 1;118(7):572–3
Management of the severely anemic Jehovah's Witness [letter; comment] Green D. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jul 15; 119(2):169; discussion 170. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Dec 15;117(12):1042–8.
Management of the severely anemic Jehovah's Witness [letter; comment] Haq AU. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jul 15; 119(2):170. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Dec 15;117(12):1042–8.
Patients' choices and the medical commons [letter; comment] Jederlinic PJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jul 15; 119(2):170–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Dec 15;117(12):1042–8.
Management of the severely anemic patient who refuses transfusion: lessons learned during the care of a Jehovah's Witness [see comments] Mann MC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Dec 15;117(12):1042–8 (67 ref.). Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jul 15;119(2):169; discussion 170. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jul 15;119(2):170. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jul 15;119(2):170–1. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jul 15;119(2):171.
More on the common communion cup [letter] Moran MB. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 1;119(7 Pt 1):638
Patients' choices and the medical commons [letter; comment] Nissen IL. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jul 15;119(2):171. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Dec 15;117(12):1042–8.
More on the common communion cup [letter] Sheehy GL. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 1;119(7 Pt 1):638
Management of the severely anemic Jehovah's Witness [letter; comment] Youn BA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jul 15;119(2):170. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Dec 15;117(12):1042–8.
Hellfire and explanation [editorial] Morain WD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;30(4):381
Microscopic investigations on tumorous lesions from Christian Sayala (Egyptian Nubia). Schultz M.

Anthropol Anz 1993 Jun;51(2):117–21
A case of metastatic carcinoma from Christian Sayala (Egyptian Nubia). Strouhal E. **Anthropol Anz** 1993 Jun; 51(2):97–115
Organ donation. Barriers, religious aspects. Martinelli AM. **AORN J** 1993 Aug;58(2):236–41, 244–52
Letting vegetative patients die [letter; comment] Cole AP. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):142–3. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1305–6.
Spirituality, healing and medicine [letter; comment] Heyes TG. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Feb;42(355):81. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Oct;41(351):425–7.
Jehovah's Witness: a management dilemma in severe maxillofacial trauma [see comments] McDermott PJ. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;30(5):331–4. Comment in: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Jun;31(3):195.
Jehovah's Witness [letter; comment] Singelenberg R. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;31(3):195. Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Oct;30(5):331–4.
The beginnings of the tobacco controversy: puritanism, James I, and the royal physicians. Harley D. **Bull Hist Med** 1993 Spring;67(1):28–50
"Habit of reason": anatomy and anglicanism in restoration England. Martensen RL. **Bull Hist Med** 1992 Winter; 66(4):511–35
An eighteenth-century medical view of the diseases of the Jews in northeastern France: medical anthropology and the politics of Jewish emancipation. Mitchell H, et al. **Bull Hist Med** 1993 Summer;67(2):248–81
Medicine without soul? [letter] Glumac G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 15;148(6):887–8
Near-death experience denied [letter; comment] [see comments] Harpur T. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 1; 147(9):1315–6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 May 15;146(10):1700. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Feb 1;148(3):376.
Factors predictive of long-term coronary heart disease mortality among 10,059 male Israeli civil servants and municipal employees. A 23-year mortality follow-up in the Israeli Ischemic Heart Disease Study. Goldbourt U, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82(2–3):100–21
Connecticut colonial medicine. 1943 [classical article] Haggard HW. **Conn Med** 1993 May;57(5):345–8
Care of the dying [letter] Weiss IK. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Aug;21(8):1251–2
On the importance of religious variables [letter; comment] Harris DL. **Fam Med** 1993 Mar;25(3):157. Comment on: Fam Med 1992 Nov–Dec;24(8):602–6.
Religious variables are infrequently reported in clinical research [see comments] Orr RD, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;24(8):602–6. Comment in: Fam Med 1993 Mar;25(3):157.
So what? [editorial; comment] Tobin SS. **Gerontologist** 1993 Aug;33(4):439. Comment on: Gerontologist 1993 Aug;33(4):507–13.
Please pass the butter cookies. Boyle PJ, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 May–Jun;23(3):28; discussion 28–9
Genetics, Religion and Ethics Project. The Institute of Religion and Baylor College of Medicine. The Texas Medical Center, Houston, Texas, June 1, 1992. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Oct;3(5):525–7
Family planning: cultural and religious perspectives. Schenker JG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jun;8(6):969–76
Starvation—a rare cause of intussusception in preadolescence. Sarin YK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Sep; 29(9):1168–9
Non-invasive evaluation of cardiac abnormalities in heat stroke pilgrims. al-Harthi SS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Nov; 37(2):151–4
Letters to the Rebbe. Millenium, messianism and medicine among the Lubavitch of Stamford Hill, London. Dein S. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1992 Winter;38(4):262–72
Medical prayers and oaths in Jewish lore. Kottek SS. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jan;29(1):75
Case 1—1993. The role of erythropoietin in Jehovah's Witnesses requiring cardiac surgery. Neustein SM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Feb;7(1):95–102
Use of erythropoietin in Jehovah's Witness children following acute gastrointestinal blood loss. Smith SN, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;80(2):103–5
Medicine and religion. Clifford JR. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Sep;144(9):391–2
Some traditional treatments of hearing problems in Brittany and Wales. Stephens D. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 May; 107(5):391–4
Religion, theology, church, and bioethics. Marty ME. **J Med Philos** 1992 Jun;17(3):273–89
The priesthood of bioethics and the return of casuistry. Wildes KW. **J Med Philos** 1993 Feb;18(1):33–49
Coalition building between public health nurses and parish nurses. King JM, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Feb;23(2):27–31
The voodoo religion [letter] Quillen TF. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Jan;31(1):4
The portrayal of the physician in non-medical literature—the physician and religion [editorial] Posen S. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Nov;85(11):659–62
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Isolation of wild poliovirus type 3 among members of a religious community objecting to vaccination—Alberta, Canada, 1993. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3104
Variations in lipid profile during fasting in Ramazan in healthy male adults. Aziz K, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;42(10):242–3
MCAD deficiency in the Holderman Mennonite population in central Kansas [see comments] Casey JL. **Kans Med** 1992 Nov;93(11):306–8. Comment in: Kans Med 1993 Feb;94(2):53.
Unholy struggle with Third-World genie [editorial; comment] **Lancet** 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):447–8. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):473–5.
Religion, family planning, and abortion [letter] Kelly J. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 25;342(8874):808–9
Religion, family planning, and abortion [letter] Omran AR. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 25;342(8874):808
Two world religions and family planning [see comments] Verkuyl DA. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):473–5. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):447–8.
The miswāk, an aspect of dental care in Islam. Bos G. **Med Hist** 1993 Jan;37(1):68–79
Pious physic for the poor: the lost Durham County medical scheme of 1655. Harley D. **Med Hist** 1993 Apr;37(2):148–66
Isolation of wild poliovirus type 3 among members of a religious community objecting to vaccination—Alberta, Canada, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 May 7;42(17):337–9
Influence of religious leaders on smoking cessation in a rural population—Thailand, 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 May 21;42(19):367–9
The ministry of caring, Part 2. Hover M. **N C Med J** 1993 Jan;54(1):41–2
Physician-assisted suicide. Both physicians and Christians should know that this is not an idea whose time has come. Smith HL Jr. **N C Med J** 1993 Aug;54(8):378–82
The incidence of dementia and intake of animal products: preliminary findings from the Adventist Health Study. Giem P, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1993;12(1):28–36
Reevaluation of a nursing diagnosis: spiritual distress. Heliker D. **Nurs Forum** 1992 Oct–Dec;27(4):15–20
High attack rates and case fatality during a measles outbreak in groups with religious exemption to vaccination. Rodgers DV, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Apr;12(4):288–92
The faiths of two doctors: Thomas Browne and William Osler. Martens P. **Perspect Biol Med** 1992 Autumn; 36(1):120–8
My clergy, my doctor. Empkie TM. **R I Med** 1993 Feb; 76(2):83–5
The commonalities of religion and medicine. Kiessling LS. **R I Med** 1993 Feb;76(2):91–2
Medicine and ethics at the crossroad: a Roman Catholic perspective. McManus RJ. **R I Med** 1993 Feb;76(2):79–81
Appeal to increase religious tolerance for contraception [letter] Verkuyl DA. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Dec;82(6):480–1
Church-based obstetric care in a Yoruba community, Nigeria. Adetunji JA. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Nov;35(9):1171–8
Attitudes of medical professionals toward euthanasia. Anderson JG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jul;37(1):105–14
Pregnancy and childbirth among the Amish. Campanella K, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Feb;36(3):333–42
The Islamic dialogue with African traditional religion: divination and health care. Kirby JP. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Feb;36(3):237–47
Prayer and health during pregnancy: findings from the Galveston Low Birthweight Survey. Levin JS, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Sep;86(9):1022–7
Abortion's legality does not make it moral [letter; comment] Dehan CP. **Tex Med** 1992 Nov;88(11):8. Comment on: Tex Med 1992 Sep;88(9):9–10.
The tactics are the crime [letter] [see comments] Greenberg AM. **Tex Med** 1992 Sep;88(9):9–10. Comment in: Tex Med 1992 Nov;88(11):8.
Organ donation and transplantation—a Muslim viewpoint. Rasheed HZ. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2116–7
Islamic position on organ donation and transplantation. Sellami MM. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2307–9
Organ donation and transplantation: a Christian viewpoint. Teo B. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2114–5
Judaism and the belief in an afterlife [letter; comment] Madorsky JG. **West J Med** 1993 Feb;158(2):201. Comment on: West J Med 1992 Sep;157(3):316–22.
[Holistic anthropology in oncology] Günther H. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1993 Feb;(1–2):VI–VII **(Ger)**
[Bioethical problems in the definition of the beginning of life in Judaism] Poliwoda S. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1993 Jun;(4):XIII–XVI (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Human dignity and Christian ethics] Reiter J. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1993 Feb;(1–2):I–III (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The concepts of "human dignity" and "sanctity of life" and their relations to ethical conflicts in modern medicine Bielefeld, 1 to 3 October 1992)] Schmidt K. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1993 Feb;(1–2):IV–VI **(Ger)**
[Birth of an illness, exemplified by Menière disease] Feldmann H. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jan;72(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Illness and health from a theological-philosophical viewpoint] Meyer I. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 May 25;82(21):621–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Human abnormalities—their importance in the world view during antiquity and the early Middle Ages] Neumann JN. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1992;76(2):214–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The quality-of-life doctrine and the sanctity of life] Zwierlein E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992; 142(23–24):527–32 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ethical aspects of euthanasia—from the Catholic theology viewpoint] Eid V. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jan 15; 87(1):55–65 **(Ger)**
[Jewish physicians in Berlin] Franke A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Apr 12;87(4):347–51 **(Ger)**
[Ethical aspects of euthanasia—from the Protestant theology viewpoint] Storck H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jan 15; 87(1):66–7 **(Ger)**
[Euthanasia from the Halachic viewpoint] Goren S. **Harefuah** 1993 Apr 15;124(8):516–8 **(Heb)**
[Traditional religion and terminal care in the Ryukyus, southern Japan] Kondo N. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Oct;39(10):799–808 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Iconography of the Virgin Mary. An ideological historical message from the Mother of God to a changing medical profession] Fyrand O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Dec 10;112(30):3877–9 **(Nor)**
[Prohibition of blood transfusions among Jehovah's Witnesses] Hovland N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jan 10;113(1):77–8 **(Nor)**
[Jehovah's Witnesses and progress within transfusion medicine (letter)] Husebekk A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Apr 20;113(10):1258 **(Nor)**
[The right to die with dignity—reflections from a Christian point of view] Setek LT. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jan 20;113(2):247–9 **(Nor)**
[Opinion of a psychologist: faith and medical problems (letter)] Pecyna MS. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 7–17; 47(31–33):710–1 **(Pol)**
[Patron saints in the logistics of care at Lisbon hospitals] Botelho LS. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Jan;12(1):79–82 **(Por)**
[A case report. Erythropoietin replaced blood transfusion] Larson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 28;90(17):1662 **(Swe)**
[Medical ethics and religion. Should euthanasia and assisted suicide be permitted?] Nilstun T. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 27;90(4):286–8 **(Swe)**
[The church and health care—no deep gap] Olsson G. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 23;89(39):3141 **(Swe)**
[Noah's intoxication] Sjöstrand L. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 16;89(51–52):4529–32 **(Swe)**

RELIGION AND PSYCHOLOGY

Parasuicide during Ramadan in Jordan. Daradkeh TK. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Sep;86(3):253–4
Religiosity and attitudes towards drug use among 13–15 year olds in England. Francis LJ, et al. **Addiction** 1993 May; 88(5):665–72
Satanism as a response to abuse: the dynamics and treatment of satanic involvement in male youths. Belitz J, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Winter;27(108):855–72
Indicators of commitment to the church: a longitudinal study of church-affiliated youth. Dudley RL. **Adolescence** 1993 Spring;28(109):21–8
The religiosity of mothers and their offspring as related to the offspring's sex and sexual orientation. Ellis L, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Spring;28(109):227–34
The effects of gender, race, religion, and political orientation on the sex role attitudes of college freshmen. Lottes IL, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Fall;27(107):675–88
Satanism among adolescents: empirical and clinical considerations. Steck GM, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Winter; 27(108):901–14
Satanic agency and mesmerism reviewed—James Braid. Tinterow MM. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1993 Jul;36(1):3–6
Religious coping and depression among elderly, hospitalized medically ill men. Koenig HG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;149(12):1693–700
Problems in the treatment of religious patients [letter; comment] Leon FE. **Am J Psychother** 1993 Winter; 47(1):162–3. Comment on: Am J Psychother 1991 Oct;45(4):554–65.
Mysticism and psychosis: the fate of Ben Zoma. Greenberg D, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Sep;65 (Pt 3):223–35
Suicide and Asian religions [letter; comment] Ineichen B. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;162:123–4. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Sep;161:365–8.
The influence of religion on sexuality: implications for sex therapy. Simpson WS, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Fall; 56(4):511–23
Attitude towards alcohol, church attendance and denominational identity. Francis LJ. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Oct;31(1):45–50
Age differences in mystical experience [see comments] Levin JS. **Gerontologist** 1993 Aug;33(4):507–13. Comment in: Gerontologist 1993 Aug;3394):439.
So what? [editorial; comment] Tobin SS. **Gerontologist** 1993 Aug;33(4):439. Comment on: Gerontologist 1993 Aug;33(4):507–13.
The impact of patients' and therapists' religious values on psychotherapy. Giglio J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;44(8):768–71 (45 ref.)
Religious affiliation and major depression. Meador KG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;43(12):1204–8
Using awareness of religious factors to enhance interventions in consultation-liaison psychiatry. Waldfogel S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 May;44(5):473–7

Treatment paternalism in chemical dependency counselors. Marshall MJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Jan;28(2):91–106

Inadvertent hypnosis during interrogation: false confession due to dissociative state; mis-identified multiple personality and the Satanic cult hypothesis. Ofshe RJ. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1992 Jul;40(3):125–56

What sort of a thing is a religion? A view from object-relations theory. Black DM. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 3):613–25

The illusion of a future: a friendly disagreement with Prof. Sigmund Freud. Pfister O. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 3):557–79

The Arab nurse and the Jewish psychotic patient in the closed psychiatric ward. Fennig S, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1992 Autumn;38(3):228–34

A well-deserved Sabbath rest: three Freud patriarchs. Goodnick B. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1993 Spring; 21(1):107–15

Oedipal ties and the issue of separation-individuation in traditional Confucian societies. Slote WH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Fall;20(3):435–53

A psychiatric overview of cult-related phenomena. West LJ. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1993 Spring;21(1):1–19 (60 ref.)

The significance of religious themes and fantasies during psychoanalysis. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1993; 41(3):755–64

Perception of alcoholism among Jewish, Moslem and Christian teachers in Israel. Weiss S, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1992;22(3):253–60

Toward a more culturally sensitive DSM-IV. Psychoreligious and psychospiritual problems. Lukoff D, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Nov;180(11):673–82 (111 ref.)

Family size and depressive symptoms in orthodox Jewish women. Loewenthal KM, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1993 Jan-Mar;27(1):3–10

Psychoanalytic theory and loving God concepts: parent referencing versus self-referencing. Buri JR, et al. **J Psychol** 1993 Jan;127(1):17–27

Replications and resolutions: dualistic belief, personality, religiosity, and paranormal belief in Australian students. Svensen SG, et al. **J Psychol** 1992 Jul;126(4):445–7

Neuroticism and intensity of religious attitudes among clergy in England. Francis LJ. **J Soc Psychol** 1992 Oct; 132(5):577–80

Spirituality and purpose in life in alcoholism recovery. Carroll S. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 May;54(3):297–301

A closer look at the role of a spiritual approach in addictions treatment. Peteet JR. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 May-Jun; 10(3):263–7

The image of the insane in ancient Jewish lore. Kottek SS. **Med Law** 1992;11(7–8):653–60

Paranormal and religious beliefs may be mediated differentially by subcortical and cortical phenomenological processes of the temporal (limbic) lobes. Persinger MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb;76(1):247–51

Vectorial cerebral hemisphericity as differential sources for the sensed presence, mystical experiences and religious conversions. Persinger MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun; 76(3 Pt 1):915–30 (80 ref.)

The shoteh: a discussion of the Jewish rabbinic view of insanity. Zivotofsky NS. **Pharos** 1992 Fall;55(4):13–6

The moment of recognition. Rabbinic discourse, infancy, and psychoanalysis. Flashman AJ. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1992; 47:351–69

The Moses of Freud and the Moses of Schoenberg. On words, idolatry, and psychoanalysis. Yerushalmi YH. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1992;47:1–20

Effects of sex, religion, and amount of alcohol consumption on self-reported drinking-related problem behaviors. Carlucci K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):983–7

Paranoia and the accidental. Goldwert M. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):778

The schizophrenic, religio-egocentricity, and the green crucifix. Goldwert M. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):822

The messiah-complex in schizophrenia. Goldwert M. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug;73(1):331–5 (22 ref.)

Theology and paranoia: the search for meaning. Goldwert M. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb;72(1):326

Religiosity, denomination, and mental health among young men and women. Jensen LC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun; 72(3 Pt 2):1157–8

Jewish inmates: an atypical prison group. Templer DI, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Oct;71(2):513–4

Existential anxiety as related to conceptualization of self and of death, denial of death, and religiosity. Westman AS. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1064–6

Impact of religious belief on psychological distress [letter; comment] Pressman P, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Fall; 33(4):470. Comment on: Psychosomatics 1992 Winter;33(1):16–23.

Experiences at the interface between psychiatry and religion. Rosen IM. **R I Med** 1993 Feb;76(2):75–7

A Durkheimian analysis of youth suicide: Canada, 1971 and 1981. Trovato F. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1992 Winter; 22(4):413–27 (57 ref.)

[Max Weber's illness—sociologic aspects of the depressive structure] Frommer J, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1993 May;61(5):161–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aggression and prejudice: psychoanalytic observations on ritual murder accusations against Jews] Arlow JA. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Dec;46(12):1122–32 **(Ger)**

[Psychological origins of antisemitism. 1951 (classical article)] Bonaparte M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Dec;46(12):1137–51 **(Ger)**

["A grave in the open air..."] Keilson H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Dec;46(12):1133–6 **(Ger)**

[From guilt to responsibility] Klein H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Dec;46(12):1177–88 **(Ger)**

[The psychodynamics of anti-Judaism in the historical perspective] Loewenberg P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Dec; 46(12):1095–121 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychoanalytic observations on the dynamics and origin of prejudice, antisemitism and Nazismus] Wangh M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Dec;46(12):1152–76 **(Ger)**

[Delusion of possession in a Korean patient and therapy] Heise T. **Psychiatr Prax** 1992 Nov;19(6):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eating disorder and confession. Is there a correlation between the type of eating disorder and specific religious affiliation?] Jacoby GE. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Feb;43(2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Religious dogmatism and ecclesiogenic neuroses. A quasi-experimental contribution to Catholic church communities between tradition and pleuralism] Spring H, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1993; 41(1):31–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Opinion of a psychologist: faith and medical problems (letter)] Pecyna MS. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 7–17; 47(31–33):710–1 **(Pol)**

[Growing interest in the significance of personal attitude in traumatic stress] Kallenberg K. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Oct 21;89(43):3588–9 (15 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Indoctrination. A violation of personal integrity] Ottosson JO. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 21;90(16):1586–7 **(Swe)**

RELIGION AND SCIENCE

Christmas 1982: religion, science and faith. 1982 [editorial] [classical article] Morgan PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1811–2

With new eyes: the animal rights movement and religion. Parker J. **Perspect Biol Med** 1993 Spring;36(3):338–46

RELIGION AND SEX

The influence of religion on sexuality: implications for sex therapy. Simpson WS, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Fall; 56(4):511–23

Contraception: traditional and religious attitudes. Schenker JG, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Apr; 49(1–2):15–8

The social construction of homosexuals in the nineteenth century: the shift from the sin to the influence of medicine on criminalizing sodomy in Germany. Hutter J. **J Homosex** 1993;24(3–4):73–93

Unholy struggle with Third-World genie [editorial; comment] **Lancet** 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):447–8. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):473–5.

Meaning of human sexual intercourse [letter; comment] [see comments] Jarmulowicz M. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 19–26; 340(8834–8835):1546. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1201. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):310.

Mother sold food, daughter sells her body: the cultural continuity of prostitution. Muecke MA. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Oct;35(7):891–901

RELIGIOUS BELIEFS see **RELIGION**

RELIGIOUS HOSPITALS see **HOSPITALS, RELIGIOUS**

REMANTADINE see **RIMANTADINE**

REMEDIAL TEACHING

The role of the speech-language pathologist and teacher of singing in remediation of singers with voice disorders. **ASHA** 1993 Jan;35(1):63

Re-examining repeated testing and teacher effects in a remedial mathematics course. Martinez JG, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1992 Nov;62 (Pt 3):356–63

Remediation of alexia without agraphia: a case study. Daniel MS, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Nov-Dec;6(6):529–42

A comparison of two approaches for teaching complex, authentic mathematics problems to adolescents in remedial math classes. Bottge BA, et al. **Except Child** 1993 May; 59(6):556–66

Remediating the thinking of pupils with autism: principles into practice. Powell SD, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1992 Sep;22(3):413–8

Developmental reading disorder: predictors of outcome in adolescents who received early diagnosis and treatment [see comments] Kurzweil SR. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Dec;13(6):399–404. Comment in: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1993 Apr;14(2):135–6.

Increasing the naming speed of poor readers: representations formed across repetitions. Lemoine HE, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1993 Jun;55(3):297–328

Long-term outcomes for remedial students. Guenzel PJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jun;67(6):865–9 (18 ref.)

METHODS

Cognitive remediation in traumatic brain injury: update and issues. Ben-Yishay Y, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Feb;74(2):204–13 (88 ref.)

TRENDS

Innovative visual-spatial powers in dyslexics: a new perspective? Parkinson SE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:393–6

REMINDER SYSTEMS

The effect of routine use of computer-generated preventive reminders in a clinical practice. Garr DR, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Jan-Feb;9(1):55–61

Effects of computer generated reminder charts on patients' compliance with drug regimens. Raynor DK, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 1;306(6886):1158–61

Recruitment methods for screening programmes: trial of an improved method within a regional osteoporosis study. Torgerson DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 10;307(6896):99

Influencing diagnostic and preventive performance in ambulatory care by feedback and reminders. A review. Buntinx F, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Jun;10(2):219–28 (45 ref.)

The impact of a patient survey or a physician reminder on the provision of adolescent preventive health care. Jolliff AS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Dec;35(6):655–9

Increasing compliance with mammography recommendations: health assessment forms. Yarnall KS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jan;36(1):59–64

Requiring physicians to respond to computerized reminders improves their compliance with preventive care protocols. Litzelman DK, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Jun;8(6):311–7

Computer-generated mailed reminders for influenza immunization: a clinical trial. Moran WP, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Sep-Oct;7(5):535–7

Are reminder stickers effective in reducing immunization dropout rates in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia? Berhane Y, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jun;96(3):139–45

Improving choice of prescribed antibiotics through concurrent reminders in an educational order form. Soumerai SB, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Jun;31(6):552–8

Flu vaccination recall database [letter] Cooling N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 20;159(6):427

Are Papanicolaou recalls worthwhile? [letter] [see comments] Flaherty GN. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 4;158(1):66. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Apr 5;158(7):505–6.

Are Papanicolaou recalls worthwhile? [letter; comment] [see comments] Ravet JL. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 5;158(7):505–6 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Jan 4;158(1):66. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Jun 7;158(11):794.

Are Papanicolaou recalls worthwhile? [letter; comment] Ravet JL. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jun 7;158(11):794. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Apr 5;158(7):505–6.

Enhancing adherence with mammography through patient letters and physician prompts. A pilot study. Landis SE, et al. **N C Med J** 1992 Nov;53(11):575–8

Evaluation of telephoned computer-generated reminders to improve immunization coverage at inner-city clinics. Stehr-Green PA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Jul-Aug; 108(4):426–30

Implementing clinical guidelines: a quality management approach to reminder systems. Murrey KO, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Dec;18(12):423–33 (72 ref.)

STANDARDS

Barriers to adherence to preventive services reminder letters: the patient's perspective. Ornstein SM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Feb;36(2):195–200

REMISSION INDUCTION

Polyclonal hematopoietic reconstitution in leukemia patients at remission after suppression of specific gene rearrangements [see comments] Lo Coco F, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 15;82(2):606–12. Comment in: Blood 1993 Jul 15;82(2):337–42.

Favorable outcome of B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood: a report of three consecutive studies of the BFM group. Reiter A, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 15; 80(10):2471–8

Deciding to discontinue antiepileptic medication. Dichter MA. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Oct 30;27(10A):16, 21–2 (6 ref.)

Does an analysis of the pulsatile secretion pattern of adrenocorticotropin and cortisol predict the result of transsphenoidal surgery in Cushing's disease? Buchfelder M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):720–4

[Results and complications of induction treatment of acute leukemia in children. A personal series of 79 cases (1988–1989)] Regaieg R, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Low-dose combination remission induction therapy for acute myeloid leukaemia in elderly patients—a pilot study [letter] Manoharan A. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Dec;22(6):710–1

Primary papillary serous carcinoma of the peritoneum: a case of complete remission of bulky peritoneal disease after chemotherapy. Saleh WA, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992;40(1–2):136–8

Surgical resection of stage IIIA and stage IIIB non-small-cell lung cancer after concurrent induction chemoradiotherapy.

A Southwest Oncology Group trial. Rusch VW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jan;105(1):97–104; discussion 104–6

REMISSION, SPONTANEOUS NEOPLASM see **NEOPLASM REGRESSION, SPONTANEOUS**

REMOXIPRIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A dose–finding study with remoxipride in the acute treatment of schizophrenic patients. Lapierre YD, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1992 Oct;17(4):134–45

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[An error concerning a neuroleptic] Smidt E. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Oct 28;89(44):3654 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of remoxipride in human plasma and urine by reversed–phase ion–pair high–performance liquid chromatography. Chiou RH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 23;581(2):300–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition of remoxipride in different species. Species differences in metabolism. Widman M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Mar;43(3):287–97

The pharmacokinetics of remoxipride and metabolites in patients with various degrees of renal function. Movin–Osswald G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 35(6):615–22

In vivo validation of the release rate and palatability of remoxipride–modified release suspension. Sjöqvist R, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jul;10(7):1020–6

PHARMACOLOGY

High concentrations of the neuroleptic remoxipride block voltage–activated Na+ channels in central and peripheral nerve membranes. Westlind–Danielsson A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 24;224(1):57–62

Stimulation of brain dopamine autoreceptors by remoxipride administration in reserpine–treated male rats. Ahlenius S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;45(3):237–9

Remoxipride and raclopride differentially alter the activity of incertohypothalamic dopaminergic neurons. Eaton MJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Nov;31(11):1121–6

Comparison of the effects of remoxipride and raclopride on nigrostriatal and mesolimbic dopaminergic neuronal activity and on the secretion of prolactin and alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone. Eaton MJ, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Nov;7(3):205–11

[A comparative study of the neurochemical profiles of remoxipride, raclopride and metoclopramide activity] Gainetdinov RR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul; 114(8):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A long–term study of remoxipride in chronic schizophrenic patients. Vartiainen H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Feb;87(2):114–7

Tolerability of remoxipride in the long term treatment of schizophrenia. An overview. Holm AC, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Jun;8(6):445–56

RENAL ARTERY

Spontaneous renal artery thrombosis associated with altered mental status. Campbell JP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Dec;21(12):1505–7

Hypertension due to an aneurysm of the left renal artery in a patient with neurofibromatosis. Faggioli GL, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;6(5):456–9

Renal arteriovenous fistula after nephrectomy. Matos A, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):378–80

High incidence of arteriovenous fistula after biopsy of kidney allografts. Merkus JW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Mar; 80(3):310–2

Congenital renal arteriovenous fistula. Chivate JG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Mar;71(3):358–9

Midterm results of renal artery stenting. Joffre F, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Sep–Oct;15(5):313–8

Rupture of a giant renal artery aneurysm: report of a case. Kurokawa K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 May;39(5):455–8

Embolization of two bleeding aneurysms with platinum coils in a patient with polyarteritis nodosa. Hachulla E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;20(1):158–61

Management of renal cell carcinoma with coexistent renal artery disease. Campbell SC, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep; 150(3):808–13

Delayed allograft autotransplantation after excision of a large symptomatic renal artery pseudoaneurysm. Campbell SC, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Feb;149(2):361–3

Use of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in a solitary kidney with renal artery aneurysm. Ignatoff JM, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Feb;149(2):359–60

Transcatheter embolization of an aortocaval fistula caused by residual renal artery stump from previous nephrectomy: a case report. Robinson DL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Apr; 17(4):794–7

Renal artery stenosis and congestive heart failure [letter; comment] Azizi M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):302 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1521–2.

Experimental investigations concerning a new liquid embolization method: combined administration of ethanol–estrogen and polyvinyl acetate. Sugawara T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;33(2):71–6

Hypertension associated with diffuse small artery calcification: a case report. Hodson EM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Nov;6(6):556–8

Arteriovenous fistula after biopsy of renal transplant kidney: diagnosis and treatment. Matsell DG, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Nov;6(6):562–4

Contrast media nephrotoxicity: comparison of diatrizoate, ioxaglate, and iohexol after intravenous and renal arterial administration. Koutsikos D, et al. **Ren Fail** 1992; 14(4):545–54

Gas formation after renal artery embolisation: genesis and clinical relevance. Weckermann D, et al. **Urol Int** 1992; 49(4):211–4

[Aneurysm of the renal artery and its infarct complications (clinical case and literature review)] Frangi RS, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992;60(2):131–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Saccular aneurysms of the renal artery] Puel V, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Feb;42(2):101–4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of elective cure of fibrodysplastic aneurysms of the renal artery in hypertensive patients] Desgrandchamps F, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Feb;3(1):32–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local lysis therapy in renal artery thrombosis (letter)] Hust MH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Nov 6;117(45):1739 **(Ger)**

[Superselective kidney artery embolization as therapy of choice in bleeding of benign origin] Vorwerk D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Mar 12;118(10):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Juvenile vascular pathology due to homocystinuria. A clinical case report] Stio F, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Jan; 14(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aneurysm of the renal artery mimicking a cyst] Pelosi N. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1992 Apr–Jun;44(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty of the solitary kidney] Maspes F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Sep; 84(3):290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of cryopreserved arteries as arterial vascular prostheses] Kirpatovskiĭ VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;114(10):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of renal artery embolization on the results of treating kidney cancer patients] Bashe S, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1–3):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal artery aneurysms in children] Derzhavin VM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Sep–Oct;(5–6):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aneurysms of the renal artery branches secondary to intimal fibrodysplasia] Cairols Castellote MA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jul–Aug;46(6):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transcatheter arterial embolization in the hemorrhagic complications of kidney trauma] Moncada Iribarren I, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jun;46(5):363–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Human doubled renal and testicular arteries. Bergman RA, et al. **Anat Anz** 1992 Aug;174(4):313–5

Large renal arteriovenous malformation: scintigraphic evaluation and therapeutic embolization. Lette J, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Oct;43(5):381–4

Detection of renal artery stenosis by means of captopril renal scintigraphy in patients with multiple renal arteries. Fanti S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;17(11):849–52

Unrotated left kidney associated with an accessory renal artery. Atasever A, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Dec;181 (Pt 3):507–8

Arteriovenous fistula complicating endopyelotomy. Malden ES, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1520–3

Ureteropelvic junction obstruction caused by accessory renal vessels in association with preureteral vena cava and vena caval duplication. Redman JF, et al. **Urology** 1992 Oct; 40(4):362–7

[A case of congenital renal malformation with arteriovenous fistula] Guercini F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Aug; 65(4):379–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypoplasia of the renal artery as a cause of renovascular hypertension. A case report] Tozzi MC, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Jan–Feb;45(1–2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Measurement of total and unilateral renal blood flow by oblique–angle velocity–encoded 2D–cine magnetic resonance angiography. Lundin B, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(1):51–9

Twenty–four–hour blood pressure monitoring in kidney–grafted patients with multiple renal arteries. Cugini P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2332–3

Evaluation of potential kidney donors using digital subtraction angiography. Shokeir AA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2272–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of manidipine and other calcium antagonists on rat renal arcuate arteries. Pfaffendorf M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 2):571–7

An inappropriate article [letter] Singh SN. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 1;72(7):628

Pentoxifylline decreases cyclosporine–induced renal endothelin release and vasoconstriction. Carrier M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Feb;55(2):490–2

Rabbit isolated renal artery contractions by some tryptamine derivatives, including 2–methyl–5–HT, are mediated by a 5–HT1–like receptor. Tadipatri S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):322–8

20–Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid is an endogenous vasoconstrictor of canine renal arcuate arteries. Ma YH, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jan;72(1):126–36

Cyclosporine and oxidized lipoproteins affect vascular reactivity. Influence of the endothelium. Galle J, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Mar;21(3):315–21

Serotonin–induced vasoconstriction in dog kidney. Takahashi T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20(5):779–84

Similarities and differences in the postjunctional role for neuropeptide Y in sympathetic vasomotor control of large vs. small arteries of rabbit renal and ear vasculature. Owen MP. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):887–95

Tonic tone in arteries exposed continuously to angiotensin II in vitro. Schiffers PM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1520–7

The renal hemodynamic response to endothelin in chronic cyclosporine–treated dogs. Fisch J, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr; 149(4):878–83

Vascular responsiveness of rabbit common carotid, renal and femoral arteries to alpha–adrenoceptor agonists. Fujiwara T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;61(3):171–6

EMBRYOLOGY

Effects of maternal administration of 3% carbon dioxide on umbilical artery and fetal renal and middle cerebral artery Doppler waveforms. Veille JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1668–71

ENZYMOLOGY

A kallikrein–like enzyme in human vascular tissue. Madeddu P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 May;6(5 Pt 1):344–8

INJURIES

Retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy [letter; comment] Moul JW. **Can J Surg** 1993 Feb;36(1):16–7. Comment on: Can J Surg 1992 Jun;35(3):253–6.

Extensive aortic and renal artery dissection following percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Dorsey DM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;4(4):493–5

[Renal arteriovenous fistula after kidney biopsy: color Doppler ultrasound and angiography diagnosis with embolization using the same procedures] Memis A, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Dec;59(4):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The therapeutic approach in vascular damage from pyelocaliceal endoscopic urology] Fernández González I, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jun;46(5):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Endothelial dysfunction of resistance arteries of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fu–Xiang D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S190–2

Endothelial modulation of DNA synthesis in isolated arteries of the rat. Schiffers PM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S124–7

Functional characterization of alpha adrenoceptors on rabbit intrarenal arteries in vitro. Owen MP. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):807–12

[Tissue renin content in superficial, midcortical, and juxtamedullary afferent arterioles in rabbits] Nushiro N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Oct;34(10):1107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

MR angiography of in situ and transplanted renal arteries. Early experience using a three–dimensional time–of–flight technique. Smith HJ, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Mar; 34(2):150–5

Coexistence of diabetes and hypertension results in unique structural alterations in the renal artery in rats beyond that found with diabetes alone. Todd ME, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Feb;19(2):115–26

Renal artery aneurysm: the significance of abdominal bruit and use of color Doppler. Okamoto M, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Oct;31(10):1217–9

Time–of–flight magnetic resonance angiography of the aorta and renal arteries. Lewin JS. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Dec;27 Suppl 2:S84–9 (20 ref.)

Quantitative imaging of renal blood flow and function. Lorenz CH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Dec;27 Suppl 2:S109–14 (20 ref.)

Color Doppler studies of the transplant renal artery in patients with allograft rejection—correlation with graft biopsy. Rana DS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1886

[Leiomyosarcoma of the kidney arising from an arterial

vessel. Presentation of a case] Vecchioli Scaldazza C, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1993 Mar;45(1):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiography with magnetic resonance++ of the renal arteries: bidimensional versus tridimensional "time of flight" technique] Carriero A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Mar; 85(3):176-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The stenotic-occlusive anatomy and pathology of the renal arteries. Their evaluation by magnetic resonance angiography] Squillaci E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Sep;84(3):282-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bradykinin suppresses endothelin-induced contraction of coronary, renal and femoral arteries through its B2-receptor on the endothelium. Ohde H, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):14-22

Validation of noninvasive fetal renal artery flow measurement by pulsed Doppler in the lamb. Veille JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1663-7

A natriuretic factor is released by saline infusion into rat renal artery. Bullivant EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb; 264(2 Pt 2):R268-80

Evaluation of renal hormones in natriuresis induced by renal arterial saline infusion. Bullivant EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R281-9

Response of the avian kidney to acute changes in arterial perfusion pressure and portal blood supply. Glahn RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R428-34

Endothelial modulation of renal interlobar arteries from pregnant rats. Griggs KC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug; 265(2 Pt 2):F309-15

Comparison of effects of dopamine hydrochloride and dopexamine hydrochloride on abdominal and femoral hemodynamics in anesthetized dogs. van Kesteren RG, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jul;40(3):227-33

Fetal renal artery flow velocity waveforms in normal pregnancies and pregnancies complicated by polyhydramnios and oligohydramnios. Mari G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;81(4):560-4

The effect of thromboxane A2 receptor antagonism on amphotericin B-induced renal vasoconstriction in the rat. Hardie WD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Jan;45(1):47-56

Role of prostacyclin in the renal response to acetylcholine. Oriji G, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1992 Nov-Dec; 15(6):318-24

The acute effect of FK506 and cyclosporine on endothelial cell function and renal vascular resistance. Benigni A, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Nov;54(5):775-80

[Blood flow measurement of renal artery branches, in special reference to interlobular artery by color Doppler] Ohkuma K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul 25;53(7):856-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differential impairment of vascular reactivity of small pulmonary and systemic arteries in hyperdynamic sepsis. Martin CM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jul; 148(1):164-72

Renal artery blood flow velocity in very low birthweight infants with intrauterine growth retardation. Kempley ST, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 May;68(5 Spec No):588-90

Maternal renal artery Doppler flow-velocity waveform in preeclampsia. A preliminary report. Kuo DM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Mar;38(3):189-92

Renal hemodynamics in patients with obstructive uropathy evaluated by duplex Doppler sonography. Chen JH, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):18-21

Re: Decrease in renal vascular resistance in University of Wisconsin solution preserved kidney transplants [letter; comment] Gibel LJ. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1265. Comment on: J Urol 1991 Jul;146(1):1-4.

Renal function after release of ureteral obstruction: role of endothelin and the renal artery endothelium. Reyes AA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Sep;42(3):632-8

[Discovery of an undetected thrombosis of the artery of the graft during kidney transplantation. Value of resolution of the obstruction and high pressure kidney washing] Bittard H, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(3):162-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echo-Doppler evaluation of the renal arterial flow in hepatic cirrhosis] Sperandeo M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Aug;65(4):409-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A double-guide-wire technique in renal angioplasty. A modified approach. Korogi Y, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Mar; 34(2):196-7

Renal arterial fibromuscular dysplasia: acute renal infarction in three patients with angiographic evidence of medial fibroplasia. Stinchcombe SJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jan; 65(769):81-4

Follow-up evaluation after renal artery bypass surgery with use of carbon dioxide arteriography and color-flow duplex scanning. Harward TR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul; 18(1):23-30

Angiographically demonstrable bilateral renal aneurysms in a patient with diabetic nephropathy [letter] Pouwels MJ, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(3):493-5

[Angiography and pressure measurement with a coaxial sliding guidewire: follow-up after renal angioplasty] Schmitz-Rode T, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jan;158(1):74-5 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Large renal arteriovenous malformation: scintigraphic evaluation and therapeutic embolization. Lette J, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Oct;43(5):381-4

Evaluation by captopril renal scintigraphy and echo-Doppler flowmetry of hypertensive patients at high risk for renal artery stenosis. Dondi M, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1992 Oct-Dec;36(4):309-14

SECRETION

[Renin release from microdissected superficial, midcortical, and juxtamedullary afferent arterioles in rabbits] Nushiro N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Oct;34(10):1113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Use of the hepatic arterial circulation for renal revascularisation. Stansby GP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jul;74(4):260-4

Renal revascularization in high-risk patients: the role of iliac renal bypass. Fichelle JM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep; 6(5):403-7

Surgical repair of a celiac axis aneurysm and renal oncocytoma: a single case report. Taheri PA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;6(5):453-5

Correct positioning of the donor artery during renal transplantation. Nicholson ML, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jan; 71(1):108-9

Fibro-muscular renal artery disease treated by extracorporeal vascular reconstruction and renal autotransplantation: short- and long-term results. Brekke IB, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;6(5):471-6

Renal artery aneurysm: surgical indications and results. Hupp T, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;6(5):477-86

Ligation of the renal pedicle during laparoscopic nephrectomy: a comparison of staples, clips, and sutures. Kerbl K, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Feb;3(1):7-12

Optimizing technical success of renal revascularization: the impact of intraoperative color-flow duplex ultrasonography. Dougherty MJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 May;17(5):849-56; discussion 857

Follow-up evaluation after renal artery bypass surgery with use of carbon dioxide arteriography and color-flow duplex scanning. Harward TR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul; 18(1):23-30

Splenic infarction after splenorenal arterial bypass. Valentine RJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;17(3):602-6

Successful repair of rupture of aneurysm in transplanted kidney artery [letter] Kui LY. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jul 14; 106(959):293-4

Donor polar kidney arteries: experience with 10 cases among 140 living-related kidney transplants. Pourmand G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1867

[Late revascularization of the renal artery: what are the prognostic criteria?] Bokobza B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992; 46(7):642-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The surgical treatment of renal artery fibrodysplasia. The immediate and late results] da Gama AD, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 May;12(5):427-33, 403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Methods of plastic surgery of the renal arteries in children with vasorenal hypertension] Spiridonov AA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(11-12):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal arterial reconstructive surgery in complex vasculo-renal pathology] Rodríguez Luna JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Dec;45(10):1021-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

MR angiography of in situ and transplanted renal arteries. Early experience using a three-dimensional time-of-flight technique. Smith HJ, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Mar; 34(2):150-5

An alternative approach to the semi-quantitative assessment of the transplanted renal artery velocity sonogram. Ward SP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jul;66(787):571-6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

An alternative approach to the semi-quantitative assessment of the transplanted renal artery velocity sonogram. Ward SP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jul;66(787):571-6

Duplex and colour flow sonography in the diagnosis of post-biopsy arteriovenous fistulae in the transplant kidney. Renowden SA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):233-7

The potential use of diuresis Doppler sonography in PUJ obstruction. Renowden SA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Aug; 46(2):94-6

Experimental variations in renovascular resistance in normal man as detected by means of ultrasound. Bardelli M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;22(9):619-24

Non-invasive ultrasound assessment of renal artery stenosis by means of the Gosling pulsatility index. Bardelli M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Sep;10(9):985-9

Doppler sonographic measurement of phasic renal artery blood flow velocity in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis. Yura T, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Apr;12(4):215-9

Renal hemodynamics in patients with obstructive uropathy evaluated by duplex Doppler sonography. Chen JH, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):18-21

Renal duplex sonography after treatment of renovascular disease. Hudspeth DA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep; 18(3):381-8; discussion 389-90

Vascular complications in the adult kidney transplant recipient. Plainfosse MC, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Oct;20(8):517-27 (16 ref.)

Doppler ultrasonographic assessment of fetal renal artery blood flow velocity waveforms in intrauterine growth retarded fetuses. Tanabe R. **Kurume Med J** 1992; 39(3):203-8

Color Doppler studies of the transplant renal artery in patients with allograft rejection--correlation with graft biopsy. Rana DS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1886

[Advantages of intravascular ultrasound--preliminary experience in patients with peripheral and renal vascular disease] Jinzaki M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr 25; 53(4):478-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood flow measurement of renal artery branches, in special reference to interlobular artery by color Doppler] Ohkuma K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul 25;53(7):856-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of Doppler ultrasound of the renal arteries for the diagnosis of vasorenal hypertension at the outpatient stage] Bart BIa, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Sep-Oct; (5-6):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural relationships between the endothelial actin system and the underlying elastic layer in the distal interlobular artery of the rat kidney. Sakai T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992 Oct;186(5):467-76

Electron microscopy of renal arterial lesion in a pup infected with canine herpes virus. Yamamura T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug;54(4):779-80

RENAL ARTERY OBSTRUCTION

see related

HYPERTENSION, RENOVASCULAR

Atherosclerotic renal artery stenosis. Stansby G, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Mar 17-Apr 6;49(6):388-95, 398 (41 ref.)

BLOOD

Effect of atrial natriuretic factor on renin secretion, plasma renin and aldosterone in dogs with acute unilateral renal artery constriction. Sosa RE, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S299-302

COMPLICATIONS

The ischemic kidney and hypertension. Pohl MA. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 May;21(5 Suppl 2):22-8 (55 ref.)

Atherosclerotic renovascular disease and progressive renal failure. Rimmer JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 May 1; 118(9):712-9 (57 ref.)

Detection of unsuspected renal artery stenoses in patients with abdominal aortic aneurysms: refined indications for preoperative aortography. Valentine RJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 May;7(3):220-4

Patterns of renal function in hypertension due to unilateral renal artery occlusion. Tsuji Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1992;14(6):1067-81

Hydrochlorothiazide improves ventricular compliance and thus performance without reducing hypertrophy in renal artery stenosis in rats. Norton GR, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 May;21(5):638-45

Renal artery stenosis in patients with peripheral vascular disease and its correlation to hypertension. A retrospective study. Swartbol P, et al. **Int Angiol** 1992 Jul-Sep; 11(3):195-9

Renin-aldosterone response to dexamethasone in glucocorticoid-suppressible hyperaldosteronism is altered by coexistent renal artery stenosis. Stowasser M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):800-4

Multiple phaeochromocytoma with renal artery stenosis or occlusion: report of two cases [letter] Pęczkowska M, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Jun;7(3):310-1

Bilateral renal artery occlusion in a patient with primary antiphospholipid antibody syndrome: thrombosis, vasculitis or both? Ames PR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov; 19(11):1802-6

Renal artery stenosis and congestive heart failure [letter; comment] Benjamin N. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):301-2 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1521-2.

Renal artery stenosis and prediction of risk of vascular surgery [letter; comment] Missouris CG, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 5;341(8858):1472. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):715-9.

Renal artery stenosis masquerading as congestive heart failure [see comments] Missouris CG, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 12; 341(8859):1521-2. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):301-2. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):302.

Recurrent renovascular hypertension. Balas PE, et al.

N Engl J Med 1967 Aug 24;277(8):419–21
Renal artery stenosis as a cause of heavy albuminuria. Jardine DL, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Feb 10;106(949):30–1
Surgical approach to combined abdominal aortic aneurysm and renal artery stenosis. Ghilardi G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1992 Oct–Dec;34(4):181–4
Unilateral acquired renal cystic disease and neoplasia in a patient with renal artery stenosis. Sinsky CA, et al. **Urology** 1993 Mar;41(3):287–8
[Severe hypertension and renal infarct. Physiopathology and treatment. Apropos of 1 case] Christophe JL, et al. **Nephrologie** 1993;14(3):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pheochromocytoma and homolateral stenosis of the renal artery. A rare association?] Neri A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 May;83(5):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical studies on renovascular hypertension with bilateral renal artery stenosis] Nomura Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;84(3):552–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Flash pulmonary edema and the diagnostic suspicion of occult renal artery stenosis. Diamond JR. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Mar;21(3):328–30
Comparison of two noninvasive screening tests for renovascular hypertension. Elliott WJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Mar 22;153(6):755–64
Unilateral renal artery stenosis seen initially as severe and symptomatic hypokalemia. Pathophysiologic assessment and effects of surgical revascularization. Ruby ST, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Mar;128(3):346–8
Captopril radionuclide test in renovascular hypertension: a European multicentre study. European Multicentre Study Group. Fommei E, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul; 20(7):617–23
Posttransplant renal artery stenosis—outpatient intraarterial DSA versus color aided duplex Doppler sonography. Duda SH, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Feb;16(2):95–101
Renal duplex scanning: correlation with angiography and isotopic renography. Miralles M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;7(2):188–94
Diagnostic clues can help identify patients with renal artery stenosis [news] **Geriatrics** 1992 Dec;47(12):16
Time-of-flight magnetic resonance angiography of the aorta and renal arteries. Lewin JS. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Dec;27 Suppl 2:S84–9 (20 ref.)
Magnetic resonance angiography and detection of renal artery stenosis in a patient with impaired renal function. Farrugia E, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Feb;68(2):157–60 (13 ref.)
Screening for congenital renovascular hypoplasia and renal artery stenosis by acute converting enzyme inhibition. Cottone S, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(1):54–7
Spontaneous thrombosis of the renal vessels. Rare entities to be considered in differential diagnosis of patients presenting with lumbar flank pain and hematuria. Theiss M, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(4):441–5
[Diagnosis of stenoses of the renal artery graft by pulsed echo Doppler velocimetry. Application to the prospective evaluation of the incidence of stenoses of renal graft artery] Combarnous F, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 2;21(41):1977–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[MR angiography of the abdomen] Wegmüller H, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Feb;33(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The stenotic–occlusive anatomy and pathology of the renal arteries. Their evaluation by magnetic resonance angiography] Squillaci E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Sep;84(3):282–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Local infusion of fibrinolytic agents for acute renal artery thromboembolism: report of ten cases. Salam TA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;7(1):21–6
Flosequinan and renovascular disease [letter] Wood SM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):116–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Determination of urinary N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase in patients with hypertension and renal artery stenosis. Sterner G, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Sep;234(3):281–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The coronary risk of unsuspected renal artery stenosis. Valentine RJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;18(3):433–9; discussion 439–40

ETIOLOGY

Renal artery bullet embolism. Guileyardo JM, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Dec;13(4):288–9
Severe arteriosclerosis in the kidney of a cocaine addict. Fogo A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Nov;20(5):513–5
The Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome associated with renal artery aneurysm. Ogden CW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 May; 71(5):617–8
Spontaneous bilateral renal artery occlusion associated with chronic atrial fibrillation. Morris D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 May;39(5):257–9
Renal artery stenosis after renal transplantation: the impact of the hypogastric artery anastomosis. Sutherland RS, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):980–5
Unilateral reflux nephropathy with contralateral renal artery stenosis due to fibromuscular hyperplasia [letter] Bailey RR. **Nephron** 1993;64(4):650–1
Renal artery stenosis secondary to neurofibromatosis in children: detection by Doppler ultrasound. Strauss S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Feb;7(1):32–4
Renal artery stenosis in the transplanted kidney. Pavlovčič SK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1869
[Compression of the left renal artery by the diaphragm] Bacourt F, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1992;17(4):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Juvenile vascular pathology due to homocystinuria. A clinical case report] Stio F, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Jan; 14(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Regional angiotensin II production in essential hypertension and renal artery stenosis. Admiraal PJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Feb;21(2):173–84
Comparison of renal vein renin activity in hypertensive patients with stenosis of one or both renal arteries. Pickering TG, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S291–3
The effect of captopril on glucoheptonate uptake in experimental renal artery stenosis. Gale B, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Feb;13(2):110–3

PATHOLOGY

Renal artery stenosis modifies glomerular injury in antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody-associated disease. Bonsib SM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Nov;20(5):509–12
Fibromuscular dysplasia of the renal arteries associated with antiphospholipid autoantibodies: two case reports. Mandreoli M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Nov;20(5):500–3
Critical degree of renal arterial stenosis that causes hypertension in dogs. Imanishi M, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Oct;43(10):833–42
Medial fibroplasia: involvement of renal artery and small renal arteries in renal vascular hypertension. Holm-Bentzen M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(2):263–5
[Rupture of a renal artery aneurysm. Fulminant course, fatal complication of type IV Ehlers-Danlos syndrome in childhood] Kurz S, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Sep;140(9):624–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prolonged hypotension by enalaprilat in a case of renal artery stenosis. Mirenda J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Dec; 75(6):1017–20
Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition causes deterioration in renal function in one-kidney Goldblatt hypertensive rats with and without renal arterial stenosis. Huang WC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Oct; 19(10):695–703

RADIOGRAPHY

Moyamoya disease associated with bilateral renal artery stenosis. Nakano T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Aug; 35(4):354–7 (10 ref.)
Detection of unsuspected renal artery stenoses in patients with abdominal aortic aneurysms: refined indications for preoperative aortography. Valentine RJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 May;7(3):220–4
Renal arterial fibromuscular dysplasia: acute renal infarction in three patients with angiographic evidence of medial fibroplasia. Stinchcombe SJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jan; 65(769):81–4
Renal arterial stenoses: spiral CT angiography. Galanski M, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):185–92
[The accuracy of intravenous digital subtraction angiography regarding kidney arteries in hypertensive patients. A contribution to cost control in diagnostic medicine] Lüthi MP, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Aug 31; 82(35):927–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Influence of anaesthesia on renal hippurate handling during angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in unilateral renal artery stenosis [letter] Visscher CA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(6):474–6
Role of the captopril test in renovascular hypertension: a case report. Nortier J, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Nov; 43(11):939–45
Detection of renal artery stenosis by means of captopril renal scintigraphy in patients with multiple renal arteries. Fanti S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;17(11):849–52
The diagnosis of renovascular hypertension: the role of captopril renal scintigraphy and related issues. Prigent A. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;20(7):625–44 (113 ref.)
Evaluation by captopril renal scintigraphy and echo-Doppler flowmetry of hypertensive patients at high risk for renal artery stenosis. Dondi M, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1992 Oct–Dec;36(4):309–14
Captopril renal scintigraphy—a way to distinguish functional from anatomic renal artery stenosis [editorial; comment] Black HR. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;33(11):2045–6. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Nov;33(11):2040–4.
Quantitative analysis of the technetium-99m-DTPA captopril renogram: contribution of washout parameters to the diagnosis of renal artery stenosis. Dey HM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1416–9
Prognostic value of captopril renal scintigraphy in renovascular hypertension [see comments] Dondi M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;33(11):2040–4. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Nov;33(11):2045–6.
Normalized clearance-to-uptake slope ratio: a method to minimize false-positive diuretic renograms. Yung BC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 May;34(5):762–8

SURGERY

Use of the hepatic arterial circulation for renal revascularisation. Stansby GP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jul;74(4):260–4
Thermal laser-assisted angioplasty of renal artery stenosis for renovascular hypertension. Tani M, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;16(1):52–4
Successful directional atherectomy of eccentric renal artery stenosis using the Simpson directional coronary atherocath as a primary therapy. Kushner FG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Jun;29(2):128–30
Fibro-muscular renal artery disease treated by extracorporeal vascular reconstruction and renal autotransplantation: short- and long-term results. Brekke IB, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;6(5):471–6
Surgery for renal artery aneurysm [letter] Hupp T, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 May;7(3):359
Fibromuscular dysplasia of visceral arteries. Insall RL, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;6(6):668–72
Suprarenal aortic occlusion. Tapper SS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;18(3):372–9; discussion 379–80
Splenic infarction after splenorenal arterial bypass. Valentine RJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;17(3):602–6
Management of occluded renal artery [letter] Firor WB. **N Engl J Med** 1967 Aug 17;277(7):375–6
[Surgical treatment of renal artery stenosis in children 60 surgically treated cases] Lacombe M. **Chirurgie** 1991; 117(8):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous renal artery dissection] Vogt J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Sep;81(9):512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Renal artery stenosis. Doppler color study before and after angioplasty] Barozzi L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Dec;84(6):780–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

The kissing balloons technique. Simultaneous dilatation of stenoses of branch arteries at the bifurcation of the renal artery. Chavan A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Sep;34(5):486–8
Atherosclerotic renovascular disease and progressive renal failure. Rimmer JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 May 1; 118(9):712–9 (57 ref.)
Successful percutaneous balloon catheter treatment of renal artery occlusion and anuria. Schneider JR, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;6(6):533–6
Use of percutaneous transluminal balloon angioplasty to treat renovascular disease. Young N, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Nov;36(4):289–93
Midterm results of renal artery stenting. Joffre F, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Sep–Oct;15(5):313–8
Accelerated renovascular hypertension following angioplasty. Assessment of therapy by Tc-99m DMSA imaging. Larar GN, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Apr; 18(4):278–80
Ruptured balloon separation during percutaneous transluminal renal artery angioplasty. Vanmaele RG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;7(1):104–6
Restenosis after a first percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty. Plouin PF, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jan; 21(1):89–96
Determination of urinary N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase in patients with hypertension and renal artery stenosis. Sterner G, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Sep;234(3):281–5
Extensive aortic and renal artery dissection following percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Dorsey DM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;4(4):493–5
Long-term results of angioplasty in 110 patients with renal artery stenosis. Martin LG, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Nov;3(4):619–26
Emergent renal artery revascularization for acute anuria. Zuckerman AM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 4(4):489–92
Renal artery stenosis: current diagnosis and treatment. McGrath BP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 1;158(5):343–6 (19 ref.)
Renal transplant artery stenosis in children: treatment with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Spijkerboer AM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(7):519–21
Percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty in patients with renal failure [see comments] Pattison JM, et al. **Q J Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;85(307–308):883–8. Comment in: Q J Med 1993 Mar;86(3):215–6.
Percutaneous recanalization of a renal artery in aortic dissection. Lacombe P, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Dec; 185(3):829–31
Restoration of function of a renal allograft by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of an intrarenal vessel. Pascual J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(2):259–61
Renal allograft artery stenosis: results of medical treatment and intervention. A retrospective analysis. Merkus JW, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993 Mar;6(2):111–5
[PTA of 131 renal artery stenoses: management of

hypertension and organ support] Hirning T, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Feb;158(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renovascular hypertension: invasive percutaneous diagnosis and therapeutic possibilities] Zeitler E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(13):365–70 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound and color Doppler control of percutaneous angioplasty (PTA) of the renal artery] Capotondi C, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Jun;64 Suppl 2:121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The minimum one should know about percutaneous arterial angioplasty] Pruszyński B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Jul; 37(7):35–9 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Consensus on treatment of atherosclerotic renal artery stenosis] Bergentz SE. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Oct 7; 89(41):3358 (0 ref.) **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Doppler ultrasound scanning in the detection of renal artery stenosis in hypertensive patients. Postma CT, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Oct;65(778):857–60

Non-invasive ultrasound assessment of renal artery stenosis by means of the Gosling pulsatility index. Bardelli M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Sep;10(9):985–9

Inability of color and spectral Doppler to identify fetal renal obstruction. Bates JA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Sep; 11(9):469–72

Renal duplex sonography after treatment of renovascular disease. Hudspeth DA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep; 18(3):381–8; discussion 389–90

Renal artery stenosis secondary to neurofibromatosis in children: detection by Doppler ultrasound. Strauss S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Feb;7(1):32–4

Diagnosis of moyamoya disease with additional renal artery stenosis by colour coded Doppler sonography. Rupprecht T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(7):527–8

Early systolic compliance peak/reflective-wave complex [letter; comment] Tupler R, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jul; 188(1):286–7. Comment on: Radiology 1992 Aug;184(2):487–92.

Intrarenal Doppler findings of upstream renal artery stenosis: a preliminary report. Ozbek SS, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(1):3–12

[Value of duplex sonography in diagnosis of renal artery stenosis and its value in follow-up after angioplasty (PTA)] Schäberle W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Dec;13(6):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic information and value of color-coded duplex ultrasound for the detection of renal artery stenosis] Karasch T, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:58–9 **(Ger)**

[Extrarenal ultrasound and color Doppler: renal artery stenosis] Rabassini A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Jun;64 Suppl 2:115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal artery stenosis. Doppler color study before and after angioplasty] Barozzi L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Dec;84(6):780–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of echo-Doppler in the screening of renal artery stenosis in children with kidney transplants] Magnano GM, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Dec;84(6):774–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of Doppler ultrasound of the renal arteries for the diagnosis of vasorenal hypertension at the outpatient stage] Bart BIa, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Sep–Oct; (5–6):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal duplex: clinical usefulness] Miralles M, et al. **Angiologia** 1993 Jan–Feb;45(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RENAL ARTERY STENOSIS see **RENAL ARTERY OBSTRUCTION**

RENAL CALCULI see **KIDNEY CALCULI**

RENAL CIRCULATION

Studies on the relationship between hepatic and splenic density change in dynamic CT in the presence of a large splenorenal shunt in patients with liver cirrhosis. Sugano S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;88(1):80–3

Renal hemodynamics in recent-onset type II diabetes. Nowack R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Oct;20(4):342–7

Effect of erythrocyte deformability on renal hemodynamics and plasma renin activity. Levi E, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(1–2):37–40

Assessment of the renal circulation during pregnancy with color Doppler ultrasonography. Sturgiss SN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;167(5):1250–4

Sodium azide protects against ischemia-induced acute renal failure in rats. Abrahams SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):F130–6

Direct visualization of renin-cell distribution in preglomerular vascular trees dissected from rat kidney. Casellas D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):F151–6

Vascular interactions of prostaglandins with thromboxane in kidneys of rats developing hypertension. Chatziantoniou C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):F250–6

Differences in dynamic autoregulation of renal blood flow between SHR and WKY rats. Chen YM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):F166–74

Reversal of Na+ retention in chronic caval dogs by verapamil: contribution of medullary circulation. Chou SY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):F642–8

Factors affecting renal microvascular blood flow in rat hyperdynamic bacteremia. Cryer HG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):H1988–97

Characterization of neutral endopeptidase in vascular smooth muscle cells of rabbit renal cortex. Dussaule JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):F45–52

A study of regional distribution of renal blood flow using quantitative autoradiography. Geraghty JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):F958–62

Mechanisms for altered endothelium-dependent vasorelaxation in isolated kidneys from experimental hypertensive rats. Hayakawa H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1535–41

Modulation of vascular tone in renal microcirculation by erythrocytes: role of EDRF. Imig JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):H190–5

Renal hemodynamic actions of lipoxins in rats: a comparative physiological study. Katoh T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):F436–42

Assessment of changes in intrarenal blood flow in conscious rats using laser-Doppler flowmetry. Lu S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):F956–62

Relationship between renal perfusion pressure and blood flow in different regions of the kidney. Mattson DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):R578–83

Cytoskeleton disruption and apical redistribution of proximal tubule Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase during ischemia. Molitoris BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):F488–95

Evidence for endothelin-induced renal vasoconstriction independent of ETA receptor activation. Pollock DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R222–6

Three-dimensional reconstructed glomerular capillary network: blood flow distribution and local filtration. Remuzzi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):F562–72

Enhanced renal IGF-I expression following partial kidney infarction. Rogers SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):F963–7

Spontaneous pressure-flow relationships in renal circulation of conscious dogs. Skarlatos S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1517–27

Induction and intracellular localization of HSP-72 after renal ischemia. Van Why SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):F769–75

Attenuated glomerular cGMP production and renal vasodilation in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Wang YX, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):R952–6

Vasomotor effects of purinergic agonists in isolated rabbit afferent arterioles. Weihprecht H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):F1026–33

Comparison of standard and radionuclide methods for measurement of glomerular filtration rate and effective renal blood flow in female horses. Matthews HK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1612–6

Assessment of renal blood flow with contrast ultrasonography. Aronson S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May; 76(5):964–70

Simultaneous measurement of renal blood flow of the outer and inner cortex by laser-Doppler flowmetry in anesthetized dogs: effect of enalapril diacid. Noguchi K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 Nov-Dec;320:68–80

Culture of renal arteriolar smooth muscle cells. Mitogenic responses to angiotensin II. Dubey RK, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Nov;71(5):1143–52

Relation between vasa recta blood flow and renal interstitial hydrostatic pressure during pressure natriuresis. Farrugia E, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Nov;71(5):1153–8

Long-term effects of protein-restricted diet on albuminuria and renal function in IDDM patients without clinical nephropathy and hypertension. Dullaart RP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Feb;16(2):483–92

Renal hemodynamics and albumin excretion rate in patients with diabetes secondary to acquired pancreatic disease. Tiengo A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov;15(11):1591–7

Renal vasoconstriction in cirrhosis evaluated by duplex Doppler ultrasonography. Sacerdoti D, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Feb;17(2):219–24

Angiotensin dependence of endothelium-mediated renal hemodynamics. Sigmon DH, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Nov; 20(5):643–50

A new noninvasive quantification of renal blood flow with N-13 ammonia, dynamic positron emission tomography, and a two-compartment model. Chen BC, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Dec;3(6):1295–306

Pathogenesis of glomerular injury in the fawn-hooded rat: early glomerular capillary hypertension predicts glomerular sclerosis. Simons JL, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 May; 3(11):1775–82

Renovascular hypertension: a perfusion disturbance that escaped recognition. Clorius JH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;34(1):48–56

Prognostic value of captopril renal scintigraphy in renovascular hypertension [see comments] Dondi M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;33(11):2040–4. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Nov;33(11):2045–6.

Renal versus femoral hemodynamic response to endothelium-derived relaxing factor synthesis inhibition. Sigmon DH, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;30(4):218–23

Role of EDRF (nitric oxide) in diabetic renal hyperfiltration. Bank N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jun;43(6):1306–12

Glomerular hemodynamics and hormonal evaluation during starvation in rats. Boim MA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Sep; 42(3):567–72

Mechanisms of ischemic acute renal failure [clinical conference] Bonventre JV. **Kidney Int** 1993 May; 43(5):1160–78

Number and dimensions of rat glomerular capillaries in normal development and after nephrectomy. Nyengaard JR. **Kidney Int** 1993 May;43(5):1049–57

Morphology of ischemic acute renal failure, normal function, and cyclosporine toxicity in cyclosporine-treated renal allograft recipients. Solez K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 May; 43(5):1058–67

Nitric oxide mediates renal vasodilation during erythropoietin-induced polycythemia. Wilcox CS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Aug;44(2):430–5

Measurement of total and unilateral renal blood flow by oblique-angle velocity-encoded 2D-cine magnetic resonance angiography. Lundin B, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(1):51–9

Primary amyloidosis—involving principally intrarenal blood vessels. Grčevska L, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993; 8(4):296–300

Abnormal renovascular impedance in patients with hepatic cirrhosis: detection with duplex US. Colli A, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May;187(2):561–3

Analysis by digital simulation of the peripheral and renal resistance in hypovolemic hypotension. Roa L, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1992 Dec;48(4):239–44

Adaptation and long-term function of transplanted kidneys in children. Berg UB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1324–8

Significance of duplex and color encoded Doppler sonographic monitoring in children with renal transplants. Hoyer PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2571

Colour Doppler recording of renal blood flow in kidney grafts. Quarto Di Palo F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug; 25(4):2602

Effect of nifedipine on renal haemodynamics and urinary protein excretion in stable renal transplant recipients. Wilkie ME, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):612–5

Assessment of high-energy phosphorus compounds in the rat kidney by in situ 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy: effect of ischemia and furosemide. Takeda M, et al. **Urol Res** 1993 May;21(3):193–7

Compartmental analysis of RBC circulation through the rabbit kidney. Song SH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Dec; 33(4):294–302

[Effective renal plasma flow in renal transplant rejection] Wang SJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 9(3):162–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Renal functional reserve] Radermacher L, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992;47(5):338–50 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of kidney hemodynamics. Role of endothelial factors] Kramp R, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1992; 147(10):394–402; discussion 402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Newly-developed catheter for cardio-renal assist during intraaortic balloon counterpulsation] Katsumata T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Aug;46(9):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in renal blood flow after treatment with ESWL in patients with renal stones. Studies using ultrasound color Doppler method] Kataoka T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;84(5):851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hydronephrosis on the contralateral blood flow and glomerular volume] Ota S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;84(7):1248–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of the measurement of p-aminohippurate in diabetic subjects] Ebata K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Aug;34(8):901–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Age-related alterations in the mechanism of renovascular contractility in patients with essential hypertension] Takeuchi S. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 May; 30(5):354–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Direct effects of bradykinin on glomerular filtration and proximal tubule reabsorption in rat kidney. Ader JL, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):128–33

Influence of diabetes mellitus on renal vascular responses to bradykinin. Quilley J, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):31–5

Pharmacologic characteristics of a new calcium antagonist, manidipine: beneficial effects on renal circulation and vascular changes. Nagaoka A. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 2):560–5 (27 ref.)

Regional hemodynamic effects of perindopril in congestive heart failure. Richard C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep;126(3 Pt 2):782–8 (19 ref.)

Effect of calcium antagonist, manidipine hydrochloride, on renal hemodynamics and tubuloglomerular feedback in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takabatake T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 2):578–81

Pharmacological actions of "kyushin," a drug containing toad venom(2): effects on urinary volume and electrolyte excretion. Shoji M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1993;21(1):17–31

Comparative renal hemodynamic effects of lisinopril, verapamil, and amlodipine in patients with chronic renal failure. August P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Apr; 6(4):148S–154S

Endothelial activation and the kidney: vasomediator modulation and antioxidant strategies. Vercellotti GM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Mar;21(3):331–43 (164 ref.)

Effect of high–protein diet on renal concentration capacity in rabbits. Benabe JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):F1051–6

Impaired ability of prostaglandins to buffer renal vasoconstriction in genetically hypertensive rats. Chatziantoniou C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):F573–80

Role of endothelium–derived nitric oxide in the renal hemodynamic response to amino acid infusion. Chen C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):R510–6

Streptozotocin–induced renal hemodynamic changes in isogenic Lewis rats: a kidney transplant study. Churchill P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):F100–5

KCl and angiotensin responses in isolated rat renal arterioles: effects of diltiazem and low–calcium medium. Conger JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):F134–40

Effect of kinin receptor antagonists on renal hemodynamic and natriuretic responses to volume expansion. Fenoy FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):R1136–40

Effects of rC5a on the circulation of normal and split hydronephrotic rat kidneys. Gulbins E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):F96–103

Effect of captopril on fluctuations of blood pressure and renal blood flow in rats. He J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):F37–44

Effects of ATP on pre– and postglomerular juxtamedullary microvasculature. Inscho EW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):F886–93

Effect of cyclooxygenase inhibition on renal blood flow autoregulation in SHR. Iversen BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):F534–9

Comparative sensitivities of isolated rat renal arterioles to endothelin. Lanese DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):F894–9

EDRF–angiotensin II interactions in rat juxtamedullary afferent and efferent arterioles. Ohishi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):F900–6

Renal hemodynamic effects of exogenously administered adenosine and polyadenylic acid. Thompson CI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):F816–23

Regulation of renal hemodynamics after protein feeding: effects of proximal and distal diuretics. Woods LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R337–44

Control of renal hemodynamics after protein feeding: role of calcium channels. Woods LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):F1044–50

Influence of oxytocin on renal hemodynamics and sodium excretion. Conrad KP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:346–62 (40 ref.)

A vasopressor factor partially purified from human parathyroid glands. Schlüter H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):323–9

Role of thromboxane in mediating the intrarenal vasoconstriction induced by unmodified stroma free hemoglobin in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Lieberthal W, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992;20(2–4):663–7

Effects of pyridoxalated hemoglobin polyoxyethylene conjugate(PHP) on renal circulation in isolated perfused rat kidneys. Nishi K, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):729–30

Mediation via different receptors of the vasoconstrictor effects of endothelins and sarafotoxins in the systemic circulation and renal vasculature of the anaesthetized rat. Cristol JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;108(3):776–9

Contribution of NO and cytochrome P450 to the vasodilator effect of bradykinin in the rat kidney. Fulton D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;107(3):722–5

Endothelin–1 in the rabbit: interactions with cyclo–oxygenase and NO–synthase products. Rogerson ME, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;108(3):838–43

In vivo assessment by videomicroscopy of acute renal microvascular responses to cyclosporin. Abraham JS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Nov;79(11):1187–91

Acute and chronic effects of lisinopril on renal and systemic hemodynamics in hypertension. Degaute JP, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Oct;6(5):489–94

Cyclosporine therapy after cardiac transplantation causes hypertension and renal vasoconstriction without sympathetic activation. Kaye D, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep; 88(3):1101–9

Direct renal effects of endothelin in chronic hypoxic spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chen CF, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Dec;19(12):809–13

The effect of atrial natriuretic peptide infusion on renal haemodynamics and plasma lipoproteins in puromycin aminonucleoside nephrosis in rats. Radin MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Apr;20(4):245–51

Renal function changes in microalbuminuric normotensive type II diabetic patients treated with angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors. Romero R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Apr;16(4):597–600

Possible participation of a prostaglandin E1 analogue in the aggravation of diabetic nephropathy. Aoki Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Jun;16(3):233–8

Glucose–induced changes in renal haemodynamics in proteinuric type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients: inhibition by acetylsalicilic acid infusion. De Cosmo S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jul;36(7):622–7

Is renal protection with calcium antagonists possible? García–Cosmes P, et al. **Drugs** 1992;44 Suppl 1:99–102

Effects of ibopamine on renal haemodynamics in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Girbes AR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Feb;14(2):279–83

Effect of antihypertensive drugs on glomerular hyperfiltration and renal haemodynamics. Comparison of captopril with nifedipine, metoprolol and celiprolol. Böhler J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44 Suppl 1:S57–61

Effect of propranolol on urinary prostaglandin E2 excretion and renal interlobar arterial blood flow after furosemide administration in patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Ljubičić N, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(5):555–8

Systemic and renal haemodynamic effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition by zabicipril in young and in old normal men. Naeije R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(1):35–9

Atrial natriuretic peptide suppresses renal vasoconstriction induced by angiotensin II and norepinephrine in dogs. Hisa H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 10;222(2–3):265–71

Effect of BRL 38227 on the adrenergic regulation of the kidney vasculature of the rat. Johns EJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 5;230(1):47–51

Effects of semotiadil fumarate (SD–3211) on renal hemodynamics and function in dogs. Nishiyama A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 6;218(2–3):311–7

Evidence for a direct vasoconstrictor effect of big endothelin–1 in the rat kidney. Salvati P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2–3):267–73

Effects of EXP3174, a non–peptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, on renal hemodynamics and renal function in dogs. Tamaki T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 12; 236(1):15–21

Enhanced renal angiotensin II subtype 1 receptor responses in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kost CK Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Apr;21(4):420–31

Role of nitric oxide in long–term angiotensin II–induced renal vasoconstriction. Manning RD Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 2):949–55

Kinin actions on renal papillary blood flow and sodium excretion. Mattson DL, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 2):961–5

Impaired renal vascular reactivity in prehypertensive Dahl salt–sensitive rats. Simchon S, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Oct; 20(4):524–32

Influence of endogenous angiotensin on the renovascular response to norepinephrine. Yang HM, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 May;21(5):695–703

Angiotensin II–induced changes in smooth muscle calcium in rat renal arterioles. Conger JD, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 May;3(11):1792–803

Diminished acetylcholine–induced vasodilation in renal microvessels of cyclosporine–treated rats. Takenaka T, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Jul;3(1):42–50

Contrasting effects of acute insulin infusion on renal function in awake nondiabetic and diabetic rats. Tucker BJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Apr;3(10):1686–93

Effect of quinpirole on neurogenic vasoconstriction in the in situ autoperfused hindquarters and renal vascular beds of the rat. Roquebert J, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;12(5):291–8

Renal vasodilator activity of 5,6–epoxyeicosatrienoic acid depends upon conversion by cyclooxygenase and release of prostaglandins. Carroll MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12260–6

Control of renal hemodynamics during intrarenal and systemic blockade of nitric oxide synthesis in conscious dogs. Granger JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S160–2

Cardiovascular and renal effects of blocking A1 adenosine receptors. Kuan CJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 May;21(5):822–8

Serotonin–induced vasoconstriction in dog kidney. Takahashi T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20(5):779–84

Effects of manidipine hydrochloride on the renal microcirculation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tojo A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;20(6):895–9

Recombinant human insulin–like growth factor–I accelerates recovery and reduces catabolism in rats with ischemic acute renal failure. Ding H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May; 91(5):2281–7

Synthetic atrial natriuretic factor is a specific dilator of noradrenaline and serotonin activated renal resistance vessels. Mulvany MJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec; 3 Suppl 3:S307–9

Is the natriuretic effect of atrial natriuretic factor in conscious rats mediated by renal vasodilatation? Sonnenburg C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S303–5

Antihypertensive and haemodynamic properties of the renal vasodilator CGP 22 979A in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Struyker–Boudier HA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S183–6

Effects of pimobendan (UDCG 115) on renal function in healthy volunteers. Martin P, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Jun;20(3):267–72

Chloride alters renal blood flow autoregulation in deoxycorticosterone–treated rats. Imig JD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Apr;121(4):608–13

Mechanisms of glucagon–induced renal vasodilation: role of prostaglandins and endothelium–derived relaxing factor. Tolins JP. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Dec;120(6):941–8

BQ–153, a novel endothelin (ET)A antagonist, attenuates the renal vascular effects of endothelin–1. Cirino M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;44(9):782–5

Digoxin–specific Fab fragments impair renal function in the rabbit. Timsina MP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 44(10):867–9

Enhanced blood pressure and renal hemodynamic effect of chronic versus acute lisinopril administration in the rabbit. Hajj–Ali AF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct; 263(1):158–62

Angiotensin II influences the renal hemodynamic response to blockade of thromboxane A2 and prostaglandin H2 receptors. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):905–9

Haemodynamic and renal tubular effects of low doses of endothelin in anaesthetized rats. Harris PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Feb;433:25–39

In vivo effects of endothelin on the renal microcirculation. Bloom IT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Apr;54(4):274–80

Toradol, an NSAID used for renal colic, decreases renal perfusion and ureteral pressure in a canine model of unilateral ureteral obstruction. Perlmutter A, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):926–30

Effect of lysophosphatidylcholine on renal hemodynamics and excretory function in anesthetized rats. Handa RK, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(20):1571–5

Effects of endothelin and angiotensin II on renal hemodynamics in experimental mesangial proliferative nephritis. Kanai H, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(4):609–14

Effects of furosemide on renal oxygen consumption after ischemia in normal and streptozotocin diabetic rats. Kuramochi G, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(3):436–42

The dopamine DA–1 receptor agonist fenoldopam enhances amino–acid–induced hyperemia in dogs. Brooks DP, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Jul;47(1):43–9

Dopamine and renal blood flow in radiocontrast–induced nephropathy in humans. Weisberg LS, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993; 15(1):61–8

Effect of intravenous glucagon infusion on renal haemodynamics and renal tubular handling of sodium in healthy humans. Schwartz Sørensen S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Feb;53(1):25–34

Effect of ACE inhibition on the fetal kidney: decreased renal blood flow. Martin RA, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Oct; 46(4):317–21

Calcium antagonists and the kidney. Epstein M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Jan;166(1):123–34

The effects of intrarenal infusion of recombinant human erythropoietin on mean arterial pressure and renal hemodynamics in anesthetized rabbits. Nushiro N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 May;167(1):19–25

Renal hemodynamics in canine DOCA–salt hypertension: effect of calcium channel blockade. Zimmerman BG, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Jan;166(1):147–54

Long–term effects of cyclosporine on hemodynamic parameters of renal allograft recipients. Abbud–Filho M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1722–3

Evolution of glomerular filtration rate and renal plasma flow in cyclosporine–treated heart transplant recipients over a 1–year period. Lloveras JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun; 25(3):2226

The synergistic effects of cyclosporine and endothelin—demonstration of an important cardiodepressor action. Edwards BS, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jan;55(1):8–11

[Changes in blood pressure, proteinuria and renal hemodynamics in type I diabetes with manifestations of diabetic nephropathy after 2 months of captopril therapy] Komers R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Jun 14;132(12):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[99mTc–DTPA scintigraphy in renal transplantation. Limitations related to the immunosuppressor used] Malfi B, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1993 Mar;45(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of intrarenal infusion of recombinant human erythropoietin on renal hemodynamics and renal function in anesthesized rabbits] Nushiro N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Feb;35(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of acute administration of cadmium chloride on renal hemodynamics in rats] Uriu K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Mar;35(3):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Renal vascular response to left atrial injection. An experimental study in the pig. Sandin R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Jan;37(1):60–4

Investigations on the circulation of anesthetized dogs. Kövér G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(4):309–22

Renal interstitial pressure and tubuloglomerular feedback control in rats during infusion of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP). Morsing P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Nov; 146(3):393–8

ESR–measurement of oxygen radicals in vivo after renal ischaemia in the rabbit. Effects of pre–treatment with superoxide dismutase and heparin. Nilsson UA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Mar;147(3):263–70

Hemodynamic alterations and urinary albumin excretion in patients with essential hypertension. Campese VM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 May;21(5 Suppl 2):15–21 (72 ref.)

Fractional excretion of urea as a guide to renal dysfunction.

Kaplan AA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(1-2):49-54

Role of endothelium-derived nitric oxide in hemodynamic adaptations after graded renal mass reduction. Griffin KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1254-9

Influence of endothelium-derived relaxing factor on renal microvessels and pressure-dependent vasodilation. Hoffend J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):F285-92

Support of renal blood flow after ischaemic-reperfusion injury by endogenous formation of nitric oxide and of cyclo-oxygenase vasodilator metabolites. Cristol JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May;109(1):188-94

Resistance and pulsatility Doppler indices: how accurately do they reflect changes in renal vascular resistance. Mastorakou I, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jul;66(787):577-80

Can renal blood flow, glomerular filtration rate or 99mTc-DMSA uptake predict outcome in experimental unilateral renal obstruction? Kelleher JP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jun;71(6):641-7

Peripheral and central pathways regulating the kidney: a study using pseudorabies virus. Schramm LP, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1-2):251-62

Relative contribution of renal nerve and adrenal gland to renal vascular tone during prolonged canine hemorrhagic hypotension. Koyama S, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Apr; 39(4):269-74

Renal perfusion with Tc-99m DTPA--simple noninvasive determination of extraction fraction and plasma flow. Aburano T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;18(7):573-7

Experimental variations in renovascular resistance in normal man as detected by means of ultrasound. Bardelli M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;22(9):619-24

The influence of changes in perfusion pressure and angiotensin II on the renal excretory responses to atrial natriuretic peptides. Chamienia AL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 6;218(2-3):319-25

Endothelium-dependent control of vascular tone in the rabbit kidney after ischemia and reperfusion. Pruneau D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;231(2):215-21

Reduced renal arterial perfusion pressure stimulates renin release from domestic fowl kidneys. Wideman RF Jr, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;89(3):405-14

The arterial pattern and fractal dimension of the dog kidney. Gil-García J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Oct;7(4):563-74

Mediators of the hypotensive response to increased renal perfusion in rabbits. Christy IJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Feb;21(2):149-54

Non-modulation as an intermediate phenotype in essential hypertension. Williams GH, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Dec; 20(6):788-96

On the efficacy of linear system analysis of renal autoregulation in rats. Chon KH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jan;40(1):8-20

A laser Doppler instrument for in vivo measurements of blood flow in single renal arterioles. Smedley G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Mar;40(3):290-7

Quantitative imaging of renal blood flow and function. Lorenz CH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Dec;27 Suppl 2:S109-14 (20 ref.)

Plasma renin activity and the renal response to nitric oxide synthesis inhibition. Sigmon DH, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Dec;3(6):1288-94

Body fluid compartments, renal blood flow, and hormones at 6,000 m in normal subjects. Anand IS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):1234-9

Renal hemodynamics, tubular function, and response to low-dose dopamine during acute hypoxia in humans. Olsen NV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2166-73

Renal vasodilatation in response to acute volume load is attenuated following lesions of parvocellular neurones in the paraventricular nucleus in rats. Lovick TA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Jun;43(3):247-55

Involvement of dopamine in control of renal blood flow. Sunn N, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Nov;41(1-2):113-20

Involvement of prostaglandins and renal haemodynamics in salt-sensitivity of young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ando K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Apr;11(4):373-7

Effect of renal medullary circulation on arterial pressure. Cowley AW, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Dec; 10(7):S187-93 (38 ref.)

Elevated level of erythropoietin in congestive heart failure relationship to renal perfusion and plasma renin. Jensen JD, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Feb;233(2):125-30

First-pass evaluation of renal perfusion with TurboFLASH MR imaging and superparamagnetic iron oxide particles. Trillaud H, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1):83-91

Primary effects of carotid chemoreceptor stimulation on gracilis muscle and renal blood flow and renal function in dogs. al-Obaidi M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Sep; 455:73-88

Autoregulation and non-homeostatic behaviour of renal blood flow in conscious dogs. Persson PB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Mar;462:261-73

The renal vascular response to mild and severe haemorrhage in the anaesthetized rat. Shirley DG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Feb;433:373-82

The renal hemodynamic response to endothelin in chronic cyclosporine-treated dogs. Fisch J, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr; 149(4):878-83

Temporary perfusion of a congenital pelvic kidney during abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Schneider JR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;17(3):613-7 (19 ref.)

Effective renal plasma flow response and atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with uncomplicated acute myocardial infarction. Chen CY, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Jan;34(1):1-10

EDRF modulates renal hemodynamics during unilateral ureteral obstruction in the rat. Chevalier RL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Aug;42(2):400-6

Glomerular hemodynamic alterations during acute hyperinsulinemia in normal and diabetic rats. Tucker BJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Nov;42(5):1160-8

Rodent model of renal ischemia and reperfusion injury: influence of body temperature, seasonal variation, tumor necrosis factor, endogenous and exogenous antioxidants. Lee KC, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;15(3):153-9

The reflex effect of changes in renal perfusion on hindlimb vascular resistance in anaesthetized rabbits. Rankin AJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Sep;421(6):585-90

Renal microcirculation in experimental acute pancreatitis of dogs. Nishiwaki H, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(1):27-31

Macula densa control of renin release and glomerular hemodynamics. Ito S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Jan; 166(1):27-39 (51 ref.)

[Magnetic resonance, a means for anatomically reliable imaging and noninvasive metabolic studies of kidney transplants] Pomer S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Oct; 59(3):465-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoregulation of kidney circulation, glomerular filtration rate and plasma renin activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats and normotensive Wistar rats] Wende P, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Apr 15;88(4):207-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of renal clearance with only a single access for injection and blood extraction] Kotzerke J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Feb;32(1):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echo-Doppler evaluation of the renal arterial flow in hepatic cirrhosis] Sperandeo M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Aug;65(4):409-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood flow measurement of renal artery branches, in special reference to interlobular artery by color Doppler] Ohkuma K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul 25;53(7):856-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral renal and hepatic tissue blood flow during retrograde inferior vena caval perfusion--an experimental study in dogs] Ohhara K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;41(2):205-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kidneys in chronic heart failure] Luciak M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Aug-Sep;88(2-3):190-3 (13 ref.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Positron emission tomography in the study of acute radiation effects on renal blood flow in dogs. Kuten A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(5):527-9

Sequential evaluation of radiation-induced glomerular ultrastructural changes in the pig kidney. Robbins ME, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Sep;135(3):351-64

RENAL CORTICAL NECROSIS see **KIDNEY CORTEX NECROSIS**

RENAL DIALYSIS, HOME see **HEMODIALYSIS, HOME**

RENAL DIALYSIS UNITS, HOSPITAL see **HEMODIALYSIS UNITS, HOSPITAL**

RENAL DISEASE, END-STAGE see **KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC**

RENAL FAILURE see **KIDNEY FAILURE**

RENAL FAILURE, ACUTE see **KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE**

RENAL FAILURE, CHRONIC see **KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC**

RENAL FAILURE, END-STAGE see **KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC**

RENAL INSUFFICIENCY see **KIDNEY FAILURE**

RENAL INSUFFICIENCY, ACUTE see **KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE**

RENAL INSUFFICIENCY, CHRONIC see **KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC**

RENAL OSTEODYSTROPHY

Renal osteodystrophy and hypercalcemia. Cohen-Solal M, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 May;5(3):357-62 (48 ref.)

Renal osteodystrophy. Dressler R. **Del Med J** 1992 Dec; 64(12):737-44

[The pathogenic mechanism, diagnosis and treatment of renal osteodystrophy] Zhu JM. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;31(1):49-51 (16 ref.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

PTH and bone markers of renal osteodystrophy in predialysis chronic renal failure. Coen G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992;15(9 Suppl 6):129-33 (20 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Distal femoral physiolysis in renal osteodystrophy. Successful nonoperative treatment of 3 cases followed for 5 years. Swierstra BA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Jun; 64(3):382-4

Genu valgum in children who received renal transplant. Katz K, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Spring;53(1):11-4

Renal osteodystrophy with multiple osteolytic lesions in the skull. Kapoor G, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Nov; 29(11):1407-10

Tibial physeal changes in renal osteodystrophy: lateral Blount's disease. Oppenheim WL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6):774-9

Renal osteodystrophy in diabetic patients. Pei Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jul;44(1):159-64

Maxillary brown tumor as manifestation of renal osteodystrophy [letter] Orejas G, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 64(3):483-4

Case report 772. Stress fracture of the hip secondary to renal osteodystrophy and erosion of ischium due to amyloid deposition. Isaacs M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993; 22(2):129-33

[A case of hyperparathyroid bone disease and the review of renal osteodystrophy] Soejima M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;83(7):319-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Renal bone disease in patients on haemodialysis: biochemical and radiological assessment. Lye WC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Nov;21(6):760-4

Two-site immunoradiometric intact parathyroid hormone assay versus C-terminal parathyroid hormone in predicting osteodystrophic bone lesions in predialysis chronic renal failure. Coen G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Jul;122(1):103-9

Detection of subtle aluminum-related renal osteodystrophy [see comments] Romanski SA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 May;68(5):419-26. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 May;68(5):510-1.

The role of aluminum in renal osteodystrophy [editorial; comment] Sherrard DJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 May; 68(5):510-1. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 May;68(5):419-26.

Identification of risk factors for radiographic hyperparathyroidism in 422 patients with end-stage renal disease: development of a clinical predictive index. Pazianas M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(11):1098-105

Reevaluation of the usefulness of serum free hydroxyproline as a parameter for assessing renal osteodystrophy. Uehara H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Jan;35(1):49-58

[Bone histology and clinical diagnostic criteria in aluminum-induced bone disease] Zhu JM. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;31(7):413-6, 414 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hormonal markers of early-stage osteitis fibrosa in patients on hemodialysis] Persichetti S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Nov;83(11):721-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A comparative evaluation of the clinical x-ray picture of uremic osteodystrophy before and after parathyroidectomy] Ratobyl'skiĭ GV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Sep-Oct;(5-6):42-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Marked improvement in parameters of renal osteodystrophy with the use of intraperitoneal calcitriol. Arora N, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992;8:62-4

Assessment of combined 24,25(OH)2D3 and 1 alpha (OH)D3 therapy for bone disease in dialysis patients. Popovtzer MM, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(5):369-77

The possible use of bisphosphonates in the treatment of renal osteodystrophy. Malluche HH. **Clin Nephrol** 1992;38 Suppl 1:S87-91 (27 ref.)

Renal osteodystrophy and vitamin D derivatives: cellular mechanisms of hyperparathyroidism in uremia. Fukagawa M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:96-9 (19 ref.)

[Renal osteodystrophy] Shoji T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr;51(4):1011-6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Bone mineral density in patients with end-stage renal failure. Gabay C, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(2):115-23

[Renal osteodystrophy in Maracaibo] Salgado O, et al. **Invest Clin** 1992;33(4):153-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Low turnover bone disease is the more common form of bone disease in CAPD patients. Rodriguez-Perez JC, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992;8:376-80

Renal bone disease in pediatric and young adult patients on hemodialysis in a children's hospital. Mathias R, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Jun;3(12):1938-46

PTH and bone markers of renal osteodystrophy in predialysis chronic renal failure. Coen G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992;15(9 Suppl 6):129-33 (20 ref.)

The spectrum of bone disease in end-stage renal failure--an

evolving disorder. Sherrard DJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Feb; 43(2):436–42

Risk of adynamic bone disease in dialyzed patients. Malluche HH, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1992 Oct;38:S62–7

[Current status of chronic dialysis and its several complications] Hara K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;59(5):433–6 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Reversal of aluminum-related bone disease after renal transplantation. David-Neto E, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993; 13(1):12–7

Mineral metabolism and renal bone disease: effects of CAPD versus hemodialysis. Coburn JW. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Feb;40:S92–100 (102 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

The relevance of mineralization lag time in the evaluation of histologic changes in renal osteodystrophy. Libbey NP, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Apr;39(4):214–23

Pattern of renal osteodystrophy in haemodialysis patients in Saudi Arabia. Huraib S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993; 8(7):603–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Non-invasive measurements of bone mass in adult renal osteodystrophy. Boling EP, et al. **Bone** 1993 May–Jun; 14(3):409–13

Longitudinal study of bone mass in end-stage renal disease patients: effects of parathyroidectomy for renal osteodystrophy. Copley JB, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Apr;8(4):415–22

[Determination of bone mineral content and correlations with calciotropic hormones in periodic hemodialysis patients] Anelli F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1992 Oct–Dec; 44(4):265–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cyclic AMP in the kidneys of adrenalectomized and nonadrenalectomized normal rats and rats with reflex dystrophy against a background of organ denervation and a total block of the body's beta-adrenoreceptors by propranolol] Azhipa IaI, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR Biol 1992 Sep–Oct;(5):733–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Dialysis-associated amyloidosis. Part 1: Biochemistry, clinical aspects, roentgen morphology] Rieden K, et al. **Bildgebung** 1993 Jun;60(2):63–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dialysis-associated amyloidosis. Part 2: Incidence and site of osseous amyloidosis. Dialysis characteristics and clinical findings] Rieden K, et al. **Bildgebung** 1993 Jun;60(2):68–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal osteodystrophy: the spectrum of the x-ray symptoms in modern forms of kidney transplantation and long-term dialysis therapy] Kainberger F, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1992 Nov;157(5):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography and conventional radiography in the diagnosis of destructive spondyloarthropathy. Our experience with 30 patients undergoing periodic hemodialysis] Boioli F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Dec;84(6):711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Total and regional bone mineral density by dual photon absorptiometry in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Asaka M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Sep;38(3):149–53

SURGERY

Parathyroid autotransplantation. Baumann DS, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Feb;113(2):130–3 (8 ref.)

[A clinical multivariate study on bone change after parathyroidectomy in patients with renal osteodystrophy] Denda M, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;67(1):12–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Ketodiet, physiological calcium intake and native vitamin D improve renal osteodystrophy. Lafage MH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Nov;42(5):1217–25

RENAL PAPILLITIS, NECROTIZING see **KIDNEY PAPILLARY NECROSIS**

RENAL TRANSPLANTATION see **KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION**

RENAL TUBULAR TRANSPORT, INBORN ERRORS

COMPLICATIONS

[Congenital tubulopathy with magnesium loss] Richard O, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(7–8):557–63 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic hypomagnesemia and hypokalemia due to renal wasting in siblings. Iwata F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Jun;35(3):252–7

GENETICS

Bilateral obstructing ureteral uric acid stones in an infant with hereditary renal hypouricemia. Gofrit O, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1506–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Disorders of tubular transport of uric acid leading to hyperuricemia] Zawadzki J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Jul;88(1):43–8 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**

RENAL VEINS

Acute renal allograft dysfunction in the setting of deep venous thrombosis: a case of successful urokinase thrombolysis and a review of the literature. Schwieger J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Aug;22(2):345–50 (32 ref.)

Unilateral renal vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism complicating membranous nephropathy [letter] Pasquariello A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(1–2):134–6

Neonatal thrombosis with anticardiolipin antibody in baby and mother. Contractor S, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep–Nov;9(5–6):409–10

Unusual etiology for left flank pain in a 29-year-old man [Clinical conference] Hendricksen D, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1993 Sep;22(9):1455–62

Renal arteriovenous fistula after nephrectomy. Matos A, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):378–80

Renal vein thrombosis in Chinese systemic lupus erythematosus with high titre anticardiolipin antibody [letter] Liu WH, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov; 31(11):787–8

High incidence of arteriovenous fistula after biopsy of kidney allografts. Merkus JW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Mar; 80(3):310–2

Congenital renal arteriovenous fistula. Chivate JG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Mar;71(3):358–9

Renal vein renin analysis: limitations of its use in predicting benefit from percutaneous angioplasty. Martin LG, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;16(2):76–80

Hemodynamics of an aorta-left renal vein fistula: a case report and a review of the literature. Jabbour N, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jul;21(7):1092–5 (29 ref.)

Rapid diagnosis of neonatal renal vein thrombosis using color Doppler imaging. Alexander AA, et al.
J Clin Ultrasound 1993 Sep;21(7):468–71

Postpartum bilateral renal vein thrombosis in the primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Asherson RA, et al.
J Rheumatol 1993 May;20(5):874–6

Case of the day. Renal vein and inferior vena cava thrombosis in a newborn. Lund PJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Apr; 12(4):248

Arteriovenous fistula complicating endopyelotomy. Malden ES, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1520–3

Bilateral renal angiomyolipoma associated with bilateral renal vein and inferior vena caval thrombi. Umeyama T, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1885–7

Aorta-left renal vein fistula syndrome caused by rupture of a juxtarenal abdominal aortic aneurysm: novel pathologic mechanism for a unique clinical entity. Thompson RW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Aug;18(2):310–5 (30 ref.)

Thrombolysis with recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator in renal venous thrombosis in infancy [letter] Nowak-Göttl U, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1105

Renal vein thrombosis. Zucchelli P.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1992;7 Suppl 1:105–8 (27 ref.)

Arteriovenous fistula after biopsy of renal transplant kidney: diagnosis and treatment. Matsell DG, et al.
Pediatr Nephrol 1992 Nov;6(6):562–4

Favorable outcome under simple heparin therapy of recurrent anuria due to graft renal vein thrombosis and subcapsular hematoma. Ben Hamida F, et al.
Transplant Proc 1993 Jun;25(3):2341–2

Allograft renal vein thrombosis in a kidney with two veins. Hilfiker ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Oct;54(4):738–9

Spontaneous thrombosis of the renal vessels. Rare entities to be considered in differential diagnosis of patients presenting with lumbar flank pain and hematuria. Theiss M, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(4):441–5

[Mechanism of renal vein thrombosis in patients with nephrotic syndrome: a prospective study] Cheng H.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Jul;72(7):416–9, 447 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of renal vein thromboses in the newborn] Beaufils F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Feb;40(2):57–60 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of the renal veins in the newborn: treatment and long term prognosis] Brun P, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1993 Feb;40(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary leiomyosarcoma of the left renal vein] Lakhloufi A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992;26(6–7):333–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute thrombosis of the right renal vein. Two cases with coagulopathies] Levesque H, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1992; 17(3):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis: an underestimated complication of central catheters? Subclavian vein, vena cava and renal vein thrombosis after silastic catheters] Harms K, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1993 Jan;141(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal venous thrombosis in neonates] Nagy V, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 1993 Apr;48(4):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Diagnosis of renal vein and inferior vena cava thrombosis: report of a new case] Fernandez Rosaenz J, et al.
Arch Esp Urol 1993 Apr;46(3):237–40 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Hydronephrosis caused by a left renal vein in a patient with horseshoe kidney: a case report. Monzen Y, et al.
Radiat Med 1993 May–Jun;11(3):95–7

Ureteropelvic junction obstruction caused by accessory renal vessels in association with preureteral vena cava and vena caval duplication. Redman JF, et al. **Urology** 1992 Oct; 40(4):362–7

[A case of congenital renal malformation with arteriovenous fistula] Guercini F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Aug; 65(4):379–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An autopsy case of severe portal hypertensive gastropathy associated with a large shunt from superior mesenteric to left renal vein in a patient with alcoholic liver cirrhosis] Kajiwara E, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Jul; 84(7):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Measurement of total and unilateral renal blood flow by oblique-angle velocity-encoded 2D-cine magnetic resonance angiography. Lundin B, et al.
Magn Reson Imaging 1993;11(1):51–9

Retroaortic left renal vein: a report of six cases. Martinez-Almagro A, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1992; 14(4):361–6

DRUG EFFECTS

The renal hemodynamic response to endothelin in chronic cyclosporine-treated dogs. Fisch J, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr; 149(4):878–83

INJURIES

Renal vein injury during percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty in nonspecific aortoarteritis. Sharma S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;16(2):114–6

[Renal arteriovenous fistula after kidney biopsy: color Doppler ultrasound and angiography diagnosis with embolization using the same procedures] Memis A, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Dec;59(4):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The therapeutic approach in vascular damage from pyelocaliceal endoscopic urology] Fernández González I, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jun;46(5):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Changes in renal vein, renal surface, and urine oxygen tension during hypoxia in pigs. Wong DH, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1993 Jan;9(1):1–4

Comparison of renal vein renin activity in hypertensive patients with stenosis of one or both renal arteries. Pickering TG, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S291–3

PATHOLOGY

MRI of the renal veins: assessment of nonneoplastic venous thrombosis. Tempany CM, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):929–34

A case of nutcracker syndrome: treatment by mesoaortic transposition [letter] Thompson PN, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Oct;16(4):663–5

Squamous cell carcinoma of ureter extending into renal vein. Positive immunohistochemical staining for carcinoembryonic antigen. Nakamura K, et al. **Urology** 1992 Nov;40(5):458–60

[A case of renal cell carcinoma extending into renal vein in an 18-year-old male] Ichinose Y, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1993 Aug;39(8):731–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The characteristics of kidney cancer invasion of the major retroperitoneal veins] Orlov VA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1992 Mar;(3):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Venous pressure in idiopathic varicocele. Carl P, et al.
Eur Urol 1993;24(2):214–20

RADIOGRAPHY

Hematuria due to nutcracker phenomenon of left renal vein: report of a case. Lee CC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;92(3):291–3

Retroaortic left renal vein: a report of six cases. Martinez-Almagro A, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1992; 14(4):361–6

SURGERY

Indications and technique for the use of the porto-renal shunt in the treatment of variceal hemorrhage. Lewis WD, et

al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Mar;165(3):336–40
A case of nutcracker syndrome: treatment by mesoaortic transposition [letter] Thompson PN, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Oct;16(4):663–5
[Experience with unilateral portalization of the adrenal and renal blood in chronic hepatitis] Torgunakov AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1992 Jan;148(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Duplex and colour flow sonography in the diagnosis of post-biopsy arteriovenous fistulae in the transplant kidney. Renowden SA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):233–7
Color flow sonographic mapping of intravascular extension of malignant renal tumors. McGahan JP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Jul;12(7):403–9
Calcified inferior vena cava thrombus in a fetus: perinatal imaging. Rypens F, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Jan; 12(1):55–8
Renal vein thrombosis and adrenal hemorrhage in the newborn: ultrasound evaluation of 4 cases. Orazi C, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Mar–Apr;21(3):163–9
Vascular complications in the adult kidney transplant recipient. Plainfosse MC, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Oct;20(8):517–27 (16 ref.)
Renal vein thrombosis in children: evidence of early flow recovery with Doppler US. Laplante S, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):37–42
Unusual scrotal mass in the neonate. Ruiz M, et al. **Wis Med J** 1993 Mar;92(3):130–2
[Acute renal vein thrombosis in children. Early detection with duplex and color-coded Doppler ultrasound] Trattnig S, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Feb;14(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RENIN

Pediatric case of the day. Reninoma of the left kidney. Garel L, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Mar;13(2):477–9
[Renin-angiotensin system] Suzuki F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Dec;50(12):2879–84 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

An immunoelectron-microscopical observation of mouse juxtaglomerular cells in the case of experimental hydronephrosis. Kon Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992; 144(4):354–62
Distribution of renin-containing cells in the developing human kidney: an immunocytochemical study. Graham PC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep;99(9):765–9
Analysis of latent forms of renin using antibodies raised against the propart segment of human prorenin: validation with representative samples of ovarian cyst and follicular fluids. Price-Jones MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Jul; 15(4):619–40
Comparative study of renin expression in the coagulating glands of C57BL/6 and Balb/c mice. Kon Y, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Oct;181 (Pt 2):335–43
Coexistence of renin and cathepsin B in secretory granules of granular duct cells in male mouse submandibular gland. Sano K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Mar;41(3):433–8
Measurement of human active renin heterogeneity. Katz SA, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1992 Sep–Oct;15(5):240–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Structure of a pepsin/renin inhibitor complex reveals a novel crystal packing induced by minor chemical alterations in the inhibitor. Chen L, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1992 Aug 1;48 (Pt 4):476–88
Inhibition of human renin by rat plasma. Rat angiotensinogen is a competitive inhibitor of the human renin–substrate interaction. Gahnem F, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Aug; 5(8):495–501
Effects of an orally active renin inhibitor, Ro 42–5892, in patients with essential hypertension. Kobrin I, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 May;6(5 Pt 1):349–56
Discovery of remikiren as the first orally active renin inhibitor. Clozel JP, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Feb; 43(2A):260–2 (15 ref.)
Acute effects of a pseudo-tetrapeptide as renin inhibitor on blood pressure and renin-angiotensin system of sodium-repleted and sodium-depleted hypertensive patients. Denolle T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Feb; 43(2A):255–9
X-ray-crystallographic studies of complexes of pepstatin A and a statine-containing human renin inhibitor with endothiapepsin. Bailey D, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):363–71
Hepatocellular uptake of peptides—II. Interactions between hydrophilic linear renin-inhibiting peptides and transport systems for endogenous substrates in liver cells. Seeberger A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 24;45(4):917–25
Hepatocellular uptake of peptides—I. Carrier-mediated uptake of hydrophilic linear peptides with renin inhibitory activity into isolated rat liver cells. Ziegler K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 24;45(4):909–16
Renin inhibitors. II. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of N-terminus modified inhibitors containing a homostatine analogue. Atsuumi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;40(12):3214–21
Effects of angiotensinase inhibitors on plasma protein binding and IC50 determinations of renin inhibitors. Dayton BD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Nov;38(11):2239–43
Disparity between blood pressure and PRA inhibition after administration of a renin inhibitor to anesthetized dogs: methodological considerations. Palmer RK, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Jul;15(4):663–81
Hemodynamics, biochemical effects, and pharmacokinetics of the renin inhibitor remikiren in healthy human subjects. Kleinbloesem CH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 May; 53(5):585–92
Antihypertensive efficacy of FK906, a novel human renin inhibitor. Ogihara T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 May–Jun; 15(3):539–48
Simultaneous modeling of the pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic properties of enalkiren (Abbott-64662, a new renin inhibitor). I: Single dose study. Gupta SK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Nov–Dec; 20(6):821–5
Epidermal growth factor is a potent inhibitor of renin secretion. Antonipillai I. **Hypertension** 1993 May; 21(5):654–9
Comparative effects of three different potent renin inhibitors in primates. Clozel JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jul; 22(1):9–17
Discovery of a well-absorbed, efficacious renin inhibitor, A-74273. Kleinert HD, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Dec; 20(6):768–75
Design of potent substrate-analogue inhibitors of canine renin. Hui KY, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Aug; 40(2):152–60
Neurohormonal and blood pressure responses to low-dose infusion of an orally active renin inhibitor, Ro 42–5892, in salt-replete men. Doig JK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;20(6):875–80
Synergistic effect on reduction in blood pressure with coadministration of the renin inhibitor, CP-80,794, and the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, captopril. Fossa AA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;20(1):75–82
Simultaneous modeling of the pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic properties of enalkiren (Abbott-64662, a renin inhibitor). II: A dose-ranging study in patients with congestive heart failure. Gupta SK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 May;21(5):834–40
Comparison of angiotensin converting enzyme and renin inhibition in rats following myocardial infarction. Mento PF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 May;21(5):791–6
Effects of high doses of A-74273, a novel nonpeptidic and orally bioavailable renin inhibitor. Verburg KM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;21(1):149–55
Effects of the blockade of the renin-angiotensin system in cyclosporin-induced hypertension. Clozel JP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Jan;11(1):75–81
Prorenin is present in plasma from nephrectomized rats: interfering sulphydryl enzyme. Hagemann A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Sep;10(9):959–62
Blockade of the renin-angiotensin system at different sites: effect on renin, angiotensin and aldosterone. Abdelrahman AM, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Apr;11(3):S23–6 (32 ref.)
Haemodynamic effects of the renin inhibitor SR 42128 in conscious baboons. de Claviere M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S271–3
Renin inhibitors, angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and angiotensin II receptor antagonists: relationships between blood pressure responses and effects on the renin-angiotensin system. Schalekamp MA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Dec;10(7):S157–64 (20 ref.)
Orally active water-soluble N,O-acyl transfer products of a beta,gamma-bishydroxyl amide containing renin inhibitor. Hurley TR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 May 14; 36(10):1496–8
Activated ketone based inhibitors of human renin. Patel DV, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 20;36(17):2431–47
Renin inhibitors containing new P1-P1' dipeptide mimetics with heterocycles in P1'. Raddatz P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Sep 18;35(19):3525–36
Studies directed toward the design of orally active renin inhibitors. 1. Some factors influencing the absorption of small peptides. Rosenberg SH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Feb 19;36(4):449–59
Studies directed toward the design of orally active renin inhibitors. 2. Development of the efficacious, bioavailable renin inhibitor (2S)-2-benzyl-3-[[(1-methylpiperazin-4-yl)sulfonyl]propionyl]-3-thiazol-4-yl-L-alanine amide of (2S,3R,4S)-2-amino-1-cyclohexyl-3,4-dihydroxy-6-methylheptane (A-72517). Rosenberg SH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Feb 19;36(4):460–7
Highly potent, orally active diester macrocyclic human renin inhibitors. Weber AE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 16; 35(21):3755–73
Determination of a renin inhibitor in plasma by solid-phase extraction using acetone as protein binding displacer followed by on-line high-performance liquid chromatography. Renberg L, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Oct–Dec;10(10–12):959–63
Renin inhibitors as an example of presumptive irrelevant positive findings in the Salmonella/mammalian microsome assay (Ames test). Albertini S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Feb; 298(4):237–46
Enhancement of nasal delivery of a renin inhibitor in the rat using emulsion formulations. Kararli TT, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Aug;9(8):1024–8
Oral delivery of a renin inhibitor compound using emulsion formulations. Kararli TT, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jul; 9(7):888–93
Development of activity assays for high-volume evaluation of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) protease inhibitors in rat serum: results with ditekiren. Wilkinson KF, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Apr;10(4):562–6
Discovery of a peptide-based renin inhibitor with oral bioavailability and efficacy. Kleinert HD, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 25;257(5078):1940–3

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sites of renin production in fetal, neonatal, and postnatal Syrian hamster kidneys. Dodge AH. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jan; 235(1):144–50
Rat ovarian angiotensin II receptors, renin, and angiotensin I-converting enzyme during pregnancy and the postpartum period. Howard RB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec; 47(6):925–30
The role of the renal nerves in renin synthesis. Zhang Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Dec;19(12):827–31
Prorenin-renin axis in synovial fluid in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Izai M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Jun;39(3):259–67
Renin expression in renal ablation. Correa-Rotter R, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Oct;20(4):483–90
Endothelins stimulate the synthesis and release of prorenin from human decidual cells. Chao HS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):615–9
Altered renal kallikrein and renin gene expression in nephrotic rats and modulation by converting enzyme inhibition. Hutchison FN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug; 92(2):1073–9
The effect of sodium intake on the renin response to dopamine in superfused rat renal cortical cells. Williams BC, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S267–8
A simple method of hybridohistochemistry for detection of renin mRNA in the mouse kidney. Kon Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Jun;55(3):461–3
Production of active and inactive renin by adrenal explant cultures and the existence of a prorenin activating enzyme in the adrenal gland. Baba K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 Jul; 33(4):465–76
Synthesis of renin by tubulocystic epithelium in autosomal-dominant polycystic kidney disease. Torres VE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Aug;42(2):364–73

BLOOD

Effects of reduced CSF Na concentration and osmolality on haemodynamic and humoral responses to hypotensive haemorrhage in conscious sheep. Ullman J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 May;148(1):85–91
Kallikrein-kinin,enkephalin, renin-aldosterone and catecholamine systems in the vanadate (as vanadyl)-induced arterial hypertension. Carmignani M, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):243–7
80-year-old men have elevated plasma concentrations of catecholamines but decreased plasma renin activity and aldosterone as compared to young men. Hallengren B, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1992 Dec;4(4):341–5
Symposium introduction: aberrant prorenin-renin system behavior in diabetes. Laragh JH. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Apr;6(4):117S–118S
Symposium introduction: aberrant prorenin-renin system behavior in diabetes. Laragh JH. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Apr;6(4 Suppl):117S–118S
The influence of age on renal function and renin and aldosterone responses to sodium-volume expansion and contraction in normotensive and mildly hypertensive humans. Luft FC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Aug; 5(8):520–8
Mild essential hypertension in nonobese premenopausal women is characterized by low renin. Nordby G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Sep;5(9):579–84
Intranasal application of atrial natriuretic peptide and 1-deamino-d-arginine vasopressin in healthy volunteers. Hemodynamic, hormonal, and renal excretory effects. Predel HG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Sep;5(9):657–60
Effects of renin inhibitor A-72517 on hemodynamics and cardiac function in sodium-depleted dogs. Wessale JL, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jun;6(6 Pt 1):514–21
Nephrotic-range proteinuria in a patient with high renin hypertension: effect of treatment with an ACE-inhibitor. Docci D, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(5):387–9
Effect of erythrocyte deformability on renal hemodynamics and plasma renin activity. Levi E, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(1–2):37–40
Interleukin-1 stimulates aldosterone secretion: involvement of renin, ACTH, and prostaglandins. Bataillard A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R840–4
Vasopressin and angiotensin II in reflex regulation of ACTH, glucocorticoids, and renin: effect of water deprivation. Brooks VL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R762–9
Hypoxia attenuates the renin response to hemorrhage. Eichinger MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):R664–9
Role of intrarenal ANG II in reflex neural stimulation of plasma renin activity and renal sodium reabsorption. Nelson LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):R392–8
Vasopressin, renin, and cortisol responses to hemorrhage

during acute blockade of cardiac nerves in conscious dogs. O'Donnell CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):R220–9

Effect of age and blood pressure on the heart rate, vasopressin, and renin response to hypoxia in fetal sheep. Raff H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R880–4

Effect of elevated atrial pressure on plasma renin activity in hypotensive fetal lambs. Sheikh AU, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):R76–81

Independence of salt intake induced by calcium deprivation from the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system. Tordoff MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):R492–9

Stress hormone response during and after cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Lindner KH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct; 77(4):662–8

Renin responses in patients with orthostatic hypotension: case reports. Asato C, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Jul;44(7):586–92

Failure of cold pressor testing to induce changes in plasma renin activity or renal duplex sonography in patients with systemic sclerosis [letter] Bruyn GA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Aug;51(8):1022

The diagnosis of primary aldosteronism and separation of two major subtypes. Weinberger MH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Sep 27;153(18):2125–9

Hormonal response to exercise in high altitude natives and COPD patients. Colice GL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Jun;64(6):512–6

The effects of combined angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition and beta-adrenoceptor blockade on plasma renin activity in anaesthetized dogs. Cambridge D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;106(2):342–7

Renal vein renin analysis: limitations of its use in predicting benefit from percutaneous angioplasty. Martin LG, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;16(2):76–80

Increased plasma levels of atrial natriuretic factor, renin activity, and leukotriene C4 in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Piperno D, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug; 104(2):454–9

The relationship between the changes in plasma atrial natriuretic peptide and renin angiotensin contents and hemodynamics in pulmonary hypertensive rats. Cai Y, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1992 Mar;7(1):36–9

A chronobiological approach to circulating levels of renin, angiotensin–converting enzyme, aldosterone, ACTH, and cortisol in Addison's disease. Cugini P, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1993 Apr;10(2):119–22

Plasma norepinephrine, plasma renin activity, and congestive heart failure. Relations to survival and the effects of therapy in V–HeFT II. The V–HeFT VA Cooperative Studies Group. Francis GS, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6 Suppl):VI40–8

Two–site direct immunoassay specific for active renin. Simon D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Oct;38(10):1959–62

Renin assay using a fluorogenic substrate and high performance liquid chromatography. Nakamura–Imajo N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Oct 15;211(1–2):47–57

Arterial pressure, plasma renin activity, atrial natriuretic factor, and sodium excretion during induced hyper– and hypoinsulinemia in therapy–resistant hypertensives. Isaksson H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Mar; 15(2):355–65

Pressor hormone profile during stress in hypertension: does vasopressin interfere with left ventricular hypertrophy? Manolis A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 May; 15(3):539–55

Renin and renin inhibition in anephric man. Opsahl JA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Mar;15(2):289–306

Afferent control of vasopressin and renin release during haemorrhage in normal and autonomically blocked rabbits. Courneya CA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Nov; 19(11):745–60

Circulating levels of active, total and inactive renin (prorenin), angiotensin I and angiotensinogen in carbon tetrachloride–treated rats. Cruz C, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Feb;20(2):83–8

Evidence that primary aldosteronism may not be uncommon: 12% incidence among antihypertensive drug trial volunteers. Gordon RD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 May;20(5):296–8

Intracoronary PGE2 and veratrine inhibits renin release in conscious dogs via chemosensitive ventricular afferents. Gorman AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Sep; 19(9):645–55

Discrepancy between renin mRNA and plasma renin level in angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor–treated rats. Morishita R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Jan; 20(1):15–20

Serum angiotensin–converting enzyme activity and active renin plasma concentrations in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Duntas L, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Jun;16(3):203–8

Haemodynamic and neurohumoral effects of flosequinan in severe heart failure: similarities and differences compared with intravenous nitroglycerin therapy. Dakak N, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jun;14(6):836–44

Renin and angiotensin converting enzyme in elasmobranchs. Uva B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;86(3):407–12

Direct measurement of immunoreactive renin during changes of posture in man. Sommer L, et al. **Horm Res** 1992; 37(4–5):171–5

Reflex vasopressin and renin modulation by cardiac receptors in humans. Giannattasio C, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Apr; 21(4):461–9

Effects of losartan on blood pressure, plasma renin activity, and angiotensin II in volunteers. Goldberg MR, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 May;21(5):704–13

Divergent hemodynamic and hormonal responses to varying salt intake in normotensive subjects. Overlack A, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Sep;22(3):331–8

Indirect evidence for vascular uptake of circulating renin in hypertensive patients. Taddei S, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 1):852–60

Atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP), aldosterone, angiotensin II and renin in the 'low T3 syndrome' in organ donors. Gottardis M, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Aug;19(4):181–2, 185–6

Plasma renin activity and the renal response to nitric oxide synthesis inhibition. Sigmon DH, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Dec;3(6):1288–94

Nocturnal pituitary hormone and renin profiles during chronic heat exposure. Saini J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):294–300

Hemodynamic and endocrine changes associated with hypotensive action of amosulalol in essential hypertension. Ando K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;20(1):7–10

Hyporeninemic normoaldosteronism in severe autonomic failure. Biaggioni I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):580–6

Renal, endocrine, and hemodynamic effects of human brain natriuretic peptide in normal man. Holmes SJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):91–6

Renin–aldosterone response to dexamethasone in glucocorticoid–suppressible hyperaldosteronism is altered by coexistent renal artery stenosis. Stowasser M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):800–4

Morphological characteristics of a transplantable nephroblastoma (NB–Y) in F344 rats and the relation of tumour growth to hyper–reninaemia in NB–Y–bearing rats. Yamate J, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Jul;107(1):59–72

Effects of age and posture on plasma active renin and plasma inactive renin in normal subjects. Tsai TJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;91(4):452–6

Plasma prorenin and renin levels in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Tsai TJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;91(8):775–9

Effect of aging on circadian rhythm of atrial natriuretic peptide, plasma renin activity, and plasma aldosterone. Cugini P, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Nov;47(6):B214–9

Unilateral juxtaglomerular hyperplasia, hyperreninism and hypokalaemia relieved by nephrectomy. Kuchel O, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Feb;7(1):71–8

Blood pressure, plasma catecholamine and renin responses to caffeine in elderly hypertensives. Potter JF, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Jun;7(3):273–8

Prorenin is present in plasma from nephrectomized rats: interfering sulphydryl enzyme. Hagemann A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Sep;10(9):959–62

Mode of inhibition of renin release by angiotensin II. Hackenthal E, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S263–5

Cardiopulmonary blood volume and plasma renin activity in man: preliminary report. London GM, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S121–3

Direct immunometric assay of active renin in human plasma. Ménard J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S275–8

Elevated level of erythropoietin in congestive heart failure relationship to renal perfusion and plasma renin. Jensen JD, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Feb;233(2):125–30

Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in healthy subjects aged ten to eighteen years. Harshfield GA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Apr;122(4):563–7

Pathophysiology of low renin syndromes: sites of renal renin secretory impairment and prorenin overexpression [editorial] Lush DJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 May;43(5):983–99 (175 ref.)

Effect of caffeine treatment on plasma renin activity and angiotensin I concentrations in rats on a low sodium diet. Tseng CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(10):883–90

Plasma renin activity and ischemic heart disease. Meade TW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 26;329(9):616–9

Hyperreninemia and secondary hyperaldosteronism in a patient with pheochromocytoma and von Hippel–Lindau disease. Lenz T, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(3):345–50

Effect of serotonin on vasopressin release: a comparison to corticosterone, prolactin and renin. Pérgola PE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Mar;57(3):550–8

Renin activation correlates with blood amount and distribution in subarachnoid haemorrhage. Hamann G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 May;4(5):595–8

Reduced increase in plasma renin activity on water–deprivation in blind hereditary microphthalmic rats. Nagai K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 12;149(2):217–20

Changes in atrial natriuretic factor and plasma renin activity in dogs infected with Trypanosoma brucei. Ndung'u JM, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(7):553–6

Plasma renin activity as a marker for growth failure due to sodium deficiency in young rats. Ray PE, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Nov;6(6):523–6

Pathologic characterization of a renin–secreting juxtaglomerular cell tumor in a child and review of the pediatric literature. Abbi RK, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):443–51 (27 ref.)

Renin production in congenital mesoblastic nephroma in comparison with that in Wilms' tumor. Tsuchida Y, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):155–64

Lack of prostaglandin effect on sodium balance and hyperreninemia in adrenalectomized rats. Merenich JA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Aug;44(2):111–7

Normal renin–aldosterone–insulin and potassium interrelationship in FMF patients and amyloid nephropathy. Shemer J, et al. **Ren Fail** 1992;14(4):555–62

Plasma renin activity and sleep–wake structure of narcoleptic patients and control subjects under continuous bedrest. Schulz H, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Oct;15(5):423–9

Normotension with decreased plasma renin activity and low serum ionic calcium levels: a prehypertensive state? Garcia Zozaya JL, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):686–91

Macula densa control of renin release and glomerular hemodynamics. Ito S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Jan; 166(1):27–39 (51 ref.)

Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and arterial hypertension following orthotopic liver transplantation. Leal JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1768

[Plasma renin activity, angiotensin II, angiotensin converting enzyme, thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin I2 levels in pigs with severe hypoxia and hypercapnea and acidosis shock] Chen SC. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;15(1):20–2, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of electrical stimulation of the area postrema on plasma renin activity and renal sympathetic nerve activity in rabbits] Qui H, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec; 44(6):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hypotensive effects of safflower yellow in spontaneously hypertensive rats and influence on plasma renin activity and angiotensin II level] Liu F, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(10):785–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in plasma renin and aldosterone after parathyroidectomy in patients with hyperparathyroidism] Sotorník I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Feb 5;132(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Piretanide. Effect on renal hemodynamics, its hormonal regulation and renal prostaglandin metabolism in pre–terminal renal failure] Risler T, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Aug;33 Suppl 1:S35 **(Ger)**

[Autoregulation of kidney circulation, glomerular filtration rate and plasma renin activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats and normotensive Wistar rats] Wende P, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Apr 15;88(4):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The circadian rhythm of plasma vasoactive intestinal peptide, atrial natriuretic peptide, renin activity, aldosterone and cortisol in heart transplantation. The effects of immunosuppressive therapy] Cugini P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Oct;37(10):693–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac and renal sodium–modulating hormones in juvenile arterial hypertension. The physiopathological aspects and therapeutic results of a trial at the Policlinico Militare Celio in Rome] Musca A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Dec;141(12):437–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atrial natriuretic peptide, left ventricular mass and renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in essential arterial hypertension of a mild or moderate degree] Gambini G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Dec;22(12):1397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Variations of plasma renin in hemodialysis] Pace V, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 Mar–Apr;14(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of diltiazem on hemodynamics, plasma catecholamine and renin activity during exercise in hypertension] Isojima K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(2):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of opioid receptor blockade with naloxone on plasma renin activity and aldosterone levels in patients with kidney transplantation] Zukowska–Szczechowska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Nov;88(5):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sodium outflow rate through lymphocyte cell membranes, serum levels of sodium, potassium, aldosterone, total catecholamines, 6–keto– PGF2alpha and plasma renin activity in patients with primary arterial hypertension treated with captopril] Mazurek W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jul 6–13;47(27–28):588–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on various components of the kinin system and plasma renin activity in patients with arterial hypertension treated with captopril] Kolber–Postępska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Aug; 45(15–16):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The interrelationship between humoral factors and the indices of left ventricular myocardial hypertrophy in hypertension] Selivonenko VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jun; (6):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of arterial pressure and plasma renin activity on tubular reabsorption of sodium] Muñiz–Grijalvo O, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 17;99(12):454–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of brain serotonin on the arterial pressure and plasma renin in normal and hypertensive rats] Salcedo M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1992 Jun;48(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Biochemical characteristics of human renin expressed in transgenic mice. Takaori K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Jan; 84(1):21–9

DEFICIENCY

The angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, perindopril, prevents cardiac hypertrophy in low-renin hypertensive rats. Nakamura F, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Mar;20(3):135-40

Defects in the HSD11 gene encoding 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase are not found in patients with apparent mineralocorticoid excess or 11-oxoreductase deficiency. Nikkilä H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep; 77(3):687-91

DRUG EFFECTS

In vivo and in vitro effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on renin release. Ishimitsu T, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1992 Oct;19(10):711-6

GENETICS

Developmental changes in renin gene expression in ovine kidney cortex. Carbone GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar; 264(3 Pt 2):R591-6

Renal renin, angiotensinogen, and ANG I-converting-enzyme gene expression: influence of dietary protein. Martinez-Maldonado M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):F981-8

Reciprocal feedback regulation of kidney angiotensinogen and renin mRNA expressions by angiotensin II. Schunkert H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):E863-9

Decreased perfusion pressure modulates renin and ANG II type 1 receptor gene expression in the rat kidney. Tufro-McReddie A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):R696-702

Dependence of angiotensin production in transgenic mice carrying either the human renin or human angiotensinogen genes on species-specific kinetics of the renin-angiotensin system. Fukamizu A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Feb; 43(2A):222-5

Activation of mouse renin promoter by cAMP and c-Jun in a kidney-derived cell line. Tamura K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Mar 20;1172(3):306-10

Expression of the mouse Ren-1 gene in the coagulating gland: localization and regulation. Fabian JR, et al.
Biol Reprod 1993 Jun;48(6):1383-94

Deletional analysis of the human renin promoter: transcriptional activation by the SV40 enhancer enables identification of promoter regulatory elements in non-renin-expressing cells. Kasahara N.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 1993 Jun;40(2):79-91

Renin mRNA quantification using polymerase chain reaction in cultured juxtaglomerular cells. Short-term effects of cAMP on renin mRNA and secretion. Della Bruna R, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Oct;73(4):639-48

Renin gene nucleotide sequence of coding and regulatory regions in Dahl rats. Alam KY, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens 1993 May;15(3):599-614

Detection of renin mRNA in aldosterone-producing adenomas by polymerase chain reaction. Klemm S, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1993 May;20(5):303-5

Species differences in binding of submandibular nuclear proteins to renin promoter DNA. Loudon JA, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1993 May;20(5):283-8

Accurate determination of the size of the first intron deletion in the renin gene of SHR from an Australian colony. Wang DZ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 May; 20(5):343-5

Renin gene restriction fragment length polymorphisms in a Japanese family with a high incidence of essential hypertension. Okura T, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl 1992;20:17-9

Renal renin activity is associated with alterations of the renin gene in recombinant inbred rat strains. Pohlová I, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Feb;84(2):129-32

Co-expression of type 1 angiotensin II receptor (AT1R) and renin mRNAs in juxtaglomerular cells of the rat kidney. Gasc JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2723-5

Modulation of human prorenin gene expression by antisense oligonucleotides in transfected CHO cells. Cumin F, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1993 Mar 1;212(2):347-54

Linkage of Van der Woude syndrome (VWS) to REN and exclusion of the candidate gene TGFB2 from the disease locus in a large pedigree. Sander A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;91(1):55-62

Reassignment of human renin gene to chromosome 1q32 in studies of a (1;4)(q42;p16) translocation. Qin H, et al.
Hum Hered 1993 Jul-Aug;43(4):261-4

Time course of stimulation of renal renin messenger RNA by furosemide. Chen M, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jan; 21(1):36-41

Regulation of renin gene expression in rat adrenal zona glomerulosa cells. Wang Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Dec; 20(6):776-81

Chimeric renin-angiotensin system demonstrates sustained increase in blood pressure of transgenic mice carrying both human renin and human angiotensinogen genes. Fukamizu A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11617-21

Promoter activity of human renin 5'-flanking DNA sequences is activated by the pituitary-specific transcription factor Pit-1. Sun J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1505-8

Localization of renin gene expression to monkey ovarian theca cells by in situ hybridization. Itskovitz J, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1992 Nov;75(5):1374-80

Transgenic models of hypertension: useful tools or unusual toys? [editorial; comment] Kurtz TW. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):741. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1993 Mar;91(3):742-7.

Novel and effective gene transfer technique for study of vascular renin angiotensin system. Morishita R, et al.
J Clin Invest 1993 Jun;91(6):2580-5

Gene expression of the renin-angiotensin system in human tissues. Quantitative analysis by the polymerase chain reaction. Paul M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May; 91(5):2058-64

Increased adrenal renin in transgenic hypertensive rats, TGR(mREN2)27, and its regulation by cAMP, angiotensin II, and calcium [see comments] Peters J, et al.
J Clin Invest 1993 Mar;91(3):742-7. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1993 Mar;91(3):741.

Renin messenger RNA, detected by polymerase chain reaction, can be switched on in rat atrium. Lou YK, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Mar;11(3):237-43

Molecular characterization of human prorenin isoelectric forms. Su Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Feb;11(2):141-6

Relationship between renin, angiotensinogen and histone H2b messenger ribonucleic acid in the maturing rat kidney. Correa-Rotter R, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(3):322-7

[Renin gene analysis of familiar Bartter's syndrome] Higaki J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Dec;50(12):3106-9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effect on renin release of inhibiting renal nitric oxide synthesis in anaesthetized dogs. Naess PA, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1993 Jun;148(2):137-42

Inhibitory effect of endothelin on renin release in dog kidneys. Naess PA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jun; 148(2):131-6

Concomitant release of renin, angiotensin I, and angiotensin II during superfusion of human juxtaglomerular cell tumor. Fallo F, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Aug;5(8):566-9

Inhibition of human renin by rat plasma. Rat angiotensinogen is a competitive inhibitor of the human renin-substrate interaction. Gahnem F, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Aug; 5(8):495-501

Direct visualization of renin-cell distribution in preglomerular vascular trees dissected from rat kidney. Casellas D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):F151-6

Intracardiac detection of angiotensinogen and renin: a localized renin-angiotensin system in neonatal rat heart. Dostal DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):C838-50

Physiological concentrations of ANP exert a dual regulatory influence on renin release in conscious dogs. Ehmke H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):R529-36

Colocalization and release of angiotensin and renin in renal cortical cells. Hunt MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):F363-73

Osmotically sensitive renin release from permeabilized juxtaglomerular cells. Jensen BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):F87-95

Regulation of renin processing and secretion: chemiosmotic control and novel secretory pathway. King JA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):C305-20 (136 ref.)

Muscle metaboreflex control of vasopressin and renin release. O'Leary DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1422-7

Endothelium-derived NO stimulates pressure-dependent renin release in conscious dogs. Persson PB, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):F943-7

Distribution and content of renin and renin mRNA in remnant kidney of adult rat. Pupilli C, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):F731-8

Dietary protein modulates intrarenal distribution of renin and its mRNA during development. Tufro-McReddie A, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):F427-35

A continuous fluorescence assay of renin activity. Wang GT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 1;210(2):351-9

Tissue renin: focus on vascular angiotensin formation. Hilgers KF, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Feb;43(2A):198-201

Regulation of human renin secretion and renin transcription by quantitative PCR in cultured chorionic cells: synergistic effect of cyclic AMP and protein kinase C. Caroff N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30; 193(3):1332-8

Relationships among alterations in renal membrane sodium transport, renin and aminopeptidase M activities in genetic hypertension. Salardi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 4;1182(1):22-9

Processing and sorting of human prorenin. Hsueh WA, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1991 Oct-Dec;19(1-3):63-71 (30 ref.)

Deoxycorticosterone, 11 beta-hydroxylase and the adrenal cortex. Spoudeas HA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Aug;39(2):245-51

Renin and prorenin in reproductive tissues during gestation in pigs and cattle. Hagemann A, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1993 Jan;20(1):41-50

Vascular renin and regulation of blood pressure [editorial] Rosenthal J. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1992;9(3):III-IV

Glycosylation of active human renin is necessary for secretion: effect of targeted modifications of Asn-5 and Asn-75. Rothwell V, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 May; 12(4):291-8

Subcellular distribution of differently glycosylated forms of active and inactive renin in rat kidney: effect of sodium depletion and captopril treatment. Jindra A Jr, et al.
Endocr Regul 1992 Dec;26(4):175-81

Zonal distribution and regulation of adrenal renin in a transgenic model of hypertension in the rat. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1955-62

Subcellular dysregulation of renin and prorenin expression in Black essential and diabetic hypertensives. Fray JC.
Ethn Dis 1992 Spring;2(2):142-57 (85 ref.)

Active and inactive renin after exercise. Ikeda M, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1992;65(4):331-4

Positional and additive effects of basic amino acids on processing of precursor proteins within the constitutive secretory pathway. Watanabe T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 12;320(3):215-8

Immunohistochemical localization of renin and angiotensin in the ovary: comparison between normal women and patients with histologically proven polycystic ovarian disease. Palumbo A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug;60(2):280-4

Lack of control of renin release by adrenergic nervous system in the aglomerular toadfish. Nakamura Y, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1992 Oct;88(1):62-75

Reduced renal arterial perfusion pressure stimulates renin release from domestic fowl kidneys. Wideman RF Jr, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;89(3):405-14

Molecular determinants of human prorenin processing. Chu WN, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Dec;20(6):782-7

Effect of endothelin-1 on glomerular hydraulic pressure and renin release in dogs. Lin H, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun; 21(6 Pt 1):845-51

Tissue-specific regulation of renin-binding protein gene expression in rats. Tada M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;112(2):175-82

Nonproteolytic "activation" of prorenin by active site-directed renin inhibitors as demonstrated by renin-specific monoclonal antibody. Derkx FH, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22837-42

Renin expression in renal proximal tubule. Moe OW, et al.
J Clin Invest 1993 Mar;91(3):774-9

Increased adrenal renin in transgenic hypertensive rats, TGR(mREN2)27, and its regulation by cAMP, angiotensin II, and calcium [see comments] Peters J, et al.
J Clin Invest 1993 Mar;91(3):742-7. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1993 Mar;91(3):741.

Renin processing in cultured juxtaglomerular cells of the hydronephrotic mouse kidney. Berka JL, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1993 Mar;41(3):365-73

Atrial natriuretic factor stimulates renin release from the isolated rat kidney. Hackenthal E, et al.
J Hypertens Suppl 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S323-5

Comparison of renal vein renin activity in hypertensive patients with stenosis of one or both renal arteries. Pickering TG, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S291-3

Effect of atrial natriuretic factor on renin secretion, plasma renin and aldosterone in dogs with acute unilateral renal artery constriction. Sosa RE, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S299-302

On the prediction of binding properties of drug molecules by comparative molecular field analysis. Klebe G, et al.
J Med Chem 1993 Jan 8;36(1):70-80

A new method to localize active renin in tissues by autoradiography: application to dog kidney. Song K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Sep;42(3):639-46

Effect of CsA on the expression of renin and angiotensin type 1 receptor genes in the rat kidney. Tufro-McReddie A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Mar;43(3):615-22

The prohormone and proprotein processing enzymes PC1 and PC2: structure, selective cleavage of mouse POMC and human renin at pairs of basic residues, cellular expression, tissue distribution, and mRNA regulation. Seidah NG, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;126:132-50 (35 ref.)

Lack of effect of intraluminal pressure on renin release from isolated afferent arterioles. Salomonsson M, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1992 Aug;421(5):466-8

Effect of nonpeptide angiotensin AT-1 and AT-2 antagonists on isoproterenol-induced renin release. Rowland NE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Mar;44(3):623-6

[Morphometric studies on the effects of dehydration on the renin-immunopositive cells in the kidney of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus)] Ichimura E, et al.
Jikken Dobutsu 1993 Jul;42(3):327-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunocytochemical and morphometric studies on the development of renin-immunoreactive cells in the rat kidney] Tachibana T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Oct; 41(4):471-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tissue renin content in superficial, midcortical, and juxtamedullary afferent arterioles in rabbits] Nushiro N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Oct;34(10):1107-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methodologic features of determining renin-like activity in human arteries] Volkov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 May; 32(5):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of intravenous recombinant human renin on blood pressure in pithed spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shibasaki M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 14; 215(2-3):271-6

Effect of Losartan, a nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, on drinking behavior and renal actions of

centrally administered renin. Barbella Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;202(4):401–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Positive end–expiratory pressure reduces renal excretion without hormonal activation after volume expansion in dogs. Rossaint R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct;77(4):700–8

The renin system and new understanding of the complications of hypertension and their treatment. Laragh JH. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Feb;43(2A):247–54 (48 ref.)

The role of insulin and renin in the pathogenesis of hormone–dependent neoplasias. b). Renin. Maggino T, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(2):135–8

Adrenal renin: regulation and function. Mulrow PJ. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1992 Jan;13(1):47–60 (53 ref.)

Species–specific kinetics of mouse renin contribute to maintenance of normal blood pressure in transgenic mice with overexpressed human angiotensinogen. Takahashi S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Dec;54(6):1191–3

[Regulatory factors of blood pressure and clinical study of hypertension] Yoshinaga K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep 10;81(9):1301–13 **(Jpn)**

[Renin] Hatae T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(11 Suppl):1742–6 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Effect of digoxin on the in vitro secretion of renin and angiotensin II/III immunoreactivity by the human adrenal gland. Pistorello M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Sep;127(3):210–4

Effect of dietary protein on glomerular renin secretion. Kapoor SC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Apr;21(4):363–7

Role of right heart receptors in the control of renin, vasopressin, and cortisol secretion in dogs. Carr DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):R1071–7

Prostaglandins do not mediate impaired autoregulation or increased renin secretion in remnant rat kidneys. Griffin KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):F1057–62

Inhibition of renin secretion from rat renal cortical slices by (R)–12–HETE. Henrich WL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct; 263(4 Pt 2):F665–70

Effects of adenosine and angiotensin on macula densa–stimulated renin secretion. Lorenz JN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):F187–94

Liberators of NO exert a dual effect on renin secretion from isolated mouse renal juxtaglomerular cells. Schricker K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):F180–6

Neurons in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus mediate the serotonergic stimulation of renin secretion. Rittenhouse PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 9;593(1):105–13

Renin release induced by losartan (DuP 753), an angiotensin II receptor antagonist. Pals DT, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Jan;15(1):1–13

A renin–secreting tumour with severe hypertension and cardiovascular disease: a diagnostic and therapeutic challenge. Rossi GP, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Mar; 15(2):325–38

Renal renin secretion rate and norepinephrine secretion rate in response to centrally administered angiotensin–II: role of the medial basal forebrain. Weekley LB. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1992;14(5):923–45

Stimulatory action of parathyroid hormone on renin secretion in vitro: a study using isolated rat kidney, isolated rabbit glomeruli and superfused dispersed rat juxtaglomerular cells. Saussine C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Jan;84(1):11–9

Cellular and intrarenal control of renin secretion [editorial] Skøtt O, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Jan;84(1):1–10

Gender influences the in vitro renin release responses to dopamine and adrenergic receptor blockade in the summer–active ground squirrel Spermophilus lateralis. Lopez GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jun; 102(2):329–33

Effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition, sodium depletion, calcium, isoproterenol, and angiotensin II on renin secretion by individual renocortical cells. Geary KM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1588–94

Effects of long–term infusions of dopa and carbidopa on renin and steroid secretion in the rat. Inglis GC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2941–5

Positional and additive effects of basic amino acids on processing of precursor proteins within the constitutive secretory pathway. Watanabe T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 12;320(3):215–8

Involvement of endothelium–derived relaxing factor in the pressure control of renin secretion from isolated perfused kidney. Scholz H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar; 91(3):1088–94

Secretion of glandular kallikrein and renin from the basolateral pole of mouse submandibular duct cells: an immunocytochemical study. Penschow JD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Jan;41(1):95–103

Purinergic P2y receptors stimulate renin secretion by rat renal cortical slices. Churchill PC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):160–3

The baroreceptor mechanism for controlling renin secretion: effect of calcium channel blockers. Jones–Dombi T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):274–8

Long–term preservation of renin–secreting ability by human adult juxtaglomerular tumor cells in explant culture. Armato U, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Jul;84(7):734–41

Pathophysiology of low renin syndromes: sites of renal renin secretory impairment and prorenin overexpression [editorial] Lush DJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 May;43(5):983–99 (175 ref.)

Extracellular calcium exerts a dual effect on renin secretion from isolated mouse juxtaglomerular cells. Schricker K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Apr;423(1–2):14–20

Cocaine–induced suppression of renin secretion is partially mediated by serotonergic mechanisms. Levy AD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jul;42(3):481–6

Primary renal renin secretion responding to angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Newrick PG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Aug;68(802):686–8

Adrenal renin is released into the circulation of the hypertensive transgenic rat TGR (mRen–2)27. Tokita Y, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1992;105:123–32

[Renal adenocarcinoma with secretion of renin, simulating a oncocytoma. Apropos of a case in a pregnant woman with histological and immunohistochemical study] Molinié V, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1992;40(5–6):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary hyperreninemia. An unusual cause of secondary arterial hypertension] Kreutz R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Aug 6;118(31):1110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renin–secreting renal tumor. A case report] Uno M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;84(6):1130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renin release from microdissected superficial, midcortical, and juxtamedullary afferent arterioles in rabbits] Nushiro N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Oct;34(10):1113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of renin release and cellular action of angiotensin II] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec 20;68(12):1240–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RENIN–ANGIOTENSIN–ALDOSTERONE SYSTEM see **RENIN–ANGIOTENSIN SYSTEM**

RENIN–ANGIOTENSIN SYSTEM

see related
ANGIOTENSIN–CONVERTING ENZYME INHIBITORS

Upregulation of renin–angiotensin system and downregulation of kallikrein in obstructive nephropathy. el–Dahr SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):F874–81

Intracardiac detection of angiotensinogen and renin: a localized renin–angiotensin system in neonatal rat heart. Dostal DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):C838–50

The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and hematologic changes during pulsatile and nonpulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass. Goto M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 May;17(5):318–22

The renin–angiotensin system and volume overload–induced cardiac hypertrophy in rats. Effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor versus angiotensin II receptor blocker. Ruzicka M, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Mar; 87(3):921–30

Coronary hemodynamics and the renin angiotensin system. Magrini F, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993;15 Suppl 1:139–55

Subcellular dysregulation of renin and prorenin expression in Black essential and diabetic hypertensives. Fray JC. **Ethn Dis** 1992 Spring;2(2):142–57 (85 ref.)

Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and thromboxane A2/prostacyclin in normotensive and hypertensive black Zimbabweans. Somova LI, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1992 Winter; 2(1):27–34

Blood, pituitary, and brain renin–angiotensin systems and regulation of secretion of anterior pituitary gland. Ganong WF. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Jul;14(3):233–49 (81 ref.)

Arteriolar constriction and local renin–angiotensin system in rat microcirculation. Vicaut E, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Apr;21(4):491–7

Changes in the renin–angiotensin system after nephrectomy and adrenalectomy. Hilgenfeldt U, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;45(1–3):41–7

Immunohistochemical findings of juxtaglomerular cells on acute phase in two–kidney Goldblatt hypertensive rats and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamakoshi J, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Oct;54(5):857–63

Regulation of renin–angiotensin system in unilateral ureteral obstruction. Pimentel JL Jr, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Aug; 44(2):390–400

Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and arterial hypertension following orthotopic liver transplantation. Leal JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1768

[Tissue factors contributing to cardiac hypertrophy in cardiomyopathic hamsters (BIO14.6): involvement of transforming growth factor–beta 1 and tissue renin–angiotensin system in the progression of cardiac hypertrophy] Sakata Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan; 68(1):18–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renin–angiotensin system] Suzuki F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Dec;50(12):2879–84 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The current concept of the renin–angiotensin system] Ibarra–Rubio ME, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Mar–Apr; 45(2):165–77 (167 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Growth hormone treatment in idiopathic short stature: a preliminary analysis of cardiovascular effects. Barton JS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1992 Sep;383:35–8; discussion 39

Time–dependent effect of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, abutapril, on voluntary alcohol intake in the rat. Grupp LA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 May;27(3):267–71

Effects of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors on tissue renin–angiotensin systems. Lee MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 8;70(10):12C–19C (126 ref.)

Relationship of the renin–angiotensin system and systemic arterial pressure to sodium excretion during atrial natriuretic peptide infusion in men. Grandis DJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Nov;5(11):793–9

Endocrine and hemodynamic responses to dopamine infusion in the guinea–pig: effects of ACE inhibition with perindopril. Buisson S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Sep–Oct; 100(5):339–43

Inhibitors of the renin–angiotensin system. Brunner HR, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Feb;43(2A):274–8 (29 ref.)

Localization of components of the renin–angiotensin system and site of action of inhibitors. Chai SY, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Feb;43(2A):214–21 (81 ref.)

Acute effects of a pseudo–tetrapeptide as renin inhibitor on blood pressure and renin–angiotensin system of sodium–repleted and sodium–depleted hypertensive patients. Denolle T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Feb; 43(2A):255–9

Treatment of macroprolactinoma with the new potent non–ergot D2–dopamine agonist quinagolide and effects on prolactin levels, pituitary function, an the renin–aldosterone system. Results of a clinical long–term study. Nickelsen T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Apr; 43(4):421–5

Inhibitors of the renin–angiotensin system. Clinical pharmacology studies on kinetics, dynamics and concentration–effect relationships. Reid JL. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Feb;43(2A):263–4 (19 ref.)

Haemodynamic and hormonal responses to oral enalapril in salt depleted normotensive man. MacFadyen RJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;35(3):299–301

Mechanisms involved in cardiac enlargement and congestive heart failure development after acute myocardial infarction. Kleber FX, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;81(4–5):213–20

Differential effects of captopril and enalapril on tissue renin–angiotensin systems in experimental heart failure. Hirsch AT, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5):1566–74

The acute effect of nicardipine on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in salt–sensitive essential hypertension. Wu KD, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Jan;15(1):185–96

Response of plasma renin–angiotensin system to a single captopril administration in patients receiving long–term treatment with captopril. Iwata T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Oct;19(10):705–9

The cardiac renin–angiotensin system: physiological relevance and pharmacological modulation. Holtz J. **Clin Investig** 1993;71(5 Suppl):S25–34 (87 ref.)

Tissue ACE inhibition and organ protection. Dal Palù C. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1992;9(3):87–8

Effects of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist Losartan (DuP 753/MK 954) on arterial blood pressure, heart rate, plasma concentrations of angiotensin II and renin and the pressor response to infused angiotensin II in the salt–deplete dog. MacFadyen RJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Nov;83(5):549–56

Enhancement of losartan (DuP 753)–induced angiotensin II receptor antagonism by PD123177 in rats. Wong PC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 22;220(2–3):267–70

Low–dose dopamine in critically ill oliguric patients: the influence of the renin–angiotensin system. Marik PE. **Heart Lung** 1993 Mar–Apr;22(2):171–5

Effects of nitrendipine on blood pressure, renin–angiotensin–system and atrial natriuretic peptide in hypertensive type I diabetic patients. Lehnert H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Jan;25(1):24–8

Acute effects of oral glucose loading on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in patients with chronic renal disease. Uemasu J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Feb;25(2):110–3

Comparative effects of three different potent renin inhibitors in primates. Clozel JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jul; 22(1):9–17

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition does not suppress plasma angiotensin II increase during exercise in humans. Aldigier JC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 21(2):289–95

Role of bradykinin in the cardiac effects of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors. Linz W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 9:S83–90 (25 ref.)

Evidence of a partial escape of renin–angiotensin–aldosterone blockade in patients with acute myocardial infarction treated with ACE inhibitors. Borghi C, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;33(1):40–5

Comparative effects of verapamil and volume overload on atrial natriuretic factors and the renin–angiotensin aldosterone–vasopressin system. Buckley JW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;32(12):1120–7

Pyrazinoylguanidine: antihypertensive, hypocholesterolemic, and renin effects. Chambers CE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;32(12):1128–34

Effects of the blockade of the renin-angiotensin system in cyclosporin-induced hypertension. Clozel JP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Jan;11(1):75-81

Unmasking of the hypotensive effect of nifedipine in normotensives by addition of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor benazepril. Jakobsen J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Sep;10(9):1045-51

Angiotensin II receptor antagonist delays renal damage and stroke in salt-loaded Dahl salt-sensitive rats. von Lutterotti N, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Sep;10(9):949-57

Blockade of the renin-angiotensin system at different sites: effect on renin, angiotensin and aldosterone. Abdelrahman AM, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Apr;11(3):S23-6 (32 ref.)

Angiotensin II blockade compared with other pharmacological methods of inhibiting the renin-angiotensin system. Brunner HR, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Apr;11(3):S53-8 (18 ref.)

The importance of the renin-angiotensin system in reversal of left ventricular hypertrophy. Dahlöf B. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Apr;11(3):S29-35 (53 ref.)

Cough and inhibition of the renin-angiotensin system. Karlberg BE. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Apr;11(3):S49-52 (24 ref.)

Inhibition of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone axis by low dose intravenous captopril as a treatment for accelerated phase hypertension. Padfield PL, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S475-7

Renin inhibitors, angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and angiotensin II receptor antagonists: relationships between blood pressure responses and effects on the renin-angiotensin system. Schalekamp MA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Dec;10(7):S157-64 (20 ref.)

Hypotensive activity of TCV-116, a newly developed angiotensin II receptor antagonist, in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mizuno K, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(20):PL183-7

Elevated angiotensin-converting enzyme (kininase II) in the cerebrospinal fluid of neuroleptic-treated schizophrenic patients. Wahlbeck K, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Mar; 9(1):77-82

[Clinical findings with inhibitors of the renin-angiotensin system] Dietz R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Feb; 43(2A):265-70 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and pathophysiologic effects of piretanide in nephrotic syndrome] Plum J, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Aug;33 Suppl 1:S39-45 **(Ger)**

[Influence of nicardipine on the renin-angiotensin system ina hypertensive crisis during operation in elderly patients] Mizobuchi S, et al. **Masui** 1992 Aug;41(8):1232-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of opioid receptor blockade with naloxone on plasma renin activity and aldosterone levels in patients with kidney transplantation] Zukowska-Szczechowska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Nov;88(5):324-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[[Effect of 5-month guanfacine treatment on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and some metabolic factors in patients with diabetes mellitus type II and hypertension] Jaromczyk-Slisz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Nov 16-30;47(46-48):1045-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Molecular pharmacology in the service of therapeutics. II. Inhibitors of the renin-angiotensin system] Dunărea Ionescu G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992 Jan-Jun;96(1-2):85-7 (10 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Cholinergic suppression of the angiotensin I-converting reaction] Fedorov VI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jun;78(6):79-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of activation and blockade of the renin-angiotensin system on the hypotensive activity of the cholinergic system] Fedorov VI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 May; 78(5):33-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the renin-angiotensin system and the effectiveness of the treatment of hypertension with calcium antagonists, beta-adrenoblockers and diuretics] Svishchenko EP. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Sep;32(9-10):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute pharmacological block of the renin-angiotensin system and the recovery of intrarenal hemodynamics in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Kutyrina IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(6):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the humoral systems in juvenile arterial hypertension and their correction by using nifedipine and anaprilin] Bihar PV. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Aug;(8):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GENETICS

Can the genetic factors influence the treatment of systemic hypertension? The case of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. Corvol P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 29;70(12):14D-20D (38 ref.)

Molecular biology of the renin-angiotensin system. Griendling KK, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6):1816-28 (123 ref.)

Chimeric renin-angiotensin system demonstrates sustained increase in blood pressure of transgenic mice carrying both human renin and human angiotensinogen genes. Fukamizu A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11617-21

Gene expression of the renin-angiotensin system in human tissues. Quantitative analysis by the polymerase chain reaction. Paul M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May; 91(5):2058-64

Renin messenger RNA, detected by polymerase chain reaction, can be switched on in rat atrium. Lou YK, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Mar;11(3):237-43

Molecular analysis of the renin-angiotensin system. Bernstein KE. **Semin Nephrol** 1992 Nov;12(6):524-30 (22 ref.)

[Developmental biotechnology and hypertension--emphasis on renin-angiotensin system] Shimada S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jun;51(6):1562-7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The renin-angiotensin system: a multidimensional source of control over alcohol consumption. Grupp LA. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:421-6 (27 ref.)

The cardiac renin-angiotensin system in heart failure. Johnston CI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep;126(3 Pt 2):756-60 (35 ref.)

Reversal of cardiovascular structural changes when treating essential hypertension. The importance of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system [see comments] Dahlöf B, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Dec;5(12 Pt 1):900-11 . Comment in: Am J Hypertens 1992 Dec;5(12 Pt 1):923-6.

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition of renin system activity induces reversal of hypertensive target organ changes. Do these effects predict a reduction in long-term morbidity? [editorial; comment] Devereux RB, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Dec;5(12 Pt 1):923-6. Comment on: Am J Hypertens 1992 Dec;5(12 Pt 1):900-11.

The role of the renin-angiotensin system in insulin sensitivity in normotensive subjects. Townsend RR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Feb;305(2):67-71

Role of tissue renin angiotensin system in two-kidney, one-clip hypertensive rats. Morishita R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):F510-4

Glomerular hemodynamics in aortocaval fistula rats: role of renin-angiotensin system. Nishikimi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):R681-6

Mechanisms of renal vasodilation after protein feeding: role of the renin-angiotensin system. Woods LL. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):R601-9

Stimulation of the renin-angiotensin system by growth hormone in Lewis dwarf rats. Wyse B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):E332-9

The ovarian renin-angiotensin system in polycystic ovarian syndrome. Palumbo A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;687:39-45 (31 ref.)

Tissue renin-angiotensin system in myocardial hypertrophy and failure. Dzau VJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Apr 26; 153(8):937-42 (17 ref.)

Dependence of angiotensin production in transgenic mice carrying either the human renin or human angiotensinogen genes on species-specific kinetics of the renin-angiotensin system. Fukamizu A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Feb; 43(2A):222-5

The renin-angiotensin paradigm. Practical therapeutical consequences of basic research. Ganten D. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Feb;43(2A):191-7 (185 ref.)

The cardiac renin-angiotensin system. From basic research to clinical relevance. Lee YA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Feb;43(2A):201-6 (61 ref.)

The renin-angiotensin system in the brain. Localization and functional significance. Paul M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Feb;43(2A):207-13 (260 ref.)

Prostaglandin-mediated actions of the renin-angiotensin system. Schrör K. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Feb; 43(2A):236-41 (63 ref.)

Local expression and pathophysiological role of renin-angiotensin in the blood vessels and heart. Dzau VJ. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993;88 Suppl 1:1-14 (80 ref.)

Mechanisms of cardiac growth. The role of the renin-angiotensin system. Fernandez-Alfonso MS, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992;87 Suppl 2:173-81 (56 ref.)

Pathophysiology of heart failure and the renin-angiotensin-system. Holtz J. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993; 88 Suppl 1:183-201 (94 ref.)

Regulation of intrarenal and circulating renin-angiotensin systems in severe heart failure in the rat. Schunkert H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 May;27(5):731-5

Cardiac angiotensin receptors in experimental hyperthyroidism in dogs. Sernia C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Mar;27(3):423-8

Central and peripheral vasopressin interact differently with sympathetic nervous system and renin-angiotensin system in renal hypertensive rabbits. Kumagai H, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jun;72(6):1255-65

Influence of the status of the renin-angiotensin system on the effect of cilazapril on neointima formation after vascular injury in rats. Clozel JP, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep; 88(3):1222-7

Tissue renin-angiotensin systems. Their role in cardiovascular disease. Lee MA, et al. **Circulation** 1993 May;87(5 Suppl):IV7-13 (109 ref.)

Cardiorenal and neurohumoral function in a canine model of early left ventricular dysfunction. Redfield MM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6):2016-22

Stimulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor in vivo by infusion of angiotensin II. Evidence of a potential interaction between the renin-angiotensin system and fibrinolytic function. Ridker PM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6):1969-73

Blood pressure and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in children receiving recombinant human growth hormone. Barton JS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Mar; 38(3):245-51

Effect of central norepinephrine depletion on renovascular hypertension and on the renin system. Basso N, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Jul;15(4):641-62

High blood pressure research council of Australia. Cardiovascular remodelling in hypertension: the role of the renin--angiotensin system and ACE inhibition. Melbourne, Australia, 10-11 April 1992. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1992;19:1-71

A developmental genetic mechanism involving angiotensin in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Harrap SB. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1992;19:19-22 (18 ref.)

The tissue renin-angiotensin system and its functional role. Johnston CI, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1992; 19:1-5 (26 ref.)

Renin-angiotensin-system and collagen metabolism in diabetes mellitus and arterial hypertension. Proceedings of a workshop. Heidelberg, November 6-8, 1992. **Clin Investig** 1993;71(5 Suppl):S1-50

Renin-angiotensin system and myocardial collagen matrix remodeling in hypertensive heart disease: in vivo and in vitro studies on collagen matrix regulation. Brilla CG, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993;71(5 Suppl):S35-41 (40 ref.)

The cardiac renin-angiotensin system: physiological relevance and pharmacological modulation. Holtz J. **Clin Investig** 1993;71(5 Suppl):S25-34 (87 ref.)

Renin-angiotensin system components and endothelial proteins as markers of diabetic microvascular disease. Schalekamp MA. **Clin Investig** 1993;71(5 Suppl):S3-6

ACE inhibition in the tissues. Unger T, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1992;9(3):89-93 (40 ref.)

Renal and systemic sympathetic counterregulation in response to vasodilators in renovascular hypertension. Herlitz H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Jan;84(1):41-5

Cellular and intrarenal control of renin secretion [editorial] Skøtt O, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Jan;84(1):1-10

Urinary protein excretion in normal individuals: diurnal changes, influence of orthostasis and relationship to the renin-angiotensin system. van Acker BA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;101:143-50

Humoral factors in chronic heart failure. A review. Kölbel F. **Cor Vasa** 1992;34(1):67-70 (16 ref.)

Age-related changes in the renin-aldosterone system. Physiological effects and clinical implications. Bauer JH. **Drugs Aging** 1993 May-Jun;3(3):238-45 (43 ref.)

Heart failure, ventricular remodelling and the renin-angiotensin system: insights from recently completed clinical trials. Young JB. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul;14 Suppl C:14-7 (20 ref.)

Renin-angiotensin system stimulates respiration during acute hypotension but not during hypercapnia. Ohtake PJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):1220-8

Cardiovascular effects of lesions of the rostral ventrolateral medulla and the nucleus reticularis parvocellularis in rats. Cochrane KL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Apr; 43(1):69-81

The role of the renin-angiotensin system in the control of cell communication in the heart: effects of enalapril and angiotensin II. De Mello W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;20(4):643-51

Heterogeneity of endothelium-dependent vasodilator effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors: role of bradykinin generation during ACE inhibition. Mombouli JV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 9:S74-82 (79 ref.)

Interrelationships between the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone and calcium homeostatic systems. Grant FD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Oct;75(4):988-92

Modulatory effect of the renin-angiotensin system on the plasma levels of calcitonin gene-related peptide in normal man. Portaluppi F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):816-20

Differential effects of renin-angiotensin system blockade on atherogenesis in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Schuh JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1453-8

Antihypertensive action of heparin: role of the renin-angiotensin aldosterone system and prostaglandins. Susic D, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;33(4):342-7

Effect of NH4Cl acidosis on the function of renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in newborn infants. Adamovich K, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Jul;18(1):9-12

Renin-angiotensin and autonomic mechanisms in cardiovascular homeostasis during haemorrhage in fetal and neonatal sheep. Scroop GC, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Jul;18(1):25-33

Body composition, blood pressure and the renin-angiotensin system in acromegaly before and after treatment. Davies DL, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S413-5

Franz Volhard Lecture. Renin-angiotensin system: a dual tissue and hormonal system for cardiovascular control. Johnston CI. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Dec;10(7):S13-26 (100 ref.)

Anthology of the renin-angiotensin system: a one hundred reference approach to angiotensin II antagonists. Ménard J. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Apr;11(3):S3-11 (105 ref.)

Stroke prevention by losartan in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Stier CT Jr, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Apr;11(3):S37-42

Vascular tissue renin-angiotensin system in hypertensive humans. Taddei S, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Dec; 10(7):S165-72

Selective activation of cardiac angiotensinogen gene expression in post-infarction ventricular remodeling in the rat. Lindpaintner K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Feb; 25(2):133-43

Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in healthy subjects aged ten to eighteen years. Harshfield GA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Apr;122(4):563-7

Evidence for a role for a uterine renin-angiotensin system in decidualization in rats. Squires PM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug;95(3):791-802

Paracrine regulation of the renin-aldosterone system. Antonipillai I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Apr; 45(1-3):27-31 (26 ref.)

Effects of atrial natriuretic factor on the renin-aldosterone system: in vivo and in vitro studies. Bähr V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;45(1-3):173-8 (31 ref.)

The studies of cell damaging and cell growth factors which induce cardiomyopathy. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Oct;56(10):1037-44

Role of the renin-angiotensin system on the renal functional reserve in renal transplant recipients. Rondeau E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jul;44(1):165-72

Intrarenal renin-angiotensin system in renal physiology and pathophysiology. Johnston CI, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jul;42:S59-63 (50 ref.)

Activity of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone (RAA) and secretion of the atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in patients with chronic renal failure. Irzyniec T, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Apr-Jun;23(2):125-9

The activity of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone (RAA) system and vasopressin secretion in patients with acute non-inflammatory renal failure. Irzyniec T, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Apr-Jun;23(2):130-5

Aerobic fitness: I. Response of volume regulating hormones to head-down tilt. Shi X, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Sep;24(9):991-8

Angiotensin-II induction of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 gene expression in astroglial cells of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rat brain. Zelezna B, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2009-17

A molecular variant of angiotensinogen associated with preeclampsia [see comments] Ward K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 May;4(1):59-61. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 May;4(1):7-8.

The state of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in patients with the neuroendocrine-metabolic form of the hypothalamic syndrome. Slavnov VN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 May-Jun;23(3):258-62

The renin-angiotensin system and blood pressure regulation during infancy and childhood. Guillery EN, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;40(1):61-79 (135 ref.)

Control of vascular resistance in the human placenta. Myatt L. **Placenta** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(4):329-41 (84 ref.)

Levels of angiotensin and molecular biology of the tissue renin angiotensin systems. Phillips MI, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jan 22;43(1-2):1-20 (133 ref.)

The intrarenal renin-angiotensin system. Burns KD, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Jan;13(1):13-30 (171 ref.)

Localization of components of the renin-angiotensin system within the kidney and sustained release of angiotensins from isolated and perfused kidney. Inagami T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Jan;166(1):17-26 (25 ref.)

Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and arterial hypertension following orthotopic liver transplantation. Leal JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1768

A peptide family being re-united: the angiotensins coming in from the cold. Osborn EC, et al. **West Engl Med J** 1992 Aug;107(2):40-2

Twenty years of investigating angiotensin activity: an overview. Osborn EC, et al. **West Engl Med J** 1991 Mar; 106(1):5-6 (20 ref.)

[The changes in plasma renin angiotensin and arginine vasopressin in pulmonary hypertension rats] Guo J. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Oct; 14(5):378-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Renin-angiotension system in gonad and uterus] Yang G. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Jul;23(3):244-7 (38 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Neurohormonal activity in heart insufficiency] Svanegaard J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 7;155(23):1784-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The Renin-Angiotensin System: From Gene to Therapy. 26th discussion. Deidesheim, 16-17 May 1992] **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Feb;43(2A):189-279 **(Ger)**

[Interaction between the renin system and parasympathetic nervous system in heart failure] Osterziel KJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Jul;82(7):406-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The renin-angiotensin system and blood pressure] Higaki J, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun 20; 69(6):575-87 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulatory factors of blood pressure and clinical study of hypertension] Yoshinaga K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep 10;81(9):1301-13 **(Jpn)**

[Expression and function of cardiovascular local renin-angiotensin system] Kudou T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jun;51(6):1557-61 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical and molecular biological studies on renin-angiotensin system] Murakami K. **Seikagaku** 1993 Apr;65(4):260-76 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Levels of catecholamines and activity of the renin-aldosterone system in women with hypertension in the period before and after menopause] Stanosz S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Jun;63(6):300-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurohormonal mechanisms in congestive heart failure] Goch JH. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Aug-Sep; 88(2-3):171-4 (9 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Basal and reactive renin and aldosterone secretion in arterial hypertension of insulin dependent diabetics] Czech A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jan 4-11;48(1-2):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Renin-angiotensin system in diabetes mellitus] Kuczera M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jan 4-11;48(1-2):39-42 (69 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The arterial pressure dynamics of waking rats during the exclusion of the pressor activity of the sympathetic-adrenal, vasopressin and renin-angiotensin systems] Eremeev VS, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Feb;79(2):67-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone and kallikrein-kinin systems in the pathogenesis of generalized forms of meningococcal infection in children] Uchaĭkin GF. **Pediatriia** 1992;(10-12):11-5 **(Rus)**

[Interrelationships between prolactin and the renin-aldosterone system in patients with various endocrine diseases] Atamanova TM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep-Oct;38(5):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and antidiuretic hormone in chronic circulatory failure in elderly subjects] Khaĭdarova GKh. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(3):109-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the changes in the renin-aldosterone system, prostaglandins and cyclic nucleotides of patients with a fatal outcome against a background of chronic heart failure] Kiknadze MP. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(12):35-6 **(Rus)**

[The correlation of humoral factors with the indices of the phasic structure of the left ventricular cardiac cycle in hypertension patients] Selivonenko VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(9):32-4 **(Rus)**

[The renin-angiotensin system and anterior pituitary function: endocrine interaction or paracrine modulation?] Yoldi A, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1992 Oct-Dec;37(4):191-8 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Myocardial hypertrophy and fibrosis. New connections with the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system] Karlberg BE. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 6;90(1-2):35-6 **(Swe)**

[Hemoconcentration via ANP in pre-eclampsia. A recently discovered peptide antagonist to the RAA system] Poulsen H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 26;90(21):2033-8 (72 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Dopaminergic regulation of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system (RAAS). The control of the initial components of the RAAS (a review of the literature)] Markov VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Sep; (9):9-14 (51 ref.) **(Ukr)**

RENIN-SUBSTRATE see **ANGIOTENSINOGEN**

RENNIN see **CHYMOSIN**

RENOGRAPHY see **RADIOISOTOPE RENOGRAPHY**

REOPERATION

Second-look operation in ovarian cancer. Podratz KC, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4 Suppl):1551-8 (52 ref.)

Second-look laparotomies in ovarian cancer: a medical oncologist's perspective [editorial] Markman M. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(6):318-9

Noninvasive assessment of internal thoracic artery for reoperative coronary artery surgery. Canver CC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Sep-Oct;33(5):534-7

Retransplantation of the liver--a seven-year experience. D'Alessandro AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 May; 55(5):1083-7

[Results of reoperation for under correction of radial keratotomies. Apropos of 25 cases] Coulon P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(2):95-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The "abdominal zipper": a surgical surprise] Martínez Ibáñez V, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1992 Jul;5(3):182-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sciatic nerve palsy following hip surgery. Simon JP, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(2):156-62

[Complications of second-look surgery for ovarian cancer] Pedersen IR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 29; 155(13):958-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Cement removal in revision hip arthroplasty. Experience with bone cement added to the cavity in 20 cases. Ekelund AL. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Oct;63(5):549-51

METHODS

Aesthetic camouflage of bilateral cleft lip scars: technical revisions. Onizuka T, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Winter;17(1):23-9

Replacement of paracorporeal ventricular assist devices. Lohmann DP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Dec; 54(6):1226-7

Use of submentoplasty to enhance cervical recontouring in face-lift surgery [see comments] Perkins SW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;119(2):179-83 . Comment in: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Feb;119(2):141.

Techniques of valvular reoperation. Antunes MJ. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6 Suppl 1:S54-7; discussion S58

Retroperitoneal in-line aortic bypass for treatment of infected infrarenal aortic grafts. Leather RP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Dec;175(6):491-4

[Technique and preliminary results in second-look laparoscopy in epithelial malignant ovarian tumors] Canis M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992; 21(6):655-63 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Aprotinin therapy for reoperative myocardial revascularization: a placebo-controlled study [see comments] Cosgrove DM 3d, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Dec;54(6):1031-6; discussion 1036-8. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Jul;56(1):198.

Directional atherectomy for treatment of restenosis within coronary stents: clinical, angiographic and histologic results. Strauss BH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Dec; 20(7):1465-73

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Revision of amputation stumps in Dodoma--Tanzania. Loro A, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1992 Aug;16(2):133-6

REOVIRIDAE

Radioimmunoprecipitation of avian reovirus polypeptides using virus-specific IgM and IgG murine monoclonal and chicken polyclonal antibodies. Reddy SK, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Apr;42(1):13-22

CHEMISTRY

The reovirus cell attachment protein possesses two independently active trimerization domains: basis of dominant negative effects. Leone G, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 30;71(3):479-88

A carboxy-terminal fragment of protein mu 1/mu 1C is present in infectious subvirion particles of mammalian reoviruses and is proposed to have a role in penetration. Nibert ML, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6408-18

Identification of proteins encoded by avian reoviruses and evidence for post-translational modification. Ni Y, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):466-9

CLASSIFICATION

Antigenic and genomic differences of two Jasper strains of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. Berthiaume L, et al. **Intervirology** 1992;34(4):197-201

Evidence of genomic variations between infectious pancreatic necrosis virus strains determined by restriction fragment profiles. Heppell J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov; 73 (Pt 11):2863-70

Antigenic characterization of serogroup 'A' of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus with three panels of monoclonal antibodies. Tarrab E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):2025-30

Serotype 2 reoviruses from the feces of cats with and without diarrhea. Mochizuki M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Oct; 54(5):963-8

Ecological studies on reovirus pollution of rivers in Toyama Prefecture. II. Molecular epidemiological study of reoviruses isolated from river water. Matsuura K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(4):305-10

GENETICS

Biosynthesis of reovirus-specified polypeptides. Analysis of ribosome pausing during translation of reovirus S1 and S4 mRNAs in virus-infected and vector-transfected cells. Doohan JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25; 268(24):18313-20

Evidence of genomic variations between infectious pancreatic necrosis virus strains determined by restriction fragment profiles. Heppell J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov; 73 (Pt 11):2863-70

Morphological and genomic characterization of two reoviruses (P and W2) pathogenic for marine crustaceans; do they constitute a novel genus of the Reoviridae family? Montanie H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1555-61

Expression of Bombyx mori cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus polyhedrin in insect cells by using a baculovirus expression vector, and its assembly into polyhedra. Mori H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan;74 (Pt 1):99-102

Strain-specific selection of genome segments in avian reovirus coinfections. Ni Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec; 73 (Pt 12):3107-13

Cells and viruses with mutations affecting viral entry are selected during persistent infections of L cells with mammalian reoviruses. Dermody TS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2055-63

Translational stimulation by reovirus polypeptide sigma 3: substitution for VAI RNA and inhibition of

phosphorylation of the alpha subunit of eukaryotic initiation factor 2. Lloyd RM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):6878–84

Reovirus M2 gene is associated with chromium release from mouse L cells. Lucia-Jandris P, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep; 67(9):5339–45

Isolation and genetic characterization of ethanol-resistant reovirus mutants. Wessner DR, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May; 67(5):2442–7

Ecological studies on reovirus pollution of rivers in Toyama Prefecture. II. Molecular epidemiological study of reoviruses isolated from river water. Matsuura K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(4):305–10

Evolutionary relationships among the gnat-transmitted orbiviruses that cause African horse sickness, bluetongue, and epizootic hemorrhagic disease as evidenced by their capsid protein sequences. Iwata H, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):251–61

Rice dwarf phytoreovirus segment S12 transcript is tricistronic in vitro. Suzuki N, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec; 191(2):992–5

[Genome structure of rotavirus and reovirus] Taniguchi K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2447–52 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genome structure of plant reoviruses] Uyeda I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2462–6 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparison of eight different procedures for harvesting avian reoviruses grown in Vero cells. Drastini Y, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Sep;39(3):269–78

Characterization of avian reovirus-induced cell fusion: the role of viral structural proteins. Ni Y, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):705–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Group-reactive ELISAs for detecting antibodies to African horsesickness and equine encephalosis viruses in horse, donkey, and zebra sera. Williams R, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan;5(1):3–7

Lymphocytes protect against and are not required for reovirus-induced myocarditis. Sherry B, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6119–24

Avian reovirus proteins associated with neutralization of virus infectivity. Wickramasinghe R, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):688–96

[Optimization of an enzyme immunoassay for the detection of antibodies against avian reoviruses—with special consideration of the calculation of results and test interpretation] Hlinak A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Aug;39(6):428–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of aquareovirus RNA in fish tissues by nucleic acid hybridization with a cloned cDNA probe. Subramanian K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun; 31(6):1612–4

A rapid method for the purification of the MEF1 strain of poliomyelitis virus. 1954 [classical article] Polson A, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1993 Feb-May;23(1–2):143–8

Isolation of a cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus by physical and immunological techniques. 1975 [classical article] Rubinstein R, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1993 Feb-May; 23(1–2):227–36

Isolation of bluetongue and epizootic hemorrhagic disease viruses from mosquitoes collected in Indonesia. Brown SE, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Oct;32(3–4):241–52

Isolation of a virus serologically related to the bluetongue group from an outbreak of haemorrhagic disease among exotic deer in Saudi Arabia. Abu Elzein EM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Nov 7;131(19):439–41

Coltiviruses isolated from mosquitoes collected in Indonesia. Brown SE, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):363–7

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of reovirus-specified polypeptides: identification of regions of the bicistronic reovirus S1 mRNA that affect the efficiency of translation in animal cells. Belli BA, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):16–27

PATHOGENICITY

Infectious pancreatic necrosis virus internalization and endocytic organelles in CHSE-214 cells. Couve E, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Sep;16(9):899–906

Experimental infections of feline reovirus serotype 2 isolates. Mochizuki M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Jun;55(3):469–70

Cytopathogenic effect in cardiac myocytes but not in cardiac fibroblasts is correlated with reovirus-induced acute myocarditis. Baty CJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6295–8

Prolonged replication in the mouse central nervous system of reoviruses isolated from persistently infected cell cultures. Morrison LA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun; 67(6):3019–26

PHYSIOLOGY

Reovirus receptors. Sauvé GJ, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1993; 42:325–41 (80 ref.)

Reoviruses: replication and molecular pathogenesis. Fields BN. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;25(1):56–8 (3 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Early steps in reovirus infection are associated with dramatic changes in supramolecular structure and protein conformation: analysis of virions and subviral particles by cryoelectron microscopy and image reconstruction. Dryden KA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;122(5):1023–41

Morphological and genomic characterization of two reoviruses (P and W2) pathogenic for marine crustaceans; do they constitute a novel genus of the Reoviridae family? Montanie H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1555–61

REOVIRUS see **REOVIRIDAE**

REOVIRUS INFECTIONS

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of subclinical infectious bursal disease and its significance in India. Singh KC, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Nov;24(4):204–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocytes protect against and are not required for reovirus-induced myocarditis. Sherry B, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6119–24

Protective anti-reovirus monoclonal antibodies and their effects on viral pathogenesis. Tyler KL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3446–53

METABOLISM

A carboxy-terminal fragment of protein mu 1/mu 1C is present in infectious subvirion particles of mammalian reoviruses and is proposed to have a role in penetration. Nibert ML, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6408–18

MICROBIOLOGY

Naturally occurring-neutralizing monoclonal antibody escape variants define the epidemiology of infectious bursal disease viruses in the United States. Snyder DB, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;127(1–4):89–101

Cytopathogenic effect in cardiac myocytes but not in cardiac fibroblasts is correlated with reovirus-induced acute myocarditis. Baty CJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6295–8

Cells and viruses with mutations affecting viral entry are selected during persistent infections of L cells with mammalian reoviruses. Dermody TS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2055–63

Prolonged replication in the mouse central nervous system of reoviruses isolated from persistently infected cell cultures. Morrison LA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun; 67(6):3019–26

Pathogenicity and preliminary antigenic characterization of six infectious bursal disease virus strains isolated in France from acute outbreaks. Eterradossi N, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Nov;39(9):683–91

PATHOLOGY

Infection of reovirus type 3 in Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus)—lesions in pancreas and brain. Yukawa M, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1993;33(2):147–52

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Early steps in reovirus infection are associated with dramatic changes in supramolecular structure and protein conformation: analysis of virions and subviral particles by cryoelectron microscopy and image reconstruction. Dryden KA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;122(5):1023–41

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha induction by reovirus serotype 3. Farone AL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Feb;53(2):133–7

Experimental infections of feline reovirus serotype 2 isolates. Mochizuki M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Jun;55(3):469–70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Infectious bursal disease virus structural proteins expressed in a baculovirus recombinant confer protection in chickens. Vakharia VN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1201–6

Protective anti-reovirus monoclonal antibodies and their effects on viral pathogenesis. Tyler KL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3446–53

TRANSMISSION

Animal and animal product importation and the assessment of risk from bluetongue and other ruminant orbiviruses [see comments] Roberts DH, et al. **Br Vet J** 1993 Jan-Feb; 149(1):87–99 (56 ref.). Comment in: Br Vet J 1993 Jan-Feb;149(1):5–8.

VETERINARY

Infectious bursal disease virus structural protein VP2 expressed by a fowlpox virus recombinant confers protection against disease in chickens. Heine HG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;131(3–4):277–92

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against variant A infectious bursal disease virus. Cruz-Coy JS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr-Jun;37(2):406–11

Immunohistochemical detection of infectious bursal disease virus in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded chicken tissues using monoclonal antibody. Cruz-Coy JS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr-Jun;37(2):577–81

Economic impact of a documented case of reovirus infection in broiler breeders. Dobson KN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul-Sep;36(3):788–91

Response of B congenic chickens to infection with infectious bursal disease virus. Fadly AM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct-Dec;36(4):871–80

Reovirus-associated enteritis in Georgia broiler chicks. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan-Mar;37(1):229–33

Sequence comparisons of a highly virulent infectious bursal disease virus prevalent in Japan. Lin Z, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr-Jun;37(2):315–23

Immunosuppressive effect of a highly virulent infectious bursal disease virus isolated in Japan. Nakamura T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct-Dec;36(4):891–6

Occurrence of acute infectious bursal disease with high mortality in Japan and pathogenicity of field isolates in specific-pathogen-free chickens. Nunoya T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul-Sep;36(3):597–609

Infectious pancreatic necrosis virus internalization and endocytic organelles in CHSE-214 cells. Couve E, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Sep;16(9):899–906

Subclinical infectious bursal disease in an integrated broiler production operation. Homer BL, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Oct;4(4):406–11

Group-reactive ELISAs for detecting antibodies to African horsesickness and equine encephalosis viruses in horse, donkey, and zebra sera. Williams R, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan;5(1):3–7

Detection of infectious bursal disease virus in digested formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue sections by polymerase chain reaction. Wu CC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Oct;4(4):452–5

Isolation of reovirus type 3 from dogs with diarrhea. Kokubu T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Jun;55(3):453–4

Serotype 2 reoviruses from the feces of cats with and without diarrhea. Mochizuki M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Oct; 54(5):963–8

Agar gel precipitin line patterns and pathogenicity of infectious bursal disease viruses. Takase K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Feb;55(1):137–9

A rapid quantitative method for detecting infectious bursal disease virus using polystyrene latex microspheres. Nakamura T, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jun;43(1):123–9

Serologic evidence for rabbit syncytium virus in eastern cottontail rabbits (Sylvilagus floridanus) in Ohio. Theil KW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul;29(3):470–4

Experimental bluetongue and epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus infection in California black-tailed deer. Work TM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Oct;28(4):623–8

Genetic differences in susceptibility of chicken lines to infection with infectious bursal disease virus. Bumstead N, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Mar;72(3):403–10

First report of an infectious bursal disease outbreak in a vaccinated chicken flock in Anambra State, Nigeria. Onunkwo O, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1991; 44(4):411–4

Immunomodulating effects of levamisole in chicks immunocompromised by infectious bursal disease virus. Singh KC, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1993 Feb; 25(1):11–4

Prevalence of subclinical infectious bursal disease and its significance in India. Singh KC, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Nov;24(4):204–6

Viruses as teratogens. Oberst RD. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Mar;9(1):23–31 (43 ref.)

Infectious bursal disease of poultry: antigenic structure of the virus and control. Müller H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov;33(1–4):175–83 (24 ref.)

Isolation of a virus serologically related to the bluetongue group from an outbreak of haemorrhagic disease among exotic deer in Saudi Arabia. Abu Elzein EM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Nov 7;131(19):439–41

Tenosynovitis in young pheasants associated with reovirus, staphylococci and environmental factors. Curtis PE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 26;131(13):293

[Optimization of an enzyme immunoassay for the detection of antibodies against avian reoviruses—with special consideration of the calculation of results and test interpretation] Hlinak A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Aug;39(6):428–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REOVIRUS TYPE 3

Infection of reovirus type 3 in Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus)—lesions in pancreas and brain. Yukawa M, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1993;33(2):147–52

ENZYMOLOGY

Reovirus protein lambda 3 is a poly(C)-dependent poly(G) polymerase. Starnes MC, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar; 193(1):356–66

GENETICS

Analysis of the stimulation of reporter gene expression by

the sigma 3 protein of reovirus in co-transfected cells. Martin PE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1055–62

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Protein synthesis in different cell lines infected with orthoreovirus serotype 3: inhibition of host-cell protein synthesis correlates with accelerated viral multiplication and cell killing. Danis C, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Jan-Feb;71(1-2):81–5

Establishment of persistent reovirus infection in SC1 cells: absence of protein synthesis inhibition and increased level of double-stranded RNA-activated protein kinase. Danis C, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Mar;27(3):253–65

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of reovirus type 3 from dogs with diarrhea. Kokubu T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Jun;55(3):453–4

METABOLISM

Binding of type 3 reovirus by a domain of the sigma 1 protein important for hemagglutination leads to infection of murine erythroleukemia cells. Rubin DH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2536–42

PHYSIOLOGY

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha induction by reovirus serotype 3. Farone AL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Feb;53(2):133–7

REPERFUSION

Lipid peroxidation contributes to cardiac deficits after ischemia and reperfusion of the small bowel. Horton JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1686–92

Arterial constriction, ischemia-reperfusion, and leukocyte adherence in acute pancreatitis. Kusterer K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):G165–71

Phospholipid peroxidation deacylation and remodeling in postischemic skeletal muscle. Rubin BB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1695–702

Capillary perfusion during incomplete forebrain ischemia and reperfusion in rat brain. Theilen H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H642–8

Production of endothelium-derived relaxing factor (EDRF) is compromised after ischemia and reperfusion. Summers ST, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Aug;166(2):216–20

Inhibition of lung tissue oxidation during ischemia/reperfusion by 2-mercaptopropionylglycine. Ayene IS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun; 303(2):307–12

Effects of ovarian ischemia-reperfusion on luteal function in pregnant rats. Sugino N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug; 49(2):354–8

Effect of free radical scavenging on skeletal muscle blood flow during postischaemic reperfusion. Hardy SC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Dec;79(12):1289–92

Leukocyte—endothelial cell adhesion induced by ischemia and reperfusion. Granger DN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;71(1):67–75 (40 ref.)

Long-term hyperalimentation following hemorrhage/reperfusion injury induces intestinal prostanoid synthesis. Myers SI, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jun; 40(2):151–6

Different glutathione redox status and lipid peroxidation in the cortex and the medulla of the rat kidney subjected to ischemia-reperfusion stress. Campos R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 May;105(1):157–63

Closed circuit perfusion of an isolated rabbit lung. A new model for the evaluation of preservation quality of stored lungs. Wisser W, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993; 7(2):71–4

Metabolic and electrophysiological changes in rabbit skeletal muscle during ischaemia and reperfusion. Oredsson S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Jan;159(1):3–8

Breath ethane: a specific indicator of free-radical-mediated lipid peroxidation following reperfusion of the ischemic liver. Kazui M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Nov; 13(5):509–15

MDA, oxypurines, and nucleosides relate to reperfusion in short-term incomplete cerebral ischemia in the rat. Lazzarino G, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Nov; 13(5):489–98

Human plasma lipid peroxide levels show a strong transient increase after successful revascularization operations. Rabl H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Oct;13(4):281–8

Localization of p35 (annexin I, lipocortin I) in normal adult rat kidney and during recovery from ischemia. McKanna JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Dec;153(3):467–76

Effects of nitric oxide synthase inhibition on cerebral blood flow following bilateral carotid artery occlusion and recirculation in the rat. Prado R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Jul;13(4):720–3

Effects of intermittent reperfusion during temporal focal ischemia. Goldman MS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Dec; 77(6):911–6

Protease activation following reperfusion of porcine pancreatic allografts. Källén R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Nov; 53(5):495–501

Prognostic value of reperfusion during first 48 hours of ischaemic stroke [letter] Baird AE, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):236

Gastric mucosal microcirculation and purine nucleotide metabolism after retransfusion of rats in hemorrhagic shock. Ekman T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;28(2):173–8

The influence of verapamil on lung preservation. A study on rabbit lungs with a reperfusion model allowing physiological loading. Swoboda L, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;41(2):85–92

Laser Doppler velocimetry measurement of canine mucosal circulation response to bronchial artery reperfusion after lung transplantation. Wada H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;40(4):182–4

Reperfusion during orthotopic liver transplantation: analysis of right ventricular dynamics. Gabriel A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1811–2

[Behavior of post-occlusion systolic blood pressure after long duration blockade. Effect of induced hypertension] Neuerburg-Heusler D, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(7-8):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear medicine studies of tissue concentration and hemodynamic effects of retrograde intravenous pressure infusions] Partsch H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(7-8):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Hemodynamic, microcirculatory and clinical effects of Bier's blockade"] Rieger H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(7-8):165–6 **(Ger)**

[Technical concepts of retrograde venous perfusion with fluorescein] Scheffler A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(7-8):177–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of anesthetic methods on hemodynamics and metabolic changes caused by hepatic ischemia and reperfusion in pigs] Sakuramoto C, et al. **Masui** 1993 Aug; 42(8):1142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in high energy phosphates and tissue blood flow in ischemia and reperfusion of jaundiced rat liver--effect of intermittent brief ischemia] Watanabe K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;94(8):796–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electron microscopic and 31-P NMR studies of ischemic injured rat livers during preservation and reflow. Ellermann J, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Sep; 44(5):245–53

Multiple organ dysfunction after mesenteric artery revascularization. Harward TR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;18(3):459–67; discussion 467–9

INSTRUMENTATION

[Retrograde intravenous perfusion: technique and different variants] Jochmann W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(7-8):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Pulsatile versus nonpulsatile reperfusion improves cerebral blood flow after cardiac arrest. Anstadt MP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):453–61

Perfluorochemical reperfusion yields improved myocardial recovery after global ischemia. Martin SM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Apr;55(4):954–60

Controlled limb reperfusion as a new surgical technique to reduce postischemic syndrome [letter] Beyersdorf F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;106(2):378–80

Arteriovenous reversal for limb salvage in unreconstructible upper extremity arterial occlusive disease. King TA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 May;17(5):924–32; discussion 932–3

Relative advantages of nondepolarizing solution to depolarizing University of Wisconsin solution in donor heart preservation. Sunamori M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1613–7

Venovenous bypass vs no bypass in orthotopic liver transplantation: metabolic values during reperfusion. Zaballos JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1865–6

Systemic versus nonsystemic reperfusion of the transplanted liver [published erratum appears in Transplantation 1993 Jul;56(1):following table of contents] Brems JJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Mar;55(3):527–9

[Effect of ischemia and reperfusion on hepatic regeneration following partial hepatectomy in cirrhotic rat liver] Shiroiwa H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar; 94(3):250–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Brain resuscitation by extracorporeal circulation after prolonged cardiac arrest in cats. Iijima T, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(2):82–8

REPERFUSION INJURY

Ischemia: reperfusion injury and restenosis after coronary angioplasty. Park JW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:215–36 (142 ref.)

Preservation-reperfusion injury, primary graft non-function and tumour necrosis factor. Sheron N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Nov;16(3):262–5 (37 ref.)

Ischemia reperfusion injury: a review. Kerrigan CL, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(3):165–75 (123 ref.)

Association between preservation injury and early rejection in clinical liver transplantation: fact or myth? Katz E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1907–8

The possibility of resuscitating livers after warm ischemic injury. Schön MR, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jul; 56(1):24–31

[Examination of the reperfusion damage to a striated muscle: possible pathomechanism and prevention] Egri L. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1993; 36(2):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Study of pantothenic acid derivatives as cardiac protectors in a model of experimental ischemia and reperfusion of the isolated heart] Kumerova AO, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Apr;113(4):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

von Willebrand factor, exercise, and ischemia/reperfusion injury [letter; comment] Blann AD. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Mar;52(3):245. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1992 Oct;51(10):1117–22.

Reperfusion plasma contains a neutrophil activator. Paterson IS, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;7(1):68–75

The effect of superoxide production on the replantation of rat limbs after cold ischemia. Yokoyama K, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Jan;9(1):61–8

Serum bile acid monitoring as an early indicator of allograft function in canine orthotopic liver transplantation. Fujiwara S, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1992 Aug;38(4):217–31

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Morphometric analysis on myocardial injury related to the use of high volume potassium cardioplegic solution during ischemic arrest. Li QY, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Jun; 188(4-5):668–71

COMPLICATIONS

Reduction of the extent of ischemic skeletal muscle necrosis by perfusion with oxygenated perfluorocarbon. Mohan C, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Sep;164(3):194–8

Intestinal ischemia-reperfusion injury causes pulmonary endothelial cell ATP depletion. Gerkin TM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Jan;217(1):48–56

Oxygen-derived free radicals mediate liver damage in rats subjected to tourniquet shock. Ward PH, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(5):313–25

Inflammation and platelet-activating factor production during hepatic ischemia/reperfusion. Zhou W, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Nov;16(5):1236–40

Gut ischemia mediates lung injury by a xanthine oxidase-dependent neutrophil mechanism. Koike K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 May;54(5):469–73

Ischemia-reperfusion induced acute renal failure in the rat is ameliorated by the spin-trapping agent alpha-phenyl-N-tert-butyl nitrone (PBN). Pedraza-Chaverri J, et al. **Ren Fail** 1992;14(4):467–71

Intracellular mechanisms of pulmonary vasomotor dysfunction in acute lung injury caused by mesenteric ischemia-reperfusion. Fullerton DA, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug;114(2):360–6; discussion 366–7

DIAGNOSIS

pH mapping in living tissues: an application of in vivo 31P NMR chemical shift imaging. Morikawa S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Feb;29(2):249–51

DRUG THERAPY

Cerebral ischemia-reperfusion injury after severe head injury and its possible treatment with polyethyleneglycol-superoxide dismutase. Muizelaar JP. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jun;22(6):1014–21 (63 ref.)

The pyrimido-pyrimidine derivative RA-642 protects from brain injury in a combined model of permanent focal ischemia and global ischemia reperfusion. De La Cruz JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 4;597(2):250–6

Reversal of the post-ischaemic changes in skeletal muscle blood flow and viability by a novel inhibitor of lipid peroxidation. Homer-Vanniasinkam S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;7(1):41–5

Lack of effect of antioxidant therapy during renal ischemia and reperfusion in dogs. Kónya L, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Mar 15;49(3):235–7

Modification of reperfusion-induced ionic imbalance by free radical scavengers in spontaneously hypertensive rat retina. Szabo ME, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Dec; 13(6):609–20

Does iloprost mediate thromboxane activity and polymorphonuclear leukocyte sequestration in ischemic skeletal muscle? Mohan CR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Sep-Oct;33(5):613–8

FK 506 pre-treatment is associated with reduced levels of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 6 following hepatic ischemia/reperfusion. Sakr MF, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Mar; 17(3):301–7

The effect of deferoxamine on ischemic changes in rat skeletal muscle: a preliminary study. Grossfeld S, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1992 Oct-Dec;5(4):375–81

Role of TNF-alpha and therapeutic perspectives in bowel and myocardial ischemia/reperfusion injury. Caputi AP, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26 Suppl 2:150–1

Deferoxamine attenuates ischemia-induced reperfusion injury in the skin and muscle of myocutaneous flaps in the pig. Morris SF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul;92(1):120–32

The effects of prostacyclin analog OP-41483 on normothermic liver ischemia and reperfusion injury in rats. Abe T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993

Jun;48(6):417–22

Reperfusion mucosal damage after complete intestinal ischemia in the dog: the effects of antioxidant and phospholipase A2 inhibitor therapy. Boros M, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Feb;113(2):184–91

The effect of protease inhibitor on reperfusion injury after unilateral pulmonary ischemia. Horiguchi T, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Feb;55(2):254–8

The effects of gamma-glutamylcysteine ethyl ester, a prodrug of glutathione, on ischemia-reperfusion-induced liver injury in rats [see comments] Kobayashi H, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Sep;54(3):414–8. Comment in: Transplantation 1993 Jul;56(1):256–7.

[Reduction of lipid peroxidation and reperfusion edema by anti-oxidant therapy after revascularization of an extremity] Rabl H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;37:60–1 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of xanthine oxidase activity following reperfusion in human tissue. Wilkins EG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;31(1):60–5

Biochemical and immunological characterization of calcium-dependent and -independent PKC isoenzymes in renal ischemia. La Porta CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):1124–30

Subdiaphragmatic vagotomy abolishes increase in ornithine decarboxylase activity of rat duodenal mucosa after ischemia-reperfusion in superior mesenteric artery. Mori H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Aug;28(4):505–10

The effect of ischaemia on xanthine oxidase activity in rat intestine and liver. Frederiks WM, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Feb;74(1):21–6

Role of xanthine oxidase in reperfusion injury of ischemic skeletal muscles in the pig and human. Dorion D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):246–55

Effect of oxygen tension on activity of antioxidant enzymes and on renal function of the postischemic reperfused rat kidney. Sela S, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(2):199–206

The superoxide dismutase activities of cerebral tissues, assayed by the chemiluminescence method, in the gerbil focal ischemia/reperfusion and global ischemia models. Tokuda Y, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Aug;23(2):107–14

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The reflush effect--a prospective analysis of late perfusion. Lodge JP, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Mar;55(3):567–72

ETIOLOGY

Ischemia-reperfusion injury in the isolated rat lung. Role of flow and endogenous leukocytes. Seibert AF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Feb;147(2):270–5

Cerebral ischemia-reperfusion injury after severe head injury and its possible treatment with polyethyleneglycol-superoxide dismutase. Muizelaar JP. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jun;22(6):1014–21 (63 ref.)

Increased intestinal permeability: implications for thoracoabdominal aneurysm repair. Cohen JR, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;6(5):433–7

Reperfusion injury in skeletal muscle: a prospective study in patients with acute limb ischaemia and claudicants treated by revascularization [see comments] Adiseshiah M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Oct;79(10):1026–9. Comment in: Br J Surg 1993 Mar;80(3):401–2.

Reperfusion injury in skeletal muscle: a prospective study in patients with acute limb ischaemia and claudicants treated by revascularization [letter; comment] Moran CG. **Br J Surg** 1993 Mar;80(3):401–2. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Oct;79(10):1026–9.

Electron microscopic and 31-P NMR studies of ischemic injured rat livers during preservation and reflow. Ellermann J, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Sep; 44(5):245–53

Spatial relationship between leukocyte accumulation and microvascular injury during reperfusion following hepatic ischemia. Ferguson D, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1993 Feb;12(1):45–60

The role of endothelin-1 during ischemia-reperfusion injury. Chang H, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Dec; 91(12):1182–8

Circulating endotoxins during orthotopic liver transplantation and post-reperfusion syndrome [letter] Blanot S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):859–60

Effects of a platelet-activating factor antagonist, CV-6209, on gastric mucosal lesions induced by ischemia-reperfusion. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Dec;27(12):1058–60

Evaluation of human kidney viability during cold storage. Helou CM, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(1):85–91

Role of sinusoidal lining cells in hepatic reperfusion injury following cold storage and transplantation. Thurman RG, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1993 Feb;13(1):93–100 (66 ref.)

Energy-dependent injury to cultured sinusoidal endothelial cells of the rat liver in UW solution. Rauen U, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Mar;55(3):469–73

[Effects of shock and reperfusion on multiple organ function after gunshot wounds] Fu XB. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;30(9):563–6, 573 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The reperfusion syndrome] Litarczek G, et al. **Chirurgia** 1991;40(1):60–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

GENETICS

Proto-oncogene expression in porcine myocardium subjected to ischemia and reperfusion. Brand T, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Dec;71(6):1351–60

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of adhesion molecules in reperfusion injury. Winn RK, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;41:113–26 (41 ref.)

Kinetics of C5a release in cardiac lymph of dogs experiencing coronary artery ischemia-reperfusion injury. Dreyer WJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Dec;71(6):1518–24

Leukocytes and the inflammatory response. Mariscalco MM. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S347–8

Do cytokines play a role in skeletal muscle ischemia and reperfusion? Ascer E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Sep-Oct;33(5):588–92

Microvascular effects of complement blockade with soluble recombinant CR1 on ischemia/reperfusion injury of skeletal muscle. Pemberton M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 1;150(11):5104–13

Neutrophils contribute to hepatic ischemia-reperfusion injury by a CD18-independent mechanism. Langdale LA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 May;53(5):511–7

METABOLISM

Ischemia-reperfusion injury and free radical involvement in gastric mucosal disorders. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;316:231–8

Requirements for tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-1 in limb ischemia/reperfusion injury and associated lung injury. Seekamp A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Aug;143(2):453–63

Role of beta 2 integrins and ICAM-1 in lung injury following ischemia-reperfusion of rat hind limbs. Seekamp A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Aug;143(2):464–72

Requirements for neutrophil products and L-arginine in ischemia-reperfusion injury. Seekamp A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Apr;142(4):1217–26

Nitric oxide donors reduce the rise in reperfusion-induced intestinal mucosal permeability. Payne D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):G189–95

Release of tumor necrosis factor after pulmonary artery occlusion and reperfusion. Palace GP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jan;147(1):143–7

Stress proteins and reperfusion stress in the liver. Bernelli-Zazzera A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 21;663:120–4

Exercise induced release of von Willebrand factor: evidence for hypoxic reperfusion microvascular injury in rheumatoid arthritis [see comments] Farrell AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Oct;51(10):1117–22. Comment in: Ann Rheum Dis 1993 Mar;52(3):245.

Blockade of complement activation prevents local and pulmonary albumin leak after lower torso ischemia-reperfusion. Lindsay TF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Dec;216(6):677–83

Increase in bleomycin-detectable iron in ischaemia/reperfusion injury to rat kidneys. Baliga R, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 1;291 (Pt 3):901–5

Comparisons of ESR and HPLC methods for the detection of OH. radicals in ischemic/reperfused hearts. A relationship between the genesis of free radicals and reperfusion arrhythmias. Tosaki A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 24;45(4):961–9

Role of lipid peroxidation in gastric mucosal lesions induced by ischemia-reperfusion in the pylorus-ligated rat. Tanaka J, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jan;16(1):29–32

A mathematical model describing the generation of oxygen radicals in mitochondria during ischemia-reperfusion. Volk SE, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(5):503–10

Dopamine release from canine striatum following global cerebral ischemia/reperfusion. Werling LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;606(1):99–105

Extracellular dopamine in the rat striatum during ischemia and reperfusion as measured by in vivo electrochemistry and in vivo microdialysis. Wood ER, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18;591(1):151–9

Brain alpha-tocopherol levels are not altered following ischemia/reperfusion-induced cerebral injury in rats and gerbils. Yue TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;610(1):53–6

Decreased myofilament responsiveness in myocardial stunning follows transient calcium overload during ischemia and reperfusion. Carrozza JP Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Dec;71(6):1334–40

Measurement of Na(+)-K+ pump current in isolated rabbit ventricular myocytes using the whole-cell voltage-clamp technique. Inhibition of the pump by oxidant stress. Shattock MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jan;72(1):91–101

Mechanism of preconditioning. Ionic alterations. Steenbergen C, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jan;72(1):112–25

Role of extracellular Ca2+ in ischemia-reperfusion injury in the isolated perfused rat liver. Okuda M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Jul;37(3):209–19

Reperfusion injury after intestinal ischemia. Schoenberg MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1376–86 (98 ref.)

Long-chain acyl-coenzyme A thioesters and renal hypothermic ischemic injury: effects of glycine flush. Mangino MJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1993 Feb;30(1):25–31

Roles of histamine and diamine oxidase in mucosa of rat small intestine after ischemia-reperfusion. Fujiskai J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jul;38(7):1195–200

Luminal release of hyaluronan (hyaluronic acid) in intestinal ischemia in the rat. Farzad A, et al. **Digestion** 1993; 54(3):168–72

Implication of superoxide radicals on ischemia-reperfusion-induced skeletal muscle injury in rats. Kawasaki S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993 May-Jun;25(3):129–36

Feline intestinal ischemia and reperfusion: relation between radical formation and tissue damage. Nilsson UA, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993 Jan-Feb;25(1):20–9

Free radicals and neurotransmitters in gerbil brain. Influence of age and ischemia reperfusion insult. Delbarre B, et al. **EXS** 1992;62:199–212

Evidence that the large loss of glutathione observed in ischemia/reperfusion of the small intestine is not due to oxidation to glutathione disulfide. Gibson DD, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Apr;14(4):427–33

Breath ethane: a specific indicator of free-radical-mediated lipid peroxidation following reperfusion of the ischemic liver. Kazui M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Nov; 13(5):509–15

Modification of reperfusion-induced ionic imbalance by free radical scavengers in spontaneously hypertensive rat retina. Szabo ME, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Dec; 13(6):609–20

Oxygen radicals, lipid peroxidation, and permeability changes after intestinal ischemia and reperfusion. Horton JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1515–20

Superoxide anion production by leukocytes exposed to post-ischemic skeletal muscle. Hernández-Maldonado JJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Nov-Dec;33(6):695–9

Permeability changes following ischemia-reperfusion injury in the rabbit hindlimb. Kupinski AM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Nov-Dec;33(6):690–4

Does ischemia with reperfusion lead to oxidative damage to proteins in the brain? Folbergrová J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Jan;13(1):145–52

Hydrogen peroxide production by monoamine oxidase during ischemia-reperfusion in the rat brain. Simonson SG, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Jan;13(1):125–34

Time course and mechanism of oxidative stress and tissue damage in rat liver subjected to in vivo ischemia-reperfusion. González-Flecha B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;91(2):456–64

Regulation of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) in ischemic and reperfused canine myocardium. Kukielka GL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1504–16

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha in liver transplantation and resection. No evidence for a key role in ischemia-reperfusion injury. Chazouillères O, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Nov;16(3):376–9

Superoxide generation by neutrophils and Kupffer cells during in vivo reperfusion after hepatic ischemia in rats. Jaeschke H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Oct;52(4):377–82

Involvement of platelet-activating factor (PAF) in endotoxin- or ischaemia-induced intestinal hyperpermeability in the rat. Defaux JP, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 May;7(1):11–21

Relationship between O2- generation in situ and histopathological findings in the colon of rats treated with ischemia-reperfusion. Tamura K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:306–8

Mucosal permeability to 51Cr EDTA following subclinical intestinal ischemia-reperfusion injury in the weanling rat. Langer JC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Apr;28(4):601–5

Recent advances in the role of reactive oxygen intermediates in ischemic injury. I. Evidence demonstrating presence of reactive oxygen intermediates; II. Role of metals in site-specific formation of radicals. Powell SR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Oct;53(4):417–29 (156 ref.)

Kid-1, a putative renal transcription factor: regulation during ontogeny and in response to ischemia and toxic injury. Witzgall R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1933–42

Prostacyclin regulates splanchnic blood flow during early hemorrhage/reperfusion injury. Hernandez R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 May; 48(5):401–5

The effect of iloprost and NDGA in ischemia reperfusion injury in rat liver. Okboy N, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Dec; 47(4):291–5

Alterations of gluconeogenesis by ischemic renal injury in rats. Kondou I, et al. **Ren Fail** 1992;14(4):479–83

Studies of the protein synthesis system in the brain cortex during global ischemia and reperfusion. DeGracia DJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1993 Apr;25(2):161–70

Ischemia, reperfusion and oxygen free radicals. Manso CF. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Nov;11(11):997–8

Glucose affects the severity of hypoxic-ischemic brain injury in newborn pigs. LeBlanc MH, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jul; 24(7):1055–62

Sources of free radicals. McCord JM, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 Jan-Apr;9(1–2):23–37 (110 ref.)

Isolated cells in the study of the molecular mechanisms of reperfusion injury [see comments] de Groot H. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Nov;63(2):111–25 (83 ref.). Comment in: Toxicol Lett 1992 Nov;63(2):107–10.

Commentary on 'Isolated cells in the study of the molecular mechanisms of reperfusion injury' by H. de Groot [comment] Jaeschke H. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Nov;63(2):107–10 - Comment on: Toxicol Lett 1992 NOV;63(2):111–25.

Comparison of cold and warm ischemic injury in hepatocytes from the rat liver. Mack VE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993

Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1666–9
The effect of hepatic ischemia–reperfusion on polyamine metabolism in some organs of the rat. Higaki I, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Feb;55(2):268–73
[Changes in malondialdehyde contents in serum and tissues after ischemia and reperfusion of the bowel in dogs] Ma NS. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;8(2):127–9, 165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of 3 henbane drugs on acute forebrain ischemia and reperfusion injury in rats] Peng XQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jul;13(4):357–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Oxygen metabolism and toxicity in the phenomenon of ischemia–reperfusion] Pincemail J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1992 Sep–Dec;55(5–6):437–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Modification of ischemia and reperfusion damage of skeletal muscles with allopurinol: in vivo 31P MR spectroscopy of the posterior limb of the rat] Gürke L, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5–6):877–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Fluorescent histochemical localization of lipid peroxidation during brain reperfusion following cardiac arrest. White BC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(1):1–9
Polyethylene glycol–conjugated superoxide dismutase in focal cerebral ischemia–reperfusion. He YY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H252–6
Evaluation of intestinal villus height in rats after ischemia and reperfusion by administration of superoxide dismutase, polyethylene glycol–conjugated superoxide dismutase, and two 21–aminosteroids. Stone WC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Nov;53(11):2153–6
Reperfusion after a two–hour period of pulmonary artery occlusion causes pulmonary necrosis. Murata T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct;146(4):1048–53
Lung mast cells increase in number and degranulate during pulmonary artery occlusion/reperfusion injury in dogs. Su M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Feb;147(2):448–56
Cellular damage in the perfused rat kidney. Morton JW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):367S
Cyclosporin A protects against ischemia–reperfusion injury in the brain. Shiga Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 6; 595(1):145–8
Electron microscopic investigation of the cerebral cortex after cerebral ischemia and reperfusion in the gerbil. Tomimoto H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1–2):87–97
Reperfusion injury after intestinal ischemia. Schoenberg MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1376–86 (98 ref.)
Cell death in the rat retina after a pressure–induced ischaemia–reperfusion insult: an electron microscopic study. I. Ganglion cell layer and inner nuclear layer. Büchi ER. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Oct;55(4):605–13
Ultrastructure and biochemistry of ischemic damages of small intestinal epithelial cells. David H, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Oct;44(6):325–35
Electron microscopic and 31–P NMR studies of ischemic injured rat livers during preservation and reflow. Ellermann J, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Sep; 44(5):245–53
Immunocytochemical study with anti–muscle actin antibody (HHF35) on myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion injury in rats. Fu C, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Apr;59(1):25–34
Creatine kinase–BB: a marker of liver sinusoidal damage in ischemia–reperfusion. Vaubourdolle M, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Mar;17(3):423–8
Pathology of warm ischaemia and reperfusion injury in adipomusculocutaneous flaps. Nishikawa H, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Feb;74(1):35–44
Ultrastructural changes in rat adipomusculocutaneous flaps during warm ischaemic storage and reperfusion. Nishikawa H, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Feb;74(1):45–53
Separate effects of ischemia and reperfusion on vascular permeability in ventilated ferret lungs. Becker PM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2616–22
Effect of cloricromene during ischemia and reperfusion of rabbit hindlimb: evidence for an involvement of leukocytes in reperfusion–mediated tissue and vascular injury. Cirillo R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;20(6):969–75
Reperfusion injury in bone: effects of CV–3611, a free radical scavenger, on ischemic revascularized bone grafts in rats. Tamura Y, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Nov;8(6):471–9
The response of the rabbit rectus femoris muscle to ischemia and reperfusion. Hickey MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Oct; 53(4):369–77
Myocardial heterogeneity and regional variations in response to injury. Slezak J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Sep;67(3):322–30
Reduction of postischemic leukocyte–endothelium interaction by adenosine via A2 receptor. Nolte D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 346(2):234–7
Morphometric analysis on myocardial injury related to the use of high volume potassium cardioplegic solution during ischemic arrest. Li QY, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Jun; 188(4–5):668–71
The stress response in skin: the role of neutrophil products in preconditioning. Rees R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul;92(1):110–7; discussion 118–9
Neutrophil infiltration as an important factor in liver ischemia and reperfusion injury. Modulating effects of FK506 and cyclosporine. Suzuki S, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jun; 55(6):1265–72
Tissue distribution of neutrophils in postischemic acute renal failure. Willinger CC, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;62(4):237–43
[Changes in gerbil brain tissue following cerebral ischemia and postischemic reperfusion and studies of the effects of the Chinese drugs] Shao GF. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 25(6):347–50, 383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Measurement of the chemiluminescence from rat hepatocytes on reperfusion injury: preliminary report] Terashima T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 93(8):869 **(Jpn)**
[An injury of the liver caused by ischemia–reperfusion in rat liver. Report 2: Relationship between the damage of the liver and during the period of reperfusion] Egashira T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov;100(5):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

NMR–spectroscopic investigation of cerebral reanimation after prolonged ischemia. Hossmann KA, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;57:21–9
Effect of superoxide dismutase on acute reperfusion injury of the rabbit brain. Tasdemiroglu E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;120(3–4):180–6
Ischemia–reperfusion injury. Seekamp A, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;41:137–52 (58 ref.)
Pressure–related capillary leukostasis following ischemia–reperfusion and hemorrhagic shock. Hansell P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H381–8
Ischemia–reperfusion in feline small intestine: a role for nitric oxide. Kubes P. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):G143–9
Regional differences in gut blood flow and mucosal damage in response to ischemia and reperfusion. Leung FW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):G301–5
Microvascular ischemia–reperfusion injury in striated muscle: significance of "no reflow". Menger MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1892–900
Microvascular ischemia–reperfusion injury in striated muscle: significance of "reflow paradox". Menger MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1901–6
Circulating xanthine oxidase mediates lung neutrophil sequestration after intestinal ischemia–reperfusion. Terada LS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):L394–401
Allastair B. Karmody Award. Improved recovery of limb function with ATP/MgCl2 in an ischemic canine hind limb. Morgan RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Aug;166(2):103–7
Liver and spleen phagocytic depression after peripheral ischemia and reperfusion. Thompson PN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Sep;164(3):248–53
Postischemic hypoperfusion during unilateral lung reperfusion in vivo. Gilroy RJ Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Feb;147(2):276–82
Tirilazad mesylate attenuates the accumulation of neutrophils in ischemic gerbil brain. Williams LR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;679:330–5 (11 ref.)
Warm blood cardioplegia: superior protection after acute myocardial ischemia [see comments] Brown WM 3d, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):32–41; discussion 41–2 . Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Jul;56(1):198–9.
Effect of prostaglandin I2 and superoxide dismutase on reperfusion injury of warm ischemic lung. Yamashita C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Nov;54(5):921–4
Ischemia with intermittent reperfusion reduces functional and morphologic damage following renal ischemia in the rat. Frank RS, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;7(2):150–5
Pharmacology of the endothelium in ischemia–reperfusion and circulatory shock. Lefer AM, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993;33:71–90 (117 ref.)
Support of renal blood flow after ischaemic–reperfusion injury by endogenous formation of nitric oxide and of cyclo–oxygenase vasodilator metabolites. Cristol JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May;109(1):188–94
Ischemic tolerance due to the induction of HSP70 in a rat ischemic recirculation model. Nishi S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 2;615(2):281–8
Actions and interactions of E–4031 and tedisamil on reperfusion–induced arrhythmias and QT interval in rat in vivo. Bril A, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Apr; 7(2):233–40
Substrate–induced changes in the lipid content of ischemic and reperfused myocardium. Its relation to hemodynamic recovery. de Groot MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jan; 72(1):176–86
Studies on the relationship between xanthine oxidase and histamine release during intestinal ischemia–reperfusion. Boros M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Oct;38(2):108–14
Kupffer cell exacerbation of hepatocyte hypoxia/reoxygenation injury. Kobayashi S, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Jul;37(3):245–52
Moderation of myocardial ischemia reperfusion injury by calcium channel and calmodulin receptor inhibition. Kimura Y, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1992;7(4):189–95
An experimental model for unilateral ischaemic acute renal failure in dog. Tsuji Y, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993; 25(1):83–8
Modifying pulmonary ischemia–reperfusion injury by altering ventilatory strategies during ischemia. Hamvas A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):2112–9
A CD18 antibody prevents lung injury but not hypotension after intestinal ischemia–reperfusion. Hill J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):659–64
Microvascular damage in the cortex of cat brain from middle cerebral artery occlusion and reperfusion. Wilson DF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):580–9
Thromboxane contributes to pulmonary hypertension in ischemia–reperfusion lung injury. Zamora CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):224–9
Lung reperfusion injury is reduced by inhibiting a CD18–dependent mechanism. Kapelanski DP, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Mar–Apr;12(2):294–306; discussion 306–7
Neutrophils contribute to hepatic ischemia–reperfusion injury by a CD18–independent mechanism. Langdale LA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 May;53(5):511–7
Hypoxia reoxygenation–induced injury of cultured pulmonary microvessel endothelial cells. Wiles ME, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 May;53(5):490–7
Antioxidants in gastric mucosal injury. Yoshikawa T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:556–9 (11 ref.)
Hypoxia–induced bacterial translocation in the puppy. Lelli JL Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):974–81; discussion 981–2
Allopurinol prevents intestinal permeability changes after ischemia–reperfusion injury. Vaughan WG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):968–72; discussion 972–3
Neutrophil–endothelial cell binding in neutrophil–mediated tissue injury. de la Ossa JC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jul; 53(1):103–7 (40 ref.)
Skeletal muscle fiber type does not predict sensitivity to postischemic damage. Sternbergh WC 3d, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Nov;53(5):535–41
Rodent model of renal ischemia and reperfusion injury: influence of body temperature, seasonal variation, tumor necrosis factor, endogenous and exogenous antioxidants. Lee KC, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;15(3):153–9
Pharmacologic intervention in ischemia–induced reperfusion injury in the skeletal muscle. Pang CY, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(3):176–82 (108 ref.)
Effect of oxygen tension on activity of antioxidant enzymes and on renal function of the postischemic reperfused rat kidney. Sela S, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(2):199–206
Second messengers derived from excitable membranes are involved in ischemic and seizure–related brain damage. Bazan NG. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):11–6 (74 ref.)
Effects of ischemia and reperfusion on intrinsic vascular regulation in the postnatal intestinal circulation. Nowicki PT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Apr;33(4 Pt 1):400–4
Morphologic analysis of the microcirculation during reperfusion of ischemic skeletal muscle and the effect of hyperbaric oxygen. Zamboni WA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 May;91(6):1110–23
Asphyxial brain damage in the newborn: new insights into pathophysiology and possible pharmacologic interventions. Giacoia GP. **South Med J** 1993 Jun;86(6):676–82
Modification of hypoxia–induced injury in cultured rat astrocytes by high levels of glucose. Kelleher JA, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jun;24(6):855–63
Cerebral vasoconstriction in response to hypocapnia is maintained after ischemia/reperfusion injury in newborn pigs. Mirro R, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Nov;23(11):1613–6
Reperfusion injury after liver transplantation: the role of eicosanoids. Manner M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2701–2
Effect of Carolina rinse solution on Kupffer cell activation after reperfusion in rat liver transplantation. Post S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2703
Role of eicosanoids in reperfusion injury in rat liver transplantation. Post S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug; 25(4):2547
Role of endothelium for tissue damage by active oxygen radicals in heart–lung transplantation. Takahashi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1676–7
Impact of ischemia time on chronic vascular rejection in the rat—effects of angiopeptin. Wanders A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):2098–9 (19 ref.)
The therapeutic potential of glutathione in hepatic ischemia–reperfusion injury [letter; comment] Jaeschke H. **Transplantation** 1993 Jul;56(1):256–7. Comment on: Transplantation 1992 Sep;54(3):414–8.
Platelet–activating factor in hepatic ischemia/reperfusion injury. The effects of a PAF antagonist combined with a prostaglandin I2 analogue. Nishiyama R, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jun;55(6):1261–5
Endothelin release—a facet of reperfusion injury in clinical liver transplantation? Stansby G, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jul;56(1):239–40
[Microcirculation of skeletal muscle after ischemia and reperfusion] Menger MD, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(7–8):148–58 (109 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Participation of platelet activating factor in the pulmonary injury during cardiopulmonary bypass] Inui K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;41(2):238–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of synthetic antioxidant ionol on bioelectric activity of cardiomyocytes and arrhythmia in global ischemia and reperfusion of the isolated rat heart] Belkina LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Apr;113(4):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evidence that NADPH-dependent methemoglobin reductase and administered riboflavin protect tissues from oxidative injury. Hultquist DE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jan; 42(1):13–8

Deferoxamine prevents lipid peroxidation and attenuates reoxygenation injury in postischemic skeletal muscle. Fantini GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):H1953–9

Prevention of secondary cardiovascular instability after intestinal ischemia and reperfusion improves survival. O'Neill PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):R622–9

Nitric oxide donors reduce the rise in reperfusion-induced intestinal mucosal permeability. Payne D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):G189–95

Albumin-binding superoxide dismutase with a prolonged half-life reduces reperfusion brain injury. Takeda Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1708–15

Effect of verapamil on hepatic ischemia/reperfusion injury. Stein HJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jan;165(1):96–100

Heparin-coated bypass circuits reduce pulmonary injury. Redmond JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):474–8; discussion 479

Protection from postischemic spinal cord injury by perfusion cooling of the epidural space. Tabayashi K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):494–8

Ischemia/reperfusion-induced injury of forebrain mitochondria and protection by ascorbate. Sciamanna MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;305(2):215–24

Therapeutic effects of superoxide dismutase derivatives modified with mono- or polysaccharides on hepatic injury induced by ischemia/reperfusion. Fujita T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):191–6

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 inhibits postischemic increases in splanchnic vascular resistance. Thomas GR, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1992;3(3–4):91–100

The beneficial effect of cyclosporin-A on the no-reflow phenomenon in rat skin island flaps. Kucukcelebi A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;45(7):512–4

Ischaemia-reperfusion injury in the rat kidney: effect of a single dose of sodium bicarbonate. Lennon GM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jan;80(1):112–4

Graded postischemic reoxygenation reduces lipid peroxidation and reperfusion injury in the rabbit spinal cord. Fercakova A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16; 593(2):159–67

Allopurinol administered prior to hepatic ischaemia in the rat prevents chemiluminescence following restoration of circulation. Cohen PJ. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Dec; 39(10):1090–3

Attenuation of reperfusion-induced ventricular fibrillation in the rat isolated hypertrophied heart by preischemic diltiazem treatment. Baxter GF, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Apr;7(2):225–31

Neuroprotective effects of phencyclidine on acute cerebral ischemia and reperfusion injury of rabbits. Lu YF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 May;13(3):218–22

Antishock and endothelial protective actions of a NO donor in mesenteric ischemia and reperfusion. Carey C, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Nov;38(3):209–16

Intraluminal oxygenation ameliorates ischemia/reperfusion-induced gut mucosal hyperpermeability in pigs. Salzman A, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 May;40(1):37–46

Hyperbaric oxygen treatment enhances the recovery of blood flow and functional capillary density in postischemic striated muscle. Sirsjö A, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 May; 40(1):9–13

Resuscitation of hemorrhagic shock with hypertonic saline/dextran or lactated Ringer's supplemented with AICA riboside. Spiers JP, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 May; 40(1):29–36

Tissue perfusion in critical illnesses. Antioxidant therapy. Schiller HJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Feb;21(2 Suppl):S92–102 (105 ref.)

Trimetazidine for prevention of hepatic injury induced by ischaemia and reperfusion in rats. Tsimoyiannis EC, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Feb;159(2):89–93

Protective effects of Carolina rinse solution against reperfusion injury in canine renal autotransplantation. Sato E, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993;25(4):254–60

Superoxide dismutases and anti-oxidants protected mice from no-reflow and necrotic damage induced by ischemia. Oyanagui Y, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993; 18(3):147–57

Role of platelets in hepatic allograft preservation injury in the rat. Cywes R, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Sep;18(3):635–47

Functional inactivation of neutrophils with a Mac-1 (CD11b/CD18) monoclonal antibody protects against ischemia-reperfusion injury in rat liver. Jaeschke H, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 May;17(5):915–23

Cytoprotective effect of somatostatin in a rat model of hepatic ischemic reperfusion. Landa I, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Dec;16(6):1474–6

Sucralphate in the prevention of acute gastric lesions induced by ischemia-reperfusion. Laudanno OM, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;24(7):380–2

Efficacy of leupeptin, superoxide dismutase, and verapamil in modulating delayed reperfusion damage after burn injury. Xia ZF, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Sep–Oct; 13(5):530–7

Ex vivo perfusion with anticoagulated blood decreases ischemia/reperfusion injury. Li X, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul;18(4):629–34

Effects of allopurinol pretreatment with pulmonary flush on lung preservation. Aiba M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Nov–Dec;11(6):1025–30

The additive beneficial effect of UW solution and urokinase on experimental microvascular free-flap survival. Senderoff DM, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 May; 9(3):197–201

Limiting oxygen delivery attenuates intestinal reperfusion injury. Clark ET, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Nov;53(5):485–9

Prevention of postischemic injury in immature intestine by deferoxamine. Lelli JL Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jan; 54(1):34–8

Hypothermia relieves oxidative stress in reperfused skeletal muscle following partial ischemia. Yoshioka T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Oct;53(4):408–16

Lazaroid U74500A as an additive to University of Wisconsin solution for pulmonary grafts in the rat transplant model. Aeba R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Nov; 104(5):1333–9

Regional adenosine attenuates postischemic spinal cord injury. Seibel PS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Aug;18(2):153–8; discussion 158–60

Attenuation of renal reperfusion injury in rats by the 21-aminosteroid U74006F. Stanley JJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Apr;17(4):685–9

Protective effect of ulinastatin against liver injury caused by ischemia-reperfusion in rats. Kudo Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;60(3):239–45

Morin hydrate is a plant-derived and antioxidant-based hepatoprotector. Wu TW, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(13):PL213–8

Riboflavin can protect tissue from oxidative injury. Christensen HN. **Nutr Rev** 1993 May;51(5):149–50 (9 ref.)

Protective effects of coenzyme Q10 on ischemia-induced reperfusion injury in ischemic limb models. Yokoyama K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov;90(5):890–8

Rat liver injury induced by hypoxic ischemia and reperfusion: protective action by somatostatin and two derivatives. Kusterer K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 8;44(3):251–6

Effect of oxypurinol on renal reperfusion injury in the rat. Dillon JJ, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(1):37–45

Changes in the xanthine dehydrogenase/xanthine oxidase ratio in the rat kidney subjected to ischemia-reperfusion stress: preventive effect of some flavonoids. Sanhueza J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 78(2):211–8

Beta-blockers, calcium channel blockers and the sulfhydryl-ACE inhibitors demonstrate protection against free-radical-mediated injury of cardiovascular cells and membranes. Weglicki WB, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Nov;11(11):1009–11

Fructose-1,6-bisphosphate reduces infarct volume after reversible middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Kuluz JW, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Oct;24(10):1576–83

Protective effect of synaptic inhibition during cerebral ischemia in rats and rabbits. Lyden PD, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Oct;23(10):1463–9; discussion 1469–70

Intracellular pH during reperfusion influences evoked potential recovery after complete cerebral ischemia. Maruki Y, et al. **Stroke** 1993 May;24(5):697–703; discussion 704

Effect of the 21-aminosteroid tirilazad on cerebral pH and somatosensory evoked potentials after incomplete ischemia. Maruki Y, et al. **Stroke** 1993 May;24(5):724–30

Beneficial effect of mild hypothermia and detrimental effect of deep hypothermia after cardiac arrest in dogs. Weinrauch V, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Oct;23(10):1454–62

Oxygen free radical scavengers and reperfusion injury in dog lung preserved in cold ischemia. Başoğlu A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun;40(3):144–7

Efficacy of water-soluble analogs of vitamin E in the prevention of myocardial ischemia-reperfusion injury. Mickle DA. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 Jan–Apr; 9(1–2):309–22

The cytoprotective effects of verapamil and iloprost (ZK 36374) on ischemia/reperfusion injury of kidneys. Döşlüoğlu HH, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993 May;6(3):138–42

Protective effect of the PAF antagonist BN 52021 in an experimental renal warm ischemia model. Torras J, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993;6(4):236–8

Failure of PGE1 to prevent liver allograft reperfusion injury in a prospective randomized trial. Alevizacos P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2545–6

Increased flow rate of preservation solution in the hepatic artery during organ preservation can improve postischemic liver function. Blumhardt G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2540–2

Protective effect of polyethylene glycol-conjugated superoxide dismutase for cold ischemia-reperfusion damage in isolated pig livers. Cosenza C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1881–2

Effect of alpha-tocopherol on the prevention of reperfusion injury caused by free oxygen radicals in the canine kidney autotransplantation model. Demirbaş A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2274

Defibrotide use during preservation favors the metabolic function of grafted kidneys in rats. Ferrero ME, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2531–3

Essential components of Carolina rinse for attenuation of reperfusion injury in rat liver transplantation. Gonzalez AP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2538–9

Tissue PO2 and reperfusion injury in the transplanted liver after application of aprotinin. Oldhafer KJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2555

Heat shock and recovery protects renal allografts from warm ischemic injury and enhances HSP72 production. Perdrizet GA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1670–3

Rinsing with warm Ringer's lactate reduces microvascular reperfusion injury in rat liver transplantation. Rentsch M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2548

Importance of protection of cold-stored small intestine against oxygen free-radical-induced injury during the initial period of reperfusion. Sun SC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1674–5

N-acetylcysteine attenuates cold ischemia/reperfusion injury in the isolated perfused rat liver. Vivot C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1983–4

Attenuation of warm ischemic injury of rat lung by inflation with room air--assessment of cellular components and the surfactant in the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in relation to changes in cellular adenosine triphosphate. Akashi A, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jan;55(1):24–30

The salutary effect of FK506 in ischemia-reperfusion injury of the canine liver. Dhar DK, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Oct;54(4):583–8

The effect of the platelet-activating factor inhibitor TCV-309 on reperfusion injury in a canine model of ischemic lung. Kawahara K, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jun;55(6):1438–9

The reflush effect--a prospective analysis of late perfusion. Lodge JP, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Mar;55(3):567–72

A randomized double-blind trial of the use of human recombinant superoxide dismutase in renal transplantation. Pollak R, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jan;55(1):57–60

[Prevention of reperfusion injury of an ischemic flap: an experimental study] Yang DP. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;8(3):216–7, 249 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Status of treatment with free radical scavengers following kidney and pancreas transplantation] Abendroth D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(9):502–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Brain-oriented intensive care after resuscitation from cardiac arrest. Gustafson I, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Dec; 24(3):245–61 (160 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Defective cerebrovascular autoregulation after carotid endarterectomy. Jørgensen LG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;7(4):370–9

Immediate effects of carotid clamp release on middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity during carotid endarterectomy. Naylor AR, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 May;7(3):308–16

Post-carotid endarterectomy hyperperfusion syndrome: preliminary observations for identifying at risk patients by transcranial Doppler sonography and the acetazolamide test. Sbarigia E, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 May;7(3):252–6

VETERINARY

Treatment of reperfusion injury in dogs with experimentally induced gastric dilatation-volvulus. Lantz GC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1594–8

Microvascular permeability changes in ischemia/reperfusion injury in the ascending colon of horses. Henninger DD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 15;201(8):1191–6

REPERFUSION INJURY, MYOCARDIAL see **MYOCARDIAL REPERFUSION INJURY**

REPERFUSION, MYOCARDIAL see **MYOCARDIAL REPERFUSION**

REPETITION STRAIN INJURY

Achilles tendon overuse injuries. Galloway MT, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Oct;11(4):771–82 (83 ref.)

Overuse injuries to tendons and apophyses in children and adolescents. Micheli LJ, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Oct; 11(4):713–26 (29 ref.)

Overuse injuries of the knee in basketball. Molnar TJ, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1993 Apr;12(2):349–62 (55 ref.)

Patellar tendon injuries. Nichols CE. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Oct;11(4):807–13 (31 ref.)

Hand tendon injuries in athletics. Pyne JI, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Oct;11(4):833–50 (70 ref.)

Rupture of the flexor digitorum profundus tendon in the palm caused by repeated, chronic direct trauma. Takami H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jan;18(1):65–7

OSHA regulation of ergonomic health. Hansen JA. **J Occup Med** 1993 Jan;35(1):42–6

Review of the International Conference on Occupational Disorders of the Upper Extremities, Ann Arbor, Michigan, September 30–October 1, 1992 [letter] Pelmear PL. **J Occup Med** 1993 Jun;35(6):553

A review of lower limb overuse injuries during basic military training. Part 1: Types of overuse injuries. Ross J. **Mil Med** 1993 Jun;158(6):410–5

Occupational overuse syndrome [letter] Welch JC. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jun 9;106(957):232

Occupational overuse syndrome (OOS) [letter; comment] Wigley RD. **N Z Med J** 1993 Aug 11;106(961):345. Comment on: N Z Med J 1993 Jun 9;106(957):232.
Analytical focus reduces anxiety over CTD claims. Hebert LA. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Apr;62(4):56–62
Cumulative trauma disorders. Schwartz RG. **Orthopedics** 1992 Sep;15(9):1051–3 (16 ref.)
Upper extremity impairment in workers performing repetitive tasks. Higgs P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct; 90(4):614–20

BLOOD

Occupational overuse syndrome [letter] [see comments] Simpson LO, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Dec 9;105(947):501 . Comment in: N Z Med J 1993 Jun 23;106(958):260–1.

COMPLICATIONS

Scintigraphic assessment of "effort" axillary–subclavian vein thrombosis. Giordano A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Dec; 17(12):933–5
Occlusive arterial disease of the hand due to repetitive blunt trauma: a review with illustrative cases. Spittell PC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Mar;38(3):281–92 (51 ref.)
Work-related chronic neck impairment. Neck motion analysis in female traverse crane operators. Alund M, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1992 Sep;24(3):133–9
[Stress-induced carpal tunnel syndrome in athletes--exemplified by 3 kinds of sports] Mauer UM, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1992 Sep;40(3):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Repetitive strain disorder: towards diagnostic criteria. Bird HA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Aug;51(8):974–7
Medical screening of office workers for upper extremity cumulative trauma disorders. Franzblau A, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 May–Jun;48(3):164–70
The nurse's evaluation of cumulative trauma. Kasdan AS. **Hand Clin** 1993 May;9(2):339–46
Hindfoot problems. Lutter LD. **Instr Course Lect** 1993; 42:195–200 (12 ref.)
Age-related differences in measures of upper extremity impairment. Higgs PE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Jul; 48(4):M175–80
Occupational overuse syndrome [letter] Walls C, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 May 12;106(955):187
ACC assessment for lump sum payment [letter] Wigley RD. **N Z Med J** 1993 Feb 10;106(949):42
Detecting Yakes'. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Apr;62(4):59
Ulnar collateral ligament injury in baseball pitchers: MR imaging evaluation. Mirowitz SA, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):573–6
Iliotibial band friction syndrome: MR imaging findings. Murphy BJ, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):569–71

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Upper extremity symptoms in supermarket workers. Harber P, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(6):873–84
Cumulative trauma disorders of the hand and wrist in the auto industry. Nelson NA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Nov;82(11):1550–2
Individual and work-related risk factors associated with symptoms of musculoskeletal complaints. Westgaard RH, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;64(6):405–13
Prevalence of carpal tunnel syndrome and other work-related musculoskeletal problems in cardiac sonographers. Vanderpool HE, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Jun;35(6):604–10
Overexertional lumbar and thoracic back pain among recruits: a prospective study of risk factors and treatment regimens. Milgrom C, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Jun; 6(3):187–93
A prospective study of the effect of the appropriateness of foot-shoe fit and training shoe type on the incidence of overuse injuries among infantry recruits. Finestone A, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Sep;157(9):489–90
Prevalence of shoulder and upper-limb disorders among workers in the fish-processing industry. Chiang HC, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Apr;19(2):126–31

ETIOLOGY

Seamstress's finger. Poole CJ. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Jul; 50(7):668–9
A checklist for evaluating ergonomic risk factors associated with upper extremity cumulative trauma disorders. Keyserling WM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jul;36(7):807–31
Occupational risk factors associated with soft tissue disorders of the shoulder: a review of recent investigations in the literature. Sommerich CM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jun; 36(6):697–717 (51 ref.)
Knee overuse disorders in the pediatric and adolescent athlete. Stanitski CL. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:483–95 (55 ref.)
Soft-tissue injuries related to use of the computer keyboard. A clinical study of 53 severely injured persons. Pascarelli EF, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 May;35(5):522–32
Performing arts medicine: the musical athlete. Quarrier NF. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Feb;17(2):90–5 (27 ref.)
Retro runner with ischial tuberosity enthesopathy. Satterfield MJ, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Apr;17(4):191–4
Medicine and the performing arts. **Md Med J** 1993 Mar; 42(3):249–93
Instrumental musicians showing technique impairment with painful overuse. Fry HJ, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 Oct; 41(10):899–903
Upper extremity disorders in performing artists. Rozmaryn LM. **Md Med J** 1993 Mar;42(3):255–60
Foot and ankle problems in dancers. Schon LC. **Md Med J** 1993 Mar;42(3):267–9 (7 ref.)
In search of the pathogenesis of the refractory cervicobrachial pain syndrome [letter; comment] Bouvier R. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 21;157(6):427. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Jun 15;156(12):888.
In search of the pathogenesis of refractory cervicobrachial pain syndrome [letter; comment] Cohen ML, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 7;157(5):358. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 May 4;156(9):670. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 May 4;156(9):670–1. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Jun 1;156(11):815.
A conceptual model for work-related neck and upper-limb musculoskeletal disorders. Armstrong TJ, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Apr;19(2):73–84 (99 ref.)
Seasonal variation in neck and shoulder symptoms. Takala EP, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Aug; 18(4):257–61
Occupational soft tissue disorders of the hand and forearm. Livengood L. **Wis Med J** 1992 Oct;91(10):583–4
[Specific rheumatologic disorders in musicians] Kahn MF. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Sep;59(6 Pt 2):63S–68S (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Injuries and overuse disorders in sports climbers: 2 case reports] Hochholzer T, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Apr; 50(4):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stress reactions and stress fractures in the high performance athlete. Causes, diagnosis and therapy] Geyer M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Feb;96(2):66–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effects of repetitive motion on human fibroblasts. Almekinders LC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 May; 25(5):603–7

PATHOLOGY

Does RSI exist? [letter; comment] Slovak AJ. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 Feb;43(1):53–4. Comment on: Occup Med (Oxf) 1992 Aug;42(3):167–8.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electromyographic study of overuse syndromes in sign language interpreters. Podhorodecki AD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Mar;74(3):261–2
Overuse injury and growing bones: the young athlete at risk. Gerrard DF. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Mar;27(1):14–8 (13 ref.)
Electromyographic fatigue in neck/shoulder muscles and endurance in women with repetitive work. Hansson GA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 Nov;35(11):1341–52
Wrist motions in industry. Marras WS, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Apr;36(4):341–51
An analytical method for characterizing repetitive motion and postural stress using spectral analysis. Radwin RG, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Apr;36(4):379–89
Work-related chronic injuries of the forearm and hand: their specific diagnosis and management. Ranney D. **Ergonomics** 1993 Aug;36(8):871–80 (40 ref.)
An experimental model for carpal tunnel syndrome [letter; comment] Albin TJ. **J Occup Med** 1993 May;35(5):469–70 . Comment on: J Occup Med 1991 May;33(5):642–4.
Biochemical indicators of hazardous shoulder-neck loads in light industry. Mathiassen SE, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Apr;35(4):404–7
Occupational overuse syndrome [letter; comment] Simpson LO, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jun 23;106(958):260–1. Comment on: N Z Med J 1992 Dec 9;105(947):501.
Patellar tendinitis in the recreational athlete. Eifert-Mangine M, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Nov;15(11):1359–67 (39 ref.)
Electromyographic signs of shoulder muscle fatigue in repetitive arm work paced by the Methods-Time Measurement system. Sundelin G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Aug;18(4):262–8
[Measurement procedures for the detection of stress and strain on individual muscles and muscle groups] Luttmann A, et al. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1986;9:75–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Overuse syndrome in ballet: study of the effect of a tape bandage of the upper ankle joint with motion analysis] Geyer M, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Jun; 7(2):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Work-related symptoms and checkstand configuration: an experimental study. Harber P, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Jul;54(7):371–5
Repetitive motion disorders: the design of optimal rate-rest profiles. Fisher DL, et al. **Hum Factors** 1993 Jun; 35(2):283–304
Soreness in lower extremities and back is reduced by use of shock absorbing heel inserts. Faunø P, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Jul;14(5):288–90
A review of lower limb overuse injuries during basic military training. Part 2: Prevention of overuse injuries. Ross J. **Mil Med** 1993 Jun;158(6):415–20
Body at work. Hebert LA. **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Oct; 61(10):48–58

PSYCHOLOGY

Work related upper limb disorder: the relationship between pain, cumulative load, disability, and psychological factors. Helliwell PS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Dec;51(12):1325–9
RSI revisited [letter; comment] Awerbuch M. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Aug;22(4):393–4. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1992 Feb;22(1):23–9.

RADIOGRAPHY

[Arthrosis of the thumb saddle joint as occupational disease number 2103? Report from the records of the labor union] Scharizer E. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 May; 25(3):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Osteitis pubis, Tc-99m MDP, and professional hockey players. Briggs RC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Nov; 17(11):861–3

REHABILITATION

Overuse tendonitis and rehabilitation. Giffin JR, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Aug;39:1762–9 (18 ref.)
Multidisciplinary rehabilitation of chronic work-related upper extremity disorders. Long-term effects. Feuerstein M, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Apr;35(4):396–403
The treatment of overuse injury syndrome. Fry HJ. **Md Med J** 1993 Mar;42(3):277–82 (30 ref.)
Applied ergonomics: adaptive equipment and instrument modification for musicians. Norris RN. **Md Med J** 1993 Mar;42(3):271–5 (28 ref.)
Rehabilitative techniques in the treatment of medial and lateral epicondylitis. Galloway M, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Sep;15(9):1089–96 (39 ref.)

SURGERY

Tenotomy of the adductor longus tendon in the treatment of chronic groin pain in athletes. Akermark C, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(6):640–3
[Radial paralysis of the arm after muscular effort. 4 case reports. Clinical and physiopathological study] Lussiez B, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(2):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intersection syndrome] Wulle C. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Jan;25(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Treatment of overuse patellofemoral pain. Prospective randomized controlled clinical trial in a military setting. Finestone A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):208–10
Occupational disorders--the disease of the 1990s [letter; comment] Hager DL. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov; 17(6):1164. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1992 Mar;17(2):193–5.
Soft tissue injuries. Mowat A. **Practitioner** 1992 Nov; 236(1520):1068–73 (0 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasound imaging of the elbow joint. Loose joint bodies and osteochondrosis dissecans] Bruns J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Apr;14(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REPETITIVE REGION see **REPETITIVE SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID**

REPETITIVE SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and increased number of CAG repeats in the androgen receptor gene. Kaneko K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jul;126(1):248–9
Analysis of VNTR loci amplified by the polymerase chain reaction for investigating the origin of intimal smooth muscle cells in a coronary artery lesion developing after heart transplantation in man. Strauss BH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Apr;125(4):1176–80
Characteristics of polymorphism at a VNTR locus 3' to the apolipoprotein B gene in five human populations. Deka R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;51(6):1325–33
"Cryptic" repeating triplets of purines and pyrimidines (cRRY(i)) are frequent and polymorphic: analysis of coding cRRY(i) in the proopiomelanocortin (POMC) and TATA-binding protein (TBP) genes. Gostout B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;52(6):1182–90
Size of the unstable CTG repeat sequence in relation to phenotype and parental transmission in myotonic dystrophy. Harley HG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jun; 52(6):1164–74
Improved predictive test for MEN2, using flanking dinucleotide repeats and RFLPs. Howe JR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;51(6):1430–42

Characterization of the patterns of polymorphism in a "cryptic repeat" reveals a novel type of hypervariable sequence. Jacobson DP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Aug; 53(2):443–50

Individual DNA identification from ancient human remains. Kurosaki K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;53(3):638–43

Myotonic dystrophy: size- and sex-dependent dynamics of CTG meiotic instability, and somatic mosaicism. Lavedan C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 May;52(5):875–83

Which population? [letter; comment] Lewontin RC. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;52(1):205–6. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1992 Apr;50(4):869.

Homologous recombination among three intragene Alu sequences causes an inversion-deletion resulting in the hereditary bleeding disorder Glanzmann thrombasthenia. Li L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;53(1):140–9

Linkage disequilibrium between the fragile X mutation and two closely linked CA repeats suggests that fragile X chromosomes are derived from a small number of founder chromosomes. Oudet C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Feb; 52(2):297–304

Tandem-repeat internal mapping (TRIM) of the involucrin gene: repeat number and repeat-pattern polymorphism within a coding region in human populations. Urquhart A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;53(1):279–86

Three RFLPs defining a haplotype associated with the common mutation in human medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase (MCAD) deficiency occur in Alu repeats. Zhang Z, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;52(6):1111–21

Decrease in the size of the myotonic dystrophy CTG repeat during transmission from parent to child: implications for genetic counselling and genetic anticipation. Hunter AG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Feb 1;45(3):401–7

Usefulness of a CACA repeat polymorphism in genotype assignments in Duchenne/Becker muscular dystrophy. Miller M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 1;44(4):473–6

A (CA)n dinucleotide repeat assay for evaluating loss of allelic heterozygosity in small and archival human brain tumor specimens. Louis DN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Oct; 141(4):777–82

Isolation and characterization of a repetitive DNA sequence from Leishmania infantum: development of a visceral leishmaniasis polymerase chain reaction. Piarroux R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Sep;49(3):364–9

An in vivo assay for measuring the recombination potential between DNA sequences in mammalian cells. Shen MR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;205(1):83–9

Bovine dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the ARO26 locus. Avraham A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Apr;24(2):147

Bovine dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the ARO28 locus. Avraham A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Apr;24(2):147

Ovine dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the MAF209 locus. Buchanan FC, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(2):183

Ovine dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the MAF70 locus. Buchanan FC, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(2):185

Ovine dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the MAF33 locus. Buchanan FC, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(2):186

A new bovine dinucleotide repeat microsatellite: microsatellite INRA 30. Ciampolini R, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Jun;24(3):221

Characterization of a porcine variable number tandem repeat sequence specific for the glucosephosphate isomerase locus. Davies W, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(5):437–41

A new bovine dinucleotide repeat microsatellite: microsatellite INRA 18. Goudarzi K, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Jun;24(3):221

Eight polymorphic bovine microsatellites. Kaukinen J, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Apr;24(2):148

Dinonucleotide repeat polymorphism at the STMSGGHU4 locus in chicken. Khatib H, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992; 23(6):579

Mononucleotide repeat polymorphism at the MYHE locus in chicken. Khatib H, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(5):478

Short interspersed nuclear element (SINE) sequences of the Bovidae. Lenstra JA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Feb;24(1):33–9

Dinucleotide polymorphism at the bovine brain ribonuclease locus. Moore SS, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(6):574

Dinucleotide polymorphism at the bovine calmodulin independent adenylcyclase locus. Moore SS, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Apr;24(2):150

Dinucleotide polymorphism at the bovine beta-globin locus (HBB). Moore SS. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(5):479

Ovine dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the VIAS-S5 locus. Primmer CR, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Apr;24(2):146

Ovine dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the MAF50 locus. Swarbrick PA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(2):187

Ovine and bovine dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the MAF46 locus. Swarbrick PA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992; 23(2):182

Characterization of swine short interspersed repetitive sequences. Takahashi H, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(5):443–8

Characterization of five new bovine dinucleotide repeats. Vaiman D, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(6):537–41

A dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the corticotropin-releasing factor locus in sheep. Wood NJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(6):572

Diagnostic applications of repetitive DNA sequences. Epplen JT. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992;50(4):267–71

Severity of X-linked recessive bulbospinal neuronopathy correlates with size of the tandem CAG repeat in androgen receptor gene. Doyu M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Nov; 32(5):707–10

The Bradyrhizobium japonicum serocluster 123 hyperreiterated DNA region, HRS1, has DNA and amino acid sequence homology to IS1380, an insertion sequence from Acetobacter pasteurianus. Judd AK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May;59(5):1656–61

Use of repetitive sequences and the polymerase chain reaction technique to classify genetically related Bradyrhizobium japonicum serocluster 123 strains. Judd AK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jun;59(6):1702–8

Characterization of RFRS9, a second member of the Rhizobium fredii repetitive sequence family from the nitrogen-fixing symbiont R. fredii USDA257. Krishnan HB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan;59(1):150–5

Genetic relatedness of Bradyrhizobium japonicum field isolates as revealed by repeated sequences and various other characteristics. Minamisawa K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):2832–9

Identification of procaryotic repetitive DNA suitable for use as fingerprinting probes. Waterhouse RN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May;59(5):1391–7

The use of a DNA-binding domain replacement method for the detection of a potential TR3 orphan receptor response element in the mouse mammary tumor virus long terminal repeat. Lee HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):97–103

A polymorphism detected in a variable number of tandem repeats (VNTR) of the seminal vesicle secretion (SVS) IV gene in inbred rats. Kobayashi E, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Aug;30(7-8):339–46

Degenerate 87-base-pair tandem repeats create hydrophilic/hydrophobic alternating domains in human mucin peptides mapped to 11p15. Dufosse J, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 15;293 (Pt 2):329–37

The G9a gene in the human major histocompatibility complex encodes a novel protein containing ankyrin-like repeats [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1993 Jun 15;292(Pt 3):952] Milner CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 15;290 (Pt 3):811–8

Ribosome-binding protein p34 is a member of the leucine-rich-repeat-protein superfamily. Ohsumi T, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 1;294 (Pt 2):465–72

T2G4 telomere repeats does not provide telomere function to a BPV-1 containing DNA fragment in mouse C127 cells. Shervington A. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar; 29(4):661–72

Behaviour of plasmid containing C4A2 repeats in S. cerevisiae and S. pombe. Shervington AA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar;29(4):673–85

Plasmid dimerization mediated by triplex formation between polypyrimidine-polypurine repeats. Hampel KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 2;32(4):1072–7

Purification and characterization of nuclear scaffold proteins which bind to a highly repetitive bent DNA from rat liver. Hibino Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 19; 1174(2):162–70

Unusual sequences of two old, inactive human Alu repeats. Liu WM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 20; 1132(3):306–8

Stimulation of SV40 DNA replication and transcription by Alu family sequence. Saëgusa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 20;1172(3):274–82

Cholesterol 7 alpha hydroxylase promoter separated form cyclophilin pseudogene by Alu sequence. Thompson JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 12;1168(2):239–42

Organization of repetitive DNA sequences in the genome of the echinoderm Holothuria tubulosa. Sainz J, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Dec;74(12):1067–74

The role of DNA repeats and associated secondary structures in genomic instability and neoplasia. Bouffler S, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Jun;15(6):409–12 (38 ref.)

A rapid and reliable method to create tandem arrays of short DNA sequences. Graham GJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Nov;13(5):780–9

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms isolated by the polymerase chain reaction. Grist SA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Aug;15(2):304–9

A method of cloning multiple direct repeats of a DNA segment. Hwang ES, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 May; 14(5):766–7

Shadow bands seen when typing polymorphic dinucleotide repeats: some causes and cures. Litt M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Aug;15(2):280–4

Limiting detection of an amplification signal for HLA-D region and VNTR genes by 32P-PCR. McDaniel DO, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jul;15(1):140–5

PCR primers specific for detection of a rat repetitive sequence. Mass MJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Nov; 13(5):676–8

A simple nonradioactive procedure for visualization of (dC-dA)n dinucleotide repeat length polymorphisms. Scrimshaw BJ. **Biotechniques** 1992 Aug;13(2):189

A PCR-based method of identifying species-specific repeated DNAs. Skinner DZ. **Biotechniques** 1992 Aug; 13(2):210–4

In search of retrotransposons: exploring the potential of the PCR. Wichman HA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Aug; 13(2):258–65

The repeated sequence (AT)x(T)y upstream to the beta-globin gene is a simple polymorphism [letter] Galanello R, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 1;81(7):1974–5

Molecular analysis of human glycophorin MiIX gene shows a silent segment transfer and untemplated mutation resulting from gene conversion via sequence repeats. Huang CH, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 1;80(9):2379–87

Myeloid but not lymphoid cells carry the 5q deletion: polymerase chain reaction analysis of loss of heterozygosity using mini-repeat sequences on highly purified cell fractions. Kroef MJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 1;81(7):1849–54

A human dopamine transporter cDNA predicts reduced glycosylation, displays a novel repetitive element and provides racially-dimorphic TaqI RFLPs. Vandenbergh DJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Sep;15(1-2):161–6

Confirmation of the taxonomic position of Callimico goeldi (Primates, Platyrrhini) on the basis of its highly repeated DNA patterns. Montagnon D, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993; 316(3):219–23

Rare HRAS1 alleles outside the VTR region in lymph nodes from patients with malignant lymphoma. Stul M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Aug;69(1):60–4

Chromosome ends in Chironomus pallidivittatus contain different subfamilies of telomere-associated repeats. Cohn M, et al. **Chromosoma** 1992 Oct;101(10):634–40

A repetitive DNA element, associated with telomeric sequences in Drosophila melanogaster, contains open reading frames. Danilevskaya ON, et al. **Chromosoma** 1992 Dec;102(1):32–40

Repetitive sequences in the genome of Anemone blanda: identification of tandem arrays and of dispersed repeats. Hagemann S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 May;102(5):312–24

Large arrays of tandemly repeated DNA sequences in the green alga Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Hails T, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Jul;102(7):500–7

Repetitive DNA sequence families in Crepis capillaris. Jamilena M, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Mar;102(4):272–8

Germ line-restricted, highly repeated DNA sequences and their chromosomal localization in a Japanese hagfish (Eptatretus okinoseanus). Kubota S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Feb;102(3):163–73

Isolation and identification of a novel tandemly repeated DNA sequence in the centromeric region of human chromosome 8. Lin CC, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 May; 102(5):333–9

Characterization of a new repetitive sequence that is enriched on microchromosomes of turkey. Matzke AJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 1992 Dec;102(1):9–14

Distribution of XhoI and EcoRI family repetitive DNA sequences into separate domains in the chicken W chromosome. Saitoh Y, et al. **Chromosoma** 1992 Jun; 101(8):474–7

Code domains in tandem repetitive DNA sequence structures. Vogt P. **Chromosoma** 1992 Oct;101(10):585–9 (56 ref.)

Diagnostic applications of repetitive DNA sequences. Epplen JT. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Aug 31;209(3):S5–13

On the potential of simple repetitive DNA for fingerprinting in clinical, forensic, and evolutionary dynamic studies. Epplen JT, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Nov;70(11):1043–51 (45 ref.)

Btab—a Blast output parser. Dubnick M. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Dec;8(6):601–2

UNIREP: a microcomputer program to find unique and repetitive nucleotide sequences in genomes. Mrázek J, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Jun;9(3):355–60

Involvement of a large inverted repeated sequence in a recombinational rearrangement of the mitochondrial genome of the higher fungus Agrocybe aegerita. Barroso G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Aug;22(2):155–61

The effect of rec-2 on repeat-induced point-mutation (RIP) and recombination events that excise DNA sequence duplications at the his-3 locus in Neurospora crassa. Bowring FJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May-Jun; 23(5-6):496–500

A truncated recombination repeat in the mitochondrial genome of a Petunia CMS line. Conklin PL, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May-Jun;23(5-6):477–82

Identification, characterization and sequence of Candida albicans repetitive DNAs Rel-1 and Rel-2. Thrash-Bingham C, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May-Jun; 23(5-6):455–62

Trinucleotide repeats and genome variation. Kuhl DP, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Jun;3(3):404–7 (35 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation and transpositional selection of active SINE sequences. Schmid C, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Dec;2(6):874–82 (61 ref.)

Microsatellite polymorphisms and the genetic linkage map of the human genome. Weissenbach J. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Jun;3(3):414–7 (36 ref.)

Strand-specific FISH reveals orientation of chromosome 18 alphoid DNA. Goodwin E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;63(2):126–7

A chromosomal basis for the differential organization of a porcine centromere-specific repeat. Miller JR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;62(1):37–41

Comparison of highly repeated DNA sequences in some Lemuridae and taxonomic implications. Montagnon D, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;63(2):131–4

Comparison of mouse Y-chromosomal repetitive sequences isolated from Mus musculus, M. spicilegus, and M. spretus. Nishioka Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;64(1):54–8

Molecular characterization of a mouse Y chromosomal repetitive sequence that detects transcripts in the testis. Prado VF, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(2):87–90

Refined physical mapping of chromosome 16-specific low-abundance repetitive DNA sequences. Stallings RL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;63(2):97–101

Assignment of a porcine male-specific DNA repeat to Y-chromosomal heterochromatin. Thomsen PD, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(2):152–4

A discrete LINE-1 transcript in mouse blastocysts. Packer AI, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 May;157(1):281–3

Polymorphic microsatellite repeat markers at the glucokinase gene locus are positively associated with NIDDM in Japanese. Noda K, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Aug;42(8):1147–52

Two microsatellite repeat polymorphisms flanking opposite ends of the human glucokinase gene: use in haplotype analysis of Welsh Caucasians with type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Tanizawa Y, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 May;36(5):409–13

Characterization of murine middle repetitive DNA. Adiletta DC, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 May;12(4):319–27

Simple repeats are not found more abundantly at G/C-rich regions. Melmer G. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(9–10):639–40

DNA methylation in the Alu sequences of diploid and haploid primary human cells. Kochanek S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):1141–51

Cloning and structural analysis of alpha-latroinsectotoxin cDNA. Abundance of ankyrin-like repeats. Kiyatkin N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):121–7

Genomic organization and DNA sequences of human 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase genes and flanking regions. Localization of multiple Alu sequences and putative cis-acting elements. Peltoketo H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):459–66

Pearson bone marrow-pancreas syndrome with insulin-dependent diabetes, progressive renal tubulopathy, organic aciduria and elevated fetal haemoglobin caused by deletion and duplication of mitochondrial DNA. Superti-Furga A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jan;152(1):44–50

A consensus repeat sequence from the human insulin gene linked polymorphic region adopts multiple quadriplex DNA structures in vitro. Hammond-Kosack MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 13;301(1):79–82

Characterisation of a novel repetitive DNA sequence from Mycobacterium bovis. Doran TJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Sep 15;75(2–3):179–85

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of Fusobacterium necrophorum using a novel repeat DNA sequence and a 16S rRNA gene probe. Hodgson AL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 1;107(2–3):205–10

PCR amplification of the 3' external transcribed and intergenic spacers of the ribosomal DNA repeat unit in three species of Saccharomyces. Molina FI, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Apr 15;108(3):259–63

Eight bacterial proteins, including UDP-N-acetylglucosamine acyltransferase (LpxA) and three other transferases of Escherichia coli, consist of a six-residue periodicity theme. Vaara M. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Oct 15;76(3):249–54

Analysis of a Danish Caucasian population sample of single locus DNA-profiles. Allele frequencies, frequencies of DNA-profiles and heterozygosity. Eriksen B, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 May;59(2):119–29

Frequency distribution of D1S80 alleles in the German population. Schnee-Griese J, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 May;59(2):131–6

Detection of the MUC2 apomucin tandem repeat with a mouse monoclonal antibody. Gambús G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan;104(1):93–102

A tandemly repeated sequence from the Plasmopara halstedii genome. Borovkov AY, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14; 124(1):127–30

A homopurine:homopyrimidine sequence derived from the rat neuronal cell adhesion molecule-encoding gene alters expression in transient transfections. Chen A, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 30;128(2):211–8

Intrahelical pseudoknots and interhelical associations mediated by mispaired human minisatellite DNA sequences in vitro. Coggins LW, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16; 121(2):279–85

Characterization of the 130-bp repeat enhancer element of the rat ribosomal gene: functional interaction with transcription factor E1BF. Ghosh AK, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 30;125(2):217–22

Comparison of the rompA gene repeat regions of Rickettsiae reveals species-specific arrangements of individual repeating units. Gilmore RD Jr. **Gene** 1993 Mar 15; 125(1):97–102

Identification of a putative infC-rpmI-rplT operon flanked by long inverted repeats in Mycoplasma fermentans (incognitus strain). Hu WS, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 15; 127(1):79–85

A multisite integrative cassette for the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kudla B, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21;119(1):49–56

Amplification and characterization of an inverted repeat from the Chlamydomonas reinhardtii mitochondrial genome. Ma DP, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 1;119(2):253–7

Cloning and integration of DNA fragments in human cells via the inverted terminal repeats of the adeno-associated virus 2 genome. Nahreini P, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 1; 119(2):265–72

An Alu sequence interrupts a human 5-hydroxytryptamine1D receptor pseudogene. Nguyen T, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 28;124(2):295–301

Compositional bimodality and evolution of retroviral genomes. Zoubak S, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 1;119(2):207–13 (27 ref.)

Detection of somatic changes in human renal cell carcinomas with oligonucleotide probes specific for simple repeat motifs. Bock S, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Feb; 6(2):113–7

Murine radiation myeloid leukaemogenesis: relationship between interstitial telomere-like sequences and chromosome 2 fragile sites. Bouffler S, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Feb;6(2):98–106

Telomeric associations and loss of telomeric DNA repeats in renal tumors. Holzmann K, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Mar;6(3):178–81

Determinants for selective RAR and TR recognition of direct repeat HREs. Perlmann T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul; 7(7B):1411–22

The intracisternal A particle derived solo LTR promoter of the rat oncomodulin gene is not present in the mouse gene. Banville D, et al. **Genetica** 1992;86(1–3):85–97

Comparison of VNTR allele frequencies and inclusion probabilities over six populations. Duncan GT, et al. **Genetica** 1993;88(1):51–7

Nucleotide sequence analysis of a mouse Y chromosomal DNA fragment containing Bkm and LINE elements. Nishioka Y, et al. **Genetica** 1992;87(1):7–15

Genome canalization: the coevolution of transposable and interspersed repetitive elements with single copy DNA. von Sternberg RM, et al. **Genetica** 1992;86(1–3):215–46 (219 ref.)

Length polymorphisms of simple sequence repeat DNA in soybean. Akkaya MS, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Dec; 132(4):1131–9

Somatic and germinal recombination of a direct repeat in Arabidopsis. Assaad FF, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Oct; 132(2):553–66

Molecular characterization of lengthy mitochondrial DNA duplications from the parasitic nematode Romanomermis culicivorax. Azevedo JL, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Apr; 133(4):933–42

Intraclass and interclass correlations of allele sizes within and between loci in DNA typing data. Chakraborty R, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Feb;133(2):411–9

The Y chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster contains a distinctive subclass of Het-A-related repeats. Danilevskaya O, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jun;134(2):531–43

The evolution of tandemly repetitive DNA: recombination rules. Harding RM, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Nov;132(3):847–59

Instability of a plasmid-borne inverted repeat in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Henderson ST, et al. **Genetics** 1993 May;134(1):57–62

Mapping simple repeated DNA sequences in heterochromatin of Drosophila melanogaster. Lohe AR, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Aug;134(4):1149–74

Evidence that intergenic spacer repeats of Drosophila melanogaster rRNA genes function as X-Y pairing sites in male meiosis, and a general model for achiasmatic pairing. McKee BD, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Oct;132(2):529–44

Frequent changes in the number of reiterated ribosomal RNA genes throughout the life cycle of the basidiomycete Coprinus cinereus. Pukkila PJ, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Feb; 133(2):203–11

RIPping and RAPping at Berkeley [letter] Rand DM. **Genetics** 1992 Dec;132(4):1223–4

Mutations in POL1 increase the mitotic instability of tandem inverted repeats in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ruskin B, et al. **Genetics** 1993 May;134(1):43–56

DNA inversions between short inverted repeats in Escherichia coli. Schofield MA, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Oct; 132(2):295–302

VNTR allele frequency distributions under the stepwise mutation model: a computer simulation approach. Shriver MD, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jul;134(3):983–93

A population genetic study of the evolution of SINEs. I. Polymorphism with regard to the presence or absence of an element. Tachida H, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Apr; 133(4):1023–30

Characterization of an unusually conserved AluI highly reiterated DNA sequence family from the honeybee, Apis mellifera. Tarès S, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Aug;134(4):1195–204

The influence of primary and secondary DNA structure in deletion and duplication between direct repeats in Escherichia coli. Trinh TQ, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jun; 134(2):409–22

Allele frequencies at microsatellite loci: the stepwise mutation model revisited. Valdes AM, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Mar; 133(3):737–49

Nucleotide sequence and evolutionary conservation of a minisatellite variable number tandem repeat cloned from Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar. Bentzen P, et al. **Genome** 1993 Apr;36(2):271–7

Human chromosome 5 sequence primer amplifies Alu polymorphisms on chromosomes 2 and 17. Bernard LE, et al. **Genome** 1993 Apr;36(2):302–9

Characterization of a major tandemly repeated DNA sequence (RBMII) prevalent among many species of waterfowl (Anatidae). Madsen CS, et al. **Genome** 1992 Dec; 35(6):1037–44

The evolutionary history of Drosophila buzzatii. XXIII. High content of nonsatellite repetitive DNA in D. buzzatii and in its sibling D. koepferae. Marin I, et al. **Genome** 1992 Dec;35(6):967–74

Molecular characterization of a mouse Y chromosomal repetitive sequence amplified in distantly related species in the genus Mus. Nishioka Y, et al. **Genome** 1993 Jun; 36(3):588–93

Identification of short tandemly repeated sequences in extrachromosomal circular DNAs from Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Renault S, et al. **Genome** 1993 Apr; 36(2):244–54

Characterization of the COL2A1 VNTR polymorphism. Berg ES, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May;16(2):350–4

A novel zinc finger cDNA with a polymorphic pentanucleotide repeat (ATTTT)n maps on human chromosome 19p. Chen H, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Mar; 15(3):621–5

A human dimorphism resulting from loss of an Alu. Edwards MC, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov;14(3):590–7

Comparison of five tandem repeat loci between humans and chimpanzees. Ely J, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov;14(3):692–8

Genetic mapping of tandemly repeated telomeric DNA sequences in tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum). Ganal MW, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct;14(2):444–8

The hypervariable DXS255 locus contains a LINE-1 repetitive element with a CpG island that is extensively methylated only on the active X chromosome. Hendriks RW, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov;14(3):598–603

High-resolution physical mapping of four microsatellite repeat markers near the RYR1 locus on chromosome 19q13.1 and apparent exclusion of the MHS locus from this region in two malignant hyperthermia susceptible families. Iles DE, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov;14(3):749–54

Cloning and linkage mapping of three polymorphic tetranucleotide (TAAA)n repeats on human chromosome 21. Kalaitsidaki M, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Dec;14(4):1071–5

The topographic organization of repetitive DNA in the human nucleolus. Kaplan FS, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jan; 15(1):123–32

Characterization of microsatellite polymorphisms DXS691 and DXS692: genetic mapping to Xq26.2-Xq27 and Xq25-Xq26.2. Lasser DM, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jun; 16(3):785–6

Human ciliary neurotrophic factor: localization to the proximal region of the long arm of chromosome 11 and association with CA/GT dinucleotide repeat. Lev AA, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May;16(2):539–41

Novel triplet repeat containing genes in human brain: cloning, expression, and length polymorphisms. Li SH, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jun;16(3):572–9

Regional localization of the highly polymorphic locus D11S533 on the linkage map of human chromosome 11q. Litt M, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov;14(3):820

Highly repeated DNA sequences in birds: the structure and evolution of an abundant, tandemly repeated 190-bp DNA fragment in parrots. Madsen CS, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct; 14(2):462–9

Characterization and polymerase chain reaction (PCR) detection of an Alu deletion polymorphism in total linkage disequilibrium with myotonic dystrophy. Mahadevan MS, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Feb;15(2):446–8

A B2 repeat insertion generates alternate structures of the mouse muscle gamma-phosphorylase kinase gene. Maichele AJ, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Apr;16(1):139–49

Polymorphic SSR (simple-sequence-repeat) markers for chromosome 20. Melis R, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Apr; 16(1):56–62

Genetic and physical maps of human chromosome 4 based on dinucleotide repeats. Mills KA, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct;14(2):209–19

Identification and characterization of dinucleotide repeat (CA)n markers for genetic mapping in dog. Ostrander EA, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Apr;16(1):207–13

Alu and L1 sequence distributions in Xq24-q28 and their comparative utility in YAC contig assembly and verification. Porta G, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May; 16(2):417–25

The 5' ends of LINE1 repeats in rabbit DNA define subfamilies and reveal a short sequence conserved between rabbits and humans. Price DK, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct; 14(2):320–31

Mus spretus-specific LINE-1 DNA probes applied to the cloning of the murine pearl locus. Rikke BA, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Feb;15(2):291–6

An 86-bp VNTR within IDUA is the basis of the D4S111 polymorphic locus. Scott HS, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Dec; 14(4):1118–20

Length and sequence variation in the apolipoprotein B intron 20 Alu repeat. Shriver MD, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct; 14(2):449–54

Characterization of three VNTR systems at D21S112. Takaesu N, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov;14(3):816–7

Dinucleotide repeat loci contribute highly informative genetic markers to the human chromosome 2 linkage map. Todd S, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jun;16(3):612–8

Complete sequence of a bovine alpha-lactalbumin pseudogene: the region homologous to the gene is flanked by two directly repeated LINE sequences. Vilotte JL, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May;16(2):529–32

Dinucleotide repeat (GT)n markers on chromosome 21. Warren AC, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov;14(3):818–9

Heteroduplex analysis can increase the informativeness of PCR-amplified VNTR markers: application using a marker tightly linked to the COL2A1 gene. Wilkin DJ, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Feb;15(2):372–5

Human somatostatin receptor genes: localization to human chromosomes 14, 17, and 22 and identification of simple tandem repeat polymorphisms. Yamada Y, et al.

Genomics 1993 Feb;15(2):449–52
Alu–PCR approach to isolating NotI–linking clones from the 3p14–p21 region frequently deleted in renal cell carcinoma. Zabarovsky ER, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jun;16(3):713–9
Feasibility of prenatal diagnosis of beta–thalassemia using two highly polymorphic microsatellites 5' to the beta–globin gene. Loudianos G, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Jul–Aug; 77(4):361–2
Presence of highly repetitive DNA sequences in Tribolium flour–beetles. Juan C, et al. **Heredity** 1993 Jan;70 (Pt 1):1–8
Spatial analysis of intranuclear human repetitive DNA regions by in situ hybridization and digital fluorescence microscopy. van Dekken H, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Mar; 25(3):173–82 (74 ref.)
Molecular evaluation of an Alu repeat including a polymorphic variable poly(dA) (AluVpA) in the vitamin D binding protein (DBP) gene. Braun A, et al.
Hum Genet 1993 Jan;90(5):526–32
Isolation of DNTR polymorphisms from yeast artificial chromosomes encompassing X chromosomal loci PGK1 and DXS56. Graeber MB, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Nov; 90(3):270–4
Bloom's syndrome. XVIII. Hypermutability at a tandem–repeat locus. Groden J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;90(4):360–7
Distribution of DYZ2 repetitive sequences on the human Y chromosome. Ludeña P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jan; 90(5):572–4
Duplication in the hypoxanthine phosphoribosyl–transferase gene caused by Alu–Alu recombination in a patient with Lesch Nyhan syndrome. Marcus S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;90(5):477–82
No relationship between genetic instability in Bloom's syndrome and DNA hypomethylation of some major repetitive sequences. Noguiez P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Aug;92(1):57–60
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the DXS178 locus. Allen RC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jun;1(3):216
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the human CD40 ligand gene. Allen RC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun; 2(6):828
A compound nucleotide repeat in the neurofibromatosis (NF1) gene. Andersen LB, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):1083
Tetranucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human thyroid peroxidase (hTPO) locus. Anker R, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1992 May;1(2):137
A highly informative dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D2S211 locus linked to ALPP, FN1 and TNP1. Barber TD, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jan;2(1):88
Intergenerational stability of the myotonic dystrophy protomutation. Barceló JM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):705–9
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D18S19 locus. Bare JW, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Oct;1(7):553
A CA dinucleotide polymorphism at D17S107 (17q12–q24). Barker DF, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):1086
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D5S253 locus. Bernard LE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Sep;1(6):455
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at D21S49 (21q22.3). Bespalova IN, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May;2(5):613
Moderate instability of the trinucleotide repeat in spino bulbar muscular atrophy. Biancalana V, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1992 Jul;1(4):255–8
Dinucleotide repeat in the human mitochondrial D–loop. Bodenteich A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 May;1(2):140
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human erythroid alpha–spectrin (SPTA1) mRNA gene detected using PCR. Bodfish P, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jul;1(4):287
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D1S167 locus. Bowcock A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 May;1(2):138
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D6S223 locus. Bowcock A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Apr;1(1):66
A highly polymorphic polypurine sequence on chromosome 8 (D8S210). Brereton HM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Dec;1(9):774
A microsatellite polymorphism at the THRB locus. Brett PM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):1083
Length polymorphism within a complex dinucleotide repeat in the human decorin (DCN) gene. Briggs MD, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1993 Jul;2(7):1087
A dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the gene for the gamma subunit of the human Fc epsilon receptors (FLER16). Brini AT, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May; 2(5):619
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the DXS365, DXS443 and DXS451 loci. Browne D, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jun;1(3):213
Tetranucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D11S488 locus. Browne D, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jan;2(1):89
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the DXS1111 locus. Browne DL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May;2(5):611
Two consecutive dinucleotide repeats constitute an informative marker at the alpha 1–antichymotrypsin (AACT) locus. Byth BC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul; 2(7):1085
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism mapping to the critical region for lissencephaly (17p13.3). Carrozzo R, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1993 May;2(5):615
Two chromosome 7 dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at gene loci epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) and pro alpha 2 (I) collagen (COL1A2). Chi DD, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1992 May;1(2):135
Molecular diagnosis of homozygous myotonic dystrophy in two asymptomatic sisters. Cobo A, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1993 Jun;2(6):711–5
Genetic linkage between von Hippel–Lindau disease and three microsatellite polymorphisms refines the localisation of the VHL locus. Crossey PA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Mar;2(3):279–82
Insertion/deletion polymorphism at D19S95 associated with the myotonic dystrophy CTG repeat. Crow SR, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1992 Sep;1(6):451
Two dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the DXS571 locus. Curtis AR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Dec;1(9):776
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human olfactory marker protein (OMP) locus on chromosome 11q13.5 near tyrosinase (TYR). Dahl SP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):822
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the D10S183 and D10S245 loci. Decker RA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Dec;1(9):777
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the human estrogen receptor (ESR) gene. del Senno L, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1992 Aug;1(5):354
Three dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the DXS178 locus. de Weers M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Nov; 1(8):653
Trinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D5S373 locus. Dixon J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):829
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human recoverin RCVI gene locus on chromosome 17p. Dollfus H, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1993 Jul;2(7):1081
Two independent dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the D21S235 locus (21q22.1). Donaldson DH, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1992 Nov;1(8):651
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the HOX 2B locus. Dow E, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jun;1(3):218
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D18S99 locus. Erdmann J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jan;2(1):91
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms from DXS106 and DXS227 YACs using a two stage approach. Fairweather N, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May;2(5):607–8
Tetranucleotide repeat polymorphism at D17S846 maps within 40 kb of GAS at 17q12–q22. Flejter WL, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1993 Jul;2(7):1080
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human gene for cardiac beta–myosin heavy chain (MYH6). Fougerousse F, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Apr;1(1):64
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D9S126 locus (9p21). Fountain JW, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun; 2(6):823
Two independent polymorphisms at the 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (EDH17B) gene (17q21). Friedman LS, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun; 2(6):821
Simple sequence repeat polymorphism in the cartilage matrix protein (CRTM) gene at 1p35. Fujimori M, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1993 Jun;2(6):824
Four dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms on chromosome 9 (D9S143–146). Furlong RA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Sep;1(6):447
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the THRA1 gene. Futreal PA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Apr;1(1):66
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the GABAA receptor alpha 5 (GABRA5) locus at chromosome 15q11–q13. Glatt KA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Aug;1(5):348
A PCR method for accurate assessment of trinucleotide repeat expansion in Huntington disease. Goldberg YP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):635–6
A single polymorphic STR system in the human phenylalanine hydroxylase gene permits rapid prenatal diagnosis and carrier screening for phenylketonuria. Goltsov AA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May;2(5):577–81
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D21S370 locus which flanks the PRGS (GARS)–PAIS (AIRS)–PGFT (GART) gene. Goto J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May; 2(5):616
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D21S65 locus. Goto J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Aug;1(5):350
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D21S219 locus which flanks the GARS–AIRS–GART gene. Goto J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Dec;1(9):782
Three dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms on chromosome 9 (D9S200, D9S201, D9S199). Graw SL, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1993 May;2(5):614
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D7S547 locus. Gregg RG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Nov;1(8):659
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the CRH gene. Gu J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jan;2(1):85
Low–copy–number repeat sequences flank the DiGeorge/velo–cardio–facial syndrome loci at 22q11. Halford S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Feb;2(2):191–6
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the D11S439 and HBB loci. Hauge XY, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Oct;1(7):548
A study of the origin of 'shadow bands' seen when typing dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms by the PCR. Hauge XY, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Apr;2(4):411–5
PCR detection of a dinucleotide repeat in the human histidine–rich glycoprotein (HRG) gene. Hennis BC, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1992 Dec;1(9):781
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human erythroid alpha spectrin (SPTA1) locus. Hentati A, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1992 Jun;1(3):218
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the D13S192 and D13S193 loci. Hong HK, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jan; 2(1):86
Microsatellite repeat polymorphism at the D13S197 locus. Hong HK, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Mar;2(3):337
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the DXS1146 locus. Hong HK, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):1078
A new VNTR–type RFLP probe (lambda TM–18) on chromosome 1 (D1S157). Honma M, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1992 Oct;1(7):554
A new VNTR–type RFLP probe (ChdTC–114) on chromosome 20p (D20S72). Honma M, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1992 Oct;1(7):554
A new VNTR–type RFLP probe (ChdTC–15) on chromosome 12 (D12S65). Honma M, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1992 Oct;1(7):555
A polymorphic dinucleotide repeat in intron 2 of the human cystatin–C gene. Hughes D, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 May;1(2):143
Alu polymorphism in the human type I Keratin (KRT14) gene. Humphries MM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Sep; 1(6):453
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at locus D19S207, close to the myotonic dystrophy (DM) gene. Jansen G, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1993 Mar;2(3):333
Microdissection of a human marker chromosome reveals its origin and a new family of centromeric repetitive DNA [see comments] Johnson DH, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Dec;1(9):741–7. Comment in: Hum Mol Genet 1992 Dec;1(9):667–8.
Isolation and characterization of 19 dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms on chromosome 3p. Jones MH, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1992 May;1(2):131–3
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D6S348 locus. Kansara MS, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):1085
Isolation and sequence of two genes associated with a CpG island 5' of the factor VIII gene. Kenwrick S, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1992 Jun;1(3):179–86
A further tetranucleotide repeat polymorphism in the vWF gene. Kimpton C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jul;1(4):287
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D5S134 locus linked to the adenomatous polyposis coli (APC) gene. Koorey DJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Nov;1(8):655
Allele non–amplification: a source of confusion in linkage studies employing microsatellite polymorphisms. Koorey DJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Mar;2(3):289–91
D11S971 CATT polymorphism (RC27) located near the MEN1 locus at 11q13. Krebs CJ, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1993 Jun;2(6):825
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the IFNA locus (9p22). Kwiatkowski DJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Nov;1(8):658
CEB 13 detects a VNTR locus (Het: 93%) on chromosome 7q. Lauthier V, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Apr;1(1):64
CEB 15 detects a VNTR locus (Het: 92%) on chromosome 1p. Lauthier V, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Apr;1(1):63
CEB 29 detects a VNTR locus (Het: 80%) on chromosome XY. Lauthier V, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Apr;1(1):63
Novel alleles, hemizygosity and deletions at an Alu–repeat within the neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1) gene. Lázaro C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):725–30
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the hormone sensitive lipase (LIPE) locus. Levitt RC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 May;1(2):139
Three tetrameric repeat polymorphisms on human chromosome 3: D3S1349; D3S1350; D3S1351. Li H, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1993 Jun;2(6):819
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the human fibroblast growth factor acidic (FGFA) gene on chromosome 5. Li X, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jun;1(3):216
A hypervariable segment in the human dopamine receptor D4 (DRD4) gene. Lichter JB, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):767–73
A complex dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the human Na+K+ATPase alpha subunit (ATP1A2) gene. Lim LC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May;2(5):616
A polymorphic dinucleotide repeat at the D10S141 locus. Love DR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Apr;2(4):491
A polymorphic dinucleotide repeat at the ZNF22 locus. Love DR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Apr;2(4):491
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human erythropoietin receptor locus (EPOR) at 19p13. McDonald MT, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May;2(5):619
A polymorphic X–linked tetranucleotide repeat locus displaying a high rate of new mutation: implications for mechanisms of mutation at short tandem repeat loci. Mahtani MM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Apr;2(4):431–7
An Alu variable polyA repeat polymorphism upstream of L–myc at 1p32. Mäkelä TP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jun;1(3):217
Diagnosis of Down syndrome and other aneuploidies using quantitative polymerase chain reaction and small tandem repeat polymorphisms. Mansfield ES. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jan;2(1):43–50
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D22S268 locus. Marineau C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Mar;2(3):336
Oligonucleotide probes for the analysis of specific repetitive DNA sequences by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Matera AG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Oct;1(7):535–9
Tetranucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human alpha fibrinogen locus (FGA). Mills KA, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1992 Dec;1(9):779
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D11S480 locus.

Moffatt MF. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Apr;2(4):492
Allele-specific MVR-PCR analysis at minisatellite D1S8. Monckton DG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May;2(5):513-9
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D15S11 locus in the Angelman/Prader-Willi region (AS/PWS) of chromosome 15. Mutirangura A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 May;1(2):139
Multiplex PCR of three dinucleotide repeats in the Prader-Willi/Angelman critical region (15q11-q13): molecular diagnosis and mechanism of uniparental disomy. Mutirangura A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Feb;2(2):143-51
A 19 bp deletion polymorphism adjacent to a dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human dopamine beta-hydroxylase locus. Nahmias J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jul;1(4):286
Dinucleotide (CT)n (CA)n repeat polymorphism for D11S787 on chromosome 11q13.4. Overbeck LD, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May;2(5):611
A new highly polymorphic dinucleotide (CT)n repeat polymorphism D1S158 on chromosome 1q isolated by microdissection. Overbeck LD, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 May;1(2):141
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism for the hexabrachion gene (HXB) on chromosome 9q32-34. Ozelius L, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 May;1(2):141
A short tandem repeat polymorphism at the endothelin 1 (EDN1) locus. Pages JC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jan; 2(1):90
A dinucleotide repeat polymorphism (D9S202) in the Friedreich's ataxia region on chromosome 9q13-q21.1. Pandolfo M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):822
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the RBP3 locus in chromosome band 10q11.2. Papi L, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Sep;1(6):450
A polymorphic microsatellite repeat is located close to the promoter region of the c-fgr proto-oncogene (FGR) at chromosome 1p36.2-p36.1. Patel MS, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Apr;1(1):65
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP) gene. Pérez-Jurado LA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):827
Trinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the human antithrombin III (AT3) gene. Perry DJ. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May;2(5):618
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D1S182 locus. Petrukhin KE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Sep;1(6):454
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D19S206 locus. Petrukhin KE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Sep;1(6):454
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D4S251 locus. Petrukhin KE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Aug;1(5):349
A chromosome 19 CA-dinucleotide repeat polymorphism. Phillips KL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Oct;1(7):551
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D9S147E locus. Polymeropoulos MH, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Oct; 1(7):549
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D18S74E locus. Polymeropoulos MH, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Dec; 1(9):779
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D5S356 locus. Polymeropoulos MH, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jul; 1(4):290
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human c-myc oncogene locus (MYC). Polymeropoulos MH, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Apr;1(1):65
Tetranucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human myelin basic protein gene (MBP). Polymeropoulos MH, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Nov;1(8):658
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D14S99E locus. Polymeropoulos MH, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Apr; 2(4):490
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human gene for the brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF). Pröschel M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Aug;1(5):353
(CA)n-dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the locus for the alpha2C adrenergic receptor (ADRA2C) on 4p16. Riess O, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Sep;1(6):452
Improved PCR conditions for the stretch of (CAG)n repeats causing Huntington's disease. Riess O, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):637
CGG repeat polymorphism at the c-Ha-ras oncogene locus. Riggins GJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Dec;1(9):775
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the human DCC gene at chromosome 18q21. Risinger JI, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Nov;1(8):657
An informative microsatellite repeat polymorphism in the human neurofilament light polypeptide (NEFL) gene. Rogaev E, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Dec;1(9):781
Unusual variability of the complex dinucleotide repeat block at the SPN locus. Rogaev EI, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Nov;1(8):657
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the P1, HBE1 and MYH7 loci. Rogaev EI, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jul; 1(4):285
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the HOX4E locus. Rosen DR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May;2(5):617
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms (D21S223 and D21S224) at 21q22.1. Rosen DR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Oct; 1(7):547
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the DXS559 locus. Roustan P, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Dec;1(9):778
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the DXS573 locus. Roustan P, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jan;2(1):92
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism near the RP3 locus in Xp21 (DXS1110). Roux AF, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):821
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the locus D13S231. Saksová L, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):1082
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the human thyroid hormone receptor alpha gene (THRA1) on chromosome 17. Sakurai A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Oct;1(7):553
A polymorphic dinucleotide repeat probe on chromosome 3p: LIB 44-36ca (D3S769). Schmidt L, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jan;2(1):89
Six dinucleotide microsatellite polymorphisms on human chromosome 3. Schmidt L, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):817-8
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D18S37 locus. Sharma V, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jul;1(4):289
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D21S236 locus. Sharma V, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jul;1(4):289
Tetranucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D21S11 locus. Sharma V, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Apr;1(1):67
Four dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms on human chromosome 16 at D16S289, D16S318, D16S319 and D16S320. Shen Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Dec;1(9):773
Trinucleotide (GGN) repeat polymorphism in the human androgen receptor (AR) gene. Sleddens HF, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Apr;2(4):493
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human ribophorin II locus (RPN2) on chromosome 20q. Stoffel M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Nov;1(8):656
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D5S178 locus. Szubryt SR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jan;2(1):90
D11S970 CATT polymorphism (RC29) located near the MEN1 locus at 11q13. Taggart RT, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Mar;2(3):336
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the D4S126 and D4S114 loci. Tagle DA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul; 2(7):1077
An optimized Alu-PCR primer pair for human-specific amplification of YACs and somatic cell hybrids. Tagle DA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 May;1(2):121-2
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the Huntington's disease region at the D4S182 locus. Tagle DA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Apr;2(4):489
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the Huntington's disease region at the D4S43 locus. Tagle DA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jun;1(3):215
Minisatellite variant repeat (MVR) mapping: analysis of 'null' repeat units at D1S8 [published erratum appears in Hum Mol Genet 1992 Oct;1(7):558] Tamaki K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Sep;1(6):401-6
A dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D4S127 locus. Taylor SA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 May;1(2):142
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the DXS556 locus. Thiselton DL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May;2(5):613
A polymorphic dinucleotide repeat at the D8S339 locus. Thomas W, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):828
A polymorphic dinucleotide repeat in intron 1 of the human tissue plasminogen activator gene. Thomas W, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 May;1(2):138
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the D2S108 and D2S109 loci. Todd S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Apr; 2(4):490
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the topoisomerase (DNA) I pseudogene 2 (TOPIP2). Trofatter JA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Sep;1(6):455
A highly informative microsatellite repeat polymorphism in intron 1 of the human amyloid precursor protein (APP) gene. Tupler R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May;2(5):620
A simple non-radioactive method for diagnosis of Huntington's disease. Valdes JM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):633-4
The apolipoprotein(a) kringle IV repeats which differ from the major repeat kringle are present in variably-sized isoforms. van der Hoek YY, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Apr;2(4):361-6
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism between the human C4BPA and C4BPB gene loci (1q32). Velasco E, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Oct;1(7):552
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism proximal to the spinal muscular atrophy region at the D5S524 locus. Velonà I, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):829
Variation of short tandem repeats within and between populations. Wall WJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul; 2(7):1023-9
Polymorphic dinucleotide repeat in a cartilage matrix protein (CRTM) gene. Wang Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Dec; 1(9):780
Tetranucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D8S307 locus. Ward K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May;2(5):615
Tetranucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D8S344 locus. Ward K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):1087
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human cardiac beta-myosin heavy chain gene (HMSYHCO1) locus. Warlick CA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 May;1(2):136
A dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the human LAMB2 gene on chromosome 1q. Watkins HC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):1084
(CA)n-dinucleotide repeat at the PDEB locus in 4p16.3. Weber B, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):827
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at Xq26.1 (DXS1114). Weber C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May;2(5):612
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism close to IDS gene in Xq27.3-q28 (DXS1113). Weber C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May;2(5):612
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D21S258 locus. Wehnert A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Sep;1(6):449
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the locus for human ferrochelatase (FECH). Whitcombe DM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):826
The PAX3 gene is mapped to human chromosome 2 together with a highly informative CA dinucleotide repeat. Wilcox ER, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jun;1(3):215
The needle found!!! Trinucleotide repeat expansion in the Huntington's disease gene. Willard HF. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May;2(5):497-8
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D3S1229 locus. Xiao H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jul;1(4):290
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the D3S1246 and D3S1247 loci. Xiao H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Nov; 1(8):652
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D7S476 locus. Xiao H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Oct;1(7):549
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D11S982E locus. Xiao H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):1081
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the promoter region of the human von Willebrand factor gene (vWF gene). Zhang ZP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Dec;1(9):780
Somatic mutations at CA-repeat loci. Jones MH, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(3):224-8
Myotonic dystrophy: another case of too many repeats? Shelbourne P, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(3):183-9 (46 ref.)
DNA polymorphism in cytokine genes based on length variation in simple-sequence tandem repeats. Jacob CO, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(4):251-7
Characterization and immunolocalization of a Cryptosporidium protein containing repeated amino acid motifs. Ranucci L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun; 61(6):2347-56
Paternity testing with VNTR DNA systems. I. Matching criteria and population frequencies of the VNTR systems D2S44, D5S43, D7S21, D7S22, and D12S11 in Danes. Morling N, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;105(4):189-96
Improved separation of PCR amplified VNTR alleles by a vertical polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Sajantila A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;105(6):355-9
Optimized amplification of the polymorphic system COL2A1. Skowasch K, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992; 105(3):185-7
Isolation of a repeated sequence from the genome of Bordetella parapertussis with characteristics of an insertion sequence element. van der Zee A, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr; 278(2-3):451-5
Analysis of the composition of samples of Babesia bovis and the influence of different environmental conditions on genetically distinct subpopulations. Dalrymple BP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Sep;22(6):731-7
Sensitive detection of trypanosomes in tsetse flies by DNA amplification. Masiga DK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Nov; 22(7):909-18
The human immunodeficiency virus tat protein increases the transcription of human Alu repeated sequences by increasing the activity of the cellular transcription factor TFIIIC. Jang KL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(11):1142-7
AlgR-binding sites within the algD promoter make up a set of inverted repeats separated by a large intervening segment of DNA. Mohr CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(20):6624-33
Use of chromosomal gene fusions to investigate the role of repetitive DNA in regulation of genes involved in lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis in Haemophilus influenzae. Szabo M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7245-52
Low-density lipoprotein receptor mutation that deletes exons 2 and 3 by Alu-Alu recombination. Kigawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;113(3):372-6
The inclusion of the type III repeat ED-B in the fibronectin molecule generates conformational modifications that unmask a cryptic sequence [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7602] Carnemolla B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24689-92
A cellular protein binds B1 and Alu small cytoplasmic RNAs in vitro. Chang DY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25; 268(9):6423-8
The involvement of a LINE-1 element in a DNA rearrangement upstream of the mdr1a gene in a taxol multidrug-resistant murine cell line. Cohen D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20248-54
Nucleosome interactions with a human Alu element. Transcriptional repression and effects of template methylation. Englander EW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19565-73
Association of heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein A1 and C proteins with reiterated AUUUA sequences. Hamilton BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8881-7
The long terminal repeat of VL30 retrotransposons contains sequences that determine retinoic acid-induced transcription in cultured keratinocytes. Islam TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3251-9
Ty4, a new retrotransposon from Saccharomyces cerevisiae, flanked by tau-elements. Janetzky B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):19798-805
Deletion between directly repeated DNA sequences measured in extracts of bacteriophage T7-infected

Escherichia coli. Kong D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7721–7
DNA sequence requirements for interaction of the RK2 replication initiation protein with plasmid origin repeats. Perri S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3662–9
A role for the acidic trimer repeat region of transcription factor sigma 54 in setting the rate and temperature dependence of promoter melting in vivo. Wong C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24762–8
Nuclear protein binding to the 5' enhancer region of the intracisternal A particle long terminal repeat. Zierler M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21200–6
Nup155 is a novel nuclear pore complex protein that contains neither repetitive sequence motifs nor reacts with WGA. Radu A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;121(1):1–9
Comparison of various repetitive DNA elements as genetic markers for strain differentiation and epidemiology of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. van Soolingen D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):1987–95
Whole–cell repetitive element sequence–based polymerase chain reaction allows rapid assessment of clonal relationships of bacterial isolates. Woods CR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul;31(7):1927–31
Evaluation of polymerase chain reaction amplification of Mycobacterium leprae–specific repetitive sequence in biopsy specimens from leprosy patients. Yoon KH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr;31(4):895–9
Molecular characterization of a novel repetitive element from Pneumocystis carinii from rats. Zhang J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb;31(2):244–8
Primitive sex chromosomes in poeciliid fishes harbor simple repetitive DNA sequences. Nanda I, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Mar 1;265(3):301–8
Microsatellite repeats in pig (Sus domestica) and chicken (Gallus domesticus) genomes. Moran C. **J Hered** 1993 Jul–Aug;84(4):274–80
Phorbol ester reduces constitutive nuclear NF kappa B and inhibits HIV–1 production in mature human monocytic cells. Mufson RA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Dec; 52(6):637–44
Comparison of the myotonic dystrophy associated CTG repeat in European and Japanese populations. Davies J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Nov;29(11):766–9
The correlation of age of onset with CTG trinucleotide repeat amplification in myotonic dystrophy. Hunter A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Nov;29(11):774–9
Direct analysis of the FMR–1 gene provides an explanation for an exceptional case of a fragile X negative, mentally retarded male in a fragile X family. Tarleton J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Dec;29(12):919–20
Sequence microheterogeneity in the long control region of clinical isolates of human papillomavirus type 16. Bavin PJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Apr;39(4):267–72
Segment substitutions in alpha satellite DNA. Unusual structure of human chromosome 3–specific alpha satellite repeat unit. Alexandrov IA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20;231(2):516–20
Significant dispersed recurrent DNA sequences in the Escherichia coli genome. Several new groups. Blaisdell BE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 20;229(4):833–48
A cluster of transposon–like repetitive sequences in intron 7 of the human dystrophin gene. McNaughton JC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 5;232(1):314–21
Sequence and structure of a new coiled coil protein from a microtubule bundle in Giardia. Marshall J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20;231(2):521–30
Evolution of the dec–1 eggshell locus in Drosophila. II. Intraspecific DNA sequence analysis reveals length mutations in a repetitive region in D. melanogaster. Andersson S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jun;36(6):536–44
Transcribed heteroplasmic repeated sequences in the porcine mitochondrial DNA D–loop region. Ghivizzani SC, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jul;37(1):36–7
Nucleotide variation and molecular structure of the heterochromatic repetitive AluI DNA in the brine shrimp Artemia franciscana. Landsberger N, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Dec;35(6):486–91
The evolution of long interspersed repeated DNA (L1, LINE 1) as revealed by the analysis of an ancient rodent L1 DNA family. Pascale E, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jan;36(1):9–20
Reduction in microtubule dynamics in vitro by brain microtubule–associated proteins and by a microtubule–associated protein–2 second repeated sequence analogue. Yamauchi PS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):817–26
Very late onset X–linked recessive bulbospinal neuronopathy: mild clinical features and a mild increase in the size of tandem CAG repeat in androgen receptor gene [letter] Doyu M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 56(7):832–3
A mouse repeat sequence conserved in eukaryotic genomes. Di Carlo M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1992 Oct; 24(4):467–72
Local self–similarity of sequence in mammalian nuclear DNA is modulated by a 180 bp periodicity. Bains W. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Mar 21;161(2):137–43
Identification of transactivation–response sequences in the long terminal repeat of bovine immunodeficiency–like virus. Carpenter S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4399–403
U3 long terminal repeat–mediated induction of intracellular immunity by a murine retrovirus: a novel model of latency for retroviruses. Gorska–Flipot I, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7201–10
Multiple positive and negative cis–acting elements that mediate transactivation by bel1 in the long terminal repeat of human foamy virus. Lee KJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr; 67(4):2317–26
Human papillomavirus type 18 E7 protein requires intact Cys–X–X–Cys motifs for zinc binding, dimerization, and transformation but not for Rb binding. McIntyre MC, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3142–50
Strong trans activation of the human cytomegalovirus major immediate–early enhancer by p40tax of human T–cell leukemia virus type I via two repetitive tax–responsive sequence elements. Moch H, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7346–54
A mouse mammary tumor virus mammary gland enhancer confers tissue–specific but not lactation–dependent expression in transgenic mice. Mok E, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7529–32
Protein–primed DNA replication: role of inverted terminal repeats in the Escherichia coli bacteriophage PRD1 life cycle. Savilahti H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4696–703
The herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV–1) a sequence serves as a cleavage/packaging signal but does not drive recombinational genome isomerization when it is inserted into the HSV–2 genome. Smiley JR, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7505–10
Influence of sequences in the long terminal repeat and flanking cell DNA on polyadenylation of retroviral transcripts. Swain A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6265–9
A protein–binding site with dyad symmetry in the long terminal repeat of the MCF13 murine leukemia virus that contributes to transcriptional activity in T lymphocytes. Yoshimura FK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2298–304
Triplet repeat mutations: amplification within pedigrees generates three human diseases [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 3;269(5):558, 562
Relationship between parental trinucleotide GCT repeat length and severity of myotonic dystrophy in offspring. Redman JB, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 21;269(15):1960–5
Sex–related difference in intergenerational expansion of myotonic dystrophy gene [letter; comment] Cobo AM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 1;341(8853):1159–60. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):236–7. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):237.
Trinucleotide repeat repeat repeat. Morrison PJ. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 14;342(8868):385–6
Distribution of Alu and L1 repeats in human YAC recombinants. Arveiler B, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992; 3(12):661–8
Microsatellites and associated repetitive elements in the sheep genome. Buchanan FC, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993; 4(5):258–64
Targeted cloning of a subfamily of LINE–1 elements by subfamily–specific LINE–1–PCR. Casavant NC, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(4):193–201
Variable SINE 3' poly(A) sequences: an abundant class of genetic markers in the pig genome. Ellegren H. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(8):429–34
Characterization of 24 porcine (dA–dC)n–(dT–dG)n microsatellites: genotyping of unrelated animals from four breeds and linkage studies. Fredholm M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(4):187–92
The positions of 12 simple sequence repeat markers relative to reference loci on mouse chromosome 16. Irving NG, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(7):364–7
Mapping of the interleukin 5 receptor gene to human chromosome 3 p25–p26 and to mouse chromosome 6 close to the Raf–1 locus with polymorphic tandem repeat sequences. Jacob CO, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(8):435–9
Genome organization of repetitive elements in the rodent, Peromyscus leucopus. Janecek LL, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(7):374–81
Modulation of polymorphic loci detection with synthetic tandem repeat variants. Mariat D, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;3(10):546–9
Mouse t haplotype–specific double insertion of B2 repetitive sequences in the Tcp–1 intron 7. Morita T, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(1):58–9
Dinucleotide repeats in the mouse Hox–4.4 and Hox–4.5 genes on chromosome 2, and their analysis in the BXD and BXH recombinant inbred strains. Pilz AJ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(2):129–30
Mapping of the porcine SLA class I gene (PD1A) and the associated repetitive element (C11) by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Sarmiento UM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993; 4(1):64–5
Ribosomal DNA clusters in pulsed–field gel electrophoretic analysis of human acrocentric chromosomes. Srivastava AK, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(8):445–50
Characterization of four VNTR loci on human chromosome 6. Takiguchi S, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(1):21–4
Repetitive DNA sequences of Toxoplasma gondii for development of diagnostic probes. Angel SO, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Oct–Dec;86(4):483–4
A new repetitive DNA sequence from Trypanosoma cruzi. de Mendonça–Lima L, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Oct–Dec;86(4):475
An extremely abundant ovarian mRNA from the parasitic nematode Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum has multiple repeat motifs. Gruidl M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Nov;56(1):177–80
Cloning and characterisation of members of a family of Babesia bigemina antigen genes containing repeated sequences. Kung'u MW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Oct;55(1–2):29–38
Isolation from a Plasmodium chabaudi chromosome 7 specific library of a novel gene encoding a protein with multiple GGMP repeats homologous to hsp70. Langsley G, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jun;59(2):331–4
Isolation and characterization of a middle repetitive DNA element from Echinococcus granulosus. Marin M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jun;59(2):335–8
Identification and expression of a Fasciola hepatica gene encoding a gut antigen protein bearing repetitive sequences. Marin MS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Oct; 55(1–2):155–65
Polymorphism in the circumsporozoite protein of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium vivax. Qari SH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Oct;55(1–2):105–13
A repetitive protein from Trypanosoma brucei which caps the microtubules at the posterior end of the cytoskeleton. Rindisbacher L, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Mar; 58(1):83–96
A cDNA encoding repeating units of the ABA–1 allergen of Ascaris. Spence HJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Feb;57(2):339–43
A multicopy, extrachromosomal DNA in Leishmania infantum contains two inverted repeats of the 27.5–kilobase LD1 sequence and encodes numerous transcripts. Tripp CA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Oct;55(1–2):39–50
Design of Onchocerca DNA probes based upon analysis of a repeated sequence family. Zimmerman PA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Apr;58(2):259–67
Gradual evolution of a specific satellite DNA family in Drosophila ambigua, D. tristis, and D. obscura. Bachmann L, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 May;10(3):647–59
Molecular studies on two variant repeat types of the common cetacean DNA satellite of the sperm whale, and the relationship between Physeteridae (sperm whales) and Ziphiidae (beaked whales). Grétarsdóttir S, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Mar;10(2):306–18
Molecular evolution of a repetitive region within the per gene of Drosophila. Peixoto AA, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Jan;10(1):127–39
DNA insertions as a component of the evolution of unique satellite DNA families in two genera of parasitoid wasps: Diadromus and Eupelmus (Hymenoptera). Rojas–Rousse D, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Mar;10(2):383–96
L1 A–monomer tandem arrays have expanded during the course of mouse L1 evolution. Schichman SA, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 May;10(3):552–70
The glucocorticoid receptor precludes the binding of a transcriptional repressor protein to the long terminal repeat of the mouse mammary tumor virus. Ye S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 May 12;122(1):25–37
An essential yeast gene encoding a TTAGGG repeat–binding protein. Brigati C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb; 13(2):1306–14
Inverted DNA repeats: a source of eukaryotic genomic instability. Gordenin DA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep; 13(9):5315–22
Developmental differences in methylation of human Alu repeats. Hellmann–Blumberg U, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4523–30
Nuclear proteins that bind the pre–mRNA 3' splice site sequence r(UUAG/G) and the human telomeric DNA sequence d(TTAGGG)n. Ishikawa F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4301–10
(CT)n (GA)n repeats and heat shock elements have distinct roles in chromatin structure and transcriptional activation of the Drosophila hsp26 gene. Lu Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2802–14
Multiple dispersed loci produce small cytoplasmic Alu RNA. Maraia RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4233–41
Synchronous expression of LINE–1 RNA and protein in mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Martin SL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5383–92
P nucleotides in V(D)J recombination: a fine–structure analysis [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1993 Mar;13(3):1982] Meier JT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb; 13(2):1078–92
Acquisition of telomere repeat sequences by transfected DNA integrated at the site of a chromosome break. Murnane JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):977–83
Activation of RNA polymerase III transcription of human Alu repetitive elements by adenovirus type 5: requirement for the E1b 58–kilodalton protein and the products of E4 open reading frames 3 and 6. Panning B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3231–44
Cooperative binding of the Xenopus RNA polymerase I transcription factor xUBF to repetitive ribosomal gene enhancers. Putnam CD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 12(11):4970–80
Negative regulation of immunoglobulin kappa light–chain gene transcription by a short sequence homologous to the murine B1 repetitive element. Saksela K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3698–705
DNA replication of histone gene repeats in Drosophila melanogaster tissue culture cells: multiple initiation sites and replication pause sites. Shinomiya T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4098–106
Centromeres of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe are highly variable genetic loci. Steiner NC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4578–87

A novel DNA-binding motif abuts the zinc finger domain of insect nuclear hormone receptor FTZ-F1 and mouse embryonal long terminal repeat-binding protein. Ueda H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5667-72

A mammalian factor that binds telomeric TTAGGG repeats in vitro. Zhong Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 12(11):4834-43

A synthetic oligonucleotide probe (5'TTCCA 3')n uncovers a male specific hybridization pattern in the human genome. Ali S, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Dec;6(6):521-5

A comparison of procedures for analysing microsatellite (CA)-repeat polymorphisms. Cohen BB, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Oct;6(5):439-42

Arrangement of DYZ1 and DYZ2 repeats on the human Y-chromosome: a case with presence of DYZ1 and absence of DYZ2. Manz E, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Jun; 6(3):257-9

PCR amplification of mini-exon genes differentiates Trypanosoma cruzi from Trypanosoma rangeli. Murthy VK, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Jun;6(3):237-43

Genetic variation in the Italian population at five tandem repeat loci amplified in vitro: use in paternity testing. Trabetti E, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Feb;7(1):81-7

Isolation and characterization of genome-specific DNA sequences in Triticeae species. Anamthawat-Jónsson K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Aug;240(2):151-8

Amplification and loss of repeat units of the human minisatellite MS1 integrated in chromosome III of a haploid yeast strain. Cederberg H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr; 238(1-2):38-42

Origin of the main class of repetitive DNA within selected Pennisetum species. Ingham LD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(3):350-6

A new yeast gene with a myosin-like heptad repeat structure. Kölling R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Mar;237(3):359-69

Germ-line expression of the I factor, a functional LINE from the fruit fly Drosophila melanogaster, is positively regulated by reactivity, a peculiar cellular state. Lachaume P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Aug;240(2):277-85

Telomeric repeat [TTAGGG]n sequences of human chromosomes are conserved in chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Luke S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Mar; 237(3):460-2

Formation of the tandem repeat (IS30)2 and its role in IS30-mediated transpositional DNA rearrangements. Olasz F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1-2):177-87

SINE-like properties of a highly repetitive element in the genome of the obligate parasitic fungus Erysiphe graminis f.sp. hordei. Rasmussen M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May; 239(1-2):298-303

Towards a physical map of the fertility genes on the heterochromatic Y chromosome of Drosophila hydei: families of repetitive sequences transcribed on the lampbrush loops Nooses and Threads are organized in extended clusters of several hundred kilobases. Trapitz P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2-3):221-34

Effect of tandem repeated AUG codons on translation efficiency of eukaryotic mRNA carrying a short leader sequence. Wakiyama M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr; 238(1-2):59-64

Characterization of AluI repeats of zebrafish (Brachydanio rerio). He L, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Apr; 1(2):125-35

Loss of the pigmentation phenotype in Yersinia pestis is due to the spontaneous deletion of 102 kb of chromosomal DNA which is flanked by a repetitive element. Fetherston JD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(18):2693-704

An M protein with a single C repeat prevents phagocytosis of Streptococcus pyogenes: use of a temperature-sensitive shuttle vector to deliver homologous sequences to the chromosome of S. pyogenes. Perez-Casal J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(5):809-19

Grasshopper, a long terminal repeat (LTR) retroelement in the phytopathogenic fungus Magnaporthe grisea. Dobinson KF, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1):114-26

Human and murine FMR-1: alternative splicing and translational initiation downstream of the CGG-repeat. Ashley CT, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jul;4(3):244-51

A novel GC-rich human macrosatellite VNTR in Xq24 is differentially methylated on active and inactive X chromosomes. Giacalone J, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 May; 1(2):137-43

Origin of the expansion mutation in myotonic dystrophy. Imbert G, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 May;4(1):72-6

Dense Alu clustering and a potential new member of the NF kappa B family within a 90 kilobase HLA class III segment. Iris FJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Feb;3(2):137-45

Characterization of the myotonic dystrophy region predicts multiple protein isoform-encoding mRNAs. Jansen G, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Jul;1(4):261-6

Meiotic stability and genotype-phenotype correlation of the trinucleotide repeat in X-linked spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy. La Spada AR, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Dec; 2(4):301-4

Susceptibility to insulin dependent diabetes mellitus maps to a 4.1 kb segment of DNA spanning the insulin gene and associated VNTR. Lucassen AM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jul;4(3):305-10

Expressed genes, Alu repeats and polymorphisms in cosmids sequenced from chromosome 4p16.3. McCombie WR, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Aug;1(5):348-53

Questions of expansion [news] Mandel JL. **Nat Genet** 1993 May;4(1):8-9

Trinucleotide repeat instability: when and where? [news] [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1993 Jul;4(3):217] [comment] Nelson DL, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):107-8 . Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):140-2. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):143-6.

Expansion of an unstable trinucleotide CAG repeat in spinocerebellar ataxia type 1. Orr HT, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jul;4(3):221-6

Charcot-Marie-Tooth type 1A duplication appears to arise from recombination at repeat sequences flanking the 1.5 Mb monomer unit. Pentao L, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Dec; 2(4):292-300

The full mutation in the FMR-1 gene of male fragile X patients is absent in their sperm [see comments] Reyniers E, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):143-6. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):107-8.

Evidence of founder chromosomes in fragile X syndrome. Richards RI, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Jul;1(4):257-60

Direct detection of novel expanded trinucleotide repeats in the human genome. Schalling M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):135-9

Correlation between CTG trinucleotide repeat length and frequency of severe congenital myotonic dystrophy. Tsilfidis C, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Jun;1(3):192-5

Mitotic stability of fragile X mutations in differentiated cells indicates early post-conceptional trinucleotide repeat expansion [see comments] Wöhrle D, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):140-2. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):107-8.

Identification of an Alu retrotransposition event in close proximity to a strong candidate gene for Huntington's disease. Goldberg YP, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 25; 362(6418):370-3

Ubiquitous somatic mutations in simple repeated sequences reveal a new mechanism for colonic carcinogenesis. Ionov Y, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jun 10;363(6429):558-61

Nucleotide repeats. Slippery DNA and diseases [news; comment] Kunkel TA. **Nature** 1993 Sep 16;365(6443):207-8 . Comment on: Nature 1993 Sep 16;365(6443):274-6.

Echoes of D4 receptor repeats [letter; comment] Makoff AJ. **Nature** 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):424. Comment on: Nature 1992 Jul 9;358(6382):149-52.

Isolation of a Miller-Dieker lissencephaly gene containing G protein beta-subunit-like repeats. Reiner O, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 19;364(6439):717-21

Destabilization of tracts of simple repetitive DNA in yeast by mutations affecting DNA mismatch repair [see comments] Strand M, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 16; 365(6443):274-6. Comment in: Nature 1993 Sep 16;365(6443):207-8.

GT dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms in a polygynous ant, Leptothorax spinosior and their use for measurement of relatedness. Hamaguchi K, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1993 Apr;80(4):179-81

Anticipation in myotonic dystrophy. II. Complex relationships between clinical findings and structure of the GCT repeat. Ashizawa T, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Oct; 42(10):1877-83

Strong correlation between the number of CAG repeats in androgen receptor genes and the clinical onset of features of spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy. Igarashi S, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Dec;42(12):2300-2

Interspersed repetitive sequence (IRS)-PCR amplification of pulsed-field gel fractionated DNA to derive markers from the incontinentia pigmenti 1 (IP1) locus. Burright EN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 11;21(1):175-6

Repetitive DNA sequences located in the terminal portion of the Caenorhabditis elegans chromosomes. Cangiano G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1133-9

Characterisation of LTR sequences involved in the protoplast specific expression of the tobacco Tnt1 retrotransposon. Casacuberta JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11; 21(9):2087-93

A direct-repeat sequence of the human BiP gene is required for A23187-mediated inducibility and an inducible nuclear factor binding. Chao CC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6481-5

Construction of a multiple mucin tandem repeat with a mutation in the tumor-specific epitope by a solid-phase gene assembly protocol. Dombrowski KE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6743-4

The helical repeat of DNA at high temperature. Duguet M. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):463-8

Characterization of (GT)n and (CT)n microsatellites in two insect species: Apis mellifera and Bombus terrestris. Estoup A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 25;21(6):1427-31

Human ribosomal RNA intergenic spacer sequence. Gonzalez IL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11; 20(21):5846

Homologous recombination between direct repeat sequences yields P-glycoprotein containing amplicons in arsenite resistant Leishmania. Grondin K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1895-901

Evolution of sequence repetition and gene duplications in the TATA-binding protein TBP (TFIID). Hancock JM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2823-30

The nucleosome repeat length of Kluyveromyces lactis is 16 bp longer than that of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Heus JJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2247-8

An Alu element retroposition in two families with Huntington disease defines a new active Alu subfamily. Hutchinson GB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25; 21(15):3379-83

Identification and characterization of new human medium reiteration frequency repeats. Jurka J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1273-9

A new subfamily of recently retroposed human Alu repeats. Jurka J. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2252

Construction of random small-insert genomic libraries highly enriched for simple sequence repeats. Karagyozov L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3911-2

Proposed roles for DNA methylation in Alu transcriptional repression and mutational inactivation. Liu WM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 25;21(6):1351-9

hnRNP A2/B1 binds specifically to single stranded vertebrate telomeric repeat TTAGGGn. McKay SJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6461-4

A single-stranded DNA binding protein from mouse tumor cells specifically recognizes the C-rich strand of the (AGG:CCT)n repeats that can alter DNA conformation. Muraiso T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25; 20(24):6631-5

The determination of the sequences present in the shadow bands of a dinucleotide repeat PCR. Murray V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2395-8

Sex determination using the hypomethylation of a human macro-satellite DXZ4 in female cells. Naito E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2533-4

A repetitive DNA sequence associated with the centromeres of Chironomus pallidivittatus. Rovira C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1775-81

Identification of a new, abundant superfamily of mammalian LTR-transposons. Smit AF. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1863-72

A novel tenascin type III repeat is part of a complex of tenascin mRNA alternative splices. Sriramarao P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 11;21(1):163-8

The organization of internal telomeric repeats in the polytene chromosomes of the hypotrichous ciliate Stylonychia lemnae. Stoll S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25; 21(8):1783-8

Timing of replication of beta satellite repeats of human chromosomes. Ten Hagen KG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2139-42

A mechanism for deletion formation in DNA by human cell extracts: the involvement of short sequence repeats. Thacker J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11; 20(23):6183-8

Pao, a highly divergent retrotransposable element from Bombyx mori containing long terminal repeats with tandem copies of the putative R region. Xiong Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2117-23

Dong, a non-long terminal repeat (non-LTR) retrotransposable element from Bombyx mori. Xiong Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1318

Positive regulation of tRNA gene expression by the mouse mammary tumor virus-long terminal repeat in vitro. Ye S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1307-14

Brain tumours and lymphomas in transgenic mice that carry HTLV-I LTR/c-myc and Ig/tax genes. Benvenisty N, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec;7(12):2399-405

Short direct repeats flanking deletions, and duplicating insertions in p53 gene in human cancers. Jego N, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jan;8(1):209-13

Simple sequence repeat polymorphism within the p53 gene. Lazar V, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1703-5

Rearrangement of the human tre oncogene by homologous recombination between Alu repeats of nucleotide sequences from two different chromosomes. Onno M, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec;7(12):2519-23

Cloning and sequencing of a cDNA fragment from Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi that contains repetitive sequences coding for a potentially lysine-rich aspartic acid-rich protein. Hartz D, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993; 79(2):133-9

Effect of primer selection on spuriously generated deletion of a tandem repeat during PCR. Ishaq M, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Feb;2(3):263-5

Automated DNA profiling by fluorescent labeling of PCR products. Sullivan KM, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Aug; 2(1):34-40

Tourist: a large family of small inverted repeat elements frequently associated with maize genes. Bureau TE, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Oct;4(10):1283-94

Characterization of DNA sequences that mediate nuclear protein binding to the regulatory region of the Pisum sativum (pea) chlorophyl a/b binding protein gene AB80: identification of a repeated heptamer motif. Argüello G, et al. **Plant J** 1992 May;2(3):301-9

Protein-binding to reiterated motifs within the wheat rRNA gene promoter and upstream repeats. Jackson SD, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(5):911-9

Structure and evolution of a highly repetitive DNA sequence from Brassica napus. Xia X, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;21(2):213-24

Sequential insertion of Alu family repeats into specific genomic sites of higher primates. Bailey AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7205-9

Identification of a human achaete-scute homolog highly expressed in neuroendocrine tumors. Ball DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5648-52

Chicken repeat 1 elements contain a pol-like open reading

frame and belong to the non-long terminal repeat class of retrotransposons. Burch JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8199-203

Noninvolvement of the long terminal repeat of transposable element 17.6 in insecticide resistance in Drosophila. Delpuech JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5643-7

DNA adduct-induced stabilization of slipped frameshift intermediates within repetitive sequences: implications for mutagenesis. Garcia A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):5989-93

Retroviral insertions into a herpesvirus are clustered at the junctions of the short repeat and short unique sequences. Jones D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1; 90(9):3855-9

An Arabidopsis serine/threonine kinase homologue with an epidermal growth factor repeat selected in yeast for its specificity for a thylakoid membrane protein. Kohorn BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15; 89(22):10989-92

The emergence of new DNA repeats and the divergence of primates. Minghetti PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1872-6

Determination of the phylogenetic relationships among Pacific salmonids by using short interspersed elements (SINEs) as temporal landmarks of evolution. Murata S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):6995-9

Atomic force microscopy of biochemically tagged DNA. Murray MN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3811-4

Several short interspersed repetitive elements (SINEs) in distant species may have originated from a common ancestral retrovirus: characterization of a squid SINE and a possible mechanism for generation of tRNA-derived retroposons. Ohshima K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6260-4

DNA target selectivity by the vitamin D3 receptor: mechanism of dimer binding to an asymmetric repeat element. Towers TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6310-4

Coordinated posttranscriptional control of gene expression by modular elements including Alu-like repetitive sequences. Vidal F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):208-12

G-quartets in biology: reprise [comment] Williamson JR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3124 (14 ref.) . Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3393-7.

Structural similarities in the repeat sequences of plasma apolipoproteins, A-I, A-IV, and E. Ponnuswamy PK, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1992;5(1):47-56

The puzzle of the triple repeats [news] Morell V. **Science** 1993 Jun 4;260(5113):1422-3

Reduction in size of the myotonic dystrophy trinucleotide repeat mutation during transmission. O'Hoy KL, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 5;259(5096):809-12

The use of human repetitive DNA to target selectable markers into only the human chromosome of a human-hamster hybrid cell line (AL). Waldren C, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1992 Sep;18(5):417-22

The 5' region of the human thyroglobulin gene contains members of the Alu family. Targovnik H, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Winter;2(4):321-4

The generation of sequence similarity in SINEs and LINEs [letter] Brookfield JF. **Trends Genet** 1993 Feb;9(2):38-9

How many source Alus? [letter] Schmid CW. **Trends Genet** 1993 Feb;9(2):39

Twenty-one base pair repeat elements influence the ability of a Gal4-Tax fusion protein to transactivate the HTLV-I long terminal repeat. Connor LM, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug; 195(2):569-77

BEL-1 transactivator responsive sequences in the long terminal repeat of human foamy virus. Erlwein O, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):256-68

Specificity of disease induced by M-MuLV chimeric retroviruses containing v-myc or v-src is not determined by the LTR. Feuer G, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul;195(1):286-91

Sequence similarity between the long terminal repeat coding regions of mammary-tumorigenic BALB/cV and renal-tumorigenic C3H-K strains of mouse mammary tumor virus. Kang JJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):303-8

Characterization of the Moloney murine leukemia virus stem cell-specific repressor binding site. Kempler G, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):690-9

Transcriptional analysis of the herpes simplex virus type 1 region containing the TRL/UL junction. Singh J, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):220-31

The telomere-associated MAL3 locus of Saccharomyces is a tandem array of repeated genes. Michels CA, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Aug;8(8):655-65

Three yeast genes, PIR1, PIR2 and PIR3, containing internal tandem repeats, are related to each other, and PIR1 and PIR2 are required for tolerance to heat shock. Toh-e A, et al. **Yeast** 1993 May;9(5):481-94

[Cloning the repeat sequence of the oxytocin gene] Gurevich AI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Jun;19(6):629-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repeating DNA sequence present in pretelomeric segments of human chromosomes] Karpukhin AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Mar;329(3):365-8 **(Rus)**

[Study of repeating DNA sequences in murine Ehrlich ascites cancer cells upon long-term mutagenic action] Khudoliĭ FA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Mar;329(3):372-4 **(Rus)**

[Repeating sequences, organizing the telomeric region of chromosomes from the eukaryotic genome] Bebikhov DV. **Genetika** 1993 Mar;29(3):373-87 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Existence of a negative correlation in the level of satellite DNA III and the number of rRNA gene repeats, localized on the short arms of human acrocentric chromosomes] Voskoboĭnik NI, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Feb;29(2):212-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long terminal repeats of drosophila mobile elements direct transcript ion in Escherichia coli cells] Abramian LG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar-Apr;27(2):358-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coding part of the son gene small transcript contains four areas of complete tandem repeats] Bliskovskiĭ VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(4):793-806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tandem DNA repeats in the vertebrate genome: structure, possible mechanisms of formation and evolution] Bliskovskiĭ VV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep-Oct; 26(5):965-82 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[son Pseudogenes do not contain five repeating elements of the region of complete tandem repeats present in the homologous sequence of the son gene] Bliskovskiĭ VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan-Feb;27(1):109-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA probe for detecting Yersinia pestis and serovariant I of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis by detecting specific DNA repeating sequences] Podladchikova ON, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992 Sep-Oct;(9-10):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Multiple enlargements in the right inverted terminal repeat of the DNA of canine adenovirus type 2. Fejér G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1992;39(2):159-68

Comparative analysis of HTLV-I promoter activities reveals no disease-linked pattern of expression. Gonzalez-Dunia D, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Apr;9(4):337-41

Detection of a CA repeat polymorphism in the rat class I alcohol dehydrogenase gene. Carr LG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Feb;17(1):107-9

Linkage disequilibrium among RFLPs at the insulin-receptor locus despite intervening Alu repeat sequences. Elbein SC. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;51(5):1103-10

Testing Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium on allelic data from VNTR loci. Geisser S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Nov; 51(5):1084-8

A new source of polymorphic DNA markers for sperm typing: analysis of microsatellite repeats in single cells. Hubert R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;51(5):985-91

Independence of VNTR alleles defined as floating bins. Weir BS. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;51(5):992-7

Description of a dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the human elastin gene and its use to confirm assignment of the gene to chromosome 7. Foster K, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1993 May;57 (Pt 2):87-96

Characterization of RFRS9, a second member of the Rhizobium fredii repetitive sequence family from the nitrogen-fixing symbiont R. fredii USDA257. Krishnan HB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan;59(1):150-5

Differentiation of pathogenic and non-pathogenic serotype 1 Marek's disease viruses (MDVs) by the polymerase chain reaction amplification of the tandem direct repeats within the MDV genome. Silva RF. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul-Sep; 36(3):521-8

Effect of maternal aging on transgene heritability in transgenic founder mice derived from zygotes microinjected with retroviral long terminal repeat-containing recombinant deoxyribonucleic acid. Wang TH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May;48(5):1104-12

Mapping of repetitive bovine DNA sequences on cattle Y chromosomes. Schwerin M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(3):189-94

Human glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor gene. Localization to chromosome band 6p21 by fluorescence in situ hybridization and linkage of a highly polymorphic simple tandem repeat DNA polymorphism to other markers on chromosome 6. Stoffel M, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Aug; 42(8):1215-8

Identification of a simple tandem repeat DNA polymorphism in the human glycogen synthase gene and linkage to five markers on chromosome 19q. Vionnet N, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jun;42(6):930-2

Characterization of a third simple tandem repeat polymorphism in the human glucokinase gene. Stoffel M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Feb;36(2):170-1

Direct PCR sequencing of dystrophin polymorphic CACA alleles after purification to remove shadow bands. Murray V, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;11(8):637-40

Eimeria tenella: characterization of a 5S ribosomal RNA repeat unit and its use as a species-specific probe. Stucki U, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Feb;76(1):68-75

Highly repetitive DNA patterns in humans and selected catarrhine primates (Pan troglodytes, Cercopithecus aethiops, Macaca fascicularis). Crovella S, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;58(4):219-23

Phylogenetic relationships among lemuriform species determined from restriction genomic DNA banding patterns. Jung KY, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992; 58(4):224-9

Characterization of an evolutionarily old human alphoid DNA. Carnahan SL, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jan 30;123(2):219-25

Molecular organization and chromosomal location of human GC-rich heterochromatic blocks. Meneveri R, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jan 30;123(2):227-34

Heteroplasmy of short tandem repeats in mitochondrial DNA of Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua. Arnason E, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Sep;132(1):211-20

Two new alleles in the tetranucleotide repeat polymorphism at the lipoprotein lipase (LPL) locus. Ahn YI, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep-Oct;90(1-2):184

Polymorphic tandem repeat region in interleukin-1 alpha intron 6. Bailly S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;91(1):85-6

Variable number of tandem repeat (VNTR) polymorphism at locus D17S5 (YNZ22) in four ethnically defined human populations. Deka R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep-Oct; 90(1-2):86-90

Polymerase chain reaction analysis of fragile X mutations. Erster SH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep-Oct;90(1-2):55-61

CpG hotspot causes second mutation in codon 408 of the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene. Ramus SJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep-Oct;90(1-2):147-8

A 40-nucleotide repeat polymorphism in the human dopamine transporter gene. Sano A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 May;91(4):405-6

Polymorphism in human IL-1 receptor antagonist gene intron 2 is caused by variable numbers of an 86-bp tandem repeat. Tarlow JK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 May;91(4):403-4

Duplication of the short arm of the X chromosome in mother and daughter. Tuck-Muller CM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 May;91(4):395-400 (33 ref.)

Charcot-Marie-tooth disease 1A (CMT1A) associated with a maternal duplication of chromosome 17p11.2-->12. Upadhyaya M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 May;91(4):392-4

DNA profiles of chimeric twins, TS and MR using the single-locus-probe technique. Hansen HE, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Mar-Apr;43(2):98-102

Human Tcrb-V6.10 is a pseudogene with Alu repetitive sequences in the promoter region. Li Y, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(5):347-55

Amplified fragment length polymorphism analysis of the VNTR locus D1S80 in central Spain. Alonso A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;105(6):311-4

PCR-amplification and detection of the human D1S80 VNTR locus. Amplification conditions, population genetics and application in forensic analysis. Kloosterman AD, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;105(5):257-64

Population genetics of three VNTR polymorphisms in two different Spanish populations. Valverde E, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;105(5):251-6

Forensic validation of the STR systems SE 33 and TC 11. Wiegand P, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;105(6):315-20

Rhs elements of Escherichia coli K-12: complex composites of shared and unique components that have different evolutionary histories. Zhao S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May; 175(10):2799-808

Genotyping Naegleria spp. and Naegleria fowleri isolates by interrepeat polymerase chain reaction. van Belkum A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Oct;30(10):2595-8

Isolation and characterization of a repeated sequence (RPS1) of Candida albicans. Iwaguchi S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Sep;138 (Pt 9):1893-900

Definition and polarity of action of DNA replication terminators in Bacillus subtilis. Smith MT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 5;227(3):648-57

Prototypic sequences for human repetitive DNA. Jurka J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Oct;35(4):286-91

Mo-MuLV nucleotide sequence exhibits three levels of oligomeric repetitions, suggesting a stepwise molecular evolution. Laprevotte I. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Nov;35(5):420-8

Evolution of the threonine-glycine repeat region of the period gene in the melanogaster species subgroup of Drosophila [published erratum appears in J Mol Evol 1993 Feb;36(2):199] Peixoto AA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Nov; 35(5):411-9

Analysis of the CAG repeat region of the androgen receptor gene in a kindred with X-linked spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy. Belsham DD, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Oct; 112(1-2):133-8

Identification of a promoter mapping within the reiterated sequences that flank the herpes simplex virus type 1 UL region. Bohenzky RA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):632-42

a1/EBP: a leucine zipper protein that binds CCAAT/enhancer elements in the avian leukosis virus long terminal repeat enhancer. Bowers WJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6578-86

Functional and defective components of avian endogenous virus long terminal repeat enhancer sequences. Habel DE, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1545-54

Two synthetic Sp1-binding sites functionally substitute for the 21-base-pair repeat region to activate simian virus 40 growth in CV-1 cells. Lednicky J, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov; 66(11):6379-90

Sequence similarity between Borna disease virus p40 and a duplicated domain within the paramyxovirus and rhabdovirus polymerase proteins [published erratum appears in J Virol 1993 Mar;67(3):1746] McClure MA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6572-7

Sequence similarity between Borna disease virus p40 and a duplicated domain within the paramyxovirus and rhabdovirus polymerase proteins. McClure MA, et al.

J Virol 1993 Mar;67(3):1746
Efficient insertion from an internal long terminal repeat (LTR)–LTR sequence on a reticuloendotheliosis virus vector is imprecise and cell specific. Panganiban AT, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1564–71
Mutation of the C/EBP binding sites in the Rous sarcoma virus long terminal repeat and gag enhancers. Ryden TA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2862–70
Characterization of nuclear proteins that bind the EFII enhancer sequence in the Rous sarcoma virus long terminal repeat. Sears RC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6338–52
Mouse mammary tumor virus with rearranged long terminal repeats causes murine lymphomas. Yanagawa S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):112–8
Different sex-dependent constraints in CTG length variation as explanation for congenital myotonic dystrophy [letter] [see comments] Lavedan C, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23; 341(8839):237. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 1;341(8853):1159–60.
Explanation for exclusive maternal origin for congenital form of myotonic dystrophy [letter] [see comments] Mulley JC, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):236–7. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 1;341(8853):1159–60.
Genetic mapping through the use of synthetic tandem repeats in the mouse genome. Mariat D, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993; 4(3):135–40
Cloning and characterization of a Loa loa-specific repetitive DNA. Egwang TG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Dec; 56(2):189–96
Cloning and characterization of a repetitive DNA sequence specific for Trichomonas vaginalis. Pačes J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Sep;54(2):247–55
Complex telomere-associated repeat units in members of the genus Chironomus evolve from sequences similar to simple telomeric repeats. Nielsen L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 13(3):1583–9
Identification of a pentanucleotide telomeric sequence, (TTAGG)n, in the silkworm Bombyx mori and in other insects. Okazaki S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 13(3):1424–32
A new polymerase chain reaction (PCR) assay for the trinucleotide repeat that is unstable and expanded on Huntington's disease chromosomes. Warner JP, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Jun;7(3):235–9
Budding yeast mutants showing constitutive basal levels of expression of DNA synthesis genes. Johnston LH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jul;240(1):36–42
An abundant LINE-like element amplified in the genome of Lilium speciosum. Leeton PR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1–2):97–104
Drosophila melanogaster does not share the telomeric repeat sequence of another invertebrate, Ascaris lumbricoides. Levis RW. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2–3):440–2
Expression and inheritance of RSVLTR-rtGH1 complementary DNA in the transgenic common carp, Cyprinus carpio. Chen TT, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Mar-Apr;2(2):88–95
Bacterial interspersed mosaic elements (BIMEs) are present in the genome of Klebsiella. Bachellier S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Feb;7(4):537–44
An inverted repeat preceding the Bacillus subtilis glpD gene is a conditional terminator of transcription. Holmberg C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(20):2931–8
DeoR repression at-a-distance only weakly responds to changes in interoperator separation and DNA topology. Dandanell G. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25; 20(20):5407–12
A repetitive DNA sequence in Paramecium macronuclei is related to the beta subunit of G proteins. Forney J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5397–402
Long cellular repeats flanking a defective HTLV-I provirus: implication for site-targeted integration. Kubota S, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2873–7
Schistosoma mansoni: adult males and females differentially express antigens encoded by repetitive genomic DNA. Smith AL, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Aug;105 (Pt 1):63–9
Repeated sequences as genetic markers in pooled tissue samples. Hellens RP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Apr; 22(1):153–7
A structural and evolutionary analysis of a dispersed repetitive sequence. Hueros G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;22(4):635–43
Isolation and characterization of wheat triticin cDNA revealing a unique lysine-rich repetitive domain. Singh NK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 May;22(2):227–37
A large DNA repeat of the dispersion pattern common to wheat and rye genomes. Szurmak B, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(5):919–21
Research note: a rapid method for the detection of the Rous-associated endogenous solitary long terminal repeat, ev15. Benkel BF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Aug;72(8):1601–5
Two additional potential retrotransposons isolated from a human L1 subfamily that contains an active retrotransposable element. Dombroski BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6513–7
Molecular characterization of a short interspersed repetitive element from tobacco that exhibits sequence homology to specific tRNAs. Yoshioka Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6562–6
Studies of the zein-like alpha-prolamins based on an analysis of amino acid sequences: implications for their evolution and three-dimensional structure. Garratt R, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Jan;15(1):88–99
High mutation rate loci in a subdivided population. O'Connell N, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1993 Aug;44(1):110–27
Genes with triplet repeats: candidate mediators of neuropsychiatric disorders. Ross CA, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Jul;16(7):254–60 (90 ref.)
Characterization of a variant tandem repeat from Sudanese Onchocerca volvulus. Kron MA, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Jun;44(2):113–5
Phylogenetic and structural analyses of MMTV LTR ORF sequences of exogenous and endogenous origins. Brandt-Carlson C, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):171–85
Recent evolutionary expansion of a subfamily of RTVL-H human endogenous retrovirus-like elements. Goodchild NL, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):778–88
Natural variants of the HIV-1 long terminal repeat: analysis of promoters with duplicated DNA regulatory motifs. Koken SE, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):968–72
Factors influencing physiological variations in the activity of the Rous sarcoma virus long terminal repeat. Lang A, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):564–75
Regulatory elements involved in tax-mediated transactivation of the HTLV-I LTR. Seeler JS, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):442–50
TA-repeat microsatellites are closely associated with ARS consensus sequences in yeast chromosome III. Valle G. **Yeast** 1993 Jul;9(7):753–9
[Collection and analysis of polymorphic repetitive sequences] Hayashi K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb; 38(3):581–5 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The MB1 family of repeats in clones from the genomes of mammals] Korotkov EV. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR Biol** 1992 Jul-Aug;(4):546–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of chromosomal distribution and of the variability of the multiply repeating DNA fraction of the genome in Bos taurus L.] Finashin SA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Nov-Dec;26(6):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the origin of transfer in termination of strand transfer during bacterial conjugation. Bhattacharjee M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6659–65
The AP-1 binding site in the feline immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat is not required for virus replication in feline T lymphocytes. Miyazawa T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1573–80

REPLACEMENT THERAPY, ESTROGEN see **ESTROGEN REPLACEMENT THERAPY**

REPLANTATION

The technique of osteosynthesis in replantations of the upper limb. Stehlik J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1992;34(4):241–8
Penile replantation after self-inflicted amputation. Sanger JR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Dec;29(6):579–84
External septorhinoplasty in children: Outcome and effect on growth of septal excision and reimplantation. Walker PJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep; 119(9):984–9
Ten-digit and nine-digit replantation (4 cases). Baek SM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Aug-Sep;45(6):407–12
Amputations and replantations. Schlenker JD, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;11(3):739–53 (49 ref.)
Rare complication of circumcision: penile amputation and reattachment. Yilmaz AF, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(3):423–4
Thumb replantation: survival factors and re-exploration in 122 cases. Arakaki A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr; 18(2):152–6
The use of the veins of the thenar eminence in digital revascularization and replantation. Elliot D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):163–4
Replantation of fingertips. Yamano Y. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):157–62
Explantation, repair, and reimplantation of the heart for left ventricular rupture after mitral valve replacement. Campanella C, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Jan-Feb;12(1 Pt 1):150–1
The sticker-type temperature indicator in digital replantation: simplified application. Aihara M, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 May;9(3):191–5
Correlation between number of anastomosed vessels and survival rate in finger replantation. Matsuda M, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Jan;9(1):1–4
The effect of superoxide production on the replantation of rat limbs after cold ischemia. Yokoyama K, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Jan;9(1):61–8
Microsurgical replantation of the avulsed scalp: report of six cases. Zhou S, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Mar; 9(2):121–5; discussion 125–9
Replantations and their functional results: the Turkish experience. Bora A, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(2):97–101
Experimental study of free toe replantation in rats. Jiang JF, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(5):287–90
Successful microvascular replantation of a completely amputated ear. Rapaport DP, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993; 14(5):312–4
Five year digital replantation series from the frigid zone of China. Zhang WD, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(6):384–7
Successful replantation of digits and restoration of partial hand function: a case report. Zhao HR, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(5):247–8
Eyelid avulsion: a clinical and experimental study. Goldberg SH, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;8(4):256–61
Autograft ossiculoplasty in cholesteatoma. el Seifi A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(6):324–7
Salvage replantation of two fingers from a nonreplantable midpalm. Jeng SF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 May; 91(6):1147–50
Replantation of the heel pad. Libermanis O. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(3):537–9
A simple technique for maintaining digital hypothermia during replantation surgery. Pickford MA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(4):744–6
Finger replantation. Zumiotti AV. **Rev Paul Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;110(1):20–5
Differences between arterial and venous occlusion in microvascular surgery. van Adrichem LN, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993;27(1):23–7
Fivefold enlargement of implants in a splenic autotransplant recipient. Moore FA, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Apr;113(4):462–5
[Successful replantation of circularly severed palm and multiply severed fingers. A case report] Cai JF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;30(6):363–4, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Microvascular anastomosis in replantation of 6 avulsed scalps] Wang SL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 30(10):625–7, 637 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pulmonary replantation. 8 cases among 29 long-term survivors (letter)] Duchatelle J, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Feb 27;22(7):316 **(Fre)**
[Endoscopic treatment of vesico-ureteral reflux after reimplantation of the ureter (transplants excluded)] Cloix P, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Feb;2(1):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indications and contraindications of digital replantation] Chiu HY. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;91 Suppl 3:S214–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The replantation of the thumb in avulsive amputations] Milanov NO, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Apr; 148(4):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of replantation surgery. Idler RS, et al. **Hand Clin** 1992 Aug;8(3):427–51
Treatment of post-replantation retardation of bone growth by callus distraction. A report of two cases. Graf P, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):147–51
Rehabilitation of patients after lower limb replantations by the bone distraction method. Datiashvili RO, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Sep;35(3):368–74

METHODS

Extracorporeal tissue transfer for salvage replantation. Govila A. **Acta Chir Plast** 1992;34(3):148–56
Fingertip replantation with an efferent A-V anastomosis for venous drainage: clinical reports. Suzuki Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;46(3):187–91
Polydigit replantation. Camacho FJ, et al. **Hand Clin** 1992 Aug;8(3):409–12
Replantation proximal to the wrist. Goldner RD, et al. **Hand Clin** 1992 Aug;8(3):413–25 (7 ref.)
Finger and hand replantation. Surgical technique. Wood MB. **Hand Clin** 1992 Aug;8(3):397–408 (27 ref.)
Replantation of the radial side of the hand in the rhesus monkey: anatomical and functional aspects. A preliminary study to composite tissue allografting. Hovius SE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Dec;17(6):651–6
Arteriovenous fistulae after free flap surgery in a replanted hand. Ninković M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Dec; 17(6):657–9
Successful digital replantation after 42 hours of warm ischemia. Baek SM, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Nov; 8(6):455–8; discussion 459
Successful replantation of the lower leg after 42-hour ischemia: case report. Datiashvili RO, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Nov;8(6):447–53
Cryopreserved allogeneic vessel and nerve grafts: hind-limb replantation model in the rat [see comments] Hirasé Y, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Nov;8(6):437–43; discussion 445–6. Comment in: J Reconstr Microsurg 1993 May;9(3):254–5.
Successful replantation of a bitten-off vermilion of the lower lip by microvascular anastomosis: case report. Jeng SF, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Dec;33(6):914–6
Replantation of a multiple digit and circular palm amputation: a case report. Cai J, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(3):221–4
Replantation of an amputated nasal tip with open venous drainage. Sánchez-Olaso A. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(6):380–3
Heel replantation and subsequent analysis of gait. Chiang YC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(4):729–33
Simultaneous replantation of both lower legs in a child: a long-term result. Datiashvili RO. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):541–7
Partial replantation after traumatic proximal lower limb amputation: a one-stage reconstruction with free osteocutaneous transfer from the amputated limb. Dubert T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):537–40
Transfer of vessels in the management of ring avulsion injury. Case report. Castagnetti C, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992;26(3):331–3
[Microvascular reimplantation of the penis] Wester JU, et

al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 26;155(17):1301-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

["Reposition-flap" technique in amputation of the finger tip. Apropos of a series of 21 cases] Foucher G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Aug;37(4):438-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of heterotopic finger replantation] Brenner P, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Mar;64(3):185-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensory recovery after finger replantation] Eisenschenk A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Jul;25(4):191-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring microcirculation after replantation and revascularization] Flesch I, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Nov;24(6):324-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary reconstruction of the left hand by heterotopic replantation of the right mid-hand] Grieb NJ, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Mar;25(2):85-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

A socioeconomic analysis of digital replantations resulting from home use of power tools. Lukash FN, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1042-4

REPLANTATION, TOOTH see **TOOTH REPLANTATION**

REPLICA TECHNIQUES

Incomplete vascular casting for a scanning electron microscope study of the microcirculatory patterns in the rat pancreas. Miyake T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 Oct; 55(4):397-406

Development and application of a quantitative method of monitoring macroscopic cavitation in smooth surface carious lesions in vivo. Neilson A, et al. **Caries Res** 1993; 27(2):140-6

Evaluation of skin irritancy of sodium lauryl sulphate: a comparative study between the replica method and visual evaluation. Kawai K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Sep; 27(3):174-81

Evaluation of anti-calculus efficacy. An SEM method of evaluating the effectiveness of pyrophosphate dentifrice on calculus formation. Gaengler P, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Feb;20(2):144-6

Silicon cast method for quantification of photoablation. Bachmann W, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5):363-7

REPLICATION UNIT see **REPLICON**

REPLICON

Characterization of the replicon from plasmid pAC1 from Acetobacter pasteurianus. Grones J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):26-31

The role of topoisomerase IV in partitioning bacterial replicons and the structure of catenated intermediates in DNA replication. Adams DE, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 16; 71(2):277-88

A question of time: replication origins of eukaryotic chromosomes. Fangman WL, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 30; 71(3):363-6 (33 ref.)

Initiation of replication in mammalian chromosomes. Hamlin JL. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1992;2(4):359-81 (74 ref.)

Titration of replication activity by increasing ARS dosage in yeast plasmids. Hyman BC, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Feb; 23(2):141-7

Autonomously replicating single-copy episomes in Trypanosoma brucei show unusual stability. Patnaik PK, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2529-38

Functional analysis of pSM19035-derived replicons in Bacillus subtilis. Ceglowski P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 May 15;109(2-3):145-50

Construction of a shuttle lacZ alpha-based Escherichia coli-actinomycetes vector containing the phage JHJ-3 replicon. Gaudreau LR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 1;78(2-3):257-60

Three clustered origins of replication in a promiscuous-plasmid replicon and their differential use in a PolA+ strain and a delta PolA strain of Escherichia coli K-12. Banerjee SK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(24):8139-43

Precise deletions in large bacterial genomes by vector-mediated excision (VEX). The trfA gene of promiscuous plasmid RK2 is essential for replication in several gram-negative hosts. Ayres EK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 5;230(1):174-85

Structure of the maize mitochondrial replicon RNA b and its relationship with other autonomously replicating RNA species. Zhang M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 5; 230(3):757-65

A poliovirus minireplicon containing an inactive 2A proteinase is expressed in vaccinia virus-infected cells. Pal-Ghosh R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4621-9

The ARS consensus sequence is required for chromosomal origin function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Deshpande AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4305-13

Selective and synchronous activation of early-S-phase replicons of Ehrlich ascites cells. Gekeler V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):5020-33

Plasmid pHH1 of Halobacterium salinarium: characterization of the replicon region, the gas vesicle gene cluster and insertion elements. Pfeifer F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1-2):193-200

Characterization of a replicon of the moderately promiscuous plasmid, pGSH5000, with features of both the mini-replicon of pCU1 and the ori-2 of F. da Silva-Tatley FM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(5):805-23

Analysis of the autonomous replication behavior in human cells of the dihydrofolate reductase putative chromosomal origin of replication. Caddle MS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):5971-8

Molecular, genetic, and functional analysis of the basic replicon of pVA380-1, a plasmid of oral streptococcal origin. LeBlanc DJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Sep;28(2):130-45

Identification of the minimal replicon of the streptomycete plasmid pIJ101. Zaman S, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Jan; 29(1):57-62

Eukaryotic replication origins as promoters of bidirectional DNA synthesis. Heintz NH, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Nov; 8(11):376-81 (41 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Staurosporine suppresses replicon initiation in mammalian cells. Gekeler V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 26;327(2):150-6

GENETICS

A human DNA replication origin: localization and transcriptional characterization. Biamonti G, et al. **Chromosoma** 1992;102(1 Suppl):S24-31

Initiation of replication in the Chinese hamster dihydrofolate reductase domain. Hamlin JL, et al. **Chromosoma** 1992; 102(1 Suppl):S17-23

Identification and characterization of a complex chromosomal replication origin in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Zhu J, et al. **Chromosoma** 1992;102(1 Suppl):S7-16

Isolation of a restriction-less mutant and development of a shuttle vector for the genetic analysis of Campylobacter hyointestinalis. Waterman SR, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 15; 125(1):19-24

Characterization of the replication region of the small cryptic plasmid of Campylobacter hyointestinalis. Waterman SR, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 15;125(1):11-7

The phenotypes of temperature-sensitive mini-RK2 replicons carrying mutations in the replication control gene trfA are suppressed nonspecifically by intragenic cop mutations. Haugan K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):7026-32

Sequence analysis and characterization of the mobilization region of a broad-host-range plasmid, pTF-FC2, isolated from Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Rohrer J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6230-7

Expression and regulation of the RepA protein of the RepFIB replicon from plasmid P307. Spiers AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7533-41

Regulatory interactions between RepA, an essential replication protein, and the DNA repeats of RepFIB from plasmid P307. Spiers AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 175(13):4016-24

Identification, characterization, and nucleotide sequence of a region of Enterococcus faecalis pheromone-responsive plasmid pAD1 capable of autonomous replication. Weaver KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):1900-9

Ease of DNA unwinding is a conserved property of yeast replication origins. Natale DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):555-60

Establishment of a new replicon generated from an integrational plasmid and a cryptic pUB110 origin-like region in Bacillus subtilis. Grandjean V, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Jul;30(1):1-13

[The interrelation between changes in the structural organization of replicon clusters, a retarded fork displacement rate and the high level of spontaneous SCEs in form II of xeroderma pigmentosum] Barenfel'd LS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(6):88-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Persistent inhibition of DNA synthesis in irradiated rat embryo fibroblasts expressing the oncogenes H-ras plus v-myc derives from inhibition of replicon initiation and is mitigated by staurosporine. Wang Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 15;53(6):1213-7

Adenovirus DNA replication: the function of the covalently bound terminal protein. Pronk R, et al. **Chromosoma** 1992; 102(1 Suppl):S39-45

Reversible shutdown of replicon initiation by transient hypoxia in Ehrlich ascites cells. Dependence of initiation on short-lived protein. Riedinger HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 1;210(2):389-98

Nuclear matrix-bound replicational sites detected in situ by 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Neri LM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Aug;98(1):19-32

The silent P mating type locus in fission yeast contains two autonomously replicating sequences. Olsson T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):855-61

REPRESSION

Respiratory stridor and repressive defense style in adolescent somatoform disorders. Smith C, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1992;55(4):199-202

Repressive adaptation and family environment. Steiner H. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1992;55(3):121-5

The reality of repressed memories. Loftus EF. **Am Psychol** 1993 May;48(5):518-37 (125 ref.)

A further experimental investigation of thought suppression. Clark DM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Feb;31(2):207-10

Suppression of emotional and neutral material. Muris P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Nov;30(6):639-42

An infantile trauma, a trauma during analysis, and their psychic connexion. Bergmann MV. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Autumn;73 (Pt 3):447-54

Repression: the evolution of a psychoanalytic concept from the 1890's to the 1990's. Jones BP. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1993;41(1):63-93 (70 ref.)

Recovering a repressed memory, and representational shift in an adolescent. Szajnberg NM. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1993;41(3):711-27

Repression at encoding: discrete appraisals of emotional stimuli. Hansen CH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Dec; 63(6):1026-35

Types of percept-genetic defenses in self-defeating personality disorder. Rubino IA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1219-24

Negative affect, absorption, and immunity. Shea JD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):449-57

Repressive coping and blood lipids in men and women. Niaura R, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Nov-Dec; 54(6):698-706

REPRESSOR MOLECULES see **REPRESSOR PROTEINS**

REPRESSOR PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Detection of tetracycline resistance protein encoded by Bacillus subtilis plasmid pNS1. Aoki T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jan;16(1):81-3

Characterization of factors that suppress linear DNA replication in SV40 in vitro replication system. Katsura S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1993 Feb;18(1):19-32

BIOSYNTHESIS

Adrenergic signals direct rhythmic expression of transcriptional repressor CREM in the pineal gland [see comments] Stehle JH, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 23; 365(6444):314-20. Comment in: Nature 1993 Sep 23;365(6444):299-300.

BLOOD

Purification and characterization of the major 50-kDa repressor protein from cytoplasmic mRNP of rabbit reticulocytes. Minich WB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 15;212(3):633-8

CHEMISTRY

31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectra and dissociation constants of lac repressor headpiece.duplex operator complexes: the importance of phosphate backbone flexibility in protein.DNA recognition. Botuyan MV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 13;32(27):6863-74

Modulation of the stability of a Lac repressor mediated looped complex by temperature and ions: allosteric regulation by chloride. Brenowitz M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24;32(33):8693-701

Luminescence studies with trp repressor and its single-tryptophan mutants. Eftink MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 7;32(35):9189-98

Domains in lambda Cro repressor. A calorimetric study. Griko YV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 22;31(50):12701-5

Differential scanning calorimetry of thermal unfolding of the methionine repressor protein (MetJ) from Escherichia coli. Johnson CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13; 31(40):9717-24

Structure and stability of an early folding intermediate of Escherichia coli trp aporepressor measured by far-UV stopped-flow circular dichroism and 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulfonate binding. Mann CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 25;32(20):5282-90

The primary self-assembly reaction of bacteriophage lambda cI repressor dimers is to octamer. Senear DF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 22;32(24):6179-89

Multinuclear NMR studies of the trp-repressor. Evans JN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 20;1160(2):156-62

Investigation of the structural determinants of the intrinsic fluorescence emission of the trp repressor using single tryptophan mutants. Royer CA. **Biophys J** 1992 Sep; 63(3):741-50

Genetic analysis of the leucine heptad repeats of Lac repressor: evidence for a 4-helical bundle. Alberti S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug;12(8):3227-36

Observation of inter-subunit nuclear Overhauser effects in a dimeric protein. Application to the Arc repressor. Burgering MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 6;330(1):105-9

The DNA-binding properties of an artificial 42-residue polypeptide derived from a natural repressor. Hehlgans T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 2;315(1):51-5

Effects of sulfhydryl reagents on the Cys65 mutant of the transposon Tn10-encoded metal-tetracycline/H+ antiporter of Escherichia coli. Yamaguchi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 10;322(2):201-4

Structural characterization and corepressor binding of the Escherichia coli purine repressor. Choi KY, et al.

J Bacteriol 1992 Oct;174(19):6207–14
A fluorescence anisotropy study of tetramer–dimer equilibrium of lambda repressor and its implication for function. Banik U, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Feb 25; 268(6):3938–43
Lysine 84 is at the subunit interface of lac repressor protein. Chang WI, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Aug 15; 268(23):17613–22
The TyrR protein of Escherichia coli, analysis by limited proteolysis of domain structure and ligand–mediated conformational changes. Cui J, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5040–7
Model of lactose repressor core based on alignment with sugar–binding proteins is concordant with genetic and chemical data. Nichols JC, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17602–12
Structural analysis of the purine repressor, an Escherichia coli DNA–binding protein. Schumacher MA, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12282–8
Segmental differences in the stability of the trp–repressor peptide backbone. Czaplicki J, et al. J Biomol NMR 1991 Nov;1(4):349–61
Assignments of 1H–15N magnetic resonances and identification of secondary structure elements of the lambda–cro repressor. Matsuo H, et al. J Biomol NMR 1991 Jul;1(2):191–204
The effect of selective deuteration on magnetization transfer in larger proteins. Pachter R, et al. J Biomol NMR 1992 Mar;2(2):183–94
Phenyl–azide–mediated photocrosslinking analysis of Cro–DNA interaction. Chen Y, et al. J Mol Biol 1993 Mar 20;230(2):453–60
Thermodynamic stoichiometries of participation of water, cations and anions in specific and non–specific binding of lac repressor to DNA. Possible thermodynamic origins of the "glutamate effect" on protein–DNA interactions. Ha JH, et al. J Mol Biol 1992 Nov 5;228(1):252–64
In vivo thermodynamic analysis of repression with and without looping in lac constructs. Estimates of free and local lac repressor concentrations and of physical properties of a region of supercoiled plasmid DNA in vivo. Law SM, et al. J Mol Biol 1993 Mar 5;230(1):161–73
Refined solution structures of the Escherichia coli trp holo– and aporepressor. Zhao D, et al. J Mol Biol 1993 Feb 5; 229(3):735–46
Crystal structure of the met repressor–operator complex at 2.8 A resolution reveals DNA recognition by beta–strands [see comments] Somers WS, et al. Nature 1992 Oct 1; 359(6394):387–93. Comment in: Nature 1992 Oct 1;359(6394):431–3.
Formation of AraC–DNA sandwiches. Carra JH, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Feb 11;21(3):435–8
The XylS/AraC family of regulators. Gallegos MT, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Feb 25;21(4):807–10
Additivity of mutant effects assessed by binomial mutagenesis. Gregoret LM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 May 1;90(9):4246–50
Molten–globule conformation of Arc repressor monomers determined by high–pressure 1H NMR spectroscopy. Peng X, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Mar 1; 90(5):1776–80
Spectral enhancement of proteins: biological incorporation and fluorescence characterization of 5–hydroxytryptophan in bacteriophage lambda cI repressor. Ross JB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Dec 15;89(24):12023–7
Free energy perturbation study on a Trp–binding mutant (Ser88—>Cys) of the trp–repressor. Komeiji Y, et al. Protein Eng 1992 Dec;5(8):759–67
Molecular dynamics studies of a DNA–binding protein: 2. An evaluation of implicit and explicit solvent models for the molecular dynamics simulation of the Escherichia coli trp repressor. Guenot J, et al. Protein Sci 1992 Sep; 1(9):1185–205
Molecular dynamics studies of a DNA–binding protein: 1. A comparison of the trp repressor and trp aporepressor aqueous simulations. Howard AE, et al. Protein Sci 1992 Sep;1(9):1173–84
Energy coupling between DNA binding and subunit association is responsible for the specificity of DNA–Arc interaction. Silva JL, et al. Protein Sci 1993 Jun;2(6):945–50
Functional roles of amino acid residues involved in forming the alpha–helix–turn–alpha–helix operator DNA binding motif of Tet repressor from Tn10. Baumeister R, et al. Proteins 1992 Oct;14(2):168–77
A molecular dynamics study of solvent behavior around a protein. Komeiji Y, et al. Proteins 1993 Jul;16(3):268–77
[Calorimetric studies of the effect of amino acid replacements 16Gln–Leu and 26Tyr–Asp on the structural organization and stability of the Cro–repressor from phage lambda] Rogov VV, et al. Mol Biol (Mosk) 1993 Jul–Aug; 27(4):798–804 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Nucleotide and deduced protein sequences of the class D tetracycline resistance determinant: relationship to other antimicrobial transport proteins. Varela MF, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 Jun;37(6):1253–8
Isolation of lambda repressor mutants with defects in cooperative operator binding. Beckett D, et al. Biochemistry 1993 Sep 7;32(35):9073–9
Transforming the Escherichia coli Trp repressor into a site–specific nuclease. Sutton CL, et al. Biochemistry 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4225–30
Role of the conserved quartets of residues located in the N– and C–terminal halves of the transposon Tn10–encoded metal–tetracycline/H+ antiporter of Escherichia coli. Yamaguchi A, et al. Biochemistry 1993 Jun 1; 32(21):5698–704
Mutational specificity of 2–nitro–3,4–dimethylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline in the lacI gene of Escherichia coli. Kosakarn P, et al. Carcinogenesis 1993 Mar;14(3):511–7
Frameshifting in the expression of the E. coli trpR gene occurs by the bypassing of a segment of its coding sequence. Benhar I, et al. Cell 1993 Jan 15;72(1):121–30
Homeotic genes of the Bithorax complex repress limb development in the abdomen of the Drosophila embryo through the target gene Distal–less. Vachon G, et al. Cell 1992 Oct 30;71(3):437–50
The yeast SIS1 protein, a DnaJ homolog, is required for the initiation of translation. Zhong T, et al. Cell 1993 Jun 18;73(6):1175–86
Gtx: a novel murine homeobox–containing gene, expressed specifically in glial cells of the brain and germ cells of testis, has a transcriptional repressor activity in vitro for a serum–inducible promoter. Komuro I, et al. EMBO J 1993 Apr;12(4):1387–401
Progesterone regulation of a pregnancy–specific transcription repressor to beta–casein gene promoter in mouse mammary gland. Lee CS, et al. Endocrinology 1992 Nov; 131(5):2257–62
Molecular characterization of HES–2, a mammalian helix–loop–helix factor structurally related to Drosophila hairy and Enhancer of split. Ishibashi M, et al. Eur J Biochem 1993 Aug 1;215(3):645–52
Domain of E. coli translational initiation factor IF2 homologous to lambda cI repressor and displaying DNA binding activity. Vachon G, et al. FEBS Lett 1993 Apr 26;321(2–3):241–6
Analysis of the DNA damage–mediated induction of Pseudomonas putida and Pseudomonas aeruginosa lexA genes. Calero S, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1993 Jun 1; 110(1):65–70
An operator binding–negative mutation of Xyl repressor from Bacillus subtilis is trans dominant in Bacillus megaterium. Kauder C, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1993 May 1; 109(1):81–4
MetJ–mediated regulation of the Salmonella typhimurium metE and metR genes occurs through a common operator region. Wu WF, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1993 Apr 1;108(2):145–50
The Aspergillus niger carbon catabolite repressor encoding gene, creA. Drysdale MR, et al. Gene 1993 Aug 25; 130(2):241–5
An engineered PGK promoter and lac operator–repressor system for the regulation of gene expression in mammalian cells. Hannan GN, et al. Gene 1993 Aug 25;130(2):233–9
Involvement of the Escherichia coli RNA polymerase alpha subunit in transcriptional activation by the bacteriophage lambda CI and CII proteins. Węgrzyn G, et al. Gene 1992 Dec 1;122(1):1–7
Repression by the yeast meiotic inhibitor RME1. Covitz PA, et al. Genes Dev 1993 Aug;7(8):1598–608
Inhibition of cell proliferation by p107, a relative of the retinoblastoma protein. Zhu L, et al. Genes Dev 1993 Jul; 7(7A):1111–25
The mutational specificity of two Escherichia coli dnaE antimutator alleles as determined from lacI mutation spectra. Schaaper RM. Genetics 1993 Aug;134(4):1031–8
Regional localization of the CCAAT displacement protein gene (CUTL1) to 7q22 by analysis of somatic cell hybrids. Scherer SW, et al. Genomics 1993 Mar;15(3):695–6
A gene from chromosome 4p16.3 with similarity to a superfamily of transporter proteins. Duyao MP, et al. Hum Mol Genet 1993 Jun;2(6):673–6
Use of the tac promoter and lacIq for the controlled expression of Zymomonas mobilis fermentative genes in Escherichia coli and Zymomonas mobilis. Arfman N, et al. J Bacteriol 1992 Nov;174(22):7370–8
Characterization of cytR mutations that influence oligomerization of mutant repressor subunits. Barbier CS, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Aug;175(15):4625–30
Frameshifting in the expression of the Escherichia coli trpR gene is modulated by translation initiation. Benhar I, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 May;175(10):3204–7
Involvement of Escherichia coli FIS protein in maintenance of bacteriophage mu lysogeny by the repressor: control of early transcription and inhibition of transposition. Bétermier M, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Jun;175(12):3798–811
Genetic and functional analysis of the multiple antibiotic resistance (mar) locus in Escherichia coli. Cohen SP, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Mar;175(5):1484–92
A mutational analysis of the structural basis for transcriptional activation and monomer–monomer interaction in the TyrR system of Escherichia coli K–12. Cui J, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Mar;175(6):1777–84
Mutational uncoupling of the transcriptional activation function of the TyrR protein of Escherichia coli K–12 from the repression function. Cui J, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Jan; 175(1):303–6
Analysis of the Ros repressor of Agrobacterium virC and virD operons: molecular intercommunication between plasmid and chromosomal genes. D'Souza–Ault MR, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Jun;175(11):3486–90
Physical map of the oxyR–trmA region (minute 89.3) of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Gustafsson C, et al. J Bacteriol 1992 Dec;174(23):7878–9
Regulation of Escherichia coli glnB, prsA, and speA by the purine repressor. He B, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Jun; 175(11):3598–606
Noninducible Tet repressor mutations map from the operator binding motif to the C terminus. Hecht B, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Feb;175(4):1206–10
The virulence gene activator ToxT from Vibrio cholerae is a member of the AraC family of transcriptional activators. Higgins DE, et al. J Bacteriol 1992 Nov; 174(21):6974–80
High–level transcription of the major Bacillus subtilis autolysin operon depends on expression of the sigma D gene and is affected by a sin (flaD) mutation. Kuroda A, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Feb;175(3):795–801
Identification of a genetic element (psr) which negatively controls expression of Enterococcus hirae penicillin–binding protein 5. Ligozzi M, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Apr;175(7):2046–51
Cloning and genetic analysis of the Vibrio vulnificus fur gene and construction of a fur mutant by in vivo marker exchange. Litwin CM, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Feb; 175(3):706–15
Decreased function of the class B tetracycline efflux protein Tet with mutations at aspartate 15, a putative intramembrane residue. McMurry LM, et al. J Bacteriol 1992 Oct;174(19):6294–7
Genetic analysis of the tetA(C) gene on plasmid pBR322. McNicholas P, et al. J Bacteriol 1992 Dec;174(24):7926–33
Coordinate regulation of siderophore and exotoxin A production: molecular cloning and sequencing of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa fur gene. Prince RW, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 May;175(9):2589–98
Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of the lacR, lacABCD, and lacFE genes encoding the repressor, tagatose 6–phosphate gene cluster, and sugar–specific phosphotransferase system components of the lactose operon of Streptococcus mutans. Rosey EL, et al. J Bacteriol 1992 Oct;174(19):6159–70
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus subtilis ansR gene, which encodes a repressor of the ans operon coding for L–asparaginase and L–aspartase. Sun D, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 May;175(9):2501–6
Control of transcription of gal repressor and isorepressor genes in Escherichia coli. Weickert MJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Jan;175(1):251–8
Roles of the GcvA and PurR proteins in negative regulation of the Escherichia coli glycine cleavage enzyme system. Wilson RL, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Aug;175(16):5129–34
A genetic analysis of various functions of the TyrR protein of Escherichia coli. Yang J, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Mar; 175(6):1767–76
Molecular characterization of a rat negative regulator with a basic helix–loop–helix structure predominantly expressed in the developing nervous system. Akazawa C, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21879–85
Metal–tetracycline/H+ antiporter of Escherichia coli encoded by transposon Tn10. The structural resemblance and functional difference in the role of the duplicated sequence motif between hydrophobic segments 2 and 3 and segments 8 and 9. Yamaguchi A, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6496–504
Regulation of the SLT–1A toxin operon by a ferric uptake regulatory protein in toxinogenic strains of Shigella dysenteriae type 1. Svinarich DM, et al. J Diarrhoeal Dis Res 1992 Sep;10(3):139–45
The use of bacterial luciferase genes as reporter genes in Lactococcus: regulation of the Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis lactose genes. Eaton TJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1993 Jul;139 (Pt 7):1495–501
The bacteriophage 434 right operator. Roles of O(R)1, O(R)2 and O(R)3. Bushman FD. J Mol Biol 1993 Mar 5; 230(1):28–40
AraC protein can activate transcription from only one position and when pointed in only one direction. Reeder T, et al. J Mol Biol 1993 May 20;231(2):205–18
In vitro analysis of mutant LexA proteins with an increased rate of specific cleavage. Roland KL, et al. J Mol Biol 1992 Nov 20;228(2):395–408
Prediction of the activity and stability effects of site–directed mutagenesis on a protein core. van Gunsteren WF, et al. J Mol Biol 1992 Sep 20;227(2):389–95
Missense mutations in the Bacillus subtilis gnt repressor that diminish operator binding ability. Yoshida K, et al. J Mol Biol 1993 May 20;231(2):167–74
Varicella–zoster virus (VZV) open reading frame 61 protein transactivates VZV gene promoters and enhances the infectivity of VZV DNA. Moriuchi H, et al. J Virol 1993 Jul;67(7):4290–5
Varicella–zoster virus open reading frame 61 protein is functionally homologous to herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP0. Moriuchi H, et al. J Virol 1992 Dec;66(12):7303–8
Dominant negative retinoic acid receptor beta. Shen S, et al. Mech Dev 1993 Mar;40(3):177–89
Sequence–specific transcriptional activation by Myc and repression by Max. Amin C, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1993 Jan; 13(1):383–90
Evidence that GCD6 and GCD7, translational regulators of GCN4, are subunits of the guanine nucleotide exchange factor for eIF–2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bushman

JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1920–32

Saccharomyces cerevisiae BUF protein binds to sequences participating in DNA replication in addition to those mediating transcriptional repression (URS1) and activation. Luche RM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5749–61

Interferon consensus sequence-binding protein, a member of the interferon regulatory factor family, suppresses interferon-induced gene transcription. Nelson N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):588–99

Characterization of HIR1 and HIR2, two genes required for regulation of histone gene transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sherwood PW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 13(1):28–38

Transcriptional regulator Leu3 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: separation of activator and repressor functions. Sze JY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5702–9

ACR1, a yeast ATF/CREB repressor. Vincent AC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5394–405

Transcriptional repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by a SIN3–LexA fusion protein. Wang H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1805–14

Nucleotide sequence of class D tetracycline resistance genes from Salmonella ordonez. Allard JD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1–2):301–5

Nucleotide sequence analysis and comparison of the lexA genes from Salmonella typhimurium, Erwinia carotovora, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas putida. Garriga X, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Dec;236(1):125–34

Nucleotide sequence and regulated expression of the Salmonella fljA gene encoding a repressor of the phase 1 flagellin gene. Hanafusa T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2–3):260–6

Autoregulation by cooperative binding of the PemI and PemK proteins to the promoter region of the pem operon. Tsuchimoto S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1–2):81–8

Frameshifting in the expression of the Escherichia coli trpR gene. Benhar I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(19):2777–84

Evidence that the hrpB gene encodes a positive regulator of pathogenicity genes from Pseudomonas solanacearum. Genin S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(20):3065–76

Deletion within the metallothionein locus of cadmium-tolerant Synechococcus PCC 6301 involving a highly iterated palindrome (HIP1). Gupta A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(2):189–95

Isolation of a prokaryotic metallothionein locus and analysis of transcriptional control by trace metal ions. Huckle JW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(2):177–87

Fur regulation in Yersinia species. Staggs TM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(17):2507–16

Spontaneous mutagenesis in Escherichia coli harbouring plasmid pKM101: DNA sequence analysis of forward lacI-mutations. Gordon AJ, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 Mar; 8(2):133–9

Transgenic systems for in vivo mutation analysis. Provost GS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jul;288(1):133–49 (72 ref.)

Human CCAAT displacement protein is homologous to the Drosophila homeoprotein, cut. Neufeld EJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Apr;1(1):50–5

New eukaryotic transcriptional repressors. Saha S, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jun 17;363(6430):648–52

DeoR repression at-a-distance only weakly responds to changes in interoperator separation and DNA topology. Dandanell G. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25; 20(20):5407–12

Yeast SKO1 gene encodes a bZIP protein that binds to the CRE motif and acts as a repressor of transcription. Nehlin JO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5271–8

Transcriptional repressor ZF5 identifies a new conserved domain in zinc finger proteins. Numoto M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3767–75

Sequence of the Providencia rettgeri lexA gene and its control region. Riera J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2256

Control of gal transcription through DNA looping: inhibition of the initial transcribing complex. Choy HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11264–8

Additivity of mutant effects assessed by binomial mutagenesis. Gregoret LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4246–50

Characterization of downstream elements in a Raf-1 pathway. Liaw GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):858–62

Lysines 72, 80 and 213 and aspartic acid 210 of the Lactococcus lactis LacR repressor are involved in the response to the inducer tagatose-6-phosphate leading to induction of lac operon expression. van Rooijen RJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Feb;6(2):201–6

Structural and functional analyses of the repressor, RbsR, of the ribose operon of Escherichia coli. Mauzy CA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Jul;1(7):831–42

Structural homology between rbs repressor and ribose binding protein implies functional similarity. Mauzy CA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Jul;1(7):843–9

A major superfamily of transmembrane facilitators that catalyse uniport, symport and antiport. Marger MD, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Jan;18(1):13–20 (29 ref.)

Human papillomavirus type 16 expresses a variety of alternatively spliced mRNAs putatively encoding the E2 protein. Sherman L, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):953–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization and purification of a novel transcriptional repressor from HeLa cell nuclear extracts recognizing the negative regulatory element region of human immunodeficiency virus-1 long terminal repeat. West M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):24948–52

METABOLISM

Repression mechanisms of v-ERBA and other members of the steroid receptor superfamily. Renkawitz R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11;684:1–10 (48 ref.)

Interaction of indoleacrylic acid with Trp aporepressor from Escherichia coli. Hu D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;305(2):588–94

Cooperative binding of the Escherichia coli repressor of biotin biosynthesis to the biotin operator sequence. Abbott J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 21;32(37):9649–56

Isolation of lambda repressor mutants with defects in cooperative operator binding. Beckett D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 7;32(35):9073–9

Modulation of the stability of a Lac repressor mediated looped complex by temperature and ions: allosteric regulation by chloride. Brenowitz M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24;32(33):8693–701

Assembly of the Arc repressor-operator complex: cooperative interactions between DNA-bound dimers. Brown BM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 9;32(5):1354–63

Incorporation of an EDTA-metal complex at a rationally selected site within a protein: application to EDTA-iron DNA affinity cleaving with catabolite gene activator protein (CAP) and Cro. Ebright YW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 10;31(44):10664–70

Radiolytic footprinting. Beta rays, gamma photons, and fast neutrons probe DNA-protein interactions. Franchet-Beuzit J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 2; 32(8):2104–10

Thermodynamics of ligand binding to trp repressor. Jin L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 20;32(28):7302–9

5-hydroxytryptophan as a new intrinsic probe for investigating protein-DNA interactions by analytical ultracentrifugation. Study of the effect of DNA on self-assembly of the bacteriophage lambda cI repressor. Laue TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 16;32(10):2469–72

Fluorescence anisotropy assays implicate protein-protein interactions in regulating trp repressor DNA binding. LeTilly V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 3;32(30):7753–8

CA runs increase DNA flexibility in the complex of lambda Cro protein with the OR3 site. Lyubchenko YL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 20;32(15):4121–7

Transforming the Escherichia coli Trp repressor into a site-specific nuclease. Sutton CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4225–30

Poisson-Boltzmann analysis of the lambda repressor-operator interaction. Zacharias M, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Nov; 63(5):1280–5

Multiple ubiquitin-conjugating enzymes participate in the in vivo degradation of the yeast MAT alpha 2 repressor. Chen P, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 30;74(2):357–69

LexA and lambda Cl repressors as enzymes: specific cleavage in an intermolecular reaction. Kim B, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jun 18;73(6):1165–73

Insulin-producing cells contain a cell-specific repressor activity that functions through multiple E-box sequences. Leshkowitz D, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;11(7):549–58

Variation of half-site organization and DNA looping by AraC protein. Carra JH, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan; 12(1):35–44

The cAMP-CRP/CytR nucleoprotein complex in Escherichia coli: two pairs of closely linked binding sites for the cAMP-CRP activator complex are involved in combinatorial regulation of the cdd promoter. Holst B, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3635–43

Conversion of a dorsal-dependent silencer into an enhancer: evidence for dorsal corepressors. Jiang J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug;12(8):3201–9

Conversion of a silencer into an enhancer: evidence for a co-repressor in dorsal-mediated repression in Drosophila. Kirov N, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug;12(8):3193–9

DNA transcription and repressor binding affect deletion formation in Escherichia coli plasmids. Vilette D, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3629–34

Interaction of the trp repressor with trp operator DNA fragments. Beckmann P, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1993; 21(6):417–24

Steroid hormone dependent changes in DNA methylation and its significance for the activation or silencing of specific genes. Jost JP, et al. **EXS** 1993;64:425–51 (59 ref.)

The PurR binding site in the glyA promoter region of Escherichia coli. Steiert JG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 1;78(2–3):299–304

A protein binding to CArG box motifs and to single-stranded DNA functions as a transcriptional repressor. Kamada S, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 1;119(2):229–36

SinI modulates the activity of SinR, a developmental switch protein of Bacillus subtilis, by protein-protein interaction. Bai U, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jan;7(1):139–48

Differential regulation of transcription preinitiation complex assembly by activator and repressor homeo domain proteins. Johnson FB, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov; 6(11):2177–89

RAP1 and telomere structure regulate telomere position effects in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kyrion G, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7A):1146–59

Silent domains are assembled continuously from the telomere and are defined by promoter distance and strength, and by SIR3 dosage. Renauld H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul; 7(7A):1133–45

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae DAL80 repressor protein binds to multiple copies of GATAA-containing sequences (URSGATA). Cunningham TS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(18):5851–61

Bacteriophage P1 gene 10 is expressed from a promoter-operator sequence controlled by C1 and Bof proteins. Lehnherr H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(19):6138–44

Tryptophan super-repressors with alanine 77 changes. Arvidson DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4362–9

ATPase activity of TyrR, a transcriptional regulatory protein for sigma 70 RNA polymerase. Cui J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13023–5

Radiation signaling mediated by Jun activation following dissociation from a cell type-specific repressor. Hallahan DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4903–7

Interference by PR-bound RNA polymerase with PRM function in vitro. Modulation by the bacteriophage lambda cI protein. Hershberger PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8943–8

Analysis of heterodimer formation by the Escherichia coli trp repressor. Hurlburt BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14794–8

Biochemical basis of the constitutive repressor cleavage activity of recA730 protein. A comparison to recA441 and recA803 proteins. Lavery PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20648–58

In vivo DNA-protein interactions at the divergent mercury resistance (mer) promoters. II. Repressor/activator (MerR)-RNA polymerase interaction with merOP mutants. Lee IW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2632–9

AraC protein contacts asymmetric sites in the Escherichia coli araFGH promoter. Lu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24848–57

Characterization of promoter recognition complexes formed by CRP and CytR for repression and by CRP and RNA polymerase for activation of transcription on the Escherichia coli deoP2 promoter. Møllegaard NE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17471–7

Pituitary-specific repression of placental members of the human growth hormone gene family. A possible mechanism for locus regulation. Nachtigal MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8473–9

Iron specificity of the Fur-dependent regulation of the biosynthesis of the manganese-containing superoxide dismutase in Escherichia coli. Privalle CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5178–81

Inhibition by barbiturates of the binding of Bm3R1 repressor to its operator site on the barbiturate-inducible cytochrome P450BM-3 gene of Bacillus megaterium. Shaw GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2997–3004

Characterization and purification of a novel transcriptional repressor from HeLa cell nuclear extracts recognizing the negative regulatory element region of human immunodeficiency virus-1 long terminal repeat. West M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):24948–52

A liver-specific nuclear protein represses transcription of the S14 gene in vitro and in vivo. Wong NC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19431–5

Sequence-dependent differences in DNA structure influence the affinity of P22 operator for P22 repressor. Wu L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18975–81

Interaction of lambda cro repressor with synthetic operator OR3 studied by competition binding with minor groove binders. Gursky GV, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Aug; 10(1):15–33

Binding of the ferric uptake regulation repressor protein (Fur) to Mn(II), Fe(II), Co(II), and Cu(II) ions as co-repressors: electronic absorption, equilibrium, and 57Fe Mössbauer studies. Hamed MY, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 May 15; 50(3):193–210

Highly cooperative DNA binding by the coliphage HK022 repressor. Carlson NG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 20; 230(4):1108–30

Phenyl-azide-mediated photocrosslinking analysis of Cro-DNA interaction. Chen Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 20;230(2):453–60

NeP1. A ubiquitous transcription factor synergizes with v-ERBA in transcriptional silencing. Köhne AC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 5;232(3):747–55

Specific interactions between the IclR repressor of the acetate operon of Escherichia coli and its operator. Nègre D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 5;228(1):23–9

Spacing requirements between LexA operator half-sites can be relaxed by fusing the LexA DNA binding domain with some alternative dimerization domains. Oertel-Buchheit P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jan 5;229(1):1–7

cAMP-CRP activator complex and the CytR repressor protein bind co-operatively to the cytRP promoter in Escherichia coli and CytR antagonizes the cAMP-CRP-induced DNA bend. Pedersen H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 20;227(2):396–406

The phage 434 OR2/R1-69 complex at 2.5 A resolution. Shimon LJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 5;232(3):826–38

Specificity of the Mnt protein. Independent effects of mutations at different positions in the operator. Stormo GD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 20;229(4):821–6

Interlocking of plasmid DNAs due to Lac repressor-operator interaction. Wu HY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 20;

228(4):1104–14
The LexA repressor binds within the deep helical groove of the activated RecA filament. Yu X, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 5;231(1):29–40
NF–IL6 represses early gene expression of human papillomavirus type 16 through binding to the noncoding region. Kyo S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):1058–66
The glucocorticoid receptor precludes the binding of a transcriptional repressor protein to the long terminal repeat of the mouse mammary tumor virus. Ye S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 May 12;122(1):25–37
ADH2 expression is repressed by REG1 independently of mutations that alter the phosphorylation of the yeast transcription factor ADR1. Dombek KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4391–9
The yeast alpha 2 protein can repress transcription by RNA polymerases I and II but not III. Herschbach BM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4029–38
COUP–TF acts as a competitive repressor for estrogen receptor–mediated activation of the mouse lactoferrin gene. Liu Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1836–46
A transcriptionally active form of GAL4 is phosphorylated and associated with GAL80. Parthun MR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):4981–7
NF–HB (BSAP) is a repressor of the murine immunoglobulin heavy–chain 3' alpha enhancer at early stages of B–cell differentiation. Singh M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 13(6):3611–22
TFEC, a basic helix–loop–helix protein, forms heterodimers with TFE3 and inhibits TFE3–dependent transcription activation. Zhao GQ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 13(8):4505–12
DNA specificity of Escherichia coli deoP1 operator–DeoR repressor recognition. Hammer K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1–2):129–33
Regulation of transcription of genes required for fatty acid transport and unsaturated fatty acid biosynthesis in Escherichia coli by FadR. DiRusso CC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(2):311–22
Specific binding sites in the alcR and alcA promoters of the ethanol regulon for the CREA repressor mediating carbon catabolite repression in Aspergillus nidulans. Kulmburg P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):847–57
TraM of plasmid R1 regulates its own expression. Schwab M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(5):795–803
Involvement of the RNA polymerase alpha subunit C–terminal region in co–operative interaction and transcriptional activation with OxyR protein. Tao K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):859–64
Protein–kinase–A–dependent activator in transcription factor CREB reveals new role for CREM repressors. Brindle P, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 26;364(6440):821–4
Crystal structure of the met repressor–operator complex at 2.8 A resolution reveals DNA recognition by beta–strands [see comments] Somers WS, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 1; 359(6394):387–93. Comment in: Nature 1992 Oct 1;359(6394):431–3.
A possible mechanism for metal–ion induced DNA–protein dissociation in a family of prokaryotic transcriptional regulators. Bairoch A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25; 21(10):2515
Characterization and purification of Adh distal promoter factor 2, Adf–2, a cell–specific and promoter–specific repressor in Drosophila. Benyajati C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4481–9
Specificities of three tight–binding Lac repressors. Kolkhof P. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5035–9
The nucleolar transcription activator UBF relieves Ku antigen–mediated repression of mouse ribosomal gene transcription. Kuhn A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2057–63
Characterization of a novel T lymphocyte protein which binds to a site related to steroid/thyroid hormone receptor response elements in the negative regulatory sequence of the human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat. Orchard K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25; 20(20):5429–34
Molecular mimicry in translational control of E. coli threonyl–tRNA synthetase gene. Competitive inhibition in tRNA aminoacylation and operator–repressor recognition switch using tRNA identity rules. Romby P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5633–40
Multifunctional repressor KorB can block transcription by preventing isomerization of RNA polymerase–promoter complexes. Williams DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1141–8
Bound Lac repressor protein differentially inhibits the unwinding reactions catalyzed by DNA helicases. Yancey–Wrona JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25; 20(24):6713–21
Functional domains of the AraC protein. Bustos SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5638–42
A protein complex of translational regulators of GCN4 mRNA is the guanine nucleotide–exchange factor for translation initiation factor 2 in yeast. Cigan AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5350–4
Protein–DNA complexes: the cost of recognition [comment] Draper DE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15; 90(16):7429–30 (10 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7548–52.
Orientation of the LexA DNA–binding motif on operator DNA as inferred from cysteine–mediated phenyl azide crosslinking. Dumoulin P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):2030–4
The repressor MDBP–2 is a member of the histone H1 family that binds preferentially in vitro and in vivo to methylated nonspecific DNA sequences. Jost JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9499–503
Displacement of BrdUrd–induced YY1 by serum response factor activates skeletal alpha–actin transcription in embryonic myoblasts. Lee TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9814–8
A stationary–phase protein of Escherichia coli that affects the mode of association between the trp repressor protein and operator–bearing DNA. Yang W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5796–800
Structural homology between rbs repressor and ribose binding protein implies functional similarity. Mauzy CA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Jul;1(7):843–9
Characterization of the Moloney murine leukemia virus stem cell–specific repressor binding site. Kempler G, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):690–9
In vivo and in vitro analysis of transcription of the L region from the Halobacterium salinarium phage phi H: definition of a repressor–enhancing gene. Stolt P, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):649–58

PHARMACOLOGY

c–MYC repression of promoter activity through core promoter elements. Lucas JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1446–52
The Wilms' tumor gene product, WT1, represses transcription of the platelet–derived growth factor A–chain gene. Wang ZY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5; 267(31):21999–2002
DNA sequence determinants of LexA–induced DNA bending. Lloubès R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2363–7
A structure–function analysis of transcriptional repression mediated by the WT1, Wilms' tumor suppressor protein. Madden SL, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jul;8(7):1713–20
The c–rel protooncogene product represses NF–kappa B p65–mediated transcriptional activation of the long terminal repeat of type 1 human immunodeficiency virus. Doerre S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):1023–7

PHYSIOLOGY

GC factor represses transcription of several growth factor/receptor genes and causes growth inhibition of human gastric carcinoma cell lines. Kitadai Y, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Apr;4(4):291–6
Translational repression of EF–1 alpha mRNA in vitro. Slobin LI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 1;213(3):919–26
The glucocorticoid receptor and a putative repressor protein coordinately modulate glucocorticoid responsiveness of the mouse mammary tumor virus promoter in the rat hepatoma cell line M1.19. Tanaka H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1854–9
KBF1 (p50 NF–kappa B homodimer) acts as a repressor of H–2Kb gene expression in metastatic tumor cells. Plaksin D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jun 1;177(6):1651–62
Modulation of P(RM) activity by the lambda PR promoter in both the presence and absence of repressor. Fong RS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 5;232(3):792–804
Effects of a single base–pair deletion in the bacteriophage lambda PRM promoter. Repression of PRM by repressor bound at OR2 and by RNA polymerase bound at PR. Woody ST, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jan 5;229(1):37–51
Repression of the myelin P0 gene by the POU transcription factor SCIP. Monuki ES, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Jul; 42(1–2):15–32
fos/jun repression of cardiac–specific transcription in quiescent and growth–stimulated myocytes is targeted at a tissue–specific cis element. McBride K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):600–12
Characterization of HIR1 and HIR2, two genes required for regulation of histone gene transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sherwood PW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 13(1):28–38
Control of gene expression in the temperate coliphage 186. X. The cI repressor directly represses transcription of the late control gene B. Dibbens JA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(18):2643–50
Truncation variants of peptides isolated from MHC class II molecules suggest sequence motifs. Rudensky AYu, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 1;359(6394):429–31
SmtB is a metal–dependent repressor of the cyanobacterial metallothionein gene smtA: identification of a Zn inhibited DNA–protein complex. Morby AP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):921–5
Identification of the nucleotide sequence recognized by the cAMP–CRP dependent CytR repressor protein in the deoP2 promoter in E. coli. Rasmussen PB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):879–85

REPRODUCIBILITY OF RESULTS

Unpredictability of commercially available exoantigen culture confirmation tests in confirming the identity of five Blastomyces dermatitidis isolates. Sandin RL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 May;99(5):542–5
Laboratory staff qualifications and accuracy of proficiency test results [letter] Hammond HC. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jul;117(7):677
Proficiency testing accuracy and personnel qualifications: where is the rest of the data? [letter; comment] Peddecord KM. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jul;117(7):678–9. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1992 Aug;116(8):820–4.
Test–retest reliability of the Middlesex Assessment of Mental State (MEAMS): a preliminary investigation in people with probable dementia. Powell T, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 May;32 (Pt 2):224–6
Validity of seasonal pattern as a modifier for recurrent mood disorders for DSM–IV. Bauer MS, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1993 May–Jun;34(3):159–70 (71 ref.)
Validity and test–retest reliability of the Italian version of the 12–item General Health Questionnaire in general practice: a comparison between three scoring methods. Piccinelli M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1993 May–Jun; 34(3):198–205
Evaluating agreement between two methods for measuring the same quantity: a response. Lee J. **Comput Biol Med** 1992 Sep;22(5):369–71
Applicability of statistical reliability methods to the validation process. Koch GG. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;76:225–9
Individual reliability of amplitude distribution in topographical mapping of EEG. Burgess A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr; 86(4):219–23
The BULIT–R: its reliability and clinical validity as a screening tool for DSM–III–R bulimia nervosa in a female tertiary education population. Welch G, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Jul;14(1):95–105
Demonstration of the reproducibility of treatment efficacy from a single multicenter trial. Huster WJ, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1992;2(2):219–38 (13 ref.)
Evaluation of research studies. Part IV: Validity and reliability--concepts and application. Fullerton JT. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 Mar–Apr;38(2):121–5
Reproducibility of predictor variables from a validated clinical rule. Heckerling PS, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1992 Oct–Dec;12(4):280–5; discussion 286–7
Influence of additional information on interrater reliability in the neurologic examination. Vogel HP. **Neurology** 1992 Nov;42(11):2076–81
Reproducibility of data obtained by a newly developed anterior eye segment analysis system, EAS–1000. Sakamoto Y, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992;24 Suppl 1:10–20
Reliability/validity issues [editorial] Brink PJ. **West J Nurs Res** 1993 Aug;15(4):401–2
Ways of discussing validity in qualitative nursing research. Kahn DL. **West J Nurs Res** 1993 Feb;15(1):122–6
[Review of a technic for the estimation of area under the concentration curve in pharmacokinetic analysis] Bourget P, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Jan–Feb;48(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biased selection and confusion factors (letter)] Iturria Sierra JA. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Sep 12;99(7):277–8 **(Spa)**

REPRODUCTION

Excerpts from articles on abortion, women's fertile period and how the estrogenic hormones reflect the endometrial cycle. Bergsjø P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Dec; 71(8):577–9
Smoking and reproduction. Short and long term effects and benefits of smoking cessation. Fredricsson B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Dec;71(8):580–92 (153 ref.)
Reproductive, menstrual, and medical risk factors for endometrial cancer: results from a case–control study. Brinton LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov; 167(5):1317–25
Women's reproductive health. Rosenfield A. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):128–33
Reproductive health: a global perspective. Sciarra JJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;168(6 Pt 1):1649–54 (14 ref.)
Understanding the fundamentals of embryology in assisted reproductive technology. Sathananthan AH. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jul;21(4):576–81 (48 ref.)
Some physiological aspects of repeat breeding in Holstein Friesians and its improvement under Egyptian environment. Fayez I, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1992;30(2):199–209
Carl G. Hartman Award. Neena B. Schwartz. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jan;48(1):24
SSR Research Award. Jerome F. Strauss III. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jan;48(1):25
SSR Distinguished Service Award. Luigi Mastroianni, Jr. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jan;48(1):26
New Investigator Awards. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jan;48(1):27
Society for the Study of Reproduction. 26th Annual Meeting. Fort Collins, Colorado, August 1–4, 1993. Abstracts. **Biol Reprod** 1993;48 Suppl 1:1–203
The Society for the Study of Reproduction: 25 years in retrospect [published erratum appears in Biol Reprod 1993 Mar;48(3):703] Dziuk P. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jan;48(1):28–32
Effects of feeding deoxynivalenol–contaminated oats on reproduction performance in White Leghorn hens. Bergsjø B, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Mar;34(1):147–59
A case–control study of breast cancer among Japanese women: with special reference to family history and reproductive and dietary factors. Kato I, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;24(1):51–9

Effects of bovine leukemia virus infection on production and reproduction in dairy cattle. Pollari FL, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;56(4):289–95

Do adolescents understand what physicians say about sexuality and health? Ammerman SD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Oct;31(10):590–5

Correlations between serum corticosterone concentration and reproductive conditions in the white-footed mouse (Peromyscus leucopus noveboracensis). Ransone SN Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Jul;102(3):453–7

Reproductive endocrinology. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;5(3):415–31

Inhibition of luteinizing hormone secretion in ovariectomized ewes during the breeding season by gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) is mediated by GABA-A receptors, but not GABA-B receptors. Scott CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1789–96

Reproductive life of French-Canadians in the 17–18th centuries: a search for a trade-off between early fecundity and longevity. Le Bourg E, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 May-Jun;28(3):217–32

Stability of pituitary weight after multiple reproductive cycles. Aoki A, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Feb; 45(1):39–40

Effect of the human genome initiative on women's rights and reproductive decisions. Charo RA. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Apr;8 Suppl 1:148–59

Reproductive genetics: Canadian and European perspectives. Knoppers BM, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Apr;8 Suppl 1:189–201 (53 ref.)

Birth seasons of Cercopithecus, Cercocebus and Colobus in Zaire. Gevaerts H. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;59(2):105–13

Influences of female partner preference on potential reproductive outcome in Japanese macaques. Huffman MA. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;59(2):77–88

Use of resources by free-ranging female langurs (Presbytis entellus) during different reproductive phases. Srivastava A. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;59(3):157–62

Plasma levels of sex steroids in the North Island brown kiwi (Apteryx australis mantelli) in relation to time of year and stages of breeding. Potter MA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(3):416–24

Abstracts of the 8th annual meeting of the European Society of Human Reproduction and Embryology. The Hague, The Netherlands, 5–8 July 1992. **Hum Reprod** 1992;7 Suppl 2:1–221

9th Annual meeting of the European Society of Human Reproduction and Embryology. Thessaloniki, Greece, 27–30 June 1993. Abstracts. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jun;8 Suppl 1:5–209

Proceedings of the ESHRE Campus Workshop on Reproductive Medicine. Bonn, Germany, March 18–22, 1991. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jun;7 Suppl 1:1–121

Reproductive factors and the risk of hepatocellular carcinoma in women. La Vecchia C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 30;52(3):351–4

Long-term impact of reproductive factors on cancer risk. La Vecchia C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 21;53(2):215–9

Reproductive health: a key to a brighter future [editorial] Nakajima H. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jun;38(2):79–82

Effects of a high-density intramammary device on mammary glands, production, and reproductive performance in dairy cows. Goodger WJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jun 15;202(12):1966–74

Performance of hair breeds and prolific wool breeds of sheep in southern Illinois: lamb production of F1 ewe lambs. Bunge R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;71(8):2012–7

Effect of ingested snakeweed (Gutierrezia microcephala) foliage on reproduction, semen quality, and serum clinical profiles of male rats. Edrington TS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;71(6):1520–5

Effects of growth curve parameters on cow efficiency. López de Torre G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep;70(9):2668–72

Effect of weight, split-weaning, and nursery feeding programs on performance responses of pigs to 105 kilograms body weight and subsequent effects on sow rebreeding interval. Mahan DC. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug; 71(8):1991–5

Effect of long-term addition of folic acid on folate status, growth performance, puberty attainment, and reproductive capacity of gilts. Matte JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jan; 71(1):151–7

Cow weights and reproduction on native rangeland and native rangeland-complementary forage systems. Sims PL. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1704–11

The performance of gilts in a new group housing system: endocrinological and immunological functions. von Borell E, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep;70(9):2714–21

Reproductive axis suppression in acute illness is related to disease severity. Spratt DI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1548–54

An epidemiologic study of ovarian cancer. Part 1: Reproductive and social factors. Badawy YA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1992;67(3–4):465–77

Reproductive strategies and gender construction: an evolutionary view of homosexualities. Dickemann M. **J Homosex** 1993;24(3–4):55–71 (65 ref.)

Dietary vitamin A restriction produces marginal vitamin A status in young rats. Gardner EM, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Aug; 123(8):1435–43

Frontiers in Reproductive Biology. Symposium in honor of Professor G.E. Lamming. Sutton Bonington, 12–13 July 1992. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1992;45:1–201

Reproduction in domestic ruminants II. Proceedings of a symposium. Nice, France, March 1990. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;43:1–339

Reproductive freedom for refugees [editorial] **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):929–30

Toward an ecology of women's reproductive health. Townsend PK, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1992 Mar;14(1):9–34

A reallocation of rights in industries with reproductive health hazards. Robinson JC, et al. **Milbank Q** 1992;70(4):587–603

Evolutionary biology. What the sperm count costs [news; comment] Partridge L, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 3; 360(6403):415. Comment on: Nature 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):456–8.

Conservation genetics. Breeding like flies [news] Ralls K, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 25;361(6414):689–90

Timing of reproductive life stages. Forrest JD. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;82(1):105–11

Contraceptive prevalence, reproductive health and our common future. The C. Donald Christian Memorial Lecture. Diczfalusy E. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1993 May; 48(5):321–32 (49 ref.)

Reproductive hazards in the workplace. Giacoia GP. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1992 Oct;47(10):679–87 (79 ref.)

Influence of breastfeeding and other reproductive factors on bone mass later in life. Melton LJ 3d, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993 Mar;3(2):76–83

Echinostoma trivolvis: mating behavior of adults raised in hamsters. Nollen PM. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(2):130–2

Taurine in development. Sturman JA. **Physiol Rev** 1993 Jan; 73(1):119–47 (496 ref.)

Current Advances in Reproduction. Symposium proceedings. August 3, 1992. **Poult Sci** 1993 May;72(5):848–967

Ionic and endocrine characteristics of reproductive failure in calcium-deficient and vitamin D-deficient laying hens. Ruschkowski SR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Oct;71(10):1722–32

Social regulation of the brain-pituitary-gonadal axis. Francis RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15; 90(16):7794–8

Reproductive failure of dominant males in the poeciliid fish Limia perugiae determined by DNA fingerprinting. Schartl M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1; 90(15):7064–8

Comparative reproductive success of communally breeding burying beetles as assessed by PCR with randomly amplified polymorphic DNA. Scott MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2242–5

Coevolution between male ejaculates and female reproductive biology in eutherian mammals. Gomendio M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Apr 22;252(1333):7–12

Experimental uremia in male rats: effect on the reproductive tract and fertility. Yogev L, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(2):131–4

Review on copper in male reproduction and contraception. Skandhan KP. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Dec; 87(12):594–8 (71 ref.)

Reproduction of red foxes (Vulpes vulpes Linnaeus, 1758) in north-eastern Spain: a preliminary report. Martorell Juan I, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Mar;12(1):19–22

Reproduction of pigs in the hills of eastern Nepal. Gatenby RM, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Aug;24(3):135–42

Reproduction in female cattle in a communal farming area of Zimbabwe. Honhold N, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Aug;24(3):183–91

Buffalo and Bali cattle--exploiting their reproductive behaviour and physiology. McCool C. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Aug;24(3):165–72

Genetic and environmental variation in reproductive and lactational performance of Jersey cattle in the coastal lowland semi-humid tropics. Njubi D, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Nov;24(4):231–41

Reproduction and maternal nutrition in Madura, Indonesia. Kusin JA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jul;44(3):248–55

Environmental stress effects on bovine reproduction. Lee CN. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Jul; 9(2):263–73 (69 ref.)

Production medicine considerations for enhanced reproductive performance in beef herds. Randle RF. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Jul;9(2):405–15 (16 ref.)

Measurement of trypanotolerance criteria and their effect on reproductive performance of N'Dama cattle. Trail JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jan;45(3–4):241–55

[Occupational medical research of male reproductive capacity] Bonde JP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 5; 155(14):1029–37 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The reproductive performance of sows with different malignant hyperthermia syndrome status] Reiner G, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Apr;100(4):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mating activity of male SHR rats infected with sialodacryoadenitis virus] Maeda K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Apr;42(2):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxygen radicals-superoxide dismutase system and reproduction medicine] Ishikawa M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;45(8):842–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roles of calcium ion in reproductive physiology] Miyake A. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 44(8):976–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The ecological problems of reproductive health] Kulakov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(1):12–4 **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the female reproductive organs and the evolutionary process] Eaton SB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991; 37(9–10):899–907 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Attitudes and behavior for reproductive health] Salinas-Martínez AM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 May; 61:148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reproductive risk factors and uterine cervix cancer in Mexico City] Lazcano-Ponce EC, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Jan-Feb;35(1):65–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of T-2 toxin on egg production and hatchability in laying hens. Tobiaš S, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992; 40(1–2):47–54

Rat offspring sired by males treated with alcohol. Abel EL. **Alcohol** 1993 May-Jun;10(3):237–42

The role of multigeneration studies in safety assessment of residues of veterinary drugs and additives. Mantovani A. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(4):429–35

Subchronic toxicity and reproduction effects of tri-n-butyltin oxide in Japanese quail. Coenen TM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Nov;23(4):457–63

The reproductive effects of dietary heptachlor in mink (Mustela vison). Crum JA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Feb;24(2):156–64

Effects of bis(tri-n-butyltin)oxide in Japanese quail exposed during egg laying period: an interlaboratory comparison study. Schlatterer B, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 May;24(4):440–8

Reproductive toxicity studies of the antihypertensive agent felodipine in the rat. Danielson MK, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Feb;43(2):106–9

Failure of a single postpartum prostaglandin treatment to improve the reproductive performance of dairy cows. Morton JM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jul;69(7):158–60

Long-term effect of a urinary chemosignal on reproductive fitness in female mice. Jemiolo B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Apr;48(4):926–9

Effect of exogenous thyroxine on timing of seasonal reproductive transitions in ewes. O'Callaghan D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):311–5

Evidence for dietary essentiality of lithium in the rat. Pickett EE, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Sep;34(3):299–319

Studies of lead exposure on reproductive system: a review of work in China. Xuezhi J, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Sep;5(3):266–75 (17 ref.)

Central sites mediating reproductive responses to melatonin in juvenile male Siberian hamsters. Badura LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1–2):98–106

Effects of sublethal concentrations of aflatoxins on the reproductive performance of mink. Aulerich RJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 May;50(5):750–6

Responses of fish populations and communities to pulp mill effluents: a holistic assessment. Adams SM, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Dec;24(3):347–60

Modulatory actions of ovine luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and Mystus gonadotropin on gamma-BHC-induced changes in lipid levels in the freshwater catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. Singh PB, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Oct;24(2):192–202

Effect of FSH, LH, LH-RH and arginine-vasotocin on the production of steroids, nonapeptide hormones and cGMP by rabbits granulosa cells isolated at different stages of reproductive cycle. Nitray J, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1992 Jun; 26(2):95–9

Fertility, reproduction, and genetic disease: studies on the mutagenic effects of environmental agents on mammalian germ cells. Shelby MD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr;100:283–91 (67 ref.)

Toxicity of vesicant agents scheduled for destruction by the Chemical Stockpile Disposal Program. Watson AP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov;98:259–80 (112 ref.)

Handling antineoplastic drugs in the European Community countries. Skov T. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jan;2(1):43–6

Application of the tukey trend test procedure to assess developmental and reproductive toxicity. I. Measurement data. Antonello JM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jul; 21(1):52–8

Assessment of the reproductive toxic potential of dermally applied 2-hydroxy-4-methoxybenzophenone to male B6C3F1 mice. Daston GP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jan;20(1):120–4

Reproductive and thyroid effects of low-level polychlorinated biphenyl (Aroclor 1254) exposure. Gray LE Jr, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Apr;20(3):288–94

Adverse male reproductive effects following subchronic exposure of rats to sodium dichloroacetate. Toth GP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jul;19(1):57–63

Reproductive and developmental toxicity of N,N-diethyl-m-toluamide in rats. Wright DM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jul;19(1):33–42

Effect of ingestion and inhalation of lead on the reproductive system and fertility of adult male rats and their progeny. Pinon-Lataillade G, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Mar; 12(2):165–72

Effects of indoor air pollution on human health. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(109):5–17 (6 ref.)

Randomized field trial to determine the effects of oral selenium supplementation on milk production and reproductive performance of Holstein heifers. Coe PH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 15;202(6):875–81

Effects of supplemental beta-carotene and vitamin A on reproduction in swine. Chew BP. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jan; 71(1):247-52 (76 ref.)

Enhancement of sow reproductive performance by beta-carotene or vitamin A. Coffey MT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 May;71(5):1198-202

Effect of supplemental niacin on sow reproduction and sow and litter performance. Ivers DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar;71(3):651-5

Reproductive response of yearling beef heifers to a melengestrol acetate-prostaglandin F2 alpha estrus synchronization system. Jaeger JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep;70(9):2622-7

Supplemental folic acid: a requirement for optimizing swine reproduction. Lindemann MD. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jan; 71(1):239-46 (39 ref.)

Accelerated lambing using exogenous progesterone and the ram effect. Wheaton JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep; 70(9):2628-35

Milk yield, health, and reproduction of dairy cows given somatotropin (Somavubove) beginning early postpartum. Stanisiewski EP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Aug;75(8):2149-64

Lactation, health, and reproduction of dairy cows receiving daily injectable or sustained-release somatotropin. Zhao X, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Nov;75(11):3122-30

Influence of N-methyl-D-aspartate on the reproductive axis of male Syrian hamsters. Urbanski HF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 May;137(2):247-52

Manipulation of reproduction in sheep. Haresign W. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1992;45:127-39 (42 ref.)

Murine cage density: cage ammonia levels during the reproductive performance of an inbred strain and two outbred stocks of monogamous breeding pairs of mice. Eveleigh JR. **Lab Anim** 1993 Apr;27(2):156-60

Neonatal ACTH and corticosterone alter hypothalamic monoamine innervation and reproductive parameters in the female rat. Alves SE, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2):379-84

The use of reproductive hormones in canine reproduction. Cain JL. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Sep;4(3):453-70 (49 ref.)

Structure-function studies of five natural, including catfish and dogfish, gonadotropin-releasing hormones and eight analogs on reproduction in Thai catfish (Clarias macrocephalus). Ngamvongchon S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Nov 20;42(1-2):63-73

An abbreviated repeat dose and reproductive/developmental toxicity test for high production volume chemicals. Scala RA, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;16(1):73-80

Actions of platelet activating factor (PAF) on gametes and embryos: clinical aspects. Pike IL, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(4):399-410 (45 ref.)

Reproductive performance of female rats treated with cyclophosphamide and/or LHRH agonist. Ataya K, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993 May-Jun;7(3):229-35

Reproductive endocrine effects of chronic lead exposure in the male cynomolgus monkey. Foster WG, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993 May-Jun;7(3):203-9

Endpoints of spermatotoxicity in the rat after short duration exposures to fourteen reproductive toxicants. Linder RE, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(6):491-505

Reproductive toxicity of cyclophosphamide in the C57BL/6N mouse: 1. Effects on ovarian structure and function. Plowchalk DR, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992; 6(5):411-21

Reproductive toxicity of cyclophosphamide in the C57BL/6N mouse: 2. Effects on uterine structure and function. Plowchalk DR, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992; 6(5):423-9

Caffeine-mediated effects on reproductive health over two generations in rats. Pollard I, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992; 6(6):541-5

Relationship between fetal weight and litter size in rats: application to reproductive toxicology studies. Romero A, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(5):453-6

Effects of methoxychlor treatment of pregnant mice on female offspring of the treated and subsequent pregnancies. Swartz WJ, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(5):431-7

Three-generation reproductive studies of a synthetic pyrethroid--cyhalothrin. Deshmukh PB. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64-65 Spec No:779-81

Developmental toxicity, reproductive toxicity, and neurotoxicity as regulatory endpoints. McMaster SB. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 May;68(1-2):225-30

The European Community classification of chemicals for reproductive toxicity. Sullivan FM. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec; 64-65 Spec No:183-9

Three generation toxicity study of butylated hydroxytoluene administered to mice. Tanaka T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Mar;66(3):295-304

Pharmacologic control of swine reproduction. Pressing AL. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Nov;8(3):707-23 (125 ref.)

Effects of insulin administration at weaning on hormonal patterns and reproductive performance in primiparous sows. Rojkittikhun T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Apr;40(3):161-8

[Marijuana and reproduction. Effects on puberty and gestation in female rats. Experimental results] Wenger T, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1992;53(1):37-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity study of prednisolone farnesylate (PNF)--teratogenicity study in rabbits by subcutaneous administration] Aso S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 Nov;17 Suppl 3:241-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of FUT-187. (V)--Perinatal and postnatal study in rats with oral administration of FUT-187] Furuhashi T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 Dec;17 Suppl 4:263-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of FUT-187. (III)--Postnatal study in rat F1 offspring from dams treated orally with FUT-187 during the period of fetal organogenesis] Kawanishi H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 Dec;17 Suppl 4:231-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity study of 6-amidino-2-naphthyl 4(-)[(4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazol-2-yl) amino] benzoate dimethanesulfonate (FUT-187). (II)--Oral administration to rats during the period of fetal organogenesis (prenatal examination)] Shimamura K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 Dec; 17 Suppl 4:221-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of 6-amidino-2-naphthyl 4(-)[(4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazol-2-yl) amino] benzoate dimethanesulfonate (FUT-187). (IV)--Oral administration to New Zealand white rabbits during the period of fetal organogenesis] Shimamura K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 Dec; 17 Suppl 4:253-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity study of prednisolone farnesylate (PNF)--study by subcutaneous administration of PNF during the period of fetal organogenesis in rats] Taniguchi H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 Nov;17 Suppl 3:217-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity study of prednisolone farnesylate (PNF)--study of subcutaneous administration of PNF during the perinatal and lactation periods in rats] Taniguchi H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 Nov; 17 Suppl 3:251-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity study of prednisolone farnesylate (PNF)--study by subcutaneous administration of PNF prior to and in the early stages of pregnancy in rats] Taniguchi H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 Nov;17 Suppl 3:201-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of selected xenobiotics and low protein diet on reproduction and offspring of rats. Part I. The course and condition of rat exposure to tobacco smoke] Florek E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(2):145-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The action of the fungicide alacide on the reproductive function of rats] Shepel'skaia NR, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jan;(1):68-9 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Period-homologous sequence polymorphisms in subterranean mammals of the Spalax ehrenbergi superspecies in Israel. Ben-Shlomo R, et al. **Heredity** 1993 Feb;70 (Pt 2):111-21

Inbreeding effects on reproductive outcome: a study based on a large sample from the endogamous Vadde of Kolleru Lake, Andhra Pradesh, India. Reddy BM. **Hum Biol** 1992 Oct;64(5):659-82

Longevity and lifetime productivity of cows in a purebred Hereford and two multibreed synthetic groups under range conditions. Arthur PF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 May; 71(5):1142-7

Diallel cross of three Moroccan breeds of sheep: II. Reproductive performance and productivity of purebred ewes. Bourfia M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):882-7

Ten-year linear trends in reproduction and wool production among inbred and noninbred lines of Rambouillet, Targhee, and Columbia sheep. Ercanbrack SK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):341-54

Correlated responses in reproductive and carcass traits to selection for 200-day weight in Landrace pigs. Kuhlers DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar;71(3):595-601

Correlated responses in reproductive and carcass traits to selection for 200-day weight in Duroc swine. Kuhlers DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep;70(9):2707-13

Fixed effects in the formation of a composite line of beef cattle: I. Experimental design and reproductive performance. Newman S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug; 71(8):2026-32

The potential role of molecular genetic manipulation in the improvement of reproductive performance. Wilmut I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1992;45:157-73 (111 ref.)

Parents suppress reproduction and stimulate dispersal in opposite-sex juvenile white-footed mice. Wolff JO. **Nature** 1992 Oct 1;359(6394):409-10

Reproductive genetics for couples older than 40 years of age. Bombard AT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;20(2):279-97 (85 ref.)

Anything goes. Why two sexes are better than 13. Stix G. **Sci Am** 1993 Jan;268(1):26-7

Genetic influences on reproductive performance. McLaren DG, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Nov; 8(3):435-59 (50 ref.)

[The genetic-demographic approach in anthropological research. XI. The structure of the reproductive behavior of Khakass families] Kazachenko BN. **Biol Nauki** 1992; (6):13-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An experimental study of the mechanisms of precopulatory isolation between 3 genetic forms of the house mouse in the genus Mus] Potanskii VG, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1992 Nov-Dec;(6):881-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heritability and ways of selection of pedigreed bulls according to reproductive capacity] Polupan IuP. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Sep-Oct;26(5):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the reproductive capacity of hybrids of banteng (Bos (Bibos) javanicus d'Alton) with the domestic cow (Bos (Bos) primigenius taurus)] Steklenev EP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Nov-Dec;26(6):45-57, 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of molecular-genetic examination of patients with the Shereshevsky-Terner syndrome and married couples with disorders of reproductive function] Vygovs'ka TV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(4):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Main histocompatibility complex and reproductive system. Kurpisz M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Aug; 28(1):19-30 (136 ref.)

The complement system in human reproduction. Vanderpuye OA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Apr-May; 27(3-4):145-55 (93 ref.)

Immunology and immunopathology of reproduction. Nouza K, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1992;38(3-4):170-94 (80 ref.)

The application of scid mouse technology to questions in reproductive biology. Croy BA. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Apr; 43(2):123-6 (46 ref.)

[The roles of carbohydrate chain in reproductive and tumor immunology] Mori T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(11 Suppl):1772-82 (70 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of growth hormone on reproduction. Hillensjö T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;128 Suppl 2:23-5 (19 ref.)

Improvement of the reproductive performance of sows by treatment with a GnRH superactive analogue. Szabó I, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(3):155-60

Reproductive activity of ruffed lemurs (Varecia variegata variegata) in a Madagascar rain forest. Morland HS. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 May;91(1):71-82

Effect of reproductive function on cold tolerance in deer mice. Blank JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R820-6

Reproduction in a South American mouse, Abrothrix longipilis. Pearson OP. **Anat Rec** 1992 Sep;234(1):73-88

Reproductive functions in eating disorders. Stewart DE. **Ann Med** 1992 Aug;24(4):287-91 (42 ref.)

Reproductive function in female rats submitted to chronic hypobaric hypoxia. Martin IH, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Sep-Oct; 100(5):327-30

The significance of elevated FSH for reproductive function. Toner JP. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jun; 7(2).283-95

Central actions of neuropeptide-Y may provide a neuromodulatory link between nutrition and reproduction. McShane TM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun;46(6):1151-7

Controlled neonatal exposure to estrogens: a suitable tool for reproductive aging studies in the female rat. Rodriguez P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):387-92

The association of body size, reproductive factors and thyroid cancer. Goodman MT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Dec; 66(6):1180-4

Plasma oestrogen and triglyceride concentrations and reproductive characteristics of broiler chickens after ten generations of selection at seven weeks of age for high or low plasma very low density lipoprotein concentration. Hocking PM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Dec;33(5):1043-55

Reproduction and the shuttle [comment] Stewart PM. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Jun;38(6):645-6. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1993 Jun;38(6):641-4.

Reproductive health: a global overview. Fathalla MF. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun-Jul;29(1-3):35-42 (13 ref.)

The role of eicosanoids in reproduction. Zahradnik HP, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5 Suppl:S56-9 (9 ref.)

Normal reproductive neuroendocrinology in the female. South SA, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;22(1):1-28 (156 ref.)

Prevention of osteoporosis and reproductive history. Schneider HP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Apr;49(1-2):57-63 (20 ref.)

Reproductive aspects of testicular germ cell cancer: general discussion. Grigor KM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(1):177-81

Ancylostoma ceylanicum infection in female hamsters: an observation on altered reproductive function. Gupta S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1992 Aug;57(1):1-7

Influence of low birth weight on subsequent reproductive performance of female rats. Glöckner R. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Dec;44(7):421-3

Cytokines--involvement in reproduction. Ben-Rafael Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec;58(6):1093-9 (52 ref.)

The effects of feed restriction on reproductive function in Swiss CD-1 mice. Chapin RE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jan;20(1):15-22

The effects of feed restriction on reproductive function in Sprague-Dawley rats. Chapin RE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jan;20(1):23-9

Effect of breeding state, moulting, dehydration, exposure to saturated atmosphere, and arginine vasotocin on cutaneous water permeability in the toad Bufo bufo. Jørgensen CB. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1):50–61

Photoperiodic control of annual reproductive cycle in subtropical brahminy myna, Sturnus pagodarum. Kumar BS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;89(1):149–60

The significance of olfaction and social cues in milt availability, sexual hormone status, and spawning behavior of male rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Olsén KH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;89(1):107–18

Plasma sex steroid binding proteins (SSBP) in the male lizard, Podarcis s. sicula, during the reproductive cycle. Paolucci M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;87(2):232–9

Prolactin and gonadal steroids during the reproductive cycle of the Bengalese finch (Lonchura striata var. domestica, Estrildidae), a nonseasonal breeder with biparental care. Seiler HW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 88(1):83–90

Testicular activity during different phases of reproductive cycle in the adrenalectomized lizard, Mabuya carinata (SCHN.). Yajurvedi HN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;89(3):354–63

Effect of reproductive condition on luteinizing hormone and prolactin release induced by electrical stimulation of the turkey hypothalamus. Youngren OM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;89(2):220–8

The role of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I in the regulation of male reproductive function. Spiteri-Grech J, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38 Suppl 1:22–7 (33 ref.)

Biological rhythms in reproductive processes. Turek FW. **Horm Res** 1992;37 Suppl 3:93–8 (21 ref.)

Seasonality of reproductive function and weight loss in rural Nepali women. Panter-Brick C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 May;8(5):684–90

Reproductive factors and survival from ovarian cancer. Jacobsen BK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 30;54(6):904–6

Insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 in female reproductive functions. Rutanen EM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Sep;39(1):3–9 (31 ref.)

Effect of initial breeding weight and management system using a high-producing sow genotype on resulting reproductive performance over three parities. Newton EA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 May;71(5):1177–86

Management considerations in heifer development and puberty. Patterson DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec; 70(12):4018–35 (188 ref.)

Effects of nutrition and season on the onset of puberty in the beef heifer. Schillo KK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec; 70(12):3994–4005 (128 ref.)

Melatonin receptors in human hypothalamus and pituitary: implications for circadian and reproductive responses to melatonin. Weaver DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):295–301

Effects of voltages on cows over a complete lactation. 2. Health and reproduction. Gorewit RC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Oct;75(10):2726–32

Season and lactation number effects on milk production and reproduction of dairy cattle in Arizona. Ray DE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Nov;75(11):2976–83

Production and reproduction responses by dairy cows fed varying undegradable protein coated with rumen bypass fat. Sklan D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Jan;76(1):216–23

Vitamin A supplementation of Holsteins at high concentrations: progesterone and reproductive responses. Tharnish TA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Sep;75(9):2375–81

Regulation of female brain aromatase activity during the reproductive cycle of the dove. Hutchison RE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;134(3):385–96

The amplitude of nocturnal melatonin concentrations is not decreased by oestradiol and does not alter reproductive function in adolescent or adult female rhesus monkeys. Wilson ME, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 May;137(2):299–309

Changes in brain gonadotropin-releasing hormone, plasma estradiol 17-beta, and progesterone during the final reproductive cycle of the female sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus. Bolduc TG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Oct 15; 264(1):55–63

Influence of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical hormones on reproductive hormones in gray wolves (Canis lupus). Kreeger TJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Oct 15; 264(1):32–41

Fat body ovarian relationship in the garden lizard, Calotes versicolor (Daud.). Shanbhag BA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Dec 15;264(4):454–60

Sex and species differences in the vasopressin innervation of sexually naive and parental prairie voles, Microtus ochrogaster and meadow voles, Microtus pennsylvanicus. Bamshad M, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Jun;5(3):247–55

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone-containing neurons change size with reproductive state in female Haplochromis burtoni. White SA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;13(2):434–41

Sensory cues and the suppression of reproduction in subordinate female marmoset monkeys, Callithrix jacchus. Barrett J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):301–10

Influence of gonadal hormones on odours emitted by male meadow voles (Microtus pennsylvanicus). Ferkin MH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug;95(3):729–36

The role of photoperiod on the initiation of the breeding season of the brushtail possum (Trichosurus vulpecula). Gemmell RT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug;95(3):701–8

Premature ageing in transgenic mice expressing different growth hormone genes. Steger RW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;46:61–75

Neuroendocrine ageing: its impact on the reproductive system of the female rat. Wise PM. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;46:35–46 (57 ref.)

Reproductive function prior to disease onset in women with scleroderma. Englert H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct; 19(10):1575–9

Comparison of electron irradiation diets and gamma irradiation diets for reproductive effects on rats. Takeshita M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jul;42(3):405–10

Persistent free-running circannual reproductive cycles during prolonged exposure to a constant 12L:12D photoperiod in laboratory woodchucks (Marmota monax). Concannon PW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;42(4):382–91

A right to reproduce? [see comments] Emson HE. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1083. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Dec 19–26;340(8834–8835):1546–7.

Changes in superoxide radical formation, lipid peroxidation, membrane fluidity and cathepsin B activity in aging and spawning male Chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tschawytscha). Sawada M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Jun;69(1–2):137–47

Transgenic strategies in reproductive endocrinology. Kelley KM, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Mar;34(3):337–47 (154 ref.)

Population oscillations of boreal rodents: regulation by mustelid predators leads to chaos. Hanski I, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 15;364(6434):232–5

Should a lion change its spots? [letter] Packer C, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 15;362(6421):595

Life expectancy and reproduction [letter] Roitberg BD, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 8;364(6433):108

Influence of photoperiod on pineal melatonin synthesis, fur color, body weight, and reproductive function in the female Djungarian hamster, Phodopus sungorus. Lerchl A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993;57(2):359–64

Olfactory bulbectomy induces reproductive recrudescence in golden hamsters on short photoperiod. Pieper DR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 11;155(2):227–9

Inhibin and related peptides in the regulation of reproduction. Baird DT, et al. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1993;15:191–232 (154 ref.)

Nutrition and reproduction. I'Anson H, et al. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1991;13:239–311 (365 ref.)

The median eminence as a site for neuroendocrine control of reproduction in hens. Advis JP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 May;72(5):932–9 (35 ref.)

Adaptation of the kidney during reproduction: role of estrogen in the regulation of responsiveness to parathyroid hormone. Elaroussi MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Aug; 72(8):1548–56

Effects of light sources and the presence or absence of males on reproduction of female breeder turkeys. Felts JV, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Nov;71(11):1817–22

Photoperiodic control of reproduction in the domestic hen. Sharp PJ. **Poult Sci** 1993 May;72(5):897–905 (52 ref.)

Effects of age at lighting on reproduction of turkey hens. Siopes TD. **Poult Sci** 1992 Dec;71(12):2099–105

Feeding to optimize canine reproductive efficiency. Moser E. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Sep;4(3):545–50 (7 ref.)

Reproductive functions in obese women. Kumar A, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1993 Apr-Jun;17(2):89–98 (47 ref.)

Implication of central neurohypophyseal hormone receptor-mediated action in timing of reproductive events: evidence from novel observations on the effect of a vasotocin analogue on singing behaviour of the canary. de Kloet ER, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1–2):85–9 (20 ref.)

Studies on the reproductive performance of Ethiopian sheep by means of an enzyme immunoassay technique; a review. Mukasa-Mugerwa E, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992; 4(5):523–32

Cycles of sex examined for environmental influences [news] May M. **Science** 1993 Jun 11;260(5114):1592–3

Reproduction for the athletic woman. New understandings of physiology and management. Prior JC, et al. **Sports Med** 1992 Sep;14(3):190–9 (62 ref.)

Nutrition for optimizing breeding herd performance. Aherne FX, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Nov; 8(3):589–608 (50 ref.)

Female reproductive physiology and endocrinology of cattle. Garverick HA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Jul;9(2):223–47 (168 ref.)

Optimizing farrowing rate and litter size and minimizing nonproductive sow days. Leman AD. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Nov;8(3):609–21 (10 ref.)

Managing the lactating sow for optimal weaning and rebreeding performance. Tokach MD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Nov;8(3):559–73 (50 ref.)

The effect of age on male reproductive function. Murray MJ, et al. **World J Urol** 1993;11(2):137–40 (34 ref.)

[Usefulness of male golden hamsters for experimental reproductive pathology] Juszkiewicz T, et al. **Patol Pol** 1990;41(3):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The involvement of eicosanoids in reproduction (II)] Nechifor M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992 Jan-Jun; 96(1–2):9–10 (12 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Features of endocrine system functioning in natives of northeast Russia. III. Hormonal regulation of reproductive function in Evens] Shvareva NV. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Mar-Apr;19(2):142–8 **(Rus)**

[The reproductive function of female rats during overcrowding] Gladkova AI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 May; 78(5):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of and prospects for neuroendocrine research on reproductive system physiology (editorial)] Babichev VN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Nov-Dec;38(6):6–13 **(Rus)**

[Reproductive cycle of the pocket gophers Orthogeomys cherriei (Rodentia: Geomyidae) in Costa Rica] Delgado R. **Rev Biol Trop** 1992 Apr;40(1):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Male reproductive system in patients exposed to ionizing irradiation in the Chernobyl accident. Birioukov A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Mar-Apr;30(2):99–104

Alteration of growth, advancement of puberty, and season-appropriate circannual breeding during 28 months of photoperiod reversal in woodchucks (Marmota monax). Concannon P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May;48(5):1057–70

[The reproductive potential of the bank vole (Clethrionomys glareolus Schreb) and of the tundra vole (Microtus oeconomus Pall.) under the conditions of the elevated radiation background of Bryansk Province] Krylova TV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(10):109–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effect of the radioactive contamination of hydrobionts in the 30-kilometer control zone of the accident at the Chernobyl AES] Riabov IN. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Sep-Oct;32(5):662–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REPRODUCTION, ASEXUAL

GENETICS

The advance of Muller's ratchet in a haploid asexual population: approximate solutions based on diffusion theory. Stephan W, et al. **Genet Res** 1993 Jun;61(3):225–31

REPRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

The use of surrogate gestational carriers for assisted reproductive technologies. Marrs RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;168(6 Pt 1):1858–61; discussion 1861–3

Stimulation regimens in Assisted Reproductive Technology (ART) programme: experience in the University Hospital, Singapore. Ratnam SS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 May;22(3):351–4

Significance of assisted reproductive technology for other areas of medicine. Saunders DM. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Mar;22(2):158–62

Capacitation and acrosome reaction of human spermatozoa. An assisted reproduction approach. Chavarría ME, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992 Autumn;23(3):83–92 (58 ref.)

Sperm motility improvement: comparison of two methodologies of reproductive techniques. Téllez-Martínez J, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992 Spring;23(1):39–42

Outcome of 143 pregnancies conceived by assisted reproductive techniques. Yang MH, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec;18(4):299–307

Advances in methodologies aimed at enhancing the viability of in vitro cultured human embryos. Cohen J, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;6(2):297–311 (50 ref.)

Indications and outcomes of assisted reproduction. Diedrich K, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun; 6(2):373–88 (34 ref.)

GnRH agonists and antagonists in assisted reproduction. Gordon K, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun; 6(2):247–65 (88 ref.)

Patient selection for assisted reproduction. Leeton J. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;6(2):217–27 (16 ref.)

Vaginal ultrasound in assisted reproduction. Wikland M. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;6(2):283–96 (66 ref.)

How to make a blastocyst. Watson AJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct-Nov;70(10–11):849–55 (71 ref.)

Assisted conception on the NHS? [editorial] [see comments] Baird DT. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 25;305(6847):204–5. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Aug 29;305(6852):521. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Sep 26;305(6856):771–2.

Assisted conception on NHS [letter; comment] Hull M. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 26;305(6856):772. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Aug 29;305(6852):521.

Public attitudes in Edmonton toward assisted reproductive technology. Genuis SJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jul 15;149(2):153–61

Assisted reproduction. Jones HW Jr. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;35(4):749–57

Evaluation and treatment of infertility. Shane JM. **Clin Symp** 1993;45(2):2–32 (10 ref.)

In vitro fertilization. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct; 4(5):775–84

Ethical issues and controversies in assisted reproductive technologies. Harvey JC. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;4(5):750–5 (30 ref.)

Assisted reproductive technology in the United States and Canada: 1991 results from the Society for Assisted Reproductive Technology generated from the American Fertility Society Registry. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May; 59(5):956–62

The American Fertility Society conjointly with The Canadian Fertility and Andrology Society. Montreal, Quebec, Canada, October 11–14, 1993. Abstracts. **Fertil Steril** 1993;Suppl:S1–225

New treatments, preliminary results, and clinical practice [editorial] Collins JA. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep;60(3):403–5

Restoration of normal implantation rates in mouse embryos with a hatching impairment by use of a new method of assisted hatching. Gordon JW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun; 59(6):1302–7

Ultrasound-guided transcervical tubal catheterization for assisted reproduction: a learning program using laparoscopy for confirmation. Hurst BS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):236–8

The sex ratio of normal and manipulated human sperm quantitated by the polymerase chain reaction. Lobel SM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):387–92

Gamete intrafallopian transfer: ethical considerations, historical development of the procedure, and comparison with other advanced reproductive technologies. Mastroyannis C. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep;60(3):389–402 (129 ref.)

The relevance and use of mouse embryo bioassays for quality control in an assisted reproductive technology program. Scott LF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep;60(3):559–68

Selecting against "unfit sperm" [letter; comment] Zavos PM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov;58(5):1083–4. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 Apr;57(4):866–70.

Reproductive technologies for prenatal diagnosis. Davis JG. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Apr;8 Suppl 1:28–38 (45 ref.)

A critical appraisal of assisted reproduction techniques. Amso NN, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan;8(1):168–74 (58 ref.)

The fraud conviction of Cecil B. Jacobson [editorial] [see comments] Sharpe DJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Aug; 7(7):897–8. Comment in: Hum Reprod 1993 Mar;8(3):499–500.

The use of gonadotrophin releasing hormone agonists for in vitro fertilization and other assisted procreation techniques: experience from three centres. Smitz J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jun;7 Suppl 1:49–66 (158 ref.)

Assisted conception [letter; comment] St Clair Stephenson PA. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Fall;8(4):747–8 . Comment on: Int J Technol Assess Health Care 1991;7(4):485–99.

National regulation of and achievements in assisted reproduction in Japan. Japan Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Mori T. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug; 9(4):293–8

Lasers for gamete micromanipulation: basic concepts. Tadir Y, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Feb;10(2):121–5 (18 ref.)

Is the luteo-placental shift a myth? Analysis of low progesterone levels in successful art pregnancies. Azuma K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):195–8

Essentialism, which essentialism? Some implications of reproductive and genetic techno-science. Franklin S. **J Homosex** 1993;24(3–4):27–39

In vitro fertilization and other assisted reproductive techniques. Paulson RJ. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Apr; 38(4):261–8 (43 ref.)

Full-term pregnancy obtained with sperm recovered by seminal tract washout from an anejaculating, spinal cord injury man [letter] Colpi GM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct; 148(4):1266–7

Production of transgenic rats using pregnant and pseudopregnant rats prepared at a breeding farm. Kajiwara N, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jul;42(3):463–6

Rationing infertility services [editorial] **Lancet** 1993 Jul 31; 342(8866):251–2

Canada: controversy over Royal Commission on Reproductive Technologies [news] Kondro W. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1214–5

Towards a new legal regulation of medically assisted reproduction: the Austrian approach. Bernat E. **Med Law** 1992;11(7–8):547–55

Establishment of an assisted reproduction program in the Armed Forces. Scott RT Jr, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Feb; 158(2):92–6

Natural oocyte retrieval with intravaginal fertilization: a simplified approach to in vitro fertilization [see comments] Taymor ML, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;80(5):888–91 . Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1993 Mar;81(3):475–6.

Perioperative complications arising after transvaginal oocyte retrieval. Tureck RW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr; 81(4):590–3

Current reproductive technology: considerations for the oncologist. Winkel CA, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Mar;7(3):40–5; discussion 46–8, 51

[Delivered by direct intrauterine transfer of gametes] Su YK. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;27(4):195–6, 249 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Assisted reproduction from the viewpoint of the district in-patient facility] Tišer H. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993 Apr; 58(2):68–71 **(Cze)**

[The human Reproductive Programme; current family planning in international scientific perspective] Wildschut HI. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 31;136(44):2184–6 **(Dut)**

[Sperm and HIV] Mailloux G, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(7–8):581–6 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The reproductive medicine legislation: new legal responsibilities for the Austrian gynecologist] Bernat E. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33(1):2–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Embryo reduction in triplet pregnancies after assisted procreation: a comparative study. Bollen N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep;60(3):504–9

Increased risk of monochorionic twinning associated with assisted reproduction. Wenstrom KD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep;60(3):510–4

ECONOMICS

Health policy dilemmas related to high technology infertility services [letter] Benton DC. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Spring; 25(1):80

Health policy dilemmas related to high technology infertility services [letter] Miller AM. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Spring; 25(1):79

INSTRUMENTATION

Laser in assisted reproduction and genetics. Tadir Y, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug;9(4):303–5 (28 ref.)

STANDARDS

Male factor infertility and assisted reproductive technologies. Irianni FM, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct; 4(5):712–9 (44 ref.)

Guidelines for human embryology laboratories. The American Fertility Society. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4 Suppl 1):1S–10S

The andrology laboratory in an Assisted Reproductive Technologies program. Quality assurance and laboratory methodology. Muller CH. **J Androl** 1992 Sep–Oct; 13(5):349–60 (38 ref.)

VETERINARY

Structure of breeding programs to capitalize on reproductive technology for genetic improvement. Dekkers JC. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Oct;75(10):2880–91 (50 ref.)

Current status and potential of embryo transfer and reproductive technology in dairy cattle. Hasler JF. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Oct;75(10):2857–79 (244 ref.)

Use of reproductive technology to estimate variances and predict effects of gene interactions. VanRaden PM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Oct;75(10):2892–901

REPTILASE

CHEMISTRY

Novel structure of the N-acetylgalactosamine containing N-glycosidic carbohydrate chain of batroxobin, a thrombin-like snake venom enzyme. Tanaka N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;112(1):68–74

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of batroxobin on cochlear blood flow. Kawakami M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov;112(6):991–7

Thrombolytic actions of reptilase. Liao CL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;13(5):439–41

Comparison of the sequence of fibrinopeptide A cleavage from fibrinogen fragment E by thrombin, atroxin, or batroxobin. Meh DA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jun 15; 70(6):437–49

THERAPEUTIC USE

Defibrase, a purified fibrinolytic protease from snake venom in acute myocardial infarction. Huang DX, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1992;47(5):445–58

Hearing recovery in sudden deafness patients using a modified defibrinogenation therapy. Shiraishi T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;501:46–50

REPTILASE-DEF see **REPTILASE**

REPTILASE TIME see **THROMBIN TIME**

REPTILES

Marine Mammal Center an unusual workshop [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 15;202(4):506–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The orbital glands of the chelonians Pseudemys scripta and Testudo graeca: comparative histological, histochemical and ultrastructural investigations. Chieffi Baccari G, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Feb;180 (Pt 1):1–13

Barosaurus and its circulation [letter; comment] Taylor MA. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1228. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Aug 29;340(8818):534–6.

Reptilian thymus gland: an ultrastructural overview. Saad AH, et al. **Thymus** 1992 Nov;20(3):135–52 (63 ref.)

GENETICS

Chromosomal evidence for a hybrid origin of diploid parthenogenetic females from the unisexual-bisexual Lepidodactylus lugubris complex (Reptilia, Gekkonidae). Volobouev V, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;63(3):194–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Chemotherapy in reptiles. Bos JH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Mar;118 Suppl 1:64S

PHYSIOLOGY

Chemosensing and Chemosignaling in Reptiles. Proceedings of a satellite conference to the Chemical Signals in Vertebrates' meeting. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, June 16–21, 1991. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(3–5):119–268

Overview of the main and accessory olfactory bulb projections in reptiles. Lohman AH, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(3–5):147–55 (15 ref.)

The evolution of chemoreception in squamate reptiles: a phylogenetic approach. Schwenk K. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(3–5):124–37 (105 ref.)

Barosaurus and its circulation [letter; comment] Dennis JM. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1228. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Aug 29;340(8818):534–6.

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL see **COMPETITIVE BIDDING**

RESEARCH

see related
INFORMATION SERVICES
NURSING RESEARCH
SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

Role of the journal editor in sustaining integrity in research. Caelleigh AS. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9 Suppl):S23–9

Problems in research integrity arising from misconceptions about the ownership of research. Fields KL, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9 Suppl):S60–4

Institutional structure to ensure research integrity. Gunsalus CK. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9 Suppl):S33–8

Sanctions and remediation for research misconduct: differential diagnosis, treatment, and prevention. Shore EG. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9 Suppl):S44–8

Preventing the decline of academic medicine. Thier SO. **Acad Med** 1992 Nov;67(11):731–7

Statistical tests in medical research. Jamart J. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(7):723–7

Healthy aging: the Asia/Oceania experience. Andrews GR. **Aging (Milano)** 1993 Apr;5(2):148–51; discussion 152–3

U.S. will tighten biomedical goals [news] Pear R. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Nov;49(11):2642–5

Evaluating the clarity of research reports written for research subjects. Lash AA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Jan; 23(1):211–9

Basic science research. Ausiello DA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jan;21(1):120

Combining practice and research. Colborn AP. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Aug;47(8):693–703

A faculty research and training program for undergraduates in the sciences. Randall WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec; 263(6 Pt 3):S3–6

The institutional review board as a mirror of scientific and ethical standards. Rosnow RL, et al. **Am Psychol** 1993 Jul; 48(7):821–6

Animal use in research. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2):265–6

Human biology in international research programmes. Roberts DF. **Ann Hum Biol** 1993 Jan–Feb;20(1):1–11

Twenty-five years of the Gaubius Institute. Brakman P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:x–xii

Some tools for the diffusion of biomedical information using research networks. Guardabasso V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17;670:215–28

Gender and racial bias in clinical pharmacology trials [editorial; comment] Mohiuddin SM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(7–8):972–3. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1993 Jul–Aug;27(7–8):904–11.

Reliability of hospital data for population-based studies of air pollution. Delfino RJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 May–Jun;48(3):140–6

Research: a natural bridge [editorial] Siegel GM. **ASHA** 1993 Jan;35(1):36–7

Aboriginal health research and the National Aboriginal Health Strategy [editorial] Houston S, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Jun;16(2):114–5

Coffee shops and clinics: the give and take of doing HIV/AIDS research with injecting drug users. Marsh A, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Jun;16(2):182–7

Audit and research [letter; comment] Bull A. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 2;306(6869):67. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Oct 17;305(6859):905–6.

Prescriptions for medical research II--Is medical research well served by peer review?[see comments] Gillett R. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1672–5. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1627–8.

Prescriptions for medical research. I--Management within the Medical Research Council [see comments] Gillett R, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1668–72. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1627–8.

London after Tomlinson. Clinical research. Green M.

BMJ 1992 Oct 31;305(6861):1081–5
Where are the women in studies of coronary heart disease? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Khaw KT. **BMJ** 1993 May 1;306(6886):1145–6. Comment on: BMJ 1993 May 1;306(6886):1164–6. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1689–90. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1690.
The role of local research ethics committees [editorial] [see comments] Moodie P. **BMJ** 1992 May 2;304(6835):1129–30 . Comment in: BMJ 1992 May 30;304(6839):1446. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jun 27;304(6843):1696.
European research: back to pre–eminence? [published erratum appears in BMJ 1992 Apr 25;304(6834):1111] Smith R. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 4;304(6831):899–903
The future of FHSAs [letter] [published errratum appears in BMJ 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):934] von Eichstorff P. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 20;306(6876):520
William Waldegrave on science policy [interview by Richard Smith] Waldegrave W. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 2;306(6869):39–42
Research in general practice [editorial] Grace M. **Br Dent J** 1993 Aug 7;175(3):85
Research subjects needed [letter] Rose L. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Mar;42(356):133
The designation of black people in psychiatric research [letter] Azuonye IO. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;161:865–6
In the path of Daedalus: middle–class Australians' attitudes to embryo research. Sullivan L. **Br J Sociol** 1993 Jun; 44(2):271–302
Family medicine research. Perkin RL. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Mar;39:732–4 **(Eng, Fre)**
Confidentiality and research [letter] Clarke EA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Sep 15;149(6):792–3
We should consider some new approaches to addiction [letter; comment] Taylor M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jan 1;148(1):16–8. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Aug 1;147(3):344–7.
The Cooperative Human Tissue Network. An update. LiVolsi VA, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4):1391–4
Joseph W. Cullen Memorial Award Lecture. Paving the road from basic research to policy: cigarette smoking as a prototype issue for cancer control science. Gritz ER. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Sep–Oct; 1(6):427–34 (70 ref.)
The discovery of ischaemic preconditioning [letter] Parratt JR. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Apr;27(4):688–9
Presidential remarks—towards a redefinition of clinical research. Schwartz JS. **Clin Res** 1992 Dec;40(4):641–4
Exclusion of "noncompliant" individuals from clinical trials [letter] Hughes JR. **Control Clin Trials** 1993 Apr; 14(2):176–7
Simple explanations for complex systems: surprising and unexpected outcomes. Jobe AH. **Control Clin Trials** 1993 Apr;14(2):75–8
Instituting a research ethic. Pettit P. **Control Clin Trials** 1993 Aug;14(4):261–5
Concerning Silverman's suspended judgment article "The most noble goal of medicine" published December 1991 [letter; comment] Spaeth GL. **Control Clin Trials** 1993 Apr; 14(2):174–5. Comment on: Control Clin Trials 1991 Dec;12(6):723–6.
Diabetes and frontiers of research. Introduction. Lernmark A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Dec;35 Suppl 2:A9–11 (3 ref.)
Why are some references more equal than others? [letter] Wiktor–Jedrzejczak W. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Sep; 21(10):1312–3
A successful research assistantship program as reflected by publications and presentations. Godkin MA. **Fam Med** 1993 Jan;25(1):45–7
Shared understanding of the qualitative research process. Guidelines for the medical researcher. Malterud K. **Fam Pract** 1993 Jun;10(2):201–6
Are all outcomes created equal? [editorial] Ganiats TG. **Fam Pract Res J** 1993 Mar;13(1):1–5
Sol's world, the RNA world, our world [editorial] Doolittle WF. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):1–2
Basic research: the lifeline of medicine [news] Kornberg A. **FASEB J** 1992 Oct;6(13):3143–5
Increasing opportunities for women benefits the entire research community [editorial] Wolfson AJ. **FASEB J** 1993 Mar;7(5):393–4
Recruitment of black elderly for clinical research studies of dementia: the CERAD experience. Ballard EL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Aug;33(4):561–5
Arthritis education: opportunities and state of the art. Daltroy LH, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Spring;20(1):3–16 (85 ref.)
Animal research—sensibilities and sense [letter] Auerback ML. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Nov 15;27(11):16
A new bridge for clinical research [editorial] Eisenberg JM. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Aug 15;28(8):8, 13
Back to the Old Soldiers' Home? [editorial] Schrier RW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Sep 15;28(9):11–2
Value issues in biomedical science: public concerns and professional complacency. Bellett AJ. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;70 (Pt 6):363–8 (17 ref.)
Persistent misconceptions in leprosy research [editorial] Prabhakaran K. **Indian J Lepr** 1993 Apr–Jun;65(2):153–6
New AIDS research institute opens in San Francisco [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Jun;14(6):351
The role of evaluation in clinical practice: overview and group treatment illustration. Dies RR, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1993 Jan;43(1):77–105 (53 ref.)
Regional obesity and health. Seidell JC. **Int J Obes** 1992 Dec;16 Suppl 2:S31–4 (31 ref.)
The role of research in a radiotherapy training program. Baker DG. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jul;28(7):649–52
Research in the clinical radiology department. Coblentz CL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Nov;27(11):971–3
Research in radiology departments. Hillman BJ. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Apr;28 Suppl 2:S44–8
The role of radiologic journals in advancing research. Hillman BJ. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S163–4
Radiology research. Not an amateur sport, but fun. Lasser EC. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Apr;28 Suppl 2:S49–51
Ethics and research on adolescents [editorial] Litt IF. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Dec;13(8):640
Expanded role of the dietitian in the Diabetes Control and Complications Trial: implications for clinical practice. The DCCT Research Group. Delahanty L, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Jul;93(7):758–64, 767
Forces for research. Monsen ER. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Sep; 93(9):981–5 (8 ref.)
Model for dietetics practice and research: the challenge is here, but the journey was not easy. Powers MA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Jul;93(7):755–7
Women's health care: changing concepts. Repka FJ. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Sep;93(9):1013–4
A new career path for dietitians: study coordinators [news] Schmidt L, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Jul;93(7):749–51
Biomedical and behavioral research in nursing homes: guidelines for ethical investigations. Sachs GA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jul;41(7):771–7 (38 ref.)
Allopathic medical research echoes earlier findings in osteopathic medicine [letter] McPartland JM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Apr;93(4):428, 513
Research secures the future of osteopathic medicine: Part 1. Research—foundation for faculty development, institutional recognition [see comments] Papa FJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 May;93(5):606–10. Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1993 May;93(5):537–9.
Research important to education—and society [editorial] Retz KC. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 May;93(5):537–9
Research programs of the AOA and their role in osteopathic medical education. Retz KC. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Nov;92(11):1418, 1425–9
Comments on council report [letter; comment] Barsanti JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1498–9; discussion 1501–2. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Aug 15;201(4):544–6.
Lest we forget: our investment in animal research. Haas KB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 1;202(7):1061–2
Comments on council report [letter; comment] Knecht CD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1496–7; discussion 1501–2. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Aug 15;201(4):544–6.
Comments on council report [letter; comment] Pinson DM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1499; discussion 1501–2. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Aug 15;201(4):544–6.
Comments on council report [letter; comment] Saunders LZ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1499–501; discussion 1501–2. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Aug 15;201(4):544–6.
Extra–label drug use—veterinary practitioner views: laboratory animals. Sojka NJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15;202(10):1648–9;discussion 1654–8
Miracle at risk: is biomedical research endangered? [news] Spencer L. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 1;202(9):1350–1
Small organisms provide big results for laboratory [news] Zuziak P. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 15;201(12):1827–8
Status of research with transgenic farm animals. Pursel VG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993;71 Suppl 3:10–9 (67 ref.)
Resource requirements for transgenic livestock research. Seidel GE Jr. **J Anim Sci** 1993;71 Suppl 3:26–33 (24 ref.)
Measurements in the conduct of research [editorial] Burstein AH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Mar;75(3):319–20
3rd Indo–German Workshop on Recent Results in Cooperative Cancer Research. Frei E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(6):371–4
The clinical cancer researcher—still an embattled species. Frei E 3d, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Sep;11(9):1639–51 (50 ref.)
Assessment of evidence versus consensus or prejudice [editorial] West R. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Aug;46(4):321–2
Factors associated with research efforts of academic family physicians. Hueston WJ. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jul;37(1):44–8
Attitudes toward and experience in research among family medicine chairs. Murata PJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Oct; 35(4):417–21
Planning for discovery. Ross WE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;79(9):603–4
Data and the internal medicine houseofficer: alumni's views of the educational value of a residency program's research requirement. Hayward RA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Mar;8(3):140–2
Research facilitating participatory action for improvements. Kogi K. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;20(2):168–70
Scientific misconduct in medical research. Verma BL, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;90(8):222–5
Academic medicine: the social consciousness of the profession. Mahmoud AA. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 May; 121(5):635–7
Time limitation and the role of research in the worldwide attempt to eradicate malaria. Spielman A, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):6–19 (60 ref.)
Report of the Committee on Scientific Investigation of the American Academy of Restorative Dentistry. Jendresen MD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jul;68(1):137–90 (518 ref.)
The regulatory process for dental devices: a researcher's view. de Rijk WG. **J Public Health Dent** 1992;52(6):394–5
The MB PhD programme. Training to be a clinician–scientist in the UK. Cox TM, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Apr;27(2):147–50
Better research ethics committees: comments on guidance from the Department of Health and the European Community. Diamond AL, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Apr;27(2):141–6
Support for the Research Defence Society. Animals and the advancement of health. Toghill PJ. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Jul;27(3):321
Current opportunities in clinical research. Warburton E, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Jul;27(3):309–12
Research and society: a relationship with two faces. Pletscher A. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1–4):1–18
The importance of research in ambulatory generalist practices. Hainer BL, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Oct; 88(10):466–9
The contribution of Gambian traditional birth attendants to field research. Menendez C, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jun;96(3):175–8
Researchers and the media [letter; comment] Entman SS. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 13;269(2):216. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Aug 26;268(8):999–1003.
Eleventh annual Science Reporters Conference offers cornucopia of medical research stories [news] Skolnick AA, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 18;268(19):2620–2, 2627–9
Mr Waldegrave's phantom [editorial] **Lancet** 1993 Jun 5; 341(8858):1441–2
Volunteering for research [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):823–4. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1103.
Clinical research: fencing the jumps [editorial] **Lancet** 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):23–4
Volunteering for research [letter; comment] Camí J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1103. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):823–4.
Is the study worth doing? Carpenter LM. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):221–3
Flags in research [news] Choo V. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24; 342(8865):230
Ethics of experiments in animals [letter; comment] Crawford D. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1662. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 22;341(8856):1311–2.
You cannot exclude the explanation you have not considered. Datta M. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):345–7
Pharmacoeconomics: the truth [letter] Davey P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1097–8
Twin studies in medical research [letter; comment] Duffy DL. **Lancet** 1993 May 29;341(8857):1418–9. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1008–9.
Canadian MRC's partnership with the drug industry [letter] Forsdyke DR. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):181
Are academic institutions corrupt? [letter] Graner JL. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 18;342(8873):745–6
A critical look at health research in Japan. Imamura K. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):279–82
The glitter of the t table [see comments] Jolley D. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):27–9. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):373.
Twin studies in medical research [letter; comment] Leslie RD, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 29;341(8857):1418. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1008–9.
Twin studies in medical research [letter; comment] Macdonald AM. **Lancet** 1993 May 29;341(8857):1419. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1008–9.
Twin studies in medical research: can they tell us whether diseases are genetically determined? [see comments] Phillips DI. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1008–9. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 29;341(8857):1418. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 29;341(8857):1418–9. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 29;341(8857):1419.
Twin studies in medical research [letter] Phillips DI. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):52
The NHS as a developing market for cancer research [letter] Sandler DA. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):855
The NHS as a developing market for cancer research [letter] Ward L. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):855
Meta–analysis: its role in medical research and in assessment of the association between low levels of cholesterol and excess mortality [editorial] O'Brien PC. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Jan;68(1):91–3
The ethics of using animals in biomedical research [editorial] Bellenger CR. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 15;158(4):222–4
The use of qualitative research in the development of the "Heartwise" program for general practitioners [letter] Cheng TO. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 20;159(6):432
Human fetal tissue for medical research [letter; comment] Dignam P. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 19;159(2):143; discussion 143–4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 May 3;158(9):637–9.
Patient confidentiality [letter] Fischer A. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 4;158(1):69–70
Ethics committees: is the tail wagging the dog? [see comments] Jamrozik K. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 2; 157(9):636–7. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Jan 18;158(2):140; discussion 142. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Jan 18;158(2):140–2. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993

Feb 1;158(3):216.
Ethics in aboriginal research. A model for minorities or for all? [see comments] Maddocks I. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 19;157(8):553–5. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Apr 5;158(7):508.
Ethics in aboriginal research [letter; comment] Mathews J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 5;158(7):508. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Oct 19;157(8):553–5.
Medical ethics—past and future [editorial] Smallwood R. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 5;158(7):444–5
Costs and benefits of the use of commercial market research approaches in large scale surveys [letter] Smith AM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 5;157(7):504
Human fetal tissue for medical research [letter; comment] Wade R. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 19;159(2):143; discussion 143–4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 May 3;158(9):637–9.
Profile-based assessment of student project reports. Usherwood T, et al. **Med Teach** 1992;14(2–3):189–96
NAMRU–3: forty–six years of infectious disease research. Hibbs RG Jr. **Mil Med** 1993 Jul;158(7):484–8
Bringing the basic scientist into human disease research. Hartwell L. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Aug;3(8):837–8
Innovation in science [editorial] Oldham RK. **Mol Biother** 1992 Dec;4(4):164–5
Shattuck Lecture—misconduct in medical research [letter] Baltimore D. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 2;329(10):732–3
Shattuck Lecture—misconduct in medical research [letter] Delaney M. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 2;329(10):734
The spring meetings— are they dying? Landefeld CS. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 3;328(22):1645–7
Shattuck Lecture—misconduct in medical research [letter] Onek JN. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 2;329(10):733–4
Shattuck Lecture—misconduct in medical research [letter] Wortis HH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 2;329(10):733
Medical journals and the popular media [news] **N Z Med J** 1993 Jun 9;106(957):235
National research projects and medical ethics [letter; comment] Crowley J. **N Z Med J** 1992 Sep 23;105(942):388 . Comment on: N Z Med J 1992 Aug 12;105(939):311–3.
Montagnier to assess French AIDS effort [news] **Nature** 1993 May 6;363(6424):9
A revived opportunity for fetal research. Bianchi DW, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 6;363(6424):12
Backlash threatens biomedicine [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1993 Sep 2;365(6441):5
Research benefits [letter; comment] Lobdell DD. **Nature** 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):292. Comment on: Nature 1992 Aug 13;358(6387):530.
Competition and the death of science [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1993 Jun 24;363(6431):667
Japanese panel proposes extension of cancer research [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1993 Feb 25;361(6414):672
Emphasis on research blamed for problems at US universities [news] Watson T. **Nature** 1992 Sep 24;359(6393):263
Biomedical research and scientific citizenship: the price of progress. Goodwin FK. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;119:10–7
The National Institute on Drug Abuse 1992—focus on the future: a steadfast commitment to research. Millstein RA. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;132:9–17
Allograft bones and soft tissues: the benefits of clinical research [editorial] Springfield DS. **Orthopedics** 1992 Oct; 15(10):1141–2
Practice–based research by pediatricians [editorial] Hoekelman RA. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Dec;21(12):795–6
PHS position statements on use of animals in research. **Physiologist** 1993 Jun;36(3):66–7 (0 ref.)
Is there a place for research in surgical training? Arnold F. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Dec;68(806):978–80
Attitudes of senior registrars in geriatric medicine to research. Taylor J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Dec;68(806):981
The Medical Research Council Unit in Child Psychiatry. Taylor E, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Aug;22(3):805–13 (111 ref.)
Effect of reading a summary of research about biological bases of homosexual orientation on attitudes toward homosexuals. Piskur J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1219–25
Guidelines for local research ethics committees: distinguishing between patient and population research in the Multicentre Research Project. Benster R, et al. **Public Health** 1993 Jan;107(1):3–7
Quality of life research and the ethics of evidence. Miké V. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Aug;1(4):273–6
Proposal for a shared resource in clinical diagnostic radiology research [letter; comment] Janower ML. **Radiology** 1993 Feb;186(2):581. Comment on: Radiology 1992 Jun;183(3):619–20.
Research in context (or if you want to study how fox and chickens relate, go to the hen house, not the zoo). Bloom MV, et al. **S D J Med** 1992 Sep;45(9):255–7
Epidemiological research needs access to data. Helgason T. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Sep;20(3):129–33
Obstacle course. Funding and policy stifle contraceptive research [news] Holloway M. **Sci Am** 1993 Apr;268(4):18, 22–4
A Manhattan Project by any other name... [news] **Science** 1993 Aug 13;261(5123):827
A lot more than a Nobel heritage [news] Aldhous P. **Science** 1993 Jun 18;260(5115):1752
New French biomedical center breaks the mold [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1992 Dec 11;258(5089):1719] Aldhous P. **Science** 1992 Sep 25; 257(5078):1856–7
Healy stays, fetal tissue ban goes [news] Anderson C. **Science** 1993 Jan 29;259(5095):591
French government tries decentralizing excellence [news] Balter M. **Science** 1993 Jun 18;260(5115):1749–50
Space woes begin to take a toll at UCSF [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1993 Mar 5;259(5100):1392–3
Science and the new administration. Bishop JM, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 22;259(5094):444–5
Conflicting agendas shape NIH [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1674–9
Is NIH's crown jewel losing luster? [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1993 Aug 27;261(5125):1120–7
AIDS research. Reorganization plan draws fire at NIH [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1993 Feb 5;259(5096):753–4
National Institutes of Health. Glossy strategic plan hits the streets [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1993 May 14;260(5110):888
AIDS research: the mood is uncertain [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1993 May 28;260(5112):1254–61
AIDS the unanswered questions: four European researchers. Cohen J. **Science** 1993 May 28;260(5112):1263–5
A 'Manhattan project' for AIDS? [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1993 Feb 19;259(5098):1112–4
Doctor–doctor: growing demand for M.D.–Ph.D.s. Culotta E. **Science** 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1784–5, 1787
Identity crisis: teaching v. research. Culotta E. **Science** 1992 Nov 13;258(5085):1223–4
Science held back by ghosts of the past [news] Dickman S. **Science** 1993 Jun 18;260(5115):1748
Basic research: the gray zone. Djerassi C. **Science** 1993 Aug 20;261(5124):972–3
Women's health issues take center stage at the IOM [news] Gibbons A. **Science** 1992 Oct 30;258(5083):733
Careers '93: a survival guide. Holden C. **Science** 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1765–7
Wake–up call for sleep research [news] Holden C. **Science** 1993 Jan 15;259(5093):305
Dental institute report [letter; comment] Katz M. **Science** 1993 Jul 30;261(5121):533–4. Comment on: Science 1993 May 21;260(5111):1069.
Research in Japan. Computer firms look to the brain [news] Koppel T. **Science** 1993 May 21;260(5111):1075–7
Basic research (I) [editorial] Koshland DE Jr. **Science** 1993 Jan 15;259(5093):291
Let me count the ways [letter; comment] Labrie F. **Science** 1993 Jul 9;261(5118):145. Comment on: Science 1993 May 14;260(5110):884–6.
Dental institute report [letter; comment] McHugh WD. **Science** 1993 Jul 30;261(5121):533. Comment on: Science 1993 May 21;260(5111):1069.
Immunology powerhouse in the Marseilles hills [news] Maurice J. **Science** 1993 Jun 18;260(5115):1750
Molecular medicine: a calling for the dual–degreed. Moffat AS. **Science** 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1786
MITI moves into basic research [news] Myers F. **Science** 1992 Dec 11;258(5089):1727
The readers' NIH [letter] Pelli D. **Science** 1992 Oct 23; 258(5082):531
NIH panics over AIDS 'Manhattan Project' [news] Stone R. **Science** 1993 Jan 29;259(5095):587
Dental Institute report has NIH down in the mouth [news] [see comments] Stone R. **Science** 1993 May 21; 260(5111):1069. Comment in: Science 1993 Jul 30;261(5121):533. Comment in: Science 1993 Jul 30;261(5121):533–4.
National Institutes of Health. Gene therapists jump ship... [news] Thompson L. **Science** 1993 Jan 15;259(5093):303
Marine lab weathers a storm [news] Travis J. **Science** 1993 Aug 6;261(5122):672–4
The collaboratory opportunity. Wulf WA. **Science** 1993 Aug 13;261(5123):854–5
Bibliography of recent literature in sleep research. **Sleep** 1993 Jan;16(1):83–92
Ethics are local: engaging cross–cultural variation in the ethics for clinical research. Christakis NA. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Nov;35(9):1079–91
Balancing relevance and excellence: organizational responses to link research with decision making. Frenk J. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Dec;35(11):1397–404
Local knowledge: research capacity building in international health. Good MJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Dec;35(11):1359–67
Developing applied medical anthropology in Third World countries: problems and actions. Pelto PJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Dec;35(11):1389–95
The potential of transdisciplinary research for sustaining and extending linkages between the health and social sciences. Rosenfield PL. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Dec;35(11):1343–57
A strategy for promoting improved pharmaceutical use: the International Network for Rational Use of Drugs. Ross–Degnan D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Dec; 35(11):1329–41
Theory–driven behavioral intervention research for the control of diarrheal diseases. Stanton B, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Dec;35(11):1405–20
Building applied health research capacity in less–developed countries: problems encountered by the ADDR Project. Trostle J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Dec;35(11):1379–87
Research capacity building in international health: definitions, evaluations and strategies for success. Trostle J. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Dec;35(11):1321–4
Interpretation of research results [editorial] Waldron I. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Apr;36(8):iii–iv
Health research in Malaysia: overview and future directions. Jegathesan M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Dec; 23(4):570–1
Editorial choices: to expand or not to expand... [editorial] Ackermann–Liebrich U, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1992; 37(4):149–50
A descriptive analysis of articles in the journal of Social and Preventive Medicine (Soz Präventivmed): 1980–1990. Schubert–Subbarathnam H, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1992; 37(4):151–8
Chemical hepatitis associated with occupational exposure to halothane in a research laboratory. Sutherland DE, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Oct;34(5):423–4
Levy board outlines the fruits of its research [news] **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 20;132(8):175
Interventions for wildlife health, conservation and welfare. Kirkwood JK. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 6;132(10):235–8 (27 ref.)
Cross–national research in health care. Andrews GR. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1991 Aug;(6):135–41
Opportunities for international collaboration: comparisons of morbidity and mortality for chronic diseases in older persons. Brody JA. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1991 Aug;(6):147–50
Function in old age: measurement, comparability, and service planning. Davies AM, et al. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1991 Aug; (6):125–8; discussion 129
Research on institutional long–term care in Australia. Howe AL. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1991 Aug;(6):175–87 (66 ref.)
Functional ability and the need for care: issues for measurement research. Kovar MG. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1991 Aug;(6):97–103
Contribution of the World Health Organization Program for Research on Aging to activities related to measuring health and health care. Litvak J. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1991 Aug; (6):235–7
Comparing cardiovascular and cancer statistics. Rosenberg HM. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1991 Aug;(6):247–51
[The need for medical science and research. I. The danger of provincialism] Málek P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Aug 28; 131(16):481–4 **(Cze)**
[Disinformation and scientific honesty in nutritional research (letter)] Astrup A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 23; 154(48):3434–6 **(Dan)**
[Quality assurance or research? (letter)] Madsen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Oct 5;154(41):2841 **(Dan)**
[Quality assurance or research] Riis P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 16;154(47):3343 **(Dan)**
[Being a visiting scientist in Japan, an interesting challenge (letter)] Stender IM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 5; 155(14):1064 **(Dan)**
[Medical–ethical testing of family medicine research] Berden HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jul 10;137(28):1413–7 **(Dut)**
[Cumulative meta–analysis as ultimate truth] Rosendaal FR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Aug 7;137(32):1591–4 **(Dut)**
[The human Reproductive Programme; current family planning in international scientific perspective] Wildschut HI. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 31;136(44):2184–6 **(Dut)**
[Quantitative and qualitative stock–taking of scientific research in pediatrics in The Netherlands (1986–1990) (published erratum appears in Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd 1993 Apr;61(2):68)] Verberkmoes JA, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1992 Aug;60(4):98–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Medical faculties and university hospitals, partners in biomedical scientific research] Bogaert M. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1992;54(6):691–3 **(Dut)**
[The work environment of the biomedical researcher] De Broe ME, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1992; 54(6):703–12 **(Dut)**
[University education is more than higher education] De Strooper B. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1992;54(6):631–6 **(Dut)**
[6th Heymans Memorial Lecture. The significance for medicine of basic medical biological research] de Wied D. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1992;54(6):533–48 **(Dut)**
[Strengths of the Foundation for Scientific Research] Pipeleers D. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1992; 54(6):695–702 **(Dut)**
[Science policy in Flanders] Roos J, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1992;54(6):611–30 **(Dut)**
[Biomedical scientific research at the university] Van den Berghe H. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1992;54(6):637–47 **(Dut)**
[The SmithKline Beecham Awards, 1989–1991] **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1992;147(10):349–67 **(Fre)**
[Research in neurosurgery (editorial)] Cohadon F. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(1):3–6 **(Fre)**
[If one heeds the general practitioners? (editorial)] Weber J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jan 19;82(3):57–8 **(Fre)**
[Ethics and research in emergency medicine (editorial)] Dick W. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Apr;42(4):238–9 **(Ger)**
[Research in emergency medicine. Ethical requirements] Steinbereithner K. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Apr;42(4):240–5 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The "Berne syndrome" or the veracity of scientific work with special reference to the literature on hand (editorial)] Büll U. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Aug;32(4):168–70 **(Ger)**
[Epidemic late abortion in swine—status of research] grosse

Beilage E, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Aug;20(4):381–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Research work in the Department of Pharmaceutical Technology of the Albert Szent-Györgyi Medical University] Selmeczi B. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1993 May; 63(3):157–62 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Drug research in man: a new challenge in bioethics] Vizi ES. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Sep 20;133(38):2439–43 **(Hun)**

[Confidence intervals] Johnsen HM. **Nord Med** 1992; 107(11):294–5 **(Nor)**

[The Scandinavia Jahre Prize] Norum KR. **Nord Med** 1993; 108(1):4 **(Nor)**

[Research and scientific environment as stimulation efforts] Laerum OD. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 30; 113(17):2069–70 **(Nor)**

[Professional secrecy and research] Sønderland K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jan 30;113(3):371–2 **(Nor)**

[Professional secrecy and research (letter)] Tranøy J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 20;113(8):978 **(Nor)**

[Medical research in Portugal: the geniuses and the structures, the myths and common sense] Ferreira HG. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Jan;6(1):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Analysis of training pathologists on the basis of an educational–research–practicum complex] Kaminskiĭ IuV. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(10):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computed cluster analysis of citations as a tool in studying structures of research trends] Duplenko IuK, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(8):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uses and abuses of computers in medical research (editorial)] Marrugat J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Nov 15;10(8):905–6 **(Spa)**

[Promoting research] **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1992 Nov–Dec;113(5–6):507–10 **(Spa)**

[Ethical problems of the use of human beings in biomedical research. The consequences for drug prescription] Galende Domínguez I. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 May 29;101(1):20–3 **(Spa)**

[Reflections on clinical research (letter)] Ugarte G. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Oct;118(10):1161–2 **(Spa)**

[Research fraud. Manipulated conclusions on therapy of otitis in children] Axelsson I. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 10; 90(10):937–40 **(Swe)**

[Creative research environment in Umeå (letter)] Fridén J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 24;90(8):681 **(Swe)**

[The university hospital—problems and solutions. Avoid centralization of research!] Scherstén T. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 17;90(7):547–9 **(Swe)**

[Positively-charged health campaign in Finland: the healthy brain] Juntunen J. **Nord Med** 1993;108(1):20–1 **(Swe)**

[European cooperation in research on aging and technology] Taipale V. **Nord Med** 1993;108(6–7):200–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Curbing Congress' appetite for pork. Brown GE Jr. **Acad Med** 1993 May;68(5):346–7

Clinical research: any future? Genest J. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Jun;16(3):237–46

Pharmaceutical research and development. McKercher PL. **Clin Ther** 1992 Sep–OCT;14(5):760–4; discussion 759

NIAAA and the new epidemiology. Nusbaumer MR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Oct;27(10):1241–7

Industry-funded dermatologic research within academia in the United States: fiscal and ethical considerations [letter; comment] Chren MM. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 99(5):664–5. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1992 Mar;98(3):265–8.

Unfunded research? I am shocked, shocked! [letter; comment] Berman JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 7;270(1):44–5. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Feb 10;269(6):781–2.

Unfunded research? I am shocked, shocked! [letter; comment] Meador KJ, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 7;270(1):43–4. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Feb 10;269(6):781–2.

Unfunded research? I am shocked, shocked! [letter; comment] Olson W, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 7;270(1):43; discussion 44 . Comment on: JAMA 1993 Feb 10;269(6):781–2.

Unfunded research? I am shocked, shocked! [letter; comment] Phillips M. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 7;270(1):43; discussion 44. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Feb 10;269(6):781–2.

Unfunded research? I am shocked, shocked! [letter; comment] Recht L. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 7;270(1):44. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Feb 10;269(6):781–2.

Problems in primary care [letter] Czegledy F. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 2;329(10):729; discussion 731

Financial conflicts of interest in biomedical research [editorial; comment] Kassirer JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 19;329(8):570–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 19;329(8):573–6.

MRC attacks government proposal to sell off research institutes [news] [see comments] Dickson D. **Nature** 1992 Dec 17;360(6405):614. Comment in: Nature 1993 Feb 11;361(6412):489.

Selling the future [letter; comment] Somlyo AP. **Nature** 1993 Feb 11;361(6412):489. Comment on: Nature 1992 Dec 17;360(6405):614.

Cost of failure to project impact of protein science on human health and economy [editorial] Schimmel P. **Protein Sci** 1993 Feb;2(2):139–40

Research and health care costs [news] Anderson C. **Science** 1993 Jul 23;261(5120):416–8

Chimp colony offered for quick sale [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1993 Mar 12;259(5101):1530

Lloyd Roberts Lecture. All of one company. York, Duchess. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1990–91;107:27–31

[Biomedical research: cost-benefit analysis] Huygelen C. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1992;54(6):599–610 **(Dut)**

[European vision] Verstraete M. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1992;54(6):589–97 **(Dut)**

[Do not forget economic interests as driving forces behind scientific fraud] Hardell L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Oct 21;89(43):3574, 3577 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Geriatrics fellows' perceptions of the quality of their research training. Fasser CE, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10):696–8

A pilot study of biomedical trainees' perceptions concerning research ethics. Kalichman MW, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Nov; 67(11):769–75

Integrity in the education of researchers. Krulwich TA, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9 Suppl):S14–8

Recommended core educational guidelines for family practice residents. Research and scholarly activity. American Academy of Family Physicians. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;46(5):1564–6

Learning about research. Dickenson J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Sep;21(9):1341–3

An MD for Europe? [editorial] Breimer LH, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Apr 7–20;49(7):459–60

Attitudes of orthodontic postgraduates to MSc research projects—a retrospective survey. Sims AP, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1993 Feb;20(1):37–45

Comments on council report [letter; comment] Bjorling DE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1495–6; discussion 1501–2. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Aug 15;201(4):544–6.

Research training for veterinarians and graduate education in veterinary medical colleges. Cornelius CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 1;202(9):1368–72

Supporting student research at the administrative level. Gibson WA Jr. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Apr;57(4):298–300

The development of a dental student research program. Keller JC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 May;57(5):369–72

Supporting Student Research Group activities. Lopatin DE. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Apr;57(4):291–4

Proceedings of the joint symposium of the AADR Student Research Group and the AADS Section on Educational Research/Development and Curriculum: Mentoring Students in Research from Faculty, Administrator, and Student Perspectives. Introduction. Paulson RB, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Apr;57(4):285–6

A student's expectations of the research experience. Winston JL. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Apr;57(4):295–7

Objectives to direct the training of emergency medicine residents on off-service rotations: research. Olson JE, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;10(5):631–6

The MD thesis in the training of a consultant physician [see comments] Harvey RF, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Oct;26(4):380–2. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1993 Jan;27(1):92. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1993 Jan;27(1):92–3.

NIH researchers get retraining assistance [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 14;268(14):1824

Mini research projects for GP trainees. Strasser RP. **Med Teach** 1993;15(1):77–81

HISTORY

The history of the National Eye Institute. Blodi FC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr 15;115(4):420–5

The National Eye Institute. A quarter century of achievement. Straatsma BR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr 15;115(4):426–32

Emphysema: the first two centuries—and beyond. A historical overview, with suggestions for future research: Part 1. Snider GL. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1334–44

Evolution of clinical science. An overview. Sunderman FW Sr. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1993 Jul–Aug;23(4):231–48

Commitment to a world without cancer. Brown HG. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(1):63–7

Indian Council of Medical Research. Eight decades of progress (1911–1991). **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Oct; 96:307–23

Theory change in immunology. Part I: Extended theories and scientific progress. Schaffner KF. **Theor Med** 1992 Jun; 13(2):175–89

Theory change in immunology. Part II: The clonal selection theory. Schaffner KF. **Theor Med** 1992 Jun;13(2):191–216

The annual oration. A backward look to the future. Peart S. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1989–90;106:99–107

INSTRUMENTATION

Measurement of activity. Mason DJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;42(2):87–92 (63 ref.)

Guide to scientific products, instruments and services. Product listing [published erratum appears in Science 1993 Jan 29;259 Suppl:9–145] **Science** 1992 Nov 20;258 Suppl:41–170

Science Innovation meeting 1992. San Francisco. Abstracts. **Science** 1992 Nov 20;258 Suppl:9–39

Guide to scientific products, instruments, and services. Revised product listing [corrected and republished article originally printed in Science 1992 Nov 20;258 Suppl:41–170] **Science** 1993 Jan 29;259 Suppl:13–152

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Legal and ethical issues in psychiatric genetic research. Shore D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 May 1;48(1):17–21

Human sexual behavior research [news] **Am J Public Health** 1993 Mar;83(3):456–7

Current issues surrounding women and minorities in drug trials [see comments] Wermeling DP, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(7–8):904–11. Comment in: Ann Pharmacother 1993 Jul–Aug;27(7–8):972–3.

With federal funding ban lifted, fetal tissue research will continue in earnest. Roberts SL. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Apr; 16(4):668–9

Groups sue to end fetal tissue ban [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1992 Oct 29;359(6398):761

Use of fetal eggs in research to be debated [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1993 Jul 29;364(6436):372

US judge throws out laboratory rules for dogs, primates [news] Mervis J. **Nature** 1993 Mar 4;362(6415):5

Biomedical research. Animal regulations overturned [news] Watson T. **Science** 1993 Mar 5;259(5100):1389

[Biomedical research, Huriet's law and non-university-affiliated hospital] Bour B. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(8–9):718 **(Fre)**

MANPOWER

The need to foster students' research skills [letter] Linz W, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Nov;67(11):763

The support of minority training and career development in the biomedical and biobehavioral sciences by the National Institutes of Health. René A, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1992 Summer;2(3):288–95

Proposal to counter scientist 'shortage' draws fire [news] Anderson C. **Science** 1993 May 7;260(5109):748

[Limitations and perspectives of teaching and research in basic sciences at the Portuguese Faculties of Medicine] Martins e Silva J. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Sep;5(8):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METHODS

A proposal for diverse research methods and a common research language [editorial] Short-DeGraff M, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Apr;47(4):295–7

In situ hybridization. A research technique or routine diagnostic test? Stoler MH. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 May;117(5):478–81 (16 ref.)

John Stanley Coulter Lecture. The usefulness of qualitative methods in rehabilitation: issues of meaning, of context, and of change. Spencer JC. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Feb;74(2):119–26

A patient report measure for the quantification of chemotherapy induced nausea and emesis: psychometric properties of the Morrow assessment of nausea and emesis (MANE). Morrow GR. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1992 Dec; 19:S72–4

Cumulative logit modelling for ordinal response variables: applications to biomedical research. Lee J. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Dec;8(6):555–62

Methodological issues in diabetes research. Measuring adherence. Johnson SB. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov; 15(11):1658–67 (80 ref.)

More concerns regarding methodology in hypoglycemia study [letter] von Kriegstein E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 May;16(5):852–4

Measurement of subjective phenomena in primary care research: the Visual Analogue Scale. Miller MD, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1993 Mar;13(1):15–24 (30 ref.)

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring use in hypertension research and clinical practice. Mancia G, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Apr;21(4):510–24 (103 ref.)

Participatory research: getting the community involved in health development. Corcega TF. **Int Nurs Rev** 1992 Nov–Dec;39(6):185–8

Action research: what is it? How has it been used and how can it be used in nursing? Holter IM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Feb;18(2):298–304

AIDS research: from apes to cats [news] Daristotle L. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 1;201(9):1334

Qualitative inquiry in medical research. Holman HR. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Jan;46(1):29–36

Gastrointestinal manometry: a practical tool or a research technique? Mearin F, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun; 16(4):281–91

In vitro and in vivo experiments—what is more informative? Sontag KH. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1992;38:7–14 (28 ref.)

Significance and non-significance [letter; comment] Healy MJ. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1993;41(3):252. Comment on: Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1992;40(6):383–90.

Science Innovation meeting 1992. San Francisco. Abstracts. **Science** 1992 Nov 20;258 Suppl:9–39

Optimal survey research methods for studying health-related behaviors of older people. McKinlay JB. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1991 Aug;(6):81–92 (50 ref.)

Descriptive tools and analysis. Capellà D. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1993;45:55–78

Drug utilization studies. Methods and uses. Introduction. Dukes MN. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1993;45:1–4

Consumers as instigators and users of drug utilization research. Herxheimer A. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1993;

45:177–81
General background. Laporte JR, et al.
WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser 1993;45:5–22
From clinical trials to drug utilization studies. Tognoni G, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1993;45:23–41
[Participatory research in Cuenca Lechera, Departamento de San José (letter)] Bragaña S, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Mar 31;11(5):262 **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Intellectual property and control. Goodman K. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9 Suppl):S88–91
The role of clinical biochemistry departments in developing a research infrastructure. Bhatnagar D.
Ann Clin Biochem 1993 Mar;30 (Pt 2):117–20
Team approach for clinical cardiac surgery research [letter] Canver CC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Dec;54(6):1244
Management of medical research. Judgement of science needs constant review [letter] Allen I, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 24; 307(6898):266
Management of medical research. Don't confuse management with administration [letter] Bard JB. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 24; 307(6898):265
Management of medical research. Experience confirms directors' dissatisfaction [letter] Barnard PJ. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 24;307(6898):265
Management of medical research. Management at MRC is modern and flexible [letter] Haggard MP. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 24;307(6898):265–6
Management of medical research. Who exactly is in charge? [letter] Harrow J. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 24;307(6898):265
Management of medical research. Room for improvement [letter] Pegg DE. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 24;307(6898):264
Management of medical research. Open up the evaluation process [letter] Pennington TH. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 24; 307(6898):266
Management of medical research. Change requires a rational approach [letter] Williamson DH. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 24; 307(6898):266
Carnegie Commission advocates reorganization of federal environmental research programs [news]
Environ Health Perspect 1993 Apr 22;101(1):19–20
Is serious research possible in the Caribbean? Figueroa JP. **Ethn Dis** 1991 Fall;1(4):368–78
Principles of scientific management [editorial] Bodmer W. **FASEB J** 1993 Jun;7(9):723–4
Statement of the American Association of Dental Schools on the future of the NIDR Intramural Research Program. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Apr;57(4):321–3
Universities, business, and the state government: partners in progress. Edlich RF. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep–Oct; 10(5):617–21
European Cancer Center links basic and clinical science [news] Vanchieri C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Sep 1; 85(17):1370–1
Human Frontiers looks for leader in Europe; US wavers [news] Swinbanks D, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 15; 359(6396):567
Basic research (II): Organization [editorial] Koshland DE Jr. **Science** 1993 Jan 29;259(5095):579
Clinical trials and research in the community. Fall–Dickson JM. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1993 Feb;9(1):38–43
[Medical research financing (editorial)] Serrão D.
Acta Med Port 1993 Jan;6(1):3–4 **(Por)**
[The scientific activities of a hospital] Konstantinov IuN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Mar;(3):10–1 **(Rus)**
[The organizational forms of research, their financial and technical support and introduction] Chissov VI, et al.
Vopr Onkol 1991;37(6):657–66 **(Rus)**
[Functional research structures and the efficiency of science management in oncology] Gorbushin NG, et al.
Vopr Onkol 1992;38(3):335–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Integrity in biomedical research. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9 Suppl):S1–102
A new perspective on scientific misconduct. Hackett EJ. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9 Suppl):S72–6
Innovation and integrity in biomedical research. Jasanoff S. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9 Suppl):S91–5
Integrity versus misconduct: learning the difference between right and wrong. Pritchard IA. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9 Suppl):S67–71
The case for family practice and primary care research at the NIH. Sweeney R, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Jan; 47(1):37–9
Confounding in studies of adverse reactions to vaccines. Fine PE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul 15;136(2):121–35 (38 ref.)
NHLBI workshop summary. Research needs and opportunities related to respiratory health of women. Bone CR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Aug;146(2):528–35
Objective assessment of research performance. Kumar VP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 May;21(3):436–8
Teaching editorial: controls for antisense oligonucleotide experiments [editorial] **Antisense Res Dev** 1991 Summer; 1(2):187–9
Pseudo-research in prevention of colorectal cancer and the specialist black hole. Dickinson J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;21(11):1685–6
Research samples from families with genetic diseases: a proposed code of conduct. Harper PS. **BMJ** 1993 May 22;306(6889):1391–4
Good clinical practice: a question of balance. Wallnöfer AE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 May;35(5):449–50
Critical appraisal of review articles. Hutchison BG.
Can Fam Physician 1993 May;39:1097–102 (22 ref.)
Confidentiality and research [letter] Birkett N.
Can Med Assoc J 1993 Feb 15;148(4):486–7
Movement of MDs between Canada and US not a one-way flow [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1763–4] Godley E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 1;147(9):1367–8
When science and passion meet: the impact of AIDS on research. Pripstein J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Feb 15; 148(4):638–42
Gender, health, and responsible research. Sherman SS.
Clin Geriatr Med 1993 Feb;9(1):261–9 (30 ref.)
Prospects for academically trained pediatricians in academic medicine [see comments] Ledley FD, et al.
Clin Invest Med 1992 Dec;15(6):518–26. Comment in: Clin Invest Med 1992 Dec;15(6):536–7.
Brighter prospects for academic medicine [editorial; comment] Rosenblatt DS. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Dec; 15(6):536–7. Comment on: Clin Invest Med 1992 Dec;15(6):518–26.
Demarcating research and treatment: a systematic approach for the analysis of the ethics of clinical research. Freedman B, et al. **Clin Res** 1992 Dec;40(4):653–60 (28 ref.)
Scientific dishonesty and good scientific practice. Andersen D, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Apr;40(2):250–2
Patient outcomes research and type II diabetes. The Agency for Health Care Policy and Research focuses on improving patient outcomes. Fishbein HA. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Apr; 16(4):656–7
Ministry of Health. Kenya National AIDS Control Programme. Guidelines for research proposals on HIV/AIDS. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Jul;69(7):397
Ethical guidelines for publications of research. The Council of the Endocrine Society. **Endocr Rev** 1993 Feb;14(1):1–2
Ethnicity as a taxonomic tool in biomedical and biosocial research. Crews DE, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1991 Winter;1(1):42–9 (35 ref.)
Hypertension in blacks: future research directions. Horan MJ, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1992 Spring;2(2):115–9 (22 ref.)
Health survey methods with minority populations: some lessons from recent experience. McGraw SA, et al.
Ethn Dis 1992 Summer;2(3):273–87
Passing or failing? Is biomedical science meeting national needs? Brautigan DL. **FASEB J** 1993 Jun;7(9):730–2
Education and research: key components of healthcare reform [editorial; comment] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1992 Nov;47(11):11–2. Comment on: Geriatrics 1992 Nov;47(11):53–61.
Quality assessment of medical research and education. Eriksson H. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Summer;8(3):479–89
Geriatric psychopathology: an American perspective on a selected agenda for research. Baker FM, et al.
Int Psychogeriatr 1992 Summer;4(1):141–56
The four "R's"—the need for research in the schools [editorial; comment] Litt IF. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Mar; 14(2):73. Comment on: J Adolesc Health 1993 Mar;14(2):91–8. Comment on: J Adolesc Health 1993 Mar;14(2):99–103.
Feminist research: definitions, methodology, methods and evaluation. Webb C. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Mar;18(3):416–23 (32 ref.)
On the integration of science and practice in college health. Steenbarger BN, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Jan; 41(4):139–40
Sample sizes key in interpreting OMT research results [letter; comment] Steer RA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Jan; 93(1):25, 28, 139. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1992 Jun;92(6):729–44.
Animal research [letter] Heerens S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jun 15;202(12):1921
The ignoble lie [letter; comment] Senn S.
J Clin Epidemiol 1992 Nov;45(11):1338–40. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1991;44(4–5):339–41. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1991;44(4–5):343–5.
Ethics in dental research: my views [editorial] Chohayeb AA. **J Dent Res** 1993 May;72(5):851
The balance between quality and quantity [editorial] ten Bosch JJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Sep;72(9):1266–7
International quality control of national scientific standards [editorial] Holland WW, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Jul; 234(1):1–2
The effect of spinal manipulation on pain and prostaglandin levels in women with primary dysmenorrhea [letter] Plaugher G. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Mar–Apr; 16(3):199–201
Chiropractic research: the ethics. Smith MM.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1992 Oct;15(8):536–41
Chronobiological aspects of epileptic phenomena: a literature review, implications for nursing and suggestions for research. Ellis CR. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Dec;24(6):335–9 (48 ref.)
Local research ethics committees. Report of the 2nd National Conference. Moran J. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Oct; 26(4):423–31
Is scid mouse research immune to ethics? Porter DG.
Lab Anim Sci 1993 Apr;43(2):160–2
Geography of medical publication [letter; comment] Guardiola E. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):634. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):247.
The universities' research assessment exercise 1992: a second opinion. Howie JG, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 11; 342(8872):665–6
Are academic institutions corrupt? [letter] Lock S. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 18;342(8873):745
Are academic institutions corrupt? [letter] Raw M. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 18;342(8873):746
Shattuck Lecture—misconduct in medical research [see comments] Dingell JD. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 3; 328(22):1610–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 3;328(22):1634–6.
The frustrations of scientific misconduct [editorial; comment] Kassirer JP. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 3;328(22):1634–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 3;328(22):1610–5.
When important social interests compete with privacy. Buchan H, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Dec 9;105(947):492–3
Medical research in India [letter] Das SK.
Natl Med J India 1992 May–Jun;5(3):142
Culture deposits [letter] Barnett JA. **Nature** 1993 Feb 4; 361(6411):391
Genuine genius [letter; comment] Leavitt FJ. **Nature** 1992 Dec 10;360(6404):505. Comment on: Nature 1992 Jul 2;358(6381):10.
Conflict of interest [letter] [published erratum appears in Nature 1993 Mar 25;362(6418):281] [comment] Müller A. **Nature** 1993 Jan 21;361(6409):199. Comment on: Nature 1992 Nov 19;360(6401):205.
Efficacy of manual therapy. Di Fabio RP. **Phys Ther** 1992 Dec;72(12):853–64 (68 ref.)
Diversity needed [letter] Ramsden EL. **Phys Ther** 1992 Dec; 72(12):939
Who owns an idea? [editorial] Rothstein JM. **Phys Ther** 1992 Jul;72(7):481–2
Alternative approaches to research in physical therapy: positivism and phenomenology. Shepard KF, et al.
Phys Ther 1993 Feb;73(2):88–97; discussion 98–101
Measurement validity in physical therapy research. Sim J, et al. **Phys Ther** 1993 Feb;73(2):102–10; discussion 110–5
Quality assurance of medical research? Reizenstein P.
Qual Assur Health Care 1993 Mar;5(1):1–2
Conflicts of interest [letter; comment] Amaral MA.
Science 1992 Dec 11;258(5089):1717. Comment on: Science 1992 Jul 31;257(5070):620–3.
The definition of misconduct in science: a view from NSF. Buzzelli DE. **Science** 1993 Jan 29;259(5095):584–5, 647–8
European research institutes [letter; comment] Herbertz H, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 13;258(5085):1069–70. Comment on: Science 1992 Apr 24;256(5056):460–4.
Learning to save lives [letter; comment] Meier P. **Science** 1993 Mar 12;259(5101):1522. Comment on: Science 1992 Oct 16;258(5081):388–90.
Criteria for valid preclinical trials using animal stroke models [letter] Rosenblum WI. **Stroke** 1993 Oct;24(10):1601–2
[Misconduct in biomedical research] de Jong JW.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1993 Jul 10;137(28):1408–13 **(Dut)**
[Misconduct in biomedical research (letter)] Kerkhof PL.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1993 Sep 4;137(36):1843 **(Dut)**
[Medical-ethical testing of family medicine research (letter)] Otten HW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Aug 21; 137(34):1739 **(Dut)**
[HA-1A anti-endotoxin antibody (letter)] van Ketel RJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1993 Mar 20;137(12):617 **(Dut)**
[Wrong questions, erroneous answers; an absurd choice (letter)] Witsenburg BC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 3;137(14):735 **(Dut)**
[Evaluation of fundamental research] Luwel M.
Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg 1992;54(6):649–79 **(Dut)**
[The current concepts in setting biological standards for animal experimentation and the implications of ethical considerations in this problem] Mateescu M.
Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol 1992 Jan–Jun; 37(1–2):30–8 (24 ref.) **(Rum)**
[Internists and the quality of clinical research (letter)] Guil García M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Aug;9(8):415–7 **(Spa)**
[Excellence in scientific research (editorial)] Romero RA.
Invest Clin 1992;33(3):87–8 **(Spa)**
[Ethical principles of medical research] Villar J.
Med Clin (Barc) 1993 May;100 Suppl 1:14–6 **(Spa)**
[Difficult to evaluate quality in medical research] Dahlgren C. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Oct 14;89(42):3460–1 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Research activities of full-time faculty in academic departments of psychiatry. Pincus HA, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1993 Aug;50(8):657–64
Geographical analysis of medical publications in 1990 [letter] [see comments] Benzer A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23; 341(8839):247. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):634.
Optometry research. Part 3: Faculty publications. Myers K. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Jul;70(7):592–601
"Lies, damn lies, and statistics" in clinical research. Kraemer HC. **Pharos** 1992 Fall;55(4):7–12
Of Nobel class: a citation perspective on high impact research authors. Garfield E, et al. **Theor Med** 1992 Jun;13(2):117–35
[The advantages of providing the standard error in communicating the results of original biomedical studies

(letter)] Vila Córcoles A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Apr 10;100(14):556 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Deviance in the practice of science. Douglas JD. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9 Suppl):S77–83

Overlooking ethics in the search for objectivity and misconduct in science. Reiser SJ. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9 Suppl):S84–7

SSCI presidential address: challenges of the future. Skyler JS. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Jul;306(1):5–9

Commentary: women, research, and the National Institutes of Health [published erratum appears in Am J Prev Med 1992 Nov–Dec;8(6):399] Pinn VW. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):324–7

Integrative systems research on the brain: resurgence and new opportunities. Bullock TH. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1993; 16:1–15 (38 ref.)

Health research in Canada: a shifting paradigm. Stiller CR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 1;148(9):1577–81

Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus in the 21st century and beyond a model disease for global health? (A review). Libman IM, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993;19(1 Pt 2):74–9 (9 ref.)

Streptococcal infection in general practice. Barnham M. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Oct;109(2):177–80

Family practice research in Spain. Gené-Badia J, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1993 Mar;13(1):7–14

Creating our children's NIH and other strategic challenges [news] Healy B. **FASEB J** 1992 Oct;6(13):3138–42

The role of the research-based pharmaceutical industry in medical progress in the United States. Kaitin KI, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 May;33(5):412–7

Biomedical research: vulnerable investigator, endangered enterprise. Healy BP. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Mar–Apr; 7(2):228–32

Creating the medicine of tomorrow: ten hot Hopkins research areas today. Blake DA. **Md Med J** 1993 May;42(5):453–8

Life in the hospital: a review. Zussman R. **Milbank Q** 1993; 71(1):167–85

Institutional obstacles to clinical research. Ahrens EH Jr. **Perspect Biol Med** 1993 Winter;36(2):194–209

RO1s: an endangered species? [editorial] Frank M. **Physiologist** 1992 Aug;35(4):77–8

The NIH Strategic Plan: biomedical research as an investment for humanity. Moskowitz J. **Physiologist** 1993 Apr;36(2):33, 39–42

The clinical researcher--present and future prospective. Bornman PC. **S Afr J Surg** 1992 Sep;30(3):118–23

Brain research in Europe [letter; comment] Mendlewicz J. **Science** 1993 Jan 22;259(5094):442. Comment on: Science 1992 Oct 2;258(5079):23.

Priorities in research [letter] Sabin AB. **Science** 1993 Mar 12;259(5101):1521

Discovery, theory change, and the Nobel Prize: on the mechanisms of scientific evolution. An introduction. Lindahl BI. **Theor Med** 1992 Jun;13(2):97–116

Decade of the brain: 1990–2000 contemporary issues in the brain–mind phenomena [editorial] Young LE. **West Indian Med J** 1993 Mar;42(1):1–2

[Forms of cooperation between industry and university] Collen D. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1992;54(6):713–8 **(Dut)**

[Research structure and support in anesthesiology--a 10-year outlook (editorial)] Stoeckel H. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Apr; 27(2):65–7 **(Ger)**

[Scientific research management in the Venezuelan universities. A new dream?] Yero L. **Acta Cient Venez** 1991; 42(3):107–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spain and research in applied biology in the European community: present and future] Marín León I. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 27;100(12):457–60 **(Spa)**

[The priority trends in fundamental biomedical research] Kundiiev IuI. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RESEARCH, CLINICAL NURSING see **CLINICAL NURSING RESEARCH**

RESEARCH DESIGN

Manipulating procedural variables in a spatial precuing task. Adam JJ, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1992 Nov;81(2):97–114

Selected recent studies of exercise, energy metabolism, body weight, and blood lipids relevant to interpretation and design of studies of exercise and cancer. Rogers AE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;322:239–45 (24 ref.)

Matching based on quantitative coronary angiography as a surrogate for randomized studies: comparison between stent implantation and balloon angioplasty of native coronary artery lesions. de Jaegere PP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):310–9

Rationale and design of the Department of Veterans Affairs High-Density Lipoprotein Cholesterol Intervention Trial (HIT) for secondary prevention of coronary artery disease in men with low high-density lipoprotein cholesterol and desirable low-density lipoprotein cholesterol. Rubins HB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):45–52

Sample size for studying intermediate endpoints within intervention trails or observational studies. Freedman LS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Nov 1;136(9):1148–59

The magnitude and variability of design effects for community intervention studies. Mickey RM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Jan 1;137(1):9–18

Usefulness of twin studies for exploring the etiology of childhood and adolescent psychiatric disorders. LaBuda MC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 May 1;48(1):47–59 (109 ref.)

Interrater agreement of visual analysis in single-subject decisions: quantitative review and analysis. Ottenbacher KJ. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Jul;98(1):135–42 (34 ref.)

Incorporation of ethnographic methods in occupational therapy assessment. Spencer J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Apr;47(4):303–9

Short-term clinical prediction of assaultive behavior: artifacts of research methods. Apperson LJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;150(9):1374–9

Interaction in cardiovascular crossover studies: the standard and the clinical analysis. Cleophas TJ. **Angiology** 1993 Apr; 44(4):271–7

Studies involving commercial products: caveat investigator [editorial] Burney RE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Nov; 21(11):1368–9

An introduction to the use of interim data analyses in clinical trials. Lewis RJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1463–9

Study design in cardiac arrest research: moving from the laboratory to the clinical population [editorial] Niemann JT. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jan;22(1):8–10

Towards scientific realism in eating research [comment] Booth DA. **Appetite** 1992 Aug;19(1):56–60; discussion 84–6 (26 ref.). Comment on: Appetite 1992 Aug;19(1):49–55.

Where should human eating be studied and what should be measured? [comment] Kissileff HR. **Appetite** 1992 Aug; 19(1):61–8; discussion 84–6 (30 ref.). Comment on: Appetite 1992 Aug;19(1):49–55.

Methodology and theory in human eating research [see comments] Meiselman HL. **Appetite** 1992 Aug;19(1):49–55 (24 ref.). Comment in: Appetite 1992 Aug;19(1):56–60; discussion 84–6. Comment in: Appetite 1992 Aug;19(1):61–8; discussion 84–6. Comment in: Appetite 1992 Aug;19(1):69–73; discussion 84–6. Comment in: Appetite 1992 Aug;19(1):74–5; discussion 84–6. Comment in: Appetite 1992 Aug;19(1):76–7; discussion 84–6. Comment in: Appetite 1992 Aug;19(1):78–9; discussion 84–6. Comment in: Appetite 1992 Aug;19(1):80–3; discussion 84–6.

Real people, real foods, real eating situations: real problems and real advantages [comment] Mela DJ, et al. **Appetite** 1992 Aug;19(1):69–73; discussion 84–6. Comment on: Appetite 1992 Aug;19(1):49–55.

Let's not throw out the barley with the dishwater [comment] Pliner P. **Appetite** 1992 Aug;19(1):74–5; discussion 84–6. Comment on: Appetite 1992 Aug;19(1):49–55.

Both naturalistic and laboratory-based studies contribute to the understanding of human eating behavior [comment] Rolls BJ, et al. **Appetite** 1992 Aug;19(1):76–7; discussion 84–6. Comment on: Appetite 1992 Aug;19(1):49–55.

Real eating and the measurement of real physiological and behavioral variables [comment] Stellar E. **Appetite** 1992 Aug;19(1):78–9; discussion 84–6. Comment on: Appetite 1992 Aug;19(1):49–55.

When is eating "real"? [comment] Tuorila H, et al. **Appetite** 1992 Aug;19(1):80–3; discussion 84–6. Comment on: Appetite 1992 Aug;19(1):49–55.

Confounds of insensitivity and blind luck: statistical conclusion validity in stroke rehabilitation clinical trials. Matyas TA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jun; 74(6):559–65

Discourse analysis: a new methodology for understanding the ideologies of health and illness. Lupton D. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Jun;16(2):145–50

Problems with the design of observations and their statistical analysis [editorial] Ludbrook J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Sep;63(9):671–2

Study design for microgravity human physiology experiments. Gagnon FA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Feb;64(2):153–7

Optimum experimental designs for properties of a compartmental model. Atkinson AC, et al. **Biometrics** 1993 Jun;49(2):325–37

Power and sample size calculations for exact conditional tests with ordered categorical data. Hilton JF, et al. **Biometrics** 1993 Jun;49(2):609–16

Higher-order kappa-type statistics for a dichotomous attribute in multiple ratings. Lau T. **Biometrics** 1993 Jun; 49(2):535–42

Selection designs for pilot studies based on survival. Liu PY, et al. **Biometrics** 1993 Jun;49(2):391–8

Structured observations of hygiene behaviours in Burkina Faso: validity, variability, and utility. Curtis V, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(1):23–32

Patient recruitment for clinical research [letter] Wong DH. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Mar;40(3):287–8

A smoking cessation intervention for head and neck cancer patients: trial design, patient accrual, and characteristics. Gritz ER, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1991 Nov–Dec;1(1):67–73

Guidelines for the design and conduct of AIDS clinical trials. AIDS Clinical Trials Group. Cotton DJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;16(6):816–22; discussion 823–4

Statistical considerations in pharmacokinetic study design. Powers JD. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1993 May;24(5):380–7 (30 ref.)

Sample size calculation, power analysis and randomization: research project design in Windows. Hauer-Jensen M. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Feb;9(1):45–7

Randomization algorithms in BASIC for experimental design. Byers JA. **Comput Biol Med** 1993 Mar;23(2):167–76

Rationale and design for the Asymptomatic Carotid Artery Plaque Study (ACAPS). The ACAPS Group. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1992 Aug;13(4):293–314

Exemplary data: sample size and power in the design of event-time clinical trials. Goldman AI, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1992 Aug;13(4):256–71

On the sequential design of the Deutsche Nikotinamid Interventionsstudie--DENIS. Haastert B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993;19(1 Pt 2):100–4

Intervention with nicotinamide in pre-type 1 diabetes: the Deutsche Nikotinamid Interventionsstudie-DENIS. Lampeter EF. **Diabete Metab** 1993;19(1 Pt 2):105–9

Designing medical and educational intervention studies. A review of some alternatives to conventional randomized controlled trials. Bradley C. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Feb; 16(2):509–18 (22 ref.)

The fecal occult blood testing controversy [news] Smith LE. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Sep;36(9):799–800

Cage allocation designs for rodent carcinogenicity experiments [corrected and republished article originally printed in Environ Health Perspect 1991 Dec;96:199–202] Herzberg AM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Jul; 97:277–80

IFSTP guidelines for the design and interpretation of the chronic rodent carcinogenicity bioassay. Faccini JM, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Dec;44(8):443–56

Religious variables are infrequently reported in clinical research [see comments] Orr RD, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;24(8):602–6. Comment in: Fam Med 1993 Mar;25(3):157.

Ethnography and family medicine: issues and overview. Searight HR, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Dec;12(4):369–82

Statistical analysis of crossover studies [letter; comment] Adenis A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec;103(6):1994–5 . Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Jul;103(1):92–7.

Study design for final height determination in Turner syndrome: pros and cons. Chipman JJ. **Horm Res** 1993;39 Suppl 2:18–22 (33 ref.)

Operationalization of clinical study objectives: a precondition for demonstrating efficacy. Rahlfs VW. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):437–8

The importance of prospective planning of pharmacokinetic trials. Considerations of studies on the phenytoin–digoxin–(P–D) and phenytoin–digitoxin–(P–DT) interaction. Rameis H. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):528–9

A new form of meta-analysis for combining results from randomized clinical trials and medical-practice databases. Droitcour J, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Summer;9(3):440–9

Clinical research in osteoarthritis: design and results of short-term and long-term trials with disease-modifying drugs. Rovati LC. **Int J Tissue React** 1992;14(5):243–51 (39 ref.)

Design of clinical radiologic research. Peterman SB. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Apr;28 Suppl 2:S17–23

Animal research. Taylor A Jr. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Apr;28 Suppl 2:S30–2

Clinical research units for the treatment of patients with HIV disease: operational issues and components needed to conduct clinical trials. Godfrey E, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Jun;6(6):567–74

Triangulation: a means of reconciliation in nursing research. Cowman S. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 May;18(5):788–92

Action research and quality of care: a mechanism for agreeing basic values as a precursor to change. Nolan M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Feb;18(2):305–11

Control groups in research [letter] Greenspan SI. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;31(5):992–3

Testing equality of treatment variances in a two-by-two crossover study. Bristol DR. **J Biopharm Stat** 1991; 1(2):185–92

Analysis of the 2 x 2 crossover design with subsampling. Grender JM, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1993 Mar;3(1):117–27

Negative outcome studies and the null hypothesis [letter; comment] Reinhart DJ. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 May–Jun; 5(3):262–3. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1992 Jul–Aug;4(4):282–4.

The Goldilocks dilemma in survey design and its solution. Chappell R, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Mar;46(3):309–12

Cefazolin compared with cefoxitin for cesarean section prophylaxis: the use of a two-stage study design. Currier JS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;46(7):625–30

Confidence interval construction for effect measures arising from cluster randomization trials. Donner A, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;46(2):123–31

Should medical encounters be studied using ethnographic techniques? [editorial; comment] Stolman CJ. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Summer;4(2):183–5. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Summer;4(2):134–45.

Validity issues in split-mouth trials. Hujoel PP, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Oct;19(9 Pt 1):625–7

Study design in qualitative research: a guide to assessing quality [editorial] Ward MM. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Feb; 8(2):107–9

Responsiveness of leg alignment changes associated with articular pressure testing to spinal manipulation: the use

of a randomized clinical trial design to evaluate a diagnostic test with a dichotomous outcome. Haas M, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Jun;16(5):306–11

Designing a conceptual or theoretical framework for research. Hymovich DP. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1993 Apr; 10(2):75–8

Should a PDT protocol certainly contain a "light only" experiment? Karu T. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Dec; 16(3–4):385–90

The clinical evaluation of new drugs for sepsis. A prospective study design based on survival analysis. Knaus WA, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 8;270(10):1233–41

Twin studies in medical research [letter; comment] Braun MM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 29;341(8857):1418. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1008–9.

Volunteering for research [letter; comment] Collier J. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1103. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):823–4.

Trials of homeopathy [letter; comment] Gøtzsche PC. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1533. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 1;341(8853):1135–6.

Making comparisons. Grisso JA. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17; 342(8864):157–60

Audit and research [letter; comment] Madhok R. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1103–4. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):308–9.

Qualitative research in medical practice. Shmerling A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 3;158(9):619–22

The effect of trial size on statistical power. Bates BT, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Sep;24(9):1059–65

Variability of some objective measures of physical activity. Gretebeck RJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Oct; 24(10):1167–72

US drug trials said to ignore gender differences [news] Watson T. **Nature** 1992 Nov 5;360(6399):6

The natural history of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and the use of natural history controls in therapeutic trials. Pradas J, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Apr;43(4):751–5

Selection and utilization of outcome measures in psychiatric clinical trials. Report on the 1988 MacArthur Foundation Network I Methodology Institute. Kraemer HC, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Sep;7(2):85–94 (15 ref.)

Design of clinical trials for treatment of opiate dependence: what is missing? Jain RB. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992; 128:29–36; discussion 37–45

Masking of physicians in the Growth Failure in Children with Renal Diseases Clinical Trial. Boyle RM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Apr;7(2):204–6

Criticisms of research on the Vividness of Visual Imagery Questionnaire: a rejoinder to Chara. McKelvie SJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1272–4

Patient classification [letter] Jacob G. **Phys Ther** 1993 Aug; 73(8):551–2

Design and results of the initial intervention program for the Lung Health Study. The Lung Health Study Research Group. O'Hara P, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 May;22(3):304–15

Taking exception to chronic fatigue syndrome prevalence findings by Price, et al [letter; comment] Robin R, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Jan–Feb;108(1):135–7. Comment on: Public Health Rep 1992 Sep–Oct;107(5):514–22.

Quality of care in residential homes: a comparison between Israel and Florida. Fleishman R, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1992 Sep;4(3):225–44

Confidence and the null hypothesis [editorial] Scialli AR. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(5):383–4

The design and appraisal of randomized clinical trials in cerebrovascular disease and CNS trauma. Brass LM. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1993;71:239–63 (54 ref.)

The Nordland Health Study. Design of the study, description of the population, attendance and questionnaire response. Jacobsen BK, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Sep;20(3):184–7

The social epidemiology of disease with particular emphasis on multiple sclerosis. Lowis GW. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Sep 11;126(1–2):139–64

Comparison of the proportions of affected relatives of cases and controls: analysis and minimum sample size formula. Commenges D, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Sep 30;11(13):1767–76

Power of testing proportions in small two-sample studies when sample sizes are equal. Davis AB. **Stat Med** 1993 Apr 30;12(8):777–87

The design of observer agreement studies with binary assessments. Freedman LS, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Jan 30; 12(2):165–79

Repeated measures in clinical trials: analysis using mean summary statistics and its implications for design. Frison L, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Sep 30;11(13):1685–704

Using toxicity grades in the design and analysis of cancer phase I clinical trials. Gordon NH, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Dec;11(16):2063–75

Sequential monitoring of clinical trials: the role of information and Brownian motion. Lan KK, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Apr 30;12(8):753–65

Control sample size when cases are given in constant ratio stratum-matched case-control studies. Nam JM, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Sep 30;11(13):1759–66

A method to determine the optimal intensity of oral anticoagulant therapy. Rosendaal FR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Mar 1;69(3):236–9

Basic epidemiologic and statistical methods in clinical research. Gottlieb M, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Nov; 19(4):641–53 (11 ref.)

Sample design: Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Ezzati TM, et al. **Vital Health Stat 2** 1992 Sep;(113):1–35

[Are results from animal experiments applicable to humans?] Löscher W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Aug 27; 118(34–35):1254–63 **(Ger)**

[Research in psychogeriatrics. Various theoretical and methodologic aspects] Souto-Lopes J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Nov;5(10):547–50 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Types of studies published in the journal Atencion Primaria between 1984–1990] Jiménez Villa J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Jun 15;12(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experimental design and data handling in food microbiology] Carbonell EA. **Microbiologia** 1993 Feb;9 Spec No:104–8 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Statistical significance or clinical relevance. A question of sample size (editorial)] Mazo V. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 May–Jun;40(3):117–8 **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Carlton Johnson, et al., v. Webb Thompson, M.D., et al. Petition for a Writ of Certiorari to the United States Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit. **Issues Law Med** 1993 Summer;9(1):81–95

The use of one-sided tests in drug trials: an FDA advisory committee member's perspective. Fisher LD. **J Biopharm Stat** 1991;1(1):151–6 (9 ref.)

A comment concerning one-sided tests of significance in new drug applications. Overall JE. **J Biopharm Stat** 1991; 1(1):157–60

STANDARDS

Designing phase II studies of chemotherapy for HIV infection using CD4 as an end-point. Schoenfeld DA, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jul;7(7):955–8

Re: Depression, antidepressant medication, and cancer [letter] Brandes LJ. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Dec 1;136(11):1414–7

The abnormality of normal comparison groups: the identification of psychosis proneness and substance abuse in putatively normal research subjects. Butler RW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;150(9):1386–91

Effects of pill-giving on maintenance of placebo response [letter; comment] McCormick S. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;150(2):358–9. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Dec;147(12):1622–6.

Verapamil in mania [letter; comment] Warner JP. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;150(3):529–30. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Jan;149(1):121–2.

Study of hypertension in urban bus drivers questioned. Study design as source of bias [letter; comment] Li G. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Apr;83(4):600–1. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Jul;82(7):984–9.

On publishing controversy. Norman R. F. Maier and the genesis of seizures. Dewsbury DA. **Am Psychol** 1993 Aug; 48(8):869–77

Reporting the reproducibility of spirometry results [letter] Enright P. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1367–8

Are controls in schizophrenia research "normal"? Olson SC, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;5(1):1–5

Intravenous magnesium for acute asthma [letter; comment] Skobeloff EM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;22(3):617–8; discussion 618–9. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Mar;21(3):260–5.

John Stanley Coulter Lecture. The usefulness of qualitative methods in rehabilitation: issues of meaning, of context, and of change. Spencer JC. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Feb;74(2):119–26

Use of anticonvulsants in traumatic brain injury [letter; comment] Wroblewski B. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Feb;74(2):224–5. Comment on: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1991 Mar;72(3):219–26.

An organizational model for developing multidisciplinary clinical research in the academic medical center. Charlson ME, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jun;36(6):741–9

Academic fair play and the general practice referee. Dickinson J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jul;22(7):1270–1

Assessing assessment: evaluating geriatric technology [editorial] Patterson CJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 15; 148(6):897–9, 902–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

Risk factors for childhood brain tumors. Kuijten RR, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 May–Jun; 2(3):277–88 (152 ref.)

The emperor's new clothes [letter; comment] Brackett CC. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Dec;20(12):1740–1. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1991 Dec;19(12):1462–3.

What are the appropriate controls for a colonoscopic screening program? [letter; comment] Herrera L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jan;36(1):99–100. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1992 Jun;35(6):523–9.

Clinical studies in surgical journals--have we improved? Solomon MJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jan;36(1):43–8

EPA priorities for biologic markers research in environmental health. Fowle JR 3d, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov;98:235–41

Small trials rather than large observational studies in nutritional epidemiology [editorial] Law MR. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Apr;47(4):229–31

Evaluation of the methodological quality of clinical trial protocols. A preliminary experience in Spain. García-Cases C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(4):401–2

Spotlight article: does routine nursing care complicate the physiologic status of the premature neonate with respiratory distress syndrome? (Peters KL. J Perinat Neonat Nurs 1992;6[2]:67–84.). Loan LA. **Heart Lung** 1993 Jan–Feb;22(1):89–92

Selecting measures for human factors research. Kantowitz BH. **Hum Factors** 1992 Aug;34(4):387–98 (33 ref.)

Design of clinical trials in patients with urinary tract infections. Norrby SR. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 3:S181–8; discussion S189–92

Involvement of plasma fibrinogen in coronary artery disease [letter; comment] Meade TW. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Dec; 37(3):424–6. Comment on: Int J Cardiol 1992 Apr;35(1):57–64.

Bicarbonate and haemodynamics in neonates [editorial; comment] Tibballs J. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(2):63–4 . Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1993;19(2):65–9.

Feminist research: definitions, methodology, methods and evaluation. Webb C. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Mar;18(3):416–23 (32 ref.)

In vitro susceptibility testing of antimycotics [letter; comment] Walker RD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 15;202(4):498–501. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Nov 1;201(9):1375–7.

Intersegmental sagittal motion in the lower cervical spine and discogenic spondylosis: a preliminary study [letter] Charlton K. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Jun; 16(5):353–4

A roentgenological evaluation of the relationship between segmental motion and malalignment in lateral bending [letter; comment] Ebrall PS. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Mar–Apr;16(3):197–9. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1992 Jul–Aug;15(6):350–60.

The National Birth Center Study. Part I--Methodology and prenatal care and referrals. Rooks JP, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1992 Jul–Aug;37(4):222–53

The scope for improving the design of laboratory animal experiments. Festing MF. **Lab Anim** 1992 Oct;26(4):256–68 (51 ref.)

Adjuvant treatment with 5-fluorouracil for colorectal cancer [letter; comment] Hill GJ. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28; 340(8831):1349–50. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Aug 29;340(8818):502–6.

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter; comment] McMahon AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):249. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1116–9.

Keeping conflicting findings in perspective: the case of hostility and health [editorial; comment] Barefoot JC. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Feb;68(2):192–3. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Feb;68(2):109–14.

Integrating qualitative and quantitative components in evaluation of case management. Willenbring ML. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;127:223–50

Case-control design: an appropriate strategy for nursing research [published erratum appears in Nurs Res 1992 Nov–Dec;41(6):380] Polivka BJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;41(4):250–3

Discharge milk samples [letter; comment] Auerbach KG. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb;91(2):518–9. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):233–7.

TV or not TV: fat is the question [comment] Dietz WH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb;91(2):499–501. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Feb;91(2):273–80.

Sample size: profound implications of mundane calculations [see comments] Lantos JD. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan;91(1):155–7 . Comment in: Pediatrics 1993 Jul;92(1):188–9.

The efficacy of laser therapy for musculoskeletal and skin disorders: a criteria-based meta-analysis of randomized clinical trials. Beckerman H, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Jul; 72(7):483–91

Alternative approaches to research in physical therapy: positivism and phenomenology. Shepard KF, et al. **Phys Ther** 1993 Feb;73(2):88–97; discussion 98–101

Methylphenidate hydrochloride as an antidepressant: controversy, case studies, and review. Kraus MF, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Oct;85(10):985–91 (40 ref.)

Clinical methodologies and incidence of appropriate statistical testing in orthopaedic spine literature. Are statistics misleading? Vrbos LA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 15; 18(8):1021–9

Design and analysis of studies to reduce the incidence of colon polyps. Emerson SS, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Feb; 12(3–4):339–51

The effect of matching on the power of randomized community intervention studies. Martin DC, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Feb;12(3–4):329–38

Research strategies for investigating multiple chemical sensitivity. Jewett DL. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1992 Jul–Aug; 8(4):175–9 (5 ref.)

[Differences in risk factors for disease and in health problems between monks and the general population in The Netherlands (letter)] Meyboom-de Jong B. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 3;136(40):1989 **(Dut)**

[Report of the joint Commission of the Royal Academy of Medicine on the analysis of publications concerning the study of homeopathic preparations aimed at immunotherapeutic treatment of AIDS and cancer] **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1992;147(3–5):190–1 **(Fre)**

[The pneumococcal vaccine. Its efficacy in patients 55 and over] Marchand R. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 May;39:1144–9

(20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Estimating and controlling for the effects of volunteer bias with pairs of relatives. Neale MC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 May;23(3):271–7

On assessment of bioequivalence under a higher–order crossover design. Chow SC, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1992; 2(2):239–56 (18 ref.)

Some thoughts on the one–sided and two–sided tests. Dubey SD. **J Biopharm Stat** 1991;1(1):139–50 (10 ref.)

Nonparametric tests for interaction and group differences in a two–way layout. Fisher AC, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1991; 1(1):17–25 (11 ref.)

Alternative approaches to the analysis of binary and categorical repeated measurements. Kenward MG, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1992;2(2):137–70 (60 ref.)

One–sided and two–sided tests and p values. Koch GG. **J Biopharm Stat** 1991;1(1):161–70 (7 ref.)

Baseline correction in a two–way randomized blocks design. Overall JE, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1992;2(2):205–17

Sample size for a dose–response study. Patel HI. **J Biopharm Stat** 1992;2(1):1–8 (7 ref.)

Comparison of treatments in a combination therapy trial. Patel HI. **J Biopharm Stat** 1991;1(2):171–83

One–sided or two–sided p values: which most appropriately address the question of drug efficacy? Peace KE. **J Biopharm Stat** 1991;1(1):133–8 (8 ref.)

Analysis of crossover designs with multivariate response. Grender JM, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Jan 15;12(1):69–89

RESEARCH, HEALTH SERVICES see **HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH**

RESEARCH INSTITUTES see **ACADEMIES AND INSTITUTES**

RESEARCH, NURSING see **NURSING RESEARCH**

RESEARCH, NURSING ADMINISTRATION see **NURSING ADMINISTRATION RESEARCH**

RESEARCH, NURSING EDUCATION see **NURSING EDUCATION RESEARCH**

RESEARCH, NURSING EVALUATION see **NURSING EVALUATION RESEARCH**

RESEARCH, NURSING METHODOLOGY see **NURSING METHODOLOGY RESEARCH**

RESEARCH PERSONNEL

Protecting researchers from instrument biohazards. Hambleton P, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Sep;13(3):450–3

Academic medicine: plenty of room at the top [editorial] Smith R. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 2;306(6869):6

Conflict of interest among researchers [letter] Kirby RL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1756–7

Sensitization to a weed pollen in a non–atopic subject during a clinical study. A case report. García–Ortega P, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Apr;23(4):276–8

The research challenge for the Professions Allied to Medicine. Williams CS. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Apr; 113(2):81–6

Differential salary scales [letter] Heinemann JA. **Nature** 1993 May 20;363(6426):202

Bomb attacks on US researchers [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1993 Jul 8;364(6433):95

Universities on alert after bomb attacks [news] Anderson C. **Science** 1993 Jul 2;261(5117):23–4

Hughes' tough stand on industry ties [news] [see comments] Anderson C. **Science** 1993 Feb 12;259(5097):884–6. Comment in: Science 1993 May 7;260(5109):739–40.

Volcanologists ponder a spate of deaths in the line of duty [news] Kerr RA. **Science** 1993 Apr 16;260(5106):289–90

EDUCATION

Academic medicine [letter] Alcolado JC. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 30; 306(6873):331

Is a career in research oriented academics for you? Bawden J. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Oct;56(10):701–3

The readers' NIH [letter] Frederick T. **Science** 1992 Oct 23; 258(5082):531–2

PSYCHOLOGY

Nursing research conventions: objectivity or obfuscation? Porter S. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jan;18(1):137–43

Resolving epistemological pluralism: a personal account of the research process. Taylor JS. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jul; 18(7):1073–6

Nurses' reasons for participating in a longitudinal panel survey. Jacobson SF, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1993 Aug; 15(4):509–15

STANDARDS

Inappropriate publication of trial results and potential for allegations of illegal share dealing. Freestone DS, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1112–4

Guidelines for the PhD degree in immunology. International Union of Immunological Societies Education Committee. Revillard JP, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Sep;13(9):367–73

Are academic institutions corrupt? [editorial] **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):315–6

One more cook stirring the maize pot [letter] Gillman MA. **Nutr Health** 1992;8(4):231

[Attestation of the research personnel with higher qualifications in the specialty of psychiatry in 1990 (data of the Higher Certification Commission of the USSR)] Loseva TM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(4):108–9 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Women in academic psychiatry and research. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 May;150(5):849–51

The reporting of consent rates in nursing dissertations. Douglas S. **West J Nurs Res** 1993 Aug;15(4):495–505

[The work environment of the biomedical researcher] De Broe ME, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1992; 54(6):703–12 **(Dut)**

[Education, status and future of the researcher] Thielemans K. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1992;54(6):681–9 **(Dut)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Biomedical research training must remain a priority [letter] Kaplan JE. **Acad Med** 1993 Aug;68(8):611

Biomedical research: vulnerable investigator, endangered enterprise. Healy BP. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Mar–Apr; 7(2):228–32

RESEARCH PROTOCOLS, CLINICAL see **CLINICAL PROTOCOLS**

RESEARCH SUPPORT

The choice for research policy: more or better? Rosenzweig RM. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10):654–5

The Sandoz Foundation for Gerontological Research. Stähelin HB. **Age Ageing** 1993 Jan;22(1):S3–4

U.S. will tighten biomedical goals [news] Pear R. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Nov;49(11):2642–5

AAOF Endowment fund [letter] Nanda R. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Dec;102(6):17A

Profiting from inventions in academia: American and British perspectives. Blecher M, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Jan; 30 (Pt 1):1–10

Dilemmas of public sector contraceptive development. Zeidenstein G. **Ann Med** 1993 Feb;25(1):47–50

Lions club International joins American Foundation for AIDS research in efforts against cytomegalovirus (CMV) retinitis [news] **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;110(10):1378

More grants for GP research. Dickinson J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jun;22(6):1024, 1026–7

Tomlinson report [letter] Green M. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 30; 306(6873):336

Research in health sciences library and information science: a quantitative analysis. Dimitroff A. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1992 Oct;80(4):340–6

Ottawa announces hike in funding for AIDS research, education [news] **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Apr 15;148(8):1347

The MRC: meeting the challenges of tomorrow [editorial; comment] Friesen HG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 15; 148(12):2127–8. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jun 15;148(12):2137–9.

Response to the MRC's strategic plan [see comments] Kraicer J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 15;148(12):2137–9. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jun 15;148(12):2127–8.

Biomedical research funding can save lives [news] Ballin S, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug;88(2):347–8

The NHLBI centers program. The sun also rises [news] Lenfant C. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):3

Phenomenology [editorial] Quesenberry PJ. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Sep;21(10):1311

The primary care research fellowship: an early assessment. Curtis P, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;24(8):586–90

On giraffes and peer review. Forsdyke DR. **FASEB J** 1993 May;7(8):619–21

Biomedical research funding: view of the National Caucus of Basic Biomedical Science Chairs [editorial] Mandel HG, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Oct;6(13):3133–4

Budget trends and issues affecting biomedical research: a perspective from the National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases. Gorden P, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Sep;18(3):677–87

The Grantsmanship Workshop Proceedings. Washington, D.C., November 8–9, 1991. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Apr;28 Suppl 2:S1–83

Preparing a grant proposal. Adelstein SJ. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Apr;28 Suppl 2:S10–2

The grantsmanship workshop 1986–1992 and radiology research funding. Alazraki NP. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Apr;28 Suppl 2:S6–9

Investigative partnership with industry. Fox JE. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Apr;28 Suppl 2:S41–3

Grantsmanship. Greenspan RH. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Apr;28 Suppl 2:S3–5

Financial support of imaging in an academic setting. Lentle BC. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S116–8

How to support flourishing imaging research laboratories in an environment of decreasing government support. Moss AA. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S126

Research support for medical schools in Germany. Peter K. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S129–31

Activities of the Conjoint Committee. Enhancement of diagnostic radiologic research and education. Putman CE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Apr;28 Suppl 2:S52–6

Animal research. Taylor A Jr. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Apr;28 Suppl 2:S30–2

NIH peer review of grant applications. Definitions, procedures, and suggestions. Wingate CL. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Apr;28 Suppl 2:S38–40

Industrial support for research in Germany. Wolf KJ. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S59–60

Tracking a grant through the NIH. Or, the radiologist who came in from the cold. Zeffiro WW. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Apr;28 Suppl 2:S33–7

Publication bias in pharmaceutical industry–sponsored research [letter; comment] Shear SL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jun;28(6):1024. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Oct;27(4):646.

Peer review for manuscript and grant submissions: relevance for research in clinical neuropsychology. Cicchetti DV, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1992 Nov;14(6):976–80

Statement of the American Association of Dental Schools on the future of the NIDR Intramural Research Program. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Apr;57(4):321–3

Industry–funded dermatologic research within academia in the United States: fiscal and ethical considerations [letter; comment] Chren MM. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 99(5):664–5. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1992 Mar;98(3):265–8.

Committee recommends triple attack on breast cancer [news] Larsen NS. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jun 16;85(12):946–7

Committee debates use of Army breast cancer funds [news] Larsen NS. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Mar 17;85(6):430–1

Launching "molecular nuclear medicine" grants, DOE scales back funding for medical applications programs [news] **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;34(2):15N–16N

Nursing research and societal needs: political, corporate, and international perspectives. Larson E. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Mar–Apr;9(2):73–8

Meeting the nation's health objectives: special project grants. Lenihan AA. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):178–85

The ethics of itemised payment for clinical research procedures. Evans HM, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Jan;27(1):47–8

Research in training posts [letter] Parker D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Jul;26(3):338–9

With fetal tissue moratorium lifted, applications begin reaching National Institutes of Health [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 3;269(9):1086

Women's health research. Prescribing change and addressing the issues [editorial; comment] Pinn VW. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 14;268(14):1921–2. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Oct 14;268(14):1918–20.

Thanks to gift from Ross Perot, University of Texas Southwestern's MD–PhD Program triples in size [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 7;269(13):1607, 1611

French cancer research funding from ARC [letter] Crozemarie J. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):854

Clintonian woes for biomedical research [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1081–2

Another recipe for financing science [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):40

A global agenda for AIDS [news] Horton R. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):234

MRC and research funding [letter] Meade TW. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1102

MRC and research funding [letter] Pegg DE. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1102

MRC and research funding [letter] Rees DA. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 10;340(8824):914–5

NIH backs Rochester study of lasers and tooth decay [news] **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Oct;58(8):49

Rebuild research now [editorial] **Nature** 1992 Sep 24; 359(6393):258

The European pharmaceutical outlook. **Nature** 1993 Feb 25; 361(6414):765–8

Making partnerships work. Abbott A. **Nature** 1993 Feb 25; 361(6414):768

Glowing report may not avert closure of Dutch primate centre [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1993 May 6;363(6424):4

Germany revamps system to fund medical research [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1993 May 6;363(6424):9

Confusion about form and function clouds launch of EC's Decade of the Brain [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1992 Sep 24;359(6393):260

Dutch win a reprieve over threatened lab closing [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):402

Germany debates proper niche for blue–list institutes [news] Abott A. **Nature** 1993 Jun 10;363(6429):482

Hughes looks east for next expansion [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1992 Dec 10;360(6404):504

Small businesses to get bigger slice of US research pie [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1992 Oct 8;359(6395):470

Thatcher right? [letter; comment] Best WP. **Nature** 1993 Jan 21;361(6409):200. Comment on: Nature 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):397–8.

Montagnier and Mayor create AIDS foundation [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):287

US drug industry's research support. Clemmitt M. **Nature** 1993 Feb 25;361(6414):757–60

Disease–of–the–month alive and well [news] Culliton BJ. **Nature** 1992 Nov 5;360(6399):13

Science research and philanthropy. Charities taking the strain. Dickson D. **Nature** 1993 Aug 19;364(6439):742–4
Research council takes stake in start-up [news] [see comments] Dickson D. **Nature** 1993 Feb 18;361(6413):572–3 . Comment in: Nature 1993 May 13;363(6425):108.
Push for TB vaccine [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1993 Jul 1;364(6432):7
Britain's Wellcome Trust stretches its financial wings [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1993 May 13;363(6425):102–3
Amgen to spend $80 million to create Canadian institute [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1993 Mar 18;362(6417):194
User fees advance in Congress [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1992 Sep 24;359(6393):261
Science research and philanthropy. Government funding dominant. Greene S. **Nature** 1993 Aug 19;364(6439):741–2
Biologists denounce UC role in funding start-up companies [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1993 Mar 25;362(6418):283
Gaining time [letter] Leverenz JW. **Nature** 1993 Sep 2; 365(6441):8
AIDS activists says basic research is underfunded [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1993 Jun 3;363(6428):388
Biomedical trust fund is proposed to support basic research at NIH [news] Mervis J. **Nature** 1993 Jun 3;363(6428):383
Terms of Scripps-Sandoz agreement may be more common than its critics believe [news] Mervis J. **Nature** 1993 Mar 18;362(6417):194–5
NSF does well, NIH does not in Clinton's 1994 budget [news] Mervis J. **Nature** 1993 Apr 1;362(6419):382–3
First meeting of commission gives Massey a boost in plotting viable future for NSF [news] Mervis J. **Nature** 1992 Sep 24;359(6393):261
Blow struck against US pork-barrel [news] Mervis J. **Nature** 1992 Sep 24;359(6393):259
Preview of 1994 US budget emphasizes big projects [news] Mervis J, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 25;361(6414):670
OST rows with tide in report on intellectual property [news] Mundell I. **Nature** 1992 Sep 24;359(6393):264
UK moves closer to free market for research funding [news] Mundell I. **Nature** 1992 Oct 8;359(6395):470
NIH funding [letter] Sachs F. **Nature** 1993 Jun 17; 363(6430):578
Spain expands despite financial and logistical hurdles [news] Segurado OG. **Nature** 1993 Apr 15;362(6421):578
Love or money? [letter] Siekevitz P. **Nature** 1993 Aug 5; 364(6437):477
Medical council of Canada broadens role [news] Spurgeon D. **Nature** 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):102
Canada decides, at last, to increase spending on AIDS [news] Spurgeon D. **Nature** 1993 Mar 18;362(6417):199
Canadian drug companies fund universities [news] Spurgeon D. **Nature** 1993 Jun 10;363(6429):484
Japan's foundations still building. Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1993 Feb 25;361(6414):761–4
Looking towards the West. Swinbanks D, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 25;361(6414):764
Congress supports breast cancer research by taking $210 million from military [news] Watson T. **Nature** 1992 Oct 8;359(6395):471
Ludwig estate to support research [news] Watson T. **Nature** 1992 Oct 8;359(6395):470
NIH and Army meet on breast cancer windfall [news] Watson T. **Nature** 1992 Oct 29;359(6398):764
Mental health at work--why is it so under-researched? Jenkins R. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 May;43(2):65–7
Optometry research. Part 1: Funding sources. Myers KJ. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Sep;69(9):728–38 (0 ref.)
Attitudinal factors associated with individual faculty research productivity in academic dentistry. Jones JE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1191–8
The impact of philanthropy on medicine and health. Glaser RJ. **Perspect Biol Med** 1992 Autumn;36(1):46–56
The public's view of federal support for medical research. Woolley M. **Physiologist** 1993 Jun;36(3):53–4, 74–5
Life and health medical research fund presentation. Hunzicker WJ.
Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur 1992;:243–4
Contemporary professional issues in research on schizophrenia [editorial] Waddington JL. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Sep;7(3):201–2
House weighs in on NIH AIDS research [news] **Science** 1993 Mar 5;259(5100):1387
Panel set to critique AIDS vaccine award [news] **Science** 1992 Oct 30;258(5083):731
An uncertain start for a brain decade [news] [see comments] Aldhous P. **Science** 1992 Oct 2;258(5079):23. Comment in: Science 1993 Jan 22;259(5094):442.
Science in Ireland. Brussels provides funding lifeline to Irish research [news] Aldhous P. **Science** 1992 Nov 6; 258(5084):884–5
Spain's ambitions in biology threatened by funding freeze [news] Aldhous P. **Science** 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1876–7
World Bank report calls for network to bolster research [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1993 Jul 30;261(5121):535] Aldhous P. **Science** 1993 Jul 9; 261(5118):155
Scripps backs down on controversial Sandoz deal [news] Anderson C. **Science** 1993 Jun 25;260(5116):1872–3
Scripps-Sandoz deal comes under fire [news] Anderson C. **Science** 1993 Feb 12;259(5097):889
NIH budget. A new kind of earmarking [news] Anderson C. **Science** 1993 Apr 23;260(5107):483
The readers' NIH [letter] Bianchi CP. **Science** 1992 Oct 23; 258(5082):530
The readers' NIH [letter] Brown DD. **Science** 1992 Oct 23; 258(5082):529
NIH funding mechanisms need appraisal. Brown DD. **Science** 1993 Jul 2;261(5117):16, 112
Rational science, irrational reality: a congressional perspective on basic research and society. Brown GE Jr. **Science** 1992 Oct 9;258(5080):200–1
The readers' NIH [letter] Chan TC. **Science** 1992 Oct 23; 258(5082):530
Is NIH's crown jewel losing luster? [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1993 Aug 27;261(5125):1120–7
The readers' NIH [letter] Doniach S. **Science** 1992 Oct 23; 258(5082):531
The readers' NIH [letter] [published erratum appears in Science 1992 Dec 4;258(5088):1563] [see comments] Gardner CA. **Science** 1992 Oct 23;258(5082):530–1. Comment in: Science 1992 Dec 4;258(5088):1561.
The readers NIH [letter] Hofmann AF. **Science** 1992 Oct 23;258(5082):532
Basic research (III): Priorities [editorial] Koshland DE Jr. **Science** 1993 Mar 5;259(5100):1379
NIH funding mechanisms need little defense. Lichtenstein LM. **Science** 1993 Jul 2;261(5117):17, 113
The readers' NIH [letter] Malacinski GM, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 23;258(5082):531
Breast cancer funding. An expert panel advises, and the Army consents [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1993 May 21; 260(5111):1068
Clinton's mixed broth for R&D [news] Marshall E, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 16;260(5106):284–5
NSF balks at grants to entrepreneurs [news] Mervis J. **Science** 1993 Sep 10;261(5127):1384
Drug abuse research [letter; comment] Millstein RA. **Science** 1993 Apr 2;260(5104):16. Comment on: Science 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1882–4.
A thin lifeline to genome researchers [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1993 Sep 10;261(5127):1382
The readers' NIH [letter] Rosenberg BH. **Science** 1992 Oct 23;258(5082):530
The readers' NIH [letter] Rudell AP. **Science** 1992 Oct 23; 258(5082):530
The readers' NIH [letter] Stevenson I. **Science** 1992 Oct 23; 258(5082):530
The readers NIH [letter] Varki A. **Science** 1992 Oct 23; 258(5082):532
A shot in the arm for TB research [news] Watson T. **Science** 1993 Feb 12;259(5097):886
The Roche Institute [letter] Weissbach H. **Science** 1993 Jul 9;261(5118):146
The readers' NIH [letter] Williams KJ. **Science** 1992 Oct 23; 258(5082):532
Building applied health research capacity in less-developed countries: problems encountered by the ADDR Project. Trostle J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Dec;35(11):1379–87
Who should pay the cost of clinical research? [letter] Ladowski JS, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1993;20(1):70–1
Life and health insurance medical research fund. Hunzicker W. **Trans Am Acad Insur Med Annu Meet** 1993;76:21–3
Women's health research. LaRosa JH, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Summer;3(2):86–92
[The Danish fund for basic research--a new cigar-box (editorial)] Larsen PO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Sep 21; 154(39):2657 **(Dan)**
[Financing of health research. Fewer telegenic diseases and fewer wellknown funds] Spanjer JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Aug 28;137(35):1787–9 **(Dut)**
[Financing of health research. The National Rheuma Foundation] Spanjer JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 17;137(16):827–9 **(Dut)**
[Financing of health research. Expenses and allocation policy] Spanjer JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Nov 14; 136(46):2287–9 **(Dut)**
[Financing of health research. The Dutch Asthma Foundation] Spanjer JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 1;137(18):923–5 **(Dut)**
[Financing of health research. The Dutch Heart Foundation] Spanjer JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 23; 137(4):211–3 **(Dut)**
[Financing of health research. The Queen Wilhelmina Foundation] Spanjer JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jun 19;137(25):1261–4 **(Dut)**
[Financing of health research. The Dutch Kidney Foundation] Spanjer JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Feb 13;137(7):368–70 **(Dut)**
[Organization and financing of biomedical research: national and regional aspects] Van Geen R. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1992;54(6):549–87 **(Dut)**
[European vision] Verstraete M. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1992;54(6):589–97 **(Dut)**
[Knowledge about the attitude to mental disorders. An interview study prior to last autumn's TV-action] Fønnebø V, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 30;112(26):3322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The TV action 1992] Kringlen E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 30;112(26):3289–90 **(Nor)**
[Medical research in Finnmark] Rasmussen K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 30;113(17):2127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Medical research financing (editorial)] Serrão D. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Jan;6(1):3–4 **(Por)**
[Research on primary care. The process of evaluating proposals presented to the Fondo de Investigación Sanitaria] Gómez de la Cámara A. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Apr 30;11(7):370–3 (36 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of the results of the research funded by the Health Research Fund in 1988] Ricoy JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Nov 28;99(18):690–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Massive attention behind the National Society against Brain Diseases: the heart fund--the new basis for support of Swedish research of the nervous system] Lennholm B. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 2;89(49):4293–4 **(Swe)**
["Fair" research funds and the other ones. How should the distribution of the grants be ruled?] Rylander R. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Aug 25;90(34):2727–8 **(Swe)**
[Improve information to scientists when their grant applications are refused] Rylander R. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Oct 14;89(42):3459–60 **(Swe)**
[The MFR system for project applications: information to the scientists is better. The Australian system is not suitable for Sweden] Scherstén T. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 9; 89(50):4339–40 **(Swe)**
[Successful therapy and analysis of mechanisms. Prestigious prizes to cancer researchers] Wirschubsky Z. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Aug 11;90(32–33):2688–9 **(Swe)**
[New Swedish foundation for psychiatric research] Wetterberg L. **Nord Med** 1993;108(5):148–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

An analysis of funding for general practice research in Australia. Silagy CA, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Oct; 21(10):1452–60
The addiction of drug companies [editorial] Wortis J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov 15;32(10):847–9
What research should the Arthritis and Rheumatism Council be funding? [editorial] [see comments] Dieppe P. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct;31(10):649–50. Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1993 Jan;32(1):82.
Funding mechanisms for research through the National Cancer Institute. Clifford CK. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15; 53(10 Suppl):2434s–2435s
Funding mechanisms for research through the American Cancer Society. Vegotsky A. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15; 53(10 Suppl):2436s (36 ref.)
The cost of ignorance [editorial] Connolly K. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Nov;34(11):941–2
HIV and AIDS research in Latin America and the Caribbean: 1983–1991. **Epidemiol Bull** 1993 Mar;14(1):10–2
Common dollars and sense [editorial] Edgington TS. **FASEB J** 1992 Nov;6(14):3231
Resolution of the indirect cost issue. Rosenzweig RM. **FASEB J** 1992 Nov;6(14):3236–7
Can indirect cost funding be improved? Sheetz MP. **FASEB J** 1992 Nov;6(14):3234–5
Preparing a research grant application budget. Kundel HL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Apr;28 Suppl 2:S13–6
Women's health research expected to remain a priority [news] Duane B. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Dec 2;84(23):1776–7
Tax-exempt institutes taking private monies and public flack [news] Nagy K. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jul 21; 85(14):1109–10
Academic departments of histopathology and the UFC research selectivity exercise [editorial] Wright DH. **J Pathol** 1993 Jun;170(2):103–4
Who pays for published research? [see comments] Stein MD, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 10;269(6):781–2. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Jul 7;270(1):43; discussion 44. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Jul 7;270(1):43–4. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Jul 7;270(1):44. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Jul 7;270(1):44–5.
A new way to finance biomedical research [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 5;341(8858):1464
Geography of medical publication [letter; comment] Hausen A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):634. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):247.
Grant policy [letter; comment] Dockray GJ, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 29;364(6436):375. Comment on: Nature 1993 May 6;363(6424):4–5.
Mir for the crystallographers' money. Stoddard BL, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 26;360(6402):293–4
A consensus on reform begins to take shape [news] Hamilton DP. **Science** 1992 Oct 30;258(5083):737
Breast cancer's forced march? [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1992 Oct 30;258(5083):732, 734
The readers' NIH [letter] Williams KJ. **Science** 1992 Oct 23; 258(5082):532
Baylor Research Institute also adds to research effort [letter; comment] Gibson LA. **Tex Med** 1992 Oct;88(10):7. Comment on: Tex Med 1992 Jun;88(6):34–41.
UTHC-Tyler bolsters state's medical research effort [letter; comment] Hurst GA. **Tex Med** 1992 Oct;88(10):7. Comment on: Tex Med 1992 Jun;88(6):34–41.
Baylor awarded $20 million for prostate cancer research. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1992 Dec;88(12):28–9
[Financial management of clinical cardiovascular research in France from 1985 to 1990] André-Fouët X. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Sep;85(9):1329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Financing medical research] Ricoy Campo JR. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 May;100 Suppl 1:6–8 **(Spa)**
[Annus horribilis for MFR. The junior program is a lottery

involving millions] Eriksson E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 7;90(14):1347–9 **(Swe)**

[University hospital—an academy. Concentrating research resources] Luft R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 20; 90(3):111–7 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Biomedical alcohol research in Finland [news] Lindros K. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Sep;27(5):463–4

Black days for research: the NIH admissions tax [editorial] Freedman DX. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;50(7):514–6

The National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute value function: measure for measure [news] Lenfant C. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):831

With federal funding ban lifted, fetal tissue research will continue in earnest. Roberts SL. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Apr; 16(4):668–9

Let our voices be heard and amplified. The time is now! [editorial] Chien S. **FASEB J** 1993 May;7(8):615–6

Women's health research expected to remain a priority [news] Duane B. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Dec 2;84(23):1776–7

Opponents of US earmarks propose reviews to temper worst elements of growing practice [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1992 Nov 5;360(6399):4–5

R&D budget collides with the deficit [news] Marshall E, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 9;258(5080):208–9

Legislation to further women's health research. Schroeder P. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Summer;3(2):93–4

METHODS

Grant writing for qualitative research. Cohen MZ, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Summer;25(2):151–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Conflicts of interest and commercialization of research. Korenman SG. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9 Suppl):S18–22

NIH interests in international collaborative research on ethnicity and disease. Calhoun F, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1991 Fall; 1(4):364–7

Guidance for managing a research grant. Selby-Harrington ML, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 Jan-Feb;42(1):54–8

In biotechnology, Japanese yen for American expertise [news] Gibbons A. **Science** 1992 Nov 27;258(5087):1431–3

NIH's strategic planning Rorschach blot [news] Hamilton DP. **Science** 1992 Nov 6;258(5084):882

[Worldwide foundation for AIDS research and prevention is organized (news)] **Fortschr Med** 1993 Jun 30;111(18):12 **(Ger)**

[The organizational forms of research, their financial and technical support and introduction] Chissov VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(6):657–66 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The incorporation of new technologies into genetic services; the importance of government support. Holtzman NA. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(3):126–30

Education and research: key components of healthcare reform [editorial; comment] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1992 Nov;47(11):11–2. Comment on: Geriatrics 1992 Nov;47(11):53–61.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Survey of nursing research programs in children's hospitals. Davies B, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Jun;8(3):159–66

TRENDS

Research: the latest magic wand [editorial] Shore MF. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Jan;63(1):4–5

Seek funding from provinces or private sector, not Ottawa, researchers told [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jul 1;149(1):18–9] Spurgeon D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Apr 15;148(8):1380–1, 1384

Trends in program project grant funding at the National Cancer Institute. Broder S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1; 53(3):477–84

Competition for Canada's research funds [news] Kondro W. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):606–7

Science research and philanthropy. A new trend for Japan. Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1993 Aug 19;364(6439):744

Optometry research. Part 2: Grants received. Myers K. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;69(10):815–25

Clinton's technology agenda [news] Hamilton DP. **Science** 1992 Nov 13;258(5085):1076–8

The crisis in biomedical research funding—a commentary. Berlin NI. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1992;103:191–6

The crisis in biomedical research funding. Petersdorf RG. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1992;103:182–90

[Research structure and support in anesthesiology—a 10-year outlook (editorial)] Stoeckel H. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Apr; 27(2):65–7 **(Ger)**

[Promoting research in the area of psychosomatic medicine] Brähler E, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Mar-Apr;42(3-4):134–7 **(Ger)**

RESERPINE

[Controlled circulatory blockade. Historical principles and future perspectives] Acevedo A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(7–8):144–6; discussion 147 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional drug-induced sympathicolysis in patients with arterial occlusive disease] Heimig T, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(7–8):184–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Severe ischemia of the hand. Treatment with regional intravenous sympathicolysis with reserpine] Acevedo A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Apr;119(4):412–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Successful treatment of low turnover osteoporosis resulting from prolonged reserpine therapy with intermittent calcitonin and phosphate therapy. Armamento-Villareal RC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Oct;51(4):282–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of 2,4-disubstituted 5-amino-6-pyrimidinecarboxylic acid derivatives. Part II. Jasztold-Howorko R, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 Jul-Aug;44(4):393–406

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ultracytochemical study of ouabain-sensitive K(+)-dependent p-nitro-phenylphosphatase activity in stria vascularis of reserpinized guinea pigs. Kanoh N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Mar;113(2):142–5

ECONOMICS

Reserpine and the medical marketplace. Lederle FA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Mar 22;153(6):705–6 (21 ref.)

METABOLISM

Reserpine binding to a vesicular amine transporter expressed in Chinese hamster ovary fibroblasts. Schuldiner S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):29–34

PHARMACOLOGY

Catecholamines are required for testosterone induction of ornithine decarboxylase in the mouse kidney. Cremades A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug;27(5):823–30

Reserpine impairs spatial working memory performance in monkeys: reversal by the alpha 2-adrenergic agonist clonidine. Cai JX, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18; 614(1-2):191–6

Altered histamine H3 binding in rat forebrain after reserpine treatment. Cumming P, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 29; 602(1):53–6

Quantitative electromyographic changes following modification of central dopaminergic transmission. Double KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1-2):342–4

Acute effects of reserpine on tryptophan hydroxylase activity and mRNA in rat brain. Park DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 27;620(2):331–4

Reserpine treatment stimulates enkephalin and D2 dopamine receptor gene expression in the rat striatum. Jaber M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Oct;15(3-4):189–94

Increase in galanin gene expression in locus coeruleus neurones of the rat following reserpine treatment. Kadowaki K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Sep; 15(1-2):156–60

Reserpine causes differential changes in the mRNA levels of chromogranin B, secretogranin II, carboxypeptidase H, alpha-amidating monooxygenase, the vesicular amine transporter and of synaptin/synaptophysin in rat brain. Mahata SK, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul; 19(1-2):83–92

Parallel upregulation of catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes in rat brain and adrenal gland: effects of reserpine and correlation with immediate early gene expression. Wessel TC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Oct; 15(3-4):349–60

Effects of reserpine on the content and uptake of dopamine and noradrenaline in rabbit arteries. Okada K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Apr;20(4):261–7

Role of 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) in the mechanism of reserpine-induced stimulation of H+ output in the rat. A new hypothesis for the mechanism of gastric acid secretion. Salim AS. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1992;9(4):132–7

Effect of reserpine on the inhibition of prolactin released from different pituitary constructs in vitro by dopamine, bromocriptine and apomorphine. Dutt A, et al. **Endocr Res** 1992;18(4):307–20

Repeated reserpine treatment alters firing pattern and responses of substantia nigral dopamine neurons. Sun BC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 16;231(3):331–8

Anti-immobility activity of different antidepressant drugs using the tail suspension test in normal or reserpinized mice. Teste JF, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1993;7(5):219–26

Mutants of the Bacillus subtilis multidrug transporter Bmr with altered sensitivity to the antihypertensive alkaloid reserpine. Ahmed M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25; 268(15):11086–9

Freeze-substitution and X-ray microprobe analysis of amine-storage organelles of rat platelets after treatment with reserpine. Daimon T. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;41(5):350–6

L-dopa infusion mode differentially affects corpus striatal dopamine efflux in the presence of reserpine. Dluzen DE, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;89(3):197–207

Repeated reserpine increases striatal dopamine receptor and guanine nucleotide binding protein RNA. Butkerait P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):566–71

Reduction of dopamine synthesis inhibition by dopamine autoreceptor activation in striatal synaptosomes with in vivo reserpine administration. Tissari AH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):231–8

Effects of cerulein and epidermal growth factor on pancreatic growth in the reserpinized rat model. Bérubé FL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Jul;17(1):39–48

Stimulation of brain dopamine autoreceptors by remoxipride administration in reserpine-treated male rats. Ahlenius S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;45(3):237–9

The effect of reserpine and stress on feeding behaviour in the light and dark phases of the diurnal cycle in rats. Gorka Z, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;45(2):137–8

Calcium channel blocker-like action of reserpine in smooth muscle. Satoh T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 60(3):291–3

Role of 5-HT1A receptors in the forced swimming wheel test in reserpine-treated mice. Kasahara K, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(22):1741–9

Adaptive supersensitivity in the guinea pig vas deferens is associated with a reduction in the abundance of the alpha 2 subunit isoform of Na+/K(+)-ATPase. Hershman KM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;43(6):833–7

Modulation of a neuronal calmodulin mRNA species in the rat brain stem by reserpine. Ni B, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Feb;18(2):185–92

Reserpinization severs the cooperative but not the oppositional interaction between D1 and D2 receptors. Needham PL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jun; 32(6):515–7

Reduced membrane-associated protein kinase C(beta) immunoreactivity in the hippocampus of reserpinized rat brain. Komachi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 4; 149(1):6–8

Expression cloning of a reserpine-sensitive vesicular monoamine transporter. Erickson JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10993–7

Striatal Fos expression is indicative of dopamine D1/D2 synergism and receptor supersensitivity. LaHoste GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7451–5

Gene transfer of a reserpine-sensitive mechanism of resistance to N-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium. Liu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9074–8

Effect of reserpine on sleep patterns in a chelonian reptile (Gopherous berlandieri). Ayala-Guerrero F, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993;36:227–31

Pharmacological model for airway hypersensitivity produced by propranolol and reserpine in guinea pigs. Goto S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jun; 48(6):447–53

[The mechanism of the effect of reserpine on endocrine system function] Ablaev NR, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Jul-Aug;55(4):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rational polypharmacy in schizophrenia. Wolkowitz OM. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;5(2):79–90 (102 ref.)

The effects of perindopril and triple therapy in a normotensive model of diabetic nephropathy. O'Brien RC, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Apr;42(4):604–9

Reserpine and thiazide for hypertension—an inexpensive therapy for older patients [letter; comment] Feigenbaum LZ. **West J Med** 1993 May;158(5):535. Comment on: West J Med 1992 Nov;157(5):539–43.

TOXICITY

Chemical effects in transgenic mice bearing oncogenes expressed in mammary tissue. Tennant RW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jan;14(1):29–35

Reserpine ulcers in morphine dependent and withdrawal rats. Lastowski Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 Jan-Feb; 44(1):41–9

RESERVE CELL CARCINOMA see **CARCINOMA, OAT CELL**

RESIDENCE CHARACTERISTICS

The geographic structure of measles epidemics in the northeastern United States. Cliff AD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep 1;136(5):592–602

Depressive symptoms and headaches in relation to proximity of residence to an alternating-current transmission line right-of-way. Poole C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Feb 1;137(3):318–30

The community's tolerance of the mentally ill. Brockington IF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;162:93–9

A comparison of responses to the mentally ill in two communities. Hall P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan; 162:99–108

Residential preferences and residential choices in a multiethnic context. Clark WA. **Demography** 1992 Aug; 29(3):451–66

A regional survey of the housing circumstances of families with children experiencing intellectual and motor disabilities. Korpela RA. **Disabil Rehabil** 1992 Oct-Dec;

14(4):176–82
Diet of adults living in houses in multiple occupation. Cade J. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Nov;46(11):795–801
Pregnancy loss in Nomadic and settled women in Turkana, Kenya: a prospective study. Leslie PW, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Apr;65(2):237–54
Neighborhood deterioration and social isolation in later life. Krause N. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1993;36(1):9–38
Standardized mortality ratios for Israel, 1983–86. Ginsberg GM. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Dec;28(12):868–77
Living arrangements, knowledge of health risks, and stress as determinants of health-risk behavior among college students. Jones DH, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1992 Sep; 41(2):43–8
Vitamin C status in elderly women: a comparison between women living in a nursing home and women living independently. Löwik MR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Feb;93(2):167–72
Animals and the urban prism. Loew FM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15;202(10):1658–61
Family structure and changes in living arrangements among elderly nonmarried parents. Spitze G, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Nov;47(6):S289–96
Geography of medical publication [letter; comment] Eldor J. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):634. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 23;341(8839);247.
Geography of medical publication [letter; comment] Guardiola E. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):634. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):247.
Geography of medical publication [letter; comment] Hausen A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):634. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):247.
Geography of medical publication [letter; comment] Staab MA. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):634. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):247.
Area-level predictors of use of prenatal care in diverse populations. Kieffer E, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Nov–Dec;107(6):653–8
Use of primary medical care: does place of residence play a role? Eggen P, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Mar;11(1):31–7
Methods for analysing county-level mortality rates. Stevenson JM, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Feb;12(3–4):393–401
[Housing for the elderly—results of an empirical study] Jäckel M. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Sep–Oct;25(5):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microhabitats of Aedes albopictus (Skuse) in the region of the Paraiba Valley, São Paulo State, Brazil] Gomes A de C, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1992 Apr;26(2):108–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Mortality due to Chagas disease in São Paulo State (Brazil): subsidy for the planning of chagasic patient care] Litvoc J, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1992 Apr;26(2):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[An analysis of mortality in small areas: the problem of residency] Librero López J, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1993 Jul–Aug; 7(37):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

A classification of residential neighbourhoods (ACORN) in relation to dental health and dental health behaviours. Whittle JG, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1992 Sep; 9(3):217–24

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Accuracy of municipality-level residence information in the Ontario Cancer Registry: results of a pilot study. Marrett LD, et al. **Health Rep** 1993;5(1):11–6 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Effect of student knowledge in gastronomy schools and origin of residence on their nutritional habits and nutritional status] Chalcarz W, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991; 42(3):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RESIDENCY, DENTAL see **INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY**

RESIDENCY, MEDICAL see **INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY**

RESIDENCY, NONMEDICAL see **INTERNSHIP, NONMEDICAL**

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Design and dissemination of a multiregional long-term care infection control training program. Smith PW, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1992 Oct;20(5):275–7
Sheltered care residence: ten-year personal outcomes. Segal SP, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Jan;63(1):80–91
Health care in London. London low on residential and nursing homes [letter; comment] Jewell T. **BMJ** 1993 May 29;306(6890):1474–5. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 10;306(6883):979–82.
Oral health and treatment needs among patients in psychiatric institutions for the elderly. Vigild M, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Jun;21(3):169–71
What do the neighbors think now? Community residences on Long Island, New York. Arens DA. **Community Ment Health J** 1993 Jun;29(3):235–45
Negative emotion as predictor of relapse in persons with schizophrenia living in board and care homes. Charlesworth B, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1993 Jun;29(3):261–8
Use of formal assessments among providers of residential services for the seriously mentally ill. Muckenhoupt M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):915–8
Therapy of scabies: nursing homes, hospitals, and the homeless. Estes SA, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Mar; 12(1):26–33 (62 ref.)
Sleep patterns of children sleeping in residential care, in kibbutz dormitories and at home—a comparative study. Ophir-Cohen M, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Aug;16(5):428–32
[Exposure to radon at home and lung cancer] Olsen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 14;155(24):1885–6 **(Dan)**
[Social support of mentally handicapped adults: effects of degree of handicap and type of residential facility] Meins W. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 May;20(3):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Institutions and homes for the disabled and handicapped: the present and the ideal] Ohry A, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Apr 15;122(8):507–8 (13 ref.) **(Heb)**

ECONOMICS

The cost-effectiveness of a nursing demonstration project, Part II. Warner S. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Apr;7(2):61–7
The cost-benefits of a nursing demonstration project, Part III. Warner S, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Apr; 7(2):68–73
Residential care for the long term mentally ill in Canterbury: options, costs and funding sources. Green T, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Sep 23;105(942):371–3

HISTORY

The era of optimism, 1850–1870: a preliminary reappraisal. Gardner JF. **Ment Retard** 1993 Apr;31(2):89–95

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Managing fire safety in residential homes. Shields TJ, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Feb;113(1):27–31

STANDARDS

The Milieu Enhancement Model: a nursing practice model, Part I. Warner S. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Apr;7(2):53–60

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A retrospective study of nosocomial pneumonia at a long-term care facility. McDonald AM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1992 Oct;20(5):234–8
The linear continuum of transitional residences: debunking the myth. Geller JL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 150(7):1070–6
Residential care facilities—statistical indicators. Mix P. **Health Rep** 1992;4(1):91–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
Psychotropic medications [letter] Fitz D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;43(12):1244–5
Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in hospitals and long-term care facilities: microbiology, epidemiology, and preventive measures. Boyce JM. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Dec;13(12):725–37 (216 ref.)
Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: a questionnaire survey of 75 long-term care facilities in western New York. Mylotte JM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Dec; 13(12):711–8

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

List of residential care facilities, 1991. Gagnon M. **Health Rep** 1992;4(2):198–200 **(Eng, Fre)**

TRENDS

Personal characteristics and competence of people with mental retardation living in foster homes and small group homes. Lakin KC, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 May; 97(6):616–27

RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY

Random digit dialing: the potential effect on sample characteristics of the conversion of nonresidential telephone numbers. Voigt LF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Dec 1;136(11):1393–9
Exposure misclassification due to residential mobility during pregnancy in epidemiologic investigations of congenital malformations. Schulman J, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Mar-Apr;48(2):114–9
Amenity retirement migration process: a model and preliminary evidence. Haas WH 3d, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Apr;33(2):212–20
Migration patterns of children with leukaemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in three areas of northern England. Alexander FE, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Mar;15(1):9–15
Impact of family relocation on children's growth, development, school function, and behavior. Wood D, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 15;270(11):1334–8
The interpretation of life experience and well-being: the sample case of relocation. Ryff CD, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Dec;7(4):507–17

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Selection bias from differential residential mobility as an explanation for associations of wire codes with childhood cancer. Jones TL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Jun; 46(6):545–8
Families on the move and children's health care. Fowler MG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 May;91(5):934–40

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT

Residential and community treatment services utilized by a sample of youth with severe emotional disturbances. Julian DA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1992 Dec; 20(6):799–809
Short-term family-based residential treatment: an alternative to psychiatric hospitalization for children. Mikkelsen EJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Jan;63(1):28–33
A living-in community for adolescents: a systemic methodology for training and management. Buonsante M. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(2):253–6
More research needed into therapeutic family model [letter; comment] Kutcher SP. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug; 37(6):455. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1991 Sep;36(7):472–9.
When emotionally troubled children grow up: adjustment in young adults who attended a psycho-educational treatment center. Tissue R, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1993 Spring;23(3):175–82
Characteristics of effective, harm-free environments for children in out-of-home care. Daly DL, et al. **Child Welfare** 1992 Nov–Dec;71(6):487–96
Cognitive-behavioral-expressive interventions with aggressive and resistant youths. Davis DL, et al. **Child Welfare** 1992 Nov–Dec;71(6):557–73
Gay and no place to go: assessing the needs of gay and lesbian adolescents in out-of-home care settings. Mallon G. **Child Welfare** 1992 Nov–Dec;71(6):547–56
Junior life skills: an innovation for latency-age children in out-of-home care. Mallon G. **Child Welfare** 1992 Nov–Dec;71(6):585–91
Residential treatment: linkage with community drug treatment programs. Meyers C, et al. **Child Welfare** 1992 Nov–Dec;71(6):537–45
Integrating special-needs adoption with residential treatment. Young J, et al. **Child Welfare** 1992 Nov–Dec;71(6):527–35
Family involvement in residential treatment of children with psychiatric disorder and mental retardation. Baker BL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;44(6):561–6
Sexual abuse and psychopathology. Fenton WS. **Psychiatry** 1993 May;56(2):205–16; discussion 217–27
[A social pedagogic oriented therapy unit in a clinic for child and adolescent psychiatry] Hinrichs G, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 May-Jun; 42(5):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inpatient treatment of a child with elective mutism—a case report] Wernitznig H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 May-Jun; 42(5):160–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

A comparison of the cost-effectiveness of day treatment and residential treatment for children with severe behaviour problems. Grizenko N, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug; 37(6):393–400

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Progress and issues in the implementation of the 1984 out-of-home care protection amendment. Rindfleisch N, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):693–708

METHODS

Evaluating and improving residential treatment during group leisure situations: a program replication and refinement. Parsons MB, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 Jan–Feb; 14(1):67–85

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The opening of a high care hostel for problem drinkers. Bretherton H. **Br J Addict** 1992 Dec;87(12):1631–6
Adventurous outdoor activities: a review and a description of a new service delivery package for clients with learning difficulties who have behaviours which challenge services or society. Massey P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Dec; 17(12):1415–21 (24 ref.)

STANDARDS

Rehabilitation and staffing levels in a 'new look' hospital-hostel. Allen H, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Feb; 23(1):203–11

RESIDUAL VOLUME

Residual volume in a general population. Effects of body size, age, cigarette smoking, and respiratory symptoms. Paoletti P, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1209–15

DRUG EFFECTS

How does exogenous surfactant work? Milner AD. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Mar;68(3 Spec No):253–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Predictive equations for total lung capacity and residual volume calculated from radiographs in a random sample of the Michigan population. Kilburn KH, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jul;47(7):519–23

RESIN-BONDED ACID-ETCHED FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE see **DENTURE, PARTIAL, FIXED, RESIN-BONDED**

RESIN-BONDED BRIDGE see **DENTURE, PARTIAL, FIXED, RESIN-BONDED**

RESIN-BONDED FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE see **DENTURE, PARTIAL, FIXED, RESIN-BONDED**

RESINS

Phosphate removal by resin hemoperfusion efficacy and biocompatibility of a new exchange resin. Coli L, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(5):1153–63

The allergenicity of glycerol esters and other esters of rosin (colophony). Shao LP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Apr; 28(4):229–34

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The postoperative use of wound adhesives. Gum mastic versus benzoin, USP. Lesesne CB.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1992 Nov;18(11):990

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A case-control study of lung cancer at a dye and resin manufacturing plant. Barbone F, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992; 22(6):835–49

Evaluation of skin symptoms among workers at a Swedish paper mill. Meding B, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 May; 23(5):721–8

Contact dermatitis from colophony in a horticulturalist. Castiglioni G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Apr;26(4):271

Allergic contact dermatitis from adhesive plaster due to colophony and epoxy resin. Dooms-Goossens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Feb;28(2):120–1

Oral lichen planus from colophony. Garcia-Bravo B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Apr;26(4):279

Studies on the allergenicity of Baltic amber. Karlberg AT, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Oct;27(4):224–9

Colophony in paper as a cause of hand eczema. Lidén C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Apr;26(4):272–3

Allergy to castor oil and colophony in a wart remover. Lodi A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Apr;26(4):266–7

Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from caffeates in poplar bud resin in a tree surgeon. Oliwiecki S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Aug;27(2):127–8

Occupational contact allergy to unsaturated polyester resin cements. Tarvainen K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Apr; 28(4):220–4

Contact allergy to Duraphat. Isaksson M, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 1993 Feb;101(1):49–51

Immune responses to colophony, an agent causing occupational asthma. Cullen RT, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Dec; 47(12):1050–5

CHEMISTRY

Resin glycosides. XV. Simonins I–V, ether-soluble resin glycosides (jalapins) from the roots of Ipomoea batatas (cv. Simon). Noda N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;40(12):3163–8

Rosin coacervate microcapsules: effect of solvent on phase separation of rosin. Sheorey DS, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1993 Apr-Jun;10(2):209–14

The production of shellac and its general and dental uses: a review. Azouka A, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1993 Jul; 20(4):393–400 (46 ref.)

Disulfide bond as peptide-resin linkage in Boc-Bzl SPPS, for potential biochemical applications. Mery J, et al.
Pept Res 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):233–40

PHARMACOLOGY

Anti-inflammatory activity of resins from some species of the plant family Burseraceae. Duwiejua M, et al.
Planta Med 1993 Feb;59(1):12–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pilot clinical study of a fluoride resin and conditioning paste for desensitising dentine. Orchardson R, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1993 Aug;20(7):509–13

TOXICITY

Rosin allergy: identification of a dehydroabietic acid peroxide with allergenic properties. Gäfvert E, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1992;284(7):409–13

RESINS, SYNTHETIC

A new model for non-invasive, reproducible fixation of a stereotaxic frame using an orthodontic resin plate. Technical note. Carini S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 118(3-4):159–61

A restorative dentistry renaissance for children: light-hardened glass ionomer/resin cement. Croll TP, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1993 Mar-Apr;60(2):89–94

Biocompatibility of polyoxymethylene (Delrin) in bone. Ohlin A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993;14(4):285–9

Effect of saline solution on creep fracture of Delrin. Teoh SH. **Biomaterials** 1993;14(2):132–6

The case of a sticky stomach [letter] Navani S, et al.
Indian J Gastroenterol 1993 Jul;12(3):107

In situ neutralization in Boc-chemistry solid phase peptide synthesis. Rapid, high yield assembly of difficult sequences. Schnölzer M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Sep-Oct; 40(3-4):180–93

Glass ionomer-resin: a maturing concept. Christensen GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Jul;124(7):248–9

A resin-bonded conversion attachment for the reversal of key/keyway position in a nonrigid connector. Appleby DC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Jan;69(1):121–2

Implant denture modification with light-activated denture resin. DeBoer J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Dec;68(6):984–5

Amalgam restorations: a new approach. al-Duwairi Y, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Feb;69(2):138–40

Adaptation of overdenture abutments with visible light-cured resin. Wicks RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Oct; 68(4):711–2

High-resolution liquid chromatography of DNA fragments on non-porous poly(styrene-divinylbenzene) particles [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1993 May 11;21(8):2284] Huber CG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1061–6

Mercox-methylmethacrylic acid mixture penetrates into cells. A scanning and transmission electron microscopic study. Aharinejad S, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Mar; 7(1):295–303; discussion 303–4

[Evaluation of maximum permissible concentration of melamine in the atmospheric air] Ubaĭdullaev RU, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb;(2):14–6 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Combined effect of administering amberlite 252 together with hydrocortisone or diuretics on elimination of radiocesium from the rat] Gorzkowski B, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1992;43(2):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis-like reaction among workers exposed to diphenylmethane [correction to piphenylmethane] diisocyanate (MDI). Vandenplas O, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Feb;147(2):338–46

Allergic contact dermatitis from resin-reinforced plaster. Lewis FM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Jan;28(1):40–1

Allergic contact dermatitis due to para-tertiary-butylphenol-formaldehyde resin in a hearing aid. Matrolonardo M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Mar; 28(3):197

Allergic contact dermatitis from formaldehyde resins in permanent press clothing: an underdiagnosed cause of generalized dermatitis. Fowler JF Jr, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Dec;27(6 Pt 1):962–8

Clinical evaluation of workers handling melamine formaldehyde resin [letter] Srivastava AK, et al.
J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1992;30(4):677–81

ANALYSIS

[Analysis of resins in the air, water and sugar beet leaves and roots by the method of thin layer chromatography] Gevorgian AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May-Jun;(5-6):61 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of poly(ADP-ribose)-agarose beads: an affinity resin for studying (ADP-ribose)n-protein interactions. Panzeter PL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 15; 207(1):157–62

CHEMISTRY

Adaptation of resin facings to cast gold alloy restorations in the mouth. Berge M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1992 Dec;50(6):351–8

Effects of resin swelling and substitution on solid phase synthesis. Pugh KC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Sep-Oct;40(3-4):208–13

Cleavage and deprotection of peptides on MBHA-resin with hydrogen bromide. Wang SS, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 1992 Sep-Oct;40(3-4):344–9

Iron(III) chelating resins II. 3-Hydroxy-4(1H)-pyridinones-sepharose gels. Feng M, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1992;4(2):145–54

Effect of crosslinking agent content, monomer functionality, and repeat unit chemistry on properties of unfilled resins. Beatty MW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Mar; 27(3):403–13

Histological evaluation of surgically treated oral tissues after application of a photocuring periodontal dressing material. An animal study. Smeekens JP, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1992 Oct;19(9 Pt 1):641–5

Adhesion between the resin shell and composite resin. Aida M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1992 Sep;34(3):167–71

Effect of dentinal bonded resin post-core preparations on resistance to vertical root fracture. Bex RT, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1992 Jun;67(6):768–72

Removal of partially or fully polymerized resin from porcelain veneers. Della Bona A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Apr;69(4):443–4

Enhancement of antimicrobial properties of cavity varnish: a preliminary report. Goho C, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Oct;68(4):623–5

Flexural strength of provisional restorative materials. Osman YI, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Jul;70(1):94–6

Shear strength of resin developed by four bonding agents used with cast metal restorations. Reilly B, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1992 Jul;68(1):53–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A new technical approach for the ultrastructural analysis of hematopoietic cells using cell monolayers adherent to electron-transparent melamine resins. Heil G, et al.
Leukemia 1993 Sep;7(9):1466–70

Noninvasive measurement of human ascending colon volume. Badley AD, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jun;14(6):485–9

TOXICITY

In vitro toxicity of biomaterials determined with cell density, total protein, cell cycle distribution and adenine nucleotides. Wieslander AP, et al.
Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol 1993; 21(1):63–70

RESISTANCE FACTORS see **R FACTORS**

RESISTANCE, NATURAL see **IMMUNITY, NATURAL**

RESISTANCE TRANSFER FACTOR see **F FACTOR**

RESISTANT OVARY SYNDROME see **OVARIAN FAILURE, PREMATURE**

RESOCYANINE see **HYMECROMONE**

RESORCINOLS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis of the eyelids from resorcinol in an ophthalmic ointment. Massone L, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1993 Jul;29(1):49

Contact dermatitis due to resorcinol in a radiotherapy dye. Pecegueiro M. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Apr;26(4):273

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-sensitivity between resorcinol, resorcinol monobenzoate and phenyl salicylate. Nakagawa M, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1992 Sep;27(3):199–200

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two new 2-arylbenzofuran derivatives from hypoglycemic activity-bearing fractions of Morus insignis. Basnet P, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul;41(7):1238–43

Studies on free radical scavenging substances from microorganisms. III. Isolation and structural elucidation of a novel free radical scavenger, resorstatin. Kato S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;46(6):1024–6

METABOLISM

A strictly anaerobic nitrate-reducing bacterium growing with resorcinol and other aromatic compounds. Gorny N, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;158(1):48–53

PHARMACOLOGY

3,5-Dihydroxyphenyl-glycine: a potent agonist of metabotropic glutamate receptors. Ito I, et al.
Neuroreport 1992 Nov;3(11):1013–6

The effect of membrane stabilizing agents on Ca-pump of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Boldyrev A, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1992 Nov-Dec;64(6):54–8

The effect of resorcinolic lipids on phospholipid hydrolysis by phospholipase A2. Kozubek A. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 Jul-Aug;47(7-8):608–12

[Changes in the vascular wall induced by surgical glues. Experimental study] Portoghese M, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jul 4–11;21(25):1154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Surgery of aortic dissections with GRF glue [letter] Zeplin HE. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Dec;54(6):1248–9

RESORTS see **HEALTH RESORTS**

RESOURCE ALLOCATION see **HEALTH CARE RATIONING**

RESOURCE-BASED RELATIVE VALUE SCALE see **RELATIVE VALUE SCALES**

RESPIRATION

see related
APNEA

BREATH TESTS
BREATHING EXERCISES
DYSPNEA
MOUTH BREATHING

Oxygen saturation and breathing patterns in preterm infants with cyanotic episodes. Samuels MP, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Nov;81(11):875–80

The respiratory potential of oxygen: a new quantity to characterize state, effects and bio–availability of the gas in organism. Barnikol WK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 317:473–8

The effect of contaminant source momentum on a worker's breathing zone concentration in a uniform freestream. Kim T, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Dec;53(12):757–66

Effects of a closed tracheal suction system on ventilatory and cardiovascular parameters. Harshbarger SA, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1992 Nov;1(3):57–61

Immature lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios and neonatal respiratory course. Harper MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):495–8

Role of mu 1– and delta–opioid receptors in modulation of fetal EEG and respiratory activity. Cheng PY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):R433–8

Neuromuscular control of the glottis in a primitive air–breathing fish, Amia calva. Davies PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R204–10

Coordination of deglutition and phases of respiration: effect of aging, tachypnea, bolus volume, and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Shaker R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):G750–5

Relationship between capillary and systemic venous PO2 during nonhypoxic and hypoxic ventilation. Stein JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H537–42

Intrinsic positive end–expiratory pressure in ambulatory patients with airways obstruction. Aldrich TK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Apr;147(4):845–9

Cigarette yields of tar and nicotine and markers of exposure to tobacco smoke. Coultas DB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):435–40

Inspiratory pressures with CO2 stimulation and weaning from mechanical ventilation in children. Gozal D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Feb;147(2):256–61

The effect of hyperinflation on rib cage–abdominal motion. Jubran A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Dec; 146(6):1378–82

Ventilatory response to exercise in children with congenital central hypoventilation syndrome. Paton JY, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 May;147(5):1185–91

Obstruction due to wet soda lime granules [letter] Cossham PS. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Nov;47(11):1011

Thoracic epidural anesthesia causes rib cage distortion in anesthetized, spontaneously breathing dogs. Sugimori K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Sep;77(3):494–500

Practice guidelines for management of the difficult airway. A report by the American Society of Anesthesiologists Task Force on Management of the Difficult Airway [see comments] **Anesthesiology** 1993 Mar;78(3):597–602. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Aug;79(2):413–4.

Incidence of agonal respirations in sudden cardiac arrest. Clark JJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Dec;21(12):1464–7

Development of a piglet model of status epilepticus: preliminary results. Terndrup TE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2):164–70

Measuring respiratory rate [letter; comment] Haborne D. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Dec;9(4):377–8. Comment on: Arch Emerg Med 1991 Sep;8(3):222.

Acute intracranial lesions and respiratory sinus arrhythmia. Frank JI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Nov;49(11):1200–3

Respiratory mechanics of horses during stepwise treadmill exercise tests, and the effect of clenbuterol pretreatment on them. Slocombe RF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Sep; 69(9):221–5

Perfusion of the visual cortex during pressure breathing at different high–G stress profiles. Njemanze PC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 May;64(5):396–400

Microwave sensing of physiological movement and volume change: a review. Lin JC. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992; 13(6):557–65 (22 ref.)

Self–regulation of respiratory sinus arrhythmia. Reyes del Paso GA, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1992 Dec; 17(4):261–75

Improving recognition of respiratory sensations in healthy adults. Stout C, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1993 Jun; 18(2):79–92

The effects of therapist breathing style on subject's inhalation volumes. Tibbetts V, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1993 Jun;18(2):115–20

Response of the rabbit lung as a criterion of safety for fluorocarbon breathing and blood substitutes. Clark LC Jr, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):1085–99

Arterial blood gases and brain oxygen availability following infusion of intratracheal fluorocarbon neat liquids. Hoffmann RE, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):1073–83

Chest infections in African children. Clinical signs unreliable [letter; comment] Dyke T, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 15; 306(6888):1342. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):612–5.

Smoke hoods in aeroplanes [letter; comment] Martin P, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 25;305(6847):256–7. Comment on: BMJ 1992 May 23;304(6838):1326.

Chest infections in African children. Respiratory rate poor predictor of hypoxaemia [letter; comment] O'Dempsey TJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 15;306(6888):1342. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):612–5.

An alternative method of increasing PCO2 using apnoea and continuous positive airway pressure. Karlsten R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Apr;70(4):411–3

The development of equipment for the technical assessment of respiratory motion induced artefacts in MRI. Jackson PC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Feb;66(782):132–9

The laryngeal mask airway and prolonged balanced regional anaesthesia. Brimacombe J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Apr; 40(4):360–4

Accuracy of respiratory inductive plethysmography during wakefulness and sleep in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Cantineau JP, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1145–51

Effects of inverse ratio ventilation on cardiorespiratory parameters in severe respiratory failure. Chan K, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1556–61

Fick–derived hemodynamics. Oxygen consumption measured directly vs oxygen consumption calculated from CO2 production under steady state and dynamic conditions. Cohen IL, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1124–7

Accuracy of capnography in nonintubated surgical patients. Liu SY, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1512–5

Performance evaluation of three vaporizing humidifiers and two heat and moisture exchangers in patients with minute ventilation > 10 L/min. Martin C, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov; 102(5):1347–50

Development of nocturnal respiratory disturbance in untreated patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Svanborg E, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):340–3

Respiratory health of swine producers. Focus on young workers. Zejda JE, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar;103(3):702–9

Respiratory modulation of muscle sympathetic nerve activity in intact and lung denervated humans. Seals DR, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Feb;72(2):440–54

Home monitoring. Spitzer AR, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1992 Dec; 19(4):907–26 (30 ref.)

Use of non–invasive finger blood pressure monitoring in the estimation of aortic pressure at rest and during the Mueller manoeuvre. Virolainen J. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Nov; 12(6):619–28

Synchronous mechanical ventilation of the neonate with respiratory disease. Amitay M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jan;21(1):118–24

Arterial to end–tidal CO2 tension difference after bilateral lung transplantation. Jellinek H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jul;21(7):1035–40

Future directions in sleep research: a respiratory physician's perspective. Cherniack NS. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Mar; 72(3):215–6 (8 ref.)

Discharge dependencies of amygdala central nucleus neurons to the cardiac and respiratory cycle following local cocaine administration. Ni H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 2;224(2–3):157–65

Breath ethane: a specific indicator of free–radical–mediated lipid peroxidation following reperfusion of the ischemic liver. Kazui M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Nov; 13(5):509–15

Is pentane a normal constituent of human breath? Cailleux A, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;18(6):323–7

Hyperventilation and sighing. Berczeller PH. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jul 15;28(7):37, 41

The use of respiration as a physiological variable in rate adaptive cardiac pacing. Mond H, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 Nov–Dec;44(6):353–8 (39 ref.)

Reliability and within subject variability of VE, VO2, heart rate and blood pressure during submaximum cycle ergometry. Becque MD, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 May; 14(4):220–3

A new approach for the determination of ventilatory and lactate thresholds. Cheng B, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13(7):518–22

Reliability of the rating of perceived exertion at ventilatory threshold in children. Mahon AD, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Nov;13(8):567–71

Evaluation of indexes predicting the outcome of ventilator weaning and value of adding supplemental inspiratory load. Gandia F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(6):327–33

Tidal volume, breathing frequency, and oxygen consumption at different pressure support levels in the early stage of weaning in patients without chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Hörmann C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992; 18(4):226–30

Intrinsic PEEP determined by static pressure–volume curves—application of a novel automated occlusion method. Sydow M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993; 19(3):166–71

Breathing pattern analysis. Tobin MJ. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(4):193–201 (77 ref.)

Problems in timing of respiration with the nasal thermistor technique. Xiong C, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):210–6

Reduction of artifacts from breathing and peristalsis in phase–contrast MRA of the chest and abdomen. Dumoulin CL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Mar–Apr; 17(2):328–32

Stressing the critically ill patient: the cardiopulmonary and metabolic responses to an acute increase in oxygen consumption. Weissman C, et al. **J Crit Care** 1993 Jun; 8(2):100–8

Fetal breathing is not initiated after cord occlusion in the unanaesthetized fetal lamb in utero. Kuipers IM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 May;17(5):233–40

Food restriction suppresses an age–dependent increase in the exhalation rate of pentane from rats: a longitudinal study. Matsuo M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Jul;48(4):B133–6

Formulation of technetium–99m–aerosol colloid with improved delivery efficiency for lung ventilation imaging. Ballinger JR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;34(2):268–71

Go with the flow—but how far? [editorial; comment] Line BR. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;33(11):1939–42. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Nov;33(11):1935–39.

Can dynamic krypton–81m imaging separate regional ventilation and volume? [see comments] Lythgoe MF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;33(11):1935–9. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Nov;33(11):1939–42.

Responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia in infants of substance–abusing mothers. Ward SL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 1):704–9

Fetal breathing movements and prostaglandin levels in pregnancies complicated by premature rupture of the membranes. Thompson PJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992; 20(3):209–13

Speech breathing in Parkinson's disease. Solomon NP, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Apr;36(2):294–310 (84 ref.)

Procedure for evaluating changes in respiratory symptoms of experimentally asthma–induced guinea pigs by a personal computer. Kitabatake M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Oct;37(2):265–75

Evidence for phase–locking response to hypoxia in peripheral chemoreceptor activity in man. Chen K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(5):705–10

Expiratory activity of the inspiratory muscles during cough. Kobayashi I, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(6):905–16

Ventilatory response to the onset of passive and active exercise in human subjects. Miyamura M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(4):607–15

Dependence of biphasic heart rate response to sustained hypoxia on magnitude of ventilation in man. Tanaka M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(6):865–75

A simple device for respiratory gating for the MRI of laboratory animals. Burdett NG, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(6):897–901

Coronary artery imaging in multiple 1–sec breath holds. Doyle M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(1):3–6

Cardiac tagging with breath–hold cine MRI. McVeigh ER, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Dec;28(2):318–27

Preliminary findings: a maximum oral feeding time for premature infants, the relationship to physiological indicators. Hill AS. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1992 Summer; 20(2):81–92

Monitoring of respiratory and heart rates using a fibre–optic sensor. Lindberg LG, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Sep;30(5):533–7

Effect of varying levels of hypohydration on responses during submaximal cycling. Dengel DR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Oct;24(10):1096–101

Effect of pedal rate on cardiorespiratory responses during continuous exercise. Hagan RD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Oct;24(10):1088–95

Maternal respiration and blood gases during aerobic exercise performed at moderate altitude. Pivarnik JM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Aug;24(8):868–72

Respiratory function in neuromuscular and chest wall diseases [comment] Ambrosino N, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993;48(1):60–1. Comment on: Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1993;48(1):80–2. Comment on: Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1993;48(1):87–91. Comment on: Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1993;48(1):94–8.

Body heat [letter] Reader AL. **Nature** 1993 Jan 21; 361(6409):200

Control of breathing by endogenous opioid peptides: possible involvement in sudden infant death syndrome. Morin–Surun MP, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jan; 20(1):103–7

The course of respiration and circulation in death due to various types of asphyxia. Ikeda N, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;46(6):379–81

Development of a vital–sign/fluid–balance flow sheet. Ozuna LA, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jan–Feb;20(1):113–5

Arterial oxygen tension threshold range for the onset of arousal and breathing in fetal sheep. Hasan SU, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Sep;32(3):342–9

Psychophysiological effects of several stress management techniques. Forbes EJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb; 72(1):19–27

Blood pressure during sustained inhibitory breathing in the natural environment. Anderson DE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Mar;30(2):131–7

Normal trachea during forced expiration: dynamic CT measurements. Stern EJ, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Apr; 187(1):27–31

Dynamic pulmonary CT: findings in healthy adult men. Webb WR, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jan;186(1):117–24

Relationship between inspired and expired gas temperatures in a hyperbaric environment. Burnet H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Dec;90(3):377–86

Dynamics of the ventilatory response to hypoxia in humans. Clement ID, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Jun;92(3):253–75

Latency of the ventilatory chemoreflex response to hypoxia in humans. Clement ID, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Jun;

92(3):277–87
Changes in inspired gas composition and experimental bronchospasm in the rabbit. Dewachter P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Dec;90(3):261–9
Ventilatory response to exercise after heart and lung denervation in humans. Grassi B, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Jun;92(3):289–304
Frequency of mechanical ventilation and respiratory activity after double lung transplantation. Lofaso F, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Jun;92(3):319–27
Effect of physical training on breathing pattern during progressive exercise. McParland C, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Dec;90(3):311–23
Phase differences between chest and mouth flows in patients suffering from pulmonary disease. Mishima M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Oct;90(1):67–85
Ventilation is coupled to metabolic demands during progressive hypothermia in rodents. Osborne S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Jun;92(3):305–18
Neural respiratory responses to cortically induced seizures in cats. Paydarfar D, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Aug; 89(2):225–37
Use of breath holding for evaluating cerebrovascular reserve capacity [letter; comment] Widder B. **Stroke** 1992 Nov; 23(11):1680–1. Comment on: Stroke 1992 May;23(5):668–73.
A case of breath holding and ascent–induced circulatory hypotension. Radermacher P, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1993 Jun;20(2):159–61
[The role of ear electroacupuncture on arterial pressure and respiration during asphyxia in rabbits] Xu F, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(1):36–8, 32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The breathing pattern and inspiratory drive in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Wang J. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 15(5):274–6, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Respiratory and cardiac manifestations of anesthesia] Barale F. **Agressologie** 1992;33 Spec No 1:5–6 **(Fre)**
[Preoperative evaluation of respiratory function in thoracic surgery. Do reliable predictive criteria exist in that type of surgery?] Beaufils–Leblanc C, et al. **Agressologie** 1992; 33 Spec No 1:15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preoperative evaluation of respiratory function] Dureuil B, et al. **Agressologie** 1992;33 Spec No 1:12–4 **(Fre)**
[Value of sophisticated explorative techniques of the pulmonary function in the preoperative evaluation of respiratory risk] Simon–Rigaud ML, et al. **Agressologie** 1992;33 Spec No 1:19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of the anaerobic threshold in chronic cardiac failure. Value and limitations] Gibelin P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;41(9):471–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cardiorespiratory and metabolic changes during prolonged exercise at 50% of the maximal load. Application to rehabilitation of severe cardiac insufficiencies] Page E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Feb;86(2):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Home cardio–respiratory monitoring with alarm record system in infants at risk of life–threatening events]. de Broca A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cardiorespiratory responses during flume swimming and treadmill running in swimmers] Shono T, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1993 May;12(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of respiratory pattern during exercise by respiratory rate–tidal volume relationship in healthy subjects] Watanabe T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Mar;41(3):231–5 **(Jpn)**
[Respiratory and arousal responses during sleep: an experimental study in sleeping dogs] Yasuma F. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Oct;40(10):945–50 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in respiration and hemodynamics during open heart surgery without blood transfusion] Ohe Y, et al. **Masui** 1993 Aug;42(8):1136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Proton irradiation synchronized with respiratory cycle] Inada T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug 25;52(8):1161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Laryngeal control mechanisms during respiration and phonation analyzed by excitability changes of laryngeal motoneurons in decerebrate cats] Yuza J. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Jun;96(6):891–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Phrenic nerve palsy after open heart surgery––problems in post–operative respiratory management] Sakagoshi N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 40(10):1859–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dyspnea and behavioral control] Chonan T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 30(4):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical use of the measurement of functional residual capacity during non–panting breathing––study on healthy subjects and respiratory patients] Homma T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;30(7):1200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dyspnea sensation during resistive loading] Kikuchi Y. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;30(4):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bronchial asthma] Kikuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of hypoxia on the sensation of dyspnea during hypercapnic ventilatory response in normal subjects] Kobayashi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul; 30(7):1207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dyspnea sensation and chemical control of breathing] Masuda A. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 30(4):530–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Involvement of cholinergic mechanism in respiratory chemosensitivity to CO2 in humans] Nishimura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Energy metabolism, respiratory heat loss, and lung functions in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and pulmonary fibrosis] Sakai M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul; 30(7):1265–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Respiratory regulation system] Fukui T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Sep;50(9):2077–81 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hemodynamics and respiratory function in heart failure] Hirakawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 May;51(5):1184–90 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Characteristics of clinical asthma types in elderly patients with bronchial asthma] Tanizaki Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;30(2):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Improvement of respiratory function with weight reduction in obese elderly] Yokote K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;29(12):965–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Respiratory changes in the blood flow pattern of the superior vena cava in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases] Yoshida H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;30(5):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Application of physiological data in evaluation of the intracranial volume–pressure interaction. I. An experimental study.] Czernicki Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Sep–Oct;26(5):677–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Non–inhalation anesthesia with preservation of spontaneous breathing in emergency surgery in children] Ivanov ON, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The concentration of carbon dioxide at the end of expiration as an index of hemodynamic status in open–heart operations] Buniatian AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;(5–6):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of pelotherapy on the external respiratory function of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Strelis AK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(12):66–9 **(Rus)**
[The use of hydrogen as a component in breathing gas mixtures in deep–sea dives] Buravkova LB, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1992 Oct–Dec;23(4):71–88 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of postural changes on respiration and blood pressure in premature neonates] Javorka K. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Jul;93(7):346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Embolization of the pulmonary artery bed: hemodynamic and respiratory changes] Murín M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Jul;93(7):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Attenuated ventilatory response to hypoxaemia at vecuronium–induced partial neuromuscular block. Eriksson LI, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Oct;36(7):710–5
Comparison of the ventilatory effects of morphine and buprenorphine in children. Hamunen K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Jul;37(5):449–53
Ventilatory effects of epidural clonidine during the first 3 hours after caesarean section. Narchi P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Nov;36(8):791–5
Lack of significant unspecific effects of HOE 140 and other novel bradykinin antagonists in vitro and in vivo. Lembeck F, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):414–22
Development of a database for sensory irritants and its use in establishing occupational exposure limits. Schaper M. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Sep;54(9):488–544
Pharmacological actions of "kyushin," a drug containing toad venom: cardiotonic and arrhythmogenic effects, and excitatory effect on respiration. Morishita S, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1992;20(3–4):245–56
A sleep position–dependent mechanism for infant death on sheepskins [published erratum appears in Am J Dis Child 1993 Aug;147(8):810] Kemp JS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jun;147(6):642–6
The effect of tocolytic agents (indomethacin and terbutaline) on fetal breathing and body movements: a prospective, randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled clinical trial. Hallak M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1059–63
Metabolic and respiratory effects of infused sodium acetate in healthy human subjects. Burnier P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):R1271–6
The effect of acetazolamide on ventilation in panic disorder patients. Gorman JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct; 150(10):1480–4
Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of propofol administration in hypovolemic dogs. Ilkiw JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Dec;53(12):2323–7
Effect of head and neck position on respiratory mechanics in horses sedated with xylazine. Lavoie JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1652–7
Circulatory and respiratory responses of spontaneously breathing, laterally recumbent horses to 12 hours of halothane anesthesia. Steffey EP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jun;54(6):929–36
The effect of triazolam on the arousal response to airway occlusion during sleep in normal subjects. Berry RB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1256–60
Nortriptyline–induced depression of ventilatory control in a patient with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Greenberg HE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 May; 147(5):1303–5
Theophylline does not increase ventilatory responses to hypercapnia or hypoxia. Swaminathan S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Dec;146(6):1398–401
Propofol induction for laryngeal mask airway insertion: dose requirement and cardiorespiratory effects. Blake DW, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Nov;20(4):479–83
Effect of extradural anaesthesia on the ventilatory response to hypoxaemia. Sakura S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Mar; 48(3):205–9
Time–course of respiratory depression after an alfentanil infusion–based anesthetic. Goldberg ME, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Dec;75(6):965–71
Effects of ketorolac on postoperative analgesia and ventilatory function after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Liu J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May;76(5):1061–6
Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in term infants after halothane and nitrous oxide anesthesia. Palmisano BW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jun;76(6):1234–7
Redistribution of sufentanil to cerebrospinal fluid and systemic circulation after epidural administration in dogs. Stevens RA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb;76(2):323–7
Effects of intravenous dexmedetomidine in humans. I. Sedation, ventilation, and metabolic rate. Belleville JP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Dec;77(6):1125–33
The effect of flumazenil on midazolam–induced depression of the ventilatory response to hypoxia during isohypercarbia. Blouin RT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Apr; 78(4):635–41
Effect of a vecuronium–induced partial neuromuscular block on hypoxic ventilatory response. Eriksson LI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Apr;78(4):693–9
Respiratory interaction after spinal anesthesia and sedation with midazolam. Gauthier RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Nov;77(5):909–14
Does a subanesthetic concentration of isoflurane blunt the ventilatory response to hypoxia? Temp JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Dec;77(6):1116–24
Aminophylline and increased activity of peripheral chemoreceptors in newborn infants. Cattarossi L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1 Spec No):52–4
Respiratory effects of inhaled sulfuric acid on senior asthmatics and nonasthmatics. Koenig JQ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 May–Jun;48(3):171–5
Effects of buprenorphine on respiratory and cardiovascular functions during hypoxia in anaesthetized rabbits. Delpierre S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 Sep–Oct; 319:49–57
Route–specific cardiorespiratory and neuromuscular changes following organophosphorous poisoning in rats. Dube SN, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 Jan–Feb;321:112–22
Ventilatory effects of morphine, pethidine and methadone in children. Hamunen K. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Apr; 70(4):414–8
Blockade of NMDA receptor–channels by MK–801 alters breathing in adult rats. Connelly CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1–2):99–110
Evocation of postural atonia and respiratory depression by pontine carbachol in the decerebrate rat. Taguchi O, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 6;595(1):107–15
Respiratory responses to microinjection of excitatory amino acid agonists in ventrolateral regions of the lateral parabrachial nucleus in the cat. Takayama K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1–2):217–23
Minute ventilation during mask halothane anaesthesia in infants and children. Brown KA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Feb;40(2):112–8
Cardiovascular stability with rapid intravenous infusion of ondansetron. Heyman JS, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 May; 40(5 Pt 1):448–52
Preventive effects of beclomethasone on histamine–induced changes in breathing pattern in asthma. Fanelli A, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):122–8
Correlation of cardiovascular and respiratory responses to glutamate excitation of pressor areas of the medulla in cats. Su CK, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1992;35(4):279–89
Pyrimidine–enhanced purine uptake in hepatocytes and improved survival from hypovolemic shock. Nilson T, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Aug;37(4):274–9
Cardiorespiratory effects of anesthesia. Sykes LA, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1993 Jun;14(2):211–26 (135 ref.)
Effect of flumazenil on benzodiazepine–induced respiratory depression. Shalansky SJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Jul; 12(7):483–7 (28 ref.)
Effects of arginine vasotocin on cardiorespiratory and thermoregulatory responses in the pigeon. John TM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jul;102(3):353–9
Effects of prenatal cocaine on the ventilatory response to hypoxia in newborn rabbits. Weese–Mayer DE, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1992;18(1–2):116–24

No effect of naloxone on ventilatory response to progressive hypercapnia in IDDM patients. Wanke T, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Feb;42(2):282–7

Effects of sodium bicarbonate on cardiorespiratory measurements and exercise capacity in thoroughbred horses. Lloyd DR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Mar;25(2):125–9

The effect of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, enalapril, on exercise tolerance and abnormalities of limb blood flow and respiratory function in patients with severe heart failure. Cowley AJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul; 14(7):964–8

The delta receptor is involved in sufentanil–induced respiratory depression—opioid subreceptors mediate different effects. Freye E, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Nov;9(6):457–62

Octreotide and dependence on ventilatory support. Raphael JH. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1993 May;10(3):235–6

Effects of eseroline on the ventilatory response to CO2. Berkenbosch A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 23; 232(1):21–8

Opioid–induced stimulation of fetal respiratory activity by [D–Ala2]deltorphin I. Cheng PY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 5;230(1):85–8

The effect of oral midazolam and diazepam on respiration in normal subjects. Mak KH, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jan; 6(1):42–7

Acute effects of zolpidem, triazolam and flunitrazepam on arterial blood gases and control of breathing in severe COPD. Murciano D, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 May; 6(5):625–9

Study on the effect of oral administration of carbocysteine on ventilatory parameters in the SO2 inhalation model of bronchitis in the rat. Levrier J, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(6):231–6

Urinary bladder serosal chemoreceptor induced cardio–respiratory responses: possible pathway. Shankar N, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;37(1):19–29

Midazolam and flunitrazepam: pharmacokinetics and effects on night time respiration and body movements in the elderly. Seppälä M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Apr;31(4):170–6

Effects of naloxone on the sensation of dyspnea during acute respiratory stress in normal adults. Akiyama Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):590–5

A respiratory sensory reflex in response to CO2 inhibits breathing in preterm infants. Alvaro RE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1558–63

Cl– replacement alters the ventilatory response to central chemoreceptor stimulation. Davidson TL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):280–5

Respiratory and cardiovascular effects of inhaled and intravenous bradykinin, PGE2, and PGF2 alpha in dogs. Karlsson JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2380–6

Effects of acute and chronic acetazolamide on resting ventilation and ventilatory responses in men. Swenson ER, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):230–7

Cardiovascular responses of conscious rats to carotid body chemoreceptor stimulation by intravenous KCN. Franchini KG, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Jan;42(1):63–9

The effects of epidural anesthesia on ventilatory response to hypoxia. Saito Y, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Jan–Feb; 5(1):46–9

Effects of carbonic anhydrase inhibition on ventilation–perfusion matching in the dog lung. Swenson ER, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):702–9

The effect of 10% O2 on the continuous breathing induced by O2 or O2 plus cord occlusion in the fetal sheep. Alvarez JE, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 May;17(5):227–32

The effects of 21 or 30% O2 plus umbilical cord occlusion on fetal breathing and behavior. Alvaro R, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Nov;18(5):237–42

Effect of racemic epinephrine and salbutamol on clinical score and pulmonary mechanics in infants with bronchiolitis. Sanchez I, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jan; 122(1):145–51

Effects of dexamethasone on pulmonary function following extubation. Courtney SE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Sep; 12(3):246–51

Apparent pA2 analysis on the respiratory depressant effects of alfentanil, etonitazene, ethylketocyclazocine (EKC) and Mr2033 in rhesus monkeys. Butelman ER, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):145–51

The kappa opioid agonist U–50,488H antagonizes respiratory effects of mu opioid receptor agonists in conscious rats. Dosaka–Akita K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb; 264(2):631–7

Comparative effects of caffeine and selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors on respiration and behavior in rhesus monkeys. Howell LL. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):894–903

Dermorphin analog Tyr–D–Arg2–Phe–sarcosine–induced opioid analgesia and respiratory stimulation: the role of mu 1–receptors? Paakkari P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):544–50

Alteration of ventilatory activity by intralaryngeal CO2 in the cat. Bartlett D Jr, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Nov; 457:177–85

Effects of microinjection of L–glutamate into locus coeruleus complex area on respiration. Li ZY, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992;12(4):205–8

Structure–activity relationship of a series of sensory irritants. Dudek BR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Dec; 37(4):511–8

Circulatory and respiratory effects of the combination medetomidine–ketamine in beagles. Serteyn D, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun;16(2):199–206

Effect of verapamil on ventilatory and circulatory responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia in normal subjects. Ohdaira T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(5):765–77

A comparison of propofol with other injectable anaesthetics in a rat model for measuring cardiovascular parameters. Brammer A, et al. **Lab Anim** 1993 Jul;27(3):250–7

Digoxin cardiotoxicity in aging anesthetized F344 rats. Ruch S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Sep;65(2–3):199–216

Potent analgesia, respiratory depression, dependence, abuse liability–clue to separability. Newman AH, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;119:54–8 (0 ref.)

Sex differences in respiratory and cardiovascular effects of beta–endorphin. Tsunoda K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun;47(3):193–201

Interactions of nutrition and ventilation [comment] Takala J. **Nutrition** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):281, 297. Comment on: Nutrition 1993 May–Jun;9(3):282–96.

Effects of induction of labor with prostaglandin E2 on fetal breathing and body movements: controlled, randomized, double–blind study. Sorokin Y, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;80(5):788–91

Neonatal pattern of breathing during active and quiet sleep after maternal administration of meperidine. Hamza J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Oct;32(4):412–6

Morphine hyperalgesic effects on developmental changes in thermal nociception and respiration in domestic fowl (Gallus gallus). Hughes RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jul;42(3):535–9

Combination of buspirone and other drugs with beta–CCE in monkeys: effects on respiration and behavior. Wettstein JG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Mar;44(3):633–41

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of tiletamine–zolazepam. Wilson RP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jan;44(1):1–8

Sensory irritation effects of methyl ethyl ketone and its receptor activation mechanism. Hansen LF, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Sep;71(3 Pt 1):201–8

Perinatal estradiol benzoate administration affects control of ventilation in adult male rats. Schlenker EH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec;52(6):1113–6

Umami taste of monosodium glutamate enhances the thermic effect of food and affects the respiratory quotient in the rat. Viarouge C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Nov;52(5):879–84

Panic disorder patients show decrease in ventilatory response to CO2 after clomipramine treatment [letter] Pols H, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jun;47(3):295–6

The effect of continuous interscalene brachial plexus block with 0.125% bupivacaine plus fentanyl on diaphragmatic motility and ventilatory function. Pere P. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Mar–Apr;18(2):93–7

Age–related respiratory responses to substance P in normal sheep. Corcoran BM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jan; 54(1):130–2

Angiotensin II stimulates respiration in awake dogs and antagonizes baroreceptor inhibition. Ohtake PJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Mar;91(2–3):335–51

Intracarotid norepinephrine infusions inhibit ventilation in goats. Pizarro J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Dec; 90(3):299–310

Nalbuphine analgesia preserves ventilation after thoracotomy despite a reduction in inspiratory drive. Hannhart B, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(3):159–63

Increased breathing gas density enhances cardiac workload. Bergø GW, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 May; 52(3):151–8

Effects of zolpidem and triazolam on sleep and respiration in mild to moderate chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Steens RD, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Jun;16(4):318–26

Spontaneous ventilation and respiratory motor output during carbachol–induced atonia of REM sleep in the decerebrate cat. Tojima H, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Oct;15(5):404–14

Central and peripheral cardio–respiratory effects of saxitoxin (STX) in urethane–anesthetized guinea–pigs. Chang FC, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 May;31(5):645–64

Studies on the acute lethality of diethylcarbamazine in the rat. Hunsinger RN, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Feb; 35(1):11–5

Cardiovascular and pulmonary effects of atropine reversal of oxymorphone–induced bradycardia in dogs. Copland VS, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;21(5):414–7

Cardiorespiratory effects of combined midazolam and butorphanol in isoflurane–anesthetized cats. Gross ME, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr;22(2):159–62

[Effects of sheng mai injection on thoracoabdominal motion] Wang W, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 13(2):91–3, 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Muscarinic receptor subtypes in respiratory center and their functions] Zheng JL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jul;13(4):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of ipratropium bromide as a nebulized solution on respiratory function in mechanically ventilated patients] Yang SC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;92 Suppl 1:S19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of injection of L–glutamate into the locus coeruleus complex area on the respiration] Li ZY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Oct;44(5):520–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The responses of phrenic discharges to microinjection of morphine and naloxone into central nucleus amygdala in rabbits] Nie L, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Feb; 45(1):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Postoperative respiratory depression following ambulatory anesthesia for abortion. Evolution of the ventilatory response to CO2 following the use of propofol alone or in association with different opioids: comparison with midazolam in the same situation] Lirzin JD, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacodynamic effects of S–(+)–ketamine on EEG, evoked potentials and respiration. A study in the awake dog] Freye E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Sep;41(9):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical–experimental testing of the effects of a new hypnotic on respiratory function in healthy subjects and in patients with chronic–obstructive syndrome] Mühlberger F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jun 16;81(25):838–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of theophylline on the respiratory system] Mutoh T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Dec;40(12):1165–72 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of epidural buprenorphine on postoperative respiratory function] Ichiishi N, et al. **Masui** 1992 Oct; 41(10):1574–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The circulatory and respiratory effects of methylprednisolone associated with catecholamine administration of a few hours] Ohe Y, et al. **Masui** 1993 May;42(5):683–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accidental subdural catheterization discovered after postoperative respiratory depression] Okuyama A, et al. **Masui** 1993 Mar;42(3):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of a synthetic progestin on ventilatory response to hypoxia in awake male rats] Tatsumi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May; 31(5):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enalapril improves hemodynamics and exercise tolerance in pulmonary heart disease caused by obstructive lung disease] Lewczuk J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Jul;37(7):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of pirenzepine, a selective M1 muscarinic receptor antagonist, on the bronchial tree patency in patients with bronchial asthma] Siergiejko Z, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(3–4):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of aminophylline on respiratory function in patients with chronic renal failure treated by peritoneal dialysis] Wanic–Kossowska M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Jan; 89(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of the effectiveness of budesonide and prednisone in the maintenance treatment of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Zych D, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Jul; 88(1):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Central nervous system stimulants as nonspecific antagonists of morphine–induced respiratory depression] Chizh BA. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Sep–Oct;55(5):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of circadian rhythm of bronchial patency for timely correction and evaluation of the effectiveness of inhalation powder forms of salbutamol in children with bronchial asthma] Gromova OA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(4–6):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hypometabolic effect of the blood plasma from a hibernating suslik Citellus undulatus. Neokyotorphin activates cardiac and respiratory activities in the suslik during arousal from hibernation] Ignat'ev DA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Jul–Aug;28(4):459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of therapy, recurrence of seizures and respiratory complications in the treatment of status epilepticus by intravenous administration of diazepam or midazolam] Sokić DV. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 Jul–Aug; 120(7–8):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Diaphragmatic movement using ultrasound during spontaneous and mechanical ventilation: effect of tidal volume. Jousela I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992; 43(3):165–71

Attenuated ventilatory response to hypoxaemia at vecuronium–induced partial neuromuscular block. Eriksson LI, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Oct;36(7):710–5

Contribution of rib cage and abdominal movement to ventilation for successful weaning from mechanical ventilation. Ochiai R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Feb;37(2):131–6

Volume–controlled inverse ratio ventilation: effect on dynamic hyperinflation and auto–PEEP. Valta P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 May;37(4):323–8

Respiratory behaviour in Lymnaea stagnalis: pharmacological and cellular analyses. Moroz LI, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1992;43(1–4):421–9

The respiratory central pattern generator (CPG) of Lymnaea reconstructed in vitro. Syed NI, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1992; 43(1–4):409–19

The respiratory central pattern generator of Lymnaea. Winlow W, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1992;43(1–4):399–408

Effect of mean airway pressure on bronchial mucosal blood flow in rabbits with oleic acid–induced injury. Mizuno K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Dec;34(6):668–73

Oxygen and reduced umbilical blood flow trigger the first

breath of human neonates. Togari H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Dec;34(6):660–2

Interactions between thermoregulation and the control of respiration in infants: possible relationship to sudden infant death. Fleming PJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun;82 Suppl 389:57–9 (16 ref.)

Association of breathing movements to the variability of heart rate and blood pressure in foetal lambs. Metsälä T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Feb;147(2):213–9

Alterations of the respiratory minute volume cause changes in muscle oxygenation of rats. Günderoth M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:377–85

Hypoxia and the "reaction theory" of central respiratory chemosensitivity. Kiwull-Schöne H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;316:347–57

Control of breathing in patients with severe hypothyroidism. Duranti R, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Jul;95(1):29–37

Fetal breathing-related nasal fluid flow velocity in uncomplicated pregnancies. Badalian SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):563–7

Central respiratory control of A5 and A6 pontine noradrenergic neurons. Guyenet PG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1035–44

Pedunculopontine stimulation alters respiration and increases ACh release in the pontine reticular formation. Lydic R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):R544–54

Mu- vs. delta-opioid influence on respiratory and sleep behavior during development. Moss IR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):R754–60

Coordination of respiration and swallowing: effect of bolus volume in normal adults. Preiksaitis HG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):R624–30

Excitatory amino acid receptors in commissural nucleus of the NTS mediate carotid chemoreceptor responses. Vardhan A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R41–50

Hemodynamic and respiratory responses to variable arterial partial pressure of oxygen in halothane-anesthetized horses during spontaneous and controlled ventilation. Steffey EP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;53(10):1850–8

Pubertal growth curves of ventilatory function: relationship with childhood respiratory symptoms. Borsboom GJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Feb;147(2):372–8

Functional alterations accompanying a rapid decline in ventilatory function. Cauberghs M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Feb;147(2):379–84

Preservation of sustainable inspiratory muscle pressure at increased end-expiratory lung volume. Clanton TL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Feb;147(2):385–91

Asynchronous chest wall movements during non-rapid eye movement and rapid eye movement sleep in children with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Goldman MD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 May;147(5):1175–84

Lactate breakpoint during slowly increasing work rates and irregular breathing. Kinker JR Jr. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Mar;147(3):761–3

Dyspnea sensation and chemical control of breathing in adult twins. Kobayashi S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 May; 147(5):1192–8

Respiratory control during exercise in patients with cardiovascular disease. Koike A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Feb;147(2):425–9

Speech breathing in patients with lung disease. Lee L, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 May;147(5):1199–206

Effects of nasal airflow on breathing during sleep in normal humans. McNicholas WT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Mar;147(3):620–3

Use of capnography for assessment of the adequacy of alveolar ventilation during weaning from mechanical ventilation. Morley TF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):339–44

Collateral ventilation and gas exchange during airway occlusion in the normal human lung. Morrell NW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Mar;147(3):535–9

Ventilation and gaseous metabolism in infants born at high altitude, and their responses to hyperoxia. Mortola JP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1206–9

Respiratory responses to chest compression in human subjects. Nishino T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct; 146(4):980–4

Role of chemical drive in recruiting upper airway and inspiratory intercostal muscles in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Okabe S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jan; 147(1):190–5

Respiratory muscle acidosis stimulates endogenous opioids during inspiratory loading. Petrozzino JJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Mar;147(3):607–15

Effect of aging on metabolic respiratory control in sleeping dogs. Phillipson EA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun; 147(6 Pt 1):1521–5

Androgen blockade does not affect sleep-disordered breathing or chemosensitivity in men with obstructive sleep apnea. Stewart DA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Dec; 146(6):1389–93

Effect of pressure and timing of contraction on human rib cage muscle fatigue. Zocchi L, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Apr;147(4):857–64

Noninvasive monitoring of respiratory volume. Experimental evaluation of a breath monitoring device. Amin HM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jul;48(7):608–10

Ventilatory effects of pneumoperitoneum monitored with continuous spirometry. Bardoczky GI, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Apr;48(4):309–11

Rebreathing and semiclosed anaesthetic breathing systems [letter; comment] Barrie JR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jan; 48(1):86–7. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Jul;47(7):625. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Nov;47(11):1001–2.

Modified parallel 'Lack' breathing system for use in dental anaesthesia. Blumgart CH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Nov; 47(11):993–5

The extensometer--use in spontaneously ventilating awake volunteers. Brimacombe J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Oct; 47(10):872–7

The rebreathing characteristics of the Hudson oxygen mask. Campkin NT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Mar;48(3):239–42

Estimation of tidal volume from the reservoir bag. A laboratory study. Kulkarni PR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Nov; 47(11):936–8

The minilink breathing system: resistance and suitability for spontaneous ventilation. O'Meara ME, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Mar;48(3):235–8

The additional work of breathing imposed by Mapleson A systems. Ooi R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jul;48(7):599–603

Rebreathing and the Humphrey ADE breathing system [letter; comment] [see comments] Ooi R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Nov;47(11):1001–2. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Jul;47(7):625. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1993 Jan;48(1):86–7.

The parallel Lack anaesthetic breathing system. Ooi R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 May;48(5):409–14

Loss of hypoxic ventilatory response following bilateral neck dissection. Moorthy SS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Apr; 76(4):791–4

Bronchospirometry and separate measurement of occlusion pressure before and after lung resection using a double-lumen endotracheal tube. Sugimori K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Apr;76(4):835–9

Respiratory modulation of genioglossal activity [letter; comment] Watchko JF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jul; 77(1):199–200. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Dec;75(6):1070.

Induction of anesthesia with sevoflurane, nitrous oxide, and oxygen: a comparison of spontaneous ventilation and vital capacity rapid inhalation induction (VCRII) techniques. Yurino M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar;76(3):598–601

Duration of apnea in anesthetized infants and children required for desaturation of hemoglobin to 95%. The influence of upper respiratory infection. Kinouchi K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Dec;77(6):1105–7

Subanesthetic isoflurane and the ventilatory response to hypoxemia [letter] Knill RL. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jun; 78(6):1189–92

Monitoring of brainstem function during vertebral basilar aneurysm surgery. The use of spontaneous ventilation. Manninen PH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct;77(4):681–5

Comparison of three normal breathing techniques to assess reversibility of airway obstruction. Gimeno F, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Dec;69(6):513–7

Maximal aerobic power in high-altitude runners. Greksa LP, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1993 Jul-Aug;20(4):395–400

Single motor unit activity of human intrinsic laryngeal muscles during respiration. Chanaud CM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Oct;101(10):832–40

Factors associated with respiration induced variability in cerebral blood flow velocity. Coughtrey H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Mar;68(3 Spec No):312–6

The effect of temperature reduction on respiratory rate in febrile illnesses. O'Dempsey TJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Apr;68(4):492–5

Panic attacks during placebo procedures in the laboratory. Physiology and symptomatology. Goetz RR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;50(4):280–5

Disordered breathing patterns during bicarbonate hemodialysis in COPD. Effect of cuprophane versus polysulfone membranes. Navarro J, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Oct-Dec;38(4):811–4

Operation Everest II: gas tensions in expired air and arterial blood at extreme altitude. Malconian MK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Jan;64(1):37–42

Sighs and their relationship to apnea in the newborn infant. Alvarez JE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(3):139–46

Effects of hypoxia on phrenic neurogram response to vagal and somatic stimulation in newborn rabbits. Trippenbach T. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(6):380–8

Cardiorespiratory measures and their role in studies of performance. Workshop. Dayton, Ohio. **Biol Psychol** 1992 Nov;34(2-3):91–287

Respiratory and cardiac rhythms as windows to central and autonomic biobehavioral regulation: selection of window frames, keeping the panes clean and viewing the neural topography. Grossman P. **Biol Psychol** 1992 Nov; 34(2-3):131–61 (60 ref.)

Measurement and analysis methods of heart rate and respiration for use in applied environments. Mulder LJ. **Biol Psychol** 1992 Nov;34(2-3):205–36 (55 ref.)

Research methods for measurement of heart rate and respiration. Porges SW, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1992 Nov; 34(2-3):93–130 (75 ref.)

Respiratory sinus arrhythmia as an index of parasympathetic cardiac control during the cardiac defense response. Reyes del Paso GA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1993 Jan;35(1):17–35

Assessing pilot workload. Why measure heart rate, HRV and respiration? Roscoe AH. **Biol Psychol** 1992 Nov; 34(2-3):259–87 (90 ref.)

Respiration in psychophysiology: methods and applications. Wientjes CJ. **Biol Psychol** 1992 Nov;34(2-3):179–203 (90 ref.)

Applied use of cardiac and respiration measures: practical considerations and precautions. Wilson GF. **Biol Psychol** 1992 Nov;34(2-3):163–78 (50 ref.)

Real-time display of flow-pressure-volume loops. Morozoff PE, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 26(4):312–8

Ventilation in chronic heart failure: effects of physical training. Davey P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Nov;68(5):473–7

Fractional delivery of fresh gas: a new index of the efficiency of semi-closed breathing systems. Beatty PC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Nov;69(5):474–7

Effect of hyperoxia on the breathing of patients anaesthetized with infusions of propofol. Dow AC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 May;70(5):532–5

Effects of active and passive sighs in normoxia and hyperoxia on the breathing of patients anaesthetized with infusions of propofol. Goodman NW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 May; 70(5):536–41

Components of the inspiratory-arterial isoflurane partial pressure difference. Landon MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jun;70(6):605–11

Fractional utilization of fresh gas by breathing systems without carbon dioxide absorption [letter] Ravishankar M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jun;70(6):706–7

Ventilatory effects of laparoscopy under general anaesthesia [letter; comment] Shankar KB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Nov;69(5):542–3. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 Feb;68(2):211–3.

Effects of ethmoidal nerve stimulation on respiration-related neurones in the dorsal medulla of the cat. Boissonade FM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 12;605(2):345–8

Pre-Bötzinger complex in cats: respiratory neuronal discharge patterns. Connelly CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1-2):337–40

Bulbospinal respiratory neurons are a source of double synapses onto phrenic motoneurons following cervical spinal cord hemisection in adult rats. Goshgarian HG, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 8;600(1):169–73

Separate neural pathways respond to different noxious stimuli affecting respiratory pump frequency in Aplysia fasciata. Levy M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1-2):218–29

Evaluation of role of upper cervical inspiratory neurons in respiration, emesis and cough. Miller AD, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;606(1):143–7

Effects of GABAB receptor agonists and antagonists on the bulbar respiratory network in cat. Pierrefiche O, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 5;605(1):77–84

Computational modeling of neuronal dynamics for systems analysis: application to neurons of the cardiorespiratory NTS in the rat. Schwaber JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1-2):126–41

Influence of trigeminal nasal afferents on bulbar respiratory neuronal activity. Wallois F, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;599(1):105–16

The avian nucleus retroambigualis: a nucleus for breathing, singing and calling. Wild JM. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 26; 606(2):319–24

Effects of NMDA on respiratory neurons in newborn rat medulla in vitro. Kashiwagi M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 32(1):65–9

Excitation of inspiratory neurons by preinspiratory neurons in rat medulla in vitro. Onimaru H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Dec;29(6):879–82

Does the hypoxic ventilatory response predict the oxygen-induced falls in ventilation in COPD? Berry RB, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar;103(3):820–4

Pulmonary rehabilitation that includes arm exercise reduces metabolic and ventilatory requirements for simple arm elevation. Couser JI Jr, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):37–41

Spirometry and maximal respiratory pressures in patients with facial paralysis. Fiz JA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan; 103(1):170–3

Pulmonary function and respiratory chemosensitivity in moderately obese patients with sleep apnea. Gold AR, et al. **Chest** 1993 May;103(5):1325–9

Expiratory collapse of the trachea presenting as worsening asthma. Hunter JH, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):633–5

The effects of high-fat and high-carbohydrate diet loads on gas exchange and ventilation in COPD patients and normal subjects. Kuo CD, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):189–96

Nasal CPAP continues to improve sleep-disordered breathing and daytime oxygenation over long-term follow-up of occlusive sleep apnea syndrome. Leech JA, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1651–5

The burgeoning field of respiratory care captured in a single volume! A historical perspective and comment on a magnificent new book [editorial] Petty TL. **Chest** 1993 Jan; 103(1):2–4

Regional distribution of lung perfusion and ventilation at rest and during steady-state exercise after unilateral lung transplantation. Ross DJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):130–5

Pulmonary function and hypoxic ventilatory response in subjects susceptible to high-altitude pulmonary edema. Selland MA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):111–6

Inspiratory muscle training and respiratory sensation during treadmill exercise. Suzuki S, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul; 104(1):197–202

Age and gender effects on nasal respiratory function in normal subjects. Vig PS, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J**

1993 May;30(3):279–84
Nasal airway in breathing and speech. Warren DW, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Nov;29(6):511–9 (86 ref.)
Respiratory physiology in pregnancy. Elkus R, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Dec;13(4):555–65 (82 ref.)
Respiration during sleep in pregnancy. Feinsilver SH, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Dec;13(4):637–44 (40 ref.)
Respiration and BP and HR variability [letter; comment] Honzíková N. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Apr; 20(4):275–6. Comment on: Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1991 Nov;18(11):735–42.
Respiration-related activity in the biceps brachii muscle after intercostal–musculocutaneous nerve transfer. Malessy MJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993;95 Suppl:S95–102
Maturation of breathing. Rigatto H. **Clin Perinatol** 1992 Dec; 19(4):739–56 (82 ref.)
Neuromuscular control of upper airway patency. Thach BT. **Clin Perinatol** 1992 Dec;19(4):773–88
Mechanisms of respiratory rhythm generation. Richter DW, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Dec;2(6):788–93 (46 ref.)
Normal laryngeal valving patterns during three breath–hold maneuvers: a pilot investigation. Martin BJ, et al. **Dysphagia** 1993;8(1):11–20
Changes with time in fetal heart rate variation, movement incidences and haemodynamics in intrauterine growth retarded fetuses: a longitudinal approach to the assessment of fetal well being. Ribbert LS, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Jan;31(3):195–208
Patterns of development in fetal breathing activity in the latter third of gestation of the baboon. Stark RI, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Feb;32(1):31–47
Heart rate variability in healthy term newborns: the contribution of respiratory sinus arrhythmia. Thompson CR, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Jan;31(3):217–28
Influence of the breathing mode on the time course and amplitude of the cyclic inter–atrial pressure reversal in postoperative coronary bypass surgery patients. Cambier BA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul;14(7):920–4
The mechanisms underlying the increased ventilatory response to exercise in chronic stable heart failure. Clark A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Dec;13(12):1698–708 (160 ref.)
Plasma potassium and ventilation during incremental exercise in humans: modulation by sodium bicarbonate and substrate availability. Busse MW, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992; 65(4):340–6
Respiratory changes and structure of sleep in young high–altitude dwellers in the Andes of Peru. Coote JH, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(3):249–53
Cardiorespiratory adaptation with short term training in older men. Govindasamy D, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992; 65(3):203–8
Ventilatory response of prepubertal boys and adults to carbon dioxide at rest and during exercise. Gratas–Delamarche A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(1):25–30
Effect of acute sodium bicarbonate ingestion on excess CO2 output during incremental exercise. Hirakoba K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(6):536–41
Cardiorespiratory response at the onset of passive leg movements during sleep in humans. Ishida K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(6):507–13
Changes in ventilation in response to ramp changes in treadmill exercise load. Kelsey CJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(5):480–4
Ventilatory responses to exercise and carbon dioxide in elderly and younger humans. McConnell AK, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(4):332–7
Changes in ventilation at the start and end of moderate and heavy exercise of short and long duration. Mateika JH, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(3):234–40
Relationship between ventilation and carbon dioxide production in normal subjects with induced changes in anatomical dead space. Clark AL, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;23(7):428–32
Is thoraco–abdominal phase relationship an indicator of sleep state? Stokes GM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jul;151(7):526–7
The CO2 response: usefulness and uncertainties [editorial; comment] Gardner WN. **Eur Respir J** 1993 May;6(5):611–3 . Comment on: Eur Respir J 1993 May;6(5):619–24.
Respiratory function of the rib cage muscles. Han JN, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 May;6(5):722–8 (51 ref.)
Comparison of inspiratory effort in sniff–like aspiration reflex, gasping and normal breathing in cats [see comments] Tomori Z, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jan;6(1):53–9. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1993 jan;6(1):9–10.
Respiratory–modulated and phrenic afferent–driven neurons in the cervical spinal cord (C4–C6) of the fluorocarbon–perfused guinea pig. Cleland CL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(2):307–11
Respiratory network remains functional in a mature guinea pig brainstem isolated in vitro. Morin–Surun MP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(2):375–83
Characterization of hindlimb muscle afferents involved in ventilatory effects observed in decerebrate and spinal preparations. Persegol L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 92(3):495–501
Clinical assessment of respiratory sinus arrhythmia by computerized analysis of RR interval and respiration. Bernardi L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Apr;22(4):517–29 (70 ref.)
Air–Shields System V Model HRRM71–2 heart rate and respiration monitor. **Health Devices** 1992 Oct;21(10):383
Metabolically consistent breathing rates for use in dose assessments [published erratum appears in Health Phys 1993 May;64(5):561] Layton DW. **Health Phys** 1993 Jan; 64(1):23–36
Pseudorandom signals to estimate apparent transfer and coherence functions of nonlinear systems: applications to respiratory mechanics. Suki B, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Nov;39(11):1142–51
A time domain approach for the fluctuation analysis of heart rate related to instantaneous lung volume. Yana K, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jan;40(1):74–81
Energy expenditure and ventilatory responses during Virasana—a yogic standing posture. Rai L, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;37(1):45–50
Heart rate and respiratory changes accompanying yogic conditions of single thought and thoughtless states [letter] Telles S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 36(4):293–4
Heart rate alterations in different types of pranayamas [letter] Telles S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 36(4):287–8
Mayer waves in dogs with total artificial heart. Yambe T, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Oct;15(10):601–5
An ACSL simulation of the respiratory system. Vielle B, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1993 Jul;33(1):45–54
Respiratory changes due to extreme cold in the Arctic environment. Bandopadhyay P, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1993 Feb;37(1):32–5
A new respiratory rate monitor: development and initial clinical experience. Hök B, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1993 May;10(2):101–7
Sleep apneas and high altitude newcomers. Goldenberg F, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13 Suppl 1:S34–6
Chemosensitivity and regulation of ventilation during sleep at high altitudes. Lahiri S, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13 Suppl 1:S31–3
Sleep apneas in high altitude residents (3,800 m). Normand H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13 Suppl 1:S40–2
Cold and the airways. Regnard J. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13 Suppl 1:S182–4 (36 ref.)
Cardiorespiratory responses to exercise training in septuagenarian women. Warren BJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Feb;14(2):60–5
Continuous arteriovenous haemofiltration and respiratory function in multiple organ systems failure. Bagshaw ON, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(6):334–8
A cyclic breathing pattern in patients with poor left ventricular function and compensated heart failure: a mild form of Cheyne–Stokes respiration? Feld H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15;21(4):971–4
Acute autonomic responses to postural change, Valsalva maneuver, and paced breathing in older type II diabetic men. Naliboff BD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jun; 41(6):648–53
Apnea threshold and breathing rhythmicity in newborn lambs. Canet E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):3013–9
Effort sensation, chemoresponsiveness, and breathing pattern during inspiratory resistive loading. Clague JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2):440–5
Widespread sites of brain stem ventilatory chemoreceptors. Coates EL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):5–14
Respiration and measurement of cardiac output by thermodilution and central or peripheral dye dilution. Delhaas T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):1047–51
Functional significance of expiratory muscles during spontaneous breathing in anesthetized dogs. Farkas GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):238–44
Respiratory response to pulmonary vascular congestion in intact conscious dogs. Giesbrecht GG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):345–53
Effect of bilateral vagotomy on oxygenation, arousal, and breathing movements in fetal sheep. Hasan SU, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1402–12
Pattern of breathing and upper airway mechanics during wakefulness and sleep in healthy elderly humans. Hudgel DW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2198–204
Relationship between arterial oxygen desaturation and ventilation during maximal exercise. Miyachi M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2588–91
Influence of respiration on heart rate and blood pressure fluctuations. Novak V, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb; 74(2):617–26
Renin–angiotensin system stimulates respiration during acute hypotension but not during hypercapnia. Ohtake PJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):1220–8
Failure of pulmonary acidosis to increase respiratory drive. Orr JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2):672–8
Breathing patterns during varied activities. Paek D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):887–93
A mathematical model of the human ventilatory response to isocapnic hypoxia. Painter R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):2007–15
Blood flow to respiratory muscles and major organs during inspiratory flow resistive loads. Pang LM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):428–34
Potentiation of exercise ventilatory response by airway CO2 and dead space loading. Poon CS. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2):591–5
Arterial blood gas tensions during breath–hold diving in the Korean ama. Qvist J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul; 75(1):285–93
Alveolar liquid and protein clearance in the absence of blood flow or ventilation in sheep. Sakuma T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):176–85
Breathing, transcutaneous blood gases, and CO2 response in SIDS siblings and control infants during sleep. Schäfer T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):88–102
Contribution of vagal afferents to respiratory reflexes evoked by acute inhalation of ozone in dogs. Schelegle ES, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2338–44
Invited editorial on "Widespread sites of brain stem ventilatory chemoreceptors" [editorial] Severinghaus JW. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):3–4
Evaluation of various models for respiratory inductance plethysmography calibration. Strömberg NO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):1206–11
Effect of selective diaphragmatic paralysis on the inspiratory motor drive. Teitelbaum J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May; 74(5):2261–8
Respiratory instability during sleep onset. Trinder J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2462–9
Pontile regulation of ventilatory activity in the adult rat. Wang W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):2801–11
Abdominal muscle activation by respiratory stimuli in conscious dogs. Yasuma F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan; 74(1):16–23
Respiratory variation in ST depression [letter] Sharma SN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Oct;40(10):704–5
Absence of respiration modulation of carotid sinus nerve inputs to nucleus tractus solitarius neurons receiving arterial chemoreceptor inputs. Mifflin SW. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Mar;42(3):191–9
Cyclic perfusion of the lung by dense gas breathing may reduce the (A–a)DO2. Arieli R. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul–Sep;3(3):207–21
Evaluation of a respiratory rate monitor in postsurgical patients. Anderson W, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Jul–Aug; 4(4):289–91
Hemodynamic and respiratory effects of transtracheal high–frequency jet ventilation during difficult intubation. Nakatsuka M, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Jul–Aug;4(4):321–4
Effect of lumbar epidural anesthesia on ventilatory response to hypercapnia in young and elderly patients. Sakura S, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Mar–Apr;5(2):109–13
An adaptive controller for the administration of closed–circuit anesthesia during spontaneous and assisted ventilation. Sharma A, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1993 Jan; 9(1):25–30
Development of thermoregulation in infancy: possible implications for SIDS. Fleming PJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Nov;45(11 Suppl):17–9 (15 ref.)
A placental extract inhibits breathing induced by umbilical cord occlusion in fetal sheep. Alvaro R, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 Jan;19(1):23–8
Hyperoxemia profoundly alters breathing pattern and arouses the fetal sheep. Baier RJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Oct; 18(4):143–50
The effects of gestational age and labour on the breathing and behaviour response to oxygen and umbilical cord occlusion in the fetal sheep. Baier RJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Aug;18(2):93–8
Effect of the prenatal maternal environment on the control of breathing during non–rapid–eye–movement sleep in the developing lamb. Symonds ME, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 Jan;19(1):43–50
Respiratory rates in pediatric emergency patients. Hooker EA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;10(4):407–10 (16 ref.)
Apneic oxygen uptake in the torpid bat, Eptesicus fuscus. Szewczak JM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Dec;173:217–27
Activity patterns in elementary and high school students exposed to oxidant pollution. Spier CE, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1992 Jul–Sep;2(3):277–93
Aging as a modulator of respiratory sinus arrhythmia. De Meersman RE. **J Gerontol** 1993 Mar;48(2):B74–8
A porcine model of hyperdynamic endotoxemia: pattern of respiratory, macrocirculatory, and regional blood flow changes. Kreimeier U, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr; 6(2):143–56
Dopamine and nicotine, but not serotonin, modulate the crustacean ventilatory pattern generator. Rajashekhar KP, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Aug;23(6):680–91
Endogenous nitric oxide required for an integrative respiratory function in the cat brain. Ling L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov;68(5):1910–2
An investigation of the coupling between respiration, mastication, and swallowing in the awake rabbit. McFarland DH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan;69(1):95–108
A molecularly defined cardiorespiratory interneuron expressing SDPFLRFamide/GDPFLRFamide in the snail Lymnaea: monosynaptic connections and pharmacology. Skingsley DR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;69(3):915–27
In search of the central respiratory neurons: I. Dissociated cell cultures of respiratory areas from the upper medulla. Fitzgerald SC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Dec;33(4):579–89
In search of the central respiratory neurons: II. Electrophysiologic studies of medullary fetal cells inherently sensitive to CO2 and low pH. Rigatto H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Dec;33(4):590–7
Cardiac, respiratory, and arousal responses to an esophageal acid infusion test in near–term infants during active sleep. Ramet J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Aug; 15(2):135–40
Oro–naso–pharyngeal suction at birth: effects on respiratory adaptation of normal term vaginally born infants. Estol PC,

et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(4):297–305

Respiratory control of sympathetic nerve activity during naloxone–precipitated morphine withdrawal in rats. Baraban SC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr; 265(1):89–95

Effects of adenosine agonists on ventilation during hypercapnia, hypoxia and hyperoxia in rhesus monkeys. Howell LL. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):971–8

The ventilatory response to CO2 of the peripheral and central chemoreflex loop before and after sustained hypoxia in man. Berkenbosch A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Oct; 456:71–83

Respiratory–related activity patterns in preganglionic neurones projecting into the cat cervical sympathetic trunk. Boczek–Funcke A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Nov; 457:277–96

Synaptic interaction between medullary respiratory neurones during apneusis induced by NMDA–receptor blockade in cat. Feldman JL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 May; 450:303–23

Dynamic changes in human diaphragm length: maximal inspiratory and expulsive efforts studied with sequential radiography. Gandevia SC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Nov;457:167–76

Ventilatory response to hyperoxia in newborn rats born in hypoxia––possible relationship to carotid body dopamine. Hertzberg T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Oct;456:645–54

Within–breath modulation of left ventricular function during normal breathing and positive–pressure ventilation in man. Innes JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jan;460:487–502

Functional identities of thoracic respiratory interneurones in the cat. Kirkwood PA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Feb; 461:667–87

Metabolic acidosis and breathlessness during exercise and hypercapnia in man. Lane R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Feb;461:47–61

Modulation of respiratory activity of neonatal rat phrenic motoneurones by serotonin. Lindsay AD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Feb;461:213–33

Dynamics of the ventilatory response in man to step changes of end–tidal carbon dioxide and of hypoxia during exercise. MacFarlane DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Nov; 457:539–57

The effect of inspiratory muscle fatigue on breathing pattern and ventilatory response to CO2. Mador MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Sep;455:17–32

Phase–dependent dynamic responses of respiratory motor activities following perturbation of the cycle in the cat. Oku Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Feb;461:321–37

Regional cerebral blood flow during volitional expiration in man: a comparison with volitional inspiration. Ramsay SC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Feb;461:85–101

Contralateral projections of thoracic respiratory interneurones in the cat. Schmid K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Feb;461:647–65

The effects of hypoxia on the ventilatory response to sudden changes in CO2 in newborn piglets. Wolsink JG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Oct;456:39–48

Effects of memory from vagal feedback on short–term potentiation of ventilation in conscious dogs. Xi L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Mar;462:547–61

Aerodynamic characteristics of tracheostomy speaking valves. Fornataro–Clerici L, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Jun;36(3):529–32

Effects of vocal task and respiratory phase on prephonatory chest wall movements. McFarland DH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Oct;35(5):971–82

Speech breathing in senescent and younger women during oral reading. Sperry EE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Dec;35(6):1246–55

Respiratory and laryngeal function of women and men during vocal intensity variation. Stathopoulos ET, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Feb;36(1):64–75

Ventilatory threshold and work efficiency during exercise on a cycle and rowing ergometer. Bunc V, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Feb;11(1):43–8

Ventilation and blood lactate increase exponentially during incremental exercise. Dennis SC, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1992 Oct;10(5):437–49

Phase resetting and fixed–delay stimulation of a simple model of respiratory rhythm generation. Lewis JE, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Dec 21;159(4):491–506

Vagal afferent activities and respiratory reflexes during drug–induced bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig. Sano M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Oct;54(5):989–98

Cellular effects of isoflurane on bulbar respiratory neurons in decerebrate cats. Takeda R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 May;62(1):57–65

Effects of acute hypoxia on ventilatory response at the onset of cycle exercise in man. Miyamura M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(5):823–9

Sleep and respiration under acute hypobaric hypoxia. Mizuno K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(2):161–75

Maximum inspiratory pressure: a neonatal criterion for weaning from mechanical ventilation. Chen JY. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 8(10):535–41

Respiration and heart rate variation in normal infants during quiet sleep in the first year of life. Litscher G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 May–Jun;205(3):170–5

Weight carrying and ventilatory capacity compared in mountaineering [letter] Pines A. **Lancet** 1977 Sep 10; 2(8037):568

Effect of regulating cholesterol biosynthesis on breath isoprene excretion in men. Stone BG, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Aug;28(8):705–8

A piezoelectric respiratory monitor for in vivo NMR. McKibben CK, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Oct; 27(2):338–42

Improved cardiac gating and ventilation timing in animal experiments. Pruski JC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Oct; 27(2):329–37

Mathematical study of periodic breathing as an instability of the respiratory system. Vielle B, et al. **Math Biosci** 1993 Apr;114(2):149–72

Time/frequency mapping of the heart rate, blood pressure and respiratory signals. Novak P, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Mar;31(2):103–10

Equipment for recording pulmonary gas exchange immediately after birth during spontaneous breathing and assisted ventilation. Palme–Kilander C, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jan;31(1):67–71

Exercise ventilatory response to upright and aero–posture cycling. Origenes MM 4th, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 May;25(5):608–12

Respiratory mechanics in chest wall disease: implications for expiratory flow limitation during resting breathing [see comments] Milic–Emili J. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993; 48(1):80–2. Comment in: Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1993;48(1):60–1.

Respiratory function in precapillary pulmonary hypertension. Romano AM, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993; 48(3):201–4

Control of breathing in patients with neuromuscular diseases [see comments] Scano G, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993;48(1):87–91 (23 ref.). Comment in: Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1993;48(1):60–1.

Control of breathing in chest wall diseases. Tardif C, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993;48(1):83–6 (33 ref.)

Sleep–disordered breathing in healthy and spousally bereaved elderly: a one–year follow–up study. Hoch CC, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):741–6

Sigh–related heart rate changes during sleep in premature and full–term newborns. Eiselt M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Dec;23(6):286–91

Cerebrospinal fluid flow. II. Physiology of respiration–related pulsations. Schroth G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;35(1):10–5

Second messenger–induced modulation of the excitability of respiratory neurones. Champagnat J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jul;4(7):861–3

Developmental changes in the hypoxia tolerance of the in vitro respiratory network of rats. Ballanyi K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1–2):141–4

Serotonergic modulation of the respiratory rhythm generator at birth: an in vitro study in the rat. Di Pasquale E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1–2):91–5

Respiratory suppression by focal cooling of ventral medullary surface in anesthetized rats; functional and neuroanatomical correlate. Fukuda Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 30; 153(2):177–80

Variations in membrane potential trajectory of post–inspiratory neurons in the ventrolateral medulla of the cat. Haji A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 12; 149(2):233–6

Central respiratory modulation of facial motoneurons in rats. Huangfu D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 19;151(2):224–8

Possible mutual excitatory couplings between inspiratory neurons in caudal ventrolateral medulla of brainstem–spinal cord preparation isolated from newborn rat. Onimaru H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 19;150(2):203–6

Evaluation of 99Tcm–labelled alpha–D–glucose 1–phosphate aerosols for SPECT ventilation lung imaging. Ercan MT, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jun;14(6):433–8

Branched–chain amino acids and respiration. Manner T, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):311–5 (29 ref.)

Rate responsive cardiac pacing using a minute ventilation sensor. Abrahamsen AM, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Aug;16(8):1650–5

Follow–up of a minute ventilation rate adaptive pacemaker. Li H, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov; 15(11 Pt 2):1826–9

Ventilation and heart rate response during exercise in normals: relevance for rate variable pacing. Treese N, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Aug; 16(8):1693–700

Abnormal right ventricular filling in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Riggs TW. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Jan; 14(1):1–4

Apnea and periodic breathing in healthy full–term infants, 12–18 months of age. Kelly DH, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jul;13(3):169–71

Validation of respiratory inductance plethysmography ("Respitrace") for the measurement of tidal breathing parameters in newborns. Stick SM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Nov;14(3):187–91

Small preterm infants (less than or equal to 1500 g) have only a sustained decrease in ventilation in response to hypoxia. Alvaro R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Oct;32(4):403–6

Increased respiratory drive and limited adaptation to loaded breathing in bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Greenspan JS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Sep;32(3):356–9

Inadvertent administration of positive end–distending pressure during nasal cannula flow. Locke RG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan;91(1):135–8

Ventilation, CO2 production, and CO2 exposure effects in conscious, restrained CF–1 mice. Nielsen GD, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Mar;72(3):163–8

Experimental evaluation of two new sensors for respiratory rate monitoring. Vegfors M, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 May; 14(2):171–81

Ambulatory monitoring of respiration: inhibitory breathing in the natural environment. Anderson DE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Sep;29(5):551–7

Respiratory sinus arrhythmia: autonomic origins, physiological mechanisms, and psychophysiological implications. Berntson GG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Mar;30(2):183–96 (100 ref.)

Data–dependent filter characteristics of peak–valley respiratory sinus arrhythmia estimation: a cautionary note. Byrne EA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Jul;30(4):397–404

Cardiovascular and respiratory actions of pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptides. Ishizuka Y, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Jul 2;40(1):29–39

Arteriolar pulmonary resistance and ventilatory equivalent for oxygen [letter] Callol L, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Feb; 87(2):158

Relationship between inspiratory mouth pressure and respiratory muscle activity in normal subjects. Ng GY, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Jul;86(4):305–9

Influence of prolonged adenosine receptor blockade on fetal sleep and breathing patterns. Avital A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Mar;91(2–3):227–36

Serotonin is necessary for short–term modulation of the exercise ventilatory response. Bach KB, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Jan;91(1):57–70

Fatigue–induced changes in diaphragmatic afferents and cortical activity in the cat. Balzamo E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Nov;90(2):213–26

Chemosensitivity and breathing pattern regulation of the coatimundi and woodchuck. Boggs DF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Aug;89(2):157–67

Effects of exercise modality on patterns of ventilation and respiratory timing. Caretti DM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Nov;90(2):201–11

Respiratory–associated thalamic activity is related to level of respiratory drive. Chen Z, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Oct;90(1):99–113

Differential recruitment of inspiratory muscles in response to chemical drive. Cooke IR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 May;92(2):167–81

Respiratory–associated rhythmic firing of midbrain neurons is modulated by vagal input. Eldridge FL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Oct;90(1):31–46

Mechanical characteristics and functional length of canine expiratory muscles. Farkas GA. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Oct; 90(1):87–98

Effect of dopamine on ventilatory response to incremental exercise in man. Henson LC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Aug;89(2):209–24

Breathing for protein function and [H+] homeostasis. Jennings DB. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Jul;93(1):1–12 (33 ref.)

Response of roosters to resistive loads at constant chemical drive to breathe. Karius DR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Nov;90(2):185–200

Phrenicotomy in the rat: acute changes in blood gases, pH and body temperature. Maskrey M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Oct;90(1):47–54

Tonic activity in inspiratory muscles during continuous negative airway pressure. Meessen NE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 May;92(2):151–66

Hypoxia, sleep and respiration in relation to opioids in developing swine. Moss IR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Apr; 92(1):115–25

Respiratory responses to progressive ambient hypoxia in the sturgeon, Acipenser baeri. Nonnotte G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Jan;91(1):71–82

Effect of acute hypoxia on metabolism and ventilation in awake piglets. Rosen CL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Mar; 91(2–3):307–19

Carotid body noradrenergic sensitivity in ventilatory acclimatization to hypoxia. Ryan ML, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Apr;92(1):77–90

Respiratory electromyographic estimates of ventilatory functions in piglets. Scott SC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Apr;92(1):39–51

Inhibition of respiratory activity during passive ventilation: a role for intercostal afferents? Simon PM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Apr;92(1):53–64

Does snoring intensity predict flow limitation or respiratory effort during sleep? Stoohs R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Apr;92(1):27–38

Regional variation and control of cutaneous gas exchange in bullfrogs. Talbot CR. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Sep; 89(3):261–72

Vagally mediated modification of inspiratory activity by changes in airway pressure. van der Grinten CP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Nov;90(2):159–72

Ontogenetic modification of the hypercapnic ventilatory response in the zebra finch. Williams BR Jr, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Oct;90(1):125–34

Respiratory impedance measurements in a dose–response study of isocapnic hyperventilation with cold air. Wesseling GJ, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(5):259–64

Effect of respiratory phases and gravity on mucociliary transport in the normal lungs. Isawa T, et al.

Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 1991 Dec; 38(2–4):43–50

Sleep and breathing patterns in patients with Prader Willi syndrome (PWS): effects of age and gender. Hertz G, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Jun;16(4):366–71

Respiration in vitro: I. Spontaneous activity. Hamada O, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1992;9(4):313–26

Respiration in vitro: II. Electrical stimulation. Hamada O, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1992;9(4):327–37

Measurement of maximal expiratory pressure: effect of holding the lips. Fiz JA, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Nov; 47(11):961–3

Lung function testing in adults with preferential nasal breathing. Stanford CF, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Sep;47(9):719–20

Physiologically and subjectively acceptable breathing resistance in divers' breathing gear. Warkander DE, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1992 Nov;19(6):427–45

[The characteristics and changes in high altitude ventilatory response during acclimatization at 5000 meters altitude] Wang ZG. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;15(5):269–71, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Drive-time constant (DTC): a new index of respiratory muscle endurance] Xy FO, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;73(1):29–31, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of various qigong breathing pattern on variability of heart rate] Sun FL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 12(9):527–30, 516 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A computer real time system for acquiring and monitoring phrenic nerve discharge signal] Liu Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;24(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The respiratory facilitating effects by electrical and chemical stimulation of central nucleus amygdala] Nie L, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;44(3):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A model for perfusing the carotid body in the awake goat and its evaluation] Niu WZ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Apr;45(2):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of microiontophoretically applied OMF and U-50488 on spontaneous discharges of respiration related units in the region of nucleus of solitary tract of rat] Zhu GY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec;44(6):562–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of central neurotransmitters and neuromodulators on hypoxic ventilatory inhibition] Xu T, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Jul;23(3):209–13 (44 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Respiratory monitoring during sleep] Hjortsø EM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 22;155(12):863–6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Spontaneous respiration versus IPPV in pigeons] Sap R, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Jun 15;118(12):402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Physiology of nasal respiration. Development during life] Caers G. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1993;47(2):103–10 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiology of the upper airways] Goffart Y. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1993;47(2):111–20 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rhinomanometry] Lismonde P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1993;47(2):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The respiratory muscles and the thoracic cage during respiration at rest] de Troyer A. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1991;146(11–12):404–11; discussion 411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory effects of moderate hypothermia (36 degrees C–28 degrees C) in dogs under halothane anesthesia] Gaudy JH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Dec;39(10):1094–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adaptation of the cardio-respiratory system of the elderly during physical training] Hoffer E, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1992 Nov;47(11):560–72 (63 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory gas exchange. Anesthesia with enflurane or isoflurane in nitrous oxide during spontaneous and controlled ventilation] Bengtson JP, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 May;42(5):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous monitoring of spontaneous postoperative respiration. 3. The effect of amiphenazole on cutaneous oxygen and carbon dioxide partial pressure following gynecologic surgery under halothane anesthesia] Lehmann KA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Apr;42(4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventilatory changes during laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Luiz T, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Sep;41(9):520–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on the work by W. Tolksdorf et al. The effects of carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum in laparoscopic cholecystectomy on postoperative spontaneous respiration (letter)] Wurst H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Apr;42(4):270 **(Ger)**

[Control of breathing during exercise] Yoshida T, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 Sep;11(5):479–93 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Behavioral control of breathing and the effect of endogenous opiates in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Inaba S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Jul;68(4):477–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Venous return disturbances in chronic pulmonary disease: a study using pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Kobayashi S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(4):1009–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors regulating venous return: analysis based on the respiratory variations of superior vena caval flow] Toda H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(4):1001–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Standard levels of respiratory circulation parameters during exercise--1990 report] **Jpn Circ J** 1992;56 Suppl 5:1514–23 **(Jpn)**

[Laparoscopic surgery and "respiration and circulation"] Iwase Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Feb;41(2):133–9 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of pulmonary "venous" compliance on the static pulmonary compliance: a study of patients with left-sided heart disease with normal respiratory function] Sawa T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Feb;41(2):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory sensory mechanisms of the nose and larynx, and their reflexes] Tsubone H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Feb; 41(2):125–32 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A depression of respiratory function following the cardiopulmonary bypass in infants and children] Fukasawa M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Apr;46(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of isoflurane or sevoflurane on circulating blood volume--study under spontaneous breathing] Hamada H. **Masui** 1993 Jan;42(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of postoperative respiratory function] Kawamae K, et al. **Masui** 1992 Aug;41(8):1275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative respiratory functions after laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Konishi A, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jun; 42(6):867–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventilation under high spinal anesthesia--the effect of hypotension] Masuda R, et al. **Masui** 1992 Oct; 41(10):1565–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventilatory threshold in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Yoshida S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Jun;35(6):695–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in cardiorespiratory function after radical esophagectomy by bilateral thoracotomy approach in dogs] Hyodo S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr; 41(4):625–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circadian rhythm in the treatment of asthma] Hoshino E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 30(9):1624–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypoxic ventilatory response and hypoxic depression] Kimura H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exposure to high altitude: ventilatory control in relation to syndromes of high altitude] Matsuzawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory control in diffuse interstitial lung disease] Satoh M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 30 Suppl:113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypercapnic and hypoxic ventilatory responses in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Suzuki S. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:120–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between proportion of BAL cells and ventilatory function in patients with asthma] Tanizaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr; 31(4):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of diaphragmatic fatigue on ventilatory response to carbon dioxide] Wakai Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sleep and respiration] Kuriyama T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar 10;82(3):441–4 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of a fetal breathing movement tracking system using pulsed Doppler ultrasound] Shinozuka N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 44(9):1157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral serotonin receptors: respiratory and circulatory modulation] Yoshioka M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep;100(3):183–91 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of meaning information on heart rate, respiration, frontalis EMG, and peripheral temperature during imagery] Hirota A. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Apr;63(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic bronchitis and respiratory capacity of the lungs in miners from a specific coal mine] Marek K, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(4):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reference values of selected parameters of lung functions in the population of Bogdanka coal miners] Mosiewicz J, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dyspnea at rest and after exercise and the mental status of patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases] Borak J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(9–10):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the relations between exercise tolerance, dyspnea and pulmonary function in patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases] Chodosowska E, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(9–10):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of tobacco smoking on pulmonary function in employees of the Institute of Tuberculosis and Lung diseases in Warsaw] Górecka D, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(9–10):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Respiratory pattern during the first year of life in children after neonatal respiratory distress syndrome] Gutkowski P, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(7–8):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of correcting funnel chest on respiratory function] Kowalewski J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993; 61(1–2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary ventilation after administration of lymphocytic supernatant to patients with chronic spastic bronchitis] Krasnowska M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991; 59(3–4):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Respiratory rehabilitation of patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases in the subjective and objective evaluation] Lewczuk J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991; 59(3–4):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Control of respiration in patients with respiratory insufficiency in chronic obstructive lung disease] Maszczyk Z, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(11–12):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Peak expiratory flow (PEF) in relation to body height in healthy children, measured in centile and standard diagrams] Mazur B. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991; 59(1–2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of the degree of peak expiratory flow (PEF) in children measured with a "Vitalograph" meter and automatic spirometer SA-02] Mazur B, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(11–12):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic bronchitis and ventilatory capacity of the lungs in relation to the function of small airways in workers in a Coke-Processing Plants in Zabrze] Niepsuj G, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(5–6):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Regulation of respiration in patients with sleep apnea syndrome] Radwan L, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992; 60(9–10):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of short-term home oxygen therapy on pulmonary artery pressure does not predict the survival of patients with chronic obstructive lung disease] Sliwiński P, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(9–10):36–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of home oxygen therapy on patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases] Sliwiński P. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(9–10):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the strength of respiratory muscles in healthy persons] Walczak J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992; 60(5–6):66–9 **(Pol)**

[Changes in the parameters of respiratory function tests in Raynaud's disease] Kozielski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Jun;87(6):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Normal values of peak expiratory flow in children from an environment with high degree of atmospheric air pollution] Mazur B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 18–31; 47(34–35):768–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of carbon dioxide (CO_2) pressure on minute ventilation, parameters of gas exchange and blood gases during hemodialysis using fluid containing acetate and bicarbonate buffers] Wanic-Kossowska M. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(5):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of infusion therapy on the ventilation-gas exchange function of the lung during acute destructive pneumonia in young children] Gaĭdashev EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The readaptation of the respiration, blood circulation and body oxygen regimen in aquanauts after saturation dives to depths of up to 450 m] Guliar SA, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;26(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical modeling of a system to change and maintain the pressure of breathing gas mixture in the altitude chamber] Leĭbovich LI, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;26(2):66–8 **(Rus)**

[Informative value of rerespiration as a method for evaluating functional reserves of the cardiorespiratory system in modeling of some flight factors] Nekhaev AS, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;26(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary blood circulation and respiration in hypoxic and circulatory hypoxia] Sanotskaia NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jun;115(6):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in thermoregulation and external respiration in man during adaptation to cold] Divert GM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Mar-Apr;19(2):125–31 **(Rus)**

[Heart rate during a test of six breaths per minute] Kuterman EM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jul-Aug;18(4):52–5 **(Rus)**

[Lung volume changes during cold air breathing in construction workers in northern regions of Western Siberia] Shishkin GS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jul-Aug; 18(4):12–7 **(Rus)**

[Changes in cerebral blood flow and respiration during psychoemotional stress] Stepanian EB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Mar-Apr;19(2):29–36 **(Rus)**

[The blood gas composition of rabbits in an environment under increased pressure with natural and forced ventilation] Donina ZhA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Mar; 78(3):106–8 **(Rus)**

[The external respiration parameters in an environment under

excessive pressure] Ivanov AS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Mar;78(3):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The regulation of respiration under the conditions of the altered density of a gaseous environment during muscular work] Segizbaeva MO, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Mar; 78(3):14–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External respiratory function in children with bilateral, chronic, nonspecific inflammatory disease of the lungs after surgical treatment] Lukina OF, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(7–8):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex evaluation of external respiratory function in patients with cancer of the lung] Sandrikov VA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992 Mar–Apr;(3–4):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the indicators of total plethysmography and pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with bronchial asthma after the treatment with ditek] Orlov LL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;70(7–8):27–9 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the accuracy of respiratory impedance: measurements on tubes and humans] D'iachenko AI. **Med Tekh** 1993 May–Jun;(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory function in children with alveolitis] Lukina OF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(4–6):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of spatial organization of myoglobins. II. Secondary structure] Korobov VN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Mar–Apr;64(2):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A study of regional ventilation of the lungs in patients with chronic bronchitis using scanning densitometry tomograms] Stavitskiĭ RV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Sep–Oct; (5–6):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dependence of respiratory intensity on body mass in representative Caudata and Salientia] Vladimirova IG, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1992 Sep–Oct;53(5):744–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biologic rhythm of respiratory rate in the first trimester of life] Ardura Fernández J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Nov; 37(5):377–82 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Respiratory function tests. Differences between smokers and non-smokers. Effects of withdrawal] Aparici M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Mar;192(4):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Facilitate nose breathing during skiing (letter)] Petruson B. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 8;90(36):2950 **(Swe)**

[Respiratory system reactivity in young women athletes as effected by the ovarian menstrual cycle] Bogdanovych LV. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL

see related
VENTILATORS, MECHANICAL

Propofol induces bronchodilation in mechanically ventilated chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) patients. Conti G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Jan; 37(1):105–9

Contribution of rib cage and abdominal movement to ventilation for successful weaning from mechanical ventilation. Ochiai R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Feb;37(2):131–6

Volume-controlled inverse ratio ventilation: effect on dynamic hyperinflation and auto-PEEP. Valta P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 May;37(4):323–8

Effects of corticotropin-releasing hormone on the postoperative course of elderly patients under long-term artificial respiration. Nink M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Sep;127(3):200–4

Comparison of different modes of artificial ventilation with extracorporeal CO2 elimination on gas exchange in an animal model of acute respiratory failure. Kesecioglu J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:893–9

Perflubron (perfluorooctylbromide) instillation combined with mechanical ventilation: an alternative treatment of acute respiratory failure in adult animals. Lachmann B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:409–12

Oxygen uptake and static lung compliance during automatic ventilation. Ruetsch YA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 317:847–54

Effect of artificial ventilation on pulmonary antioxidant enzyme activities in a congenital diaphragmatic hernia rat model. Tenbrinck R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 317:363–70

Gas exchange and lung mechanics during long-term mechanical ventilation with intratracheal perfluorocarbon administration in respiratory distress syndrome. Tütüncü AS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:401–7

Pulmonary function variation in ventilator dependent critically ill infants on peritoneal dialysis. Bunchman TE, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992;8:75–8

Recovery of [13C]bicarbonate as respiratory 13CO2 in mechanically ventilated patients. Tissot S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb;57(2):202–6

Effects of a closed tracheal suction system on ventilatory and cardiovascular parameters. Harshbarger SA, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1992 Nov;1(3):57–61

Follow-up of preterm infants treated with dexamethasone for chronic lung disease. O'Shea TM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jun;147(6):658–61

Management of a piglet model of the meconium aspiration syndrome with high-frequency or conventional ventilation. Wiswell TE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Nov; 146(11):1287–93

Comparison of four methods for assessing airway bacteriology in intubated, mechanically ventilated patients. Middleton R, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Oct;304(4):239–45

Prediction of the severity of meconium aspiration syndrome. Hernández C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul; 169(1):61–70

Respiratory compliance assessed from chest expansion and inflation pressure in ventilated neonates. Aufricht C, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Mar;10(2):139–42

Response time and reliability of three neonatal patient-triggered ventilators. Bernstein G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):358–64

Inspiratory pressures with CO2 stimulation and weaning from mechanical ventilation in children. Gozal D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Feb;147(2):256–61

Neuromuscular blockade in the intensive care unit. More than we bargained for. Hansen-Flaschen J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jan;147(1):234–6

Timing of tracheotomy in mechanically ventilated patients. Heffner JE. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Mar;147(3):768–71

Use of the Blasius resistance formula to estimate the effective diameter of endotracheal tubes. Lofaso F, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct;146(4):974–9

Diagnosis of pneumonia in mechanically ventilated patients. Repeatability of the protected specimen brush. Marquette CH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jan;147(1):211–4

Use of capnography for assessment of the adequacy of alveolar ventilation during weaning from mechanical ventilation. Morley TF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):339–44

Tracheal gas insufflation during pressure-control ventilation. Effect of catheter position, diameter, and flow rate. Nahum A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Dec;146(6):1411–8

Proportional assist and negative-impedance ventilation [letter; comment] Poon CS. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Dec; 146(6):1642–3. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Jan;145(1):114–20. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Jan;145(1):121–9.

Interrupter mechanics of patients admitted to a chronic ventilator dependency unit. Reinoso MA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jul;148(1):127–31

Specificity of endotracheal aspiration, protected specimen brush, and bronchoalveolar lavage in mechanically ventilated patients. Torres A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Apr;147(4):952–7

Prolonged administration of isoflurane to pediatric patients during mechanical ventilation. Arnold JH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar;76(3):520–6

Difficult ventilation caused by profuse hemorrhage after dislodging a tooth [letter] Lopes J Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jun;76(6):1373–4

Modification of a nasopharyngeal airway and transfusion extension tubing as an earpiece [letter] Mangar D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May;76(5):1175

A microcomputer oxygen control system for ventilatory therapy. Tehrani FT. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1992;20(5):547–58

Use of metered-dose inhalers in mechanically ventilated patients. Htan E, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Oct; 26(10):1247–8 (24 ref.)

Double-lung transplantation in mechanically ventilated patients with cystic fibrosis. Massard G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May;55(5):1087–91; discussion 1091–2

Pulmonary inflammatory cells in ventilated preterm infants: effect of surfactant treatment. Arnon S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1 Spec No):44–8

Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid glutathione in intubated premature infants. Grigg J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul; 69(1 Spec No):49–51

Pharmacokinetics of morphine infusion in premature neonates. Hartley R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1 Spec No):55–8

Use of sedatives and muscle relaxants in newborn babies receiving mechanical ventilation [letter; comment] Walker GJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jan;68(1 Spec No):68. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1992 Jul;67(7 Spec No):870–3.

Respiratory failure in the elderly. Analysis of outcome after treatment with mechanical ventilation. Swinburne AJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jul 26;153(14):1657–62

Phrenic nerve pacing in two young quadriplegic ventilator-dependent patients. Campbell DA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Oct;22(5):463–8

Use of preestablished criteria for deciding on extubation in the very low birthweight newborn. Preliminary analysis of a randomized study. Huon C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993; 63(2):75–9

Real-time display of flow-pressure-volume loops. Morozoff PE, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 26(4):312–8

Prolonged use of isoflurane in a patient with tetanus. Stevens JJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jan;70(1):107–9

Bacterial overgrowth and gastric dysfunction [letter; comment] Wilder-Smith CH. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Nov; 69(5):545. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 May;68(5):499–502.

Artificial ventilatory management in a severe, pregnant asthmatic—a case report. Gruteke P, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Spring;46(1):63–4

The role of the LMA? [letter; comment] Brimacombe J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Apr;40(4):394–5. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1992 Jan;39(1):1–3.

Early extubation of the trachea after repair of secundum-type atrial septal defects in children. Burrows FA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Dec;39(10):1041–4

Ventilatory requirements during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Wahba RW, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Mar;40(3):206–10

Pressure-present ventilation. Part 1: Physiologic and mechanical considerations. Blanch PB, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):590–9 (64 ref.)

Effects of inverse ratio ventilation on cardiorespiratory parameters in severe respiratory failure. Chan K, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1556–61

The effects of ventilator working pressure during pressure support ventilation. Cohen IL, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb; 103(2):588–92

Obstacles to discharge of ventilator-assisted children from the hospital to home. DeWitt PK, et al. **Chest** 1993 May; 103(5):1560–5

Retrieval of an aspirated bullet fragment by flexible bronchoscopy in a mechanically ventilated patient. Fulginiti J 3d, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):626–7

Maneuver-free determination of compliance and resistance in ventilated ARDS patients. Guttmann J, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1235–42

Neurologic disease requiring long-term ventilation. The role of selective decontamination of the digestive tract in preventing nosocomial infection. Hammond JM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):547–51

The lack of effect of routine magnesium administration on respiratory function in mechanically ventilated patients. Johnson D, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):536–41

Measurement of mucociliary transport velocity in ventilated patients. Short-term effect of general anesthesia on mucociliary transport. Konrad F, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov; 102(5):1377–83

Comparison of BiPAP nasal ventilation and ventilation via iron lung in severe stable COPD. Lien TC, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):460–6

Building consensus on the use of mechanical ventilation [editorial] MacIntyre NR. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):334–5

Performance evaluation of three vaporizing humidifiers and two heat and moisture exchangers in patients with minute ventilation > 10 L/min. Martin C, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov; 102(5):1347–50

A reappraisal of blind bronchial sampling in the microbiologic diagnosis of nosocomial bronchopneumonia. A comparative study in ventilated patients. Papazian L, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):236–42

Safety of interventional rigid bronchoscopy using intravenous anesthesia and spontaneous assisted ventilation. A prospective study. Perrin G, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov; 102(5):1526–30

Acute hemodynamic changes of pressure-controlled inverse ratio ventilation in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. A transesophageal echocardiographic and Doppler study. Poelaert JI, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):214–9

Severe COPD and acute respiratory failure. Correlates for survival at the time of tracheal intubation. Rieves RD, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):854–60

Comparative efficacy of bronchoalveolar lavage and telescoping plugged catheter in the diagnosis of pneumonia in mechanically ventilated patients. Solé Violán J, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):386–90

Rate of decay or increment of PaO2 following a change in supplemental oxygen in mechanically ventilated patients with diffuse pneumonia. Solis R, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb; 103(2):554–6

Mechanical ventilation for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Is the prognosis really improved? Staikowsky F, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):756–62

Pediatric Miller Fisher syndrome requiring intubation: a case report [letter] Eggenberger ER, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Jun;32(6):372–5

Development and testing of a PC-based system with menu-driven software for evaluating lung function in ICU patients. Davison B, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1992 Nov; 22(6):423–36

A parallel implementation of the backward error propagation neural network training algorithm: experiments in event identification. Sittig DF, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1992 Dec;25(6):547–61

Establishing and justifying specialized teams in intensive care units for nutrition, ventilator management, and palliative care. Cohen IL. **Crit Care Clin** 1993 Jul;9(3):511–20 (38 ref.)

Left ventricular function in patients with acute myocardial infarction, acute pulmonary edema, and mechanical ventilation: relationship to prognosis. Brezins M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Mar;21(3):380–5

Perfluorocarbon liquids and respiratory support [editorial; comment] Fuhrman BP. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jul;21(7):951 . Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Jul;21(7):962–9.

A new ventilation inhomogeneity index from multiple breath indicator gas washout tests in mechanically ventilated patients. Huygen PE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Aug; 21(8):1149–58

Respiratory mechanics and bronchodilator responsiveness in patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Pesenti A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jan;21(1):78–83

Intratracheal perfluorocarbon administration combined with

mechanical ventilation in experimental respiratory distress syndrome: dose-dependent improvement of gas exchange [see comments] Tütüncü AS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jul;21(7):962–9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Jul;21(7):951.

Noninvasive ventilatory support [editorial] Chalbalko JJ. **Del Med J** 1993 Jan;65(1):36

Effect of morphine and pancuronium on the stress response in ventilated preterm infants. Quinn MW, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Oct;30(3):241–8

Octreotide and dependence on ventilatory support. Raphael JH. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1993 May;10(3):235–6

Influence of selective decontamination of the digestive tract on microbial biofilm formation on endotracheal tubes from artificially ventilated patients. Gorman S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;12(1):9–17

Ventilatory requirements for respiratory distress syndrome in small for gestational age infants [letter] Kumar P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;152(7):622–3

Ventilatory requirements for respiratory distress syndrome in small-for-gestational-age infants. Thompson PJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jul;151(7):528–31

Risk factors for mechanical ventilation in respiratory syncytial virus infection. Tissing WJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Feb;152(2):125–7

Passive partitioning of respiratory volumes and time constants in ventilated patients. Dall'Ava-Santucci J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Sep;5(8):1009–17

Patient selection and techniques for home mechanical ventilation [editorial] Donner CF, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jan;6(1):3–4

The effects of five years of nocturnal cuirass-assisted ventilation in chest wall disease. Jackson M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 May;6(5):630–5 (39 ref.)

Respiratory mechanics studied by forced oscillations during artificial ventilation [see comments] Peslin R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jun;6(6):772–84. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1993 Jun;6(6):767–9.

Respiratory response to CO2 in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in acute respiratory failure [see comments] Tardif C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 May; 6(5):619–24. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1993 May;6(5):611–3.

The forced oscillation technique in intubated, mechanically-ventilated patients [editorial; comment] Van de Woestijne KP. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jun;6(6):767–9. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1993 Jun;6(6):772–84.

Spotlight article: effect of backrest position on mixed venous oxygen saturation in patients with mechanical ventilation after coronary artery bypass surgery. (Noll ML, Fountain RI. Heart Lung 1990; 19:243–51.) [comment] Hravnak M. **Heart Lung** 1992 Nov-Dec;21(6):578–82. Comment on: Heart Lung 1990 May;19(3):243–51.

Prevalence & pathogenesis of hypophosphatemia in ventilated patients. Srinivasagam D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Apr;96:87–90

Topical antimicrobial prophylaxis of nosocomial pneumonia in mechanically ventilated patients. Microbiological observations [see comments] Bonten MJ, et al. **Infection** 1993 May-Jun;21(3):137–9. Comment in: Infection 1993 May-Jun;21(3):135–6.

Metaphor graphics to support integrated decision making with respiratory data. Cole WG, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1993 May;10(2):91–100

Medical Logic Module (MLM) representation of knowledge in a ventilator treatment advisory system [letter; comment] Gross H. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1992 Dec;9(4):259–60 . Comment on: Int J Clin Monit Comput 1991;8(1):43–8.

A sensible approach to the nutritional support of mechanically ventilated critically ill patients. Christman JW, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(3):129–36 (76 ref.)

Diagnostic value of the blind brush in mechanically ventilated patients with nosocomial pneumonia. Leal-Noval SR, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(7):410–4

Poor results with mechanical ventilation in AIDS patients with Pneumocysis carinii pneumonia (PCP) [letter] Sudarshan G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(4):239

Response of the interatrial septum to transatrial pressure gradients and its potential for predicting pulmonary capillary wedge pressure: an intraoperative study using transesophageal echocardiography in patients during mechanical ventilation. Kusumoto FM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;21(3):721–8

Adult respiratory distress syndrome: a review for the clinician. Hooker TP, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Jul;92(7):886–90, 893–6 (38 ref.)

Does inferior vena cava size predict right atrial pressures in patients receiving mechanical ventilation? Jue J, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Nov-Dec;5(6):613–9

Lung volume, pressure, flow, and density relationships during constant-flow ventilation in dogs. Brampton W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):197–202

Reflex bronchodilation produced by phasic ventilation of the lungs. Coon RL. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):811–6

An adaptive controller for the administration of closed-circuit anesthesia during spontaneous and assisted ventilation. Sharma A, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1993 Jan; 9(1):25–30

Ventilatory problems observed after single lung transplantation in emphysema [letter] Paulus S, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Jul-Aug;12(4):709–10

The use of the inspiratory pause 'hold' in increasing oxygenation in postsurgical patients. Tate JS Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;85(8):598–600

Helium-oxygen mixture in respiratory distress syndrome: a double-blind study [published erratum appears in J Pediatr 1993 Aug;123(2):336] Elleau C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jan; 122(1):132–6

Oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production during liquid ventilation. Hirschl RB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Apr;28(4):513–8; discussion 518–9

Sudden deterioration of intubated newborn: four steps to the differential diagnosis and initial management. Brion LP, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Sep;12(3):281–93

Effects of dexamethasone on pulmonary function following extubation. Courtney SE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Sep; 12(3):246–51

More donor organs for transplantation. Elective ventilation proposals [editorial] Williams R. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Jul;27(3):214–5

Ventilatory management of respiratory failure in asthma [clinical conference] Wiener C. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 28; 269(16):2128–31

Measurement of nitrogen dioxide formation from nitric oxide by chemiluminescence in ventilated children [letter] Laguenie G, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):969

Randomised double-blind controlled trial of effect of morphine on catecholamine concentrations in ventilated pre-term babies [see comments] Quinn MW, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):324–7. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):319–20.

Equipment for recording pulmonary gas exchange immediately after birth during spontaneous breathing and assisted ventilation. Palme-Kilander C, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jan;31(1):67–71

Methods and prognosis of non-invasive ventilation in neuromuscular disease. Edwards PR, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993;48(2):176–82 (26 ref.)

Respiratory intensive care: a new challenge in the third millennium [editorial; comment] Rossi A, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993;48(2):113–7. Comment on: Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1993;48(2):144–54.

Home ventilation [editorial; comment] Shneerson JM. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993;48(1):4–5. Comment on: Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1993;48(1):40–7.

Intraocular pressure and mechanical ventilation. Johnson DS, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Jul;70(7):523–7

Southport experience with domiciliary ventilation. Bingley JD. **Paraplegia** 1993 Mar;31(3):154–6

Rehabilitation of spinal cord injured patients on long term ventilation. Chawla JC. **Paraplegia** 1993 Feb;31(2):88–92

The French organisation of mechanical ventilation at home for neuromuscular diseases. Gajdos P. **Paraplegia** 1993 Mar; 31(3):147–9

The impact of home based ventilator dependence on family life. Glass CA. **Paraplegia** 1993 Feb;31(2):93–101

The Swedish experience in the organisation of domiciliary ventilation for patients with a high spinal cord injury. Harlid R, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Mar;31(3):157–9

Ventilator dependence and high tetraplegia [editorial] Krishnan KR, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Mar;31(3):141–2

Chest wall motion before and during mechanical ventilation in children with neuromuscular disease. Diaz CE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Aug;16(2):89–95

Nonbronchoscopic bronchoalveolar lavage in mechanically ventilated infants: technique, efficacy, and applications. Koumbourlis AC, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Apr; 15(4):257–62

Lung mechanics and gas exchange in ventilated preterm infants during treatment of hyaline membrane disease with multiple doses of artificial surfactant (Exosurf) [see comments] Pfenninger J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Sep; 14(1):10–5. Comment in: Pediatr Pulmonol 1992 Sep;14(1):1–3.

Evaluation of the multiple linear regression method to monitor respiratory mechanics in ventilated neonates and young children. Rousselot JM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jul;13(3):161–8

Post-extubation atelectasis in ventilated newborn infants. Odita JC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(3):183–5

Frequency of mechanical ventilation and respiratory activity after double lung transplantation. Lofaso F, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Jun;92(3):319–27

Reduced tidal volume increases 'air hunger' at fixed PCO2 in ventilated quadriplegics. Manning HL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Oct;90(1):19–30

Airway management and ventilation. A statement for the Advanced Life Support Working Party of the European Resuscitation Council. Carli P, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Dec;24(3):205–10

Ventilation in ARDS and asthma: the optimal blood gas values. Gøthgen IH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1993;214:67–73

Use of neuroanesthesia adjuncts (hyperventilation and mannitol administration) improves neurological outcome after thoracic aortic cross-clamping in dogs. Mutch WA, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Aug;24(8):1204–10; discussion 1210–1

The failure of conventional methods to promote spontaneous transpyloric feeding tube passage and the safety of intragastric feeding in the critically ill ventilated patient. Marian M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 May; 176(5):475–9

Pulmonary deposition of a nebulised aerosol during mechanical ventilation. Thomas SH, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Feb; 48(2):154–9

[Long-term mechanical ventilation survey] Chiang LL, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1993 Jun;16(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study of measuring cardiac output in patients during mechanical ventilation with CO2 rebreathing method] Bai CX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 31(4):220–2, 254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of ipratropium bromide as a nebulized solution on respiratory function in mechanically ventilated patients] Yang SC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;92 Suppl 1:S19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Indicators for an impending need of artificial respiration in patients with muscular dystrophy] Lyager S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 21;155(25):1963–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ureaplasma urealyticum in tracheal aspirate of ventilated premature infants: report of 6 cases] Groenendaal F, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1993 Feb;61(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Secondary effect of fentanyl on the mechanical ventilation in premature infant (letter)] Huet F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Nov;49(9):841 **(Fre)**

[Effect of fentanyl on ventilation in a premature infant (letter)] Lajarrige C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Mar; 50(3):274 **(Fre)**

[Propofol for sedation during postoperative mechanical ventilation. A comparative study with Lytic Mixture] Heinrichs W, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1992;17(2):77–9, 82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory gas exchange. Anesthesia with enflurane or isoflurane in nitrous oxide during spontaneous and controlled ventilation] Bengtson JP, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 May;42(5):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Registration and analysis of airway pressure and gas flow in ventilated patients. The "Hyper-DAQ Respiration Mechanics Recorder"] Heinrichs W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Nov;41(11):694–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early extubation after heart surgery interventions: pro] Dehnen-Seipel H. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Jun; 28(4):248–50 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of pneumonia by endotracheal micronebulization of tobramycin] Rathgeber J, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Feb; 28(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early extubation after heart surgery interventions: contra] Stephan H. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Jun; 28(4):251–3 **(Ger)**

[Analgosedation of ventilated children] Wick C, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Nov; 27(7):432–5 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive ventilation and bronchoscopy] Bartels H, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Dec;63(12):1003–9 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of body position and positioning changes on lung function of ventilated premature and newborn infants] Schrod L, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 May-Jun;205(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of isoflurane or sevoflurane on circulating blood volume--a study under controlled ventilation] Hamada H. **Masui** 1992 Sep;41(9):1426–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of anesthetic techniques and insufflating gases on ventilation during laparoscopy] Nishio I, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jun;42(6):862–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory outcome in extremely premature infants following general anesthesia] Takauchi Y, et al. **Masui** 1993 Apr;42(4):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary alveolar hypoventilation syndrome with a good response to nocturnal low-flow oxygen inhalation and negative pressure ventilation] Kajiura Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 30(12):2151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current status of pediatric home mechanical ventilation in Japan] Sakai H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;30(7):1274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A neuropathological study on respirator brain] Ujihira N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Feb;33(2):141–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The physicochemical properties of hydrogen and its use as an indifferent component in breathing mixtures under high pressure] Borovnikova VP, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;26(1):4–10 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of artificial ventilation in oil microembolism followed by pulmonary edema] Tarakanov IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(7):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurologic evolution of premature infants following assisted ventilation, with and without bronchopulmonary dysplasia] Vilanova Juanola JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Jan; 38(1):43–8 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Indomethacin in the prevention of subependymal-intraventricular hemorrhage in preterm newborns with conventional mechanical ventilation] Morales-Suárez M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Apr;49(4):217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Survival of very low birth weight newborns (less than 1,500 grams) in relation to conventional mechanical ventilation] Rodríguez-Balderrama I, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Jan;49(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of protected alveolar lavage versus occluded telescopic catheter in patients with suspected pneumonia and under mechanic ventilation (see comments)] Sánchez Nieto JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jan 9; 100(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1993 Jan 9;100(1):19–21. **(Spa)**

[Effect of increasing protein ingestion on the nitrogen balance of mechanically ventilated critically ill patients receiving total parenteral nutrition] van der Heijden A, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1993 May–Jun;8(5):279–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rapid diagnosis of the cause of pneumoperitoneum in ventilated asthmatic children. Murdoch IA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jan;82(1):108–10

Comparison of the incidence of intracranial hemorrhage following conventional mechanical ventilation and high frequency oscillation in beagle puppies. Tamura M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Aug;34(4):398–403

Hyperventilation–induced cerebral ischemia in patients with acute brain lesions: demonstration by xenon–enhanced CT. Stringer WA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):475–84

Nosocomial pneumonia in ventilated patients: a cohort study evaluating attributable mortality and hospital stay. Fagon JY, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar;94(3):281–8

Bacteriology of ventilator–associated pneumonia [letter; comment] Brun–Buisson C. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 May; 147(5):1321–2. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Oct;146(4):1059–66.

Gastric and pharyngeal flora in nosocomial pneumonia acquired during mechanical ventilation. Torres A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):352–7

Neurologic deterioration associated with airway management in a cervical spine–injured patient. Hastings RH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Mar;78(3):580–3 (25 ref.)

Deliberate hypoventilation in a patient with air trapping during lung transplantation. Quinlan JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jun;78(6):1177–81

Evaluation of bronchoalveolar lavage for the diagnosis of bacterial pneumonia in ventilated patients. Roger–Moreau I, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992;50(8):587–91

The effect of antibiotic therapy on recovery of intracellular bacteria from bronchoalveolar lavage in suspected ventilator–associated nosocomial pneumonia. Dotson RG, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):541–6

Evaluation of clinical judgment in the identification and treatment of nosocomial pneumonia in ventilated patients. Fagon JY, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):547–53

Tension pneumopericardium in an infant. Fiser DH, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1888–91

Pulmonary barotrauma in mechanical ventilation [letter] Fuhrman TM. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):987

Intrinsic PEEP and unilateral lung hyperinflation. Pathophysiology and clinical significance. Kollef MH, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1220–4

Effect of tracheal dilatation and rupture on mechanical ventilation using a low–pressure cuff tube. Luna CM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):639–40

Barotrauma: detection, recognition, and management. Marcy TW. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):578–84 (74 ref.)

Pneumonia due to Haemophilus influenzae among mechanically ventilated patients. Incidence, outcome, and risk factors. Rello J, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1562–5

Another complication of barotrauma [letter] Varon J, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1306–7

Transmission of Legionella by respiratory equipment and aerosol generating devices. Woo AH, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov; 102(5):1586–90 (29 ref.)

Alterations in feline tracheal permeability after mechanical ventilation. Maynard RC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jan; 21(1):90–7

Mechanisms of ventilator–induced lung injury. Parker JC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jan;21(1):131–43 (105 ref.)

Bronchopulmonary dysplasia: a case report. Airede AK. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Jan;70(1):57–60

Neonatal complications of extreme prematurity in mechanically ventilated infants. Chan V, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Sep;151(9):693–6

Epidemiology of nosocomial ventilator–associated pneumonia. George DL. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Mar;14(3):163–9 (89 ref.)

Microbiologic diagnosis of ventilator–associated pneumonia. Baselski V. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;7(2):331–57 (110 ref.)

Diagnosis of ventilator–associated pneumonia. Meduri GU. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;7(2):295–329 (128 ref.)

Role of selective digestive decontamination (SDD) in the prevention of nosocomial pneumonia (NP): is gastric decontamination necessary? Martinez–Pellús AE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(4):218–21

Isoflurane for prolonged sedation in the intensive care unit; efficacy and safety. Spencer EM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(7):415–21

Preventing transmission of infection during mouth–to–mouth resuscitation [letter; comment] Blenkharn JI, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;10(5):624–5. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1991 Sep–Oct;9(5):317–21.

Lung injury produced by moderate lung overinflation in rats. Cilley RE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Mar;28(3):488–93; discussion 494–5

Gastroduodenal dysfunction and bacterial colonisation of the ventilated lung [see comments] Inglis TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):911–3. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):932. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 22;341(8856):1357–8. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 22;341(8856):1358.

Towards better prevention of pneumonia in the intensive care unit? [comment] Vandenbroucke–Grauls CM. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):932. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):911–3.

Evaluation of pulmonary functions during pressure–limited manual ventilation in preterm neonates. Reiterer F, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Feb;15(2):117–21

Mechanical ventilation in preterm infants: neurosonographic and developmental studies. Graziani LJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Oct;90(4):515–22

Pneumonia and ARDS in patients receiving mechanical ventilation: diagnostic accuracy of chest radiography. Winer–Muram HT, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Aug; 188(2):479–85

[Non–malignant esophagotracheal fistulas in adults. Experience with 35 cases] Giudicelli R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(8):738–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired giant lobar emphysema in an artificially ventilated premature infant. Cured by corticosteroid therapy] Saint Martin J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Jan;40(1):49–50 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The prevention and treatment of suppurative–inflammatory complications in the bronchopulmonary system during prolonged artificial ventilation] Mozhaev GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nosocomial infection in newborn infants on mechanical ventilation] Mas–Muñoz RL, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Dec;49(12):839–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The kidney in mechanical ventilation] Gómez Rubí JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Dec;191(9):494–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Mechanical ventilation for the elderly patient in intensive care. Incremental changes and benefits. Cohen IL, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 24;269(8):1025–9

Recommendations concerning the costing and management for patients requiring domiciliary ventilation. Krishnan KR. **Paraplegia** 1993 May;31(5):276–9

[A comparative study of the cost of open–circuit as opposed to closed–circuit ventilation] Picard C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(5):321–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

The burgeoning field of respiratory care captured in a single volume! A historical perspective and comment on a magnificent new book [editorial] Petty TL. **Chest** 1993 Jan; 103(1):2–4

INSTRUMENTATION

Elimination of apparatus dead space—a simple method for improving CO2 removal without increasing airway pressure. Larsson A. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Nov; 36(8):796–9

Fictitious hypoxia—a result of misconnection of oxygen tubing to a wall source of air [letter] Dubinsky I. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Nov;10(6):613–4

Anaesthesia for thoracoscopy [letter] Beavis RE. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Feb;21(1):123

A comparison of the laryngeal mask airway and Guedel airway, bag and facemask for manual ventilation following formal training. Alexander R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Mar; 48(3):231–4

Equipment deadspace in paediatric breathing systems [letter] Fox LM. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Dec;47(12):1101–2

Bacterial filters protect anaesthetic equipment in a low–flow system. Luttropp HH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jun; 48(6):520–3

Training nursing staff in airway management for resuscitation. A clinical comparison of the facemask and laryngeal mask [see comments] Martin PD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jan;48(1):33–7. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1993 Jun;48(6):535–6.

Support for the Waters' canister [letter; comment] Nott MR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Mar;48(3):275–6. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Jul;47(7):568–73.

The minilink breathing system: resistance and suitability for spontaneous ventilation. O'Meara ME, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Mar;48(3):235–8

Bellows failure with Drager Anesthesia Ventilator [letter] Johnstone R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar;76(3):685–6

Ventilation via a mouth mask facilitates fiberoptic nasal tracheal intubation in anesthetized patients [letter] Nagaro T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Mar;78(3):603–4

Pulmonary gas exchange during facemask ventilation immediately after birth. Palme–Kilander C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jan;68(1 Spec No):11–6

The design and implementation of a ventilator–management advisor. Rutledge GW, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1993 Feb; 5(1):67–82

An active heat and moisture exchanger. Kapadia F, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Dec;69(6):640–2

Bacterial retention properties of heat and moisture exchange filters. Lee MG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Nov;69(5):522–5

A new look at the breath of life [editorial] Ward ME. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Oct;69(4):339–40

Prolonged intracorporeal support of gas exchange with an intravenacaval oxygenator [see comments] Conrad SA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):158–61. Comment in: Chest 1993 Jan;103(1):1–2.

Intracorporeal respiratory support. A potential supplement to airway pressure therapy? [editorial; comment] Shapiro BA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):1–2. Comment on: Chest 1993 Jan;103(1):158–61.

Comparative evaluation of three heat and moisture exchangers during short–term postoperative mechanical ventilation. Sottiaux T, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):220–4

Improved communication with the Passy–Muir valve: the aim of technology and the result of training [editorial; comment] Byrick RJ. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Apr;21(4):483–4 . Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Apr;21(4):512–7.

Verbal communication of ventilator–dependent patients [see comments] Manzano JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Apr; 21(4):512–7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Apr;21(4):483–4.

Manual resuscitators and spontaneous ventilation—an evaluation [letter; comment] Stemp LI. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Oct;20(10):1496. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1991 Nov;19(11):1425–31.

The utility of a double–lumen tube for one–lung ventilation in a variety of noncardiac thoracic surgical procedures. Lewis JW Jr, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Dec; 6(6):705–10

A simple device for transtracheal ventilation [letter] Zucker–Pinchoff B, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Jul–Aug; 4(4):342–3

Passy–Muir tracheostomy speaking valve on ventilator–dependent patients. Passy V, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jun;103(6):653–8

A ventilatory assistance device for use with Technegas. Van der Wall H, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Feb;13(2):82–7

[From steel lung to modern techniques of resuscitation] Goulon M. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(10):772–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical device to reduce the tidal volume in mechanical ventilation, for neonatal and pediatric anesthesia] Damia G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laryngeal mask airway: application to emergency and intensive care] Yasuda I, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Oct; 40(10):963–7 **(Jpn)**

[A proportional electric pneumatic regulator and prospects for its use in apparatus for artificial ventilation of the lungs] Kantor PS, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):24–9 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Gas exchange in the lung, computer feed back controlled physiological matching of artificial ventilation. Verkaaik AP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:325–30

Simple technique for removing foreign objects from the nose [letter] Fallis GB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Oct; 46(4):1046, 1051

Optimizing alveolar expansion prolongs the effectiveness of exogenous surfactant therapy in the adult rabbit. Froese AB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Sep;148(3):569–77

Fast versus slow ventilation for neonates. Kano S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Sep;148(3):578–84

Lung mechanics and gas exchange during pressure–control ventilation in dogs. Augmentation of CO2 elimination by an intratracheal catheter. Nahum A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct;146(4):965–73

Comparison of ventilatory support with intratracheal perfluorocarbon administration and conventional mechanical ventilation in animals with acute respiratory failure. Tütüncü AS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Sep; 148(3):785–92

Pressure support ventilation: what is the clinical significance? [letter; comment] Cheney FW. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar; 76(3):669–70. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Aug;75(2):167–71.

Ventilation with nitrous oxide during open cholecystectomy increases the incidence of postoperative hypoxemia. Maroof M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May;76(5):1091–4

Ventilation via a mouth mask facilitates fiberoptic nasal tracheal intubation in anesthetized patients [letter] Nagaro T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Mar;78(3):603–4

The effectiveness of pressure support ventilation for mechanical ventilatory support in children. Tokioka H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 May;78(5):880–4

Negative extrathoracic pressure ventilation for phrenic nerve palsy after paediatric cardiac surgery. Raine J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Apr;67(4):308–11

A new technique for two–hand bag valve mask ventilation. Thomas AN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Oct;69(4):397–8

Predicting arterial oxygenation during one–lung anaesthesia. Slinger P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Dec;39(10):1030–5

Pressure controlled–inverse ratio ventilation and pulmonary gas exchange during lower abdominal surgery. Tweed WA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Dec;39(10):1036–40

Volume–assured pressure support ventilation (VAPSV). A new approach for reducing muscle workload during acute respiratory failure. Amato MB, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct; 102(4):1225–34

Prolonged intracorporeal support of gas exchange with an

intravenacaval oxygenator [see comments] Conrad SA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):158–61. Comment in: Chest 1993 Jan;103(1):1–2.
Prolonged independent lung respiratory treatment after single lung transplantation in pulmonary emphysema. Gavazzeni V, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):96–100
Clinically available new strategies for mechanical ventilatory support. MacIntyre NR. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):560–5
Inverse ratio ventilation in ARDS. Improved oxygenation without autoPEEP. Manthous CA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar; 103(3):953–4
Cardiorespiratory effects of pressure-controlled ventilation with and without inverse ratio in the adult respiratory distress syndrome [see comments] Mercat A, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):871–5. Comment in: Chest 1993 Sep;104(3):664–5.
Effect of nasal pressure support ventilation and external PEEP on diaphragmatic activity in patients with severe stable COPD. Nava S, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):143–50
Noninvasive pressure support ventilation in patients with acute respiratory failure. Wysocki M, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar; 103(3):907–13
Mechanical ventilatory support in circulatory shock. DeGent GE, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1993 Apr;9(2):377–93 (42 ref.)
Synchronous mechanical ventilation of the neonate with respiratory disease. Amitay M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jan;21(1):118–24
Extracorporeal respiratory assistance for pediatric acute respiratory failure. Chevalier JY. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep; 21(9 Suppl):S382–3
Prolonged paralysis after long-term vecuronium infusion [letter; comment] Dulin PG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Nov; 20(11):1623–4. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1992 Feb;20(2):304–7.
Newer modes of mechanical ventilation for patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Fields AI. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S367–9 (12 ref.)
Prolonged paralysis after long-term vecuronium infusion [letter; comment] Fuhrman TM. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Nov; 20(11):1623; discussion 1624–5. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1992 Feb;20(2):304–7.
New modes of mechanical ventilation for severe respiratory failure. Hazelzet JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S366–7
Perfluorocarbon-associated gas exchange (partial liquid ventilation) in respiratory distress syndrome: a prospective, randomized, controlled study [see comments] Leach CL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1270–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Sep;21(9):1257–8.
Barbiturates and hyperventilation during intracranial hypertension. Louis PT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Aug; 21(8):1200–6
Pressure-controlled ventilation versus controlled mechanical ventilation with decelerating inspiratory flow. Muñoz J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Aug;21(8):1143–8
A new PAGE in mechanical ventilation? [editorial; comment] Notterman DA. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1257–9. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Sep;21(9):1270–8.
Permissive hypercapnia and pressure-controlled ventilation as treatment of severe adult respiratory distress syndrome in a pediatric burn patient [corrected and republished article originally printed in Crit Care Med 1993 Mar;21(3):468–71] Reynolds EM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jun;21(6):944–7 (18 ref.)
Lung mechanics and mechanical ventilation. Simbruner G. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S369–70 (7 ref.)
Evaluation of triggering systems for patient triggered ventilation for neonates ventilator-dependent beyond 10 days of age. Chan V, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Nov; 151(11):842–5
Decreased incidence of extra-alveolar air leakage or death prior to air leakage in high versus low rate positive pressure ventilation: results of a randomised seven-centre trial in preterm infants. Pohlandt F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Dec; 151(12):904–9
Assessment of the respiratory compliance in awake subjects using pressure support. Azarian R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Apr;6(4):552–8
Long-term nasal ventilation in neuromuscular disorders: report of a consensus conference. Robert D, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Apr;6(4):599–606 (16 ref.)
Ventilatory support of patients with respiratory failure. Hershey MD. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1993 Spring;31(2):149–68 (101 ref.)
Pro: one-lung ventilation is best accomplished with the Univent endotracheal tube. Gayes JM. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Feb;7(1):103–7 (35 ref.)
The utility of a double-lumen tube for one-lung ventilation in a variety of noncardiac thoracic surgical procedures. Lewis JW Jr, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Dec; 6(6):705–10
Con: the Univent tube is not the best method of providing one-lung ventilation. Slinger P. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Feb;7(1):108–12 (29 ref.)
A need to revise the Cyanide Antidote Package instructions [letter] Lafin SM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep–Oct; 10(5):623–4
Management of an unusual presentation of foreign body aspiration. Ramadan HH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Aug; 106(8):751–2
Cerebral injury: are manipulations of carbon dioxide beneficial? Jacobsen WK, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1993 Jan;5(1):59–61 (27 ref.)
Hyperventilation as a therapeutic intervention: do the potential benefits outweigh the known risks? Patel PM. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1993 Jan;5(1):62–5 (31 ref.)
Intratracheal pulmonary ventilation and congenital diaphragmatic hernia: a report of two cases. Wilson JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Mar;28(3):484–7
Intermittent mandatory ventilation with continuous negative pressure compared with positive end-expiratory pressure for neonatal hypoxemia. Cvetnic WG, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Dec;12(4):316–24
Patient triggered synchronized assisted ventilation of newborns [letter; comment] [see comments] Donn SM, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Sep;12(3):312. Comment on: J Perinatol 1991 Dec;11(4):347–54. Comment in: J Perinatol 1992 Dec;12(4):388–9.
Ventilatory management casebook. Error in blood gas sampling resulting in a spurious interpretation of compensated metabolic acidosis. Goldsmith JP. **J Perinatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):165–7
Ventilatory management casebook. Neonatal respiratory failure: response to volume ventilation. Nicks JJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):72–5
Flow-synchronized ventilation [letter; comment] Visveshwara N, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Dec;12(4):388–9. Comment on: J Perinatol 1992 Sep;12(3):312.
Differential lung ventilation. Applications beyond the operating room. Adoumie R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb;105(2):229–33
Critical care medicine. Schmidt GA, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 14;270(2):194–6
Nitric oxide during hand ventilation in patient with acute respiratory failure [letter] Grover R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1038–9
Unilateral nasal prong ventilation [letter] Chang YL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 19;157(8):570
Non-invasive mechanical ventilation in the treatment of acute respiratory failure in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [see comments] Ambrosino N, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993;48(2):144–54 (118 ref.). Comment in: Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1993;48(2):113–7.
Patient selection and techniques for home mechanical ventilation. European Respiratory Society Rehabilitation and Chronic Care Scientific Group [see comments] Donner CF, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993;48(1):40–7 (81 ref.) . Comment in: Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1993;48(1):4–5.
Intermittent negative pressure ventilation in patients with restrictive respiratory failure. Schiavina M, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993;48(2):169–75
Home ventilation for amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients: outcomes, costs, and patient, family, and physician attitudes. Moss AH, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Feb;43(2):438–43
Experience with ventilator dependent patients. Carter RE. **Paraplegia** 1993 Mar;31(3):150–3
Evaluation of pulmonary functions during pressure-limited manual ventilation in preterm neonates. Reiterer F, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Feb;15(2):117–21
Liquid ventilation. Shaffer TH, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Oct;14(2):102–9 (74 ref.)
[A comparative study of the effects of control ventilation and synchronized intermittent mandatory ventilation on hemodynamic and blood gases in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Bai CX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 15(4):220–1, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Facial or nasal mask pressure support ventilation in managing acute exacerbation of chronic respiratory failure in chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases] Chen RC. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 15(5):285–7, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Efficacy of succinylcholine under hyperventilation] Zhang H. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;30(3):167–9, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment of status asthmaticus with halothane (letter)] Delacour JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Feb 6;22(4):177 **(Fre)**
[Respiratory mechanical assistance at home] Fitting JW. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Oct;112(10):889–91 **(Fre)**
[Assisted ventilation at home] Chevrolet JC. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 May 11;82(19):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mechanical ventilation at home: facts and questions] Fitting JW. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jun 15;82(24):714–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cardiopulmonary effects of CPPV (continuous positive pressure ventilation) and IRV (inverse ratio ventilation) in experimental myocardial ischemia] Hachenberg T, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Apr;42(4):210–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential ventilation in respiratory insufficiency] Hachenberg T. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Aug; 27(5):314–8 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Conventional ventilation techniques in childhood] Kowald B, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Nov; 27(7):426–31 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical forms of respiration disorders in newborn infants] Monsiol A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(5–6):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[New methods of conducting cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Nižankowski R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 18–31; 47(34–35):754–6 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**
[A comparative evaluation of the efficacy of the traditional combination of high-frequency and intermittent high-frequency artificial ventilation of the lungs in patients with parenchymatous acute respiratory insufficiency] Neverin VK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 May–Jun; (3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The new techniques for ventilatory assistance (editorial)] Roncoroni AJ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(2):177–80 **(Spa)**

NURSING

Positioning effects on arterial oxygen and relative pulmonary shunt in patients receiving mechanical ventilation after CABG. Chan M, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Sep–Oct; 21(5):448–56
Nurses' ability to achieve hyperinflation and hyperoxygenation with a manual resuscitation bag during endotracheal suctioning. Glass C, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Mar–Apr;22(2):158–65

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial adjustment of post-poliomyelitis ventilator assisted individuals. Bach JR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Oct;73(10):934–9
Yes, there is life after ventilation [editorial] Scharf T. **Chest** 1993 May;103(5):1319

STANDARDS

Randomized controlled trial of dexamethasone treatment in very-low-birth-weight infants with ventilator-dependent chronic lung disease. Ohlsson A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Oct;81(10):751–6
Withdrawal of mechanical ventilation: ethical principles and guidelines for terminal weaning. Daly BJ, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 May;2(3):217–23
Delivery of a nebulized aerosol to a lung model during mechanical ventilation. Effect of ventilator settings and nebulizer type, position, and volume of fill. O'Doherty MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Aug;146(2):383–8
Use of a measurement of pulmonary hyperinflation to control the level of mechanical ventilation in patients with acute severe asthma. Tuxen DV, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1136–42
Airway secretion clearance by mechanical exsufflation for post-poliomyelitis ventilator-assisted individuals. Bach JR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Feb;74(2):170–7
Reducing the risks of paediatric transport [letter; comment] Ferguson S, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Feb 17–Mar 2; 49(4):289. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Sep 16–Oct 6;48(6):314–9.
Bulk diffusion apnea test in the diagnosis of brain death. al Jumah M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Nov;20(11):1564–7
A fibre optics system for the evaluation of airway pressure in mechanically ventilated patients. De Blasi RA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(7):405–9
Cerebral blood flow and cerebral oxygen consumption in patients with COPD on mechanical ventilation. Sari A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(8):455–8
Infant botulism: considerations for airway management. Wohl DL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Nov;102(11):1251–4

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Characteristics and health service utilization patterns of ventilator-dependent patients cared for within a vertically integrated health system. Sevick MA, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1992 Nov;1(3):45–51
[Mechanical ventilation of newborn infants in Punta Arenas] Montt J. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 Jul–Aug;62(4):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Chronic ventilator-assisted children in university hospitals in Japan. Sakakihara Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Aug; 35(4):332–5
Surveys of long-term ventilatory support in Minnesota: 1986 and 1992. Adams AB, et al. **Chest** 1993 May;103(5):1463–9
Long-term ventilatory support in the community [editorial] Goldberg AI. **Chest** 1993 May;103(5):1315–6

VETERINARY

Hemodynamic and respiratory responses to variable arterial partial pressure of oxygen in halothane-anesthetized horses during spontaneous and controlled ventilation. Steffey EP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;53(10):1850–8

RESPIRATION DISORDERS

Respiratory disorders of the neonate. Obladen M, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Apr;5(2):156–61 (58 ref.)
[French International Congress of Pneumology. Marrakech, 20–23 June 1993. Abstracts] **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10 Suppl 2:R45–125 **(Fre)**
[An experimental model of apneusis and periodic respiration] Tarakanov IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul; 114(7):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Catecholamine abnormalities in transient tachypnoea of the premature newborn. Greenough A, et al.

J Perinat Med 1992;20(3):223–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Respiratory symptoms, lung function, and pneumoconiosis among self employed dental technicians. Choudat D, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 May;50(5):443–9

Clinical and polygraphic characteristics of patients with respiratory dyskinesia. Chiu HF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;162:828–30

Transient respiratory depression in two patients with Down's syndrome following Midazolam premedication [letter] Revesz T, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(5):384

COMPLICATIONS

The cardiorespiratory control hypothesis for sudden infant death syndrome. Hunt CE. **Clin Perinatol** 1992 Dec; 19(4):757–71 (104 ref.)

[Interstitial lung disease in Langerhans–cell granulomatosis in a 34–year–old woman] Dubaniewicz A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(3–4):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pediatric laryngobronchoscopy. 1332 procedures stored in a data base. Hoeve LJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 Jul;24(1):73–82

Disordered control of breathing in infants and children. Carroll JL, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Feb;14(2):51–65 (73 ref.)

[Difficulties in interpreting values for PaO2, PaCO2 and pH values in arterialized capillary blood––case report] Muller J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(5–6):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Health disorders in workers of the fish processing industry] Artiunina GP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(1):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Randomised trial of inhaled steroids in preterm infants with respiratory symptoms at follow up. Yuksel B, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Nov;47(11):910–3

[Inhalation therapy in the newborn] Ferres J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 49:160–3 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Respiratory disorders and atopy in cotton, wool, and other textile mill workers in Denmark. Sigsgaard T, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(2):163–84

Longitudinal lung function decline in subjects with respiratory symptoms. Sherman CB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct;146(4):855–9

Clinical significance of pulmonary aspiration during the perioperative period. Warner MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jan;78(1):56–62

Respiratory disease in non–smoking Western Australian goldminers. Musk AW, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Nov; 49(11):750–4

Safety of fibreoptic endoscopy: analysis of cardiorespiratory events [see comments] Thompson AM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Oct;79(10):1046–9. Comment in: Br J Surg 1993 Feb;80(2):263.

Changes in respiratory symptoms and airway hyperresponsiveness after 27 years in a population–based sample of school children. de Gooijer A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jun;6(6):848–54

Baseline characteristics are not sufficient indicators of non–response bias follow up studies. Vestbo J, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Dec;46(6):617–9

Prospective lung health monitoring in relation to a new power plant. Goren A, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1991–92; 19(1–4):103–8

Follow–up of schoolchildren from polluted and low–polluted rural areas in Israel. Goren AI, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1991–92;19(1–4):109–26

Prescribed respiratory diseases in the 1990s [see comments] Jones DJ. **Respir Med** 1992 Jul;86(4):283–7 (14 ref.). Comment in: Respir Med 1993 Jan;87(1):79. Comment in: Respir Med 1993 Apr;87(3):239–40.

[Does the moment of birth influence future atopic respiratory diseases? I. Statistical analysis] Kruszewski J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(3–4):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Damp housing and adult respiratory symptoms. Brunekreef B. **Allergy** 1992 Oct;47(5):498–502

An unusual case of bradypnoea after spinal anaesthesia [letter] Staender S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 May;48(5):451–2

A potentially serious complication that resulted from improper use of the Univent tube [letter] Dougherty P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct;77(4):835

Inhalation fever: a proposed unifying term for febrile reactions to inhalation of noxious substances [letter; comment] Pratt DS, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Mar;50(3):287 . Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1992 Apr;49(4):296. Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1992 Jun;49(6):455.

Ventilatory dysfunction in severe anorexia nervosa. Ryan CF, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1286–8

Upper airway dysfunction in olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Schiffman PL, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1291–2

The effect of gastroesophageal reflux on the pediatric airway. Kenna MA. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1992 Fall;30(4):83–91 (19 ref.)

Respiratory symptoms and ventilatory capacity in workers in a vegetable pickling and mustard production facility. Zuskin E, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993; 64(6):457–61

Complement activation during OKT3 treatment: a possible explanation for respiratory side effects. Raasveld MH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 May;43(5):1140–9

Fastigial pressor response observed during an operation on a patient with cerebellar bleeding––an anatomical review and clinical significance. Hirano T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Apr;32(4):675–7

Exposure to nitrogen oxides and other air pollutants from automobiles. Maeda K, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1991–92; 19(1–4):61–72

Respiratory problems during sleep in infants and the elderly and possible relation to mattress compression [letter; comment] Chapell MS. **Sleep** 1993 Jun;16(4):391. Comment on: Sleep 1992 Aug;15(4):287–92.

[Toxicity of fire smoke. Apropos of 2 pediatric cases] Breton D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Jan;50(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory form mof myasthenia gravis] Fauroux B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Aug–Sep;49(7):633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory function involvement in intestinal chronic inflammatory disease: description of a case] Romondia A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Jan–Feb;15(1):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of selected weather conditions and air pollution on the number of emergency service calls in Cracow] Powroźnik M, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1991;32(1–2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

An indirect calorimetry system for ventilator dependent very low birthweight infants [letter; comment] Matthews DS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Nov;67(11):1411. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1992 Mar;67(3):315–9.

MICROBIOLOGY

[Pneumotropic microorganisms in chronic diseases of the respiratory organs and tuberculosis of the lungs] Selina LG. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(9–10):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

A mortality study of workers at seven beryllium processing plants. Ward E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(6):885–904

Air pollution and daily mortality in Cracow. Krzyżanowski M, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1991–92;19(1–4):73–81

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary surfactant apoprotein–A in neonates with different respiratory disorders. Nagai H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Dec;34(6):636–41

Coordination of deglutition and phases of respiration: effect of aging, tachypnea, bolus volume, and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Shaker R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):G750–5

Impaired sensorineural function after allergen–induced mediator release. Hsiue TR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):447–54

Duration of apnea in anesthetized infants and children required for desaturation of hemoglobin to 95%. The influence of upper respiratory infection. Kinouchi K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Dec;77(6):1105–7

Comparison of postoperative respiratory function after laparoscopy or open laparotomy for cholecystectomy. Putensen–Himmer G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct; 77(4):675–80

Pulmonary artery pressure and the acute chest syndrome in homozygous sickle cell disease. Denbow CE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jun;69(6):536–8

Mild prematurity and respiratory functions. Todisco T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jan;152(1):55–8 (30 ref.)

Comparison of inspiratory effort in sniff–like aspiration reflex, gasping and normal breathing in cats [see comments] Tomori Z, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jan;6(1):53–9. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1993 jan;6(1):9–10.

Cyclic model of respiration applied to asymmetrical ventilation and periodic breathing. Vielle B, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 May;15(3):251–6

Vestibular and ventilatory dysfunction in sensory and autonomic neuropathy associated with primary Sjörgren's syndrome [letter] McCombe PA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;55(12):1211–2

Pulmonary function in the burn patient. Demling RH, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Jul;13(4):371–81 (21 ref.)

[Proceedings of the 77th Workshop of the Work Group Pathophysiology of Respiration. Kurzenberg Oberfranken, 11–12 October 1991. Abstracts] **Pneumologie** 1992 Oct; 46(10):529–51 **(Ger)**

[Physiological premises and mechanisms of normalizing effect of normobaric hypoxia and inhalation therapy] Berezovskii VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of medical consultation regarding smoking cessation] Puścińska E, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(3–4):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Specifics of resistance dosing at expiration in spontaneous respiration with positive pressure at the end of expiration in the postoperative period in obese patients] DubitskiiAE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(8):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Social and behavioral factors associated with episodes of inhibitory breathing. Haythornthwaite JA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Dec;15(6):573–88

REHABILITATION

[Effect of treatment at a health resort in a plains climate on peak expiratory flow values in preschool children with respiratory disorders] Mazur B, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(1–2):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Diaphragmatic pacing. Moxham J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):533–6 (18 ref.)

Advanced airway control in trauma resuscitation. McBrien ME, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;9(2):177–80

Phrenic nerve pacing in two young quadriplegic ventilator–dependent patients. Campbell DA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Oct;22(5):463–8

Cystic fibrosis: respiratory problems and their treatment. Hodson ME, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Oct;48(4):931–48 (87 ref.)

Aerosol therapy in Canada: what are the standards? [editorial] Chapman KR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 1;148(5):735–43 **(Eng, Fre)**

External stabilization of flail chest using continuous negative extrathoracic pressure. Hartke RH Jr, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1283–5

Electroencephalographic and neuroimaging findings in neonates undergoing extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Hahn JS, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Feb; 24(1):19–24

Ultrasound abnormalities in term infants on ECMO. Canady AI, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1993 Jul–Aug;19(4):202–5

Uses of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in nonneonatal respiratory patients. An update. Falterman KW, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;72(6):1335–45 (32 ref.)

Portable liquid oxygen and exercise ability in severe respiratory disability [published erratum appears in Thorax 1993 Feb;48(2):192] Leach RM, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Oct; 47(10):781–9

[Toxicity of fire smoke. Apropos of 2 pediatric cases] Breton D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Jan;50(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[From steel lung to modern techniques of resuscitation] Goulon M. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(10):772–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

[Respiratory support techniques in foals in a newborn intensive care unit for large animals] Kähn W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Oct;20(5):492–502 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RESPIRATOR WEANING see **VENTILATOR WEANING**

RESPIRATORS see **VENTILATORS, MECHANICAL**

RESPIRATORS, AIR–PURIFYING see **RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

RESPIRATORS, INDUSTRIAL see **RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

RESPIRATORS, NEGATIVE–PRESSURE see **VENTILATORS, NEGATIVE–PRESSURE**

RESPIRATORS, PULMONARY, NEGATIVE–PRESSURE see **VENTILATORS, NEGATIVE–PRESSURE**

RESPIRATORY ACIDOSIS see **ACIDOSIS, RESPIRATORY**

RESPIRATORY AIRFLOW

Nasal peak flow rate records in work related nasal blockage. Ahman M. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Sep; 112(5):839–44

A new method for assessing flow–volume measurements by means of a simple isoflow electronic pocket device (IfloPen). Schibler A, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993; 40:56–63

Pulmonary function changes in asthmatics associated with low–level SO2 and NO2 air pollution, weather, and medicine intake. An 8–month prospective study analyzed by neural networks. Moseholm L, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Jul; 48(5):334–44

Steady–state ventilatory responses to expiratory resistive loading in quadriplegics. O'Donnell DE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jan;147(1):54–9

Operation Everest. II: Spirometric and radiographic changes in acclimatized humans at simulated high altitudes. Welsh

CH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 May;147(5):1239–44
Recognition and management of difficult airway problems [letter; comment] Butler PJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Aug; 69(2):225. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 Jan;68(1):90–7.
Recognition and management of difficult airway problems [letter; comment] Calder I. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Aug; 69(2):224; discussion 225. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 Jan;68(1):90–7.
Recognition and management of difficult airway problems [letter; comment] Heath ML. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Aug; 69(2):224–5. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 Jan;68(1):90–7.
"Pseudo auto-PEEP"? A new cause for discrepancy between the end-expiratory occlusion plateau pressure and airway opening pressure. Bilen Z, et al. **Chest** 1993 May; 103(5):1489–94
Regional impairment of mucociliary clearance in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Smaldone GC, et al. **Chest** 1993 May;103(5):1390–6
Magnesium bolus or infusion fails to improve expiratory flow in acute asthma exacerbations. Tiffany BR, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):831–4
Correlation of subjective sensation of nasal patency with nasal inspiratory peak flow rate. Fairley JW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Feb;18(1):19–22
Mean airflow rates in laryngeal polyposis. Hill J, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Apr;18(2):121–4
Modelling of passive expiration in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Chelucci GL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jun;6(6):785–90
Lung volumes and forced ventilatory flows. Report Working Party Standardization of Lung Function Tests, European Community for Steel and Coal. Official Statement of the European Respiratory Society. Quanjer PH, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1993 Mar;16:5–40 (290 ref.)
2nd International Pediatric Airway Symposium. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, November 1991. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1992 Fall;30(4):1–132
The use of the inspiratory pause 'hold' in increasing oxygenation in postsurgical patients. Tate JS Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;85(8):598–600
Inverse-filtered air flow and EGG measures for sustained vowels and syllables. Higgins MB, et al. **J Voice** 1993 Mar; 7(1):47–53
Airflow measurements: theory and utility of findings. Miller CJ, et al. **J Voice** 1993 Mar;7(1):38–46
Laryngeal resistance to respiratory airflow in humans. Savard P, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jul;103(7):785–92
Spirometry and flow-volume in Malay adults. Ismail Y, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1992 Dec;47(4):261–6
Fluid dynamics during initial aeration of mature fetal lung and effect of temperature. Scarpelli EM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Apr;15(4):235–43
A novel method to assess airway function parameters in chronically instrumented, unrestrained guinea-pigs. Santing RE, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;5(4):265–72
Effect of order on the performance of maximal inspiratory and expiratory pressures. Fiz JA, et al. **Respiration** 1992; 59(5):288–90
[Development of a new method for calibration of pneumotachograph according to flow rate—evaluation of a computer-controlled-system for assessing respiratory gas exchange using this method] Shimana T, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 Jul;11(4):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of ventilatory function of the small airways] Bićanić V, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1992 Sep; 43(3):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of bedtime ethanol on total inspiratory resistance and respiratory drive in normal nonsnoring men. Dawson A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Apr;17(2):256–62
Respiratory effects from the inhalation of hydrogen chloride in young adult asthmatics. Stevens B, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Sep;34(9):923–9
Response to inhaled bronchodilators and nonspecific airway hyperreactivity in children with cystic fibrosis. Sanchez I, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Sep;14(1):52–7
[The effect of flupirtine on respiratory drive in healthy probands and patients with various lung diseases] Magnussen H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Nov;46(11):580–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiorespiratory evaluation of midazolam and thiopental during their use in patients undergoing translumbar aortography in decubitus prone position and ASA IV] Tamayo E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 May-Jun; 40(3):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Volume-controlled inverse ratio ventilation: effect on dynamic hyperinflation and auto-PEEP. Valta P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 May;37(4):323–8
Pulmonary function changes after large volume paracentesis. Berkowitz KA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun; 88(6):905–7
Effect of electrical stimulation of the hypoglossal nerve on airflow mechanics in the isolated upper airway. Schwartz AR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 May;147(5):1144–50
Efficacy of pressure support in compensating for apparatus work. Bersten AD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Feb; 21(1):67–71
Numerical simulation of aerosol particle transport by oscillating flow in respiratory airways. Briant JK, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1992;20(6):573–81
Descriptive ventilatory mechanics from noninvasive analog display of ribcage and abdominal flow. Pennock BE. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1992;20(5):559–72
Finite element analysis of airflow in the nasal valve. Tarabichi M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jun; 119(6):638–42
Neural correlates of frog calling: production by two semi-independent generators. Schmidt RS. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28;50(1–2):17–30
Quantitative measurement of ventilation at the mouth and nose with heat sensors. Pennock BE. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1992 Nov-Dec;26(6):492–502
Abnormal patterns of speech breathing in dysarthric speakers following severe closed head injury. Murdoch BE, et al. **Brain Inj** 1993 Jul-Aug;7(4):295–308
Spirometry and maximal respiratory pressures in patients with facial paralysis. Fiz JA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan; 103(1):170–3
Functional electrical stimulation to enhance cough in quadriplegia. Linder SH. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):166–9
Nasal airway in breathing and speech. Warren DW, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Nov;29(6):511–9 (86 ref.)
Dysphagia and expiratory air flow. Siebens AA, et al. **Dysphagia** 1993;8(3):266–9 (14 ref.)
A comparison of current expressions of nasal patency. Naito K, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(4):249–52
A simple nasal anemometer for clinical purposes. Hutters B, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1992;27(2):101–19
Accuracy and sensitivity of the interrupter technique for measuring the response to bronchial challenge in normal subjects. Phagoo SB, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jul; 6(7):996–1003
Normal values and predictive equations for aerodynamic function in British Caucasian subjects. Dobinson CH, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993;45(1):14–24
Effect of yoga training on reaction time, respiratory endurance and muscle strength. Madanmohan, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;36(4):229–33
Acoustic and perceptual effects of changes in vocal tract constrictions for vowels. Gay T, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Sep;92(3):1301–9
A programmable inspiratory flow generator for aerosol bolus delivery. McNamee JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr; 74(4):1869–73
Modulation of maximal inspiratory airflow by neuromuscular activity: effect of CO2. Schwartz AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1597–605
Pulmonary function parameters, arterial blood gases and flow volume curves of dental technicians. Doğan A, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1993 Mar;35(1):16–21
Resistance to respiratory airflow of the extrapulmonary airways. Cole P, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):447–50
Nasal airway resistance and nasal sensation of airflow. Eccles R. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992;14:86–90
Determinants of peak flow rate among Hutterite farmers. Ferguson E, et al. **S D J Med** 1993 May;46(5):143–6
Application of computational fluid dynamics to regional dosimetry of inhaled chemicals in the upper respiratory tract of the rat. Kimbell JS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;121(2):253–63
[A new method for diagnostic-therapeutic evaluation of rhinomanometry results] Bachmann W. **HNO** 1993 Jan; 41(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphology and rhinologic importance of intumescentia septi nasi anterior] Delank KW, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 May;72(5):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental study of airflow in the main nasal cavity of the human using a nose model (published erratum appears in Laryngorhinootologie 1992 Nov;71(11):591)] Hess MM, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Sep;71(9):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Middle ear ventilation by blowing up a balloon with the nose] Kaus S. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Sep;71(9):485–6 **(Ger)**
[Hemodynamics and sleep structure in attempted weaning after nCPAP ventilation therapy of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] Brandenburg U, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Mar; 47 Suppl 1:181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Standards in evaluating the test of obstruction reversibility based on the flow-volume curves] Lis G, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(11–12):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RESPIRATORY ALKALOSIS see **ALKALOSIS, RESPIRATORY**

RESPIRATORY BURST

see related
GRANULOMATOUS DISEASE, CHRONIC

Eosinophil and neutrophil chemiluminescence in patients with atopic asthma and in healthy subjects. Górski F, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1993 Mar-Apr;21(2):71–4
Oxidative metabolism of peripheral blood neutrophils in chronic renal failure on conservative and dialysis treatment. Luciak M. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1992;40(2):93–5 (22 ref.)
Circulating and exudative polymorphonuclear neutrophil priming and oxidative capacity in anergic surgical patients. Tellado JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jun;128(6):691–5
Human neutrophil phospholipase D activation by N-formylmethionyl-leucylphenylalanine reveals a two-step process for the control of phosphatidylcholine breakdown and oxidative burst. Gélas P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 1;287 (Pt 1):67–72
Zymosan-triggered tyrosine phosphorylation in mouse bone-marrow-derived macrophages is enhanced by respiratory-burst priming agents. Green SP, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 1;288 (Pt 2):427–32
Monoclonal antibody to the type II Fc receptor for human IgG blocks potentiation of monocyte and neutrophil IgG-induced respiratory burst activation by aggregated C-reactive protein. Zeller JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jun;149(1):144–54
Longitudinal analysis of neutrophil superoxide anion generation in patients with septic shock. Vespasiano MC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 May;21(5):666–72
Neutrophil function screening in patients with chronic granulomatous disease by a flow cytometric method. Epling CL, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(6):615–20
Signal transduction in monocytes and granulocytes measured by multiparameter flow cytometry. Lund-Johansen F, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(7):693–702
Human neutrophil oxidative response and phagocytic killing of clinical and laboratory strains of Enterococcus faecalis. Novak RM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul; 17(1):1–6
The extended hinge region of IgG3 is not required for high phagocytic capacity mediated by Fc gamma receptors, but the heavy chains must be disulfide bonded. Aase A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jul;23(7):1546–51
Reactive oxygen product formation after Fc gamma receptor-mediated neutrophil activation by monomeric mouse IgG2a: implications for the generation of first dose effects after OKT3 treatment. Zlabinger GJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Apr;23(4):977–80
Activation of neutrophil leukocytes: chemoattractant receptors and respiratory burst. Baggiolini M, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Aug;7(11):1004–10 (67 ref.)
Tyrosine phosphorylation is involved in the respiratory burst of electropermeabilized human neutrophils at a step before diacylglycerol formation by phospholipase C. Mitsuyama T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 17;322(3):280–4
Electrochemical sensors for direct reagentless measurement of superoxide production by human neutrophils. McNeil CJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(6):399–406
Crohn's disease monocytes are primed for accentuated release of toxic oxygen metabolites. Baldassano RN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jul;105(1):60–6
Evaluation of granulocyte activation in patients with stroke [letter] Lombardini R, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Sep-Oct; 77(5):439
Entamoeba histolytica proteins modulate the respiratory burst potential by murine macrophages. Lin JY, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Feb;78(2):291–7
Chemiluminescence in activated human neutrophils: role of buffers and scavengers. Ginsburg I, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Jun;17(3):227–43
Activities of superoxide dismutases and NADPH oxidase in neutrophils obtained from asthmatic and normal donors. Joseph BZ, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Jun;17(3):361–70
The role of free radicals and neutrophil elastase in development of pulmonary emphysema. Kanazawa H, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jul;31(7):857–60
Impaired beta-adrenoceptor function, increased leukocyte respiratory burst, and bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Nielson CP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Nov; 90(5):825–32
Evidence for participation of GTP-binding proteins in elicitation of the rapid oxidative burst in cultured soybean cells. Legendre L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5; 267(28):20140–7
The respiratory burst oxidase of human neutrophils. Guanine nucleotides and arachidonate regulate the assembly of a multicomponent complex in a semirecombinant cell-free system. Uhlinger DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25; 268(12):8624–31
Leukocyte response integrin and integrin-associated protein act as a signal transduction unit in generation of a phagocyte respiratory burst. Zhou M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Oct 1;178(4):1165–74
A novel post-translational incorporation of tyrosine into multiple proteins in activated human neutrophils. Correlation with phagocytosis and activation of the NADPH oxidase-mediated respiratory burst. Nath J, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 15;149(10):3360–71
Role of phospholipase D-derived diradylglycerol in the activation of the human neutrophil respiratory burst oxidase. Inhibition by phosphatidic acid phosphohydrolase inhibitors. Perry DK, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 15; 149(8):2749–58
Priming of the respiratory burst of bone marrow-derived macrophages is associated with an increase in protein kinase C content [letter; comment] Phillips WA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 15;149(8):2837. Comment on: J Immunol 1992 Aug 1;149(3):1016–22.
Depression of macrophage respiratory burst capacity and arachidonic acid release after Fc receptor-mediated

phagocytosis. Schwacha MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 1;150(1):236–45

Simultaneous evaluation of phagocytosis and Fc gamma R–mediated oxidative burst in human monocytes by a simple flow cytometry method. Casado JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 26;159(1–2):173–6

A microplate assay for the detection of oxidative products using 2',7'–dichlorofluorescin–diacetate. Rosenkranz AR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Nov 25;156(1):39–45

Further characterization of the neutrophil oxidative burst by flow cytometry. Smith JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jun 18;162(2):261–8

An automated micro–fluorometric assay for monitoring oxidative burst activity of phagocytes. Wan CP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 26;159(1–2):131–8

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection of human monocytes and macrophages does not alter their ability to generate an oxidative burst. Dukes CS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;168(2):459–62

Superoxide anion production and phospholipase D–mediated generation of diacylglycerol are subnormal after N–formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine stimulation of polymorphonuclear granulocytes in polycythemia vera. Samuelsson J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Feb;121(2):310–9

Splenic macrophage activation and functions in amyloid enhancing factor–induced secondary amyloidosis. Study of phagocytosis, killing, respiratory burst, and MHC class II surface expression. Reid C, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jun; 53(6):651–7

Chronic granulomatous disease with partial deficiency of cytochrome b558 and incomplete respiratory burst: variants of the X–linked, cytochrome b558–negative form of the disease. Roos D, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Feb;51(2):164–71

Increased oxidative product formation by peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes in human periodontal diseases. Kimura S, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 May; 28(3):197–203

Relationship between respiratory burst and adhesiveness capacity in elderly polymorphonuclear cells. Tortorella C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Jun;69(1–2):53–63

Effect of Haemophilus somnus on phagocytosis and hydrogen peroxide production by bovine polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Pfeifer CG, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Sep;13(3):191–202

A novel phenomenon of burst of oxygen uptake during decavanadate–dependent oxidation of NADH. Kalyani P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Apr 7;121(1):21–9

Aglycosylated chimaeric human IgG3 can trigger the human phagocyte respiratory burst. Pound JD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Feb;30(3):233–41

Recombination–deficient mutants of Salmonella typhimurium are avirulent and sensitive to the oxidative burst of macrophages. Buchmeier NA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):933–6

Oxidative burst and lysosomal enzyme release by polymorphonuclear cells in type IIa, type IIb and type IV primary hyperlipoproteinaemia. Ventura MT, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;84(7–8):503–10

Respiratory burst of neutrophils enhances in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (HFRS). Alexeyev OA. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(6):697–9

Granulocyte oxidative activity after thermal injury. Cioffi WG Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Nov;112(5):860–5

[Determination of activated oxygen produced by polymorphonuclear leukocytes during respiratory burst] Lin TJ, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Jan; 23(1):75–7 (11 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Reduced "oxidative burst" in a granulocyte subpopulation in a case of sweet syndrome] Walker UA, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1993 Apr;21 Suppl 1:29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EPR spin trapping of reactive oxygen products of the respiratory burst of phagocytes (use of EPR spectroscopy in biology and medicine. II)] Reguli J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Nov;93(11):557–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulatory effects of antifilarial drugs ivermectin, CGP 6140 and CGP 20376 on the oxidative burst of eosinophilic granulocytes. Tischendorf FW, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Mar;53(1):27–37

Modulation of human monocyte superoxide production by recombinant interleukin–3. Jendrossek V, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Sep;37(1–2):127–33

Phosphatidic acid–induced superoxide generation in electropermeabilized human neutrophils. Tamura M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;305(2):477–82

Etretinate or cyclosporin–A treatment normalizes the enhanced respiratory burst of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in psoriasis. Schopf RE, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(4):227–31

Potentiation of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes respiratory burst and phagocytosis by a standardized liver and spleen fraction of peptides. Cramer R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Jun;43(6):686–9

Effect of inhibitors of distinct signalling pathways on neutrophil Q2– generation in response to tumor necrosis factor–alpha, and antibodies against CD18 and CD11a: evidence for a common and unique pattern of sensitivity to wortmannin and protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Laudanna C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15;190(3):935–40

Effect of sphingosine and its N–methyl derivatives on oxidative burst, phagokinetic activity, and trans–endothelial migration of human neutrophils. Kimura S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;44(8):1585–95

Cyclic AMP inhibits the respiratory burst of electropermeabilized human neutrophils at a downstream site of protein kinase C. Mitsuyama T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 6;1177(2):167–73

Swelling–induced O2– generation in guinea–pig neutrophils. Miyahara M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 8; 1177(1):61–70

Efficient induction of superoxide release from human neutrophils by the galactoside–specific lectin from Viscum album. Timoshenko AV, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Apr;374(4):237–43

The effect of three human recombinant hematopoietic growth factors (granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor, granulocyte colony–stimulating factor, and interleukin–3) on phagocyte oxidative activity. Sullivan GW, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 1;81(7):1863–70

Inhibition of human monocyte functions by anthralin. Mrowietz U, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;127(4):382–6

Modification of neutrophil functions by naftifine. Solomon BA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;128(4):393–8

The effect of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase inhibitors on the superoxide burst of guinea–pig peritoneal macrophages. Turner NC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 108(4):876–83

Validation of two test systems for detecting tumor promoters and EBV inducers: comparative responses of several agents in DR–CAT Raji cells and in human granulocytes. Bouvier G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Aug;14(8):1573–8

Mechanism of inhibition by cyclic AMP of protein kinase C–triggered respiratory burst in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Salimath BP, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Nov;4(6):651–63

Inhibition of neutrophil priming and tyrosyl phosphorylation by cepharanthine, a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug. Kobuchi H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Dec;17(6):385–93

Effects of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor on respiratory burst activity of neutrophils in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Ohsaka A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Feb;91(2):308–13

Alkali–degraded cells generate a respiratory burst stimulant for neutrophils. Pfister RR, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Mar; 12(2):155–60

Salmeterol is a competitive antagonist at beta–adrenoceptors mediating inhibition of respiratory burst in guinea–pig eosinophils. Rabe KF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;231(2):305–8

Inhibition of respiratory burst activity in alveolar macrophages by bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids: characterization of drug–cell interaction. Ma JY, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Nov–Dec;18(6):829–43

Leishmania major: respiratory burst response of infected murine macrophages treated with paromomycin. Gueron E, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Jun;76(4):371–6

Pulsed electric current enhances the phorbol ester induced oxidative burst in human neutrophils. Bobanović F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 19;311(2):95–8

Phosphatidic acid induces the respiratory burst of electropermeabilized human neutrophils by acting on a downstream step of protein kinase C. Mitsuyama T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9;328(1–2):67–70

Comparison of the in vitro effects of several cephalosporins on the oxidative burst of human phagocytes. Kubíčková D, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1993;38(3):253–8

Activation of guinea pig eosinophil respiratory burst by leukotriene B4: role of protein kinase C. Rabe KF, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(8–9):353–8

Effect of ingested pentoxifylline on neutrophil superoxide anion production. Crouch SP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4504–9

Enhancement of oxidative response and damage caused by human neutrophils to Aspergillus fumigatus hyphae by granulocyte colony–stimulating factor and gamma interferon. Roilides E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr; 61(4):1185–93

Factor–specific changes in oxidative burst response of human neutrophils in skin–window exudates. Biasi D, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Feb;17(1):13–23

Reversal of inhibition of reactive oxygen species on respiratory burst of macrophages by polysaccharide from Coriolus versicolor. Jun L, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Apr;15(3):429–33

Modulation of the respiratory burst in human neutrophils by isoproterenol and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Gibson–Berry KL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Mar;43(1–2):59–68

Retinoic acid–induced HL–60 cell differentiation is augmented by copper supplementation. Bae B, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jun;123(6):997–1002

Effect of mammalian lignans on fMLP–induced oxidative bursts in human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Morikawa M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;44(10):859–61

Biocompatibility of wound management products: a study of the effects of various polysaccharides on murine L929 fibroblast proliferation and macrophage respiratory burst. Schmidt RJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 45(6):508–13

Inhibition of the neutrophil respiratory burst by neoglycoalbumin. Candlish JK. **Pathology** 1993 Apr; 25(2):148–51

Oxyradical generation from leukocytes during endotoxin–induced microcirculatory disturbance in rat mesentery––attenuating effect of cetraxate. Kurose I, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 May;120(1):37–44

[Effects of ketotifen on human neutrophil respiratory burst and intracellular free calcium] Xin XH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jul;13(4):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of cytokines in vitro and in vivo on the oxidative burst of human polynuclear neutrophils] Elbim C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Jun;35(3):201–2 **(Fre)**

[The effect of antioxidants on the fast burst of Fe2(+)–induced chemiluminescence] Sergeev PV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Mar–Apr;55(2):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Nonspecific immunity in Down syndrome: a study of chemotaxis, phagocytosis, oxidative metabolism, and cell surface marker expression of polymorphonuclear cells. Novo E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 1;46(4):384–91

The leukocyte surface antigens CD11b and CD18 mediate the oxidative burst activation of human peritoneal macrophages induced by type 1 fimbriated Escherichia coli. Gbarah A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Aug;54(2):111–3

Human Fc gamma RI triggering of the mononuclear phagocyte respiratory burst. Pound JD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Apr;30(5):469–78

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of blood neutrophils in acute episodes of farmer's lung. Vogelmeier C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug; 148(2):396–400

Temporal analysis of human leucocyte surface antigen expression and neutrophil respiratory burst activity after thermal injury. Zapata–Sirvent RL, et al. **Burns** 1993 Feb; 19(1):5–11

Cross–talk between protein kinase C and protein kinase A down–regulates the respiratory burst in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Savitha G, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Mar; 5(2):107–17

A novel role for calcium and membrane–binding proteins in regulation of respiratory burst in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Sharma R, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Jan;5(1):53–62

Increased respiratory burst activity of neutrophils in patients with aplastic anemia: effects of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Ohsaka A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Oct;20(9):1090–3

Regulation of the respiratory burst by cyclic 3',5'–AMP, an association with inhibition of arachidonic acid release. Nielson CP, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15;149(12):4036–40

Regulation of neutrophil respiratory burst by protein phosphatases. Berkow RL, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(21):1727–32

Chemiluminescence of polymorphonuclear granulocytes in the presence of selected Candida species. Borg–von Zepelin M, et al. **Mycoses** 1992 May–Jun;35(5–6):121–9

Antibiotics and energy delivery to the phagocytosis–associated respiratory burst in chronic hemodialysis patients: a comparison of cefodizime and cotrimoxazole. Vanholder R, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 63(1):65–72

Phagocytosis following translocation of the neutrophil b–cytochrome from the specific granule to the plasma membrane is associated with an increased leakage of reactive oxygen species. Lundqvist H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Dec;36(6):885–91

Interference with the oxidative response of neutrophils by Streptococcus pneumoniae. Perry FE, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Apr;48(4):364–9

RESPIRATORY CARE UNITS

Creating a hyperbaric oxygen treatment unit in a major medical center: a personal experience. Kindwall EP. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Dec;29(6):543–9

Metaphor graphics to support integrated decision making with respiratory data. Cole WG, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1993 May;10(2):91–100

Respiratory intensive care: a new challenge in the third millennium [editorial; comment] Rossi A, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993;48(2):113–7. Comment on: Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1993;48(2):144–54.

UTILIZATION

Crush injuries of the chest. An historical perspective in a single unit. Martin LV. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Feb; 38(1):4–8

RESPIRATORY CENTER

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Medullary respiratory neurons in the guinea pig: localization and firing patterns. Richerson GB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18;591(1):79–87

DRUG EFFECTS

GABAb receptors are coupled to a barium–insensitive

outward rectifying potassium conductance in premotor respiratory neurons. Wagner PG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan;69(1):286–9

Central cocaine neurotoxicity at brainstem cardiorespiratory control sites. Dehkordi O, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(16):1387–96

[The effect of flupirtine on respiratory drive in healthy probands and patients with various lung diseases] Magnussen H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Nov;46(11):580–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Short latency excitation of upper cervical respiratory neurons by vagal stimulation in the rat. Dawkins MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 30;594(2):319–22

Behavior of VRG neurons during the atonia of REM sleep induced by pontine carbachol in decerebrate cats. Kubin L, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2;592(1–2):91–100

Mechanisms of respiratory rhythm generation. Richter DW, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Dec;2(6):788–93 (46 ref.)

Neurological maladaptation in the neonate. Takashima S, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun–Jul;29(1–3):171–5 (17 ref.)

An evaluation of P0.1 measured in mouth and oesophagus, during carbon dioxide rebreathing in COPD. Elliott MW, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jul;6(7):1055–9

Serotonergic modulation of the respiratory rhythm generator at birth: an in vitro study in the rat. Di Pasquale E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1–2):91–5

[Functional organization of upper cervical respiratory neurons in mammals] Aoki M. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1993;55(4):141–52 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The reaction of the respiratory neurons of the medulla oblongata to stimulation of the amygdaloid complex nuclei in hypoxia] Akopian NS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Dec; 77(12):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The location and function of respiratory fibres in the second cervical spinal cord segment: respiratory dysfunction syndrome after cervical cordotomy. Lahuerta J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;55(12):1142–5

RESPIRATORY CHAIN see **ELECTRON TRANSPORT**

RESPIRATORY CIRCULATION

Airway Circulation. Proceedings from the 7th Transatlantic Airway Conference. Lucerne, Switzerland, January 1992. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 2):S1–60

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of CP–96,345, a non–peptide NK1 receptor antagonist, against substance P–, bradykinin– and allergen–induced airway microvascular leakage and bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig. Sakamoto T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;231(1):31–8

Alteration of pulmonary function by filtration of intravenous nutrient mixture. Rubin M, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Mar–Apr; 9(2):153–5

RESPIRATORY DEAD SPACE

Relationship between ventilation and carbon dioxide production in normal subjects with induced changes in anatomical dead space. Clark AL, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;23(7):428–32

Response to added dead space in ventilated preterm neonates and outcome of trial of extubation. Fox GF, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 May;15(5):298–303

Increased physiological dead space during exercise after bronchodilation in cystic fibrosis. Kusenbach G, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 May;15(5):273–8

[Respiratory death space and ventilation of newborn infants] Nolte S. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Sep–Oct;204(5):368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Respiratory dead space under anaesthesia in patients with mitral stenosis. Puri GD. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Sep; 9(5):387–91

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME

Adult respiratory distress syndrome in newborn infants. Pfenninger J. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S362–3

[Report on the 19th "Neonatal and Infant Respiratory Symposium" 14–20 March 1992 in Vail, Colorado] Holzki J. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Nov;27(7):449–52 **(Ger)**

[Respiratory distress syndrome in the newborn infant] Tapia JL. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1992;63 Suppl 1:12–4 (0 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Reduced fibrinolytic state in early respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Yurdakök M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Feb;42(2):233–4

Alterations in von Willebrand factor antigen in premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome and chronic lung disease. Patrick CH, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1993 Jan–Feb; 23(1):39–46

C–reactive protein and respiratory distress syndrome [letter; comment] Senses DA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jan;122(1):164 . Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):621–4.

The effect of prenatal administration of dexamethasone and ritodrine on cord blood cortisol and glucose concentrations in premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Broide E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(4):289–95

Raised plasma hypoxanthine levels as a prognostic sign in preterm babies with respiratory distress syndrome treated with natural surfactant. Saugstad OD, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(5):379–85

Atrial natriuretic factor and pulmonary status in premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome: preliminary investigation. Pesonen E, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Jun; 15(6):362–4

Activation of the plasma kallikrein–kinin system in respiratory distress syndrome. Saugstad OD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Oct;32(4):431–5

[Dynamics of prostacyclin level in low–birth–weight infants with respiratory distress syndrome] Suchkova VN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Sep–Oct;37(9–10):33–5 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Long–term pulmonary consequences of respiratory distress syndrome in preterm infants treated with exogenous surfactant. Abbasi S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Mar; 122(3):446–52

[Pneumoperitoneum in a premature, non–ventilated neonate with respiratory distress syndrome leading to respiratory failure. What is the etiology?] Nekvasil R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Oct;47(10):612–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diaphragmatic hernia, secondary to a phrenic nerve lesion, in a newborn infant] Rodríguez–Balderrama I, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Mar;50(3):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Stable microbubble test for predicting the risk of respiratory distress syndrome: I. Comparisons with other predictors of fetal lung maturity in amniotic fluid. Chida S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Feb;152(2):148–51

Stable microbubble test for predicting the risk of respiratory distress syndrome: II. Prospective evaluation of the test on amniotic fluid and gastric aspirate. Chida S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Feb;152(2):152–6

Complement fragment C3a in plasma of asphyxiated neonates [see comments] Schrod L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Sep; 151(9):688–92. Comment in: Eur J Pediatr 1993 May;152(5):459–60.

Prediction of RDS by amniotic fluid analysis: a comparison of the prognostic value of traditional and recent methods. Ragosch V, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(5):351–60

A common presentation of an uncommon cause of neonatal respiratory distress: pneumonia alba. Edell DS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Jun;15(6):376–9

Whole–body plethysmography in the clinical assessment of infants with bronchopulmonary diseases [editorial] Kraemer R. **Respiration** 1993;60(1):1–8

[Optic density at 650 nm and phosphatidylglycerol in the evaluation of fetal pulmonary maturity] Araneda H, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(2):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Surfactant replacement therapy in premature babies with respiratory distress syndrome: factors affecting the response to surfactant and comparison of outcome from 1982–86 and 1987–91. Konishi M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Dec; 34(6):617–30

Clinical use of single–dose surfactant TA therapy for premature infants with severe respiratory distress syndrome. Deng HH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):408–16

Surfactant therapy failure identifies infants at risk for pulmonary mortality. Hamvas A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jun;147(6):665–8

Beneficial effects of the combined use of prenatal corticosteroids and postnatal surfactant on preterm infants. Jobe AH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb; 168(2):508–13

Factors influencing morbidity and mortality in infants with severe respiratory distress syndrome treated with single or multiple doses of a natural porcine surfactant. Herting E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;61 Suppl 1:26–30

Effectiveness of curosurf for severe respiratory distress syndrome: a case–control study. Valls–i–Soler A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;61 Suppl 1:21–5

Effects of bradykinin receptor antagonists on antigen–induced respiratory distress, airway hyperresponsiveness and eosinophilia in guinea–pigs. Farmer SG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;107(3):653–9

Lung lavage with oxygenated perfluorochemical liquid in acute lung injury. Richman PS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 May;21(5):768–74

Relative changes in oxyhemoglobin, deoxyhemoglobin and intracranial blood volume during surfactant replacement therapy in infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Fahnenstich H, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991; 17(3–4):150–3

Follow–up on infants treated with porcine surfactant replacement for severe neonatal and infant respiratory distress syndrome: antigenic reactivity evaluation. Marraro G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(10–11):511–5

Surfactant in the perinatal period. Jobe AH. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun–Jul;29(1–3):57–62 (15 ref.)

A prospective, randomized trial of early versus late administration of a single dose of surfactant–TA. Konishi M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun–Jul;29(1–3):275–82

Randomised controlled trial of albumin infusion in ill preterm infants. Greenough A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Feb; 152(2):157–9

A 2–year follow up of babies enrolled in a European multicentre trial of porcine surfactant replacement for severe neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Collaborative European Multicentre Study Group. Robertson B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 May;151(5):372–6

Randomized double blind trial of Ambroxol for the treatment of respiratory distress syndrome. Wauer RR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 May;151(5):357–63

Long–term pulmonary consequences of respiratory distress syndrome in preterm infants treated with exogenous surfactant. Abbasi S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Mar; 122(3):446–52

Pulmonary hemodynamics after synthetic surfactant replacement in neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Kääpä P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;123(1):115–9

Outcome at twelve months of adjusted age in very low birth weight infants with lung immaturity: a randomized, placebo–controlled trial of human surfactant. Vaucher YE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jan;122(1):126–32

Comparison of three dosing procedures for administration of bovine surfactant to neonates with respiratory distress syndrome. Zola EM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Mar;122(3):453–9

Raised plasma hypoxanthine levels as a prognostic sign in preterm babies with respiratory distress syndrome treated with natural surfactant. Saugstad OD, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(5):379–85

Economic consequences of surfactant therapy. Eidelman AI. **J Perinatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):137–9

Early versus delayed neonatal administration of a synthetic surfactant––the judgment of OSIRIS. The OSIRIS Collaborative Group (open study of infants at high risk of or with respiratory insufficiency––the role of surfactant [see comments] **Lancet** 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1363–9. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1387. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):172; discussion 173–4. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):172–3; discussion 173–4. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):174.

Surfactant for babies [editorial; comment] **Lancet** 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1387. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1363–9.

OSIRIS trial [letter; comment] Gore SM. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):172; discussion 173–4. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1363–9.

OSIRIS trial [letter; comment] Morley C. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):172–3; discussion 173–4. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1363–9.

OSIRIS trial [letter; comment] Robertson B, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):172; discussion 173–4. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1363–9.

Surfactant. Nelson RM Jr. **Nebr Med J** 1992 May; 77(5):109–11 (8 ref.)

Delayed compliance increase in infants with respiratory distress syndrome following synthetic surfactant. Armsby DH, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Dec;14(4):206–13 (33 ref.)

Rapid improvement of static compliance after surfactant treatment in preterm infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Baraldi E, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Mar; 15(3):157–62

Exosurf treatment investigational new drug phase: effect of an individualized third dose in infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Easa D, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Sep;14(1):16–22

Early treatment of respiratory distress syndrome with bovine surfactant in very preterm infants: a multicenter controlled clinical trial [see comments] Gortner L, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Sep;14(1):4–9. Comment in: Pediatr Pulmonol 1992 Sep;14(1):1–3.

Compliance of the respiratory system in newborn infants pre– and postsurfactant replacement therapy. Kelly E, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Apr;15(4):225–30

On exogenous surfactant therapy [editorial; comment] [published erratum appears in Pediatr Pulmonol 1992 Nov;14(3):199] [see comments] Merritt TA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Sep;14(1):1–3. Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1992 Sep;14(1):4–9. Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1992 Sep;14(1):10–5. Comment in: Pediatr Pulmonol 1993 Feb;15(2):128–9.

Natural surfactant instilled in premature lambs increases lung volume and improves ventilation homogeneity within five minutes. Vilstrup C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Nov; 32(5):595–9

Surfactant replacement therapy: prophylaxis or treatment? [comment] Dunn MS. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jul;92(1):148–50. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Jul;92(1):90–8.

Prophylactic administration of calf lung surfactant extract is more effective than early treatment of respiratory distress syndrome in neonates of 29 through 32 weeks' gestation [see comments] Kattwinkel J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jul; 92(1):90–8. Comment in: Pediatrics 1993 Jul;92(1):148–50.

Surfactant therapy in full–term neonates with severe

respiratory failure. Khammash H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jul; 92(1):135–9

Treatment Investigational New Drug experience with Survanta (beractant). Zola EM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Mar; 91(3):546–51

[Surfactant therapy in respiratory distress syndrome; a review] de Winter JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 10;136(41):2010–3 (30 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Prevention and treatment of respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants using intratracheally administered surfactants] de Winter JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 10;136(41):2018–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Secondary myocardial hypertrophy in a very small premature infant treated with dexamethasone] Korsch E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Feb;141(2):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antioxidative and inflammation inhibiting properties of ambroxol] Winsel K. **Pneumologie** 1992 Sep;46(9):461–75 (147 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Neonatal respiratory distress syndrome treated with a natural surfactant. The Norwegian Curosurf study] Saugstad OD, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Aug 20;113(19):2389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effects of surfactant administration in neonates with respiratory distress syndrome. II. Radiographic changes] Gadzinowski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Aug;63(8):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of treating neonates with surfactants for respiratory distress syndrome. I. Importance of gas exchange] Gadzinowski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992; 63(3):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of surfactant administration in neonates with respiratory distress syndrome. III. The role of intra-uterine stimulation on lung maturity] Gadzinowski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Feb;64(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ambroxol in the treatment of idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome] Durišová A. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Jul;47(7):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The role of calcium ions and temperature on the effect of exogenous semisynthetic surfactants (experimental study)] Padilla Sánchez MC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Apr; 38(4):337–42 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Estimated costs of different treatments of the respiratory distress syndrome in a large cohort of preterm infants of less than 30 weeks of gestation. Egberts J. **Biol Neonate** 1992;61 Suppl 1:59–65

EMBRYOLOGY

Rare types of aortic arch anomalies. Moes CA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Mar;14(2):93–101 (50 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Neutrophil elastase and acute pulmonary damage in neonates with severe respiratory distress syndrome. Speer CP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Apr;91(4):794–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Factors influencing morbidity and mortality in infants with severe respiratory distress syndrome treated with single or multiple doses of a natural porcine surfactant. Herting E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;61 Suppl 1:26–30

Accelerated lung maturation following maternal steroid treatment in infants born before 30 weeks gestation. Kattner E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(6):449–57

The role of fetal growth restriction and gestational age on length of hospital stay in twin infants. Luke B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;81(6):949–53

ETIOLOGY

Risk factors for respiratory distress syndrome in the newborn. A multicenter Italian survey. Study Group for Lung Maturity of the Italian Society of Perinatal Medicine. Luerti M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jul; 72(5):359–64

Bilateral nasolacrimal duct mucocele, a rare cause of respiratory distress: CT findings in two newborns. Castillo M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 14(4):1011–3

Respiratory distress syndrome in copper deficiency: an experimental model developed in rats. Sarricolea ML, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(1):14–25

Hypothesis: possible links between the respiratory distress syndrome of the premature neonate, the sudden infant death syndrome, and magnesium deficiency shock. Caddell JL. **Magnes Res** 1993 Mar;6(1):25–32 (66 ref.)

Iatrogenic respiratory distress syndrome following elective repeat cesarean delivery. Parilla BV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;81(3):392–5

[Treatment of a respiratory form of myasthenia with venoglobulins combined with anticholinesterase agents and corticoids (letter)] Feillet F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Feb;50(2):174–5 **(Fre)**

[A cause of neonatal respiratory distress: cerebral tissue heterotopia in the cavum] Josset P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Jun–Jul;49(6):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital diverticulum of the tracheal carina in neonates. A case report]. Adham M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early premature rupture of fetal membranes and risk of lung hypoplasia in the fetus. Case report from the 22d week of pregnancy with delivery in the 30th week of pregnancy] Merki-Feld GS, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Dec; 52(12):778–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selected indices in perinatal evaluation of the newborn with respiratory disturbances. I. Usefulness in differential diagnosis] Białkowski J. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Jan;64(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of complement activation in premature newborn infants with hyaline membrane disease. Cat R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Mar;152(3):205–8

METABOLISM

Immunogold localization of SP-A in lungs of infants dying from respiratory distress syndrome. deMello DE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 May;142(5):1631–40

Disordered pathways of fibrin turnover in lung lavage of premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Viscardi RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Aug; 146(2):492–9

Post-mortem concentrations of hypoxanthine in the vitreous humor—a comparison between babies with severe respiratory failure, congenital abnormalities of the heart, and victims of sudden infant death syndrome. Poulsen JP, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993;21(2):153–63

[Importance of copper in respiratory distress syndrome in newborn rats] Sarricolea ML, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Mar;49(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Ureaplasma urealyticum infection associated with acute respiratory insufficiency and death in premature infants. Ollikainen J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 May;122(5 Pt 1):756–60

[A case of adult respiratory distress syndrome likely due to measles and Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Tomioka H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;66(10):1483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Surfactant therapy failure identifies infants at risk for pulmonary mortality. Hamvas A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jun;147(6):665–8

Outcome of respiratory distress syndrome at 28 days: a prospective longitudinal study. Van Lierde S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Nov;5(10):1243–8

[Fetal outcome of premature infants less than 1,500 g birth weight with special reference to surfactant requirements] Strittmatter HJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Sep; 52(9):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The newborn infant after Cesarean section] Salzer HR, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:59–61 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Protease inhibitors in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from neonates with special reference to secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor. Ohlsson K, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Oct;81(10):757–9

Morphometry of parenchymal and vascular alterations in ARDS after extracorporal carbon dioxide removal therapy (ECCO2-R-therapy). Barth PJ, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Jun;188(4–5):653–6

[The newborn infant of a diabetic mother] Metea-Stefănescu D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992 Apr–Jun;41(2):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory status and diuresis following treatment with dexamethasone. Greenough A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Mar;32(2–3):87–91

Outcome of respiratory distress syndrome at 28 days: a prospective longitudinal study. Van Lierde S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Nov;5(10):1243–8

Extracellular fluid and total body water changes in neonates undergoing extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Anderson HL 3d, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug; 27(8):1003–7; discussion 1007–8

Stress failure of pulmonary capillaries at birth [letter; comment] Dunn PM. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):120. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 26;340(8822):762–7.

Morphometry of parenchymal and vascular alterations in ARDS after extracorporal carbon dioxide removal therapy (ECCO2-R-therapy). Barth PJ, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Jun;188(4–5):653–6

The effect of frequency and mean airway pressure on volume delivery during high-frequency oscillation. Chan V, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Mar;15(3):183–6

Atrial natriuretic factor and pulmonary status in premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome: preliminary investigation. Pesonen E, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Jun; 15(6):362–4

Pulmonary mechanics and gas exchange: effect of lateral positioning during recovery from respiratory distress syndrome. Schlessel JS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Jan; 15(1):36–40

Persistent pulmonary hypertension in premature neonates with severe respiratory distress syndrome. Walther FJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Dec;90(6):899–904

[Spinal anesthesia for surgery of inguinal hernia in infants at risk for respiratory complications. Initial experiences with 12 patients] Fösel T, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Nov; 27(7):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiology and pathophysiology of respiration of newborn infants] Wölfel D, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Nov; 27(7):422–6 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Lung hypoplasia as a complication of prolonged, premature rupture of fetal membranes in the 24th week of pregnancy] Passweg D, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992; 32(4):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of body position and positioning changes on lung function of ventilated premature and newborn infants] Schrod L, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 May–Jun;205(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory pattern during the first year of life in children after neonatal respiratory distress syndrome] Gutkowski P, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(7–8):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Plea for continuation of antenatal steroids at 24 to 28 weeks' gestation [letter; comment] Davis DJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):280–1. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Feb;166(2):646–51.

Value of amnioinfusion in reducing meconium aspiration syndrome. Uhing MR, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jan; 10(1):43–5

Corticosteroids and surfactant for prevention of neonatal RDS. Robertson B. **Ann Med** 1993 Jun;25(3):285–8 (34 ref.)

Is there a lower limit for birth-weight/gestational age and antenatal steroid therapy [letter; comment] Croall J. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb;33(1):103–5. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Aug;32(3):193–5.

Prenatal prevention of respiratory distress syndrome: new pharmacologic approaches. Cosmi EV. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun–Jul;29(1–3):283–6 (17 ref.)

Ventilatory requirements for respiratory distress syndrome in small for gestational age infants [letter] Kumar P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;152(7):622–3

Antenatal steroid therapy before 33 weeks' gestation. Silver RK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Apr;41(1):23–6

Underuse of antenatal corticosteroids and future litigation [letter; comment] [see comments] Chalmers I. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):699. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):174. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 8;341(8854):1218.

Steroids for babies [letter] Cooke R, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):569

OSIRIS trial. Northern Neonatal Nursing Initiative [letter; comment] [see comments] Khanna R, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):174. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1363–9. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):699.

Effect of intra-amniotic administration of Exosurf in preterm rabbit fetuses. Galan HL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct; 80(4):604–8

Pulmonary follow-up 2.5 years after a randomized, controlled, multiple dose bovine surfactant study of preterm newborn infants. Couser RJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Mar;15(3):163–7

[Prevention and factors inducing respiratory distress syndrome in prematures] Zhao MT, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;27(2):80–3, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prenatal prevention of respiratory distress syndrome in newborn infants] Haram K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 30;113(14):1698–700 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Premature rupture of membranes at preterm. Meta-analysis of the effect of steroids on the prevention of respiratory distress syndrome] Oyarzún E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Apr;119(4):388–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

OSIRIS trial [letter] Tarnow-Mordi W. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16; 341(8838):174

[Effects of surfactant administration in neonates with respiratory distress syndrome. II. Radiographic changes] Gadzinowski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Aug;63(8):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Preoperative management of neonatal tetralogy of Fallot with absent pulmonary valve syndrome. Heinemann MK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):172–4

THERAPY

High frequency jet ventilation [letter] Aziz ES, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Nov;81(11):946

Early treatment with nasal continuous positive airway pressure in very low-birth-weight infants [see comments] Kamper J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Feb;82(2):193–7. Comment in: Acta Paediatr 1993 Feb;82(2):206–7.

High frequency oscillation. Kawano T. **Acta Paediatr Jpn**

1992 Dec;34(6):631–5 (9 ref.)
Relationship between PaO2 and lung volume during high frequency oscillatory ventilation. Suzuki H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Oct;34(5):494–500
Clinical application of exogenous surfactant and high frequency oscillation in Japan. Tamura M. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Oct;34(5):491–3 (15 ref.)
Assessment of cerebral oxygenation and hemodynamics by near infrared spectrophotometry during induction of ECMO: preliminary results. The ECMO Research Group. Liem KD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:841–6
Respiratory distress syndrome in the newborn: innovative therapies. Wiswell TE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Feb 1;47(2):407–14 (23 ref.)
Failed extubation in the neonatal intensive care unit. Walker P, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jul;102(7):489–95
Development of audit measures and guidelines for good practice in the management of neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Report of a Joint Working Group of the British Association of Perinatal Medicine and the Research Unit of the Royal College of Physicians. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Oct;67(10 Spec No):1221–7
Pulmonary inflammatory cells in ventilated preterm infants: effect of surfactant treatment. Arnon S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1 Spec No):44–8
Randomised trial of methods of extubation in acute and chronic respiratory distress. Chan V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 May;68(5 Spec No):570–2
Long term trigger ventilation in neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. de Boer RC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Mar; 68(3 Spec No):308–11
Surfactant replacement therapy--time for thought [see comments] McClure G. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Oct;67(10 Spec No):1228–9: discussion 1229–30. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1993 May;68(5 Spec No):619.
Extracorporeal respiratory assistance for pediatric acute respiratory failure. Chevalier JY. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep; 21(9 Suppl):S382–3
Newer modes of mechanical ventilation for patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Fields AI. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S367–9 (12 ref.)
High-frequency oscillatory ventilation in pediatric critical care [editorial; comment] Kinsella JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Feb;21(2):174–5. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Feb;21(2):272–8.
Perfluorocarbon-associated gas exchange (partial liquid ventilation) in respiratory distress syndrome: a prospective, randomized, controlled study [see comments] Leach CL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1270–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Sep;21(9):1257–8.
A new PAGE in mechanical ventilation? [editorial; comment] Notterman DA. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1257–9. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Sep;21(9):1270–8.
Respiratory management for low-birth-weight infants. Wung JT. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S364–5
A multicenter randomized trial of high frequency oscillatory ventilation as compared with conventional mechanical ventilation in preterm infants with respiratory failure. Ogawa Y, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Feb;32(1):1–10
Determinants of oxygenation during high frequency oscillation. Chan V, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Apr; 152(4):350–3
Neonatal complications of extreme prematurity in mechanically ventilated infants. Chan V, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Sep;151(9):693–6
Ventilatory requirements for respiratory distress syndrome in small-for-gestational-age infants. Thompson PJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jul;151(7):528–31
Neonatal survival during a 2,500-mile flight. Bjerke HS, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1992 Dec;51(12):332–5
High-frequency flow interruption in the rescue of preterm infants with severe RDS. Jirapaet K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Nov;75(11):631–8
Randomized study of high-frequency oscillatory ventilation in infants with severe respiratory distress syndrome. HiFO Study Group. **J Pediatr** 1993 Apr;122(4):609–19
Helium-oxygen mixture in respiratory distress syndrome: a double-blind study [published erratum appears in J Pediatr 1993 Aug;123(2):336] Elleau C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jan; 122(1):132–6
Natural surfactant for neonatal respiratory distress syndrome in very premature infants: a 1992 update. Gortner L. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(6):409–19 (69 ref.)
Ventilatory management casebook. Error in blood gas sampling resulting in a spurious interpretation of compensated metabolic acidosis. Goldsmith JP. **J Perinatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):165–7
Pump administration of exogenous surfactant: effects on oxygenation, heart rate, and chest wall movement of premature infants. Sitler CG, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):197–200
High frequency jet ventilation for respiratory failure in newborn infants. Esslinger J. **Nebr Med J** 1992 Jul; 77(7):156–7
Morphometry of parenchymal and vascular alterations in ARDS after extracorporal carbon dioxide removal therapy (ECCO2-R-therapy). Barth PJ, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Jun;188(4–5):653–6
The effect of frequency and mean airway pressure on volume delivery during high-frequency oscillation. Chan V, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Mar;15(3):183–6
Response to added dead space in ventilated preterm neonates and outcome of trial of extubation. Fox GF, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 May;15(5):298–303
On exogenous surfactant therapy [letter; comment] Gortner L. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Feb;15(2):128–9. Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1992 Sep;14(1):1–3.
Evaluation of pulmonary functions during pressure-limited manual ventilation in preterm neonates. Reiterer F, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Feb;15(2):117–21
Liquid ventilation. Shaffer TH, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Oct;14(2):102–9 (74 ref.)
Association between neonatal care practices and efficacy of exogenous human surfactant: results of a bicenter randomized trial. Hallman M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Mar; 91(3):552–60
Helping premature lungs breathe easier [news; comment] Travis J. **Science** 1993 Jul 23;261(5120):426. Comment on: Science 1993 Jul 23;261(5120):453–6.
Umbilical vs peripheral vein catheterization for parenteral nutrition in sick premature neonates. Pereira GR, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Sep;33(3):224–31
[Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: is it possible to better the prognosis of severe respiratory distress in infants?] Chevalier JY, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Dec; 39(10):608–10 **(Fre)**
[Conventional ventilation techniques in childhood] Kowald B, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Nov; 27(7):426–31 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**
[ECMO in childhood: reality and perspectives] Kretz FJ, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Nov;27(7):435–9 (5 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Surfactant therapy in severe neonatal respiratory failure--multicenter study--I. Surfactant therapy in 264 premature infants of < 34 weeks with IRDS with special reference to "non-responders"] Ebbecke K, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Mar–Apr;205(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Respiratory death space and ventilation of newborn infants] Nolte S. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Sep–Oct;204(5):368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tracheotomy and dilatation of the stenosis as alternative methods of treatment] Wienke A. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Aug;71(8):429–31 **(Ger)**
[Intrapulmonary pressure measurements in high frequency ventilation of extremely small premature infants. The triggered airway occlusion method] Hultzsch W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Aug;140(8):476–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of bovine surfactant in premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Results of an open, multicenter study] Gortner L, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Jul–Aug;196(4):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical application of artificial pulmonary surfactants] Ogawa Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan 10; 82(1):127–31 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical forms of respiration disorders in newborn infants] Monsiol A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(5–6):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of high-frequency modulated continuous positive airway pressure in experimental respiratory distress syndrome and pulmonary edema] Javorka K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Apr;94(4):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Surfactant in the therapy of idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome] Durišová A. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Jan;48(1):32–6 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Treatment of surfactant deficiency conditions in neonates with exogenous surfactant] Javorka K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Jul;48(7):443–7 **(Slo)**
[High frequency ventilation in the newborn. Study of 27 cases] Siles Quesada C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Nov; 37(5):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Assessment of hemodynamics in the cerebral cortex in newborn infants] Möbius H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993; 115(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary growth hormone excretion in preterm neonates. Tsukahara H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(1):8–13

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT

Pheochromocytoma in the pregnant patient: a case study. Howard DC Jr. **Am J Crit Care** 1992 Sep;1(2):111–4
Adult respiratory distress syndrome in pregnancy. Mabie WC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):950–7
Trauma, inflammatory cells and ARDS. Donnelly SC, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Jun;10(2):108–11 (23 ref.)
Adult respiratory distress syndrome in children. Chow JH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;51(2):111–5
Postoperative adult respiratory distress syndrome: the Howard experience. Tinubu SA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;85(1):25–7
The adult respiratory distress syndrome: a review. Zachariades N, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr; 51(4):402–7 (64 ref.)
Adult respiratory distress syndrome. Fiser DH. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 May;14(5):163–6 (0 ref.)
[Current concepts on the adult respiratory distress syndrome (editorial)] Hachenberg T, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Aug; 27(5):257–8 **(Ger)**
[Adult respiratory distress syndrome] Kobayashi K. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jul;45(8 Suppl):744–51 (62 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Oxygen dissociation curve in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Huang W, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Nov;20(4):456–9
The relationship of blood lactate concentrations, oxygen delivery and oxygen consumption in septic shock and the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Nimmo GR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Dec;47(12):1023–8
Ventilation in ARDS and asthma: the optimal blood gas values. Gøthgen IH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1993;214:67–73
[Albumin and fibronectin dynamics in an experimental adult respiratory distress syndrome model] Kato S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr; 31(4):431–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adult respiratory distress syndrome after streptokinase. Tio RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 15;70(20):1632–3
Accidental administration of activated charcoal into the lung: aspiration by proxy. Harris CR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1470–3
Pulmonary complications following tricyclic antidepressant overdose in an adolescent. Zuckerman GB, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 May;27(5):572–4 (18 ref.)
Activity and unexpected lung toxicity of the sequential administration of two alkylating agents--dacarbazine and fotemustine--in patients with melanoma. Gerard B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(5):711–9
Severe angioedema and respiratory distress associated with lisinopril use. Soo Hoo GW, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Apr; 158(4):412–7

COMPLICATIONS

Adult respiratory distress syndrome associated with adult epiglottitis. Sternbach GL, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;11(1):23–6
Adult respiratory distress as first sign of Goodpasture's syndrome [letter] Ploner F, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 5; 341(8858):1472
High-frequency jet ventilation in children with the adult respiratory distress syndrome complicated by pulmonary barotrauma. Smith DW, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 May; 15(5):279–86
[Principles of physiopathomorphology of pulmonary microembolism with special reference to the "shock lung" syndrome] Wasiutyński A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 18–31;47(34–35):715–7 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Elevated levels of NAP-1/interleukin-8 are present in the airspaces of patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome and are associated with increased mortality. Miller EJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Aug;146(2):427–32
Safety of bronchoalveolar lavage in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Steinberg KP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Sep;148(3):556–61
Hydrogen peroxide in expired breath condensate of patients with acute respiratory failure and with ARDS. Kietzmann D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(2):78–81
Concerning the definition of ARDS [letter] Wardle EN. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(8):497
Adult respiratory distress syndrome in children: associated disease, clinical course, and predictors of death. Davis SL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;123(1):35–45
Scoring systems and blood lactate concentrations in relation to the development of adult respiratory distress syndrome and multiple organ failure in severely traumatized patients. Roumen RM, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Sep;35(3):349–55
Serum antioxidants as predictors of adult respiratory distress syndrome in patients with sepsis. Leff JA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):777–80
Imaging strategies in the detection and evaluation of ARDS. Miniati M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Mar 20; 123(11):464–72
[Comprehensive clinical and x-ray diagnosis of shock lung in children and adults] Mikhaĭlov MK, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 May–Jun;(3):58–9 **(Rus)**
[Possible use of serum calcitonin in septic patients at risk of acute respiratory distress syndrome] Rebollo M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Oct–Dec;44(4):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

In vitro effects of pentoxifylline on smooth muscle cell migration and blood monocyte production of chemotactic activity for smooth muscle cells: potential therapeutic benefit in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Kullmann A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;8(1):83–8
Surfactant replacement for respiratory failure: lessons from the neonate [editorial; comment] Gregory GA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar;76(3):465–6. Comment on: Anesth

Analg 1993 Mar;76(3):472–7.

Therapeutic intervention in a rat model of ARDS: IV. Phosphodiesterase IV inhibition. Turner CR, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Mar;39(3):237–45

Effect of a synthetic leukocyte elastase inhibitor on thrombin-induced pulmonary edema in the rat. Ahn CM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;19(2):125–35

Experimental aspiration trauma: comparison of steroid treatment versus exogenous natural surfactant. Strohmaier W, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 May–Jun;19(3):397–405

Successful antifungal treatment of disseminated candidiasis associated with ARDS. Akiba Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Mar;67(3):231–5

Almitrine effect on nitric oxide inhalation in adult respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Payen DM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1664

A new therapy for the adult respiratory distress syndrome [editorial] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1993 June 3;328(22):1651] [comment] Bone RC. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 11;328(6):431–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 11;328(6):399–405.

Inhaled nitric oxide for the adult respiratory distress syndrome [letter; comment] Monchi M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 15;329(3):206–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 11;328(6):399–405.

Inhaled nitric oxide for the adult respiratory distress syndrome [see comments] Rossaint R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 11;328(6):399–405. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 11;328(6):431–2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 15;329(3):206; discussion 207. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 15;329(3):206–7.

Inhaled nitric oxide for the adult respiratory distress syndrome [letter; comment] Sahebjami H. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 15;329(3):206; discussion 207. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 11;328(6):399–405.

The pulmonary physician and critical care. 3. Pharmacotherapy in lung injury. Messent M, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Aug;47(8):651–6 (85 ref.)

[Experimental and clinical research of dachengqi decoction in treating post-traumatic respiratory distress syndrome] Liu FC, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 12(9):541–2, 518 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapy of acute lung failure with nifedipine. A study with interventional analysis] Imhoff M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Oct;47(10):452–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of a nitroglycerin infusion on the hemodynamics, extravascular lung water and gas exchange in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome] Gologorskii VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitric oxide. A new drug in lung disease?] Wennmalm A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jul 28;90(30–31):2587–8 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased serum catalase activity in septic patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Leff JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct;146(4):985–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A multicenter registry of patients with acute respiratory distress syndrome. Physiology and outcome. Sloane PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Aug;146(2):419–26

Intensive respiratory care service--our eight-year experience. Abhyankar NY, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1992 Apr–Jun;34(2):65–72

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Infectious diseases update: outbreak, hantavirus infection--southwestern United States, 1993. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 7;270(1):25

Update: outbreak of hantavirus infection--southwestern United States, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Jun 18;42(23):441–3

Microbes ever marching [editorial] **Nature** 1993 Jun 10; 363(6429):479–80

Predicting the presence of pulmonary function impairment in adult respiratory distress syndrome survivors. Suchyta MR, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(2):103–8

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac beriberi (shoshin beriberi) caused by excessive intake of isotonic drink. Fujita I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Aug;34(4):466–8

Acute respiratory failure during pneumonia induced by Sendai virus. van Daal GJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 316:319–26

Subpopulation of hyperresponsive polymorphonuclear neutrophils in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Role of cytokine production. Chollet-Martin S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct;146(4):990–6

Blood transfusion related adult respiratory distress syndrome. Malouf M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Feb; 21(1):44–9 (43 ref.)

Neoadjuvant therapy for lung cancer: a note of caution [editorial; comment] Rusch VW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Apr;55(4):820–1. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Apr;55(4):986–9.

Intestinal permeability after severe trauma and hemorrhagic shock is increased without relation to septic complications. Roumen RM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Apr;128(4):453–7

Surfactant and adult respiratory distress syndrome. Jacobson W, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 May;70(5):522–6

Adult respiratory distress syndrome after attempted strangulation. Murphy PG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 May; 70(5):583–6

General anaesthesia and the hypereosinophilic syndrome: severe postoperative complications in two patients. Samsoon G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Dec;69(6):653–6

Endotoxin, septic shock and acute lung injury: neutrophils, macrophages and inflammatory mediators [see comments] Welbourn CR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Oct;79(10):998–1003 (87 ref.). Comment in: Br J Surg 1993 Jun;80(6):809.

Adult respiratory distress syndrome as a complication of postanginal sepsis. Cosgrove EF, et al. **Chest** 1993 May; 103(5):1628–9

Postoperative pulmonary complications in patients with esophageal cancer. Scholz J, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Apr; 71(4):294–8

Pulmonary microvascular fat in lung injury: an epiphenomenon? [editorial; comment] Bone RC. **Crit Care Med** 1993 May;21(5):644. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 May;21(5):673–7.

Intensive care treatment of patients with bleeding esophageal varices: results, predictors of mortality, and predictors of the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Lee H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Nov;20(11):1555–63

Pulmonary injury in acute experimental pancreatitis correlates with elevated levels of free fatty acids in rats. Rosen HR, et al. **HPB Surg** 1992;6(2):79–90

Streptococcus mitis septicemia in leukemia patients; clinical features and outcome. Tasaka T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Mar;32(3):221–4

Transfusion-related adult respiratory distress syndrome. Reissman P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 May;29(5):303–7

ARDS-like lung injury produced by endotoxin in platelet-activating factor-primed rats. Rabinovici R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1791–802

The lungs in heatstroke. Abdullah AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Nov;40(11):749–50 (25 ref.)

Adult respiratory distress syndrome following non-thoracic skeletal trauma. Ramanamurthy TV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 May;40(5):314–5

Apheresis for severe malaria complicated by cerebral malaria, acute respiratory distress syndrome, acute renal failure, and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Lercari G, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1992;7(2):93–6

Acute leukostasis pulmonary distress syndrome. Goenka P, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Oct;35(4):445–6, 449 (16 ref.)

Primary intramedullary femur fixation in multiple trauma patients with associated lung contusion--a cause of posttraumatic ARDS? Pape HC, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Apr; 34(4):540–7; discussion 547–8

Adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS) complicating typhoid fever. de Silva HJ, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Feb;96(1):64–5

Adult respiratory distress syndrome in a patient with uncomplicated acute myocardial infarction. Yoshida N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Dec;56(12):1253–6

Primary respiratory failure as the presenting symptom in Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Barr CW, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jul;16(7):712–5

Clinical problem-solving. One more hypothesis. Thibault GE. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 1;329(1):38–42

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in a young child with adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS) secondary to burns. Wadhwa N, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(7):539–40

Transfusion-related acute lung injury [letter; comment] Popovsky MA, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 May;33(5):444–5. Comment on: Transfusion 1992 Jul–Aug;32(6):589–92.

Adult respiratory distress syndrome secondary to end-stage liver disease-successful outcome following liver transplantation. Doyle HR, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Feb; 55(2):292–6

[Outbreak of trichinosis in Auvergne, revealed by acute respiratory distress (letter)] Laurichesse H, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jan 2–16;22(1):34 **(Fre)**

[Transfusion-related acute lung injury] Dann EJ, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jan 1;124(1):12–4, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Acute lung injury as a complication of blood transfusion] Maran R, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jan 1;124(1):14–7, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of intrahepatic cholestasis following with adult respiratory distress syndrome] Fukutomi T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug;84(8):368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of miliary tuberculosis (miliary TB) accompanied with adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS) in a patient with Cushing's syndrome] Shimizu S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;66(1):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activation of pulmonary macrophage in early stage of experimental acute pancreatitis in rat: preliminary report] Haranomura H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;93(12):1509 **(Jpn)**

[Adult respiratory distress syndrome and cell adhesion molecules] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun 10;82(6):870–3 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The pulmonary distress syndrome during acute arterial occlusion of the lower extremities] Zimon IN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory distress and fulminant septic shock, diagnosed by lymph node biopsy in and adult patient with unrecognised HIV infection (letter)] Navarrete Navarro P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Nov 21;99(17):677–8 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Expression of tumor necrosis factor-alpha gene in alveolar macrophages from patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Tran Van Nhieu J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1585–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of the neutrophil in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Windsor AC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jan;80(1):10–7 (136 ref.)

Leukocytes and the inflammatory response. Mariscalco MM. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S347–8

Interleukin 8 (IL-8) in the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS) and patients at risk for ARDS. Jorens PG, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Nov;4(6):592–7

Complement activation in neonatal disease [letter; comment] Zilow EP. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 May;152(5):459–60. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1992 Sep;151(9):688–92.

Levels of interleukin-8 in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Torre D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;167(2):505–6

Interleukin-8 and development of adult respiratory distress syndrome in at-risk patient groups [see comments] Donnelly SC, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):643–7 . Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 22;341(8856):1356; discussion 1357. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 22;341(8856):1356–7. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 22;341(8856):1357.

Interleukin-8 and adult respiratory distress syndrome [letter; comment] Milberg J. **Lancet** 1993 May 22;341(8856):1356; discussion 1357. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):643–7.

Enhanced chemiluminescence with decreased antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity of human alveolar neutrophil in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Lin CC, et al. **Respiration** 1992; 59(5):265–71

[Cytokines and ARDS] Chiaranda M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):945–8 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Oxygen supply dependency in the critically ill--a continuing conundrum. Cain SM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:35–45 (27 ref.)

Four markers of collagen metabolism as possible indicators of disease in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Farjanel J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 May; 147(5):1091–9

Increased antioxidant activity in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid after acute lung injury in anesthetized sheep. Pacht ER, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Oct;20(10):1441–7

Surfactant protein A (SP-A) is decreased in acute parenchymal lung injury associated with polytrauma. Pison U, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;22(11):712–8

Neuropeptides in pulmonary edema fluid of adult respiratory distress syndrome. Espiritu RF, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Oct;16(5):509–17

Interleukin-8 and adult respiratory distress syndrome [letter; comment] Jorens P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 22; 341(8856):1357. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):643–7.

Interleukin-8 and adult respiratory distress syndrome [letter; comment] Vogels MT, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 22; 341(8856):1356–7. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):643–7.

[Adult respiratory distress syndrome and pulmonary surfactant replacement therapy] Ding ZQ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Apr;23(2):141–4 (49 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The role of TNF in septic ARDS] Sakayori S. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 May;66(5):568–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: hantavirus infection--United States, 1993. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 28;270(4):429, 432

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: hantavirus disease--southwestern United States, 1993. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 25;270(8):934

Mysterious respiratory disease in USA [letter; comment] Neild G. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):61. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1526.

USA: Mysterious respiratory illness [news] [see comments] Nelson H. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1526. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):61.

Update: hantavirus-associated illness--North Dakota, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Sep 17;42(36):707

Update: hantavirus infection--United States, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Jul 9;42(26):517–9

Update: hantavirus disease--southwestern United States, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Jul 30; 42(29):570–2

[ARDS: possible role of bacterial exotoxin] Seeger W, et

al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Aug;27(5):310–4 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Induction of heat stress proteins is associated with decreased mortality in an animal model of acute lung injury. Villar J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jan;147(1):177–81

PATHOLOGY

Lung oxidant changes after zymosan peritonitis: relationship between physiologic and biochemical changes. Demling R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1272–8

An improved mathematical approach for the assessment of the medial thickness of pulmonary arteries. Barth PJ, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Jun;189(5):567–76

Correlative study of adult respiratory distress syndrome by light, scanning, and transmission electron microscopy. Anderson WR, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 16(6):615–28

[N-acetylcysteine decreases functional and structural, ARDS-typical lung changes in endotoxin-treated rats] Feddersen CO, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Apr 15;88(4):197–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Omnia tempus habent—on the significance of time for pathoanatomic thinking] Bleyl U. **Pathologe** 1992 Nov; 13(6):303–7 **(Ger)**

[Platelet activating factor and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with ARDS] Matsumoto K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Mar;31(3):330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oxygen uptake in the lungs under pathological conditions and its therapeutic efforts. Gommers D, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1992;317:47–54 (53 ref.)

Evaluation of oxygenation with different modes of ventilation in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Kesecioglu J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:901–6

Effects of CPPV, PC-IRV, and LFPPV-ECCO2R on right ventricular functions in pigs with ARDS. Telci L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:599–604

Gas exchange and lung mechanics during long-term mechanical ventilation with intratracheal perfluorocarbon administration in respiratory distress syndrome. Tütüncü AS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:401–7

Dose-dependent improvement of gas exchange by intratracheal perflubron (perfluorooctylbromide) instillation in adult animals with acute respiratory failure. Tütüncü AS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:397–400

Attenuation of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in acute oleic acid lung injury—significance of vasodilator prostanoids. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 316:299–309

Estimation of respiratory mechanics in dogs with acute lung injury. Zhang LF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;316:327–40

Acute lung injury: what have we learned from animal models? Windsor AC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Aug; 306(2):111–6 (83 ref.)

Neutrophil-activating peptide-2 in patients with pulmonary edema from congestive heart failure or ARDS. Cohen AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):L490–5

Surfactant and the adult respiratory distress syndrome [published erratum appears in Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Apr;147(4):following 1068] Lewis JF, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Jan;147(1):218–33 (181 ref.)

Effect of sulfidopeptide leukotriene receptor antagonists on endotoxin-induced pulmonary dysfunction in awake sheep. Miller RF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct; 146(4):997–1002

"Pseudo auto-PEEP"? A new cause for discrepancy between the end-expiratory occlusion plateau pressure and airway opening pressure. Bilen Z, et al. **Chest** 1993 May; 103(5):1489–94

Acute hemodynamic changes of pressure-controlled inverse ratio ventilation in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. A transesophageal echocardiographic and Doppler study. Poelaert JI, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):214–9

Alveolar surfactant and adult respiratory distress syndrome. Pathogenetic role and therapeutic prospects. Seeger W, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Mar;71(3):177–90 (131 ref.)

Endotoxin-induced lung vascular injury: role of platelet activating factor, tumor necrosis factor and neutrophils. Chang SW. **Clin Res** 1992 Oct;40(3):528–36

Respiratory mechanics and bronchodilator responsiveness in patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Pesenti A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jan;21(1):78–83

Modelling of passive expiration in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Chelucci GL, et al.
Eur Respir J 1993 Jun;6(6):785–90

Low pulmonary compliance and/or tachycardia may reduce arterial pressure variations despite hypovolemia [letter] Mion G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(2):123

Effect of PEEP on the mechanics of the respiratory system in ARDS patients. Eissa NT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):1728–35

Lipopolysaccharide binding protein enhances the responsiveness of alveolar macrophages to bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Implications for cytokine production in normal and injured lungs. Martin TR, et al.
J Clin Invest 1992 Dec;90(6):2209–19

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha blockade prevents neutrophil CD18 receptor upregulation and attenuates acute lung injury in porcine sepsis without inhibition of neutrophil oxygen radical generation. Windsor AC, et al.
J Clin Invest 1993 Apr;91(4):1459–68

Oxygen delivery-consumption relationship in adult respiratory distress syndrome patients: the effects of sepsis. Spec-Marn A, et al. **J Crit Care** 1993 Mar;8(1):43–50

Does alveolar recruitment occur with positive end-expiratory pressure in adult respiratory distress syndrome patients? Valta P, et al. **J Crit Care** 1993 Mar; 8(1):34–42

Regional effects and mechanism of positive end-expiratory pressure in early adult respiratory distress syndrome [see comments] Gattinoni L, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 28; 269(16):2122–7. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Apr 28;269(16):2134–5.

Evaluation of prognostic indices based on pulmonary and hemodynamic variables in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS). Shih CM, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Feb; 9(2):61–73

Intracellular mechanisms of pulmonary vasomotor dysfunction in acute lung injury caused by mesenteric ischemia-reperfusion. Fullerton DA, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug;114(2):360–6; discussion 366–7

The pulmonary physician and critical care. 4. A new look at the pulmonary circulation in acute lung injury. Fox GA, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Sep;47(9):743–7 (68 ref.)

[The effect of intermittent prone position on pulmonary gas exchange in acute lung failure] Kleinschmidt S, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1993 Apr; 28(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Septic shock and multiple organ failure in surgical intensive care. An animal experiment model on the analysis of pulmonary and intestinal dysfunction] Töns C, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 1993;378(4):217–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Repeated routine determination of pulmonary microvascular permeability after polytrauma] Obertacke U, et al.
Unfallchirurg 1993 Mar;96(3):142–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of different intramedullary stabilizing procedures of the femur on lung function in polytrauma] Pape HC, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Dec;95(12):634–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenetic mechanisms in acute respiratory failure in adults] Nakstad B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 20; 113(5):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

LY255283, a novel leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist, limits activation of neutrophils and prevents acute lung injury induced by endotoxin in pigs. Wollert PS, et al.
Surgery 1993 Aug;114(2):191–8

[Prevention of acute lung failure (ARDS)] Seeger W.
Med Klin 1993 Apr 15;88(4):231–46 (108 ref.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Adult respiratory distress syndrome: a consideration with rapid respiratory decompensation in association with preeclampsia. Papadakos PJ, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Jan;2(1):65–7

Computed tomography and histologic results in the early stages of endotoxin-injured pig lungs as a model for adult respiratory distress syndrome. Müller-Leisse C, et al.
Invest Radiol 1993 Jan;28(1):39–45

The ARDS lung. New insights from computed tomography [editorial; comment] Bone RC. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 28; 269(16):2134–5. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Apr 28;269(16):2122–7.

Pneumonia and ARDS in patients receiving mechanical ventilation: diagnostic accuracy of chest radiography. Winer-Muram HT, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Aug; 188(2):479–85

[The value of the x-ray findings in the follow-up of the adult respiratory distress syndrome. A retrospective analysis] Konrad H, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1992 Sep;157(3):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-radiologic correlations in the adult respiratory distress syndrome] Schiavon F, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1992 Oct;84(4):349–62 (76 ref.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ga-67 lung uptake in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Association with lung infection and patients' prognosis. Hardoff R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Nov; 17(11):853–8

Respiratory distress syndrome. A suggestive pattern of shunt effect detected by means of macroparticles. Maldonado A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;18(1):19–21

SURGERY

Double lung transplantation for adult respiratory distress syndrome after recombinant interleukin 2. Brichon PY, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):609–10

Successful lung transplantation for posttraumatic adult respiratory distress syndrome after extracorporeal membrane oxygenation support [see comments] Demertzis S, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Sep–Oct; 11(5):1005–7. Comment in: J Heart Lung Transplant 1992 Sep–Oct;11(5):1008.

When is lung transplantation appropriate? [editorial; comment] Egan TM. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Sep–Oct;11(5):1008. Comment on: J Heart Lung Transplant 1992 Sep–Oct;11(5):1005–7.

[Pulmonary function one year after extracorporeal lung assist. A long-term follow-up of patients with acute adult respiratory distress syndrome] Knoch M, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1992 Dec; 27(8):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Prolonged total extracorporeal lung assistance without systemic heparinization. Fjalldal O, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1993 Jan;37(1):115–20

Comparison of pressure support ventilation (PSV) and intermittent mandatory ventilation (IMV) during weaning in patients with acute respiratory failure. Esen F, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1992;317:371–6

Evaluation of oxygenation with different modes of ventilation in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Kesecioglu J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:901–6

Comparison of different modes of artificial ventilation with extracorporeal CO2 elimination on gas exchange in an animal model of acute respiratory failure. Kesecioglu J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:893–9

Perflubron (perfluorooctylbromide) instillation combined with mechanical ventilation: an alternative treatment of acute respiratory failure in adult animals. Lachmann B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:409–12

Adult respiratory distress syndrome: a consideration with rapid respiratory decompensation in association with preeclampsia. Papadakos PJ, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Jan;2(1):65–7

Effect of tidal volume on gas exchange and oxygen transport in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Kiiski R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1131–5

Clinical trials of an intravenous oxygenator in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome [see comments] High KM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Nov;77(5):856–63. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Nov;77(5):847–9. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Jun;78(6):1193–5.

Intravenous oxygenator use in adult respiratory distress syndrome [letter; comment] Schmidt H, et al.
Anesthesiology 1993 Jun;78(6):1193–5. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Nov;77(5):856–63.

Volotrauma and the intravenous oxygenator in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome [editorial; comment] Zapol WM. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Nov;77(5):847–9. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Nov;77(5):856–63.

Successful lung transplantation in a long-term ventilator-dependent patient. End A, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Sep;56(3):562–4

Respiratory dialysis. A new concept in pulmonary support. Hattler BG, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul–Sep;38(3):M322–5

Extracorporeal carbon dioxide removal and low-frequency positive-pressure ventilation. Improvement in arterial oxygenation with reduction of risk of pulmonary barotrauma in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Brunet F, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):889–98

Use of ultrahigh frequency ventilation in patients with ARDS. A preliminary report [see comments] Gluck E, et al. **Chest** 1993 May;103(5):1413–20. Comment in: Chest 1993 May;103(5):1313–4.

Inverse ratio ventilation in ARDS. Improved oxygenation without autoPEEP. Manthous CA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar; 103(3):953–4

Cardiorespiratory effects of pressure-controlled ventilation with and without inverse ratio in the adult respiratory distress syndrome [see comments] Mercat A, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):871–5. Comment in: Chest 1993 Sep;104(3):664–5.

Acute hemodynamic changes of pressure-controlled inverse ratio ventilation in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. A transesophageal echocardiographic and Doppler study. Poelaert JI, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):214–9

Ultrahigh frequency ventilation. Nouvelle ventilation or just old hash? [editorial; comment] Quan SF, et al. **Chest** 1993 May;103(5):1313–4. Comment on: Chest 1993 May;103(5):1413–20.

Immunologic therapy for ARDS, septic shock, and multiple-organ failure. St. John RC, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar; 103(3):932–43 (143 ref.)

High-frequency jet ventilation for respiratory failure after congenital heart surgery. Kocis KC, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5 Suppl):II127–32

High-frequency oscillatory ventilation in pediatric respiratory failure [see comments] Arnold JH, et al.
Crit Care Med 1993 Feb;21(2):272–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Feb;21(2):174–5.

Extracorporeal respiratory assistance for pediatric acute respiratory failure. Chevalier JY. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep; 21(9 Suppl):S382–3

Newer modes of mechanical ventilation for patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Fields AI.
Crit Care Med 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S367–9 (12 ref.)

New modes of mechanical ventilation for severe respiratory failure. Hazelzet JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S366–7

Permissive hypercapnia and pressure-controlled ventilation

as treatment of severe adult respiratory distress syndrome in a pediatric burn patient [corrected and republished article originally printed in Crit Care Med 1993 Mar;21(3):468–71] Reynolds EM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jun;21(6):944–7 (18 ref.)

Intratracheal perfluorocarbon administration combined with mechanical ventilation in experimental respiratory distress syndrome: dose–dependent improvement of gas exchange [see comments] Tütüncü AS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jul;21(7):962–9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Jul;21(7):951.

Effect of maximizing oxygen delivery on morbidity and mortality rates in critically ill patients: a prospective, randomized, controlled study [see comments] Yu M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jun;21(6):830–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Jun;21(6):815–7.

Latent dystrophic myopathy revealed by unsuccessful weaning from mechanical ventilation. Borgeat A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(7):427–9

Effects of aprotinin on hemorrhagic complications in ARDS patients during prolonged extracorporeal CO2 removal. Brunet F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(6):364–7

An experimental randomized study of five different ventilatory modes in a piglet model of severe respiratory distress [see comments] Lichtwarck–Aschoff M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(6):339–47. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1992;18(6):319–21.

PEEP, ARDS, and alveolar recruitment [editorial] Mancebo J. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(7):383–5

Adult respiratory distress syndrome: a review for the clinician. Hooker TP, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Jul;92(7):886–90, 893–6 (38 ref.)

Intrinsic PEEP monitored in the ventilated ARDS patient with a mathematical method. Eberhard L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2):479–85

Monoethylglycinexylidide production parallels changes in hepatic blood flow and oxygen delivery in lung injury managed with positive end–expiratory pressure. Purcell PN, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep;33(3):482–6

A.R.D.S. Vincent JL. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct; 58(10):865–6

Extracorporeal lung support: an advance in treatment of severe lung disease. Barnes NA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Feb 10;106(949):33–4

High–frequency jet ventilation in children with the adult respiratory distress syndrome complicated by pulmonary barotrauma. Smith DW, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 May; 15(5):279–86

Radiologic evaluation of the intravenous oxygenator. Shukla PR, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun;187(3):783–6

Beneficial effect of epidural anesthesia on oxygen consumption in a parturient with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Ackerman WE 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Mar; 86(3):361–4 (13 ref.)

Intravascular membrane oxygenation and carbon dioxide removal—a new application for permissive hypercapnia? Zwischenberger JB, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun; 40(3):115–20 (18 ref.)

The pulmonary physician and critical care. 2. The injured lung: conventional and novel respiratory therapy. Swami A, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jul;47(7):555–62 (68 ref.)

Cellular mechanisms of acute lung injury: implications for future treatment in the adult respiratory distress syndrome [letter; comment] Wardle EN. **Thorax** 1992 Aug;47(8):668 . Comment on: Thorax 1992 Apr;47(4):260–3.

Use of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for adult respiratory distress syndrome following cadaveric renal transplantation. Greenfield DT, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Feb;55(2):447–8

[Acute respiratory distress in adults] Hörmann C, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Aug; 27(5):305–9 **(Ger)**

[Acute respiratory failure—support of gas exchange using extracorporeal or implanted oxygenators—present status and future development] Müller E, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Aug; 27(5):259–73 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuously alternating prone and supine positioning in acute lung failure] Walz M, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov; 63(11):931–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute respiratory failure in tropical malaria during pregnancy. Successful treatment using extracorporeal CO2 elimination] Neurath M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jul 23;118(29–30):1060–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with surfactant therapy of adult respiratory distress syndrome] Buheitel G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Sep;140(9):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic improvement during therapy using the intravascular oxygenator (IVOX)] Vonwiller HM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Mar 20;123(11):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Induction of serotonin–S2 receptor blockade during early or late stage of acute respiratory distress syndrome in double–muscled calves: a comparative study. Genicot B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 May;40(4):241–8

RESPIRATORY DRAINAGE, POSTURAL see **DRAINAGE, POSTURAL**

RESPIRATORY DRUG ADMINISTRATION see **ADMINISTRATION, INHALATION**

RESPIRATORY ENTERIC ORPHAN VIRUSES see **REOVIRIDAE**

RESPIRATORY FAILURE see **RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY**

RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS

Pulmonary function tests predict outcome after cardiac surgery. Durand M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1993; 44(1):17–23

Evaluation of oxygenation with different modes of ventilation in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Kesecioglu J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:901–6

Aeroallergen–induced dyspnea in freely moving guinea pigs: quantitative measurement by bias flow ventilated whole body plethysmography. Chand N, et al. **Allergy** 1993 May; 48(4):230–5

Acute effects of ambient ozone on pulmonary function of children in The Netherlands. Hoek G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jan;147(1):111–7

Steady–state ventilatory responses to expiratory resistive loading in quadriplegics. O'Donnell DE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jan;147(1):54–9

From the mouths of babes.... [editorial; comment] Taussig LM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Feb;147(2):254–5. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Feb;147(2):474–96.

Apnea tests for brain death [letter; comment] Perel A. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Dec;48(12):1215–6. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1990 Oct;47(10):1066–8.

Preoperative pulmonary function evaluation for laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Wittgen CM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Aug; 128(8):880–5; discussion 885–6

Lung functions and chest radiographs in shipyard workers exposed to asbestos. Zavalić M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1993 Mar;44(1):1–8

The relationship between tests of lung function and three chest radiological scoring systems in patients with cystic fibrosis. Wong EB, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Aug; 37(3):265–9

Evaluation of pulmonary complications after bone marrow transplantation: the role of pretransplant pulmonary function tests. Ghalie R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Oct;10(4):359–65

A guide to lung function tests. Apps MC. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Oct 7–20;48(7):396–401 (19 ref.)

Predicting complications after pulmonary resection. Preoperative exercise testing vs a multifactorial cardiopulmonary risk index. Epstein SK, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):694–700

Pretransplant pulmonary function predicts cytomegalovirus–associated interstitial pneumonia following bone marrow transplantation. Horak DA, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1484–90

Maximal inspiratory pressure. Learning effect and test–retest reliability in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Larson JL, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):448–53

The physiologic evaluation of the lung resection candidate. Marshall MC, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1993 Jun;14(2):305–20 (59 ref.)

Indications for preoperative pulmonary function testing. Zibrak JD, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1993 Jun;14(2):227–36 (52 ref.)

Passive smoking and lung function in asthmatic children: a commentary [letter; comment] Schmidt F. **Clin Investig** 1993 Jan;71(1):67–8. Comment on: Clin Investig 1992 Mar–Apr;70(3–4):368–71.

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. A possible correlation between platelet aggregation tests and respiratory indexes. ECOB Group. Gazzaniga PP, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Jun;142(6):507–16

Development and testing of a PC–based system with menu–driven software for evaluating lung function in ICU patients. Davison B, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1992 Nov; 22(6):423–36

Phrenic neuropathy in association with diabetes. White JE, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Dec;9(10):954–6

Pulmonary complications of type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients [see comments] Strojek K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Dec;35(12):1173–6. Comment in: Diabetologia 1993 Jun;36(6):579–80.

Pulmonary function tests in cirrhotic and non–cirrhotic portal hypertension [see comments] Nagral A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;12(2):36–40. Comment in: Indian J Gastroenterol 1993 Apr;12(2):33–5.

Real–time respiratory monitoring workstation—software and hardware engineering aspects. Govindarajan N, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1992 Oct;9(3):141–8

Inflation static pressure–volume curves of the total respiratory system determined without any instrumentation other than the mechanical ventilator. Fernandez R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(1):33–8

Effect of pulmonary blood flow on measurements of respiratory mechanics using the interrupter technique. Freezer NJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):1083–8

Intrapulmonary shunt in excised dog lobes: comparison of oxygen and inert gas methods. Sato S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):951–8

Relationship between pulmonary test variables and asthma and wheezing: a validation of self–report of asthma. Senthilselvan A, et al. **J Asthma** 1993;30(3):185–93

Lung volumes, mechanics, and perfusion after pulmonary resection in infancy. Werner HA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;105(4):737–42

Preoperative pulmonary function testing for patients with lung cancer. Dunn WF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Apr; 68(4):371–7 (60 ref.)

What is the value of preoperative pulmonary function testing? Celli BR. **Med Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;77(2):309–25 (68 ref.)

Lung function in Malay children. Ismail Y, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Jun;48(2):171–4

The assessment of respiratory function in a patient with dyspnoea and severe hypoxaemia. Prediletto R, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993;48(3):213–20

Impact of cigarette smoking on pulmonary function in non–allergic subjects. Walter S, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):211–3

Reconciling cross–sectional with longitudinal observations on annual decline. Vollmer WM. **Occup Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;8(2):339–51 (35 ref.)

Repeated measurements of pulmonary function following spinal cord injury. Bluechardt MH, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Nov;30(11):768–74

Pediatric pulmonary function testing in asthma. Mueller GA, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;39(6):1243–58 (33 ref.)

Thalassemia: lung function with reference to iron studies and reactive oxidant status. Luyt DK, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Jan–Mar;10(1):13–23

Assessment of passive respiratory compliance in healthy preterm infants: a critical evaluation. Gappa M, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 May;15(5):304–11

A scoring system for lung function tests in infants. Hampton F, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Nov;14(3):149–55

Subacute and chronic bird breeder hypersensitivity pneumonitis: sequential evaluation with CT and correlation with lung function tests and bronchoalveolar lavage. Remy–Jardin M, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):111–8

Morphologic effects of cigarette smoking on airways and pulmonary parenchyma in healthy adult volunteers: CT evaluation and correlation with pulmonary function tests. Remy–Jardin M, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jan;186(1):107–15

[Monitoring of respiratory symptoms and pulmonary ventilatory function in sisal processing workers] Zuškin E, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1992 Dec;43(4):339–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A brief description of methods for studying pulmonary function in children and adolescents] Zapletal A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Sep;47(9):520–3 **(Cze)**

[Habitual mouth breathing] Wedman J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Nov 14;136(46):2269–71 (42 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Ozone, respiratory function and bronchial reactivity. Study of a group of pre–Alpine agricultural workers] Zellweger JP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 22; 123(20):1013–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ventilation and hemodynamics as control parameters of spa treatment] Siewert H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Aug; 47(8):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory function tests and operative risk in thoracic surgery] Launo C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Sep; 58(9):485–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prediction of performance status after pneumonectomy] Nagamatsu Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;41(7):1149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of smoking cigarets, age and underground working time on lung function in the Bogdanka (lublin Basin) coal miner population] Mosiewicz J. **Med Pr** 1993;44(2):121–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Heterogeneity of lung ventilation as an indicator of early occupational exposure effects on the respiratory system] Pierzchała W, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(5):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Preoperative pulmonary function testing [editorial] Hayhurst MD. **Respir Med** 1993 Apr;87(3):161–3

INSTRUMENTATION

Real–time gas analysis improves the measurement of single–breath diffusing capacity. Huang YC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct;146(4):946–50

Quantitative measurement of ventilation at the mouth and nose with heat sensors. Pennock BE. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1992 Nov–Dec;26(6):492–502

Bedside respiratory measurements with the Siemens–Elema CO2 analyzer [letter; comment] Fletcher R. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Aug;69(2):227. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 Feb;68(2):211–3.

Modified continuous flow respirometer to measure the effect of tannery effluents on the respiration of earthworms. Joseph J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Oct; 49(4):490–6

Breath–by–breath determination of inspiratory occlusion pressure. Larsson H, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Mar; 13(2):133–42

The electrode system in impedance–based ventilation measurement. Luo S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Nov;39(11):1130–41

Total respiratory input impedance with the upper airway wall shunt minimized. Habib RH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):1045–55

Influence of signal processing on estimation of respiratory impedance. Lorino H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan; 74(1):215–23

Indirect calorimetry with a hood: flow requirements, accuracy, and minute ventilation measurement. Pennock BE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):485–91

Use of filters for the control of cross-infection during pulmonary function testing [letter; comment] Leeming JP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Mar;23(3):245–6. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1992 Mar;20(3):193–8.

FEV1 and peak flow: Wright and the mini meters [editorial] [published erratum appears in Respir Med 1993 Apr;87(3):243] Connolly CK. **Respir Med** 1992 Nov; 86(6):451–3

Evaluation of the Ferraris pocket peak flow meter for the measurement of peak expiratory flow rate (PEFR), and forced expiratory volume in the first second (FEV1). Nolan KM, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Nov;86(6):525–6

[Reliability and reproducibility of 3 peak flowmeters determined in a population of primary school children] Pothel E, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1992;48(6):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the degree of peak expiratory flow (PEF) in children measured with a "Vitalograph" meter and automatic spirometer SA-02] Mazur B, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(11–12):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Estimation of respiratory mechanics in dogs with acute lung injury. Zhang LF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;316:327–40

The lung clearance index (LCI) as an estimate of ventilation inequalities in patients with cystic fibrosis. Aebischer CC, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;40:73–83

The interrupter technique--a renaissance of a non-invasive approach for lung function testing in infants and children. Frey U, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;40:64–72

Tidal volume measurements in newborns using respiratory inductive plethysmography. Adams JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Sep;148(3):585–88

Validation of a technique to assess maximal inspiratory pressure in poorly cooperative patients. Truwit JD, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1216–9

An evaluation of P0.1 measured in mouth and oesophagus, during carbon dioxide rebreathing in COPD. Elliott MW, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jul;6(7):1055–9

To understand how babies breathe... [editorial] Zach MS. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Feb;6(2):158–9

Breathing pattern analysis. Tobin MJ. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(4):193–201 (77 ref.)

Portable maximum respiratory pressure measurement--a comparison with laboratory techniques. Carroll N, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):82–6

Tests of pulmonary function--I. Walter S. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):73–6

Tests of pulmonary function--II. Walter S. **Natl Med J India** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):123–8 (0 ref.)

Respiratory compliance in infants--a preliminary evaluation of the multiple interrupter technique. Fletcher ME, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Oct;14(2):118–25

A simplified method for determining the frequency response of pneumotachographs used in infants. Vallinis P, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Aug;16(2):109–15

Effect of volume history on measurements of respiratory mechanics using the interrupter technique [published erratum appears in Pediatr Res 1993 May;33(5):451] Freezer NJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Mar;33(3):261–6

The influence of occlusion time on measuring respiratory resistance and compliance in infants with bronchiolitis. Steinbrugger B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Mar;33(3):273–7

Measurement of inspiratory muscle performance with incremental threshold loading: a comparison of two techniques. Bardsley PA, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Apr; 48(4):354–9

[Diagnosis of lung function in general practice] Niggemann B. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Aug;140(8):F45–57 **(Ger)**

[Age-related changes in the diffusion capacity assessed through a new method: inhalation of hypoxic-hypercapnic mixtures] Rocco V, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1991 Jan–Dec;46(1–6):23–31 **(Ita)**

[Respiratory inductive plethysmography in the functional evaluation of patients undergoing coronary by-pass surgery] Di Marzo A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Nov; 83(11):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Variability of the computerized single-breath nitrogen washout test in healthy adults. Results from a field survey in a French rural area. Teculescu DB, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Jan;13(1):35–50

Detection of unsuspected imposed work of breathing: case reports. Kirton OC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 May; 21(5):790–5

Mean airway pressure: physiologic determinants and clinical importance--Part 1: Physiologic determinants and measurements. Marini JJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Oct; 20(10):1461–72

Standardised lung function testing [editorial] Gibson GJ. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Feb;6(2):155–7

Differences between sniff mouth pressures and static maximal inspiratory mouth pressures. Heijdra YF, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Apr;6(4):541–6

Standardized lung function testing. Official statement of the European Respiratory Society. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1993 Mar;16:1–100

Standardization of the measurement of transfer factor (diffusing capacity). Report Working Party Standardization of Lung Function Tests, European Community for Steel and Coal. Official Statement of the European Respiratory Society. Cotes JE, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1993 Mar; 16:41–52 (66 ref.)

Symbols, abbreviations and units. Working Party Standardization of Lung Function Tests, European Community for Steel and Coal. Quanjer PH, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1993 Mar;16:85–100

Lung volumes and forced ventilatory flows. Report Working Party Standardization of Lung Function Tests, European Community for Steel and Coal. Official Statement of the European Respiratory Society. Quanjer PH, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1993 Mar;16:5–40 (290 ref.)

Airway responsiveness. Standardized challenge testing with pharmacological, physical and sensitizing stimuli in adults. Report Working Party Standardization of Lung Function Tests, European Community for Steel and Coal. Official Statement of the European Respiratory Society. Sterk PJ, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1993 Mar;16:53–83 (264 ref.)

Validity of the esophageal balloon technique at high frequencies. Peslin R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar; 74(3):1039–44

Measures of small airways disease as predictors of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Hayes GB, et al. **Occup Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;8(2):375–95 (120 ref.)

[Maximum pressures in the mouth: how variable are the measurements?] Teculescu D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992; 9(5):572 **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The contribution of respiratory function tests to clinical diagnosis. Laszlo G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jul;6(7):983–90

Functional pulmonary and anthropometric indices--a statistical analysis. Kostyanev S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1991;33(3):41–6

Effects of analysis method and forcing waveform on measurement of respiratory mechanics. Barnas GM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Sep;89(3):273–85

[Prediction formulas for pulmonary function tests expressed in linear and exponential form for healthy Japanese adults] Hanamoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 30(12):2051–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

A one-way (non-rebreathing) valve suitable for use in gas analysis of exercising horses. Slocombe RF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Apr;70(4):151–2

Validation of the monofrequency forced oscillation technique for pulmonary function investigation in calves: an in vitro and in vivo study. Reinhold P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Sep;53(2):165–71

RESPIRATORY HYPERSENSITIVITY

[Respiratory and systemic allergies (letter)] Müller HE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Nov 13;117(46):1779 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Rabbits with elevated serum C-reactive protein exhibit diminished neutrophil infiltration and vascular permeability in C5a-induced alveolitis. Heuertz RM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jan;142(1):319–28

Measurement of serum IgE antibodies against Japanese cedar pollen (Cryptomeria japonica) in Japanese monkeys (Macaca fuscata) with pollinosis. Sakaguchi M, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Aug;21(6):323–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of an anti-Mo1 MAb on ozone-induced airway inflammation and airway hyperresponsiveness in dogs. Li Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):L723–6

Increased sensitivity to toluene diisocyanate (TDI) in airways previously exposed to low doses of TDI. Erjefält I, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Sep;22(9):854–62

Occupational respiratory disease caused by acrylates. Savonius B, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 May;23(5):416–24

Langerhans cells, antigen presentation, and the diversity of responses to chemical allergens. Cumberbatch M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov;99(5):107S–108S

Exposure to TMXDI (meta) aliphatic isocyanate and TMI (meta) unsaturated aliphatic isocyanate. Clinical and immunological evaluation of 96 workers. Grammer LC, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Mar;35(3):287–90

Approaches to the identification and classification of chemical allergens in mice. Kimber I, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Feb;29(1):11–6 (73 ref.)

Pharmacological model for airway hypersensitivity produced by propranolol and reserpine in guinea pigs. Goto S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jun; 48(6):447–53

[Influence of enzyme industry products on the human immune system] Zaĭkov SV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov–Dec; (11–12):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Aeroallergen-induced dyspnea in freely moving guinea pigs: quantitative measurement by bias flow ventilated whole body plethysmography. Chand N, et al. **Allergy** 1993 May; 48(4):230–5

Boa constrictor [letter] Cohn JR, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb; 103(2):653

Diagnosis and management of sinusitis in the allergic patient. Calhoun K. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec;107(6 Pt 2):850–4

The interdependence of allergy and infection in an homogeneous population of 478 young males. Rapiejko P. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60 Suppl 2:37–8

[Clinico-pathogenetic characteristics of acute stenosis of the upper respiratory tract in children] Koriukina IP. **Pediatriia** 1992;(4–6):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

In vitro diagnosis of farmers' IgE-mediated allergy by Phadiatop and three new multiallergen RAST analyses. van Hage-Hamsten M, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Jul;48(5):345–8

Sensitization to domestic mites in a cold temperate region. Wickman M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jul;148(1):58–62

Comparison of the MAST chemiluminescent assay system with RAST and skin tests in allergic children. Agata H, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Feb;70(2):153–7

Methacholine inhalation challenge. Practical consequences of using duplicate spirograms after each concentration. Prieto L, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Jun;70(6):487–90

Allergic Aspergillus sinusitis [letter] Loury MC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;119(9):1042–3

Longitudinal changes in skin-prick test reactivity over 2 years in a population of schoolchildren with respiratory symptoms [see comments] Johnston SL, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Oct;22(10):948–57. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1992 Oct;22(10):881–2.

[Evaluation of allergic disease activity] Petru V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Nov;47(11):684–5 **(Cze)**

[Prevalence of various pneumo-allergens among the positives in global in vitro diagnostic tests for allergy; possible importance of restricted mixtures] Dumontet M. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 May;25(5):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial asthma] Berdel D. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Mar;141(3):251–62 **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of the sets of the 3M Diagnostic systems in the diagnosis of allergic diseases of the respiratory system in children] Kurzawa R, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991; 59 Suppl 1:10–5 **(Pol)**

[Allergological examination of the population living in the territory of the Amur-Yakut railroad] Ado AD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May–Jun;(5–6):40–2 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

[The histamine-free diet] Wantke F, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Aug; 44(8):512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Modification of allergen-induced airway obstruction and bronchial hyperresponsiveness in the allergic rabbit by theophylline aerosol. Ali S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Nov; 37(3–4):168–70

Effect of nedocromil sodium on specific mediator- and antigen-induced airway responses in allergic sheep. Abraham WM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul;92(1 Pt 2):171–6

Effect of a topical corticosteroid on airway hyperresponsiveness and eosinophilic inflammation induced by trimellitic anhydride exposure in sensitized guinea pigs. Hayes JP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Sep; 92(3):450–6

[Allergic bronchial asthma treated with Loratadine] Kroll VM, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Feb 20;111(5):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of allergic bronchopulmonary candidiasis improved with steroid inhalation] Iwahashi N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;31(7):908–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacotherapy of allergic diseases] Małolepszy J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Dec 21–28;47(51–52):1148–52 (81 ref.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Allergic skin tests and respiratory diseases in 1612 subjects. Mariotta S, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1993 Jan–Feb;21(1):30–4

Respiratory disorders and atopy in cotton, wool, and other textile mill workers in Denmark. Sigsgaard T, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(2):163–84

Respiratory allergy to the pollen of Mercurialis annua (Euphorbiaceae). Ariano R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Mar; 70(3):249–54

Respiratory symptoms and atopy in Aberdeen schoolchildren: evidence from two surveys 25 years apart [published erratum appears in BMJ 1992 May 2;304(6835):1157] [see comments] Ninan TK, et al. **BMJ**

1992 Apr 4;304(6831):873–5. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Apr 4;304(6831):857–8.

Epidemic asthma in Cartagena, Spain, and its association with soybean sensitivity. Navarro C, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jan;4(1):76–9

Pets, allergy and respiratory symptoms in children. Brunekreef B, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Apr;21(2):338–42

Epidemiology of allergic occupational lung disease. Venables KM. **Monogr Allergy** 1993;31:103–18 (40 ref.)

Epidemiological evidence of varying susceptibility to inhaled substances. Becklake MR. **Pharmacogenetics** 1991 Nov; 1(2):98–101 (19 ref.)

[Exertional asthma in Swiss top-ranking athletes] Kaelin M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 6;123(5):174–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory allergies in the Flegrean region] Politi C, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1992 Jan–Dec;47(1–6):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Potroom asthma: irritative bronchospasm or due to sensitization?] Marcer G, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 Sep–Oct; 83(5):428–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Allergy to Alternaria. I. Clinical aspects. Granel C, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1993 Jan–Feb;21(1):15–9

Respiratory allergy and atopic eczema in a thatcher due to storage and house dust mite allergy. Vieluf D, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Apr;48(3):212–4

Inhaled aeroallergen and storage mite reactivity in a Wisconsin farmer nested case-control study. Marx JJ Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Feb;147(2):354–8

Radiation pneumonitis: a possible lymphocyte-mediated hypersensitivity reaction. Roberts CM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 May 1;118(9):696–700

Evidence for chestnut pollinosis in Paris. Laurent J, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Jan;23(1):39–43

Prevalence of respiratory allergy in a platinum refinery. Bolm-Audorff U, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(4):257–60

Substance P and beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity in lavage fluids of subjects with and without allergic asthma. Nieber K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):646–52

Respiratory effects of air pollution on allergic disease. Pierson WE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):557–66 (108 ref.)

Respiratory allergy to Aspergillus-derived enzymes in bakers' asthma. Quirce S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Dec;90(6 Pt 1):970–8

Inhalant atopic sensitivity to grasshoppers in research laboratories. Soparkar GR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul;92(1 Pt 1):61–5

Evidence of IgE-mediated hypersensitivity in allergic fungal sinusitis. Manning SC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jul; 103(7):717–21

Understanding biological variability in susceptibility to respiratory disease. Levitt RC. **Pharmacogenetics** 1991 Nov; 1(2):94–7

Food allergens as causative factors of respiratory, skin and gastrointestinal allergy confirmed by skin prick test and specific IgE and IgG4 FAST in children. Hofman T, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60 Suppl 1:16–9

IgE in children with adverse reactions to food. Kaczmarski M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60 Suppl 1:8–15

[Value (and limitations) of the RAST fx5 in pediatric allergological practice] de Montis G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(8):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stepwise diagnosis of respiratory latex allergy] Jäger D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Aug;47(8):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ficus benjamina, a perennial inhalation allergen of increasing importance] Bircher AJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jun 5;123(22):1153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sarrazin allergy: a contribution to buckwheat allergy] Schumacher F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Aug 21;123(33):1559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neglected allergens] Glück U. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Oct; 49(10):669–73 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seasonal fluctuations of substance P and vasoactive intestinal peptide concentrations in nasal secretions of patients with nasal allergy to Japanese cedar poilen] Mori K, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Dec;41(12):1651–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Dermatoglyphics in nasobronchial allergic disorders. Joshi P, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1992 Oct–Dec; 34(4):185–90

[A familial case of metabisulfite intolerance. Clinical and pharmacological study] Sainte-Laudy J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1992 Oct;24(8):298, 301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of capsaicin desensitization on nasal allergy-like symptoms and histamine release in the nose induced by toluene diisocyanate in guinea pigs. Abe Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(4):703–9

Immunological aspects and inflammatory mechanisms of allergic reactions. Van Cauwenberge P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May;113(3):383–6 (15 ref.)

Antigen-induced late-phase airway obstruction in the guinea pig? Everitt BJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Nov; 37(3–4):158–61

Acute hypersensitivity to aerosolized histamine induced by aerosolized ovalbumin in guinea pigs. Gieske TH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Nov;37(3–4):198–200

Multiple antigen challenge produces pulmonary eosinophilia but not pulmonary hyperresponsiveness in actively sensitized guinea pigs. Watson JW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Nov;37(3–4):174–7

Immuno-allergologic aspects of childhood asthma. Götz M, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;40:153–65 (32 ref.)

Heterogeneity of atopy. I. Clinical and immunologic characteristics of patients allergic to cypress pollen. Bousquet J, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Apr;48(3):183–8

Heparin inhibits the immediate response to antigen in the skin and lungs of allergic subjects. Bowler SD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jan;147(1):160–3

Respiratory allergy to the pollen of Mercurialis annua (Euphorbiaceae). Ariano R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Mar; 70(3):249–54

House dust mite allergy in Calcutta, India: evaluation by RAST. Saha GK. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Apr;70(4):305–9

Human leukocyte antigen (HLA) in respiratory allergy. Mehra NK, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1992 Dec; 10(2):151–8 (54 ref.)

The importance of Th2-like cells in the pathogenesis of airway allergic inflammation. Ricci M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 May;23(5):360–9 (55 ref.)

Hypersensitivity to the allergens of the pollen from the olive tree (Olea europaea). Wheeler AW. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Dec;22(12):1052–7

Allergy of the respiratory tract. Corrigan CJ. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Dec;4(6):798–804 (82 ref.)

Immediate-type allergy related to okra (Hibiscus esculentus Linn) picking and packing. Ueda A, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Aug;62(2):189–99

Respiratory and immunological responses of guinea pigs to enzyme-containing detergents: a comparison of intratracheal and inhalation modes of exposure. Ritz HL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jul;21(1):31–7

Airway hyperresponsiveness is associated with inflammatory cell infiltration in allergic brown-Norway rats. Elwood W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;99(1):91–7

A case of frog allergy: antigenic skin protein. Holtz J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;101(3):299–300

Airway allergy to trimellitic anhydride in guinea pigs: different time courses of IgG1 titer and airway responses to allergen challenge. Arakawa H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Sep;92(3):425–34

The association of individual allergen reactivity with respiratory disease in a national sample: data from the second National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1976–80 (NHANES II). Gergen PJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):579–88

A magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of histamine-mediated allergic response in the guinea pig nasopharynx. Sherwood JE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Sep;92(3):435–41

Variable effects of chemical allergens on serum IgE concentration in mice. Preliminary evaluation of a novel approach to the identification of respiratory sensitizers. Dearman RJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Oct;12(5):317–23

The role of infections in upper respiratory tract allergic diseases. Zawisza E. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60 Suppl 2:12–3

Evaluation of allergen-specific IgE antibodies by MAST for the diagnosis of nasal allergy. Ogino S, et al. **Rhinology** 1993 Mar;31(1):27–31

[Allergic inflammatory markers in upper respiratory allergies] Nagy L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Apr 4;134(14):743–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Occupational allergy and immunological toxicology--special reference to respiratory diseases] Fujimura N. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Dec;34(7):668–9 **(Jpn)**

[Symptoms and functional disorders of the respiratory system caused by exposure to tea dust] Müller J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(5–6):210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of enzyme industry products on the human immune system] Zaĭkov SV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov–Dec; (11–12):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitization to the acarus Blomia tropicalis in patients with respiratory allergy] Rosario NA. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1992 Sep–Oct;39(5):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Viral infection in guinea pigs induces a sustained non-specific airway hyperresponsiveness and morphological changes of the respiratory tract. Folkerts G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;228(2–3):121–30

MICROBIOLOGY

Allergic Aspergillus sinusitis [letter] Loury MC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;119(9):1042–3

Mycological aspects of inhalative mould allergies. Bunse T, et al. **Mycoses** 1992 Mar–Apr;35(3–4):61–6 (12 ref.)

Bacteria and their products as occupational allergens. Dutkiewicz J. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60 Suppl 2:14–21 (48 ref.)

MORTALITY

[Methodologic aspects of the use of population morbidity and mortality indices in the development of health monitoring] Agaev FB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov–Dec; (11–12):70–1 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Intraepithelial mast cells in allergic and nonallergic asthma. Assessment using bronchial brushings. Gibson PG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jul;148(1):80–6

A magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of histamine-mediated allergic response in the guinea pig nasopharynx. Sherwood JE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Sep;92(3):435–41

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Seasonal change in maximal expiratory flow-volume pattern in patients with Japanese cedar pollenosis. Nishioka K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Jun;47(3):151–6

Basic mechanisms in autonomic nervous responses in specific and nonspecific nasal hyperreactivity. Anggård A. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May;113(3):394–6 (14 ref.)

Acute and chronic effects of unilateral cervical sympathectomy on nasal allergy-like symptoms induced by toluene diisocyanate in guinea pigs. Irifune M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;501:97–9

Functional disturbances of the autonomic nerve in nasal hyperreactivity: an up-date review. Kubo N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;500:97–108 (46 ref.)

Neurogenic inflammation in nasal allergy: histochemical and pharmacological studies in guinea pigs. A review. Takeda N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;501:21–4

Adenosine-induced bronchoconstriction in an allergic rabbit model: antagonism by theophylline aerosol. Ali S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Nov;37(3–4):165–7

Induction and control of allergic inflammation in human respiratory airways. Miadonna A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1993 May–Jun;21(3):111–21 (175 ref.)

Role of arachidonic acid metabolites in airway responses induced by trimellitic anhydride in actively sensitized guinea pigs. Arakawa H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 May;147(5):1116–21

From lung hypersensitivity to bronchial hyperreactivity. What can we learn from studies on animal models? Pretolani M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 24; 45(4):791–800 (103 ref.)

Increased contraction and inositol phosphate formation of tracheal smooth muscle from hyperresponsive guinea pigs. Salari H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Dec;90(6 Pt 1):918–26

Effect of an inhaled thromboxane mimetic (U46619) on in vivo pulmonary resistance and airway hyperresponsiveness in dogs. Jones GL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;453:59–67

Regulatory effect of neurotropin on nasal mucosal hypersensitivity in guinea pigs caused by SART (intermittent exposure to cold) stress. Namimatsu A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;59(3):371–7

Relationship between density of muscarinic receptors and nasal hypersecretion in a nasal allergic model. Namimatsu A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;59(4):427–34

Effect of a peptide leukotriene antagonist, ONO-1078 on antigen-induced airway microvascular leakage in actively sensitized guinea pigs. Obata T, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(20):1577–83

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylaxis of allergic disease--is it worthwhile? Hide DW. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Dec;46 Suppl 4:S21–8 (48 ref.)

SO2-induced enhancement of inhalative allergic sensitization: inhibition by anti-inflammatory treatment. Riedel F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;98(4):386–91

[Sensitization to house dust mites: importance and possibilities of allergen elimination] Leupold W. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Oct;60(7):186–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A mattress cover relieves mite allergy] Svenonius E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 27;90(4):264–5 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Parameters of immunotherapy: a retrospective study. Malet A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1993 Jan–Feb; 21(1):7–10

[With reference to: Pneumology 46 (1992) 89–91 (letter)] Schultze-Werninghaus G. **Pneumologie** 1992 Aug; 46(8):336–8 **(Ger)**

[Immunotherapy of asthma: pro and contra] Müllner GF, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Oct;49(10):674–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Effects of allergen challenge on plasma concentrations of prostaglandins, thromboxane B2, and histamine in calves infected with bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Gershwin LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1670–4

RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY

Continuous spinal anaesthesia in acute respiratory failure. Grace D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Mar;48(3):226–8

Acute respiratory failure in pregnancy. Hollingsworth HM,

et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Dec;13(4):723–40 (113 ref.)
Acute respiratory failure due to Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Brooks KR, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1993 Jan; 9(1):31–48 (86 ref.)
Postoperative adult respiratory distress syndrome: the Howard experience. Tinubu SA, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 1993 Jan;85(1):25–7

BLOOD

Mechanisms of impaired arterial oxygenation in patients with liver cirrhosis and severe respiratory insufficiency. Effects of indomethacin. Andrivet P, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb; 103(2):500–7
Circulating endothelin-1 concentrations in acute respiratory failure. Mitaka C, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):476–80
Preexisting cardiopulmonary disease attenuating the atrial natriuretic peptide response. Results in patients with acute respiratory failure. Westendorp RG, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec; 102(6):1758–63
Plasma endothelin-1 like immunoreactivity levels in neonates. Kojima T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Dec;151(12):913–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Morphine sulfate, transdermal fentanyl citrate and ketorolac tromethamine: effects on postoperative pulmonary function. Mason HH. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Jan;2(1):61–4 (16 ref.)
Respiratory failure following adenosine administration. Burkhart KK. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 May;11(3):249–50
Valproic acid–induced truncal weakness and respiratory failure [letter] Trehan R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug; 150(8):1271
Transient ischaemic attack following carbon dioxide retention due to intrathecal morphine [letter] Ip Yam C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Dec;47(12):1098
Delayed profound respiratory depression after premedication with trimeprazine [letter; comment] Wilson AT.
Anaesthesia 1993 Feb;48(2):169. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Jul;47(7):585–6.
Delayed profound respiratory depression after premedication with trimeprazine [letter; comment] Zsigmond EK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Feb;48(2):169–70. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Jul;47(7):585–6.
Respiratory arrest after local anesthesia for outpatient cataract surgery: a dramatic but transient complication. Mayer AS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Aug;22(8):1357–9
Respiratory failure from procainamide-induced myopathy [letter] Venkayya RV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Aug 15;119(4):345–6
Opiate related collapse in an octogenarian. Rademaker J, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 24;307(6898):241
Respiratory depression after extradural fentanyl [letter] Chrubasik J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;71(1):164–6
Muscular paralysis and ventilatory failure caused by hyperkalaemia. Freeman SJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Feb; 70(2):226–7
Respiratory depression after extradural fentanyl [letter] Wang CY. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Nov;69(5):544
Myasthenia gravis and steroid-induced myopathy of the respiratory muscles. Vallet B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(7):424–6
Low dose amiodarone pulmonary toxicity in a patient with a history of pneumonectomy [see comments] van der Zeyden H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(7):422–3 (10 ref.). Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1992;18(7):388–9.
The effects of inhibition of plasma cholinesterase activity on systemic toxicity and blood catecholamine levels from cocaine infusion in pigs. Kambam J, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1993 Aug;122(2):188–96
Successful treatment of life-threatening propionitrile exposure with sodium nitrite/sodium thiosulfate followed by hyperbaric oxygen. Scolnick B, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Jun;35(6):577–80
Death from a morphine infusion during a sickle cell crisis. Gerber N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Aug;123(2):322–5
Untoward effect of diazepam [letter] Buskop JJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 1967 Aug 10;277(6):316
Adverse effect of chloral hydrate in two young children with obstructive sleep apnea. Biban P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Sep; 92(3):461–3
Respiratory arrests in young asthmatics on salmeterol. Clark CE, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Apr;87(3):227–8
Postoperative pulmonary toxicity associated with mitomycin-C therapy. Thompson CC, et al.
South Med J 1992 Dec;85(12):1257–9
Near fatality results from health food store sleeping potion [letter] Einspruch BC, et al. **Tex Med** 1992 Dec;88(12):10
Reversal of ethanol-induced respiratory depression by flumazenil. Linowiecki K, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Oct;34(5):417–9
[Extreme duration of action of diazepam as a cause of respiratory insufficiency in a female geriatric patient] Gröger P, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1992 Apr; 27(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Two cases of chronic respiratory failure in intravenous methylphenidate (Ritalin) abusers] Kajiki A, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Jul;30(7):1290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Five cases of acute pulmonary failure associated with nitrogen dioxide inhalation] Suzuki K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Apr; 31(4):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A toxicometric assessment of pneumonias and acute respiratory failure in poisonings] Iskandarov AI.
Sud Med Ekspert 1993 Jul–Sep;36(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Working classification of acute respiratory and cardiac insufficiency in young children with pneumonia] Gobets AA. **Pediatriia** 1992;(4–6):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Progressive malnutrition, severe anemia, hepatic dysfunction, and respiratory failure in a three-month-old white girl [clinical conference] Farrell P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 15;45(6):725–38
Mechanisms of impaired arterial oxygenation in patients with liver cirrhosis and severe respiratory insufficiency. Effects of indomethacin. Andrivet P, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb; 103(2):500–7
Preexisting cardiopulmonary disease attenuating the atrial natriuretic peptide response. Results in patients with acute respiratory failure. Westendorp RG, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec; 102(6):1758–63
Acute respiratory failure neuropathy: a variant of critical illness polyneuropathy. Gorson KC, et al.
Crit Care Med 1993 Feb;21(2):267–71
[Respiratory insufficiency and cardiac arrhythmia: the rationale of treatment] Sbarbaro G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Jun;84(6):307–12 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Percutaneous nephrolithotripsy--indications for the procedure and its technique] Noga A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(4):131–2 **(Pol)**
[Secondary polycythemia and gasometric changes in chronic bronchopneumopathies with respiratory insufficiency] Sánchez Sánchez ML, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Nov; 6(11):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Limitations of pulse oximetry: respiratory insufficiency--a failure of detection. Davidson JA, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 7;307(6900):372–3
Respiratory dyskinesia presenting as acute respiratory distress. Ivanovich M, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):314–6
Detection of unsuspected imposed work of breathing: case reports. Kirton OC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 May; 21(5):790–5
Hydrogen peroxide in expired breath condensate of patients with acute respiratory failure and with ARDS. Kietzmann D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(2):78–81
Atypical and clinically silent multiple sclerosis: a report of 12 cases discovered unexpectedly at necropsy. Phadke JG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 May;46(5):414–20 (12 ref.)
Interleukin 8 in ARDS [letter] Fujishima S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):237–8
[Do pulmonary changes appear after elective laparoscopic cholecystectomy?] Baumann U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar;59(4):585–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Respiratory insufficiency and kidney failure 2 months following kidney transplantation (clinical conference)] Briner VA, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Aug 3;82(31):816–24 **(Ger)**
[ACE Index in patients with respiratory failure] Kayaba M, et al. **Masui** 1992 Sep;41(9):1498–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Complex evaluation of external respiratory function in patients with cancer of the lung] Sandrikov VA, et al.
Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir 1992 Mar–Apr;(3–4):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Corticosteroids improve survival of children with AIDS and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Sleasman JW, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1993 Jan;147(1):30–4
Surfactant replacement for respiratory failure: lessons from the neonate [editorial; comment] Gregory GA, et al.
Anesth Analg 1993 Mar;76(3):465–6. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Mar;76(3):472–7.
Surfactant treatment of respiratory failure induced by hydrochloric acid aspiration in rats. Eijking EP, et al.
Anesthesiology 1993 Jun;78(6):1145–51
Naloxone or haloperidol but not yohimbine reverse apomorphine-induced respiratory depression. Montastruc JL, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992 Oct;15(5):404–7
Pulmonary venodilation by isoflurane improves gas exchange during Escherichia coli bacteremia. Fretschner R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 May;21(5):747–52
Exogenous surfactant therapy increases static lung compliance, and cannot be assessed by measurements of dynamic compliance alone. Gommers D, et al.
Crit Care Med 1993 Apr;21(4):567–74
Improved pulmonary outcome after exogenous surfactant therapy for respiratory failure in term infants requiring extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Lotze A, et al.
J Pediatr 1993 Feb;122(2):261–8
Respiratory failure in Wegener's granulomatosis: response to pulse intravenous methylprednisolone and cyclophosphamide. Chapman PT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):504–6 (11 ref.)
Prostaglandin E1 for patients who have both heart and lung failure after cardiotomy [letter] Mayumi H, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Jun;105(6):1120–1
Surfactant therapy in full-term neonates with severe respiratory failure. Khammash H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jul; 92(1):135–9
Reversal of ethanol-induced respiratory depression by flumazenil. Linowiecki K, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Oct;34(5):417–9
[Surfactant administration in acute respiratory failure] Stubbig K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Sep;41(9):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late potentials of the heart ventricles and a method of spectral mapping for evaluating the action of dalargin in intensive therapy] Ivanov GG, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Severe theophylline poisoning in an infant: management in a pediatric emergency care unit (letter)] Ulloa Santamaria E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 May;38(5):465–6 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[The changes in serum angiotensin-converting enzyme and their relationships to pulmonary failure in experimental model of multiple organ failure] Xue LB.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1992 Feb; 15(1):23–4, 61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hyperamylasemia in acute exacerbation of patients with chronic respiratory failure] Li TQ.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1992 Mar;31(3):154–6, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Outbreak of acute illness--southwestern United States, 1993.
Can Commun Dis Rep 1993 Jun 30;19(12):91–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Chronic active hepatitis with renal tubular acidosis presenting as hypokalemic periodic paralysis with respiratory failure. Koul PA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jun–Jul;81(6–7):568–9
Chlamydia trachomatis in neonatal respiratory distress of very preterm babies: biphasic clinical picture. Sollecito D, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Oct;81(10):788–91
Rigid spine syndrome presenting with respiratory failure--report of one case. Lin SJ, et al.
Acta Paediatr Sin 1993 May–Jun;34(3):216–22
Acute respiratory failure during pneumonia induced by Sendai virus. van Daal GJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 316:319–26
Respiratory muscles and ventilatory failure: 1993 perspective. Rochester DF. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Jun;305(6):394–402 (60 ref.)
Case report: acute postoperative respiratory failure caused by Chlamydia pneumoniae and diagnosed by bronchoalveolar lavage. Rumbak MJ, et al.
Am J Med Sci 1993 Jun;305(6):390–3
Inspiratory muscle weakness and dyspnea in chronic heart failure. McParland C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Aug; 146(2):467–72
Rapid presentation of the Guillain-Barre syndrome [letter] Moriarty A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Apr;48(4):357
Ureteroscopic removal of left ureteral lithiasis in a patient with acid maltase deficiency disease. Gitlin MC, et al.
Anesth Analg 1993 Mar;76(3):662–4
Acute respiratory failure in a patient with acute leukemia undergoing minor surgery. Groeben H, et al.
Anesth Analg 1992 Dec;75(6):1027–9
Needle thoracostomy fails to detect a fatal tension pneumothorax [published erratum appears in Ann Emerg Med 1993 Aug;22(8):1364] Mines D, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1993 May;22(5):863–6
Congenital ankyloglossia with deviation of the epiglottis and larynx: symptoms and respiratory function in adults. Mukai S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Aug;102(8 Pt 1):620–4
Herpes laryngitis and tracheitis causing respiratory distress in a neonate. Vitale VJ, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Feb;119(2):239–40 (10 ref.)
Accessory diaphragm contributing to respiratory insufficiency in a child with progressive thoracolumbar spinal scoliosis. Bruce J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jul; 63(7):576–7
Life-threatening acute respiratory distress in late pregnancy. Mettam IM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Oct;69(4):420–1
An unusual cause for respiratory difficulty after thyroidectomy. Krishnan H, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Jan–Feb;47(1):47–8
Repeated ventilatory arrest: consider tracheal tumours. Freeman BJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Nov 18–Dec 1; 48(10):676–7
Roles of thromboxane and prostacyclin in the pathogenesis of acute respiratory failure in burn patients combined with inhalation injury. Huang YS, et al. **Burns** 1992 Dec; 18(6):452–5
Acute gastric dilatation causing respiratory failure and "tension pneumothorax" in an elderly women with a diaphragmatic hernia. Berkman N, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul; 104(1):317–8

Inclusion body myositis as a cause of respiratory failure. Cohen R, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):975–7
Acute ventilatory failure from massive subcutaneous emphysema. Conetta R, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):978–80
Acute respiratory failure associated with a motor vehicle accident. Cragun WH, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1581–2
Respiratory failure due to pulmonary lymphangitis carcinomatosis. Fujita J, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar;103(3):967–8
Fatal respiratory arrest in adult epiglottitis in the intensive care unit. Implications for airway management. Mayo-Smith M. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):964–5
Multisystem organ failure predicts mortality of ICU patients with acute respiratory failure secondary to AIDS-related PCP. Montaner JS, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1823–8
Severe COPD and acute respiratory failure. Correlates for survival at the time of tracheal intubation. Rieves RD, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):854–60
Propylthiouracil-induced hypersensitivity vasculitis presenting as respiratory failure. Stankus SJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1595–6
Trichinosis with ventilatory failure and persistent myocarditis. Compton SJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Apr; 16(4):500–4
Laser bronchoscopy in respiratory failure from malignant airway obstruction. Stanopoulos IT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Mar;21(3):386–91
Acute respiratory distress due to malignant schwannoma. A case report. Melíkoğlu M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;2(4):227–9
Cockroach in right main bronchus--an unusual foreign body. Gokhale AG, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1992 Apr-Jun;34(2):103–5
Neonatal respiratory distress: sequela of bilateral nasolacrimal duct obstruction. Mazzara CA, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Jan;25(1–3):209–16 (14 ref.)
Respiratory distress associated with bilateral nasolacrimal duct cysts. Righi PD, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Mar;26(2):199–203
Airway manifestations of chondrodysplasia punctata. Seguin JH, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 May; 27(1):85–90 (20 ref.)
Fatal angioedema associated with enalapril. Oike Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Apr;32(4):308–10
Adult-onset acid maltase deficiency with prominent bulbar involvement and ptosis. Barnes D, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jan;86(1):50
Respiratory failure in Wegener's granulomatosis: response to pulse intravenous methylprednisolone and cyclophosphamide. Chapman PT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):504–6 (11 ref.)
Nasal ventilation in acute respiratory failure [letter] Monasterio C, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):503
A 19-month-old child with cough, stridor, fever, respiratory distress, and seizures [clinical conference] Oski FA, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 Nov;41(11):1007–14
Respiratory prognosis in chest wall diseases. Grassi V, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993;48(2):183–7 (16 ref.)
Primary respiratory failure as the presenting symptom in Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Barr CW, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jul;16(7):712–5
Inappropriate weaning and late onset ventilatory failure of individuals with traumatic spinal cord injury. Bach JR. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jul;31(7):430–8
Plastic bronchitis: an unusual cause of respiratory distress in children. Cairns-Bazarian AM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Dec;8(6):335–7 (12 ref.)
Case 01-1993: a six-year-old girl with respiratory distress following involvement in a motor vehicle crash [clinical conference] Knapp JF, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Apr; 9(2):116–20
Failure of tracheal aspirate cultures to define the cause of respiratory deteriorations in neonates. Thureen PJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jul;12(7):560–4
Cystic Fibrosis Foundation consensus conference report on pulmonary complications of cystic fibrosis. Schidlow DV, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Mar;15(3):187–98 (62 ref.)
Neuromuscular disease, respiratory failure and cor pulmonale. White J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Oct; 68(804):820–3
Multiple organ failure in generalized disseminated tuberculosis. Sydow M, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Nov; 86(6):517–9
A case of acute respiratory failure due to tracheal compression by a thyroid cyst. Hinnie J, et al. **Scott Med J** 1993 Apr;38(2):49–50
Respiratory insufficiency in adult-type acid maltase deficiency. Moufarrej NA, et al. **South Med J** 1993 May; 86(5):560–7
Postoperative complication rate of thoracotomy in patients with normal and abnormal pulmonary function. Moser G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(3):71–5
[Pneumoperitoneum in a premature, non-ventilated neonate with respiratory distress syndrome leading to respiratory failure. What is the etiology?] Nekvasil R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Oct;47(10):612–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Stridor in infants: sometimes not so innocent] De Koster J, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1992 Jun;60(3):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Goodpasture's syndrome presenting as acute respiratory distress. Favorable evolution with corticosteroids, cyclophosphamide and plasmapheresis] Jounieaux V, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(1):49–52 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute respiratory insufficiency caused by hyperinfestation with strongyloides. BALF diagnosis and favourable outcome] Mejia JH, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1992;48(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A rare cause of tetraparesis and respiratory failure: acute poliomyelitis] Heckmann J, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Mar 15; 88(3):165–7 **(Ger)**
[Multifactorial surgical risk index of the development of respiratory complications] Iannuzzi C, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Jul-Aug;63(4):439–42; discussion 443 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acute respiratory failure resulting from diffuse microscopic pulmonary tumor emboli by bladder cancer: a case diagnosed at autopsy] Arisawa C, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 May;39(5):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of pulmonary tuberculosis associated with severe respiratory failure, DIC and intractable bilateral pneumothoraces] Tsubosaka S, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 Nov; 67(11):721–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of intrabronchial dissemination of candida pseudohyphae presenting as respiratory failure] Suyama T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul; 30(7):1355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A 93-year-old woman presenting consciousness disturbance, left hemiplegia, and respiratory distress] Miwa H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Mar;45(3):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy with vocal cords palsy and diaphragmatic weakness] Fukuda H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Feb;33(2):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Central nervous system disorders in patients with myotonic dystrophy--in relation to respiratory dysfunction] Yoneyama S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Jun; 32(6):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Results of surgical treatment of mediastinal neoplasms] Góralczyk J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 18–31; 47(34–35):747–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Respiratory involvement secondary to crotalid ophidian bite (Crotalus durissus)] Amaral CF, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Jul-Aug;33(4):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[An unusual cause of respiratory failure. Bronchobiliary fistula] Kirňák J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Jan;48(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Acute respiratory insufficiency] Aristondo Magana G, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1992 May-Jun;128(3):283–4 **(Spa)**
[Cerebral infarction, respiratory arrest, and coma after percutaneous catheterization of the right internal jugular vein] Errando CL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 May-Jun;40(3):151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Eosinophilic pneumonia causing severe respiratory insufficiency. Clinical case] Arrese M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Mar;119(3):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Targeted inactivation of the muscle regulatory gene Myf-5 results in abnormal rib development and perinatal death. Braun T, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 30;71(3):369–82

METABOLISM

Potassium depletion in patients with chronic respiratory failure. Schloerb PR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1970 Jul; 102(1):53–9
Skeletal muscle metabolism during exercise and recovery in patients with respiratory failure. Thompson CH, et al. **Thorax** 1993 May;48(5):486–90
Metabolic and respiratory consequences of a glucose load in a hypoxic patient with cystic fibrosis. Elborn JS, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1992 Oct;61(2):188–92
[Threatened hypometabolic crisis in a patient with hypothyroidism, pneumonia and respiratory insufficiency] Wawrzyńska L, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992; 60(9–10):92–5 **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Outbreak of acute illness--southwestern United States, 1993. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1993 Jun 30;19(12):91–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

MORTALITY

Respiratory insufficiency as a cause of neonatal death (with aspects on the potential need for ECMO treatment) [see comments] Ehrén H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jun-Jul; 82(6–7):514–7. Comment in: Acta Paediatr 1993 Jun-Jul;82(6–7):602.
Multisystem organ failure predicts mortality of ICU patients with acute respiratory failure secondary to AIDS-related PCP. Montaner JS, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1823–8
Predicting survival in AIDS patients with respiratory failure. Application of the APACHE II scoring system. Chu DY. **Crit Care Clin** 1993 Jan;9(1):89–105
Emerging infectious diseases. Outbreak of acute illness. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Jun 18;68(25):186–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

NURSING

Morphine sulfate, transdermal fentanyl citrate and ketorolac tromethamine: effects on postoperative pulmonary function. Mason HH. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Jan;2(1):61–4 (16 ref.)
[Significance of monitoring the osmole and osmolar gaps in nursing] Chen MH. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr; 28(4):215–7 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pathological changes in the trachea after tracheostomy in patients with respiratory failure] Cai YY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 15(1):18–9, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pregnancy outcome in an extremely small woman with muscular dystrophy and respiratory insufficiency. Ekblad U, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Feb;37(2):228–30
Anacrotic "notch" on the upstroke of external carotid curve may indicate a critically high systolic pulmonary arterial pressure value. Szabó K, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991; 78(4):323–44
Alterations of the respiratory minute volume cause changes in muscle oxygenation of rats. Günderoth M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:377–85
Nutritional status of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and acute respiratory failure. Laaban JP, et al. **Chest** 1993 May;103(5):1362–8
Synchronous mechanical ventilation of the neonate with respiratory disease. Amitay M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jan;21(1):118–24
Decreasing imposed work of the breathing apparatus to zero using pressure-support ventilation. Banner MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1333–8
Nosocomial respiratory failure or iatrogenic ventilator dependency [editorial; comment] Civetta JM. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Feb;21(2):171–3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Feb;21(2):183–90.
Lung mechanics and mechanical ventilation. Simbruner G. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S369–70 (7 ref.)
Respiratory response to CO2 in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in acute respiratory failure [see comments] Tardif C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 May; 6(5):619–24. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1993 May;6(5):611–3.
The pathophysiology of respiratory failure. Kandra TG, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1993 Spring;31(2):119–47 (154 ref.)
A fibre optics system for the evaluation of airway pressure in mechanically ventilated patients. De Blasi RA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(7):405–9
Effects of extrinsic positive end-expiratory pressure on mechanically ventilated patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and dynamic hyperinflation. Georgopoulos D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993; 19(4):197–203
Diaphragmatic failure during loaded breathing: role of neuromuscular transmission. Bazzy AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1679–83
Ventilatory failure induced by tracheal banding in the hamster. Reid WD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct; 73(4):1671–5
Exercise capacity and breathing mechanics in patients with airflow limitation. Babb TG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Sep;24(9):967–74
Beta-endorphin secretion at the time of sudden death due to cardiac or respiratory failure. Tsunoda K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;46(3):182–8
Spirometric alterations in patients with reduced renal function. Tkáčová R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993; 105(1):21–4
[Functional and clinical differentiation of chronic respiratory failure] Kummer F. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992;19(4):108–11 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Longitudinal distribution of pulmonary vascular resistance in patients with acute respiratory insufficiency] Fretschner R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Feb;42(2):96–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of intermittent prone position on pulmonary gas exchange in acute lung failure] Kleinschmidt S, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Apr; 28(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fiberoptic intubation of neurosurgical patients] Wangemann BU, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 Jul;36(4):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assessment of exercise performance by a pedometer in patients with chronic respiratory failure] Fujimori K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Apr;41(4):343–7 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical aspects of respiratory muscle fatigue] Suzuki S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Aug;41(8):747–52 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Improvement of respiratory function with weight reduction in obese elderly] Yokote K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;29(12):965–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of respiratory failure after hydrochloric acid aspiration by intratracheal surfactant instillation in rats [see comments] Eijking EP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar; 76(3):472–7. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1993 Mar;76(3):465–6.
Effectiveness of dexamethasone in preventing extubation failure in preterm infants at increased risk for airway edema.

Couser RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;121(4):591–6

[Respiratory therapy for prevention of postoperative respiratory insufficiency] Rügheimer E, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Aug; 27(5):300–4 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of cardiac cachexia with mitral valve disease: the effect of preoperative IVH and left atrial plication on postoperative respiratory condition] Otaki M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Feb;46(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Perceptions of consequences of chronic respiratory insufficiency in subjects over 65 years with home respiratory assistance. Apropos of 85 patients] Vergnenegre A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1992;48(6):253–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychological approach to chronic respiratory failure] Egashira Y. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;30(8):1475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Psychosocial features of the patients with home oxygen therapy] Egashira Y. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:180–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

[Is the patient with respiratory failure adequately cared for these days?] Harnoncourt K. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992; 19(4):106–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study on respiratory muscle training for chronic respiratory failure] Yamaguchi M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 30(8):1459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Emergent applications of cardiopulmonary support: a multiinstitutional experience [see comments] Hill JG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Oct;54(4):699–704. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 May;55(5):1281–2.

Single lung transplantation. Morphological surveillance by transbronchial biopsy. Foerster A, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Jun; 101(6):455–66

Anaesthetic considerations in the child with Menkes' syndrome. Tobias JD. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Sep;39(7):712–5

Bullectomies for bullous sarcoidosis. Pena CM, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;60(2):157–60

Heart–lung transplantation for end–stage respiratory disease in cystic fibrosis patients. Scott JP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993;86 Suppl 20:19–22 (18 ref.)

Lung transplantation in New Jersey. Fuzesi L, et al. **N J Med** 1993 Apr;90(4):314–6

[Tracheotomy and minitracheotomy] Merkle NM. **Chirurg** 1992 Dec;63(12):1015–20 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical emergency in thyroid disease: acute respiratory failure caused by tracheal obstruction] Pelizzo MR, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Dec;47(23–24):1761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of simultaneous bilateral spontaneous pneumothorax] Hatta T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Mar;46(3):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Effective preoperative and postoperative respiratory training in a lung cancer patient with chronic respiratory failure. Andou A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Feb;47(1):67–71

Respiratory insufficiency as a cause of neonatal death (with aspects on the potential need for ECMO treatment) [see comments] Ehrén H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jun–Jul; 82(6–7):514–7. Comment in: Acta Paediatr 1993 Jun–Jul;82(6–7):602.

Miliary tuberculosis with acute respiratory failure and histiocytic hemophagocytosis. Successful treatment with extracorporeal lung support and epipodophyllotoxin VP 16–213. Monier B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Sep;81(9):725–7

Different surfactant treatment strategies for respiratory failure induced by hydrochloric acid aspiration in rats. Eijking EP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:349–55

Venovenous extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: early CT alterations following use in management of severe respiratory failure in neonates [see comments] Brunberg JA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 May–Jun; 14(3):595–603. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 May–Jun;14(3):604–5.

Effects of lung hyperinflation and presence of positive end–expiratory pressure on arterial and tissue oxygenation during endotracheal suctioning. McIntosh D, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Jul;2(4):317–25

Characteristics and health service utilization patterns of ventilator–dependent patients cared for within a vertically integrated health system. Sevick MA, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1992 Nov;1(3):45–51

A protocol for initiation of nasal positive pressure ventilation. Spessert CK, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Jan;2(1):54–60

Physiologic effects of positive end–expiratory pressure in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease during acute ventilatory failure and controlled mechanical ventilation. Ranieri VM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jan;147(1):5–13

Tracheal gas insufflation augments CO2 clearance during mechanical ventilation. Ravenscraft SA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):345–51

Comparison of ventilatory support with intratracheal perfluorocarbon administration and conventional mechanical ventilation in animals with acute respiratory failure. Tütüncü AS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Sep; 148(3):785–92

Noninvasive assisted ventilation in hypercapnic respiratory failure. Parkes SN, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Feb; 21(1):111–5

Combined high frequency ventilation in the management of respiratory failure in late pregnancy. Raphael JH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jul;48(7):596–8

Reflections on the doctor's anguish [letter; comment] Oppenheimer EA. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jan 1;118(1):78–9; discussion 80. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Aug 1;117(3):254–6.

Extracorporeal life support in paediatrics. Pearson GA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jan;68(1):94–6

Respiratory failure in the elderly. Analysis of outcome after treatment with mechanical ventilation. Swinburne AJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jul 26;153(14):1657–62

Airway secretion clearance by mechanical exsufflation for post–poliomyelitis ventilator–assisted individuals. Bach JR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Feb;74(2):170–7

Intravascular oxygenator: a new alternative method for augmenting blood gas transfer in patients with acute respiratory failure. Mortensen JD. **Artif Organs** 1992 Feb; 16(1):75–82

Intracorporeal CO2 removal and permissive hypercapnia to reduce airway pressure in acute respiratory failure. The theoretical basis for permissive hypercapnia with IVOX. Cox CS Jr, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Apr–Jun;39(2):97–102

Recent research in extracorporeal life support for respiratory failure. Custer JR, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Oct–Dec; 38(4):754–71 (65 ref.)

Intravascular oxygenation for advanced respiratory failure. Jurmann MJ, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Apr–Jun;38(2):120–4

Management of respiratory failure. Gribbin HR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Apr 7–20;49(7):461, 464–8, 471–7 (19 ref.)

Volume–assured pressure support ventilation (VAPSV). A new approach for reducing muscle workload during acute respiratory failure. Amato MB, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct; 102(4):1225–34

Prolonged intracorporeal support of gas exchange with an intravenacaval oxygenator [see comments] Conrad SA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):158–61. Comment in: Chest 1993 Jan;103(1):1–2.

Continuous positive airway pressure in COPD patients in acute hypercapnic respiratory failure. Miro AM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):266–8

Unilateral auto–PEEP in the recipient of a single lung transplant. Popple C, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):297–9

Severe COPD and acute respiratory failure. Correlates for survival at the time of tracheal intubation. Rieves RD, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):854–60

Intracorporeal respiratory support. A potential supplement to airway pressure therapy? [editorial; comment] Shapiro BA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):1–2. Comment on: Chest 1993 Jan;103(1):158–61.

Nasal continuous positive airway pressure in decompensated hypercapnic respiratory failure as a complication of sleep apnea. Shivaram U, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):770–4

Noninvasive pressure support ventilation in patients with acute respiratory failure. Wysocki M, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar; 103(3):907–13

Mask continuous positive airway pressure in AIDS. DeVita MA, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1993 Jan;9(1):137–51 (27 ref.)

Synchronous mechanical ventilation of the neonate with respiratory disease. Amitay M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jan;21(1):118–24

High–frequency oscillatory ventilation in pediatric respiratory failure [see comments] Arnold JH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Feb;21(2):272–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Feb;21(2):174–5.

Decreasing imposed work of the breathing apparatus to zero using pressure–support ventilation. Banner MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1333–8

Extracorporeal respiratory assistance for pediatric acute respiratory failure. Chevalier JY. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep; 21(9 Suppl):S382–3

Chronic respiratory failure––controversies in management. Downes JJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S363–4

High–frequency ventilation. Frantz ID 3d. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S370 (0 ref.)

New modes of mechanical ventilation for severe respiratory failure. Hazelzet JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S366–7

A new PAGE in mechanical ventilation? [editorial; comment] Notterman DA. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1257–9. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Sep;21(9):1270–8.

Airway management during transport. Setzer N. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S365–6

Lung mechanics and mechanical ventilation. Simbruner G. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S369–70 (7 ref.)

Withdrawing mechanical ventilation. Truog RD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S396–7

Noninvasive ventilatory support [editorial] Chalbalko JJ. **Del Med J** 1993 Jan;65(1):36

The use of high–frequency oscillatory ventilation (HFOV) and extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) in the management of the term/near term infant with respiratory failure. deLemos R, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun–Jul; 29(1–3):299–303

A multicenter randomized trial of high frequency oscillatory ventilation as compared with conventional mechanical ventilation in preterm infants with respiratory failure. Ogawa Y, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Feb;32(1):1–10

Early results of intravascular oxygenation. Kallis P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(4):206–10

Continuous negative extrathoracic pressure and cardiac output––a pilot study. Raine J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;152(7):595–8

Effects of intrinsic PEEP on pulmonary gas exchange in mechanically–ventilated patients. Brandolese R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Mar;6(3):358–63

The effects of five years of nocturnal cuirass–assisted ventilation in chest wall disease. Jackson M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 May;6(5):630–5 (39 ref.)

Domiciliary mechanical ventilation in a patient with severe chronic obstructive lung disease and respiratory failure. Guleria R, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1992 Jul–Sep; 34(3):149–52

Ventilatory support of patients with respiratory failure. Hershey MD. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1993 Spring;31(2):149–68 (101 ref.)

Intravenous xylene poisoning. Sevčik P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(6):377–8 (5 ref.)

Gas exchange by intratracheal insufflation in a ventilatory failure dog model. Gavriely N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2376–83

Chronic diaphragmatic pacing in a quadriplegic boy. Gorton S, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Feb;29(1):66–7

Efficacy of venovenous extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for neonates with respiratory and circulatory compromise. Cornish JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jan; 122(1):105–9

Improved pulmonary outcome after exogenous surfactant therapy for respiratory failure in term infants requiring extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Lotze A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Feb;122(2):261–8

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: support for overwhelming pulmonary failure in the pediatric population. Collective experience from the extracorporeal life support organization. O'Rourke PP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Apr;28(4):523–8; discussion 528–9

Treatment of acute pulmonary failure with extracorporeal support: 100% survival in a pediatric population. Ryan DP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):1111–6; discussion 1116–7

Prolonged extracorporeal support for nonneonatal respiratory failure. Weber TR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):1100–4; discussion 1104–5

A clinical–pathological study of nonsurvivors of newborn ECMO. Weber TR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb; 28(2):135–7

Ventilatory management casebook. Neonatal respiratory failure: response to volume ventilation. Nicks JJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):72–5

Venovenous compares favorably with venoarterial access for extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in neonatal respiratory failure. Delius R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;106(2):329–38

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: an adjunct in the management of the neonate with severe respiratory distress and congenital urinary tract anomalies. Gibbons MD, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):434–7

Ventilatory management of respiratory failure in asthma [clinical conference] Wiener C. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 28; 269(16):2128–31

Randomised controlled trial of nasal ventilation in acute ventilatory failure due to chronic obstructive airways disease. Bott J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1555–7

Nasal ventilation in acute ventilatory failure due to chronic obstructive airways disease [letter] Freedman A. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 18;342(8873):739

Nitric oxide during hand ventilation in patient with acute respiratory failure [letter] Grover R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1038–9

Nasal ventilation in acute respiratory failure [letter] Monasterio C, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):503

Infant botulism: considerations for airway management. Wohl DL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Nov;102(11):1251–4

Non–invasive mechanical ventilation in the treatment of acute respiratory failure in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [see comments] Ambrosino N, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993;48(2):144–54 (118 ref.). Comment in: Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1993;48(2):113–7.

Methods and prognosis of non–invasive ventilation in neuromuscular disease. Edwards PR, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993;48(2):176–82 (26 ref.)

Respiratory intensive care: a new challenge in the third millennium [editorial; comment] Rossi A, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993;48(2):113–7. Comment on: Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1993;48(2):144–54.

Intermittent negative pressure ventilation in patients with restrictive respiratory failure. Schiavina M, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993;48(2):169–75

Nasal intermittent positive pressure ventilation in neuromuscular and chest wall disease. Simonds AK. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993;48(2):165–8 (13 ref.)

Home mechanical ventilation in kyphoscoliosis. Zaccaria S, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993;48(2):161–4

High frequency jet ventilation for respiratory failure in newborn infants. Esslinger J. **Nebr Med J** 1992 Jul; 77(7):156–7

Respiratory involvement in primary muscle disorders: assessment and management. Howard RS, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Mar;86(3):175–89

Airway management and ventilation. A statement for the Advanced Life Support Working Party of the European Resuscitation Council. Carli P, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Dec;24(3):205–10

Nasal positive pressure ventilation in the treatment of chronic hypercapnic respiratory failure: a case report. Lim TK. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Oct;33(5):527–9

Extracorporeal life support for adult cardiorespiratory failure. Anderson H 3d, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug; 114(2):161–72; discussion 172–3

Temporary lung support using an intravascular gas exchanger. von Segesser LK, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun;40(3):121–5

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) for neonatal respiratory failure. Zwischenberger JB, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Dec;40(6):316–22

Nasal ventilation to facilitate weaning in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency. Udwadia ZF, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Sep;47(9):715–8

Decreasing transfusion exposure risk during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO). Bjerke HS, et al. **Transfus Med** 1992 Mar;2(1):43–9

[Facial or nasal mask pressure support ventilation in managing acute exacerbation of chronic respiratory failure in chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases] Chen RC. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 15(5):285–7, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparison between nasotracheal and orotracheal intubation in treating chronic obstructive pulmonary disease complicated by respiratory failure] Cai YY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;31(6):332–4, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ureaplasma urealyticum in tracheal aspirate of ventilated premature infants: report of 6 cases] Groenendaal F, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1993 Feb;61(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ventilator weaning after the return home] Muir JF, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(2):115–23 **(Fre)**

[Assisted ventilation at home] Chevrolet JC. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 May 11;82(19):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical ventilation at home: facts and questions] Fitting JW. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jun 15;82(24):714–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unconventional use of the laryngeal mask for the therapy of a postoperative atelectasis-induced respiratory insufficiency] Füllekrug B, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 May; 28(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential ventilation in respiratory insufficiency] Hachenberg T. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Aug; 27(5):314–8 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Artificial intravascular oxygenation (IVOX). Application to the treatment of postoperative respiratory failure] Jurmann MJ, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Dec; 27(8):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conventional ventilation techniques in childhood] Kowald B, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Nov; 27(7):426–31 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Acute respiratory failure--support of gas exchange using extracorporeal or implanted oxygenators--present status and future development] Müller E, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Aug; 27(5):259–73 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive ventilation and bronchoscopy] Bartels H, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Dec;63(12):1003–9 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Coma polyneuropathy after cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Derissen W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Oct;63(10):630–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency equipment for the physician] Sefrin P. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 May;48(5):238–43 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritional support in patients with thoracic trauma: usefulness of an enteral diet with a high fat content] Bobbio Pallavicini F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct; 58(10):739–41 **(Ita)**

[Acute respiratory insufficiency in AIDS in intensive care] Caldarella A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):993 **(Ita)**

[Respiratory resuscitation in AIDS today] Ravagnan R. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):999 **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic protocols in resuscitation in patients with AIDS] Zocchi C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct; 58(10):995–7 **(Ita)**

[Experimental study of the effectiveness of ECMO (extracorporeal membrane oxygenation) and PGI2 derivative against severe respiratory failure] Ishibashi Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan;68(1):65–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The efficiency of continuous hemofiltration/hemodialysis for acute respiratory failure complicated with acute renal failure] Atagi K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Mar; 41(3):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The efficacy of external high frequency oscillation: experience in a quadriplegic patient with alveolar hypoventilation] Segawa J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Mar;41(3):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of long-term oxygen inhalation on prognosis in patient with respiratory insufficiency] Yamamoto M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Apr;41(4):329–34 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between limitation of daily life and prognosis in patients with sequelae of tuberculosis treated with long-term oxygen therapy] Ando M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;31(7):826–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Home oxygen therapy using liquid oxygen system] Hida W, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of home oxygen therapy on prognosis of patients with chronic pulmonary disease associated with pulmonary hypertension] Miyamoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Home intermittent negative pressure ventilation in a case of chronic respiratory failure due to old tuberculous pleuritis] Sasaki F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;31(6):760–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxygen therapy in chronic lung failure] Boye NP. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 30;112(29):3657–8 **(Nor)**

[Control of respiration in patients with respiratory insufficiency in chronic obstructive lung disease] Maszczyk Z, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(11–12):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of home oxygen therapy on patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases] Sliwiński P. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(9–10):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[4-year experience of the Warsaw Center for Home Oxygen Therapy] Sliwiński P. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992; 60(9–10):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Home oxygen therapy in the world and in Poland (editorial)] Zieliński J. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(9–10):5–8; discussion 9–12 **(Pol)**

[The effect of high-frequency pulmonary ventilation on hemodynamics and myocardial function in esophageal cancer patients with acute respiratory failure postoperatively] Kassil' VL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):32–6 **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of the efficacy of the traditional combination of high-frequency and intermittent high-frequency artificial ventilation of the lungs in patients with parenchymatous acute respiratory insufficiency] Neverin VK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 May–Jun; (3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The long-term ambulatory oxygen therapy of chronic respiratory insufficiency] Khomenko AG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(1):11–4 **(Rus)**

[Ambulatory treatment of chronic respiratory insufficiency] Escarrabill J. **An Med Interna** 1993 Jun;10 Suppl:7–9 **(Spa)**

[Dynamic pulmonary insufflation in critical illness] Blanch L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Nov 14;99(16):627–35 (83 ref.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Acute respiratory distress syndrome in yearling cattle [letter] Sharp MW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 1;132(18):467–8

Efficiency of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor blockade as therapeutic measure during acute respiratory distress syndrome in double-muscled cattle. Genicot B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Apr;40(3):185–93

RESPIRATORY MECHANICS

Estimation of respiratory mechanics in dogs with acute lung injury. Zhang LF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;316:327–40

Pulmonary function variation in ventilator dependent critically ill infants on peritoneal dialysis. Bunchman TE, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992;8:75–8

Acute hemodynamic and respiratory effects of amniotic fluid embolism in the pregnant goat model. Hankins GD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;168(4):1113–29; discussion 1129–30

Hypercapnic ventilatory response in recipients of double-lung transplants. Frost AE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Dec;146(6):1610–2

Exposures of older adults with chronic respiratory illness to nitrogen dioxide. A combined laboratory and field study. Hackney JD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Dec; 146(6):1480–6

Recovery of pulmonary function in farmer's lung. A five-year follow-up study. Kokkarinen JI, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Apr;147(4):793–6

The effect of smoke inhalation on lung function and airway responsiveness in wildland fire fighters. Liu D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Dec;146(6):1469–73

A general mathematical model for respiratory dynamics relevant to the clinical setting. Marini JJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jan;147(1):14–24

Dust- and endotoxin-related respiratory effects in the animal feed industry. Smid T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Dec; 146(6):1474–9

PEEP does not improve pulmonary mechanics in infants with bronchiolitis. Smith PG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 May;147(5):1295–8

Lung function, pre- and post-natal smoke exposure, and wheezing in the first year of life. Tager IB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Apr;147(4):811–7

Long-term functional results after bilateral lung transplantation. Bordeaux Lung and Heart-Lung Transplant Group. Dromer C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jul;56(1):68–72; discussion 73

Effect of age and preoperative airway obstruction on lung function after coronary artery bypass grafting. Wahl GW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jul;56(1):104–7

Control of ventilation, respiratory muscle strength, and granulomatous involvement of skeletal muscle in patients with sarcoidosis. Baydur A, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb; 103(2):396–402

A prospective study of pulmonary function and gas exchange following liver transplantation. Krowka MJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1161–6

Graft position and pulmonary function after single lung transplantation for obstructive lung disease. Levine SM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):444–8

Relationship of resting lung mechanics and exercise pattern of breathing in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Marin JM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):705–11

Cardiorespiratory effects of pressure-controlled ventilation with and without inverse ratio in the adult respiratory distress syndrome [see comments] Mercat A, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):871–5. Comment in: Chest 1993 Sep;104(3):664–5.

Pulmonary function at diagnosis of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Rate of deterioration. Schiffman PL, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):508–13

Relationship between pleural changes after myocardial revascularization and pulmonary mechanics [see comments] Vargas FS, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1333–6. Comment in: Chest 1992 Nov;102(5):1313–4.

Influence of atelectasis on pulmonary function after coronary artery bypass grafting. Vargas FS, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug; 104(2):434–7

Postoperative pleural and pulmonary abnormalities in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafts [editorial; comment] Wiener-Kronish JP. **Chest** 1992 Nov; 102(5):1313–4. Comment on: Chest 1992 Nov;102(5):1333–6. Comment on: Chest 1992 Nov;102(5):1337–41.

A computerized automatic exposure device for chest radiography in infants. Umezawa T, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Dec;31(12):751–2

Pressure-controlled ventilation versus controlled mechanical ventilation with decelerating inspiratory flow. Muñoz J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Aug;21(8):1143–8

Interaction between intrinsic positive end-expiratory pressure and externally applied positive end-expiratory pressure during controlled mechanical ventilation. Muñoz J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Mar;21(3):348–56

Lung mechanics and mechanical ventilation. Simbruner G. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S369–70 (7 ref.)

Qualitative abnormal fetal breathing movements, associated with tracheal atresia. Baarsma R, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Feb;32(1):63–9

Determinants of oxygenation during high frequency oscillation. Chan V, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Apr; 152(4):350–3

Mild prematurity and respiratory functions. Todisco T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jan;152(1):55–8 (30 ref.)

The forced oscillation technique in intubated, mechanically-ventilated patients [editorial; comment] Van de Woestijne KP. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jun;6(6):767–9. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1993 Jun;6(6):772–84.

To understand how babies breathe... [editorial] Zach MS. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Feb;6(2):158–9

Family study of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency: effects of cigarette smoking, measured genotype, and their interaction on pulmonary function and biochemical traits. Silverman EK, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1992;9(5):317–31

Effect of treatment on pulmonary functions in chronic severe anaemia. Ghalaut PS, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1992 Jul–Sep;34(3):137–40

Cardiac compression with mitral stenosis: a haemodynamic challenge. Kothari SS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jun; 39(3):216–8

PEEP, ARDS, and alveolar recruitment [editorial] Mancebo J. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(7):383–5

Cyclic model of respiration applied to asymmetrical ventilation and periodic breathing. Vielle B, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 May;15(3):251–6

Does inhalation injury limit exercise endurance in children convalescing from thermal injury? [see comments] Desai MH, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):12–6. Comment in: J Burn Care Rehabil 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):17–20.

Effect of enteral gavage feeding rate on pulmonary functions of very low birth weight infants. Blondheim O, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 May;122(5 Pt 1):751–5

Increased respiratory drive as an inhibitor of oral feeding of preterm infants. Timms BJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jul; 123(1):127–31

Impaired respiratory function in infants with anterior abdominal wall defects. Thompson PJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 May;28(5):664–6

Lung volumes, mechanics, and perfusion after pulmonary

resection in infancy. Werner HA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;105(4):737–42

Respiratory mechanics in kyphoscoliosis. Baydur A, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993;48(1):69–79 (66 ref.)

Respiratory mechanics in chest wall disease: implications for expiratory flow limitation during resting breathing [see comments] Milic-Emili J. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993; 48(1):80–2. Comment in: Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1993;48(1);60–1.

Ventricular dysfunction and pulmonary function in OSA syndrome. Nahmias JS, et al. **N J Med** 1993 Jul; 90(7):538–44

Predictive value of measurements of respiratory mechanics in preterm infants with HMD. Freezer NJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Aug;16(2):116–23

Effect of obesity on pulmonary function in children. Inselma LS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Aug;16(2):130–7

Evaluation of the multiple linear regression method to monitor respiratory mechanics in ventilated neonates and young children. Rousselot JM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jul;13(3):161–8

On the effect of passive smoking on lung function and airway responsiveness in asthmatic children [letter; comment] Schmidt F. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 May;15(5):315–6. Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1991;10(2):123–31.

Longitudinal evaluation of pulmonary function in infants and very young children with cystic fibrosis. Tepper RS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Aug;16(2):96–100

Effect of volume history on measurements of respiratory mechanics using the interrupter technique [published erratum appears in Pediatr Res 1993 May;33(5):451] Freezer NJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Mar;33(3):261–6

Effects of analysis method and forcing waveform on measurement of respiratory mechanics. Barnas GM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Sep;89(3):273–85

Effects of exercise modality on patterns of ventilation and respiratory timing. Caretti DM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Nov;90(2):201–11

Pulmonary function after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Schauer PR, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug;114(2):389–97; discussion 397–9

Pulmonary function after cholecystectomy performed through Kocher's incision, a mini-incision, and laparoscopy. Coelho JC, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Jul–Aug; 17(4):544–6

[Fibroplastic dust and cardio-respiratory functions] Havel V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1992;35(1):41–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mechanisms of a disorder of the respiratory movements in diseases of the respiratory and circulatory organs] Abrosimov VN. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(12):121–4 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the parameters of respiratory mechanics after the aspiration reflex and asphyxia] Javorka K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Jun;93(6):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Lungs and their function in heart disease] Simková I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Sep;93(9):485–98 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Respiratory mechanics in anaesthetised patients after neostigmine–atropine. A comparison between patients with and without chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Bourgain JL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 May; 37(4):365–9

Effects of verapamil on histamine-induced changes in lung mechanics. Mima M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Oct;36(7):675–8

Effects of steady-state and variable ozone concentration profiles on pulmonary function. Hazucha MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Dec;146(6):1487–93

Predictors of individual differences in acute response to ozone exposure. McDonnell WF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Apr;147(4):818–25

The pulmonary response of white and black adults to six concentrations of ozone. Seal E Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Apr;147(4):804–10

Lung mechanics (FRC and static pressure–volume diagram) after endotracheal surfactant instillation: preliminary observations. Svenningsen NW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992; 61 Suppl 1:44–7

Pulmonary functional outcome at one year of age in infants treated with natural porcine surfactant at birth. Walti H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;61 Suppl 1:48–53

Effects of cAMP on respiratory rhythm generation in brainstem–spinal cord preparation from newborn rat. Arata A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 12;605(2):193–9

Plethysmographic parameters in the assessment of reversibility of airways obstruction in patients with clinical emphysema. Gimeno F, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug; 104(2):467–70

The lack of effect of routine magnesium administration on respiratory function in mechanically ventilated patients. Johnson D, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):536–41

Two-year bronchodilator treatment in patients with mild airflow obstruction. Contradictory effects on lung function and quality of life. van Schayck CP, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov; 102(5):1384–91

Teflon injection for unilateral vocal cord paralysis and its effect on lung function. Woo JK, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Dec;17(6):497–500

Respiratory mechanics and bronchodilator responsiveness in patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Pesenti A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jan;21(1):78–83

Lung lavage with oxygenated perfluorochemical liquid in acute lung injury. Richman PS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 May;21(5):768–74

Effects of intravenous broxaterol on respiratory drive and neuromuscular coupling in COPD patients. Gigliotti F, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Mar;6(3):371–7

Effect of frusemide on cough responses to chloride-deficient solution in normal and mild asthmatic subjects. Stone RA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jun;6(6):862–7

A pilot study of pain, analgesia use, and pulmonary function after colectomy with or without a preoperative bolus of epidural morphine. Simpson T, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Jul–Aug;22(4):316–27

Ventilation and thoracoabdominal asynchrony during halothane anesthesia in infants. Benameur M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1591–6

Central and spinal effects of sodium cyanide on respiratory activity. Haxhiu MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb; 74(2):574–9

Attenuation of reflex pressor and ventilatory responses to static contraction by an NK-1 receptor antagonist. Hill JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1389–95

Airway and vascular effects of 8-epi-prostaglandin F2 alpha in isolated perfused rat lung. Kang KH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):460–5

Time course of respiratory mechanics during histamine challenge in the dog. Lauzon AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2643–7

Effect of nebulized lidocaine on ventilatory response to CO2 in healthy subjects. Mador MJ. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar; 74(3):1419–24

Effect of methacholine on low-frequency mechanics of canine airways and lung tissue. Sato J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):55–62

Alpha-adrenergic bronchoprovocation in neonates with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Mirmanesh SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;121(4):622–5

Effect of racemic epinephrine and salbutamol on clinical score and pulmonary mechanics in infants with bronchiolitis. Sanchez I, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jan; 122(1):145–51

Compared effects of serotonin on cervical and hypoglossal inspiratory activities: an in vitro study in the newborn rat. Morin D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;451:605–29

Temporal effects of inhaled histamine and methacholine aerosols on the pulmonary mechanics of thoroughbred horses. Guthrie AJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec; 15(4):317–31

Effect of long-term therapy with oral steroids on respiratory muscle function and ventilatory drive. Zanotti E, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993;48(1):16–22

Comments on Gong et al., PAIN, 48 (1992) 249–255 [letter; comment] Cramond T, et al. **Pain** 1992 Oct;51(1):124–5. Comment on: Pain 1992 Feb;48(2):249–55.

Lung mechanics and gas exchange in ventilated preterm infants during treatment of hyaline membrane disease with multiple doses of artificial surfactant (Exosurf) [see comments] Pfenninger J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Sep; 14(1):10–5. Comment in: Pediatr Pulmonol 1992 Sep;14(1):1–3.

Natural surfactant instilled in premature lambs increases lung volume and improves ventilation homogeneity within five minutes. Vilstrup C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Nov; 32(5):595–9

Maternal marijuana smoking alters respiratory timing in the fetal lamb. Szeto HH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec;43(4):1227–31

Inspiratory timing regulation of PGF2 alpha in newborn pigs. Clement MG, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Nov; 47(3):225–30

Menthol in the upper airway depresses ventilation in newborn dogs. Sant'Ambrogio FB, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Sep; 89(3):299–307

[Intravenous anesthetics and respiratory mechanics] Gasparetto A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct; 58(10):843–4 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Contribution of rib cage and abdominal movement to ventilation for successful weaning from mechanical ventilation. Ochiai R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Feb;37(2):131–6

Eight-year follow-up of pulmonary function and oxygen uptake during exercise in 16-year-old males with cystic fibrosis. Stanghelle JK, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jun–Jul; 81(6–7):527–31

The drive to breathe and sudden infant death syndrome. Hanson M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun;82 Suppl 389:47–9 (9 ref.)

Breathlessness in healthy subjects at physical load. Vávra J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;79(2):203–11

Respiratory mechanics in infants: physiologic evaluation in health and disease. American Thoracic Society/European Respiratory Society. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Feb; 147(2):474–96 (271 ref.)

Respiratory short-term poststimulus potentiation (after-discharge) in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Georgopoulus D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1250–5

Lung mechanics and gas exchange during pressure-control ventilation in dogs. Augmentation of CO2 elimination by an intratracheal catheter. Nahum A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct;146(4):965–73

Respiratory responses to chest compression in human subjects. Nishino T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct; 146(4):980–4

Interrupter mechanics of patients admitted to a chronic ventilator dependency unit. Reinoso MA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jul;148(1):127–31

The extensometer--use in spontaneously ventilating awake volunteers. Brimacombe J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Oct; 47(10):872–7

Ventilators, circle systems and respirometers [letter] Thorpe CM. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Oct;47(10):913

Effect of posture on lung and regional chest wall mechanics. Barnas GM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Feb;78(2):251–9

Sonographic measurement of diaphragmatic motion after coronary artery bypass surgery. Fedullo AJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1683–6

Oscillatory mechanics of the respiratory system in neuromuscular disease. Wesseling G, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec; 102(6):1752–7

Physiology of lung resection. Bolton JW, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1993 Jun;14(2):293–303 (83 ref.)

Breath-by-breath determination of inspiratory occlusion pressure. Larsson H, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Mar; 13(2):133–42

Expiratory flows decreased in Los Angeles children from 1984 to 1987: is this evidence of effects of air pollution? Kilburn KH, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Oct;59(1):150–8

Assessment of the respiratory compliance in awake subjects using pressure support. Azarian R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Apr;6(4):552–8

Effect of pleural effusion on respiratory mechanics, and the influence of deep inflation, in dogs. Dechman G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Feb;6(2):219–24

Influence of posture on mechanical parameters derived from respiratory impedance. Lorino AM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Oct;5(9):1118–22

Respiratory mechanics studied by forced oscillations during artificial ventilation [see comments] Peslin R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jun;6(6):772–84. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1993 Jun;6(6):767–9.

Effect of positive expiratory pressure on breathing pattern in healthy subjects. van der Schans CP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jan;6(1):60–6

Alterations of auditory middle latency evoked potentials during yogic consciously regulated breathing and attentive state of mind. Telles S, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 May;14(3):189–98

Effect of chronic hypoxia on hypoxic ventilatory response in awake rats. Aaron EA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr; 74(4):1635–40

Diaphragmatic function after resistive breathing in vitamin E-deficient rats. Anzueto A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):267–71

Effects of mean airway pressure and tidal volume on lung and chest wall mechanics in the dog. Barnas GM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2286–93

Lung and chest wall impedances in the dog in normal range of breathing: effects of pulmonary edema. Barnas GM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):1040–6

Respiratory response to abdominal and rib cage muscle paralysis in dogs. Brichant JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2309–17

Breathing periodicity in intact and carotid body-denervated ponies during normoxia and chronic hypoxia. Brown DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):1073–82

Hemodynamic and respiratory responses to carotid sinus pressure alteration in experimental hypertension. Brunner MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):1274–9

Chest wall and trunk muscle activity during inspiratory loading. Cala SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec; 73(6):2373–81

Increased normoxic ventilation induced by repetitive hypoxia in conscious dogs. Cao KY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):2083–8

Ventilatory response to oxygen after eucapnic hypoxia in conscious dogs. Cao KY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr; 74(4):1916–20

Changes of respiratory input impedance during breathing in humans. Cauberghs M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec; 73(6):2355–62

Effects of ventilation inhomogeneity on DLcoSB-3EQ in normal subjects. Cotton DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec; 73(6):2623–30

Effect of PEEP on respiratory mechanics in anesthetized paralyzed humans. D'Angelo E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):1736–42

Effect of temperature on the biaxial mechanics of excised lung parenchyma of the dog. Debes JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):1171–80

Mechanics of the parasternal intercostals in prone dogs: statics and dynamics. De Troyer A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):2757–62

Sternum dependence of rib displacement during breathing. De Troyer A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):334–40

Central and peripheral diaphragmatic fatigue in loaded normal and vagotomized dogs. De Vito EL, et al.

J Appl Physiol 1993 Jun;74(6):2820–7
Parasternal and external intercostal responses to various respiratory maneuvers. DiMarco AF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):979–86
Metabolic, hemodynamic, and ventilatory responses to respiratory load in sedated neonatal piglets. Duara S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):181–4
Effect of PEEP on the mechanics of the respiratory system in ARDS patients. Eissa NT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):1728–35
Rib cage shape and motion in microgravity. Estenne M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):946–54
Optimized estimation of respiratory impedance by signal averaging in the time domain. Farré R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):1181–9
Effect of pulmonary blood flow on measurements of respiratory mechanics using the interrupter technique. Freezer NJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):1083–8
Hypoxic potentiation of the ventilatory response to dynamic forearm exercise. Fregosi RF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2365–72
Cardiovascular responses to voluntary and nonvoluntary static exercise in humans. Friedman DB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):1982–5
Coordination of wingbeat and respiration in the Canada goose. I. Passive wing flapping. Funk GD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):1014–24
Coordination of wingbeat and respiration in birds. II. "Fictive" flight. Funk GD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep; 73(3):1025–33
Ventilatory and metabolic responses to cold and hypoxia in intact and carotid body–denervated rats. Gautier H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):847–54
Ventilatory pattern after hypoxic stimulation during wakefulness and NREM sleep. Gleeson K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):397–404
Lung and chest wall mechanics in mechanically ventilated COPD patients. Guérin C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr; 74(4):1570–80
Modifying pulmonary ischemia–reperfusion injury by altering ventilatory strategies during ischemia. Hamvas A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):2112–9
Collateral ventilation and pulmonary arterial smooth muscle in the coati. Hanson WL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May; 74(5):2219–24
Recovery of respiratory sinus arrhythmia in detoxified alcoholic subjects. Hirsch JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1816–23
Cardiopulmonary adaptations to pneumonectomy in dogs. II. VA/Q relationships and microvascular recruitment. Hsia CC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):1299–309
Longitudinal distribution of ozone absorption in the lung: quiet respiration in healthy subjects. Hu SC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1655–61
Cerebellar control of expiratory activities of medullary neurons and spinal nerves. Huang Q, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1934–40
Pattern of breathing and upper airway mechanics during wakefulness and sleep in healthy elderly humans. Hudgel DW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2198–204
Laryngeal and diaphragmatic muscle activities and airflow patterns after birth in premature lambs. Hutchison AA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):121–31
Facilitation and inhibition of phrenic motoneuronal activities by lung inflation. Hwang JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2485–92
Mechanical constraints on exercise hyperpnea in endurance athletes. Johnson BD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep; 73(3):874–86
Mechanics of respiratory system in healthy anesthetized humans with emphasis on viscoelastic properties. Jonson B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):132–40
Excitatory amino acid neurotransmission in superior laryngeal nerve–evoked inspiratory termination. Karius DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1840–7
Changes in respiratory mechanics with age. Lanteri CJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):369–78
Pontine–evoked inspiratory inhibitions after antagonism of NMDA, GABAA, or glycine receptor. Ling L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):1265–73
Breathing volumes and gas exchange during simulated rapid free ascent from 100 msw. Linnarsson D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):1293–8
Ventilatory response to moderate hypoxia in awake chemodenervated cats. Long WQ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):805–10
Techniques for measuring respiratory mechanics: an analytic approach with a viscoelastic model. Lorino AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2373–9 (18 ref.)
Impact of frequency range and input impedance on airway–tissue separation implied from transfer impedance. Lutchen KR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):1089–99
Optimal ventilation waveforms for estimating low–frequency respiratory impedance. Lutchen KR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):478–88
Potassium and ventilation during incremental exercise in trained and untrained men. McCoy M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1287–90
Oxygen cost of resistive-loaded breathing in quadriplegia. Manning H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):825–31
Measurement of gastric and diaphragmatic height during slow breathing maneuvers. Marchesseault L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):3057–62
Modulation of respiratory responses to carotid sinus nerve stimulation by brain hypoxia. Melton JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):2166–71
Interaction between CO2 production and ventilation in the hypoxic kitten. Mortola JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb; 74(2):905–10
Effect of lung volume on the respiratory action of the canine pectoral muscles. Muza SR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec; 73(6):2408–12
Responsiveness of and interactions between airways and tissue in guinea pigs during induced constriction. Nagase T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):2848–54
Ventilation is stimulated by small reductions in arterial pressure in the awake dog. Ohtake PJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1549–57
Effect of posture on static lung volumes and pulmonary mechanics in pneumonectomized rabbits. Olson LE. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):415–22
Respiratory transfer impedance and derived mechanical properties of conscious rats. Oostveen E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1598–607
Medullary respiratory neuronal activity during augmented breaths in intact unanesthetized cats. Orem J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):761–9
Expiratory flow limitation and regulation of end–expiratory lung volume during exercise. Pellegrino R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2552–8
Different ventilation strategies alter surfactant responses in preterm rabbits. Rider ED, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov; 73(5):2089–96
How changes in the serial distribution of bronchoconstriction affect lung mechanics. Robatto FM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):2838–47
Aerosol bolus dispersion and convective mixing in human and dog lungs and physical models. Rosenthal FS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):862–73
Autoresuscitation: a survival mechanism in piglets. Sanocka UM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2):749–53
Respiratory phasic effects of inspiratory loading on left ventricular hemodynamics in vagotomized dogs. Scharf SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):995–1003
Dynamic imaging of the upper airway during respiration in normal subjects. Schwab RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1504–14
Effects of a 1-yr stay at altitude on ventilation, metabolism, and work capacity. Serebrovskaya TV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):1749–55
Early and late respiratory-related cortical potentials evoked by pressure pulse stimuli in humans. Strobel RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1484–91
Nonlinear phenomena in respiratory mechanical measurements. Suki B. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May; 74(5):2574–84
Acute effect of cigarette smoke on breathing is attenuated by chronic smoking in rats. Swanny A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):333–8
Entrainment of respiratory rhythm to respiratory oscillations of arterial PCO2 in vagotomized dogs. Takahashi E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):1052–7
A model of ventilatory instability induced in the unrestrained rat. Thomas AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1530–6
Regional lung mechanics and gas transport in lungs with inhomogeneous compliance. Tsuzaki K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):206–16
Influence of NREM sleep on respiratory-related cortical evoked potentials in normal humans. Wheatley JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1803–10
Airway occlusion pressure. Whitelaw WA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1475–83 (85 ref.)
Respiratory load compensation. I. Role of the cerebrum. Xu F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):853–8
Decrease in lung volume–related feedback enhances laryngeal reflexes to negative pressure. Zhang S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):832–6
Hypoxic ventilatory responsiveness in Tibetan compared with Han residents of 3,658 m. Zhuang J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):303–11
Continuous monitoring of pulmonary mechanics with the sidestream spirometer during lung transplantation. Bardoczky GI, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Dec; 6(6):731–4
Diaphragm mechanics in dogs with unilateral emphysema. Hubmayr RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1598–603
Ventilatory accommodation of changing oxygen demand in sciurid rodents. Chappell MA. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992; 162(8):722–30
Effect of position on pulmonary mechanics in healthy preterm newborn infants. Fox RE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):205–11
Pump administration of exogenous surfactant: effects on oxygenation, heart rate, and chest wall movement of premature infants. Sitler CG, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):197–200
Respiratory-related activity of lower thoracic and upper lumbar sympathetic preganglionic neurones in the rat. Zhou SY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;451:631–42
Pulmonary C-fibers do not play a role in ammonia–induced brief tachypnea in the rabbit. Matsumoto S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(3):377–88
Influence of lung volume hysteresis on collateral resistance in intact dogs. Cormier Y, et al. **Lung** 1993;171(1):43–51
Chest wall configuration assessed at total lung capacity during acute asthma and after recovery. Park SS, et al. **Lung** 1993;171(1):53–7
Exercise capacity and breathing mechanics in patients with airflow limitation. Babb TG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Sep;24(9):967–74
Understanding lung tissue mechanics in terms of mathematical models. Bates JH. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993;48(2):134–9 (25 ref.)
Electroencephalographic correlates of paced breathing. Stančák A Jr, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):723–6
Oral stimulations induce apnoea in newborn kittens. Wallois F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jul;4(7):903–6
The effect of frequency and mean airway pressure on volume delivery during high–frequency oscillation. Chan V, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Mar;15(3):183–6
Respiratory compliance in infants--a preliminary evaluation of the multiple interrupter technique. Fletcher ME, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Oct;14(2):118–25
A nonlinear regression analysis of nonlinear, passive–deflation flow–volume plots. Jarriel WS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Mar;15(3):175–82
Pulmonary mechanics and gas exchange: effect of lateral positioning during recovery from respiratory distress syndrome. Schlessel JS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Jan; 15(1):36–40
Effects of inspiratory resistive loading on chest wall motion and ventilation: differences between preterm and full-term infants. Deoras KS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Nov; 32(5):589–94
Comparison of results derived from follow-up examination of respiratory systems in chosen groups of metallurgists. Kolarzyk E, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1992; 5(2):129–37
Transdiaphragmatic pressure measurement in cattle: technical data. Desmecht D, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Sep;53(2):148–53
Reduced voluntary drive to breathe in asthmatic subjects. Allen GM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Jul;93(1):29–40
Respiratory mechanics of the coatimundi and woodchuck. Boggs DF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Aug;89(2):147–55
Role of muscle perfusion and baroreception in the hyperpnea following muscle contraction in dog. Huszczuk A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Mar;91(2–3):207–26
Effects of inspiratory support upon breathing in humans during wakefulness and sleep. Morrell MJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Jul;93(1):57–70
[Computer-assisted calibration of inductive plethysmography] Tomalak W, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(5–6):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[An analysis of respiratory muscle fatigue under a resistive load with the breathing of gas mixtures with different oxygen levels] Aleksandrova NP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Mar;78(3):89–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of rapid changes in lung volume on the postinspiratory phase of the respiratory cycle in decerebrate cats] Pashkevich BP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 May;78(5):68–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Maximal pulmonary ventilation and the forced expiratory rate under hyperbarism] Pogodin MA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Mar;78(3):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A device for studying respiratory mechanics by the forced oscillation technique] D'iachenko AI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamic pulmonary insufflation in critical illness] Blanch L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Nov 14;99(16):627–35 (83 ref.) **(Spa)**

RESPIRATORY MUSCLES

The genioglossus muscle belongs not to inspiratory but to expiratory muscle? [letter; comment] [see comments] Ohta Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Dec;75(6):1070. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Mar;74(3):338–44. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1993 Jul;77(1):199–200.
Neuromuscular disease, respiratory failure and cor pulmonale. White J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Oct; 68(804):820–3
[Respiratory muscle involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus: retracted lung syndrome] Texido Bruguera A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Jan;10(1):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Respiratory muscle training or rest (letter)] García-Talavera I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Jun;193(1):43–4 **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood flow distribution to upper airway muscles. Brancatisano A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr; 74(4):1928–33
Blood flow to respiratory muscles and major organs during inspiratory flow resistive loads. Pang LM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):428–34
Relationship of oxygen consumption and cardiac output to work of breathing. Coast JR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Mar;25(3):335–40

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of midazolam on respiratory muscles in humans. Molliex S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Sep;77(3):592–7
Comparison of the effects of mefloquine and ryanodine on

the directly stimulated rat hemidiaphragm preparation. Lee HS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 Jan-Feb; 321:81-91

Studies on mercury-induced myotonia in the mouse diaphragm. Liu SH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 Sep-Oct;319:86-100

Ion channel blockade by oximes and recovery of diaphragm muscle from soman poisoning in vitro. Tattersall JE. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;108(4):1006-15

The effect of opioids on inspiratory muscle fatigue during inspiratory resistive loading. Wanke T, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Jul;13(4):349-60

Steroid-induced myopathy and its significance to respiratory disease: a known disease rediscovered. Dekhuijzen PN, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Sep;5(8):997-1003 (47 ref.)

Does corticosteroid treatment affect the respiratory muscles? [editorial; comment] Dekhuijzen PN, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Apr;6(4):465-6. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1993 Apr;6(4):547-51.

Effects of intravenous broxaterol on respiratory drive and neuromuscular coupling in COPD patients. Gigliotti F, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Mar;6(3):371-7

Respiration after phrenicotomy and hydrocortisone treatment in anaesthetized rats [see comments] Nacházel J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Apr;6(4):547-51. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1993 Apr;6(4):465-6.

Some new evidence on antifatigue action of aminophylline on the isolated hemidiaphragm of the rat. Prostran M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;24(1):225-32

Myasthenia gravis and steroid-induced myopathy of the respiratory muscles. Vallet B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(7):424-6

Effects of intraphrenic injection of potassium on diaphragm activation. Supinski GS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar; 74(3):1186-94

Neutral endopeptidase inhibitor potentiates endothelin-1-induced airway smooth muscle contraction. Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):1108-13

Long-term effects of the anticholinesterases sarin and soman on latencies of muscle action potentials in mouse diaphragm muscle. Smith AP. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 45(3):176-81

Effect of AS-35 on agonist-induced contractions and the resting tonus of airway smooth muscles and the in vitro release of chemical mediators from passively sensitized lung fragments from humans and guinea pigs. Watanabe-Kohno S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;59(2):227-33

Effect of long-term therapy with oral steroids on respiratory muscle function and ventilatory drive. Zanotti E, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993;48(1):16-22

Effect of in vitro exposure to acrolein on carbachol responses in rat trachealis muscle. Ben-Jebria A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Jul;93(1):111-23

The carotid body in the motorneuron response to protriptyline. Oku Y, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Jul; 93(1):41-9

Differential actions of brevetoxin on phrenic nerve and diaphragm muscle in the rat. Deshpande SS, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Apr;31(4):459-70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental changes in sequential activation of laryngeal abductor muscle and diaphragm in infants. Eichenwald EC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1425-31

Regulation of expiratory muscles during postnatal development in anesthetized piglets. Litmanovitz I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):2655-60

INNERVATION

Magnetic (eddy-current) electroventilation in the dog. Geddes LA, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993 May-Jun; 21(3):193-7

Intrinsic properties of pharyngeal and diaphragmatic respiratory motoneurons and muscles. van Lunteren E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):787-800 (104 ref.)

Spontaneous ventilation and respiratory motor output during carbachol-induced atonia of REM sleep in the decerebrate cat. Tojima H, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Oct;15(5):404-14

METABOLISM

Respiratory muscle acidosis stimulates endogenous opioids during inspiratory loading. Petrozzino JJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Mar;147(3):607-15

Myosin heavy chain composition in the rat diaphragm: effect of age and exercise training. Gosselin LE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1282-6

Regional differences in myosin heavy chain isoforms and enzyme activities of the rat diaphragm. Sugiura T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2):506-9

Postnatal expression of myosin isoforms in an expiratory muscle--external abdominal oblique. Watchko JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):1860-6

Relationship of oxygen consumption and cardiac output to work of breathing. Coast JR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Mar;25(3):335-40

High intensity exercise training-induced metabolic alterations in respiratory muscles. Powers SK, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Aug;89(2):169-77

[Dyspnea sensation during resistive loading] Kikuchi Y. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;30(4):541-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Functional significance of increased airway smooth muscle in asthma and COPD. Lambert RK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):2771-81

PHYSIOLOGY

Respiratory muscles and ventilatory failure: 1993 perspective. Rochester DF. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Jun;305(6):394-402 (60 ref.)

Force potentiation in respiratory muscles: comparison of diaphragm and sternohyoid. Van Lunteren E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1095-100

Preservation of sustainable inspiratory muscle pressure at increased end-expiratory lung volume. Clanton TL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Feb;147(2):385-91

Effect of sleep on respiratory muscle activity during mechanical ventilation. Simon PM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jan;147(1):32-7

Effect of pressure and timing of contraction on human rib cage muscle fatigue. Zocchi L, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Apr;147(4):857-64

Failure to generate action potentials in newborn diaphragms following nerve stimulation. Bazzy AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15;600(2):349-52

Physiology of lung resection. Bolton JW, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1993 Jun;14(2):293-303 (83 ref.)

Respiratory muscle function in trained and untrained adolescents during short-term high intensity exercise. Choukroun ML, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(1):14-9

Assessment of the respiratory compliance in awake subjects using pressure support. Azarian R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Apr;6(4):552-8

Respiratory function of the rib cage muscles. Han JN, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 May;6(5):722-8 (51 ref.)

Differences between sniff mouth pressures and static maximal inspiratory mouth pressures. Heijdra YF, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Apr;6(4):541-6

Lung volume and effectiveness of inspiratory muscles. Brancatisano A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):688-94

Respiratory response to abdominal and rib cage muscle paralysis in dogs. Brichant JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2309-17

Effect of undernutrition on contractile and fatigue properties of rat diaphragm during development. Brozanski BS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2121-6

Changes in respiratory muscle activity in conscious cats during experimental dives at 101 ATA. Burnet H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2):465-72

Chest wall and trunk muscle activity during inspiratory loading. Cala SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec; 73(6):2373-81

Functional significance of expiratory muscles during spontaneous breathing in anesthetized dogs. Farkas GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):238-44

Differential susceptibility of diaphragm muscle fibers to neuromuscular transmission failure. Johnson BD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):341-8

Effect of inspiratory muscle unloading on arousal responses to CO2 and hypoxia in sleeping dogs. Kimoff RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):1325-36

Regulation of expiratory muscles during postnatal development in anesthetized piglets. Litmanovitz I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):2655-60

Effect of inspiratory resistive loaded breathing and hypoxemia on diaphragmatic function in the piglet. Mayock DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):1888-93

Effect of lung volume on the respiratory action of the canine pectoral muscles. Muza SR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec; 73(6):2408-12

Dynamic response of the isolated passive rat diaphragm strip. Navajas D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2681-92

Airway smooth muscle shortening in excised canine lung lobes. Okazawa M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr; 74(4):1613-21

Effects of long-term continuous respiratory resistive loading on rat diaphragm function and structure. Prezant DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):1212-9

Influences of NREM sleep on the activity of tonic vs. inspiratory phasic muscles in normal men. Tangel DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):1058-66

Regional diaphragmatic length and EMG activity during inspiratory pressure support and CPAP in awake sheep. Torres A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):695-703

Intrinsic properties of pharyngeal and diaphragmatic respiratory motoneurons and muscles. van Lunteren E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):787-800 (104 ref.)

Effect of phrenic afferent stimulation on pattern of respiratory muscle activation. Ward ME, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2):563-70

Response of genioglossus EMG activity to passive tilt in men. Wasicko MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):73-81

Increased cholinergic antagonism underlies impaired beta-adrenergic response in ovalbumin-sensitized guinea pigs. Wills-Karp M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun; 74(6):2729-35

Effect of respiratory muscle tension on lung volume. Wilson TA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2283-8

Laryngeal and pump muscle activities during CO2 breathing in neonates. Wozniak JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul; 75(1):416-23

Abdominal muscle activation by respiratory stimuli in conscious dogs. Yasuma F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan; 74(1):16-23

Respiratory muscle fatigue does not limit exercise performance during moderate endurance run. Nava S, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Mar;32(1):39-44

Alterations in inspiratory and leg muscle force and recovery pattern after a marathon. Chevrolet JC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Apr;25(4):501-7

EMG power spectrum of respiratory and skeletal muscles during static contraction in healthy man. Badier M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jun;16(6):601-9

Vocalization and marked pressor effect evoked from the region of the nucleus retroambigualis in the caudal ventrolateral medulla of the cat. Zhang SP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 8;140(1):103-7

Alae nasi activation in preterm infants during oral feeding. Timms BJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Dec;32(6):679-82

Relationship between inspiratory mouth pressure and respiratory muscle activity in normal subjects. Ng GY, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Jul;86(4):305-9

Angiotensin II potentiates neurally mediated contraction of rabbit airway smooth muscle. Yamawaki I, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Aug;89(2):239-47

Measurement of inspiratory muscle performance with incremental threshold loading: a comparison of two techniques. Bardsley PA, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Apr; 48(4):354-9

[Modulating effects of nucleus termination nervi trigemini on the activities of genioglossus in rabbits] Dong HH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Apr;45(2):136-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The respiratory muscles and the thoracic cage during respiration at rest] de Troyer A. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1991;146(11-12):404-11; discussion 411-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The respiratory accessory muscles] Kondo T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Aug;41(8):719-24 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Dyspnea and respiratory reflexes] Homma I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;30(4):527-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of the respiratory muscles during natural defecation: a study on experimental animals] Kondo T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 30(8):1515-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the strength of respiratory muscles in healthy persons] Walczak J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992; 60(5-6):66-9 **(Pol)**

[The problem of respiratory muscle fatigue] Aleksandrova NP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Oct; 78(10):1-14 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The EOL trainer for respiratory muscles] Khadartsev AA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 May-Jun;(3):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tele-electrometry of the respiratory musculature in healthy subjects and patients with obstructive ling diseases] Dubynina VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(11-12):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Upper airway muscles dysfunction and levodopa responsiveness in Parkinson's disease. Brescia Morra V, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Aug-Dec;14(4-6):512-8

Influence of non-REM sleep on inspiratory muscle activity and lung volume in asthmatic patients. Ballard RD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Apr;147(4):880-6

Dissociation between dyspnea and respiratory effort. Demediuk BH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1222-5

Respiratory muscle limitation in patients after pneumonectomy. Hsia CC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Mar;147(3):744-52

Inspiratory muscle weakness and dyspnea in chronic heart failure. McParland C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Aug; 146(2):467-72

The respiratory muscles in multicore myopathy. Rimmer KP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jul;148(1):227-31

Respiratory muscle strength in hyperthyroidism before and after treatment. Siafakas NM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct;146(4):1025-9

Inspiratory muscle effort during nasal intermittent positive pressure ventilation in patients with chronic obstructive airways disease. Elliott MW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jan; 48(1):8-13

Muscle disorders and the lungs. Gibson GJ. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;7(1):135-45 (32 ref.)

Volume-assured pressure support ventilation (VAPSV). A new approach for reducing muscle workload during acute respiratory failure. Amato MB, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct; 102(4):1225-34

Control of ventilation, respiratory muscle strength, and granulomatous involvement of skeletal muscle in patients with sarcoidosis. Baydur A, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb; 103(2):396-402

Respiratory dyskinesia presenting as acute respiratory distress. Ivanovich M, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):314-6

Effect of inspiratory muscle fatigue on inspiratory muscle relaxation rates in healthy subjects. Mador MJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1767-73

Inspiratory muscle training combined with general exercise reconditioning in patients with COPD. Weiner P, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1351-6

Inspiratory muscle training in patients with bronchial asthma.

Weiner P, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1357–61

Respiratory physiology in upper abdominal surgery. Ford GT, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1993 Jun;14(2):237–52 (86 ref.)

Response of upper airway and chest wall muscles to selective brain stem hypoxia in the newborn. Cattarossi L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2443–9

Effects of fatigue on the length–tetanic force relationship of the rat diaphragm. Gauthier AP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):326–32

Expiratory muscle activity during pulmonary edema in the anesthetized dog. Oliven A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov; 73(5):2062–8

Effects of starvation and refeeding on adult male rat diaphragm contractility, fatigue, and fiber types. Prezant DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):742–9

The effect of inspiratory muscle fatigue on breathing pattern and ventilatory response to CO2. Mador MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Sep;455:17–32

Effects of specific carotid body and brain hypoxia on respiratory muscle control in the awake goat. Smith CA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jan;460:623–40

Chest wall configuration assessed at total lung capacity during acute asthma and after recovery. Park SS, et al. **Lung** 1993;171(1):53–7

Chronic airflow obstruction, hyperinflation and the respiratory muscles. Dekhuijzen PN, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Aug;41(1–2):74–81 (48 ref.)

Inspiratory muscle activity during pulmonary edema in anesthetized dogs. Oliven A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Sep; 89(3):287–98

Controlled trial of respiratory muscle training in chronic airflow limitation [letter; comment] Dekhuijzen PN, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Jan;48(1):96. Comment on: Thorax 1992 Aug;47(8):598–602.

Respiratory disease in systemic lupus erythematosus: correlation with results of laboratory tests and histological appearance of muscle biopsy specimens. Evans SA, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Nov;47(11):957–60

Inspiratory muscle strength and endurance during hyperinflation and histamine induced bronchoconstriction. Gorman RB, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Nov;47(11):922–7

Controlled trial of respiratory muscle training in chronic airflow limitation [see comments] Guyatt G, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Aug;47(8):598–602. Comment in: Thorax 1993 Jan;48(1):96.

[Drive–time constant (DTC): a new index of respiratory muscle endurance] Xy FO, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;73(1):29–31, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical aspects of respiratory muscle fatigue] Suzuki S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Aug;41(8):747–52 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Dyspnea and inspiratory muscle function during exercise in severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)] Matsushita H. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;30(7):1242–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship of respiratory muscle fatigue and respiratory effort sensation: mechanisms and treatment] Suzuki S. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 30(4):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation of airway obstruction and respiratory muscle weakness to energy metabolism in pulmonary emphysema] Yoneda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;30(9):1667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dyspnea in chronic obstructive lung diseases] Chodosowska E. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(9–10):96–104 (46 ref.) **(Pol)**

[An analysis of respiratory muscle fatigue under a resistive load with the breathing of gas mixtures with different oxygen levels] Aleksandrova NP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Mar;78(3):89–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RESPIRATORY PARALYSIS

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy with vocal cords palsy and diaphragmatic weakness] Fukuda H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Feb;33(2):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Peripheral neuropathy and neuromuscular blockade presenting as prolonged respiratory paralysis following critical illness. Heckmatt JZ, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Jun;24(3):123–5

[Idiopathic bilateral paralysis of the diaphragm] Steffensen IE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Feb 8;155(6):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ETIOLOGY

Diaphragmatic dysfunction in neuralgic amyotrophy: an electrophysiologic evaluation of 16 patients presenting with dyspnea. Mulvey DA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jan; 147(1):66–71

Interscalene block and pulmonary function [letter; comment] Drummond GB. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar;76(3):675–6. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Mar;74(3):352–7.

Management of postoperative paralysis of diaphragm in infants and children. Kunovsky P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(7):342–6

Neonatal phrenic nerve paralysis resulting from intercostal drainage of pneumothorax. Odita JC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(5):379–81

Phrenic nerve and diaphragm function following open heart surgery: a prospective study with and without topical hypothermia. Efthimiou J, et al. **Q J Med** 1992 Nov–Dec; 85(307–308):845–53

Phrenic nerve palsy accompanying chiropractic manipulation of the neck. Tolge C, et al. **South Med J**. 1993 Jun; 86(6):688–90

[Phrenic nerve paralysis after cervical spine manipulation (letter)] Lemmens B, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Oct 24; 21(35):1685–6 **(Fre)**

[A case from practice (259). Left–sided diaphragmatic paralysis in basal left–sided pneumonia. Status following subtotal thyroidectomy] Borer H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Dec 22;81(52):1586–8 **(Ger)**

[Phrenic nerve palsy after open heart surgery––problems in post–operative respiratory management] Sakagoshi N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 40(10):1859–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diaphragmatic paralysis due to a lesion of the phrenic nerve secondary to venesection at the neck for parenteral feeding] Caballero–Noguez B, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Feb;50(2):125–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory response to abdominal and rib cage muscle paralysis in dogs. Brichant JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2309–17

Effect of selective diaphragmatic paralysis on the inspiratory motor drive. Teitelbaum J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May; 74(5):2261–8

Acute neuromuscular respiratory paralysis. Hughes RA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;56(4):334–43 (88 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Value of fluoroscopy in patients with suspected bilateral hemidiaphragmatic paralysis. Ch'en IY, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;160(1):29–31

THERAPY

Negative extrathoracic pressure ventilation for phrenic nerve palsy after paediatric cardiac surgery. Raine J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Apr;67(4):308–11

Functional electrical stimulation to enhance cough in quadriplegia. Linder SH. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):166–9

Management of postoperative paralysis of diaphragm in infants and children. Kunovsky P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(7):342–6

[The introduction of home mechanical ventilation in Japan] Kimura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Loading and filtration characteristics of filtering facepieces. Chen CC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Feb;54(2):51–60

A model for correcting Workplace Protection Factors for lung deposition and other effects. Hewett P, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Apr;54(4):142–9

Determination of program protection factors for half–mask respirators used at a mineral sands separation plant. Hewson GS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Nov;53(11):713–20

A new sampling technique that allows quantitative fit testing by using the employee's own respirator. Johnson BR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Dec;53(12):776–9

Review of respirator performance testing in the workplace: issues and concerns. Johnston AR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Nov;53(11):705–12 (75 ref.)

An assessment of critical anthropometric dimensions for predicting the fit of a half–mask respirator. Oestenstad RK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Oct;53(10):639–44

Measurements of the efficiency of respirator filters and filtering facepieces against radon daughter aerosols. Wake D, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1992 Dec;36(6):629–36

Smoke hoods in aeroplanes [letter; comment] Martin P, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 25;305(6847):256–7. Comment on: BMJ 1992 May 23;304(6838):1326.

Gas mask during pregnancy and labour [letter] Elchalal U, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Oct;39(8):895–6

The effects of powered air supply to the respiratory protective device on respiration parameters during rest and exercise. Arad M, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1800–04

Stories from the sealed rooms: patient interviews during the Gulf war. Borkan J, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Jun;10(2):188–92

The effectiveness of respirators measured during styrene exposure in a plastic boat factory. Löf A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(1):29–34

USA: objections to protective respirators [news] Nelson H. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1088

Further cases of gas mask phobia [letter; comment] Deakins DE. **Mil Med** 1993 Jan;158(1):A4. Comment on: Mil Med 1992 Feb;157(2):104–6.

A comparison of the visual field restrictions with the M17 series protective mask and the MCU–2/P chemical–biological mask. McAlister WH, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Apr;158(4):266–9

Supply line––respiratory protection. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 May;62(5):58, 60, 118

Respiratory program develops training, fit–testing routines. Respiratory equipment minimizes exposure to potentially hazardous airborne contaminants. Colton CE. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 May;62(5):54–7

Responders: levels and logic of respirators. Phillips BG, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Oct;61(10):96, 99–102

[ORL laryngeal mask (letter)] Boisson–Bertrand D. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(1):119 **(Fre)**

[Modification of pediatric lung function measurement by antibacterial filters] Gruper W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Nov;46(11):573–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Individual protection aids for saving people during a fire] Sedov AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(11–12):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Utilization of individual protective devices with autonomic air supply for work with hazardous materials] Sedov AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(9–10):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Medical limitations of gas masks for civilian populations: the 1991 experience. Golan E, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Sep; 157(9):444–6

Respiratory protection in the mining industry. Turner NL, et al. **Occup Med** 1993 Jan–Mar;8(1):143–54 (45 ref.)

[Forensic medical expertise in cases of death resulting from the use of defective self–contained oxygen–breathing gas masks] Iastrebov VE, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Jul–Sep; 36(3):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Respiratory health status in swine producers using respiratory protective devices. Zejda JE, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 May;23(5):743–50

RESPIRATORY SOUNDS

The "wheezy infant" diagnosis, epidemiology and management. Kraemer R, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993; 40:13–26 (72 ref.)

Changes in the treatment of wheezing children in the emergency department. Yamamoto LG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;11(2):109–14

Predictors of asthma and wheezing in adults. Grain farming, sex, and smoking. Senthilselvan A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Sep;148(3):667–70

Stridor in the infant and child. Assessment, treatment. Gilbert EG, et al. **AORN J** 1993 Jul;58(1):23, 26–31, 34–7 passim (7 ref.)

Time trends in respiratory symptoms in childhood over a 24 year period. Whincup PH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jun;68(6):729–34

Epidemiological study of wheeze, doctor diagnosed asthma, and cough in preschool children in Leicestershire. Luyt DK, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 22;306(6889):1386–90

Respiratory symptoms and atopy in Aberdeen schoolchildren: evidence from two surveys 25 years apart [published erratum appears in BMJ 1992 May 2;304(6835):1157] [see comments] Ninan TK, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 4;304(6831):873–5. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Apr 4;304(6831):857–8.

Social effects of wheeze in childhood: a 25 year follow up. Ross S, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):545–8

Prevalence of asthma and allergic disorders among children in united Germany: a descriptive comparison. von Mutius E, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 5;305(6866):1395–9

Prognostic significance of posturally induced crackles. Long–term follow–up of patients after recovery from acute myocardial infarction. Deguchi F, et al. **Chest** 1993 May; 103(5):1457–62

Lymphoma, neutropenia, and wheezing in a 70–year–old man. Edmonds LC, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):585–7

Acute laryngeal stridor––controversies in current management. Chaturvedi VN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Sep–Oct;59(5):593–9 (39 ref.)

Lung sounds. Hira HS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jan; 41(1):33–7 (23 ref.)

Epiglottoplasty in the treatment of laryngomalacia. Zeitouni A, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Feb;22(1):29–33 (14 ref.)

A multicentre randomized placebo–controlled double–blind study on the efficacy of Ketotifen in infants with chronic cough or wheeze. van Asperen PP, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Dec;28(6):442–6

Risk factors for developing wheezing and asthma in childhood. Morgan WJ, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;39(6):1185–203 (98 ref.)

Grunting respirations: chest or abdominal pathology? Singer JI, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Dec;8(6):354–8

[Lung sound analysis of upper airway obstruction] Shi Y. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 15(4):228–30, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Respiratory sounds and incidental sounds. Historical review and recommendation for adopting the new 1985 international classification and nomenclature] Anschütz F, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Jan;47(1):5–13 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Correlation between respiratory symptoms and pulmonary

function in asbestos-exposed workers. Brodkin CA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jul;148(1):32-7

Respiratory symptoms in young adults should not be overlooked. Jaakkola MS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Feb;147(2):359-66

Wheezing and airflow obstruction during methacholine challenge in children with cystic fibrosis and in normal children. Sanchez I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Mar; 147(3):705-9

Predictors of the new onset of wheezing among middle-aged and older men. The Normative Aging Study. Sparrow D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Feb;147(2):367-71

When a wheeze is not asthma. Mecoy RJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jun;22(6):941-5

Functional stridor in adolescents. Kuppersmith R, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 May;14(3):166-71 (44 ref.)

Relationship between pulmonary test variables and asthma and wheezing: a validation of self-report of asthma. Senthilselvan A, et al. **J Asthma** 1993;30(3):185-93

Acoustic analysis of infantile stridor: a review. Malone M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Mar;31(2):85-96 (43 ref.)

Acoustic vs. spirometric assessment of bronchial responsiveness to methacholine in children. Sanchez I, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Jan;15(1):28-35

Whole-body plethysmography in the clinical assessment of infants with bronchopulmonary diseases [editorial] Kraemer R. **Respiration** 1993;60(1):1-8

Diagnosis of asbestosis by a time expanded wave form analysis, auscultation and high resolution computed tomography: a comparative study. al Jarad N, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Apr;48(4):347-53

[Diagnosis of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] Brzecka A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 18-31;47(34-35):722-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome successfully treated by a conservative method] Kokot M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 18-31;47(34-35):750-1 **(Pol)**

[Sleep apnea syndrome--causes, diagnosis and treatment] Turkiewicz R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 18-31; 47(34-35):718-21 **(Pol)**

[Laryngomalacia: a review of 42 cases] Abrante Jiménez A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Jul-Aug;43(4):250-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A comparison between nebulized terbutaline, nebulized corticosteroid and systemic corticosteroid for acute wheezing in children up to 18 months of age. Daugbjerg P, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jun-Jul;82(6-7):547-51

Effectiveness of dexamethasone in preventing extubation failure in preterm infants at increased risk for airway edema. Couser RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;121(4):591-6

Efficacy of Zaditen (ketotifen) in wheezy infants and young children. Chay OM, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1992; 34(3-4):235-9

Multicenter study with ketotifen (Zaditen) oral drop solution in the treatment of wheezy children aged 6 months to 3 years. Varsano I, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1993 Feb; 4(1):45-50

Bronchodilators in infancy [editorial] Clough JB. **Thorax** 1993 Apr;48(4):308

ETIOLOGY

Respiratory stridor and repressive defense style in adolescent somatoform disorders. Smith C, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1992;55(4):199-202

A 2- to 3-year outcome after bronchiolitis. Korppi M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jun;147(6):628-31

Maternal age as a risk factor for wheezing lower respiratory illnesses in the first year of life. Martinez FD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Nov 15;136(10):1258-68

Stridor from tracheal obstruction in a patient with achalasia. Panzini L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul; 88(7):1097-100 (25 ref.)

Paradoxical vocal cord motion: an unusual cause of stridor in the recovery room. Sukhani R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jul;79(1):177-80

Effect of environmental conditions on emergency department use by wheezing children. Yamamoto LG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;22(3):523-9

Acquired laryngomalacia: epiglottis prolapse as a cause of airway obstruction [letter; comment] Rowe-Jones J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jun;102(6):485-6. Comment on: Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1992 Apr;101(4):314-20.

Infant feeding, wheezing, and allergy: a prospective study. Burr ML, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jun;68(6):724-8

Case report: lingual thyroid, a cause of neonatal stridor. Chan FL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 May;66(785):462-4

Transient wheeze. Eosinophilic bronchobronchiolitis in acute eosinophilic pneumonia. Ogawa H, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug; 104(2):493-6

Chirping rales in bird-fancier's lung [letter] Reich JM. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):326-7

The prehospital use of nebulized albuterol on patients with wheezing whose chief complaint is shortness of breath. Dickinson ET, et al. **Del Med J** 1992 Nov;64(11):679-83

Epipharyngeal teratoma in infancy. Katona G, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 Sep;24(2):171-5

Lymphangioma presenting as congenital stridor. Williams WT, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Mar; 26(2):185-91

Early wheezing and breast feeding. Porro E, et al. **J Asthma** 1993;30(1):23-8

Management of acute dilatation of the oesophagus presenting as stridor. Davis JP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Aug; 106(8):744-5 (7 ref.)

Acute stridor due to bilateral vocal fold paralysis as a presenting sign of myasthenia gravis. Fairley JW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Aug;106(8):737-8

A 19-month-old child with cough, stridor, fever, respiratory distress, and seizures [clinical conference] Oski FA, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 Nov;41(11):1007-14

The need for standards in recording and analysing respiratory sounds. Mussell MJ. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Mar; 30(2):129-39 (46 ref.)

Laryngocele: a cause of stridor and airway obstruction. Griffin JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jun; 108(6):760-2

The relationship of nasal disorders to lower respiratory tract symptoms and illness in a random sample of children. Barr MB, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Oct;14(2):91-4

Wheezing in infants with cystic fibrosis: clinical course, pulmonary function, and survival analysis. Kerem E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Nov;90(5):703-6

Wheezy bronchitis in children; etiopathogenetic role of non-infectious agents. Lisiecka M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60 Suppl 2:83-7

Associations between questionnaire reports of home dampness and childhood respiratory symptoms. Brunekreef B. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Dec 15;127(1-2):79-89

A fracture of the odontoid process complicated by tenth and twelfth cranial nerve palsies. A case report. McCleary AJ. **Spine** 1993 Jun 1;18(7):932-5

[Stridor in infants: sometimes not so innocent] De Koster J, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1992 Jun;60(3):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Data quality in the MORBUS Sentinel Project--expiratory wheezing in infants] Schlaud M, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Feb;55(1 Suppl):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchiolitis in infancy as a cause of wheezing] Czauderna A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(1-2):95-8 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Nasal IgA response in wheezy infants. Balfour-Lynn IM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Apr;68(4):472-6

Investigation of the tendency to wheeze in pollen sensitive patients. Armitage JM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Oct; 22(10):916-22

New onset wheezing in an older male population: evidence of allergen sensitization in a longitudinal study. Results of the normative aging study. Ohman JL Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Mar;91(3):752-7

The relationship of RSV-specific immunoglobulin E antibody responses in infancy, recurrent wheezing, and pulmonary function at age 7-8 years. Welliver RC, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Jan;15(1):19-27

PHYSIOLOGY

Sighs and their relationship to apnea in the newborn infant. Alvarez JE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(3):139-46

Parametric representation of normal breath sounds. Gavriely N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):1776-84

Lung sound intensity in patients with emphysema and in normal subjects at standardised airflows. Schreur HJ, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Sep;47(9):674-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulse oximetry and peak flow as indicators of wheezing severity in children and improvement following bronchodilator treatments. Yamamoto LG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Nov;10(6):519-24

Pubertal growth curves of ventilatory function: relationship with childhood respiratory symptoms. Borsboom GJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Feb;147(2):372-8

Characteristics of the snoring noise in patients with and without occlusive sleep apnea. Perez-Padilla JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Mar;147(3):635-44

Wheezing, hypoxia, and dyspnea in a 62-year-old woman [clinical conference] Hatch RT, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 May;70(5):363-7

Refractory wheezing and shortness of breath in a 34-year-old woman [clinical conference] Osborne MV, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Apr;70(4):277-82

Atopy, bronchial responsiveness, and symptoms in wheezy 3 year olds [letter; comment] Everard M. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Mar;68(3):432. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1992 Apr;67(4):491-5.

Comparison of the squeeze technique and transcutaneous oxygen tension for measuring the response to bronchial challenge in normal and wheezy infants. Clarke JR, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Apr;15(4):244-50

Assessment of forced expiratory volume-time parameters in detecting histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in wheezy infants. Turner DJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Apr;15(4):220-4

Lung sounds [editorial] Earis J. **Thorax** 1992 Sep;47(9):671-2

Effect of methacholine induced bronchoconstriction on the spectral characteristics of breath sounds in asthma. Spence DP, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Sep;47(9):680-3

[New developments and knowledge in research of respiratory sounds] Pasterkamp H. **Pneumologie** 1992 Dec; 46(12):602-11 (70 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Not all wheezing is asthma: on functional laryngospasm] Schmidt M. **Pneumologie** 1993 Jul;47(7):439-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUSES

Respiratory syncytial virus infection in lower respiratory tract and asthma attack in hospitalized children in North Hokkaido, Japan. Saijo M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Jun;35(3):233-7 (17 ref.)

Respiratory syncytial virus and the sudden infant death syndrome. Lindgren C. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun;82 Suppl 389:67-9 (17 ref.)

Cytologic diagnosis of respiratory syncytial virus infection in a bronchoalveolar lavage specimen from a bone marrow transplant recipient. Parham DM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 May;99(5):588-92

Preterm twins and triplets. A high-risk group for severe respiratory syncytial virus infection. Simoes EA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Mar;147(3):303-6

Effects of allergen challenge on plasma concentrations of prostaglandins, thromboxane B2, and histamine in calves infected with bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Gershwin LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1670-4

SP-303 small-particle aerosol treatment of influenza A virus infection in mice and respiratory syncytial virus infection in cotton rats. Gilbert BE, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 May; 21(1):37-45

T cell redistribution kinetics after secondary infection of BALB/c mice with respiratory syncytial virus. Kimpen JL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jan;91(1):78-82

Report of a workshop on respiratory viral infections: epidemiology, diagnosis, treatment, and prevention. McIntosh K, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):151-64 (111 ref.)

Respiratory syncytial virus as a cause of fever and petechiae in infants. Coffin SE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Jun; 32(6):355-6

Respiratory syncytial virus infections. Marks MI. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Nov;31(11):688-91 (48 ref.)

Respiratory syncytial virus morbidity and mortality estimates in congenital heart disease patients: a recent experience [see comments] Moler FW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Oct; 20(10):1406-13. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1992 Oct;20(10):1375-6.

An R.S.V.P. to R.S.V. (respiratory syncytial virus): declining mortality rates [editorial; comment] Pollack MM. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Oct;20(10):1375-6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1992 Oct;20(10):1406-13.

Commentary: ethics, ethics everywhere--ascertainment bias in new disorders [comment] Fost N. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1993 Feb;23(2):42-3. Comment on: Curr Probl Pediatr 1993 Feb;23(2):44-9. Comment on: Curr Probl Pediatr 1993 Feb;23(2):50-79.

Respiratory syncytial virus [see comments] Ruuskanen O, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1993 Feb;23(2):50-79 (295 ref.). Comment in: Curr Probl Pediatr 1993 Feb;23(2):42-3.

Evaluation of Abbott TestPack RSV for the diagnosis of respiratory syncytial virus infections. Olsen MA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;16(2):105-9

The respiratory syncitial virus and its role in acute bronchiolitis. Everard ML, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Sep; 151(9):638-51 (209 ref.)

Risk factors for mechanical ventilation in respiratory syncytial virus infection. Tissing WJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Feb;152(2):125-7

Development of a novel subunit vaccine that protects cotton rats against both human respiratory syncytial virus and human parainfluenza virus type 3. Homa FL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1995-9

Shedding of infectious virus and virus antigen during acute infection with respiratory syncytial virus. Waris M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Oct;38(2):111-6

A case of recurrent Guillain-Barré syndrome preceded by different infections [letter] Hayashi H, et al. **J Neurol** 1993; 240(3):196-7

Cardiac arrhythmias as a manifestation of acquired heart disease in association with paediatric respiratory syncitial virus infection. Armstrong DS, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Aug;29(4):309-11 (9 ref.)

Effect of respiratory syncytial virus infection on theophylline disposition [letter; comment] Kauffman RE. **J Pediatr** 1993 Mar;122(3):501-2. Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 Sep;121(3):466-71.

Respiratory syncytial virus puzzle: clinical features, pathophysiology, treatment, and prevention. La Via WV, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;121(4):503-10 (61 ref.)

Predictors of outcome of severe respiratory syncytial virus-associated respiratory failure treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Moler FW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;123(1):46-52

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Current trends: respiratory syncytial virus outbreak activity--United States, 1992. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 10; 269(6):730, 733

Nosocomial infection with respiratory syncytial virus [editorial; comment] **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1071-3 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1079-83.

Virus-induced apnoea and theophylline [letter] Johnston DM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1352

Prospective controlled study of four infection-control

procedures to prevent nosocomial infection with respiratory syncytial virus [see comments] Madge P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1079–83. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1071–2. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):182; discussion 183. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):182–3.

Continuous aerosolised tribavirin for respiratory syncytial virus infection in lung transplant recipients [letter] Murris–Espin M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):897

Prevention of nosocomial respiratory syncytial virus infection [letter; comment] O'Callaghan CA. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16; 341(8838):182, discussion 183. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1079–83.

Prevention of nosocomial respiratory syncytial virus infection [letter; comment] Sherman CR. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16; 341(8838):182–3. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1079–83.

Respiratory syncytial virus and the use of ribavirin. Miller H. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Sep–Oct; 17(5):238–41

Studies on the epidemiology of child infections. 3. Parainfluenza viruses (types 1–4) and respiratory syncytial virus infections. Leogrande G. **Microbios** 1992; 72(290):55–63

Respiratory syncytial virus outbreak activity—United States, 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Jan 15; 42(1):5–7

Respiratory syncytial virus. Filippell MB, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;28(3):651–71 (75 ref.)

Hospitalization of Jewish and Bedouin infants in southern Israel for bronchiolitis caused by respiratory syncytial virus. Dagan R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 May; 12(5):381–6

Ribavirin effect on pulmonary function in young infants with respiratory syncytial virus bronchiolitis. Janai HK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Mar;12(3):214–8

Respiratory syncytial virus–associated lower respiratory illnesses: possible influence of other agents. The Group Health Medical Associates. Ray CG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jan;12(1):15–9

Historical cohort evaluation of ribavirin efficacy in respiratory syncytial virus infection. Wheeler JG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Mar;12(3):209–13

A lamb model for human respiratory syncytial virus infection. Lapin CD, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Mar;15(3):151–6

Intensive care course and outcome of patients infected with respiratory syncytial virus. Stretton M, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jul;13(3):143–50

Bronchiolitis. Welliver JR, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Apr; 14(4):134–9 (9 ref.)

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases: Use of ribavirin in the treatment of respiratory syncytial virus infection. **Pediatrics** 1993 Sep;92(3):501–4

Current perspectives on respiratory syncytial virus infection. Kuzel RJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jan;93(1):129–32, 137–8, 141

Radiographic and radionuclide lung perfusion imaging in healthy calves and calves naturally infected with bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Verhoeff J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Nov 21;131(21):477–80

[Influenza A infection in children. Clinical spectrum and comparison with respiratory syncytial virus infection during the winter 1989–1990] Brouard J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Oct;49(8):693–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical indications of an auxiliary effect of antihistamines (parenteral benadryl) in the treatment of RSV infections of cattle] Heckert HP, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jul;106(7):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical manifestation and prognosis of respiratory syncytial virus infection in infants] Matsumoto K. **Arerugi** 1992 Dec; 41(12):1679–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of a virazole aerosol in young children with a respiratory syncytial virus infection] Cheshik SG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Mar–Apr;37(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Epitopes at the proteolytic cleavage sites of HIV–1–gp120 and RSV–F protein share a sequence homology: comparative studies with virus–induced and antipeptide antibodies. Streckert HJ, et al. **Intervirology** 1992;34(1):30–7

CLASSIFICATION

Antigenic and nucleic acid analysis of nosocomial isolates of respiratory syncytial virus. Storch GA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):562–6

Molecular epidemiology of respiratory syncytial virus: rapid identification of subgroup A lineages. Cane PA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Dec 1;40(3):297–306

Analysis of relatedness of subgroup A respiratory syncytial viruses isolated worldwide. Cane PA, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Sep 1;25(1–2):15–22

DRUG EFFECTS

The antiviral activity of SP–303, a natural polyphenolic polymer, against respiratory syncytial and parainfluenza type 3 viruses in cotton rats. Wyde PR, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Feb;20(2):145–54

Mode of inhibition of respiratory syncytial virus by a plant flavonoid, SP–303. Barnard DL, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):212–7

Inactivation of respiratory syncytial virus by detergents and disinfectants. Krilov LR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jul;12(7):582–4

GENETICS

Detection of genomic sequences of respiratory syncytial virus in otitis media with effusion in children. Okamoto Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1992 Oct;157:7–10

Identifying bovine respiratory syncytial virus by reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction and oligonucleotide hybridizations. Oberst RD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May;31(5):1237–40

Analysis of respiratory syncytial virus genetic variability with amplified cDNAs. Sullender WM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May;31(5):1224–31

The structure of the 5' terminal cap of the respiratory syncytial virus mRNA. Barik S. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):485–90

Sequence comparison between the phosphoprotein mRNAs of human and bovine respiratory syncytial viruses identifies a divergent domain in the predicted protein. Mallipeddi SK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2441–4

Sequence variability of the glycoprotein gene of bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Mallipeddi SK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):2001–4

Expression of the G glycoprotein gene of human respiratory syncytial virus in Salmonella typhimurium. Martin–Gallardo A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):453–8

Respiratory syncytial virus detection by dot blot hybridization with a nonradioactive synthetic oligo deoxynucleotide probe. Hernández O, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Jul;37(3):165–9

Characteristic differences in reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction products of ovine, bovine, and human respiratory syncytial viruses. Oberst RD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):322–8

Transcription of human respiratory syncytial virus genome RNA in vitro: requirement of cellular factor(s). Barik S. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6813–8

Frequent polymerase errors observed in a restricted area of clones derived from the attachment (G) protein gene of respiratory syncytial virus. Cane PA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):1090–3

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the ovine respiratory syncytial virus G glycoprotein gene. Alansari H, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):873–7

Rescue of a 7502–nucleotide (49.3% of full–length) synthetic analog of respiratory syncytial virus genomic RNA. Collins PL, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul;195(1):252–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic response of adenoidal lymphocytes to respiratory syncytial virus. Soh N, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Oct;101(10):848–53

Three antigenic variant groups in human respiratory syncytial virus subgroup B isolated in Japan. Nagai K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;128(1–2):55–63

Interaction of respiratory syncytial virus with human cord blood mononuclear cells. Kositanont U, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1992 Dec;10(2):135–9

Increased prevalence of antibodies to adenovirus and respiratory syncytial virus in polymyalgia rheumatica. Cimmino MA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 May–Jun; 11(3):309–13

Performance of the Kallestad Pathfinder enzyme immunoassay in the diagnosis of respiratory syncytial virus infections. Olsen MA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 May–Jun;16(4):325–9

Stability of respiratory syncytial virus antigen due to buffer treatment for direct detection in nasopharyngeal specimens with enzyme immunoassay. Döller G, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993;7(1):5–10

Evaluation of immunoglobulin E–specific antibodies and viral antigens in nasopharyngeal secretions of children with respiratory syncytial virus infections. Russi JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr;31(4):819–23

Characterization of two antigenic sites recognized by neutralizing monoclonal antibodies directed against the fusion glycoprotein of human respiratory syncytial virus. Arbiza J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2225–34

Location of the epitope recognized by monoclonal antibody 63G on the primary structure of human respiratory syncytial virus G glycoprotein and the ability of synthetic peptides containing this epitope to induce neutralizing antibodies. Garcia–Barreno B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct; 73 (Pt 10):2625–30

Protective epitopes on the fusion protein of respiratory syncytial virus recognized by murine and bovine monoclonal antibodies. Taylor G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2217–23

Phenotypic and functional characterization of T cell lines specific for individual respiratory syncytial virus proteins. Alwan WH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15;150(12):5211–8

Priming immunization determines T helper cytokine mRNA expression patterns in lungs of mice challenged with respiratory syncytial virus. Graham BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15;151(4):2032–40

Immunogenicity of purified F glycoprotein of respiratory syncytial virus: clinical and immune responses to subsequent natural infection in children. Belshe RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):1024–9

A human respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) primate model of enhanced pulmonary pathology induced with a formalin–inactivated RSV vaccine but not a recombinant FG subunit vaccine. Kakuk TJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):553–61

Immunotherapy of respiratory syncytial virus infection in cotton rats (Sigmodon fulviventer) using IgG in a small–particle aerosol. Piazza FM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;166(6):1422–4

Immunogenicity and safety of respiratory syncytial virus subunit vaccine in seropositive children 18–36 months old. Tristram DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;167(1):191–5

Antibody responses of children to the C–terminal peptide of the SH protein of respiratory syncytial virus and the immunological characterization of this protein. Akerlind–Stopner B, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Jun; 40(2):112–20

Respiratory syncytial virus–specific immunoglobulins in preterm infants. de Sierra TM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 May; 122(5 Pt 1):787–91

Field trials on a live bovine respiratory syncytial virus vaccine in calves. Kubota M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Oct;54(5):957–62

Pulmonary histopathology induced by respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) challenge of formalin–inactivated RSV–immunized BALB/c mice is abrogated by depletion of CD4+ T cells. Connors M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7444–51

Immunization of mice with vaccinia virus–M2 recombinant induces epitope–specific and cross–reactive Kd–restricted CD8+ cytotoxic T cells. Kulkarni AB, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4086–92

The cytolytic activity of pulmonary CD8+ lymphocytes, induced by infection with a vaccinia virus recombinant expressing the M2 protein of respiratory syncytial virus (RSV), correlates with resistance to RSV infection in mice. Kulkarni AB, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):1044–9

Bovine respiratory syncytial virus protects cotton rats against human respiratory syncytial virus infection. Piazza FM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1503–10

A novel, spectrophotometric microneutralization assay for respiratory syncytial virus. Rubino KL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Sep;39(1–2):55–67

Studies on the epidemiology of child infections. 3. Parainfluenza viruses (types 1–4) and respiratory syncytial virus infections. Leogrande G. **Microbios** 1992; 72(290):55–63

The relationship of RSV–specific immunoglobulin E antibody responses in infancy, recurrent wheezing, and pulmonary function at age 7–8 years. Welliver RC, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Jan;15(1):19–27

Human monoclonal Fab fragments derived from a combinatorial library bind to respiratory syncytial virus F glycoprotein and neutralize infectivity. Barbas CF 3d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10164–8

Identification of T–cell epitopes adjacent to neutralizing antigenic domains on the fusion protein of respiratory syncytial virus. Corvaisier C, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Mar–Apr;144(2):141–50

Distinct patterns of T– and B–cell immunity to respiratory syncytial virus induced by individual viral proteins. Alwan WH, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(4):431–7

Immunogen–induced enhanced pulmonary histopathology in the RSV cotton rat model [comment] Hildreth SW, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(6):689–90. Comment on: Vaccine 1990 Oct;8(5):497–502.

Lack of detectable enhanced pulmonary histopathology in cotton rats immunized with purified F glycoprotein of respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) when challenged at 3–6 months after immunization. Hildreth SW, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(6):615–8

Immunogenicity and pathogenicity of a triple temperature–sensitive modified respiratory syncytial virus in adult volunteers. Pringle CR, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(4):473–8

Bovine respiratory syncytial virus–specific immune responses in cattle following immunization with modified–live and inactivated vaccines. Analysis of proliferation and secretion of lymphokines by leukocytes in vitro. Ellis JA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Oct;34(1–2):21–34

Bovine respiratory syncytial virus–specific immune responses in cattle following immunization with modified–live and inactivated vaccines. Analysis of the specificity and activity of serum antibodies. Ellis JA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Oct;34(1–2):35–45

Mapping of monoclonal antibody epitopes of the human respiratory syncytial virus p protein. García J, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul;195(1):239–42

[Effect of the humoral immune response on the pathogenesis of respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) infection] Streckert HJ, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1993 Jun;21(3):75–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The characteristics of the humoral response to respiratory syncytial viral infection in adult patients with different forms of bronchitis] Krivitskaia VZ, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 May–Jun;37(3):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of respiratory syncytial virus antigen in respiratory secretions (letter)] Buñuel F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Jun–Jul;11(6):342–3 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of a new commercial enzyme immunoassay for rapid detection of respiratory syncytial virus. Garea MT, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;11(2):175-7

Evaluation of three rapid enzyme immunoassays and cell culture for detection of respiratory syncytial virus. Mendoza J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May;11(5):452-4

Location of bovine respiratory syncytial virus antigens in the lung of experimentally-infected lambs: comparative study using indirect fluorescent antibody test, avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex and transmission electron microscopy. Masot AJ, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1993;37(1):75-82

Enzyme immunoassay for respiratory syncytial virus: rapid detection in nasopharyngeal secretions and evaluation of isolates representing different RSV subgroups. Siqueira MM, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993;7(2):130-3

Comparison of the VIDAS RSV assay and the Abbott Testpack RSV with direct immunofluorescence for detection of respiratory syncytial virus in nasopharyngeal aspirates. Miller H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May; 31(5):1336-8

Identifying bovine respiratory syncytial virus by reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction and oligonucleotide hybridizations. Oberst RD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May;31(5):1237-40

Detection of respiratory syncytial virus in acute bronchiolitis in infants. Cubie HA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Dec; 38(4):283-7

Respiratory syncytial virus detection by dot blot hybridization with a nonradioactive synthetic oligo deoxynucleotide probe. Hernández O, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Jul;37(3):165-9

Respiratory syncytial virus: occurrence of subgroups A and B strains in Rio de Janeiro. Siqueira MM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Oct-Dec;85(4):483-4

The Rhino-Probe nasal curette for detecting respiratory syncytial virus in children. Waecker NJ Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Apr;12(4):326-9

The role of viruses and Mycoplasma pneumoniae in lower respiratory tract infections in childhood. Göçmen A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1992 Apr-Jun;34(2):71-8

Analysis of relatedness of subgroup A respiratory syncytial viruses isolated worldwide. Cane PA, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Sep 1;25(1-2):15-22

[Ezhu intravenous injection in treating infantile respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia and its therapeutical mechanism] Yan TY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 12(12):711-5, 707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus diagnosed by transtracheal aspiration in an adult] Konishi M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 May;67(5):482-6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Membrane orientation and oligomerization of the small hydrophobic protein of human respiratory syncytial virus. Collins PL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1445-50

Polylactosaminoglycan modification of the respiratory syncytial virus small hydrophobic (SH) protein: a conserved feature among human and bovine respiratory syncytial viruses. Anderson K, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov; 191(1):417-30

Cytoplasmic inclusions of respiratory syncytial virus-infected cells: formation of inclusion bodies in transfected cells that coexpress the nucleoprotein, the phosphoprotein, and the 22K protein. García J, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul;195(1):243-7

Characterization of the in vitro system for the synthesis of mRNA from human respiratory syncytial virus. Huang YT, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):862-7

Bovine respiratory syncytial virus nucleocapsid protein expressed in insect cells specifically interacts with the phosphoprotein and the M2 protein. Samal SK, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):470-3

PATHOGENICITY

Pulmonary histopathology induced by respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) challenge of formalin-inactivated RSV-immunized BALB/c mice is abrogated by depletion of CD4+ T cells. Connors M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7444-51

PHYSIOLOGY

Interleukin-8 expression in normal nasal epithelium and its modulation by infection with respiratory syncytial virus and cytokines tumor necrosis factor, interleukin-1, and interleukin-6. Becker S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;8(1):20-7

Ozone effect on respiratory syncytial virus infectivity and cytokine production by human alveolar macrophages. Soukup J, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Feb;60(2):178-86

Effect of respiratory syncytial virus infection on binding of Neisseria meningitidis and Haemophilus influenzae type b to a human epithelial cell line (HEp-2). Raza MW, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Apr;110(2):339-47

Factors enhancing adherence of toxigenic Staphylococcus aureus to epithelial cells and their possible role in sudden infant death syndrome. Saadi AT, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Jun;110(3):507-17

Restricted replication of respiratory syncytial virus in human alveolar macrophages. Cirino NM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1527-37

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

How to get drugs into the respiratory tract. O'Callaghan C. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Apr;68(4):441-3

Aspiration of potpourri [letter] Hopkins RL, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):985-6

Scintigraphic assessment of therapeutic aerosols. Newman SP. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1993;10(1):65-109 (154 ref.)

ERS annual congress. Vienna, Austria, August 29-September 3, 1992. Abstracts [published erratum appears in Eur Respir J 1992 Nov;5(10):1299] **Eur Respir J** 1992 Aug;5 Suppl 15:1S-560S

European Respiratory Society annual congress. August 29-September 3, 1992. Abstracts. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1992 Aug;15:1s-560s

Foreign body in ear and upper aerodigestive tract [published erratum appears in Indian J Pediatr 1992 Jul-Aug;59(4):553] Sharma SC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 May-Jun;59(3):347-55 (13 ref.)

Airway foreign bodies: update and analysis. Reilly JS. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1992 Fall;30(4):49-55 (9 ref.)

Bronchoscopic foreign bodies: overcoming granulation tissue. Harries ML, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Apr;22(2):134

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Pediatric Emergency Medicine: First aid for the choking child. **Pediatrics** 1993 Sep;92(3):477-9

[Foreign body aspiration] Voshaar T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 5;118(5):147-51 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Foreign body aspiration in childhood] Metz O, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Aug;60(6):145-9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital malformations of the respiratory tract. Mošunjac M, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Sep;138(4):289-91

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Bronchoscopy of the horse. Sweeney CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;53(10):1953-6

Use of neuromuscular relaxants in a child with an abnormal anatomy [letter; comment] Mayhew JF. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Apr;78(4):797-8. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Oct;77(4):826-7.

Respiratory physiology in pregnancy. Elkus R, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Dec;13(4):555-65 (82 ref.)

Computational flow and aerosol concentration profiles in lung bifurcations. Kinsara AA, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jan; 64(1):13-22

Barosaurus and its circulation [letter; comment] Taylor MA. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1228. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Aug 29;340(8818):534-6.

A nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of the upper airways in ferrets. II. Contrast-enhanced imaging to distinguish vascular from other nasal fluids. Reo NV, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Sep;27(1):34-43

Acoustic reflectometry for airway measurements in man: implementation and validation. Marshall I, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 May;14(2):157-69

BLOOD SUPPLY

NK1 receptors mediate neurogenic inflammatory increase in blood flow in rat airways. Piedimonte G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2462-8

CHEMISTRY

Studies on the role of ascorbic acid in olfactory tissue. Bland R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):199S

Adenosine receptors on human airway epithelia and their relationship to chloride secretion. Lazarowski ER, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;106(4):774-82

CYTOLOGY

Quantitation of eosinophil Major Basic Protein cytotoxicity to rodent respiratory epithelium. Tagari P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Nov;37(3-4):171-3

Role and mechanism of thromboxane-induced proliferation of cultured airway smooth muscle cells. Noveral JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):L555-61

Quantitative evaluation of gene expression in freshly isolated human respiratory epithelial cells. Trapnell BC. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):L199-212 (87 ref.)

Degeneration of human respiratory cell ciliary beat in monolayer cell cultures. Rautiainen M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(2):97-100

Dendritic cells in the respiratory tract. Holt PG, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1990;6(2-3):139-49 (47 ref.)

Cell proliferation in the respiratory tract of the rat after acute inhalation of formaldehyde or acrolein. Roemer E, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):103-7

[Structure and secretory functions of the respiratory epithelium] Jacquot J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Jul-Aug; 100(4):A41-6 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Circulatory and respiratory effects of capsaicin and resiniferatoxin on guinea pigs. Pórszász R, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1991-92;26(1-4):131-8

Effects of ketotifen on airway responses to allergen challenge in the actively sensitized brown Norway rat. Sapienza S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Nov;37(3-4):238-44

The potential role of bradykinin antagonists in the treatment of asthma. Abraham WM. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):439-49 (31 ref.)

Effect of substance P on respiratory rhythm and pre-inspiratory neurons in the ventrolateral structure of rostral medulla oblongata: an in vitro study. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 25;599(2):272-6

Sensory irritation response in mice to sulfur dust. Bevan C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;70(9):1291-3

The effect of zardaverine, an inhibitor of phosphodiesterase isoenzymes III and IV, on endotoxin-induced airway changes in rats. Kips JC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Jun; 23(6):518-23

Respiratory status and diuresis following treatment with dexamethasone. Greenough A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Mar;32(2-3):87-91

Acute respiratory effects of endotoxin-contaminated machining fluid aerosols in guinea pigs. Gordon T. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jul;19(1):117-23

Rolipram inhibits PAF-induced airway microvascular leakage in guinea-pig: a comparison with milrinone and theophylline. Ortiz JL, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 6(6):247-9

Regional differences of the contractile responses to acetylcholine and neurokinin A in rabbit airway: heterogeneous distribution of the metabolic enzymes. Goroumaru-Shinkai M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 23(6):1057-61

Comparative effects of tetrandrine and berbamine on guineapig airway microvascular leakage induced by platelet-activating factor and other allergic mediators. Wong CW, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Feb; 15(2):185-93

Central neural mechanisms of progesterone action: application to the respiratory system. Bayliss DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2):393-404 (69 ref.)

Distribution of injury and microdosimetry of ozone in the ventilatory unit of the rat. Pinkerton KE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):817-24

Acrolein increases airway sensitivity to substance P and decreases NEP activity in guinea pigs. Turner CR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1830-9

Modulation of airway inflammation in cystic fibrosis. In vivo suppression of interleukin-8 levels on the respiratory epithelial surface by aerosolization of recombinant secretory leukoprotease inhibitor. McElvaney NG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;90(4):1296-301

Penicillamine-induced changes in elastic tissue of the upper respiratory tract. Manohar MB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jan;107(1):62-4

Effects of exposure to sulfuric acid-aerosol on airway responsiveness in guinea pigs: concentration and time dependency. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Jun;39(2):261-72

Airway constriction by xanthine/xanthine oxidase in guinea pigs in vivo. Misawa M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Jun;39(2):193-205

MCI-826 is a potent and selective antagonist of peptide leukotrienes (p-LTs) and has characteristics distinctive from those of FPL 55712. Watanabe-Kohno S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;60(1):1-8

Effect of a peptide leukotriene antagonist, ONO-1078 on antigen-induced airway microvascular leakage in actively sensitized guinea pigs. Obata T, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(20):1577-83

The action of beta-receptors on microvascular endothelium or: is airways plasma exudation inhibited by beta-agonists? Persson CG. **Life Sci** 1993;52(26):2111-21 (58 ref.)

A nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of the upper airways in ferrets. I. Effects of histamine and methacholine. Reo NV, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Sep;27(1):21-33

Respiratory mu-opioid and benzodiazepine interactions in the unrestrained rat. Paakkari P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Apr;32(4):323-9

Understanding biological variability in susceptibility to respiratory disease. Levitt RC. **Pharmacogenetics** 1991 Nov; 1(2):94-7

Intersubject variability in human acute ozone responsiveness. McDonnell WF. **Pharmacogenetics** 1991 Nov;1(2):110-3 (25 ref.)

III Baltic Meeting on Pharmacology. Physiology and Pharmacology of the Respiratory System. Symposium proceedings. Copenhagen, Denmark, August 15-16, 1992. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993;72 Suppl 3:1-55

Gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptor blockade at the intermediate area of the ventral surface of the medulla counteracts the cardiorespiratory depression produced by intravenous midazolam. Taveira Da Silva AM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;45(3):154-61

Relaxant effects of the potassium channel activators BRL 38227 and pinacidil on guinea-pig and human airway smooth muscle, and blockade of their effects by glibenclamide and BRL 31660. Buckle DR, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;6(1):77-86

Intramedullary sodium cyanide injection on respiratory and

vasomotor responses in cats. Mitra J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Jul;93(1):71–82

Effects of halothane and isoflurane in the upper airway of dogs during development. Sant'Ambrogio FB, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Mar;91(2–3):237–46

Possible mechanisms of formaldehyde-induced discomfort in the upper airways. Wilhelmsson B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Dec;18(6):403–7

Alveolar and airway cell kinetics in the lungs of rats exposed to nitrogen dioxide, ozone, and a combination of the two gases. Rajini P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 121(2):186–92

Morphological changes in the respiratory system of mice after inhalation of mosquito-coil smoke. Cheng V, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Sep;62(2–3):163–77

Ozone- and endotoxin-induced mucous cell metaplasias in rat airway epithelium: novel animal models to study toxicant-induced epithelial transformation in airways. Harkema JR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 May;68(1–2):251–63 (47 ref.)

[Effects of coffee on the respiratory system] Martinet Y, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(6):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological study on respiratory effects of smoking in college students] Nozu Y. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun;48(2):586–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Degradation of acetylcholine in human airways: role of butyrylcholinesterase. Norel X, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;108(4):914–9

Predominant expression of nPKC eta, a Ca(2+)-independent isoform of protein kinase C in epithelial tissues, in association with epithelial differentiation. Osada S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Mar;4(3):167–75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The proliferative response of airway smooth muscle. Hirst SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Oct;22(10):907–15 (86 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Substance P and IgE-mediated allergy. I. Transient increase in airway responsiveness to allergen in primates. Patterson R, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):45–51

Involvement of inflammatory mediators in the airway responses to trimellitic anhydride in sensitized guinea-pigs. Hayes JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;106(4):828–32

Inhibitory mechanisms and modulation of anaphylactic reaction in guinea-pig airways. Zilletti L, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26 Suppl 2:38–9

The effect of a novel thromboxane A2 (TXA2) receptor antagonist (S-1452) on the antigen-induced bronchoconstriction and airway hyperresponsiveness in guinea pigs. Nagai H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 May; 48(5):343–9

Mucosal immunology of the upper respiratory tract. Bernstein JM. **Respiration** 1992;59 Suppl 3:3–13 (39 ref.)

Influence of OM-85 BV on different humoral and cellular immune defense mechanisms of the respiratory tract. Emmerich B, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59 Suppl 3:19–23

INJURIES

Distribution of injury and microdosimetry of ozone in the ventilatory unit of the rat. Pinkerton KE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):817–24

INNERVATION

A network model of respiratory rhythmogenesis. Ogilvie MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R962–75

ACh release from horse airway cholinergic nerves: effects of stimulation intensity and muscle preload. Wang Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):L269–75

Infections intensify neurogenic plasma extravasation in the airway mucosa. McDonald DM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 2):S40–4 (44 ref.)

Analysis of respiratory neuronal activity in fetal sheep. Ioffe S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):1972–81

Effect of bradykinin on airway neural responses in vitro. Miura M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1537–41

Reductions of neural activities to upper airway muscles after elevations in static lung volume. St John WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2):701–7

Brainstem connections of the rat ventral respiratory subgroups: afferent projections. Núñez-Abades PA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Feb;42(2):99–118

A retrograde labeling technique for the functional study of airway-specific visceral afferent neurons. Christian EP, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Apr;47(1–2):147–60

Microenvironment of respiratory neurons in the in vitro brainstem-spinal cord of neonatal rats. Brockhaus J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Mar;462:421–45

Effects of halothane on membrane potential and discharge activity in pairs of bulbar respiratory neurons of decerebrate cats. Takeda R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Oct;31(10):1049–58

Nitric oxide synthase in guinea pig lower airway innervation. Fischer A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 12;149(2):157–60

New aspects on airway innervation. Lundberg JM. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993;72 Suppl 3:21–7 (63 ref.)

Sensory irritation of the upper respiratory tract. Nielsen GD, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993;72 Suppl 3:32–5 (30 ref.)

Influence of laryngeal CO2 on respiratory activities of motor nerves to accessory muscles. Bartlett D Jr, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Dec;90(3):289–97

METABOLISM

Modulation of neurally mediated airway microvascular leakage in guinea-pig airways by beta 2-adrenoceptor agonists. Hui KP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 May; 36(1–2):29–32

Respiratory tract uptake of inhalants and metabolism of xenobiotics. Dahl AR, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993;33:383–407 (139 ref.)

Characterization of a rat airway cDNA encoding a mucin-like protein. Tsuda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):363–73

Binding of 5 alpha-androst-16-en-3-one to pig olfactory tissue. Kraevskaya MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May; 20(2):201S

Studies on human porin. IX. Immunolocalization of porin and CFTR channels in human surface respiratory epithelium. Puchelle E, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 May;374(5):297–304

Origin of galanin in nerves of cat airways and colocalization with vasoactive intestinal peptide. Dey RD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Jul;273(1):193–200

Aerosolization of superoxide dismutase. Augmentation of respiratory epithelial lining fluid antioxidant screen by aerosolization of recombinant human Cu++/Zn++ superoxide dismutase. Gillissen A, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep; 104(3):811–5

Distribution of radioactive aerosol in the airways of children and adolescents with bronchial hyper-responsiveness. Backer V, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Sep;12(5):575–85

Plasma exudation and solute absorption across the airway mucosa. Greiff L, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 May;13(3):219–33 (97 ref.)

L-arginine-dependent nitric oxide synthase: a new metabolic pathway in the lung and airways. Jorens PG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Feb;6(2):258–66 (89 ref.)

Advances in biologically based models for respiratory tract uptake of inhaled volatiles. Medinsky MA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Apr;20(3):265–72 (27 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of quinolones with special reference to the respiratory tree. Decré D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Mar;31(3):331–43 (43 ref.)

Effect of inhaled lyso-platelet-activating factor on airway microvascular leakage in the guinea pig. Sakamoto T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):1117–22

Exudation versus absorption across the airway epithelium. Erjefält I, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993;72 Suppl 3:14–6 (16 ref.)

Disposition of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the respiratory tract of the beagle dog. II. The conducting airways. Gerde P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 121(2):319–27

Disposition of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the respiratory tract of the beagle dog. III. Mechanisms of the dosimetry. Gerde P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;121(2):328–34

Endothelin and the respiratory system. Hay DW, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Jan;14(1):29–32 (36 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes simplex virus from respiratory tract secretions: epidemiology, clinical characteristics, and outcome in immunocompromised and nonimmunocompromised hosts. Schuller D, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Jan;94(1):29–33

Prevalence of mycoplasmal and ureaplasmal recovery from tracheobronchial lavages and of mycoplasmal recovery from pharyngeal swab specimens in cats with or without pulmonary disease. Randolph JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jun;54(6):897–900

Human papillomavirus infection in papillomas and nondiseased respiratory sites of patients with recurrent respiratory papillomatosis using the polymerase chain reaction. Smith EM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 May;119(5):554–7

Changes in the bacterial flora of the upper and lower respiratory tracts and bronchoalveolar lavage differential cell counts in feedlot calves treated for respiratory diseases. Allen JW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;56(3):177–83

Value of a Mycobacterium avium complex respiratory tract isolate as a predictor of disseminated infection [letter] Berkowitz KA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):988

An analysis of the diversity of Haemophilus parainfluenzae in the adult human respiratory tract by genomic DNA fingerprinting. Kerr GR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Aug; 111(1):89–98

Isolation of Klebsiella terrigena from clinical specimens. Podschun R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;11(4):349–52

Comparative in vitro activity of cefdinir (CI-983; FK-482) against staphylococci, gram-negative bacilli and respiratory tract pathogens. Scriver SR, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;11(7):646–52

Cellular and molecular mechanisms of bacterial adhesion to respiratory mucosa. Plotkowski MC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jun;6(6):903–16 (143 ref.)

Affinity for porcine respiratory tract mucus is found in some isolates of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Bélanger M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Oct 1;76(1–2):119–25

Colonization of the respiratory tract with Legionella species. Finkelstein R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 May;29(5):277–9

Sensitivity of NCI-H292 human lung mucoepidermoid cells for respiratory and other human viruses. Hierholzer JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun;31(6):1504–10

Isolation of seven respiratory viruses in shell vials: a practical and highly sensitive method. Olsen MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb;31(2):422–5

Improved recovery of mycobacteria from respiratory secretions of patients with cystic fibrosis. Whittier S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr;31(4):861–4

Comparison of pathological signs of disease in specific-pathogen-free calves after inoculation of the respiratory tract with Ureaplasma diversum or Mycoplasma canis. ter Laak EA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Feb;108(2):121–32

A prospective evaluation of Mycobacterium avium complex colonization of the respiratory and gastrointestinal tracts of persons with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Havlik JA Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):1045–8

Enhanced detection of respiratory viruses using the shell vial technique and monoclonal antibodies. Lee SH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Sep;39(1–2):39–46

The use of MDCK, MEK and LLC-MK2 cell lines with enzyme immunoassay for the isolation of influenza and parainfluenza viruses from clinical specimens. Schepetiuk SK, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 May;42(2–3):241–50

Recognition of Mycoplasma canis as part of the mycoplasmal flora of the bovine respiratory tract. ter Laak EA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Feb;34(2):175–89

Prevalence of mycoplasmas in the respiratory tracts of pneumonic calves. ter Laak EA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Oct;39(8):553–62

[Study of bacterial flora in the stomach and the upper and lower respiratory tracts—the mechanism of lower respiratory tract infection] Tano Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jul;67(7):665–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of fungal isolation in clinical specimens from the respiratory tract] Maesaki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb; 31(2):154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

X-ray micro-analysis of cultured respiratory epithelial cells from patients with cystic fibrosis. Sagström S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Oct;146(2):213–20

Biochemical, morphological, and functional aspects of systemic and local vitamin A deficiency in the respiratory tract. Biesalski HK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:325–31

Sites of predilection in recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. Kashima H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Aug; 102(8 Pt 1):580–3

Autoradiographic analyses of guinea pig airway tissues following inhalation exposure to 14C-labeled methyl isocyanate. Kennedy AL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jan;20(1):57–67

Intermediate biomarkers in upper aerodigestive tract and lung chemoprevention trials. Benner SE, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16G:33–8 (40 ref.)

Drowning. Sarvesvaran R. **Malays J Pathol** 1992 Dec; 14(2):77–83 (26 ref.)

Experimental assessment of the effect of coal dust with polymetallic salts on the respiratory tract epithelium. Bialas B, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1992;5(1):71–6

Respiratory tract epithelium and neoplasia. Richards RJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Apr;87(3):175–81

[Brush biopsy as a new examination method of the upper respiratory tract in cattle and swine] Maderbacher R, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Feb;21(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of bradykinin on airway function. Barnes PJ. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):432–8 (34 ref.)

Role of cyclic GMP in airway smooth muscle relaxation. Diamond J. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;43:13–26 (47 ref.)

GABAergic effects on respiratory neuronal discharge during opossum development. Farber JP. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb; 264(2 Pt 2):R331–6

Role of Ca2+ entry in the modulation of airway tone by hypoxia. Fernandes LB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):L284–9

Quantitative evaluation of gene expression in freshly isolated human respiratory epithelial cells. Trapnell BC. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):L199–212 (87 ref.)

Heat and water exchange in human airways. McFadden ER Jr. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 2):S8–10 (34 ref.)

Swallowing as a protective reflex for the upper respiratory tract. Nishino T. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Sep;79(3):588–601 (107 ref.)

Effect of exercise on the cardiovascular and respiratory systems of heavy turkeys and relevance to sudden death syndrome. Boulianne M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan–Mar; 37(1):83–97

Upper airway reflexes [editorial] Drummond GB. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Feb;70(2):121–3

Rostral ventrolateral medullary neurons projecting to locus

coeruleus have cardiorespiratory inputs. Huangfu D, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1-2):67-75

The respiratory system as an exercise limiting factor in normal trained subjects. Boutellier U, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(4):347-53

Nitric oxide and airways [editorial; comment] Barnes PJ. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Feb;6(2):163-5. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1993 Feb;6(2):177-80.

Inflation static pressure-volume curves of the total respiratory system determined without any instrumentation other than the mechanical ventilator. Fernandez R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(1):33-8

Regional bioelectric properties of porcine airway epithelium. Ballard ST, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):2021-7

Upper airway anesthesia delays arousal from airway occlusion induced during human NREM sleep. Basner RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2):642-8

Effect of hypercapnia on the arousal response to airway occlusion during sleep in normal subjects. Berry RB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2269-75

Airway-parenchymal interdependence and bronchial responsiveness in two highly inbred rat strains. Dandurand RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):538-44

Effect of maturation on the extrathoracic airway stability of infants. Duara S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec; 73(6):2368-72

Evidence that glycine and GABA mediate postsynaptic inhibition of bulbar respiratory neurons in the cat. Haji A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2333-42

Fetal respiratory neuronal activity during REM and NREM sleep. Ioffe S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):191-7

Mechanics of respiratory system in healthy anesthetized humans with emphasis on viscoelastic properties. Jonson B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):132-40

Interaction of oscillatory and steady turbulent flows in airway tubes during impedance measurement. Louis B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):116-25

Impact of frequency range and input impedance on airway-tissue separation implied from transfer impedance. Lutchen KR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):1089-99

Vagal afferent and reflex responses to changes in surface osmolarity in lower airways of dogs. Pisarri TE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2305-13

Effect of methacholine on low-frequency mechanics of canine airways and lung tissue. Sato J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):55-62

Dynamic imaging of the upper airway during respiration in normal subjects. Schwab RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1504-14

Comparison of upper and lower airway responses of two sensitized rat strains to inhaled antigen. Xu LJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1608-13

Computerized measurement of ciliary beat frequency. Green A, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1993 Mar-Apr;17(2):65-70

Beta-adrenoceptors on smooth muscle, nerves and inflammatory cells. Barnes PJ. **Life Sci** 1993;52(26):2101-9 (70 ref.)

AAEM minimonograph #40: clinical neurophysiology of the respiratory system. Bolton CF. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Aug; 16(8):809-18 (36 ref.)

Neuronal control of airways smooth muscle. Pendry YD. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Feb-Mar;57(2-3):171-202 (280 ref.)

III Baltic Meeting on Pharmacology. Physiology and Pharmacology of the Respiratory System. Symposium proceedings. Copenhagen, Denmark, August 15-16, 1992. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993;72 Suppl 3:1-55

Airway epithelial cells are the site of expression of a mammalian antimicrobial peptide gene. Diamond G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4596-600

Peptidase modulation of airway effects of neuropeptides. Lilly CM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Sep; 203(4):388-404 (161 ref.)

Antioxidants in lung disease. Menzel DB. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 Jan-Apr;9(1-2):323-36

[Measurement of total respiratory system compliance of infants and small children] Gan XZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;73(3):154-7, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Physiology of the upper airways] Goffart Y. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1993;47(2):111-20 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mucociliary transport in the upper airways] Manasterski J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(3):305-12 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effectiveness of using repeated hypoxic-hypercapnic stimuli for enhancing cardiorespiratory reserves in exposure to radial accelerations] Andrienko IuI, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 May-Jun;26(3):71-2 **(Rus)**

[Rapid diagnosis of the status of the human cardiorespiratory system] Roshchevskiĭ MP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Sep-Oct;18(5):124-30 **(Rus)**

[Echogram of the upper airway] Julià-Serdà G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 10;99(11):425-9 (30 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Kallikrein-like activity in the bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) fluid of sensitized, challenged guinea-pigs. Featherstone RL, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):462-6

Partitioning of pulmonary responses to inhaled methacholine in subjects with asymptomatic asthma. Ohrui T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Dec;146(6):1501-5

Mandible enclosure of upper airway and weight in obstructive sleep apnea. Shelton KE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jul;148(1):195-200

Biochemical, morphological, and functional aspects of systemic and local vitamin A deficiency in the respiratory tract. Biesalski HK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:325-31

Respiratory physiology in upper abdominal surgery. Ford GT, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1993 Jun;14(2):237-52 (86 ref.)

Upper airway reflexes and obstructive sleep apnoea [editorial; comment] De Backer W. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jan;6(1):9-10 (21 ref.). Comment on: Eur Respir J 1993 Jan;6(1):53-9.

Tachykinin receptors and airway pathophysiology. Maggi CA. **Eur Respir J** 1993 May;6(5):735-42 (69 ref.)

Respiratory function in infancy following pleuro-amniotic shunting. Thompson PJ, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Mar-Apr;8(2):79-83

Stress relaxation of the respiratory system in developing piglets. Pérez Fontán JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct; 73(4):1297-309

Effects of acute oligohydramnios on respiratory system of fetal sheep. Savich RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug; 73(2):610-7

Neuropeptide Y inhibits neurogenic inflammation in guinea pig airways. Takahashi T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul; 75(1):103-7

Beta-adrenoceptors and the epithelial layer in airways. Morrison KJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(26):2123-30 (50 ref.)

Exercise capacity of individuals with paraplegia. Davis GM. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Apr;25(4):423-32 (77 ref.)

Snoring and sleep apnoea [editorial] Catterall JR, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Jan;87(1):1-3

[Cardiorespiratory reflexes of muscular origin in the physiopathology of heart failure] Peruzzi G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Apr;38(4):253-66 (121 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the functional state of patients after radical correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Kassirskiĭ GI, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(7-8):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The assessment of the changes in the function of the cardiorespiratory system as a result of the sanatorium-health resort treatment of patients with neurocirculatory dystonia] Baranov MV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Sep-Dec; (5-6):61-2 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Dynamic imaging of the upper airway during respiration in normal subjects. Schwab RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1504-14

[Functional HR-CT of the lung. Experimental studies of the pulmonary vascular and airway reactions] Herold CJ, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Mar;33(3):124-31 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Human urinary protein 1: evidence for identity with the Clara cell protein and occurrence in respiratory tract and urogenital secretions. Bernard A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 May 15;207(3):239-49

Gas exchange during simulated airway secretion in the anaesthetized rabbit. Lagerstrand L, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Nov;5(10):1215-22

[Structure and secretory functions of the respiratory epithelium] Jacquot J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Jul-Aug; 100(4):A41-6 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Quantitative analysis and cartography in scanning electron microscopy: application to the study of bacterial adhesion to respiratory epithelium. Colliot G, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Apr 15;24(6):527-36

RESPIRATORY THERAPY

Effective preoperative and postoperative respiratory training in a lung cancer patient with chronic respiratory failure. Andou A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Feb;47(1):67-71

Protection against alkali injury to rabbit esophagus by CO2 inhalation. Meyers RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):G150-6

Asthma risk and occupation as a respiratory therapist. Christiani DC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Sep; 148(3):671-4

Respiratory home care: the importance of multidisciplinary collaboration [letter; comment] Dawood R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Apr 21-May 4;49(8):591. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Dec 2-1993 Jan 5;48(11):711-2.

Respiratory home care: the importance of multidisciplinary collaboration [letter; comment] Heslop A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Apr 21-May 4;49(8):591. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Dec 2-1993 Jan 5;48(11):711-2.

Discordance between cardiopulmonary physiology and physical therapy [letter] Lewis S, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug; 104(2):656

Perioperative management of the thoracotomy patient. Boysen PG. **Clin Chest Med** 1993 Jun;14(2):321-33 (32 ref.)

Perioperative respiratory management in cardiac surgery. Weiman DS, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1993 Jun;14(2):283-92 (45 ref.)

Blood pressure changes in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and hypertension completing phase II pulmonary rehabilitation. Marchman HB, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;90(10):503-5

Maximization of oxygen delivery: a plea for objective patient care and research [editorial] Pasquale MD, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):775-8

[The flute as a treatment aid in respiratory diseases] Petru V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Jul;48(7):441-2 **(Cze)**

[The effect of respiratory rehabilitation on the functional ventilation changes in the asthmatic child] Rocha EM. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Jan;25(1):26-8, 31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory therapy for prevention of postoperative respiratory insufficiency] Rügheimer E, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Aug; 27(5):300-4 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The danger of infection in inhalation rooms] Breer M, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Dec;193(4):364-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring at an intensive respiratory therapy unit] Mollica C. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1990 Nov-Dec;45(6):477-87 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Manifestation of oxygen effect during normobaric hypoxic hypoxia in the intrauterine and postnatal developmental periods] Chizhov AIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Sep-Oct; 38(5):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intermittent normobaric hypoxia on dynamics of disease state in patients with hypertension] Potievskaia VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Sep-Oct;38(5):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intermittent normobaric hypoxic activity on the development of acute radiation disease] Sobolev AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Sep-Oct;38(5):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intermittent normobaric hypoxia on gastric and duodenal mucosa in man] Stepanov OG. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Sep-Oct;38(5):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Artificial mountain climate in therapy and rehabilitation of patients with chronic nonspecific pulmonary diseases] Levashov MI. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Sep-Oct;38(5):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of inhalation therapy on the dynamics of electroencephalographic and rheoencephalographic indices in patients with vasomotor dystonia and with pathology of respiratory organs] Litvynova AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Sep-Oct;38(5):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bronchoscopy for pulmonary hygiene in the intensive care unit. Overstreet DS, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Sep; 90(9):449-53

INSTRUMENTATION

Oxygen concentrations from self-inflating resuscitation bags. Hermansen MC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jan;10(1):79-80

Iatrogenic aspiration of components of respiratory care equipment. Mohnssen SR, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar; 103(3):964-5

Facemasks versus mouthpieces for aerosol treatment of asthmatic children. Lowenthal D, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Nov;14(3):192-6

[Inhalation devices] Zellweger JP. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 May 11;82(19):565-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Airway management during transport. Setzer N. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S365-6

Pathophysiology and nursing management of persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn. Angeles DM. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6):314-21 (45 ref.)

[Acute respiratory distress in adults] Hörmann C, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Aug; 27(5):305-9 **(Ger)**

[Inhalation aerosol therapy: the rules and allowable errors] Ulashchik VS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 May-Jun;(3):66-9 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Airway secretion clearance by mechanical exsufflation for post-poliomyelitis ventilator-assisted individuals. Bach JR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Feb;74(2):170-7

Moving respiratory care into the home [editorial] [see comments] Wedzicha W. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Dec 2-1993 Jan 5;48(11):711-2. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Apr 21-May 4;49(8):591.

UTILIZATION

Ordering respiratory care services for hospitalized patients: practices of overuse and underuse. Kester L, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;59(6):581-5

RESPIRATORY THERAPY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Computers in respiratory medicine. Pantin C, et al.

Br J Hosp Med 1992 Nov 18-Dec 1;48(10):656-9, 662-3 (23 ref.)

RESPIRATORY TRACT DISEASES

Airway disease update. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 2):S1-47

Noninfectious respiratory disease in pregnancy. Clinton MJ, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 May-Jun;60(3):233-44 (64 ref.)

The diagnosis and treatment of nasal lymphoma, an important cause of upper respiratory tract destruction. Senan S. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Dec;17(6):563-6 (41 ref.)

ERS annual congress. Vienna, Austria, August 29-September 3, 1992. Abstracts [published erratum appears in Eur Respir J 1992 Nov;5(10):1299] **Eur Respir J** 1992 Aug;5 Suppl 15:1S-560S

European Respiratory Society annual congress. August 29-September 3, 1992. Abstracts. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1992 Aug;15:1s-560s

Diarrheal and respiratory disease aboard the hospital ship, USNS-Mercy T-AH 19, during Operation Desert Shield. Paparello SF, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Jun;158(6):392-5

[Pemphigus vulgaris and benign cicatricial mucous membrane pemphigoid in the upper respiratory tract and esophagus] Jørgensen BG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 5; 155(27):2126-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[French Society of Pneumology. List of members (1993)] **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(3 Suppl):1-24 **(Fre)**

[35th congress of the German Society for Pneumology and Tuberculosis. Wiesbaden, 23-26 September 1992. Abstracts] **Pneumologie** 1992 Sep;46 Suppl 1:349-459 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Air pollution and respiratory morbidity among adults in southern California. Ostro BD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Apr 1;137(7):691-700

Air pollution and school absenteeism among children in Mexico City. Romieu I, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Dec 15;136(12):1524-31

Respiratory and irritant health effects of ambient volatile organic compounds. The Kanawha County Health Study. Ware JH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Jun 15; 137(12):1287-301

Effect of an anti-Mo1 MAb on ozone-induced airway inflammation and airway hyperresponsiveness in dogs. Li Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):L723-6

Community exposure to a paraquat drift. Ames RG, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Jan-Feb;48(1):47-52

Respiratory health effects of alkali dust in residents near desiccated Old Wives Lake. Gomez SR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Sep-Oct;47(5):364-9

Indoor nitrogen dioxide and childhood respiratory illness. Pilotto LS, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Sep; 16(3):245-50 (40 ref.)

The pulmonary effects of free-base cocaine: a review. Meisels IS, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Jul-Aug;60(4):325-9 (37 ref.)

A critical review of the toxicology of glutaraldehyde. Beauchamp RO Jr, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1992; 22(3-4):143-74 (244 ref.)

Particulate air pollution and chronic respiratory disease. Schwartz J. **Environ Res** 1993 Jul;62(1):7-13

Sulphur dioxide, acid aerosols and particulates. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Apr;31(4):317-8

Autoradiographic analyses of guinea pig airway tissues following inhalation exposure to 14C-labeled methyl isocyanate. Kennedy AL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jan;20(1):57-67

Clinical studies in workers engaged in maintenance of watermark moulds in a paper mill. Srivastava AK, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(2):141-5

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Acute respiratory illness linked to use of aerosol leather conditioner--Oregon, 1992. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 3; 269(5):568-9

Acute respiratory illness linked to use of aerosol leather conditioner--Oregon, December 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Jan 8; 41(52-53):965-7

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Environmental Health: Ambient air pollution: respiratory hazards to children. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jun;91(6):1210-3

Understanding biological variability in susceptibility to respiratory disease: animal models. Kleeberger SR. **Pharmacogenetics** 1991 Nov;1(2):114-8

Multiple chemical sensitivity: a respiratory disorder? Bascom R. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1992 Jul-Aug;8(4):221-8 (31 ref.)

Development of multiple chemical sensitivity after an outbreak of sick-building syndrome. Welch LS, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1992 Jul-Aug;8(4):47-50

COMPLICATIONS

Joubert syndrome associated with Leber amaurosis and multicystic kidneys. Ivarsson SA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 1;45(5):542-7

New syndrome involving the visual, auditory, respiratory, gastrointestinal, and renal systems. Siegler RL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 1;44(4):461-4

[Incidence of primary respiratory lesions in the course of severe burns(letter)] Bertin-Maghit M, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jun 12;22(21):1011 **(Fre)**

[Air travel of patients with respiratory disease] Shachter J, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Feb 1;124(3):149-51 (14 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux and lung] Suzuki J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Dec;40(12):1148-55 (99 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Upper and lower airway diseases in children with persistent cough] Suetake M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Aug;95(8):1216-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The mechanisms of a disorder of the respiratory movements in diseases of the respiratory and circulatory organs] Abrosimov VN. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(12):121-4 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Growth and chronic diseases] Pozo J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 50:81-93 (136 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparability of parent reports of respiratory illnesses with clinical diagnoses in infants. Samet JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):441-6

Reproducibility of childhood respiratory symptom questions. Brunekreef B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Sep;5(8):930-5

Classic versus sequential diagnostic support for chronic nonspecific respiratory diseases. Liebhart J, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1993 Apr-Jun;13(2):103-13

HIV-related respiratory disease. Pigott P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 18;158(2):101-3 (15 ref.)

Clinical oximetry. Young IH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 5;159(1):60-2 (17 ref.)

An approach to the diagnosis of pulmonary infections in immunosuppressed patients. Levine SJ. **Semin Respir Infect** 1992 Jun;7(2):81-95 (51 ref.)

[Immunologic reactions, respiratory symptoms and ventilatory capacity in jute and sisal textile workers] Zuškin E, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1993 Mar;44(1):45-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Peak expiratory flow in 542 Senegalese children and adolescents] Seck G, et al. **Dakar Med** 1991;36(2):112-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopy of the respiratory tract in children (editorial)] Sardet A. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(1):1-2 **(Fre)**

[Fungal infections in man. Part 5: Mycoses of various mucous membranes] Dittrich O, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1992 Nov;15(11):335-7 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[New clinical tests in diagnosis of respiratory system diseases] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr 10;82(4):502-6 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytologic diagnosis of respiratory diseases] Shibata H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Feb;41(2):174-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of computed spirometry in the epidemiological study of respiratory symptoms] Bilichenko TN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(3):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monitoring of respiratory function in hemp-processing workers] Zuškin E, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1992 Sep; 43(3):237-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Respiratory symptoms and pulmonary ventilating capacity in professional drivers and mechanics] Zuškin E, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1992 Jun;43(2):165-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Bronchoalveolar lavage in respiratory pathology] Alvarez-Sala R, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Dec; 9(12):613-20 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Changes in the treatment of wheezing children in the emergency department. Yamamoto LG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;11(2):109-14

Respiratory preparations. Kelly BR. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Aug;22(8):1479-80

The epidemiology and therapy of airflow limitation in the elderly. Dow L. **Drugs Aging** 1992 Nov-Dec;2(6):546-59 (80 ref.)

An open multicentre study to compare the efficacy and safety of sultamicillin with that of cefuroxime axetil in acute ear nose and throat infections in adults. Alvart R. **J Int Med Res** 1992;20 Suppl 1:53A-61A

Beta-Receptor Agonists in Respiratory Disease. Symposium proceedings. Amsterdam, 19-20 June 1992. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(26):2073-197

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Persistence of respiratory symptoms into the second year of life: predictive factors in infants born preterm. Yuksel B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Oct;81(10):832-5

Maternal age as a risk factor for wheezing lower respiratory illnesses in the first year of life. Martinez FD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Nov 15;136(10):1258-68

Air pollution and respiratory morbidity among adults in southern California. Ostro BD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Apr 1;137(7):691-700

Respiratory health status in swine producers using respiratory protective devices. Zejda JE, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 May;23(5):743-50

Respiratory disease among military personnel in Saudi Arabia during Operation Desert Shield. Richards AL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Sep;83(9):1326-9

Race and gender differences in respiratory illness prevalence and their relationship to environmental exposures in children 7 to 14 years of age. Gold DR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jul;148(1):10-8

The association of household pollutants and socio-economic risk factors with the short-term outcome of acute lower respiratory infections in hospitalized pre-school Nigerian children. Johnson AW, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992; 12(4):421-32

Respiratory health associated with exposure to automobile exhaust. I. Results of cross-sectional studies in 1979, 1982, and 1983. Nitta H, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Jan-Feb; 48(1):53-8

Relation between early introduction of solid food to infants and their weight and illnesses during the first two years of life. Forsyth JS, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 12;306(6892):1572-6

Prevalences of tuberculosis and other respiratory diseases among people over age 15 in the northeast sector of Medellín, Colombia. Zuluaga L, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1992;26(3):247-55

Use of gastrointestinal and respiratory illness hospitalization rates as indicators of different social influences. Hemmelgarn B, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Mar-Apr; 84(2):136-8

The epidemiology and therapy of airflow limitation in the elderly. Dow L. **Drugs Aging** 1992 Nov-Dec;2(6):546-59 (80 ref.)

Temporal patterns in air pollution and hospital admissions. Lipfert FW, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Dec;59(2):374-99

Impact of large-dose vitamin A supplementation on childhood diarrhoea, respiratory disease and growth. Lie C, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb;47(2):88-96

Respiratory illness and tuberculin sensitivity among children below 15 years of age in a rural community. Sen GP, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1992 Apr-Jun;36(2):45-50

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's Ozone Epidemiology Research Program: a strategy for assessing the effects of ambient ozone exposure upon morbidity in exposed populations. McDonnell WF, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1993 Jul;43(7):950-4

Medical students' exposure to formaldehyde in a gross anatomy dissection laboratory. Chia SE, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1992 Nov;41(3):115-9

Predictors of postoperative respiratory complications in premature infants after inguinal herniorrhaphy. Gollin G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;28(2):244-7

Causes of morbidity among a sample of elderly hospital patients in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Alballa SR, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jun;96(3):157-62

Pulmonary function and respiratory symptoms of Portland cement workers in southern Taiwan. Yang CY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr; 9(4):186-92

Respiratory disorders in aluminium potroom workers. Kongerud J. **Med Lav** 1992 Sep-Oct;83(5):414-7

Eosinophil-related respiratory disease in aluminium workers. Sorgdrager B, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 Sep-Oct;83(5):435-7

Effects of air pollution on the respiratory tract of children. Schmitzberger R, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Feb; 15(2):68-74

Prevalence of respiratory symptoms in children with atopic dermatitis attending pediatric dermatology clinics. Salob SP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan;91(1):8-12

An outbreak of blue-eared pig disease (porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome) in four pig herds in Great Britain. Hopper SA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 15; 131(7):140-4

[Prevalence of asthma and respiratory diseases in schools in Bouake (Ivory Coast): preliminary results] Roudaut M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Jul-Sep;52(3):279-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The epidemiology of respiratory tract diseases in Italy: the experience of studies in the rural area of Porto Tolle and the urban area of Pisa and Cascina] Carrozzi L, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1991 Sep-Dec;13(48-49):76-8 **(Ita)**

[Respiratory symptoms and pulmonary function in the Italy primary aluminum industry] Carta P, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 Sep-Oct;83(5):438-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Respiratory symptoms in young adulthood in relation to the results of a house dust skin test during childhood--a 20 year follow-up survey] Kakiuchi H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Apr;40(4):291-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of the air discharges from paper and pulp industry enterprises on population morbidity] Efimova NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Mar;(3):65-6 **(Rus)**

[Respiratory disease morbidity in workers in ferrovanadium production] Iakovleva TP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992; (11-12):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Air pollution and the occurrence of recurrent respiratory tract diseases in children in the first years of life. II] Karpatová E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Jun;48(6):354-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

Respiratory function in workers employed in the glassblowing industry. Zuskin E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Jun;23(6):835-44

Lung function, pre- and post-natal smoke exposure, and wheezing in the first year of life. Tager IB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Apr;147(4):811-7

Respirable industrial fibres: deposition, clearance and dissolution in animal models. Jones AD.

Ann Occup Hyg 1993 Apr;37(2):211–26

Respiratory morbidity after repair of oesophageal atresia and tracheo–oesophageal fistula. Chetcuti P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Feb;68(2):167–70

Primary Sjögren's syndrome. Gardiner P. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;7(1):59–77 (85 ref.)

Rare rheumatic disorders. B. Relapsing polychondritis. Gibson GJ. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;7(1):179–81 (04 ref.)

Juvenile rheumatic disorders. Hollingworth P. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;7(1):117–34 (88 ref.)

Systemic lupus erythematosus. Mulherin D, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;7(1):31–57 (101 ref.)

Rare rheumatic disorders. A. Behçet's disease. Papiris SA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;7(1):173–8 (21 ref.)

Angiocentric lymphoproliferative disorders of the respiratory system: incrimination of Epstein–Barr virus in pathogenesis [editorial; comment] Peiper SC. **Blood** 1993 Aug 1; 82(3):687–8. Comment on: Blood 1993 Aug 1;82(3):858–64.

Toxicity of vesicant agents scheduled for destruction by the Chemical Stockpile Disposal Program. Watson AP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov;98:259–80 (112 ref.)

Minimizing respiratory complications of nasoenteric tube feedings: state of the science. Metheny N. **Heart Lung** 1993 May–Jun;22(3):213–23 (73 ref.)

Aetiological diagnosis in permanent residents of Punjab presenting with chest complaints and high peripheral blood eosinophilia. Bedi RS. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1992 Jul–Sep;34(3):127–32

Linking environmental and health care databases: assessing the health effects of environmental pollutants. Brooks JH, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1993 May;32(3–4):279–88

Effects of environment and passive smoking on the respiratory health of children [letter; comment] Wong CM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;21(5):1031–2. Comment on: Int J Epidemiol 1992 Feb;21(1):66–73.

Air pollution related respiratory morbidity in central and north–eastern Bombay. Kamat SR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Sep;40(9):588–93

Serum myeloperoxidase and sick building syndrome [letter] Metso T, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):113–4

Developments in the darkroom: a cross–sectional study of sickness absence, work–related symptoms and environmental monitoring of darkroom technicians in a hospital in Glasgow. Ide CW. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 Feb; 43(1):27–31

Differential susceptibility to tobacco smoke: possible mechanisms. Bascom R. **Pharmacogenetics** 1991 Nov; 1(2):102–6 (29 ref.)

Understanding biological variability in susceptibility to respiratory disease: animal models. Kleeberger SR. **Pharmacogenetics** 1991 Nov;1(2):114–8

The consequences of passive smoking: an overview. Shaham J, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1992–93;20(1–2):15–28 (55 ref.)

Lung function, respiratory illness, and passive smoking in British primary school children. Rona RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Jan;48(1):21–5

Airway complications after lung and heart–lung transplantation. Shumway SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1165–6

Graft function, airway healing, rejection, and survival in pulmonary transplantation are not affected by graft ischemia in excess of 5 hours. Winton TL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1649–50

Agricultural hazards world–wide: a topical and multifarious issue [editorial; comment] Chrétien J. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Apr;74(2):71–3. Comment on: Tuber Lung Dis 1993 Apr;74(2):74–86.

Respiratory disorders in agriculture [see comments] Zejda JE, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Apr;74(2):74–86 (184 ref.) . Comment in: Tuber Lung Dis 1993 Apr;74(2):71–3.

[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions and morbidity at the present–day cotton seed–processing industry] Zolirov M, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May–Jun; (5–6):26–8 **(Rus)**

[Air pollution and the occurrence of recurrent respiratory tract diseases in children during the first years of life] Michaličková J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Feb;48(2):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

GENETICS

Point mutation in a 3' flanking sequence of the alpha–1–antitrypsin gene associated with chronic respiratory disease occurs in a regulatory sequence. Morgan K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Mar;2(3):253–7

Differential susceptibility to tobacco smoke: possible mechanisms. Bascom R. **Pharmacogenetics** 1991 Nov; 1(2):102–6 (29 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological findings and respiratory function in cotton textile workers. Zuskin E, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(1):31–7

Microorganism–induced mediator release: new aspects in respiratory disorders caused by infection and environmental exposure. Norn S. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993; 72 Suppl 3:17–20 (13 ref.)

[Actual problems of allergy in occupational pathology] Pankova VB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(9–10):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

5–Hdroxytryptamine in platelets and 5–hydroxyindole–acetic acid in urine in asthma and other diseases of the respiratory tract. Hinterberger H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1968 Oct; 98(4):707–10

The pharmacokinetics of isoproterenol in critically ill pediatric patients. Reyes G, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;33(1):29–34

Endothelin and the respiratory system. Hay DW, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Jan;14(1):29–32 (36 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Ecology of fungi in human dwellings. Summerbell RC, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30 Suppl 1:279–85 (10 ref.)

MORTALITY

Industrialization, ambient air pollution, and death from respiratory disease and respiratory cancer in the northeastern United States. Luloff AE, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1992 Apr–Sep;32(2–3):207–23

The effect of the APACHE II score and selected clinical variables on survival following cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Ebell MH, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Mar; 25(3):191–6

NURSING

Role of the respiratory nurse specialist [editorial] Heslop A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Jul 14–Aug 17;50(2–3):88–90

PATHOLOGY

Respirable industrial fibres: pathology in animal models. Davis JM, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1993 Apr;37(2):227–36

Brief report: idiopathic diffuse hyperplasia of pulmonary neuroendocrine cells and airways disease [see comments] Aguayo SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 29; 327(18):1285–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 25;328(8):581–2.

Ciliary ultrastructure in primary ciliary dyskinesia and other chronic respiratory conditions: the relevance of microtubular abnormalities. Lurie M, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):547–53

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory function in sewage workers. Zuskin E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 May;23(5):751–61

Respiratory mechanics in infants: physiologic evaluation in health and disease. American Thoracic Society/European Respiratory Society. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Feb; 147(2):474–96 (271 ref.)

Effect of ambient winter air pollution on respiratory health of children with chronic respiratory symptoms. Roemer W, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jan;147(1):118–24

Respiratory conditions, including asthma, and height in primary school. Somerville SM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1993 Jul–Aug;20(4):369–80

Effects of prematurity and intrauterine growth on respiratory health and lung function in childhood. Rona RJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 27;306(6881):817–20

Residual volume in a general population. Effects of body size, age, cigarette smoking, and respiratory symptoms. Paoletti P, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1209–15

Tachykinin receptors and airway pathophysiology. Maggi CA. **Eur Respir J** 1993 May;6(5):735–42 (69 ref.)

Kinins and respiratory tract diseases. Trifilieff A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Apr;6(4):576–87 (136 ref.)

Respiratory function in greenhouse workers. Zuskin E, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;64(7):521–6

Asthma therapy and airway inflammation [letter; comment] Goldenheim PD. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):695–7. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1991 May;87(5):914–9.

NK1 receptors mediate neurogenic inflammatory increase in blood flow in rat airways. Piedimonte G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2462–8

Relationship between dynamic viscoelasticity and biochemical parameters in whole sputum from patients with hypersecretory respiratory diseases. Tatenuma Y, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1991 Dec;38(3–4):49–59

[Respiratory inflammation. Mast cell–macrophage cooperation (editorial)] Chanez P, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 19–26;21(44):2129–31 (5 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The characteristics of the adaptive–recovery reactions of children after lung resection in chronic respiratory organ diseases] Mozalevskiĭ AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(9–10):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

NHLBI workshop summary. Research needs and opportunities related to respiratory health of women. Bone CR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Aug;146(2):528–35

The effect of sodium cromoglycate on upper and lower respiratory symptoms in children born prematurely. Yuksel B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;152(7):615–8

Chronic respiratory diseases [editorial] Holland WW. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Feb;47(1):4–5

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of medical prophylactic procedures applied to workers in ports] Wolska–Goszka L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Sep;45(17–18):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An automated screening system for forming population groups that need in–depth examination for tuberculosis and nonspecific diseases of the respiratory organs] Shlain VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(1):55–7 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Quality of life and psychologic features of subjects with chronic respiratory diseases] Frassanito M, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1992 Jan–Dec;47(1–6):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy: a case of simultaneous upper respiratory tract and CNS disease without lymphadenopathy. Katz DS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):219–22

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic detection of gastro–pulmonary aspiration in patients with respiratory disorders. Ruth M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Jan;13(1):19–33

SURGERY

[Imipenem in the treatment of patients with severe surgical infection] Szczygieł B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jul 20–27; 47(29–30):638–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

[Biostim in the treatment of recurrent respiratory diseases in children] Kapellerová A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Feb; 48(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

VETERINARY

Escherichia coli multiplication and lesions in the respiratory tract of chickens inoculated with infectious bronchitis virus and/or E. coli. Nakamura K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct–Dec;36(4):881–90

Selective IgM deficiency and abnormal B–cell response in a foal. Weldon AD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 1;201(9):1396–8

Seroprevalence of indirect fluorescent antibody to porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus in selected swine herds. Cho SH, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Apr; 5(2):259–60

Cilia–associated respiratory bacillus in wild rats in central Iowa. Brogden KA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan;29(1):123–6

Typing of feline calicivirus isolates from different clinical groups by virus neutralisation tests. Dawson S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jul 3;133(1):13–7

Lelystad virus, the causative agent of porcine epidemic abortion and respiratory syndrome (PEARS), is related to LDV and EAV. Meulenberg JJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan; 192(1):62–72

[Epidemiology of the main respiratory viruses in small ruminants in Mali] Maiga S, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1992;45(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemic late abortion in swine––status of research] grosse Beilage E, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Aug;20(4):381–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory support techniques in foals in a newborn intensive care unit for large animals] Kähn W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Oct;20(5):492–502 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brush biopsy as a new examination method of the upper respiratory tract in cattle and swine] Maderbacher R, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Feb;21(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Riding arenas and different riding track surfaces in relation to the airway contamination in horses. Laboratory studies on riding surfaces] Rapp HJ, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Oct; 20(5):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive and metaphylactic use of Alga and Algalev in diarrheal and respiratory syndromes] Paulík S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(4):203–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTIONS

Bacterial infection in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Murphy TF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct; 146(4):1067–83 (197 ref.)

Age differences in understanding of disease causality: AIDS, colds, and cancer. Sigelman C, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Feb; 64(1):272–84

Report of a workshop on respiratory viral infections: epidemiology, diagnosis, treatment, and prevention. McIntosh K, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):151–64 (111 ref.)

Lung infections in children. Stark JM. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Jun;5(3):273–80 (34 ref.)

Childhood diarrhoea and acute respiratory infections in developing countries. Tulloch J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 5;159(1):46–51 (27 ref.)

Cystic fibrosis and pulmonary involvement from multiple perspectives. Holsclaw DS Jr. **Semin Respir Infect** 1992 Sep;7(3):141–9 (57 ref.)

[Advances in diagnostic and therapeutic criteria in acute respiratory infections] Guiscafré H, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1992 Sep–Oct;128(5):565–71 (14 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Relationship between viral antibodies and bronchial hyperresponsiveness in 495 unselected children and adolescents. Backer V, et al. **Allergy** 1993 May;48(4):240–7

Serum granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in patients with repeated infections. Kawakami M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Nov;41(3):190–3

Defects in cellular immunity in chronic upper airway infections are associated with immunosuppressive retroviral p15E–like proteins. Scheeren RA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Apr;119(4):439–43

CLASSIFICATION

[Non–tuberculous bacterial infections of the respiratory system] Saviano G, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1991 Jan–Dec;46(1–6):7–9 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hydrops fetalis associated with Ureaplasma urealyticum. Ollikainen J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Oct;81(10):851–2

Hypoxaemia in infants with respiratory tract infections. Poets CF, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jun–Jul;81(6–7):536–41

Sequelae of cytomegalovirus pulmonary infections in lung allograft recipients. Duncan SR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Dec;146(6):1419–25

Complete airway obstruction caused by a pseudomembranous cast with subsequent negative pressure pulmonary edema. DeSio JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May;76(5):1142–3

Airway hyperresponsiveness to acetylcholine and to tachykinins after respiratory virus infection in the guinea pig. Elwood W, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Mar;70(3):231–6

Hypoxaemia in young Kenyan children with acute lower respiratory infection [see comments] Onyango FE, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):612–5. Comment in: **BMJ** 1993 May 15;306(6888):1342.

Viruses as precipitants of asthma symptoms. II. Physiology and mechanisms. Bardin PG, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Sep;22(9):809–22 (115 ref.)

Viruses as precipitants of asthma symptoms. III. Rhinoviruses: molecular biology and prospects for future intervention. Johnston SL, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Apr;23(4):237–46 (74 ref.)

Inflammatory changes as a risk factor in the development of phonoponosis. Milutinović Z. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993;45(1):36–9

Viral respiratory infection and SIDS. Fleming KA. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Nov;45(11 Suppl):29–32 (23 ref.)

The impact of respiratory infections on asthma. Cypcar D, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;39(6):1259–76 (82 ref.)

Preceding respiratory infection predisposing for primary and secondary invasive Haemophilus influenzae type b disease. Takala AK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Mar; 12(3):189–95

Association of Epstein–Barr virus infection and pulmonary exacerbations in patients with cystic fibrosis. Winnie GB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Sep;11(9):722–6

Cytokines in sputum and serum from patients with cystic fibrosis and chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection as markers of destructive inflammation in the lungs. Kronborg G, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 May;15(5):292–7

Wheezy bronchitis in children; etiopathogenetic role of non–infectious agents. Lisiecka M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60 Suppl 2:83–7

Chronic persistent cough: use of ipratropium bromide in undiagnosed cases following upper respiratory tract infection. Holmes PW, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Sep; 86(5):425–9

Macroscopic hematuria after a respiratory tract infection. Kuipers EJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Jan;87(1):73–4

Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum pneumonitis in a leukaemic child. Cimolai N, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Oct; 47(10):838–9

Changing patterns of respiratory disease in HIV positive patients in a referral centre in the United Kingdom between 1986–7 and 1990–1. Pitkin AD, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Mar; 48(3):204–7

[Crib death and promethazine (letter)] van der Male AA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 2;137(1):46–7 **(Dut)**

[The clinical problems of bacterial infections of the upper respiratory tract] Pallestrini EA, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1992 Jul–Sep;7(3 Suppl):78S–85S (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Three cases of lower respiratory tract infection worsened after rhinovirus infection] Konishi M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;66(6):790–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of double aortic arch: report of a case associated with frequent respiratory infections] Itoh Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Nov;45(12):1109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of respiratory infections associated with lung cancer patients] Watanabe A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;30(7):1250–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuropathological analysis of 8 cases of clinically diagnosed Reye syndrome] Dambska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 May–Jun;26(3):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Upper respiratory tract infections as a hypothetical source of sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS)] Mierzejewski J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992;46(4):355–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico–pathogenetic characteristics of acute stenosis of the upper respiratory tract in children] Koriukina IP. **Pediatriia** 1992;(4–6):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of acute pneumonia in respiratory viral infections] Trinus EK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 May;(5):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early enteral feeding of infants with lower respiratory infections] Lagrutta F, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 May–Jun;62(3):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Antigen and antibody assays in the aetiological diagnosis of respiratory infection in children. Korppi M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Feb;82(2):137–41

Adenovirus type 7h respiratory infections: a report of 29 cases of acute lower respiratory disease. Murtagh P, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jun–Jul;82(6–7):557–61

Herpesvirus infection of the respiratory tract in patients with alcoholic hepatitis. Pol S, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Oct;16(5):979–81

A community study of the application of WHO ARI management guidelines in Pakistan. Khan MA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1993;13(1):73–8

Chlamydial respiratory infections [editorial] Bourke SJ. **BMJ** 1993 May 8;306(6887):1219–20

Bronchopulmonary bacillary angiomatosis. Foltzer MA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):973–5

Performance of the Kallestad Pathfinder enzyme immunoassay in the diagnosis of respiratory syncytial virus infections. Olsen MA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 May–Jun;16(4):325–9

Relevance of Chlamydia pneumoniae in community–acquired respiratory infections [editorial] Torres A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jan;6(1):7–8 (13 ref.)

Enzyme immunoassay for respiratory syncytial virus: rapid detection in nasopharyngeal secretions and evaluation of isolates representing different RSV subgroups. Siqueira MM, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993;7(2):130–3

Use of polymerase chain reaction for diagnosis of picornavirus infection in subjects with and without respiratory symptoms. Johnston SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jan;31(1):111–7

Rapid detection of respiratory viruses using mixtures of monoclonal antibodies on shell vial cultures. Schirm J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Oct;38(2):147–51

Sputum eosinophilia negates need to perform sputum Gram's stain. Baigelman W, et al. **Lung** 1993;171(1):15–8

Chlamydia pneumoniae respiratory infection in a child—a case report. Lum L, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1992 Dec; 47(4):309–10

Failure of tracheal aspirate cultures to define the cause of respiratory deteriorations in neonates. Thureen PJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jul;12(7):560–4

Host inflammatory responses to first isolation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from sputum in cystic fibrosis. Elborn JS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 May;15(5):287–91

Serologically indicated pneumococcal respiratory infection in children. Korppi M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992; 24(4):437–43

Pneumococcal finding in a sample from upper airways does not indicate pneumococcal infection of lower airways. Korppi M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(4):445–51

C–reactive protein in viral and bacterial respiratory infection in children. Korppi M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993; 25(2):207–13

Infectious diseases that result in slowly resolving and chronic pneumonia. Corley DE, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Mar;8(1):3–13 (38 ref.)

An approach to the diagnosis of pulmonary infections in immunosuppressed patients. Levine SJ. **Semin Respir Infect** 1992 Jun;7(2):81–95 (51 ref.)

[Viral infection in pulmonology] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(3):3–15 **(Rus)**

[Solid–phase immunoenzyme analysis in the differential diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis and other infectious diseases with respiratory organ involvement] Ivanov KS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 May;(5):41–2, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous fleroxacin versus ceftazidime in the treatment of acute nonpneumococcal lower respiratory tract infections. Farkas SA. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22; 94(3A):142S–149S

Ciprofloxacin–resistant Haemophilus influenzae infection in a patient with chronic lung disease. Barriere SL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Mar;27(3):309–10

Comment: cefazolin versus ceftriaxone in lower respiratory tract infection [letter] Fuller DK. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 May;27(5):653; discussion 654

Outcomes of cefazolin versus ceftriaxone therapy in treating lower respiratory tract infections in adults. Thompson D, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Dec;26(12):1503–7

Comment: cefazolin versus ceftriaxone in lower respiratory tract infection [letter] Wood WA. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 May;27(5):653–4

Steady–state pharmacokinetics and sputum penetration of lomefloxacin in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and acute respiratory tract infections. Kovarik JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov; 36(11):2458–61

The reluctant resident [letter] Brock G, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Feb;39:263–4

Evaluation of new anti–infective drugs for the treatment of respiratory tract infections. Infectious Diseases Society of America and the Food and Drug Administration. Chow AW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;15 Suppl 1:S62–88

Chemical pneumonia and dermatitis caused by kerosene [letter] Nussinovitch M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Sep;31(9):574

Comparison of empiric aztreonam and aminoglycoside regimens in the treatment of serious gram–negative lower respiratory infections. Bjornson HS, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Jan–Feb;15(1):65–78

Upper respiratory tract infections in children. McMillan JA. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Feb;5(1):50–4 (27 ref.)

Cefodizime. A review of its antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic use [published erratum appears in Drugs 1993 Jan;45(1):130] Barradell LB, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Nov;44(5):800–34 (140 ref.)

Quinolones in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections in adult patients. Carbon C. **Drugs** 1993;45 Suppl 3:91–7 (33 ref.)

Cefpodoxime proxetil. A review of its antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic potential. Frampton JE, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Nov;44(5):889–917 (100 ref.)

Azithromycin. A review of its antimicrobial activity, pharmacokinetic properties and clinical efficacy. Peters DH, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Nov;44(5):750–99 (180 ref.)

Treatment recommendations for respiratory tract infections associated with aging. Fox RA. **Drugs Aging** 1993 Jan–Feb; 3(1):40–8 (20 ref.)

Transfer of beta–lactam preparations created in Japan to lung tissue and the drug selection for chemotherapy of respiratory tract infections. Imaizumi M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(4):111–20

Cefuroxime and cefuroxime axetil versus amoxicillin plus clavulanic acid in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Brambilla C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;11(2):118–24

Approach to the immunocompromised host with pulmonary symptoms. Dichter JR, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;7(4):887–912 (107 ref.)

Quinolones and macrolides: roles in respiratory infections. Khan FA. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jan 15;28(1):149–153, 156–62 (11 ref.)

Management of respiratory infections in the elderly [editorial] Murphy S, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 Jul–Aug;86(4):111

Home intravenous therapy using a silastic long line catheter in cystic fibrosis patients. Pradeepkumar VK, et al. **Ir Med J** 1992 Sep;85(3):110–1

Comparison of azithromycin versus clarithromycin in the treatment of patients with lower respiratory tract infection. Bradbury F. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:153–62

A single–blind comparison of three–day azithromycin and ten–day co–amoxiclav treatment of acute lower respiratory tract infections. Hoepelman AI, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:147–52

Safety and efficacy of temafloxacin versus ciprofloxacin in lower respiratory tract infections: a randomized, double–blind trial. Lindsay G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30(1):89–100

Efficacy, safety and tolerance of parenteral piperacillin/tazobactam in the treatment of patients with lower respiratory tract infections. Mouton Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jan;31 Suppl A:87–95

Comparison of azithromycin versus clarithromycin in the treatment of patients with upper respiratory tract infections. Müller O. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:137–46

AIDS patients with bacterial lower respiratory tract infections: treatment with ofloxacin versus sulbactam–ampicillin. De Simone C, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Dec;4(6):376–80

A single–blind, randomised, comparative study of clarithromycin and amoxycillin suspensions in the treatment of children with lower respiratory tract infections. Macklin JL, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Jun; 5(3):174–80

Clinical comparative study of azithromycin versus erythromycin in the treatment of acute respiratory tract infections in children. Manfredi R, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Dec;4(6):364–70

Treatment of lower respiratory tract infections with sultamicillin. Tageldin MA, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992;20 Suppl 1:44A–52A

Continuous aerosolised tribavirin for respiratory syncytial virus infection in lung transplant recipients [letter] Murris–Espin M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):897

Photosensitivity due to ambulatory intravenous ceftazidime in cystic fibrosis patient [letter] Vinks SA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 8;341(8854):1221–2

Antibiotics in acute respiratory infections. Hays RB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 17;158(10):691, 694–6

Erythromycin. Graham EM. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;19(3):539–49 (24 ref.)

Potential interventions for preventing pneumonia among

young children: lack of effect of antibiotic treatment for upper respiratory infections. Gadomski AM. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Feb;12(2):115–20

Serum bactericidal test as a prognostic indicator in acute pulmonary exacerbations of cystic fibrosis. Cahen P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb;91(2):451–5

Comprehensive safety profile of cefaclor AF in respiratory, urinary tract and skin infections. Stotka JL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992;68 Suppl 3:S73–7; discussion S78–80

Meeting the Challenge of Community–Acquired Respiratory Tract Infections: The Role of Cephalosporins. Symposium proceedings. Athens, Greece, May 25, 1992. **Respiration** 1993;60 Suppl 1:1–57

Importance of beta–lactamase stability in treating today's respiratory tract infections. Cullmann W. **Respiration** 1993; 60 Suppl 1:10–5

Relevance of antibiotic tissue penetration in treating respiratory tract infections. Kneer J. **Respiration** 1993;60 Suppl 1:32–7

Ciprofloxacin versus a tobramycin/cefuroxime combination in the treatment of serious systemic infections: a prospective, randomized and controlled study of efficacy and safety [published erratum appears in Scand J Infect Dis 1993;25(2):271] Kalager T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(5):637–46

Azithromycin in lower respiratory tract infections. Lode H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1992;83:26–33 (27 ref.)

Antimicrobials in cystic fibrosis: emergence of resistance and implications for treatment. Zabner R, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1992 Sep;7(3):210–7 (44 ref.)

Multiple high dose vitamin A supplementation. A report on five cases. Rosales FJ, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993 Mar; 45(1):41–3

[Clinical study of Chinese ofloxacin] Hou SR. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;73(4):238–41, 255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical and experimental study on yifei jianshen mixture in preventing and treating infantile repetitive respiratory infection] Zhang XP. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan; 13(1):23–6, 5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Perspective and present possibilities of chemotherapy in viral respiratory infections] Fraňková V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Jan 26;132(1):18–23 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Consensus Conference. Lille, 18 October 1991. Respiratory tract infections. French language Society of Infectious Diseases] **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1992;48(3):131–7 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acute and bacterial lower respiratory tract infections with roxithromycin] Chabbou A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Oct;70(10):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The tissue effect of an antibiotic is decisive. Respiratory tract infections––intracellular pathogens] Gabler–Sandberger E. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Oct 20;110(29):32–3 **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic therapy of bacterial respiratory tract infections] Schauer J. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Sep;47(9):398–403 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cefotetan treatment of suppurative bronchopulmonary syndromes sustained by anaerobic germs] Caputi M, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1990 Sep–Oct;45(5):401–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An open non–comparative study of the efficacy and tolerability of sultamicillin in the therapy of respiratory infections in childhood] Cocchi C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Sep; 141(9):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemo–antibiotic therapy in pneumology] Mangiarotti P. **G Ital Chemioter** 1990 Jan–Dec;37(1–3):1–37 (36 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefpodoxime in respiratory tract infections] Fukuhara H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Jan; 46(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of ofloxacin 300 mg once a day administration in chronic respiratory tract infections] Fukuhara H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Jan;46(1):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on cefprozil granules] Haruta T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Dec;45(12):1642–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies on cefprozil in pediatrics] Kainou Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Dec;45(12):1667–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on cefditoren pivoxil granules in the pediatric field] Mori A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Jul; 46(7):577–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies on flomoxef in neonates and premature infants] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Jul;46(7):547–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of cefprozil fine granules in children] Nagano K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Dec;45(12):1736–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on cefditoren pivoxil in pediatrics] Satoh Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Jul;46(7):596–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on ceftriaxone in respiratory tract infections. CTRX Study Group] Shimada K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Feb;46(2):184–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on lomefloxacin to find appropriate dose levels in the treatment of respiratory tract infections] Shimokata K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Jan;46(1):44–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic, bacteriological and clinical studies on cefditoren pivoxil in children] Tajima T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Jul;46(7):589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological, pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of cefditoren pivoxil in the pediatric field] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Jul;46(7):604–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of a new oral cephalosporin, cefprozil, in pediatrics] Woo M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Dec; 45(12):1635–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study of combined therapy of aspoxicillin and ceftazidime on intractable respiratory infections] Yamaki K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Oct;45(10):1282–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The long–term chemotherapy with erythromycin (EM) in chronic lower respiratory tract infections––third report: clinical study of cases administered EM over 3 years] Mikasa K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 May; 66(5):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long–term chemotherapy using erythromycin (EM) for chronic lower airway infection: effectiveness of clarithromycin in EM ineffective cases––the fourth report] Mikasa K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 66(8):1097–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The 5th report on long–term chemotherapy using erythromycin (EM) for chronic lower airway infection––cases followed over 7 years] Mikasa K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;66(10):1390–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dose finding study of cefepime for chronic respiratory infections] Saito A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul; 66(7):837–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of cefepime for chronic respiratory tract infections] Saito A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;66(7):886–908 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of respiratory tract infections and antibiotic therapy on NADPH oxidase activity] Umeki S. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 30(12):2069–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiopathology and therapy in patients with respiratory tract infections] Saito A. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar 10;82(3):433–6 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of tienamycin on selected cellular immunologic parameters in mice during the course of viral–bacterial infections of the respiratory system] Ciebiada I, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(9–10):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ciprofloxacin, the most efficacious quinolone in the therapy of infectious respiratory lesions] Mihăiţan F, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1992 Jan–Mar;41(1):63–7 (4 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Ceftriaxone: world–wide experience with its clinical use] Hell K, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jul;37(7):34–7 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic form of doxycycline hydrochloride for intravenous administration in the treatment of suppurative–septic diseases] Pozdniakova VP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Aug;37(8):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of cefoperazone in clinical practice] Strachunskiĭ LS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Aug;37(8):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibacterial therapy in respiratory organ diseases and the ways to improve it (based on materials from the All–Union Conference on Current Problems in the Chemotherapy of Bacterial Infections)] Zboromirskiĭ VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jan;(1):23–8 **(Rus)**

[Ofloxacin in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections in patients with chronic pulmonary diseases (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Aug;9(8):411–2 **(Spa)**

[The efficacy of oral ciprofloxacin in the treatment of Proteus mirabilis infections of the lower respiratory tract (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Nov; 6(11):605 **(Spa)**

[Errors in the medical treatment of common diseases. A serious problem of Public Health (editorial)] Gutiérrez G, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1992 Sep–Oct;128(5):501–3 **(Spa)**

[Patterns of therapeutic prescription in diarrhea and acute respiratory infections in 2 health care institutions: SS and IMSS] Libreros V, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1992 Sep–Oct; 128(5):505–52 **(Spa)**

[Side effects of drugs most frequently used in and acute respiratory infections and diarrhea] Montoya Cabrera MA. **Gac Med Mex** 1992 Sep–Oct;128(5):583–8 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Diagnoses and prescribing for pediatric patients at two hospitals in Harare, Zimbabwe. Kasilo OM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Jul;50(7):1424–6

Disease threats in Somalia. Laughlin LW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Feb;48(2):vi–x (18 ref.)

The predictive relationship between serum IgE levels at birth and subsequent incidences of lower respiratory illnesses and eczema in infants. Halonen M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct;146(4):866–70

The association of household pollutants and socio–economic risk factors with the short–term outcome of acute lower respiratory infections in hospitalized pre–school Nigerian children. Johnson AW, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992; 12(4):421–32

Clinical predictors of catheter use following implantation of intravenous access devices in cystic fibrosis patients. Homnick DN, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Feb; 32(2):114–7

Acute respiratory illness in the community. Frequency of illness and the agents involved. Monto AS, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Feb;110(1):145–60

Five years of sentinel surveillance of acute respiratory infections (1985–1990): the benefits of an influenza early warning system. Snacken R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;8(4):485–90

Incidence of community–acquired pneumonia and Chlamydia pneumoniae infection: a prospective multicentre study. Almirall J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jan;6(1):14–8

Factors associated with isolation of pathogenic bacteria from sputum of patients with acute bronchospasm. Nayyar V, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1992 Oct–Dec; 34(4):197–204

Aspergillus terreus during hospital renovation [letter] Flynn PM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Jul; 14(7):363–5

Atopy and environmental factors in upper respiratory infections: an epidemiological survey on 2304 school children. Porro E, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 Sep;24(2):111–20

Breast–feeding and child health in the United States. Ford K, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Apr;25(2):187–94

Clinical and radiologic study of the frequency and presentation of chest infection in children with severe protein energy malnutrition. Aref GH, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1992;67(5–6):655–73

Co–existent cross–infection with Streptococcus pneumoniae and group B streptococci on an adult oncology unit. Denton M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Apr;23(4):271–8

Childhood acute respiratory infection in Pakistan. Marsh DR, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;43(1):14–20 (31 ref.)

Gastroduodenal dysfunction and bacterial colonisation of the ventilated lung [see comments] Inglis TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):911–3. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):932. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 22;341(8856):1357–8. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 22;341(8856):1358.

Vitamin A supplementation and increased prevalence of childhood diarrhoea and acute respiratory infections. Stansfield SK, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):578–82

Upper respiratory disease in deployed U.S. Navy shipboard personnel. Cross ER, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Dec; 157(12):649–51

Longitudinal study of acute respiratory diseases in Rio de Janeiro: occurrence of respiratory viruses during four consecutive years. Nascimento JP, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Jul–Aug;33(4):287–96

Nosocomial colonisation and infection in a paediatric respiratory intensive care unit. Bowen–Jones J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Nov;82(5):309–13

Diarrhoeal disease control (CDD) and acute respiratory infections (ARI). Combined CDD/ARI/breast–feeding survey, 1992. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Apr 23; 68(17):120–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Preventive effect of an immunomodulator, OM–85 BV, on acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis in elderly patients. Preliminary results at six months in 291 patients] Orcel B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological and virological research on influenza and viral respiratory infections in the southeastern region of Romania in the cold season of 1991–1992] Steiner N, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1992 Jul–Dec;43(3–4):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical manifestation and prognosis of respiratory syncytial virus infection in infants] Matsumoto K. **Arerugi** 1992 Dec; 41(12):1679–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infection due to gram negative rod] Kobayashi Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51 Suppl:893–9 **(Jpn)**

[Lower respiratory tract infections among the elderly in Finnøy municipality. A retrospective study of the incidence, treatment and outcome] Bråtveit A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Sep 10;112(21):2751–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Etiologic profile of viral respiratory infections in small children during epidemic periods 1990–91 and 1991–92] Wilczyński J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993;47(1–2):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Cigarette smoke exposure and development of infants throughout the first year of life: influence of passive smoking and nursing on cotinine levels in breast milk and infant's urine. Schulte–Hobein B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jun–Jul;81(6–7):550–7

Pulmonary complications of human immunodeficiency virus infection in Bujumbura, Burundi. Kamanfu G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Mar;147(3):658–63

Microbiological considerations of the etiological agents of lower respiratory tract infections. Pellegrino MB, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Aug;4(4):211–5

Physical activity and immune function in elderly women. Nieman DC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jul; 25(7):823–31

Child day care, smoking by caregivers, and lower respiratory tract illness in the first 3 years of life. Group Health Medical Associates. Holberg CJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 May; 91(5):885–92

The interdependence of allergy and infection in an

homogeneous population of 478 young males. Rapiejko P. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60 Suppl 2:37–8

Multiple respiratory tract infections with particular reference to immunocompromised patients. Hashmi A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1927–8

[Infectious respiratory complications of AIDS] Bouvet E. **Presse Med** 1992 Sep 26;21(31):1476–81 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The etiology of bacterial respiratory infections in adulthood] Nicoletti G. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1992 Jul–Sep;7(3 Suppl):74S–77S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Viruses and bacteria in the etiology of acute respiratory tract infections in young children] Torbicka E. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Apr;45(7–8):298–302 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Etiology of lower respiratory infections in hospitalized infants (published erratum appears in Rev Chil Pediatr 1991 Sep–Oct;62(5):333)] Ceruti E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 May–Jun;62(3):155–66 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Complement component deficiencies and infection: C5, C8 and C3 deficiencies in three families. Sanal O, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Sep;151(9):676–9

HISTORY

[Memories on the investigation of leprosy of the upper respiratory tract] Yoshino Y. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;61(2):102–3 **(Jpn)**

[Acute respiratory infections] **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1992 Nov–Dec;113(5–6):531–4 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Participation of immune complexes in adenovirus infection. Mistchenko AS, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Dec;81(12):983–8

IgG deficiency in adults with recurrent respiratory infections. Popa V, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 May;70(5):418–24

Nasal IgA response in wheezy infants. Balfour-Lynn IM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Apr;68(4):472–6

Extensive deletion of immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region genes in the absence of recurrent infections: when is IgG subclass deficiency clinically relevant? Plebani A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jul;68(1):46–50

Defective antipneumococcal polysaccharide antibody response in children with recurrent respiratory tract infections. Sanders LA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jan;91(1 Pt 1):110–9

New method to assess dilution of secretions for immunological and microbiological assays. Virolainen A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May;31(5):1382–4

Vitamin A deficiency impairs some aspects of the host response to influenza A virus infection in BALB/c mice. Stephensen CB, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 May;123(5):823–33

Role of immunoglobulin subclasses and specific antibody determinations in the evaluation of recurrent infection in children. Gross S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;121(4):516–22

Functional differences of dyes in inducing respiratory immunogenicity by azo-, thiazole-, quinoline-, reactive-, and naphthol-dye-inactivated Sendai viruses. Miyamae T. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(3):213–20

May children with recurrent respiratory infections be a test bed of immunomodulators? de Martino M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26 Suppl 2:156–9 (5 ref.)

Comparative studies of skin reactivity in health and chronic respiratory infection. Gonerko P, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60 Suppl 2:58–60

The role of infections in upper respiratory tract allergic diseases. Zawisza E. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60 Suppl 2:12–3

Exercise and upper respiratory tract infections. Is there a relationship? Heath GW, et al. **Sports Med** 1992 Dec; 14(6):353–65 (83 ref.)

["Immunologic protection and recurrent respiratory infections"] Micillo E. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1991 Jan–Dec;46(1–6):169–75 **(Ita)**

[Reduced natural killer function in children with recurrent respiratory tract infections] Rossi ME, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Jan–Feb;15(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biochemical analysis of lipopolysaccharides from respiratory pathogenic Branhamella catarrhalis strains and the role of anti-LPS antibodies in Branhamella respiratory infections] Tanaka H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 66(6):709–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The assessment of the bactericidal system of the polymorphonuclear leukocytes in young children in the dynamics of acute viral diseases of the respiratory organs (based on the data from a correlation-regression analysis)] Buiko VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(7–9):75–6 **(Rus)**

[The interrelation of the immunity status and intestinal microbiocenosis in young children with acute respiratory organ diseases] Kulinin DG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(5–6):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Pharmacokinetics and clinical studies on flomoxef in neonates and premature infants. A study of flomoxef in the perinatal collaboration research group] Fujii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Jul;46(7):518–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Role of non-capsulated Haemophilus influenzae as a respiratory pathogen in children. Korppi M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Dec;81(12):989–92

Role of Moraxella (Branhamella) catarrhalis as a respiratory pathogen in children. Korppi M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Dec;81(12):993–6

Herpes simplex virus from respiratory tract secretions: epidemiology, clinical characteristics, and outcome in immunocompromised and nonimmunocompromised hosts. Schuller D, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Jan;94(1):29–33

Haemophilus influenzae infection of human respiratory mucosa in low concentrations of antibiotics. Tsang KW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jul;148(1):201–7

Ecology of Haemophilus influenzae and Haemophilus parainfluenzae in sputum and saliva and effects of antibiotics on their distribution in patients with lower respiratory tract infections. Foweraker JE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):804–9

Changes in adherence of respiratory pathogens to HEp-2 cells induced by subinhibitory concentrations of sparfloxacin, ciprofloxacin, and trimethoprim. Visser MR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):885–8

Chlamydial respiratory infections. Don't get bogged down by differentiating species [letter] Sillis M, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 3;307(6895):62–3

Use of monoclonal antibodies for rapid diagnosis of respiratory viruses: memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(6):699–703

Molecular epidemiological analysis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains causing failure of antibiotic therapy in cystic fibrosis patients. Bingen E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May;11(5):432–7

Acute lower respiratory tract infection associated with Chlamydia pneumoniae in Germany. Jantos C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;12(1):33–5

Effect of viral respiratory infection on outcome of acute otitis media [news] Schmitt HJ. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Nov; 151(11):865

Bacteriological examination of pharyngeal secretions. Mathur NB. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Aug;29(8):1071–5

Moraxella lincolnii sp. nov., isolated from the human respiratory tract, and reevaluation of the taxonomic position of Moraxella osloensis. Vandamme P, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;43(3):474–81

Microbiological considerations of the etiological agents of lower respiratory tract infections. Pellegrino MB, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Aug;4(4):211–5

Optimum use of selective plated media in primary processing of respiratory tract specimens from patients with cystic fibrosis. Doern GV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Oct; 30(10):2740–2

New method to assess dilution of secretions for immunological and microbiological assays. Virolainen A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May;31(5):1382–4

Genome analysis of adenovirus 4 isolated over a six year period. Cooper RJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Jan;39(1):62–6

Shedding of infectious virus and virus antigen during acute infection with respiratory syncytial virus. Waris M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Oct;38(2):111–6

Incidence of bacterial respiratory pathogens and their susceptibility to common antibacterial agents. Qadri SM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 May;85(5):388–90

Microbiology of cystic fibrosis lung infections: themes and issues. Govan JR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993;86 Suppl 20:11–8 (87 ref.)

Bacterial aetiology of acute lower respiratory infections in pre-school Nigerian children and comparative predictive features of bacteraemic and non-bacteraemic illnesses. Johnson AW, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Apr;39(2):97–106

Bacterial identification of adult lower respiratory tract infection [letter; comment] Doull I, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 1;341(8853):1160; discussion 1160–1. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):511–4.

Genetic determinants of airways' colonisation with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis. Kubesch P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):189–93

Prospective study of aetiology and outcome of adult lower-respiratory-tract infections in the community [see comments] Macfarlane JT, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 27; 341(8844):511–4. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):529–30. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 1;341(8853):1160; discussion 1160–1. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 1;341(8853):1161.

Community-acquired lower respiratory infection [comment] Ortqvist A. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):529–30. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):511–4.

Adhesins and receptors of Pseudomonas aeruginosa associated with infection of the respiratory tract. Prince A. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Oct;13(4):251–60 (46 ref.)

Detection of influenza A and B in respiratory secretions with the polymerase chain reaction. Donofrio JC, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 May;1(4):263–8

Diagnostic efficacy of a Mycoplasma pneumoniae hybridization test in nasopharyngeal aspirates of children. Kleemola M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Apr; 12(4):344–5

Rhinovirus infection associated with serious illness among pediatric patients. McMillan JA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Apr;12(4):321–5

Acute lower respiratory illnesses during the first three years of life: potential roles for various etiologic agents. The Group Health Medical Associates. Ray CG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jan;12(1):10–4

Respiratory syncytial virus-associated lower respiratory illnesses: possible influence of other agents. The Group Health Medical Associates. Ray CG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jan;12(1):15–9

The Rhino-Probe nasal curette for detecting respiratory syncytial virus in children. Waecker NJ Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Apr;12(4):326–9

Changes in the spectrum of organisms causing respiratory tract infections: a review. Kayser FH. **Postgrad Med J** 1992; 68 Suppl 3:S17–23 (40 ref.)

Importance of beta-lactamase stability in treating today's respiratory tract infections. Cullmann W. **Respiration** 1993; 60 Suppl 1:10–5

Antibiotic susceptibility of upper respiratory tract pathogens in Sweden: a seven year follow-up study including loracarbef. Swedish Respiratory Tract Study Group. Olsson-Liljequist B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992; 24(4):485–93

Emergence and persistence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the cystic fibrosis airway. Fick RB Jr, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1992 Sep;7(3):168–78 (71 ref.)

Evolution of airway microbiology in the infant with cystic fibrosis: role of nonpseudomonal and pseudomonal pathogens. Rosenfeld M, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1992 Sep;7(3):158–67 (72 ref.)

Viral pneumonia in the immunocompromised adult with neoplastic disease: the role of common community respiratory viruses. Whimbey E, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1992 Jun;7(2):122–31 (46 ref.)

Etiology of acute severe lower respiratory tract infection in hospital-based patients. Chay OM, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Jun; 23(2):293–6

Microbial flora of the trachea during intubation of patients undergoing upper abdominal surgery. Dilworth JP, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Oct;47(10):818–20

The role of viruses and Mycoplasma pneumoniae in lower respiratory tract infections in childhood. Göçmen A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1992 Apr–Jun;34(2):71–8

Viral pathogens of acute lower respiratory infections in pre-school Nigerian children and clinical implications of multiple microbial identifications. Johnson BR, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Jan–Mar;12(1):11–20

[Chlamydia pneumoniae] Ostergaard LJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 14;155(24):1837–41 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Nocardiasis. Apropos of a case report. Literature review] el-Khawand C, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992;47(6):414–22 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory virus infections in children] Sardet A, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Mar 13;22(9):437–42 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antimicrobial activities of major oral antibacterial agents against clinically isolated microbial strains from outpatients with respiratory tract infection] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Aug;45(8):980–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimicrobial activity of cefetamet against clinically isolated microbial strains collected from urban RTI patients] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Nov;45(11):1451–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mycoplasma pneumoniae respiratory tract infection prevailing among infants at a nursery school] Mimura K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov;66(11):1566–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of anaerobic respiratory infection] Ohnishi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr;67(4):336–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of strains on recurrent Haemophilus influenzae infections in patients with chronic respiratory tract infections] Takahashi A. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 66(11):1502–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of bacterial flora in the stomach and the upper and lower respiratory tracts—the mechanism of lower respiratory tract infection] Tano Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jul;67(7):665–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analyses of the normal throat flora of children with upper respiratory tract infections] Yoshinaga M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug;66(8):1105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of interactable respiratory infection] Kobayashi H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Jan;41(1):3–11 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study of respiratory infection with methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA)] Niimi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;31(7):809–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory tract infections caused by MRSA] Odagiri S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 10;81(10):1620–8 **(Jpn)**

[MRSA infections in aged] Rikitomi N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 10;81(10):1641–5 **(Jpn)**

[The Tween-80 test in the identification of Moraxella catarrhalis (letter)] Vírseda I, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Feb;11(2):116 **(Spa)**

[Psittacosis, only in birds? (editorial)] Alvarez-Sala JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Sep 12;99(7):255–7 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

The magnitude of mortality from acute respiratory infections in children under 5 years in developing countries. Garenne M, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1992;45(2–3):180–91

[The verbal autopsy on children with a respiratory infection and acute diarrhea. An analysis of the disease-care-death process] Reyes H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Jan;50(1):7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mortality risk factors in acute respiratory tract infections and diarrhea in children younger than 5 years old] Reyes H, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1992 Sep–Oct;128(5):589–95 (52 ref.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Yellow nail syndrome in a patient with mycosis fungoides. Stosiek N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 1):792–4

Mast cell quantitation in nasal polyps, sinus mucosa and nasal turbinate mucosa. Otsuka H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 May;107(5):418–22

Cilia in children with recurrent upper respiratory tract infections: ultrastructural observations. Giorgi PL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Dec;14(4):201–5

[Myelodysplasia, hemolysis, and infections (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(1):65–71 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relationship between nasal airway resistance and middle ear pressure in subjects with acute upper respiratory tract infection. Knight LC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Mar;113(2):196–200

Infections intensify neurogenic plasma extravasation in the airway mucosa. McDonald DM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 2):S40–4 (44 ref.)

Chest infections in African children. Clinical signs unreliable [letter; comment] Dyke T, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 15; 306(6888):1342. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):612–5.

Severe laryngitis and Reinke's edema. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Jun;72(6):390

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A general overview of viral vaccine development. Subbarao EK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;327:51–8 (40 ref.)

Vitamin C supplementation reduces the incidence of postrace symptoms of upper-respiratory-tract infection in ultramarathon runners. Peters EM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb;57(2):170–4

Selective decontamination of the gut [letter; comment] [see comments] Badrinath P. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 17; 306(6884):1064–5. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 30;306(6873):286–7. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 29;306(6890):1480–1.

Control of acute respiratory infections in the Americas. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1992;26(3):274–8

The duration of breast-feeding: how is it affected by biological, sociodemographic, health sector, and food industry factors? Adair LS, et al. **Demography** 1993 Feb; 30(1):63–80

Immunomodulators and primary prevention of respiratory infections: methodological considerations. Collet JP. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;77:159–65

Evaluation of clinical trials of immunomodulators for prevention of recurrent respiratory infections in children. Valleron AJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;77:149–58 (4 ref.)

Ceftriaxone is more effective than gentamicin/metronidazole prophylaxis in reducing wound and urinary tract infections after bowel operations. Results of a controlled, randomized, blind clinical trial. Morris WT. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Sep;36(9):826–33

Childhood acute respiratory infection in Pakistan. Marsh DR, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;43(1):14–20 (31 ref.)

Nonwound infections following head and neck oncologic surgery. Weber RS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jan;103(1 Pt 1):22–7

Broncho-vaxom in the treatment and prophylaxis of recurrent respiratory tract infections in bronchial asthma. Chyrek-Borowska S, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992; 60 Suppl 2:117–9

Prevention of respiratory infections in elderly bed-bound nursing home patients. Meguro K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Jun;167(2):135–42

CDR and EPI technical briefings at WHO headquarters. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Jan 29;68(5):27, 30–1 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Clinical and experimental study on yifei jianshen mixture in preventing and treating infantile repetitive respiratory infection] Zhang XP. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan; 13(1):23–6, 5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary study of the importance of trace elements in immunostimulation] Sonneville A. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Jun;25(6):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of recurrent infection of the upper and lower airways. Multicenter, open study over three months] Debelic M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Nov 30;110(30):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thymopentin in the prevention of infective exacerbation in chronic bronchitis] Catena E. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1991 Jan–Dec;46(1–6):93–100 **(Ita)**

[The use of thymopentin in preventing acute infectious relapses in elderly subjects with COPD] Valenzano C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Sep;83(9):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The efficacy of sodium nucleinate in preventing acute respiratory infections in troop units] Degtiarev AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Mar;(3):38–9 **(Rus)**

[The clinico-epidemiological efficacy of thymogen in acute respiratory viral infections in a military collective] Furgal SM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Feb;(2):31–2, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Live enteroviral vaccines for the emergency nonspecific prevention of mass respiratory diseases during fall-winter epidemics of influenza and acute respiratory diseases] Chumakov MP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(11–12):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective digestive decontamination: reflections on the European Consensus Conference (editorial)] Rello J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Apr;11(4):175–7 (24 ref.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Upper respiratory infection: stress, support, and the medical encounter [see comments] Frank S, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;24(7):518–23. Comment in: Fam Med 1993 Apr;25(4):225–7.

THERAPY

Community health worker competency in managing acute respiratory infections of childhood in Bolivia. Zeitz PS, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1993;27(2):109–19

Immunostimulant effects on granulocyte functions during an acute respiratory infection. Roques C, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;77:183–7

Treatment of acute respiratory infection in children by practitioners in India [editorial] Sobti JC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;90(9):231–2

Upper respiratory disease in asthmatics [letter; comment] Baggett HC. **N C Med J** 1993 Feb;54(2):56. Comment on: N C Med J 1992 Dec;53(12):633–40.

Sore throats and URTIs. Taylor J. **Practitioner** 1992 Apr; 236(1513):416–21 (2 ref.)

An instrument to assess acute respiratory infection case management in Egypt. Harrison LH, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Mar;5(1):67–73

Clinical experience with OM-85 BV in upper and lower respiratory tract infections. Derenne JP, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59 Suppl 3:28–31 (13 ref.)

Immunomodulatory therapies for cystic fibrosis. Thompson AB, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1992 Sep;7(3):218–26 (63 ref.)

Acute respiratory infections: a high priority. The Working Group on ARI, Respiratory Disease Committee. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Feb;74(1):1

Acute respiratory infections: conclusions of an IUATLD workshop. The Working Group on ARI, Respiratory Disease Committee. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Feb;74(1):2–5

[Recurrent infections of the upper respiratory tract: their medical treatment] Caers G. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1993;47(2):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Broncho-Vax and IRS 19 in the treatment of recurrent respiratory tract inflammation in children] Bánovčin P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Nov;47(11):666–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TRANSMISSION

Pseudomonas aeruginosa [letter] Wright GL. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 1;158(3):214

VETERINARY

Competition ELISA, using monoclonal antibodies to the transmissible gastroenteritis virus (TGEV) S protein, for serologic differentiation of pigs infected with TGEV or porcine respiratory coronavirus. Simkins RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Feb;54(2):254–9

An evaluation of inactivated infectious coryza vaccines containing a double-emulsion adjuvant system. Blackall PJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul–Sep;36(3):632–6

Characterization of Haemophilus paragallinarum isolates from China. Chen X, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun; 37(2):574–6

Serological titers to bovine herpesvirus 1, bovine viral diarrhea virus, parainfluenza 3 virus, bovine respiratory syncytial virus and Pasteurella haemolytica in feedlot calves with respiratory disease: associations with bacteriological and pulmonary cytological variables. Allen JW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;56(4):281–8

Changes in the bacterial flora of the upper and lower respiratory tracts and bronchoalveolar lavage differential cell counts in feedlot calves treated for respiratory diseases. Allen JW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;56(3):177–83

Comparative investigation on different turkey rhinotracheitis (TRT) virus isolates from different countries. Hafez HM. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Dec;99(12):486–8

Treatment of respiratory infections in horses with ceftiofur sodium [letter; comment] Dyke TM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 May;25(3):197–8. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1992 Jul;24(4):300–4.

Streptococci and Pasteurella spp. associated with disease of the equine lower respiratory tract [see comments] Wood JL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Jul;25(4):314–8. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1993 Jul;25(4):257–8.

Prophylactic efficacy of tilmicosin for bovine respiratory tract disease. Morck DW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jan 15;202(2):273–7

Detection of antibodies to a pathogenic mycoplasma in desert tortoises (Gopherus agassizii) with upper respiratory tract disease. Schumacher IM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun; 31(6):1454–60

Preliminary characterization of a pleomorphic gram-negative rod associated with avian respiratory disease. Charlton BR, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan;5(1):47–51

Monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies for immunohistochemical detection of bovine parainfluenza type 3 virus in frozen and formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissues. Haines DM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Oct;4(4):393–9

Strain diversity within bovine Pasteurella haemolytica serovar 2 respiratory tract isolates. Scanlan CM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Oct;4(4):467–9

Endemic porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus infection of nursery pigs in two swine herds without current reproductive failure. Stevenson GW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):432–4

Pulmonary clearance of Mycoplasma pulmonis in rats with respiratory viral infections or of susceptible genotype. Nichols PW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;42(5):454–7

Effect of cyclophosphamide immunosuppression on the immunity of turkeys to viral rhinotracheitis. Jones RC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jul;53(1):38–41

Efficacy of danofloxacin in the therapy of experimental mycoplasmosis in chicks. Kempf I, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Sep;53(2):257–9

Protection against airsacculitis with sequential systemic and local immunization of chickens using killed Mycoplasma gallisepticum bacterin with iota carrageenan adjuvant. Elfaki MG, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(3):311–7

Strangles. Timoney JF. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1993 Aug;9(2):365–74 (32 ref.)

Role of infectious agents in respiratory disease. Ford RB. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Jan;23(1):17–35 (32 ref.)

Lelystad virus, the cause of porcine epidemic abortion and respiratory syndrome: a review of mystery swine disease research at Lelystad. Wensvoort G, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov;33(1–4):185–93

Increased prevalence of Mycoplasma bovis in the Netherlands [published erratum appears in Vet Q 1992 Dec;14(4):157] ter Laak EA, et al. **Vet Q** 1992;14(3):100–4

Radiographic and radionuclide lung perfusion imaging in healthy calves and calves naturally infected with bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Verhoeff J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Nov 21;131(21):477–80

Porcine respiratory coronavirus: molecular features and virus-host interactions. Laude H, et al. **Vet Res** 1993; 24(2):125–50 (93 ref.)

Lelystad virus and the porcine epidemic abortion and respiratory syndrome. Wensvoort G. **Vet Res** 1993; 24(2):117–24 (33 ref.)

[Experimental reproduction of the respiratory form of infection with the agent of epidemic late abortion of swine] Fichtner D, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 May;106(5):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic studies of the course of reproductive events after epidemic late abortion (PRRS/PEARS) in swine breeding herds] Grosse Beilage E, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jan;100(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence and drug resistance of bacteria pathogenic to the lungs from autopsy material of swine] Köfer J, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Dec;20(6):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RESPIRATORY TRACT NEOPLASMS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Smokeless tobacco and aerodigestive tract cancers: recent research directions. Winn DM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 320:39–46 (41 ref.)

Formaldehyde exposure and respiratory cancer--a meta-analysis of the epidemiologic evidence. Partanen T. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Feb;19(1):8–15

Empirical assessment of the effect of different summary worklife exposure measures on the estimation of risk in case-referent studies of occupational cancer. Suarez-Almazor ME, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Aug;18(4):233–41

CHEMISTRY

Biologic markers as predictors of risk in aerodigestive tract cancers. Trock B. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;320:47–54 (17 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Predictors of mortality, COPD morbidity, and respiratory cancer--with special reference to respiratory symptoms, lung function, and occupational exposure cement dust. Vestbo J. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Mar;40(1):1–16 (219 ref.)

[Pseudo-asthma. Everything which wheezes is not asthma] Corhay JL, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 Mar;48(3):137-42 **(Fre)**

[The program for early diagnosis of the upper respiratory tract and digestive system neoplasms offered to alcoholics in the region of Friuli-Venice Giulia] Barra S, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):337-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Juvenile respiratory papillomatosis: acyclovir reassessed. Morrison GA, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Mar;26(2):193-7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Multiple primary squamous carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tract. Byers RM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 320:27-9 (14 ref.)

Epidemiology of vitamin A and aerodigestive cancer. Mettlin CJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;320:21-6 (20 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

The etiology and prevention of aerodigestive tract cancers. Schottenfeld D. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;320:1-19 (86 ref.)

Genetic and environmental interactions as risks for aerodigestive cancers. Spitz MR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;320:31-4

Chemical exposures and respiratory cancer among Finnish woodworkers. Kauppinen TP, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Feb;50(2):143-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Sites of predilection in recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. Kashima H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Aug; 102(8 Pt 1):580-3

Human papillomavirus infection in papillomas and nondiseased respiratory sites of patients with recurrent respiratory papillomatosis using the polymerase chain reaction. Smith EM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 May;119(5):554-7

MORTALITY

A follow-up study on the mortality of truck drivers. Hansen ES. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 May;23(5):811-21

Survival of Danish cancer patients 1943-1987. Respiratory system. Hansen J, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1993;33:77-98

Mortality from respiratory system cancer in New South Wales and Sydney. Burnley IH. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Sep;16(3):251-61

Industrialization, ambient air pollution, and death from respiratory disease and respiratory cancer in the northeastern United States. Luloff AE, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1992 Apr-Sep;32(2-3):207-23

PATHOLOGY

Respiratory tract epithelium and neoplasia. Richards RJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Apr;87(3):175-81

Sarcomatoid neoplasms of the respiratory tract. Nappi O, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1993 May;10(2):137-47

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The Biology and Prevention of Aerodigestive Tract Cancers. Proceedings from the Golden Jubilee Cancer Prevention Conference. Houston, Texas, February 21-23, 1991. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;320:1-161

Chemoprevention of aerodigestive epithelial cancers. Lippman SM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;320:151-61 (35 ref.)

Study design for the prevention of aerodigestive tract cancers. Moon TE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;320:105-9 (7 ref.)

The etiology and prevention of aerodigestive tract cancers. Schottenfeld D. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;320:1-19 (86 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

[The quality of survival of patients with pulmonary cancer] Megdiche ML, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 May;70(5):292-4 **(Fre)**

RESPIRATORY TRANSPORT

DRUG EFFECTS

Cardiopulmonary effects of etomidate in hypovolemic dogs. Pascoe PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Nov;53(11):2178-82

RESPITE CARE

Respite care [letter; comment] Powell M. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):649. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):160.

Institutional respite care: benefits and risks for dementia patients and caregivers. Adler G, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1993 Spring;5(1):67-77

Palliative care in non-cancer patients and the neglected caregiver. Charlton R. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Dec; 45(12):1447-9

Reduction of caregiver stress by respite care: a pilot study. Conlin MM, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Nov;85(11):1096-100

[A concept for relieving family caregivers--the Dreycedern Project: a prototype facility for demented patients] Grässel E, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 May;32(2):134-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A place for infants with HIV [interview] Kirkbride M. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Sep-Oct;17(5):264

PSYCHOLOGY

Effects of a nursing-home respite admission on veterans with advanced dementia. Hirsch CH, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Aug;33(4):523-8

STANDARDS

Geriatric respite care--present practice and the potential for improvement. Primrose CS, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1992 Sep;50(5):399-406

Patient outcomes in hospital-based respite: a study of potential risks and benefits. Chang JI, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Sep-Oct;5(5):475-81

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Respite care [editorial] [see comments] Griffith D. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):160. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):649.

UTILIZATION

Hostel-based respite care for adolescents with developmental retardation: the need for "normalized" respite resources. Dossetor DR, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 34(3):391-412 (44 ref.)

RESPONSE, ACUTE-PHASE see **ACUTE-PHASE REACTION**

RESPONSE INTERFERENCE

Saccadic eye movements and dual-task interference. Pashler H, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1993 Feb;46(1):51-82

PSYCHOLOGY

[Schizophrenia and reverse-Stroop interference in the group version of the Stroop and reverse-Stroop test] Sasaki M, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1993 Apr;64(1):43-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RESPONSE LATENCY see **REACTION TIME**

RESPONSE TIME see **REACTION TIME**

RESPONSIBILITY, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

REST

see related
BED REST

Regulation of gluconeogenesis during rest and exercise in the depancreatized dog. Wasserman DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):E51-60

Simple low back pain: rest or active exercise? [editorial] Waddell G. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 May;52(5):317-9

Regulatory peptides in the plasma of patients with chronic cardiac failure at rest and during exercise. Nicholls DP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Oct;13(10):1399-404

Nutritional factors and rest reduce pregnancy-induced hypertension and pre-eclampsia in positive roll-over test primigravidas. Herrera JA. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Apr;41(1):31-5

The effect of post-operative instructions on recovery after tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Brodsky L, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Jan;25(1-3):133-40

Average blood flow and oxygen uptake in the human brain during resting wakefulness: a critical appraisal of the Kety-Schmidt technique. Madsen PL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Jul;13(4):646-55

Sodium-potassium pump activity contributes to the age-related decline in resting metabolic rate. Poehlman ET, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):1054-7

The relationship between the transfer factor obtained at rest, and arterial oxygen tension during exercise, in patients with miscellaneous pulmonary diseases. Andersen SJ, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Nov;232(5):415-9

The effect of position of immobilisation on resting length, resting stiffness, and weight of the soleus muscle of the rabbit. Herbert RD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 May; 11(3):358-66

Daily energy expenditure by five-year-old children, measured by doubly labeled water. Fontvieille AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Aug;123(2):200-7

Factors enhancing cardiac output in resting subjects during cold exposure in air environment. Vogelaere P, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Dec;32(4):378-86

The treatment of overuse injury syndrome. Fry HJ. **Md Med J** 1993 Mar;42(3):277-82 (30 ref.)

Taking more time enhances care of the elderly. Boland C. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Apr;20(3):552

[Invasive or transcutaneous measurements of oxygen saturation and blood gases? An evaluation of pulse oximetry and transcutaneous measurement of PO2 and PCO2 during rest and exercise] Stanghelle JK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 20;113(8):967-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Atypical attacks of stenocardia of effort occurring at rest] Lipnitskii TN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 May;(5):33-7 (Eng. -Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory muscle training or rest (letter)] García-Talavera I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Jun;193(1):43-4 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Selective brain cooling in resting and exercising Norwegian reindeer (Rangifer tarandus tarandus). Kuhnen G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Mar;147(3):281-8

Much more potent baroreflex sympathetic control of vascular resistance in the resting human limb than previously believed. Lundvall J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Feb; 147(2):185-93

Observer variability of radionuclide left ventricular volume determination at rest and during exercise. Kelbaek H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Mar;34(2):179-82

Usefulness of left ventricular wall stress at rest and after exercise for outcome prediction in asymptomatic aortic regurgitation. Percy RF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jan; 125(1):151-5

A randomized comparison between the hemodynamic effects of hydralazine and nitroglycerin alone and in combination at rest and during isometric exercise in patients with chronic mitral regurgitation. Roth A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jan;125(1):155-63

Regional systolic function, myocardial blood flow and glucose uptake at rest in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Perrone-Filardi P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 15; 72(2):199-204

Resting energy expenditure in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients: comparison between patients with and without secondary infections. Melchior JC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;57(5):614-9

Blood lactate is reduced following successful treatment of anaemia in haemodialysis patients with recombinant human erythropoietin both at rest and after maximal exertion. Davenport A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(5):357-62

Determinants of decline in resting metabolic rate in aging females. Poehlman ET, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):E450-5

Effects of subbasal insulin infusion on resting and exercise-induced glucose turnover in depancreatized dogs. Shi ZQ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):E334-41

Elevated resting heart rate in rheumatoid arthritis: possible role of physical deconditioning. Piha SJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;32(3):212-5

Acute and chronic effects of the dihydropyridine calcium antagonist nisoldipine on the resting and exercise hemodynamics, neurohumoral parameters, and functional capacity of patients with chronic heart failure. Dei Cas L, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Feb;7(1):103-10

Modest antihypertensive effect of epanolol, a beta 1-selective receptor blocker with beta 1 agonist activity: an acute and long-term hemodynamic study at rest and during exercise and double crossover comparison with atenolol on ambulatory blood pressure. Omvik P, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Feb;7(1):125-32

The effects of powered air supply to the respiratory protective device on respiration parameters during rest and exercise. Arad M, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1800-04

Right ventricular function at rest and during exercise in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Comparison of two radionuclide techniques. Oliver RM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan; 103(1):74-80

Circadian variation of cardiac autonomic regulation during 24-h bed rest. Hartikainen J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Mar; 13(2):185-96

Raised resting energy expenditure in Parkinson's disease and its relationship to muscle rigidity. Markus HS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Aug;83(2):199-204

Resting energy expenditure and the thermic effect of adrenaline in patients with liver cirrhosis. Müller MJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Aug;83(2):191-8

The relationship of resting and exercise blood pressure in subjects with essential hypertension before and after drug treatment with propranolol. Potempa KM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Nov-Dec;21(6):509-14

Rested-state contractions and rest potentiation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pérez GN, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Sep;22(3):306-14

Possible genetic influence on the strength of human muscle nerve sympathetic activity at rest. Wallin BG, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Sep;22(3):282-4

The effects of lisinopril on serum catecholamine concentrations both at rest and on exercise in patients with congestive cardiac failure. A double blind, placebo controlled, parallel group study. Fahy G, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 Jul-Aug;86(4):134-5

Lactate kinetics in resting and exercising forearms during moderate-intensity supine leg exercise. Catcheside PG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):435-43

Effects of an antioxidant vitamin mixture on lipid peroxidation at rest and postexercise. Kanter MM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):965-9

Regional blood flow in conscious resting rats determined by microsphere distribution. Kuwahira I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):203-10

Regional changes in muscle mass following 17 weeks of bed rest. LeBlanc AD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov; 73(5):2172–8

Oxidation of ethanol at rest and during prolonged exercise in men. Massicotte D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul; 75(1):329–33

Effects of acute hypoxia on renal and endocrine function at rest and during graded exercise in hydrated subjects. Olsen NV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):2036–43

Cardiac cycle length variability in ponies at rest and during exercise. Rugh KS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct; 73(4):1572–7

Effects of clonidine on plasma catecholamines and neuropeptide Y in hypertensive patients at rest and during stress. Puybasset L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;21(6):912–9

Very early risk stratification by electrocardiogram at rest in men with suspected unstable coronary heart disease. The RISC Study Group. Nyman I, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Sep;234(3):293–301

Body composition and energy metabolism in resting and exercising muslims during Ramadan fast. Sweileh N, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Jun;32(2):156–63

A practical equation to predict resting metabolic rate in older men. Arciero PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Aug;42(8):950–7

Resting energy metabolism and cardiovascular disease risk in resistance-trained and aerobically trained males. Poehlman ET, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Dec;41(12):1351–60

[The effect of pikamilon and fenibut on the blood supply of the brain at rest and under gravitational exposures] Sapegin ID, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 56(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological and hygienic substantiation of the resting time for transportation workers in the mining industry in relation to the workload and meteorological conditions] Barkhudarian MS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(6):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocytic-vascular hemostasis at rest and under physical loading in patients with ischemic heart disease] Mingazetdinova LN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(3):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REST VERTICAL DIMENSION see **VERTICAL DIMENSION**

RESTAURANTS

The Garden Cafe. An experiment in vocational education in the Philippines. Olson JR. **Am Ann Deaf** 1992 Jul; 137(3):283–7

Restaurant wheelchair accessibility. McClain L, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Jul;47(7):619–23

Environmental tobacco smoke concentrations in no-smoking and smoking sections of restaurants. Lambert WE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Sep;83(9):1339–41

The dream ... an accessible America. McMilestone—McMenus. Diggs CC. **ASHA** 1992 Jun–Jul; 34(6–7):40–1

Salmonella enteritidis outbreak in a restaurant chain: the continuing challenges of prevention. Vugia DJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Feb;110(1):49–61

Consumer responses to nutrition guidelines labeling in a university restaurant. Almanza BA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 May;93(5):580–1

Personality-focused learning environments: learning preferences of students in dietetics and restaurant, hotel/institution management programs. Fox EA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Feb;93(2):182–4

America eats out: nutrition in the chain and family restaurant industry [news] [see comments] Warshaw HS. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Jan;93(1):17–20. Comment in: J Am Diet Assoc 1993 Apr;93(4):400.

Burns caused by flambé foods. Peters W, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):382–4

The McDenver at McDonald's. Faller HS, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Jan;32(1):40–1

Food hygiene and the caterer (conference July 1991): training staff in food hygiene. Taylor E. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Aug; 112(4):189–91

Involuntary smoking in the restaurant workplace. A review of employee exposure and health effects. Siegel M. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 28;270(4):490–3

Demand for smoke-free dining [letter] Andrews B. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 16;157(10):713

Doctors' dining clubs [editorial] **N Engl J Med** 1967 Sep 21;277(12):658–9

100 percent smokefree New Jersey restaurants [editorial; comment] Carlson R. **N J Med** 1992 Jul;89(7):517–9. Comment on: N J Med 1992 Jul;89(7):531–5.

[Bacteriologic quality of the prepared dishes in cafeterias] Mouffok F, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1992;58:247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Awareness, knowledge and perceptions of restaurateurs about proposed smoking restrictions in Johannesburg restaurants. Ross MH, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Feb; 113(1):8–11

California's non-smoking restaurants? [news] McCarthy M. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):231

The response of restaurants to New Jersey's smoking control law [see comments] Lewit EM, et al. **N J Med** 1992 Jul; 89(7):531–5. Comment in: N J Med 1992 Jul;89(7):517–9.

STANDARDS

A survey of the attitudes and perceptions of food service operators in the Hamilton-Wentworth Region. Cunningham CJ. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Mar–Apr; 84(2):107–11

A large salmonellosis outbreak associated with a frequently penalized restaurant. Luby SP, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Feb;110(1):31–9

Partners in nutrition: RDs and the restaurant industry [letter; comment] Lahmayer R. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Apr; 93(4):400. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1993 Jan;93(1):17–20.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Smoking control in restaurants: the effectiveness of self-regulation in Australia. Schofield MJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Sep;83(9):1284–8

Occupational burns among restaurant workers--Colorado and Minnesota. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Sep 24;42(37):713–6

RESTING PHASE see **INTERPHASE**

RESTING POTENTIALS see **MEMBRANE POTENTIALS**

RESTLESS LEGS

COMPLICATIONS

Coexistence of the Ekbom syndrome and lilliputian hallucination. Kanazawa A, et al. **Psychopathology** 1992; 25(4):209–11

[Restless legs syndrome and hyperthyroidism (letter)] Roquer J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Nov 28;99(18):715–6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical, EEG, electromyographic and polysomnographic studies in restless legs syndrome caused by magnesium deficiency. Popoviciu L, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan–Mar;31(1):55–61

DRUG THERAPY

Chronic use of triazolam in patients with periodic leg movements, fragmented sleep and daytime sleepiness. Bonnet MH, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Dec;3(4):313–24

Periodic leg movements in sleep with restless legs syndrome: effect of clonazepam treatment. Horiguchi J, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Sep;46(3):727–32

Dopaminergic treatment of restless legs and rebound phenomenon. Guilleminault C, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Feb; 43(2):445

The treatment of the restless leg syndrome with or without periodic leg movements in sleep. Montplaisir J, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Oct;15(5):391–5 (70 ref.)

Successful treatment of the idiopathic restless legs syndrome in a randomized double-blind trial of oxycodone versus placebo. Walters AS, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Jun;16(4):327–32

ETIOLOGY

Alcohol use and periodic limb movements of sleep. Aldrich MS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Feb;17(1):192–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bereitschaftspotential in idiopathic and symptomatic restless legs syndrome. Trenkwalder C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr; 89(2):95–103

Recumbent tic. Davies L, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992 Oct; 7(4):359–63

Periodic leg movements during sleep before and after heart transplantation. Hanly P, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Dec;15(6):489–92

RESTLESSNESS see **PSYCHOMOTOR AGITATION**

RESTRAINT, PHYSICAL

see related
IMMOBILIZATION
PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Effects of body movement restraint on cardiac response to auditory stimulation in sleeping infants. Kahn A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Dec;81(12):959–61

Physical restraints: an FDA update. Weick MD. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Nov;92(11):74–80

Positioning the nursing home resident: an issue of quality of life. Herzberg SR. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Jan;47(1):75–7

Reducing the use of physical restraints in nursing homes: will it increase costs? Phillips CD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Mar;83(3):342–8

Restraining restraints: changes in a standard of care. Kane RL, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1993;14:545–84 (62 ref.)

Physical restraints in the practice of medicine. Current concepts. Marks W. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Nov; 152(11):2203–6 (38 ref.)

In vivo role of corticosterone in regulation of insulin receptors in rat adipocytes during hypokinesia. Macho L, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1992 Dec;26(4):183–7

Risk factors that predict staff failure to release nursing home residents from restraints. Schnelle JF, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Dec;32(6):767–70

Restrained patients: an important issue for critical care nursing. Scherer YK, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Jan–Feb; 22(1):77–83

Length of time spent in seclusion and restraint by patients at 82 VA medical centers. Betemps EJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;43(9):912–4

Restraint, seclusion, and clozapine. Mallya AR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;53(11):395–7

Do postsuctioning transcutaneous PO2 values change when a neonate's movements are restrained? Velasco-Whetsell M, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Dec;12(4):333–7

Risks, dignity & responsibility in residential homes for the elderly: freedom or restraint. Hibbs PJ. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Aug;112(4):199–201

Hormonal and stressor-associated changes in porcine adrenocortical cholesterol ester hydrolase activity. Klemcke HG. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Dec; 43(7):725–39

Let the people go. Caring for the demented elderly without using restraints. Menscer D. **N C Med J** 1993 Apr; 54(4):145–50

Effects of single or repeated immobilization on release of norepinephrine and its metabolites in the central nucleus of the amygdala in conscious rats. Pacák K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Apr;57(4):626–33

Behavior management of pediatric dental patients. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Child Abuse and Neglect [letter] **Pediatrics** 1992 Oct;90(4):651–2

Extreme hypothermia induced by a synergism of acute limbic seizures, physical restraint, and acepromazine: implications for survival following brain injury. Bureau YR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb;72(1):248–50

Thoughtful restraint [editorial; comment] Freeman JW. **S D J Med** 1993 Feb;46(2):43. Comment on: S D J Med 1993 Feb;46(2):63.

Nurses' perceptions about physical restraints. Quinn CA. **West J Nurs Res** 1993 Apr;15(2):148–58; discussion 158–62

[Compulsory procedures in the psychiatric department, Frederiksberg Hospital, before and after introduction of the new psychiatric legislation] Schepelern ES, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Feb 22;155(8):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effects of repeated restraint stress at 30-minute intervals during 24-hour on serum testosterone, LH and glucocorticoids levels in male Japanese monkeys (Macaca fuscata)] Torii R, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jan; 42(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Positional asphyxia during law enforcement transport [letter; comment] [see comments] Laposata EA. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Mar;14(1):86–7. Comment on: Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1992 Jun;13(2):90–7. Comment in: Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1993 Jun;14(2):170–1.

Positional asphyxia during law enforcement transport [letter; comment] Reay DT. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Jun; 14(2):170–1. Comment on: Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1993 Mar;14(1):86–7.

Posey palsy [letter] Skeen MB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Nov 1;117(9):795

Deaths caused by physical restraints. Miles SH, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Dec;32(6):762–6

Sudden death and resisted mechanical restraint: a case report. Robinson BE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Apr;41(4):424–5

INSTRUMENTATION

Upper extremity restraint during hip spica cast application. Buckley SL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jul–Aug; 13(4):529–30

Handcuff neuropathy among U.S. prisoners of war from Operation Desert Storm. Cook AA. **Mil Med** 1993 Apr; 158(4):253–4

A method for restraining awake rats using head immobilization. Parry TJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May; 53(5):1011–5

[A device for the long-term maintenance of primates in an enclosed space] Dobrylko AK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Mar;78(3):109–13 **(Rus)**

[A restraining device for simulating radiation sickness] Pilipenko NI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Mar–Apr; (2):61 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Risks, dignity & responsibility in residential homes for the elderly: the legal framework. Purvis I. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Aug;112(4):197–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Hospital characteristics, diagnoses, and staff reasons associated with use of seclusion and restraint. Betemps EJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;44(4):367–71

[Mrs. H.'s dilemma. Description of a patient situation in the intensive care unit, observations and consequences] Schmidli-Bless C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Apr 13;82(15):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

A restraining device for ophthalmic examination of unanesthetized rats [letter; comment] Lee P. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;42(5):433. Comment on: Lab Anim Sci 1991 Jun;41(3):288–90.

RESTRICTION ENDONUCLEASES see **DNA RESTRICTION ENZYMES**

RESTRICTION ENDONUCLEASES, TYPE I see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES, TYPE I SITE-SPECIFIC**

RESTRICTION ENDONUCLEASES, TYPE II see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES, TYPE II SITE-SPECIFIC**

RESTRICTION ENDONUCLEASES, TYPE III see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES, TYPE III SITE-SPECIFIC**

RESTRICTION FRAGMENT LENGTH POLYMORPHISMS

T cell receptor beta chain gene polymorphisms in Graves' disease. Pickerill AP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;128(6):499–502

DNA polymorphism in the beta-globin gene cluster in Saudi Arabs: relation to severity of sickle cell anaemia. el-Hazmi MA, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;88(2–3):61–6

About DR beta-restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) analysis in kidney transplantation in connection with a paediatric patient. Endreffy E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1992;32(2):189–97

Application of microsatellite DNA polymorphisms to linkage mapping of Tourette syndrome gene(s). Wilkie PJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1992;58:173–80 (21 ref.)

Genetic predisposition in alcoholism: association of the D2 dopamine receptor TaqI B1 RFLP with severe alcoholics. Blum K, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Jan-Feb;10(1):59–67

Comparison of cytogenetic and restriction fragment length polymorphism analyses for the detection of loss of chromosome material in clonal hemopoietic disorders. Abrahamson GM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Feb; 42(2):171–6

DNA polymorphism of alkaline phosphatase isozyme genes: linkage disequilibria between placental and germ-cell alkaline phosphatase alleles. Beckman G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;51(5):1066–70

X-linked nephrogenic diabetes insipidus: from the ship Hopewell to RFLP studies. Bichet DG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;51(5):1089–1102

Association of the widespread A149P hereditary fructose intolerance mutation with newly identified sequence polymorphisms in the aldolase B gene. Brooks CC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Apr;52(4):835–40

Haplotypes of the human immunoglobulin lambda IGLV7S1 and IGLV1S1 genes defined by restriction-site polymorphism and insertion/deletion of a 6-kb DNA fragment. Chuchana P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Aug; 53(2):518–25

Linkage disequilibrium among RFLPs at the insulin-receptor locus despite intervening Alu repeat sequences. Elbein SC. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;51(5):1103–10

An illustration of the advantages of efficient statistical methods for RFLP analysis in forensic science. Evett IW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;52(3):498–505

The mapping of the human 52-kD Ro/SSA autoantigen gene to human chromosome 11, and its polymorphisms. Frank MB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;52(1):183–91

Probability of matching RFLP patterns from unrelated individuals. Herrin G Jr. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Mar; 52(3):491–7

VNTR and microsatellite polymorphisms within the subtelomeric region of 7q. Hing AV, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Aug;53(2):509–17

Improved predictive test for MEN2, using flanking dinucleotide repeats and RFLPs. Howe JR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;51(6):1430–42

Polymorphic haplotypes and recombination rates at the LDL receptor gene locus in subjects with and without familial hypercholesterolemia who are from different populations. Miserez AR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Apr;52(4):808–26

Transforming growth factor-alpha: characterization of the BamHI, RsaI, and TaqI polymorphic regions. Qian JF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;53(1):168–75

A genetic map of chromosome 20q12-q13.1: multiple highly polymorphic microsatellite and RFLP markers linked to the maturity-onset diabetes of the young (MODY) locus. Rothschild CB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan; 52(1):110–23

Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease: detection of mutations Thr181-----Pro and Leu223-----Pro in the proteolipid protein gene, and prenatal diagnosis. Strautnieks S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;51(4):871–8

Deletion (X)(q26.1-->q28) in a proband and her mother: molecular characterization and phenotypic-karyotypic deductions. Tharapel AT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;52(3):463–71

An association between manic-depressive illness and a pseudoautosomal DNA marker [letter] [see comments] Yoneda H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;51(5):1172–3 . Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1993 Apr;52(4):841–2.

Three RFLPs defining a haplotype associated with the common mutation in human medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase (MCAD) deficiency occur in Alu repeats. Zhang Z, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;52(6):1111–21

Molecular examination of the sympatry and distribution of sheep and camel strains of Echinococcus granulosus in Kenya. Wachira TM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Apr; 48(4):473–9

Polymorphisms of a scrapie-associated fibril protein (PrP) gene and their association with susceptibility to experimentally induced scrapie in Cheviot sheep in the United States. Maciulis A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Oct; 53(10):1957–60

A BamHI polymorphism at the porcine crystallin gamma locus. Atac E, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Apr;24(2):139

A MspI RFLP at the ovine protein kinase C beta locus. Broom JE, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Apr;24(2):146

In situ hybridization mapping and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of the porcine albumin (ALB) and transferrin (TF) genes. Chowdhary BP, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Apr;24(2):85–90

An EcoRI polymorphism at the porcine enolase 1 (ENO1) locus. Clamp P, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Apr;24(2):139

TaqI reveals a polymorphism in sheep when probed with the ovine IgE gene. Clarke RA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992; 23(5):482

Kappa-casein polymorphisms among cattle breeds and bison herds. Cronin MA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Apr;24(2):135–8

A BglII RFLP at the ovine locus for insulin-like growth factor 1 (IGF1). Demmer J, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Feb; 24(1):76

A BglII RFLP at the ovine MHC class II DRA locus. Escayg AP, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Jun;24(3):217

A DraI polymorphism at the porcine transforming growth factor beta, 1 TGF beta 1 locus. Feltes R, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Apr;24(2):140

A BamHI polymorphism at the porcine interleukin-1 beta IL1 beta locus. Feltes R, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Apr; 24(2):141

Detection of a four-allele single strand conformation polymorphism (SSCP) in the bovine prolactin gene 5'flank. Hart GL, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Apr;24(2):149

Determination of pig apolipoprotein B genotype by gene amplification and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Kaiser ME, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Apr;24(2):117–20

HaeII and MspI polymorphisms are detected in the second intron of the porcine growth hormone gene. Kirkpatrick BW. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(2):180–1

Double-strand DNA conformation polymorphisms as a source of highly polymorphic genetic markers. Kirkpatrick BW, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Jun;24(3):155–61

Characterization of the bovine alpha S1-casein gene C-allele, based on a MaeIII polymorphism. Koczan D, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Feb;24(1):74

ApaI and CfoI polymorphisms in the porcine growth hormone gene. Larsen NJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Feb; 24(1):71

Sheep linkage mapping: restriction fragment length polymorphism detection with heterologous cDNA probes. Montgomery GW, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(5):411–6

A BamHI polymorphism in ovine glycine/tyrosine-rich type II (KRTAP6) keratin sequences. Parsons YM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Jun;24(3):218

PstI enzyme reveals a low frequency polymorphism at the rhodopsin (RHO) locus in sheep. Phua SH, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Jun;24(3):220

The myogenic factor 5 (MYF5) locus in sheep carries a rare EcoRI RFLP. Phua SH, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Jun; 24(3):220

An Eco RI restriction fragment length polymorphism at the ovine alpha S2-casein (CASAS2) locus. Phua SH, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(5):475

An Eco RI restriction fragment length polymorphism at the ovine locus for alpha 1 type III collagen (COL3A1). Phua SH, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(5):477

A three-allele PstI RFLP at the ovine locus for myosin I heavy chain-like protein (M1HC). Phua SH, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Apr;24(2):150

A low frequency EcoRI-RFLP at the ovine protamine 1 (PRM1) locus. Phua SH, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Apr; 24(2):142

A PstI RFLP at the ovine elastin (ELN) locus. Phua SH, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Apr;24(2):143

EcoRI reveals a polymorphism at the ovine gelsolin (GSN) locus. Phua SH, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Apr;24(2):143

New allelic fragment for the growth hormone-TaqI marker in cattle. Rocha JL, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(5):480

New allelic fragments for parathyroid hormone-MspI in cattle. Rocha JL, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(5):481

MspI RFLP in the gene for a type I intermediate filament wool keratin. Rogers GR, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Jun; 24(3):218

BsrI RFLP in the gene for the ovine B2C high-sulphur wool protein. Rogers GR, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Feb;24(1):69

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms at the heat shock protein HSP70 gene(s) in pigs. Ruohonen-Lehto MK, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Feb;24(1):67–8

Somatic cell mapping of the bovine prion protein gene and restriction fragment length polymorphism studies in cattle and sheep. Ryan AM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Feb; 24(1):23–6

Type I interferon genes in cattle: restriction fragment length polymorphisms, gene numbers and physical organization on bovine chromosome 8. Ryan AM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Feb;24(1):9–16

A HindIII polymorphism at the porcine bone, liver, kidney alkaline phosphatase (ALPL) locus. Shalhevet D, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Apr;24(2):140

A BamHI polymorphism at the porcine interleukin-1 alpha (IL1A) locus. Shalhevet D, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Apr; 24(2):141

Cloning and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of a cDNA for swine PIT-1, a gene controlling growth hormone expression. Tuggle CK, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Feb;24(1):17–21

A BglII polymorphism at the porcine gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase (GGT) locus. Zambonelli P, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Jun;24(3):217

The application of restriction fragment length polymorphism to disputed paternity. Chow ST, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jan;22(1):23–7

A Y-associated allele may be characteristic of certain ethnic groups in Asia. Nakagome Y, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;56 (Pt 4):311–4

Mitochondrial DNA polymorphisms in Khoisan populations from southern Africa. Soodyall H, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;56 (Pt 4):315–24

Complex polymorphisms are revealed by Y chromosome probe 49a with BglII, HindIII, PstI and SstI. Spurdle AB, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;57 (Pt 1):41–53

Genetic lesion in the carcinogenesis of cervical cancer. Chung GT, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep-Oct; 12(5):1485–90

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of zoo animals using HaeIII and four single-locus probes. Watson SM, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1992;3(2):109–14

Restriction enzyme analysis of Norrie disease pedigrees. Chung SR, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep;18(3):255–61

Polymorphism study of TCR alpha and gamma genes in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM) multiplex families. Avoustin P, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;14(2):97–100

Chromosome localization and RFLP analysis of PDC-E2: the major autoantigen of primary biliary cirrhosis. Leung PS, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;14(4):335–40

Lack of disease associated HLA-DQ restriction fragment length polymorphisms in families with autoimmune thyroid disease. O'Connor G, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993; 14(3):237–41

Differentiation of infectious bronchitis virus serotypes using polymerase chain reaction and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Kwon HM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan-Mar;37(1):194–202

A comparison of single nucleotide primer extension with mispairing PCR-RFLP in detecting a point mutation. Lin FH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15; 189(2):1202–6

Mapping studies of an X-linked familial exudative vitreoretinopathy. Shastry BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):599–603

Marked association of a RFLP for the low density lipoprotein receptor gene with obesity in essential hypertensives. Zee RY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15; 189(2):965–71

Restriction fragment length variants in the marsupial Sminthopsis crassicaudata. Hope R, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Aug;30(7–8):361–70

Restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) analysis provides evidence for a high degree of homology of mitochondrial DNAs from rat hepatomas versus normal rat livers. Nakashima RA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Dec; 30(11–12):545–56

Genetic evidence for the existence of cryptic species in the Anopheles albitarsis complex in Brazil: allozymes and mitochondrial DNA restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Narang SK, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1993 Feb; 31(1–2):97–112

A molecular genetic linkage map of mouse chromosome 10, including the Myb, S100b, Pah, Sl, and Ifg genes. Shimizu A, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Oct;30(9–10):529–35

A restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) locus of rat (Rattus norvegicus) linked to the Cs-1 locus of rat linkage group XIII. Takahashi M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Oct;30(9–10):537–44

De novo methylation causes a tissue-specific polymorphic EcoRI pattern at the human epidermal growth factor receptor gene. del Arco A, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 1; 292 (Pt 2):591–5

Detection of the Msp I restriction fragment length polymorphism within the COLIA2 collagen gene. Hampson VF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May; 20(2):178S

cDNA cloning, chromosomal mapping, and functional characterization of the human peroxisome proliferator activated receptor. Sher T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 1;32(21):5598–604

Apolipoprotein E1 Lys-146-----Glu with type III hyperlipoproteinemia. Moriyama K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 22;1128(1):58–64

Variability of plasma apolipoprotein (apo) A-II levels associated with an apo A-II gene polymorphism in monozygotic twin pairs. Thorn JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 22;1180(3):299–303

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms of medicinal

plants and crude drugs. II. Analysis of Glehnia littoralis of different geographical origin. Mizukami H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jun;16(6):611–2

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms (RFLPs) of medicinal plants and crude drugs. I. RFLP probes allow clear identification of Duboisia interspecific hybrid genotypes in both fresh and dried tissues. Mizukami H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Apr;16(4):388–90

Association between severity of alcoholism and the A1 allele of the dopamine D2 receptor gene TaqI A RFLP in Japanese. Arinami T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan 15; 33(2):108–14

Utility of internal markers to improve the accuracy of cystic fibrosis genotype analysis. Raskin S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Sep;13(3):372–4

A simple nonradioactive procedure for visualization of (dC–dA)n dinucleotide repeat length polymorphisms. Scrimshaw BJ. **Biotechniques** 1992 Aug;13(2):189

Deletions involving two distinct regions of 6q in B-cell non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Gaidano G, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 1;80(7):1781–7

Polymerase chain reaction analysis of an NcoI polymorphism of the human erythrocyte ankyrin gene [letter] Gallagher PG, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 1;80(7):1856–7

Relapsed myelodysplastic clone differs from acute onset clone as shown by X-linked DNA polymorphism patterns in a patient with acute myeloid leukemia [see comments] Jowitt SN, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 15;82(2):613–8. Comment in: Blood 1993 Jul 15;82(2):337–42.

Clonal involvement of granulocytes and monocytes, but not of T and B lymphocytes and natural killer cells in patients with myelodysplasia: analysis by X-linked restriction fragment length polymorphisms and polymerase chain reaction of the phosphoglycerate kinase gene. van Kamp H, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 1;80(7):1774–80

Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease: evidence of a duplication at D17S122 locus. Mandich P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Apr;68(4):225–30

Molecular heterogeneity of the XbaI defined 44kb allele of the CYP2D locus within the Caucasian population. Mura C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;35(2):161–5

An MseI RFLP in the 5' flanking region of the factor IX gene: its use for haemophilia B carrier detection in Caucasian and Thai populations. Winship PR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 May;84(1):101–5

Non-association between 9.2 KB PvuII RFLP and seronegative spondyloarthropathies in Spain. Cañete JD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;31(11):743–6

A human dopamine transporter cDNA predicts reduced glycosylation, displays a novel repetitive element and provides racially-dimorphic TaqI RFLPs. Vandenbergh DJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Sep;15(1–2):161–6

Racial differences in restriction fragment length polymorphisms and messenger RNA inducibility of the human CYP1A1 gene. Cosma G, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Jan–Feb;2(1):53–7

X-linked polymorphism of hypoxanthine phosphoribosyl transferase gene (HPRT) in Chinese females [letter] Chan LC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Dec;64(2):192

Mutation of H-ras is infrequent in bladder cancer: confirmation by single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis, designed restriction fragment length polymorphisms, and direct sequencing. Knowles MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):133–9

The human CYP2E1 gene and lung cancer: DraI and RsaI restriction fragment length polymorphisms in a Finnish study population. Hirvonen A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jan;14(1):85–8

Diagnosis of neurofibromatosis type 1 using RFLPs tightly linked to gene. Vivarelli R, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Jun;9(3):147–9

Specific restriction fragment length polymorphism in liver mitochondrial DNA of the Chinese. Yen TC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;50(3):177–83

Comparison of mitochondrial DNA polymorphism between Chinese subjects and patients with mitochondrial myopathy. Yen TC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;51(1):1–6

Detection of a T/C polymorphism in the porphobilinogen deaminase gene by polymerase chain reaction amplification of specific alleles [letter] Schreiber WE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Oct;38(10):2153–5

Frequency of the XbaI, EcoRI, PvuII and MspI polymorphisms of the apolipoprotein B gene in relation to hypercholesterolaemia in the general population. Series JJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Apr 16;215(1):89–98

Renin gene restriction fragment length polymorphisms in a Japanese family with a high incidence of essential hypertension. Okura T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1992;20:17–9

Hypoalphalipoproteinaemia and polymorphisms associated with reduced expression of the apolipoprotein A-I gene and resolution of disputed paternity in a large English family. Matsakis M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Jan;43(1):39–43

DNA polymorphisms of the apolipoprotein B gene in Chinese coronary artery disease patients. Saha N, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Oct;42(4):164–70

Molecular basis of genetic variation in debrisoquin hydroxylation in Chinese subjects: polymorphism in RFLP and DNA sequence of CYP2D6. Wang SL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Apr;53(4):410–8

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of the membrane cofactor protein gene in patients with rheumatic diseases [letter] Shiokawa S, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Jun; 12(2):286–7

Dispersed discrete length polymorphism of mitochondrial DNA in the scallop Placopecten magellanicus (Gmelin). Fuller KM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993;23(4):365–9

Relationship between chromosomal alpha-specific suppressors of sir4-11 and polymorphism of the HMRa-bearing fragment. Ono B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul-Aug;24(1–2):7–11

Novel RFLPs at protooncogene and cancer-related gene loci on mouse chromosomes. Santos J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;62(4):217–9

Polymorphism and estimation of the number of MhcCyca class I and class II genes in laboratory strains of the common carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Stet RJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Mar-Apr;17(2):141–56

Linkage analysis of GLUT1 (HepG2) and GLUT2 (liver/islet) genes in familial NIDDM. Elbein SC, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Dec;41(12):1660–7

DNA polymorphism analysis of HLA class II genes in unrelated children and in first-degree relatives with type I diabetes. Jos J, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Oct;18(2):53–9

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms of the human aldose reductase gene: a preliminary report. Kicic E, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 May;20(2):165–8

The islet amyloid polypeptide gene and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in south Indians. McCarthy MI, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Oct; 18(1):31–4

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms near the islet amyloid polypeptide gene in Japanese subjects. Ohagi S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Nov;18(2):71–4

DNA polymorphisms in the human tyrosine hydroxylase/insulin/insulin-like growth factor II chromosomal region in relation to glucose and insulin responses. Sten-Linder M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jan; 36(1):25–32

Calculation of restriction fragment lengths by image processing. Holmlund G, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Jul; 13(7):407–10

Rapid detection of mitochondrial DNA polymorphism by photoactivatable biotin. Tsuchida S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jul;14(7):659–61

A new restriction fragment length polymorphism of the human TNF-B gene detected by AspHI digest. Ferencik S, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1992 Dec;19(6):425–30

Multiplex ARMS-RFLP: a simple and rapid method for HLA-DR4 subtyping. Jawaheer D, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1993 Jun;20(3):175–87

A human synaptic vesicle monoamine transporter cDNA predicts posttranslational modifications, reveals chromosome 10 gene localization and identifies TaqI RFLPs. Surratt CK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8; 318(3):325–30

The absence of correlation between allozyme and rrn RFLP analysis indicates a high gene flow rate within human clinical Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates. Denamur E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jul 1;110(3):275–80

Differentiation between isolates of Helicobacter pylori by PCR-RFLP analysis of urease A and B genes and comparison with ribosomal RNA gene patterns. Lopez CR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 1;110(1):37–43

Identification of restriction-fragment length polymorphisms for the human chorionic gonadotropin-beta/luteinizing hormone-beta gene cluster. Roach DJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov;58(5):914–8

Analysis of a Danish Caucasian population sample of single locus DNA-profiles. Allele frequencies, frequencies of DNA-profiles and heterozygosity. Eriksen B, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 May;59(2):119–29

Analysis of the locus D1S80 by amplified fragment length polymorphism technique (AMP-FLP). Frequency distribution in Danes. Intra and inter laboratory reproducibility of the technique. Thymann M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Jun;60(1–2):47–56

A unique RFLP haplotype at the phenylalanine hydroxylase locus in Czechoslovak Gypsies with phenylketonuria. Feráková E, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1992;2(2):139–40

Polymorphism of the mouse TNF-alpha locus: sequence studies of the 3'-untranslated region and first intron. Beutler B, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 30;129(2):279–83

DNA polymorphisms associated with the factor VIII:C gene in the Portuguese population. David D, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1992 Apr-Aug;6(1–2):79–84

Restriction fragment length polymorphism at the CALCA locus identified by the probe pEMBL36 in immigrant populations of Australia. Mitchell RJ, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1992 Apr-Aug;6(1–2):47–51

Chromosome 1 alterations in breast cancer: allelic loss on 1p and 1q is related to lymphogenic metastases and poor prognosis. Borg A, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Nov;5(4):311–20

11q deletions in human colorectal carcinomas: cytogenetics and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Keldysh PL, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Jan; 6(1):45–50

Deletion of chromosome 11 and of 14q sequences in neuroblastoma. Srivatsan ES, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 May;7(1):32–7

Loss of heterozygosity on the long arm of chromosome 22 in pheochromocytoma. Tanaka N, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Nov;5(4):399–403

Restriction endonuclease digestion patterns of harvest mice (Reithrodontomys) chromosomes: a comparison to G-bands, C-bands, and in situ hybridization. Van Den Bussche RA, et al. **Genetica** 1992;87(3):141–9

Intraclass and interclass correlations of allele sizes within and between loci in DNA typing data. Chakraborty R, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Feb;133(2):411–9

Development of a core RFLP map in maize using an immortalized F2 population. Gardiner JM, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jul;134(3):917–30

Physical mapping of meiotic crossover events in a 200-kb region of Neurospora crassa linkage group I. Mautino MR, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Aug;134(4):1077–83

Comparative diversity analysis of RFLPs and isozymes within and among populations of Hordeum vulgare ssp. spontaneum. Zhang Q, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jul; 134(3):909–16

Microsatellite polymorphism linkage map of human chromosome 13q. Bowcock A, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Feb; 15(2):376–86

A restriction fragment length polymorphism results in a nonconservative amino acid substitution encoded within the first exon of the human lysyl oxidase gene. Csiszar K, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May;16(2):401–6

A primary genetic linkage map of 14 polymorphic loci for the short arm of human chromosome 8. Emi M, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Mar;15(3):530–4

Genetic map of 12 polymorphic loci on rat chromosome 1. Goldmuntz EA, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jun;16(3):761–4

Genetic map of nine polymorphic loci comprising a single linkage group on rat chromosome 10: evidence for linkage conservation with human chromosome 17 and mouse chromosome 11. Remmers EF, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov; 14(3):618–23

A genetic linkage map with 16 RFLP loci on the distal long arm of human chromosome 6. Saito S, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jan;15(1):103–6

A new negroid-specific HindIII polymorphism in the serum amyloid A1 (SAA1) gene increases the usefulness of the SAA locus in linkage studies. Stevens G, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jan;15(1):242–3

Hydroxymethylbilane synthase: complete genomic sequence and amplifiable polymorphisms in the human gene. Yoo HW, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jan;15(1):21–9

Pepsinogen C gene polymorphisms associated with gastric body ulcer. Azuma T, et al. **Gut** 1993 Apr;34(4):450–5

Detection of a restriction fragment-length polymorphism in human endometrial carcinoma DNA with an alpha-tubulin cDNA probe. Mittanck DW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 May;49(2):202–5

Beta-globin haplotype and XmnI polymorphism at position G gamma-158 and HbF production in Fanconi's anemia. Rosatelli MC, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Mar-Apr; 77(2):106–9

DNA polymorphisms associated with Hb D-Los Angeles [beta 121(GH4)Glu-->Gln] in southern Italy. Fioretti G, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Feb;17(1):9–17

Period-homologous sequence polymorphisms in subterranean mammals of the Spalax ehrenbergi superspecies in Israel. Ben-Shlomo R, et al. **Heredity** 1993 Feb;70 (Pt 2):111–21

RFLPs of the APOB gene: comparative study between Greeks and southern Italian peoples. De Benedictis G, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Jun;65(3):401–11

Two Y-chromosome-specific restriction fragment length polymorphisms (DYS11 and DYZ8) in Italian and Greek migrants to Australia. Mitchell RJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Jun;65(3):387–99

An Ala/Thr variation in the coding region of the human cystatin C gene (CST3) detected as a SstII polymorphism. Balbín M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;92(2):206–7

Haplotype distribution and mutations at the PAH locus in Croatia. Barić I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep–Oct; 90(1–2):155–7

Elevated frequency of an ETS-1 restriction fragment polymorphism in chronic B-cell leukaemia. Crossen PE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 May;91(4):380–2

Two new polymorphisms in introns 2 and 3 of the human porphobilinogen deaminase gene. Daimon M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;92(2):115–6

Alcohol dehydrogenase genes: restriction fragment length polymorphisms for ADH4 (pi-ADH) and ADH5 (chi-ADH) and construction of haplotypes among different ADH classes. Edman K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Dec; 90(4):395–401

An interleukin-8 (IL-8) cDNA clone identifies a frequent HindIII polymorphism. Fey MF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Apr;91(3):298

A frequent EcoRI polymorphism in the bcl-2 gene. Ghia P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;91(5):513

Detection of a new polymorphism of the human prothrombin (F2) gene by combination of PASA and mutated primer-mediated PCR-RFLP. Iwahana H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;90(3):325–6

An RFLP for probe 26-6 that is useful in linkage diagnosis for adult polycystic kidney disease. Jeffery S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Feb;90(6):666–7

A PvuII polymorphism of the low density lipoprotein receptor gene is not associated with plasma concentrations of low density lipoproteins including LP(a). Klausen IC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;91(2):193–5

Identification of TaqI polymorphism in the mitochondrial

acetoacetyl-CoA thiolase gene and familial analysis of 3-ketothiolase deficiency. Kuwahara T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;90(3):208-10

Molecular and genetic characterization and physical mapping of 11 new markers detecting multiallele restriction fragment length polymorphisms on the short arm of human chromosome 3. Latif F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep-Oct; 90(1-2):17-22

Screening for point mutations in exon 10 of the low density lipoprotein receptor gene by analysis of single-strand conformation polymorphisms: detection of a nonsense mutation-FH469-->Stop. Leren TP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Aug;92(1):6-10

Linkage disequilibrium of three polymorphic RFLP markers in the apolipoprotein AI-CIII gene cluster on chromosome 11. Marasco O, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;91(2):169-74

No association between RFLPs at the porphobilinogen deaminase gene and schizophrenia. Owen MJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep-Oct;90(1-2):131-2

A new polymorphic restriction site at the human atrial natriuretic peptide (hANP) gene locus. Ramasawmy R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;91(5):509-10

PCR detection of two RFLPs in exon I of the alpha-L-iduronidase (IDUA) gene. Scott HS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;90(3):327

Polymerase chain reaction detection of a novel human KIT (mast/stem cell growth factor receptor) gene polymorphism by single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis or by SmaI or BstNI cleavage. Spritz RA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;92(2):208-9

Human beta 2-glycoprotein I: molecular analysis of DNA and amino acid polymorphism. Steinkasserer A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 May;91(4):401-2

Genetic variation in transforming growth factor alpha: possible association of BamHI polymorphism with bilateral sporadic cleft lip and palate. Stoll C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Aug;92(1):81-2

Analysis of the 5' flanking sequence of the G gamma globin gene by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis confirms the heterogeneity of the Bantu beta S haplotype. Tachdjian G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep-Oct;90(1-2):23-6

BglII RFLP in DXS 498 between the pigment gene repeat unit, RCP and GCP. Vits L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Nov; 90(3):322

Significantly higher frequency of the MspI 2.2 kb allele of the Duchenne muscular dystrophy intragenic probe P-20 in the Chinese population. Wei J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep-Oct;90(1-2):149-50

PCR-based detection of one BamHI polymorphic site in the human T cell receptor delta gene TCRDV2. Zhang XM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Aug;92(1):100

DNA profiles of chimeric twins, TS and MR using the single-locus-probe technique. Hansen HE, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Mar-Apr;43(2):98-102

Distribution of tumor necrosis factor alleles (NcoI RFLP) and their relationship to HLA haplotypes in an Italian population. Peruccio D, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Mar-Apr; 43(2):103-10

MspI polymorphism of the apolipoprotein A-II gene, serum lipids and apolipoproteins in Chinese from Singapore. Saha N, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992;42(5):293-7

Complexity of the HLA-DP region: RFLP analysis versus PLT typing and oligotyping. Dormoy A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 May;34(1):39-46

HLA DPB1 genotyping in Australian aborigines by amplified fragment length polymorphism analysis. Lienert K, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Mar;36(3):137-41

Polymorphism of the protein C inhibitor (PCI) gene on chromosome 14. Ashbourne KJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jan;2(1):92

An EcoRI polymorphism in the AML1 gene. Birn DJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):1084

VNTR polymorphism for the human dopamine transporter gene (DAT1). Byerley W, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Mar; 2(3):335

TaqI polymorphisms at the annexin VIII locus (ANX8). Chambers JA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Oct;1(7):550

Two MspI polymorphisms within the APC gene. Cottrell S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Aug;1(5):352

A PstI polymorphism in the 3' end of the human type IV collagen alpha 3 chain (COL4A3) gene. Delbridge ML, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):1086

A new PKU mutation associated with haplotype 12. Desviat LR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Dec;1(9):765-6

Human BglII/BclI RFLP recognized by 3' region of human MAP 2 gene probe. Ding Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):1080

Human BglII/BclI RFLP recognized by 5' region of human MAP 2 gene probe. Ding Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Nov;1(8):655

An EcoRI RFLP at the human insulin-like growth factor binding protein 2 gene (IGFBP2). Ehrenborg E, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Oct;1(7):552

TaqI RFLP at norepinephrine transporter protein (NET) locus. Gelernter J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):820

PA2.1 detects a TaqI polymorphism in the pseudoautosomal region. Henke A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Mar;2(3):339

A two-allele PstI RFLP for the alpha-1C adrenergic receptor gene (ADRA1C). Hoehe MR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Aug;1(5):349

Two TaqI polymorphisms at the human PGM1 locus. Hollyoake M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Aug;1(5):354

A new VNTR-type RFLP probe (ChdTC-114) on chromosome 20p (D20S72). Honma M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Oct;1(7):554

A new VNTR-type RFLP probe (lambda TM-18) on chromosome 1 (D1S157). Honma M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Oct;1(7):554

ApaI, BsmI, EcoRV and TaqI polymorphisms at the human vitamin D receptor gene locus in Caucasians, blacks and Asians. Hustmyer FG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Apr; 2(4):487

A new 15 bp deletion in exon 11 of the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene in phenylketonuria. Jaruzelska J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Dec;1(9):763-4

An MspI RFLP in the human ARNT gene, encoding a subunit of the nuclear form of the Ah (dioxin) receptor. Johnson BS, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Aug;1(5):351

AK1 detects a VNTR locus in the pseudoautosomal region. Klink A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Mar;2(3):339

A MspI polymorphism and linkage mapping of the human protein-tyrosine phosphatase G (PTPRG) gene. Latif F, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jan;2(1):91

Probe D16S273 detects a PstI RFLP with 8 alleles. Lerner T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 May;1(2):142

A PvuII-polymorphism within the AXL gene on chromosome 19q13.1. Linz U, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Apr;2(4):492

TaqI polymorphism in the human thyrotropin receptor gene (TSHR). Luo W, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):826

AvaII RFLP of human keratin 10 (KRT-10) detected by PCR. McLean WH, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Nov; 1(8):659

An SphI polymorphism at the vinculin locus (VCL). Mulligan LM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Oct;1(7):550

An SphI polymorphism at the ZNF22 locus. Mulligan LM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Oct;1(7):551

Characterization of the human HOX 7 cDNA and identification of polymorphic markers. Padanilam BJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Sep;1(6):407-10

TaqI and Bsu36I polymorphisms in the human glycoprotein Ib alpha gene (GPIB alpha). Petersen EJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Sep;1(6):451

BanI and PvuII polymorphisms in intron 2 of selectin E (SELE). Powers PK, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul; 2(7):1082

TaqI RFLP in the region of the human homeobox PBX3 gene. Pulik L, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Nov;1(8):656

RFLP detected by a genomic probe from the human X-linked proteolipid protein gene, PLP. Raskind WH, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jul;1(4):288

TaqI and RsaI polymorphisms in the H19 gene (D11S813E). Redeker E, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):823

TaqI polymorphism at the alanine:glyoxylate aminotransferase (AGXT) gene locus. Rumsby G, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Aug;1(5):350

An EcoRI polymorphism for the glutaminyl-tRNA synthetase (QARS) gene on chromosome 1q. Sander AK, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jul;1(4):288

EcoRV RFLP of the desmin (DES) gene and MspI RFLP of the villin (VIL1) gene on human chromosome 2. Shaw MA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Sep;1(6):448

An MboI RFLP in the human erythrocyte surface protein band 3-like 1 gene (EPB3L1) on chromosome 7q35-7q36. Showe MK, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Mar;2(3):337

SAM 1.1 and JOSH 4.4: two RFLPs within the human DCC gene. Simons JW, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Aug;1(5):352

The search for Y chromosome polymorphism is extended to negroids. Spurdle A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jun; 1(3):169-70

A RsaI polymorphism in the ERCC2 locus. von Deimling A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Aug;1(5):355

A ScaI RFLP at the E-selectin (SELE) locus in a progeria family. Warnecke P, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun; 2(6):825

An RsaI polymorphism in the human serotonin receptor gene (HTR1A): detection by DGGE and RFLP analysis. Warren JT Jr, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Dec;1(9):778

An MspI polymorphism in the hyman serotonin receptor gene (HTR2): detection by DGGE and RFLP analysis. Warren JT Jr, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Mar;2(3):338

A polymorphic MseI site 5' to the factor IX gene varies among ethnic groups. Weinmann AF, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Apr;2(4):486

DNA polymorphism in cytokine genes based on length variation in simple-sequence tandem repeats. Jacob CO, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(4):251-7

Restriction fragment length polymorphism and evolution of the mouse immunoglobulin constant region gamma loci. Morgado MG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(3):184-92

A rare TaqI polymorphism in a human complement C4 gene is caused by an additional restriction site in the first intron. Koppens PF, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Oct-Nov;34(2):93-7

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of Listeria monocytogenes and its application to epidemiological investigations. Lew AE, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;15(3-4):347-56

Amplified fragment length polymorphism analysis of the VNTR locus D1S80 in central Spain. Alonso A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;105(6):311-4

Paternity testing with VNTR DNA systems. II. Evaluation of 271 cases of disputed paternity with the VNTR systems D2S44, D5S43, D7S21, D7S22, and D12S11. Hansen HE, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;105(4):197-202

Paternity testing with VNTR DNA systems. I. Matching criteria and population frequencies of the VNTR systems D2S44, D5S43, D7S21, D7S22, and D12S11 in Danes. Morling N, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;105(4):189-96

pMCT 118 (D1S80): a new allelic ladder and an improved electrophoretic separation lead to the demonstration of 28 alleles. Skowasch K, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992; 105(3):165-8

Validation of the species concept in the genus Dekkera by restriction analysis of genes coding for rRNA. Molina FI, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;43(1):32-5

Utilization of a polymorphic variable-number-tandem-repeat DNA region within the RB1 gene for early diagnosis of hereditary retinoblastoma. Herzog R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 May;29(5):312-3

Rapid communication: restriction fragment length polymorphisms in the bovine calpastatin gene. Bishop MD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;71(8):2277

Statistical associations between restriction fragment length polymorphisms and quantitative traits in beef cattle. Rocha JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov;70(11):3360-70

Rapid communication: a TaqI restriction fragment length polymorphism in the ovine collagenase gene. Shay TL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 May;71(5):1355

Rapid communication: a MspI restriction fragment length polymorphism at the swine PIT-1 locus. Yu TP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;71(8):2275

Rapid communication: polymerase chain reaction-restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of the bovine somatotropin gene. Zhang HM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug; 71(8):2276

Distribution and polymorphism of the flagellin genes from isolates of Campylobacter coli and Campylobacter jejuni. Alm RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):3051-7

Amplification fragment length polymorphism in Brucella strains by use of polymerase chain reaction with arbitrary primers. Fekete A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(23):7778-83

A closely linked complex of mouse mast cell-specific chymase genes on chromosome 14. Gurish MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11372-9

Detection by capillary electrophoresis of restriction fragment length polymorphism. Analysis of a polymerase chain reaction-amplified product of the DXS 164 locus in the dystrophin gene. Del Principe D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 May 28;638(2):277-81

Apparent genetic difference between hypothyroid patients with blocking-type thyrotropin receptor antibody and those without, as shown by restriction fragment length polymorphism analyses of HLA-DP loci [see comments] Inoue D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep; 77(3):606-10. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Sep;77(3):605A-605C.

The magnitude of the hypercholesterolemia of hypothyroidism is associated with variation in the low density lipoprotein receptor gene. Wiseman SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):108-12

Genetic basis for a lower prevalence of deficient CYP2D6 oxidative drug metabolism phenotypes in black Americans. Evans WE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):2150-4

Usefulness of the ID32 staph system and a method based on rRNA gene restriction site polymorphism analysis for species and subspecies identification of staphylococcal clinical isolates. Chesneau O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2346-52

Evaluation of genetic divergence of borrelial isolates from Lyme disease patients in Hokkaido, Japan, by rRNA gene probes. Fukunaga M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug; 31(8):2044-8

Direct detection and genotyping of Chlamydia trachomatis in cervical scrapes by using polymerase chain reaction and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Lan J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May;31(5):1060-5

Molecular typing of Pseudomonas pseudomallei: restriction fragment length polymorphisms of rRNA genes. Lew AE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):533-9

Comparison of molecular typing methods for Candida albicans. Magee PT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Oct; 30(10):2674-9

Flagellin gene typing of Campylobacter jejuni by restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Nachamkin I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun;31(6):1531-6

Identification of feline- and canine-like rotaviruses isolated from humans by restriction fragment length polymorphism assay. Vonsover A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul; 31(7):1783-7

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms distinguish Leptospira borgpetersenii serovar hardjo type hardjo-bovis isolates from different geographical locations. Zuerner RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):578-83

Lack of association between bovine major histocompatibility complex class II polymorphism and production traits. Lundén A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Mar;76(3):843-52

The development of DNA profiling database in an HAE III based RFLP system for Chinese, Malays, and Indians in Singapore. Chow ST, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jul; 38(4):874-84

A comparison of models used for calculation of RFLP pattern frequencies. Herrin G Jr. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Nov; 37(6):1640-51

An efficient statistical procedure for interpreting DNA single locus profiling data in crime cases. Evett IW, et al.

J Forensic Sci Soc 1992 Oct-Dec;32(4):307-26
Molecular analysis of isolates of Streptococcus suis capsular type 2 by restriction-endonuclease-digested DNA separated on SDS-PAGE and by hybridization with an rDNA probe. Beaudoin M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Dec;138 (Pt 12):2639-45
Distinct genetic groups of Giardia intestinalis distinguished by restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Ey PL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Dec;138 (Pt 12):2629-37
Evidence of genomic variations between infectious pancreatic necrosis virus strains determined by restriction fragment profiles. Heppell J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov; 73 (Pt 11):2863-70
Comparison of restriction fragment length polymorphisms of ribosomal DNA between Diphyllobothrium nihonkaiense and D. latum. Matsuura T, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Dec;66(4):261-6
The identity of Anisakis type II larvae with Anisakis physeteris confirmed by restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of genomic DNA. Matsuura T, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Mar;66(1):33-7
The frequency of alpha 2-adrenoceptor restriction fragment length polymorphisms in normotensive and hypertensive humans. Sun L, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Sep;10(9):1011-5
DNA restriction fragment analysis to define an extended cluster of tuberculosis in homeless men and their associates. Dwyer B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;167(2):490-4
Chlamydia trachomatis serovars in 435 urogenital specimens typed by restriction endonuclease analysis of amplified DNA. Frost EH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 168(2):497-501
Molecular epidemiology of type 1 polioviruses isolated in Israel and defined by restriction fragment length polymorphism assay. Vonsover A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;167(1):199-203
Two DNA polymorphisms in the lipoprotein lipase gene and their associations with factors related to cardiovascular disease. Ahn YI, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Mar;34(3):421-8
Detection of three separate DNA polymorphisms in the human lipoprotein lipase gene by gene amplification and restriction endonuclease digestion. Gotoda T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Jul;33(7):1067-72
Comparison of two ribosomal DNA-based methods for differentiating members of the Anopheles gambiae complex (Diptera: Culicidae). Taylor KA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Mar;30(2):457-61
Six DNA polymorphisms in the low density lipoprotein receptor gene: their genetic relationship and an example of their use for identifying affected relatives of patients with familial hypercholesterolaemia. Humphries S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Apr;30(4):273-9
A new restriction fragment length polymorphism at the DXS101 locus allows carrier detection in a family with X linked agammaglobulinaemia. Sweatman A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jun;30(6):512-4
Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of HLA-DR- and DQ-linked alleles in multiple sclerosis in Spain. Clerici N, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Dec; 41(2):245-8
Immunoglobulin gamma constant gene region polymorphisms in multiple sclerosis. Hillert J. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Mar;43(1-2):9-14
HLA class II susceptibility and resistance genes in patients with multiple sclerosis from northern Spain, by DNA-RFLP genotyping [letter] Uría DF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;56(6):722-3
Aggressive oligodendroglioma predicted by chromosome 10 restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Case study. Wu JK, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Jan;15(1):29-35
Complete androgen insensitivity syndrome associated with a de novo mutation of the androgen receptor gene detected by single strand conformation polymorphism. Lobaccaro JM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(3):211-6
Molecular epidemiology of adenoviruses isolated in Iceland during 1988-1990. Johansson ME, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 May;42(2-3):193-205
Isolation of 2 novel RFLP markers and their localization at 2q35 by microdissection and subsequent enzymatic amplification. Kibe T, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1992 Dec; 37(4):263-70
Possible new genetic marker for human lymphoid leukemias as detected by ribosomal protein S14 cDNA. Tasheva ES, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Feb;7(2):318-22
Genetic mapping of variable length rDNA segments to centromeric regions of mouse chromosomes 11, 12, 15, 16, and 18. Johnson KR, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(1):49-52
Characterization of polymorphic and monomorphic loci for chromosome 11p15.5. Newsham I, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(8):451-3
DNA restriction fragment polymorphism in iridovirus isolates from individual blackflies (Diptera: Simuliidae). Williams T, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1993 Apr;7(2):199-201
A panel of probes detects DNA polymorphisms in human and non-human primate isolates of a periodontal pathogen, Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Guthmiller JM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Feb;14(2):103-15
Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of epidemiologically related Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolates. Takahashi M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 37(4):289-94
PCR-based assays of mendelian polymorphisms from anonymous single-copy nuclear DNA: techniques and applications for population genetics. Karl SA, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Mar;10(2):342-61
A sensitive restriction fragment length polymorphism method to detect CAA-->AAA mutations at codon 61 of Ha-ras. Shinder GA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;7(4):263-7
Distinguishing Chlamydia species by restriction analysis of the major outer membrane protein gene. Black CM, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Oct;6(5):395-400
Construction of a basic genetic map for alfalfa using RFLP, RAPD, isozyme and morphological markers. Kiss GB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1-2):129-37
Restriction fragment length polymorphisms and single germline coding region sequence in VH18/2, a duplicated gene encoding autoantibody. Rubinstein DB, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Mar;30(4):403-12
A fast and simple method to determine the clonal relationship among human T-cell lymphocytes. de Boer JG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jul;288(1):173-80
Genotypic mutation analysis by RFLP/PCR. Pourzand C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jul;288(1):113-21 (34 ref.)
Allelic loss of chromosome 1p36 in neuroblastoma is of preferential maternal origin and correlates with N-myc amplification [comment] [see comments] Caron H, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):187-90. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):191-4. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):110-3.
Preferential amplification of the paternal allele of the N-myc gene in human neuroblastomas [see comments] Cheng JM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):191-4. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):110-3. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):187-90.
PCR-based RFLP analysis of DNA sequence diversity in the gastric pathogen Helicobacter pylori. Akopyanz N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6221-5
PFGE-resolved RFLP analysis and long range restriction mapping of the DNA of Arabidopsis thaliana using whole YAC clones as probes. Bancroft I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6201-7
Deletion mapping of chromosome 8 in cancers of the urinary bladder using restriction fragment length polymorphisms and microsatellite polymorphisms. Knowles MA, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May;8(5):1357-64
Restriction-fragment-length polymorphism and variation in electrophoretic karyotype in Naegleria fowleri from Japan. De Jonckheere JF, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(6):475-8
Appearance in Europe of Naegleria fowleri displaying the Australian type of restriction-fragment-length polymorphism. Pernin P, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992; 78(6):479-81
Detection of polymorphisms among Theileria parva stocks using repetitive, telomeric and ribosomal DNA probes and anti-schizont monoclonal antibodies. Bishop RP, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jul;107 (Pt 1):19-31
Debrisoquine oxidation polymorphism: phenotypic consequences of a 3-base-pair deletion in exon 5 of the CYP2D6 gene. Broly F, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1993 Jun; 3(3):123-30
Genetic and metabolic criteria for the assignment of debrisoquine 4-hydroxylation (cytochrome P4502D6) phenotypes. Daly AK, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1991 Oct; 1(1):33-41
Debrisoquine polymorphism: novel CYP2D6 gene Bam HI restriction fragment length polymorphism in the Ngawbé Guaymí Indian of Panama. Petersen DD, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1991 Dec;1(3):136-42
Human CYP1A1 (cytochrome P(1)450) gene: lack of association between the Msp I restriction fragment length polymorphism and incidence of lung cancer in a Norwegian population. Tefre T, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1991 Oct; 1(1):20-5
The turkey major histocompatibility complex: identification of class II genotypes by restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of deoxyribonucleic acid. Emara MG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Dec;71(12):2083-9
Prenatal diagnosis for cystic fibrosis using SSCP analysis [letter] Desgeorges M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Feb; 13(2):147-8
Molecular basis of genetic polymorphism in major histocompatibility complex-linked proteasome gene (Lmp-2). Zhou P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2681-4
Limited MHC polymorphism in the southern elephant seal: implications for MHC evolution and marine mammal population biology. Slade RW. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Aug 22;249(1325):163-71
Possible association of c-Harvey-Ras-1 (HRAS-1) marker with autism. Hérault J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Mar; 46(3):261-7
Analysis of the regions responsible for IS6110 RFLP in a single Mycobacterium tuberculosis strain. Mendiola MV, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Oct;143(8):767-72
Restriction fragment length polymorphism in four virulence-associated genes of Listeria monocytogenes. Vines A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;143(3):281-94
Schizophrenia and porphobilinogen deaminase gene polymorphisms: an association study. Nimgaonkar VL, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Oct;8(1):51-8
Reduction in size of the myotonic dystrophy trinucleotide repeat mutation during transmission. O'Hoy KL, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 5;259(5096):809-12
Factor VIII gene mutations and RFLP analysis in hemophilia A. Křepelová A, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 May;11 Suppl 1:72-6
RFLP analysis of complex traits in crop plants. Barnes SR. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1991;45:219-28 (16 ref.)
Application of GPIIIa gene Taq I polymorphism to determination of carrier status in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia families of Chinese origin. Ruan C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jan 11;69(1):64-9
New polymorphic HLA-DR epitopes recognized by three monoclonal antibodies produced against DR103 transfected L cells. Cayrol C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Oct; 40(4):197-203
Progression of HIV-related disease is associated with HLA DQ and DR alleles defined by restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Donald JA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 May;39(5):241-8
HLA-DPB1 typing with polymerase chain reaction and restriction fragment length polymorphism technique in Danes. Hviid TV, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Sep; 40(3):140-4
HLA-DP polymorphism in northern Italian celiac patients. Mantovani V, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Oct;40(4):182-6
HLA-linked heat-shock protein 70 (HSP70-2) gene polymorphism and celiac disease. Partanen J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Jan;41(1):15-9
HLA-DQB1 allele typing by a new PCR-RFLP method: correlation with a PCR-SSO method. Salazar M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Sep;40(3):116-23
HLA-DPB typing using co-digestion of amplified fragments allows efficient identification of heterozygous genotypes. Sawitzke AD, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Oct;40(4):175-81
HLA-DQA1, DQB1 and DPB1 alleles on HLA-DQ2- and DQ9-carrying extended haplotypes. Yunis JJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Jan;41(1):37-41
Human cytochrome P450IIE1 gene: DraI polymorphism and susceptibility to cancer. Uematsu F, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):113-7
Human platelet antigen-1 (Zw) typing using PCR-RFLP. Andersen BR, et al. **Transfus Med** 1993 Jun;3(2):153-6
A case of allele "drop-in" [letter] Sweatt CD, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Jan;33(1):89-90
HLA-DR matching assessed by DNA analysis in kidney transplantation--a one-center study. Bignon JD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):217-9
Nonradioactive DNA/RFLP analysis for HLA DR and DQ allotypes. Crosby I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2481-2
Analysis of discrepancies between serologic and DNA-RFLP typing for HLA-DR in kidney graft recipients. Mytilineos J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2478-9
DNA typing of 3500 cadaver kidney transplants does not confirm the "DR6 effect". Mytilineos J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):207-9
Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of HLA-DRB, -DQA, and -DQB genes in south Indians and Swedish Caucasians. Sanjeevi CB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1687-8
Confidence levels assigned to serologic HLA-DR typing predict DNA HLA-DR typing discrepancies. Wetzsteon PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2483-4
Comparison of restriction fragment length polymorphism of Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolated from cerebrospinal fluid and sputum: a preliminary report. Palittapongarnpim P, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Jun;74(3):204-7
Changes in the hybridization patterns of populations of Theileria sergenti during infection. Matsuba T, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 May;47(3-4):215-23
Differentiation of leptospira serovars by the polymerase chain reaction and restriction fragment length polymorphism. Woodward MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 27;132(13):325-6
1991 report concerning recommendations of the DNA commission of the International Society for Forensic Haemogenetics Relating to the use of DNA Polymorphism. **Vox Sang** 1992;63(1):70-3
[The relation of polymorphism of low-density lipoprotein receptor gene with serum cholesterol levels] Fan LM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;73(4):242-4, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The genotyping of HLA-D region and specific RFLP patterns for Chinese Han population] Fei H, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1993;20(2):102-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Application of RFLP analysis to Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy in Shandong Province. I. Carrier detections in females at risk] Guo Y, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1993;20(1):12-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The study of the RFLP of D14S13 site of human genome] Ni J, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1993;20(2):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Preliminary study on RFLPs for dystrophin gene in Chinese] Yu L, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun; 25(2):173-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Determination of restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) using digital image analysis] Bässler G. **Arch Kriminol** 1993 May-Jun;191(5-6):158-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measuring precision in determining the length of restriction fragments within the scope of DNA analysis] Bässler G, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1993 Mar-Apr;191(3-4):89-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Population genetic Hae III/RFLP and HLA-DQ-alpha data of a Caucasian population sample in Switzerland]

Hochmeister M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:75–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conversion of forensic paternity determination to DNA analysis] Hochmeister M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992; 50:89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of nonoxinol 9 on RFLP typing of postcoital vaginal smears] Hochmeister M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992; 50:95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[RFLP analysis of single hairs] Weisser HJ, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of PCR products from various mycobacteria using a primer pair for the nucleotide sequence of 65 kilodalton antigen] Yamazaki T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1993 Jun;68(6):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The genetic application for Japanese patients with coronary artery diseases using restriction fragment length polymorphisms (RFLPs) of apolipoprotein gene] Arakawa M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jan;41(1):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of molecular DNA probes in the diagnosis of mucoviscidosis-- analysis of restriction fragment length polymorphisms (RFLP) in 22 high-risk families] Bal J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Mar 2–9;47(9–10):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of polymerase chain reaction (PCR) in clinical diagnosis] Słomski R, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1992;38(2):75–80 (104 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Polymorphism of untranscribed spacer rDNA as a molecular genetic marker in population studies of cattle] Gogolevskaia IK, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Sep;28(9):113–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RFLP analysis of Met and D7S23 loci, linked with the cystic fibrosis gene, in the populations of Bashkir and Komi] Khidiiatova IM, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Feb;29(2):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A PCR-system of analyzing polymorphic markers in gamma-A and gamma-G globin genes and gene for human blood coagulation factor IX with an internal control of the completeness of restriction hydrolysis] Luk'ianenko AV, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Mar;29(3):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic differentiation of the Mongolian population. Comparative analysis of the geographic distribution of biochemical markers of genes and restriction fragment length polymorphism of nuclear DNA in the Mongolian population] Sambuugiin N, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Sep; 28(9):163–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic differentiation of the inhabitants of Mongolia. Geographic distribution of mitochondrial DNA RFLPs and mitotypes in the inhabitants of Mongolia and a population assessment of the mutation rate in the mitochondrial genome] Sambuugiin R, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Oct;28(10):136–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[PvuII restriction fragment length polymorphism at the lipoprotein lipase gene] Stepanov VA, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Jun;29(6):1050–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural characteristics of Apo B and ApoC-III genes in patients with ischemic heart disease] Kuchinskiĭ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Mar;32(3):32–4 **(Rus)**

[Molecular-genetic analysis of Huntington chorea (review of the foreign literature)] Ivanova-Smolenskaia IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(4):97–100 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism (RFLP-PstI) of the apoprotein A-I gene in a healthy population. Its relation to high-density lipoproteins] Balanyà J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jan 23;100(3):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Direct genotypic analysis of myotonic dystrophy: detection of an unstable DNA fragment in carriers] Cobo AM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 13;100(10):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Utilization of molecular techniques for the characterization of wine yeasts and the study of the wine-making process] Querol A, et al. **Microbiologia** 1993 Feb;9 Spec No:76–82 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RESTRICTION MAPPING

Creation of ultra-rare restriction sites in intact eucaryotic chromosomes mediated by bacterial methylases: an approach to sequencing and analyzing tumor and normal genomes. Wilson WW, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan–Feb; 13(1):17–20

Restriction endonuclease analysis of Delmarva field isolates of infectious laryngotracheitis virus. Keeler CL Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):418–26

Molecular cloning of polymorphic markers on RLGS gel using the spot target cloning method. Hirotsune S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1406–12

The efficiency of restriction endonuclease digests determined by PCR. Costa ND, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Aug;13(2):190

Automated fluorescence-based restriction fragment analysis. Lamerdin JE, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Aug;15(2):294–303

Methylation and expression of neurofilament genes in tissues and in cell lines of the mouse. Bruce J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar;17(3–4):269–78

Construction of the physical maps of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae and Mycoplasma flocculare and the location of rRNA genes on these maps. Huang Y, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Jul;38(7):658–63

Molecular analysis of the plasmid-borne bed gene cluster from Pseudomonas putida ML2 and cloning of the cis-benzene dihydrodiol dehydrogenase gene. Tan HM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Apr;39(4):357–62

Restriction mapping and localization of GL-7-ACA acylase gene. Yang Y, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1992;8(1):15–22

GeneScape: a relational database of Escherichia coli genomic map data for Macintosh computers. Bouffard G, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Dec;8(6):563–7

Dynamic programming algorithms for restriction map comparison. Huang X, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Oct; 8(5):511–20

Estimation of restriction maps with known site order using a generalized linear model [published erratum appears in Comput Appl Biosci 1993 Apr;9(2):242] Waddington D, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Dec;8(6):539–48

The isolation of evolutionarily conserved Eag I end-clones from mouse chromosome 17 using cloned DNA. Höglund M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;11(8):613–9

A simple and rapid method for HLA-DQA1 genotyping by polymerase chain reaction-single strand conformation polymorphism and restriction enzyme cleavage analysis. Hayashi T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Nov;13(11):877–9

Capillary electrophoresis of DNA restriction fragments with solutions of entangled polymers. Kleemiss MH, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 May-Jun;14(5–6):515–22

Ultrasensitive plasmid mapping by high performance capillary electrophoresis. Maschke HE, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 May-Jun;14(5–6):509–14

Comparative mapping of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO genome with rare-cutter linking clones or two-dimensional pulsed-field gel electrophoresis protocols. Römling U, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Apr;14(4):283–9

Genotypic homogeneity of nosocomial Pseudomonas aeruginosa O12 strains demonstrated by analysis of protein profiles, DNA fingerprints and rRNA gene restriction patterns. Grattard F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;12(1):57–61

M13 and pUC vectors with new unique restriction sites for cloning. Beneš V, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16;130(1):151–2

Choice of enzymes for mapping based on CpG islands in the human genome. Larsen F, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1992 Jun;9(3):80–5

A cladistic analysis of phenotypic associations with haplotypes inferred from restriction endonuclease mapping. IV. Nested analyses with cladogram uncertainty and recombination. Templeton AR, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jun; 134(2):659–69

Long range restriction mapping of 13q14.3 focused on the Wilson disease region. Bull PC, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jun; 16(3):593–8

Organization of the human monoamine oxidase genes and long-range physical mapping around them. Chen ZY, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Sep;14(1):75–82

A physical map of a 1.3-Mb region on the long arm of chromosome 12, spanning the GLI and LRP loci. Forus A, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Sep;14(1):117–20

Molecular cloning and restriction enzyme analysis of bovine adenovirus type 3. Elgadi M, et al. **Intervirology** 1992; 34(3):124–32

Physical map location of the rffC and rffA genes of Escherichia coli. Barr K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(17):5738–9

A complete physical map of a Bacillus thuringiensis chromosome. Carlson CR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb; 175(4):1053–60

Physical genome map of the unicellular cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7002. Chen X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):5106–16

Location of the prlC (opdA) gene on the physical map of Escherichia coli. Conlin CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(17):5731–2

Clarification of the Escherichia coli genetic map in the 92-minute region containing the ubiCA operon and the plsB, dgk, lexA, and dinF genes. Heide L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5728–9

Correlated physical and genetic map of the Bradyrhizobium japonicum 110 genome. Kündig C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(3):613–22

Physical map location of the Escherichia coli gene encoding phosphoglycerol transferase I. Lanfroy E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5736–7

Physical and genetic map of the chromosome of Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis IL1403. Le Bourgeois P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):6752–62

Physical map of the Streptomyces lividans 66 genome and comparison with that of the related strain Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Leblond P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun; 175(11):3422–9

Location of the gltP gene on the physical map of Escherichia coli K-12. Lum D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5735

Location of the udk gene on the physical map of Escherichia coli. Neuhard J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5742–3

Genetic and physical mapping of the regulatory gene csrA on the Escherichia coli K-12 chromosome. Romeo T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5740–1

Physical and genetic mapping of the tag gene on the Escherichia coli chromosome. Seeberg E. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5733–4

Construction of a Helicobacter pylori genome map and demonstration of diversity at the genome level. Taylor DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):6800–6

Location of the 7 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase gene (hdhA) on the physical map of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Yoshimoto T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(17):5730

Comparison of genetic maps for two Leptospira interrogans serovars provides evidence for two chromosomes and intraspecies heterogeneity. Zuerner RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5445–51

Restriction enzyme mapping of carcinogen binding regions on pBR322. Mallamaci MA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Aug;10(1):73–82

Restriction endonuclease analysis and ribotyping differentiate genital and nongenital strains of Bacteroides ureolyticus. Akhtar N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2408–14

Restriction endonuclease analysis of the vp7 genes of human and animal rotaviruses. Gouvea V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr;31(4):917–23

Concordant clonal delineation of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus by macrorestriction analysis and polymerase chain reaction genome fingerprinting. Struelens MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):1064–70

Polymerase chain reaction amplification and restriction enzyme typing as an accurate and simple way to detect and identify human papillomaviruses. Pizzighella S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Jul;39(1):33–8

Characterisation by restriction mapping of three subtypes of molluscum contagiosum virus. Porter CD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Sep;38(1):1–6

XbaI and BlnI genomic cleavage maps of Escherichia coli K-12 strain MG1655 and comparative analysis of other strains. Perkins JD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20; 232(2):419–45

Genomic organization of the human WT1 gene. Tadokoro K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Nov;83(11):1198–203

Genetic mapping of variable length rDNA segments to centromeric regions of mouse chromosomes 11, 12, 15, 16, and 18. Johnson KR, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(1):49–52

Restriction enzymes: properties and use. Bhagwat AS. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;216:199–224

Introducing restriction sites into double-stranded plasmid DNA. Kaslow DC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 217:295–301

Use of DNA methyltransferase/endonuclease enzyme combinations for megabase mapping of chromosomes. Nelson M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;216:279–303

Conferring new specificities on restriction enzymes: cleavage at any predetermined site by combining adapter oligodeoxynucleotide and class-IIS enzyme. Podhajska AJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;216:303–9

Triple helix-mediated single-site enzymatic cleavage of megabase genomic DNA. Strobel SA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;216:309–21

Cloning vectors and techniques for exonuclease-hybridization restriction mapping. Tartof KD. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;216:574–84

Construction of restriction fragment maps of 50- to 100-kilobase DNA. Yi M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 218:651–71

A cosmid contig and high resolution restriction map of the 2 megabase region containing the Huntington's disease gene. Baxendale S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):181–6

A solid phase method for mapping restriction sites. Conrad F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6423–4

The effect of formalin fixation on restriction endonuclease digestion of DNA and PCR amplification. Hamazaki S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Jun;189(5):553–7

Partial endonuclease digestion mapping of restriction sites using PCR-amplified DNA. Morales JC, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Feb;2(3):228–33

Genomic mapping with I-CeuI, an intron-encoded endonuclease specific for genes for ribosomal RNA, in Salmonella spp., Escherichia coli, and other bacteria. Liu SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15; 90(14):6874–8

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of cDNAs encoding human long chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase and assignment of its gene to chromosome 2. Indo Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:161–7

rRNA gene restriction patterns as an epidemiological marker in nosocomial outbreaks of Staphylococcus aureus infections. Meugnier H, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 144(1):25–33

[Physical mapping of human chromosome 21--construction of a NotI restriction map by linking clone mapping] Ichikawa H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb; 38(3):253–9 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of Streptomyces--producer of aminoglycoside antibiotics, monomycin and kanamycin, and the strain 344 obtained by fusion of their protoplasts by the method of restrictive total DNA fingerprinting] Malanicheva IA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 May; 37(5):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation, characterization and mapping of the N15 phasmid insertion mutations] San'kova TP, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Jul; 28(7):66–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restriction analysis of mitochondrial DNA of the two forms of lenok Brachymystax lenok (Pall.) and taimen Hucho taimen (Pall.)] Shed'ko SV, et al. **Genetika** 1993 May; 29(5):799–807 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RESTRICTION-MODIFICATION SYSTEMS see **DNA RESTRICTION-MODIFICATION ENZYMES**

RESUME, JOB see **JOB APPLICATION**

RESUSCITATION

Systematic development of cerebral resuscitation after cardiac arrest. Three promising treatments: cardiopulmonary bypass, hypertensive hemodilution, and mild hypothermia. Safar P, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;57:110–21

Continuous central venous oximetry and shock index in the emergency department: use in the evaluation of clinical shock. Rady MY, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Nov; 10(6):538–41

The terminology of dying [letter; comment] Barth LS. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Nov;92(11):18. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1992 Aug;92(8):19–20.

An easy and accurate method of estimating newborn birthweight for resuscitation. Chan GM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep–Nov;9(5–6):371–3

Discussing cardiopulmonary resuscitation with elderly rehabilitation patients. Ethical and clinical considerations toward the formation of policy. Banja JD, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jun;72(3):168–71 (45 ref.)

Mechanism of diltiazem's immunomodulatory effects after hemorrhage and resuscitation. Meldrum DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):C412–21

Differential effects of ATP-MgCl2 on portal and hepatic arterial blood flow after hemorrhage and resuscitation. Wang P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):G895–900

Trauma–hemorrhage and resuscitation in the mouse: effects on cardiac output and organ blood flow. Wang P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):H1166–73

Misplaced subclavian line [letter] Batra YK, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Nov;20(4):539–40

The Gulf war: anaesthetic experience at 32 Field Hospital Department of Anaesthesia and Resuscitation. Adley R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Nov;47(11):996–9

Venous air embolism in prone dogs positioned with the abdomen hanging freely: percentage of gas retrieved and success rate of resuscitation. Artru AA. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Nov;75(5):715–9

Free polymerized hemoglobin versus hydroxyethyl starch in resuscitation of hypovolemic dogs. Bosman RJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Nov;75(5):811–7

Myocardial hypercarbic acidosis reduces cardiac resuscitability. Maldonado FA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Feb;78(2):343–52

Methodology in Cardiac Arrest Research. Symposium proceedings. Chicago, April 1991. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jan;22(1):1–124

Methodology in cardiac arrest research symposium. Introduction. Becker LB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jan; 22(1):1–3

The Utstein style for uniform reporting of data from out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Cummins RO. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jan;22(1):37–40

In-hospital cardiac arrest. Jastremski MS. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jan;22(1):113–7 (26 ref.)

Beyond methodology: improving clinical systems. Stewart RD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jan;22(1):105–7

How much "significance" is significant? The transition from animal models to human trials in resuscitation research. Yealy DM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jan;22(1):11–6

Futile resuscitation outcomes [letter] Ayers WR. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 May 24;153(10):1268

Magnesium effect in electromechanical dissociation (EMD) [letter] Forester D. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 May 24; 153(10):1271

Communicating with families of rehabilitation patients about "do not resuscitate" decisions. Rusin MJ. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Oct;73(10):922–5

A multicenter trial for resuscitation of injured patients with 7.5% sodium chloride. The effect of added dextran 70. The Multicenter Group for the Study of Hypertonic Saline in Trauma Patients. Vassar MJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Sep; 128(9):1003–11; discussion 1011–3

Factors affecting outcome in the resuscitation of severely injured patients. Hill DA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Aug;63(8):604–9

Recommended guidelines for uniform reporting of data from out-of-hospital cardiac arrest (new abridged version). The "Utstein style". The European Resuscitation Council, American Heart Association, Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada, and Australian Resuscitation Council. **Br Heart J** 1992 Apr;67(4):325–33 (8 ref.)

Mortality within hospital after resuscitation from ventricular fibrillation outside hospital. Dickey W, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Apr;67(4):334–8

The Westmead Head Injury Project outcome in severe head injury. A comparative analysis of pre-hospital, clinical and CT variables. Fearnside MR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993; 7(3):267–79

Resuscitation for haemorrhagic shock. Assalia A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Feb;80(2):213

A burn patient resuscitation therapy designed by computer simulation (BET). Part 2: Initial clinical validation. Gómez-Cía T, et al. **Burns** 1993 Aug;19(4):332–8

A burn patient resuscitation therapy designed by computer simulation (BET). Part 1: Simulation studies. Roa L, et al. **Burns** 1993 Aug;19(4):324–31

Extracorporeal circulation as an alternative to open-chest cardiac compression for cardiac resuscitation. Gazmuri RJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1846–52

Resuscitation from severe acute hypercapnia. Determinants of tolerance and survival. Potkin RT, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1742–5 (25 ref.)

A stitch in time saves lives [editorial; comment] Shoemaker WC. **Chest** 1993 Mar;103(3):663–4. Comment on: Chest 1993 Mar;103(3):886–95.

Resuscitation of hypovolemia in pigs using near saturated sodium chloride solution in dextran. Pascual JM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jun;40(2):115–24

Diltiazem reduces whole blood viscosity following trauma–hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation. Singh G, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Mar;39(3):231–6

Goals for the resuscitation of shock. Fiddian-Green RG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Feb;21(2 Suppl):S25–31 (53 ref.)

Intramyocardial hypercarbic acidosis during cardiac arrest and resuscitation. Kette F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jun; 21(6):901–6

Near drowning: is emergency department cardiopulmonary resuscitation or intensive care unit cerebral resuscitation indicated? [see comments] Lavelle JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Mar;21(3):368–73. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Mar;21(3):313–5.

Acute brain swelling after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: pathogenesis and outcome. Morimoto Y, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jan;21(1):104–10

Hypoxanthine, xanthine, and uric acid in newborn pigs during hypoxemia followed by resuscitation with room air or 100% oxygen. Poulsen JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jul; 21(7):1058–65

Unreliability of blood pressure and heart rate to evaluate cardiac output in emergency resuscitation and critical illness. Wo CC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Feb;21(2):218–23

Effects of nimodipine administration during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in pigs. Schindler I, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Sep;9(5):411–8

Significance of white matter lucencies in posthypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy: comparison of clinical status and of computed and positron emission tomographic findings. De Reuck J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992; 32(6):334–9

Unilateral decisions [letter; comment] Kane RS. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Nov–Dec;22(6):45. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1991 Nov–Dec;21(6):28–36.

Resuscitation in northern Iraq. Tighe SQ, et al. **Injury** 1992; 23(7):448–50

How long do we need to give antioxidant therapy during resuscitation when its administration is delayed for two hours? Tanaka H, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Sep–Oct; 13(5):567–72

Providing and forgoing resuscitative therapy for babies of very low birth weight. Lantos JD, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Winter;3(4):283–7

Spousal understanding of patient quality of life: implications for surrogate decisions. Pearlman RA, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Summer;3(2):114–21; discussion 121–3

Can empirical data establish futility? [editorial] Truog RD. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Winter;3(4):315–6

The need for consistency in NICUs [editorial] Weir RF. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Winter;3(4):311–4

Traumatic brain injury, hemorrhagic shock, and fluid resuscitation: effects on intracranial pressure and brain compliance. Hariri RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Sep; 79(3):421–7

An audit of resuscitation and anaesthesia during Operation 'Safe Haven'. Rudland SV, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1992 Winter;78(3):133–40

Insights into the mechanism by which interferon-gamma improves macrophage function following hemorrhage and resuscitation. Ayala A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Apr; 54(4):322–7

Penetrating cardiac wounds: prospective study of factors influencing initial resuscitation. Buckman RF Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 May;34(5):717–25; discussion 725–7

Effects of hypertonic and isotonic fluid infusion on the flash evoked potential in rats: hemorrhage, resuscitation, and hypernatremia. Matteucci MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan; 34(1):1–7

Maximization of oxygen delivery: a plea for objective patient care and research [editorial] Pasquale MD, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):775–8

ATLS-based videotape trauma resuscitation review: education and outcome. Townsend RN, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):133–8

"Nearly successful" resuscitation [comment] Gray WA. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):866. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):855–8.

Changes in endogenous prostacyclin in the rat brain during clinical death and after resuscitation. Kapuściński A. **Neuropatol Pol** 1992;30(2):127–32

Cerebral reperfusion in brain death of a newborn. Case report. Sanker P, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(4):315–7

Influence of external defibrillator electrode polarity on cardiac resuscitation. Weaver WD, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Feb;16(2):285–90

How much resuscitation is enough resuscitation? [comment] [see comments] Orlowski JP. **Pediatrics** 1992 Dec; 90(6):997–8. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Dec;90(6):909–13. Comment in: Pediatrics 1993 Feb;91(2):516–7.

Pediatric submersions: prehospital predictors of outcome [see comments] Quan L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Dec;90(6):909–13 . Comment in: Pediatrics 1992 Dec;90(6):997–8.

Management of cardiopulmonary and trauma resuscitation in the pediatric emergency department. Schoenfeld PS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Apr;91(4):726–9

Frequency analysis of ventricular fibrillation and resuscitation success [see comments] Stewart AJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1992 Oct;85(306):761–9. Comment in: Q J Med 1993 Jan;86(1):71–3.

Visceral, hematologic and bacteriologic changes and neurologic outcome after cardiac arrest in dogs. The visceral post-resuscitation syndrome. Cerchiari EL, et al. **Resuscitation** 1993 Apr;25(2):119–36

European Resuscitation Council [editorial] Chamberlain D. **Resuscitation** 1992 Nov;24(2):99–101

Death, dying and revival: ethical aspects. Negovsky VA. **Resuscitation** 1993 Apr;25(2):99–107

The role of central venous oximetry, lactic acid concentration and shock index in the evaluation of clinical shock: a review. Rady MY. **Resuscitation** 1992 Aug–Sep;24(1):55–60 (34 ref.)

Resuscitation of the small baby—is there a limit? Ho NK. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Dec;33(6):595–6

Cardiopulmonary arrest in pregnancy: the role of caesarean section in the resuscitative protocol. Cordero DR, et al. **W V Med J** 1992 Sep;88(9):402–3

Burn shock resuscitation. Warden GD. **World J Surg** 1992 Jan–Feb;16(1):16–23 (45 ref.)

[Perinatal asphyxia and postpartum resuscitation: always starting, but when should it be stopped? (letter)] Koppe JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Feb 20;137(8):425–6 **(Dut)**

[Perinatal asphyxia and postpartum resuscitation: starting always, but when to stop? (letter)] van den Anker JN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 13;137(11):555–6 **(Dut)**

[Use of intravenous lidocaine in neuro-anesthesia and neuro-resuscitation] Artru F, et al. **Agressologie** 1991; 32(8–9 Spec No):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug evaluation in neuroanesthesia and resuscitation] Autret E. **Agressologie** 1991;32(6–7):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medicolegal aspects of therapeutic trials in neuroanesthesia and reanimation] Piva C. **Agressologie** 1991;32(6–7):321–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of benzodiazepines in neurosurgical resuscitation] Revelly JP, et al. **Agressologie** 1991;32(8–9 Spec No):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[34th National Congress of Anesthesia and Resuscitation. 18–20 September 1992] **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11 Suppl:R1–200 **(Fre)**

[Practical experience in monitoring the oxygen saturation of central venous blood in pediatric anesthesia–resuscitation] Berg EA, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(1):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of a giant nevus in children and anesthesia–resuscitation (letter)] Grassin F. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(2):193–5 **(Fre)**

[Resuscitation of the multi-handicapped newborn infant. Ethical problems] Saint-Maurice C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(2):190–2 **(Fre)**

[Autonomy of the patient and of the physician in resuscitation or terminal care situations. The value of advanced directives by the patient] Courvoisier B. **Jahresber Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1991;:74–6 **(Fre)**

[9th Consensus Conference on reanimation and emergency medicine. 19 June 1992. Evaluation of ventricular function in adults at the patient's bedside] **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1992; 48(6):287–90 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Puncture of central veins in homicide cases] Saternus KS, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver and splenic ruptures as a complication of heart pressure massage] Vock R. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992; 50:193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current guidelines for cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the USA (letter)] Schöneberger A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Mar 19;118(11):402 **(Ger)**

[Drowning in ice water: use the advantages of extracorporeal circulation!] Huttarsch H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 May;141(5):437 **(Ger)**

[Preclinical resuscitation] Michel C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 22;123(20):1033–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Controlled" resuscitation for "uncontrolled" hemorrhagic shock] Assalia A, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jan 15;124(2):94–5 (22 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The anesthetist-resuscitator between ethics—biotechnology and juridical problems] Bellucci G. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):577–9 **(Ita)**

[Hypothermia in anesthesia, resuscitation, and in emergency situations] Pagni E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct; 58(10):763–5 **(Ita)**

[Problems related to resuscitation in studies with contrast media] Pierdominici S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Sep; 58(9):509–25 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Resuscitation treatment in status epilepticus] Procaccio F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):793–4 **(Ita)**

[Respiratory resuscitation in AIDS today] Ravagnan R. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):999 **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic protocols in resuscitation in patients with AIDS] Zocchi C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct; 58(10):995–7 **(Ita)**

[Laryngeal mask airway: application to emergency and intensive care] Yasuda I, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Oct;

40(10):963–7 **(Jpn)**

[6,000 flashes per minute (letter)] Skulberg A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 20;112(25):3221–2 **(Nor)**

[The pathogenesis and correction of disorders of the heart rhythm in the early post-resuscitation period] Dolgikh VT, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tracheostomy in a resuscitation unit (methodology, tactics of postoperative management, long-term results] Folomeev VN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early prognostic signs of disorders of the regional pulmonary circulation in the dynamics of hemorrhagic shock and in the post-resuscitation period] Kirsanova AK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of low-intensity laser radiation on blood metabolic indices in the postresuscitation period] Kontorshchikova KN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Oct; 114(10):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of carnosine on systemic hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism in rats in the early postresuscitation period] Rusakov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Apr; 113(4):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the neuroreceptors in the post-resuscitation period] Negovskiĭ VA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992; (7):32–5 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The organization of anesthesiological and resuscitation care under military field conditions] Levshankov AI. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Jan;(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism upon disruption of monoaminergic regulatory mechanisms, developing in the early post-resuscitation period] Lobov VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The membrane-protective effect of carnosine in the post-resuscitation period after acute lethal blood loss] Rusakov VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 May–Jun; 39(3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of a steady increase in endonuclease activity in dog liver cell nuclei after long term arterial hypotension and in post-resuscitation period] Smirnova NV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Mar–Apr;38(2):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the brain heat fields of rats in the late postresuscitation period during stress] Kuznetsova GD, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Mar–Apr;42(2):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[III French-Hispanic Congress of Anesthesiology and Resuscitation. XXI SEDAR Congress. Alicante, 10–12 June 1993. Abstracts] **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Jun; 40 Suppl 1:1–119 **(Spa)**

[Prolonged asystole requiring resuscitation techniques during head-tilt table test] Pedrote A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 May;46(5):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Recording of heart arrest according to the Utstein model] Holmberg S. **Nord Med** 1993;108(4):115–6 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Infant resuscitation is associated with an increased risk of left-handedness. Williams CS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Aug 1;136(3):277–86

[Sternum fracture after resuscitation] Zimmer G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Sep 10;118(36):1301–2 **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Basic life support training [letter; comment] Lauder GR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Nov;47(11):1000–1. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Apr;47(4):357.

Use of the laryngeal mask airway in neonatal resuscitation [letter; comment] Lavies NG. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Apr; 48(4):352. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Oct;47(10):849–51.

Training nursing staff in airway management for resuscitation. A clinical comparison of the facemask and laryngeal mask [see comments] Martin PD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jan;48(1):33–7. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1993 Jun;48(6):535–6.

A survey of resuscitation training in Canadian undergraduate medical programs [letter; comment] Firor WB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 15;147(10):1414. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jul 15;147(2):151.

A survey of resuscitation training in Canadian undergraduate medical programs [letter; comment] Imrie DD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 15;147(10):1413–4. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Jul 1;145(1):23–7. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jul 15;147(2):150–1.

Postmortem procedures in the emergency department: using the recently dead to practise and teach. Iserson KV. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Jun;19(2):92–8

Training in neonatal resuscitation: the views of junior paediatricians. Barrie JR, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Apr;27(2):151–3

Instructors--a weak link in resuscitation training. Wynne G, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Oct;26(4):372–3

Video recording of cardiac arrest management: an aid to training and audit. Weston CF, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Aug–Sep;24(1):13–5

HISTORY

The invention and reinvention of cardiac pacing. Jeffrey K. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(4):561–71

Biblical accounts of resuscitation. Paraskos JA. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1992 Jul;47(3):310–21

[From steel lung to modern techniques of resuscitation] Goulon M. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(10):772–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Oxygen concentrations from self-inflating resuscitation bags. Hermansen MC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jan;10(1):79–80

Nursing staff and airway management [letter; comment] Cook TM. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jun;48(6):535–6. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Jan;48(1):33–7.

The laryngeal mask airway and resuscitation [letter] Mansfield MD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jul;48(7):637–8

The Laerdal pocket mask: effects of increasing supplementary oxygen flow. Thomas AN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Nov; 47(11):967–71

Performance of pediatric resuscitation bags assessed with an infant lung simulator. Kain ZN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Aug;77(2):261–4

[Successful intubation with the Combitube of two patients with bull neck] Brugger S, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1993; 20(3):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combitube—a new instrument for emergency intubation] Frass M. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Oct 20;110(29):549–50 **(Ger)**

[Emergency equipment for the physician] Sefrin P. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 May;48(5):238–43 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Burn patients in major emergencies. The preparation of air-drop kits for emergency surgical-resuscitation use] Donati L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 May 15;48(9):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Methods of resuscitation in low-Apgar-score newborn infants--a national survey. Palme-Kilander C. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Oct;81(10):739–44

Improved outcome with early blood administration in a near-fatal model of porcine hemorrhagic shock. Dronen SC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Nov;10(6):533–7

Out-of-hospital resuscitation preferences of emergency health care workers. Hauswald M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 May;11(3):221–4

A review of anaesthesia for ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm with special emphasis on preclamping fluid resuscitation. Brimacombe J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Jun;21(3):311–23 (112 ref.)

The human wedge [letter; comment] Kempen PM. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Dec;47(12):1102. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 May;47(5):433–4.

Prolonged resuscitation in acute deep hypothermia [see comments] Stoneham MD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Sep; 47(9):784–8. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1993 Mar;48(3):271–2.

Medications in neonatal resuscitation. Burchfield DJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2 Pt 2):435–9 (28 ref.)

Electrical shock and lightning strike. Fontanarosa PB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2 Pt 2):378–87 (101 ref.)

An experimental algorithm versus standard advanced cardiac life support in a swine model of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Menegazzi JJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb; 22(2):235–9

Drowning issues in resuscitation. Quan L. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2 Pt 2):366–9 (29 ref.)

Cerebral resuscitation [letter; comment] Safar P. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Apr;22(4):759. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1993 Feb;22(2 Pt 2):324–49.

Pediatric airway control and ventilation. Todres ID. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2 Pt 2):440–4 (25 ref.)

Hypothermia. Weinberg AD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2 Pt 2):370–7 (40 ref.)

Resuscitation with intraosseous lines in neonatal units. Kelsall AW. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Mar;68(3 Spec No):324–5

Prospective trial of supranormal values as goals of resuscitation in severe trauma. Fleming A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Oct;127(10):1175–9; discussion 1179–81

Resuscitation of bled dogs with pyridoxalated-polymerized hemoglobin solution. Ning J, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):525–30

Anaesthetists' role in neonatal resuscitation and care of the newborn. Ostheimer GW. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 May;40(5 Pt 2):R50–62 (27 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

The use of blood in resuscitation of the trauma patient [published erratum appears in Can J Surg 1993 Apr;36(2):114] [see comments] Hamilton SM. **Can J Surg** 1993 Feb;36(1):21–7 (34 ref.). Comment in: Can J Surg 1993 Feb;36(1):11.

Blood use in resuscitation after trauma [editorial; comment] Waddell JP. **Can J Surg** 1993 Feb;36(1):11. Comment on: Can J Surg 1993 Feb;36(1):21–7.

Interposed abdominal compression-CPR. Low technology for the clinical armamentarium [editorial; comment] Babbs CF. **Circulation** 1992 Dec;86(6):2011–2. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Dec;86(6):1692–700.

Interposed abdominal compression–cardiopulmonary resuscitation and resuscitation outcome during asystole and electromechanical dissociation [see comments] Sack JB, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Dec;86(6):1692–700. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Dec;86(6):2011–2.

Resuscitating fresh stillbirths. Meagher S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1993;20(1):5–8

Hypovolemic shock. Gould SA, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1993 Apr;9(2):239–59 (61 ref.)

Fluid resuscitation in circulatory shock. Imm A, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1993 Apr;9(2):313–33 (73 ref.)

Does resuscitative hypothermia protect the ischemic brain? [editorial; comment] Ginsberg MD. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1265–6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Sep;21(9):1348–58.

Delay in cooling negates the beneficial effect of mild resuscitative cerebral hypothermia after cardiac arrest in dogs: a prospective, randomized study [see comments] Kuboyama K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1348–58 . Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Sep;21(9):1265–6.

Routine hypertonic saline in clinical practice: is it worth it? [letter] Máttar JA. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1405–7

Initial assessment and stabilization of the pediatric trauma patient. Moloney-Harmon PA. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep; 21(9 Suppl):S392–3

Penetrating chest trauma. Jorden RC. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;11(1):97–106 (48 ref.)

Resuscitation of pigs with haemorrhagic shock by an intraosseous hyperosmotic solution and transfusion of autologous whole blood. Rønning G, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Mar;159(3):133–9

Normothermic liver perfusion ex situ: a resuscitation tool for hepatic grafts damaged by warm ischemia. Filipponi F, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Apr–May;14(4–5):254–8

Use of intraosseous infusion in the pediatric trauma patient. Guy J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;28(2):158–61

Comparison of intraosseous, central, and peripheral routes of crystalloid infusion for resuscitation of hemorrhagic shock in a swine model. Neufeld JD, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar;34(3):422–8

Isochloremic hypertonic solutions for severe hemorrhage. Rocha e Silva M, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Aug;35(2):200–5

Prehospital resuscitation of hypotensive trauma patients with 7.5% NaCl versus 7.5% NaCl with added dextran: a controlled trial. Vassar MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 May; 34(5):622–32; discussion 632–3

Fetal cardiac resuscitation [letter] Shalev E, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):305–6

Shock. Physiological principles for resuscitation. Taha AM. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1993 Feb;12(1):63–72 (27 ref.)

Gas exchange and regional redistribution of pulmonary blood flow during resuscitation of acute pulmonary bead embolization. Tsang JY, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 5(4):273–8

Cardiopulmonary-cerebral resuscitation by using cardiopulmonary bypass through the femoral vein and artery in dogs. Kano T, et al. **Resuscitation** 1993 Jun; 25(3):265–81

Beneficial effect of mild hypothermia and detrimental effect of deep hypothermia after cardiac arrest in dogs. Weinrauch V, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Oct;23(10):1454–62

[Resuscitation in heart arrest due to severe hypothermia] de Looze D, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Aug 28; 137(35):1780–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Perinatal asphyxia and postpartum resuscitation: always beginning, but when to stop?] Groenendaal F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 2;137(1):3–6 **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of cerebral hemodynamics by transcranial Doppler in anesthesia and reanimation] Arbeille P, et al. **Agressologie** 1991;32(6–7):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia in neurosurgery and sedation in neurologic resuscitation: objectives] Boulard G. **Agressologie** 1991; 32(6–7):299–300 **(Fre)**

[Ancient and current techniques of resuscitation by vascular approach] Lissac J. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(10):779–82 **(Fre)**

[Primary management of pelvic injuries] Bosch U, et al. **Orthopade** 1992 Nov;21(6):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of hypertonic NaCl solutions in primary volume therapy] Kreimeier U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992; 117(10):532–9 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nasogastric intubation of the small intestine in relation to the anesthesiologist and the resuscitation specialist] Nedashkovskiĭ EV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The successful resuscitation of a patient in massive hemorrhage from the pulmonary artery stump after pneumonectomy for lung cancer] Shalaev SA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Mar–Apr;150(3–4):76–7 **(Rus)**

[The prevention of the translocation of intestinal microflora after the rescue of an organism from a terminal state] Almagambetov KKh, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(5–6):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Moving toward uniform reporting and terminology [comment] Cummins RO. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jan; 22(1):33–6. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1993 Jan;22(1):41–6. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1993 Jan;22(1):47–51. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1993 Jan;22(1):52–61.

Pediatric emergency care and resuscitation. Pratt JL. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Jun;5(3):289–94 (42 ref.)

Brain resuscitation by extracorporeal circulation after prolonged cardiac arrest in cats. Iijima T, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(2):82–8

Emergency room resuscitative thoracotomy: when is it indicated? Boyd M, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):714–21

Improved outcome with hypotensive resuscitation of uncontrolled hemorrhagic shock in a swine model. Kowalenko T, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep;33(3):349–53; discussion 361–2

Prospective evaluation of preoperative fluid resuscitation in hypotensive patients with penetrating truncal injury: a preliminary report. Martin RR, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep; 33(3):354–61; discussion 361–2

An analysis of the relationship between fluid and sodium administration and intracranial pressure after head injury. Schmoker JD, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep;33(3):476–81

Guidelines for cardiopulmonary resuscitation and emergency cardiac care. Emergency Cardiac Care Committee and Subcommittees, American Heart Association. Part VII. Neonatal resuscitation [see comments] **JAMA** 1992 Oct 28; 268(16):2276–81. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Oct 28;268(16):2297–8.

Assessing adherence to standards for neonatal resuscitation taught throughout the perinatal referral area. A quality assurance activity. McCulloch KM, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;40(2):431–8

The use of sodium bicarbonate in neonatal resuscitation: help or harm? Hein HA. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb;91(2):496–7 (11 ref.)

How much resuscitation is enough resuscitation? [letter; comment] Quan L. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb;91(2):516–7. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Dec;90(6):997–8.

["Is it adviceable to code the limits of recovery in resuscitation?] Manni C. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct; 58(10):569–72 **(Ita)**

[Problems in improving anesthesiological and resuscitation care for children] Ostreĭkov IF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Outcomes after cardiac arrest. Longstreth WT Jr, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jan;22(1):64–9

Variability in resuscitation rates for out–of–hospital cardiac arrest [editorial; comment] Cobb LA. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 May 24;153(10):1165–6. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 May 24;153(10):1218–21.

What are representative survival rates for out–of–hospital cardiac arrest? Insights from the New Haven (Conn) experience [see comments] Solomon NA. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 May 24;153(10):1218–21. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1993 May 24;153(10):1165–5.

Delaware Emergency Medical Services System: cardiac resuscitation. Shih R, et al. **Del Med J** 1992 Sep; 64(9):557–60

In–hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] Ebell M. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):434–5

VETERINARY

Resuscitation of anesthetized endotoxemic pigs by use of hypertonic saline solution containing dextran. Hellyer PW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Feb;54(2):280–6

Evaluation of hemostatic analytes after use of hypertonic saline solution combined with colloids for resuscitation of dogs with hypovolemia. Zoran DL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;53(10):1791–6

RESUSCITATION DECISIONS see **RESUSCITATION ORDERS**

RESUSCITATION ORDERS

Consenting to DNR: critical care nurses' interactions with patients and family members. Jezewski MA, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Jul;2(4):302–9

'Do not resuscitate' orders and end–of–life care planning. Marsden C. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Mar;2(2):177–9

Medical decisions concerning the end of life in children in The Netherlands [letter; comment] Orlowski JP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jun;147(6):613–4. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1992 Dec;146(12):1429–31.

Do–not–resuscitate orders in the emergency department [letter; comment] Ritchie KS, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Nov; 93(5):586–7. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Feb;92(2):129–33.

"Do not resuscitate" (DNR) orders and the anesthesiologist: a survey. Clemency MV, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb; 76(2):394–401

What does "resuscitate" mean in a do–not–resuscitate (DNR) order? [letter; comment] Truog RD. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jan;76(1):206–7. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Jun;74(6):901–5.

Ethical aspects of resuscitation. Adams JG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct;21(10):1273–6

Ethical issues in adult resuscitation. Crimmins TJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2 Pt 2):495–501 (36 ref.)

Criteria for dead–on–arrivals, prehospital termination of CPR, and do–not–resuscitate orders [see comments] Kellermann AL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jan;22(1):47–51. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1993 Jan;22(1):33–6.

Ethical issues in pediatric and neonatal resuscitation. Landwirth J. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2 Pt 2):502–7 (23 ref.)

Ceasing futile resuscitation in the field: ethical considerations. Jecker NS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Dec;152(12):2392–7 (60 ref.)

Failure of 'predictors' of cardiopulmonary resuscitation outcomes to predict cardiopulmonary resuscitation outcomes. Implications for do–not–resuscitate policy and advance directives [editorial; comment] McIntyre KM. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jun 14;153(11):1293–6. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 Jun 14;153(11):1370–5.

Do not resuscitate orders and the cost of death. Maksoud A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 May 24;153(10):1249–53

Impact of a procedure–specific do not resuscitate order form on documentation of do not resuscitate orders. Mittelberger JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jan 25;153(2):228–32

New do–not–resuscitate policies. A first step in cost control [comment] Murphy DJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jul 26;153(14):1641–8 (100 ref.). Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 Jul 26;153(14):1689–95.

Roadblocks to do–not–resuscitate orders. A study in policy implementation [see comments] Paris BE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jul 26;153(14):1689–95. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1993 Jul 26;153(14):1641–8.

Communicating with families of rehabilitation patients about "do not resuscitate" decisions. Rusin MJ. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Oct;73(10):922–5

When to withhold resuscitation. Resuscitation not a panacea [letter] Boucher BJ. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):322

Withholding cardiopulmonary resuscitation: proposals for formal guidelines. Doyal L, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 12; 306(6892):1593–6

When to withhold resuscitation. Relatives are ill informed [letter] Dudley NJ. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):322

When to withhold resuscitation. Decisions are difficult in A and E [letter] Mitchell M, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 31; 307(6899):321–2

When to withhold resuscitation. Often it's obvious [letter] Skinner AC. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):321

When to withhold resuscitation. Consultants agree with their juniors [letter] Stewart K, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 31; 307(6899):321

The effect of do–not–resuscitate orders on length of stay [see comments] Kanoti GA, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;59(6):591–4. Comment in: Cleve Clin J Med 1992 Nov–Dec;59(6):649–50.

Futile medical treatment and patient consent. Smith ML. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;60(2):151–4 (24 ref.)

Clinical ethics and cost containment: promises and pitfalls [editorial; comment] Youngner SJ. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;59(6):649–50. Comment on: Cleve Clin J Med 1992 Nov–Dec;59(6):591–4.

Ethical issues in emergency care. Arras J. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Aug;9(3):655–64 (17 ref.)

The ethics of medical futility. Baker R. **Crit Care Clin** 1993 Jul;9(3):575–84 (42 ref.)

Pediatric do–not–resuscitate orders [editorial; comment] Franklin C. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jan;21(1):9–10. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Jan;21(1):52–5.

Do–not–resuscitate orders in a children's hospital [see comments] Lantos JD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jan; 21(1):52–5. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Jan;21(1):9–10.

Withdrawing mechanical ventilation. Truog RD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S396–7

Process of foregoing life–sustaining treatment in a university hospital: an empirical study. (Faber–Langendoen K, Bartels DM. Crit Care Med 1992;20[5]:570–7). Shannon SE. **Heart Lung** 1993 Jul–Aug;22(4):376–8

Nurses' perceptions of the support of patient autonomy in do–not–resuscitate (DNR) decisions. Marchette L, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1993 Feb;30(1):37–49

Do not resuscitate orders in an Irish teaching hospital. O'Keeffe S, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 Mar;86(2):72–3

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation as a medical intervention [editorial; comment] Cummins RO. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):191–3. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):91–101. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):137–41.

Communicating about resuscitation: problems and prospects [see comments] Ventres WB. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):137–41. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):191–3.

Getting the CPR you want: DNR and Alice's restaurant [editorial; comment] Chiang PP, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Summer;4(2):186–8. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Summer;4(2):134–45.

Discussing resuscitation status with patients and families [editorial; comment] Moss AH. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Summer; 4(2):180–2. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Summer;4(2):134–45.

Should medical encounters be studied using ethnographic techniques? [editorial; comment] Stolman CJ. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Summer;4(2):183–5. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Summer;4(2):134–45.

Limitation of medical care: an ethnographic analysis [see comments] Ventres W, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Summer; 4(2):134–45. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1993 Summer;4(2):180–2. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1993 Summer;4(2):183–5. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1993 Summer;4(2):185–6. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1993 Summer;4(2):186–8.

Matters of life and death: conversations among patients, families, and their physicians [editorial; comment] Cummins RO. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;7(5):563–5. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1992 Sep–Oct;7(5):475–80.

Achieving consensus on withdrawing or withholding care for critically ill patients [see comments] Miller DK, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;7(5):475–80. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1992 Sep–Oct;7(5):563–5. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1993 Mar;8(3):169.

Living wills and orders not to resuscitate: what is the difference? Hargrove MD Jr. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Nov;144(11):513–5

Resuscitation policies––action required [editorial] Gillon R. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Sep;18(3):115–6

Who's for CPR? [letter; comment] Buckman R. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Oct;26(4):461–2. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1992 Jul;26(3):254–7.

'Do not resuscitate' orders: the need for a policy. Florin D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Apr;27(2):135–8

DNR policy [letter] Padkin A, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Jul;27(3):335

DNR policy [letter] Spathis GS. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Jul;27(3):335

DNR policy [letter] Thomas RD. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Jul;27(3):335

The 'do not resuscitate' decision [letter; comment] Wagg A, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Apr;27(2):198. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1993 Apr;27(2):139–40.

The 'do not resuscitate' decision: guidelines for policy in the adult [see comments] Williams R. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Apr;27(2):139–40. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1993 Apr;27(2):198.

The decision to halt a pediatric resuscitation [editorial; comment] Fuhrman BP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Apr; 68(4):404–5. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Apr;68(4):332–6.

Cessation of unsuccessful pediatric resuscitation––how long is too long? [see comments] O'Marcaigh AS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Apr;68(4):332–6. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Apr;68(4):404–5.

Change "DNR" to "GPC" [letter; comment] Clarke CW. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 17;157(4):287. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Jun 15;156(12):888.

Change "DNR" to "GPC" [letter; comment] Molloy DW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 21;157(6):425. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Jun 15;156(12):888.

Beyond the no–code order. Pickard CG Jr. **N C Med J** 1993 Aug;54(8):383–5

Advance directives and do not resuscitate orders at Bowman Gray–Baptist Hospital Medical Center. Vance RP, et al. **N C Med J** 1993 Aug;54(8):373–7

Do not resuscitate. Rosenberg NM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Apr;9(2):108–10

Ethics in cardiopulmonary resuscitation [editorial] Baskett PJ. **Resuscitation** 1993 Feb;25(1):1–8

Management of the do–not–resuscitate patient undergoing anesthesia and surgery. Anderson EF, et al. **S D J Med** 1992 Nov;45(11):315–7

Suspending do–not–resuscitate orders during anesthesia and surgery. Bernat JL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Jul;40(1):7–9

Do–not–resuscitate order. What happens after hospital discharge? Olsen EB, et al. **West J Med** 1993 May; 158(5):484–7

'Do–not–resuscitate' orders in operating rooms. Stevens WC. **West J Med** 1992 Nov;157(5):563–4

[Autonomy of the patient and the physician in resuscitation situations and in terminal care. The value of advance directives by the patient] Courvoisier B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jan 12;82(2):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Policies regarding non–resuscitation and cessation of treatment in Quebec hospitals] Saint–Arnaud J. **Union Med Can** 1992 Nov–Dec;121(6):366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Do–not–resuscitate orders in the OR. Murphy EK. **AORN J** 1993 Aug;58(2):399–401

Do–not–resuscitate orders in the operating room. Reeder JM. **AORN J** 1993 Apr;57(4):947–51

Do–not–resuscitate orders for depressed psychiatric inpatients. Ganzini L, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;43(9):915–9

When is medical treatment "futile"? Bennett AJ. **Issues Law Med** 1993 Summer;9(1):35–45

Compliance with New York State's do–not–resuscitate law at Memorial Sloan–Kettering Cancer Center. A review of patient deaths. Misbin RI, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Mar;93(3):165–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Informed consent. Wasser KB. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Feb 1;118(3):224

Resuscitation and senility: a study of patients' opinions. Robertson GS. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Jun;19(2):104–7

RETE TESTIS

PATHOLOGY

Cribriform intra-tubular epididymal change and adenomatous hyperplasia of the rete testis--a consequence of testicular atrophy? [see comments] Butterworth DM, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Nov;21(5):435-8. Comment in: Histopathology 1993 Apr;22(4):406.

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound appearances of the rete testis. Thomas RD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Feb;47(2):121-4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the rete testis in the cat (Felis domestica, L.). Viotto MJ, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Jun; 22(2):114-22

RETENTION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Auditory working and reference memory can be tested in a single situation of stimuli for the rat. Sakurai Y. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28;50(1-2):193-5

Selective lesions in the temporal-hippocampal region of the rat: effects on acquisition and retention of a visual discrimination task. Myhrer T. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Jul; 58(1):8-15

The central amygdala is involved in conditioning but not in retention of active and passive shock avoidance in male rats. Roozendaal B, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Mar; 59(2):143-9

Delay classical conditioning in young and older rabbits: initial acquisition and retention at 12 and 18 months. Coffin JM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Feb;107(1):63-71

Young children and television: the retention of emotional reactions. Hayes DS, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Dec; 63(6):1423-36

Young children's understanding of forgetting over time. Lyon TD, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Jun;64(3):789-800

Recall and recognition memory in Parkinson's disease. Breen EK. **Cortex** 1993 Mar;29(1):91-102

Reactivation of nonassociative memory. Richardson R, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1993 Jan;26(1):1-23

Facial recognition: a cognitive study of elderly dementia patients and normal older adults. Zandi T, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1992 Fall;4(2):215-21

The development of verbal and nonverbal factorially derived memory measures. Robinette RL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Jan;49(1):89-94

Relative importance of informational units and their role in long-term recall by closed-head-injured patients and control groups. Vakil E, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Oct;60(5):802-3

Long-term retention after self-instructional methods. Puskas JC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Nov;56(11):751-3

Effects of response strategy and retention interval on performance of Clark's nutcrackers in a radial maze analogue. Olson DJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1993 Apr;19(2):138-48

Evaluating hypnotic memory enhancement (hypermnesia and reminiscence) using multitrial forced recall. Dinges DF, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Sep; 18(5):1139-47

Cue familiarity but not target retrievability enhances feeling-of-knowing judgments. Schwartz BL, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Sep;18(5):1074-83

Effects of list organization and retrieval cues on children's delayed recall. Ramisetty-Mikler S. **J Genet Psychol** 1992 Dec;153(4):421-33

Memory accessibility and probability judgments: an experimental evaluation of the availability heuristic. MacLeod C, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Dec; 63(6):890-902

Learning, retention and recall of clinical information. Sisson JC, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Nov;26(6):454-61

Memory deficits in Alzheimer's patients: a comprehensive review. Carlesimo GA, et al. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1992 Jun; 3(2):119-69 (165 ref.)

Time-sharing in the continuous distractor paradigm: a reexamination of the long-term recency effect. Sato K. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1107-20

Forced extinction as a means to evaluate consolidation gradient of a passive avoidance response in the rat. Ambrogi Lorenzini C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May; 53(5):873-7

Facilitation of shuttle-box avoidance by the platform method: effects of conditioned stimulus duration. Coll-Andreu M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):349-52

Orienting tasks as moderators of narrative and expository text recall in adulthood. Luszcz MA. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Mar;8(1):56-8

Aging, expertise, and narrative processing. Morrow DG, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Sep;7(3):376-88

Context, time, and memory retrieval in the interference paradigms of Pavlovian learning. Bouton ME. **Psychol Bull** 1993 Jul;114(1):80-99 (250 ref.)

On resolving the enigma of infantile amnesia. Howe ML, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1993 Mar;113(2):305-26 (200 ref.)

A preliminary resolution of the retention of distributed vs massed response prevention in rats. Martasian PJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1367-77

Memory independence and memory interference in cognitive development [published erratum appears in Psychol Rev 1993 Apr;100(2):319] Brainerd CJ, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1993 Jan;100(1):42-67 (90 ref.)

On variability, Simpson's paradox, and the relation between recognition and recall: reply to Tulving and Flexser. Hintzman DL. **Psychol Rev** 1993 Jan;100(1):143-8; discussion 149-53

A study of school students' long term retention of expired air resuscitation knowledge and skills. Moore PJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Aug-Sep;24(1):17-25

A comparison between the impact of noise from aircraft, road traffic and trains on long-term recall and recognition of a text in children aged 12-14 years. Hygge S. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;88:416-27 **(Eng, Ger)**

[Visual constructive deficits and coma depth] Buzón Reyes JM, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1992 Jul-Aug; 55(4):156-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Strain-dependent effects of gamma-L-glutamyl-L-aspartate, a NMDA antagonist, on retention of a Y-maze avoidance learning task in mice. Ungerer A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 May 31;55(1):69-75

Nicotinic receptor agonists facilitate retention of avoidance training: participation of dopaminergic mechanisms. Brioni JD, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Jan;59(1):57-62

Impairment of learning by localized injection of an N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist into the hyperstriatum ventrale of the domestic chick. McCabe BJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Dec;106(6):947-53

Intraventricular galanin impairs delayed nonmatching-to-sample performance in rats. Robinson JK, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Jun;107(3):458-67

Posttraining effects of amphetamine, chlorpromazine, ketamine, and scopolamine on the acquisition and extinction of the rabbit's conditioned nictitating membrane response. Scavio MJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Dec;106(6):900-8

Cigarette smoking and cognitive performance. Spilich GJ, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Sep;87(9):1313-26

Muscimol infused into the medial septal area impairs long-term memory but not short-term memory in inhibitory avoidance, water maze place learning and rewarded alternation tasks. Nagahara AH, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18;591(1):54-61

The effect of a single low dose of trihexyphenidyl on memory functioning in the healthy elderly. Nakra BR, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1992 Fall;4(2):207-14

Effects of thermal peptides on retention of footshock avoidance training in mice. Fox SW, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):1079-81

Phencyclidine disrupts acquisition and retention performance within a spatial continuous recognition memory task. Kesner RP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb; 44(2):419-24

Scopolamine affects response-to-change test involving 20-min retention interval after locomotor exploration in rats. Lukaszewska I. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr;53(4):763-7

[Effects of intrahippocampal injection of 6-OHDA on acquisition and retention of avoidance response in rats] Zhang CC, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Oct;44(5):442-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Impairment of long-term memory and sparing of short-term memory in monkeys with medial temporal lobe lesions: a response to Ringo [comment] Alvarez-Royo P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 30;52(1):1-5. Comment on: Behav Brain Res 1991 Feb 28;42(2):123-34.

A neurogenetic and morphogenetic approach to hippocampal functions based on individual differences and neurobehavioral covariations. Cerbone A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 May 31;55(1):1-16

Role of the cerebellum in spatial orientation in the rat. Dahhaoui M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Nov;58(3):180-9

Reversible inactivation of the nucleus of the solitary tract impairs retention performance in an inhibitory avoidance task. Williams CL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Nov; 58(3):204-10

Reversible lesions of the red nucleus during acquisition and retention of a classically conditioned behavior in rabbits. Clark RE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Apr;107(2):264-70

Reversible lesions of the cerebellar interpositus nucleus during acquisition and retention of a classically conditioned behavior. Clark RE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Dec; 106(6):879-88

A triple dissociation of memory systems: hippocampus, amygdala, and dorsal striatum. McDonald RJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Feb;107(1):3-22

Biophysical and behavioral correlates of memory storage, degradation, and reactivation. Matzel LD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Dec;106(6):954-63

Involvement of the olfactory bulb in consolidation processes associated with long-term memory in rats. Mouly AM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Jun;107(3):451-7

An auditory conditioned stimulus modulates unconditioned stimulus-elicited neuronal activity in the cerebellar anterior interpositus and dentate nuclei during nictitating membrane response conditioning in rabbits. Yang BY, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Dec;106(6):889-99

Auditory/verbal and visual/spatial memory in children with complex partial epilepsy of temporal lobe origin. Cohen M. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Nov;20(2):315-26

Memory for source after traumatic brain injury. Dywan J, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Jan;21(1):20-43

Spontaneous recovery of impaired memory span: does comprehension recover? Wilson BA, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Mar;29(1):153-9

Generation effect and frequency judgment in young and elderly adults. Brown JC, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1993 Apr-Jun;19(2):147-64

Learning and retention of melodic and verbal information after unilateral temporal lobectomy. Samson S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Sep;30(9):815-26

Intact implicit memory in patients with frontal lobe lesions. Shimamura AP, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Oct; 30(10):931-7

Post-training medial septal stimulation improves spatial information processing in BALB/c mice. Galey D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1-2):87-90

Purified antichick Thy-1 IgG abolishes intermediate and long-term memory. Feng H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb; 53(2):215-9

Lashley maze learning deficits in NZB mice. Schrott LM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec;52(6):1085-9

Noradrenergic mediation of the memory-enhancing effect of corticotropin-releasing factor in the locus coeruleus of rats. Chen MF, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 May-Jul;17(2-3):113-24

Monitoring retrieval from long-term memory by slow event-related brain potentials. Rösler F, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Mar;30(2):170-82

Hippocampal CRF, NE, and NMDA system interactions in memory processing in the rat. Lee EH, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Jun;14(2):144-53

RETICULAR FORMATION

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Afferent connections of the parvocellular reticular formation: a horseradish peroxidase study in the rat. Shammah-Lagnado SJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep; 50(2):403-25

CYTOLOGY

Segmental arrangement of reticulospinal neurons in the goldfish hindbrain. Lee RK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 22;329(4):539-56

Giant neurons in the caudal pontine reticular formation receive short latency acoustic input: an intracellular recording and HRP-study in the rat. Lingenhöhl K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 22;325(4):473-92

Degeneration of rat thalamic reticular neurons following intrathalamic domoic acid injection. Friedberg EB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 5;151(1):115-9

[The giant multipolar neurons of the reticular formation in the rat brain stem after a 14-day space flight] Belichenko PV, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Sep-Dec; 26(5-6):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Muscarinic inhibition of reticular thalamic cells by basal forebrain neurones. Pinault D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Dec; 3(12):1101-4

[The anesthetic site of action: from the intact brain to the isolated protein. An overview] Urban BW. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Apr; 27(2):68-75 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Antioxidant enzymatic activity in the limbic-reticular structures of the rat brain after short-term immobilization] Sosnovskiĭ AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jun; 115(6):612-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Muscarinic cholinoceptive reticular mechanisms and parabrachial neuron discharge: a novel experimental approach. Gilbert KA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Mar; 4(3):271-4

Voltammetrically determined differences in changes evoked by KCl microinjections on catecholamine levels in the reticular formation and corpus striatum of the rat. Pavlásek J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(3):191-9

PATHOLOGY

Bunina bodies in neurons of the medullary reticular formation in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Nakano I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;85(5):471-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Tonic sympathetic excitation and vasomotor control from pontine reticular neurons. Hayes K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1567-75

The evolution of neural circuits controlling feeding behavior in frogs. Nishikawa KC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992; 40(2-3):125-40

Glutamate metabotropic receptor mediated depression of synaptic inputs to lamprey reticulospinal neurones. Alford

S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 5;605(1):175–9

Involvement of the subnucleus reticularis dorsalis in diffuse noxious inhibitory controls in the rat. Bouhassira D, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 13;595(2):353–7

Brainstem afferents to the rostral (juxtafacial) nucleus paragigantocellularis: integration of exteroceptive and interoceptive sensory inputs in the ventral tegmentum. Van Bockstaele EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 12;603(1):1–18

Enhancement of water intake in rats after lidocaine injection in the zona incerta. Tonelli L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 31(1–2):1–5

Vestibular control of swimming in lamprey. II. Characteristics of spatial sensitivity of reticulospinal neurons. Deliagina TG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 90(3):489–98

Vestibular control of swimming in lamprey. III. Activity of vestibular afferents: convergence of vestibular inputs on reticulospinal neurons. Deliagina TG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(3):499–507

Enhancement of the acoustic startle response by stimulation of an excitatory pathway from the central amygdala/basal nucleus of Meynert to the pontine reticular formation. Koch M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(2):231–41

The control of slow orienting eye movements by tectoreticulospinal neurons in the cat: behavior, discharge patterns and underlying connections. Olivier E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(3):435–49

Vestibular control of swimming in lamprey. I. Responses of reticulospinal neurons to roll and pitch. Orlovsky GN, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(3):479–88

Reticulospinal and reticuloreticular pathways for activating the lumbar back muscles in the rat [published erratum appears in Exp Brain Res 1993;93(3):548] Robbins A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;92(1):46–58

Cardiovascular effects of lesions of the rostral ventrolateral medulla and the nucleus reticularis parvocellularis in rats. Cochrane KL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Apr; 43(1):69–81

Dorsal root and dorsal column mediated synaptic inputs to reticulospinal neurons in lampreys: involvement of glutamatergic, glycinergic, and GABAergic transmission. Dubuc R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 8;327(2):251–9

Crosstalk between the two sides of the thalamus through the reticular nucleus: a retrograde and anterograde tracing study in the rat. Raos V, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jun 8;332(2):145–54

Aminergic and cholinergic afferents to REM sleep induction regions of the pontine reticular formation in the rat. Semba K. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 22;330(4):543–56

Bursting and tonic discharges in two classes of reticular thalamic neurons. Contreras D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep;68(3):973–7

Action of brain stem reticular afferents on lagged and nonlagged cells in the cat lateral geniculate nucleus. Humphrey AL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep;68(3):673–91

Trigeminal premotor neurons in the bulbar parvocellular reticular formation participating in induction of rhythmical activity of trigeminal motoneurons by repetitive stimulation of the cerebral cortex in the guinea pig. Nozaki S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb;69(2):595–608

Activity of medullary reticulospinal neurons during fictive locomotion. Perreault MC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun; 69(6):2232–47

Excitatory amino acid–mediated responses and synaptic potentials in medial pontine reticular formation neurons of the rat in vitro. Stevens DR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov; 12(11):4188–94

Glutamate antagonists in the reticular formation reduce the acoustic startle response. Krase W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jan;4(1):13–6

The spino–reticulo–spinal loop can slow down the NMDA–activated spinal locomotor network in lamprey. Vinay L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):609–12

The influence of high–frequency stimulation of the midbrain reticular formation on the interaction of neurons of the neocortex. Pavlova IV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;23(2):152–9

Selective blockade by yohimbine of descending spinal inhibition from lateral reticular nucleus but not from locus coeruleus in rats. Liu RH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 3;142(1):65–8

Properties of rhythmically active reticular neurons around the trigeminal motor nucleus during fictive mastication in the rat. Inoue T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Sep;14(4):275–94

Electrophysiology of the dorsolateral mesopontine reticular formation during Pavlovian conditioning in the rabbit. Pascoe JP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(3):753–72

Voltage–dependent 40–Hz oscillations in rat reticular thalamic neurons in vivo. Pinault D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(2):245–58

Control of 40–Hz firing of reticular thalamic cells by neurotransmitters. Pinault D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov; 51(2):259–68

Spindle rhythmicity in the reticularis thalami nucleus: synchronization among mutually inhibitory neurons. Wang XJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(4):899–904

[Effect of stimulation of gigantocellulars reticular nucleus on the spontaneous and evoked activities of cerebellar Purkinje cells in the rat] Zhang MY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Feb;45(1):15–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reactions of reticulospinal neurons of the medulla oblongata on the stimulation of the inhibitory motion sites of the brain, thalamus, and frontal cortex] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Jun;330(5):649–51 **(Rus)**

[Biogenic amines in the brain structures of rats from genetically diverse strains under stress] Gorbunova AV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Mar–Apr;42(2):363–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abduction nystagmus in internuclear ophthalmoplegia. Thömke F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Oct;86(4):365–70

Contribution of reticular nuclei to the pathophysiology of parkinsonian rigidity. Delwaide PJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993; 60:381–5

The audiospinal reaction in parkinsonian patients reflects functional changes in reticular nuclei. Delwaide PJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jan;33(1):63–9

Auditory effects on the electrically elicited blink reflex in patients with Parkinson's disease. Nakashima K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr; 89(2):108–12

The cholinergic system–dependent myoclonus of the baboon Papio papio is a reticular reflex myoclonus. Rektor I, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993;8(1):28–32

RETICULIN

IMMUNOLOGY

Antireticulin antibodies in systemic sclerosis [letter; comment] Peter JB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Sep; 51(9):1103–4. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1990 Mar;49(3):177–80.

Serologic markers of gluten–sensitive enteropathy in bullous diseases. Kumar V, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 128(11):1474–8

Antireticulin antibodies in sera of children with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Koštál M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Sep;17(3):183–90

Anti–reticulin antibody in gluten sensitive enteropathy [letter; comment] Unsworth DJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Feb; 86(2):135–6. Comment on: Q J Med 1992 Sep;84(305):713–8.

Detection of undiagnosed coeliac disease with atypical features using antireticulin and antigliadin antibodies [see comments] Watson RG, et al. **Q J Med** 1992 Sep; 84(305):713–8. Comment in: Q J Med 1993 Feb;86(2):135–6.

Follow–up of patients positive in reticulin and gliadin antibody tests with normal small–bowel biopsy findings. Collin P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;28(7):595–8

RETICULOCYTES

Pseudoreticulocytosis in a patient with myelodysplasia. Hertenstein B, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Sep;67(3):127–8

Rat bone marrow erythroid cell fractionation by counter current distribution in non–charge–sensitive two–phase systems. Garcia–Pérez AI, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1992 Apr; 12(2):77–85

Stress platelet: a platelet equivalent of stress reticulocyte [comment] Tavassoli M. **Blood Cells** 1992;18(2):295–300. Comment on: Blood Cells 1992;18(2):281–94.

Evaluation of erythropoietic/hematopoietic reconstitution after BMT by highly fluorescent reticulocyte counts compares favorably with traditional peripheral blood cell counting. Kanold J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Apr;11(4):313–8

Improved specificity of determination of immature erythrocytes (reticulocytes) by multiparameter flow–cytometry and thiazole orange using combined staining with monoclonal antibody (anti–glycophorin–A). Serke S, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1993;15(1):33–44

Proposal for standardization of flow cytometric reticulocyte maturity index (RMI) measurements. Davis BH, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(3):318–26

Reticulocyte quantification by flow cytometry, image analysis, and manual counting. Schimenti KJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(8):853–62

Normal values of total reticulocytes and reticulocyte subsets in children and young adults. Castriota–Scanderbeg A, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Jul–Aug;77(4):363–4

Flow cytometric analysis of feline reticulocytes. Reagan WJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Nov;29(6):503–8

[Reticulocytes—new possibilities with automated counting] Dalbak LG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 28; 113(6):709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CHEMISTRY

The appearance of reticulocytes with medium or high RNA content is a sensitive indicator of beginning granulocyte recovery after aplasiogenic cytostatic drug therapy in patients with AML. Kuse R. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Apr; 66(4):213–4

Further biochemical characterization of rabbit reticulocyte eIF–4B. Hughes DL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Mar;301(2):311–9

Identification of CD71 (transferrin receptor) expressing erythrocytes by multiparameter–flow–cytometry (MP–FCM): correlation to the quantitation of reticulocytes as determined by conventional microscopy and by MP–FCM using a RNA–staining dye. Serke S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jul;81(3):432–9

Immunoanalysis and quantitation of membrane sialoglycoproteins (glycophorins) in rat erythrocytes and reticulocytes. Herráez A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jun 18;162(2):225–34

[Frequency of the development of RNA–rich reticulocytes in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients] Sakairi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jun;33(6):791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Flow–cytometric enumeration of reticulocytes with the new fluorochrome 1,3'–diethyl–4,2'–quinolylthiacyanine (correction of 1',3'–diethyl–4,2'–quinolylthiacyanine) [see comments] Guasch R, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Oct; 65(4):184–7. Comment in: Ann Hematol 1993 Mar;66(3):163.

Flow–cytometric enumeration of reticulocytes [letter; comment] van Bockstaele DR. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Mar; 66(3):163. Comment on: Ann Hematol 1992 Oct;65(4):184–7.

Reticulocyte maturation. Houwen B. **Blood Cells** 1992; 18(2):167–86 (120 ref.)

Identification of CD71 (transferrin receptor) expressing erythrocytes by multiparameter–flow–cytometry (MP–FCM): correlation to the quantitation of reticulocytes as determined by conventional microscopy and by MP–FCM using a RNA–staining dye. Serke S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jul;81(3):432–9

Comparative evaluation of three flow cytometers for reticulocyte enumeration. Van Petegem M, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1993;15(2):103–11

Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on reticulocyte age in hemodialysis patients [letter] Zachée P, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(3):366–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Reticulocyte increase and carbamazepine [letter] Terao T. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;150(8):1271–2

Dose–dependent effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on the reticulocyte population of rabbits. Fuchs A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Oct; 42(10):1266–8

EPO test in hemodialysis patients. Tanaka H, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1993; 21(2):221–9

Combined effect of vanadium and zinc on certain selected haematological indices in rats. Zaporowska H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Sep;103(1):143–7

Comparative studies in induction of micronuclei by three genetically recombinant and urinary human erythropoietins. Yajima N, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 May; 8(3):237–41

Micronucleus induction in mouse peripheral blood reticulocytes by 2,7–diaminophenazine and related compounds. Watanabe T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jul; 302(3):177–82

ENZYMOLOGY

Are prosome particles formed by the disintegration of proteasomes? Blaker TW, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Jan–Feb;71(1–2):73–80

Expression of ferrochelatase mRNA in erythroid and non–erythroid cells. Chan RY, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 1;292 (Pt 2):343–9

Cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase phosphorylates rabbit reticulocyte elongation factor–2 kinase and induces calcium–independent activity. Redpath NT, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 1;293 (Pt 1):31–4

Bacterial expression, purification and partial characterization of recombinant rabbit reticulocyte 15–lipoxygenase. Kühn H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 20;1168(1):73–8

Characterization of ribonuclease H activities present in two cell–free protein synthesizing systems, the wheat germ extract and the rabbit reticulocyte lysate [published erratum appears in Biochimie 1993;75(5):423] Cazenave C, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(1–2):113–22

Purification and phosphorylation of elongation factor–2 kinase from rabbit reticulocytes. Redpath NT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 1;212(2):511–20

Multiple forms of the 20 S multicatalytic and the 26 S ubiquitin/ATP–dependent proteases from rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Hoffman L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22362–8

Purification and characterization of calmodulin–dependent protein kinase III from rabbit reticulocytes and rat pancreas. Mitsui K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25; 268(18):13422–33

Tissue–related and species–specific differences in the 2–5A oligomer size requirement for activation of 2–5A–dependent RNase. Krause D, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Feb;13(1):13–6

Rapid purification of rabbit reticulocyte lipoxygenase for electron paramagnetic spectroscopy characterization of the non–heme iron. Carroll RT, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Mar; 28(3):241–4

METABOLISM

The degradative fate of ubiquitin–protein conjugates in nucleated and enucleated cells. Watson AL, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1991;42(1–3):49–56

Role of reticulocyte transport heterogeneity in the generation of mature sickle cells with different volumes. Lew VL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):797–800 (36 ref.)
Denatured proteins inhibit translation in hemin-supplemented rabbit reticulocyte lysate by inducing the activation of the heme-regulated eIF-2 alpha kinase. Matts RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 27;32(29):7323–8
Origin of a soluble truncated transferrin receptor. Ahn J, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 1;81(9):2442–51
Iron distribution in Belgrade rat reticulocytes after inhibition of heme synthesis with succinylacetone. Garrick LM, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15;81(12):3414–21
Exaggerated cation leak from oxygenated sickle red blood cells during deformation: evidence for a unique leak pathway. Sugihara T, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 1;80(9):2374–8
Erythrocyte haemolysate interacts with ATP-Fe to form a complex containing iron, ATP and 13 800 MW polypeptide. Weaver J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jan; 83(1):138–44
Purification and characterization of the major 50-kDa repressor protein from cytoplasmic mRNP of rabbit reticulocytes. Minich WB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 15;212(3):633–8
Protein translocation in the endoplasmic reticulum. Ultraviolet light induces the noncovalent association of nascent peptides with translocon proteins. Anderson L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23916–21
The putative iron-responsive element in the human erythroid 5-aminolevulinate synthase mRNA mediates translational control. Bhasker CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12699–705
Transferrin and the transferrin cycle in Belgrade rat reticulocytes. Garrick MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14867–74
Characterization of single-chain antibody (sFv)-toxin fusion proteins produced in vitro in rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Nicholls PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5302–8
Effects of hemin and porphyrin compounds on intersubunit disulfide formation of heme-regulated eIF-2 alpha kinase and the regulation of protein synthesis in reticulocyte lysates. Yang JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5; 267(28):20519–24
An isoform-specific mutation in the protein 4.1 gene results in hereditary elliptocytosis and complete deficiency of protein 4.1 in erythrocytes but not in nonerythroid cells. Conboy JG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):77–82
Plasmid cDNA-directed protein synthesis in a coupled eukaryotic in vitro transcription-translation system. Craig D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):4987–95
A cellular factor stimulates the DNA-binding activity of MyoD and E47. Thayer MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6483–7
The relationship of putrescine incorporation to transferrin uptake by reticulocytes. Katoh S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;78(1):125–8
The encephalomyocarditis virus 3C protease is rapidly degraded by an ATP-dependent proteolytic system in reticulocyte lysate. Oberst MD, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar; 193(1):28–40
[Ability of the Fe-transferring complex to transfer Fe to reticulocytes in nutritional anemia] Scaro JL, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Jun;49(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Prolonged in vitro cultivation of Plasmodium vivax using Trager's continuous-flow method. Lanners HN. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(8):699–701
Direct evidence for preferential multiplication of Babesia gibsoni in young erythrocytes. Murase T, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(4):269–71

PATHOLOGY

F reticulocyte response in sickle cell anemia treated with recombinant human erythropoietin: a double-blind study. Nagel RL, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 1;81(1):9–14

PHYSIOLOGY

Flow cytometric reticulocyte analysis and the reticulocyte maturity index. Davis BH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20;677:281–92 (44 ref.)
Thrombospondin mediates adherence of CD36+ sickle reticulocytes to endothelial cells. Sugihara K, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 15;80(10):2634–42
Rapid molecular diagnosis of hemoglobin variants by RT-PCR of reticulocyte mRNA and direct sequencing. Liu TC, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1992;16(5):379–88
Complex patterns of sequence variation and multiple 5' and 3' ends are found among transcripts of the erythroid ankyrin gene. Birkenmeier CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9533–40
Differentiation-associated switches in protein 4.1 expression. Synthesis of multiple structural isoforms during normal human erythropoiesis. Chasis JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):329–38
Cloning of human erythroid dematin reveals another member of the villin family. Rana AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6651–5

SECRETION

The small GTP-binding proteins Rab4 and ARF are associated with released exosomes during reticulocyte maturation. Vidal MJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 60(2):261–7

RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM

see related
HISTIOCYTES
KUPFFER CELLS
MACROPHAGES
PHAGOCYTES

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of liposome encapsulated hemoglobin on the reticuloendothelial system. Beach MC, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2-4):771–6
A double (exchange transfusion-carbon clearance) model for testing post-resuscitation reticuloendothelial function. Kim HW, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2-4):777–9
Effect of chronic interleukin-2 treatment on RES phagocytic activity in the rat. Trop M, et al. **Burns** 1992 Oct; 18(5):387–9
An acidic polysaccharide having immunological activities from the rhizome of Cnidium officinale. Tomoda M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;40(11):3025–9
Changes in the chicken bursa of Fabricius and immune response after treatment with melatonin. Giannessi F, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Sep-Oct;6(5):507–12
Modification of reticuloendothelial function by muramyl dipeptide-encapsulated liposomes in jaundiced rats treated with biliary decompression. Ding JW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;28(1):53–62
[The effect of blocking the reticuloendothelial system on the metabolism of low density lipoproteins in rabbits] Denisenko AD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 May-Jun; 39(3):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of acute alcohol ingestion on Fc-receptor-mediated clearance of IgG-tagged erythrocytes by the reticuloendothelial system in humans. Cohen AJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 May-Jun;10(3):181–4
[Phagocytosis of the reticuloendothelial system in diabetes mellitus] Wang SJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 8(9):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of exercise in the growing stage in mice and of Astragalus membranaceus on immune functions] Sugiura H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1993 Feb;47(6):1021–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The presence of GM1 in liposomes with entrapped doxorubicin does not prevent RES blockade. Parr MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 12;1168(2):249–52
Tumor imaging with technetium-99m-DTPA encapsulated in RES-avoiding liposomes. Oku N, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 May;20(4):407–12

MICROBIOLOGY

Blood clearance and organ localization of Candida albicans and E coli following dual infection in rats. Katz S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Mar;28(3):329–32; discussion 332–3
Paracoccidioidomycosis--a disease of the phagocytic mononuclear system [editorial] Barbosa W, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1991 Oct-Dec;24(4):203–7 **(Eng, Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Chondroitin sulfate iron colloid as an MR contrast agent for the hepatic reticuloendothelial system. Kato T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jul-Aug;17(4):603–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Endothelial xanthine oxidase: a radical transducer of inflammatory signals for reticuloendothelial activation. Bulkley GB. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun;80(6):684–6
Effect of heta-starch colloidal solutions on reticuloendothelial phagocytic system (RES) function in burned and infected rats. Trop M, et al. **Burns** 1992 Dec; 18(6):463–5
Vascular clearance of particulate substances: function of the reticuloendothelial system or measurement of liver blood flow? Invited commentary. Hafström L, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Mar;158(3):165–6
Bacterial translocation and reticuloendothelial function after implantation of abdominal drainage in the rat. Guo W, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;25(4):161–7
Establishment of a multi-dose study of chondroitin sulfate iron colloid for evaluation of the reticuloendothelial system function. Ishida H, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1992 Aug;25(1):25–35
The reticuloendothelial system and hepatocyte function in orthotopic liver transplantation. Enoki T, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(6):509–13

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Liver and spleen phagocytic depression after peripheral ischemia and reperfusion. Thompson PN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Sep;164(3):248–53
Bone marrow transplantation corrects the splenic reticuloendothelial dysfunction in sickle cell anemia. Ferster A, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15;81(4):1102–5
The influence of biliary obstruction and sepsis on reticuloendothelial function in rats. Ding JW, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Mar;158(3):157–64
Reticuloendothelial system function following acute liver failure induced by 90% hepatectomy in the rat. Wang X, et al. **HPB Surg** 1993;6(3):151–62
Reticuloendothelial function in acute noise stress. Selvi KS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;36(4):279–81
Dynamic change of reticuloendothelial system function after surgical stress. Tsujinaka T, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Jan-Feb;17(1):73–6
Modification of reticuloendothelial function by muramyl dipeptide-encapsulated liposomes in jaundiced rats treated with biliary decompression. Ding JW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;28(1):53–62
Reticuloendothelial system clearance capacity following liver transplantation as a predictor of early graft function. Klar E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2644–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone marrow extension and pelvic bone marrow activity in alcoholic liver disease. A RES scintigraphic investigation. Rudberg U. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Sep;33(5):464–7
RES scintigraphy in polycythemia vera and secondary or relative polycythemia. Rudberg U, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Mar;34(2):183–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The enveloping of intercellular collagenous fibrils by reticular cell processes in postnatal development of rat lymph nodes. Yoshida T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 Oct;55(4):351–9

RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS

DRUG THERAPY

Radiotherapy compared to chemotherapy as initial treatment of angiocentric centrofacial lymphoma (polymorphic reticulosis). Sobrevilla-Calvo P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993; 32(1):69–72

IMMUNOLOGY

The cytotoxic T lymphocyte response in reticuloendotheliosis virus-infected chickens is mediated by alpha beta and not by gamma delta T cells. Merkle H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Nov;186(3-4):292–303

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy compared to chemotherapy as initial treatment of angiocentric centrofacial lymphoma (polymorphic reticulosis). Sobrevilla-Calvo P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993; 32(1):69–72

RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS, LEUKEMIC see **LEUKEMIA, HAIRY CELL**

RETICULOHISTIOCYTOMA see **HISTIOCYTOSIS, NON-LANGERHANS-CELL**

RETICULOLYMPHOSARCOMA see **LYMPHOMA**

RETICULOSIS see **RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS**

RETICULOSIS, HISTIOCYTIC MEDULLARY see **HISTIOCYTOSIS, MALIGNANT**

RETICULUM

DRUG EFFECTS

Endotoxemia in dairy cattle: role of eicosanoids in reticulorumen stasis. Eades SC. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Feb; 76(2):414–20

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Histomorphometric analysis of the reticulum of the sheep during development. Franco A, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Jul;8(3):547–56

INJURIES

Radiography as an aid in the diagnosis of traumatic reticuloperitonitis in cattle. Braun U, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 30;132(5):103–9

METABOLISM

Mechanisms of sodium and chloride transport across isolated sheep reticulum. Gäbel G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 May;105(1):1–10

RETICULUM CELL-LIKE SARCOMA, YOSHIDA see **SARCOMA, YOSHIDA**

RETICULUM-CELL SARCOMA see **LYMPHOMA, LARGE-CELL**

RETINA

see related
ANGIOID STREAKS
ELECTRORETINOGRAPHY

Simultaneous retinal and optic nerve lesions in toxoplasmosis: the advantages of magnetic resonance imaging. Borruat FX, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;77(7):450–2

A three-dimensional architecture for a parallel processing photosensing array. Johansson T, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Dec;39(12):1292–7

[Idiopathic and secondary chorioretinal folds] Menard C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(8–9):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Further development of a streak retinoscope with calibrated collimator] Rohrschneider K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Aug;201(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings of the XXth Retinological Symposium. Cracow, 26–27 September 1991] **Klin Oczna** 1993 Jan; 95(1):5–48 **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

The autosomal dominant familial exudative vitreoretinopathy locus maps on 11q and is closely linked to D11S533. Li Y, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;51(4):749–54

Subretinal neovascular membrane in an infant with a retinochoroidal coloboma [letter] Brodsky MC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;109(12):1650–1

Bilateral macular coloboma and pigmented paravenous retinochoroidal atrophy. Chen MS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;76(4):250–1

Focal cerebral anomalies and retinal dysplasia in a 23–24-week-old fetus. Larroche JC, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 Jan–Feb;15(1):51–6

The Walker–Warburg syndrome. De Wilde G, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;243:129–38

Norrie disease gene: characterization of deletions and possible function. Chen ZY, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May;16(2):533–5

Neuronal ectopia in tiger retina. Reichenbach A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992;33(4–5):585–93

Multiple congenital contractures (arthrogryposis) in association with Peters' anomaly and chorioretinal colobomata. Sullivan TJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Nov–Dec; 29(6):370–3

Aicardi syndrome: more than meets the eye. Carney SH, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1993 May–Jun;37(6):419–24

Linkage analysis of Norrie disease with X-chromosomal ornithine aminotransferase. Bateman JB. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1992;90:405–79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Lectin binding pattern in human retinal pigment epithelium. Bopp S, et al. **Anat Anz** 1992 Aug;174(4):279–85

Foveal topography in the optic nerve and primary visual centers in Falconiforms. Inzunza O, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Apr;235(4):622–31

Variation of tectal morphology in teleost fishes. Butler AB. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;40(5):256–72

The visual system of the Florida garfish, Lepisosteus platyrhincus (Ginglymodi). I. Retina. Collin SP, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;42(2):77–97

Changes in retinal projections and ganglion cell morphology after unilateral enucleation in the common carp. Ito H, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;40(4):197–208

Retinal projections in the house musk shrew, Suncus murinus, as determined by anterograde transport of WGA–HRP. Tokunaga A, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;40(6):321–9

Influence of position along the medial–lateral axis of the superior colliculus on the topographic targeting and survival of retinal axons. Simon DK, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;69(2):167–72

Retinotopy of cortical connections between the striate cortex and extrastriate visual areas in the rat. Montero VM. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(1):1–15

Functional organization of the ventral lateral geniculate complex of the tree shrew (Tupaia belangeri): I. Nuclear subdivisions and retinal projections. Conley M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 1;328(1):1–20

Distinctive pattern of organisation in the retinofugal pathway of a marsupial: I. Retina and optic nerve. Harman AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 1;325(1):47–56

Distinctive pattern of organisation in the retinofugal pathway of a marsupial: II. Optic chiasm. Jeffery G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 1;325(1):57–67

A method for spatio-temporal (4–D) data representation in confocal microscopy: application to neuroanatomical plasticity. Kriete A, et al. **J Microsc** 1993 Jan;169 (Pt 1):27–31

Central neuroanatomical organisation of the rat visuomotor system. Cooper JD, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1993 Aug; 41(2):209–79 (485 ref.)

Retinal cartography. An analysis of two–dimensional and three–dimensional mapping of the retina. Borodkin MJ, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(3):273–80

Retinal morphology of cyprinid fishes: a quantitative histological study of ontogenetic changes and interspecific variation. Zaunreiter M, et al. **Vision Res** 1991;31(3):383–94

CHEMISTRY

Colocalization of GABA–immunoreactivity in neuropeptide– and monoamine–containing amacrine cells in the retina of Bufo marinus. Main CM, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Jun; 56(2):161–6

Detection of clenbuterol residues in bovine liver, muscle, retina and urine using gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Blanchflower WJ, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1993 Jun;22(6):326–30

Neurons of the chick brain and retina expressing both alpha–bungarotoxin–sensitive and alpha–bungarotoxin–insensitive nicotinic acetylcholine receptors: an immunohistochemical analysis. Britto LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1–2):193–200

Double–label analyses of the coexistence of somatostatin with GABA and glycine in amacrine cells of the larval tiger salamander retina. Watt CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16; 617(1):131–7

The direct retinal projection to VIP neuronal elements in the rat SCN. Tanaka M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 31(6):637–40

Microtubule–associated protein 2 (MAP2)–immunoreactive neurons in the retina of Bufo marinus: colocalisation with tyrosine hydroxylase and serotonin in amacrine cells. Gábriel R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Jul;269(1):175–82

Lipids of frog retinal pigment epithelium: comparison with rod outer segments, retina, plasma and red blood cells. Chen H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Aug;11(8):793–800

Partial purification and characterization of arylamine N–acetyltransferase in bovine retina. Gaudet SJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Dec;11(12):1185–92

Comparative study of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP)–like immunoreactivity in the retina of some representative vertebrates. Sassoè Pognetto M, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1992;36(4):467–77

Phosphotyrosine–modified proteins are localized in Müller cells of the chick neural retina. Biscardi JS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Mar;56(3):281–9

Thrombospondin as a component of the extracellular matrix of epiretinal membranes: comparisons with cellular fibronectin. Hiscott P, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 6):566–9

Nitro blue tetrazolium staining: a morphological demonstration of superoxide in the rat retina. Zhang H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar; 231(3):178–83

Measurement of digitalis–glycoside levels in ocular tissues: a way to improve postmortem diagnosis of lethal digitalis–glycoside poisoning? I. Digoxin. Ritz S, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992;105(3):149–54

Measurement of digitalis–glycoside levels in ocular tissues: a way to improve postmortem diagnosis of lethal digitalis–glycoside poisoning? II. Digitoxin. Ritz S, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992;105(3):155–9

Identification of alpha 1C–adrenergic receptor mRNA in bovine retinal pigment epithelium. Horie K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Aug;34(9):2769–75

Recoverin, but not visinin, is an autoantigen in the human retina identified with a cancer–associated retinopathy. Polans AS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jan; 34(1):81–90

Fatty acid composition of the human macula and peripheral retina. van Kuijk FJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Dec;33(13):3493–6

Quantitation of phenacyl esters of retinal fatty acids by high–performance liquid chromatography. Chen H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jul 1;578(1):124–9

D2–like dopamine receptors in amphibian retina: localization with fluorescent ligands. Muresan Z, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 8;331(2):149–60

Localization of D2 dopamine receptors in vertebrate retinae with anti–peptide antibodies. Wagner HJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 22;331(4):469–81

Quantitative analysis of GABA–immunoreactive synapses in the inner plexiform layer of the Bufo marinus retina: identification of direct output to ganglion cells and contacts with dopaminergic amacrine cells. Gábriel R, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Jan;22(1):26–38

Three subtypes of alpha–bungarotoxin–sensitive nicotinic acetylcholine receptors are expressed in chick retina. Keyser KT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;13(2):442–54

Measurement of carotenoids in human and monkey retinas. Handelman GJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;213:220–30

Dystrophin expression in the human retina is required for normal function as defined by electroretinography. Pillers DM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 May;4(1):82–6

Calbindin D–28K distribution in the retina of the developing trout (Salmo fario L.). Vecino E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1–2):91–5

Light– and electron–microscopic localization of basic fibroblast growth factor in adult rat retina. Morimoto A, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1993 May;70(1):7–12

Refractive indices of the rat retinal layers. Chen E. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(1):65–8

Identification of silicone oil in the retina after intravitreal injection. Eckardt C, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(3 Suppl):S17–22

Retinal degeneration induced by N–methyl–N–nitrosourea and detection of 7–methyldeoxyguanosine in the rat retina. Ogino H, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(1):21–5

Improved detection of the beta–agonist clenbuterol by analysis of retina extracts. Elliott CT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 20;132(12):301–2

Localization of actin filaments and microtubules in the cells of the Limulus lateral and ventral eyes. Calman BG, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(3–4):365–75

Localization of GABAA receptors in the rat retina. Greferath U, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 May–Jun;10(3):551–61

Neurotransmitter–specific identification and characterization of neurons in the all–cone retina of Anolis carolinensis. II: Glutamate and aspartate. Sherry DM, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(3–4):313–23

Glycine in the lizard retina: comparison to the GABA system. Sherry DM, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jul–Aug;10(4):693–702

Patterns of glutamate–like immunoreactive bipolar cell axons in the retina of the marine teleost, the dragonet. Van Haesendonck E, et al. **Vision Res** 1991;31(3):451–62

CYTOLOGY

Reduction of naturally–occurring cell death by kainic acid in the retina of chicken embryos. Reuter G, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Jun;175(3):243–51

The topographic organization of the retinal ganglion cell layer of the lizard Ctenophorus nuchalis. Wilhelm M, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 Jul;55(3):251–9

A geometrical description of horizontal cell networks in the turtle retina. Ammermüller J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1–2):351–6

Low–voltage–activated calcium channels in human retinoblastoma cells. Barnes S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1–2):19–22

A new co–culture method utilizing a dual compartment cell–allocation apparatus for observation and identification of synapse formation in vitro. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 30;594(2):284–9

Immunocytochemical identification of photoreceptor populations in the tree shrew retina. Petry HM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1–2):344–50

Distribution of parvalbumin immunoreactivity in the vertebrate retina. Sanna PP, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 8; 600(1):141–50

Large serotonin–like immunoreactive amacrine cells in the retina of developing Xenopus laevis. Zhu B, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18;69(1):109–16

Some horizontal cells of the bovine retina receive input synapses in the inner plexiform layer. Chun MH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Jun;272(3):447–57

Morphology and distribution of Müller cells in the retina of the toad Bufo marinus. Gábriel R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Apr;272(1):183–92

Isolation and culture of retinal microglia. Roque RS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Mar;12(3):285–90

First appearance of orthogonal arrays of particles in Müller cell membranes depends on retina maturation. Bolz S, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1992;14(3):203–9

Development of parvalbumin immunoreactive neurons in normal and intracranially transplanted retinas in the rat. Guo QX, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(2):359–68

Retinotopic order is surprisingly good within cell columns in the cat's lateral suprasylvian cortex. Sherk H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(1):46–60

Spontaneously arising immortal cell line of rat retinal pigmented epithelial cells. McLaren MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Feb;204(2):311–20

Spatial buffering of extracellular potassium by Müller (glial) cells in the toad retina. Oakley B 2d, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Oct;55(4):539–50

Immunocytochemical identification of serotonin–synthesizing neurons in the vertebrate retina: a comparative study. Wilhelm M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Feb;56(2):231–40

Cellular automata: retinal cells, circulation and patterns. Mainster MA. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 4):420–7

Visibility of the normal retinal nerve fiber layer correlated with rim width and vessel caliber. Jonas JB, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;231(4):207–11

Count and density of human retinal photoreceptors. Jonas JB, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992; 230(6):505–10

Plasticity and differentiation of retinal precursor cells. Adler R. **Int Rev Cytol** 1993;146:145–90 (216 ref.).

Histogenesis of the avian retina in reaggregation culture: from dissociated cells to laminar neuronal networks. Layer PG, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1993;146:1–47 (207 ref.)

Determination of cellular types in the retina. Adler R. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Apr;34(5):1677–82 (43 ref.)

The retinal cells generating the circadian small spikes in the Bulla optic nerve. Geusz ME, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1992 Fall;7(3):255–68

Gamma–tubulin in differentiated cell types: localization in the vicinity of basal bodies in retinal photoreceptors and ciliated epithelia. Muresan V, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Apr; 104 (Pt 4):1229–37

A unique morphological subtype of horizontal cell in the rabbit retina with orientation–sensitive response properties. Bloomfield SA. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jun 1;320(1):69–85

Distribution of protein gene product 9.5 (PGP 9.5) in the vertebrate retina: evidence that immunoreactivity is restricted to mammalian horizontal and ganglion cells. Bonfanti L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 1;322(1):35–44

Glia cells of the monkey retina. I. Astrocytes. Distler C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 1;333(1):134–47

Müller cells in vascular and avascular retinae: a survey of seven mammals. Dreher Z, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Sep 1;323(1):59–80

Dendritic co-stratification of ON and ON-OFF directionally selective ganglion cells with starburst amacrine cells in rabbit retina. Famiglietti EV. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Oct 15; 324(3):322-35

Retinal projection to the olfactory tubercle and basal telencephalon in primates. Mick G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 8;327(2):205-19

Qualitative and quantitative analyses of the patterns of retinal input to neurons in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Robson JA. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 8; 334(2):324-36

Goldfish bipolar cells and axon terminal patterns: a Golgi study. Sherry DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 8; 329(2):188-200

Unique topographic separation of two spectral classes of cones in the mouse retina. Szél A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 15;325(3):327-42

New aspects of dopaminergic interplexiform cell organization in the goldfish retina. Van Haesendonck E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 22;333(4):503-18

The superficial plexiform layer: a third retinal association area. Wieniawa-Narkiewicz E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Oct 22;324(4):463-84

Receptive field properties of rod-driven horizontal cells in the skate retina. Qian H, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Sep; 100(3):457-78

The excitatory and inhibitory amino acid receptors on horizontal cells isolated from the white perch retina. Zhou ZJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul;70(1):8-19

Voltage- and transmitter-gated currents of all-amacrine cells in a slice preparation of the rat retina. Boos R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):2874-88

Basic fibroblast growth factor: a potential regulator of proliferation and intermediate filament expression in the retina. Lewis GP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):3968-78

Horizontal cells in the cone-dominated tree shrew retina: morphology, photoreceptor contacts, and topographical distribution. Müller B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Aug; 13(8):3628-46

Inward-rectifying potassium channels in retinal glial (Müller) cells. Newman EA. **J Neurosci** 1993 Aug;13(8):3333-45

Unexpected presence of neurofilaments in axon-bearing horizontal cells of the mammalian retina. Peichl L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;13(9):4091-100

Rapid evolution of the visual system: a cellular assay of the retina and dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the Spanish wildcat and the domestic cat. Williams RW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jan;13(1):208-28

Retinal on-bipolar cells contain a nitric oxide-sensitive guanylate cyclase. Shiells R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Oct; 3(10):845-8

Target cells for the isthmo-optic fibers in the retina of the Japanese quail. Uchiyama H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 14;154(1-2):35-8

A double-label analysis demonstrating the non-coexistence of tyrosine hydroxylase-like and GABA-like immunoreactivities in amacrine cells of the larval tiger salamander retina. Watt CB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1-2):47-50

Müller (glial) cells in the retina of urodeles and anurans reveal different morphology by means of freeze-fracturing. Wolburg H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):89-92

The role of Müller cells in the formation of the blood-retinal barrier. Tout S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(1):291-301

The neurofilament triplet is present in distinct subpopulations of neurons in the central nervous system of the guinea-pig. Vickers JC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(1):73-100

The coupling pattern of axon-bearing horizontal cells in the mammalian retina. Vaney DI. **Proc R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 May 22;252(1334):93-101

Heterogeneity of receptor immunoreactivity at synapses of glycine-utilizing neurons. Zucker CL, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Jul 22;249(1324):89-94

Circadian rhythm in membrane conductance expressed in isolated neurons. Michel S, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 8; 259(5092):239-41

Evidence that Müller cells can phagocytize egg-lecithin-coated silicone particles. Nishizono H, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1993;25(2):305-10

A coupled network for parasol but not midget ganglion cells in the primate retina. Dacey DM, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Sep-Oct;9(3-4):279-90

Organotypic slice culture of the mammalian retina. Feigenspan A, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Mar-Apr; 10(2):203-17

The morphology of collicular and retinal axons ending on small relay (W-like) cells of the primate lateral geniculate nucleus. Lachica EA, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 May-Jun; 10(3):403-18

Development of the rabbit retina, III: Differential retinal growth, and density of projection neurons and interneurons. Reichenbach A, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 May-Jun;10(3):479-98

An intensity-dependent biphasic neuron in mudpuppy retina. Dong CJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Aug;32(8):1405-8

Neurons immunoreactive to choline acetyltransferase in the turtle retina. Guiloff GD, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Nov; 32(11):2023-30

Dendritic architecture of ON-OFF direction-selective ganglion cells in the rabbit retina. Oyster CW, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Mar-Apr;33(5-6):579-608

Dendritic morphology of a class of interstitial and normally placed amacrine cells revealed by intracellular Lucifer yellow injection in carp retina. Teranishi T, et al. **Vision Res** 1991;31(3):463-75

Dopamine decreases receptive field size of rod-driven horizontal cells in carp retina. Yamada M, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Oct;32(10):1801-7

[Transduction of the visual signal in retinal cells] Chabre M. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(9 Suppl):1-5 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative analysis of the isthmo-optic nucleus and projection neurons to the retina in adult fowl (Gallus gallus domesticus)] Sugita S, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 67(4):290-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of a commercial recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator preparation in the subretinal space of the cat. Benner JD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec; 109(12):1731-6

Toxicity of intravitreous ceftazidime in primate retina [see comments] Campochiaro PA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;110(11):1625-9. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Jun;111(6):730.

Mannitol, dextromethorphan, and catalase minimize ischemic damage to retinal pigment epithelium and retina. Gupta LY, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;111(3):384-8

Effect of exposure to 2,5-hexanediol in light or darkness on the retina of albino and pigmented rats. I. Morphology. Bäckström B, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(4):277-83

Electroretinographic assessment of early retinopathy in rats. Maertins T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(2):120-5

Glutamate increases the [Ca2+]i but stimulates Ca(2+)-independent release of [3H]GABA in cultured chick retina cells. Duarte CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 14;611(1):130-8

Tetrodotoxin enhances light-induced c-fos gene expression in the rabbit retina. Koistinaho J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan;17(1-2):179-83

Toxicity and pharmacokinetics of intravitreally injected ciprofloxacin in rabbit eyes. Rootman DS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;27(6):277-82

Evolution of morphologic changes after intravitreous injection of gentamicin. Hines J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Jun;12(6):521-9

Liposomally-entrapped ganciclovir for the treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS patients. Eperimental toxicity and pharmacokinetics, and clinical trial. Díaz-Llopis M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;82(4):297-305

Protective effect of Ginkgo biloba extract (EGB 761) on free radical-induced changes in the electroretinogram of isolated rat retina. Droy-Lefaix MT, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(12):571-4

Activation of the glutamate metabotropic receptor protects retina against N-methyl-D-aspartate toxicity. Siliprandi R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 14;219(1):173-4

Melatonin decreases the amplitude of the b-wave of the human electroretinogram. Emser W, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Aug 15;49(8):686-7

Light and lithium effects in the rat retina: modification by the PAF antagonist BN 52021. Remé C, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(6):580-8

Effect of SH reagents on rod photoresponse of isolated frog retina. Salehi SA, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan-Mar; 40(1):11-4

Retinal toxicity of intravitreal lazaroid (21-aminosteroid U75412E). Cruz SA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 May; 16(3):153-7

Effects of timolol on visual-field mean retinal sensitivity in normal subjects. Martin XD, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4-5):325-9

MK-801 protects retinal neurons from hypoxia and the toxicity of glutamate and aspartate. el-Asrar AM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Nov;33(12):3463-8

Polymer conjugation reduces deferoxamine induced retinopathy in an albino rat model. Gehlbach PL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Sep;34(10):2871-7

Evaluation of retinal toxicity and liposome encapsulation of the anti-CMV drug 2'-nor-cyclic GMP. Shakiba S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Sep;34(10):2903-10

Retinoid effects in purified cultures of chick embryo retina neurons and photoreceptors. Stenkamp DL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jul;34(8):2425-36

The effects of myristyl gamma-picolinium chloride on the rabbit retina: morphologic observations. Zemel E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jun;34(7):2360-6

Chronic inflammatory effects of interleukin-1 on the blood-retina barrier. Martiney JA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Dec;41(2):167-76

Nereistoxin: a naturally occurring toxin with redox effects on neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in chick retina. Xie Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb; 264(2):689-94

Calcium channel blockers in vivo inhibit serotonin N-acetyltransferase (NAT) activity in chicken retina stimulated by darkness and not by agents elevating intracellular cyclic AMP level. Zawilska JB, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Oct;13(3):101-6

A comparison of functional indexes, derived from screening tests, of chronic alcoholic neurotoxicity in the cerebral cortex, retina and peripheral nervous system. Braun CM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Jan;54(1):11-6

Intraocular penetration and effect on the retina of fluconazole. Mochizuki K, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1992; 9(3-4):537-46

Effect of intravitreal injection of norfloxacin on the retina in pigmented rabbits. Tanahashi T, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1992;9(3-4):493-503

Somatostatin binding and modulation of adenylate cyclase in ovine retina membranes. Colás B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1-3):111-7

Cytochalasin inhibits light-dependent synaptic plasticity of horizontal cells in teleost retina. Ter-Margarian A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 7;147(2):131-5

The acute retinal histopathology of MPTP. Adams JD, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Fall;13(3):541-49

Lack of toxicity of intravitreally administered interferon alpha-2a. Karaçorlu MA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Dec; 23(12):833-5

Prevention of postasphyxial increase in lipid peroxides and retinal function deterioration in the newborn pig by inhibition of cyclooxygenase activity and free radical generation. Chemtob S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Apr;33(4 Pt 1):336-40

CGP 35348 blocks noradrenaline-release-inhibiting GABAB receptors in the pig retina, rat vena cava and pithed rat vasculature. Schlicker E, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Aug; 47(2):111-6

Ionotropic non-N-methyl-D-aspartate agonists induce retraction of dendritic spinules from retinal horizontal cells. Weiler R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15; 90(14):6533-7

The cytoprotective properties of prostaglandin E2 against the toxic effects of actinomycin C on embryonic neural retina cells. Dymond JB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Aug; 44(2):129-34

Subretinal perfluorocarbon liquids. An experimental study. de Queiroz JM Jr, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(3 Suppl):S33-9

Retinal toxicity of 6-methoxypurine arabinoside (ara-M). A new selective and potent inhibitor of varicella-zoster virus. Karaçorlu S, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(3):261-4

The toxic effects of glutamate and related compounds in the retina and the brain. Olney JW. **Retina** 1982;2(4):341-59 (84 ref.)

Retinal tolerance to intravitreal perfluoroethylcyclohexane liquid in the rabbit. Sparrow JR, et al. **Retina** 1993; 13(1):56-62

Glutamate antagonists that block hyperpolarizing bipolar cells increase the release of dopamine from turtle retina. Critz SD, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Sep-Oct;9(3-4):271-8

Dose-dependent effects of 6-hydroxy dopamine on deprivation myopia, electroretinograms, and dopaminergic amacrine cells in chickens. Li XX, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Nov;9(5):483-92

Pharmacological study of the chicken's monocular optokinetic nystagmus: involvement of the ON retinal channel evidenced by the glutamatergic separation of ON and OFF pathways. Bonaventure N, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Apr;32(4):601-9

Effects of GABA on horizontal cells in the tiger salamander retina. Yang XL, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jul;33(10):1339-44

[A morphological study of retinal damages by intraocular lead] Hu M, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 28(2):103-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Retinal toxicity of intravitreally injected steroids on the rabbit eye] Kamei M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;96(10):1253-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of intravitreal injection of endothelin on the visual system] Oku H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;97(4):467-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of lomefloxacin on the rabbit retina] Sakai H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;97(7):812-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies of the effect of carbon monoxide on the retina of guinea pigs of different age] Niebrój T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Apr;94(4):81-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of trental and actovegin on the organs of vision when administered into the end periorbital branches of the ophthalmic artery (experimental research)] Baiandin DL, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 Jul-Dec;108(4-6):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Differentiation of the mammalian retinal pigment epithelium in vitro: influence of presumptive retinal neuroepithelium and head mesenchyme. Buse E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Mar;187(3):259-68

Histogenesis and topographical distribution of tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactive amacrine cells in the developing chick retina. Gardino PF, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;72(2):226-36

Expression of carnosine-like immunoreactivity during retinal development in the clawed frog (Xenopus laevis). Pognetto MS, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20; 70(1):134-8

Early appearance of tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity in the retina of human embryos. Versaux-Botteri C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;69(2):283-7

Changing patterns of the retinoic acid system in the developing retina. McCaffrery P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug; 158(2):390-9

Tenascin in the developing chick visual system: distribution and potential role as a modulator of retinal axon growth. Perez RG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;156(1):278-92

Differentiation of retinal precursor cells born in vitro. Repka A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Oct;153(2):242–9

Apical orientation of the microtubule organizing center and associated gamma-tubulin during the polarization of the retinal pigment epithelium in vivo. Rizzolo LJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 May;157(1):147–56

Asymmetrical retinoic acid synthesis in the dorsoventral axis of the retina. McCaffery P, et al. **Development** 1992 Jun; 115(2):371–82

The early development of the frog retinotectal projection. Taylor JS. **Development** 1991;Suppl 2:95–104

Microinjection of fluorescent tracers to study neural cell lineages. Wetts R, et al. **Development** 1991;Suppl 2:1–8

Differential reaction of crossing and non-crossing rat retinal axons on cell membrane preparations from the chiasm midline: an in vitro study. Wizenmann A, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb;117(2):725–35

Neurotrophin-3 receptors in the developing chicken retina. Rodríguez-Tébar A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1; 211(3):789–94

Phosphorylated tau epitope of Alzheimer's disease is coupled to axon development in the avian central nervous system. Pope W, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Mar;120(1):106–13

Transcription of photoreceptor genes during fetal retinal development. Evidence for positive and negative regulation. DesJardin LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):6953–60

Exogenous, but not endogenous, glucocorticoid receptor induces glutamine synthetase gene expression in early stage embryonic retina. Zhang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2850–6

Chiasmatic course of temporal retinal axons in the developing ferret. Baker GE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 1; 330(1):95–104

Position of growth cones within the retinal nerve fibre layer of fetal ferrets. FitzGibbon T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Sep 8;323(2):153–66

Genesis of neurons in the retinal ganglion cell layer of the monkey. Rapaport DH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 22;322(4):577–88

The retino-hypothalamic tract is involved in prolactin regulation in fetal sheep. Vergara M, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Jul;18(1):19–23

Neuron death in the developing avian isthmo-optic nucleus, and its relation to the establishment of functional circuitry. Clarke PG. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Nov;23(9):1140–58 (118 ref.)

Distribution of three retinal proteins in developing octopus photoreceptors. Aguilar L, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Jun; 22(6):425–35

The retinal fate of Xenopus cleavage stage progenitors is dependent upon blastomere position and competence: studies of normal and regulated clones. Huang S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Aug;13(8):3193–210

Is there a role for metalloproteases in chick neural retina development? Sheffield JB. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:391–2 (6 ref.)

Involvement of a C/EBP-like protein in the acquisition of responsiveness to glucocorticoid hormones during chick neural retina development. Ben-Or S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):331–40

Excitatory amino acid receptors mediate the glutamate-induced release of GABA synthesized from putrescine in cultured cells of embryonic avian retina. de Mello MC, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Mar;22(3):249–53

Circadian regulation of iodopsin gene expression in embryonic photoreceptors in retinal cell culture. Pierce ME, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Apr;10(4):579–84

Responses of retinal axons in vivo and in vitro to position-encoding molecules in the embryonic superior colliculus. Simon DK, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Nov;9(5):977–89

Retinotectal projection after partial ablation of chick optic vesicles. Matsuno T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Oct; 15(1–2):96–101

Photoreceptor differentiation of isolated retinal precursor cells includes the capacity for photomechanical responses. Stenkamp DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1982–6

Responses of isolated cat retinal ganglion cells to injected currents during development. Chalupa LM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:25–31 (22 ref.)

Lineage versus environment in the embryonic retina [letter; comment] Cepko C. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Mar;16(3):96–7; discussion 98. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1992 Oct;15(10):368–73.

Lineage versus environment in the embryonic retina [letter; comment] Harris WA. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Mar;16(3):96; discussion 98. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1992 Oct;15(10):368–73.

Lineage versus environment in embryonic retina: a revisionist perspective [see comments] Williams RW, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Oct;15(10):368–73 (27 ref.). Comment in: Trends Neurosci 1993 Mar;16(3):96; discussion 98. Comment in: Trends Neurosci 1993 Mar;16(3):96–7; discussion 98.

Morphogenesis of retinal ganglion cells during formation of the fovea in the Rhesus macaque. Kirby MA, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Dec;9(6):603–16

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of enzymes by short-wave optical radiation and its effect on the retina. Chen E. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1993;(208):1–50

The retina cell-surface N-acetylgalactosaminylphosphotransferase is anchored by a glycophosphatidylinositol. Balsamo J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17;32(32):8246–50

Identification and immunohistochemistry of retinol dehydrogenase from bovine retinal pigment epithelium. Suzuki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 13; 1163(2):201–8

Tyrosine-hydroxylase-immunoreactive neurons in retinal transplants in the rat. Guo QX, et al. **Biol Signals** 1992 Jan-Feb;1(1):46–56

NADPH diaphorase localization and nitric oxide synthetase activity in the retina and anterior uvea of the rabbit eye. Osborne NN, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 7;610(2):194–8

Melatonin synthesis and circadian tryptophan hydroxylase activity in chicken retina following destruction of serotonin immunoreactive amacrine and bipolar cells by kainic acid. Thomas KB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22;601(1–2):303–7

Early appearance of tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity in the retina of human embryos. Versaux-Botteri C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;69(2):283–7

Protein kinase C in the rat retina: immunocharacterization of calcium-independent delta, epsilon and zeta isoenzymes. Huwiler A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec; 16(3–4):360–4

Choline acetyltransferase expression studied with an oligonucleotide probe. Kennedy RE, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Aug;12(4):309–15

Lactate dehydrogenase in teleosts. The role of LDH-C4 isozyme. Coppes Z. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Aug; 102(4):673–7 (61 ref.)

Differential properties of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase and diacylglyceride lipase activities in retinal subcellular fractions and rod outer segments. Pasquaré SJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jan;104(1):141–8

Localization of peroxidase activity in the retina and the retinal pigment epithelium of the Syrian golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Schraermeyer U. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Sep;103(1):139–45

Cytochrome oxidase activity in rat retina after exposure to 404 nm blue light. Chen E, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Sep; 11(9):825–31

Purification of phospholipid hydroperoxide glutathione peroxidase from bovine retina. Lam KW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Jan;12(1):9–15

Differential laminar expression of particulate and soluble guanylate cyclase genes in rat retina. Ahmad I, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Jan;56(1):51–62

Developmental change of distribution of beta-galactoside alpha 2,6-sialyltransferase mRNA in rat retina. Uehara F, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Jan;56(1):89–93

Serotonin N-acetyltransferase (NAT) induction in mammalian retina: role of cyclic AMP and calcium ions. Zurawska E, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1992; 30(1):5–11

Light and circadian modulation of teleost retinal tyrosine hydroxylase activity. McCormack CA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Apr;34(5):1853–60

Molecular cloning and functional expression of cDNA encoding a mammalian inorganic pyrophosphatase. Yang Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24641–7

Postnatal development of tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactive amacrine cells in the rabbit retina: I. Morphological characterization. Casini G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 8;326(2):283–301

Postnatal development of tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactive amacrine cells in the rabbit retina: II. Quantitative analysis. Casini G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 8;326(2):302–13

Solubilization and biochemical characterization of the melatonin deacetylase from Xenopus laevis retina. Grace MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):990–9

Immunocytochemical staining with antibodies against protein kinase C and its isozymes in the turtle retina. Zhang L, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Dec;21(12):833–45

Molecular and cellular physiology of aromatase in the brain and retina. Callard GV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(4–6):541–7 (41 ref.)

The glucose-6-phosphatase system in the retina. Durlu YK, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992;36(3):257–64

Protease activities in carp retina. Floyd DN, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Dec;21(4):527–33

Molecular cloning of a retina-specific membrane guanylyl cyclase. Shyjan AW, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Oct;9(4):727–37

Localization of mRNA encoding the indolamine synthesizing enzyme, hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase, in chicken pineal gland and retina by in situ hybridization. Wiechmann AF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 19;150(2):207–11

Simple and accurate assay for tyrosine hydroxylase from bovine retina by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Mandai M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992;24(4):228–33

The role of GABA-ergic signal in the regulation of melatonin biosynthesis in vertebrate retina. Kazula A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 Nov-Dec;44(6):611–25

Distinctive subtypes of bovine phospholipase C that have preferential expression in the retina and high homology to the norpA gene product of Drosophila. Ferreira PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6042–6

Sequence analysis of teleost retina-specific lactate dehydrogenase C: evolutionary implications for the vertebrate lactate dehydrogenase gene family. Quattro JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):242–6

Retina, brain and blood cholinesterase levels in cats treated with oral dichlorvos. Harlin KS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Jun;35(3):201–3

Appearance of cGMP-phosphodiesterase immunoreactivity parallels the morphological differentiation of photoreceptor outer segments in the rat retina. Colombaioni L, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 May-Jun;10(3):395–402

Differential staining of neurons in the human retina with antibodies to protein kinase C isozymes. Kolb H, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Mar-Apr;10(2):341–51

Light onset stimulates tyrosine hydroxylase activity in isolated teleost retinas. Dearry A. **Vision Res** 1991; 31(3):395–9

[Structural studies of cDNA and the gene for the beta-subunit of cGMP phosphodiesterase from human retina] Khramtsov NV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Dec; 18(12):1551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of expression of a membrane form of the guanylate cyclase type of GC-B in cattle retina (letter)] Shmukler BE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Jun;19(6):682–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The NADP.H-cytochrome C reductase and aldose reductase activities in the retina, cerebral cortex and liver of healthy rats and of those with hereditary retinal degeneration in the early postnatal development period] Shushakova ND, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Mar-Apr;29(2):146–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The activity of Krebs cycle enzymes in the visual analyzer of normal rats and under stress] Lutsenko NS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Mar-Apr;42(2):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of parafoveal and mid-peripheral human retina. Hendrickson A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31;49(1):21–31

Functional development of the neonatal rat retinotectal pathway. Molotchnikoff S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;72(2):300–4

Study on RNA synthesis in the retina and retinal pigment epithelium of mice by light microscopic radioautography. Kong Y, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1992 Aug-Sep;38(5–6):669–78

Morphogenesis of the photoreceptor outer segment during postnatal development in the mouse (BALB/c) retina. Obata S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Jul;269(1):39–48

Synaptic ribbons, spheres and intermediate structures in the developing rat retina. Hermes B, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Jun;10(3):215–23

Biphasic retinal neurogenesis in the brush-tailed possum, Trichosurus vulpecula: further evidence for the mechanisms involved in formation of ganglion cell density gradients. Harman AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 22;325(4):595–606

Location of retinal ganglion cells contributing to the early imprecision in the retinotopic order of the developing projection to the superior colliculus of the wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Marotte LR. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 1;331(1):1–13

Behavior of fish retinal growth cones encountering chick caudal tectal membranes: a time-lapse study on growth cone collapse. Bastmeyer M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Jan; 24(1):37–50

Independent guidance of retinal axons in the developing visual system of Drosophila. Kunes S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;13(2):752–67

The role of GABA during development of the outer retina in the rabbit. Messersmith EK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Apr;18(4):463–70

Competitive interactions influencing the development of retinal axonal arbors in cat lateral geniculate nucleus. Garraghty PE, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1993 Jul;73(3):529–45 (169 ref.)

Axon substitution in the reorganization of developing neural connections. Bhide PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11847–51

Responses of isolated cat retinal ganglion cells to injected currents during development. Chalupa LM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:25–31 (22 ref.)

Development of the rabbit retina, III: Differential retinal growth, and density of projection neurons and interneurons. Reichenbach A, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 May-Jun;10(3):479–98

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody reactions with retina and cancer-associated antigens in 10 patients with cancer-associated retinopathy. Thirkill CE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;111(7):931–7

Nasal administration of retinal antigens suppresses the inflammatory response in experimental allergic uveoretinitis. A preliminary report of intranasal induction of tolerance with retinal antigens. Dick AD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;77(3):171–5

Adhesion molecules are expressed in the human retina and choroid. Duguid IG, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:153–9

The effect of retinal autoantigens and their peptides on the inhibition of experimental autoimmune uveitis. Dua HS, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 5):447–52

Isolation of retinal lymphocytes in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis: phenotypic and functional characterization. Barton K, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Mar;78(3):393–8

Class II major histocompatibility complex (Ia) antigen–bearing dendritic cells within the iris and ciliary body of the rat eye: distribution, phenotype and relation to retinal microglia. McMenamin PG, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Nov;77(3):385–93

Autoantibodies against retinal bipolar cells in cutaneous melanoma–associated retinopathy. Milam AH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jan;34(1):91–100

Developmental expression of a synaptic ribbon antigen (B16) in mouse retina. Bachman KM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 1;333(1):109–17

Spatial density and immunoreactivity of bipolar cells in the macaque monkey retina. Martin PR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Sep 8;323(2):269–87

Retina and retinal pigment epithelial cell autoantibodies are produced during murine coronavirus retinopathy. Hooks JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 15;151(6):3381–9

Induction of class I major histocompatibility complex antigens on adult primate retinal neurons. O'Malley MB, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Mar;43(1–2):45–57

Antibodies against human retinal proteins in serum from patients with cone dystrophy. Isashiki Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992;36(3):323–30

INJURIES

Recovery from pulsed–dye laser retinal injury [letter] Hirsch DR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;110(12):1688–9

Computer modeling of laser damage to the eye. Arnow TL, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:327–34

Transient preservation of photoreceptors on the flanks of argon laser lesions in the RCS rat. Humphrey MF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Apr;12(4):367–72

A case of unique altitudinal distribution of a retinal contusion (Berlin's oedema) in a healthy teenager [letter] Sharir M. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 6):664–5

Repair of outer blood–retinal barrier after severe ocular blunt trauma in rabbits. Hui YN, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;231(6):365–9

Traumatic central retinal artery occlusion: diagnosis by color Doppler imaging. Cohen HL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Jul;12(7):411–3

Refractive hazards of intraoperative retinal photocoagulation. Azzolini C, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jan;24(1):16–23

Transscleral contact retinal photocoagulation with argon and 810–nanometer semiconductor diode lasers. Jennings T, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Sep;23(9):639–40

Trauma–induced retinal detachment associated with giant retinal tears. Aylward GW, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(2):136–41

Hemorrhagic detachment of the internal limiting membrane after penetrating ocular injury. Russell SR, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(4):346–50

[Pathogenesis of traumatic proliferative vitreoretinopathy] Xu H. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;8(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histology of retinal lesions after continuous irradiation and selective micro–coagulation of the retinal pigment epithelium] Roider J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Jun; 90(3):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indocyanine green angiography of experimental concussion necrosis in rabbit eyes] Kohno T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;97(5):587–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of new scleroplastic materials in the surgery of traumatic retinal detachment] Kiseleva OA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 Jul–Dec;108(4–6):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contrast viscosimetry as a current method for the determination of the severity of retinal damage] Danilichev VF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Mar;(3):33–4 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The role of calcium in the regulation of melatonin biosynthesis in the retina. Zawilska JB. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1992;52(4):265–74 (57 ref.)

Intravitreal and intraretinal oxygen tension in the rat eye. Cringle SJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;316:113–7

Retinoic acid synthesis in the developing retina. McCaffery P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;328:181–90 (30 ref.)

Expression of mRNA for interleukin 6 by cells infiltrating epiretinal membranes in proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Limb GA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;38 Spec No:C73–6

The penetration of oral ciprofloxacin into the aqueous humor, vitreous, and subretinal fluid of humans. Lesk MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 May 15;115(5):623–8

Age–dependent change in the hyaluronic acid content of the human chorioretinal complex. Tate DJ Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;111(7):963–7

GTP–binding protein couples with metabotropic glutamate receptor in bovine retinal on–bipolar cell. Kikkawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31; 195(1):374–9

Shared nuclear protein binding sites in the upstream region of the rat opsin gene. Yu X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):76–82

Calcium storage in nonmuscle tissues: is the retina special? Opas M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct–Nov; 70(10–11):972–9 (66 ref.)

Solubilization of active somatostatin receptors from rabbit retina. Liapakis G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 5;45(9):1821–8

Cloning and expression of an ATP–regulated human retina C–type natriuretic factor receptor guanylate cyclase. Duda T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 16;32(6):1391–5

Characterization of recombinant and endogenous ADP–ribosylation factors synthesized in Sf9 insect cells. Kunz BC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 6;32(26):6643–8

Purification of an active receptor for acidic and basic fibroblast growth factor from bovine retina. Torriglia A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 27;1137(2):215–24

Fibronectin synthesis in subretinal membranes of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Hiscott P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;76(8):486–90

Immunohistochemical localization of calretinin in the rat lateral geniculate nucleus and its retino–geniculate projection. Arai M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20; 596(1–2):215–22

Photic induction and circadian expression of Fos–like protein. Immunohistochemical study in the retina and suprachiasmatic nuclei of hamster. Chambille I, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1–2):138–50

Glutamate immunoreactivity in terminals of the retinohypothalamic tract of the brown Norwegian rat. de Vries MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1–2):231–7

Ca(2+)–dependent release of [3H]GABA in cultured chick retina cells. Duarte CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18; 591(1):27–32

Immunocytochemical localization of parvalbumin– and neurofilament triplet protein immunoreactivity in the cat retina: colocalization in a subpopulation of AII amacrine cells. Gábriel R, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 6;595(1):133–6

Tyrosine augments dopamine release in stimulated rat retina. Gibson CJ. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 13;595(2):201–5

Recoverin in pineal organs and retinae of various vertebrate species including man. Korf HW, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 6;595(1):57–66

Quantitative analyses of the coexistence of gamma–aminobutyric acid in substance P–amacrine cells of the larval tiger salamander retina. Watt CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 12;603(1):111–6

Colocalization of enkephalin–, glucagon–, and corticotropin–releasing factor–like immunoreactivity in GABAergic amacrine cells in turtle retina. Zhang D, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1–2):46–57

Developmental regulation of adenosine A1 receptors, uptake sites and endogenous adenosine in the chick retina. de Carvalho RP, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;70(1):87–95

Effect of insulin on GABAergic development in the embryonic chick retina. Shah BH, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;72(2):151–8

Neuron specific expression of a membrane protein, HPC–1: tissue distribution, and cellular and subcellular localization of immunoreactivity and mRNA. Inoue A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul;19(1–2):121–8

Diurnal expression of c–fos in the mouse retina. Nir I, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul;19(1–2):47–54

An intraocular injection of kainate induces expression of c–fos–like protein and activation of protein kinase C (alpha) in specific rabbit retinal neurones. Osborne NN, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Sep;15(1–2):108–12

Toxicity and pharmacokinetics of intravitreally injected ciprofloxacin in rabbit eyes. Rootman DS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;27(6):277–82

K+ ion regulation in retina. Reichenbach A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S239–47 (59 ref.)

Light microscopic radioautographic study on the DNA synthesis of prenatal and postnatal aging mouse retina after labelled thymidine injection. Gao F, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1992 Aug–Sep; 38(5–6):661–8

Electron microscopic radioautographic study on DNA synthesis in perinatal mouse retina. Kong Y. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1993 Feb;39(1):55–64

Comparison and characterization of retinal pericytes and retinal pigment epithelial cells on subcellular IP3–sensitive Ca2+ pools. Li W, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1992 Nov;25(6):651–62

Immunohistochemical localization of basic fibroblast growth factor in mature and developing retinas of normal and RCS rats. Connolly SE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Oct; 11(10):1005–17

Cell–specific expression of LBP–32 mRNA in retina and other locations of newborn mouse eye as revealed by in situ hybridization. Stone CM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Sep;11(9):923–7

Developmental changes in carbachol–stimulated inositolphosphate release in pigmented rat retina. Tandon P, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 May;12(5):439–49

Distribution of microtubule–associated proteins (MAPs) in adult and embryonic mouse retinal explants: presence of the embryonic map, MAP5/1B, in regenerating adult retinal axons. Bates CA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Feb; 155(2):533–44

Changing patterns of the retinoic acid system in the developing retina. McCaffrery P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug; 158(2):390–9

Differential expression of the two delta–crystallin genes in lens and non–lens tissues: shift favoring delta 2 expression from embryonic to adult chickens. Li X, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Feb;196(2):114–23

Interrelationship between retinal ischaemic damage and turnover and metabolism of putative amino acid neurotransmitters, glutamate and GABA. Robin LN, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;80(4):273–300 (145 ref.)

Rapid increase of intracellular Ca2+ concentration caused by aminoadipic acid enantiomers in retinal Müller cells and neurons in vitro. Wakakura M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992; 80(4):385–95

Modulation of potassium transport in cultured retinal pigment epithelium and retinal glial cells by serum and epidermal growth factor. Arrindell EL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Nov; 203(1):192–7

Characterization of adenosine A2 receptors in bovine retinal membranes. Blazynski C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 May; 56(5):585–93

Photomembrane turnover in frog retina: light intensity and spectral correlates. Dahl NA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Dec; 55(6):839–52

Identification and characterization of transcripts present at elevated levels in the undifferentiated chick retina. Godbout R. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Jan;56(1):95–106

Photoreceptor degeneration and altered distribution of interphotoreceptor matrix proteoglycans in the mucopolysaccharidosis VII mouse. Lazarus HS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 May;56(5):531–41

Rhodopsin regeneration in the normal and in the detached/replaced retina of the skate. Sun Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Nov;55(5):679–89

Ischaemia– and reperfusion–induced Na+, K+, Ca2+ and Mg2+ shifts in rat retina: effects of two free radical scavengers, SOD and EGB 761. Szabo ME, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jul;55(1):39–45

Characterization of the interphotoreceptor matrix surrounding rod photoreceptors in the human retina. Tien L, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Aug;55(2):297–306

Distribution of peripherin/rds mRNA in cone–dominant squirrel retina [letter] Uehara F, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 May;56(5):611–3

Oxygen kinetics in preretinal perfluorotributylamine. Wilson CA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jul;55(1):119–26

Modulators and milieu in preretinal neovascularisation. Boulton M, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 6):560–5 (52 ref.)

Glutathione system of human retina: enzymatic conjugation of lipid peroxidation products. Puertas FJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 May;14(5):549–51

Modification of reperfusion–induced ionic imbalance by free radical scavengers in spontaneously hypertensive rat retina. Szabo ME, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Dec; 13(6):609–20

Neural retina–specific leucine zipper gene NRL (D14S46E) maps to human chromosome 14q11.1–q11.2. Yang–Feng TL, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct;14(2):491–2

Tenascin and decorin in epiretinal membranes of proliferative vitreoretinopathy and proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Hagedorn M, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;2(1):28–31

Neuron–specific enolase–like immunoreactivity in the vertebrate retina: selective labelling of Müller cells in Anura. Wilhelm M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Nov; 98(4):243–52

Neuritogenesis on collagen substrates. Involvement of integrin–like matrix receptors in retinal fibre outgrowth on collagen. Carri NG, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Oct; 10(5):393–405

Differential permeance of retina and retinal pigment epithelium to water: implications for retinal adhesion. Kirchhof B, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;17(1):19–22

Oxygen distribution in the macaque retina. Ahmed J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Mar;34(3):516–21

Preproinsulin mRNA in the rat eye. Budd GC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Feb;34(2):463–9

Region and age–dependent variation in susceptibility of the human retina to lipid peroxidation. De La Paz M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Dec;33(13):3497–9

Developmental expression of bFGF in the bovine retina. Ishigooka H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Aug; 34(9):2813–23

Hypoxia inhibits rhodopsin regeneration in the excised mouse eye. Ostroy SE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Feb; 34(2):447–52

Dissociation between prostaglandin levels and blood flow to the retina and choroid in the newborn pig after nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Parys–Van Ginderdeuren R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Nov; 33(12):3378–84

Collagen IV mRNA expression during development of the mouse retina: an in situ hybridization study. Sarthy V. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jan;34(1):145–52

Simultaneous expression of keratin and glial fibrillary acidic protein by the same cells in epiretinal membranes. Vinores SA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Nov; 33(12):3361–6

Molecular characterization of a novel retinal metabotropic glutamate receptor mGluR6 with a high agonist selectivity for L–2–amino–4–phosphonobutyrate. Nakajima Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11868–73

N–myristoylation of the rod outer segment G protein, transducin, in cultured retinas. Yang Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23197–201

Apical polarization of N–CAM in retinal pigment epithelium is dependent on contact with the neural retina. Gundersen D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;121(2):335–43

Diurnal growth rhythms in the chicken eye: relation to

myopia development and retinal dopamine levels. Weiss S, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 Apr;172(3):263–70
Modulation of a sustained calcium current by intracellular pH in horizontal cells of fish retina. Takahashi K, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 May;101(5):695–714
Transient expression of adheron molecules during chick retinal development. Tsui HC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Aug; 23(6):720–38
Identification and characterization of endothelin receptor subtype B in rat retina. de Juan JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):1113–9
Differential glycosylation of the 5A11/HT7 antigen by neural retina and epithelial tissues in the chicken. Fadool JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1354–64
The peripheral–type benzodiazepine receptor ligands [3H]Ro 5–4864 and [3H]PK 11195 bind to the retina of rabbit, but not of turtle. Giannaccini G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct; 61(4):1263–9
Dopamine stimulates K+ efflux in the chick retina via D1 receptors independently of adenylyl cyclase activation. Laitinen JT. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1461–9
Melatonin increases serotonin N–acetyltransferase activity and decreases dopamine synthesis in light–exposed chick retina: in vivo evidence supporting melatonin–dopamine interaction in retina. Nowak JZ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1499–505
Dystrophin isoforms expressed in the mouse retina. Tamura T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Apr;115(2):214–8
Energy requirements of glutamatergic pathways in rabbit retina. Ames A 3d, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov; 12(11):4234–42
A heparan sulfate proteoglycan in developing avian axonal tracts. Halfter W. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):2863–73
Expression of glutamate receptor genes in the mammalian retina: the localization of GluR1 through GluR7 mRNAs. Hamassaki–Britto DE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May; 13(5):1888–98
The 25 kDa synaptosomal–associated protein SNAP–25 is the major methionine–rich polypeptide in rapid axonal transport and a major substrate for palmitoylation in adult CNS. Hess DT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4634–41
Differential expression of the presynaptic protein SNAP–25 in mammalian retina. Catsicas S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Sep;33(1):1–9
A developmentally regulated microsomal protein specific for the pigment epithelium of the vertebrate retina. Hamel CP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Mar 1;34(4):414–25
Specific interaction of glutamate with membranes from cultured retinal pigment epithelium. López–Colomé AM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Mar 1;34(4):454–61
Evidence for hemi–gap junctional channels in isolated horizontal cells of the skate retina. Malchow RP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jun 15;35(3):237–45
Retinal dopamine and its metabolite contents in zitter rats and spontaneously epileptic rats. Kobayashi K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Apr;42(2):249–50
S–antigen localization in developing rds mouse retina. Sai S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992;36(3):331–41
Effects and distribution of intravitreally or subretinally injected silicone oil identified in rabbit retina using osmium tetroxide method. Shikishima K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992;36(4):469–78
Demonstration of peripherin/rds mRNA in normal and light–damaged rat retinas by in situ hybridization histochemistry. Yanagita T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993; 37(1):1–8
Blockade of retinal NMDA receptors by sodium nitroprusside is probably due to nitric oxide formation. Ujihara H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;61(4):375–7
Intracellular and extracellular chloride ions in the horizontal cells of the stingray retina. Fujimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(3):525–33
Levels of ethanolamine intermediates in the human and rat visual system structures: comparison with neural tissues of a lower vertebrate (Mustelus canis) and an invertebrate (Loligo pealei). Alberghina M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Jan;22(1):45–51
Strychnine–insensitive glycine receptors in embryonic chick retina: characteristics and modulation of NMDA neurotoxicity. Boje KM, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jun; 20(4):473–86
Selective masking of M1–receptors in calf retina membranes by the venom of the marine snail Conus tessulatus. Czerwiec E, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Jul;23(1):79–85
Serotonin binding proteins in bovine retina: binding of serotonin and catecholamines. Jimenez Del Rio M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Feb;22(2):111–9
Calcium dependent release of acetylcholine and gamma–aminobutyric acid from the rabbit retina. Neal MJ, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jan;20(1):43–53
Alpha 2A adrenoceptors and non–adrenergic idazoxan binding sites in calf brain and retina are distinct from those in human brain. Van Liefde I, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 May;22(5):501–9
Regulatory mechanisms in melatonin biosynthesis in retina. Zawilska JB, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jan;20(1):23–36 (109 ref.)
Spontaneous and evoked release of [3H]taurine from a P2 subcellular fraction of the rat retina. Lombardini JB. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Feb;18(2):193–202
N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors in the retina: 3–[(+/–)–2–carboxypiperazin–4–yl]–propyl–1–phosphonic acid (CPP) binding studies. López–Colomé AM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jun; 31(6):577–84
Na+ channels are expressed by mammalian retinal glial (Müller) cells. Chao TI, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 May; 4(5):575–8
Development of voltage–gated currents in newt retinal neuroblasts in culture. Kaneko Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):775–8
Suppression of a calcium current by CNQX and kynurenate. Dixon DB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 7;147(2):147–50
Somatostatin is altered in developing retina from ethanol–exposed rats. Ferriero DM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 23;147(1):29–32
Developmental expression of trkB and low–affinity NGF receptor in the rat retina. Takahashi JB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 19;151(2):174–7
Murine BC1 RNA in dendritic fields of the retinal inner plexiform layer. Tiedge H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 20;141(2):136–8
Modification of ischemia/reperfusion–induced ion shifts (Na+, K+, Ca2+ and Mg2+) by free radical scavengers in the rat retina. Szabo ME, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993; 25(1):1–9
Photoreceptor cell types in the retina of various vertebrate species: immunocytochemistry with antibodies against rhodopsin and iodopsin. Kawata A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Dec;56(6):1157–66
Melatonin in vertebrate retina: biosynthesis, receptors and functions. Zawilska JB. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 Nov–Dec;44(6):627–54 (134 ref.)
Developmental control of glucocorticoid receptor transcriptional activity in embryonic retina. Ben–Dror I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):1117–21
Neurotransmitter systems in the retina. Ehinger B. **Retina** 1982;2(4):305–21 (190 ref.)
The effects of tyrosine and other nutrients on neurotransmitter synthesis in the brain and retina. Gibson CJ, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(4):332–40 (56 ref.)
Changes in retinal morphology and vitamin A metabolism as a consequence of decreased zinc availability. Leure–Dupree AE, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(4):294–302 (38 ref.)
Neuromodulation of pigment movement in the RPE of normal and 6–OHDA–lesioned goldfish retinas. Ball AK, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 May–Jun;10(3):529–40
Synaptic microcircuitry of bipolar and amacrine cells with serotonin–like immunoreactivity in the retina of the turtle, Pseudemys scripta elegans. Hurd LB 2d, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 May–Jun;10(3):455–71
Regulation of melatonin and dopamine biosynthesis in chick retina: the role of GABA. Kazula A, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jul–Aug;10(4):621–9
Apomorphine blocks form–deprivation myopia in chickens by a dopamine D2–receptor mechanism acting in retina or pigmented epithelium. Rohrer B, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 May–Jun;10(3):447–53
Serotonin synthesis and accumulation by neurons of the anuran retina. Zhu B, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Sep–Oct; 9(3–4):377–88
[Effects of ascorbic acid on trace element metabolism in the choroid–retina of streptozotocin–induced diabetic guinea pigs] Nakajima H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;97(3):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Expression of modified nucleoside, 1–methyladenosine in intraocular tumors and the retinas] Takahashi R, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;97(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The appearance and distribution of the NF–200 neurofilament protein in transdifferentiating cells of the pigment epithelium and in other eye cells during retinal regeneration in tritons] Grigorian EN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1993 Jul–Aug;24(4):39–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Redox processes in the retina and tunic tissues of the rat eye in experimental alkalosis] Soldatova AM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 May–Jun;64(3):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Protein truncation is not required for c–myb proto–oncogene activity in neuroretina cells. Garrido C, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6773–6
Coronavirus (JHM) replication within the retina: analysis of cell tropism in mouse retinal cell cultures. Wang Y, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):124–37
[Immunohistochemical investigation on intraneural localization of herpes simplex virus type 1 in experimental retinitis. 1. Observation of the retina and optic nerve on the injected side] Matsushima M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;97(4):474–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Localized retinal morphology and differential light sensitivity in diabetic retinopathy. Methodology and clinical results. Bek T. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1992;(207):1–36 (79 ref.)
Parapapillary chorioretinal atrophy in normal–pressure glaucoma. Jonas JB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr 15; 115(4):501–5
Exudative retinal detachment and retinal folds after trabeculectomy [letter] Urban RC Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr 15;115(4):537–9
Posterior retinal folds following vitreoretinal surgery. Larrison WI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 May;111(5):621–5
Direct clinico–histological correlation of parapapillary chorioretinal atrophy. Kubota T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;77(2):103–6
Proliferative retinal diseases: myofibroblasts cause chronic vitreoretinal traction. Walshe R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;76(9):550–2
Gliosis and ganglion cell death in the developing cat retina during hydrocephalus and after decompression. Williamson EC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;70(1):47–52
Measurement of retinal nerve fiber layer thickness and its functional correlations with the visual field. Schwartz B, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;244:61–72 (31 ref.)
Cell culture of macular epiretinal membranes. MacDonald IM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;27(7):331–5
Insulin–like growth factor I acts as an angiogenic agent in rabbit cornea and retina: comparative studies with basic fibroblast growth factor. Grant MB, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Apr;36(4):282–91
Differential growth of brain and retinal bovine pericytes. Wong HC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Sep;35(9):818–27
C57BL/6J–vit/vit mouse model of retinal degeneration: light microscopic analysis and evaluation of rhodopsin levels. Smith SB. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Dec;55(6):903–10
Atrophy and degeneration of ganglion cells in central retina following loss of postsynaptic target neurons in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the adult cat. Pearson HE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jan;119(1):113–9
A morphometric and stereologic analysis of ganglion cells of the central human retina. Conradi N, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;231(3):169–74
Corpora amylacea in glaucomatous and non–glaucomatous optic nerve and retina. Kubota T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993;231(1):7–11
Tau–2 immunoreactivity of corpora amylacea in the human retina and optic nerve. Loeffler KU, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jul;34(8):2600–3
Use of unsharp masks with high–contrast retinal nerve fibre layer photographs. Barry CJ, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1992 Jul;15(3):108–11
Translaminar deficits in the retinae of albinos. Jeffery G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 22;326(4):637–44
Dietary myo–inositol supplementation does not prevent retinal and glomerular vascular structural changes in chronically diabetic rats. Tilton RG, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1993 Jul–Sep;7(3):188–98
Preretinal neovascularization in diabetic retinopathy: a preliminary investigation using contrast–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging. Wilson CA, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1992 Oct–Dec;6(4):223–9
MRI and intraocular tamponade media. Manfrè L, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(5):359–61
Differences in the retinohypothalamic tract in albino Lewis versus brown Norway rat strains. Steininger TL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(1):11–4
Fos expression induces growth arrest in tumorigenic neuroretina cells. Garrido C, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct; 8(10):2713–9
Systemic herpetic infection diagnosed by retinal biopsy. Friedberg MA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Mar; 24(3):203–5
Retinal nerve fiber layer defect as an early manifestation of diabetic retinopathy. Chihara E, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Aug;100(8):1147–51
Pattern of glaucomatous neuroretinal rim loss. Jonas JB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jan;100(1):63–8
Retinal folds in Terson syndrome. Keithahn MA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Aug;100(8):1187–90
Enhanced visualization of vitreoretinal interface by laser biomicroscopy. Kiryu J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jul; 100(7):1040–3
The role of chorioretinal biopsy in the management of posterior uveitis. Martin DF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 May;100(5):705–14
Changes in retinal nerve fiber layer thickness after reduction of intraocular pressure in chronic open–angle glaucoma. Sogano S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Aug;100(8):1253–8
Pigmented paravenous retinochoroidal atrophy. Parafita M, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Jan;70(1):75–8
Applications and limitations of vitreoretinal biopsy techniques in intraocular large cell lymphoma. Blumenkranz MS, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(3 Suppl):S64–70
Retinal changes in myotonic dystrophy. Clinical and follow–up evaluation. Kimizuka Y, et al. **Retina** 1993; 13(2):129–35
Age–dependent changes in visual acuity and retinal morphology in pigeons. Hodos W, et al. **Vision Res** 1991; 31(4):669–77
[A morphological study of retinal damages by intraocular lead] Hu M, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 28(2):103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Computerized image analysis for retinal nerve fiber layer: a preliminary report] Huang L, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec;8(4):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Dynamics of retinal changes in relation to treatment of Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Rencová E, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Jan;49(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Use of diode laser in transcleral retinal photocoagulation] Mouries O, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(2):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathology of the retina] Schäffer EH. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Oct;20(5):510–8 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chorioretinal dystrophies] Matsui M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51 Suppl:997–1002 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The postnatal development of the oscillatory potentials of the electroretinogram V. Relation to the double peaked a-wave. el Azazi M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb;71(1):32–8
On the Stiles–Crawford effect and ocular imagery. Olsen T. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb;71(1):85–8
Oxygen tension and blood flow in the retina of normal and diabetic rats. Cringle S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 317:787–91
Effects of supplementation with omega 3 long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids on retinal and cortical development in premature infants. Hoffman DR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;57(5 Suppl):807S–812S
Visible persistence in developmental dyslexia. Martos FJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:383–6
Standardized full-field electroretinography. Normal values and their variation with age. Birch DG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;110(11):1571–6
Visual discrimination performance after lesions of the ventral lateral geniculate nucleus in pigeons (Columba livia). Wakita M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 15;51(2):211–5
N-acetyltransferase and melatonin in the retina: regulation, function and mode of action. Skene DJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):312–5 (47 ref.)
The evolution of neural circuits controlling feeding behavior in frogs. Nishikawa KC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992; 40(2–3):125–40
Self-sustained spreading depressions in the chicken retina and short-term neuronal–glial interactions within the gray matter neuropil. Fernandes de Lima VM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18;614(1–2):45–51
Retinal afferents innervate functionally tectal but not neocortical grafts placed in lesioned superior colliculus of adult rats. Girman SV. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2; 607(1–2):167–76
Single retinal ganglion cells sending axon collaterals to the bilateral superior colliculi: a fluorescent retrograde double-labeling study in the Japanese monkey (Macaca fuscata). Kondo Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 27; 597(1):155–61
VIP-like immunoreactivity in the suprachiasmatic nuclei of a mutant anophthalmic mouse. Laemle LK, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 28;589(1):124–8
Diencephalic projections to the retinae in two species of flatfishes (Scophthalmus maximus and Pleuronectes platessa). Meyer DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22; 601(1–2):308–12
Voltage- and time-dependent potassium conductances enhance the frequency response of horizontal cells in the turtle retina. Perlman I, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13; 619(1–2):89–97
Role of the cell recognition molecule, cognin, in GABAergic differentiation in chick retina. Shah BH, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 4;589(2):268–74
The triggering of spreading depression in the chicken retina: a pharmacological study. Sheardown MJ. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2;607(1–2):189–94
Effect of substance P on circadian rhythms of firing activity and the 2-deoxyglucose uptake in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus in vitro. Shibata S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 4; 597(2):257–63
Overlapping visual fields and ipsilateral retinal projections in turtles. Hergueta S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Sep–Oct; 29(3–4):427–33
Retinal input to the suprachiasmatic nucleus before and after puberty in Djungarian hamsters. Yellon SM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(1):29–33
Rapid plastic response following early retinal lesions in rats. Hanson ES, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jun 8; 73(2):293–8
An immunohistochemical study of regenerating newt retinas. Negishi K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21; 68(2):255–64
Synaptic circuitry of the retina and olfactory bulb. DeVries SH, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan;72 Suppl:139–49 (84 ref.)
Coordinate activity in retinal and cortical development. Katz LC. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Feb;3(1):93–99 (28 ref.)
Induction of resistance to endothelin-1's biochemical actions by elevated glucose levels in retinal pericytes. de la Rubia G, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Dec;41(12):1533–9
Recording the oscillatory potentials of the electroretinogram with the DTL electrode. Lachapelle P, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;83(2):119–30
Electro-oculogram changes in patients with ocular hypertension and primary open-angle glaucoma. Mehaffey L, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;83(2):103–10
Corneal electrode for recording electroretinograms in rats. Rosner M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;83(2):175–80
The photopic hill: a new phenomenon of the light adapted electroretinogram. Wali N, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992; 80(4):335–45
Electroretinographic changes during childhood and adolescence. Rodriguez-Saez E, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan–Mar;3(1):6–12
Disconnected optic axons persist in the visual pathway during regeneration of the retino-tectal projection in the frog. Humphrey MF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(3):630–4
X and Y ganglion cells inform the cat's brain about contrast in the retinal image. Troy JB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 93(3):383–90
Two cone types of rat retina detected by anti-visual pigment antibodies. Szél A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jul;55(1):47–52
Carotenoids in the retina--a review of their possible role in preventing or limiting damage caused by light and oxygen. Schalch W. **EXS** 1992;62:280–98 (85 ref.)
Mathematical modelling of the elastic properties of retina: a determination of Young's modulus. Jones IL, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 6):556–9
Functional properties of retinal Müller cells following transplantation to the anterior eye chamber. Small RK, et al. **Glia** 1993 Feb;7(2):158–69
Biological clocks in the retina: cellular mechanisms of biological timekeeping. Block GD, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1993;146:83–144 (177 ref.)
Growth factor-induced retinal regeneration in vivo. Park CM, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1993;146:49–74 (155 ref.)
Molecular aspects of photoreceptor adaptation in vertebrate retina. Kawamura S. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1993;35:43–86 (220 ref.)
Incremental light detection thresholds across the central visual field of human albinos. Abadi RV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Apr;34(5):1683–90
Oxygen dependency of retinal adhesion. Kim RY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 May;34(6):2074–8
Ocular ischemia and the effects of allopurinol on functional recovery in the retina of the arterially perfused cat eye. Peachey NS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jan; 34(1):58–65
The role of extracellular calcium in generating and in phase-shifting the Bulla ocular circadian rhythm. Khalsa SB, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1993 Summer;8(2):125–39
Circadian rhythm in the visual system of the lizard Anolis carolinensis. Shaw AP, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1993 Summer; 8(2):107–24
Effects of retinal deafferentation on serotonin receptor types in the superficial grey layer of the superior colliculus of the rat. Boulenguez P, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1993 May–Jun;6(3):167–75
Retinal degeneration in the nervous mutant mouse. I. Light microscopic cytopathology and changes in the interphotoreceptor matrix. LaVail MM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 8;333(2):168–81
The diencephalon of the Pacific herring, Clupea harengus: retinofugal projections to the diencephalon and optic tectum. Northcutt RG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 22; 328(4):547–61
Increased serotoninergic innervation of the hamster's superior colliculus alters retinotectal projections. Rhoades RW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 15;334(3):397–409
Changes in synaptic density after developmental compression or expansion of retinal input to the superior colliculus. Xiong M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 22;330(4):455–63
Do frogs use retinal elevation to measure the distance of a barrier? Collett TS. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 Feb; 172(1):109–13
Xenopus exhibits seasonal variation in retinotectal latency but not tecto-isthmo-tectal latency. Scherer WJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Sep;171(2):207–12
Phagocytosis of latex beads by rabbit retinal Müller (glial) cells in vitro. Stolzenburg JU, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992; 33(4–5):557–64
The development of ipsilateral retinal projections into the tectum in the cichlid fish Haplochromis burtoni: a DiI study in fixed tissue. Fritzsch B, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Aug; 23(6):708–19
Activity-driven sharpening of the retinotectal projection in goldfish: development under stroboscopic illumination prevents sharpening. Schmidt JT, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Mar;24(3):384–99
Dendritic development in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of ferrets in the postnatal absence of retinal input: a Golgi study. Sutton JK, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Mar; 24(3):317–34
Ipsilateral retinopetal projection of the nucleus olfactoretinalis (NOR) during development and regeneration: a DiI study in a cichlid fish. Wilm C, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Jan;24(1):70–9
Ipsilateral retinal projections into the tectum during regeneration of the optic nerve in the cichlid fish Haplochromis burtoni: a Dil study in fixed tissue. Wilm C, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Aug;23(6):692–707
Taurine-induced regeneration of goldfish retina in culture may involve a calcium-mediated mechanism. Lima L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2153–8
Developmentally regulated secreted factors control expression of muscarinic receptor subtypes in embryonic chick retina. Skorupa AF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun; 60(6):2087–97
Human retinal microglia express phenotypic characteristics in common with dendritic antigen-presenting cells. Penfold PL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jun;45(1–2):183–91
Electrophysiological evidence for a bisynaptic retinocerebellar pathway. Ariel M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;69(4):1323–30
Relationship between receptive and dendritic field size of amacrine cells in the rabbit retina. Bloomfield SA. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep;68(3):711–25
Relative contribution of rod and cone inputs to bipolar cells and ganglion cells in the tiger salamander retina. Hensley SH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun;69(6):2086–98
Identification of glutamate receptor subtypes mediating inputs to bipolar cells and ganglion cells in the tiger salamander retina. Hensley SH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun;69(6):2099–107
Properties of synaptic transmission from photoreceptors to bipolar cells in the mudpuppy retina. Kim HG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb;69(2):352–60
Responses of the starburst amacrine cells to moving stimuli. O'Malley DM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;69(3):730–8
Voltage- and transmitter-gated currents of all-amacrine cells in a slice preparation of the rat retina. Boos R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):2874–88
Rapid onset of neuronal death induced by blockade of either axoplasmic transport or action potentials in afferent fibers during brain development. Catsicas M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4642–50
Afferent spontaneous electrical activity promotes the survival of target cells in the developing retinotectal system of the rat. Galli-Resta L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jan;13(1):243–50
Synaptic transmission between pairs of retinal amacrine cells in culture. Gleason E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun; 13(6):2359–70
Expression of glutamate receptor genes in the mammalian retina: the localization of GluR1 through GluR7 mRNAs. Hamassaki-Britto DE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May; 13(5):1888–98
Dopaminergic modulation of gap junction permeability between amacrine cells in mammalian retina. Hampson EC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4911–22
Coordinate expression of insulin-like growth factor system components by neurons and neuroglia during retinal and cerebellar development. Lee WH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4737–44
Process outgrowth and synaptic varicosity formation by adult photoreceptors in vitro. Mandell JW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Aug;13(8):3533–48
Dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium current mediates neurotransmitter release from bipolar cells of the goldfish retina. Tachibana M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul; 13(7):2898–909
Monoclonal antibody substrates facilitate long-term regenerative growth of adult primate retinal neurons. O'Malley MB, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Apr; 47(1–2):61–71
Effects of dopamine antagonists on retinal B-wave recovery after retinal ischemia. Chiou GC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1993 Summer;9(2):179–85
Effects of aging in retinal image quality. Artal P, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Jul;10(7):1656–62
Signal sampling and propagation through multiple cell layers in the retina: modeling and analysis with multirate filtering. Levitan B, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Jul;10(7):1463–80
Method for measuring visual resolution at the retinal level. Liang J, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Aug;10(8):1691–6
Modulation transfer of the human eye as a function of retinal eccentricity. Navarro R, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Feb;10(2):201–12
Achromatic and chromatic sensation as a function of color temperature and retinal illuminance. Sternheim CE, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 May;10(5):838–43
Retinal photoisomerase: role in invertebrate visual cells [published erratum appears in J Photochem Photobiol B 1993 Jan;17(1):90] Pepe IM, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Apr 15;13(1):5–17 (49 ref.)
Ultrastructural and functional connectivity of intracellularly stained neurones in the vertebrate retina: correlative analyses. Djamgoz MB, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Jan 1;24(1):43–66
Influence of selenium on the microvasculature of the retina. Eckhert CD, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 Jan;45(1):74–82
Transcriptional downregulation of the retina-specific QR1 gene by pp60v-src and identification of a novel v-src-responsive unit. Pierani A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3401–14
Visible flicker from invisible patterns. MacLeod DI, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 21;361(6409):256–8
Novel GABA responses from rod-driven retinal horizontal cells. Qian H, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):162–4
Is dopamine a light-adaptive or a dark-adaptive modulator in retina? Besharse JC, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Feb; 20(2):193–9 (52 ref.)
Localization and function of dopamine in the adult vertebrate retina. Djamgoz MB, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Feb; 20(2):139–91 (325 ref.)
Influence of exogenous gangliosides on the three-dimensional sprouting of goldfish retinal explants in vitro. Sonnentag U, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Nov;17(11):1105–12
Circadian clock functions localized in xenopus retinal photoreceptors. Cahill GM, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Apr; 10(4):573–7
L-glutamate suppresses HVA calcium current in catfish horizontal cells by raising intracellular proton concentration. Dixon DB, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Aug; 11(2):267–77
Oncogene expression in retinal horizontal cells of transgenic mice results in a cascade of neurodegeneration. Hammang JP, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jun;10(6):1197–209
Guidance and topographic stabilization of nasal chick retinal axons on target-derived components in vitro. von Boxberg Y, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Mar;10(3):345–57

Differential expression of c-fos mRNA in rat retinal cells: regulation by light/dark cycle. Yoshida K, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jun;10(6):1049–54

Rhythmic expression of Fos-related proteins within the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus during constant retinal illumination. Earnest DJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 8; 140(1):19–24

Glutamate receptor expression in the rat retina. Müller F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):179–82

Voltage-dependent K+ currents in guinea pig Müller (glia) cells show different sensitivities to blockade by Ba2+. Reichelt W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 28;155(1):15–8

An electrophysiological study of D2 dopaminergic actions in normal human retina: a tool in Parkinson's disease. Stanzione P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 8;140(1):125–8

Extension of optic nerve fibers on genetically modified cells producing brain-derived neurotrophic factor. Takahashi JB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 4;149(1):83–6

Push-pull modulation of ganglion cell responses of carp retina by amacrine cells. Toyoda J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 3;142(1):41–4

Effects of background illuminations on the receptive field size of horizontal cells in the turtle retina are mediated by dopamine. Weiler R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 8; 140(1):121–4

Retinal information capacity and the function of the pupil. Laughlin SB. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Apr;12(2):161–4

Methodological aspects of the application of the Naka-Rushton equation to clinical electroretinogram. Anastasi M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(3):145–56

Electroretinographic response in WAG/Rij rats after low-intensity cyclic light exposure. Cillino S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(3):137–44

Difference of spatial summation property between b and d waves in focal electroretinogram of the cat. Usui T. **Ophthalmologica** 1992;205(4):204–10

The modulation of ocular growth in rabbits with peripheral retinal ablation. Whitmore WG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jul;100(7):1003–8

Optics of phakic, pseudophakic, and aphakic eyes: effects on the Stiles-Crawford (SCE I) function. Lakshminarayanan V, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 May; 70(5):404–8

Induced visual motion: effects of fixation and retinal position. Humber CN, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb;76(1):19–27

Is a perceived shape based on its retinal image? Rock I, et al. **Perception** 1993;22(1):61–76

Motion over the retina and the motion aftereffect. Swanston MT, et al. **Perception** 1992;21(5):569–82

Photoreceptors of mouse retinas possess D4 receptors coupled to adenylate cyclase. Cohen AI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):12093–7

Activation of a D2 receptor increases electrical coupling between retinal horizontal cells by inhibiting dopamine release. Harsanyi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9220–4

mu-crystallin is a mammalian homologue of Agrobacterium ornithine cyclodeaminase and is expressed in human retina. Kim RY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1; 89(19):9292–6

cDNA for R-cognin: homology with a multifunctional protein. Krishna Rao AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2950–4

Homeobox genes are expressed in the retina and brain of adult goldfish. Levine EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2729–33

Selective expression of human X chromosome-linked green opsin genes. Winderickx J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9710–4

Extracellular dopamine concentration in the retina of the clawed frog, Xenopus laevis. Witkovsky P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5667–71

Modulation of synaptic gain by light. Wu SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11755–8

Protein kinase A activation of glucocorticoid-mediated signaling in the developing retina. Zhang H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3880–4

Detection and processing of vertical disparity by the human observer. Westheimer G, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Dec 22;250(1329):243–7

Extraretinal modulation of geniculate neuronal activity by conditioning. Albrecht D, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993; 95:271–86 (43 ref.)

The analysis of visual space by the lateral intraparietal area of the monkey: the role of extraretinal signals. Colby CL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:307–16 (31 ref.)

Function of neurotransmitters in the retina. Daw NW, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(4):322–31 (55 ref.)

Is taurine an essential amino acid? Lake N. **Retina** 1982; 2(4):261–2 (14 ref.)

Decoding of retinal image flow in insects. Hausen K. **Rev Oculomot Res** 1993;5:203–35 (184 ref.)

Rod-cone interaction in carp retina: an analysis of electroretinographic B-waves. Yang XL, et al. **Sci China B** 1992 Sep;35(9):1079–84

Spinules: a case for retinal synaptic plasticity. Wagner HJ, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Jun;16(6):201–6 (41 ref.)

A role for 5HT3 receptors in visual processing in the mammalian retina. Brunken WJ, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 May-Jun;10(3):511–22

Light-evoked changes in near-infrared transmission by the ON and OFF channels of the anuran retina. Dawis SM, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jul-Aug;10(4):687–92

The effect of dopamine depletion on light-evoked and circadian retinomotor movements in the teleost retina. Douglas RH, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Sep-Oct; 9(3-4):335–43

Somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in the pigeon visual system: developmental expression and effects of retina removal. Fontanesi G, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Mar-Apr; 10(2):271–85

ATP-independent deactivation of squid rhodopsin. Kahana A, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Dec;9(6):595–602

Visual cortex damage-induced growth of retinal axons into the lateral posterior nucleus of the cat. Payne BR, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jul-Aug;10(4):747–52

Gap-junctional properties of electrically coupled skate horizontal cells in culture. Qian H, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Mar-Apr;10(2):287–95

A reassessment of the lower visual field map in striate-recipient lateral suprasylvian cortex. Sherk H, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jan-Feb;10(1):131–58

Survival of ganglion cells which form the retino-retinal projection during optic nerve regeneration in the frog. Tennant M, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jul-Aug;10(4):681–6

The circadian component of spinule dynamics in teleost retinal horizontal cells is dependent on the dopaminergic system. Wagner HJ, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Sep-Oct; 9(3-4):345–51

Retinal and cortical activity in human subjects during color flicker fusion [letter] Bach M, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Jul; 32(7):1219–23

Consequences of transient retinal hypoxia on rod input to horizontal cells in the rat retina. Hankins MW, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Mar;33(4):429–36

Age-dependent changes in visual acuity and retinal morphology in pigeons. Hodos W, et al. **Vision Res** 1991; 31(4):669–77

Effects of sodium iodate on the electroretinogram c-wave in the cat. Kiryu J, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Dec;32(12):2221–7

The dynamics of light adaptation in cat horizontal cell responses. Lankheet MJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jun; 33(9):1153–71

The lateral spread of light adaptation in cat horizontal cell responses. Lankheet MJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jun; 33(9):1173–84

Characteristics of single-channels activated by quisqualate and kainate in teleost retinal horizontal cells. Lasater EM. **Vision Res** 1991;31(3):413–24

Voltage clamp study of electrophysiologically-identified horizontal cells in carp retina. Low JC, et al. **Vision Res** 1991;31(3):437–49

Synaptic inputs to turtle horizontal cells analyzed after blocking of gap junctions by intracellular injection of cyclic nucleotides. Miyachi E, et al. **Vision Res** 1991;31(4):631–5

Electroretinographic changes in aged pigeons. Porciatti V, et al. **Vision Res** 1991;31(4):661–8

The effects of aging on the pattern electroretinogram and visual evoked potential in humans. Porciatti V, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Jul;32(7):1199–209

Light and dark induced variations of the c-wave voltage of the chicken eye after treatment with sodium aspartate. Wioland N, et al. **Vision Res** 1991;31(4):643–8

Retinal adaptation of visual processing time delays. Wolpert DM, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jul;33(10):1421–30

Retinal morphology of cyprinid fishes: a quantitative histological study of ontogenetic changes and interspecific variation. Zaunreiter M, et al. **Vision Res** 1991;31(3):383–94

[Electrophysiology of the retina] Lešták J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1992 Jul;48(4):317–9 **(Cze)**

[Clinical electroretinography: standard protocol and normal values] Jacobi PC, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Jan;202(1):27–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ewald Hering's opponent colors. History of an idea] Baumann C. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Jun;89(3):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oscillating potentials on the B-wave of the ERG in the dog] Spiess BM, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1992; 134(9):431–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the botulinum therapy for esotropia improvement of retinal correspondence] Fukai S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;97(6):757–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Apparent depth by the stereograms without binocular retinal disparity: is Lau effect artifact?] Yanagida T, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Oct;63(4):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of the anterior hypothalamus on the electrical activity of the retina] Gadzhieva NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Nov;78(11):61–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vision in the edible snail. The morphology and total electrical activity of the retina] Shekhter ED, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Sep-Oct;42(5):986–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Localized retinal morphology and differential light sensitivity in diabetic retinopathy. Methodology and clinical results. Bek T. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1992;(207):1–36 (79 ref.)

The visual system in Parkinson's disease. Bodis-Wollner I, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:390–4

Subretinal exudative deposits in central serous chorioretinopathy. Ie D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun; 77(6):349–53

Processing of spatial contrast in peripheral vision in Parkinson's disease. Harris JP, et al. **Brain** 1992 Oct;115 (Pt 5):1447–57

Energy requirements of CNS cells as related to their function and to their vulnerability to ischemia: a commentary based on studies on retina. Ames A 3d. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S158–64 (72 ref.)

Sensory evoked potentials: PERG, VEP, and SEP. Bodis-Wollner I. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Oct; 5(5):716–26 (78 ref.)

Retinal oscillatory potential abnormalities in patients with chronic renal failure, before and after dialytic treatment. Polo A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;82(3):257–65

The pattern electroretinogram: N95 amplitudes in normal subjects and optic neuritis patients. Froehlich J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 88(2):83–91

Acute blockade of dopamine receptors with haloperidol: a retinal model to study impairments of dopaminergic transmission. Rudolf G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 19;230(3):259–62

Primary open-angle glaucoma alters retinal recovery from a thiobarbiturate: spatial frequency dependence. Ofri R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Apr;56(4):481–8

Oxidative stress in diabetic retina. Doly M, et al. **EXS** 1992; 62:299–307 (31 ref.)

Mathematical modelling of retinal tear formation: implications for the use of heavy liquids. Stevens JD, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 1):69–74

Postvitrectomy hypotonia: the role of the vitreous and retinochoroidal lesions. Schubert HD, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;231(6):359–64

Extraretinal signals for congenital nystagmus. Bedell HE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jun;34(7):2325–32

Impoverished stimulus input does not simulate the slowed visual kinetics of retinal damage. Ison JR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;33(11):3114–20

Flicker perimetry resists retinal image degradation. Lachenmayr BJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Dec; 33(13):3539–42

Electroretinographic results and ocular vascular perfusion in type 1 diabetes. Lovasik JV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Apr;34(5):1731–43

Automated perimetric changes following panretinal photocoagulation in diabetic retinopathy. Khosla PK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Apr;24(4):256–61

Simulation of human autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa in transgenic mice expressing a mutated murine opsin gene. Naash MI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15; 90(12):5499–503

Electroretinography in seasonal affective disorder. Lam RW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Jul;43(1):55–63

Nutritional factors and dark adaptation. Russell RM. **Retina** 1982;2(4):303–4 (6 ref.)

[The clinical significance of following up the differential light threshold in glaucoma] Chen XM. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 May;28(3):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of retinal correspondence in esotropia with phase difference haploscope] Deguchi M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;97(8):981–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcutaneous electrostimulation of the primary elements of the visual system in children after the extraction of a congenital cataract] Khvatova AV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 Jul-Dec;108(4–6):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inhibition of enzymes by short-wave optical radiation and its effect on the retina. Chen E. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1993;(208):1–50

Bilateral radiant damage to the cornea and retina after exposure to a 700-V electric discharge [letter] Dolphin K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15;114(6):775–6

Cytochrome oxidase activity in rat retina after exposure to 404 nm blue light. Chen E, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Sep; 11(9):825–31

Late ultrastructural changes in the retina of the rat following low-dose X-irradiation. Amoaku WM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(6):569–74

Light-evoked expansion of subretinal space volume in the retina of the frog. Huang B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov; 12(11):4243–52

Chick retina and pineal gland differentially respond to constant light and darkness: in vivo studies on serotonin N-acetyltransferase (NAT) activity and melatonin content. Zawilska JB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 16;153(1):21–4

Microwave-induced retinal destruction with sparing of sclera and choriocapillaris. Bhatt N, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Feb;24(2):125–8

Multiple growth factors, cytokines, and neurotrophins rescue photoreceptors from the damaging effects of constant light. LaVail MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11249–53

Microphotocoagulation: selective effects of repetitive short laser pulses. Roider J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8643–7

Therapeutic parameters of methylprednisolone treatment for retinal photic injury in a rat model. Rosner M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;

77(3):299–311
Radiation retinopathy [published erratum appears in West J Med 1993 Feb;158(2):201] Zamber RW, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Nov;157(5):530–3 (42 ref.)
[Retinal damage induced by visible blue and near–infrared light of an operating microscope] Mori K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;96(9):1112–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Early ultrastructural reactions in various parts of the visual analyzer in guinea pigs after thermogenic microwave irradiation] Ryzhov AI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jul–Aug;100(7–8):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the retinal structural elements in the early and late periods after neutron exposure] Logvinov SV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Mar–Apr;33(2):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Subconjunctival silicone oil after vitreoretinal surgery [letter] Hutchinson AK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan; 115(1):109–10
Perfluorocarbon liquids (perfluorodecalin) in vitreoretinal surgery—a local experience. Ong SG, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 May;22(3):348–50
Pneumatic retinopexy perfluoroethane (C2F6) in the treatment of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Bochow TW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;110(12):1723–4
Microwave diathermy of the retina and choroid. Finger PT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;111(2):254–8
Pilot trial of transscleral diode laser retinopexy in retinal detachment surgery. Haller JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;111(7):952–6
Reflectance feedback control of photocoagulation in vivo. Jerath MR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):531–4
Local anesthesia for vitreoretinal surgery [letter; comment] Stewart MW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;111(2):161 . Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1991 Nov;109(11):1615–6.
Vitreon, a short–term vitreoretinal tamponade [see comments] Blinder KJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep; 76(9):525–8. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1992 Sep;76(9):513–4.
Heavy liquids for postoperative tamponade [editorial; comment] Lavin M. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;76(9):513–4 . Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1992 Sep;76(9):525–8.
Suture needle drainage of subretinal fluid. Raymond GL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;77(7):428–9
Dye yellow vs. argon green laser in panretinal photocoagulation for proliferative diabetic retinopathy: a comparison of minimum power requirements. Castillejos–Rios D, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug; 27(5):243–4
Trans–scleral neodymium: YAG retinal photocoagulation in rabbit eyes. Chang TS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec; 27(7):326–30
Field loss after pan retinal photocoagulation with diode and argon lasers. Buckley S, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992; 82(4):317–22
Four–quadrant local anaesthesia technique for vitreoretinal surgery. Stevens JD, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 6):583–6
Panretinal photocoagulation in diabetic retinopathy: argon versus dye laser coagulation. Seiberth V, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;231(6):318–22
Internal choroidectomy of posterior uveal melanomas under a retinal flap. Peyman GA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov; 16(6):439–44
Posterior relaxing retinotomies: analysis of anatomic and visual results. Alturki WA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Oct;23(10):685–8
Versatility of the cw–Nd:YAG and diode lasers in ocular surgery. Fankhauser F, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Apr; 24(4):225–31
Surgical management of incarcerated retina in the sclerotomy. Peyman GA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Sep; 23(9):628–9
Comparison of photocoagulation with the argon, krypton, and diode laser indirect ophthalmoscopes in rabbit eyes. Benner JD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Oct;99(10):1554–63
The treatment of angle neovascularization with panretinal photocoagulation. Jacobson DR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1979 Jul;86(7):1270–7
Comparison of retinal photocoagulation using pulsed frequency–doubled neodymium–YAG and argon green laser. McMullen WW, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(3):265–9
[Phacoemulsification by the anterior approach combined with vitreoretinal surgery] Ullern M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(5):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inhibitory effect of prior panretinal photocoagulation on experimental iris neovascularization] Nishikawa M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;97(8):913–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of pan–retinal photocoagulation in iris neovascularization] Nishikawa M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;96(9):1085–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Change in interphotoreceptor–retinoid–binding–protein (IRBP) after retinal photocoagulation and cryopexy] Taniguchi Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun; 97(6):698–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A prospective study on necessary and sufficient retinal photocoagulation for diabetic retinopathy] Uehara M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;97(1):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of neonatal retinal pigment cell transplantation on aged retinas] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;97(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical and histopathological observations of retinal sutures. Preliminary report] Kęcik T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 May–Jun;94(5–6):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of embryonic retina to the subretinal space in rabbits. Bergström A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jul; 55(1):29–37
cFos labeling in rat superior colliculus: activation by normal retinal pathways and pathways from intracranial retinal transplants. Craner SL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Sep; 117(3):219–29
Functional properties of retinal Müller cells following transplantation to the anterior eye chamber. Small RK, et al. **Glia** 1993 Feb;7(2):158–69
Retinal transplantation and gene therapy. Present realities and future possibilities. Bok D. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Mar;34(3):473–6 (13 ref.)
Effect of wound healing and tissue transplantation on the navigation of axons in organ–cultured embryonic chick eyes. Halfter W. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 15;327(3):442–57
Retinal transplants in congenitally blind mice: patterns of projection and synaptic connectivity. Horsburgh GM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 15;327(3):323–40
A new procedure for multiple intraretinal transplantation into mammalian eyes. Lazar E, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Jul;43(2–3):157–69
Enhancement of survival of intraocular neural retinal grafts by prior antigen–specific immune deviation. Jiang LQ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2883–4
[Retinal pigment epithelial cell culture and transplantation (editorial)] Tamai M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;97(1):1–2 **(Jpn)**
[Progress in retinal transplantation] Yamaguchi K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;97(5):555–62 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transplantation of the retina—the near or distant future?] Prost M. **Klin Oczna** 1992 May–Jun;94(5–6):167–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Current diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities in tapetoretinal degeneration] Andréasson S, et al. **Nord Med** 1992;107(12):311–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Echographic diagnosis of advanced Coats' disease. Atta HR, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 1):80–5
[Measurement of the subretinal fluid volume using B–scan ultrasonography. Report 2. Measurement of the decrease rate of subretinal fluid in patients with rhegmatogenous retinal detachment] Asano H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;97(4):532–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural findings in an autopsy eye from a patient with Usher's syndrome type II. Berson EL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15;114(6):748–57
Ultrastructural features of surgically excised subretinal neovascular membranes in the ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Saxe SJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan; 111(1):88–95
Neurocytoma of the retina. Metcalf C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;77(6):382–4
Presumptive GABAergic centrifugal input to the lamprey retina: a double–labeling study with axonal tracing and GABA immunocytochemistry. Rio JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 8;600(1):9–19
Ultrastructures of the glial epiretinal membrane induced by activated macrophages. Hui YN, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Jul;105(7):577–81
Evolution of morphologic changes after intravitreous injection of gentamicin. Hines J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Jun;12(6):521–9
Cell death in the rat retina after a pressure–induced ischaemia–reperfusion insult: an electron microscopic study. I. Ganglion cell layer and inner nuclear layer. Büchi ER. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Oct;55(4):605–13
Changes in Müller cell plasma membrane specializations during subretinal scar formation in the rabbit. Korte GE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jul;55(1):155–62
Ultrastructural changes of the retina and the retinal pigment epithelium in Briard dogs with hereditary congenital night blindness and partial day blindness. Wrigstad A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Dec;55(6):805–18
Anatomy and pathology of the vitreo–retinal interface. Sebag J. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 6):541–52 (110 ref.)
Late ultrastructural changes in the retina of the rat following low–dose X–irradiation. Amoaku WM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(6):569–74
Light and lithium effects in the rat retina: modification by the PAF antagonist BN 52021. Remé C, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(6):580–8
Dysfunction of the blood–retina barrier following white light exposure. A tracer study with horseradish peroxidase and ferrous gluconate. Zweypfenning R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(6):561–8
Fine structure of the retinal pigment epithelium of the great horned owl (Bubo virginianus). Braekevelt CR, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Jan;8(1):17–23
Fine structure of the retinal photoreceptors of the great horned owl (Bubo virginianus). Braekevelt CR. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Jan;8(1):25–34
Practical applications of some antibodies labelling the human retina. Chévez P, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Jul; 8(3):437–42
Retinal afferents on Golgi–identified vertical neurons in the superior colliculus of the rabbit. A Golgi–EM, degenerative and autoradiographic study. Ortega F, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Jan;8(1):105–11
Irregular retinal and RPE damage after pressure–induced ischemia in the rabbit. Marmor MF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jul;34(8):2570–5
Synaptic connections of the narrow–field, bistratified rod amacrine cell (AII) in the rabbit retina. Strettoi E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 8;325(2):152–68
Retinal degeneration in the nervous mutant mouse. II. Electron microscopic analysis. White MP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 8;333(2):182–98
Spinule formulation in the fish retina: is there an involvement of actin and tubulin? An electronmicroscopic immunogold study. Schmitz Y, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Mar;22(3):205–14
Spinule–type neurite outgrowth from horizontal cells during light adaptation in the carp retina: an actin–dependent process. Weiler R, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Feb; 22(2):129–39
Independent guidance of retinal axons in the developing visual system of Drosophila. Kunes S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;13(2):752–67
Agonist–induced desensitization of dopamine D–1 receptors in bovine retina and rat striatum. Ofori S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):350–7
The components of the proliferative membranes in retinopathy of prematurity: an electron microscopic study. Woo KI, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun;6(1):36–43
Ultrastructural and functional connectivity of intracellularly stained neurones in the vertebrate retina: correlative analyses. Djamgoz MB, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Jan 1;24(1):43–66
Synaptic contacts of serotonin–like immunoreactive and 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine–accumulating neurons in the anuran retina. Gábriel R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun; 54(4):1103–14
Synaptic organization of dopaminergic amacrine cells in the larval tiger salamander retina. Watt CB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(2):527–36
Dominantly inherited cystoid macular edema. A histopathologic study. Loeffler KU, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Sep;99(9):1385–92
Comparative ultrastructure and opsin immunocytochemistry of the retina and pineal organ in fish. Vigh–Teichmann I, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:307–13
An ultrastructural study of the retina in human late infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy. Goebel HH, et al. **Retina** 1993; 13(1):50–5
Changes in retinal morphology and vitamin A metabolism as a consequence of decreased zinc availability. Leure–Dupree AE, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(4):294–302 (38 ref.)
Contacts of dopaminergic interplexiform cells in the outer retina of the blue acara. Wagner HJ, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(3–4):325–33
Microanatomy of the dopaminergic system in the rainbow trout retina. Wagner HJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jul; 33(10):1345–58
[The existence of vasomotor nerve in the retina of the rabbit and monkey] Sekine M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;96(9):1120–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An electron microscopic study of retinal development and pathogenesis in mutant CBA/J mice with hereditary retinal degeneration] Poplinskaia VA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1992 Nov–Dec;(6):915–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RETINAL see **RETINALDEHYDE**

RETINAL ARTERY

Development of a retinal artery macroaneurysm at the site of a previously detected retinal artery embolus [letter] Wiznia RA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov 15;114(5):642–3
Vanishing retinal arterial aneurysms: a case report. Owens SL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;76(10):637–8

ABNORMALITIES

Central retinal vein occlusion associated with retinal arteriovenous malformation. Schatz H, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jan;100(1):24–30

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Asymmetric distribution of arteriovenous crossings in the normal retina. Weinberg DV, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jan;100(1):31–6

CHEMISTRY

Fractal analysis of the normal human retinal fluorescein angiogram. Landini G, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Jan; 12(1):23–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Microinjection of L-lactate in the preretinal vitreous induces segmental vasodilation in the inner retina of miniature pigs. Brazitikos PD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Apr; 34(5):1744–52

Nitric oxide–mediated retinal arteriolar and arterial dilatation induced by substance P. Kitamura Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Sep;34(10):2859–65

Analysis of vasocontractile responses to endothelin-1 in rabbit retinal vessels using an ETA receptor antagonist and an ETB receptor agonist. Takei K, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(6):PL111–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Simulation of the growth pattern of the central retinal artery using a fractal modeling technique. Hesse L, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;2(2):116–8

INNERVATION

Impairment by damage of the pterygopalatine ganglion of nitroxidergic vasodilator nerve function in canine cerebral and retinal arteries. Toda N, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jan; 72(1):206–13

PATHOLOGY

Arteriovenous crossing patterns in branch retinal vein occlusion. The Eye Disease Case-Control Study Group. Zhao J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Mar;100(3):423–8

[Lipoprotein (a) and sclerotic changes in retinal arterioles] Tomikawa S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 97(8):967–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intraocular pressure and retinal vascular changes during transient exposure to microgravity. Mader TH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar 15;115(3):347–50

Velocity of ophthalmic arterial flow recorded by Doppler ultrasound in normal subjects. Rojanapongpun P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15;115(2):174–80

Adenosine-mediated autoregulation of retinal arteriolar tone in the piglet. Gidday JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Aug;34(9):2713–9

Eye-tracking laser Doppler velocimeter stabilized in two dimensions: principle, design, and construction. Mendel MJ, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Jul;10(7):1663–9

Direct measurement of retinal microvascular pressures in the live, anesthetized cat. Glucksberg MR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 Mar;45(2):158–65

Successful scleral buckling procedures decrease central retinal artery blood flow velocity. Regillo CD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jul;100(7):1044–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Retinal vasospasm associated with visual disturbance in preeclampsia: color flow Doppler findings. Belfort MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):523–5

The effect of magnesium sulphate on blood flow velocity in the maternal retina in mild pre-eclampsia: a preliminary colour flow Doppler study. Belfort MA. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Aug;99(8):641–5

Retinal blood flow alterations associated with scleral buckling and encircling procedures. Ogasawara H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 May;76(5):275–9

Cerebral and ophthalmic artery hemodynamic responses in diabetes mellitus. Albert SG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Feb; 16(2):476–82

Ocular ischemia and the effects of allopurinol on functional recovery in the retina of the arterially perfused cat eye. Peachey NS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jan; 34(1):58–65

Hemodynamic alterations in the acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Regillo CD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Aug; 100(8):1171–6

[Glaucomatous hemodynamic changes in central retinal artery and ocular artery] Zhou G, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec;8(4):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Central subretinal hemorrhage from a retinal arterial macroaneurysm--two-step treatment with laser and vitreoretinal surgery. Höh H, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992; 1(5):335–7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The use of nimodipine in a patient with eclampsia: color flow Doppler demonstration of retinal artery relaxation. Belfort MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):204–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Color Doppler imaging of orbital arteries for detection of carotid occlusive disease. Hu HH, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Aug; 24(8):1196–203

[Ultrastructural study on retinal arteriolar caliber irregularity in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats] Atsumi O. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;97(4):483–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RETINAL ARTERY OCCLUSION

BLOOD

Hyperhomocysteinemia in retinal artery and retinal vein occlusion. Wenzler EM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15;115(2):162–7

Lipoprotein (a): a risk factor for retinal vascular occlusion. Müller HM, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(5):338–41

[Coagulative and fibrinolytic activities of the lacrimal fluid in health and in acute disorders of blood circulation in the eyes] Somov EE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May-Jun; 108(3):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Branch retinal artery occlusion. A possible adverse effect of chelation therapy. Zwerling CS, et al. **N C Med J** 1993 Apr;54(4):172–4

COMPLICATIONS

Amaurosis fugax in young adults [letter] Sadeh AD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;77(7):464

Occlusion of the central retinal artery and ocular neovascularisation: an indirect association? Jacobs NA, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 6):599–602

Combined central retinal artery–central vein obstruction. Brown GC, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;17(1):9–17

Papillophlebitis and arteriolar occlusion in a pregnant woman. Humayun M, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1992 Dec;12(4):226–9

The management of acute visual failure. Wray SH. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;56(3):234–40 (62 ref.)

[Sudden blindness in a patient treated by hemodialysis (letter)] Malandain B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992; 143(5):351–2 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of branch retinal artery obstruction. Wisotsky BJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 May 15;115(5):653–6

Cases from the Washington National Eye Center monthly neuro-ophthalmology conferences [clinical conference] **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1992 Dec;12(4):276–9

Occult retinal and choroidal vascular disease. The value of timed and directed fluorescein angiography. Rizzo JF 3d. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Sep;100(9):1407–16

[Diagnosis of vascular occlusion of the posterior eye segment] Prünte C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 May; 202(5):376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

IV steroids for central retinal artery occlusion in giant-cell arteritis [letter; comment] Clearkin LG. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Oct;99(10):1482–4. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1992 Jan;99(1):68–71.

ETIOLOGY

Unruptured sinus of Valsalva aneurysm presenting with embolization. Wortham DC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Mar; 125(3):896–8

Sudden retinal manifestations of intranasal cocaine and methamphetamine abuse [letter; comment] Zeiter JH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15;114(6):780–1. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Aug 15;114(2):158–60.

Transient uniocular blindness after dental extraction under general anaesthetic. Malden N, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 May 8;174(9):334–5

Central retinal artery occlusion associated with migraine. de Silva HJ, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1992 Jun;37(2):55–6

Convulsions, hemiparesis and central retinal artery occlusion due to left atrial myxoma in child. Tönz M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Sep;151(9):652–4

Acute obstruction of the retinal and choroidal circulation as a complication of interventional angiography. Shimizu T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993; 231(1):43–7

Central retinal artery occlusion after scoliosis surgery with a horseshoe headrest. Case report and literature review. Grossman W, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jul;18(9):1226–8 (10 ref.)

[Cardiac myxoma with central retinal artery occlusion, hemiparesis and epileptic seizure in a 9-year-old patient] Sachers F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Aug; 201(2):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Modification of ischemia/reperfusion-induced ion shifts ($Na+$, $K+$, $Ca2+$ and $Mg2+$) by free radical scavengers in the rat retina. Szabo ME, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993; 25(1):1–9

MORTALITY

Survival prognosis of patients with retinal artery occlusion and associated carotid artery disease. De Potter P, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;231(4):212–6

PATHOLOGY

Distribution of the posterior ciliary arteries revealed after vascular occlusions. A case report. Mames RN, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(4):367–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analysis of the components of electrically evoked response using a monopolar recording technique. Takei K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 May;34(6):1923–9

Color Doppler velocimetry of the optic nerve head in arterial occlusion. Williamson TH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Mar; 100(3):312–7

The role of abnormalities in the anticoagulant and fibrinolytic systems in retinal vascular occlusions. Vine AK, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan-Feb;37(4):283–92 (65 ref.)

Color Doppler imaging identifies four syndromes of the retrobulbar circulation in patients with amaurosis fugax and central retinal artery occlusions. Sergott RC, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1992;90:383–98; discussion 398–401

THERAPY

Hyperbaric oxygenation combined with nifedipine treatment for recent-onset retinal artery occlusion. Beiran I, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr-Jun;3(2):89–94

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Traumatic central retinal artery occlusion: diagnosis by color Doppler imaging. Cohen HL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Jul;12(7):411–3

Color Doppler imaging identifies four syndromes of the retrobulbar circulation in patients with amaurosis fugax and central retinal artery occlusions. Sergott RC, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1992;90:383–98; discussion 398–401

RETINAL BREAKS see **RETINAL PERFORATIONS**

RETINAL DEGENERATION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Retinal detachment and degeneration in response to subretinal perfluorodecalin in rabbit eyes. Berglin L, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;231(4):233–7

Retinal degeneration induced by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea and detection of 7-methyldeoxyguanosine in the rat retina. Ogino H, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(1):21–5

[Changes in the intermediate stage of retinal degeneration after intravitreal injection of ornithine] Takeuchi M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;97(1):17–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical subtypes of cone-rod dystrophy. Szlyk JP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;111(6):781–8

Pattern of dysfunction in progressive cone dystrophies--an extended classification. Kellner U, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 May;2(3):170–7

COMPLICATIONS

Experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in the RCS rat: the influence of photoreceptor degeneration on disease expression. Atkinson EG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep; 76(9):553–9

CONGENITAL

Congenital trichomegaly, pigmentary degeneration of the retina and growth retardation (Oliver-McFarlane syndrome): 28-year follow-up of the first reported case. Chang TS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;28(4):191–3 (10 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Growth hormone deficiency in two siblings with Alström syndrome. Alter CA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jan; 147(1):97–9 (14 ref.)

Cone-rod retinal dystrophy in a patient with neurofibromatosis type 1 [letter] Kylstra JA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;28(2):79–80

Berson test for blue cone monochromatism. Pinckers A. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 May;16(3):185–6

Optic disc pallor: a false localizing sign [clinical conference] Newman NJ. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan-Feb;37(4):273–82

[Colored light stimuli in ERG for differential diagnosis of cone dystrophies] Kellner U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Aug;201(2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Stickler's syndrome] Starzycka M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Mar-Apr;95(3-4):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Amelioration of retinal photic injury by a combination of flunarizine and dimethylthiourea. Li J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Jan;56(1):71–8

ENZYMOLOGY

[The NADP.H-cytochrome C reductase and aldose reductase activities in the retina, cerebral cortex and liver of healthy rats and of those with hereditary retinal

degeneration in the early postnatal development period] Shushakova ND, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Mar–Apr;29(2):146–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of retinitis pigmentosa and allied disorders in Denmark. II. Systemic involvement and age at onset. Haim M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug;70(4):417–26

Lattice degeneration of the retina and the pigment dispersion syndrome. Weseley P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov 15;114(5):539–43

ETIOLOGY

Nutrition and retinal degenerations. Vitamin A, taurine, ornithine, and phytanic acid. Berson EL. **Retina** 1982; 2(4):236–55 (136 ref.)

[An electron microscopic study of retinal development and pathogenesis in mutant CBA/J mice with hereditary retinal degeneration] Poplinskaia VA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1992 Nov–Dec;(6):915–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Congenital scalp defects and vitreoretinal degeneration: redefining the Knobloch syndrome. Seaver LH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Apr 15;46(2):203–8

Multipoint linkage analysis in X-linked juvenile retinoschisis. Bergen AA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Mar;43(3):113–6

Ectopia lentis, chorioretinal dystrophy and myopia. A new autosomal recessive syndrome. Noble KG, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;83(2):97–102

New mouse primary retinal degeneration (rd–3). Chang B, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Apr;16(1):45–9

Stickler's syndrome. Niffenegger JH, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Spring;33(2):271–80 (35 ref.)

A null mutation in the human peripherin/RDS gene in a family with autosomal dominant retinitis punctata albescens [see comments] Kajiwara K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Mar; 3(3):208–12. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Mar;3(3):191–2.

Butterfly-shaped pigment dystrophy of the fovea caused by a point mutation in codon 167 of the RDS gene [see comments] Nichols BE, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Mar; 3(3):202–7. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Mar;3(3):191–2.

A medley of retinal dystrophies [news; comment] Travis GH, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Mar;3(3):191–2. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Mar;3(3):202–7. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Mar;3(3):208–12. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Mar;3(3):213–8.

Mutations in the human retinal degeneration slow (RDS) gene can cause either retinitis pigmentosa or macular dystrophy [see comments] Wells J, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Mar;3(3):213–8. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Mar;3(3):191–2.

Peripherin and the vision thing. Davies K. **Nature** 1993 Mar 4;362(6415):92

Pigmented paravenous retinochoroidal atrophy (PPRCA) with optic disc drusen. Young WO, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1993 Mar;14(1):23–7

[Localization and causes of lipid peroxidation disorders in the rat cerebral cortex in the early stages of hereditary retinal degeneration] Efimova MG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Mar–Apr;64(2):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against human retinal proteins in serum from patients with cone dystrophy. Isashiki Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992;36(3):323–30

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical localization of basic fibroblast growth factor in mature and developing retinas of normal and RCS rats. Connolly SE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Oct; 11(10):1005–17

Proteoglycans in the mouse interphotoreceptor matrix. VI. Evidence for photoreceptor synthesis of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan using genetically fractionated retinas. Landers RA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Aug;55(2):345–56

Retinal pigment epithelial cell transplantation in RCS rats: normal metabolism in rescued photoreceptors. Lavail MM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Oct;55(4):555–62

An immunohistochemical study of opsin in photoreceptor cells following light-induced retinal degeneration in the rat. Edward DP, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 May;231(5):289–94

cAMP production via the adenylyl cyclase pathway is reduced in RCS rat RPE. Gregory CY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;33(11):3121–4

Bright environmental light accelerates rhodopsin depletion in retinoid-deprived rats. Katz ML, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 May;34(6):2000–8

Expression of basic fibroblast growth factor and its receptor in the retina of Royal College of Surgeons rats. A comparative study. Rakoczy PE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Apr;34(5):1845–52

Fibroblast growth factor receptor deficiency in dystrophic retinal pigmented epithelium. Malecaze F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Mar;154(3):631–42

S-antigen localization in developing rds mouse retina. Sai S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992;36(3):331–41

Selective loss of 11-cis vitamin A in an eye with hereditary chorioretinal degeneration similar to sector retinitis pigmentosa. Bridges CD, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(4):256–60 (16 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Phenotypic similarities between Stargardt's flavimaculatus and pattern dystrophies. Lopez PF, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;20(3):163–71 (34 ref.)

Sick photoreceptors attract activated microglia from the ganglion cell layer: a model to study the inflammatory cascades in rats with inherited retinal dystrophy. Thanos S. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 14;588(1):21–8

Hyperplastic neuroretinopathy and disorder of pigment epithelial cells precede accelerated retinal degeneration in the SJL/N mouse. Caffé AR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Feb;271(2):297–307

Transient preservation of photoreceptors on the flanks of argon laser lesions in the RCS rat. Humphrey MF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Apr;12(4):367–72

Development and fate of interphotoreceptor matrix components during dysplastic photoreceptor differentiation: a lectin cytochemical study of rod–cone dysplasia 1. Mieziewska K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Apr; 56(4):429–41

C57BL/6J-vit/vit mouse model of retinal degeneration: light microscopic analysis and evaluation of rhodopsin levels. Smith SB. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Dec;55(6):903–10

Immunohistochemical studies on neurofilamentous hypertrophy in degenerating retinal terminals of the olivary pretectal nucleus in the rat. Meller D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 22;331(4):531–9

Olivopontocerebellar atrophy with retinal degeneration. An electroretinographic and histopathologic investigation. To KW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jan;100(1):15–23

Lattice degeneration of the retina and retinal detachment. Semes LP. **Optom Clin** 1992;2(3):71–91 (55 ref.)

Cellular interactions implicated in the mechanism of photoreceptor degeneration in transgenic mice expressing a mutant rhodopsin gene. Huang PC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8484–8

[Reticular degeneration of retinal pigment epithelium] Seo T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 96(9):1161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the intermediate stage of retinal degeneration after intravitreal injection of ornithine] Takeuchi M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;97(1):17–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical subtypes of cone–rod dystrophy. Szlyk JP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;111(6):781–8

Cone dystrophies: clinical and electrophysiological findings. Kellner U, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(2):105–9

Retinal pigment epithelial cell transplants in retinal degeneration slow mice do not rescue photoreceptor cells. Li L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 May; 34(6):2141–5

Heterogeneity in retinal disease and the computational model of the human–rod response. Hood DC, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Jul;10(7):1624–30

Fundus flavimaculatus with severely reduced cone electroretinogram. Iijima H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992; 36(3):249–56

Olivopontocerebellar atrophy with retinal degeneration. An electroretinographic and histopathologic investigation. To KW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jan;100(1):15–23

Neurophysiology of central retinal degeneration in cat. Levick WR, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 May–Jun; 10(3):499–509

Dark adapted thresholds in young RCS rats. Kurylo DD, et al. **Vision Res** 1991;31(4):637–42

[The hemodynamics of the brain and eye in patients with presenile and senile nonexudative central chorioretinal dystrophy during health resort treatment] Ryzhova LS. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 Jul–Dec;108(4–6):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evidence for the prevention of oxidative tissue damage in the inner eye by vitamins E and C. Augustin AJ, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(6):394–8

SURGERY

Retinal pigment epithelial cell transplantation into aging retina: a possible approach to delay age-related cell death. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993;37(1):16–27

THERAPY

Management of breaks and degenerations of the peripheral retina. Cavallerano AA, et al. **Optom Clin** 1992;2(3):145–53 (14 ref.)

[A possible mechanism for treating retinal dystrophy with an electromagnetic field] Shlygin VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 May–Jun;38(3):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Progressive retinal atrophy in miniature longhaired dachshund dogs [see comments] Curtis R, et al. **Br Vet J** 1993 Jan–Feb;149(1):71–85. Comment in: Br Vet J 1993 Jan–Feb;149(1):3–4.

The uses and limitations of the electroretinogram in veterinary practice [editorial; comment] Miller TR. **Br Vet J** 1993 Jan–Feb;149(1):3–4. Comment on: Br Vet J 1993 Jan–Feb;149(1):71–85.

RETINAL DETACHMENT

see related
SCLERAL BUCKLING

Spontaneous retinal reattachment in a patient with persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous and an optic nerve coloboma [letter] Shami M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15; 114(6):769–71

Retinal detachment. Cavallerano AA. **Optom Clin** 1992; 2(3):25–70 (239 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Miotics and retinal detachment. Kraushar MF. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;109(12):1659

Serous detachment after high-dose intravitreal dexamethasone: toxic or osmotic? [letter; comment] Marmor MF. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;111(1):20–1. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Feb;110(2):259–66.

Pigment epitheliopathy with serous detachment of the retina following intravenous iron dextran. Hodgkins PR, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 4):414–5

Retinal detachment and degeneration in response to subretinal perfluorodecalin in rabbit eyes. Berglin L, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;231(4):233–7

COMPLICATIONS

Choroidal detachment associated with retinal detachment as a presenting finding. Rahman N, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;27(5):245–8

Retinal detachment and retinal holes in retinitis pigmentosa sine pigmento. Csaky K, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul–Sep;1(3):151–3

[Retinal detachment with retinal dialysis] Říčařová R, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1992 Jul;48(4):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Retinoschisis vs. retinal detachment—diagnosis and treatment] Pecold K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Jan;95(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Ectodermal dysplasia, ectrodactyly, and clefting syndrome and bilateral retinal detachment [letter] Wald KJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;111(6):734

DIAGNOSIS

Orbital pseudotumor presenting as acute glaucoma with choroidal and retinal detachment. Kurtz S, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;2(1):61–2

Cytomegalovirus retinitis: when looks can deceive [letter] Miralles GD. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):51–2

Clinicolegal aspects of vitreous and retinal detachment. Classé JG. **Optom Clin** 1992;2(3):113–25 (70 ref.)

[Bullous retinal detachment and its classification of fluorescence angiography] Hu Z, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec;7(4):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ocular filariasis with retinal detachment] Cârstocea B, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Jul–Sep;37(3):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Serous retinal detachment. Value of acetazolamide] Gonzalez C. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(10):529–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of central serous choroidopathy with the beta receptor blocker metoprolol (preliminary results)] Avci R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Mar;202(3):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous bilateral retinal detachment as a delayed consequence of retinopathy of prematurity] Raczyńska K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Jan;95(1):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Risk factors for idiopathic rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. The Eye Disease Case–Control Study Group. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Apr 1;137(7):749–57

Retinal detachment as a potential hazard in surgical correction of severe myopia with phakic anterior chamber lenses [published erratum appears in Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Jun 15;115(6):831] [see comments] Alió JL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15;115(2):145–8. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Feb 15;115(2):249–51.

Giant retinal pigment epithelial tears in acute retinal necrosis. Fox GM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep 15;116(3):302–6

Traction retinal detachment. XLIX Edward Jackson Memorial Lecture. Ryan SJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan; 115(1):1–20 (118 ref.)

Exudative retinal detachment and retinal folds after trabeculectomy [letter] Urban RC Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr 15;115(4):537–9

Retinal detachment as a complication of neodymium: yttrium aluminum garnet laser cyclophotocoagulation. Geyer O, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 May;25(5):170–2

National outcomes of penetrating keratoplasty. Risks of

endophthalmitis and retinal detachment. Aiello LP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):509–13

Subretinal neovascular membrane in an infant with a retinochoroidal coloboma [letter] Brodsky MC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;109(12):1650–1

Posterior chorioretinopathy and retinal detachment after organ transplantation. Gass JD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;110(12):1717–22

Late–onset rhegmatogenous–traction retinal detachment due to Candida chorioretinitis [letter; comment] Lightman S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;111(6):731. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Aug;110(8):1051–2.

Anomalous Cloquet's canal in a case of optic nervehead coloboma associated with extensive retinal detachment. Akiba J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;77(6):381–2

Retinal detachment following anterior chamber lens implantation for the correction of ultra–high myopia in phakic eyes. Foss AJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr; 77(4):212–3

Optic nerve pit with serous macular detachment resulting in rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Theodossiadis GP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;77(6):385–6

Retinal detachment surgery following implantation of a keratoprosthesis. A case report. Claes C, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;243:167–9

Oxygen–induced retinopathy in the rat: hemorrhages and dysplasias may lead to retinal detachment. Penn JS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Oct;11(10):939–53

Full–thickness macular hole and retinal detachment complicating Best's disease. Glacet–Bernard A, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan–Mar;3(1):53–4

Removal of scleral explant elements: a 10–year retrospective study. Deutsch J, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 6):570–3

Spontaneous relieving retinotomies in diabetic silicone filled eyes. Wilson–Holt N, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 5):461–4

Acute onset of rubeosis iridis after diabetic vitrectomy can indicate peripheral traction retinal detachment. Bopp S, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(6):375–81

Retinal detachment due to breaks in pars plicata of ciliary body after endogenous fungal endophthalmitis. Sasoh M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993;37(1):93–9

New inferior retinal detachment after scleral buckling procedure with intraocular gas injection. Uemura A. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992;36(4):426–35

Exudative retinal detachment subsequent to retinal vein occlusion. Ravalico G, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992; 205(2):77–82

Risk of retinal detachment after YAG capsulotomy [letter; comment] Hoffer KJ. **Ophthalmology** 1993 May; 100(5):582–3. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1992 Oct;99(10):1487–97; discussion 1497–8.

National outcomes of cataract extraction. Increased risk of retinal complications associated with Nd:YAG laser capsulotomy. The Cataract Patient Outcomes Research Team [see comments] Javitt JC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Oct;99(10):1487–97; discussion 1497–8. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1993 May;100(5):582. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1993 May;100(5):582–3.

Risk of retinal detachment after YAG capsulotomy [letter; comment] Weinstock SM. **Ophthalmology** 1993 May; 100(5):582. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1992 Oct;99(10):1487–97; discussion 1497–8.

Trauma–induced retinal detachment associated with giant retinal tears. Aylward GW, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(2):136–41

Traction retinal detachment due to preretinal proliferation of surface epithelium. McDonnell JM, et al. **Retina** 1992; 12(3):248–50

Retinal detachment after refractive surgery for myopia. Rodriguez A, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(3 Suppl):S46–50

Hemorrhagic detachment of the internal limiting membrane after penetrating ocular injury. Russell SR, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(4):346–50

Retinal detachment in eyes with congenital glaucoma. Wiedemann P, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(3 Suppl):S51–4

[Exudative retinal detachment in the pregnancy–induced hypertension syndrome] Wang CL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;28(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characteristics and prognosis of retinal detachment following uncomplicated extracapsular extraction of the crystalline lens] Gribomont AC, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;243:71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serous retinal detachment secondary to retinal venous occlusion] Serop S, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1991; 241:113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous reattachment of retinal detachment caused by small atrophic holes] Bonnet M. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992; 15(10):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal detachment following posterior capsulotomy using Nd:YAG laser. Retrospective study of 144 capsulotomies] Glacet–Bernard A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(2):87–94 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal detachment in children] Lemrini F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serous macular detachment caused by congenital optic pit] Pytlarz E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Jan;95(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Secondary retinal detachment] Starzycka M. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Jan;95(1):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Iatrogenic complications of para–bulbar injections in ophthalmological practice in the Leningrad area] Alekseeva NF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May–Jun; 108(3):18–20 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Mutation in type II procollagen (COL2A1) that substitutes aspartate for glycine alpha 1–67 and that causes cataracts and retinal detachment: evidence for molecular heterogeneity in the Wagner syndrome and the Stickler syndrome (arthro–ophthalmopathy) [see comments] Körkkö J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;53(1):55–61. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1993 Jul;53(1):22–5.

Bilateral retinopathy, aplastic anaemia, and central nervous system abnormalities: a new syndrome? Revesz T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Sep;29(9):673–5

METABOLISM

Expression of mRNA for interleukin 6 by cells infiltrating epiretinal membranes in proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Limb GA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;38 Spec No:C73–6

Glial fibrillary acidic protein and its mRNA: ultrastructural detection and determination of changes after CNS injury. Erickson PA, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 108(2):148–61

[Value of leukotriene C4 in human subretinal fluid] Andrzejewska–Buczko J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Mar–Apr; 95(3–4):105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Long–term study of patients with congenital pit of the optic nerve and persistent macular detachment. Theodossiadis GP, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug; 70(4):495–505

The relation between the sagittal and transversal diameters in eyes with retinal detachment. Eissa W, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1992;(204):16–7

Vitreous findings in cases of optic nerve pits and serous macular detachment. Akiba J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul 15;116(1):38–41

Photoreceptor outer segments in the aqueous humor of patients with atopic dermatitis and retinal detachment. Matsuo N, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;115(1):21–5

Microrips of the retinal pigment epithelium. Ie D, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;110(10):1443–9

Histopathologic characteristics of diode laser–induced chorioretinal adhesions for experimental retinal detachment in rabbit eyes. Smiddy WE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;110(11):1630–3

Long–term follow–up of central serous retinopathy in 150 patients. Castro–Correia J, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992; 81(4):379–86

Connective tissue of the orbital cavity in retinal detachment: an ultrastructural study. Meyer E, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992;24(6):365–71

Lattice degeneration of the retina and retinal detachment. Semes LP. **Optom Clin** 1992;2(3):71–91 (55 ref.)

The appearance of stippled retinal pigment epithelial detachments. A sign of occult choroidal neovascularization in age–related macular degeneration. Frederick AR Jr, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(1):3–7

Xanthic scotoma and yellow foveolar shadow caused by a pseudo–operculum after vitreofoveal separation. Gass JD, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(3):242–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Improvement in visual function after displacement of the retinal elevations emanating from optic pits. Lincoff H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;111(8):1071–9

Subretinal exudative deposits in central serous chorioretinopathy. Ie D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun; 77(6):349–53

Assessment of central visual function after successful retinal detachment surgery by pattern visual evoked cortical potentials. Ueda M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug; 76(8):482–5

A colour–flicker analysis of visual function in patients with retinal detachment. Fahle M, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992; 1(5):367–70

Intraocular pressure fluctuations during scleral buckling surgery. Gardner TW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jul; 100(7):1050–4

Successful scleral buckling procedures decrease central retinal artery blood flow velocity. Regillo CD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jul;100(7):1044–9

[The dynamic indices of local blood circulation in the surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Evgrafov VIu, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 Jul–Dec;108(4–6):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of Gingko biloba extracts in a model of tractional retinal detachment. Baudouin C, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1992;9(3–4):513–9

[Is restriction of physical activity indicated in the prevention of retinal detachment?] Karel I. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Jun; 49(3):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prevention of non–traumatic retinal detachment by surgical cerclage. Apropos of 20 cases] Monin C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(4):247–53 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The argon laser in the prevention of retinal detachment] Juhás T, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1992 Dec;48(6):402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SURGERY

Results of pneumatic retinopexy with air. Algvere PV, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;70(5):632–6

Dystrophic calcification of silicone scleral buckling implant materials. Brockhurst RJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr 15;115(4):524–9

Intraconjunctival cavitary inclusions of silicone oil complicating retinal detachment repair [letter] Donahue SP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov 15;114(5):639–40

Drainage of subretinal fluid with the argon laser. Fitzpatrick EP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun 15;115(6):755–7

Prediction of visual recovery after scleral buckling of macula–off retinal detachments. Friberg TR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15;114(6):715–22

Laser scleral buckling for retinal reattachment. Ren Q, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun 15;115(6):758–62

Central anticholinergic syndrome following reversal of neuromuscular blockade. Sun KO. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Jun;21(3):363–5

Treatment of retinal detachment in Marfan syndrome. Greco GM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;25(2):72–6

Trabeculectomy with 5–fluorouracil subsequent to circular buckling operation and cataract extraction. Ophir A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;24(10):386–90

Pneumatic retinopexy perfluoroethane (C2F6) in the treatment of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Bochow TW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;110(12):1723–4

The treatment of pediatric retinal detachment [editorial; comment] de Juan E Jr. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 May; 111(5):599. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 May;111(5):614–7.

Pilot trial of transscleral diode laser retinopexy in retinal detachment surgery. Haller JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;111(7):952–6

Vision in stage 5 retinopathy of prematurity after retinal reattachment by open–sky vitrectomy. Hirose T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;111(3):345–9

Posterior retinal folds following vitreoretinal surgery. Larrison WI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 May;111(5):621–5

Improvement in visual function after displacement of the retinal elevations emanating from optic pits. Lincoff H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;111(8):1071–9

Surgical management of complications associated with X–linked retinoschisis. Regillo CD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;111(8):1080–6

Peribulbar injection and direct infiltration for vitreoretinal surgery [letter; comment] Simcock PR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;110(10):1357–8. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1991 Nov;109(11):1615–6.

Retinal detachments in incontinentia pigmenti [see comments] Wald KJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 May;111(5):614–7 . Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 May;111(5):599.

Pars plana vitrectomy for the treatment of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment uncomplicated by advanced proliferative vitreoretinopathy [see comments] Gartry DS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;77(4):199–203. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Apr;77(4):197.

Expanding the role of vitrectomy in retinal reattachment surgery [editorial; comment] Leaver P. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;77(4):197. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Apr;77(4):199–203.

Removal of silicone oil following diabetic vitrectomy. Pearson RV, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;77(4):204–7

Suture needle drainage of subretinal fluid. Raymond GL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;77(7):428–9

Favourable outcome of traumatic endophthalmitis with associated retinal breaks or detachment. Mieler WF, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;27(7):348–52

Surgical management of exudative maculopathies: preliminary report. Krasnov MM, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul–Sep;2(3):122–8

Laser treatment of diffuse retinal pigment epitheliopathy. Yannuzzi LA, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul–Sep; 2(3):103–14

Management of retinal detachment associated with CMV retinitis in AIDS patients. Chuang EL, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 1):28–34

Migrating scleral explants. Lanigan LP, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 3):317–21

Four–quadrant local anaesthesia technique for vitreoretinal surgery. Stevens JD, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 6):583–6

Results of silicone oil removal from eyes treated with retinectomies. Eckardt C, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992; 1(1):2–6

Late recurrences after successful surgery for retinal detachment with macular hole. Bonnet M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;231(6):347–50

Primary vitrectomy for rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Hakin KN, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;231(6):344–6

Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment in Royal Naval personnel: a retrospective study. Low CD, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1992 Winter;78(3):151–8

Immediate retinal adhesion by CO2 laser irradiation using a fiberoptic intraocular probe. DeRowe A, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(6):604–8

MRI and intraocular tamponade media. Manfrè L, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(5):359–61

Posterior relaxing retinotomies: analysis of anatomic and

visual results. Alturki WA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Oct;23(10):685–8

Peribulbar anesthesia in retinal reattachment surgery. Arora R, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Jul;23(7):499–501

Scleral buckle removal following retinal reattachment surgery: clinical and microbiologic aspects. Smiddy WE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jul;24(7):440–5

Orbital retractors for posterior segment surgery. Spaide RF. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jul;24(7):497

Influence of silicone oil on iris microangiopathy in diabetic vitrectomized eyes. Azzolini C, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Aug;100(8):1152–8; discussion 1158–9

Outcome and cost analysis of scheduled versus emergency scleral buckling surgery [see comments] Hartz AJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Sep;99(9):1358–63. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1992 Sep;99(9):1349–50.

The timing of retinal detachment surgery: patient and physician considerations [editorial; comment] Lichter PR. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Sep;99(9):1349–50. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1992 Sep;99(9):1358–63.

Incidence and management of glaucoma after intravitreal silicone oil injection for complicated retinal detachments. Nguyen QH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Oct;99(10):1520–6

Scleral buckling versus pneumatic retinopexy [letter; comment] Tornambe PE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Nov; 99(11):1642–3. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1992 Feb;99(2):269–77.

Changes in refraction after retinal detachment surgery corrected by extended wear contact lenses for early visual rehabilitation. Beekhuis H, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(2):120–4

Needle drainage of subretinal fluid. A randomized clinical trial. Burton RL, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(1):13–6

Surgical treatment of retinal detachment in the choroidal colobomas. Corcostegui B, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(3):237–41

The effect of simultaneous internal tamponade on fluid compartmentalization and its relationship to cell proliferation. De Molfetta V, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(3 Suppl):S40–5

Problems and timing in the removal of silicone oil. Kampik A, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(3 Suppl):S11–6

Minimized surgery for retinal detachments with segmental buckling and nondrainage. An 11-year follow-up. Kreissig I, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(3):224–31

Treatment of dislocated crystalline lens and retinal detachment with perfluorocarbon liquids. Lewis H, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(4):299–304

The frequency of subretinal fluid drainage and the reattachment rate in retinal detachment surgery. Sasoh M. **Retina** 1992;12(2):113–7

Regression of diabetic rubeosis iridis following successful surgical reattachment of the retina by vitrectomy. Scuderi JJ, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(4):193–6

Pneumatic retinopexy using only air. Sebag J, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(1):8–12

Experimental studies of the combined use of vitreous substitutes of high and low specific gravity. Sparrow JR, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(2):134–40

Use of perfluorocarbon liquids in complicated retinal detachments. Chong AB. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar; 8(1):38–9, 44

[Vitrectomy plus air tamponade for treatment of retinal detachment with proliferative vitreoretinopathy] Gao RL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;28(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Microvitreoretinal surgery for management of giant retinal tears with posterior flat folded-over] Gao R, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;8(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The risk factors of proliferative vitreoretinopathy after operation of retinal detachment] Li C. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;8(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Micro-vitreoretinal surgery for failed common retinal detachment repair] Lu L, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;8(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vitreous surgery for retinal detachment with severe proliferative vitreoretinopathy and probe of failed cause] Zhang S, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;8(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Subretinal proliferation and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment] Bonnet M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993; 16(4):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term prognosis of cystoid macular edema after microsurgery of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment] Bonnet M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(4):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scleral erosion after surgery of retinal detachment disclosed by isolated corticodependent hyalitis. Apropos of 3 cases] Chauvaud D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(10):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microsurgery of retinal detachment in children] Delage S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(5):291–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual uses of liquid perfluorocarbons] Fritsch D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(6–7):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Failures of the surgical treatment of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment] Haut J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(3):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term results of successful surgical treatment of retinal detachment by vitrectomy and silicone oil injection. Effect of removal of the tamponade on further complications] Le Mer Y, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(5):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[C2F6 in the treatment of retinal detachment associated to PVR: therapeutic trial] Mouries O, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(11):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of a simplified protocol of local regional anesthesia for the surgery of the posterior segment] Murat J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(4):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of retinal detachment of patients with pseudophakia using the panfunduscope] Pagot V, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(11):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is vitrectomy cataractogenic? Study of changes of the crystalline lens after surgery of retinal detachment] Van Effenterre G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(8–9):449–54 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The laryngeal mask versus intubation in difficult intubation conditions in the Franceschetti-Zwahlen-Klein syndrome (Treacher-Collins syndrome)] Fuchs K, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 May; 28(3):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Success of retinal surgery comparing phakic and pseudophakic eyes with reference to preoperative findings and the kind of lens implant] Bossung C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Aug;201(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumatic retinopexy--a study of 7 years experience] Freyler H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Mar; 202(3):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resorbable implant materials in retinal detachment surgery. Initial animal experiment studies] Guthoff R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Jan;202(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Highly restricted detachment surgery without puncture: long-term results on the topic of postoperative "residual detachment" and late re-detachment] Kreissig I, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Apr;202(4):292–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ocular tissue after intravitreous silicone oil injection. Histologic and electron microscopy studies] Eckardt C, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Jun;90(3):250–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute necrotizing retinitis with amotio retinae. Surgical and medicamentous antiviral therapy] Greiner C, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Oct;89(5):427–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Silicone oil in surgery of complicated retinal detachment] Lucke K. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Jun;90(3):215–38 (185 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems with silicon oil removal. A study of 63 consecutive cases] Nawrocki J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Jun; 90(3):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Krypton laser therapy. Use in secondary serous detachment of the retinal pigment epithelium and in multiple idiopathic serous detachments of the retinal pigment epithelium] Schmidbauer JM, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Oct; 89(5):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expulsive retinal hemorrhage. Secondary treatment by vitreoretinal surgery] Wiedemann P, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Jun;90(3):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumatic-retinopexy scleral buckling for retinal detachment] Friedman Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Dec 15; 123(12):514–6, 572 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Treatment of secondary retinal detachment in von Hippel-Lindau disease] Bernardczyk J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Jan;95(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the macula which was not involved in retinal detachment after surgical treatment of retinal detachment using scleral indentation. Summary of a doctoral thesis.] Boduch-Cieślińska K. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Oct;94(10):282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laser photocoagulation as a completion of the surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Cieślińska K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 May-Jun;94(5–6):149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and histopathological observations of retinal sutures. Preliminary report] Kęcik T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 May-Jun;94(5–6):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prognostic value of treatment trials used during the preoperative period in patients with primary retinal detachment] Kmera-Muszyńska M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Jul-Aug;94(7–8):190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Retinopathy of prematurity and retinal detachment] Koraszewska-Matuszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Jan; 95(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical examinations on pathogenesis and treatment of serous macular detachment associated with congenital optic pit] Prost M. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Jan;95(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[500 operations of retinal detachment. Early and long-term evaluation] Stankiewicz A. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Jan;95(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of photocoagulation during surgery for retinal detachment] Starzycka M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Jul-Aug; 94(7–8):192–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Probability of successful operation in very severe retinal detachment using scleral buckling procedure] Starzycka M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Jul-Aug;94(7–8):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Minimal surgery in retinal detachment. The clinical experience of 20 years] Kreissig I. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Jul-Sep;37(3):221–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The use of new scleroplastic materials in the surgery of traumatic retinal detachment] Kiseleva OA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 Jul-Dec;108(4–6):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current methods of surgical rehabilitation in traumatic retinal detachment] Morozova IV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May-Jun;108(3):41–5 (103 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Perfluorocarbon liquid as a surgical adjunct in the surgical repair of stage V retinopathy of prematurity [letter] Devenyi RG. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;77(4):258

[Intraocular tamponade with SF6 gas in the treatment of selected cases of retinal detachment] Kmera-Muszyńska M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Jan;95(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The treatment of retinal detachment in children] Sidorenko EI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1993 Jan-Feb;109(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The relation between the sagittal and transversal diameters in eyes with retinal detachment. Eissa W, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1992;(204):16–7

In-utero diagnosis of Norrie disease by ultrasonography. Redmond RM, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1993 Mar; 14(1):1–3

[Measurement of the subretinal fluid volume using B-scan ultrasonography. Report 2. Measurement of the decrease rate of subretinal fluid in patients with rhegmatogenous retinal detachment] Asano H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;97(4):532–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RETINAL DIALYSES see **RETINAL PERFORATIONS**

RETINAL DISEASES

Cytodiagnosis of Coats' disease from an ocular aspirate. A case report. Stewart J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 37(5):717–20

Aicardi's syndrome: MR appearance of unusual orbital and ventricular cystic lesions. Mehta RC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):601–3

Senior-Løken syndrome with marbelized fundus and unusual skeletal abnormalities. A case report. Lauweryns B, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;231(4):242–6

[Proceedings of the XXth Retinological Symposium. Cracow, 26–27 September 1991] **Klin Oczna** 1993 Jan; 95(1):5–48 **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Essential fatty acids, plasma cholesterol, and fat-soluble vitamins in subjects with age-related maculopathy and matched control subjects. Sanders TA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Mar;57(3):428–33

Detection of abnormal haemoglobin by capillary electrophoresis and structural identification. Ishioka N, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1992 Sep-Oct;6(5):224–6

[Evaluation of tissue plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in blood obtained from patients of idiopathic central serous chorioretinopathy] Yamada R, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;97(8):955–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Retinopathy associated with low-dose tamoxifen [letter] Chern S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep 15;116(3):372–3

Ocular and visual side effects of systemic cyclosporine. Apaydin C, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;24(12):465–9

Intravenous epinephrine and acute macular neuroretinopathy [letter] Desai UR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug; 111(8):1026–7

Interferon-associated retinopathy. Guyer DR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;111(3):350–6

Long-term course of antimalarial maculopathy after cessation of treatment. Easterbrook M. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug; 27(5):237–9

Low-dose tamoxifen retinopathy [letter; comment] Gerner EW. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;27(7):358. Comment on: Can J Ophthalmol 1992 Apr;27(3):148–9.

Bilateral retinal embolization associated with intralesional corticosteroid injection for capillary hemangioma of infancy. Ruttum MS. et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Jan-Feb;30(1):4–7

Hypotony maculopathy following the use of topical mitomycin C in glaucoma filtration surgery. Costa VP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jun;24(6):389–94

The pH of antibiotic vitreous infusion combinations: a potential cause of retinal toxicity. Winkler BS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Sep;23(9):622–4

[Canthaxanthin retinopathy. Follow-up of over 6 years] Weber U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Sep; 201(3):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Central serous chorioretinopathy in endogenous hypercortisolism. Bouzas EA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;111(9):1229–33

Central serous chorioretinopathy and pregnancy. Sunness JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;111(3):360–4

Retrolental white mass. Buyck A, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1991;241:61–68
Presumed intraocular lymphoma in a 60-year-old man with AIDS. Seerp Baarsma G, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct–Dec;2(4):203–4
Cerebral complications in acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Althaus C, et al.
Ger J Ophthalmol 1993 May;2(3):150–4
Pars plana vitrectomy in vitreous haemorrhage due to Eales' disease. Gadkari SS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr–Jun;40(2):35–7
Ipsilateral Coat's reaction in the eye of a child with en coup de sabre morphoea—a case report. Neki AS, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1992 Oct–Dec;40(4):115–6
Eales' disease with myelopathy. Phanthumchinda K.
J Med Assoc Thai 1992 Apr;75(4):255–8
Ocular findings of incontinentia pigmenti in a male infant with Klinefelter syndrome. Fowell SM, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1992 May–Jun; 29(3):180–4
Hypertensive retinopathy: a cause of decreased visual acuity in children. Logan P, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1992 Sep–Oct;29(5):287–9
Acute retinal necrosis in a renal allograft recipient—an unusual manifestation of cytomegalovirus infection. Smit WM, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jan;55(1):219–21
[Posterior form of persistent hyperplasia of the primary vitreous body associated with central serous chorioretinopathy] Ndiaye PA, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993; 16(5):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ophthalmological involvement in AIDS] Bonnet S, et al.
Rev Med Liege 1993 Feb;48(2):91–3 **(Fre)**
[Retinal lymphoma—simulating uveitis] Arocker-Mettinger E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Sep;201(3):188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Early manifestation of retinal hamartomas in tuberous sclerosis [letter] Shami MJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr 15;115(4):539–40
The evolving role of visual electrodiagnostics [editorial] Heckenlively JR. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;77(7):397–8
Comparison of threshold and standard Amsler grid testing in patients with established antimalarial retinopathy. Easterbrook M. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;27(5):240–2
Clinical methods for detecting the carrier state of X-chromosome-linked retinal disorders. Wald KJ, et al.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 1993 Spring;33(2):203–17 (50 ref.)
Possible errors in the measurement of retinal lesions. Arnold JV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jul;34(8):2576–80
Accurate and precise measurement of blood–retinal barrier breakdown using dynamic Gd-DTPA MRI. Berkowitz BA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Dec; 33(13):3500–6
A case of paraneoplastic retinopathy. Oohira A, et al.
Jpn J Ophthalmol 1993;37(1):28–31
Ophthalmologic manifestations of type B Niemann–Pick diseases. Filling-Katz MR, et al.
Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol 1992;15(1–3):16–20
Retinal disease masquerading as spasmus nutans. Lambert SR, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Aug;43(8):1607–9
Scleral depression. Townsend WD. **Optom Clin** 1992; 2(3):127–44 (19 ref.)
[Venous anomalies within the myelinated retinal nerve fiber area (letter)] Goldberg RE, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1992 Dec;201(6):411–2 **(Ger)**
[Severe occlusive bilateral retinal vasculitis within the scope of seronegative systemic lupus erythematosus] Koch JW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Nov;201(5):330–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multiple evanescent white dot syndrome] Noske W, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1992 Aug;201(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Retinal diseases in AIDS] Hansen LL. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Jun;90(3):239–49 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Leopard spot chorioretinopathy. Initial manifestation of recurrent acute lymphocytic leukemia] Schimmelpfennig W, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Oct;89(5):430–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modification of Bagolini's registration method of normal macular and perimacular electroretinography in normal and selected cases of central retinal diseases] Palacz O, et al.
Klin Oczna 1993 Mar–Apr;95(3–4):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prospects of using fluorescein angiography with oral administration of fluorescein in children] Sidorenko EI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May–Jun;108(3):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The involutional vitreoretinal syndrome] Vodovozov AM.
Vestn Oftalmol 1992 Jul–Dec;108(4–6):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Progression rates of cytomegalovirus retinopathy in ganciclovir-treated and untreated patients. Holland GN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;110(10):1435–42
A comparison of 5-fluorouridine and 5-fluorouracil in an experimental model for the treatment of vitreoretinal scarring. Ward T, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 May; 12(5):397–401
N,N-dimethyladriamycin for treatment of experimental proliferative vitreoretinopathy: efficacy and toxicity on the rabbit retina. Steinhorst UH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Apr; 56(4):489–95
Sustained delivery of retinoic acid from microspheres of biodegradable polymer in PVR. Giordano GG, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1993 Aug;34(9):2743–51
Biodegradable microspheres containing adriamycin in the treatment of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Moritera T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;33(11):3125–30
Medical treatment of retinal infections in patients with AIDS. Holland GN. **West J Med** 1992 Oct;157(4):448–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of retinitis pigmentosa and allied disorders in Denmark. III. Hereditary pattern. Haim M.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1992 Oct;70(5):615–24
Retinopathy in a population-based study. Klein R.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1992;90:561–94

ETIOLOGY

Clinicopathology of a case with retinopathy of pancreatitis. Holló G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun; 71(3):422–5
Is retinopathy in pancreatitis caused by leukocyte emboli? Holló G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec; 70(6):820–3
Comparison of retinal lesions produced by transscleral krypton laser photocoagulation, transpupillar krypton laser photocoagulation and cryocoagulation. Suomalainen VP.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1993 Apr;71(2):224–9
Severe retinopathy in systemic lupus erythematosus associated with IgG anticardiolipin antibodies. Ravelli A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jun–Jul;82(6–7):624–6
Acute pancreatitis presenting with visual disturbance. Semlacher EA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 May; 88(5):756–9 (16 ref.)
Hypotonous maculopathy after trabeculectomy with subconjunctival 5-fluorouracil [letter; comment] Oppenheim B, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr 15; 115(4):546–7; discussion 547–8. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Nov 15;114(5):544–53.
Hypotonous maculopathy after trabeculectomy with subconjunctival 5-fluorouracil [see comments] Stamper RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov 15;114(5):544–53. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Apr 15;115(4):546–7; discussion 547–8. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Apr 15;115(4):547; discussion 547–8.
Hypotonous maculopathy after trabeculectomy with subconjunctival 5-fluorouracil [letter; comment] White TC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr 15;115(4):547; discussion 547–8 . Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Nov 15;114(5):544–53.
Does light therapy present an ocular hazard? [letter] Remé CE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;149(12):1762–3
Retinopathy and bright light therapy [letter; comment] Waxler M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;149(11):1610–1 . Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Sep;148(9):1266–7.
Wasp sting-induced retinal damage. Kitagawa K, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 1993 Apr;25(4):157–8
Posterior chorioretinopathy and retinal detachment after organ transplantation. Gass JD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;110(12):1717–22
Eye and lung involvement in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Hassan W. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Nov 4–17; 48(9):605–6. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Jul 1–28;48(2):106–14.
Eye and lung involvement in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Lavy T, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Nov 4–17; 48(9):605. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Jul 1–28;48(2):106–14.
Influence of alpha thalassaemia on the retinopathy of homozygous sickle cell disease. Fox PD, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Feb;77(2):89–90
Fluphenazine induced welding arc maculopathy [letter; comment] Neki AS. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;76(4):255 . Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1991 Jul;75(7):433–5.
Ocular manifestations of Alport's syndrome: a case report. Acke I, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;243:123–8 (23 ref.)
Retinal periphlebitis in multiple sclerosis: a marker of disease activity? Tola MR, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(2):93–6
Retinal lesions experimentally produced by intravitreal ultrasound. Bopp S, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1993 May; 231(5):295–302
Potentiating effect of diabetes in radiation retinopathy [letter] Viebahn M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan 15;25(2):379–80
Differential permeance of retina and retinal pigment epithelium to water: implications for retinal adhesion. Kirchhof B, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;17(1):19–22
Morphologic comparisons between rhodopsin-mediated and short-wavelength classes of retinal light damage. Rapp LM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Nov; 33(12):3367–77
Visual loss and eosinophilia after recombinant hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Brézin A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 28; 342(8870):563–4
Induction of experimental proliferative vitreoretinopathy in the rabbit eye by intravitreal injections of fibroblast growth factor. Baudouin C, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1992; 9(3–4):505–11
Can the diode laser (810 nm) effectively produce chorioretinal adhesion? Menchini U, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(3 Suppl):S80–6
Acute frosted retinal periphlebitis associated with cytomegalovirus retinitis. Secchi AG, et al. **Retina** 1992; 12(3):245–7
Radiation retinopathy [published erratum appears in West J Med 1993 Feb;158(2):201] Zamber RW, et al.
West J Med 1992 Nov;157(5):530–3 (42 ref.)
[The risk factors of proliferative vitreoretinopathy after operation of retinal detachment] Li C.
Yen Ko Hsueh Pao 1992 Jun;8(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pathogenesis of traumatic proliferative vitreoretinopathy] Xu H. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;8(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[General diseases and the posterior eye segment] Kain HL.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1993 May;202(5):356–60 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of the panencephalopathic type of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease with retinal involvement] Sato Y, et al.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1992 Sep;67(5):703–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of pulmonary eosinophilic granuloma with involvement of the ocular fundus] Yamada G, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Jul; 30(7):1365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Retinal changes accompanying acute pancreatitis] Szaflik J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Oct;94(10):287–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Birdshot retinochoroidopathy in monozygotic twins. Fich M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;70(5):693–7
Prevalence of retinitis pigmentosa and allied disorders in Denmark. III. Hereditary pattern. Haim M.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1992 Oct;70(5):615–24
The autosomal dominant familial exudative vitreoretinopathy locus maps on 11q and is closely linked to D11S533. Li Y, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;51(4):749–54
Procollagen II gene mutation in Stickler syndrome. Brown DM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;110(11):1589–93
Electro-oculography in autosomal dominant vitreoretinochoroidopathy. Han DP, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Nov;110(11):1563–7
Autosomal dominant vitreoretinochoroidopathy. Report of the third family. Traboulsi EI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;111(2):194–6 (3 ref.)
Mapping studies of an X-linked familial exudative vitreoretinopathy. Shastry BS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Jun 15;193(2):599–603
X linked exudative vitreoretinopathy: clinical features and genetic linkage analysis. Fullwood P, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Mar;77(3):168–70
Identification and partial characterization of a candidate gene for X-linked retinopathies using a lateral approach. Wong P, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Mar;15(3):467–71
Genetic linkage of autosomal dominant neovascular inflammatory vitreoretinopathy to chromosome 11q13. Stone EM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Dec;1(9):685–9
Familial exudative vitreoretinopathy. Ebert EM, et al.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 1993 Spring;33(2):237–47 (26 ref.)
X-chromosome-linked juvenile retinoschisis: clinical aspects and genetics. Falcone PM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Spring;33(2):193–202 (39 ref.)
Clinical methods for detecting the carrier state of X-chromosome-linked retinal disorders. Wald KJ, et al.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 1993 Spring;33(2):203–17 (50 ref.)
Characterisation of a highly polymorphic microsatellite at the DXS207 locus: confirmation of very close linkage to the retinoschisis disease gene. Oudet C, et al.
J Med Genet 1993 Apr;30(4):300–3
A null mutation in the human peripherin/RDS gene in a family with autosomal dominant retinitis punctata albescens [see comments] Kajiwara K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Mar; 3(3):208–12. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Mar;3(3):191–2.
Familial occurrence of combined pigment epithelial and retinal hamartomas associated with neurofibromatosis 2. Bouzas EA, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(2):103–7
[HERETAIN: a computer-assisted diagnosis system for hereditary retinal syndromes] Debbasch JM, et al.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1993;16(6–7):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody reactions with retina and cancer-associated antigens in 10 patients with cancer-associated retinopathy. Thirkill CE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;111(7):931–7
Lymphocytes, macrophages and HLA-DR expression in vitreal and epiretinal membranes of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. An immunohistochemical study. Tang S, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(3–4):176–9
Role of anti-recoverin autoantibodies in cancer-associated retinopathy. Adamus G, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1993 Aug;34(9):2626–33
Retina and retinal pigment epithelial cell autoantibodies are produced during murine coronavirus retinopathy. Hooks JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 15;151(6):3381–9
Antibodies to rubella and human herpesvirus 6 in diverse retinal diseases [letter] McCaughey C, et al.
J Infect Dis 1993 Jun;167(6):1499–500

Proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Lymphocytes in epiretinal membranes. Charteris DG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Sep; 99(9):1364–7

Paraneoplastic retinopathy syndrome [letter; comment] Thirkill CE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Feb;100(2):147. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1992 Aug;99(8):1286–95.

METABOLISM

Changes in the soluble protein of the human vitreous in vitreoretinal disease. Sjöstrand J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;70(6):814–9

On Saraiva and Baraitser and Joubert syndrome: a review [letter] Di Rocco M. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jul 1; 46(6):732–3

Origin of fibronectin in epiretinal membranes of proliferative vitreoretinopathy and proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Grisanti S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;77(4):238–42

Expression of growth factor mRNA in rabbit PVR model systems. Planck SR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Nov; 11(11):1031–9

Thrombospondin as a component of the extracellular matrix of epiretinal membranes: comparisons with cellular fibronectin. Hiscott P, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 6):566–9

Oxytalan fibres in proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Alexander RA, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(6):382–7

Tenascin and decorin in epiretinal membranes of proliferative vitreoretinopathy and proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Hagedorn M, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;2(1):28–31

Proliferative vitreoretinopathy: an examination of the involvement of lymphocytes, adhesion molecules and HLA–DR antigens. Limb GA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;231(6):331–6

Simultaneous expression of keratin and glial fibrillary acidic protein by the same cells in epiretinal membranes. Vinores SA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Nov; 33(12):3361–6

Growth factors in vitreous and subretinal fluid cells from patients with proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Baudouin C, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(1):52–9

Subretinal membranes in proliferative vitreoretinopathy. An immunohistochemical study. García–Arumí J, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(3 Suppl):S55–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Recurrence of presumed varicella–zoster virus retinopathy in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Johnston WH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul 15; 116(1):42–50

Other infections of the choroid and retina. Toxoplasmosis, histoplasmosis, Lyme disease, syphilis, tuberculosis, and ocular toxocariasis. Sherman MD, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;6(4):893–908 (58 ref.)

Viral infections of the choroid and retina. Weiter JJ, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;6(4):875–91 (75 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Retinal involvement in Wucheria bancrofti filariasis. Gupta A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;70(6):832–5

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous resolution of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Loewenstein A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug; 70(4):549–50

Intravitreal silicone and fluorosilicone oils: pathologic findings in rabbit eyes. Pastor JC, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;70(5):651–8

Capillary and cavernous hemangioma of the optic disc. Echographic and histological findings. Pierro L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1992;(204):102–6

Posterior segment changes in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Kim DD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov 15;114(5):593–9

Paraneoplastic retinopathy in malignant melanoma [letter] Rush JA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar 15;115(3):390–1

Lectin binding pattern in human retinal pigment epithelium. Bopp S, et al. **Anat Anz** 1992 Aug;174(4):279–85

Fluorescein angiographic appearance of Dalen–Fuchs nodules in sympathetic ophthalmia. Allinson RW, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;25(4):152–6

Idiopathic preretinal macular gliosis: a retrospective study of 200 patients. Charlap RS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;24(10):381–5

Multiple evanescent white dot syndrome. Tejada Palacios P, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;25(6):216–8 (10 ref.)

Progression rates of cytomegalovirus retinopathy in ganciclovir–treated and untreated patients. Holland GN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;110(10):1435–42

Chorioretinal folds. A comparison of unilateral and bilateral cases. Leahey AB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar; 111(3):357–9

Response of retinal capillary hemangioma to cryotherapy. Shields JA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):551

Histopathologic characteristics of diode laser–induced chorioretinal adhesions for experimental retinal detachment in rabbit eyes. Smiddy WE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;110(11):1630–3

Proliferative retinal diseases: myofibroblasts cause chronic vitreoretinal traction. Walshe R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;76(9):550–2

Ultrastructures of the glial epiretinal membrane induced by activated macrophages. Hui YN, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Jul;105(7):577–81

Changes in Müller cell plasma membrane specializations during subretinal scar formation in the rabbit. Korte GE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jul;55(1):155–62

Uveitis and retinal vasculitis in acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat: an ultrastructural study. Shikishima K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Feb;56(2):167–75

Ultrastructural findings in solar retinopathy. Hope–Ross MW, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 1):29–33

Norries disease. Saini JS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan–Mar;40(1):24–6

Retinal nerve fiber layer defects and automated perimetry evaluation in ocular hypertensives. Abecia E, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4–5):239–42

Fundus pathology in neurosarcoidosis. Brinkman CJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;17(1):23–6

Macular oedema and retinal neovascularisation in juvenile diabetics. Polkinghorne PJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 May; 16(3):133–7

Diffuse nerve fiber layer loss in normal tension glaucoma. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4–5):247–50

In vitro studies of the contractility of cell types involved in proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Mazure A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Nov;33(12):3407–16

In vivo imaging of breakdown of the inner and outer blood–retinal barriers. Sen HA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Dec;33(13):3507–12

Use of unsharp masks with high–contrast retinal nerve fibre layer photographs. Barry CJ, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1992 Jul;15(3):108–11

Acute zonal occult outer retinopathy. Donders Lecture: The Netherlands Ophthalmological Society, Maastricht, Holland, June 19, 1992. Gass JD. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Jun;13(2):79–97

Fluorescein–angiographic patterns in patients with central serous chorioretinopathy at the initial visit. Yamada K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992;205(2):69–76

Inflammatory cells in proliferative vitreoretinopathy subretinal membranes. Charteris DG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jan;100(1):43–6

Purtscher's–like retinopathy in chronic renal failure. Stoumbos VD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Dec; 99(12):1833–9

Nerve fiber layer defects with normal visual fields. Do normal optic disc and normal visual field indicate absence of glaucomatous abnormality? Tuulonen A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 May;100(5):587–97; discussion 597–8

Metastatic carcinoma to the retina: case report. Young SE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1979 Jul;86(7):1350–4

An image analyzer study of central serous chorioretinopathy. Gómez–Ulla F, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Feb;70(2):118–22

Pseudohypopyon in unilateral acute idiopathic maculopathy. Fish RH, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(1):26–8

Giant cell astrocytoma of the retina in tuberous sclerosis. Margo CE, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(2):155–9

Clinicopathologic study of idiopathic macular pucker in children and young adults. Smiddy WE, et al. **Retina** 1992; 12(3):232–6

Scanning laser densitometry in multiple evanescent white dot syndrome. van Meel GJ, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(1):29–35

The ocular manifestations of sickle–cell disease: a prevalence and natural history study. Clarkson JG. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1992;90:481–504

[Parafoveal retinal telangiectasis and changes of the capillary free zone in non–diabetic patients] Zhang CF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;28(2):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Idiopathic proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Activation of microglial cells as the deciding factor] Weller M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Oct;89(5):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of metastatic carcinoma to the retina] Tachinami K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 96(10):1336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral Purtscher's syndrome] Okuniewska–Kalicka M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Jul–Aug;94(7–8):207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Retinal cone dysfunction of supernormal rod ERG type. Five new cases. Rosenberg T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Apr;71(2):246–55

Longitudinal study of the early electroretinographic changes in Alström's syndrome. Tremblay F, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 May 15;115(5):657–65

Posttraumatic reaction in a case of fundus flavimaculatus with atrophic macular degeneration. Del Buey MA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;25(6):219–21

Low contrast visual acuity changes in human immuno–deficiency virus (HIV) infection. Mutlukan E, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 1):39–42

Variation of temporal stimulus characteristics to evaluate visual function prior to pars plana vitrectomy. Foerster MH, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;2(2):87–91

Diffuse field loss and diffuse retinal nerve–fiber loss in glaucoma. Lachenmayr BJ, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992; 1(1):22–5

Ophthalmic manifestations of the carcinoid flush. Wong VG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1967 Aug 24;277(8):406–9

Retinotopic and directional deficits of smooth pursuit initiation after posterior cerebral hemispheric lesions. Morrow MJ, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Mar;43(3 Pt 1):595–603

Methodological aspects of the application of the Naka–Rushton equation to clinical electroretinogram. Anastasi M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(3):145–56

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for antimalarial toxicity [editorial] Easterbrook M. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;28(2):51–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

Corticosteroids and daunomycin in the prevention of experimental proliferative vitreoretinopathy induced by macrophages. Hui YN, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;231(2):109–14

Antiproliferative effect of retinoic acid in intravitreous silicone oil in an animal model of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Araiz JJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Mar;34(3):522–30

Aclacinomycin A in the treatment of experimental proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Efficacy and toxicity in the rabbit eye. Steinhorst UH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Apr;34(5):1753–60

Inhibition of vincristine–induced retinal impairments by a specific PAF antagonist. Doly M, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1992;9(3–4):529–35

Effect of Gingko biloba extract (EGb 761) on chloroquine induced retinal alterations. Droy–Lefaix MT, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1992;9(3–4):521–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Electroretinographic assessment of early retinopathy in rats. Maertins T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(2):120–5

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of age–related subfoveal neovascular membranes by teletherapy [editorial; comment] Chisholm IH. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 May;77(5):261–2. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 May;77(5):265–73.

SURGERY

Subretinal diathermy probe [letter] Peyman GA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct 15;114(4):508–9

Methylcellulose as a contact lens irrigant when silicone oil is used in vitreoretinal surgery. Bartov E, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 May;25(5):167–9

Current patterns of intraocular gas use in North America. Ai E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;111(3):331–2

Reports by the Silicone Study Group [letter] Chan CK. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):428; discussion 429

Reports by the Silicone Study Group [letter] Le Mer Y. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):429

Indications for Q–switched and mode–locked Nd: YAG lasers in vitreoretinal pathology. Tassignon MJ, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul–Sep;1(3):123–30

Results of silicone oil removal from eyes treated with retinectomies. Eckardt C, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992; 1(1):2–6

Retinal laser optical aids. Das T. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul–Sep;39(3):115–7

Photoreceptor rescue in the dystrophic retina by transplantation of retinal pigment epithelium. Sheedlo HJ, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992;138:1–49 (94 ref.)

Treatment of retinal hemangiomas with dye yellow laser. Tokumaru GK. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Feb;64(2):136–43

Visual results of lens–sparing vitreoretinal surgery in infants. Maguire AM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Jan–Feb;30(1):28–32

Refractive hazards of intraoperative retinal photocoagulation. Azzolini C, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jan;24(1):16–23

Modified technique of blunt cannula retrobulbar anesthesia for vitreoretinal surgery. Wald KJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 May;24(5):336–8

Argon laser photocoagulation for the treatment of diabetic macular oedema. Comparative study of efficacy between focal extramacular treatment and focal macular perifoveolar treatment. Ivanišević M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992;205(1):15–8

Ophthalmic laser microendoscope endophotocoagulation. Uram M. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Dec;99(12):1829–32

The Bietti Foundation: 3rd International Congress on Vitreoretinal Surgery. Selected proceedings. Rome, Italy, September 12–16, 1991. **Retina** 1992;12(3 Suppl):S1–94

An overview of potential applications of heparin in vitreoretinal surgery. Blumenkranz MS, et al. **Retina** 1992; 12(3 Suppl):S71–4 (12 ref.)

The effect of simultaneous internal tamponade on fluid compartmentalization and its relationship to cell proliferation. De Molfetta V, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(3 Suppl):S40–5

Artificial iris diaphragm and silicone oil surgery. Heimann K, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(3 Suppl):S90–4

Laser treatment of eccentric leaks in central serous chorioretinopathy resulting in disappearance of untreated juxtafoveal leaks. Piccolino FC. **Retina** 1992;12(2):96–102

[Vitreous surgery for retinal detachment with severe proliferative vitreoretinopathy and probe of failed cause] Zhang S, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;8(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgery of idiopathic epimacular membranes. Prognostic factors] Gaudric A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992; 15(12):657–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[C2F6 in the treatment of retinal detachment associated to PVR: therapeutic trial] Mouries O, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(11):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical course and treatment of angiomatosis of the retina] Krause A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Jan;95(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Repair and replacement to restore sight. Report from the Panel on Photoreceptor/Retinal Pigment Epithelium. Bok D, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):463–71

Repair and replacement to restore sight. Report from the Panel on Ganglion Cell/Connectivity. Shatz CJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):472–7

[Health resort treatment of eye diseases caused by ischemia] Niżankowska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 May 18–25; 47(20–21):445–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

High resolution B mode echography and colour Doppler (CDFI) of the macula. Berges O, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1992;(204):74–5

Capillary and cavernous hemangioma of the optic disc. Echographic and histological findings. Pierro L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1992;(204):102–6

Echographic diagnosis of advanced Coats' disease. Atta HR, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 1):80–5

VETERINARY

Zinc deficiency in swine related to eye damage [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15;202(10):1555

Hyphema associated with retinal disease in dogs: 17 cases (1986–1991). Nelms SR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 15;202(8):1289–92

Correlation between cataract and retinopathy due to lighting in F344 rats used in a long-term carcinogenicity study. Toyoda K, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Dec; 37(4):495–509

Irish setter dogs affected with rod/cone dysplasia contain a nonsense mutation in the rod cGMP phosphodiesterase beta-subunit gene. Suber ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3968–72

Retinal and optic nerve diseases. Rebhun WC. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1992 Dec;8(3):587–608 (30 ref.)

[Pathology of the retina] Schäffer EH. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Oct;20(5):510–8 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RETINAL DISPARITY see **VISION DISPARITY**

RETINAL DRUSEN

COMPLICATIONS

Retinal lesions specific for membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis type II: description of 2 cases [letter] Di Maggio A, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(3):365–6

DIAGNOSIS

Fluorescence characteristics of drusen during indocyanine-green angiography and their possible correlation with choroidal perfusion. Scheider A, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(5):328–34

Detection of drusen and early signs of age-related maculopathy using a nonmydriatic camera and a standard fundus camera. Klein R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Nov; 99(11):1686–92

ETIOLOGY

Drusen and 'choroidal filling defects': a cross-sectional survey. Staurenghi G, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992; 205(4):178–86

PATHOLOGY

[Drusen in Bruch's membrane. Their significance for the pathogenesis and therapy of age-associated macular degeneration] Pauleikhoff D. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Oct; 89(5):363–86 (257 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RETINAL DYSPLASIA

COMPLICATIONS

Oxygen-induced retinopathy in the rat: hemorrhages and dysplasias may lead to retinal detachment. Penn JS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Oct;11(10):939–53

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of Stickler's syndrome] Starzycka M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Mar–Apr;95(3–4):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Inversion (X)(p11.4q22) associated with Norrie disease in a four generation family. Pettenati MJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 1;45(5):577–80

Dominantly inherited unilateral retinal dysplasia. Lloyd IC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;77(6):378–80

Hereditary retinal-renal dysplasia. Gulati S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Aug;29(8):1050–3

RETINAL GANGLION CELLS

CHEMISTRY

A method for selective intracellular labeling of immunostained neurons in turtle retina. Fernandez E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Apr;41(4):635–41

Expression of JUN, KROX, and CREB transcription factors in goldfish and rat retinal ganglion cells following optic nerve lesion is related to axonal sprouting. Herdegen T, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Apr;24(4):528–43

Enkephalin-immunoreactive ganglion cells in the pigeon retina. Britto LR, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Sep–Oct; 9(3–4):389–98

The neurotensin-related hexapeptide LANT6 is found in retinal ganglion cells and in their central projections in pigeons. Reiner A. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Sep–Oct; 9(3–4):217–23

CYTOLOGY

Retinal ganglion cells related to optokinetic nystagmus in the rat. Kato I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992; 112(3):421–8

The retinal distribution of ganglion cells with crossed and uncrossed projections and the visual field representation in the opossum. Hokoç JN, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1992 Sep;64(3):293–303

Programmed cell death of neonatal rat retinal ganglion cells due to turn-off expression of a novel 30-kD trophic factor and/or the lack of this factor supplied from the superior colliculus. Chau RM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 21;663:466–70

Establishment and neurite outgrowth properties of neonatal and adult rat olfactory bulb glial cell lines. Goodman MN, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13;619(1–2):199–213

Bilateral projections of single retinal ganglion cells to the lateral geniculate nuclei and superior colliculi in the albino rat. Kondo Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;608(2):204–15

Distribution of parvalbumin immunoreactivity in the vertebrate retina. Sanna PP, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 8; 600(1):141–50

Specific transcellular staining of microglia in the adult rat after traumatic degeneration of carbocyanine-filled retinal ganglion cells. Thanos S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jul; 55(1):101–17

Distribution of protein gene product 9.5 (PGP 9.5) in the vertebrate retina: evidence that immunoreactivity is restricted to mammalian horizontal and ganglion cells. Bonfanti L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 1;322(1):35–44

Time-course and extent of retinal ganglion cell death following ablation of the superior colliculus in neonatal rats. Harvey AR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 1; 325(1):83–94

Genesis of neurons in the retinal ganglion cell layer of the monkey. Rapaport DH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 22;322(4):577–88

Time of ganglion cell genesis in relation to the chiasmatic pathway choice of retinofugal axons. Reese BE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Oct 15;324(3):336–42

Dendritic remodelling of retinal ganglion cells during development of the rat. Yamasaki EN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 8;329(2):277–89

Specificity of a target cell-derived stop signal for afferent axonal growth. Baird DH, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Jul; 23(5):579–91

Rapid and protracted phases of retinal ganglion cell loss follow axotomy in the optic nerve of adult rats. Villegas-Pérez MP, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Jan;24(1):23–36

Flunarizine enhances rat retinal ganglion cell survival after axotomy. Eschweiler GW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 May; 116(1):34–40

Development of retinal displaced ganglion cells in the chick: neurogenesis and morphogenesis. Prada C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):3781–8

Number, distribution, and morphology of retinal ganglion cells with axons regenerated into peripheral nerve graft in adult cats. Watanabe M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May; 13(5):2105–17

Direct visualization of the dendritic and receptive fields of directionally selective retinal ganglion cells. Yang G, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1949–52

Selective depletion of beta cells affects the development of alpha cells in cat retina. Ault SJ, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):237–45

A coupled network for parasol but not midget ganglion cells in the primate retina. Dacey DM, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(3–4):279–90

Dendritic competition in the developing retina: ganglion cell density gradients and laterally displaced dendrites. Linden R. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):313–24

Ganglion cells in the goldfish retina: correlation of light-evoked response and morphology. Vallerga S, et al. **Vision Res** 1991;31(3):487–97

DRUG EFFECTS

Delayed administration of memantine prevents N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-mediated neurotoxicity. Pellegrini JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Apr;33(4):403–7

APV prevents the elimination of transient dendritic spines on a population of retinal ganglion cells. Lau KC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 6;595(1):171–4

Blockade of NMDA receptor-mediated mobilization of intracellular Ca2+ prevents neurotoxicity. Lei SZ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1–2):196–202

Intravitreal injections of neurotrophic factors support the survival of axotomized retinal ganglion cells in adult rats in vivo. Mey J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 5;602(2):304–17

Changes in the retinal ganglion cell layer and optic nerve of rats exposed neonatally to cocaine. Silva-Araújo A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Feb;56(2):199–206

Treatment of the adult retina with microglia-suppressing factors retards axotomy-induced neuronal degradation and enhances axonal regeneration in vivo and in vitro. Thanos S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;13(2):455–66

Electrophysiological effects of tachykinin analogues on ganglion cell activity in cyprinid fish retina. Downing JE, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Feb;24(2):109–16

Delay of ganglion cell death by tetrodotoxin during retinal development in chick embryos. Kobayashi T. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Mar;16(3):187–94

Effects of serotonergic agonists and antagonists on ganglion cells in the goldfish retina. Hensley SH, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(3–4):353–64

Effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide on ganglion cells in the rabbit retina. Jensen RJ. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jan–Feb; 10(1):181–9

Actions of GABAergic ligands on brisk ganglion cells in the cat retina. Müller F, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Sep–Oct; 9(3–4):415–25

ENZYMOLOGY

Injury-resistant retinal ganglion cells that are rich in cytochrome oxidase. von Bussmann KA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Mar;4(3):247–50

METABOLISM

Developing rat retinal ganglion cells express the functional NGF receptor p140trkA. Zanellato A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;159(1):105–13

Tritiated uridine uptake in the retinal ganglion cell layer of the cat during normal development and after visual cortex ablation. Pearson HE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Feb; 119(2):240–8

Nonintegrin laminin receptors in the nervous system: evidence for lack of a relationship to P40. Yang G, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Jul;23(5):491–506 (86 ref.)

Amyloid precursor protein is synthesized by retinal ganglion cells, rapidly transported to the optic nerve plasma membrane and nerve terminals, and metabolized. Morin PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):464–73

The 25 kDa synaptosomal-associated protein SNAP-25 is the major methionine-rich polypeptide in rapid axonal transport and a major substrate for palmitoylation in adult CNS. Hess DT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4634–41

Temporal changes in beta-tubulin and neurofilament mRNA levels after transection of adult rat retinal ganglion cell axons in the optic nerve. McKerracher L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;13(6):2617–26

Long-term induction of c-jun mRNA and Jun protein in rabbit retinal ganglion cells following axotomy or colchicine treatment. Koistinaho J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Feb 1;34(2):250–5

Memantine stimulates inositol phosphates production in neurones and nullifies N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced destruction of retinal neurones. Osborne NN, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Oct;21(3):329–36

Rat retinal ganglion cells express Ca(2+)-permeable non-NMDA glutamate receptors during the period of histogenetic cell death. Rörig B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 16;153(1):32–6

Different subsets of displaced ganglion cells in the pigeon retina exhibit cholecystokinin-like and enkephalin-like immunoreactivities. Britto LR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan; 52(2):403–13

PATHOLOGY

An analysis of the relationship between high-pass resolution perimetry and neuroretinal rim area in normal-tension glaucoma. Tomita G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Apr;71(2):196–200

Retinal ganglion cells in Alzheimer's disease and aging. Curcio CA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Mar;33(3):248–57

Repair and replacement to restore sight. Report from the Panel on Ganglion Cell/Connectivity. Shatz CJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):472–7

Morphometric analysis of macular photoreceptors and ganglion cells in retinas with retinitis pigmentosa. Stone JL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;110(11):1634–9

Gliosis and ganglion cell death in the developing cat retina during hydrocephalus and after decompression. Williamson EC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;70(1):47–52

Atrophy and degeneration of ganglion cells in central retina following loss of postsynaptic target neurons in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the adult cat. Pearson HE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jan;119(1):113–9

A morphometric and stereologic analysis of ganglion cells of the central human retina. Conradi N, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;231(3):169–74

Foveal ganglion cell loss is size dependent in experimental glaucoma. Glovinsky Y, et al.

Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1993 Feb;34(2):395–400
A second episode of ganglion cell death takes place when an optic nerve regenerates for a second time in the frog. Beazley LD, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Mar–Apr; 10(2):297–301
[Inner nuclear layer of the retina in eyes with secondary angle–block glaucoma] Panda S, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Dec;89(6):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The triplex hypothesis of vision. Kashani AA.
Ann Ophthalmol 1993 Apr;25(4):125–32
Kainate elicits elevated nuclear calcium signals in retinal neurons via calcium–induced calcium release. Kocsis JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1–2):273–82
Sick photoreceptors attract activated microglia from the ganglion cell layer: a model to study the inflammatory cascades in rats with inherited retinal dystrophy. Thanos S. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 14;588(1):21–8
Synaptic circuitry of the retina and olfactory bulb. DeVries SH, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan;72 Suppl:139–49 (84 ref.)
Monoclonal antibody 8A2–induced retraction appears to be mediated by protein phosphorylation in goldfish retinal ganglion cell axons. Finnegan SG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;156(1):230–42
Electrophysiological properties of neurones following mild and acute retinal ischaemia. Ikeda H, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1992 Sep;55(3):435–42
Fish optic nerve oligodendrocytes support axonal regeneration of fish and mammalian retinal ganglion cells. Bastmeyer M, et al. **Glia** 1993 May;8(1):1–11
Biphasic retinal neurogenesis in the brush–tailed possum, Trichosurus vulpecula: further evidence for the mechanisms involved in formation of ganglion cell density gradients. Harman AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 22;325(4):595–606
Degenerate hearing and sound localization in naked mole rats (Heterocephalus glaber), with an overview of central auditory structures. Heffner RS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 15;331(3):418–33
Location of retinal ganglion cells contributing to the early imprecision in the retinotopic order of the developing projection to the superior colliculus of the wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Marotte LR. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 1;331(1):1–13
OFF–alpha and OFF–beta ganglion cells in cat retina. I: Intracellular electrophysiology and HRP stains. Nelson R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 1;329(1):68–84
Ipsilaterally projecting retinal ganglion cells in Xenopus laevis: an HRP study. Schütte M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 22;331(4):482–94
Visual performance of the toad (Bufo bufo) at low light levels: retinal ganglion cell responses and prey–catching accuracy. Aho AC, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993; 172(6):671–82
Formation of functional synapses by regenerating adult rat retinal ganglion cell axons in midbrain target regions in vitro. Bähr M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Apr;24(4):456–73
Slow transport of the cytoskeleton after axonal injury. McKerracher L, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Jul;23(5):568–78
Cellular interactions determine neuronal phenotypes in rodent retinal cultures. Reh TA. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Oct; 23(8):1067–83
Trying to understand axonal regeneration in the CNS of fish. Stuermer CA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Jul;23(5):537–50 (63 ref.)
Regeneration of axons in the optic nerve of the adult Browman–Wyse (BW) mutant rat. Berry M, et al.
J Neurocytol 1992 Jun;21(6):426–48
Inhibition in ON–OFF directionally selective ganglion cells of the rabbit retina. Amthor FR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun;69(6):2174–87
Facilitation in ON–OFF directionally selective ganglion cells of the rabbit retina. Grzywacz NM, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1993 Jun;69(6):2188–99
Identification of glutamate receptor subtypes mediating inputs to bipolar cells and ganglion cells in the tiger salamander retina. Hensley SH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun;69(6):2099–107
Relative contribution of rod and cone inputs to bipolar cells and ganglion cells in the tiger salamander retina. Hensley SH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun;69(6):2086–98
Responses of the starburst amacrine cells to moving stimuli. O'Malley DM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;69(3):730–8
Early postnatal development of visual function in ganglion cells of the cat retina. Tootle JS. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May; 69(5):1645–60
Voltage–dependent ionic currents in solitary horizontal cells isolated from cat retina. Ueda Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;68(4):1143–50
A quantitative model for the regulation of naturally occurring cell death in the developing vertebrate nervous system. Galli–Resta L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4586–94
Macaque ganglion cell responses to stimuli that elicit hyperacuity in man: detection of small displacements. Lee BB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):1001–9
Prenatal development of excitability in cat retinal ganglion cells: action potentials and sodium currents. Skaliora I, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jan;13(1):313–23
Number, distribution, and morphology of retinal ganglion cells with axons regenerated into peripheral nerve graft in adult cats. Watanabe M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May; 13(5):2105–17
Physiological mechanisms underlying psychophysical sensitivity to combined luminance and chromatic modulation. Lee BB, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Jun; 10(6):1403–12
Responses of macaque ganglion cells to the relative phase of heterochromatically modulated lights. Smith VC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Dec;458:191–221
Receptive field organization of retinal ganglion cells in the spastic mutant mouse. Stone C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Oct;456:125–42
Responses of macaque ganglion cells to movement of chromatic borders. Valberg A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Dec;458:579–602
Modeling the variability of firing rate of retinal ganglion cells. Levine MW. **Math Biosci** 1992 Dec;112(2):225–42
Neuronal compartments and axonal transport of synapsin I. Paggi P, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Summer–Fall; 6(2–3):239–51 (37 ref.)
Preferential representation of the fovea in the primary visual cortex. Azzopardi P, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 25; 361(6414):719–21
Precocious pathfinding: retinal axons can navigate in an axonless brain. Cornel E, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Dec; 9(6):1001–11
Enhancement of transmission at the developing retinogeniculate synapse. Mooney R, et al. **Neuron** 1993 May;10(5):815–25
Time–lapse video analysis of retinal ganglion cell axon pathfinding at the mammalian optic chiasm: growth cone guidance using intrinsic chiasm cues. Sretavan DW, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Apr;10(4):761–77
Push–pull modulation of ganglion cell responses of carp retina by amacrine cells. Toyoda J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 3;142(1):41–4
Different spatial tunings for ON and OFF pathway stimulation. Tyler CW, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Apr;12(2):233–40
Response variability in retinal ganglion cells of primates. Croner LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1; 90(17):8128–30
Responses of isolated cat retinal ganglion cells to injected currents during development. Chalupa LM, et al.
Prog Brain Res 1993;95:25–31 (22 ref.)
Macaque ganglion cells and spatial vision. Lee BB.
Prog Brain Res 1993;95:33–43 (45 ref.)
Directional selectivity in vertebrate retinal ganglion cells. Amthor FR, et al. **Rev Oculomot Res** 1993;5:79–100 (106 ref.)
v–erbA cooperates with bFGF in neuroretina cell transformation. Garrido C, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb; 192(2):578–86
Selective depletion of beta cells affects the development of alpha cells in cat retina. Ault SJ, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):237–45
Mature, growing ganglion cells acquire new synapses in the retina of the goldfish. Hitchcock PF. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):219–24
Neurophysiology of central retinal degeneration in cat. Levick WR, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 May–Jun; 10(3):499–509
The segregation of ON– and OFF–center responses in the lateral geniculate nucleus of normal and monocularly enucleated ferrets. Morgan J, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):303–11
A comparison of the 40–Hz response in man, and the properties of macaque ganglion cells. Regan D, et al.
Vis Neurosci 1993 May–Jun;10(3):439–45
Spatial receptive–field structure of cat retinal W cells. Rowe MH, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jul–Aug;10(4):765–79
Response properties of ganglion cells in the isolated mouse retina. Stone C, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):31–9
Survival of ganglion cells which form the retino–retinal projection during optic nerve regeneration in the frog. Tennant M, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jul–Aug;10(4):681–6
Effect of ambient illumination on the spatial properties of the center and surround of Y–cell receptive fields. Troy JB, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jul–Aug;10(4):753–64
Steady discharges of X and Y retinal ganglion cells of cat under photopic illuminance. Troy JB, et al.
Vis Neurosci 1992 Dec;9(6):535–53
Whole–cell currents activated at nicotinic acetylcholine receptors on ganglion cells isolated from goldfish retina. Yazejian B, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):353–61
The rod–cone shift and its effect on ganglion cells in the cat's retina. Chan LH, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Dec; 32(12):2209–19
Regenerative sodium and calcium currents in goldfish retinal ganglion cell somata [published erratum appears in Vision Res 1991;31(7–8):following 1455] Ishida AT. **Vision Res** 1991;31(3):477–85
Nonlinearity and oscillations in X–type ganglion cells of the cat retina. Przybyszewski AW, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 May; 33(7):861–75
Retention of retinal axon collateral is responsible for induced ipsilateral retinotectal projections in adult goldfish. Sharma SC, et al. **Vision Res** 1991;31(3):499–505
Ganglion cells in the goldfish retina: correlation of light–evoked response and morphology. Vallerga S, et al.
Vision Res 1991;31(3):487–97
[Intracellular messengers and their roles in retinal gap junctions] Miyachi E. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1992 Jun; 12(3):129–34 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Best vision zones and ganglion cell distribution in the retina of the dolphin Tursiops truncatus] Mass AM.
Dokl Akad Nauk 1993 May;330(3):396–8 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Comparative investigation of retinal responses to brief light stimuli: 2–amino–4–phosphonobutyrate studies—I. Frog retina, Rana ridibunda. Vitanova L, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1993 Feb;104(2):289–97
Comparative investigation of retinal responses to brief light stimuli: 2–amino–4–phosphonobutyrate studies—II. Turtle retina (Emys orbicularis). Vitanova L, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1993 Feb;104(2):299–305
The spectral sensitivity of dark– and light–adapted cat retinal ganglion cells. Guenther E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Apr; 13(4):1543–50

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Changes in retinal projections and ganglion cell morphology after unilateral enucleation in the common carp. Ito H, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;40(4):197–208
Presumptive GABAergic centrifugal input to the lamprey retina: a double–labeling study with axonal tracing and GABA immunocytochemistry. Rio JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 8;600(1):9–19
Correlative study of the morphology and central connections of ipsilaterally projecting retinal ganglion cells in the albino rat. Moriya T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Jan;56(1):79–83
Dendritic co–stratification of ON and ON–OFF directionally selective ganglion cells with starburst amacrine cells in rabbit retina. Famiglietti EV. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Oct 15; 324(3):322–35
New metrics for analysis of dendritic branching patterns demonstrating similarities and differences in ON and ON–OFF directionally selective retinal ganglion cells. Famiglietti EV. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Oct 15;324(3):295–321
OFF–alpha and OFF–beta ganglion cells in cat retina: II. Neural circuitry as revealed by electron microscopy of HRP stains. Kolb H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 1; 329(1):85–110
Morphological types of ganglion cells in the dog and wolf retina. Peichl L. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Oct 22;324(4):590–602
Topography of ganglion cells in the dog and wolf retina. Peichl L. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Oct 22;324(4):603–20
Lucifer yellow, retrograde tracers, and fractal analysis characterise adult ferret retinal ganglion cells. Wingate RJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Sep 22;323(4):449–74
Stratification of ON and OFF ganglion cell dendrites depends on glutamate–mediated afferent activity in the developing retina. Bodnarenko SR, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 8; 364(6433):144–6
Responses of retinal axons in vivo and in vitro to position–encoding molecules in the embryonic superior colliculus. Simon DK, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Nov;9(5):977–89
Dendritic field size and morphology of midget and parasol ganglion cells of the human retina. Dacey DM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9666–70
Heterogeneity of receptor immunoreactivity at synapses of glycine–utilizing neurons. Zucker CL, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1992 Jul 22;249(1324):89–94
Morphogenesis of retinal ganglion cells during formation of the fovea in the Rhesus macaque. Kirby MA, et al.
Vis Neurosci 1992 Dec;9(6):603–16

RETINAL HEMORRHAGE

BLOOD

Serum alpha–1 acid glycoprotein levels in patients with idiopathic peripheral retinal vasculitis (Eales' disease). Sen DK, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug;70(4):515–7
[Coagulative and fibrinolytic activities of the lacrimal fluid in health and in acute disorders of blood circulation in the eyes] Somov EE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May–Jun; 108(3):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Complications of NSAID therapy in patients with macular disease [letter] Kinshuck D, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep–Oct;37(2):149–50

COMPLICATIONS

Oxygen–induced retinopathy in the rat: hemorrhages and dysplasias may lead to retinal detachment. Penn JS, et al.
Curr Eye Res 1992 Oct;11(10):939–53
Retinal haemorrhage in children with malaria [letter] Lewallen S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):442

DIAGNOSIS

Intraocular hemorrhage and mimicking lesions: role of gradient–echo and contrast–enhanced MRI. Mihara F, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Jul–Sep;17(3):171–5
Purtscher's retinopathy: a case of visual impairment associated with multiple trauma. Watkins RC, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 1993 Jul;85(7):557–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A randomized comparison of vacuum extraction delivery with a rigid and a pliable cup. Kuit JA, et al.

Obstet Gynecol 1993 Aug;82(2):280–4
Obstetric correlates of neonatal retinal hemorrhage. Williams MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 1)):688–94

ETIOLOGY

Retinal hemorrhages in newborn piglets following cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Fackler JC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Nov;146(11):1294–6
Massive spontaneous subretinal hemorrhage from a choroidal metastasis [letter] Dugan JD Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 May 15;115(5):677–9
Retinal hemorrhages as an early sign of acute bacterial endophthalmitis [letter] Godley BF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug 15;116(2):247–9
Bilateral retinal haemorrhages following epidural injection. Ling C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 May;77(5):316–7
Retinal hemorrhages following cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Kramer K, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Jun;32(6):366–8
Retinal hemorrhage following lensectomy and anterior vitrectomy in children. Christiansen SP, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Jan–Feb;30(1):24–7
Accidental head trauma and retinal hemorrhage. Johnson DL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Aug;33(2):231–4; discussion 234–5
Retinal findings after head trauma in infants and young children. Buys YM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Nov; 99(11):1718–23
Hemorrhagic detachment of the internal limiting membrane after penetrating ocular injury. Russell SR, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(4):346–50
Resolution of hypertensive retinopathy despite persistent high diastolic pressure. Lowenthal MN, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Feb;86(2):190–3 (13 ref.)
Peripapillary hemorrhage. Winterkorn JM. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar–Apr;37(5):362–72

PATHOLOGY

Retinal hemorrhages: replicating the clinician's view of the eye. Gilliland MG, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Sep; 56(1):77–80

SURGERY

An illuminated cannula for subretinal operations [letter] Jaffe GJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun 15;115(6):816–7
Intraoperative fluorescein angioscopy in subretinal surgery [letter] Avery RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov; 110(11):1518–9
Surgical removal of subretinal hemorrhage and choroidal neovascular membranes in acute hemorrhagic age-related macular degeneration. Mandelcorn MS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;28(1):19–23
Central subretinal hemorrhage from a retinal arterial macroaneurysm—two-step treatment with laser and vitreoretinal surgery. Höh H, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992; 1(5):335–7
[Treatment of macular hemorrhage] Bonnet M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(6–7):435–6 **(Fre)**
[Fresh submacular hemorrhage—results of surgical removal by pars plana approach] Höh H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Apr;202(4):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Expulsive retinal hemorrhage. Secondary treatment by vitreoretinal surgery] Wiedemann P, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Jun;90(3):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RETINAL HOLES see **RETINAL PERFORATIONS**

RETINAL NECROSIS SYNDROME, ACUTE

Acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Chung YM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;51(2):116–22
Acute retinal necrosis and similar retinitis syndromes. Culbertson WW, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Winter; 33(1):129–43 (32 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Giant retinal pigment epithelial tears in acute retinal necrosis. Fox GM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep 15;116(3):302–6
Varicella-zoster virus retinitis in a patient with AIDS-related complex: case report and brief review of the acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Hellinger WC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;16(2):208–12 (34 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and management of the acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Gerling J, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992; 1(6):388–93
Bilateral acute retinal necrosis—a case report. Prasad P, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul–Sep;40(3):96–8
[Leopard spot chorioretinopathy. Initial manifestation of recurrent acute lymphocytic leukemia] Schimmelpfennig W, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Oct;89(5):430–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indocyanine green angiography of experimental concussion necrosis in rabbit eyes] Kohno T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;97(5):587–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of outer retinal necrosis in AIDS patients. Laby DM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 May; 231(5):271–3

ETIOLOGY

Association of herpes zoster ophthalmicus with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and acute retinal necrosis. Sellitti TP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep 15; 116(3):297–301
Acute retinal necrosis after chickenpox in a healthy adult. Barondes MJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;24(9):335–6
Acute retinal necrosis in a renal allograft recipient—an unusual manifestation of cytomegalovirus infection. Smit WM, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jan;55(1):219–21

MICROBIOLOGY

Polymerase chain reaction for the detection of the varicella-zoster genome in ocular samples from patients with acute retinal necrosis. Nishi M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov 15;114(5):603–9
Induction of bilateral retinal necrosis in mice by unilateral intracameral inoculation of a glycoprotein-C deficient clinical isolate of herpes simplex virus type 1. Liu Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;129(1–4):105–18

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic alterations in the acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Regillo CD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Aug; 100(8):1171–6

SURGERY

[Acute necrotizing retinitis with amotio retinae. Surgical and medicamentous antiviral therapy] Greiner C, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Oct;89(5):427–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Diagnosis and management of the acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Gerling J, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992; 1(6):388–93

RETINAL NEOVASCULARIZATION

Peripapillary subretinal neovascularization. A review. Lopez PF, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(2):147–71 (230 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Subretinal neovascular membranes in Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome. Moorthy RS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug 15;116(2):164–70
Retinal neovascularization and cystoid macular edema in punctata albescens retinopathy [letter] Rumelt S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct 15;114(4):507–8
Peripapillary subretinal neovascularization associated with coloboma of the optic nerve. Yedavally S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):552–3

DIAGNOSIS

Digital fundus imaging of subretinal neovascularization. Rapkin JS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun;24(6):230–5
Diagnosis of occult subretinal neovascularization in age-related macular degeneration by infrared scanning laser videoangiography. Kuck H, et al. **Retina** 1993; 13(1):36–9
[Quantitative computerized image analysis of the relationship between neovascularization and nonperfusion area in branch retinal vein occlusion] Zhang HR. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;28(6):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG THERAPY

Photodynamic therapy of subretinal neovascularization in the monkey eye. Miller H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun; 111(6):855–60
[Selective occlusion of ocular neovascularization by photodynamic therapy] Schmidt U, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Oct;89(5):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Different determinants of neovascularization on the optic disc and on the retina in patients with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy. Valsania P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;111(2):202–6

ETIOLOGY

Preretinal and optic nerve head neovascularization induced by photodynamic venous thrombosis in domestic pigs. Danis RP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):539–43
Variable oxygen exposure causes preretinal neovascularization in the newborn rat. Penn JS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Mar;34(3):576–85
Case report: associated retinal neovascularization and choroidal hemangioma. Leys AM, et al. **Retina** 1993; 13(1):22–5
Subretinal neovascularization secondary to choroidal septic metastasis from acute bacterial endocarditis. Munier F, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(2):108–12

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical and histochemical properties of surgically excised subretinal neovascular membranes in age-related macular degeneration. Grossniklaus HE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct 15;114(4):464–72
Modulators and milieu in preretinal neovascularisation. Boulton M, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 6):560–5 (52 ref.)
Fluorescence characteristics of indocyanine green in the normal choroid and in subretinal neovascular membranes. Scheider A, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(1):7–11
Immunohistological study of subretinal membranes in age-related macular degeneration. Baudouin C, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992;36(4):443–51

PATHOLOGY

Lipid exudation in age-related macular degeneration. Lozano-Rechy D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug 15; 116(2):140–7
Giant-cell reaction in surgically excised subretinal neovascular membrane [letter] Hutchinson AK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;111(6):734–5
Ultrastructural features of surgically excised subretinal neovascular membranes in the ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Saxe SJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan; 111(1):88–95
The pathology of abortive neovascular outgrowths from the retina. Hiscott P, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(6):531–6
Macular oedema and retinal neovascularisation in juvenile diabetics. Polkinghorne PJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 May; 16(3):133–7
Ultrastructural immunocytochemistry of subretinal neovascular membranes in age-related macular degeneration. Das A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Sep; 99(9):1368–76
Atypical parafoveal telangiectasis with subsequent anterior and posterior segment neovascularization. Lim JI, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(4):351–4
Ultrastructural features of surgically excised idiopathic subfoveal neovascular membranes. Thomas JW, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(2):93–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pattern-reversal electroretinographic follow-up of laser photocoagulation for subfoveal neovascular lesions in age-related macular degeneration. Birch DG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug 15;116(2):148–55

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effects of intravitreal triamcinolone acetonide on experimental pre-retinal neovascularization. Antoszyk AN, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993;231(1):34–40

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of age-related subfoveal neovascular membranes by teletherapy: a pilot study [see comments] Chakravarthy U, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 May;77(5):265–73. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 May;77(5):261–2.

SURGERY

Pattern-reversal electroretinographic follow-up of laser photocoagulation for subfoveal neovascular lesions in age-related macular degeneration. Birch DG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug 15;116(2):148–55
Giant-cell reaction in surgically excised subretinal neovascular membrane [letter] Hutchinson AK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;111(6):734–5
Bimanual technique of subfoveal neovascular membrane removal in presumed ocular histoplasmosis. Peyman GA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;17(1):43–6
Digital overlay of fluorescein angiograms and fundus images for treatment of subretinal neovascularization. Clark TM, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(2):118–26
Ultrastructural features of surgically excised idiopathic subfoveal neovascular membranes. Thomas JW, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(2):93–8
[The operation treatment for the age-related macular degeneration wet-type eyes and its complications] Wu L, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec;8(4):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Systemic interferon-alpha 2a and subretinal neovascular membranes [editorial; comment] Constable I. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;20(3):155. Comment on: Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1992 Aug;20(3):173–5.
Interferon alpha-2a for subfoveal neovascularization in age-related macular degeneration. Poliner LS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Sep;100(9):1417–24
[Treatment of age-associated macular degeneration with interferon-alfa-2a] Thölen A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Jun;90(3):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RETINAL PERFORATIONS

Retinal dialysis. Hamrick KE, et al. **Optom Clin** 1992; 2(3):93–112 (68 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Impending macular hole associated with topical pilocarpine [letter] Benedict WL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15;114(6):765–6

COMPLICATIONS

Retinal detachment and retinal holes in retinitis pigmentosa sine pigmento. Csaky K, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul–Sep;1(3):151–3

Full–thickness macular hole and retinal detachment complicating Best's disease. Glacet–Bernard A, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan–Mar;3(1):53–4

When are simple flashes and floaters ocular emergencies? Diamond JP. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 1):102–4

[Retinal detachment with retinal dialysis] Říčařová R, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1992 Jul;48(4):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Spontaneous reattachment of retinal detachment caused by small atrophic holes] Bonnet M. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992; 15(10):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinoschisis vs. retinal detachment––diagnosis and treatment] Pecold K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Jan;95(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Focal macular electroretinogram in X–linked congenital retinoschisis. Miyake Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Mar;34(3):512–5

DIAGNOSIS

Macular pseudoholes. Clinical features and accuracy of diagnosis. Fish RH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Nov; 99(11):1665–70

ETIOLOGY

Giant retinal pigment epithelial tears in acute retinal necrosis. Fox GM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep 15;116(3):302–6

Effect of the vitreous on the prognosis of full–thickness idiopathic macular hole. Hikichi T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep 15;116(3):273–8

National outcomes of cataract extraction. Increased risk of retinal complications associated with Nd:YAG laser capsulotomy. The Cataract Patient Outcomes Research Team [see comments] Javitt JC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Oct;99(10):1487–97; discussion 1497–8. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1993 May;100(5):582. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1993 May;100(5):582–3.

Trauma–induced retinal detachment associated with giant retinal tears. Aylward GW, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(2):136–41

GENETICS

Bilateral inferotemporal dialysis in identical twins. Vaiser A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;24(10):378–80

Surgical management of complications associated with X–linked retinoschisis. Regillo CD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;111(8):1080–6

PATHOLOGY

Tissue analysis from two patients with premacular hole lesions [letter; comment] Sebag J. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;111(1):22. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Mar;110(3):371–7.

Atypical presentations of macular holes. Smiddy WE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 May;111(5):626–31

Fellow eyes in idiopathic macular hole cases. Akiba J, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Sep;23(9):594–7

Enhanced visualization of vitreoretinal interface by laser biomicroscopy. Kiryu J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jul; 100(7):1040–3

Clinicopathologic study of bilateral macular holes treated with pars plana vitrectomy and gas tamponade. Funata M, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(4):289–98

Xanthic scotoma and yellow foveolar shadow caused by a pseudo–operculum after vitreofoveal separation. Gass JD, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(3):242–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mathematical modelling of retinal tear formation: implications for the use of heavy liquids. Stevens JD, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 1):69–74

Focal macular electroretinogram in X–linked congenital retinoschisis. Miyake Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Mar;34(3):512–5

Analysis of the components of electrically evoked response using a monopolar recording technique. Takei K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 May;34(6):1923–9

The electrophysiology in idiopathic senile macular hole. Wu DZ, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;8(1):34–7

[Giant peripheral tear of the retinal pigmented epithelium] Menerath JM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(4):282–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Vitrectomy surgery for full–thickness macular holes [editorial] Freeman WR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug 15; 116(2):233–5

Resolution of an absolute scotoma and improvement of relative scotomata after successful macular hole surgery. Sjaarda RN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug 15; 116(2):129–39

Pneumatic retinopexy perfluoroethane (C2F6) in the treatment of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Bochow TW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;110(12):1723–4

Surgical management of complications associated with X–linked retinoschisis. Regillo CD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;111(8):1080–6

Resolution of an external layer macular hole associated with an optic nerve pit after laser photocoagulation. Falcone PM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;77(7):457–9

Favourable outcome of traumatic endophthalmitis with associated retinal breaks or detachment. Mieler WF, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;27(7):348–52

Endolaser photocoagulation in penetrating and perforating intraocular foreign bodies. Vine AK. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul–Sep;1(3):119–22

Vitrectomy and fluid/silicone oil exchange for giant retinal tears: 10–year follow–up. Leaver PK. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;2(1):20–3

Late recurrences after successful surgery for retinal detachment with macular hole. Bonnet M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;231(6):347–50

Management of giant retinal tears with perfluoroperhydrophenanthrene (Vitreon). Schulman JA, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993;37(1):70–7

Peribulbar anesthesia for primary vitreoretinal surgery. Nicholson AD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Oct; 23(10):657–61

Cryotherapy during surgery for giant retinal tears and intravitreal dispersion of viable retinal pigment epithelial cells. Glaser BM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Apr; 100(4):466–70

Retinal pigment epitheliopathy after macular hole surgery. Poliner LS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Nov;99(11):1671–7

Retinal pigment epithelial abnormalities after macular hole surgery [letter] Charles S. **Retina** 1993;13(2):176

Clinicopathologic study of bilateral macular holes treated with pars plana vitrectomy and gas tamponade. Funata M, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(4):289–98

Giant retinal tears. Surgical techniques and results using perfluorodecalin and silicone oil tamponade. Mathis A, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(3 Suppl):S7–10

Macular surgery. Luttrull JK. **West J Med** 1992 Oct; 157(4):449–50

[Microvitreoretinal surgery for management of giant retinal tears with posterior flat folded–over] Gao R, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;8(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Success of retinal surgery comparing phakic and pseudophakic eyes with reference to preoperative findings and the kind of lens implant] Bossung C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Aug;201(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Silicone oil in surgery of complicated retinal detachment] Lucke K. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Jun;90(3):215–38 (185 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser photocoagulation as a completion of the surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Cieślińska K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 May–Jun;94(5–6):149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

The effect of pars plana vitrectomy and transforming growth factor–beta 2 without epiretinal membrane peeling on full–thickness macular holes. Lansing MB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jun;100(6):868–71; discussion 871–2

Perfluorocarbon in the treatment of giant retinal tears [letter; comment] Luckie A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 May; 100(5):581. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1992 Apr;99(4):491–7.

Management of breaks and degenerations of the peripheral retina. Cavallerano AA, et al. **Optom Clin** 1992;2(3):145–53 (14 ref.)

RETINAL PIGMENT EPITHELIUM see **PIGMENT EPITHELIUM OF EYE**

RETINAL PIGMENTS

ANALYSIS

Stereochemistry of the human macular carotenoids. Bone RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 May; 34(6):2033–40

Distribution of three retinal proteins in developing octopus photoreceptors. Aguilar L, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Jun; 22(6):425–35

Mapping cone photopigment optical density. Elsner AE, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Jan;10(1):52–8

Visual pigments in the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus. Hárosi FI, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jul–Aug;10(4):711–5

Packaging of rhodopsin and porphyropsin in the compound eye of the crayfish. Zeiger J, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):193–202

Vitamin A2–based visual pigments in fully terrestrial vertebrates. Provencio I, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Dec; 32(12):2201–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Spatial and temporal differences between the expression of short– and middle–wave sensitive cone pigments in the mouse retina: a developmental study. Szél A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 22;331(4):564–77

Expression of rod and cone visual pigments in goldfish and zebrafish: a rhodopsin–like gene is expressed in cones. Raymond PA, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jun;10(6):1161–74

CHEMISTRY

Photobleaching difference absorption spectra of human cone pigments: quantitative analysis and comparison to other methods. Merbs SL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Dec; 56(6):869–81

Absorption spectra of the hybrid pigments responsible for anomalous color vision. Merbs SL, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 16;258(5081):464–6

A new template for rhodopsin (vitamin A1 based) visual pigments. Partridge JC, et al. **Vision Res** 1991;31(4):619–30

Simple exponential functions describing the absorbance bands of visual pigment spectra. Stavenga DG, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 May;33(8):1011–7 (44 ref.)

GENETICS

Genotype–phenotype relationships in human red/green color–vision defects: molecular and psychophysical studies. Deeb SS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;51(4):687–700

Molecular genetics of human visual pigments. Nathans J, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1992;26:403–24 (99 ref.)

Molecular characterization of the red visual pigment gene of the American chameleon (Anolis carolinensis). Kawamura S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 1;323(3):247–51

Visual pigment gene changes in adrenoleukodystrophy. Sack GH Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Aug; 34(9):2634–7

Molecular basis of congenital color vision defects in Chinese patients. Zhang Q, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992; 36(4):479–87

Paralogous origin of the red– and green–sensitive visual pigment genes in vertebrates. Yokoyama S, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 May;10(3):527–38

Circadian regulation of iodopsin gene expression in embryonic photoreceptors in retinal cell culture. Pierce ME, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Apr;10(4):579–84

The road to color vision: structure, evolution and function of chicken and gecko visual pigments. Yoshizawa T. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Dec;56(6):859–67 (41 ref.)

The tuning of human photopigments may minimize red–green chromatic signals in natural conditions. Nagle MG, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Jun 22;252(1335):209–13

Detecting gene conversion: primate visual pigment genes. Balding DJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Sep 22; 249(1326):275–80

Structure and evolution of the polymorphic photopigment gene of the marmoset. Hunt DM, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jan;33(2):147–54

Genetic basis of polymorphism in the color vision of platyrrhine monkeys. Jacobs GH, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Feb;33(3):269–74

More than three different cone pigments among people with normal color vision. Neitz J, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jan; 33(1):117–22

METABOLISM

Identification of the Cl(–)–binding site in the human red and green color vision pigments. Wang Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 9;32(9):2125–30

Spectrometric investigations in ocular hypertension and early stages of primary open angle glaucoma and of low tension glaucoma––multisubstance analysis. Schweitzer D, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4–5):251–7

Age pigment structure [letter; comment] Eldred GE. **Nature** 1993 Jul 29;364(6436):396. Comment on: Nature 1993 Feb 25;361(6414):724–6.

Retinal age pigments generated by self–assembling lysosomotropic detergents [see comments] Eldred GE, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 25;361(6414):724–6. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jul 29;364(6436):396.

Molecular mechanisms in visual pigment regeneration. Rando RR. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Dec;56(6):1145–56 (45 ref.)

Neuromodulation of pigment movement in the RPE of normal and 6–OHDA–lesioned goldfish retinas. Ball AK, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 May–Jun;10(3):529–40

Evidence for a pathway of distal screening pigment granules across the basement membrane of the crayfish photoreceptor. Schraermeyer U. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 May–Jun;47(5–6):453–64

[Effects of asphyxia on the visual activity of the crayfish with neural deafferentation of the eyestalks] Puche J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Jun;49(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Foveal photopigment kinetics––abnormality: an early sign in myotonic dystrophy? ter Bruggen JP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;76(10):594–7

Color matching at high illuminances: photopigment optical density and pupil entry. Burns SA, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Feb;10(2):221–30

Pigment granule migration and phototransduction are triggered by separate pathways in fly photoreceptor cells. Hanyu Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Feb;4(2):215–8

Anion sensitivity and spectral tuning of cone visual pigments

in situ. Kleinschmidt J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9181–5
Photopigments of dogs and foxes and their implications for canid vision. Jacobs GH, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jan–Feb; 10(1):173–80
Visual pigments and oil droplets in genetically manipulated and carotenoid deprived quail: a microspectrophotometric study. Bowmaker JK, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Mar–Apr; 33(5–6):571–8
The scotopic photoreceptors and their visual pigments of fishes: functions and adaptations. Crescitelli F.
Vision Res 1991;31(3):339–48 (76 ref.)
A short–wavelength sensitive cone mechanism in juvenile yellow perch, Perca flavescens. Loew ER, et al.
Vision Res 1991;31(3):353–60
The modelling of optimal visual pigments of dichromatic teleosts in green coastal waters. Lythgoe JN, et al.
Vision Res 1991;31(3):361–71

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photosensitivities of iodopsin and rhodopsins. Okano T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Dec;56(6):995–1001
Ultraviolet–sensitive cones in the goldfish. Bowmaker JK, et al. **Vision Res** 1991;31(3):349–52

RETINAL TEARS see **RETINAL PERFORATIONS**

RETINAL VEIN

Report of Eales' disease and ulcerative colitis in the same patient [letter] Pomonis E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;87(10):1531–2
Chronic encephalitis and Eales disease. Weber F, et al.
J Neurol 1993 May;240(5):299–301
[Venous anomalies within the myelinated retinal nerve fiber area (letter)] Goldberg RE, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1992 Dec;201(6):411–2 **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Central retinal vein occlusion associated with retinal arteriovenous malformation. Schatz H, et al.
Ophthalmology 1993 Jan;100(1):24–30

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Asymmetric distribution of arteriovenous crossings in the normal retina. Weinberg DV, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jan;100(1):31–6

CHEMISTRY

Fractal analysis of the normal human retinal fluorescein angiogram. Landini G, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Jan; 12(1):23–7

PATHOLOGY

Mild frosted branch periphlebitis [letter] Browning DJ.
Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Oct 15;114(4):505–6
Automated detection and quantification of venous beading using Fourier analysis. Kozousek V, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 1992 Oct;27(6):288–94
Transient vessel wall sheathing in acute retinal vein occlusions. Foss AJ, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 3):313–6
Retinal periphlebitis in multiple sclerosis. Sherman J, et al.
J Am Optom Assoc 1993 Jul;64(7):475–8
Arteriovenous crossing patterns in branch retinal vein occlusion. The Eye Disease Case–Control Study Group. Zhao J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Mar;100(3):423–8
Pigmented paravenous retinochoroidal atrophy. Parafita M, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Jan;70(1):75–8
[Recanalization of venule following experimental retinal branch vein occlusion] Minamikawa M, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Mar;97(3):351–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study of venous abnormalities in diabetic retinopathy] Sato Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;96(10):1306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Direct measurement of retinal microvascular pressures in the live, anesthetized cat. Glucksberg MR, et al.
Microvasc Res 1993 Mar;45(2):158–65

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Depth position of spontaneous venous pulsations in ocular hypertensives and control–group discs. Rohrschneider K, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(3–4):188–92

SURGERY

Induced chorioretinal venous anastomosis in experimental retinal branch vein occlusion. McAllister IL, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1992 Oct;76(10):615–20

RETINAL VEIN OCCLUSION

Central retinal vein occlusion in young adults. Fong AC, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1993 May–Jun;37(6):393–417 (140 ref.)

BLOOD

Hyperhomocysteinemia in retinal artery and retinal vein occlusion. Wenzler EM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15;115(2):162–7
Central retinal vein occlusion in two patients with immunoglobulin G multiple myeloma associated with blood hyperviscosity. Hayasaka S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 May;25(5):191–4
Lipoprotein (a): a risk factor for retinal vascular occlusion. Müller HM, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(5):338–41
[Coagulative and fibrinolytic activities of the lacrimal fluid in health and in acute disorders of blood circulation in the eyes] Somov EE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May–Jun; 108(3):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Preretinal and optic nerve head neovascularization induced by photodynamic venous thrombosis in domestic pigs. Danis RP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):539–43
Electroretinographic findings in iris neovascularization due to acute central retinal vein occlusion. Johnson MA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;111(6):806–14
Combined central retinal artery–central vein obstruction. Brown GC, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;17(1):9–17
Papillophlebitis and arteriolar occlusion in a pregnant woman. Humayun M, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1992 Dec;12(4):226–9
Exudative retinal detachment subsequent to retinal vein occlusion. Ravalico G, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992; 205(2):77–82
[Serous retinal detachment secondary to retinal venous occlusion] Serop S, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1991; 241:113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ischemic macular edema. Recognition and favorable natural history in branch vein occlusion. Finkelstein D.
Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Oct;110(10):1427–34
The electro–oculogram in central retinal vein occlusion. Papakostopoulos D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep; 76(9):515–9
Occult retinal and choroidal vascular disease. The value of timed and directed fluorescein angiography. Rizzo JF 3d. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Sep;100(9):1407–16
[Quantitative computerized image analysis of the relationship between neovascularization and nonperfusion area in branch retinal vein occlusion] Zhang HR.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1992 Nov;28(6):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical and fluorescein angiography findings in patients with retinal vein occlusion. A unicenter study of 211 patients] Lang GE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Oct;201(4):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical and fluorescein angiography changes in patients with central retinal vein occlusion. A unicenter study of 125 patients] Lang GE, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1992 Nov;201(5):302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of vascular occlusion of the posterior eye segment] Prünte C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 May; 202(5):376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The modality of Huoxue–Huayu in treatment of retinal vein occlusion] Deng YP. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;29(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Seasonal variations in the onset of retinal vein occlusion. Hayreh SS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;76(12):706–10
Case–control study of retinal vein occlusion [letter; comment] Dana MR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Dec;99(12):1754–6. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1992 Apr;99(4):509–14.

ETHNOLOGY

Diabetes mellitus and retinal vein occlusion in patients of Asian, west Indian and white European origin. Dodson PM, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 1):66–8

ETIOLOGY

Risk factors for branch retinal vein occlusion. The Eye Disease Case–control Study Group. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep 15;116(3):286–96
Hemicentral retinal vein occlusion associated with ocular hypertension and clotting abnormality. Allen PJ, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 1993 Mar;25(3):104–8
Central retinal vein occlusion after heart–lung transplantation. Allinson RW, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;25(2):58–63
Central retinal vein occlusion in young people. Giuffrè G, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;80(2):127–32
Ischaemic central retinal vein occlusion in the young. Gupta A, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 1):138–42
Central retinal vein occlusion associated with retinal arteriovenous malformation. Schatz H, et al.
Ophthalmology 1993 Jan;100(1):24–30
[Congenital retinal arteriovenous fistula and central retinal vein occlusion] Khairallah M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993; 16(2):117–21 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Insulin resistance in retinal vein occlusion and glaucoma [letter] Lockwood A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31; 340(8827):1100–1

PATHOLOGY

Aqueous flare and cells in eyes with retinal vein occlusion–-correlation with retinal fluorescein angiographic findings. Nguyen NX, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1993 May;77(5):280–3
Transient vessel wall sheathing in acute retinal vein occlusions. Foss AJ, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 3):313–6
Tilted discs and central retinal vein occlusion. Giuffrè G. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993;231(1):41–2
Hemicentral and hemispheric retinal vein occlusions. Parodi MB, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1992;15(4):64–7
Arteriovenous crossing patterns in branch retinal vein occlusion. The Eye Disease Case–Control Study Group. Zhao J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Mar;100(3):423–8
[Experimental study on earlier thrombogenic process in thrombin induced retinal venous obstruction in rabbit eye] Matsumoto M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 96(9):1132–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recanalization of venule following experimental retinal branch vein occlusion] Minamikawa M, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Mar;97(3):351–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental retinal branch vein occlusion. 4. Pathological changes in the middle and late stage] Minamikawa M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;97(8):920–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Baseline and early natural history report. The Central Vein Occlusion Study. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug; 111(8):1087–95
Predicting outcome in central retinal vein occlusion using the flicker electroretinogram. Severns ML, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Aug;111(8):1123–30
Clinical and infrared pupillometry in central retinal vein occlusion. Bloom PA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb; 77(2):75–80
Similarities between disc haemorrhages and thromboses of the retinal veins. Sonnsjö B. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep; 16(4–5):235–8
The role of abnormalities in the anticoagulant and fibrinolytic systems in retinal vascular occlusions. Vine AK, et al.
Surv Ophthalmol 1993 Jan–Feb;37(4):283–92 (65 ref.)
[Retinal vein occlusion. I. Pathogenesis of circulatory changes] Rehák J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Jun;49(3):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Retinal vein occlusion. II. Collateral systems] Rehák J.
Cesk Oftalmol 1993 Jun;49(3):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Retinal vein occlusion. III. Arteriolar constriction] Rehák J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Jun;49(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Changes in retinal blood flow volume in experimental retinal vein compression] Shimizu R, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Oct;96(10):1248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electroretinography findings in the other eye in patients with central retinal vein occlusion] Dulić M, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 1992 Mar–Apr;120(3–4):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

SURGERY

Induced chorioretinal venous anastomosis in experimental retinal branch vein occlusion. McAllister IL, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1992 Oct;76(10):615–20
Branch retinal vein occlusion and its management. Archer D. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;8(1):40–4
[Arteriolar constriction in the treatment of branch retinal vein occlusion. Initial experience] Rehák J, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 1993 Jun;49(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPY

Management of retinal vein occlusion. Keenan JM, et al.
Br J Hosp Med 1993 Feb 17–Mar 2;49(4):268–73 (21 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Color Doppler flow imaging in central retinal vein occlusion: a new diagnostic technique? Baxter GM, et al.
Radiology 1993 Jun;187(3):847–50

RETINAL VESSELS

see related
FLUORESCEIN ANGIOGRAPHY

Serum alpha–1 acid glycoprotein levels in patients with idiopathic peripheral retinal vasculitis (Eales' disease). Sen DK, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug;70(4):515–7
Ocular complications of Takayasu's disease in a Hispanic woman [letter] Bodker FS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 May 15;115(5):676–7
Ultrasound morphology of carotid lesions in retinal ischaemia. O'Farrell CM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov; 76(11):656–9
Occlusion of retinal vessels using targeted delivery of a platelet aggregating agent. Ogura Y, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Apr;77(4):233–7

A case of ocular ischaemic syndrome in a young insulin dependent diabetic male. Murphy R, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Mar;19(3):245–8

Cyclosporine effects on optic nerve and retinal vasculitis in Behçet's disease. Chavis PS, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992; 80(2):133–42

Protection of rabbit retina from ischemic injury by superoxide dismutase and catalase. Nayak MS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 May;34(6):2018–22

HIV–related ocular microangiopathic syndrome and cognitive functioning. Geier SA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Mar;6(3):252–8

Determinants of retinal vascular abnormalities in children and adolescents with essential hypertension. Daniels SR, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Jun;7(3):223–8

Frosted branch angiitis: the role of systemic corticosteroids. Hamed LM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(5):312–3

Retinal neovascularization secondary to cytomegalovirus retinitis in Wegener's granulomatosis. Riordan–Eva P, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 May;86(5):301–2

Retinal migraine [letter] James CB, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):690

[Congenital retinal arteriovenous fistula and central retinal vein occlusion] Khairallah M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993; 16(2):117–21 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is A29, B12 vasculitis caused by the Q fever agent? (Coxiella burnetii)] Kuhne F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(5):315–21 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute loss of vision due to ocular perfusion disorders] Messerli J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 24; 123(16):783–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinitis caused by cytomegalovirus in patients with AIDS. Clinico–therapeutic aspects and relationship with HIV retinal microangiopathy in a series of 38 patients] González Guijarro J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Sep;191(4):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Spontaneous development of retinal ischaemia and rubeosis in eyes with retinal racemose angioma. Bloom PA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;77(2):124–5

Familial parafoveal telangiectasis. Devenyi RG, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;28(2):76–8

Aplasia of the retinal vessels combined with optic nerve hypoplasia, neonatal epileptic seizures, and lactic acidosis due to mitochondrial complex I deficiency. Boor R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jul;151(7):519–21

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological observations on the unique paired capillaries of the opossum retina. McMenamin PG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Mar;271(3):461–8

Visibility of the normal retinal nerve fiber layer correlated with rim width and vessel caliber. Jonas JB, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;231(4):207–11

[Measuring retinal vascular diameter using the scanning laser ophthalmoscope and computer. Initial results] Nagel E, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Oct;89(5):432–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Müller cells in vascular and avascular retinae: a survey of seven mammals. Dreher Z, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Sep 1;323(1):59–80

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of pentoxifylline on retinal capillary blood flow velocity and whole blood viscosity. Sonkin PL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun 15;115(6):775–80

Insulin–like growth factor I acts as an angiogenic agent in rabbit cornea and retina: comparative studies with basic fibroblast growth factor. Grant MB, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Apr;36(4):282–91

Serotonin (5–HT) and the rat's eye. Some pilot studies. Boerrigter RM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;82(1–2):141–50

The effect of beta blockers on retinal blood flow in diabetic patients. Newsom RS, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul–Sep;1(3):131–6

Effects of endothelin on cultured bovine retinal microvascular pericytes. Ramachandran E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Mar;34(3):586–95

Neuroprotectants in Honghua: glucose attenuates retinal ischemic damage. Romano C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jan;34(1):72–80

Effects of D– and L–isomers of timolol on retinal and choroidal blood flow in ocular hypertensive rabbit eyes. Chiou GC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Fall;8(3):183–90

Microcirculatory responses to adenosine in the newborn pig retina. Gidday JM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jun;33(6):620–7

[An experimental study of ocular contusion and its hemodynamic changes] Dou HL, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;28(4):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Does timolol modify retinal hemodynamics in patients with normal pressure glaucoma?] Truckenbrodt C, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Dec;89(6):452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endothelin–1–induced vasoconstriction in retinal blood vessels in the rabbit] Sato T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;97(6):683–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of acarbose on diabetes– and age–related basement membrane thickening in retinal capillaries of the BB/W–rat. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 May; 20(2):123–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Correlation between CD4+ counts and prevalence of cytomegalovirus retinitis and human immunodeficiency virus–related noninfectious retinal vasculopathy in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kuppermann BD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 May 15;115(5):575–82

Markers of vascular injury in Behçet's disease associated with retinal vasculitis. Pivetti–Pezzi P, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;24(11):411–4

Anti–endothelial cell antibodies in retinal vasculitis. Edelsten C, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:203–8

Soluble interleukin–2 receptors in retinal vasculitis. Murray PI, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:193–5

INNERVATION

Retinal perivascular astroglia: an immunoperoxidase study. Triviño A, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Sep;32(9):1601–7

METABOLISM

Effect of elevated glucose concentration on membrane voltage regulation in retinal capillary pericytes. Berweck S, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Sep;42(9):1347–50

Interrelationship between retinal ischaemic damage and turnover and metabolism of putative amino acid neurotransmitters, glutamate and GABA. Robin LN, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;80(4):273–300 (145 ref.)

Preparation of fluorescent basic fibroblast growth factor: localization in living retinal microvascular endothelial cells. Healy AM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Nov;55(5):663–9

Modification of ischemia/reperfusion–induced ion shifts (Na^+, K^+, Ca^{2+} and Mg^{2+}) by free radical scavengers in the rat retina. Szabo ME, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993; 25(1):1–9

[Redox processes in the retina and tunic tissues of the rat eye in experimental alkalosis] Soldatova AM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 May–Jun;64(3):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Retinal microvascular abnormalities in patients with AIDS–related complex or lymphadenopathy syndrome [letter] Geier SA, et al. **AIDS** 1993 May;7(5):746–8

Clinical features of autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa with rhodopsin gene codon 17 mutation and retinal neovascularization in a Japanese patient. Hayakawa M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15;115(2):168–73

A case of frosted–branch retinal angiitis in a child. Nakai A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;24(11):415–7

Dual–perspective analysis of vascular formations in sickle cell retinopathy. McLeod DS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;111(9):1234–45

Response of retinal capillary hemangioma to cryotherapy. Shields JA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):551

Retinal and vitreal neovascularization in retinopathy of prematurity. A scanning electron microscopic study in the kitten. Yoneya S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec; 109(12):1744–51

Behçet's disease: activated T lymphocytes in retinal perivasculitis. Charteris DG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;76(8):499–501

Fluorescein angiography as a means of assessing retinal vascular pathology in oxygen–exposed newborn rats. Penn JS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Jun;12(6):561–70

Fundus angiography with fluorescein–labelled peptide fraction from bovine factor VIII: correlation with histologic findings. Cardillo Piccolino F, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul–Sep;2(3):135–43

Electrophysiological properties of neurones following mild and acute retinal ischaemia. Ikeda H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Sep;55(3):435–42

Lipemia retinalis [letter] Schmidt HP, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;2(1):63

Immune complex deposition lines in a case of retinal vasculitis. Salem M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993;231(1):56–7

Novel procedures for isolating intact retinal vascular beds from diabetic humans and animal models. Laver NM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 May;34(6):2097–104

Irregular retinal and RPE damage after pressure–induced ischemia in the rabbit. Marmor MF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jul;34(8):2570–5

Dietary myo–inositol supplementation does not prevent retinal and glomerular vascular structural changes in chronically diabetic rats. Tilton RG, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1993 Jul–Sep;7(3):188–98

Diabetic retinopathy: a clinical study with special reference to fluorescein angiography. Jain BS, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Apr–Jun;23(2):139–41

Retinal vascular changes in congenital hypertrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium. Cohen SY, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Apr;100(4):471–4

Unusual retinal and renal vascular lesions in the Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome. Brod RD, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(4):355–8

[Ophthalmological study of the M–strain stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (2). Retinal arteriolar changes in fluorescein angiogram] Hamada Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;97(6):690–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retinal ischemic changes in diabetic rats treated with pancreatic islet transplantation beneath the renal capsule] Kimura S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul; 97(7):800–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Oxygen tension and blood flow in the retina of normal and diabetic rats. Cringle S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 317:787–91

Segmentation of fluorescence in the retinal microcirculation––is it a valid indicator of blood cell flow? [letter] Ben–Nun J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug; 76(8):510–1

Retinal blood flow by hydrogen clearance polarography in the streptozotocin–induced diabetic rat. Cringle SJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Apr;34(5):1716–21

Retinal hemodynamics in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. A laser Doppler velocimetry study. Grunwald JE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jan;34(1):66–71

Retinal vessel circulation patterns visualized from a sequence of computer–aligned angiograms. Jagoe R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Sep;34(10):2881–7

Effects of oxygen and carbon dioxide on human retinal circulation. Pakola SJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Sep;34(10):2866–70

Dissociation between prostaglandin levels and blood flow to the retina and choroid in the newborn pig after nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Parys–Van Ginderdeuren R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Nov; 33(12):3378–84

O2 gradients and countercurrent exchange in the cat vitreous humor near retinal arterioles and venules. Buerk DG, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 Mar;45(2):134–48

Retinal ischemia induced by occlusion of both common carotid arteries in rats as demonstrated by electroretinography. Block F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1–2):124–6

The role of Müller cells in the formation of the blood–retinal barrier. Tout S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(1):291–301

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Arteriolar spasm and ischemia in the ocular fundus of NaCl–loaded salt sensitive Dahl rats: vascular protection by long–term treatment with the calcium antagonist nitrendipine. Thimm F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 317:793–8

The effect of magnesium sulfate on maternal retinal blood flow in preeclampsia: a randomized placebo–controlled study. Belfort MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec; 167(6):1548–53

Hyperoxia and transient resolution of vascular vasodilation and tortuosity in threshold retinopathy of prematurity [letter] Benner JD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15; 115(2):258–9

Retinal blood flow in diabetic retinopathy. Patel V, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):678–83

Psychophysical mechanisms and treatment of vasospastic disorders in normal–tension glaucoma. Flammer J. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;244:129–34

Electrophysiology in pseudohistoplasmosis and chronic idiopathic retinal vasculitis. Pereira–Neves L, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct–Dec;2(4):179–89

Oxygen free radicals adversely affect the regulation of vascular tone by nitric oxide in the rabbit retina under high intraocular pressure. Veriac S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Jan;56(1):85–8

Electroretinographic results and ocular vascular perfusion in type 1 diabetes. Lovasik JV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Apr;34(5):1731–43

Astemizole reduces blood–retinal barrier leakage in experimental diabetes. Hollis TM, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1992 Oct–Dec;6(4):230–5

Effects of dopamine antagonists on retinal B–wave recovery after retinal ischemia. Chiou GC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1993 Summer;9(2):179–85

Effect of moxisylyte hydrochloride (alpha 1–blocker) on the retinal circulation of patients with diabetes mellitus. Suzuki R, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992;24(5):274–9

[Disordered peripapillary microcirculation in glaucoma patients] Ulrich C, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Feb; 90(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in retinal blood flow volume in experimental retinal vein compression] Shimizu R, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;96(10):1248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method of calibration measurement in assessing the hemodynamics of the retinal vessels] Astaf'eva NV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 Jul–Dec;108(4–6):38–40 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Retinal vasoconstriction after laser treatment for diabetic macular edema. Gottfredsdóttir MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;115(1):64–7

Doyne Lecture. Responses of retinal and choroidal vessels

to ionising radiation. Archer DB. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 1):1–13 (125 ref.)

SURGERY

Laser-induced experimental vascular occlusion using liposome-encapsulated ADP. Khoobehi B, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(6):609–14

Argon laser photocoagulation of the pecten oculi of the domestic pigeon (Columba livia) using a specially designed contact lens. Lino BT, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992; 24(3):169–74

[Semiconducting lasers for the treatment of vascular retinopathy.] Kieselbach G, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992; 205(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The retinal pigment epithelium induces fenestration of endothelial cells in vivo. Burns MS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Sep;11(9):863–73

Fine structure of the pecten oculi in the great horned owl (Bubo virginianus). Braekevelt CR. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Jan;8(1):9–15

Microvascular retinopathy in the Zucker diabetic fatty rat. Danis RP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jun; 34(7):2367–71

Systemic hypertension produces pericyte changes in retinal capillaries. Wallow IH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Feb;34(2):420–30

RETINALDEHYDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Maturation of major Drosophila rhodopsin, ninaE, requires chromophore 3-hydroxyretinal. Ozaki K, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jun;10(6):1113–9

Synthesis of 3-hydroxyretinal in the cytosol of the butterfly compound eye. Shimazaki Y, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jan; 33(2):155–63

ANALYSIS

[What causes macular degeneration? 2 recently identified components can be the answer] Ehinger B. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 6;90(1–2):56 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Retinals and retinols induced by estrogen in the blood plasma of Xenopus laevis. Azuma M, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 May; 178:89–96

CHEMISTRY

Thermodynamic measurements of the contributions of helix-connecting loops and of retinal to the stability of bacteriorhodopsin. Kahn TW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 22;31(37):8829–39

Structure determination of the cyclohexene ring of retinal in bacteriorhodopsin by solid-state deuterium NMR. Ulrich AS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 27;31(42):10390–9

Conformational energetics and excited state level ordering in 11-cis retinal. Tallent JR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Dec;56(6):935–52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromophore of sensory rhodopsin II from Halobacterium halobium [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1993 Apr 13;32(14):3830] Scharf B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 15;31(49):12486–92

METABOLISM

The catalytic specificity of liver alcohol dehydrogenase: vitamin A alcohol and vitamin A aldehyde activities. Pocker Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;328:411–8

The use of immortalized mouse L1210/OAP cells established in culture to study the major class 1 aldehyde dehydrogenase-catalyzed oxidation of aldehydes in intact cells. Sladek NE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;328:51–62

Biological role of human cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase 1: hormonal response, retinal oxidation and implication in testicular feminization. Yoshida A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;328:37–44

Purification and partial characterization of a rat kidney aldehyde dehydrogenase that oxidizes retinal to retinoic acid. Labrecque J, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 71(1–2):85–9

Promotion of the release of 11-cis-retinal from cultured retinal pigment epithelium by interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein. Carlson A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 22;31(37):9056–62

Retinal oxidation activity and biological role of human cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase. Yoshida A, et al. **Enzyme** 1992;46(4–5):239–44

Hydrophobic amino acids in the retinal-binding pocket of bacteriorhodopsin. Greenhalgh DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20305–11

Characteristics of beta-lactoglobulin binding to the all-trans-retinal moiety covalently immobilized on Celite. Wang Q, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Jul;76(7):1895–901

Kinetic evidence for the involvement of a common enzyme in the microsomal reduction of retinal and androstenedione in rat liver. Martini R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;45(6):581–4

Enzymatic conversion of all-trans-beta-carotene to retinal. Lakshman MR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;214:256–69

Photoisomerization mechanism of the rhodopsin chromophore: picosecond photolysis of pigment containing 11-cis-locked eight-membered ring retinal. Mizukami T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4072–6

Effects of genetic replacements of charged and H-bonding residues in the retinal pocket on Ca2+ binding to deionized bacteriorhodopsin. Zhang YN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1445–9

[Enzymatic conversion of torulene and torularhodine into retinal] Ershov IuV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1992 Sep-Oct;28(5):680–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Retinal and retinol promote membrane fusion. Boesze-Battaglia K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 9;1111(2):256–62

PHYSIOLOGY

Diversion of the sign of phototaxis in a Chlamydomonas reinhardtii mutant incorporated with retinal and its analogs. Takahashi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 21;314(3):275–9

RETINENE see **RETINALDEHYDE**

RETINITIS

Retinal disease associated with AIDS. Freeman WR. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 May;21(2):71–8 (34 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chronic inflammatory effects of interleukin-1 on the blood-retina barrier. Martiney JA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Dec;41(2):167–76

COMPLICATIONS

Frosted branch angiitis associated with cytomegalovirus retinitis [letter; comment] Geier SA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct 15;114(4):514–6. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 May 15;113(5):522–8.

Varicella-zoster virus retinitis in a patient with AIDS-related complex: case report and brief review of the acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Hellinger WC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;16(2):208–12 (34 ref.)

Management of retinal detachment associated with CMV retinitis in AIDS patients. Chuang EL, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 1):28–34

Risk of developing cytomegalovirus retinitis in persons infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Pertel P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(11):1069–74

Neurosyphilis with associated retinitis. Ruder AJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Apr;64(4):245–9

Retinal neovascularization secondary to cytomegalovirus retinitis in Wegener's granulomatosis. Riordan-Eva P, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 May;86(5):301–2

Acute frosted retinal periphlebitis associated with cytomegalovirus retinitis. Secchi AG, et al. **Retina** 1992; 12(3):245–7

[Paraneoplastic retinopathy (CAR syndrome) revealing prostatic cancer (letter)] Lafeuillade A, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jan 2–16;22(1):35 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital diffuse necrotizing herpetic retinitis. Mansour AM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb; 231(2):95–8

DIAGNOSIS

Polymerase chain reaction detection of cytomegalovirus DNA in peripheral blood leukocytes as a predictor of cytomegalovirus disease in HIV-infected patients. Drouet E, et al. **AIDS** 1993 May;7(5):665–8

Miliary toxoplasmic retinitis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Berger BB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar; 111(3):373–6

Detection of human cytomegalovirus in ocular tissue by polymerase chain reaction and in situ DNA hybridization. Biswas J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;231(2):66–70

Cytomegalovirus retinitis: when looks can deceive [letter] Miralles GD. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):51–2

Visual field testing in the management of cytomegalovirus retinitis [see comments] Bachman DM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Sep;99(9):1393–9. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1993 Feb;100(2):148–9.

[Diagnostic and predictive importance of the blast transformation test and basophil activation test in retinal vasculitis] Sainte-Laudy J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Mar;25(3):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmologic findings in graft versus host disease (GvHD)] Käsmann B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Jun;202(6):491–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Resolution of HIV retinitis with zidovudine therapy. Molina JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Dec;93(6):700–2

Increased survival of a cohort of patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and cytomegalovirus retinitis who received sodium phosphonoformate (foscarnet). Polis MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Feb;94(2):175–80 (29 ref.)

Intravitreal foscarnet for cytomegalovirus retinitis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [see comments] Díaz-Llopis M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15; 114(6):742–7. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 May 15;115(5):686–8.

Intravitreal foscarnet for cytomegalovirus retinitis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter; comment] Pearson PA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 May 15;115(5):686–8. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Dec 15;114(6):742–7.

Control of cytomegalovirus retinitis using sustained release of intraocular ganciclovir. Anand R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;111(2):223–7

Treatment of autoimmune uveoretinitis in the rat with rapamycin, an inhibitor of lymphocyte growth factor signal transduction. Roberge FG, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Feb; 12(2):197–203

Liposomally-entrapped ganciclovir for the treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS patients. Eperimental toxicity and pharmacokinetics, and clinical trial. Díaz-Llopis M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;82(4):297–305

2.5 years survival with sequential ganciclovir/foscarnet treatment in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome and cytomegalovirus retinitis. Geier SA, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(2):110–3

A dose-ranging study of daily maintenance intravenous foscarnet therapy for cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS. Jacobson MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;168(2):444–8

A randomized, controlled study of intravenous ganciclovir therapy for cytomegalovirus peripheral retinitis in patients with AIDS. AIDS Clinical Trials Group and Cytomegalovirus Cooperative Study Group. Spector SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;168(3):557–63

Implants eyed for CMV retinitis [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 9;269(22):2831

High dose intravitreal ganciclovir in the treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis. Young SH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 21;157(6):370–3

Pathophysiology and treatment of clinically resistant cytomegalovirus retinitis. Flores-Aguilar M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jul;100(7):1022–31

[Secondary prevention of cytomegalovirus retinitis with ganciclovir] Garweg J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Jun; 90(3):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS. Effectiveness and complications of long-term therapy] Schmitz K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Oct;89(5):416–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment with intravitreous ganciclovir in cytomegalovirus retinitis associated with AIDS (letter)] Gutiérrez A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Dec;10(10):629–30 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus disease in AIDS: the Edinburgh experience. Cheong I, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Sep-Oct;3(5):324–8

ETIOLOGY

The regulation by light of retinal necrosis and the immune response following anterior chamber inoculation of herpes simplex virus type-1. Kahn M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 131(1–2):115–26

Experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in the RCS rat: the influence of photoreceptor degeneration on disease expression. Atkinson EG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep; 76(9):553–9

Concurrent uveoretinitis and pineocytoma in a child suggests a causal relationship. Illum N, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;76(9):574–6

Panuveitis and multifocal retinitis in a patient with leucocytoclastic vasculitis. Tsai JC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 May;77(5):318–20

Foveomacular retinitis as a result of ocular contusion. Abebe MT, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;243:171–5

Intravitreal and subretinal proliferation induced by platelet-rich plasma injection in rabbits. Piñon RM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Nov;11(11):1047–55

Inhibition of S-antigen-induced experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis by active immunization against anti-idiotypic antibody to an S-antigen epitope. de Kozak Y, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1992 May-Jun;4(3):168–74

[Retinitis in a hemophiliac boy with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Munell Casadesus F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Dec;37(6):499–502 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Genetic factors in susceptibility and resistance to experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Caspi RR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:81–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Correlation between CD4+ counts and prevalence of cytomegalovirus retinitis and human immunodeficiency virus-related noninfectious retinal vasculopathy in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kuppermann BD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 May 15;115(5):575–82

Immunopathology of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in primates. Fujino Y, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;13(4):303–9
The blood–retinal barrier in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis (EAU): a review. Greenwood J. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:25–32 (51 ref.)
Suppression of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis by prazosin, an alpha 1-adrenergic receptor antagonist. Ruiz-Moreno JM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:135–40
Adoptive transfer of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in HgCl2 injected rats. Saoudi A, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992; 11 Suppl:101–5
Depletion of T-lymphocyte subsets in murine herpes-simplex-virus retinitis. Zierhut M, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(3–4):145–50
Isolation of retinal lymphocytes in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis: phenotypic and functional characterization. Barton K, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Mar;78(3):393–8
Effects of CD8 depletion on retinal soluble antigen induced experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Calder VL, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jun;79(2):255–62
In vivo lymphokine production in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Charteris DG, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Mar; 78(3):387–92
Evidence for selective accumulation of V beta 8+ T lymphocytes in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis induced with two different retinal antigens. Egwuagu CE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1627–36
Recruitment of antigen-nonspecific cells plays a pivotal role in the pathogenesis of a T cell–mediated organ-specific autoimmune disease, experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Caspi RR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Sep; 47(2):177–88
[Experimental autoimmune uveitis and retinitis induced by S-antigen immunization] Misiuk-Hojło M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Mar–Apr;95(3–4):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Increased survival of a cohort of patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and cytomegalovirus retinitis who received sodium phosphonoformate (foscarnet). Polis MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Feb;94(2):175–80 (29 ref.)
T cell depletion increases susceptibility to murine cytomegalovirus retinitis. Atherton SS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Nov;33(12):3353–60
Neuroretinitis due to seronegative syphilis associated with human immunodeficiency virus. Halperin LS. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1992 Sep;12(3):171–2
MS strain of type 2 herpes simplex virus produces necrotizing retinitis in mice. Love S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Apr; 115(2):144–52
Cytomegalovirus retinitis in pediatric acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: report of two cases. Salvador F, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 May–Jun; 30(3):159–62
Systemic viral infections and their retinal and choroidal manifestations. Yoser SL, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar–Apr;37(5):313–52 (285 ref.)
[Is A29, B12 vasculitis caused by the Q fever agent? (Coxiella burnetii)] Kuhne F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(5):315–21 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunohistochemical investigation on intraneural localization of herpes simplex virus type 1 in experimental retinitis. 1. Observation of the retina and optic nerve on the injected side] Matsushima M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;97(4):474–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Retinitis caused by cytomegalovirus in patients with AIDS. Clinico-therapeutic aspects and relationship with HIV retinal microangiopathy in a series of 38 patients] González Guijarro J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Sep;191(4):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Aggressive toxoplasma retinitis. Benson MT, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;70(6):795–800
Diffuse unilateral subacute neuroretinitis syndrome in a German most likely caused by the raccoon roundworm, Baylisascaris procyonis. Küchle M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993;231(1):48–51
Toxoplasmosis neuroretinitis. Fish RH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Aug;100(8):1177–82

PATHOLOGY

Sick photoreceptors attract activated microglia from the ganglion cell layer: a model to study the inflammatory cascades in rats with inherited retinal dystrophy. Thanos S. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 14;588(1):21–8
Retino-choroidal changes in endotoxin-induced uveitis in the rat. Ruiz-Moreno JM, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992; 24(3):162–8
Systemic herpetic infection diagnosed by retinal biopsy. Friedberg MA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Mar; 24(3):203–5
Pathology of cytomegalovirus retinitis treated with sustained release intravitreal ganciclovir. Anand R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jul;100(7):1032–9
Atypical healing of cytomegalovirus retinitis. Significance of persistent border opacification. Keefe KS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Sep;99(9):1377–84
Retinal calcifications in cytomegalovirus retinitis. Faber DW, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(1):46–9
Purification of bovine interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein and its uveitogenicity in Lewis rats. Yang P, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;8(1):16–20

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Field loss in CMV retinitis [letter; comment] Dreyer EB. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Feb;100(2):148–9. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1992 Sep;99(9):1393–9.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lions club International joins American Foundation for AIDS research in efforts against cytomegalovirus (CMV) retinitis [news] **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;110(10):1378
Failure to control AIDS-related CMV-retinitis with intravenous ganciclovir. Bernauer W, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;16(6):453–7
Preventive care for HIV-positive adults [letter; comment] Bachman DM. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 4;270(5):577. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Mar 3;269(9):1144–53.

THERAPY

Suppression of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis by intraorchidic administration of S-antigen. Peng B, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;14(2):149–53
Nasal administration of retinal antigens suppresses the inflammatory response in experimental allergic uveoretinitis. A preliminary report of intranasal induction of tolerance with retinal antigens. Dick AD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;77(3):171–5
Experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis: a model system for immunointervention: a review. Forrester JV, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:33–40 (38 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Differential diagnosis of retinoblastoma and Coats' retinitis using computer-assisted processing of ultrasonographic scanograms of the eye] Berdyev BB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May–Jun;108(3):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RETINITIS PIGMENTOSA

A new case of Zimmermann–Laband syndrome with atypical retinitis pigmentosa. Koch P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Sep;72(5):376–9 (14 ref.)
Cystic kidney dysplasia and polydactyly in 3 sibs with Bardet–Biedl syndrome. Gershoni-Baruch R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Oct 1;44(3):269–73

BLOOD

Serum transferrin in patients with retinitis pigmentosa. Andréasson S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug; 70(4):525–7
A novel truncated apolipoprotein B (apo B55) in a patient with familial hypobetalipoproteinemia and atypical retinitis pigmentosa. Talmud PJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Aug; 42(2):62–70

COMPLICATIONS

Retinal neovascularization and cystoid macular edema in punctata albescens retinopathy [letter] Rumelt S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct 15;114(4):507–8
Retinal detachment and retinal holes in retinitis pigmentosa sine pigmento. Csaky K, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul–Sep;1(3):151–3
Retinitis pigmentosa and discoid lupus erythematosus. Desatnik H, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1992; 15(1–3):9–11
[Usher syndrome. Two case reports] Adiego MI, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993;20(3):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

An autosomal homologue of the choroideremia gene colocalizes with the Usher syndrome type II locus on the distal part of chromosome 1q. Cremers FP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 May;1(2):71–5
Histopathologic findings in congenital grouped pigmentation of the retina. Regillo CD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Mar; 100(3):400–5

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudoretinitis pigmentosa in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Sekimoto M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;25(7):264–6
Retinitis pigmentosa. The Friedenwald Lecture. Berson EL. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Apr;34(5):1659–76 (128 ref.)
[Diagnostic electroretinography in the young child] Niemeyer G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 May; 202(5):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of pupillary reaction to light flash in patients with retinitis pigmentosa] Keçik D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 May–Jun;94(5–6):161–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Current diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities in tapetoretinal degeneration] Andréasson S, et al. **Nord Med** 1992;107(12):311–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

A randomized trial of vitamin A and vitamin E supplementation for retinitis pigmentosa [see comments] Berson EL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;111(6):761–72 . Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Jun;111(6):751–4.
Supplemental vitamin A retards loss of ERG amplitude in retinitis pigmentosa [editorial; comment] Massof RW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;111(6):751–4. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Jun;111(6):761–72.
Long-term treatment of retinitis pigmentosa with acetazolamide. A pilot study. Orzalesi N, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 May;231(5):254–6
The effects of acetazolamide on visual function in retinitis pigmentosa. Greenstein VC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jan;34(1):269–73

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of retinitis pigmentosa and allied disorders in Denmark. II. Systemic involvement and age at onset. Haim M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug;70(4):417–26
Prevalence of retinitis pigmentosa and allied disorders in Denmark. III. Hereditary pattern. Haim M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;70(5):615–24
A retinitis pigmentosa register for western Australia. Chelva E, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;20(4):311–7
Prevalence of retinitis pigmentosa in Slovenia. Peterlin B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Sep;42(3):122–3
Nine generations of a family with autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa and evidence of variable expressivity from census records. Jay M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Dec; 29(12):906–10

ETHNOLOGY

The prevalence of retinitis pigmentosa and congenital stationary night blindness in Israel [letter] Rosner M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep 15;116(3):373–4

ETIOLOGY

Secondary retinitis pigmentosa and cerebral demyelination in Lyme borreliosis. Karma A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;77(2):120–2
Bilateral pigmented retinopathy following measles: long-term follow-up and possible association with keratoconus. Peduzzi M, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul–Sep; 1(3):148–50
[Postrubella secondary pigmentary retinopathy] Nicu C, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Jul–Sep;37(3):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

GENETICS

Prevalence of retinitis pigmentosa and allied disorders in Denmark. III. Hereditary pattern. Haim M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;70(5):615–24
Evidence against a second autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa locus close to rhodopsin on chromosome 3q [letter] Inglehearn C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Aug; 53(2):536–7
Autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa: no evidence for nonallelic genetic heterogeneity on 3q. Kumar-Singh R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Feb;52(2):319–26
Identification of novel rhodopsin mutations responsible for retinitis pigmentosa: implications for the structure and function of rhodopsin. Macke JP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;53(1):80–9
The search for mutations in the gene for the beta subunit of the cGMP phosphodiesterase (PDEB) in patients with autosomal recessive retinitis pigmentosa. Riess O, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;51(4):755–62
Familial insulin resistant diabetes associated with acanthosis nigricans, polycystic ovaries, hypogonadism, pigmentary retinopathy, labyrinthine deafness, and mental retardation. Boor R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 1;45(5):649–53
Clinical features of autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa with rhodopsin gene codon 17 mutation and retinal neovascularization in a Japanese patient. Hayakawa M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15;115(2):168–73
Ocular findings associated with rhodopsin gene codon 267 and codon 190 mutations in dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Fishman GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov; 110(11):1582–8
Retinitis pigmentosa, ataxia, and mental retardation associated with mitochondrial DNA mutation in an Italian family. Puddu P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb; 77(2):84–8
Linkage between Rh blood group and autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa in ten Chinese families. Fei YJ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Jun;105(6):486–9
Autosomal inheritance of "senile" retinitis pigmentosa. A report of a family with consanguinity. Bonneau D, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Oct;42(4):199–200
Doyne Lecture. Rhodopsin and autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa [see comments] Dryja TP. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 1):1–10 (67 ref.). Comment in: Eye 1992;6(Pt 1):vii.
Advances in the understanding of retinitis pigmentosa [editorial; comment] Rich W. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 1):vii. Comment on: Eye 1992;6(Pt 1):1–10.
Exclusion of chromosome 6 and 8 locations in nonrhodopsin autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa families: further locus heterogeneity in adRP. Bashir R, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Sep;14(1):191–3

Evidence for nonallelic genetic heterogeneity in autosomal recessive retinitis pigmentosa. Bleeker-Wagemakers LM, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov;14(3):811-2

Autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa: a novel mutation at the peripherin/RDS locus in the original 6p-linked pedigree [published erratum appears in Genomics 1993 Feb;15(2):466] Farrar GJ, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov; 14(3):805-7

Autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa: a novel mutation at the peripherin/RDS locus in the original 6p-linked pedigree. Farrar GJ, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Feb;15(2):466

A gene for Usher syndrome type I (USH1A) maps to chromosome 14q. Kaplan J, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Dec; 14(4):979-87

Linkage studies of Usher syndrome type 1: exclusion results from the Usher syndrome consortium. Keats BJ, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov;14(3):707-14

Linkage of Usher syndrome type I gene (USH1B) to the long arm of chromosome 11. Kimberling WJ, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Dec;14(4):988-94

Evidence for further genetic heterogeneity in autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Kumar-Singh R, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jan;15(1):212-5

Localization of two genes for Usher syndrome type I to chromosome 11. Smith RJ, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Dec; 14(4):995-1002

Diffuse loss of rod function in autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa with pro-347-leu mutation of rhodopsin. Apfelstedt-Sylla E, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992; 1(5):319-27

Variable expression of tapetoretinal degeneration in northern Sweden. Nordström S. **Hereditas** 1993;118(1):15-9

Deletions in exon 5 of the human rhodopsin gene causing a shift in the reading frame and autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Horn M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Nov; 90(3):255-7

Autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa: a novel mutation in the rhodopsin gene in the original 3q linked family. Farrar GJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Dec;1(9):769-71

A completed screen for mutations of the rhodopsin gene in a panel of patients with autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Inglehearn CF, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Apr;1(1):41-5

Autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa (adRP): exclusion of a gene from three mapped loci provides evidence for the existence of a fourth locus. Jordan SA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Sep;1(6):411-5

Autosomal dominant 'sector' retinitis pigmentosa due to a point mutation predicting an Asn-15-Ser substitution of rhodopsin. Kranich H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun; 2(6):813-4

Exclusion of the involvement of all known retinitis pigmentosa loci in the disease present in a family of Irish origin provides evidence for a sixth autosomal dominant locus (RP8). Kumar-Singh R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):875-8

A large deletion at the 3' end of the rhodopsin gene in an Italian family with a diffuse form of autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Restagno G, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Feb;2(2):207-8

A leucine to arginine amino acid substitution at codon 46 of rhodopsin is responsible for a severe form of autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Rodriguez JA, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(3):205-13

Retinitis pigmentosa and the rhodopsin gene. Shokravi MT, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Spring;33(2):219-28 (62 ref.)

X-linked retinitis pigmentosa: functional phenotype of an RP2 genotype. Jacobson SG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Dec;33(13):3481-92

Characterization of mutant rhodopsins responsible for autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Mutations on the cytoplasmic surface affect transducin activation. Min KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9400-4

Autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa (ADRP): a rhodopsin mutation in a Scottish family. Bell C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Sep;29(9):667-8

Usher syndrome type I associated with bronchiectasis and immotile nasal cilia in two brothers. Bonneau D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Mar;30(3):253-4

Nine generations of a family with autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa and evidence of variable expressivity from census records. Jay M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Dec; 29(12):906-10

Phenotype-genotype correlations in X linked retinitis pigmentosa. Kaplan J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Sep; 29(9):615-23

Point mutations of rhodopsin gene found in Japanese families with autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa (ADRP). Fujiki K, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1992 Jun;37(2):125-32

A new locus for autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa on chromosome 7p [see comments] Inglehearn CF, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 May;4(1):51-3. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 May;4(1):54-8.

Localization of an autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa gene to chromosome 7q [comment] Jordan SA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 May;4(1):54-8. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 May;4(1):51-3.

Retinal genetics: a nullifying effect for rhodopsin [news] McInnes RR, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Jun;1(3):155-7

Recessive mutations in the gene encoding the beta-subunit of rod phosphodiesterase in patients with retinitis pigmentosa. McLaughlin ME, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun; 4(2):130-4

A null mutation in the rhodopsin gene causes rod photoreceptor dysfunction and autosomal recessive retinitis pigmentosa. Rosenfeld PJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Jun; 1(3):209-13

Mutations in the human retinal degeneration slow (RDS) gene can cause either retinitis pigmentosa or macular dystrophy [see comments] Wells J, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Mar;3(3):213-8. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Mar;3(3):191-2.

Transgenic mice with a rhodopsin mutation (Pro23His): a mouse model of autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Olsson JE, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Nov;9(5):815-30

A six-generation family with autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa and a rhodopsin gene mutation (arginine-135-leucine). Andréasson S, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1992 Sep;13(3):145-53

A retrospective study of registered retinitis pigmentosa patients in The Netherlands. van den Born LI, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1992 Dec;13(4):227-36

Pigmented paravenous retinochoroidal atrophy (PPRCA) with optic disc drusen. Young WO, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1993 Mar;14(1):23-7

Gene mapping of the Usher syndromes. Kimberling W, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;25(5):923-34 (34 ref.)

Simulation of human autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa in transgenic mice expressing a mutated murine opsin gene. Naash MI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15; 90(12):5499-503

Retinitis pigmentosa--new advances in ophthalmic genetics. Tran VT. **West J Med** 1992 Oct;157(4):451

[Genetic segregation analysis of retinitis pigmentosa] Fei YJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;28(2):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Selective loss of 11-cis vitamin A in an eye with hereditary chorioretinal degeneration similar to sector retinitis pigmentosa. Bridges CD, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(4):256-60 (16 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Asymmetry of retinitis pigmentosa-related to initial optic disc vasculitis. Laatikainen L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug;70(4):543-8

Ultrastructural findings in an autopsy eye from a patient with Usher's syndrome type II. Berson EL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15;114(6):748-57

Macular pigment epitheliopathy in retinopathy of prematurity [letter; comment] Hindle NW. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;111(3):298. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 May;110(5):625-31.

Morphometric analysis of macular photoreceptors and ganglion cells in retinas with retinitis pigmentosa. Stone JL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;110(11):1634-9

Pathologic findings in the retinal pigment epitheliopathy associated with the amyotrophic lateral sclerosis/parkinsonism-dementia complex of Guam. Campbell RJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jan;100(1):37-42

Histopathologic findings in congenital grouped pigmentation of the retina. Regillo CD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Mar; 100(3):400-5

Retinal changes in myotonic dystrophy. Clinical and follow-up evaluation. Kimizuka Y, et al. **Retina** 1993; 13(2):129-35

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical features of autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa with rhodopsin gene codon 17 mutation and retinal neovascularization in a Japanese patient. Hayakawa M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15;115(2):168-73

Atypical retinitis pigmentosa: a report of three cases. Contestabile MT, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep; 24(9):325-34

Evaluation of driving performance in patients with juvenile macular dystrophies. Szlyk JP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;111(2):207-12

Assessment of driving performance in patients with retinitis pigmentosa [see comments] Szlyk JP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;110(12):1709-13. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Dec;110(12):1697-8.

Nasal ciliary motility in retinitis pigmentosa. Roth Y, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1992;19(4):275-7

Cone dystrophies with negative photopic electroretinogram. Kellner U, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;77(7):404-9

Abnormal dark adaptation kinetics in autosomal dominant sector retinitis pigmentosa due to rod opsin mutation. Moore AT, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;76(8):465-9

Grating, vernier, and letter acuity in retinitis pigmentosa. Alexander KR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Nov; 33(12):3400-6

Foveal cone involvement in retinitis pigmentosa progression assessed through flash-on-flash parameters. Dagnelie G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jan;34(1):231-42

Foveal cone involvement in retinitis pigmentosa progression assessed through psychophysical impulse response parameters. Dagnelie G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jan;34(1):243-55

The effects of acetazolamide on visual function in retinitis pigmentosa. Greenstein VC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jan;34(1):269-73

Sites of cone system sensitivity loss in retinitis pigmentosa. Seiple WH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Aug; 34(9):2638-45

Visual stabilization of posture in retinitis pigmentosa and in artificially restricted visual fields. Turano K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Sep;34(10):3004-10

Temporal properties of letter identification in retinitis pigmentosa. Alexander KR, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Jul;10(7):1631-6

Heterogeneity in retinal disease and the computational model of the human-rod response. Hood DC, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Jul;10(7):1624-30

Methodological aspects of the application of the Naka-Rushton equation to clinical electroretinogram. Anastasi M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(3):145-56

Effect of mydriasis on visual field area in retinitis pigmentosa. Lam BL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Nov;99(11):1724-7

Simulation of human autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa in transgenic mice expressing a mutated murine opsin gene. Naash MI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15; 90(12):5499-503

[Pattern visual evoked potential and pattern electroretinogram in patients with retinitis pigmentosa] He YF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;28(4):231-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Atypical retinitis pigmentosa in Laurence-Moon-Biedl-Bardet syndrome. Report of a case of chronic renal insufficiency under periodic hemodialysis treatment] Bianco G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Mar;142(3):219-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A dissociation of thresholds between Goldmann kinetic perimetry and high-pass resolution perimetry in retinitis pigmentosa] Tokuhisa T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;96(11):1429-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood-retinal barrier and visual field in retinitis pigmentosa] Gierek-Lapińska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Jan;95(1):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Attitudes towards prenatal diagnosis and selective abortion among patients with retinitis pigmentosa or choroideremia as well as among their relatives. Furu T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Mar;43(3):160-5

THERAPY

How shall research in the treatment of retinitis pigmentosa proceed? [editorial] Wong F. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun; 111(6):754-6

The 'Cuban treatment' for retinitis pigmentosa [letter] Kelleher L. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 May;20(2):143-4

[Hyperbaric oxygenation therapy in retinitis pigmentosa (letter)] Gisholt K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 10; 113(15):1883-4 **(Nor)**

[Preliminary report on using general ozone therapy in diseases of the posterior segment of the eye] Gierek-Lapińska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 May-Jun; 94(5-6):139-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities in tapetoretinal degeneration] Andréasson S, et al. **Nord Med** 1992;107(12):311-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

RETINOBLASTOMA

see related
GENES, RETINOBLASTOMA

Retinoblastoma, microphthalmia, coloboma, and neuroepithelioma of the pineal body. Mauger TF, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;24(8):290-4

Retinoblastoma. Continuum of care. Simmons JN, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jun;39:1470-1

Retinoblastoma in the state of Oklahoma: a clinicopathologic review. Scott MH, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;86(3):111-8 (34 ref.)

[Retinoblastoma] Bouffet E, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992; 47(5):399-408 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Shedding of GD2 ganglioside in patients with retinoblastoma. Portoukalian J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 1;53(6):948-51

CHEMISTRY

[Pathological mineralization in retinoblastoma] Mustafina ZhG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 Jul-Dec;108(4-6):37-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Radiological cases of the month. Osteogenic sarcoma as a second malignant neoplasm in a child with retinoblastoma. Loo PM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Oct;146(10):1211-2

CONGENITAL

A case of congenital form of retinoblastoma with D-deletion syndrome. Januszkiewicz D. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Oct-Dec;23(4):306-7

DIAGNOSIS

Utilization of a polymorphic variable-number-tandem-repeat

DNA region within the RB1 gene for early diagnosis of hereditary retinoblastoma. Herzog R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 May;29(5):312–3

Retinoblastoma in the first year of life. Abramson DH, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1992 Dec;13(4):191–203 (44 ref.)

Fluorescein angiography of retinoblastoma. Shields JA, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(4):206–14

Misconceptions and techniques in the management of retinoblastoma. The 1992 Paul Henkind Memorial Lecture. Shields JA. **Retina** 1992;12(4):320–30 (92 ref.)

[Spontaneous growth inhibition in retinoblastoma] Lommatzsch PK, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Mar;202(3):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunodiagnosis of retinoblastoma] Khvatova AV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May–Jun;108(3):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Differentiation of Y79 retinoblastoma cells induced by succinylated concanavalin A. Seigel GM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Jan;4(1):1–7

Leiomyosarcoma of the bladder eighteen years after cyclophosphamide therapy for retinoblastoma. Kawamura J, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;51(1):49–53 (20 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Differential regulation of arylamine and arylalkylamine N–acetyltransferases in human retinoblastoma (Y–79) cells. Gaudet SJ, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Mar;22(3):271–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Retinoblastoma in children of former residents of Seascale [letter] Morris JA, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):650

An increased relative frequency of retinoblastoma at a rural regional referral hospital in Miraj, Maharashtra, India. Schultz KR, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):282–6

Advances in management of retinoblastoma. Minoda K. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;8(1):28–33

[National registry of retinoblastoma in Japan (1975–1982). The Committee for the National Registry of Retinoblastoma] **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 96(11):1433–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant ophthalmic tumors] Kaneko A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51 Suppl:1013–20 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Competing stochastic models of the incubation period: an investigation of age–at–diagnosis of familial and sporadic retinoblastoma. Philippe P. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Apr 15;46(2):113–22

Retinoblastoma: a possible link with low level radiation. Morris JA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 May;30(5):440–2

GENETICS

Unraveling the function of the retinoblastoma gene. Zacksenhaus E, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1993;61:115–41 (127 ref.)

Molecular etiology of low–penetrance retinoblastoma in two pedigrees. Dryja TP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jun; 52(6):1122–8

Deletion in one allele and a rare neutral DNA alteration in the other allele of the RB1 gene in a patient with bilateral retinoblastoma [letter; comment] Horsthemke B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 15;44(2):255. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1991 May 1;39(2):196–200.

Immortalization of fibroblasts from two patients with hereditary retinoblastoma. Banerjee A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):1347–54

Heritable retinoblastoma and pinealoma. Lueder GT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;109(12):1707–9

Molecular characterization of the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene. Goodrich DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 25;1155(1):43–61 (179 ref.)

Inactivation of the retinoblastoma gene in acute myelogenous leukaemia. Tang JL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Nov; 82(3):502–7

Genetic implications for long–term survivors of childhood cancer. Strong LC. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10 Suppl):3435–40

Genetics and cytogenetics of retinoblastoma. Cowell JK, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Nov;64(1):1–11 (155 ref.)

Genetics and cytogenetics of retinoblastoma. Horsthemke B. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Oct 1;63(1):1–7 (56 ref.)

A TP53 mutation detected in cells established from an osteosarcoma, but not in the retinoblastoma of a patient with bilateral retinoblastoma and multiple primary osteosarcomas. Hovig E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Dec;64(2):178–82

Abnormalities of retinoblastoma gene structure in human lung tumors. Linardopoulos S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jul 30;71(1–3):67–74

Amplification of the gene encoding the alpha–subunit of the mitochondrial ATP synthase complex in a human retinoblastoma cell line. Godbout R, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jan 30;123(2):195–201

Identification of germline mutations in the RB1 gene by denaturant gradient gel electrophoresis and polymerase chain reaction direct sequencing. Blanquet V, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):975–9

Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 13 and its association with delayed growth of retinoblastoma. Kato MV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 30;54(6):922–6

Genetics of retinoblastoma. Chen S, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Spring;33(2):57–65 (39 ref.)

Utilization of a polymorphic variable–number–tandem–repeat DNA region within the RB1 gene for early diagnosis of hereditary retinoblastoma. Herzog R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 May;29(5):312–3

Altered RB expression is a prognostic clinical marker involved in human bladder tumorigenesis. Benedict WF. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16I:69–71 (12 ref.)

Loss of retinoblastoma gene and amplification of N–myc gene in retinoblastoma. Choi SW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Feb;8(1):73–7

Retinoblastoma in dizygotic twins born as extremely low birth weight infants. Amino K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992;36(3):310–4

Retinoblastoma. Unusual warning and clinical signs. Balmer A, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1993 Mar;14(1):33–8

Amplification of a DEAD box protein gene in retinoblastoma cell lines. Godbout R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7578–82

Molecular mechanisms of oncogenic mutations in tumors from patients with bilateral and unilateral retinoblastoma. Hogg A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1; 90(15):7351–5

Retinoblastoma: a hereditary tumor in children. Cohen DG. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1992 Nov;8(4):235–40 (22 ref.)

Retinoma and phthisis bulbi of retinoblastoma. 1. Clinical and genetic analysis. Zhang Q, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;8(3):117–21

[Genetic predisposition to retinoblastoma(Rb)] Zheng YL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;28(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The gene for susceptibility to retinoblastoma and the p53 gene. General introduction] May P. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Jan;41(1):13–4 **(Fre)**

[Genetic counseling and interdisciplinary management of retinoblastoma] Müller H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 May;202(5):433–6 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the gene expression during the differentiation of retinoblastoma cells (Y 79) in culture] Murakami T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;97(6):703–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

A plasma membrane redox system in human retinoblastoma cells. Medina MA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Apr; 29(5):881–7

The alpha 2–adrenoceptors of the human retinoblastoma cell line (Y79) may represent an additional example of the alpha 2C–adrenoceptor. Gleason MM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;107(1):222–5

Effects of medium conditioned by retinal pigmented epithelial cells on neurotransmitter phenotype in retinoblastoma cells. Klaidman LK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Feb;68(2–3):207–13

Human retinoblastoma cells express alpha B–crystallin in vivo and in vitro. Pineda R 2d, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Mar;12(3):239–45

Modulation of major histocompatibility complex class I genes in human retinoblastoma cells by interferons. Barez S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Aug;34(9):2613–21

Position–dependent nuclear accumulation of the retinoblastoma (RB) protein during in vitro myogenesis. Szekely L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 May;155(2):313–22

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration biopsy in pediatric ophthalmic tumors and pseudotumors. O'Hara BJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Mar–Apr;37(2):125–30

Immortalization of fibroblasts from two patients with hereditary retinoblastoma. Banerjee A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):1347–54

A reassessment of histologic classification and an immunohistochemical study of 88 retinoblastomas. A special reference to the advent of bipolar–like cells [published erratum appears in Cancer 1993 Apr 15;71(8):2697] He W, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 15; 70(12):2901–8

Effects of medium conditioned by retinal pigmented epithelial cells on neurotransmitter phenotype in retinoblastoma cells. Klaidman LK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Feb;68(2–3):207–13

Differentiation of Y79 retinoblastoma cells induced by succinylated concanavalin A. Seigel GM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Jan;4(1):1–7

Modulation of retinoblastoma cell characteristics by hexamethylene bis–acetamide and other differentiating agents in culture. Rajagopalan S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Sep;41(9):1331–7

Trilateral retinoblastoma. Stolovitch C, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1992;15(4):57–9

[Retinoblastoma–culture in vitro and establishment of cell line] Zheng J, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec; 7(4):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Malignant melanoma after bilateral retinoblastoma (letter)] Levy R, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 May 22;22(18):878 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The role of computed tomography in the evaluation of retinoblastoma. Sherazi ZA, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Oct;33(5):496–9

RADIOTHERAPY

Malignant myoepithelioma after radiation for retinoblastoma [letter] Saxe SJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct 15; 114(4):512–3

Regression of retinoblastoma after plaque radiotherapy [see comments] Shields CL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15;115(2):181–7. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Jun 15;115(6):842.

Choroidoretinal neovascularisation following radon seed treatment of retinoblastoma in two patients. Archer DB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;77(2):95–9

Relationship of regression pattern to recurrence in retinoblastoma. Singh AD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;77(1):12–6

125I embedded in an orbital prosthesis for retreatment of recurrent retinoblastoma. Bentel GC, et al. **Med Dosim** 1993 Spring;18(1):1–5

An experience of the use of radioactive plaques after failure of external beam radiation in the treatment of retinoblastoma. Desjardins L, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1993 Mar;14(1):39–42

Plaque radiotherapy of retinoblastoma [letter] Finger PT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Sep;100(9):1277–8

Plaque radiotherapy in the management of retinoblastoma. Use as a primary and secondary treatment [see comments] Shields CL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Feb;100(2):216–24 . Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Jun 15;115(6):842.

[Treatment of retinoblastoma using accelerated protons] Croughs P, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;243:81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Indirect ophthalmoscope argon laser treatment of retinoblastoma. Augsburger JJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Sep;23(9):591–3

THERAPY

Successful therapy for trilateral retinoblastoma [letter; comment] Abramson DH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov 15; 114(5):647–8. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Jul 15;114(1):23–9.

Successful therapy for trilateral retinoblastoma [letter; comment] Lueder GT. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov 15; 114(5):646–7. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Jul 15;114(1):23–9.

Bone tumors other than osteosarcoma after retinoblastoma. Helton KJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 1;71(9):2847–53 (27 ref.)

Mortality from second tumors among long–term survivors of retinoblastoma [see comments] Eng C, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jul 21;85(14):1121–8. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Jul 21;85(14):1102–3.

Retinoblastoma in the first year of life. Abramson DH, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1992 Dec;13(4):191–203 (44 ref.)

[Immunotherapy of human retinoblastoma with RGNTF–monoclonal antibody using nude mice as model] Ren F, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 14(5):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The possibilities for organ–preserving treatment in retinoblastoma in children] Belkina BM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(9):1097–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Unusual echographic form of retinoblastoma. Németh J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1992;(204):107–9

A large retinoblastoma detected in a fetus at 21 weeks of gestation. Maat–Kievit JA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 May; 13(5):377–84

[Differential diagnosis of retinoblastoma and Coats' retinitis using computer–assisted processing of ultrasonographic scanograms of the eye] Berdyev BB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May–Jun;108(3):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Neurocytoma of the retina. Metcalf C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;77(6):382–4

RETINOBLASTOMA GENES see **GENES, RETINOBLASTOMA**

RETINOBLASTOMA NUCLEAR PHOSPHOPROTEIN P105–RB see **RETINOBLASTOMA PROTEIN**

RETINOBLASTOMA PROTEIN

ANALYSIS

Altered expression of the human retinoblastoma gene in monocytic leukaemias. Weide R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Mar;83(3):428–32

Retinoblastoma and p53 gene product expression in breast carcinoma: immunohistochemical analysis and clinicopathologic correlation. Trudel M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Dec;23(12):1388–94

Retinoblastoma (Rb) gene product expression in lymphomas. Correlation with Ki67 growth fraction. Martinez JC, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Apr;169(4):405–12

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells with allelic deletions at 13q14 commonly have one intact RB1 gene: evidence for a role of an adjacent locus. Liu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8697–701

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression and phosphorylation of the retinoblastoma protein during induced differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Richon VM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Jul; 3(7):413–20

Fibronectin receptor modulates cyclin-dependent kinase activity. Symington BE. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25; 267(36):25744–7

RB and Cdc2 expression in brain: correlations with 3H-thymidine incorporation and neurogenesis. Okano HJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):2930–8

Expression of differentially phosphorylated Rb and mutant p53 proteins in myeloid leukemia cell lines. Sen S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Aug;17(8):639–47

Transcriptional inhibition by the retinoblastoma protein. Fattaey A, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Jun 29;340(1293):333–6

Okadaic acid regulation of the retinoblastoma gene product is correlated with the inhibition of growth factor-induced cell proliferation in mouse fibroblasts. Kim TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5460–3

CHEMISTRY

Molecular characterization of the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene. Goodrich DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 25;1155(1):43–61 (179 ref.)

GENETICS

Retinoblastoma and p53 gene product expression in breast carcinoma: immunohistochemical analysis and clinicopathologic correlation. Trudel M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Dec;23(12):1388–94

Functional analysis at the Cys706 residue of the retinoblastoma protein. Kratzke RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25998–6003

Regions of the retinoblastoma gene product required for its interaction with the E2F transcription factor are necessary for E2 promoter repression and pRb-mediated growth suppression. Hiebert SW. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 13(6):3384–91

Molecular cloning of cellular genes encoding retinoblastoma-associated proteins: identification of a gene with properties of the transcription factor E2F. Shan B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5620–31

Mice deficient for Rb are nonviable and show defects in neurogenesis and haematopoiesis [see comments] Lee EY, et al. **Nature** 1992 Sep 24;359(6393):288–94. Comment in: Nature 1992 Sep 24;359(6393):270–1.

CpG methylation inactivates the promoter activity of the human retinoblastoma tumor-suppressor gene. Ohtani-Fujita N, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Apr;8(4):1063–7

METABOLISM

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP enhances the down-regulation of RB protein during G1 phase in the proliferating primary rat hepatocytes, but inhibits their entries into S phase and RB's phosphorylation. Okamoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):84–9

Translocation of retinoblastoma protein associated with tumor cell growth inhibition. Rogalsky V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1139–46

Dephosphorylation of the retinoblastoma protein during differentiation of HL60 cells. Whyte P, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;70(12):1380–4

Retinoblastoma protein phosphorylation does not require activation of p34CDC2 protein kinase. Evans GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):965–9

One-step purification of recombinant human papillomavirus type 16 E7 oncoprotein and its binding to the retinoblastoma gene product. Kasher MS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Apr;14(4):630–41

Protein interaction of retinoblastoma gene product pRb110 with M(r) 73,000 heat shock cognate protein. Nihei T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1702–5

Hyperphosphorylation of retinoblastoma protein and p53 by okadaic acid, a tumor promoter. Yatsunami J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 15;53(2):239–41

Physical interaction of the retinoblastoma protein with human D cyclins. Dowdy SF, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 7; 73(3):499–511

Functional interactions of the retinoblastoma protein with mammalian D-type cyclins. Ewen ME, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 7;73(3):487–97

Cell cycle regulation of retinoblastoma protein phosphorylation. Lin BT, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992; 170:227–41; discussion 241–3

The retinoblastoma protein region required for interaction with the E2F transcription factor includes the T/E1A binding and carboxy-terminal sequences. Huang S, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;11(7):539–48

Interactions of the p107 and Rb proteins with E2F during the cell proliferation response. Schwarz JK, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):1013–20

The retinoblastoma gene product is bound in the nucleus in early G1 phase. Stokke T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jan; 204(1):147–55

RB1 protein in normal and malignant human colorectal tissue and colon cancer cell lines. Ali AA, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jul;7(10):931–7

Interactions between SV40 large-tumor antigen and the growth suppressor proteins pRB and p53. Ludlow JW. **FASEB J** 1993 Jul;7(10):866–71 (51 ref.)

Interaction of adenoviral proteins with pRB and p53. Moran E. **FASEB J** 1993 Jul;7(10):880–5 (56 ref.)

Interactions of human papillomavirus transforming proteins with the products of tumor suppressor genes. Vousden K. **FASEB J** 1993 Jul;7(10):872–9 (56 ref.)

The retinoblastoma protein associates with the protein phosphatase type 1 catalytic subunit. Durfee T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Apr;7(4):555–69

Direct binding of cyclin D to the retinoblastoma gene product (pRb) and pRb phosphorylation by the cyclin D-dependent kinase CDK4. Kato J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Mar;7(3):331–42

Interferon-gamma modulates retinoblastoma gene mRNA in monocytoid cells. Mistchenko AS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 2;53(1):87–90

Loss of RB protein expression in primary bladder cancer correlates with loss of heterozygosity at the RB locus and tumor progression. Xu HJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Mar 12;53(5):781–4

Retinoblastoma protein dephosphorylation induced by D-erythro-sphingosine. Chao R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23459–62

Ca(2+)-dependent stimulation of retinoblastoma gene product phosphorylation and p34cdc2 kinase activation in serum-stimulated human fibroblasts. Takuwa N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):138–45

Activin A-induced differentiation in K562 cells is associated with a transient hypophosphorylation of RB protein and the concomitant block of cell cycle at G1 phase. Sehy DW, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Nov;50(3):255–65

TGF-beta 1 inhibits DNA synthesis and phosphorylation of the retinoblastoma gene product in a rat liver epithelial cell line. Whitson RH Jr, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Mar; 48(3):305–15

Skin-specific expression of a truncated E1a oncoprotein binding to p105-Rb leads to abnormal hair follicle maturation without increased epidermal proliferation. Missero C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;121(5):1109–20

Cell density, negative proliferation control, and phosphorylation of retinoblastoma protein. Böhmer RM. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr;155(1):79–88

1,25-Dihydroxy vitamin D3 and 12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate synergistically induce monocytic cell differentiation: FOS and RB expression. Yen A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jul;156(1):198–203

Comparison of the binding of the human papillomavirus type 16 and cottontail rabbit papillomavirus E7 proteins to the retinoblastoma gene product. Haskell KM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan;74 (Pt 1):115–9

Papillomavirus E7 protein binding to the retinoblastoma protein is not required for viral induction of warts. Defeo-Jones D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):716–25

The E1A products of oncogenic adenovirus serotype 12 include amino-terminally modified forms able to bind the retinoblastoma protein but not p300. Wang HG, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4804–13

The human papillomavirus E7 oncoprotein and the cellular transcription factor E2F bind to separate sites on the retinoblastoma tumor suppressor protein. Wu EW, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2402–7

Regions of the retinoblastoma gene product required for its interaction with the E2F transcription factor are necessary for E2 promoter repression and pRb-mediated growth suppression. Hiebert SW. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 13(6):3384–91

Protein domains governing interactions between E2F, the retinoblastoma gene product, and human papillomavirus type 16 E7 protein. Huang PS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):953–60

Specific enzymatic dephosphorylation of the retinoblastoma protein. Ludlow JW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 13(1):367–72

Biological function of the retinoblastoma protein requires distinct domains for hyperphosphorylation and transcription factor binding. Qian Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5363–72

Identification of a 60-kilodalton Rb-binding protein, RBP60, that allows the Rb-E2F complex to bind DNA. Ray SK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4327–33

A bipartite nuclear localization signal in the retinoblastoma gene product and its importance for biological activity. Zacksenhaus E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4588–99

A retinoblastoma-binding protein related to a negative regulator of Ras in yeast. Qian YW, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 12;364(6438):648–52

Retinoblastoma-repression of E2F-dependent transcription depends on the ability of the retinoblastoma protein to interact with E2F and is abrogated by the adenovirus E1A oncoprotein. Arroyo M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):5947–54

Hypophosphorylated retinoblastoma gene product accumulates in SV40-infected CV-1 cells acquiring a tetraploid DNA content. Friedrich TD, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1673–7

Mutations within the hamster polyomavirus large T antigen domain involved in pRb binding impair virus productive cycle and immortalization capacity. Goutebroze L, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar;8(3):685–93

The 12S adenoviral E1A protein immortalizes avian cells and interacts with the avian RB product. Guilhot C, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar;8(3):619–24

Two potentially oncogenic cyclins, cyclin A and cyclin D1, share common properties of subunit configuration, tyrosine phosphorylation and physical association with the Rb protein. Hall FL, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May;8(5):1377–84

Hypoxic stress induces reversible hypophosphorylation of pRB and reduction in cyclin A abundance independent of cell cycle progression. Ludlow JW, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Feb;8(2):331–9

Alternative splicing of the RBP1 gene clusters in an internal exon that encodes potential phosphorylation sites. Otterson GA, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Apr;8(4):949–57

Relative mitogenic activities of wild-type and retinoblastoma binding-defective SV40 T antigens in serum-deprived and senescent human diploid fibroblasts. Sakamoto K, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jul;8(7):1887–93

Inhibition of histone H1 kinase expression, retinoblastoma protein phosphorylation, and cell proliferation by the phosphatase inhibitor okadaic acid. Schönthal A, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Feb;8(2):433–41

Limits of transforming competence of SV40 nuclear and cytoplasmic large T mutants with altered Rb binding sequences. Tedesco D, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar; 8(3):549–57

Biological and biochemical activity of E7 genes of the cutaneous human papillomavirus type 5 and 8. Yamashita T, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Sep;8(9):2433–41

Regulation of cell cycle progression and nuclear affinity of the retinoblastoma protein by protein phosphatases [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2556] Alberts AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):388–92

E2F-1-mediated transactivation is inhibited by complex formation with the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene product. Flemington EK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):6914–8

The activation domain of transcription factor PU.1 binds the retinoblastoma (RB) protein and the transcription factor TFIID in vitro: RB shows sequence similarity to TFIID and TFIIB. Hagemeier C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1580–4

TATA-binding protein and the retinoblastoma gene product bind to overlapping epitopes on c-Myc and adenovirus E1A protein. Hateboer G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8489–93

EBNA-5, an Epstein-Barr virus-encoded nuclear antigen, binds to the retinoblastoma and p53 proteins. Szekely L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5455–9

Sp-1 binds promoter elements regulated by the RB protein and Sp-1-mediated transcription is stimulated by RB coexpression. Udvadia AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3265–9

The binding domain structure of retinoblastoma-binding proteins. Figge J, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Feb;2(2):155–64

E2F: a link between the Rb tumor suppressor protein and viral oncoproteins. Nevins JR. **Science** 1992 Oct 16; 258(5081):424–9

Regulation of the Ets-related transcription factor Elf-1 by binding to the retinoblastoma protein. Wang CY, et al. **Science** 1993 May 28;260(5112):1330–5

Phosphorylation of the anti-oncogene products and control of the cell cycle. Akiyama T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):153–7

Lytic functions of mutant polyomavirus large T-antigen with deletion of retinoblastoma protein-binding motif. Söderbärg K, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):281–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Immunopurified Rb protein inhibits SV40 T antigen-dependent stimulation of DNA polymerase alpha. Savoysky E, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Feb;8(2):319–25

PHYSIOLOGY

Structural and functional contributions to the G1 blocking action of the retinoblastoma protein. (the 1992 Gordon Hamilton Fairley Memorial Lecture). Livingston DM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug;68(2):264–8 (34 ref.)

The role of the retinoblastoma gene in breast cancer development. Fung YK, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992; 61:59–68 (29 ref.)

Interaction of myogenic factors and the retinoblastoma protein mediates muscle cell commitment and differentiation. Gu W, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 12;72(3):309–24

A common set of nuclear factors bind to promoter elements regulated by the retinoblastoma protein. Udvadia AJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Sep;3(9):597–608

Integration of cell cycle control with transcriptional regulation by the retinoblastoma protein. Hollingsworth RE Jr, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;5(2):194–200 (65 ref.)

Retinoblastoma protein and the cell cycle. Hollingsworth RE Jr, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Feb;3(1):55–62 (54 ref.)

Expression of the human retinoblastoma gene product in mouse fibroblasts: effects on cell proliferation and susceptibility to transformation. Pitkänen K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jul;207(1):99–106

Regulation of transcription by the retinoblastoma protein. Horowitz JM. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Feb; 6(2):124–31 (55 ref.)

Retinoblastoma gene product Rb accumulates during myogenic differentiation and is deinduced by the expression of SV40 large T antigen. Endo T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;112(4):427–30

Abrogation by c–myc of G1 phase arrest induced by RB protein but not by p53 [published erratum appears in Nature 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):491] Goodrich DW, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 12;360(6400):177–9

Activation of gene transcription by the amino terminus of the N–Myc protein does not require association with the protein encoded by the retinoblastoma suppressor gene RB1. Cziepluch C, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2833–8

Human retinoblastoma gene product prevents c–Ha–ras oncogene mediated cellular transformation of mouse fibroblasts. Kivinen L, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct; 8(10):2703–11

TGF beta regulation of epithelial cell proliferation: role of tumor suppressor genes. Moses HL, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1991;22:183–95 (47 ref.)

The retinoblastoma protein and the regulation of cell cycling. Cobrinik D, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Aug;17(8):312–5 (40 ref.)

[Functions of antioncogene products] Akiyama T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(10):1429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RETINOIC ACID see **TRETINOIN**

13–CIS–RETINOIC ACID see **ISOTRETINOIN**

RETINOIDS

Retinoids in embryonic development. Eichele G. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;678:22–36 (53 ref.)

Mechanistic interrelationships between two superfamilies: the steroid/retinoid receptors and transforming growth factor–beta. Roberts AB, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1992;14:205–20 (78 ref.)

Retinoids, retinoid–responsive genes, cell differentiation, and cancer. Gudas LJ. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Sep;3(9):655–62 (99 ref.)

Retinoids and contraception. Ceyrac DL, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(3):161–70 (16 ref.)

[Retinoid signalling pathways] Fukasawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr;20(5):555–66 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chemoprevention of lung cancer [published erratum appears in Semin Oncol 1993 Aug;20(4):xxviii] Huber MH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Apr;20(2):128–41 (110 ref.)

Chemoprevention of lung cancer. Dimery IW. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jul;5(3):189–93

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side effects of systemic retinoids and their clinical management. Saurat JH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Dec; 27(6 Pt 2):S23–8 (57 ref.)

Long–term safety of retinoid therapy. Vahlquist A. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Dec;27(6 Pt 2):S29–33 (37 ref.)

Possible enhancement of prostate carcinogenesis by some chemopreventive agents. Bosland MC. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16H:135–7 (32 ref.)

The potential for teratogenicity of vitamin A and its congeners [letter; comment] Crosland G. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 19;158(8):580. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Dec 7–21;157(11–12):804–9.

The potential for teratogenicity of vitamin A and its congeners [see comments] Pinnock CB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Dec 7–21;157(11–12):804–9 (55 ref.). Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Apr 19;158(8):580.

ANALYSIS

A nonsaponification method for the determination of carotenoids, retinoids, and tocopherols in solid human tissues. Peng YM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Mar–Apr; 2(2):139–44

Micronutrient concentrations in paired skin and plasma of patients with actinic keratoses: effect of prolonged retinol supplementation. Peng YM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Mar–Apr; 2(2):145–50

Simultaneous liquid chromatographic determination of carotenoids, retinoids, and tocopherols in human buccal mucosal cells. Peng YS, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Jul–Aug; 1(5):375–82

Analysis of apocarotenoids and retinoids by capillary gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Furr HC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;213:281–90

Vitamin A2–based photopigments within the pineal gland of a fully terrestrial vertebrate. Provencio I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 11;155(2):223–6

Concentration of temarotene (Ro 15–0778) and its metabolite Ro 14–6113 in plasma and skin of hairless rat. Fenina N, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(1):61–4

BLOOD

Micronutrient concentrations in paired skin and plasma of patients with actinic keratoses: effect of prolonged retinol supplementation. Peng YM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Mar–Apr; 2(2):145–50

Lack of an effect of multivitamins containing vitamin A on serum retinyl esters and liver function tests in healthy women. Johnson EJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Dec; 11(6):682–6

Therapeutic drug monitoring of retinoids. Klein J, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Jun;14(3):197–202

[Determination of retinoids and retinol–binding protein] Suhara A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr;51(4):926–32 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Kinetic mechanism of lecithin retinol acyl transferase. Shi YQ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 9;32(5):1257–63

Synthesis of potential metabolites of ethyl (E)–4–[2–(3,4–dihydro–4,4–dimethyl–2H–1–benzopyran–6–yl)–1–propenyl] benzoate. Sunthankar PS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 May;82(5):543–5

CHEMISTRY

The interactions of retinoids with retinol–binding protein. A resonance Raman spectroscopic study. Manor D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):413–8

Retinoids for the future: investigational approaches for the identification of new compounds. Armstrong RB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Dec;27(6 Pt 2):S38–42 (31 ref.)

Modeling the anticancer action of some retinoid compounds by making use of the OASIS method. Bonchev D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 May 28;36(11):1562–9

Antioxidant radical–scavenging activity of carotenoids and retinoids compared to alpha–tocopherol. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;213:460–72

METABOLISM

Effect of retinoid status on alpha, beta and gamma retinoic acid receptor mRNA levels in various rat tissues. Kato S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 15;286 (Pt 3):755–60

Endogenous retinoids in rat epididymal tissue and rat and human spermatozoa. Pappas RS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Feb;48(2):235–47

Retinoid status controls the appearance of reserve cells and keratin expression in mouse cervical epithelium. Darwiche N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2287–99

Regional differences in retinoid release from embryonic neural tissue detected by an in vitro reporter assay. Wagner M, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep;116(1):55–66

Retinoids: in vitro interaction with retinol–binding protein and influence on plasma retinol. Berni R, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Sep;7(12):1179–84

Cellular metabolism and activation of retinoids: roles of cellular retinoid–binding proteins. Ross AC. **FASEB J** 1993 Feb 1;7(2):317–27 (146 ref.)

Characterization of retinol metabolism in cultured human epidermal keratinocytes. Randolph RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9198–205

Retinoid receptors and binding proteins. Lohnes D, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1992;16:69–76 (104 ref.)

Overview of retinoid metabolism. Ross AC. **J Nutr** 1993 Feb; 123(2 Suppl):346–50 (35 ref.)

Retinoid status and RARs expression. Kato S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:477–80

Interaction of fatty acids, acyl–CoA derivatives and retinoids with microsomal membranes: effect of cytosolic proteins. Catalá A. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Mar 24;120(2):89–94 (42 ref.)

Retinoic acid is enriched in Hensen's node and is developmentally regulated in the early chicken embryo. Chen Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1; 89(21):10056–9

Tissue levels of retinoids in human embryos/fetuses. Kraft JC, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993;7(1):11–5

Retinoids selective for retinoid X receptor response pathways. Lehmann JM, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 18; 258(5090):1944–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Conceptional biotransformation of microinjected retinoids. Correlations with dysmorphogenic activities. Kraft JC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;678:338–40

Retinoid metabolism during intestinal absorption. Ong DE. **J Nutr** 1993 Feb;123(2 Suppl):351–5 (23 ref.)

[The role of vitamin A analogues and derivatives in the regulation of cell function] Vásárhelyi B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Apr 18;134(16):845–8 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of fat–storing cells in hepatic fibrogenesis. Retinoids as possible therapeutic agents. De Bleser P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:345–50 (62 ref.)

A retinoid responsive cytokine gene, MK, is preferentially expressed in the proximal tubules of the kidney and human tumor cell lines. Kitamura M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Feb; 142(2):425–31

Modulation of tissue–type plasminogen activator by retinoids in rat plasma and tissues. Van Bennekum AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):R931–7

A new pathway for vitamin A. Understanding the pleiotropic effects of retinoids. Levin AA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:70–85; discussion 85–6

Effects of novel retinoids on growth and differentiation of a rhabdomyosarcoma cell line. Doepner G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Aug;42(8):1036–40

Antiproliferative activity of retinoic acid and some novel retinoid derivatives in breast and colorectal cancer cell lines of human origin. Kaleagasioglu F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Apr;43(4):487–90

The effect of retinoids and clofibric acid on the peroxisomal oxidation of palmitic acid and of 3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha–trihydroxy–5 beta–cholestanoic acid in rat and rabbit hepatocytes. Farrants AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 20;1168(1):100–7

Influence of retinoids on phosphatidylethanolamine lipid polymorphism. Ortiz A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 9;1112(2):226–34

Anti–proliferative effects of the arotinoid Ro 40–8757 on human cancer cell lines in vitro. Eliason JF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jun;67(6):1293–8

Effects of pharmacological retinoids on several vitamin A–metabolizing enzymes. Dew SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):2965–9

Comparison of the therapeutic effects of a new arotinoid, Ro 40–8757, and all–trans– and 13–cis–retinoic acids on rat breast cancer. Teelmann K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2319–25

Retinoids and the molecular basis of limb patterning. Brown JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Dec;103(4):641–7 (14 ref.)

The role of retinoids in normal and abnormal embryonic craniofacial morphogenesis. Richman JM. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1992;4(1):93–109 (136 ref.)

Factors modulating the effect of retinoids on cultured retinal pigment epithelial cell proliferation. Doyle JW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Aug;11(8):753–65

Retinoid–dependent transcriptional suppression of cytokeratin gene expression in human epidermal squamous cell carcinoma cells. Agarwal C, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Jan;52(2):185–91

Cellular retinoic–acid–binding–protein and retinol–binding–protein mRNA expression in the cells of the rat seminiferous tubules and their regulation by retinoids. Faraonio R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1; 211(3):835–42

In vivo biological activity of retinoids partially correlates to their affinity to recombinant retinoic–acid receptor alpha and recombinant–cellular retinoic–acid–binding protein I. Keidel S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;212(1):13–26

Enhancement by retinoid of hemin–induced differentiation of human leukemia K562 cell line. Nakajima O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 6;330(1):81–4

The anti–tumor arotinoid Ro 40–8757 protects bone marrow from the toxic effects of cyclophosphamide. Eliason JF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 30;55(3):492–7

Localization and activity of transglutaminase, a retinoid–inducible protein, in developing rat spinal cord. Perry MJ, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Jun;11(3):325–37

A mechanism of retinoid potentiation of murine T–cell responses: early upregulation of interleukin–2 receptors. Jiang XL, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Apr; 15(3):309–17

Retinoid effects in purified cultures of chick embryo retina neurons and photoreceptors. Stenkamp DL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jul;34(8):2425–36

Identification of a novel retinoid–responsive element in the promoter region of the medium chain acyl–coenzyme A dehydrogenase gene. Raisher BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20264–9

Mechanism of retinoid–induced activation of latent transforming growth factor–beta in bovine endothelial cells. Kojima S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 May; 155(2):323–32

Retinoid–induced beta–adrenergic inhibitory effect associated with increased thymidine incorporation of fetal rat keratinizing epidermal cells (FRSK cells). Takahashi H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Apr;5(2):122–9

Effect of retinoids on follicular cells. Bazzano G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul;101(1 Suppl):138S–142S

Gap–junctional protein connexin 43 is expressed in dermis and epidermis of human skin: differential modulation by retinoids. Guo H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 99(4):460–7

Regulation of the skin immune system by retinoids during carcinogenesis. Halliday GM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov;99(5):83S–86S

Retinoids and state of differentiation modulate CRABP II gene expression in a skin equivalent. Sanquer S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Feb;100(2):148–53

The pharmacology of a novel topical retinoid, BMY 30123: comparison with tretinoin. Tramposch KM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 May;44(5):379–86

Control of squamous differentiation in tracheobronchial and epidermal epithelial cells: role of retinoids. Jetten AM, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(13):93–100 (78 ref.)

Retinoids and carotenoids as inhibitors of carcinogenesis and inducers of cell-cell communication. Wolf G. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Sep;50(9):270-4 (19 ref.)
Effect of retinoids on tumour invasion and metastasis. Edward M. **Pathobiology** 1992;60(5):271-7 (70 ref.)
Retinoids [editorial] Sherbet GV. **Pathobiology** 1992; 60(5):253
Fatty acids and retinoids control lipid metabolism through activation of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-retinoid X receptor heterodimers. Keller H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2160-4
[In vitro study of inhibitory effect of vitamin A group drugs on the growth of human fibrocytes] Song WM. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;8(3):218-20 **(Chi)**
[Anti-oxidative effects of R8605, a third-generation retinoid] Sun S, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Feb; 15(1):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Mechanism of action of retinoids in a new therapeutic approach to acute promyelocytic leukemia] Cornic M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(7):697-704 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retinoids] Tsukida K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr;51(4):886-92 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Role of fat-storing cells in hepatic fibrogenesis. Retinoids as possible therapeutic agents. De Bleser P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:345-50 (62 ref.)
Retinoids--"differentiation agents" for cancer treatment and prevention. Hofmann SL. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Sep; 304(3):202-13 (64 ref.)
Nutrition and chemoprevention controversies. 4th International Conference on Prevention of Human Cancer: June 3-6, 1992, Tucson, Arizona. Pastorino U. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Feb;4(2):117-20
Basis for the anti-tumor and chemopreventive activities of glucarate and the glucarate:retinoid combination. Abou-Issa H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Mar-Apr; 13(2):395-9
Retinoids and carotenoids in the prevention of oral cancer: a critical appraisal. Garewal HS, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Jan-Feb;1(2):155-9 (31 ref.)
Inhibitory effect of 5-hydroxy-4-(2-phenyl-(E)-ethenyl)-2(5H)-furanone, a novel synthesized retinoid, on azoxymethane-induced intestinal carcinogenesis in rats. Mori H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Sep 30;66(2):93-8
Topical retinoids. Their uses in dermatology. Verschoore M, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Jan;11(1):107-15 (48 ref.)
Acute myeloid leukaemia and retinoids. Norum KR. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb;47(2):77-87 (69 ref.)
Retinoids and tamoxifen in breast cancer chemoprevention [editorial] Costa A, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1993;23(2):53-5
Retinoids: Present and future. Proceedings of a symposium at the 18th World Congress of Dermatology. New York, New York, June 16, 1992. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Dec; 27(6 Pt 2):S1-46
Retinoids for the future: oncology. DiGiovanna JJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Dec;27(6 Pt 2):S34-7 (35 ref.)
Long-term safety of retinoid therapy. Vahlquist A. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Dec;27(6 Pt 2):S29-33 (37 ref.)
Possible enhancement of prostate carcinogenesis by some chemopreventive agents. Bosland MC. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16H:135-7 (32 ref.)
Not yet standard: retinoids versus second primary tumors [editorial; comment] Lippman SM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jul;11(7):1204-7. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 Jul;11(7):1216-22.
Retinoids as anticancer agents [letter; comment] Meyskens FL Jr. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Mar;11(3):588-9. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 Nov;10(11):1659-61.
Retinoids in cancer treatment. Tallman MS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;32(10):868-88 (215 ref.)
Retinoids and cancer chemoprevention. Moriwaki H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:317-20 (15 ref.)
Animal models for chemoprevention of respiratory cancer. Moon RC, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(13):45-9
Practical use of retinoids in psoriasis. Cunningham WJ, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1992 Dec;11(4):291-301 (53 ref.)
Psoriasis symposum. Retinoids. Lowe N. **Semin Dermatol** 1992 Dec;11(4 Suppl 1):17-22
Trans-retinoic acid and related differentiation agents. Parkinson DR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6):734-41 (92 ref.)
[Anti-carcinogenic and anti-promoting effects of retinoid R8605] Sun S, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Oct; 14(5):365-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Vitamin A derivatives: potential prevention and therapy of solid tumors] Verweij J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 17;137(16):798-9 **(Dut)**
[Treatment of psoriasis in children] Bonifazi E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(10):792-5 **(Fre)**
[Retinoids and carotenoids in cancer chemoprevention trials] Hattchouel JM, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992; 79(10):957-62 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retinoids in lichen sclerosus et atrophicus (letter)] Czarnetzki B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Dec 22; 117(51-52):1986 **(Ger)**
[Retinoids in oncology] Kiemle-Kallee J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Mar 19;118(11):390-4 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Comparative teratogenicity of nine retinoids in the rat. Turton JA, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Oct;73(5):551-63
Structure-activity and dose-response relationships in the neural and behavioral teratogenesis of retinoids. Adams J. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1993 May-Jun;15(3):193-202 (59 ref.)

RETINOL see **VITAMIN A**

RETINOL-BINDING PROTEINS

Retinoid receptors and binding proteins. Lohnes D, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1992;16:69-76 (104 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Sandwich enzyme immunoassay for rat retinol-binding protein using antibody against recombinant antigen and its application. Matsumoto T, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Apr;49(2):164-72
Adaptive changes of intestinal cellular retinol-binding protein, type II following jejunum-bypass operation in the rat. Takase S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 13; 1156(2):223-31
An immunoassay method for the determination of rat retinol-binding protein in serum and urine. Biagini C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;101:164-8
Immunonephelometry and radial immunodiffusion compared for measuring serum retinol-binding protein. Malvy DJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Jan;31(1):47-8
Expression of cellular retinoid-binding proteins during normal and abnormal epidermal differentiation. Busch C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Dec;99(6):795-802
Indicators of maternal nutritional status and birth weight in term deliveries. Maher JE 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;81(2):165-9
Interactions of vitamins A and E and retinol-binding protein in healthy Swedish children--evidence of thresholds of essentiality and toxicity. Drott P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 May;53(3):275-80
[Determination of retinoids and retinol-binding protein] Suhara A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr;51(4):926-32 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis and secretion of retinol-binding protein by cultured rat Sertoli cells. Davis JT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Oct; 47(4):528-33
Characterization and immunolocalization of bovine uterine retinol-binding protein. Liu KH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec;47(6):1099-104
Serum factors induce messenger ribonucleic acid levels for cellular retinol-binding protein in rat Sertoli cells. Kroepelien CF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar; 132(3):968-74
The lacrimal gland synthesizes retinol-binding protein. Lee SY, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jul;55(1):163-71

CHEMISTRY

Inter-tryptophan distances in rat cellular retinol binding protein II by solid-state NMR. McDowell LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 4;32(17):4560-3
The interactions of retinoids with retinol-binding protein. A resonance Raman spectroscopic study. Manor D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):413-8
The primary structure of piscine (Oncorhynchus mykiss) retinol-binding protein and a comparison with the three-dimensional structure of mammalian retinol-binding protein. Zapponi MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15; 210(3):937-43
Crystal structure of liganded and unliganded forms of bovine plasma retinol-binding protein. Zanotti G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):10728-38
Interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein (IRBP), a major 124 kDa glycoprotein in the interphotoreceptor matrix of Xenopus laevis. Characterization, molecular cloning and biosynthesis. Gonzalez-Fernandez F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 May;105 (Pt 1):7-21
Crystal structures of holo and apo-cellular retinol-binding protein II. Winter NS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 20; 230(4):1247-59
Crystal structure of the trigonal form of human plasma retinol-binding protein at 2.5 A resolution. Zanotti G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 20;230(2):613-24

DEFICIENCY

Carotenaemia with low vitamin A levels and low retinol-binding protein. Attard-Montalto S, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(6):929-30

GENETICS

A retinoic acid response element from the rat CRBPI promoter is activated by an RAR/RXR heterodimer. Husmann M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 30;187(3):1558-64
Expression and cellular localization of retinol-binding protein messenger ribonucleic acid in bovine blastocysts and extraembryonic membranes. Liu KH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):393-400
Porcine uterine retinol-binding proteins are identical gene products to the serum retinol-binding protein. Stallings-Mann ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May; 48(5):998-1005
Non-overlapping expression of CRBP I and CRABP I during pattern formation of limbs and craniofacial structures in the early mouse embryo. Gustafson AL, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb;117(2):451-60
Cellular retinoic-acid-binding-protein and retinol-binding-protein mRNA expression in the cells of the rat seminiferous tubules and their regulation by retinoids. Faraonio R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1; 211(3):835-42
Differential expression of interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein, opsin, cellular retinaldehyde-binding protein, and basic fibroblastic growth factor. Gonzalez-Fernandez F, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Apr;56(4):411-27
Photoreceptor-specific activity of the human interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein (IRBP) promoter in transgenic mice. Yokoyama T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Aug;55(2):225-33
Bilateral retinal and brain tumors in transgenic mice expressing simian virus 40 large T antigen under control of the human interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein promoter. al-Ubaidi MR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 119(6):1681-7
Functional expression of the uncomplexed serum retinol-binding protein in Escherichia coli. Ligand binding and reversible unfolding characteristics. Müller HN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 5;230(3):725-32
Correlations of RAR isoforms and cellular retinoid-binding proteins mRNA levels with retinoid-induced teratogenesis. Soprano DR, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Feb;123(2 Suppl):367-71 (19 ref.)
Mouse conceptuses have a limited capacity to elevate the mRNA level of cellular retinoid binding proteins in response to teratogenic doses of retinoic acid. Harnish DC, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Aug;46(2):137-46

IMMUNOLOGY

Epitopes and idiotypes in experimental autoimmune uveitis: a review. Dua HS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:59-65 (32 ref.)
Use of ACAID to suppress interphotoreceptor retinoid binding protein-induced experimental autoimmune uveitis. Hara Y, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:97-100
Interphotoreceptor retinoid binding protein induced experimental autoimmune uveitis: an immunophenotypic analysis using alkaline phosphatase anti-alkaline phosphatase staining, dual immunofluorescence and confocal microscopy. Harper FH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992; 11 Suppl:129-34
The effect of retinal autoantigens and their peptides on the inhibition of experimental autoimmune uveitis. Dua HS, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 5):447-52
[Longitudinal changes of serum specific antibodies in Lewis rats immunized with IRBP] Yang P, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun;7(2):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The onset mechanism of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis induced by interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein] Usui M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;96(12):1580-607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a new ligand-carrying casein fragment from bovine mammary gland microsomes. Neuteboom B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 6;305(3):189-91
Purification of bovine interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein and its uveitogenicity in Lewis rats. Yang P, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;8(1):16-20
[The purification of bovine IRBP and its uveitogenic action] Yang PZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 28(2):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Localization of cellular retinoid-binding proteins in human cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and invasive carcinoma. Hillemanns P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Oct;141(4):973-80
Receptor-mediated endocytosis of retinol-binding protein by liver parenchymal cells: interference by radioactive iodination. Malaba L, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):187-91
Promotion of the release of 11-cis-retinal from cultured retinal pigment epithelium by interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein. Carlson A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 22;31(37):9056-62
Ligand-protein electrostatic interactions govern the specificity of retinol- and fatty acid-binding proteins. Jakoby MG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 26;32(3):872-8
Interactions of retinol with binding proteins: studies with retinol-binding protein and with transthyretin. Noy N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 17;31(45):11118-24
Study of a fatty acid binding site of interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein using fluorescent fatty acids. Putilina T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 13;32(14):3797-803
Retinol uptake from retinol-binding protein (RBP) by liver

parenchymal cells in vitro does not specifically depend on its binding to RBP. van Bennekum AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 23;32(7):1727–33

Dietary vitamin A modulates lecithin–retinol acyltransferase activity in developing chick intestine. Goda T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 12;1168(2):153–7

Biochemical markers of nutrition in osteoporosis. Rico H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Apr;52(4):331–3

Retinoic acid receptors and cellular retinoid binding proteins. III. Their differential transcript distribution during mouse nervous system development. Ruberte E, et al. **Development** 1993 May;118(1):267–82

Retinoic acid receptor, cytosolic retinol–binding and retinoic acid–binding protein mRNA transcripts and proteins in rat insulin–secreting cells. Chertow BS, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Aug;42(8):1109–14

Cellular retinol–binding protein and cellular retinoic acid–binding protein in the lacrimal gland. Perkovich CL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 May;56(5):513–9

Retinoids: in vitro interaction with retinol–binding protein and influence on plasma retinol. Berni R, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Sep;7(12):1179–84

Cellular metabolism and activation of retinoids: roles of cellular retinoid–binding proteins. Ross AC. **FASEB J** 1993 Feb 1;7(2):317–27 (146 ref.)

Mechanism of pH–induced release of retinol from retinol–binding protein. Ptitsyn OB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 15;317(3):181–4 (25 ref.)

Characterization of a plasma retinol–binding protein membrane receptor expressed in the retinal pigment epithelium. Båvik CO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15; 267(32):23035–42

The retinal pigment epithelial membrane receptor for plasma retinol–binding protein. Isolation and cDNA cloning of the 63–kDa protein. Båvik CO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20540–6

Cellular retinol–binding proteins are determinants of retinol uptake and metabolism in stably transfected Caco–2 cells. Levin MS. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8267–76

Specific uptake of retinol–binding protein by variant F9 cell lines. Matarese V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5; 268(25):18859–65

Differential binding of retinol analogs to two homologous cellular retinol–binding proteins. Rong D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7929–34

Crystal structure of liganded and unliganded forms of bovine plasma retinol–binding protein. Zanotti G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):10728–38

Retinol uptake by human keratinocytes—receptor–mediated or not? [letter; comment] Vahlquist A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Oct;99(4):512–4. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1991 Aug;97(2):298–304.

A comparison of the uptake, metabolism and biologic effects of retinol delivered to human keratinocytes either free or bound to serum retinol–binding protein. Creek KE, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Feb;123(2 Suppl):356–61

Cellular uptake of vitamin A. Blomhoff R, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:327–30

Terminal differentiation in keratinocytes involves positive as well as negative regulation by retinoic acid receptors and retinoid X receptors at retinoid response elements. Aneskievich BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 12(11):4862–71

Transfer of retinol–binding protein from HepG2 human hepatoma cells to cocultured rat stellate cells. Senoo H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3616–20

[Beta–carotene, vitamin A and carrier proteins in thyroid diseases] Aktuna D, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1993; 20(1–2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in interphotoreceptor–retinoid–binding–protein (IRBP) after retinal photocoagulation and cryopexy] Taniguchi Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun; 97(6):698–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Theoretical and practical aspects of studying specific proteins—acceptors of vitamins and coenzymes] Donchenko GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Jul–Aug; 38(4):6–10 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biosynthesis and metabolism of retinoic acid: roles of CRBP and CRABP in retinoic acid: roles of CRBP and CRABP in retinoic acid homeostasis. Napoli JL. **J Nutr** 1993 Feb; 123(2 Suppl):362–6 (18 ref.)

Interphotoreceptor retinoid–binding protein (IRBP). Molecular biology and physiological role in the visual cycle of rhodopsin. Pepperberg DR, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Spring;7(1):61–85 (122 ref.)

[Cellular retinoid–binding proteins] Okuno M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr;51(4):879–85 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

N–(4–hydroxyphenyl)retinamide (fenretinide) induces retinol–binding protein secretion from liver and accumulation in the kidneys in rats. Schaffer EM, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Sep;123(9):1497–503

URINE

Urinary retinol binding protein: stability and pre–analytical handling of specimens for its measurement. Guy JM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Jan;30 (Pt 1):77–82

Low–molecular–mass proteinuria as a marker of proximal renal tubular dysfunction in normo– and microalbuminuric non–insulin–dependent diabetic subjects. Holm J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Mar;39(3):517–9

Monoclonal antibody–based immunoenzymometric assays of retinol–binding protein. Pereira AB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Mar;39(3):472–6

Tubular proteinuria in steroid sensitive multi–relapsing nephrotic syndrome. Piqueras AI, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Jul;40(1):26–30

Effect of posture and acute glycaemic control on the excretion of retinol–binding protein in normoalbuminuric insulin–dependent diabetic patients. Catalano C, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Apr;84(4):461–7

Changes in urinary retinol binding protein excretion and other indices of renal tubular damage in patients with non–insulin dependent diabetes. Shimizu H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Dec;18(3):207–10

Critical levels of blood and urinary cadmium, urinary beta 2–microglobulin and retinol–binding protein for monitoring cadmium health effects. Nomiyama K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(118):325–40

The assessment of subclinical ifosfamide–induced renal tubular toxicity using urinary excretion of retinol–binding protein. al Sheyyab M, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Apr–Jun;10(2):119–28

RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY

Retinopathy of Prematurity. Proceedings of a symposium at the 6th Nordic Pediatric Ophthalmology Congress. Stockholm, September 27–29, 1992. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1993;(210):7–83

Retinopathy of prematurity. Phelps DL. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1992 Sep;22(8):349–71 (102 ref.)

Current concepts in retinopathy of prematurity. Weakley DR Jr, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Sep;30(2):121–38 (65 ref.)

Retinopathy of prematurity. Phelps DL. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;40(4):705–14 (41 ref.)

[What is the present best scale to estimate infants' prematurity to predict retinopathy of prematurity? Aichi Retinopathy Study Group.] **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan; 97(1):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

The progression of retinopathy of prematurity and fluctuation in blood gas tension. Saito Y, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;231(3):151–6

Blood viscosity and retinopathy of prematurity: a preliminary report. Dhillon B, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1992;15(1–3):25–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Retinopathy of prematurity in surfactant treated infants. Rankin SJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;76(4):202–4

Severe retinopathy of prematurity and steroid exposure [see comments] Batton DG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Oct; 90(4):534–6. Comment in: Pediatrics 1992 Oct;90(4):646–7.

COMPLICATIONS

Very pre–term birth and visual impairment. A retrospective investigation of 411 infants of gestational age 30 weeks or less, 1983–89 Rigshospitalet, Copenhagen. Fledelius HC, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1993;(210):63–5

Regressed retinopathy of prematurity in children aged 5–10 years. Gallo JE, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1993; (210):41–3

Visually impairing ROP in children born in Sweden 1975–89. Jacobson L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1993;(210):16–9

Visual impairment due to retinopathy of prematurity in Nordic children. Riise R, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1993;(210):9–11

Perfluorocarbon liquid as a surgical adjunct in the surgical repair of stage V retinopathy of prematurity [letter] Devenyi RG. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;77(4):258

Follow–up study on premature infants with and without retinopathy of prematurity. Robinson R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;77(2):91–4

Retinopathy of prematurity: a prospective study. Review at six months. Laws D, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 5):477–83

Salmonella endophthalmitis in an infant with presumed retinopathy of prematurity [letter] Senft SH, et al. **Eye** 1993; 7 (Pt 1):190–1

Systemic candidiasis in babies with retinopathy of prematurity. Kremer I, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(6):592–4

[Retinopathy of prematurity and retinal detachment] Koraszewska–Matuszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Jan; 95(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Simultaneous bilateral retinal detachment as a delayed consequence of retinopathy of prematurity] Raczyńska K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Jan;95(1):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Monitoring retinopathy of prematurity: a new form for the nursery [letter] Gordon RA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Sep;147(9):927–9

Initial experience of screening for retinopathy of prematurity. Clark DI, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Oct;67(10 Spec No):1233–6

Reduction in mydriatic drop size in premature infants. Wheatcroft S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;77(6):364–5

A mydriatic eye–drop combination without systemic effects for premature infants: a prospective double–blind study. Bolt B, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 May–Jun;29(3):157–62

Visual hand display (VHD) as an introductory procedure for measuring vision in infants and young children with visual impairment. Kronheim JK, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Sep–Oct; 29(5):305–11

Cost–effectiveness of screening and cryotherapy for threshold retinopathy of prematurity. Javitt J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 May;91(5):859–66

[Selection criteria and follow–up of children presenting with retinopathy of prematurity] Martin X, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 May;202(5):428–32 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The early changes in the fundus oculi of premature infants] Hurgoiu V, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Jan–Mar;37(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical application of fat soluble vitamins to retinopathy of prematurity and intracranial hemorrhage] Shirahata A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr;51(4):1029–36 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Retinopathy of prematurity in the southern part of Sweden. Barnekow BB, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1993; (210):48–51

Retinopathy of prematurity 1974–91. An analysis of the Danish Register for the Visually Impaired. Bech N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1993;(210):12–5

Retinopathy of prematurity in Frederiksborg County 1988–1990. A prospective investigation, an update. Fledelius HC. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1993;(210):59–62

Epidemiology of ROP in the Stockholm area of Sweden. Holmström G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1993;(210):44–7

Frequency and natural history of retinopathy of prematurity (ROP). A prospective study in a Swedish city 1986–1990. Maly E. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1993;(210):52–5

A population based, prospective study of the development of ROP in prematurely born children in the Stockholm area of Sweden. Holmström G, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;77(7):417–23

Why is there an increase in ROP in recent years? Tan KE, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1991;241:37–40

Natural history of retinopathy of prematurity: a prospective study. Fielder AR, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 3):233–42

[Incidence and evolution of retinopathy of prematurity. A six year experience in a neonatal intensive care unit] Didato MA, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Nov;44(11):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Retinopathy of prematurity] Sidorenko EI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1993 Jan–Feb;109(1):31–6 (77 ref.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Retinopathy of prematurity in southern Finland. Lappi M. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1993;(210):56–8

Surfactant replacement therapy and the prevalence of acute retinopathy of prematurity. Tubman TR, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;61 Suppl 1:54–8

Onset of retinopathy of prematurity as related to postnatal and postconceptional age. Quinn GE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 May;76(5):284–8

Oxygen–induced retinopathy [letter; comment] Fielder AR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jan;34(1):3–5. Comment on: Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1992 Apr;33(5):1595–8.

[Oxygen therapy and prematurity: lessons from the past] Duc G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Mar 27;123(12):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eye diseases and visual disability in extremely low birth weight infants] Kuck H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Sep;201(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Oxygen as a cause of blindness in premature infants: "autopsy" of a decade of errors in clinical epidemiologic research. Jacobson RM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Nov; 45(11):1265–87 (142 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Macular pigment epitheliopathy in retinopathy of prematurity [letter; comment] Hindle NW. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;111(3):298. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 May;110(5):625–31.

Retinal and vitreal neovascularization in retinopathy of prematurity. A scanning electron microscopic study in the kitten. Yoneya S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec; 109(12):1744–51

Fluorescein angiography as a means of assessing retinal vascular pathology in oxygen–exposed newborn rats. Penn JS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Jun;12(6):561–70

The components of the proliferative membranes in retinopathy of prematurity: an electron microscopic study. Woo KI, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun;6(1):36–43

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyperoxia and transient resolution of vascular vasodilation and tortuosity in threshold retinopathy of prematurity [letter] Benner JD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15; 115(2):258–9

Multicenter trial of cryotherapy for retinopathy of prematurity. 3 1/2–year outcome—structure and function. Cryotherapy for Retinopathy of Prematurity Cooperative Group [see comments] **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar; 111(3):339–44. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Mar;111(3):319–20.

Prediction of visual function in eyes with mild to moderate posterior pole residua of retinopathy of prematurity. Cryotherapy for Retinopathy of Prematurity Cooperative Group. Reynolds J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug; 111(8):1050–6

The progression of retinopathy of prematurity and fluctuation in blood gas tension. Saito Y, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1993 Mar;231(3):151–6

Measuring vision with temporally modulated stripes in infants and children with ROP. Katsumi O, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1993 Mar;34(3):496–502

Prognostic factors in the natural course of retinopathy of prematurity. The Cryotherapy for Retinopathy of Prematurity Cooperative Group. Schaffer DB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Feb;100(2):230–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for retinopathy of prematurity [editorial] Moore AT. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 3):vii

[Retrospective biochemical study of the preventive property of antioxidants in retinopathy of prematurity] Papp A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 May 9;134(19):1021–6 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A 20 year experience in community medical care: ophthalmologic check up of school children and premature infants] Eguchi K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Mar; 68(2):161–5 **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Normal and deviant behavior in blind children with ROP. Janson U. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1993;(210):20–6

SURGERY

Results of cryotherapy for retinopathy of prematurity. Algvere P. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1993;(210):72–4

Follow–up of 15 children with severe ROP 1987–1989. Crafoord S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1993;(210):75–8

Cryotherapy for retinopathy of prematurity. International perspectives and some recommendations for treatment. Flage T. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1993;(210):66–7

Eye surgery in severe retinopathy of prematurity. Experience from the Copenhagen University Eye Clinic of Rigshospitalet 1986–91, with emphasis on cryotherapy. Fledelius HC, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1993; (210):68–71

Hyperoxia and transient resolution of vascular vasodilation and tortuosity in threshold retinopathy of prematurity [letter] Benner JD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15; 115(2):258–9

Diode laser photocoagulation for prethreshold, posterior retinopathy of prematurity. Fleming TN, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Nov 15;114(5):589–92

Multicenter trial of cryotherapy for retinopathy of prematurity. 3 1/2–year outcome—structure and function. Cryotherapy for Retinopathy of Prematurity Cooperative Group [see comments] **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar; 111(3):339–44. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Mar;111(3):319–20.

Vision in stage 5 retinopathy of prematurity after retinal reattachment by open–sky vitrectomy. Hirose T, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Mar;111(3):345–9

Cryotherapy for retinopathy of prematurity. 3 1/2–year outcome for both structure and function [editorial; comment] Hoyt CS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar; 111(3):319–20. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Mar;111(3):339–44.

Diode laser photocoagulation for retinopathy of prematurity. Preliminary results [see comments] McNamara JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;110(12):1714–6. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Jun;111(6):730–1.

Laser treatment of retinopathy of prematurity [letter; comment] Schechter RJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun; 111(6):730–1. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Dec;110(12):1714–6.

Cryotherapy for retinopathy of prematurity—a prospective study. Robinson R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 May; 76(5):289–91

Retinopathy of prematurity. Review of 7 cases. Pierre C, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1991;241:51–9

Results of cryotherapy at different locations for retinopathy of prematurity. Hindle NW.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1993 Jan–Feb;30(1):19–23

Laser therapy for retinopathy of prematurity. Preslan MW. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Mar–Apr;30(2):80–3

Limiting applications of cryotherapy for severe retinopathy of prematurity. Spencer R, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Nov;23(11):766–9

Diode laser photocoagulation for threshold retinopathy of prematurity. A randomized study. Hunter DG, et al.
Ophthalmology 1993 Feb;100(2):238–44

Steroids, chronic lung disease, and retinopathy of prematurity [comment] Ehrenkranz RA. **Pediatrics** 1992 Oct; 90(4):646–7. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Oct;90(4):529–33. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Oct;90(4):534–6.

Cost–effectiveness of screening and cryotherapy for threshold retinopathy of prematurity. Javitt J, et al.
Pediatrics 1993 May;91(5):859–66

Prolonged dexamethasone therapy reduces the incidence of cryotherapy for retinopathy of prematurity in infants of less than 1 kilogram birth weight with bronchopulmonary dysplasia [see comments] Sobel DB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Oct;90(4):529–33. Comment in: Pediatrics 1992 Oct;90(4):646–7.

Management of threshold retinopathy of prematurity. Sternberg P Jr, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(3 Suppl):S60–3

[Respiratory outcome in extremely premature infants following general anesthesia] Takauchi Y, et al. **Masui** 1993 Apr;42(4):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Retinopathy of prematurity in a Danish neonatal intensive care unit, 1985–1991. Arrøe M, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol Suppl 1993;(210):37–40

ROP in three follow–up studies from Rigshospitalet during the period 1976–1987. Greisen G.
Acta Ophthalmol Suppl 1993;(210):30–3 (12 ref.)

Surfactant prophylaxis and retinopathy of prematurity. Repka MX, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 May;111(5):618–20

Retinopathy of prematurity—current diagnosis and management. Göbel W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Apr; 152(4):286–90 (42 ref.)

Randomized clinical trials for retrolental fibroplasia [letter] Toth B. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;46(7):667–8

RETIREMENT

Early–retirement incentive programs for medical school faculty. Jones RF. **Acad Med** 1992 Dec;67(12):807–10

Amenity retirement migration process: a model and preliminary evidence. Haas WH 3d, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Apr;33(2):212–20

Predictors of volunteer status in a retirement community. Okun MA. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1993;36(1):57–74

Want to just be a doctor? Try locum tenens. Rodawig D. **Iowa Med** 1993 Mar;83(3):93–5

Is there life after dentistry? [editorial] Meskin LH.
J Am Dent Assoc 1993 Feb;124(2):8, 10

Physical diability after retirement and occupational risk factors during working life: a cross sectional epidemiological study in the Paris area. Cassou B, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1992 Oct;46(5):506–11

A survey of retirement planning by Texas psychiatrists. Baker FM, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jan–Mar; 6(1):14–9

Change in social support after retirement: longitudinal findings from the Normative Aging Study. Bossé R, et al.
J Gerontol 1993 Jul;48(4):P210–7

Evidence for a preretirement process among older male workers. Ekerdt DJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Mar; 48(2):S35–43

Work careers in men's later years: transitions, trajectories, and historical change. Elder GH Jr, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Jul;48(4):S180–91

Absence experience of career firefighters reaching mandatory retirement age. Guidotti TL. **J Occup Med** 1992 Oct; 34(10):1018–22

Retirement doesn't always come easy [editorial] Burke EC.
Minn Med 1992 Aug;75(8):5

Physicians retire on their own terms. Feldman MK.
Minn Med 1992 Aug;75(8):16–20

Finding success and happiness in retirement. Planning is the key [interview] Veninga R. **Minn Med** 1992 Aug;75(8):7–10

Planning is key to successful retirement. Adelson H.
N Y State Dent J 1992 Nov;58(9):12–3

Reader calls for healthcare organizations to severe tobacco industry's roots [letter] Hogan TF. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Apr;20(3):427–8

Job–related stress as a cause of disability—a disease of the 90s or a means for early retirement? Sperry LT.
Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur 1992;:183–7

Work and retirement: new slant for the 90s. Dennis H.
Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am 1992;75:83–5

Urges adoption by all states of Virginia's SB 499 [letter] Small MD. **Va Med Q** 1993 Winter;120(1):8, 10

The final career [editorial; comment] Moser RH.
West J Med 1993 Feb;158(2):196–7. Comment on: West J Med 1993 Feb;158(2):142–4.

Physicians' adjustment to retirement [see comments] Virshup B, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Feb;158(2):142–4. Comment in: West J Med 1993 Feb;158(2):196–7.

The TURVA project: retirement and adaptation in old age. Joukamaa M, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1993 May–Jun;26(3):170–5

[When are we going to retire? (editorial)] Goedhard WJ.
Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr 1993 Jun;24(3):83–4 **(Dut)**

[Who wants to go in early retirement? A multivariate analysis of civil servants' intention to retire early or not] Henkens K. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1993 Aug;24(4):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Early retirement and occupational rehabilitation of patients with multiple sclerosis] Hassink G, et al.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1993 May;32(2):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Life style of pensioners according to age and health status] Artiukhov AS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1992;(1):39–41 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Two–year results of a randomized controlled trial of a health promotion program in a retiree population: the Bank of America Study [see comments] Fries JF, et al.
Am J Med 1993 May;94(5):455–62. Comment in: Am J Med 1993 May;94(5):451–4.

The bigger slice of the pie [letter] Hyndman JC.
Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jul 1;149(1):10–1; discussion 11–2

The effect on retirees of losing retirement and health insurance benefits. Pomidor A, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Feb; 25(2):120–5

Employer–sponsored postretirement health benefits: not your mother's medigap plan. Jensen GA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Oct;32(5):693–703

Race differences in life satisfaction among aged men and women. Krause N. **J Gerontol** 1993 Sep;48(5):S235–44

Long term care insurance: a vital component to estate preservation. Klingbell CK, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Nov;81(11):601–2

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

What's wrong with the ERISA vacuum? Employers' freedom to limit health care coverage provided by risk retention plans. Gostin LO, et al. **JAMA** 1993 May 19; 269(19):2527–32

Problems with employer–provided health insurance—the Employee Retirement Income Security Act and health care reform. Mariner WK. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 3; 327(23):1682–5

[The end of the chief physician contracts upon reaching the age limit. Decision of the Hannover labor court on January 28, 1993] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jul 2; 118(26):995–7 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Passing stones. Burnside JW. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Mar 15; 118(6):465–6

Employment, social networks, and health in the retirement years. Mor–Barak ME, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992; 35(2):145–59

Assessing retirement satisfaction and perceptions of retirement experiences. Floyd FJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Dec;7(4):609–21

Health, income, and postretirement employment of older adults. Toughill E, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1993 Jun; 10(2):100–7

Psychosocial implications of women and retirement. Perkins K. **Soc Work** 1992 Nov;37(6):526–32 (86 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Retiree health benefits. Morrisey MA.
Annu Rev Public Health 1993;14:271–92 (39 ref.)

RETIREMENT BENEFITS see **PENSIONS**

RETRACTED PUBLICATION [Publication Type]

Thymopoietin, a thymic polypeptide, prevents nicotinic agonist–induced morphological changes in neonatal muscle cells in culture [retracted by Quik M, Philie J, Goldstein G. In: Brain Res 1993 Aug 27;620(2):359] Quik M, et al.
Brain Res 1992 Dec 18;599(1):117–28

Laparoscopic nephrectomy in a porcine model [retracted by Chiu AW. In: Eur Urol 1993;23(3):378] Chiu AW, et al.
Eur Urol 1992;22(3):250–4

Transgenic mice expressing full–length human apolipoprotein B–100. Full–length human apolipoprotein B mRNA is essentially not edited in mouse intestine or liver [retracted in: J Biol Chem 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17647] Xiong W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21412–20

Thymopoietin, a thymic polypeptide, potently interacts at muscle and neuronal nicotinic alpha–bungarotoxin receptors [retracted by Quik M. In: Mol Neurobiol 1993 Summer;7(2):160] Quik M. **Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Spring; 6(1):19–40 (198 ref.)

RETRACTION OF PUBLICATION

Effects of platelet activating factor on cyclic AMP accumulation [letter; comment] Townley RG.
Ann Allergy 1992 Dec;69(6):533. Comment on: Ann Allergy 1992 Aug;69(2):140–2. Comment on: Ann Allergy 1992 Dec;69(6):482.

The characteristics of medical retraction notices. Snodgrass GL, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1992 Oct;80(4):328–34

Saying sorry quickly [editorial; comment] **Nature** 1993 Aug 5;364(6437):468. Comment on: Nature 1993 Feb 18;361(6413):650–4.

RETRACTION OF PUBLICATION [Publication Type]

Value of HIV transmembrane glycoprotein oligomers as

target antigens in early detection of anti-env antibodies: a retraction [retraction of Sanjuan A, Quesneau Y, Delagneau JF, Brun-Vezinet F. In: AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1991 Oct;7(10):789-90] Sanjuan A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Oct;8(10):1751

Special notice [retraction of Darsee JR, Kloner RA, Braunwald E. In: Am J Physiol 1981 Mar;240(3):H399-407] Braunwald E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):H470

Notice of retraction. Effects of platelet activating factor on cyclic AMP accumulation in human lymphocytes [retraction of Wang S, Townley RG. In: Ann Allergy 1992 Aug;69(2):140-2][see comments] Townley RG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Dec;69(6):482. Comment in: Ann Allergy 1992 Dec;69(6):533.

Thymopoietin, a thymic polypeptide, prevents nicotinic agonist-induced morphological changes in neonatal muscle cells in culture [retraction of Quik M, Philie J, Goldstein G. In: Brain Res 1992 Dec 18;599(1):117-28] Quik M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 27;620(2):359

Ultrastructural evaluation of the retina in retinopathy of prematurity and correlations with vitamin E therapy: A retraction [letter] [retraction of Monaco WA. In: Curr Eye Res 1982-83;2(2):123-39] Monaco WA. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jun;3(6):882

Trypanosoma brucei glycosomal glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase genes are stage-regulated at the transcription level [retraction of Bakalara N, Kendall G, Michels PA, Opperdoes FR. In: EMBO J 1991 Dec; 10(12):3861-8] Bakalara N, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3808

Retraction concerning the E2 protein of human papillovirus type 16: overexpression and purification of an active transcriptional regulator [Lees, M.E., Dreissen, H.P.C., Crawford, L.V. & Clarke, A.R. (1990) Eur. J. Biochem. 190, 85-92.] Expression of the human papillovirus type 16 E2 protein in Escherichia coli [retraction of Lees EM, Dreissen HP, Crawford LV, Clarke AR. In: Eur J Biochem 1990 May 31;190(1):85-92] Lees EM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;212(1):271

Retraction notice [retraction of Chiu AW, Chen MT, Huang WJ, Young ST, Cheng C, Huang SW, Chu CL, Chang LS. In: Eur Urol 1992;22(3):250-4] Chiu AW. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(3):378

Retraction of publication [retraction of Padhy AK, Losu V, Shukla NK, Chattopadhyaya TK, Tandon RK, Gupta K, Gopinath PG. In: Indian J Gastroenterol 1990 Oct;9(4):277-9] **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;12(3):94

Notice of retraction [retraction of Xiong W, Zsigmond E, Gotto AM Jr, Lei KY, Chan L. In: J Biol Chem 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20893-8 and Xiong W, Zsigmond E, Gotto AM Jr, Reneker LW, Chan L. In: J Biol Chem 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21412-20] **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15; 268(23):17647

Activation of a phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase C by colony stimulating factor 1 receptor requires tyrosine phosphorylation and a guanine nucleotide-binding protein [retraction of Choudhury GG, Sylvia VL, Sakaguchi AY. In: J Biol Chem 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23147-51] Choudhury GG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24912

Molecular cloning and sequencing of cDNA encoding the phosphatidylinositol kinase from rat brain [retraction of Yamakawa A, Nishizawa M, Fujiwara KT, Kawai S, Kawasaki H, Suzuki K, Takenawa T. In: J Biol Chem 1991 Sep 15;266(26):17580-3] Yamakawa A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25620

Retraction. Significance of asymptomatic bacteriuria in spinal cord injury patients on condom catheter [retraction of abstract no. 633. In: J Urol 1986 Apr;135(4 Pt 2):103A-392A] **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):202

Retraction notice. Evaluation of ELISA for detection of Giardia lamblia-specific copro-antigen employing monospecific antibodies [retraction of Dutt P, Vinayak VK. In: Jpn J Med Sci Biol 1990 Dec; 43(6):209-17] **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1992 Jun;45(3):163

Thymopoietin, a thymic polypeptide, potently interacts at muscle and neuronal nicotinic alpha-bungarotoxin receptors [retraction of Quik M. In: Mol Neurobiol 1992 Spring;6(1):19-40] Quik M. **Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Summer; 7(2):160

Notice of retraction [retraction of Lukas RJ, Audhya T, Goldstein G, Lucero L. In: Mol Pharmacol 1990 Dec;38(6):887-94] Lukas RJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;44(3):680

Notice of retraction [retraction of Quik M, Afar R, Geertsen S, Audhya T, Goldstein G, Trifaro JM. In: Mol Pharmacol 1990 Jan;37(1);90-7 and Quik M, el-Bizri H, Audhya T, Goldstein G. In: Mol Pharmacol 1991 Mar; 39(3):324-31] Quik M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;44(3):680

Per--no link to gap junctions [retraction of Bargiello TA, Saez L, Baylies MK, Gasic G, Young MW, Spray DC. In: Nature 1987 Aug 20-26;328(6132):686-91] Saez L, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 10;360(6404):542

Identification by anti-idiotype antibodies of an intracellular membrane protein that recognizes a mammalian endoplasmic reticulum retention signal [retraction of Vaux D, Tooze J, Fuller S. In: Nature 1990 Jun 7;345(6275):495-502] Vaux D, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 26; 360(6402):372

RETRAINING, PROFESSIONAL see **EDUCATION, PROFESSIONAL, RETRAINING**

RETROGNATHISM

ETIOLOGY

Pediatric internal derangements of the temporomandibular joint: effect on facial development. Schellhas KP, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Jul;104(1):51-9

Growth changes and orthodontic treatment in a patient with condylolysis. Susami T, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Oct;102(4):295-301

Orthopedic protraction of the upper jaw in cleft lip and palate patients during the deciduous and mixed dentition periods in comparison with normal growth and development. Tindlund RS, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Mar; 30(2):182-94

SURGERY

An American Board of Orthodontics case report: the orthodontic-surgical correction of a Class I malocclusion with high mandibular plane angle, bimaxillary protrusion, and vertical maxillary excess. Frank CA. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Sep;104(3):285-97

Rigid internal fixation and the effects on the temporomandibular joint and masticatory system: a prospective study. Smith V, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Dec;102(6):491-500

Long-term results after maxillary advancement in patients with clefts. Hochban W, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Mar;30(2):237-43

Early surgical-orthodontic treatment of mandibular hypoplasia in juvenile chronic arthritis. Svensson B, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Mar;21(2):67-75

Skeletal stability following miniplate fixation after bilateral sagittal split osteotomy for mandibular advancement. Abeloos J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr; 51(4):366-9

A combined orthodontic and orthognathic surgery approach to the treatment of extreme deep overbite in an adult. Dearing SG. **N Z Dent J** 1993 Jul;89(397):81-4

THERAPY

Treatment of a high angle case with idiopathic bilateral mandibular hypoplasia, condylar and fossa erosion, and chronic rheumatoid arthritis. Newman GV, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Jun;103(6):491-503

A severe mandibular discrepancy case. Steciw JG. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Jan;103(1):1-7

Intercanine widening and sagittal effect of maxillary transverse expansion in patients with cleft lip and palate during the deciduous and mixed dentitions. Tindlund RS, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Mar;30(2):195-207

Maxillary protraction: different effects on facial morphology in unilateral and bilateral cleft lip and palate patients. Tindlund RS, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Mar; 30(2):208-21

Orthopedic protraction of the upper jaw in cleft lip and palate patients during the deciduous and mixed dentition periods in comparison with normal growth and development. Tindlund RS, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Mar; 30(2):182-94

A combined orthodontic and orthognathic surgery approach to the treatment of extreme deep overbite in an adult. Dearing SG. **N Z Dent J** 1993 Jul;89(397):81-4

RETROGRADE DEGENERATION

Proximal slowing in carpal tunnel syndrome resulting from either conduction block or retrograde degeneration. Chang MH, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 May;240(5):287-90

PHYSIOLOGY

Coexisting diffuse axonal injury (DAI) and outcome of severe head injury. Shigemori M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1992;55:37-9

Transient enhancement of low-threshold calcium current in thalamic relay neurons after corticectomy. Chung JM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul;70(1):20-7

RETROGRADE OBTURATION

Biocompatibility of retrograde filling materials in the ferret canine. Amalgam and IRM. Maher WP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jun;73(6):738-45

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of dental operating microscope in endodontic surgery. Pecora G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jun;75(6):751-8

METHODS

Evaluation of the apical seal of amalgam retrofillings with the use of a root canal sealer interface. Cathers SJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Sep;76(3):343-5

RETROLENTAL FIBROPLASIA see **RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY**

RETROPERITONEAL FIBROSIS

Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Keith DS, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 May;3(11):1748-52

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carboplatin and retroperitoneal fibrosis. Adab FA, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Sep;4(5):327-8

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual case of retroperitoneal fibrosis. Anwar N, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jul;22(1):57-9 (20 ref.)

Multifocal fibrosclerosis. Report of a case of bilateral idiopathic sclerosing pseudotumor and retroperitoneal fibrosis. Levine MR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun; 111(6):841-3

Retroperitoneal fibrosis as a cause of hypertension in an aviator: a case report. Smith LH 3d, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Mar;64(3 Pt 1):234-5

Case report: large bowel strictures in retroperitoneal fibrosis. Hughes PM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Apr;47(4):282-4

Riedel's thyroiditis, retroperitoneal fibrosis, and sclerosing cholangitis: diseases with one pathogenesis? [letter; comment] De Boer WA. **Gut** 1993 May;34(5):714. Comment on: Gut 1992 Oct;33(10):1430-2.

Sclerosing cholangitis associated with multifocal fibrosis: a case report [see comments] Laitt RD, et al. **Gut** 1992 Oct; 33(10):1430-2. Comment in: Gut 1993 May;34(5):714.

Portal hypertension in a child with retroperitoneal fibrosis. Chou YH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Nov; 15(4):444-7

Benign retroperitoneal fibrosis and renal cell carcinoma. Connolly J, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1535-7

[Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis disclosed by nephrogenic diabetes insipidus] Gepner P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 Feb;14(2):112-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal fibrosis and portal hypertension] Realini S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 13;123(1-2):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal fibrosis complicated with ascending colon obstruction, report of a case] Honjoh H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;90(7):1615-9 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis: a case of unilateral lesion. Fujisawa M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 May;39(5):451-4

[Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis] Aulenti V, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1993 Mar;65(1):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis] Lo Forti B, et al. **G Chir** 1992 May;13(5):319-21 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of retroperitoneal fibrosis with special emphasis on diagnosis using the magnetic resonance imaging] Kitamura M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Mar;39(3):253-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retroperitoneal fibrosis suspected to be ureteral tumor because of its localization at the unilateral distal ureter: a case report] Morita T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Oct; 38(10):1147-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Tamoxifen for retroperitoneal fibrosis [letter; comment] Benson JR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):836. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):382.

Tamoxifen for retroperitoneal fibrosis [letter] [see comments] Loffeld RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):382. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):836.

ETIOLOGY

Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis is a macrophage-rich process. Implications for its pathogenesis and treatment. Hughes D, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 May;17(5):482-90

Retroperitoneal fibrosis associated with aortitis. Kuwana M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Oct;35(10):1245-7

Retroperitoneal fibrosis and chronic periaortitis: a new hypothesis. Martina FB, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(3):371-4

PATHOLOGY

[A case of pleural involvement followed by idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis] Nishi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;31(7):876-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis: an unusual cause of an ovarian mass. Regan F, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jun;66(786):558-60

Retractile mesenteritis with colon and retroperitoneum involvement: CT findings. Ng SH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Fall;17(4):333-5

THERAPY

[Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis: effectiveness of surgery combined with corticosteroid therapy] Vincenzi V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Jun;84(6):351-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RETROPERITONEAL NEOPLASMS

Primary extracranial rhabdoid tumors. Clinicopathologic features and response to ifosfamide. Gururangan S, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 15;71(8):2653-9

Primary embryonal carcinoma of the retroperitoneum.

Ohkubo N, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Apr;32(4):295–7
Benign schwannoma of the retroperitoneal space: case report. Brady KA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):179–81
Extrarenal Wilms' tumour. Suzuki K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(2):149–50
Mesenteric, omental, and retroperitoneal cysts in children: a clinical study of 22 cases. Hebra A, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Feb;86(2):173–6 (12 ref.)
Metachronous bilateral nonfunctional intercarotid paraganglioma (carotid body tumor) and functional retroperitoneal paraganglioma: report of a case and review of the literature. Mena J, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jul; 114(1):107–11 (56 ref.)
Extragonadal germ cell tumor originating in iliac fossa. Steiner MS, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jun;41(6):575–8 (19 ref.)
[A case of retroperitoneal leiomyosarcoma. Considerations] Nincheri Kunz N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jun 15; 47(11):1037–42 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of retroperitoneal leiomyosarcoma] Piana P, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1992 Apr–Jun;44(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Retroperitoneal malignant mesenchymoma in a patient subjected to exeresis of an epididymal leiomyoma] Vercesi E, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1992 Apr–Jun;44(2):137–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hemangiopericytoma in childhood: presentation of an unusual clinical case] Inserra A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Jan–Feb;15(1):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of retroperitoneal extramedullary plasmacytoma] Tanaka Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jul;39(7):639–43 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of retroperitoneal ganglioneuroma] Okamura R, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1992 Sep 1;61(5):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lymphangioma of the retroperitoneal space in children] Nelkov GN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(6):72–3 **(Rus)**
[Malignant mesenchymoma in a retroperitoneal location] Cerović S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 Sep–Oct;49(5):505–8 **(Scr)**
[Retroperitoneal ganglioneuroma: an infrequent tumor] De Castro Barbosa F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Oct; 16(9):736–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Giant retroperitoneal liposarcoma] Napal Lecumberri S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Apr;46(3):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Benign retroperitoneal schwannoma] Sanromá Ortueta I, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jul–Aug;46(6):513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Neuropeptide Y secretion from a malignant extraadrenal retroperitoneal paraganglioma. Kuvshinoff BW, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 1;70(9):2350–3

BLOOD SUPPLY

Paradoxical cerebral embolism originating from thrombus in tumour veins as presenting manifestation of retroperitoneal liposarcoma. Garrett PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Jan–Feb;47(1):45–6

CHEMISTRY

Extrarenal Wilms' tumors. A study of their relationship with classical renal Wilms' tumor using expression of WT1 as a molecular marker. Roberts DJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 May;68(5):528–36

CLASSIFICATION

[Diagnosis and therapy of retroperitoneal tumors] Besznyák I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jan 17;134(3):115–20 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Self-expanding metal stents for palliative treatment of malignant ureteral obstruction. Lugmayr H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):1091–4
Retroperitoneal malignancy masquerading as ureteric colic. Dunning JJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jun;71(6):672–4
Double primary localized fibrous tumours of the pleura and retroperitoneum. Ibrahim NB, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Mar;22(3):282–4
Retroperitoneal reticulum cell sarcoma: a cause of paraneoplastic pemphigus. Berg WA, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Feb;86(2):215–7 (8 ref.)
[Prolonged isolated fever revealing angiosarcoma (letter)] Castanet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Sep 12;21(29):1389 **(Fre)**
[Lymphangiomyomatosis: an exceptional cause of chyluria. Report of a case] Guillonneau B, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Jun;3(3):484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retroperitoneal myxoid chondrosarcoma with fistula to descending colon (letter)] García Picazo D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 May;83(5):402–3 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A case of retroperitoneal liposarcoma in pregnancy. De Jaco P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Feb;72(2):122–4
Retroperitoneal neurilemoma: CT and MR findings. Kim SH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):1023–6
Lymphangioleiomyomatosis. Johnson SF, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jul;59(7):395–9 (33 ref.)
Retroperitoneal ganglioneuroma extending across the midline: MR features. Ichikawa T, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Jan–Mar;17(1):19–21
Retroperitoneal leiomyosarcoma. Its MR manifestations. Miyazaki T, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Jul–Sep;17(3):207–9
Radiological findings of retroperitoneal leiomyoma and leiomyosarcoma: report of two cases. Arakawa A, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):125–31
Paraganglioma associated with hypoglycemia. Fujino K, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Oct;31(10):1239–41
Retroperitoneal mass and anemia in an adolescent. Burke GJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Sep;27(9):748–50 (9 ref.)
Pelvic actinomycosis presenting as a primary retroperitoneal mass. A case report. Patsner B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Feb;38(2):159–62
Retroperitoneal neurogenous choristoma. Wan J, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1867–8
Evaluation of renal and perirenal leiomyoma on US, CT, and angiography. Hayasaka K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 May–Jun;11(3):81–5 (20 ref.)
From the archives of the AFIP. Leiomyosarcoma of the retroperitoneum and inferior vena cava: radiologic-pathologic correlation. Hartman DS, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Nov;12(6):1203–20 (33 ref.)
Recurrent benign retroperitoneal lipoma. Vibits H, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992 Jan–Jun; 96(1–2):107–9
Retroperitoneal malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Report of two cases. Zünd G, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(4):457–9
Primary retroperitoneal neoplasms: how close can we come in making the correct diagnosis. Papanicolaou N, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;14(3):221–8
Renal peripelvic lymphatic cysts (lymphangiomas) associated with generalized lymphangiomatosis. Younathan CM, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;14(3):161–4
Retroperitoneal lipoblastoma. Report of a case and review of the literature. St. Omer L, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1992 Dec;41(4):164–5 (6 ref.)
[Diagnosis and treatment of primary retroperitoneal tumors] Yang JH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul; 14(4):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[CA-125—a tumor marker of lymphangioleiomyomatosis of diagnostic and prognostic importance?] Zahner J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Jul;53(7):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[26-year-old patient with excessive, cystic space-occupying lesion of the abdomen] Kohl P, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Jun;34(6):570–2 **(Ger)**
[Vascular leiomyoma (angiomyoma) of the retroperitoneum. Clinical presentation as a cystic upper abdominal tumor] Barth PJ, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Feb 15;88(2):57–9 **(Ger)**
[Ganglioneuroma: the diagnostic procedure in a case of retroperitoneal localization] Lambruschi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Sep;84(3):328–30 **(Ita)**
[Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with primary perirenal location. Description of a case] Manfredi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Mar;85(3):289–92 **(Ita)**
[Errors in the diagnosis of tumors of the retroperitoneal space of nonorganic origin] Gorzov PP. **Vopr Onkol** 1992; 38(9):1115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of extragonadal germ-cell tumors and the significance of bilateral testicular biopsies. Daugaard G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Apr;3(4):283–9
Alternating combination chemotherapy in patients with extragonadal germ cell tumors. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Bukowski RM, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 15; 71(8):2631–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Retroperitoneal germ cell tumor in postmenopausal woman. Carini M, et al. **Urology** 1992 Dec;40(6):560–2
[Desmoid tumors or intra-abdominal fibromatoses] Lasser P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(4):352–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Case report: a patient with Hodgkin's disease after treatment for testicular cancer. Fiorentino MV, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Jun 30;78(3):214–5

GENETICS

Chromosomal abnormalities in leiomyosarcomas. Sreekantaiah C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jan;142(1):293–305
Neuroblastoma in a transgenic mouse carrying a metallothionein/ret fusion gene. Iwamoto T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Mar;67(3):504–7
Multiple-hormone gene expression in ganglioneuroblastoma with watery diarrhea, hypokalemia, and achlorhydria syndrome. Kimura N, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 1; 71(9):2841–6
Extrarenal Wilms' tumors. A study of their relationship with classical renal Wilms' tumor using expression of WT1 as a molecular marker. Roberts DJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 May;68(5):528–36

IMMUNOLOGY

[A case of retroperitoneal teratoma showing high level of CA19-9] Ishii K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Aug; 38(8):925–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunocorrective effect of hemosorption in the comprehensive therapy of malignant tumors in children] Frantsiiants KG. **Klin Khir** 1992;(6):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Rising tumour marker during chemotherapy in a patient with an extra-gonadal germ cell tumour—prolonged survival after tumour excision. Abratt RP, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug;19(4):381–4
Identification of glucagon receptors in human adipocytes from a liposarcoma. Carranza MC, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Jun;16(6):439–42
[Changes in the mechanism of action of insulin on fatty tissue accumulations in lipomas, Madelung's lipomatosis and liposarcoma] Carranza MC, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Dec;9(12):598–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of clear cell sarcoma. Report of a case with immunocytochemical, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Maruyama R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Nov–Dec;36(6):937–42
Malignant retroperitoneal paraganglioma with intranuclear vacuoles in a fine needle aspirate. A case report. Vera-Alvarez J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 37(2):229–33
Peliosis of the spleen associated with a paraganglioma. Case report. Engel P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Mar;34(2):148–9
Kaposi-like infantile hemangioendothelioma [letter; comment] Ekfors TO, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Mar; 17(3):314–7. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1991 Oct;15(10):982–9.
Divergent myosarcomatous differentiation in retroperitoneal liposarcoma. Tallini G, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Jun; 17(6):546–56
Well-differentiated liposarcoma (atypical lipoma) of deep soft tissue of the extremities, retroperitoneum, and miscellaneous sites. A follow-up study of 92 cases with analysis of the incidence of "dedifferentiation". Weiss SW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Nov;16(11):1051–8
Malignant rhabdoid tumor. A study with two established cell lines. Ota S, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 1;71(9):2862–72
Fine-needle aspiration cytology of an endometrioid-like variant of yolk sac tumor. Strong JW, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(6):600–4
An unusual case of retroperitoneal seminoma and fatal peliosis of the liver. Engel P, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Apr;22(4):379–82
Pigmented ganglioneuroblastoma: a tumour cell 'storage disease'? O'Dowd GM, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Jun; 22(6):591–3
Intravenous leiomyomatosis with intracardiac involvement. To WW, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jul;42(1):37–40 (14 ref.)
Heterotopic intestinal membrane in a retroperitoneal tumor. Hirooka Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jun;31(6):782–5
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 48-1992. An 82-year-old man with pulmonary densities and a mass in the left upper abdominal quadrant. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 3;327(23):1667–75
Extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma-ganglioneuroma. A case report. Yoshimi N, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Dec; 188(8):1098–100; discussion 1101–3
Congenital cutaneous and subcutaneous nodule. Dominey AM, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Sep;9(3):301–3
Enteric nervous system and endocrine cells demonstrated in the gut in teratomas. Hirose R, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(6):499–506
[A benign histiocytoma of the retroperitoneum] Feix I. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 May;3(3):182–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Malignant fibrous hystiocytomas of unusual localizations] Balázs M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Nov 8;133(45):2909–12, 2915 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[A case of liver metastasis from retroperitoneal leiomyosarcoma successfully treated by intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy of adriamycin or epirubicin using an implantable reservoir] Maruo H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Feb;20(2):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of retroperitoneal cystic lymphangioma associated with adrenocortical adenoma] Maeda T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;90(3):725–7 **(Jpn)**
[Primary retroperitoneal adenocarcinoma] Fomin SD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(10):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cutaneous metastases as a form of presentation of a retroperitoneal leiomyosarcoma (letter)] Gironell Carrero A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Feb;10(2):98 **(Spa)**
[Diagnostic accuracy of fine needle aspiration cytology guided by ultrasonography in intra-abdominal and retroperitoneal lesions] Isern AM, et al. **G E N** 1991 Jan–Mar;45(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Retroperitoneal lipoma (with areas of myxoid degeneration)] Díaz de Liaño A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Dec; 82(6):431–3 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Renal pseudoenlargement secondary to retroperitoneal liposarcoma. Whitman GJ, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;59(6):640-2

Retroperitoneal Castleman's tumors of hyaline vascular type: imaging study. Case report. Inoue Y, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1992 Oct-Dec;16(4):239-42

Ultrasonic and computed tomographic appearances of paraganglioma simulating pancreatic mass. Malthouse SR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):271-2

Rare case of huge retroperitoneal liposarcoma presenting as a gynaecological problem. Kuppuvelumani P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Mar;48(3):220-2

Burkitt's lymphoma with mandible, intra-abdominal and renal involvement--initial presentation of HIV infection in a 4-year-old child. Mukerji PK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(1):76-7

Benign solitary schwannoma of the retroperitoneum: CT features. Ghiatas AA, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun; 82(6):801-2

Renal cell carcinoma with unusual metastatic lesions detected by angiography. Nakamura M, et al. **Urol Int** 1992; 48(4):446-9

Castleman disease. Unusual retroperitoneal location indistinguishable from malignant tumor in preoperative angiographic appearance. Takihara H, et al. **Urology** 1993 Feb;41(2):162-4

[Computed tomography of retroperitoneal neoplasms] Dai JR. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;14(6):455-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Malignant retroperitoneal paraganglioma. Case report and literature review] De Roeck C, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1992 Jul-Aug;92(4):181-6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extrarenal nephroblastoma. Apropos of a case] Herman TE. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(7-8):549-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal teratoma in adults (letter)] Moumen M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Aug-Sep;129(8-9):402-4 **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Intraoperative radiotherapy in retroperitoneal sarcomas. Final results of a prospective, randomized, clinical trial. Sindelar WF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Apr;128(4):402-10

Three-dimensional dosimetry for radioimmunotherapy treatment planning. Sgouros G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1595-601

The influence of surgical margins on advanced cancer treated with intraoperative radiation therapy (IORT) and surgical resection. Pelton JJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 May; 53(1):30-5

Surgical and adjuvant radiation therapy of resectable retroperitoneal soft tissue sarcomas in adults. Testolin A, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Dec 31;78(6):388-91

SECONDARY

Cytogenetic findings in a metastasizing primary testicular chondrosarcoma. Füzesi L, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Jul;17(7):738-42

A presentation of anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid with symptomatic intra-abdominal metastases. Lip GY, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Summer;46(2):143-4

Benign solitary schwannoma of the retroperitoneum: CT features. Ghiatas AA, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun; 82(6):801-2

Renal cell carcinoma with unusual metastatic lesions detected by angiography. Nakamura M, et al. **Urol Int** 1992; 48(4):446-9

[Ovarian tumors of low malignant potential: an intra- and retroperitoneal disease?] Maassen V. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Mar;53(3):163-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant tumor of the autonomic nervous system of the stomach (GAN-tumor)--case report of a new entity] Drews G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(10):564-8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Femoral nerve neurilemmoma in the iliac fossa. Smedh K, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1993;82(1):63-5

Retroperitoneal tumors. Misiuna P, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1989;44:115-8

Surgical resection following interleukin 2 therapy for metastatic renal cell carcinoma prolongs remission. Kim B, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Nov;127(11):1343-9

Schwannoma in the psoas muscle removed by the retroperitoneal approach. Hida K, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(2):213-5

Major vessel excision in retroperitoneal lymph node dissection. Krahn CG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Dec; 35(6):653-7

Extrarenal Wilms' tumor. Rasheed K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Apr;3(2):121-3

Management of primary sarcomas of the retroperitoneum. Rossi CR, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug;19(4):355-60

Retroperitoneal sarcoma in a series of 51 adults. Zornig C, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;18(5):475-80

Nonfunctioning adrenocortical carcinoma. Lele SM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Jul-Sep;38(3):145-7

The influence of surgical margins on advanced cancer treated with intraoperative radiation therapy (IORT) and surgical resection. Pelton JJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 May; 53(1):30-5

High-grade retroperitoneal sarcomas: role of an aggressive palliative approach. Shiloni E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul;53(3):197-203

Anatomic study and operative approach to retroperitoneal bilateral nerve-preserving lymphadenectomy. Colleselli K, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;126:227-36

Treatment of local regional disease. Donohue JP. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;126:217-25

Retroperitoneal tumors with vena caval extension: a multidisciplinary approach. Ganzel BL, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Aug;86(8):880-6

Surgical and adjuvant radiation therapy of resectable retroperitoneal soft tissue sarcomas in adults. Testolin A, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Dec 31;78(6):388-91

Redo retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy for germ cell tumor. Waples MJ, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jul;42(1):31-4

[Management of perirenal liposarcoma] Li YK. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;15(1):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of primary retroperitoneal tumors] Yang JH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul; 14(4):311-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary retroperitoneal tumors] Li S. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;30(11):648-50, 698 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Retroperitoneal liposarcoma after gynecologic surgery] Velčevský J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993 Jun;58(3):128 **(Cze)**

[Primary retroperitoneal sarcomas] Vettorel D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5-6):725-7 **(Fre)**

[Surgical therapy of retroperitoneal soft tissue sarcomas] Siewert JR, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jul;64(7):527-34 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Retroperitoneal Castleman tumor] Farkas E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Feb 20;134(8):413-6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Polycystic retroperitoneal leiomyosarcoma. A clinical and anatomo-pathological contribution] Gentile G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Aug;47(15-16):1311-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of hemorrhage in women with retroperitoneal pelvic tumors by embolization of the internal iliac arteries] Adamian LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Feb; (2):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A giant retroperitoneal lipoma simulating an irreducible inguinoscrotal hernia] Mzhel'skiĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1992 Jan;148(1):41 **(Rus)**

[Long-term results of surgical treatment of soft tissue retroperitoneal sarcomas] Fabregat J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Nov;191(7):349-53 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Treatment of lymphangioleiomyomatosis by ovariectomy, interferon alpha 2b and tamoxifen--a case report. Klein M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;252(2):99-102

Phase I trial with pharmacokinetic analyses of high-dose carboplatin, etoposide, and cyclophosphamide with autologous bone marrow transplantation in patients with refractory germ cell tumors. Motzer RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 15;53(16):3730-5

[A new intraarterial high-dose chemotherapy for pelvic tumor using direct hemoperfusion under infrahepatic inferior vena caval isolation] Fukumoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(11):1679-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retroperitoneal giant malignant fibrous histiocytoma: report of a case] Kuroda H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Oct; 38(10):1143-6 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retroperitoneal malignant lymphoma showing follicular type: report of a case] Terao T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Oct;38(10):1151-5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunocorrective effect of hemosorption in the comprehensive therapy of malignant tumors in children] Frantsiiants KG. **Klin Khir** 1992;(6):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Retroperitoneal extraosseous Ewing's sarcoma with renal involvement: US and MRI findings. Thebert A, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Apr-Jun;17(2):149-52

Ultrasonic and computed tomographic appearances of paraganglioma simulating pancreatic mass. Malthouse SR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):271-2

Sonographic features of retroperitoneal neurilemoma. Kuo CH, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Jun;21(5):309-12

Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of retroperitoneal cystic lymphangioma. Malnofski MJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Jul;12(7):427-9

RETROPERITONEAL SPACE

The value of 99mTc-DTPA renal scintigraphy in the evaluation of post-traumatic abdominal fluid collection. Karayalcin B, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;6(3):199-202

Diagnosis and treatment of retroperitoneal hematoma in multiple trauma patients. Hölting T, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992;111(6):323-6

Retroperitoneal abscess and vena cava thrombosis following normal pregnancy and delivery. Clausen HV, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1992;19(2):109-11

Chylous mesenteric and retroperitoneal cysts of developmental origin amongst Ethiopians: report of four cases. Jain SP. **Ethiop Med J** 1992 Oct;30(4):233-8 (12 ref.)

Bilateral localized Castleman disease of the retroperitoneum. Ziv Y, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Apr;19(2):188-91

Retroperitoneal haemorrhage: a dangerous complication of common femoral arterial puncture. Lodge JP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 May;7(3):355-7

Solitary retroperitoneal angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia. Bapat KC, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Apr-Jun;38(2):90-4 (11 ref.)

Laparoscopic operative retroperitoneoscopy: use of a new device. Gaur DD. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1137-9

Lumbar artery pseudoaneurysm: an unusual cause of a retroperitoneal hematoma: report of a case. Ikubo A, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(7):635-8

[Percutaneous ultrasound-guided thick catheter drainage of retroperitoneal abscess: report of 2 cases] Chen SL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;50(2):172-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrasonography and computed tomography in the detection of overlooked gauze surgical dressings] Arablinskiĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The differential diagnosis of an abdominal aortic aneurysm and a retroperitoneal para-aortal hematoma] Iureskul IV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 May-Jun;(3):55-7 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[A case of retroperitoneal venous aneurysm] Tsujimura A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Sep;38(9):1037-40 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Silent spontaneous retroperitoneal abscess caused by M-type 18 Streptococcus pyogenes [letter] Llibre JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;11(2):205-7

PATHOLOGY

Retroperitoneal polyarteritis nodosa presenting as ureteral obstruction. Lie JT. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct;19(10):1628-31

Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta ruptured to the retroperitoneal space and inferior vena cava. Case report. Rogowski J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Apr-Jun; 23(2):154-5

[CT and MRI of the retroperitoneum and pelvis (editorial)] Hamm B. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Mar;158(3):185-6 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Wounding of an iliac artery during celioscopy] Gayral M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Apr;130(4):161-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peritonitis caused by rupture of a retroperitoneal abscess] Michel P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 May;130(5):240-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abscess of the abdominal wall: a rare presentation of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Sebbag G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Aug-Sep;129(8-9):367-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Urinoma secondary to surgical spinal fusion: radiologic diagnosis and treatment. Flynn DE, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(3):292-4

Actinomycosis of the retroperitoneum and an extremity: CT features. Olson MC, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(3):295-7

CT of the extraperitoneal space: normal anatomy and fluid collections. Korobkin M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):933-42 (27 ref.)

Case report: CT diagnosis of nonobstructive left paraduodenal hernia. Olazabal A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Oct;46(4):288-9

Retroperitoneal sponge causing painless haematuria. Garg P, et al. **Trop Doct** 1993 Apr;23(2):92-3

[Primary amyloidosis with diffuse retroperitoneal disease detected by computerized axial tomography (letter)] Mallo R, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Sep;9(9):465-6 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Laparoscopic approach to the retroperitoneum. Hulbert JC. **Semin Urol** 1992 Nov;10(4):227-31

[Abdominal and retroperitoneal approaches] Farthmann EH, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Oct;63(10):796-804 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Diagnosis and percutaneous drainage guided by ultrasonics in retroperitoneal abscess: experience with 16 cases] Busel D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Apr;119(4):428-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RETROPNEUMOPERITONEUM

ETIOLOGY

Retropneumoperitoneum: an unusual case after colonoscopy [letter] Schwab G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Mar;25(3):256–7

RETROSPECTIVE STUDIES

The prognostic significance of DNA ploidy pattern in transitional cell cancer of the renal pelvis and ureter: continuing follow-up. Corrado F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21 Suppl 1:48–50

A comparison of prospective and retrospective diary methods of assessing alcohol use among university undergraduates. Whitty C, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Sep;14(3):264–70

[Why do we make mistakes in identifying risk patients?] Malík M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Feb 22;132(4):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RETROVIRIDAE

Cancer: disrupted cell-to-cell talk about growth. Robinson A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jul 1;149(1):53–5

Use of two retroviral markers to test relative contribution of marrow and peripheral blood autologous cells to recovery after preparative therapy. The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center. Division of Medicine. Deisseroth AB, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Feb; 4(1):71–85

Abstracts and selected papers from the 1992 Annual Meeting of the Laboratory of Cell Biology.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Jun;6(6):637–748

No link: HIV and CFS [news] **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 May;93(5):542

Interactions between retroviruses and environmental carcinogens and their role in animal and human leukemogenesis. Aboud M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Nov; 16(11):1061–9 (85 ref.)

Oncogenes and oncoproteins in occupational carcinogenesis. Brandt-Rauf PW. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 1:27–30 (27 ref.)

No evidence of new HIV-like epidemic.
Soz Praventivmed 1992;37(6):309

[Evolution and ecological changes of animal viruses] Simizu B. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 44(8):911–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retroviruses (editorial; comment)] Vidal Tort J.
Med Clin (Barc) 1993 Jan 30;100(4):132–4. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1993 Jan 30;100(4):121–4. **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Conserved structural features in the interaction between retroviral surface and transmembrane glycoproteins? Schulz TF, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Sep; 8(9):1571–80

Analysis of retroviral proteins by two-step DNA, zinc binding, and modified Southern-western blotting. Morozov VA, et al. **Intervirology** 1992;34(3):117–23

Retroviral nucleocapsid proteins possess potent nucleic acid strand renaturation activity. Dib-Hajj F, et al.
Protein Sci 1993 Feb;2(2):231–43

CLASSIFICATION

The lymphoproliferative disease virus of turkeys represents a distinct class of avian type-C retrovirus. Chajut A, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 15;122(2):349–54

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential antiherpesvirus and antiretrovirus effects of the (S) and (R) enantiomers of acyclic nucleoside phosphonates: potent and selective in vitro and in vivo antiretrovirus activities of
(R)-9-(2-phosphonomethoxypropyl)-2,6-diaminopurine. Balzarini J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb; 37(2):332–8

Antiretroviral activities of protease inhibitors against murine leukemia virus and simian immunodeficiency virus in tissue culture. Black PL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jan;37(1):71–7

Pharmacokinetics in mice of the anti-retrovirus agent 9-(2-phosphonylmethoxyethyl)adenine. Naesens L, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Sep–Oct; 20(5):747–52

Didanosine, a new antiretroviral drug. A review. Franssen RM, et al. **Pharm Weekbl Sci** 1992 Oct 16;14(5):297–304 (66 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Fidelity of the RNA-dependent DNA synthesis exhibited by the reverse transcriptases of human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2 and of murine leukemia virus: mispair extension frequencies. Bakhanashvili M, et al.
Biochemistry 1992 Oct 6;31(39):9393–8

Quinolinehydrazones as inhibitors of retroviral reverse transcriptase. Bartolucci C, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Jun; 47(6):945–52

Rifamycins as inhibitors of retroviral reverse transcriptase from M-MuLV, RAV-2, and HIV-1. Bartolucci C, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Nov;47(11):1367–83

On the early emergence of reverse transcription: theoretical basis and experimental evidence. Lazcano A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Dec;35(6):524–36

Gene therapy of malignant brain tumors: a rat glioma line bearing the herpes simplex virus type 1-thymidine kinase gene and wild type retrovirus kills other tumor cells. Takamiya Y, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Nov;33(3):493–503

Proteolytic processing of Ty3 proteins is required for transposition. Kirchner J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):19–28

GENETICS

Heterogeneous expression and coordinate regulation of endogenous retroviral sequences in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Krieg AM, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1992 Dec;8(12):1991–8

Human endogenous retroviral element K10 (HERV-K10) encodes a full-length gag homologous 73-kDa protein and a functional protease. Mueller-Lantzsch N, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1993 Apr;9(4):343–50

Expression of coagulation factor IX (Christmas factor) in human hepatoma (HepG2) cell cultures after retroviral vector-mediated transfer. Gordon EM, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1993 May;15(2):196–203

High-level expression of recombinant human tPA in cultivated canine endothelial cells under varying conditions of retroviral gene transfer. Podrazik RM, et al.
Ann Surg 1992 Oct;216(4):446–52; discussion 453

Genetics of retroviral integration. Goff SP.
Annu Rev Genet 1992;26:527–44 (61 ref.)

Fidelity of the RNA-dependent DNA synthesis exhibited by the reverse transcriptases of human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2 and of murine leukemia virus: mispair extension frequencies. Bakhanashvili M, et al.
Biochemistry 1992 Oct 6;31(39):9393–8

A retrovirus encoding the v-fps protein-tyrosine kinase induces factor-independent growth and tumorigenicity in FDC-P1 cells. Meckling-Gill KA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Oct 6;1137(1):65–72

Effect of maternal aging on transgene heritability in transgenic founder mice derived from zygotes microinjected with retroviral long terminal repeat-containing recombinant deoxyribonucleic acid. Wang TH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May;48(5):1104–12

A rapid procedure for screening fibroblast packaging cell lines for secretion of selectable retrovirus. Elefanty AG, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 May;14(5):770–4

Cloning of integration sites of retroviruses bearing drug resistance markers. Horvath J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Nov;13(5):716–9

Recombinant retroviruses containing novel reporter genes. Schreiber JH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 May;14(5):818–23

Induction of anti-HIV-1 immune responses by retroviral vectors. Jolly DJ, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1991;2(1-2):179–93

Expression of HERV-K proviruses in human leukocytes. Brodsky I, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 1;81(9):2369–74

Retroviral gene transfer induced constitutive expression of interleukin-2 or interferon-gamma in irradiated human melanoma cells. Gansbacher B, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 1; 80(11):2817–25

The immune response to and expression of cross-reactive retroviral gag sequences in autoimmune disease. Brookes SM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;31(11):735–42

Current trends and future directions in the genetic therapy of human neoplastic disease [editorial] Deisseroth AB. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 1;72(7):2069–74

Retroviral vector-mediated cytokine-gene transfer into tumor cells. Gansbacher B, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993; 11(3):345–54 (87 ref.)

A retroviral wild-type p53 expression vector penetrates human lung cancer spheroids and inhibits growth by inducing apoptosis. Fujiwara T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15;53(18):4129–33

Retroviral vector-mediated lymphokine gene transfer into human renal cancer cells. Gastl G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15;52(22):6229–36

Prevention of orthotopic human lung cancer growth by intratracheal instillation of a retroviral antisense K-ras construct. Georges RN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15; 53(8):1743–6

In situ retroviral-mediated gene transfer for the treatment of brain tumors in rats. Ram Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):83–8

Malignant transformation by abl and BCR/ABL. Van Etten RA. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;63:167–92 (141 ref.)

Retroviral mediated expression of human cytochrome P450 2A6 in C3H/10T1/2 cells confers transformability by 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone (NNK). Tiano HF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jul;14(7):1421–7

Induction of pre-B lymphoid leukemia following reconstitution of lethally irradiated mice with v-erb-B virus-infected bone marrow progenitor cells. Miller M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Feb;4(2):125–35

High frequency expression of integrated proviruses derived from enhancer trap retroviruses. Sablitzky F, et al.
Cell Growth Differ 1993 Jun;4(6):451–9

Optimization of retroviral vector-mediated gene transfer into endothelial cells in vitro. Kahn ML, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Dec;71(6):1508–17

Recent advances in retrovirus vector technology. Boris-Lawrie KA, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Feb; 3(1):102–9 (40 ref.)

Retroviruses: delivery vehicle to the liver. Grossman M, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Feb;3(1):110–4 (39 ref.)

Retroviral lineage studies: some principals and applications. Lemischka IR. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Feb;3(1):115–8 (13 ref.)

Flow cytometric titration of retroviral expression vectors: comparison of methods for analysis of immunofluorescence histograms derived from cells expressing low antigen levels. Sladek TL, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(1):23–31

Retroviral DNA integration. Coffin JM. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992; 76:141–51 (54 ref.)

Cell line issues related to specific expression vectors: retrovirus vectors. Morgan EM. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992; 76:301–5

Oncogene transduction and activation. Robinson HL.
Dev Biol Stand 1992;76:165–9 (8 ref.)

Potential host range expansion of the retroviruses. Spector DH. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;76:153–64 (68 ref.)

Retroviral expression of FGF-2 (bFGF) affects patterning in chick limb bud. Riley BB, et al. **Development** 1993 May; 118(1):95–104

Investigation of the mutagenic specificity of X-rays using a retroviral shuttle vector in CHO cells. Skandalis A, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;20(4):271–6

Characterization of the reverse transcriptase of 1731, a Drosophila melanogaster retrotransposon. Champion S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 15;209(2):523–31

Retroviral infection of primary hepatocytes from normal mice and mice transgenic for SV40 large T antigen. Weber-Benarous A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Mar; 205(1):91–100

Advantages of gradient vs. 5-fluorouracil enrichment of stem cells for retroviral-mediated gene transfer. Barker JE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jan;21(1):47–54

Retroviral-mediated gene transfer into CD34-enriched human peripheral blood stem cells. Cassel A, et al.
Exp Hematol 1993 Apr;21(4):585–91

Retroviral vector-mediated gene transfer into primitive human hematopoietic progenitor cells: effects of mast cell growth factor (MGF) combined with other cytokines. Nolta JA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Oct;20(9):1065–71

Retroviral-mediated gene therapy for the treatment of citrullinemia. Transfer and expression of argininosuccinate synthetase in human hematopoietic cells. Demarquoy J. **Experientia** 1993 Apr 15;49(4):345–8

DNA methylation and retrovirus expression. Bednarik DP. **EXS** 1993;64:300–29 (86 ref.)

An improved retroviral vector for assaying promoter activity. Analysis of promoter interference in pIP211 vector. Nakajima K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 4; 315(2):129–33

A human endogenous long terminal repeat provides a polyadenylation signal to a novel, alternatively spliced transcript in normal placenta. Goodchild NL, et al.
Gene 1992 Nov 16;121(2):287–94

Characterization of a LINE retroposon dispersed in the genome of three non-sibling Aedes mosquito species. Mouchès C, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21;120(2):183–90

Construction of a retrotransposition indicator sequence using a neomycin resistance-encoding gene containing a functional intron. Schwartz DA, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 30; 127(2):233–6

Efficient amplification of Drosophila simulans copia directed by high-level reverse transcriptase activity associated with copia virus-like particles. Yoshioka K, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21;120(2):191–6

Compositional bimodality and evolution of retroviral genomes. Zoubak S, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 1;119(2):207–13 (27 ref.)

Ty1-copia group retrotransposons and the evolution of retroelements in the eukaryotes. Flavell AJ. **Genetica** 1992; 86(1-3):203–14

Modular transposition and the dynamical structure of eukaryote regulatory evolution. King CC. **Genetica** 1992; 86(1-3):127–42 (109 ref.)

Intragenic suppression: Stalker, a retrovirus-like transposable element, can compensate for a deficiency at the cut locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Mogila VA, et al. **Genetica** 1992;86(1-3):305–11

Retrotransposons and the evolution of mammalian gene expression. Robins DM, et al. **Genetica** 1992; 86(1-3):191–201 (68 ref.)

Isolation and mapping of human chromosome 21 cosmids using a probe for RTVL-H retrovirus-like elements. Meulenbelt I, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Mar;15(3):492–9

Distinct classes of factor-independent mutants can be isolated after retroviral mutagenesis of a human myeloid stem cell line. Stocking C, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;8(3):197–209

High-efficiency gene transfer to primary monkey airway epithelial cells with retrovirus vectors using the gibbon ape leukemia virus receptor. Bayle JY, et al.
Hum Gene Ther 1993 Apr;4(2):161–70

Use of cell-free retroviral vector preparations for transduction of cells from the marrow of chronic phase and blast crisis chronic myelogenous leukemia patients and from normal individuals. Etkin M, et al.
Hum Gene Ther 1992 Apr;3(2):137–45

Sequences in the coding region of clotting factor VIII act as dominant inhibitors of RNA accumulation and protein production. Lynch CM, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Jun; 4(3):259–72

Long-term expression of retroviral-transduced adenosine deaminase in human primitive hematopoietic progenitors. Mitani K, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Feb;4(1):9–16

A model for predicting the risk of cancer consequent to retroviral gene therapy. Moolten FL, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Oct;3(5):479–86

Retrovirus–mediated gene transfer into canine thyroid using an ex vivo strategy. O'Malley BW Jr, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Apr;4(2):171–8

Generation of a transgenic model for retrovirus–mediated gene therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma is thwarted by the lack of transgene expression. Richards CA, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Apr;4(2):143–50

Retrovirus–mediated gene transfer as an approach to analyze neuroblastoma relapse after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Rill DR, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Apr; 3(2):129–36

Quantitative evaluation of retroviral gene transduction efficiency in human lung cancer cells. Rousculp MD, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Oct;3(5):471–7

Targeting of retroviral vectors for gene therapy. Salmons B, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Apr;4(2):129–41 (98 ref.)

Retrovirus–mediated gene transfer into rhesus monkey hematopoietic stem cells: the effect of viral titers on transduction efficiency. Van Beusechem VW, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Jun;4(3):239–47

Genomic position influences spontaneous mutagenesis of an integrated retroviral vector containing the hprt cDNA as target for mutagenesis. Lichtenauer–Kaligis EG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Feb;2(2):173–82

The long terminal repeat of VL30 retrotransposons contains sequences that determine retinoic acid–induced transcription in cultured keratinocytes. Islam TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3251–9

In vivo retroviral gene transfer into human bronchial epithelia of xenografts. Engelhardt JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2598–607

Transplantable myeloproliferative disease induced in mice by an interleukin 6 retrovirus. Hawley RG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Oct 1;176(4):1149–63

Autoimmune disease in mice due to integration of an endogenous retrovirus in an apoptosis gene. Wu J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Aug 1;178(2):461–8

Importance of 3' non–coding sequences for efficient retrovirus–mediated gene transfer in avian cells revealed by self–inactivating vectors. Flamant F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan;74 (Pt 1):39–46

Expression of human endogenous retroviral sequences in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of healthy individuals. Medstrand P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2463–6

Selective transformation of host lymphocytes in vivo by retrovirus–producing macrophages. Bosco MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 1;150(1):278–89

Alterations in lymphopoiesis after hematopoietic reconstitution with IL–7 virus–infected bone marrow. Fraser CC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 1;151(5):2409–18

Rat–1 fibroblasts engineered with GAD65 and GAD67 cDNAs in retroviral vectors produce and release GABA. Ruppert C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):768–71

In vivo hepatocyte transduction with retrovirus during in–flow occlusion. Rettinger SD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 May;54(5):418–25

Characterization of a bicistronic retroviral vector composed of the swine vesicular disease virus internal ribosome entry site. Chen BF, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2142–8

BCR–ABL and v–abl oncogenes induce distinct patterns of thymic lymphoma involving different lymphocyte subsets. Clark SS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6033–46

U3 long terminal repeat–mediated induction of intracellular immunity by a murine retrovirus: a novel model of latency for retroviruses. Gorska–Flipot I, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7201–10

Functional and defective components of avian endogenous virus long terminal repeat enhancer sequences. Habel DE, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1545–54

Sequence variation of human endogenous retrovirus ERV9–related elements in an env region corresponding to an immunosuppressive peptide: transcription in normal and neoplastic cells. Lindeskog M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb; 67(2):1122–6

Replication of the retroviral terminal repeat sequence during in vivo reverse transcription. Ramsey CA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4114–21

Mutational analysis of the major homology region of Mason–Pfizer monkey virus by use of saturation mutagenesis. Strambio–de–Castillia C, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7021–32

Transforming variants of the avian myc–containing retrovirus FH3 arise prior to phenotypic selection. Tikhonenko AT, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3635–8

Evidence for a functional subclass of the RTVL–H family of human endogenous retrovirus–like sequences. Wilkinson DA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):2981–9

3'junctions of oncogene–virus sequences and the mechanisms for formation of highly oncogenic retroviruses. Zhang J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1747–51 (49 ref.)

Development of a lacZ marked WEHI–3B D+ murine leukemic cell line as an in–vivo model of acute non–lymphocytic leukemia. Smith C, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Feb;7(2):310–7

Use of retroviral vectors for gene transfer and expression. Miller AD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:581–99

Distribution and conservation of sequences homologous to the 1731 retrotransposon in Drosophila. Montchamp–Moreau C, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Jul; 10(4):791–803

Differential pp40I kappa B–beta inhibition of DNA binding by rel proteins. Diehl JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 13(3):1769–78

Replication–competent retroviral vectors encoding alkaline phosphatase reveal spatial restriction of viral gene expression/transduction in the chick embryo. Fekete DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2604–13

Regulation of an H–ras–related transcript by parathyroid hormone in rat osteosarcoma cells. Scott DK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;6(9):1425–32

Retroviral–mediated gene transfer of the porcine choline acetyltransferase: a model to study the synthesis and secretion of acetylcholine in mammalian cells. Xi XG, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 May;22(5):511–6

Retrovirally introduced antisense integrin RNA inhibits neuroblast migration in vivo. Galileo DS, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Dec;9(6):1117–31

A new approach to the molecular basis of neoplastic transformation in the brain. Wiestler OD, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Oct;18(5):443–53

Efficient retroviral–mediated gene transfer into human B lymphoblastoid cells expressing mouse ecotropic viral receptor. Baker BW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5234

Splicing of a human endogenous retrovirus to a novel phospholipase A2 related gene. Feuchter–Murthy AE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 11;21(1):135–43

PRE: a novel element with the hallmarks of a retrotransposon derived from an unknown structural RNA. Ricke DO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5233

Susceptibility and resistance to J3V1 retrovirus–induced murine plasmacytomagenesis in reconstituted severe combined immunodeficient mice. Hilbert DM, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jul;8(7):1993–2000

A retroviral sequence of the Chinese hamster ovary cell line. Zhu W, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Oct;7(10):2081–3

Transduction of primary human hepatocytes with amphotropic and xenotropic retroviral vectors. Adams RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1; 89(19):8981–5

Localization of a retroviral element within the rd gene coding for the beta subunit of cGMP phosphodiesterase. Bowes C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2955–9

Chicken repeat 1 elements contain a pol–like open reading frame and belong to the non–long terminal repeat class of retrotransposons. Burch JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8199–203

The mouse intracisternal A particle–promoted placental gene retrotransposition is mouse–strain–specific. Chang–Yeh A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):292–6

Retroviral infection coupled with tissue transplantation limits gene transfer in the chicken embryo. Fekete DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2350–4

Identification of human endogenous retroviruses with complex mRNA expression and particle formation. Löwer R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15; 90(10):4480–4

Several short interspersed repetitive elements (SINEs) in distant species may have originated from a common ancestral retrovirus: characterization of a squid SINE and a possible mechanism for generation of tRNA–derived retroposons. Ohshima K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6260–4

A proposal for a new approach to a preventive vaccine against human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Temin HM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4419–20

Structural gene products and morphogenesis of a hybrid between rubella virus and a hamster latent retrovirus. Urade M, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Mar–Apr;144(2):129–39

Rate and mechanism of nonhomologous recombination during a single cycle of retroviral replication. Zhang J, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 8;259(5092):234–8

The hematopoietic stromal microenvironment promotes retrovirus–mediated gene transfer into hematopoietic stem cells. Chertkov JL, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 May; 11(3):218–27

Molecular neurosurgery for glial and neuronal disorders. Martuza RL. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;59(1–4):92–9 (8 ref.)

In vivo regional delivery of retrovirally mediated foreign genes to rat liver cells: need for partial hepatectomy for successful foreign gene expression. Moscioni AD, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Mar;113(3):304–11

Retroviral transduction of human hepatocytes and orthotopic engraftment in SCID mice after hepatocellular transplantation. Soriano HE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):3020–1

Mls genes and self–superantigens. Huber BT. **Trends Genet** 1992 Nov;8(11):399–402 (34 ref.)

Evidence that HERV–K is the endogenous retrovirus sequence that codes for the human teratocarcinoma–derived retrovirus HTDV. Boller K, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):349–53

The matrix region is responsible for the differential ability of two retroviruses to function as helpers for vector propagation. Casella CR, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb; 192(2):458–64

Enrichment of insertional mutants following retrovirus gene trap selection. Chang W, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr; 193(2):737–47

Recent evolutionary expansion of a subfamily of RTVL–H human endogenous retrovirus–like elements. Goodchild NL, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):778–88

Presence of env genes in members of the RTVL–H family of human endogenous retrovirus–like elements. Hirose Y, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):52–61

Generation of a temperature–sensitive cSRC. Koegl M, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):368–71

Structural and functional organization of the human endogenous retroviral ERV9 sequences. Lania L, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):464–8

A general method for the identification of transcribed retrovirus sequences (R–U5 PCR) reveals the expression of the human endogenous retrovirus loci HERV–H and HERV–K in teratocarcinoma cells. Löwer R, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):501–11

Factors affecting retroviral vector function and structural integrity. McLachlin JR, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul;195(1):1–5

Genomic rearrangements of retroviral vectors carrying two genes in F9 EC cells. Breuer B, et al. **Virus Genes** 1993 Feb;7(1):53–65

[Regulation of the replication of human retrovirus] Fujisawa J, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2651–8 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure of retroviral genome] Kobayashi N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2440–6 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell transformation by retroviruses] Nishizawa M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2852–64 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Retroviral transfer and expression of human chorionic gonadotropic hormone in cultured rodent cells] Prasolov VS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;326(6):1094–7 **(Rus)**

[Expression of the gene for transforming growth factor type alpha, transferred into A431 cells by a recombinant retroviral vector] Pogrebnoĭ PV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(4):833–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfer of dominant selective genes using retroviral vectors--a simple and quick method for obtaining hybridoma hybrids] Fomin IK, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Large scale production and purification of human retrovirus–like particles related to the mouse mammary tumor virus. Faff O, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 May 15;109(2–3):289–96

The efficiency of cell targeting by recombinant retroviruses depends on the nature of the receptor and the composition of the artificial cell–virus linker. Etienne–Julan M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec;73 (Pt 12):3251–5

A very poorly expressed tRNA(Ser) is highly concentrated together with replication primer initiator tRNA(Met) in the yeast Ty1 virus–like particles. Pochart P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 11;21(7):1517–21

Vpu protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 enhances the release of capsids produced by gag gene constructs of widely divergent retroviruses. Göttlinger HG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1; 90(15):7381–5

The human endogenous retrovirus ERV–3 is upregulated in differentiating placental trophoblast cells. Boyd MT, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):905–9

Use of helper cells with two host ranges to generate high–titer retroviral vectors. Cosset FL, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):385–95

Analysis of retroviral assembly using a vaccinia/T7–polymerase complementation system. Dong J, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):192–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies in human sera recognizing a recombinant outer membrane protein encoded by the envelope gene of the human endogenous retrovirus K. Vogetseder W, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Jul;9(7):687–94

Virus proteins that counteract host immune defenses. Gooding LR. **Cell** 1992 Oct 2;71(1):5–7 (22 ref.)

Retroviral superantigens. Acha–Orbea H. **Chem Immunol** 1992;55:65–86 (79 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies recognising pol and env proteins of mammalian retroviruses. Nishimura N, et al. **Intervirology** 1992;34(2):112–6

Protection against retroviral diseases after vaccination is conferred by interference to superinfection with attenuated murine leukemia viruses. Corbin A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep; 67(9):5146–52

U3 long terminal repeat–mediated induction of intracellular immunity by a murine retrovirus: a novel model of latency for retroviruses. Gorska–Flipot I, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7201–10

Superantigen molecule, T–cell interaction studied for clinical clues to defense against retroviruses [news] Cotton P, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1766

Antiretroviral immune response and plasma interferon in different phases of chronic granulocytic leukemia. Szabó B, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Apr;17(4):311–23

Dissociation of autoaggression and self–superantigen reactivity [editorial] Gonzalo JA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Jan;37(1):1–6 (77 ref.)

Mls genes and self–superantigens. Huber BT.

Trends Genet 1992 Nov;8(11):399–402 (34 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Protected endogenous retroviral sequences copurify with infectivity in experimental Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Akowitz A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;130(3–4):301–16

In search of retrotransposons: exploring the potential of the PCR. Wichman HA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Aug; 13(2):258–65

A retrovirus in chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) with plasmacytoid leukemia and evidence for the etiology of the disease. Eaton WD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1; 52(23):6496–500

Biochemical evidence associating membrane–encapsidated particles with reverse transcription in human gastric cancer. Marshall SH, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1992 Dec;38(8):835–9

Investigation of retroviral involvement in chronic fatigue syndrome. Folks TM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993; 173:160–6; discussion 166–75

Recent studies on retrovirus–like particles in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Dinowitz M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992; 76:201–7

Industrial experience with the detection of retroviruses. Losikoff AM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;76:187–200

Validation of removal of human retroviruses. Marcus–Sekura CJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;76:215–23

Introduction to the issues: detection of retroviruses and associated risks. Marcus–Sekura CJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992; 76:137–40 (0 ref.)

Presence of the gypsy (MDG4) retrotransposon in extracellular virus–like particles. Syomin BV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 1;323(3):285–8

Report to the NIH Recombinant DNA Advisory Committee on murine replication–competent retrovirus (RCR) assays (February 17, 1993). Anderson WF, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Jun;4(3):311–21

A virus has been found [editorial] **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Sep;92(9):1121

Lip fibromas associated with retrovirus–like particles in angel fish [see comments] Francis–Floyd R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 1;202(3):427–9. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 May 15;202(10):1547–8.

Characteristics of a retrovirus associated with Jembrana disease in Bali cattle. Kertayadnya G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1765–78

Are endogenous retroviruses inborn agents of cancer? [news] Bowersox J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jun 2;85(11):853–4

A non–radioisotopic reverse transcriptase assay using biotin–11–deoxyuridinetriphosphate on primer–immobilized microtiter plates. Urabe T, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Nov;40(2):145–54

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Inability of retroviral tests to identify persons with chronic fatigue syndrome, 1992. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1779, 1782

Inability of retroviral tests to identify persons with chronic fatigue syndrome, 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Mar 19;42(10):183, 189–90

Occurrence of retrovirus–like particles in various cellular and intercellular compartments of the venom glands from Bothrops jararacussu. Carneiro SM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Nov;53(3):399–401

Evidence for a type D–like retrovirus in enzootic nasal tumour of sheep. De las Heras M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 24;132(17):441

A general method for the identification of transcribed retrovirus sequences (R–U5 PCR) reveals the expression of the human endogenous retrovirus loci HERV–H and HERV–K in teratocarcinoma cells. Löwer R, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):501–11

Evidence for retroviral capsid and nucleocapsid antigens in ovine pulmonary carcinoma. He Y, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Sep 15;25(3):159–67

[Non–radioisotopic reverse transcriptase assay using biotin–11–deoxyuridine–triphosphate and a primer–immobilized microtiter plate: application for detection and identification of isolated retroviruses from HIV–1–seropositive hemophiliac patients] Urabe T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan;67(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retrovirus: diagnostic tests and their interpretation (I). Generalities and infection by HIV–1] Soriano V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jul 3;101(6):219–26 (61 ref.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Sjögren's syndrome and retroviral protein reactivity: reply [letter] Dang H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Nov; 35(11):1405–6

Sjögren's syndrome and assays for retroviral proteins: reply [letter] Garry RF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Nov; 35(11):1405

Herpes simplex virus ICP0 and ICP4 immediate early proteins strongly enhance expression of a retrovirus harboured by a leptomeningeal cell line from a patient with multiple sclerosis. Perron H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan; 74 (Pt 1):65–72

PATHOGENICITY

Retroviruses and nervous system disease. Johnson RT. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Oct;2(5):663–70 (44 ref.)

Retrovirus infections of the nervous system. Bangham CR. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Apr;6(2):176–81 (69 ref.)

Infectivity of retroviral DNA in vivo [letter] Portis JL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992 Dec;5(12):1272–3

Introduction of human genomic sequences renders CHO–K1 cells susceptible to infection by amphotropic retroviruses. Eglitis MA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):1100–4

Murine retrovirus–induced spongiform encephalopathy: disease expression is dependent on postnatal development of the central nervous system. Lynch WP, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2601–10

[Possible involvement of a recently discovered human retrovirus in idiopathic immunologic disorders, including Sjögren syndrome (autoimmune exocrinopathy) (see comments)] Fermin CD, et al. **HNO** 1993 May;41(5):239–49 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1993 May;41(5):A13–5. **(Ger)**

[Retrovirus and autoimmunity] Coll J. **An Med Interna** 1993 Jun;10 Suppl:47–53 (68 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Retroviral reverse transcription and integration: progress and problems. Whitcomb JM, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1992; 8:275–306 (147 ref.)

Signal transduction in Sjögren's syndrome T cells. Abnormalities associated with a newly described human A–type retrovirus. Flescher E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Sep;35(9):1068–74

Retroviruses: potential aetiological agents in autoimmune rheumatic disease. Venables P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;31(12):841–6 (36 ref.)

Retroviruses and cancer: models for cancer in animals and humans. Bouton AH, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(1):70–9 (115 ref.)

Retroviral–mediated transfer of the murine interleukin–3 gene engineered for intracellular retention results in a myeloproliferative syndrome but is associated with circulating interleukin–3 levels. Orchard PJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Aug;21(9):1245–54

Insertional mutagenesis and the transformation of hematopoietic stem cells. Askew DS, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1993;7(1):1–22 (175 ref.)

Deficient transformation of murine trisomy 16 fetal liver cells by the Abelson and J2 viruses. Berger CN, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Jun;33(1):47–51

B cell differentiation: I. Development and functional analysis of murine B cells immortalized by a recombinant retrovirus. Chen YW, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Nov;4(11):1293–302

Enhanced prostacyclin synthesis in endothelial cells by retrovirus–mediated transfer of prostaglandin H synthase cDNA. Xu XM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1843–9

Delayed progression of a murine retrovirus–induced acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in X–linked immunodeficient mice. Hitoshi Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Mar 1;177(3):621–6

Toxicity studies of retroviral–mediated gene transfer for the treatment of brain tumors. Ram Z, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Sep;79(3):400–7

An experimental model of retrovirus gene therapy for malignant brain tumors. Takamiya Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jul;79(1):104–10

Inhibitors of retrovirus infection are secreted by several hamster cell lines and are also present in hamster sera. Miller DG, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5346–52

Mechanism of action of regulatory proteins encoded by complex retroviruses. Cullen BR. **Microbiol Rev** 1992 Sep; 56(3):375–94 (229 ref.)

Endogenous retroviruses in xenografts [letter] Smith DM. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 14;328(2):142–3

Production of high–titer helper–free retroviruses by transient transfection. Pear WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8392–6

Retrovirus variation and reverse transcription: abnormal strand transfers result in retrovirus genetic variation. Temin HM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):6900–3 (44 ref.)

In vitro transmission and antigenicity of a retrovirus isolated from a multiple sclerosis patient. Perron H, et al. **Res Virol** 1992 Sep–Oct;143(5):337–50

Granulocyte colony–stimulating factor treatment of mice modulates differently the sensitivity of blood and bone marrow hematopoietic progenitors to retroviral vector infection. Jelinek J. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 May;11 Suppl 1:46–50

The matrix region is responsible for the differential ability of two retroviruses to function as helpers for vector propagation. Casella CR, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb; 192(2):458–64

[Host factors affecting retrovirus replication] Iwamoto A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2798–804 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Retrovirus–like particles in an Epstein–Barr virus–producing cell line derived from a patient with chronic progressive myelopathy. Sommerlund M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Feb;87(2):71–6

RETROVIRIDAE PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Expression of a suppressive p15E–related epitope in colorectal and gastric cancer. Foulds S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Sep;68(3):610–6

The presence of immunosuppressive 'p15E–like' factors in the serum and urine of patients suffering from malign and benign breast tumours. Stöger H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Sep;93(3):437–41

BIOSYNTHESIS

Herpes simplex virus ICP0 and ICP4 immediate early proteins strongly enhance expression of a retrovirus harboured by a leptomeningeal cell line from a patient with multiple sclerosis. Perron H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan; 74 (Pt 1):65–72

BLOOD

Defects in cellular immunity in chronic upper airway infections are associated with immunosuppressive retroviral p15E–like proteins. Scheeren RA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Apr;119(4):439–43

CHEMISTRY

The carboxy–terminal transcription enhancement region of the human spumaretrovirus transactivator contains discrete determinants of the activator function. Venkatesh LK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3868–76

GENETICS

Diagrammatization of codon usage in 339 human immunodeficiency virus proteins and its biological implication. Chou KC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Dec;8(12):1967–76

Expression of a processed and a non–processed form of the integrase protein of HIV–1 in the baculovirus system. Rodner B, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;131(1–2):177–83

Complementation between HIV integrase proteins mutated in different domains. van Gent DC, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug;12(8):3261–7

Functional analysis of human foamy virus accessory reading frames. Baunach G, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5411–8

Functional organization of the Bel–1 trans activator of human foamy virus. He F, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1896–904

Multiple positive and negative cis–acting elements that mediate transactivation by bel1 in the long terminal repeat of human foamy virus. Lee KJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr; 67(4):2317–26

Characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 integrase expressed in Escherichia coli and analysis of variants with amino–terminal mutations. Vincent KA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):425–37

Human foamy virus genome possesses an internal, Bel–1–dependent and functional promoter. Löchelt M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7317–21

Analysis of a temperature–sensitive mutation affecting the integration protein of Moloney murine leukemia virus. Schwartzberg PL, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):673–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to retrovirus proteins in scleroderma. Haustein UF, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr; 73(2):116–8

Bacterially expressed core and envelope proteins of human immunodeficiency virus type–1 (HIV–1): comparative evaluation in detection of type–specific antibodies. Kováč J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Aug;36(4):337–46

Qualitative and quantitative analysis of human cytotoxic T–lymphocyte responses to HIV–1 proteins. Lamhamedi–Cherradi S, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Nov; 6(11):1249–58

Antibodies to retroviral proteins in autoimmune connective tissue disease. Relation to clinical manifestations and ribonucleoprotein autoantibodies. Ranki A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Dec;35(12):1483–91

SIV neutralization epitopes. Javaherian K, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1993;56:78–90 (33 ref.)

CD4+ T cell epitopes in HIV–1 proteins. Siliciano RF. **Chem Immunol** 1993;56:127–49 (65 ref.)

HLA class I binding regions of HIV–1 proteins. Choppin J, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1992;12(1–2):1–16 (82 ref.)

Breast cancer and T–cell–mediated immunity to proteins of the mouse mammary tumour virus (MMTV). de Ricqlès D, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Mar–Apr;4(2):153–60

Differences in the B and T cell immune response to the envelope glycoprotein 130 (gp130) of the macaque strain of simian immunodeficiency virus (SIVmac), induced by immunization of rhesus macaques with virus–derived or vaccinia virus–expressed gp130. Voss G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1757–63

Fowlpox virus recombinants expressing the envelope glycoprotein of an avian reticuloendotheliosis retrovirus induce neutralizing antibodies and reduce viremia in chickens. Calvert JG, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3069–76

Human oocytes express murine retroviral equivalents. Nilsson BO, et al. **Virus Genes** 1992 Aug;6(3):221–7

[Antibodies to retroviral proteins in progressive scleroderma] Haustein UF, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Aug;44(8):517–20 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Research on tumor cell immunogenicity: retroviral connection gives hope for more effective treatment of malignant gliomas] Lennholm B. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 2;89(49):4282–6 (Swe)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human foamy virus polypeptides: identification of env and bel gene products. Giron ML, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun; 67(6):3596–600

METABOLISM

Activation of transforming G protein–coupled receptors induces rapid tyrosine phosphorylation of cellular proteins, including p125FAK and the p130 v–src substrate. Gutkind JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15; 188(1):155–61

Cellular and viral components that mediate glucocorticoid–regulated processing of retroviral envelope proteins. Stallcup MR, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1991 Oct–Dec; 19(1–3):93–108

Identification of discrete functional domains of HIV–1 integrase and their organization within an active multimeric complex. Engelman A, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug; 12(8):3269–75

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 DNA integration: fine structure target analysis using synthetic oligonucleotides. Hong T, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):1127–31

The p12I, p13II, and p30II proteins encoded by human T–cell leukemia/lymphotropic virus type I open reading frames I and II are localized in three different cellular compartments. Koralrik IJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr; 67(4):2360–6

BEL–1 transactivator responsive sequences in the long terminal repeat of human foamy virus. Erlwein O, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):256–68

Intracellular transport and virion incorporation of vpx requires interaction with other virus type–specific components. Kappes JC, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar; 193(1):222–33

PHYSIOLOGY

Retroviral reverse transcription and integration: progress and problems. Whitcomb JM, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1992; 8:275–306 (147 ref.)

Mechanism of action of regulatory proteins encoded by complex retroviruses. Cullen BR. **Microbiol Rev** 1992 Sep; 56(3):375–94 (229 ref.)

Enhanced incorporation of transgenic DNA into zebrafish chromosomes by a retroviral integration protein. Ivics Z, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Jun;2(3):162–73

RETROVIRIDAE PROTEINS, ONCOGENIC

Inversion of a chicken ets–1 proto–oncogene segment in avian leukemia virus E26. Lautenberger JA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):610–2

The v–ski oncogene cooperates with the v–sea oncogene in erythroid transformation by blocking erythroid differentiation. Larsen J, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Oct; 7(10):1903–11

Feline leukemia virus. Immunization and prevention. Loar AS. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Jan; 23(1):193–211 (59 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Myb p75 oncoprotein is expressed in developing otic and epibranchial placodes. León Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Oct; 153(2):407–10

Immunogenic properties of retroviral protein P15E from drug–treated murine mastocytoma P815. Grohmann U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 9;55(2):344–50

Correlation between P19 presence and MHC class II expression in human fetal astroglial cells cocultured with HTLV–I donor cells. Macchi B, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Jun;10(3):231–41

p53 and c–erbB–2 protein expression in adenocarcinomas and epithelial dysplasias of the gall bladder. Kamel D, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 May;170(1):67–72

Evidence for retroviral capsid and nucleocapsid antigens in ovine pulmonary carcinoma. He Y, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Sep 15;25(3):159–67

[Morphometric evaluation and AgNOR number in c–erbB–2 positive and negative breast carcinoma: absence of correlation] Leopardi O, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Mar–Apr; 85(1096):163–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Elevation of the thyroid hormone receptor erb A–alpha 2 mRNA in transformed rodent cells is due to increased message stability. Too CK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jul 16; 70(3):151–7

Human T cell leukaemia virus type 1 p21X mRNA: constitutive expression in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with adult T cell leukaemia. Orita S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2283–9

CHEMISTRY

Influence of the v–Myb transactivation domain on the oncoprotein's transformation specificity. Frampton J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1333–41

The envelope glycoprotein of Ebola virus contains an immunosuppressive–like domain similar to oncogenic retroviruses. Volchkov VE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 6; 305(3):181–4

v–Rel and c–Rel are differentially affected by mutations at a consensus protein kinase recognition sequence. Mosialos G, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar;8(3):721–30

The carboxy–terminal domain of c–Myb activates reporter gene expression in yeast. Seneca S, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Sep;8(9):2335–42

Characterization of the DNA binding and transcriptional activation domains of the erg protein. Siddique HR, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jul;8(7):1751–5

[Differential expression of recombinant hybrid proteins containing amino– and carboxy–terminal regions of the exterior large glycoprotein (gp46) of the human T–cell leukemia virus (HTLV–I) in Escherichia coli cells] Pavlish OA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Feb;27(1):120–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Simian immunodeficiency virus (mac 251–32H) transmembrane protein sequence remains conserved throughout the course of infection in macaques. Slade A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Feb;9(2):133–9

The Rel family: models for transcriptional regulation and oncogenic transformation. Bose HR Jr. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 14;1114(1):1–17 (183 ref.)

v–erb A, nuclear hormone receptors, and oncogenesis. Privalsky ML. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 14; 1114(1):51–62 (167 ref.)

The SRF accessory protein Elk–1 contains a growth factor–regulated transcriptional activation domain. Marais R, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 23;73(2):381–93

The sea urchin erg homolog defines a highly conserved erg–specific domain. Qi S, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992;3(2):127–9

Hormone–regulated v–rel estrogen receptor fusion protein: reversible induction of cell transformation and cellular gene expression. Boehmelt G, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec; 11(12):4641–52

Functional antagonism between members of the myb family: B–myb inhibits v–myb–induced gene activation. Foos G, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(12):4619–29

ErbA: tumor suppressor turned oncogene? Damm K. **FASEB J** 1993 Jul;7(10):904–9 (48 ref.)

The GP–protein of Marburg virus contains the region similar to the 'immunosuppressive domain' of oncogenic retrovirus P15E proteins. Bukreyev A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 24;323(1–2):183–7

Negative growth control by a novel low M(r) phosphotyrosine protein phosphatase in normal and transformed cells. Ruggiero M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1–3):294–8

Affinity purification of histidine–tagged proteins transiently produced in HeLa cells. Janknecht R, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16;121(2):321–4

Human ABR encodes a protein with GAPrac activity and homology to the DBL nucleotide exchange factor domain. Heisterkamp N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15; 268(23):16903–6

Characterization of the ets oncogene family member, fli–1. Klemsz MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5769–73

An inhibitory Raf–1 mutant suppresses expression of a subset of v–raf–activated genes. Miltenberger RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15674–80

Discrimination between human T–cell lymphotropic virus type I and II (HTLV–I and HTLV–II) infections by using synthetic peptides representing an immunodominant region of the core protein (p19) of HTLV–I and HTLV–II. Bonis J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun;31(6):1481–5

Partial dissociation of subgroup C phenotype and in vivo behaviour in feline leukaemia viruses with chimeric envelope genes. Rigby MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov; 73 (Pt 11):2839–47

Mutational analysis of Moloney murine leukaemia virus surface protein gp70. Skov H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Apr; 74 (Pt 4):707–14

Endemic human T cell leukemia virus type II infection in southwestern US Indians involves two prototype variants of virus. Hjelle B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;168(3):737–40

The erbB–3 gene in human pancreatic cancer. Lemoine NR, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Nov;168(3):269–73

The cytoplasmic domain of the human T–cell leukemia virus type I envelope can modulate envelope functions in a cell type–dependent manner. Pique C, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan; 67(1):557–61

An increase in disease latency is associated with a host–dependent selection for recombinant murine leukemia viruses with substitutions in the p15E (TM) gene. Thomas CY, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):294–304

Identification and characterization of a high–affinity interaction between v–Crk and tyrosine–phosphorylated paxillin in CT10–transformed fibroblasts. Birge RB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4648–56

Differential transcriptional activation by v–myb and c–myb in animal cells and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chen RH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4423–31

Both N– and C–terminal domains of RelB are required for full transactivation: role of the N–terminal leucine zipper–like motif. Dobrzanski P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1572–82

A conserved C–terminal sequence that is deleted in v–ErbA is essential for the biological activities of c–ErbA (the thyroid hormone receptor). Saatcioglu F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3675–85

Oncogene ect2 is related to regulators of small GTP–binding proteins [published erratum appears in Nature 1993 Aug 19;364(6439):737] Miki T, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 1; 362(6419):462–5

Isolation of a cDNA encoding the adenovirus E1A enhancer binding protein: a new human member of the ets oncogene family. Higashino F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):547–53

p21X mRNA is expressed as a singly spliced pX transcript from defective provirus genomes having a partial deletion of the pol–env region in human T–cell leukemia virus type 1–infected cells. Orita S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3799–807

The proteins encoded by c–akt and v–akt differ in post–translational modification, subcellular localization and oncogenic potential. Ahmed NN, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jul; 8(7):1957–63

Leukemogenicity of v–myb–transformed monoblasts cells can be modulated by normal bone marrow environment. Bagnis C, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar;8(3):737–43

Structure, expression and chromosomal mapping of c–akt: relationship to v–akt and its implications. Bellacosa A, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar;8(3):745–54

BM2L is a spontaneous leukemogenic variant of a non–leukemogenic v–myb–transformed myeloid cell line. Bottazzi ME, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar;8(3):731–6

Sequence and biological activity of chicken snoN cDNA clones. Boyer PL, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Feb;8(2):457–66

The various domains of v–myb and v–ets oncogenes of E26 retrovirus contribute differently, but cooperatively, in transformation of hematopoietic lineages. Domenget C, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Nov;7(11):2231–41

Raf revertant cells resist transformation by non–nuclear oncogenes and are deficient in the induction of early response genes by TPA and serum. Kolch W, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Feb;8(2):361–70

Alanine mutagenesis of conserved residues in the platelet–derived growth factor family: identification of residues necessary for dimerization and transformation. Maher DW, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar;8(3):533–41

Human ERG–2 protein is a phosphorylated DNA–binding protein—a distinct member of the ets family. Murakami K, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1559–66

elk–1 domains responsible for autonomous DNA binding, SRE:SRF interaction and negative regulation of DNA binding. Rao VN, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Nov;7(11):2335–40

Evidence that activation of the Egr–1 promoter by v–Raf involves serum response elements. Rim M, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Oct;7(10):2065–8

Transformation by the vRel oncoprotein requires sequences carboxy–terminal to the Rel homology domain. Sarkar S, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug;8(8):2245–52

Functional domains of the v–erbA protein necessary for oncogenesis are required for transcriptional activation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Smit–McBride Z, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1465–75

Regulation of BALB/c 3T3 fibroblast proliferation by B–myb is accompanied by selective activation of cdc2 and cyclin D1 expression. Sala A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10415–9

The cytoplasmic raf oncogene induces a neuronal phenotype in PC12 cells: a potential role for cellular raf kinases in neuronal growth factor signal transduction. Wood KW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5016–20

Transcriptional control by myb oncogene product. Ishii S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):189–94

v–erbA cooperates with bFGF in neuroretina cell transformation. Garrido C, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb; 192(2):578–86

Complete nucleotide sequence of HTLV–II isolate NRA: comparison of envelope sequence variation of HTLV–II isolates from U.S. blood donors and U.S. and Italian i.v. drug users. Lee H, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):57–69

A new mechanism of oncogenic activation: E26 retroviral v–ets oncogene has inverted the C–terminal end of the transcription factor c–ets–1. Leprince D, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):855–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Protection of monkeys by a split vaccine against SIVmac depends upon biological properties of the challenge virus. Stahl–Hennig C, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jun;7(6):787–95

An epitope on the surface envelope glycoprotein (gp130) of simian immunodeficiency virus (SIVmac) involved in viral neutralization and T cell activation. Torres JV, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 May;9(5):423–30

Characterization of a B–cell immunodominant epitope of human T–lymphotropic virus type 1 (HTLV–I) envelope gp46. Lairmore MD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Sep 14; 66(1):11–20

Detection of human T–lymphotropic virus type–I/II env antibodies by immunoassays using recombinant fusion proteins. Rudolph DL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;17(1):35–9

Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody directed against HTLV-I p19: use in a specific capture enzyme immunoassay. Ebersold A, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Apr;12(2):185-95

HTLV-I and HTLV-II world-wide distribution: reanalysis of 4,832 immunoblot results. Madeleine MM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 8;54(2):255-60

Sensitive enzyme immunoassay (immune complex transfer enzyme immunoassay) for (anti-human T-cell leukemia virus type I) IgG in serum using recombinant gag p24(14-214) as antigen. Kohno T, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1992;6(5):302-10

Improvement of simultaneous detection of antibodies to Gag and envelope antigens of human T-lymphotropic virus type I by western immunoblot assay. Miyakoshi H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Oct;30(10):2555-9

Mapping of sequential epitopes recognized by monoclonal antibodies on the bovine leukaemia virus external glycoproteins expressed in Escherichia coli by means of antipeptide antibodies. Ban J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep; 73 (Pt 9):2457-61

Multiple neutralizing B-cell epitopes of human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 (HTLV-1) identified by human monoclonal antibodies. A basis for the design of an HTLV-1 peptide vaccine. Baba E, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):1013-24

Identification of a type-specific protein that differentiates serologically between human T cell lymphotropic virus types I and II. Carrera-Zandomeni M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 May;167(5):1021-6

Production and characterization of a polyclonal antibody to the c-erbB-3 protein: examination of c-erbB-3 protein expression in adenocarcinomas. Poller DN, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Nov;168(3):275-80

T-cell responses to highly conserved CD4 and CD8 epitopes on the outer membrane protein of bovine leukemia virus: relevance to vaccine development. Gatei MH, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1796-802

Protection of sheep against bovine leukemia virus (BLV) infection by vaccination with recombinant vaccinia viruses expressing BLV envelope glycoproteins: correlation of protection with CD4 T-cell response to gp51 peptide 51-70. Gatei MH, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1803-10

Serological diagnosis of feline immunodeficiency virus infection based on synthetic peptides from Env glycoproteins. Avrameas A, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 May-Jun; 144(3):209-18

Enhancement after feline immunodeficiency virus vaccination. Hosie MJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;35(1-2):191-7

Tumor necrosis factor alpha levels in cats experimentally infected with feline immunodeficiency virus: effects of immunization and feline leukemia virus infection. Lehmann R, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;35(1-2):61-9

HTLV-II-specific antisera raised in rabbits immunized with a synthetic peptide of HTLV-II envelope protein. Hayashi K, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;63(1):37-41

Characterization of the antibody response to three different versions of the HTLV-I envelope protein expressed by recombinant vaccinia viruses: induction of neutralizing antibody. Ford CM, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):448-53

Expression of HTLV-I Env and Tax recombinant peptides in yeast: identification of immunogenic domains. Noraz N, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):80-8

The presence of antibodies to purified p24gag protein of HTLV-I in sera of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Higashi J, et al. **Virus Genes** 1992 Nov;6(4):357-64

METABOLISM

Repression mechanisms of v-ERBA and other members of the steroid receptor superfamily. Renkawitz R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11;684:1-10 (48 ref.)

Delta elk-1, a variant of elk-1, fails to interact with the serum response factor and binds to DNA with modulated specificity. Rao VN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 15; 53(2):215-20

Elk-1 proteins are phosphoproteins and activators of mitogen-activated protein kinase. Rao VN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 1;53(15):3449-54

Functional analysis of a growth factor-responsive transcription factor complex. Hill CS, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 23;73(2):395-406

Unliganded T3R, but not its oncogenic variant, v-erbA, suppresses RAR-dependent transactivation by titrating out RXR. Barettino D, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1343-54

The truncation that generated the v-cbl oncogene reveals an ability for nuclear transport, DNA binding and acute transformation. Blake TJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May; 12(5):2017-26

Synergistic activation of the chicken mim-1 gene by v-myb and C/EBP transcription factors. Burk O, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May;12(5):2027-38

Signal transduction through extracellular signal-regulated kinase-like pp57 blocked in differentiated cells having low protein kinase C beta activity. Lee H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5255-63

Nuclear hormone receptors involved in neoplasia: erb A exhibits a novel DNA sequence specificity determined by amino acids outside of the zinc-finger domain. Chen H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2366-76

Differential pp40I kappa B-beta inhibition of DNA binding by rel proteins. Diehl JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 13(3):1769-78

Activation of c-Src in cells bearing v-Crk and its suppression by Csk. Sabe H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct; 12(10):4706-13

Both the SH2 and SH3 domains of human CRK protein are required for neuronal differentiation of PC12 cells. Tanaka S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4409-15

Oncogenic conversion of Ets affects redox regulation in-vivo and in-vitro. Wasylyk C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):523-9

c-Myb and v-Myb are differentially phosphorylated by p42mapk in vitro. Aziz N, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug; 8(8):2259-65

Methylation-sensitive DNA binding by v-myb and c-myb proteins. Klempnauer KH. **Oncogene** 1993 Jan;8(1):111-5

Isolation and characterization of SRF accessory proteins. Dalton S, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Jun 29;340(1293):325-32 (51 ref.)

Characterization of a hepatoma mRNA transcribed from a third promoter of a 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase-encoding gene and controlled by ets oncogene-related products. Dupriez VJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8224-8

A hepatitis B virus pre-S-retinoic acid receptor beta chimera transforms erythrocytic progenitor cells in vitro. Garcia M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):89-93

An inhibitory carboxyl-terminal domain in Ets-1 and Ets-2 mediates differential binding of ETS family factors to promoter sequences of the mb-1 gene. Hagman J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):8889-93

The cytoplasmic raf oncogene induces a neuronal phenotype in PC12 cells: a potential role for cellular raf kinases in neuronal growth factor signal transduction. Wood KW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5016-20

Envelope glycoprotein gp51 of bovine leukemia virus is differently glycosylated in cells of various species and organ origin. Altaner C, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Mar;36(2):163-77

Evidence for the cooperation of gp120 amino acids 322 and 448 in SIVmac entry. Morrison HG, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul;195(1):167-74

PHARMACOLOGY

Transcriptional down-regulation of tumor necrosis factor-alpha gene expression by a synthetic peptide homologous to retroviral envelope protein. Haraguchi S, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 1;151(5):2733-41

A synthetic peptide homologous to retroviral envelope protein down-regulates TNF-alpha and IFN-gamma mRNA expression. Haraguchi S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Oct;52(4):469-72

v-erbA acts on retinoic acid receptors in immature avian erythroid cells. Sande S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb; 67(2):1067-74

v-myb blocks granulocyte colony-stimulating factor-induced myeloid cell differentiation but not proliferation. Patel G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 13(4):2269-76

TATA-box dependent trans-activation of the human HSP70 promoter by Myb proteins. Foos G, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jul;8(7):1775-82

V-erbA requires auxiliary proteins for dominant negative activity. Hermann T, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jan;8(1):55-65

PHYSIOLOGY

The leukaemia oncogene v-erbA: a dominant negative version of ligand dependent transcription factors that regulates red cell differentiation? Ghysdael J, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1992;14:169-80 (59 ref.)

Oncogenic conversion alters the transcriptional properties of ets. Wasylyk C, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Sep; 3(9):617-25

NF-kappa B and Rel: participants in a multiform transcriptional regulatory system. Grilli M, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1993;143:1-62 (451 ref.)

NeP1. A ubiquitous transcription factor synergizes with v-ERBA in transcriptional silencing. Köhne AC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 5;232(3):747-55

New human erg isoforms generated by alternative splicing are transcriptional activators. Duterque-Coquillaud M, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jul;8(7):1865-73

Mutational analysis of the role of the carboxy-terminal region of the v-erbB protein in erythroid cell transformation. Lee EB, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May;8(5):1317-27

The v-Rel oncoprotein increases expression from Sp1 site-containing promoters in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Sif S, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Sep;8(9):2501-9

A conditional mutant of vRel containing sequences from the human estrogen receptor. Capobianco AJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):160-70

RETROVIRUS D, NEW ENGLAND see **SIMIAN RETROVIRUSES TYPE D**

RETROVIRUS INFECTIONS

Murine leukaemia virus infections as models for retroviral disease in humans. Roberts MS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:533-7

Infections and demyelinating disease. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Apr;6(2):271-91

Human retroviruses and their aetiological link to pulmonary diseases [editorial; comment] Semenzato G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jul;6(7):925-9. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1993 Jul;6(7):938-43.

Abstracts and selected papers from the 1992 Annual Meeting of the Laboratory of Cell Biology. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Jun;6(6):637-748

COMPLICATIONS

Human spumaretrovirus in the etiology of sudden hearing loss. Pyykkö I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jan; 113(1):109-12

Sjögren's syndrome and retroviral infection [letter] Meilof JF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Nov;35(11):1403-5

Retroviral interference with neuronotrophic signaling in human motor neuron disease? Westarp ME, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1993;10(1):1-7

Retroviruses and human cancer. Weiss RA. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1992 Oct;3(5):321-8 (48 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Serologic tests for the retroviruses: approaching a decade of evolution [editorial] Constantine NT. **AIDS** 1993 Jan; 7(1):1-13

Large granular lymphocytosis terminating in a polymorphous B-lymphocytic proliferation after low-dose cyclophosphamide therapy: a case report with necropsy findings. Friedman HD, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1992; 6(4):209-18

[Retrovirus: diagnostic tests and their interpretation (I). Generalities and infection by HIV-1] Soriano V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jul 3;101(6):219-26 (61 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Inhibition of retrovirus-induced disease in mice by camptothecin. Priel E, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3624-9

Antiretroviral therapy in sporadic adult amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Westarp ME, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun; 4(6):819-22

Antiretroviral therapy with association alpha-interferon + AZT in HIV-positive subjects. Preliminary report of an ongoing clinical trial. The Infectivologists HIV/Interferon Study Group. Carosi G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep; 26 Suppl 2:58-9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The foamy virus family: molecular biology, epidemiology and neuropathology. Aguzzi A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 25;1155(1):1-24 (153 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Introduction of human genomic sequences renders CHO-K1 cells susceptible to infection by amphotropic retroviruses. Eglitis MA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):1100-4

GENETICS

Gene transfer of lacZ into avian neural tube and neural crest cells by retroviral infection of grafted embryonic tissues. Stocker KM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jan;34(1):135-45

IMMUNOLOGY

Alcohol stimulation of lipid peroxidation and esophageal tumor growth in mice immunocompromised by retrovirus infection. Watson RR, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Nov-Dec; 9(6):495-500

Vitamin E protection against nitrosamine-induced esophageal tumor incidence in mice immunocompromised by retroviral infection. Odeleye OE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Oct;13(10):1811-6

Motor neuron diseases and viruses: poliovirus, retroviruses, and lymphomas. Jubelt B. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;5(5):655-8 (42 ref.)

The diversity of retroviral diseases of the immune system. O'Neill HC. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;70 (Pt 3):193-9 (18 ref.)

Antibody responses to the env epitopes of human T-lymphotropic virus type I in rhesus macaques' naturally infected with simian T-lymphotropic virus type I. Rudolph DL, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 May-Jun;144(3):193-9

MICROBIOLOGY

No evidence of spumaretrovirus infection markers in 19 cases of De Quervain's thyroiditis [letter] Debons-Guillemin MC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Sep;8(9):1547

No evidence for spumavirus or oncovirus infection in relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis. Svenningsson A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Nov;32(5):711-4

Retrovirus infections of the nervous system. Bangham CR. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Apr;6(2):176-81 (69 ref.)

Polymerase chain reaction amplified HTLV-I, HIV-1 and HIV-2 DNA fragments in subjects with mixed retroviral infections. Kolesnitchenko V, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 May;38(5):328-36

Is multiple sclerosis caused by a dual infection with retrovirus and Epstein-Barr virus? Haahr S, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1992;11(4-6):299-303

Rudimentary thymus of SCID mouse plays an important role

in the development of retrovirus-induced neurologic disorders. Saha K, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul;195(1):211–8

[Possible involvement of a recently discovered human retrovirus in idiopathic immunologic disorders, including Sjögren syndrome (autoimmune exocrinopathy) (see comments)] Fermin CD, et al. **HNO** 1993 May;41(5):239–49 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1993 May;41(5):A13–5. **(Ger)**

[Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis--indications of increased antiretroviral seroreactivity without obvious epidemiology] Westarp ME, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Jun;64(6):384–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retroviruses (editorial; comment)] Vidal Tort J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jan 30;100(4):132–4. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1993 Jan 30;100(4):121–4. **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies on interaction of infectious bursal disease virus (IBDV) and aflatoxin B1 on chick embryo fibroblast cell culture. Somvanshi R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Apr;30(4):327–33

Formation of fetal rat cardiac cell clones by retroviral transformation: retention of select myocyte characteristics. Engelmann GL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Feb; 25(2):197–213

Murine retrovirus-induced spongiform encephalopathy: disease expression is dependent on postnatal development of the central nervous system. Lynch WP, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2601–10

Neurological disease induced in transgenic mice expressing the env gene of the Cas-Br-E murine retrovirus. Kay DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4538–42

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Retroviruses and nervous system disease. Johnson RT. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Oct;2(5):663–70 (44 ref.)

Retroviral infection coupled with tissue transplantation limits gene transfer in the chicken embryo. Fekete DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2350–4

THERAPY

ADF (adult T cell leukemia-derived factor)/human thioredoxin and viral infection: possible new therapeutic approach. Masutani H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 319:265–74

Biological basis for immunopharmacology in the control of early infection with human retroviruses. D'Onofrio C, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26 Suppl 2:56–7

VETERINARY

Simian T-cell leukemia virus type I infection in captive baboons. Moné J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Sep;8(9):1653–61

Evaluation of cofactor effect of feline syncytium-forming virus on feline immunodeficiency virus infection. Zenger E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 May;54(5):713–8

A retrovirus in chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) with plasmacytoid leukemia and evidence for the etiology of the disease. Eaton WD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1; 52(23):6496–500

Wild long-tailed macaques (Macaca fascicularis) in Thailand are highly infected with gamma herpes virus but not with simian T-lymphotropic retrovirus of type 1. Ishida T, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;59(3):163–8

Retroviral basis for immunosuppression remains to be proven [letter; comment] Vogel P. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 1;201(9):1318. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Feb 1;200(3):358–62.

Characteristics of a retrovirus associated with Jembrana disease in Bali cattle. Kertayadnya G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1765–78

Animal models of retrovirus-associated malignancies. Cremer KJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Nov;29(6):572–8

Evidence for a type D-like retrovirus in enzootic nasal tumour of sheep. De las Heras M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 24;132(17):441

RETROVIRUS PROTEINS see **RETROVIRIDAE PROTEINS**

RETROVIRUSES see **RETROVIRIDAE**

RETT SYNDROME

Growth and nutrition in 10 girls with Rett syndrome. Thommessen M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Sep;81(9):686–90

Meeting report: Second International Rett Syndrome Workshop and Symposium. Percy A. **J Child Neurol** 1993 Jan;8(1):97–100

[Rett syndrome] Vardi G, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jan 15; 124(2):78–81, 119 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Elevated CSF glutamate in Rett syndrome. Hamberger A, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Aug;23(4):212–3

CLASSIFICATION

Is Rett syndrome a subtype of pervasive developmental disorders? Tsai LY. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1992 Dec; 22(4):551–61 (26 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

The pattern of growth failure in Rett syndrome. Schultz RJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jun;147(6):633–7

Emotional and behavioural aspects of Rett syndrome. Sansom D, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Apr;35(4):340–5

[Orthopedic aspects of Rett syndrome] Tanguy A. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Apr;40(4):237–41 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rett's syndrome: description of a case with abnormal respiratory pattern] Pertile N, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Nov-Dec;14(6):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

The pattern of growth failure in Rett syndrome. Schultz RJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jun;147(6):633–7

Rett syndrome in South Africa. Moodley M. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992;12(4):409–15

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of Rett's syndrome with bromocriptine [letter] Moodley M. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Feb;83(2):138

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The prevalence of Rett syndrome and infantile autism in Chikugo District, the southwestern area of Fukuoka prefecture, Japan [letter] Ohtaki E, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1992 Sep;22(3):452–4

Epidemiology of Rett syndrome: a population-based registry. Kozinetz CA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb;91(2):445–50

GENETICS

Rett syndrome: a search for gene sources. Akesson HO, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jan 1;42(1):104–8

18q-mosaicism associated with Rett syndrome phenotype. Gordon K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Apr 15;46(2):142–4

X-inactivation in girls with Rett syndrome. Kormann-Bortolotto MH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Dec; 42(6):296–301

Mother and daughter with Rett syndrome [letter] Engerström IW, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Nov;34(11):1022–3

X chromosome linkage studies in familial Rett syndrome. Curtis AR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;90(5):551–5

PATHOLOGY

Neuroanatomy of Rett syndrome: a volumetric imaging study. Reiss AL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Aug;34(2):227–34

Rett syndrome and the 4th metatarsal [letter] Kerr AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Mar;68(3):433–4

A search for X-chromosome uniparental disomy and DNA rearrangements in the Rett syndrome. Rivkin MJ, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Jul;14(4):273–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal cortical excitability in Rett syndrome. Yamanouchi H, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 May-Jun; 9(3):202–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Self-injurious behavior in Rett syndrome: interactions between features of Rett syndrome and operant conditioning. Oliver C, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1993 Mar;23(1):91–109 (64 ref.)

An analogue assessment of hand stereotypies in two cases of Rett syndrome. Wehmeyer M, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Feb;37 (Pt 1):95–102

REUPTAKE INHIBITORS, NEUROTRANSMITTER see **NEUROTRANSMITTER UPTAKE INHIBITORS**

REV GENE PRODUCTS see **GENE PRODUCTS, REV**

REV GENES see **GENES, REV**

REV PROTEIN see **GENE PRODUCTS, REV**

REV RESPONSIVE ELEMENT see **GENES, ENV**

REVERSAL LEARNING

Reversal of paw preference after ablation of the preferred forelimb primary motor cortex representation of the rat depends on the size of the forelimb representation. Castro-Alamancos MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb; 52(3):637–44

The role of deployment of attention in the overlearning reversal effect (ORE) with aggressive and nonaggressive stimuli. Szalai JP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1195–201

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of GM1 ganglioside, AGF2, and D-amphetamine as treatments for spatial reversal and place learning deficits following lesions of the neostriatum. Dunbar GL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Mar 31;54(1):67–79

Reversal of learning and memory impairments following lesion of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis (NBM) by concurrent noradrenergic depletion using DSP4 in the rat. Moran PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 13;595(2):327–33

Effects of pre- plus postnatal exposure to methylmercury in the monkey on fixed interval and discrimination reversal performance. Rice DC. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Summer; 13(2):443–52

Enhanced acquisition of reversal training in a spatial learning task in rats treated with chronic nimodipine. McMonagle-Strucko K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Apr;44(4):827–35

Effects of medetomidine, a selective alpha 2-agonist, on position discrimination and reversal learning in aged rats. Tanila H. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb;44(2):475–80

PHYSIOLOGY

Reversal learning of the rabbit nictitating membrane response following kindling-induced potentiation within the hippocampal dentate gyrus. Robinson GB. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28;50(1-2):185–92

Stimulus-bound perseveration after frontal ablations in marmosets. Ridley RM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb; 52(3):595–604

Individual aged rats are impaired on repeated reversal due to loss of different behavioral patterns. Means LW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Nov;52(5):959–63

REVERSE IMMUNOBLOTTING see **IMMUNOBLOTTING**

REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE

Direct detection of hepatitis C virus RNA in serum by reverse transcription PCR. Ali N, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jul;15(1):40–2

Reverse transcriptase can block polymerase chain reaction [letter] Fehlmann C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Feb;39(2):368–9

Detection of estrogen receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in human oocytes and cumulus-oocyte complexes using reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction. Wu TC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):54–9

Single-step elimination of contaminating DNA prior to reverse transcriptase PCR. Dilworth DD, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 May;1(4):279–82

Development of a sensitive reverse transcriptase PCR assay, RT-RPCR, utilizing rapid cycle times. Tan SS, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Nov;2(2):137–43

Effect of different laboratory techniques for guanidinium-phenol-chloroform RNA extraction on A260/A280 and on accuracy of mRNA quantitation by reverse transcriptase-PCR. Yamaguchi M, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 May;1(4):286–90

ANALYSIS

Chemiluminescent enzyme-linked immunoassay for reverse transcriptase, illustrated by detection of HIV reverse transcriptase. Suzuki K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 1; 210(2):277–81

Measurement of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase by a nonradioactive assay system. Hammerschmid F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;672:252–6

A nonradioactive micro-assay for released reverse transcriptase activity of a lentivirus. Cook RF, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Sep;13(3):380–6

A retrovirus in chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) with plasmacytoid leukemia and evidence for the etiology of the disease. Eaton WD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1; 52(23):6496–500

Biochemical evidence associating membrane-encapsidated particles with reverse transcription in human gastric cancer. Marshall SH, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1992 Dec;38(8):835–9

A new method for measuring reverse transcriptase activity by ELISA. Eberle J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Dec 1; 40(3):347–56

Colorimetric reverse transcriptase assay for HIV-1. Suzuki K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jan;41(1):21–8

A non-radioisotopic reverse transcriptase assay using biotin-11-deoxyuridinetriphosphate on primer-immobilized microtiter plates. Urabe T, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Nov;40(2):145–54

An RT-PCR assay for the enzyme activity of reverse transcriptase capable of detecting single virions. Silver J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3593–4

[Non-radioisotopic reverse transcriptase assay using biotin-11-deoxyuridine-triphosphate and a primer-immobilized microtiter plate: application for detection and identification of isolated retroviruses from HIV-1-seropositive hemophiliac patients] Urabe T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan;67(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The safety and pharmacokinetics of a reverse transcriptase inhibitor, 3TC, in patients with HIV infection: a phase I study. van Leeuwen R, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Dec;6(12):1471–5

HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitor from Phyllanthus niruri. Ogata T, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Nov;8(11):1937–44

A nonnucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor active on human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates resistant to related inhibitors. Goldman ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 May;37(5):947–9

Effects of (-)-2'-deoxy-3'-thiacytidine (3TC)

5'-triphosphate on human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase and mammalian DNA polymerases alpha, beta, and gamma. Hart GJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Aug;36(8):1688–94

Specific inhibition of the reverse transcriptase of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and the chimeric enzymes of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and type 2 by nonnucleoside inhibitors. Hizi A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 May;37(5):1037–42

3'-Azido-3'-deoxythymidine resistance suppressed by a mutation conferring human immunodeficiency virus type 1 resistance to nonnucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Larder BA. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec;36(12):2664–9

Diarylsulfones, a new chemical class of nonnucleoside antiviral inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. McMahon JB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):754–60

Inhibition of Moloney murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase activity by tetrahydroxyxanthones isolated from the Chinese herb, Tripterospermum lanceolatum (Hyata). Chang CC, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Aug; 19(2):119–27

Interference with HIV-1 reverse transcriptase-catalyzed DNA chain elongation by the 5'-triphosphate of the carbocyclic analog of 2'-deoxyguanosine. Parker WB, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Oct 1;19(4):325–32

Observations on the inhibition of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase by catechins. Moore PS, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):717–9

Inhibition of reverse transcriptase from feline immunodeficiency virus by analogs of 2'-deoxyadenosine-5'-triphosphate. Cronn RC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;44(7):1375–81

A drug-sensitizing RNA interaction of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Bailey JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):164S

Reverse transcriptase of HIV as a target for anti-viral drugs. Darby G. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):505–8 (17 ref.)

TIBO derivatives: a new class of highly potent and specific inhibitors of HIV-1 replication. Pauwels R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):509–12 (30 ref.)

Kinetic studies with the non-nucleoside HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitor U-88204E. Althaus IW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 6;32(26):6548–54

Selective action of 4'-azidothymidine triphosphate on reverse transcriptase of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and human DNA polymerases alpha and beta. Chen MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 15;32(23):6002–10

Sulfonic acid polymers are potent inhibitors of HIV-1 induced cytopathogenicity and the reverse transcriptases of both HIV-1 and HIV-2. Tan GT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 30;1181(2):183–8

Inhibition of the RNA-directed DNA polymerase activity of a recombinant HIV-1 p51 reverse transcriptase by a p15 ribonuclease H domain. Evans DB, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1993 Feb;17 (Pt 1):91–102

Non-nucleoside inhibitors of HIV reverse transcriptase: screening successes--clinical failures. Saunders J. **Drug Des Discov** 1992 Jul;8(4):255–63 (19 ref.)

Biotransformation of 5-chloro-3-phenylthioindole-2-carboxamide (L-734,005) in rhesus monkeys and rat liver microsomes to a potent HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitor. Balani SK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4):598–604

Metabolism of a new HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitor, 3-[2-(benzoxazol-2-yl)ethyl]-5-ethyl-6-methylpyridin-2 (1H)-one (L-696,229), in rat and liver slices. Balani SK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6):869–76

Enzymatic kinetic studies with the non-nucleoside HIV reverse transcriptase inhibitor U-9843. Althaus IW, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Dec 1;48(11-12):1127–32

Quinolinehydrazones as inhibitors of retroviral reverse transcriptase. Bartolucci C, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Jun; 47(6):945–52

Rifamycins as inhibitors of retroviral reverse transcriptase from M-MuLV, RAV-2, and HIV-1. Bartolucci C, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Nov;47(11):1367–83

Inhibitory effects of triphosphate derivatives of oxetanocin G and related compounds on eukaryotic and viral DNA polymerases and human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase. Izuta S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul; 112(1):81–7

The quinoline U-78036 is a potent inhibitor of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Althaus IW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15; 268(20):14875–80

Steady-state kinetic studies with the non-nucleoside HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitor U-87201E. Althaus IW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6119–24

Inhibition of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase by pyridinone derivatives. Potency, binding characteristics, and effect of template sequence. Carroll SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):276–81

The interaction of illimaquinone, a selective inhibitor of the RNase H activity, with the reverse transcriptases of human immunodeficiency and murine leukemia retroviruses. Loya S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9323–8

Phosphorylation of carbovir enantiomers by cellular enzymes determines the stereoselectivity of antiviral activity. Miller WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21220–4

Monoclonal antibody-mediated inhibition of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase polymerase activity. Interaction with a possible deoxynucleoside triphosphate binding domain. Wu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):9980–5

Derivatives of 4-amino-3,6-disulfonato-1,8-naphthalimide inhibit reverse transcriptase and suppress human and feline immunodeficiency virus expression in cultured cells. Rideout D, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Apr;51(4):446–57

High-performance liquid chromatographic procedure for the determination of a non-nucleoside HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitor in human plasma. Woolf E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 20;577(1):129–34

Synthesis and evaluation of 2-pyridinone derivatives as HIV-1 specific reverse transcriptase inhibitors. 1. Phthalimidoalkyl and -alkylamino analogues. Hoffman JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 16;35(21):3784–91

Synthesis and evaluation of 2-pyridinone derivatives as HIV-1-specific reverse transcriptase inhibitors. 4. 3-[2-(Benzoxazol-2-yl)ethyl]-5-ethyl-6-methylpyridin-2 (1H)-one and analogues. Hoffman JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 16;36(8):953–66

Selective non-nucleoside HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitors. New 2,3-dihydrothiazolo[2,3-a]isoindol-5(9bH)-ones and related compounds with anti-HIV-1 activity. Mertens A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 20;36(17):2526–35

Bis(heteroaryl)piperazine (BHAP) reverse transcriptase inhibitors: structure-activity relationships of novel substituted indole analogues and the identification of 1-[(5-methanesulfonamido-1H-indol-2-yl)-carbonyl]-4-[3- [(1-methylethyl)amino]-pyridinyl]piperazine monomethanesulfonate (U-90152S), a second-generation clinical candidate. Romero DL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 May 14;36(10):1505–8

Synthesis and evaluation of 2-pyridinone derivatives as HIV-1-specific reverse transcriptase inhibitors. 2. Analogues of 3-aminopyridin-2(1H)-one. Saari WS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 16;35(21):3792–802

Non-nucleoside inhibitors of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase: molecular modeling and X-ray structure investigations. Schäfer W, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Mar 19;36(6):726–32

Potential anti-AIDS naphthalenesulfonic acid derivatives. Synthesis and inhibition of HIV-1 induced cytopathogenesis and HIV-1 and HIV-2 reverse transcriptase activities. Tan GT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Dec 25;35(26):4846–53

Synthesis and evaluation of 2-pyridinone derivatives as specific HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitors. 3. Pyridyl and phenyl analogs of 3-aminopyridin-2(1H)-one. Wai JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jan 22;36(2):249–55

5-chloro-3-(phenylsulfonyl)indole-2-carboxamide: a novel, non-nucleoside inhibitor of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Williams TM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 30;36(9):1291–4

Analysis of nonnucleoside drug-resistant variants of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Boyer PL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2412–20

Mutagenesis of the Glu-89 residue in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) and HIV-2 reverse transcriptases: effects on nucleoside analog resistance. Song Q, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7568–71

Resisting the temptation [editorial] **Lancet** 1993 Aug 21; 342(8869):448

A rapid bioassay for the determination of non-nucleoside HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitor plasma levels. O'Brien JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(3):243–9

HIV-1-specific RT inhibitors: highly selective inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 that are specifically targeted at the viral reverse transcriptase. De Clercq E. **Med Res Rev** 1993 May;13(3):229–58 (53 ref.)

Kinetics of different human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptases resistant to human immunodeficiency virus type 1-specific reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Debyser Z, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;43(4):521–6

A single conservative amino acid substitution in the reverse transcriptase of human immunodeficiency virus-1 confers resistance to (+)-(5S)-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-5-methyl-6-(3-methyl-2-butenyl)imidazo[4,5, 1- jk][1,4]benzodiazepin-2(1H)-thione (TIBO R82150). Mellors JW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;43(1):11–6

A short-term clinical evaluation of L-697,661, a non-nucleoside inhibitor of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. L-697,661 Working Group. Saag MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 7;329(15):1065–72

Use of evolutionary limitations of HIV-1 multidrug resistance to optimize therapy [published erratum appears in Nature 1993 Aug 19;364(6439):679, 737] [see comments] Chow YK, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 18;361(6413):650–4. Comment in: Nature 1993 Feb 18;361(6413):588. Comment in: Nature 1993 Aug 5;364(6437):468.

HIV and multidrug resistance [letter] Emini EA, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 19;364(6439):679

Human immunodeficiency virus. Playing chess with reverse transcriptase [news; comment] Richman DD. **Nature** 1993 Feb 18;361(6413):588–9. Comment on: Nature 1993 Feb 18;361(6413):650–4.

4'-Thio-oligo-beta-D-ribonucleotides: synthesis of beta-4'-thio-oligouridylates, nuclease resistance, base pairing properties, and interaction with HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Bellon L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 11;21(7):1587–93

Inhibition of reverse transcription by unmodified and modified antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Boiziau C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):121–5

Synthesis and biological studies with dithioate DNA. Caruthers MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):91–4

Inhibitory effect of N3-methyl derivative of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine 5'-triphosphate on the activity of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Nakane H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):27–8

Inhibitory effects of 2'-deoxy-5-styryluridine 5'-triphosphate analogs on retroviral reverse transcriptase and eukaryotic DNA polymerases. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):191–2

Column-switching high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of a 2-pyridinone-based human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1)-specific reverse transcriptase inhibitor in human plasma. Woolf EJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jan;10(1):56–60

Inhibition of reverse transcriptase activity by extracts of cultured blue-green algae (cyanophyta). Lau AF, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Apr;59(2):148–51

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) strains selected for resistance against the HIV-1-specific [2',5'-bis-O-(tert-butyldimethylsilyl)-3'-spiro-5''-(4''-amino-1'',2''-oxathiole-2'',2''-dioxide)]-beta-D-pentofurano syl (TSAO) nucleoside analogues retain sensitivity to HIV-1-specific nonnucleoside inhibitors. Balzarini J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):6952–6

A mutation in reverse transcriptase of bis(heteroaryl)piperazine-resistant human immunodeficiency virus type 1 that confers increased sensitivity to other nonnucleoside inhibitors. Dueweke TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4713–7

Potent and highly selective human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) inhibition by a series of alpha-anilinophenylacetamide derivatives targeted at HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Pauwels R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1711–5

Triple whammy. Will an AIDS therapy live up to its advance billing? [news] Rennie J. **Sci Am** 1993 May;268(5):18, 22

AIDS drugs. Harvard group makes a splash--twice [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1993 Aug 6;261(5122):678

Phosphorodithioate DNA as a potential therapeutic drug. Marshall WS, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 12;259(5101):1564–70 (59 ref.)

Knocking-out concentrations of HIV-1-specific inhibitors completely suppress HIV-1 infection and prevent the emergence of drug-resistant virus. Balzarini J, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):576–85

HIV-1-specific reverse transcriptase inhibitors show differential activity against HIV-1 mutant strains containing different amino acid substitutions in the reverse transcriptase. Balzarini J, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan; 192(1):246–53

[The inhibitory effects of catechin derivatives on the activities of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase and DNA polymerases] Tao P. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Oct; 14(5):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reverse transcriptase inhibitors and the therapy of HIV infection] Kraevskiĭ AA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(11-12):3–6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Analysis of mutagenesis induced by expression of retroviral reverse transcriptase in Escherichia coli. Ennis DG, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(1-2):101–5

Expression of polypeptides of human immunodeficiency virus-1 reverse transcriptase in Escherichia coli. Becerra SP, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Jun;4(3):187–99

High level expression and phosphorylation of hepatitis B virus polymerase in insect cells with recombinant baculoviruses. Ayola B, et al. **Virology** 1993 May; 194(1):370–3

BLOOD

Virus-like particles with reverse transcriptase activity associated with Kawasaki disease. Lin CY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Nov;38(3):175–82

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase with antibodies indicates conformational differences between the RNAse H domains of p 66 and p 15. Szilvay AM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;131(3-4):393–403

Affinity labeling and functional analysis of the primer binding domain of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Andreola ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 13;32(14):3629–37

Mapping of nucleic acid binding in proteolytic domains of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Kumar A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 27;32(29):7466–74

Analysis of the backbone dynamics of the ribonuclease H domain of the human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase using 15N relaxation measurements. Powers R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 29;31(38):9150–7

Three-dimensional structural resemblance between the ribonuclease H and connection domains of HIV reverse transcriptase and the ATPase fold revealed using graph theoretical techniques. Artymiuk PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993

Jun 7;324(1):15–21

Biochemical characterization of the p51 sub-unit of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase in homo- and heterodimeric recombinant forms of the enzyme [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1992 Jun 22;305(1):75] el Dirani-Diab R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 13;301(1):23–8

Characterization of the dimerization process of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase heterodimer using intrinsic protein fluorescence. Divita G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 14; 324(2):153–8

Amino acid substitutions in HIV-1 reverse transcriptase with corresponding residues from HIV-2. Effect on kinetic constants and inhibition by non-nucleoside analogs. Bacolla A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16571–7

A redefinition of the Asp-Asp domain of reverse transcriptases [letter] Velasco AM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Dec;35(6):551–6

Purification and characterization of an active human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNase H domain. Smith JS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4037–49

Polymerases. Two sisters and their cousin [news; comment] Moras D. **Nature** 1993 Aug 12;364(6438):572–3. Comment on: Nature 1993 Aug 12;364(6438):593–9.

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase: spatial and temporal relationship between the polymerase and RNase H activities. Gopalakrishnan V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10763–7

Crystal structure of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase complexed with double-stranded DNA at 3.0 A resolution shows bent DNA. Jacobo-Molina A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6320–4

Hydroxyl radical footprint analysis of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase–template.primer complexes. Metzger W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):5909–13

Comparative analysis of native and cysteine-deficient HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Fischer M, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Aug;3(4):301–7

[Synthesis of 3'-mercapto-2',3'-dideoxynucleoside-5'-triphosphates and their properties in DNA synthesis with RNA-dependent DNA polymerases] Iuzhakov AA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Mar;19(3):307–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Early detection of de novo hepatitis C infection in patients after liver transplantation by reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction. Mateo R, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug;114(2):442–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Plasma collected from heparinized blood is not suitable for HCV-RNA detection by conventional RT-PCR assay. Willems M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Apr;42(1):127–30

[Uses of duck hepatitis B virus polymerase and reverse transcriptase in the evaluation of anti-hepatitis B virus drugs] Guo JT, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 12(8):480–2, 454 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

A large deletion in the connection subdomain of murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase or replacement of the RNase H domain with Escherichia coli RNase H results in altered polymerase and RNase H activities. Post K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 1;32(21):5508–17

Chimeric reverse transcriptase of Moloney murine leukaemia virus, having the YXDD box of a Drosophila retrotransposon, 17.6. Kanda T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 13;1163(2):223–6

In search of retrotransposons: exploring the potential of the PCR. Wichman HA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Aug; 13(2):258–65

Characterization of the reverse transcriptase of 1731, a Drosophila melanogaster retrotransposon. Champion S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 15;209(2):523–31

Reverse transcriptase families and a copia-like retrotransposon, Osser, in the green alga Volvox carteri. Lindauer A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 22;319(3):261–6

Interactions of the HIV-1 reverse transcriptase 'AZT-resistant' mutant with substrates and AZT-TP. Pokholok DK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 5;325(3):237–41

Expression of chimeric proteins encoded by the fused BLV reverse transcriptase: beta-galactosidase in Escherichia coli. Supek F, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1992;38(5):277–83

Diversity of retron elements in a population of rhizobia and other gram-negative bacteria. Rice SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):4250–4

Biochemical analysis of human immunodeficiency virus-1 reverse transcriptase containing a mutation at position lysine 263. Martin JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5; 268(4):2565–70

Human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase. Expression in Escherichia coli, purification, and characterization of a functionally and structurally asymmetric dimeric polymerase. Thimmig RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16528–36

Enzymatic analysis of two HIV-1 reverse transcriptase mutants with mutations in carboxyl-terminal amino acid residues conserved among retroviral ribonucleases H. Volkmann S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2674–83

Sequence analysis of reverse transcriptase genes of zidovudine (AZT)-resistant and -sensitive human immunodeficiency virus type 1 strains. Sheehy N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 2):223–8

A mutation in human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase and decline in CD4 lymphocyte numbers in long-term zidovudine recipients. Kozal MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):526–32

Copia-like retrotransposable element evolution in diploid and polyploid cotton (Gossypium L.). VanderWiel PL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 May;36(5):429–47

Translation of the hepatitis B virus P gene by ribosomal scanning as an alternative to internal initiation. Fouillot N, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4886–95

Novel mutation in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase gene that encodes cross-resistance to 2',3'-dideoxyinosine and 2',3'-dideoxycytidine. Gu Z, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7128–35

The Mauriceville plasmid of Neurospora crassa: characterization of a novel reverse transcriptase that begins cDNA synthesis at the 3' end of template RNA. Wang H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):5131–44

Forensic evidence by DNA sequencing [letter] Albert J, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 18;361(6413):595–6

HIV-1 error revealed [letter] Chow YK, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 19;364(6439):679

Quantitation of zidovudine-resistant human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in the blood of treated and untreated patients. Mohri H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):25–9

Rapid in vitro selection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 resistant to 3'-thiacytidine inhibitors due to a mutation in the YMDD region of reverse transcriptase. Tisdale M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15; 90(12):5653–6

Expression and purification of the HIV-1 reverse transcriptase using the baculovirus expression vector system. Kawa S, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Aug; 4(4):298–303

Disruption of a salt bridge between Asp 488 and Lys 465 in HIV-1 reverse transcriptase alters its proteolytic processing and polymerase activity. Goobar-Larsson L, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):731–8

HISTORY

Viral RNA-dependent DNA polymerase. 1970 [classical article] Baltimore D. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:3–5

RNA-dependent DNA polymerase in virions of Rous sarcoma virus. 1970 [classical article] Temin HM, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:51–6

IMMUNOLOGY

High prevalence of serum antibodies to equine infectious anemia virus reverse transcriptase. DeVico AL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Jan;9(1):7–11

Antibodies to reverse transcriptase in HIV infection and progression to AIDS. Schattner A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Jul;33(2):207–10

Two highly antigenic sites in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Björling E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):588–92

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte lines specific for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Gag and reverse transcriptase derived from a vertically infected child. McFarland EJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):719–23

Generation and characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies reactive against N-terminal and other regions of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Li X, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Mar;39(3):251–9

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for the measurement of human immunodeficiency virus, type 1 reverse transcriptase antigen and antibodies. Loveday C, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Feb;41(2):181–92

Characterization of B-cell epitopes in the envelope glycoproteins of simian immunodeficiency virus. Benichou S, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):870–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biochemical characterization of a reverse transcriptase activity associated with retroviral-like particles isolated from human placental villous tissue. Mwenda JM. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 May;39(3):317–28

Increased yield of homogeneous HIV-1 reverse transcriptase (p66/p51) using a slow purification approach. Bhikhabhai R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jun 4;639(1):67–74

Resolution of microheterogeneity associated with recombinant HIV-1 heterodimeric reverse transcriptase. Chattopadhyay D, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Apr; 3(2):151–9

Comparative purification of recombinant HIV-1 and HIV-2 reverse transcriptase: preparation of heterodimeric enzyme devoid of unprocessed gene product. Warren TC, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Dec;3(6):479–87

[Reverse transcriptase of the human immunodeficiency virus: isolation and substrate specificity] Rozovskaia TA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 May-Jun;27(3):618–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Duck hepatitis B virus polymerase produced by in vitro transcription and translation possesses DNA polymerase and reverse transcriptase activities. Howe AY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):1170–6

Anti-human immunodeficiency virus effects of cationic metalloporphyrin–ellipticine complexes. Ding L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;44(8):1675–9

Fidelity of the RNA-dependent DNA synthesis exhibited by the reverse transcriptases of human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2 and of murine leukemia virus: mispair extension frequencies. Bakhanashvili M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 6;31(39):9393–8

Fidelity of DNA synthesis exhibited in vitro by the reverse transcriptase of the lentivirus equine infectious anemia virus. Bakhanashvili M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 27; 32(29):7559–67

Kinetic analysis of template.primer interactions with recombinant forms of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Beard WA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 21;32(37):9745–53

Identification of the nucleotide binding site of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase using dTTP as a photoaffinity label. Cheng N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 3;32(30):7630–4

Parameters that influence the binding of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase to nucleic acid structures. DeStefano JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 13;32(27):6908–15

Kinetics of interaction of HIV reverse transcriptase with primer/template. Divita G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 10;32(31):7966–71

Rapid kinetic analysis of a point mutant of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase lacking ribonuclease H activity. Dudding LR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 15;32(23):6116–20

A large deletion in the connection subdomain of murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase or replacement of the RNase H domain with Escherichia coli RNase H results in altered polymerase and RNase H activities. Post K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 1;32(21):5508–17

Active site labeling of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Sheng N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 11;32(18):4938–42

Human immunodeficiency virus type-1 reverse transcriptase copies very short templates: kinetic and crosslinking analysis. Andreola ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 28;1173(2):147–54

The ribonuclease H activity of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase: further biochemical characterization and search of inhibitors. Andréola ML, et al. **Biochimie** 1993; 75(1-2):127–34

Reverse transcriptase activity associated with maturase-encoding group II introns in yeast mitochondria. Kennell JC, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 9;73(1):133–46

Reverse transcription of R2Bm RNA is primed by a nick at the chromosomal target site: a mechanism for non-LTR retrotransposition. Luan DD, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 26; 72(4):595–605

The reverse transcriptase of hepatitis B virus acts as a protein primer for viral DNA synthesis. Wang GH, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 13;71(4):663–70

Further characterization of RNA-dependent-DNA polymerase activity in human gastric cancer. Marshall SH, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1992 Nov;38(7):723–8

E. coli DNA polymerase I as a reverse transcriptase. Ricchetti M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):387–96

Characterization of the reverse transcriptase of 1731, a Drosophila melanogaster retrotransposon. Champion S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 15;209(2):523–31

The fidelity of the reverse transcriptases of human immunodeficiency viruses and murine leukemia virus, exhibited by the mispair extension frequencies, is sequence dependent and enzyme related. Bakhanashvili M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15;319(1-2):201–5

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Affinity labeling of the primer binding site. Mitina RL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 9;312(2-3):249–51

Non-radioactive reverse transcriptase/polymerase chain reaction for quantification of myosin heavy chain mRNA isoforms in various rabbit muscles. Peuker H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8;318(3):253–8

Recombinant HIV-1 nucleocapsid protein p15 produced as a fusion protein with glutathione S-transferase in Escherichia coli mediates dimerization and enhances reverse transcription of retroviral RNA. Weiss S, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16;121(2):203–12

Efficient amplification of Drosophila simulans copia directed by high-level reverse transcriptase activity associated with copia virus-like particles. Yoshioka K, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21;120(2):191–6

Mechanism of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Termination of processive synthesis on a natural DNA template is influenced by the sequence of the template-primer stem. Abbotts J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10312–23

Error-prone polymerization by HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Contribution of template-primer misalignment, miscoding, and termination probability to mutational hot spots. Bebenek K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15; 268(14):10324–34

RNase H activity of reverse transcriptases on substrates derived from the 5' end of retroviral genome. Ben-Artzi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16465–71

Fluorimetric analysis of recombinant p15 HIV-1 ribonuclease H. Cirino NM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15; 268(20):14743–9

Mechanism and fidelity of HIV reverse transcriptase. Kati WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25988–97

Template-directed pausing of DNA synthesis by HIV-1 reverse transcriptase during polymerization of HIV-1 sequences in vitro [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13764] Klarmann GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9793-802

The sequence features important for plus strand priming by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Pullen KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25; 268(9):6221-7

Human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase. A kinetic analysis of RNA-dependent and DNA-dependent DNA polymerization. Reardon JE. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8743-51

Reverse transcriptases from bacterial retrons require specific secondary structures at the 5'-end of the template for the cDNA priming reaction. Shimamoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2684-92

Beta-L-thymidine 5'-triphosphate analogs as DNA polymerase substrates. Van Draanen NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25019-24

Comparison of Moloney murine leukemia virus mutation rate with the fidelity of its reverse transcriptase in vitro. Varela-Echavarría A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24681-8

Reverse transcription of the Mauriceville plasmid of Neurospora. Lack of ribonuclease H activity associated with the reverse transcriptase and possible use of mitochondrial ribonuclease H. Wang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18951-9

Nuclease footprinting of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase/tRNA(Lys-3) complexes. Wöhrl BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13617-24

A model for reverse transcription by a dimeric enzyme [published erratum appears in J Gen Virol 1993 Sep;74(Pt 9):2037] Cook PR. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 4):691-7

Herpes simplex virus ICP0 and ICP4 immediate early proteins strongly enhance expression of a retrovirus harboured by a leptomeningeal cell line from a patient with multiple sclerosis. Perron H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan; 74 (Pt 1):65-72

Analysis of the interactions of HIV1 replication primer tRNA(Lys,3) with nucleocapsid protein and reverse transcriptase. Barat C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20; 231(2):185-90

On the early emergence of reverse transcription: theoretical basis and experimental evidence. Lazcano A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Dec;35(6):524-36

Mutational analysis of the fingers domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Boyer PL, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7533-7

Frequent polymerase errors observed in a restricted area of clones derived from the attachment (G) protein gene of respiratory syncytial virus. Cane PA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):1090-3

Requirements for strand transfer between internal regions of heteropolymer templates by human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase. DeStefano JJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6370-8

Endonucleolytic cleavages and DNA-joining activities of the integration protein of human foamy virus. Pahl A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5426-34

Replication of the retroviral terminal repeat sequence during in vivo reverse transcription. Ramsey CA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4114-21

Recombinant human hepatitis B virus reverse transcriptase is active in the absence of the nucleocapsid or the viral replication origin, DR1. Seifer M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug; 67(8):4513-20

In vitro enzymatic activity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase mutants in the highly conserved YMDD amino acid motif correlates with the infectious potential of the proviral genome. Wakefield JK, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6806-12

Structure and biosynthesis of unbranched multicopy single-stranded DNA by reverse transcriptase in a clinical Escherichia coli isolate. Lim D. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Dec; 6(23):3531-42

Characterization of the double stranded RNA dependent RNase activity associated with recombinant reverse transcriptases. Ben-Artzi H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5115-8

In vitro effect of antisense oligonucleotides on human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcription. Bordier B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25; 20(22):5999-6006

RNase D, a reported new activity associated with HIV-1 reverse transcriptase, displays the same cleavage specificity as Escherichia coli RNase III. Hostomsky Z, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5819-24

Two step binding of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase to nucleic acid substrates. Kruhøffer M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):3943-9

Temperature-dependent template switching during in vitro cDNA synthesis by the AMV-reverse transcriptase. Ouhammouch M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25; 20(20):5443-50

A comparison of the fidelity of copying 5-methylcytosine and cytosine at a defined DNA template site. Shen JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5119-25

Nucleoside 5'-(alpha-methylphosphonyl)-beta, gamma-diphosphates as substrates for DNA polymerases. Dyatkina NB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):238

Oligonucleotides and their derivatives as tools for investigations of protein-nucleic acid interactions in template biocatalysis. Lavrik OI. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):185-8

Quantitative PCR and RT-PCR in virology. Clementi M, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Feb;2(3):191-6 (54 ref.)

Association of integrase, matrix, and reverse transcriptase antigens of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 with viral nucleic acids following acute infection. Bukrinsky MI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6125-9

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase: spatial and temporal relationship between the polymerase and RNase H activities. Gopalakrishnan V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10763-7

Reverse transcriptase of human immunodeficiency virus can use either human tRNA(3Lys) or Escherichia coli tRNA(2Gln) as a primer in an in vitro primer-utilization assay. Kohlstaedt LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9652-6

Photodynamic inactivation of infectivity of human immunodeficiency virus and other enveloped viruses using hypericin and rose bengal: inhibition of fusion and syncytia formation. Lenard J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):158-62

Mechanism of resistance of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 to 2',3'-dideoxyinosine. Martin JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6135-9

Expression of functional hepatitis B virus polymerase in yeast reveals it to be the sole viral protein required for correct initiation of reverse transcription. Tavis JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4107-11

RNase H domain mutations affect the interaction between Moloney murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase and its primer-template. Telesnitsky A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1276-80

Retrovirus variation and reverse transcription: abnormal strand transfers result in retrovirus genetic variation. Temin HM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):6900-3 (44 ref.)

Regulation of the reverse transcriptase of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by dNTPs. West AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9720-4

Mechanism of DNA strand transfer reactions catalyzed by HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Peliska JA, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 13;258(5085):1112-8

Disruption of a salt bridge between Asp 488 and Lys 465 in HIV-1 reverse transcriptase alters its proteolytic processing and polymerase activity. Goobar-Larsson L, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):731-8

The effect of neighboring bases on miscoding properties of N2,3-ethenoguanine. Mroczkowska MM, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1993 Jan-Feb;48(1-2):63-7

[Highly specific inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 that are particularly targeted at the reverse transcriptase] de Clercq E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Mar;41(3):230-6 (39 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of various substituents, joined through the 5'- and 3'-ends of the primer, initiating properties during the polymerization reaction, catalyzed by AMV-revertase] Lokhova IA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Aug; 27(4):781-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Retroviral reverse transcription and integration: progress and problems. Whitcomb JM, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1992; 8:275-306 (147 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Resisting the temptation [editorial] **Lancet** 1993 Aug 21; 342(8869):448

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Direct observation of reverse transcriptases by scanning tunneling microscopy. Lewerenz HJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Sep;8(9):1663-7

A comparison of the conformations of the 5'-triphosphates of zidovudine (AZT) and thymidine bound to HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Painter GR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):1166-71

REVERSE TRANSCRIPTION see **TRANSCRIPTION, GENETIC**

REVERSE TRIIODOTHYRONINE see **TRIIODOTHYRONINE, REVERSE**

REVIEW LITERATURE

see related

META-ANALYSIS

Dangers of review articles [letter; comment] Søreide E, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 2;306(6869):66-7. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):613-6.

Critical appraisal of review articles. Hutchison BG. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 May;39:1097-102 (22 ref.)

A compendium of reviews in biochemistry and molecular biology published in the first half of 1992. Giles IG. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Dec;24(12):1851-83

A compendium of reviews in biochemistry and molecular biology published in the second half of 1992. Giles IG. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Jun;25(6):795-843

Assessing the scientific quality of review articles. Milne R, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Jun;47(3):169-70

The "new" review of the literature [editorial] Lawrence DJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Jul-Aug;15(6):341-2

Solving problems. Haller KB. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Nov-Dec;21(6):444

Searching the literature creatively: updating your skills in reviewing the literature. Williams HA. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1993 Jan;10(1):33-6

Cochrane's legacy [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1131-2. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1414.

Creative reviews [letter] Burton RF. **Nature** 1993 Jan 14; 361(6408):108

Too many reviews? [letter] [see comments] Ignatius MJ. **Nature** 1992 Nov 12;360(6400):100. Comment in: Nature 1992 Dec 10;360(6404):506.

Literature review articles as a research form. Neely JG. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jun;108(6):743-8

Clinical tutorials: rationale and technique. Neely JG. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jun;108(6):749-50

[Presentation of results of a general review] Boissel JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(4):282-9 **(Fre)**

REVISION, JOINT see **REOPERATION**

REVISION, SURGICAL see **REOPERATION**

REWARD

Chlorpromazine exerts stronger suppressive action on the instrumental responses motivated by social than by alimentary reward. Fonberg E. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1992;52(2):57-69

The function relating the subjective magnitude of brain stimulation reward to stimulation strength varies with site of stimulation. Leon M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Dec 31;52(2):183-93

Mapping the substrate for brain stimulation reward by means of current-number trade-off functions. Forgie ML, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Jun;107(3):506-24

A theory of cerebral learning regulated by the reward system. I. Hypotheses and mathematical description. Nakamura K. **Biol Cybern** 1993;68(6):491-8

Muscimol infused into the medial septal area impairs long-term memory but not short-term memory in inhibitory avoidance, water maze place learning and rewarded alternation tasks. Nagahara AH, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18;591(1):54-61

Pulse jitter retards kindling without affecting brain-stimulation reward. Rick JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1-2):285-90

Blockade of mitral/tufted cell habituation to odors by association with reward: a preliminary note. Wilson DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;594(1):143-5

Intrastriatal injection of choline accelerates the acquisition of positively rewarded behaviors. Diaz del Guante MA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(5-6):671-5

Anterior brain electrical asymmetries in response to reward and punishment. Sobotka SS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct; 83(4):236-47

Opposite effects of mesencephalic microinjections of cholecystokinin octapeptide and neurotensin-(1-13) on brain stimulation reward. Rompré PP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 2;232(2-3):299-303

Striatal dopamine in reward and attention: a system for understanding the symptomatology of acute schizophrenia and mania. Miller R. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1993;35:161-278 (310 ref.)

The effect of a 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, ondansetron, on brain stimulation reward, and its interaction with direct and indirect stimulants of central dopaminergic transmission. Montgomery AM, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;91(1):1-11

Neuronal activity in monkey ventral striatum related to the expectation of reward. Schultz W, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4595-610

In what ways can we reward employees as a part of our quality program? Bleich M. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1993 Apr; 7(3):83-4

Need for cognition and desire for control as moderators of extrinsic reward effects: a person x situation approach to the study of intrinsic motivation. Thompson EP, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Jun;64(6):987-99

Chronic methanesulfonyl fluoride enhances one-trial per day reward learning in aged rats. Malin DH, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):393-5

The features of the influence of "reward areas" on the electrical activity of the parafascicular complex of nuclei in the developing rabbit. Butkevich IP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Jan-Feb;23(1):42-8

Chronic mild stress-induced anhedonia: a realistic animal model of depression. Willner P, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Winter;16(4):525-34 (118 ref.)

Brain-stimulation reward: a model for the study of the rewarding effects of abused drugs. Kornetsky C, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;124:73-93 (40 ref.)

Visual responses to reward-related cues in inferior parietal lobule. MacKay WA, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Apr;12(2):209-14

A comparison of the effects of mesencephalic injections of

neurotensin(1-13) and neuromedin N on brain electrical self-stimulation. Rompré PP, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jul-Aug; 13(4):713-9

Long-term influence of d-amphetamine on mesolimbic brain-stimulation reward: comparison to chronic haloperidol and naloxone effects. Borowski TB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Sep;43(1):1-15

Effects of scopolamine on the rewarding and seizure-inducing properties of amygdaloid stimulation. Brophy PD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb; 44(2):425-8

Withdrawal following cocaine self-administration decreases regional cerebral metabolic rate in critical brain reward regions. Hammer RP Jr, et al. **Synapse** 1993 May; 14(1):73-80

[The role of opioids in mediating the antinociceptive influences of hypothalamic "pleasure zones"] Butkevich IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Dec;77(12):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REX GENE PRODUCTS see **GENE PRODUCTS, REX**

REX GENES see **GENES, PX**

REX PROTEIN see **GENE PRODUCTS, REX**

REYE'S SYNDROME

BLOOD

Augmented tumour necrosis factor in Reye's syndrome associated with dengue virus [letter; comment] Iyngkaran N, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 12;340(8833):1466-7. Comment on: Lancet 1986 Jul 19;2(8499):132-3.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reduction of deaths after drug labelling for risk of Reye's syndrome [letter] [see comments] Davis DL, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1042. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):118-9. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):119.

Aspirin and Reye's syndrome [letter; comment] Khan AS, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):968. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):118-9.

Reduction of deaths after drug labelling for risk of Reye's syndrome [letter; comment] Shindell S. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):119. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1042.

COMPLICATIONS

The influenza B virus mouse model of Reye's syndrome: pathogenesis of the hypoglycaemia. Davis LE, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Jun;74(3):251-8

DIAGNOSIS

Investigation of metabolic disorders resembling Reye's syndrome. Green A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Oct; 67(10):1313-7

Carnitine palmitoyl transferase I deficiency presenting as a Reye-like syndrome without hypoglycaemia. Vianey-Saban C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Apr;152(4):334-8 (13 ref.)

Inborn errors of metabolism (IEM) revealed by Reye's syndrome (RS) [letter] Fayon M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(7):443

Reye's syndrome in a young adult [see comments] Chan ED. **Mil Med** 1993 Jan;158(1):65-8 (68 ref.). Comment in: Mil Med 1993 May;158(5):A5.

Reye syndrome associated with subclinical varicella zoster virus and influenza A infection. Hukin J, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Mar-Apr;9(2):134-6

[Reye syndrome: myth or reality? (letter)] Largillière C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(4):306-7 **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Reye's syndrome in the British Isles: report for 1990/91 and the first decade of surveillance. Newton L, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1993 Jan 1;3(1):R11-6

Reye's syndrome in Olmsted County, Minnesota: did it exist before 1963? Komori S, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Sep; 67(9):871-5

METABOLISM

Beta-oxidation of [1-14C]palmitic acid by mouse astrocytes in primary culture: effects of agents implicated in the encephalopathy of Reye's syndrome. Murphy MG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Nov;33(3):445-54

MORTALITY

Reduction of deaths after drug labelling for risk of Reye's syndrome [letter; comment] [see comments] Casteels-Van Daele M. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):118-9. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1042. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):968.

PATHOLOGY

Reye's syndrome [letter; comment] Alonso K. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Mar;14(1):85-6. Comment on: Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1992 Mar;13(1):21-7.

Postmortem identification of medium chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase (MCAD) deficiency [letter; comment] Bove KE. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):621-5. Comment on: Pediatr Pathol 1991 Nov-Dec;11(6):889-95.

[Acute encephalopathy associated with centrilobular necrosis of liver mimicking Reye's syndrome--report of two cases] Lii YP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 51(2):154-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neuropathological analysis of 8 cases of clinically diagnosed Reye syndrome] Dambska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 May-Jun;26(3):319-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Symmetrical thalamic lesions on CT in influenza A virus infection presenting with or without Reye syndrome. Nagai T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 Jan-Feb;15(1):67-73

THERAPY

Monoclonal antibody therapy in the treatment of Reye's syndrome. Treon SP, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Nov; 39(3):238-42 (63 ref.)

URINE

The phenylpropionic acid load test: experience with 72 children at-risk for beta-oxidation disorders. Glasgow JF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Oct;161(10):586-8

RFLP see **RESTRICTION FRAGMENT LENGTH POLYMORPHISMS**

RH FACTORS see **RH-HR BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM**

RH-HR BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM

see related
ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL

Evaluation of a new Swedish protocol for alloimmunization screening during pregnancy. Gottvall T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Aug;72(6):434-8

Chorionic villus sampling for Rh typing: clinical implications [letter; comment] Moise KJ Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):1002-3. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 May;166(5):1407-11.

Demonstration of autoreactivity by a human monoclonal IgG anti-Rh D antibody. Thorpe SJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Feb;83(2):311-8

Clinicopathologic correlations of ABO and Rhesus blood type in colorectal cancer. Slater G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jan;36(1):5-7

Prevalence of the Rhesus-negative phenotype in Caucasian patients with small-cell lung cancer (SCLC). Cerny T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 30;52(3):504-6

Basic principles of the ABO and Rh blood group systems for hemapheresis practitioners. Sigmon JM. **J Clin Apheresis** 1992;7(3):158-62 (11 ref.)

Erythrocyte membrane proteins reactive with human (warm-reacting) anti-red cell autoantibodies. Leddy JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1672-80

The blood group and haemoglobin types of the Santals. Roychoudhury A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Sep; 90(9):240-1

Survival of human monoclonal anti-Rho (D) antibodies in the rhesus monkey. Blancher A, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Aug;21(6):328-31

Pooling clinical samples--a cautionary report [letter] Gooch A, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1992 Jun;49(2):151

Prenatal determination of fetal RhD type by DNA amplification [see comments] Bennett PR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 26;329(9):607-10. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 26;329(9):658-60.

The new and the old--molecular diagnostics and hemolytic disease of the newborn [editorial; comment] Luban NL. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 26;329(9):658-60. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 26;329(9):607-10.

Oliver memorial lecture. Towards the conquest of Rh haemolytic disease: Britain's contribution and the role of serendipity. Tovey LA. **Transfus Med** 1992 Jun;2(2):99-109 (55 ref.)

A microplate system for ABO and Rh(D) blood grouping. Chung A, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 May;33(5):384-8

Abolition of the DVc subcategory [letter] Lomas C, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Jun;33(6):535-6

The quantification of fetomaternal hemorrhage by an enzyme-linked antibody test with glutaraldehyde fixation. Greenwalt TJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;63(4):268-71

Severe haemolytic disease in an infant born to an Rh(null) proposita. Lubenko A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;63(1):43-7

Dose of anti-D immunoglobulin for the prevention of RhD immunisation after RhD-incompatible platelet transfusions [letter] Murphy MF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(1):73-4

Anti-gammaglobulin factors in human sera revealed by enzymatic splitting of anti-Rh antibodies. Vox Sang 1963;8:133-52. Osterland CK, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993; 64(4):246-7

[Results of allogeneic bone transplantation in spondylodesis of the spine (letter)] van Dijk BA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jul 3;137(27):1365 **(Dut)**

[Massive feto-maternal hemorrhage and prevention of Rhesus feto-maternal incompatibility (letter)] Quartier P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Feb;50(2):175-6 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Amniocentesis--still important in the management of severe rhesus incompatibility. Steyn DW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Nov;82(5):321-4

Expression of red cell antigens C and c on neonatal and adult erythrocytes. A flow-cytometric analysis. DePalma L. **Vox Sang** 1992;63(1):53-5

BLOOD

Evidence for the protective effect of maternal FcR-blocking IgG alloantibodies HLA-DR in Rh D-haemolytic disease of the newborn. Dooren MC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993; 65(1):55-8

Protection against Rh D-haemolytic disease of the newborn by a diminished transport of maternal IgG to the fetus. Dooren MC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(1):59-61

A cDNA clone encoding an rh polypeptide detected in RhD-negative erythroid cells [letter] Kajii E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(3):196

[Clinical aspects of prenatal prevention of rhesus incompatibility] Maas DH. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992; 30:425-30 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Rh segregation distortion: a true reproductive distortion [letter] Valenzuela CY, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Aug; 53(2):539-41

Rhesus genotype frequency in Bangladeshi population. Rahman M, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1992 Dec;18(2):89-94

Human monoclonal antibodies for the differentiation of RhD categories. Ernst M, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992;30:388-90

Isolation of cDNA clones for a 50 kDa glycoprotein of the human erythrocyte membrane associated with Rh (rhesus) blood-group antigen expression. Ridgwell K, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 1;287 (Pt 1):223-8

Molecular cloning of RhD cDNA derived from a gene present in RhD-positive, but not RhD-negative individuals. Arce MA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 15;82(2):651-5

Structure and expression of the RH locus in the Rh-deficiency syndrome. Chérif-Zahar B, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 15;82(2):656-62

Expression of the 32-Kd polypeptide of the Rh antigen. Suyama K, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 1;82(3):1006-9

Rhesus D genotyping using polymerase chain reaction [letter] Wolter LC, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 1;82(5):1682-3

Linkage between Rh blood group and autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa in ten Chinese families. Fei YJ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Jun;105(6):486-9

Variability of the Rh system in a central Pyrenean population (Aran Valley). Nogues RM, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1992 Apr-Aug;6(1-2):97-108

Isolation of a new cDNA clone encoding an Rh polypeptide associated with the Rh blood group system. Kajii E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;91(2):157-62

Evidence for a structurally homologous Rh-like polypeptide in Rhnull erythrocytes. Connor J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):26050-5

Non-invasive antenatal diagnosis [letter; comment] Gaudoin MR. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):54-5. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 1;341(8853):1147-8.

Prenatal determination of fetal RhD status by analysis of peripheral blood of rhesus negative mothers [letter] [see comments] Lo YM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 1; 341(8853):1147-8. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):54-5.

Molecular cloning and primary structure of the human blood group RhD polypeptide. Le van Kim C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10925-9

Rh phenotypes of Chinese blood donors in Hong Kong, with special reference to weak D antigens. Mak KH, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Apr;33(4):348-51

[Rhesus system polymorphism in the Tunisian population] Hmida S, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1993 Apr; 36(2):191-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The infusion of anti-RhO-(D) opsonized erythrocytes may be useful in the treatment of patients, splenectomized or not, with chronic, refractory autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura--a prospective study. Ruiz-Argüelles GJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 May; 43(1):72-3

Severe hemolysis due to a donor anti-D antibody after heart-lung transplantation. Association with lung and blood chimerism. Knoop C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):504-6

Immune-haemolytic anaemia (IHA) after solid organ transplantation due to rhesus antibodies of donor origin: report of 5 cases. Schwartz D, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992;30:367-9

Results of the DGTI workshop on the evaluation of the reactivity of monoclonal anti-D. Sonneborn HH, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992;30:382-7

Immunochemical characterization of rhesus proteins with antibodies raised against synthetic peptides. Hermand P, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 15;82(2):669-76

Maternal serum anti-D antibody concentration and

assessment of rhesus isoimmunisation. Nicolaides KH, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 2;304(6835):1155–6
Parity-related prevalence of rhesus antigens among Mozambican parturients. Pereira C, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(3):129–32
Evaluation of a modified IRMA for anti-D quantitation, using 3H protein A. Dumasia A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Apr;98:87–91
Germline variable region gene segment derivation of human monoclonal anti-Rh(D) antibodies. Evidence for affinity maturation by somatic hypermutation and repertoire shift. Bye JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2481–90
Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti-c. Saenz RB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;86(1):9–11
Differences in the characteristics of human monoclonal and polyclonal anti-D as revealed by immunochemical investigations: human monoclonal antibodies share specificities with natural antibodies. Thorpe SJ, et al. **Transfus Med** 1992 Jun;2(2):151–7
Severe immune haemolytic anaemia caused by intravenous immunoglobulin anti-D in the treatment of autoimmune thrombocytopenia [letter] Barbolla L, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993; 64(3):184–5
Human monoclonal anti-D-induced clearance of human D-positive red cells in a chimpanzee model. Blancher A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(1):47–54
Diversity of human anti-D monoclonal antibodies revealed by reactions with chimpanzee red blood cells. Blancher A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;63(2):112–8
Maternal CW alloimmunization. Bowman JM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(4):226–30 (18 ref.)
Positive antiglobulin test in association with sulindac: involvement of the Rh factor. DeCoteau J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(3):179–83
Monoclonal antibody recognizing a unique Rh-related specificity. Poss MT, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(4):231–9
Production of stable human-mouse hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies against Rh D and c antigens. Rapaille A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(3):161–6
[Serological conflict: relation between antibody titer, Liley's zone and the condition of the fetus and newborn infant] Czeszyńska M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(2):279–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Preparation of universal anti-rhesus sera using soluble synthetic group A and B substances] Chagiashvili TsN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Feb;37(2):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anti-Rho[D] antigen monoclonal antibodies. II. Serological characteristics of monoclonal IgG1 antibodies] Olovnikova NI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Sep-Oct;37(9-10):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of anti-D (Rh) IgG or intramuscular polyvalent human immunoglobulin in the treatment of chronic autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura] Vizcaíno G, et al. **Invest Clin** 1992;33(4):165–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of an anti-D monoclonal antibody using unconventional techniques (letter)] Almará A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Feb;38(1):69 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Human IgG in immune complexes bound to human erythrocyte CR1 is recognized differently than human IgG bound to an erythrocyte surface antigen. Reist CJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Aug 9;163(2):199–208

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for a structurally homologous Rh-like polypeptide in Rhnull erythrocytes. Connor J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):26050–5

RH ISOIMMUNIZATION

see related
ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL

Deviation in amniotic fluid optical density at a wavelength of 450 nm in Rh-immunized pregnancies from 14 to 40 weeks' gestation: a proposal for clinical management. Queenan JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May; 168(5):1370–6
Alloimmune conditions and pregnancy. Jackson GM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep;6(3):541–63 (70 ref.)
Management of pregnancies complicated by rhesus (D) antibodies. Welch CR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Jun 2–15; 49(11):813–6
Non-invasive antenatal diagnosis [letter; comment] Gaudoin MR. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):54–5. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 1;341(8853):1147–8.
Prenatal determination of fetal RhD status by analysis of peripheral blood of rhesus negative mothers [letter] [see comments] Lo YM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 1; 341(8853):1147–8. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):54–5.
[A successfully treated case of congenital hydrops by Kell-alloimmunization] Görbe E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Dec 6;133(49):3151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BLOOD

Fetal plasma erythropoietin concentration in red blood cell-isoimmunized pregnancies. Thilaganathan B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;167(5):1292–7
Erythropoietin in human fetuses with immune hemolytic anemia and hydrops fetalis. Moya FR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;82(3):353–8
[SP1 serum levels in pregnancy with Rh isoimmunization] Fialová L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993 Apr;58(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Do abnormal Starling forces cause fetal hydrops in red blood cell alloimmunization? Moise KJ Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):907–12
Role of rhesus alloimmunization in the etiology of late fetal death in Maputo. Pereira C, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(3):139–41
Recombinant erythropoietin as treatment for the late hyporegenerative anemia of Rh hemolytic disease. Ohls RK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Nov;90(5):678–80
[Severe form of neonatal hemolytic disease by anti-Vel allo-immunization] Le Masne A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Dec;49(10):899–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and therapy in Rh-incompatibility. Dudenhausen JW. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun-Jul;29(1–3):237–40
Prenatal determination of fetal RhD type by DNA amplification [see comments] Bennett PR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 26;329(9):607–10. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 26;329(9):658–60.
[New possibilities in diagnosing hemolytic disease of newborn infants] Fischer K, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992;30:431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anti-Rho[D] antigen monoclonal antibodies. II. Serological characteristics of monoclonal IgG1 antibodies] Olovnikova NI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Sep-Oct;37(9-10):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Parity-related prevalence of rhesus antigens among Mozambican parturients. Pereira C, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(3):129–32
Maternal CW alloimmunization. Bowman JM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(4):226–30 (18 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of IgG subtypes in maternal anti-D sera and their prognostic value in Rh haemolytic disease of the new-born. Iyer YS, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992; 88(2–3):78–81
Maternal serum anti-D antibody concentration and assessment of rhesus isoimmunisation. Nicolaides KH, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 2;304(6835):1155–6
Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti-c. Saenz RB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;86(1):9–11
Protection against Rh D-haemolytic disease of the newborn by a diminished transport of maternal IgG to the fetus. Dooren MC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(1):59–61
[Serological conflict: relation between antibody titer, Liley's zone and the condition of the fetus and newborn infant] Czeszyńska M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(2):279–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lack of relation between fetal blood gases and fetal blood flow velocity waveform indices found in rhesus isoimmunised pregnancies. Legarth J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Oct;99(10):813–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of a new Swedish protocol for alloimmunization screening during pregnancy. Gottvall T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Aug;72(6):434–8
Underutilization of Rh prophylaxis in the emergency department [letter; comment] Sabin N. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 May;22(5):867–8. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Feb;21(2):181–3.
Resolution by erythrocytapheresis of the exposure of an Rh-negative person to Rh-positive cells: an alternative treatment. Werch J, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Jun;33(6):530–2
Dose of anti-D immunoglobulin for the prevention of RhD immunisation after RhD-incompatible platelet transfusions [letter] Murphy MF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(1):73–4
[Clinical aspects of prenatal prevention of rhesus incompatibility] Maas DH. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992; 30:425–30 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antibody detection after antepartal rhesus prophylaxis: normal values or sensitization] Behrens O, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 May;53(5):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical and immune hematologic problems in prenatal prevention of Rhesus sensitization] Marzusch K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Sep;52(9):516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Diagnosis and therapy in Rh-incompatibility. Dudenhausen JW. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun-Jul;29(1–3):237–40
Platelet loss during plasma exchange is unaffected by in-line filters. Smith NA, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Aug;19(4):197–8
Maternal blood donation for intrauterine transfusion. Sala DJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5):365–74
Intravenously administered immune globulin for Rh hemolytic disease [letter; comment] Rao R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 May;122(5 Pt 1):833–4. Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 Jul;121(1):93–7.
Albumin and packed red blood cells in the treatment of severely isoimmunised pregnancies. Marianowski L, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Oct-Dec;24(4):260–1
Fetal ductus venosus blood flow velocities before and after transfusion in red-cell alloimmunized pregnancies. Oepkes D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;82(2):237–41
Intravascular intra-uterine transfusions for severe fetal iso-immunisation—a new technique in South Africa [letter] Muller LM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jan;83(1):65
Intrauterine transfusion via umbilical vein in severe Rh isoimmunization. Dacus JV, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun; 82(6):791–2
[High-dose immunoglobulin therapy of hyperbilirubinemia in rhesus incompatibility] Rübo J, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Apr;20 Suppl 1:104–8; discussion 109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biochemical and hematometric effects of exchange transfusion in isoimmunized neonates] Jurfest-Ceccon ME, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Mar;50(3):167–76 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RHABDITIDA INFECTIONS

VETERINARY

Clinical observations on bovine parasitic otitis in Tanzania. Msolla P, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1993 Feb;25(1):15–8

RHABDITIS see **RHABDITOIDEA**

RHABDITOIDEA

Clinical observations on bovine parasitic otitis in Tanzania. Msolla P, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1993 Feb;25(1):15–8

RHABDOMYOLYSIS

Rhabdomyolysis syndrome in children: report of three cases. Huang SJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 May-Jun; 34(3):198–203
Acute renal failure in severe exertional rhabdomyolysis [letter] Lazar AI. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jan; 41(1):57–9

BLOOD

Tumor necrosis factor and coxsackie B4 rhabdomyolysis [letter] Konrad RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 15; 119(8):861
Increased plasma tumor necrosis factor concentration in severe rhabdomyolysis is not reduced by continuous arteriovenous hemodialysis. Byrick RJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Oct;20(10):1483–6
A crack addict with extremely high creatine kinase levels. Adlakha A, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jun 15; 28(6):133–6 (6 ref.)
Does serum creatinine rise faster in rhabdomyolysis? Oh MS. **Nephron** 1993;63(3):255–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anesthesia-induced rhabdomyolysis in infants with unsuspected Duchenne dystrophy. Tang TT, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Sep;81(9):716–9
Rhabdomyolysis associated with the use of intravenous vasopressin. Pierce ST, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar; 88(3):424–7
Simvastatin-induced rhabdomyolysis followed by a MELAS syndrome. Chariot P, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Jan; 94(1):109–10
Fatal theophylline poisoning with rhabdomyolysis [letter; comment] Taylor BL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Nov; 47(11):1009. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Jul;46(7):557–9.
Comment: lovastatin-induced rhabdomyolysis in the absence of concomitant drugs [letter; comment] Hume AL. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Oct;26(10):1303. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1992 Feb;26(2):190–2.
Dextran 70 embolization. Another cause of pulmonary hemorrhage, coagulopathy, and rhabdomyolysis. Brandt RR, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):631–3
Cyclosporin-associated rhabdomyolysis and anterior compartment syndrome in a renal transplant recipient [letter] Chagnac A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Jun;39(6):351–2
Acute rhabdomyolysis associated with acute cocaine intoxication. A case report. Censori B, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 May;14(4):325–7
Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure following a single dose of succinylcholine [letter] Bakshi KK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Aug;40(8):549
Tetany and rhabdomyolysis due to surreptitious furosemide--importance of magnesium supplementation. Brucato A, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1993;31(2):341–4
Organophosphate poisoning complicated by rhabdomyolysis [letter] Yeh TS, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1993; 31(3):497–8
Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure following methadone

abuse [letter] Hojs R, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(3):362
Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure as a consequence of heroin inhalation [letter] Otero A, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 62(2):245
Drug-induced rhabdomyolysis--mechanisms and management. Prendergast BD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 May;69(811):333-6 (17 ref.)
[Rhabdomyolysis caused by pravastatin and type 1 macrocreatine kinase] Decoulx E, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 May;42(5):267-9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Heroin-induced acute rhabdomyolysis] Vitris M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1991;36(1):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute rhabdomyolysis and necrotizing enterocolitis after ingestion of fenoverine (letter)] Benamouzig R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(8-9):719-20 **(Fre)**
[Acute amoxapine poisoning with rhabdomyolysis and acute renal insufficiency] Saviuc P, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1992 Dec;12(8):487-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rhabdomyolysis in hypothyroidism. Favourable role of amiodarone (letter)] Mallaret M, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Feb 20;22(6):272 **(Fre)**
[Acute myopathy complicating prolonged curarization and corticoid therapy for status asthmaticus (letter)] Vasquez JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Sep 19;21(30):1433 **(Fre)**
[Rhabdomyolysis caused by simvastatinin a patient following heart transplantation and cyclosporine therapy] Blaison G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute rhabdomyolysis and meprobamate poisoning (letter)] Bertran F, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Sep-Oct;47(5):444 **(Fre)**
[Acute rhabdomyolysis during treatment with simvastatin (Zocor) (letter)] Bertrand F, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Sep-Oct; 47(5):442 **(Fre)**
[Rhabdomyolysis associated to fenoverin therapy and complicated by acute renal failure (letter)] Hardin JM, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Mar-Apr;47(2):165-6 **(Fre)**
[Acute rhabdomyolysis due to fenoverine (Spasmopriv). A case and review of the literature (letter)] Sultan S, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Sep-Oct;47(5):443 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Rhabdomyolysis during acute poisoning with drugs and narcotics. Experience with 7 clinical cases] Zele I, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Dec;83(12):847-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A successfully treated case of acute renal failure due to acute immune hemolytic anemia and nontraumatic rhabdomyolysis induced by streptomycin reinjection] Nakahara Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Nov; 34(11):1233-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bezafibrate myopathy in two patients with chronic renal failure] Inoue M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Jul; 32(7):725-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rhabdomyolysis in self-induced poisoning. A prospective study] Lie B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Aug 10; 112(18):2359-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Cutaneous necrosis and rhabdomyolysis following the intravenous infusion of vasopressin] de Cuenca Morón B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Feb;192(2):79-82 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute renal failure secondary to rhabdomyolysis. MR imaging of the kidney. Kim SH, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Nov;33(6):573-6
Acute tubular necrosis associated with Lowe's syndrome: possible role of rhabdomyolysis. Fivush BA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Oct;20(4):396-9
Rhabdomyolysis and hypophosphatemia [letter] Ellinas PA, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Apr;94(4):449-50
Kikuchi-Fujimoto disease complicated by severe rhabdomyolysis. Kuipers EJ, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Dec; 65(6):278-80
Computed tomographic detection of skeletal muscle calcifications in rhabdomyolysis. Petit P, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Dec;43(6):443-6
Calcium metabolism in acute renal failure due to rhabdomyolysis. Hadjis T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Jan; 39(1):22-7
Acute renal failure secondary to myoglobinuria. Thomas MS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Aug;40(8):537-8
Non-traumatic rhabdomyolysis complicating antihistamine overdose. Frankel D, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1993; 31(3):493-6
Massive myocardial calcification of right and left ventricles following acute myocarditis complicated with rhabdomyolysis-induced acute renal failure. Wada A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Jun;57(6):567-72
Hypercalcemia in association with acute renal failure and rhabdomyolysis. Case report and literature review. Meneghini LF, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993; 19(1):1-16 (78 ref.)
Rhabdomyolysis in Malaria [letter] Knochel JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 14;329(16):1206-7
Acute tubular necrosis due to rhabdomyolysis and pancreatitis associated with Salmonella enteritidis food poisoning [letter] Abdulla AJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(7):672-3
Hypothyroidism and rhabdomyolysis in a marathon runner [letter] Nelson SR, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993; 8(4):375-6
Acute renal failure, acute rhabdomyolysis and falciparum malaria. Taylor WR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul-Aug;86(4):361
[A case of acute kidney failure complicated with rhabdomyolysis in alcoholics] Wakasugi H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun 10;82(6):904-6 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute kidney failure due to rhabdomyolysis with normal blood calcium: a possible diagnostic marker of the presence of cocaine abuse (letter)] Caramelo C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Apr;192(6):298-9 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rhabdomyolysis accompanying thyroid crisis: an autopsy case report. Hosojima H, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Oct; 31(10):1233-5
Rhabdomyolysis and the neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter; comment] O'Neill D. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Dec; 40(12):1288-9. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 May;40(5):454-6.
Repeat MRI in acute rhabdomyolysis: correlation with clinicopathological findings. Shintani S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep-Oct;17(5):786-91
Severe rhabdomyolysis after doxylamine overdose. Soto LF, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jun;93(8):227-9, 232
[Acute myoglobinuric kidney failure in McArdle's syndrome. The diagnostic significance of 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy] Reichel H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 30;118(17):615-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The rectus abdominis syndrome] Reimers CD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Sep 25;117(39):1474-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thoracic pain (clinical conference)] Gmür W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jun 15;82(24):717-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Rhabdomyolysis with markedly elevated serum creatine kinase following injury to the tongue [letter] Stirling RG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;32(3):258-9
Exertional rhabdomyolysis in a patient with calcium adenosine triphosphatase deficiency. Poels PJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;56(7):823-6

ETIOLOGY

Transient exercise-induced water intoxication and rhabdomyolysis. Putterman C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Feb;21(2):206-9 (21 ref.)
Rhabdomyolysis in a patient with hypocalcemia due to hypoparathyroidism. Akmal M. **Am J Nephrol** 1993; 13(1):61-3
Rhabdomyolysis, acute renal failure, and the exaggerated lithotomy position. Guzzi LM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Sep;77(3):635-7
Rhabdomyolysis and lower extremity compartment syndrome due to influenza B virus. Paletta CE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Mar;30(3):272-3
Rhabdomyolysis with markedly elevated serum creatine kinase following injury to the tongue [letter] Stirling RG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;32(3):258-9
Reperfusion injury in skeletal muscle: a prospective study in patients with acute limb ischaemia and claudicants treated by revascularization [see comments] Adiseshiah M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Oct;79(10):1026-9. Comment in: Br J Surg 1993 Mar;80(3):401-2.
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome-like state in a patient with Down syndrome and basal ganglia calcification. Komatsu H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Nov;14(6):400-3
Idiopathic capillary leak syndrome complicated by massive rhabdomyolysis. Dolberg-Stolik OC, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul; 104(1):123-6
Case report: rhabdomyolysis following grand mal seizures presenting as a delayed and increasingly dense nephrogram. Walker CP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Feb;47(2):139-40
Rhabdomyolysis associated with status asthmaticus. Barrett SA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jan;21(1):151-3
Rhabdomyolysis: a neglected priority in the early management of severe limb trauma. MacLean JG, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar;24(3):205-7
Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure in a patient with hypothyroidism. Sekine N, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Mar; 32(3):269-71
Rhabdomyolysis in association with acute pressure sore. Levine JM. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Aug;41(8):870-2
Immunoperoxidase techniques and histology in the diagnosis of rhabdomyolysis related acute renal failure. Cooper PN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Sep;45(9):825-7
Fulminant rhabdomyolysis in a patient with dermatomyositis. Caccamo DV, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Apr;43(4):844-5
Rhabdomyolysis associated with malaria tertiana in a patient with myoadenylate deaminase deficiency. Poels PJ, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(2):83-6
[Multiple trauma, rhabdomyolysis and hypercalcemia (letter)] Andersen PT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 2;154(45):3163 **(Dan)**
[Postoperative rhabdomyolysis following surgery of a pheochromocytoma] Mjahed K, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(6):421-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute rhabdomyolysis revealing Mediterranean spotted fever (letter)] Verrot D, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Nov 7; 21(37):1775-6 **(Fre)**
[Rhabdomyolysis in body building. Report of a case and literature review] Masár PP, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Sep 1;81(36):1055-8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Post-anesthesia rhabdomyolysis syndrome following muscular stress. 2 case reports] Grosso P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Dec;58(12):1343-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Autopsied case of Parkinson disease with neuroleptic malignant-like syndrome and rhabdomyolysis] Akai M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov 10;81(11):1863-4 **(Jpn)**
[Rhabdomyolysis associated with pseudohypoparathyroidism type Ib--a case report] Kawata A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Mar;33(3):331-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prevention of acute renal failure in muscular injuries] Brattebø G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Aug 10; 112(18):2370-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Rhabdomyolysis associated with gastroenteritis caused by Salmonella enteritidis (letter)] Pascual Velasco F. **An Med Interna** 1988 Sep;5(9):483 **(Spa)**
[Acute rhabdomyolysis and kidney failure caused by bacteremic pneumococcal pneumonia (letter)] de Escalante B, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(9):560-1 **(Spa)**
[Rhabdomyolysis associated with SC hemoglobinopathy (letter)] Carrasco Miserachs I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Dec 5;99(19):755 **(Spa)**
[Asymptomatic rhabdomyolysis in a hunting day (letter)] Merino Angulo J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Sep;191(4):229 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

A prospective study of urine and serum myoglobin levels in patients with acute rhabdomyolysis. Feinfeld DA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Oct;38(4):193-5
Myoadenylate deaminase deficiency with severe rhabdomyolysis. Baumeister FA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jun;152(6):513-5
Evidence against oxidant injury and endotoxin underlying glycerol-induced fatal rhabdomyolysis in rats. Zurovsky Y, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul-Sep; 3(3):239-51

MICROBIOLOGY

Rhabdomyolysis, infection due to the human immunodeficiency virus, and staphylococcal bacteremia [letter] Sesma P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;15(6):1054
[Acute rhabdomyolysis as a complication of the influenza B virus (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Oct;9(10):519 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Collapse of a young athlete [clinical conference] Rosenthal MA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Dec;21(12):1493-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of changes in plasma volume on fatal rhabdomyolysis in the rat induced by glycerol injections. Zurovsky Y. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul-Sep;3(3):223-37
[Secondary rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure in gastroenteritis with hypernatremic dehydration] Krähe J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Apr;141(4):303-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diphosphonate bone scan in an unusual case of rhabdomyolysis: a report and literature review. Ludmer LM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;20(2):382-4 (15 ref.)
[A case of unusually muscle localization of 99mTc-hydroxy methylene diphosphonate scintigraphy in a patient with acute rhabdomyolysis] Sawada T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Aug;29(8):1029-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

More theories than facts: equine rhabdomyolysis [letter] Gibson JS, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Jul;25(4):327-8
Muscle histopathology and plasma aspartate aminotransferase, creatine kinase and myoglobin changes with exercise in horses with recurrent exertional rhabdomyolysis [published erratum appears in Equine Vet J 1993 May;25(3):255] [see comments] Valberg S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Jan;25(1):11-6. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1993 Jan;25(1):1-3.
Blood chemistry and skeletal muscle metabolic responses to exercise in horses with recurrent exertional rhabdomyolysis. Valberg S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Jan; 25(1):17-22
Polysaccharide storage myopathy associated with recurrent exertional rhabdomyolysis in horses. Valberg SJ, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1992;2(5-6):351-9
Potassium concentrations in muscle, plasma and erythrocytes and urinary fractional excretion in normal horses and those with chronic intermittent exercise-associated rhabdomyolysis. Beech J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jul; 55(1):43-51
Caffeine contractures, twitch characteristics and the threshold for Ca(2+)-induced Ca2+ release in skeletal muscle from horses with chronic intermittent rhabdomyolysis. Beech J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jan;

54(1):110–7

RHABDOMYOMA

Multifocal adult rhabdomyomas of the head and neck. Shemen L, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Sep–Oct;14(5):395–400
Adult-type rhabdomyoma of the submandibular region. Balatsouras DG, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Feb;22(1):14–7 (25 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Rhabdomyoma and ventricular preexcitation syndrome. A report of two cases and review of literature. Mehta AV. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jun;147(6):669–71 (25 ref.)
[Rhabdomyoma of unusual manifestation] Tomcsányi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Sep 6;133(36):2297–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital diffuse rhabdomyomatosis of the heart with biventricular outflow obstruction. Mandke JV, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 May–Jun;44(3):187–8

DIAGNOSIS

Recurrent adult-type pharyngeal rhabdomyoma: MR appearance [letter] Ho VT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):1130–1
Adult multifocal extracardiac rhabdomyoma. Fortson JK, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;85(2):147–50
[Differential diagnosis of cervical space occupying lesion: the parapharyngeal rhabdomyoma] Ihrler S, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Nov;71(11):564–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiac rhabdomyoma in neonates and infants (letter)] Girona J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jul;37(1):71–2 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[The malignant rhabdoid tumor in pregnancy and steroid receptors] Yakabe A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 44(10):1293–6 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Crystal-storing histiocytosis associated with lymphoplasmacytic neoplasms. Report of three cases mimicking adult rhabdomyoma. Kapadia SB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 May;17(5):461–7
Rhabdomyomatous thymoma. Moran CA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Jun;17(6):633–6
Pathologic quiz case 1. Adult rhabdomyoma of the parapharyngeal space. Bizakis J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Mar;119(3):350–2
Juvenile rhabdomyoma. An intermediate form of skeletal muscle tumor in children. Crotty PL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jan;117(1):43–7
Submandibular rhabdomyoma. Murrell GL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Dec;71(12):663–4 (16 ref.)
Adult rhabdomyoma of the larynx. Wood GS, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Apr;72(4):296–8
Uterine mixed embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma and fetal rhabdomyoma. Jacques SM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Feb; 48(2):272–6 (15 ref.)
Adult rhabdomyoma of the head and neck: a clinicopathologic and immunophenotypic study. Kapadia SB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jun;24(6):608–17
Fetal rhabdomyoma of the head and neck: a clinicopathologic and immunophenotypic study of 24 cases. Kapadia SB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jul;24(7):754–65
Adult intracardiac rhabdomyoma resembling the extracardiac variant. Yu GH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Apr;24(4):448–51
Survey of congenital tumors in perinatal necropsies. Werb P, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Oct;24(4):247–53
Fetal rhabdomyoma and nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. DiSanto S, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 May–Jun; 12(3):441–7
Hepatic rhabdomyomatous tumor: late sequel of a fetal rhabdomyomatous nephroblastoma. van der Kwast TH, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):449–56
[A case of rhabdomyoma arising from the ovary] Iizuka S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 44(9):1197–200 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Rhabdoid tumor of the neck] Panuel M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992; 47(10):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Surgical removal of a lipoma of the heart. Reynen K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 15;40(1):67–8
Surgical treatment of infantile cardiac tumor: report of a case. Lee ST, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;92(3):288–90
[Successful operation for isolated cardiac rhabdomyoma of the right atrium] Nakayama K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Aug;46(9):803–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intracardiac rhabdomyomas in neonates: report of three cases. Björkhem G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Sep; 81(9):712–5
Cardiac tumours in intrauterine life. Groves AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Oct;67(10 Spec No):1189–92
An infant with rhabdomyoma prenatally diagnosed in a mother with tuberous sclerosis. Chen FP, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;92(2):185–7
[Bourneville tuberous sclerosis manifested by prenatal finding of intracardiac tumors] Destuynder R, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992; 47(4):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The echocardiographic findings of cardiac rhabdomyomas in a female patient with tuberous sclerosis and Down's syndrome] Rubino VE, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;40(7–8):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Late diagnosis of heart rhabdomyoma with echocardiography] Orti Llaveria A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 May;46(5):316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Biventricular rhabdomyoma or a case of spontaneous regression. A two-dimensional echocardiographic study] San Román C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Mar; 46(3):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RHABDOMYOSARCOMA

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the urinary bladder in an adult. Aydoğanli L, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(2):159–61
Rhabdomyosarcoma in children: clinical analysis of 20 cases. Chin T, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;92(1):29–33
Pediatric genitourinary rhabdomyosarcoma. Shapiro E, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1761–8 (63 ref.)
An unusual presentation of urogenital rhabdomyosarcoma (sarcoma botryoides) in a Nigerian child. Adetiloye VA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(5):384–5
Urethral carcinosarcoma following total cystectomy for bladder carcinoma. Xu YM, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;50(2):104–7
[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the orbit] Pliskvová I, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1992 Jul;48(4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Sarcoma of the spermatic cord. Report of 2 cases. Review of the literature] Masson JC, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Apr; 2(2):272–81 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the prostate. Diagnostic course and current therapy. Report of a case of a 17-year-old boy] Saussine C, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Oct;2(5):913–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

A note on immunohistochemical staining for sarcomeric actin in rhabdomyosarcomas and other round cell tumours. Carter RL, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Dec;21(6):575–7
Vase mini-exon usage by NCAM is not restricted to tumours of neuroectodermal origin. Patel K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 9;54(5):772–7
Distribution and lateral mobility of the urokinase-receptor complex at the cell surface. Myöhänen HT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Sep;41(9):1291–301

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac rhabdomyomas and their association with tuberous sclerosis. Webb DW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Mar; 68(3):367–70
Ciliary body adenoma in a 10-year-old girl who had a rhabdomyosarcoma [letter; comment] Servodidio CA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;111(2):163. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 May;110(5);681–3.
Parvovirus B19 as a cause of chronic anemia in rhabdomyosarcoma. Shaw PJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1; 72(3):945–9
MRI of malignant "triton" tumor in a child. Nosaka S, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Jan–Mar;17(1):53–5
Rhabdomyosarcoma in the inferior vena cava with secondary Budd-Chiari syndrome. Fujita H, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jan;32(1):67–71
Malignant rhabdoid tumor arising from soft parts of the right thigh with unusual neurologic manifestation: report of a case. Lee TL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Sep; 91(9):907–11 (20 ref.)
Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the diaphragm. Report of a case presenting with hemothorax. Rea F, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;40(4):201–3

DIAGNOSIS

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the middle ear: imaging features in two children. Castillo M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):730–3
Primary malignant rhabdoid tumor of the brain: clinical, imaging, and pathologic findings. Hanna SL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):107–15
Radiological case of the month. Pulmonary blastoma. Moshyedi AC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 May;147(5):587–8
Rhabdomyosarcoma manifesting as acquired nasolacrimal duct obstruction. Baron EM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15;115(2):239–42
Monoclonal antibodies to the myogenic regulatory protein MyoD1: epitope mapping and diagnostic utility. Dias P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6431–9
Pulmonary artery sarcoma mimicking pulmonary embolism. Delany SG, et al. **Chest** 1993 May;103(5):1631–3
Dyspnea and chest pain in a 14-year-old boy. Bernstein SM, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Jul–Sep;17(3):235–9
Clinical, ultrasonographic and CT evaluation of orbital rhabdomyosarcomas with management. Boparai MS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul–Sep;39(3):129–31
A new marker for rhabdomyosarcoma. Insulin-like growth factor II. Yun K. **Lab Invest** 1992 Nov;67(5):653–64
MR imaging of late onset orbital rhabdomyosarcoma with intracranial extension. Judmaier W, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(2):285–8
Magnetic resonance imaging for diagnosis and follow-up of genitourinary, pelvic, and perineal rhabdomyosarcoma. Fletcher BD, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;14(4):263–72
[Paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma. Diagnostic and therapeutic indications] Asensio Lahoz LA, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rhabdomyosarcoma: differential diagnosis of cutaneous tumors in childhood] Bröcker EB, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Sep; 43(9):590–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of surface membrane antigens, cytoskeletal proteins and N-myc oncogene in pediatric solid malignant tumors, their diagnostic usefulness and relevant problems] Sugimoto T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1992 Mar;5(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Malignant tumors of the head and neck in children. Part II.] Mueller-Malesińska M. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992; 46(5):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

A phase II trial of ifosfamide in previously untreated children and adolescents with unresectable rhabdomyosarcoma. Pappo AS, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 15;71(6):2119–25
Evaluation of 9-dimethylaminomethyl-10-hydroxycamptothecin against xenografts derived from adult and childhood solid tumors. Houghton PJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992; 31(3):229–39
Therapeutic efficacy of the topoisomerase I inhibitor 7-ethyl-10-(4-[1-piperidino]-1-piperidino)-carbonyloxy-camptothecin against human tumor xenografts: lack of cross-resistance in vivo in tumors with acquired resistance to the topoisomerase I inhibitor 9-dimethylaminomethyl-10-hydroxycamptothecin. Houghton PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15;53(12):2823–9
Ara-C treatment leads to differentiation and reverses the transformed phenotype in a human rhabdomyosarcoma cell line. Crouch GD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Feb;204(2):210–6
Synergistic inhibition of human rhabdomyosarcoma cells by sodium phenylacetate and Tretinoin [letter] Górski GK, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;29A(3 Pt 1):189–91
Pharmacokinetics and biological responses after treatment of the rat R-1 rhabdomyosarcoma with methotrexate. Kipp JB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 30;54(6):945–51
Treatment of the rat R-1 rhabdomyosarcoma with methotrexate and radiation; effects of timing on cell survival and tumour growth delay. Kipp JB, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(4):215–20
Comparative pharmacokinetic and photodynamic studies with zinc(II) phthalocyanine in hamsters bearing an induced or transplanted rhabdomyosarcoma. Shopova M, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Oct 15;16(1):83–9
The treatment of orbital rhabdomyosarcoma with irradiation and chemotherapy. Abramson DH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1979 Jul;86(7):1330–5
Tumor lysis syndrome complicating treatment of widespread metastatic abdominal rhabdomyosarcoma. Khan J, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Apr–Jun;10(2):151–5
Modified polyvinyl alcohol-benzoporphyrin derivative conjugates as phototoxic agents. Davis N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Apr;57(4):641–7
[A infant case of rhabdomyosarcoma arising from the left iliac region with complete remission for 2 years after combination therapy] Shimabuku M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr;20(5):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Detection of creatine kinase isoenzymes as tumoral markers of rhabdomyosarcoma. Fernández JE, et al. **Enzyme** 1992; 46(4–5):245–8
Identification of nitrosourea-resistant human rhabdomyosarcomas by in situ immunostaining of O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase. Brent TP, et al. **Oncol Res** 1993;5(2):83–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Parents' use of cocaine and marijuana and increased risk of rhabdomyosarcoma in their children. Grufferman S, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 May;4(3):217–24

GENETICS

Rhabdomyosarcoma. A cytogenetically interesting case report. Gladstone B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Mar;66(1):43–6
Detection of aneuploidy and possible deletion in paraffin-embedded rhabdomyosarcoma cells with FISH. Lee W, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Jul 15; 68(2):99–103
Chromosomal sublocalization of the 2;13 translocation breakpoint in alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma. Shapiro DN, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Apr;4(3):241–9
Cytogenetic studies in subgroups of rhabdomyosarcoma. Whang-Peng J, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Nov;

5(4):299–310
Tumor cell IL-6 gene expression is regulated by IL-1 alpha/beta and TNF alpha: proposed feedback mechanisms induced by the interaction of tumor cells and macrophages. Evans R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Oct;52(4):463–8
Expression of the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene in childhood rhabdomyosarcomas. De Chiara A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jan 20;85(2):152–7
Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma with the t(2;13): cytogenetic findings and clinicopathologic correlations. Douglass EC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(2):83–7
Rearrangement of the PAX3 paired box gene in the paediatric solid tumour alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma. Barr FG, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Feb;3(2):113–7
Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma in a child with diffuse bone marrow involvement and chromosomal translocation (2;13) [letter] Olgun N, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Oct–Dec;9(4):385–7
Rhabdomyosarcoma arising in transgenic mice harboring the beta-globin locus control region fused with simian virus 40 large T antigen gene. Teitz T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2910–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody against p58 surface antigen of RA-2 rat rhabdomyosarcoma cells inhibits their metastatic activity. Guzhova IV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Dec 2;52(6):892–5
Rhabdomyosarcoma cell line can be used for the isolation of soluble acetylcholine receptor and for assaying blocking and modulating autoantibodies. Wu JT, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993;7(1):11–8

METABOLISM

Expression of P-glycoprotein in normal muscle cells and myogenic tumors. Garberoglio C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Oct;116(10):1055–61
The human rhabdomyosarcoma cell line A204 lays down a highly insoluble matrix composed mainly of alpha 1 type-XI and alpha 2 type-V collagen chains. Kleman JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;210(1):329–35
Rhabdomyosarcoma-derived cell lines exhibit aberrant expression of the cell-cell adhesion molecules N-CAM, N-cadherin, and cadherin-associated proteins. Soler AP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Sep;208(1):84–93
Alpha-fetoprotein production by rhabdomyosarcoma of the urinary bladder. Badve SS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1992 Dec;29(4):177–80
Pharmacokinetics and biological responses after treatment of the rat R-1 rhabdomyosarcoma with methotrexate. Kipp JB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 30;54(6):945–51
Rhabdomyosarcoma cell line can be used for the isolation of soluble acetylcholine receptor and for assaying blocking and modulating autoantibodies. Wu JT, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993;7(1):11–8
Comparative pharmacokinetic and photodynamic studies with zinc(II) phthalocyanine in hamsters bearing an induced or transplanted rhabdomyosarcoma. Shopova M, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Oct 15;16(1):83–9
Biosynthesis of 10 kDa and 7.5 kDa insulin-like growth factor II in a human rhabdomyosarcoma cell line. Nielsen FC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 May;93(1):87–95
Deficiency in rhabdomyosarcomas of a factor required for MyoD activity and myogenesis. Tapscott SJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 5;259(5100):1450–3

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration biopsy in pediatric ophthalmic tumors and pseudotumors. O'Hara BJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Mar–Apr;37(2):125–30
Malignant nerve sheath tumor with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation arising from the acoustic nerve. Maeda M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Apr;43(4):198–203
Pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma in adulthood. Analysis of 11 cases with definition of diagnostic criteria. Gaffney EF, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Jun;17(6):601–9
Pure squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx with cervical nodal metastasis showing rhabdomyosarcomatous differentiation. Clinical, pathologic, and immunohistochemical study of a unique example of divergent differentiation. Goldman RL, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Apr;17(4):415–21
Childhood rhabdomyosarcoma with anaplastic (pleomorphic) features. A report of the Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Study. Kodet R, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 May; 17(5):443–53
Effects of novel retinoids on growth and differentiation of a rhabdomyosarcoma cell line. Doepner G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Aug;42(8):1036–40
Uncoupling of growth inhibition and differentiation in dexamethasone-treated human rhabdomyosarcoma cells. De Giovanni C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Apr;67(4):674–9
Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma: a case presentation. Swift RI, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Summer;46(2):146–8
Osteosarcoma with deeply eosinophilic rhabdomyoblast cells in a lung metastatic focus. A case report. Otsuka T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):307–9
Rhabdomyosarcomas and other soft tissue sarcomas in pediatric patients. Parham DM. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Jul; 5(4):672–7 (40 ref.)
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy diagnosis of rhabdomyosarcoma: cytologic, histologic, and ultrastructural correlations. Akhtar M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(5):465–74
Infantile cutaneous rhabdomyosarcoma (Li-Fraumeni syndrome): cytological presentation of fine-needle aspirate biopsy, report of a case. Pérez-Guillermo M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(6):621–6
TPA-induced differentiation of human rhabdomyosarcoma cells: expression of the myogenic regulatory factors. Bouché M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Sep;208(1):209–17
Uterine mixed embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma and fetal rhabdomyoma. Jacques SM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Feb; 48(2):272–6 (15 ref.)
Carcinosarcoma of the oesophagus with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation. Guarino M, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 May; 22(5):493–8
Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumour with rhabdomyoblastic and glandular differentiation: immunohistochemical features. Rose DS, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Sep;21(3):287–90
Infantile rhabdomyofibrosarcoma: a high-grade sarcoma distinguishable from infantile fibrosarcoma and rhabdomyosarcoma. Lundgren L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jul;24(7):785–95
Malignant rhabdoid tumour of kidney. A case report. Borthakur G, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1992 Mar;29(1):27–30
Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma infiltrating bone marrow at presentation: the value to diagnosis of bone marrow trephine biopsy specimens. Reid MM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Sep;45(9):759–62
Distribution and lateral mobility of the urokinase-receptor complex at the cell surface. Myöhänen HT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Sep;41(9):1291–301
Sarcoma botryoides of the vagina. Masih K, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;91(2):43
Application of Levanol fast cyanine 5RN stain for demonstrating rhabdomyoblasts in epoxy-embedded tumors. el-Bardaie AM. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Jan; 22(1):18–20
Rhabdomyosarcoma arising within congenital pulmonary cysts: report of three cases. Murphy JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct;27(10):1364–7
Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma with the t(2;13): cytogenetic findings and clinicopathologic correlations. Douglass EC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(2):83–7
Intracerebral recurrence of primary intrathoracic rhabdomyosarcoma. Micallef-Eynaud PD, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(2):132–6
Spindle cell (leiomyomatous) rhabdomyosarcoma, a rare variant of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma. Edel G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Feb;189(1):102–7; discussion 107–10
Malignant schwannoma with rhabdomyoblastic and melanocytic differentiation. Ooi A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Aug;188(6):770–4
Rhabdomyosarcomas with primary presentation in the skin. Schmidt D, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 May;189(4):422–7
Tumors presenting as aural polyps: a report of four cases. Brugler G. **Pathology** 1992 Oct;24(4):315–9
Immunocytochemistry in fine needle aspirates of small cell-, round-, blue-cell malignant tumors of childhood (neuroblastoma, nephroblastoma, lymphoma, Ewing's sarcoma, rhabdomyosarcoma). Domagala W, et al. **Patol Pol** 1991;42(3):79–82
Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma in a child with diffuse bone marrow involvement and chromosomal translocation (2;13) [letter] Olgun N, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Oct–Dec;9(4):385–7
Tumor cell growth arrest caused by subchromosomal transferable DNA fragments from chromosome 11. Koi M, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 16;260(5106):361–4
Cytogenetic study of botryoid rhabdomyosarcoma of the uterine cervix. Palazzo JP, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(1):87–91
[Botryoid rhabdomyosarcoma of the cervix. Clinico-pathologic study of a case] Mainguene C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1993;13(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Report of a case of rhabdomyosarcoma of the central nervous system. Histologic, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study] Polivka M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1993; 13(2):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rhabdoid tumor of the kidney] Boccon-Gibod L. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1992;40(5–6):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Renal tumors in children] Bouvier R. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1992;40(5–6):312–23 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma of the heart with an unusual dissemination] Kösling S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Feb;158(2):180–2 **(Ger)**
[Leiomyosarcoma of the breast 16 years following successful treatment of a rhabdomyosarcoma of the orbit in childhood] Buser K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Sep 5;122(36):1335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary cardiac rhabdomyosarcoma involving the mitral valve] Camerieri A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Sep; 22(9):1093–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma (sarcoma botryoides) of in adult woman vagina] Udagawa H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;45(7):683–6 **(Jpn)**
[Triton tumor] Ruszel J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993; 47(1):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Neoplasms of the middle ear with the involvement of the temporal bone] Zelachowska M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(2):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma: report of a case] Garmendia Larrea JC, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Mar; 46(2):139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the head and neck in children--a review of literature. Samaddar RR, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1992 Aug;46(8):250–4 (16 ref.)
Two different types of cell loss patterns of murine tumors and their corresponding histological findings and possible mechanisms of production of hypoxic cells. Takai Y, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 May;169(5):317–22

RADIOGRAPHY

[Parameningeal cervical rhabdomyosarcoma in the neonatal period] Plantaz D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(10):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of rhabdomyosarcoma of the lung] Sumnaia EM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):57–8 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

67Ga-citrate imaging in rhabdomyosarcoma. Fazzi P, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1992 Oct–Dec;36(4):341–4

RADIOTHERAPY

Influence of the timing of a concomitant boost during fractionated irradiation of rat rhabdomyosarcoma R1H. Dubben HH, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(1):79–82
Curative irradiation of the entire orbit in rhabdomyosarcoma: a case report. Van den Bogaert W, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Sep–Oct;14(5):392–4
Radiotherapy of the R1H-tumor: dose-rate effect on tumor response in brachytherapy with 106-ruthenium eye applicators. Kleineidam M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan 15;25(2):277–81
Combined modality treatment of the rhabdomyosarcoma R1H of the rat: influence of sequence of cisplatin and fractionated irradiation [published erratum appears in Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Apr 2;25(5):935] Würschmidt F. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan; 25(1):73–8
Treatment of the rat R-1 rhabdomyosarcoma with methotrexate and radiation; effects of timing on cell survival and tumour growth delay. Kipp JB, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(4):215–20
The treatment of orbital rhabdomyosarcoma with irradiation and chemotherapy. Abramson DH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1979 Jul;86(7):1330–5
Orbital rhabdomyosarcoma: a paradigm for irradiation. Sagerman RH. **Radiology** 1993 Jun;187(3):605–7
Micronuclei expression in tumors as a test for radiation sensitivity. Bakker PJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Jan; 26(1):69–72
Cholinesterase response in the rhabdomyosarcoma tumor and small intestine of the BALB/c mice and the radioprotective actions of exogenous ATP after lethal dose of neutron radiation. Szeinfeld D, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 May; 169(5):311–6

SECONDARY

Metastasis induction by incomplete tumor resection. A new metastasis model using inoculation sarcomas in adult nude mice after long-term cultivation of sarcoma cells. Katenkamp D, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Mar; 44(1):25–8
Metastatic ovarian tumors in children: a report of 14 cases and review of the literature. Young RH, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1993 Jan;12(1):8–19 (37 ref.)
Intracerebral recurrence of primary intrathoracic rhabdomyosarcoma. Micallef-Eynaud PD, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(2):132–6
Diagnosis of occult primary rhabdomyosarcoma by magnetic resonance imaging. Rofsky NM, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Feb;93(2):142–3
Tumor lysis syndrome complicating treatment of widespread metastatic abdominal rhabdomyosarcoma. Khan J, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Apr–Jun;10(2):151–5
[The dependence of the incidence of encountering cells with micronuclei in the experimental metastases of rat rhabdomyosarcoma on the duration of the growth and on the size of these metastases] Kravtsov VIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(3):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Adult prostatic rhabdomyosarcoma. Palmer MA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Apr;71(4):489–90
Rhabdomyosarcoma. Hays DM. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr; (289):36–49 (55 ref.)
Metastasis induction by incomplete tumor resection. A new metastasis model using inoculation sarcomas in adult nude mice after long-term cultivation of sarcoma cells. Katenkamp D, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Mar; 44(1):25–8
Sarcomas of the flexor fossae in children: is amputation necessary? Philippe PG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;

27(8):964–7
Urogenital rhabdomyosarcoma in children: is a conservative surgical approach justified? Heij HA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):165–8
[A case report of primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the heart treated with mitral valve replacement] Suda H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Dec;45(13):1183–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the lung in a child] Bruns VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;(5–6):77 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Study–II. Maurer HM, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 1;71(5):1904–22
The Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Studies come of age [editorial] Womer RB. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 1;71(5):1719–21
Second malignant neoplasms in children treated for rhabdomyosarcoma. Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Study Committee. Heyn R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Feb; 11(2):262–70
The sequellae of chemo–radiation therapy for head and neck cancer in children: managing impaired growth, development, and other side effects [clinical conference] Kao GD, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(1):60–6
Local failure in childhood rhabdomyosarcoma and undifferentiated sarcoma: prognostic factors and implications for curative therapy. Mameghan H, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(2):88–95
Clinical trials referral resource. Rhabdomyosarcoma. Cheson BD. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1992 Sep;6(9):57–60, 63
Ongoing progress in the treatment of childhood rhabdomyosarcoma [published erratum appears in Oncology (Huntingt) 1993 Mar;7(3):104] Mandell LR. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Jan;7(1):71–83; discussion 84–6, 89–90
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the orbit [letter; comment] Schlienger P. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Jan–Mar;10(1):93–5. Comment on: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1991 Jul–Sep;8(3):273–6.
Adult parameningeal rhabdomyosarcoma--a case report and literature review. Au E, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Aug; 33(4):415–7 (16 ref.)
[Neoplastic space–occupying lesions of the orbit. I. Review; hemangioma, lymphangioma and embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma] Gloor B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Nov;201(5):291–301 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Cardiac rhabdomyosarcoma. Its echographic diagnosis] Almenar L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Jan;46(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nucleolar organizer regions in small round cell tumors of childhood [letter] Kotiloğlu E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Apr; 24(4):451–2
The use of nuclear morphometry to predict prognosis in pediatric urologic malignancies: a review. Partin AW, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(3):222–9
[Frequency of cells with bridges during selection of clone cells of transplantable rat rhabdomyosarcoma RA–2 on the increase and decrease of micronucleated cells] Kravtsov BIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;324(2):440–4 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the frequency of cells with micronuclei in cell populations of rat transplantable rhabdomyosarcoma RA–2 as a result of selection for an increased and a decreased frequency of such cells] Kravtsov VIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(7):91–5, 102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the tongue in a horse. Hanson PD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 15;202(8):1281–4
Botryoid rhabdomyosarcoma of the urinary bladder in a filly. Turnquist SE, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):451–3
Rhabdomyosarcomas in young pigs in a swine breeding farm: a morphologic and immunohistochemical study. Vos JH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 May;30(3):271–9

RHABDOVIRIDAE

Affinity purification of the structural proteins of a fish Rhabdovirus by the use of monoclonal antibodies. Lorenzen N. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Aug–Sep;38(3):297–303

CLASSIFICATION

Koolpinyah: a virus related to kotonkan from cattle in northern Australia. Gard GP, et al. **Intervirology** 1992; 34(3):142–5
Molecular diversity of the Lyssavirus genus. Bourhy H, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):70–81

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibitory effect of heparin on Rhabdovirus and Bunyavirus isolated from cattle. Nakamura S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jul;70(7):264–5

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the glycoprotein gene of VHS virus, and immunization of rainbow trout with the recombinant protein. Lorenzen N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 4):623–30
Sequence similarity between Borna disease virus p40 and a duplicated domain within the paramyxovirus and rhabdovirus polymerase proteins [published erratum appears in J Virol 1993 Mar;67(3):1746] McClure MA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6572–7
Sequence similarity between Borna disease virus p40 and a duplicated domain within the paramyxovirus and rhabdovirus polymerase proteins. McClure MA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1746
The phosphoprotein (P) gene of the rhabdovirus Piry: its cloning, sequencing, and expression in Escherichia coli. Barik S. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5843
Molecular diversity of the Lyssavirus genus. Bourhy H, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):70–81
Genome organization of the sigma rhabdovirus: six genes and a gene overlap. Teninges D, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr; 193(2):1018–23
The genome of bovine ephemeral fever rhabdovirus contains two related glycoprotein genes. Walker PJ, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):49–61
Adelaide river rhabdovirus expresses consecutive glycoprotein genes as polycistronic mRNAs: new evidence of gene duplication as an evolutionary process. Wang Y, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):719–31
[Genetic engineering of paramyxovirus and rhabdovirus] Enami M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2718–22 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Genetic structures of paramyxovirus and rhabdovirus] Ito Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2420–7 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Study of the ref(2)P locus of Drosophila melanogaster. II. Genetic studies of the 37DF region. Gay P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jun;239(3):361–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutralizing–enhancing monoclonal antibody recognizes the denatured glycoprotein of viral haemorrhagic septicaemia virus. Sanz F, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;127(1–4):223–32
Immunological cross–reactions and interactions between the Drosophila melanogaster ref(2)P protein and sigma rhabdovirus proteins. Wyers F, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun; 67(6):3208–16
Structure and expression in baculovirus of the Mokola virus glycoprotein: an efficient recombinant vaccine. Tordo N, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):59–69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evolution of the Drosophila melanogaster–sigma virus system in natural populations from Languedoc (southern France). Fleuriet A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;129(1–4):131–43
Some biological properties of a rhabdovirus isolated from penaeid shrimps. Lu Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 127(1–4):339–43
Comparative evolution of P–M system and infection by the sigma virus in French and Spanish populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Fleuriet A, et al. **Genet Res** 1992 Oct;60(2):77–86
Koolpinyah: a virus related to kotonkan from cattle in northern Australia. Gard GP, et al. **Intervirology** 1992; 34(3):142–5
A streptavidin–biotin–enhanced nitrocellulose enzyme immunoassay for the detection of rhabdovirus of penaeid shrimps from infected animals. Nadala EC Jr, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Sep;39(1–2):227–9
Phlebotomine sand flies as vectors of vesiculoviruses: a review. Comer JA, et al. **Parassitologia** 1991 Dec;33 Suppl:143–50 (40 ref.)
Isolation of Fukuoka virus, a member of the Kern Canyon serogroup viruses of the family Rhabdoviridae, from cattle. Noda M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Oct;32(3–4):267–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Unusual variability of the Drosophila melanogaster ref(2)P protein which controls the multiplication of sigma rhabdovirus. Dru P, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Apr;133(4):943–54
Chinook salmon embryo (CHSE–sp) cells for fish virus research [letter] Nakano H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Apr;29A(4):265–7

RHAMNOSE

Effects of purified Pseudomonas rhamnolipids on bioelectric properties of sheep tracheal epithelium. Graham A, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 Jan–Mar;19(1):77–89

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis, conformational analysis, and the glycosidic coupling reaction of substituted 2,7–dioxabicyclo[4.1.0]heptanes: 1,2–anhydro–3,4–di–O–benzyl–beta–L– and beta–D–rhamnopyranoses. Chen Q, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Feb 24;240:107–17
Computer–assisted analysis of the structure of regular branched polysaccharides containing 2,3–disubstituted rhamnopyranose and mannopyranose residues on the basis of 13C NMR data. Lipkind GM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 31;237:11–22
Synthesis and 13C NMR spectra of 2,3–di–O–glycosyl derivatives of methyl alpha–L–rhamnopyranoside and methyl alpha–D–mannopyranoside. Nifant'ev NE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 31;237:95–113
A simple method for avoiding alkylthio group migration during the synthesis of thioglycoside 2,3–orthoesters. An improved synthesis of partially acylated 1–thio–alpha–L–rhamnopyranosides. Pozsgay V. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Nov 4;235:295–302
Fluorinated carbohydrates as potential plasma membrane modifiers. Synthesis of 3–deoxy–3–fluoro derivatives of 2–acetamido–2–deoxy–D–hexopyranoses. Sharma M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Feb 24;240:85–93
[Analysis of stereoisomers involved products of synthesized 18F–2–deoxy–2–fluoro–D–glucose by 1H–NMR spectroscopy] Imazeki K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 May; 29(5):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enhanced octadecane dispersion and biodegradation by a Pseudomonas rhamnolipid surfactant (biosurfactant). Zhang Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Oct; 58(10):3276–82

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis of a heteroglycuronan derivative containing the beta–D–galactopyranosyluronic acid (1–>3)–L–rhamnose repeating unit. Vogel C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 31;237:131–44
The beta–configuration of the rhamnosidic linkage in Salmonella serogroups C2 and C3 lipopolysaccharide is important for the immunochemistry of the O–antigen 8. Chernyak AYa, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Jul;30(10):887–93

METABOLISM

Proton–linked L–rhamnose transport, and its comparison with L–fucose transport in Enterobacteriaceae. Muiry JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 15;290 (Pt 3):833–42
Three rhamnose–binding lectins from Osmerus eperlanus mordax (clive rainbow smelt) roe. Hosono M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Mar;16(3):239–43
Purification and characterization of Silurus asotus (catfish) roe lectin. Hosono M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jan; 16(1):1–5
Sequencing and characterization of a gene cluster encoding the enzymes for L–rhamnose metabolism in Escherichia coli. Moralejo P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5585–94

RHENIUM

Rhenium–186–labeled monoclonal antibodies for radioimmunotherapy: preparation and evaluation. John E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;34(2):260–7
Studies on the preparation and isomeric composition of 186Re– and 188Re–pentavalent rhenium dimercaptosuccinic acid complex. Singh J, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Mar;14(3):197–203

CHEMISTRY

Chemistry and biological behavior of samarium–153 and rhenium–186–labeled hydroxyapatite particles: potential radiopharmaceuticals for radiation synovectomy. Chinol M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1536–42

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Phase III trial of 99mTc–rhenium colloid for lymphoscintigraphy] Watanabe K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Aug;29(8):979–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hormone refractory prostatic cancer: the role of radiolabelled diphosphonates and growth factor inhibitors. Scher HI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;324:115–29 (89 ref.)
186Re–labeled monoclonal antibody E48 immunoglobulin G–mediated therapy of human head and neck squamous cell carcinoma xenografts. Gerretsen M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 1;53(15):3524–9
Dosimetry of rhenium–186–labeled monoclonal antibodies: methods, prediction from technetium–99m–labeled antibodies and results of phase I trials. Breitz HB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):908–17
Chemistry and biological behavior of samarium–153 and rhenium–186–labeled hydroxyapatite particles: potential radiopharmaceuticals for radiation synovectomy. Chinol M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1536–42
A phase I trial of a rhenium 186–labeled monoclonal antibody administered intraperitoneally in ovarian carcinoma: toxicity and clinical response. Jacobs AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 1):586–93

RHEOGRAPHY see **PLETHYSMOGRAPHY, IMPEDANCE**

RHEOLOGY

Fibrinolytic and hemorheologic alterations during and after elective aortic graft surgery: implications for postoperative management. Freyburger G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar; 76(3):504–12

Effect of shear stress on 86Rb+ efflux from calf pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Alevriadou BR, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993;21(1):1–7

Bioreactor based on suspended particles of immobilized enzyme. Freed LE, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993;21(1):57–65

Simple calculation of the velocity profiles for pulsatile flow in a blood vessel using Mathematica. He X, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993;21(1):45–9

Computer-aided vascular experimentation: a new electromechanical test system. Humphrey JD, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993;21(1):33–43

Rheological effects of the presence of hyaluronic acid in the extracellular media of differentiated 3T3–L1 preadipocyte cultures. Calvo JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May; 302(2):468–75

A computerized system to evaluate volumetric infusion pumps. Kobayashi S, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1992 Nov–Dec;26(6):485–91

A computer simulation of the blood flow at the aortic bifurcation. Lou Z, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1991; 1(3):173–93

Flow visualization analysis in a model of artery–graft anastomosis. Matsumoto T, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1992 Winter;2(4):171–83

High frequency pressure propagation in viscoelastic tubes: a new experimental approach. Ursino M, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1992 Spring;2(1):19–31

Wave propagation in the silicon tube: comparison of the two–point and three–point pressure methods. Ursino M, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1992 Fall;2(3):155–69

The mechanical test method of cardiovascular and related biomaterials. Yokobori AT Jr, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1991;1(1):25–43

The 8th International Congress of Biorheology. Yokohama, Japan, 3–8 August 1992. Abstracts. **Biorheology** 1992 Jan–Feb;29(1):1–183

Rheology of the vitreous body. Part I: Viscoelasticity of human vitreous. Lee B, et al. **Biorheology** 1992 Sep–Dec; 29(5–6):521–33

Some flow visualization and laser–Doppler–velocity measurements in a true–to–scale elastic model of a human aortic arch—a new model technique. Liepsch D, et al. **Biorheology** 1992 Sep–Dec;29(5–6):563–80

Experimental analysis of the influence of stenotic geometry on steady flow. Liepsch D, et al. **Biorheology** 1992 Jul–Aug; 29(4):419–31

Changes in the rheological properties of blood vessel tissue remodeling in the course of development of diabetes. Liu SQ, et al. **Biorheology** 1992 Sep–Dec;29(5–6):443–57

influence of concentration and mannuronate/guluronate [correction of gluronate] ratio on steady flow properties of alginate aqueous systems. Matsumoto T, et al. **Biorheology** 1992 Jul–Aug;29(4):411–7

An interpretation of partial plug flow of concentrated suspensions. Skalak R. **Biorheology** 1992 Sep–Dec; 29(5–6):479–88

Influence of temperature on rheology of human erythrocytes. Sung KL, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1992;35(2):81–94

Computer–assisted rheological evaluation of microsamples of mucus. Silveira PS, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Sep–Oct; 39(1–2):51–60

Dopamine infused continuously at high concentration with a low flow rate affects arterial blood pressure fluctuation waves. Shibata H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 May; 21(5):801–4

Large–scale finite element analysis of the beating heart. McCulloch A, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1992; 20(5–6):427–49

Cardiac fluid dynamics. Peskin CS, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1992;20(5–6):451–9

In vitro pulsatile flow hemodynamics of five mechanical aortic heart valve prostheses. Walker PG, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6 Suppl 1:S113–23

Endothelial cell signaling and cytoskeletal changes in response to shear stress. Girard PR, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1993;5(1):31–6

Computation of flow fields and shear rates in an aortic bifurcation. Lee D, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1993; 5(1):23–9

Fundamental flow studies in models of human arteries. Liepsch D. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1993;5(1):51–5

Computational flow and aerosol concentration profiles in lung bifurcations. Kinsara AA, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jan; 64(1):13–22

Infusion line model for the detection of infiltration, extravasation, and other fluid flow faults. Harris TS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Feb;40(2):154–62

Echocardiographic "smoke" is produced by an interaction of erythrocytes and plasma proteins modulated by shear forces. Merino A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Dec; 20(7):1661–8

A general method of determining the frequency–dependent propagation coefficient and characteristic impedance of an artery in the presence of reflections. Bertram CD, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Feb;114(1):2–9

Steady flow through collapsible tubes: measurements of flow and geometry. Elad D, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Feb; 114(1):84–91

Elementary mechanics of the endothelium of blood vessels. Fung YC, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Feb;115(1):1–12

Mechanical and electrical responses of the squid giant axon to simple elongation. Galbraith JA, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Feb;115(1):13–22

Does vibration cause poststenotic dilatation in vivo and influence atherogenesis in cholesterol–fed rabbits? Gow BS, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Feb;114(1):20–5

Chaotic oscillations in a simple collapsible–tube model. Jensen OE. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Feb;114(1):55–9

Nonlinearity of human arterial pulse wave transmission. Jones CJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Feb;114(1):10–4

Dispersion and uptake in a coiled tube. Kaye SR, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Feb;115(1):125–6

Longitudinal tension variation in collapsible channels: a new mechanism for the breakdown of steady flow. Pedley TJ. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Feb;114(1):60–7

Pulsatile flow in a constricted channel. Tutty OR. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Feb;114(1):50–4

Response of arterial smooth muscle cells to laminar flow. Sterpetti AV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Sep–Oct;33(5):619–24

Micro–architecture and composition of artery walls: relationship to location, diameter and the distribution of mechanical stress. Glagov S, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Aug;10(6):S101–4

Blood rheology in arterial hypertension. Zannad F, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Jul;10(5):S69–78

Quantitative measurement of wall shear rate by pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Hughes PE, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):58–64

Leukocyte deformability: finite element modeling of large viscoelastic deformation. Dong C, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Sep 21;158(2):173–93

Effect of ajoene, the major antiplatelet compound from garlic, on platelet thrombus formation. Apitz–Castro R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Oct 15;68(2):145–55

A method for quantitative determination of flow induced human platelet adhesion and aggregation. Tippe A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Aug 15;67(4):407–18

Rheological evaluation of X–ray irradiated blood. Suzuki Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(3):139–44

[Clinical significance of urinary flow pattern—based on combined uroflowmetry and external sphincter electromyography] Kitada S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 83(11):1795–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of vegetable oil intake on erythrocyte physical properties and hemorheology. Bunyaratvej P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:253–8

HISTORY

A.L. Copley, the medical scientist and biorheologist. Silberberg A. **Biorheology** 1992 Sep–Dec;29(5–6):xi–xiii

Alfred L. Copley, the teacher and founder. Witte S. **Biorheology** 1992 Sep–Dec;29(5–6):vii–x

INSTRUMENTATION

Design and construction of a linear shear stress flow chamber. Usami S, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993;21(1):77–83

A new rheometer with special features designed for bronchial mucus analysis in clinical practice. Braga PC, et al. **Biorheology** 1992 Mar–Jun;29(2–3):285–93

Fabrication of glass micropipettes: a semi–automatic approach for trimming the pipette tip. Engström KG, et al. **Biorheology** 1992 Sep–Dec;29(5–6):499–506

Physiological and pharmacological responses of arterial graft flow after coronary artery bypass grafting measured with an implantable ultrasonic Doppler miniprobe. Takayama T, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5 Suppl):II217–23

Automatic integrated circuit card system for recording 24–hour uroflowmetry. Nakamura S, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):926–9

Precision of the time–domain correlation ultrasonic flowmeter [letter; comment] O'Brien WD Jr. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Nov;30(6):672–3. Comment on: Med Biol Eng Comput 1991 Jul;29(4):447–50.

Radio telemetry directional ultrasonic blood flowmeter for use with unrestrained animals. Yonezawa Y, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Nov;30(6):659–65

Mechanical versus visual evaluation of urinary flow curves and patterns. Jørgensen JB, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;51(1):15–8

[Presentation of a clinical hemoviscosimeter] Lelièvre JC, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1993;18(2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of the RACE technique for quantitative flow measurements. Evaluation using a clinically relevant flow model] Vosshenrich R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jun;158(6):550–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional recordings of human nasal inferior turbinates — the device design] Mikulewicz W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(1):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

New nonradioactive microspheres and more sensitive X–ray fluorescence to measure regional blood flow. Mori H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1946–57

Improved in vitro rheological system for studying the effect of fluid shear stress on cultured cells. Schnittler HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):C289–98

Fecoflowmetry: a new parameter assessing rectal function in normal and constipated subjects. Shafik A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jan;36(1):35–42

Fetal Doppler velocimetry in the internal carotid and umbilical artery during Braxton Hicks' contractions. Oosterhof H, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Aug;30(1):33–40

Assessment of the arterial distension waveform using Doppler signal processing. Hoeks AP, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Aug;10(6):S19–22

Optically accessible microchannels formed in a single–crystal silicon substrate for studies of blood rheology. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1992 Sep;44(2):226–40

[Diagnosis of stenoses of the renal artery graft by pulsed echo Doppler velocimetry. Application to the prospective evaluation of the incidence of stenoses of renal graft artery] Combarnous F, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 2;21(41):1977–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RHESUS BLOOD–GROUP SYSTEM see **RH–HR BLOOD–GROUP SYSTEM**

RHESUS MONKEY see **MACACA MULATTA**

RHETINIC ACID see **GLYCYRRHETINIC ACID**

RHEUM see **RHUBARB**

RHEUM EMODIN see **EMODIN**

RHEUMATIC DISEASES

Problem areas of the rheumatic mother. Ostensen M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct–Dec;28(3–4):254–5

1993 Regional Meetings of the American College of Rheumatology. Abstracts. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 May;36(5 Suppl):R5–47

57th Annual scientific meeting of the American College of Rheumatology. San Antonio, Texas, November 7–11, 1993. Abstracts. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Sep;36(9 Suppl):S39–317

Winners of the 1992 ACR slide competition and future plans for the clinical slide collection on the rheumatic diseases. The ACR Audiovisual Aids Subcommittee. Maricic MJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Sep;35(9):1106–7

British Society for Rheumatology, Xth annual general meeting. North Yorkshire, 24–26 March 1993. Abstract. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993;32 ABSTR Suppl 1:1–171

British Society for Rheumatology's Heberden Round. Cambridge, 23–24 September 1993. Abstracts. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993;32 ABSTR Suppl 2:1–66

British Society for Rheumatology meeting report. Special interest group for orthopaedic medicine/soft tissue rheumatism. 26 March 1992. Grayson MF. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;32(8):762–3

1st European Conference on Pediatric Autoimmune and Rheumatic Diseases. Proceedings and Abstracts. Paris, France, June 28–30, 1993. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 May–Jun;11 Suppl 9:S1–82

XIIIth European Workshop for Rheumatology Research. Brighton, UK, 28–30 January 1993. Abstracts. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;12(1):100–39

Epidemiology and health services research. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;5(2):230–59

Pediatric and heritable disorders. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Oct;4(5):767–75

IVth Prague International Pediatric Rheumatology Symposium. Proceedings. Prague, Czechoslovakia, April 26–29, 1992. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1993 Apr;37:1–63

Management of the patient with rheumatic diseases going to surgery. Sorokin R. **Med Clin North Am** 1993 Mar; 77(2):453–64 (72 ref.)

Fibromyalgia and the rheumatisms. Common sense and sensibility. Block SR. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Feb; 19(1):61–78 (35 ref.)

[The founding and developing of rheumatology in China] **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;31(8):498–501 (0 ref.) **(Chi)**

[XV Annual Meeting of the French Society of Rheumatology and the V French Congress of Rheumatology. Paris, 27–29 November 1992. Abstracts] **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1993 Nov 15;59(10):607–702 **(Fre)**

[25th meeting of the German Rheumatology Association. Nurenberg, 1–5 December 1992. Abstracts] **Z Rheumatol** 1992;51 Suppl 2:A1–99 **(Ger)**

[Effects of weather on rheumatic diseases] Sukenik S, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Mar 1;124(5):300–2 (19 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Thinking about rheumatic diseases in childhood (editorial)] Watanabe N. **Ryumachi** 1993 Jun;33(3):207–8 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Keratan sulphate in rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, and inflammatory diseases. Spector TD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Oct;51(10):1134–7

Connective tissue activation. XXXVI. The origin, variety, distribution, and biologic fate of connective tissue activating peptide–III isoforms: characteristics in patients with rheumatic, renal, and arterial disease. Castor CW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Aug;36(8):1142–53

Clinical significance of hyaluronan in rheumatic diseases: comment on the articles by Goldberg et al and Woessner [letter] Jouzeau JY, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Oct; 35(10):1253–4

Cytokine profile in systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis, and other rheumatic diseases. al–Janadi M, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Jan;13(1):58–67

Antinuclear autoantibodies in women with silicone breast implants. Press RI, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28; 340(8831):1304–7

[Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in human pathologies] Lucena–Fernandes MF, et al. **Union Med Can** 1993 Mar–Apr;122(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of the association of erythrocytic antigens in rheumatism] Kolesnik VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jun; (6):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Postchemotherapy rheumatism [see comments] Loprinzi CL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Apr;11(4):768–70. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1993 Aug;11(8):1625–6.

Additional cases of postchemotherapy rheumatism [letter; comment] Smith DE. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Aug;11(8):1625–6 . Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 Apr;11(4):768–70.

COMPLICATIONS

Investigation of lung disease in rheumatic disorders. Walters EH. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;7(1):183–207 (84 ref.)

Rheumatology and the gut. Ballinger A, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Oct 7–20;48(7):378–87 (22 ref.)

Calcium pyrophosphate deposition disease––involvement of the acromioclavicular joint with pseudocyst formation [see comments] Cooper AM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar; 32(3):248–50. Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1993 Mar;32(3):177–9.

Anterior mediastinal fibrosis with superior vena caval obstruction complicating the synovitis–acne–pustulosis–hyperostosis–osteomyelitis syndrome. Cunningham T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 May; 32(5):408–10

Upper gastrointestinal complaints and complications in chronic rheumatic patients in comparison with other chronic diseases [published erratum appears in Br J Rheumatol 1993 May;32(5):370] [see comments] Janssen M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;31(11):747–52. Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1993 May;32(5):437–8.

Systemic disorders with rheumatic manifestations [editorial] Buchanan WW. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;5(1):57–61

Miscellaneous neurologic, cardiac, pulmonary, and metabolic disorders with rheumatic manifestations. Larkin JG. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;5(1):104–10 (54 ref.)

Rheumatic manifestations of neoplasia. Wilson S, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;5(1):99–103 (24 ref.)

Rheumatologic disease and associated ocular manifestations. Mahoney BP. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Jun;64(6):403–15 (23 ref.)

Poncet's disease. Bhalerao S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jul;40(7):467–8 (6 ref.)

Remission in palindromic rheumatism during pregnancy [letter; comment] Gonzalez–Gay MA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):601. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1992 Feb;19(2):292–3.

Rheumatic diseases and AIDS––is the association real? Solinger AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr;20(4):678–83

Amyloidosis in pediatric rheumatic diseases. Woo P. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992 Oct;35:10–6 (45 ref.)

Pulmonary manifestations of rheumatic disease. Byrd SL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jan;93(1):149–51, 154–6, 159–61 passim

Arthropathy and HIV infection. A muddle of mimicry. Malin JK, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jun;93(8):143–6, 149–50 (10 ref.)

Rheumatic manifestations of infective endocarditis. Roberts–Thomson PJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1992;12(2):61–3

Salivary stimulation by chewing gum and lozenges in rheumatic patients with xerostomia. Risheim H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Feb;101(1):40–3

Several years observations with Mydocalm muscle relaxant in locomotor disease patients. Gálos G. **Ther Hung** 1992; 40(2):69–71

[AIDS and rheumatic diseases (editorial)] Jiang M. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;72(10):579–80 **(Chi)**

[Oculomotor nerve paralysis in patients with rheumatic disease, possible causes and anatomical localization of the lesions] Amris K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Feb 1; 155(5):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Rheumatological manifestations of HIV infection] Golstein M, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan–Jun;61(1–2):551–6 (56 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Caroli's disease and Jaccoud's arthropathy] Ben Miled–M'Rad K, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 May;29(3):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palindromic rheumatism and Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome (letter)] Kchir M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992; 143(5):347 **(Fre)**

[Rheumatic manifestations of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Hacbarth ET, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1992 Apr–Jun;38(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Debatable problems in the pathogenesis of acute thromboses and embolisms of the arteries of the greater circulation in rheumatism patients] Ivashchenko VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;(5–6):78–85 (102 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The complications of basic therapy in rheumatology (a review of the literature)] Anhelutsa PO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):16–22 (44 ref.) **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging in rheumatology. Heron CW. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Dec;51(12):1287–91 (60 ref.)

How useful is the rheumatoid factor? An analysis of sensitivity, specificity, and predictive value. Shmerling RH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Dec;152(12):2417–20

Infrared thermography: what is its place in rheumatology in the 1990s? [letter; comment] Mani R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;31(12):857. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1992 May;31(5):337–44.

Patients with anticentromere antibodies, clinical features, diagnoses and evolution. Vlachoyiannopoulos PG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr;32(4):297–301

Imaging in pediatric rheumatology. Sebag G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 May–Jun;11 Suppl 9:S51–2

Stepwise development of a clinical expert system in rheumatology. Schewe S, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Feb; 71(2):139–44

Clinical, laboratory, and radiographic assessments. Wolfe F. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;5(2):138–45 (51 ref.)

Mucolipidosis III presenting as a rheumatological disorder. Brik R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;20(1):133–6

Prevalence of acne rosacea in a rheumatic skin disease subspecialty clinic. Black AA, et al. **Lupus** 1992 Aug; 1(4):229–37

The antinuclear antibody test. When is a positive result clinically relevant? Thomas C, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Aug;94(2):55–8, 63, 66

Rheumatology: aches, pains and alphabet soup––new developments and understanding diagnostic tests. Wortmann R. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1992; :201–12

[Rheumatic wrist] Rozenberg S, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(5):396–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular manifestations of rheumatic diseases. Cooperation between internist/ophthalmologist] Tyndall A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 May;202(5):352–5 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring work capacity in rheumatic diseases: functional disability, pain, pain–related cognitions and affects] Deck R, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):214–21 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Immunotherapy and other novel therapies, including biologic response modifiers, apheresis, and dietary modifications. Sewell KL. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 May;5(3):293–8 (25 ref.)

[The importance of fasting and vegetarian diet in rheumatic diseases] Lützner H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Mar 12; 87(3):223–8 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The diet therapy of rheumatic diseases] De Vita S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Dec;83(12):707–18 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Possible mechanisms of action of antimalarials in rheumatic disease. Cutler DJ. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;44:139–43

Sulphasalazine in rheumatic diseases. Dougados M. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;44:197–201 (23 ref.)

Limitations to standard randomized controlled clinical trials to evaluate combination therapies in rheumatic diseases. Pincus T. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;44:83–91

Zinc distribution in blood components, inflammatory status, and clinical indexes of disease activity during zinc supplementation in inflammatory rheumatic diseases. Peretz A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;57(5):690–4

Recovery of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal (HPA) axis in patients with rheumatic diseases receiving low–dose prednisone. LaRochelle GE Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Sep; 95(3):258–64 (45 ref.)

Treatment with immunosuppressive and disease modifying drugs during pregnancy and lactation. Ostensen M. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct–Dec;28(3–4):148–52 (33 ref.)

Glucocorticoid therapy for rheumatic diseases: maternal, fetal, and breast–feeding considerations. Rayburn WF. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct–Dec;28(3–4):138–40 (24 ref.)

Chlorambucil in the treatment of patients with immune–mediated rheumatic diseases [editorial; comment] Steinberg AD. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Mar;36(3):325–8. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1993 Mar;36(3):319–24.

Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Blower PR. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;32 Suppl 4:35–8 (15 ref.)

The use of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in paediatric rheumatic diseases. Hollingworth P. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):73–7 (39 ref.)

The monitoring of patients on disease–modifying antirheumatoid drugs [letter; comment] Jones SM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):87. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1992 Jul;31(7):477–83.

The genetic basis of responses to drugs––a rheumatological perspective. Waring RH, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar; 32(3):181–8 (75 ref.)

Intravenous and oral cyclophosphamide pulse therapy in rheumatic diseases: side effects and complications. Omdal R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 May–Jun;11(3):283–8

Iontophoretic administration of pirprofen or lysine soluble aspirin in the treatment of rheumatic diseases. Garagiola U, et al. **Clin Ther** 1988;10(5):553–8

Drug therapy in the rheumatic diseases. Reardon EV, et al. **Compr Ther** 1992 Nov;18(11):22–5

Disease–modifying antirheumatic drugs, including methotrexate, sulfasalazine, gold, antimalarials, and D–penicillamine. Conaghan PG, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 May;5(3):276–81 (44 ref.)

Immunosuppressive drug therapy for rheumatic disease. McCune WJ, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 May; 5(3):282–92 (62 ref.)

Nabumetone. A reappraisal of its pharmacology and therapeutic use in rheumatic diseases. Friedel HA, et al. **Drugs** 1993 Jan;45(1):131–56

Pure enantiomers of 2–arylpropionic acids: tools in pain research and improved drugs in rheumatology. Brune K, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;32(10):944–52

New classification of antirheumatic drugs. The evolution of a concept. Edmonds JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar; 20(3):585–7

Prolactin––a hormone with immunoregulatory properties that leads to new therapeutic approaches in rheumatic diseases [editorial] Lavalle C. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun; 19(6):839–41

The selection of a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug. Is there a difference? Willkens RF. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov; 19 Suppl 36:9–12 (42 ref.)

Problems related to systemic glucocorticoid therapy in children. Melo–Gomes JA. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1993 Apr; 37:35–9 (14 ref.)

The curious case of intramuscular gold. Wolfe F. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;19(1):173–87 (63 ref.)

A human model screening system for the detection of specific antirheumatic activity. Dixon JS, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Nov;12(2):185–90

[Glucocorticoids in rheumatology] Sörensen H. **Med Klin** 1993 Jan;88 Suppl 1:13–4 **(Ger)**

[Prolactin and bromocriptine in rheumatic and autoimmune diseases] Krause I, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jun 15; 124(12):775–9 (49 ref.) **(Heb)**

[A clinical study to determine the optimal dosage of ST–679 in the treatment of rheumatic diseases] Donati G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Jan;142(1 Pt 2):19–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phytotherapy in rheumatology (a review of the literature)] Hryzhak MV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Feb;(2):108–12 (38 ref.) **(Ukr)**

ECONOMICS

Arthritis and Rheumatism Council funding priorities [letter; comment] Haslock I. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):82. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1992 Oct;31(10):649–50.

Arthritis and rheumatism council fellowships. Katz DR. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;31(12):797–800

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Impact of disablement due to rheumatic disorders in a British population: estimates of severity and prevalence from the Calderdale Rheumatic Disablement Survey. Badley EM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Jan;52(1):6–13

A letter from Karachi. Gibson T. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul; 32(7):625–7

Rheumatology in Russia: an opportunity to help. Hughes RA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;31(12):849–53

A profile of the rheumatology nurse specialist in the United Kingdom [letter] Phelan MJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;31(12):858–9

The pattern of rheumatic disorders seen amongst patients attending urban and rural clinics in west Africa. Adebajo AO, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;11(4):512–5

Epidemiology of soft tissue rheumatism [letter; comment] Teasell RW. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):1823–4. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 Oct;18(10):1448–9.

Rheumatologic disease among Air Force recruits: a multimillion–dollar epidemic. Anderson ST, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Feb;22(4):275–9

[Current aspects of inflammatory rheumatic diseases in elderly patients] Dubost JJ, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Sep;59(6 Pt 2):37S–42S (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheumatism epidemiology in Europe] Raspe H. **Soz Praventivmed** 1992;37(4):168–78 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheumatic diseases. A three–year retrospective study at an internal medicine service] de Sousa AM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Jul;6(7):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The dynamics of the basic statistical indices of rheumatic diseases in the Russian Federation (editorial)] Nasonova VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(5):3–6 **(Rus)**

[The epidemiology of rheumatic diseases in the Principality of Asturias] Ballina García FJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Mar 31;11(5):219–21, 223–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Diffuse infiltrative lymphocytosis syndrome in children and adults infected with HIV-1: a model of rheumatic illness caused by acquired viral infection. Itescu S. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct-Dec;28(3-4):247-50 (26 ref.)

A clinical and immunologic evaluation of women with silicone breast implants and symptoms of rheumatic disease [see comments] Bridges AJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jun 15;118(12):929-36. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jun 15;118(12):981-3.

Rheumatic disease following immunotherapy [letter] Scheibenbogen C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Feb;52(2):165

Retroviruses: potential aetiological agents in autoimmune rheumatic disease. Venables P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;31(12):841-6 (36 ref.)

Renal disease and rheumatic manifestations. Grennan DM, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;5(1):77-8 (11 ref.)

Rheumatic diseases. Kiss MH. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Oct;4(5):713-7 (37 ref.)

Musculoskeletal signs of metabolic and systemic diseases in childhood. Miller LC. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Oct; 4(5):725-30 (24 ref.)

Viral infection including HIV and AIDS. Naides SJ. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;5(4):468-74 (34 ref.)

Gastrointestinal disorders and rheumatic diseases. Parke AL. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;5(1):79-84 (61 ref.)

Pediatric and heritable disorders [editorial] Schaller JG. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Oct;4(5):701-5

Joint manifestations in gastrointestinal diseases. 2. Whipple's disease, enteric infections, intestinal bypass operations, gluten-sensitive enteropathy, pseudomembranous colitis and collagenous colitis. Gran JT, et al. **Dig Dis** 1992; 10(5):295-312 (190 ref.)

Joint manifestations in gastrointestinal diseases. 1. Pathophysiological aspects, ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Gran JT, et al. **Dig Dis** 1992;10(5):274-94 (164 ref.)

Rheumatism and the thyroid. Golding DN. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Mar;86(3):130-2 (17 ref.)

Rheumatic manifestations of leprosy: clinical aspects. Pernambuco JC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 May;20(5):897-9 (31 ref.)

Unusual rheumatological and cardiological manifestations of acute myelogenous leukemia in a patient with Klinefelter's syndrome. Dow G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Mar; 9(4-5):419-21

The interplay of nature versus nurture in predisposition to the rheumatic diseases. Reveille JD. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;19(1):15-27 (83 ref.)

Rheumatic complications of alcohol abuse. al-Jarallah KF, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Dec;22(3):162-71 (138 ref.)

[Polyepiphyseal dysplasias and chondrodysplastic rheumatism] Prier A. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(1):81-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory rheumatism flare-up after surgical treatment of Cushing's disease: two cases] Raccah D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(4):302-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheumatic manifestations associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection (HIV)] Brantus JF, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Jun;59(6):428-35 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific rheumatologic disorders in musicians] Kahn MF. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Sep;59(6 Pt 2):63S-68S (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheumatic diseases associated with HIV infection (letter)] Taillan B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Dec; 59(12):842 **(Fre)**

[Significance of vasculitis in diseases of rheumatic origin] von Bierbrauer A, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Jul; 34(7):632-47 (96 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine diseases and rheumatic syndromes (editorial)] Gerster JC. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Dec 22; 81(52):1559-60 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Sex ratios, HLA markers, and rheumatic diseases [letter] [see comments] James WH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Sep; 51(9):1098. Comment in: Ann Rheum Dis 1993 Mar;52(30:244.

Epidemiological approaches to the immunogenetics of autoimmune rheumatic disease. MacGregor AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Apr;52(4):310-3 (22 ref.)

The Arthritis and Rheumatism Council's national family material repository [editorial] Hay EM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;32(6):443-4

The genetic basis of responses to drugs--a rheumatological perspective. Waring RH, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar; 32(3):181-8 (75 ref.)

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of the membrane cofactor protein gene in patients with rheumatic diseases [letter] Shiokawa S, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Jun; 12(2):286-7

Immunotherapy of rheumatic diseases based on understanding genetic predisposition to the development of these diseases. Fathman CG. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Nov;18(4):915-26 (35 ref.)

Genetics of the complement system and rheumatic diseases. Moulds JM, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Nov; 18(4):893-914 (153 ref.)

Disease markers and new therapeutics. Dual objectives of genetics in rheumatology. Nepom GT. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Nov;18(4):719-27 (21 ref.)

HISTORY

[Rheumatism, Zipperlein and Pfotengram: therapy of rheumatic diseases in the course of time] Benedum J. **Z Rheumatol** 1993 Jan-Feb;52(1):1-18 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to core lipid fractions of endotoxin in children with rheumatic disease. Olds LC, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1991;37(1-2):37-40

Proceedings of the International Conference on Rheumatic Diseases in Pregnancy. May 17-22, 1992, Jerusalem, Israel. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct-Dec;28(3-4):119-293

Hypergammaglobulinaemia and autoimmune rheumatic diseases. Ehrenstein MR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Nov; 51(11):1185-7 (31 ref.)

Various rheumatic syndromes in adult patients associated with high antistreptolysin O titres and their differential diagnosis with rheumatic fever. Valtonen JM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Jul;52(7):527-30

Non-association between 9.2 KB PvuII RFLP and seronegative spondyloarthropathies in Spain. Cañete JD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;31(11):743-6

Patients with anticentromere antibodies, clinical features, diagnoses and evolution. Vlachoyiannopoulos PG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr;32(4):297-301

Calreticulin synthetic peptide analogues: anti-peptide antibodies in autoimmune rheumatic diseases. Routsias JG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Mar;91(3):437-41

The Consensus Workshops for the Detection of Autoantibodies to Intracellular Antigens in Rheumatic Diseases: 1989-1992. Charles PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Sep-Oct;10(5):507-11 (2 ref.)

The rheumatic diseases of children: reflections on the past, present, and future. Schaller JG. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jun;67(3 Pt 2):S56-73

Antimitochondrial (pyruvate dehydrogenase) autoantibodies in autoimmune rheumatic diseases. Zurgil N, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1992 May;12(3):201-9

Prolactin--a hormone with immunoregulatory properties that leads to new therapeutic approaches in rheumatic diseases [editorial] Lavalle C. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun; 19(6):839-41

IgG autoantibody to the collagen-like region of Clq in hypocomplementemic urticarial vasculitis syndrome, systemic lupus erythematosus, and 6 other musculoskeletal or rheumatic diseases. Wisnieski JJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;19(6):884-8

IgG subclasses in systemic lupus erythematosus and other autoimmune rheumatic diseases. Blanco F, et al. **Lupus** 1992 Dec;1(6):391-9

Small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles contain glycoproteins recognized by rheumatic disease-associated autoantibodies. Chen J, et al. **Lupus** 1992 Feb;1(2):119-24

Heat shock (stress) proteins and autoimmunity in rheumatic diseases. Schultz DR, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jun;22(6):357-74 (132 ref.)

[Aging of the immune system and sequelae for rheumatic diseases] Baenkler HW. **Z Rheumatol** 1992 Nov-Dec; 51(6):285-9 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antinuclear antibodies and disease specificity] Ersöz US D. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Oct;26(4):379-89 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[The level of total immunoglobulin E in the blood serum of rheumatism patients] Kutsyk RV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Oct;(10):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Lipoxygenase products in inflammatory synovial fluids and other exudates. Costello PB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Nov;51(11):1215-8

Why are non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs so variable in their efficacy? A description of ion trapping. Ellis GA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Mar;52(3):241-3 (30 ref.)

Increased concentrations of nitrite in synovial fluid and serum samples suggest increased nitric oxide synthesis in rheumatic diseases. Farrell AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Nov;51(11):1219-22

Increased levels of soluble tumor necrosis factor receptors in the sera and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatic diseases. Cope AP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Oct; 35(10):1160-9

Pyrophosphate arthropathy: a prospective study [see comments] Doherty M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar; 32(3):189-96. Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1993 Mar;32(3):177-9.

Preliminary report on cytokine determination in human synovial fluids: a consensus study of the European Workshop for Rheumatology Research. The Cytokine Consensus Study Group of the European Workshop for Rheumatology Research. Roux-Lombard P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Sep-Oct;10(5):515-20 (12 ref.)

Beta 2-adrenergic receptors on peripheral blood mononuclear cells in patients with rheumatic diseases. Baerwald C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;22 Suppl 1:42-6

Interleukin-8 in inflammatory rheumatic diseases: synovial fluid levels, relation to rheumatoid factors, production by mononuclear cells, and effects of gold sodium thiomalate and methotrexate. Seitz M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1992; 12(4):159-64

[Soluble IL-2 receptor levels in rheumatic diseases] Takaya M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1993 Jun;33(3):229-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Hit and run, hit and hide or permanent hit: why it is premature to dump Koch's postulates in rheumatic diseases [editorial] Burmester GR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug; 19(8):1173-4

MORTALITY

The status and treatment of rheumatic disease and its impact on mortality. Bluestone R. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1992;75:91-4

NURSING

A profile of the rheumatology nurse specialist in the United Kingdom [letter] Phelan MJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;31(12):858-9

PATHOLOGY

Bone resorption by cells isolated from rheumatoid synovium. Chang JS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Nov;51(11):1223-9

Giant cells in arthritic synovium. Wilkinson LS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Mar;52(3):182-4

Fibroblastic rheumatism: clinical, histological, immunohistological, ultrastructural and biochemical study of a case. Lacour JP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Feb; 128(2):194-202

Demonstration of cytokeratin in endothelial cells of the synovial microvasculature in situ and in vitro. Mattey DL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;32(8):676-82

Markers of endothelial perturbation and damage [editorial] Pearson JD. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;32(8):651-2

Arthro-osteitis--a clinical spectrum. Watts RA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 May;32(5):403-7

Rheumatoid nodules of the lung in a patient with palindromic rheumatism. Morita Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jul; 31(7):951-4 (15 ref.)

[Pathology and pathogenesis of rheumatoid lung] Müller KM, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 May;47(5):336-43 (80 ref.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recovery of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal (HPA) axis in patients with rheumatic diseases receiving low-dose prednisone. LaRochelle GE Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Sep; 95(3):258-64 (45 ref.)

First international conference on rheumatic diseases in pregnancy. Buyon JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jan; 36(1):59-64

Role of T-cell antigen receptors in rheumatic disease. Li ZG, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Apr;23(2):205-12 (89 ref.)

Disablement associated with rheumatic disorders in a British population: problems with activities of daily living and level of support. Badley EM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;32(7):601-8

Elastolytic activity of human monocytes: rheumatological aspects. Jensen HS. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6):607-12 (49 ref.)

Neuroimmunological Aspects in Rheumatic Diseases. Workshop at the 25th Annual Meeting of the European Society of Clinical Investigation. Pisa, Italy, 3-6 April 1991. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;22 Suppl 1:1-51

Neuroimmunological axis and rheumatic diseases [editorial] Johnson EO, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;22 Suppl 1:2-5

[Role of the intestine in the physiopathology of inflammatory rheumatism (editorial)] Wendling D. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Jun;59(6):389-92 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid nodulosis] Shay M. **Harefuah** 1993 Mar 1; 124(5):303-4 (21 ref.) **(Heb)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Primary prevention of rheumatic disease [editorial] Wigley R. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr;20(4):605-6

PSYCHOLOGY

Doctor-patient communication in rheumatological disorders. Daltroy LH. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Jun; 7(2):221-39 (94 ref.)

Depression in rheumatological diseases. DeVellis BM. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;7(2):241-57 (54 ref.)

The role of social support with rheumatic disease. Revenson TA. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;7(2):377-96 (61 ref.)

Psychological aspects of rheumatic diseases. Shipley M, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;7(2):215-9

Patients' beliefs about their lack of pain control in primary fibromyalgia syndrome. Pastor MA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;32(6):484-9

A brief measure of helplessness in rheumatic disease: the helplessness subscale of the Rheumatology Attitudes Index. DeVellis RF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 May;20(5):866-9

The sense of coherence questionnaire in patients with

rheumatic disorders. Hawley DJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;19(12):1912–8

Psychosocial factors related to rheumatic diseases in childhood. Miller JJ 3d. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1993 Jul; 38:1–11 (46 ref.)

[Psychosomatic aspects of rheumatic diseases] Härter M. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 43(3–4):100–9 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheumatic diseases in advanced age--psychological aspects] Lehr U, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1992 Nov–Dec;51(6):290–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Seronegative anterior chest wall syndromes. A study of the findings and course at radiography. Jurik AG. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1992;381:1–42 (302 ref.)

[Imaging of the rheumatic hip] Scutellari PN, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5):540–51 (33 ref.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[The importance of osteoscintigraphy for the early detection of rheumatic joint lesions] Potsybina VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Mar;(3):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Changes in health status and attitude due to sports with rheumatic disease patients] Fröböse I, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug;31(3):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The analgesic efficacy of sulfur mud baths in treating rheumatic diseases of the soft tissues. A study using the double-blind control method] Pratsel HG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 May–Jun; (3):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation in rheumatism. Purpose and reality (editorial)] Cuxart Fina A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 13;100(10):375–6 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Aggressive therapy for childhood rheumatic diseases. When are immunosuppressives appropriate? Lehman TJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jan;36(1):71–4

Therapy for childhood rheumatic diseases. Have we been doing enough? Schaller JG. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jan; 36(1):65–70

Letter from Hungary. Balint G. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep; 32(9):822–3

A letter from Karachi. Gibson T. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul; 32(7):625–7

Manipulative treatment of the spine [editorial] Wells PE. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;32(3):179–80

Apheresis and the rheumatic diseases. Stafford FJ, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1993 May;42(3):6–8 (22 ref.)

2nd International Symposium on the Immunotherapy of the Rheumatic Diseases. Proceedings. Brighton, England, April 1–4, 1993. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;11 Suppl 8:S1–195

Clinical therapeutics. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 May; 5(3):368–80

Immunotherapy and other novel therapies, including biologic response modifiers, apheresis, and dietary modifications. Sewell KL. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 May;5(3):293–8 (25 ref.)

Platonic outcomes [editorial; comment] Fries JF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):415–7. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Mar;20(3):429–36.

Questionnaire study of the use of surgical shoes prescribed in a rheumatology outpatient clinic. Herold DC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct;19(10):1542–4

Predicting outcome from intensive care for patients with rheumatologic diseases. Kollef MH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;19(8):1260–2

Immunotherapy of rheumatic diseases based on understanding genetic predisposition to the development of these diseases. Fathman CG. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Nov;18(4):915–26 (35 ref.)

Disease markers and new therapeutics. Dual objectives of genetics in rheumatology. Nepom GT. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Nov;18(4):719–27 (21 ref.)

Reflections on unproven remedies. Panush RS. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;19(1):201–6

[Financing of health research. The National Rheuma Foundation] Spanjer JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 17;137(16):827–9 **(Dut)**

[Use of intravenous immunoglobulins for immunomodulating therapy of inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Becker H, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Apr;20 Suppl 1:118–20 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of systemic signs and elastase in neutrophilic granulocytes in inflammatory rheumatic diseases in childhood by immunoglobulin therapy] Suschke J. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Apr;20 Suppl 1:128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The evaluation of the results of the bicycle ergometry training of students with an inactive phase of rheumatism] Epifanova VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alternative methods of therapy in rheumatic diseases] Krajnc I. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Jan–Feb;115(1–2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[The ultrasonic assessment of heart function and pressure in the pulmonary artery of patients with rheumatic diseases] Mit kovskaia NP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(12):37–41 **(Rus)**

RHEUMATIC FEVER

Acute rheumatic fever. Burge DJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1993; 23:3–23 (102 ref.)

Acute rheumatic fever. Amigo MC, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1993 May;19(2):333–50 (105 ref.)

BLOOD

Serum cholesterol levels in patients with acute rheumatic fever. Panamonta M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jul; 147(7):732–6

Serum neopterin in acute rheumatic fever [letter] Samsonov M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Apr;39(4):693–5

Increase in activated T cells and reduction in suppressor/cytotoxic T cells in acute rheumatic fever and active rheumatic heart disease: a longitudinal study. Morris K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;167(4):979–83

[The serum neopterin level in acute rheumatic fever] Samsonov MIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(5):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sydenham's chorea: a new look at an old disease. al-Eissa A. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Jan–Feb;47(1):14–6

Chorea following acute glomerulonephritis. Springate J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Oct;31(10):632–4 (10 ref.)

Post streptococcal glomerulonephritis co-existing with acute rheumatic fever--a case report. Narula AS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Oct;40(10):685–6

Acute rheumatic carditis: diagnostic and therapeutic challenges in the era of heart transplantation. Gulizia JM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 May–Jun;12(3):372–80

[A case of adult rheumatic fever with acute progressive mitral valve diseases] Yamaagata S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan 10;82(1):115–6 **(Jpn)**

[Rheumatic fever associated with Schoenlein-Henoch purpura (letter)] López-Herce Cid J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Jun;38(6):568–70 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rheumatic fever: a case report. Denick CA. **Del Med J** 1992 Jul;64(7):441–3

Diagnostic use of B-cell alloantigen D8/17 in rheumatic chorea. Feldman BM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;123(1):84–6

Guidelines for the diagnosis of rheumatic fever. Jones Criteria, 1992 update. Special Writing Group of the Committee on Rheumatic Fever, Endocarditis, and Kawasaki Disease of the Council on Cardiovascular Disease in the Young of the American Heart Association [published erratum appears in JAMA 1993 Jan 27;269(4):476] [see comments] **JAMA** 1992 Oct 21; 268(15):2069–73. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Apr 28;269(16):2084.

Disease vs. nondisease of the heart [letter] Rosen DL. **N Engl J Med** 1967 Aug 10;277(6):313–4

Acute encephalomyelitis: extending the neurological manifestations of acute rheumatic fever? Munn R, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Aug;23(4):196–8

[Post-streptococcal reactive arthritis or rheumatic fever? (letter)] Casals Sánchez JL. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Nov; 191(8):453 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of secondary prophylactic schemes, based on benzathine penicillin G, for rheumatic fever in children. Meira ZM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;123(1):156–8

[Fulminant hepatitis with encephalopathy in acute articular rheumatism treated with acetylsalicylic acid (letter)] Mallet EC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Mar;50(3):272–3 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Analysis of costs of acute rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in Auckland. North DA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Sep 22;106(964):400–3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Variation in group A streptococci and the prevalence of rheumatic fever: a half-century vigil [editorial; comment] Stollerman GH. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Mar 15;118(6):467–9 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Mar 15;118(6):401–6.

Epidemiology of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in a rural community in northern India. Grover A, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(1):59–66

Acute rheumatic fever in Hawaii: 1966 to 1988. Chun LT, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1992 Aug;51(8):206–11

An epidemiological survey of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in Sahafa Town, Sudan. Ibrahim-Khalil S, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Oct;46(5):477–9

Incidence of acute rheumatic fever [letter; comment] Wolfe RR. **J Pediatr** 1993 Feb;122(2):327–8. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Aug;119(2):279–82.

Increase in incidence of Sydenham's chorea in Sao Paulo, Brazil [letter] Goldenberg J, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Jun;39(3):192–3

The resurgence of acute rheumatic fever in the United States. Congeni BL. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Dec;21(12):816–20 (9 ref.)

An international comparison of the prevalence of streptococcal infections and rheumatic fever in children. Kassem AS, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Dec;21(12):835, 839–42

[Rheumatic fever from 1960's to 1990's. Case records in 2 hospitals of the Lombardian area] Pugno Vanoni MC, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Jul–Aug;14(4):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rheumatic fever] Watanabe N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51 Suppl:505–11 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The results of a retrospective examination of patients with acute rheumatic fever] Dzhuzenova BS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(5):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of rheumatic fever in Slovakia during the last 20 years] Cernay J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Feb;48(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pediatric rheumatology in Slovakia since 1958] Michalko J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Apr;48(4):226–8 **(Slo)**

ETHNOLOGY

Rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart disease in Yarrabah aboriginal community, north Queensland [letter; comment] Hanna J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jun 7; 158(11):793. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Mar 1;158(5):316–8.

ETIOLOGY

Rheumatic fever and disorders of the musculoskeletal system. Coovadia HM. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Oct;4(5):718–24 (35 ref.)

HISTORY

Rheumatic fever in the pre-war years in Great Britain. Hart FD. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 May;32(5):419–20

Rheumatic fever [letter; comment] Hart FD. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992 Oct;35:17. Comment on: J Rheumatol Suppl 1991 Apr;29:2–13.

The clinical patterns of acute rheumatic fever: a reappraisal. 1962 [classical article] Feinstein AR, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1993 Jul;72(4):272–83, 262–3

The etiology of rheumatic fever: A review of theories and evidence. 1949 [classical article] Waksman BH. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1993 Jul;72(4):262–72

The etiology of rheumatic fever: a review of theories and evidence. 1949 [classical article] Waksman BH. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1993 Jul;72(4):262–72; discussion 278–83

[No connection between scarlet fever and gouty fever. Historical analysis from Ytre Nordhordland during 1862–1884] Sandvik H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Dec 10;112(30):3803–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA-DR antigens in rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease patients [letter] Ertug MH. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr;32(4):347–8

Enhancement of IL-1, IL-2 production and IL-2 receptor generation in patients with acute rheumatic fever and active rheumatic heart disease; a prospective study. Morris K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Mar;91(3):429–36

Antibodies to N-acetylglucosamine and heparin in acute and remission phases of rheumatic fever. Shastry P, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1991 Jun;35(2):65–9

Poststreptococcal anti-myosin antibody idiotype associated with systemic lupus erythematosus and Sjögren's syndrome. McCormack JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct; 168(4):915–21

Anticardiolipin antibodies in acute rheumatic fever. Figueroa F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;19(8):1175–80

Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease: the current status of its immunology, diagnostic criteria, and prophylaxis. Haffejee I. **Q J Med** 1992 Sep;84(305):641–58 (167 ref.)

Association of HLA class I and class II antigens with rheumatic fever in a Turkish population. Olmez U, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(2):49–52

[Post-streptococcal immunity in the child in acute articular rheumatism (R.A.A.) or recurrent sore throats] Merad B, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1992;58:103–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Group A streptococcal infections--1993. Denny FW Jr. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1993 May–Jun;23(5):179–85 (22 ref.)

NURSING

Acute rheumatic fever revisited. Freund BD, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Jun;8(3):167–76 (34 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Discontinuing rheumatic fever prophylaxis in selected adolescents and young adults. A prospective study [see comments] Berrios X, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Mar 15;

118(6):401–6. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Mar 15;118(6):467–9.
Participation of health workers, school teachers and pupils in the control of rheumatic fever: evaluation of a training programme. Iyengar SD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jul; 29(7):875–81
Prevention of rheumatic fever in Costa Rica. Arguedas A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;121(4):569–72
Rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart disease in Yarrabah aboriginal community, north Queensland. Establishment of a prophylactic program [see comments] Neilson G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 1;158(5):316–8. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Jun 7;158(11):793. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Jun 7;158(11):793; discussion 793–4.
Cessation of rheumatic fever prophylaxis in young adults. Bisno AL, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1991; 104:125–30

PSYCHOLOGY

Awareness about sore–throat, rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in a rural community. Arya RK. **Indian J Public Health** 1992 Jul–Sep;36(3):63–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

99Tcm–HMPAO–labelled white blood cell scanning for the detection of carditis in the differentiation of rheumatic fever and inactive rheumatic heart disease in children. Kao CH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Jun;13(6):478–81

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Acute rheumatic fever in Saudi Arabia: mild pattern of initial attack. al–Eissa YA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Mar; 14(2):89–92

RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE

Aspects of active rheumatic carditis. Barlow JB. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Oct;22(5 Suppl):592–600 (50 ref.)
Induction of labour in pregnancy complicated by cardiac disease. Sau AK, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb;33(1):37–9
Rheumatic heart disease in Africa. Ekra A, et al. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(4):331–3

BLOOD

Interleukin–2 in relation to T cell subpopulations in rheumatic heart disease. Zedan MM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Nov; 67(11):1373–5
Increase in activated T cells and reduction in suppressor/cytotoxic T cells in acute rheumatic fever and active rheumatic heart disease: a longitudinal study. Morris K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;167(4):979–83
[Atrial natriuretic peptide in rheumatic mitral valve disease] Hryniewiecki T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Apr; 89(4):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Rupture of chordae tendineae in acute rheumatic carditis: report of one case. Wu YN, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1992 Sep–Oct;33(5):376–82
Concurrent post–streptococcal carditis and glomerulonephritis: serial echocardiographic diagnosis and follow–up. Sieck JO, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Dec; 13(12):1720–3
Isolated atrial amyloidosis: a clinicopathologic study indicating increased prevalence in chronic heart disease. Looi LM. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jun;24(6):602–7
Rheumatic mitral stenosis associated with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and anomalous muscle bundle in the right ventricle. Goswami KC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Feb; 38(2):189–92
Cardiac compression with mitral stenosis: a haemodynamic challenge. Kothari SS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jun; 39(3):216–8
Stokes Adams attack as the first manifestation of acute rheumatic fever [letter] Rohatgi R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Feb;38(2):203–4
Concurrent percutaneous balloon valvotomy for combined rheumatic tricuspid and aortic stenosis. Shrivastava S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Feb;38(2):183–6
Congestive heart failure in rheumatic carditis: valvular or myocardial origin? [editorial; comment] Edwards BS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep;22(3):830–1. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Sep;22(3):826–9.
Evidence against a myocardial factor as the cause of left ventricular dilation in active rheumatic carditis [see comments] Essop MR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep; 22(3):826–9. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Sep;22(3):830–1.
Use of aminocaproic acid (ACA) in extra–amniotic MTP in patients on anti–coagulant therapy. Kale PP, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Oct–Dec;38(4):199–200
Rheumatic mitral stenosis: balloon dilatation is not the alternative to closed mitral commissurotomy [letter; comment] Magotra RA. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Apr–Jun; 38(2):100–2. Comment on: J Postgrad Med 1992 Jan–Mar;38(1):2–4.
The relationship between mitral valve prolapse and acute rheumatic fever in pediatric patients. Uysal S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 Sep;33(5):585–90
Percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty in a mid–term pregnant woman with severe rheumatic mitral stenosis. Lee MM, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1992 Jan;7(1):61–3
Rheumatic mitral stenosis. On the rise again. Feldman T. **Postgrad Med** 1993 May 1;93(6):93–4, 99–104 (15 ref.)
Hemoptysis in rheumatic heart disease. Hodes RM. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Oct;44(4):328–30
[Open mitral valvuloplasty in 40 cases] Zhang DT. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;30(4):210–1, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Acute mitral insufficiency by chordae rupture revealing acute articular rheumatism (letter)] Mallet EC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Oct;49(8):756–7 **(Fre)**
[Left atrial electric isolation in the treatment of atrial fibrillation secondary to rheumatic valvular disease] Graffigna A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Aug;22(8):785–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Combined superior–transseptal approach to the mitral valve] Hioki M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Dec;45(13):1167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Severity of rheumatic mitral regurgitation. Shrivastava S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Sep–Oct;59(5):579–83
[Assessment of the quality of life of patients with rheumatic mitral defects: methodological approaches] Giliarevskii SR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jun;32(6):49–53 **(Rus)**
[A multiyear favorable course of an untreated rheumatic defect of the mitral valve] Latypov AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Nov–Dec;70(11–12):67–8 **(Rus)**
[Acute rheumocarditis in young men] Dzhuzenova BS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(4):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Analysis of costs of acute rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in Auckland. North DA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Sep 22;106(964):400–3

ENZYMOLOGY

[Immunocytochemical study of CuZn superoxide dismutase in the myocardium of normal subjects and patients of rheumatic heart disease] Zheng Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;72(4):225–8, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in a rural community in northern India. Grover A, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(1):59–66
Rheumatic heart disease in the developing world: prevalence, prevention, and control. Eisenberg MJ. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jan;14(1):122–8 (59 ref.)
Rheumatic heart disease: a school survey in a rural area of Rajasthan. Kumar P, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 Jul–Aug; 44(4):245–6
An epidemiological survey of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in Sahafa Town, Sudan. Ibrahim–Khalil S, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Oct;46(5):477–9
Profile of cardiac disease in an out–patient cardiac clinic. Daniel E, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(3):121–3
[Pediatric rheumatology in Slovakia since 1958] Michalko J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Apr;48(4):226–8 **(Slo)**

ETHNOLOGY

Rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart disease in Yarrabah aboriginal community, north Queensland [letter; comment] Hanna J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jun 7; 158(11):793. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Mar 1;158(5):316–8.

ETIOLOGY

Fatal cardiac nodules in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis treated with low dose methotrexate [letter] Bruyn GA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 May;20(5):912–4
Abnormal fibroblast clone––an alternative hypothesis for pathogenesis of rheumatic heart disease. Dalvi B. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Jan;40(1):28–32 (39 ref.)
The carditis/cardiomyopathy of rheumatic fever: relationship to pathogenesis. Kaplan EL. **Postgrad Med J** 1992;68 Suppl 1:S21–3
[A case of adult rheumatic fever with acute progressive mitral valve diseases] Yamaagata S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan 10;82(1):115–6 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

HLA, autoimmunity, and rheumatic heart disease. Apparent or real associations? [editorial; comment] Carlquist JF, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6):2060–2. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Jun;87(6):1974–8.
HLA antigens in Turkish race with rheumatic heart disease [see comment] Ozkan M, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jun; 87(6):1974–8. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Jun;87(6):2060–2.

HISTORY

Rheumatic fever [letter; comment] Hart FD. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992 Oct;35:17. Comment on: J Rheumatol Suppl 1991 Apr;29:2–13.
[The illness and last days in the life of Taras Hryhorovych Shevchenko] Martsinkovs'kyi IB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 May;(5):107–10 **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA–DR antigens in rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease patients [letter] Ertug MH. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr;32(4):347–8
Enhancement of IL–1, IL–2 production and IL–2 receptor generation in patients with acute rheumatic fever and active rheumatic heart disease; a prospective study. Morris K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Mar;91(3):429–36
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease: the current status of its immunology, diagnostic criteria, and prophylaxis. Haffejee I. **Q J Med** 1992 Sep;84(305):641–58 (167 ref.)

METABOLISM

[Myocardial catecholamine levels in patients with congenital and acquired heart defects] Selivanenko VT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Mar;32(3):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Highly virulent Streptococcus pyogenes rheumatic pancarditis and fatal septicaemia with septic shock. Maher D, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Mar;26(2):195–7

MORTALITY

Seasonal variation in rheumatic heart disease [letter; comment] Metze K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jan; 38(1):101–2. Comment on: Int J Cardiol 1992 Jun;35(3):351–4.
Cardiac mortality in Alaska's indigenous and non–Native residents. Davidson M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Feb; 22(1):62–71

PATHOLOGY

Unsuspected rheumatic heart underlying group B streptococcal endocarditis at the age of 20 months. Moral L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;151(10):745–7
[Evaluating active rheumatism with biopsy of the ventricular myocardium] Zeng DY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 20(5):301–2, 325 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Analysis of rheumatic valvulopathy with scanning electron microscopy] Aranda A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 Jul–Aug;62(4):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute ischemic exacerbation of rheumatic mitral regurgitation. Simpson IA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Dec; 15(12):928–30
Excessive vasoconstriction in rheumatic mitral stenosis with modestly reduced ejection fraction. Wisenbaugh T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 15;20(6):1339–44
[The clinico–functional assessment and work capacity of patients undergoing repeated operations on the mitral valve] Kudriashev VE, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 May;148(5):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart disease in Yarrabah aboriginal community, north Queensland. Establishment of a prophylactic program [see comments] Neilson G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 1;158(5):316–8. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Jun 7;158(11):793. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Jun 7;158(11):793; discussion 793–4.
Disease vs. nondisease of the heart [letter] Rosen DL. **N Engl J Med** 1967 Aug 10;277(6):313–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Awareness about sore–throat, rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in a rural community. Arya RK. **Indian J Public Health** 1992 Jul–Sep;36(3):63–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

99Tcm–HMPAO–labelled white blood cell scanning for the detection of carditis in the differentiation of rheumatic fever and inactive rheumatic heart disease in children. Kao CH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Jun;13(6):478–81

REHABILITATION

[The organization of the dispensary observation and staged rehabilitation of patients operated on for a rheumatic mitral heart defect] Nadareishvili AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jul–Aug;147(7–8):95–6 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Morphologic patterns in patients undergoing reoperation after repair of rheumatic mitral regurgitation. Turner E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15;71(5):455–7
Combined thrombolytic therapy for prosthetic mitral valve thrombosis. Jost CM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan; 55(1):159–61
Triple–valve operation in the young rheumatic patient. Prabhakar G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun;55(6):1492–6
Intracardiac operation in seven pregnant women. Rossouw

GJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May;55(5):1172–4
Early evidence of beneficial effects of chordal preservation in mitral valve replacement on left ventricular dimensions. Ghosh PK, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(12):655–9
Echocardiographic variables affecting surgical outcome in patients undergoing closed mitral commissurotomy. Prasad K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Nov;37(2):237–42
Resolution of left atrial thrombi after anticoagulant therapy in patients with rheumatic mitral stenosis: report of four cases. Hwang JJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jan; 92(1):72–7
Comparison of immediate hemodynamic response to closed mitral commissurotomy, single-balloon, and double-balloon mitral valvuloplasty in rheumatic mitral stenosis. Shrivastava S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Nov;104(5):1264–7
Severe rheumatic heart disease [letter] Marinoni GP, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Aug;16(8):1769–70
[Electrical isolation of the left atrium for the treatment of atrial fibrillation secondary to rheumatic valvulopathy] Graffigna A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Jul;22(7):785–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy in managing rheumatic mitral stenosis] Ishihara H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(4):943–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A clinical experience of continuous warm blood cardioplegia in two cases of repeat aortic valve surgery] Nagaoka H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Nov;45(12):1052–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Triple-valve prosthesis (old problems, new prospects)] Semenovskiĭ ML, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992 Mar-Apr;(3–4):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous mitral balloon valvuloplasty--a comparative evaluation of two transatrial techniques. Kasper W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec;124(6):1562–6
Hemostatic changes induced by percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty. Kataoka H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Mar; 125(3):777–82
Initial outcome of percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty in rheumatic tricuspid valve stenosis. Orbe LC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 1;71(4):353–4
Effectiveness of amiodarone and electrical cardioversion for chronic rheumatic atrial fibrillation after mitral valve surgery. Skoularigis J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 15; 72(5):423–7
Percutaneous balloon mitral valvotomy in pregnancy using the Inoue balloon catheter. Chow WH, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;81(2–3):182–5
Effect of balloon size and stepwise inflation technique on the acute results of Inoue mitral commissurotomy. Inoue Balloon Catheter Investigators. Feldman T, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Mar;28(3):199–205
Severe rheumatic heart disease [letter] Marinoni GP, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Aug;16(8):1769–70
[The treatment of severe mitral stenosis by percutaneous transvenous commissurotomy] Treviño AJ, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 May-Jun;63(3):197–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ostium primum atrial septal defect with rheumatic mitral stenosis. Shah MK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 May-Jun; 44(3):189–91
Cross-sectional echocardiographic left ventricular geometry in rheumatic mitral stenosis. Mohan JC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jan;38(1):81–7
Echocardiography for diagnosis and management of rheumatic fever [letter; comment] Veasy LG. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 28;269(16):2084. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Oct 21;268(15):2069–73.
Acute rheumatic fever in Saudi Arabia: mild pattern of initial attack. al-Eissa YA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Mar; 14(2):89–92

VETERINARY

Spontaneous cardiomyopathy resembling acute rheumatic heart disease in an owl monkey. Gozalo A, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Sep-Oct;21(7–8):381–3

RHEUMATIC NODULE

DRUG THERAPY

Injection therapy of superficial rheumatoid nodules [letter; comment] Dodds W. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;32(3):263–4 . Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1992 Nov;31(11):775–7.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Extra-articular manifestations are uncommon in southern Chinese with rheumatoid arthritis. Cohen MG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;32(3):209–11

ETIOLOGY

Aschoff node histogenesis [letter; comment] Beranek JT. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Sep;36(3):371–2. Comment on: Int J Cardiol 1992 Feb;34(2):199–207.

RHEUMATISM see **RHEUMATIC DISEASES**

RHEUMATISM, ARTICULAR, ACUTE see **RHEUMATIC FEVER**

RHEUMATISM, MUSCULAR see **FIBROMYALGIA**

RHEUMATISM, PERI-EXTRA-ARTICULAR see **POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA**

RHEUMATOID FACTOR

IgM rheumatoid factor removal and performance of the FTA-ABS (IgM) test in congenital syphilis. Meyer MP, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Aug;68(4):249–53
Anti-gammaglobulin factors in human sera revealed by enzymatic splitting of anti-Rh antibodies. Vox Sang 1963;8:133–52. Osterland CK, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993; 64(4):246–7

ANALYSIS

Is measurement of rheumatoid factor isotypes clinically useful? Jónsson T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Feb; 52(2):161–4 (45 ref.)
Prevalence of rheumatoid arthritis and rheumatoid factor in women: evidence for a secular decline. Spector TD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Apr;52(4):254–7
Clinical significance of rheumatoid factors in early rheumatoid arthritis: results of a follow up study. van Zeben D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Sep;51(9):1029–35
Serum anti-SS-B/La and IgA rheumatoid factor are markers of salivary gland disease activity in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Atkinson JC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Nov; 35(11):1368–72
Generation and molecular analyses of two rheumatoid synovial fluid-derived IgG rheumatoid factors. Lu EW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jul;36(7):927–37
Rheumatoid factors from patients with rheumatoid arthritis react with tryptophan 60 and 95, lysine 58, and arginine 97, on human beta 2-microglobulin. Williams RC Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jul;36(7):916–26
Genetically determined factors as predictors of radiological change in patients with early symmetrical arthritis. Emery P, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 5;305(6866):1387–9
Monoclonal IgM, IgG, and IgA human rheumatoid factors produced by synovial tissue-derived, EBV-transformed B cell lines [published erratum appears in Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1993 Jul;68(1):93] Kaplan S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jan;66(1):18–25
Clinical features, diagnosis, and prognosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Morgan GJ Jr, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;5(2):184–90 (58 ref.)
The immunoregulation of rheumatoid factor by the CD8 T lymphocyte subset in rheumatoid arthritis. al-Azem I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;19(9):1337–41
Rheumatoid arthritis with monoclonal IgE rheumatoid factor. Burastero SE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar; 20(3):489–94
Autoimmune phenomena in leprosy, particularly antinuclear antibodies and rheumatoid factor. Garcia-De La Torre I. **J Rheumatol** 1993 May;20(5):900–3 (28 ref.)
Outcome of rheumatoid arthritis in relation to age and rheumatoid factor at diagnosis. van Schaardenburg D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;20(1):45–52
CD5 negative IGM rheumatoid factor B cells in B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia and benign mixed cryoglobulinemia. Martin T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 May;7(1–2):55–62 (61 ref.)
Class I associations and frequencies of class II HLA-DRB alleles by RFLP analysis in children with rheumatoid-factor-negative juvenile chronic arthritis. Brunner HI, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993;13(2):83–8
Clinical significance of rheumatoid factor isotypes in seropositive arthritis. Jónsson T, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1992; 12(3):111–3
Human monoclonal IgG rheumatoid factors from the synovial tissue of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Randen I, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Jun;37(6):668–72
Routine quantitation of rheumatoid factors: ELISA or nephelometry? Adebajo AO, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992; 21(6):302–4
Rheumatoid factor and rheumatoid factor isotypes in loiasis with and without accompanying glomerulonephritis. Adebajo AO, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov-Dec;86(6):667–9
[Rheumatoid factor IgM analyses in Danish laboratories. An interlaboratory study] Schiøttz-Christensen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 1;155(9):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Rheumatoid factors--recent advances in measurement techniques, their fine specificities and mechanisms of their production] Ota T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jan;41(1):26–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recent problems in laboratory tests for rheumatoid factor] Yoshinoya S. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Aug;41(8):835–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

IgG rheumatoid factor synthesis in synovial fluid [letter] Visvanathan S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Dec;51(12):1342
IL-2 enhances polyclonal IgM but not IgM-rheumatoid factor synthesis by activated human peripheral blood B cells. Callaghan M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Aug; 93(2):212–7
Correlative studies of rheumatoid factors and anti-viral antibodies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ferraro AS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jun;92(3):425–31
Spontaneous in vitro production of rheumatoid factor during infectious exacerbations of cystic fibrosis: correlation with circulating immune complex levels. Keogan MT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Mar;91(3):462–6
Increased spontaneous secretion of rheumatoid factor by intestinal lamina propria mononuclear cells from Crohn's disease but not ulcerative colitis patients. MacDermott RP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Apr;92(1):152–7
In vivo T cell depletion in rheumatoid arthritis is associated with increased in vitro IgM-rheumatoid factor synthesis. Olsen NJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 May; 67(2):124–9
Production of rheumatoid factor in adoptively immune guinea-pigs after challenge with Treponema pallidum. Baughn RE, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Aug;76(4):548–52
Function of B cells expressing a human immunoglobulin M rheumatoid factor autoantibody in transgenic mice. Tighe H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jan 1;177(1):109–18

BLOOD

Autoimmune ischemic optic neuropathy associated with positive rheumatoid factor and transient nephrosis. Coppeto JR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;24(11):434–8
How useful is the rheumatoid factor? An analysis of sensitivity, specificity, and predictive value. Shmerling RH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Dec;152(12):2417–20
Rheumatoid arthritis and mortality. A longitudinal study in Pima Indians. Jacobsson LT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Aug;36(8):1045–53
Lymphoproliferation in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Evidence of selective expansion of a B cell subset characterized by the expression of cross-reactive idiotypes. Shokri F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Aug;36(8):1128–36
Dot-blot ELISA for the detection of IgM RF and IgA RF. Banchuin N, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1992 Jun; 10(1):39–45
Re-evaluation of ELISA and latex agglutination test for rheumatoid factor detection in the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis. Banchuin N, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1992 Jun;10(1):47–54
The relation between class-specific serum rheumatoid factors and age in the general population. van Schaardenburg D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;32(7):546–9
Detection of IgM rheumatoid factors by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: correlation with articular disease and laboratory abnormalities. Jarvis JN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Dec; 90(6):945–9
Autoantibody studies in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Lawrence JM 3d, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Feb; 22(4):265–74 (84 ref.)
Detection of IgM rheumatoid factor in canine serum using a standardized enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Nielsen OL. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Oct; 34(1–2):139–47
[Dot immunobinding assay in detection of IgE-type rheumatoid factor] Yang JL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;72(10):587–9, 638 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[IgM, IgG and IgA rheumatoid factors in rheumatoid arthritis] Naranjo Hernández A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Nov;6(11):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Rheumatoid factor positivity in anti-HVC-positive blood donors (letter)] Suárez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 May 29;101(1):36–7 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Heavy and light chain composition of serum IgA and IgA rheumatoid factor in Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Saulsbury FT. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Nov;35(11):1377–80
Binding of human monoclonal IgG rheumatoid factors to Fc is influenced by carbohydrate. Newkirk MM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 May;20(5):776–80

CLASSIFICATION

Detection of rheumatoid factors of different isotypes and of circulating immune complexes in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Procaccia S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1990 Jun;69(2):413–21

GENETICS

Molecular analysis of rheumatoid factors derived from rheumatoid synovium suggests an antigen-driven response in inflamed joints. Ermel RW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Mar;36(3):380–8
Rheumatoid factor V genes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis are diverse and show evidence of an antigen-driven response. Randen I, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1992 Aug;128:49–71 (80 ref.)
Restricted immunoglobulin variable region gene usage by hybridoma rheumatoid factors from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis. Newkirk MM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Feb;30(3):255–63
[Recent progress on rheumatoid factor--idiotype and germline genes] Sugai S. **Ryumachi** 1992 Aug;32(4):355–65 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

D-penicillamine and rheumatoid factor [letter; comment] Stanworth DR. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Oct;51(10):1181-2. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1992 Mar;51(3):422-3.

Allotypic dependency of the specificity and avidity of human monoclonal IgM rheumatoid factors derived from rheumatoid synovial cells. Robbins DL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Mar;36(3):389-93

IgG RF production in viral diseases. Visvanathan S, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Oct;22(5):503

Rheumatoid factors. Moore TL, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Apr;26(2):75-84 (83 ref.)

Rheumatoid factors from patients with rheumatoid arthritis react with Des-Lys58-beta 2m, modified beta 2-microglobulin. Williams RC Jr, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jun;92(3):419-24

The rheumatoid factor cross-reactive idiotype in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: role of the CD5-positive B cell. Ilowite NT, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jun; 67(3 Pt 2):S74-82

Rheumatoid factor isotypes in serum and salivary fluid of patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Markusse HM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jan;66(1):26-32

Synovial IgG rheumatoid factors show evidence of an antigen-driven immune response and a shift in the V gene repertoire compared to IgM rheumatoid factors. Randen I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jun;23(6):1220-5

Mapping studies reveal unique epitopes on IgG recognized by rheumatoid arthritis-derived monoclonal rheumatoid factors. Bonagura VR, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1; 151(7):3840-52

Human rheumatoid B-1a (CD5+ B) cells make somatically hypermutated high affinity IgM rheumatoid factors. Mantovani L, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 1;151(1):473-88

Binding of human monoclonal IgG rheumatoid factors to Fc is influenced by carbohydrate. Newkirk MM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 May;20(5):776-80

Human monoclonal rheumatoid factor derived from rheumatoid synovial cells monospecific for rabbit IgG. Wong A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr;20(4):623-9

Immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region determines the pathogenicity and the antigen-binding activity of rheumatoid factor. Fulpius T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2345-9

[IgE rheumatoid factors: occurrence and diagnostic significance] Herrmann D, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1993 Apr; 21 Suppl 1:16-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The repertoire of rheumatoid factor-producing B cells in normal subjects and patients with rheumatoid arthritis. He X, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Aug;36(8):1061-9

IgA rheumatoid factor in mucosal fluids and serum of patients with rheumatoid arthritis: immunological aspects and clinical significance. Otten HG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Nov;90(2):256-9

Serum rheumatoid factors in spinal cord injury patients. Petrova NV, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Apr;31(4):265-8

Interleukin-8 in inflammatory rheumatic diseases: synovial fluid levels, relation to rheumatoid factors, production by mononuclear cells, and effects of gold sodium thiomalate and methotrexate. Seitz M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1992; 12(4):159-64

[Clinical significance of rheumatoid factor--its complement activating property and isotype] Masuda M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Aug;32(4):283-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

1992 Joseph J. Bunim Lecture. Pathogenetic concepts and origins of rheumatoid factor in rheumatoid arthritis. Vaughan JH. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jan;36(1):1-6

IgM rheumatoid factor and the inhibition of covalent binding of C4b to IgG in immune complexes. Jarvis JN, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Mar-Apr;11(2):135-41

Tiopronine-induced reduction of rheumatoid factor functional affinity and asialylated IgG in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Youinou P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Jul-Aug;10(4):333-8

Rheumatoid factor expression and complement activation in children congenitally infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Jarvis JN, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Apr;67(1):50-4

RHEUMATOID NODULE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nonperipheral accelerated nodulosis in a methotrexate-treated rheumatoid arthritis patient. Alarcón GS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jan;36(1):132-3

Accelerated nodulosis during low dose methotrexate therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. An analysis of ten cases. Kerstens PJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;19(6):867-71

COMPLICATIONS

Systemic lupus erythematosus presenting with 'rheumatoid nodules'. Schofield JK, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Jan; 17(1):53-5

Cystic bone lesion in the fifth metatarsal with subcutaneous rheumatoid nodule. Chiu DW, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;82(9):471-4

DIAGNOSIS

Multiple leiomyomas of the skin in RA [letter] Buskila D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Sep;51(9):1100-1

Rheumatoid nodulosis: a puzzling variant of rheumatoid arthritis. Goñi MA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Sep; 11(3):396-401

DRUG THERAPY

Injection therapy of superficial rheumatoid nodules [see comments] Ching DW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov; 31(11):775-7. Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1993 Mar;32(3):263-4.

Possible efficacy of hydroxychloroquine on accelerated nodulosis during methotrexate therapy for rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Combe B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr; 20(4):755-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Nodules of the shoulder girdle in two Indonesian villages. Darmawan J, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993;12(6):247-50

ETIOLOGY

Palmar rheumatoid nodulosis associated with local pressure. Ben-Chetrit E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Aug; 51(8):1005-6

Rheumatoid arthritic foot. Two manifestations with case studies. Patton JP, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 May;83(5):270-5 (15 ref.)

Fatal cardiac nodules in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis treated with low dose methotrexate [letter] Bruyn GA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 May;20(5):912-4

Possible efficacy of hydroxychloroquine on accelerated nodulosis during methotrexate therapy for rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Combe B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr; 20(4):755-6

PATHOLOGY

Pathological case of the month. Benign rheumatoid nodules. Yavuz H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Sep;147(9):1011-2

Necrobiotic palisading suture granulomas simulating rheumatoid nodule. Alguacil-Garcia A. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Sep;17(9):920-3

Rheumatoid nodules in the trachea. Ip MS, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):301-3

T cell receptor V beta usage in rheumatoid nodules: marked oligoclonality among IL-2 expanded lymphocytes. De Keyser F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jul; 68(1):29-34

Rheumatoid nodules of the lung in a patient with palindromic rheumatism. Morita Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jul; 31(7):951-4 (15 ref.)

Rheumatoid nodules at the cement-bone interface in revision arthroplasty of rheumatoid patients. Inoue K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):455-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Rheumatoid nodulosis] Shay M. **Harefuah** 1993 Mar 1; 124(5):303-4 (21 ref.) **(Heb)**

RHEUMATOID PURPURA see **PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH**

RHEUMATOID SPONDYLITIS see **SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING**

RHEUMATOLOGY

see related
COLLAGEN DISEASES
RHEUMATIC DISEASES

1993 Regional Meetings of the American College of Rheumatology. Abstracts. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 May;36(5 Suppl):R5-47

57th Annual scientific meeting of the American College of Rheumatology. San Antonio, Texas, November 7-11, 1993. Abstracts. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Sep;36(9 Suppl):S39-317

Geriatric rheumatology [editorial] Boyer JT. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Aug;36(8):1033-5

Of names and abbreviations [letter; comment] Gonzalez EB. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Feb;36(2):285-7. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1992 May;35(5):573-5. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1992 Jun;35(6):688-93.

Women in rheumatology. The event at the American College of Rheumatology Annual Scientific Meeting in October 1992. Hahn BH. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jul;36(7):890-2

The American College of Rheumatology. Evolution through planning. Malawista SE. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Apr; 36(4):433-8

36th Annual Scientific Meeting of the Australian Rheumatology Association. Sydney, 17-20 May 1992. Abstracts. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Dec;22(6):729-51

British Society for Rheumatology's Heberden Round. Cambridge, 23-24 September 1993. Abstracts. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993;32 ABSTR Suppl 2:1-66

British Society for Rheumatology, Xth annual general meeting. North Yorkshire, 24-26 March 1993. Abstract. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993;32 ABSTR Suppl 1:1-171

Letter from Hungary. Balint G. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep; 32(9):822-3

What research should the Arthritis and Rheumatism Council be funding? [editorial] [see comments] Dieppe P. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct;31(10):649-50. Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1993 Jan;32(1):82.

Immunogenetics of rheumatoid arthritis and the Arthritis and Rheumatism Council's National Repository. Walport MJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct;31(10):701-5

Research in rheumatology: a six-month review of selected medical journals. Ramos-Remus C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Jan-Feb;11(1):71-4

GI bleeding and rheumatologists [letter; comment] Bossingham DH. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Oct; 26(4):461. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1992 Jul;26(3):281-9.

What and why do rheumatologists write? [editorial] Golding DN. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jan;86(1):2-3

Is it worth writing about? Scott JT. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jan; 86(1):5-6

IVth Prague International Pediatric Rheumatology Symposium. Proceedings. Prague, Czechoslovakia, April 26-29, 1992. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1993 Apr;37:1-63

Rheumatology: aches, pains and alphabet soup--new developments and understanding diagnostic tests. Wortmann R. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1992; :201-12

[XV Annual Meeting of the French Society of Rheumatology and the V French Congress of Rheumatology. Paris, 27-29 November 1992. Abstracts] **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1993 Nov 15;59(10):607-702 **(Fre)**

[Meetings of the Swiss Societies of Internal Medicine, Rheumatology, and Rehabilitation and Physical Medicine. Lausanne, 13-15 May 1993. Abstracts] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1993;50:1-38 **(Fre, Ger)**

[American College of Rheumatology 56th Annual Scientific Meeting Atlanta, 11-15 October 1992. New aspects of imaging procedures in rheumatology] Kellner H. **Bildgebung** 1992 Dec;59(4):208-10 **(Ger)**

[25th meeting of the German Rheumatology Association. Nurenberg, 1-5 December 1992. Abstracts] **Z Rheumatol** 1992;51 Suppl 2:A1-99 **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of rheumatology (editorial)] Abe T. **Ryumachi** 1993 Apr;33(2):115-6 **(Jpn)**

EDUCATION

Effectiveness of an inpatient-based rheumatology elective. Bridges AJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Dec;67(12):866-7

Rheumatology training for rheumatology fellows and nonrheumatologists: comment on the editorial by Stross [letter; comment] Agarwal AK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Feb;36(2):284-5. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1992 Jun;35(6):609-10.

AI/LEARN/Rheumatology. A comparative study of computer-assisted instruction for rheumatology. Bridges AJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 May;36(5):577-80

Assessment of clinical competence of medical students by using standardized patients with musculoskeletal problems. Connell KJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Mar;36(3):394-400

European rheumatology. Training. Bjelle A. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;32 Suppl 4:14-7

Academic rheumatology and the Arthritis and Rheumatism Council [editorial] Wright V. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct; 31(10):650-1

Education in rheumatology. Reichlin M, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1992 Aug;41(5):6-7

A randomized trial of physicians and physical therapists as instructors of the musculoskeletal examination. McGaghie WC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;20(6):1027-32

Issues in rheumatology education: challenges for the nineties [editorial] Mahowald ML. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun; 20(6):931-4

The use of outcome measures to evaluate clinical rheumatology curriculum changes. O'Dell JR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;20(6):1033-6

The human skeleton: an overlooked but effective visual aid [letter] Smith DL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;20(6):1088-9

Clinical rheumatology training of Australian medical students. A national survey of 1991 graduates. Crotty M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 18;158(2):119-20

Images in Rheumatology: a multimedia program for medical education. Nashel DJ, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:798-9

[The methodological problems of conducting practical exercises in lecture series for physician advanced training in rheumatology] Kovalenko VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Mar;(3):110-2 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

European rheumatology. Historical perspective. Barnes CG. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;32 Suppl 4:10-3

The philatelic rheumatologist. Greenwald RA. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;19(9):1458-61

Rheumatology and its inception in the South West. Kersley GD. **West Engl Med J** 1992 Aug;107(2):50

[40th anniversary of the founding of the Rheumatology Institute in Prague] Pavelka K Sr, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Oct 9;131(19):604-7 **(Cze)**

[State of the art in rheumatology: various historical notes] Martins RP. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Nov;2 Suppl 2:S47-55 **(Por)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Automatic knowledge base refinement: learning from examples and deep knowledge in rheumatology. Widmer G, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1993 Jun;5(3):225–43

MANPOWER

Proposal for change to address the rheumatology manpower shortage: a community rheumatologist's response to the editorial by Stross [letter; comment] Harrington JT. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Feb;36(2):283–4, discussion 285. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1992 Jun;35(6):609–10.

European rheumatology. Manpower. Symmons DP, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;32 Suppl 4:18–21

METHODS

Use of gloves for rheumatology procedures. Yood RA. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Apr;36(4):575

ANCA--the rheumatologist's perspective 1992. Allen NB. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1992;41(8):6–7

Imaging in pediatric rheumatology. Sebag G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 May–Jun;11 Suppl 9:S51–2

Stepwise development of a clinical expert system in rheumatology. Schewe S, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Feb; 71(2):139–44

Clinical trials in rheumatology. Williams HJ. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;5(2):146–52 (26 ref.)

Detecting treatment effects in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: the advantage of longitudinal data. Edworthy SM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;20(1):40–4

Therapeutic strategies distinguish community based primary care physicians from rheumatologists in the management of osteoarthritis. Mazzuca SA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan; 20(1):80–6

Which clinical variables contribute to the physician's assessment of medium term outcome in rheumatoid arthritis? van Zeben D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan; 20(1):33–9

Clinical practice in pediatric rheumatology: a review of the Czechoslovak experience. Vavrincová P, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1993 Apr;37:47–8 (0 ref.)

Validation of the AI/RHEUM knowledge base with data from consecutive rheumatological outpatients. Bernelot Moens HJ. **Methods Inf Med** 1992 Sep;31(3):175–81

Disease markers and new therapeutics. Dual objectives of genetics in rheumatology. Nepom GT. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Nov;18(4):719–27 (21 ref.)

[Rheumatoid arthritis and arthrosis: we can do a lot but supporting research is indispensable (interview)] Sénécal JL. **Union Med Can** 1993 Mar–Apr;122(2):66–72 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Clinical activities: an audit of rheumatology practice in 30 European centres. Grahame R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;32 Suppl 4:22–7

Relevance of outcomes research to the practice of rheumatology. Lightfoot RW Jr. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1992; 41(8):1–3

[Quality of an outpatient rheumatology clinic. Consumers' evaluation of medical aspects and service] Karstensen B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 20;113(13):1603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

TRENDS

From The Netherlands. Cats A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Aug;51(8):1012–3 (8 ref.)

Rheumatology in the 1990s. A European Rheumatologists in Training (EURORITIS) Workshop. Baden bei Wien, Austria. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;32 Suppl 4:1–55

Lupus comes of age. Hughes GR, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;31(11):773–4

Changing perspectives in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Kushner I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Dec; 19(12):1831–4

Future trends in pediatric rheumatology. Fantini F. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1993 Apr;37:49–53 (23 ref.)

Prospects in pediatric rheumatology. Prieur AM. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1993 Apr;37:2–4 (24 ref.)

Rheumatology in South Carolina [editorial] Hoppmann RA. **J S C Med Assoc** 1993 May;89(5):261

Rheumatology. McCarty DJ Jr. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 14; 270(2):260–2

Viewpoint: time for change in pediatric rheumatology. Huppertz HI. **Rheumatol Int** 1993;13(1):37–8

[The founding and developing of rheumatology in China] **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;31(8):498–501 (0 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The status of the rheumatology service of the city of Kiev] Amosova EN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Sep;(9):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RHINENCEPHALON see **LIMBIC SYSTEM**

RHINITIS

The management of neonatal rhinitis. Tolley NS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 Nov;24(3):253–60

Rhinitis and asthma. Kaliner M, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 25; 268(20):2807–29 (66 ref.)

Perennial non-allergic rhinitis (NAR) is a chronic nonpurulent disease [letter] Klementsson H. **Rhinology** 1993 Jun;31(2):92

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Asthma, rhinitis, and dermatitis in workers exposed to reactive dyes. Nilsson R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Jan; 50(1):65–70

[A stink bomb in an office environment. Sick building syndrome with toxic rhinitis after exposure to fusel] Hein HO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jan 4;155(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic rhinitis: an underrecognized association with fibromyalgia. Cleveland CH Jr, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):263–7

Defects in cellular immunity in chronic upper airway infections are associated with immunosuppressive retroviral p15E-like proteins. Scheeren RA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Apr;119(4):439–43

Acute dacryocystitis secondary to exudative rhinitis. Goldberg SH, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993; 9(1):51–2

[Secretory eosinophilia and obstructive rhinitis] Rouvier P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992;109(5):264–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The clinical picture and differential diagnosis of rhinosinogenic brain abscesses] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Nov–Dec;(6):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The interpretation of delayed bacterial skin reactivity tests in patients with infectious bronchial asthma, spastic bronchitis and some forms of catarrhal rhinitis. Hałasa J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60 Suppl 2:56–7

Nasal hyperreactivity. A histamine provocation model. Ohm M, et al. **Rhinology** 1993 Jun;31(2):53–5

[Diagnosis of NARES by methacholine nasal provocative test] Ito K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 May; 96(5):818–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Local application of atropine attenuates the upper airway reaction to cold, dry air. Cruz AA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Aug;146(2):340–6

Budesonide. An updated review of its pharmacological properties, and therapeutic efficacy in asthma and rhinitis [published errata appear in Drugs 1992 Dec;44(6):1012 and 1993 Jan;45(1):130] Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Sep;44(3):375–407 (190 ref.)

The influence of terfenadine and pseudo-ephedrine alone and in combination on allergen-induced rhinitis. Howarth PH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;101(3):318–21

Intranasal Anticholinergic Treatment of Nasal Disorders. San Francisco, California, March 6, 1991. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Dec;90(6 Pt 2):1041–86

The use of intranasal anticholinergic agents in the treatment of nonallergic perennial rhinitis. Borts MR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Dec;90(6 Pt 2):1065–70 (50 ref.)

Intranasal anticholinergic therapy of rhinorrhea. Meltzer EO. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Dec;90(6 Pt 2):1055–64 (22 ref.)

Treatment of allergic and vasomotor rhinitis by the local application of different concentrations of silver nitrate. Bhargava KB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Aug; 106(8):699–701

The role of guaifenesin in the treatment of sinonasal disease in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Wawrose SF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Nov; 102(11):1225–8

Mast cell stabilizers. King HC. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec;107(6 Pt 2):841–4

Flunisolide (Syntaris) and beclomethasone (Beconase) in the treatment of non-allergic eosinophilic rhinitis. Zawisza E, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60 Suppl 2:153–5

[Evaluation of the fluidifying effect on nasal mucus of physiologic solution combined with increasing concentrations of polysorbates] Luisetti M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Sep;44(9):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Aspergillus niger isolated in an outbreak of rhinitis in rats. Rozengurt N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jun 26;132(26):656–7

ETIOLOGY

Mechanical blockage of the nose. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Mar; 70(3):204–5

Epipharyngeal teratoma in infancy. Katona G, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 Sep;24(2):171–5

Rhinitis and asthma caused by occupational exposure to carob bean flour. van der Brempt X, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Dec;90(6 Pt 1):1008–10

[Allergic contact dermatitis and oculorhinitis due to tulips] Cassina G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1989 Sep;11(5):241–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Ten-year prognosis for generalized infantile eczema. Linna O, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Dec;81(12):1013–6

Biomolecular regulation of the IgE immune response. I. Cell-associated IgE and in vitro IgE synthesis. Poulsen LK, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Oct;47(5):560–7

Peripheral blood mononuclear cells from house dust mite allergic patients produce IL-2 in response to specific allergen challenge. McHugh SM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Feb;23(2):137–44

Development of a new technique for recovery of cytokines from inflammatory sites in situ. Alam R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Oct 19;155(1):25–9

Effect of oxymetazoline nose drops on vascular permeability of the nasal mucosa in the rabbit after provocation with leukotriene B4. Bende M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(5):270–4

METABOLISM

Cell content and albumin concentration in nasal lavage from patients with rhinitis. Prat J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Feb; 70(2):175–8

Kinin generation following methacholine nasal airway challenge of non-allergic subjects. Baumgarten CR, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;249(6):318–21

Changes in nasal lavage fluid due to formaldehyde inhalation. Pazdrak K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993; 64(7):515–9

Nasal secretions in response to acetylsalicylic acid. Kowalski ML, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Feb;91(2):580–98

A comparative analysis of nasal secretions from subjects with and without acute rhinitis and its application to forensic medicine. Itoh Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr; 47(2):85–92

MICROBIOLOGY

Rhinoentomophthoromycosis: a report of three cases. Pai MR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;36(1):65–8

PATHOLOGY

Influence of experimental rhino-sinusitis on olfactory epithelium. Aiba T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;486:184–92

Cell content and albumin concentration in nasal lavage from patients with rhinitis. Prat J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Feb; 70(2):175–8

Ciliary ultrastructure in nasal brushings. Robson AM, et al. **Cytopathology** 1993;4(3):149–59

NARES: a model of inflammation caused by activated eosinophils? Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Rhinology** 1992 Sep;30(3):161–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship of upper airways disorders to FEV1 and bronchial hyperresponsiveness in an epidemiological study. Annesi I, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Oct;5(9):1104–10

Indirect evidence of nasal inflammation assessed by titration of inflammatory mediators and enumeration of cells in nasal secretions of patients with chronic rhinitis. Knani J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Dec;90(6 Pt 1):880–9

Pathophysiology of the nasal mucosa. Petersson G. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992;14:47–51 (18 ref.)

Nasal airflow asymmetry and the effects of a topical nasal decongestant. Williams RG, et al. **Rhinology** 1992 Dec; 30(4):277–82

RADIOGRAPHY

Imaging of sinonasal inflammatory disease. Yousem DM. **Radiology** 1993 Aug;188(2):303–14 (67 ref.)

SURGERY

The results of inferior and middle meatal antrostomy under endoscopic control. Lund VJ. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1993;47(1):65–71 (48 ref.)

Laser treatment of rhinitis--1 year follow-up. Cook JA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Jun;18(3):209–11

Current diagnosis and treatment of rhinosinusitis--functional endoscopic sinus surgery [letter; comment] Loh LE. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Oct;33(5):532–3. Comment on: Singapore Med J 1992 Feb;33(1):14–6.

THERAPY

Prevention and treatment of rhinitis and common cold by self-massage. Li J. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Dec;12(4):290–1

Overview: the allergic reaction and site-based therapy. Mabry RL. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec;107(6 Pt 2):828–30

Treatment with an autovaccine of a patient with catarrhal rhinitis, nasal polips and infectious bronchial asthma. Hałasa J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60 Suppl 2:145–6

Indications for the vaccination of patients with allergic-inflammatory processes of the airways. Hałasa J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60 Suppl 2:143–4

VETERINARY

Chronic proliferative rhinitis associated with Salmonella arizonae in sheep. Meehan JT, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Nov; 29(6):556–9

Immuno-gold labelling of turkey rhinotracheitis virus. O'Loan CJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Aug; 39(6):459-66

RHINITIS, ALLERGIC, NONSEASONAL see **RHINITIS, ALLERGIC, PERENNIAL**

RHINITIS, ALLERGIC, PERENNIAL

Allergic rhinitis. Miller TP, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2):116

Allergic rhinitis. Virant FS. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Sep;13(9):323-8 (0 ref.)

BLOOD

Effect of astemizole on antigen-mediated histamine release from the blood of patients with allergic rhinitis. Faraj BA, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Dec;47(6):630-4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Management of aspirin-sensitive rhinosinusitis-asthma syndrome: what role for aspirin desensitization? Kowalski ML. **Allergy Proc** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(4):175-84 (93 ref.)

Immediate and delayed allergy to nickel with contact urticaria, rhinitis, asthma and contact dermatitis. Estlander T, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Apr;23(4):306-10

Papain-induced allergic rhinoconjunctivitis in a cosmetologist. Niinimäki A, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1993 Sep;92(3):492-3

Allergic reactions to latex among health-care workers [see comments] Bubak ME, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Nov; 67(11):1075-9. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Feb;68(2):202.

COMPLICATIONS

Allergic tonsillitis. A histopathological study. Endo LH, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:41-5

Electron microscope observations on the nasopharyngeal tonsil in children with allergic rhinosinusitis. Karchev T, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:46-53

Hyposmia in allergic rhinitis. Cowart BJ, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1993 Mar;91(3):747-51

Paroxysmal sneezing in children: two new cases. Shapiro RS. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Dec;21(6):437-8

[The viral and allergic origin of nasal polyposis] Klima A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Mar;72(3):131-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

RAST in diagnosis and therapy of allergic rhinitis. Kato S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;486:209-16

Determination of eosinophil rate after nasal provocation test in allergic rhinitis diagnosis. Escudero Pastor A, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1992 Sep-Oct;20(5):201-5

Skin prick tests to common allergens in adult atopic eczema and rhinitis patients: reproducibility on duplicate and repeated testing. Grabbe J, et al. **Dermatology** 1993; 186(2):113-7

Allergic rhinosinusitis: the total rhinologic disease [letter] Nalebuff DJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Jun;72(6):430-1

The interested doctor [letter; comment] Chiu JT.
Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1993 Jun 15;28(6):17. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1993 Apr 15;28(4):10.

Histamine release after nasal challenge with anti-IgE and Staphylococcus aureus in patients with allergic rhinitis. Dein T, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60 Suppl 2:22-6

Allergic rhinitis. Helping patients lead an unrestricted life. Bernstein JA. **Postgrad Med** 1993 May 1;93(6):124-8, 131-2 (15 ref.)

Fireside conference 14. Nasal provocation test.
Rhinol Suppl 1992;14:242-6

A test for objective diagnosis of nasal hyperreactivity. Hallén H, et al. **Rhinology** 1993 Mar;31(1):23-5

The nasal provocation test in the diagnosis of allergic rhinitis. Behaviour and dynamics of nasal flow during the test. Olivé-Pérez A. **Rhinology** 1992 Sep;30(3):187-91

Eosinophilia in nasal secretions compared to skin prick test and nasal challenge test in the diagnosis of nasal allergy. Romero JN, et al. **Rhinology** 1992 Sep;30(3):169-75

Allergic rhinoconjunctivitis: diagnostic and clinical assessment. Salzano FA, et al. **Rhinology** 1992 Dec; 30(4):265-75

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of perennial allergic rhinitis with cetirizine. Amat P, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1992 Jul-Aug; 20(4):139-43

Topical flunisolide treatment of perennial rhinitis: clinical and immunological effects. Paganelli R, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1992 May-Jun;20(3):124-6

A double-blind comparison of nasal budesonide and oral astemizole for the treatment of perennial rhinitis. Bunnag C, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Aug;47(4 Pt 1):313-7

Comparison of powder and aerosolized budesonide in perennial rhinitis: validation of rhinitis quality of life questionnaire. Juniper EF, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Mar; 70(3):225-30

Investigation of long-term efficacy and tolerability of azelastine nasal spray in the treatment of perennial allergic rhinitis. Gastpar H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Jul; 43(7):771-6

Intranasal treatment of perennial allergic rhinitis. Comparison of azelastine nasal spray and budesonide nasal aerosol. Gastpar H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Apr; 43(4):475-9

Allergic rhinosinusitis: the total rhinologic disease. Trevino RJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Feb;72(2):116, 121-5, 129 (68 ref.)

The anticholinergic treatment of allergic perennial rhinitis. Georgitis JW. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Dec;90(6 Pt 2):1071-6

The effect of BAY u 3405, a thromboxane receptor antagonist, on prostaglandin D2-induced nasal blockage. Johnston SL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Apr; 91(4):903-9

Double-blind trial of a heated nasal aerosol in the treatment of perennial allergic rhinitis. Oppenheimer J, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1993 Jul;92(1 Pt 1):56-60

Release of chemical mediators and inflammatory cell influx during early allergic reaction in the nose: effect of furosemide. Prat J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Aug; 92(2):248-54

Once daily fluticasone propionate is as effective for perennial allergic rhinitis as twice daily beclomethasone diproprionate. van As A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jun;91(6):1146-54

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of ebastine in children. Simons FE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Apr;122(4):641-6

The role of H2 antagonists in perennial allergic rhinitis. Testa B, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Sep;103(9):1013-9

Antihistamines and decongestants. Krause HF.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1992 Dec;107(6 Pt 2):835-40

Corticosteroids in the management of upper respiratory allergy: the emerging role of steroid nasal sprays. Mabry RL. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec;107(6 Pt 2):855-9; discussion 859-60

Cetirizine in allergic rhinitis. Kaiser HB.
Pediatr Allergy Immunol 1993;4(4 Suppl):44-6 (18 ref.)

Allergic rhinitis and hayfever. Wood S. **Practitioner** 1992 Apr;236(1513):440-7 (1 ref.)

Levocabastine: a new topical approach for the treatment of paediatric allergic rhinoconjunctivitis. Janssens MM.
Rhinol Suppl 1992 Sep;13:39-49 (13 ref.)

Drug treatment for allergic rhinitis: a clinical immunologist's view. Sutherland DC. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992;14:72-6 (10 ref.)

Recent development of anti-allergic drugs. Van Cauwenberge P. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992;14:67-71 (10 ref.)

Clinical experience with non-sedating antihistamines in paediatric allergic rhinitis. Wood SF. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992 Sep;13:27-37 (26 ref.)

Topical nasal steroids for allergic rhinitis. Welch MJ.
West J Med 1993 Jun;158(6):616-7

[Changes in spirometric values induced by nasally administered beclomethasone dipropionate in patients with perennial allergic rhinitis] Bilancia R, et al.
Arch Monaldi Mal Torace 1992 Jan-Dec;47(1-6):47-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of cetirizine, selective H1 antagonist of histamine on skin and bronchial reactivity and cellular histamine release in allergic diseases] Siergiejko Z, et al.
Pneumonol Alergol Pol 1992;60(11-12):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Manifestation of anxiety due to allergy to medication] Retamales Rojas R.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1993 May-Jun;21(3):108-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Tryptase in nasal fluid is a useful marker of allergic rhinitis. Rasp G, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Feb;48(2):72-4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of dust-mite-related disease. Sporik R, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1992 Nov;16(1-2):141-51 (50 ref.)

Occupational allergic rhinitis in Finland. Kanerva L, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;64(8):565-8

Epidemiology of allergic rhinitis. Sibbald B.
Monogr Allergy 1993;31:61-79 (61 ref.)

Epidemiology of mites allergy of upper respiratory tract and mites occurrence in homes in Warsaw. Samoliński B, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(3-4):148-51

Epidemiology of allergic diseases in children. Weeke ER. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992 Sep;13:5-12 (27 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Study of the possible crossed reactivity between D. pteronyssinus and non pyroglyphide acarus. 1. Skin tests and FAST inhibition. Palacios Peláez R, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1992 Jul-Aug;20(4):161-4

Allergy to Alternaria. II. Diagnostic comparison of skin-tests and RAST. Valencia M, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1993 Mar-Apr;21(2):84-7

[New perspectives on the pathogenesis of rhinitis] Cavallo GP, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1991 Jan-Dec; 84(1-12):107-24 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of children with nasal allergy] Morimoto K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Mar; 96(3):421-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of eosinophil in nasal allergy] Yoshimi R.
Nippon Rinsho 1993 Mar;51(3):820-4 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Allergy to house dust mites—its clinical significance and current methods of prevention] Kowalski ML.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1992 Jun;87(6):365-71 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Beta adrenergic receptor inhibitory factor in serum of patients with nasal allergy. Kubo N, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;500:92-6

Bacterial allergy in nasal polyposis. A new method for quantifying specific IgE. Calenoff E, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Aug;119(8):830-6

The relationship of IgE, skin-test, eosinophilia, eosinophil cationic protein and tumor necrosis factor production in allergic rhinitis. Jeng KC, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1991 Nov;24(4):345-54

Sensitization to Chortoglyphus arcuatus and Aleuroglyphus ovatus in Dermatophagoides spp. allergic individuals. Puerta L, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Feb;23(2):117-23

Comparative analysis of biological activities of Der p I-derived peptides on Fc epsilon receptor-bearing cells from Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus-sensitive patients. Jeannin P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Apr;92(1):133-8

Immunolocalization of cytokines in the nasal mucosa of normal and perennial rhinitic subjects. The mast cell as a source of IL-4, IL-5, and IL-6 in human allergic mucosal inflammation. Bradding P, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1; 151(7):3853-65

Nasal sensitization of dairy farmers to bovine epithelial and urinary antigens. Rautiainen M, et al. **Rhinology** 1992 Jun; 30(2):121-7

Normal and atopic IgE responses. Zubler RH, et al.
Springer Semin Immunopathol 1993;15(1):29-36 (45 ref.)

[Evaluation of the sensitized condition of patients with allergic diseases in Okinawa using the MAST allergy system] Kosugi T, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Jul;41(7):766-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[T-cell subsets and intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in human allergic nasal mucosa] Saito H, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1992 Nov;95(11):1800-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Substance P and vasoactive intestinal peptide in nasal secretions and plasma from patients with nasal allergy. Chaen T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jan;102(1 Pt 1):16-21

Release of chemical mediators and inflammatory cell influx during early allergic reaction in the nose: effect of furosemide. Prat J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Aug; 92(2):248-54

Eosinophil cationic protein in the nasal secretions of patients with mite allergic rhinitis. Nishioka K, et al.
Laryngoscope 1993 Feb;103(2):189-92

MICROBIOLOGY

Acute frontal sinusitis: etiological factors and treatment outcome. Ruoppi P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Mar;113(2):201-5

PATHOLOGY

Effects of topical capsaicin on autonomic nerves in experimentally-induced nasal hypersensitivity. An immunocytochemical study. Kitajiri M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;500:88-91

Distribution of eosinophils in the nose in patients with perennial rhinitis. Phillips DE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Dec;17(6):478-81

Mast cells and eosinophils in the allergic mucosal response to allergen challenge: changes in distribution and signs of activation in relation to symptoms. Juliusson S, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 Dec;90(6 Pt 1):898-909

Quantitative cytology of nasal secretions under various conditions. Lee HS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 May; 103(5):533-7

[Experimental models of nasal hypersensitive reaction] Zhao XJ. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993; 28(1):17-8, 58-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional disturbances of the autonomic nerve in nasal hyperreactivity: an up-date review. Kubo N, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;500:97-108 (46 ref.)

Cross-sectional area of nasal airways during the nasal provocation tests. Olivé-Pérez A.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1992 May-Jun;20(3):101-4

The expression of leukocyte-endothelial adhesion molecules is increased in perennial allergic rhinitis. Montefort S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;7(4):393-8

Effects of nasal allergen challenge on dynamic viscoelasticity of nasal mucus. Hattori M, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1993 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):314-7

Eosinophils and the pathophysiology of allergic rhinitis. Klementsson H. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Dec;22(12):1058-64 (77 ref.)

Leucocyte-endothelial adhesion molecules and their role in bronchial asthma and allergic rhinitis. Montefort S, et al.
Eur Respir J 1993 Jul;6(7):1044-54 (91 ref.)

Bronchial lability in allergic rhinitis. Walter S.

Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1992 Jul;36(3):177–80

Olfactory loss and allergic rhinitis [clinical conference] Apter AJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):670–80

Mediators of allergic rhinitis. White MV, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Oct;90(4 Pt 2):699–704 (39 ref.)

Blood flow in the allergic nasal mucosa. Bende M. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992;14:62–6

Clinical significance of rhinomanometric changes induced by exercise and decongestants. Hasegawa M. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992;14:96–100

Pathophysiology of the nasal mucosa. Petersson G. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992;14:47–51 (18 ref.)

[Acoustic rhinometry: measuring the early and late phase of allergic immediate reaction in allergic rhinitis] Rasp G. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Mar;72(3):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Commentary: the American experience with aspirin desensitization for aspirin-sensitive rhinosinusitis and asthma. Stevenson DD. **Allergy Proc** 1992 Jul–Aug; 13(4):185–92 (17 ref.)

New strategies for the prevention and treatment of allergic rhinitis in children. Businco L, et al. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992 Sep;13:51–60 (37 ref.)

SURGERY

Subjective results of laser surgery for allergic rhinitis. Kawamura S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 500:109–12

Antroconchopexy for surgical treatment of perennial rhinitis. Lannigan FJ, et al. **Rhinology** 1992 Sep;30(3):183–6

THERAPY

RAST in diagnosis and therapy of allergic rhinitis. Kato S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;486:209–16

Whole blood histamine release rate during immunotherapy for nasal allergy. Uekawa M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;486:202–8

IgE modification of the specific antidermatophagoides during the first year of specific immunotherapy (SIT). Vanacore R, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1992 Dec;24(10):387–9

A new method of administration of topical nasal extracts. Immunoaerosol therapy. Sánchez Palacios A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1992 Jul–Aug;20(4):135–8

Local nasal immunotherapy in allergic rhinitis to Parietaria. A double-blind controlled study. Andri L, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Aug;47(4 Pt 1):318–23

Local nasal immunotherapy for Dermatophagoides-induced rhinitis: efficacy of a powder extract. Andri L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 May;91(5):987–96

Titration of immunotherapy [letter] Clarke PS. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 18;158(2):142

Allergic rhinitis. Helping patients lead an unrestricted life. Bernstein JA. **Postgrad Med** 1993 May 1;93(6):124–8, 131–2 (15 ref.)

Fireside conference 7. Immunotherapy for allergic rhinitis. Naclerio RM. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992;14:209–12

[Medical treatment of vasomotor and allergic rhinitis] Daele JJ. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1993;47(2):231–46 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyposensitization treatment] Wüthrich B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Aug 6;118(31):1132–3 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of patients with allergic rhinosinusopathy] Lavrenova GV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 Jul–Aug; (4):14–5 **(Rus)**

RHINITIS, ALLERGIC, SEASONAL see **HAY FEVER**

RHINITIS, ATROPHIC

DRUG THERAPY

Ciprofloxacin for rhinoscleroma and ozena [letter] Borgstein J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):122

ETIOLOGY

Radiological and endoscopic study of the maxillary sinus in primary atrophic rhinitis. Hagrass MA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Aug;106(8):702–3

Atrophic rhinitis—an unusual complication of typhoid fever [letter] Singh I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 17;157(4):287

HISTORY

Ozena. Burns JL. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Apr;22(2):135

VETERINARY

Use of ELISA to detect toxigenic Pasteurella multocida in atrophic rhinitis in swine. Bowersock TL, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Oct;4(4):419–22

Protection of Pasteurella multocida dermonecrotic toxin-challenged rats by toxoid-induced antibody. Pettit RK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Feb;34(2):167–73

[Comparison of EBL cells and ELISA in the culture and serological diagnosis of rhinitis atrophicans in swine] Alt M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Mar; 100(3):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RHINITIS, VASOMOTOR

ETIOLOGY

Secretomotor rhinopathy after Le Fort I maxillary osteotomy. Case report. Marais J, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb;22(1):17–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rhinitis during pregnancy and rhinitis medicamentosa. Lekas MD. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec;107(6 Pt 2):845–8; discussion 849

SURGERY

An anatomical study of vidian neurectomy using an endoscopic technique: a potential new application. Savard P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Apr;22(2):125–9 (26 ref.)

Chronic fatigue cured by nasal surgery. Chester AC. **Md Med J** 1993 Apr;42(4):365–7

[Positional rhinomanometry in hypertrophic vasomotor chronic rhinitis: considerations before and after functional surgery of turbinates] Altissimi G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[Medical treatment of vasomotor and allergic rhinitis] Daele JJ. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1993;47(2):231–46 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RHINOPHARYNX see **NASOPHARYNX**

RHINOPHYMA

ETIOLOGY

Hemangioma-associated rhinophyma. Report of a case with successful treatment using carbon dioxide laser surgery. Marsili M, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Mar; 19(3):206–12

SURGERY

The treatment of rhinophyma. 'Cold' vs laser techniques. Har-El G, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jun;119(6):628–31

Excision of rhinophyma with Nd:YAG laser: a new technique. Wenig BL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jan;103(1 Pt 1):101–3

Comparison of carbon dioxide laser and electrosurgery in the treatment of rhinophyma. Gjuric M, et al. **Rhinology** 1993 Mar;31(1):37–9

RHINOPLASTY

Cocaine dosage in rhinosurgery [letter] Soo CK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Mar;48(3):273

Functional effects of alar cartilage malposition. Constantian MB. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;30(6):487–99

The chondromucosal sleeve for the secondary correction of the unilateral cleft lip nasal deformity. Kirschbaum JD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Nov;29(5):402–7

Nasal tampon packing in rhinoplasty: a simple and safe method of hemostasis. Lusthaus SN, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Nov;29(5):469–70

The use of bifid nasolabial flaps in the reconstruction of the nose and columella. Ozkuş I, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Nov;29(5):461–3

Rhinoplasty surgery [letter; comment] Cook TA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec;118(12):1365 . Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1991 Sep;117(9):990–3; discussion 994.

Polyethylene oxide gel. A new intranasal dressing after septorhinoplasty. Salassa JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Dec;117(12):1365–7

External septorhinoplasty in children: Outcome and effect on growth of septal excision and reimplantation. Walker PJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep; 119(9):984–9

A panel based assessment of early versus no nasal correction of the cleft lip nose. Cussons PD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;46(1):7–12

A morbidity review of children with complete unilateral cleft lip nose at 10 +/- 1 years of age. Tan KK, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;46(1):1–6

Local anesthesia in rhinoplasty: a new twist? Metzinger SE, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Sep;71(9):405–6

Rhinoplasty: a practical guide for surgical planning. Byrd HS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(4):642–54; discussion 655–6

Controlling intraoperative and postoperative nasal bleeding. Fordham SD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov;90(5):915–7

The nasal lesion: cause célèbre for concern [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;91(7):1333

A maneuver to identify accurately the junction of the upper and lower lateral cartilage in the open rhinoplasty technique [letter] Maximovich SP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):1126

Fireside conference 9. Cosmetic nasal surgery. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992;14:218–22

Respiratory tubes with nasal packings following septorhinoplasty. Egelund E, et al. **Rhinology** 1992 Sep; 30(3):193–204

[Bone repair of the maxillary cleft as a prerequisite for rhinoplasty] Hoffmeister B, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1993;38:71–3 **(Ger)**

[Rhinoplasty in children] Chmielik M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(2):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Treatment of nasal surgery complications. Teichgraeber JF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;30(1):80–8 (90 ref.)

Correction of the pinched nasal tip with alar spreader grafts [see comments] Gunter JP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov;90(5):821–9. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Aug;92(2):366–8.

Nasal dorsal cyst after rhinoplasty. Zijlker TD, et al. **Rhinology** 1993 Jun;31(2):89–91

HISTORY

History of cleft lip nasal repair. Randall P. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Nov;29(6):527–30

INSTRUMENTATION

Nasal osteotomy—utilizing dual plane reciprocating nasal saw blades: a 6-year follow-up. Giampapa VC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;30(6):500–2

[An osteotome for the nose] Pavliuk-Pavliuchenko LL. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 May–Dec;(3–6):84–5 **(Rus)**

METHODS

The use of ozonotherapy in the nose correction operations. Kawalski H, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1992;34(3):182–4

Art and science in aesthetic rhinoplasty. Alkhairy F. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Winter;17(1):37–41

Augmentation rhinoplasty with mortised septal cartilage. Godfrey NV. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Winter;17(1):31–5

External skin excision in the sebaceous nose and supratip deformity. Lemperle G, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1992 Fall;16(4):303–7

Use of umbrella graft for nasal tip projection. Mavili ME, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Spring;17(2):163–6

Nostril and alar reshaping. Planas J, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Spring;17(2):139–50

The expanded forehead flap for nasal reconstruction. Apesos J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 May;30(5):411–6

Experience with a three-point method for planning rhinoplasty. Constantian MB. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jan; 30(1):1–12

A newly designed minigraft to achieve angularity and projection of the nasal tip: the asymmetrical bipyramidal graft. De Carolis V. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Feb;30(2):122–30

Re: A newly designed minigraft to achieve angularity and projection of the nasal tip: the asymmetrical bipyramidal graft [letter] Lefkovits G. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jun; 30(6):569–70

Perforating osteotomies in rhinoplasty. Goldfarb M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jun;119(6):624–7

Irradiated cartilage grafts in the nose. A preliminary report. Kridel RW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jan;119(1):24–30; discussion 30–1

Supernumerary nostrils. Chen MT, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;45(7):557–8

A preliminary report on one stage open tip rhinoplasty at the time of lip repair in bilateral cleft lip and palate: the Alor Setar experience. Trott JA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;46(3):215–22

A preliminary report on open tip rhinoplasty at the time of lip repair in unilateral cleft lip and palate: the Alor Setar experience. Trott JA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jul; 46(5):363–70

Primary correction of the unilateral cleft lip nose. Sugihara T, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Mar;30(2):231–6

Open structure rhinoplasty. Zijlker TD, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Apr;18(2):125–34

The external rhinoplasty approach for rhinologic surgery. Reese BR, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Sep;71(9):408–12

Surgical lengthening of the short columella: division of the depressor septi muscles. Cachay-Velásquez H. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;249(6):336–9

The nasolabial fold donor site for full-thickness skin grafts of nasal tip defects. Booth SA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jun;19(6):553–9

Nasal tip modification using four distinct methods. Belinfante LS. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 May;51(5):506–16

Open rhinoplasty: its past and future. Smith O, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Feb;22(1):21–5

Nasal reconstruction with a thin, free flap prefabricated with a silicone sheet: case report. Itoh Y, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Sep;8(5):359–62

The lateral crural turnover graft: correction of the concave lateral crus. McCollough EG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):463–9

Parietal bone graft and titanium plate fixation in nasal reconstruction. Maniglia AJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Sep; 103(9):1066–72

Nasal reconstruction using split calvarial grafts. Romo T 3d, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Nov;107(5):622–30

The middorsal notch: an intraoperative guide to overresection in secondary rhinoplasty. Constantian MB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):477–84

Lengthening the short nose. Gruber RP.

Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Jun;91(7):1252–8

Rhinoplasty: an accurate method to trim the lower lateral cartilages through the endonasal approach. Gryskiewicz JM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug;92(2):344–5

Crushed cartilage grafts over alar dome reduction in open rhinoplasty. Hamra ST. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug; 92(2):352–6

Unhooking the hook: sculpting the nasal tip by replanting the medial crura. Hugo NE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;91(7):1344–8

Reconstruction of the nasal cap with a thin septal graft. McKinney P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug; 92(2):346–51

Simultaneous construction of an internal and external nose in an infant with arhinia. Mühlbauer W, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(4):720–5

Osteocartilaginous flap technique for acquired and congenital saddle nose deformities. Ponti L, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(3):431–42

Tip graft: a 20-year retrospective. Sheen JH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jan;91(1):48–63

Alar spreader or lateral crural spanning graft? Some additional observations [letter; comment] Tebbetts JB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug;92(2):366–8. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Nov;90(5):821–9.

[Esthetic pinching of the globular nasal tip. Technical note] Abou Elseoud A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Mar; 37(2):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mini-forum: rhinoplasty by external approach. External or endonasal approach for rhinoplasty?] Aiach G. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Oct;37(5):498–509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of interrupted resection of the lateral crus in surgery of the nasal tip] Divaris M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Mar;37(2):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Refinement of partial and total reconstruction of the nose] Meyer R. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Mar;37(2):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Miniforum: rhinoplasty by external approach. Technical aspects of rhinoplasty by external approach] Séchaud JL, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Oct;37(5):489–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mini-forum: rhinoplasty by external approach. Collumello-trans-alar approach of open rhinoplasty: advantages] Wilk A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Oct; 37(5):479–87; discussion 488 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of nose defects with a glabella flap] Bromba M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Jan;25(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative management with pulsed high frequency electromagnetic energy. A clinical study of 38 patients with rhinoseptoplasty] Till M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Jan;25(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of immune reactions to cartilage tissue in use of cartilage transplants in nose surgery: detection of anti-collagen antibodies] Bujia J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Sep;71(9):472–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How I do it. Modeling a nasal bone implant from autologous rib cartilage] Jacobs KF. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Nov; 71(11):594 **(Ger)**

[Rhinoplasty: preventable errors in the first 100 interventions and secondary correction] Mayer B. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Aug;71(8):396–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for an operation to improve nasal respiration] Poll A. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Aug; 71(8):432–3 **(Ger)**

[Open rhinoplasty: indications and limits of a controversial method] Bussi M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):461–74 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

["The difficult nose". Notes on the surgical technic in selected cases of septorhinoplasty] Fedrighi R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Sep 15;47(17):1365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of complex nose deformities by external approach] Ishida J, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 May–Jun; 46(3):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Rhinoplasty patients revisited. Slator R. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;46(4):327–31

Fireside conference 17. The mind in rhinology. Neves-Pinto RM. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992;14:259–63

REHABILITATION

Skin excision revision rhinoplasty. Quatela VC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 May;119(5):542–6; discussion 547

TRENDS

Current trends in rhinoplasty and the nasal airway. Godley FA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1993 May;77(3):643–56 (31 ref.)

RHINOSCLEROMA

Infection due to Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis in two patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Paul C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;16(3):441–2

[Scleroma and rhinoscleroma] Claveau AM. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Jul–Sep;52(3):291–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ethmoidal scleroma: endoscopic diagnosis and treatment. Gamea AM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Sep;106(9):807–9

[Rhinoscleroma. A case report with nasal and laryngeal involvement] Vera Alvarez JJ, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Jul–Aug;43(4):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ciprofloxacin for rhinoscleroma and ozena [letter] Borgstein J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):122

PATHOLOGY

Intraoperative demonstration of Mikulicz cells in nasal scleroma. A case report. Dharan M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Sep–Oct;37(5):732–4

Rhinoscleroma and rhinosporidiosis. Batsakis JG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Oct;101(10):879–82

Antroscopy in rhinoscleroma. Soni NK. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Aug;106(8):697–8

RADIOGRAPHY

CT findings in a case of pharyngeal rhinoscleroma. Castillo M. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):770

SURGERY

Laser in the management of stenosing oropharyngeal scleroma. Albuquerque K, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Jul–Sep;38(3):138–41

RHINOSPORIDIOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

Conjunctival rhinosporidiosis. Report of three cases from Zaire. Ukety TO, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1992 Sep; 72(3):219–23

Rhinosporidiosis mimicking penile malignancy. Ravi R, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;49(4):224–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Further African cases of rhinosporidiosis. Gigase P, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1993 Jun;73(2):149–52

PATHOLOGY

Rhinoscleroma and rhinosporidiosis. Batsakis JG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Oct;101(10):879–82

[Clinico-pathologic aspects of rhinosporidiosis in the Ivory Coast. Report of 9 cases observed over 18 years] Dago-Akribi A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1993;13(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RHINOSPORIDIUM

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Conjunctival rhinosporidiosis. Report of three cases from Zaire. Ukety TO, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1992 Sep; 72(3):219–23

RHINOVIRUSES

Therapeutic effects of an anticholinergic-sympathomimetic combination in induced rhinovirus colds. Doyle WJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jul;102(7):521–7

Efficacy of oral WIN 54954 for prophylaxis of experimental rhinovirus infection. Turner RB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb;37(2):297–300

Development of common cold symptoms following experimental rhinovirus infection is related to prior stressful life events. Stone AA, et al. **Behav Med** 1992 Fall; 18(3):115–20

Association of rhinovirus infection with poor bacteriologic outcome of bacterial-viral otitis media. Sung BS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;17(1):38–42

[Three cases of lower respiratory tract infection worsened after rhinovirus infection] Konishi M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;66(6):790–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure determination of antiviral compound SCH 38057 complexed with human rhinovirus 14. Zhang A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 5;230(3):857–67

Acid-induced structural changes in human rhinovirus 14: possible role in uncoating. Giranda VL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10213–7

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro studies of the antirhinovirus activity of soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1. Arruda E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jun;36(6):1186–91

Chemical disinfection to interrupt transfer of rhinovirus type 14 from environmental surfaces to hands. Sattar SA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May;59(5):1579–85

Drugs against rhinoviruses. al-Nakib W, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Aug;30(2):115–7 (19 ref.)

Antirhinoviral activity of heterocyclic analogs of Win 54954. Bailey TR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 27;35(24):4628–33

Conformationally restricted analogues of disoxaril: a comparison of the activity against human rhinovirus types 14 and 1A. Mallamo JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Dec 11; 35(25):4690–5

WIN 52035-2 inhibits both attachment and eclipse of human rhinovirus 14. Shepard DA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr; 67(4):2245–54

[Chemoprophylaxis and chemotherapy of common colds caused by rhinoviruses: overview and outlook] Werner GH. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 May;176(5):669–81 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successful prevention of rhinovirus infections with chimeric ICAM-1 immunoglobulin in vitro] Martin S, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Apr 15;88(4):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cleavage specificity on synthetic peptide substrates of human rhinovirus 2 proteinase 2A. Sommergruber W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22639–44

Inhibition of proteolytic activity of poliovirus and rhinovirus 2A proteinases by elastase-specific inhibitors. Molla A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4688–95

GENETICS

The nature and spatial distribution of amino acid substitutions conferring resistance to neutralizing monoclonal antibodies in human rhinovirus type 2. Speller SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 2):193–200

Improved detection of rhinoviruses in nasal and throat swabs by seminested RT-PCR. Ireland DC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Jun;40(2):96–101

Role of maturation cleavage in infectivity of picornaviruses: activation of an infectosome. Lee WM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2110–22

Conserved tertiary structure elements in the 5' untranslated region of human enteroviruses and rhinoviruses. Le SY, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):858–66

[Probable compact structure of a cis-active translation element in the 5'-untranslated region of the enterovirus and rhinovirus genome] Pilipenko EV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;26(3):565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Role of maturation cleavage in infectivity of picornaviruses: activation of an infectosome. Lee WM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2110–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Rhinovirus antibodies in an isolated Amazon Indian tribe. Thwing CJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jun; 48(6):771–5

Viruses as precipitants of asthma symptoms. III. Rhinoviruses: molecular biology and prospects for future intervention. Johnston SL, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Apr;23(4):237–46 (74 ref.)

Epitope analysis of the T cell response to a complex antigen: proliferative responses to human rhinovirus capsids. Hastings GZ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Sep;23(9):2300–5

Antigen processing and presentation of human rhinovirus to CD4 T cells is facilitated by binding to cellular receptors for virus. Hastings GZ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jun; 23(6):1340–5

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies raised against a synthetic peptide capable of inducing a neutralizing response to human rhinovirus type 2. Barnett PV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1295–302

The nature and spatial distribution of amino acid substitutions conferring resistance to neutralizing monoclonal antibodies in human rhinovirus type 2. Speller SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 2):193–200

Structure of a human rhinovirus-bivalently bound antibody complex: implications for viral neutralization and antibody flexibility. Smith TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7015–8

Three-dimensional structure of the Fab fragment of a neutralizing antibody to human rhinovirus serotype 2. Tormo J, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Sep;1(9):1154–61

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rhinovirus infection associated with serious illness among pediatric patients. McMillan JA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Apr;12(4):321–5

Fireside conference 11. Common cold. Winther B, et al. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992;14:228–32

Purification and crystallization of intact human rhinovirus complexed with a neutralizing Fab. Smith TJ, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):600–6

METABOLISM

Mapping the cleavage site in protein synthesis initiation factor eIF-4 gamma of the 2A proteases from human coxsackievirus and rhinovirus. Lamphear BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19200–3

The involvement of a spliceosome component in internal initiation of human rhinovirus RNA translation. Borman A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1775–88

On the prediction of binding properties of drug molecules by comparative molecular field analysis. Klebe G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jan 8;36(1):70–80

Formation of rhinovirus-soluble ICAM-1 complexes and conformational changes in the virion. Hoover-Litty H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):390–7

Common cold virus and its receptor. Harrison SC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):783

PHYSIOLOGY

Efficient neutralization and disruption of rhinovirus by chimeric ICAM-1/immunoglobulin molecules. Martin S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3561–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ion channels in icosahedral virus: a comparative analysis of the structures and binding sites at their fivefold axes. Kalko SG, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Oct;63(4):1133–45

A comparison of the anti-rhinoviral drug binding pocket in HRV14 and HRV1A. Kim KH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 5;230(1):206–27

Structure of human rhinovirus complexed with Fab fragments from a neutralizing antibody. Smith TJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1148–58

Acid-induced structural changes in human rhinovirus 14: possible role in uncoating. Giranda VL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10213–7

Structure of a human rhinovirus complexed with its receptor molecule. Olson NH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):507–11

Purification and crystallization of intact human rhinovirus complexed with a neutralizing Fab. Smith TJ, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):600–6

RHIZOBIACEAE

CHEMISTRY

Structures of the oligosaccharides obtained from the core regions of the lipopolysaccharides of Bradyrhizobium japonicum 61A101c and its symbiotically defective lipopolysaccharide mutant, JS314. Carlson RW, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jul 2;231:205–19

The NodL and NodJ proteins from Rhizobium and Bradyrhizobium strains are similar to capsular polysaccharide secretion proteins from gram-negative bacteria. Vázquez M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 8(2):369–77

Three unusual modifications, a D-arabinosyl, an N-methyl, and a carbamoyl group, are present on the Nod factors of Azorhizobium caulinodans strain ORS571. Mergaert P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1551–5

CLASSIFICATION

Use of repetitive sequences and the polymerase chain reaction technique to classify genetically related Bradyrhizobium japonicum serocluster 123 strains. Judd AK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jun;59(6):1702–8

Genetic relatedness of Bradyrhizobium japonicum field isolates as revealed by repeated sequences and various other characteristics. Minamisawa K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):2832–9

Phylogenetic grouping and identification of Rhizobium isolates on the basis of random amplified polymorphic DNA profiles. Dooley JJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jul; 39(7):665–73

Phylogenetic analysis of the family Rhizobiaceae and related bacteria by sequencing of 16S rRNA gene using PCR and DNA sequencer. Yanagi M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Feb 15;107(1):115–20

ENZYMOLOGY

Incorporation of a bacterial membrane-bound hydrogenase into proteoliposomes. Ferber DM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jun;203(2):235–44

Alanine dehydrogenase from soybean nodule bacteroids: purification and properties. Smith MT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 1;304(2):379–85

Expression of hydrogenase in Hupc strains of Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Kim H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;160(1):43–50

Hydrogen-ubiquinone oxidoreductase activity by the Bradyrhizobium japonicum membrane-bound hydrogenase. Ferber DM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jul 1;110(3):257–64

Controlling lipase stereoselectivity via the surface pressure. Rogalska E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):792–4

Alanine dehydrogenase from soybean nodule bacteroids. Kinetic mechanism and pH studies. Smith MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):10746–53

Genes for a microaerobically induced oxidase complex in Bradyrhizobium japonicum are essential for a nitrogen-fixing endosymbiosis. Preisig O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3309–13

Bradyrhizobium japonicum rhizobitoxine genes and putative enzyme functions: expression requires a translational frameshift. Ruan X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2641–5

GENETICS

Signaling and host range variation in nodulation. Dénarié J, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1992;46:497–531 (168 ref.)

Genetic relatedness of Bradyrhizobium japonicum field isolates as revealed by repeated sequences and various other characteristics. Minamisawa K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):2832–9

Genes for a second terminal oxidase in Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Bott M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992; 158(5):335–43

One member of a gro-ESL-like chaperonin multigene family in Bradyrhizobium japonicum is co-regulated with symbiotic nitrogen fixation genes. Fischer HM, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2901–12

Use of a promoter-probe vector system in the cloning of a new NifA-dependent promoter (ndp) from Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Weidenhaupt M, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 15;129(1):33–40

Expression and regulation of Bradyrhizobium japonicum and Xanthobacter flavus CO2 fixation genes in a photosynthetic bacterial host. Falcone DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb; 175(3):866–9

A genetic region downstream of the hydrogenase structural genes of Bradyrhizobium japonicum that is required for hydrogenase processing. Fu C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 175(1):295–8

Oxygen-dependent transcriptional regulation of cytochrome aa3 in Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Gabel C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):128–32

Correlated physical and genetic map of the Bradyrhizobium japonicum 110 genome. Kündig C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(3):613–22

Diversity of retron elements in a population of rhizobia and other gram-negative bacteria. Rice SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):4250–4

Transcriptional analysis of the fix ABCXORF1 region of Azorhizobium caulinodans suggests post-transcriptional processing of the fix ABCXORF1 mRNA. Arigoni F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2-3):422–31

Identification of a potential transcriptional regulator of hydrogenase activity in free-living Bradyrhizobium japonicum strains. Van Soom C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1-2):235–40

Shuffling of an oxygen sensor haem domain [letter] Kahn D. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(4):786–7

The Rhizobium, Bradyrhizobium, and Azorhizobium NodC proteins are homologous to yeast chitin synthases. Debellé F, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Sep-Oct; 5(5):443–6

Identification of a new inducible nodulation gene in Azorhizobium caulinodans. Goethals K, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Sep-Oct;5(5):405–11

Structural and functional analysis of two different nodD genes in Bradyrhizobium japonicum USDA110. Göttfert M, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 May-Jun; 5(3):257–65

Azorhizobium caulinodans nitrogen fixation (nif/fix) gene regulation: mutagenesis of the nifA -24/-12 promoter element, characterization of a ntrA(rpoN) gene, and derivation of a model. Stigter J, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 Mar-Apr;6(2):238–52

Rhizobial lipo-oligosaccharides: answers and questions. Spaink HP. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(5):977–86 (51 ref.)

Genes for a microaerobically induced oxidase complex in Bradyrhizobium japonicum are essential for a nitrogen-fixing endosymbiosis. Preisig O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3309–13

Bradyrhizobium japonicum rhizobitoxine genes and putative enzyme functions: expression requires a translational frameshift. Ruan X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2641–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The growth of some Bradyrhizobium strains in uremic conditions in the presence of antimicrobial substances] Ayhan K, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Oct;26(4):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of cyclic beta-(1-3),beta-(1-6) glucan in Bradyrhizobium spp. de Iannino NI, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;159(1):30–8

Cell surface carbohydrates of microaerobic, nitrogenase-active, continuous cultures of Bradyrhizobium sp. strain 32H1. Gore RS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(23):7838–40

Elucidation of the complete Azorhizobium nicotinate catabolism pathway. Kitts CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(23):7791–7

The structures and biological activities of the lipo-oligosaccharide nodulation signals produced by type I and II strains of Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Carlson RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18372–81

Rhizobial lipo-oligosaccharides: answers and questions. Spaink HP. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(5):977–86 (51 ref.)

Carbohydrate binding activities of Bradyrhizobium japonicum: unipolar localization of the lectin BJ38 on the bacterial cell surface. Loh JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):3033–7

Supply of O2 regulates O2 demand during utilization of reserves of poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate in N2-fixing soybean bacteroids. Bergersen FJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Aug 22;249(1325):143–8

RHIZOBIUM

CHEMISTRY

Cyclic (1----2)-beta-D-glucans (cyclosophorans) produced by Agrobacterium and Rhizobium species. Hisamatsu M. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jul 2;231:137–46

The "pseudo double-helical" structure of the gel-forming capsular polysaccharide from Rhizobium trifolii. Lee EJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jul 2;231:171–83

Structural characterization of a novel diglycosyl diacylglyceride glycolipid from Rhizobium trifolii ANU843. Orgambide GG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Sep 2;233:151–9

Characterization and symbiotic importance of acidic extracellular polysaccharides of Rhizobium sp. strain GRH2 isolated from acacia nodules. Lopez-Lara IM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):2826–32

Rhizobium fredii and Rhizobium meliloti produce 3-deoxy-D-manno-2-octulosonic acid-containing polysaccharides that are structurally analogous to group II K antigens (capsular polysaccharides) found in Escherichia coli. Reuhs BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun; 175(11):3570–80

The NodL and NodJ proteins from Rhizobium and Bradyrhizobium strains are similar to capsular polysaccharide secretion proteins from gram-negative bacteria. Vázquez M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 8(2):369–77

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogenetic grouping and identification of Rhizobium isolates on the basis of random amplified polymorphic DNA profiles. Dooley JJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jul; 39(7):665–73

Phylogenetic analysis of rhizobia and agrobacteria based on 16S rRNA gene sequences. Willems A, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;43(2):305–13

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on Rhizobium sp. membrane fluidity. Fabra de Peretti A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Oct;23(3):301–6

Effect of pesticides on growth of rhizobia and their host plants during symbiosis. Madhavi B, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Mar;6(1):89–94

Effects of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on Rhizobium sp. growth and characterization of its transport. Arias RN, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Jun;68(3):267–73

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme polymorphism of Azorhizobium strains and other stem- and root-nodulating bacteria isolated from Sesbania rostrata. Rinaudo G, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 144(1):55–67

GENETICS

Analysis of the Bradyrhizobium japonicum hemH gene and its expression in Escherichia coli. Frustaci JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug;59(8):2347–51

The Bradyrhizobium japonicum serocluster 123 hyperreiterated DNA region, HRS1, has DNA and amino acid sequence homology to IS1380, an insertion sequence from Acetobacter pasteurianus. Judd AK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May;59(5):1656–61

Characterization of RFRS9, a second member of the Rhizobium fredii repetitive sequence family from the nitrogen-fixing symbiont R. fredii USDA257. Krishnan HB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan;59(1):150–5

Rapid and efficient selection of recombinant site-directed mutants of Bradyrhizobium japonicum by colony hybridization. Fu C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 May 1;109(1):33–8

Regulation and function of rhizobial nodulation genes. Göttfert M. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1993 Jan;10(1-2):39–63 (252 ref.)

DNA sequence and mutational analysis of genes involved in the production and resistance of the antibiotic peptide trifolitoxin. Breil BT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun; 175(12):3693–702

Multiple copies of nodD in Rhizobium tropici CIAT899 and BR816 [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1993 Jun;175(11):3692] van Rhijn PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 175(2):438–47

Isolation and characterization of an ndvB locus from Rhizobium fredii. Bhagwat AA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(15):2159–65

Differential expression of nodS accounts for the varied abilities of Rhizobium fredii USDA257 and Rhizobium sp. strain NGR234 to nodulate Leucaena spp. Krishnan HB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(22):3321–30

Molecular and symbiotic characterization of exopolysaccharide-deficient mutants of Rhizobium tropici strain CIAT899. Milner JL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 6(21):3137–47

Rhizobium phaseoli cytochrome c-deficient mutant induces empty nodules on Phaseolus vulgaris L. Soberón M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(1):159–66

Sequential expression of two late nodulin genes in the infected cells of alfalfa root nodules. Allen T, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):430–4

Flavonoid inducers of nodulation genes stimulate Rhizobium fredii USDA257 to export proteins into the environment. Krishnan HB, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):107–13

Nucleotide sequences of the sites involved in the integration of phage 16–3 of Rhizobium meliloti 41. Dorgai L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 11;21(7):1671

Rhizobial lipo–oligosaccharides: answers and questions. Spaink HP. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(5):977–86 (51 ref.)

The primary structure of a fungal chitin deacetylase reveals the function for two bacterial gene products. Kafetzopoulos D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8005–8

How clonal are bacteria? [see comments] Smith JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4384–8. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 May 15;90(10):4334–6.

[Pea (Pisum sativum) genes, participating in symbiosis with nitrogen–fixing bacteria. III. Study of the structure of the ENOD12 early nodulin gene for various types of peas using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR)] Kozik AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;26(3):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Some ecological and physiological studies on bacteria isolated from salt–affected soils of Egypt. Zahran HH, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1992;32(6):405–13

METABOLISM

Heat and cold shock protein synthesis in arctic and temperate strains of rhizobia. Cloutier J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):2846–53

Purification, partial characterization, and subcellular localization of a 38 kilodalton, calcium–regulated protein of Rhizobium fredii USDA208. Krishman HB, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;159(3):250–6

A succinate transport mutant of Bradyrhizobium japonicum forms ineffective nodules on soybeans. el–Din AK. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Mar;38(3):230–4

How is leghemoglobin involved in peribacteroid membrane degradation during nodule senescence? Herrada G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1–3):33–8

Comparative response of Pisum sativum nodulated with indigenous soil Rhizobium populations and/or co–inoculated with a Rhizobium leguminosarum strain. I. Acetylene–reducing, dihydrogen– and carbon dioxide–evolving activities. Skrdleta V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(3):271–6

Broad–host–range Rhizobium species strain NGR234 secretes a family of carbamoylated, and fucosylated, nodulation signals that are O–acetylated or sulphated. Price NP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Dec;6(23):3575–84

Rhizobial lipo–oligosaccharides: answers and questions. Spaink HP. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(5):977–86 (51 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization and symbiotic importance of acidic extracellular polysaccharides of Rhizobium sp. strain GRH2 isolated from acacia nodules. Lopez–Lara IM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):2826–32

Molecular mechanisms of attachment of Rhizobium bacteria to plant roots. Smit G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct; 6(20):2897–903 (60 ref.)

Nod factors and nodulation in plants. Vijn I, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 18;260(5115):1764–5

The Rhizobium–legume symbiosis: plant morphogenesis in a nodule. Brewin NJ. **Semin Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;4(2):149–56 (80 ref.)

RHIZOBIUM LEGUMINOSARUM

CHEMISTRY

Protein IIIa of Rhizobium leguminosarum is probably a porin. Chevalier G, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Dec;74(12):1121–3

Methoxylated fatty acids reported in Rhizobium isolates arise from chemical alterations of common fatty acids upon acid–catalyzed transesterification procedures. Orgambide GG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4922–6

Molecular dissection of structure and function in the lipopolysaccharide of Rhizobium leguminosarum strain 3841 using monoclonal antibodies and genetic analysis. Kannenberg EL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 6(17):2477–87

Evaluation of acidic heteropolysaccharide structures in Rhizobium leguminosarum biovars altered in nodulation genes and host range. Orgambide G, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):484–8

CLASSIFICATION

Characterisation of Rhizobium isolates by amplification of DNA polymorphisms using random primers. Harrison SP, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Oct;38(10):1009–15

Reclassification of American Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar phaseoli type I strains as Rhizobium etli sp. nov. Segovia L, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;43(2):374–7

GENETICS

Exopolysaccharides of Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar trifolii harbouring cloned exo region. Urbanik–Sypniewska T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1992;39(2):177–91

Cloning and sequence of the Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar phaseoli fixA gene. Michiels J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 13;1144(2):232–3

Characterization of structural defects in the lipopolysaccharides of symbiotically impaired Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar viciae VF–39 mutants. Zhang Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jul 2;231:261–71

The Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar phaseoli glnT gene, encoding glutamine synthetase III. Chiurazzi M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21;119(1):1–8

Reclassification of American Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar phaseoli type I strains as Rhizobium etli sp. nov. Segovia L, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;43(2):374–7

The NodD protein does not bind to the promoters of inducible nodulation genes in extracts of bacteroids of Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar viciae. Schlaman HR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6109–16

Evaluation of a strategy for identifying nodulation competitiveness genes in Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar phaseoli. Beattie GA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Mar;139 (Pt 3):529–38

Nucleotide sequence and organization of an H2–uptake gene cluster from Rhizobium leguminosarum bv. viciae containing a rubredoxin–like gene and four additional open reading frames. Rey L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 5; 228(3):998–1002

Activation of the Rhizobium leguminosarum glnII gene by NtrC is dependent on upstream DNA sequences. Patriarca EJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Sep;234(3):337–45

Molecular analysis of a microaerobically induced operon required for hydrogenase synthesis in Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar viciae. Rey L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(3):471–81

Effects of flavonoids released naturally from bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) on nodD–regulated gene transcription in Rhizobium leguminosarum bv. phaseoli. Hungria M, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):199–203

pSym nod gene influence on elicitation of peroxidase activity from white clover and pea roots by rhizobia and their cell–free supernatants. Salzwedel JL, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):127–34

Sequence of the Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar phaseoli syrM gene. Michiels J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3893

Gene amplification in Rhizobium: identification and in vivo cloning of discrete amplifiable DNA regions (amplicons) from Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar phaseoli. Flores M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):4932–6

Phenotype of a Rhizobium leguminosarum ntrC mutant. Moreno S, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Feb;143(2):161–71

METABOLISM

Uridylylation of the PII protein in Rhizobium leguminosarum. Colonna–Romano S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 6;330(1):95–8

Comparative response of Pisum sativum nodulated with indigenous soil Rhizobium populations and/or co–inoculated with a Rhizobium leguminosarum strain. I. Acetylene–reducing, dihydrogen– and carbon dioxide–evolving activities. Skrdleta V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(3):271–6

Synthesis of cyclic beta–(1,2)–glucans by Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar trifolii TA–1: factors influencing excretion. Breedveld MW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(20):6336–42

The Rhizobium leguminosarum FnrN protein is functionally similar to Escherichia coli Fnr and promotes heterologous oxygen–dependent activation of transcription. Schlüter A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(22):3395–404

PHYSIOLOGY

Polysaccharide synthesis in relation to nodulation behavior of Rhizobium leguminosarum. Breedveld MW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(3):750–7

RHIZOBIUM MELILOTI

CHEMISTRY

Solution conformation and properties of the galactoglucan from Rhizobium meliloti strain YE–2(S1). Cesàro A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jul 2;231:117–35

Structural characterization and rheological properties of an extracellular glucuronan produced by a Rhizobium meliloti M5N1 mutant strain. Heyraud A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Feb 24;240:71–8

Modular structure of the FixL protein of Rhizobium meliloti. de Philip P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Oct;235(1):49–54

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of tumor induction in tobacco by Agrobacterium tumefaciens and nodulation induced by Rhizobium meliloti in the presence of phenothiazines and structurally related compounds. Szabo M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep–Oct; 12(5):1667–70

ENZYMOLOGY

The nitrogenase proteins of Rhizobium meliloti: purification and properties of the MoFe and Fe components. Miller RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 21;1163(1):31–41

Isolation and characterization of a novel glutamine synthetase from Rhizobium meliloti. Shatters RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):469–75

Analysis of the Rhizobium meliloti exoH/exoK/exoL fragment: ExoK shows homology to excreted endo–beta–1,3–1,4–glucanases and ExoH resembles membrane proteins. Becker A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1–2):145–54

Identification of the diacylglycerol kinase structural gene of Rhizobium meliloti 1021. Miller KJ, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):363–71

GENETICS

Stable incorporation of genetic material into the chromosome of Rhizobium meliloti 41: construction of an integrative vector system. Hermesz E, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21; 119(1):9–15

Cloning and characterization of multiple groEL chaperonin–encoding genes in Rhizobium meliloti. Rusanganwa E, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 15;126(1):67–75

The Rhizobium meliloti pmi gene encodes a new type of phosphomannose isomerase. Schmidt M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):35–43

Sequence of ISRm4 from Rhizobium meliloti strain GR4. Soto MJ, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 12;120(1):125–6

A Rhizobium meliloti homolog of the Escherichia coli peptide–antibiotic transport protein SbmA is essential for bacteroid development. Glazebrook J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Aug;7(8):1485–97

Rhizobium meliloti genes involved in sulfate activation: the two copies of nodPQ and a new locus, saa. Schwedock JS, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Dec;132(4):899–909

Regulation of syrM and nodD3 in Rhizobium meliloti. Swanson JA, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jun;134(2):435–44

Introduction of a segment of Rhizobium meliloti megaplasmid in Escherichia coli slows down its growth in minimal medium. Choubey R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Apr;30(4):257–9

Isolation and characterization of a gene coding for a novel aspartate aminotransferase from Rhizobium meliloti. Alfano JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):4186–96

Rhizobium nodM and nodN genes are common nod genes: nodM encodes functions for efficiency of nod signal production and bacteroid maturation. Baev N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7555–65

Detection of a nitrous oxide reductase structural gene in Rhizobium meliloti strains and its location on the nod megaplasmid of JJ1c10 and SU47. Chan YK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):19–26

Symbiotic nitrogen fixation by a nifA deletion mutant of Rhizobium meliloti: the role of an unusual ntrC allele. Labes M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2662–73

Negative regulation of sigma 54–dependent dctA expression by the transcriptional activator DctD. Labes M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2674–81

Melanin production by Rhizobium meliloti GR4 is linked to nonsymbiotic plasmid pRmeGR4b: cloning, sequencing, and expression of the tyrosinase gene mepA. Mercado–Blanco J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(17):5403–10

The Rhizobium meliloti rhizopine mos locus is a mosaic structure facilitating its symbiotic regulation. Murphy PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):5193–204

Rhodobacter sphaeroides rdxA, a homolog of Rhizobium meliloti fixG, encodes a membrane protein which may bind cytoplasmic [4Fe–4S] clusters. Neidle EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6444–54

Characterization of genes for synthesis and catabolism of a new rhizopine induced in nodules by Rhizobium meliloti Rm220–3: extension of the rhizopine concept. Saint CP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):5205–15

Cloning and nucleotide sequencing of Rhizobium meliloti aminotransferase genes: an aspartate aminotransferase required for symbiotic nitrogen fixation is atypical. Watson RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):1919–28

A region of the broad–host–range plasmid RK2 causes stable in planta inheritance of plasmids in Rhizobium meliloti cells isolated from alfalfa root nodules. Weinstein M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7486–9

Role of the Rhizobium meliloti nodF and nodE genes in the biosynthesis of lipo–oligosaccharidic nodulation factors. Demont N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20134–42

Nucleotide sequence and characterization of Rhizobium meliloti nodulation competitiveness genes nfe. Soto MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jan 20;229(2):570–6

Analysis of the Rhizobium meliloti exoH/exoK/exoL fragment: ExoK shows homology to excreted endo–beta–1,3–1,4–glucanases and ExoH resembles membrane proteins. Becker A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1–2):145–54

A defined amino acid exchange close to the putative nucleotide binding site is responsible for an oxygen–tolerant variant of the Rhizobium meliloti NifA protein. Krey R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Sep;234(3):433–41

Ammonia regulation of the Rhizobium meliloti nitrogenase structural and regulatory genes under free–living conditions: involvement of the fixL gene product? Noonan

B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Sep;234(3):423–8
The bacterial attachment site of the temperate Rhizobium phage 16–3 overlaps the 3' end of a putative proline tRNA gene. Papp I, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Aug;240(2):258–64
Tandem DctD–binding sites of the Rhizobium meliloti dctA upstream activating sequence are essential for optimal function despite a 50– to 100–fold difference in affinity for DctD. Ledebur H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Dec; 6(23):3479–92
The presence of a novel type of surface polysaccharide in Rhizobium meliloti requires a new fatty acid synthase–like gene cluster involved in symbiotic nodule development. Petrovics G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jun;8(6):1083–94
The Escherichia coli cAMP receptor protein (CRP) represses the Rhizobium meliloti dctA promoter in a cAMP–dependent fashion. Wang YP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(2):253–9
Homology of Rhizobium meliloti NodC to polysaccharide polymerizing enzymes. Atkinson EM, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):439–42
Genetic mapping of symbiotic loci on the Rhizobium meliloti chromosome. Glazebrook J, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):223–7
Rhizobium meliloti mutants with decreased DAHP synthase activity are sensitive to exogenous tryptophan and phenylalanine and form ineffective nodules. Jelesko JG, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):135–43
Identification of the diacylglycerol kinase structural gene of Rhizobium meliloti 1021. Miller KJ, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):363–71
Genetic analysis of the Rhizobium meliloti exoYFQ operon: ExoY is homologous to sugar transferases and ExoQ represents a transmembrane protein. Müller P, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):55–65
Rhizobium meliloti elicits transient expression of the early nodulin gene ENOD12 in the differentiating root epidermis of transgenic alfalfa. Pichon M, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Oct; 4(10):1199–211
Production of root hair deformation factors by Rhizobium meliloti nodulation genes in Escherichia coli: HsnD (NodH) is involved in the plant host–specific modification of the NodABC factor. Banfalvi Z, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1989 Jul;13(1):1–12
Nucleotide sequence of Rhizobium meliloti GR4 insertion sequence ISRm3 linked to the nodulation competitiveness locus nfe. Soto MJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct; 20(2):307–9
Oxygen regulation of nifA transcription in vitro. Agron PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3506–10
Rhizobium NodB protein involved in nodulation signal synthesis is a chitooligosaccharide deacetylase. John M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):625–9
Evidence that the nodulation regulatory gene nodD3 of Rhizobium meliloti is transcribed from two separate promoters. Yu GQ, et al. **Sci China B** 1993 Feb; 36(2):225–36

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of phosphorylation–deficient mutants of the Rhizobium meliloti two–component regulatory protein, FixJ. Weinstein M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 6(15):2041–9

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of succinoglycan, a symbiotically important exopolysaccharide of Rhizobium meliloti. Reuber TL, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 30;74(2):269–80
Siderophore–mediated iron transport correlates with the presence of specific iron–regulated proteins in the outer membrane of Rhizobium meliloti. Reigh G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):94–102
Relationships between C4 dicarboxylic acid transport and chemotaxis in Rhizobium meliloti. Robinson JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(8):2284–91
Role of the Rhizobium meliloti nodF and nodE genes in the biosynthesis of lipo–oligosaccharidic nodulation factors. Demont N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20134–42
Regulation of the kinase activity of heme protein FixL from the two–component system FixL/FixJ of Rhizobium meliloti. Gilles–Gonzalez MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16293–7
Autophosphorylation and phosphatase activities of the oxygen–sensing protein FixL of Rhizobium meliloti are coordinately regulated by oxygen. Lois AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4370–5

PATHOGENICITY

The acetyl substituent of succinoglycan is not necessary for alfalfa nodule invasion by Rhizobium meliloti Rm1021. Reuber TL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3653–5

PHYSIOLOGY

The lipo–oligosaccharidic symbiotic signals of Rhizobium meliloti. Roche P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May; 20(2):288–91 (21 ref.)
The oxygen sensor FixL of Rhizobium meliloti is a membrane protein containing four possible transmembrane segments. Lois AF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1103–9
NAD(+)–dependent malic enzyme of Rhizobium meliloti is required for symbiotic nitrogen fixation. Driscoll BT, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):865–73

RHIZOCTONIA

DRUG EFFECTS

Antifungal effect of bean endochitinase on Rhizoctonia solani: ultrastructural changes and cytochemical aspects of chitin breakdown. Benhamou N, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Mar;39(3):318–28
The production of antifungal volatiles by Bacillus subtilis. Fiddaman PJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;74(2):119–26

RHIZOPUS

A case of chronic progressive rhinocerebral mucormycosis treated with liposomal amphotericin B and surgery [letter] Ericsson M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;16(4):585–6
Cure of Rhizopus sinusitis in a liver transplant recipient with liposomal amphotericin B [letter] Munckhof W, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):183
Local amphotericin for fungal brain abscess [letter] Langmayr JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):123
[A severe rhinological mycosis: mucormycosis. A report of 3 cases] Sanabria Gómez F, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Jul–Aug;43(4):273–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Biomass of Rhizopus oligosporus as an adsorbent for metal ions] Castro F, et al. **Microbiologia** 1992 Nov;8(2):94–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[A patient with chronic mucormycosis (letter)] Klokke AH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Dec 12;136(50):2485 **(Dut)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of fungicides on the production of amylase by Rhizopus oryzae. Chaurasia SC. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1992 Aug–Nov;34(3–4):85–90
Effect of ferrioxamine on the growth of Rhizopus. Verdonck AK, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):9–12

ENZYMOLOGY

The dependence of the lipolytic activity of Rhizopus arrhizus lipase on surfactant concentration in Aerosol–OT/isooctane reverse micelles and its relationship to enzyme structure. Brown ED, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 15;1161(1):66–72
Molecular characterization of an extracellular acid–resistant lipase produced by Rhizopus javanicus. Uyttenbroeck W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Apr;374(4):245–54
Purification of two chitinases from Rhizopus oligosporus and isolation and sequencing of the encoding genes. Yanai K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7398–406
Evidence that three histidine residues of a base non–specific and adenylic acid preferential ribonuclease from Rhizopus niveus are involved in the catalytic function. Ohgi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;112(1):132–8
Role of Asp51 and Glu105 in the enzymatic activity of a ribonuclease from Rhizopus niveus. Ohgi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;113(2):219–24
Regulation of the secretion of Rhizopus oligosporus extracellular carboxyl proteinase. Farley PC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Dec;138 (Pt 12):2539–44
Preliminary investigation of crystals of lipase I from Rhizopus niveus. Kohno M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 5;229(3):785–6
[Three–dimensional structure and reaction mechanisms of microbial ribonuclease] Nakamura KT, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Nov;37(15):2959–67 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Purification of two chitinases from Rhizopus oligosporus and isolation and sequencing of the encoding genes. Yanai K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7398–406
Overexpression of a Rhizopus delemar lipase gene in Escherichia coli. Joerger RD, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Feb; 28(2):81–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparison of methods for estimating the biomass of three food–borne fungi with different growth patterns. Schnürer J. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb;59(2):552–5
Mucormycosis during deferoxamine therapy is a siderophore–mediated infection. In vitro and in vivo animal studies. Boelaert JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May; 91(5):1979–86
Direction of hyphal growth: a relevant parameter in the development of filamentous fungi. Molin P, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Oct;143(8):777–84
[Anemophilous fungi: viability and allergenicity] Gómez Echevarría AH, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1992 Jul–Aug; 39(4):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection and quantitation of antibodies against Rhizopus by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Sandven P, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Nov;100(11):981–7
[Anemophilous fungi: viability and allergenicity] Gómez Echevarría AH, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1992 Jul–Aug; 39(4):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mucormycosis osteomyelitis causing avascular necrosis of the cuboid bone: MR imaging findings. Chaudhuri R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):1035–7
[A patient with chronic mucormycosis] Barge RM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 24;136(43):2135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

[Effects of treatments (heat and fermentation by Rhizopus oligosporus sp–T3) of sweet white lupin seeds on certain factors of its nutritional use] Chango A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(2):89–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RHO FACTOR

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Transcription termination factor rho: the site of bicyclomycin inhibition in Escherichia coli. Zwiefka A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 13;32(14):3564–70
Cytosine nucleoside inhibition of the ATPase of Escherichia coli termination factor rho: evidence for a base specific interaction between rho and RNA. Richardson LV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5383–7

GENETICS

Identification of a putative Bacillus subtilis rho gene. Quirk PG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(3):647–54
Yeast RNC1 encodes a chimeric protein, RhoNUC, with a human rho motif and deoxyribonuclease activity. Chow TY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5215–21
Overproduced rho factor from p39AS has lysine replacing glutamic acid at residue 155 in the linker region between its RNA and ATP binding domains. Nehrke KW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):6107
A Borrelia burgdorferi homolog of the Escherichia coli rho gene. Tilly K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25; 21(4):1040

METABOLISM

Selective enrichment of RNA species for tight binding to Escherichia coli rho factor. Schneider D, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):201–7
Elongation factor NusG interacts with termination factor rho to regulate termination and antitermination of transcription. Li J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jan;7(1):161–72
Escherichia coli transcription termination factor rho. I. ATPase activation by oligonucleotide cofactors. Wang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):13940–6
Escherichia coli transcription termination factor rho. II. Binding of oligonucleotide cofactors. Wang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):13947–55
Deletion analysis of the Escherichia coli rho–dependent transcription terminator trp t'. Zalatan F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17051–6
Yeast RNC1 encodes a chimeric protein, RhoNUC, with a human rho motif and deoxyribonuclease activity. Chow TY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5215–21
A physical model for the translocation and helicase activities of Escherichia coli transcription termination protein Rho. Geiselmann J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7754–8
ATPase activity of transcription–termination factor rho: functional dimer model. Seifried SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10454–8
Bacterial ADP–ribosyltransferase with a substrate specificity of the rho protein disassembles the Golgi apparatus in Vero cells and mimics the action of brefeldin A. Sugai M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):8903–7
Transcriptional arrest of yeast RNA polymerase II by Escherichia coli rho protein in vitro. Wu SY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6606–10
Functional interactions of ligand cofactors with Escherichia coli transcription termination factor rho. I. Binding of ATP. Geiselmann J, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Jul;1(7):850–60
Functional interactions of ligand cofactors with Escherichia coli transcription termination factor rho. II. Binding of RNA. Geiselmann J, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Jul;1(7):861–73

RHODAMINES

Rhodamine–labelled phalloidin stains components in the chromosomal spindle fibres of crane–fly spermatocytes and Haemanthus endosperm cells. Czaban BB, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;70(8):664–76
A novel fluorescent pH indicator for the acidic range. Marchesini S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul;27(3):545–50
Rhodamine–phalloidin staining of F–actin in rhodophyta. McDonald AR, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 Mar; 68(2):91–8
Detection of activity of P–glycoprotein in human tumour samples using rhodamine 123. Ludescher C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Sep;82(1):161–8
Immunoperoxidase labeling of the anterograde tracer fluoro–ruby (tetramethylrhodamine–dextran amine conjugate). Chang HT. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(1–2):115–8
Multiple and sensitive fluorescence in situ hybridization with rhodamine–, fluorescein–, and coumarin–labeled DNAs.

Wiegant J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;63(1):73–6

Rhodamine 123 fluorescence of immortal hybridoma cell lines as a function of glucose concentration. Borth N, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(1):70–3

Fluorescence ratio measurements of double-labeled probes for multiple in situ hybridization by digital imaging microscopy. Nederlof PM, et al. **Cytometry** 1992; 13(8):839–45

In vivo and in vitro characterization of long-term repopulating primitive hematopoietic cells isolated by sequential Hoechst 33342-rhodamine 123 FACS selection. Wolf NS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 May;21(5):614–22

Membrane stains as an objective means to distinguish isolated inner and outer hair cells. Zajic G, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Mar;66(1):53–7

Toward gene therapy for Niemann-Pick disease (NPD): separation of retrovirally corrected and noncorrected NPD fibroblasts using a novel fluorescent sphingomyelin. Dinur T, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Dec;3(6):633–9

Red cell velocity and microvessel diameter measurement by a two fluorescent tracer method under epifluorescence microscopy: application to cerebral microvessels of cats. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1992 Nov; 11(4):403–16

New fluorescent probes for protein kinase C. Synthesis, characterization, and application. Chen CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15812–22

Colorimetric chemosensitivity testing using sulforhodamine B. Kubota T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;52(2):83–8

CHEMISTRY

Enhanced mass resolving power, sensitivity, and selectivity in laser desorption Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry by ion axialization and cooling. Guan S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jul 1;65(13):1753–7

Remeasurement of ions using quadrupolar excitation Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance spectrometry. Speir JP, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jul 1;65(13):1746–52

Stereospecific reaction of muscle fiber proteins with the 5' or 6' isomer of (iodoacetamido)tetramethylrhodamine. Ajtai K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 15;31(49):12431–40

Laser mediated release of dye from liposomes. VanderMeulen DL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Sep;56(3):325–32

[Thyroid hormone conjugates with rhodamine B as fluorescent ligands of human plasma transport proteins] Ermolenko MN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Aug;57(8):1271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

SDZ PSC 833 and SDZ 280–446 are the most active of various resistance-modifying agents in restoring rhodamine-123 retention within multidrug resistant P388 cells. Pourtier-Manzanedo A, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Aug;3(4):419–25

Influence of sequential exposure to R-verapamil or B8509-035 on rhodamine 123 accumulation in human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Roller E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(2):151–5

Disruption of mitochondrial function by suramin measured by rhodamine 123 retention and oxygen consumption in intact DU145 prostate carcinoma cells. Rago RP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15;52(24):6953–5

Early steps of the P-glycoprotein expression in cell cultures studied with vital fluorochrome. Egudina SV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1–2):63–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Photoconversion and electron microscopic localization of the fluorescent axon tracer fluoro-ruby (rhodamine-dextran-amine). Schmued LC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 May;41(5):777–82

Estradiol induction of rhodamine 123 efflux and the multidrug resistance pump in rat pituitary tumor cells. Jancis EM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;43(1):51–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Inactivation of PR8 influenza virus through the octadecylrhodamine B chloride membrane marker. Wunderli-Allenspach H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 26; 32(3):900–7

Effect of hyperthermia on rhodamine 123 cytotoxicity in doxorubicin-sensitive and doxorubicin-resistant human breast carcinoma cell lines in vitro. Gritti A, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 May-Jun;9(3):393–401

Evaluation of rhodamine 123 as a probe for monitoring mitochondrial function in Trypanosoma brucei spp. Divo AA, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 May-Jun; 40(3):329–35

Absence of rhodamine 123-photochemotoxicity in human tumor xenografts. Ris HB, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993; 13(1):40–4

Sensitivity of committed hematopoietic progenitor cells in vitro (BFU-E, CFU-E, CFU-GM) and two human carcinoma cell lines toward rhodamine-123 and phosphonium salt II-41. Sehy DW, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Mar;17(3):247–53

Effects of rhodamine 123 in the dark and after irradiation on mitochondrial energy metabolism. Atlante A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Oct;56(4):471–8

Effective photodynamic action by rhodamine 123 leading to photosensitized killing of Chinese hamster ovary cells in tissue culture and a proposed mechanism. Richmond RC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Feb;57(2):291–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

The synergistic effects of rhodamine-123 and merocyanine-540 laser dyes on human tumor cell lines: a new approach to laser phototherapy. Castro DJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Mar;108(3):233–42

RHODANATES see **THIOCYANATES**

RHODANESE see **THIOSULFATE SULFURTRANSFERASE**

RHODANINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of aldose reductase inhibition with epalrestat on diabetes-induced changes in rat isolated atria. Booth RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Apr;20(4):207–13

A placebo-controlled double-blind study of epalrestat (ONO-2235) in patients with diabetic neuropathy. Goto Y, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993;10 Suppl 2:39S–43S

Effect of glucose and an aldose reductase inhibitor on myo-inositol uptake by cultured human endothelial cells. Okuda Y, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Oct;18(2):61–4

Effect of aldose reductase inhibitor on the inhibition of platelet aggregation induced by diabetic rat plasma. Takiguchi Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 14; 215(2–3):289–91

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of N-glycosylthioureas, N-glycosylrhodanines, and N-glycosyl-2-aminothiazoles and their antimicrobial activity. Foye WO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Sep; 70(9):1059–64

[Synthesis and biological effects of new N,N-disubstituted 5-alkyliden- and 5-aralkyliden-3-aminorhodanines] Hanefeld W, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1993 Jun; 326(6):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RHODNIUS

CHEMISTRY

A Kazal-type inhibitor with thrombin specificity from Rhodnius prolixus. Friedrich T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16216–22

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of proallatotoxins (precocenes) on the development and reproduction of Rhodnius prolixus: some data. De Azambuja P, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 2:113–5 (21 ref.)

Effects of azadirachtin in Rhodnius prolixus: data and hypotheses. Garcia ES, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991; 86 Suppl 2:107–11

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of yolk platelet-associated hydrolases in the oocytes of Rhodnius prolixus. Nussenzveig RH, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1992;21(4):253–62

Nitric oxide synthase activity from a hematophagous insect salivary gland. Ribeiro JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 13; 330(2):165–8

GENETICS

cDNA cloning and expression of Rhodnius prolixus vitellogenin. Valle D, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;23(4):457–65

METABOLISM

A FMRFamide-like peptide is associated with the myotropic ovulation hormone in Rhodnius prolixus. Sevala VL, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1992;20(3):193–203

Evolution of nitric oxide. Moncada S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1511

Reversible binding of nitric oxide by a salivary heme protein from a bloodsucking insect. Ribeiro JM, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 23;260(5107):539–41

PARASITOLOGY

Studies on vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi in Trinidad, West Indies. Omah-Maharaj I. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Apr; 6(2):115–20

The distribution of agglutinins and lytic activity against Trypanosoma rangeli and erythrocytes in Rhodnius prolixus and Triatoma infestans tissue extracts and haemolymph. Gregório EA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Apr-Jun;86(2):181–6

Analytic morphometry of the Trypanosoma cruzi (Bolivia strain) forms found in the intestine of Rhodnius prolixus. Penin P, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Jan-Mar; 87(1):159–61

PHYSIOLOGY

Ionic basis of bioelectric currents during oogenesis in an insect. Diehl-Jones W, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug; 158(2):301–16

Spatial and temporal transcellular current patterns during oogenesis. Diehl-Jones W, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Oct; 153(2):302–11

The regulation of haemolymph potassium activity during initiation and maintenance of diuresis in fed Rhodnius prolixus. Maddrell SH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Apr; 177:273–85

Binding sites for IgG-Fc in hemocyte adherent cells of hematophagous bugs (Rhodnius prolixus). Dos Santos RR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Oct-Dec;85(4):469–70

RHODOBACTER

CHEMISTRY

Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy and electrochemistry of the primary electron donor in Rhodobacter sphaeroides and Rhodopseudomonas viridis reaction centers: vibrational modes of the pigments in situ and evidence for protein and water modes affected by P+ formation. Leonhard M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 4; 32(17):4532–8

Three-dimensional structure of the high-potential iron-sulfur protein isolated from the purple phototrophic bacterium Rhodocyclus tenuis determined and refined at 1.5 A resolution. Rayment I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 20; 228(2):672–86

GENETICS

Conservation of the photosynthesis gene cluster in Rhodospirillum centenum. Yildiz FH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(18):2683–91

PHYSIOLOGY

The unidirectional flagellar motor of Rhodobacter sphaeroides WS8 can rotate either clockwise or counterclockwise: characterization of the flagellum under both conditions by antibody decoration. Packer HL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(18):6041–5

RHODOBACTER CAPSULATUS

CHEMISTRY

Purification and properties of an unusual membrane-derived cytochrome b-561 from the purple phototrophic bacterium Rhodobacter capsulatus, which is structurally related to the bacteriochlorophyll-binding protein, LHII beta. Bartsch RG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jul; 304(1):117–22

A structural role of the carotenoid in the light-harvesting II protein of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Zurdo J, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 1;290 (Pt 2):531–7

Mutagenesis of methionine-183 drastically affects the physicochemical properties of cytochrome c1 of the bc1 complex of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Gray KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 1;31(47):11864–73

Probing the primary donor environment in the histidineM200-->leucine and histidineL173-->leucine heterodimer mutants of Rhodobacter capsulatus by light-induced Fourier transform infrared difference spectroscopy. Nabedryk E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 10;31(44):10852–8

Perturbation of the equilibrium between open and closed conformations of the periplasmic C4-dicarboxylate binding protein from Rhodobacter capsulatus. Walmsley AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 17;31(45):11175–81

Electrochromic responses of carotenoid absorbance bands in purified light-harvesting complexes from Rhodobacter capsulatus reconstituted into liposomes. Goodwin MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 13;1144(2):191–8

Electrochromic responses of bacteriochlorophyll absorbance bands in purified light-harvesting complexes of Rhodobacter capsulatus reconstituted into liposomes. Jackson JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 13; 1144(2):199–203

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of a nitrophenol reductase from the phototrophic bacterium Rhodobacter capsulatus E1F1. Blasco R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jun; 59(6):1774–8

Site-directed mutagenesis of the target arginine for ADP-ribosylation of nitrogenase component II in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Pierrard J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1223–9

Hydroubiquinone-cytochrome c2 oxidoreductase from Rhodobacter capsulatus: definition of a minimal, functional isolated preparation. Robertson DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 9;32(5):1310–7

Molecular cloning, sequence analysis and expression of the gene for catalase-peroxidase (cpeA) from the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodobacter capsulatus B10. Forkl H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15;214(1):251–8

Detection of the in vivo incorporation of a metal cluster into a protein. The FeMo cofactor is inserted into the FeFe protein of the alternative nitrogenase of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Gollan U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 1; 215(1):25–35

Inhibition of proton-translocating transhydrogenase from photosynthetic bacteria by N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Palmer T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):663-9

Posttranslational regulation of nitrogenase in Rhodobacter capsulatus: existence of two independent regulatory effects of ammonium. Pierrard J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar; 175(5):1358-66

The bc1 complexes of Rhodobacter sphaeroides and Rhodobacter capsulatus. Gennis RB, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Jun;25(3):195-209 (77 ref.)

Comparison of amide proton exchange in reduced and oxidized Rhodobacter capsulatus cytochrome c2: a 1H-15N NMR study. Gooley PR, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1991 Jul;1(2):145-54

Functional analysis and purification of enzymes for carotenoid biosynthesis expressed in photosynthetic bacteria. Bartley GE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 214:374-85

GENETICS

Regulation of expression of photosynthesis genes in anoxygenic photosynthetic bacteria. Klug G. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;159(5):397-404 (56 ref.)

Spectroscopic and redox properties of syn1 and (M)F195H: Rhodobacter capsulatus reaction center symmetry mutants which affect the initial electron donor. Stocker JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 27;31(42):10356-62

Biochemical characterization and electron-transfer reactions of syn1, a Rhodobacter capsulatus reaction center symmetry mutant which affects the initial electron donor. Taguchi AK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 27; 31(42):10345-55

The rate of decay of Rhodobacter capsulatus-specific puf mRNA segments is differentially affected by RNase E activity in Escherichia coli. Klug G, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 2;121(1):95-102

The Rhodobacter capsulatus chlorin reductase-encoding locus, bchA, consists of three genes, bchX, bchY, and bchZ. Burke DH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr; 175(8):2407-13

bchFNBH bacteriochlorophyll synthesis genes of Rhodobacter capsulatus and identification of the third subunit of light-independent protochlorophyllide reductase in bacteria and plants. Burke DH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(8):2414-22

Recombinant expression of the pufQ gene of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Fidai S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(15):4834-42

Analysis of the promoter and regulatory sequences of an oxygen-regulated bch operon in Rhodobacter capsulatus by site-directed mutagenesis. Ma D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):2037-45

Characterization of Rhodobacter capsulatus genes encoding a molybdenum transport system and putative molybdenum-pterin-binding proteins. Wang G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):3031-42

Regulation of carotenoid and bacteriochlorophyll biosynthesis genes and identification of an evolutionarily conserved gene required for bacteriochlorophyll accumulation. Armstrong GA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 May;139 (Pt 5):897-906

Rhodobacter capsulatus puc operon: promoter location, transcript sizes and effects of deletions on photosynthetic growth. LeBlanc HN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jan;139 (Pt 1):101-9

Evolutionary conservation and structural similarities of carotenoid biosynthesis gene products from photosynthetic and nonphotosynthetic organisms. Armstrong GA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;214:297-311

Functional analysis and purification of enzymes for carotenoid biosynthesis expressed in photosynthetic bacteria. Bartley GE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 214:374-85

Sequence analysis and interposon mutagenesis of a sensor-kinase (DctS) and response-regulator (DctR) controlling synthesis of the high-affinity C4-dicarboxylate transport system in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Hamblin MJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1-2):215-24

Nucleotide sequence and genetic analysis of the Rhodobacter capsulatus ORF6-nifUI SVW gene region: possible role of NifW in homocitrate processing. Masepohl B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(3):369-82

Organization of the genes necessary for hydrogenase expression in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Sequence analysis and identification of two hyp regulatory mutants. Colbeau A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(1):15-29

Sequence, genetic, and lacZ fusion analyses of a nifR3-ntrB-ntrC operon in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Foster-Hartnett D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May; 8(5):903-14

Characterization of anf genes specific for the alternative nitrogenase and identification of nif genes required for both nitrogenases in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Schüddekopf K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(4):673-84

Cytochromes c biogenesis in a photosynthetic bacterium requires a periplasmic thioredoxin-like protein. Beckman DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15; 90(6):2179-83

Chromosomal structure of Rhodobacter capsulatus strain SB1003: cosmid encyclopedia and high-resolution physical and genetic map. Fonstein M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2522-6

Recursive ensemble mutagenesis. Delagrave S, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Apr;6(3):327-31

Control of photosystem genes in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Bauer C, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Feb;9(2):56-60 (42 ref.)

METABOLISM

The interaction between cytochrome c2 and the cytochrome bc1 complex in the photosynthetic purple bacteria Rhodobacter capsulatus and Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Güner S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 11;32(18):4793-800

Spectroscopic and redox properties of syn1 and (M)F195H: Rhodobacter capsulatus reaction center symmetry mutants which affect the initial electron donor. Stocker JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 27;31(42):10356-62

Biochemical characterization and electron-transfer reactions of syn1, a Rhodobacter capsulatus reaction center symmetry mutant which affects the initial electron donor. Taguchi AK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 27; 31(42):10345-55

A novel membrane-associated c-type cytochrome, cyt cy, can mediate the photosynthetic growth of Rhodobacter capsulatus and Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Jenney FE Jr, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1283-92

Purification and characterization of a novel dimeric ferredoxin (FdIII) from Rhodobacter capsulatus. Jouanneau Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15; 268(14):10636-44

Sequence analysis and interposon mutagenesis of a sensor-kinase (DctS) and response-regulator (DctR) controlling synthesis of the high-affinity C4-dicarboxylate transport system in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Hamblin MJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1-2):215-24

Translocation of precytochrome c2 into intracytoplasmic membrane vesicles of Rhodobacter capsulatus requires a peripheral membrane protein. Wieseler B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(2):167-76

RHODOBACTER SPHAEROIDES

Diphosphoryl lipid A from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides induces tolerance to endotoxic shock in the rat. Carpati CM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 May;21(5):753-8

CHEMISTRY

Probing the donor side of bacterial reaction centres: site-directed mutants of tyrosine L162 of Rhodobacter sphaeroides and Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Wachtveitl J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):43-4

13C magic angle spinning NMR evidence for a 15,15'-cis configuration of the spheroidene in the Rhodobacter sphaeroides photosynthetic reaction center. de Groot HJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 15;31(49):12446-50

Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy and electrochemistry of the primary electron donor in Rhodobacter sphaeroides and Rhodopseudomonas viridis reaction centers: vibrational modes of the pigments in situ and evidence for protein and water modes affected by P+ formation. Leonhard M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 4; 32(17):4532-8

Qy-excitation resonance Raman scattering from the special pair in Rhodobacter sphaeroides reaction centers. Implications for primary charge separation. Palaniappan V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 17;31(45):11050-8

Site-directed mutations of conserved residues of the Rieske iron-sulfur subunit of the cytochrome bc1 complex of Rhodobacter sphaeroides blocking or impairing quinol oxidation. Van Doren SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17;32(32):8083-91

Modulation of lipopolysaccharide-induced macrophage gene expression by Rhodobacter sphaeroides lipid A and SDZ 880.431. Manthey CL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug; 61(8):3518-26

New crystal form of the photosynthetic reaction centre from Rhodobacter sphaeroides of improved diffraction quality. Buchanan SK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 20;230(4):1311-4

Purification and crystallization of the light harvesting LH1 complex from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Nunn RS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 20;228(4):1259-62

Comparison of sulfoquinovosyl diacylglycerol from spinach and the purple bacterium Rhodobacter spaeroides by fast atom bombardment tandem mass spectrometry. Gage DA, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Aug;27(8):632-6

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of the uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Jones RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 1;293 (Pt 3):703-12

Characterization of mutations in the cytochrome b subunit of the bc1 complex of Rhodobacter sphaeroides that affect the quinone reductase site (Qc). Hacker B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4403-10

Isolation and characterization of the high-affinity K(+)-translocating ATPase from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Abee T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(21):6911-7

The bc1 complexes of Rhodobacter sphaeroides and Rhodobacter capsulatus. Gennis RB, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Jun;25(3):195-209 (77 ref.)

Insight into the active-site structure and function of cytochrome oxidase by analysis of site-directed mutants of bacterial cytochrome aa3 and cytochrome bo. Hosler JP, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Apr;25(2):121-36 (79 ref.)

Isolation and functional expression in Escherichia coli of a gene encoding phosphatidylethanolamine methyltransferase (EC 2.1.1.17) from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Arondel V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25; 268(21):16002-8

Cytochrome aa3 of Rhodobacter sphaeroides as a model for mitochondrial cytochrome c oxidase. The coxII/coxIII operon codes for structural and assembly proteins homologous to those in yeast. Cao J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24273-8

Cytochrome aa3 of Rhodobacter sphaeroides as a model for mitochondrial cytochrome c oxidase. Purification, kinetics, proton pumping, and spectral analysis. Hosler JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24264-72

GENETICS

Regulation of expression of photosynthesis genes in anoxygenic photosynthetic bacteria. Klug G. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;159(5):397-404 (56 ref.)

Assembly of the Rieske iron-sulfur subunit of the cytochrome bc1 complex in the Escherichia coli and Rhodobacter sphaeroides membranes independent of the cytochrome b and c1 subunits. Van Doren SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 19;32(2):628-36

Identification of an operon involved in sulfolipid biosynthesis in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Benning C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6479-87

Nucleotide sequence and functional analysis of cbbR, a positive regulator of the Calvin cycle operons of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Gibson JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(18):5778-84

Rhodobacter sphaeroides rdxA, a homolog of Rhizobium meliloti fixG, encodes a membrane protein which may bind cytoplasmic [4Fe-4S] clusters. Neidle EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6444-54

Expression of the Rhodobacter sphaeroides hemA and hemT genes, encoding two 5-aminolevulinic acid synthase isozymes. Neidle EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr; 175(8):2292-303

Genetic evidence for the role of isocytochrome c2 in photosynthetic growth of Rhodobacter sphaeroides Spd mutants. Rott MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):358-66

Cytochrome aa3 of Rhodobacter sphaeroides as a model for mitochondrial cytochrome c oxidase. The coxII/coxIII operon codes for structural and assembly proteins homologous to those in yeast. Cao J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24273-8

Genetic analysis of the bchC and bchA genes of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. McGlynn P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan; 236(2-3):227-34

A putative anaerobic coproporphyrinogen III oxidase in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. I. Molecular cloning, transposon mutagenesis and sequence analysis of the gene. Coomber SA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(21):3159-69

A putative anaerobic coproporphyrinogen III oxidase in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. II. Analysis of a region of the genome encoding hemF and the puc operon. Gibson LC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(21):3171-86

METABOLISM

Gene expression and control of enzymes for synthesis of magnesium protoporphyrin monomethyl ester in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Gorchein A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):201S

13C magic angle spinning NMR study of the light-induced and temperature-dependent changes in Rhodobacter sphaeroides R26 reaction centers enriched in [4'-13C]tyrosine. Fischer MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 17;31(45):11038-49

Mutations designed to modify the environment of the primary electron donor of the reaction center from Rhodobacter sphaeroides: phenylalanine to leucine at L167 and histidine to phenylalanine at L168. Murchison HA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 6;32(13):3498-505

Effects of phospholipase A2 digestion on the carotenoid and bacteriochlorophyll components of the light-harvesting complexes in Rhodobacter sphaeroides chromatophores. Olivera LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 26;32(3):858-66

Electron-transfer kinetics and electrostatic properties of the Rhodobacter sphaeroides reaction center and soluble c-cytochromes. Tiede DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 4;32(17):4515-31

Influence of QA site redox cofactor structure on equilibrium binding, in situ electrochemistry, and electron-transfer performance in the photosynthetic reaction center protein. Warncke K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 11; 32(18):4769-79

Effects of mutations near the bacteriochlorophylls in reaction centers from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Williams JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 17;31(45):11029-37

A novel membrane-associated c-type cytochrome, cyt cy, can mediate the photosynthetic growth of Rhodobacter capsulatus and Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Jenney FE Jr, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1283-92

Time-resolved tryptophan fluorescence in photosynthetic reaction centers from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Godik VI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26;321(2-3):229-32

A putative transcription factor binding to the upstream region

of the puf operon in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Shimada H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9;328(1-2):41-4

Electron transfer in pheophytin a-modified reaction centers from Rhodobacter sphaeroides (R-26). Shkuropatov AYa, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 10;322(2):168-72

5-Aminolevulinic acid availability and control of spectral complex formation in hemA and hemT mutants of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Neidle EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(8):2304-13

Chemotactic signalling in Rhodobacter sphaeroides requires metabolism of attractants. Poole PS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):291-4

Reductive pentose phosphate-independent CO2 fixation in Rhodobacter sphaeroides and evidence that ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase activity serves to maintain the redox balance of the cell. Wang X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3372-9

Synthesis and stability of reaction center polypeptides and implications for reaction center assembly in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Varga AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19842-50

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of carotenoids. Frank HA. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;213:305-12

Surface-enhanced Raman scattering spectroscopy of photosynthetic membranes and complexes. Seibert M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;213:31-42

Carotenoid-to-bacteriochlorophyll singlet energy transfer in carotenoid-incorporated B850 light-harvesting complexes of Rhodobacter sphaeroides R-26.1. Frank HA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Jan;57(1):49-55

The sulfolipid sulfoquinovosyldiacylglycerol is not required for photosynthetic electron transport in Rhodobacter sphaeroides but enhances growth under phosphate limitation. Benning C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1561-5

Picosecond infrared studies of the dynamics of the photosynthetic reaction center. Maiti S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5247-51

Pathway of proton transfer in bacterial reaction centers: second-site mutation Asn-M44-->Asp restores electron and proton transfer in reaction centers from the photosynthetically deficient Asp-L213-->Asn mutant of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Rongey SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1325-9

Experimental resolution of the free energies of aqueous solvation contributions to ligand-protein binding: quinone-QA site interactions in the photosynthetic reaction center protein. Warncke K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2920-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrogenic steps during electron transfer via the cytochrome bc1 complex of Rhodobacter sphaeroides chromatophores. Semenov AYu. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 19; 321(1):1-5

RHODOCOCCUS

Successful medical therapy of Rhodococcus equi pneumonia in a patient with HIV infection. Cury JD, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1619-21

Rhodococcus. Walsh RD, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 May;14(5):282-7 (41 ref.)

Septicaemia due to a new species of Rhodococcus that contaminated closed system packed red blood cells--cure with imipenem monotherapy [letter] de Clari F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Nov;30(5):729-30

CHEMISTRY

Chromatographic and mass spectrometric characterization of 3-O-benzoyl methyl ester derivatives of mycolic acid fractions from Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis, C. diphtheriae and Rhodococcus rhodochrous. Ioneda T. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Jun;65(2):93-101

Structural studies of an emulsion-stabilizing exopolysaccharide produced by an adhesive, hydrophobic Rhodococcus strain. Neu TR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Dec;138 (Pt 12):2531-7

ENZYMOLOGY

Photosensitive nitrile hydratase from Rhodococcus sp. N-771. Structure and function of the enzyme. Honda J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;672:29-36

Primary structure of an aliphatic nitrile-degrading enzyme, aliphatic nitrilase, from Rhodococcus rhodochrous K22 and expression of its gene and identification of its active site residue. Kobayashi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 22;31(37):9000-7

Mechanistic and structural studies on Rhodococcus ATCC 39484 nitrilase. Stevenson DE, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1992 Jun;15(3):283-302

Purification and characterization of cytochrome P450RR1 from Rhodococcus rhodochrous. Eltis LD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):211-6

Three different 2,3-dihydroxybiphenyl-1,2-dioxygenase genes in the gram-positive polychlorobiphenyl-degrading bacterium Rhodococcus globerulus P6. Asturias JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4631-40

Two independently regulated cytochromes P-450 in a Rhodococcus rhodochrous strain that degrades 2-ethoxyphenol and 4-methoxybenzoate. Karlson U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(5):1467-74

Overexpression of a Rhodococcus erythropolis protein in Escherichia coli with immunological identity to the Rhodococcus steroid 1-dehydrogenase. Immunoelectron microscopic localization and electrophoretic studies. Wagner M, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1992;32(4):269-77

Nitrilase from Rhodococcus rhodochrous J1. Sequencing and overexpression of the gene and identification of an essential cysteine residue. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20746-51

Steroid-1-dehydrogenase of Rhodococcus erythropolis: purification and N-terminal amino acid sequence. Kaufmann G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Oct; 43(4):297-301

GENETICS

The biology and genetics of the genus Rhodococcus. Finnerty WR. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1992;46:193-218 (184 ref.)

Characterization of the genome of the Rhodococcus rhodochrous bacteriophage NJL. Sunairi M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan;59(1):97-100

Cloning of DNA from a Rhodococcus strain conferring the ability to decolorize sulfonated azo dyes. Heiss GS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 1;78(2-3):221-6

Sequence of a Rhodococcus gene encoding a protein with extensive homology to the mammalian propionyl-CoA carboxylase beta chain. Nagy I, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1; 122(1):199-202

Nitrilase from Rhodococcus rhodochrous J1. Sequencing and overexpression of the gene and identification of an essential cysteine residue. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20746-51

The plasmid-encoded chloramphenicol-resistance protein of Rhodococcus fascians is homologous to the transmembrane tetracycline efflux proteins. Desomer J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(16):2377-85

Nocardioform arsenic resistance plasmid characterization and improved Rhodococcus cloning vectors. Quan S, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Jan;29(1):74-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Central venous catheter sepsis caused by unusual Gordona (Rhodococcus species: identification with a digoxigenin-labeled rDNA probe. Buchman AL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;15(4):694-7

METABOLISM

The biology and genetics of the genus Rhodococcus. Finnerty WR. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1992;46:193-218 (184 ref.)

Metabolism of the herbicide atrazine by Rhodococcus strains. Behki R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jun; 59(6):1955-9

Degradation of 2,4-dinitrophenol by two Rhodococcus erythropolis strains, HL 24-1 and HL 24-2. Lenke H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):2928-32

Initial hydrogenation during catabolism of picric acid by Rhodococcus erythropolis HL 24-2. Lenke H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):2933-7

Isopropylbenzene (cumene)--a new substrate for the isolation of trichloroethene-degrading bacteria. Dabrock B, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;158(1):9-13

1,3,5-Trihydroxybenzene biodegradation by Rhodococcus sp. BPG-8. Armstrong S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 39(2):175-9

Microbial desulfurization of dibenzothiophene: a sulfur-specific pathway. Gallagher JR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Feb 15;107(1):31-5

Cloning of DNA from a Rhodococcus strain conferring the ability to decolorize sulfonated azo dyes. Heiss GS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 1;78(2-3):221-6

RHODOCOCCUS EQUI

Rhodococcus equi pneumonia in a patient with AIDS: radiologic features [letter] Antinori S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Oct;161(4):901-2

Therapy of Rhodococcus equi disseminated infections in nude mice. Nordmann P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jun;36(6):1244-8

Progressive pulmonary infiltrates and positive blood cultures for weakly acid-fast, gram-positive rods in a 76-year-old woman. Moyer DV, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):259-61

Immunodeficiency and serious pneumonia in foals: the plot thickens [editorial; comment] Prescott JF. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Mar;25(2):88-9. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1993 Mar;25(2):103-8.

Rhodococcus equi infection in HIV-infected patients [letter; comment] Clotet B, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Apr;6(4):429-30. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1992 Oct;5(10):1059-64.

Rhodococcus equi pneumonia and occult HIV infection [letter] Libanore M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 21; 342(8869):496-7

Rhodococcus equi causing bacteremia in an adult with acute leukemia. Sladek GG, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Feb; 86(2):244-6 (13 ref.)

Rhodococcus equi. Prescott JF, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1993 Aug;9(2):375-84 (45 ref.)

Rhodococcus equi infection in foals: a report of an outbreak on a thoroughbred stud in Zimbabwe. Knottenbelt DC. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 23;132(4):79-85

[Rhodococcus equi infection causing pulmonary malacoplakia in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome] Ghnassia JP, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1992;12(3):174-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rhodococcus equi pulmonitis in HIV+. A review of the literature and a case report] Cecconi L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jan-Feb;85(1-2):122-5 (7 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Recurrent abscess of the lung caused by Rhodococcus equi in an HIV-positive patient: response to the combination imipenem/vancomycin (letter)] Javaloyas M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 May 15;100(19):759 **(Spa)**

[A pulmonary abscess due to Rhodococcus equi in an AIDS patient (letter)] Gázquez I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Feb; 192(3):152 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Penicillin-binding proteins of Rhodococcus equi: potential role in resistance to imipenem. Nordmann P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jul;37(7):1406-9

Good response to antibiotic treatment of lung infection due to Rhodococcus equi in a patient infected with human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Sasal M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;15(4):747-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of CeqI restriction endonuclease. Izsvák Z, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 Nov-Dec;47(11-12):830-4

GENETICS

Virulence-associated plasmids in Rhodococcus equi. Takai S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul;31(7):1726-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Involvement of interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in host defense against Rhodococcus equi. Nordmann P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;167(6):1456-9

Serological survey of Rhodococcus equi infection in horses in Hokkaido. Sanada Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug; 54(4):649-52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Distribution and antimicrobial susceptibility of Rhodococcus equi from clinical specimens. McNeil MM, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8(3):437-43

Rhodococcus equi cavitary pneumonia in HIV-infected patients: an unsuspected opportunistic pathogen [see comments] Magnani G, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992 Oct;5(10):1059-64. Comment in: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Apr;6(4):429-30.

[Rhodococcus equi infections in AIDS: personal cases] Piersantelli N, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 Jul-Aug; 84(1092):517-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Cholesterol side-chain cleavage by immobilized cells of Rhodococcus equi DSM 89-133. Ahmad S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Apr;31(4):319-22

PATHOGENICITY

The intracellular bacterium Rhodococcus equi requires Mac-1 to bind to mammalian cells. Hondalus MK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jul;61(7):2919-29

Novel mechanism for the CAMP reaction between Listeria monocytogenes and Corynebacterium equi. McKellar RC. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Mar;18(1):77-82

Virulence-associated plasmids in Rhodococcus equi. Takai S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul;31(7):1726-9

Influence of inoculation route on virulence of Rhodococcus equi in mice. Takai S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992; 36(8):895-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Penicillin-binding proteins of Rhodococcus equi: potential role in resistance to imipenem. Nordmann P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jul;37(7):1406-9

RHODOPSEUDOMONAS

CHEMISTRY

A progress report on the crystallographic studies on the B800-850 antenna complex from Rhodopseudomonas acidophila strain 10050. Cogdell RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):39-40

The lipids of Rhodopseudomonas acidophila strain 10050 as possible influences on the crystallisation of the B800-850 complex from this bacterium. Dahler GS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):5S

Crystallisation of the B800-820 light-harvesting complex from Rhodopseudomonas acidophila strain 7750. Guthrie N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):4S

Probing the donor side of bacterial reaction centres: site-directed mutants of tyrosine L162 of Rhodobacter sphaeroides and Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Wachtveitl J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):43-4

1H-NMR investigation of oxidized and reduced high-potential iron-sulfur protein from Rhodopseudomonas globiformis. Bertini I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;212(1):69-78

The light-harvesting core-complex and the B820-subunit from Rhodopseudomonas marina. Part I. Purification and characterisation. Meckenstock RU, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 19;311(2):128-34

The light-harvesting core-complex and the B820-subunit from Rhodopseudomonas marina. Part II. Electron microscopic characterisation. Meckenstock RU, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 19;311(2):135-8

Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides lipid A derivatives block in vitro induction of tumor necrosis factor and endotoxin tolerance by smooth lipopolysaccharide and monophosphoryl lipid A. Henricson BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4285-90

The high-resolution three-dimensional structure of a membrane protein. Deisenhofer J. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1993;48:39-43

ENZYMOLOGY

Electron transfer from the tetraheme cytochrome to the special pair in isolated reaction centers of Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Ortega JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 2;32(4):1141-51

METABOLISM

The interaction between cytochrome c2 and the cytochrome bc1 complex in the photosynthetic purple bacteria Rhodobacter capsulatus and Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Güner S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 11;32(18):4793-800

Evidence that serine L223 is involved in the proton transfer pathway to QB in the photosynthetic reaction center of Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Leibl W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 2;32(8):1958-64

Kinetics of photooxidation of soluble cytochromes, HiPIP, and azurin by the photosynthetic reaction center of the purple phototrophic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Meyer TE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 11;32(18):4719-26

Energy transfer processes in Rhodopseudomonas palustris grown under low-light conditions. Heterogeneous composition of LH 2 complexes and parallel energy flow pathways. Nishimura Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 30; 329(3):319-23

Effect of temperature on the kinetics of electron transfer from the tetraheme cytochrome to the primary donor in Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Ortega JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 13;301(1):45-8

Dechlorination of 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorobiphenyl by a phototrophic enrichment culture. Montgomery L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 15;73(3):247-50

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of carotenoids. Frank HA. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;213:305-12

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of changes in light intensity and temperature on the peripheral antenna of Rhodopseudomonas acidophila. Gardiner AT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):6S

RHODOPSEUDOMONAS CAPSULATUS see **RHODOBACTER CAPSULATUS**

RHODOPSEUDOMONAS SPHAEROIDES see **RHODOBACTER SPHAEROIDES**

RHODOPSIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structural comparison of metarhodopsin II, metarhodopsin III, and opsin based on kinetic analysis of Fourier transform infrared difference spectra. Klinger AL, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Nov;63(5):1244-55

The kinetics and thermodynamics of bleaching of rhodopsin in dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine. Identification of meta-I, meta-II, and meta-III intermediates. Ryba NJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Jun;64(6):1801-12

Movement of the retinylidene Schiff base counterion in rhodopsin by one helix turn reverses the pH dependence of the metarhodopsin I to metarhodopsin II transition. Zvyaga TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4661-7

Spectral tuning of rhodopsin and metarhodopsin in vivo. Britt SG, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jul;11(1):29-39

Magic angle spinning NMR studies on the metarhodopsin II intermediate of bovine rhodopsin: evidence for an unprotonated Schiff base. Smith SO, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Dec;56(6):1035-9

Two different forms of metarhodopsin II: Schiff base deprotonation precedes proton uptake and signaling state. Arnis S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15; 90(16):7849-53

ANALYSIS

Packaging of rhodopsin and porphyropsin in the compound eye of the crayfish. Zeiger J, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Mar-Apr;10(2):193-202

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro galactosylation of rhodopsin and opsin: kinetics, properties and characterization. Ju JM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Oct;55(4):589-604

Extracellular glucose dependence of rhodopsin regeneration in the excised mouse eye. Ostroy SE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Sep;55(3):419-23

Photoreceptor plasticity in the albino rat retina following unilateral optic nerve section. Schremser JL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Sep;55(3):393-9

Maturation of major Drosophila rhodopsin, ninaE, requires chromophore 3-hydroxyretinal. Ozaki K, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jun;10(6):1113-9

Expression of rod and cone visual pigments in goldfish and zebrafish: a rhodopsin-like gene is expressed in cones. Raymond PA, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jun;10(6):1161-74

CHEMISTRY

Evaluation of the predicted secondary structure of bacteriorhodopsin. Prediction of the bovine rhodopsin secondary structure and its sequence similarity with bacteriorhodopsin. Nero TL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug; 27(5):763-70

Lipid headgroup and acyl chain composition modulate the MI-MII equilibrium of rhodopsin in recombinant membranes. Gibson NJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 9; 32(9):2438-54

Mass spectrometric identification of phosphorylation sites in bleached bovine rhodopsin. Papac DI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 15;32(23):5930-4

Rhodopsin mobility, structure, and lipid-protein interaction in squid photoreceptor membranes. Ryba NJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 6;32(13):3298-305

Changing the location of the Schiff base counterion in rhodopsin. Zhukovsky EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 27;31(42):10400-5

Structural and functional properties of rhodopsin from rod outer segment disk and plasma membrane. Hsu YT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 18;1145(1):85-92

Matrix-assisted laser desorption mass spectrometry of rhodopsin and bacteriorhodopsin. Schey KL, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Nov;63(5):1240-3

pKa of the protonated Schiff base of bovine rhodopsin. A study with artificial pigments. Steinberg G, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 May;64(5):1499-502

Infrared studies of octopus rhodopsin. Existence of a long-lived intermediate and the states of the carboxylic group of Asp-81 in rhodopsin and its photoproducts. Masuda S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 15;317(3):223-7

Primary structure of frog rhodopsin. Pittler SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 23;313(2):103-8

Rhodopsin and phototransduction. Hargrave PA, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992;137B:49-97 (205 ref.)

Quantitative characterization of the structure of rhodopsin in disc membrane by means of Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Garcia-Quintana D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2403-9

NMR structure of a receptor-bound G-protein peptide. Dratz EA, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 20;363(6426):276-81

Spin labeled cysteines as sensors for protein-lipid interaction and conformation in rhodopsin. Farahbakhsh ZT, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Dec;56(6):1019-33

Modeling rhodopsin, a member of G-protein coupled receptors, by computer graphics. Interpretation of chemical shifts of fluorinated rhodopsins. Mirzadegan T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Dec;56(6):883-93

Two light-transducing membrane proteins: bacteriorhodopsin and the mammalian rhodopsin. Khorana HG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1166-71

Reaction-induced infrared difference spectroscopy for the study of protein function and reaction mechanisms. Mäntele W. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Jun;18(6):197-202 (38 ref.)

A new template for rhodopsin (vitamin A1 based) visual pigments. Partridge JC, et al. **Vision Res** 1991;31(4):619-30

DRUG EFFECTS

Halogenated general anesthetics in visual photoreceptor membranes as examined by static and dynamic properties of rhodopsin. Daigle I, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Jan-Feb;71(1-2):57-64

GENETICS

Evidence against a second autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa locus close to rhodopsin on chromosome 3q [letter] Inglehearn C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Aug; 53(2):536-7

Identification of novel rhodopsin mutations responsible for retinitis pigmentosa: implications for the structure and function of rhodopsin. Macke JP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;53(1):80-9

Clinical features of autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa with rhodopsin gene codon 17 mutation and retinal neovascularization in a Japanese patient. Hayakawa M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15;115(2):168-73

PstI enzyme reveals a low frequency polymorphism at the rhodopsin (RHO) locus in sheep. Phua SH, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Jun;24(3):220

Ocular findings associated with rhodopsin gene codon 267 and codon 190 mutations in dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Fishman GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov; 110(11):1582-8

A PCR analysis of rhodopsin gene transcription in rat pineal photoreceptor differentiation. Araki M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;69(2):149-52

Doyne Lecture. Rhodopsin and autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa [see comments] Dryja TP. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 1):1-10 (67 ref.). Comment in: Eye 1992;6(Pt 1):vii.

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of cDNA for rhodopsin of the squid Todarodes pacificus. Hara-Nishimura I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 8;317(1-2):5-11

Evidence for nonallelic genetic heterogeneity in autosomal recessive retinitis pigmentosa. Bleeker-Wagemakers LM, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov;14(3):811-2

Autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa: a novel mutation at the peripherin/RDS locus in the original 6p-linked pedigree [published erratum appears in Genomics 1993 Feb;15(2):466] Farrar GJ, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov; 14(3):805-7

Diffuse loss of rod function in autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa with pro-347-leu mutation of rhodopsin. Apfelstedt-Sylla E, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992; 1(5):319-27

Deletions in exon 5 of the human rhodopsin gene causing a shift in the reading frame and autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Horn M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Nov; 90(3):255-7

Autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa: a novel mutation in the rhodopsin gene in the original 3q linked family. Farrar GJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Dec;1(9):769-71

A completed screen for mutations of the rhodopsin gene in a panel of patients with autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Inglehearn CF, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Apr;1(1):41-5

Autosomal dominant 'sector' retinitis pigmentosa due to a point mutation predicting an Asn-15-Ser substitution of rhodopsin. Kranich H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun; 2(6):813-4

A large deletion at the 3' end of the rhodopsin gene in an Italian family with a diffuse form of autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Restagno G, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Feb;2(2):207-8

A leucine to arginine amino acid substitution at codon 46 of rhodopsin is responsible for a severe form of autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Rodriguez JA, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(3):205-13

Retinitis pigmentosa and the rhodopsin gene. Shokravi MT, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Spring;33(2):219-28 (62 ref.)

Characterization of mutant rhodopsins responsible for autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Mutations on the cytoplasmic surface affect transducin activation. Min KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9400-4

Autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa (ADRP): a rhodopsin mutation in a Scottish family. Bell C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Sep;29(9):667-8

Degeneration of photoreceptors in rhodopsin mutants of Drosophila. Leonard DS, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Aug; 23(6):605-26

Point mutations of rhodopsin gene found in Japanese families with autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa (ADRP). Fujiki K, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1992 Jun;37(2):125-32

Heterozygous missense mutation in the rhodopsin gene as a cause of congenital stationary night blindness. Dryja TP, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jul;4(3):280-3

Retinal genetics: a nullifying effect for rhodopsin [news] McInnes RR, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Jun;1(3):155-7

A null mutation in the rhodopsin gene causes rod photoreceptor dysfunction and autosomal recessive retinitis pigmentosa. Rosenfeld PJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Jun; 1(3):209-13

Transgenic mice with a rhodopsin mutation (Pro23His): a mouse model of autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Olsson JE, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Nov;9(5):815-30

Expression of rod and cone visual pigments in goldfish and zebrafish: a rhodopsin-like gene is expressed in cones. Raymond PA, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jun;10(6):1161-74

Constitutively active mutants of rhodopsin. Robinson PR, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Oct;9(4):719-25

A six-generation family with autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa and a rhodopsin gene mutation (arginine-135-leucine). Andréasson S, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1992 Sep;13(3):145-53

The molecular genetics of invertebrate phototransduction. Ranganathan R, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Nov; 14(11):486-93 (96 ref.)

METABOLISM

The kinetics of multiphosphorylation of rhodopsin. Adamus G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 1;304(2):443-7

Regulation of the rhodopsin-transducin interaction by a highly conserved carboxylic acid group. Fahmy K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 20;32(28):7229-36

Phosphorylation sites in bovine rhodopsin. McDowell JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 11;32(18):4968-74

Sequential phosphorylation of rhodopsin at multiple sites. Ohguro H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 1;32(21):5718-24

Phospholipid asymmetry and transmembrane diffusion in photoreceptor disc membranes. Wu G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 26;32(3):879-88

Changing the location of the Schiff base counterion in rhodopsin. Zhukovsky EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 27;31(42):10400-5

Interaction of rhodopsin with the G-protein, transducin.

Hargrave PA, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Jan;15(1):43–50 (66 ref.)
Kinetic analysis of the activation of transducin by photoexcited rhodopsin. Influence of the lateral diffusion of transducin and competition of guanosine diphosphate and guanosine triphosphate for the nucleotide site. Bruckert F, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Sep;63(3):616–29
The kinetics and thermodynamics of bleaching of rhodopsin in dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine. Identification of meta–I, meta–II, and meta–III intermediates. Ryba NJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Jun;64(6):1801–12
Oxygen diffusion–concentration product in rhodopsin as observed by a pulse ESR spin labeling method. Subczynski WK, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Aug;63(2):573–7
An arrestin homolog of blowfly photoreceptors stimulates visual–pigment phosphorylation by activating a membrane–associated protein kinase. Bentrop J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;216(1):67–73
Mechanistic studies on rhodopsin kinase. Light–dependent phosphorylation of C–terminal peptides of rhodopsin [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1993 Mar 15;212(3):840] Brown NG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 15;208(3):659–67
Mechanistic studies on rhodopsin kinase. Light–dependent phosphorylation of C–terminal peptides of rhodopsin. Brown NG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 15;212(3):840
Phosphorylation of solubilised dark–adapted rhodopsin. Insights into the activation of rhodopsin kinase. Dean KR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 15;213(2):881–90
C57BL/6J–vit/vit mouse model of retinal degeneration: light microscopic analysis and evaluation of rhodopsin levels. Smith SB. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Dec;55(6):903–10
Rhodopsin regeneration in the normal and in the detached/replaced retina of the skate. Sun Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Nov;55(5):679–89
Interaction of GTP–binding protein Gq with photoactivated rhodopsin in the photoreceptor membranes of crayfish. Terakita A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 13;330(2):197–200
Bright environmental light accelerates rhodopsin depletion in retinoid–deprived rats. Katz ML, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 May;34(6):2000–8
Hypoxia inhibits rhodopsin regeneration in the excised mouse eye. Ostroy SE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Feb; 34(2):447–52
Visual arrestin interaction with rhodopsin. Sequential multisite binding ensures strict selectivity toward light–activated phosphorylated rhodopsin. Gurevich VV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11628–38
Cell–free expression of visual arrestin. Truncation mutagenesis identifies multiple domains involved in rhodopsin interaction. Gurevich VV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21919–23
Characterization of mutant rhodopsins responsible for autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Mutations on the cytoplasmic surface affect transducin activation. Min KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9400–4
Rhodopsin is the major in situ substrate of protein kinase C in rod outer segments of photoreceptors. Newton AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18181–6
Identification of the N–terminal region in rhodopsin kinase involved in its interaction with rhodopsin. Palczewski K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):6004–13
Cooperative binding of the retinal rod G–protein, transducin, to light–activated rhodopsin. Willardson BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6371–82
Ectopic expression of ultraviolet–rhodopsins in the blue photoreceptor cells of Drosophila: visual physiology and photochemistry of transgenic animals. Feiler R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):3862–8
Rhodopsin phosphorylation by transiently expressed human beta ARK1: a new method for drug development. Parruti G, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1–4):95–103
Rhodopsin phosphorylation as a mechanism of cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase regulation by S–modulin. Kawamura S. **Nature** 1993 Apr 29;362(6423):855–7
Constitutively active mutants of rhodopsin. Robinson PR, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Oct;9(4):719–25
Interaction of rhodopsin, G–protein and kinase in octopus photoreceptors. Tsuda M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Dec;56(6):1167–72
Regulatory arrestin cycle secures the fidelity and maintenance of the fly photoreceptor cell. Byk T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1907–11
Palmitoylation of bovine opsin and its cysteine mutants in COS cells. Karnik SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):40–4
Two light–transducing membrane proteins: bacteriorhodopsin and the mammalian rhodopsin. Khorana HG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1166–71
Prenyl modification of guanine nucleotide regulatory protein gamma 2 subunits is not required for interaction with the transducin alpha subunit or rhodopsin. Wildman DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):794–8
Arrestin function in inactivation of G protein–coupled receptor rhodopsin in vivo. Dolph PJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 25;260(5116):1910–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Activation of the GTP–binding protein Gq by rhodopsin in squid photoreceptors. Nobes C, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):545–8
Beta–adrenergic receptor kinase. Agonist–dependent receptor binding promotes kinase activation. Chen CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7825–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Morphologic comparisons between rhodopsin–mediated and short–wavelength classes of retinal light damage. Rapp LM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Nov; 33(12):3367–77
Spectral tuning of rhodopsin and metarhodopsin in vivo. Britt SG, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jul;11(1):29–39
Cellular interactions implicated in the mechanism of photoreceptor degeneration in transgenic mice expressing a mutant rhodopsin gene. Huang PC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8484–8
ATP–independent deactivation of squid rhodopsin. Kahana A, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Dec;9(6):595–602
[Molecular systems of sensory receptions] Tokunaga F. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 May;38(7):1180–6 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light–dependent transducin activation by an ultraviolet–absorbing rhodopsin mutant. Fahmy K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 7;32(35):9165–71
Photosensitivities of iodopsin and rhodopsins. Okano T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Dec;56(6):995–1001
Photolysis of rhodopsin results in deprotonation of its retinal Schiff's base prior to formation of metarhodopsin II. Thorgeirsson TE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Dec; 56(6):1135–44

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The probable arrangement of the helices in G protein–coupled receptors. Baldwin JM. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1693–703
Projection structure of rhodopsin. Schertler GF, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 22;362(6422):770–2

RHODOSPIRILLALES

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis and function of trehalose in Ectothiorhodospira halochloris. Lippert K, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1993 Jan;63(1):85–91
Structure, function and organization of antenna polypeptides and antenna complexes from the three families of Rhodospirillaneae. Brunisholz RA, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Aug 14;15(1–2):113–40

RHODOSPIRILLUM

GENETICS

An open reading frame in the Rhodospirillum rubrum plasmid, pKY1, similar to algA, encoding the bifunctional enzyme phosphomannose isomerase–guanosine diphospho–D–mannose pyrophosphorylase (PMI–GMP). Ideguchi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 20; 1172(3):329–31
Conservation of the photosynthesis gene cluster in Rhodospirillum centenum. Yildiz FH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(18):2683–91

METABOLISM

Unexpected similarities of the B800–850 light–harvesting complex from Rhodospirillum molischianum to the B870 light–harvesting complexes from other purple photosynthetic bacteria. Germeroth L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 1;32(21):5615–21

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Two–dimensional crystallization of the light–harvesting complex from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Ghosh R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20;231(2):501–4

RHODOSPIRILLUM RUBRUM

CHEMISTRY

Prokaryotic triterpenoids: O–alpha–D–glucuronopyranosyl bacteriohopanetetrol, a novel hopanoid from the bacterium Rhodospirillum rubrum. Llopiz P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 1;287 (Pt 1):159–61
Precise location of the Cu(II)–inhibitory binding site in higher plant and bacterial photosynthetic reaction centers as probed by light–induced absorption changes. Yruela I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1684–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Modulation of the proton–translocation stoichiometry of H(+)–ATP synthases in two phototrophic prokaryotes by external pH. Krenn BE, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 15;294 (Pt 3):705–9
Role of phenylalanine–327 in the closure of loop 6 of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Day AG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 2;32(8):1940–4
Inhibition of proton–translocating transhydrogenase from photosynthetic bacteria by N,N'–dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Palmer T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):663–9
Isolation and characterisation of a functional alpha beta heterodimer from the ATP synthase of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Andralojc PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 28; 310(2):187–92
Evidence of an essential carboxyl residue in membrane–bound pyrophosphatase of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Romero I, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1992 Dec; 24(6):617–24

GENETICS

Complementation analysis and regulation of CO2 fixation gene expression in a ribulose 1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase–oxygenase deletion strain of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Falcone DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(16):5066–77
Gene expression of the B875 light–harvesting prepolypeptides from Rhodospirillum rubrum in Escherichia coli. Ghosh R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Feb;57(2):352–5

METABOLISM

Surface–enhanced Raman scattering spectroscopy of photosynthetic membranes and complexes. Seibert M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;213:31–42

RHODOTORULA

Extrinsic allergic alveolitis after exposure to the yeast Rhodotorula rubra. Siersted HC, et al. **Allergy** 1993 May; 48(4):298–9
Rhodotorula glutinis keratitis. Guerra R, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 May;16(3):187–90

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of trehalase in Rhodotorula rubra. Mansure JJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(4):693–700
L–mandelate dehydrogenase from Rhodotorula graminis: comparisons with the L–lactate dehydrogenase (flavocytochrome b2) from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Smékal O, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 15;290 (Pt 1):103–7
L(+)–Mandelate dehydrogenase from Rhodotorula graminis: purification, partial characterization and identification as a flavocytochrome b. Yasin M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 15;293 (Pt 2):455–60
Kinetic mechanism of D–amino acid oxidases from Rhodotorula gracilis and Trigonopsis variabilis. Pollegioni L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):13850–7
Purification of Rhodotorula gracilis D–amino acid oxidase. Pollegioni L, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Apr;3(2):165–7

GENETICS

An mRNA–type intron is present in the Rhodotorula hasegawae U2 small nuclear RNA gene. Takahashi Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5613–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rhodotorula rubra contamination in fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Whitlock WL, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov; 102(5):1516–9
Rhodotorula fungaemia: a life–threatening complication of indwelling central venous catheters. Braun DK, et al. **Mycoses** 1992 Nov–Dec;35(11–12):305–8
[Fungemia caused by Rhodotorula mucilaginosa in relation to total parenteral nutrition] Jiménez–Mejías ME, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(9):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Enrichment of wheat bran by Rhodotorula gracilis through solid–state fermentation. Jacob Z. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(1):86–91
2–Hydroxyhexadecanoic and 8,9,13–trihydroxydocosanoic acid accumulation by yeasts treated with fumonisin B1. Kaneshiro T, et al. **Lipids** 1993 May;28(5):397–401

RHOMBENCEPHALIC SLEEP see **SLEEP, REM**

RHOMBENCEPHALON

Unusual rhombencephalitis in relapsing polychondritis [letter] Wasserfallen JB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Oct; 51(10):1184

ABNORMALITIES

MRI and clinical findings in rhombencephalosynapsis. Simmons G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Mar–Apr; 17(2):211–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fiber degeneration following lesions in the anterior ventral cochlear nucleus of the cat. Warr WB. **Exp Neurol** 1966 Apr;14(4):453–74
[The effects of chronic electrical stimulation on cochlear nucleus in normal hearing kittens] Ni DF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;73(1):20–2, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

Connections between the cochlear nuclei in guinea pig. Shore SE, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Sep;62(1):16–26

Segmental arrangement of reticulospinal neurons in the goldfish hindbrain. Lee RK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 22;329(4):539–56

DRUG EFFECTS

Caudal hindbrain participation in the suppression of feeding by central and peripheral bombesin. Ladenheim EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1229–34

EMBRYOLOGY

The zinc finger gene Krox20 regulates HoxB2 (Hox2.8) during hindbrain segmentation. Sham MH, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 29;72(2):183–96

Pluripotent and developmentally restricted neural-crest-derived cells in posterior visceral arches. Ito K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;156(1):191–200

Segmental repetition of neuronal phenotype sets in the chick embryo hindbrain. Clarke JD, et al. **Development** 1993 May; 118(1):151–62

Altered rhombomere-specific gene expression and hyoid bone differentiation in the mouse segmentation mutant, kreisler (kr). Frohman MA, et al. **Development** 1993 Mar; 117(3):925–36

Alternating patterns of cell surface properties and neural crest cell migration during segmentation of the chick hindbrain. Lumsden A, et al. **Development** 1991;Suppl 2:9–15 (41 ref.)

Reduced junctional permeability at interrhombomeric boundaries. Martinez S, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec; 116(4):1069–76

A receptor protein tyrosine kinase implicated in the segmental patterning of the hindbrain and mesoderm. Nieto MA, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec;116(4):1137–50

Conserved segmental expression of Krox-20 in the vertebrate hindbrain and its relationship to lineage restriction. Nieto MA, et al. **Development** 1991;Suppl 2:59–62

A target-derived chemoattractant controls the development of the corticopontine projection by a novel mechanism of axon targeting. O'Leary DD, et al. **Development** 1991;Suppl 2:123–30 (29 ref.)

Retinoic acid alters hindbrain Hox code and induces transformation of rhombomeres 2/3 into a 4/5 identity [see comments] Marshall H, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 24–31; 360(6406):737–41. Comment in: Nature 1992 Dec 24–31;360(6406):708.

Reversal of axonal pathways from rhombomere 3 correlates with extra Hox expression domains. Kessel M. **Neuron** 1993 Mar;10(3):379–93

Cloning of the zebrafish krox-20 gene (krx-20) and its expression during hindbrain development. Oxtoby E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1087–95

[Molecular analysis of the segmentation of the central nervous system] Charnay P. **Ann Genet** 1993;36(1):38 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies of the histoenzymological mapping of acid and alkaline phosphatases in the hindbrain of Barilius bendelisis (Hamilton). Singh N, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1992; 2(2):79–83

An Eph-related receptor protein tyrosine kinase gene segmentally expressed in the developing mouse hindbrain [published erratum appears in Oncogene 1993 Apr;8(4):1103] Gilardi-Hebenstreit P, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec;7(12):2499–506

METABOLISM

Effects of experimentally induced hyperammonemia on glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) in the rhombencephalon of goldfish (Carassius auratus L.). Rubio M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Jan;16(1):59–64

PATHOLOGY

Mesenrhombencephalitis: MR findings in nine patients. Soo MS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May;160(5):1089–93

Magnetic resonance appearance of a rare intradural chordoma. Hardie RC. **Wis Med J** 1992 Nov;91(11):627–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Caudal hindbrain participation in the suppression of feeding by central and peripheral bombesin. Ladenheim EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1229–34

Stimulation with chronically implanted microelectrodes in the cochlear nucleus of the cat: histologic and physiologic effects. McCreery DB, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Sep;62(1):42–56

Selective autonomic modulation by mu- and kappa-opioid receptors in the hindbrain. Hassen AH, et al. **Peptides** 1988; 9 Suppl 1:63–7

Local alterations of Krox-20 and Hox gene expression in the hindbrain suggest lack of rhombomeres 4 and 5 in homozygote null Hoxa-1 (Hox-1.6) mutant embryos. Dollé P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15; 90(16):7666–70

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nuclear receptor sites for vitamin D-soltriol in midbrain and hindbrain of Siberian hamster (Phodopus sungorus) assessed by autoradiography. Stumpf WE, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Oct;98(3):155–64

RHONCHI see **RESPIRATORY SOUNDS**

RHUBARB

The electrophysiological effects of alcoholized rhubarb solution in feline heart in vivo. Jin BL, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jan-Feb;15(1):23–9

[Effects of baoshen pill in treating chronic renal failure with long-term hemodialysis] Ji SM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 13(2):71–3, 67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacological action and clinical application of palmatum] Liu XX. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 12(9):571–3 (11 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of dachengqi decoction and rhubarb on cellular electrical activities in smooth muscle of the guinea-pig taenia coli] Yang WX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan; 13(1):33–5, 6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Effects of rhubarb tannins on renal function in rats with renal failure. Yokozawa T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Jan;35(1):13–8

[Determination of sennoside A in oriental pharmaceutical decoctions containing Rhei Rhizoma by ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography (published erratum appears in Yakugaku Zasshi 1992 Jun;112(6):418)] Momma N, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;112(4):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Can purgation therapy be an adjunct to SDD? [letter] Sun X. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(4):252–3

RHUS see **TOXICODENDRON**

RHUS DERMATITIS see **DERMATITIS, TOXICODENDRON**

RHYTHM METHOD

Making distinctions [letter; comment] Klaus H. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1992 Sep-Oct;24(5):233. Comment on: Fam Plann Perspect 1992 Jan-Feb;24(1):12–9.

Evaluation of natural family planning programmes in Liberia and Zambia. Gray RH, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Apr; 25(2):249–58

Birth control [letter; comment] Martini SE. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jun;36(6):597. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1993 Feb;36(2):169–73.

Cumulative pregnancy rates in patients with apparently normal fertility and fertility-focused intercourse. Hilgers TW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Oct;37(10):864–6

RHYTHMICITY see **PERIODICITY**

RHYTIDECTOMY see **RHYTIDOPLASTY**

RHYTIDOPLASTY

Penicillamine-induced pseudoxanthoma elasticum-like skin changes requiring rhytidectomy. Narron GH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;29(4):367–70

The male facelift. An analysis of 115 cases. Lawson W, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 May; 119(5):535–9; discussion 540–1 (17 ref.)

Surgery of the aging face. Advances and functional considerations in facial plastic surgery. Kridel RW, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1993 May;77(3):657–75

Thyroid "storm" after cervical facial rhytidectomy [letter] Goldberg HM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep; 92(4):766–7

Correcting or overcorrecting nasolabial folds [letter; comment] Kirk RG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov; 90(5):931. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Feb;89(2):356–65.

Face-lift and blepharoplasty. Whetzel TP. **West J Med** 1993 Apr;158(4):400–1

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Facial hyper- and hypokinesia following face lift surgery [letter] **Am J Otol** 1993 Jan;14(1):99

Physically induced pemphigus after cosmetic procedures. Kaplan RP, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;32(2):100–3

Decreasing prolonged swelling and pain associated with deep plane face lifts [letter] Hoefflin SM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):1125

INSTRUMENTATION

Quantitative three-dimensional assessment of face-lift with an optical facial surface scanner. Vannier MW, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Mar;30(3):204–11

California ear plugs for rhytidectomy surgery [letter] LeWinn LR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):730

METHODS

Aesthetic maxillo-facial surgery: face lifting and S.M.A.S. Smith RG, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1992 Mar;89(1):15–36 (24 ref.)

Treatment of dynamic crow's feet while performing a blepharoplasty. Camirand A. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Winter;17(1):17–21

The subperiosteal lift. Cornette de Saint Cyr B, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Spring;17(2):151–5

Classification of blepharoplasty. Ginsbach G. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Winter;17(1):9–15

Measurement method of upper blepharoplasty for Orientals. Watanabe K. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Winter;17(1):1–8

Re: The subcutaneous forehead lift with an anterior hairline incision [letter] Mayer TG. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 May; 30(5):480

Congenital cutis laxa: a case report and review of loose skin syndromes. Thomas WO, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Mar; 30(3):252–6 (13 ref.)

Wound tension in rhytidectomy. Effects of skin-flap undermining and superficial musculoaponeurotic system suspension. Burgess LP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;119(2):173–6; discussion 176–7

E-PTFE (Gore-Tex) suspension cervical facial rhytidectomy. Conrad K, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jun;119(6):694–8

The use of submentoplasty [comment] Dedo DD. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;119(2):141. Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Feb;119(2):179–83.

Small incision laser lift for forehead creases and glabellar furrows. Keller GS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jun;119(6):632–5; discussion 636

Use of submentoplasty to enhance cervical recontouring in face-lift surgery [see comments] Perkins SW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;119(2):179–83 . Comment in: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Feb;119(2):141.

Surgical correction of the crow's feet deformity. Connell BF, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):295–302 (12 ref.)

The biomechanics of brow and frontalis function and its effect on blepharoplasty. Flowers RS, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):255–68 (12 ref.)

Festoons, mounds, and bags of the eyelids and cheek. Furnas DW. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):367–85 (15 ref.)

Rhytidectomy and the nasolabial fold. Barton FE Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):601–7

Repositioning the orbicularis oculi muscle in composite rhytidectomy [letter; comment] Ciarrochi EA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(5):964–5. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Jul;90(1):1–13.

Face lift without preauricular scars. Fuente del Campo A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(4):642–53; discussion 654–61

Lifting the malar fat pad for correction of prominent nasolabial folds. Owsley JQ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar; 91(3):463–74; discussion 475–6

Long-term ineffectiveness of suspension material and musculofascial suspensions: a rabbit model. Warren R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;91(7):1316–21

[Orbicularis oculi muscle and crow's feet. Pathogenesis and surgical approach] Fogli A. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Oct;37(5):510–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preservation of the hairline in cervicofacial lift by double temporal and retroauricular rotation flap] Marchac D. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Oct;37(5):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[PTFEe in the treatment of facial wrinkles] Fini G, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Jan;14(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RIB FRACTURES

COMPLICATIONS

Fractured rib with penetrating cardiopulmonary injury. Galvin IF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):558–9

Avulsion fracture of the coracoid associated with acromioclavicular dislocation. Hak DJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(4):381–3 (13 ref.)

[Video-thoracoscopy diagnosis and treatment of persistent post-traumatic pneumothorax] Striffeler H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jun 12;123(23):1207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk factors for fractures due to falls. Mayo NE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Sep;74(9):917–21

ETIOLOGY

Infant rib fracture--birth trauma or non-accidental injury [letter] Barry PW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Feb;68(2):250

Seat-belt injury [letter] Kendall IG. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;9(2):253–5

Risk factors for fractures due to falls. Mayo NE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Sep;74(9):917–21

Rib fractures as an unusual complication of severe tardive dystonia [letter] Szymanski S, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;54(4):160

[Extrathoracic prolapse of the pulmonary parenchyma after

a bout of coughing with spontaneous serial rib fractures] Rob PM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 14; 118(19):701–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Stress fracture of the ribs in amateur golfers diagnosed by Tc–99m MDP scintigraphy] Hsu CY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 9(6):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RIBAVIRIN

Exposure of pregnant women to ribavirin–contaminated air: risk assessment and recommendations. Ito S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jan;12(1):2–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ribavirin treatment for juvenile respiratory papillomatosis. Morrison GA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 May;107(5):423–6

Continuous aerosolised tribavirin for respiratory syncytial virus infection in lung transplant recipients [letter] Murris–Espin M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):897

Aerosolised ribavirin in patients with advanced cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis: a pilot study. Agustí C, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Jan;48(1):68–9

[The use of a virazole aerosol in young children with a respiratory syncytial virus infection] Cheshik SG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Mar–Apr;37(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety, tolerance, and pharmacokinetics of systemic ribavirin in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Connor E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Mar; 37(3):532–9

Unexpected adverse reactions during a clinical trial in rural west Africa. Fisher–Hoch SP, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Aug; 19(2):139–47

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structures of the 4–cyano and 4–methylamidate analogs of tiazofurin. Burling FT, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1992 Oct 1;48 (Pt 5):677–83

Treatment of lethal Pichinde virus infections in weanling LVG/Lak hamsters with ribavirin, ribamidine, selenazofurin, and ampligen. Smee DF, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Jan;20(1):57–70

Tiazofurin–induced changes in inositol lipid cycle in nuclei of Friend erythroleukemia cells. Billi AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):8–12

Schedule–dependent synergistic action of tiazofurin and dipyridamole on hepatoma 3924A cells. Jayaram HN, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;31(2):93–6

Antitumor activity of tiazofurin in human colon carcinoma HT–29. Zhen W, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1992;10(6):505–11

Biochemical consequences of resistance to tiazofurin in human myelogenous leukemic K562 cells. Jayaram HN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2344–8

Inhibition by tiazofurin of inosine 5'–phosphate dehydrogenase (IMP DH) activity in extracts of ovarian carcinomas. Look KY, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Oct; 47(1):66–70

Cytotoxicity, differentiating activity and metabolism of tiazofurin in human neuroblastoma cells. Pillwein K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Aug 19;55(1):92–5

IMP dehydrogenase inhibitors reduce intracellular tetrahydrobiopterin levels through reduction of intracellular GTP levels. Indications of the regulation of GTP cyclohydrolase I activity by restriction of GTP availability in the cells. Hatakeyama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20734–9

Carboxamide group conformation in the nicotinamide and thiazole–4–carboxamide rings: implications for enzyme binding. Li H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Sep 18;35(19):3560–7

Phase II study of tiazofurin in gliomas in adults. A National Cancer Institute of Canada study. Stewart DJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Feb;15(2):175–9

Cell cycle dependent regulation of IMP dehydrogenase activity and effect of tiazofurin. Szekeres T, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(16):1309–15

PHARMACOKINETICS

Safety, tolerance, and pharmacokinetics of systemic ribavirin in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Connor E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Mar; 37(3):532–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Combination treatment with ribavirin and interferon for coxsackievirus B3 replication. Okada I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Oct;120(4):569–73

Enhanced stimulation by ribavirin of the 5'–phosphorylation and anti–human immunodeficiency virus activity of purine 2'–beta–fluoro–2',3'–dideoxynucleosides. Johns DG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;44(3):519–23

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of combined acyclovir and ribavirin on experimental herpes simplex virus type 1 keratoconjunctivitis in rabbits. Pancheva S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1993;29:61–4

Treatment of viral hemorrhagic fevers with ribavirin [letter] Moss JT, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Sep;26(9):1156–7

Treatment of lethal Pichinde virus infections in weanling LVG/Lak hamsters with ribavirin, ribamidine, selenazofurin, and ampligen. Smee DF, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Jan;20(1):57–70

Subacute measles encephalitis in the young immunocompromised host: report of two cases diagnosed by polymerase chain reaction and treated with ribavirin and review of the literature. Mustafa MM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 May;16(5):654–60 (33 ref.)

An R.S.V.P. to R.S.V. (respiratory syncytial virus): declining mortality rates [editorial; comment] Pollack MM. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Oct;20(10):1375–6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1992 Oct;20(10):1406–13.

Changes in hepatitis C virus antigen in liver with antiviral therapy. Di Bisceglie AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep; 105(3):858–62

A pilot study of ribavirin and interferon beta for the treatment of chronic hepatitis C. Kakumu S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Aug;105(2):507–12

Pilot study of ribavirin and interferon–beta for chronic hepatitis B. Kakumu S, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Aug; 18(2):258–63

Multicenter clinical trial of oral ribavirin in symptomatic HIV–infected patients. The Ribavirin ARC Study Group. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Jan;6(1):32–41

Treatment of acute viral hepatitis with ribavirin [letter] Ghamande AR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jun; 40(6):419

Adenovirus–associated hemorrhagic cystitis treated with intravenous ribavirin. Murphy GF, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar; 149(3):565–6

Ribavirin for syncytial giant cell hepatitis [letter] Roberts E, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):640–1

Prevention of nosocomial respiratory syncytial virus infection [letter; comment] Sherman CR. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16; 341(8838):182–3. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1079–83.

Respiratory syncytial virus and the use of ribavirin. Miller H. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Sep–Oct; 17(5):238–41

Ribavirin effect on pulmonary function in young infants with respiratory syncytial virus bronchiolitis. Janai HK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Mar;12(3):214–8

Historical cohort evaluation of ribavirin efficacy in respiratory syncytial virus infection. Wheeler JG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Mar;12(3):209–13

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases: Use of ribavirin in the treatment of respiratory syncytial virus infection. **Pediatrics** 1993 Sep;92(3):501–4

RIBOFLAVIN

Riboflavin requirement of healthy elderly humans and its relationship to macronutrient composition of the diet. Boisvert WA, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 May;123(5):915–25

Biological implications of aerobically obtained riboflavin–sensitized photoproducts of tryptophan. Silva E. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jun 30;14(1–2):142–4 (14 ref.)

Photosensitized formation of ascorbate radicals by riboflavin: an ESR study. Kim H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 May;57(5):777–84

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Lack of association between indices of vitamin B1, B2, and B6 status and exercise–induced blood lactate in young adults. Fogelholm M, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1993 Jun; 3(2):165–76

Estimation of the dietary riboflavin required to maximize tissue riboflavin concentration in juvenile shrimp (Penaeus monodon). Chen HY, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Dec;122(12):2474–8

[Some specifics of providing the vitamin C, B1, B2 and B6 supplements to canned food during extended space missions of man] Popov IG, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):74–9 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of temperature on the spectral properties of coenzyme F420 and related compounds. Purwantini E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Sep;205(2):342–50

Properties of a high–potential flavin analogue and its use as an active site probe with clostridial flavodoxin. Raibekas AA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4420–9

Use of conjugates of bovine serum albumin with poly(alkylene oxide)s for solubilization of riboflavin ester. Topchieva IN, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1993 Jun; 17 (Pt 3):337–48

Si–face stereospecificity at C5 of coenzyme F420 for F420–dependent N5,N10–methylenetetrahydromethanopterin dehydrogenase, F420–dependent N5,N10–methylenetetrahydromethanopterin reductase and F420H2:dimethylnaphthoquinone oxidoreductase. Kunow J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15;214(3):641–6

Detection of radical ion intermediates in flavin–photosensitized pyrimidine dimer splitting. Heelis PF, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Mar;57(3):442–6

[Use of bovine serum albumin conjugates with polyalkyleneoxides for studying the inhibiting effect of water–insoluble dihydroriboflavin esters] Teplova MV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;324(2):465–8 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Dynamically modified, biospecific optical fiber sensor for riboflavin binding protein based on hydrophobically associated 3–octylriboflavin. Ogasawara FK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Aug 1;64(15):1637–42

Vitamin profiles of eggs as indicators of nutritional status in the laying hen: riboflavin study. Squires MW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Mar;72(3):483–94

[Simultaneous analysis of vitamin B complex by least square UV–spectrophotometry] Ke Z, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;23(3):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of water–soluble vitamins B1, B2, B6 and B12 in milk using HPLC] Gauch R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1992 Oct;195(4):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of riboflavin: cloning, sequencing, mapping, and expression of the gene coding for GTP cyclohydrolase II in Escherichia coli. Richter G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 175(13):4045–51

Microbial production of vitamin B2. Ozbas MT. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:259–62

Radiation effect on ascorbic acid and riboflavin biosynthesis in germinating soybean. Sattar A, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Oct;42(4):305–12

BLOOD

Erythrocyte vitamin B1, B2 and B6 in nephrotic syndrome. Mydlík M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992; 18(2–5):293–4

CHEMISTRY

Fluorescence quenching in riboflavin–binding protein and its complex with riboflavin. Guevara I, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Apr;12(2):179–85

DEFICIENCY see RIBOFLAVIN DEFICIENCY

METABOLISM

Low red blood cell glutathione reductase and pyridoxine phosphate oxidase activities not related to dietary riboflavin: selection by malaria? Anderson BB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;57(5):666–72

Interaction of riboflavin with zinc bioavailability. Agte VV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:314–6

Influence of milk factors on riboflavin uptake by rat intestinal everted sac. Singh R, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1992; 36(5–6):279–82

Isolation and characterization of riboflavin carrier protein from human amniotic fluid. Prasad PD, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul;27(3):385–95

Properties of a high–potential flavin analogue and its use as an active site probe with clostridial flavodoxin. Raibekas AA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4420–9

The effect of exercise on the riboflavin status of adult men. Soares MJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Mar;69(2):541–51

Estimation of the dietary riboflavin required to maximize tissue riboflavin concentration in juvenile shrimp (Penaeus monodon). Chen HY, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Dec;122(12):2474–8

How and why are some riboflavin coenzymes covalently attached to proteins? Decker K. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:40–5 (12 ref.)

Blood levels and urinary excretion of thiamin and riboflavin during oral administration of multivitamin tablets to healthy adults. Itokawa Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992; Spec No:438–41

Mechanism of transport of riboflavin in rabbit intestinal brush border membrane vesicles. Said HM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;202(4):428–34

[Isolation of vitamin B2 auxotroph and preliminary genetic mapping in Salmonella typhimurium] Wang A. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1992;19(4):362–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Riboflavin metabolism in diabetes mellitus] Kodentsova VM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jul–Aug;64(4):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of vitamin B2, B6, and PP supply from data on excretion of vitamins and their metabolites in alimentary iron and riboflavin deficiency] Alekseeva IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the magnitude of vitamin and vitamin metabolite excretion as indicators of availability of vitamins B2, B6, and niacin] Kodentsova VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Jan–Feb;38(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Uptake of riboflavin by intestinal basolateral membrane vesicles: a specialized carrier–mediated process. Said HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 5;1148(2):263–8

Cellular assimilation of water–soluble vitamins in the mammal: riboflavin, B6, biotin, and C. McCormick DB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;202(3):265–70 (45 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Streptozotocin-induced FAD-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase suppression in pancreatic islets. Relationship with the severity and duration of hyperglycaemia and resistance to insulin or riboflavin treatment. Rasschaert J, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993;30(1):6-10

Evidence that NADPH-dependent methemoglobin reductase and administered riboflavin protect tissues from oxidative injury. Hultquist DE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jan; 42(1):13-8

Induction of mutations in mouse FM3A cells by treatment with riboflavin plus visible light and its possible relation with formation of 8-hydroxyguanine (7,8-dihydro-8-oxoguanine) in DNA. Bessho T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):1069-71

Cu(II)-dependent degradation of DNA by riboflavin. Naseem I, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Aug;31(8):589-97

Influence of photosensitizers and light on the life span of Drosophila. Massie HR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 May; 68(1-3):175-82

Potentiation of sodium chromate(VI)-induced chromosomal aberrations and mutation by vitamin B2 in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Sugiyama M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov; 283(3):211-4

Photosensitized formation of 8-hydroxyguanine (7,8-dihydro-8-oxoguanine) in DNA by riboflavin. Kasai H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):181-2

Riboflavin can protect tissue from oxidative injury. Christensen HN. **Nutr Rev** 1993 May;51(5):149-50 (9 ref.)

Multiple acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenation disorder responsive to riboflavin: substrate oxidation, flavin metabolism, and flavoenzyme activities in fibroblasts. Rhead W, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Feb;33(2):129-35

Photochemically induced cataracts in rat lenses can be prevented by AL-3823A, a glutathione peroxidase mimic. Spector A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7485-9

Multiple acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenation disorders (MAD) responsive to riboflavin: biochemical studies in fibroblasts. Roettger V, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992; 375:317-26

[Vitamins and coenzymes in ophthalmology] Leus NF. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Sep-Oct;38(5):53-7 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

An out-break of epidemic dropsy in the Barabanki District of Uttar Pradesh, India: a limited trial for the scope of antioxidants in the management of symptoms. Kumar A, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Sep;5(3):251-6

Vitamin-responsive pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency in a young girl with external ophthalmoplegia, myopathy and lactic acidosis. Scholte HR, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992; 15(3):331-4

TOXICITY

8-Hydroxydeoxyguanosine formation at the 5' site of 5'-GG-3' sequences in double-stranded DNA by UV radiation with riboflavin. Ito K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13221-7

Assessment of the genotoxic potential of riboflavin and lumiflavin. B. Effect of light. Kale H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov;298(1):17-23

Assessment of the genotoxic potential of riboflavin and lumiflavin. A. Effect of metabolic enzymes. Kale H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov;298(1):9-16

URINE

[Excretion of vitamins and their metabolites in urine as criteria of human vitamin status] Kodentsova VM. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Jul-Aug;38(4):33-7 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

RIBOFLAVIN DEFICIENCY

DIAGNOSIS

Interpretation of erythrocyte glutathione reductase activation test values for assessing riboflavin status. Prasad AP, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;46(10):753-8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of riboflavin deficiency among Guatemalan elderly people and its relationship to milk intake. Boisvert WA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jul;58(1):85-90

METABOLISM

Comparison of changes in the uptake and mucosal processing of iron in riboflavin-deficient rats. Butler BF, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 May;30(1):53-61

A proposed intestinal mechanism for the effect of riboflavin deficiency on iron loss in the rat. Powers HJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Mar;69(2):553-61

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypotensive action of 5-HT receptor agonists in the vitamin B6-deficient hypertensive rat. Lal KJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6;234(2-3):183-9

URINE

[Assessment of vitamin B2, B6, and PP supply from data on excretion of vitamins and their metabolites in alimentary iron and riboflavin deficiency] Alekseeva IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Sep-Oct;38(5):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Defective Down syndrome in chicks is not caused by riboflavin deficiency in breeders. Whitehead CC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Jul;34(3):619-23

RIBOFLAVIN SYNTHASE

GENETICS

[Cloning of the RIB7 gene encoding the riboflavin synthase of the yeast Pichia guilliermondii] Logvinenko EM, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Jun;29(6):922-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RIBONUCLEASE A see **RIBONUCLEASE, PANCREATIC**

RIBONUCLEASE H

In situ hybridization using bromodeoxyuridine labelled DNA probe and RNase H. Kitazawa S, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 May;68(3):137-41

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Kinetic studies with the non-nucleoside HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitor U-88204E. Althaus IW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 6;32(26):6548-54

The interaction of illimaquinone, a selective inhibitor of the RNase H activity, with the reverse transcriptases of human immunodeficiency and murine leukemia retroviruses. Loya S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9323-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of over-expression of bacterial ribonuclease H on the utility of antisense MYC oligodeoxynucleotides in the monocytic leukemia cell line U937. Rosolen A, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(1-2):79-87

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase with antibodies indicates conformational differences between the RNAse H domains of p 66 and p 15. Szilvay AM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;131(3-4):393-403

Cooperative stabilization of Escherichia coli ribonuclease HI by insertion of Gly-80b and Gly-77-->Ala substitution. Ishikawa K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 20;32(28):7136-42

Analysis of the backbone dynamics of the ribonuclease H domain of the human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase using 15N relaxation measurements. Powers R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 29;31(38):9150-7

Complete assignments of magnetic resonances of ribonuclease H from Escherichia coli by double- and triple-resonance 2D and 3D NMR spectroscopies. Yamazaki T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 1;32(21):5656-69

Three-dimensional structural resemblance between the ribonuclease H and connection domains of HIV reverse transcriptase and the ATPase fold revealed using graph theoretical techniques. Artymiuk PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 7;324(1):15-21

Thermostabilization of Escherichia coli ribonuclease HI by replacing left-handed helical Lys95 with Gly or Asn. Kimura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22014-7

Binding of metal ions to E. coli RNase HI observed by 1H-15N heteronuclear 2D NMR. Oda Y, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1991 Sep;1(3):247-55

1H NMR studies of deuterated ribonuclease HI selectively labeled with protonated amino acids. Oda Y, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1992 Mar;2(2):137-47

Crystal structure of ribonuclease H from Thermus thermophilus HB8 refined at 2.8 A resolution. Ishikawa K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 20;230(2):529-42

Cocrystallization of Escherichia coli RNase H with synthetic DNA/RNA hybrid oligomers. Ishikawa M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):253

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase: spatial and temporal relationship between the polymerase and RNase H activities. Gopalakrishnan V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10763-7

Structural study of mutants of Escherichia coli ribonuclease HI with enhanced thermostability. Ishikawa K, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Jan;6(1):85-91

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic analysis of ribonuclease H from Thermus thermophilus HB8. Okumura M, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Jan;15(1):108-11

DRUG EFFECTS

Chimeric oligodeoxynucleotide analogues: enhanced cell uptake of structures which direct ribonuclease H with high specificity. Giles RV, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1993 Feb; 8(1):33-51

GENETICS

A large deletion in the connection subdomain of murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase or replacement of the RNase H domain with Escherichia coli RNase H results in altered polymerase and RNase H activities. Post K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 1;32(21):5508-17

Disruption of a salt bridge between Asp 488 and Lys 465 in HIV-1 reverse transcriptase alters its proteolytic processing and polymerase activity. Goobar-Larsson L, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):731-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of an active human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNase H domain. Smith JS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4037-49

METABOLISM

INSERM/NIH Conference: antisense oligonucleotides and ribonucleases H, September, 1992. Iversen P. **Antisense Res Dev** 1993 Spring;3(1):83-5

Ribonuclease H-mediated inhibition of translation and reverse transcription by antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Boiziau C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):764-7 (16 ref.)

Rapid kinetic analysis of a point mutant of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase lacking ribonuclease H activity. Dudding LR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 15;32(23):6116-20

Stabilization of Escherichia coli ribonuclease HI by cavity-filling mutations within a hydrophobic core. Ishikawa K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 22;32(24):6171-8

A large deletion in the connection subdomain of murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase or replacement of the RNase H domain with Escherichia coli RNase H results in altered polymerase and RNase H activities. Post K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 1;32(21):5508-17

The ribonuclease H activity of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase: further biochemical characterization and search of inhibitors. Andréola ML, et al. **Biochimie** 1993; 75(1-2):127-34

Characterization of ribonuclease H activities present in two cell-free protein synthesizing systems, the wheat germ extract and the rabbit reticulocyte lysate [published erratum appears in Biochimie 1993;75(5):423] Cazenave C, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(1-2):113-22

Proteolysis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae RNase H1 in E coli. Cerritelli SM, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(1-2):107-11

Requirement of homologous recombination functions for viability of the Escherichia coli cell that lacks RNase HI and exonuclease V activities. Kogoma T, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(1-2):89-99

Inhibition of the RNA-directed DNA polymerase activity of a recombinant HIV-1 p51 reverse transcriptase by a p15 ribonuclease H domain. Evans DB, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1993 Feb;17 (Pt 1):91-102

RNase H-mediated inhibition of translation by antisense oligodeoxyribonucleotides: use of backbone modification to improve specificity. Larrouy B, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16;121(2):189-94

RNase H activity of reverse transcriptases on substrates derived from the 5' end of retroviral genome. Ben-Artzi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16465-71

Fluorimetric analysis of recombinant p15 HIV-1 ribonuclease H. Cirino NM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15; 268(20):14743-9

Stabilization of Escherichia coli ribonuclease HI by strategic replacement of amino acid residues with those from the thermophilic counterpart. Kimura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21535-42

Role of histidine 124 in the catalytic function of ribonuclease HI from Escherichia coli. Oda Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):88-92

Reverse transcription of the Mauriceville plasmid of Neurospora. Lack of ribonuclease H activity associated with the reverse transcriptase and possible use of mitochondrial ribonuclease H. Wang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18951-9

RNase H/oligonucleotide-directed mRNA purification (ROMP) of apoll mRNA. MacDonald CC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):765-6

Oligonucleotide derivatives resistant to the cell nuclease degradation and effective for the RNA hydrolysis by RNase H. Gottikh MB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991; (24):260

The hybridase RNA hydrolysis can be altered by oligonucleotide probes. Krynetskaya NF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):268

Comparison of anti-RNA properties of normal and ellipticine functionalized alpha and beta-oligonucleotides. Lavignon M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):117-9

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase: spatial and temporal relationship between the polymerase and RNase H activities. Gopalakrishnan V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10763-7

RNase H domain mutations affect the interaction between Moloney murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase and its primer-template. Telesnitsky A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1276-80

PHYSIOLOGY

Substrate specificity of human RNase H1 and its role in excision repair of ribose residues misincorporated in DNA. Eder PS, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(1-2):123-6

RIBONUCLEASE N1 see **RIBONUCLEASE T1**

RIBONUCLEASE, PANCREATIC

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Crystallization of porcine liver ribonuclease inhibitor a member of the family of proteins containing leucine-rich repeats. Neumann U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20; 231(2):505–8

[The effect of elymoclavine and its derivatives on various enzymes of the gastrointestinal tract] Kudriavtseva AI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;29(1):60–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of wild-type and mutant bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A in Escherichia coli. Laity JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):615–9

CHEMISTRY

Pancreatic ribonuclease co-crystallizes with the dinucleotide dCpdG in two distinct forms. Mills A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1992 Aug 1;48 (Pt 4):549–50

Two-dimensional differential scanning calorimetry: simultaneous resolution of intrinsic protein structural energetics and ligand binding interactions by global linkage analysis. Straume M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jun; 203(2):259–68

Determining stability of proteins from guanidinium chloride transition curves. Ahmad F, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):481–5

Crystal structure of a fluorescent derivative of RNase A. Baudet-Nessler S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24; 32(33):8457–64

Refinement of the crystal structure of ribonuclease S. Comparison with and between the various ribonuclease A structures. Kim EE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 15; 31(49):12304–14

Perchlorate-induced denaturation of ribonuclease A: investigation of possible folding intermediates. Scholtz JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 4;32(17):4604–8

Helix propagation in trifluoroethanol solutions. Storrs RW, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Dec;32(12):1695–702

Selective deamidation of ribonuclease A. Isolation and characterization of the resulting isoaspartyl and aspartyl derivatives. Di Donato A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4745–51

Temperature-jump NMR study of protein folding: ribonuclease A at low pH. Akasaka K, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1991 May;1(1):65–70

3D structure of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A in aqueous solution: an approach to tertiary structure determination from a small basis of 1H NMR NOE correlations. Rico M, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1991 Sep;1(3):283–98

Crystal packing in six crystal forms of pancreatic ribonuclease. Crosio MP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 5; 228(1):243–51

High-resolution three-dimensional structure of ribonuclease A in solution by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Santoro J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 5;229(3):722–34

Correlation of the conformation of a modified ribonuclease octapeptide, homologous to peptide T, with its ability to induce CD4-dependent monocyte chemotaxis. Licht D, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Oct;11(5):475–81

Revisiting the action of bovine ribonuclease A and pancreatic-type ribonucleases on double-stranded RNA. Libonati M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Nov 18; 117(2):139–51

Exploring the energy landscape in proteins. Straub JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):809–13

Intramolecular interactions in pancreatic ribonucleases. Kolbanovskaya EYu, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Aug; 1(8):1050–60

Cis proline mutants of ribonuclease A. I. Thermal stability. Schultz DA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Jul;1(7):910–6

Cis proline mutants of ribonuclease A. II. Elimination of the slow-folding forms by mutation. Schultz DA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Jul;1(7):917–24

Comparative molecular modeling and crystallization of P-30 protein: a novel antitumor protein of Rana pipiens oocytes and early embryos. Mosimann SC, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Nov; 14(3):392–400

Theoretical probes of conformational fluctuations in S-peptide and RNase A/3'-UMP enzyme product complex. Straub JE, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Apr;15(4):360–73

GENETICS

Protein-DNA interactions in the 5'-flanking region of the bovine pancreatic ribonuclease gene. Carsana A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 29;1171(2):147–52

The Escherichia coli rna gene encoding RNase I: sequence and unusual promoter structure. Zhu L, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21;119(1):101–6

Sequences related to the ox pancreatic ribonuclease coding region in the genomic DNA of mammalian species. Breukelman HJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jul;37(1):29–35

METABOLISM

C-terminal labeling of ribonuclease A with an extrinsic fluorescent probe by carboxypeptidase Y-catalyzed transpeptidation in the presence of urea. Buckler DR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;209(1):20–31

Regeneration of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. 1. Steady-state distribution. Rothwarf DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 16;32(10):2671–9

Regeneration of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. 2. Kinetics of regeneration. Rothwarf DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 16;32(10):2680–9

Regeneration of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. 3. Dependence on the nature of the redox reagent [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1993 Jul 13;32(27):7064] Rothwarf DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 16; 32(10):2690–7

Regeneration of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. 4. Temperature dependence of the regeneration rate. Rothwarf DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 16; 32(10):2698–703

Angiogenin is a cytotoxic, tRNA-specific ribonuclease in the RNase A superfamily. Saxena SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21982–6

Revisiting the action of bovine ribonuclease A and pancreatic-type ribonucleases on double-stranded RNA. Libonati M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Nov 18; 117(2):139–51

Recognition and catalysis in nucleic acid chemistry. Breslow R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1201–7

Cis proline mutants of ribonuclease A. II. Elimination of the slow-folding forms by mutation. Schultz DA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Jul;1(7):917–24

PHARMACOLOGY

Correlation of the conformation of a modified ribonuclease octapeptide, homologous to peptide T, with its ability to induce CD4-dependent monocyte chemotaxis. Licht D, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Oct;11(5):475–81

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Crystal structure disposition of thymidylic acid tetramer in complex with ribonuclease A. Birdsall DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22230–6

RIBONUCLEASE T1

CHEMISTRY

Investigation of ribonuclease T1 folding intermediates by hydrogen-deuterium amide exchange-two-dimensional NMR spectroscopy. Mullins LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 22;32(24):6152–6

Temperature and guanidine hydrochloride dependence of the structural stability of ribonuclease T1. Plaza del Pino IM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 17;31(45):11196–202

Secondary structure and temperature-induced unfolding and refolding of ribonuclease T1 in aqueous solution. A Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic study. Fabian H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 5;232(3):967–81

Kinetic models for unfolding and refolding of ribonuclease T1 with substitution of cis-proline 39 by alanine. Mayr LM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jun 5;231(3):913–26

Stability and folding kinetics of ribonuclease T1 are strongly altered by the replacement of cis-proline 39 with alanine. Mayr LM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jun 5;231(3):897–912

Functional interactions among the His40, Glu58 and His92 catalysts of ribonuclease T1 as studied by double and triple mutants. Steyaert J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 5; 229(3):770–81

Crystal structures of ribonuclease F1 of Fusarium moniliforme in its free form and in complex with 2'GMP. Vassylyev DG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 5;230(3):979–96

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A purification method for labile variants of ribonuclease T1. Mayr LM, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Feb;4(1):52–8

METABOLISM

Role of histidine-40 in ribonuclease T1 catalysis: three-dimensional tructures of the partially active His40Lys mutant. Zegers I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 24;31(46):11317–25

Relaxation kinetics of ribonuclease T1 binding with guanosine and 3'-GMP. Walz FG Jr. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 20;1159(3):327–34

Structural requirements for viroid processing by RNase T1. Steger G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 5;227(3):719–37

Structure of a rapidly formed intermediate in ribonuclease T1 folding. Kiefhaber T, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Sep; 1(9):1162–72

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three-dimensional structure of the ternary complex between ribonuclease T1, guanosine 3',5'-bisphosphate and inorganic phosphate at 0.19 nm resolution. Lenz A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jan 15;211(1–2):311–6

RIBONUCLEASES

Isolation of full-length RNA templates for reverse transcription from tissues rich in RNase and proteoglycans. Groppe JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 1;210(2):337–43

Antisense Oligonucleotides and Ribonucleases H. Proceedings of a conference. Arcachon, France. September 27–October 2, 1992. **Biochimie** 1993;75(1–2):1–139

A simplified ribonuclease protection assay. Hod Y. **Biotechniques** 1992 Dec;13(6):852–4

Application of the polymerase chain reaction to the ribonuclease protection assay. Yang H, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Dec;13(6):922–7

Pretreatment with RNase to improve PCR amplification of DNA using 10-mer primers. Yoon CS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jun;14(6):908–10

Nonradioactive ribonuclease protection analysis using digoxygenine labeling and chemiluminescent detection. Wundrack I, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(9–10):637–8

ANALYSIS

Activity measurement and multiplicity detection of human secretory-type ribonuclease based on polycytidylic acid/ethidium bromide fluorescence. Nadano D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jul;212(1):111–6

The zymogram method for detection of ribonucleases after isoelectric focusing: analysis of multiple forms of human, bovine, and microbial enzymes. Yasuda T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Oct;206(1):172–7

Determining of actual activities of acid and alkaline ribonuclease in human serum and urine. Naskalski JW, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Apr-Jun;23(2):107–10

[The highly sensitive zymogram method for detection of endonuclease isozymes: application of dried agarose film overlay (DAFO) method for biochemical analysis of both DNase and RNase isozymes] Yasuda T, et al. **Seikagaku** 1993 Jan;65(1):39–42 **(Jpn)**

[The RNAse activity in mycoplasmas of different taxonomic positions] Ianchinova ZIa. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1992 Jul–Aug; 54(4):34–6 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A ribonuclease inhibitor expresses anti-angiogenic properties and leads to reduced tumor growth in mice. Polakowski IJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Aug;143(2):507–17

A ribonuclease S-peptide antagonist discovered with a bacteriophage display library. Smith GP, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 15;128(1):37–42

Structure and action of mammalian ribonuclease (angiogenin) inhibitor. Lee FS, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1993;44:1–30 (189 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Endotoxin induces rat lung ribonuclease activity. Clerch LB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 16;328(3):250–2

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Simultaneous formation of native ribonuclease and proinsulin from their mixed S-sulfonated derivatives by protein disulfide isomerase. Yu XC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Nov; 28(3):461–6

CHEMISTRY

A critical assessment of the RNAse protection assay as a means of determining exon sizes. Lau ET, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Mar;209(2):360–6

The determinants of the dimeric structure of seminal ribonuclease are located in its N-terminal region. Di Donato A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1440–5

Engineered disulfide bonds as probes of the folding pathway of barnase: increasing the stability of proteins against the rate of denaturation. Clarke J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4322–9

Directed mutagenesis and barnase-barstar recognition. Hartley RW. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 15;32(23):5978–84

Refinement of the crystal structure of ribonuclease S. Comparison with and between the various ribonuclease A structures. Kim EE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 15; 31(49):12304–14

Thermodynamics of protein-peptide interactions in the ribonuclease-S system studied by molecular dynamics and free energy calculations. Simonson T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 15;31(36):8661–74

Crystallographic structures of ribonuclease S variants with nonpolar substitution at position 13: packing and cavities. Varadarajan R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 15; 31(49):12315–27

Protein anatomy: spontaneous formation of filamentous helical structures from the N-terminal module of barnase. Yoshida K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 9;32(9):2162–6

Labeling of tyrosines in proteins with [15N]tetranitromethane, a new NMR reporter for nitrotyrosines. Skawinski WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 26;1162(3):297–308

NMR studies of a complex of RNAse from Penicillium brevicompactum with dinucleoside phosphonate and the implications for the mechanism of enzyme action. Yakovlev GI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 3;1202(1):143–8

Necessary conditions for avoiding incorrect polypeptide folds in conformational search by energy minimization. Vajda S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1993 Jan;33(1):173–92

Application of laser photo-CIDNP for an intact glycoprotein in solution. Hård K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 15; 236:315–20

Amino acid sequence of an intracellular, phosphate-starvation-induced ribonuclease from cultured

tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum) cells. Löffler A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15;214(3):627–33

Complex of ribonuclease Sa with a cyclic nucleotide and a proposed model for the reaction intermediate. Sevcik J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;216(1):301–5

Pathway of protein folding. Fersht AR, et al. **Faraday Discuss** 1992;(93):183–93 (40 ref.)

The sixth Datta Lecture. Protein folding and stability: the pathway of folding of barnase. Fersht AR. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 28;325(1–2):5–16 (59 ref.)

Three-dimensional structure of a barnase-3'GMP complex at 2.2A resolution. Guillet V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 13;330(2):137–40

Human non-secretory ribonucleases. II. Structural characterization of the N-glycans of the kidney, liver and spleen enzymes by NMR spectroscopy and electrospray mass spectrometry. Lawrence CW, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Jun;3(3):249–59

Human non-secretory ribonucleases. I. Purification, peptide mapping and lectin blotting analysis of the kidney, liver and spleen enzymes. Lawrence CW, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Jun;3(3):241–8

Comparative study of thermostability and structure of close homologues--barnase and binase. Makarov AA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1993 Jun;10(6):1047–65

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of a plant ribonuclease from the seeds of the bitter gourd Momordica charantia. De A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 20;228(4):1271–3

Alpha-helix stability in proteins. II. Factors that influence stability at an internal position. Horovitz A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 20;227(2):560–8

Long-range surface charge-charge interactions in proteins. Comparison of experimental results with calculations from a theoretical method. Loewenthal R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20;232(2):574–83

Alpha-helix stability in proteins. I. Empirical correlations concerning substitution of side-chains at the N and C-caps and the replacement of alanine by glycine or serine at solvent-exposed surfaces. Serrano L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 20;227(2):544–59

Revisiting the action of bovine ribonuclease A and pancreatic-type ribonucleases on double-stranded RNA. Libonati M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Nov 18; 117(2):139–51

Secondary structural features of modules M2 and M3 of barnase in solution by NMR experiment and distance geometry calculation. Ikura T, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Aug; 16(4):341–56

Comparative molecular modeling and crystallization of P-30 protein: a novel antitumor protein of Rana pipiens oocytes and early embryos. Mosimann SC, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Nov; 14(3):392–400

Localization of hydrogen-bonds within modules in barnase. Noguti T, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Aug;16(4):357–63

Disulfide containing proteins denatured in 6 mol/L guanidinium chloride are not completely unfolded. Hu CH, et al. **Sci China B** 1992 Oct;35(10):1214–21

Identification of a structural glycoprotein of an RNA virus as a ribonuclease. Schneider R, et al. **Science** 1993 Aug 27;261(5125):1169–71

[Three-dimensional structures of microbial ribonucleases] Nakamura K, et al. **Seikagaku** 1992 Nov;64(11):1353–7 **(Jpn)**

[Ionic pairs in Bacillus intermedius 7P ribonuclease] Grishina IB, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Jan–Feb;38(1):22–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conservativeness of residues in nonpolar nuclei of microbial ribonucleases] Il'in VA, et al. **Biofizika** 1992 Sep–Oct; 37(5):900–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclease conjugates with ligand-free serum albumin] Ponomareva RB, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the heat stability and structure close homologs--Bacillus amyloliquefaciens ribonuclease and Bacillus intermedius 7P ribonuclease] Makarov AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;27(2):416–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation and properties of S-protein complexes with S-peptide-containing hybrid polypeptides] Senchenko VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(4):916–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sorption of enzymes on ion exchange resins of various structure] Rudometova NV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1992 Sep–Oct;28(5):694–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of polymeric modification on the biological activity of pancreatic ribonuclease] Kalacheva NV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Dinucleotide polymorphism at the bovine brain ribonuclease locus. Moore SS, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(6):574

Expression of bovine seminal ribonuclease in Escherichia coli. de Nigris M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):155–60

Amino acid sequence of an intracellular, phosphate-starvation-induced ribonuclease from cultured tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum) cells. Löffler A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15;214(3):627–33

Gene cloning and characterization of a novel extracellular ribonuclease of Bacillus subtilis. Nakamura A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):121–7

Expression of native dimers of bovine seminal ribonuclease in a eukaryotic cell system. Russo N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8;318(3):242–4

Cloning and sequencing of the gene encoding a ribonuclease from Streptomyces aureofaciens CCM3239. Homerova D, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21;119(1):147–8

Step-wise mutation of barnase to binase. A procedure for engineering increased stability of proteins and an experimental analysis of the evolution of protein stability. Serrano L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 20;233(2):305–12

RNase X2, a pistil-specific ribonuclease from Petunia inflata, shares sequence similarity with solanaceous S proteins. Lee HS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(6):1131–41

S-locus products in Nicotiana alata pistils are subject to organ-specific post-transcriptional processing but not post-translational processing. McClure BA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;22(1):177–81

RNS2: a senescence-associated RNase of Arabidopsis that diverged from the S-RNases before speciation. Taylor CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5118–22

Engineered male sterility in plants. Mariani C, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1991;45:271–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and some properties of ribonuclease from Xenopus laevis eggs. Nitta K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Apr;16(4):353–6

Purification, some properties, and primary structure of base non-specific ribonucleases from Physarum polycephalum. Inokuchi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr; 113(4):425–32

Purification and characterization of a high molecular weight ribonuclease from human milk. Ramaswamy H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4181–7

[The isolation of highly purified bacillary ribonucleases from recombinant strains of Escherichia coli] Balaban NP, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(4):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The ribonuclease activity of the two synthetic polypeptides having zinc finger sequence. Giel M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):32–4

A new and potent 2-5A analogue which does not require a 5'-polyphosphate to activate mouse L-cell RNase L. Torrence PF, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Jun;18(3–4):275–89

The nuclease that selectively degrades albumin mRNA in vitro associates with Xenopus liver polysomes through the 80S ribosome complex. Pastori RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;305(2):313–9

Interaction of barnase with its polypeptide inhibitor barstar studied by protein engineering. Schreiber G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 18;32(19):5145–50

Ribonucleases from the extreme thermophilic archaebacterium S. solfataricus. Fusi P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jan 15;211(1–2):305–10

Increase of specificity of RNase from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens (barnase) by substitution of Glu for Ser57 using site-directed mutagenesis. Yakovlev GI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 1;215(1):167–70

Human non-secretory ribonucleases. I. Purification, peptide mapping and lectin blotting analysis of the kidney, liver and spleen enzymes. Lawrence CW, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Jun;3(3):241–8

Ribonuclease activity of sialic acid-binding lectin from Rana catesbeiana eggs. Nitta K, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Feb; 3(1):37–45

Relatedness of a periplasmic, broad-specificity RNase from Aeromonas hydrophila to RNase I of Escherichia coli and to a family of eukaryotic RNases. Favre D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(12):3710–22

Role of Asp51 and Glu105 in the enzymatic activity of a ribonuclease from Rhizopus niveus. Ohgi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;113(2):219–24

Ribonuclease multiplicity, diversity, and complexity. Deutscher MP. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13011–4 (78 ref.)

An exonuclease requiring an intact helical stem for specificity produces the 3' end of Acanthamoeba castellanii 5 S RNA. Imboden MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24601–10

Characterization of a distinct binding site for the prokaryotic chaperone, GroEL, on a human granulocyte ribonuclease. Rosenberg HF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25; 268(6):4499–503

Angiogenin is a cytotoxic, tRNA-specific ribonuclease in the RNase A superfamily. Saxena SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21982–6

A cytotoxic ribonuclease. Study of the mechanism of onconase cytotoxicity. Wu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10686–93

Protein anatomy: functional roles of barnase module. Yanagawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5861–5

Tissue-related and species-specific differences in the 2-5A oligomer size requirement for activation of 2-5A-dependent RNase. Krause D, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Feb;13(1):13–6

Refolding of barnase in the presence of GroE. Gray TE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 20;232(4):1197–207

Revisiting the action of bovine ribonuclease A and pancreatic-type ribonucleases on double-stranded RNA. Libonati M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Nov 18; 117(2):139–51

The roles of signal peptide and mature protein in RNase (barnase) export from Bacillus subtilis. Chen M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jun;239(3):409–15

Antisense RNA mediates transcriptional processing in an archaebacterium, indicating a novel kind of RNase activity. Stolt P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):875–82

Lysate RNase protection method for soft tissues. Gillespie D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5492

An RNasin-resistant ribonuclease selective for interleukin 2 mRNA. Hua J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 11; 21(1):155–62

Oligonucleotide derivatives resistant to the cell nuclease degradation and effective for the RNA hydrolysis by RNase H. Gottikh MB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991; (24):260

Application of physical organic chemistry to engineered mutants of proteins: Hammond postulate behavior in the transition state of protein folding. Matouschek A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7814–8

Targeting RNA for degradation with a (2'-5')oligoadenylate-antisense chimera. Torrence PF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1300–4

Ribonuclease S-peptide as a carrier in fusion proteins. Kim JS, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Mar;2(3):348–56

Herpes simplex virus 1 alkaline nuclease is required for efficient egress of capsids from the nucleus. Shao L, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):146–62

[Ribonuclease in clinical studies] Naskalski JW. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(11):375–8 (71 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The use of nucleolytic enzymes (ribonucleases, polynucleotide phosphorylases and endonuclease from Serratia marcescens) for producing initial blocks of synthetic endoribonucleases] Kliagina VP, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(2):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracellular alkaline ribonuclease of Bacillus thuringiensis var. subtoxicus] Dement'ev AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Nov–Dec;26(6):1338–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Ribonuclease protection assay: use of biotinylated probes for the detection of two messenger RNAs. Turnbow MA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Aug;15(2):267–70

[The antiviral action of a modified bacterial ribonuclease] Indulen MK, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(4):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The biochemical aspects of the stimulating action of exogenous RNAse] Kolpakov AI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992; (2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of Bacillus intermedius RNAse on the multiplication of Candida tropicalis yeasts] Kupriianova-Ashina FG, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(4):90–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cytomorphological evaluation of the effect of Bacillus intermedius RNAse on the organs of experimental animals] Nekhoroshkova ZM, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(4):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The histological evaluation of the effect of Bacillus intermedius RNAse on the organs of immunogenesis in laboratory animals] Nekhoroshkova ZM, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(4):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of exogenous ribonucleases on the propagation of Candida tropicalis yeast] Kolpakov AI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1992 Nov–Dec;61(6):969–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of exogenous RNAse on the cells of lower eukaryotes] Il'inskaia ON, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;29(2):280–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cytotoxic ribonucleases and chimeras in cancer therapy. Youle RJ, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1993; 10(1):1–28 (192 ref.)

TOXICITY

A cytotoxic ribonuclease. Study of the mechanism of onconase cytotoxicity. Wu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10686–93

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Three-dimensional structure and reaction mechanisms of microbial ribonuclease] Nakamura KT, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Nov;37(15):2959–67 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RIBONUCLEIC ACID see **RNA**

RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS

Non-snRNP protein splicing factors. Lamm GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 25;1173(3):247–65 (203 ref.)

Chemically humanized murine monoclonal antibody against a cell nuclear antigen: usefulness in autoimmune diagnostics. Miyachi J, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1992; 6(6):343–50

ANALYSIS

Membrane expression of nuclear antigens: a model for autoimmunity in Sjogren's syndrome? Venables P, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;13(4):321–5 (36 ref.)

Nuclear and cytoplasmic localization of a lectin–ribonucleoprotein complex. Wang JL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):269–74 (23 ref.)

Changes in the ribonucleoprotein constituents of the nucleus during the differentiation of muscle cells in the chick embryo. Zavala G, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;76(2):159–65

HLA antigens in anti–Ro(SS–A)–positive patients with recurrent annular erythema. Miyagawa S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 1):185–8

Anti–Ro(SS–A) HLA–DR3–positive women: the interrelationship between some ANA negative, SS, SCLE, and NLE mothers and SS/LE overlap female patients. Provost TT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jan; 100(1):14S–20S

Absence of HLA–B8 and HLA–DR3 in Japanese patients with Sjögren's syndrome positive for anti–SSA(Ro). Miyagawa S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;19(12):1922–4

Morphological changes in Krebs II ascites tumour cells induced by insulin are associated with differences in protein composition and altered amounts of free, cytoskeletal–bound and membrane–bound polysomes. Kirkeeide EK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Dec 16; 118(2):131–40

[Properties of intracellular virus–specific ribonucleoproteins containing negative and positive hepatitis A virus RNA] Barich NL, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992 Sep–Oct; (9–10):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopy immunolocalization of ribosomal ribonucleoproteins using autoantibodies from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Baran V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Jan;94(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ribonucleoprotein particle assembly and modification of U2 small nuclear RNA containing 5–fluorouridine. Patton JR. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 31;32(34):8939–44

Expression of the tissue specific splicing protein SmN in neuronal cell lines and in regions of the brain with different splicing capacities. Horn DA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov;16(1–2):13–9

Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on selected host cell proteins including Ro/SS–A and Epstein–Barr virus in cultured lymphoblastoid cell lines. Newkirk MM, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Aug;5(4):511–25

Identification of RNA sequences and structural elements required for assembly of fission yeast SRP54 protein with signal recognition particle RNA. Selinger D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1353–62

BLOOD

Purification and characterization of the major 50–kDa repressor protein from cytoplasmic mRNP of rabbit reticulocytes. Minich WB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 15;212(3):633–8

CHEMISTRY

Chemical characterization of the purified component of specific transfer factor in the leukocyte dialysates from HSV–1 immunized goats. Qi HY, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 May;36(3):239–44

Thermodynamics of single–stranded RNA binding to oligolysines containing tryptophan. Mascotti DP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 22;31(37):8932–46

The molecular basis of the SSA/Ro antigens and the clinical significance of their autoantibodies. Ben–Chetrit E. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 May;32(5):396–402 (53 ref.)

Specific types of prosomes are associated to subnetworks of the intermediate filaments in PtK1 cells. Olink–Coux M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;59(1):148–59

Molecular characterization of the Ro/SS–A autoantigens. McCauliffe DP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jan; 100(1):73S–79S (85 ref.)

Isolation of RRM–type RNA–binding protein genes and the analysis of their relatedness by using a numerical approach. Kim YJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):174–83

The prosomal RNA–binding protein p27K is a member of the alpha–type human prosomal gene family. Bey F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1–2):193–205

A putative homology of U2AF65 in S. cerevisiae. Birney E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1333

A putative homolog of U2AF65 in S. cerevisiae [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1333] Birney E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4663

Phosphorylation of human hnRNP protein A1 abrogates in vitro strand annealing activity. Cobianchi F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):949–55

DRUG EFFECTS

The elementary RNP fiber—not the higher order structure—determines the all–or–none disintegration behaviour of Balbiani ring pre–messenger RNP particles upon RNase A treatment. Alexciev K, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993; 77(2):165–72

GENETICS

The mapping of the human 52–kD Ro/SSA autoantigen gene to human chromosome 11, and its polymorphisms. Frank MB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;52(1):183–91

cDNA cloning of a hnRNP A1 isoform and its regulation by retinol in monkey tracheobronchial epithelial cells. An G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 20; 1172(3):292–300

Identification and characterization of a cDNA, which is highly homologous to the ribonucleoprotein gene, from a locus (D10S102) closely linked to MEN2 (multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2). Takiguchi S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;64(2):128–30

Translational repression of EF–1 alpha mRNA in vitro. Slobin LI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 1;213(3):919–26

Isolation of rat cDNA clones coding for the autoantigen SS–B/La: detection of species–specific variations. Semsei I, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 30;126(2):265–8

cDNA cloning and disruption of the major vault protein alpha gene (mvpA) in Dictyostelium discoideum. Vasu SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15356–60

Localization of S1 and elongation factor–1 alpha mRNA in rat brain and liver by non–radioactive in situ hybridization. Lee S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Jul;41(7):1093–8

Characterization of the mouse autoantigen La (SS–B). Identification of conserved RNA–binding motifs, a putative ATP binding site and reactivity of recombinant protein with poly(U) and human autoantibodies. Topfer F, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):3091–100

Human hnRNP protein A1 gene expression. Structural and functional characterization of the promoter. Biamonti G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 5;230(1):77–89

La proteins from Xenopus laevis. cDNA cloning and developmental expression. Scherly D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20;231(2):196–204

Identification and cloning of a novel heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein C–like protein that functions as a transcriptional activator of the hepatitis B virus enhancer II. Tay N, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):6841–8

Retroviral insertions downstream of the heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein A1 gene in erythroleukemia cells: evidence that A1 is not essential for cell growth. Ben–David Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4449–55

Identification of RNA sequences and structural elements required for assembly of fission yeast SRP54 protein with signal recognition particle RNA. Selinger D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1353–62

Structure and expression of the tobacco nuclear gene encoding the 33 kDa chloroplast ribonucleoprotein. Li Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1–2):304–9

The E. coli ffh gene is necessary for viability and efficient protein export. Phillips GJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 22; 359(6397):744–6

Study of multiple fibrillarin mRNAs reveals that 3' end formation in Schizosaccharomyces pombe is sensitive to cold shock. Girard JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1881–7

Three new members of the RNP protein family in Xenopus. Good PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25; 21(4):999–1006

Isolation of a murine gene encoding a nucleic acid–binding protein with homology to hnRNP K. Hahm K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3894

The signal recognition particle database (SRPDB). Larsen N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 1;21(13):3019–20

A Mycoplasma protein homologous to mammalian SRP54 recognizes a highly conserved domain of SRP RNA. Samuelsson T. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11; 20(21):5763–70

Nucleotide sequence of a rabbit cDNA encoding elongation factor 1 gamma. Sheu GT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5849

RNP–T, a ribonucleoprotein from Arabidopsis thaliana, contains two RNP–80 motifs and a novel acidic repeat arranged in an alpha–helix conformation. Bar–Zvi D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(5):833–8

Xenopus Ro ribonucleoproteins: members of an evolutionarily conserved class of cytoplasmic ribonucleoproteins. O'Brien CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7250–4

Functional interchangeability of the structurally similar tetranucleotide loops GAAA and UUCG in fission yeast signal recognition particle RNA. Selinger D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5409–13

The PR264/c–myb connection: expression of a splicing factor modulated by a nuclear protooncogene. Sureau A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11683–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Target antigens of the SSA/Ro and SSB/La system. Ben–Chetrit E. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct–Dec; 28(3–4):256–8 (19 ref.)

Detection of autoantibodies to the SS–A/Ro antigen: comment on the article by Boire et al [letter; comment] Hoy ES. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Sep;35(9):1109–12. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1991 Jun;34(6):722–30.

Complete heart block and seizures in an adult with systemic lupus erythematosus. A possible pathophysiologic role for anti–SS–A/Ro and anti–SS–B/La autoantibodies. Mevorach D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Feb;36(2):259–62

Autoantibodies to the Ro/SSA autoantigen are conformation dependent. II: Antibodies to the denatured form of 52 kD Ro/SSA are a cross reacting subset of antibodies to the native 60 kD Ro/SSA molecule. Itoh Y, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;14(2):89–95

Clinical relevance of antibodies to Ro/SS–A and La/SS–B in subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus and related conditions. Zappi E, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1992 Oct–Dec; 10(4):431–41 (127 ref.)

Ro/SSA inhibits the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. Karsh J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jan;91(1):103–9

Patterns of cytodistribution of prosomal antigens on the vimentin and cytokeratin networks of monkey kidney cells. Arcangeletti C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;59(2):464–76

Clinical relevance of antibodies to Ro/SS–A and La/SS–B in subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus and related conditions. Zappi E, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1993 Apr; 22(3):189–203 (89 ref.)

Production and characterization of human hybridoma monoclonal anti–Sm and anti–U1RNP antibodies spontaneously produced from normal human lymphocytes. Carruthers CJ, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Aug;5(4):527–44

Use of a molecularly cloned human SS.B antigen to detect anti–SS.B antibodies. Owe–Young RA, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Jun;5(3):351–61

Identification of antigenic regions of the human Ro 60 kDa protein using recombinant antigen and synthetic peptides. Wahren M, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Jun;5(3):319–32

Identification of a human–specific epitope in a conserved region of the La/SS–B autoantigen. Weng YM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):1104–8

Antibodies to Sm, RNP and SSB detected by solid–phase ELISAs using recombinant antigens: a comparison study with counter immunoelectrophoresis and immunoblotting. Delpech A, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993;7(4):197–202

Presence of anti–La(SS–B) is associated with binding to the 13–kD carboxyl terminus of 60–kD Ro(SS–A) in systemic lupus erythematosus. Dickey WD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Apr;100(4):412–6

Congenital complete heart block associated with maternal anti–Ro antibody: a case report. Fabbri EL, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Sep;12(3):225–8

Sjögren's syndrome associated with CREST and positive antibodies to Ro(SSA)/La(SSB) [letter; comment] Lambert M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;20(1):203–4. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 Nov;18(11):1685–8.

Autoantibodies against a serine tRNA–protein complex implicated in cotranslational selenocysteine insertion. Gelpi C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15; 89(20):9739–43

Analysis of heavy and light chain use of lupus–associated anti–La/SS–B and anti–Sm autoantibodies reveals two distinct underlying immunoregulatory mechanisms. Meilof JF, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 Sep;143(7):711–20

MHC associations of autoantibodies against recombinant Ro and La proteins in systemic lupus erythematosus. Results of a multicenter study. SLE Study Group. Ehrfeld H, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1992;12(5):169–73

Autoantibodies against small cytoplasmic ribonucleoproteins: the anti–Ro/SS–A and anti–La/SS–B autoimmune response. A review of autoantibody detection, autoantigen composition, autoantibody–disease associations and possible etiologic mechanisms. Meilof JF. **Rheumatol Int** 1992; 12(4):129–40 (102 ref.)

[Prognostic value of anti–RNP/Sm and anti–Ro/La antibodies in lupus nephropathy] López–Longo FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Nov;191(7):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of ribonucleoproteins by a novel approach: isolation of the SSB1 ribonucleoprotein from yeast and demonstration that it has no role in mRNA splicing. Cusick ME. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 29;1171(2):176–86

Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate binding sites copurify with the putative Ca–storage protein calreticulin in rat liver. Enyedi P, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Jun;14(6):485–92

Purification and characterization of ribonucleoproteins from pea chloroplasts. Subbaiah CC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jan 15;211(1–2):171–9

Ribonucleoprotein complexes of hepatitis delta virus. Ryu WS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3281–7

METABOLISM

Human liver calreticulin: characterization and Zn(2+)–dependent interaction with phenyl–sepharose. Heilmann C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):611–6

ADP–ribosylation of neurofilaments by a cytoplasmic ADP–ribose transferase associated with free mRNP. Jesser M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30; 194(2):916–22

Developmental change in subcellular location of Bp–1 protein with an ability to interact with both identifier sequence and its brain–specific transcript, BC–1 RNA. Kobayashi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):53–8

Characterization of HeLa nuclear factors which interact with a conditionally processed rat fibronectin pre–mRNA. Norton PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):215–21

Modification of mRNA–associated proteins during changes in growth conditions. Berger LC, et al.

Biochem Cell Biol 1992 Jul;70(7):528–34

Disruption of prosomes by some bivalent metal ions results in the loss of their multicatalytic proteinase activity and cancels the nuclease resistance of prosomal RNA. Nothwang HG, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):733–9

Neuronal expression of the tissue specific splicing protein SmN and its possible role in pre mRNA splicing. Horn DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):266S

Purification of ribonucleoproteins by a novel approach: isolation of the SSB1 ribonucleoprotein from yeast and demonstration that it has no role in mRNA splicing. Cusick ME. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 29;1171(2):176–86

Comparison of cDNAs from bovine brain coding for two isoforms of calreticulin. Liu N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 3;1202(1):70–6

The translation machinery and 70 kd heat shock protein cooperate in protein synthesis. Nelson RJ, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 2;71(1):97–105

Protein targeting to and translocation across the membrane of the endoplasmic reticulum. Nunnari J, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;4(4):573–80 (72 ref.)

Nucleo–cytoplasmic transport of U snRNPs: definition of a nuclear location signal in the Sm core domain that binds a transport receptor independently of the m3G cap. Fischer U, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):573–83

Leishmania mexicana amazonensis: effect of heat shock on the spliced leader RNA and its ribonucleoprotein particle SL RNP. Michaeli S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Feb; 76(1):59–67

Stoichiometry of the binding of chromosomal protein MC1 from the archaebacterium, Methanosarcina spp. CHT155, to DNA. Culard F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 11; 315(3):335–9

A cellular protein binds B1 and Alu small cytoplasmic RNAs in vitro. Chang DY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25; 268(9):6423–8

Role of cellular actin in human parainfluenza virus type 3 genome transcription. De BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5703–10

Association of heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein A1 and C proteins with reiterated AUUUA sequences. Hamilton BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8881–7

Vault ribonucleoprotein particles from rat and bullfrog contain a related small RNA that is transcribed by RNA polymerase III. Kickhoefer VA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7868–73

RNA annealing activity is intrinsically associated with U2AF. Lee CG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25; 268(18):13472–8

Peptides with sequences similar to glycine, arginine–rich motifs in proteins interacting with RNA are efficiently recognized by methyltransferase(s) modifying arginine in numerous proteins. Najbauer J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10501–9

Specific binding of heterogeneous ribonucleoprotein particle protein K to the human c–myc promoter, in vitro. Takimoto M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25; 268(24):18249–58

2'–O–methyl RNA oligonucleotides identify two functional elements in the trypanosome spliced leader ribonucleoprotein particle. Ullu E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13068–73

Association of individual hnRNP proteins and snRNPs with nascent transcripts. Matunis EL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;121(2):219–28

GTPase domain of the 54–kD subunit of the mammalian signal recognition particle is required for protein translocation but not for signal sequence binding. Zopf D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;120(5):1113–21

Mammalian heterogeneous ribonucleoprotein A1 and its constituent domains. Nucleic acid interaction, structural stability and self–association. Casas–Finet JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 20;229(4):873–89

Ro ribonucleoprotein assembly in vitro. Identification of RNA–protein and protein–protein interactions. Slobbe RL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 20;227(2):361–6

Identification and cloning of a novel heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein C–like protein that functions as a transcriptional activator of the hepatitis B virus enhancer II. Tay N, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):6841–8

A unique ribonucleoprotein complex assembles preferentially on ecdysone–responsive sites in Drosophila melanogaster. Amero SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5323–30

Modulation of exon skipping and inclusion by heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein A1 and pre–mRNA splicing factor SF2/ASF [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1993 Jul;13(7):4458] Mayeda A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2993–3001

Cell cycle–regulated phosphorylation of the pre–mRNA–binding (heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein) C proteins. Piñol–Roma S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5762–70

Structure and expression of the tobacco nuclear gene encoding the 33 kDa chloroplast ribonucleoprotein. Li Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1–2):304–9

Immunoelectron microscope localization of snRNP, hnRNP, and ribosomal proteins in mouse spermatogenesis. Biggiogera M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jul;35(3):261–71

Signal–sequence recognition by an Escherichia coli ribonucleoprotein complex. Luirink J, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 22;359(6397):741–3

The protein Sex–lethal antagonizes the splicing factor U2AF to regulate alternative splicing of transformer pre–mRNA. Valcárcel J, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 11;362(6416):171–5

Interaction of hnRNP A1 with snRNPs and pre–mRNAs: evidence for a possible role of A1 RNA annealing activity in the first steps of spliceosome assembly. Buvoli M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5017–25

Interaction of proteins with the mRNA for ribosomal protein L1 in Xenopus: structural characterization of in vivo complexes and identification of proteins that bind in vitro to its 5'UTR. Cardinali B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2301–8

The human hnRNP M proteins: identification of a methionine/arginine–rich repeat motif in ribonucleoproteins. Datar KV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):439–46

hnRNP A2/B1 binds specifically to single stranded vertebrate telomeric repeat TTAGGGn. McKay SJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6461–4

Binding of Xenopus oocyte masking proteins to mRNA sequences. Marello K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5593–600

The pre–mRNA binding K protein contains a novel evolutionarily conserved motif. Siomi H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1193–8

Domains required for nucleic acid binding activities in chloroplast ribonucleoproteins. Ye L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6275–9

Conformity of RNAs that interact with tetranucleotide loop binding proteins. Zwieb C. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4397–400

Functional substitution of the signal recognition particle 54–kDa subunit by its Escherichia coli homolog. Bernstein HD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1; 90(11):5229–33

Serine/threonine phosphorylation regulates binding of C hnRNP proteins to pre–mRNA. Mayrand SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7764–8

Interaction of cellular factors with intragenic cis–acting repressive sequences within the HIV genome. Olsen HS, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):709–15

[The distribution and relation to the cytoskeleton of specific prosomal proteins in the oogenesis of the clawed toad] Riabova LV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1992 Jul–Aug;23(4):390–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Radioprotection of DNA by a DNA–binding protein: MC1 chromosomal protein from the archaebacterium Methanosarcina sp. CHT155. Isabelle V, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jun;63(6):749–58

PHYSIOLOGY

hnRNP proteins and the biogenesis of mRNA. Dreyfuss G, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1993;62:289–321 (207 ref.)

La autoantigen enhances and corrects aberrant translation of poliovirus RNA in reticulocyte lysate. Meerovitch K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3798–807

Phosphorylation of human hnRNP protein A1 abrogates in vitro strand annealing activity. Cobianchi F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):949–55

GTPase activity of a bacterial SRP–like complex. Samuelsson T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):847–53

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscope tomography of Balbiani Ring hnRNP substructure. Olins AL, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Jan; 102(2):137–44

Assembly of the 68– and 72–kD proteins of signal recognition particle with 7S RNA. Lütcke H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;121(5):977–85

The adsorption staining technique applied to isolated premessenger ribonucleoprotein particles: a comparison with conventional techniques using electron microscope tomography. Lönnroth A, et al. **J Microsc** 1993 May;170 (Pt 2):173–82

RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL NUCLEAR

Non–snRNP protein splicing factors. Lamm GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 25;1173(3):247–65 (203 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Spatial distribution of the Sm antigen in Drosophila early embryos. Ségalat L, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;75(3):181–5

Small nuclear ribonucleoprotein polypeptides in rat sperm. Brito M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Sep; 103(1):197–200

Immunological characterization and intracellular localization of trans–spliceosomal small nuclear ribonucleoproteins in Trypanosoma brucei. Palfi Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20159–63

Nucleoplasmic organization of small nuclear ribonucleoproteins in cultured human cells. Matera AG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 May;121(4):715–27

The cardiac form of the tissue–specific SmN protein is identical to the brain and embryonic forms of the protein. Gerrelli D, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Mar;25(3):321–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation and structural characterization of the rat gene encoding the brain specific snRNP–associated polypeptide "N". Esposito F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):317–26

Nuclear organization of splicing small nuclear ribonucleoproteins in adenovirus–infected cells. Bridge E, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5792–802

The 5' splice site consensus RNA oligonucleotide induces assembly of U2/U4/U5/U6 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes. Hall KB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10969–73

CHEMISTRY

The snRNP core protein SmB and tissue–specific SmN protein are differentially distributed between snRNP particles. Huntriss JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):4047–53

Detection of UV–induced RNA:protein crosslinks in snRNPs by oligonucleotides complementary to the snRNA. Mital R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):1049–50

GENETICS

Isolation and structural characterization of the rat gene encoding the brain specific snRNP–associated polypeptide "N". Esposito F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):317–26

cDNA cloning of small nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA–associated proteins. Van Dam A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;9(1 Suppl 1):20–8 (49 ref.)

Comparison of the Drosophila melanogaster, human and murine Sm B cDNAs: evolutionary conservation. Brunet C, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 28;124(2):269–73

An essential splicing factor, SLU7, mediates 3' splice site choice in yeast. Frank D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov; 6(11):2112–24

Conservation of coding and transcriptional control sequences within the snRNP E protein gene. Fautsch MP, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Dec;14(4):883–90

A candidate mouse model for Prader–Willi syndrome which shows an absence of Snrpn expression. Cattanach BM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Dec;2(4):270–4

Maternal imprinting of the mouse Snrpn gene and conserved linkage homology with the human Prader–Willi syndrome region. Leff SE, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Dec;2(4):259–64

Small nuclear ribonucleoprotein polypeptide N (SNRPN), an expressed gene in the Prader–Willi syndrome critical region. Ozçelik T, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Dec;2(4):265–9

Human snRNP polypeptide D1 promotes pre–mRNA splicing in yeast and defines nonessential yeast Smd1p sequences. Rymond BC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3501–5

Convergent transcripts of the yeast PRP38–SMD1 locus encode two essential splicing factors, including the D1 core polypeptide of small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles. Rymond BC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1; 90(3):848–52

IMMUNOLOGY

IgG and IgM anti–snRNP reactivity in sequentially obtained serum samples from patients with connective tissue diseases. Nyman U, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Dec; 51(12):1307–12

Mapping of the immunoreactive domains of a small nuclear ribonucleoprotein–associated Sm–D autoantigen. Rokeach LA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec; 65(3):315–24

Autoantibodies from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus bind a shared sequence of SmD and Epstein–Barr virus–encoded nuclear antigen EBNA I. Sabbatini A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 May;23(5):1146–52

Developmental regulation of an snRNP core protein epitope during pig embryogenesis and after nuclear transfer for cloning. Prather RS, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Oct; 33(2):119–23

Rare scleroderma autoantibodies to the U11 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein and to the trimethylguanosine cap of U small nuclear RNAs. Gilliam AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6781–5

HLA–DPB1*0401 is associated with the presence of autoantibodies reactive with the U1–70 kD polypeptide antigen of U1–small nuclear ribonucleoprotein among connective tissue disease patients. Hsu KC, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 May;39(5):272–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Eubacterial components similar to small nuclear ribonucleoproteins: identification of immunoprecipitable proteins and capped RNAs in a cyanobacterium and a gram–positive eubacterium. Kovacs SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):1871–8

Purification of recombinant antigenic epitopes of the human 68–kDa (U1) ribonucleoprotein antigen using the expression system pH6EX3 followed by metal chelating affinity chromatography. Berthold H, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Feb;3(1):50–6

METABOLISM

Roles of PRP8 protein in the assembly of splicing complexes. Brown JD, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3721–9

A U3 snoRNP protein with homology to splicing factor PRP4 and G beta domains is required for ribosomal RNA processing. Jansen R, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun; 12(6):2549–58

The determinants for Sm protein binding to Xenopus U1 and U5 snRNAs are complex and non-identical. Jarmolowski A, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):223–32

Assembly of snRNP-containing coiled bodies is regulated in interphase and mitosis--evidence that the coiled body is a kinetic nuclear structure. Carmo-Fonseca M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(4):841–52

Association of individual hnRNP proteins and snRNPs with nascent transcripts. Matunis EL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;121(2):219–28

DNA-binding property of Sm nuclear antigen. Reyes PA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1977 Mar 1;145(3):749–54

In vitro reconstitution of U1 and U2 snRNPs from isolated proteins and snRNA. Sumpter V, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Sep;16(4):229–40

Synthetic lethal mutations suggest interactions between U5 small nuclear RNA and four proteins required for the second step of splicing. Frank D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):5197–205

The spliceosome assembly pathway in mammalian extracts. Jamison SF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4279–87

C-reactive protein (CRP) binding to the Sm-D protein of snRNPS. Identification of a short polypeptide binding region. Jewell WS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Jun;30(8):701–8

Immunoelectron microscope localization of snRNP, hnRNP, and ribosomal proteins in mouse spermatogenesis. Biggiogera M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jul;35(3):261–71

Interaction of hnRNP A1 with snRNPs and pre-mRNAs: evidence for a possible role of A1 RNA annealing activity in the first steps of spliceosome assembly. Buvoli M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5017–25

Interactions of small nuclear RNA's with precursor messenger RNA during in vitro splicing. Wassarman DA, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 25;257(5078):1918–25

PHARMACOLOGY

Human snRNP polypeptide D1 promotes pre-mRNA splicing in yeast and defines nonessential yeast Smd1p sequences. Rymond BC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3501–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Imaging of RNA-protein interactions in splicing complexes with dark-field STEM. Sibbald MJ, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1993 Mar-Apr;110(2):111–21

RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U1

GENETICS

Cloning of the cDNA for U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle 70K protein from Arabidopsis thaliana. Reddy AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 15;1171(1):88–92

The human U1 snRNP-specific U1A protein inhibits polyadenylation of its own pre-mRNA. Boelens WC, et al. **Cell** 1993 Mar 26;72(6):881–92

An enhancer screen identifies a gene that encodes the yeast U1 snRNP A protein: implications for snRNP protein function in pre-mRNA splicing. Liao XC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Mar;7(3):419–28

Association with terminal exons in pre-mRNAs: a new role for the U1 snRNP? Wassarman KM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Apr;7(4):647–59

IMMUNOLOGY

U1RNP antibody-positive neonatal lupus. A report of two cases with immunogenetic studies. Dugan EM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Nov;128(11):1490–4

Changes in anti-U1 RNA antibody levels correlate with disease activity in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus overlap syndrome. Hoet RM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Oct;35(10):1202–10

UCTD or U1 RNP-associated connective tissue syndrome [letter; comment} Kahn MF. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr; 32(4):348–9. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1992 Oct;31(10):695–700.

Clinical manifestations and anti-(U1)snRNP antibodies: a prospective study of 29 anti-RNP antibody positive patients. Lundberg I, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Dec; 31(12):811–7

snRNPs and scRNPs as autoantigens: clues to the etiology of the connective tissue diseases. Craft J, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;9(1 Suppl 1):10–8 (24 ref.)

B cell epitope on the U1 snRNP-C autoantigen contains a sequence similar to that of the herpes simplex virus protein. Misaki Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 May;23(5):1064–71

Autoantigenic epitopes of the B and D polypeptides of the U1 snRNP. Analysis of domains recognized by the Y12 monoclonal anti-Sm antibody and by patient sera. Hirakata M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3592–601

Detection and epitope analysis of autoantigen-reactive T cells to the U1-small nuclear ribonucleoprotein A protein in autoimmune disease patients. Okubo M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):1108–15

Small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles contain glycoproteins recognized by rheumatic disease-associated autoantibodies. Chen J, et al. **Lupus** 1992 Feb;1(2):119–24

Two sisters producing anti-U1RNP exhibit serological concordance and clinical discordance. Reichlin M, et al. **Lupus** 1992 Aug;1(4):249–54

METABOLISM

The human U1 snRNP-specific U1A protein inhibits polyadenylation of its own pre-mRNA. Boelens WC, et al. **Cell** 1993 Mar 26;72(6):881–92

Antibody penetration of viable human cells. II. Anti-RNP antibodies binding to RNP antigen expressed on cell surface, which may mediate the antibody internalization. Ma J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Sep;93(3):396–404

Nucleo-cytoplasmic transport of U snRNPs: definition of a nuclear location signal in the Sm core domain that binds a transport receptor independently of the m3G cap. Fischer U, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):573–83

An enhancer screen identifies a gene that encodes the yeast U1 snRNP A protein: implications for snRNP protein function in pre-mRNA splicing. Liao XC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Mar;7(3):419–28

Assembly and localization of the U1-specific snRNP C protein in the amphibian oocyte. Jantsch MF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;119(5):1037–46

A cytoplasmically anchored nuclear protein interferes specifically with the import of nuclear proteins but not U1 snRNA. van Zee K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 121(2):229–40

Uncoupling two functions of the U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle during in vitro splicing. Seiwert SD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3134–45

Thiophosphorylation of U1-70K protein inhibits pre-mRNA splicing. Tazi J, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 20;363(6426):283–6

Identification of an snRNP-associated kinase activity that phosphorylates arginine/serine rich domains typical of splicing factors. Woppmann A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2815–22

PHYSIOLOGY

3' splice site recognition in S. cerevisiae does not require base pairing with U1 snRNA. Séraphin B, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 21;73(4):803–12

U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle-protein interactions are revealed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by in vivo competition assays. Stutz F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2126–33

RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U2

CHEMISTRY

Small nuclear ribonucleoprotein (RNP) U2 contains numerous additional proteins and has a bipartite RNP structure under splicing conditions. Behrens SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):307–19

GENETICS

The trans-spliceosomal U2 snRNP protein 40K of Trypanosoma brucei: cloning and analysis of functional domains reveals homology to a mammalian snRNP protein. Cross M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):1239–48

IMMUNOLOGY

Small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles contain glycoproteins recognized by rheumatic disease-associated autoantibodies. Chen J, et al. **Lupus** 1992 Feb;1(2):119–24

METABOLISM

Assembly of the U2 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein from Trypanosoma brucei. A mutational analysis. Günzl A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13336–43

The yeast PRP19 protein is not tightly associated with small nuclear RNAs, but appears to associate with the spliceosome after binding of U2 to the pre-mRNA and prior to formation of the functional spliceosome. Tarn WY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1883–91

Evidence that the 60-kDa protein of 17S U2 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein is immunologically and functionally related to the yeast PRP9 splicing factor and is required for the efficient formation of prespliceosomes. Behrens SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8229–33

RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U3 see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL NUCLEAR**

RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U4 see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U4–U6**

RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U4–U6

GENETICS

Targeting TBP to a non-TATA box cis-regulatory element: a TBP-containing complex activates transcription from snRNA promoters through the PSE. Sadowski CL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Aug;7(8):1535–48

METABOLISM

The basic domain of Rev from human immunodeficiency virus type 1 specifically blocks the entry of U4/U6.U5 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein in spliceosome assembly. Kjems J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4769–76

PHYSIOLOGY

Disruption of U8 nucleolar snRNA inhibits 5.8S and 28S rRNA processing in the Xenopus oocyte. Peculis BA, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jun 18;73(6):1233–45

RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U5

METABOLISM

Nucleo-cytoplasmic transport of U snRNPs: definition of a nuclear location signal in the Sm core domain that binds a transport receptor independently of the m3G cap. Fischer U, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):573–83

A U5 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle protein involved only in the second step of pre-mRNA splicing in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Horowitz DS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2959–70

RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U6 see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U4–U6**

RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U7 see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL NUCLEAR**

RIBONUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE REDUCTASE

METABOLISM

A model for the role of multiple cysteine residues involved in ribonucleotide reduction: amazing and still confusing. Mao SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13;31(40):9733–43

Characterization of C439SR1, a mutant of Escherichia coli ribonucleotide diphosphate reductase: evidence that C439 is a residue essential for nucleotide reduction and C439SR1 is a protein possessing novel thioredoxin-like activity. Mao SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13;31(40):9752–9

Interaction of C225SR1 mutant subunit of ribonucleotide reductase with R2 and nucleoside diphosphates: tales of a suicidal enzyme. Mao SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13;31(40):9744–51

Synthesis of 3'-C-methyladenosine and 3'-C-methyluridine diphosphates and their interaction with the ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase from Corynebacterium nephridii. Ong SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 17;31(45):11210–5

Binding of the competitive inhibitor dCDP to ribonucleoside-diphosphate reductase from Escherichia coli studied by 1H NMR. Different properties of the large protein subunit and the holoenzyme. Allard P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 15;208(3):635–42

Studies on ribonucleoside-diphosphate reductase from Escherichia coli. The product dCDP is a competitive inhibitor and functions as a spectroscopic probe for the substrate binding site; demonstration by enzyme kinetics and 1H NMR. Shen B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 15;208(3):631–4

Ribonucleotide diphosphate reductase from human metastatic melanoma. Schallreuter KU, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1992 Dec;2(5–6):393–400

RIBONUCLEOSIDES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Ribonucleoside transformations. Synthesis of purine and pyrimidine nucleosides containing a fused cyclopropane ring. Kawana M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991; (25):93–4

Facile reductive cleavage of purine nucleosides to acyclonucleosides using diisobutylaluminium hydride (DIBAL): a new synthetic method for the preparation of 9-ribitylpurine derivatives. Kitade Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):107–8

Synthetic study on 4C'-methyl nucleosides: Part I, Synthesis of 4C-methyl-D-ribofuranose derivative. Ohrui H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):1–2

2'-O-alkyloligoribonucleotides, synthesis and applications in molecular biology. Sproat BS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):59–62

CHEMISTRY

Structures of the 4-cyano and 4-methylamidate analogs of tiazofurin. Burling FT, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1992 Oct 1;48 (Pt 5):677–83

Synthesis of isosteric analogues of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide containing C-nucleotide of nicotinamide or picolinamide. Pankiewicz KW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jun 25;36(13):1855–9

Synthesis of imidazo[4,5-e][1,4]diazepine and 3-substituted 3-deazapurine nucleosides from 1-substituted inosines. Aoyagi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):57–8

Formation and morphology of helical structures from phospholipid-ribonucleoside conjugates in an acidic solution. Itojima Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991; (25):43–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of probenecid on the pharmacokinetics of allopurinol riboside. Were JB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 May;37(5):1193–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Activity of triciribine and triciribine-5'-monophosphate against human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2. Kucera LS, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Apr; 9(4):307–14

IMP dehydrogenase inhibitors as immunomodulators. Mitchell BS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23; 685:217–24

New hypoxanthine nucleosides with RNA antiviral activity. Nair V, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Aug;19(2):173–8

Potentiation of CB 1954 cytotoxicity by reduced pyridine nucleotides in human tumour cells by stimulation of DT diaphorase activity. Friedlos F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;44(9):1739–43

Inhibition of adenosine deaminase by azapurine ribonucleosides. Shewach DS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;44(9):1697–700

Reversal of 6-mercaptopurine and 6-methylmercaptopurine ribonucleoside cytotoxicity by amidoimidazole carboxamide ribonucleoside in Molt F4 human malignant T-lymphoblasts. Stet EH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;46(3):547–50

Effect of bredinin on early embryonic development in mice. Kawai Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Feb;16(2):133–6

Acadesine lowers temporal threshold for the myocardial infarct size limiting effect of preconditioning. Tsuchida A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jan;27(1):116–20

Acadesine prevents oxidant-induced damage in the isolated guinea pig heart. Bullough DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):666–72

5-Amino-4-imidazolecarboxamide riboside potentiates the metabolism and anti-human immunodeficiency virus activity of 2',3'-dideoxyinosine. Gong YF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;44(1):30–6

Effects on in vivo and in vitro hepatocyte proliferation of methylprednisolone, azathioprine, mycophenolic acid, mizoribine, and prostaglandin E1. Azzarone A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2868–71

Cytokine gene expression in murine lymphocytes activated in the presence of FK 506, bredinin, mycophenolic acid, or brequinar sodium. Lemster B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2845–6

Prolongation of murine islet allograft survival by pretreatment of islets with 2-chloroadenosine. Takeda Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):971–2

Hepatic growth effects of methylprednisolone, azathioprine, mycophenolic acid, and mizoribine. Azzarone A, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jul;56(1):219–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of lethal Pichinde virus infections in weanling LVG/Lak hamsters with ribavirin, ribamidine, selenazofurin, and ampligen. Smee DF, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Jan;20(1):57–70

Acadesine: the prototype adenosine regulating agent for reducing myocardial ischaemic injury. Mullane K. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jan;27(1):43–7 (48 ref.)

Preliminary results of short-term combination immunosuppressions of mizoribine, azathioprine, and prednisolone with pretreatment to canine kidney transplantation. Minami T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Jun; 55(3):409–14

Mizoribine as an alternative to azathioprine in triple-therapy immunosuppressant regimens in cadaveric renal transplantation. Lee HA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug; 25(4):2699–700

TOXICITY

Effect of bredinin on the primary culture of fetal mouse cells and adult mouse lung cells. Nakagawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;40(11):3009–12

RIBONUCLEOTIDE REDUCTASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Structural aspects of N-hydroxy-N'-aminoguanidine derivatives as inhibitors of L1210 cell growth and ribonucleotide reductase activity. Cory JG, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1993;33:129–40

Topical treatment of infection with acyclovir-resistant mucocutaneous herpes simplex virus with the ribonucleotide reductase inhibitor 348U87 in combination with acyclovir. Safrin S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 May;37(5):975–9

Inhibition of mammalian ribonucleotide reductase by cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Chiu CS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;70(12):1332–8

2,2'-Bipyridyl-6-carbothioamide and its ferrous complex: their in vitro antitumoral activity related to the inhibition of ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit. Nocentini G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):19–26

[Quantum-chemical studies on the mechanisms of inhibition of ribonucleotide reductase by aryl hydroxamic acids] Xu X, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of mammalian ribonucleotide reductase by the tumor promoters and protein phosphatase inhibitors okadaic acid and calyculin A. Hurta RA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct-Nov;70(10–11):1081–7

Immunohistochemistry with antibody to the LA-1 oncogene as a prognostic marker in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Terzano P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Mar;48(3):317–27

Vaccinia virus ribonucleotide reductase. Correlation between deoxyribonucleotide supply and demand. Howell ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7155–62

Vaccinia virus ribonucleotide reductase expression and isolation of the recombinant large subunit. Slabaugh MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17803–10

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of the adenosylcobalamin-dependent ribonucleotide reductase from Lactobacillus leichmannii. Booker S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8352–6

CHEMISTRY

Effect of gallium on the tyrosyl radical of the iron-dependent M2 subunit of ribonucleotide reductase. Narasimhan J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15;44(12):2403–8

Spectroscopic characterization of 57Fe-reconstituted rubrerythrin, a non-heme iron protein with structural analogies to ribonucleotide reductase. Ravi N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24;32(33):8487–91

Substitution of manganese for iron in ribonucleotide reductase from Escherichia coli. Spectroscopic and crystallographic characterization. Atta M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20682–8

An iron-sulfur center and a free radical in the active anaerobic ribonucleotide reductase of Escherichia coli. Mulliez E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2296–9

Unusual clustering of carboxyl side chains in the core of iron-free ribonucleotide reductase. Aberg A, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 21;361(6409):276–8

GENETICS

cDNA sequence of the small subunit of the hamster ribonucleotide reductase. Chaudhuri MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 15;1171(1):117–21

Analysis of a herpes simplex virus 2 fragment from the open reading frame of the large subunit of ribonucleotide reductase with transcriptional regulatory activity. Jones C, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;12(2):127–37

An S-phase specific release from a transcriptional block regulates the expression of mouse ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit. Björklund S, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec; 11(13):4953–9

Ribonucleotide reductase gene expression during cyclic AMP-induced cell cycle arrest in T lymphocytes. Albert DA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Dec;203(2):476–82

High level expression of the large subunit of mouse ribonucleotide reductase in a baculovirus system. Salem JS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 24;323(1–2):93–5

The 11p15.5 ribonucleotide reductase M1 subunit locus is not imprinted in Wilms' tumour and hepatoblastoma. Byrne JA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Apr;91(3):275–7

Ribonucleotide reductase-deficient mutants of pseudorabies virus are avirulent for pigs and induce partial protective immunity. de Wind N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):351–9

The RR1 gene of herpes simplex virus type 1 is uniquely trans activated by ICP0 during infection. Desai P, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6125–35

Escherichia coli ribonucleotide reductase expression is cell cycle regulated. Sun L, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Oct; 3(10):1095–105

The cell cycle genes cdc22+ and suc22+ of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe encode the large and small subunits of ribonucleotide reductase. Fernandez Sarabia MJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1–2):241–51

A possible glycine radical in anaerobic ribonucleotide reductase from Escherichia coli: nucleotide sequence of the cloned nrdD gene. Sun X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):577–81

Ribonucleotide reductase: regulation, regulation, regulation. Elledge SJ, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Mar; 17(3):119–23 (32 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Epitope mapping identifies an exposed loop between the unique amino- and conserved carboxy-domains of the large subunit of herpes simplex virus type 1 ribonucleotide reductase. Lankinen H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1871–7

METABOLISM

ESR studies on reactivity of protein-derived tyrosyl radicals formed by prostaglandin H synthase and ribonucleotide reductase. Lassmann G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):132–6

19F NMR study of the interaction of fluoride ion with ribonucleotide reductase and methane monooxygenase. Hamman S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):594–9

EPR stopped-flow studies of the reaction of the tyrosyl radical of protein R2 from ribonucleotide reductase with hydroxyurea. Lassmann G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):879–87

Escherichia coli and herpes-simplex-virus ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit. Compared reactivities of the redox centres. Atta M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 15;290 (Pt 3):807–10

Autocatalytic generation of dopa in the engineered protein R2 F208Y from Escherichia coli ribonucleotide reductase and crystal structure of the dopa-208 protein. Aberg A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 21;32(37):9845–50

Protein-tyrosyl radical interactions in photosystem II studied by electron spin resonance and electron nuclear double resonance spectroscopy: comparison with ribonucleotide reductase and in vitro tyrosine. Hoganson CW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 1;31(47):11874–80

DNA damage and cell cycle regulation of ribonucleotide reductase. Elledge SJ, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 May; 15(5):333–9 (43 ref.)

NADPH-sulfite reductase from Escherichia coli. A flavin reductase participating in the generation of the free radical of ribonucleotide reductase. Covès J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18604–9

Characterization of components of the anaerobic ribonucleotide reductase system from Escherichia coli. Eliasson R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25541–7

Activation of the anaerobic ribonucleotide reductase from Escherichia coli by S-adenosylmethionine. Harder J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25548–52

Early loss of the tyrosyl radical in ribonucleotide reductase of adenocarcinoma cells producing nitric oxide. Lepoivre M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22994–3000

The anaerobic ribonucleotide reductase from Escherichia coli. Reichard P. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8383–6 (25 ref.)

Structure and function of the Escherichia coli ribonucleotide reductase protein R2. Nordlund P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 5;232(1):123–64

An autophosphorylating but not transphosphorylating activity is associated with the unique N terminus of the herpes simplex virus type 1 ribonucleotide reductase large subunit. Conner J, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7511–6

Acidic C terminus of vaccinia virus DNA-binding protein interacts with ribonucleotide reductase. Davis RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):745–9

From RNA to DNA, why so many ribonucleotide reductases? Reichard P. **Science** 1993 Jun 18; 260(5115):1773–7

RIBONUCLEOTIDES

ANALYSIS

A simplified HPLC method for simultaneously quantifying ribonucleotides and deoxyribonucleotides in cell extracts or frozen tissues. Cross DR, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1993 Jul; 26(4):327–36

BIOSYNTHESIS

Preparation of isotopically labeled ribonucleotides for multidimensional NMR spectroscopy of RNA. Batey RT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4515–23

BLOOD

Changes in concentrations of ATP and other nucleotides in erythrocytes during erythropoietin treatment in haemodialysis patients. Adair C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):93S

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and application of bidentate photoaffinity cross-linking reagents. Nucleotide photoaffinity probes with two photoactive groups. Rajagopalan K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14230–8

Synthesis of nucleosides as potential inhibitors of purine biosynthesis. Buchanan JG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):53–4

Studies on reaction conditions for ribonucleotide synthesis via the H-phosphonate approach. Stawinski J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):228

CHEMISTRY

NMR spectroscopic properties (1H at 500 MHz) of deuterated* ribonucleotide-dimers ApU*, GpC*, partially deuterated 2'-deoxyribonucleotide-dimers d(TpA*), d(ApT*), d(GpC*) and their comparison with natural counterparts (1H-NMR window). Földesi A, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 Feb;26(1):1–26

Photoinduced interaction of Ru(bpy)3 2+ with nucleotides and nucleic acids in the presence of S2O8 2-; a transient conductivity study. Tossi AB, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Feb;17(2):115–25

Cooperation of Co(III) complex and cyclodextrin for prompt and regioselective hydrolysis of ribonucleoside 2',3'-cyclic monophosphates at pH 7. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):105–6

Nucleotides as nucleophiles: reactions of nucleotides with phosphoimidazolide activated guanosine. Kanavarioti A, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1991–92;21(4):199–217

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High resolution separation and quantitation of

ribonucleotides using capillary electrophoresis. Huang M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Dec;207(2):231–5

METABOLISM

Interaction of ribonucleotides with T7 RNA polymerase: probable role of GTP in transcription initiation. Sen R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15; 195(2):616–22

A model for the role of multiple cysteine residues involved in ribonucleotide reduction: amazing and still confusing. Mao SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13;31(40):9733–43

Formycin triphosphate as a probe for the ATP binding site involved in the activation of guanylate cyclase. Chang CH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 1;227(2):229–31

Metabolic consequences of adenine–phosphoribosyl transferase deficiency in V79 hamster fibroblasts. Dare E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Dec;203(2):336–43

Refolding of yeast enolase in the presence of the chaperonin GroE. The nucleotide specificity of GroE and the role of GroES. Kubo T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19346–51

Alteration of the nucleoside triphosphate (NTP) catalytic domain within Escherichia coli recA protein attenuates NTP hydrolysis but not joint molecule formation. Rehrauer WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1292–7

Kinetics of binding and hydrolysis of a series of nucleoside triphosphates by actomyosin–S1. Relationship between solution rate constants and properties of muscle fibers. White HD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15; 268(14):10039–45

The obligate intracellular bacterium Chlamydia trachomatis is auxotrophic for three of the four ribonucleoside triphosphates. Tipples G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jun; 8(6):1105–14

Formation of ribonucleotides in DNA modified by oxidative damage in vitro and in vivo. Characterization by 32P-postlabeling. Randerath K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep; 275(3–6):355–66

From RNA to DNA, why so many ribonucleotide reductases? Reichard P. **Science** 1993 Jun 18; 260(5115):1773–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Activity of triciribine and triciribine-5'-monophosphate against human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2. Kucera LS, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Apr; 9(4):307–14

Inhibition of CMP–N–acetylneuraminic acid:lactosylceramide sialyltransferase by nucleotides, nucleotide sugars and nucleotide dialdehydes. Cambron LD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15; 193(2):585–90

The use of differing nucleotides to investigate cross-bridge kinetics. Pate E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15; 268(14):10046–53

5'-adenosine monophosphate is the neutrophil-derived paracrine factor that elicits chloride secretion from T84 intestinal epithelial cell monolayers [see comments] Madara JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):2320–5. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1993 May;91(5):1857–8.

Responses of single facial taste fibers in the channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus, to amino acids. Kohbara J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;68(4):1012–26

Inhibition of cisplatin-mediated DNA damage in vitro by ribonucleotides. Seki S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Apr; 84(4):462–7

Ribonucleotide vanadyl complexes inhibit polymerase chain reaction. Lau JY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11; 21(11):2777

RIBOSE

Four ribose 2'-hydroxyl groups essential for catalytic function of the hairpin ribozyme. Chowrira BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19458–62

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Electronic nature of the transition state for nucleoside hydrolase. A blueprint for inhibitor design. Horenstein BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 20;32(28):7089–97

ANALYSIS

Modification interference approach to detect ribose moieties important for the optimal activity of a ribozyme. Gaur RK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 11;21(1):21–6

CHEMISTRY

Conformational influence of the ribose 2'-hydroxyl group: crystal structures of DNA–RNA chimeric duplexes. Egli M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 6;32(13):3221–37

Substrate specificity of human RNase H1 and its role in excision repair of ribose residues misincorporated in DNA. Eder PS, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(1–2):123–6

METABOLISM

Role of D-ribose as a cometabolite in D-xylose metabolism by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. van Zyl C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May;59(5):1487–94

The importance of being ribose at the cleavage site in the Tetrahymena ribozyme reaction. Herschlag D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17;32(32):8312–21

Biotransformation of the antiviral agent 1,3,4–thiadiazol–2–ylcyanamide (LY217896) and characteristics of a mesoionic ribose metabolite. Ehlhardt WJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Jan–Feb;21(1):162–70

Elimination of the hydroxyl groups in the ribose ring of ATP reduces its ability to phosphorylate the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Coan C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):6917–24

Interaction of ADP-ribosylation factor with Escherichia coli enterotoxin that contains an inactivating lysine 112 substitution. Moss J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25; 268(9):6383–7

Ribose and glucose–galactose receptors. Competitors in bacterial chemotaxis. Mowbray SL. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 20;227(2):418–40

Efficient cleavage of pre-tRNAs by E. coli RNAse P RNA requires the 2'-hydroxyl of the ribose at the cleavage site. Kleineidam RG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11; 21(5):1097–101

Pertussis toxin–mediated ribosylation of G proteins blocks the hypnotic response to an alpha 2–agonist in the locus coeruleus of the rat. Correa–Sales C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Nov;43(3):723–7

Structural and functional analyses of the repressor, RbsR, of the ribose operon of Escherichia coli. Mauzy CA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Jul;1(7):831–42

PHARMACOLOGY

The oxidative pentose phosphate pathway in the heart: regulation, physiological significance, and clinical implications [editorial] Zimmer HG. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;87(4):303–16

RIBOSEMONOPHOSPHATES

METABOLISM

Partial purification of ribose 1–phosphate dependent "ADP forming" activity in rat liver. Leoncini R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):188S

Ribose 1–phosphate dependent formation of ADP and ATP in rat liver extracts. Vannoni D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):382S

RIBOSEPHOSPHATE PYROPHOSPHOKINASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of 5–phosphoribosyl–1–pyrophosphate synthetase by the monophosphate metabolite of 4–amino–8–(beta–D–ribofuranosylamino)pyrimido[5,4–d]pyrimidine: a novel mechanism for antitumor activity. Fry DW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):479–85

GENETICS

Cooperation of the prs and dnaA gene products for initiation of chromosome replication in Escherichia coli. Sakakibara Y. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5559–65

Characterization of the hemA–prs region of the Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium chromosomes: identification of two open reading frames and implications for prs expression. Post DA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Feb;139 (Pt 2):259–66

Distinct neurological syndrome in two brothers with hyperuricaemia [letter] Christen HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1167–8

Molecular characterization of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase from Leishmania donovani. Hendrickson N, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 May;59(1):15–27

METABOLISM

Overexpression, purification, and characterization of recombinant human 5–phosphoribosyl–1–pyrophosphate synthetase isozymes I and II. Nosal JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10168–75

RIBOSOMAL DNA see **DNA, RIBOSOMAL**

RIBOSOMAL FRAMESHIFT see **FRAMESHIFT MUTATION**

RIBOSOMAL PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

N-terminal modification and amino-acid sequence of the ribosomal protein HmaS7 from Haloarcula marismortui and homology studies to other ribosomal proteins. Klussmann S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 May;374(5):305–12

Gastric and hepatocellular carcinomas do not overexpress the same ribosomal protein messenger RNAs as colonic carcinoma. Barnard GF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1; 53(17):4048–52

A taxonomic review of the genus Microbispora by analysis of ribosomal protein AT–L30. Ochi K, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;43(1):58–62

Placement of dinitrophenyl-modified ribosomal proteins in totally reconstituted Escherichia coli 30 S subunits. Localization of proteins S6, S13, S16, and S18 by immune electron microscopy. Montesano–Roditis L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18701–9

Identification of a Drosophila protein similar to rat S13 and archaebacterial S11 ribosomal proteins. McNabb SL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2523

[Electron microscopy immunolocalization of ribosomal ribonucleoproteins using autoantibodies from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Baran V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Jan;94(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Identity of the N–terminal sequences of the three A chains of mistletoe (Viscum album L.) lectins: homology with ricin–like plant toxins and single–chain ribosome–inhibiting proteins. Dietrich JB, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Oct; 3(5):507–11

BIOSYNTHESIS

Over–expression of the S13 ribosomal protein in actively growing cells. Denis MG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 9;55(2):275–80

Characteristics of labeling of the cerebellar Purkinje neuron by L7 antiserum. Berrebi AS, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):235–43

Molecular inventory control in ribosome biosynthesis. Warner JR, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1986 Nov;3(11):341–4 (26 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

The primary structure of rat ribosomal protein S9. Chan YL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28; 193(1):106–12

The primary structure of rat ribosomal protein L36. Chan YL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30; 192(2):849–53

The primary structure of rat ribosomal protein L29. Chan YL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30; 192(2):583–9

The primary structure of L37--a rat ribosomal protein with a zinc finger–like motif. Chan YL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):590–6

Identification of cross–linked amino acids in the protein pair HmaL23–HmaL29 from the 50S ribosomal subunit of the archaebacterium Haloarcula marismortui. Bergmann U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 23;32(11):2880–7

The acidic phosphoproteins from Saccharomyces cerevisiae ribosomes. NH2–terminal acetylation is a conserved difference between P1 and P2 proteins. Santos C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4231–6

The C–terminal domain of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L7/L12 can occupy a location near the factor–binding domain of the 50S subunit as shown by cross–linking with N–[4–(p–azidosalicylamido)butyl]–3–(2'–pyridyldithio) propionamide. Zecherle GN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13;31(40):9526–32

HL35e and HLA: primary structure of two very basic and cysteine–rich ribosomal proteins from Haloarcula marismortui. Bergmann U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 28;1173(2):195–200

Effects of magnesium ions on ribosomes: a fluorescence study. Bonincontro A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 18;1174(1):27–30

Structural arrangement of the codon–anticodon interaction area in human placenta ribosomes. Affinity labelling of the 40S subunits by derivatives of oligoribonucleotides containing the AUG codon. Mundus DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 25;1173(3):273–82

Large–scale preparation of fully deuterated cell components. Ribosomes from Escherichia coli with high biological activity. Vanatalu K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 15; 216(1):315–21

A 5 kDa protein (SCS23) from the 30 S subunit of the spinach chloroplast ribosome. Wada A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15;319(1–2):115–8

Cross–linked amino acids in the protein pairs L3–L19 and L23–L29 of Bacillus stearothermophilus ribosomes after treatment with diepoxybutane. Herwig S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4643–50

Structural and functional domains of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L7/L12. The hinge region is required for activity. Oleinikov AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):917–22

Drosophila acidic ribosomal protein rpA2: sequence and characterization. Olson PF, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Mar; 51(3):353–9

Localization of proteins HL29 and HL31 from Haloarcula marismortui within the 50 S ribosomal subunit by chemical crosslinking. Bergmann U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20; 232(2):693–700

Crystals of protein L30 from the 50 S ribosomal subunit of Thermus thermophilus. Preliminary crystallographic data. Shikaeva OS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 20;230(4):1309–10

The complete amino acid sequence of ribosomal protein S8 from Thermus thermophilus. Reinbolt J, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Feb;12(1):79–83

Electron microscopic visualisation of the 5S rRNA–YL3 complex from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kyle KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Nov 4;117(1):11–21

Primary structure of Xenopus laevis S10, a ribosomal protein

that cross-reacts with antibodies to immunoglobulin light chains. Sarrowa J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Mar; 30(4):387–94

Primary structure of human ribosomal protein S21. Bhat KS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2939

Zinc finger-like motifs in rat ribosomal proteins S27 and S29. Chan YL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):649–55

The primary structure of human ribosomal protein L12. Chu W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):749

Primary structure of Trichoderma harzianum ribosomal protein L32. Lora JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):3319

Hydrophobic zippers and hook-and-eye: evolutionarily conserved protein sequence motifs in eukaryotic acidic ribosomal proteins which are assumed to be involved in the association of the protein family. Tsurugi K. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1992;5(1):33–8

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of a Dictyostelium discoideum gene encoding a protein homologous to the yeast ribosomal protein S31. Hoja U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):134–9

A common nuclear factor that binds to the transcriptional control regions of ribosomal protein L5 and 5S rRNA genes. Kenmochi N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1131–4

A downstream sequence of the rpL32 promoter competes with the glucocorticoid responsive element for a protein factor. Yoganathan T, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Sep; 70(9):787–91

Effect of E. coli ribosomal protein S1 on the fidelity of the translational elongation step: reading and misreading of poly(U) and poly(dT). Potapov AP, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug;27(4):745–53

A positive regulator of the ribosomal protein gene, beta factor, belongs to the ETS oncoprotein family. Yoganathan T, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):349–53

Mutagenesis of ribosomal protein S8 from Escherichia coli: expression, stability, and RNA-binding properties of S8 mutants. Wu H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 11; 32(18):4761–8

Yeast ribosomal proteins: XIV. Complete nucleotide sequences of the two genes encoding Saccharomyces cerevisiae YL16. Hashimoto T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 24;1132(2):195–8

The structure of the gene encoding chicken ribosomal protein L30. Nakasone K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 18;1174(1):75–8

The nucleotide sequence of a cloned cDNA encoding ribosomal protein S6 from Drosophila melanogaster. Spencer TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 20; 1172(3):332–4

The primary structure of rat rig/ribosomal protein S15 gene. Takasawa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 24; 1132(2):228–30

High-level expression of the ribosomal protein L19 in human breast tumors that overexpress erbB-2. Henry JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 15;53(6):1403–8

Ubiquitin-ribosomal protein S27a gene overexpressed in human colorectal carcinoma is an early growth response gene. Wong JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15; 53(8):1916–20

Activation of ribosomal protein S2 gene expression in a hamster model of chemically induced oral carcinogenesis. Shin DM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jan;14(1):163–6

A large deletion in the plastid DNA of the holoparasitic flowering plant Cuscuta reflexa concerning two ribosomal proteins (rpl2, rpl23), one transfer RNA (trnI) and an ORF 2280 homologue. Bömmer D, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul-Aug;24(1-2):171–6

A novel Euglena gracilis chloroplast operon encoding four ATP synthase subunits and two ribosomal proteins contains 17 introns. Drager RG, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Mar; 23(3):271–80

Molecular cloning and analysis of the nuclear gene MRP-L6 coding for a putative mitochondrial ribosomal protein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Harrer R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul-Aug;24(1-2):136–40

Yeast single copy gene URP1 is a homolog of rat ribosomal protein gene L21. Jank B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jan; 23(1):15–8

Isolation, sequencing, and characterization of crp-5, a gene encoding a Neurospora ribosomal protein. Wang Z, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993;23(4):330–3

Generation of Minute phenotypes by a transformed antisense ribosomal protein gene. Patel R, et al. **Dev Genet** 1992; 13(4):256–63

A novel small nucleolar RNA (U16) is encoded inside a ribosomal protein intron and originates by processing of the pre-mRNA. Fragapane P, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul; 12(7):2921–8

Regulation of the Escherichia coli rmf gene encoding the ribosome modulation factor: growth phase- and growth rate-dependent control. Yamagishi M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):625–30

Two different genes from Schwanniomyces occidentalis determine ribosomal resistance to cycloheximide. Del Pozo L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 15;213(2):849–57

The structure of the gene encoding chicken ribosomal protein L37a. Machida M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1; 213(1):77–80

Chromatin structure and conserved sequence elements in genes encoding ribosomal proteins in Tetrahymena thermophila. Nørgaard P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 1;210(2):621–7

Nucleotide sequence of the genes for ribosomal proteins HS15 and HSH from Haloarcula marismortui: an archaeon-specific gene cluster. Arndt E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 21;314(3):211–4

The pyrimidine sequence encompassing the transcription start point of Xenopus laevis ribosomal-protein-encoding genes is not obligatory for activity in oocytes. Chen QM, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 1;119(2):283–6

Human L7a ribosomal protein: sequence, structural organization, and expression of a functional gene. De Falco S, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 30;126(2):227–35

Sequence analysis of mouse cDNAs encoding ribosomal proteins L12 and L18. Hou EW, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 25;130(2):287–90

Identification of a putative infC-rpmI-rplT operon flanked by long inverted repeats in Mycoplasma fermentans (incognitus strain). Hu WS, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 15; 127(1):79–85

Characterization of cDNA clones encoding the human homologue of Saccharomyces cerevisiae ribosomal protein L30. Johnson KR. **Gene** 1993 Jan 30;123(2):283–5

The structure and complete sequence of the gene encoding chicken ribosomal protein L5. Kenmochi N, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 1;119(2):215–9

Sequence encoding ribosomal protein L33 of Lactococcus lactis. Koivula T, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21;119(1):145–6

Human ribosomal protein S3a: cloning of the cDNA and primary structure of the protein. Metspalu A, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 1;119(2):313–6

The human ribosomal protein S6 gene: isolation, primary structure and location in chromosome 9 [published erratum appears in Gene 1993 May 30;127(3):275] Pata I, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16;121(2):387–92

The human ribosomal protein S6 gene: isolation, primary structure and location in chromosome 9. Pata I, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 30;127(2):275–6

Characterization of the spontaneous elimination of streptomycin sensitivity (SmS) on high-copy-number plasmids: SmS-enforcement cloning vectors with a synthetic rpsL gene. Toba-Minowa M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 2;121(1):25–33

A ribosomal protein in Acanthamoeba polyphaga is conserved in eukaryotic nuclei, organelles and bacteria. Vodkin MH, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6;131(1):141–4

A cold-sensitive mutation in 16S rRNA provides evidence for helical switching in ribosome assembly. Dammel CS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Apr;7(4):660–70

A small nucleolar RNA is processed from an intron of the human gene encoding ribosomal protein S3. Tycowski KT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7A):1176–90

The yeast omnipotent suppressor SUP46 encodes a ribosomal protein which is a functional and structural homolog of the Escherichia coli S4 ram protein. Vincent A, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Oct;132(2):375–86

The human ubiquitin/52-residue ribosomal protein fusion gene subfamily (UbA52) is composed primarily of processed pseudogenes. Baker RT, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct;14(2):520–2

The structure of the human intron-containing S8 ribosomal protein gene and determination of its chromosomal location at 1p32-p34.1. Davies B, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jan; 15(1):68–75

The organization of the intron-containing human S6 ribosomal protein (rpS6) gene and determination of its location at chromosome 9p21. Antoine M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Nov;1(8):565–70

Characterization of the Bacillus subtilis rpsD regulatory target site. Grundy FJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(21):6763–70

Thermoregulation of the pap operon: evidence for the involvement of RimJ, the N-terminal acetylase of ribosomal protein S5. White-Ziegler CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):7003–12

A novel cloning strategy reveals the gene for the yeast homologue to Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S12. Alksne LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):10813–9

Nuclear-encoded tobacco chloroplast ribosomal protein L24. Protein identification, sequence analysis of cDNAs encoding its cytoplasmic precursor, and mRNA and genomic DNA analysis. Elhag GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21705–11

Novel ubiquitin-like ribosomal protein fusion genes from the nematodes Caenorhabditis elegans and Caenorhabditis briggsae. Jones D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19545–51

The primary structure of rat ribosomal protein S5. A ribosomal protein present in the rat genome in a single copy. Kuwano Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15; 267(35):25304–8

The organization and expression of essential transcription translation component genes in the extremely thermophilic eubacterium Thermotoga maritima. Liao D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22787–97

The carboxyl extension of a ubiquitin-like protein is rat ribosomal protein S30. Olvera J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17967–74

Identification of a transcript that is down-regulated in senescent human fibroblasts. Cloning, sequence analysis, and regulation of the human L7 ribosomal protein gene. Seshadri T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18474–80

The primary structure of rat ribosomal protein L23a. The application of homology search to the identification of genes for mammalian and yeast ribosomal proteins and a correlation of rat and yeast ribosomal proteins. Suzuki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2755–61

Sequence-specific interaction between S1F, a spinach nuclear factor, and a negative cis-element conserved in plastid-related genes. Zhou DX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23515–9

Comparison of the mouse L32 ribosomal protein promoter elements in mouse myoblasts, fibers, and L cells. Harris SA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct;50(2):178–89

Multivariate statistical analysis of electron micrographs of a mammalian transcription initiation complex. Harauz G, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;41(4):264–6

Cloning and physical mapping of the Staphylococcus aureus rplL, rpoB and rpoC genes, encoding ribosomal protein L7/L12 and RNA polymerase subunits beta and beta'. Aboshkiwa M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Sep;138 (Pt 9):1875–80

Ribosome assembly in three strains of Escherichia coli with mutations in the rpmB,G operon. Coleman SH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Apr;139 (Pt 4):707–16

Messenger RNA secondary structure and translational coupling in the Escherichia coli operon encoding translation initiation factor IF3 and the ribosomal proteins, L35 and L20. Lesage P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 20; 228(2):366–86

Nucleotide divergence of the rp49 gene region between Drosophila melanogaster and two species of the Obscura group of Drosophila. Segarra C, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Mar;36(3):243–8

Rapid evolution of the plastid translational apparatus in a nonphotosynthetic plant: loss or accelerated sequence evolution of tRNA and ribosomal protein genes. Wolfe KH, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Oct;35(4):304–17

A ribosomal S12-like gene of Trypanosoma brucei. Marchal C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Feb;57(2):331–4

Linkage between actin and ribosomal protein L21 genes in Entamoeba histolytica. Petter R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Dec;56(2):329–33

Structure and expression of the nuclear gene coding for the chloroplast ribosomal protein L21: developmental regulation of a housekeeping gene by alternative promoters. Lagrange T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2614–22

Cooperative binding of the Xenopus RNA polymerase I transcription factor xUBF to repetitive ribosomal gene enhancers. Putnam CD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 12(11):4970–80

Mutations in the Drosophila gene encoding ribosomal protein S6 cause tissue overgrowth. Stewart MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2524–35

Suppression of carboxy-terminal truncations of the yeast mitochondrial mRNA-specific translational activator PET122 by mutations in two new genes, MRP17 and PET127. Haffter P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Oct; 235(1):64–73

Growth-related expression of ribosomal protein genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kraakman LS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1-2):196–204

Isolation and characterization of mutants with impaired regulation of rpsA, the gene encoding ribosomal protein S1 of Escherichia coli. Rasmussen MD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jul;240(1):23–8

Characterization of the S7 ribosomal protein gene in wheat mitochondria. Zhuo D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan; 236(2-3):395–401

Suppression of rpsL phenotypes by tuf mutations reveals a unique relationship between translation elongation and growth rate. Tubulekas I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 7(2):275–84

Conservation and evolution of the rpsU-dnaG-rpoD macromolecular synthesis operon in bacteria. Versalovic J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(2):343–55

Functional equivalence of human X- and Y-encoded isoforms of ribosomal protein S4 consistent with a role in Turner syndrome. Watanabe M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jul; 4(3):268–71

Characterization of a cDNA encoding ribosomal protein S5 from the hydrozoan Podocoryne carnea. Aerne BL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3575

Cloning and analysis of the L17 ribosomal protein cDNA from Podocoryne carnea (Coelenterata, Hydrozoa). Aerne BL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2948

Cloning and analysis of the S2 ribosomal protein cDNA from Drosophila. Barrio R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 25;21(2):351

Drosophila ribosomal protein S19 cDNA sequence. Baumgartner S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11; 21(16):3897

The nucleotide sequence of the L10 equivalent ribosomal protein gene of Streptomyces antibioticus. Blanco G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5223

Interaction of proteins with the mRNA for ribosomal protein L1 in Xenopus: structural characterization of in vivo complexes and identification of proteins that bind in vitro to its 5'UTR. Cardinali B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2301–8

Cloning and analysis of the human S13 ribosomal protein cDNA. Chadéneau C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun

25;21(12):2945
The human homolog of ribosomal protein S18. Chassin D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):745
Human ribosomal protein S20 cDNA sequence. Chu W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 11;21(7):1672
The importance of downstream delta-factor binding elements for the activity of the rpL32 promoter. Chung S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):3301–8
A complex twintron is excised as four individual introns. Drager RG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25; 21(10):2389–94
7B6, a ubiquitous mRNA: with significant homology to L41 human ribosomal protein RNA. Francis SE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2944
Structure of a gene in the dipteran Chironomus tentans encoding a yeast ribosomal YL10 protein homologue. Galli J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5473
The mitochondrial gene encoding ribosomal protein S12 has been translocated to the nuclear genome in Oenothera. Grohmann L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11; 20(21):5641–6
Tobacco cDNA encoding the ribosomal protein S6. Hansen G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5230
Primary sequence of the human ribosomal protein L37a. Hoof T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5475
Plant cDNA homologue to rat insulinoma gene encoding ribosomal protein S15. Kidou S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):2013
Nucleotide sequence analysis of the ribosomal S12 gene of Mycobacterium intracellulare. Nair J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):1039
Cloning and sequencing of the gene encoding the ribosomal L7/L12-like protein of Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Ohara N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3579
Nucleotide sequence of the Borrelia burgdorferi rpmH gene encoding ribosomal protein L34. Old IG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):6097
The primary sequence of the Schizosaccharomyces pombe protein homologous to S.cerevisiae ribosomal protein L2. Presutti C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3900
The mechanisms controlling ribosomal protein L1 pre-mRNA splicing are maintained in evolution and rely on conserved intron sequences. Prislei S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4473–9
A protein containing conserved RNA-recognition motifs is associated with ribosomal subunits in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ripmaster TL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):3211–6
Nucleotide sequence of the genes encoding L11 and L1 equivalent ribosomal protein from Streptomyces sp. FRI-5. Ruengjitchatchawalya M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2524
Sequence of a cDNA from the mosquito Anopheles gambiae encoding a homologue of human ribosomal protein S7. Salazar CE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25; 21(17):4147
The high level streptomycin resistance gene from Streptococcus pneumoniae is a homologue of the ribosomal protein S12 gene from Escherichia coli. Salles C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):6103
Identification of a Candida utilis gene encoding ribosomal protein L7: evidence for two divergent subclasses of the eukaryotic ribosomal protein L7 family. Sharp PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3577
S26 ribosomal protein RNA: an invariant control for gene regulation experiments in eucaryotic cells and tissues. Vincent S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 25;21(6):1498
Cloning of the Drosophila ribosomal protein S3: another multifunctional ribosomal protein with AP endonuclease DNA repair activity. Wilson DM 3d, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2516
Sequence of a cDNA encoding human ribosomal protein L26 and of a cDNA probably encoding human ribosomal protein L6. Zaman GJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 11; 21(7):1673
fau cDNA encodes a ubiquitin-like-S30 fusion protein and is expressed as an antisense sequence in the Finkel-Biskis-Reilly murine sarcoma virus. Michiels L, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Sep;8(9):2537–46
Mitochondrial rps14 is a transcribed and edited pseudogene in Arabidopsis thaliana. Aubert D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(6):1169–74
cDNA nucleotide sequence and expression of a maize cytoplasmic ribosomal protein S13 gene. Joanin P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;21(4):701–4
Structure of a cyanobacterial gene encoding the 50S ribosomal protein L9. Malakhov MP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(5):913–8
Isolation and characterization of a rice cDNA which encodes a ubiquitin protein and a 52 amino acid extension protein. Nishi R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;22(1):159–61
Purification and characterization of seven chloroplast ribosomal proteins: evidence that organelle ribosomal protein genes are functional and that NH2-terminal processing occurs via multiple pathways in chloroplasts. Schmidt J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;20(3):459–65
Co-transcription pattern of an introgressed operon in the maize chloroplast genome comprising four ATP synthase subunit genes and the ribosomal rps2. Stahl DJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(6):1069–76
Nucleotide sequence of maize chloroplast rpl32: completing the apparent set of plastid ribosomal protein genes and their tentative operon organization. Weglöhner W, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;21(3):543–8
Ribosomal protein S15 from Escherichia coli modulates its own translation by trapping the ribosome on the mRNA initiation loading site. Philippe C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4394–8
Transfer of genetic information in the rp49 region of Drosophila subobscura between different chromosomal gene arrangements. Rozas J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8083–7
Allosteric mechanism for translational repression in the Escherichia coli alpha operon. Spedding G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4399–403
Drosophila homolog of the human S6 ribosomal protein is required for tumor suppression in the hematopoietic system. Watson KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11302–6
Antibiotic resistance [letter; comment] Burdett V. **Science** 1993 Jan 8;259(5092):163–4. Comment on: Science 1992 Aug 21;257(5073):1064–73.
Maintenance of X inactivation of the Rps4, Zfx, and Ube1 genes in a mouse in vitro system. Bressler SL, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 Jan;19(1):29–37
A ribosomal protein-like sequence in the 3' untranslated region of the HLA-F gene. Zemmour J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Nov;40(5):250–3
Molecular genetics of chloroplast ribosomal proteins. Subramanian AR. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 May; 18(5):177–81 (37 ref.)
Structural and putative regulatory sequences of Kluyveromyces ribosomal protein genes. Bergkamp-Steffens GK, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Nov;8(11):903–22
Structure and expression of the ABF1-regulated ribosomal protein S33 gene in Kluyveromyces. Hoekstra R, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Nov;8(11):949–59
[Three mutant forms of ribosomal protein L7/L12] Todorova RT. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar-Apr;27(2):429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Neuropsychiatric disease in Sjögren's syndrome: anti-ribosomal P and anti-neuronal antibodies. Spezialetti R, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Aug;95(2):153–60
Correlation of antibodies to ribosomal P protein with psychosis in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Nojima Y, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Sep;51(9):1053–5
Antiribosomal P antibodies and lupus psychosis [letter; comment] Teh LS. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Sep;51(9):1104. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1992 Jan;51(1):117–9.
Anti-P antibodies are associated with psychiatric and focal cerebral disorders in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Teh LS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr; 32(4):287–90
Antiribosomal P protein antibodies in different populations of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Teh LS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;32(8):663–5
Immunologic characterization of jird lymphocyte responsiveness to Brugia pahangi ribosomal protein S13. Ellenberger DL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Nov; 75(3):293–302
Immunological properties of ribosomal proteins from Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Tantimavanich S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):4005–7
Autoantibodies in Chagas' disease. An antibody cross-reactive with human and Trypanosoma cruzi ribosomal proteins. Bonfa E, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):3917–23
[Antiribosomal antibodies and the neurological manifestations in systemic lupus erythematosus] Wichmann Schlipf I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jan 23;100(3):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A small novel chloroplast ribosomal protein (S31) that has no apparent counterpart in the E. coli ribosome. Schmidt J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jan;29(1):25–31
Isolation and characterization of a new ribosomal protein from the thermophilic eubacteria, Thermus thermophilus, T. aquaticus and T. flavus. Choli T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Jun;374(6):377–83
[Preparation, isolation, and study of mutant forms of ribosomal protein L7/L12] Todorova RT. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Mar;19(3):286–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The mitogen-activated p70s6k. Thomas G. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):678–81 (40 ref.)
An analysis of the substrate specificity of insulin-stimulated protein kinase-1, a mammalian homologue of S6 kinase-II. Donella-Deana A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 18;1178(2):189–93
Binding of GDP to a ribosomal protein after elongation factor-2 dependent GTP hydrolysis. Lavergne JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 20;1132(3):284–9
Ribosomes, ribosomal subunits and ribosomal proteins of Lactococcus lactis IL1403. Limas Nzouzi N, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Nov;74(11):995–1005
Yeast 5S rRNA binding to ribosomal protein L1a alters the fluorescence of tryptophan residues lying outside the binding site. Yeh LC, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Nov; 74(11):1025–30
Changes in ribosomal proteins during colony development in Streptomyces. Quirós LM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Dec;38(12):1260–3
Recognition of boxA antiterminator RNA by the E. coli antitermination factors NusB and ribosomal protein S10. Nodwell JR, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 29;72(2):261–8
Replacement of the L11 binding region within E.coli 23S ribosomal RNA with its homologue from yeast: in vivo and in vitro analysis of hybrid ribosomes altered in the GTPase centre. Thompson J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr; 12(4):1499–504
Natural cycloheximide resistance in yeast. The role of ribosomal protein L41. Dehoux P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 15;213(2):841–8
Mitochondrial transport of mitoribosomal proteins, YmL8 and YmL20, in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Matsushita Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 1;214(2):577–85
Minimal 16S rRNA binding site and role of conserved nucleotides in Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S8 recognition. Mougel M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;215(3):787–92
Chemical evidence for domain assembly of the Escherichia coli 30S ribosome. Weitzmann CJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):177–80
Phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins by the vaccinia virus B1R protein kinase. Banham AH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 19;321(1):27–31
Ribosomal localization of the mRNA in the 30S initiation complex as revealed by UV crosslinking. Brandt R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 26;311(3):199–202
The length of the interdomain region of the L7/L12 protein is important for its function. Bubunenko MG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 30;313(3):232–4
Ribosomal proteins, TL4 and TL5, from Thermus thermophilus form hybrid complexes with 5 S ribosomal RNA from different microorganisms. Gongadze GM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 6;330(1):46–8
Direct binding of yeast transcription factor (TFIID) to the ribosomal protein L32 (rpL32) TATA-less promoter sequence. Yoganathan T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12; 326(1-3):163–6
Translational initiation factors IF-1 and eIF-2 alpha share an RNA-binding motif with prokaryotic ribosomal protein S1 and polynucleotide phosphorylase. Gribskov M. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21;119(1):107–11
Ribosomal protein S1 and NusA protein complexed to recombination protein beta of phage lambda. Venkatesh TV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(6):1844–6
Thermoregulation of the pap operon: evidence for the involvement of RimJ, the N-terminal acetylase of ribosomal protein S5. White-Ziegler CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):7003–12
Identification of 40 S ribosomal protein S6 phosphorylation sites in Swiss mouse 3T3 fibroblasts stimulated with serum. Bandi HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4530–3
Ribosomal protein L32 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae regulates both splicing and translation of its own transcript. Dabeva MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19669–74
Placement of dinitrophenyl-modified ribosomal proteins in totally reconstituted Escherichia coli 30 S subunits. Localization of proteins S6, S13, S16, and S18 by immune electron microscopy. Montesano-Roditis L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18701–9
The activity-controlling phosphorylation site is not the same in the four acidic ribosomal proteins from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Naranda T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5; 268(4):2451–7
Incorporation of dinitrophenyl derivatives of proteins S6, S13, S16, and S18 into the 30 S subunit of Escherichia coli ribosomes by total reconstitution. Olah TV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18696–700
Structural and functional domains of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L7/L12. The hinge region is required for activity. Oleinikov AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):917–22
Dynamics of in vitro assembly of 16 S rRNA into 30 S ribosomal subunits. Powers T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20;232(2):362–74
Both ends of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S13 are immunochemically accessible in situ. Syu WJ, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Jun;11(3):225–30
Effect of ethanol on hepatic ribosomal proteins and mRNA. Haviryaji KS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct 7; 115(2):143–7
Yeast ribosomal protein L1 is required for the stability of newly synthesized 5S rRNA and the assembly of 60S ribosomal subunits. Deshmukh M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2835–45
Ribosome activity and modification of 16S RNA are influenced by deletion of ribosomal protein S20. Rydén-Aulin M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):983–92
Immunoelectron microscope localization of snRNP, hnRNP, and ribosomal proteins in mouse spermatogenesis. Biggiogera M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jul;35(3):261–71
Erythromycin and 5S rRNA binding properties of the spinach chloroplast ribosomal protein CL22. Carol P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):635–9
Interaction of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S7 with 16S rRNA. Dragon F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1199–203
Structural and functional properties of ribosomal protein L7

from humans and rodents. Hemmerich P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 25;21(2):223–31

Domain I of 23S rRNA competes with a paused transcription complex for ribosomal protein L4 of Escherichia coli. Zengel JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25; 21(10):2429–35

Conformity of RNAs that interact with tetranucleotide loop binding proteins. Zwieb C. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4397–400

The phylogenetically conserved doublet tertiary interaction in domain III of the large subunit rRNA is crucial for ribosomal protein binding. Kooi EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):213–6

Known heat-shock proteins are not responsible for stress-induced rapid degradation of ribosomal protein mRNAs in yeast. Galego L, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jun;9(6):583–8

[mRNA with an extended Shine–Dalgarno sequence is translated independently of ribosomal protein S1] Balakin AG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Jan;58(1):98–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Affinity modification of 40S ribosomal subparticles from human placenta by derivatives of oligoribonucleotides, containing an AUG codon. Ribosomal proteins, forming a codon–anticodon interaction region] Mindus DA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Feb;27(1):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of ribosomal protein S1 from Escherichia coli and Micrococcus luteus on protein synthesis in vitro by E. coli and Bacillus subtilis. Farwell MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(22):3375–83

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Multivariate statistical analysis of electron micrographs of a mammalian transcription initiation complex. Harauz G, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;41(4):264–6

RIBOSOMAL RNA see **RNA, RIBOSOMAL**

5S RIBOSOMAL RNA see **RNA, RIBOSOMAL, 5S**

5.8S RIBOSOMAL RNA see **RNA, RIBOSOMAL, 5.8S**

16S RIBOSOMAL RNA see **RNA, RIBOSOMAL, 16S**

18S RIBOSOMAL RNA see **RNA, RIBOSOMAL, 18S**

23S RIBOSOMAL RNA see **RNA, RIBOSOMAL, 23S**

28S RIBOSOMAL RNA see **RNA, RIBOSOMAL, 28S**

RIBOSOMES

see related
RNA, RIBOSOMAL

Chloroplast rps15 and the rpoB/C1/C2 gene cluster are strongly transcribed in ribosome-deficient plastids: evidence for a functioning non-chloroplast-encoded RNA polymerase. Hess WR, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb; 12(2):563–71

Mutational analysis of the "slippery-sequence" component of a coronavirus ribosomal frameshifting signal. Brierley I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 20;227(2):463–79

CHEMISTRY

Structure, function and evolution of the archaeal ribosome. Matheson AT. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1992;58:89–98 (38 ref.)

Identification of cross-linked amino acids in the protein pair HmaL23–HmaL29 from the 50S ribosomal subunit of the archaebacterium Haloarcula marismortui. Bergmann U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 23;32(11):2880–7

In vivo chemical footprinting of the Escherichia coli ribosome. Laughrea M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 8; 31(48):12035–41

Effects of magnesium ions on ribosomes: a fluorescence study. Bonincontro A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 18;1174(1):27–30

Large-scale preparation of fully deuterated cell components. Ribosomes from Escherichia coli with high biological activity. Vanatalu K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 15; 216(1):315–21

Clustering of modified nucleotides at the functional center of bacterial ribosomal RNA. Brimacombe R, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):161–7

The existence of pre-mature 16S rRNA species in plastid ribosomes. Vera A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 19; 327(1):29–31

A 5 kDa protein (SCS23) from the 30 S subunit of the spinach chloroplast ribosome. Wada A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15;319(1–2):115–8

Ribosomes from trichomonad protozoa have prokaryotic characteristics. Champney WS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jul;24(7):1125–33

Cross-linked amino acids in the protein pairs L3–L19 and L23–L29 of Bacillus stearothermophilus ribosomes after treatment with diepoxybutane. Herwig S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4643–50

mRNA periodical infrastructure complementary to the proof-reading site in the ribosome. Lagunez-Otero J, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Dec;10(3):455–64

Localization of proteins HL29 and HL31 from Haloarcula marismortui within the 50 S ribosomal subunit by chemical crosslinking. Bergmann U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20; 232(2):693–700

[Structure and function of Ribosomes] Suzuki K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 May;38(7):1062–74 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Affinity modification of 40S ribosomal subparticles from human placenta with mRNA analogs—AUGUnC oligoribonucleotide analogs with an alkylating group at the 3'-end] Mundus DA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Mar; 19(3):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutual orientation of tRNA molecules located at the A- and P-segments of the ribosome strongly affects the selectivity of codon–anticodon pairing] Viantslovas Ch, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;325(5):1067–70 **(Rus)**

[The isolation of ribosomes from Acholeplasma and the study of their physicochemical characteristics] Korobkova ES, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1992 Nov–Dec;54(6):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Affinity modification of 80S ribosomes from human placenta with mRNA analogs—derivatives of oligouridylates with alkylating groups at the 3'-end] Bulygin KN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(4):821–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Labile 50S ribosome from partial macrolide-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Endou K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Mar;16(3):328–30

Messenger-dependent action of the pokeweed antiviral protein and fusidic acid on in vitro Vicia sativa L. translation. Arias FJ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 May;39(3):333–7

Presence of single-chain ribosome-inactivating protein-like activities in several plant species. Girbés T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1992 Nov;38(7):803–12

Molecular action of the type 1 ribosome-inactivating protein saporin 5 on Vicia sativa ribosomes. Iglesias R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 5;325(3):291–4

Fusidic acid-dependent ribosomal complexes protect Escherichia coli ribosomes from the action of the type 1 ribosome-inactivating protein crotin 2. Iglesias R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 1;318(2):189–92

The ribosome-inactivating, antiproliferative and teratogenic activities and immunoreactivities of a protein from seeds of Luffa aegyptiaca (Cucurbitaceae). Ng TB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 May;24(3):655–8

Proteins with abortifacient, ribosome inactivating, immunomodulatory, antitumor and anti-AIDS activities from Cucurbitaceae plants. Ng TB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;23(4):579–90 (75 ref.)

Antibiotic sensitivity of ribosomes from wild-type and clindamycin resistant Bacteroides vulgatus strains. Jimenez-Diaz A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Sep; 30(3):295–301

Alpha-adrenergic receptor agonists stimulate ribosome formation in hearts from enalapril-treated piglets. Beinlich CJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Apr;25(4):395–406

Rationale for the clinical use of immunotoxins: monoclonal antibodies conjugated to ribosome-inactivating proteins. Preijers FW. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Mar;9(4–5):293–304 (101 ref.)

Inactivation of ribosomes by an inhibitor of protein synthesis from Salmonella enteritidis. Brigotti M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1993 Jan;16(1):79–22

Morphological changes in Krebs II ascites tumour cells induced by insulin are associated with differences in protein composition and altered amounts of free, cytoskeletal-bound and membrane-bound polysomes. Kirkeeide EK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Dec 16; 118(2):131–40

Cisplatin inhibits in vitro translation by preventing the formation of complete initiation complex. Rosenberg JM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;43(3):491–7

Bryodin, a single-chain ribosome-inactivating protein, selectively inhibits the growth of HIV-1-infected cells and reduces HIV-1 production. Wachinger M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(1):1–12

Neural lesioning with ribosome-inactivating proteins: suicide transport and immunolesioning. Wiley RG. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Aug;15(8):285–90 (99 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Slow-onset inhibition of ribosomal peptidyltransferase by lincomycin. Kallia-Raftopoulos S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):332–9

Inhibitory effect of spermine on ribosomal peptidyltransferase. Kalpaxis DL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 1;300(2):629–34

Four newly located pseudouridylate residues in Escherichia coli 23S ribosomal RNA are all at the peptidyltransferase center: analysis by the application of a new sequencing technique. Bakin A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 21; 32(37):9754–62

Evidence for RNA in the peptidyl transferase center of Escherichia coli ribosomes as indicated by fluorescence. Picking WD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 22; 31(50):12565–70

Folding on the ribosome of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthase beta subunit nascent chains probed with a conformation-dependent monoclonal antibody. Fedorov AN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 20;228(2):351–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Peripheral blood specific antibody-forming cells after oral stimulation with a ribosomal vaccine. Faure GC, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;77:175–81

Ribosomes as carriers for antigenic determinants of the surface of micro-organisms. Normier G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;77:79–85

[The effect of a ribosomal Shigella sonnei vaccine on cellular immune reactions] Nikolaeva TN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(7–8):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The participation of ribosomes in protein glycosylation. Interaction of the ribosome-UDP-N-acetyl-glucosamine complex with dolichol phosphate. Paszkiewicz-Gadek A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1992;39(3):251–64

High efficiency cell-free synthesis of proteins: refinement of the coupled transcription/translation system. Kudlicki W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;206(2):389–93

Genetics of ribosomally synthesized peptide antibiotics. Kolter R, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1992;46:141–63 (135 ref.)

Further biochemical characterization of rabbit reticulocyte eIF-4B. Hughes DL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Mar;301(2):311–9

The nuclease that selectively degrades albumin mRNA in vitro associates with Xenopus liver polysomes through the 80S ribosome complex. Pastori RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;305(2):313–9

Comparison of supernatant-and ribosome-bound rat liver tRNA. Varricchio F, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec; 28(6):1039–44

Ribosome-binding protein p34 is a member of the leucine-rich-repeat-protein superfamily. Ohsumi T, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 1;294 (Pt 2):465–72

Interaction between the two conserved single-stranded regions at the decoding site of small subunit ribosomal RNA is essential for ribosome function [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1993 Feb 16;32(6):1688] Cunningham PR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 8; 31(48):12012–22

Structure-function analysis of Escherichia coli translation initiation factor IF3: tyrosine 107 and lysine 110 are required for ribosome binding. De Bellis D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 8;31(48):11984–90

Evidence for a conformational change in the exit site of the Escherichia coli ribosome upon tRNA binding. Lodmell JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 20;32(15):4067–72

The acidic phosphoproteins from Saccharomyces cerevisiae ribosomes. NH2-terminal acetylation is a conserved difference between P1 and P2 proteins. Santos C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4231–6

Interaction of polypyrimidine tract binding protein with the encephalomyocarditis virus mRNA internal ribosomal entry site. Witherell GW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17;32(32):8268–75

Interaction of human and Escherichia coli tRNA(Phe) with human 80S ribosomes in the presence of oligo- and polyuridylate templates. Graifer DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 15;1171(1):56–64

Regulation of the uncoupled GTPase activity of elongation factor G (EF-G) by the conformations of the ribosomal subunits. Nagel K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 19;1174(2):153–61

Ribosomes, ribosomal subunits and ribosomal proteins of Lactococcus lactis IL1403. Limas Nzouzi N, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Nov;74(11):995–1005

Alternative readings of the genetic code. Farabaugh PJ. **Cell** 1993 Aug 27;74(4):591–6 (26 ref.)

A mammalian homolog of SEC61p and SECYp is associated with ribosomes and nascent polypeptides during translocation. Görlich D, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 30; 71(3):489–503

The translation machinery and 70 kd heat shock protein cooperate in protein synthesis. Nelson RJ, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 2;71(1):97–105

Ribosome binding to endoplasmic reticulum. Sanderson CM, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1991 Oct–Dec;19(1–3):17–23 (18 ref.)

Conformational recognition of RA-XII by 80S ribosomes: a differential line broadening study in 1H NMR spectroscopy. Morita H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr;41(4):781–3

In-vitro translation of mitochondrial mRNAs by yeast mitochondrial ribosomes is hampered by the lack of start-codon recognition. Dekker PJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jan;23(1):22–7

Gene regulation: translational initiation by internal ribosome binding. Oh SK, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Apr; 3(2):295–300 (54 ref.)

Topography of the E site on the Escherichia coli ribosome. Wower J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):617–23

Ribosomes terminated in vitro are in a tight association with non-phosphorylated elongation factor 2 (eEF-2) and GDP. Davydova EK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 15; 215(2):291–6

Two different genes from Schwanniomyces occidentalis determine ribosomal resistance to cycloheximide. Del Pozo

L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 15;213(2):849–57

The 5' proximal helix of 16S rRNA is involved in the binding of streptomycin to the ribosome. Pinard R, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):173–6

Chemical evidence for domain assembly of the Escherichia coli 30S ribosome. Weitzmann CJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):177–80

Ribosomal localization of the mRNA in the 30S initiation complex as revealed by UV crosslinking. Brandt R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 26;311(3):199–202

Stabilization of mRNA in an Escherichia coli cell-free translation system. Hirao I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26; 321(2–3):169–72

Anti-(p34 protein) antibodies inhibit ribosome binding to and protein translocation across the rough microsomal membrane. Ichimura T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12; 326(1–3):241–5

Divergent effects of fluoroaluminates on the peptide chain elongation factors EF-Tu and EF-G as members of the GTPase superfamily. Mesters JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26;321(2–3):149–52

Characterization of the gene encoding alpha-sarcin, a ribosome-inactivating protein secreted by Aspergillus giganteus. Wnendt S, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 28;124(2):239–44

A cold-sensitive mutation in 16S rRNA provides evidence for helical switching in ribosome assembly. Dammel CS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Apr;7(4):660–70

Mechanism of ribosomal subunit association: oligodeoxynucleotides as probes. Agrawal RK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;29(2):148–53

Reconstitution of denatured E. coli alkaline phosphatase with E. coli ribosome. Das B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Dec;29(6):512–5

Implication of cohesive binding of a macrolide antibiotic, rokitamycin, to ribosomes from Staphylococcus aureus. Endou K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;46(3):478–85

RP 59500: a proposed mechanism for its bactericidal activity. Aumercier M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30 Suppl A:9–14

Ribosomes exist in large excess over the apparent demand for protein synthesis during carbon starvation in marine Vibrio sp. strain CCUG 15956. Flärdh K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):6780–8

A single amino acid substitution in elongation factor Tu disrupts interaction between the ternary complex and the ribosome. Tubulekas I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 175(1):240–50

The expression of saporin, a ribosome-inactivating protein from the plant Saponaria officinalis, in Escherichia coli. Barthelemy I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6541–8

Characterization of mammalian translation initiation factor 5 (eIF-5). Demonstration that eIF-5 is a phosphoprotein and is present in cells as a single molecular form of apparent M(r) 58,000. Chevesich J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25; 268(27):20659–67

A difference in the rate of ribosomal elongation balances the synthesis of eukaryotic translation initiation factor (eIF)-2 alpha and eIF-2 beta. Chiorini JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13748–55

Biosynthesis of reovirus-specified polypeptides. Analysis of ribosome pausing during translation of reovirus S1 and S4 mRNAs in virus-infected and vector-transfected cells. Doohan JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25; 268(24):18313–20

Placement of dinitrophenyl-modified ribosomal proteins in totally reconstituted Escherichia coli 30 S subunits. Localization of proteins S6, S13, S16, and S18 by immune electron microscopy. Montesano-Roditis L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18701–9

Incorporation of dinitrophenyl derivatives of proteins S6, S13, S16, and S18 into the 30 S subunit of Escherichia coli ribosomes by total reconstitution. Olah TV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18696–700

Regulation of elongation factor G GTPase activity by the ribosomal state. The effects of initiation factors and differentially bound tRNA, aminoacyl-tRNA, and peptidyl-tRNA. Voigt J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5; 268(1):100–6

180-kD ribosome receptor is essential for both ribosome binding and protein translocation. Savitz AJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(4):853–63

Discrete nascent chain lengths are required for the insertion of presecretory proteins into microsomal membranes. Wolin SL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;121(6):1211–9

Erythromycin binding is reduced in ribosomes with conformational alterations in the 23 S rRNA peptidyl transferase loop. Douthwaite S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 5;232(3):725–31

On the role of the P-site in leftward ribosome frameshifting at a hungry codon. Kolor K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 5;230(1):1–5

Coupling of rRNA transcription and ribosomal assembly in vivo. Formation of active ribosomal subunits in Escherichia coli requires transcription of rRNA genes by host RNA polymerase which cannot be replaced by bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase. Lewicki BT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jun 5;231(3):581–93

Dynamics of in vitro assembly of 16 S rRNA into 30 S ribosomal subunits. Powers T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20;232(2):362–74

Two tRNA-binding sites in addition to A and P sites on eukaryotic ribosomes. Rodnina MV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 20;228(2):450–9

Ribosome initiation complex formation with the pseudoknotted alpha operon messenger RNA. Spedding G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 5;229(3):609–22

Some base substitutions in the leader of an Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA operon affect the structure and function of ribosomes. Evidence for a transient scaffold function of the rRNA leader. Theissen G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 20;233(2):203–18

Synthesis of proteins in Escherichia coli is limited by the concentration of free ribosomes. Expression from reporter genes does not always reflect functional mRNA levels. Vind J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jun 5;231(3):678–88

Characterization of a bicistronic retroviral vector composed of the swine vesicular disease virus internal ribosome entry site. Chen BF, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2142–8

Two cis-acting signals control ribosomal frameshift between human T-cell leukemia virus type II gag and pro genes. Falk H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6273–7

Translation of the hepatitis B virus P gene by ribosomal scanning as an alternative to internal initiation. Fouillot N, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4886–95

Role of ribosomes in Semliki Forest virus nucleocapsid uncoating. Singh I, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7049–58

Translation of human hepatitis C virus RNA in cultured cells is mediated by an internal ribosome-binding mechanism. Wang C, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3338–44

Gene expression in cell-free system on preparative scale. Baranov VI, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:123–42

Molecular inventory control in ribosome biosynthesis. Warner JR, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1986 Nov;3(11):341–4 (26 ref.)

Effect of spermine on peptide-bond formation, catalyzed by ribosomal peptidyltransferase. Kalpaxis DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep 22;115(1):19–26

Yeast ribosomal protein L1 is required for the stability of newly synthesized 5S rRNA and the assembly of 60S ribosomal subunits. Deshmukh M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2835–45

Repeat unit polysaccharides of bacteria: a model for polymerization resembling that of ribosomes and fatty acid synthetase, with a novel mechanism for determining chain length. Bastin DA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 7(5):725–34

Perturbing highly conserved spatial relationships in the regulatory domain that controls inducible cat translation. Gu Z, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(19):2769–76

Ribosome activity and modification of 16S RNA are influenced by deletion of ribosomal protein S20. Rydén-Aulin M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):983–92

Ribosomal association of the yeast SAL4 (SUP45) gene product: implications for its role in translation fidelity and termination. Stansfield I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Dec; 6(23):3469–78

Site-directed cross-linking studies on the E. coli tRNA-ribosome complex: determination of sites labelled with an aromatic azide attached to the variable loop or aminoacyl group of tRNA. Mitchell P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):887–96

Identification and characterization of E.coli ribosomal binding sites by free energy computation. Schurr T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):4019–23

Adenine depurination and inactivation of plant ribosomes by an antiviral protein of Mirabilis jalapa (MAP). Kataoka J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(6):1111–9

Stabilization and ribosome association of unspliced pre-mRNAs in a yeast upf1- mutant. He F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7034–8

A cytoplasmic 57-kDa protein that is required for translation of picornavirus RNA by internal ribosomal entry is identical to the nuclear pyrimidine tract-binding protein. Hellen CU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7642–6

The phylogenetically conserved doublet tertiary interaction in domain III of the large subunit rRNA is crucial for ribosomal protein binding. Kooi EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):213–6

On the directional specificity of ribosome frameshifting at a "hungry" codon. Lindsley D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5469–73

Ribosomal protein S15 from Escherichia coli modulates its own translation by trapping the ribosome on the mRNA initiation loading site. Philippe C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4394–8

Evidence for functional interaction between elongation factor Tu and 16S ribosomal RNA. Powers T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1364–8

Recycling and phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 on 60S subunits of 80S initiation complexes and polysomes. Ramaiah KV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):12063–7

Increased ribosomal accuracy increases a programmed translational frameshift in Escherichia coli. Sipley J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2315–9

GTP hydrolysis in protein synthesis: two for Tu? [comment] Schimmel P. **Science** 1993 Feb 26;259(5099):1264–5. Comment on: Science 1993 Feb 26;259(5099):1311–4.

Toward a model for the interaction between elongation factor Tu and the ribosome [see comments] Weijland A, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 26;259(5099):1311–4. Comment in: Science 1993 Feb 26;259(5099):1264–5.

Identification of the hepatitis A virus internal ribosome entry site: in vivo and in vitro analysis of bicistronic RNAs containing the HAV 5' noncoding region. Glass MJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):842–52

Identification of a sequence element in the alphavirus core protein which mediates interaction of cores with ribosomes and the disassembly of cores. Wengler G, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):880–8

[Affinity modification of 80S ribosomes from human placenta with mRNA analogs--derivatives of oligouridylates with and alkylating group at the 5'-end] Malygin AA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Aug;19(8):791–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of mRNA analogs--oligoribonucleotides AUGU3, AUGU6 and (pU)6 with 80S ribosomes from human placenta in the presence of related tRNA and a protein-synthesizing system] Matasova NB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar-Apr;27(2):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Affinity modification of 40S ribosomal subparticles from human placenta by derivatives of oligoribonucleotides, containing an AUG codon. Ribosomal proteins, forming a codon-anticodon interaction region] Mindus DA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan-Feb;27(1):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Affinity modification of the 40S subparticle from human placenta with derivatives of pAUG and pAUGU3] Mundus DA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(4):949–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Poly(U)-dependent interaction of yeast tRNA(Phe) and its fragments with Escherichia coli ribosomes. II. Localization of tRNA binding centers with a P-site] Parfenov DV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Aug;27(4):827–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The herpes simplex virus type 1 US11 gene product is a phosphorylated protein found to be non-specifically associated with both ribosomal subunits. Diaz JJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):397–406

PHYSIOLOGY

Localization of in vivo ribosome pause sites. Kim JK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Oct;206(1):183–8

The Dictyostelium ribosome: biochemistry, molecular biology, and developmental regulation. Ramagopal S. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;70(9):738–50

Structure, function and evolution of the archaeal ribosome. Matheson AT. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1992;58:89–98 (38 ref.)

Somatic ribosomal changes induced by long-term potentiation of the perforant path-hippocampal CA1 synapses. Wenzel J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13; 619(1–2):331–3

The signal sequence moves through a ribosomal tunnel into a noncytoplasmic aqueous environment at the ER membrane early in translocation. Crowley KS, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jun 18;73(6):1101–15

Microtubules, ribosomes, and RNA: evidence for cytoplasmic localization and translational regulation. Suprenant KA. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;25(1):1–9 (74 ref.)

Reduced ribosomal thermal denaturation in Listeria monocytogenes following osmotic and heat shocks. Stephens PJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jan 15; 106(2):177–82

Characterization of the S7 ribosomal protein gene in wheat mitochondria. Zhuo D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan; 236(2–3):395–401

Glutamate-induced ribosomal disaggregation and ultrastructural changes in rat cortical neuronal culture: protective effect of horse serum. Dux E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 20;141(2):173–6

[Structure and function of Ribosomes] Suzuki K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 May;38(7):1062–74 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Escherichia coli ribosomes having peptidyl-tRNA and deacylated tRNA at the A- and P-sites, respectively, may not be competent in translocation] Koval'chuk O. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Sep-Oct;64(5):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Evidence for a conformational change in the exit site of the Escherichia coli ribosome upon tRNA binding. Lodmell JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 20;32(15):4067–72

Somatic ribosomal changes induced by long-term potentiation of the perforant path-hippocampal CA1 synapses. Wenzel J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13; 619(1–2):331–3

Temperature-sensitive mutations demonstrate roles for yeast fibrillarin in pre-rRNA processing, pre-rRNA methylation, and ribosome assembly. Tollervey D, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 12;72(3):443–57

Replacement of the L11 binding region within E.coli 23S ribosomal RNA with its homologue from yeast: in vivo and in vitro analysis of hybrid ribosomes altered in the GTPase centre. Thompson J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr; 12(4):1499–504

Image analysis of Artemia salina ribosomes by scanning transmission electron microscopy. Tumminia SJ, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1992 Sep-Oct;109(2):109–15

Testicular disruption in the As (aspermia) mutant rat, with special reference to the aggregate of ribosomes. Atagi Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Apr;55(2):301–6

A putative ATP-dependent RNA helicase involved in Saccharomyces cerevisiae ribosome assembly. Ripmaster TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1; 89(23):11131-5

RIBOSTAMYCIN

ANALYSIS

[Studies on secondary derivative differential pulse polarography and its applications] Liang YA, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(2):157-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RIBOSYLHYPOXANTHINE MONOPHOSPHATE see **INOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

RIBOVIRIN see **RIBAVIRIN**

RIBOZYMES see **RNA, CATALYTIC**

RIBS

see related
TIETZE'S SYNDROME

Radiology rounds. Fibrous dysplasia. McLennan MK, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jan;39:29, 217

Malignant haemangiopericytoma of the chest wall. Zornig C, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;19(1):87-91

Painful rib syndrome--a review of 76 cases. Scott EM, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jul;34(7):1006-8 (8 ref.)

Cytogenetic characterisation of small round cell tumours using fine needle aspiration. Sreekantaiah C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;45(8):728-30

The split rib bundle graft in mandibular reconstruction by M. el Sheikh--Vol. 20 (1992) 326-332 [letter] Taher AA. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Jul;21(5):220

Use of bovine rib bone in serial sampling for mineral analysis. Beighle DE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Apr;76(4):1047-52

Osteoid osteoma of the rib: a case report. Hoeffel JC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 May;28(5):738-40

Solitary bone plasmacytoma of rib presenting as a superior sulcus tumor [letter] Rocco G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 May;105(5):944-5

Carcinoma of the breast [letter] Bourne RG. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 19;158(8):578

Costovertebral joint dysfunction: another misdiagnosed cause of atypical chest pain. Arroyo JF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Aug;68(802):655-9

Case report 769. Fibrous dysplasia. Malloy PC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(1):66-9

Pseudovisceral pain referred from costovertebral arthropathies. Twenty-eight cases. Benhamou CL, et al. **Spine** 1993 May;18(6):790-5

[Giant cell tumors of the ribs. Apropos of a case] Bonnet D, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1992;48(2):79-85 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X-ray morphology of eosinophilic granuloma other than skull and spine] Müller-Miny H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jun;158(6):583-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful operation for two cases of an aneurysmal bone cyst of the rib] Nakayama K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;94(6):648-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of solitary plasmacytoma that originated in a rib] Hihara J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;41(3):456-60 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chondrosarcoma originating from the left third rib] Iwabuchi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 40(11):2048-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of osteosarcoma of the rib with bloody pleural effusion] Nakamura A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;31(3):394-8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of monoblastic crisis of CML beginning with extramedullary tumor formation in a rib] Harigae H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jun;33(6):806-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An unusual location of an osteoblastoclastoma] Bruns VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar;(3):116-7 **(Rus)**

[The symptom of undulation of the intercostal spaces in diaphragmatic hernia] Volobuev NN. **Klin Khir** 1992; (9-10):75 **(Rus)**

[Hemangioma of the rib] Stanić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 Jul-Aug;49(4):375-7 **(Scr)**

[Chondro-costal tuberculosis as presentation form of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Fernández-Rodríguez R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Nov; 191(8):459-60 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

CT demonstration of an intrathoracic rib [letter] Peterson MS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Apr;160(4):895

Familial segregation of cervical ribs, Sprengel anomaly, preaxial polydactyly, anal atresia, and urethral obstruction: a new syndrome? Frydman M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 15;45(6):717-20

Another case of spondylocostal dysplasia and severe anomalies [letter] Lin AE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 1;46(4):476-7

Targeted inactivation of the muscle regulatory gene Myf-5 results in abnormal rib development and perinatal death. Braun T, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 30;71(3):369-82

CT diagnosis of rib anomalies, tumors, and infection in children [published erratum appears in Clin Imaging 1993 Apr-Jun;17(2):170] Faro SH, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Jan-Mar;17(1):1-7

Spondylocostal dysplasia. Lakshminarayana P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jul;29(7):922-4

Congenital absence of ribs. Mehta MH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Sep;29(9):1149-52

Spondylothoracic dysplasia (Jarcho-Levin syndrome) in a Chinese baby. Ho NK. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Dec; 28(6):465-6

Maxillo-mandibular development in cerebrocostomandibular syndrome. Kang YK, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Sep-Oct; 12(5):717-24

Chest-wall reconstruction for spondylocostal dysostosis. Nichter LS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(4):746-9

Case report. Pelvic rib/digit. Van Derslice R, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10):1264-6

[Experiences with funnel and pigeon chest correction with the modified Ravitch method] Dietz HG, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:410-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spondylo-costal dysostosis: presentation of a new case with autosomal dominant heredity and discussion of problems in genetic counseling] Martello C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Jul-Aug;14(4):465-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Echocardiographic determination of valid zero reference levels in supine and lateral positions. Kee LL, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Jan;2(1):72-80

Identification of rib number and assessment of intercostal variation at the sternal rib end. Dudar JC. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jul;38(4):788-97

A method for siding and sequencing human ribs. Mann RW. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):151-5

BLOOD SUPPLY

Simultaneous occurrence of rib infarction and pulmonary infiltrates in sickle cell disease patients with acute chest syndrome. Gelfand MJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr; 34(4):614-8

CHEMISTRY

Distribution of fluoride in cortical bone of human rib. Ishiguro K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Apr;52(4):278-82

Studies on secular changes in the concentration of lead accumulated in organs and rib of Japanese. Noda H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr;47(2):147-52

CYTOLOGY

Studies on the bone marrow cells from an excised pipe bone. Takakuwa K, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1993;7(2):107-18

EMBRYOLOGY

Homeotic transformations in the mouse induced by overexpression of a human Hox3.3 transgene. Jegalian BG, et al. **Cell** 1992 Dec 11;71(6):901-10

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of the ribs at the costochondral junction in the rat. Peltomäki T, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Oct;181 (Pt 2):259-64

INJURIES

Impact of a primary reader's opinion on the detection of rib fractures. Park SH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Oct; 27(10):785-9

PATHOLOGY

A study of rib biopsy. Ikard RW. **Chest** 1992 Oct; 102(4):1134-6

Skeletal structures that clinically simulate lymph nodes: encounters during fine-needle aspiration. Stanley MW, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993;9(1):86-8

Evaluation of morphological and histological adult skeletal age-at-death estimation techniques using ribs. Dudar JC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 May;38(3):677-85

Tissue expansion [letter] Nirmal JR. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Jun;38(3):180

Mesenchymal hamartoma of the chest wall: a cooperative study with review of the literature. Cohen MC, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):525-34 (27 ref.)

Case report 757: Giant cell tumor of rib. Hanna RM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(7):482-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Contribution of rib cage and abdominal movement to ventilation for successful weaning from mechanical ventilation. Ochiai R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Feb;37(2):131-6

Thoracic epidural anesthesia causes rib cage distortion in anesthetized, spontaneously breathing dogs. Sugimori K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Sep;77(3):494-500

Respiratory function of the rib cage muscles. Han JN, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 May;6(5):722-8 (51 ref.)

Sternum dependence of rib displacement during breathing. De Troyer A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):334-40

Rib cage shape and motion in microgravity. Estenne M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):946-54

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Dyspnea and rib cage distortion in postural changes] Konno K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 30(4):567-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Periosteal reaction of the ribs in neonates treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: prevalence and association with soft-tissue swelling. Feinstein KA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):587-9

CT demonstration of an intrathoracic rib [letter] Peterson MS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Apr;160(4):895

Tuberculosis of the ribs: computed tomographic findings. FitzGerald R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Sep;65(777):822-4

CT of a unicameral bone cyst in a rib. Marsh JI, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jan;65(769):74-5

Second malignant neoplasm following treatment of Hodgkin's disease: a case report. Rao VS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Oct;65(778):935-8

Premature tracheobronchial, laryngeal and costochondral cartilage calcification in children. Haddad MC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jan;47(1):52-5

Impact of a primary reader's opinion on the detection of rib fractures. Park SH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Oct; 27(10):785-9

Rib counting on CT using the sternal approach. Kim SJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 May-Jun;17(3):358-62

Tuberculosis of the ribs: CT appearance. Lee G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 May-Jun;17(3):363-6

Eosinophilic granuloma simulating an aggressive rib neoplasm: CT evaluation. Jabra AA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(6):447-8

Tuberculosis of the ribs: a recurrent attack of rib caries. Chang JH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Dec;33(4):374-8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Osteoid osteoma involving body of right rib. Preoperative localization and postoperative confirmation. Veluvolu P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;17(11):895-6

Osteomalacia mimicking metastases: a treatable cause of bone pain. Gray MR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Oct; 37(5):344-5

Bone and 67Ga scintigraphy in the evaluation of rib lesions in patients with multiple myeloma. Otsuka N, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 May-Jun;11(3):75-80

SURGERY

First rib resection for the thoracic outlet syndrome. Martin GT. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(1):35-8

Continuing experience with transaxillary excision of the first rib for thoracic outlet syndrome. Carty NJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Aug;79(8):761-2

Scapulothoracic arthrodesis in facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy. Review of seventeen procedures with three to twenty-one-year follow-up. Bunch WH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Mar;75(3):372-6

The results of supraclavicular brachial plexus neurolysis (without first rib resection) in management of post-traumatic "thoracic outlet syndrome". Dellon AL. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Jan;9(1):11-7

Hyndman-Schneider procedure for paraplegia caused by a sharp, angular scoliosis: a case report and a review of the literature. Feldman MD, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Feb; 6(1):76-82 (16 ref.)

Scoliosis induced immediately after mechanical medial rib elongation in the rabbit. Sevastik B, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 1;18(7):923-6

Madura foot of the chest wall; cure after radical excision. Shafei H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug; 40(4):198-200

[Transaxillary approach first rib resection for thoracic outlet syndrome] Zhang J. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;30(6):361-2, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of subtotal resection of costal cartilage on the basic chest dimensions in children with funnel chest deformity] Vasil'ev GS, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992; (7-8):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A surgical method in the complex treatment of metastatic bone tumors] Makhson AN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;(7-8):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Anterior vascularized rib strut graft in the treatment of Pott's disease in the young child. Mosheiff R, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Spring;53(1):61-5

Growth of costochondral fragments transplanted from mature to young isogeneic rats. Peltomäki T, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Mar;30(2):159-63

Unpredictable growth pattern of costochondral graft. Guyuron B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov; 90(5):880-6; discussion 887-9

RIBULOSE BIPHOSPHATE CARBOXYLASE-OXYGENASE see

RIBULOSEBIPHOSPHATE CARBOXYLASE

RIBULOSE DIPHOSPHATE CARBOXYLASE see **RIBULOSEBIPHOSPHATE CARBOXYLASE**

RIBULOSEBIPHOSPHATE CARBOXYLASE

ANALYSIS

Immunogold localization of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase in developing proplastids of dark-grown wax-rich cells of Euglena gracilis. Osafune T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;41(6):469-74

BIOSYNTHESIS

Chaperonins and protein folding: unity and disunity of mechanisms. Lorimer GH, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Mar 29; 339(1289):297-303; discussion 303-4 (32 ref.)

Cloning and expression of the chloroplast-encoded rbcL and rbcS genes from the marine diatom Cylindrotheca sp. strain N1. Hwang SR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1989 Jul;13(1):69-79

CHEMISTRY

Chemical and genetic probes of the active site of D-ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase: a retrospective based on the three-dimensional structure. Hartman FC, et al. **Adv Enzymol Relat Areas Mol Biol** 1993;67:1-75 (180 ref.)

Anion-exchange analysis of ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase reactions: CO2/O2 specificity determination and identification of side products. Harpel MR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Mar;209(2):367-74

Crystal structure of activated tobacco rubisco complexed with the reaction-intermediate analogue 2-carboxy-arabinitol 1,5-bisphosphate. Schreuder HA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Jul;2(7):1136-46

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential scanning calorimetric studies of the effects of ions and pH on ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Béghin V, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1993 Aug;15(4):195-200

GENETICS

Sequence analysis of cucumber cotyledon ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase activase cDNA. Preisig-Müller R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 29;1171(2):205-6

Different superstructural features of the complexes between spermine and the light responsive elements of the two pea genes rbcS-3A and rbcS-3.6. Gel electrophoresis and circular dichroism studies [published erratum appears in Biophys Chem 1992 Dec;45(2):197] Bordin F, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1992 Sep;44(2):99-112

Rubisco spacer sequence divergence in the rhodophyte alga Gracilaria verrucosa and closely related species. Destombe C, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Aug;22(2):173

A pink bacterium as a reporter system signaling expression of a recombinant protein. Kaderbhai N, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;11(7):567-77

A methyl jasmonate-induced shift in the length of the 5' untranslated region impairs translation of the plastid rbcL transcript in barley. Reinbothe S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr; 12(4):1505-12

Cloning and expression of the D-ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase form II gene from Thiobacillus intermedius in Escherichia coli. Stoner MT, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 1;107(2-3):287-92

Amplification of ribulose biphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase large subunit (RuBisCO LSU) gene fragments from Thiobacillus ferrooxidans and a moderate thermophile using polymerase chain reaction. Holden PJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1993 Jul;11(1-3):19-30

Overproduction of Anabaena 7120 ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase in Escherichia coli. Larimer FW, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 15;126(1):85-92

Complementation analysis and regulation of CO2 fixation gene expression in a ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase-oxygenase deletion strain of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Falcone DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(16):5066-77

Expression and regulation of Bradyrhizobium japonicum and Xanthobacter flavus CO2 fixation genes in a photosynthetic bacterial host. Falcone DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb; 175(3):866-9

Specific binding of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans RbcR to the intergenic sequence between the rbc operon and the rbcR gene. Kusano T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1019-25

Relative rates of nucleotide substitution at the rbcL locus of monocotyledonous plants. Gaut BS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Oct;35(4):292-303

Complete congruence between morphological and rbcL-based molecular phylogenies in birches and related species (Betulaceae). Bousquet J, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Nov;9(6):1076-88

Factors affecting authentic 5' splice site selection in plant nuclei. McCullough AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 13(3):1323-31

Several distinct types of sequence elements are required for efficient mRNA 3' end formation in a pea rbcS gene. Mogen BD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5406-14

Restoration of the wild-type locus in an RuBP carboxylase/oxygenase mutant of Synechocystis PCC 6803 via targeted gene recombination. Amichay D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2-3):247-52

The six genes of the Rubisco small subunit multigene family from Mesembryanthemum crystallinum, a facultative CAM plant. DeRocher EJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jun; 239(3):450-62

Expression analysis of multigene families by RT-PCR. Simpson CG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11; 20(21):5861-2

Synthetic oligonucleotides as models of the superstructural features of the upstream regulative regions of the five pea rbcs genes. Savino M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991; (25):81-2

Light-mediated control of translational initiation of ribulose-1, 5-bisphosphate carboxylase in amaranth cotyledons. Berry JO, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Aug; 2(8):795-803

A light-regulated DNA-binding activity interacts with a conserved region of a Lemna gibba rbcS promoter. Buzby JS, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Aug;2(8):805-14

Characterization of a gene encoding a DNA binding protein with specificity for a light-responsive element. Gilmartin PM, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Jul;4(7):839-49

Spacing between GT-1 binding sites within a light-responsive element is critical for transcriptional activity. Gilmartin PM, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 May; 2(5):447-55

A metal-dependent DNA-binding protein interacts with a constitutive element of a light-responsive promoter. Lam E, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Sep;2(9):857-66

Developmental and organ-specific changes in promoter DNA-protein interactions in the tomato rbcS gene family. Manzara T, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Dec;3(12):1305-16

Upstream sequences other than AAUAAA are required for efficient messenger RNA 3'-end formation in plants. Mogen BD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Dec;2(12):1261-72

Post-transcriptional regulation of organ-specific expression of individual rbcS mRNAs in Lemna gibba. Silverthorne J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Dec;2(12):1181-90

Expression dynamics of the tomato rbcS gene family during development. Wanner LA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Dec; 3(12):1289-303

Developmental and organ-specific changes in DNA-protein interactions in the tomato rbcS3B and rbcS3C promoter regions. Carrasco P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan; 21(1):1-15

The small subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase is plastid-encoded in the chlorophyll c-containing alga Cryptomonas phi. Douglas SE, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1989 Jul;13(1):13-20

Cloning and expression of the chloroplast-encoded rbcL and rbcS genes from the marine diatom Cylindrotheca sp. strain N1. Hwang SR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1989 Jul;13(1):69-79

The Rubisco activase (rca) gene is located downstream from rbcS in Anabaena sp. strain CA and is detected in other Anabaena/Nostoc strains. Li LA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(5):753-64

Developmental and organ-specific changes in DNA-protein interactions in the tomato rbcS1, rbcS2 and rbcS3A promoter regions. Manzara T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;21(1):69-88

Sequence of a sugarcane ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase small subunit gene. Tang W, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(5):949-51

Chloroplast gene sequences and the study of plant evolution. Clegg MT. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15; 90(2):363-7 (55 ref.)

Phylogenetic analysis of rbcL sequences identifies Acorus calamus as the primal extant monocotyledon. Duvall MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4641-4

HISTORY

Early events along the trail leading to identification of Rubisco. Wildman SG. **Protein Sci** 1992 Feb;1(2):303-4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of form L2 RubisCO from a marine obligately autotrophic hydrogen-oxidizing bacterium, Hydrogenovibrio marinus strain MH-110. Chung SY, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 May 1;109(1):49-53

An import-competent precursor of small subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase generated by factor Xa cleavage from a beta-galactosidase fusion expressed in Escherichia coli. Evans A, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Jun;3(3):178-84

METABOLISM

Effects of mutations at residue 309 of the large subunit of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase from Synechococcus PCC 6301. Morell MK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Dec;299(2):295-301

Subunit interactions of Rubisco activase: polyethylene glycol promotes self-association, stimulates ATPase and activation activities, and enhances interactions with Rubisco. Salvucci ME. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):688-96

Role of phenylalanine-327 in the closure of loop 6 of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Day AG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 2;32(8):1940-4

Reversible dissociation and conformational stability of dimeric ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase. Erijman L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 18;32(19):5187-95

A role for the epsilon-amino group of lysine-334 of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase in the addition of carbon dioxide to the 2,3-enediol(ate) of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate. Lorimer GH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 7;32(35):9018-24

Mg2+ and ATP or adenosine 5'-[gamma-thio]-triphosphate (ATP gamma S) enhances intrinsic fluorescence and induces aggregation which increases the activity of spinach Rubisco activase. Wang ZY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 3;1202(1):47-55

Regulation of the activity of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase through cooperative binding of 6-phosphogluconate to its regulatory sites. Yokota A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 15;208(3):721-7

Reductive pentose phosphate-independent CO2 fixation in Rhodobacter sphaeroides and evidence that ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase activity serves to maintain the redox balance of the cell. Wang X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3372-9

Site-specific mutations in a loop region of the C-terminal domain of the large subunit of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase that influence substrate partitioning. Gutteridge S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7818-24

Assembly of in vitro synthesized large subunits into ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Formation and discharge of an L8-like species. Hubbs AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13519-25

The source and characteristics of chemiluminescence associated with the oxygenase reaction catalyzed by Mn(2+)-ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase. Lilley RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):13877-84

Photoaffinity labeling of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase activase with ATP gamma-benzophenone. Identification of the ATP gamma-phosphate binding domain. Salvucci ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14239-44

Rubisco assembly: a model system for studying the mechanism of chaperonin action. Roy H. **Plant Cell** 1989 Nov;1(11):1035-42 (59 ref.)

Post-transcriptional control of cell type-specific gene expression in bundle sheath and mesophyll chloroplasts of Amaranthus hypochondriacus. Boinski JJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;22(3):397-410

Leucine 332 influences the CO2/O2 specificity factor of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from Anacystis nidulans. Lee GJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Jul; 2(7):1147-54

Theory of chaperonin action: inertial model for enhancement of prokaryotic Rubisco assembly. Roy H, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Jul;1(7):925-34

Purified chaperonin 60 (groEL) interacts with the nonnative states of a multitude of Escherichia coli proteins. Viitanen PV, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Mar;1(3):363-9

RIBULOSEPHOSPHATES

METABOLISM

A role for the epsilon-amino group of lysine-334 of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase in the addition of carbon dioxide to the 2,3-enediol(ate) of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate. Lorimer GH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 7;32(35):9018-24

RICE

Development and characterization of rice bran cookies. Sangronis E, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1990;41(3):199-202

Nutritional management of persistent diarrhea: factors predicting clinical outcome. Bhutta ZA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1992 Sep;381:144-8

Role of cereal-based oral rehydration therapy in persistent diarrhoea in children. Molla AM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1992 Sep;381:104-7

Persistent diarrhoea: factors affecting absorption and clinical prognosis during management with a rice-based diet. Roy SK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1992 Sep;381:139-43

Rice: a high or low glycemic index food? Miller JB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Dec;56(6):1034-6

Evaluation of the nutritive value of yellow rice in rats and broiler chicks. Panigrahi S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Nov; 68(3):573-82

Evidence of a dominant role for low osmolality in the efficacy of cereal based oral rehydration solutions: studies in a model of secretory diarrhoea. Thillainayagam AV, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jul;34(7):920-5

Effect of rice husbandry on mosquito breeding at Mwea Rice Irrigation Scheme with reference to biocontrol strategies. Asimeng EJ, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Mar; 9(1):17-22

Acquired toxic methaemoglobinaemia. Sachdeva SM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Apr;40(4):239-40

Alteration of the structural properties of starch components by the lack of an isoform of starch branching enzyme in

rice seeds. Mizuno K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5; 268(25):19084–91

Cognitive development of children prenatally exposed to polychlorinated biphenyls (Yu–Cheng children) and their siblings. Chen YC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Jul; 91(7):704–7

Effect of intermittent irrigation on mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) and larvivorous predators in rice fields. Mogi M. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Mar;30(2):309–19

Rice–based oral rehydration fluid in the treatment of infant diarrhea. Cusson RM. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1992 Dec;7(6):414–5

Incorporation and distribution of tritium in rats exposed to tritiated rice or tritiated soybean. Takeda H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;33(4):309–18

Rice and glucose oral rehydration solutions in patients with high ileostoma fluid output [letter] Bodemar G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):862

Comparative efficacy of rice–based and glucose–based oral rehydration salts plus early reintroduction of food [see comments] Fayad IM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 25; 342(8874):772–5. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Sep 25;342(8874):755–6.

Rice bran hemicellulose increases the peripheral blood lymphocytes in rats. Takenaka S, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(1):9–12

Wheat products as acceptable substitutes for rice. Yu BH, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Jul;44(1):79–85

Rice–powder salt solution in the treatment of acute diarrhea in young children. Sabchareon A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Sep; 23(3):427–32

Oral vaccination of chickens with the V4 strain of Newcastle disease virus. Cooked and raw white rice as a vehicle. Samuel JL, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1993 Feb; 25(1):2–10

[Oral rice–based rehydration solution (SRO), alternative of SRO of WHO in acute diarrhea in malnourished patients] Razafindrakoto O, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Feb; 50(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic trials for promotion of faecal excretion of PCDFs by the administration of rice bran fiber and cholestyramine in Yusho patients] Iida T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 May;84(5):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of treatment with rice bran fiber and cholestyramine on clinical and laboratory findings in Yusho patients] Tsuji H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 May;84(5):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rice and beriberi. A preliminary report on an experiment performed in the Asylum for the Insane of Kuala Lumpur. 1907 (classical article)] Fletcher W. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Jul–Aug;35(4):425–33 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A probable involvement of rice allergy in severe type of atopic dermatitis in Japan. Ikezawa Z, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;176:103–7

Mass trial of hypoallergenic rice (HRS–1) produced by enzymatic digestion in atopic dermatitis with suspected rice allergy. HRS–1 Research Group. Ikezawa Z, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;176:108–12

Hypersensitivity reaction to rice. A case report. Granel C, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1992 Jul–Aug; 20(4):171–2

Rice–induced anaphylactoid reaction. Borchers SD, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Oct;15(3):321–4

CHEMISTRY

Cadmium, copper and lead in wild rice from central Canada. Pip E. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Feb;24(2):179–81

Effect of the rice bran–derived phytosterol cycloartenol ferulic acid ester on the central nervous system. Hiraga Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Jul;43(7):715–21

Polychlorinated dibenzo–p–dioxins and dibenzofurans in rice straw smoke generated by laboratory burning experiments. Muto H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Mar; 50(3):340–7

Isolation and determination of zearalenone in rice cultures using liquid chromatography with diode array detection. Shrivastava AK, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Jul–Aug; 9(4):331–6

Absorption of glucose polymers from rice in oral rehydration solutions by rat small intestine. Zheng BY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan;104(1):81–5

Effect of processing on availability of essential amino acids in rice flour and cooked rice. el Shafei MM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1992;67(3–4):521–33

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray crystallographic analysis of probable amylase/protease inhibitor–B from rice seeds. Hwang KY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jan 5;229(1):255–7

An optimal rice–based oral rehydration solution: the effect of different concentrations of amylase on production of short chain polymers of glucose. Zheng BY, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul–Aug;86(4):451–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Nucleotide sequence of the gene for phenylalanine ammonia–lyase of rice and its deduced amino acid sequence. Minami E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 23;1171(3):321–2

Structure and expression of the rice mitochondrial apocytochrome b gene (cob–1) and pseudogene (cob–2). Kaleikau EK, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Dec;22(6):463–70

The gene encoding a calcium–dependent protein kinase located near the sbe1 gene encoding starch branching enzyme I is specifically expressed in developing rice seeds. Kawasaki T, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 30;129(2):183–9

Modification of the redox state of cytochrome c oxidase of rice due to certain stress treatments. Dhage AR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct;29(5):425–7

Starch branching enzymes from immature rice seeds. Mizuno K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;112(5):643–51

Agrobacterium–mediated production of transgenic rice plants expressing a chimeric alpha–amylase promoter/beta–glucuronidase gene. Chan MT, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;22(3):491–506

Rice cystatin: bacterial expression, purification, cysteine proteinase inhibitory activity, and insect growth suppressing activity of a truncated form of the protein. Chen MS, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Feb;3(1):41–9

GENETICS

Changes in translatable mRNA populations induced in rice seedlings by exposure to freeze–thaw stress. Higo K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar;29(3):403–9

Isolation and characterization of a rice cDNA which encodes the eukaryotic initiation factor 4A. Nishi R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 23;1174(3):293–4

Segregation of storage protein mRNAs on the rough endoplasmic reticulum membranes of rice endosperm cells. Li X, et al. **Cell** 1993 Mar 26;72(6):869–79

A transcription map of the chloroplast genome from rice (Oryza sativa). Kanno A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Feb; 23(2):166–74

Organization of a 117–kb circular mitochondrial chromosome in IR36 rice. Narayanan KK, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Mar; 23(3):248–54

GT–2: a transcription factor with twin autonomous DNA–binding domains of closely related but different target sequence specificity. Dehesh K, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4131–44

Processing followed by complete editing of an altered mitochondrial atp6 RNA restores fertility of cytoplasmic male sterile rice. Iwabuchi M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr; 12(4):1437–46

Cloning and sequencing of the cDNA encoding rice elongation factor 1 beta'. Matsumoto S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 12;311(1):46–8

The gene encoding a calcium–dependent protein kinase located near the sbe1 gene encoding starch branching enzyme I is specifically expressed in developing rice seeds. Kawasaki T, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 30;129(2):183–9

Regulation of alpha–amylase–encoding gene expression in germinating seeds and cultured cells of rice. Yu SM, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 15;122(2):247–53

Fine structure and evolution of the rDNA intergenic spacer in rice and other cereals. Cordesse F, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Apr;36(4):369–79

Molecular cloning and characterization of gravity specific cDNA in rice (Oryza sativa L.) suspension callus. Kwon ST, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1992 Aug;67(4):335–48

Selectable markers for rice transformation. Caplan A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;216:426–41

Anaerobiosis and plant growth hormones induce two genes encoding 1–aminocyclopropane–1–carboxylate synthase in rice (Oryza sativa L.). Zarembinski TI, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Apr;4(4):363–73

Low–temperature–dependent expression of a rice gene encoding a protein with a leucine–zipper motif. Aguan K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jul;240(1):1–8

Molecular analysis of the gene encoding a rice starch branching enzyme. Kawasaki T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1–2):10–6

Identification of the entire set of transferred chloroplast DNA sequences in the mitochondrial genome of rice. Nakazono M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2–3):341–6

Genetic and physical analysis of the rice bacterial blight disease resistance locus, Xa21. Ronald PC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Dec;236(1):113–20

Trans–activation and stable integration of the maize transposable element Ds cotransfected with the Ac transposase gene in transgenic rice plants. Shimamoto K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jun;239(3):354–60

Molecular characterization of rgp2, a gene encoding a small GTP–binding protein from rice. Youssefian S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1–2):187–92

Plant cDNA homologue to rat insulinoma gene encoding ribosomal protein S15. Kidou S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):2013

Activity of yeast FLP recombinase in maize and rice protoplasts. Lyznik LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):969–75

cis–acting elements involved in photoregulation of an oat phytochrome promoter in rice. Bruce WB, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Nov;2(11):1081–9

Characterization of a rice gene showing organ–specific expression in response to salt stress and drought. Claes B, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Jan;2(1):19–27

A rice cab gene promoter contains separate cis–acting elements that regulate expression in dicot and monocot plants. Luan S, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Aug;4(8):971–81

The promoter of the rice gene GOS2 is active in various different monocot tissues and binds rice nuclear factor ASF–1. de Pater BS, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Nov;2(6):837–44

Molecular characterization of cDNA encoding for adenylate kinase of rice (Oryza sativa L.). Kawai M, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Nov;2(6):845–54

Gene structure and expression of rice seed allergenic proteins belonging to the alpha–amylase/trypsin inhibitor family. Adachi T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;21(2):239–48

Agrobacterium–mediated production of transgenic rice plants expressing a chimeric alpha–amylase promoter/beta–glucuronidase gene. Chan MT, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;22(3):491–506

Herbicide–resistant Indica rice plants from IRRI breeding line IR72 after PEG–mediated transformation of protoplasts. Datta SK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov; 20(4):619–29

Enigmatic double–stranded RNA in Japonica rice. Fukuhara T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(6):1121–30

Isolation and characterization of a rice cDNA clone encoding ATP/ADP translocator. Hashimoto H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;22(1):163–4

Transcription of the gene coding for subunit 9 of ATP synthase in rice mitochondria. Kaleikau EK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Aug;22(5):899–905

Isolation and characterization of a rice cDNA similar to the bovine brain–specific 14–3–3 protein gene. Kidou S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;21(1):191–4

Factors influencing Agrobacterium–mediated transient expression of gusA in rice. Li XQ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(6):1037–48

Multiple copies of virG enhance the transient transformation of celery, carrot and rice tissues by Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Liu CN, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec; 20(6):1071–87

Isolation and characterization of a rice cDNA which encodes a ubiquitin protein and a 52 amino acid extension protein. Nishi R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;22(1):159–61

Use of bar as a selectable marker gene and for the production of herbicide–resistant rice plants from protoplasts. Rathore KS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(5):871–84

Circadian rhythmicity in the expression of a novel light–regulated rice gene. Reimmann C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;22(1):165–70

cDNA cloning and gene expression of the major prolamins of rice. Shyur LF, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct; 20(2):323–6

Isolation of genes abundantly expressed in rice anthers at the microspore stage. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(6):1189–93

Genetic and physical mapping of telomeres and macrosatellites of rice. Wu KS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Aug;22(5):861–72

Rice alcohol dehydrogenase genes: anaerobic induction, organ specific expression and characterization of cDNA clones. Xie Y, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1989 Jul;13(1):53–68

Phylogenetic distribution and genetic mapping of a (GGC)n microsatellite from rice (Oryza sativa L.). Zhao X, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;21(4):607–14

Comparative linkage maps of the rice and maize genomes. Ahn S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1; 90(17):7980–4

Genetically engineered rice resistant to rice stripe virus, an insect–transmitted virus. Hayakawa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9865–9

Analysis of rice genes in transgenic plants. Wu R, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1993;45:1–26 (75 ref.)

The endosperm–specific expression of a rice prolamin chimaeric gene in transgenic tobacco plants. Zhou X, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1993 May;2(3):141–6

[Analysis of rice genome] Minobe Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):704–12 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic contact urticaria syndrome from raw rice. di Lernia V, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Sep;27(3):196

METABOLISM

Identification of a novel high–affinity binding site for N–acetylchitooligosaccharide elicitor in the membrane fraction from suspension–cultured rice cells. Shibuya N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1–2):75–8

Absorption of carbohydrate from rice in Ascaris lumbricoides infected Burmese village children. Linklater JM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Dec;38(6):323–6

Protein and lysine digestibility and protein quality of cooked Filipino rice diets and milled rice in growing rats. Eggum BO, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Mar;43(2):163–70

MICROBIOLOGY

Human toxicosis caused by moldy rice contaminated with fusarium and T–2 toxin. Wang ZG, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Mar;6(1):65–70

Distribution and identification of proteolytic Bacillus spp. in paddy field soil under rice cultivation. Watanabe K, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jul;39(7):674–80

Restoration of pathogenicity of avirulent Xanthomonas oryzae pv. oryzae and X. campestris pathovars by reciprocal complementation with the hrpXo and hrpXc genes and identification of HrpX function by sequence analyses. Kamdar HV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr; 175(7):2017–25

A strong-stop DNA in rice plants infected with rice tungro bacilliform virus. Bao Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1611-6

An analysis of the complete sequence of a sugarcane bacilliform virus genome infectious to banana and rice. Bouhida M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan;74 (Pt 1):15-22

Ambisense coding strategy of the rice stripe virus genome: in vitro translation studies. Hamamatsu C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1125-31

Isolation, purification, toxicity and some physicochemical properties of mycotoxins produced by aspergillus quadrilineatus isolated from acha (Digitaria exilis stapf) in Plateau State of Nigeria. Gbodi TA. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Jun;35(3):207-12

In situ immunogold labeling analysis of the rice hoja blanca virus nucleoprotein and major noncapsid protein. Espinoza AM, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):619-27

Nucleotide sequence and genomic organization of rice tungro spherical virus. Shen P, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr; 193(2):621-30

PARASITOLOGY

Evaluation of neem, Azadirachta indica, with and without water management, for the control of culicine mosquito larvae in rice-fields. Rao DR, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Oct;6(4):318-24

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of rice bran broth bathing in patients with atopic dermatitis. Fujiwaki T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Oct; 34(5):505-10

Systemic induction of a potato pin2 promoter by wounding, methyl jasmonate, and abscisic acid in transgenic rice plants. Xu D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;22(4):573-88

POISONING

Elimination of polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDFs) and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) from human blood in the Yusho and Yu-Cheng rice oil poisonings. Ryan JJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 May;24(4):504-12

Cognitive development of Yu-Cheng ("oil disease") children prenatally exposed to heat-degraded PCBs. Chen YC, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 9;268(22):3213-8

[Food poisoning caused by mouldy rice contaminated with Fusarium and T-2 toxin] Feng JN, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;26(5):284-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical features and pathogenesis of Yusho (PCB poisoning)] Asahi M. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Mar 1;15(1):1-11 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Circadian rhythmicity in the expression of a novel light-regulated rice gene. Reimmann C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;22(1):165-70

RICIN

Effects of administration of an anti-CD5 plus immunoconjugate in rheumatoid arthritis. Results of two phase II studies. The CD5 Plus Rheumatoid Arthritis Investigators Group. Strand V, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 May;36(5):620-30

Four ricin chain A-based immunotoxins directed against the common chronic lymphocytic leukemia antigen: in vitro characterization. Faguet GB, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 15; 82(2):536-43

Inhibition of human corneal epithelium with immunotoxin 454A12-rRA. Fulcher SF, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Sep; 11(5):413-7

Anti-B4-blocked ricin: a phase I trial of 7-day continuous infusion in patients with B-cell neoplasms. Grossbard ML, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Apr;11(4):726-37

Efficient selection of mu m-mutants from mu m-expressing myeloma cells by treatment with ricin A-conjugated anti-mu antibody. Shindo T, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1992 Nov;18(6):553-8

[Immuno-ricin A chain specific for gastric cancer: internalization and its significance] Wang F. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;72(7):401-4, 445-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Erythrocytes as carriers of ricin A chain: effects on the erythrophagocytic cells. Chestier N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:279-89

Phase I/II study of murine monoclonal antibody-ricin A chain (XOMAZYME-Mel) immunoconjugate plus cyclosporine A in patients with metastatic melanoma. Selvaggi K, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Apr;13(3):201-7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Immunotoxin therapy of small-cell lung cancer. N901-blocked ricin for relapsed small-cell lung cancer. Lynch TJ Jr. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4 Suppl):436S-439S

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

An assessment of potential chemoprotectant activity against ricin toxicity by mechanism based glycosidase inhibitors in macrophage J744A.1 cell cultures. Hassoun EA, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Dec;30(12):1545-54

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Pharmacokinetics and toxicology of immunotoxins administered into the subarachnoid space in nonhuman primates and rodents. Muraszko K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 15;53(16):3752-7

CHEMISTRY

Identity of the N-terminal sequences of the three A chains of mistletoe (Viscum album L.) lectins: homology with ricin-like plant toxins and single-chain ribosome-inhibiting proteins. Dietrich JB, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Oct; 3(5):507-11

Conformation of beta-methylmelibiose bound to the ricin B-chain as determined from transferred nuclear Overhauser effects. Bevilacqua VL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 6;31(39):9339-49

Structural features of the antibody-A chain linkage that influence the activity and stability of ricin A chain immunotoxins. Cumber AJ, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Sep-Oct;3(5):397-401

X-ray analysis of substrate analogs in the ricin A-chain active site. Monzingo AF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 20; 227(4):1136-45

Mutagenesis and kinetic analysis of the active site Glu177 of ricin A-chain. Chaddock JA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Jun;6(4):425-31

Structure of recombinant ricin A chain at 2.3 A. Mlsna D, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Mar;2(3):429-35

GENETICS

Preparation and characterization of recombinant proricin containing an alternative protease-sensitive linker sequence. Westby M, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Sep-Oct; 3(5):375-81

High-level expression and simplified purification of recombinant ricin A chain. Li BY, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Oct;3(5):386-94

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody prophylaxis against the in vivo toxicity of ricin in mice. Chanh TC, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1993 Feb;22(1):63-72

Ricin enhances IgE responses by inhibiting a subpopulation of early-activated IgE regulatory CD8+ T cells. Diaz-Sanchez D, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Feb;78(2):226-36

Long-term reduction of vasopressin excretion induced by the central injection of an immunoconjugate (antibody to vasopressin linked to ricin A chain). Burlet A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(4):965-73

Protection of mice from inhaled ricin by vaccination with ricin or by passive treatment with heterologous antibody. Hewetson JF, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(7):743-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-level expression and simplified purification of recombinant ricin A chain. Li BY, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Oct;3(5):386-94

METABOLISM

Reduction of ricin toxicity without impairing the saccharide-binding properties by chemical modification of the carboxyl groups. Solís D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;209(1):117-22

Endocytosis of ricin by rat liver cells in vivo and in vitro is mainly mediated by mannose receptors on sinusoidal endothelial cells. Magnússon S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 1;291 (Pt 3):749-55

Cytotoxicity of CD3-ricin A chain immunotoxins in relation to cellular uptake and degradation kinetics. van Oosterhout YV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):5921-5

The variants of the protein toxins abrin and ricin. A useful guide to understanding the processing events in the toxin transport. Hegde R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 15; 215(2):411-9

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of ricin in rat liver endothelial cells. An immunocytochemical study. Brech A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;60(1):154-62

Characterization of two distinct pathways of endocytosis of ricin by rat liver endothelial cells. Magnusson S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Mar;205(1):118-25

Octreotide changes serum thyrotropin (TSH) glycoisomer distribution as assessed by lectin chromatography in a TSH macroadenoma patient. Francis TB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):183-7

The role of RCA-binding sites in the adhesion of trypanosoma cruzi to heart muscle cells, as revealed by electron spectroscopic imaging. Barbosa HS, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Jan;25(1):47-51

Relationship between Ricinus communis agglutinin-1 binding and nucleolar organizer regions in human gliomas. Niikawa S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;33(6):345-9

Potent anti-CD5 ricin A chain immunoconjugates from bacterially produced Fab' and F(ab')2. Better M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):457-61

Analysis of several key active site residues of ricin A chain by mutagenesis and X-ray crystallography. Kim Y, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Dec;5(8):775-9

[Interaction of the toxic plant protein--ricin, with model membranes. A fluorescence method of study] Bushueva TL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 May-Jun;26(3):617-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic studies in mice with ICI D0490, a novel recombinant ricin A-chain immunotoxin. Calvete JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jun;67(6):1310-5

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of antibodies and immunotoxins reactive with HER-2/neu on growth of ovarian and breast cancer cell lines. Rodríguez GC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan; 168(1 Pt 1):228-32

The activity of two immunotoxins composed of monoclonal antibody MoAb-16 and A-chain of ricin (MoAb-16-RTA) or A-chain of mistletoe lectin I (MoAb-16-MLIA). Paprocka M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1992; 40(3-4):223-7

Ricin induces the production of tumour necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-1 beta by human peripheral-blood mononuclear cells. Licastro F, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 1;294 (Pt 2):517-20

Anti-pan T lymphocyte ricin A chain immunotoxin (H65-RTA) and methylprednisolone for acute GVHD prophylaxis following allogeneic BMT from HLA-identical sibling donors. Krance R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Jan;11(1):33-6

Cytotoxic properties of a ricin A chain immunotoxin recognising the cluster-5A antigen associated with human small-cell lung cancer. Derbyshire EJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(6):417-20

Penetration of anti-melanoma immunotoxin into multicellular tumor spheroids and cell kill effects. Kikuchi T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(5):302-6

Blocked ricin-conjugated T cell immunotoxins: effect of anti-CD6-blocked ricin on normal T cell function. Rasmussen RA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992; 35(5):355-63

Efficacy of transferrin receptor-targeted immunotoxins in brain tumor cell lines and pediatric brain tumors. Martell LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 15;53(6):1348-53

Monensin enhances the cytotoxic effect of antitransferrin receptor immunotoxin on cultured RPE cells. Handa JT, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Jan;12(1):45-53

An anti-mucin immunotoxin BrE-3-ricin A-chain is potently and selectively toxic to human small-cell lung cancer. Derbyshire EJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Oct 21;52(4):624-30

Cytotoxic effect of ricin A-chain conjugates containing monoclonal antibodies against human erythroid cells. Tonevitsky AG, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Feb; 15(2):229-35

Ricin-resistant Madin-Darby canine kidney cells missort a major endogenous apical sialoglycoprotein. Le Bivic A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):6909-16

Combined use of an immunotoxin and cyclosporine to prevent both activated and quiescent peripheral blood T cells from producing type 1 human immunodeficiency virus. Bell KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1411-5

Soluble CD4 enhances the efficacy of immunotoxins directed against gp41 of the human immunodeficiency virus. Pincus SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):332-6

Ricin-induced hepatic lipid peroxidation, glutathione depletion, and DNA single-strand breaks in mice. Muldoon DF, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Sep;30(9):977-84

[Effect of cytochalasin D, diphtheria toxin, and ricin on the localization of eukaryotic elongation factor 2 along actin filament bundles in fibroblasts] Shestakova EA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;324(1):196-9 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The antitumor activity of an anti-CD22 immunotoxin in SCID mice with disseminated Daudi lymphoma is enhanced by either an anti-CD19 antibody or an anti-CD19 immunotoxin. Ghetie MA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 1;80(9):2315-20

Antitumour activity of a sterically blocked ricin immunotoxin on a human colorectal adenocarcinoma grafted subcutaneously in nude mice. Brusa P, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(6):373-80

Immunotoxin therapy of small-cell lung cancer. N901-blocked ricin for relapsed small-cell lung cancer. Lynch TJ Jr. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4 Suppl):436S-439S

Differential patterns of response in patients with rheumatoid arthritis following administration of an anti-CD 5 immunoconjugate. Strand V, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Mar-Apr;11 Suppl 8:S161-3

Anti-tumor activity of a blocked ricin immunotoxin with specificity against the cluster-5A antigen associated with human small-cell lung cancer. Zangemeister-Wittke U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 30;54(6):1028-35

Restoration of interferon alpha potentiation of a recombinant ricin A chain immunotoxin following cytoreduction of xenografts of advanced ovarian tumors. Pearson JW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jun 2;85(11):907-12

Biodistribution and in vivo antitumor efficacy of the systemically administered anti-human T-leukemia immunotoxins and potentiation of their efficacy by alpha-interferon. Yokota S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Jan;

17(1):69–79
[New perspectives in oncology: is selective destruction of tumor cells with immunotoxins in Hodgkin's disease an additional therapeutic alternative?] Engert A, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Oct 15;87(10):503–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

In experimental ricin intoxication there is a detectable gastric acid secretion in the rat. Bálint GA. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;79(2):197–201
Reduction of ricin toxicity without impairing the saccharide-binding properties by chemical modification of the carboxyl groups. Solís D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;209(1):117–22
Antisense and sense cDNA expression cloning using autonomously replicating vectors and toxic lectin selection. Cummings L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):814–22
Enhancing potency of liposomal monensin on ricin cytotoxicity in mouse macrophage tumor cells. Madan S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Oct;28(2):287–95
Cell surface and intracellular functions for galactose binding in ricin cytotoxicity. Lord JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):734–8 (33 ref.)
Monensin intercalation in liposomes: effect on cytotoxicities of ricin, Pseudomonas exotoxin A and diphtheria toxin in CHO cells. Madan S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 21;1110(1):37–44
Conditional cell ablation in Drosophila. Sentry JW, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Jul;15(7):491–3
Adjuvant immunotoxin therapy with anti-B4-blocked ricin after autologous bone marrow transplantation for patients with B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Grossbard ML, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 1;81(9):2263–71
Refinement of an indirect immunotoxin assay of monoclonal antibodies recognising the human small cell lung cancer cluster 2 antigen. Derbyshire EJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jun;67(6):1242–7
Biochemical studies on oral toxicity of ricin. V. The role of lectin activity in the intestinal absorption of ricin. Ishiguro M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 May; 40(5):1216–20
Ricin A-chain and ricin A-chain immunotoxins rapidly damage human endothelial cells: implications for vascular leak syndrome. Soler-Rodríguez AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jun;206(2):227–34
Addition of an ER retention signal to the ricin A chain increases the cytotoxicity of the holotoxin. Wales R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Nov;203(1):1–4
Beta-adrenergic receptor blockade suppresses glial scar formation. Sutin J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Apr; 120(2):214–22
The role of calcium ions for the expression of ricin toxicity in cultured macrophages. Naseem SM, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1992 Summer;7(2):133–8
Ricin intoxicates End4 mutants that have an aberrant Golgi complex. Bau MY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25; 268(27):19939–42
Cerulenin inhibits the cytotoxicity of ricin, modeccin, Pseudomonas toxin, and diphtheria toxin in brefeldin A-resistant cell lines. Oda T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12596–602
Protection of mice from inhaled ricin by vaccination with ricin or by passive treatment with heterologous antibody. Hewetson JF, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(7):743–6

RICINOLEIC ACIDS

CHEMISTRY

Transformations of hydroxy cyclic sulfates: stereospecific conversion into 2,3,5-trisubstituted tetrahydrofurans. Kalantar TH, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1993 Mar; 47(3):307–13

METABOLISM

Evidence for cytochrome b5 as an electron donor in ricinoleic acid biosynthesis in microsomal preparations from developing castor bean (Ricinus communis L.). Smith MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 1;287 (Pt 1):141–4

PHARMACOLOGY

PAF formation by human gastrointestinal mucosa/submucosa in-vitro: release by ricinoleic acid, and inhibition by 5-aminosalicylic acid. Capasso F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;44(9):771–2

RICINUS

see related
CASTOR BEAN
CASTOR OIL
RICIN

ENZYMOLOGY

Stearoyl-acyl carrier protein delta 9 desaturase from Ricinus communis is a diiron-oxo protein. Fox BG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2486–90

METABOLISM

Evidence for cytochrome b5 as an electron donor in ricinoleic acid biosynthesis in microsomal preparations from developing castor bean (Ricinus communis L.). Smith MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 1;287 (Pt 1):141–4

RICKETS

BLOOD

A genetic study of vitamin D deficiency rickets: 2-sex differences and ABO typing. el-Kholy MS, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1992;67(1–2):213–22
Growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I plasma levels in patients with hypophosphatemic rickets. Jasper H, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Apr-Jun;6(2):179–84

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypophosphataemic rickets after ifosfamide treatment in children. Sweeney LE. **Clin Radiol** 1993 May;47(5):345–7

COMPLICATIONS

Linear sebaceous naevus syndrome with oncogenic rickets and diffuse pulmonary angiomatosis. O'Neill EM. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Mar;86(3):177–8
[Severe rachitic hypocalcemia in a newborn (letter)] Marlin S, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 May 29;22(19):921 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical quiz. Thirteen month old child presented with osteopenia and rickets. Proesmans W. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Jun;7(3):319–20
[Rickets due to vitamin D deficiency—a reminder] Ledermann T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Nov 17;81(47):1427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Growth in children with X-linked hypophosphataemic rickets. Verge CF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Mar; 388:70–5; discussion 76
More evidence for hyperoxaluria in phosphate-treated X-linked familial hypophosphataemic rickets [letter] Schönaue E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 May;151(5):390
X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets: a study (with literature review) of linear growth response to calcitriol and phosphate therapy. Petersen DJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jun;7(6):583–97
[Vitamin D prophylaxis in childhood] Saggese G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Nov;44(11):533–49 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of idiopathic hypercalcemia (hypersensitivity to vitamin D 3] Wozikowska J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Mar; 45(5–6):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Tetracyclines (TETs) inhibit the synthesis and/or activity of cartilage proteinases in vivo and in vitro. Arsenis C, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:314

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Studies on iron deficiency anemia, rickets and zinc deficiency and their prevention among Chinese preschool children. Chen XC, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1992 Oct-Dec; 16(4):263–77 (20 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Tertiary hyperparathyroidism during high phosphate therapy of familial hypophosphatemic rickets. Rivkees SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Dec;75(6):1514–8
Calcium-deficiency rickets in a four-year-old boy with milk allergy. Davidovits M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Feb; 122(2):249–51
Breast feeding and rickets [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Lancet** 1977 Sep 10;2(8037):560

GENETICS

Genetic linkage studies of X-linked hypophosphataemic rickets in a Saudi Arabian family [see comments] Thakker RV, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Oct;37(4):338–43. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1992 Oct;37(4):382–4.
Two hereditary defects related to vitamin D metabolism map to the same region of human chromosome 12q13–14. Labuda M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Dec;7(12):1447–53
Two mutations in the hormone binding domain of the vitamin D receptor cause tissue resistance to 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3. Kristjansson K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):12–6
A new kindred with hereditary hypophosphatemic rickets with hypercalciuria: implications for correct diagnosis and treatment. Tieder M, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(2):176–81

HISTORY

Tiny Tim, Dickens, renal disease, and rickets [letter] Demme RA. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Aug;147(8):819–21; discussion 820–1
Femur bone densities [letter; comment] [see comments] Meyers FH. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1662. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):673–5. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):309.

METABOLISM

Evidence for vitamin D-independent active calcium absorption in newborn piglets. Schröder B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Apr;52(4):305–9
Trace elements and mineral requirements for very low birth weight infants in rickets of prematurity. Takada M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun-Jul;29(1–3):333–8
Effect of vitamin D deficiency and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on metabolism and D-glucose transport in rat cerebral cortex. Stio M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Aug 1; 35(5):559–66

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Osteopetrorickets. The paradox of plenty. Pathophysiology and treatment. Kaplan FS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Sep; (294):64–78
Enhancement of osteoinduction by vitamin D metabolites in rachitic host rats. Atkin I, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Aug;7(8):863–75

RADIOGRAPHY

The periphysis and its effect on the metaphysis. II. Application to rickets and other abnormalities. Oestreich AE, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(2):115–9

RADIOTHERAPY

Widespread hemangiomatosis of bone associated with rickets: recovery after irradiation. Amir G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Aug;123(2):269–72

URINE

[The value of aminoaciduria in the prognosis of the risk that the newborn will develop rickets, mental disability or other neurologic disorders] Mogoş T, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1992 Jul-Dec;29(3–4):91–5 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

[Rickets-like bone changes in goat kids fed with artificial milk intended for calves] Dercksen DP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Nov 1;117(21):629–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

RICKETS, RENAL see **RENAL OSTEODYSTROPHY**

RICKETS, VITAMIN D-RESISTANT

COMPLICATIONS

Hypophosphatemic vitamin D-resistant rickets and multiple spindle and epithelioid nevi associated with linear nevus sebaceus syndrome. Goldblum JR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jul;29(1):109–11
Hyperoxaluria is not a cause of nephrocalcinosis in phosphate-treated patients with hereditary hypophosphatemic rickets. Tieder M, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 64(4):526–31

DIAGNOSIS

[Vitamin D-resistant rickets type II: apropos of 2 cases] Simonin G, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(12):817–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

The combined use of intravenous and oral calcium for the treatment of vitamin D dependent rickets type II (VDDRII). al-Aqeel A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Aug;39(2):229–37 (23 ref.)
Phosphate administration enhances the action of 1,25(OH)2D3 in familial hypophosphatemic vitamin D resistant rickets. Seino Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:92–5
Calcium therapy for calcitriol-resistant rickets. Hochberg Z, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 1):803–8
[A report on two siblings with vitamin D resistant rickets treated with 1 alpha-hydroxy-vitamin D3 until completion of the growth] Yoshikawa S, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;66(11):1137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

New markers for linkage analysis of X-linked hypophosphataemic rickets. Rowe PS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;91(6):571–5
Two hereditary defects related to vitamin D metabolism map to the same region of human chromosome 12q13–14. Labuda M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Dec;7(12):1447–53
A new point mutation in the deoxyribonucleic acid-binding domain of the vitamin D receptor in a kindred with hereditary 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D-resistant rickets. Yagi H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):509–12
Biochemical and DNA markers of X-linked hypophosphataemic rickets: a study of sporadic cases. Pronicka E, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(3):335–8
Vitamin D-dependency rickets type II: truncated vitamin D receptor in three kindreds. Wiese RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;90(2):197–201

METABOLISM

Transport of phosphate by plasma membranes of the jejunum and kidney of the mouse model of hypophosphatemic vitamin D–resistant rickets. Nakagawa N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;203(3):328–35

[Vitamin D dependency and vitamin D resistance] Takeda E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr;51(4):977–83 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Osteotomy and intramedullary nailing for the correction of progressive deformity in vitamin D–resistant hypophosphataemic rickets. Eyres KS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Feb;38(1):50–4

RICKETTSIA

Endosymbiotic relationship between a rickettsia-like microorganism and the male germ-cells of Culex tigripes. Ndiaye M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Jan; 25(1):71–7

CLASSIFICATION

Confirmation that Rickettsia helvetica sp. nov. is a distinct species of the spotted fever group of rickettsiae. Beati L, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;43(3):521–6

Characterization and comparison of Australian human spotted fever group rickettsiae. Baird RW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Nov;30(11):2896–902

Genotypic and antigenic identification of two new strains of spotted fever group rickettsiae isolated from China. Yu X, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jan;31(1):83–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility of Rickettsia conorii, R. rickettsii, and Coxiella burnetii to PD 127,391, PD 131,628, pefloxacin, ofloxacin, and ciprofloxacin. Jabarit-Aldighieri N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov;36(11):2529–32

GENETICS

Construction of DNA libraries of A–T rich organisms using EcoRI star activity. Anderson B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jun;211(2):325–7

Comparison of the rompA gene repeat regions of Rickettsiae reveals species-specific arrangements of individual repeating units. Gilmore RD Jr. **Gene** 1993 Mar 15; 125(1):97–102

Determination of genome sizes of Rickettsia spp. within the spotted fever group, using pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Roux V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7455–7

Genotypic identification and phylogenetic analysis of the spotted fever group rickettsiae by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Roux V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(15):4895–904

Human and tick spotted fever group Rickettsia isolates from Israel: a genotypic analysis. Manor E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Oct;30(10):2653–6

[Genotypic characteristics of Rickettsia sibirica strains] Balaeva NM, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Rickettsia conorii in Greece: comparison of a microimmunofluorescence assay and western blotting for seroepidemiology. Babalis T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jun;48(6):784–92

Use of western blot to analyze the reactivity of sera from patients with Mediterranean spotted fever. Herrero-Herrero JI, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;11(10):939–42

Antigens of Rickettsia conorii recognized by seropositive healthy people from Salamanca (central-west Spain). Herrero-Herrero JI, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Jan; 9(1):59–63

Demonstration and partial characterization of antigens of Rickettsia rhipicephali that induce cross-reactive cellular and humoral immune responses to Rickettsia rickettsii. Gage KL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec;60(12):5099–106

Serological studies of antigenic similarity between Japanese spotted fever rickettsiae and Weil-Felix test antigens. Amano K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2441–6

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of human immunoglobulin G to lipopolysaccharide of spotted fever group rickettsiae. Jones D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jan;31(1):138–41

Prevalence of antibodies to spotted fever group rickettsiae along the eastern coast of the Adriatic sea. Radulovic S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):2225–7

The prevalence of arboviral, rickettsial, and Hantaan-like viral antibody among schoolchildren in the Nile river delta of Egypt. Corwin A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov-Dec;86(6):677–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

First isolation of Rickettsia slovaca from Dermacentor marginatus in France. Beati L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Feb;48(2):257–68

Mediterranean spotted fever in Marseille, France: correlation between prevalence of hospitalized patients, seroepidemiology, and prevalence of infected ticks in three different areas. Raoult D, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Feb;48(2):249–56

Detection of Rochalimaea henselae in cat-scratch disease skin test antigens. Anderson B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct; 168(4):1034–6

Rickettsiae-like microorganisms in the midgut and other visceral tissues during development of Drosophila auraria. Dimitriadis VK, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1992 Jul; 24(3):407–15

Isolation of spotted fever group rickettsia from Apodemus speciosus in an endemic area in Japan. Yamamoto S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1992 Apr;45(2):81–6

Rickettsia japonica, the etiologic agent of Oriental spotted fever. Uchida T. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(2):91–102 (113 ref.)

[The western immunoblotting technique in atypical situations of Rickettsia conorii infection. Presentation of 2 cases] Herrero JI, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Mar; 11(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Intracellular movements of Rickettsia conorii and R. typhi based on actin polymerization. Teysseire N, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Nov-Dec;143(9):821–9

PATHOGENICITY

Directional actin polymerization associated with spotted fever group Rickettsia infection of Vero cells. Heinzen RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):1926–35

PHYSIOLOGY

Modelling trypanosomiasis prevalence and periodic epidemics and epizootics. Baker RD. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1992;9(4):269–87

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of spotted fever rickettsialike microorganisms observed in tissues of Dermacentor taiwanensis (Acari: Ixodidae). Yano Y, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 May; 30(3):579–85

RICKETTSIA INFECTIONS

Rickettsia japonica, the etiologic agent of Oriental spotted fever. Uchida T. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(2):91–102 (113 ref.)

Rickettsial infections of the central nervous system. Marrie TJ, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1992 Sep;12(3):213–24 (128 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Endocarditis caused by Rochalimaea quintana in a patient infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Spach DH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):692–4

DIAGNOSIS

Spotted fever in Hong Kong. Tseng RY, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992;12(3):255–7

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of human immunoglobulin G to lipopolysaccharide of spotted fever group rickettsiae. Jones D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jan;31(1):138–41

The laboratory diagnosis of rickettsial diseases in Hong Kong. Bassett DC, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Oct; 95(5):327–30

[The diagnosis of rickettsioses in patients under therapy] Kushnir ZH, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jan;(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Brazilian spotted fever in Espirito Santo, Brazil: description of a focus of infection in a new endemic region. Sexton DJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Aug;49(2):222–6

Global surveillance of rickettsial diseases: memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993; 71(3–4):293–6

Arbovirus and rickettsial infections among combat troops during Operation Desert Shield/Desert Storm [letter] Richards AL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):1080–1

[Spotted fever group rickettsiosis in Chiba Prefecture] Kaiho I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;66(2):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

[Bacillary angiomatosis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Isolation of the responsible organism blood] Robert-Knebelmann C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(11):867–70 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological studies of antigenic similarity between Japanese spotted fever rickettsiae and Weil-Felix test antigens. Amano K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2441–6

Isolation of spotted fever group rickettsia from Apodemus speciosus in an endemic area in Japan. Yamamoto S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1992 Apr;45(2):81–6

METABOLISM

von Willebrand factor release and thrombomodulin and tissue factor expression in Rickettsia conorii–infected endothelial cells. Teysseire N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct; 60(10):4388–93

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization and comparison of Australian human spotted fever group rickettsiae. Baird RW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Nov;30(11):2896–902

Rickettsia japonica, the etiologic agent of Oriental spotted fever. Uchida T. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(2):91–102 (113 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Rickettsia australis infection: a murine model of a highly invasive vasculopathic rickettsiosis. Feng HM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 May;142(5):1471–82

Directional actin polymerization associated with spotted fever group Rickettsia infection of Vero cells. Heinzen RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):1926–35

Queensland tick typhus in Sydney Harbour [letter] Hudson BJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 6;159(5):356–7

TRANSMISSION

Modelling trypanosomiasis prevalence and periodic epidemics and epizootics. Baker RD. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1992;9(4):269–87

Endosymbiotic relationship between a rickettsia-like microorganism and the male germ-cells of Culex tigripes. Ndiaye M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Jan; 25(1):71–7

[Vectors of Japanese spotted fever] Takada N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep;66(9):1218–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RICKETTSIA PROWAZEKII

CHEMISTRY

[Selective solubilization and biochemical analysis of R. prowazekii outer membrane proteins] Emel'ianov VV. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Aug;57(8):1196–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Synthesis of DNA, rRNA, and protein by Rickettsia prowazekii growing in untreated or gamma interferon–treated mouse L929 cells. Gao Q, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2383–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of the gene coding for the major sigma factor of Rickettsia prowazekii DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Marks GL, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 2;121(1):155–60

Characterization of the DNA-melting function of the Rickettsia prowazekii RNA polymerase. Ding HF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):3897–902

GENETICS

Characterization of the gene coding for the Rickettsia prowazekii DNA primase analogue. Marks GL, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jan 15;123(1):121–5

Identification of tlc and gltA mRNAs and determination of in situ RNA half-life in Rickettsia prowazekii. Cai J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5725–7

Copy number of the 16S rRNA gene in Rickettsia prowazekii. Pang H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun; 175(12):3893–6

Characterization of the Rickettsia prowazekii pepA gene encoding leucine aminopeptidase. Wood DO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):159–65

[Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of three Rickettsia prowazekii genes, coding outer membrane proteins (published erratum appears in Mol Biol (Mosk) 1993 Mar-Apr;27(2):476)] Emel'ianov VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(4):847–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Rickettsial stimulation of endothelial platelet-activating factor synthesis. Walker TS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May; 61(5):2024–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of gamma interferon on phospholipid hydrolysis and fatty acid incorporation in L929 cells infected with Rickettsia prowazekii. Winkler HH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug;61(8):3412–5

RICKETTSIA RICKETTSII

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility of Rickettsia conorii, R. rickettsii, and Coxiella burnetii to PD 127,391, PD 131,628, pefloxacin, ofloxacin, and ciprofloxacin. Jabarit-Aldighieri N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov;36(11):2529–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration and partial characterization of antigens of Rickettsia rhipicephali that induce cross-reactive cellular and humoral immune responses to Rickettsia rickettsii. Gage KL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec;60(12):5099-106

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

African tick-bite fever: a new spotted fever group rickettsiosis under an old name [letter] Kelly P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):982-3

[Spotted fever: isolation of Rickettsia from a skin biopsy sample] Melles HH, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Jan-Feb;34(1):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

E-selectin-dependent neutrophil adhesion to Rickettsia rickettsii-infected endothelial cells. Sporn LA, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 1;81(9):2406-12

Rickettsia rickettsii induces superoxide radical and superoxide dismutase in human endothelial cells. Santucci LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec;60(12):5113-8

RICKETTSIA TSUTSUGAMUSHI

CLASSIFICATION

Serotype-specific amplification of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi DNA by nested polymerase chain reaction. Furuya Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun;31(6):1637-40

Epidemiology of Tsutsugamushi disease in relation to the serotypes of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi isolated from patients, field mice, and unfed chiggers on the eastern slope of Mount Fuji, Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan. Kawamori F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Nov;30(11):2842-6

[Epidemiology of Tsutsugamushi disease and typing of isolated Rickettsia in Chiba Prefecture] Kaiho I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Mar;67(3):196-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on tsutsugamushi diseases in Gifu Prefecture. 5. Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to prototype strains of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi and immunological grouping of newly isolated strains using the antibodies] Yamashita T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 66(9):1262-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Serotype-specific amplification of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi DNA by nested polymerase chain reaction. Furuya Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun;31(6):1637-40

High-level expression of a 56-kilodalton protein gene (bor56) of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi Boryong and its application to enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Kim IS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):598-605

[Detection of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi DNA by polymerase chain reaction] Furuya Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul; 50 Suppl:422-6 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Murine T-cell response to native and recombinant protein antigens of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. Hickman CJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):1674-81

Rapid diagnosis of scrub typhus by a passive hemagglutination assay using recombinant 56-kilodalton polypeptides. Kim IS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug; 31(8):2057-60

[Detection antigen of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi by using monoclonal antibody] Zhang H. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 14(1):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Diagnosis of typhus infection with Rickettsia tsutsugamushi by polymerase chain reaction. Sugita Y, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Nov;37(5):357-60

Sensitivity of polymerase chain reaction assay for Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in patients' blood samples. Murai K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(11):1145-53

[Characterization of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi strains newly isolated in Ehime Prefecture, Japan] Tange Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug;66(8):1015-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RICKETTSIA TYPHI

METABOLISM

Intracellular movements of Rickettsia conorii and R. typhi based on actin polymerization. Teysseire N, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Nov-Dec;143(9):821-9

RICKETTSIACEAE

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence and comparison of the 5S ribosomal RNA genes of Rochalimaea henselae, R.quintana and Brucella abortus. Minnick MF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2518

IMMUNOLOGY

Community-based prevalence profile of arboviral, rickettsial, and Hantaan-like viral antibody in the Nile River Delta of Egypt. Corwin A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jun; 48(6):776-83

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rochalimaea elizabethae sp. nov. isolated from a patient with endocarditis. Daly JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 31(4):872-81

The reproductive incompatibility system in Drosophila simulans: DAPI-staining analysis of the Wolbachia symbionts in sperm cysts. Bressac C, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1993 May;61(3):226-30

Rochalimaeas from cat-scratch to Kaposi [news] Bignall J. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):359

Cat scratch disease and Rochalimaea henselae [letter] Jones PD. **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 2;159(3):211

Isolation of Rochalimaea species from cutaneous and osseous lesions of bacillary angiomatosis [see comments] Koehler JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 3;327(23):1625-31. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 May 13;328(19):1422-3.

Isolation of Rochalimaea species [letter; comment] Relman DA. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 13;328(19):1422-3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 3:327(23):1625-31.

PHYSIOLOGY

Wolbachia endosymbionts responsible for various alterations of sexuality in arthropods. Rousset F, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Nov 23;250(1328):91-8

Interspecific and intraspecific horizontal transfer of Wolbachia in Drosophila. Boyle L, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 18;260(5115):1796-9

RICKETTSIACEAE INFECTIONS

Rochalimaea's role in cat scratch disease and bacillary angiomatosis [editorial; comment] Tompkins DC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Mar 1;118(5):388-90. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Mar 1;118(5):331-6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Mar 1;118(5):363-5.

Typhus disease group. Boyd AS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Dec;31(12):823-32 (67 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Syndrome of Rochalimaea henselae adenitis suggesting cat scratch disease [see comments] Dolan MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Mar 1;118(5):331-6. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Mar 1;118(5):388-90.

Rochalimaea infections [letter] Tappero JW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Sep 15;119(6):535-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Community-based prevalence profile of arboviral, rickettsial, and Hantaan-like viral antibody in the Nile River Delta of Egypt. Corwin A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jun; 48(6):776-83

Infections in an Alpine environment: antibodies to hantaviruses, leptospira, rickettsiae, and Borrelia burgdorferi in defined Italian populations. Nuti M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan;48(1):20-5

The epidemiology of bacillary angiomatosis and bacillary peliosis. Tappero JW, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 10; 269(6):770-5

[Current status of knowledge on the epidemiology of rickettsiosis in Africa] Brouqui P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(5):359-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Bacillary angiomatosis and bacillary splenitis in immunocompetent adults [see comments] Tappero JW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Mar 1;118(5):363-5. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Mar 1;118(5):388-90.

MICROBIOLOGY

Infections due to Rochalimaea: the expanding clinical spectrum. Schwartzman WA. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Dec; 15(6):893-900 (15 ref.)

Rochalimaea elizabethae sp. nov. isolated from a patient with endocarditis. Daly JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 31(4):872-81

Identification of the Rochalimaea henselae 16S rRNA sequence in the liver of a French patient with bacillary peliosis hepatis [letter] Marullo S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;166(6):1462

Cat scratch disease and Rochalimaea henselae [letter] Jones PD. **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 2;159(3):211

Isolation of Rochalimaea species from cutaneous and osseous lesions of bacillary angiomatosis [see comments] Koehler JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 3;327(23):1625-31. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 May 13;328(19):1422-3.

Isolation of Rochalimaea species [letter; comment] Relman DA. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 13;328(19):1422-3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 3:327(23):1625-31.

VETERINARY

Susceptibility of some species of rodents to rickettsiae. Reháček J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1992;39(3):265-84

Bovine petechial fever (Ondiri disease). Davies G. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Feb;34(2):103-21 (21 ref.)

RICKETTSIALPOX see **RICKETTSIACEAE INFECTIONS**

RICKETTSIEAE

GENETICS

Polymerase chain reaction-based restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of a fragment of the ribosomal operon from Rochalimaea species for subtyping. Matar GM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul;31(7):1730-4

Identification of the Rochalimaea henselae 16S rRNA sequence in the liver of a French patient with bacillary peliosis hepatis [letter] Marullo S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;166(6):1462

Cloning and characterization of an ftsZ homologue from a bacterial symbiont of Drosophila melanogaster. Holden PR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Aug;240(2):213-20

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development and evaluation of a blood-free medium for determining growth curves and optimizing growth of Rochalimaea henselae. Schwartzman WA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul;31(7):1882-5

IMMUNOLOGY

EIA for detection of Rochalimaea henselae-reactive IgG, IgM, and IgA antibodies in patients with suspected cat-scratch disease [letter] Barka NE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;167(6):1503-4

RIDA see **SCRAPIE**

RIFAMPICIN see **RIFAMPIN**

RIFAMPIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The combined effect of rifampin and pyrazinamide within the human macrophage. Sbarbaro JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Dec;146(6):1448-51

A randomized controlled trial of perioperative rifampin/trimethoprim in cerebrospinal fluid shunt surgery [see comments] Walters BC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Aug;8(5):253-7. Comment in: Childs Nerv Syst 1992 Oct;8(7):417-8.

Comparison of two multidrug regimens in multibacillary leprosy. Jadhav VH, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1992 Oct-Dec; 64(4):501-4

Treatment of paucibacillary leprosy with a regimen containing rifampicin, dapsone and prothionamide. Katoch K, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1992 Jul-Sep;64(3):303-12

Comparative study of short term results in two multidrug regimens in multibacillary leprosy. Singh RP, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1993 Apr-Jun;65(2):173-80

Bactericidal activities of single or multiple doses of various combinations of new antileprosy drugs and/or rifampin against M. leprae in mice. Ji B, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Dec;60(4):556-61

In situ replacement of infected vascular prostheses with rifampin-soaked vascular grafts: early results. Torsello G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Apr;17(4):768-73

[Tuberculosis treatment in 1992] Radermecker M. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 Mar;48(3):143-6 **(Fre)**

[Results of short-term tuberculosis therapy with isoniazid, rifampicin and pyrazinamide] Brändli O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jun 26;123(25):1300-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rifampicin in present-day chemotherapy of bacterial infections] Navashin SM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jun;37(6):41-8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of plasmapheresis on the course of experimental tuberculosis and the tolerance of chemotherapy by patients with renal tuberculosis] Bispen AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(7-8):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fibrinogen and antithrombin III blood levels fluctuations during isoniazid or isoniazid plus rifampicin administration. Farmakis M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Aug; 42(8):1041-4

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura due to rifampicin. Fahal IH, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 4;304(6831):882

Drug interactions in patients with AIDS [letter; comment] Cone LA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;15(6):1066-8. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Mar;14(3):773-9.

Renal cortical necrosis as complication of leprosy treatment [letter] Cusumano A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Sep; 38(3):172-3

Rifampicin induced flu-syndrome and toxic psychosis. Salafia A, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1992 Oct-Dec;64(4):537-9

"Flu" syndrome associated with other systemic manifestations with once a month rifampicin in the treatment of multibacillary leprosy. Thomas A, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1993 Apr-Jun;65(2):219-24

Red man syndrome [letter] Gupta M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Oct;29(10):1315-6

New hazard of meningococcal chemoprophylaxis [letter]

Hall AP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Mar;31(3):451

Acute renal failure and severe thrombocytopenia induced by rifampicin: report of a case. Juang YC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;91(4):475–6

Detection of rifampicin-induced nephrotoxicity by N-acetyl-3-D-glucosaminidase activity. Kumar BD, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Dec;95(6):424–7

Acute renal failure caused by two single doses of rifampicin with a year of interval [letter] Peláez E, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(1):152

Glomerulonephritis and lymphocytic vasculitis associated with rifampin therapy [letter] Lin JL, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Oct;73(5):307–8

[Anaphylactic shock after readministration of rifampicin: a case report] Chiang SR, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;50(6):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hazards of antitubercular treatment--case report] Dudziak M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 18–31;47(34–35):752–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Severe adverse reaction during treatment with rifampicin (letter)] Ebrid B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Sep;191(4):231–2 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Azithromycin, rifabutin, and rifapentine for treatment and prophylaxis of Mycobacterium avium complex in rats treated with cyclosporine. Brown ST, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Mar;37(3):398–402

In vitro activities of new macrolides and rifapentine against Brucella spp. García-Rodríguez JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):911–3

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for two rifamycin-derived hypocholesterolemic agents in liver and biological fluids. Moore DJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 26;612(2):310–4

[Characteristics of pharmacokinetics of liposome-incorporated rifampicin in rats after intratracheal administration] Gurevich GL, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jul;37(7):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Simultaneous microdetermination of rifampin, deacetylrifampin, isoniazid, and acetylisoniazid in plasma by liquid chromatography with dual electrochemical and spectrophotometric detection. el-Yazigi A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jun;9(6):812–6

CHEMISTRY

Stability and compatibility of minocycline hydrochloride and rifampin in intravenous solutions at various temperatures. Pearson SD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Apr; 50(4):698–702

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The rifampicin test in the diagnosis of Gilbert syndrome] Velilla Alcubilla JP, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Feb 1; 11(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Detection of antibody specific to rifampicin metabolite by ELISA--mechanism of sensitization by rifampicin] Tomonaga H. **Arerugi** 1993 Jul;42(7):854–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Displacement of rifampicin bound to serum proteins by addition of levamisole. Pérez-Gallardo L, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1992;46(4):173–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic interaction between rifampin and zidovudine. Burger DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jul;37(7):1426–31

Bioavailability of rifampin in experimental murine tuberculosis [letter; comment] Dickinson J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Sep;36(9):2066–7. Comment on: Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1992 Mar;36(3):548–51.

Inactivation of rifampin by Nocardia brasiliensis. Yazawa K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jun;37(6):1313–7

Chronopharmacokinetics of rifampicin. Avachat MK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;36(4):251–4

Penetration of rifampicin into the brain tissue and cerebral extracellular space of rats. Mindermann T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 May;31(5):731–7

Rifampin disposition in the horse: effects of age and method of oral administration. Burrows GE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jun;15(2):124–32

Rifampin disposition in the horse: effects of repeated dosage of rifampin or phenylbutazone. Burrows GE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Sep;15(3):305–8

Pharmacokinetics of single intravenous and single and multiple dose oral administration of rifampin in mares. Kohn CW, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun; 16(2):119–31

Bioavailability of isoniazid, rifampicin and pyrazinamide (in free combination or fixed-triple formulation) in intermittent antituberculous chemotherapy. Acocella G, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993;48(3):205–9

Drug combinations and the bioavailability of rifampicin [letter; comment] Acocella G. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Aug; 73(4):242–4. Comment on: Tubercle 1990 Dec;71(4):241–5.

Effect of pyrazinamide on rifampicin kinetics in patients with tuberculosis. Jain A, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Apr; 74(2):87–90

[Characteristics of pharmacokinetics of liposome-incorporated rifampicin in rats after intratracheal administration] Gurevich GL, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jul;37(7):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Molecular basis of rifampin resistance in Mycobacterium leprae. Honore N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Mar;37(3):414–8

Significance of drug interactions with rifampin in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia prophylaxis [letter; comment] Jorde UP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Nov; 152(11):2348. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Apr;152(4):711–6.

Current status of mycobacterial testing in clinical laboratories. Results of a questionnaire completed by participants in the College of American Pathologists Mycobacteriology E survey [see comments] Woods GL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Sep;117(9):876–84. Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1993 Sep;117(9):873.

Effects of rifampicin on pharmacokinetics of isoniazid and its metabolite acetylhydrazine in rats. Zhang RL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Nov;13(6):494–6

Bioavailability of cyclosporine with concomitant rifampin administration is markedly less than predicted by hepatic enzyme induction. Hebert MF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Nov;52(5):453–7

Killing kinetics of vancomycin and rifampin tested alone and in combination against penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae [letter] Barakett V, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;12(1):69–71

The effects of supra-therapeutic doses of rifampicin on liver function in the perfused rat liver. Khedun SM, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Aug;73(4):449–53

Clarithromycin is bactericidal against strains of Mycobacterium leprae resistant and susceptible to dapsone and rifampin. Walker LL, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Mar;61(1):59–65

Comparative activity of rifabutin and rifampicin against gram-negative bacteria that have damaged or defective outer membranes [letter] Vaara M. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 May;31(5):799–801

Rifampicin region revisited. New rifampicin-resistant and streptolydigin-resistant mutants in the beta subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Severinov K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14820–5

Identification of rifampin-inducible P450IIIA4 (CYP3A4) in human small bowel enterocytes. Kolars JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):1871–8

Genetic evidence for the interaction between cluster I and cluster III rifampicin resistant mutations. Singer M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 5;231(1):1–5

Detection of rifampicin-resistance mutations in Mycobacterium tuberculosis [see comments] Telenti A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):647–50. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):664–5.

Survey for secondary dapsone and rifampicin resistance in Cuba. González AB, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Jun;64(2):128–35

A study of primary drug resistance in pulmonary tuberculosis in west Malaysia 1984–1987. Jalleh RD, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Jun;48(2):113–6

Effect of amphotericin B alone or in combination with rifampicin on phagocytosis of Candida species by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Schaumann RF, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;14(10):753–8

Mycobacterium smegmatis RNA polymerase: DNA supercoiling, action of rifampicin and mechanism of rifampicin resistance. Levin ME, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(2):277–85

Reinfection with multidrug-resistant tuberculosis [letter] Nolan CM. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 9;329(11):811; discussion 812

Absence of CYP3A genetic polymorphism assessed by urinary excretion of 6 beta-hydroxycortisol in 102 healthy subjects on rifampicin. Horsmans Y, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Oct;71(4):258–61

Mode of action of antituberculous drugs and mechanisms of drug resistance in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Rastogi N, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Feb;144(2):133–43 (64 ref.)

Antimalarial activity of rifampicin in vitro and in rodent models. Strath M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar-Apr;87(2):211–6

Mutations in ORF D13L and other genetic loci alter the rifampicin phenotype of vaccinia virus. McNulty-Kowalczyk A, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun; 194(2):638–46

Metabolism of antipyrine and sulphadimidine in dwarf goats: effects of the enzyme-inducing agents phenobarbital, troleandomycin and rifampicin. Natsuhori M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Nov;22(11):1243–50

[Activity of ethambutol, isoniazid and rifampicin on Corynebacterium urealyticum and Corynebacterium jeikeium] Benichou P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Dec; 40(10):999–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of rifampicin on the synthesis of antibodies to fraction I of vaccine EV] Nikitin AV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Oct;37(10):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of rifampicin and doxycycline on the production of hydrogen peroxide by macrophages] Smolkina TV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jul;37(7):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Failure of therapy for tuberculosis in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Nolan CM. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Sep;304(3):168–73 (35 ref.)

Use of rifampin in nonstaphylococcal, nonmycobacterial disease. Morris AB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jan;37(1):1–7 (97 ref.)

Relationship between antibiotic concentration in bone and efficacy of treatment of staphylococcal osteomyelitis in rats: azithromycin compared with clindamycin and rifampin. O'Reilly T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec;36(12):2693–7

Perioperative rifampin/trimethoprim in cerebrospinal fluid shunt surgery. Comments on the paper by B. C. Walters et al., published in Child's Nerv Syst (1992) 8:253–257 [editorial; comment] Raimondi AJ. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Oct;8(7):417–8. Comment on: Childs Nerv Syst 1992 Aug;8(5):253–7.

Increased insulin requirement in a patient with type 1 diabetes on rifampicin [letter] Atkin SL, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 May;10(4):392

Interaction between vascular prostheses and rifampicin in the prevention of the grafts infection. An experimental study. Freyrie A, et al. **Int Angiol** 1992 Apr-Jun; 11(2):113–6

Rifampin in dermatology. Tsankov NK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;32(6):401–6 (54 ref.)

Chemoprophylaxis of leprosy with a single dose of 25 mg per kg rifampin in the southern Marquesas; results after four years. Cartel JL, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Sep;60(3):416–20

Problems of leprosy relapse in China. Li HY. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Mar;61(1):1–7

Therapeutic efficacy of some new quinolones and a combination of ofloxacin with rifampin against Mycobacterium leprae infection induced in athymic nude mice. Tomioka H, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Jun;61(2):250–4

Ranitidine--rifampicin interaction. Purohit SD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 May;40(5):308–10

Auditing and improving notification and chemoprophylaxis in bacterial meningitis. Harvey I, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Aug;46(4):329–31

Randomized, placebo-controlled trial of rifampin, ethambutol, and ciprofloxacin for AIDS patients with disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex infection [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 1993 Sep;168(3):802] Jacobson MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jul; 168(1):112–9

Use of an antibiotic-bonded graft for in situ reconstruction after prosthetic graft infections. Colburn MD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Oct;16(4):651–8; discussion 658–60

Detecting multidrug resistant tuberculosis early [comment] Levy SB. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):664–5. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):647–50.

Rifampicin-resistant meningococci causing invasive disease and failure of chemoprophylaxis [letter] Yagupsky P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 1;341(8853):1152–3

Epidemic meningococcal meningitis in central Australia, 1987–1991 [see comments] Patel MS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 1;158(5):336–40. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Jul 19;159(2):138–9.

Chemoprophylaxis against meningococcal infection [letter; comment] Robinson P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 19; 159(2):138–9. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Mar 1;158(5):336–40.

Detection of Mycobacterium leprae and the potential for monitoring antileprosy drug therapy directly from skin biopsies by PCR. Williams DL, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Oct;6(5):401–10

Bioavailability of isoniazid, rifampicin and pyrazinamide (in free combination or fixed-triple formulation) in intermittent antituberculous chemotherapy. Acocella G, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993;48(3):205–9

Treatment of leprosy [letter] Singh OJ. **Natl Med J India** 1992 May-Jun;5(3):144

Rifampicin-protamine protocol applied for prevention of central catheter sepsis in haemodialysis [letter] Montagnac R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(3):289–90

Treatment of childhood brucellosis: results of a prospective trial on 113 children. Khuri-Bulos NA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 May;12(5):377–81

Comparative efficacy of oral rifampin and topical chloramphenicol in eradicating conjunctival carriage of Haemophilus influenzae biogroup aegyptius. Brazilian Purpuric Fever Study Group. Perkins BA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Sep;11(9):717–21

Rifampicin in early rheumatoid arthritis. Borg AA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(1):39–42

[Initial resistance to streptomycin, isoniazid, rifampicin and ethambutol in bacillus-laden tuberculosis patients at the National Center of Pneumo-physiology at Cotonou (Benin)] Anagonou SY, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993; 86(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retreatment of pulmonary tuberculosis--duration of

chemotherapy] Wada M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1993 Jul; 68(7):469–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The efficacy of using the Soviet antibiotic rifamethoprim in treating acute bacterial pneumonias and chronic bronchitis] Orlov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(3):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[The comparative action of isoniazid, rifampicin and ethambutol on liver function] Skakun NP, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Mar–Apr;55(2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RIFAMYCINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Double-blind, double-dummy comparison between treatment with rifaximin and lactulose in patients with medium to severe degree hepatic encephalopathy. Bucci L, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1993;13(2):109–18

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rifabutin-induced ageusia [letter] Morris JT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jul 15;119(2):171–2

Contact urticaria and severe anaphylaxis from rifamycin SV. Mancuso G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Aug;27(2):124–5

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for two rifamycin-derived hypocholesterolemic agents in liver and biological fluids. Moore DJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 26;612(2):310–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of 3'-hydroxy-5'-aminobenzoxazinorifamycin derivatives. Yamane T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan; 41(1):148–55

Synthesis and biological activity of 5'-aminobenzoxazinorifamycin derivatives. Yamane T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;40(10):2707–11

PHARMACOKINETICS

Rifabutin absorption in humans: relative bioavailability and food effect. Narang PK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Oct;52(4):335–41

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro antimicrobial activity of benzoxazinorifamycin, KRM-1648, against Mycobacterium avium complex, determined by the radiometric method. Tomioka H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jan;37(1):67–70

Stimulation of microsomal production of reactive oxygen intermediates by rifamycin SV: effect of ferric complexes and comparisons between NADPH and NADH. Kukielka E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):602–11

Synthesis and biological activity of 5'-aminobenzoxazinorifamycin derivatives. Yamane T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;40(10):2707–11

Antimicrobial activity and spectrum of rifaximin, a new topical rifamycin derivative. Hoover WW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;16(2):111–8

In vitro activity of rifaximin, a topical rifamycin derivative, against Chlamydia trachomatis. Prasad ES, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;16(2):135–6

A study of the effects of rifabutin on isoniazid pharmacokinetics and metabolism in healthy volunteers. Breda M, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1992; 10(4):323–40

Rifamycins as inhibitors of retroviral reverse transcriptase from M-MuLV, RAV-2, and HIV-1. Bartolucci C, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Nov;47(11):1367–83

Comparative activity of rifabutin and rifampicin against gram-negative bacteria that have damaged or defective outer membranes [letter] Vaara M. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 May;31(5):799–801

Bactericidal action at low doses of a new rifamycin derivative, 3'-hydroxy-5'-(4-isobutyl-1-piperazinyl) benzoxazinorifamycin (KRM-1648) on Mycobacterium leprae inoculated into footpads of nude mice. Gidoh M, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1992 Dec;63(4):319–28

[Evaluation of new antitubercular agents--new rifamycin derivatives] Amiya R. **Kekkaku** 1992 Oct;67(10):682–4 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Azithromycin, rifabutin, and rifapentine for treatment and prophylaxis of Mycobacterium avium complex in rats treated with cyclosporine. Brown ST, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Mar;37(3):398–402

Therapeutic efficacy of the benzoxazinorifamycin KRM-1648 against experimental Mycobacterium avium infection induced in rabbits. Emori M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):722–8

In vivo antileprosy activity of the newly synthesized benzoxazinorifamycin, KRM-1648. Tomioka H, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Jun;61(2):255–8

Non-absorbable antibiotics and small bowel bacterial overgrowth. Corazza GR, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov-Dec;24(9 Suppl 2):4–9 (48 ref.)

New trends in non-absorbable antibiotics in gastrointestinal disease. Di Febo G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov-Dec;24(9 Suppl 2):10–3 (35 ref.)

Treatment of hepatic encephalopathy with non-absorbable antibiotics. Festi D, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov-Dec;24(9 Suppl 2):14–6 (36 ref.)

Non-absorbable antibiotics in the treatment of diverticular disease of the colon. Papi C, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov-Dec;24(9 Suppl 2):19–22 (27 ref.)

Efficacy of rifaximin on symptoms of uncomplicated diverticular disease of the colon. A pilot multicentre open trial. Diverticular Disease Study Group. Papi C, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;24(8):452–6

AIDS drug approved [news] **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Feb;93(2):261

Rifabutin treatment for tuberculosis patients with liver function abnormalities [letter] Mancini P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Aug;30(2):242

Efficacy of triple drug regimen of amikacin, ethambutol and rifabutin in AIDS patients with symptomatic Mycobacterium avium complex infection. Jorup-Rönström C, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Jan;26(1):67–70

Photosensitization of cystine stones to induce laser lithotripsy. Tasca A, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):709–12

Prosthetic penile infection: "rescue procedure" with rifamycin. Teloken C, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1905–6

Rifabutin. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1993 Apr 30;35(895):36–8

Two controlled trials of rifabutin prophylaxis against Mycobacterium avium complex infection in AIDS [see comments] Nightingale SD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 16;329(12):828–33. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 16;329(12):898–904.

Why the treatment with Reprimun could be efficient for tuberculosis prevention in HIV infected individuals. Păunescu E. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1992 Jan-Mar;41(1):45–6

Rifamycin SV versus triamcinolone in local treatment of rheumatoid synovitis. Marchesoni A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(4):194–8

Rifabutin in the treatment of cavitary lung disease due to Mycobacterium gordonae. Nathan V, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jul;86(7):839–41

[The rifaximin therapy and prophylaxis of episodes of acute diverticulitis] Iosca N, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Jan; 84(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary results of rifabutine (ansamycine LM 427) treatment of patients with newly detected and chronic pulmonary tuberculosis and Mycobacterium infections] Rowińska-Zakrzewska E, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(9-10):81–8 **(Pol)**

RIFLES see **FIREARMS**

RIFOMYCINS see **RIFAMYCINS**

RIFT VALLEY FEVER

BLOOD

[Biological parameters of patients infected by the Rift Valley fever virus in Rosso (Mauritania) (letter)] Adam F, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Oct 31;21(36):1731 **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of antibody to Rift Valley fever virus in the Nile river delta of Egypt, 13 years after a major outbreak. Corwin A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar-Apr;87(2):161

Rift Valley fever antibody in human sera collected after an outbreak in domestic animals in Kenya. Logan TM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Mar-Apr;86(2):202–3

First fatal human case of Rift Valley fever in Madagascar [published erratum appears in Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1992 Sep-Oct;86(5):466] Morvan J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May-Jun;86(3):320

[Rift Valley fever in Madagascar in 1991. Sero-epidemiological studies in cattle] Morvan J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1992;45(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The clinico-epidemiological aspects of a study of Rift Valley fever] Lomachenkova OA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(7–8):64–8 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Virus-dependent mortality in Rift Valley fever, eastern equine encephalomyelitis, and chikungunya virus-inoculated mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) larvae. Turell MJ. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Sep;29(5):792–5

VETERINARY

Rift Valley fever epizootic in the central highlands of Madagascar. Morvan J, et al. **Res Virol** 1992 Nov-Dec; 143(6):407–15

Duration of immunoglobulin M antibodies against Rift Valley fever virus in cattle after natural infection. Morvan J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov-Dec;86(6):675

Rift Valley fever virus-induced encephalomyelitis and hepatitis in calves. Rippy MK, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Nov; 29(6):495–502

RIFT VALLEY FEVER VIRUS

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of antibody to Rift Valley fever virus in the Nile river delta of Egypt, 13 years after a major outbreak. Corwin A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar-Apr;87(2):161

Rift Valley fever antibody in human sera collected after an outbreak in domestic animals in Kenya. Logan TM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Mar-Apr;86(2):202–3

Duration of immunoglobulin M antibodies against Rift Valley fever virus in cattle after natural infection. Morvan J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov-Dec;86(6):675

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rift Valley fever epizootic in the central highlands of Madagascar. Morvan J, et al. **Res Virol** 1992 Nov-Dec; 143(6):407–15

PHYSIOLOGY

Virus-dependent mortality in Rift Valley fever, eastern equine encephalomyelitis, and chikungunya virus-inoculated mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) larvae. Turell MJ. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Sep;29(5):792–5

RIGHT ATRIAL FUNCTION see **ATRIAL FUNCTION, RIGHT**

RIGHT TO DIE

see related
SUICIDE, ASSISTED

"I want to die, I think": a case study in clinical ethics and determination of truth. Bolin B. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Jul; 2(4):346–7

Commentary: balancing life and death--proceed with caution [comment] Dubler NN. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Jan; 83(1):23–5. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Jan;83(1):14–23.

A way out. Golden P. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jun 1; 118(11):899–900

The right to live in health versus the right to die in dignity. Guthrie AD. **Artif Organs** 1992 Feb;16(1):105–8

The Arthur E. Mills oration--the right to live and the right to die. Mitchell R. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Feb;23(1):59–62

Anaesthetists and the right to die [letter] Hemmings G, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jan;40(1):78–9

Dying with dignity. Abiven M. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Mar; 38(1):3–6

Forgoing life-supporting or death-prolonging therapy: a policy statement. Orlowski JP, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Jan-Feb;60(1):81–5

Bridging the gap. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1992 Nov; 56(11):651–2

"Euthanasia, mercy killing, or killing?" [letter; comment] Loewenberg PC. **Conn Med** 1992 Nov;56(11):653–4. Comment on: Conn Med 1992 Sep;56(9):491–2.

Even in defeat, Proposition 161 sounds a warning. Capron AM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Jan-Feb;23(1):32–3

Is there a right to die? Kass LR. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Jan-Feb;23(1):34–43

Once more unto the breach: the right to die--again. Arkes H. **Issues Law Med** 1992 Winter;8(3):317–30

Dying safely. Wesley P. **Issues Law Med** 1993 Spring; 8(4):467–85

Euthanasia, dying well and the slippery slope. Allmark P. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Aug;18(8):1178–82

Forgoing medical nutrition and hydration: an area for fine-tuning clinical skills [editorial; comment] Pearlman RA. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Apr;8(4):225–7. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1993 Apr;8(4):220–4.

Accepting death without artificial nutrition or hydration [see comments] Sullivan RJ Jr. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Apr; 8(4):220–4 (76 ref.). Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1993 Apr;8(4):225–7.

A cry for help. Bayles S. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 6;270(13):1608

When life support is questioned early in the care of patients with cervical-level quadriplegia. Patterson DR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 18;328(7):506–9

Position statement: certain aspects of the care and management of profoundly and irreversibly paralyzed patients with retained consciousness and cognition. Report of the Ethics and Humanities Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology. **Neurology** 1993 Jan; 43(1):222–3

Withholding therapy [letter] Burke WJ. **Neurology** 1993 Aug; 43(8):1631; discussion 1631–2

Withholding therapy [letter] Ducharme HM, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Aug;43(8):1630–1; discussion 1631–2

A preliminary list to identify attitudes toward different conditions for discussing possible termination or refusal of medical treatment except for pain relief. Westman AS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb;72(1):279–84

The specialty dilemma. Holm RP. **S D J Med** 1993 Apr; 46(4):130

Patient control over dying: responses of health care professionals. Kelner MJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Mar; 36(6):757–65

[From "right to die" to "assisted death"] Ishay R. **Harefuah** 1993 Jan 1;124(1):52–5 **(Heb)**

[The right to die with dignity--reflections from a Christian point of view] Setek LT. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jan 20;113(2):247-9 **(Nor)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Cruzan II [letter; comment] Hall JK. **Am J Med** 1993 Jan; 94(1):115-6. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Mar;92(3):307-12.

The Cruzan decision [letter; comment] Scofield GR. **Am J Med** 1993 Feb;94(2):231-2. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Mar;92(3):307-12.

Physician-assisted suicide: the dangers of legalization. Hendin H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;150(1):143-5

Letting vegetative patients die [editorial] [see comments] Jennett B. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1305-6. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Dec 12;305(6867):1506. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):142. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):142-3. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):143.

Emergency treatment against a patient's wishes [letter] [see comments] Peckham D. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 22;305(6851):478-9 . Comment in: BMJ 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):650-1.

Bill C-203: a postmortem analysis of the "right-to-die" legislation that died. Charland LC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 15;148(10):1705-8

Doctors, patients, and the end of life. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1993 Apr;57(4):243

Are laws against assisted suicide unconstitutional? Kamisar Y. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 May-Jun;23(3):32-41 (47 ref.)

The right to die: an up-date on the law [published erratum appears in Hawaii Med J 1993 Jun;52(6):159] Wallach SJ, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1992 Oct;51(10):268-70

Paternalism, disability, and the right to die. **Issues Law Med** 1993 Summer;9(1):73-9

When is medical treatment "futile"? Bennett AJ. **Issues Law Med** 1993 Summer;9(1):35-45

Permitting the destruction of unworthy life. Its extent and form. Binding K, et al. **Issues Law Med** 1992 Fall; 8(2):231-65

The role of the clear and convincing standard of proof in right to die cases. Forte DF. **Issues Law Med** 1992 Fall; 8(2):183-203

Cruzan and the demands of due process. Haddad ME. **Issues Law Med** 1992 Fall;8(2):205-28

The impact of assisted suicide on persons with disabilities--is it a right without freedom? Miller PS. **Issues Law Med** 1993 Summer;9(1):47-62

From PSDA to PTSD: the Patient Self-Determination Act and post-traumatic stress disorder [editorial; comment] Bursztajn HJ. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Spring;4(1):71-4. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Spring;4(1):46-50.

Is the Patient Self-Determination Act appropriate for elderly persons hospitalized for depression? [see comments] Ganzini L, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Spring;4(1):46-50. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1993 Spring;4(1):71-4. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1993 Spring;4(1):74-80. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1993 Spring;4(1):80-1.

The PSDA and the depressed elderly: "intermittent competency" revisited [editorial; comment] Shamoo AE, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Spring;4(1):74-80. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Spring;4(1):46-50.

The concept of the person in the parens patriae jurisdiction over previously competent persons. Payton S. **J Med Philos** 1992 Dec;17(6):605-45

Practicing medicine, fiduciary trust privacy, and public moral interloping after Cruzan. Rie MA. **J Med Philos** 1992 Dec; 17(6):647-64

The right to die as a case study in third-order decisionmaking. Schauer F. **J Med Philos** 1992 Dec; 17(6):573-87

Cruzan and the constitutionalization of American life. Schneider CE. **J Med Philos** 1992 Dec;17(6):589-604

Against the right to die. Velleman JD. **J Med Philos** 1992 Dec;17(6):665-81

Essays in the aftermath of Cruzan. White PD. **J Med Philos** 1992 Dec;17(6):563-71

Guidelines: dying with dignity [letter] Tobin B. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 6;159(5):358

Euthanasia, the right to die and the law in South Africa. Leonard-Taitz J. **Med Law** 1992;11(7-8):597-610

Biomedical ethics captures center stage [interview] [see comments] Caplan A. **Minn Med** 1992 Dec;75(12):7-9. Comment in: Minn Med 1992 Dec;75(12):5.

The right to die. Silva YJ. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Jan-Feb; 5(1):42

Past and present. Closing the circle on the right to die. Linenthal AJ. **Pharos** 1993 Winter;56(1):46

[Living wills law in Denmark. Rapid input of 25,000 wills to a nation-wide registry] Karlsson Y. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 6;90(1-2):64 **(Swe)**

RIGHT TO TREATMENT see **PATIENT ADVOCACY**

RIGHT VENTRICULAR FUNCTION see **VENTRICULAR FUNCTION, RIGHT**

RIGHT VENTRICULAR HYPERTROPHY see **HYPERTROPHY, RIGHT VENTRICULAR**

RIGIDITY, DECEREBRATE see **DECEREBRATE STATE**

RIGOR MORTIS

PATHOLOGY

Grading rigor mortis with myotonometry--a new possibility to estimate time of death. Vain A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Oct;56(2):147-50

RILEY-DAY SYNDROME see **DYSAUTONOMIA, FAMILIAL**

RILEY VIRUS see **LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE VIRUS**

RIMANTADINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[A spectral analysis of the effect of adapromine on brain bioelectrical activity] Krapivin SV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 May-Jun;55(3):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Effect of various adamantane compounds on the reproduction of Sindbis virus. Isolation and properties of a resistant strain] Andronova VL, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Oct;37(10):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Concept of the mechanism of the therapeutic effect of flu chemotherapy] Kamyshentsev MV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;326(4):722-4 **(Rus)**

RINDERPEST

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis of rinderpest and PPR using biotinylated cDNA probes. Pandey KD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 29;131(9):199-200

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Observations on rinderpest in Kenya, 1986-1989. Wamwayi HM, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Sep;11(3):769-84

[Short report: rinderpest in Turkey 1991/92] Sahal VM. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Aug;99(8):349-50 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological responses of mice and cattle to baculovirus-expressed F and H proteins of rinderpest virus: lack of protection in the presence of neutralizing antibody. Bassiri M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1255-61

Antibody levels determined by an appropriate technology (HI) in local cattle following anti-rinderpest campaign in Nigeria. Eghafona NO, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(4):422-4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The use of thermostable Vero cell-adapted rinderpest vaccine as a heterologous vaccine against peste des petits ruminants. Mariner JC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Mar; 54(2):212-6

Antibody levels determined by an appropriate technology (HI) in local cattle following anti-rinderpest campaign in Nigeria. Eghafona NO, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(4):422-4

Single capripoxvirus recombinant vaccine for the protection of cattle against rinderpest and lumpy skin disease. Romero CH, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(7):737-42

[Control of post-vaccinal immunity against rinderpest after the 1989 and 1990 vaccination campaigns in Ivory Coast] Couacy-Hymann E, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1991;44(4):415-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RINDERPEST VIRUS

GENETICS

Cloning and sequence analysis of the phosphoprotein gene of rinderpest virus. Baron MD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 2):299-304

Expression in baculovirus vector system of the nucleocapsid protein gene of rinderpest virus. Kamata H, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jul;43(2):159-65

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The growth of cell culture-attenuated rinderpest virus in bovine lymphoblasts with B cell, CD4+ and CD8+ alpha/beta T cell and gamma/delta T cell phenotypes. Rossiter PB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 2):305-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Haemagglutination-inhibition technique for definitive diagnosis of rinderpest-virus-specific antibody. Wosu LO, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1992; 30(3):299-304

Effect of gamma irradiation on reactivity of rinderpest virus antigen with bovine immune serum in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays and virus neutralization and indirect fluorescent-antibody tests. Saliki JT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb;31(2):428-32

Identification of epitope expression on the internal proteins of rinderpest virus which is dependent upon virion maturation events. Obi TU, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jan;41(1):113-24

The use of thermostable Vero cell-adapted rinderpest vaccine as a heterologous vaccine against peste des petits ruminants. Mariner JC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Mar; 54(2):212-6

Antibody levels determined by an appropriate technology (HI) in local cattle following anti-rinderpest campaign in Nigeria. Eghafona NO, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(4):422-4

Single capripoxvirus recombinant vaccine for the protection of cattle against rinderpest and lumpy skin disease. Romero CH, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(7):737-42

Immunisation of cattle with a recombinant vaccinia vector expressing the haemagglutinin gene of rinderpest virus. Yamanouchi K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 13;132(7):152-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Improved isolation of rinderpest virus in transformed bovine T lymphoblast cell lines. Rossiter PB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jul;53(1):11-8

Differential diagnosis of rinderpest and PPR using biotinylated cDNA probes. Pandey KD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 29;131(9):199-200

PATHOGENICITY

Observations on rinderpest in Kenya, 1986-1989. Wamwayi HM, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Sep;11(3):769-84

RING CHROMOSOMES

Characterization of supernumerary ring marker chromosomes by fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH). Blennow E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Aug;53(2):433-42

Ring chromosome 7, hyperpigmented skin lesions and malignant melanoma [letter] DeLozier-Blanchet CD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Aug 1;43(6):1039-40

Stable ring chromosome 21: molecular and clinical definition of the lesion. Falik-Borenstein TC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jan 1;42(1):22-8

45,X/46,X,+r(X) can have a distinct phenotype different from Ullrich-Turner syndrome. Grompe M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jan 1;42(1):39-43

Unbalanced translocation, t(18;21), detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) in a child with 18q- syndrome and a ring chromosome 21. McGinniss MJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jul 1;46(6):647-51

Identification, counselling, and outcome of two cases of prenatally diagnosed supernumerary small ring chromosomes. Michalski K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Apr 1;46(1):88-94

Absent chondrodysplasia punctata in a male with an Xp terminal deletion involving the putative region for CDPX1 locus. Ogata T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jan 1; 45(1):101-4

Case of ring chromosome 7: the first report of neuropathological findings. Tsukamoto H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jul 1;46(6):632-5

Ullrich-Turner syndrome with a small ring X chromosome and presence of mental retardation. Van Dyke DL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Aug 1;43(6):996-1005 (41 ref.)

Interstitial deletion and ring chromosome derived from 19q. Proximal 19q trisomy phenotype. Quack B, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992;35(4):241-4

fra(1) (p11), fra(1) (q22) and r(1) (p11q22) in a retarded girl. Ramirez-Dueñas ML, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992;35(3):178-82

Ring 14 chromosome with complex partial seizures: a case report. Shirasaka Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Jul;14(4):257-60

Cytogenetic and fluorescence in situ hybridization investigation of ring chromosomes characterizing a specific pathologic subgroup of adipose tissue tumors. Dal Cin P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Jul 15;68(2):85-90

Supernumerary ring marker chromosome as a secondary rearrangement in a parapharyngeal lipoma with t(10;12)(q25;q15) as the primary karyotypic abnormality. Higashi K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Dec; 64(2):163-5

Ring chromosomes in dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans contain chromosome 17 sequences: fluorescence in situ hybridization [letter] Pedeutour F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Jun;67(2):149

Chromosome 12 origin in rings and giant markers in well-differentiated liposarcoma [letter] Pedeutour F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Apr;66(2):133-4

How cancer cells evade chemotherapy: sixteenth Richard and Hinda Rosenthal Foundation Award Lecture. Gottesman MM. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):747-54 (74 ref.)

Reevaluation of the origin of a marker chromosome in a patient with 47,XX,r(13)(p11q34), + mar by molecular cytogenetics. Cooper LF, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Dec; 42(6):323-5

Ring chromosome 22 and neurofibromatosis. Tommerup N, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Oct;42(4):171-7

Ring Y chromosome: cytogenetic and molecular characterization. Wegner RD, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Aug; 42(2):71-5

Melanoma associated with ring chromosome 7. Vollenweider

Roten S, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(2):138–43
Cutaneous findings in ring chromosome 7 syndrome. Vollenweider Roten S, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(2):84–7 (16 ref.)
Ring chromosome 6 as the only change in a thymoma. Dal Cin P, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Apr;6(4):243–4
Presence of telomeric and subtelomeric sequences at the fusion points of ring chromosomes indicates that the ring syndrome is caused by ring instability. Pezzolo A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Aug;92(1):23–7
High-resolution cytogenetic characterization of telomeric associations in ring chromosome 19. Sawyer JR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;91(1):42–4
Number 20 ring chromosome: a case with complete seizure control [letter] Lancman ME, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1993 Apr;8(2):186–7
Mosaic ring chromosome 13 analyzed by fluorescence in situ hybridization: report of a case. Hou JW, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;91(11):1108–11
Ring chromosome 13: lack of distinct syndromes based on different breakpoints on 13q. Brandt CA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Oct;29(10):704–8 (28 ref.)
Three patients with ring (X) chromosomes and a severe phenotype. Dennis NR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jun; 30(6):482–6
Constitutional ring chromosomes and tumour suppressor genes. Tommerup N, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Dec; 29(12):879–82 (49 ref.)
Detection and characterization of a ring chromosome in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Fan JB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):5943–5
Prenatal diagnosis of monosomy 18 and ring chromosome 18 mosaicism. Eiben B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Nov; 12(11):945–50
[Ring chromosome 18] Andersen UM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 9;154(46):3250–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The ring chromosome 14 syndrome] Kristensen I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 9;154(46):3248–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

RING CONSTRICTIONS, INTRAUTERINE see **AMNIOTIC BAND SYNDROME**

RINGWORM see **TINEA**

RIOTS

see related
VIOLENCE
A pharmacist rebuilds after the 1992 L.A. riots. Nelson MK. **Am Pharm** 1993 Jun;NS33(6):22–5
Incidence of gunshot wounds at a county hospital following the Los Angeles riot and a gang truce. Ordog GJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):779–81; discussion 781–2
Did health care injustice fuel rage, riots? [letter; comment] Copperman SM. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 18;268(19):2648–9. Comment on: JAMA 1992 May 27;267(20):2719.
Public health impact of the 1992 Los Angeles civil unrest. Evans CA Jr. **Public Health Rep** 1993 May–Jun; 108(3):265–72
The Los Angeles riots and the medical profession [editorial] Crawshaw R. **West J Med** 1993 Jan;158(1):79–80

RIPA see **RADIOIMMUNOPRECIPITATION ASSAY**

RISK

Computation of relative risk based on simultaneous surveys: an alternative to cohort and case-control studies. Weinkam JJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep 15;136(6):722–9
Perspective on the content of worker notifications. Acquavella JF, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Jan;23(1):77–83
Content of worker notification. Averill E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Jan;23(1):71–6
Worker notification: lessons from the past. Needleman C. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Jan;23(1):11–23
Worker notification: viewpoint of the employer. Race DM. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Jan;23(1):33–6
Is the medical community ready for worker notification? Rest KM. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Jan;23(1):25–32
Issues in notification: reflections of a public health worker. Rudolph L. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Jan;23(1):53–9
Methodologic issues in risk communications to workers. Schulte PA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Jan;23(1):3–9
Cultural and linguistic factors in worker notification to blue collar and no-collar African-Americans. Smith EA. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Jan;23(1):37–42
Talking past each other about risks and the importance of context [comment] Susser M. **Am J Public Health** 1993 May;83(5):642–3. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 May;83(5):769–70.
The risk of determining risk with multivariable models. Concato J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Feb 1;118(3):201–10 (87 ref.)
Role of exposure databases in risk management. Burke T, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Nov–Dec;47(6):421–9
Role of exposure databases in risk assessment. Graham J, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Nov–Dec;47(6):408–20
Risk assessment based on high-dose animal exposure experiments [see comments] Cohen SM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):742–8 (50 ref.). Comment in: Chem Res Toxicol 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):735.
Of mice and men: human risk assessment based on high-dose rodent exposure [comment] Marnett LJ. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):735–6. Comment on: Chem Res Toxicol 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):737–41. Comment on: Chem Res Toxicol 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):742–8. Comment on: Chem Res Toxicol 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):749–55.
DNA adduct measurements and tumor incidence during chronic carcinogen exposure in animal models: implications for DNA adduct-based human cancer risk assessment [see comments] Poirier MC, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):749–55 (38 ref.). Comment in: Chem Res Toxicol 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):735.
Measures of effect based on the sufficient causes model. 1. Risks and rates of disease associated with a single causative agent. Allard R, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jan;4(1):37–42
Additive risk versus additive relative risk models. Greenland S. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jan;4(1):32–6
Improvements in quantitative noncancer risk assessment. Sponsored by the Risk Assessment Specialty Section of the Society of Toxicology. Beck BD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jan;20(1):1–14
On communication and comparison of radiation risks. Persson L. **Health Phys** 1993 May;64(5):528–30
A haplotype-based 'haplotype relative risk' approach to detecting allelic associations. Terwilliger JD, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992;42(6):337–46
The effect of using different reference dates for control exposure measurement on relative risk estimates in a case-control study. Rampey AH Jr, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 May;46(5):431–4
The risk of adjustment [editorial] Rubin HR, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Nov;30(11):973–5
Using treatment-tradeoff preferences to select diagnostic strategies: linking the ROC curve to threshold analysis. DeNeef P, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1993 Apr–Jun; 13(2):126–32
Developmental toxicity risk assessment: a rough sets approach. Hashemi RR, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Feb; 32(1):47–54
Prediction of risk in kindergarten children. Goldman RK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1033–4
Mechanistic modelling and risk assessment. Portier CJ. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993;72 Suppl 1:28–32 (22 ref.)
Otis workshop on risk assessment. Chernoff GF. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993;7(2):163–9
Risk, statistical inference, and the law of evidence: the use of epidemiological data in toxic tort cases. Brannigan VM, et al. **Risk Anal** 1992 Sep;12(3):343–51
Risk perception and the value of safety. McDaniels TL, et al. **Risk Anal** 1992 Dec;12(4):495–503
The use of generalized estimating equations for risk assessment in developmental toxicity. Ryan L. **Risk Anal** 1992 Sep;12(3):439–47 (26 ref.)
The effect of neglecting correlations when propagating uncertainty and estimating the population distribution of risk. Smith AE, et al. **Risk Anal** 1992 Dec;12(4):467–74
The risks of licensing persons with diabetes to drive trucks. Songer TJ, et al. **Risk Anal** 1993 Jun;13(3):319–26
Sample size and power for prospective analysis of relative risk. Blackwelder WC. **Stat Med** 1993 Apr 15;12(7):691–8
Methods of adjustment for estimating the attributable risk in case-control studies: a review [letter; comment] Gefeller O, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Jan 15;12(1):91–6. Comment on: Stat Med 1991 Nov;10(11):1753–73.
Comparison of adjusted attributable risk estimators. Gefeller O. **Stat Med** 1992 Dec;11(16):2083–91 (31 ref.)
Estimation of a common risk ratio in stratified case-cohort studies. Sato T. **Stat Med** 1992 Sep 15;11(12):1599–605
[Surgical risk. A developmental concept] Hureau J. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(8):624–32; discussion 633 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The risk approach and maternal mortality: a Latin American perspective] Sotelo Figueiredo JM. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1993 Apr;114(4):289–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RISK BEHAVIOR see **RISK-TAKING**

RISK FACTORS

Familial aggregation of a disease consequent upon correlation between relatives in a risk factor measured on a continuous scale. Hopper JL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Nov 1; 136(9):1138–47
Hazard and probabilities of unknown genotypes. Jeanpierre M. **Ann Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;56 (Pt 4):325–30
Risk assessment in immunotoxicology. II. Relationships between immune and host resistance tests. Luster MI, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jul;21(1):71–82
External validation, repeat determination, and precision of risk estimation in misclassified exposure data in epidemiology. Duffy SW, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Dec;46(6):620–4
Human risk factors to naturally occurring carcinogens: thresholds, inhibitors and inducers. Waddell WJ. **J Toxicol Sci** 1993 May;18(2):73–82 (46 ref.)
Impact of measurement error and temporal variability on the estimation of event probabilities for risk factor intervention trials. Neaton JD, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Sep 30; 11(13):1719–29
[Why do we make mistakes in identifying risk patients?] Malík M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Feb 22;132(4):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The epidemiologist facing assessment of low risk] [see comments] Rylander R. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1992;40(6):383–90 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1993;41(3):252. **(Fre)**
[Exposure to risk factors of Chilean children according to life status of the community of residence] Mardones RF, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 Mar–Apr;62(2):132–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RISK MANAGEMENT

Risk management in hypnotic recall of near-death experiences. Holden JM, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1993 Jul; 36(1):38–46
Pharmacists must receive all incident reports involving medications [letter] Cohen MR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Aug;50(8):1575–6
Dental records and record keeping. Jerrold L. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Jul;104(1):98–9
The patient's records and the defense of dental malpractice claims. Morin DR. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Dec;102(6):569–70
Risk management in the practice of behavior therapy: boundaries and behavior. Goisman RM, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1992 Oct;46(4):532–43 (57 ref.)
Critical incident reporting in an anaesthetic department quality assurance programme. Short TG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jan;48(1):3–7
Physician reporting compared with medical-record review to identify adverse medical events. O'Neil AC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Sep 1;119(5):370–6
Quality management: prevention is better than cure. Wilson LL. **Aust Clin Rev** 1993;13(2):75–82
The risk management of infections. Pogrel MA. **Br Dent J** 1992 May 9;172(9):354–5
Risk management alert: a summary of perinatal cases. Shear WA. **Conn Med** 1992 Sep;56(9):487–8
IV free-flow—still a cause for alarm. **Health Devices** 1992 Sep;21(9):323–8
Patient incidents [letter; comment] Gillman L. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;43(9):944–5. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Apr;43(4):361–5.
Risk management for the '90s. Bressman JK. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Mar;124(3):63–7
The value of risk management seminars [letter] Rennie T. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug;51(8):953–4
Judicial Commission & risk management. Fordham H. **Mich Med** 1992 Nov;91(11):38–9
Ensuring excellence: reconceptualizing quality assurance, risk management, and utilization review. Penchansky R, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1993 Jun;19(6):182–9 (33 ref.)
How well do you manage your malpractice risks?—Part I. **S D J Med** 1993 Apr;46(4):128–9
Occupational blood exposure among health care workers: I. Frequency and reporting. Nelsing S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(2):193–8
Risk analysis and management. Morgan MG. **Sci Am** 1993 Jul;269(1):32–5, 38–41 (5 ref.)
[Prevention and risk management in economics and medicine: various observations] Eeckhoudt L. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan–Jun;61(1–2):35–9 **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Patient allegedly abandoned by physicians and hospital. Conkle C. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Apr;89(11):547–51
Why "CARE"? Jones WB. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Jun; 82(6):287–9

METHODS

Patients' right to records [letter; comment] Spicer FR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Feb 15;148(4):487. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1848–52.
Total exposure assessment in occupational epidemiology for risk management. Jedrychowski W, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1991 Jan–Nov;13(1–6):27–33
Medical record analysis can show legal risks. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1992 Nov 20;66(22):46, 48
Improvements in the microbiological quality of food samples from a hospital cook-chill system since the introduction of HACCP. Shanaghy N, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Apr; 23(4):305–14
Preventing medical injury. Leape LL, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1993 May;19(5):144–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Strategies and structures for hospital risk management programs. Smith DG, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1992 Summer;17(3):9–17
Hospitals find ways to integrate risk-management functions. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1992 Oct 20;66(20):32, 34–6

STANDARDS

Proposed recommended practices. Laser safety in the practice setting. Association of Operating Room Nurses. **AORN J** 1993 Mar;57(3):720–8
Contracting to lower precaution status for child psychiatric inpatients. Jones RN, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Jan;31(1):6–10

Approach to risk reduction in manufacturing firms in Australia. Low I, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 Feb; 43(1):43–6

[Compulsory reporting of accidents and injuries in somatic hospitals. Is the existing system adequate for quality assurance?] Molven O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 10;112(24):3095–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Quality assurance based on reports of injuries and accidents] Piene H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 10; 112(24):3078 **(Nor)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Incidence of PTSD among staff victims of patient violence. Caldwell MF. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Aug; 43(8):838–9

RISK RATIO see **ODDS RATIO**

RISK-TAKING

Fuzzy dice, dream cars, and indecent gestures: correlates of driver behavior? Hemenway D, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Apr;25(2):161–70

Modelling of safety measure effects and risk compensation. Underwood G, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Jun; 25(3):277–88

Societal norms and risk-taking behaviour: inter-cultural comparisons of casualties and alcohol consumption. Giesbrecht N, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Jul;88(7):867–76

Correlates of HIV risk behavior among HIV-infected prisoners [letter; comment] Grace WC. **Addiction** 1993 Jun; 88(6):836. Comment on: Br J Addict 1992 Nov;87(11):1555–60.

Female adolescent contraceptive decision making and risk taking. Johnson SA, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Spring; 28(109):80–96

Longitudinal sexual behavior changes in injecting drug users. Calsyn DA, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Oct;6(10):1207–11

Opportunities for overcoming the continuing restraints to behavior change and HIV risk reduction. Sittitrai W, et al. **AIDS** 1990;4 Suppl 1:S269–76 (88 ref.)

High-risk behaviors among male street youth in Hollywood, California. Pennbridge JN, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1992 Fall;Suppl:24–33

Psychosocial predictors of high-risk sexual behavior among HIV-negative homosexual men. Perkins DO, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Summer;5(2):141–52

The role of family therapy in decreasing HIV high-risk behaviors among adolescents. Piercy FP, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Spring;5(1):71–86

Psychosocial correlates of AIDS-risk drug use and sexual behaviors. Simpson DD, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Summer;5(2):121–30

Urban adolescent high-risk sexual behavior: corroboration of focus group discussions through pile-sorting. The AIDS Youth Research Team. Stanton BF, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Summer;5(2):162–74

Youth alienation as an emerging pediatric health care issue. Update. Farrow JA. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 May;147(5):509

Pediatric human immunodeficiency virus infection and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. A progress report. Van Dyke RB. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 May;147(5):524–5

Commentary: the traditional public health approach to prevention and risk reduction--can we raise the Titanic? Politzer RM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6):395–8

HIV-related risk behaviors among psychiatrically hospitalized adolescents and school-based adolescents. DiClemente RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb; 150(2):324–5

Reliability of sexual risk behavior interviews with psychiatric patients. McKinnon K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun; 150(6):972–4

Trends in prevalences of behavioral risk factors: recent Hawaiian experience. Chung CS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Nov;82(11):1544–6

Aggression, substance use, and suicidal behaviors in high school students [see comments] Garrison CZ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Feb;83(2):179–84. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Feb;83(2):171–2.

Community AIDS/HIV risk reduction: the effects of endorsements by popular people in three cities. Kelly JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Nov;82(11):1483–9

AIDS-related knowledge, perceptions, and behaviors among impoverished minority women. Nyamathi A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Jan;83(1):65–71

High-risk sexual behavior and condom use among gay and bisexual African-American men. Peterson JL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Nov;82(11):1490–4

Potential bias in cardiovascular risk behavior study [letter; comment] Siegel PZ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 May; 83(5):771–2. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Mar;82(3):412–6.

Adolescent mental health. Prevention and treatment programs. Kazdin AE. **Am Psychol** 1993 Feb;48(2):127–41 (80 ref.)

Adolescent (in)vulnerability. Quadrel MJ, et al. **Am Psychol** 1993 Feb;48(2):102–16

Risk perception and communication. Fischhoff B, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1993;14:183–203 (72 ref.)

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome/human immunodeficiency virus risk behavior among gay men in small cities. Findings of a 16-city national sample. Kelly JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Nov;152(11):2293–7

Patterns of sexuality in a high-risk sample: results from a survey of new intakes at a county jail. Temple MT. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Apr;22(2):111–29

Factors associated with heroin users' AIDS risk-taking behaviours. Caplehorn JR, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Mar;17(1):13–7

Identifying hazards and risk opportunity in child farm injury. Wolfenden K, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Jun; 16(2):122–8

Adult attachments and sexuality: implications for understanding risk behaviours for HIV infection. Feeney JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;26(3):399–407 (49 ref.)

Relations between social skills and high-risk sexual interactions among adolescents. Current issues and future directions. Nangle DW, et al. **Behav Modif** 1993 Apr; 17(2):113–35 (67 ref.)

Teenagers, sex, and risk taking. Mellanby A, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 3;307(6895):25

Preventing STDs: education that influences adolescents' behaviour is needed [editorial; comment] Beazley RP. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Jul-Aug;83(4):253–5. Comment on: Can J Public Health 1992 Jul-Aug;83(4):260–3. **(Eng, Fre)**

Injecting drug users and HIV/AIDS: risk behaviours and risk perception. Crisp BR, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Jun;33(1):73–80

Benzodiazepine use and HIV risk-taking behaviour among injecting drug users. Darke S, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Oct;31(1):31–6

Self-reported sexually transmitted diseases among family planning clients: ethnic differences in sexual risk behavior and HIV risk reduction. Eversley RB, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1993 Spring;3(2):181–8

HIV knowledge, communication, and risk behaviors among white, Chinese-, and Filipino-American adolescents in a high-prevalence AIDS epicenter: a comparative analysis. Horan PF, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1993 Spring;3(2):97–105

Predicting intentions to use condoms among African-American adolescents: the theory of planned behavior as a model of HIV risk-associated behavior. Jemmott JB 3d, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1992 Fall;2(4):371–80

Correlates of HIV risk behaviors in black and white San Francisco heterosexuals: the population-based AIDS in multiethnic neighborhoods (AMEN) study. Peterson JL, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1992 Fall;2(4):361–70

Substance use and other factors associated with risky sexual behavior among pregnant adolescents. Gillmore MR, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1992 Nov-Dec;24(6):255–61, 268

Barriers to human immunodeficiency virus related risk reduction among male street prostitutes. Simon PM, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Summer;20(2):261–73

Stress, coping, and high-risk sexual behavior. Folkman S, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(4):218–22

Factors associated with severity of depression and high-risk sexual behavior among persons diagnosed with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Kelly JA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 May;12(3):215–9

Risky decision making and allocation of resources for leukemia and AIDS programs. Levin IP, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Mar;12(2):110–7

Autonomy, relatedness, and the initiation of health risk behaviors in early adolescence. Turner RA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 May;12(3):200–8

Correct and incorrect interpretations of correlations between risk perceptions and risk behaviors. Weinstein ND, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 May;12(3):235–45

Modeling the behavior and attributes of injecting drug users: a new approach to identifying HIV risk practices. Frischer M, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Jan;28(2):129–52

Sexual risk behavior among injection drug-using human immunodeficiency virus positive clients. Singh BK, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Jun;28(8):735–47

Family structure and adolescent risk-taking behavior: a comparison of Mexican, Cuban, and Puerto Rican Americans. Sokol-Katz JS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Oct; 27(10):1197–209

Risk as moral danger: the social and political functions of risk discourse in public health. Lupton D. **Int J Health Serv** 1993;23(3):425–35 (41 ref.)

Act like an animal [editorial] Alberts ME. **Iowa Med** 1993 Jun;83(6):211

Trends in self-reported HIV risk behavior: injection drug users in Los Angeles. Longshore D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Jan;6(1):82–90

Alcohol and risk/sensation seeking: specifying a causal model on high-risk driving. Yu J, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993; 12(1):79–96

A psychometric study of adolescent risk perception. Benthin A, et al. **J Adolesc** 1993 Jun;16(2):153–68

Sexual intercourse, contraception, and risk-taking behavior among unselected French adolescents aged 11-20 years. Choquet M, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Nov;13(7):623–30

Comparison of AIDS knowledge and HIV-related sexual risk behaviors among adolescents in low and high AIDS prevalence communities. DiClemente RJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 May;14(3):231–6

The evaluation of targeted outreach in an adolescent HIV/AIDS program. DiLorenzo TA, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Jun;14(4):301–6

Crack cocaine use and high-risk behaviors among sexually active black adolescents. Fullilove MT, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Jun;14(4):295–300

Substance use among youth seen at a community-based health clinic. Kipke MD, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Jun; 14(4):289–94

Risks among inner-city young teens: the prevalence of sexual activity, violence, drugs, and smoking. Vanderschmidt HF, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Jun;14(4):282–8

Defining risk from the perspective of nurses in clinical roles. Dobos C. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Nov;17(11):1303–9

Living arrangements, knowledge of health risks, and stress as determinants of health-risk behavior among college students. Jones DH, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1992 Sep; 41(2):43–8

Adolescent risk behaviors and the potential for violence: a look at what's coming to campus. Valois RF, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Jan;41(4):141–7

Adolescents and HIV infection. Ferri RS. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1992 Jul-Sep;3(3):49–50

Adolescent risk-taking: an analysis of problem behaviors in problem children. Lavery B, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1993 Apr;55(2):277–94

Framing and conflict: aspiration level contingency, the status quo, and current theories of risky choice. Schneider SL. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Sep;18(5):1040–57

The effects of child abuse and race on risk-taking in male adolescents. Hernandez JT, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;85(8):593–7

Risks of human immunodeficiency virus infection among adolescents attending three diverse clinics. Moscicki AB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 May;122(5 Pt 1):813–20

High-risk sex behavior among young street-recruited crack cocaine smokers in three American cities: an interim report. The Multicenter Crack Cocaine and HIV Infection Study Team. Edlin BR, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1992 Oct-Dec; 24(4):363–71

Selected behaviors that increase risk for HIV infection, other sexually transmitted diseases, and unintended pregnancy among high school students--United States, 1991. **J Sch Health** 1993 Feb;63(2):116–8

Behaviors related to unintentional and intentional injuries among high school students--United States, 1991. **J Sch Health** 1992 Nov;62(9):439–43

Promoting health through a developmental analysis of adolescent risk behavior. Curtis S. **J Sch Health** 1992 Nov; 62(9):417–20

School-based programs to reduce sexual risk-taking behaviors. Kirby D. **J Sch Health** 1992 Sep;62(7):280–7 (44 ref.)

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Cigarette smoking among American Indians, Alaskan Natives--behavioral risk factor surveillance system, 1987-1991. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 2;268(21):3052, 3055

From the Centers for Disease Control. Behaviors related to unintentional, intentional injuries, high school students--United States, 1991. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 11; 268(18):2495, 2498

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Selected behaviors that increase risk for HIV infection, other sexually transmitted diseases, and unintended pregnancy among high school students--United States, 1991. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 20;269(3):329–30

HIV-1 and the aetiology of AIDS [see comments] Schechter MT, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):658–9. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):957–8.

Medical symptoms, health risk, and history of childhood sexual abuse [editorial; comment] Briere J. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Jun;67(6):603–4. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Jun;67(6):527–32.

Health risk behaviors and medical sequelae of childhood sexual abuse [see comments] Springs FE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Jun;67(6):527–32. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Jun;67(6):603–4.

Alcohol and risky sex: in search of an elusive connection. Bolton R, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1992 May;14(2-4):323–63

Psychometric properties of health risk attitude measures in predicting cessation among pregnant smokers. O'Connor AM, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Jul;31(7):658–62

Risk behaviour associated with HIV infection among drug abusers seen at the general Hospital, Kota Bharu, Kelantan. Suarn S, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Jun;48(2):117–23

Tattooing and high-risk behaviour among drug addicts. Loimer N, et al. **Med Law** 1992;11(3-4):167–74

Polymerase chain reaction in the early diagnosis of HIV-1 infection in high risk subjects. Borghi V, et al. **Microbiologica** 1993 Apr;16(2):181–4

Selected behaviors that increase risk for HIV infection, other sexually transmitted diseases, and unintended pregnancy among high school students--United States, 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Dec 18; 41(50):945–50

Behaviors related to unintentional and intentional injuries among high school students--United States, 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Oct 16;41(41):760–2, 771–2

Cigarette smoking among American Indians and Alaskan Natives--Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, 1987-1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Nov 13; 41(45):861–3

Risk taking and decision making of adolescent long-term survivors of cancer. Hollen PJ, et al.

Oncol Nurs Forum 1993 Jun;20(5):769–76

Human immunodeficiency virus infection and risk behaviors among injection drug users in four Puerto Rican communities. Reyes JC, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1993 Apr; 12(1):19–25

Adolescents' risky behavior and mass media use [see comments] Klein JD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jul;92(1):24–31 . Comment in: Pediatrics 1993 Jul;92(1):146–8.

"Home alone": potential implications for adolescents [comment] McAnarney ER. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jul;92(1):146–8 . Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Jul;92(1):13–9. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Jul;92(1):24–31. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Jul;92(1):32–8.

Early initiation of sex and its lack of association with risk behaviors among adolescent African-Americans [see comments] Stanton B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jul;92(1):13–9 . Comment in: Pediatrics 1993 Jul;92(1):146–8.

Venturesomeness, impulsiveness, and risky behavior among older adolescents. Moore SM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb;76(1):98

Students' knowledge of AIDS and sexual risk behavior. Hays HE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Oct;71(2):649–50

Perceived self-efficacy and perceptions of opportunity and threat. Krueger NF Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1235–40

NIMH prevention research helps women change AIDS risk behavior [news] Vander Linden C. **Public Health Rep** 1993 May-Jun;108(3):413

Health risk behaviors of urban black and Hispanic residents in Rhode Island. Hesser JE, et al. **R I Med** 1993 Apr; 76(4):206–7

Anthropology and AIDS: the cultural context of sexual risk behavior among urban Baganda women in Kampala, Uganda. McGrath JW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Feb; 36(4):429–39

Gender differences in perception of risk associated with alcohol and drug use among college students. Spigner C, et al. **Women Health** 1993;20(1):87–97

[Reactions to AIDS risks in heterosexual relations: an attempt at typology] Van Campenhoudt L, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan-Jun;61(1-2):47–54 **(Fre)**

[Type A personality and level of aspiration in preschool children: some basic characteristics of aspiration levels and their modifications by introducing risk-taking and competitive situations] Yamasaki K. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Apr;63(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors associated with the failure to use condoms among a population of parenteral drug addicts] Gutiérrez Fraile M, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1992 Sep;38(3):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adolescent health habits and risk behavior. Intensive concentration of the municipalities for better health] Kelly KB, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 24;90(8):710–7 **(Swe)**

RISTOCETIN

BLOOD

von Willebrand factor and rise in ristocetin co-factor with erythropoietin [letter; comment] Ozsoylu S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 8;341(8854):1221. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):495–6.

CHEMISTRY

Toward an estimation of binding constants in aqueous solution: studies of associations of vancomycin group antibiotics. Williams DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1172–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Identification of aspartic acid 514 through glutamic acid 542 as a glycoprotein Ib-IX complex receptor recognition sequence in von Willebrand factor. Mechanism of modulation of von Willebrand factor by ristocetin and botrocetin. Berndt MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 17; 31(45):11144–51

Membrane fluidity and platelet aggregation: dibucaine permits ristocetin-induced platelet aggregation with low-molecular-weight von Willebrand multimers. Gjønnaess E, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Aug; 3(4):395–405

O-linked carbohydrate of recombinant von Willebrand factor influences ristocetin-induced binding to platelet glycoprotein Ib. Carew JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec; 90(6):2258–67

RISTOMYCIN

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Comparative study of the therapeutic effect of the glycopeptide antibiotics eremomycin, vancomycin and ristomycin in a model of antibiotic-associated colitis in golden hamsters] Rukhlina AA. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Nov;37(11):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RITANSERIN

Absence of withdrawal effects of ritanserin following chronic dosing in healthy volunteers. Kamali F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(1-2):213–7

METABOLISM

Molecular dynamics of serotonin and ritanserin interacting with the 5-HT2 receptor. Edvardsen O, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jul;14(3):166–78

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of concomitantly administered cimetidine or ranitidine on the pharmacokinetics of the 5-HT2-receptor antagonist ritanserin. Trenk D, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 33(4):330–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Skeletal muscle capillary flow and oxygenation in hypoxic hypoxia: effect of a 5-HT2 receptor antagonist. Gustafsson U, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:759–64

A comparison of serotonin (5-HT) blood levels and activity of 5-HT2 antagonists in adjuvant arthritic Lewis and Wistar rats. Pertsch M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;38 Spec No:C98–101

Effects of ritanserin on the 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine-induced decrease in striatal serotonin concentration and on the increase in striatal neurotensin and dynorphin A concentrations. Johnson M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 17; 46(4):770–2

Effects of ritanserin, a selective and specific S2-serotonergic antagonist, on portal pressure and splanchnic hemodynamics in rats with long-term bile duct ligation. Fernández M, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Aug;18(2):389–93

Antagonism by 8-OH-DPAT, but not ritanserin, of catalepsy induced by SCH 23390 in the rat. Wadenberg ML. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;89(1-2):49–59

Alterations in extracellular and tissue levels of biogenic amines in rat brain induced by the serotonin2 receptor antagonist, ritanserin. Devaud LL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1459–66

Effects of acute and subchronic administration of ritanserin on the social behaviour of mice. Gao B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Mar;32(3):265–72

Failure of the 5-HT2 receptor antagonist, ritanserin, to alter preference for alcohol in drinking rats. Myers RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 May;45(1):233–7

The 5-HT2 antagonist ritanserin decreases sleep in cats. Sommerfelt L, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Jan;16(1):15–22

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ritanserin is not effective in tension headache [letter] Ansink BJ, et al. **Headache** 1992 Jun;32(6):314

Comparative study of the psychomotor and antistress effects of ritanserin, alprazolam and diazepam in healthy subjects: some trait anxiety-independent responses. Danjou P, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Nov;7(2):73–9

RITODRINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Treatment of preterm labor with the beta-adrenergic agonist ritodrine [letter] Caritis SN. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 10; 327(24):1758; discussion 1760

METABOLISM

Ritodrine: a beta-adrenergic receptor antagonist in human amnion. Collins PL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan; 168(1 Pt 1):143–51

Sulphation and glucuronidation of ritodrine in human foetal and adult tissues. Pacifici GM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(3):259–64

PHARMACOKINETICS

Fetal and neonatal excretion of free and conjugated ritodrine. Hayashi E, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Dec;46(6):443–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhanced proliferation of fetal rat hepatocytes in primary culture induced by ritodrine. Ando H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):693–7

Short-term effects of ritodrine, aminophylline and atropine on umbilical artery blood flow velocity waveform. Cosmi EV, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Aug 21;46(1):7–11

Changes in beta-adrenergic receptors under long-term application of ritodrine in pregnant-rat myometrium. Kawarabayashi T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993; 35(3):136–9

The effect of prenatal administration of dexamethasone and ritodrine on cord blood cortisol and glucose concentrations in premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Broide E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(4):289–95

The prostaglandin synthesis inhibitor ketorolac blocks ritodrine-stimulated production of prostaglandin F2 alpha in pregnant sheep. Rauk PN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;81(3):323–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Failure of ritodrine to prevent preterm labor in the sheep. Lye SJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov; 167(5):1399–408

Ritodrine, reexamined. Sharts-Hopko NC. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Jan-Feb;18(1):56

Treatment of preterm labor with the beta-adrenergic agonist ritodrine [letter] Benedetti TJ. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 10;327(24):1758; discussion 1760

Treatment of preterm labor with the beta-adrenergic agonist ritodrine [letter] Lauersen NH. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 10;327(24):1759–60

Treatment of preterm labor with the beta-adrenergic agonist ritodrine [letter] Ledger WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 10; 327(24):1758–9

RITTER DISEASE see **STAPHYLOCOCCAL SCALDED SKIN SYNDROME**

RIVER BLINDNESS see **ONCHOCERCIASIS, OCULAR**

RNA

see related
NISSL BODIES
REPETITIVE SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID

The new age of RNA. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):1–239

Large scale chemical synthesis, purification and crystallization of RNA-DNA chimeras. Usman N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6695–9

Sequence-specific scission of DNA by the chemical nuclease activity of 1,10-phenanthroline-copper(I) targeted by RNA. Chen CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4206–10

ANALYSIS

The relationship between muscle fibre atrophy factor, plasma carnosinase activities and muscle RNA and protein composition in chronic alcoholic myopathy. Wassif WS, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 May;28(3):325–31

Reduction of background problems in nonradioactive northern and Southern blot analyses enables higher sensitivity than 32P-based hybridizations. Engler-Blum G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 1;210(2):235–44

Fluorometric assay using dimeric dyes for double- and single-stranded DNA and RNA with picogram sensitivity. Rye HS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jan;208(1):144–50

The appearance of reticulocytes with medium or high RNA content is a sensitive indicator of beginning granulocyte recovery after aplasiogenic cytostatic drug therapy in patients with AML. Kuse R. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Apr; 66(4):213–4

Optimum conditions for the assay of cardiac RNA: comparative content and effect of hypertension. Siddiq T, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Apr;49(2):149–63

cDNA clones contain autonomous replication activity. Wu C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 23;1174(3):241–57

Bead-based sandwich hybridization characteristics of oligonucleotide-alkaline phosphatase conjugates and their potential for quantitating target RNA sequences. Ishii JK, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Jan-Feb;4(1):34–41

Stress response in Drosophila subobscura: DNA-RNA hybrids and transcriptional activity. Arbona M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;75(3):187–95

Effects of staining of RNA with ethidium bromide before electrophoresis on performance of northern blots. Ogretmen B, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jun;14(6):932–5

Internal cRNA standards for quantitative northern analysis. Wang S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jun;14(6):935–42

A method for computer processing of photographic images for analysis and presentation for molecular biology. Winborn WB, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jun;14(6):1002–4

Identification of CD71 (transferrin receptor) expressing erythrocytes by multiparameter-flow-cytometry (MP-FCM): correlation to the quantitation of reticulocytes as determined by conventional microscopy and by MP-FCM using a RNA-staining dye. Serke S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jul;81(3):432–9

Body fat and RNA content of VMH neurons in rats. Kuchár S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(3):211–3

The T-cell receptor V beta gene usage in tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes and blood of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Weidmann E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1; 52(21):5913–20

Correlation between mannose-6-phosphate/IGFII receptor and cathepsin D RNA levels by in situ hybridization in benign and malignant mammary tumors. Zhao Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15;53(12):2901–5

Circular transcripts of the testis-determining gene Sry in adult mouse testis. Capel B, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jun 4; 73(5):1019–30

Alteration of intracellular DNA and RNA patterns by liver arginase studied with flow cytometry. Wang SR, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;50(4):267–72

Avoid DNA/RNA contamination in polymerase chain reactions [letter; comment] Margolis FL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jan;39(1):162–3. Comment on: Clin Chem 1992 Jun;38(6):1187.

RNA and protein localisations of TGF beta 2 in the early mouse embryo suggest an involvement in cardiac development. Dickson MC, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb; 117(2):625–39

Flow cytometric quantitation of sequence-specific mRNA in hemopoietic cell suspensions by primer-induced in situ (PRINS) fluorescent nucleotide labeling. Bains MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Sep;208(1):321–6

Direct reverse transcription--polymerase chain reaction from

whole blood without RNA extraction. Shi YJ, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1992 Oct–Dec;9(5–6):149–50

Practical aspects of radio-isotopic in situ hybridization on RNA. Moorman AF, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Apr; 25(4):251–66 (36 ref.)

Developmental expression of the Drosophila melanogaster calmodulin gene. Hanson-Painton O, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Sep;36(3):343–51

Localization of delta-crystallin RNA during lens morphogenesis and differentiation in the normal and talpid3 chick embryo. Head MW, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Sep; 36(3):363–72

Ultrastructural distribution of DNA and RNA within the nucleolus of human Sertoli cells as seen by molecular immunocytochemistry. Thiry M. **J Cell Sci** 1993 May;105 (Pt 1):33–9

Isolation of germinal centerlike events from human spleen RNA. Somatic hypermutation of a clonally related VH6DJH rearrangement expressed with IgM, IgG, and IgA. Varade WS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr; 91(4):1838–42

Maternal RNA content in oocytes of several mammalian and avian species. Olszańska B, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Mar 1;265(3):317–20

Immunodetection of RNA on ultra-thin sections incubated with polyadenylate nucleotidyl transferase. Thiry M. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 May;41(5):657–65

Preservation of RNA for in situ hybridization: Carnoy's versus formaldehyde fixation. Urieli-Shoval S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Dec;40(12):1879–85

A comparison of two autoradiographic methods for detecting radiolabeled nucleic acids in embryos. Plante L, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Oct;33(2):141–8

Design and synthesis of polyacrylamide-based oligonucleotide supports for use in nucleic acid diagnostics. Fahy E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1819–26

Lysate RNase protection method for soft tissues. Gillespie D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5492

New data concerning the functional organization of the mammalian cell nucleolus: detection of RNA and rRNA by in situ molecular immunocytochemistry. Thiry M. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6195–200

Quantitation of human cellular retinoic acid–binding protein II (CRABP–II) RNA from cultured human skin fibroblast cells and human skin biopsies treated with retinoic acid. Zhou L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11; 20(23):6215–20

H-ras and c-myc RNA expression in human T-cell ALL and in normal human lymphocytes. Goldman J, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Oct–Dec;9(4):309–16

Matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry of nucleic acids with wavelengths in the ultraviolet and infrared. Nordhoff E, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1992 Dec;6(12):771–6

Presence of mitochondrial large ribosomal RNA outside mitochondria in germ plasm of Drosophila melanogaster. Kobayashi S, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 4;260(5113):1521–4

DNA and RNA amplification in urology: the polymerase chain reaction. Riley DE, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jan;41(1 Suppl):57–63 (27 ref.)

[The content of DNA, RNA and wet weight and the RNA:DNA and wet weight:DNA ratio in different tissues during the growth of chickens. 1. Analysis of the brain, the myocardium, the lungs and the liver] Kolb E, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Aug;99(8):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The content of DNA, RNA and protein and the wet weight:DNA, the protein:DNA and the RNA:DNA ratio in 19 different tissues of bovine fetuses of different body weight] Kolb E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Feb; 40(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The content of DNA, RNA and protein and the fresh weight:DNA, protein:DNA and RNA:DNA ratios in tissue of male calves, bulls, short-scrotum bulls and oxen during the growth period] Kolb E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Dec;39(10):777–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency of the development of RNA-rich reticulocytes in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients] Sakairi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jun;33(6):791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of flavobion on nucleic acids in tissues of rats irradiated with gamma rays] Gakova N, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Mar;113(3):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of the hepatocarcinogen 2-aminofluorene on RNA synthesis in rat liver. Widłak P, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1992;39(1):21–6

A possible effect of ultrasound on RNA synthesis in cultured amniocytes. Zur O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 May;72(4):243–5

Insulin and IGF-I stimulated RNA synthesis in primary cultures of neuronal cells: involvement of cyclic AMP and protein kinase-C. Cortizo AM, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1991;41(3):295–307

Senescent human fibroblasts are more sensitive to the effects of a phorbol ester on macromolecular synthesis and growth characteristics. Derventzi A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug; 27(5):903–11

Sequence analysis of RNA species synthesized by Q beta replicase without template. Biebricher CK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 11;32(18):4848–54

Spectrum of DNA--platinum adduct recognition by prokaryotic and eukaryotic DNA-dependent RNA polymerases. Corda Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24; 32(33):8582–8

Stimulatory effect of pigeon milk growth factor on protein and nucleic acid synthesis in neonate mice. Shetty S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;62(6):409–15

Alterations in glucocorticoid inducible RNAs in the limbic system of learned helpless rats. Lachman HM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1–2):110–6

Mouse U14 snRNA is a processed intron of the cognate hsc70 heat shock pre-messenger RNA. Leverette RD, et al. **Cell** 1992 Dec 24;71(7):1215–21

Study on RNA synthesis in the retina and retinal pigment epithelium of mice by light microscopic radioautography. Kong Y, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1992 Aug-Sep;38(5–6):669–78

Light and electron microscopic radioautographic studies on the RNA synthesis of peri-implanting pregnant mouse uterus during activation of receptivity for blastocyst implantation. Yamada AT, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Mar;39(2):221–33

Flow cytometric measurement of RNA synthesis using bromouridine labelling and bromodeoxyuridine antibodies. Jensen PO, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(4):455–8

Evolution and replication of tobacco ringspot virus satellite RNA mutants. Robaglia C, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul; 12(7):2969–76

Mis-splicing yields circular RNA molecules. Cocquerelle C, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):155–60

beta-Momorcharin, a plant glycoprotein, inhibits synthesis of macromolecules in embryos, splenocytes and tumor cells. Chan WY, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jul;24(7):1039–46

Transcription initiation sites in mitochondria of Oenothera berteriana. Binder S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15; 268(11):7849–55

Primer RNA chain termination induced by 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-2-fluoroadenine 5'-triphosphate. A mechanism of DNA synthesis inhibition. Catapano CV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5; 268(10):7179–85

The isolated 48,000-dalton subunit of yeast DNA primase is sufficient for RNA primer synthesis. Santocanale C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1343–8

RNA-directed RNA polymerase from tomato leaves. II. Catalytic in vitro properties. Schiebel W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11858–67

A novel microcarrier bead model to investigate bone cell responses to mechanical compression in vitro. Shelton RM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Dec;7 Suppl 2:S403–5

Replication of grapevine fanleaf virus satellite RNA transcripts in Chenopodium quinoa protoplasts. Hans F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2517–23

The multiplication in plants of arabis mosaic virus satellite RNA requires the encoded protein. Liu YY, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1471–4

Nucleation of RNA chain formation by Escherichia coli DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Metzger W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 5;232(1):35–49

Self-replication of chemical systems based on recognition within a double or a triple helix: a realistic hypothesis. Kanavarioti A. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Sep 21;158(2):207–19

Spliced transcripts of human cytomegalovirus. Rawlinson WD, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5502–13

Influence of sequences in the long terminal repeat and flanking cell DNA on polyadenylation of retroviral transcripts. Swain A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6265–9

DNA repair and recovery of RNA synthesis in uremic patients. Malachi T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Aug;44(2):385–9

Group I permuted intron-exon (PIE) sequences self-splice to produce circular exons. Puttaraju M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5357–64

Images of evolution: origin of spontaneous RNA replication waves. McCaskill JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4191–5

Alterations in nuclear protein mass and macromolecular synthesis following heat shock. Higashikubo R, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 May;134(2):193–201

Molecular mechanics of nucleic acid sequence amplification. Landegren U. **Trends Genet** 1993 Jun;9(6):199–204 (49 ref.)

[Comparative radioautographic evaluation of RNA synthesis in vivo and in biopsy material] Kaem RI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jun;113(6):667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RNA synthesis and transport in the rat liver under the effects of pesticide cotoran (fluometuron)] Khamidov DKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;113(1): 40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of pesticide fluometuron (cotoran) on template synthesis of RNA] Khamidov DKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Mar;113(3):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of C-reactive protein on RNA synthesis and neutrophil proteins] Polevshikov AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The significance of platelets with increased RNA content (reticulated platelets). A measure of the rate of thrombopoiesis. Ault KA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Dec;98(6):637–46

Down-regulation of messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) for the estrogen receptor (ER) by phorbol ester requires ongoing RNA synthesis but not protein synthesis. Is hormonal control of ER mRNA degradation mediated by an RNA molecule? Ree AH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct; 131(4):1810–4

Direct reverse transcription--polymerase chain reaction from whole blood without RNA extraction. Shi YJ, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1992 Oct–Dec;9(5–6):149–50

Isolating RNA from whole blood--the dawn of RNA-based diagnosis? Macfarlane DE, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 11; 362(6416):186–8

Blocked early-stage latency in the peripheral blood cells of certain individuals infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Seshamma T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10663–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design and synthesis of RNA miniduplexes via a synthetic linker approach. Ma MY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 23; 32(7):1751–8

Synthesis of backbone deuterium labelled [r(CGCGAAUUCGCG)]2 and HPLC purification of synthetic RNA. Khare D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5131–6

Studies in the synthesis of oligo- and poly-ribonucleotides. Reese CB. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):25–8

Chemical synthesis of branched RNAs: a new method for construction of synthetic units for branched RNAs by use of 2'-phosphorylation on the basis of steric control. Sekine M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):65–6

Synthesis of branched nona and deca-RNA modelling the lariat formed in pre-mRNA processing reaction (splicing). Sund C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):9–12

Exploiting the chemical synthesis of RNA. Usman N, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Sep;17(9):334–9 (49 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

A–Z conformational changes effected in RNA by high pressure. Krzyżaniak A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993; 40(1):66–8

Determination of RNA structure and thermodynamics. Jaeger JA, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1993;62:255–87 (261 ref.)

1,10-Phenanthroline-copper, a footprinting reagent for single-stranded regions of RNAs. Mazumder A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 30;187(3):1503–9

RNA hydrolysis via an oxyphosphorane intermediate. Uchimaru T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 30;187(3):1523–8

Flexibility of the bulge formed between a hairpin ribozyme and deoxy-substrate analogues. Vitorino dos Santos D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29; 190(2):377–85

Structural and functional aspects of RNA pseudoknots. Dam E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 1;31(47):11665–76 (138 ref.)

Conformational influence of the ribose 2'-hydroxyl group: crystal structures of DNA-RNA chimeric duplexes. Egli M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 6;32(13):3221–37

Characterization of iron (II).bleomycin-mediated RNA strand scission. Holmes CE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4293–307

Structural influence of RNA incorporation in DNA: quantitative nuclear magnetic resonance refinement of d(CG)r(CG)d(CG) and d(CG)r(C)d(TAGCG). Jaishree TN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 11;32(18):4903–11

Oligodeoxynucleotides containing 2'-O-modified adenosine: synthesis and effects on stability of DNA:RNA duplexes. Lesnik EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 3;32(30):7832–8

Implication of RNA structure on antisense oligonucleotide hybridization kinetics. Lima WF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 8;31(48):12055–61

Thermodynamics of single-stranded RNA binding to oligolysines containing tryptophan. Mascotti DP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 22;31(37):8932–46

An independently folding domain of RNA tertiary structure within the Tetrahymena ribozyme. Murphy FL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 25;32(20):5291–300

The DNA strand in DNA.RNA hybrid duplexes is neither B-form nor A-form in solution. Salazar M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4207–15

Circular dichroism studies suggest that TAR RNA changes conformation upon specific binding of arginine or guanidine. Tan R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 27; 31(42):10288–94

The search for structure-specific nucleic acid-interactive drugs: effects of compound structure on RNA versus DNA interaction strength. Wilson WD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 20;32(15):4098–104

Photomodification of RNA and DNA fragments by oligonucleotide reagents bearing arylazide groups. Levina AS, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(1–2):25–7

The nucleic acid database. A comprehensive relational database of three-dimensional structures of nucleic acids. Berman HM, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Sep;63(3):751–9

Model building of DNA/RNA triple helix containing L-deoxyadenosine. Tomioka N, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Dec;32(12):1593–7

Spectroscopic study of the interaction between

poly-(9-vinyladenine) and single or multistrand RNA. Yashima E, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Jul;32(7):811-7
The theoretical analysis of the process of RNA molecule self-assembly. Kister A, et al. **Biosystems** 1993; 30(1-3):31-48
Quaternion representation of RNA sequences and tertiary structures. Magarshak Y. **Biosystems** 1993;30(1-3):21-9
A kinetic model of RNA folding. Mironov AA, et al. **Biosystems** 1993;30(1-3):49-56
Neural computing in discovering RNA interactions. Takefuji Y, et al. **Biosystems** 1992;27(2):85-96
Synthesis of digoxigenin-labeled cRNA probes for nonisotopic in situ hybridization using reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction. Young ID, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 May;68(3):153-8
Gel electrophoresis and the structure of RNA molecules. Lilley DM, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1992; 10:379-401 (103 ref.)
RNA multi-structure landscapes. A study based on temperature dependent partition functions. Bonhoeffer S, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1993;22(1):13-24
NMR assignments and solution conformation of the DNA.RNA hybrid duplex d(GTGAACTT).r(AAGUUCAC). Lane AN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 15;215(2):297-306
Modeling the three-dimensional structure of RNA. Gautheret D, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):97-105 (65 ref.)
Chemically modified RNA: approaches and applications. Heidenreich O, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):90-6 (57 ref.)
Enzymatic RNA synthesis with deoxynucleoside 5'-O-(1-thiotriphosphates). Gaur RK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 2;315(1):56-60
Antisense oligonucleotides made of 2'-O-alkylRNA: their properties and applications in RNA biochemistry. Lamond AI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 28;325(1-2):123-7 (40 ref.)
Assignment of NH resonances in nucleic acids using natural abundance 15N-1H correlation spectroscopy with spin-echo and gradient pulses. Szewczak AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 2;327(3):261-4
Circularly permuted DNA, RNA and proteins--a review. Pan T, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 30;125(2):111-4 (21 ref.)
Oligonucleotide X-ray structures in the study of conformation and interactions of nucleic acids. Kennard O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):10701-4 (34 ref.)
On the reversal by deoxyribonucleic acid of the binding of adriamycin to cardiolipin-containing liposomes. Mustonen P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1074-80
An algebraic representation of RNA secondary structures. Magarshak Y, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Dec; 10(3):465-88
An exact description of five-membered ring configurations. II. Applications to furanose rings in DNA and RNA, analysis of errors, and bond angle bending energy. Marzec CJ, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1993 Jun;10(6):1125-54
Homology in trivaline complex formation with dsDNA and ssRNA. Streltsov SA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1993 Feb; 10(4):763-84
Modeling the three-dimensional structure of RNA using discrete nucleotide conformational sets. Gautheret D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 20;229(4):1049-64
Structure of the maize mitochondrial replicon RNA b and its relationship with other autonomously replicating RNA species. Zhang M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 5; 230(3):757-65
Chemical and biochemical manipulations of nucleic acids. McPherson MJ, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 1993 Apr;10(2):175-97 (148 ref.)
RNA. Fishing for fresh catalysts [news] Cech TR. **Nature** 1993 Sep 16;365(6443):204-5
Structure of a small RNA hairpin. Davis PW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):537-45
Prediction of common folding structures of homologous RNAs. Han K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11; 21(5):1251-7
The solution structure of a d[C(TTCG)G] DNA hairpin and comparison to the unusually stable RNA analogue. James JK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):3287-93
A comprehensive classification of nucleic acid structural families based on strand direction and base pairing. Lavery R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5011-6
Prediction of alternative RNA secondary structures based on fluctuating thermodynamic parameters. Le SY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2173-8
Sequence of the Arabidopsis thaliana 7SL RNA gene. Marques JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25; 21(15):3581
On the stability of nucleic acid structures in solution: enthalpy-entropy compensations, internal rotations and reversibility. Searle MS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2051-6
RNA hairpin loop stability depends on closing base pair. Serra MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11; 21(16):3845-9
2'-5'-linked oligonucleotides form stable complexes with complementary RNA and DNA. Damha MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):290
Molecular structure of extraordinarily stable RNA: model building and X-ray analysis. Fujii S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):181-2
Conformational features of the four successive non-Watson-Crick base pairs in RNA duplex. Fujii S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):63-4
Stability difference between DNA and RNA mini-hairpins containing two G-C pairs. Hirao I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):127-8
Cocrystallization of Escherichia coli RNase H with synthetic DNA/RNA hybrid oligomers. Ishikawa M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):253
Rare earth metal ions for unprecedentedly fast RNA hydrolysis. Matsumura K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):11-2
Spectroscopic studies of the interaction of synthetic RNAs with quinacrine and its analogs. Nakamura S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):75-6
Characterization of four-stranded DNA and RNA fragments. Shida T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):53-4
Does RNA hydrolysis involve rate-limiting formation of the pentacoordinate intermediate or rate-limiting decomposition? Phenyl ester of adenosine 3'-phosphate as a novel probe. Shiiba T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):39-40
Selective and effective cleavage of RNAs by vinyladenine-vinylamine copolymer. Shiiba T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):71-2
Structure of mitochondrial tRNA. Yokogawa T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):175-6
Kinetic studies of the interaction of synthetic RNAs with quinacrine and its analogs. Yoshimatsu S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):59-60
OligoDNA-oligoamine hybrid for facile and sequence selective hydrolysis of RNA. Yoshinari K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):47-8
Recognition and catalysis in nucleic acid chemistry. Breslow R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1201-7
Kinetics and mechanism in RNA cleavage. Breslow R. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1208-11
Targeting RNA for degradation with a (2'-5')oligoadenylate-antisense chimera. Torrence PF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1300-4
Directed molecular evolution. Joyce GF. **Sci Am** 1992 Dec; 267(6):90-7
How to drive nucleic acids up a tree [news] [see comments] Amato I. **Science** 1993 Apr 23;260(5107):491. Comment in: Science 1993 Jul 30;261(5121):534.
Stability and properties of double and triple helices: dramatic effects of RNA or DNA backbone composition. Roberts RW, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 27;258(5087):1463-6
Dendrimer development [letter; comment] Urdea MS, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 30;261(5121):534. Comment on: Science 1993 Apr 23;260(5107):491.
Major groove accessibility of RNA. Weeks KM, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 17;261(5128):1574-7
[Helix-coil transition in the simplest model of large native RNA. I. Consideration of only native helices] Gutin AM, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Jan-Feb;38(1):84-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Helix-coil transition in the simplest models of large native RNA. II. Consideration of nonspecific interactions] Gutin AM, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Jan-Feb;38(1):93-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[RNA secondary structure dynamics and genetic vector symmetry] Magarshak Iu, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Jan-Feb; 38(1):99-107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Normalization of the structure and synthesis of protein in the dystrophic post-hypoxic cerebral neurons under the effect of organospecific hydrophobized RNA in rats] Polezhaev LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;324(4):876-80 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of saffron on intracellular DNA, RNA and protein synthesis in malignant and non-malignant human cells. Abdullaev FI, et al. **Biofactors** 1992 Dec;4(1):43-5
Colloidal gold ultraimmunocytochemical localization of DNA and RNA adducts in rat hepatocytes. Lachapelle M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Dec;13(12):2335-9
Antisense gene inhibition by oligonucleotides containing C-5 propyne pyrimidines. Wagner RW, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 4;260(5113):1510-3
[The participation of RNA synthesis in the process of the acquisition and retention of conditioned reflexes (a study using antifeins)] Kulikova OG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jul-Aug;42(4):687-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Isolation of full-length RNA templates for reverse transcription from tissues rich in RNase and proteoglycans. Groppe JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 1;210(2):337-43
A rapid and versatile method for cloning viroids or other circular plant pathogenic RNAs. Lakshman DK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jun;203(2):269-73
Alternatively spliced isoforms of a Cis2-His2 zinc-finger domain. Developmental regulation and binding-site selection. Hsu T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11; 684:218-9
Post-transcriptional steps in the expression of chloroplast genes. Rochaix JD. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1992;8:1-28 (129 ref.)
Characterization of the human islet amyloid polypeptide/amylin gene transcripts: identification of a new polyadenylation site. Höppener JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1569-77
Increased mitochondrial activities in pigmented (melanized) fish cells and nucleotide sequence of mitochondrial large rRNA. Peng G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):445-9
Sequence analysis of RNA species synthesized by Q beta replicase without template. Biebricher CK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 11;32(18):4848-54
Ribozyme-catalyzed primer extension by trinucleotides: a model for the RNA-catalyzed replication of RNA. Doudna JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 2;32(8):2111-5
Structure, 5'-flanking sequence, and chromosome location of the human N-formyl peptide receptor gene. A single-copy gene comprised of two exons on chromosome 19q.13.3 that yields two distinct transcripts by alternative polyadenylation. Haviland DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4168-74
Nucleotide sequence of the large mitochondrial rRNA gene of Penicillium chrysogenum. Naruse A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 20;1172(3):353-6
Evidence for the existence of RNA of Ca(2+)-channel alpha 2/delta subunit in Xenopus oocytes. Singer-Lahat D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 6;1137(1):39-44
A PCR shortcut to oocyte expression. Cestari IN, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Mar;14(3):404-7
An improved strategy and a useful housekeeping gene for RNA analysis from formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues by PCR. Finke J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Mar; 14(3):448-53
Suppression of PCR amplification by high levels of RNA. Pikaart MJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jan;14(1):24-5
Expression of a glutamate-activated chloride current in Xenopus oocytes injected with Caenorhabditis elegans RNA: evidence for modulation by avermectin. Arena JP, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Oct;15(3-4):339-48
Elevated expression of the human mitochondrial hinge protein gene in cancer. Liu AY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 1;53(11):2460-5
cDNA cloning of small nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA-associated proteins. Van Dam A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;9(1 Suppl 1):20-8 (49 ref.)
In-vitro translation of mitochondrial mRNAs by yeast mitochondrial ribosomes is hampered by the lack of start-codon recognition. Dekker PJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jan;23(1):22-7
RNA editing in the mitochondria of a conifer. Glaubitz JC, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Aug;22(2):163-5
Distribution of maize mitochondrial transcripts in polysomal RNA: evidence for non-selectivity in recruitment of mRNAs. Yang AJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May-Jun; 23(5-6):532-6
A discrete LINE-1 transcript in mouse blastocysts. Packer AI, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 May;157(1):281-3
Differences in the ratio of RNA encoding two isoforms of the insulin receptor between control and NIDDM patients. The RNA variant without Exon 11 predominates in both groups. Norgren S, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 May;42(5):675-81
7-2/MRP RNAs in plant and mammalian cells: association with higher order structures in the nucleolus. Kiss T, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3737-46
Clinical significance of in situ hybridization. Asa SL. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(1):46-52 (62 ref.)
Anticipating an RNA world. Some past speculations on the origin of life: where are they today? Orgel LE, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):238-9
Application of poly(A)+RNA patterns method for searching of differentially expressed genes. Chenchik AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 14;324(2):136-9
Epigenetic mechanisms underlying the imprinting of the mouse H19 gene. Bartolomei MS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Sep;7(9):1663-73
Alternative splicing of the Oct-2 transcription factor RNA is differentially regulated in neuronal cells and B cells and results in protein isoforms with opposite effects on the activity of octamer/TAATGARAT-containing promoters. Lillycrop KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15; 267(35):24960-5
Nucleotide sequence variation in Pneumocystis carinii strains that infect humans. Lee CH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):754-7
The nucleotide sequence of a satellite RNA associated with strawberry latent ringspot virus. Kreiah S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1163-5
Immunodetection of grapevine fanleaf virus satellite RNA-encoded protein in infected Chenopodium quinoa. Moser O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):3033-8
Unusual structure of the double-stranded RNA associated with the '447' cytoplasmic male sterility in Vicia faba. Pfeiffer P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1167-73
Infection of macaque monkeys with a chimeric human and simian immunodeficiency virus. Sakuragi S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2983-7
Replication and encapsidation of the viroid-like satellite RNA of lucerne transient streak virus are supported in divergent hosts by cocksfoot mottle virus and turnip rosette virus. Sehgal OP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 4):785-8
Widely separated sequence elements within cucumber mosaic virus satellites contribute to their ability to induce lethal tomato necrosis. Wu G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2805-12
Primary structure, neural-specific expression, and dendritic

location of human BC200 RNA. Tiedge H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;13(6):2382–90

Are chimeric kainate/N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes from mammalian and amphibian RNA? Brackley PT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):910–9

A parallel computation revealing the role of the in vivo environment in shaping the catalytic structure of a mitochondrial RNA transcript. Fernández A. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Aug 21;157(4):487–503

Genetic variability and evolution of the satellite RNA of cucumber mosaic virus during natural epidemics. Aranda MA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5896–901

Upstream sequences and cap proximity in the regulation of polyadenylation in ground squirrel hepatitis virus. Cherrington J, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7589–96

In situ hybridisation: a review of methodologies and applications in the biomedical sciences. Mitchell BS, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1992 Jun;49(2):107–18 (75 ref.)

Cationic liposome-mediated RNA transfection. Dwarki VJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:644–54

One-tube versus two-step amplification of RNA transcripts using polymerase chain reaction. Goblet C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;216:160–8

Molecular cloning and pre-mRNA maturation of Onchocerca volvulus paramyosin. Dahmen A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Feb;57(2):335–8

Dynamic Hsp83 RNA localization during Drosophila oogenesis and embryogenesis. Ding D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3773–81

Tandem competitive polymerase chain reaction (TC-PCR): a method for determining ratios of RNA and DNA templates. Virdi AS, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Oct; 6(5):375–80

Suppression of carboxy-terminal truncations of the yeast mitochondrial mRNA-specific translational activator PET122 by mutations in two new genes, MRP17 and PET127. Haffter P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Oct; 235(1):64–73

High copy number of the pUC plasmid results from a Rom/Rop-suppressible point mutation in RNA II. Lin-Chao S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(22):3385–93

High resistance to cucumber mosaic virus conferred by satellite RNA and coat protein in transgenic commercial tobacco cultivar G-140. Yie Y, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):460–5

A mitochondrial tRNA anticodon swap associated with a muscle disease. Moraes CT, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jul; 4(3):284–8

Mitochondrial ribosomal RNA mutation associated with both antibiotic-induced and non-syndromic deafness. Prezant TR, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jul;4(3):289–94

Mutation in mitochondrial tRNA(Leu)(UUR) gene in a large pedigree with maternally transmitted type II diabetes mellitus and deafness. van den Ouweland JM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Aug;1(5):368–71

Protein structure and introns [letter] Wistow G. **Nature** 1993 Jul 8;364(6433):107–8

Sequence of the mitochondrial tRNA(Thr) and tRNA(Pro) genes from European seabass, Dicentrarchus labrax. Cecconi F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2253

Cloning of RNA molecules in vitro. Chetverina HV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2349–53

Mitochondrial tRNA(Thr) and tRNA(Pro) sequences from three deer species: Odocoileus hemionus, Cervus elaphus, and Cervus nippon. Cook CE Jr. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):3324

Nucleotide sequence of a cucumber mosaic virus satellite RNA associated with a tomato top stunting. Grieco F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6733

Fine mapping of mitochondrial RNAs derived from the mtDNA region containing a point mutation associated with MELAS. Koga Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11; 21(3):657–62

cDNA library construction from small amounts of RNA using paramagnetic beads and PCR. Lambert KN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):775–6

The signal recognition particle database (SRPDB). Larsen N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 1;21(13):3019–20

PRE: a novel element with the hallmarks of a retrotransposon derived from an unknown structural RNA. Ricke DO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5233

Genomic DNA sequences of mitochondrial tRNA genes in fungi Penicillium chrysogenum KCTC1262: tRNA(arg), tRNA(asn) and tRNA(tyr) genes. Sheen J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5842

Compilation of small RNA sequences. Shumyatsky G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 1;21(13):3017

Arbitrarily primed PCR fingerprinting of RNA. Welsh J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):4965–70

rPCR: a powerful tool for random amplification of whole RNA sequences. Froussard P. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Feb;2(3):185–90 (39 ref.)

Heterologous expression of the human potassium channel Kv2.1 in clonal mammalian cells by direct cytoplasmic microinjection of cRNA. Ikeda SR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Nov;422(2):201–3

A single nucleotide change within a plant virus satellite RNA alters the host specificity of disease induction. Sleat DE, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Jan;2(1):43–9

The gene and the RNA for the precursor to the plastid-located glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase of Arabidopsis thaliana. Nishida I, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;21(2):267–77

On "genomenclature": a comprehensive (and respectful) taxonomy for pseudogenes and other "junk DNA". Brosius J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15; 89(22):10706–10

The mouse intracisternal A particle-promoted placental gene retrotransposition is mouse-strain-specific. Chang-Yeh A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):292–6

Different genetic requirements for anterior RNA localization revealed by the distribution of Adducin-like transcripts during Drosophila oogenesis. Ding D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2512–6

Images of evolution: origin of spontaneous RNA replication waves. McCaskill JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4191–5

Xenopus Ro ribonucleoproteins: members of an evolutionarily conserved class of cytoplasmic ribonucleoproteins. O'Brien CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7250–4

Parental imprinting studied by allele-specific primer extension after PCR: paternal X chromosome-linked genes are transcribed prior to preferential paternal X chromosome inactivation. Singer-Sam J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10469–73

A region of group I introns that contains universally conserved residues but is not essential for self-splicing. Williams KP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10400–4

G-quartets in biology: reprise [comment] Williamson JR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3124 (14 ref.) . Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3393–7.

Molecular medicine: a primer for clinicians. Part I. Essential concepts of human gene expression. Lindahl R. **S D J Med** 1993 Apr;46(4):115–20 (3 ref.)

Spot marks the X. In females, one chromosome may lock itself inside an RNA [news] Rennie J. **Sci Am** 1993 Apr; 268(4):29–30

Molecular markers of liver damage in liver transplantation: effect of rapid cooling on the expression of hepatic genes. Panduro A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1976–8

Efficient replication of the in vitro transcripts from cloned cDNA of tomato black ring virus satellite RNA requires the 48K satellite RNA-encoded protein. Hemmer O, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):800–6

Is hammerhead self-cleavage involved in the replication of a virusoid in vivo? Sheldon CC, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun; 194(2):463–74

[Molecular evolution: creation of nucleic acids capable of specific complex formation and possessing catalytic functions] Vlasova IE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Feb; 27(1):5–13 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes in anti-U1 RNA antibody levels correlate with disease activity in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus overlap syndrome. Hoet RM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Oct;35(10):1202–10

In vitro selection of RNA epitopes using autoimmune patient serum. Tsai DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 1; 150(3):1137–45

Production of a monoclonal antibody reactive with poly(A) and its application in the isolation of poly(A)+ RNA. Kitagawa Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Aug 26; 164(1):5–11

In vitro selection of an RNA epitope immunologically cross-reactive with a peptide. Tsai DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):8864–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of full-length RNA templates for reverse transcription from tissues rich in RNase and proteoglycans. Groppe JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 1;210(2):337–43

RNA isolation from cartilage using density gradient centrifugation in cesium trifluoroacetate: an RNA preparation technique effective in the presence of high proteoglycan content. Smale G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jun;203(2):352–6

Isolation of polyadenylated RNA from cultured cells and intact tissues. Celano P, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jul; 15(1):26–8

Inexpensive SDS/phenol method for RNA extraction from tissues. Chattopadhyay N, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jul; 15(1):24–6

A method for sequential extraction of RNA and DNA from the same sample, specially designed for a limited supply of biological material. Chevillard S. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jul; 15(1):22–4

A simplified ribonuclease protection assay. Hod Y. **Biotechniques** 1992 Dec;13(6):852–4

A semidry capillary blotting procedure for efficient and quantitative transfer of nucleic acids to solid supports. Hudson MC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Mar;14(3):382, 385

A faster ribonuclease protection assay. Saccomanno CF, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Dec;13(6):846–50

A simple modification of the Peppel/Baglioni method for RNA isolation from cell culture. Salvatori R, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Oct;13(4):510–2

A rapid automated method for simultaneous elution and purification of RNA from polyacrylamide gel. Sylvers LA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Mar;14(3):378–80

Semi-dry electroblotting of DNA and RNA from agarose and polyacrylamide gels. Trnovsky J. **Biotechniques** 1992 Nov;13(5):800–4

Loss of resolution in gel electrophoresis of RNA: a problem associated with the presence of formaldehyde gradients. Tsang SS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Mar;14(3):380–1

Improved method for the isolation of plant mitochondrial RNA from green leaves. Ye F, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Feb;14(2):184

Simple method for extracting RNA from cultured cells and tissue with guanidine salts. Zolfaghari R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jul;39(7):1408–11

The primary structure of porcine aminoacylase 1 deduced from cDNA sequence. Mitta M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;112(6):737–42

Characterization of a Xenopus laevis ribonucleoprotein endoribonuclease. Isolation of the RNA component and its expression during development. Bennett JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21765–72

Production of a monoclonal antibody reactive with poly(A) and its application in the isolation of poly(A)+ RNA. Kitagawa Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Aug 26; 164(1):5–11

Detection of in vivo expression of interleukin-10 using a semi-quantitative polymerase chain reaction method in Schistosoma mansoni infected mice. Murphy E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jun 18;162(2):211–23

Extraction of high molecular weight RNA and DNA from cultured mammalian cells. Birnboim HC. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;216:154–60

Specific amplification of complementary DNA from targeted members of multigene families. Cai Z, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;216:100–8

Isolating RNA from whole blood--the dawn of RNA-based diagnosis? Macfarlane DE, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 11; 362(6416):186–8

A simple method for isolation of intact RNA from dried polyacrylamide gels. Mörl M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):2016

Generation of viroid conformational isomers that are stable to incubation with magnesium ions and in a nuclear extract from tomato plants. Pace U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6681–6

Modified acid guanidinium thiocyanate-phenol-chloroform RNA extraction method which greatly reduces DNA contamination. Siebert PD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):2019–20

Rapid method of total RNA mini-preparation from eucaryotic cells. Walther W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 11;21(7):1682

High-performance separation of polynucleotides by capillary gel electrophoresis. Baba Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):49–50

Single-step elimination of contaminating DNA prior to reverse transcriptase PCR. Dilworth DD, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 May;1(4):279–82

Simultaneous extraction of RNA and DNA from paraffin-embedded tissues. Santos AC, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Jul;9(7):231

[Sample preparation for PCR from pathological specimens] Hayashi N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:44–52 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Long-term prostacyclin--treatment acts on the DNA and RNA content of rat gastric (antral and fundic) mucosa dose-dependently. Bálint GA, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1992–93;49(1-2):137–41

Effects of insulin on total RNA, poly(A)+ RNA, and mRNA in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Hsu CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):E1106–12

Macromolecular crowding: biochemical, biophysical, and physiological consequences. Zimmerman SB, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1993;22:27–65 (173 ref.)

RNA metabolism during the sexual differentiation of rat hypothalamus. Ballesteros LM, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992 Autumn;23(3):99–104

Increased mitochondrial activities in pigmented (melanized) fish cells and nucleotide sequence of mitochondrial large rRNA. Peng G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):445–9

Identification, characterization, and comparison of RNA-degrading enzymes of wheat and barley. Yen Y, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1993 Apr;31(3-4):133–45

Enhanced expression of type 2C protein phosphatase gene during myogenic differentiation of C3H10T1/2 cells. Ohishi S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Oct;28(2):345–51

Ionic requirements for RNA binding, cleavage, and ligation by the hairpin ribozyme. Chowrira BM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 2;32(4):1088–95

Metal coordination sites that contribute to structure and catalysis in the group I intron from Tetrahymena. Christian EL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 4;32(17):4475–80

Reaction conditions and kinetics of self-cleavage of a ribozyme derived from Neurospora VS RNA. Collins RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 23;32(11):2795–9

Parameters that influence the binding of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase to nucleic acid structures. DeStefano JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 13;32(27):6908–15

The importance of being ribose at the cleavage site in the

Tetrahymena ribozyme reaction. Herschlag D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17;32(32):8312–21

Contributions of 2'-hydroxyl groups of the RNA substrate to binding and catalysis by the Tetrahymena ribozyme. An energetic picture of an active site composed of RNA. Herschlag D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17; 32(32):8299–311

Circular dichroism studies suggest that TAR RNA changes conformation upon specific binding of arginine or guanidine. Tan R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 27; 31(42):10288–94

RNA binding assays for Tat-derived peptides: implications for specificity. Weeks KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 27;31(42):10281–7

Nucleic acids induce the formation of a carcinogen, 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine (PhIP) in a model system. Manabe S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):903–6

Photoactivation of 2-nitrofluorene in vitro and in the rat in vivo. UVA-induced formation of reactive intermediates that bind covalently to RNA and protein. Wierckx FC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Oct;13(10):1759–62

Cytoplasmic regulation of mRNA function: the importance of the 3' untranslated region. Jackson RJ. **Cell** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):9–14

Gene-specific modulation of RNA synthesis and degradation by extremely low frequency electromagnetic fields. Greene JJ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 May; 39(3):261–8

Expression of transforming growth factor beta 2 RNA during murine embryogenesis. Pelton RW, et al. **Development** 1989 Aug;106(4):759–67

In vitro recombination and terminal elongation of RNA by Q beta replicase. Biebricher CK, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec; 11(13):5129–35

Silent mitochondrial and active nuclear genes for subunit 2 of cytochrome c oxidase (cox2) in soybean: evidence for RNA-mediated gene transfer. Covello PS, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):3815–20

Processing followed by complete editing of an altered mitochondrial atp6 RNA restores fertility of cytoplasmic male sterile rice. Iwabuchi M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr; 12(4):1437–46

p53-catalyzed annealing of complementary single-stranded nucleic acids. Oberosler P, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun; 12(6):2389–96

Effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and phorbol ester on 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 24-hydroxylase cytochrome P450 messenger ribonucleic acid levels in primary cultures of rat renal cells. Chen ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr; 132(4):1782–8

An effect of androgens on the length of the poly(A)-tail and alternative splicing cause size heterogeneity of the messenger ribonucleic acids encoding cystatin-related protein [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Endocrinology 1992 Dec;131(6):2496–502] Vercaeren I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):2496–502

Intranuclear distribution of poly(A) RNA determined by electron microscope in situ hybridization. Visa N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Sep;208(1):19–34

RNA kinetics at the wound margins. Oehmichen M, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Aug;44(4):201–4

Sol's world, the RNA world, our world [editorial] Doolittle WF. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):1–2

The new age of RNA. Gray MW, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan; 7(1):4–6 (16 ref.)

Aminoacylation of RNA oligonucleotides: minimalist structures and origin of specificity. Musier-Forsyth K, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Feb 1;7(2):282–9 (47 ref.)

Antisense oligonucleotides made of 2'-O-alkylRNA: their properties and applications in RNA biochemistry. Lamond AI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 28;325(1–2):123–7 (40 ref.)

RNA editing in trypanosome mitochondria: guidelines for models. Sloof P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 28; 325(1–2):146–51 (46 ref.)

Substrate selection rules for the hairpin ribozyme determined by in vitro selection, mutation, and analysis of mismatched substrates. Joseph S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jan;7(1):130–8

Studies on the peptides encoded by rat and human angiotensin II complementary RNA. Jackson EK, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jan;21(1):42–9

Cloning and expression of a neuronal calcium channel beta subunit. Castellano A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12359–66

A cellular protein binds B1 and Alu small cytoplasmic RNAs in vitro. Chang DY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25; 268(9):6423–8

Four ribose 2'-hydroxyl groups essential for catalytic function of the hairpin ribozyme. Chowrira BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19458–62

Insulin induces the phosphorylation of nucleolin. A possible mechanism of insulin-induced RNA efflux from nuclei. Csermely P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9747–52

Escherichia coli topoisomerase III-catalyzed cleavage of RNA. DiGate RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15; 267(29):20532–5

Nascent RNA cleavage by purified ternary complexes of vaccinia RNA polymerase. Hagler J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):2166–73

Oligonucleotide X-ray structures in the study of conformation and interactions of nucleic acids. Kennard O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):10701–4 (34 ref.)

Vault ribonucleoprotein particles from rat and bullfrog contain a related small RNA that is transcribed by RNA polymerase III. Kickhoefer VA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7868–73

Post-transcriptional regulation of the steady-state levels of mitochondrial tRNAs in HeLa cells. King MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10228–37

RNA annealing activity is intrinsically associated with U2AF. Lee CG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25; 268(18):13472–8

Peptides with sequences similar to glycine, arginine-rich motifs in proteins interacting with RNA are efficiently recognized by methyltransferase(s) modifying arginine in numerous proteins. Najbauer J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10501–9

A novel tissue-specific calpain species expressed predominantly in the stomach comprises two alternative splicing products with and without Ca(2+)-binding domain. Sorimachi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19476–82

Regulation of RNA degradation in cultured rat hepatocytes: effects of specific amino acids and insulin. Balavoine S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jul;156(1):56–62

Ro ribonucleoprotein assembly in vitro. Identification of RNA-protein and protein-protein interactions. Slobbe RL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 20;227(2):361–6

Pre- and postmortem influences on brain RNA. Barton AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):1–11 (87 ref.)

Identification of tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase RNA in rodent brain. Haber R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):1159–62

Evaluation of RNAs present in synaptodendrosomes: dendritic, glial, and neuronal cell body contribution. Rao A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):835–44

Covalent attachment of ribonucleic acids to proteins. Cremer G, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Oct;11(5):553–60

Relation between the incorporation of 5-fluorouracil into liver carcinoma and normal tissue RNA at hepatic arterial administration in the rat is altered by overnight starvation. Roos G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug;53(4):231–4

Effects of selenium on ribonucleic acid synthesis and degradation in rat liver. Yang ZL, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1992 Sep;6(3):161–7

Cationic liposome-mediated RNA transfection. Dwarki VJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:644–54

Delivery of liposome-encapsulated RNA to cells expressing influenza virus hemagglutinin. Glenn JS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;221:327–39

Stage-specific differential polyadenylation of mini-exon derived RNA in African trypanosomes. Pellé R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jun;59(2):277–86

Translational regulation of human beta interferon mRNA: association of the 3' AU-rich sequence with the poly(A) tail reduces translation efficiency in vitro. Grafi G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3487–93

Multiple dispersed loci produce small cytoplasmic Alu RNA. Maraia RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4233–41

Identification of a protein complex that binds to a dodecamer sequence found at the 3' ends of yeast mitochondrial mRNAs. Min J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4167–73

Uncoupling two functions of the U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle during in vitro splicing. Seiwert SD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3134–45

Diversity of glutamate receptor subunit mRNA expression within live hippocampal CA1 neurons. Mackler SA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):308–15

An RNA motif that binds ATP. Sassanfar M, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 5;364(6437):550–3

Sequence-specific scission of DNA by RNAs linked to a chemical nuclease. Sigman DS, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jun 3; 363(6428):474–5

Different regulatory patterns of M1 and M2 muscarinic receptor subtype RNA in SH-SY5Y human neuroblastoma induced by phorbol ester or DMSO. Koman A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 4;149(1):79–82

Enhancement of ribozyme catalytic activity by a contiguous oligodeoxynucleotide (facilitator) and by 2'-O-methylation. Goodchild J. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4607–12

The strands of both polarities of a small circular RNA from carnation self-cleave in vitro through alternative double- and single-hammerhead structures. Hernández C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6323–9

Recognition of the high affinity binding site in rev-response element RNA by the human immunodeficiency virus type-1 rev protein. Iwai S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6465–72

3'-end labeling of RNA with recombinant yeast poly(A) polymerase. Lingner J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2917–20

Overproduced rho factor from p39AS has lysine replacing glutamic acid at residue 155 in the linker region between its RNA and ATP binding domains. Nehrke KW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):6107

Lead cleavage sites in the core structure of group I intron-RNA. Streicher B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 25;21(2):311–7

A phosphorothioate at the 3' splice-site inhibits the second splicing step in a group I intron [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Feb 25;21(4):1054] Suh E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6303–9

Oligonucleotide derivatives resistant to the cell nuclease degradation and effective for the RNA hydrolysis by RNase H. Gottikh MB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991; (24):260

The hybridase RNA hydrolysis can be altered by oligonucleotide probes. Krynetskaya NF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):268

Estimation of whole-body RNA catabolism based on the urinary modified nucleoside levels of cancer and AIDS patients. Nakano K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991; (25):125–6

RNA-RNA and RNA-DNA ligation with the sTobRV(+) hammerhead ribozyme. Tokumoto Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):21–2

Facile cleavage of RNAs by oligoamines. Correlation between amine structure and catalytic activity. Yoshinari K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):23–4

Influence of early undernutrition in rats on their body fat and RNA content in VMH neurons. Kuchár S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):695–8

Characterization of lipogenic and lipolytic activity, muscle tissue composition, and DNA and RNA levels of broilers eating ad libitum or severely restricted at an early age. Fontana EA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Apr;72(4):684–90

Recognition and catalysis in nucleic acid chemistry. Breslow R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1201–7

Kinetics and mechanism in RNA cleavage. Breslow R. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1208–11

Cellular regulation of the iron-responsive element binding protein: disassembly of the cubane iron-sulfur cluster results in high-affinity RNA binding. Haile DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11735–9

Sequence-specific recognition of double helical RNA and RNA.DNA by triple helix formation. Han H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3806–10

Role of RNA structure in arginine recognition of TAR RNA. Puglisi JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3680–4

Isolation of new ribozymes from a large pool of random sequences [see comment] Bartel DP, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 10;261(5127):1411–8. Comment on: Science 1993 Sep 10;261(5127):1402.

Primers for mitochondrial DNA replication generated by endonuclease G. Côté J, et al. **Science** 1993 Aug 6; 261(5122):765–9

RNA polymerase marching backward. Kassavetis GA, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 12;259(5097):944–5

Structure-specific endonucleolytic cleavage of nucleic acids by eubacterial DNA polymerases. Lyamichev V, et al. **Science** 1993 May 7;260(5109):778–83

Ribozymes: a distinct class of metalloenzymes [see comments] Pyle AM. **Science** 1993 Aug 6;261(5122):709–14 (88 ref.) . Comment in: Science 1993 Aug 6;261(5122):699.

Movement of the guide sequence during RNA catalysis by a group I ribozyme. Wang JF, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 23; 260(5107):504–8

Transport of RNA between nucleus and cytoplasm. Izaurralde E, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;3(4):279–88 (46 ref.)

RNA nucleocytoplasmic transport. Zapp ML. **Semin Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;3(4):289–97 (56 ref.)

RNA delivery in Saccharomyces cerevisiae using electroporation. Everett JG, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Dec; 8(12):1007–14

[Quantitative analysis of individual RNA in preparations of poly(A)+-RNA mammalian cells] Chenchik AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Oct;26(5):1181–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A cytophotometric study of the RNA and glycogen content of human hepatocytes at different stages in the development of traumatic disease] Kudriavtseva MV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(10):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetically caused temporal changes in nucleic acid content in rat thymus and spleen in experimental hepatitis] Shereshevskaia TsM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 May–Jun; 39(3):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Degradation of the interferon-induced 68,000-M(r) protein kinase by poliovirus requires RNA. Black TL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):791–800

Suppression of a ligand operated membrane current by the epileptogenic agent pentylenetetrazol in oocytes of Xenopus laevis after injection of rat brain RNA. Bloms P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 7;147(2):155–8

Studies of immunomodulating actions of RNA/nucleotides. RNA/nucleotides enhance in vitro immunoglobulin production by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells in response to T-dependent stimuli. Jyonouchi H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 May;33(5):458–65

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of cucumber mosaic virus and its satellite RNA in the etiology of tomato fruit necrosis in Italy. Crescenzi A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;131(3–4):321–33

Effect of injection of RNA isolated from normal and epileptic cortexes of rabbits into functioning mollusc neurons. Dudkin AO. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(5):489–92

Calcium channel currents in Xenopus oocytes injected with rat skeletal muscle RNA. Dascal N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 May;450:469–90

STANDARDS

Construction of recombinant RNA templates for use as internal standards in quantitative RT-PCR. Vanden Heuvel JP, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Mar;14(3):395-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of oral RNA and intraperitoneal nucleoside-nucleotide administration on methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection in mice. Adjei AA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Mar-Apr;17(2):148-52

Reduction of exogenous vasopressin RNA poly(A) tail length increases its effectiveness in transiently correcting diabetes insipidus in the Brattleboro rat. Maciejewski-Lenoir D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1435-9

URINE

Phenylalanine, other large neutral amino acids and RNA catabolites as markers for protein biosynthesis in phenylketonuria [letter; comment] Clemens PC, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Apr;42(4):531-2. Comment on: Metabolism 1992 May;41(5):518-21.

RNA, ANTISENSE

Gene regulation by antisense RNA and DNA. Case CC, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1991 Summer;1(2):207-17

First conference on antisense DNA and RNA in Japan. Matsukura M, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1992 Fall; 2(3):257-60

Uses of antisense nucleic acids--an introduction. Malcolm AD. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):745-6 (6 ref.)

Analysis of HIV-1 expression in vivo with in situ hybridization and the polymerase chain reaction. Delord B, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Jun;6(3):215-21

The molecule of the year [editorial] Koshland DE Jr. **Science** 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1861

Using antisense RNA to study gene function. Schuch W. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1991;45:117-27 (34 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Antisense profilaggrin RNA delays and decreases profilaggrin expression and alters in vitro differentiation of rat epidermal keratinocytes. Haydock PV, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Aug;101(2):118-26

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of human cytomegalovirus major immediate early gene expression by antisense RNA expression vectors. Bryant LA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1965-7

Inducible expression of calmodulin antisense RNA in Dictyostelium cells inhibits the completion of cytokinesis. Liu T, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Dec;3(12):1403-13

CHEMISTRY

A region of antisense RNA from human p120 cDNA with high homology to mouse p120 cDNA inhibits NIH 3T3 proliferation. Valdez BC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15; 52(20):5681-6

The effect of loop size in antisense and target RNAs on the efficiency of antisense RNA control. Hjalt T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6723-32

Incorporation of the catalytic domain of a hammerhead ribozyme into antisense RNA enhances its inhibitory effect on the replication of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Homann M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25; 21(12):2809-14

In vitro selection of fast-hybridizing and effective antisense RNAs directed against the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Rittner K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 25; 21(6):1381-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Control of gene expression by antisense nucleic acids] Lebleu B, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(5):560-6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

In vitro evaluation of phosphorothioate oligonucleotides targeted to the E2 mRNA of papillomavirus: potential treatment for genital warts. Cowsert LM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb;37(2):171-7

Antisense genes as tools to engineer virus resistance in plants. Bejarano ER, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov; 20(4):757-61 (17 ref.)

Mechanisms of gene regulation by endogenous and artificially introduced antisense RNA. Nellen W, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):750-4 (20 ref.)

Expression of alternatively spliced bFGF first coding exons and antisense mRNAs during chicken embryogenesis. Borja AZ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 May;157(1):110-8

Generation of Minute phenotypes by a transformed antisense ribosomal protein gene. Patel R, et al. **Dev Genet** 1992; 13(4):256-63

Interaction between the antisense and target RNAs involved in the regulation of IncB plasmid replication. Siemering KR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):2895-906

Complementary large loops determine the rate of RNA duplex formation in vitro in the case of an effective antisense RNA directed against the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Homann M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 5;233(1):7-15

Inducible expression of calmodulin antisense RNA in Dictyostelium cells inhibits the completion of cytokinesis. Liu T, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Dec;3(12):1403-13

Inhibition of tobacco NADH-hydroxypyruvate reductase by expression of a heterologous antisense RNA derived from a cucumber cDNA: implications for the mechanism of action of antisense RNAs. Oliver MJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jun;239(3):425-34

Transcriptional analysis of the Chlamydia trachomatis plasmid pCT identifies temporally regulated transcripts, anti-sense RNA and sigma 70-selected promoters. Ricci S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Mar;237(3):318-26

Restoration of fertility by antisense RNA in genetically engineered male sterile tobacco plants. Schmülling T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Mar;237(3):385-94

An anti-prion protein? [letter] Moser M, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 18;362(6417):213-4

Cloning and characterization of a naturally occurring antisense RNA to human thymidylate synthase mRNA. Dolnick BJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1747-52

The effect of loop size in antisense and target RNAs on the efficiency of antisense RNA control. Hjalt T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6723-32

Enkephalin antisense peptides: design, synthesis, and biological activity. Misra PK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 May; 10(5):660-1

The use of antisense mRNA to inhibit the tonoplast H+ ATPase in carrot. Gogarten JP, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Jul; 4(7):851-64

Targeting the site of RNA-RNA recombination in brome mosaic virus with antisense sequences. Nagy PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6390-4

Dual-target inhibition of HIV-1 in vitro by means of an adeno-associated virus antisense vector. Chatterjee S, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 27;258(5087):1485-8

Induction of G alpha i2-specific antisense RNA in vivo inhibits neonatal growth. Moxham CM, et al. **Science** 1993 May 14;260(5110):991-5

An investigation of the effect of antisense RNA gene on bovine leukaemia virus reproduction in cell culture. Murovska MF, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov;33(1-4):361-6

Molecular approaches to inhibit HIV-1 tat expression and functions. Grossi MP, et al. **Year Immunol** 1993;7:199-204

[Antisense strategies come of age] Yokoyama K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Mar;38(4):753-65 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Deriving a 67-nucleotide trans-cleaving ribozyme from the hepatitis delta virus antigenomic RNA. Prasad Y, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1992 Winter;2(4):267-77

A switch in translation mediated by an antisense RNA. Ranade K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Aug;7(8):1498-507

RepR protein expression on plasmid pIP501 is controlled by an antisense RNA-mediated transcription attenuation mechanism. Brantl S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 175(13):4052-61

Differential expression of a Clostridium acetobutylicum antisense RNA: implications for regulation of glutamine synthetase. Fierro-Monti IP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(23):7642-7

Preferential translation of heat shock mRNAs in HeLa cells deficient in protein synthesis initiation factors eIF-4E and eIF-4 gamma. Joshi-Barve S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21038-43

Expression of transforming growth factor alpha antisense mRNA inhibits the estrogen-induced production of TGF alpha and estrogen-induced proliferation of estrogen-responsive human breast cancer cells. Kenney NJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Sep;156(3):497-514

Establishment of a Chinese hamster ovary cell line that expresses grp78 antisense transcripts and suppresses A23187 induction of both GRP78 and GRP94. Li LJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Dec;153(3):575-82

FinOP repression of the F plasmid involves extension of the half-life of FinP antisense RNA by FinO. Lee SH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Oct;235(1):131-9

Antisense RNA mediates transcriptional processing in an archaebacterium, indicating a novel kind of RNase activity. Stolt P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):875-82

Antisense probes targeted to an internal domain in U2 snRNP specifically inhibit the second step of pre-mRNA splicing. Barabino SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11; 20(17):4457-64

An influenza virus temperature-sensitive mutant defective in the nuclear-cytoplasmic transport of the negative-sense viral RNAs. Enami K, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):822-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Injection of Antisense RNA specific for E-cadherin demonstrates that E-cadherin facilitates compaction, the first differentiative step of the mammalian embryo. Ao A, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1992 Summer;2(2):153-63

Computer-aided search for effective antisense RNA target sequences of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Sczakiel G, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1993 Spring;3(1):45-52

Autoinduction of platelet derived growth factor (PDGF) A-chain mRNA expression in a human malignant melanoma cell line and growth inhibitory effects of PDGF-A-chain mRNA-specific antisense molecules. Behl C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15; 193(2):744-51

The use of RNAs complementary to specific mRNAs to regulate the expression of individual bacterial genes. 1984 [classical article] Coleman J, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992; 24:253-60

Partial reversion of transformed phenotype of B104 cancer cells by antisense nucleic acids. Shaw YT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Apr 15;69(1):27-32

A codon 248 p53 mutation retains tumor suppressor function as shown by enhancement of tumor growth by antisense p53. Mukhopadhyay T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15; 53(18):4362-6

A region of antisense RNA from human p120 cDNA with high homology to mouse p120 cDNA inhibits NIH 3T3 proliferation. Valdez BC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15; 52(20):5681-6

Inhibition of expression of a mouse alpha-globin gene by plasmids that include antisense oligonucleotides. Yokoyama K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Dec;17(6):433-42

Modulation of mouse preimplantation development by epidermal growth factor receptor antibodies, antisense RNA, and deoxyoligonucleotides. Brice EC, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(3):174-84

Antisense inhibition of gene expression: a tool for studying the role of NMYC in the growth and differentiation of neuroectoderm-derived cells. Neckers LM, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Oct;12(3):162-6 (15 ref.)

Antisense GAP-43 inhibits the evoked release of dopamine from PC12 cells. Ivins KJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb; 60(2):626-33

Retrovirally introduced antisense integrin RNA inhibits neuroblast migration in vivo. Galileo DS, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Dec;9(6):1117-31

[Suppression of replication of swine parvoviral antisense RNA against the NS PPV gene in swine thyroid gland cells] Voskresenskaia EP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of class II MHC gene expression by the inducible anti-sense RNA in transgenic mice. Imoto S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 1;210(2):231-4

Inhibition of HIV-1 replication by a high-copy-number vector expressing antisense RNA for reverse transcriptase. Meyer J, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 30;129(2):263-8

Regulation of the expression of bacterial iron transport genes: possible role of an antisense RNA as a repressor. Salinas PC, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jan 15;123(1):33-8

Transcriptional control via translational repression by c4 antisense RNA of bacteriophages P1 and P7. Biere AL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec;6(12):2409-16

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antisense technology for cancer therapy: does it make sense? Carter G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 May;67(5):869-76 (62 ref.)

Treatment and prevention of rat glioblastoma by immunogenic C6 cells expressing antisense insulin-like growth factor I RNA. Trojan J, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 1;259(5091):94-7

TOXICITY

Oncogenic consequences of down-modulating TIMP expression in 3T3 cells with antisense RNA. Denhardt DT, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:281-5

RNA, BACTERIAL

Antisense oligoribonucleotides and RNase P. A great potential. Krupp G. **Biochimie** 1993;75(1-2):135-9 (30 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Bacterioplankton community structure and dynamics after large-scale release of nonindigenous bacteria as revealed by low-molecular-weight-RNA analysis [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1993 Jan;59(1):351] Höfle MG. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Oct; 58(10):3387-94

Non-radioactively labelled DNA probes for the detection of periodontopathogenic Prevotella and Porphyromonas species. Conrads G, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Mar;6(2-3):115-20

RNase protection assays and RNA gel blots: a direct comparison of sensitivity. Higgs DC, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1992 Oct-Dec;9(5-6):146-8

Direct sequencing of the polymerase chain reaction-amplified 16S rRNA gene of Flavobacterium gondwanense sp. nov. and Flavobacterium salegens sp. nov., two new species from a hypersaline Antarctic lake. Dobson SJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;43(1):77-83

Comparison of the Syva MicroTrak enzyme immunoassay and Gen-Probe PACE 2 with cell culture for diagnosis of cervical Chlamydia trachomatis infection in a high-prevalence female population. Clarke LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr;31(4):968-71

Intracellular persistence of chlamydial major outer-membrane protein, lipopolysaccharide and ribosomal

RNA after non-productive infection of human monocytes with Chlamydia trachomatis serovar K. Schmitz E, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Apr;38(4):278–85

The use of a chemiluminescence-linked universal bacterial ribosomal RNA gene probe and blood gas analysis for the rapid detection of bacterial contamination in white cell-reduced and nonreduced platelets. Brecher ME, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Jun;33(6):450–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Incorporation of radiophosphorus from labeled oligodeoxynucleotides into RNA of mycoplasma in cell cultures. Geselowitz DA, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1992 Spring;2(1):41–9

Effects of organotin compounds on the synthesis of nucleic acids and ATP in the growth process of Bacillus subtilis. Yatome C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Aug; 51(2):234–40

Incorporation of 5-fluorouracil into RNA by Mycobacterium avium complex strain LM1. Abdulmalek S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jun;39(6):616–22

Synthesis of DNA, rRNA, and protein by Rickettsia prowazekii growing in untreated or gamma interferon-treated mouse L929 cells. Gao Q, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2383–9

Characterization of RNA and DNA synthesis in Escherichia coli strains devoid of ppGpp. Hernandez VJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):10851–62

Active center rearrangement in RNA polymerase initiation complex. Mustaev A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19185–7

Effects of tRNA(1Leu) overproduction in Escherichia coli. Wahab SZ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(2):253–63

Preparation of isotopically labeled ribonucleotides for multidimensional NMR spectroscopy of RNA. Batey RT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4515–23

Preparation of 13C and 15N labelled RNAs for heteronuclear multi-dimensional NMR studies. Nikonowicz EP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4507–13

CHEMISTRY

Structural investigation of helices II, III, and IV of B. megaterium 5S ribosomal RNA by molecular dynamics calculations. Kim JH, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Sep; 32(9):1263–70

Cell wall-less, free-living spirochetes in Antarctica. Franzmann PD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Oct 15; 76(3):289–92

The operon for the Fe-hydrogenase in Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough): mapping of the transcript and regulation of expression. van den Berg WA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 1;110(1):85–90

Phylogeny of the Pasteurellaceae as determined by comparison of 16S ribosomal ribonucleic acid sequences. Dewhirst FE, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 279(1):35–44

Structure of the archaeal transfer RNA nucleoside G*-15 (2-amino-4,7-dihydro-4-oxo-7-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-1H-pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidine-5-carboximi dam ide (archaeosine)). Gregson JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10076–86

Characterization of ribonuclease P RNAs from thermophilic bacteria. Brown JW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):671–9

The effect of loop size in antisense and target RNAs on the efficiency of antisense RNA control. Hjalt T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6723–32

Nucleotide sequence and comparison of the 5S ribosomal RNA genes of Rochalimaea henselae, R.quintana and Brucella abortus. Minnick MF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2518

Helix 6 of the 16S rRNA of the bacterium Desulfotomaculum australicum exhibits an unusual structural idiosyncrasy. Patel BK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5483

Sequence of the cyanobacterial tRNA(w) gene in Synechocystis PCC 6803: requirement of enzymatic 3' CCA attachment to the acceptor stem. Schmidt J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2519

Identity determinants of E. coli tRNAs. Hasegawa T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):153–4

The 3'-terminal end (NCCA) of tRNA determines the structure and stability of the aminoacyl acceptor stem. Limmer S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1; 90(13):6199–202

Circularly permuted tRNAs as specific photoaffinity probes of ribonuclease P RNA structure. Nolan JM, et al. **Science** 1993 Aug 6;261(5122):762–5

DRUG EFFECTS

[A unique marker of Pseudomonas from the first group of rRNA homology--selective sensitivity to the bacteriostatic action of barium ions] Sivolodskiĭ EP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(9-10):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

RNA hybridization for Mycoplasma pneumoniae: a new tool for following the epidemiological situation. Heiskanen-Kosma T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Sep; 81(9):705–6

DNA sequence and transcriptional analysis of the tblA gene required for tabtoxin biosynthesis by Pseudomonas syringae. Barta TM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb;59(2):458–66

Development of an oligonucleotide probe targeting 16S rRNA and its application for detection and quantitation of the ruminal bacterium Synergistes jonesii in a mixed-population chemostat. McSweeney CS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May;59(5):1607–12

Differential amplification of rRNA genes by polymerase chain reaction. Reysenbach AL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):3417–8

Functional effects of base changes which further define the decoding center of Escherichia coli 16S ribosomal RNA: mutation of C1404, G1405, C1496, G1497, and U1498. Cunningham PR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 20; 32(28):7172–80

Comparison of electrophoretic distribution patterns of ribosomal RNA gene restriction fragments and of ribosomal subunit proteins of Lactococci, Streptococci, and Pediococci. Limas Nzouzi N, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Nov; 74(11):1007–17

Activity of ribosomal and tRNA promoters of Bacillus subtilis during sporulation. Okamoto K, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jul-Aug;74(7–8):613–8

Development of a rapid method for detecting bacterial cells in situ using 16S rRNA-targeted probes. Braun-Howland EB, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Dec;13(6):928–34

Recognition of boxA antiterminator RNA by the E. coli antitermination factors NusB and ribosomal protein S10. Nodwell JR, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 29;72(2):261–8

rRNA gene restriction patterns and biotypes of Shigella sonnei. Nastasi A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Feb; 110(1):23–30

A modified uridine in the first position of the anticodon of a minor species of arginine tRNA, the argU gene product, from Escherichia coli. Sakamoto K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 1;216(2):369–75

Comparison of monoclonal antibody methods and a ribosomal ribonucleic acid probe test for Neisseria gonorrhoeae culture confirmation. Janda WM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;12(3):177–84

Gap-scan deletion analysis of Bacillus subtilis RNase P RNA. Waugh DS, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):188–95

RNA sequence analysis shows that the symbionts in the ciliate Metopus contortus are polymorphs of a single methanogen species. Embley TM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Oct 1;76(1-2):57–61

Occurrence of alginate gene sequences among members of the pseudomonad rRNA homology groups I–IV. Fett WF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 1;78(2-3):151–7

Genetic interrelationships of saccharolytic Clostridium botulinum types B, E and F and related clostridia as revealed by small-subunit rRNA gene sequences. Hutson RA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 15;108(1):103–10

Transcription in vitro and in vivo of the 7S RNA gene associated with the ribosomal RNA operon in the hyperthermophilic archaeon Methanothermus fervidus. Koller G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Nov 1; 77(1-3):95–101

Oligonucleotide probes complementary to 16S rRNA for rapid detection of mycoplasma contamination in cell cultures. Mattsson JG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 1;107(2-3):139–44

Misreading of the argI message in Escherichia coli. Parker J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1-3):141–5

DNA extraction for 16S rRNA gene analysis to determine genetic diversity in deep sediment communities. Rochelle PA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1-3):59–65

A method for the isolation of RNA from Streptococcus salivarius and its application to the transcriptional analysis of the gtfJK locus. Simpson CL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 15;108(1):93–7

Studies on the ribosomal RNA operons of Listeria monocytogenes. Thompson DE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Sep 15;75(2-3):219–24

Phylogenetic analysis of the family Rhizobiaceae and related bacteria by sequencing of 16S rRNA gene using PCR and DNA sequencer. Yanagi M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Feb 15;107(1):115–20

Identification of Staphylococcus epidermidis using a 16S rRNA-directed oligonucleotide probe. Zakrzewska-Czerwińska J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1-3):51–8

Phenotypical characters and ribotyping of Pasteurella aerogenes from different sources. Lester A, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 279(1):75–82

Genetic relationship of strains of Haemophilus aphrophilus, H. paraphrophilus, and Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans studied by ribotyping. Sedlácek I, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;279(1):51–9

Assignment of the agent of Tyzzer's disease to Clostridium piliforme comb. nov. on the basis of 16S rRNA sequence analysis. Duncan AJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Apr; 43(2):314–8

Herbidospora gen. nov., a new genus of the family Streptosporangiaceae Goodfellow et al. 1990. Kudo T, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;43(2):319–28

Clostridium ljungdahlii sp. nov., an acetogenic species in clostridial rRNA homology group I. Tanner RS, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;43(2):232–6

Globicatella sanguis gen.nov., sp.nov., a new gram-positive catalase-negative bacterium from human sources. Collins MD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;73(5):433–7

Development of gene probes for the specific identification of Streptococcus uberis and Streptococcus parauberis based upon large subunit rRNA gene sequences. Harland NM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 May;74(5):526–31

Characterization of the RNase P RNA of Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. LaGrandeur TE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):5043–8

Interaction between the antisense and target RNAs involved in the regulation of IncB plasmid replication. Siemering KR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):2895–906

Evaluation of intraspecies genetic variation within the 16S rRNA gene of Mycoplasma hominis and detection by polymerase chain reaction. Blanchard A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May;31(5):1358–61

Differentiation of Shigella flexneri strains by rRNA gene restriction patterns. Faruque SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Nov;30(11):2996–9

Development of cDNA probes for typing group A bovine rotaviruses on the basis of VP4 specificity. Parwani AV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Oct;30(10):2717–21

Polymerase chain reaction using 16S rRNA gene sequences distinguishes the two biovars of Ureaplasma urealyticum. Robertson JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 31(4):824–30

The phylogeny of autotrophic ammonia-oxidizing bacteria as determined by analysis of 16S ribosomal RNA gene sequences. Head IM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jun;139 (Pt 6):1147–53

Phylogenetic diversity of the genus Cytophaga revealed by 16S rRNA sequencing and menaquinone analysis. Nakagawa Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jun;139 (Pt 6):1155–61

Resistance to spiramycin in Streptomyces ambofaciens, the producer organism, involves at least two different mechanisms. Pernodet JL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 May; 139 (Pt 5):1003–11

Use of ribosomal RNA gene restriction patterns to investigate two outbreaks of Campylobacter enteritis in Melbourne, Australia. Tee W, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Dec; 37(6):385–8

Deficiency of 1-methylguanosine in tRNA from Salmonella typhimurium induces frameshifting by quadruplet translocation. Hagervall TG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 5;232(3):756–65

Structure of RNA and DNA chains in paused transcription complexes containing Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Lee DN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 5;228(3):759–77

Suppression of loss-of-function mutations in Escherichia coli ribonuclease P RNA (M1 RNA) by a specific base-pair disruption. Morse DP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 5; 230(1):11–4

Detection of bluetongue virus serogroup by polymerase chain reaction. Akita GY, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Oct; 4(4):400–5

Plasmodial ribosomal RNA as phylogenetic probe: a cautionary note [letter] Corredor V, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Jul;10(4):924–6

Mutagenesis and functional analysis of the Escherichia coli tRNA(1Leu) promoter. Bauer BF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(2):265–73

Stationary-phase production of the antibiotic actinorhodin in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) is transcriptionally regulated. Gramajo HC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 7(6):837–45

High copy number of the pUC plasmid results from a Rom/Rop-suppressible point mutation in RNA II. Lin-Chao S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(22):3385–93

Nucleotide sequence of the 5S ribosomal RNA gene of Bartonella bacilliformis. Minnick MF. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):1036

Conserved residues and secondary structure found in small cytoplasmic RNAs from thirteen Bacillus species. Nakamura K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11; 20(19):5227–8

A small RNA of Mycoplasma capricolum that resembles eukaryotic U6 small nuclear RNA. Ushida C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2649–53

Analysis of the gene encoding the RNA subunit of ribonuclease P from cyanobacteria. Vioque A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6331–7

Evolutionary conserved nucleotides within the E.coli 4.5S RNA are required for association with P48 in vitro and for optimal function in vivo. Wood H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):5919–25

Detection by PCR and differentiation by restriction fragment length polymorphism of Acholeplasma, Spiroplasma, Mycoplasma, and Ureaplasma, based upon 16S rRNA genes. Deng S, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Feb; 1(3):202–4

Detection and identification of multiple mycobacterial pathogens by DNA amplification in a single tube. Wilton S, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 May;1(4):269–73

Specificity determinants and structural features in the RNA target of the bacterial antiterminator proteins of the BglG/SacY family. Aymerich S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10410–4

The use of a chemiluminescence-linked universal bacterial

ribosomal RNA gene probe and blood gas analysis for the rapid detection of bacterial contamination in white cell-reduced and nonreduced platelets. Brecher ME, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Jun;33(6):450-7

[Bacterial flora of two sources of natural mineral waters; characterization by restriction patterns of the genes coding for ribosomal RNA; specificity and biological stability] Leclerc H, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Dec; 176(9):1491-503; discussion 1503-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection and identification of pathogenic bacteria by polymerase chain reaction with primers from DNA sequence of ribosomal RNA] Sawada N, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;47(4):607-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ribozymes--catalytic RNA molecules] Chachulska AM. **Postepy Biochem** 1992;38(2):64-74 (52 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Ribonuclease P--an example of catalytic RNA activity] Sadowska J. **Postepy Biochem** 1992;38(3):112-22 (71 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Escherichia coli ribosomes having peptidyl-tRNA and deacylated tRNA at the A- and P-sites, respectively, may not be competent in translocation] Koval'chuk O. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Sep-Oct;64(5):23-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characterization of anti-DNA-RNA monoclonal antibodies and their application in Listeria detection. Fliss I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug; 59(8):2698-705

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sequential elution of denatured proteins, hydrolyzed RNA, and plasmid DNA of bacterial lysates adsorbed onto stacked DEAE-cellulose membranes. van Huynh N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 15;211(1):61-5

Direct extraction and purification of rRNA for ecological studies. Moran MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):915-8

A method for the isolation of pure intact RNA from mycobacteria. Kinger AK, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 May; 14(5):724-5

A method for the isolation of RNA from Streptococcus salivarius and its application to the transcriptional analysis of the gtfJK locus. Simpson CL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 15;108(1):93-7

Rapid mini-preparations of total RNA from bacteria. Barry T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4940

A small RNA of Mycoplasma capricolum that resembles eukaryotic U6 small nuclear RNA. Ushida C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2649-53

METABOLISM

Specific incorporation of kinetin into eukaryotic and prokaryotic transfer ribonucleic acid molecules. Barciszewski J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(5):805-11

A physical assay for and kinetic analysis of the interactions between M1 RNA and tRNA precursor substrates. Guerrier-Takada C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 20; 32(28):7152-61

Methylation sites in Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA: localization and identification of four new sites of methylation in 23S rRNA. Smith JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 10;31(44):10825-34

RNA processing in prokaryotic cells. Apirion D, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Feb;15(2):113-20 (52 ref.)

Turnover of mRNA in prokaryotes and lower eukaryotes. Higgins CF, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Oct; 2(5):739-47 (67 ref.)

Yeast seryl-tRNA synthetase expressed in Escherichia coli recognizes bacterial serine-specific tRNAs in vivo. Weygand-Durašević I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15; 214(3):869-77

Selective enrichment of RNA species for tight binding to Escherichia coli rho factor. Schneider D, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):201-7

Crucial role of pyrophosphate in the aminoacylation of E. coli tRNA(Phe) by yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Khvorova AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 19;311(2):139-42

Poly(A) RNA in Bacillus subtilis: identification of the polyadenylylation site of flagellin mRNA. Cao GJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Apr 15;108(3):281-5

Limited differential mRNA inactivation in the atp (unc) operon of Escherichia coli. Lagoni OR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(18):5791-7

Characterization of an RNA-binding domain in the bacteriophage phi 29 connector. Donate LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20198-204

Metallobiochemistry of RNA. Co(NH3)6(3+) as a probe for Mg2+(aq) binding sites. Cowan JA. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;49(3):171-5

Several regions of a tRNA precursor determine the Escherichia coli RNase P cleavage site. Svärd SG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 20;227(4):1019-31

Initiation of mRNA decay in Bacillus subtilis. DiMari JF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(5):705-17

Structure and biosynthesis of unbranched multicopy single-stranded DNA by reverse transcriptase in a clinical Escherichia coli isolate. Lim D. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Dec; 6(23):3531-42

In vivo processing of an intron-containing archael tRNA. Nieuwlandt DT, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(1):93-9

Modification of tRNA as a regulatory device. Persson BC. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jun;8(6):1011-6 (68 ref.)

Ribosome activity and modification of 16S RNA are influenced by deletion of ribosomal protein S20. Rydén-Aulin M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):983-92

Antisense RNA mediates transcriptional processing in an archaebacterium, indicating a novel kind of RNase activity. Stolt P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):875-82

Control of RNase E-mediated RNA degradation by 5'-terminal base pairing in E. coli. Bouvet P, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):488-91

Group II self-splicing introns in bacteria [see comments] Ferat JL, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 22;364(6435):358-61. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jul 22;364(6435):289-90.

Thiolation of transfer RNA in Escherichia coli varies with growth rate. Emilsson V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4499-505

Gel retardation analysis of E. coli M1 RNA-tRNA complexes. Hardt WD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3521-7

Site-directed cross-linking studies on the E. coli tRNA-ribosome complex: determination of sites labelled with an aromatic azide attached to the variable loop or aminoacyl group of tRNA. Mitchell P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):887-96

A Mycoplasma protein homologous to mammalian SRP54 recognizes a highly conserved domain of SRP RNA. Samuelsson T. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11; 20(21):5763-70

Product release is a rate-limiting step during cleavage by the catalytic RNA subunit of Escherichia coli RNase P [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Apr 11;21(7):1686] Tallsjö A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 11;21(1):51-7

A novel tertiary interaction in M1 RNA, the catalytic subunit of Escherichia coli RNase P. Tallsjö A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):3927-33

The Escherichia coli pcnB gene promotes adenylylation of antisense RNAI of ColE1-type plasmids in vivo and degradation of RNAI decay intermediates. Xu F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6756-60

Functional interactions of ligand cofactors with Escherichia coli transcription termination factor rho. II. Binding of RNA. Geiselmann J, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Jul;1(7):861-73

[Formation of a parallel RNA-RNA duplex in vivo in Escherichia coli cells] Ponomarenko NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;327(4-6):584-8 **(Rus)**

RNA-BINDING PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

EBER-1 expression in thymic carcinoma. Fujii T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Mar;43(3):107-10

RNA-binding patterns in total human tissue proteins: analysis by northwestern blotting. Chen X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):18-25

Identification of mRNA-binding proteins of the lower trypanosomatid Leptomonas collosoma. Michaeli S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 May;76(3):308-13

The association between Epstein-Barr virus and Chinese Hodgkin's disease. Zhou XG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 30;55(3):359-63

In vivo UV-cross-linking hybridization: a powerful technique for isolating RNA binding proteins. Application to trypanosome mini-exon derived RNA. Pellé R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2453-8

CHEMISTRY

Similarity of the 5' and 3'-TAR secondary structures in HIV-1. Wang P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):565-73

Conformation of a pentacosapeptide representing the RNA-binding N-terminus of cowpea chlorotic mottle virus coat protein in the presence of oligophosphates: a two-dimensional proton nuclear magnetic resonance and distance geometry study. van der Graaf M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 29;31(38):9177-82

RNA recognition: a family matter? Mattaj IW. **Cell** 1993 Jun 4;73(5):837-40 (33 ref.)

RNA recognition by an isolated alpha helix. Tan R, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jun 4;73(5):1031-40

The tyrosine89 residue of yeast FKBP12 is required for rapamycin binding. Koser PL, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 30; 129(2):159-65

The major iron-containing protein of Legionella pneumophila is an aconitase homologous with the human iron-responsive element-binding protein. Mengaud JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5666-76

Mammalian poly(A)-binding protein II. Physical properties and binding to polynucleotides. Wahle E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2937-45

RNA-binding activity of hepatitis delta antigen involves two arginine-rich motifs and is required for hepatitis delta virus RNA replication. Lee CZ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr; 67(4):2221-7

Universal nucleic acid-binding domain revealed by crystal structure of the B. subtilis major cold-shock protein. Schindelin H, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 8;364(6433):164-8

Structure in solution of the major cold-shock protein from Bacillus subtilis. Schnuchel A, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 8; 364(6433):169-71

A putative homolog of U2AF65 in S. cerevisiae [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1333] Birney E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4663

The developmentally-regulated Drosophila gene rox8 encodes an RRM-type RNA binding protein structurally related to human TIA-1-type nucleolysins. Brand S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3699-704

A rapid method for determining the molecular weight of a protein bound to nucleic acid in a mobility shift assay. Williams M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25; 20(18):4935-6

Purification and characterization of cytosolic aconitase from beef liver and its relationship to the iron-responsive element binding protein [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2556] Kennedy MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15; 89(24):11730-4

GENETICS

Precision of genotyping of Epstein-Barr virus by polymerase chain reaction using three gene loci (EBNA-2, EBNA-3C, and EBER): predominance of type A virus associated with Hodgkin's disease. Lin JC, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15; 81(12):3372-81

The protein product of the fragile X gene, FMR1, has characteristics of an RNA-binding protein. Siomi H, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 30;74(2):291-8

HIV-1 TAR RNA-binding proteins control TAT activation of translation in Xenopus oocytes. Braddock M, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):214-22

The Drosophila couch potato protein is expressed in nuclei of peripheral neuronal precursors and shows homology to RNA-binding proteins. Bellen HJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov;6(11):2125-36

Initial organization of the Drosophila dorsoventral axis depends on an RNA-binding protein encoded by the squid gene. Kelley RL. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jun;7(6):948-60

The embryonic lethality of homozygous lethal yellow mice (Ay/Ay) is associated with the disruption of a novel RNA-binding protein. Michaud EJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7A):1203-13

Cloning and characterization of PSF, a novel pre-mRNA splicing factor. Patton JG, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Mar; 7(3):393-406

Study of Epstein-Barr virus early RNA 1 (EBER1) expression by in situ hybridization in thymic epithelial tumors of Chinese patients in Taiwan [see comments] Wu TC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Mar;24(3):235-8. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1993 Mar;24(3):233-4.

Sequence and characterization of the bacteriophage T4 comC alpha gene product, a possible transcription antitermination factor. Sanson B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(20):6539-47

An RNA-binding protein gene (RBP1) of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes a putative glucose-repressible protein containing two RNA recognition motifs. Lee FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):15080-7

A human polyadenylation factor is a G protein beta-subunit homologue. Takagaki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23471-4

A novel vesicle-associated protein (VAP-1) in sea urchin eggs containing multiple RNA-binding consensus sequences. Barton NR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Nov;103 (Pt 3):797-809

Human hnRNP protein A1 gene expression. Structural and functional characterization of the promoter. Biamonti G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 5;230(1):77-89

Gene elav of Drosophila melanogaster: a prototype for neuronal-specific RNA binding protein gene family that is conserved in flies and humans. Yao KM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Jun;24(6):723-39 (70 ref.)

The Drosophila gene rbp9 encodes a protein that is a member of a conserved group of putative RNA binding proteins that are nervous system-specific in both flies and humans. Kim YJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):1045-56

Relating structure to function in the hepatitis delta virus antigen. Lazinski DW, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May; 67(5):2672-80

NAB2: a yeast nuclear polyadenylated RNA-binding protein essential for cell viability. Anderson JT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2730-41

Relatedness of an RNA-binding motif in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 TAR RNA-binding protein TRBP to human P1/dsI kinase and Drosophila staufen. Gatignol A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2193-202

TIF4631 and TIF4632: two yeast genes encoding the high-molecular-weight subunits of the cap-binding protein complex (eukaryotic initiation factor 4F) contain an RNA recognition motif-like sequence and carry out an essential function. Goyer C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 13(8):4860-74

Isolation of RRM-type RNA-binding protein genes and the analysis of their relatedness by using a numerical approach. Kim YJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):174-83

NonO, a non-POU-domain-containing, octamer-binding protein, is the mammalian homolog of Drosophila nonAdiss. Yang YS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep; 13(9):5593-603

Human SR proteins and isolation of a cDNA encoding SRp75. Zahler AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;

13(7):4023–8
The prosomal RNA-binding protein p27K is a member of the alpha-type human prosomal gene family. Bey F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1–2):193–205
Multiple plant RNA binding proteins identified by PCR: expression of cDNAs encoding RNA binding proteins targeted to chloroplasts in Nicotiana plumbaginifolia. Mieszczak M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Sep; 234(3):390–400
Fusion of CHOP to a novel RNA-binding protein in human myxoid liposarcoma. Crozat A, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jun 17; 363(6430):640–4
The developmentally-regulated Drosophila gene rox8 encodes an RRM-type RNA binding protein structurally related to human TIA-1-type nucleolysins. Brand S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3699–704
Purification and cDNA cloning of HeLa cell p54nrb, a nuclear protein with two RNA recognition motifs and extensive homology to human splicing factor PSF and Drosophila NONA/BJ6. Dong B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):4085–92
cDNA structure, expression and nucleic acid-binding properties of three RNA-binding proteins in tobacco: occurrence of tissue-specific alternative splicing. Hirose T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):3981–7
The Rb97D gene encodes a potential RNA-binding protein required for spermatogenesis in Drosophila. Karsch-Mizrachi I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11; 21(9):2229–35
A protein containing conserved RNA-recognition motifs is associated with ribosomal subunits in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ripmaster TL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):3211–6
RNA binding characteristics of a 16 kDa glycine-rich protein from maize. Ludevid MD, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Nov; 2(6):999–1003
RNP-T, a ribonucleoprotein from Arabidopsis thaliana, contains two RNP-80 motifs and a novel acidic repeat arranged in an alpha-helix conformation. Bar-Zvi D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(5):833–8
Two cDNAs from Arabidopsis thaliana encode putative RNA binding proteins containing glycine-rich domains. van Nocker S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;21(4):695–9
Specificity determinants and structural features in the RNA target of the bacterial antiterminator proteins of the BglG/SacY family. Aymerich S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10410–4
Differential organ-specific expression of three poly(A)-binding-protein genes from Arabidopsis thaliana. Belostotsky DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6686–90
A Drosophila single-strand DNA/RNA-binding factor contains a high-mobility-group box and is enriched in the nucleolus. Hsu T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6488–92
The 3;21 translocation in myelodysplasia results in a fusion transcript between the AML1 gene and the gene for EAP, a highly conserved protein associated with the Epstein-Barr virus small RNA EBER 1. Nucifora G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7784–8
A conserved double-stranded RNA-binding domain. St Johnston D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10979–83
Inhibition of Rev-mediated HIV-1 expression by an RNA binding protein encoded by the interferon-inducible 9-27 gene. Constantoulakis P, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 26; 259(5099):1314–8
Identification of a conserved motif that is necessary for binding of the vaccinia virus E3L gene products to double-stranded RNA. Chang HW, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):537–47
Mutagenesis of EIAV TAT reveals structural features essential for transcriptional activation and TAR element recognition. Derse D, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):530–6
Comparative analysis of the rotavirus NS53 gene: conservation of basic and cysteine-rich regions in the protein and possible stem-loop structures in the RNA. Hua J, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):372–8
Nucleotide and amino acid sequence analysis of the rotavirus nonstructural RNA-binding protein NS35. Patton JT, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):438–46
Nuclear localization of a double-stranded RNA-binding protein encoded by the vaccinia virus E3L gene. Yuwen H, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):732–44

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytotoxic potential of intraepithelial lymphocytes (IELs). Presence of TIA-1, the cytolytic granule-associated protein, in human IELs in normal and diseased intestine. Russell GJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Aug;143(2):350–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of the mouse autoantigen La (SS-B). Identification of conserved RNA-binding motifs, a putative ATP binding site and reactivity of recombinant protein with poly(U) and human autoantibodies. Topfer F, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):3091–100
Nucleic acid binding proteins in highly purified Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease preparations. Sklaviadis T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5713–7

METABOLISM

Proteins specifically binding to the 3' untranslated region of hepatitis A virus RNA in persistently infected cells. Nüesch JP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;128(1–2):65–79
Specific binding of human dihydrofolate reductase protein to dihydrofolate reductase messenger RNA in vitro. Chu E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 11;32(18):4756–60
RNA binding assays for Tat-derived peptides: implications for specificity. Weeks KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 27;31(42):10281–7
Interaction of polypyrimidine tract binding protein with the encephalomyocarditis virus mRNA internal ribosomal entry site. Witherell GW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17;32(32):8268–75
Translational regulation by mRNA/protein interactions in eukaryotic cells: ferritin and beyond. Melefors O, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Feb;15(2):85–90 (51 ref.)
The IRE (iron regulatory element) family: structures which regulate mRNA translation or stability. Theil EC. **Biofactors** 1993 May;4(2):87–93 (79 ref.)
An iron-sulfur cluster plays a novel regulatory role in the iron-responsive element binding protein. Rouault TA, et al. **Biometals** 1992 Autumn;5(3):131–40 (54 ref.)
A comparative study of Scatchard-type and linear lattice models for the analysis of EPR competition experiments with spin-labeled nucleic acids and single-strand binding proteins. Keyes RS, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1993 Jan; 45(3):281–303
Recognition of boxA antiterminator RNA by the E. coli antitermination factors NusB and ribosomal protein S10. Nodwell JR, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 29;72(2):261–8
Proteins homologous to the Xenopus germ cell-specific RNA-binding proteins p54/p56 are temporally expressed in mouse male germ cells. Kwon YK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jul;158(1):99–100
Identification of RNA-binding proteins specific to Xenopus Eg maternal mRNAs: association with the portion of Eg2 mRNA that promotes deadenylation in embryos. Legagneux V, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec;116(4):1193–202
The determinants for Sm protein binding to Xenopus U1 and U5 snRNAs are complex and non-identical. Jarmolowski A, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):223–32
The RNA binding site of bacteriophage MS2 coat protein. Peabody DS. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):595–600
In vivo and in vitro modulation of the mRNA-binding activity of iron-regulatory factor. Tissue distribution and effects of cell proliferation, iron levels and redox state. Müllner EW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 15; 208(3):597–605
Beta-actin mRNA-binding proteins associated with the cytoskeletal framework. Sharpless K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;212(1):217–25
Translational initiation factors IF-1 and eIF-2 alpha share an RNA-binding motif with prokaryotic ribosomal protein S1 and polynucleotide phosphorylase. Gribskov M. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21;119(1):107–11
A cellular protein binds B1 and Alu small cytoplasmic RNAs in vitro. Chang DY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25; 268(9):6423–8
Characterization of an RNA-binding domain in the bacteriophage phi 29 connector. Donate LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20198–204
Extract-specific heterogeneity in high-order complexes containing apolipoprotein B mRNA editing activity and RNA-binding proteins. Harris SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7382–92
Identification of residues in GTPase-activating protein Src homology 2 domains that control binding to tyrosine phosphorylated growth factor receptors and p62. Marengere LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15; 267(32):22779–86
Polypyrimidine tract binding protein interacts with sequences involved in alternative splicing of beta-tropomyosin pre-mRNA. Mulligan GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25480–7
Modification of a free Fe-S cluster cysteine residue in the active iron-responsive element-binding protein prevents RNA binding. Philpott CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17655–8
Beta-adrenergic agonists that down-regulate receptor mRNA up-regulate a M(r) 35,000 protein(s) that selectively binds to beta-adrenergic receptor mRNAs. Port JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):24103–8
Post-transcriptional regulation of tissue-specific isoforms. A bovine cytosolic RNA-binding protein, COLBP, associates with messenger RNA encoding the liver-form isopeptides of cytochrome c oxidase. Preiss T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10659–67
Regulation of tissue-specific splicing of the calcitonin/calcitonin gene-related peptide gene by RNA-binding proteins. Roesser JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8366–75
Specific binding of heterogeneous ribonucleoprotein particle protein K to the human c-myc promoter, in vitro. Takimoto M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25; 268(24):18249–58
Iron regulates the activity of the iron-responsive element binding protein without changing its rate of synthesis or degradation. Tang CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24466–70
Rat lung contains a developmentally regulated manganese superoxide dismutase mRNA-binding protein. Fazzone H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1278–81
The N-terminal protein of the polyprotein encoded by the potyvirus tobacco vein mottling virus is an RNA-binding protein. Brantley JD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1157–62
Binding of influenza A virus NS1 protein to dsRNA in vitro. Hatada E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec;73 (Pt 12):3325–9
Localization of the RNA-binding domain of mouse hepatitis virus nucleocapsid protein. Nelson GW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1975–9
Targets of B lymphocyte antigen receptor signal transduction include the p21ras GTPase-activating protein (GAP) and two GAP-associated proteins. Gold MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 15;150(2):377–86
High affinity binding of TAR RNA by the human immunodeficiency virus type-1 tat protein requires base-pairs in the RNA stem and amino acid residues flanking the basic region. Churcher MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 5;230(1):90–110
Hydrogen-bonding contacts in the major groove are required for human immunodeficiency virus type-1 tat protein recognition of TAR RNA. Hamy F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 5;230(1):111–23
Conformational and nucleic acid binding studies on the synthetic nucleocapsid protein of HIV-1. Surovoy A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jan 5;229(1):94–104
TAR-independent replication of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in glial cells. Bagasra O, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7522–8
Degradation of the interferon-induced 68,000-M(r) protein kinase by poliovirus requires RNA. Black TL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):791–800
Cell proteins bind to sites within the 3' noncoding region and the positive-strand leader sequence of measles virus RNA. Leopardi R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):785–90
Multiple binding sites for cellular proteins in the 3' end of Sindbis alphavirus minus-sense RNA. Pardigon N, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):5003–11
RNA-binding properties of a translational activator, the adenovirus L4 100-kilodalton protein. Riley D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3586–95
Nuclear transport and phosphorylation of the RNA binding Xenopus zinc finger protein XFG 5-1. van Wijk I, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Nov;39(1–2):63–72
A mutant nuclear protein with similarity to RNA binding proteins interferes with nuclear import in yeast. Bossie MA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Aug;3(8):875–93
A double life: cytosolic aconitase as a regulatory RNA binding protein. Klausner RD, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Jan;4(1):1–5 (31 ref.)
NAB2: a yeast nuclear polyadenylated RNA-binding protein essential for cell viability. Anderson JT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2730–41
Double-stranded RNA activates novel factors that bind to the interferon-stimulated response element. Daly C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3756–64
Specific changes of Ras GTPase-activating protein (GAP) and a GAP-associated p62 protein during calcium-induced keratinocyte differentiation. Filvaroff E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5319–28
Hel-N1: an autoimmune RNA-binding protein with specificity for 3' uridylate-rich untranslated regions of growth factor mRNAs. Levine TD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3494–504
Alternative poly(A) site utilization during adenovirus infection coincides with a decrease in the activity of a poly(A) site processing factor. Mann KP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2411–9
Identification of a protein complex that binds to a dodecamer sequence found at the 3' ends of yeast mitochondrial mRNAs. Min J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4167–73
Cell cycle-regulated phosphorylation of the pre-mRNA-binding (heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein) C proteins. Piñol-Roma S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5762–70
The cellular RNA-binding protein EAP recognizes a conserved stem-loop in the Epstein-Barr virus small RNA EBER 1. Toczyski DP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 13(1):703–10
Specific commitment of different pre-mRNAs to splicing by single SR proteins [see comments] Fu XD. **Nature** 1993 Sep 2;365(6441):82–5. Comment in: Nature 1993 Sep 2;365(6441):14.
RNA splicing. Question of commitment [news; comment] Manley J. **Nature** 1993 Sep 2;365(6441):14. Comment on: Nature 1993 Sep 2;365(6441):82–5.
The human hnRNP M proteins: identification of a methionine/arginine-rich repeat motif in ribonucleoproteins. Datar KV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):439–46
Iron regulatory factor expressed from recombinant baculovirus: conversion between the RNA-binding apoprotein and Fe-S cluster containing aconitase. Emery-Goodman A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 25;21(6):1457–61
Binding of Xenopus oocyte masking proteins to mRNA sequences. Marello K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5593–600
Chemical Cleveland mapping: a rapid technique for characterization of crosslinked nucleic acid-protein complexes. Mirfakhrai M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3591–2

Design and synthesis of RNA miniduplexes via a synthetic linker approach. 2. Generation of covalently closed, double-stranded cyclic HIV-1 TAR RNA analogs with high Tat-binding affinity. X Ma MY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2585-9

Synthesis of site-specifically modified oligoribonucleotides for studies of the recognition of TAR RNA by HIV-1 tat protein and studies of hammerhead ribozymes. Slim G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):55-8

Increased levels of p21ras-GTP and enhanced DNA synthesis accompany elevated tyrosyl phosphorylation of GAP-associated proteins, p190 and p62, in c-src overexpressors. Chang JH, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Apr; 8(4):959-67

Reconstitution of Bacillus subtilis trp attenuation in vitro with TRAP, the trp RNA-binding attenuation protein. Babitzke P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):133-7

Visualization of the interaction of a regulatory protein with RNA in vivo. Bertrand E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3496-500

Binding of sequence-specific proteins to the adenosine- plus uridine-rich sequences of the murine granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor mRNA. Bickel M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10001-5

General splicing factors SF2 and SC35 have equivalent activities in vitro, and both affect alternative 5' and 3' splice site selection. Fu XD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11224-8

Cellular regulation of the iron-responsive element binding protein: disassembly of the cubane iron-sulfur cluster results in high-affinity RNA binding. Haile DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11735-9

A cytoplasmic 57-kDa protein that is required for translation of picornavirus RNA by internal ribosomal entry is identical to the nuclear pyrimidine tract-binding protein. Hellen CU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7642-6

Apolipoprotein B mRNA editing is associated with UV crosslinking of proteins to the editing site. Navaratnam N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):222-6

MtrB from Bacillus subtilis binds specifically to trp leader RNA in a tryptophan-dependent manner. Otridge J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):128-32

Role of RNA structure in arginine recognition of TAR RNA. Puglisi JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3680-4

A conserved double-stranded RNA-binding domain. St Johnston D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10979-83

A 69-kDa RNA-binding protein from Xenopus oocytes recognizes a common motif in two vegetally localized maternal mRNAs. Schwartz SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11895-9

Electrostatic interactions modulate the RNA-binding and transactivation specificities of the human immunodeficiency virus and simian immunodeficiency virus Tat proteins. Tao J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1571-5

Retroviral nucleocapsid proteins possess potent nucleic acid strand renaturation activity. Dib-Hajj F, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Feb;2(2):231-43

Detection of protein kinase homologues and viral RNA-binding domains utilizing polyclonal antiserum prepared against a baculovirus-expressed ds RNA-activated 68,000-Da protein kinase. Barber GN, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):670-9

RNA binding of recombinant nucleocapsid proteins of hantaviruses. Gött P, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):332-7

The rotavirus nonstructural protein, NS35, possesses RNA-binding activity in vitro and in vivo. Kattoura MD, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):698-708

Modulation of host cell nuclear proteins that bind to HIV-1 trans-activation-responsive element RNA by phorbol ester. Masuda T, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):696-700

Interaction of cellular factors with intragenic cis-acting repressive sequences within the HIV genome. Olsen HS, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):709-15

PHYSIOLOGY

Control of transcription termination by RNA-binding proteins. Das A. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1993;62:893-930 (257 ref.)

Probing the function of the eucaryotic 5' cap structure by using a monoclonal antibody directed against cap-binding proteins. Sonenberg N, et al. **Cell** 1981 Dec;27(3 Pt 2):563-72

Masking mRNA from translation in somatic cells. Ranjan M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Sep;7(9):1725-36

Coordination of cellular iron metabolism by post-transcriptional gene regulation. Kühn LC, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Aug 15-Sep;47(3-4):183-95 (68 ref.)

La autoantigen enhances and corrects aberrant translation of poliovirus RNA in reticulocyte lysate. Meerovitch K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3798-807

Selective in vivo and in vitro incorporation and accumulation of phenolic thioether amine into malignant melanoma and identification of a (58 kD) binding glycoprotein. Yamada K, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1992 Nov;2(4):225-33

Distinct functions of SR proteins in alternative pre-mRNA splicing. Zahler AM, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 9; 260(5105):219-22

Multiple arginine residues within the basic domain of HTLV-I Rex are required for specific RNA binding and function. Hammes SR, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):41-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscope tomography of Balbiani Ring hnRNP substructure. Olins AL, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Jan; 102(2):137-44

RNA CAP ANALOGS

METABOLISM

Transcription initiation factor activity of vaccinia virus capping enzyme is independent of mRNA guanylylation. Harris N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1; 90(7):2860-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Methylated cap structures in eukaryotic RNAs: structure, synthesis and functions. Reddy R, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1992;54(3):249-67 (142 ref.)

RNA CAPS

Nucleo-cytoplasmic transport of U snRNPs: definition of a nuclear location signal in the Sm core domain that binds a transport receptor independently of the m3G cap. Fischer U, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):573-83

Adenosine analogs inhibit the guanine-7-methylation of mRNA cap structures. Oxenrider KA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 1;316(3):273-7

Cap-independent translation by the 5' untranslated region of Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus [published erratum appears in J Virol 1993 Jan;67(1):621] Bandyopadhyay PK, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6249-56

The effects of 5'-capping, 3'-polyadenylation and leader composition upon the translation and stability of mRNA in a cell-free extract derived from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gerstel B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 6(16):2339-48

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see RNA CAP ANALOGS

CHEMISTRY

Determination of messenger RNA 5'-ends by reverse transcription of the cap structure. Hirzmann J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3597-8

GENETICS

The structure of the 5' terminal cap of the respiratory syncytial virus mRNA. Barik S. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):485-90

Upstream sequences and cap proximity in the regulation of polyadenylation in ground squirrel hepatitis virus. Cherrington J, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7589-96

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Eubacterial components similar to small nuclear ribonucleoproteins: identification of immunoprecipitable proteins and capped RNAs in a cyanobacterium and a gram-positive eubacterium. Kovacs SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):1871-8

METABOLISM

9-Aminoellipticine-derivatized alpha- and beta-oligodeoxyribonucleotides targeted to the cap of beta-globin mRNA: hybridization to natural and engineered mRNA, inhibition of translation, and improved effect of tandem chains. Porumb H, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1992 Winter;2(4):279-92

Interaction of initiation factors with the cap structure of chimaeric mRNA containing the 5'-untranslated regions of Semliki Forest virus RNA is related to translational efficiency. Berben-Bloemheuvel G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 15;208(3):581-7

Phosphoprotein phosphatase 2A dephosphorylates eIF-4E and does not alter binding to the mRNA cap. Bu X, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 13;301(1):15-8

The 5' and 3' untranslated regions of satellite tobacco necrosis virus RNA affect translational efficiency and dependence on a 5' cap structure. Timmer RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9504-10

trans complementation of cap-independent translation directed by poliovirus 5' noncoding region deletion mutants: evidence for RNA-RNA interactions. Stone DM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6215-23

RNA B is the major nucleolar trimethylguanosine-capped small nuclear RNA associated with fibrillarin and pre-rRNAs in Trypanosoma brucei. Hartshorne T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):144-54

Yeast cells lacking 5'-->3'exoribonuclease 1 contain mRNA species that are poly(A) deficient and partially lack the 5' cap structure. Hsu CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 13(8):4826-35

A fraction of the mRNA 5' cap-binding protein, eukaryotic initiation factor 4E, localizes to the nucleus. Lejbkowicz F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15; 89(20):9612-6

In vivo transcriptional pausing and cap formation on three Drosophila heat shock genes. Rasmussen EB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):7923-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Probing the function of the eucaryotic 5' cap structure by using a monoclonal antibody directed against cap-binding proteins. Sonenberg N, et al. **Cell** 1981 Dec;27(3 Pt 2):563-72

RNA, CATALYTIC

RNase MRP/RNase P: a structure-function relation conserved in evolution? Karwan R. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15;319(1-2):1-4 (49 ref.)

Ribozymes: a distinct class of metalloenzymes [see comments] Pyle AM. **Science** 1993 Aug 6;261(5122):709-14 (88 ref.) . Comment in: Science 1993 Aug 6;261(5122):699.

[New era of ribozymes] Nishikawa S. **Seikagaku** 1993 Apr; 65(4):281-5 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Assaying synthetic ribozymes in plants: high-level expression of a functional hammerhead structure fails to inhibit target gene activity in transiently transformed protoplasts. Mazzolini L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;20(4):715-31

BIOSYNTHESIS

Modulation of ribonuclease P expression in Escherichia coli by polyamines. Panagiotidis CA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Oct;24(10):1625-31

Yeast mitochondrial RNase P. Sequence of the RPM2 gene and demonstration that its product is a protein subunit of the enzyme. Dang YL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19791-6

Selection of a ribozyme that functions as a superior template in a self-copying reaction. Green R, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1910-5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Structure-function relationship of hammerhead ribozymes as probed by 2'-modifications. Pieken WA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):51-3

CHEMISTRY

Flexibility of the bulge formed between a hairpin ribozyme and deoxy-substrate analogues. Vitorino dos Santos D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29; 190(2):377-85

Thermal unfolding of a group I ribozyme: the low-temperature transition is primarily disruption of tertiary structure. Banerjee AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 12;32(1):153-63

Secondary structure of the self-cleaving RNA of hepatitis delta virus: applications to catalytic RNA design. Been MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 1;31(47):11843-52

Important 2'-hydroxyl groups within the core of a group I intron. Caprara MG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 13; 32(14):3604-10

An independently folding domain of RNA tertiary structure within the Tetrahymena ribozyme. Murphy FL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 25;32(20):5291-300

Noncoexisting structural elements in catalytic pre-messenger RNA's. Fernández A. **Biophys Chem** 1992 Nov;45(1):27-30

Essential nucleotide sequences and secondary structure elements of the hairpin ribozyme. Berzal-Herranz A, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2567-73

Chemically modified RNA: approaches and applications. Heidenreich O, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):90-6 (57 ref.)

Theoretical analyses on the role of Mg2+ ions in ribozyme reactions. Uchimaru T, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):137-42

Systematic substitution of individual bases in two important single-stranded regions of the HDV ribozyme for evaluation of the role of specific bases. Suh YA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1-3):158-62

A dynamical model for ribozyme function based on the sequential folding of pre-mRNA transcripts. Fernández A. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;113(1):22-8

Four ribose 2'-hydroxyl groups essential for catalytic function of the hairpin ribozyme. Chowrira BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19458-62

Crystals of a hammerhead ribozyme. Pley HW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19656-8

Comparative structural analysis of nuclear RNase P RNAs from yeast. Tranguch AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):14045-55

Folding of DNA substrate-hairpin ribozyme domains: use of deoxy 4-thiouridine as an intrinsic photolabel. Dos Santos DV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 25;21(2):201-7

Incorporation of the catalytic domain of a hammerhead ribozyme into antisense RNA enhances its inhibitory effect on the replication of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Homann M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25; 21(12):2809-14

Assessment of disparate structural features in three models of the hepatitis delta virus ribozyme. Perrotta AT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):3959-65

Nuclease-resistant chimeric ribozymes containing deoxyribonucleotides and phosphorothioate linkages. Shimayama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11; 21(11):2605-11

Preferential chelation of cationic ligands to axial–equatorial oxygens over equatorial–equatorial dianionic oxygens: implication to the mechanism of action of ribozymes. Uebayasi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):107–8

Properties of hammerhead-type RNA enzyme derivatives which contain a G-to-I replacement in the loop region. Uesugi S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):13–4

Crystallization of ribozymes and small RNA motifs by a sparse matrix approach. Doudna JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7829–33

A 105-kDa protein is required for yeast mitochondrial RNase P activity. Morales MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9875–9

Hammerhead ribozymes: importance of stem–loop II for activity. Tuschl T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):6991–4

Experimental evidence for the secondary structure of the hepatitis delta virus ribozyme. Perrotta AT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;382:69–77

Comparative ribozyme structure and function of delta agent RNA and RNA of other circular subviral RNA pathogens. Robertson HD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;382:79–88

Circularly permuted tRNAs as specific photoaffinity probes of ribonuclease P RNA structure. Nolan JM, et al. **Science** 1993 Aug 6;261(5122):762–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Footprinting the sites of interaction of antibiotics with catalytic group I intron RNA [see comments] von Ahsen U, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 4;260(5113):1500–3. Comment in: Science 1993 Jun 4;260(5113):1443–4.

GENETICS

Reversal of the malignant phenotype by an anti-ras ribozyme. Kashani-Sabet M, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1992 Spring; 2(1):3–15

Cleavage of hepatitis B virus RNA by three ribozymes transcribed from a single DNA template. von Weizsäcker F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15; 189(2):743–8

Self-splicing of the group I intron from Anabaena pre-tRNA: requirement for base-pairing of the exons in the anticodon stem. Zaug AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 10; 32(31):7946–53

Gap-scan deletion analysis of Bacillus subtilis RNase P RNA. Waugh DS, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):188–95

A method for generating transcripts with defined 5' and 3' termini by autolytic processing. Altschuler M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):85–90

Characterization of the RNase P RNA of Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. LaGrandeur TE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):5043–8

Yeast mitochondrial RNase P. Sequence of the RPM2 gene and demonstration that its product is a protein subunit of the enzyme. Dang YL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19791–6

Comparative structural analysis of nuclear RNase P RNAs from yeast. Tranguch AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):14045–55

Suppression of loss-of-function mutations in Escherichia coli ribonuclease P RNA (M1 RNA) by a specific base-pair disruption. Morse DP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 5; 230(1):11–4

Ribozymes. Evolution ex vivo [news; comment] Szostak JW. **Nature** 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):119–20. Comment on: Nature 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):182–5.

Characterization of ribonuclease P RNAs from thermophilic bacteria. Brown JW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):671–9

Compilation of small RNA sequences. Shumyatsky G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 1;21(13):3017

Analysis of the gene encoding the RNA subunit of ribonuclease P from cyanobacteria. Vioque A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6331–7

Cloning and transcription the DNA copies of autocatalytic RNA rq135 and rq134. Avota E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):310

Origin of virusoids and M1 RNA: their evolutionary relationship to the E.coli rrnD operon. Ohnishi K. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):123–4

Is hammerhead self-cleavage involved in the replication of a virusoid in vivo? Sheldon CC, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun; 194(2):463–74

Complex formation determines the activity of ribozymes directed against potato virus YN genomic RNA sequences. van der Vlugt RA, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Feb;27(2):185–200

[Ribozymes—catalytic RNA molecules] Chachulska AM. **Postepy Biochem** 1992;38(2):64–74 (52 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Ribonuclease P—an example of catalytic RNA activity] Sadowska J. **Postepy Biochem** 1992;38(3):112–22 (71 ref.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

The intervening sequence RNA of Tetrahymena is an enzyme. 1986 [classical article] Zaug AJ, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:57–62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Novel minimum ribozymes with oxidoreduction activity: 5-hydroxyuridine, 8-hydroxyguanosine, and 8-hydroxyadenosine isolated from Torula yeast RNA. Yanagawa H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):113–4

Isolation of new ribozymes from a large pool of random sequences [see comment] Bartel DP, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 10;261(5127):1411–8. Comment on: Science 1993 Sep 10;261(5127):1402.

METABOLISM

Deriving a 67-nucleotide trans-cleaving ribozyme from the hepatitis delta virus antigenomic RNA. Prasad Y, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1992 Winter;2(4):267–77

Ribozyme-mediated cleavage of an HIV-1 gag RNA: the effects of nontargeted sequences and secondary structure on ribozyme cleavage activity. Taylor NR, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1991 Summer;1(2):173–86

Novel cleavage of a hammerhead ribozyme targeted to beta-amyloid peptide precursor mRNA. Denman R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;305(2):392–400

Cleavage of hepatitis B virus RNA by three ribozymes transcribed from a single DNA template. von Weizsäcker F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15; 189(2):743–8

Cleavage of cottontail rabbit papillomavirus E7 RNA with an anti-E7 ribozyme. Wisotzkey JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):833–9

Plant mitochondrial RNase P and E. coli RNase P have different substrate specificities. Marchfelder A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar;29(4):621–33

The effects of ribozymes on gene expression in plants. Evans GJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):344S

Ribozymes acting against the transcription factor Pit-1. James HA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):302S

2'-Hydroxyl groups important for exon polymerization and reverse exon ligation reactions catalyzed by a group I ribozyme. Berzal-Herranz A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 7;32(35):8981–6

Ionic requirements for RNA binding, cleavage, and ligation by the hairpin ribozyme. Chowrira BM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 2;32(4):1088–95

Reaction conditions and kinetics of self-cleavage of a ribozyme derived from Neurospora VS RNA. Collins RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 23;32(11):2795–9

Catalytic RNA reactions of yeast tRNA(Phe) fragments. Deng HY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 3;31(43):10518–28

Ribozyme-catalyzed primer extension by trinucleotides: a model for the RNA-catalyzed replication of RNA. Doudna JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 2;32(8):2111–5

Kinetics of intermolecular cleavage by hammerhead ribozymes. Fedor MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 8; 31(48):12042–54

Importance of specific adenosine N7-nitrogens for efficient cleavage by a hammerhead ribozyme. A model for magnesium binding. Fu DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 17;31(45):10941–9

A physical assay for and kinetic analysis of the interactions between M1 RNA and tRNA precursor substrates. Guerrier-Takada C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 20; 32(28):7152–61

Contributions of 2'-hydroxyl groups of the RNA substrate to binding and catalysis by the Tetrahymena ribozyme. An energetic picture of an active site composed of RNA. Herschlag D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17; 32(32):8299–311

The importance of being ribose at the cleavage site in the Tetrahymena ribozyme reaction. Herschlag D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17;32(32):8312–21

Binding of guanosine and 3' splice site analogues to a group I ribozyme: interactions with functional groups of guanosine and with additional nucleotides. Moran S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 18;32(19):5247–56

Multiple magnesium ions in the ribonuclease P reaction mechanism. Smith D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 25; 32(20):5273–81

Structural and sequence elements required for the self-cleaving activity of the hepatitis delta virus ribozyme. Thill G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4254–62

Antisense oligoribonucleotides and RNase P. A great potential. Krupp G. **Biochimie** 1993;75(1–2):135–9 (30 ref.)

RNA as a catalyst: natural and designed ribozymes. von Ahsen U, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 May;15(5):299–307 (62 ref.)

Simple RNA enzymes with new and highly specific endoribonuclease activities. 1988 [classical article] Haseloff J, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:264–9

Ribozyme-mediated inhibition of bcr-abl gene expression in a Philadelphia chromosome-positive cell line. Snyder DS, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 15;82(2):600–5

Ribozyme-mediated modulation of human O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase expression. Potter PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15;53(8):1731–4

mRNA splicing and autocatalytic introns: distant cousins or the products of chemical determinism? Weiner AM. **Cell** 1993 Jan 29;72(2):161–4 (25 ref.)

Evolution of secondary metabolite production: potential roles for antibiotics as prebiotic effectors of catalytic RNA reactions. Davies J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;171:24–32; discussion 32–44 (12 ref.)

Cytoplasmic delivery of ribozymes leads to efficient reduction in alpha-lactalbumin mRNA levels in C127I mouse cells. L'Huillier PJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec; 11(12):4411–8

Recent studies of ribonuclease P. Altman S, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):7–14 (60 ref.)

Modification interference analysis of a self-cleaving RNA from hepatitis delta virus. Belinsky MG, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):130–6

In vitro selection and evolution of RNA: applications for catalytic RNA, molecular recognition, and drug discovery. Burke JM, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):106–12 (24 ref.)

Point and compensation mutations to evaluate essential stem structures of genomic HDV ribozyme. Kumar PK, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):124–9

Self-cleaving catalytic RNA. Long DM, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):25–30 (43 ref.)

Group I and group II introns. Saldanha R, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):15–24 (65 ref.)

How many catalytic RNAs? Ions and the Cheshire cat conjecture. Yarus M. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):31–9 (97 ref.)

In vitro cleavage of HPV16 E6 and E7 RNA fragments by synthetic ribozymes and transcribed ribozymes from RNA-trimming plasmids. He YK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 3;322(1):21–4

Cleavage of human MDR1 mRNA by a hammerhead ribozyme. Kobayashi H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15; 319(1–2):71–4

Substrate selection rules for the hairpin ribozyme determined by in vitro selection, mutation, and analysis of mismatched substrates. Joseph S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jan;7(1):130–8

Four ribose 2'-hydroxyl groups essential for catalytic function of the hairpin ribozyme. Chowrira BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19458–62

Nucleotide sequence requirements for self-cleavage of Neurospora VS RNA. Guo HC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20;232(2):351–61

Identification of a region within M1 RNA of Escherichia coli RNase P important for the location of the cleavage site on a wild-type tRNA precursor. Kirsebom LA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jun 5;231(3):594–604

Pathway of activation by magnesium ions of substrates for the catalytic subunit of RNase P from Escherichia coli. Perreault JP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 5;230(3):750–6

Several regions of a tRNA precursor determine the Escherichia coli RNase P cleavage site. Svärd SG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 20;227(4):1019–31

An anti-lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus ribozyme expressed in tissue culture cells diminishes viral RNA levels and leads to a reduction in infectious virus yield. Xing Z, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1840–7

Group II self-splicing introns in bacteria [see comments] Ferat JL, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 22;364(6435):358–61. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jul 22;364(6435):289–90.

Evolution in vitro of an RNA enzyme with altered metal dependence [see comments] Lehman N, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):182–5. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):119–20.

Metal ion catalysis in the Tetrahymena ribozyme reaction. Piccirilli JA, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 7;361(6407):85–8

Ribozymes. Evolution ex vivo [news; comment] Szostak JW. **Nature** 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):119–20. Comment on: Nature 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):182–5.

Multitarget-ribozyme directed to cleave at up to nine highly conserved HIV-1 env RNA regions inhibits HIV-1 replication—potential effectiveness against most presently sequenced HIV-1 isolates. Chen CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4581–9

Cleavage of full-length beta APP mRNA by hammerhead ribozymes. Denman RB. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25; 21(17):4119–25

A method to increase the cumulative cleavage efficiency of ribozymes: thermal cycling. Dropulić B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2273–4

Modification interference approach to detect ribose moieties important for the optimal activity of a ribozyme. Gaur RK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 11;21(1):21–6

Enhancement of ribozyme catalytic activity by a contiguous oligodeoxynucleotide (facilitator) and by 2'-O-methylation. Goodchild J. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4607–12

A ribozyme with DNA in the hybridising arms displays enhanced cleavage ability. Hendry P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5737–41

Efficient cleavage of pre-tRNAs by E. coli RNAse P RNA requires the 2'-hydroxyl of the ribose at the cleavage site. Kleineidam RG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11; 21(5):1097–101

Cross-ligation and exchange reactions catalyzed by hairpin ribozymes. Komatsu Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 25;21(2):185–90

Mutations at the guanosine-binding site of the Tetrahymena ribozyme also affect site-specific hydrolysis. Legault P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6613–9

RNase MRP and RNase P share a common substrate. Potuschak T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11; 21(14):3239–43

Group I permuted intron-exon (PIE) sequences self-splice to produce circular exons. Puttaraju M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5357–64

Cleavage efficiencies of model substrates for ribonuclease P from Escherichia coli and Thermus thermophilus. Schlegl J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):5963–70

Nuclease-resistant chimeric ribozymes containing deoxyribonucleotides and phosphorothioate linkages. Shimayama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11; 21(11):2605–11

Self-cleavage activity of the genomic HDV ribozyme in the

presence of various divalent metal ions. Suh YA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):3277–80

Determinants of Escherichia coli RNase P cleavage site selection: a detailed in vitro and in vivo analysis. Svärd SG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):427–34

A novel tertiary interaction in M1 RNA, the catalytic subunit of Escherichia coli RNase P. Tallsjö A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):3927–33

Product release is a rate-limiting step during cleavage by the catalytic RNA subunit of Escherichia coli RNase P [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Apr 11;21(7):1686] Tallsjö A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 11;21(1):51–7

Chimeric DNA-RNA hammerhead ribozymes have enhanced in vitro catalytic efficiency and increased stability in vivo. Taylor NR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11; 20(17):4559–65

Activation of HIV-specific ribozyme activity by self-cleavage. Ventura M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):3249–55

Ribozymes for specific inhibition of mRNA function in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Kawahara T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):45–6

Cross-ligation and exchange reaction of RNA catalyzed by hairpin ribozymes. Komatsu Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):43–4

Identification of important bases for the self-cleavage activity at two single-stranded regions of genomic HDV ribozyme. Nishikawa S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):41–2

Activities of HIV-RNA targeted ribozymes transcribed from a 'shot-gun' type ribozyme-trimming plasmid. Ohkawa J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):15–6

Substitution of non-catalytic stem and loop regions of hammerhead ribozyme with DNA counterparts only increases KM without sacrificing the catalytic step (kcat): a way to improve substrate-specificity. Shimayama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):17–8

Synthesis of site-specifically modified oligoribonucleotides for studies of the recognition of TAR RNA by HIV-1 tat protein and studies of hammerhead ribozymes. Slim G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):55–8

RNA-RNA and RNA-DNA ligation with the sTobRV(+) hammerhead ribozyme. Tokumoto Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):21–2

Cooperative and anticooperative binding to a ribozyme. Bevilacqua PC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8357–61

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication by regulated expression of a polymeric Tat activation response RNA decoy as a strategy for gene therapy in AIDS. Lisziewicz J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8000–4

Guanosine binding to the Tetrahymena ribozyme: thermodynamic coupling with oligonucleotide binding. McConnell TS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8362–6

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 expression by a hairpin ribozyme. Ojwang JO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10802–6

A general two-metal-ion mechanism for catalytic RNA. Steitz TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15; 90(14):6498–502

Trans cleavage of RNA substrates by an HDV-derived ribozyme. Lescure F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993; 382:99–108

Catalysis: design versus selection [comment] Benner SA. **Science** 1993 Sep 10;261(5127):1402–3. Comment on: Science 1993 Sep 10;261(5127):1411–8.

Dynamics of ribozyme binding of substrate revealed by fluorescence-detected stopped-flow methods. Bevilacqua PC, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 20;258(5086):1355–8

NO news is good news. Culotta E, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1862–5 (0 ref.)

Group II intron RNA catalysis of progressive nucleotide insertion: a model for RNA editing. Mueller MW, et al. **Science** 1993 Aug 20;261(5124):1035–8

Movement of the guide sequence during RNA catalysis by a group I ribozyme. Wang JF, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 23; 260(5107):504–8

PHARMACOLOGY

A hairpin ribozyme inhibits expression of diverse strains of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8303] Yu M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6340–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Biological and functional aspects of catalytic RNAs. Castanotto D, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1992; 2(4):331–57 (256 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ribozymes: use as anti-HIV therapeutic molecules. Dropulic B, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1993 Spring;3(1):87–94

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Catalytic RNA: structure and mechanism. Cech TR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):229–34 (43 ref.)

RNA, CHROMOSOMAL see **RNA, NUCLEAR**

RNA-DEPENDENT DNA POLYMERASE see **REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE**

RNA-DEPENDENT RNA POLYMERASE see **RNA REPLICASE**

RNA, DOUBLE-STRANDED

Double-stranded and single-stranded RNA viruses of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wickner RB. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1992;46:347–75 (140 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Antigenic and molecular analysis of influenza A(H3N2) virus strains isolated in 1985 in open and closed communities of northern Germany. Heider AM, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Mar;36(2):145–51

Enigmatic double-stranded RNA in Japonica rice. Fukuhara T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(6):1121–30

BIOSYNTHESIS

Double-stranded RNA virus replication and packaging. Wickner RB. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):3797–800 (39 ref.)

Temperature-sensitive mutants in the vaccinia virus A18R gene increase double-stranded RNA synthesis as a result of aberrant viral transcription. Bayliss CD, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):254–62

Membrane-associated replication of an unencapsidated double-strand RNA of the fungus, Cryphonectria parasitica. Fahima T, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul;195(1):81–9

[Effect of synthesizing molecules of double-stranded RNA in transgenic tobacco plants on resistance to tobacco mosaic virus] Smirnov SP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Jul; 331(2):241–5 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Mutational analysis of a ribonuclease III processing signal. Chelladurai B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 27; 32(29):7549–58

The divergence of Trichomonas vaginalis virus RNAs among various isolates of Trichomonas vaginalis. Tai JH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 May;76(3):278–86

Atomic force microscopy imaging of double stranded DNA and RNA. Lyubchenko YL, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Dec;10(3):589–606

Structural studies of the enveloped dsRNA bacteriophage phi 6 of Pseudomonas syringae by Raman spectroscopy. II. Nucleocapsid structure and thermostability of the virion, nucleocapsid and polymerase complex. Bamford JK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 20;230(2):473–82

Structural studies of the enveloped dsRNA bacteriophage phi 6 of Pseudomonas syringae by Raman spectroscopy. I. The virion and its membrane envelope. Li T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 20;230(2):461–72

An efficient procedure for assignment of the proton, carbon and nitrogen resonances in 13C/15N labeled nucleic acids. Nikonowicz EP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 20; 232(4):1141–56

Double-helical RNA in satellite tobacco mosaic virus. Larson SB, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):179–82

GENETICS

Use of polymerase chain reaction for efficient cloning of dsRNA segments of infectious bursal disease virus. Vakharia VN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul-Sep;36(3):736–42

Differentiation of biologically distinct cucumber mosaic virus isolates by PAGE of double-stranded RNA. Pares RD, et al. **Intervirology** 1992;34(1):23–9

Oncogenic ras induces an inhibitor of double-stranded RNA-dependent eukaryotic initiation factor 2 alpha-kinase activation. Mundschau LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23092–8

Morphological and genomic characterization of two reoviruses (P and W2) pathogenic for marine crustaceans; do they constitute a novel genus of the Reoviridae family? Montanie H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1555–61

The war against the interferon-induced dsRNA-activated protein kinase: can viruses win? Katze MG. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Aug;12(4):241–8 (89 ref.)

Complementary large loops determine the rate of RNA duplex formation in vitro in the case of an effective antisense RNA directed against the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Homann M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 5;233(1):7–15

Alteration of location of dimer linkage sequence in retroviral RNA: little effect on replication or homologous recombination. Jones JS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun; 67(6):3151–8

Multiple glycoproteins synthesized by the smallest RNA segment (S10) of bluetongue virus. Wu X, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7104–12

Flock house virus: down-regulation of subgenomic RNA3 synthesis does not involve coat protein and is targeted to synthesis of its positive strand. Zhong W, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2716–22

Double-stranded RNA activates novel factors that bind to the interferon-stimulated response element. Daly C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3756–64

Pol of gag-pol fusion protein required for encapsidation of viral RNA of yeast L-A virus. Fujimura T, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 22;359(6397):746–9

PCR-mediated analysis of human rotaviruses. Bessarab IN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):278

Giardiavirus double-stranded RNA genome encodes a capsid polypeptide and a gag-pol-like fusion protein by a translation frameshift. Wang AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8595–9

RNA circularization reveals terminal sequence heterogeneity in a double-stranded RNA virus. Widmer G. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):11–5

Genetics of heat-curability of killer virus of yeast. Weinstein LA, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Apr;9(4):411–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Optimization of extraction and PCR amplification of RNA extracts from paraffin-embedded tissue in different fixatives. Koopmans M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jul; 43(2):189–204

PCR amplification of a specific double-stranded RNA region of Fiji disease virus from diseased sugarcane. Smith GR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Sep;39(3):237–46

Identification of viruses with bi- and trisegmented double-stranded RNA genome in faeces of children with gastroenteritis. Ludert JE, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 May-Jun; 144(3):219–24

METABOLISM

Double-stranded RNA triggers generalized translational arrest in Xenopus oocytes. Russell JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):892–900

Reversal of the double-stranded-RNA-induced inhibition of protein synthesis by a catalytically inactive mutant of the protein kinase PKR. Sharp TV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15;214(3):945–8

Vaccinia virus RNA helicase. Directionality and substrate specificity. Shuman S. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5; 268(16):11798–802

Binding of influenza A virus NS1 protein to dsRNA in vitro. Hatada E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec;73 (Pt 12):3325–9

Nucleotide sequence of beet cryptic virus 3 dsRNA2 which encodes a putative RNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Xie WS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1467–70

Different mechanisms of recognition of bacteriophage Q beta plus and minus strand RNAs by Q beta replicase. Barrera I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20;232(2):512–21

RNA duplex unwinding activity of poliovirus RNA-dependent RNA polymerase 3Dpol. Cho MW, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3010–8

Maturation of dimeric viral RNA of Moloney murine leukemia virus. Fu W, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5443–9

Revisiting the action of bovine ribonuclease A and pancreatic-type ribonucleases on double-stranded RNA. Libonati M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Nov 18; 117(2):139–51

Double-stranded RNA activates novel factors that bind to the interferon-stimulated response element. Daly C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3756–64

Interactions between double-stranded RNA regulators and the protein kinase DAI. Manche L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):5238–48

Design and synthesis of RNA miniduplexes via a synthetic linker approach. 2. Generation of covalently closed, double-stranded cyclic HIV-1 TAR RNA analogs with high Tat-binding affinity. X Ma MY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2585–9

Translational regulation by the interferon-induced double-stranded-RNA-activated 68-kDa protein kinase. Barber GN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4621–5

Sequence-specific recognition of double helical RNA and RNA.DNA by triple helix formation. Han H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3806–10

A conserved double-stranded RNA-binding domain. St Johnston D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10979–83

Giardiavirus double-stranded RNA genome encodes a capsid polypeptide and a gag-pol-like fusion protein by a translation frameshift. Wang AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8595–9

Identification of a conserved motif that is necessary for binding of the vaccinia virus E3L gene products to double-stranded RNA. Chang HW, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):537–47

The interferon-induced double-stranded RNA-activated human p68 protein kinase inhibits the replication of vaccinia virus. Lee SB, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):1037–41

Nuclear localization of a double-stranded RNA-binding protein encoded by the vaccinia virus E3L gene. Yuwen H, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):732–44

PHARMACOLOGY

Biologic effects after a single dose of poly(I):poly(C12U) in healthy volunteers. Hendrix CW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Mar;37(3):429–35

Differential kinetics of polypeptide expression and different biological activities in the human fibroblast response to dsRNA or interferon treatment. Bourgeade MF, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Jun;13(3):175–86

Double-stranded RNA and interferon-alpha induce

transcription through different molecular mechanisms. Decker T. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Dec;12(6):445–8

Mode of action of the anti-AIDS compound poly(I).poly(C12U) (Ampligen): activator of 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase and double-stranded RNA-dependent kinase. Ushijima H, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Apr;13(2):161–71

Correlation of the expression of double-stranded RNA-dependent protein kinase (p68) with differentiation in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Haines GK, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1993;63(5):289–95

Detection of protein kinase homologues and viral RNA-binding domains utilizing polyclonal antiserum prepared against a baculovirus-expressed ds RNA-activated 68,000-Da protein kinase. Barber GN, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):670–9

[Proteins induced by various types of double-stranded RNA and interferon type I in human fibroblasts. Correlation with antiviral activity of the substances] Sokolova TM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 May;37(5):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of double-stranded RNA in induction of the acute-phase response in an abortive influenza virus infection model. Kimura-Takeuchi M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;166(6):1266–75

Cutinase in Cryphonectria parasitica, the chestnut blight fungus: suppression of cutinase gene expression in isogenic hypovirulent strains containing double-stranded RNAs. Varley DA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4539–44

THERAPEUTIC USE

Specific RNA drug therapy of hepatitis viruses. Carter WA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:758–61 (9 ref.)

RNA drug therapy acting via the 2-5A synthetase/RNase L pathway. Suhadolnik RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:756–7

RNA EDITING

RNA editing: exploring one mode with apolipoprotein B mRNA. Chan L. **Bioessays** 1993 Jan;15(1):33–41 (62 ref.)

The evolution of RNA editing in kinetoplastid protozoa. Landweber LF. **Biosystems** 1992;28(1–3):41–5 (26 ref.)

Mouse U14 snRNA is a processed intron of the cognate hsc70 heat shock pre-messenger RNA. Leverette RD, et al. **Cell** 1992 Dec 24;71(7):1215–21

RNA editing in the mitochondria of a conifer. Glaubitz JC, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Aug;22(2):163–5

RNA editing of a chimeric maize mitochondrial gene transcript is sequence specific. Kumar R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Feb;23(2):154–9

Editing of rps3/rpl16 transcripts creates a premature truncation of the rpl16 open reading frame. Sutton CA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May-Jun;23(5–6):472–6

Implications of novel guide RNA features for the mechanism of RNA editing in Crithidia fasciculata. Arts GJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1523–32

Native mRNA editing complexes from Trypanosoma brucei mitochondria. Pollard VW, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec; 11(12):4429–38

RNA editing in plant mitochondria and chloroplasts. Gray MW, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):64–71 (52 ref.)

RNA editing in kinetoplastid mitochondria. Hajduk SL, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):54–63 (54 ref.)

Energy cost of proofreading in vivo: the charging of methionine tRNAs in Escherichia coli. Jakubowski H. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):168–72

RNA editing in trypanosome mitochondria: guidelines for models. Sloof P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 28; 325(1–2):146–51 (46 ref.)

Extract-specific heterogeneity in high-order complexes containing apolipoprotein B mRNA editing activity and RNA-binding proteins. Harris SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7382–92

Transgenic mice expressing full-length human apolipoprotein B-100. Full-length human apolipoprotein B mRNA is essentially not edited in mouse intestine or liver [retracted in: J Biol Chem 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17647] Xiong W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21412–20

Sequence determination of the P gene of simian virus 41: presence of irregular deletions near the RNA-editing sites of paramyxoviruses. Kawano M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 May;74 (Pt 5):911–6

RNA editing of rapeseed mitochondrial atp9 transcripts: RNA editing changes four amino acids, but termination codon is already encoded by genomic sequence. Handa H. **Jpn J Genet** 1993 Feb;68(1):47–54

RNA editing in trypanosomes. The us(e) of guide RNAs. Benne R. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Sep;16(4):217–27 (45 ref.)

Tissue- and stage-specific modulation of RNA editing of the psbF and psbL transcript from spinach plastids--a new regulatory mechanism? Bock R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Aug;240(2):238–44

RNA editing as a source of genetic variation. Landweber LF, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 13;363(6425):179–82

Three distinct RNA sequence elements are required for efficient apolipoprotein B (apoB) RNA editing in vitro. Backus JW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25; 20(22):6007–14

Editing of a tRNA anticodon in marsupial mitochondria changes its codon recognition. Janke A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 11;21(7):1523–5

Identification of editing positions in the ndhB transcript from maize chloroplasts reveals sequence similarities between editing sites of chloroplasts and plant mitochondria. Maier RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6189–94

RNA editing of wheat mitochondrial ATP synthase subunit 9: direct protein and cDNA sequencing. Bégu D, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Dec;2(12):1283–90

The psbL gene from bell pepper (Capsicum annuum): plastid RNA editing also occurs in non-photosynthetic chromoplasts [published erratum appears in Plant Mol Biol 1993 Jan;21(2):413] Kuntz M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(6):1185–8

RNA editing gives a new meaning to the genetic information in mitochondria and chloroplasts. Pring D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(6):1163–70 (54 ref.)

RNA editing of the barley (Hordeum vulgare) mitochondrial ATP synthase subunit 9. Rish SY, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;22(4):711–4

Formation of guide RNA/messenger RNA chimeric molecules in vitro, the initial step of RNA editing, is dependent on an anchor sequence. Blum B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11944–8

Ca2+ permeability of unedited and edited versions of the kainate selective glutamate receptor GluR6. Egebjerg J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):755–9

Determinants of RNA editing in hepatitis delta virus. Casey JL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;382:5–11

Group II intron RNA catalysis of progressive nucleotide insertion: a model for RNA editing. Mueller MW, et al. **Science** 1993 Aug 20;261(5124):1035–8

Molecular cloning of an apolipoprotein B messenger RNA editing protein. Teng B, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 18; 260(5115):1816–9

RNA editing: a novel mechanism for the regulation of dietary cholesterol absorption. Scott J. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1989–90;106:51–9 (18 ref.)

On the evolution of RNA editing. Covello PS, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Aug;9(8):265–8 (28 ref.)

[RNA editing] Zekanowski C. **Postepy Biochem** 1992; 38(4):156–63 (89 ref.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

DNA replication defect in Salmonella typhimurium mutants lacking the editing (epsilon) subunit of DNA polymerase III. Lifsics MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):6965–73

A single nuclear gene specifies the abundance and extent of RNA editing of a plant mitochondrial transcript. Lu B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5699–703

PHYSIOLOGY

Editing of errors in selection of amino acids for protein synthesis. Jakubowski H, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1992 Sep; 56(3):412–29 (150 ref.)

RNA, FUNGAL

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of radioactively labeled RNA by hybrid selection using biotinylated oligonucleotides. Min J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Dec;13(6):870–4

CHEMISTRY

Systematic placement of the basidiomycetous yeast Cystofilobasidium lari-marini comb. nov. as predicted by rRNA nucleotide sequence analysis. Fell JW, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Oct;62(3):209–13

Comparative structural analysis of nuclear RNase P RNAs from yeast. Tranguch AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):14045–55

Structure analysis of the 5' external transcribed spacer of the precursor ribosomal RNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yeh LC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 5; 228(3):827–39

Electron microscopic visualisation of the 5S rRNA-YL3 complex from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kyle KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Nov 4;117(1):11–21

Partial rRNA sequences in marine yeasts: a model for identification of marine eukaryotes. Fell JW, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Jun;1(3):175–86

Kinetic analysis of the 5'splice junction hydrolysis of a group II intron promoted by domain 5. Franzen JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):627–34

The primary structure of cytoplasmic initiator tRNA(Met) from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Keith G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2949

Novel minimum ribozymes with oxidoreduction activity: 5-hydroxyuridine, 8-hydroxyguanosine, and 8-hydroxyadenosine isolated from Torula yeast RNA. Yanagawa H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):113–4

GENETICS

Detecting morphological convergence in true fungi, using 18S rRNA gene sequence data. Berbee ML, et al. **Biosystems** 1992;28(1–3):117–25 (30 ref.)

A simplified procedure for hybridization of RNA blots. Lee FJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Dec;13(6):844–6

Quantitation of radioactively labeled RNA by hybrid selection using biotinylated oligonucleotides. Min J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Dec;13(6):870–4

Symmetrical transcription in the tRNA region of the mitochondrial genome of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Grisanti P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul-Aug;24(1–2):122–5

Unusually compact ribosomal RNA gene cluster in Sphaeronaemella fimicola. Hausner G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993;23(4):357–9

A region of heterogeneity adjacent to the 5s ribosomal RNA gene of cereal rusts [published erratum appears in Curr Genet 1993;23(4):373] Kim WK, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Aug;22(2):101–5

Interaction between mitochondrial DNA and mitochondrial plasmids in Claviceps purpurea: analysis of plasmid-homologous sequences upstream of the lrRNA-gene. Oeser B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993;23(4):315–22

Roles of PRP8 protein in the assembly of splicing complexes. Brown JD, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3721–9

An essential splicing factor, SLU7, mediates 3' splice site choice in yeast. Frank D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov; 6(11):2112–24

Yeast site-specific ribonucleoprotein endoribonuclease MRP contains an RNA component homologous to mammalian RNase MRP RNA and essential for cell viability. Schmitt ME, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Oct;6(10):1975–85

A mutant tRNA affects delta-mediated transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Happel AM, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Oct;132(2):361–74

Mutational analysis of pre-mRNA splicing in Saccharomyces cerevisiae using a sensitive new reporter gene, CUP1. Lesser CF, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Apr;133(4):851–63

PET111 acts in the 5'-leader of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae mitochondrial COX2 mRNA to promote its translation. Mulero JJ, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Mar;133(3):509–16

Frequent changes in the number of reiterated ribosomal RNA genes throughout the life cycle of the basidiomycete Coprinus cinereus. Pukkila PJ, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Feb; 133(2):203–11

Phylogeny of Metschnikowia species estimated from partial rRNA sequences. Mendonça-Hagler LC, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;43(2):368–73

Comparative structural analysis of nuclear RNase P RNAs from yeast. Tranguch AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):14045–55

The higher fungus Protomyces inouyei has two group I introns in the 18S rRNA gene. Nishida H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jul;37(1):25–8

Phylogenetic relationships among Taphrina, Saitoella, and other higher fungi. Nishida H, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Mar;10(2):431–6

A U5 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle protein involved only in the second step of pre-mRNA splicing in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Horowitz DS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2959–70

An mRNA-type intron is present in the Rhodotorula hasegawae U2 small nuclear RNA gene. Takahashi Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5613–9

Molecular cloning and analysis of abundant and stage-specific mRNAs from Puccinia graminis. Liu Z, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 Jan-Feb;6(1):84–91

A role for reverse transcripts in gene conversion. Derr LK, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):170–3

The nucleotide sequence of the 25S rRNA-encoding gene from Candida albicans. Mercure S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 25;21(6):1490

Correlation between observed transcripts and sequenced ORFs of chromosome III of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tanaka S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11; 21(5):1149–53

The SCH9 protein kinase mRNA contains a long 5' leader with a small open reading frame. di Blasi F, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jan;9(1):21–32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid small-scale isolation of mRNA from whole yeast cells. Faulkner JD, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 May;14(5):718–20

A simplified procedure for hybridization of RNA blots. Lee FJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Dec;13(6):844–6

METABOLISM

Specific incorporation of kinetin into eukaryotic and prokaryotic transfer ribonucleic acid molecules. Barciszewski J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(5):805–11

Catalytic RNA reactions of yeast tRNA(Phe) fragments. Deng HY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 3;31(43):10518–28

Endonucleolytic cleavage of a long 3'-trailer sequence in a nuclear yeast suppressor tRNA. Furter R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 10;31(44):10817–24

Turnover of mRNA in prokaryotes and lower eukaryotes. Higgins CF, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Oct; 2(5):739–47 (67 ref.)

RNA splicing in lower eukaryotes. Woolford JL Jr, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Oct;2(5):712–9 (58 ref.)

Regulation of RNA processing and transport by a nuclear guanine nucleotide release protein and members of the Ras superfamily. Kadowaki T, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul; 12(7):2929–37

Characterization of the XRN1 gene encoding a 5'-->3' exoribonuclease: sequence data and analysis of disparate protein and mRNA levels of gene-disrupted yeast cells. Larimer FW, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 12;120(1):51–7

The 5' untranslated region of the PPR1 regulatory gene dictates rapid mRNA decay in yeast. Pierrat B, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6;131(1):43–51

A turnover pathway for both stable and unstable mRNAs in yeast: evidence for a requirement for deadenylation. Decker CJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Aug;7(8):1632–43

Defects in mRNA 3'-end formation, transcription initiation, and mRNA transport associated with the yeast mutation prp20: possible coupling of mRNA processing and chromatin structure. Forrester W, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Oct;6(10):1914–26

3'-UTR-dependent deadenylation by the yeast poly(A) nuclease. Lowell JE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov; 6(11):2088–99

Mutation of the conserved first nucleotide of a group II intron from yeast mitochondrial DNA reduces the rate but allows accurate splicing. Peebles CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11929–38

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae LOS1 gene involved in pre-tRNA splicing encodes a nuclear protein that behaves as a component of the nuclear matrix. Shen WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19436–44

Nucleotide sequence requirements for self-cleavage of Neurospora VS RNA. Guo HC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20;232(2):351–61

A small segment of the MAT alpha 1 transcript promotes mRNA decay in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a stimulatory role for rare codons. Caponigro G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5141–8

Unusual aspects of in vitro RNA processing in the 3' regions of the GAL1, GAL7, and GAL10 genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sadhale PP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct; 12(10):4262–70

Identification of RNA sequences and structural elements required for assembly of fission yeast SRP54 protein with signal recognition particle RNA. Selinger D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1353–62

Modification of tRNA as a regulatory device. Persson BC. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jun;8(6):1011–6 (68 ref.)

Analysis of chimeric mRNAs derived from the STE3 mRNA identifies multiple regions within yeast mRNAs that modulate mRNA decay. Heaton B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5365–73

A protein containing conserved RNA-recognition motifs is associated with ribosomal subunits in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ripmaster TL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):3211–6

Synthesis of chimeric RNAs between U6 small nuclear RNA and (-)sTRSV and analysis of their cleavage activities against the substrate RNA. Tani T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):19–20

Stabilization and ribosome association of unspliced pre-mRNAs in a yeast upf1- mutant. He F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7034–8

Pre-mRNA splicing within an assembled yeast spliceosome requires an RNA-dependent ATPase and ATP hydrolysis. Kim SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1; 90(3):888–92

Functional interchangeability of the structurally similar tetranucleotide loops GAAA and UUCG in fission yeast signal recognition particle RNA. Selinger D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5409–13

An NAD derivative produced during transfer RNA splicing: ADP-ribose 1"-2" cyclic phosphate. Culver GM, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 9;261(5118):206–8

Group II intron RNA catalysis of progressive nucleotide insertion: a model for RNA editing. Mueller MW, et al. **Science** 1993 Aug 20;261(5124):1035–8

The nucleolar snRNAs: catching up with the spliceosomal snRNAs. Fournier MJ, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Apr; 18(4):131–5 (45 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Presence of RNA from yeast inhibits the photoreactivation of UV-irradiated DNA by Phr A photolyase from Escherichia coli. Hejmadi VS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Aug;30(8):756–8

RNA, GUIDE

see related

RNA EDITING

RNA editing in trypanosomes. The us(e) of guide RNAs. Benne R. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Sep;16(4):217–27 (45 ref.)

GENETICS

RNA editing in kinetoplastid protozoa. Stuart K. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Oct;1(3):412–6 (43 ref.)

Implications of novel guide RNA features for the mechanism of RNA editing in Crithidia fasciculata. Arts GJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1523–32

The 5'-terminal region of the apocytochrome b transcript in Crithidia fasciculata is successively edited by two guide RNAs in the 3' to 5' direction. Sugisaki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):887–91

Formation of guide RNA/messenger RNA chimeric molecules in vitro, the initial step of RNA editing, is dependent on an anchor sequence. Blum B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11944–8

METABOLISM

Dynamics of ribozyme binding of substrate revealed by fluorescence-detected stopped-flow methods. Bevilacqua PC, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 20;258(5086):1355–8

Group II intron RNA catalysis of progressive nucleotide insertion: a model for RNA editing. Mueller MW, et al. **Science** 1993 Aug 20;261(5124):1035–8

Movement of the guide sequence during RNA catalysis by a group I ribozyme. Wang JF, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 23; 260(5107):504–8

RNA, HETEROGENEOUS NUCLEAR

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of alpha-amanitin on nuclear maturation of porcine oocytes in vitro. Meinecke B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):195–201

BIOSYNTHESIS

In situ hybridization of arginine vasopressin (AVP) heteronuclear ribonucleic acid reveals increased AVP gene transcription in the rat hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus in response to emotional stress. Priou A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 May;128(5):466–72

Cell-specific expression of preproenkephalin intronic heteronuclear RNA in the rat forebrain. Brooks PJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul;19(1-2):22–30

GENETICS

Species-specific differential cleavage and polyadenylation of plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 hnRNA [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2786] Fattal PG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 25;21(6):1463–6

METABOLISM

Abundance of heteronuclear and messenger RNA for internal Ca pump in stomach smooth muscle and myocardium. Khan I, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Jan;14(1):17–23

Association of individual hnRNP proteins and snRNPs with nascent transcripts. Matunis EL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;121(2):219–28

Human hnRNP protein A1 gene expression. Structural and functional characterization of the promoter. Biamonti G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 5;230(1):77–89

Mammalian heterogeneous ribonucleoprotein A1 and its constituent domains. Nucleic acid interaction, structural stability and self-association. Casas-Finet JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 20;229(4):873–89

Modulation of exon skipping and inclusion by heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein A1 and pre-mRNA splicing factor SF2/ASF [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1993 Jul;13(7):4458] Mayeda A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2993–3001

Cell cycle-regulated phosphorylation of the pre-mRNA-binding (heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein) C proteins. Piñol-Roma S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5762–70

Interaction of hnRNP A1 with snRNPs and pre-mRNAs: evidence for a possible role of A1 RNA annealing activity in the first steps of spliceosome assembly. Buvoli M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5017–25

The human hnRNP M proteins: identification of a methionine/arginine-rich repeat motif in ribonucleoproteins. Datar KV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):439–46

Serine/threonine phosphorylation regulates binding of C hnRNP proteins to pre-mRNA. Mayrand SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7764–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscope tomography of Balbiani Ring hnRNP substructure. Olins AL, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Jan; 102(2):137–44

RNA LIGASE see **POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASE**

RNA, MESSENGER

Relationship of the type of bcr-abl hybrid mRNA to clinical course and transforming activity in Philadelphia-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia. Futaki M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Nov;16(11):1071–5

Reverse transcription of mRNA by Thermus aquaticus DNA polymerase followed by polymerase chain reaction amplification. Jones MD. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;218:413–9

Identification of cis-acting regulatory elements controlling interleukin-4 gene expression in T cells: roles for NF-Y and NF-ATc [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1993 Sep;13(9):5928] Szabo SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4793–805

[Effects of exogenous poly(A)+ mRNA on antigenic properties and growth of Krebs-2 tumor cells] Nikolin VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Mar;113(3):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in vivo by liposome-entrapped mRNA. Martinon F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jul;23(7):1719–22

Effect of rabbit duodenal mRNA on phosphate transport in Xenopus laevis oocytes: dependence on 1,25-dihydroxy-vitamin-D3. Yagci A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Dec;422(3):211–6

[A voltage-clamp study on voltage-gated calcium channels translated in Xenopus oocytes by rat brain mRNA] Yao Y, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Feb;45(1):44–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

The expression of insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins in normal human lymphocytes. Nyman T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb;128(2):168–72

Detection of growth hormone, prolactin and human beta-chorionic gonadotropin mRNA in growth hormone-secreting pituitary adenomas and in prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas by in situ hybridization using a non-isotopic detection method. Tallen G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 May; 128(5):411–7

GAP-43 mRNA expression in facial motoneurons during regeneration: in situ hybridization histochemistry study using an alkaline phosphatase-labelled probe. Saika T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;501:80–4

A defect in tissue factor expression in monocytes from patients infected by HIV correlates with markers of disease progression. Lathey JL, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Dec;6(12):1542–4

Coupled reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) technique is comparative, quantitative, and rapid: uses in alcohol research involving low abundance mRNA species such as hypothalamic LHRH and GRF. Kelley MR, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 May-Jun;10(3):185–9

The detection of CR1 mRNA and CR1 antigen identifies the presence of immature podocytes in a case of Wilms' tumor (nephroblastoma). Appay MD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Mar;99(3):257–60

5-Aminolevulinate synthase in sideroblastic anemias: mRNA and enzyme activity levels in bone marrow cells. Bottomley SS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Oct;41(2):76–83

Analysis of the expression of seven G protein alpha subunit genes in hematopoietic cells. Matsuoka M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Aug;306(2):89–93

Messenger ribonucleic acid for transforming growth factor-alpha, but not for epidermal growth factor, is expressed in fetal and neonatal mouse brain. Yeh J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):242–5

Reduced nm 23-H1 messenger RNA expression in metastatic lymph nodes from patients with papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Arai T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jun;142(6):1938–44

Detection of laminin receptor mRNA in human cancer cell lines and colorectal tissues by in situ hybridization. Campo E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Nov;141(5):1073–83

Serine protease inhibitor antithrombin III and its messenger RNA in the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease. Kalaria RN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Sep;143(3):886–93

Cellular localization of type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor messenger RNA and protein in murine renal tissue. Keeton M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jan;142(1):59–70

Anthracyclines selectively decrease alpha cardiac actin mRNA abundance in the rat heart. Papoian T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Nov;141(5):1187–95

Expression and localization of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and its mRNA in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Piguet PF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Sep;143(3):651–5

Eosinophils expressing heparin-binding EGF-like growth factor mRNA localize around lung microvessels in pulmonary hypertension. Powell PP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Sep;143(3):784–93

Control of gastric corpus chromogranin A messenger RNA abundance in the rat. Dimaline R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):G583–8

Amounts of angiotensin-converting enzyme mRNA reflect the burden of granulomas in granulomatous lung disease. Gilbert S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):483–6

Molar quantification of specific messenger ribonucleic acid expression in northern hybridization using cRNA standards. DuBois DC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Apr; 210(1):140–4

Quantitative analysis of polymerase chain reaction products using biotinylated dUTP incorporation. Duplàa C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jul;212(1):229–36

A quantitative polymerase chain reaction assay for interleukin 5 messenger RNA. Guiffre A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jul;212(1):50–7

In situ hybridization in suspension and flow cytometry as a tool for the study of gene expression. Lalli E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Dec;207(2):298–303

Cellular distribution of the new growth factor pleiotrophin (HB-GAM) mRNA in developing and adult rat tissues. Vanderwinden JM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992 Sep; 186(4):387–406

Stage-specific detection of mRNA for the sperm antigen SP-10 in human testes. Kurth BE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Aug;236(4):619–25

Localization of a biotinylated cathepsin B oligonucleotide probe in human prostate including invasive cells and invasive edges by in situ hybridization. Sinha AA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Feb;235(2):233–40

Localization of mRNA coding for plasma membrane Ca-ATPase isoforms in rat brain by in situ hybridization.

Stahl WL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:433–5
Beta-cell expression of 65-kDa heat-shock protein mRNA is function- and age-dependent. Pedersen CR, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Sep;100(9):765–71
Detection of gastrin mRNA by in situ hybridization using radioactive- and digoxigenin-labelled probes: a comparative study. Xerri L, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Oct; 100(10):949–53
Identification and regulation of rat squalene synthetase mRNA. Keller RK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Apr; 302(1):304–6
Interleukin-6 in psoriasis: expression and mitogenicity studies. Elder JT, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(6):324–32
Cellular localization of IGF-I and IGF-II mRNAs in immature hypophysectomized rat testis and epididymis after in vivo hormonal treatment. Dombrowicz D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Sep–Oct; 100(5):303–8
Isolation of a cDNA for rat CHIP28 water channel: high mRNA expression in kidney cortex and inner medulla. Deen PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1267–73
Nicotinic acetylcholine receptor mRNAs in myasthenic thymuses: association with intrathymic pathogenesis of myasthenia gravis. Hara H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1269–75
Molecular cloning, functional expression and mRNA analysis of human beta-adrenergic receptor kinase 2. Parruti G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29; 190(2):475–81
Evidence of tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA in the anterior and neurointermediate lobes of female rat pituitary. Schussler N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30; 189(3):1716–24
The activity of Na+/K(+)-ATPase and abundance of its mRNA are regulated in rat myometrium during pregnancy. Turi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1191–7
Detection of endothelin-1 mRNA by RT-PCR in isolated rat renal tubules. Uchida S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):108–13
Localization of xanthine dehydrogenase mRNA in horse skeletal muscle by in situ hybridization with digoxigenin-labelled probe. Räsänen LA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15;292 (Pt 3):639–41
Altered folate-binding protein mRNA stability in KB cells grown in folate-deficient medium. Hsueh CT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 22;45(12):2537–45
The role of c-Jun protein in thrombin-stimulated expression of preproendothelin-1 mRNA in porcine aortic endothelial cells. Kitazumi K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3; 46(3):455–64
Is there an association between an increase in c-myc RNA steady state levels and c-myc methylation in HL-60 cells treated with 3-deaza-(+/-)-aristeromycin, an indirect inhibitor of methylation? Loennechen T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;44(7):1283–9
Ascorbate-dependent elevation of mRNA levels for cytochrome P450s induced by polychlorinated biphenyls. Suzuki H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;46(1):186–9
Developmental expression of chicken antithrombin III is regulated by increased RNA abundance and intracellular processing. Amrani DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 23;1171(3):239–46
Cloning and sequence of bone morphogenetic protein 4 cDNA from fetal rat calvarial cell. Chen D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 23;1174(3):289–92
The expression of the Na+/glucose cotransporter (SGLT1) gene in lamb small intestine during postnatal development. Freeman TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 14; 1146(2):203–12
Structural analysis of an extremely long 5'-noncoding region of rat brain argininosuccinate lyase mRNA: presence of multiple B1 repeats and multiple upstream AUG codons, and a possibility of translational control. Kawamoto S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 29;1173(1):111–4
Localization and mRNA steady-state level of cellular fibronectin in rat liver undergoing a CCl4-induced acute damage or fibrosis. Odenthal M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 19;1181(3):266–72
Transcript levels of thymosin beta 4, an actin-sequestering peptide, in cell proliferation. Otero A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 10;1176(1-2):59–63
NAD(+)-dependent methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase-cyclohydrolase: detection of the mRNA in normal murine tissues and transcriptional regulation of the gene in cell lines. Peri KG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 23;1171(3):281–7
Two developmentally regulated mRNAs encoding actin-binding proteins in Physarum polycephalum. St-Pierre B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 29; 1173(1):107–10
Neonatal rat liver contains low concentrations of Cu-Zn superoxide dismutase protein and mRNA. Yang FL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 13;1156(2):232–4
Identification and localization of alternately spliced mRNAs for vascular endothelial growth factor in human uterus and estrogen regulation in endometrial carcinoma cell lines. Charnock-Jones DS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May; 48(5):1120–8
Localization of preovulatory expression of plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1 and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase type-1 mRNAs in the rat ovary. Chun SY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Aug;47(2):245–53
Mammary epithelial cells of lactating rats express prolactin messenger ribonucleic acid. Kurtz A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May;48(5):1095–103
Immunohistochemical and nucleic acid analysis of somatotropin receptor populations in the bovine ovary. Lucy MC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun;48(6):1219–27
Expression of testicular messenger ribonucleic acid for luteinizing hormone receptor in the rat: developmental regulation of multiple transcripts during postnatal life. Vihko KK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun;46(6):1016–20
Whole mount in situ detection of low abundance transcripts of the myogenic factor qmf1 and myosin heavy chain protein in quail embryos. Coutinho LL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Nov;13(5):722–4
Selective enzymatic depletion during RNA-PCR: improved detection of rare RNA forms. Norton PA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jun;14(6):954–7
Ribonuclease protection assay: use of biotinylated probes for the detection of two messenger RNAs. Turnbow MA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Aug;15(2):267–70
Internal cRNA standards for quantitative northern analysis. Wang S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jun;14(6):935–42
Single-cell cDNA-PCR: removal of contaminating genomic DNA from total RNA using immobilized DNase I. Ziegler BL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Nov;13(5):726–9
Detection of bcl-2 protein and bcl-2 messenger RNA in normal and neoplastic lymphoid tissues by immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization. Kondo E, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 15;80(8):2044–51
Long persistent bcr-abl positive transcript detected by polymerase chain reaction after marrow transplant for chronic myelogenous leukemia without clinical relapse: a study of 64 patients. Miyamura K, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15;81(4):1089–93
Molecular analysis of myeloperoxidase deficiency shows heterogeneous patterns of the complete deficiency state manifested at the genomic, mRNA, and protein levels. Selsted ME, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15;82(4):1317–22
Detection of androgen receptor (AR) mRNA by the reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) in human thyroids. Franceschetti P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Jan;69(1):21–4
Impaired bone activity in aged rats: alterations at the cellular and molecular levels. Liang CT, et al. **Bone** 1992; 13(6):435–41
Canine distemper virus transcripts sequenced from pagetic bone. Gordon MT, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Nov; 19(2):159–74
Reduced expression of TGF beta is associated with advanced disease in transitional cell carcinoma. Coombs LM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Mar;67(3):578–84
Oestrogen receptor protein and mRNA in adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Ismail SM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Dec;66(6):1150–4
Expression of the ERBB3 gene product in breast cancer. Lemoine NR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Dec;66(6):1116–21
Localization of transglutaminase 1 mRNA in normal and psoriatic epidermis by non-radioactive in situ hybridization. Nonomura K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;128(1):23–8
Quantitative determination of the hybrid Bcr-Abl RNA in patients with chronic myelogenous leukaemia under interferon therapy. Malinge MC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Dec;82(4):701–7
Changes in insulin-receptor mRNA levels in skeletal muscle and brown adipose tissue of weanling rats during fasting and refeeding. Knott RM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Nov; 68(3):583–92
GABA interneurons in the rat medial frontal cortex: characterization by quantitative in situ hybridization of the glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD67) mRNA. Retaux S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21;611(2):187–96
Regional distribution of cells expressing glycine receptor alpha 2 subunit mRNA in the rat brain. Sato K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1-2):95–108
Distribution of I, II and III subtypes of voltage-sensitive Na+ channel mRNA in the rat brain. Furuyama T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan;17(1-2):169–73
Localization of multiple dopamine receptor subtype mRNAs in human and monkey motor cortex and striatum. Huntley GW, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Oct;15(3-4):181–8
Comparison between epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor-alpha and EGF receptor levels in regions of adult rat brain. Kaser MR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3-4):316–22
In situ hybridization localization of choline acetyltransferase mRNA in adult rat brain and spinal cord. Lauterborn JC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan;17(1-2):59–69
Selective in situ hybridization histochemical analyses of alternatively spliced mRNAs encoding beta- and gamma-preprotachykinins in rat central nervous system. Marchand JE, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan; 17(1-2):83–94
Distribution of GAP-43 (B50/F1) mRNA in the adult rat brain by in situ hybridization using an alkaline phosphatase labeled probe. Yao GL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Apr;18(1-2):1–16
Postnatal ontogenesis of neurons containing GABAA alpha 1 subunit mRNA in the rat forebrain. Zhang JH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3-4):193–203
Expression of the pS2 gene in breast tissues assessed by pS2-mRNA analysis and pS2-protein radioimmunoassay. Hähnel E, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;24(1):71–4
Expression of IGF-I and IGF-II mRNA in breast tissue. Paik S. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;22(1):31–8
Demonstration of TGF-beta 1 mRNA by in situ hybridization in normal human fracture healing. Andrew JG, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Feb;52(2):74–8
Expression of the CYP1A1 gene in peripheral lymphocytes as a marker of exposure to creosote in railroad workers. Cosma GN, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Jan-Feb;1(2):137–42
Co-ordinate expression of c-fos, p53 and cytokeratin genes during the alteration of growth of human hepatoma cells. mRNA levels measured by reverse transcription and polymerase chain reaction. Kaneko Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Sep 30;66(2):155–64
Identification of genes involved in programmed cell death. Owens GP, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1992 Sep; 11(2):149–56 (31 ref.)
Gastric and hepatocellular carcinomas do not overexpress the same ribosomal protein messenger RNAs as colonic carcinoma. Barnard GF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1; 53(17):4048–52
Modulation of c-jun and jun-B messenger RNA and inhibition of DNA synthesis by prostaglandin E2 in Syrian hamster embryo cells. Cowlen MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15;52(24):6912–6
Differential expression of ras protooncogenes during in vitro differentiation of human erythroleukemia cells. Delgado MD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):5979–84
Levels of nm23 messenger RNA in metastatic malignant melanomas: inverse correlation to disease progression. Flørenes VA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):6088–91
Expression and CpG methylation of the insulin-like growth factor II gene in human smooth muscle tumors. Gloudemans T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1; 52(23):6516–21
Elevated levels of transforming growth factor alpha and epidermal growth factor receptor messenger RNA are early markers of carcinogenesis in head and neck cancer. Grandis JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 1;53(15):3579–84
Altered messenger RNA and unique mutational profiles of p53 and Rb in human esophageal carcinomas. Huang Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15;53(8):1889–94
Differential display and cloning of messenger RNAs from human breast cancer versus mammary epithelial cells. Liang P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15;52(24):6966–8
N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase III and V messenger RNA levels in LEC rats during hepatocarcinogenesis. Miyoshi E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1;53(17):3899–902
Detection of hematogenous micrometastasis in patients with prostate cancer. Moreno JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):6110–2
Mucin gene expression in colonic tissues and cell lines. Ogata S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):5971–8
Human glucocorticoid receptor gene deletion following exposure to cancer chemotherapeutic drugs and chemical mutagens. Palmer LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1; 52(23):6612–8
A rapid colorimetric in situ messenger RNA hybridization technique for analysis of epidermal growth factor receptor in paraffin-embedded surgical specimens of human colon carcinomas. Radinsky R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 1; 53(5):937–43
Characterization of insulin-like growth factor 1 in human primary brain tumors. Sandberg-Nordqvist AC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 1;53(11):2475–8
The p53-binding protein MDM2 gene is differentially expressed in human breast carcinoma. Sheikh MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 15;53(14):3226–8
Localization of a novel multidrug resistance-associated gene in the HT1080/DR4 and H69AR human tumor cell lines. Slovak ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 15;53(14):3221–5
An antisense oligodeoxynucleotide that depletes RI alpha subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase induces growth inhibition in human cancer cells. Yokozaki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):868–72
Elevated expression of the ornithine decarboxylase gene in human esophageal cancer. Yoshida M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6671–5
Fibroblasts transformed by different ras oncogenes show dissimilar patterns of protease gene expression and regulation. Zhang JY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1; 52(23):6682–9
Cell type-specific expression of the O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase gene in normal human liver tissues as revealed by in situ hybridization. Wani G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Apr;14(4):737–41
Beta 1 adrenergic receptor and G alpha s mRNAs in rat heart as a function of mechanical load and thyroxine intoxication. Moalic JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Feb; 27(2):231–7
Circular transcripts of the testis-determining gene Sry in adult mouse testis. Capel B, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jun 4; 73(5):1019–30
Steady-state levels of different tenascin mRNAs in various normal human tissues. Borsi L, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Mar;17(3):325–9
Localisation of EGF-receptor mRNA in the nucleus of A431 cells by light microscopy. Sibon OC, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Jan;17(1):1–11
IL-1, IL-6, and PDGF mRNA expression in alveolar cells

following stimulation with a tobacco-derived antigen. Francus T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Nov;145(1):156–74
Glutathione reductase in human and murine lung tumors: high levels of mRNA and enzymatic activity. Müller JG, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Jun;39(4):389–96
Synthesis of the DNA probe for the determination of rat AChE mRNA. Grubić Z, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Jun;87(1–3):245–8
Increased TNF-alpha and IL6 mRNA expression by alveolar macrophages in chronic beryllium disease. Bost T, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2 Suppl):138S
TNF alpha mRNA expression in bronchoalveolar lavage cells from patients with lung fibrosis and TNF alpha activity in the lavage supernatants. Yu YL, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Jan;106(1):13–6
Renin mRNA quantification using polymerase chain reaction in cultured juxtaglomerular cells. Short-term effects of cAMP on renin mRNA and secretion. Della Bruna R, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Oct;73(4):639–48
Abdominal coarctation increases insulin-like growth factor I mRNA levels in rat aorta. Fath KA, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Feb;72(2):271–7
Feedback regulation of angiotensin converting enzyme activity and mRNA levels by angiotensin II. Schunkert H, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Feb;72(2):312–8
Rat angiotensin II (type 1A) receptor mRNA regulation and subtype expression in myocardial growth and hypertrophy. Suzuki J, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Sep;73(3):439–47
Changes in hepatic mRNA levels of acute phase proteins during rat adjuvant arthritis. Geiger T, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Sep–Oct;10(5):467–73
Cytokine mRNA expression in intestine from normal and inflammatory bowel disease patients. McCabe RP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jan;66(1):52–8
Messenger RNA expression for growth factors in glomeruli from focal glomerular sclerosis. Nakamura T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jan;66(1):33–42
Elastin and fibrillin mRNA and protein levels in the ontogeny of normal human aorta. Godfrey M, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1993;29(1):61–9
Determinants of mRNA localization. Kislauskis EH, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;4(6):975–8 (41 ref.)
Flow cytometric estimation of poly(A)+ RNA by fluorescent in situ hybridization. Belloc F, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(3):339–43
Expression of activin mRNA during early development in Xenopus laevis. Dohrmann CE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jun; 157(2):474–83
Differential transcription of Pgk genes during spermatogenesis in the mouse. McCarrey JR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Nov;154(1):160–8
Compartmentalized expression of the alpha- and gamma-subunits of the acetylcholine receptor in recently fused myofibers. Piette J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 May; 157(1):205–13
Developmental expression and alternative splicing of chick agrin RNA. Thomas WS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug; 158(2):523–35
Localization of pro-alpha 2(V) collagen transcripts in the tissues of the developing mouse embryo. Andrikopoulos K, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Oct;195(2):113–20
Expression of phospholamban mRNA during early avian muscle morphogenesis is distinct from that of alpha-actin. Toyofuku T, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Feb;196(2):103–13
The differential expression of the G surface antigen alleles in Paramecium primaurelia heterozygous cells correlates to macronuclear DNA rearrangement. Keller AM, et al. **Dev Genet** 1992;13(4):306–17
The mouse NCAM gene displays a biphasic expression pattern during neural tube development. Bally-Cuif L, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb;117(2):543–52
Expression of the Drosophila optomotor-blind gene transcript in neuronal and glial cells of the developing nervous system. Poeck B, et al. **Development** 1993 Mar; 117(3):1017–29
PDGF receptors in the rat CNS: during late neurogenesis, PDGF alpha-receptor expression appears to be restricted to glial cells of the oligodendrocyte lineage. Pringle NP, et al. **Development** 1992 Jun;115(2):535–51
Islet amyloid polypeptide: demonstration of mRNA in human pancreatic islets by in situ hybridization in islets with and without amyloid deposits. Westermark GT, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Apr;36(4):323–8
Differential localization by in situ hybridization of distinct keratin mRNA species during intestinal epithelial cell development and differentiation. Calnek D, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Jun;53(2):95–104
Time dependency of 1,25(OH)2D3 induction of calbindin mRNA and calbindin expression in chick enterocytes during their differentiation along the crypt–villus axis. Wu JC, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Nov;51(3):195–200
Induction of CYP1A1 mRNA in rat epidermis and cultured human epidermal keratinocytes by benz(a)anthracene and beta-naphthoflavone. Khan IU, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Sep–Oct; 20(5):620–4
Anatomy of the pituitary insulin-like growth factor system. Bach MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2588–94
Cell specific distribution of LH/hCG receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in rat testicular Leydig cells. Bhalla VK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2485–7
Estradiol increases prolactin synthesis and prolactin messenger ribonucleic acid in selected brain regions in the hypophysectomized female rat. DeVito WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2154–60
Messenger ribonucleic acids for alpha- and beta-isoforms of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase subunits present in the anterior pituitary: regulation of RII beta and C alpha gene expression by the cyclic nucleotide and phorbol ester. Garrel G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1010–9
Ontogeny of aromatase messenger ribonucleic acid in mouse brain: fluorometrical quantitation by polymerase chain reaction. Harada N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov; 131(5):2306–12
Localization of activin receptor (ActR-IIB2) mRNA in the rat seminiferous epithelium [see comments] Kaipia A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):477–9. Comment in: Endocrinology 1993 Jan;132(1):4–5.
Quantification and cellular localization of ovine placental lactogen messenger ribonucleic acid expression during mid- and late gestation. Kappes SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2829–38
Localization of estrogen receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in rhesus monkey uterus by nonradioactive in situ hybridization with digoxigenin-labeled oligodeoxynucleotides. Koji T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):382–92
Neural cell adhesion molecules in rat endocrine tissues and tumor cells: distribution and molecular analysis. Lahr G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1207–17
The type I iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase messenger ribonucleic acid is localized to the S3 segment of the rat kidney proximal tubule. Lee WS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):2136–40
Human thymocytes express a prolactin-like messenger ribonucleic acid and synthesize bioactive prolactin-like proteins. Montgomery DW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec; 131(6):3019–26
Visualization of gene expression of short and long forms of prolactin receptor in the rat. Ouhtit A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):135–44
Role of luteinizing hormone in the expression of cholesterol side-chain cleavage cytochrome P450 and 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, delta 5–4 isomerase messenger ribonucleic acids in the primate corpus luteum. Ravindranath N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov; 131(5):2065–70
Parathyroid hormone (PTH)/PTH-related peptide receptor messenger ribonucleic acids are widely distributed in rat tissues. Ureña P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug; 133(2):617–23
Prolactin message in brain and pituitary of adult male rats is identical: PCR cloning and sequencing of hypothalamic prolactin cDNA from intact and hypophysectomized adult male rats. Wilson DM 3d, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov; 131(5):2488–90
Cloning of an ovine 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase complementary deoxyribonucleic acid: tissue and temporal distribution of its messenger ribonucleic acid during fetal and neonatal development. Yang K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2120–6
Localization of oxytocin receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat brain. Yoshimura R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1239–46
The inferior colliculus of GEPRs contains greater numbers of cells that express glutamate decarboxylase (GAD67) mRNA. Ribak CE, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Feb; 14(2):105–13
Characterization of a marsupial sperm protamine gene and its transcripts from the North American opossum (Didelphis marsupialis). Winkfein RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 1;215(1):63–72
Oestrogen receptor message in premalignant and normal cervical cells: a methodological study. Kitchener HC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(2):252–5
Transcriptional and posttranscriptional control of connexin mRNAs in periportal and pericentral rat hepatocytes. Rosenberg E, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;59(1):21–6
Ontogeny of fetal CD8lo4lo thymocytes: expression of CD44, CD25 and early expression of TcR alpha mRNA. Andjelić S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Sep;23(9):2109–15
Characterization of four novel epsilon chain mRNA and a comparative analysis of genes for immunoglobulin E in rodents and man. Hellman L. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jan; 23(1):159–67
Evidence for the presence of 5-HT1B receptor messenger RNA in neurons of the rat trigeminal ganglia. Bruinvels AT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 2;227(3):357–9
3-(2-Carboxypiperazin-4-yl)propyl-1-phosphonic acid decreases NMDA receptor mRNA. Lesch KP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;227(1):109–11
Effects of intracerebroventricular captopril on angiotensin-converting enzyme and angiotensinogen mRNA levels in rat brain. Ye MQ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;227(1):79–82
Gene expression of insulin-like growth factor-I and IGF-I receptor during wound healing in rats. Steenfos HH, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jun-Jul;158(6–7):327–31
Flow cytometric quantitation of sequence-specific mRNA in hemopoietic cell suspensions by primer-induced in situ (PRINS) fluorescent nucleotide labeling. Bains MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Sep;208(1):321–6
PKC activity and PKC-alpha mRNA content are reduced in serum-derived human neuroblastoma cells without concomitant induction of differentiation. Carlson RO, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Aug;207(2):340–7
Negative trans-acting mechanisms controlling expression of platelet-derived growth factor A and B MRNA in somatic cell hybrids. Levéen P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Aug; 207(2):283–9
Detection of a novel sepiapterin reductase mRNA: assay of mRNA in various cells and tissues of various species. Maier J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Feb;204(2):217–22
Developmental change of distribution of beta-galactoside alpha 2,6-sialyltransferase mRNA in rat retina. Uehara F, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Jan;56(1):89–93
Tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-1 beta mRNA expression in HMC-1 cells: differential regulation of gene product expression by recombinant interleukin-4. Sillaber C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Aug;21(9):1271–5
Expression of c-kit mRNA and protein during the differentiation of human hematopoietic progenitor cells. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Aug;21(9):1233–8
Inability to detect beta-amyloid protein precursor mRNA in Alzheimer plaque-associated microglia. Scott SA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 May;121(1):113–8
Gradient expression of Cdx along the rat intestine throughout postnatal development. Freund JN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 14;314(2):163–6
Non-radioactive reverse transcriptase/polymerase chain reaction for quantification of myosin heavy chain mRNA isoforms in various rabbit muscles. Peuker H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8;318(3):253–8
Altered expression of G-protein mRNA in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Thibault C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 23;313(2):160–4
Expression of Kv2.1 delayed rectifier K+ channel isoforms in the developing rat brain. Trimmer JS. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 14;324(2):205–10
Development of insulin sensitivity in rat skeletal muscle. Studies of glucose transporter and insulin receptor mRNA levels. Wallace S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 13; 301(1):69–72
Interleukin-1 type I receptor messenger ribonucleic acid expression in human endometrium throughout the menstrual cycle. Simón C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr; 59(4):791–6
Detection of estrogen receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in human oocytes and cumulus-oocyte complexes using reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction. Wu TC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):54–9
Decreased expression of transforming growth factor alpha during differentiation of human pancreatic cancer cells. Estival A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec;103(6):1851–9
Estradiol is trophic for colon cancer in mice: effect on ornithine decarboxylase and c-myc messenger RNA. Narayan S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec;103(6):1823–32
Characterization and quantitation of mRNA for the inhibin alpha-subunit in the granulosa layer of the domestic hen. Johnson PA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Apr; 90(1):43–50
Detection of the mRNA encoding vitellogenesis inhibiting hormone in neurosecretory cells of the X-organ in Homarus americanus by in situ hybridization. Laverdure AM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(3):443–50
Localization of mRNAs for a pair of prolactins and growth hormone in the Tilapia pituitary using in situ hybridization with oligonucleotide probes. Nishioka RS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;89(1):72–81
Two mRNAs exist for the Hs PROS-30 gene encoding a component of human prosomes. Silva Pereira I, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21;120(2):235–42
RNase protection assays and RNA gel blots: a direct comparison of sensitivity. Higgs DC, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1992 Oct–Dec;9(5–6):146–8
Expression of transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta 1) and insulin-like growth factor II (IGF-II) messenger RNA in the developing subcutaneous tissue (SQ) of the fetal pig. Richardson RL, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1992 Fall;56(3):149–57
Detection of mRNAs for macrophage products in inflammatory bowel disease by in situ hybridisation. Cappello M, et al. **Gut** 1992 Sep;33(9):1214–9
Sex differences in the incidence of colorectal cancer: an exploration of oestrogen and progesterone receptors. Singh S, et al. **Gut** 1993 May;34(5):611–5
Preprotachykinin A mRNA detected by in situ hybridization in guinea pig vestibular ganglion. Fujita S, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Sep;62(1):127–9
Spatial and temporal patterns of gene expression for the proteoglycans biglycan and decorin and for transforming growth factor-beta 1 revealed by in situ hybridization during experimentally induced liver fibrosis in the rat. Krull NB, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Sep;18(3):581–9
Analysis of hepatocellular proliferation: study of archival liver tissue is facilitated by an endogenous marker of DNA replication. Vemuru RP, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Oct; 16(4):968–73
In situ detection of human Ig light-chain mRNA on formalin-fixed and paraffin-embedded tissue sections using digoxigenin-labelled RNA probes. Pan L, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Jan;25(1):57–63
Sensitive mRNA detection using unfixed tissue: combined radioactive and non-radioactive in situ hybridization histochemistry. Dagerlind A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992

Aug;98(1):39–49
Adaptation of a non–radioactive in situ hybridization method to electron microscopy: detection of tenascin mRNAs in mouse cerebellum with digoxigenin–labelled probes and gold–labelled antibodies. Dörries U, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Mar;99(3):251–62
Detection of immunoglobulin light chain mRNA in nodular sclerosing Hodgkin's disease by in situ hybridization with biotinylated oligonucleotide probes compared with immunohistochemical staining with poly– and monoclonal antibodies. Lauritzen AF, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Oct; 21(4):353–8
In situ hybridization and northern blot demonstration of HLA–G mRNA in human trophoblast populations by locus–specific oligonucleotide. Chumbley G, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 May;37(1):17–22
Molecular monitoring of the immunosuppressive effects of cyclosporine in renal transplant patients by using a quantitative polymerase chain reaction. Koutouby R, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Apr;36(4):227–34
Nodular lymphocyte–predominant Hodgkin's disease: study of immunoglobulin light chain protein and mRNA expression. Momose H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Oct; 23(10):1115–9
Immunohistochemical localization of acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors in normal human endometrium and endometriosis and the detection of their mRNA by polymerase chain reaction. Ferriani RA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan;8(1):11–6
Time course of stimulation of renal renin messenger RNA by furosemide. Chen M, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jan; 21(1):36–41
Detection of mosaic protein mRNA in human astrocytes. Avery VM, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;71 (Pt 3):215–9
Effects of PMA, cytokines and dexamethasone on the expression of cell surface Fc receptors and mRNA in U937 cells. Grattage LP, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;70 (Pt 2):97–105
Inhibition of interleukin–1 beta mRNA expression and interleukin–1 alpha and beta secretion by a specific human recombinant interleukin–1 receptor antagonist in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Conti P, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Oct;77(2):245–50
Haematopoietic cell lines capable of colonizing the thymus following in vivo transfer expressed T–cell receptor gamma–gene immature mRNA. Shimamura M, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Nov;77(3):369–76
Early expression of cytokine mRNA in mice infected with Listeria monocytogenes. Iizawa Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4068–73
Analysis of cytokine mRNA expression in Listeria–resistant C57BL/6 and Listeria–susceptible A/J mice during Listeria monocytogenes infection. Iizawa Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):3739–44
Toxic effects of tetanus toxin on GG2EE macrophages: prevention of gamma interferon–mediated upregulation of lysozyme–specific mRNA levels. Pitzurra L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):3605–10
Tissue distribution of Mtv–7–like exogenous retroviral transcripts and clonal deletion of V beta 6+ T cells in Mls–1b BALB/c mice. Desaymard C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Feb;5(2):217–22
trk and ret proto–oncogene expression in human neuroblastoma specimens: high frequency of trk expression in non–advanced stages. Borrello MG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jun 19;54(4):540–5
High levels of nm23–H1 and nm23–H2 messenger RNA in human squamous–cell lung carcinoma are associated with poor differentiation and advanced tumor stages. Engel M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 30;55(3):375–9
Ectopic production of heparin–binding growth factors and receptors for basic fibroblast growth factor by rat mammary epithelial cell lines derived from malignant metastatic tumours. Fernig DG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jun 19;54(4):629–35
Quantification of HPV–16 E6–E7 transcription in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia by reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction. Hsu EM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 30;55(3):397–401
Decreased expression of DCC mRNA in human colorectal cancers. Itoh F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 21;53(2):260–3
Expression of the matrix Gla protein in urogenital malignancies. Levedakou EN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Oct 21;52(4):534–7
Expression of MMP–7(PUMP–1) mRNA in human colorectal cancers. Yoshimoto M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jun 19;54(4):614–8
Differential synthesis of type 1 and type 2 desmocollin mRNAs in human stratified epithelia. Theis DG, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;37(1):101–10
The effect of tissue decalcification on mRNA retention within bone for in–situ hybridization studies. Walsh L, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Jun;74(3):237–41
Mice chronically exposed to low dose ionizing radiation possess splenocytes with elevated levels of HSP70 mRNA, HSC70 and HSP72 and with an increased capacity to proliferate. Nogami M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jun; 63(6):775–83
Preproinsulin mRNA in the rat eye. Budd GC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Feb;34(2):463–9
Identification of alpha 1C–adrenergic receptor mRNA in bovine retinal pigment epithelium. Horie K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Aug;34(9):2769–75
Passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in mouse skin is associated with local accumulation of interleukin–6 mRNA and immunoreactive interleukin–6 protein. Mican JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Nov;90(5):815–24
Developmental expression of multiple forms of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase mRNA in rat testes. Ness GC, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Jul–Aug; 13(4):318–22
Partial purification of somatotropin receptors from pig liver: they arise from a single somatotropin receptor messenger RNA transcript. Louveau I, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov; 70(11):3421–8
Determination of the relative abundance of skeletal muscle alpha actin mRNA in muscle of livestock species. Skjaerlund DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):393–9
Identification of neutral endopeptidase mRNA in human nasal mucosa. Baraniuk JN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan; 74(1):272–9
Mutational analysis of segmental stabilization of transcripts from the Zymomonas mobilis gap–pgk operon. Burchhardt G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(8):2327–33
Standardization of mRNA titration using a polymerase chain reaction method involving co–amplification with a multispecific internal control. Bouaboula M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21830–8
Quantitative analysis of the human alpha–skeletal actin gene in transgenic mice. Brennan KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):719–25
Rapid and sensitive method of quantitation of bone gla protein mRNA using competitive polymerase chain reaction. Araki N, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Mar; 8(3):313–22
Absence of calbindin–D28 expression in nonclassical 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D targets: analysis by polymerase chain reaction. Walters MR, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Dec;7(12):1461–6
Diethylnitrosamine– and partial hepatectomy–induced decrease in alpha 2u–globulin mRNA level in the rat liver. Matuoka K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993; 119(10):572–5
Mapping of myogenin transcription during embryogenesis using transgenes linked to the myogenin control region. Cheng TC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;119(6):1649–56
Murine clusterin: molecular cloning and mRNA localization of a gene associated with epithelial differentiation processes during embryogenesis. French LE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;122(5):1119–30
A novel tau transcript in cultured human neuroblastoma cells expressing nuclear tau. Wang Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;121(2):257–67
Methodologies for specific intron and exon RNA localization in cultured cells by haptenized and fluorochromized probes. Dirks RW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Apr;104 (Pt 4):1187–97
Differential regulation of beta III and other tubulin genes during peripheral and central neuron development. Jiang YQ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Nov;103 (Pt 3):643–51
Tenascin in bone morphogenesis: expression by osteoblasts and cell type–specific expression of splice variants. Mackie EJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Nov;103 (Pt 3):765–71
Expression of messenger ribonucleic acids encoding neuropeptide–Y, substance–P, and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in human pituitary. Byrne JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Oct;75(4):983–7
Parathyroid hormone–related protein mRNA in avascular human amnion. Germain AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Oct;75(4):1173–5
Chronic growth hormone (GH) hypersecretion induces reciprocal and reversible changes in mRNA levels from hypothalamic GH–releasing hormone and somatostatin neurons in the rat. Bertherat J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1783–91
Rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells express inducible macrophage scavenger receptor messenger RNA that is absent from endothelial cells. Bickel PE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;90(4):1450–7
Eosinophils express interleukin 5 and granulocyte macrophage–colony–stimulating factor mRNA at sites of allergic inflammation in asthmatics. Broide DH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;90(4):1414–24
Human eosinophils can express the cytokines tumor necrosis factor–alpha and macrophage inflammatory protein–1 alpha. Costa JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2673–84
Transforming growth factor beta 2 in epithelial differentiation of developing teeth and odontogenic tumors. Heikinheimo K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):1019–27
Regulation of follistatin messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the rat pituitary. Kaiser UB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2523–31
Tissue distribution of beta 3–adrenergic receptor mRNA in man. Krief S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):344–9
Tumor necrosis factor and its receptors in human ovarian cancer. Potential role in disease progression. Naylor MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):2194–206
Natriuretic peptide receptor mRNAs in the rat and human heart. Nunez DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov; 90(5):1966–71
Evidence for tissue–specific activation of renal angiotensinogen mRNA expression in chronic stable experimental heart failure. Schunkert H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;90(4):1523–9
Enhanced expression of superoxide dismutase messenger RNA in viral myocarditis. An SH–dependent reduction of its expression and myocardial injury. Suzuki H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2727–33
Differential expression of mRNA for guanylyl cyclase–linked endothelium–derived relaxing factor receptor subunits in rat kidney. Ujiie K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;91(2):730–4
Glycogen synthase and phosphofructokinase protein and mRNA levels in skeletal muscle from insulin–resistant patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Vestergaard H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2342–50
Abnormal growth factor and cytokine expression in Dupuytren's contracture. Baird KS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 May;46(5):425–8
Detection of mRNA by in situ hybridisation and in northern blot analysis using oligodeoxynucleotide probes labelled with alkaline phosphatase. Farquharson MA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Nov;45(11):999–1002
Expression of gelatinase A and TIMP–2 mRNAs in desmoplastic fibroblasts in both mammary carcinomas and basal cell carcinomas of the skin. Poulsom R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 May;46(5):429–36
Demonstration of mRNA using digoxigenin labelled oligonucleotide probes for in situ hybridisation in formamide free conditions. Thomas GA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Feb;46(2):171–4
Localization of sulfated glycoprotein–2/clusterin mRNA in the rat brain by in situ hybridization. Danik M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 8;334(2):209–27
Comparative localization of mRNAs encoding two forms of glutamic acid decarboxylase with nonradioactive in situ hybridization methods. Esclapez M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 15;331(3):339–62
Localisation of mRNA encoding the protein precursor of galanin in the monkey hypothalamus and basal forebrain. Evans HF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 8;328(2):203–12
Distribution of the neurons containing inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate 3–kinase and its messenger RNA in the developing rat brain. Mailleux P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 22;327(4):618–29
Localization of cannabinoid receptor mRNA in rat brain. Matsuda LA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 22; 327(4):535–50
Synapsin I gene expression in the adult rat brain with comparative analysis of mRNA and protein in the hippocampus. Melloni RH Jr, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 22;327(4):507–20
Oestrogen enhancement of the myometrial response to exogenous parathyroid hormone–related protein (PTHrP), and tissue localization of endogenous PTHrP and its mRNA in the virgin rat uterus. Paspaliaris V, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;134(3):415–25
Differential regulation of FSH and inhibin gene expression and synthesis by testosterone in immature and mature male rats. Perheentupa A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Apr; 137(1):69–79
Interaction between insulin and thyroid hormone in rat pituitary tumour cells: insulin attenuates tri–iodothyronine–induced growth hormone mRNA levels. Prager D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;137(1):107–14
Neurons containing latency–associated transcripts are numerous and widespread in dorsal root ganglia following footpad inoculation of mice with herpes simplex virus type 1 mutant in1814. Ecob–Prince MS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):985–94
Reactivation in vivo and in vitro of herpes simplex virus from mouse dorsal root ganglia which contain different levels of latency–associated transcripts. Ecob–Prince MS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):995–1002
Comparison of the sensitivities of ribonucleic acid and oligonucleotide probes for in situ detection of Theiler's virus mRNA. Aubert C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Jul;41(7):1099–103
Co–localization of erythropoietin mRNA and ecto–5'–nucleotidase immunoreactivity in peritubular cells of rat renal cortex indicates that fibroblasts produce erythropoietin. Bachmann S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Mar;41(3):335–41
A rapid colorimetric in situ mRNA hybridization technique using hyperbiotinylated oligonucleotide probes for analysis of mdr1 in mouse colon carcinoma cells. Bucana CD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Apr;41(4):499–506
Expression of decorin mRNA in the nervous system of rat. Hanemann CO, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Sep; 41(9):1383–91
Detection of nerve growth factor mRNA in rodent salivary glands with digoxigenin– and 33P–labeled oligonucleotides: effects of castration and sympathectomy. Humpel C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 May;41(5):703–8
Developmental expression of SP–A and SP–A mRNA in the proximal and distal respiratory epithelium in the human fetus and newborn. Khoor A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Sep;41(9):1311–9
Sensitive detection of rat gastrin mRNA by in situ hybridization with chemically biotinylated oligodeoxynucleotides: validation, quantitation, and double–staining studies. Larsson LI, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Feb;41(2):157–63
An efficient method to detect calcitonin mRNA in normal and neoplastic rat C–cells (medullary thyroid carcinoma) by in situ hybridization using a digoxigenin–labeled synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotide probe. Le Guellec P,

et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Mar;41(3):389–95

Rapid expression of collagen type X gene of non-hypertrophic chondrocytes in the grafted chick periosteum demonstrated by in situ hybridization. Nagamoto N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 May; 41(5):679–84

Rapid and efficient generation of PCR-derived riboprobe templates for in situ hybridization histochemistry. Sitzmann JH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 May;41(5):773–6

Combination of non-radioactive and radioactive in situ hybridization with immunohistochemistry: a new method allowing the simultaneous detection of two mRNAs and one antigen in the same brain tissue section. Trembleau A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Apr;41(4):489–98

Vasopressin gene transcripts in mineralocorticoid hypertension: an in situ study. Ashen MD, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Nov;10(11):1317–26

Resistance vessel gene expression of nerve growth factor is elevated in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Falckh PH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Sep;10(9):913–8

T cell-induced suppression of IgG2ab expression in vivo leads to a large reduction of C gamma 2ab mRNA levels. Bénaroch P, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 1;150(3):858–66

Regulation of IFN-gamma expression in vivo. IFN-gamma up-regulates expression of its mRNA in normal and lipopolysaccharide-stimulated mice. Cockfield SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 1;150(3):717–25

Alternatively spliced pp52 mRNA in nonlymphoid stromal cells. Gimble JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 1;150(1):115–21

Regulation of C gamma subclass germ-line transcripts in human peripheral blood B cells. Kitani A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(7):3478–88

IL-2 receptor-positive intrathyroidal lymphocytes in Graves' disease. Analysis of V alpha transcript microheterogeneity. McIntosh RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(7):3884–93

Unmodified pancreatic islet allograft rejection results in the preferential expression of certain T cell activation transcripts. O'Connell PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 1; 150(3):1093–104

Localization of IFN-gamma receptor in first trimester placenta to trophoblasts but lack of stimulation of HLA-DRA, -DRB, or invariant chain mRNA expression by IFN-gamma. Peyman JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 15;149(8):2675–80

CTLA-8, cloned from an activated T cell, bearing AU-rich messenger RNA instability sequences, and homologous to a herpesvirus saimiri gene. Rouvier E, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15;150(12):5445–56

Modulation of perforin and granzyme messenger RNA expression in human natural killer cells. Salcedo TW, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 1;151(5):2511–20

Characterization of the EBV/C3d receptor on the human Jurkat T cell line: evidence for a novel transcript. Sinha SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15;150(12):5311–20

Monoclonal, anti-domain and anti-peptide antibodies assign the molecular weight 160,000 granulocyte membrane antigen of the CD66 cluster to a mRNA species encoded by the biliary glycoprotein gene, a member of the carcinoembryonic antigen gene family. Stoffel A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 1;150(11):4978–84

Enhanced IL-1 beta and tumor necrosis factor-alpha release and messenger RNA expression in macrophages from idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis or after asbestos exposure. Zhang Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):4188–96

Quantitative analysis of lymphokine mRNA expression by a nonradioactive method using PCR and anion exchange chromatography. Gaus H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 3;158(2):229–36

Cytomegalovirus transcripts in peripheral blood leukocytes of actively infected transplant patients detected by reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction. Bitsch A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):740–3

Quantification of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 tat mRNA as a marker for assessing the efficacy of antiretroviral therapy. Furtado MR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;167(1):213–6

MCP-1 mRNA expression in basal keratinocytes of psoriatic lesions. Gillitzer R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Aug; 101(2):127–31

Langerhans cells are the major source of mRNA for IL-1 beta and MIP-1 alpha among unstimulated mouse epidermal cells. Matsue H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov;99(5):537–41

Expression of type VI collagen mRNA during wound healing. Oono T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Mar; 100(3):329–34

Detection of properdin mRNA in human peripheral blood monocytes and spleen. Maves KK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Nov;120(5):762–6

P-selectin mRNA is expressed at a later phase of megakaryocyte maturation than mRNAs for von Willebrand factor and glycoprotein Ib-alpha. Schick PK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 May;121(5):714–21

Cytokine mRNA expression in livers of mice infected with Listeria monocytogenes. Wagner RD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 May;53(5):525–31

Differing effects of cholesterol and taurocholate on steady state hepatic HMG-CoA reductase and cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase activities and mRNA levels in the rat. Shefer S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Aug;33(8):1193–200

Alternative splicing of dystrophin mRNA complicates carrier determination: report of a DMD family. Lenk U, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Mar;30(3):206–9

Na,K-ATPase in several tissues of the rat: tissue-specific expression of subunit mRNAs and enzyme activity. Gick GG, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Feb;131(3):229–36

Regulation of carboxypeptidase E by membrane depolarization in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells: comparison with mRNAs encoding other peptide- and catecholamine-biosynthetic enzymes. Das B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec;59(6):2263–70

Expression of T cell receptor V beta transcripts in central nervous system of mice susceptible and resistant to Theiler's virus-induced demyelination. Rodriguez M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Aug;47(1):95–100

Effects of cyclosporine A on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis and anterior pituitary interleukin-6 mRNA expression during chronic inflammatory stress in the rat. Stephanou A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Dec;41(2):215–22

A complex mosaic of high-affinity kainate receptors in rat brain. Wisden W, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Aug;13(8):3582–98

Detection of complement protein mRNA in human astrocytes by the polymerase chain reaction. Gordon DL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Dec;45(3):191–7

In situ hybridization histochemistry quantification: automatic count on single cell in digital image. Masseroli M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Apr;47(1–2):93–103

A combined in situ hybridization and immunofluorescence procedure allowing visualisation of peptide mRNA and serotonin in single sections. Priestley JV, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Jun;48(1–2):99–110

Molecular cloning of a novel mRNA using an antibody directed against synaptic glycoproteins. Johnston IG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jun;32(2):159–66

Effect of a discrete dorsal forebrain lesion in the rat on the expression of neuronal and glial-specific genes: induction of calmodulin, NF-L, SC1, and GFAP mRNA. Landry CF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jun;32(2):280–9

Developmental expression of neuronal calmodulin mRNA species in the rat brain analyzed by in situ hybridization. Ni B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Dec;33(4):559–67

Cloning of rat intestinal mRNAs affected by zinc deficiency. Shay NF, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jan;123(1):35–41

Correlations of RAR isoforms and cellular retinoid-binding proteins mRNA levels with retinoid-induced teratogenesis. Soprano DR, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Feb;123(2 Suppl):367–71 (19 ref.)

Localization of CEA messenger RNA by in situ hybridization in normal colonic mucosa and colorectal adenocarcinomas. Abbasi AM, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Dec;168(4):405–11

Detection of calcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide mRNA in human medullary thyroid carcinoma. A retrospective study. Denija M, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jan; 169(1):53–60

Demonstration of pro-opiomelanocortin mRNA in pituitary adenomas and para-adenomatous gland in Cushing's disease and Nelson's syndrome. Fehn M, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Mar; 169(3):335–9

A sensitive method for the detection of poly-A tails of mRNA using a biotin-labelled heteropolymer of dT:rA. Markovic B, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Aug;167(4):369–73

Expression and localization of plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 mRNA in transplant kidneys. Wang Y, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Apr;169(4):445–50

Analysis of c-erb A RNA expression in the triiodothyronine-sensitive Ob 17 preadipocyte cell line. Teboul M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(5):815–28

Wild type and alternatively spliced estrogen receptor messenger RNA in human meningioma tissue and MCF7 breast cancer cells. Koehorst SG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;45(4):227–33

Regulation of macrophage TNF alpha, IL-1 beta, and Ia (I-A alpha) mRNA expression during peritonitis is site dependent. McMasters KM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 May; 54(5):426–30

Inadequate interleukin-2 synthesis and interleukin-2 messenger expression following thermal and mechanical trauma in humans is caused by defective transmembrane signalling. Faist E, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):846–53; discussion 853–4

Detection of human papillomavirus 16 transcription in human prostate tissue. Dodd JG, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Feb; 149(2):400–2

Identification, quantification, and localization of mRNA for three distinct alpha 1 adrenergic receptor subtypes in human prostate. Price DT, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):546–51

A simple method of hybridohistochemistry for detection of renin mRNA in the mouse kidney. Kon Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Jun;55(3):461–3

Intrarenal localization of angiotensin II type 1 receptor mRNA in the rat. Kakinuma Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jun; 43(6):1229–35

PCR localization of angiotensin II receptor and angiotensinogen mRNAs in rat kidney. Terada Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jun;43(6):1251–9

Detection of prolactin messenger RNA in mammary and other normal and neoplastic tissues by polymerase chain reaction. Fields K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Mar;68(3):354–60

Chromogranin A, chromogranin B and secretogranin II mRNAs in the pituitary and adrenal glands of various mammals. Regulation of chromogranin A, chromogranin B and secretogranin II mRNA levels by estrogen. Lloyd RV, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Sep;67(3):394–404

Vascular adventitial cell expression of collagen I messenger ribonucleic acid in anti-glomerular basement membrane antibody-induced crescentic nephritis in the rabbit. A cellular source for interstitial collagen synthesis in inflammatory renal disease. Wiggins R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 May;68(5):557–65

Transforming growth factor-beta protein and mRNA in glomeruli in normal and diseased human kidneys. Yoshioka K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Feb;68(2):154–63

Novel phenylketonuria mutation detected by analysis of ectopically transcribed phenylalanine hydroxylase mRNA from lymphoblast [letter] Takahashi K, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 12;340(8833):1473

Localization of glucocorticoid receptors and glucocorticoid receptor mRNAs in the rat cochlea. ten Cate WJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Aug;103(8):865–71

The relationship between the type of bcr-abl hybrid messenger RNA and thrombopoiesis in Philadelphia-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia. Inokuchi K, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 May;10(1–2):9–15

Detection of platelet-specific protein mRNAs in different megakaryoblasts using the reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction. Yasunaga M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Aug;7(5–6):505–10

Unexpected heterogeneity of PML/RAR alpha fused mRNA detected by nested polymerase chain reaction in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Matsuoka A, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7(8):1151–5

Stromal regulation of hemopoiesis and the role of subliminal growth factor production. Quesenberry PJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 2:S3–4

The CD4 molecule belongs to the phenotypic repertoire of most cases of acute myeloid leukemia. Vinante F, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Dec;6(12):1257–62

Expression of myeloperoxidase mRNA by leukemic cells from childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Zhou M, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7(8):1180–3

Increase of kainate receptor mRNA in the hippocampal CA3 of amygdala-kindled rats detected by in situ hybridization. Hikiji M, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(10):857–64

A standardized approach to PCR-based semiquantitation of multiple cytokine gene transcripts from small cell samples. Lagoo-Deenadayalan S, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Apr;12(2):59–67

Tena, a Drosophila gene related to tenascin, shows selective transcript localization. Baumgartner S, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Mar;40(3):165–76

Insulin therapy normalizes GLUT1 glucose transporter mRNA but not immunoreactive transporter protein in streptozocin-diabetic rats. Lutz AJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Aug;42(8):939–44

Dexamethasone increases apolipoprotein A-I concentrations in medium and apolipoprotein A-I mRNA abundance from Hep G2 cells. Varma VK, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Oct; 41(10):1075–80

Absolute levels of mRNA by polymerase chain reaction-aided transcript titration assay. Becker-André M. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;218:420–45

Complementary DNA synthesis in situ: methods and applications. Eberwine J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992; 216:80–100

One-tube versus two-step amplification of RNA transcripts using polymerase chain reaction. Goblet C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;216:160–8

Polymerase chain reaction-based mRNA quantification using an internal standard: analysis of oncogene expression. Scheuermann RH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;218:446–73

Tissue-print hybridization on membrane for localization of mRNA in plant tissue. Song YR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;218:671–81

hsp65 mRNA+ macrophages and gamma delta T cells in influenza virus-infected mice depleted of the CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocyte subsets. Allan W, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Jan;14(1):75–84

RT-PCR detection of mRNA recovered from archival glass slide smears. Akoury DA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Mar; 6(2):195–200

Alternative splicing of neurofibromatosis type 1 gene transcript in malignant brain tumors: PCR analysis of frozen-section mRNA. Mochizuki H, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;6(2):83–7

Pregnancy specific beta 1-glycoprotein in human intestine. Shupert WL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Mar 24; 120(2):159–70

In situ hybridization for creatine kinase-B messenger RNA in rat uterus and brain. Bergen HT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;92(1):111–9

Syncytiotrophoblastic localization of the human growth hormone variant mRNA in the placenta. Scippo ML, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;92(2):R7–13

In situ detection and distribution of stanniocalcin mRNA in the corpuscles of Stannius of sockeye salmon, Oncorhynchus nerka. Sterba T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;90(2):179–85

Analysis of HIV-1 expression in vivo with in situ hybridization and the polymerase chain reaction. Delord B, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Jun;6(3):215–21

Effects of post-mortem autolysis on the detection of rabies virus genomic RNA and mRNA in mouse brain by using in situ hybridization. Jackson AC, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Jun;6(3):231–5

Alternative transcript of the nonselective-type endothelin receptor from rat brain. Cheng HF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;44(3):533–8

Human alpha 2-adrenergic receptor subtype distribution: widespread and subtype-selective expression of alpha 2C10, alpha 2C4, and alpha 2C2 mRNA in multiple tissues. Eason MG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;44(1):70–5

Cellular localization of the mRNAs of the somatic and testis-specific cytochromes c during spermatogenesis in the rat. Morales CR, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Feb; 34(2):196–205

Myoblast transfer in DMD: problems in the interpretation of efficiency [letter] Karpati G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Oct;15(10):1209–10

Expression of Epstein-Barr virus-encoded small RNA (by the EBER-1 gene) in liver specimens from transplant recipients with post-transplantation lymphoproliferative disease [see comments] Randhawa PS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 10;327(24):1710–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 10;327(24):1750–2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 15;329(3):208; discussion 208–9.

No constant relationship between islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP) and insulin expression in insulinomas. Nieuwenhuis MG, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Dec;41(5–6):264–71

Organization of central cholinergic neurons revealed by combined in situ hybridization histochemistry and choline-O-acetyltransferase immunocytochemistry. Butcher LL, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Oct;21(3):429–45

Abundant Gs alpha mRNA in basket cells of the dentate gyrus in adult rat hippocampus. Najlerahim A. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Mar;18(3):291–5

Localization and quantification of pro-opiomelanocortin mRNA and glucocorticoid receptor mRNA in pituitaries of suicide victims. López JF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Oct;56(4):491–501

Identification, localization and developmental studies of rat prepro thyrotropin-releasing hormone mRNA in the testis. Feng P, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Feb;24(2):63–9

Autoradiographic localization of somatostatin mRNA in the adult rat lower brainstem: observation by the double illumination technique. Shiraishi S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Feb;24(2):71–9

Neutrophil-activating peptide-1/interleukin-8 mRNA is localized in rat hypothalamus and hippocampus. Licinio J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Sep;3(9):753–6

Polymerase chain reaction assay of mRNA using 28S rRNA as internal standard. Khan I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 23;147(1):114–7

Distribution of nicotinic receptors in cynomolgus monkey brain and ganglia: localization of alpha 3 subunit mRNA, alpha-bungarotoxin and nicotine binding sites. Cimino M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(1):77–86

Localization of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-2 messenger RNA during postnatal brain development: correlation with insulin-like growth factors I and II. Lee WH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(1):251–65

Localization of the tachykinin neurokinin B precursor peptide in rat brain by immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization. Lucas LR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov; 51(2):317–45

Comparative distribution of neurokinin B-, substance P- and enkephalin-like immunoreactivities and neurokinin B messenger RNA in the basal forebrain of the rat: evidence for neurochemical compartmentation. Marksteiner J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(1):107–20

Calretinin distribution in the thalamus of the rat: immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization histochemical analyses. Winsky L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(1):181–96

Localization of the placental form of glutathione S-transferase messenger ribonucleic acid in human glioma cell lines. Hara A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jul;33(1):100–4; discussion 104–5

RT-PCR with affinity-captured mRNA. Cuddy K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2281

A highly sensitive method for mapping the 5' termini of mRNAs. Fromont-Racine M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 11;21(7):1683–4

Quantification of mRNA by non-radioactive RT-PCR and CCD imaging system. Nakayama H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4939

Northern hybridization: rapid and simple electrophoretic conditions. Pellé R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11; 21(11):2783–4

Direct quantification of specific mRNA using a selected biotinylated oligonucleotide by free solution capillary electrophoresis. Reyes-Engel A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):759–60

Direct quantification of picomolar concentrations of mRNAs by mathematical analysis of a reverse transcription/exponential polymerase chain reaction assay. Wiesner RJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5863–4

Synergistic increase of phorbol ester-induced c-fos mRNA expression by retinoic acid through stabilization of the c-fos message. Busam KJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug; 8(8):2267–73

Expression of the leukemia-associated gene, p18, in normal and malignant tissues; inactivation of expression in a patient with cleaved B cell lymphoma/leukemia. Ghosh PK, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2869–72

Gene structure and differential expression of acidic fibroblast growth factor mRNA: identification and distribution of four different transcripts. Myers RL, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Feb;8(2):341–9

c-fos mRNA constitutive expression by mature human megakaryocytes. Panterne B, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Nov; 7(11):2341–4

Four tissue-specific mouse ltk mRNAs predict tyrosine kinases that differ upstream of their transmembrane segment. Snijders AJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jan;8(1):27–35

Alternative mRNA forms and open reading frames of the max gene [published erratum appears in Oncogene 1993 Jun;8(6):1711] Västrik I, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Feb; 8(2):503–7

Gene rearrangement and truncated mRNA in cell lines with 11q23 translocation. Yamamoto K, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Feb;8(2):479–85

Relationship between the clinical aggressiveness of large cell immunoblastic lymphomas and expression of 92 kDa gelatinase (type IV collagenase) and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1 (TIMP-1) RNAs. Kossakowska AE, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(6):233–40

Localization of elastic fibers and elastin mRNA in the uvea of chick embryo. Uchida M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992; 24(6):344–50

Use of stock solutions to simplify mRNA quantitation by reverse transcription--PCR assays. Chen D, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 May;2(4):351–3

Analysis of gene expression: use of oligonucleotide primers for glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Dveksler GS, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 May;1(4):283–5

Quantitative or semi-quantitative PCR: reality versus myth. Ferre F. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Aug;2(1):1–9 (63 ref.)

Rapid synthesis of DNA deletion constructs for mRNA quantitation: analysis of astrocyte mRNAs. Galea E, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Aug;2(1):66–9

Quantitative determination of rare mRNA species by PCR and solid-phase minisequencing. Ikonen E, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 May;1(4):234–40

Development of a sensitive reverse transcriptase PCR assay, RT-RPCR, utilizing rapid cycle times. Tan SS, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Nov;2(2):137–43

Somatostatin-gene expression in the postmortem adult and fetal human brain. Stopa EG, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 Jul-Aug; 5(4):201–5

Alfalfa root nodule phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase: characterization of the cDNA and expression in effective and plant-controlled ineffective nodules. Pathirana SM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;20(3):437–50

Identifying genes involved in the variability of genetic fatness in the growing chicken. Douaire M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Nov;71(11):1911–20

Vimentin mRNA location changes during muscle development. Cripe L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2724–8

Assembly of cartilage collagen fibrils is disrupted by overexpression of normal type II collagen in transgenic mice. Garofalo S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3825–9

Localization of the mRNA for a chicken prion protein by in situ hybridization. Harris DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4309–13

Regulation of cysteine-rich intestinal protein by dexamethasone in the neonatal rat. Levenson CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):712–5

Nervous system distribution of the serotonin 5-HT3 receptor mRNA. Tecott LH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1430–4

Neurexin III alpha: extensive alternative splicing generates membrane-bound and soluble forms. Ushkaryov YA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6410–4

In situ hybridization histochemistry in the human hypothalamus. Mengod G, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992; 93:45–55 (30 ref.)

Measurement of tumor necrosis factor alpha mRNA in small numbers of cells by quantitative polymerase chain reaction. Andus T, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 Jan-Feb;5(1):11–7

Effects of hypercholecystokininemia produced by pancreaticobiliary diversion on pancreatic growth and enzyme mRNA levels in starved rats. Chen D, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;28(4):311–4

Characterization of a tryptase mRNA expressed in the human basophil cell line KU812. Blom T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Feb;37(2):203–8

OKT3-induced cytokine mRNA expression in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells measured by polymerase chain reaction. Pisa EK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Nov;36(5):745–9

Reduction of hepatic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (PEPCK) activity by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) is due to decreased mRNA levels. Stahl BU, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Mar 30;79(1):81–95

Cytokine messenger RNA profiles in hamster-to-rat liver xenografts. Thai NL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):444–5

Alloantigen-dependent endothelial phenotype and lymphokine mRNA expression in rejecting murine cardiac allografts. Morgan CJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Apr; 55(4):919–24

Detection of cytokine mRNA in vivo by polymerase chain reaction. Problems and solutions. Morgan CJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Aug;56(2):437–43

Identification of F344 rat hepatocytes transplanted within the liver of congenic analbuminemic rats by the polymerase chain reaction. Ogawa K, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jul; 56(1):9–15

Rapid analysis of tumor necrosis factor-alpha mRNA expression during venoocclusive disease of the liver after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Tanaka J, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Feb;55(2):430–2

P-glycoprotein but not topoisomerase II and glutathione-S-transferase-pi accounts for enhanced intracellular drug-resistance in LoVo MDR human cell lines. Boiocchi M, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Jun 30;78(3):159–66

Human cytomegalovirus in the pancreas of patients with type 2 diabetes: is there a relation to clinical features, mRNA and protein expression of insulin, somatostatin, and MHC class II? Löhr M, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(5):371–8

Detection of multiple hormones and their mRNAs in human neuroblastoma cell line NB-1 using in situ hybridization, immunocytochemistry and radioimmunoassay. Kimura N, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;62(5):321–7

Pituitary lactotrophs and somatotrophs in pregnancy: a correlative in situ hybridization and immunocytochemical study. Stefaneanu L, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;62(5):291–6

Presence of subgenomic mRNAs in virions of coronavirus IBV. Zhao X, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):172–8

[Interleukin 6 production and interleukin 6 mRNA gene expression by mouse glomerular mesangial cells] Chen XM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;72(11):664–6, 702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interleukin 1, transforming growth factor beta and messenger ribonucleic acid expression during the course of glomerulonephritis and glomerulosclerosis] Zhao Z. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;72(4):195–7, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of insulin-like growth factor II mRNA and its relation to the differentiation of preneoplastic hepatocytes in rats] Lin YZ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;22(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrastructural in situ hybridization: detection of mRNA on sections of tissue embedded in lowicryl resin] Le Guellec D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Feb;41(2):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural in situ hybridization on ultrathin sections of frozen tissues] Pechoux C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Feb;41(2):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of mRNA in electronic microscopy: in situ hybridization of a biotin-labeled oligonucleotide prior to embedding] Trembleau A. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Feb; 41(2):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum level of soluble ICAM-1 in subjects with nasal allergy and ICAM-1 mRNA expression in nasal mucosa] Terada N, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Feb;42(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Osteopontin mRNA expression in remodeling alveolar bone incident to tooth movement--visualized by in situ hybridization] Fujita Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar; 60(1):183–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytokine gene expression in interstitial lung diseases] Konishi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;30(8):1417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of gene (mRNA) expression of CD23, CD25 and CD4 on eosinophils by eosinophilopoietic growth lymphokines] Chihara J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar; 51(3):581–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Apolipoprotein A-I, E, C-III and LDL-receptor mRNA expression in liver diseases] Fukushima N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Feb;51(2):407–13 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic diagnosis and molecular epidemiology of viral infections] Kurimura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:17–20 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative non-radioactive in situ hybridization for measurement of specific mRNA using image analyzer] Shin M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct;50(10):2510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of type III and IV procollagen, prolyl 4-hydroxylase mRNAs in fibrotic human liver] Yamada H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Feb;51(2):423–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of M-CSF and G-CSF receptor mRNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of gynecological cancer by sizofiran] Hoshino T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;45(7):677–8 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of mRNA in megakaryocytes using in situ hybridization] Jikai J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Aug; 40(8):841–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In situ hybridization: a principle and method] Fukui K, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1992 Aug;12(4):167–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of individual RNA in preparations of poly(A)+-RNA mammalian cells] Chenchik AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep-Oct;26(5):1181–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Licorice inhibits 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase messenger ribonucleic acid levels and potentiates glucocorticoid hormone action. Whorwood CB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2287–92

Anti-lipopolysaccharide monoclonal antibodies inhibit

macrophage TNF messenger RNA synthesis in vitro. Battafarano RJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Apr;54(4):342–8

FK506 and rapamycin selectively enhance degradation of IL-2 and GM-CSF mRNA. Hanke JH, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1992 Oct;11(5):221–31

Ribozymes for specific inhibition of mRNA function in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Kawahara T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):45–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Detection of mRNA transcripts for retinoic acid, vitamin D3, and thyroid hormone (c-erb-A) nuclear receptors in human skin using reverse transcription and polymerase chain reaction. Törmä H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr;73(2):102–7

Effect of different types of stressors on peptide messenger ribonucleic acids in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Ceccatelli S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;128(6):485–92

Overexpression of interleukin-2 receptor alpha mRNA in pulmonary lymphocytes of lung cancer patients associated with interstitial pulmonary shadow. Shinagawa K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Apr;47(2):73–8

Expression of hsp70 gene in lymphocytes from normotensive and hypertensive humans. Kuneš J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Nov;146(3):307–11

Expression of mRNA for interleukin 6 by cells infiltrating epiretinal membranes in proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Limb GA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;38 Spec No:C73–6

Gap junction formation in human myometrium: a key to preterm labor? Balducci J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1609–15

Presence of gonadotropin-releasing hormone and its messenger ribonucleic acid in human ovarian epithelial carcinoma. Ohno T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep; 169(3):605–10

Expression of messenger ribonucleic acid for epidermal growth factor receptor and its ligands, epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-alpha, in human first- and second-trimester fetal ovary and uterus. Yeh J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1569–73

Endotoxin induces the expression of macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha mRNA by rat alveolar and bone marrow-derived macrophages. Christman JW, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;7(4):455–61

D1 dopamine receptor mRNA in B16 mouse melanoma cells. Chluba de Tapia J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:660–2

Platelet-derived growth factor increases plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 activity and mRNA in rat cultured vascular smooth muscle. Sperti G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:178–80

hnRNP proteins and the biogenesis of mRNA. Dreyfuss G, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1993;62:289–321 (207 ref.)

The genetics of nuclear pre-mRNA splicing: a complex story. Brown JD, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Aug; 62(1-2):35–46 (60 ref.)

Regulation of two members of the steroid-inducible cytochrome P450 subfamily (3A) in rats. Cooper KO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Mar;301(2):345–54

Effects of temperature acclimation on the expression of hepatic cytochrome P4501A mRNA and protein in the fish Fundulus heteroclitus. Kloepper-Sams PJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 15;299(1):38–46

Analysis of the promoter sequences of the UL9 gene of herpes simplex virus type 1. Deb SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):617–23

Interleukin 3 promotes histamine synthesis in hematopoietic progenitors by increasing histidine decarboxylase mRNA expression. Dy M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 15;192(1):167–73

A unique aromatase (P-450AROM) mRNA formed by alternative use of tissue-specific exons 1 in human skin fibroblasts. Harada N. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):1001–7

Differential regulation of mRNAs encoding three protein-tyrosine phosphatases by insulin and activation of protein kinase C. Hashimoto N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1305–11

GTP cyclohydrolase I mRNA is induced by LPS in vascular smooth muscle: characterization, sequence and relationship to nitric oxide synthase. Hattori Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):435–41

Human cartilage from late stage familial osteoarthritis transcribes type II collagen mRNA encoding a cysteine in position 519. Holderbaum D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1169–74

Molecular cloning and functional expression of rat cDNAs encoding the receptor for pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP). Hosoya M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):133–43

Distribution of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor and 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-24-hydroxylase mRNA expression along rat nephron segments. Iida K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):659–64

Ovariectomy decreases the mRNA levels of transforming growth factor-beta 1 and increases the mRNA levels of osteocalcin in rat bone in vivo. Ikeda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1228–33

Expression of bone morphogenic protein 7 mRNA in MDCK cells. Ishibashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):235–9

Vitamin D receptor gene expression is up-regulated by 1, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in 3T3-L1 preadipocytes. Kamei Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30; 193(3):948–55

Up-regulation of ETB receptor subtype mRNA by angiotensin II in rat cardiomyocytes. Kanno K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1282–7

A ferro-heme protein senses oxygen levels, which modulate the glucagon-dependent activation of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene in rat hepatocyte cultures. Kietzmann T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):792–8

Hypoxia is a strong inducer of vascular endothelial growth factor mRNA expression in the heart. Ladoux A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):1005–10

Expression of only one of two types of mRNA transcribed from the serine dehydratase gene is repressed in hepatoma cells. Matsuda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):336–43

c-fos m-RNA expression after treatment with fetal bovine serum and epidermal growth factor for osteoblastic MC3T3-E1 cells cultured in a low calcium environment. Matsumoto A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):77–87

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor agonists decrease protooncogene bcl-2 mRNA expression in cultured rat cerebellar granule neurons. Montpied P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):623–9

Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor in capillary hemangioblastoma. Morii K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):749–55

Characterization of a novel exon within the D3 receptor gene giving rise to an mRNA isoform expressed in rat brain. Pagliusi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):465–71

Injury induced expression of TGF-beta 1 mRNA is enhanced by exogenously applied TGF-beta S. Schmid P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):399–406

Interleukin-1 induction of tumor necrosis factor-alpha mRNA and bioactive tumor necrosis factor-alpha in a pancreatic beta-cell line by a mechanism requiring no de novo protein synthesis. Takane N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):163–9

Molecular cloning and sequencing of an alternatively spliced form of the human thyrotropin receptor transcript. Takeshita A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1214–9

Independent arachidonic acid-mediated gene regulatory pathways in lymphocytes. Tebbey PW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):862–8

Smaller isoform of human mitochondrial transcription factor 1: its wide distribution and production by alternative splicing. Tominaga K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):544–51

Pituitary adenomas of patients with acromegaly express thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor messenger RNA: cloning and functional expression of the human thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor gene. Yamada M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15; 195(2):737–45

Neuron-specific splicing of the Alzheimer amyloid precursor protein gene in a mini-gene system. Yamada T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):442–8

Okadaic acid increases glucose uptake in 3T3-L1 adipocytes by stimulating glucose transporter 1 expression. Yoo-Warren H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):310–6

Sodium-dependent co-transported analogues of glucose stimulate ornithine decarboxylase mRNA expression in LLC-PK1 cells. Benis RC, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 1; 289 (Pt 3):751–6

Expression of ferrochelatase mRNA in erythroid and non-erythroid cells. Chan RY, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 1;292 (Pt 2):343–9

Expression of transcripts for two interleukin 8 receptors in human phagocytes, lymphocytes and melanoma cells. Moser B, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):285–92

Changes in levels of argininosuccinate lyase mRNA during induction by glucagon and cyclic AMP in cultured foetal-rat hepatocytes. Renouf S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 15;291 (Pt 2):609–13

Cytokine induction of haem oxygenase mRNA in mouse liver. Interleukin 1 transcriptionally activates the haem oxygenase gene. Rizzardini M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 1;290 (Pt 2):343–7

1,4-Bis[2-(3,5-dichloropyridyloxy)]benzene, an extremely potent modulator of mouse hepatic cytochrome P-450 gene expression. Smith G, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 1;289 (Pt 3):807–13

Human lung enolase: cloning and sequencing of cDNA and its inducibility with dexamethasone. Verma M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jun;30(2):293–303

Induction of P4502E1 by acetone in isolated rabbit hepatocytes. Role of increased protein and mRNA synthesis. Kraner JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6;45(7):1483–92

Adrenergic regulation of RNA synthesis in the rat parotid gland. Woon PY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6; 45(7):1395–401

Expression of an oestrogen regulated mRNA in breast tumour tissue. Burke PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):345S

Differential induction of pS2 and cathepsin D mRNAs by structurally altered estrogens. Pilat MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 13;32(27):7009–15

Differential expression of c-erbA mRNAs in the developing cerebellum and cerebral cortex of the rat. Sherer TT, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(1):26–34

Changes in concentrations of follicular inhibin alpha and beta A subunit messenger ribonucleic acids and inhibin immunoactivity during preovulatory maturation in the pig. Guthrie HD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec;47(6):1018–25

Bovine luteinizing hormone (LH) isoforms and amounts of messenger ribonucleic acid for alpha- and LH beta-subunits in pituitaries of cows immunized against LH-releasing hormone. Stumpf TT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Nov;47(5):776–81

Expression of mRNA for the GATA-binding proteins in human eosinophils and basophils: potential role in gene transcription. Zon LI, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15; 81(12):3234–41

A method for the localization of cytokine mRNA expression in adult human bone by in situ hybridization. Dodds RA, et al. **Bone** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):305–7

In situ localization of PTH/PTHrP receptor mRNA in the bone of fetal and young rats. Lee K, et al. **Bone** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):341–5

Temporal sequence and cellular origin of interleukin-2 stimulated cytokine gene expression. Saraya KA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Mar;67(3):514–21

Over-expression of the c-myc proto-oncogene in colorectal carcinoma. Smith DR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug; 68(2):407–13

Neutrophil chemotactic factors produced by malignant fibrous histiocytoma cell lines. Yoshida M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Mar;67(3):508–13

Effect of protein nutrition on the mRNA content of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 in liver and kidney of rats. Takenaka A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jan; 69(1):73–82

Temporal profile of the induction of heat shock protein 70 and heat shock cognate protein 70 mRNAs after transient ischemia in gerbil brain. Aoki M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22;601(1-2):185–92

Ischemia-induced changes in alpha-tubulin and beta-actin mRNA in the gerbil brain and effects of bifemelane hydrochloride. Asanuma M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15; 600(2):243–8

Blunting of the neurotensin mRNA response to haloperidol in the striatum of aging rats: possible relationship to decline in dopamine D2 receptor expression. Dobie DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1-2):105–13

Rapid increases in cerebellar Purkinje cell glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD67) mRNA after lesion-induced increases in cell firing. Drengler SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 25;615(1):175–9

Nerve growth factor does not influence the expression of beta amyloid precursor protein mRNA in rat brain: in vivo and in vitro studies. Forloni G, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 27;620(2):292–6

Bradykinin elevates tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine beta-hydroxylase mRNA levels in PC12 cells. Gebreyesus K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;608(2):345–8

Stress-induced activation of CRF and c-fos mRNAs in the paraventricular nucleus are not affected by serotonin depletion. Harbuz MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23; 609(1-2):167–73

Spreading depression induces c-fos-like immunoreactivity and NGF mRNA in the rat cerebral cortex. Herrera DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 29;602(1):99–103

Intracerebroventricular administration of corticotropin-releasing factor induces c-fos mRNA expression in brain regions related to stress responses: comparison with pattern of c-fos mRNA induction after stress. Imaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1-2):114–25

Different thresholds of HSP70 and HSC70 heat shock mRNA induction in post-ischemic gerbil brain. Kawagoe J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 25;599(2):197–203

Induction of heat shock hsp70 mRNA and HSP70 kDa protein in neurons in the 'penumbra' following focal cerebral ischemia in the rat. Kinouchi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13;619(1-2):334–8

Temporal and spatial preferences of c-fos mRNA expression in the rat brain following cortical lesion. Ruzdijic S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22;601(1-2):230–40

Norepinephrine transporter mRNA is elevated in the locus coeruleus following short- and long-term desipramine treatment. Szot P, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 6; 618(2):308–12

Chronic pain increases brainstem proneurotensin/neuromedin-N mRNA expression: a hybridization-histochemical and immunohistochemical study using three different rat models for chronic nociception. Williams FG, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 14; 611(1):87–102

Developmental expression of brain beta-spectrin isoform messenger RNAs. Zimmer WE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;594(1):75–83

Expression of necdin, an embryonal carcinoma-derived nuclear protein, in developing mouse brain. Aizawa T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21;68(2):265–74

Age- and dose-related NMDA induction of Fos-like immunoreactivity and c-fos mRNA in the arcuate nucleus of immature female rats. MacDonald MC, et al.

Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1993 Jun 8;73(2):193–8
Disturbance of a mitochondrial DNA expression in gerbil hippocampus after transient forebrain ischemia. Abe K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul;19(1–2):69–75
L-glutamate transporter derived from mRNAs of primary glial cultures: expression in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Alcántara R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Sep; 15(1–2):167–70
Differential expression of two members of FGF receptor gene family, FGFR-1 and FGFR-2 mRNA, in the adult rat central nervous system. Asai T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan;17(1–2):174–8
Prolactin receptor messenger RNA is synthesized by the epithelial cells of the choroid plexus. Brooks PJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov;16(1–2):163–7
Hormonal regulation of androgen receptor mRNA in the brain and anterior pituitary gland of the male rat. Burgess LH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul;19(1–2):31–8
Expression of mRNAs for neurotrophin receptors in the dorsal root ganglion and spinal cord during development and following peripheral or central axotomy. Ernfors P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar;17(3–4):217–26
Expression of amyloid precursor protein mRNAs in endothelial, neuronal and glial cells: modulation by interleukin-1. Forloni G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov;16(1–2):128–34
Ontogeny of GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor subunit mRNAs in the murine inferior olive: transient appearance of beta 3 subunit mRNA and [3H]muscimol binding sites. Frostholm A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec; 16(3–4):246–54
Dopamine antagonist haloperidol increases carboxypeptidase E mRNA in rat neurointermediate pituitary but not in various other rat tissues. Grigoriants O, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul;19(1–2):161–4
Estrogenic regulation of proenkephalin mRNA expression in the ventromedial hypothalamus of the adult male rat. Hammer RP Jr, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul; 19(1–2):129–34
Induction of nerve growth factor receptor (p75NGFr) mRNA within hypoglossal motoneurons following axonal injury. Hayes RC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Oct;15(3–4):291–7
Neuron specific expression of a membrane protein, HPC-1: tissue distribution, and cellular and subcellular localization of immunoreactivity and mRNA. Inoue A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul;19(1–2):121–8
Neuron-specific enolase (NSE) and non-neuronal enolase (NNE) mRNAs are co-expressed in neurons of the rat cerebellum: in situ hybridization histochemistry. Katagiri T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul;19(1–2):1–8
Expression of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase in rat brain. Kawasaki M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul;19(1–2):39–46
Acidic and basic fibroblast growth factor mRNAs are increased in striatum following MPTP-induced dopamine neurofiber lesion: assay by quantitative PCR. Leonard S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jun;18(4):275–84
Regional brain expression of serotonin transporter mRNA and its regulation by reuptake inhibiting antidepressants. Lesch KP, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan; 17(1–2):31–5
GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor gamma 2 subunit gene expression in developing normal and mutant mouse cerebellum. Luntz-Leybman V, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul;19(1–2):9–21
Reserpine causes differential changes in the mRNA levels of chromogranin B, secretogranin II, carboxypeptidase H, alpha-amidating monooxygenase, the vesicular amine transporter and of synaptin/synaptophysin in rat brain. Mahata SK, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul; 19(1–2):83–92
Temporal lobe epilepsy of the rat: differential expression of mRNAs of chromogranin B, secretogranin II, synaptin/synaptophysin and p65 in subfield of the hippocampus. Mahata SK, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov;16(1–2):1–12
Decreased striatal D2 dopamine receptor mRNA synthesis during aging. Mesco ER, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan;17(1–2):160–2
Diurnal expression of c-fos in the mouse retina. Nir I, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul;19(1–2):47–54
Differential expression of two alpha 2-adrenergic receptor subtype mRNAs in human tissues. Perälä M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov;16(1–2):57–63
Expression of muscarinic and nicotinic receptor mRNA in the salivary gland of rats: a study by in situ hybridization histochemistry. Shida T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar;17(3–4):335–9
Para-chlorophenylalanine treatment inhibits the expression of vasoactive intestinal peptide messenger RNA in rat anterior pituitary. Signs SA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan;17(1–2):36–40
Increased levels of the Kunitz protease inhibitor-containing beta APP mRNAs in rat brain following neurotoxic damage. Solà C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan; 17(1–2):41–52
Circadian and light-induced expression of immediate early gene mRNAs in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Sutin EL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Oct;15(3–4):281–90
Role of dopamine in the regulation of proopiomelanocortin (POMC) mRNA levels in the arcuate nucleus and pituitary gland of the female rat as studied by in situ hybridization. Tong Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Sep; 15(1–2):27–32
Serum depletion increases the neurofilament protein mRNA levels in a neuroblastoma cell line, GOTO. Tsuneishi S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan;17(1–2):119–28
Induction of immediate early genes by cyclic AMP in primary cultures of neurons from rat cerebral cortex. Vaccarino FM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul; 19(1–2):76–82
Molecular cloning of rat cDNAs for beta and gamma subtypes of 14-3-3 protein and developmental changes in expression of their mRNAs in the nervous system. Watanabe M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan; 17(1–2):135–46
Candidate metastasis-associated genes of the rat 13762NF mammary adenocarcinoma. Pencil SD, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;25(2):165–74
Regulation of HSP60 mRNA expression in a human ovarian carcinoma cell line. Kimura E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(4):279–85
Elevation of the thyroid hormone receptor erb A-alpha 2 mRNA in transformed rodent cells is due to increased message stability. Too CK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jul 16; 70(3):151–7
Sensitivity of resistant human tumor cell lines to tumor necrosis factor and adriamycin used in combination: correlation between down-regulation of tumor necrosis factor-messenger RNA induction and overcoming resistance. Safrit JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1; 52(23):6630–7
Variable baseline gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase messenger RNA expression in peripheral mononuclear cells of cancer patients, and its induction by buthionine sulfoximine treatment. Yao K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 15;53(16):3662–6
Inhibitory effect of curcumin on 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced increase in ornithine decarboxylase mRNA in mouse epidermis. Lu YP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Feb;14(2):293–7
Ionizing radiation induces O6-alkylguanine-DNA-alkyltransferase mRNA and activity in mouse tissues. Wilson RE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Apr;14(4):679–83
bcl-x, a bcl-2-related gene that functions as a dominant regulator of apoptotic cell death. Boise LH, et al. **Cell** 1993 Aug 27;74(4):597–608
tRNA as a positive regulator of transcription antitermination in B. subtilis. Grundy FJ, et al. **Cell** 1993 Aug 13; 74(3):475–82
Stable induction of c-jun mRNA expression in normal human keratinocytes by agents that induce predifferentiation growth arrest. Blatti SP, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Jul;3(7):429–34
Spatiotemporal expression of two cell-cell adhesion molecule 105 isoforms during liver development. Thompson NL, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Apr;4(4):257–68
Preproenkephalin RNA increases in the hypothalamus of rats stressed by social deprivation. Iglesias T, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Dec;12(6):547–55
Thymocytes express a mRNA that is identical to hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone mRNA. Maier CC, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Oct; 12(5):447–54
Molecular cloning and expression of the chicken smooth muscle gamma-actin mRNA. Kovacs AM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;24(1):67–81
Expression of corticotropin-releasing factor mRNA in response to stress. Lightman SL, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;172:173–87; discussion 187–98 (45 ref.)
Second messenger regulation of mRNA for corticotropin-releasing factor. Majzoub JA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;172:30–43; discussion 43–58 (22 ref.)
Glucocorticoid ameliorates altered gene expression of extracellular matrix components in kidneys of New Zealand black/white F1 mice. Nakamura T, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Dec;83(6):701–9
Induction of metallothionein mRNA in the blue crab (Callinectes sapidus) after treatment with cadmium. Schlenk D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Feb; 104(2):317–21
Fibroblast growth factor-1 receptor messenger RNA expression in corneal cells. Wilson SE, et al. **Cornea** 1993 May;12(3):249–54
The expression of transferrin mRNA in the salivary glands and other tissues of baboons. Winborn WB, et al. **Cytobios** 1993;74(297):101–9
Induction of HLA class I mRNA by cytokines in human fibroblasts: comparison of TNF, IL-1 and IFN-beta. Wolchok JD, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Nov;4(6):520–7
Nerve-dependent and -independent patterns of mRNA expression in regenerating skeletal muscle. Esser K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;159(1):173–83
Isolation of cDNAs for LCE and HCE, two constituent proteases of the hatching enzyme of Oryzias latipes, and concurrent expression of their mRNAs during development. Yasumasu S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Oct; 153(2):250–8
Possible autocrine/paracrine actions of insulin-like growth factors during embryonic development: expression and action of IGFs in undifferentiated P19 cells. Eicher DJ, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(3):194–203
Expression of alternative forms of differentiation inhibiting activity (DIA/LIF) during murine embryogenesis and in neonatal and adult tissues. Robertson M, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(3):165–73
Effect of acarbose on glucose homeostasis, lipogenesis and lipogenic enzyme gene expression in adipose tissue of weaned rats. Maury J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jun; 36(6):503–9
Re-investigation of ontogenesis of epidermal growth factor receptor mRNA in the liver of rats: quantitative evaluation of northern blot analysis. Ichii S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Oct;38(5):511–6
Synthetic antiestrogens modulate induction of pS2 and cathepsin-D messenger ribonucleic acid by growth factors and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in MCF7 cells. Chalbos D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):571–6
Differential expression of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-II messenger ribonucleic acid in growing rat bone. Shinar DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar; 132(3):1158–67
Dominant role of glucagon in the initial induction of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase mRNA in cultured hepatocytes from fetal rats. Pegorier JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15;210(3):1053–9
Effects of light stress on the expression of early light-inducible proteins in barley. Pötter E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15;214(3):779–86
Characterization of the human gene encoding cytokeratin 17 and its expression pattern. Troyanovsky SM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;59(1):127–37
Benzodiazepines increase preprocholecystokinin messenger RNA levels in rat brain. Rattray M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 15;245(2):193–6
Effect of chronic treatment with TFMPP, a 5-HT1 receptor agonist, on food intake, weight gain, plasma insulin and neuropeptide mRNA expression in obese Zucker rats. Rouru J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6;234(2–3):191–8
Lack of effect of chronic antipsychotic treatment on dopamine D5 receptor mRNA level. Buckland PR, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1992 Dec;2(4):405–9
Expression of GAP-43 mRNA in the adult mammalian spinal cord under normal conditions and after different types of lesions, with special reference to motoneurons. Lindå H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(2):284–95
Increased expression of GAD mRNA during the chronic epileptic syndrome due to intrahippocampal tetanus toxin. Najlerahim A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(2):332–42
Expression of neuropeptides and neuropeptide mRNAs in spinal cord after axotomy in the rat, with special reference to motoneurons and galanin. Zhang X, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(3):450–61
Identification and characterization of transcripts present at elevated levels in the undifferentiated chick retina. Godbout R. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Jan;56(1):95–106
Synthesis and stability of retinal photoreceptor mRNAs are coordinately regulated during bovine fetal development. Timmers AM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Mar;56(3):257–65
Ubiquitin pools, ubiquitin mRNA levels, and ubiquitin-mediated proteolysis in aging human fibroblasts. Pan JX, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Jan-Feb;28(1):39–49
Regulation of nerve growth factor mRNA in the hippocampal formation effects of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor activation. Gwag BJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jun; 121(2):160–71
Cyclic AMP inhibits c-Ha-ras protooncogene expression and DNA synthesis in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Sadhu DN, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Jul 5;49(6–7):567–70
Synthesis and regulation of trans-mRNA encoding the immunoglobulin epsilon heavy chain. Shimizu A, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):149–54
Expression of retinoic acid nuclear receptors in the mouse embryonal carcinoma cell line PCC7-Mz1. Heiermann R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 2;312(1):75–9
Unimpaired effect of insulin on glucokinase gene expression in hepatocytes challenged with amylin. Nouspikel T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 13;301(1):115–8
Rainbow trout cytochrome P-450c17 (17 alpha-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase). cDNA cloning, enzymatic properties and temporal pattern of ovarian P-450c17 mRNA expression during oogenesis. Sakai N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 13;301(1):60–4
Proto-oncogene c-jun and c-fos messenger RNAs increase in the liver of carnitine-deficient juvenile visceral steatosis (jvs) mice. Tomomura M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 12; 311(1):63–6
Ovarian steroids modulate human monocyte tumor necrosis factor alpha messenger ribonucleic acid levels in cultured human peripheral monocytes. Loy RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):733–9
Differential induction and decay of manganese superoxide dismutase mRNAs. Melendez JA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Jun;14(6):601–8
Cytokine messenger RNA profiles in inflammatory bowel disease mucosa detected by polymerase chain reaction amplification. Isaacs KL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Nov; 103(5):1587–95
Regulation of calbindin D 28K and its mRNA in the intestine of the domestic hen. Nys Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;86(3):460–8
Alterations in 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (3 beta-HSD) mRNA accumulation induced by

beta-adrenergic stimulation in cultured porcine granulosa cells. Li XM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 May;24(3):715–20

Insulin-like growth factor binding protein-4, -5 and -6 mRNAs in the human fetus: localization to sites of growth and differentiation? Delhanty PJ, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Mar;3(1):8–11

Expression patterns of neurotrophin and their receptor mRNAs in the rat inner ear. Ylikoski J, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Feb;65(1–2):69–78

Differential effect of adrenalectomy on rat liver metallothionein mRNA levels in basal and stress conditions. Hidalgo J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 May;24(5):233–6

Expression of four alternative dystrophin transcripts in brain regions regulated by different promoters. Górecki DC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Oct;1(7):505–10

Transthyretin is an inhibitor of monocyte and endothelial cell interleukin-1 production. Borish L, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Oct;16(5):471–84

T cell CD7 mRNA expression is regulated by both transcriptional and post-transcriptional mechanisms. Ware RE, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Feb;5(2):179–87

Effect of thyroid hormone status on the expression of the mRNAs of components of the lipolytic regulatory cascade in brown adipose tissue. Thompson MP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jul;24(7):1093–100

The role of neuronal activity in upregulating GFAP mRNA levels after electrolytic lesions of the entorhinal cortex. Kelley MS, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Apr;11(2):105–15

Expression of NCAM mRNA and polypeptides in aging rat brain. Linnemann D, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Feb; 11(1):71–81

Reactive astrocytes in neonate brain upregulate intermediate filament gene expression in response to axonal injury. Oblinger MM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Apr; 11(2):149–56

Collagen IV mRNA expression during development of the mouse retina: an in situ hybridization study. Sarthy V. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jan;34(1):145–52

Trabecular cells of the eye express messenger RNA for transforming growth factor-beta 1 and secrete this cytokine. Tripathi RC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jul;34(8):2562–9

Fibroblast growth factor receptor-1, interleukin-1 receptor, and glucocorticoid receptor messenger RNA production in the human lacrimal gland. Wilson SE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 May;34(6):1977–82

H2O2 increases expression of pulmonary artery endothelial cell platelet-derived growth factor mRNA. Montisano DF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2255–62

Expression of D2 dopamine receptor mRNA in the arterial chemoreceptor afferent pathway. Czyzyk-Krzeska MF, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Nov;41(1–2):31–9

Spatial and temporal accumulation of mRNAs encoding two common lignin peroxidases in Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Moukha SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun; 175(11):3672–8

Induction of arachidonate 12-lipoxygenase mRNA by epidermal growth factor in A431 cells. Chang WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18734–9

Rat hepatonuclear factor PS-1 regulates tissue-specific activity of the S14 promoter in vitro. Deschamps BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25167–73

Heparin-binding epidermal growth factor-like growth factor expression in cultured fetal human vascular smooth muscle cells. Induction of mRNA levels and secretion of active mitogen. Dluz SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25; 268(24):18330–4

Biosynthesis of reovirus-specified polypeptides. Analysis of ribosome pausing during translation of reovirus S1 and S4 mRNAs in virus-infected and vector-transfected cells. Doohan JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25; 268(24):18313–20

Identification of a novel serum and growth factor-inducible gene in vascular smooth muscle cells. Feng P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9387–92

Myocardial alpha-thrombin receptor activation induces hypertrophy and increases atrial natriuretic factor gene expression. Glembotski CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20646–52

Induction of basic fibroblast growth factor mRNA and protein synthesis in smooth muscle cells by cholesteryl ester enrichment and 25-hydroxycholesterol. Kraemer R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8040–5

The earliest changes in gene expression in tadpole intestine induced by thyroid hormone. Shi YB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20312–7

A novel tissue-specific calpain species expressed predominantly in the stomach comprises two alternative splicing products with and without Ca(2+)-binding domain. Sorimachi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19476–82

Transcriptional regulation of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase mRNA by conjugated bile acids in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Stravitz RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):13987–93

Regulation of p56lck kinase expression and control of DNA synthesis in activated human B lymphocytes. Taieb J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9169–71

Induction of heparin-binding epidermal growth factor-like growth factor mRNA by phorbol ester and angiotensin II in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Temizer DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24892–6

Gallium nitrate regulates rat osteoblast expression of osteocalcin protein and mRNA levels. Guidon PT Jr, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Jan;8(1):103–12

Production of leukemia inhibitory factor mRNA and protein by malignant and immortalized bone cells. Marušić A, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 May;8(5):617–24

Synthesis of nerve growth factor mRNA in cultures of developing mouse whisker pad, a peripheral target tissue of sensory trigeminal neurons. Schörnig M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;120(6):1471–9

Expression of osteopontin mRNA by osteoclasts and osteoblasts in modelling adult human bone. Merry K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Apr;104 (Pt 4):1013–20

Regional expression of c-fos and heat shock protein-70 mRNA following hypoxia-ischemia in immature rat brain. Blumenfeld KS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Nov; 12(6):987–95

Augmented induction by dexamethasone of metallothionein IIa messenger ribonucleic acid in fibroblasts from a patient with cortisol hyperreactive syndrome. Fujii H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):445–9

Glycosylation-dependent cell adhesion molecule 1 (GlyCAM 1) mucin is expressed by lactating mammary gland epithelial cells and is present in milk. Dowbenko D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):952–60

Tissue factor is rapidly induced in arterial smooth muscle after balloon injury. Marmur JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):2253–9

The human 230-kD bullous pemphigoid antigen gene (BPAG1). Exon-intron organization and identification of regulatory tissue specific elements in the promoter region. Tamai K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):814–22

Influence of grass pollen immunotherapy on cellular infiltration and cytokine mRNA expression during allergen-induced late-phase cutaneous responses. Varney VA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):644–51

Neurofilament mRNA is reduced in Parkinson's disease substantia nigra pars compacta neurons. Hill WD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 15;329(3):328–36

Extra-hypothalamic vasopressin neurons coexpress galanin messenger RNA as shown by double in situ hybridization histochemistry. Miller MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 15;329(3):378–84

The defect in Fas mRNA expression in MRL/lpr mice is associated with insertion of the retrotransposon, ETn. Chu JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Aug 1;178(2):723–30

The contribution of increased collagen synthesis to human glomerulosclerosis: a quantitative analysis of alpha 2IV collagen mRNA expression by competitive polymerase chain reaction. Peten EP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Dec 1; 176(6):1571–6

Replication of grapevine fanleaf virus satellite RNA transcripts in Chenopodium quinoa protoplasts. Hans F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2517–23

Human T cell leukaemia virus type 1 p21X mRNA: constitutive expression in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with adult T cell leukaemia. Orita S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2283–9

Analysis of splice sites in the early region of bovine polyomavirus: evidence for a unique pattern of large T mRNA splicing. Schuurman R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2879–86

Splicing of influenza virus matrix protein mRNA expressed from a simian virus 40 recombinant. Valcárcel J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1317–26

Expression of follistatin mRNA by somatotropes and mammotropes early in the rat estrous cycle. Lee BL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Jul;41(7):955–60

Lipopolysaccharide induces Egr-1 mRNA and protein in murine peritoneal macrophages. Coleman DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 1;149(9):3045–51

IL-7 enhances the expression of IL-3 and granulocyte-macrophage-CSF mRNA in activated human T cells by post-transcriptional mechanisms. Dokter WH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):2584–90

CTLA-4 and CD28 mRNA are coexpressed in most T cells after activation. Expression of CTLA-4 and CD28 mRNA does not correlate with the pattern of lymphokine production. Freeman GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15; 149(12):3795–801

Macrophage and monocyte IL-1 beta regulation differs at multiple sites. Messenger RNA expression, translation, and post-translational processing. Herzyk DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 1;149(9):3052–8

CD3- T cells with cis- or trans-acting mutations affecting expression of T cell receptor beta-chain mRNA. Wong JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15;149(12):3961–7

Post-transcriptional regulation by interferon-alpha of epsilon-globin production in human erythroleukemia K-562 cells. Friedman RM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Aug;12(4):311–6

La proteins from Xenopus laevis. cDNA cloning and developmental expression. Scherly D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20;231(2):196–204

Expression of the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene in childhood rhabdomyosarcomas. De Chiara A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jan 20;85(2):152–7

Increased nm23-H1 and nm23-H2 messenger RNA expression and absence of mutations in colon carcinomas of low and high metastatic potential. Myeroff LL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jan 20;85(2):147–52

Opposite effects of rough and gentle handling with repeated saline administration on c-fos mRNA expression in the rat brain. Asanuma M, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992; 90(3):163–9

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor-mediated modulation on striatal c-fos mRNA expression induced by levodopa in rat brain. Chou H, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992; 90(3):171–81

Glutathione depletion induces heme oxygenase-1 (HSP32) mRNA and protein in rat brain. Ewing JF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1512–9

In vitro regulation of rat prolactin messenger ribonucleic acid poly(A) tail length: modulation by bromocriptine. Carter DA, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Apr;5(2):201–4

Cerebral cortical amyloid protein precursor mRNA expression is similar in Alzheimer's disease and other neurodegenerative diseases. Ohyagi Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Aug;111(1):33–8

Differential expression of the insulin-like growth factor II and transthyretin genes in the developing rat choroid plexus. Cavallaro T, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1993 Mar;52(2):153–62

Induction of c-fos mRNA by kindled seizures: complex relationship with neuronal burst firing. Labiner DM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;13(2):744–51

Postmitotic expression of ankyrinR and beta R-spectrin in discrete neuronal populations of the rat brain. Lambert S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;13(9):3725–35

Coordinate expression of insulin-like growth factor system components by neurons and neuroglia during retinal and cerebellar development. Lee WH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4737–44

Molecular cloning of the murine JAK1 protein tyrosine kinase and its expression in the mouse central nervous system. Yang X, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):3006–17

DM20 mRNA splice product of the myelin proteolipid protein gene is expressed in the murine heart. Campagnoni CW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Sep;33(1):148–55

Mechanisms of nerve growth factor mRNA regulation by interleukin-1 beta in hippocampal cultures: role of second messengers. Friedman WJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Sep; 33(1):37–46

Alkylcatechols regulate NGF gene expression in astroglial cells via both protein kinase C- and cAMP-independent mechanisms. Furukawa Y, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Aug 1;35(5):522–9

Localization of neprilysin (EC 3.4.24.11) mRNA in rat brain by in situ hybridization. Gaudoux F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Mar 1;34(4):426–33

Pentylenetetrazol seizures increase pro-nerve growth factor-like immunoreactivity in the reticular thalamic nucleus and nerve growth factor mRNA in the dentate gyrus. Humpel C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jul 1; 35(4):419–27

Expression of p75NGFR TrkA, and TrkB mRNA in rat C6 glioma and type I astrocyte cultures. Hutton LA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jul;32(3):375–83

Long-term induction of c-jun mRNA and Jun protein in rabbit retinal ganglion cells following axotomy or colchicine treatment. Koistinaho J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Feb 1;34(2):250–5

Neurofilament and tubulin mRNA expression in Schwann cells. Roberson MD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Sep; 33(1):156–62

Haloperidol prevents induction of the hsp70 heat shock gene in neurons injured by phencyclidine (PCP), MK801, and ketamine. Sharp FR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Dec; 33(4):605–16

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP stimulates expression of ependymin mRNA and the synthesis and release of the protein into the culture medium by neuroblastoma cells (NB2a/d1). Shashoua VE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jun;32(2):239–44

Hormonal regulation of the mRNA for cysteine-rich intestinal protein in rat jejunum during maturation. Needleman DS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Jan;16(1):15–22

Induction of kidney heme oxygenase-1 (HSP32) mRNA and protein by ischemia/reperfusion: possible role of heme as both promotor of tissue damage and regulator of HSP32. Maines MD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan; 264(1):457–62

Dark induction of haem oxygenase messenger RNA by haematoporphyrin derivative and zinc phthalocyanine; agents for photodynamic therapy. Bressoud D, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jul 30;14(4):311–8

Comparative analysis of beta-adrenergic receptor kinase and beta-arrestin mRNA expression in human cells. Parruti G, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1–4):609–18

FK-506 inhibits proliferation and IL-4 messenger RNA production by a T-helper 2 cell line. Wang SC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Aug;53(2):199–202

The expression of C-jun and junB mRNA in renal cell cancer and in vitro regulation by transforming growth factor beta 1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha 1. Koo AS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1314–8

Hormonal regulation of human testicular inhibin alpha and beta B subunit messenger RNAS. Namiki M, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):1007–9

Characterization and temporal regulation of mRNAs encoded by vaccinia virus intermediate-stage genes. Baldick CJ Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3515–27

Reactivation of transcription from a vaccinia virus early promoter late in infection. Garcés J, et al. **J Virol** 1993

Sep;67(9):5394–401
The Tacaribe arenavirus small zinc finger protein is required for both mRNA synthesis and genome replication. Garcin D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):807–12
Functional analysis of interactions between Tat and the trans-activation response element of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in cells. Luo Y, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5617–22
Recognition efficiency of the hepatitis B virus polyadenylation signals is tissue specific in transgenic mice. Perfumo S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6819–23
Spliced transcripts of human cytomegalovirus. Rawlinson WD, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5502–13
Transcriptional activity and mutational analysis of recombinant vesicular stomatitis virus RNA polymerase. Sleat DE, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1334–9
Severity of neurological signs and degree of inflammatory lesions in the brains of rats with Borna disease correlate with the induction of nitric oxide synthase. Zheng YM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5786–91
Induction of mRNA for tumor necrosis factor alpha in hemodialysis. Roccatello D, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jan;39:S144–8
Expression of 72 kilodalton type IV collagenase (gelatinase A) in benign and malignant ovarian tumors. Autio-Harmainen H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Sep; 69(3):312–21
Heterogeneity of osteopontin expression among nephrons in mouse kidneys and enhanced expression in sclerotic glomeruli. Lopez CA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Sep; 69(3):355–63
Expression of 72 kilodalton and 92 kilodalton type IV collagenase in malignant fibrous histiocytomas and dermatofibromas. Soini Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Sep; 69(3):305–11
Modulation of GM-CSF receptor beta-subunit and interleukin-6 receptor mRNA expression in a human megakaryocytic leukemia cell line. Yasunaga M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Nov;8(4–5):397–403
Interleukin-2 enhances the production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in activated B-type chronic lymphocytic leukemia (B-CLL) cells. Larsson LG, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Feb;7(2):226–34
Inhibitors of Ca2+ channels, calmodulin and protein kinases prevent A23187 and other inductions of metallothionein mRNA in EC3 rat hepatoma cells. Arizono K, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(12):1031–7
Cloning and developmental expression of Grg, a mouse gene related to the groucho transcript of the Drosophila Enhancer of split complex. Mallo M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Jul;42(1–2):67–76
Over-expression of fibroblast growth factors in Xenopus embryos. Thompson J, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Sep; 38(3):175–82
Is insulin-like growth factor gene expression modulated during cardiac hypertrophy? Czerwinski SM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Apr;25(4):495–500
Mouse hepatitis virus A59 increases steady-state levels of MHC mRNAs in primary glial cell cultures and in the murine central nervous system. Gombold JL, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Dec;13(6):493–505
3' RNA processing efficiency plays a primary role in generating termination-competent RNA polymerase II elongation complexes. Edwalds-Gilbert G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3472–80
T cell receptor-beta mRNA splicing: regulation of unusual splicing intermediates. Qian L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1686–96
A protein synthesis-dependent increase in E2F1 mRNA correlates with growth regulation of the dihydrofolate reductase promoter. Slansky JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1610–8
Expression of mRNA encoding the macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor (c-fms) is controlled by a constitutive promoter and tissue-specific transcription elongation. Yue X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 13(6):3191–201
Up-regulation of the levels of androgen receptor and its mRNA by androgens in smooth-muscle cells from rat penis. González-Cadavid N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;90(2):219–29
Gonadotropin regulation of c-fos and c-jun messenger ribonucleic acids in cultured rat granulosa cells. Ness JM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):17–25
Identification and characterization of an early estrogen-regulated RNA in cultured guinea-pig endometrial cells. Pellerin I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;90(2):R17–21
Thyroid hormone regulates Ca(2+)-ATPase mRNA levels of sarcoplasmic reticulum during neonatal development of fast skeletal muscle. van der Linden GC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):125–31
Rabies RNA synthesis, detected with cDNA probes, as a marker for virus transport in the rat nervous system. Ermine A, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Feb;7(1):1–5
Analysis of the sequence and embryonic expression of chicken neurofibromin mRNA. Schafer GL, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 Apr;18(3):267–78
Transcriptional regulation of inhibin beta B messenger ribonucleic acid levels in TM.4 or primary rat Sertoli cells by 8-bromo-cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Najmabadi H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;7(4):561–9
Expression of messenger RNA for kit-ligand in human placenta: localization by in situ hybridization and identification of alternatively spliced variants. Sharkey A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;6(8):1235–41
Identification of an alternate promoter in the rat androgen-binding protein/sex hormone-binding globulin gene that regulates synthesis of a messenger RNA encoding a protein with altered function. Sullivan PM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 May;7(5):702–15
Regulation of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase messenger ribonucleic acid levels by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and phorbol myristate acetate in human choriocarcinoma cells. Tremblay Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;7(3):355–64
Dexamethasone inhibits corticotropin-induced accumulation of CYP11A and CYP17 messenger RNAs in bovine adrenocortical cells. Trzeciak WH, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;7(2):206–13
CD32A (Fc gamma RIIa) mRNA expression and regulation in blood monocytes and cell lines. Alevy YG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Nov;29(11):1289–97
Tumor-induced modulation of macrophage class II MHC molecule mRNA expression. Askew D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Jul;30(10):911–20
Differential expression of Fc gamma RIIA, Fc gamma RIIB and Fc gamma RIIC in hematopoietic cells: analysis of transcripts. Cassel DL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Apr; 30(5):451–60
Competitor mRNA fragments for quantitation of cytokine specific transcripts in cell lysates. Kozbor D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Jan;30(1):1–7
Distribution of allergens and allergen-coding mRNAs in various tissues of white birch. Pettenburger K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Nov;29(11):1401–6
Interferon-gamma induces polymeric immunoglobulin receptor mRNA in human intestinal epithelial cells by a protein synthesis dependent mechanism. Piskurich JF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Mar;30(4):413–21
BDNF and trkB mRNA expression in the hippocampal formation of aging rats. Lapchak PA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):121–6
Hsp70 mRNA induction is reduced in neurons of aged rat hippocampus after thermal stress. Pardue S, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):661–72
Cold-induced increases in phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase (PNMT) mRNA are mediated by non-cholinergic mechanisms in the rat adrenal gland. Baruchin A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Jul;18(7):759–66
Development of pituitary pro-opiomelanocortin gene and peptide expression: characterization and effect of repeated intermittent maternal isolation. Vázquez DM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Sep;56(3):320–30
Differential expression of c-fos mRNA in rat retinal cells: regulation by light/dark cycle. Yoshida K, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jun;10(6):1049–54
Heat shock protein (hsx70) mRNA expression in human brain: effects of neurodegenerative disease and agonal state. Harrison PJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1993 Feb; 19(1):10–21
Modulation of cholecystokinin (CCK) gene-expression in a human neuroblastoma cell line: effects of serum on enhanced CCK and c-fos mRNA expression. Monstein HJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Oct;23(2):107–13
Effect of streptozotocin-diabetes on the level of VIP mRNA in myenteric neurones. Belai A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Mar;4(3):291–4
Haloperidol increases PPE mRNA levels in the caudal part of the nucleus accumbens in the rat. Caboche J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 May;4(5):551–4
NOS mRNA in the paraventricular nucleus of young and old rats after immobilization stress. Calzà L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):627–30
The induction of LTP increases BDNF and NGF mRNA but decreases NT-3 mRNA in the dentate gyrus. Castrén E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jul;4(7):895–8
Photochemical stroke and brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) mRNA expression. Comelli MC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jun;3(6):473–6
Glucocorticoids depress activity-dependent expression of BDNF mRNA in hippocampal neurones. Cosi C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 May;4(5):527–30
Cocaine self-administration increases preprodynorphin, but not c-fos, mRNA in rat striatum. Daunais JB, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 May;4(5):543–6
SGP2, ubiquitin, 14K lectin and RP8 mRNAs are not induced in neuronal apoptosis. D'Mello SR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Apr;4(4):355–8
Induction of beta-amyloid precursor protein isoform mRNAs by bFGF in astrocytes. Gray CW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):811–4
Transient expression of PKC gamma mRNA in cerebellar granule cells during rat brain development. Herms J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jul;4(7):899–902
Increased NGF mRNA expression in denervated rat skin. Mearow KM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Apr;4(4):351–4
Apomorphine induced hypothermia, stereotypy and changes in dopamine D2 mRNA expression. Onaivi ES. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):703–5
Transient expression of the NR2C subunit of the NMDA receptor in developing rat brain. Pollard H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Apr;4(4):411–4
Decortication and striatal mRNA: increases of mRNA for fibronectin, but not of NCAM or alpha-1 tubulin. Popa-Wagner A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Oct;3(10):853–6
Nitric oxide synthase neurons in rat brain express more NMDA receptor mRNA than non-NOS neurons. Price RH Jr, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):807–10
Co-expression of NMDA and AMPA/kainate receptor mRNAs in cochlear neurones. Safieddine S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Dec;3(12):1145–8
beta-Amyloid precursor protein mRNA is increased in inclusion-body myositis muscle. Sarkozi E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):815–8
The localization of cholecystokinin mRNA in embryonic striatal tissue grafts: further evidence for the presence of non-striatal cells. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):659–62
Dissociation of HSP70 and HSC70 heat shock mRNA inductions as an early biochemical marker of ischemic neuronal death. Abe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 12; 149(2):165–8
Reduction of HSP70 and HSC70 mRNA inductions by bifemelane hydrochloride after transient ischemia in gerbil brain. Aoki M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 14; 154(1–2):69–72
Alterations in vasopressin and oxytocin messenger RNA in the rat supraoptic nucleus during dehydration-rehydration evaluated by in situ hybridization and northern blotting. Arnauld E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 12;149(2):177–81
Irreversible blockade of D2 dopamine receptors by fluphenazine-N-mustard increases glutamic acid decarboxylase mRNA in rat striatum. Chen JF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 19;150(2):215–8
Localization of preprogalanin mRNA in the monkey hippocampal formation. Evans HF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 9;146(2):171–5
The alpha and beta thyroid receptors are expressed by cultured ependymal cells. Correlation with the effect of L-3,5,3'-triiodothyronine on glutamine synthetase mRNAs. Graff MN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 19; 150(2):174–8
Calcium/calmodulin dependent protein kinase II mRNA in the gerbil brain after cerebral ischemia. Hiestand DM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1–2):75–8
The regional distribution of thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in the brain. Kaji H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 5;151(1):81–4
Regional difference of HSP70 and HSC70 heat shock mRNA inductions in rat hippocampus after transient global ischemia. Kawagoe J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 30; 153(2):165–8
Alterations of glial fibrillary acidic protein mRNA level in the aging brain and in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Le Prince G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 5; 151(1):71–3
Cellular localization of angiotensin type 1 receptor and angiotensinogen mRNAs in the subfornical organ of the rat brain. Lippoldt A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 19; 150(2):153–8
The dopamine D1 receptor antagonist SCH-23390 decreases the mRNA levels of the transcription factor zif268 (krox-24) in adult rat intact striatum--an in situ hybridization study. Mailleux P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 7;147(2):182–4
IGF-II mRNA expression in LI human glioblastoma cell line parallels cell growth. Melino G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1–2):25–8
Differential loss of dopamine D2 receptor mRNA isoforms during aging in Fischer-344 rats. Merchant KM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 14;154(1–2):163–7
GABAergic afferents modulate proenkephalin mRNA expression in the guinea pig hypothalamic magnocellular dorsal nucleus. Mitchell V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1–2):189–94
The effect of a heterocyclic amine, 3-amino-1,4-dimethyl-5H-pyrido[4,3-b]indole (Trp-P-1), on tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA in PC12h cells. Ota A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 14;154(1–2):183–6
Somatostatin mRNA in the hippocampal formation following electroconvulsive shock in the rat. Passarelli F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 30;153(2):197–201
Two populations of cells that express preprocholecystokinin mRNA in ventral periaqueductal grey. Rattray M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1–2):55–9
Expression of the mRNA for the rat NMDA receptor (NMDAR1) in the sensory and autonomic ganglion neurons [published erratum appears in Neurosci Lett 1992 Nov 23;147(1):119] Shigemoto R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1–2):229–32
Comparison of the level of mRNA encoding m1 and m2 muscarinic receptors in brains of young and aged rats. Wang SZ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 12;145(2):149–52
Localization of mRNA encoding the indolamine synthesizing enzyme, hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase, in chicken pineal gland and retina by in situ hybridization. Wiechmann AF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 19;150(2):207–11
Identification of neurons expressing thyrotropin releasing-hormone receptor mRNA in spinal cord and lower brainstem of rat. Wu W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17;142(2):143–6
Postnatal development of mRNA specific for a metabotropic glutamate receptor in the rat brain. Minakami R, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Oct;15(1–2):58–63
GABAA receptor subunit messenger RNAs show differential

expression during cortical development in the rat brain. Araki T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Dec;51(3):583–91
Coexpression of dopamine D2 and substance P (neurokinin–1) receptor messenger RNAs by a subpopulation of cholinergic neurons in the rat striatum. Aubry JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(2):417–24
Adrenalectomy attenuates kainic acid–elicited increases of messenger RNAs for neurotrophins and their receptors in the rat brain. Barbany G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun; 54(4):909–22
Regulation of neurotrophin and trkA, trkB and trkC tyrosine kinase receptor messenger RNA expression in kindling. Bengzon J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(2):433–46
Kainic acid–mediated increase of preprotachykinin–A messenger RNA expression in the rat hippocampus and a region–selective attenuation by dexamethasone. Brené S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(3):611–8
Continuous treatment with the D2 dopamine receptor agonist quinpirole decreases D2 dopamine receptors, D2 dopamine receptor messenger RNA and proenkephalin messenger RNA, and increases mu opioid receptors in mouse striatum. Chen JF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(3):669–80
Time course, localization and pharmacological modulation of immediate early inducible genes, brain–derived neurotrophic factor and trkB messenger RNAs in the rat brain following photochemical stroke. Comelli MC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(2):473–90
Gonadal steroids regulate the expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein in the adult male rat hippocampus. Day JR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(2):435–43
Distribution of cells expressing vasoactive intestinal peptide/peptide histidine isoleucine–amide precursor messenger RNA in the rat brain. Dussaillant M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(3):519–30
Cortical transynaptic activation of tyrosine kinase receptor trkB messenger RNA expression in rat hippocampus. Falkenberg T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Dec;51(4):883–9
GABAA receptor messenger RNA expression in the deep cerebellar nuclei of Purkinje cell degeneration mutants is maintained following the loss of innervating Purkinje neurons. Gambarana C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan; 52(1):63–71
Regulation of brain–derived neurotrophic factor messenger RNA and protein at the cellular level in pentylenetetrazol–induced epileptic seizures. Humpel C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(4):909–18
6–Hydroxydopamine lesions of the nigrostriatal pathway alter the expression of glutamate decarboxylase messenger RNA in rat globus pallidus projection neurons. Kincaid AE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Dec;51(3):705–18
Systemic interleukin–1 beta decreases brain–derived neurotrophic factor messenger RNA expression in the rat hippocampal formation. Lapchak PA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(2):297–301
Distribution of [125I]nerve growth factor in the rat brain following a single intraventricular injection: correlation with the topographical distribution of trkA messenger RNA–expressing cells. Lapchak PA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(2):445–60
Four isoforms of tyrosine hydroxylase are expressed in human brain. Lewis DA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May; 54(2):477–92
Molecular cloning of rat trkC and distribution of cells expressing messenger RNAs for members of the trk family in the rat central nervous system. Merlio JP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Dec;51(3):513–32
Transforming growth factor beta 1 and fibronectin messenger RNA in rat brain: responses to injury and cell–type localization. Pasinetti GM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun; 54(4):893–907
Astrocytic messenger RNA responses to striatal deafferentation in male rat. Pasinetti GM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(1):199–211
Differential regulation of alpha–calcitonin gene–related peptide and preprocholecystokinin messenger RNA expression in alpha–motoneurons: effects of testosterone and inactivity induced factors. Popper P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(1):87–96
Co–existent expression of GABAA receptor beta 2, beta 3 and gamma 2 subunit messenger RNAs during embryogenesis and early postnatal development of the rat central nervous system. Poulter MO, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(4):1019–33
Neuronal death and neurotrophin gene expression: long–lasting stimulation of neurotrophin–3 messenger RNA in the degenerating CA1 and CA4 pyramidal cell layers. Rocamora N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(4):905–8
Caffeine regulates neurotensin and cholecystokinin messenger RNA expression in the rat striatum. Schiffmann SN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(3):681–9
Lesion of the nigrostriatal pathway induces cholecystokinin messenger RNA expression in the rat striatum. An in situ hybridization histochemistry study. Schiffmann SN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(3):551–7
Coordinated expression of messenger RNAs for nerve growth factor, brain–derived neurotrophic factor and neurotrophin–3 in the rat hippocampus following transient forebrain ischemia. Takeda A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul; 55(1):23–31
Acute and repeated administration of fluphenazine–N–mustard alters levels of tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA in subsets of mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons. Weiss–Wunder LT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(2):297–305
Preferential expression of superoxide dismutase messenger RNA in melanized neurons in human mesencephalon. Zhang P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(1):167–75
Localization of the multiple calmodulin messenger RNAs in differentiated PC12 cells. Zhang SP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(2):571–82
The prohormone and proprotein processing enzymes PC1 and PC2: structure, selective cleavage of mouse POMC and human renin at pairs of basic residues, cellular expression, tissue distribution, and mRNA regulation. Seidah NG, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;126:132–50 (35 ref.)
Human cells express two differentially spliced forms of topoisomerase II beta mRNA. Davies SL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3719–23
Effect of basic fibroblast growth factor on ornithine decarboxylase activity and mRNA expression in a pancreatic tumoral cell line (AR4–2J). Sarfati P, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(6):657–63
Developmental and environmental induction of Lea and LeaA mRNAs and the postabscission program during embryo culture. Hughes DW, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Jun; 3(6):605–18
Upstream sequences other than AAUAAA are required for efficient messenger RNA 3'–end formation in plants. Mogen BD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Dec;2(12):1261–72
A Brassica napus transcript encoding a protein related to the Künitz protease inhibitor family accumulates upon water stress in leaves, not in seeds. Downing WL, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Sep;2(5):685–93
Identification and characterization of a full–length cDNA encoding for an auxin–induced 1–aminocyclopropane–1–carboxylate synthase from etiolated mung bean hypocotyl segments and expression of its mRNA in response to indole–3–acetic acid. Botella JR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;20(3):425–36
Ubiquitin genes are differentially regulated in protoplast–derived cultures of Nicotiana sylvestris and in response to various stresses. Genschik P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(5):897–910
Differential accumulation of mRNAs encoding extracellular and intracellular PR proteins in tomato induced by virulent and avirulent races of Cladosporium fulvum. van Kan JA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;20(3):513–27
Platelet–activating factor induces collagenase expression in corneal epithelial cells. Bazan HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8678–82
Evidence to implicate translation by ribosomes in the mechanism by which nonsense codons reduce the nuclear level of human triosephosphate isomerase mRNA. Belgrader P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):482–6
Characterization of a hepatoma mRNA transcribed from a third promoter of a 6–phosphofructo–2–kinase/fructose–2,6–bisphosphatase–encoding gene and controlled by ets oncogene–related products. Dupriez VJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8224–8
Unconventional processing of the 3' termini of the Epstein–Barr virus DNA polymerase mRNA. Furnari FB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):378–82
Molecular cloning and expression of a 90–kDa diacylglycerol kinase that predominantly localizes in neurons. Goto K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15; 90(16):7598–602
Induction of aP2 gene expression by nonmetabolized long–chain fatty acids. Grimaldi PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10930–4
Odor–induced increases in c–fos mRNA expression reveal an anatomical "unit" for odor processing in olfactory bulb. Guthrie KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3329–33
In vivo expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in experimentally induced neurologic diseases [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5378] Koprowski H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):3024–7
Coordinated decreases in rRNA gene transcription factors and rRNA synthesis during muscle cell differentiation. Larson DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):7933–6
Differential induction of neurotensin and c–fos gene expression by typical versus atypical antipsychotics. Merchant KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3447–51
Localization of E2A mRNA expression in developing and adult rat tissues. Roberts VJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7583–7
Human lung expresses unique gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase transcripts. Wetmore LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7461–5
Changes in dopa decarboxylase mRNA but not tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA levels in rat brain following antipsychotic treatment. Buckland PR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(1–2):98–102
Progesterone inhibits estrogen–induced increases in c–fos mRNA levels in the uterus. Kirkland JL, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1993;48:477–80
Stress–induced regulation of glucocorticoid receptor gene expression in the rat. Song LN, et al. **Receptor** 1991; 1(4):207–16
Studies of the protein synthesis system in the brain cortex during global ischemia and reperfusion. DeGracia DJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1993 Apr;25(2):161–70
Myofibroblast–like cells produce mRNA for type I and III procollagens in chronic active hepatitis. Högemann B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;28(7):591–4
Restricted expression of immunoglobulin light chain mRNA and of the adhesion molecule CD11b on circulating monoclonal B lineage cells in peripheral blood of myeloma patients. Jensen GS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Dec; 36(6):843–53
Adipose expression of tumor necrosis factor–alpha: direct role in obesity–linked insulin resistance. Hotamisligil GS, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 1;259(5091):87–91
Human chorionic gonadotropin induces c–myc mRNA expression via TSH receptor in FRTL–5 rat thyroid cells. Yoshimura M, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Winter;2(4):315–9
RNA editing: a novel mechanism for the regulation of dietary cholesterol absorption. Scott J. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1989–90;106:51–9 (18 ref.)
Neonatal induction of transplantation tolerance in mice is associated with in vivo expression of IL–4 and –10 mRNAs. Abramowicz D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):312–3
Decreased IFN–gamma and IL–2 mRNA expression in peripheral tolerance to heart allografts with conserved granzyme A, perforin, and MHC antigens mRNA expression. Bugeon L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):314–6
Activation of lymphokine mRNA and protein synthesis in vivo in a murine graft–vs–host reaction. Kelso A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):122–4
Intragraft eosinophilia and interleukin–5 mRNA accompany liver allograft rejection. Martinez OM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):126–7
Enhanced expression of hepatocyte growth factor and c–Met mRNAs in isografts in experimental rat liver transplants. Ogasawara H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):149–51
In vivo induction of IL–10 by anti–CD3 monoclonal antibody in mice. Velu T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):568–9
Whole–mount in situ hybridization in the mouse embryo: gene expression in three dimensions. Rosen B, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 May;9(5):162–7 (36 ref.)
Transcription initiation sites of prototype and variant JC virus early and late messenger RNAs. Daniel AM, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):97–109
Characterization of the in vitro system for the synthesis of mRNA from human respiratory syncytial virus. Huang YT, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):862–7
Two adenovirus proteins with redundant activities in virus growth facilitates tripartite leader mRNA accumulation. Ohman K, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):50–8
Human papillomavirus type 16 expresses a variety of alternatively spliced mRNAs putatively encoding the E2 protein. Sherman L, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):953–9
[The effect of silica dust on type I and type III collagen mRNA synthesis by fibroblasts in vitro] Liu B. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Feb; 15(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Identification of tissue kallikrein messenger RNA in human neutrophils. Wu HF, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Jan; 38(1–2):27–31
Hepatitis B virus specific transcripts in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Melegari M, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;4:46–9
Distinct fetal Ank–1 and Ank–2 related proteins and mRNAs in normal and nb/nb mice. Peters LL, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 15;81(8):2144–9
Amyloid precursor protein mRNA levels in the mononuclear blood cells of Alzheimer's and Down's patients. Buckland P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jun;18(4):316–20
Erythrophagocytosis increases the expression of erythroid potentiating activity mRNA in human monocyte–macrophages. Bergamaschi G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jan;21(1):70–3
Assessment of G–CSF and GM–CSF mRNA expression in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with severe congenital neutropenia and in human myeloid leukemic cell lines. Bernhardt TM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jan;21(1):163–8
Presence of the entire coding region of GP IV mRNA in Nak(a)–negative platelets. Kashiwagi H, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Apr;57(2):153–61
A novel form of cytochrome P–450 family 4 in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. cDNA cloning and expression of leukotriene B4 omega–hydroxylase. Kikuta Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9376–80
Expression of 92–kDa type IV collagenase mRNA by eosinophils associated with basal cell carcinoma. Ståhle–Bäckdahl M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 99(4):497–503
Molecular profile of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in symptomless patients and in patients with AIDS. Bagnarelli P, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7328–35
Decreased low–density lipoprotein receptor function and mRNA levels in lymphocytes from uremic patients. Portman RJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Nov;42(5):1238–46

Constitutive expression of GM-CSF mRNA by CML blast cells is correlated with endogenous megakaryocytic colony formation. Lajmanovich A, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug; 7(8):1211-8

Mutations in severe, type III von Willebrand's disease in the Dutch population: candidate missense and nonsense mutations associated with reduced levels of von Willebrand factor messenger RNA. Eikenboom JC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Oct 5;68(4):448-54

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Solid-phase synthesis of branched oligoribonucleotides related to messenger RNA splicing intermediates. Damha MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6565-73

Solid phase synthesis of mRNA by the phosphoramidite approach using 2'-O-1-(2-chloroethoxy)ethyl protection and its stability in E. coli system. Sakatsume O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):33-6

CHEMISTRY

Selective 5' modification of T7 RNA polymerase transcripts. Logsdon N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;205(1):36-41

Identification of a microtubule-binding domain sequence in pancreatic messenger RNAs. Neuville P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 19;1181(3):317-20

Regulation of proto-oncogene mRNA stability. Schiavi SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 16;1114(2-3):95-106 (77 ref.)

Secondary structure at the beginning of the poly(A) sequence of mouse beta-actin messenger RNA. Bandyopadhyay R, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Nov;74(11):1031-4

Heterogeneity in MLL/AF-4 fusion messenger RNA detected by the polymerase chain reaction in t(4;11) acute leukemia. Hilden JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1; 53(17):3853-6

The two mRNAs encoding rat intestinal alkaline phosphatase represent two distinct nucleotide sequences. Engle MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Dec;38(12):2506-9

PCR amplification of partial mRNA sequences encoding the alpha- and beta-globin chains of the bivalve mollusc Anadara trapezia: correction of the C-terminal amino acid sequence of the alpha-chain. Nassif NT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jun;105(2):283-7

mRNA stability: in trans-it. Peltz SW, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;4(6):979-83 (60 ref.)

Expression of functional beta-platelet-derived growth factor receptors on hematopoietic cell lines. de Parseval N, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jan;5(1):8-15

Growth hormone receptor and growth hormone-binding protein messages in mouse placenta contain the exon analogous to human exon 3. Barnard R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1474-7

Structural features of the human gene for muscle-specific enolase. Differential splicing in the 5'-untranslated sequence generates two forms of mRNA. Giallongo A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 1;214(2):367-74

Alpha heavy chain disease alpha mRNA contain nucleotide sequences of unknown origins. Fakhfakh F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Nov;22(11):3037-40

Northern blot and ribonuclease protection study of alpha 2-adrenoceptor subtypes in cultured cell lines. Sun L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 3;226(4):367-71

A 43-base-pair complementary DNA sequence homology and triplet repeat motif among putative polymeric immunoglobulin receptor messenger RNAs in regenerating rat liver [letter] Koch KS, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Jul; 18(1):226-8

Inhibition of translational initiation in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae as a function of the stability and position of hairpin structures in the mRNA leader. Vega Laso MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6453-62

mRNA periodical infrastructure complementary to the proof-reading site in the ribosome. Lagunez-Otero J, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Dec;10(3):455-64

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA for osteopontin-k: a kidney cell adhesion molecule with high homology to osteopontins. Crivello JF, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jun;7(6):693-9

A nonsense mutation causes human hereditary congenital goiter with preferential production of a 171-nucleotide-deleted thyroglobulin ribonucleic acid messenger. Targovnik HM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):210-5

Structural analysis by energy dot plot of a large mRNA. Jacobson AB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 20;233(2):261-9

Co-existing structures of an mRNA stability determinant. The 5' region of the Escherichia coli and Serratia marcescens ompA mRNA. Rosenbaum V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 5;229(3):656-70

Ribosome initiation complex formation with the pseudoknotted alpha operon messenger RNA. Spedding G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 5;229(3):609-22

mRNA structure, in situ, as assessed by microscopic techniques. Eberwine JH, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 May 1;25(1):19-28

Regulated activity of the distal promoter-like element of the human corticotropin-releasing hormone gene and secondary structural features of its corresponding transcripts. Vamvakopoulos NC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;94(1):73-8

Thermal degradation of RNA-RNA hybrids during hybridization in solution. Kaga E, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Jun;6(3):261-4

Nucleotide sequences of Abb mRNA in mutant mouse S-27 resisting cancer metastasis and affecting responses to tuberculosis. Liu Y, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Aug; 30(11):1057-60

Secondary structure of the HIV-2 leader RNA comprising the tRNA-primer binding site. Berkhout B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1171-8

7B6, a ubiquitous mRNA: with significant homology to L41 human ribosomal protein RNA. Francis SE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2944

Determination of messenger RNA 5'-ends by reverse transcription of the cap structure. Hirzmann J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3597-8

Site-directed cross-linking of mRNA analogues to 16S ribosomal RNA; a complete scan of cross-links from all positions between '+1' and '+16' on the mRNA, downstream from the decoding site. Rinke-Appel J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2853-9

Six mRNAs with different 5' ends are encoded by a single gamma-glutamyltransferase gene in mouse. Rajagopalan S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6179-83

[The expression of TGF beta-related mRNAs in the early development of Xenopus] Shou WN, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;25(2):105-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Demonstration of prolactin messenger RNA after amplification in the brain in rats] Valatx JL, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;315(7):295-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual leucine motif in amino acid sequences of subunit 9 of ATP-synthase from plant mitochondria, modified by mRNA editing] Konstantinov IuM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Oct;57(10):1467-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Affinity modification of 80S ribosomes from human placenta with mRNA analogs--derivatives of oligouridylates with and alkylating group at the 5'-end] Malygin AA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Aug;19(8):791-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Affinity modification of 40S ribosomal subparticles from human placenta with mRNA analogs--AUGUnC oligoribonucleotide analogs with an alkylating group at the 3'-end] Mundus DA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Mar; 19(3):299-306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Affinity modification of 80S ribosomes from human placenta with mRNA analogs--derivatives of oligouridylates with alkylating groups at the 3'-end] Bulygin KN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(4):821-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Predictions of effect for intracellular antisense oligodeoxyribonucleotides from a kinetic model. Ramanathan M, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1993 Spring; 3(1):3-18

Antiviral effect of oligo(nucleoside methylphosphonates) complementary to the herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate early mRNAs 4 and 5. Kulka M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Feb;20(2):115-30

Effects of retinol on the temporal expression of transforming growth factor-alpha mRNA in the embryonic mouse mandible. Kronmiller JE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Feb; 38(2):185-8

The elementary RNP fiber--not the higher order structure--determines the all-or-none disintegration behaviour of Balbiani ring pre-messenger RNP particles upon RNase A treatment. Alexciev K, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993; 77(2):165-72

Dietary omega-3 fatty acids lower levels of platelet-derived growth factor mRNA in human mononuclear cells. Kaminski WE, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 1;81(7):1871-9

Insulin reduces norepinephrine transporter mRNA in vivo in rat locus coeruleus. Figlewicz DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 29;602(1):161-4

Post-ischemic administration of bifemelane hydrochloride prohibits ischemia-induced depletion of the muscarinic M1-receptor and its mRNA in the gerbil hippocampus. Ogawa N, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18;591(1):171-5

Thyroid hormone regulation of NGF, NT-3 and BDNF RNA in the adult rat brain. Giordano T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3-4):239-45

Muscimol-induced reduction of GABAA receptor alpha 1-subunit mRNA in primary cultured cerebral cortical neurons. Hirouchi M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Oct;15(3-4):327-31

Influence of a single injection of cocaine, amphetamine or GBR 12909 on mRNA expression of striatal neuropeptides. Hurd YL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov; 16(1-2):97-104

Cyclophosphamide modulates rat hepatic cytochrome P450 2C11 and steroid 5 alpha-reductase activity and messenger RNA levels through the combined action of acrolein and phosphoramide mustard [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1993 Aug 15;53(16):3846] Chang TK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 1;53(11):2490-7

Retinoic acid inhibition of human papillomavirus type 16-mediated transformation of human keratinocytes. Khan MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):905-9

In situ regulation of pulmonary macrophage TNF-alpha mRNA expression by IL2. Dubinett SM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2 Suppl):91S-94S

Effects of corticotrophin-releasing factor and arginine-vasopressin on proopiomelanocortin (POMC) mRNA levels, release and storage of adrenocorticotrophin from mouse anterior pituitary cells. Castro MG. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Jan;104(1):105-12

Regulation of IL-6 and the hepatic IL-6 receptor in acute inflammation in vivo. Geisterfer M, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jan;5(1):1-7

Effect of triiodothyronine on rat liver polysome profiles and translational activity of mRNA after partial hepatectomy. Knopp J, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1992 Jun;26(2):67-72

One and two-level regulation patterns affecting NF-kappa B mRNA and nuclear NF-kappa B activity after treatment with TNF-alpha, IFN-gamma and IL-4. Vassiliadis S, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Jan-Feb;4(1):25-30

Enflurane inhibits NMDA, AMPA, and kainate-induced currents in Xenopus oocytes expressing mouse and human brain mRNA. Lin LH, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Mar; 7(5):479-85

Selective inhibition of mutant Ha-ras mRNA expression by antisense oligonucleotides. Monia BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):19954-62

Alterations of collagen mRNA expression during retinoic acid induced chondrocyte modulation: absence of untranslated alpha 1(I) mRNA in hyaline chondrocytes. Dietz U, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 May;52(1):57-68

D2-dopaminergic agonist quinpirole and 8-bromo-cAMP have opposite effects on Go alpha GTP-binding protein mRNA without changing D2 dopamine receptor mRNA levels in striatal neurones in primary culture. Maus M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1-4):313-28

Lack of effect of haloperidol or methamphetamine treatment on the mRNA levels of two dopamine D2 receptor isoforms in rat brain. Sora I, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Dec;46(4):967-73

Retinoic acid-induced decrease of DNA synthesis and peroxidase mRNA levels in human thyroid cells expressing retinoic acid receptor alpha mRNA. del Senno L, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(13):1039-48

Inhibition by glucocorticoids of the formation of interleukin-1 alpha, interleukin-1 beta, and interleukin-6: mediation by decreased mRNA stability. Amano Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;43(2):176-82

Effect of long term caffeine treatment on A1 and A2 adenosine receptor binding and on mRNA levels in rat brain. Johansson B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 347(4):407-14

Modulation of a neuronal calmodulin mRNA species in the rat brain stem by reserpine. Ni B, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Feb;18(2):185-92

Comparison of anti-RNA properties of normal and ellipticine functionalized alpha and beta-oligonucleotides. Lavignon M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):117-9

Interferon-gamma stimulation of messenger RNA for human secretory component (poly-Ig receptor) depends on continuous intermediate protein synthesis. Krajči P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Feb;37(2):251-6

GENETICS

Attempts to increase the expression of rat liver mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase in E. coli by altering the mRNA. Zheng CF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;328:73-9

Detection of angiotensin converting enzyme mRNA in the rat heart by use of the polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Paul M, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 1):384-91

Proopiomelanocortin messenger RNA is decreased in the mediobasal hypothalamus of rats made dependent on ethanol. Scanlon MN, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Dec;16(6):1147-51

Gaucher disease: A G+1----A+1 IVS2 splice donor site mutation causing exon 2 skipping in the acid beta-glucosidase mRNA. He GS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;51(4):810-20

Chemical cleavage method for the detection of RNA base changes: experience in the application to collagen mutations in osteogenesis imperfecta. Bateman JF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jan 15;45(2):233-40

Rat kidney band 3 Cl-/HCO3- exchanger mRNA is transcribed from an alternative promoter. Kudrycki KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):F540-7

Effect of hyperosmolality on production and mRNA expression of ET-1 in inner medullary collecting duct. Yang T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):F684-9

A quantitative polymerase chain reaction assay for interleukin 5 messenger RNA. Guiffre A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jul;212(1):50-7

Localization of in vivo ribosome pause sites. Kim JK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Oct;206(1):183-8

Human gene mutations affecting RNA processing and translation. Cooper DN. **Ann Med** 1993 Feb;25(1):11-7 (74 ref.)

Expression of the glucocorticoid receptor mRNA is regulated during early Xenopus laevis embryonic development. Gao X, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11;684:205-6 (8 ref.)

Estrogen receptor variants mRNA in human meningiomas. Koehorst SG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11; 684:222-3

Complexity of mRNAs in axons of rat hypothalamic magnocellular neurons. Mohr E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:564-6

In vitro evaluation of phosphorothioate oligonucleotides

targeted to the E2 mRNA of papillomavirus: potential treatment for genital warts. Cowsert LM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb;37(2):171–7

In vitro translation of diapause mRNA from the fat body of active and diapause larvae of the pink bollworm, Pectinophora gossypiella (Saunders). Salama MS, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1993;23(1):1–11

Regulation of cytokine mRNA expression in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated human macrophages. Zhong WW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Feb;128(2):158–63; discussion 163–4

Stress-associated modulation of proto-oncogene expression in human peripheral blood leukocytes. Glaser R, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Jun;107(3):525–9

Molecular cloning of the acid-labile subunit of the rat insulin-like growth factor binding protein complex. Dai J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15; 188(1):304–9

The mouse iduronate sulfatase gene: identification of a novel transcript. Daniele A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1030–7

Cloning a novel form of rat PDGF A-chain with a unique 5'-UT: regulation during development and in glomerulonephritis. Feng L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1453–9

5'-RACE PCR of mRNA for three taxon-specific crystallins: for each gene one promoter controls both lens and non-lens expression. Hodin J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):391–6

Separate regulation of heme oxygenase and heat shock protein 70 mRNA expression in the rat heart by hemodynamic stress. Katayose D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):587–94

Differential gene expression and regulation of type-1 angiotensin II receptor subtypes in the rat. Kitami Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15; 188(1):446–52

Molecular cloning and sequencing of sulfated glycoprotein-2 cDNA from testis of mouse: implications of two different mRNAs of SGP-2. Lee KH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1175–80

Structural diversity of neuronal nitric oxide synthase mRNA in the nervous system. Ogura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1014–22

Molecular cloning of the carboxy terminus of a canine tracheobronchial mucin. Shankar V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):958–64

Polyamine regulation of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase synthesis through the 5'-untranslated region of its mRNA. Suzuki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):627–34

Differential expression of cytochrome P450 2C24 transcripts in rat kidney and prostate: evidence indicative of alternative and possibly trans splicing events. Zaphiropoulos PG. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):778–86

Translation of poly(A)-binding protein mRNA is regulated by growth conditions. Berger LC, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;70(9):770–8

Post-transcriptional control of H3 histone variants synthesis. Ferrari N, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Oct;28(2):239–48

Detection and characterization of mRNA and proteins encoded by human rab2 low molecular weight GTP-binding protein gene. Tachibana K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Oct;28(1):181–9

Species-specific induction of cytochrome P-450 4A RNAs: PCR cloning of partial guinea-pig, human and mouse CYP4A cDNAs. Bell DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15; 294 (Pt 1):173–80

Expression of the liver 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase mRNA in FAO-1 cells. Espinet C, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 1;293 (Pt 1):173–9

Versican gene expression in human articular cartilage and comparison of mRNA splicing variation with aggrecan. Grover J, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 15;291 (Pt 2):361–7

Effect of retinoid status on alpha, beta and gamma retinoic acid receptor mRNA levels in various rat tissues. Kato S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 15;286 (Pt 3):755–60

Developmental regulation and neuronal expression of the mRNA of rat n-chimaerin, a p21rac GAP:cDNA sequence. Lim HH, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):415–22

Sex-dependent expression and growth hormone regulation of class alpha and class mu glutathione S-transferase mRNAs in adult rat liver. Srivastava PK, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):159–65

Changes in translatable mRNA populations induced in rice seedlings by exposure to freeze-thaw stress. Higo K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar;29(3):403–9

Failure in detecting mRNA transcripts from the mutated allele in myotonic dystrophy muscle. Novelli G, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Feb;29(2):291–7

Molecular cloning of neuronal calmodulin mRNA species. Brown IR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):382–5 (58 ref.)

Identification of a second rat pancreatitis-associated protein. Messenger RNA cloning, gene structure, and expression during acute pancreatitis. Frigerio JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 7;32(35):9236–41

Tissue-specific alternative splicing of the first exon generates two types of mRNAs in human aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase. Ichinose H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 24;31(46):11546–50

Purification of ribonucleoproteins by a novel approach: isolation of the SSB1 ribonucleoprotein from yeast and demonstration that it has no role in mRNA splicing. Cusick ME. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 29;1171(2):176–86

Differential in vitro translation of the precursors of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor and its isoinhibitor II is controlled by the 5'-end region of their mRNAs. Gambacurta A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 23; 1174(3):267–73

Decreased messenger RNA of arachidonate 12-lipoxygenase in platelets of patients with myeloproliferative disorders. Matsuda S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 22; 1180(3):243–9

The structure and expression of the FGF receptor-1 mRNA isoforms in rat tissues. Yazaki N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20;1172(1–2):37–42

Presence and regulation of a truncated proopiomelanocortin gene transcript in rat pancreatic islets. Hummel A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Oct;373(10):1039–44

Unique hexokinase messenger ribonucleic acids lacking the porin-binding domain are developmentally expressed in mouse spermatogenic cells. Mori C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):191–203

Differential expression of distinct mRNAs for ovine trophoblast protein-1 and related sheep type I interferons. Nephew KP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Apr;48(4):768–78

Mitochondrial cytochrome C oxidase II messenger ribonucleic acid is expressed in pachytene spermatocytes at high levels and in a stage-dependent manner during spermatogenesis in the rat. Saunders PT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jan;48(1):57–67

SPOT: an improved differential screening protocol that allows the detection of marginally induced mRNAs. Lemke SJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Mar;14(3):415–9

Automated fluorescent primer extension. Myöhänen S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jan;14(1):16–7

3' transcript mapping of the Chlamydomonas reinhardtii chloroplast psbK mRNA using a novel method to prepare 3' end-labeled single-stranded DNA probes. Silk GW, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 May;14(5):830–3

Synthesis of digoxigenin-labeled cDNA as a test for mRNA integrity. Soldo L, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Dec; 13(6):876–9

Allele-specific oligonucleotide probes for mRNA. Wilkins RJ. **Biotechniques** 1993 Mar;14(3):352–6

A new in situ hybridization technique for spliced RNA species documents the bone marrow origin of pulmonary macrophages in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Ely P, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 1;80(9):2321–5

Detection of DNA rearrangements in the AML1 and ETO loci and of an AML1/ETO fusion mRNA in patients with t(8;21) acute myeloid leukemia. Nucifora G, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15;81(4):883–8

No correlation between the type of bcr-abl hybrid messenger RNA and platelet counts in chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter] Opalka B, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 1;80(7):1854–5

Glanzmann's thrombasthenia caused by homozygosity for a splice defect that leads to deletion of the first coding exon of the glycoprotein IIIa mRNA. Simsek S, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 15;81(8):2044–9

Allele loss from 5q21 (APC/MCC) and 18q21 (DCC) and DCC mRNA expression in breast cancer. Thompson AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul;68(1):64–8

Characterization of dynorphin-containing neurons on dissociated dentate gyrus cell cultures. He XP, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;594(1):91–8

Gene expression in the developing cerebellum during perinatal hypo- and hyperthyroidism. Figueiredo BC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar;17(3–4):258–68

Multiple mRNA species of choline acetyltransferase from rat spinal cord. Kengaku M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Apr;18(1–2):71–6

A complementary DNA for human choline acetyltransferase induces two forms of enzyme with different molecular weights in cultured cells. Oda Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3–4):287–94

Racial differences in restriction fragment length polymorphisms and messenger RNA inducibility of the human CYP1A1 gene. Cosma G, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Jan–Feb;2(1):53–7

Expression of messenger RNAs for complement inhibitors in human tissues and tumors. Kumar S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 15;53(2):348–53

Expression of alternatively spliced src messenger RNAs related to neuronal differentiation in human neuroblastomas. Matsunaga T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):3179–85

Estrogen receptor variant messenger RNA lacking exon 4 in estrogen-responsive human breast cancer cell lines. Pfeffer U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):741–3

Differential expression of MAGE-1, -2, and -3 messenger RNA in transformed and normal human cell lines. Zakut R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):5–8

Expression of ras oncogene mRNA and protein in aberrant crypt foci. Stopera SA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Oct; 13(10):1863–8

The proximal promoter region of the human heme oxygenase gene contains elements involved in stimulation of transcriptional activity by a variety of agents including oxidants. Tyrrell RM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Apr; 14(4):761–5

Prodynorphin mRNA is synthesized in adult cultured rat ventricular cardiomyocytes. Ventura C, et al. **Cardioscience** 1993 Mar;4(1):21–4

The human U1 snRNP-specific U1A protein inhibits polyadenylation of its own pre-mRNA. Boelens WC, et al. **Cell** 1993 Mar 26;72(6):881–92

Nonlinear ribosome migration on cauliflower mosaic virus 35S RNA. Fütterer J, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 21;73(4):789–802

Splice site choice and splicing efficiency are positively influenced by pre-mRNA intramolecular base pairing in yeast. Goguel V, et al. **Cell** 1993 Mar 26;72(6):893–901

Genetic complementation reveals a novel regulatory role for 3' untranslated regions in growth and differentiation. Rastinejad F, et al. **Cell** 1993 Mar 26;72(6):903–17

Operons in C. elegans: polycistronic mRNA precursors are processed by trans-splicing of SL2 to downstream coding regions. Spieth J, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 7;73(3):521–32

mRNA splicing and autocatalytic introns: distant cousins or the products of chemical determinism? Weiner AM. **Cell** 1993 Jan 29;72(2):161–4 (25 ref.)

In situ localization of male germ cell-associated kinase (mak) mRNA in adult mouse testis: specific expression in germ cells at stages around meiotic cell division. Koji T, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1992 Dec;10(4):273–9

Polymerase chain reaction in the detection of mRNA transcripts from the slow skeletal troponin T (TNNT1) gene in myotonic dystrophy and normal muscle. Novelli G, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1992 Dec;10(4):251–6

The levels of vascular smooth as well as skeletal muscle actin mRNAS differ substantially among both myoblast and fibroblast lines with different skeletal myogenic potentials [published erratum appears in Cell Mol Biol 1992 Sep;38(6):615] Sharp SB, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Aug; 38(5):485–504

Messenger-dependent action of the pokeweed antiviral protein and fusidic acid on in vitro Vicia sativa L. translation. Arias FJ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 May;39(3):333–7

Detection of mRNA encoding an antibacterial-metalloprotein (MPII) by in situ hybridization with a cDNA probe generated by polymerase chain reaction in the worm Nereis diversicolor. Salzet-Raveillon B, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Feb; 39(1):105–14

The levels of vascular smooth as well as skeletal muscle actin mRNAs differ substantially among both myoblast and fibroblast lines with different skeletal myogenic potentials. Sharp SB, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1992 Dec; 38(8):903–13

Alterations in sarcoplasmic reticulum gene expression in human heart failure. A possible mechanism for alterations in systolic and diastolic properties of the failing myocardium. Arai M, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Feb;72(2):463–9

Transcriptional regulation of left ventricular beta-adrenergic receptors during chronic hypoxia. Bernstein D, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Dec;71(6):1465–71

Downregulation of c-myc expression by antisense oligonucleotides inhibits proliferation of human smooth muscle cells [see comments] Shi Y, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):1190–5. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Sep;88(3):1351–3.

Isolation and in vitro translation of messenger RNA from the American cockroach. Wu CH, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Jun;23(6):493–7

Angiotensinogen mRNA and pressor reactions to angiotensin in brain stem areas of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chai CY, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Jul;15(4):709–25

Alteration of synoviocytes by inflammation—the source of a persistent non-immunologic drive in synovitis: analysis of levels of mRNA expression by a simple multi-gene assay. Winchester R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 11 Suppl 8:S87–90

Increased mRNA expression encoding for medullasin in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with IgA nephropathy. Nakamura T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Apr; 39(4):183–91

Developmental changes in hepatic IGF-2 and IGFBP-2 mRNA levels in intrauterine growth-retarded and control swine. Kampman KA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Feb;104(2):415–21

In-vitro translation of mitochondrial mRNAs by yeast mitochondrial ribosomes is hampered by the lack of start-codon recognition. Dekker PJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jan;23(1):22–7

Messenger RNA 3'-end formation of a DNA fragment from the human c-myc 3'-end region in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Irniger S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Mar;23(3):201–4

Messenger RNA intron in the nuclear 18s ribosomal RNA gene of deuteromycetes. Rogers SO, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993; 23(4):338–42

Expression of alternatively spliced bFGF first coding exons and antisense mRNAs during chicken embryogenesis. Borja AZ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 May;157(1):110–8

Heterogeneity of messenger RNA that encodes the rat insulin receptor is limited to the domain of exon 11. Analysis by RNA heteroduplex mapping, amplification of cDNA, and in vitro translation. Goldstein BJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Oct; 41(10):1293–300

mRNA expression of growth factors in glomeruli from diabetic rats. Nakamura T, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Mar; 42(3):450–6

Complete human NF1 cDNA sequence: two alternatively spliced mRNAs and absence of expression in a

neuroblastoma line. Bernards A, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;11(10):727–34

Two mRNAs are transcribed from the human gene for choline acetyltransferase. Lorenzi MV, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;11(8):593–603

Molecular cloning and expression of a metallothionein mRNA in Xenopus laevis. Muller JP, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 May;12(4):341–9

Use of the polymerase chain reaction for the detection of alternatively spliced mRNAs of plasma membrane calcium pump. Sarkar FH, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 12(5):435–40

Nonradioactive ribonuclease protection analysis using digoxygenine labeling and chemiluminescent detection. Wundrack I, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep–Oct; 13(9–10):637–8

Yeast prt1 mutations alter heat–shock gene expression through transcript fragmentation. Barnes CA, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug;12(8):3323–32

Conversion of a trans–spliced C. elegans gene into a conventional gene by introduction of a splice donor site. Conrad R, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):1249–55

Discrete sequence elements control posterior pole accumulation and translational repression of maternal cyclin B RNA in Drosophila. Dalby B, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):1219–27

Role of the open reading frames of Rous sarcoma virus leader RNA in translation and genome packaging. Donzé O, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3747–57

Coding from a distance: dissection of the mRNA determinants required for the incorporation of selenocysteine into protein. Heider J, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3759–66

Cytoplasmic delivery of ribozymes leads to efficient reduction in alpha–lactalbumin mRNA levels in C127I mouse cells. L'Huillier PJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec; 11(12):4411–8

Translation of rat ovarian mRNA to two 20 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase isozymes in Xenopus oocytes. Yoshida S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Aug; 39(4):365–9

Thyroid hormone regulation of RC3, a brain–specific gene encoding a protein kinase–C substrate. Iñiguez MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):467–73

Expression and regulation of insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–1, –2, –3, and –4 messenger ribonucleic acids in purified rat Leydig cells and their biological effects. Lin T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May; 132(5):1898–904

Enduring consequences of neonatal treatment with antisense oligodeoxynucleotides to estrogen receptor messenger ribonucleic acid on sexual differentiation of rat brain [see comments] McCarthy MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug; 133(2):433–9. Comment in: Endocrinology 1993 Aug;133(2):431–2.

Apoptosis in atretic ovarian follicles is associated with selective decreases in messenger ribonucleic acid transcripts for gonadotropin receptors and cytochrome P450 aromatase. Tilly JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct; 131(4):1670–6

Regional changes in immediate early gene expression following focally–evoked limbic motor seizures. Gale K, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:361–9

Detection of ornithine decarboxylase messenger RNA in human hepatocellular carcinoma by in situ hybridization. Gan FY, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;1(1):13–7

Simultaneous quantitation of cytokine mRNAs in interleukin–1 beta stimulated U373 human astrocytoma cells by a polymerisation chain reaction method involving co–amplification with an internal multi–specific control. Legoux P, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1992 Nov–Dec; 3(6):553–63

Cell–specific expression of human beta–galactoside alpha 2,6–sialyltransferase transcripts differing in the 5' untranslated region. Aasheim HC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):467–75

Expression of the laminin–A chain is down–regulated by a non–canonical polyadenylation signal. Gottschling C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;216(1):293–9

Translational repression of EF–1 alpha mRNA in vitro. Slobin LI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 1;213(3):919–26

Molecular cloning of a cDNA showing alternative splicing of the 5'–untranslated sequence of mRNA for human aromatase P–450. Toda K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):383–9

cDNA nucleotide sequence and primary structure of mouse uterine peptidylarginine deiminase. Detection of a 3'–untranslated nucleotide sequence common to the mRNA of transiently expressed genes and rapid turnover of this enzyme's mRNA in the estrous cycle. Tsuchida M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;215(3):677–85

Alternative splicing of human G6PD messenger RNA in K562 cells but not in cultured erythroblasts. Cappellini MD, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;23(3):188–91

Immunoglobulin VH–T cell receptor C alpha fusion mRNA resulting from chromosome inversion include the T cell–associated 5' exon ET. Fisch P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(10):2745–8

Adenosine A1 receptor gene structure and regulation in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ungerer M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 3;226(4):381–2

Regulation of the T cell receptor–alpha mRNA expression in the human lymphoblastic T cell line CEM. Uppenkamp MJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Feb;21(2):331–7

Amyloid precursor protein mRNA encoding the Kunitz protease inhibitor domain is increased by kainic acid–induced seizures in rat hippocampus. Willoughby DA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Dec;118(3):332–9

Leishmania pifanoi: kinetics of messenger RNA expression during amastigote to promastigote transformation in vitro. Campbell SM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Aug;77(1):1–12

Astrocyte expression of mRNA encoding cytokines IP–10 and JE/MCP–1 in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Ransohoff RM, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Apr 1;7(6):592–600

Analysis of poly(A)+RNA patterns in human tissues. Chenchik AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 19;321(1):98–101

Rabbit masseter expresses the cardiac alpha myosin heavy chain gene. Evidence from mRNA sequence analysis. d'Albis A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 14;324(2):178–80

Structure and localization of mRNA encoding a pigment dispersing hormone (PDH) in the eyestalk of the crayfish Orconectes limosus. de Kleijn DP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26;321(2–3):251–5

An alternatively spliced variant of mRNA for the human receptor for urokinase plasminogen activator. Pyke C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1–3):69–74

Developmental extinction of liver lipoprotein lipase mRNA expression might be regulated by an NF–1–like site. Schoonjans K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23; 329(1–2):89–95

Expression of hepatic calcium–binding protein regucalcin mRNA is mediated through Ca2+/calmodulin in rat liver. Shimokawa N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 18;316(1):79–84

Low translational efficiency of the F1–ATPase beta–subunit mRNA largely accounts for the decreased ATPase content in brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Tvrdík P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 16;313(1):23–6

Expression of mRNAs encoding the alpha 1 and the beta 1 subunits of Na+, K(+)–ATPase in human lymphocytes activated with phytohaemagglutinine. Vereninov AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 18;316(1):37–40

Angiotensin–II–induced expression of proto–oncogene (c–fos, jun–B and c–jun) mRNA in bovine adrenocortical fasciculata cells (BAC) is mediated by AT–1 receptors. Viard I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 16;313(1):43–6

Hepatic triglyceride lipase mRNA expression in various liver diseases. Fukushima N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Jun; 28(3):437

The gene encoding chicken chromosomal protein HMG–14a is transcribed into multiple mRNAs. Browne DL, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 28;124(2):199–206

Dicistronic transcription units for gene expression in mammalian cells. Dirks W, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 30; 128(2):247–9

A human endogenous long terminal repeat provides a polyadenylation signal to a novel, alternatively spliced transcript in normal placenta. Goodchild NL, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16;121(2):287–94

Drosophila melanogaster poly(A)–binding protein: cDNA cloning reveals an unusually long 3'–untranslated region of the mRNA, also present in other eukaryotic species. Lefrère V, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 30;126(2):295–6

Two related localized mRNAs from Xenopus laevis encode ubiquitin–like fusion proteins. Linnen JM, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 30;128(2):181–8

Alternative 3' splice–site selection using HeLa cell nuclear extracts prepared with high–ionic buffers. Zerivitz K, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 30;128(2):301–6

In situ analysis of C. elegans vitellogenin fusion gene expression in integrated transgenic strains: effect of promoter mutations on RNA localization. MacMorris M, et al. **Gene Expr** 1993;3(1):27–36

A functional association between the 5' and 3' splice site is established in the earliest prespliceosome complex (E) in mammals. Michaud S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jun; 7(6):1008–20

Masking mRNA from translation in somatic cells. Ranjan M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Sep;7(9):1725–36

Platelet–derived growth factor (PDGF) A–chain mRNA heterogeneity generated by the use of alternative promoters and alternative polyadenylation sites. Rorsman F, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992;7(3):241–51

Construction of a cDNA library from microdissected guinea pig organ of Corti. Wilcox ER, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Sep; 62(1):124–6

Human polymorphonuclear leukocytes have dual effects on endothelin–1: the induction of endothelin–1 mRNA expression in vascular endothelial cells and modification of the endothelin–1 molecule. Morita T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1993;8(1):1–6

Rapid molecular diagnosis of hemoglobin variants by RT–PCR of reticulocyte mRNA and direct sequencing. Liu TC, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1992;16(5):379–88

Differential initiation of translation of a single estrogen receptor mRNA could explain some estradiol resistance cases. Toulas C, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38(1–2):73–7 (21 ref.)

Assessment of iduronate–2–sulfatase mRNA expression in Hunter syndrome (mucopolysaccharidosis type II). Crotty PL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;90(3):285–8

The mutational spectrum of single base–pair substitutions in mRNA splice junctions of human genes: causes and consequences. Krawczak M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep–Oct;90(1–2):41–54

Characterization of a 4.8kb transcript from the Duchenne muscular dystrophy locus expressed in Schwannoma cells. Blake DJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 May;1(2):103–9

An alternatively–spliced mRNA in the carboxy terminus of the neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1) gene is expressed in muscle. Gutman DH, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul; 2(7):989–92

Abnormal mRNA splicing resulting from three different mutations in the CFTR gene. Hull J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):689–92

Characterization of a human alpha 1–antitrypsin null allele involving aberrant mRNA splicing. Laubach VE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):1001–5

Analysis of factor VIII mRNA reveals defects in everyone of 28 haemophilia A patients. Naylor JA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jan;2(1):11–7

Cell–specific localization of CFTR mRNA shows developmentally regulated expression in human fetal tissues. Tizzano EF, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Mar; 2(3):219–24

Alternative splicing in the first nucleotide binding fold of CFTR. Will K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Mar;2(3):231–5

Analysis of CFTR transcripts in nasal epithelial cells and lymphoblasts of a cystic fibrosis patient with 621 + 1G–>T and 711 + 1G–>T mutations. Zielenski J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):683–7

Lethal perinatal osteogenesis imperfecta due to a type I collagen alpha 2(I) Gly to Arg substitution detected by chemical cleavage of an mRNA:cDNA sequence mismatch. Bateman JF, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(1):55–62

An African–American cystic fibrosis patient homozygous for a novel frameshift mutation associated with reduced CFTR mRNA levels. Smit LS, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(2):148–51

Epstein–Barr virus and interleukin–5 mRNA in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome–related lymphomas with eosinophilia. Samoszuk M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Dec; 23(12):1355–9

Tissue–specific RNA processing for the complement C4 gene transcript in the H–2k mouse strain. Zheng JH, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(5):390–3

Expression of the different viral mRNAs of human papilloma virus 6 in a squamous–cell carcinoma of the bladder and the cervix. Oft M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 1; 53(6):924–31

Limited proteolytic digestions identify common structural features of HIV–1 Tat proteins expressed during infection from alternatively spliced mRNAs. Rice AP, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Apr;6(4):344–52

Extracellular matrix component mRNA expression in glomeruli in experimental focal glomerulosclerosis. Ebihara I, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Jan;3(7):1387–97

Complete nucleotide sequence of a linear plasmid from Streptomyces clavuligerus and characterization of its RNA transcripts. Wu X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):37–52

Gene structure and multiple mRNA species of Drosophila melanogaster aldolase generating three isozymes with different enzymatic properties. Kai T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;112(5):677–88

Cloning, sequencing, distribution, and expression in Escherichia coli of flavin–containing monooxygenase 1C1. Evidence for a third gene subfamily in rabbits. Atta–Asafo–Adjei E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5; 268(13):9681–9

The human mRNA encoding the Goodpasture antigen is alternatively spliced. Bernal D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):12090–4

Novel delayed–early and highly insulin–induced growth response genes. Identification of HRS, a potential regulator of alternative pre–mRNA splicing. Diamond RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):15185–92

Type XIV collagen is encoded by alternative transcripts with distinct 5' regions and is a multidomain protein with homologies to von Willebrand's factor, fibronectin, and other matrix proteins. Gerecke DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):12177–84

Utilization of an alternative transcription initiation site of somatic cytochrome c in the mouse produces a testis–specific cytochrome c mRNA. Hake LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4788–97

Genomic organization of the mouse granzyme A gene. Two mRNAs encode the same mature granzyme A with different leader peptides. Hershberger RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25488–93

Cell–specific translation of S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase mRNA. Regulation by the 5' transcript leader. Hill JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25; 267(30):21886–93

Dual regulation of vascular endothelial growth factor bioavailability by genetic and proteolytic mechanisms. Houck KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):26031–7

Patterns of expression of the six alternatively spliced exons affecting the structures of the COL1 and NC2 domains of the alpha 1(XIII) collagen chain in human tissues and cell lines. Juvonen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24700–7

Characterization of the spectrum of alternative splicing of alpha 1 (XIII) collagen transcripts in HT–1080 cells and calvarial tissue resulted in identification of two previously unidentified alternatively spliced sequences, one previously unidentified exon, and nine new mRNA variants. Juvonen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24693–9

Translational regulation of mitochondrial differentiation in

neonatal rat liver. Specific increase in the translational efficiency of the nuclear-encoded mitochondrial beta-F1-ATPase mRNA. Luis AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1868-75

Molecular cloning of PEC-60 and expression of its mRNA and peptide in the gastrointestinal tract and immune system. Metsis M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):19829-32

Molecular analysis of human beta-arrestin-1: cloning, tissue distribution, and regulation of expression. Identification of two isoforms generated by alternative splicing. Parruti G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9753-61

Hexokinase II mRNA and gene structure, regulation by insulin, and evolution [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1993 May 5;268(13):9936] Printz RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5209-19

Cloning and expression of alternative transcripts of a novel neuroendocrine-specific gene and identification of its 135-kDa translational product. Roebroek AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13439-47

Identification of a transcript that is down-regulated in senescent human fibroblasts. Cloning, sequence analysis, and regulation of the human L7 ribosomal protein gene. Seshadri T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18474-80

The 5'-terminal region of the apocytochrome b transcript in Crithidia fasciculata is successively edited by two guide RNAs in the 3' to 5' direction. Sugisaki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):887-91

A mouse Y box protein, MSY1, is associated with paternal mRNA in spermatocytes. Tafuri SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):12213-20

Functional characterization of the alternatively spliced, placental human growth hormone receptor. Urbanek M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):19025-32

The human type VI collagen gene. mRNA and protein variants of the alpha 3 chain generated by alternative splicing of an additional 5-end exon. Zanussi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):24082-9

A murine genomic DNA fragment amplifies ouabain-induced Na,K-ATPase alpha/beta-subunit mRNA up-regulation and confers ouabain resistance. Zhou XM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4126-33

A point mutation in the 5' splice region of intron 7 causes a deletion of exon 7 in adenosine deaminase mRNA. Kawamoto H, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Mar;51(3):322-5

Murine clusterin: molecular cloning and mRNA localization of a gene associated with epithelial differentiation processes during embryogenesis. French LE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;122(5):1119-30

Fluorescent labeling of nascent RNA reveals transcription by RNA polymerase II in domains scattered throughout the nucleus. Wansink DG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul; 122(2):283-93

Nuclear proteins of the bovine esophageal epithelium. II. The NuMA gene gives rise to multiple mRNAs and gene products reactive with monoclonal antibody W1. Tang TK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Feb;104 (Pt 2):249-60

Carbamyl phosphate synthetase I deficiency. One base substitution in an exon of the CPS I gene causes a 9-basepair deletion due to aberrant splicing. Hoshide R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):1884-7

Lack of HLA class I antigen expression by melanoma cells SK-MEL-33 caused by a reading frameshift in beta 2-microglobulin messenger RNA. Wang Z, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;91(2):684-92

Correlation of the survival of ovarian cancer patients with mRNA expression of the 60-kD heat-shock protein HSP-60. Kimura E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 May; 11(5):891-8

In-vivo regulation of messenger RNA encoding insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and its receptor by diabetes, insulin and IGF-I in rat muscle. Bornfeldt KE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;135(2):203-11

Differential regulation of ferritin H and L subunit mRNA during inflammation and long-term iron overload. Leggett BA, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Jan-Feb;8(1):21-7

Expression of a plasmid gene of Chlamydia trachomatis encoding a novel 28 kDa antigen. Comanducci M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 May;139 (Pt 5):1083-92

The structure of the 5' terminal cap of the respiratory syncytial virus mRNA. Barik S. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):485-90

Characterization and transcript mapping of a bovine herpesvirus type 1 gene encoding a polypeptide homologous to the herpes simplex virus type 1 major tegument proteins VP13/14. LaBoissière S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2941-7

Sequence comparison between the phosphoprotein mRNAs of human and bovine respiratory syncytial viruses identifies a divergent domain in the predicted protein. Mallipeddi SK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2441-4

Infectious RNA transcripts derived from cloned cDNA of papaya mosaic virus: effect of mutations to the capsid and polymerase proteins. Sit TL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun; 74 (Pt 6):1133-40

Molecular evidence that epizootic Venezuelan equine encephalitis (VEE) I-AB viruses are not evolutionary derivatives of enzootic VEE subtype I-E or II viruses. Sneider JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):519-23

Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional analysis of the polyhedrin gene of Spodoptera exigua nuclear polyhedrosis virus. van Strien EA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2813-21

Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional analysis of the p10 gene of Spodoptera exigua nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Zuidema D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1017-24

Renin messenger RNA, detected by polymerase chain reaction, can be switched on in rat atrium. Lou YK, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Mar;11(3):237-43

Divergent effects of arginine vasopressin and angiotensin II on proliferation and expression of the immediate early genes c-fos, c-jun and Egr-1 in cultured rat glomerular mesangial cells. Schulze-Lohoff E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Feb;11(2):127-34

Nucleotide sequence of messenger RNA encoding VHDJH and VKJK of a highly conserved idiotype-defined primary response anti-hapten antibody. Lou SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15;149(12):3944-52

Identification of a new DMD gene deletion by ectopic transcript analysis. Rininsland F, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Sep;29(9):647-51

Domains of the Escherichia coli threonyl-tRNA synthetase translational operator and their relation to threonine tRNA isoacceptors. Brunel C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 5; 227(3):621-34

The influence of the base-paired flanking region on structure and function of the ferritin mRNA iron regulatory element. Dix DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20;231(2):230-40

Clustered arginine residues of bacteriophage lambda N protein are essential to antitermination of transcription, but their locale cannot compensate for boxB loop defects. Franklin NC. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20;231(2):343-60

Messenger RNA secondary structure and translational coupling in the Escherichia coli operon encoding translation initiation factor IF3 and the ribosomal proteins, L35 and L20. Lesage P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 20; 228(2):366-86

Gene structure of human CD59 and demonstration that discrete mRNAs are generated by alternative polyadenylation. Tone M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 5; 227(3):971-6

Nuclear control of the messenger RNA expression for mitochondrial ATPase subunit 9 in a new yeast mutant. Ziaja K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 20;229(4):909-16

Regulation of arginine vasopressin mRNA in rat fetal hypothalamic cell culture. Role of protein kinases and glucocorticoids. Hu SB, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Feb; 10(1):51-7

Regulation of steady-state follistatin mRNA levels in rat granulosa cells in vitro. Michel U, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;9(2):147-56

Detection of retinoic acid receptor mRNA in rat tissues by reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction. Wan YJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;9(3):291-4

Cell-specific expression of aromatase and LH receptor mRNAs in rat ovary. Whitelaw PF, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;9(3):309-12

Domains within the mammalian ornithine decarboxylase messenger RNA have evolved independently and episodically. Johannes GJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jun; 36(6):555-67

Partial titin cDNA sequence isolated from rabbit cardiac muscle RNA. Fritz JD, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1993 Jun;14(3):347-50

A new family of transcripts of the myelin basic protein gene: expression in brain and in immune system. Zelenika D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1574-7

An mRNA homologous to interleukin-1 receptor type I is expressed in cultured rat sympathetic ganglia. Hart RP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Apr;44(1):49-56

Genetic analysis of human placental aromatase deficiency. Harada N. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar; 44(4-6):331-40

Expression of estrogen receptor mRNA in tumorous and non-tumorous liver tissue as detected by in situ hybridization. Pacchioni D, et al. **J Surg Oncol Suppl** 1993; 3:14-7

Potential pseudoknots in the PrP-encoding mRNA. Wills PR. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Dec 21;159(4):523-7

Expression and sequence of the gene for tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases in patients with abdominal aortic aneurysms. Tilson MD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Aug; 18(2):266-70

Transcriptional mapping of a late gene coding for the p12 attachment protein of African swine fever virus. Almazán F, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):553-6

Analysis of multiple mRNAs from pathogenic equine infectious anemia virus (EIAV) in an acutely infected horse reveals a novel protein, Ttm, derived from the carboxy terminus of the EIAV transmembrane protein. Beisel CE, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):832-42

Evidence that a sequence similar to TAR is important for induction of the JC virus late promoter by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat. Chowdhury M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7355-61

Replication of poliovirus RNA and subgenomic RNA transcripts in transfected cells. Collis PS, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6480-8

Regulated splicing of adenovirus type 5 E4 transcripts and regulated cytoplasmic accumulation of E4 mRNA. Dix I, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3226-31

Equine herpesvirus 1 glycoprotein D: mapping of the transcript and a neutralization epitope. Flowers CC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6451-60

Characterization of Bunyamwera virus S RNA that is transcribed and replicated by the L protein expressed from recombinant vaccinia virus. Jin H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar; 67(3):1396-404

Herpes simplex virus IE63 acts at the posttranscriptional level to stimulate viral mRNA 3' processing. McLauchlan J, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):6939-45

Concurrent sequence analysis of 5' and 3' RNA termini by intramolecular circularization reveals 5' nontemplated bases and 3' terminal heterogeneity for lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus mRNAs. Meyer BJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2621-7

Effects of the open reading frames in the Rous sarcoma virus leader RNA on translation. Moustakas A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4350-7

NS2 is required for efficient translation of viral mRNA in minute virus of mice-infected murine cells. Naeger LK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):1034-43

Rotavirus protein NSP3 (NS34) is bound to the 3' end consensus sequence of viral mRNAs in infected cells. Poncet D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3159-65

Complex nature of the major viral polyadenylated transcripts in Epstein-Barr virus-associated tumors. Smith PR, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3217-25

Characterization of a bovine herpesvirus 4 immediate-early RNA encoding a homolog of the Epstein-Barr virus R transactivator. van Santen VL. **J Virol** 1993 Feb; 67(2):773-84

A reverse polymerase chain reaction method for detection of human cytomegalovirus late transcripts in cells infected in vitro. Gozlan J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Oct; 40(1):1-10

HA-1077 suppress both proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells and c-fos mRNA induction. Sase K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Dec;56(12):1229-33

Molecular cloning and characterization of gravity specific cDNA in rice (Oryza sativa L.) suspension callus. Kwon ST, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1992 Aug;67(4):335-48

Expression of type I collagen mRNA in glomeruli of rats with passive Heymann nephritis. Minto AW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jan;43(1):121-7

COL4A5 splice site mutation and alpha 5(IV) collagen mRNA in Alport syndrome. Netzer KO, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Feb;43(2):486-92

Cytokine mRNA expression by cultured rat mesangial cells after contact with environmental lectins. Amore A, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jan;39:S41-6

Expression of transforming growth factor alpha in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Collier JD, et al. **Liver** 1993 Jun; 13(3):151-5

The age-dependent proliferation of rat aortic smooth muscle cells is independent of differential splicing of PDGF A-chain mRNA. Szabo P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Feb;67(1-2):79-89

Cell-free expression of large collections of cDNA clones using positive-selection lambda phage vectors. Coleclough C. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:152-70

Inhibition of Plasmodium falciparum hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase mRNA by antisense oligodeoxynucleotide sequence. Dawson PA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jul;60(1):153-6

An extremely abundant ovarian mRNA from the parasitic nematode Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum has multiple repeat motifs. Gruidl M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Nov;56(1):177-80

Characterization of the Onchocerca volvulus superoxide dismutase gene and mRNA processing. Henkle KJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Mar;58(1):173-6

A multicopy, extrachromosomal DNA in Leishmania infantum contains two inverted repeats of the 27.5-kilobase LD1 sequence and encodes numerous transcripts. Tripp CA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Oct;55(1-2):39-50

Characterization of the mRNA encoding a proline-rich 37-kilodalton glycoprotein from the excretory-secretory products of Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Verkuylen AJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Apr;58(2):325-32

Effect of deletions 5' to the translation initiation sequence on the expression of an mRNA in animal cells. Ganoza MC, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Sep;16(4):277-84

Overexpression of an elongation factor-1 gamma-hybridizing RNA in colorectal adenomas. Ender B, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;7(1):18-20

Modulation of interleukin-1 alpha mRNA expression in mouse epidermis by tumor promoters and antagonists. Lee WY, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;7(1):26-35

Suppression of a defect in the 5' untranslated leader of mitochondrial COX3 mRNA by a mutation affecting an mRNA-specific translational activator protein. Costanzo MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4806-13

Relative roles of signals upstream of AAUAAA and promoter proximity in regulation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 mRNA 3' end formation. DeZazzo JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5555-62

Alternative poly(A) site utilization during adenovirus infection coincides with a decrease in the activity of a poly(A) site processing factor. Mann KP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2411-9

Synchronous expression of LINE-1 RNA and protein in mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Martin SL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5383-92

Sequences within the last intron function in RNA 3'-end formation in cultured cells. Nesic D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3359-69

cis-acting elements involved in the alternative translation initiation process of human basic fibroblast growth factor mRNA. Prats AC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct; 12(10):4796–805

3'end maturation of the Chlamydomonas reinhardtii chloroplast atpB mRNA is a two-step process. Stern DB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2277–85

Characterization of the mouse beta maj globin transcription termination region: a spacing sequence is required between the poly(A) signal sequence and multiple downstream termination elements. Tantravahi J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):578–87

The cardiac troponin T alternative exon contains a novel purine-rich positive splicing element. Xu R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3660–74

Thyrotropin regulates thyroglobulin mRNA splicing and differential processing. Graves PN, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;93(2):213–8

Stage-dependent expression of mRNA for cyclic protein 2 during spermatogenesis is modulated by elongate spermatids. Maguire SM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;94(1):79–88

Variants of the 5'-untranslated sequence of human growth hormone receptor mRNA. Pekhletsky RI, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):103–9

Posttranscriptional regulation of albumin and alpha-fetoprotein messenger RNA by transforming growth factor-beta 1 requires de novo RNA and protein synthesis. Beauchamp RD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Nov; 6(11):1789–96

Molecular cloning and expression of a pituitary-specific receptor for growth hormone-releasing hormone. Mayo KE. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;6(10):1734–44

One of the two trout proopiomelanocortin messenger RNAs potentially encodes new peptides. Salbert G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;6(10):1605–13

Transcriptional analysis of the fix ABCXORF1 region of Azorhizobium caulinodans suggests post-transcriptional processing of the fix ABCXORF1 mRNA. Arigoni F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2–3):422–31

Poly(A) tail length of a heat shock protein RNA is increased by severe heat stress, but intron splicing is unaffected. Osteryoung KW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jun; 239(3):323–33

Effect of tandem repeated AUG codons on translation efficiency of eukaryotic mRNA carrying a short leader sequence. Wakiyama M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr; 238(1–2):59–64

Perturbing highly conserved spatial relationships in the regulatory domain that controls inducible cat translation. Gu Z, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(19):2769–76

Lack of beta 3-adrenergic receptor mRNA expression in adipose and other metabolic tissues in the adult human. Thomas RF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;43(3):343–8

Molecular cloning and analysis of abundant and stage-specific mRNAs from Puccinia graminis. Liu Z, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):84–91

A major mRNA of the human epididymal principal cells, HE5, encodes the leucocyte differentiation CDw52 antigen peptide backbone. Kirchhoff C, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jan;34(1):8–15

Molecular cloning of a novel mRNA sequence expressed in cleavage stage mouse embryos. Miyamoto H, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jan;34(1):1–7

Hprt activities and RNA phenotypes in 6-thioguanine resistant human T-lymphocytes. Steen AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Apr;286(2):209–15

An alternative dystrophin transcript specific to peripheral nerve. Byers TJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 May;4(1):77–81

Genetic basis of variable exon 9 skipping in cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator mRNA. Chu CS, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Feb;3(2):151–6

New mdx mutation disrupts expression of muscle and nonmuscle isoforms of dystrophin. Cox GA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 May;4(1):87–93

Characterization of the myotonic dystrophy region predicts multiple protein isoform-encoding mRNAs. Jansen G, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Jul;1(4):261–6

Nonsense mutations and diminished mRNA levels [letter] McIntosh I, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jul;4(3):219

Effect of the myotonic dystrophy (DM) mutation on mRNA levels of the DM gene. Sabouri LA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jul;4(3):233–8

Spliced leader RNAs from lower eukaryotes are trans-spliced in mammalian cells. Bruzik JP, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 17; 360(6405):692–5

Evidence for an essential non-Watson-Crick interaction between the first and last nucleotides of a nuclear pre-mRNA intron. Parker R, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 18; 361(6413):660–2

Messenger RNA. Springtime in the desert [news] Wickens M. **Nature** 1993 May 27;363(6427):305–6

Relationship between renin, angiotensinogen and histone H2b messenger ribonucleic acid in the maturing rat kidney. Correa-Rotter R, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(3):322–7

Novel brain-specific bovine cDNA for a developmentally regulated mRNA encoding a putative new member of the leucine-rich glycoprotein (LRG) family. Tan EC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Sep;17(9):907–16

Localization of messenger RNAs encoding crustacean hyperglycemic hormone and gonad inhibiting hormone in the X-organ sinus gland complex of the lobster Homarus americanus. de Kleijn DP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov; 51(1):121–8

Species-specific differential cleavage and polyadenylation of plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 hnRNA [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2786] Fattal PG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 25;21(6):1463–6

Identification of the motifs within the tobacco mosaic virus 5'-leader responsible for enhancing translation. Gallie DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4631–8

Study of multiple fibrillarin mRNAs reveals that 3' end formation in Schizosaccharomyces pombe is sensitive to cold shock. Girard JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1881–7

Disruption in the AU motif of the mouse TNF-alpha 3'UTR correlates with reduced TNF production by macrophages in vitro. Jacob CO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11; 21(11):2761–6

Distribution and cloning of eukaryotic mRNAs by means of differential display: refinements and optimization. Liang P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):3269–75

Cloning of two novel forms of human acidic fibroblast growth factor (aFGF) mRNA. Payson RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):489–95

Elongation factor-1 messenger-RNA levels in cultured cells are high compared to tissue and are not drastically affected further by oncogenic transformation. Sanders J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):5907–10

ASF alternative transcripts are highly conserved between mouse and man. Tacke R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5482

Correlation between observed transcripts and sequenced ORFs of chromosome III of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tanaka S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11; 21(5):1149–53

Inhibition of reverse transcription by unmodified and modified antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Boiziau C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):121–5

The application of the method of ligation-mediated, single-sided polymerase chain reaction for the analysis of heterogeneity of 5'-untranslated regions of specific mRNA. Pekhletsky RI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):276

Relationship between the 5'-leader sequence of mRNAs and the translation efficiency in a eukaryotic in vitro system. Wakiyama M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992; (27):159–60

In situ hybridization of immunoglobulin light chain mRNA on bone marrow trephines using biotinylated probes and the APAAP method. Erber WN, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Jan; 25(1):63–7

Use of stock solutions to simplify mRNA quantitation by reverse transcription--PCR assays. Chen D, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 May;2(4):351–3

A simple and rapid method to analyze specific mRNAs from few cells in a semi-quantitative way using the polymerase chain reaction. Golay J, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1991 Nov;1(2):144–5

Facile PCR cloning of full-length Sendai virus mRNAs. Gupta KC, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 May;1(4):293–6

A PCR-enhanced method for determining the 5' end sequence of mRNAs. Hofmann MA, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1991 Aug;1(1):43–5

Effect of RNA concentration on cDNA synthesis for DNA amplification. Williams WV, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Aug;2(1):86–8

An Arabidopsis mutant with a reduced level of cab140 RNA is a result of cosuppression. Brusslan JA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Jun;5(6):667–77

Tissue-specific and organ-specific expression of soybean auxin-responsive transcripts GH3 and SAURs. Gee MA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Apr;3(4):419–30

Translation of the mRNA of the maize transcriptional activator Opaque-2 is inhibited by upstream open reading frames present in the leader sequence. Lohmer S, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Jan;5(1):65–73

DST sequences, highly conserved among plant SAUR genes, target reporter transcripts for rapid decay in tobacco. Newman TC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Jun;5(6):701–14

Post-transcriptional regulation of organ-specific expression of individual rbcS mRNAs in Lemna gibba. Silverthorne J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Dec;2(12):1181–90

Negative and positive regulation of a novel proline-rich protein mRNA by fungal elicitor and wounding. Sheng J, et al. **Plant J** 1991 Nov;1(3):345–54

Calmodulin isoforms in Arabidopsis encoded by multiple divergent mRNAs. Gawienowski MC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 May;22(2):215–25

The wheat mitochondrial genome contains an ORF showing sequence homology to the gene encoding the subunit 6 of the NADH-ubiquinone oxidoreductase. Haouazine N, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;20(3):395–404

A flower senescence-related mRNA from carnation encodes a novel protein related to enzymes involved in phosphonate biosynthesis. Wang H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jul; 22(4):719–24

Kinetic induction of oat shoot pulvinus invertase mRNA by gravistimulation and partial cDNA cloning by the polymerase chain reaction. Wu LL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(6):1175–9

Reconstitution of Bacillus subtilis trp attenuation in vitro with TRAP, the trp RNA-binding attenuation protein. Babitzke P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):133–7

mRNA processing independent of RNase III and RNase E in the expression of the F1845 fimbrial adhesin of Escherichia coli. Bilge SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1455–9

Inhibitory effects of antisense oligodeoxynucleotides targeting c-myc mRNA on smooth muscle cell proliferation and migration. Biro S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):654–8

Formation of guide RNA/messenger RNA chimeric molecules in vitro, the initial step of RNA editing, is dependent on an anchor sequence. Blum B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11944–8

Identification of an RNA binding site for human thymidylate synthase. Chu E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):517–21

A mutation within intron 3 of the Pax-3 gene produces aberrantly spliced mRNA transcripts in the splotch (Sp) mouse mutant. Epstein DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):532–6

Increased levels of trkB mRNA and trkB protein-like immunoreactivity in the injured rat and cat spinal cord. Frisén J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1; 89(23):11282–6

Positive supercoiling of DNA greatly diminishes mRNA synthesis in yeast. Gartenberg MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11461–5

Conserved nucleotide sequences in the open reading frame and 3'untranslated region of selenoprotein P mRNA. Hill KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15; 90(2):537–41

Translation of mRNAs with degenerate initiation triplet AUU displays high initiation factor 2 dependence and is subject to initiation factor 3 repression. La Teana A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4161–5

cDNA cloning of a human mRNA preferentially expressed in hematopoietic cells and with homology to a GDP-dissociation inhibitor for the rho GTP-binding proteins. Lelias JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1479–83

cDNA structure of the mouse and rat subtilisin/kexin-like PC5: a candidate proprotein convertase expressed in endocrine and nonendocrine cells. Lusson J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6691–5

Ligation-anchored PCR: a simple amplification technique with single-sided specificity [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3775] Troutt AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15; 89(20):9823–5

Basonuclin: a keratinocyte protein with multiple paired zinc fingers. Tseng H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10311–5

Coordinated posttranscriptional control of gene expression by modular elements including Alu-like repetitive sequences. Vidal F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):208–12

A region of group I introns that contains universally conserved residues but is not essential for self-splicing. Williams KP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10400–4

Alternative mRNA splicing in the nervous system. Burke JF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;92:115–25 (53 ref.)

Protein phosphorylation and the regulation of mRNA translation following cerebral ischemia. Wieloch T, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;96:179–91 (99 ref.)

Molecular basis of 3-ketothiolase deficiency. Fukao T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:573–81

Measurement of tumor necrosis factor alpha mRNA in small numbers of cells by quantitative polymerase chain reaction. Andus T, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 Jan–Feb;5(1):11–7

Differential mRNA expression of the phosphoprotein p19/SCG10 gene family in mouse preimplantation embryos, uterus, and placenta. Pampfer S, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(2):205–11

Study of the RNA splicing defect in the common Chinese beta-thalassemia gene, IVS-II nt. 654 C-->T by using mRNA/PCR. Huang SZ, et al. **Sci China B** 1992 Oct; 35(10):1232–7

Decreased expression of myotonin-protein kinase messenger RNA and protein in adult form of myotonic dystrophy. Fu YH, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 9;260(5105):235–8

A defect in alpha-spectrin mRNA accumulation in hereditary pyropoikilocytosis. Gallagher PG, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1991;104:32–9

Large numbers of alternatively spliced isoforms of the regulatory region of human erythrocyte ankyrin. Gallagher PG, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1992;105:268–77

Differential utilization of translation initiation sites in alternatively spliced mRNAs arising from the protein 4.1 gene. Huang SC, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1992; 105:165–71

Human epsilon mRNAs using membrane sequence encode for two membrane forms of IgE and a novel second secreted IgE. Saxon A, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1992;105:93–9

Diversity in mRNA encoding soluble form MHC class I-like molecules in human renal tissues. Kimura F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):167–70

Ciprofloxacin upregulates interleukin-2 at the protein and mRNA levels in murine lymphocytes, but does not shorten graft survival in a rat cardiac allograft transplantation model. Riesbeck K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2558–9

Similar levels of granzyme A and perforin mRNA expression in rejected and tolerated heart allografts in donor-specific tolerance in rats. Bugeon L, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Aug;56(2):405–8

PCR mediated cDNA synthesis from minute amounts of filarial L3 RNA. Seeber F, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Mar;44(1):57–9

Differences in messenger RNA expression of carcinoembryonic antigen in surgical specimens of colorectal carcinoma. Mafune K, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1992; 13(5–6):330–7

Expression of mRNA of SCC antigen in squamous cells. Takeshima N, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1992;13(5–6):338–42

Identification and transcriptional mapping of genes encoded at the IR/Us junction of equine herpesvirus type 1. Breeden CA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):649–60

Analysis of 3' and 5' ends of N and NSs messenger RNAs of Toscana Phlebovirus. Grò MC, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov; 191(1):435–8

Leader-mRNA junction sequences are unique for each subgenomic mRNA species in the bovine coronavirus and remain so throughout persistent infection. Hofmann MA, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):163–71

Rice dwarf phytoreovirus segment S12 transcript is tricistronic in vitro. Suzuki N, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec; 191(2):992–5

Identification of novel singly spliced pX mRNA transcripts common to all human T-cell leukemia virus type 1-related retroviruses. Orita S, et al. **Virus Genes** 1993 Jun; 7(2):197–204

In vitro translation of a subgenomic mRNA from purified virions of the Spanish field isolate AST/89 of rabbit hemorrhagic disease virus (RHDV). Boga JA, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Oct;26(1):33–40

Molecular approaches to inhibit HIV-1 tat expression and functions. Grossi MP, et al. **Year Immunol** 1993;7:199–204

The SCH9 protein kinase mRNA contains a long 5' leader with a small open reading frame. di Blasi F, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jan;9(1):21–32

[In situ detection of EGF receptor mRNA in arteriosclerotic lesions in man: implications for the proliferative activity of smooth muscle cells (published erratum appears in Z Kardiol 1992 Dec;81(12):712)] Bauriedel G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Oct;81(10):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current topics on eukaryotic mRNA transcription] Horikoshi M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Apr; 38(5):864–73 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[mRNA with an extended Shine–Dalgarno sequence is translated independently of ribosomal protein S1] Balakin AG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Jan;58(1):98–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of ORIGIN-like sequence in mammalian cells] Timchenko LT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Nov–Dec; 32(6):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement-dependent cytotoxicity for negative selection at the mRNA level. Gill NS, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Dec;21(7):629–35

Production of a monoclonal antibody reactive with poly(A) and its application in the isolation of poly(A)+ RNA. Kitagawa Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Aug 26; 164(1):5–11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Application of oligo(dT)30-latex for rapid purification of poly(A)+ mRNA and for hybrid subtraction with the in situ reverse transcribed cDNA. Kuribayashi-Ohta K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 13;1156(2):204–12

Biological stability of mRNA isolated from human postmortem brain collections. Leonard S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Mar 15;33(6):456–66

Rapid small-scale isolation of mRNA from whole yeast cells. Faulkner JD, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 May;14(5):718–20

A rapid procedure for mRNA extraction from a large number of samples. Hengerer B. **Biotechniques** 1993 Apr; 14(4):522–4

Purifying nascent mRNA from nuclear run-on assays using guanidinium isothiocyanate. Srivastva KK, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Aug;15(2):226–7

Isolation of kidney complementary DNAs down-expressed in Wilms' tumor by a subtractive hybridization approach. Austruy E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15;53(12):2888–94

Preferential induction of c-fos versus c-jun protooncogene during the immediate early response of pig skin to gamma-rays. Martin M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 15; 53(14):3246–9

Alternatively spliced glucocorticoid receptor messenger RNAs in glucocorticoid-resistant human multiple myeloma cells. Moalli PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1;53(17):3877–9

Spatial segregation of odorant receptor expression in the mammalian olfactory epithelium. Vassar R, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 30;74(2):309–18

Age-related changes in fibronectin expression in spontaneously hypertensive, Wistar-Kyoto, and Wistar rat hearts. Mamuya W, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Dec;71(6):1341–50

Isolation and in vitro translation of messenger RNA from the American cockroach. Wu CH, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Jun;23(6):493–7

Isolation of high quality mRNA from a discrete cell cycle population identified using a nonvital dye and fluorescence activated sorting. Church JG, et al. **Cytometry** 1993; 14(3):271–5

Kinesin family in murine central nervous system. Aizawa H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;119(5):1287–96

Restricted distribution of mRNA produced from a single nucleus in hybrid myotubes. Ralston E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;119(5):1063–8

Poly(A) RNA codistribution with microfilaments: evaluation by in situ hybridization and quantitative digital imaging microscopy. Taneja KL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 119(5):1245–60

Lack of evidence supporting the presence of mRNA for the thyrotropin receptor in extra-ocular muscle. Paschke R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 May;16(5):329–32

Production of a monoclonal antibody reactive with poly(A) and its application in the isolation of poly(A)+ RNA. Kitagawa Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Aug 26; 164(1):5–11

Determination of Mycobacterium leprae viability by polymerase chain reaction amplification of 71-kDa heat-shock protein mRNA [letter] Patel BK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;168(3):799–800

Transcripts from the Epstein-Barr virus BamHI A fragment are detectable in all three forms of virus latency. Brooks LA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3182–90

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA and mRNA using synthetic, type-specific oligonucleotide probes. Faulkner-Jones BE, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Mar; 41(3):277–96

Expression of thyrotropin-receptor mRNA in healthy and Graves' disease retro-orbital tissue [see comments] Feliciello A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):337–8. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):318–9.

Characterization of polysomes and polysomal mRNAs by sucrose density gradient centrifugation followed by immobilization in polyacrylamide gel matrix. Bharucha AD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;216:168–79

Biochemical manipulations of minute quantities of mRNAs and cDNAs immobilized on cellulose paper discs. Lévesque G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;216:179–86

Hybrid selection of mRNA with biotinylated DNA. Soh J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;216:186–96

RNase H/oligonucleotide-directed mRNA purification (ROMP) of apoll mRNA. MacDonald CC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):765–6

Effect of different laboratory techniques for guanidinium-phenol-chloroform RNA extraction on A260/A280 and on accuracy of mRNA quantitation by reverse transcriptase-PCR. Yamaguchi M, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 May;1(4):286–90

A method for isolation of cDNA-quality mRNA from immature seeds of a gymnosperm rich in polyphenolics. Martin W, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;22(3):555–6

Apolipoprotein J expression at fluid-tissue interfaces: potential role in barrier cytoprotection. Aronow BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):725–9

Neuronal colocalization of mRNAs for neurotrophins and their receptors in the developing central nervous system suggests a potential for autocrine interactions. Miranda RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6439–43

Expression of the human neuropeptide tyrosine Y1 receptor. Wharton J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15; 90(2):687–91

Detection of HIV-1 DNA and messenger RNA in individual cells by PCR-driven in situ hybridization and flow cytometry. Patterson BK, et al. **Science** 1993 May 14; 260(5110):976–9

Isolation and in vitro translation of messenger RNA encoding allergens of the cat flea, Ctenocephalides felis. Greene WK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jun;37(1):15–23

Immediate-early, early, and late RNAs in bovine herpesvirus-4-infected cells. Chang LY, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):909–20

[Isolation and characterization of prolactin messenger RNA from bovine anterior pituitary glands] Zhang T, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1992;19(5):410–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Increased hypothalamic somatostatin mRNA following dexamethasone administration in rats. Nakagawa K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Nov;127(5):416–9

Observations on the localization of prolactin receptor mRNA in rat tissues as revealed by in situ hybridization. Meister B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Dec;146(4):533–4

Tissue distribution of alcohol and sorbitol dehydrogenase mRNAs. Estonius M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 328:545–53

Modulation of hepatic and renal alcohol dehydrogenase activity and mRNA by steroid hormones in vivo. Qulali M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;328:581–9

In situ hybridisation for decorin mRNA in rabbit synovium during antigen-induced arthritis. Noble DP, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;39:249–53

Are chronic alcohol-induced central vasopressin changes determinant in strain dependency of tolerance in mice? Ebel A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:207–10

Expression of mouse serotonin transporter RNA in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Haber R, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991; 1:125–30

Elevated levels of heme oxygenase-1 activity and mRNA in peripheral blood adherent cells of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients. Levere RD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 May;43(1):19–23

Interleukin-5 mRNA in three T-cell lymphomas with eosinophilia. Samoszuk M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Apr; 42(4):402–4

Increased concentration of endothelin messenger RNA in the mesenteric arteries of cyclosporine-induced hypertensive rats. Takeda Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 May;6(5 Pt 1):427–30

Induction of cardiac insulin-like growth factor I gene expression in pressure overload hypertrophy. Hanson MC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Aug;306(2):69–74

Progesterone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid and protein are overexpressed in human uterine leiomyomas. Brandon DD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul; 169(1):78–85

Decrease in annexin I messenger ribonucleic acid expression in human amnion with labor. Lynch-Salamon DI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1657–63

Expression and localization of matrilysin, a matrix metalloproteinase, in human endometrium during the reproductive cycle. Rodgers WH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):253–60

Changes in gap junction connexin-43 messenger ribonucleic acid levels associated with rat ovarian follicular development as demonstrated by in situ hybridization. Schreiber JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr; 168(4):1094–102; discussion 1102–4

Expression of growth factor and receptor mRNAs in skin epithelial cells following acute cutaneous injury. Antoniades HN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Apr; 142(4):1099–110

Protein kinase C (PKC) activity and PKC messenger RNAs in human pituitary adenomas. Jin L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Feb;142(2):569–78

Expression of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and its mRNA in the endometrial mucosa during the menstrual cycle. Philippeaux MM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Aug;143(2):480–6

Gap junctional communication between vascular cells. Induction of connexin43 messenger RNA in macrophage foam cells of atherosclerotic lesions. Polacek D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Feb;142(2):593–606

Messenger RNA for two type IV collagenases is located in stromal cells in human colon cancer. Pyke C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Feb;142(2):359–65

Expression of growth hormone-responsive serpin mRNAs in perinatal rat liver. Berry SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):E973–80

Rabbit surfactant protein C: cDNA cloning and regulation of alternatively spliced surfactant protein C mRNAs [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):section L following table of contents] Boggaram V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):L634–44

Human glomeruli express TIMP-1 mRNA and TIMP-2 protein and mRNA. Carome MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):F923–9

Alpha-, beta-MHC mRNA quantification in adult cardiomyocytes by in situhybridization: effect of thyroid hormone. Dubus I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):C62–71

Renal innervation plays no role in oxygen-dependent control of erythropoietin mRNA levels. Eckardt KU, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):F925–30

Adrenalectomy reduces alpha 1 and not beta 1 Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase mRNA expression in rat distal nephron. Farman N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):C810–7

Gestational changes in Ca2+ transport across rat placenta and mRNA for calbindin9K and Ca(2+)-ATPase. Glazier JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R930–5

Tissue-specific expression of mRNA encoding rat kidney water channel CHIP28k by in situ hybridization. Hasegawa H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):C237–45

Effects of insulin on total RNA, poly(A)+ RNA, and mRNA in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Hsu CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):E1106–12

Ontogeny of GH mRNA and GH secretion in male and female rats: regulation by GH-releasing hormone. Hu Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):E236–42

Expression of mRNA (D2) encoding a protein involved in amino acid transport in S3 proximal tubule. Kanai Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):F1087–92

Glucocorticoid elevation of mRNA encoding epinephrine-forming enzyme in lung. Kennedy B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):L117–20

Converting-enzyme inhibitors increase converting-enzyme mRNA and activity in endothelial cells. King SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):C743–9

Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase in vascular cells: changes during cell cycling and exposure to hyperoxia. Kong XJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):L365–75

Peptide-regulated guanylate cyclase pathways in rat colon: in situ localization of GCA, GCC, and guanylin mRNA. Li Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):G394–402

Expression of vascular permeability factor/vascular endothelial growth factor in normal rat tissues. Monacci WT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):C995–1002

Asialoglycoprotein receptor mRNAs are expressed in most extrahepatic rat tissues during development. Mu JZ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):G752–62

High-salt diet upregulates activity and mRNA of renal Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase in Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Nishi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):F448–52

Adrenalectomy of the obese Zucker rat: effects on the feeding response to enterostatin and specific mRNA levels. Okada S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):R21-7

Osmoregulation of Na(+)-inositol cotransporter activity and mRNA levels in brain glial cells. Paredes A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):C1282-8

Age-related changes in alpha 1- and alpha 2-chain type IV collagen mRNAs in adult mouse glomeruli: competitive PCR. Peten EP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):F951-7

Distribution and content of renin and renin mRNA in remnant kidney of adult rat. Pupilli C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):F731-8

Reciprocal feedback regulation of kidney angiotensinogen and renin mRNA expressions by angiotensin II. Schunkert H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):E863-9

Marked reduction of acyl-CoA synthetase activity and mRNA in intra-abdominal visceral fat by physical exercise. Shimomura I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):E44-50

Translation of heart preproenkephalin mRNA and secretion of enkephalin peptides from cultured cardiac myocytes. Springhorn JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1560-6

Effect of physical training on glucose transporter protein and mRNA levels in rat adipocytes. Stallknecht B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):E128-34

Feedback modulation of renal and hepatic erythropoietin mRNA in response to graded anemia and hypoxia. Tan CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):F474-81

Distribution of mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptor mRNA along the nephron. Todd-Turla KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):F781-91

Dietary protein modulates intrarenal distribution of renin and its mRNA during development. Tufro-McReddie A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):F427-35

Quantitation and localization of laminin A, B1, and B2 chain RNA transcripts in developing kidney. Vanden Heuvel GB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):F293-9

Hyperoxic stress elevates p52(PAI-1) mRNA abundance in cultured cells and adult rat pulmonary tissue. White JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):L121-6

Identification of a novel smooth muscle myosin heavy chain cDNA: isoform diversity in the S1 head region. White S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):C1252-8

Expression of beta 2-adrenergic receptor mRNA in peripheral lung in asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Bai TR, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;8(3):325-33

Distribution of manganese superoxide dismutase mRNA in normal and hyperoxic rat lung. Clyde BL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 May;8(5):530-7

Macrophage inflammatory proteins 1 and 2: expression by rat alveolar macrophages, fibroblasts, and epithelial cells and in rat lung after mineral dust exposure. Driscoll KE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;8(3):311-8

Changes in levels of mRNA encoding myosin heavy chain in porcine trachealis during ontogenesis. Munoz NM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;8(3):252-7

Increased fibronectin mRNA in alveolar macrophages following in vivo hyperoxia. Sinkin RA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;7(5):548-55

Expression of transforming growth factor-alpha in mid-gestation human fetal lung. Strandjord TP, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;8(3):266-72

Dexamethasone stimulation of glutaminase expression in mesenteric lymph nodes. Dudrick PS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jan;165(1):34-9

Striatal injection of neurotensin increases tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA in substantia nigra. Burgevin MC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;668:311-3

Cloning and sequencing of two POMC cDNAs in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Effect of sex steroids on the expression of the POMC genes. Chauveau I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:476-7

Plasticity and ontogeny of melanotrope D2A dopamine receptor mRNA and isoform protein expression. Chronwall BM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:478-80

Neurotensin mRNA expression in response to haloperidol is decreased in the dorsolateral striatum of aged rats. Dobie DJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;668:339-41

Peptidylglycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase and other processing enzymes in the neurointermediate pituitary. Eipper BA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31; 680:147-60 (59 ref.)

Expression of neurotensin messenger RNA in a human pancreatic carcinoid tumor. Evers BM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;668:342-4

The expression of proopiomelanocortin and various POMC-derived peptides in mouse and human skin. Farooqui JZ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31; 680:508-10

Morphofunctional studies on the neurons producing melanin-concentrating hormone. Fellmann D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:511-6

c-jun mRNA expression in the hypothalamus of hypertensive rats. Hamamura-Iwasaki M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:540-3

Production of immunosuppressing melanotropins by human keratinocytes. Luger TA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:567-70

Proopiomelanocortin-derived peptides and mRNA are expressed in rat heart. Millington WR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:575-8

Complexity of mRNAs in axons of rat hypothalamic magnocellular neurons. Mohr E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:564-6

Structure and regulation of the melanin-concentrating hormone gene. Nahon JL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:111-29 (57 ref.)

Distribution of prepro-neurotensin/neuromedin N mRNA in the young and adult rat forebrain. Nicot A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;668:361-4

Regulation of proopiomelanocortin gene expression in rat brain and pituitary as studied by in situ hybridization. Pelletier G. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:246-59 (38 ref.)

The expression of B-50/GAP-43 in Schwann cells. Plantinga LC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;679:412-7 (34 ref.)

Molecular determinants for cell specificity and glucocorticoid repression of the proopiomelanocortin gene. Therrien M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31; 680:663-71 (16 ref.)

Aldosterone and thyroid hormone modulation of alpha 1-, beta 1-mRNA and Na,K-pump sites in the rabbit distal colon epithelium. Wiener H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:461-3

Expression of c-fos and c-jun family genes after focal cerebral ischemia [see comments] An G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 May;33(5):457-64. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1993 May;33(5):437-8.

Intracerebral cytokine messenger RNA expression in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome dementia. Wesselingh SL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jun;33(6):576-82

Transforming growth factor (TGF)-beta stimulates hepatic jun-B and fos-B proto-oncogenes and decreases albumin mRNA. Beauchamp RD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Sep; 216(3):300-7; discussion 307-8

Effect of natural beta-interferon on estrogen receptor mRNA of breast cancer cells. Sica G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6B):2061-4

Translation inhibition by phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotides in cell-free systems. Ghosh MK, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1992 Summer;2(2):111-8

9-Aminoellipticine-derivatized alpha- and beta-oligodeoxyribonucleotides targeted to the cap of beta-globin mRNA: hybridization to natural and engineered mRNA, inhibition of translation, and improved effect of tandem chains. Porumb H, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1992 Winter;2(4):279-92

Unexpected effect of an anti-human immunodeficiency virus intermolecular triplex-forming oligonucleotide in an in vitro transcription system due to RNase H-induced cleavage of the RNA transcript. Praseuth D, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1993 Spring;3(1):33-44

Novel cleavage of a hammerhead ribozyme targeted to beta-amyloid peptide precursor mRNA. Denman R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;305(2):392-400

Post-transcriptional regulation of mouse renal cytochrome P450 2E1 by testosterone. Pan J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 15;299(1):110-5

The nuclease that selectively degrades albumin mRNA in vitro associates with Xenopus liver polysomes through the 80S ribosome complex. Pastori RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;305(2):313-9

Effect of dexamethasone and phenobarbital on run-on transcription rate and CYP3A mRNA concentration in rat liver: changes during development. Telhada MB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):715-25

Plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 mRNA is expressed in platelets and megakaryocytes and the megakaryoblastic cell line CHRF-288. Konkle BA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 May;13(5):669-74

Basic fibroblast growth factor in the extracellular matrix suppresses collagen synthesis and type III procollagen mRNA levels in arterial smooth muscle cell cultures. Majors A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 May;13(5):680-6

Regulation of the expression of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 in cultured human endothelial cells derived from rheumatoid synovium. Gerritsen ME, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 May;36(5):593-602

Effect of nebracetam on nicotinic and muscarinic acetylcholine receptors expressed in Xenopus oocyte by injecting exogenous mRNA. Aoshima H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jun;42(6):775-80

The effect of 25-hydroxycholesterol on the regulation of apolipoprotein E mRNA levels and secretion in the human hepatoma HepG2. Tam SP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Aug; 95(2-3):137-46

Increment of the cyclin D1 mRNA level in TPA-treated three human myeloid leukemia cell lines: HEL, CMK and HL-60 cells. Akiyama N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):1041-9

Epidermal growth factor enhances insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 synthesis in human hepatoma cells. Angervo M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15; 189(2):1177-83

Autoinduction of platelet derived growth factor (PDGF) A-chain mRNA expression in a human malignant melanoma cell line and growth inhibitory effects of PDGF-A-chain mRNA-specific antisense molecules. Behl C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15; 193(2):744-51

5' sequence of vesicular stomatitis virus N-gene confers selective translation of mRNA. Berg DT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1585-90

Regulation of human renin secretion and renin transcription by quantitative PCR in cultured chorionic cells: synergistic effect of cyclic AMP and protein kinase C. Caroff N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30; 193(3):1332-8

RNA-binding patterns in total human tissue proteins: analysis by northwestern blotting. Chen X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):18-25

Molecular cloning of a novel human melanocortin receptor. Chhajlani V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):866-73

Enhanced mRNA content in response to amino acid starvation for a 73 kDa protein of the inner mitochondrial membrane. Chiles TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1068-75

Exogenous phospholipase C specifically inhibits apoE expression in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Dory L. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):842-7

Isolation and structural characterization of the rat gene encoding the brain specific snRNP-associated polypeptide "N". Esposito F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):317-26

Effect of interleukin-11 on the levels of mRNAs encoding heme oxygenase and haptoglobin in human HepG2 hepatoma cells. Fukuda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):297-302

Cholesteryl ester transfer protein deficiency caused by a nonsense mutation detected in the patient's macrophage mRNA. Gotoda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):519-24

Higher expression of topoisomerase II in lung cancers than normal lung tissues: different expression pattern from topoisomerase I. Hasegawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):409-14

The effect of active vitamin D3 analogs and dexamethasone on the expression of osteocalcin gene in rat tibiae in vivo. Ikeda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):1231-5

Tissue expression of mRNA of chloride channel from MDCK cells and its regulation by protein kinases. Ishibashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):561-7

Differential regulation of rat AT1a and AT1b receptor mRNA. Iwai N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):298-303

Cytoplasmic poly(ADP-ribose)polymerase from mouse plasmacytoma free messenger ribonucleoprotein particles: purification and characterization. Jesser M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):558-64

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of human gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) receptor. Kakar SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):289-95

Omeprazole, a proton pump inhibitor, reduces the secretion, synthesis and gene expression of pepsinogen in the rat stomach. Kakei N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):997-1004

Molecular basis of impaired pyruvate kinase isozyme conversion in erythroid cells: a single amino acid substitution near the active site and decreased mRNA content of the R-type PK. Kanno H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 15;192(1):46-52

Protein kinase C-mediated inhibition of cyclin A expression in human vascular endothelial cells. Kosaka C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):991-8

Discordant estimates of heterologous promoter activity as determined by reporter gene mRNA levels and enzyme activity. Kovacs DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):912-8

Lengths of truncated forms of apolipoprotein B (apoB) determine their intestinal production. Krul ES, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):1069-76

Molecular cloning of crustacean red pigment concentrating hormone precursor. Linck B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):807-13

Expression of scavenger receptors on renal cell carcinoma cells in vitro. Miki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1323-8

Specific repression of transthyretin gene expression in rat liver by a peroxisome proliferator clofibrate. Motojima K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30; 188(2):799-806

Expression of the D3 dopamine receptor gene and a novel variant transcript generated by alternative splicing in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Nagai Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):368-74

cAMP induces up-regulation of ETA receptor mRNA and increases responsiveness to endothelin-1 of rat aortic smooth muscle cells in primary culture. Nishimura J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30; 188(2):719-26

Cloning of inducible nitric oxide synthase in rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Nunokawa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):89-94

Induction of nitric oxide synthesis and its reactions in cultured human and rat hepatocytes stimulated with cytokines plus LPS. Nüssler AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):826-35

Cloning of the human alpha-catenin cDNA and its aberrant mRNA in a human cancer cell line. Oda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):897-904

Structural diversity of neuronal nitric oxide synthase mRNA in the nervous system. Ogura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1014–22

Increase in albumin mRNA by repeated intrahepatic transplantation of F344 rat hepatocytes into the liver of congenic analbuminemic rats. Ohta T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):601–9

Post-transcriptional regulation of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-2 mRNA in diabetic rat liver. Ooi GT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15; 189(2):1031–7

Alternatively spliced mRNAs for human endothelin-2 and their tissue distribution. O'Reilly G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):834–40

Functional NF-kappa B element in rabbit serum amyloid A gene and its role in acute phase induction. Ray BK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30; 193(3):1159–67

Double-stranded RNA triggers generalized translational arrest in Xenopus oocytes. Russell JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):892–900

Expression of DRG during murine embryonic development. Sazuka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):371–7

Molecular cloning and developmental regulation of Dictyostelium discoideum homologues of the human and yeast HIV1 Tat-binding protein. Shaw DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1291–6

Retinoic acid and estrogen modulation of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-4 gene expression and the estrogen receptor status of human breast carcinoma cells. Sheikh MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30; 193(3):1232–8

Early glucocorticoid induction of calmodulin and its suppression by corticotropin-releasing factor in pituitary corticotrope tumor (AtT20) cells. Shipston MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1382–8

Cloning and functional expression of a human neuroendocrine vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor. Sreedharan SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):546–53

Hormonal and nutritional stimuli modulate apolipoprotein B mRNA editing in mouse liver. Srivastava RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):135–41

A heat stable serum factor upregulates 5-lipoxygenase activity in HL-60 cells, modulation by TNF alpha or GM-CSF. Steinhilber D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1083–90

Phospholipid hydroperoxide glutathione peroxidase: full-length pig blastocyst cDNA sequence and regulation by selenium status. Sunde RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):905–11

Cloning of a splice variant of the pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) type 1 receptor. Svoboda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):881–8

Molecular cloning and intrarenal localization of rat prostaglandin E2 receptor EP3 subtype. Takeuchi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):885–91

Widespread co-localization of mRNAs encoding the guanylate cyclase-coupled natriuretic peptide receptors in rat tissues. Tallerico-Melnyk T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):610–6

Differential expression of adenosine A1 and A2 receptors in preadipocytes and adipocytes. Vassaux G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1123–30

Cyclical strain increases endothelin-1 secretion and gene expression in human endothelial cells. Wang DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):1050–6

Molecular cloning of the mouse S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase cDNA: specific protein binding to the conserved region of the mRNA 5'-untranslated region. Waris T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):424–9

Changes in proteoglycan core protein (PCP) mRNA levels during HL-60 cell differentiation. Whyzmuzis CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):118–25

Hyperosmotic stress induces immediate-early gene expression in ventricular adult cardiomyocytes. Wollnik B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30; 194(2):642–6

Effects of changes in gonadal hormones on the amount of aromatase messenger RNA in mouse brain diencephalon. Yamada K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):462–8

Cloning, functional expression and pharmacological characterization of a fourth (hSSTR4) and a fifth (hSSTR5) human somatostatin receptor subtype. Yamada Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):844–52

Molecular cloning and initial characterization of a novel fibrinogen-related gene, HFREP-1. Yamamoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):681–7

Thymosin beta-4 expression is correlated with metastatic capacity of colorectal carcinomas. Yamamoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):706–10

Non-radioisotopic quantitative RT-PCR to detect changes in mRNA levels during early mouse embryo development. Yokoi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):769–75

Identification of two human brain aryl sulfotransferase cDNAs. Zhu X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):120–7

Modification of mRNA-associated proteins during changes in growth conditions. Berger LC, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;70(7):528–34

hsp80 of Neurospora crassa: cDNA cloning, gene mapping, and studies of mRNA accumulation under stress. Roychowdhury HS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 70(12):1356–67

Adipose tissues from various anatomical sites are characterized by different patterns of gene expression and regulation. Cousin B, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15;292 (Pt 3):873–6

Regulation of the expression of human ornithine decarboxylase gene and ornithine decarboxylase promoter-driven reporter gene in transgenic mice. Halmekytö M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15;292 (Pt 3):927–32

Regulation of the ovine intestinal Na+/glucose co-transporter (SGLT1) is dissociated from mRNA abundance. Lescale-Matys L, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 15;291 (Pt 2):435–40

Disruption of prosomes by some bivalent metal ions results in the loss of their multicatalytic proteinase activity and cancels the nuclease resistance of prosomal RNA. Nothwang HG, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):733–9

Procolipase mRNA: tissue localization and effects of diet and adrenalectomy. Okada S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15;292 (Pt 3):787–9

Caerulein and gastrin(2–17 ds) regulate differently synthesis of secretory enzymes, mRNA levels and cell proliferation in pancreatic acinar cells (AR4-2J). Pradel P, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 15;290 (Pt 1):219–24

Interleukin-1 beta regulation of fibroblast proteoglycan synthesis involves a decrease in versican steady-state mRNA levels. Qwarnström EE, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 1;294 (Pt 2):613–20

Regulation of cytosolic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA synthase mRNA levels by L-tri-iodothyronine. Royo T, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):557–60

Biosynthesis of human acute-phase serum amyloid A protein (A-SAA) in vitro: the roles of mRNA accumulation, poly(A) tail shortening and translational efficiency. Steel DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 1;291 (Pt 3):701–7

Differential feedback regulation of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase mRNA and transcriptional activity by rat bile acids in primary monolayer cultures of rat hepatocytes. Twisk J, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 15;290 (Pt 3):685–91

Application of dual-digitonin-pulse perfusion to the study of hepatic mRNA zonation. Witters LA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 15;294 (Pt 3):809–12

Regulation of the annexin Icp35 gene in transfected mammary gland cell lines. Uhrin P, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jun;30(2):305–10

Glutathione and bile acid synthesis. Effect of GSH content of HepG2 cells on the activity and mRNA levels of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase. Hassan AS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;44(7):1475–7

Effects of retinoic acid on lipoprotein lipase activity and mRNA level in vitro and in vivo. Oliver JD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;45(3):579–83

Effects of chronic low-level lead exposure on mRNA expression, ADP-ribosylation and photoaffinity labeling with [alpha-32P]guanine triphosphate-gamma-azidoanilide of GTP-binding proteins in neurons isolated from the brain of neonatal and adult rats. Singh AK. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 9;45(5):1107–14

Structure of the myelin membrane enzyme 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase: evidence for two human mRNAs. Douglas AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May; 21(2):295–7

Clenbuterol induces a propranolol-sensitive accumulation of actin message in rat skeletal muscle. MacLennan PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):191S

Developmental effects on the concentration of actin message in mdx and wild-type mouse muscle. MacLennan PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):192S

Specific binding of human dihydrofolate reductase protein to dihydrofolate reductase messenger RNA in vitro. Chu E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 11;32(18):4756–60

Effects of the level of mRNA expression on biophysical properties, sensitivity to neurotoxins, and regulation of the brain delayed-rectifier K+ channels Kv1.2. Guillemare E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 15;31(49):12463–8

Multiple second-messenger pathways mediate agonist regulation of muscarinic receptor mRNA expression. Habecker BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 18; 32(19):4986–90

Molecular mechanisms regulating the production of collagenase and TIMP in U937 cells: evidence for involvement of delayed transcriptional activation and enhanced mRNA stability. Shapiro SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4286–92

Isolation of bovine kidney leucine aminopeptidase cDNA: comparison with the lens enzyme and tissue-specific expression of two mRNAs. Wallner BP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 14;32(36):9296–301

Interaction of polypyrimidine tract binding protein with the encephalomyocarditis virus mRNA internal ribosomal entry site. Witherell GW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17;32(32):8268–75

Prodynorphin mRNA expression in adult cultured rat ventricular cardiac myocytes. Canossa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 20;1172(3):247–50

Protection of mRNA against nucleases in cytoplasmic extracts of mouse sarcoma ascites cells. Coutts M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 29;1173(1):49–56

Downregulation of hepatic albumin mRNA in response to induced hypercholesterolemia in rabbits. Crespo P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 22;1128(1):77–82

Stress factors affecting expression of O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase mRNA in rat hepatoma cells. Fritz G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 15;1171(1):35–40

Differential expression of the mRNAs for the soluble and membrane-bound forms of rabbit cytochrome b5. Giordano SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20; 1172(1-2):95–100

Species and tissue specificity of mammalian GTP cyclohydrolase I messenger RNA. Gütlich M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 29;1171(2):133–40

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D-3 destabilizes c-myc mRNA in HL-60 leukemic cells. Mangasarian K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20;1172(1-2):55–63

Biochemical properties of liver peroxisomes from rat, guinea pig and human species and the influence of hormonal status on rat liver acyl-CoA oxidase mRNA content. Pacot C, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(3-4):235–42

Translational regulation by mRNA/protein interactions in eukaryotic cells: ferritin and beyond. Melefors O, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Feb;15(2):85–90 (51 ref.)

The IRE (iron regulatory element) family: structures which regulate mRNA translation or stability. Theil EC. **Biofactors** 1993 May;4(2):87–93 (79 ref.)

Expression of messenger ribonucleic acid for inhibin subunits and ovarian secretion of inhibin and estradiol at various stages of the sheep estrous cycle. Engelhardt H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):281–94

Characterization of laminin receptor messenger ribonucleic acid and protein expression in mouse spermatogenic cells. Fulcher KD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Mar;48(3):674–82

Regulation of messenger ribonucleic acid encoding 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4 isomerase in the ovine corpus luteum. Hawkins DE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May;48(5):1185–90

Prostaglandins alter the abundance of messenger ribonucleic acid for steroidogenic enzymes in cultured porcine granulosa cells. Li XM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun; 48(6):1360–6

Expression and cellular localization of retinol-binding protein messenger ribonucleic acid in bovine blastocysts and extraembryonic membranes. Liu KH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):393–400

Stage- and cell-specific expression of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases in rat seminiferous epithelium. Lönnerberg P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun;46(6):1057–68

Insulin-like growth factor-I stimulates the expression of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase messenger ribonucleic acid in ovarian theca-interstitial cells. Magoffin DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May;48(5):1166–73

Fluctuations of lactoferrin protein and messenger ribonucleic acid in the reproductive tract of the mouse during the estrous cycle. Newbold RR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Nov; 47(5):903–15

Changes in rat uterine estrogen receptor messenger ribonucleic acid levels during estrogen- and progesterone-induced estrogen receptor depletion and subsequent replenishment. Rosser M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jan;48(1):89–98

Unique adenosine 3',5' cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase messenger ribonucleic acids in rat spermatogenic cells: evidence for differential gene expression during spermatogenesis. Welch JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun;46(6):1027–33

Pituitary luteinizing hormone and prolactin messenger ribonucleic acid levels are inversely related in laying and incubating turkey hens. Wong EA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Oct;47(4):598–602

Presence of transforming growth factor-alpha messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) and absence of epidermal growth factor mRNA in rat ovarian granulosa cells, and the effects of these factors on steroidogenesis in vitro. Yeh J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May;48(5):1071–81

An iron-sulfur cluster plays a novel regulatory role in the iron-responsive element binding protein. Rouault TA, et al. **Biometals** 1992 Autumn;5(3):131–40 (54 ref.)

Topographical dissociation of BCL-2 messenger RNA and protein expression in human lymphoid tissues. Chleq-Deschamps CM, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 15;81(2):293–8

Interleukin-4 inhibits the lipopolysaccharide-induced expression of c-jun and c-fos messenger RNA and activator protein-1 binding activity in human monocytes. Dokter WH, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 15;81(2):337–43

In vivo and in vitro regulation of erythropoietin mRNA: measurement by competitive polymerase chain reaction. Fandrey J, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):617–23

Correlation of messenger RNA levels with protein defects in specific granule deficiency. Johnston JJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 15;80(8):2088–91

Regulation of myeloblastin messenger RNA expression in myeloid leukemia cells treated with all-trans retinoic acid. Labbaye C, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 15;81(2):475–81

Endotoxin-induced tissue factor messenger RNA in human

monocytes is negatively regulated by a cyclic AMP-dependent mechanism. Ollivier V, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15;81(4):973–9

Potentiation of lipopolysaccharide-induced tumor necrosis factor-alpha expression by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Prehn JL, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 1;80(11):2811–6

Ribozyme-mediated inhibition of bcr-abl gene expression in a Philadelphia chromosome-positive cell line. Snyder DS, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 15;82(2):600–5

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 does not up-regulate vitamin D receptor messenger ribonucleic acid levels in hypophosphatemic mice. Nakajima S, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Dec;19(3):201–13

Increased expression of interleukin 6 mRNA in cardiac myxomas. Seino Y, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jun;69(6):565–7

Dexamethasone decreases urokinase plasminogen activator mRNA stability in MAT 13762 rat mammary carcinoma cells. Henderson BR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jan; 67(1):99–101

Different HSP70 expression and cell survival during adaptive responses of 3T3 and transformed 3T3 cells to osmotic stress. Petronini PG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Mar; 67(3):493–9

Dimethyl sulphoxide and haemin induce ferrochelatase mRNA by different mechanisms in murine erythroleukaemia cells. Fukuda Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Mar;83(3):480–4

Effects of glucocorticoids and chronic inflammatory stress upon anterior pituitary interleukin-6 mRNA expression in the rat. Sarlis NJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug; 32(8):653–7

Excitotoxin paraventricular nucleus lesions: stress and endocrine reactivity and oxytocin mRNA levels. Callahan MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 27;597(1):8–15

Induction of the c-fos proto-oncogene in rat amygdala during unconditioned and conditioned fear. Campeau S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 29;565(2):349–52

Localization of cytochrome oxidase (COX) activity and COX mRNA in the perirhinal and superior temporal sulci of the monkey brain. Chandrasekaran K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 26;606(2):213–9

Distribution of fibroblast growth factor 5 mRNA in the rat brain: an in situ hybridization study. Gómez-Pinilla F, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;606(1):79–86

Selective forebrain fiber tract lesions implicate ventral hippocampal structures in tonic regulation of paraventricular nucleus corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) and arginine vasopressin (AVP) mRNA expression. Herman JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2;592(1–2):228–38

Effect of chronic ceruletide treatment on dopaminergic neurotransmitters, receptors and their mRNAs in the striatum of rats with dyskinesia induced by iminodipropionitrile. Hirata H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1–2):197–204

Tyrosine hydroxylase protein and messenger RNA in the dopaminergic nigral neurons of patients with Parkinson's disease. Kastner A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 26; 606(2):341–5

Axonal flow blockade induces alpha-CGRP mRNA expression in rat motoneurons. Katoh K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;599(1):153–7

Cultured astrocytes express mRNA for peptidylglycine-alpha-amidating monooxygenase, a neuropeptide processing enzyme. Klein RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1–2):202–8

Axotomy increases CNTF receptor mRNA in rat spinal cord. Mata M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;610(1):162–5

Changes in activity and mRNA for rat tryptophan hydroxylase and aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase of brain serotonergic cell bodies and terminals following neonatal 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. Park DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1–2):59–66

Acute effects of reserpine on tryptophan hydroxylase activity and mRNA in rat brain. Park DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 27;620(2):331–4

The expression of B-50/GAP-43 in Schwann cells is upregulated in degenerating peripheral nerve stumps following nerve injury. Plantinga LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 29;602(1):69–76

Basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) regulates tyrosine hydroxylase and proenkephalin mRNA levels in adrenal chromaffin cells. Puchacz E, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;610(1):39–52

Heterogeneous distribution of D1, D2 and D5 receptor mRNAs in monkey striatum. Rappaport MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1–2):242–50

The effect of axon injury on microtubule-associated protein MAP2 mRNA in the hypoglossal nucleus of the adult rat. Svensson M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 29;581(2):319–22

Osmotic stimulation differentially affects cellular levels of corticotropin-releasing hormone and neurotensin/neuromedin N mRNAs in the lateral hypothalamic area and central nucleus of the amygdala. Watts AG. **Brain Res** 1992 May 29;581(2):208–16

Differential expression of growth-associated protein (GAP-43) mRNA in rat primary sensory neurons after peripheral nerve lesion: a non-radioactive in situ hybridisation study. Wiese UH, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2;592(1–2):141–56

Brain non-adenylated mRNAs. Snider BJ, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1992 Sep-Dec;17(3):263–82 (253 ref.)

Electroconvulsive shock alters GABAA receptor subunit mRNAs: use of quantitative PCR methodology. Pratt JS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(5–6):691–3

Chronic prenatal morphine treatment decreases G alpha s mRNA levels in neonatal frontal cortex. Basheer R, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;70(1):145–8

Expression of the HBNF (heparin-binding neurite-promoting factor) gene in the brain of fetal, neonatal and adult rat: an in situ hybridization study. Bloch B, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;70(2):267–78

Regional expression of angiotensinogen mRNA in the brain of one-week-old, adult and old male rats. Bunnemann B, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 May 21;73(1):41–5

Developmental expression of brain derived neurotrophic factor mRNA by neurons of fetal and adult monkey prefrontal cortex. Huntley GW, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;70(1):53–63

Localization and developmental expression of a novel protein kinase C delta gene. Kim HM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;70(2):239–44

Cellular expression of somatostatin in MAM-induced microencephaly in the rat. Naus CC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;70(1):39–46

Expression of thyroid hormone receptors mRNAs in rat cerebral hemisphere neuronal cultures. Puymirat J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;69(2):173–7

Gonadal steroids modulate the growth-associated protein GAP-43 (neuromodulin) mRNA in postnatal rat brain. Shughrue PJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 May 21;73(1):123–32

Correlations between developmental ornithine decarboxylase gene expression and enzyme activity in the rat brain. Zawia NH, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15;71(1):53–7

Nerve stimulation and denervation induce differential patterns of immediate early gene mRNA expression in skeletal muscle. Abu-Shakra SR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 May;18(3):216–20

Glucocorticoid regulation of preproenkephalin gene expression in the rat forebrain. Ahima RS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov;16(1–2):119–27

Expression of tyrosine hydroxylase in cerebellar Purkinje neurons of the mutant tottering and leaner mouse. Austin MC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Oct; 15(3–4):227–40

Transplantation of fetal nigral cells reverses the increase of preproenkephalin mRNA levels in the rat striatum caused by 6-OHDA lesion of the dopaminergic nigrostriatal pathway: a quantitative in situ hybridization study. Bal A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 May;18(3):221–7

Differential expression of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins (IGFBP) 4 and 5 mRNA in the rat brain after transient hypoxic-ischemic injury. Beilharz EJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 May;18(3):209–15

Glutamate receptor agonists enhance the expression of BDNF mRNA in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Bessho Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 May;18(3):201–8

Quantitation of preproenkephalin mRNA levels in brain regions from male Fischer rats following chronic cocaine treatment using a recently developed solution hybridization assay. Branch AD, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jul;14(3):231–8

Regulation of G-PROTEIN mRNA abundancy and cAMP accumulation after long-term opioid incubation in primary cultures of astroglia from the rat cerebral cortex. Eriksson PS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3–4):345–52

Quantitation of NMDA receptor (NMDAR1) mRNA levels in the adult and developing rat CNS. Franklin SO, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul;19(1–2):93–100

Distribution of type II adenylyl cyclase mRNA in the rat brain. Furuyama T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul;19(1–2):165–70

Postmortem stability of dopamine D1 receptor mRNA and D1 receptors. Gilmore JH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jun;18(4):290–6

Expression of GAL mRNA in rat hypothalamus: effect of frontal deafferentation and colchicine treatment. Giorgi S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jul;14(3):277–81

Immediate early gene induction after neonatal hypoxia-ischemia. Gubits RM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 May;18(3):228–38

Distribution of cells containing progesterone receptor mRNA in the female rat di- and telencephalon: an in situ hybridization study. Hagihara K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jul;14(3):239–49

Localization of mRNA for c-kit receptor and its ligand in the brain of adult rats: an analysis using in situ hybridization histochemistry. Hirota S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Sep;15(1–2):47–54

Nonisotopic in situ hybridization of amyloid beta protein precursor in Alzheimer's disease: expression in neurofibrillary tangle bearing neurons and in the microenvironment surrounding senile plaques. Hyman BT, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 May;18(3):253–8

Cellular distribution of the RNA transcripts of a newly discovered gene in the brain of normal, weaver, Purkinje cell degeneration and reeler mutant mice as evidenced by in situ hybridization histochemistry. Kambouris M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jun;18(4):321–8

Brain aromatase cytochrome P-450 messenger RNA levels and enzyme activity during prenatal and perinatal development in the rat. Lephart ED, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3–4):187–92

Repeated swim-stress reduces GABAA receptor alpha subunit mRNAs in the mouse hippocampus. Montpied P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 May;18(3):267–72

Early, postnatal experience alters hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) mRNA, median eminence CRF content and stress-induced release in adult rats. Plotsky PM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 May;18(3):195–200

Developmental profile of polyadenylated and non-polyadenylated GABAA receptor subunit mRNAs. Primus RJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jul; 14(3):179–85

Stimulatory effect of N-methyl-D-aspartate on somatostatin gene expression in cultured hypothalamic neurons. Rage F, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar;17(3–4):287–94

Serotonin modulates the levels of mRNAS coding for thyrotropin-releasing hormone and preprotachykinin by different mechanisms in medullary raphe neurons. Riley LA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar;17(3–4):251–7

Basic fibroblast growth factor mRNA increases in specific brain regions following convulsive seizures. Riva MA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Oct;15(3–4):311–8

Alterations in mRNA of enkephalin, dynorphin and thyrotropin releasing hormone during amygdala kindling: an in situ hybridization study. Rosen JB, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Oct;15(3–4):247–55

Transient decrease in rat striatal D2 dopamine receptor mRNA level after acute haloperidol treatment. Sakata M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jul;14(3):282–4

Identification of thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor messenger RNA in the rat central nervous system and eye. Satoh T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul; 19(1–2):175–8

Glucocorticoid receptor gene expression is unaltered in hippocampal neurons in Alzheimer's disease. Seckl JR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 May;18(3):239–45

Developmental differences of angiotensinogen mRNA in the preoptic area between spontaneously hypertensive and age-matched Wistar-Kyoto rats. Shibata K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul;19(1–2):115–20

Plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase isoforms: distribution of mRNAs in rat brain by in situ hybridization. Stahl WL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3–4):223–31

Neuropeptide Y increases the corticotropin-releasing factor messenger ribonucleic acid level in the rat hypothalamus. Suda T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jun; 18(4):311–5

Age-related changes in the proportion of amyloid precursor protein mRNAs in Alzheimer's disease and other neurological disorders. Tanaka S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Oct;15(3–4):303–10

Cellular specificity and regional distribution of amyloid beta protein precursor alternative transcripts are unaltered in Alzheimer hippocampal formation. Tanzi RE, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 May;18(3):246–52

Comparison of the concentration of messenger RNA encoding four muscarinic receptor subtypes in control and Alzheimer brains. Wang SZ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov;16(1–2):64–70

GABAA receptor function and regional analysis of subunit mRNAs in long-sleep and short-sleep mouse brain. Zahniser NR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jul; 14(3):196–206

Detection of collagenase mRNA in odontoclasts of bovine root-resorbing tissue by in situ hybridization. Okamura T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Apr;52(4):325–30

Characterization of transcripts expressed from nitrogenase-3 structural genes of Azotobacter vinelandii. Premakumar R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Sep;38(9):929–36

Enhanced expression of the type II transforming growth factor beta receptor in human pancreatic cancer cells without alteration of type III receptor expression. Friess H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15;53(12):2704–7

Frequent loss of expression and loss of heterozygosity of the putative tumor suppressor gene DCC in prostatic carcinomas. Gao X, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15; 53(12):2723–7

Caffeine release of radiation induced S and G2 phase arrest in V79 hamster cells: increase of histone messenger RNA levels and p34cdc2 activation. Hain J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1507–10

Autocrine regulation of prostate-specific antigen gene expression in a human prostatic cancer (LNCaP) subline. Hsieh JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15;53(12):2852–7

Interleukin 1 alpha acts as an autocrine growth stimulator for human gastric carcinoma cells. Ito R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1;53(17):4102–6

Transcriptional activation of the mouse mdr3 gene coincides with the appearance of novel transcription initiation sites in multidrug-resistant P388 tumor cells. Lepage P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1657–64

Lower heat shock factor activation and binding and faster rate of HSP-70A messenger RNA turnover in heat sensitive human leukemias. Mivechi NF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15;52(24):6815–22

Enhancement of heme oxygenase expression and activity in A431 squamous carcinoma multicellular tumor spheroids. Murphy BJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15;53(12):2700–3

Loss of keratin expression in anaplastic carcinoma cells due to posttranscriptional down-regulation acting in trans. Paine ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6603–11

Elevated high mobility group-I(Y) gene expression is

associated with progressive transformation of mouse mammary epithelial cells. Ram TG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 1;53(11):2655–60

Reversibility of changes in nucleic acid methylation and gene expression induced in rat liver by severe dietary methyl deficiency. Christman JK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Apr; 14(4):551–7

Expression and stability of p53 protein in normal human mammary epithelial cells. Delmolino L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):827–32

Expression of DNA methyltransferase in LEC rats during hepatocarcinogenesis. Miyoshi E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Apr;14(4):603–5

Decreased collagen mRNA and regression of cardiac fibrosis in the ventricular myocardium of the tight skin mouse following thyroid hormone treatment. Yao J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Jun;26(6):603–7

The human XIST gene: analysis of a 17 kb inactive X-specific RNA that contains conserved repeats and is highly localized within the nucleus. Brown CJ, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 30;71(3):527–42

A mechanism to enhance mRNA splicing fidelity: the RNA-dependent ATPase Prp16 governs usage of a discard pathway for aberrant lariat intermediates. Burgess SM, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 2;73(7):1377–91

Alternative readings of the genetic code. Farabaugh PJ. **Cell** 1993 Aug 27;74(4):591–6 (26 ref.)

Localization of nanos RNA controls embryonic polarity. Gavis ER, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 16;71(2):301–13

Cytoplasmic regulation of mRNA function: the importance of the 3' untranslated region. Jackson RJ. **Cell** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):9–14

Regulating the fate of mRNA: the control of cellular iron metabolism. Klausner RD, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 15; 72(1):19–28 (69 ref.)

Segregation of storage protein mRNAs on the rough endoplasmic reticulum membranes of rice endosperm cells. Li X, et al. **Cell** 1993 Mar 26;72(6):869–79

Unstable beta-globin mRNA in mRNA-deficient beta o thalassemia. Maquat LE, et al. **Cell** 1981 Dec;27(3 Pt 2):543–53

Messenger RNA degradation in eukaryotes. Sachs AB. **Cell** 1993 Aug 13;74(3):413–21 (69 ref.)

Processing of mRNA by ribonuclease III regulates expression of gene 1.2 of bacteriophage T7. Saito H, et al. **Cell** 1981 Dec;27(3 Pt 2):533–42

Abundance of heteronuclear and messenger RNA for internal Ca pump in stomach smooth muscle and myocardium. Khan I, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Jan;14(1):17–23

Posttranscriptional control of thymidine kinase messenger RNA accumulation in cells released from G0-G1 phase blocks. Gudas JM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 May; 4(5):421–30

Modulation of the transcriptional rate of Fc gamma receptor mRNA in human mononuclear phagocytes. Comber PG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Dec;145(2):324–38

The levels of vascular smooth as well as skeletal muscle actin mRNAS differ substantially among both myoblast and fibroblast lines with different skeletal myogenic potentials [published erratum appears in Cell Mol Biol 1992 Sep;38(6):615] Sharp SB, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Aug; 38(5):485–504

The levels of vascular smooth as well as skeletal muscle actin mRNAs differ substantially among both myoblast and fibroblast lines with different skeletal myogenic potentials. Sharp SB, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1992 Dec; 38(8):903–13

Regulation of vasopressin gene expression: changes in the level, but not the size, of vasopressin mRNA following endocrine manipulations. Carter DA, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Feb;13(1):87–95

Decrease in hypothalamic vasopressin mRNA poly(A) tail length following physiological stimulation. Chooi KF, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Dec;12(6):557–67

Microtubules, ribosomes, and RNA: evidence for cytoplasmic localization and translational regulation. Suprenant KA. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;25(1):1–9 (74 ref.)

Expression of mRNA of parathyroid hormone-related peptide in fetal bones of the rat. Karmali R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Dec;270(3):597–600

Cellular localisation of messenger RNAs in rat testis: application of digoxigenin-labelled ribonucleotide probes to embedded tissue. Millar MR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Aug;273(2):269–77

Effect of gluco- and mineralocorticoids on gene expression of atrial natriuretic peptide by rat atria in vivo. Hong M, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Jul;105(7):549–52

Further studies of the distribution of CDF/LIF mRNA. Patterson PH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;167:125–35; discussion 135–40 (31 ref.)

Antithetical accumulation of myosin heavy chain but not alpha-actin mRNA isoforms during early stages of pressure-overload-induced rat cardiac hypertrophy. Chassagne C, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Apr;72(4):857–64

Selective changes in cardiac gene expression during compensated hypertrophy and the transition to cardiac decompensation in rats with chronic aortic banding. Feldman AM, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jul;73(1):184–92

Tumor necrosis factor downregulates an endothelial nitric oxide synthase mRNA by shortening its half-life. Yoshizumi M, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jul;73(1):205–9

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy mutation is expressed in messenger RNA of skeletal as well as cardiac muscle [published errata appear in Circulation 1993 May;87(5):1775 and 1993 Jun;87(6):2070] Yu QT, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Feb;87(2):406–12

Decreased abundance of alkaline phosphatase and calbindin-D9K mRNAs in the intestine of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Leetun DT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Dec;38(12):2526–31

Detection of renin mRNA in aldosterone-producing adenomas by polymerase chain reaction. Klemm S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 May;20(5):303–5

Discrepancy between renin mRNA and plasma renin level in angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor-treated rats. Morishita R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Jan; 20(1):15–20

Altered glomerular steady-state levels of tumour necrosis factor-alpha mRNA during nephrotic and sclerotic phases of puromycin aminonucleoside nephrosis in rats. Nakamura T, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Mar;84(3):349–56

The effect of fasting and refeeding on total messenger ribonucleic acid content in the liver of chicks. Kita K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Mar;104(3):589–91

Comparison of liver glutathione peroxidase activity and mRNA in female and male mice and rats. Prohaska JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 May;105(1):111–6

Stimulation of actin and myosin synthesis in rat gastrocnemius muscle by clenbuterol; evidence for translational control. Hesketh JE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 May;102(1):23–7

Expression of growth factor mRNA in rabbit PVR model systems. Planck SR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Nov; 11(11):1031–9

Cell-specific expression of LBP-32 mRNA in retina and other locations of newborn mouse eye as revealed by in situ hybridization. Stone CM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Sep;11(9):923–7

Distribution of maize mitochondrial transcripts in polysomal RNA: evidence for non-selectivity in recruitment of mRNAs. Yang AJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May-Jun; 23(5–6):532–6

Post-transcriptional processes [editorial] Cleveland DW, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;4(6):973–4

Turnover of mRNA in prokaryotes and lower eukaryotes. Higgins CF, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Oct; 2(5):739–47 (67 ref.)

Gene regulation: translational initiation by internal ribosome binding. Oh SK, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Apr; 3(2):295–300 (54 ref.)

Role and expression of neurotrophins and the trk family of tyrosine kinase receptors in neural growth and rescue after injury. Persson H, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Feb;6(1):11–8 (74 ref.)

Activated human Langerhans cells express mRNA for IL-1 alpha and IL-1 beta and produce these cytokines but do not secrete them. Morhenn VB, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Nov; 4(6):500–5

Proteins homologous to the Xenopus germ cell-specific RNA-binding proteins p54/p56 are temporally expressed in mouse male germ cells. Kwon YK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jul;158(1):99–100

Induction of T alpha 1 alpha-tubulin mRNA during neuronal regeneration is a function of the amount of axon lost. Mathew TC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;158(2):467–74

Two types of neonatal-to-adult fast myosin heavy chain transitions in rat hindlimb muscle fibers. Russell SD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;157(2):359–70

Maturation-specific deadenylation in Xenopus oocytes requires nuclear and cytoplasmic factors. Varnum SM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Oct;153(2):283–90

Retinoic acid receptor beta 2 mRNA is elevated by retinoic acid in vivo in susceptible regions of mid-gestation mouse embryos. Harnish DC, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Jul; 194(3):239–46

Uterine fibronectin mRNA content and localization are modulated during implantation. Rider V, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Sep;195(1):1–14

Sequential up-regulation of thyroid hormone beta receptor, ornithine transcarbamylase, and carbamyl phosphate synthetase mRNAs in the liver of Rana catesbeiana tadpoles during spontaneous and thyroid hormone-induced metamorphosis. Helbing C, et al. **Dev Genet** 1992; 13(4):289–301

The Xenopus platelet-derived growth factor alpha receptor: cDNA cloning and demonstration that mesoderm induction establishes the lineage-specific pattern of ligand and receptor gene expression. Jones SD, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993; 14(3):185–93

Identification of RNA-binding proteins specific to Xenopus Eg maternal mRNAs: association with the portion of Eg2 mRNA that promotes deadenylation in embryos. Legagneux V, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec;116(4):1193–202

Maternal diabetes induces increased expression of extracellular matrix components in rat embryos. Cagliero E, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jul;42(7):975–80

Retinoic acid receptor, cytosolic retinol-binding and retinoic acid-binding protein mRNA transcripts and proteins in rat insulin-secreting cells. Chertow BS, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Aug;42(8):1109–14

Signals derived from glucose metabolism are required for glucose regulation of pancreatic islet GLUT2 mRNA and protein. Ferrer J, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Sep;42(9):1273–80

ECM gene expression and its modulation by insulin in diabetic rats. Fukui M, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Dec; 41(12):1520–7

Expression of calcium channel mRNAs in rat pancreatic islets and downregulation after glucose infusion. Iwashima Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jul;42(7):948–55

Glucose transporters of rat peripheral nerve. Differential expression of GLUT1 gene by Schwann cells and perineural cells in vivo and in vitro. Muona P, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Dec;41(12):1587–96

Somatostatin inhibits insulin-gene expression through a posttranscriptional mechanism in a hamster islet cell line. Philippe J. **Diabetes** 1993 Feb;42(2):244–9

Human, rodent, and canine pancreatic beta-cells express a sodium channel alpha 1-subunit related to a fetal brain isoform. Philipson LH, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Sep; 42(9):1372–7

Effects of STZ-induced diabetes and fasting on insulin receptor mRNA expression and insulin receptor gene transcription in rat liver. Tozzo E, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Dec;41(12):1609–16

Pancreatic beta-cell-selective production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha induced by interleukin-1. Yamada K, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jul;42(7):1026–31

Phlorizin treatment of diabetic rats partially reverses the abnormal expression of genes involved in hepatic glucose metabolism. Brichard SM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Apr; 36(4):292–8

Skeletal muscle glucose transporter gene expression is not affected by injecting growth-hormone-secreting cells in young rats. Imamura H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jun; 36(6):475–80

Differential expression of rat pancreatic islet beta-cell glucose transporter (GLUT 2), proinsulin and islet amyloid polypeptide genes after prolonged fasting, insulin-induced hypoglycaemia and dexamethasone treatment. Koranyi L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Dec;35(12):1125–32

Effects of streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus and insulin treatment on neuropeptide Y mRNA in the rat hypothalamus. Marks JL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jun; 36(6):497–502

Characterization of the cathepsin B gene and multiple mRNAs in human tissues: evidence for alternative splicing of cathepsin B pre-mRNA. Gong Q, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 May;12(4):299–309

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of a complementary DNA encoding Xenopus laevis metallothionein: mRNA accumulation in response to heavy metals. Saint-Jacques E, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 May;12(4):329–40

Nuclear PRP20 protein is required for mRNA export. Amberg DC, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):233–41

Assembly of a processive messenger RNA polyadenylation complex. Bienroth S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):585–94

Polyadenylation of maternal mRNA during oocyte maturation: poly(A) addition in vitro requires a regulated RNA binding activity and a poly(A) polymerase. Fox CA, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):5021–32

mRNAs containing extensive secondary structure in their 5' non-coding region translate efficiently in cells overexpressing initiation factor eIF-4E [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1992 Dec;11(13):5138] Koromilas AE, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4153–8

Native mRNA editing complexes from Trypanosoma brucei mitochondria. Pollard VW, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec; 11(12):4429–38

Accumulation of D1 polypeptide in tobacco plastids is regulated via the untranslated region of the psbA mRNA. Staub JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):601–6

The hormonal regulation of cholesterol side-chain cleavage cytochrome P450, adrenodoxin, and their messenger ribonucleic acid expression in bovine small-like and large-like luteal cells: relationship with progesterone production. Aflalo L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan; 132(1):410–6

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) in rat prostate: characterization of LHRH peptide, messenger ribonucleic acid expression, and molecular processing of LHRH in intact and castrated male rats. Azad N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1252–7

Stress-induced increase in vasopressin and corticotropin-releasing factor expression in hypophysiotrophic paraventricular neurons. Bartanusz V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):895–902

Noncoordinated expression of luteal cell messenger ribonucleic acids during human chorionic gonadotropin stimulation of the primate corpus luteum. Benyo DF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):699–704

Regulation of human cytochrome P450scc and adrenodoxin messenger ribonucleic acids in JEG-3 cytotrophoblast cells. Brentano ST, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec; 131(6):3010–8

Regulation of hypothalamic preprogrowth hormone-releasing factor messenger ribonucleic acid expression in food-deprived rats: a role for histaminergic neurotransmission. Bruno JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep; 133(3):1377–81

Rat liver messenger ribonucleic acid and enzyme activity of 6-phosphofructo 2-kinase/fructose 2,6-bisphosphatase impairment during the late period of pregnancy. Casado M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1044–50

Discordant, organ-specific regulation of insulin-like growth factor-I messenger ribonucleic acid in insulin-deficient diabetes in rats. Catanese VM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993

Feb;132(2):496–503
Alteration in the expression of GLUT-1 and GLUT-4 protein and messenger RNA levels in denervated rat muscles. Coderre L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct; 131(4):1821–5
Regulation of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-5 messenger ribonucleic acid expression and protein availability in rat osteoblast-like cells. Conover CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2525–30
Regulation of 3-ketosteroid reductase messenger ribonucleic acid levels and 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5–delta 4–isomerase activity in rat liver by sex steroids and pituitary hormones. Couet J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec; 131(6):3034–44
Developmental changes in epithelial cadherin messenger ribonucleic acid and immunocytochemical localization of epithelial cadherin during postnatal epididymal development in the rat. Cyr DG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1115–24
Ovariectomy and inhibin immunoneutralization acutely increase follicle-stimulating hormone-beta messenger ribonucleic acid concentrations: evidence for a nontranscriptional mechanism. Dalkin AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1297–304
Developmental modulation of blood-brain barrier and choroid plexus GLUT1 glucose transporter messenger ribonucleic acid and immunoreactive protein in rabbits. Dwyer KJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):558–65
Posttranscriptional up-regulation of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) receptor messenger ribonucleic acid by TRH in COS-1 cells transfected with mouse pituitary TRH receptor complementary deoxyribonucleic acid. Fujimoto J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1716–20
Multiple cis-acting domains mediate basal and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent glucagon gene transcription in a mouse neuroendocrine cell line. Gajic D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1055–62
Co-expression of type 1 angiotensin II receptor (AT1R) and renin mRNAs in juxtaglomerular cells of the rat kidney. Gasc JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2723–5
Regulation of gonadotropin subunit messenger ribonucleic acid expression by gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse amplitude in vitro. Haisenleder DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1292–6
Insulin-like growth factor-II (IGF-II) messenger ribonucleic acid is expressed in steroidogenic cells of the developing ovine adrenal gland: evidence of an autocrine/paracrine role for IGF-II. Han VK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec; 131(6):3100–9
Modulation of aldosterone synthase messenger ribonucleic acid levels by dietary sodium and potassium and by adrenocorticotropin. Holland OB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2666–73
Intracellular calcium regulates insulin-like growth factor-I messenger ribonucleic acid levels. Hovis JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):1931–8
Developmental expression of binding sites and messenger ribonucleic acid for vascular endothelial growth factor suggests a role for this protein in vasculogenesis and angiogenesis. Jakeman LB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug; 133(2):848–59
Expression of inhibin beta A and beta B, follistatin and activin-A receptor messenger ribonucleic acids in the rat seminiferous epithelium. Kaipia A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2703–10
Regulation of rat pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor mRNA levels in vivo and in vitro. Kaiser UB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):931–4
Estrogen increases HIP-70/PLC-alpha messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat uterus and hypothalamus. Kaplitt MG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):99–104
Tissue distribution and ontogeny of growth hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid and ligand binding to hepatic tissue in the midgestation sheep fetus. Klempt M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1071–7
Serum factors induce messenger ribonucleic acid levels for cellular retinol-binding protein in rat Sertoli cells. Kroepelien CF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar; 132(3):968–74
Insulin-like growth factor-II messenger ribonucleic acid expression in fetal tissues of the sheep during late gestation: effects of cortisol. Li J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May; 132(5):2083–9
Regulation of follistatin messenger ribonucleic acid in porcine granulosa cells by epidermal growth factor and the protein kinase-C pathway. Lindsell CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1630–6
Ligands that activate protein kinase-C differ in their ability to regulate basic fibroblast growth factor and insulin-like growth factor-I messenger ribonucleic acid levels. Lowe WL Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1593–602
Loss of lutropin/human choriogonadotropin receptor messenger ribonucleic acid during ligand-induced down-regulation occurs post transcriptionally. Lu DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):235–40
Differentiation of ovarian theca-interstitial cells in vitro: regulation of 17 alpha-hydroxylase messenger ribonucleic acid expression by luteinizing hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I. Magoffin DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):1945–51
Porcine granulosa cells do not express transforming growth factor-beta 2 (TGF-beta 2) messenger ribonucleic acid: molecular basis for their inability to produce TGF-beta activity comparable to that of rat granulosa cells. Mulheron GW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2609–14
Levels of corticotropin-releasing hormone messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus and proopiomelanocortin mRNA in the anterior pituitary during late gestation in fetal sheep. Myers DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):2109–16
Effect of an activin A on follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) receptor messenger ribonucleic acid levels and FSH receptor expressions in cultured rat granulosa cells. Nakamura M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):538–44
Fibroblast growth factor enhances the transcription and stability of human chorionic gonadotropin beta-subunit messenger ribonucleic acid in Jar choriocarcinoma cells. Oberbauer AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb; 132(2):757–62
In vivo regulation of recombinant cardiac myosin heavy chain gene expression by thyroid hormone. Ojamaa K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1002–6
Down-regulation of messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) for the estrogen receptor (ER) by phorbol ester requires ongoing RNA synthesis but not protein synthesis. Is hormonal control of ER mRNA degradation mediated by an RNA molecule? Ree AH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct; 131(4):1810–4
Insulin receptor-related receptor messenger ribonucleic acid is focally expressed in sympathetic and sensory neurons and renal distal tubule cells [see comments] Reinhardt RR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):3–10. Comment in: Endocrinology 1993 Jul;133(1):1–2.
Interaction between calcium and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in the regulation of preproparathyroid hormone and vitamin D receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in avian parathyroids. Russell J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun; 132(6):2639–44
The antidiabetic agent pioglitazone increases expression of glucose transporters in 3T3-F442A cells by increasing messenger ribonucleic acid transcript stability. Sandouk T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):352–9
Expression and cellular localization of uterine side-chain cleavage cytochrome P450 messenger ribonucleic acid during early pregnancy in mice. Schiff R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):529–37
Spatial and temporal distribution of corticosteroid-binding globulin and its messenger ribonucleic acid in embryonic and fetal mice. Scrocchi LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb; 132(2):903–9
Corticosteroid-binding globulin biosynthesis in the mouse liver and kidney during postnatal development. Scrocchi LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):910–6
Thyroxine increases the levels of epidermal growth factor messenger ribonucleic acid (EGF mRNA) in the thyroid in vivo, as revealed by quantitative reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction with an internal control EGF mRNA. Sheflin LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun; 132(6):2319–24
Neurochemical regulation of hypothalamic oxytocin messenger ribonucleic acid levels during early lactation in rats. Spinolo LH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun; 132(6):2631–8
An effect of androgens on the length of the poly(A)-tail and alternative splicing cause size heterogeneity of the messenger ribonucleic acids encoding cystatin-related protein [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Endocrinology 1992 Dec;131(6):2496–502] Vercaeren I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):2496–502
Levels of messenger ribonucleic acid for cholesterol side-chain cleavage cytochrome P-450 and 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in bovine preovulatory follicles decrease after the luteinizing hormone surge. Voss AK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb; 132(2):888–94
Oxytocin/neurophysin-I messenger ribonucleic acid in bovine granulosa cells increases after the luteinizing hormone (LH) surge and is stimulated by LH in vitro. Voss AK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2755–62
Levels of messenger ribonucleic acid for cytochrome P450 17 alpha-hydroxylase and P450 aromatase in preovulatory bovine follicles decrease after the luteinizing hormone surge. Voss AK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May; 132(5):2239–45
Glutamic acid decarboxylase messenger ribonucleic acid is regulated by estradiol and progesterone in the hippocampus. Weiland NG. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec; 131(6):2697–702
Changes in expression of connexin 43 gap junction messenger ribonucleic acid and protein during ovarian follicular growth. Wiesen JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug; 133(2):741–6
Increased neuropeptide-Y messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) and decreased neurotensin mRNA in the hypothalamus of the obese (ob/ob) mouse. Wilding JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):1939–44
Transcriptional regulation by dexamethasone of endogenous thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in rat pituitary GH4C1 cells. Yang J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):487–90
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate stimulates insulin-like growth factor binding protein-4 and its messenger ribonucleic acid in a clonal endothelial cell line. Yang YW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):343–51
Dexamethasone and calcium interact in the regulation of parathormone and chromogranin-A secretion and messenger ribonucleic acid levels in parathyroid cells. Zhang JX, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):152–8
Alteration of translation and stability of mRNA for the poly(A)-binding protein during myogenesis. Adamou J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;209(3):803–12
Isoforms of fatty-acid-binding protein in bovine heart are coded by distinct mRNA. Bartetzko N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;215(3):555–9
Interaction of initiation factors with the cap structure of chimaeric mRNA containing the 5'-untranslated regions of Semliki Forest virus RNA is related to translational efficiency. Berben-Bloemheuvel G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 15;208(3):581–7
The 5' ends of RNA oligonucleotides in Escherichia coli and mRNA degradation. Cannistraro VJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):285–93
The glucagon-insulin antagonism in the regulation of cytosolic protein binding to the 3' end of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase mRNA in cultured rat hepatocytes. Possible involvement in the stabilization of the mRNA. Christ B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 1; 215(3):541–7
Distribution of alcohol and sorbitol dehydrogenases. Assessment of mRNA species in mammalian tissues. Estonius M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 15;215(2):497–503
Cellular retinoic-acid-binding-protein and retinol-binding-protein mRNA expression in the cells of the rat seminiferous tubules and their regulation by retinoids. Faraonio R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1; 211(3):835–42
The major-histocompatibility-complex-encoded beta-type proteasome subunits LMP2 and LMP7. Evidence that LMP2 and LMP7 are synthesized as proproteins and that cellular levels of both mRNA and LMP-containing 20S proteasomes are differentially regulated. Frentzel S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;216(1):119–26
Evidence that CTP:choline-phosphate cytidylyltransferase is regulated at a pretranslational level in rat liver after partial hepatectomy. Houweling M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15;214(3):927–33
Developmental changes in hepatocyte growth factor mRNA and its receptor in rat liver, kidney and lung. Kagoshima M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;210(1):375–80
In vivo and in vitro modulation of the mRNA-binding activity of iron-regulatory factor. Tissue distribution and effects of cell proliferation, iron levels and redox state. Müllner EW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 15; 208(3):597–605
Acyl-CoA synthetase mRNA expression is controlled by fibric-acid derivatives, feeding and liver proliferation. Schoonjans K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 1; 216(2):615–22
Beta-actin mRNA-binding proteins associated with the cytoskeletal framework. Sharpless K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;212(1):217–25
Upregulation of forebrain proenkephalin mRNA subsequent to NMDA receptor blockade. Angulo JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 15;244(3):317–8
Bi-directional changes in the levels of messenger RNAs encoding gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor alpha subunits after flurazepam treatment. O'Donovan MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 3;226(4):335–41
In situ hybridization reveals specific increases in G alpha s and G alpha o mRNA in discrete brain regions of morphine-tolerant rats. Parolaro D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 15;244(3):211–22
GABAA receptor subunit mRNA levels are differentially influenced by chronic FG 7142 and diazepam exposure. Primus RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 12;226(1):21–8
Retinoic acid-induced heparin-binding factor (RIHB) mRNA and protein are strongly induced in chick embryo chondrocytes treated with retinoic acid. Cockshutt AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Aug;207(2):430–8
Expression of basement membrane proteins: evidence for complex post-transcriptional control mechanisms. Speth C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Feb;204(2):302–10
Profile of messenger RNA decay in the Emory mouse lens in cataractogenesis and in aging. Shi S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Oct;55(4):629–36
Distribution of peripherin/rds mRNA in cone-dominant squirrel retina [letter] Uehara F, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 May;56(5):611–3
Collagen type I mRNA levels in cultured human lamina cribrosa cells: effects of elevated hydrostatic pressure. Yang JL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 May;56(5):567–74
Interferon-gamma destabilizes interleukin-1-induced granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor mRNA in murine vascular endothelial cells. Akahane K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jul;21(7):878–84
Expression of adult globin mRNAs in hamster yolk-sac erythroid cells during ontogeny. Boussios T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jul;21(7):901–6
Appearance of PLP mRNA in specific regions of the developing rat lumbosacral spinal cord as revealed by in situ hybridization. Baron P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 May; 121(1):139–47
Prenatal expression of 5-HT1C and 5-HT2 receptors in the rat central nervous system. Hellendall RP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Apr;120(2):186–201

Transynaptic regulation of low-affinity p75 nerve growth factor receptor mRNA precedes and accompanies lesion-induced collateral neuronal sprouting. Kuchel GA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Oct;118(1):73–84

Temporal and spatial patterns of expression of c-fos, zif/268, c-jun and jun-B mRNAs in rat brain following seizures evoked focally from the deep prepiriform cortex. Lanaud P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jan;119(1):20–31

Expression of c-fos mRNA following seizures evoked from an epileptogenic site in the deep prepiriform cortex: regional distribution in brain as shown by in situ hybridization. Maggio R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jan; 119(1):11–9

Normalization of striatal proenkephalin and preprotachykinin mRNA expression by fetal substantia nigra grafts. Mendez IM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jan;119(1):1–10

TGF-beta 1 mRNA increases in macrophage/microglial cells of the hippocampus in response to deafferentation and kainic acid-induced neurodegeneration. Morgan TE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Apr;120(2):291–301

Changes in glutamic acid decarboxylase mRNA in the pallidum of the rat following unilateral damage of the striatum and overlying cortex. Najlerahim A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Dec;118(3):352–6

Complement C1qB and C4 mRNAs responses to lesioning in rat brain. Pasinetti GM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Nov; 118(2):117–25

Expression of GAD (M(r) 67,000) and its messenger RNA in basal ganglia and cerebral cortex after ischemic cortical lesions in rats. Salin P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Feb; 119(2):291–301

Amyloid precursor protein mRNA encoding the Kunitz protease inhibitor domain is increased by kainic acid-induced seizures in rat hippocampus. Willoughby DA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Dec;118(3):332–9

Identification of mRNA-binding proteins of the lower trypanosomatid Leptomonas collosoma. Michaeli S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 May;76(3):308–13

Enterocytes on rat jejunal villi but not in the crypts posses m3 mRNA for the M3 muscarinic receptor localized by in situ hybridization. Przyborski SA, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Jan;78(1):109–12

mRNA degradation in procaryotes. Ehretsmann CP, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Oct;6(13):3186–92 (60 ref.)

Small nuclear RNAs in messenger RNA and ribosomal RNA processing. Mattaj IW, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):47–53 (52 ref.)

65-kDa protein binds to destabilizing sequences in the IFN-beta mRNA coding and 3' UTR. Raj NB, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 May;7(8):702–10

Ribosomal localization of the mRNA in the 30S initiation complex as revealed by UV crosslinking. Brandt R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 26;311(3):199–202

Monensin and forskolin inhibit the transcription rate of sucrase-isomaltase but not the stability of its mRNA in Caco-2 cells. Chantret I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9; 328(1-2):55–8

Identification of a small Na+/H+ exchanger-like message in the rabbit myocardium. Dyck JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 5;310(3):255–9

Expression of low-affinity NGF receptor and trkB mRNA in human SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells. Ehrhard PB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 20;330(3):287–92

Regulation by protein kinase-C of putative P-type Ca channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes from cerebellar mRNA. Fournier F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 8; 317(1-2):118–24

Cell-specific expression of Gq/11 protein and mRNA in rat seminiferous tubules. Haugen TB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1-2):96–8

Stabilization of mRNA in an Escherichia coli cell-free translation system. Hirao I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26; 321(2-3):169–72

Cleavage of human MDR1 mRNA by a hammerhead ribozyme. Kobayashi H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15; 319(1-2):71–4

Involvement of DNA polymerase beta in proliferation of rat liver induced by lead nitrate or partial hepatectomy. Menegazzi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 28;310(2):135–8

Unique expression pattern of protein kinase C-theta: high mRNA levels in normal mouse testes and in T-lymphocytic cells and neoplasms. Mischak H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1-3):51–5

Characterization and regulation of the angiotensin II type-1 receptor (binding and mRNA) in human adrenal fasciculata-reticularis cells. Naville D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26;321(2-3):184–8

Expression of mRNA for cyclooxygenase-1 and cyclooxygenase-2 in human tissues. O'Neill GP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 13;330(2):156–60

Continuous presence of phorbol ester is required for its IL-1 beta mRNA stabilizing effect. Siljander P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 2;315(1):81–4

Distribution of beta 2-adrenergic receptor mRNA expression along the hamster nephron segments. Taniguchi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 22;318(1):65–70

Hepatocyte swelling leads to rapid decrease of the G-/total actin ratio and increases actin mRNA levels. Theodoropoulos PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 26; 311(3):241–5

Regulation by growth factors (IGF-I, b-FGF and TGF-beta) of proto-oncogene mRNA, growth and differentiation of bovine adrenocortical fasciculata cells. Viard I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9;328(1-2):94–8

Poly(A) RNA in Bacillus subtilis: identification of the polyadenylylation site of flagellin mRNA. Cao GJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Apr 15;108(3):281–5

Insulinlike growth factor I and interleukin 1 beta messenger RNA in a rat model of granulomatous enterocolitis and hepatitis. Zimmermann EM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Aug;105(2):399–409

Regulation of phycobilisome rod proteins and mRNA at different light intensities in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus 6301. Kalla R, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 15; 126(1):77–83

The rate of decay of Rhodobacter capsulatus-specific puf mRNA segments is differentially affected by RNase E activity in Escherichia coli. Klug G, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 2;121(1):95–102

Characterization of the XRN1 gene encoding a 5'-->3' exoribonuclease: sequence data and analysis of disparate protein and mRNA levels of gene-disrupted yeast cells. Larimer FW, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 12;120(1):51–7

The 5' untranslated region of the PPR1 regulatory gene dictates rapid mRNA decay in yeast. Pierrat B, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6;131(1):43–51

Balanced efficiencies of splicing and cleavage-polyadenylation are required for mu-s and mu-m mRNA regulation. Peterson ML. **Gene Expr** 1992; 2(4):319–27

Sequence-specific endonucleolytic cleavage and protection of mRNA in Xenopus and Drosophila. Brown BD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Aug;7(8):1620–31

A turnover pathway for both stable and unstable mRNAs in yeast: evidence for a requirement for deadenylation. Decker CJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Aug;7(8):1632–43

Defects in mRNA 3'-end formation, transcription initiation, and mRNA transport associated with the yeast mutation prp20: possible coupling of mRNA processing and chromatin structure. Forrester W, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Oct;6(10):1914–26

Coupling of poly(A) site selection and trans-splicing in Leishmania. LeBowitz JH, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jun; 7(6):996–1007

3'-UTR-dependent deadenylation by the yeast poly(A) nuclease. Lowell JE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov; 6(11):2088–99

Homology with Saccharomyces cerevisiae RNA14 suggests that phenotypic suppression in Drosophila melanogaster by suppressor of forked occurs at the level of RNA stability. Mitchelson A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Feb; 7(2):241–9

Mutations affecting stability and deadenylation of the yeast MFA2 transcript. Muhlrad D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov; 6(11):2100–11

mRNA destabilization triggered by premature translational termination depends on at least three cis-acting sequence elements and one trans-acting factor. Peltz SW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Sep;7(9):1737–54

Evidence for instability of mRNAs containing AUUUA motifs mediated through translation-dependent assembly of a > 20S degradation complex. Savant-Bhonsale S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Oct;6(10):1927–39

Null allele at Bcd-1 locus in BALB/cByJ mice is due to a deletion in the short-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase gene and results in missplicing of mRNA. Hinsdale ME, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jun;16(3):605–11

Characterization of the mouse apolipoprotein Apoa-1/Apoc-3 gene locus: genomic, mRNA, and protein sequences with comparisons to other species. Januzzi JL, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Dec;14(4):1081–8

Regulation of amphiregulin mRNA by TGF-beta in the human lung adenocarcinoma cell line A549. Bennett KL, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992;7(3):207–13

Transcriptional regulation of vascular endothelial growth factor gene expression in ovarian bovine granulosa cells. Garrido C, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;8(2):109–17

Translation of the placenta growth factor mRNA is severely affected by a small open reading frame localized in the 5' untranslated region. Maglione D, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;8(2):141–52

Changes in the abundance of mRNA for type-I 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-->delta 4 isomerase in the human placenta and fetal membranes during pregnancy and labor. Riley SC, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(4):199–203

Differences in the steady-state levels of c-fos, c-jun and c-myc messenger RNA during mitogen-induced liver growth and compensatory regeneration. Coni P, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Jun;17(6):1109–16

Differential expression of hepatocyte growth factor, transforming growth factor-alpha and transforming growth factor-beta 1 messenger RNAs in two experimental models of liver cell proliferation. Masuhara M, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Nov;16(5):1241–9

Effect of chronic iron overload on procollagen gene expression. Roberts FD, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Sep; 18(3):590–5

A rapid method to study heterogeneous gene expression in liver by direct assay of messenger RNA from periportal and perivenous cell lysates. Saarinen J, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Mar;17(3):466–9

Induction of cytochrome P-4502E1 in the human liver by ethanol is caused by a corresponding increase in encoding messenger RNA. Takahashi T, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Feb; 17(2):236–45

In situ hybridization: mRNA levels of secretogranin II, VGF and peptidylglycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase in brain of salt-loaded rats. Mahata SK, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Apr;99(4):287–93

Splicing defect of the glycoasparaginase gene in two Japanese siblings with apartylglucosaminuria. Yoshida K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep-Oct;90(1-2):179–80

CFTR nonsense mutations G542X and W1282X associated with severe reduction of CFTR mRNA in nasal epithelial cells. Hamosh A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Oct;1(7):542–4

Genomic organization of a cDNA (QM) demonstrating an altered mRNA level in nontumorigenic Wilms' microcell hybrid cells and its localization to Xq28. Kaneko K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Oct;1(7):529–33

Murine complement receptor gene expression: Cr2 gene transcripts are depressed during a high dose microbial challenge. Tan SS, et al. **Immunology** 1993 May;79(1):82–8

TGF-beta gene expression depends on tissue architecture [letter] Theodorescu D, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Feb;29A(2):105–8

Tissue distribution of angiotensinogen mRNA during experimental inflammation. Klett C, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Apr;17(2):183–97

CD28 mRNA rapidly decays when activated T cells are functionally anergized with specific peptide. Lake RA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 May;5(5):461–6

Characterization of the ferredoxin gene transcripts in bovine liver and brain. Matsuo Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Jul; 25(7):1065–71

Hormonal regulation of human apolipoprotein E gene expression in HepG2 cells. Ogbonna G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 May;25(5):635–40

Why, when and how does the poly(A) tail shorten during mRNA translation? Rubin HN, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Mar;25(3):287–95 (75 ref.)

Interferon-gamma modulates retinoblastoma gene mRNA in monocytoid cells. Mistchenko AS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 2;53(1):87–90

Effects of all-trans retinoic acid as a potential chemopreventive agent on the formation of azoxymethane-induced aberrant crypt foci: differential expression of c-myc and c-fos MRNA and protein. Stopera SA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Mar 12;53(5):798–803

Pro-opiomelanocortin messenger RNA levels in anterior pituitaries of female Wistar fatty rats. Fukushima M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Jun;17(6):337–41

Detection of transforming growth factor-alpha messenger RNA and protein in human corneal epithelial cells. Khaw PT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Nov; 33(12):3302–6

Chronic hyperplastic sinusitis: association of tissue eosinophilia with mRNA expression of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-3. Hamilos DL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul;92(1 Pt 1):39–48

Relationships among numbers of bronchoalveolar lavage cells expressing messenger ribonucleic acid for cytokines, asthma symptoms, and airway methacholine responsiveness in atopic asthma. Robinson DS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Sep;92(3):397–403

Exercise reduces muscle glucose transport protein (GLUT-4) mRNA in type 1 diabetic patients. Koivisto VA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1755–60

Cytochrome oxidase in muscle of endurance-trained rats: subunit mRNA contents and heme synthesis. Town GP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):192–6

Enhancement of S-antigen and its mRNA in the irides of uveitic patients. Chan CC, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Dec; 5(6):719–32

Identification of endonucleolytic cleavage sites involved in decay of Escherichia coli trxA mRNA. Arraiano C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1043–52

Analysis of mRNA decay and rRNA processing in Escherichia coli multiple mutants carrying a deletion in RNase III. Babitzke P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 175(1):229–39

Identification of tlc and gltA mRNAs and determination of in situ RNA half-life in Rickettsia prowazekii. Cai J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5725–7

Limited differential mRNA inactivation in the atp (unc) operon of Escherichia coli. Lagoni OR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(18):5791–7

Coordination of expression of Zymomonas mobilis glycolytic and fermentative enzymes: a simple hypothesis based on mRNA stability. Mejia JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(20):6438–43

Disorganization of microfilaments is accompanied by downregulation of alpha-smooth muscle actin isoform mRNA level in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Nomura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;112(1):102–6

Regulation of human tissue factor expression by mRNA turnover. Ahern SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25; 268(3):2154–9

Characterization of the ATP-dependent binding of wheat germ protein synthesis initiation factors eIF-(iso)4F and eIF-4A to mRNA. Balasta ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18599–603

Thrombin regulates tissue factor and thrombomodulin mRNA levels and activities in human saphenous vein endothelial cells by distinct mechanisms. Bartha K, et al.

J Biol Chem 1993 Jan 5;268(1):421–9
The putative iron–responsive element in the human erythroid 5–aminolevulinate synthase mRNA mediates translational control. Bhasker CR, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12699–705
Novel control of the position–dependent expression of genes in hepatocytes. The GLUT–1 transporter. Bilir BM, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19776–84
Selective regulation of expression of protein kinase C beta isoenzymes occurs via alternative splicing. Blobe GC, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 May 15;268(14):10627–35
Messenger RNAs expressed in intestine of adult but not baby rabbits. Isolation of cognate cDNAs and characterization of a novel brush border protein with esterase and phospholipase activity. Boll W, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12901–11
Interaction of the eucaryotic peptide chain initiation factor eIF–4A with the specific elements at the 5'–untranslated sequence of human asparagine synthetase mRNA. Chakrabarti R, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jan 15; 268(2):1298–303
Two isoforms of the thyrotropin–releasing hormone receptor generated by alternative splicing have indistinguishable functional properties. de la Peña P, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25703–8
Failure of senescent human fibroblasts to express the insulin–like growth factor–1 gene. Ferber A, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17883–8
Glucocorticoids regulate the induction of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) gene transcription during diabetes. Friedman JE, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12952–7
Regulated expression of the trophoblast alpha 2–macroglobulin receptor/low density lipoprotein receptor–related protein. Differentiation and cAMP modulate protein and mRNA levels. Gåfvels ME, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21230–4
NADPH inhibits transcription of the Escherichia coli manganese superoxide dismutase gene (sodA) in vitro. Gardner PR, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12958–63
Regulation of the GLUT4/muscle–fat glucose transporter mRNA in adipose tissue of insulin–deficient diabetic rats. Gerrits PM, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jan 5;268(1):640–4
Tumor necrosis factor increases stability of interleukin–1 mRNA by activating protein kinase C. Gorospe M, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6214–20
Mutually exclusive exon splicing of type III brain sodium channel alpha subunit RNA generates developmentally regulated isoforms in rat brain. Gustafson TA, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18648–53
Cell–specific translational regulation of S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase mRNA. Dependence on translation and coding capacity of the cis–acting upstream open reading frame. Hill JR, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jan 5;268(1):726–31
Region–specific methylation of the parathyroid hormone–related peptide gene determines its expression in human renal carcinoma cell lines. Holt EH, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20639–45
Functional expression of Na(+)–dependent nucleoside transport systems of rat intestine in isolated oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Demonstration that rat jejunum expresses the purine–selective system N1 (cif) and a second, novel system N3 having broad specificity for purine and pyrimidine nucleosides. Huang QQ, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20613–9
Transcription of the gene for parathyroid hormone–related peptide from the human is activated through a cAMP–dependent pathway by prostaglandin E1 in HTLV–I–infected T cells. Ikeda K, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1174–9
Functional characterization of a human brain cholecystokinin–B receptor. A trophic effect of cholecystokinin and gastrin. Ito M, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18300–5
Two truncated forms of rat insulin receptor–related receptor. Itoh N, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17983–6
The increment of SII–facilitated transcript cleavage varies dramatically between elongation competent and incompetent RNA polymerase II ternary complexes. Izban MG, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12874–85
SII–facilitated transcript cleavage in RNA polymerase II complexes stalled early after initiation occurs in primarily dinucleotide increments. Izban MG, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12864–73
Transcriptional regulation by lovastatin and 25–hydroxycholesterol in HepG2 cells and molecular cloning and expression of the cDNA for the human hepatic squalene synthase. Jiang G, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12818–24
Preferential translation of heat shock mRNAs in HeLa cells deficient in protein synthesis initiation factors eIF–4E and eIF–4 gamma. Joshi–Barve S, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21038–43
Tumor necrosis factor–alpha down–regulates human elastin gene expression. Evidence for the role of AP–1 in the suppression of promoter activity. Kähäri VM, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Dec 25;267(36):26134–41
Translational repression of endogenous thymidine kinase mRNA in differentiating and arresting mouse cells. Knöfler M, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 May 25;268(15):11409–16
Structure and expression of the mRNA encoding urinary stone protein (osteopontin). Kohri K, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jul 15;268(20):15180–4
Tissue–specific expression in mammalian brain, heart, and muscle of S1, a member of the elongation factor–1 alpha gene family. Lee S, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):24064–8
Selective expression of mitogen–inducible cyclooxygenase in macrophages stimulated with lipopolysaccharide. Lee SH, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25934–8
Identification and structural characterization of the 75–kDa rabbit zona pellucida protein. Lee VH, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12412–7
Regulation of insulin receptor gene expression. Cell cycle–mediated effects on insulin receptor mRNA stability. Levy JR, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25289–95
Tissue–specific expression and alternative mRNA processing of the mammalian acetylcholinesterase gene. Li Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5790–7
Functional consequences of proline mutations in the predicted transmembrane domain of P–glycoprotein. Loo TW, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3143–9
Angiotensin II stimulates glucose transport activity in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Low BC, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20740–5
Individual purified core and linker histones induce histone H4 mRNA destabilization in vitro. McLaren RS, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14637–44
COX3 mRNA–specific translational activator proteins are associated with the inner mitochondrial membrane in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McMullin TW, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11737–41
Two mRNA transcripts (rBAT–1 and rBAT–2) are involved in system b0,(+)–related amino acid transport. Markovich D, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1362–7
Translational control of 5–aminolevulinate synthase mRNA by iron–responsive elements in erythroid cells. Melefors O, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5974–8
Regulation of ADP–ribosylation factor (ARF) expression. Cross–species conservation of the developmental and tissue–specific alternative polyadenylation of ARF 4 mRNA. Mishima K, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):24109–16
The carboxyl extension of a ubiquitin–like protein is rat ribosomal protein S30. Olvera J, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17967–74
Cycloheximide stabilizes insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–1 (IGFBP–1) mRNA and inhibits IGFBP–1 transcription in H4–II–E rat hepatoma cells. Ooi GT, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16664–72
Expression of relaxin mRNA and relaxin receptors in postnatal and adult rat brains and hearts. Localization and developmental patterns. Osheroff PL, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jul 15;268(20):15193–9
Cloning and expression of two structurally distinct receptor–linked protein–tyrosine phosphatases generated by RNA processing from a single gene. Pan MG, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19284–91
Mutation of the conserved first nucleotide of a group II intron from yeast mitochondrial DNA reduces the rate but allows accurate splicing. Peebles CL, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11929–38
Modification of a free Fe–S cluster cysteine residue in the active iron–responsive element–binding protein prevents RNA binding. Philpott CC, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17655–8
Beta–adrenergic agonists that down–regulate receptor mRNA up–regulate a M(r) 35,000 protein(s) that selectively binds to beta–adrenergic receptor mRNAs. Port JD, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Nov 25;267(33):24103–8
Post–transcriptional regulation of tissue–specific isoforms. A bovine cytosolic RNA–binding protein, COLBP, associates with messenger RNA encoding the liver–form isopeptides of cytochrome c oxidase. Preiss T, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 May 15;268(14):10659–67
Quantitative analysis of transcription and RNA levels of 15 barley chloroplast genes. Transcription rates and mRNA levels vary over 300–fold; predicted mRNA stabilities vary 30–fold. Rapp JC, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Oct 25; 267(30):21404–11
Regulation of tissue–specific splicing of the calcitonin/calcitonin gene–related peptide gene by RNA–binding proteins. Roesser JR, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8366–75
Calcium ionophore–induced transient down–regulation of c–myb mRNA levels in Friend erythroleukemia cells. Schaefer A, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 May 25; 268(15):10876–80
Actinomycin prevents the destabilization of neurofilament mRNA in primary sensory neurons. Schwartz ML, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24596–600
The identification of a new alternative exon with highly restricted tissue expression in transcripts encoding the mouse Pgp–1 (CD44) homing receptor. Comparison of all 10 variable exons between mouse, human, and rat. Screaton GR, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12235–8
Interleukin–2–dependent transcriptional and post–transcriptional regulation of transferrin receptor mRNA. Seiser C, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jun 25; 268(18):13074–80
Physiologic concentrations of glucose regulate fatty acid synthase activity in HepG2 cells by mediating fatty acid synthase mRNA stability. Semenkovich CF, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Apr 5;268(10):6961–70
Angiotensin II regulates tenascin gene expression in vascular smooth muscle cells. Sharifi BG, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23910–5
Sequences in the 3'–untranslated region of the human cellular glutathione peroxidase gene are necessary and sufficient for selenocysteine incorporation at the UGA codon. Shen Q, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 May 25;268(15):11463–9
Overexpression of human lipoprotein lipase in transgenic mice. Resistance to diet–induced hypertriglyceridemia and hypercholesterolemia. Shimada M, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17924–9
Use of transgenic mice to map cis–acting elements in the liver fatty acid–binding protein gene (Fabpl) that regulate its cell lineage–specific, differentiation–dependent, and spatial patterns of expression in the gut epithelium and in the liver acinus. Simon TC, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18345–58
Molecular cloning of a cDNA encoding the "61–kDa" calmodulin–stimulated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Tissue–specific expression of structurally related isoforms. Sonnenburg WK, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jan 5;268(1):645–52
In vitro analysis of bovine growth hormone pre–mRNA alternative splicing. Involvement of exon sequences and trans–acting factor(s). Sun Q, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15659–66
A human polyadenylation factor is a G protein beta–subunit homologue. Takagaki Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23471–4
Iron regulates the activity of the iron–responsive element binding protein without changing its rate of synthesis or degradation. Tang CK, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24466–70
Evolution of intestinal apolipoprotein B mRNA editing. Chicken apolipoprotein B mRNA is not edited, but chicken enterocytes contain in vitro editing enhancement factor(s). Teng B, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21265–72
2'–O–methyl RNA oligonucleotides identify two functional elements in the trypanosome spliced leader ribonucleoprotein particle. Ullu E, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13068–73
Regulated expression of an intestinal mucin gene in HT29 colonic carcinoma cells. Velcich A, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jul 5;268(19):13956–61
Mechanisms for negative regulation by iron of the fatA outer membrane protein gene expression in Vibrio anguillarum 775. Waldbeser LS, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 May 15; 268(14):10433–9
Identification of amino acid residues at the interface of a bacteriophage T4 regA protein–nucleic acid complex. Webster KR, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Dec 25; 267(36):26097–103
Immediate–early transcriptional regulation and rapid mRNA turnover of a putative serine/threonine protein kinase. Webster MK, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11482–5
Insulin–like growth factor–I regulates transcription of the elastin gene. Wolfe BL, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12418–26
A liver–specific nuclear protein represses transcription of the S14 gene in vitro and in vivo. Wong NC, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19431–5
Expression cloning and characterization of human 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 2, a microsomal enzyme possessing 20 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity. Wu L, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12964–9
Transgenic mice expressing full–length human apolipoprotein B–100. Full–length human apolipoprotein B mRNA is essentially not edited in mouse intestine or liver [retracted in: J Biol Chem 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17647] Xiong W, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21412–20
Selective decay of Escherichia coli dnaG messenger RNA is initiated by RNase E. Yajnik V, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13253–60
Glucocorticoid stimulation of ileal Na+ absorptive cell brush border Na+/H+ exchange and association with an increase in message for NHE–3, an epithelial Na+/H+ exchanger isoform. Yun CH, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jan 5;268(1):206–11
The human type VI collagen gene. mRNA and protein variants of the alpha 3 chain generated by alternative splicing of an additional 5–end exon. Zanussi S, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Nov 25;267(33):24082–9
Development expression of bone sialoprotein mRNA in rat mineralized connective tissues. Chen J, et al. J Bone Miner Res 1992 Aug;7(8):987–97
Regulation of calcitonin gene expression by hypocalcemia, hypercalcemia, and vitamin D in the rat. Naveh–Many T, et al. J Bone Miner Res 1992 Oct;7(10):1233–7
Detection of mRNA for carbonic anhydrase II in human osteoclast–like cells by in situ hybridization. Zheng MH, et al. J Bone Miner Res 1993 Jan;8(1):113–8
High resolution distribution of mRNA within the cytoskeleton. Bassell GJ. J Cell Biochem 1993 Jun; 52(2):127–33 (26 ref.)
Alpha–1 antitrypsin response of stimulated alveolar macrophages. Yuan ZA, et al. J Cell Biochem 1992 Aug; 49(4):410–6
Transforming growth factor–beta 1 induces alpha–smooth muscle actin expression in granulation tissue myofibroblasts

and in quiescent and growing cultured fibroblasts. Desmoulière A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(1):103–11

Molecular characterization and in situ mRNA localization of the neural recognition molecule J1–160/180: a modular structure similar to tenascin. Fuss B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;120(5):1237–49

Beta and gamma actin mRNAs are differentially located within myoblasts. Hill MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 122(4):825–32

Interactive effects of nutrients and hormones on the expression of insulin–like growth factor binding protein–1 (IGFBP–1) mRNA and peptide, and IGF I release from isolated adult rat hepatocytes. Arany E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 May;155(2):426–35

Cell cycle dependent regulation of cdc2 mRNA in mouse fibroblasts: requirement of protein synthesis and of continued mitogenic stimulation. Buquet–Fagot C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr;155(1):204–9

Two zinc–dependent steps during G1 to S phase transition. Chesters JK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jun;155(3):445–51

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 (TGF–beta 1) up–regulation of collagen type II in primary cultures of rabbit articular chondrocytes (RAC) involves increased mRNA levels without affecting mRNA stability and procollagen processing. Galéra P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Dec;153(3):596–606

Thrombin receptor activating peptides induce Ca2+ mobilization, barrier dysfunction, prostaglandin synthesis, and platelet–derived growth factor mRNA expression in cultured endothelium. Garcia JG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Sep;156(3):541–9

Expression of transforming growth factor alpha antisense mRNA inhibits the estrogen–induced production of TGF alpha and estrogen–induced proliferation of estrogen–responsive human breast cancer cells. Kenney NJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Sep;156(3):497–514

Differential regulation of glucose transporter 1 and 2 mRNA expression by epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor–beta in rat hepatocytes. Mischoulon D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Nov;153(2):288–96

Interleukin–3 inhibits cycloheximide induction of C–jun mRNA in human monocytes: possible role for a serine/threonine phosphatase. Rao P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Sep;156(3):560–6

Lipogenic enzyme and apoprotein messenger RNAs in long–term primary culture of chicken hepatocytes. Douaire M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Mar;104 (Pt 3):713–8

Expression of naked plasmids by cultured myotubes and entry of plasmids into T tubules and caveolae of mammalian skeletal muscle. Wolff JA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Dec;103 (Pt 4):1249–59

Induction of 70–kDa heat shock protein and hsp70 mRNA following transient focal cerebral ischemia in the rat. Kinouchi H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Jan; 13(1):105–15

The semi–quantitative distribution and cellular localization of angiotensinogen mRNA in the rat brain. Bunnemann B, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):245–62

Differential expression of messenger ribonucleic acids encoding insulin–like growth factors and their receptors in human uterine endometrium and decidua. Giudice LC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1115–22

The relative expression of mutant and normal thyroid hormone receptor genes in patients with generalized resistance to thyroid hormone determined by estimation of their specific messenger ribonucleic acid products. Hayashi Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan; 76(1):64–9

Differentiation of human pituitary adenomas determines the pattern of chromogranin/secretogranin messenger ribonucleic acid expression. Jin L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):728–35

Expression of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone mRNA in the human prostatic cancer cell line LNCaP. Limonta P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar; 76(3):797–800

Progestational regulation of human endometrial stromal cell tissue factor expression during decidualization. Lockwood CJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):231–6

Presence of messenger ribonucleic acid for endothelin–1, endothelin–2, and endothelin–3 in human endometrium and a change in the ratio of ETA and ETB receptor subtype across the menstrual cycle. O'Reilly G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Dec;75(6):1545–9

Regulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 and –2 messenger ribonucleic acid levels in human cumulus and granulosa–luteal cells. Piquette GN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):518–23

Expression of steroidogenic enzyme messenger ribonucleic acids and corticosteroid production in aldosterone–producing and "nonfunctioning" adrenal adenomas. Rácz K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):677–82

Somatostatin (SRIH) messenger ribonucleic acid expression in human neuroendocrine and brain tumors using in situ hybridization histochemistry: comparison with SRIH receptor content. Reubi JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):642–7

Abnormal facilitative glucose transporter gene expression in human islet cell tumors. Seino Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):75–8

Messenger ribonucleic acid expression of the insulin–like growth factors and their binding proteins in uterine fibroids and myometrium. Vollenhoven BJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1106–10

Growth hormone (GH) receptors are expressed on human fetal mesenchymal tissues--identification of messenger ribonucleic acid and GH–binding protein. Werther GA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1638–46

Two preproendothelin 1 mRNAs transcribed by alternative promoters. Benatti L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar; 91(3):1149–56

Expression of the vascular permeability factor/vascular endothelial growth factor gene in central nervous system neoplasms. Berkman RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan; 91(1):153–9

Interferon–gamma inhibits macrophage apolipoprotein E production by posttranslational mechanisms. Brand K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):2031–9

Parathyroid hormone–like protein is a secretory product of atrial myocytes. Deftos LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug; 92(2):727–35

Predominant expression of beta 1–adrenergic receptor in the thick ascending limb of rat kidney. Absolute mRNA quantitation by reverse transcription and polymerase chain reaction. Elalouf JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan; 91(1):264–72

Regulation of procollagen metabolism in the pressure–overloaded rat heart. Eleftheriades EG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):1113–22

Rat lung contains a developmentally regulated manganese superoxide dismutase mRNA–binding protein. Fazzone H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1278–81

Dietary fatty acids regulate hepatic low density lipoprotein (LDL) transport by altering LDL receptor protein and mRNA levels. Horton JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug; 92(2):743–9

Cell–specific expression of hepatocyte growth factor in liver. Upregulation in sinusoidal endothelial cells after carbon tetrachloride. Maher JJ. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May; 91(5):2244–52

Neonatal hypothyroidism affects the timely expression of myelin–associated glycoprotein in the rat brain. Rodriguez–Peña A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar; 91(3):812–8

Differential control of somatostatin messenger RNA in rat gastric corpus and antrum. Role of acid, food, and capsaicin–sensitive afferent neurons. Sandvik AK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):244–50

Tissue distribution and ontogeny of steroid 5 alpha–reductase isozyme expression. Thigpen AE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):903–10

Altered expression of small proteoglycans, collagen, and transforming growth factor–beta 1 in developing bleomycin–induced pulmonary fibrosis in rats. Westergren–Thorsson G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug; 92(2):632–7

Simultaneous expression of type I procollagen mRNA and albumin in cirrhotic human liver. Yamada S, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1992;6(6):351–8

Expression of cholecystokinin and somatostatin genes in the human thalamus. Burgunder JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Oct 1;324(1):14–22

Detection of the 5–HT1A receptor and 5–HT1A receptor mRNA in the rat bowel and pancreas: comparison with 5–HT1P receptors. Kirchgessner AL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 8;327(2):233–50

Distribution of GAP–43 mRNA in the adult rat brain. Kruger L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 15;333(3):417–34

Distributions of mRNAs for alpha–2 adrenergic receptor subtypes in rat brain: an in situ hybridization study. Nicholas AP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 22; 328(4):575–94

Distribution of the mRNA for a metabotropic glutamate receptor (mGluR1) in the central nervous system: an in situ hybridization study in adult and developing rat. Shigemoto R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 1; 322(1):121–35

Differential expression of GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor beta 1, beta 2, and beta 3 subunit mRNAs in the developing mouse cerebellum. Zdilar D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 22;326(4):580–94

Cytokine mRNA expression during an in vitro response of human B lymphocytes: kinetics of B cell tumor necrosis factor alpha, interleukin (IL)6, IL–10, and transforming growth factor beta 1 mRNAs. Matthes T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Aug 1;178(2):521–8

Thalidomide exerts its inhibitory action on tumor necrosis factor alpha by enhancing mRNA degradation. Moreira AL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jun 1;177(6):1675–80

Information processing and gene expression. Eichler DC. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;80(1):63–6 (14 ref.)

The involvement of a spliceosome component in internal initiation of human rhinovirus RNA translation. Borman A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1775–88

Graft cytokine mRNA activity in rat single lung transplants by reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction: effect of cyclosporine. Francalancia NA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Nov–Dec;11(6):1041–5

Electron microscopic detection of RNA sequences by non–radioactive in situ hybridization in the mollusk Lymnaea stagnalis. Dirks RW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Nov;40(11):1647–57

Localization of S1 and elongation factor–1 alpha mRNA in rat brain and liver by non–radioactive in situ hybridization. Lee S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Jul;41(7):1093–8

Intratumor gene expression after adoptive immunotherapy in a murine tumor model. Regulation of messenger RNA levels associated with the differential expansion of tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes. Evans R, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 1;150(1):177–84

Enhanced degradation of messenger RNA encoding myelin proteins by terminal complement complexes in oligodendrocytes. Shirazi Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15;150(10):4581–90

Gene expression for endothelins and their receptors in glomeruli of diabetic rats [see comments] Fukui M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Aug;122(2):149–56. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Aug;122(2):126–7.

C–reactive protein increases production of IL–1 alpha, IL–1 beta, and TNF–alpha, and expression of mRNA by human alveolar macrophages. Galve–de Rochemonteix B, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Apr;53(4):439–45

A synthetic peptide homologous to retroviral envelope protein down–regulates TNF–alpha and IFN–gamma mRNA expression. Haraguchi S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Oct;52(4):469–72

Developmental and age–related changes in apolipoprotein B mRNA editing in mice. Higuchi K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Dec;33(12):1753–64

beta–Glucocerebrosidase activity in murine epidermis: characterization and localization in relation to differentiation. Holleran WM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Aug; 33(8):1201–9

Apolipoprotein B messenger RNA editing in rat liver: developmental and hormonal modulation is divergent from apolipoprotein A–IV gene expression despite increased hepatic lipogenesis. Inui Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Dec; 33(12):1843–56

Effect of cutaneous permeability barrier disruption on HMG–CoA reductase, LDL receptor, and apolipoprotein E mRNA levels in the epidermis of hairless mice. Jackson SM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Sep;33(9):1307–14

Adipose tissue cholesteryl ester transfer protein mRNA in response to probucol treatment: cholesterol and species dependence. Quinet EM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 May; 34(5):845–52

Genetic variation in mouse apolipoprotein A–IV expression is determined pre– and post–transcriptionally. Reue K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Jun;34(6):893–903

Bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase. 19F–nuclear magnetic resonance observations at 5–fluorouracil–substituted promoter DNA and RNA transcript. Rastinejad F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 5;232(1):105–22

Translational repression by the bacteriophage T4 gene 32 protein involves specific recognition of an RNA pseudoknot structure. Shamoo Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 5;232(1):89–104

Synthesis of proteins in Escherichia coli is limited by the concentration of free ribosomes. Expression from reporter genes does not always reflect functional mRNA levels. Vind J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jun 5;231(3):678–88

Myosin light chain gene expression associated with disease states of the human heart. Trahair T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 May;25(5):577–85

Localization of inhibin/activin subunit mRNAs during the luteal phase in the primate ovary. Fraser HM, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;10(3):245–57

Localization of progesterone–associated endometrial protein mRNA by in–situ hybridization in human pregnancy decidua, endometriosis and borderline endometrioid adenoma. Kämäräinen M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;10(1):71–7

Regulation of steady–state follistatin mRNA levels in rat granulosa cells in vitro. Michel U, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;9(2):147–56

Effects of free fatty acids on somatostatin secretion, content and mRNA levels in cortical and hypothalamic fetal rat neurones in monolayer culture. Señaris RM, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;10(2):207–14

Lack of high–affinity nerve growth factor receptors in aggressive neuroblastomas [see comments] Suzuki T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Mar 3;85(5):377–84. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Mar 3;85(5):344–5.

Calcium regulation of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide mRNA abundance in SH–SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells. Adler EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):727–37

The 70–kDa heat shock cognate protein (HSC70) is a major constituent of the central nervous system and is up–regulated only at the mRNA level in acute experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Aquino DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1340–8

Characterization and genetic analysis of functional corticotropin–releasing hormone receptors in primary cerebellar cultures. Barthel F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb; 60(2):696–703

Glutamate and quisqualate regulate expression of metabotropic glutamate receptor mRNA in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Bessho Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan;60(1):253–9

Glucose deprivation causes posttranscriptional enhancement of brain capillary endothelial glucose transporter gene expression via GLUT1 mRNA stabilization. Boado RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2290–6

Haloperidol but not clozapine increases neurotensin receptor mRNA levels in rat substantia nigra. Bolden–Watson C,

et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):1141–3
Expression of plasma membrane calcium–pumping ATPase mRNAs in developing rat brain and adult brain subregions: evidence for stage–specific expression. Brandt P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1566–9
Repeated reserpine increases striatal dopamine receptor and guanine nucleotide binding protein RNA. Butkerait P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):566–71
Chronic electroconvulsive seizures increase the expression of serotonin2 receptor mRNA in rat frontal cortex. Butler MO, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1270–6
p–chlorophenylalanine increases tryptophan–5–hydroxylase mRNA levels in the rat dorsal raphe: a time course study using in situ hybridization. Cortés R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):761–4
Laminin A, B1, and B2 chain gene expression in transected and regenerating nerves: regulation by axonal signals. Doyu M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):543–51
D1 dopamine receptor binding and mRNA levels are not altered after neonatal 6–hydroxydopamine treatment: evidence against dopamine–mediated induction of D1 dopamine receptors during postnatal development. Duncan GE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1255–62
Basic fibroblast growth factor–induced increase in zif/268 and c–fos mRNA levels is Ca2+ dependent in primary cultures of hippocampal neurons. Ferhat L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):1105–12
Tetrahydrobiopterin cofactor biosynthesis: GTP cyclohydrolase I mRNA expression in rat brain and superior cervical ganglia. Hirayama K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):1006–14
Regulation of beta 1–adrenergic receptor mRNA and ligand binding by antidepressant treatments and norepinephrine depletion in rat frontal cortex. Hosoda K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1335–43
Additive induction of Egr–1 (zif/268) mRNA expression in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid NG108–15 cells via cholinergic muscarinic, alpha 2–adrenergic, and bradykinin receptors. Katayama N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar; 60(3):902–7
Reduction of HSP70 and HSC70 heat shock mRNA induction by pentobarbital after transient global ischemia in gerbil brain. Kawagoe J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul; 61(1):254–60
Reduction in glial fibrillary acidic protein mRNA abundance induced by (–)–deprenyl and other monoamine oxidase B inhibitors in C6 glioma cells. Li XM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1573–6
Rat brain creatine kinase messenger RNA levels are high in primary cultures of brain astrocytes and oligodendrocytes and low in neurons. Molloy GR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1925–32
Beta–amyloid protein precursor and tau mRNA levels versus beta–amyloid plaque and neurofibrillary tangles in the aged human brain. Oyama F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May; 60(5):1658–64
Angiotensin II type 1 receptor mRNA levels in the brains of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Raizada MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1949–52
Effects of increased gamma–aminobutyric acid levels on GAD67 protein and mRNA levels in rat cerebral cortex. Rimvall K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):714–20
Cellular localization of transforming growth factor–alpha mRNA in rat forebrain. Seroogy KB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1777–82
Cocaine regulation of brain preprothyrotropin–releasing hormone mRNA. Sevarino KA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):1151–4
Changes in heat shock protein 70 and ubiquitin mRNA levels in C1300 N2A mouse neuroblastoma cells following treatment with iron. Uney JB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):659–65
Expression of myelin protein genes and other myelin components in an oligodendrocytic cell line conditionally immortalized with a temperature–sensitive retrovirus. Verity AN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):577–87
Expression of neurotransmitter receptors by mRNAs from neurons developing in vitro: a Xenopus oocyte expression study. Wahl P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan;60(1):57–65
Expression of glia maturation factor beta mRNA and protein in rat organs and cells. Zaheer A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):914–20
Concomitant changes of messenger ribonucleic acid levels of secretogranin II, VGF, vasopressin and oxytocin in the paraventricular nucleus of rats after adrenalectomy and during lactation. Mahata SK, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Jun;5(3):323–30
Effect of adrenalectomy and stress on interleukin–1 beta–mediated activation of hypothalamic corticotropin–releasing factor mRNA. Chover–Gonzalez AJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Feb;42(2):155–60
Changes in hypothalamic corticotrophin–releasing factor and anterior pituitary pro–opiomelanocortin mRNA during the course of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Harbuz MS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jun;45(1–2):127–32
An mRNA homologous to interleukin–1 receptor type I is expressed in cultured rat sympathetic ganglia. Hart RP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Apr;44(1):49–56
The influence of interleukin–2 on vasopressin and oxytocin gene expression in the rodent hypothalamus. Pardy K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Feb;42(2):131–8
Characterisation of the distribution of choline acetyltransferase messenger RNA in human spinal cord and its depletion in motor neurone disease. Virgo L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Oct;112(1–2):126–32
Expression of the mRNAs for the Kv3.1 potassium channel gene in the adult and developing rat brain. Perney TM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep;68(3):756–66
Developmental cues modulate GABAA receptor subunit mRNA expression in cultured cerebellar granule neurons. Beattie CE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Apr;13(4):1784–92
Corticosteroids regulate brain hippocampal 5–HT1A receptor mRNA expression. Chalmers DT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):914–23
mRNA at the synapse: analysis of a synaptosomal preparation enriched in hippocampal dendritic spines. Chicurel ME, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;13(9):4054–63
Cholinergic regulation of brain–derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) and nerve growth factor (NGF) but not neurotrophin–3 (NT–3) mRNA levels in the developing rat hippocampus. da Penha Berzaghi M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;13(9):3818–26
Neural regulation of N–cadherin gene expression in developing and adult skeletal muscle. Hahn CG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4677–87
Expression of glutamate receptor genes in the mammalian retina: the localization of GluR1 through GluR7 mRNAs. Hamassaki–Britto DE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May; 13(5):1888–98
Neuropeptide Y mRNA and immunoreactivity in hypothalamic neuroendocrine neurons: effects of adrenalectomy and chronic osmotic stimulation. Larsen PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):1138–47
The distribution of thirteen GABAA receptor subunit mRNAs in the rat brain. III. Embryonic and postnatal development. Laurie DJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov; 12(11):4151–72
Temporal changes in beta–tubulin and neurofilament mRNA levels after transection of adult rat retinal ganglion cell axons in the optic nerve. McKerracher L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;13(6):2617–26
Coexpression of mRNAs for NGF, BDNF, and NT–3 in the cardiovascular system of the pre– and postnatal rat. Scarisbrick IA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):875–93
Gene expression of prohormone and proprotein convertases in the rat CNS: a comparative in situ hybridization analysis. Schäfer MK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):1258–79
Identification and transport of full–length amyloid precursor proteins in rat peripheral nervous system. Sisodia SS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):3136–42
Colocalization of NGF binding sites, trk mRNA, and low–affinity NGF receptor mRNA in primary sensory neurons: responses to injury and infusion of NGF. Verge VM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):4011–22
Regulation of brain–derived neurotrophic factor and nerve growth factor mRNA in primary cultures of hippocampal neurons and astrocytes. Zafra F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4793–9
Localization of insulin–like growth factor binding protein–4 expression in the developing and adult rat brain: analysis by in situ hybridization. Brar AK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 May 1;35(1):103–14
Different distributions of GAD65 and GAD67 mRNAs suggest that the two glutamate decarboxylases play distinctive functional roles. Feldblum S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Apr 15;34(6):689–706
Widespread constitutive expression of HSP90 messenger RNA in rat brain. Izumoto S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 May 1;35(1):20–8
Increased PO glycoprotein gene expression in primary and transfected rat Schwann cells after treatment with axolemma–enriched fraction. Knight RM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 May 1;35(1):38–45
Localization of trkB mRNA in postnatal brain development. Masana Y, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Aug 1;35(5):468–79
Quantification of axotomy–induced alteration of neuropeptide mRNAs in dorsal root ganglion neurons with special reference to neuropeptide Y mRNA and the effects of neonatal capsaicin treatment. Noguchi K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 May 1;35(1):54–66
Retinoid status and RARs expression. Kato S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:477–80
In situ hybridization demonstrates the stability of mRNA in post–mortem rat tissues. Walker E, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Sep;168(1):67–73
A specific antisense oligodeoxynucleotide to mRNAs encoding receptors with seven transmembrane spanning regions decreases muscarinic m2 and gamma–aminobutyric acidB receptors in rat cerebellar granule cells. Holopainen I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):423–30
Characterization of a decrease in muscarinic m2 mRNA in cerebellar granule cells by carbachol. Longone P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):441–6
Elevated metalloproteinase and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase mRNA in human osteoarthritic synovia. Zafarullah M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr;20(4):693–7
Testosterone regulates mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase gene expression and mRNA stability in prostate. Qian K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;44(1):13–9
Glial fibrillary acidic protein and its mRNA: ultrastructural detection and determination of changes after CNS injury. Erickson PA, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 108(2):148–61
Cholecystokinin upregulation during intestinal repair. Greenstein RJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jul;53(1):12–6
Identification of alternatively spliced mRNAs encoding potential new regulatory proteins in cattle infected with bovine leukemia virus. Alexandersen S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):39–52
Differentiation–specific expression from the bovine papillomavirus type 1 P2443 and late promoters. Barksdale SK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5605–16
Posttranscriptional regulation by the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev and human T–cell leukemia virus type I Rex proteins through a heterologous RNA binding site. McDonald D, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7232–8
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev activation can be achieved without Rev–responsive element RNA if Rev is directed to the target as a Rev/MS2 fusion protein which tethers the MS2 operator RNA. Venkatesan S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7469–80
Demonstration of peripherin/rds mRNA in normal and light–damaged rat retinas by in situ hybridization histochemistry. Yanagita T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993; 37(1):1–8
Vascular permeability factor mRNA and protein expression in human kidney. Brown LF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Dec; 42(6):1457–61
A PCR method for the quantitative assessment of mRNA for laminin A, B1, and B2 chains. Horikoshi S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Sep;42(3):764–9
Increased expression of TGF–beta 1 mRNA in the obstructed kidney of rats with unilateral ureteral ligation. Kaneto H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Aug;44(2):313–21
IGF–I binding and IGF–I mRNA expression in the post–ischemic regenerating rat kidney. Matejka GL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Nov;42(5):1113–23
Cellular expression of angiotensin type–1 receptor mRNA in the kidney. Meister B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Aug; 44(2):331–6
A mechanism of glycine and alanine cytoprotective action: stimulation of stress–induced HSP70 mRNA [published erratum appears in Kidney Int 1992 Dec;42(6):1488] Nissim I, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Sep;42(3):775–82
Expression of insulin–like growth factor binding protein–1 mRNA in human fetal kidney. Suikkari AM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Sep;42(3):749–54
Regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase mRNA in mouse liver, kidney, and fat tissues by fasting, diabetes, and insulin. Nandan SD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Oct; 42(5):473–7
Protein kinase C activity and messenger RNA modulation by estrogen in normal and neoplastic rat pituitary tissue. Maeda T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Apr;68(4):472–80
Early alterations in ras protooncogene mRNA expression in testosterone and estradiol–17 beta induced prostatic dysplasia of noble rats. Yu M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jan; 68(1):33–44
Age and food restriction alter the porphyrin concentration and mRNA levels for 5–aminolevulinate synthase in rat Harderian gland. Rodriguez C, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(24):1891–7
Quantitation of the levels of tyrosine hydroxylase and preproenkephalin mRNAs in nigrostriatal sites after 6–hydroxydopamine lesions. Zhu YS, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(19):1577–84
Developmental expression of osteopontin (OPN) mRNA in rat tissues: evidence for a role for OPN in bone formation and resorption. Chen J, et al. **Matrix** 1993 Mar;13(2):113–23
Analyses of the Drosophila quit, ovarian tumor and shut down mutants in oocyte differentiation using in situ hybridisation. Tirronen M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Jan; 40(1–2):113–26
Amplification of complementary DNA from mRNA with unknown 5' ends by one–way polymerase chain reaction. Geiger MJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;218:321–35
Delivery of liposome–encapsulated RNA to cells expressing influenza virus hemagglutinin. Glenn JS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;221:327–39
Tissue–print hybridization for detecting RNA directly. Guilfoyle TJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;218:688–95
An assessment of the efficacy of in situ hybridization as a quantitative method by variance components estimation. McCabe JT, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 May 1;25(1):61–7
Assessment of gene expression and peptide secretion from individual cells. Wise PM, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 May 1;25(1):40–5
Effect of ethanol on hepatic ribosomal proteins and mRNA. Haviryaji KS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct 7; 115(2):143–7
Selective destabilization of short–lived mRNAs with the granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor AU–rich 3' noncoding region is mediated by a cotranslational mechanism. Aharon T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1971–80
A small segment of the MAT alpha 1 transcript promotes mRNA decay in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a stimulatory role for rare codons. Caponigro G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5141–8
Two cellular proteins bind specifically to a purine–rich sequence necessary for the destabilization function of a c–fos protein–coding regior. determinant of mRNA instability. Chen CY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 12(12):5748–57

Nonsense codons can reduce the abundance of nuclear mRNA without affecting the abundance of pre-mRNA or the half-life of cytoplasmic mRNA. Cheng J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1892-902

Double-stranded RNA activates novel factors that bind to the interferon-stimulated response element. Daly C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3756-64

Translational regulation of human beta interferon mRNA: association of the 3' AU-rich sequence with the poly(A) tail reduces translation efficiency in vitro. Grafi G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3487-93

Expression of heat shock protein 70 is altered by age and diet at the level of transcription. Heydari AR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2909-18

Yeast cells lacking 5'-->3'exoribonuclease 1 contain mRNA species that are poly(A) deficient and partially lack the 5' cap structure. Hsu CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 13(8):4826-35

Termination and pausing of RNA polymerase II downstream of yeast polyadenylation sites. Hyman LE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5159-67

Hel-N1: an autoimmune RNA-binding protein with specificity for 3' uridylate-rich untranslated regions of growth factor mRNAs. Levine TD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3494-504

Transcriptional control of delta-crystallin gene expression in the chicken embryo lens: demonstration by a new method for measuring mRNA metabolism. Li X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3282-90

Several distinct types of sequence elements are required for efficient mRNA 3' end formation in a pea rbcS gene. Mogen BD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5406-14

Regulation of proto-oncogene expression in adult and developing lungs. Molinar-Rode R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3213-20

Sequences within the last intron function in RNA 3'-end formation in cultured cells. Nesic D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3359-69

A mutation in the tRNA nucleotidyltransferase gene promotes stabilization of mRNAs in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Peltz SW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 12(12):5778-84

Definition of the upstream efficiency element of the simian virus 40 late polyadenylation signal by using in vitro analyses. Schek N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 12(12):5386-93

A GC-rich domain with bifunctional effects on mRNA and protein levels: implications for control of transforming growth factor beta 1 expression. Scotto L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3588-97

Chinese hamster ovary mRNA-dependent, Na(+)-independent L-leucine transport in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Su TZ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5281-7

In Xenopus laevis, the product of a developmentally regulated mRNA is structurally and functionally homologous to a Saccharomyces cerevisiae protein involved in translation fidelity. Tassan JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2815-21

Biphasic increase in c-jun mRNA is required for induction of AP-1-mediated gene transcription: differential effects of muscarinic and thrombin receptor activation. Trejo J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4742-50

The destabilizing elements in the coding region of c-fos mRNA are recognized as RNA. Wellington CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):5034-42

Platelet derived growth factor-A chain gene expression in cultured mesangial cells: regulation by phorbol ester at the level of mRNA abundance, transcription and mRNA stability. Bhandari B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb; 91(1-2):185-91

Differential stability of mRNAs coding for alpha and gonadotropin beta subunits in cultured rat pituitary cells. Bouamoud N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 88(1-3):143-51

Transcription rate of the follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) beta subunit gene is reduced by inhibin in sheep but this does not fully explain the decrease in mRNA. Clarke IJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;91(1-2):211-6

Regulation of thyroid hormone receptor beta-2 mRNA levels by retinoic acid. Jones KE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;91(1-2):113-8

Nicotinamide analogs and DNA-damaging agents deplete thyroid hormone receptor and c-erbA mRNA levels in pituitary GH1 cells. Sanchez-Pacheco A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;91(1-2):127-34

Effect of thyroid hormone on T3-receptor mRNA levels and growth of thyrotropic tumors. Sarapura VD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;91(1-2):75-81

Regional mRNA changes in brain stem motor neurons from patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Hartmann HA, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1992 Dec;17(3):249-57

Decay of follicle-stimulating hormone-beta messenger RNA in the presence of transcriptional inhibitors and/or inhibin, activin, or follistatin. Attardi B, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 May;7(5):668-80

Effect of growth hormone on levels of differentially processed insulin-like growth factor I mRNAs in total and polysomal mRNA populations. Foyt HL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;6(11):1881-8

Insulin receptor gene expression during development: developmental regulation of insulin receptor mRNA abundance in embryonic rat liver and yolk sac, developmental regulation of insulin receptor gene splicing, and comparison to abundance of insulin-like growth factor 1 receptor mRNA. Giddings SJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;6(10):1665-72

The role of protein synthesis in the decay of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase messenger RNA. Hua J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;6(9):1418-24

Follicle-stimulating hormone increases the turnover of G-protein alpha i-1- and alpha i-2-subunit messenger RNA in Sertoli cells by a mechanism that is independent of protein synthesis. Loganzo F Jr, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;7(3):434-40

Follicle-stimulating hormone increases guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory protein subunit alpha i-3 mRNA but decreases alpha i-1 and alpha i-2 mRNA in Sertoli cells. Loganzo F Jr, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;6(8):1259-67

Paradoxical decrease in myf-5 messenger RNA levels during induction of myogenic differentiation by insulin-like growth factors. Mangiacapra FJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2038-44

Regulation of endogenous thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) receptor messenger RNA by TRH in GH4C1 cells. Yang J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;7(6):753-8

Functional in vivo analyses of the 3' flanking sequences of the Chlamydomonas chloroplast rbcL and psaB genes. Blowers AD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(3):339-49

Effect of tandem repeated AUG codons on translation efficiency of eukaryotic mRNA carrying a short leader sequence. Wakiyama M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr; 238(1-2):59-64

Iron-dependent stability of the ferredoxin I transcripts from the cyanobacterial strains Synechococcus species PCC 7942 and Anabaena species PCC 7937. Bovy A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Feb;7(3):429-39

Initiation of mRNA decay in Bacillus subtilis. DiMari JF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(5):705-17

The effects of 5'-capping, 3'-polyadenylation and leader composition upon the translation and stability of mRNA in a cell-free extract derived from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gerstel B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 6(16):2339-48

Determinants of an unusually stable mRNA in the bacterium Myxococcus xanthus. Romeo JM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(20):2975-88

Antisense RNA mediates transcriptional processing in an archaebacterium, indicating a novel kind of RNase activity. Stolt P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):875-82

Paradoxical increase of 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptors and 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptor mRNA in cerebellar granule cells after persistent 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptor stimulation. Akiyoshi J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;43(3):349-55

Long term beta-adrenoceptor-mediated up-regulation of Gi alpha and G(o) alpha mRNA levels and pertussis toxin-sensitive guanine nucleotide-binding proteins in rat heart. Eschenhagen T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 42(5):773-83

Regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase gene transcription rate and tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA stability by cyclic AMP and glucocorticoid. Fossom LH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;42(5):898-908

Expression of multiple forms of cytochrome P450 mRNAs in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes maintained on matrigel. Kocarek TA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 43(3):328-34

Chronic ethanol administration alters gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor gene expression. Mhatre MC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;42(3):415-22

Differential regulation of muscarinic receptor mRNA levels in neuroblastoma cells by chronic agonist exposure: a comparative polymerase chain reaction study. Steel MC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 May;43(5):694-701

Stage-specific expression of rat transition protein 2 mRNA and possible localization to the chromatoid body of step 7 spermatids by in situ hybridization using a nonradioactive riboprobe. Saunders PT, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Dec; 33(4):385-91

A study by in situ hybridization of the stage of appearance and disappearance of the transition protein 2 and the mitochondrial capsule seleno-protein mRNAs during spermatogenesis in the mouse. Shih DM, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Oct;33(2):222-7

Control of RNase E-mediated RNA degradation by 5'-terminal base pairing in E. coli. Bouvet P, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):488-91

Benzodiazepine-induced motor impairment linked to point mutation in cerebellar GABAA receptor [see comments] Korpi ER, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):356-9. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):302-3.

Complement mRNA in the mammalian brain: responses to Alzheimer's disease and experimental brain lesioning. Johnson SA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6):641-8

A minimal model to account for the response of N-Methyl-D-aspartate receptors expressed in Xenopus oocyte injected with rat brain mRNA. Aoshima H, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Apr;20(3):299-306

Effects of antidepressant drug treatment on levels of NPY or prepro-NPY-mRNA in the rat brain. Bellmann R, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Feb;22(2):183-7

c-fos mRNA in mouse brain after MPTP treatment. Duchemin AM, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Apr;20(3):281-7

Expression of cloned aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Gudehithlu KP, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Sep;21(2):275-9

Identification of glucocorticoid responsive elements (GREs) at far upstream of rat NPY gene. Misaki N, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Sep;21(2):185-9

GABA transporter mRNA: in vitro expression and quantitation in neonatal rat and postmortem human brain. Xia Y, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Mar;22(3):263-70

Production and secretion of nerve growth factor by clonal striated muscle cell line, G8-1. Yamamoto T, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Sep;21(2):251-8

Cholinergic lesions of mouse striatum induced by AF64A alter D2 dopaminergic behavior and reduce D2 dopamine receptors and D2 dopamine receptor mRNA. Zhou LW, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Mar;22(3):301-11

Response of hypothalamic peptide mRNAs to thyroidectomy. Ceccatelli S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;56(5):694-703

Regulation of corticotropin-releasing factor mRNA in neuroendocrine and autonomic neurons by osmotic stimulation and volume loading. Imaki T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;56(5):633-40

Regulation of expression of secretogranin II mRNA in female rat pituitary and hypothalamus. Kakar SS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Mar;57(3):422-31

Diurnal CRH mRNA rhythm in the hypothalamus: decreased expression in the evening is not dependent on endogenous glucocorticoids. Kwak SP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jan;57(1):96-105

Positive correlation between proopiomelanocortin and tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA levels in the mediobasohypothalamus of ovariectomized rats: response to estradiol replacement and withdrawal. Rasmussen DD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Sep;56(3):285-94

Estrogen modulates the growth-associated protein GAP-43 (Neuromodulin) mRNA in the rat preoptic area and basal hypothalamus. Shughrue PJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Mar;57(3):439-47

Long-term sensitization training in Aplysia leads to an increase in calreticulin, a major presynaptic calcium-binding protein. Kennedy TE, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Dec;9(6):1013-24

Subcellular localization of tau mRNA in differentiating neuronal cell culture: implications for neuronal polarity. Litman P, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Apr;10(4):627-38

Transforming growth factor-alpha gene expression in the hypothalamus is developmentally regulated and linked to sexual maturation. Ma YJ, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Oct; 9(4):657-70

Neurotrophin expression in rat hippocampal slices: a stimulus paradigm inducing LTP in CA1 evokes increases in BDNF and NT-3 mRNAs. Patterson SL, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Dec; 9(6):1081-8

Evidence for a role of noradrenergic neurons in the increase in concentration of preprocholecystokinin-mRNA after cerebral cortex injury in rats. Olenik C, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Mar;24(3):145-50

Interleukin-6 and corticotrophin-releasing hormone mRNA are modulated during differentiation of human neuroblastoma cells. Stephanou A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Sep;23(1):45-9

Localisation of glutamate receptor binding sites and mRNAs to the dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord. Henley JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jan;32(1):37-41

Cellular localization of hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase mRNA in the chicken pineal gland. Grève P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):803-6

MK801 induces immediate-early gene proteins and BDNF mRNA in rat cerebrocortical neurones. Hughes P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Feb;4(2):183-6

BDNF and trkB mRNA expression in the rat hippocampus following entorhinal cortex lesions. Lapchak PA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Feb;4(2):191-4

The expression of GAP-43 mRNA in developing embryonic striatal tissue grafts. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Feb;4(2):175-8

Developmental changes in distribution of NMDA receptor channel subunit mRNAs. Watanabe M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Dec;3(12):1138-40

Localization of dopamine D2 receptor mRNA with non-radioactive in situ hybridization histochemistry. Brouwer N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17;142(2):223-7

Both splicing variants of the dopamine D2 receptor mRNA are up-regulated by antipsychotic drugs. Buckland PR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 5;150(1):25-8

The distribution of angiotensin II AT1 receptor subtype mRNA in the rat brain. Bunnemann B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17;142(2):155-8

Region specific expression of furin mRNA in the rat brain. Day R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 4;149(1):27-30

Quaking phenotype influences brain lipid-related mRNA levels. DeWille JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 20; 141(2):195-8

Increased expression of brain-derived neurotrophic factor mRNA in rat hippocampus is associated with improved spatial memory and enriched environment. Falkenberg T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):153-6

Differential expression of interleukin-6 (IL-6) and interleukin-6 receptor (IL-6R) mRNAs in rat hypothalamus. Gadient RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr

16;153(1):13–16
Distribution of calcium binding protein mRNAs in rat cerebellar cortex. Kadowaki K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 16;153(1):80–4
Hippocampal kindling increases the expression of glutamate receptor–A Flip and –B Flip mRNA in dentate granule cells. Kamphuis W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14; 148(1–2):51–4
Neuropeptide Y messenger ribonucleic acid in the magnocellular hypothalamo–neurohypophysial system of the rat is increased during osmotic stimulation. Larsen PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):23–6
Chronic estradiol treatment increases anterior pituitary but not striatal D2 dopamine receptor mRNA levels in rats. Lévesque D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 8;140(1):5–8
The new growth factor pleiotrophin (HB–GAM) mRNA is selectively present in the meningothelial cells of human meningiomas. Mailleux P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 3;142(1):31–5
Age–related loss of cannabinoid receptor binding sites and mRNA in the rat striatum. Mailleux P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 7;147(2):179–81
Astrocytic localization of the messenger RNA encoding the isoenzyme B of inositol (1,4,5) 3–kinase in the human brain. Mailleux P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14; 148(1–2):177–80
Neuronal localization in the rat brain of the messenger RNA encoding calcyphosine, a new calcium–binding protein. Mailleux P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 30;153(2):125–30
Differential increases of neurokinin B– and enkephalin–like immunoreactivities and their mRNAs after chronic haloperidol treatment in the rat. Marksteiner J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1–2):55–9
Distribution of D5 dopamine receptor mRNA in rat brain. Meador–Woodruff JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 12; 145(2):209–12
A high concentration of NPY (Y1)–receptor mRNA–expressing cells in the rat arcuate nucleus. Mikkelsen JD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14; 148(1–2):195–8
Glutamate receptor expression in the rat retina. Müller F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):179–82
Localization of mRNA for beta–adrenergic receptor kinase in the brain of adult rats. Owada Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1–2):9–13
Glutamate induces the growth factors NGF, bFGF, the receptor FGF–R1 and c–fos mRNA expression in rat astrocyte culture. Pecháň PA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 16;153(1):111–4
The rat nucleus accumbens: two levels of complexity in the distribution of glutamic acid decarboxylase (67 kDa) and preproenkephalin messenger RNA. Rogard M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 28;155(1):81–6
Seizure activity causes a rapid increase in sulfated glycoprotein–2 messenger RNA in the adult but not the neonatal rat brain. Schreiber SS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 16;153(1):17–20
Expression of a TGF beta regulated, brain–specific mRNA in serum–free mouse embryo (SFME) cells. Weisz PV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 14;154(1–2):153–6
Distribution of thyrotropin–releasing hormone receptor messenger RNA in the rat brain: an in situ hybridization study. Calzá L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Dec;51(4):891–909
Developmental regulation of phosphoprotein gene expression in the caudate–putamen of rat: an in situ hybridization study. Gustafson EL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov; 51(1):65–75
Dopamine decreases striatal enkephalin turnover and proenkephalin messenger RNA abundance via D2 receptor activation in primary striatal cell cultures. Kowalski C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(3):665–72
Cholinergic regulation of hippocampal brain–derived neurotrophic factor mRNA expression: evidence from lesion and chronic cholinergic drug treatment studies. Lapchak PA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(3):575–85
The prodynorphin system in the rat hippocampus is differentially influenced by kainic acid and pentetrazole. Lasoń W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(2):357–62
The regional, cellular and subcellular localization of GABAA/benzodiazepine receptors in the substantia nigra of the rat. Nicholson LF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep; 50(2):355–70
Distribution of the messenger RNA for a metabotropic glutamate receptor, mGluR2, in the central nervous system of the rat. Ohishi H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr; 53(4):1009–18
The differential expression patterns of messenger RNAs encoding non–N–methyl–D–aspartate glutamate receptor subunits (GluR1–4) in the rat brain. Sato K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(3):515–39
Differential regional and cellular distribution of beta–amyloid precursor protein messenger RNAs containing and lacking the Kunitz protease inhibitor domain in the brain of human, rat and mouse. Solà C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar; 53(1):267–95
Distribution of thyrotrophin–releasing hormone receptor messenger RNA in rat pituitary and brain. Zabavnik J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(3):877–87
Accelerated poly(A) loss and mRNA stabilization are independent effects of protein synthesis inhibition on alpha–tubulin mRNA in Chlamydomonas. Baker EJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2237–46
Interaction of proteins with the mRNA for ribosomal protein L1 in Xenopus: structural characterization of in vivo complexes and identification of proteins that bind in vitro to its 5'UTR. Cardinali B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2301–8
Two regions in human DNA polymerase beta mRNA suppress translation in Escherichia coli. Date T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4859–64
Cleavage of full–length beta APP mRNA by hammerhead ribozymes. Denman RB. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25; 21(17):4119–25
Cloning and characterization of a naturally occurring antisense RNA to human thymidylate synthase mRNA. Dolnick BJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1747–52
Analysis of chimeric mRNAs derived from the STE3 mRNA identifies multiple regions within yeast mRNAs that modulate mRNA decay. Heaton B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5365–73
Induction of H3.3 replacement histone mRNAs during the precommitment period of murine erythroleukemia cell differentiation. Krimer DB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2873–9
Binding of Xenopus oocyte masking proteins to mRNA sequences. Marello K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5593–600
Intermolecular mRNA–rRNA hybridization and the distribution of potential interaction regions in murine 18S rRNA. Matveeva OV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):1007–11
Site–specific cleavage of IGF–II mRNAs requires sequence elements from two distinct regions of the IGF–II gene. Meinsma D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11; 20(19):5003–9
Temperature–dependent template switching during in vitro cDNA synthesis by the AMV–reverse transcriptase. Ouhammouch M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25; 20(20):5443–50
A spliced intron accumulates as a lariat in the nucleus of T cells. Qian L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25; 20(20):5345–50
Cytosine nucleoside inhibition of the ATPase of Escherichia coli termination factor rho: evidence for a base specific interaction between rho and RNA. Richardson LV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5383–7
5'untranslated sequences modulate rapid mRNA degradation mediated by 3'AU–rich element in v–/c–fos recombinants. Roy N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5753–62
High–resolution analysis of gro alpha mRNA poly(A) shortening: regulation by interleukin–1 beta. Stoeckle MY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 11;21(7):1613–7
The histone mRNA 3' end is required for localization of histone mRNA to polyribosomes. Sun J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):6057–66
Replication–dependent and independent regulation of HMG expression during the cell cycle and conjugation in Tetrahymena. Wang T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6525–33
Conformity of RNAs that interact with tetranucleotide loop binding proteins. Zwieb C. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4397–400
Cell–free translation system using phosphorothioate–containing mRNA. Ueda T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):151–2
C–ski transcripts with and without exon 2 are expressed in skeletal muscle and throughout chick embryogenesis. Grimes HL, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2863–8
c–myc and p53 gene expression in the differentiation of temperature–sensitive mutants of teratocarcinoma F9 cells. Kosaka M, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec;7(12):2455–60
The 5' and 3' non–coding sequences of the c–myc gene, required in vitro for its post–transcriptional regulation, are dispensable in vivo. Morello D, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jul; 8(7):1921–9
Prothymosin–alpha mRNA expression correlates with that of c–myc in human colon cancer. Mori M, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2821–6
Expression of the c–erbB2 gene in the BT474 human mammary tumor cell line: measurement of c–erbB2 mRNA half–life. Pasleau F, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Apr;8(4):849–54
Hydrogen peroxide stimulates transcription of c–jun in vascular smooth muscle cells: role of arachidonic acid. Rao GN, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2759–64
Phorbol myristate acetate–differentiated THP–1 cells display increased levels of MHC class I and class II mRNA and interferon–gamma–inducible tumoricidal activity. Asseffa A, et al. **Oncol Res** 1993;5(1):11–8
Detection of cytokine mRNA in the brains of mice with toxoplasmic encephalitis. Hunter CA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Jul;14(4):405–13
Sensitive periods for glucocorticoids' regulation of Na+,K(+)–ATPase mRNA in the developing lung and kidney. Celsi G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jan;33(1):5–9
Glucocorticoids differentially regulate the mRNA for Na+,K(+)–ATPase isoforms in infant rat heart. Wang ZM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jan;33(1):1–4
Orofacial pain increases mRNA level for galanin in the trigeminal nucleus caudalis of the rat. Tokunaga A, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):1067–72
Genetic regulation of enterocyte function: a quantitative in situ hybridisation study of lactase–phlorizin hydrolase and Na(+)–glucose cotransporter mRNAs in rabbit small intestine. Freeman TC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Mar; 422(6):570–6
DST sequences, highly conserved among plant SAUR genes, target reporter transcripts for rapid decay in tobacco. Newman TC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Jun;5(6):701–14
A 3'stem/loop structure of the Chlamydomonas chloroplast atpB gene regulates mRNA accumulation in vivo. Stern DB, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Mar;3(3):285–97
Translation controls the expression level of a chimaeric reporter gene. Hensgens LA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(5):921–38
An mRNA that specifically accumulates in maize roots delineates a novel subset of developing cortical cells. John I, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(5):821–31
Direct evidence for selective modulation of psbA, rpoA, rbcL and 16S RNA stability during barley chloroplast development. Kim M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jun; 22(3):447–63
Assaying synthetic ribozymes in plants: high–level expression of a functional hammerhead structure fails to inhibit target gene activity in transiently transformed protoplasts. Mazzolini L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;20(4):715–31
Phytohemagglutinin gene expression during seed development of the runner bean, Phaseolus coccineus. Voss R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(5):781–90
Increased mRNA accumulation in a psaB frame–shift mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii suggests a role for translation in psaB mRNA stability. Xu R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;22(3):465–74
Ectopic neural expression of a floor plate marker in frog embryos injected with the midline transcription factor Pintallavis. Altaba AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8268–72
Interaction of translation factor SELB with the formate dehydrogenase H selenopolypeptide mRNA. Baron C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4181–5
Visualization of the interaction of a regulatory protein with RNA in vivo. Bertrand E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3496–500
Binding of sequence–specific proteins to the adenosine– plus uridine–rich sequences of the murine granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor mRNA. Bickel M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10001–5
Expression patterns of gamma–aminobutyric acid type A receptor subunit mRNAs in primary cultures of granule neurons and astrocytes from neonatal rat cerebella. Bovolin P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9344–8
Differential regulation of neuropeptide mRNA expression in intrastriatal striatal transplants by host dopaminergic afferents. Campbell K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10489–93
A protein complex of translational regulators of GCN4 mRNA is the guanine nucleotide–exchange factor for translation initiation factor 2 in yeast. Cigan AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5350–4
Ferritin synthesis is controlled by iron–dependent translational derepression and by changes in synthesis/transport of nuclear ferritin RNAs. Coulson RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7613–7
Chicken neuronal acetylcholine receptor alpha 2–subunit gene exhibits neuron–specific expression in the brain and spinal cord of transgenic mice. Daubas P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2237–41
An androgen receptor mRNA isoform associated with hormone–induced cell proliferation. Fischer L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8254–8
Amplification of a DEAD box protein gene in retinoblastoma cell lines. Godbout R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7578–82
Oscillating molecules and how they move circadian clocks across evolutionary boundaries. Hall JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5382–3 (36 ref.)
Translational enhancement of the poliovirus 5' noncoding region mediated by virus–encoded polypeptide 2A. Hambidge SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10272–6
Transcription initiation factor activity of vaccinia virus capping enzyme is independent of mRNA guanylylation. Harris N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1; 90(7):2860–4
Stabilization and ribosome association of unspliced pre–mRNAs in a yeast upf1– mutant. He F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7034–8
Persistent induction of c–fos and c–jun expression by asbestos. Heintz NH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3299–303
A cytoplasmic 57–kDa protein that is required for translation of picornavirus RNA by internal ribosomal entry is identical to the nuclear pyrimidine tract–binding protein. Hellen CU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7642–6
Cloning and tissue–specific functional characterization of the promoter of the rat diazepam binding inhibitor, a peptide with multiple biological actions. Kolmer M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8439–43
Mediation of osmoregulatory influences on neuroendocrine corticotropin–releasing factor expression by the ventral lamina terminalis. Kovács KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7681–5
Cloning and expression of GRK5: a member of the G protein–coupled receptor kinase family. Kunapuli P, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5588–92

Translation of mRNAs with degenerate initiation triplet AUU displays high initiation factor 2 dependence and is subject to initiation factor 3 repression. La Teana A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4161–5

Expression cloning of an ATP receptor from mouse neuroblastoma cells. Lustig KD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5113–7

Neurotransmitter receptors and voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels encoded by mRNA from the adult corpus callosum. Matute C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3270–4

The androgen-dependent C4–Slp gene is driven by a constitutively competent promoter. Miyagoe Y, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5786–90

Apolipoprotein B mRNA editing is associated with UV crosslinking of proteins to the editing site. Navaratnam N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):222–6

Positional specification of ventricular myosin light chain 2 expression in the primitive murine heart tube. O'Brien TX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5157–61

Histone octamer dissociation is not required for transcript elongation through arrays of nucleosome cores by phage T7 RNA polymerase in vitro. O'Neill TE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6203–7

CCAAT/enhancer-binding protein mRNA is translated into multiple proteins with different transcription activation potentials. Ossipow V, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8219–23

MtrB from Bacillus subtilis binds specifically to trp leader RNA in a tryptophan-dependent manner. Otridge J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jan 1;90(1):128–32

Antisense c-myc effects on preimplantation mouse embryo development. Paria BC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10051–5

The FKB2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, encoding the immunosuppressant-binding protein FKBP-13, is regulated in response to accumulation of unfolded proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum. Partaledis JA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5450–4

Processing of the herpes simplex virus regulatory protein alpha 22 mediated by the UL13 protein kinase determines the accumulation of a subset of alpha and gamma mRNAs and proteins in infected cells. Purves FC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6701–5

Increased expression of apolipoprotein genes accompanies differentiation in the intestinal cell line Caco-2. Reisher SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15; 90(12):5757–61

Characterization of the mouse gene that encodes the delta/YY1/NF-E1/UCRBP transcription factor. Sáfrány G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15; 90(12):5559–63

A 69-kDa RNA-binding protein from Xenopus oocytes recognizes a common motif in two vegetally localized maternal mRNAs. Schwartz SP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11895–9

Allosteric mechanism for translational repression in the Escherichia coli alpha operon. Spedding G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 May 15;90(10):4399–403

Proline isomerases function during heat shock. Sykes K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5853–7

Amplifiable messenger RNA. Wu Y, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11769–73

Molecular cloning and adhesive properties of murine platelet/endothelial cell adhesion molecule 1. Xie Y, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5569–73

LH-2: a LIM/homeodomain gene expressed in developing lymphocytes and neural cells. Xu Y, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jan 1;90(1):227–31

Distribution of mRNA of a Na(+)-independent neutral amino acid transporter cloned from rat kidney and its expression in mammalian tissues and Xenopus laevis oocytes. Yan N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):9982–5

Ontogeny of pituitary growth hormone and growth hormone mRNA in the chicken. McCann-Levorse LM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1993 Jan;202(1):109–13

Effects of estrogen and epidermal growth factor on prolactin and Pit-1 mRNA in GH3 cells. Zhang K, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1993 Feb;202(2):193–200

CCK peptides and mRNA in the human brain. Lindefors N, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1993 Jun;40(6):671–90 (155 ref.)

Peptide models of the Tat-TAR protein-RNA interaction. Frankel AD. **Protein Sci** 1992 Dec;1(12):1539–42 (28 ref.)

Inhibitory effects of HSP70 chaperones on nascent polypeptides. Ryan C, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Aug; 1(8):980–5

Effects of ionizing radiation on cyclin expression in HeLa cells. Muschel RJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Nov;132(2):153–7 (35 ref.)

Differential mRNA expression of the phosphoprotein p19/SCG10 gene family in mouse preimplantation embryos, uterus, and placenta. Pampfer S, et al.
Reprod Fertil Dev 1992;4(2):205–11

Expression of macrophage products after in vitro infection of human monocytes/macrophages with HIV. Glienke W, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jan-Feb;144(1):35–40

A three-dimensional view of precursor messenger RNA metabolism within the mammalian nucleus [see comments] Carter KC, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 26;259(5099):1330–5. Comment in: Science 1993 Feb 26;259(5099):1257–9.

Expression directed from HIV long terminal repeats in the central nervous system of transgenic mice. Corboy JR, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 11;258(5089):1804–8

Interaction of U6 snRNA with a sequence required for function of the nematode SL RNA in trans-splicing. Hannon GJ, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 11;258(5089):1775–80

Interactions of small nuclear RNA's with precursor messenger RNA during in vitro splicing. Wassarman DA, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 25;257(5078):1918–25

Higher level organization of individual gene transcription and RNA splicing [see comments] Xing Y, et al.
Science 1993 Feb 26;259(5099):1326–30. Comment in: Science 1993 Feb 26;259(5099):1330–5.

Protein kinase C phosphorylates both serine and threonine residues of the mRNA cap binding protein eIF-4E. Haas DW, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1992; 14(1–2):55–63

Approach to the molecular basis of nephron heterogeneity: application of reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction to dissected tubule segments. Briggs JP, et al.
Semin Nephrol 1993 Jan;13(1):2–12 (31 ref.)

Lack of dexamethasone modulation of mRNAs involved in the glucocorticoid signal transduction pathway in two cell systems. Vamvakopoulos NC, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Jun; 57(6):282–7

Relationships of parathyroid hormone, parathyroid secretory protein, parathyroid hormone messenger RNA, parathyroid secretory protein mRNA, and replication in human parathyroid adenoma and secondary hyperplasia tissues and cultures. Weber CJ, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Dec; 112(6):1089–94; discussion 1094–5

HMG-CoA reductase mRNA in the post-implantation rat embryo studied by in situ hybridization. Brewer LM, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Feb;47(2):137–46

Progesterone regulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 (PAI-1) antigen and mRNA levels in human endometrial stromal cells. Casslén B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Apr 1; 66(1):75–87

c-erb-A mRNA correlates with T3-receptor levels in liver and pituitary of tumor rats. Hupart KH, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Spring;3(1):55–8

Analysis of human cytochrome P450 catalytic activities and expression. Gonzalez FJ, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):67–72

Alteration of the level of protein phosphatase 2C (IA) mRNA during the course of differentiation of skeletal muscle cells. Ohishi S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):279–82

Cd(2+)-induced c-myc mRNA accumulation in NRK-49F cells is blocked by the protein kinase inhibitor H7 but not by HA1004, indicating that protein kinase C is a mediator of the response. Tang N, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Jul 28; 81(2):155–64

The human testis: a novel locus for thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) and TRH mRNA. Feng P, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 1992;105:222–8

Inhibitory effects of gangliosides and cyclosporine on lymphocyte activation: analysis of cytokine gene mRNA transcripts. Ausiello CM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun; 25(3):2315–6

Cytokine mRNA expression during development of acute rejection in murine cardiac allografts. Morgan C, et al.
Transplant Proc 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):114–6

The effects of cyclosporine on HILDA/LIF gene expression in human T cells. Bentouimou N, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jan;55(1):163–7

Selective alteration of the turnover of interferon beta mRNA in peritoneal macrophages from LPS-hyporesponsive mice and its role in the defective expression of spontaneous interferon. Gessani S, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):507–9

Modulation of host cell nuclear proteins that bind to HIV-1 trans-activation-responsive element RNA by phorbol ester. Masuda T, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):696–700

TAR-independent activation of HIV-1 requires the activation domain but not the RNA-binding domain of Tat. Taylor JP, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):780–5

Analyses of alternative poly(A) signals for use in baculovirus expression vectors. Westwood JA, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul; 195(1):90–9

Adenovirus type 12 early region 1B proteins and metabolism of early viral mRNAs. Zhang S, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec; 191(2):793–802

Effect of herpes simplex virus type-1 UL41 gene on the stability of mRNA from the cellular genes: beta-actin, fibronectin, glucose transporter-1, and docking protein, and on virus intraperitoneal pathogenicity to newborn mice. Becker Y, et al. **Virus Genes** 1993 Jun;7(2):133–43

RNA delivery in Saccharomyces cerevisiae using electroporation. Everett JG, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Dec; 8(12):1007–14

Known heat-shock proteins are not responsible for stress-induced rapid degradation of ribosomal protein mRNAs in yeast. Galego L, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jun;9(6):583–8

[The correlation between the maturation of rbcL transcripts and its flanking sequence in a prokaryotic system] Xu Y, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1992;19(6):558–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The localization of aldose reductase mRNA in the rat lens] Okamoto S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 96(11):1373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blast transformation of lymphocytes is accompanied by and increase in expression of mRNA, coding for Na,K-ATPase] Vereninov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Apr;329(5):649–51 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of mRNA analogs--oligoribonucleotides AUGU3, AUGU6 and (pU)6 with 80S ribosomes from human placenta in the presence of related tRNA and a protein-synthesizing system] Matasova NB, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 1993 Mar-Apr;27(2):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of mRNA of the p53 protein gene with ribosomal RNA] Matveeva OV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug; 26(4):897–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The distribution and relation to the cytoskeleton of specific prosomal proteins in the oogenesis of the clawed toad] Riabova LV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1992 Jul-Aug;23(4):390–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Characterization of p-aminohippurate transport from rat kidney which is expressed after injection of size-selected mRNA into oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Steffgen J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Jun 18;1149(1):145–50

Expression of the Na+ dependent uridine transport system of rabbit small intestine: studies with mRNA-injected Xenopus laevis oocytes. Terasaki T, et al.
Biol Pharm Bull 1993 May;16(5):493–6

Thiocyanate ions selectively antagonize AMPA-evoked responses in Xenopus laevis oocytes microinjected with rat brain mRNA. Bowie D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;109(3):779–87

Excitation induced by acetylcholine after injection of Limulus ventral photoreceptor with ml muscarinic receptor mRNA. Zhang ZX, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 29;602(1):64–8

Interaction of Wnt and activin in dorsal mesoderm induction in Xenopus. Sokol SY, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Dec; 154(2):348–55

Conantokin-G selectively inhibits
N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced currents in Xenopus oocytes injected with mouse brain mRNA. Hammerland LG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 1;226(3):239–44

Expression of multiple water channel activities in Xenopus oocytes injected with mRNA from rat kidney. Echevarria M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Jun;101(6):827–41

Tryptophan inhibits the [3H]glutamate uptake into Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain mRNA. Tohda M, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1992 Aug;59(4):477–9

An element of the transforming growth factor-beta 1 5'-untranslated region represses translation and specifically binds a cytosolic factor. Romeo DS, et al.
Mol Endocrinol 1993 Jun;7(6):759–66

PHYSIOLOGY

Roles and actions of neuropeptide messengers; insights from studies with FMRFamide-related peptides and molluscan neurones. Cottrell GA. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(9 Suppl):81–2 (9 ref.)

Steady-state messenger RNA and activity correlates with sensitivity to N1,N12-bis(ethyl)spermine in human cell lines representing the major forms of lung cancer. Casero RA Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1;52(19):5359–63

Molecular cloning of rat Wilms' tumor complementary DNA and a study of messenger RNA expression in the urogenital system and the brain. Sharma PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15;52(22):6407–12

Xenopus maternal RNAs from a dorsal animal blastomere induce a secondary axis in host embryos. Hainski AM, et al. **Development** 1992 Oct;116(2):347–55

Aldosterone and thyroid hormone modulation of alpha 1-, beta 1-mRNA, and Na,K-pump sites in rabbit distal colon epithelium. Evidence for a novel mechanism of escape from the effect of hyperaldosteronemia. Wiener H, et al.
J Membr Biol 1993 May;133(3):203–11

Sensitivity of human renal cell carcinoma lines to TNF, adriamycin, and combination: role of TNF mRNA induction in overcoming resistance. Safrit JT, et al.
J Urol 1993 May;149(5):1202–8

Dendritic and axonal mRNA trafficking. Mohr E, et al.
Regul Pept 1993 Apr 29;45(1–2):21–4 (24 ref.)

Regulation of the extent of polyadenylation of vasopressin and growth hormone mRNAs in response to physiological stimuli. Waller SJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29; 45(1–2):37–41 (24 ref.)

Biosynthesis of reovirus-specified polypeptides: identification of regions of the bicistronic reovirus S1 mRNA that affect the efficiency of translation in animal cells. Belli BA, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):16–27

SECRETION

Differential regulation of carcinoembryonic antigen and biliary glycoprotein by gamma-interferon. Takahashi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1612–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural evidence for the axonal localization of caudodorsal cell hormone mRNA in the central nervous system of the mollusc Lymnaea stagnalis. Dirks RW, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 May 1;25(1):12–8

A phylogenetically conserved sequence within viral 3' untranslated RNA pseudoknots regulates translation. Leathers V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5331–47

Splicer RNAs [letter; comment] Steitz JA. **Science** 1993 Feb 26;259(5099):1240. Comment on: Science 1992 Aug

14;257(5072):888–9.

RNA, MESSENGER, EDITING see **RNA EDITING**

RNA, MESSENGER, PRECURSORS see **RNA PRECURSORS**

RNA, MESSENGER, SPLICING see **RNA SPLICING**

RNA METHYLASES see **RNA, TRANSFER, METHYLTRANSFERASES**

RNA, NEOPLASM

ANALYSIS

Oestrogen receptor protein and mRNA in adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Ismail SM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Dec;66(6):1150–4

Gastric and hepatocellular carcinomas do not overexpress the same ribosomal protein messenger RNAs as colonic carcinoma. Barnard GF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1; 53(17):4048–52

Levels of nm23 messenger RNA in metastatic malignant melanomas: inverse correlation to disease progression. Fløranes VA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):6088–91

Detection of hematogenous micrometastasis in patients with prostate cancer. Moreno JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):6110–2

Characterization of insulin-like growth factor I in human primary brain tumors. Sandberg-Nordqvist AC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 1;53(11):2475–8

The p53-binding protein MDM2 gene is differentially expressed in human breast carcinoma. Sheikh MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 15;53(14):3226–8

Localization of a novel multidrug resistance-associated gene in the HT1080/DR4 and H69AR human tumor cell lines. Slovak ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 15;53(14):3221–5

Elevated expression of the ornithine decarboxylase gene in human esophageal cancer. Yoshida M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6671–5

Correlation between mannose-6-phosphate/IGFII receptor and cathepsin D RNA levels by in situ hybridization in benign and malignant mammary tumors. Zhao Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15;53(12):2901–5

Glutathione reductase in human and murine lung tumors: high levels of mRNA and enzymatic activity. Müller JG, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Jun;39(4):389–96

Flow cytometric analysis of cellular DNA and RNA contents of hydatidiform mole. Two significant parameters indicating malignant nature and prognosis. Yin GP, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Feb;106(2):136–40

Identification of new prostate cancer progression markers by differential hybridization analysis. Schalken JA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21 Suppl 1:60–5 (23 ref.)

Sex differences in the incidence of colorectal cancer: an exploration of oestrogen and progesterone receptors. Singh S, et al. **Gut** 1993 May;34(5):611–5

Detection of immunoglobulin light chain mRNA in nodular sclerosing Hodgkin's disease by in situ hybridization with biotinylated oligonucleotide probes compared with immunohistochemical staining with poly- and monoclonal antibodies. Lauritzen AF, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Oct; 21(4):353–8

Nodular lymphocyte-predominant Hodgkin's disease: study of immunoglobulin light chain protein and mRNA expression. Momose H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Oct; 23(10):1115–9

De-regulation of endogenous retrotransposons in mouse mammary carcinomas of diverse etiologies. Asch BB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 9;54(5):813–9

High levels of nm23-H1 and nm23-H2 messenger RNA in human squamous-cell lung carcinoma are associated with poor differentiation and advanced tumor stages. Engel M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 30;55(3):375–9

Quantification of HPV-16 E6-E7 transcription in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia by reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction. Hsu EM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 30;55(3):397–401

Decreased expression of DCC mRNA in human colorectal cancers. Itoh F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 21;53(2):260–3

Analysis of leukemic cell activity with a simple acridine orange staining method. Urashima M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Dec;56(3):197–204

Expression of gelatinase A and TIMP-2 mRNAs in desmoplastic fibroblasts in both mammary carcinomas and basal cell carcinomas of the skin. Poulsom R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 May;46(5):429–36

Unregulated and independent expression of collagenase and transin related to tumor progression. Paine ML, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Sep 1;85(17):1425–7

The monocytic cell line SKM-1 strongly expresses the myeloperoxidase gene. Kawaguchi R, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Dec;6(12):1296–301

Unexpected heterogeneity of PML/RAR alpha fused mRNA detected by nested polymerase chain reaction in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Matsuoka A, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7(8):1151–5

Absence of negative growth regulation in three new murine radiation-induced myeloid leukemia cell lines with deletion of chromosome 2. Resnitzky P, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Dec; 6(12):1288–95

The CD4 molecule belongs to the phenotypic repertoire of most cases of acute myeloid leukemia. Vinante F, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Dec;6(12):1257–62

Expression of myeloperoxidase mRNA by leukemic cells from childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Zhou M, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7(8):1180–3

Metallothionein gene expression in bladder cancer exposed to cisplatin. Wood DP Jr, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jan; 6(1):33–5

Characterization of HPV-16 E6/E7 transcription in CaSki cells by quantitative PCR. Hsu EM, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Dec;6(6):459–66

Localization of the placental form of glutathione S-transferase messenger ribonucleic acid in human glioma cell lines. Hara A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jul;33(1):100–4; discussion 104–5

Expression of the leukemia-associated gene, p18, in normal and malignant tissues; inactivation of expression in a patient with cleaved B cell lymphoma/leukemia. Ghosh PK, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2869–72

Relationship between the clinical aggressiveness of large cell immunoblastic lymphomas and expression of 92 kDa gelatinase (type IV collagenase) and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1 (TIMP-1) RNAs. Kossakowska AE, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(6):233–40

Differential detection of colinear genes and RNA transcripts by modified reverse transcription and PCR. Falcinelli C, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Feb;2(3):258–60

H-ras and c-myc RNA expression in human T-cell ALL and in normal human lymphocytes. Goldman J, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Oct-Dec;9(4):309–16

[Flow-cytometric analysis of cellular DNA and RNA contents in human colorectal cancer transplanted in nude mice] Hayashi J. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul; 94(7):690–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of an oestrogen regulated mRNA in breast tumour tissue. Burke PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):345S

Serum depletion increases the neurofilament protein mRNA levels in a neuroblastoma cell line, GOTO. Tsuneishi S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan;17(1-2):119–28

Regulation of HSP60 mRNA expression in a human ovarian carcinoma cell line. Kimura E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(4):279–85

Sensitivity of resistant human tumor cell lines to tumor necrosis factor and adriamycin used in combination: correlation between down-regulation of tumor necrosis factor-messenger RNA induction and overcoming resistance. Safrit JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1; 52(23):6630–7

A low molecular weight calf pineal peptide with an inhibiting effect on the growth of L1210 and HL60 cells. Petrelli C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Oct;16(10):967–74

Metabolic changes of glioma following chemotherapy: an experimental study using four PET tracers. Sato K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Sep;14(1):81–9

The role of IL-4 in human myeloid leukemia: stimulation of RNA synthesis and transduction of differentiation signals through an IL-4 receptor leads to functional and HLA positive HL-60 cells. Vassiliadis S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Jun;7(3):235–42

Modulation of GM-CSF receptor beta-subunit and interleukin-6 receptor mRNA expression in a human megakaryocytic leukemia cell line. Yasunaga M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Nov;8(4-5):397–403

IGF-II mRNA expression in LI human glioblastoma cell line parallels cell growth. Melino G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1-2):25–8

[The effect of 211At labelled monoclonal antibody against gastric cancer on DNA, RNA and protein synthesis in gastric cancer cell] Yu H, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;23(4):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

[Correlations between total protein level in the cell and its proliferative activity--an important biological and clinical problem] Wołowiec D. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(2):331–5 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Heterogeneity in MLL/AF-4 fusion messenger RNA detected by the polymerase chain reaction in t(4;11) acute leukemia. Hilden JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1; 53(17):3853–6

DRUG EFFECTS

2',2'-Difluoro-deoxycytidine (gemcitabine) incorporation into RNA and DNA of tumour cell lines. Ruiz van Haperen VW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 17;46(4):762–6

RNA-directed actions of 5-fluorouridine in hemin stimulated K-562 erythroleukemia cells. Heimer R, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1992 May;12(4):221–39

GENETICS

Molecular biology in the diagnosis and prognosis of solid and lymphoid tumors. Lebovitz RM, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1992;10(5):399–416 (157 ref.)

Expression of messenger RNAs for complement inhibitors in human tissues and tumors. Kumar S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 15;53(2):348–53

Splicing mutations of the p53 gene in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Lai MY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1; 53(7):1653–6

Estrogen receptor variant messenger RNA lacking exon 4 in estrogen-responsive human breast cancer cell lines. Pfeffer U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):741–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of kidney complementary DNAs down-expressed in Wilms' tumor by a subtractive hybridization approach. Austruy E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15;53(12):2888–94

METABOLISM

Dimethyl sulphoxide and haemin induce ferrochelatase mRNA by different mechanisms in murine erythroleukaemia cells. Fukuda Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Mar;83(3):480–4

Frequent loss of expression and loss of heterozygosity of the putative tumor suppressor gene DCC in prostatic carcinomas. Gao X, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15; 53(12):2723–7

Transcriptional activation of the mouse mdr3 gene coincides with the appearance of novel transcription initiation sites in multidrug-resistant P388 tumor cells. Lepage P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1657–64

Loss of keratin expression in anaplastic carcinoma cells due to posttranscriptional down-regulation acting in trans. Paine ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6603–11

Intratumor gene expression after adoptive immunotherapy in a murine tumor model. Regulation of messenger RNA levels associated with the differential expansion of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. Evans R, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 1;150(1):177–84

Lack of high-affinity nerve growth factor receptors in aggressive neuroblastomas [see comments] Suzuki T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Mar 3;85(5):377–84. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Mar 3;85(5):344–5.

Visualization of the interaction of a regulatory protein with RNA in vivo. Bertrand E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3496–500

RNA, NUCLEAR

METABOLISM

Evidence for channeled diffusion of pre-mRNAs during nuclear RNA transport in metazoans. Zachar Z, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 May;121(4):729–42

PHYSIOLOGY

Methylated cap structures in eukaryotic RNAs: structure, synthesis and functions. Reddy R, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1992;54(3):249–67 (142 ref.)

RNA NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Murine p53 inhibits the function but not the formation of SV40 T antigen hexamers and stimulates T antigen RNA helicase activity. Friedman PN, et al. **Chromosoma** 1992; 102(1 Suppl):S60–6

CHEMISTRY

Photoaffinity labeling of DNA polymerase alpha DNA primase complex based on the catalytic competence of a dNTP reactive analog. Doronin SV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 16;313(1):31–3

Oligomeric structure of bacteriophage T7 DNA primase/helicase proteins. Patel SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10668–75

Purification and properties of the herpes simplex virus type 1 UL8 protein. Parry ME, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Apr; 74 (Pt 4):607–12

A new group of putative RNA helicases. Koonin EV. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Dec;17(12):495–7 (15 ref.)

Sequence similarities between cell regulation factors, heat shock proteins and RNA helicases. Saira Mian I. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Apr;18(4):125–7

GENETICS

Characterization of the gene coding for the Rickettsia prowazekii DNA primase analogue. Marks GL, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jan 15;123(1):121–5

Identification and genetic analysis of Schizosaccharomyces pombe cDNAs that suppress deletion of IRA1 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Matviw H, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 15;129(1):147–52

Conditional mutations in the yeast DNA primase genes affect different aspects of DNA metabolism and interactions in the DNA polymerase alpha-primase complex. Longhese MP, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Feb;133(2):183–91

Human RNA helicase A is homologous to the maleless protein of Drosophila. Lee CG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16822–30

Molecular cloning of the cDNAs for the four subunits of mouse DNA polymerase alpha-primase complex and their

gene expression during cell proliferation and the cell cycle. Miyazawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15; 268(11):8111–22

Selective decay of Escherichia coli dnaG messenger RNA is initiated by RNase E. Yajnik V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13253–60

Molecular characterisation of the gene for the 180 kDa subunit of the DNA polymerase–primase of Drosophila melanogaster. Melov S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Aug;102 (Pt 4):847–56

High–level expression in male germ cells of murine P68 RNA helicase mRNA. Lemaire L, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(11):917–26

A mutation in the tRNA nucleotidyltransferase gene promotes stabilization of mRNAs in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Peltz SW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 12(12):5778–84

Conservation and evolution of the rpsU–dnaG–rpoD macromolecular synthesis operon in bacteria. Versalovic J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(2):343–55

An expanding family of helicases within the 'DEAD/H' superfamily. Bork P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):751–2

Nucleotide sequence of a fission yeast gene encoding the DEAH–box RNA helicase. Inoue SB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5841

A common sequence motif among prokaryotic DNA primases. Pansegrau W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4931

Amplification of a DEAD box protein gene in retinoblastoma cell lines. Godbout R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7578–82

Roles of bacteriophage T7 gene 4 proteins in providing primase and helicase functions in vivo. Mendelman LV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15; 89(22):10638–42

Mapping the putative RNA helicase genes by sequence overlapping. Chang TH, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Nov;8(11):973–5

A yeast gene encoding a putative RNA helicase of the "DEAD"–box family. Strahl–Bolsinger S, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Apr;9(4):429–32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

DNA polymerase alpha—primase complex of Physarum polycephalum. Achhammer G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Nov;16(11):1047–53

An error–correcting proofreading exonuclease–polymerase that copurifies with DNA–polymerase–alpha–primase. Bialek G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):6024–33

The isolated 48,000–dalton subunit of yeast DNA primase is sufficient for RNA primer synthesis. Santocanale C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1343–8

METABOLISM

Deoxypyrimidine cluster mediates the priming by calf thymus DNA primase subunit. Suzuki M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar;29(4):645–52

Purification and characterization of a yeast DNA polymerase alpha complex with associated primase, 5'—>3' exonuclease, and DNA–dependent ATPase activities. Biswas EE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 30;32(12):3013–9

Mechanism of calf thymus DNA primase: slow initiation, rapid polymerization, and intelligent termination. Sheaff RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 30;32(12):3027–37

Single–stranded DNA binding protein from calf thymus. Purification, properties, and stimulation of the homologous DNA–polymerase–alpha–primase complex. Atrazhev A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15;210(3):855–65

Identification of the specific labile sites in the 180 kDa catalytic polypeptide of the Drosophila melanogaster DNA polymerase alpha–primase complex. Kuroda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;113(2):126–8

An interaction between replication protein A and SV40 T antigen appears essential for primosome assembly during SV40 DNA replication. Melendy T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3389–95

Molecular cloning of the cDNAs for the four subunits of mouse DNA polymerase alpha–primase complex and their gene expression during cell proliferation and the cell cycle. Miyazawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15; 268(11):8111–22

Functional interactions between SV40 T antigen and other replication proteins at the replication fork. Murakami Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11008–17

DNA polymerase alpha stimulates the ATP–dependent binding of simian virus tumor T antigen to the SV40 origin of replication. Murakami Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11018–27

Vaccinia virus RNA helicase. Directionality and substrate specificity. Shuman S. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5; 268(16):11798–802

Primase from Escherichia coli primes single–stranded templates in the absence of single–stranded DNA–binding protein or other auxiliary proteins. Template sequence requirements based on the bacteriophage G4 complementary strand origin and Okazaki fragment initiation sites. Swart JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12970–6

Nucleoprotein complexes released from lymphoma nuclei that contain the abl oncogene and RNA and DNA polymerase and RNA primase activities. Rosenberg–Nicolson NL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep; 50(1):43–52

Plasmid models for bacteriophage T4 DNA replication: requirements for fork proteins. Benson KH, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):6960–8

Identification of the domains required for direct interaction of the helicase–like and polymerase–like RNA replication proteins of brome mosaic virus. Kao CC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7293–302

Brome mosaic virus RNA replication proteins 1a and 2a from a complex in vitro. Kao CC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov; 66(11):6322–9

Localization and functions of Japanese encephalitis virus nonstructural proteins NS3 and NS5 for viral RNA synthesis in the infected cells. Edward Z, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(3):239–43

A physical model for the translocation and helicase activities of Escherichia coli transcription termination protein Rho. Geiselmann J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7754–8

Roles of bacteriophage T7 gene 4 proteins in providing primase and helicase functions in vivo. Mendelman LV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15; 89(22):10638–42

A putative ATP–dependent RNA helicase involved in Saccharomyces cerevisiae ribosome assembly. Ripmaster TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1; 89(23):11131–5

Vaccinia virus RNA helicase: an essential enzyme related to the DE–H family of RNA–dependent NTPases. Shuman S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10935–9

Dengue 2 virus NS2B and NS3 form a stable complex that can cleave NS3 within the helicase domain. Arias CF, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):888–99

[Study of the interaction of DNA primase from calf thymus and human placenta with oligonucleotides matrices of various length and structure] Anarbaev RO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Jul;58(7):1085–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Protein affinity chromatography reveals cell cycle dependent association of cellular factors with human DNA polymerase alpha. Rogge L, et al. **Chromosoma** 1992;102(1 Suppl):S114–20

The Rad3 protein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a DNA and DNA:RNA helicase with putative RNA helicase activity. Deschavanne PJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 7(6):831–5 (66 ref.)

RNA PHAGES

ENZYMOLOGY

Protein P4 of double–stranded RNA bacteriophage phi 6 is accessible on the nucleocapsid surface: epitope mapping and orientation of the protein. Ojala PM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2879–86

GENETICS

[Gene expression and RNA replication of RNA coliphages] Inokuchi Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2677–82 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure of RNA coliphage genomes] Inokuchi Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2474–7 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Host factors required for the replication of RNA phage genomes] Kajitani M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2805–12 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The RNA binding site of bacteriophage MS2 coat protein. Peabody DS. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):595–600

PHYSIOLOGY

Reversible pressure dissociation of R17 bacteriophage. The physical individuality of virus particles. Da Poian AT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jun 20;231(4):999–1008

RADIATION EFFECTS

Methylene blue and rose bengal photoinactivation of RNA bacteriophages: comparative studies of 8–oxoguanine formation in isolated RNA. Schneider JE Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 15;301(1):91–7

RNA POLYMERASE I

ANALYSIS

A modified PABC immunoassay for the quantitation of DNA dependent RNA polymerase I: a procedure applicable to other proteins present in minute amounts and/or isoforms. Mattes CE, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 May;36(2):209–14

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Sequence–specific transactivators counteract topoisomerase II–mediated inhibition of in vitro transcription by RNA polymerases I and II. Brou C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):4011–8

Presence of an inhibitor of RNA polymerase I mediated transcription in extracts from growth arrested mouse cells. Kermekchiev M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11; 21(3):447–53

CHEMISTRY

Three–dimensional model of yeast RNA polymerase I determined by electron microscopy of two–dimensional crystals. Schultz P, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2601–7

DEFICIENCY

Structural alterations of the nucleolus in mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae defective in RNA polymerase I. Oakes M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2441–55

GENETICS

Recognition of the Xenopus ribosomal core promoter by the transcription factor xUBF involves multiple HMG box domains and leads to an xUBF interdomain interaction. Leblanc B, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):513–25

Polymerase I transcription, termination, and processing. Paule MR. **Gene Expr** 1993;3(1):1–9

Binding of the RNA polymerase I transcription complex to its promoter can modify positioning of downstream nucleosomes assembled in vitro. Georgel P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1947–54

Gene RRN4 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes the A12.2 subunit of RNA polymerase I and is essential only at high temperatures. Nogi Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 13(1):114–22

In vitro definition of the yeast RNA polymerase I enhancer. Schultz MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2644–54

Cloning and characterization of SRP1, a suppressor of temperature–sensitive RNA polymerase I mutations, in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yano R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5640–51

A general suppressor of RNA polymerase I, II and III mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stettler S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1–2):169–76

TGA cysteine codons and intron sequences in conserved and nonconserved positions are found in macronuclear RNA polymerase genes of Euplotes octocarinatus. Kaufmann J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):5985–9

Interactions between three common subunits of yeast RNA polymerases I and III. Lalo D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5524–8

Characterization and mutagenesis of the gene encoding the A49 subunit of RNA polymerase A in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Liljelund P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9302–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Rabbits produce SLE–like anti–RNA polymerase I and anti–DNA autoantibodies in responses to immunization with either human or murine SLE anti–DNA antibodies. Rombach E, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;13(4):291–302

Immunochemical and molecular characterization of anti–RNA polymerase I autoantibodies produced by tight skin mouse. Shibata S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug; 92(2):984–92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Copurification of RNA polymerase I and the glucocorticoid–regulated transcription factor IC. Mahajan PB, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Oct;3(5):410–6

METABOLISM

Characterization of the factor E1BF from a rat hepatoma that modulates ribosomal RNA gene transcription and its relationship to the human Ku autoantigen. Hoff CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15; 190(3):747–53

A system to study transcription by yeast RNA polymerase I within the chromosomal context: functional analysis of the ribosomal DNA enhancer and the RBP1/REB1 binding sites. Kulkens T, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(12):4665–74

Multiple domains of the RNA polymerase I activator hUBF interact with the TATA–binding protein complex hSL1 to mediate transcription. Jantzen HM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Oct;6(10):1950–63

Limited proteolysis unmasks specific DNA–binding of the murine RNA polymerase I–specific transcription termination factor TTFI. Smid A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 5;227(3):635–47

The yeast alpha 2 protein can repress transcription by RNA polymerases I and II but not III. Herschbach BM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4029–38

The REB1 site is an essential component of a terminator for RNA polymerase I in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lang WH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):649–58

Cooperative binding of the Xenopus RNA polymerase I transcription factor xUBF to repetitive ribosomal gene enhancers. Putnam CD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 12(11):4970–80

Site–directed mutagenesis of an amino acid residue in the bacteriophage P2 ogr protein implicated in interaction with Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. King RA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(22):3313–20

Mechanism of initiation of transcription by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase on supercoiled template. Mishra RK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(3):507–15

Mapping the cAMP receptor protein contact site on the alpha

subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Zou C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(18):2599–605

Increase in deoxyribonuclease activity in uraemic lymphocytes is caused by the cleavage of the largest polymerase I subunit. Adamiec R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(4):319–24

Promoter opening (melting) and transcription initiation by RNA polymerase I requires neither nucleotide beta,gamma hydrolysis nor protein phosphorylation. Lofquist AK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):3233–8

Efficient expression of a protein coding gene under the control of an RNA polymerase I promoter. Palmer TD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3451–7

RNA polymerase I catalysed transcription of insert viral cDNA. Zobel A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11; 21(16):3607–14

Interactions between three common subunits of yeast RNA polymerases I and III. Lalo D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5524–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the RNA polymerase alpha subunit in transcription activation. Ishihama A. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 6(22):3283–8 (44 ref.)

RNA POLYMERASE II

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Structure–toxicity relationships in the amatoxin series. Structural variations of side chain 3 and inhibition of RNA polymerase II. Zanotti G, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Dec;40(6):551–8

Inhibition of transcription blocks cell cycle progression of NIH3T3 fibroblasts specifically in G1. Adolph S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 May;105 (Pt 1):113–22

Sequence-specific transactivators counteract topoisomerase II–mediated inhibition of in vitro transcription by RNA polymerases I and II. Brou C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):4011–8

Inhibition of RNA polymerase II transcription by oligonucleotide–RecA protein filaments targeted to promoter sequences. Golub EI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7186–90

BIOSYNTHESIS

Post–transcriptional regulation of RNA polymerase II levels in Caenorhabditis elegans. Dalley BK, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Feb;133(2):237–45

CHEMISTRY

The largest subunit of RNA polymerase II in Dictyostelium: conservation of the unique tail domain and gene expression. Lam TY, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;70(9):792–9

Wheat germ and yeast RNA polymerase II: photoaffinity labeling by 4–thiouracil 5'–monophosphate positioned uniquely at the 3' end of an enzyme–bound [32P]–containing transcript. Sheng N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 9;32(9):2248–53

NMR studies on YSPTSPSY: implications for the design of DNA bisintercalators. Harding MM. **J Med Chem** 1992 Dec 11;35(25):4658–64

The second largest subunit of RNA polymerase II from Arabidopsis thaliana. Larkin R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):1038

GENETICS

Poly(A) signals and transcriptional pause sites combine to prevent interference between RNA polymerase II promoters. Eggermont J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun; 12(6):2539–48

Trypanosoma vivax: evidence for only one RNA polymerase II largest subunit gene in a trypanosome which undergoes antigenic variation. Smith JL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 May;76(3):242–6

Yeast RNA polymerase II subunit RPB11 is related to a subunit shared by RNA polymerase I and III. Woychik NA, et al. **Gene Expr** 1993;3(1):77–82

Potentiation of RNA polymerase II transcription by Gal4–VP16 during but not after DNA replication and chromatin assembly. Kamakaka RT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Sep;7(9):1779–95

Reverse genetics of Drosophila RNA polymerase II: identification and characterization of RpII140, the genomic locus for the second–largest subunit. Hamilton BJ, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jun;134(2):517–29

The organization and expression of essential transcription translation component genes in the extremely thermophilic eubacterium Thermotoga maritima. Liao D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22787–97

Sequence of the fifth largest subunit of RNA polymerase II from plants. Ulmasov T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23165–9

Heat–induced transcription from RNA polymerases II and III and HSF binding activity are co–ordinately regulated by the products of the heat shock genes. Price BD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Nov;153(2):392–401

Conservation of the mammalian RNA polymerase II largest–subunit C–terminal domain. Barron–Casella E, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Nov;35(5):405–10

Mapping of RNA polymerase on mammalian genes in cells and nuclei. Mirkovitch J, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Oct; 3(10):1085–94

Mapping mutations in genes encoding the two large subunits of Drosophila RNA polymerase II defines domains essential for basic transcription functions and for proper expression of developmental genes. Chen Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4214–22

Disruption of largest subunit RNA polymerase II genes in Trypanosoma brucei. Chung HM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3734–43

Uncoupling of initiation and reinitiation rates during HeLa RNA polymerase II transcription in vitro. Jiang Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4572–7

A general suppressor of RNA polymerase I, II and III mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stettler S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1–2):169–76

Subunits of the Schizosaccharomyces pombe RNA polymerase II: enzyme purification and structure of the subunit 3 gene. Azuma Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3749–54

TGA cysteine codons and intron sequences in conserved and nonconserved positions are found in macronuclear RNA polymerase genes of Euplotes octocarinatus. Kaufmann J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):5985–9

Cloning and sequence determination of the Schizosaccharomyces pombe rpb2 gene encoding the subunit 2 of RNA polymerase II. Kawagishi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):469–73

The second largest subunit of RNA polymerase II from Arabidopsis thaliana. Larkin R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):1038

Determination of lysine residues affinity labeled in the active site of yeast RNA polymerase II(B) by mutagenesis. Treich I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4721–5

Preferential repair of cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers in the transcribed strand of a gene in yeast chromosomes and plasmids is dependent on transcription. Sweder KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10696–700

DNA melting on yeast RNA polymerase II promoters. Giardina C, et al. **Science** 1993 Aug 6;261(5122):759–62

RPB7, one of two dissociable subunits of yeast RNA polymerase II, is essential for cell viability. McKune K, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Mar;9(3):295–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of autoantibodies to RNA polymerase II. Occurrence in systemic sclerosis and association with autoantibodies to RNA polymerases I and III. Hirakata M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2665–72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of yeast RNA polymerase II general initiation factor g. Henry NL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23388–92

Purification and properties of Saccharomyces cerevisiae RNA polymerase II general initiation factor a. Sayre MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23383–7

Resolution of transcription factors from a transcriptionally active whole–cell extract from yeast: purification of TFIIB, TBP, and RNA polymerase IIa. Wade PA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Aug;4(4):290–7

METABOLISM

In vitro transcription by RNA polymerase II in extracts of Xenopus oocytes, eggs, and somatic cells. Toyoda T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jun;203(2):340–7

General initiation factors for RNA polymerase II. Conaway RC, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1993;62:161–90 (270 ref.)

DNA topology and a minimal set of basal factors for transcription by RNA polymerase II. Parvin JD, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 7;73(3):533–40

A multisubunit complex associated with the RNA polymerase II CTD and TATA–binding protein in yeast. Thompson CM, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 2;73(7):1361–75

Species differences in binding of submandibular nuclear proteins to renin promoter DNA. Loudon JA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 May;20(5):283–8

Role of chromatin structure in the regulation of transcription by RNA polymerase II. Croston GE, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;5(3):417–23 (73 ref.)

Regulation of RNA polymerase II transcription. Drapkin R, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;5(3):469–76 (63 ref.)

RNA polymerase II transcription cycles. Corden JL. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Apr;3(2):213–8 (47 ref.)

Unique TATA–binding protein–containing complexes and cofactors involved in transcription by RNA polymerases II and III. Chiang CM, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul; 12(7):2749–62

Transcription by RNA polymerase II: initiator–directed formation of transcription–competent complexes. Weis L, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Nov;6(14):3300–9 (67 ref.)

Acanthamoeba castellanii RNA polymerase II transcription in vitro: accurate initiation at the adenovirus major late promoter. Liu F, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21;120(2):143–9

Multiple functional domains of human transcription factor IIB: distinct interactions with two general transcription factors and RNA polymerase II. Ha I, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jun;7(6):1021–32

Initiation on chromatin templates in a yeast RNA polymerase II transcription system. Lorch Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec;6(12):2282–7

Identification of a minimal set of proteins that is sufficient for accurate initiation of transcription by RNA polymerase II. Tyree CM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7A):1254–65

RAP30/74 (transcription factor IIF) is required for promoter escape by RNA polymerase II. Chang C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20482–9

Mechanism of DmS–II–mediated pause suppression by Drosophila RNA polymerase II. Guo H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18762–70

Purification and characterization of yeast RNA polymerase II general initiation factor g. Henry NL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23388–92

The increment of SII–facilitated transcript cleavage varies dramatically between elongation competent and incompetent RNA polymerase II ternary complexes. Izban MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12874–85

SII–facilitated transcript cleavage in RNA polymerase II complexes stalled early after initiation occurs in primarily dinucleotide increments. Izban MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12864–73

RNA polymerase II is a glycoprotein. Modification of the COOH–terminal domain by O–GlcNAc. Kelly WG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10416–24

Strand–selective repair of DNA damage in the yeast GAL7 gene requires RNA polymerase II. Leadon SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23175–82

Partial purification and characterization of two distinct protein kinases that differentially phosphorylate the carboxyl–terminal domain of RNA polymerase subunit IIa. Payne JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):80–7

Reconstitution of transcription with five purified initiation factors and RNA polymerase II from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sayre MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15; 267(32):23376–82

Purification and properties of Saccharomyces cerevisiae RNA polymerase II general initiation factor a. Sayre MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23383–7

RNA polymerase II subunit RPB10 is essential for yeast cell viability. Woychik NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5; 268(16):12230

Fluorescent labeling of nascent RNA reveals transcription by RNA polymerase II in domains scattered throughout the nucleus. Wansink DG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul; 122(2):283–93

Mutation of large T–antigen–binding site A, but not site B or C, eliminates stalling by RNA polymerase II in the intergenic region of polyomavirus DNA. Bertin J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5766–75

3' RNA processing efficiency plays a primary role in generating termination–competent RNA polymerase II elongation complexes. Edwalds–Gilbert G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3472–80

The yeast alpha 2 protein can repress transcription by RNA polymerases I and II but not III. Herschbach BM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4029–38

Termination and pausing of RNA polymerase II downstream of yeast polyadenylation sites. Hyman LE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5159–67

Distinct properties of c–myc transcriptional elongation are revealed in Xenopus oocytes and mammalian cells and by template titration, 5,6–dichloro–1–beta–D–ribofuranosylbenzimidazole (DRB), and promoter mutagenesis. Meulia T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5647–58

Rapid changes in Drosophila transcription after an instantaneous heat shock. O'Brien T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3456–63

Phosphorylation of C–terminal domain of RNA polymerase II is not required in basal transcription. Serizawa H, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 27;363(6427):371–4

Contacts between mammalian RNA polymerase II and the template DNA in a ternary elongation complex. Rice GA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 11;21(1):113–8

Determination of lysine residues affinity labeled in the active site of yeast RNA polymerase II(B) by mutagenesis. Treich I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4721–5

Absence of a paused transcription complex from the c–myc P2 promoter of the translocation chromosome in Burkitt's lymphoma cells: implication for the c–myc P1/P2 promoter shift. Strobl LJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1437–47

Delineation of two functional regions of transcription factor TFIIB. Barberis A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5628–32

Ku autoantigen is the regulatory component of a template–associated protein kinase that phosphorylates RNA polymerase II. Dvir A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11920–4

Unusual charge configurations in transcription factors of the basic RNA polymerase II initiation complex. Karlin S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5593–7

Elongation factor SII–dependent transcription by RNA polymerase II through a sequence–specific DNA–binding protein. Reines D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1917–21

Yeast RNA polymerase II initiation factor e: isolation and identification as the functional counterpart of human transcription factor IIB. Tschochner H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11292–6

Identification of a 3'–>5' exonuclease activity associated with human RNA polymerase II. Wang D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):843–7

Transcriptional arrest of yeast RNA polymerase II by

Escherichia coli rho protein in vitro. Wu SY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6606–10

Site-specific initiation of transcription by RNA polymerase II. Kollmar R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jun; 203(2):127–39 (116 ref.)

Initiation of transcription by RNA polymerase II: a multi-step process. Zawel L, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1993;44:67–108

Identification of a nucleic acid–binding region within the largest subunit of Drosophila melanogaster RNA polymerase II. Kontermann RE, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Feb;2(2):223–30

Positive patches and negative noodles: linking RNA processing to transcription? Greenleaf AL. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Apr;18(4):117–9

RNA POLYMERASE III

A suppressor of TBP mutations encodes an RNA polymerase III transcription factor with homology to TFIIB. Buratowski S, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 16;71(2):221–30

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Tagetitoxin inhibition of RNA polymerase III transcription results from enhanced pausing at discrete sites and is template-dependent. Steinberg TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20204–11

Repression of RNA polymerase III transcription by adenovirus E1A. Sollerbrant K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul; 67(7):4195–204

GENETICS

PCF4 encodes an RNA polymerase III transcription factor with homology to TFIIB. López-De-León A, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 16;71(2):211–20

The gene complementing a temperature-sensitive cell cycle mutant of BHK cells is the human homologue of the yeast RPC53 gene, which encodes a subunit of RNA polymerase C (III). Ittmann M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Jun; 4(6):503–11

RNA polymerase III. Genes, factors and transcriptional specificity. Willis IM. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 15; 212(1):1–11 (90 ref.)

Biochemical and genetic dissection of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae RNA polymerase C53 subunit through the analysis of a mitochondrially mis-sorted mutant construct. Chiannilkulchai N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15; 267(32):23099–107

Nucleosome interactions with a human Alu element. Transcriptional repression and effects of template methylation. Englander EW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19565–73

An essential and specific subunit of RNA polymerase III (C) is encoded by gene RPC34 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stettler S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25; 267(30):21390–5

Heat-induced transcription from RNA polymerases II and III and HSF binding activity are co-ordinately regulated by the products of the heat shock genes. Price BD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Nov;153(2):392–401

RPC82 encodes the highly conserved, third-largest subunit of RNA polymerase C (III) from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chiannilkulchai N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4433–40

RPC53 encodes a subunit of Saccharomyces cerevisiae RNA polymerase C (III) whose inactivation leads to a predominantly G1 arrest. Mann C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4314–26

A general suppressor of RNA polymerase I, II and III mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stettler S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1–2):169–76

Murine BC1 RNA in dendritic fields of the retinal inner plexiform layer. Tiedge H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 20;141(2):136–8

Transcription factor IIA stimulates the expression of classical polIII–genes. Meissner W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):1013–8

METABOLISM

Unique TATA-binding protein-containing complexes and cofactors involved in transcription by RNA polymerases II and III. Chiang CM, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul; 12(7):2749–62

A yeast TFIIB-related factor involved in RNA polymerase III transcription. Colbert T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Oct; 6(10):1940–9

Bending of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae 5S rRNA gene in transcription factor complexes. Braun BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nqv 5;267(31):22562–9

Biochemical and genetic dissection of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae RNA polymerase C53 subunit through the analysis of a mitochondrially mis-sorted mutant construct. Chiannilkulchai N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15; 267(32):23099–107

A novel RNA polymerase III transcription factor fraction that is not required for template commitment. Dieci G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11199–207

Vault ribonucleoprotein particles from rat and bullfrog contain a related small RNA that is transcribed by RNA polymerase III. Kickhoefer VA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7868–73

Repression and redirection of Saccharomyces cerevisiae tRNA synthesis from upstream of the transcriptional start site. Léveillard T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15; 268(5):3594–603

TATA box-mediated in vitro transcription by RNA polymerase III. Evidence for TATA-binding protein in a polymerase III type complex. Mitchell MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1141–50

Topography of transcription factor complexes on the Saccharomyces cerevisiae 5 S RNA gene. Braun BR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 20;228(4):1063–77

A factor with Sp1 DNA-binding specificity stimulates Xenopus U6 snRNA in vivo transcription by RNA polymerase III. Lescure A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 20;228(2):387–94

Studies on class III gene transcription. Shastry BS. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Apr 21;121(2):135–41

Orientation and topography of RNA polymerase III in transcription complexes. Bartholomew B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):942–52

The yeast alpha 2 protein can repress transcription by RNA polymerases I and II but not III. Herschbach BM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4029–38

Upstream basal promoter element important for exclusive RNA polymerase III transcription of the EBER 2 gene. Howe JG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2655–65

Activation of RNA polymerase III transcription of human Alu repetitive elements by adenovirus type 5: requirement for the E1b 58-kilodalton protein and the products of E4 open reading frames 3 and 6. Panning B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3231–44

Specific transcription from the adenovirus E2E promoter by RNA polymerase III requires a subpopulation of TFIID. Pruzan R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11; 20(21):5705–12

Cofractionation of the TATA-binding protein with the RNA polymerase III transcription factor TFIIIB. Simmen KA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):5889–98

Sites of RNA polymerase III transcription initiation and Ty3 integration at the U6 gene are positioned by the TATA box. Chalker DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):4927–31

Interactions between three common subunits of yeast RNA polymerases I and III. Lalo D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5524–8

RNA POLYMERASES

RNA and protein elements of E. coli and lambda transcription antitermination complexes. Roberts JW. **Cell** 1993 Mar 12;72(5):653–5 (34 ref.)

One-step RNA polymerase chain reaction for detection of hepatitis C virus RNA. Hu KQ, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Aug;18(2):270–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of RNA polymerase by captan at both DNA and substrate binding sites. Luo G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 1;44(11):2251–8

Inhibition of T7 RNA polymerase by T7 lysozyme in vitro. Ikeda RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20153–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Targeting TBP to a non–TATA box cis-regulatory element: a TBP-containing complex activates transcription from snRNA promoters through the PSE. Sadowski CL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Aug;7(8):1535–48

Synthesis of the putative red clover necrotic mosaic virus RNA polymerase by ribosomal frameshifting in vitro. Xiong Z, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):213–21

BLOOD

DNA-dependent RNA polymerase enzymes affected in uraemic lymphocyte cells. Adamiec R, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(1):97–104

CHEMISTRY

Passage of RNA polymerase from open complex to elongation mode at the Escherichia coli lacUV5 promoter: nucleolytic hypersensitivity as a probe for complex conformational changes. Spassky A. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 3;31(43):10502–9

The helix-turn-helix motif of sigma 54 is involved in recognition of the –13 promoter region. Merrick M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7221–6

The structure of the zinc sites of Escherichia coli DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Wu FY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25560–7

Structural studies of the enveloped dsRNA bacteriophage phi 6 of Pseudomonas syringae by Raman spectroscopy. II. Nucleocapsid structure and thermostability of the virion, nucleocapsid and polymerase complex. Bamford JK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 20;230(2):473–82

Polymerases. Two sisters and their cousin [news; comment] Moras D. **Nature** 1993 Aug 12;364(6438):572–3. Comment on: Nature 1993 Aug 12;364(6438):593–9.

Crystal structure of bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase at 3.3 A resolution [see comments] Sousa R, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 12;364(6438):593–9. Comment in: Nature 1993 Aug 12;364(6438):572–3.

The 110-kDa polypeptide of spinach plastid DNA-dependent RNA polymerase: single-subunit enzyme or catalytic core of multimeric enzyme complexes? Lerbs-Mache S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15; 90(12):5509–13

DRUG EFFECTS

A peptide from Tetrahymena disrupts subunit organization of E. coli RNA polymerase. Andersen HA. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1992 Dec;14(6):338–42

GENETICS

RNA polymerases and transcription in archaebacteria. Zillig W, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1992;58:79–88 (51 ref.)

Comparative sequence analysis and predicted phylogeny of the DNA-dependent RNA polymerase beta subunits of Staphylococcus aureus and other eubacteria. Rowland GC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):40S

Selection and characterization of a mutant T7 RNA polymerase that recognizes an expanded range of T7 promoter-like sequences. Ikeda RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 7;32(35):9115–24

SP6 RNA polymerase containing vaccinia virus for rapid expression of cloned genes in tissue culture. Usdin TB, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Feb;14(2):222–4

A bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase/promoter system for controlled exclusive expression of specific genes. 1985 [classical article] Tabor S, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992; 24:280–4

The linear mitochondrial plasmid pAL2-1 of a long-lived Podospora anserina mutant is an invertron encoding a DNA and RNA polymerase. Hermanns J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Dec;22(6):491–500

Evolutionary analysis of the plastid-encoded gene for the alpha subunit of the DNA-dependent RNA polymerase of Pyrenomonas salina (Cryptophyceae). Maerz M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Dec;22(6):479–82

Polymerase evolution and organism evolution. Palenik B. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Dec;2(6):931–6 (53 ref.)

Chloroplast rps15 and the rpoB/C1/C2 gene cluster are strongly transcribed in ribosome-deficient plastids: evidence for a functioning non-chloroplast-encoded RNA polymerase. Hess WR, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb; 12(2):563–71

Histidine-tagged RNA polymerase: dissection of the transcription cycle using immobilized enzyme. Kashlev M, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16;130(1):9–14

A double-cos-site vector containing a multiple cloning site flanked by T7 and T3 RNA polymerase promoters. Reilly JD, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14;124(1):135–6

A plasmid that improves the efficiency of foreign gene expression by intracellular T7 RNA polymerase. Takahashi T, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1992 Jun;9(3):91–5

Identification of multiple RNA polymerase sigma factor homologs in the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120: cloning, expression, and inactivation of the sigB and sigC genes. Brahamsha B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(22):7273–82

Organization and transcription of the principal sigma gene (rpoDA) of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1: involvement of a sigma 32-like RNA polymerase in rpoDA gene expression. Fujita M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb; 175(4):1069–74

An internal region of rpoB is required for autogenous translational regulation of the beta subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Passador L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7174–9

Mutations in the alpha subunit of RNA polymerase that affect the regulation of porin gene transcription in Escherichia coli K-12. Sharif TR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(17):5460–8

Two base pairs at –9 and –8 distinguish between the bacteriophage T7 and SP6 promoters. Lee SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19299–304

Active center rearrangement in RNA polymerase initiation complex. Mustaev A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19185–7

Rifampicin region revisited. New rifampicin-resistant and streptolydigin-resistant mutants in the beta subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Severinov K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14820–5

Cloning and physical mapping of the Staphylococcus aureus rplL, rpoB and rpoC genes, encoding ribosomal protein L7/L12 and RNA polymerase subunits beta and beta'. Aboshkiwa M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Sep;138 (Pt 9):1875–80

A temperature-sensitive mutation in the acidic polymerase gene of an influenza A virus alters the regulation of viral protein synthesis. Herget M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep; 74 (Pt 9):1789–94

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of a segment from Andean potato mottle virus B RNA encoding the putative RNA polymerase. Krengiel R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Feb; 74 (Pt 2):315–8

Viable double vaccinia virus recombinants with the non-inducible phage T7 expression system. Kriajevska MV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan;74 (Pt 1):47–53

Nucleotide sequence of beet cryptic virus 3 dsRNA2 which encodes a putative RNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Xie WS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1467–70

Characterization of bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase by linker insertion mutagenesis. Gross L, et al. **J Mol Biol**

1992 Nov 20;228(2):488–505
Genetic evidence for the interaction between cluster I and cluster III rifampicin resistant mutations. Singer M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 5;231(1):1–5
Evolution of linear plasmids. Kempken F, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Dec;35(6):502–13
Plastid origin of an extrachromosomal DNA molecule from Plasmodium, the causative agent of malaria. Howe CJ. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Sep 21;158(2):199–205
Transcriptional activity and mutational analysis of recombinant vesicular stomatitis virus RNA polymerase. Sleat DE, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1334–9
A mutation in the RNA polymerase of poliovirus type 1 contributes to attenuation in mice. Tardy-Panit M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4630–8
A chloroplast DNA deletion located in RNA polymerase gene rpoC2 in CMS lines of sorghum. Chen Z, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2–3):251–9
Random mutagenesis of the gene for bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase. Rechinsky VO, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(3):455–8
A point mutation in the core subunit gene of yeast mitochondrial RNA polymerase is suppressed by a high level of specificity factor MTF1. Riemen G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1–2):49–57
Cytoplasmic expression of a reporter gene by co-delivery of T7 RNA polymerase and T7 promoter sequence with cationic liposomes. Gao X, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2867–72
Gene dosage as a possible major determinant for equal expression levels of genes encoding RNA polymerase subunits in the hypotrichous ciliate Euplotes octocarinatus. Kaufmann J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11; 20(17):4445–50
Nucleotide sequence of the genes encoding the three largest subunits of the DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from the archaeum Thermococcus celer. Klenk HP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4659
Nucleotide sequence of the genes encoding the subunits H, B, A' and A" of the DNA-dependent RNA polymerase and the initiator tRNA from Thermoplasma acidophilum. Klenk HP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5226
Similarity between subunit 8 of yeast RNA polymerase II (RPB8) and the second-largest subunits of eukaryotic RNA polymerases. Kontermann R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5231
Putative tfIIs gene of Sulfolobus acidocaldarius encoding an archaeal transcription elongation factor is situated directly downstream of the gene for a small subunit of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Langer D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2251
An African swine fever virus gene with a similarity to eukaryotic RNA polymerase subunit 6. Lu Z, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2940
Repression of bacteriophage promoters by DNA and RNA oligonucleotides. Skoog JU, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2131–8
African swine fever virus encodes two genes which share significant homology with the two largest subunits of DNA-dependent RNA polymerases. Yáñez RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2423–7
T7 RNA polymerase mutants with altered promoter specificities. Raskin CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3147–51
Heterogeneity of the principal sigma factor in Escherichia coli: the rpoS gene product, sigma 38, is a second principal sigma factor of RNA polymerase in stationary-phase Escherichia coli [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8303] Tanaka K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3511–5
Two open complexes and a requirement for Mg2+ to open the lambda PR transcription start site. Suh WC, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 15;259(5093):358–61
Sequence analysis of group B rotavirus gene 1 and definition of a rotavirus-specific sequence motif within the RNA polymerase gene. Eiden JJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan; 192(1):154–60
Nucleotide sequence of the human coronavirus 229E RNA polymerase locus. Herold J, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug; 195(2):680–91
Promoter analysis of the vesicular stomatitis virus RNA polymerase. Smallwood S, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan; 192(1):254–63
[Site-specific mutagenesis of residue Lys-172 of phage T7 RNA polymerase: characterization of transcription properties of mutant proteins] Liakhov DL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep-Oct;26(5):1022–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the form of bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase containing point substitutions in the region of functionally important amino acid residues] Tunitskaia VL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan-Feb;27(1):92–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibody reactive with three classes of RNA polymerases in sera from patients with systemic sclerosis. Kuwana M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1399–404
Protein P4 of double-stranded RNA bacteriophage phi 6 is accessible on the nucleocapsid surface: epitope mapping and orientation of the protein. Ojala PM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2879–86

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Vibrio harveyi RNA polymerase: purification and resolution from gyrase A. Swartzman E, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;70(8):698–702
Purification and characterization of poliovirus polypeptide 3CD, a proteinase and a precursor for RNA polymerase. Harris KS, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7481–9
Overproduction and purification of the omega subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Gentry DR, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1990 Sep;1(1):81–6

METABOLISM

Selective 5' modification of T7 RNA polymerase transcripts. Logsdon N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;205(1):36–41
Synthesis of dengue virus RNA in vitro: initiation and the involvement of proteins NS3 and NS5. Bartholomeusz AI, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;128(1–2):111–21
Augmentation of protein production by a combination of the T7 RNA polymerase system and ubiquitin fusion: overproduction of the human DNA repair protein, ERCC1, as a ubiquitin fusion protein in Escherichia coli. Koken MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15; 195(2):643–53
Interaction of ribonucleotides with T7 RNA polymerase: probable role of GTP in transcription initiation. Sen R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15; 195(2):616–22
Location of close contacts between Escherichia coli RNA polymerase and guanine residues at promoters either with or without consensus -35 region sequences. Minchin S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 1;289 (Pt 3):771–5
2'-Fluoro- and 2'-amino-2'-deoxynucleoside 5'-triphosphates as substrates for T7 RNA polymerase. Aurup H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13;31(40):9636–41
Spectrum of DNA--platinum adduct recognition by prokaryotic and eukaryotic DNA-dependent RNA polymerases. Corda Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24; 32(33):8582–8
In vivo and in vitro activities of point mutants of the bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase promoter. Ikeda RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 22;31(37):9073–80
Selection and characterization of a mutant T7 RNA polymerase that recognizes an expanded range of T7 promoter-like sequences. Ikeda RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 7;32(35):9115–24
Tests of a model for promoter recognition by T7 RNA polymerase: thymine methyl group contacts. Maslak M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4270–4
Kinetic analysis of T7 RNA polymerase transcription initiation from promoters containing single-stranded regions. Maslak M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27; 32(16):4281–5
Identification of specific contacts in T3 RNA polymerase-promoter interactions: kinetic analysis using small synthetic promoters. Schick C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4275–80
Promoter-specific synthetic photoendonuclease: rose bengal-labeled T7 RNA polymerase. Sutherland BM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 23;32(7):1788–94
Promoter recognition by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Effects of single base pair deletions and insertions in the spacer DNA separating the -10 and -35 regions are dependent on spacer DNA sequence. Warne SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 22;32(24):6134–40
Interaction of bacterial RNA-polymerase with two different promoters of phage T7 DNA. Conformational analysis. Ozoline ON, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 20; 1172(3):251–61
The interaction between Bacillus subtilis sigma-A (sigma A) factor and RNA polymerase with promoters. Chang BY, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jul-Aug;74(7–8):601–12
DNA polymerase, RNA polymerase and exonuclease activities on a DNA sequence modified by benzo[a]pyrene diolepoxide. Thrall BD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Sep; 13(9):1529–34
A nucleosome core is transferred out of the path of a transcribing polymerase. Clark DJ, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 2;71(1):11–22
Three in one and one in three: it all depends on TBP. Rigby PW. **Cell** 1993 Jan 15;72(1):7–10 (26 ref.)
Mutations in T7 RNA polymerase that support the proposal for a common polymerase active site structure. Bonner G, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3767–75
Enzymatic RNA synthesis with deoxynucleoside 5'-O-(1-thiotriphosphates). Gaur RK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 2;315(1):56–60
Tyr-571 is involved in the T7 RNA polymerase binding to its promoter. Rechinsky VO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 29;320(1):9–12
Lack of evidence for proofreading mechanisms associated with an RNA virus polymerase. Steinhauer DA, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 15;122(2):281–8
Involvement of the Escherichia coli RNA polymerase alpha subunit in transcriptional activation by the bacteriophage lambda CI and CII proteins. Węgrzyn G, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):1–7
Role of the sigma 70 subunit of RNA polymerase in transcriptional activation by activator protein PhoB in Escherichia coli. Makino K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jan; 7(1):149–60
Escherichia coli single-stranded DNA-binding protein is a supercoiled template-dependent transcriptional activator of N4 virion RNA polymerase. Markiewicz P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Oct;6(10):2010–9
Molecular anatomy of the transcription complex of Escherichia coli during initiation. Chatterji D, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;29(2):128–34 (69 ref.)
Identification of multiple RNA polymerase sigma factor homologs in the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120: cloning, expression, and inactivation of the sigB and sigC genes. Brahamsha B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(22):7273–82
Protein-protein communication within the transcription apparatus. Ishihama A. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2483–9 (44 ref.)
The C terminus of the alpha subunit of RNA polymerase is not essential for transcriptional activation of sigma 54 holoenzyme. Lee HS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr; 175(8):2479–82
Bacillus subtilis spoVE gene is transcribed by sigma E-associated RNA polymerase. Miyao A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):4081–6
Transcription of the Escherichia coli rrnB P1 promoter by the heat shock RNA polymerase (E sigma 32) in vitro. Newlands JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(3):661–8
Evidence that the spoIIM gene of Bacillus subtilis is transcribed by RNA polymerase associated with sigma E. Smith K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3618–27
Effects of DNA lesions on transcription elongation by T7 RNA polymerase. Chen YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5849–55
Characterization of the DNA-melting function of the Rickettsia prowazekii RNA polymerase. Ding HF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):3897–902
Nascent RNA cleavage by purified ternary complexes of vaccinia RNA polymerase. Hagler J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):2166–73
Interference by PR-bound RNA polymerase with PRM function in vitro. Modulation by the bacteriophage lambda cI protein. Hershberger PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8943–8
In vivo DNA-protein interactions at the divergent mercury resistance (mer) promoters. II. Repressor/activator (MerR)-RNA polymerase interaction with merOP mutants. Lee IW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2632–9
Recruitment of vaccinia virus RNA polymerase to an early gene promoter by the viral early transcription factor. Li J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2773–80
Genetic dissection of the transcription cycle. A mutant RNA polymerase that cannot hold onto a promoter. Martin E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20175–80
Characterization of promoter recognition complexes formed by CRP and CytR for repression and by CRP and RNA polymerase for activation of transcription on the Escherichia coli deoP2 promoter. Møllegaard NE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17471–7
Active center rearrangement in RNA polymerase initiation complex. Mustaev A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19185–7
Dominant lethal mutations near the 5' substrate binding site affect RNA polymerase propagation. Sagitov V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):2195–202
The kinetics of formation of complexes between Escherichia coli RNA polymerase and the rrnB P1 and P2 promoters of Bacillus subtilis. Effects of guanosine tetraphosphate on select steps of transcription initiation. Wellington SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7205–14
The structure of the zinc sites of Escherichia coli DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Wu FY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25560–7
Nucleoprotein complexes released from lymphoma nuclei that contain the abl oncogene and RNA and DNA polymerase and RNA primase activities. Rosenberg-Nicolson NL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep; 50(1):43–52
Structure and function of the spoIIIJ gene of Bacillus subtilis: a vegetatively expressed gene that is essential for sigma G activity at an intermediate stage of sporulation. Errington J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Dec;138 (Pt 12):2609–18
Micromonospora RNA polymerase activity changes during stationary phase. Lin LS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 138 (Pt 9):1881–5
Photochemical cross-linking of influenza A polymerase to its virion RNA promoter defines a polymerase binding site at residues 9 to 12 of the promoter. Fodor E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1327–33
Hierarchy of base-pair preference in the binding domain of the bacteriophage T7 promoter. Diaz GA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 20;229(4):805–11
Stimulation of the phage lambda pL promoter by integration host factor requires the carboxy terminus of the alpha-subunit of RNA polymerase. Giladi H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 20;227(4):985–90 (38 ref.)
Structure of RNA and DNA chains in paused transcription complexes containing Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Lee DN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 5;228(3):759–77
Termination and slippage by bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase. Macdonald LE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 20;232(4):1030–47
Nucleation of RNA chain formation by Escherichia coli DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Metzger W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 5;232(1):35–49
Substitution of a single bacteriophage T3 residue in

bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase at position 748 results in a switch in promoter specificity. Raskin CA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 20;228(2):506–15

Bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase. 19F-nuclear magnetic resonance observations at 5-fluorouracil-substituted promoter DNA and RNA transcript. Rastinejad F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 5;232(1):105–22

Purification and characterization of poliovirus polypeptide 3CD, a proteinase and a precursor for RNA polymerase. Harris KS, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7481–9

Identification of the domains required for direct interaction of the helicase-like and polymerase-like RNA replication proteins of brome mosaic virus. Kao CC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7293–302

A mutation in the RNA polymerase of poliovirus type 1 contributes to attenuation in mice. Tardy-Panit M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4630–8

Stable high-level gene expression in mammalian cells by T7 phage RNA polymerase. Lieber A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:47–66

Core RNA polymerase assists binding of the transcription factor sigma 54 to promoter DNA. Cannon W, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(2):287–98

Mycobacterium smegmatis RNA polymerase: DNA supercoiling, action of rifampicin and mechanism of rifampicin resistance. Levin ME, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(2):277–85

Involvement of the RNA polymerase alpha subunit C-terminal region in co-operative interaction and transcriptional activation with OxyR protein. Tao K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):859–64

Local domains of supercoiling activate a eukaryotic promoter in vivo. Dunaway M, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 25; 361(6414):746–8

CAP interacts with RNA polymerase in solution in the absence of promoter DNA. Heyduk T, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 5;364(6437):548–9

Synthesis and characterization of a new photocrosslinking CTP analog and its use in photoaffinity labeling E. coli and T7 RNA polymerases. Hanna MM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2073–9

E. coli RNA polymerase, deleted in the C-terminal part of its alpha-subunit, interacts differently with the cAMP-CRP complex at the lacP1 and at the galP1 promoter. Kolb A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 25; 21(2):319–26

The main early and late promoters of Bacillus subtilis phage phi 29 form unstable open complexes with sigma A-RNA polymerase that are stabilized by DNA supercoiling. Rojo F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):935–40

Relief of triple-helix-mediated promoter inhibition by elongating RNA polymerases. Skoog JU, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):4055–8

Transcription by SP6 RNA polymerase exhibits an ATP dependence that is influenced by promoter topology. Taylor DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25; 21(8):1927–33

Multifunctional repressor KorB can block transcription by preventing isomerization of RNA polymerase-promoter complexes. Williams DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1141–8

In vitro translation of proteins with terminal deletions by SP6 RNA polymerase-mediated transcription of PCR products. Titlow CC, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Nov; 2(2):172–4

Oxygen regulation of nifA transcription in vitro. Agron PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3506–10

Bacillus subtilis sigma B is regulated by a binding protein (RsbW) that blocks its association with core RNA polymerase. Benson AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2330–4

GreA protein: a transcription elongation factor from Escherichia coli. Borukhov S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):8899–902

RNA polymerase idling and clearance in gal promoters: use of supercoiled minicircle DNA template made in vivo. Choy HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15; 90(2):472–6

Dynamics of DNA supercoiling by transcription in Escherichia coli. Cook DN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10603–7

Structural analysis of ternary complexes of vaccinia RNA polymerase. Hagler J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10099–103

A transcription inhibitor specific for unwound DNA in RNA polymerase-promoter open complexes. Mazumder A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8140–4

Phage phi 29 regulatory protein p4 stabilizes the binding of the RNA polymerase to the late promoter in a process involving direct protein-protein contacts. Nuez B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11401–5

Histone octamer dissociation is not required for transcript elongation through arrays of nucleosome cores by phage T7 RNA polymerase in vitro. O'Neill TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6203–7

T7 RNA polymerase mutants with altered promoter specificities. Raskin CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3147–51

Heterogeneity of the principal sigma factor in Escherichia coli: the rpoS gene product, sigma 38, is a second principal sigma factor of RNA polymerase in stationary-phase Escherichia coli [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8303] Tanaka K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3511–5

Effects of abasic sites and DNA single-strand breaks on prokaryotic RNA polymerases. Zhou W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6601–5

Functional transcription elongation complexes from synthetic RNA-DNA bubble duplexes. Daube SS, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 20;258(5086):1320–4

Consequences of replication fork movement through transcription units in vivo. French S. **Science** 1992 Nov 20;258(5086):1362–5

RNA polymerase marching backward. Kassavetis GA, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 12;259(5097):944–5

Evidence of DNA bending in transcription complexes imaged by scanning force microscopy. Rees WA, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 11;260(5114):1646–9

Reovirus protein lambda 3 is a poly(C)-dependent poly(G) polymerase. Starnes MC, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar; 193(1):356–66

The effect of neighboring bases on miscoding properties of N2,3-ethenoguanine. Mroczkowska MM, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1993 Jan-Feb;48(1-2):63–7

[Study of phage T7 DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase using GTP analogs. Affinity modification and study of interaction with matrices using fluorescent markers] Mishin AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Jan;58(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase with oligoribonucleotides, homologous to "10"- and "35"-segments of the SPC promotor of bacterial genes] Savinkova LK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan-Feb; 27(1):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of brain cytosol proteins of embryonal and adult animals on RNA-polymerase activity of isolated brain nuclei] Ivanov AP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Sep-Oct; 64(5):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Nucleoproteins derived from subnuclear RNA polymerase complexes of metastatic large-cell lymphoma cells possess transcription activities and regulatory properties in vitro. Rosenberg-Nicolson NL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Nov; 50(3):301–15

Influenza virus naked RNA can be expressed upon transfection into cells co-expressing the three subunits of the polymerase and the nucleoprotein from simian virus 40 recombinant viruses. de la Luna S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):535–9

Modulation of P(RM) activity by the lambda PR promoter in both the presence and absence of repressor. Fong RS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 5;232(3):792–804

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electrodeposition procedure of E. coli RNA polymerase onto gold and deposition of E. coli RNA polymerase onto mica for observation with scanning force microscopy. Keller RW, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1992 Jul;42–44 (Pt B):1173–80

RNA PRECURSORS

ANALYSIS

Altered expression of cytochrome P-450 mRNAs, and potentially of other transcripts encoding key hepatic functions, are triggered during the isolation of rat hepatocytes. Padgham CR, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 1; 289 (Pt 3):621–4

Selective enzymatic depletion during RNA-PCR: improved detection of rare RNA forms. Norton PA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jun;14(6):954–7

The existence of pre-mature 16S rRNA species in plastid ribosomes. Vera A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 19; 327(1):29–31

Hibernation-associated gene regulation of plasma proteins with a collagen-like domain in mammalian hibernators. Takamatsu N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1516–21

BIOSYNTHESIS

Structural requirements for the processing of Escherichia coli 5 S ribosomal RNA by RNase E in vitro. Cormack RS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 20;228(4):1078–90

Coordinated decreases in rRNA gene transcription factors and rRNA synthesis during muscle cell differentiation. Larson DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):7933–6

CHEMISTRY

Pre-mRNA secondary structure and the regulation of splicing. Balvay L, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Mar;15(3):165–9 (43 ref.)

Noncoexisting structural elements in catalytic pre-messenger RNA's. Fernández A. **Biophys Chem** 1992 Nov;45(1):27–30

A dynamical model for ribozyme function based on the sequential folding of pre-mRNA transcripts. Fernández A. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;113(1):22–8

Three new small nucleolar RNAs that are psoralen cross-linked in vivo to unique regions of pre-rRNA. Rimoldi OJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4382–90

DRUG EFFECTS

The elementary RNP fiber--not the higher order structure--determines the all-or-none disintegration behaviour of Balbiani ring pre-messenger RNP particles upon RNase A treatment. Alexciev K, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993; 77(2):165–72

GENETICS

Two intron-containing pre-tRNAs(Tyr) from Triticum aestivum are efficiently processed and spliced in homologous cell-free extract. Szweykowska-Kulińska Z. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1992;39(3):283–8

Alternative splicing of the mouse amelogenin primary RNA transcript contributes to amelogenin heterogeneity. Lau EC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16; 188(3):1253–60

Self-splicing of the group I intron from Anabaena pre-tRNA: requirement for base-pairing of the exons in the anticodon stem. Zaug AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 10; 32(31):7946–53

Operons in C. elegans: polycistronic mRNA precursors are processed by trans-splicing of SL2 to downstream coding regions. Spieth J, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 7;73(3):521–32

The first human genes for tRNA(ArgICG), tRNA(GlyUCC), and tRNA(ThrIGU) and more tRNA(Val) pseudogenes: expression and pre-tRNA maturation in HeLa cell-free extracts. Kaçar Y, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 11(10):781–90

Roles of PRP8 protein in the assembly of splicing complexes. Brown JD, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3721–9

Inhibition of viral growth by an alpha-oligonucleotide directed to the splice junction of herpes simplex virus type-1 immediate-early pre-mRNA species 22 and 47. Jacob A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;216(1):19–24

Intron excision from tRNA precursors by plant splicing endonuclease requires unique features of the mature tRNA domain. Stange N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 15; 210(1):193–203

Alternative 3' splice-site selection using HeLa cell nuclear extracts prepared with high-ionic buffers. Zerivitz K, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 30;128(2):301–6

An enhancer screen identifies a gene that encodes the yeast U1 snRNP A protein: implications for snRNP protein function in pre-mRNA splicing. Liao XC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Mar;7(3):419–28

A functional association between the 5' and 3' splice site is established in the earliest prespliceosome complex (E) in mammals. Michaud S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jun; 7(6):1008–20

Association with terminal exons in pre-mRNAs: a new role for the U1 snRNP? Wassarman KM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Apr;7(4):647–59

The role of exon sequences in splice site selection. Watakabe A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Mar;7(3):407–18

Mutational analysis of pre-mRNA splicing in Saccharomyces cerevisiae using a sensitive new reporter gene, CUP1. Lesser CF, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Apr;133(4):851–63

The mutational spectrum of single base-pair substitutions in mRNA splice junctions of human genes: causes and consequences. Krawczak M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep-Oct;90(1-2):41–54

Identification and transcriptional analysis of the Escherichia coli htrE operon which is homologous to pap and related pilin operons. Raina S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(16):5009–21

Novel delayed-early and highly insulin-induced growth response genes. Identification of HRS, a potential regulator of alternative pre-mRNA splicing. Diamond RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):15185–92

A mutational analysis of the polypyrimidine tract of introns. Effects of sequence differences in pyrimidine tracts on splicing. Roscigno RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25; 268(15):11222–9

Regulation of alternative splicing in the IIICS region of human fibronectin pre-mRNA encoding cell binding sites CS1 and CS5. Mardon HJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Oct;103 (Pt 2):423–33

Differentiation-associated switches in protein 4.1 expression. Synthesis of multiple structural isoforms during normal human erythropoiesis. Chasis JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):329–38

Structure analysis of the 5' external transcribed spacer of the precursor ribosomal RNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yeh LC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 5; 228(3):827–39

Structural alterations in fibronectins secreted from 4 human hepatoma cell lines: demonstration of hepatoma-associated alternative splicing of mRNA precursors. Fukuda K. **Kurume Med J** 1991;38(4):233–41

The cardiac troponin T alternative exon contains a novel purine-rich positive splicing element. Xu R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3660–74

Evidence for an essential non-Watson-Crick interaction between the first and last nucleotides of a nuclear pre-mRNA intron. Parker R, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 18; 361(6413):660–2

Small sequence insertions within the branch point region dictate alternative sites of lariat formation in a yeast intron. Castanotto D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25; 20(24):6649–55

Differential ASF/SF2 activity in extracts from normal WI38

and transformed WI38VA13 cells. Chabot B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5197–204

Human snRNP polypeptide D1 promotes pre-mRNA splicing in yeast and defines nonessential yeast Smd1p sequences. Rymond BC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3501–5

A new interaction between the mouse 5' external transcribed spacer of pre-rRNA and U3 snRNA detected by psoralen crosslinking. Tyc K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25; 20(20):5375–82

Efficient splicing of an AU-rich antisense intron sequence. Simpson CG, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;21(2):205–11

Distinct functions of SR proteins in alternative pre-mRNA splicing. Zahler AM, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 9; 260(5105):219–22

Regulation of the efficiency and thermodependence of murine sarcoma virus MuSVts110 RNA splicing by sequences in both exons. Sterner DA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):638–48

METABOLISM

The genetics of nuclear pre-mRNA splicing: a complex story. Brown JD, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Aug; 62(1–2):35–46 (60 ref.)

Heat treatment of nuclear extract alters selection of the 3' splice site in pre-mRNA splicing. Kataoka N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):223–8

Characterization of HeLa nuclear factors which interact with a conditionally processed rat fibronectin pre-mRNA. Norton PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):215–21

Neuronal expression of the tissue specific splicing protein SmN and its possible role in pre mRNA splicing. Horn DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):266S

Endonucleolytic cleavage of a long 3'-trailer sequence in a nuclear yeast suppressor tRNA. Furter R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 10;31(44):10817–24

A physical assay for and kinetic analysis of the interactions between M1 RNA and tRNA precursor substrates. Guerrier-Takada C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 20; 32(28):7152–61

Minimum intron requirements for tRNA splicing and nuclear transport in Xenopus oocytes. Haselbeck RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24;32(33):8575–81

The importance of being ribose at the cleavage site in the Tetrahymena ribozyme reaction. Herschlag D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17;32(32):8312–21

Contributions of 2'-hydroxyl groups of the RNA substrate to binding and catalysis by the Tetrahymena ribozyme. An energetic picture of an active site composed of RNA. Herschlag D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17; 32(32):8299–311

Mammalian cells can trans-splice. But do they? Blumenthal T. **Bioessays** 1993 May;15(5):347–8 (20 ref.)

RNA splicing in lower eukaryotes. Woolford JL Jr, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Oct;2(5):712–9 (58 ref.)

Characterization of the cathepsin B gene and multiple mRNAs in human tissues: evidence for alternative splicing of cathepsin B pre-mRNA. Gong Q, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 May;12(4):299–309

A novel small nucleolar RNA (U16) is encoded inside a ribosomal protein intron and originates by processing of the pre-mRNA. Fragapane P, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul; 12(7):2921–8

Activation of HIV-1 pre-mRNA 3' processing in vitro requires both an upstream element and TAR. Gilmartin GM, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(12):4419–28

Concerted activities of the RNA recognition and the glycine-rich C-terminal domains of nucleolin are required for efficient complex formation with pre-ribosomal RNA. Ghisolfi L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 15;209(2):541–8

Alternative pre-rRNA processing pathways in human cells and their alteration by cycloheximide inhibition of protein synthesis. Hadjiolova KV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;212(1):211–5

Splicing thermotolerance maintains Pre-mRNA transcripts in the splicing pathway during severe heat shock. Corell RA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Oct;202(2):233–42

Multiple exoribonucleases are required for the 3' processing of Escherichia coli tRNA precursors in vivo. Reuven NB, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):143–8

Cloning and characterization of PSF, a novel pre-mRNA splicing factor. Patton JG, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Mar; 7(3):393–406

Abnormal RNA processing associated with a novel tRNA mutation in mitochondrial DNA. A potential disease mechanism. Bindoff LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19559–64

Identification of nuclear encoded precursor tRNAs within the mitochondrion of Trypanosoma brucei. Hancock K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23963–71

The effects of stem I and loop A on the processing of 5 S rRNA from Drosophila melanogaster. Levinger L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23683–7

Yeast tRNA-splicing endonuclease cleaves precursor tRNA in a random pathway. Miao F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):672–7

Polypyrimidine tract binding protein interacts with sequences involved in alternative splicing of beta-tropomyosin pre-mRNA. Mulligan GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25480–7

Poly(U)-binding protein inhibits Drosophila pre-5 S RNA 3'-exonuclease digestion. Preiser P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11553–7

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae LOS1 gene involved in pre-tRNA splicing encodes a nuclear protein that behaves as a component of the nuclear matrix. Shen WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19436–44

In vitro analysis of bovine growth hormone pre-mRNA alternative splicing. Involvement of exon sequences and trans-acting factor(s). Sun Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15659–66

NOP3 is an essential yeast protein which is required for pre-rRNA processing. Russell ID, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(4):737–47

Evidence for channeled diffusion of pre-mRNAs during nuclear RNA transport in metazoans. Zachar Z, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 May;121(4):729–42

Regulation of alternative splicing in the IIICS region of human fibronectin pre-mRNA encoding cell binding sites CS1 and CS5. Mardon HJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Oct;103 (Pt 2):423–33

Identification of a region within M1 RNA of Escherichia coli RNase P important for the location of the cleavage site on a wild-type tRNA precursor. Kirsebom LA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jun 5;231(3):594–604

Several regions of a tRNA precursor determine the Escherichia coli RNase P cleavage site. Svärd SG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 20;227(4):1019–31

U1 small nuclear RNAs with altered specificity can be stably expressed in mammalian cells and promote permanent changes in pre-mRNA splicing. Cohen JB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2666–76

A U5 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle protein involved only in the second step of pre-mRNA splicing in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Horowitz DS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2959–70

Nuclear proteins that bind the pre-mRNA 3' splice site sequence r(UUAG/G) and the human telomeric DNA sequence d(TTAGGG)n. Ishikawa F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4301–10

Factors affecting authentic 5' splice site selection in plant nuclei. McCullough AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 13(3):1323–31

Modulation of exon skipping and inclusion by heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein A1 and pre-mRNA splicing factor SF2/ASF [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1993 Jul;13(7):4458] Mayeda A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2993–3001

Scanning and competition between AGs are involved in 3' splice site selection in mammalian introns. Smith CW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4939–52

Specific commitment of different pre-mRNAs to splicing by single SR proteins [see comments] Fu XD. **Nature** 1993 Sep 2;365(6441):82–5. Comment in: Nature 1993 Sep 2;365(6441):14.

Evidence for two active sites in the spliceosome provided by stereochemistry of pre-mRNA splicing [see comments] Moore MJ, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 23;365(6444):364–8. Comment in: Nature 1993 Sep 23;365(6444):294–5.

Thiophosphorylation of U1-70K protein inhibits pre-mRNA splicing. Tazi J, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 20;363(6426):283–6

The protein Sex-lethal antagonizes the splicing factor U2AF to regulate alternative splicing of transformer pre-mRNA. Valcárcel J, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 11;362(6416):171–5

The fission yeast prp4+ gene involved in pre-mRNA splicing codes for a predicted serine/threonine kinase and is essential for growth. Alahari SK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):4079–83

Antisense probes targeted to an internal domain in U2 snRNP specifically inhibit the second step of pre-mRNA splicing. Barabino SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11; 20(17):4457–64

Interaction of hnRNP A1 with snRNPs and pre-mRNAs: evidence for a possible role of A1 RNA annealing activity in the first steps of spliceosome assembly. Buvoli M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5017–25

Modification interference approach to detect ribose moieties important for the optimal activity of a ribozyme. Gaur RK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 11;21(1):21–6

Efficient cleavage of pre-tRNAs by E. coli RNAse P RNA requires the 2'-hydroxyl of the ribose at the cleavage site. Kleineidam RG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11; 21(5):1097–101

Ser/Thr-specific protein phosphatases are required for both catalytic steps of pre-mRNA splicing. Mermoud JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5263–9

The mechanisms controlling ribosomal protein L1 pre-mRNA splicing are maintained in evolution and rely on conserved intron sequences. Prislei S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4473–9

Control of Drosophila Sex-lethal pre-mRNA splicing by its own female-specific product. Sakamoto H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5533–40

The pre-mRNA binding K protein contains a novel evolutionarily conserved motif. Siomi H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1193–8

Interlocked circle formation by group I introns: structural requirements and mechanism. Winter AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):3217–26

Synthesis of branched nona and deca-RNA modelling the lariat formed in pre-mRNA processing reaction (splicing). Sund C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):9–12

Evidence that the 60-kDa protein of 17S U2 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein is immunologically and functionally related to the yeast PRP9 splicing factor and is required for the efficient formation of prespliceosomes. Behrens SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8229–33

Restoration of correct splicing in thalassemic pre-mRNA by antisense oligonucleotides. Dominski Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8673–7

The 5' splice site consensus RNA oligonucleotide induces assembly of U2/U4/U5/U6 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes. Hall KB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10969–73

Inverse splicing of a group II intron. Jarrell KA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8624–7

Pre-mRNA splicing within an assembled yeast spliceosome requires an RNA-dependent ATPase and ATP hydrolysis. Kim SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1; 90(3):888–92

Serine/threonine phosphorylation regulates binding of C hnRNP proteins to pre-mRNA. Mayrand SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7764–8

Convergent transcripts of the yeast PRP38-SMD1 locus encode two essential splicing factors, including the D1 core polypeptide of small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles. Rymond BC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1; 90(3):848–52

A three-dimensional view of precursor messenger RNA metabolism within the mammalian nucleus [see comments] Carter KC, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 26;259(5099):1330–5. Comment in: Science 1993 Feb 26;259(5099):1257–9.

Positive patches and negative noodles: linking RNA processing to transcription? Greenleaf AL. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Apr;18(4):117–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Imaging of RNA-protein interactions in splicing complexes with dark-field STEM. Sibbald MJ, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1993 Mar-Apr;110(2):111–21

RNA PROBES

Identification of individual prokaryotic cells by using enzyme-labeled, rRNA-targeted oligonucleotide probes. Amann RI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 58(9):3007–11

16S rRNA-based probes and polymerase chain reaction method to detect Listeria monocytogenes cells added to foods. Wang RF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 58(9):2827–31

Ribonuclease protection assay: use of biotinylated probes for the detection of two messenger RNAs. Turnbow MA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Aug;15(2):267–70

Improved design of riboprobes from pBluescript and related vectors for in situ hybridization. Witkiewicz H, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Mar;14(3):458–63

Gene-specific oligonucleotide probes for alpha, mu, pi, and microsomal rat glutathione S-transferases: analysis of liver transferase expression and its modulation by hepatic enzyme inducers and platinum anticancer drugs. Waxman DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15;52(20):5797–802

Comparison of monoclonal antibody methods and a ribosomal ribonucleic acid probe test for Neisseria gonorrhoeae culture confirmation. Janda WM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;12(3):177–84

Sensitive mRNA detection using unfixed tissue: combined radioactive and non-radioactive in situ hybridization histochemistry. Dagerlind A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Aug;98(1):39–49

Detection of polymerase chain reaction-amplified human immunodeficiency virus type 1 proviral DNA with a digoxigenin-labeled RNA probe and an enzyme-linked immunoassay. He Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May; 31(5):1040–7

Genetic diversity within isolates of mutans streptococci recognized by an rRNA gene probe. Saarela M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):584–7

Comparison of the sensitivities of ribonucleic acid and oligonucleotide probes for in situ detection of Theiler's virus mRNA. Aubert C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Jul;41(7):1099–103

Chemiluminescent detection of potato and pome fruit viroids by digoxigenin-labeled dot blot and tissue blot hybridization. Podleckis EV, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jul;43(2):147–58

Analysis of HIV-1 expression in vivo with in situ hybridization and the polymerase chain reaction. Delord B, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Jun;6(3):215–21

Lysate RNase protection method for soft tissues. Gillespie D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5492

Intracellular localization of poliovirus RNA by in situ hybridization at the ultrastructural level using single-stranded riboprobes. Troxler M, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):687–97

ANALYSIS

The use of a chemiluminescence-linked universal bacterial ribosomal RNA gene probe and blood gas analysis for the rapid detection of bacterial contamination in white cell-reduced and nonreduced platelets. Brecher ME, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Jun;33(6):450–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of RNA probes by the direct in vitro transcription of PCR-generated DNA templates. Urrutia R, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 May;26(2-3):113-20

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of digoxigenin-labeled cRNA probes for nonisotopic in situ hybridization using reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction. Young ID, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 May;68(3):153-8

Synthesis of cRNA probes from PCR-generated DNA. Logel J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Oct;13(4):604-10

CHEMISTRY

Rapid and efficient generation of PCR-derived riboprobe templates for in situ hybridization histochemistry. Sitzmann JH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 May;41(5):773-6

Thermal degradation of RNA-RNA hybrids during hybridization in solution. Kaga E, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Jun;6(3):261-4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of Listeria monocytogenes by non-radioactive RNA probe and polymerase chain reaction. Wong HC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May;25(2):101-7

Prevalence of HPV in a Melbourne female STD population: comparison of RNA and DNA probes in detecting HPV by dot blot hybridization. Borg AJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 May-Jun;4(3):159-64

Evaluation of genetic divergence of borrelial isolates from Lyme disease patients in Hokkaido, Japan, by rRNA gene probes. Fukunaga M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug; 31(8):2044-8

Use of a digoxigenin-labeled RNA probe to detect all 24 serotypes of bluetongue virus in cell culture. Brown CC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Apr;5(2):159-62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of a specific RNA probe for detection of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis and diagnosis of Johne's disease. Poupart P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun; 31(6):1601-5

RNA PROCESSING, POST-TRANSCRIPTIONAL

Post-transcriptional steps in the expression of chloroplast genes. Rochaix JD. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1992;8:1-28 (129 ref.)

Post-transcriptional regulation of mouse renal cytochrome P450 2E1 by testosterone. Pan J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 15;299(1):110-5

Regulation of ATP-citrate lyase at transcriptional and post-transcriptional levels in rat liver. Kim KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):264-71

Lengths of truncated forms of apolipoprotein B (apoB) determine their intestinal production. Krul ES, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):1069-76

Regulation of the expression of lamins A and C is post-transcriptional in P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. Lanoix J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1639-44

Post-transcriptional regulation of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-2 mRNA in diabetic rat liver. Ooi GT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15; 189(2):1031-7

Post-transcriptional regulation of the pro alpha 1(I) collagen gene in pro alpha 1(I)-deficient, chemically transformed Syrian hamster embryo fibroblasts. Schalk EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):780-5

Insulin-like growth factor binding protein-5 gene expression is differentially regulated at a post-transcriptional level in retinoic acid-sensitive and resistant MCF-7 human breast carcinoma cells. Sheikh MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1122-30

Hormonal and nutritional stimuli modulate apolipoprotein B mRNA editing in mouse liver. Srivastava RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):135-41

2'-O-alkyloligoribonucleotides: probes for studying the biochemistry and cell biology of RNA processing. Lamond AI. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):1-8 (38 ref.)

RNA processing in prokaryotic cells. Apirion D, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Feb;15(2):113-20 (52 ref.)

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of IL-1 beta, IL-6 and TNF-alpha genes in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Rambaldi A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Feb; 83(2):204-11

Multiple mRNA species of choline acetyltransferase from rat spinal cord. Kengaku M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Apr;18(1-2):71-6

Loss of keratin expression in anaplastic carcinoma cells due to posttranscriptional down-regulation acting in trans. Paine ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6603-11

The human U1 snRNP-specific U1A protein inhibits polyadenylation of its own pre-mRNA. Boelens WC, et al. **Cell** 1993 Mar 26;72(6):881-92

Structure-function subcompartments of the mammalian cell nucleus as revealed by the electron microscopic affinity cytochemistry. Raška I, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Aug; 16(8):771-89 (67 ref.)

Messenger RNA 3'-end formation of a DNA fragment from the human c-myc 3'-end region in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Irniger S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Mar;23(3):201-4

Nuclear organization of pre-mRNA processing. Spector DL. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;5(3):442-7 (75 ref.)

Turnover of mRNA in prokaryotes and lower eukaryotes. Higgins CF, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Oct; 2(5):739-47 (67 ref.)

RNA editing in kinetoplastid protozoa. Stuart K. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Oct;1(3):412-6 (43 ref.)

Somatostatin inhibits insulin-gene expression through a posttranscriptional mechanism in a hamster islet cell line. Philippe J. **Diabetes** 1993 Feb;42(2):244-9

Nuclear PRP20 protein is required for mRNA export. Amberg DC, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):233-41

Assembly of a processive messenger RNA polyadenylation complex. Bienroth S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):585-94

A novel small nucleolar RNA (U16) is encoded inside a ribosomal protein intron and originates by processing of the pre-mRNA. Fragapane P, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul; 12(7):2921-8

Activation of HIV-1 pre-mRNA 3' processing in vitro requires both an upstream element and TAR. Gilmartin GM, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(12):4419-28

A U3 snoRNP protein with homology to splicing factor PRP4 and G beta domains is required for ribosomal RNA processing. Jansen R, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun; 12(6):2549-58

Regulation of RNA processing and transport by a nuclear guanine nucleotide release protein and members of the Ras superfamily. Kadowaki T, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul; 12(7):2929-37

Leishmania mexicana amazonensis: effect of heat shock on the spliced leader RNA and its ribonucleoprotein particle SL RNP. Michaeli S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Feb; 76(1):59-67

Multiple exoribonucleases are required for the 3' processing of Escherichia coli tRNA precursors in vivo. Reuven NB, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):143-8

RNA editing of atp6 transcripts from male-sterile and normal cytoplasms of rapeseed (Brassica napus L.). Handa H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 28;310(2):111-4

Poly(A) RNA in Bacillus subtilis: identification of the polyadenylylation site of flagellin mRNA. Cao GJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Apr 15;108(3):281-5

The acute phase response: overview and evidence of roles for both transcriptional and post-transcriptional mechanisms. Jiang SL, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1992; 30(4):133-5 (10 ref.)

A method for generating transcripts with defined 5' and 3' termini by autolytic processing. Altschuler M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):85-90

Balanced efficiencies of splicing and cleavage-polyadenylation are required for mu-s and mu-m mRNA regulation. Peterson ML. **Gene Expr** 1992; 2(4):319-27

Sequence-specific endonucleolytic cleavage and protection of mRNA in Xenopus and Drosophila. Brown BD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Aug;7(8):1620-31

A turnover pathway for both stable and unstable mRNAs in yeast: evidence for a requirement for deadenylation. Decker CJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Aug;7(8):1632-43

Defects in mRNA 3'-end formation, transcription initiation, and mRNA transport associated with the yeast mutation prp20: possible coupling of mRNA processing and chromatin structure. Forrester W, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Oct;6(10):1914-26

The terminal balls characteristic of eukaryotic rRNA transcription units in chromatin spreads are rRNA processing complexes. Mougey EB, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Aug;7(8):1609-19

Association with terminal exons in pre-mRNAs: a new role for the U1 snRNP? Wassarman KM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Apr;7(4):647-59

Identification of an alternative 5' untranslated region of the adenomatous polyposis coli gene. Lambertz S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Feb;90(6):650-2

T cell CD7 mRNA expression is regulated by both transcriptional and post-transcriptional mechanisms. Ware RE, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Feb;5(2):179-87

Analysis of mRNA decay and rRNA processing in Escherichia coli multiple mutants carrying a deletion in RNase III. Babitzke P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 175(1):229-39

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-dependent regulation of transforming growth factors-alpha and -beta 2 expression in a human keratinocyte cell line involves both transcriptional and post-transcriptional control. Gaido KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24591-5

Post-transcriptional regulation of the steady-state levels of mitochondrial tRNAs in HeLa cells. King MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10228-37

The effects of stem I and loop A on the processing of 5 S rRNA from Drosophila melanogaster. Levinger L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23683-7

Tocotrienols regulate cholesterol production in mammalian cells by post-transcriptional suppression of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase. Parker RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11230-8

Poly(U)-binding protein inhibits Drosophila pre-5 S RNA 3'-exonuclease digestion. Preiser P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11553-7

Post-transcriptional regulation of tissue-specific isoforms. A bovine cytosolic RNA-binding protein, COLBP, associates with messenger RNA encoding the liver-form isopeptides of cytochrome c oxidase. Preiss T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10659-67

Interleukin-2-dependent transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of transferrin receptor mRNA. Seiser C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25; 268(18):13074-80

Differential processing of osteopontin transcripts in rat kidney- and osteoblast-derived cell lines. Singh K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23847-51

Evolution of intestinal apolipoprotein B mRNA editing. Chicken apolipoprotein B mRNA is not edited, but chicken enterocytes contain in vitro editing enhancement factor(s). Teng B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21265-72

NOP3 is an essential yeast protein which is required for pre-rRNA processing. Russell ID, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(4):737-47

Information processing and gene expression. Eichler DC. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;80(1):63-6 (14 ref.)

Liposome-encapsulated hemoglobin inhibits tumor necrosis factor release from rabbit alveolar macrophages by a posttranscriptional mechanism. Langdale LA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Dec;52(6):679-86

Structural requirements for the processing of Escherichia coli 5 S ribosomal RNA by RNase E in vitro. Cormack RS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 20;228(4):1078-90

Nucleotide sequence requirements for self-cleavage of Neurospora VS RNA. Guo HC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20;232(2):351-61

Human chorionic gonadotrophin (CG)-induced down-regulation of the rat luteal LH/CG receptor results in part from the down-regulation of its synthesis, involving increased alternative processing of the primary transcript. Lakkakorpi JT, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr; 10(2):153-62

Posttranscriptional regulation by the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev and human T-cell leukemia virus type I Rex proteins through a heterologous RNA binding site. McDonald D, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7232-8

Herpes simplex virus IE63 acts at the posttranscriptional level to stimulate viral mRNA 3' processing. McLauchlan J, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):6939-45

Recognition efficiency of the hepatitis B virus polyadenylation signals is tissue specific in transgenic mice. Perfumo S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6819-23

Characterization of the Onchocerca volvulus superoxide dismutase gene and mRNA processing. Henkle KJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Mar;58(1):173-6

Relative roles of signals upstream of AAUAAA and promoter proximity in regulation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 mRNA 3' end formation. DeZazzo JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5555-62

3' RNA processing efficiency plays a primary role in generating termination-competent RNA polymerase II elongation complexes. Edwalds-Gilbert G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3472-80

Yeast cells lacking 5'-->3'exoribonuclease 1 contain mRNA species that are poly(A) deficient and partially lack the 5' cap structure. Hsu CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 13(8):4826-35

U2 small nuclear RNA 3' end formation is directed by a critical internal structure distinct from the processing site. Jacobson MR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):1119-29

Alternative poly(A) site utilization during adenovirus infection coincides with a decrease in the activity of a poly(A) site processing factor. Mann KP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2411-9

Posttranscriptional down-regulation of ras oncogene expression by inhibitors of cellular glutathione. Miller AC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4416-22

Yeast snR30 is a small nucleolar RNA required for 18S rRNA synthesis. Morrissey JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 13(4):2469-77

Unusual aspects of in vitro RNA processing in the 3' regions of the GAL1, GAL7, and GAL10 genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sadhale PP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct; 12(10):4262-70

3'end maturation of the Chlamydomonas reinhardtii chloroplast atpB mRNA is a two-step process. Stern DB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2277-85

Differential stability of mRNAs coding for alpha and gonadotropin beta subunits in cultured rat pituitary cells. Bouamoud N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 88(1-3):143-51

Posttranscriptional regulation of albumin and alpha-fetoprotein messenger RNA by transforming growth factor-beta 1 requires de novo RNA and protein synthesis. Beauchamp RD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Nov; 6(11):1789-96

The role of protein synthesis in the decay of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase messenger RNA. Hua J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;6(9):1418-24

Transcriptional analysis of the fix ABCXORF1 region of Azorhizobium caulinodans suggests post-transcriptional processing of the fix ABCXORF1 mRNA. Arigoni F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2-3):422-31

Poly(A) tail length of a heat shock protein RNA is increased

by severe heat stress, but intron splicing is unaffected. Osteryoung KW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jun; 239(3):323–33

Mechanism of interferon–gamma down–regulation of the interleukin 4–induced CD23/Fc epsilon RII expression in human B cells: post–transcriptional modulation by interferon–gamma. Lee CE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Feb; 30(3):301–7

Expression of the V(D)J recombinase gene RAG–1 is tightly regulated and involves both transcriptional and post–transcriptional controls. Neale GA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Dec;29(12):1457–66

Initiation of mRNA decay in Bacillus subtilis. DiMari JF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(5):705–17

In vivo processing of an intron–containing archael tRNA. Nieuwlandt DT, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(1):93–9

Antisense RNA mediates transcriptional processing in an archaebacterium, indicating a novel kind of RNase activity. Stolt P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):875–82

Pleiotrophic effects of point mutations in yeast tRNA(Asp) on the base modification pattern. Edqvist J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):413–7

Species–specific differential cleavage and polyadenylation of plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 hnRNA [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2786] Fattal PG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 25;21(6):1463–6

Ribonuclease III cleavage of a bacteriophage T7 processing signal. Divalent cation specificity, and specific anion effects. Li HL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25; 21(8):1919–25

A possible role for c–Myc oncoproteins in post–transcriptional regulation of ribosomal RNA. Gibson AW, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Nov;7(11):2363–7

Insertion of Mu1 elements in the first intron of the Adh1–S gene of maize results in novel RNA processing events. Luehrsen KR, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Dec;2(12):1225–38

Post–transcriptional regulation of organ–specific expression of individual rbcS mRNAs in Lemna gibba. Silverthorne J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Dec;2(12):1181–90

S–locus products in Nicotiana alata pistils are subject to organ–specific post–transcriptional processing but not post–translational processing. McClure BA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;22(1):177–81

Site–specific RNA cleavage generates the 3'end of a poxvirus late mRNA. Antczak JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):12033–7

Unconventional processing of the 3' termini of the Epstein–Barr virus DNA polymerase mRNA. Furnari FB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):378–82

Coordinated posttranscriptional control of gene expression by modular elements including Alu–like repetitive sequences. Vidal F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):208–12

The cell's nucleus shapes up [news; comment] [see comments] Hoffman M. **Science** 1993 Feb 26;259(5099):1257–9. Comment on: Science 1993 Feb 26;259(5099):1326–30. Comment on: Science 1993 Feb 26;259(5099):1330–5. Comment in: Science 1993 Apr 16;260(5106):278.

Higher level organization of individual gene transcription and RNA splicing [see comments] Xing Y, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 26;259(5099):1326–30. Comment in: Science 1993 Feb 26;259(5099):1330–5.

Transport of RNA between nucleus and cytoplasm. Izaurralde E, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;3(4):279–88 (46 ref.)

RNA nucleocytoplasmic transport. Zapp ML. **Semin Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;3(4):289–97 (56 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Interleukin–4 (IL–4) receptor expression on human T cells is affected by different intracellular signaling pathways and by IL–4 at transcriptional and posttranscriptional level. Dokter WH, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 1;80(11):2721–8

Alternative pre–rRNA processing pathways in human cells and their alteration by cycloheximide inhibition of protein synthesis. Hadjiolova KV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;212(1):211–5

Glucose deprivation causes posttranscriptional enhancement of brain capillary endothelial glucose transporter gene expression via GLUT1 mRNA stabilization. Boado RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2290–6

FK506 and rapamycin selectively enhance degradation of IL–2 and GM–CSF mRNA. Hanke JH, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1992 Oct;11(5):221–31

Thyrotropin regulates thyroglobulin mRNA splicing and differential processing. Graves PN, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;93(2):213–8

A general two–metal–ion mechanism for catalytic RNA. Steitz TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15; 90(14):6498–502

GENETICS

Human gene mutations affecting RNA processing and translation. Cooper DN. **Ann Med** 1993 Feb;25(1):11–7 (74 ref.)

Post–transcriptional processes [editorial] Cleveland DW, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;4(6):973–4

Structural characterization of the 3' noncoding region of the gene encoding rat mitochondrial 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A synthase. Ayté J, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jan 30;123(2):267–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Posttranscriptional control of thymidine kinase messenger RNA accumulation in cells released from G0–G1 phase blocks. Gudas JM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 May; 4(5):421–30

Post–transcriptional processes. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 4(6):1064–92

Tissue–specific RNA processing for the complement C4 gene transcript in the H–2k mouse strain. Zheng JH, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(5):390–3

Posttranscriptional regulation of prolactin (PRL) gene expression in PRL–deficient pituitary tumor cells. Billis WM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;6(8):1277–84

Variable effects of the conserved RNA hairpin element upon 3' end processing of histone pre–mRNA in vitro. Streit A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 11;21(7):1569–75

RNA, PROTOZOAN

ANALYSIS

Development of a model ribosomal RNA hybridization assay for the detection of Sarcocystis and other coccidia. Gajadhar AA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;56(3):208–13

Characterization of Eimeria tenella unsporulated oocyst–specific cDNA clones. Herbert RG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Dec;78(6):1011–8

Northern hybridization: rapid and simple electrophoretic conditions. Pellé R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11; 21(11):2783–4

RNA probe detection of Plasmodium falciparum parasitaemia. Watt G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov–Dec;86(6):612–3

CHEMISTRY

Important 2'–hydroxyl groups within the core of a group I intron. Caprara MG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 13; 32(14):3604–10

A base–triple structural domain in RNA. Chastain M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 29;31(51):12733–41

The Leptomonas collosoma spliced leader RNA can switch between two alternate structural forms. LeCuyer KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 25;32(20):5301–11

Sequence and proposed secondary structure of the Tetrahymena thermophila U3–snRNA. Orum H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2511

Crystallization of ribozymes and small RNA motifs by a sparse matrix approach. Doudna JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7829–33

GENETICS

Differentiation of Toxoplasma gondii from closely related coccidia by riboprint analysis and a surface antigen gene polymerase chain reaction. Brindley PJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar;48(3):447–56

Only the serum–resistant bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense express the serum resistance associated (SRA) protein. De Greef C, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1992;72 Suppl 1:13–21

Nucleolar localization of rRNA coding sequences in Prorocentrum micans Ehr. (dinomastigote, kingdom Protoctist) by in situ hybridization. Géraud ML, et al. **Biosystems** 1991;26(2):61–74

3' transcript mapping of the Chlamydomonas reinhardtii chloroplast psbK mRNA using a novel method to prepare 3' end–labeled single–stranded DNA probes. Silk GW, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 May;14(5):830–3

RNA editing in kinetoplastid protozoa. Stuart K. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Oct;1(3):412–6 (43 ref.)

Implications of novel guide RNA features for the mechanism of RNA editing in Crithidia fasciculata. Arts GJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1523–32

Chloroplast group III twintron excision utilizing multiple 5'– and 3'–splice sites. Copertino DW, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):5041–50

Leishmania pifanoi: kinetics of messenger RNA expression during amastigote to promastigote transformation in vitro. Campbell SM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Aug;77(1):1–12

The Trypanosoma cruzi ribosomal RNA–encoding gene: analysis of promoter and upstream intergenic spacer sequences. Dietrich P, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 15;125(1):103–7

Domain V of Giardia lamblia large–subunit rRNA: structure of the peptidyl transferase loop from an early–branching eukaryote and correlation with antibiotic sensitivity. Edlind TD, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14;124(1):67–74

The mechanisms of tubulin messenger regulation during Tetrahymena pyriformis reciliation. Soares H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16623–30

A group I intron in the SSUrDNA of some Naegleria spp. demonstrated by polymerase chain reaction amplification. De Jonckheere JF. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 40(2):179–87

The nucleotide sequence of the entire ribosomal DNA operon and the structure of the large subunit rRNA of Giardia muris. van Keulen H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Oct; 35(4):318–28

Identification of a tRNA–like molecule that copurifies with the 7SL RNA of Trypanosoma brucei. Béjà O, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Feb;57(2):223–9

Inhibition of Plasmodium falciparum hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase mRNA by antisense oligodeoxynucleotide sequence. Dawson PA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jul;60(1):153–6

Molecular cloning, complete sequence of the small subunit ribosomal RNA coding region and phylogeny of Toxoplasma gondii. Gagnon S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jul;60(1):145–8

Phylogenetic position of the genus Perkinsus (Protista, Apicomplexa) based on small subunit ribosomal RNA. Goggin CL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jul; 60(1):65–70

Small subunit ribosomal RNA+ of Hexamita inflata and the quest for the first branch in the eukaryotic tree. Leipe DD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 May;59(1):41–8

RNA B is the major nucleolar trimethylguanosine–capped small nuclear RNA associated with fibrillarin and pre–rRNAs in Trypanosoma brucei. Hartshorne T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):144–54

Temporal order of RNA–processing reactions in trypanosomes: rapid trans splicing precedes polyadenylation of newly synthesized tubulin transcripts. Ullu E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):720–5

An alternative helix in the 26S rRNA promotes excision and integration of the Tetrahymena intervening sequence. Woodson SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):1137–45

Sequence and organization of large subunit rRNA genes from the extrachromosomal 35 kb circular DNA of the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Gardner MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1067–71

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the rRNA transcription unit of a pathogenic Entamoeba histolytica strain HM–1:IMSS. Ramachandran S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25; 21(8):2011

Maxicircle DNA and edited mRNA sequences of closely related trypanosome species: implications of kRNA editing for evolution of maxicircle genomes. Read LK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):4073–8

A Trypanosoma brucei minicircle encodes the same gRNAs as do minicircles of T.equiperdum ATCC 30019 and T.evansi type–A minicircles. Shu HH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2951

Nucleotide sequence of the small subunit rRNA of Ameson michaelis. Zhu X, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11; 21(16):3895

[Ribozymes––catalytic RNA molecules] Chachulska AM. **Postepy Biochem** 1992;38(2):64–74 (52 ref.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of a tRNA–like molecule that copurifies with the 7SL RNA of Trypanosoma brucei. Béjà O, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Feb;57(2):223–9

METABOLISM

Native mRNA editing complexes from Trypanosoma brucei mitochondria. Pollard VW, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec; 11(12):4429–38

Leishmania mexicana amazonensis: effect of heat shock on the spliced leader RNA and its ribonucleoprotein particle SL RNP. Michaeli S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Feb; 76(1):59–67

RNA editing in kinetoplastid mitochondria. Hajduk SL, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):54–63 (54 ref.)

RNA editing in trypanosome mitochondria: guidelines for models. Sloof P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 28; 325(1–2):146–51 (46 ref.)

Coupling of poly(A) site selection and trans–splicing in Leishmania. LeBowitz JH, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jun; 7(6):996–1007

The effect of ongoing protein synthesis on the steady state levels of Gp63 RNAs in Leishmania chagasi. Wilson ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15731–6

Analysis of the role of phosphate oxygens in the group I intron from Tetrahymena. Christian EL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 5;228(3):743–58

Selective import of nuclear–encoded tRNAs into mitochondria of the protozoan Leishmania tarentolae. Lye LF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Apr;58(2):233–45

Stage–specific differential polyadenylation of mini–exon derived RNA in African trypanosomes. Pellé R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jun;59(2):277–86

In vivo UV–cross–linking hybridization: a powerful technique for isolating RNA binding proteins. Application to trypanosome mini–exon derived RNA. Pellé R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2453–8

Dynamics of ribozyme binding of substrate revealed by fluorescence–detected stopped–flow methods. Bevilacqua PC, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 20;258(5086):1355–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of pure and biologically active amoebal RNA in assessment of lymphokines: a report of 55 ALA cases. Nayeem MA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Aug;30(8):743–4

RNA REPLICASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Coupled translation and replication of poliovirus RNA in vitro: synthesis of functional 3D polymerase and infectious virus. Barton DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):822–31

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of beet cryptic virus 3 dsRNA2 which encodes a putative RNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Xie WS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1467-70

Assembly of functional Sindbis virus RNA replication complexes: requirement for coexpression of P123 and P34. Lemm JA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1905-15

The 5'end of the equine arteritis virus replicase gene encodes a papainlike cysteine protease. Snijder EJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7040-8

The phosphoprotein (P) gene of the rhabdovirus Piry: its cloning, sequencing, and expression in Escherichia coli. Barik S. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5843

Structural requirements for efficient translational frameshifting in the synthesis of the putative viral RNA-dependent RNA polymerase of potato leafroll virus. Kujawa AB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11; 21(9):2165-71

Nuclear transport of tobacco etch potyviral RNA-dependent RNA polymerase is highly sensitive to sequence alterations. Li XH, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):951-8

Infection of tobacco with alfalfa mosaic virus cDNAs sheds light on the early function of the coat protein. Neeleman L, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):883-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

RNA-directed RNA polymerase from tomato leaves. I. Purification and physical properties. Schiebel W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11851-7

METABOLISM

RNA-directed RNA polymerase from tomato leaves. II. Catalytic in vitro properties. Schiebel W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11858-67

RNA duplex unwinding activity of poliovirus RNA-dependent RNA polymerase 3Dpol. Cho MW, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3010-8

Enzymatic activity of poliovirus RNA polymerases with mutations at the tyrosine residue of the conserved YGDD motif: isolation and characterization of polioviruses containing RNA polymerases with FGDD and MGDD sequences. Jablonski SA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan; 67(1):373-81

Brome mosaic virus RNA replication proteins 1a and 2a from a complex in vitro. Kao CC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov; 66(11):6322-9

Recombination and polymerase error facilitate restoration of infectivity in brome mosaic virus. Rao AL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):969-79

Localization and functions of Japanese encephalitis virus nonstructural proteins NS3 and NS5 for viral RNA synthesis in the infected cells. Edward Z, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(3):239-43

Pol of gag-pol fusion protein required for encapsidation of viral RNA of yeast L-A virus. Fujimura T, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 22;359(6397):746-9

Characterization of a host protein associated with brome mosaic virus RNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Quadt R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1498-502

Faithful and efficient in vitro reconstitution of vesicular stomatitis virus transcription using plasmid-encoded L and P proteins. Canter DM, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun; 194(2):518-29

Nuclear transport of tobacco etch potyviral RNA-dependent RNA polymerase is highly sensitive to sequence alterations. Li XH, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):951-8

RNA, RIBOSOMAL

[Simultaneous identification of the nucleolar organizing regions and G bands in obstetrical cytogenetic studies] Aguilar Parada E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 Oct; 60:277-80 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Development of a model ribosomal RNA hybridization assay for the detection of Sarcocystis and other coccidia. Gajadhar AA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;56(3):208-13

Optimizing fluorescent in situ hybridization with rRNA-targeted oligonucleotide probes for flow cytometric identification of microorganisms. Wallner G, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(2):136-43

Comparison of the Syva MicroTrak enzyme immunoassay and Gen-Probe PACE 2 with cell culture for diagnosis of cervical Chlamydia trachomatis infection in a high-prevalence female population. Clarke LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr;31(4):968-71

Intracellular persistence of chlamydial major outer-membrane protein, lipopolysaccharide and ribosomal RNA after non-productive infection of human monocytes with Chlamydia trachomatis serovar K. Schmitz E, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Apr;38(4):278-85

A nucleic acid-based test for detection of Fasciola hepatica. Shubkin CD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Oct;78(5):817-21

New data concerning the functional organization of the mammalian cell nucleolus: detection of RNA and rRNA by in situ molecular immunocytochemistry. Thiry M. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6195-200

Improvement of rDNA-based PCR assay to detect Toxoplasma [letter] Cazenave J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Jun;13(6):543

rRNA gene restriction patterns as an epidemiological marker in nosocomial outbreaks of Staphylococcus aureus infections. Meugnier H, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 144(1):25-33

Diversity of ribosomal DNA fingerprints of Leptospira serovars provides a database for subtyping and species assignation. Perolat P, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 144(1):5-15

Presence of mitochondrial large ribosomal RNA outside mitochondria in germ plasm of Drosophila melanogaster. Kobayashi S, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 4;260(5113):1521-4

RNA probe detection of Plasmodium falciparum parasitaemia. Watt G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov-Dec;86(6):612-3

The use of a chemiluminescence-linked universal bacterial ribosomal RNA gene probe and blood gas analysis for the rapid detection of bacterial contamination in white cell-reduced and nonreduced platelets. Brecher ME, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Jun;33(6):450-7

[Nucleolar organizers in superficial bladder tumors. Prognostic analysis of 37 observations] Clement T, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Apr;1(2):216-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

RNA-directed actions of 5-fluorouridine in hemin stimulated K-562 erythroleukemia cells. Heimer R, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1992 May;12(4):221-39

A comparison of 5-fluorouridine and 5-fluorouracil in an experimental model for the treatment of vitreoretinal scarring. Ward T, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 May; 12(5):397-401

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nonisotopic ultrastructural mapping of transcription sites within the nucleolus. Dundr M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Sep;208(1):275-81

Characterization of two types of ribosomal gene transcription in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Labhart P. **Gene Expr** 1992; 2(4):409-23

Synthesis of DNA, rRNA, and protein by Rickettsia prowazekii growing in untreated or gamma interferon-treated mouse L929 cells. Gao Q, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2383-9

Analysis of mRNA decay and rRNA processing in Escherichia coli multiple mutants carrying a deletion in RNase III. Babitzke P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 175(1):229-39

Structural requirements for the processing of Escherichia coli 5 S ribosomal RNA by RNase E in vitro. Cormack RS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 20;228(4):1078-90

Structural alterations of the nucleolus in mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae defective in RNA polymerase I. Oakes M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2441-55

Coordinated decreases in rRNA gene transcription factors and rRNA synthesis during muscle cell differentiation. Larson DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):7933-6

CHEMISTRY

Systematic placement of the basidiomycetous yeast Cystofilobasidium lari-marini comb. nov. as predicted by rRNA nucleotide sequence analysis. Fell JW, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Oct;62(3):209-13

Regulation of the uncoupled GTPase activity of elongation factor G (EF-G) by the conformations of the ribosomal subunits. Nagel K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 19;1174(2):153-61

Fusidic acid-dependent ribosomal complexes protect Escherichia coli ribosomes from the action of the type 1 ribosome-inactivating protein crotin 2. Iglesias R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 1;318(2):189-92

Conserved secondary structures in the ITS2 of trematode pre-rRNA. Michot B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 1; 316(3):247-52

Partial rRNA sequences in marine yeasts: a model for identification of marine eukaryotes. Fell JW, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Jun;1(3):175-86

Ribosomal RNA trees misleading? [letter] [see comments] Hasegawa M, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 7;361(6407):23. Comment in: Nature 1993 Apr 29;362(6423):795.

Identifying constraints on the higher-order structure of RNA: continued development and application of comparative sequence analysis methods. Gutell RR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5785-95

CLASSIFICATION

Ribosomal RNA: a key to phylogeny. Olsen GJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):113-23 (60 ref.)

Classification of Rhizomonas suberifaciens, an unnamed Rhizomonas species, and Sphingomonas spp. in rRNA superfamily IV. van Bruggen AH, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;43(1):1-7

Universal tree of life [letter; comment] Forterre P, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 29;362(6423):795. Comment on: Nature 1993 Jan 7;361(6407):23.

Universal tree of life [letter; comment] Sogin ML, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 29;362(6423):795. Comment on: Nature 1993 Jan 7;361(6407):23.

DRUG EFFECTS

Splice-site selection and decoding: are they related? [comment] Schroeder R, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 4; 260(5113):1443-4. Comment on: Science 1993 Jun 4;260(5113):1500-3.

[A unique marker of Pseudomonas from the first group of rRNA homology--selective sensitivity to the bacteriostatic action of barium ions] Sivolodskii EP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(9-10):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Differentiation of Toxoplasma gondii from closely related coccidia by riboprint analysis and a surface antigen gene polymerase chain reaction. Brindley PJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar;48(3):447-56

Identification of individual prokaryotic cells by using enzyme-labeled, rRNA-targeted oligonucleotide probes. Amann RI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 58(9):3007-11

Application of rRNA-based probes for observing marine nanoplanktonic protists. Lim EL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May;59(5):1647-55

Characterization of the factor E1BF from a rat hepatoma that modulates ribosomal RNA gene transcription and its relationship to the human Ku autoantigen. Hoff CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15; 190(3):747-53

Increased mitochondrial activities in pigmented (melanized) fish cells and nucleotide sequence of mitochondrial large rRNA. Peng G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):445-9

Preliminary characterisation and partial purification of ribosomal gene promoter-binding proteins from Trypanosoma brucei. Mburu PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20;1172(1-2):5-11

Nucleotide sequence of the large mitochondrial rRNA gene of Penicillium chrysogenum. Naruse A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 20;1172(3):353-6

Comparison of electrophoretic distribution patterns of ribosomal RNA gene restriction fragments and of ribosomal subunit proteins of Lactococci, Streptococci, and Pediococci. Limas Nzouzi N, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Nov; 74(11):1007-17

Activity of ribosomal and tRNA promoters of Bacillus subtilis during sporulation. Okamoto K, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jul-Aug;74(7-8):613-8

Nucleolar localization of rRNA coding sequences in Prorocentrum micans Ehr. (dinomastigote, kingdom Protoctist) by in situ hybridization. Géraud ML, et al. **Biosystems** 1991;26(2):61-74

Construction of the physical maps of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae and Mycoplasma flocculare and the location of rRNA genes on these maps. Huang Y, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Jul;38(7):658-63

Repair of ribosomal RNA genes in hamster cells after UV irradiation, or treatment with cisplatin or alkylating agents. Stevnsner T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Aug;14(8):1591-6

Recognition of boxA antiterminator RNA by the E. coli antitermination factors NusB and ribosomal protein S10. Nodwell JR, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 29;72(2):261-8

Temperature-sensitive mutations demonstrate roles for yeast fibrillarin in pre-rRNA processing, pre-rRNA methylation, and ribosome assembly. Tollervey D, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 12;72(3):443-57

Unusually compact ribosomal RNA gene cluster in Sphaeronaemella fimicola. Hausner G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993;23(4):357-9

The 5S ribosomal RNA gene is linked to large and small subunit ribosomal RNA genes in the oomycetes, Phytophthora vignae, P. cinnamomi, P. megasperma f.sp. glycinea and Saprolegnia ferax. Howlett BJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Dec;22(6):455-61

Extrachromosomal ribosomal DNA of Didymium iridis: sequence analysis of the large subunit ribosomal RNA gene and sub-telomeric region. Johansen S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Oct;22(4):305-12

Interaction between mitochondrial DNA and mitochondrial plasmids in Claviceps purpurea: analysis of plasmid-homologous sequences upstream of the lrRNA-gene. Oeser B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993;23(4):315-22

Ribosomal RNA genes are interspersed throughout a heterochromatic chromosome arm in Atlantic salmon. Pendás AM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;63(2):128-30

Mapping the mating type locus of Tetrahymena thermophila: meiotic linkage of mat to the ribosomal RNA gene. Bleyman LK, et al. **Dev Genet** 1992;13(1):34-40

Comparison of the expression of the seven ribosomal RNA operons in Escherichia coli. Condon C, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4175-85

Conserved features in the mode of replication of eukaryotic ribosomal RNA genes. Hernández P, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1475-85

Mouse rRNA gene transcription factor mUBF requires both HMG-box1 and an acidic tail for nucleolar accumulation: molecular analysis of the nucleolar targeting mechanism. Maeda Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3695-704

Non-radioactive ribotyping of Haemophilus ducreyi using a digoxigenin labelled cDNA probe. Brown TJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Apr;110(2):289-95

rRNA gene restriction patterns and biotypes of Shigella

sonnei. Nastasi A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Feb; 110(1):23–30

Genotypic homogeneity of nosocomial Pseudomonas aeruginosa O12 strains demonstrated by analysis of protein profiles, DNA fingerprints and rRNA gene restriction patterns. Grattard F, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1993 Jan;12(1):57–61

Comparison of monoclonal antibody methods and a ribosomal ribonucleic acid probe test for Neisseria gonorrhoeae culture confirmation. Janda WM, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1993 Mar;12(3):177–84

Mitotic segregation of the nucleolar ribosomal RNA in Physarum polycephalum. Pierron G, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1993 Oct;208(2):509–17

The major lines of metazoan evolution: summary of traditional evidence and lessons from ribosomal RNA sequence analysis. Adoutte A, et al. **EXS** 1993;63:1–30 (72 ref.)

Occurrence of alginate gene sequences among members of the pseudomonad rRNA homology groups I–IV. Fett WF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 1;78(2–3):151–7

Studies on the ribosomal RNA operons of Listeria monocytogenes. Thompson DE, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1992 Sep 15;75(2–3):219–24

The flax ribosomal RNA–encoding genes are arranged in tandem at a single locus interspersed by 'non-rDNA' sequences. Agarwal ML, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21; 120(2):151–6

The single group–I intron in the chloroplast rrnL gene of Chlamydomonas humicola encodes a site-specific DNA endonuclease (I-ChuI). Côté V, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 15; 129(1):69–76

Domain V of Giardia lamblia large–subunit rRNA: structure of the peptidyl transferase loop from an early–branching eukaryote and correlation with antibiotic sensitivity. Edlind TD, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14;124(1):67–74

Characterization of the 130–bp repeat enhancer element of the rat ribosomal gene: functional interaction with transcription factor E1BF. Ghosh AK, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 30;125(2):217–22

Characterization of the rRNA–encoding genes and transcripts, and a group–I self–splicing intron in Pneumocystis carinii. Lin H, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 1; 119(2):163–73

Kluyveromyces lactis rDNA as a target for multiple integration by homologous recombination. Rossolini GM, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21;119(1):75–81

Frequent changes in the number of reiterated ribosomal RNA genes throughout the life cycle of the basidiomycete Coprinus cinereus. Pukkila PJ, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Feb; 133(2):203–11

Rates and patterns of base change in the small subunit ribosomal RNA gene. Vawter L, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jun; 134(2):597–608

Characterization of bovine Haemophilus somnus by biotyping, plasmid profiling, REA–patterns and ribotyping. Fussing V, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis 1993 Jun; 279(1):60–74

Phenotypical characters and ribotyping of Pasteurella aerogenes from different sources. Lester A, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis 1993 Jun; 279(1):75–82

Babesia bovis, Babesia bigemina, Babesia canis, Babesia microti and Babesia rodhaini: comparison of ribosomal RNA gene organization. Dalrymple BP, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1992 Sep;22(6):851–5

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms of rRNA as genetic markers to differentiate Chlamydia spp. Fukushi H, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;43(3):613–7

Phylogeny of Metschnikowia species estimated from partial rRNA sequences. Mendonça–Hagler LC, et al.
Int J Syst Bacteriol 1993 Apr;43(2):368–73

Validation of the species concept in the genus Dekkera by restriction analysis of genes coding for rRNA. Molina FI, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;43(1):32–5

Clostridium ljungdahlii sp. nov., an acetogenic species in clostridial rRNA homology group I. Tanner RS, et al.
Int J Syst Bacteriol 1993 Apr;43(2):232–6

Classification of Rhizomonas suberifaciens, an unnamed Rhizomonas species, and Sphingomonas spp. in rRNA superfamily IV. van Bruggen AH, et al.
Int J Syst Bacteriol 1993 Jan;43(1):1–7

Serovar determination and molecular taxonomic correlation in Mycobacterium avium, Mycobacterium intracellulare, and Mycobacterium scrofulaceum: a cooperative study of the International Working Group on Mycobacterial Taxonomy. Wayne LG, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;43(3):482–9

Scattering of the rRNA genes on the physical map of the circular chromosome of Leptospira interrogans serovar icterohaemorrhagiae. Baril C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(23):7566–71

Transcription of the Escherichia coli rrnB P1 promoter by the heat shock RNA polymerase (E sigma 32) in vitro. Newlands JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(3):661–8

Melting during steady–state transcription of the rrnB P1 promoter in vivo and in vitro. Ohlsen KL, et al.
J Bacteriol 1992 Oct;174(19):6071–5

Physical mapping of stable RNA genes in Bacillus subtilis using polymerase chain reaction amplification from a yeast artificial chromosome library. Okamoto K, et al.
J Bacteriol 1993 Jul;175(14):4290–7

Two tRNA gene clusters associated with rRNA operons rrnD and rrnE in Bacillus subtilis. Rudner R, et al.
J Bacteriol 1993 Jan;175(2):503–9

Transcription of mouse ribosomal RNA gene with inactive extracts is activated by NAD+ in vitro. Mishima Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;113(1):36–42

Mechanisms of upstream activation of the rrnD promoter P1 of Escherichia coli. Sander P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):16907–16

Differentiation of Shigella flexneri strains by rRNA gene restriction patterns. Faruque SM, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1992 Nov;30(11):2996–9

Evaluation of genetic divergence of borrelial isolates from Lyme disease patients in Hokkaido, Japan, by rRNA gene probes. Fukunaga M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug; 31(8):2044–8

Rapid, polymerase chain reaction–based identification assays for Candida species. Niesters HG, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1993 Apr;31(4):904–10

Phylogeny of trichomonads based on partial sequences of large subunit rRNA and on cladistic analysis of morphological data. Viscogliosi E, et al.
J Eukaryot Microbiol 1993 Jul–Aug;40(4):411–21

The identity of Anisakis type II larvae with Anisakis physeteris confirmed by restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of genomic DNA. Matsuura T, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Mar;66(1):33–7

Use of ribosomal RNA gene restriction patterns to investigate two outbreaks of Campylobacter enteritis in Melbourne, Australia. Tee W, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Dec; 37(6):385–8

Gene organization, primary structure and RNA processing analysis of a ribosomal RNA operon in Lactococcus lactis. Chiaruttini C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 5;230(1):57–76

Structure analysis of the 5' external transcribed spacer of the precursor ribosomal RNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yeh LC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 5; 228(3):827–39

Is higher–order structure conserved in eukaryotic ribosomal DNA intergenic spacers? Baldridge GD, et al.
J Mol Evol 1992 Dec;35(6):514–23

Fine structure and evolution of the rDNA intergenic spacer in rice and other cereals. Cordesse F, et al.
J Mol Evol 1993 Apr;36(4):369–79

Molecular evolution of the intergenic spacer in the nuclear ribosomal RNA genes of cucurbitaceae. King K, et al.
J Mol Evol 1993 Feb;36(2):144–52

Molecular phylogeny of some polychaete annelids: an initial approach to the Atlantic–Mediterranean speciation problem. Lenaers G, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Nov; 35(5):429–35

The nucleotide sequence of the entire ribosomal DNA operon and the structure of the large subunit rRNA of Giardia muris. van Keulen H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Oct; 35(4):318–28

Compensatory changes in silver–stainability of nucleolar organizer regions in mice. Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1992 Jun;67(3):217–32

Phylogenetic position of the genus Perkinsus (Protista, Apicomplexa) based on small subunit ribosomal RNA. Goggin CL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jul; 60(1):65–70

Small subunit ribosomal RNA+ of Hexamita inflata and the quest for the first branch in the eukaryotic tree. Leipe DD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 May;59(1):41–8

Plasmodial ribosomal RNA as phylogenetic probe: a cautionary note [letter] Corredor V, et al.
Mol Biol Evol 1993 Jul;10(4):924–6

Evolutionary relatedness of some primate models of Plasmodium. Waters AP, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Jul; 10(4):914–23

In vitro transcription of Drosophila rRNA genes shows stimulation by a phorbol ester and serum. Chao Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):934–41

Different chromatin structures along the spacers flanking active and inactive Xenopus rRNA genes. Lucchini R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4288–96

The rRNA enhancer regulates rRNA transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Morrow BE, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1993 Feb;13(2):1283–9

Phenotypic effects of targeted mutations in the small subunit rRNA gene of Tetrahymena thermophila. Sweeney R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4814–25

In vivo regulation of rRNA transcription occurs rapidly in nondividing and dividing Drosophila cells in response to a phorbol ester and serum. Vallett SM, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1993 Feb;13(2):928–33

An alternative helix in the 26S rRNA promotes excision and integration of the Tetrahymena intervening sequence. Woodson SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):1137–45

Differentiation of trypanosomatid species by hybridization to selected rRNA probes. Benavides GR, et al.
Mol Cell Probes 1993 Apr;7(2):89–96

Induction and removal of interstrand crosslinks in the ribosomal RNA genes of lymphoblastoid cell lines from patients with Fanconi anemia. Rey JP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct;289(2):171–80

Mitochondrial ribosomal RNA mutation associated with both antibiotic–induced and non–syndromic deafness. Prezant TR, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jul;4(3):289–94

Local domains of supercoiling activate a eukaryotic promoter in vivo. Dunaway M, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 25; 361(6414):746–8

The common bean chloroplast trnH (GUG) gene and its eukaryotic putative promoter elements. Carelse O, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5481

DNA sequences coding for the ribosomal small subunit RNA and valyl tRNA from the linear mitochondrial genome of the yeast Williopsis mrakii. Drissi R, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2947

A group I intron in the small subunit ribosomal RNA gene from Naegleria andersoni ssp. andersoni strain PPMFB–6. Embley TM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11; 20(23):6411

Sequence and organization of large subunit rRNA genes from the extrachromosomal 35 kb circular DNA of the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Gardner MJ, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1067–71

The 18S ribosomal RNA gene of a crustacean branchiopod Bosmina longirostris: comparison with another branchiopod Artemia salina. Kim W, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3583

Nucleotide sequence of the Schizosaccharomyces pombe 25S ribosomal RNA and its phylogenetic implications. Lapeyre B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):3322

The ribosomal database project. Larsen N, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Jul 1;21(13):3021–3

Variation and in vitro splicing of group I introns in rRNA genes of Pneumocystis carinii. Liu Y, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1993 May 25;21(10):2415–21

The I–CeuI endonuclease recognizes a sequence of 19 base pairs and preferentially cleaves the coding strand of the Chlamydomonas moewusii chloroplast large subunit rRNA gene. Marshall P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11; 20(23):6401–7

The nucleotide sequence of the 25S rRNA–encoding gene from Candida albicans. Mercure S, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Mar 25;21(6):1490

Compilation of small ribosomal subunit RNA structures. Neefs JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 1; 21(13):3025–49

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the rRNA transcription unit of a pathogenic Entamoeba histolytica strain HM–1:IMSS. Ramachandran S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25; 21(8):2011

A new interaction between the mouse 5' external transcribed spacer of pre–rRNA and U3 snRNA detected by psoralen crosslinking. Tyc K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25; 20(20):5375–82

Evolutionary conserved nucleotides within the E.coli 4.5S RNA are required for association with P48 in vitro and for optimal function in vivo. Wood H, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1992 Nov 25;20(22):5919–25

Nucleotide sequence of the small ribosomal RNA of Encephalitozoon cuniculi. Zhu X, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1315

Nucleotide sequence of the small subunit rRNA of Ameson michaelis. Zhu X, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11; 21(16):3895

Structure of the intergenic spacer region from the ribosomal RNA gene family of white spruce (Picea glauca). Beech RN, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Aug;22(5):887–92

Protein–binding to reiterated motifs within the wheat rRNA gene promoter and upstream repeats. Jackson SD, et al.
Plant Mol Biol 1992 Dec;20(5):911–9

Intraspecific length heterogeneity of the rDNA–IGR in Arabidopsis thaliana due to homologous recombination. Luschnig C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;22(3):543–5

Characterization of nucleotide sequences that interact with a nuclear protein fraction in rRNA gene of Vicia faba. Nakajima T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(5):939–49

Sequence and organization of a 7.2 kb region of wheat mitochondrial DNA containing the large subunit (26S) rRNA gene. Spencer DF, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct; 20(2):347–52

Functional analysis of Arabidopsis thaliana rRNA gene and spacer promoters in vivo and by transient expression. Doelling JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7528–32

Molecular phylogenetic inference from saber–toothed cat fossils of Rancho La Brea. Janczewski DN, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9769–73

Evidence from 12S ribosomal RNA sequences that onychophorans are modified arthropods. Ballard JW, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 20;258(5086):1345–8

Monophyletic origins of the metazoa: an evolutionary link with fungi. Wainright PO, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 16; 260(5106):340–2

The use of a chemiluminescence–linked universal bacterial ribosomal RNA gene probe and blood gas analysis for the rapid detection of bacterial contamination in white cell–reduced and nonreduced platelets. Brecher ME, et al.
Transfusion 1993 Jun;33(6):450–7

[Bacterial flora of two sources of natural mineral waters; characterization by restriction patterns of the genes coding for ribosomal RNA; specificity and biological stability] Leclerc H, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Dec; 176(9):1491–503; discussion 1503–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Existence of a negative correlation in the level of satellite DNA III and the number of rRNA gene repeats, localized on the short arms of human acrocentric chromosomes] Voskoboĭnik NI, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Feb;29(2):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Direct extraction and purification of rRNA for ecological studies. Moran MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):915–8

Reverse transcription and polymerase chain reaction amplification of rRNA for detection of Helicobacter species. Engstrand L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 30(9):2295–301

Application of DNA probes for rRNA and vanA genes to investigation of a nosocomial cluster of vancomycin-resistant enterococci. Woodford N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):653–8

METABOLISM

Use of rRNA fluorescence in situ hybridization for measuring the activity of single cells in young and established biofilms. Poulsen LK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May; 59(5):1354–60

Increased mitochondrial activities in pigmented (melanized) fish cells and nucleotide sequence of mitochondrial large rRNA. Peng G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):445–9

Evidence for a conformational change in the exit site of the Escherichia coli ribosome upon tRNA binding. Lodmell JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 20;32(15):4067–72

Serum and growth factors stimulate ribosomal RNA processing in Syrian hamster embryo cells: divergence of this signalling pathway from immediate-early gene expression [published erratum appears in Cell Signal 1993 Mar;5(2):227] Isfort RJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Nov; 4(6):665–74

Distribution of maize mitochondrial transcripts in polysomal RNA: evidence for non-selectivity in recruitment of mRNAs. Yang AJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May–Jun; 23(5–6):532–6

Ribosomal RNA metabolism in macrophages. Varesio L, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;181:209–37 (193 ref.)

A U3 snoRNP protein with homology to splicing factor PRP4 and G beta domains is required for ribosomal RNA processing. Jansen R, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun; 12(6):2549–58

Alternative pre-rRNA processing pathways in human cells and their alteration by cycloheximide inhibition of protein synthesis. Hadjiolova KV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;212(1):211–5

Small nuclear RNAs in messenger RNA and ribosomal RNA processing. Mattaj IW, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):47–53 (52 ref.)

tRNA–rRNA interactions and peptidyl transferase. Noller HF. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):87–9 (19 ref.)

A possible role for c-Myc oncoproteins in post-transcriptional regulation of ribosomal RNA. Gibson AW, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Nov;7(11):2363–7

Adenine depurination and inactivation of plant ribosomes by an antiviral protein of Mirabilis jalapa (MAP). Kataoka J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(6):1111–9

The phylogenetically conserved doublet tertiary interaction in domain III of the large subunit rRNA is crucial for ribosomal protein binding. Kooi EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):213–6

Dynamics of ribozyme binding of substrate revealed by fluorescence-detected stopped-flow methods. Bevilacqua PC, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 20;258(5086):1355–8

[Kasugamycin methylase modified by ribosomal RNA from group A streptococci] Ravdonikas LE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

alpha-Sarcin domain is a fragment of 23S and 26S rRNA strategic for ribosome function. Bohun E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):12–6 (12 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The terminal balls characteristic of eukaryotic rRNA transcription units in chromatin spreads are rRNA processing complexes. Mougey EB, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Aug;7(8):1609–19

Secondary structure of the small subunit ribosomal RNA sequence of the microsporidium Encephalitozoon cuniculi. Hartskeerl RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 25; 21(6):1489

RNA, RIBOSOMAL, PRECURSORS see **RNA PRECURSORS**

RNA, RIBOSOMAL, SELF-SPLICING see **RNA, CATALYTIC**

RNA, RIBOSOMAL, 5S

The interactions of zinc, nickel, and cadmium with Xenopus transcription factor IIIA, assessed by equilibrium dialysis. Makowski GS, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Nov 1; 48(2):107–19

ANALYSIS

Bacterioplankton community structure and dynamics after large-scale release of nonindigenous bacteria as revealed by low-molecular-weight-RNA analysis [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1993 Jan;59(1):351] Höfle MG. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Oct; 58(10):3387–94

BIOSYNTHESIS

The role of zinc fingers in transcriptional activation by transcription factor IIIA. Del Rio S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):168–72

Structure, function, evolution of transcription factor IIIA. Hanas JS, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1992; 43:205–39 (108 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

The nucleotide sequence of 5S rRNA from bovine liver. Szymański M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1992;39(3):295–9

Rapid identification of bacteria on the basis of polymerase chain reaction-amplified ribosomal DNA spacer polymorphisms. Jensen MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Apr;59(4):945–52

The conformation of loop E of eukaryotic 5S ribosomal RNA. Wimberly B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 2; 32(4):1078–87

Structural investigation of helices II, III, and IV of B. megaterium 5S ribosomal RNA by molecular dynamics calculations. Kim JH, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Sep; 32(9):1263–70

5S rRNA modification in the hyperthermophilic archaea Sulfolobus solfataricus and Pyrodictium occultum. Bruenger E, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):196–200

Electron microscopic visualisation of the 5S rRNA–YL3 complex from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kyle KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Nov 4;117(1):11–21

Nucleotide sequence and comparison of the 5S ribosomal RNA genes of Rochalimaea henselae, R.quintana and Brucella abortus. Minnick MF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2518

[Functional reliance of nucleic acids on structure] Barciszewska MZ, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1992;38(4):171–8 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

The Dictyostelium discoideum 5S rDNA is organized in the same transcriptional orientation as the other rDNAs. Hofmann J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):558–64

A common nuclear factor that binds to the transcriptional control regions of ribosomal protein L5 and 5S rRNA genes. Kenmochi N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1131–4

Locations of contacts between individual zinc fingers of Xenopus laevis transcription factor IIIA and the internal control region of a 5S RNA gene. Hayes JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 24;31(46):11600–5

Histone–DNA contacts in a nucleosome core containing a Xenopus 5S rRNA gene. Pruss D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 13;32(27):6810–4

A positive role for histone acetylation in transcription factor access to nucleosomal DNA. Lee DY, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 15;72(1):73–84

The 5S ribosomal RNA gene is linked to large and small subunit ribosomal RNA genes in the oomycetes, Phytophthora vignae, P. cinnamomi, P. megasperma f.sp. glycinea and Saprolegnia ferax. Howlett BJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Dec;22(6):455–61

A region of heterogeneity adjacent to the 5s ribosomal RNA gene of cereal rusts. Kim WK, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993; 23(4):373

A region of heterogeneity adjacent to the 5s ribosomal RNA gene of cereal rusts [published erratum appears in Curr Genet 1993;23(4):373] Kim WK, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Aug;22(2):101–5

Replication timing and Xenopus 5S RNA gene transcription in vitro. Wolffe AP. **Dev Biol** 1993 May;157(1):224–31

Nucleotide sequence of the mitochondrial 5S rRNA gene from lupine (Lupinus luteus). Augustyniak H, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992;3(4):263–5

Eimeria tenella: characterization of a 5S ribosomal RNA repeat unit and its use as a species-specific probe. Stucki U, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Feb;76(1):68–75

Comparison of the sequence and structure of transcription factor IIIA from Bufo americanus and Rana pipiens. Gaskins CJ, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21;120(2):197–206

Suprageneric classification of thermoactinomyces vulgaris by nucleotide sequencing of 5S ribosomal RNA. Park YH, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;278(4):469–78

Herbidospora gen. nov., a new genus of the family Streptosporangiaceae Goodfellow et al. 1990. Kudo T, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;43(2):319–28

Bending of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae 5S rRNA gene in transcription factor complexes. Braun BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22562–9

An exonuclease requiring an intact helical stem for specificity produces the 3′ end of Acanthamoeba castellanii 5 S RNA. Imboden MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24601–10

The effects of stem I and loop A on the processing of 5 S rRNA from Drosophila melanogaster. Levinger L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23683–7

Mapping regions of yeast transcription factor IIIA required for DNA binding, interaction with transcription factor IIIC, and transcription activity. Milne CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11364–71

Covalent binding of the carcinogen benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide to Xenopus laevis 5 S DNA reconstituted into nucleosomes. Smith BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25; 268(27):20620–9

Topography of transcription factor complexes on the Saccharomyces cerevisiae 5 S RNA gene. Braun BR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 20;228(4):1063–77

Dissection of the DNA-binding domain of Xenopus laevis TFIIIA. Quantitative DNase I footprinting analysis of specific complexes between a 5 S RNA gene fragment and N-terminal fragments of TFIIIA containing three, four or five zinc-finger domains. Hansen PK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 20;233(2):191–202

Structure of the TFIIIA–5 S DNA complex. Hayes JJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 20;227(2):407–17

Zinc induces a bend within the transcription factor IIIA-binding region of the 5 S RNA gene. Nickol J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 20;228(4):1115–23

Kinetic control of 5 S RNA gene transcription. Seidel CW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 20;227(4):1009–18

The 5S ribosomal RNA gene in Pythium species: two different genomic locations. Belkhiri A, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Nov;9(6):1089–102

Studies on class III gene transcription. Shastry BS. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Apr 21;121(2):135–41

Role of TFIIIA zinc fingers in vivo: analysis of single-finger function in developing Xenopus embryos. Rollins MB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4776–83

A new approach to the analysis of DNase I footprinting data and its application to the TFIIIA/5S DNA complex. Fairall L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25; 20(18):4727–31

Phylogenetic position of Trimorphomyces papilionaceus based on 5S rRNA sequence. Her Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5229

Nucleotide sequence of cytoplasmic 5S rRNA from a eukaryotic thermophilic unicellular alga, Cyanidium caldarium. Jakab G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11; 21(11):2770

Nucleotide sequence of the 5S ribosomal RNA gene of Bartonella bacilliformis. Minnick MF. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):1036

Transcription of human 5S rRNA genes is influenced by an upstream DNA sequence. Nielsen JN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3631–6

Effect of glycerol on the separation of nucleosomes and bent DNA in low ionic strength polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Pennings S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6667–72

Definition of the binding sites of individual zinc fingers in the transcription factor IIIA–5S RNA gene complex. Clemens KR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10822–6

Preferential and asymmetric interaction of linker histones with 5S DNA in the nucleosome. Hayes JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6415–9

[Organization of ribosomal RNA genes in spirochetes] Fukunaga M. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 47(5):679–87 **(Jpn)**

[Organization of a 5S ribosomal RNA gene cluster in the human genome] Timofeeva MIa, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(4):861–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Yeast 5S rRNA binding to ribosomal protein L1a alters the fluorescence of tryptophan residues lying outside the binding site. Yeh LC, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Nov; 74(11):1025–30

RNA and DNA binding zinc fingers in Xenopus TFIIIA. Theunissen O, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 13;71(4):679–90

Metabolic characteristics of rat liver cytosolic 5SRNA. Ogata K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 1;213(3):1277–82

Ribosomal proteins, TL4 and TL5, from Thermus thermophilus form hybrid complexes with 5 S ribosomal RNA from different microorganisms. Gongadze GM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 6;330(1):46–8

Ribosome-bound eukaryotic elongation factor 2 protects 5 S rRNA from modification. Holmberg L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21906–10

Poly(U)-binding protein inhibits Drosophila pre-5 S RNA 3′-exonuclease digestion. Preiser P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11553–7

Metallobiochemistry of RNA. Co(NH3)6(3+) as a probe for Mg2+(aq) binding sites. Cowan JA. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;49(3):171–5

Proteolytic footprinting of transcription factor TFIIIA reveals different tightly binding sites for 5S RNA and 5S DNA. Bogenhagen DF. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep; 13(9):5149–58

Yeast ribosomal protein L1 is required for the stability of newly synthesized 5S rRNA and the assembly of 60S ribosomal subunits. Deshmukh M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2835–45

Erythromycin and 5S rRNA binding properties of the spinach chloroplast ribosomal protein CL22. Carol P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):635–9

Molecular basis for specific recognition of both RNA and DNA by a zinc finger protein. Clemens KR, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 23;260(5107):530–3

PHARMACOLOGY

The quantitative alteration of 5s rRNA during the development of mammalian erythroid cells and its effect on DNA synthesis in SP2/0 mouse myeloma cells. Xu Y, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1992 Mar;7(1):23-6

RNA, RIBOSOMAL, 5.8S

CHEMISTRY

Sequence and methylation of 5.8S rRNA in fern, Osmunda regalis. Melekhovets YF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2941

DRUG EFFECTS

Disruption of U8 nucleolar snRNA inhibits 5.8S and 28S rRNA processing in the Xenopus oocyte. Peculis BA, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jun 18;73(6):1233-45

GENETICS

Comparison of the 5.8s rDNA and internal transcribed spacer sequences of isolates of Leptosphaeria maculans from different pathogenicity groups. Morales VM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May-Jun;23(5-6):490-5

Species differentiation in the Didymozoidae (Digenea): restriction fragment length differences in internal transcribed spacer and 5.8S ribosomal DNA. Anderson GR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Feb;23(1):133-6

Nucleotide sequence and secondary structure of 5.8S rRNA from the unicellular green alga, Chlorella ellipsoidea. Aimi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):6098

Sequence of the 5.8S ribosomal gene of pathogenic and non-pathogenic isolates of Entamoeba histolytica. Cevallos MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 25;21(2):355

Determination of the DNA sequence of the 5.8S ribosomal gene of Heterobasidion annosum and Heterobasidion araucariae. Kasuga T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1320

Nucleotide sequence of a Trichoderma longibrachiatum DNA fragment encoding the 5.8S rRNA gene. Ruiz-Sala P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):741

Nucleotide sequences of the internal transcribed spacers and 5.8S rRNA gene in Canella winterana (Magnoliales; Canellaceae). Suh Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):6101-2

High evolutionary divergence of the 5.8S ribosomal DNA in Mimulus glaucescens (Scrophulariaceae). Ritland C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;22(4):691-6

METABOLISM

p53 is covalently linked to 5.8S rRNA. Fontoura BM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):5145-51

RNA, RIBOSOMAL, 16S

A high sensitivity method for sequencing RNA: application to ribosomal RNA. Bakin A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Nov; 13(5):682-4

ANALYSIS

Extraction of ribosomal RNA from soil for detection of Frankia with oligonucleotide probes. Hahn D, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1990;154(4):329-35

Evaluation of the Gen-Probe PACE II assay for the direct detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in endocervical specimens. Chapin-Robertson K, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Nov-Dec;15(8):645-9

The existence of pre-mature 16S rRNA species in plastid ribosomes. Vera A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 19; 327(1):29-31

Non-radioactively labelled DNA probes for the detection of periodontopathogenic Prevotella and Porphyromonas species. Conrads G, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Mar;6(2-3):115-20

Direct sequencing of the polymerase chain reaction-amplified 16S rRNA gene of Flavobacterium gondwanense sp. nov. and Flavobacterium salegens sp. nov., two new species from a hypersaline Antarctic lake. Dobson SJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;43(1):77-83

16S rrn gene copy number in Helicobacter pylori and its application to molecular typing. Linton D, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;73(6):501-6

Identification of the Rochalimaea henselae 16S rRNA sequence in the liver of a French patient with bacillary peliosis hepatis [letter] Marullo S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;166(6):1462

CHEMISTRY

Rapid identification of bacteria on the basis of polymerase chain reaction-amplified ribosomal DNA spacer polymorphisms. Jensen MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Apr;59(4):945-52

Monitoring the enrichment and isolation of sulfate-reducing bacteria by using oligonucleotide hybridization probes designed from environmentally derived 16S rRNA sequences. Kane MD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):682-6

Genus- and species-specific identification of mycoplasmas by 16S rRNA amplification. van Kuppeveld FJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb;59(2):655

16S rRNA-based probes and polymerase chain reaction method to detect Listeria monocytogenes cells added to foods. Wang RF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 58(9):2827-31

Geobacter metallireducens gen. nov. sp. nov., a microorganism capable of coupling the complete oxidation of organic compounds to the reduction of iron and other metals. Lovley DR, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993; 159(4):336-44

Clustering of modified nucleotides at the functional center of bacterial ribosomal RNA. Brimacombe R, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):161-7

Structure of the 16 S ribosomal RNA of the thermophilic cyanobacterium Chlorogloeopsis HTF ('Mastigocladus laminosus HTF') strain PCC7518, and phylogenetic analysis. Wilmotte A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 8; 317(1-2):96-100

Cell wall-less, free-living spirochetes in Antarctica. Franzmann PD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Oct 15; 76(3):289-92

Phylogeny of the Pasteurellaceae as determined by comparison of 16S ribosomal ribonucleic acid sequences. Dewhirst FE, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 279(1):35-44

mRNA periodical infrastructure complementary to the proof-reading site in the ribosome. Lagunez-Otero J, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Dec;10(3):455-64

Identification and localization of bacterial endosymbionts in hydrothermal vent taxa with symbiont-specific polymerase chain reaction amplification and in situ hybridization techniques. Cary SC, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Feb;2(1):51-62

Helix 6 of the 16S rRNA of the bacterium Desulfotomaculum australicum exhibits an unusual structural idiosyncrasy. Patel BK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5483

Site-directed cross-linking of mRNA analogues to 16S ribosomal RNA; a complete scan of cross-links from all positions between '+1' and '+16' on the mRNA, downstream from the decoding site. Rinke-Appel J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2853-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A 16S rRNA-based DNA probe and PCR method specific for Listeria ivanovii. Wang RF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jan 1;80(1):85-92

GENETICS

Polymerase chain reaction amplification of naphthalene-catabolic and 16S rRNA gene sequences from indigenous sediment bacteria. Herrick JB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):687-94

Development of an oligonucleotide probe targeting 16S rRNA and its application for detection and quantitation of the ruminal bacterium Synergistes jonesii in a mixed-population chemostat. McSweeney CS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May;59(5):1607-12

Profiling of complex microbial populations by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis analysis of polymerase chain reaction-amplified genes coding for 16S rRNA. Muyzer G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):695-700

Discrimination of Listeria monocytogenes from other Listeria species by ligase chain reaction. Wiedmann M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Nov;58(11):3443-7

Functional effects of base changes which further define the decoding center of Escherichia coli 16S ribosomal RNA: mutation of C1404, G1405, C1496, G1497, and U1498. Cunningham PR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 20; 32(28):7172-80

Functional effects of a G to U base change at position 530 in a highly conserved loop of Escherichia coli 16S RNA. Santer M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 1;32(21):5539-47

Development of a rapid method for detecting bacterial cells in situ using 16S rRNA-targeted probes. Braun-Howland EB, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Dec;13(6):928-34

Bacterial diversity in a soil sample from a subtropical Australian environment as determined by 16S rDNA analysis. Stackebrandt E, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan; 7(1):232-6

Identification of Aeromonas schubertii and Aeromonas jandaei by using a polymerase chain reaction-probe test. Ash C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Apr 1;108(2):151-5

Molecular characterization of DNA encoding 23S rRNA and 16S-23S rRNA intergenic spacer regions of Aeromonas hydrophila. East AK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jan 15;106(2):129-33

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of Fusobacterium necrophorum using a novel repeat DNA sequence and a 16S rRNA gene probe. Hodgson AL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 1;107(2-3):205-10

Genetic interrelationships of saccharolytic Clostridium botulinum types B, E and F and related clostridia as revealed by small-subunit rRNA gene sequences. Hutson RA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 15;108(1):103-10

Oligonucleotide probes complementary to 16S rRNA for rapid detection of mycoplasma contamination in cell cultures. Mattsson JG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 1;107(2-3):139-44

DNA extraction for 16S rRNA gene analysis to determine genetic diversity in deep sediment communities. Rochelle PA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1-3):59-65

Phylogenetic analysis of the family Rhizobiaceae and related bacteria by sequencing of 16S rRNA gene using PCR and DNA sequencer. Yanagi M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Feb 15;107(1):115-20

Identification of Staphylococcus epidermidis using a 16S rRNA-directed oligonucleotide probe. Zakrzewska-Czerwińska J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1-3):51-8

Allele-specific structure probing of plasmid-derived 16S ribosomal RNA from Escherichia coli. Powers T, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jan 15;123(1):75-80

A cold-sensitive mutation in 16S rRNA provides evidence for helical switching in ribosome assembly. Dammel CS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Apr;7(4):660-70

Genetic relationship of strains of Haemophilus aphrophilus, H. paraphrophilus, and Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans studied by ribotyping. Sedlácek I, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;279(1):51-9

Phylogenetic position of Taylorella equigenitalis determined by analysis of amplified 16S ribosomal DNA sequences. Bleumink-Pluym NM, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 43(3):618-21

Molecular taxonomic studies of Actinomyces-like bacteria isolated from purulent lesions in pigs and description of Actinomyces hyovaginalis sp. nov. Collins MD, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;43(3):471-3

Phylogenetic analysis of some Aerococcus-like organisms from clinical sources: description of Helcococcus kunzii gen. nov., sp. nov. Collins MD, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;43(3):425-9

Assignment of the agent of Tyzzer's disease to Clostridium piliforme comb. nov. on the basis of 16S rRNA sequence analysis. Duncan AJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Apr; 43(2):314-8

Phylogenetic relationship of Chlamydia pneumoniae to Chlamydia psittaci and Chlamydia trachomatis as determined by analysis of 16S ribosomal DNA sequences. Gaydos CA, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;43(3):610-2

Phylogenetic relationships of marine bacteria, mainly members of the family Vibrionaceae, determined on the basis of 16S rRNA sequences. Kita-Tsukamoto K, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;43(1):8-19

Transfer of Thiosphaera pantotropha to Paracoccus denitrificans. Ludwig W, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;43(2):363-7

Phylogenetic diversity of phytopathogenic mycoplasmalike organisms. Namba S, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 43(3):461-7

Reclassification of American Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar phaseoli type I strains as Rhizobium etli sp. nov. Segovia L, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;43(2):374-7

The phylogenetic position of Helicobacter nemestrinae. Sly LI, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;43(2):386-7

Evidence from Aeromonas for genetic crossing-over in ribosomal sequences. Sneath PH. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;43(3):626-9

Phylogenetic analysis of rhizobia and agrobacteria based on 16S rRNA gene sequences. Willems A, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;43(2):305-13

Globicatella sanguis gen.nov., sp.nov., a new gram-positive catalase-negative bacterium from human sources. Collins MD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;73(5):433-7

Use of the polymerase chain reaction and 16S rRNA sequences for the rapid detection of Brochothrix spp. in foods. Grant KA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Mar; 74(3):260-7

Characterization of the gill symbiont of Thyasira flexuosa (Thyasiridae: Bivalvia) by use of polymerase chain reaction and 16S rRNA sequence analysis. Distel DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6317-20

Phylogenetic analysis of a bacterial aerobic degrader of azo dyes. Govindaswami M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(18):6062-6

Acholeplasma laidlawii has tRNA genes in the 16S-23S spacer of the rRNA operon. Nakagawa T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(24):8163-5

Copy number of the 16S rRNA gene in Rickettsia prowazekii. Pang H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun; 175(12):3893-6

Development and use of species-specific oligonucleotide probes for differentiation of Streptococcus uberis and Streptococcus parauberis. Bentley RW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jan;31(1):57-60

Evaluation of intraspecies genetic variation within the 16S rRNA gene of Mycoplasma hominis and detection by polymerase chain reaction. Blanchard A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May;31(5):1358-61

Polymerase chain reaction for detection of Leptospira spp. in clinical samples. Mérien F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2219-24

Polymerase chain reaction using 16S rRNA gene sequences distinguishes the two biovars of Ureaplasma urealyticum. Robertson JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 31(4):824-30

Phylogeny and phenotypic characterization of the stalk-forming and iron-oxidizing bacterium Gallionella ferruginea. Hallbeck L, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jul; 139 (Pt 7):1531-5

The phylogeny of autotrophic ammonia-oxidizing bacteria as determined by analysis of 16S ribosomal RNA gene sequences. Head IM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jun;139

(Pt 6):1147–53
Phylogenetic diversity of the genus Cytophaga revealed by 16S rRNA sequencing and menaquinone analysis. Nakagawa Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jun;139 (Pt 6):1155–61
Differentiation of Pseudomonas solanacearum, Pseudomonas syzygii, Pseudomonas pickettii and the Blood Disease Bacterium by partial 16S rRNA sequencing: construction of oligonucleotide primers for sensitive detection by polymerase chain reaction. Seal SE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jul;139 (Pt 7):1587–94
A ribosomal gene mutation in streptomycin–resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolates [letter] Douglass J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;167(6):1505–6
The identification of uncultured microbial pathogens. Relman DA. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;168(1):1–8 (66 ref.)
Some base substitutions in the leader of an Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA operon affect the structure and function of ribosomes. Evidence for a transient scaffold function of the rRNA leader. Theissen G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 20;233(2):203–18
Molecular cloning, complete sequence of the small subunit ribosomal RNA coding region and phylogeny of Toxoplasma gondii. Gagnon S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jul;60(1):145–8
Rapid identification of Renibacterium salmoninarum using an oligonucleotide probe complementary to 16S rRNA. Mattsson JG, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Feb;7(1):25–33
Discrimination between closely related Pacific oyster species (Crassostrea) via mitochondrial DNA sequences coding for large subunit rRNA. Banks MA, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Jun;2(3):129–36
Interspecific and intrapopulation variation in mitochondrial ribosomal DNA sequences of Mytilus spp. (Bivalvia: Mollusca). Geller JB, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Feb;2(1):44–50
Bioluminescent symbionts of flashlight fishes and deep–sea anglerfishes form unique lineages related to the genus Vibrio [see comments] Haygood MG, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 13;363(6425):154–6. Comment in: Nature 1993 May 13;363(6425):110–1.
Marine biology. Light genes will out [news; comment] Herring PJ. **Nature** 1993 May 13;363(6425):110–1. Comment on: Nature 1993 May 13;363(6425):154–6.
A solid phase method for mapping restriction sites. Conrad F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6423–4
Nucleotide sequences of 16S rRNA encoding genes from Capnocytophaga ochracea ATCC 33596, Capnocytophaga sputigena ATCC 33612 and Capnocytophaga gingivalis ATCC 33624. Conrads G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5847
Collection of small subunit (16S– and 16S–like) ribosomal RNA structures. Gutell RR. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 1;21(13):3051–4
Elements of an archaeal promoter defined by mutational analysis. Hain J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25; 20(20):5423–8
Nucleotide sequence of the 16S rRNA gene from thermoacidophilic archaea Sulfolobus acidocaldarius ATCC33909. Kurosawa N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 25;21(2):357
16S rDNA sequence analysis of Acholeplasma seiffertii, a mollicute from plant surfaces, and its transfer to mesoplasma, a new genus in the spiroplasma phylogenetic group. Navas–Castillo J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2249
Identification and characterization of E.coli ribosomal binding sites by free energy computation. Schurr T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):4019–23
Selectivity of the sequence specific alkylation of high molecular weight RNA. Zenkova MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):303
The 16s/23s ribosomal spacer region as a target for DNA probes to identify eubacteria [published erratum appears in PCR Methods Appl 1991 Nov;1(2):149] Barry T, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1991 Aug;1(1):51–6
The 16s/23s ribosomal spacer region as a target for DNA probes to identify eubacteria. Barry T, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1991 Nov;1(2):149
Detection by PCR and differentiation by restriction fragment length polymorphism of Acholeplasma, Spiroplasma, Mycoplasma, and Ureaplasma, based upon 16S rRNA genes. Deng S, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Feb; 1(3):202–4
Detection and identification of multiple mycobacterial pathogens by DNA amplification in a single tube. Wilton S, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 May;1(4):269–73
An intron within the 16S ribosomal RNA gene of the archaeon Pyrobaculum aerophilum. Burggraf S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2547–50
A phylogenetic analysis of the myxobacteria: basis for their classification. Shimkets L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9459–63
DNA fingerprinting of Chlamydia trachomatis by use of ribosomal RNA, oligonucleotide and randomly cloned DNA probes. Scieux C, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Oct; 143(8):755–65
Species–specific oligonucleotide probes complementary to 16S rRNA of Mycoplasma gallisepticum and Mycoplasma synoviae. Fernández C, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jul; 55(1):130–6
[Detection and identification of pathogenic bacteria by polymerase chain reaction with primers from DNA sequence of ribosomal RNA] Sawada N, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;47(4):607–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of sulphate–reducing ectosymbiotic bacteria from anaerobic ciliates using 16S rRNA binding oligonucleotide probes. Fenchel T, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;158(6):394–7
Phylogenetic relationships of marine bacteria, mainly members of the family Vibrionaceae, determined on the basis of 16S rRNA sequences. Kita–Tsukamoto K, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;43(1):8–19
Detection of Mycoplasma pulmonis in experimentally infected laboratory rats by 16S rRNA amplification. van Kuppeveld FJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):524–7

METABOLISM

Interaction between the two conserved single–stranded regions at the decoding site of small subunit ribosomal RNA is essential for ribosome function [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1993 Feb 16;32(6):1688] Cunningham PR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 8; 31(48):12012–22
Minimal 16S rRNA binding site and role of conserved nucleotides in Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S8 recognition. Mougel M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;215(3):787–92
The 5' proximal helix of 16S rRNA is involved in the binding of streptomycin to the ribosome. Pinard R, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):173–6
Chemical evidence for domain assembly of the Escherichia coli 30S ribosome. Weitzmann CJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):177–80
The tRNA–(m5U54)–methyltransferase of Escherichia coli is present in two forms in vivo, one of which is present as bound to tRNA and to a 3'–end fragment of 16 S rRNA. Gustafsson C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1326–31
Dynamics of in vitro assembly of 16 S rRNA into 30 S ribosomal subunits. Powers T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20;232(2):362–74
Ribosome activity and modification of 16S RNA are influenced by deletion of ribosomal protein S20. Rydén–Aulin M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):983–92
Two regions of the Escherichia coli 16S ribosomal RNA are important for decoding stop signals in polypeptide chain termination. Brown CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2109–15
Interaction of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S7 with 16S rRNA. Dragon F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1199–203
Conformity of RNAs that interact with tetranucleotide loop binding proteins. Zwieb C. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4397–400
Direct evidence for selective modulation of psbA, rpoA, rbcL and 16S RNA stability during barley chloroplast development. Kim M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jun; 22(3):447–63
Evidence for functional interaction between elongation factor Tu and 16S ribosomal RNA. Powers T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1364–8

RNA, RIBOSOMAL, 18S

ANALYSIS

Plasmodium falciparum: stage–specific ribosomal RNA as a potential target for monitoring parasite development in Anopheles stephensi. Li J, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Feb; 76(1):32–8

CHEMISTRY

Calibrating the bootstrap test of monophyly. Rodrigo AG. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Jul;23(4):507–14

GENETICS

Detecting morphological convergence in true fungi, using 18S rRNA gene sequence data. Berbee ML, et al. **Biosystems** 1992;28(1–3):117–25 (30 ref.)
Messenger RNA intron in the nuclear 18s ribosomal RNA gene of deuteromycetes. Rogers SO, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993; 23(4):338–42
Unique phylogenetic position of Diplomonadida based on the complete small subunit ribosomal RNA sequence of Giardia ardeae, G. muris, G. duodenalis and Hexamita sp. van Keulen H, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):223–31
The Trypanosoma cruzi ribosomal RNA–encoding gene: analysis of promoter and upstream intergenic spacer sequences. Dietrich P, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 15;125(1):103–7
Phylogenetic position of Heronimus mollis (Digenea): evidence from 18S ribosomal RNA. Barker SC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Jul;23(4):533–6
Affinities of the Gyliauchenidae: utility of the 18S rRNA gene for phylogenetic inference in the Digenea (Platyhelminthes). Blair D, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Jul; 23(4):527–32
The phylogenetic position of the Aspidobothrea within the parasitic flatworms inferred from ribosomal RNA sequence data. Blair D. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(2):169–78
Identification of a Babesia bovis gene with homology to the small subunit ribosomal RNA gene from the 35–kilobase circular DNA of Plasmodium falciparum. Gozar MM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Feb;23(1):145–8
Analysis of the 18S ribosomal RNA gene of Strongyloides stercoralis. Putland RA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Feb; 23(1):149–51
Phylogeny of Metschnikowia species estimated from partial rRNA sequences. Mendonça–Hagler LC, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;43(2):368–73
Phylogeny among the basidiomycetous yeasts inferred from small subunit ribosomal DNA sequence. Suh SO, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jul;139 (Pt 7):1595–8
The higher fungus Protomyces inouyei has two group I introns in the 18S rRNA gene. Nishida H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jul;37(1):25–8
Phylogenetic relationships among Taphrina, Saitoella, and other higher fungi. Nishida H, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Mar;10(2):431–6
The phylogenetic affinities of the chaetognaths: a molecular analysis. Telford MJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 May; 10(3):660–76
Group I introns within the nuclear–encoded small–subunit rRNA gene of three green algae. Wilcox LW, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Nov;9(6):1103–18
Yeast snR30 is a small nucleolar RNA required for 18S rRNA synthesis. Morrissey JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 13(4):2469–77
Ribosomal RNA sequences for the specific detection of Toxoplasma gondii by hybridization assay. MacPherson JM, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Apr;7(2):97–103
Nucleotide sequence of the 18S ribosomal ribonucleic acid gene from two teleosts and two sharks and their molecular phylogeny. Bernardi G, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Jun;1(3):187–94
A comparison of molluscan (Bivalvia) phylogenies based on palaeontological and molecular data. Rice EL, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Jun;2(3):137–46
The 18S ribosomal RNA gene of a crustacean decapod Oedignathus inermis: a comparison with Artemia salina gene [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4964] Kim W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4658
The nucleotide sequences of 18S ribosomal RNA gene of a crustacean cumacean, Diastylis sp. Kim W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2767
The 18S ribosomal RNA gene of a crustacean branchiopod Bosmina longirostris: comparison with another branchiopod Artemia salina. Kim W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3583
The nuclear 18S ribosomal RNA gene of the red alga Hildenbrandia rubra contains a group I intron. Ragan MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3898
Complete small ribosomal subunit RNA sequence of the chiton Acanthopleura japonica (Lischke, 1873) (Mollusca, Polyplacophora). Winnepenninckx B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 11;21(7):1670
Intraspecific length heterogeneity of the rDNA–IGR in Arabidopsis thaliana due to homologous recombination. Luschnig C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;22(3):543–5

METABOLISM

Intermolecular mRNA–rRNA hybridization and the distribution of potential interaction regions in murine 18S rRNA. Matveeva OV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):1007–11
[Interaction of mRNA of the p53 protein gene with ribosomal RNA] Matveeva OV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug; 26(4):897–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RNA, RIBOSOMAL, 23S

CHEMISTRY

Rapid identification of bacteria on the basis of polymerase chain reaction–amplified ribosomal DNA spacer polymorphisms. Jensen MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Apr;59(4):945–52
Four newly located pseudouridylate residues in Escherichia coli 23S ribosomal RNA are all at the peptidyltransferase center: analysis by the application of a new sequencing technique. Bakin A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 21; 32(37):9754–62
Replacement of the L11 binding region within E.coli 23S ribosomal RNA with its homologue from yeast: in vivo and in vitro analysis of hybrid ribosomes altered in the GTPase centre. Thompson J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr; 12(4):1499–504

DRUG EFFECTS

Erythromycin binding is reduced in ribosomes with conformational alterations in the 23 S rRNA peptidyl transferase loop. Douthwaite S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 5;232(3):725–31
Interaction of the antibiotics clindamycin and lincomycin with Escherichia coli 23S ribosomal RNA. Douthwaite S. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4717–20

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of DNA encoding 23S rRNA and 16S–23S rRNA intergenic spacer regions of Aeromonas hydrophila. East AK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993

Jan 15;106(2):129–33
Protein-coding introns from the 23S rRNA-encoding gene form stable circles in the hyperthermophilic archaeon Pyrobaculum organotrophum. Dalgaard JZ, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 2;121(1):103–10
Cleavage and recognition pattern of a double-strand-specific endonuclease (I-crel) encoded by the chloroplast 23S rRNA intron of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Thompson AJ, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 1;119(2):247–51
Genetic relationship of strains of Haemophilus aphrophilus, H. paraphrophilus, and Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans studied by ribotyping. Sedlácek I, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;279(1):51–9
Development of gene probes for the specific identification of Streptococcus uberis and Streptococcus parauberis based upon large subunit rRNA gene sequences. Harland NM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 May;74(5):526–31
Phylogenetic analysis of some leuconostocs and related organisms as determined from large-subunit rRNA gene sequences: assessment of congruence of small- and large-subunit rRNA derived trees. Martinez-Murcia AJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 May;74(5):532–41
Analysis of operons encoding 23S rRNA of Clostridium botulinum type A. East AK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(24):8158–62
Single-base mutations at position 2661 of Escherichia coli 23S rRNA increase efficiency of translational proofreading. Melançon P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(24):7896–901
Acholeplasma laidlawii has tRNA genes in the 16S–23S spacer of the rRNA operon. Nakagawa T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(24):8163–5
Resistance to spiramycin in Streptomyces ambofaciens, the producer organism, involves at least two different mechanisms. Pernodet JL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 May; 139 (Pt 5):1003–11
Coupling of rRNA transcription and ribosomal assembly in vivo. Formation of active ribosomal subunits in Escherichia coli requires transcription of rRNA genes by host RNA polymerase which cannot be replaced by bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase. Lewicki BT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jun 5;231(3):581–93
Analysis of the chloroplast large subunit ribosomal RNA gene from 17 Chlamydomonas taxa. Three internal transcribed spacers and 12 group I intron insertion sites. Turmel M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20;232(2):446–67
Characterization of the cleavage site and the recognition sequence of the I-CreI DNA endonuclease encoded by the chloroplast ribosomal intron of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Dürrenberger F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2–3):409–14
A compilation of large subunit (23S and 23S-like) ribosomal RNA structures: 1993. Gutell RR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 1;21(13):3055–74
Elements of an archaeal promoter defined by mutational analysis. Hain J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25; 20(20):5423–8
Nucleotide sequences of the 23S rRNA genes from Bordetella pertussis, B.parapertussis, B.bronchiseptica and B.avium, and their implications for phylogenetic analysis. Müller M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):3320
Phylogeny and nucleotide sequence of a 23S rRNA gene from Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Neisseria meningitidis. Wolff K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4657
Evolution from semi-tRNA to tRNAs, rRNAs and an early peptide-synthesizing RNA molecule. Ohnishi K. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):145–6
The 16s/23s ribosomal spacer region as a target for DNA probes to identify eubacteria [published erratum appears in PCR Methods Appl 1991 Nov;1(2):149] Barry T, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1991 Aug;1(1):51–6
The 16s/23s ribosomal spacer region as a target for DNA probes to identify eubacteria. Barry T, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1991 Nov;1(2):149
Secondary structure and phylogeny of the chloroplast 23S rRNA gene from the brown alga Pylaiella littoralis. Somerville CC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(5):779–87
A site-specific endonuclease encoded by a typical archaeal intron [see comments] Dalgaard JZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5414–7. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5379–81.
The comings and goings of homing endonucleases and mobile introns [comment] Doolittle RF. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5379–81 (29 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5414–7.
Intervening sequence with conserved open reading frame in eubacterial 23S rRNA genes. Ralph D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6864–8
[Application of ribotyping to the identification and molecular epidemiology of staphylococci] Hiramatsu K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:333–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection and identification of pathogenic bacteria by polymerase chain reaction with primers from DNA sequence of ribosomal RNA] Sawada N, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;47(4):607–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Methylation sites in Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA: localization and identification of four new sites of methylation in 23S rRNA. Smith JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 10;31(44):10825–34
Domain I of 23S rRNA competes with a paused transcription complex for ribosomal protein L4 of Escherichia coli. Zengel JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25; 21(10):2429–35

PHYSIOLOGY

alpha-Sarcin domain is a fragment of 23S and 26S rRNA strategic for ribosome function. Bohun E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):12–6 (12 ref.)

RNA, RIBOSOMAL, 28S

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Blocking of the function of alpha-sarcin domain of 28S ribosomal RNA using the synthetic oligonucleotides as antisense DNA probes. Grzywacz-Bohun E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1992;39(1):65–73

CHEMISTRY

A hidden break in the 28.0S rRNA from Diphyllobothrium dendriticum. Karlstedt KA, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Sep; 66(3):193–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Disruption of U8 nucleolar snRNA inhibits 5.8S and 28S rRNA processing in the Xenopus oocyte. Peculis BA, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jun 18;73(6):1233–45
Pokeweed antiviral protein: ribosome inactivation and therapeutic applications. Irvin JD, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1992;55(3):279–302 (73 ref.)

GENETICS

An analysis of partial 28S ribosomal RNA sequences suggests early radiations of sponges. Lafay B, et al. **Biosystems** 1992; 28(1–3):139–51
The 28S ribosomal RNA-encoding gene of Hymenoptera: inserted sequences in the retrotransposon-rich regions. Bigot Y, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16;121(2):347–52
The molecular through ecological genetics of abnormal abdomen in Drosophila mercatorum. V. Female phenotypic expression on natural genetic backgrounds and in natural environments. Templeton AR, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jun; 134(2):475–85
Gamma-ray-induced transcription and apoptosis-associated loss of 28S rRNA in interphase human lymphocytes. Delic J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jul;64(1):39–46
Ribosomal RNA secondary structure: compensatory mutations and implications for phylogenetic analysis. Dixon MT, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Jan;10(1):256–67
Distinct families of site-specific retrotransposons occupy identical positions in the rRNA genes of Anopheles gambiae. Besansky NJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 12(11):5102–10
Species identification of spiny lobster phyllosome larvae via ribosomal DNA analysis. Silberman JD, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Jun;1(3):195–205
The sequence of 28S ribosomal RNA varies within and between human cell lines. Leffers H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 25;21(6):1449–55
Comparative variation of morphological and molecular evolution through geologic time: 28S ribosomal RNA versus morphology in echinoids. Smith AB, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Dec 29; 338(1286):365–82 (56 ref.)
A broad molecular phylogeny of ciliates: identification of major evolutionary trends and radiations within the phylum. Baroin-Tourancheau A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9764–8

METABOLISM

Molecular mechanism of inhibition of mammalian protein synthesis by some four-chain agglutinins. Proposal of an extended classification of plant ribosome-inactivating proteins (rRNA N-glycosidases). Citores L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1–2):59–62
Selective cleavage of 28S rRNA variable regions V3 and V13 in myeloid leukemia cell apoptosis. Houge G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 2;315(1):16–20
Electron microscopic detection of RNA sequences by non-radioactive in situ hybridization in the mollusk Lymnaea stagnalis. Dirks RW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Nov;40(11):1647–57
[Interaction of mRNA of the p53 protein gene with ribosomal RNA] Matveeva OV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug; 26(4):897–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RNA RODENT VIRUSES

GENETICS

Sequences of 3' end of genome and of 5' end of open reading frame 1a of lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus and common junction motifs between 5' leader and bodies of seven subgenomic mRNAs. Chen Z, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 4):643–59

RNA SEQUENCE see **BASE SEQUENCE**

RNA SEQUENCE ANALYSIS see **SEQUENCE ANALYSIS, RNA**

RNA, SMALL NUCLEAR

Disruption of U8 nucleolar snRNA inhibits 5.8S and 28S rRNA processing in the Xenopus oocyte. Peculis BA, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jun 18;73(6):1233–45

ANALYSIS

Intranuclear distribution of U1 and U2 snRNAs visualized by high resolution in situ hybridization: revelation of a novel compartment containing U1 but not U2 snRNA in HeLa cells. Visa N, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 60(2):308–21
U1 and U2 snRNA are localized in the sperm nucleus. Concha II, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Feb;204(2):378–81
U7 small nuclear RNA in C snurposomes of the Xenopus germinal vesicle. Wu CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6257–9

CHEMISTRY

A small nucleolar RNA is processed from an intron of the human gene encoding ribosomal protein S3. Tycowski KT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7A):1176–90
Psoralen crosslinking of small RNAs in vitro. Wassarman DA. **Mol Biol Rep** 1993 Feb;17(2):143–51
Three new small nucleolar RNAs that are psoralen cross-linked in vivo to unique regions of pre-rRNA. Rimoldi OJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4382–90
Sequence and proposed secondary structure of the Tetrahymena thermophila U3-snRNA. Orum H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2511
A base-pairing interaction between U2 and U6 small nuclear RNAs occurs in > 150S complexes in HeLa cell extracts: implications for the spliceosome assembly pathway. Wassarman DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7139–43

GENETICS

The U7 small nuclear RNA genes of Xenopus borealis. Watkins NJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):301S
Mutations in U1 snRNA bypass the requirement for a cell type-specific RNA splicing factor. Nandabalan K, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 23;73(2):407–15
mRNA splicing and autocatalytic introns: distant cousins or the products of chemical determinism? Weiner AM. **Cell** 1993 Jan 29;72(2):161–4 (25 ref.)
In humans all U3 genes map to chromosome 17p12-->p11, but in mouse the U3A and U3B genes are located on different chromosomes. Mazan S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;62(4):203–6
A novel small nucleolar RNA (U16) is encoded inside a ribosomal protein intron and originates by processing of the pre-mRNA. Fragapane P, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul; 12(7):2921–8
Small nucleolar RNAs encoded by introns of the human cell cycle regulatory gene RCC1. Kiss T, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2913–20
Transcription in vitro and in vivo of the 7S RNA gene associated with the ribosomal RNA operon in the hyperthermophilic archaeon Methanothermus fervidus. Koller G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Nov 1; 77(1–3):95–101
The Xenopus U7 snRNA-encoding gene has an unusually compact structure. Watkins NJ, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21; 120(2):271–6
An essential splicing factor, SLU7, mediates 3' splice site choice in yeast. Frank D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov; 6(11):2112–24
A small nucleolar RNA is processed from an intron of the human gene encoding ribosomal protein S3. Tycowski KT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7A):1176–90
Mammalian transcription factor PBP. Characterization of its binding properties to the proximal sequence element of U6 genes. Wanandi I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25; 268(9):6629–40
A group I intron in the SSUrDNA of some Naegleria spp. demonstrated by polymerase chain reaction amplification. De Jonckheere JF. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 40(2):179–87
A factor with Sp1 DNA-binding specificity stimulates Xenopus U6 snRNA in vivo transcription by RNA polymerase III. Lescure A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 20;228(2):387–94
Stable expression of antibiotic resistance genes using a promoter fragment of the U1 snRNA gene. Asselbergs FA, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1993 Feb;17(2):101–14
Characterization of the genes encoding U4 small nuclear RNAs in Arabidopsis thaliana. Hofmann CJ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Nov;17(1):21–8
Functional characterization of elements in a human U6 small nuclear RNA gene distal control region. Danzeiser DA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4670–8
The phylogenetically invariant ACAGAGA and AGC sequences of U6 small nuclear RNA are more tolerant of mutation in human cells than in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Datta B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5377–82
Architecture of a yeast U6 RNA gene promoter. Eschenlauer JB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):3015–26
Yeast snR30 is a small nucleolar RNA required for 18S rRNA

synthesis. Morrissey JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 13(4):2469–77

An mRNA–type intron is present in the Rhodotorula hasegawae U2 small nuclear RNA gene. Takahashi Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5613–9

Multiple functional domains of human U2 small nuclear RNA: strengthening conserved stem I can block splicing. Wu J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5464–73

In vitro transcription of a Drosophila U1 small nuclear RNA gene requires TATA box–binding protein and two proximal cis–acting elements with stringent spacing requirements. Zamrod Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep; 13(9):5918–27

Spliced leader RNAs from lower eukaryotes are trans–spliced in mammalian cells. Bruzik JP, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 17; 360(6405):692–5

TFIIC relieves repression of U6 snRNA transcription by chromatin. Burnol AF, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 1; 362(6419):475–7

Structural requirements for the functional activity of a U1 snRNA gene enhancer. Cheung CH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 25;21(2):281–7

Activity of U–snRNA genes with modified placement of promoter elements in transfected protoplasts and stably transformed tobacco. Edoh D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 11;21(7):1533–40

The transcriptional start site for a human U6 small nuclear RNA gene is dictated by a compound promoter element consisting of the PSE and the TATA box. Goomer RS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4903–12

Nucleotide sequence of U5 RNA from a green alga, Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Jakab G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5224

Nucleotide sequence of U1 RNA from a green alga, Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Kis M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2255

Genes for Xenopus laevis U3 small nuclear RNA. Savino R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5435–42

Compilation of small RNA sequences. Shumyatsky G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 1;21(13):3017

A small RNA of Mycoplasma capricolum that resembles eukaryotic U6 small nuclear RNA. Ushida C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2649–53

Tissue–specific and organ–specific expression of soybean auxin–responsive transcripts GH3 and SAURs. Gee MA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Apr;3(4):419–30

The U6 small nuclear RNA gene family of potato. Guerineau F, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Aug;22(5):807–18

Differential expression of U5snRNA gene variants in maize (Zea mays) protoplasts. Leader D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;21(1):133–43

Sites of RNA polymerase III transcription initiation and Ty3 integration at the U6 gene are positioned by the TATA box. Chalker DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):4927–31

Mutational analysis of Schizosaccharomyces pombe U4 snRNA by plasmid exchange. Dandekar T, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Aug;8(8):647–53

IMMUNOLOGY

Pulmonary function in systemic lupus erythematosus is related to distinct clinical, serologic, and nailfold capillary patterns. Groen H, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Dec;93(6):619–27

Epitope regions on U1 small nuclear RNA recognized by anti–U1RNA–specific autoantibodies. Hoet RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):1753–62

Rare scleroderma autoantibodies to the U11 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein and to the trimethylguanosine cap of U small nuclear RNAs. Gilliam AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6781–5

In vitro selection of an RNA epitope immunologically cross–reactive with a peptide. Tsai DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):8864–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Eubacterial components similar to small nuclear ribonucleoproteins: identification of immunoprecipitable proteins and capped RNAs in a cyanobacterium and a gram–positive eubacterium. Kovacs SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):1871–8

Three small nucleolar RNAs of unique nucleotide sequences. Ruff EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15; 90(2):635–8

METABOLISM

Multiple pseudouridine synthase activities for small nuclear RNAs. Patton JR. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 1;290 (Pt 2):595–600

Ribonucleoprotein particle assembly and modification of U2 small nuclear RNA containing 5–fluorouridine. Patton JR. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 31;32(34):8939–44

Mutational analysis of the yeast U2 snRNA suggests a structural similarity to the catalytic core of group I introns. McPheeters DS, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 27;71(5):819–31

A novel base–pairing interaction between U2 and U6 snRNAs suggests a mechanism for the catalytic activation of the spliceosome. Madhani HD, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 27; 71(5):803–17

The role of small nuclear RNAs in RNA splicing. McKeown M. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;5(3):448–54 (15 ref.)

Roles of PRP8 protein in the assembly of splicing complexes. Brown JD, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3721–9

The low abundance of U7 snRNA is partly determined by its Sm binding site. Grimm C, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar; 12(3):1229–38

The determinants for Sm protein binding to Xenopus U1 and U5 snRNAs are complex and non–identical. Jarmolowski A, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):223–32

Small nuclear RNAs in messenger RNA and ribosomal RNA processing. Mattaj IW, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):47–53 (52 ref.)

Conformational changes of U6 RNA during the spliceosome cycle: an intramolecular helix is essential both for initiating the U4–U6 interaction and for the first step of slicing. Wolff T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7B):1377–89

Assembly and localization of the U1–specific snRNP C protein in the amphibian oocyte. Jantsch MF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;119(5):1037–46

The basic domain of Rev from human immunodeficiency virus type 1 specifically blocks the entry of U4/U6.U5 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein in spliceosome assembly. Kjems J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4769–76

In vitro reconstitution of U1 and U2 snRNPs from isolated proteins and snRNA. Sumpter V, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Sep;16(4):229–40

U1 small nuclear RNAs with altered specificity can be stably expressed in mammalian cells and promote permanent changes in pre–mRNA splicing. Cohen JB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2666–76

Synthetic lethal mutations suggest interactions between U5 small nuclear RNA and four proteins required for the second step of splicing. Frank D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):5197–205

RNA B is the major nucleolar trimethylguanosine–capped small nuclear RNA associated with fibrillarin and pre–rRNAs in Trypanosoma brucei. Hartshorne T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):144–54

Accumulation of U14 small nuclear RNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae requires box C, box D, and a 5', 3' terminal stem. Huang GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4456–63

U2 small nuclear RNA 3' end formation is directed by a critical internal structure distinct from the processing site. Jacobson MR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):1119–29

Uncoupling two functions of the U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle during in vitro splicing. Seiwert SD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3134–45

Mammalian U6 small nuclear RNA undergoes 3' end modifications within the spliceosome. Tazi J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1641–50

Antisense probes targeted to an internal domain in U2 snRNP specifically inhibit the second step of pre–mRNA splicing. Barabino SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11; 20(17):4457–64

A new interaction between the mouse 5' external transcribed spacer of pre–rRNA and U3 snRNA detected by psoralen crosslinking. Tyc K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25; 20(20):5375–82

Synthesis of chimeric RNAs between U6 small nuclear RNA and (–)sTRSV and analysis of their cleavage activities against the substrate RNA. Tani T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):19–20

Evidence for a base–pairing interaction between U6 small nuclear RNA and 5' splice site during the splicing reaction in yeast. Sawa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11269–73

Interaction of U6 snRNA with a sequence required for function of the nematode SL RNA in trans–splicing. Hannon GJ, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 11;258(5089):1775–80

Interactions of small nuclear RNA's with precursor messenger RNA during in vitro splicing. Wassarman DA, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 25;257(5078):1918–25

The nucleolar snRNAs: catching up with the spliceosomal snRNAs. Fournier MJ, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Apr; 18(4):131–5 (45 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

3' splice site recognition in S. cerevisiae does not require base pairing with U1 snRNA. Séraphin B, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 21;73(4):803–12

U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle–protein interactions are revealed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by in vivo competition assays. Stutz F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2126–33

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Assembly of the 68– and 72–kD proteins of signal recognition particle with 7S RNA. Lütcke H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;121(5):977–85

RNA, SMALL NUCLEAR, PRECURSORS see **RNA PRECURSORS**

RNA SPLICING

see related
RNA PRECURSORS
SPLICEOSOMES

Human immunodeficiency virus type 2 multiply spliced transcripts. Chatterjee P, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Apr;9(4):331–5

Gaucher disease: A G+1----A+1 IVS2 splice donor site mutation causing exon 2 skipping in the acid beta–glucosidase mRNA. He GS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;51(4):810–20

Two distinct mutations in a single dystrophin gene: identification of an altered splice–site as the primary Becker muscular dystrophy mutation. Wilton SD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 15;46(5):563–9

Rabbit surfactant protein C: cDNA cloning and regulation of alternatively spliced surfactant protein C mRNAs [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):section L following table of contents] Boggaram V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):L634–44

Expression of an aberrantly spliced androgen receptor mRNA in a family with complete androgen insensitivity. Ris–Stalpers C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11; 684:239–42

Alternative mRNA splicing. McKeown M. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1992;8:133–55 (69 ref.)

The genetics of nuclear pre–mRNA splicing: a complex story. Brown JD, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Aug; 62(1–2):35–46 (60 ref.)

Topological switching of the COOH–terminal domain of peptidylglycine alpha–amidating monooxygenase by alternative RNA splicing. Yun HY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 15;301(1):77–84

Expression of human cytomegalovirus immediate early protein IE1 in insect cells: splicing of RNA and recognition by CD4+ T–cell clones. Davrinche C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):469–77

Heat treatment of nuclear extract alters selection of the 3' splice site in pre–mRNA splicing. Kataoka N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):223–8

Transcriptional repression and differential splicing of Fas mRNA by early transposon (ETn) insertion in autoimmune lpr mice. Kobayashi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):617–24

Differential expression of cytochrome P450 2C24 transcripts in rat kidney and prostate: evidence indicative of alternative and possibly trans splicing events. Zaphiropoulos PG. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):778–86

Versican gene expression in human articular cartilage and comparison of mRNA splicing variation with aggrecan. Grover J, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 15;291 (Pt 2):361–7

Co–expression of collagens II and XI and alternative splicing of exon 2 of collagen II in several developing human tissues. Sandberg MM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 1;294 (Pt 2):595–602

Neuronal expression of the tissue specific splicing protein SmN and its possible role in pre mRNA splicing. Horn DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):266S

2'–Hydroxyl groups important for exon polymerization and reverse exon ligation reactions catalyzed by a group I ribozyme. Berzal–Herranz A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 7;32(35):8981–6

Metal coordination sites that contribute to structure and catalysis in the group I intron from Tetrahymena. Christian EL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 4;32(17):4475–80

Minimum intron requirements for tRNA splicing and nuclear transport in Xenopus oocytes. Haselbeck RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24;32(33):8575–81

Study of calmodulin binding to the alternatively spliced C–terminal domain of the plasma membrane Ca2+ pump. Kessler F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 1;31(47):11785–92

The Leptomonas collosoma spliced leader RNA can switch between two alternate structural forms. LeCuyer KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 25;32(20):5301–11

Binding of guanosine and 3' splice site analogues to a group I ribozyme: interactions with functional groups of guanosine and with additional nucleotides. Moran S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 18;32(19):5247–56

A sequence element necessary for self–cleavage of the antigenomic hepatitis delta RNA in 20 M formamide. Smith JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13;31(40):9629–35

Purification of ribonucleoproteins by a novel approach: isolation of the SSB1 ribonucleoprotein from yeast and demonstration that it has no role in mRNA splicing. Cusick ME. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 29;1171(2):176–86

Non–snRNP protein splicing factors. Lamm GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 25;1173(3):247–65 (203 ref.)

Albumin Rugby Park: a truncated albumin variant caused by a G-->C splice–site mutation in intron 13. Peach RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 13;1180(1):107–10

A guinea–pig hereditary cataract contains a splice–site deletion in a crystallin gene. Rodriguez IR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 13;1180(1):44–52

The two splice variants of collagen XII share a common 5' end. Trueb J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 15;1171(1):97–8

A novel mutation in erythropoietic protoporphyria: an aberrant ferrochelatase mRNA caused by exon skipping during RNA splicing. Wang X, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 30;1181(2):198–200

Pre–mRNA secondary structure and the regulation of splicing. Balvay L, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Mar;15(3):165–9 (43 ref.)

Mammalian cells can trans–splice. But do they? Blumenthal T. **Bioessays** 1993 May;15(5):347–8 (20 ref.)

RNA as a catalyst: natural and designed ribozymes. von Ahsen U, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 May;15(5):299–307 (62 ref.)

Selective enzymatic depletion during RNA–PCR: improved detection of rare RNA forms. Norton PA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jun;14(6):954–7

A splice site mutation of alpha–spectrin gene causing skipping

of exon 18 in hereditary elliptocytosis. Alloisio N, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2791–8
A new in situ hybridization technique for spliced RNA species documents the bone marrow origin of pulmonary macrophages in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Ely P, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 1;80(9):2321–5
Selective in situ hybridization histochemical analyses of alternatively spliced mRNAs encoding beta- and gamma-preprotachykinins in rat central nervous system. Marchand JE, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan; 17(1–2):83–94
A mechanism to enhance mRNA splicing fidelity: the RNA-dependent ATPase Prp16 governs usage of a discard pathway for aberrant lariat intermediates. Burgess SM, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 2;73(7):1377–91
In vitro splicing of the ribosomal RNA precursor of Tetrahymena: involvement of a guanosine nucleotide in the excision of the intervening sequence. Cech TR, et al. **Cell** 1981 Dec;27(3 Pt 2):487–96
Splice site choice and splicing efficiency are positively influenced by pre-mRNA intramolecular base pairing in yeast. Goguel V, et al. **Cell** 1993 Mar 26;72(6):893–901
Mutational analysis of the yeast U2 snRNA suggests a structural similarity to the catalytic core of group I introns. McPheeters DS, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 27;71(5):819–31
A novel base-pairing interaction between U2 and U6 snRNAs suggests a mechanism for the catalytic activation of the spliceosome. Madhani HD, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 27; 71(5):803–17
Mutations in U1 snRNA bypass the requirement for a cell type-specific RNA splicing factor. Nandabalan K, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 23;73(2):407–15
Mutations at the murine motheaten locus are within the hematopoietic cell protein-tyrosine phosphatase (Hcph) gene. Shultz LD, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 2;73(7):1445–54
Operons in C. elegans: polycistronic mRNA precursors are processed by trans-splicing of SL2 to downstream coding regions. Spieth J, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 7;73(3):521–32
A splicing enhancer complex controls alternative splicing of doublesex pre-mRNA. Tian M, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 16; 74(1):105–14
mRNA splicing and autocatalytic introns: distant cousins or the products of chemical determinism? Weiner AM. **Cell** 1993 Jan 29;72(2):161–4 (25 ref.)
Germ-line splicing mutation of the p53 gene in a cancer-prone family. Warneford SG, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Nov;3(11):839–46
Alternative splicing generates diversity of VD1/RPD2 alpha peptides in the central nervous system of Lymnaea stagnalis. Bogerd J, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Apr; 13(2):123–36
Alternatively-spliced p53 mRNA in the FAA-HTC1 rat hepatoma cell line without the splice site mutations. Fukuda I, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Dec;17(6):427–32
Biological and functional aspects of catalytic RNAs. Castanotto D, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1992; 2(4):331–57 (256 ref.)
Splicing of group II introns in spinach chloroplasts (in vivo): analysis of lariat formation. Kim JK, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Feb;23(2):175–80
The role of small nuclear RNAs in RNA splicing. McKeown M. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;5(3):448–54 (15 ref.)
RNA splicing in lower eukaryotes. Woolford JL Jr, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Oct;2(5):712–9 (58 ref.)
Expression of the SmN splicing protein is developmentally regulated in the rodent brain but not in the rodent heart. Grimaldi K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Apr;156(2):319–23
Uterine fibronectin mRNA content and localization are modulated during implantation. Rider V, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Sep;195(1):1–14
Roles of PRP8 protein in the assembly of splicing complexes. Brown JD, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3721–9
Conversion of a trans-spliced C. elegans gene into a conventional gene by introduction of a splice donor site. Conrad R, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):1249–55
A yeast splicing factor is localized in discrete subnuclear domains. Elliott DJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3731–6
Structural features of the human gene for muscle-specific enolase. Differential splicing in the 5'-untranslated sequence generates two forms of mRNA. Giallongo A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 1;214(2):367–74
Splicing of the platelet-derived-growth-factor A-chain mRNA in human malignant mesothelioma cell lines and regulation of its expression. Langerak AW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 15;208(3):589–96
Genomic organization, splice variants and expression of CGM1, a CD66-related member of the carcinoembryonic antigen gene family. Nagel G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15;214(1):27–35
Intron excision from tRNA precursors by plant splicing endonuclease requires unique features of the mature tRNA domain. Stange N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 15; 210(1):193–203
Alternative splicing of human G6PD messenger RNA in K562 cells but not in cultured erythroblasts. Cappellini MD, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;23(3):188–91
Splicing thermotolerance maintains Pre-mRNA transcripts in the splicing pathway during severe heat shock. Corell RA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Oct;202(2):233–42
Production of a functional single-chain Fv fragment from the pan-leukocyte antibody WM65 using splicing by asymmetric PCR. Ward RL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 May; 21(5):660–4
Trans-splicing of pre-mRNA in plants, animals, and protists. Bonen L. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):40–6 (53 ref.)
Mis-splicing yields circular RNA molecules. Cocquerelle C, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):155–60
Group I and group II introns. Saldanha R, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):15–24 (65 ref.)
Alternative splicing of a previously unidentified CFTR exon introduces an in-frame stop codon 5' of the R region. Melo CA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1–2):159–62
An alternatively spliced variant of mRNA for the human receptor for urokinase plasminogen activator. Pyke C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1–3):69–74
Bovine alpha s2-casein D is generated by exon VIII skipping. Bouniol C, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 30;128(2):289–93
Trans-splicing of an early embryo mRNA in Litomosoides carinii, coding for the major microfilarial sheath protein gp22. Christ H, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16;121(2):219–26
Conservation of gene organization and trans-splicing in the glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase-encoding genes of Caenorhabditis briggsae. Lee YH, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16;121(2):227–35
Characterization of the rRNA-encoding genes and transcripts, and a group-I self-splicing intron in Pneumocystis carinii. Lin H, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 1; 119(2):163–73
Selection between a natural and a cryptic 5' splice site: a kinetic study of the effect of upstream exon sequences. Domenjoud L, et al. **Gene Expr** 1993;3(1):83–94
The MRS1 gene of S. douglasii: co-evolution of mitochondrial introns and specific splicing proteins encoded by nuclear genes. Herbert CJ, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992;2(3):203–14
Stages in the second reaction of pre-mRNA splicing: the final step is ATP independent. Horowitz DS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Feb;7(2):320–9
Tissue-specific RNA splicing generates an ankyrin-like domain that affects the dimerization and DNA-binding properties of a bHLH protein. Klein ES, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jan;7(1):55–71
Coupling of poly(A) site selection and trans-splicing in Leishmania. LeBowitz JH, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jun; 7(6):996–1007
Interactions between PRP9 and SPP91 splicing factors identify a protein complex required in prespliceosome assembly. Legrain P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7B):1390–9
An enhancer screen identifies a gene that encodes the yeast U1 snRNP A protein: implications for snRNP protein function in pre-mRNA splicing. Liao XC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Mar;7(3):419–28
A functional association between the 5' and 3' splice site is established in the earliest prespliceosome complex (E) in mammals. Michaud S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jun; 7(6):1008–20
Cloning and characterization of PSF, a novel pre-mRNA splicing factor. Patton JG, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Mar; 7(3):393–406
The role of exon sequences in splice site selection. Watakabe A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Mar;7(3):407–18
Conformational changes of U6 RNA during the spliceosome cycle: an intramolecular helix is essential both for initiating the U4-U6 interaction and for the first step of slicing. Wolff T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7B):1377–89
The splicing of transposable elements and its role in intron evolution. Purugganan M, et al. **Genetica** 1992; 86(1–3):295–303 (43 ref.)
The Drosophila sex determination gene snf is utilized for the establishment of the female-specific splicing pattern of Sex-lethal. Albrecht EB, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jul; 134(3):801–7
Mutational analysis of pre-mRNA splicing in Saccharomyces cerevisiae using a sensitive new reporter gene, CUP1. Lesser CF, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Apr;133(4):851–63
Four novel cystic fibrosis mutations in splice junction sequences affecting the CFTR nucleotide binding folds. Dörk T, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Mar;15(3):688–91
The alternative-splice isoforms of the PDGF A-chain differ in their ability to associate with the extracellular matrix and to bind heparin in vitro. Pollock RA, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992;7(4):267–77
The intron 7 donor splice site transition: a second Tay-Sachs disease mutation in French Canada. Hechtman P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;90(4):402–6
A single-base change at a splice acceptor site in the ornithine aminotransferase gene causes abnormal RNA splicing in gyrate atrophy. Mashima Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Nov; 90(3):305–7
Abnormal mRNA splicing resulting from three different mutations in the CFTR gene. Hull J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):689–92
Identification of genes using oligonucleotides corresponding to splice site consensus sequences. Melmer G, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Sep;1(6):433–8
Testis-specific, alternative splicing of rodent CFTR mRNA. Trezise AE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):801–2
Identification of a 2 base pair nonsense mutation causing a cryptic splice site in a DMD patient. Winnard AV, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Nov;1(8):645–6
Analysis of CFTR transcripts in nasal epithelial cells and lymphoblasts of a cystic fibrosis patient with 621 + 1G-->T and 711 + 1G-->T mutations. Zielenski J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):683–7
Temperature sensitivity of aberrant RNA splicing with a mutation in the G+5 position of intron 37 of the gene for type III procollagen from a patient with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type IV. Wu Y, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(1):28–36
Limited proteolytic digestions identify common structural features of HIV-1 Tat proteins expressed during infection from alternatively spliced mRNAs. Rice AP, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Apr;6(4):344–52
Multiple nucleotide cofactor use by yeast ligase in tRNA splicing. Evidence for independent ATP- and GTP-binding sites. Belford HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2444–50
Separation of splicing factor SF3 into two components and purification of SF3a activity. Brosi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17640–6
Ribosomal protein L32 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae regulates both splicing and translation of its own transcript. Dabeva MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19669–74
Mutually exclusive exon splicing of type III brain sodium channel alpha subunit RNA generates developmentally regulated isoforms in rat brain. Gustafson TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18648–53
RNA annealing activity is intrinsically associated with U2AF. Lee CG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25; 268(18):13472–8
Molecular characterization and expression of the Drosophila Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II gene. Identification of four forms of the enzyme generated from a single gene by alternative splicing. Ohsako S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):2052–62
Mutation of the conserved first nucleotide of a group II intron from yeast mitochondrial DNA reduces the rate but allows accurate splicing. Peebles CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11929–38
Inhibition of the cellular secretion of cholesteryl ester transfer protein by a variant protein formed by alternative splicing of mRNA. Quinet E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15; 268(23):16891–4
A mutational analysis of the polypyrimidine tract of introns. Effects of sequence differences in pyrimidine tracts on splicing. Roscigno RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25; 268(15):11222–9
The Saccharomyces cerevisiae LOS1 gene involved in pre-tRNA splicing encodes a nuclear protein that behaves as a component of the nuclear matrix. Shen WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19436–44
2'-O-methyl RNA oligonucleotides identify two functional elements in the trypanosome spliced leader ribonucleoprotein particle. Ullu E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13068–73
Functional characterization of the alternatively spliced, placental human growth hormone receptor. Urbanek M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):19025–32
Novel activity of a yeast ligase deletion polypeptide. Evidence for GTP-dependent tRNA splicing. Westaway SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2435–43
Carbamyl phosphate synthetase I deficiency. One base substitution in an exon of the CPS I gene causes a 9-basepair deletion due to aberrant splicing. Hoshide R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):1884–7
Insertion of a 5' truncated L1 element into the 3' end of exon 44 of the dystrophin gene resulted in skipping of the exon during splicing in a case of Duchenne muscular dystrophy [see comments] Narita N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):1862–7. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1993 May;91(5):1859–60.
Analysis of splice sites in the early region of bovine polyomavirus: evidence for a unique pattern of large T mRNA splicing. Schuurman R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2879–86
Splicing of influenza virus matrix protein mRNA expressed from a simian virus 40 recombinant. Valcárcel J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1317–26
A T+6 to C+6 mutation in the donor splice site of COL3A1 IVS7 causes exon skipping and results in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type IV. Lloyd J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 May; 30(5):376–80
Self-splicing of a Podospora anserina group IIA intron in vitro. Effects of 3'-terminal intron alterations on cleavage at the 5' and 3' splice site. Schmidt U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jun 5;231(3):559–68
The conserved terminal guanosine of a group I intron can help prevent reopening of the ligated exons. Suh E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20;232(2):375–85
Requirements of a group I intron for reactions at the 3' splice site. van der Horst G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 5; 229(3):685–94
Hypothalamic lesions that induce female precocious puberty activate glial expression of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene: differential regulation of alternatively spliced transcripts. Junier MP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb; 13(2):703–13
Imaging of RNA-protein interactions in splicing complexes with dark-field STEM. Sibbald MJ, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1993 Mar-Apr;110(2):111–21
Nuclear organization of splicing small nuclear ribonucleoproteins in adenovirus-infected cells. Bridge E, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5792–802
Regulated splicing of adenovirus type 5 E4 transcripts and regulated cytoplasmic accumulation of E4 mRNA. Dix I, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3226–31

The basic domain of Rev from human immunodeficiency virus type 1 specifically blocks the entry of U4/U6.U5 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein in spliceosome assembly. Kjems J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4769–76

Posttranscriptional regulation by the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev and human T-cell leukemia virus type I Rex proteins through a heterologous RNA binding site. McDonald D, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7232–8

Spliced transcripts of human cytomegalovirus. Rawlinson WD, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5502–13

Persistently human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected T cell clone expressing only doubly spliced mRNA exhibits reduced cell surface CD4 expression. Kishi M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Feb;84(2):153–62

Alternative splicing of neurofibromatosis type 1 gene transcript in malignant brain tumors: PCR analysis of frozen-section mRNA. Mochizuki H, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;6(2):83–7

A conserved alternative splice in the von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis (NF1) gene produces two neurofibromin isoforms, both of which have GTPase-activating protein activity. Andersen LB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 13(1):487–95

Splicing in Caenorhabditis elegans does not require an AG at the 3' splice acceptor site. Aroian RV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):626–37

Abnormal muscle development in the heldup3 mutant of Drosophila melanogaster is caused by a splicing defect affecting selected troponin I isoforms. Barbas JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1433–9

Human biliary glycoprotein gene: characterization of a family of novel alternatively spliced RNAs and their expressed proteins. Barnett TR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb; 13(2):1273–82

Small nuclear ribonucleoprotein (RNP) U2 contains numerous additional proteins and has a bipartite RNP structure under splicing conditions. Behrens SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):307–19

Splicing mutants and their second-site suppressors at the dihydrofolate reductase locus in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Carothers AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 13(8):5085–98

Direct selection for mutations affecting specific splice sites in a hamster dihydrofolate reductase minigene. Chen IT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):289–300

The phylogenetically invariant ACAGAGA and AGC sequences of U6 small nuclear RNA are more tolerant of mutation in human cells than in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Datta B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5377–82

Synthetic lethal mutations suggest interactions between U5 small nuclear RNA and four proteins required for the second step of splicing. Frank D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):5197–205

Species-specific signals for the splicing of a short Drosophila intron in vitro. Guo M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb; 13(2):1104–18

A U5 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle protein involved only in the second step of pre-mRNA splicing in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Horowitz DS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2959–70

Nuclear proteins that bind the pre-mRNA 3' splice site sequence r(UUAG/G) and the human telomeric DNA sequence d(TTAGGG)n. Ishikawa F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4301–10

The spliceosome assembly pathway in mammalian extracts. Jamison SF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4279–87

Purification of splicing factor SF1, a heat-stable protein that functions in the assembly of a presplicing complex. Krämer A. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4545–52

3' splice site selection in dicot plant nuclei is position dependent. Lou H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 13(8):4485–93

Factors affecting authentic 5' splice site selection in plant nuclei. McCullough AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 13(3):1323–31

Trypanosoma brucei spliced-leader RNA methylations are required for trans splicing in vivo. McNally KP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):4844–51

Modulation of exon skipping and inclusion by heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein A1 and pre-mRNA splicing factor SF2/ASF [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1993 Jul;13(7):4458] Mayeda A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2993–3001

T cell receptor-beta mRNA splicing: regulation of unusual splicing intermediates. Qian L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1686–96

Uncoupling two functions of the U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle during in vitro splicing. Seiwert SD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3134–45

Control of fibroblast growth factor receptor kinase signal transduction by heterodimerization of combinatorial splice variants. Shi E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):3907–18

Scanning and competition between AGs are involved in 3' splice site selection in mammalian introns. Smith CW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4939–52

In vivo recognition of a vertebrate mini-exon as an exon-intron-exon unit. Sterner DA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2677–87

An mRNA-type intron is present in the Rhodotorula hasegawae U2 small nuclear RNA gene. Takahashi Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5613–9

The yeast PRP19 protein is not tightly associated with small nuclear RNAs, but appears to associate with the spliceosome after binding of U2 to the pre-mRNA and prior to formation of the functional spliceosome. Tarn WY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1883–91

Mammalian U6 small nuclear RNA undergoes 3' end modifications within the spliceosome. Tazi J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1641–50

Temporal order of RNA-processing reactions in trypanosomes: rapid trans splicing precedes polyadenylation of newly synthesized tubulin transcripts. Ullu E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):720–5

An alternative helix in the 26S rRNA promotes excision and integration of the Tetrahymena intervening sequence. Woodson SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):1137–45

Multiple functional domains of human U2 small nuclear RNA: strengthening conserved stem I can block splicing. Wu J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5464–73

Human SR proteins and isolation of a cDNA encoding SRp75. Zahler AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul; 13(7):4023–8

Effect of growth hormone on levels of differentially processed insulin-like growth factor I mRNAs in total and polysomal mRNA populations. Foyt HL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;6(11):1881–8

Insulin receptor gene expression during development: developmental regulation of insulin receptor mRNA abundance in embryonic rat liver and yolk sac, developmental regulation of insulin receptor gene splicing, and comparison to abundance of insulin-like growth factor 1 receptor mRNA. Giddings SJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;6(10):1665–72

Translation across the 5'-splice site interferes with autocatalytic splicing. Ohman-Hedén M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):975–82

New mdx mutation disrupts expression of muscle and nonmuscle isoforms of dystrophin. Cox GA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 May;4(1):87–93

Spliced leader RNAs from lower eukaryotes are trans-spliced in mammalian cells. Bruzik JP, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 17; 360(6405):692–5

Specific commitment of different pre-mRNAs to splicing by single SR proteins [see comments] Fu XD. **Nature** 1993 Sep 2;365(6441):82–5. Comment in: Nature 1993 Sep 2;365(6441):14.

RNA processing. Splicing in stereo [news; comment] Lamond AI. **Nature** 1993 Sep 23;365(6444):294–5. Comment on: Nature 1993 Sep 23;365(6444):364–8.

RNA splicing. Question of commitment [news; comment] Manley J. **Nature** 1993 Sep 2;365(6441):14. Comment on: Nature 1993 Sep 2;365(6441):82–5.

Evidence for two active sites in the spliceosome provided by stereochemistry of pre-mRNA splicing [see comments] Moore MJ, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 23;365(6444):364–8. Comment in: Nature 1993 Sep 23;365(6444):294–5.

Evidence for an essential non-Watson-Crick interaction between the first and last nucleotides of a nuclear pre-mRNA intron. Parker R, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 18; 361(6413):660–2

Thiophosphorylation of U1-70K protein inhibits pre-mRNA splicing. Tazi J, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 20;363(6426):283–6

Zinc potentiates agonist-induced currents at certain splice variants of the NMDA receptor. Hollmann M, et al. **Neuron** 1993 May;10(5):943–54

Alternative splicing of the mRNA encoding the alpha subunits of the G(o) GTP-binding protein during brain development and in neuronal cell lines. Horn DA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 28;155(1):57–60

Homomeric assemblies of NMDAR1 splice variants are sensitive to ethanol. Koltchine V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1–2):13–6

Alternatively spliced isoforms of the NMDAR1 glutamate receptor subunit: differential expression in the basal ganglia of the rat. Standaert DG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1–2):161–4

The fission yeast prp4+ gene involved in pre-mRNA splicing codes for a predicted serine/threonine kinase and is essential for growth. Alahari SK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):4079–83

Differential splicing creates a diversity of transcripts from a neurospecific developmentally regulated gene encoding a protein with new zinc-finger motifs. Buchman VL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5579–85

Solid-phase synthesis of branched oligoribonucleotides related to messenger RNA splicing intermediates. Damha MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6565–73

Human cells express two differentially spliced forms of topoisomerase II beta mRNA. Davies SL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3719–23

Domain 5 interacts with domain 6 and influences the second transesterification reaction of group II intron self-splicing. Dib-Hajj SD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25; 21(8):1797–804

Differential splicing in mouse thymus generates two forms of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase. Doyen N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1187–91

Kinetic analysis of the 5'splice junction hydrolysis of a group II intron promoted by domain 5. Franzen JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):627–34

Differential response to RNA trans-splicing signals within the phosphoglycerate kinase gene cluster in Trypanosoma brucei. Kapotas N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25; 21(17):4067–72

Variation and in vitro splicing of group I introns in rRNA genes of Pneumocystis carinii. Liu Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2415–21

Insertion of non-intron sequence into maize introns interferes with splicing. Luehrsen KR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5181–7

p21X mRNA is expressed as a singly spliced pX transcript from defective provirus genomes having a partial deletion of the pol-env region in human T-cell leukemia virus type 1-infected cells. Orita S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3799–807

Characterization of the self-splicing products of a mobile intron from the nuclear rDNA of Physarum polycephalum. Ruoff B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25; 20(22):5899–906

Control of Drosophila Sex-lethal pre-mRNA splicing by its own female-specific product. Sakamoto H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5533–40

Analysis of spliceosome assembly and the structure of a regulated intron in Drosophila in vitro splicing extracts. Spikes D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11; 20(21):5719–27

A novel tenascin type III repeat is part of a complex of tenascin mRNA alternative splices. Sriramarao P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 11;21(1):163–8

Lead cleavage sites in the core structure of group I intron-RNA. Streicher B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 25;21(2):311–7

A phosphorothioate at the 3' splice-site inhibits the second splicing step in a group I intron [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Feb 25;21(4):1054] Suh E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6303–9

Splicing choice from ten variant exons establishes CD44 variability. Tölg C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11; 21(5):1225–9

Identification of an snRNP-associated kinase activity that phosphorylates arginine/serine rich domains typical of splicing factors. Woppmann A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2815–22

Quantification analysis of human delta-globin gene. Mutation in 5'-splice junction sequence and delta-thalassemia. Iida Y. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):157–8

Synthesis of branched nona and deca-RNA modelling the lariat formed in pre-mRNA processing reaction (splicing). Sund C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):9–12

A novel germline p53 splicing mutation in a pediatric patient with a second malignant neoplasm. Felix CA, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May;8(5):1203–10

C-ski transcripts with and without exon 2 are expressed in skeletal muscle and throughout chick embryogenesis. Grimes HL, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2863–8

Frequent activation of the lck gene by promoter insertion and aberrant splicing in murine leukemia virus-induced rat lymphomas. Shin S, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jan;8(1):141–9

Tissue-dependent plastid RNA splicing in maize: transcripts from four plastid genes are predominantly unspliced in leaf meristems and roots. Barkan A. **Plant Cell** 1989 Apr; 1(4):437–45

A trans-splicing model for the expression of the tripartite nad5 gene in wheat and maize mitochondria. Pereira de Souza A, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Dec;3(12):1363–78

Efficient splicing of an AU-rich antisense intron sequence. Simpson CG, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;21(2):205–11

Restoration of correct splicing in thalassemic pre-mRNA by antisense oligonucleotides. Dominski Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8673–7

Cloning of an apparent splice variant of the rat N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor NMDAR1 with altered sensitivity to polyamines and activators of protein kinase C. Durand GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9359–63

General splicing factors SF2 and SC35 have equivalent activities in vitro, and both affect alternative 5' and 3' splice site selection. Fu XD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11224–8

Establishment of a highly sensitive and specific exon-trapping system. Hamaguchi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9779–83

Stabilization and ribosome association of unspliced pre-mRNAs in a yeast upf1- mutant. He F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7034–8

Pre-mRNA splicing within an assembled yeast spliceosome requires an RNA-dependent ATPase and ATP hydrolysis. Kim SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1; 90(3):888–92

Convergent transcripts of the yeast PRP38-SMD1 locus encode two essential splicing factors, including the D1 core polypeptide of small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles. Rymond BC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1; 90(3):848–52

Evidence for a base-pairing interaction between U6 small nuclear RNA and 5' splice site during the splicing reaction in yeast. Sawa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11269–73

The PR264/c-myb connection: expression of a splicing factor modulated by a nuclear protooncogene. Sureau A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11683–7

A base-pairing interaction between U2 and U6 small nuclear RNAs occurs in > 150S complexes in HeLa cell extracts: implications for the spliceosome assembly pathway. Wassarman DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993

Aug 1;90(15):7139–43
A region of group I introns that contains universally conserved residues but is not essential for self–splicing. Williams KP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10400–4
Study of the RNA splicing defect in the common Chinese beta–thalassemia gene, IVS–II nt. 654 C–>T by using mRNA/PCR. Huang SZ, et al. **Sci China B** 1992 Oct; 35(10):1232–7
Dynamics of ribozyme binding of substrate revealed by fluorescence–detected stopped–flow methods. Bevilacqua PC, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 20;258(5086):1355–8
An NAD derivative produced during transfer RNA splicing: ADP–ribose 1"–2" cyclic phosphate. Culver GM, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 9;261(5118):206–8
Interaction of U6 snRNA with a sequence required for function of the nematode SL RNA in trans–splicing. Hannon GJ, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 11;258(5089):1775–80
Splicer RNAs [letter; comment] Steitz JA. **Science** 1993 Feb 26;259(5099):1240. Comment on: Science 1992 Aug 14;257(5072):888–9.
Interactions of small nuclear RNA's with precursor messenger RNA during in vitro splicing. Wassarman DA, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 25;257(5078):1918–25
Positive patches and negative noodles: linking RNA processing to transcription? Greenleaf AL. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Apr;18(4):117–9
Regulation of the efficiency and thermodependence of murine sarcoma virus MuSVts110 RNA splicing by sequences in both exons. Sterner DA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):638–48

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of viral growth by an alpha–oligonucleotide directed to the splice junction of herpes simplex virus type–1 immediate–early pre–mRNA species 22 and 47. Jacob A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;216(1):19–24
5–Fluorouracil alters dihydrofolate reductase pre–mRNA splicing as determined by quantitative polymerase chain reaction. Wu XP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;44(1):22–9
Human snRNP polypeptide D1 promotes pre–mRNA splicing in yeast and defines nonessential yeast Smd1p sequences. Rymond BC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3501–5
The 5' splice site consensus RNA oligonucleotide induces assembly of U2/U4/U5/U6 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes. Hall KB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10969–73
Splice–site selection and decoding: are they related? [comment] Schroeder R, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 4; 260(5113):1443–4. Comment on: Science 1993 Jun 4;260(5113):1500–3.
Sodium butyrate treatment of cells latently infected with HIV–1 results in the expression of unspliced viral RNA. Laughlin MA, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):496–505

GENETICS

Two intron–containing pre–tRNAs(Tyr) from Triticum aestivum are efficiently processed and spliced in homologous cell–free extract. Szweykowska–Kulińska Z. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1992;39(3):283–8
Self–splicing of the group I intron from Anabaena pre–tRNA: requirement for base–pairing of the exons in the anticodon stem. Zaug AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 10; 32(31):7946–53
Glanzmann's thrombasthenia caused by homozygosity for a splice defect that leads to deletion of the first coding exon of the glycoprotein IIIa mRNA. Simsek S, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 15;81(8):2044–9
Expression of alternatively spliced src messenger RNAs related to neuronal differentiation in human neuroblastomas. Matsunaga T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):3179–85
Developmental abnormalities in Steel17H mice result from a splicing defect in the steel factor cytoplasmic tail. Brannan CI, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Oct;6(10):1832–42
An essential splicing factor, SLU7, mediates 3' splice site choice in yeast. Frank D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov; 6(11):2112–24
Null allele at Bcd–1 locus in BALB/cByJ mice is due to a deletion in the short–chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase gene and results in missplicing of mRNA. Hinsdale ME, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jun;16(3):605–11
The mutational spectrum of single base–pair substitutions in mRNA splice junctions of human genes: causes and consequences. Krawczak M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep–Oct;90(1–2):41–54
Splicing defect of the glycoasparaginase gene in two Japanese siblings with apartylglucosaminuria. Yoshida K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep–Oct;90(1–2):179–80
Characterization of a human alpha 1–antitrypsin null allele involving aberrant mRNA splicing. Laubach VE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):1001–5
SPL1–1, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutation affecting tRNA splicing. Kolman C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar; 175(5):1433–42
Exon skipping caused by DNA recombination that introduces a defective donor splice site into the human glycophorin A gene. Huang CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5; 268(7):4945–52
A 5' splice junction mutation leading to exon deletion in an Ashkenazic Jewish family with phosphofructokinase deficiency (Tarui disease). Raben N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4963–7
Regulation of alternative splicing in the IIICS region of human fibronectin pre–mRNA encoding cell binding sites CS1 and CS5. Mardon HJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Oct;103 (Pt 2):423–33
Frameshift and splice–junction mutations in the sterol 27–hydroxylase gene cause cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis in Jews or Moroccan origin. Leitersdorf E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2488–96
Features of spliceosome evolution and function inferred from an analysis of the information at human splice sites. Stephens RM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 20;228(4):1124–36
Structural alterations in fibronectins secreted from 4 human hepatoma cell lines: demonstration of hepatoma–associated alternative splicing of mRNA precursors. Fukuda K. **Kurume Med J** 1991;38(4):233–41
PRP19: a novel spliceosomal component. Cheng SC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1876–82
Aberrant splicing of neural cell adhesion molecule L1 mRNA in a family with X–linked hydrocephalus [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1993 Mar;3(3):273] Rosenthal A, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Oct;2(2):107–12
Aberrant splicing of the CHM gene is a significant cause of choroideremia. Sankila EM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 May; 1(2):109–13
Imprinting and splicing join together. Davies K. **Nature** 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):492
Antisense probes targeted to an internal domain in U2 snRNP specifically inhibit the second step of pre–mRNA splicing. Barabino SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11; 20(17):4457–64
Functional analysis of a C. elegans trans–splice acceptor. Conrad R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):913–9
The biochemical defects of prp4–1 and prp6–1 yeast splicing mutants reveal that the PRP6 protein is required for the accumulation of the [U4/U6.U5] tri–snRNP. Galisson F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 11;21(7):1555–62
The yeast nuclear gene MRF1 encodes a mitochondrial peptide chain release factor and cures several mitochondrial RNA splicing defects. Pel HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6339–46
Human Oct3 gene family: cDNA sequences, alternative splicing, gene organization, chromosomal location, and expression at low levels in adult tissues. Takeda J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4613–20
Bronze–2 gene of maize: reconstruction of a wild–type allele and analysis of transcription and splicing [published erratum appears in Plant Cell 1991 Jan;3(1):103] Nash J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Nov;2(11):1039–49
Pre–tRNA splicing: variation on a theme or exception to the rule? Phizicky EM, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Jan; 18(1):31–4 (31 ref.)
Nucleotide sequence of the splice junction of feline leukemia virus envelope mRNA. Papenhausen MD, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):804–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Expression of the tissue specific splicing protein SmN in neuronal cell lines and in regions of the brain with different splicing capacities. Horn DA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov;16(1–2):13–9
In vivo evidence that transcription and splicing are coordinated by a recruiting mechanism. Jiménez–García LF, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 9;73(1):47–59
3' splice site recognition in S. cerevisiae does not require base pairing with U1 snRNA. Séraphin B, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 21;73(4):803–12
Evidence of a tertiary interaction functional in group I 3'–splicing. Fernández A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 6; 305(3):225–7
Are vertebrate exons scanned during splice–site selection? Niwa M, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 19;360(6401):277–80
Ser/Thr–specific protein phosphatases are required for both catalytic steps of pre–mRNA splicing. Mermoud JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5263–9
The mechanisms controlling ribosomal protein L1 pre–mRNA splicing are maintained in evolution and rely on conserved intron sequences. Prislei S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4473–9
Group I permuted intron–exon (PIE) sequences self–splice to produce circular exons. Puttaraju M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5357–64
A spliced intron accumulates as a lariat in the nucleus of T cells. Qian L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25; 20(20):5345–50

RNA SPLICING, ALTERNATIVE see **ALTERNATIVE SPLICING**

RNA, TRANSFER

ANALYSIS

Polymerase chain reaction approaches to Culicoides (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) identification. Raich TJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):228–32

BIOSYNTHESIS

Recent studies of ribonuclease P. Altman S, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):7–14 (60 ref.)
Identification of nuclear encoded precursor tRNAs within the mitochondrion of Trypanosoma brucei. Hancock K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23963–71

CHEMISTRY

Unusual deficiency of the modified purine base queuine in transfer ribonucleic acid from the human placenta as tested by enzymatic assay. Baranowski W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):581–2
Affinity electrophoretic detection of primary amino groups in nucleic acids: application to modified bases of tRNA and to aminoacylation. Igloi GL. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;206(2):363–8
Dynamic structure of transfer RNA in solution monitored by reaction with hydroxyl radicals. Barciszewska MZ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Sep;27(6):1127–34
Computer simulation of tRNA secondary structure folding. Kozlov NN, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Jun;9(3):253–8
Structure of the archaeal transfer RNA nucleoside G*–15 (2–amino–4,7–dihydro–4–oxo–7–beta–D–ribofuranosyl–1H–pyrrolo[2,3–d]pyrimidine–5–carboximi dam ide (archaeosine)). Gregson JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10076–86
Rye nuclease I as a tool for structural studies of tRNAs with large variable arms. el Adlouni C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):941–7
Identifying constraints on the higher–order structure of RNA: continued development and application of comparative sequence analysis methods. Gutell RR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5785–95
Influence of tRNA tertiary structure and stability on aminoacylation by yeast aspartyl–tRNA synthetase. Puglisi JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 11;21(1):41–9
Structure determination of two new amino acid–containing derivatives of adenosine from tRNA of thermophilic bacteria and archaea. Reddy DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5607–15
Sequence of the cyanobacterial tRNA(w) gene in Synechocystis PCC 6803: requirement of enzymatic 3' CCA attachment to the acceptor stem. Schmidt J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2519
Nucleotide sequences and secondary structures of four tRNA genes in mitochondrial DNA of Hansenula wingei yeast. Sekito T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3589
Nucleotide sequence of three tRNA genes from tomato chloroplast genome. Vera A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2517
Identity determinants of E. coli tRNAs. Hasegawa T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):153–4
Relation between functions and conformational characteristics of modified nucleosides found in tRNAs. Kawai G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):49–50
15N and 13C labeling of Escherichia coli tRNAs toward the NMR analysis. Kawai G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):131–2
Interactions between natural polyamines and tRNA: an 15N NMR analysis. Frydman L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9186–90
The 3'–terminal end (NCCA) of tRNA determines the structure and stability of the aminoacyl acceptor stem. Limmer S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1; 90(13):6199–202
tRNA structure and aminoacylation efficiency. Giegé R, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1993;45:129–206 (414 ref.)
Circularly permuted tRNAs as specific photoaffinity probes of ribonuclease P RNA structure. Nolan JM, et al. **Science** 1993 Aug 6;261(5122):762–5
[Mutual orientation of tRNA molecules located at the A– and P–segments of the ribosome strongly affects the selectivity of codon–anticodon pairing] Viantslovas Ch, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;325(5):1067–70 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Formation and 32P–postlabeling of DNA and tRNA adducts derived from peroxidative activation of carcinogenic azo dye N,N–dimethyl–4–aminoazobenzene. Stiborová M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Sep;13(9):1657–62
Effect of acyl derivatives of 4,4,4–trifluoro–1–phenyl–1,3–butanedione on 2–acetylaminofluorene–induced glutathione S–transferase positive foci in the rat liver. Hasegawa R, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1992;12(6):263–8

GENETICS

Is the tRNA ochre suppressor supX derived from glnT? Plachta A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1992;39(3):265–9
Nuclear–encoded transfer RNAs in plant mitochondria. Dietrich A, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1992;8:115–31 (121 ref.)
Use of tRNA consensus primers to indicate subgroups of Pseudomonas solanacearum by polymerase chain reaction amplification. Seal SE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Nov;58(11):3759–61
Transfer RNA genes from the hyperthermophilic Archaeon, Methanopyrus kandleri. Palmer JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 20;1132(3):315–8
Activity of ribosomal and tRNA promoters of Bacillus subtilis during sporulation. Okamoto K, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jul–Aug;74(7–8):613–8

In vitro transcription of transfer RNAs with 3'-end modifications. Liu M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Aug; 15(2):264–6

Nucleosome arrangement on tRNA genes of Xenopus laevis. Bryan PN, et al. **Cell** 1981 Dec;27(3 Pt 2):459–66

Hotspots for unselected Ty1 transposition events on yeast chromosome III are near tRNA genes and LTR sequences. Ji H, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jun 4;73(5):1007–18

A large deletion in the plastid DNA of the holoparasitic flowering plant Cuscuta reflexa concerning two ribosomal proteins (rpl2, rpl23), one transfer RNA (trnI) and an ORF 2280 homologue. Bömmer D, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul–Aug;24(1–2):171–6

Symmetrical transcription in the tRNA region of the mitochondrial genome of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Grisanti P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul–Aug;24(1–2):122–5

The first human genes for tRNA(ArgICG), tRNA(GlyUCC), and tRNA(ThrIGU) and more tRNA(Val) pseudogenes: expression and pre-tRNA maturation in HeLa cell-free extracts. Kaçar Y, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 11(10):781–90

Nucleotide sequence of a Trichophyton mentagrophytes HindIII mitochondrial DNA fragment containing a tRNA gene cluster. Tortajada C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 May 15;109(2–3):151–7

Evidence that intergenic spacer repeats of Drosophila melanogaster rRNA genes function as X–Y pairing sites in male meiosis, and a general model for achiasmatic pairing. McKee BD, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Oct;132(2):529–44

Staphylococcus aureus has clustered tRNA genes. Green CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):5091–6

SPL1–1, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutation affecting tRNA splicing. Kolman C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar; 175(5):1433–42

Acholeplasma laidlawii has tRNA genes in the 16S–23S spacer of the rRNA operon. Nakagawa T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(24):8163–5

Two tRNA gene clusters associated with rRNA operons rrnD and rrnE in Bacillus subtilis. Rudner R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):503–9

The organization and expression of essential transcription translation component genes in the extremely thermophilic eubacterium Thermotoga maritima. Liao D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22787–97

Mutational analysis of the "slippery-sequence" component of a coronavirus ribosomal frameshifting signal. Brierley I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 20;227(2):463–79

Deficiency of 1-methylguanosine in tRNA from Salmonella typhimurium induces frameshifting by quadruplet translocation. Hagervall TG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 5;232(3):756–65

Synthetase competition and tRNA context determine the in vivo identify of tRNA discriminator mutants. Sherman JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 20;228(4):1055–62

The role of anticodon bases and the discriminator nucleotide in the recognition of some E. coli tRNAs by their aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Shimizu M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Nov;35(5):436–43

Rapid evolution of the plastid translational apparatus in a nonphotosynthetic plant: loss or accelerated sequence evolution of tRNA and ribosomal protein genes. Wolfe KH, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Oct;35(4):304–17

On the origin of tre transfer RNA molecule. Di Giulio M. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Nov 21;159(2):199–214

Accuracy of tRNA charging and codon: anticodon recognition; relative importance for cellular stability. Kowald A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Feb 21;160(4):493–508

Identification of a tRNA-like molecule that copurifies with the 7SL RNA of Trypanosoma brucei. Béjà O, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Feb;57(2):223–9

TAP1, a yeast gene that activates the expression of a tRNA gene with a defective internal promoter. Di Segni G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3424–33

The bacterial attachment site of the temperate Rhizobium phage 16–3 overlaps the 3' end of a putative proline tRNA gene. Papp I, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Aug;240(2):258–64

Sequence of a tRNA gene cluster from the hydrozoan Podocoryne carnea. Baader CD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5837

The TATA-binding protein participates in TFIIIB assembly on tRNA genes. Huet J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6451–4

Nucleotide sequence of the genes encoding the subunits H, B, A' and A" of the DNA-dependent RNA polymerase and the initiator tRNA from Thermoplasma acidophilum. Klenk HP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5226

Nucleotide sequence of the phage T5 DNA segment containing six tRNA genes. Ksenzenko VN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):6104

Involvement of the size and sequence of the anticodon loop in tRNA recognition by mammalian and E. coli methionyl-tRNA synthetases. Meinnel T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4741–6

A cluster of tRNA genes is present in the 5'-flanking region of the chicken ubiquitin gene UbII. Mezquita J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5477

Compilation of tRNA sequences and sequences of tRNA genes. Steinberg S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 1; 21(13):3011–5

Positive regulation of tRNA gene expression by the mouse mammary tumor virus-long terminal repeat in vitro. Ye S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1307–14

Evolution from semi-tRNA to tRNAs, rRNAs and an early peptide-synthesizing RNA molecule. Ohnishi K. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):145–6

In vitro study of E. coli tRNA identity elements. Tamura T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):143–4

Localization of tRNA genes on the Petunia hybrida 3704 mitochondrial genome. Weber-Lotfi F, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;21(2):403–7

Several short interspersed repetitive elements (SINEs) in distant species may have originated from a common ancestral retrovirus: characterization of a squid SINE and a possible mechanism for generation of tRNA-derived retroposons. Ohshima K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6260–4

Transfer RNAs with complementary anticodons: could they reflect early evolution of discriminative genetic code adaptors? Rodin S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4723–7

Molecular characterization of a short interspersed repetitive element from tobacco that exhibits sequence homology to specific tRNAs. Yoshioka Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6562–6

Editing of transfer RNAs in Acanthamoeba castellanii mitochondria. Lonergan KM, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 5; 259(5096):812–6

Pre-tRNA splicing: variation on a theme or exception to the rule? Phizicky EM, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Jan; 18(1):31–4 (31 ref.)

[The process of RNA secondary structure folding. Computer modeling at genes 219 and 1146 of tRNA] Kozlov NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;324(1):200–5 **(Rus)**

[Escherichia coli ribosomes having peptidyl-tRNA and deacylated tRNA at the A- and P-sites, respectively, may not be competent in translocation] Koval'chuk O. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Sep–Oct;64(5):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of a tRNA-like molecule that copurifies with the 7SL RNA of Trypanosoma brucei. Béjà O, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Feb;57(2):223–9

tRNA fractionation by HPLC. Kanduc D. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2778

High performance liquid chromatography of nucleic acids and the related compounds on a fluorinated silica gel column. Itoh H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992; (27):27–8

Sequence specific purification of a particular tRNA by solid phase DNA probe. Tsurui H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):149–50

METABOLISM

Aminoacylation of tRNA in thyroid glands. Pasternak K, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):193–6

A continuous spectrophotometric assay for the aminoacylation of transfer RNA by alanyl-transfer RNA synthetase. Wu MX, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jun; 211(2):320–3

Comparison of supernatant-and ribosome-bound rat liver tRNA. Varricchio F, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec; 28(6):1039–44

Plant mitochondrial RNase P and E. coli RNase P have different substrate specificities. Marchfelder A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar;29(4):621–33

Endonucleolytic cleavage of a long 3'-trailer sequence in a nuclear yeast suppressor tRNA. Furter R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 10;31(44):10817–24

Covalent adducts between tRNA (m5U54)-methyltransferase and RNA substrates. Gu X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 27;31(42):10295–302

A physical assay for and kinetic analysis of the interactions between M1 RNA and tRNA precursor substrates. Guerrier-Takada C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 20; 32(28):7152–61

Evidence for a conformational change in the exit site of the Escherichia coli ribosome upon tRNA binding. Lodmell JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 20;32(15):4067–72

Antisense oligoribonucleotides and RNase P. A great potential. Krupp G. **Biochimie** 1993;75(1–2):135–9 (30 ref.)

Detoxication products of the carcinogenic azodye Sudan I (solvent yellow 14) bind to nucleic acids after activation by peroxidase. Stiborová M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jan 15;68(1):43–7

A novel programed frameshift expresses the POL3 gene of retrotransposon Ty3 of yeast: frameshifting without tRNA slippage. Farabaugh PJ, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):93–103

tRNA as a positive regulator of transcription antitermination in B. subtilis. Grundy FJ, et al. **Cell** 1993 Aug 13; 74(3):475–82

Recognition of tRNAs by aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Cavarelli J, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):79–86 (59 ref.)

Transfer RNA identity. McClain WH. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan; 7(1):72–8 (44 ref.)

tRNA-rRNA interactions and peptidyl transferase. Noller HF. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):87–9 (19 ref.)

Inhibition of in vitro aminoacylation and translation by RNA reactive antibodies. Kala KC, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1993 Mar;22(2):117–26

Multiple nucleotide cofactor use by yeast ligase in tRNA splicing. Evidence for independent ATP- and GTP-binding sites. Belford HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2444–50

The tRNA-(m5U54)-methyltransferase of Escherichia coli is present in two forms in vivo, one of which is present as bound to tRNA and to a 3'-end fragment of 16 S rRNA. Gustafsson C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1326–31

Post-transcriptional regulation of the steady-state levels of mitochondrial tRNAs in HeLa cells. King MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10228–37

Angiogenin is a cytotoxic, tRNA-specific ribonuclease in the RNase A superfamily. Saxena SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21982–6

Novel activity of a yeast ligase deletion polypeptide. Evidence for GTP-dependent tRNA splicing. Westaway SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2435–43

Growth-rate-dependent accumulation of twelve tRNA species in Escherichia coli. Emilsson V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 20;230(2):483–91

Two tRNA-binding sites in addition to A and P sites on eukaryotic ribosomes. Rodnina MV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 20;228(2):450–9

Identification of tRNAs incorporated into wild-type and mutant human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Jiang M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3246–53

Selective import of nuclear-encoded tRNAs into mitochondria of the protozoan Leishmania tarentolae. Lye LF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Apr;58(2):233–45

Modification of tRNA as a regulatory device. Persson BC. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jun;8(6):1011–6 (68 ref.)

Secondary structure of the HIV-2 leader RNA comprising the tRNA-primer binding site. Berkhout B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1171–8

Analysis of effects of tRNA:message stability on frameshift frequency at the Escherichia coli RF2 programmed frameshift site. Curran JF. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1837–43

Thiolation of transfer RNA in Escherichia coli varies with growth rate. Emilsson V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4499–505

Gel retardation analysis of E. coli M1 RNA-tRNA complexes. Hardt WD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3521–7

Editing of a tRNA anticodon in marsupial mitochondria changes its codon recognition. Janke A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 11;21(7):1523–5

Molecular mimicry in translational control of E. coli threonyl-tRNA synthetase gene. Competitive inhibition in tRNA aminoacylation and operator-repressor recognition switch using tRNA identity rules. Romby P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5633–40

Mosaic tile model for tRNA-enzyme recognition. Steinberg SV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1941–7

Mechanisms of molecular recognition of tRNAs by aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Nureki O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):165–6

Increased ribosomal accuracy increases a programmed translational frameshift in Escherichia coli. Sipley J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2315–9

An NAD derivative produced during transfer RNA splicing: ADP-ribose 1"-2" cyclic phosphate. Culver GM, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 9;261(5118):206–8

[Biological functions of modified nucleosides in transfer RNAs] Szweykowska-Kulińska Z. **Postepy Biochem** 1993; 39(2):84–91 (53 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Pyrophosphate-dependent inactivation of tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase during aminoacylation of heterologous tRNA] Khvorova AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Dec;57(12):1913–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of intracellular concentrations of tRNA, corresponding to the rare arginine codons AGG and AGA, on the gene expression in Escherichia coli] Gurskiĭ IaG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Oct;26(5):1080–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of mRNA analogs--oligoribonucleotides AUGU3, AUGU6 and (pU)6 with 80S ribosomes from human placenta in the presence of related tRNA and a protein-synthesizing system] Matasova NB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;27(2):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Synonymous codon preferences in bacteriophage T4: a distinctive use of transfer RNAs from T4 and from its host Escherichia coli. Kunisawa T. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Dec 7; 159(3):287–98

[Functional reliance of nucleic acids on structure] Barciszewska MZ, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1992;38(4):171–8 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

RNA, TRANSFER, ALA

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis of a biologically active natural tRNA with its minor bases. Gasparutto D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5159–66

[Total chemical synthesis of natural transfer RNA] Gasparutto D, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;315(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Dissection of a class II tRNA synthetase: determinants for

minihelix recognition are tightly associated with domain for amino acid activation. Buechter DD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 18;32(19):5267–72

GENETICS

Functional compensation of a recognition–defective transfer RNA by a distal base pair substitution. Hou YM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 27;31(42):10310–4

In vitro protein engineering using synthetic tRNA(Ala) with different anticodons. Ma C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 10;32(31):7939–45

METABOLISM

Chemical synthesis of a biologically active natural tRNA with its minor bases. Gasparutto D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5159–66

RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACYL

CHEMISTRY

Affinity electrophoretic detection of primary amino groups in nucleic acids: application to modified bases of tRNA and to aminoacylation. Igloi GL. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;206(2):363–8

tRNA fluorescent labeling at 3' end inducing an aminoacyl–tRNA–like behavior. Servillo L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):583–9

Solution structure of selenocysteine-inserting tRNA(Sec) from Escherichia coli. Comparison with canonical tRNA(Ser). Baron C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20; 231(2):274–92

Unique secondary and tertiary structural features of the eucaryotic selenocysteine tRNA(Sec). Sturchler C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1073–9

GENETICS

Regional localization of the selenocysteine tRNA gene (TRSP) on human chromosome 19. Mitchell A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(2):117–20

The Escherichia coli FIS protein is not required for the activation of tyrT transcription on entry into exponential growth. Lazarus LR, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun; 12(6):2483–94

Striking effects of coupling mutations in the acceptor stem on recognition of tRNAs by Escherichia coli Met–tRNA synthetase and Met–tRNA transformylase. Lee CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9262–6

On the directional specificity of ribosome frameshifting at a "hungry" codon. Lindsley D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5469–73

METABOLISM

Slow–onset inhibition of ribosomal peptidyltransferase by lincomycin. Kallia–Raftopoulos S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):332–9

Importance of formylability and anticodon stem sequence to give a tRNA(Met) an initiator identity in Escherichia coli. Guillon JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4507–14

The Escherichia coli fmt gene, encoding methionyl–tRNA(fMet) formyltransferase, escapes metabolic control. Meinnel T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb; 175(4):993–1000

A single amino acid substitution in elongation factor Tu disrupts interaction between the ternary complex and the ribosome. Tubulekas I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 175(1):240–50

Dietary selenium affects methylation of the wobble nucleoside in the anticodon of selenocysteine tRNA([Ser]Sec). Diamond AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14215–23

Regulation of elongation factor G GTPase activity by the ribosomal state. The effects of initiation factors and differentially bound tRNA, aminoacyl–tRNA, and peptidyl–tRNA. Voigt J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5; 268(1):100–6

Effect of spermine on peptide–bond formation, catalyzed by ribosomal peptidyltransferase. Kalpaxis DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep 22;115(1):19–26

Structure of selenocysteine synthase from Escherichia coli and location of tRNA in the seryl–tRNA(sec)–enzyme complex. Engelhardt H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Dec; 6(23):3461–7

Interaction of translation factor SELB with the formate dehydrogenase H selenopolypeptide mRNA. Baron C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4181–5

Striking effects of coupling mutations in the acceptor stem on recognition of tRNAs by Escherichia coli Met–tRNA synthetase and Met–tRNA transformylase. Lee CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9262–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Visualization of a ternary complex of the Escherichia coli Phe–tRNA(Phe) and Tu.GTP from Thermus thermophilus by scanning transmission electron microscopy. Blechschmidt B, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 110(1):84–9

RNA, TRANSFER, ARG

GENETICS

A modified uridine in the first position of the anticodon of a minor species of arginine tRNA, the argU gene product, from Escherichia coli. Sakamoto K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 1;216(2):369–75

Two Streptomyces lividans 66 transfer RNA genes with anticodons corresponding to serine (AGC) and arginine (CGU) codons. Ulrix W, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 May 15;109(2–3):213–7

The Salmonella typhimurium uracil–sensitive mutation use is in argU and encodes a minor arginine tRNA. Lu CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(12):3897–9

Seven, eight and nine–membered anticodon loop mutants of tRNA(2Arg) which cause +1 frameshifting. Tolerance of DHU arm and other secondary mutations. Tuohy TM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 20;228(4):1042–54

Genomic DNA sequences of mitochondrial tRNA genes in fungi Penicillium chrysogenum KCTC1262: tRNA(arg), tRNA(asn) and tRNA(tyr) genes. Sheen J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5842

RNA, TRANSFER, ASN

GENETICS

Genomic DNA sequences of mitochondrial tRNA genes in fungi Penicillium chrysogenum KCTC1262: tRNA(arg), tRNA(asn) and tRNA(tyr) genes. Sheen J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5842

METABOLISM

The anticodon and discriminator base are important for aminoacylation of Escherichia coli tRNA(Asn). Li S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18335–9

RNA, TRANSFER, ASP

CHEMISTRY

Heavy–atom refinement against solvent–flattened phases. Cura V, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1992 Sep 1;48 (Pt 5):756–64

GENETICS

Escherichia coli tRNA(Asp) recognition mechanism differing from that of the yeast system. Nameki N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):856–62

Pleiotrophic effects of point mutations in yeast tRNA(Asp) on the base modification pattern. Edqvist J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):413–7

Chloroplast tRNA(Asp): nucleotide sequence and variation of in vivo levels during plastid maturation. Schön A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;20(4):601–7

METABOLISM

Escherichia coli tRNA(Asp) recognition mechanism differing from that of the yeast system. Nameki N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):856–62

Additive, cooperative and anti–cooperative effects between identity nucleotides of a tRNA. Pütz J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2949–57

Yeast tRNA(Asp) recognition by its cognate class II aminoacyl–tRNA synthetase. Cavarelli J, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 11;362(6416):181–4

Identity elements for N2–dimethylation of guanosine–26 in yeast tRNAs. Edqvist J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6575–81

RNA, TRANSFER, CYS

CHEMISTRY

An unusual RNA tertiary interaction has a role for the specific aminoacylation of a transfer RNA. Hou YM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6776–80

GENETICS

Identity of Escherichia coli tRNA(Cys) determined by nucleotides in three regions of tRNA tertiary structure. McClain WH. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19398–402

METABOLISM

Recognition of tRNA(Cys) by Escherichia coli cysteinyl–tRNA synthetase. Komatsoulis GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 27;32(29):7435–44

Identity of Escherichia coli tRNA(Cys) determined by nucleotides in three regions of tRNA tertiary structure. McClain WH. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19398–402

RNA, TRANSFER, GLN

GENETICS

The genes aroA and trnQ are located upstream of psbO in the chromosome of Synechocystis 6803 [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1993 Jul 19;327(1):123] Mayes SR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 5;325(3):255–61

Identification of a tRNA(Gln) ochre suppressor in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Boone C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4661

From elongator tRNA to initiator tRNA. Varshney U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2305–9

METABOLISM

Recognition of bases in Escherichia coli tRNA(Gln) by glutaminyl–tRNA synthetase: a complete identity set. Hayase Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4159–65

Acceptor end binding domain interactions ensure correct aminoacylation of transfer RNA. Weygand–Durašević I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):2010–4

RNA, TRANSFER, GLU

CHEMISTRY

Improving multiple isomorphous replacement phasing by heavy–atom refinement using solvent–flattened phases. Rould MA, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1992 Sep 1;48 (Pt 5):751–6

GENETICS

Expression of the Chlamydomonas reinhardtii chloroplast tRNA(Glu) gene in a homologous in vitro transcription system is independent of upstream promoter elements. Jahn D. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):505–13

METABOLISM

Structural basis for transfer RNA aminoacylation by Escherichia coli glutaminyl–tRNA synthetase. Perona JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 31;32(34):8758–71

A 2–thiouridine derivative in tRNAGlu is a positive determinant for aminoacylation by Escherichia coli glutamyl–tRNA synthetase. Sylvers LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 20;32(15):3836–41

RNA, TRANSFER, GLY

CHEMISTRY

Assignment of the magnetic resonances of the imino protons and methyl protons of Bombyx mori tRNA(GlyGCC) and the effect of ion binding on its structure. Amano M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15;210(3):671–81

GENETICS

Studies on CpG methylation within human tRNA(Gly) genes. Allioueche A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb; 21(1):8S

Undiscriminating codon reading with adenosine in the wobble position. Borén T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 5; 230(3):739–49

The nucleotide in position 32 of the tRNA anticodon loop determines ability of anticodon UCC to discriminate among glycine codons. Lustig F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3343–7

METABOLISM

The nucleotide in position 32 of the tRNA anticodon loop determines ability of anticodon UCC to discriminate among glycine codons. Lustig F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3343–7

RNA, TRANSFER, HIS

GENETICS

Functional tRNAs with altered 3' ends. O'Connor M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2559–66

RNA, TRANSFER, ILE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mechanism of the inhibition of cell growth by N1,N12–bis(ethyl)spermine. Fukuchi J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 15;209(2):689–96

RNA, TRANSFER, LEU

ANALYSIS

Variable distribution of mutant mitochondrial DNAs (tRNA(Leu[3243])) in tissues of symptomatic relatives with MELAS: the role of mitotic segregation. Macmillan C, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Aug;43(8):1586–90

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of tRNA(1Leu) overproduction in Escherichia coli. Wahab SZ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(2):253–63

GENETICS

Organ distribution of mutant mitochondrial tRNA(leu(UUR)) gene in a MELAS patient. Hamazaki S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Apr;43(4):187–91

In vitro binding to the leucine tRNA gene identifies a novel yeast homeobox gene. Kaufmann E. **Chromosoma** 1993 Feb; 102(3):174–9

Diabetes mellitus is one of the heterogeneous phenotypic

features of a mitochondrial DNA point mutation within the tRNALeu(UUR) gene. Gerbitz KD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26;321(2-3):194-6

Presence and coding properties of 2'-O-methyl-5-carbamoylmethyluridine (ncm5Um) in the wobble position of the anticodon of tRNA(Leu) (U*AA) from brewer's yeast. Glasser AL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 21;314(3):381-5

The conformation of tRNA genes. Chemical modification studies. McLaren A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 13; 330(2):177-80

Quantification of tRNA3243(Leu) point mutation of mitochondrial DNA in MELAS patients and its effects on mitochondrial transcription. Suomalainen A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May;2(5):525-34

Accumulation of bldA-specified tRNA is temporally regulated in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Leskiw BK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):1995-2005

In vivo regulatory responses of four Escherichia coli operons which encode leucyl-tRNAs. Rowley KB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(5):1309-15

Abnormal RNA processing associated with a novel tRNA mutation in mitochondrial DNA. A potential disease mechanism. Bindoff LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19559-64

Mutagenesis and functional analysis of the Escherichia coli tRNA(1Leu) promoter. Bauer BF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(2):265-73

Stationary-phase production of the antibiotic actinorhodin in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) is transcriptionally regulated. Gramajo HC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 7(6):837-45

Mutation in mitochondrial tRNA(Leu)(UUR) gene in a large pedigree with maternally transmitted type II diabetes mellitus and deafness. van den Ouweland JM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Aug;1(5):368-71

MELAS syndrome with mitochondrial tRNA(Leu)(UUR) mutation: correlation of clinical state, nerve conduction, and muscle 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy during treatment with nicotinamide and riboflavin. Penn AM, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Nov;42(11):2147-52

Adult-onset diabetes mellitus and neurosensory hearing loss in maternal relatives of MELAS patients in a family with the tRNA(Leu(UUR)) mutation. Remes AM, et al. **Neurology** 1993 May;43(5):1015-20

Transfer RNA-mediated suppression of stop codons in protoplasts and transgenic plants. Carneiro VT, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;22(4):681-90

METABOLISM

Recognition nucleotides of Escherichia coli tRNA(Leu) and its elements facilitating discrimination from tRNASer and tRNA(Tyr). Asahara H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20; 231(2):219-29

RNA, TRANSFER, LYS

GENETICS

Distribution and threshold expression of the tRNA(Lys) mutation in skeletal muscle of patients with myoclonic epilepsy and ragged-red fibers (MERRF). Boulet L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;51(6):1187-200

Multiple symmetric lipomas with high levels of mtDNA with the tRNA(Lys) A-->G(8344) mutation as the only manifestation of disease in a carrier of myoclonus epilepsy and ragged-red fibers (MERRF) syndrome. Holme E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;52(3):551-6

Segregation and manifestations of the mtDNA tRNA(Lys) A-->G(8344) mutation of myoclonus epilepsy and ragged-red fibers (MERRF) syndrome. Larsson NG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;51(6):1201-12

COII/tRNA(Lys) intergenic 9-bp deletion and other mtDNA markers clearly reveal that the Tharus (southern Nepal) have Oriental affinities. Passarino G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;53(3):609-18

A new mtDNA mutation in the tRNA(Lys) gene associated with myoclonic epilepsy and ragged-red fibers (MERRF). Silvestri G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;51(6):1213-7

Phenotypic heterogeneity in families with the myoclonic epilepsy and ragged-red fiber disease point mutation in mitochondrial DNA. Graf WD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jun;33(6):640-5

The mitochondrial DNA transfer RNA(Lys)A-->G(8344) mutation and the syndrome of myoclonic epilepsy with ragged red fibres (MERRF). Relationship of clinical phenotype to proportion of mutant mitochondrial DNA. Hammans SR, et al. **Brain** 1993 Jun;116 (Pt 3):617-32

Use of single strand conformation polymorphism analysis to detect point mutations in human mitochondrial DNA. Suomalainen A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Sep;111(2):222-6

A functional promoter shift of a chloroplast gene: a transcriptional fusion between a novel psbA gene copy and the trnK (UUU) gene in Pinus contorta. Lidholm J, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Nov;2(6):875-86

METABOLISM

Nuclease footprinting of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase/tRNA(Lys-3) complexes. Wöhrl BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13617-24

Analysis of the interactions of HIV1 replication primer tRNA(Lys,3) with nucleocapsid protein and reverse transcriptase. Barat C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20; 231(2):185-90

Identification of tRNAs incorporated into wild-type and mutant human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Jiang M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3246-53

Reverse transcriptase of human immunodeficiency virus can use either human tRNA(3Lys) or Escherichia coli tRNA(2Gln) as a primer in an in vitro primer-utilization assay. Kohlstaedt LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9652-6

RNA, TRANSFER, MET

CHEMISTRY

Critical role of the acceptor stem of tRNAs(Met) in their aminoacylation by Escherichia coli methionyl-tRNA synthetase. Meinnel T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jan 5; 229(1):26-36

The primary structure of cytoplasmic initiator tRNA(Met) from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Keith G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2949

The discriminator base influences tRNA structure at the end of the acceptor stem and possibly its interaction with proteins. Lee CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7149-52

GENETICS

Characterization of the fMet initiator tRNA gene of Bartonella bacilliformis. Minnick MF. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6; 131(1):151-2

Escherichia coli B lacks one of the two initiator tRNA species present in E. coli K-12. Mandal N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7827-30

A strong-stop DNA in rice plants infected with rice tungro bacilliform virus. Bao Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1611-6

The yeast initiator tRNAMet can act as an elongator tRNA(Met) in vivo. Aström SU, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 5;233(1):43-58

Involvement of the size and sequence of the anticodon loop in tRNA recognition by mammalian and E. coli methionyl-tRNA synthetases. Meinnel T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4741-6

From elongator tRNA to initiator tRNA. Varshney U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2305-9

METABOLISM

Aminoacylation of initiator methionyl-tRNA(i) under conditions inhibitory to initiation of protein synthesis. Ojamaa KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):E257-63

The role of the beta-subunit of initiation factor eIF-2 in initiation complex formation. Flynn A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 18;1174(1):117-21

Energy cost of proofreading in vivo: the charging of methionine tRNAs in Escherichia coli. Jakubowski H. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):168-72

Importance of formylability and anticodon stem sequence to give a tRNA(Met) an initiator identity in Escherichia coli. Guillon JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4507-14

Role of methionine and formylation of initiator tRNA in initiation of protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Varshney U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7819-26

Role of the 1-72 base pair in tRNAs for the activity of Escherichia coli peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase. Dutka S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):4025-30

Striking effects of coupling mutations in the acceptor stem on recognition of tRNAs by Escherichia coli Met-tRNA synthetase and Met-tRNA transformylase. Lee CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9262-6

The anticodon triplet is not sufficient to confer methionine acceptance to a transfer RNA. Senger B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10768-71

Sequence-specific binding of transfer RNA by glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Singh R, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 15;259(5093):365-8

RNA, TRANSFER, METHYLTRANSFERASES

GENETICS

Physical map of the oxyR-trmA region (minute 89.3) of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Gustafsson C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7878-9

Separate information required for nuclear and subnuclear localization: additional complexity in localizing an enzyme shared by mitochondria and nuclei. Rose AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5652-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of tRNA(adenosine-1-)-methyltransferase from Thermus thermophilus HB27. Yamazaki N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):141-2

METABOLISM

Covalent adducts between tRNA (m5U54)-methyltransferase and RNA substrates. Gu X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 27;31(42):10295-302

The tRNA-(m5U54)-methyltransferase of Escherichia coli is present in two forms in vivo, one of which is present as bound to tRNA and to a 3'-end fragment of 16 S rRNA. Gustafsson C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1326-31

Identity elements for N2-dimethylation of guanosine-26 in yeast tRNAs. Edqvist J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6575-81

RNA, TRANSFER, PHE

ANALYSIS

Evidence for RNA in the peptidyl transferase center of Escherichia coli ribosomes as indicated by fluorescence. Picking WD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 22; 31(50):12565-70

CHEMISTRY

Cleavage of yeast tRNA(phe) with Ni(III) and Co(III) complexes of bleomycin. Guan LL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):1338-46

A highly sensitive probe for guanine N7 in folded structures of RNA: application to tRNA(Phe) and Tetrahymena group I intron. Chen X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 3; 32(30):7610-6

The role of 5-methylcytidine in the anticodon arm of yeast tRNA(Phe): site-specific Mg2+ binding and coupled conformational transition in DNA analogs. Dao V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 17;31(45):11012-9

A magnesium-induced conformational transition in the loop of a DNA analog of the yeast tRNA(Phe) anticodon is dependent on RNA-like modifications of the bases of the stem. Guenther RH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 17; 31(45):11004-11

tRNA fluorescent labeling at 3' end inducing an aminoacyl-tRNA-like behavior. Servillo L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):583-9

Crystals of the phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from Thermus thermophilus HB8 complexed with tRNA(Phe). Reshetnikova L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jun 5;231(3):927-9

Replacement of RNA hairpins by in vitro selected tetranucleotides. Dichtl B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):531-5

GENETICS

In vitro analysis of translational rate and accuracy with an unmodified tRNA. Harrington KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 3;32(30):7617-22

Selection for active E. coli tRNA(Phe) variants from a randomized library using two proteins. Peterson ET, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2959-67

METABOLISM

Catalytic RNA reactions of yeast tRNA(Phe) fragments. Deng HY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 3;31(43):10518-28

Covalent adducts between tRNA (m5U54)-methyltransferase and RNA substrates. Gu X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 27;31(42):10295-302

Determination of recognition nucleotides for Escherichia coli phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Peterson ET, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 27;31(42):10380-9

Interaction of human and Escherichia coli tRNA(Phe) with human 80S ribosomes in the presence of oligo- and polyuridylate templates. Graifer DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 15;1171(1):56-64

Crucial role of pyrophosphate in the aminoacylation of E. coli tRNA(Phe) by yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Khvorova AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 19;311(2):139-42

Phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from Thermus thermophilus can attach two molecules of phenylalanine to tRNA(Phe). Stepanov VG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 26;311(3):192-4

Cleavage of tRNA by Fe(II)-bleomycin. Hüttenhofer A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24471-5

Yeast tRNA-splicing endonuclease cleaves precursor tRNA in a random pathway. Miao F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):672-7

Regulation of elongation factor G GTPase activity by the ribosomal state. The effects of initiation factors and differentially bound tRNA, aminoacyl-tRNA, and peptidyl-tRNA. Voigt J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5; 268(1):100-6

Termination of translation in bacteria may be modulated via specific interaction between peptide chain release factor 2 and the last peptidyl-tRNA(Ser/Phe). Arkov AL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2891-7

Site-directed cross-linking studies on the E. coli tRNA-ribosome complex: determination of sites labelled with an aromatic azide attached to the variable loop or aminoacyl group of tRNA. Mitchell P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):887-96

[Mechanism of discrimination of tRNA(Phe) from E. coli by yeast phenylalanine-tRNA-synthetase] Khvorova AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Apr;58(4):613-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Poly(U)-dependent interaction of yeast tRNA(Phe) and its fragments with Escherichia coli ribosomes. II. Localization of tRNA binding centers with a P-site] Parfenov DV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Aug;27(4):827-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RNA, TRANSFER, PRECURSORS see RNA PRECURSORS

RNA, TRANSFER, PRO

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the genes encoding proline tRNA(UGG) and threonine tRNA(GGU) and consensus promoter model of Thermococcus celer. Klenk HP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20;1172(1-2):236-8

Sequence of the mitochondrial tRNA(Thr) and tRNA(Pro) genes from European seabass, Dicentrarchus labrax. Cecconi F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2253

Mitochondrial tRNA(Thr) and tRNA(Pro) sequences from three deer species: Odocoileus hemionus, Cervus elaphus, and Cervus nippon. Cook CE Jr. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):3324

RNA, TRANSFER, SER

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization of the seryl-tRNA synthetase:tRNAS(ser) complex of Escherichia coli. Price S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 14;324(2):167-70

A new crystal form of the complex between seryl-tRNA synthetase and tRNA(Ser) from Thermus thermophilus that diffracts to 2.8 A resolution. Yaremchuk AD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 28;310(2):157-61

Solution structure of selenocysteine-inserting tRNA(Sec) from Escherichia coli. Comparison with canonical tRNA(Ser). Baron C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20; 231(2):274-92

Structure of mitochondrial tRNA. Yokogawa T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):175-6

GENETICS

Identity determinants of human tRNA(Ser): sequence elements necessary for serylation and maturation of a tRNA with a long extra arm. Achsel T, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug;12(8):3333-8

Non-standard translational events in Candida albicans mediated by an unusual seryl-tRNA with a 5'-CAG-3' (leucine) anticodon. Santos MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb; 12(2):607-16

In vivo overexpression and purification of Escherichia coli tRNA(ser). Borel F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 14; 324(2):162-6

Two Streptomyces lividans 66 transfer RNA genes with anticodons corresponding to serine (AGC) and arginine (CGU) codons. Ulrix W, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 May 15;109(2-3):213-7

tDNA(ser) sequences are involved in the excision of Streptomyces griseus plasmid pSG1. Bar-Nir D, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):71-6

Regulated expression of a mammalian nonsense suppressor tRNA gene in vivo and in vitro using the lac operator/repressor system. Syroid DE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4271-8

Molecular analysis of a cytotoxin-converting phage, phi CTX, of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: structure of the attP-cos-ctx region and integration into the serine tRNA gene. Hayashi T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(5):657-67

The gene for serine tRNA having anticodon sequence CAG in a pathogenic yeast, Candida albicans. Suzuki T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 25;21(2):356

METABOLISM

Yeast seryl-tRNA synthetase expressed in Escherichia coli recognizes bacterial serine-specific tRNAs in vivo. Weygand-Durašević I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15; 214(3):869-77

Identification of a region within M1 RNA of Escherichia coli RNase P important for the location of the cleavage site on a wild-type tRNA precursor. Kirsebom LA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jun 5;231(3):594-604

Termination of translation in bacteria may be modulated via specific interaction between peptide chain release factor 2 and the last peptidyl-tRNA(Ser/Phe). Arkov AL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2891-7

A very poorly expressed tRNA(Ser) is highly concentrated together with replication primer initiator tRNA(Met) in the yeast Ty1 virus-like particles. Pochart P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 11;21(7):1517-21

Autoantibodies against a serine tRNA-protein complex implicated in cotranslational selenocysteine insertion. Gelpi C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15; 89(20):9739-43

[The identification of the sites of tRNA(Ser)(GCU) interaction in bovine liver with homologous aminoacyl-tRNA-synthetase by the chemical modification method] Kalachynok LH, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Nov-Dec;64(6):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RNA, TRANSFER, THR

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the genes encoding proline tRNA(UGG) and threonine tRNA(GGU) and consensus promoter model of Thermococcus celer. Klenk HP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20;1172(1-2):236-8

Possible function of tRNA(Thr)ACG in regulation of solvent formation in Clostridium acetobutylicum. Sauer U, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1-3):147-53

Domains of the Escherichia coli threonyl-tRNA synthetase translational operator and their relation to threonine tRNA isoacceptors. Brunel C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 5; 227(3):621-34

Sequence of the mitochondrial tRNA(Thr) and tRNA(Pro) genes from European seabass, Dicentrarchus labrax. Cecconi F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2253

Mitochondrial tRNA(Thr) and tRNA(Pro) sequences from three deer species: Odocoileus hemionus, Cervus elaphus, and Cervus nippon. Cook CE Jr. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):3324

RNA, TRANSFER, TRP

CHEMISTRY

Modified nucleotides in Bacillus subtilis tRNA(Trp) hyperexpressed in Escherichia coli. Xue H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2479-86

GENETICS

The leaky UGA termination codon of tobacco rattle virus RNA is suppressed by tobacco chloroplast and cytoplasmic tRNAs(Trp) with CmCA anticodon. Zerfass K, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4167-73

Characterization of the tRNA(Trp) genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Atkin AL, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21;119(1):57-63

Spiroplasma citri UGG and UGA tryptophan codons: sequence of the two tryptophanyl-tRNAs and organization of the corresponding genes. Citti C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6471-8

Identity elements of tRNA(Trp). Identification and evolutionary conservation. Xue H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9316-22

Identity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae tRNA(Trp) is not changed by an anticodon mutation that creates an amber suppressor. Yesland KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5; 268(1):217-20

The 3' codon context effect on UAG suppressor tRNA is different in Escherichia coli and human cells. Phillips-Jones MK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 5;233(1):1-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of hyperexpressed Bacillus subtilis tRNA(Trp) cloned in Escherichia coli. Xue H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Apr 2;613(2):247-55

METABOLISM

Random-splitting of tRNA transcripts as an approach for studying tRNA-protein interactions. Aphasizhev R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 24;323(1-2):175-8

Alteration of transfer ribonucleic acid of Neisseria meningitidis during growth in the presence of human transferrin. Ala'Aldeen DA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Jun;38(6):442-8

In vivo processing of an intron-containing archael tRNA. Nieuwlandt DT, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(1):93-9

RNA, TRANSFER, TYR

BIOSYNTHESIS

Minimum intron requirements for tRNA splicing and nuclear transport in Xenopus oocytes. Haselbeck RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24;32(33):8575-81

CHEMISTRY

tRNA-guanine transglycosylase from Escherichia coli: gross tRNA structural requirements for recognition. Curnow AW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 18;32(19):5239-46

Structural analyses on yeast tRNA(Tyr) and its complex with tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase by the use of hydroxyl radical 'footprinting'. Motoki I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991; (25):173-4

GENETICS

Two intron-containing pre-tRNAs(Tyr) from Triticum aestivum are efficiently processed and spliced in homologous cell-free extract. Szweykowska-Kulińska Z. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1992;39(3):283-8

Footprinting titration studies on the binding of echinomycin to DNA incapable of forming Hoogsteen base pairs. Sayers EW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 7;32(35):9094-107

Sequence specificity in the interaction of the four stereoisomeric benzo[c]phenanthrene dihydrodiol epoxides with the supF gene. Ross H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 15;53(6):1273-7

Intron excision from tRNA precursors by plant splicing endonuclease requires unique features of the mature tRNA domain. Stange N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 15; 210(1):193-203

Repression and redirection of Saccharomyces cerevisiae tRNA synthesis from upstream of the transcriptional start site. Léveillard T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15; 268(5):3594-603

Structure of the yeast TAP1 protein: dependence of transcription activation on the DNA context of the target gene. Aldrich TL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 13(6):3434-44

TAP1, a yeast gene that activates the expression of a tRNA gene with a defective internal promoter. Di Segni G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3424-33

Temperature regulation of Shigella virulence: identification of the repressor gene virR, an analogue of hns, and partial complementation by tyrosyl transfer RNA (tRNA1(Tyr)). Hromockyj AE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 6(15):2113-24

The chromosomal integration site for the Streptomyces plasmid SLP1 is a functional tRNA(Tyr) gene essential for cell viability. Vögtli M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct; 6(20):3041-50

Genomic DNA sequences of mitochondrial tRNA genes in fungi Penicillium chrysogenum KCTC1262: tRNA(arg), tRNA(asn) and tRNA(tyr) genes. Sheen J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5842

Pseudouridine in the anticodon G psi A of plant cytoplasmic tRNA(Tyr) is required for UAG and UAA suppression in the TMV-specific context. Zerfass K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):5911-8

The tRNA(Tyr) multigene family of Nicotiana rustica: genome organization, sequence analyses and expression in vitro. Fuchs T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(5):869-78

Substitution of the 3' terminal adenosine residue of transfer RNA in vivo. Reuven NB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4350-3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid separation of tyrosine-specific tRNA from white lupin. Barciszewska MZ, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1992;39(2):223-6

METABOLISM

Specific incorporation of kinetin into eukaryotic and prokaryotic transfer ribonucleic acid molecules. Barciszewski J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(5):805-11

Reaction of modified and unmodified tRNA(Tyr) substrates with tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase (Bacillus stearothermophilus). Avis JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 25;32(20):5312-20

Multiple exoribonucleases are required for the 3' processing of Escherichia coli tRNA precursors in vivo. Reuven NB, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):143-8

Saccharomyces cerevisiae cytoplasmic tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase gene. Isolation by complementation of a mutant Escherichia coli suppressor tRNA defective in aminoacylation and sequence analysis. Chow CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12855-63

Several regions of a tRNA precursor determine the Escherichia coli RNase P cleavage site. Svärd SG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 20;227(4):1019-31

Modification interference approach to detect ribose moieties important for the optimal activity of a ribozyme. Gaur RK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 11;21(1):21-6

Product release is a rate-limiting step during cleavage by the catalytic RNA subunit of Escherichia coli RNase P [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Apr 11;21(7):1686] Tallsjö A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 11;21(1):51-7

RNA, TRANSFER, VAL

CHEMISTRY

NMR study of nitrogen-15-labeled Escherichia coli valine transfer RNA. Choi BS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 29; 31(51):12799-802

Fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance as a probe of the solution structure of mutants of 5-fluorouracil-substituted Escherichia coli valine tRNA. Chu WC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 20;227(4):1164-72

Correlations between fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance chemical shift and the secondary and tertiary structure of 5-fluorouracil-substituted tRNA. Chu WC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 20;227(4):1173-81

GENETICS

Functional tRNAs with altered 3' ends. O'Connor M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2559-66

DNA sequences coding for the ribosomal small subunit RNA and valyl tRNA from the linear mitochondrial genome of the yeast Williopsis mrakii. Drissi R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2947

RNA, VIRAL

Double-stranded and single-stranded RNA viruses of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wickner RB. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1992;46:347-75 (140 ref.)

Complete nucleotide sequence and organization of the bipartite RNA genome of soil-borne wheat mosaic virus. Shirako Y, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul;195(1):16-32

[Heterogeneity of delta virus RNA sequences in Japan] Imaeki F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Feb;51(2):344-51 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of RNA packaging signal of HIV-1 and its application for a novel AIDS therapy] Hayashi T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Mar;38(4):779-83 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Localization of hepatitis C virus RNA in human liver biopsies by in situ hybridization using thymine–thymine dimerized oligo DNA probes: improved method. Endo H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Oct;46(5):355–64

Detection of latent herpes simplex virus DNA and RNA in human geniculate ganglia by the polymerase chain reaction. Takasu T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov;112(6):1004–11

Detection of HSV-I nucleic acids in rat vestibular ganglia. Shimogori H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 503:82–4

Antigenic and molecular analysis of influenza A(H3N2) virus strains isolated in 1985 in open and closed communities of northern Germany. Heider AM, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Mar;36(2):145–51

Analysis of internal proteins of influenza A (H2N2) viruses isolated from birds in East Germany in 1983. Schäfer J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Mar;36(2):113–20

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNA detection in peripheral blood mononuclear cells by polymerase chain reaction: enhanced sensitivity after mitogenic stimulation [published erratum appears in AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1993 Mar;9(3):291] Tetali SK, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Jan;9(1):77–82

Detection of enteroviral ribonucleic acid in myocardial biopsies from patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy by polymerase chain reaction. Schwaiger A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug;126(2):406–10

Hepatitis C virus RNA in urine, saliva, and sweat [letter] Nakano I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;87(10):1522

Differential diagnosis of virus-like particles in the human inner ear. Wackym PA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Sep; 13(5):431–7

Postmortem localization of HIV-1 RNA by in situ hybridization in lymphoid tissues of intravenous drug addicts who died unexpectedly. Burke AP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jun;142(6):1701–13

Detection of West Nile virus by the polymerase chain reaction and analysis of nucleotide sequence variation. Porter KR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar; 48(3):440–6

Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA in patients with chronic hepatitis C virus infections during and after therapy with alpha interferon. Kleter GE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Mar;37(3):595–7

Hepatitis C virus antibodies and hepatitis C virus RNA in Chinese blood donors determined by ELISA, recombinant immunoblot assay and polymerase chain reaction. Zhang YY, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Sep;100(9):851–5

VPg Northern–immunoblots as a means for detection of viral RNAs in protoplasts or plants infected with grapevine fanleaf nepovirus. Margis R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 131(1–2):225–32

Detection of feline herpesvirus 1 transcripts in trigeminal ganglia of latently infected cats. Ohmura Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;129(1–4):341–7

High prevalence of Epstein–Barr virus in the Reed–Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease occurring in Peru. Chang KL, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 15;81(2):496–501

In situ demonstration of Epstein–Barr virus small RNAs (EBER 1) in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome–related lymphomas: correlation with tumor morphology and primary site. Hamilton–Dutoit SJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 15;82(2):619–24

Hepatitis C viral RNA in clotting factor concentrates and the development of hepatitis in recipients. Makris M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 1;81(7):1898–902

Canine distemper virus transcripts sequenced from pagetic bone. Gordon MT, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Nov; 19(2):159–74

Hepatitis C virus infection in hepatocellular carcinoma. Detection of plus-strand and minus-strand viral RNA. Takeda S, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 1;70(9):2255–9

Failure to detect hepatitis C virus (HCV) genome by polymerase chain reaction in human anti-HCV–positive intravenous immunoglobulins. Dammacco F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 May;92(2):205–10

Anti-LKM-1 antibodies determined by use of recombinant P450 2D6 in ELISA and western blot and their association with anti-HCV and HCV-RNA [see comments] Seelig R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jun;92(3):373–80. Comment in: Clin Exp Immunol 1993 Jun;92(3):367–8.

Quantitative HCV RNA and effect of interferon therapy in chronic hepatitis C [letter] Yamada G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Dec;37(12):1926–7

Localization of hepatitis C viral RNA and capsid protein in human liver. Yamada G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 May; 38(5):882–7

Quantitative analysis of hepatitis C virus RNA: relationship between the replicative level and the various stages of the carrier states or the response to interferon therapy. Hagiwara H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 May;28 Suppl 5:48–51

Long-term effects of alpha-interferon for treatment of chronic hepatitis C in terms of histological changes with aminotransferase normalization and hepatitis C virus RNA seroconversion. Hosoda K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 May;28 Suppl 5:115–7

Detection of HCV RNA using reverse transcription and nested polymerase chain reaction in chronic non-A, non-B liver diseases in Korea. Park YM, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 May;28 Suppl 5:12–6

Hepatitis C virus RNA and hepatitis B virus DNA in serum and liver of patients with fulminant hepatitis [see comments] Féray C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Feb; 104(2):549–55. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1993 Feb;104(2):640–3.

Detection of HCV-RNA in saliva of patients with chronic hepatitis C. Couzigou P, et al. **Gut** 1993;34(2 Suppl):S59–60

Cirrhosis of undefined pathogenesis: absence of evidence for unknown viruses or autoimmune processes. Greeve M, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Apr;17(4):593–8

One-step RNA polymerase chain reaction for detection of hepatitis C virus RNA. Hu KQ, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Aug;18(2):270–4

Hepatitis C virus RNA and antibody response in the clinical course of acute hepatitis C virus infection. Puoti M, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Oct;16(4):877–81

Analysis of hepatitis C virus RNA prevalence and surrogate markers of infection among seropositive voluntary blood donors. Romeo JM, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Feb; 17(2):188–95

PCR and detection of negative HCV RNA strands [letter; comment] Willems M, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Mar;17(3):526 . Comment on: Hepatology 1992 Mar;15(3):387–90.

The relationship of Epstein–Barr virus to infection–related (sporadic) and familial hemophagocytic syndrome and secondary (lymphoma–related) hemophagocytosis: an in situ hybridization study. Gaffey MJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jun;24(6):657–67

Quantification of HPV–16 E6–E7 transcription in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia by reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction. Hsu EM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 30;55(3):397–401

Detection of viral RNA in experimental coxsackievirus B3 myocarditis of mice using the polymerase chain reaction. Okada I, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Dec;73(6):721–31

Direct detection of HIV–1 RNA in epidermal Langerhans cells of HIV–infected patients. Giannetti A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Apr;6(4):329–33

Measurement of HIV virus load and genotypic resistance by gene amplification in asymptomatic subjects treated with combination therapy. Holodniy M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Apr;6(4):366–9

Prospective application of reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction for diagnosing influenza infections in respiratory samples from a children's hospital. Claas EC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):2218–21

Detection of Ockelbo virus RNA in skin biopsies by polymerase chain reaction. Hörling J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):2004–9

Simple technique for detecting RNA viruses by PCR in single sections of wax embedded tissue. Woodall CJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Mar;46(3):276–7

Detection of enterovirus RNA in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy by polymerase chain reaction. Chiang FT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Jun; 91(6):569–74

Intranuclear foci containing low abundance herpes simplex virus latency–associated transcripts visualized by non–isotopic in situ hybridization. Arthur J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1363–70

Detection of hepatitis C viral RNA sequences in fresh and paraffin–embedded liver biopsy specimens of non–A, non–B hepatitis patients. Bresters D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Jul;15(3):391–5

Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA in liver tissues by an in situ hybridization technique. Haruna Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Apr;18(1):96–100

Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA by nested polymerase chain reaction in sera of patients with chronic non–A, non–B hepatitis treated with interferon. Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Sep;16(1–2):138–44

Detection of hepatitis C virus (HCV) RNA sequences in liver tissue by in situ hybridization. Lamas E, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Sep;16(1–2):219–23

Detection of hepatitis delta virus RNA in human liver tissue by non–radioactive in situ hybridization. Lopez–Talavera JC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Feb;17(2):199–203

Serum hepatitis C virus RNA and hepatitis B virus DNA in non–A, non–B post–transfusional and sporadic chronic hepatitis. Porchon C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Sep; 16(1–2):184–9

Comparison of the sensitivities of ribonucleic acid and oligonucleotide probes for in situ detection of Theiler's virus mRNA. Aubert C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Jul;41(7):1099–103

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in semen: effects of disease stage and nucleoside therapy. Hamed KA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;167(4):798–802

Diagnosis of rabies by polymerase chain reaction with nested primers. Kamolvarin N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan; 167(1):207–10

Use of the human immunodeficiency virus virion as a universal standard for viral RNA quantitation by reverse transcription–linked polymerase chain reaction [letter] Lu W, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;167(6):1498–9

Detection of enteroviral RNA by polymerase chain reaction in faecal samples from patients with aseptic meningitis. Glimåker M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Sep;38(1):54–61

HCV RNA in patients with chronic hepatitis C treated with interferon–alpha. Liang TJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 May; 40(1):69–75

Demonstration of Coxsackie virus RNA in formalin–fixed tissue sections from childhood myocarditis cases by in situ hybridization and the polymerase chain reaction. Hilton DA, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 May;170(1):45–51

Absence of Epstein–Barr viral RNA in lymphomatoid papulosis. Kadin ME, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jun;170(2):145–8

Ultrastructural localization of HIV–1 RNA and core proteins. Simultaneous visualization using double immunogold labelling after in situ hybridization and immunocytochemistry. Escaig–Haye F, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1992 Oct;24(4):437–43

Demonstration of the distribution of coxsackie virus RNA in neonatal mice by non–isotopic in situ hybridization. Hilton DA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Nov;40(2):155–62

Detection of tobacco rattle virus by reverse transcription and polymerase chain reaction. Robinson DJ. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Oct;40(1):57–66

Genomic detection of enteroviruses in the myocardium—studies on animal hearts with coxsackievirus B3 myocarditis and endomyocardial biopsies from patients with myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy. Koide H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Oct;56(10):1081–93

Methods for increased poliovirus diagnosis [letter; comment] Arya SC. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1356. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):975.

Testing for HCV–RNA in commercial intravenous immunoglobulins [letter; comment] Lefrère JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):834–5. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1290–1.

Indeterminate hepatitis C [letter] [see comments] Li XM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):835. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 8;341(8854):1216. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1534.

Detection of plus and minus HCV RNA in normal liver of anti–HCV–positive patients [letter] Navas S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):904–5

Hepatitis C virus RNA in saliva and breastmilk of hepatitis C carrier mothers [letter] Ogasawara S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):561

Reliability of polymerase chain reaction for detection of hepatitis C virus. Zaaijer HL, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 20; 341(8847):722–4

Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA by in situ hybridization. Blight K, et al. **Liver** 1992 Aug;12(4 Pt 2):286–9

Use of sulphonated probes for detecting human immunodeficiency virus–1 transcripts by in situ hybridization. Pezzella M, et al. **Liver** 1992 Aug;12(4 Pt 2):252–6 (23 ref.)

Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA in the liver by in situ hybridization. Tanaka Y, et al. **Liver** 1993 Aug;13(4):203–8

Coexpression of class I major histocompatibility antigen and viral RNA in central nervous system of mice infected with Theiler's virus: a model for multiple sclerosis [see comments] Lindsley MD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Sep; 67(9):829–38. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Sep;67(9):903–6.

Clinical assessment and incidence of hepatitis C RNA in 50 consecutive RIBA–positive volunteer blood donors. McCaughan GW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 17; 157(4):231–3

Analysis of HIV–1 expression in vivo with in situ hybridization and the polymerase chain reaction. Delord B, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Jun;6(3):215–21

Characterization of HPV–16 E6/E7 transcription in CaSki cells by quantitative PCR. Hsu EM, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Dec;6(6):459–66

Effects of post–mortem autolysis on the detection of rabies virus genomic RNA and mRNA in mouse brain by using in situ hybridization. Jackson AC, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Jun;6(3):231–5

Use of modified nucleotides and uracil–DNA glycosylase (UNG) for the control of contamination in the PCR–based amplification of RNA. Pang J, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Jun;6(3):251–6

Direct non–radioactive detection of virus RNA by a novel RNA–PCR test. Godovikova TS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):284

Detection of bluetongue virus RNA in cell cultures and in the central nervous system of experimentally infected mice using in situ hybridization. Venter EH, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Mar;60(1):39–45

Hepatitis C viral RNA amplification by the polymerase chain reaction allows detection of false positive HCV ELISAs among patients with non–A, non–B hepatitis. Rodriguez–Medina JR, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1993 Apr; 12(1):35–8

Quantitative PCR and RT–PCR in virology. Clementi M, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Feb;2(3):191–6 (54 ref.)

In situ localization of PCR–amplified human and viral cDNAs. Nuovo GJ, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Nov; 2(2):117–23

Quantitative RNA and DNA gene amplification can rapidly monitor HIV infection and antiviral activity in cell cultures. Winters MA, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 May; 1(4):257–62

Hepatitis C virus RNA in southern African blacks with hepatocellular carcinoma. Bukh J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1848–51

Localization of Epstein–Barr virus–encoded RNAs EBER–1 and EBER–2 in interphase and mitotic Burkitt lymphoma cells. Schwemmle M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10292–6

New diagnostic assays for the detection of HDV-RNA and HDV-antibodies. Kos A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993; 382:325-8

Early detection of de novo hepatitis C infection in patients after liver transplantation by reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction. Mateo R, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug;114(2):442-8

Isolation of bluetongue and epizootic hemorrhagic disease viruses from mosquitoes collected in Indonesia. Brown SE, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Oct;32(3-4):241-52

Persistent infection with human parainfluenza virus 3 in CV-1 cells: analysis of the role of defective interfering particles. Moscona A, et al. **Virology** 1993 May; 194(1):399-402

Presence of subgenomic mRNAs in virions of coronavirus IBV. Zhao X, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):172-8

[Serum anti-hepatitis C virus and hepatitis C virus RNA in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Jiang MD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;73(3):131-4, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of ultrastructural in situ hybridization for the intracellular detection of viral DNA and RNA] Puvion-Dutilleul F. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Feb; 41(2):208-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serotypes and electropherotypes of group A human rotaviruses in patients with acute gastroenteritis in Saitama area, 1988-1991] Fujita Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;66(6):721-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of hepatitis C virus RNA from semen and urine of the patients with chronic type C hepatitis] Terada S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;66(1):106-7 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on tissue HCV RNA using resected hepatocellular carcinoma specimen: preliminary report] Kobayashi S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;94(1):96 **(Jpn)**

[Heterogeneity of hepatitis C virus (HCV) genomes and primer selection for detecting of HCV virus RNA with polymerase chain reaction assay] Honda M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:279-84 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitation of viral RNA using competitive-PCR] Kaneko S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:111-6 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular epidemiology of rotaviruses--a perspective from the study of the genetic diversity of rotaviruses] Nakagomi O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:257-62 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of HFRS Hantaan virus RNA sequences by PCR] Ohshima A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:305-9 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between the amount of hepatitis C virus quantified by multi-cyclic RT-PCR (MRT-PCR) and several stage of the chronic liver diseases] Ishiyama N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 89(9):2077 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of minus strand HCV RNA in liver tissue by reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR)] Kondo Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Aug;41(8):919-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of HIV-1 proviral DNA and RNA in serum from HIV-1 sero-positive hemophiliacs by polymerase chain reaction] Horikoshi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 May; 34(5):620-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophoretic analysis of RNA from rotavirus strains isolated from children in the years 1986-1990] Szczepaniak Z, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1992;44(3-4):195-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiology of rotavirus infantile diarrhea in Istanbul using virus genome RNA electrophoresis] Türkoğlu S, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Apr;27(2):93-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Evidence that the SKI antiviral system of Saccharomyces cerevisiae acts by blocking expression of viral mRNA. Widner WR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4331-41

BIOSYNTHESIS

Southern blot hybridization analysis of polyoma virus-specific RNA synthesized under the block of virus replication by 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine. Zemla J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Aug;36(4):367-75

Synthesis of dengue virus RNA in vitro: initiation and the involvement of proteins NS3 and NS5. Bartholomeusz AI, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;128(1-2):111-21

Sequences in the coding region of clotting factor VIII act as dominant inhibitors of RNA accumulation and protein production. Lynch CM, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Jun; 4(3):259-72

Inhibition of HIV-1 RNA production by the diphtheria toxin-related IL-2 fusion proteins DAB486IL-2 and DAB389IL-2. Zhang L, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992 Dec;5(12):1181-7

Double-stranded RNA virus replication and packaging. Wickner RB. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):3797-800 (39 ref.)

Changes in populations of cauliflower mosaic virus DNA and RNA forms during turnip callus proliferation. Covey SN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1887-93

Influenza virus naked RNA can be expressed upon transfection into cells co-expressing the three subunits of the polymerase and the nucleoprotein from simian virus 40 recombinant viruses. de la Luna S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):535-9

Replication of grapevine fanleaf virus satellite RNA transcripts in Chenopodium quinoa protoplasts. Hans F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2517-23

Cell-to-cell transmission of human immunodeficiency virus infection induces two distinct phases of viral RNA expression under separate regulatory control. Kok T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan;74 (Pt 1):33-8

The multiplication in plants of arabis mosaic virus satellite RNA requires the encoded protein. Liu YY, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1471-4

Template-directed and template-free RNA synthesis by Q beta replicase. Biebricher CK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20;231(2):175-9

cis-acting requirements for the replication of flock house virus RNA 2. Ball LA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3544-51

Coupled translation and replication of poliovirus RNA in vitro: synthesis of functional 3D polymerase and infectious virus. Barton DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):822-31

The rule of six, a basic feature for efficient replication of Sendai virus defective interfering RNA. Calain P, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4822-30

Replication of poliovirus RNA containing two VPg coding sequences leads to a specific deletion event. Cao X, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5572-8

RNA duplex unwinding activity of poliovirus RNA-dependent RNA polymerase 3Dpol. Cho MW, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3010-8

Analytical study of avian reticuloendotheliosis virus dimeric RNA generated in vivo and in vitro. Darlix JL, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7245-52

Regulated splicing of adenovirus type 5 E4 transcripts and regulated cytoplasmic accumulation of E4 mRNA. Dix I, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3226-31

The Tacaribe arenavirus small zinc finger protein is required for both mRNA synthesis and genome replication. Garcin D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):807-12

Effects of the tom1 mutation of Arabidopsis thaliana on the multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus RNA in protoplasts. Ishikawa M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5328-38

Biochemical and genetic evidence for a pseudoknot structure at the 3' terminus of the poliovirus RNA genome and its role in viral RNA amplification. Jacobson SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):2961-71

Assembly of functional Sindbis virus RNA replication complexes: requirement for coexpression of P123 and P34. Lemm JA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1905-15

Roles of nonstructural polyproteins and cleavage products in regulating Sindbis virus RNA replication and transcription. Lemm JA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr; 67(4):1916-26

Replication of hepatitis delta virus RNA: effect of mutations of the autocatalytic cleavage sites. Macnaughton TB, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2228-34

Effects of temperature and lipophilic agents on poliovirus formation and RNA synthesis in a cell-free system. Molla A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5932-8

Spliced transcripts of human cytomegalovirus. Rawlinson WD, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5502-13

Genetically engineered foot-and-mouth disease viruses with poly(C) tracts of two nucleotides are virulent in mice. Rieder E, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5139-45

A second nonstructural protein functions in the regulation of alphavirus negative-strand RNA synthesis. Sawicki DL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3605-10

Temperature-sensitive mouse cell factors for strand-specific initiation of poliovirus RNA synthesis. Shiroki K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3989-96

Transcriptional activity and mutational analysis of recombinant vesicular stomatitis virus RNA polymerase. Sleat DE, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1334-9

Influence of sequences in the long terminal repeat and flanking cell DNA on polyadenylation of retroviral transcripts. Swain A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6265-9

Flock house virus: down-regulation of subgenomic RNA3 synthesis does not involve coat protein and is targeted to synthesis of its positive strand. Zhong W, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2716-22

Localization and functions of Japanese encephalitis virus nonstructural proteins NS3 and NS5 for viral RNA synthesis in the infected cells. Edward Z, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(3):239-43

Characterization of the inducer of short transcripts, a human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transcriptional element that activates the synthesis of short RNAs. Sheldon M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):1251-63

Rabies RNA synthesis, detected with cDNA probes, as a marker for virus transport in the rat nervous system. Ermine A, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Feb;7(1):1-5

Role of the 5' leader sequence of alfalfa mosaic virus RNA 3 in replication and translation of the viral RNA. van der Vossen EA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 25; 21(6):1361-7

Retrovirus variation and reverse transcription: abnormal strand transfers result in retrovirus genetic variation. Temin HM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):6900-3 (44 ref.)

Temperature-sensitive mutants in the vaccinia virus A18R gene increase double-stranded RNA synthesis as a result of aberrant viral transcription. Bayliss CD, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):254-62

Transcription initiation sites of prototype and variant JC virus early and late messenger RNAs. Daniel AM, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):97-109

Localization and biochemical characterization of alfalfa mosaic virus replication complexes. De Graaff M, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):878-81

Membrane-associated replication of an unencapsidated double-strand RNA of the fungus, Cryphonectria parasitica. Fahima T, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul;195(1):81-9

Efficient replication of the in vitro transcripts from cloned cDNA of tomato black ring virus satellite RNA requires the 48K satellite RNA-encoded protein. Hemmer O, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):800-6

Characterization of the in vitro system for the synthesis of mRNA from human respiratory syncytial virus. Huang YT, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):862-7

Enhanced production of morbillivirus gene-specific RNAs following induction of the cellular stress response in stable persistent infection. Oglesbee MJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb; 192(2):556-67

Two adenovirus proteins with redundant activities in virus growth facilitates tripartite leader mRNA accumulation. Ohman K, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):50-8

Cis- and trans-acting elements in cowpea mosaic virus RNA replication. Van Bokhoven H, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug; 195(2):377-86

[Change in regulation of influenza virus vRNA synthesis during adaptation to various hosts] Gubareva LV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992 Sep-Oct;(9-10):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Anti-C100-3 antibody status, viral genomic sequences, and clinical features in chronic hepatitic patients with hepatitis C virus RNA in sera. Morii K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Aug;46(4):285-93

Evaluation of the polymerase chain reaction for diagnosis of Lassa virus infection. Trappier SG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Aug;49(2):214-21

Prevalence of HCV-RNA-positive blood donors and correlation to ELISA and RIBA status. da Silva Cardoso M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Mar;66(3):147-51

Detection of hepatitis C virus markers and hepatitis C virus genomic-RNA after needlestick accidents. Sodeyama T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jul 12;153(13):1565-72

The stability of serum hepatitis C viral RNA in various handling and storage conditions. Fong TL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Feb;117(2):150-1

Hepatitis C viral RNA in serum of patients with chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis: detection by the polymerase chain reaction using multiple primer sets. Cristiano K, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;4:172-8

PCR detection of HCV RNA among French non-A, non-B hepatitis patients. Li J, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;4:234-7

Hepatitis B virus specific transcripts in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Melegari M, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;4:46-9

HCV and blood transfusion. Reesink HW, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;4:241-3

Detection and characterization of hepatitis C virus sequence in the serum of a patient with chronic HCV infection. Schreier E, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;4:179-83

Presence of HCV RNA in serum of asymptomatic blood donors involved in post-transfusion hepatitis (PTH). Villa E, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;4:247-8

Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA in acute non-A, non-B hepatitis as an early diagnostic tool. Kato N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):800-7

Direct detection of hepatitis C virus RNA in serum by reverse transcription PCR. Ali N, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jul;15(1):40-2

Antibodies to hepatitis C virus and hepatitis C virus RNA in Chinese blood donors determined by ELISA, recombinant immunoblot assay and polymerase chain reaction. Zhang YY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Mar; 106(3):171-4

Randomized controlled trial of recombinant alpha-2a-interferon for chronic hepatitis C. Comparison of alanine aminotransferase normalization versus loss of HCV RNA and anti-HCV IgM. Douglas DD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Apr;38(4):601-7

HCV RNA and antibody to HCV core protein in Japanese patients with chronic liver disease. Yuki N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Oct;37(10):1483-8

HCV-RNA assay in peripheral blood mononuclear cells in relation to IFN therapy. Okuda M. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Aug;28(4):535-40

Quantitative analysis of hepatitis C virus RNA in serum during interferon alfa therapy. Hagiwara H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Mar;104(3):877-83

Long term treatment of chronic hepatitis C with interferon alfa-2b: disappearance of HCV-RNA in a pilot study of eight haemophilia patients. Bresters D, et al. **Gut** 1993;34(2 Suppl):S124-5

Quantitative hepatitis C virus RNA and liver histology in chronic hepatitis C patients treated with interferon alfa. Yamada G, et al. **Gut** 1993;34(2 Suppl):S133-4

Quantitation of hepatitis C virus RNA in serum of asymptomatic blood donors and patients with type C chronic liver disease. Hagiwara H, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Apr;17(4):545-50

Risk of hepatitis C virus infections through household contact with chronic carriers: analysis of nucleotide sequences. Honda M, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Jun;17(6):971-6

Lack of mother-to-infant transmission of hepatitis C virus in human immunodeficiency virus-seronegative women: a prospective study with hepatitis C virus RNA testing. Roudot-Thoraval F, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 May; 17(5):772-7

Close correlation between hepatitis C virus serology and polymerase chain reaction in chronically infected patients. Reuter D, et al. **Infection** 1992 Nov-Dec;20(6):320-3

Correlation between the serum level of hepatitis C virus RNA and disease activities in acute and chronic hepatitis C. Gunji T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Nov 11;52(5):726-30

Cell-free plasma human immunodeficiency virus type 1 titer assessed by culture and immunocapture-reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction. Coombs RW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):1980-6

Human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) late-mRNA detection in peripheral blood of AIDS patients: diagnostic value for HCMV disease compared with those of viral culture and HCMV DNA detection. Gozlan J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul;31(7):1943-5

Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA by a combined reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction assay. Young KK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr;31(4):882-6

Short and long-term effects of interferon on serum markers of hepatitis C virus replication. Yatsuhashi H, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Jan-Feb;8(1):1-6

Expression of human endogenous retroviral sequences in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of healthy individuals. Medstrand P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2463-6

Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA in serum and peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Bartolomé J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993;17 Suppl 3:S90-3

Detection of hepatitis C viral RNA in sporadic acute non-A, non-B hepatitis by polymerase chain reaction. Its usefulness for the early diagnosis of seronegative infection. Sakamoto N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jan;17(1):28-33

Interest of the detection of hepatitis C virus RNA in patients with alcoholic liver disease. Comparison with the HBV status. Zarski JP, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jan;17(1):10-4

Hepatitis C virus is detected in a monocyte/macrophage subpopulation of peripheral blood mononuclear cells of infected patients. Bouffard P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec; 166(6):1276-80

Detection of replicative form of hepatitis C virus RNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Wang JT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1167-9

Aetiology of acute sporadic non-A, non-B viral hepatitis in India. Arankalle VA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Jun; 40(2):121-5

Quantitation of hepatitis C virus RNA by competitive polymerase chain reaction. Kaneko S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Aug;37(4):278-82

Correlation of plasma hepatitis C virus RNA levels with serum alanine aminotransferase in non-A, non-B chronic liver disease. Kurosaki M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Mar; 39(3):246-50

Polymerase chain reaction assay for hepatitis C virus RNA using a single tube for reverse transcription and serial rounds of amplification with nested primer pairs. Lin HJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Nov;38(3):220-5

Serum hepatitis C virus (HCV)-RNA and response to alpha-interferon in anti-HCV positive chronic hepatitis. Magrin S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Nov;38(3):200-6

Hepatitis C virus antibody detection by a line immunoassay and (near) full length genomic RNA detection by a new RNA-capture polymerase chain reaction. van Doorn LJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Dec;38(4):298-304

Detection of hepatitis C virus (HCV) RNA by PCR related to HCV antibodies in serum and liver histology in Swedish blood donors. Yun ZB, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Jan; 39(1):57-61

Molecular profile of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in symptomless patients and in patients with AIDS. Bagnarelli P, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7328-35

Detection of HIV-1 in serum, using reverse transcription and the polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR). Gibson KM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jun;43(1):101-9

Quantification of HIV-1 RNA in plasma using NASBA during HIV-1 primary infection. van Gemen B, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jul;43(2):177-87

Plasma collected from heparinized blood is not suitable for HCV-RNA detection by conventional RT-PCR assay. Willems M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Apr;42(1):127-30

New hepatocellular carcinoma cell line SUHC-1 established from a patient with hepatitis C virus RNA in serum. Yoshizawa K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Aug;83(8):871-7

Significance of serum hepatitis C virus RNA levels in chronic hepatitis C [published erratum appears in Lancet 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):504] [see comments] Lau JY, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1501-4. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Aug 14;342(8868):444.

Direct PCR amplification of HCV RNA from human serum. Ravaggi A, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 May;1(4):291-2

An improved method for the detection of hepatitis C virus RNA in plasma utilizing heminested primers and internal control RNA. Ulrich PP, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Feb;2(3):241-9

Kinetics of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) DNA and RNA synthesis during primary HIV-1 infection. Graziosi C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15; 90(14):6405-9

Blocked early-stage latency in the peripheral blood cells of certain individuals infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Seshamma T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10663-7

Polymerase chain reaction-based detection of hepatitis D virus RNA in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Lecot C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;382:329-35

Serum HCV RNA levels in patients with chronic hepatitis C given a second course of interferon alpha-2b treatment after relapse following initial treatment. Weiland O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(1):25-30

High levels of HIV-1 in plasma during all stages of infection determined by competitive PCR. Piatak M Jr, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 19;259(5102):1749-54

Recombinant immunoblot assay reaction patterns and hepatitis C virus RNA in blood donors and non-A, non-B hepatitis patients. Bresters D, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Aug; 33(8):634-8

Hepatitis C virus RNA in serum of blood donors with or without elevated transaminase levels. Romeo R, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Aug;33(8):629-33

Hepatitis C virus (HCV) RNA among anti-HCV-positive blood donors and their recipients. Skaug K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(4):215-9

[Detection of HCV-RNA copies in sera in patients with chronic hepatitis C] Terada S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;66(12):1698-700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Flexibility of the bulge formed between a hairpin ribozyme and deoxy-substrate analogues. Vitorino dos Santos D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29; 190(2):377-85

Similarity of the 5' and 3'-TAR secondary structures in HIV-1. Wang P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):565-73

Secondary structure of the self-cleaving RNA of hepatitis delta virus: applications to catalytic RNA design. Been MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 1;31(47):11843-52

Structural features of an RNA containing the CUGGGA loop of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 trans-activation response element. Colvin RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 2;32(4):1105-12

Structural features of the trans-activation response RNA element of equine infectious anemia virus. Hoffman DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 2;32(4):1096-104

Selective isotopic enrichment of synthetic RNA: application to the HIV-1 TAR element. Michnicka MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 19;32(2):395-400

A theoretical study of rotational diffusion models for rod-shaped viruses. The influence of motion on 31P nuclear magnetic resonance lineshapes and transversal relaxation. Magusin PC, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Jun;64(6):1851-60

Multiple pathways of reversion in viroids for conservation of structural elements. Qu F, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May; 12(5):2129-39

Elucidation of a conserved RNA stem-loop structure in the packaging signal of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Hayashi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 26;327(2):213-8

The 3'-terminal untranslated region of alfalfa mosaic virus RNA 4 facilitates the RNA entry into translation in a cell-free system. Ryabova LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1-3):264-6

Systematic substitution of individual bases in two important single-stranded regions of the HDV ribozyme for evaluation of the role of specific bases. Suh YA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1-3):158-62

A molecular mechanics investigation of RNA complexes. I. Ethidium intercalation in an HIV-1 TAR RNA sequence with an unpaired adenosine. Yao S, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Oct;10(2):367-87

Subgenomic RNAs of Lelystad virus contain a conserved leader-body junction sequence. Meulenberg JJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1697-701

Functional sites in the 5' region of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNA form defined structural domains. Baudin F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jan 20;229(2):382-97

Structural analysis by energy dot plot of a large mRNA. Jacobson AB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 20;233(2):261-9

Expression of bacteriophage T4 gene 25 is regulated via RNA secondary structure in the translational initiation region. Nivinskas R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 5;230(3):717-21

A two-dimensional model at the nucleotide level for the central hairpin of coliphage Q beta RNA. Skripkin EA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 20;233(2):245-60

Modeling and solution structure probing of the HIV-1 TAR stem-loop. Critchley AD, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1993 Jun; 11(2):92-7, 124

Examination of the buoyant density of hepatitis C virus by the polymerase chain reaction. Carrick RJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Sep;39(3):279-89

Thermal degradation of RNA-RNA hybrids during hybridization in solution. Kaga E, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Jun;6(3):261-4

Ordered duplex RNA controls capsid architecture in an icosahedral animal virus. Fisher AJ, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):176-9

Retroviruses. One and one make four [news] Frank-Kamenetskii M. **Nature** 1993 Apr 22; 362(6422):697-8

Double-helical RNA in satellite tobacco mosaic virus. Larson SB, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):179-82

Preparation of isotopically labeled ribonucleotides for multidimensional NMR spectroscopy of RNA. Batey RT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4515-23

Secondary structure of the HIV-2 leader RNA comprising the tRNA-primer binding site. Berkhout B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1171-8

Prominent polypurine and polypyrimidine tracts in plant viroids and in RNA of the human hepatitis delta agent. Branch AD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25; 21(15):3529-35

Secondary structure of the 5' nontranslated regions of hepatitis C virus and pestivirus genomic RNAs. Brown EA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5041-5

5' and 3' untranslated regions of pestivirus genome: primary and secondary structure analyses. Deng R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1949-57

The encapsidation signal on the hepatitis B virus RNA pregenome forms a stem-loop structure that is critical for its function. Knaus T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):3967-75

Conserved tertiary structural elements in the 5' nontranslated region of cardiovirus, aphthovirus and hepatitis A virus RNAs. Le SY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25; 21(10):2445-51

In vitro selection of fast-hybridizing and effective antisense RNAs directed against the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Rittner K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 25; 21(6):1381-7

Molecular and biological changes in the cold-adapted "master strain" A/AA/6/60 (H2N2) influenza virus. Herlocher ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6032-6

Experimental evidence for the secondary structure of the hepatitis delta virus ribozyme. Perrotta AT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;382:69-77

Comparative ribozyme structure and function of delta agent RNA and RNA of other circular subviral RNA pathogens. Robertson HD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;382:79-88

Rabies: a new look at an old disease. Smith JS, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1993;40:82-106

[Properties of intracellular virus-specific ribonucleoproteins containing negative and positive hepatitis A virus RNA] Barich NL, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992 Sep-Oct; (9-10):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[A e year study of the electrophoretic RNA patterns of rotavirus in Valladolid] Ignacio Reguera J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Jun-Jul;11(6):309-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiviral effect of oligo(nucleoside methylphosphonates) complementary to the herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate early mRNAs 4 and 5. Kulka M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Feb;20(2):115-30

Comparison of anti-RNA properties of normal and ellipticine functionalized alpha and beta-oligonucleotides. Lavignon M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):117-9

GENETICS

Design of polymerase chain reaction primers for the selective amplification of HIV-1 RNA in the presence of HIV-1 DNA. Kollmann TR, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jun;6(6):547-52

Human immunodeficiency virus type 2 multiply spliced transcripts. Chatterjee P, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Apr;9(4):331-5

Assessment of HIV-1 antigenic diversification using serum as sample source. Goudsmit J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1473

Localization of the human cytomegalovirus 2.7-kb major early beta-gene transcripts by RNA in situ hybridization in permissive and nonpermissive infections. Wu TC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Nov;141(5):1247-54

A rapid and versatile method for cloning viroids or other circular plant pathogenic RNAs. Lakshman DK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jun;203(2):269-73

Detection of genomic sequences of respiratory syncytial virus in otitis media with effusion in children. Okamoto Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1992 Oct;157:7-10

Computer-aided search for effective antisense RNA target sequences of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Sczakiel G, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1993 Spring;3(1):45-52

Detection and quantitation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 using molecular DNA/RNA technology. Jackson JB. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 May;117(5):473-7 (43 ref.)

The coat protein genes of squash mosaic virus: cloning, sequence analysis, and expression in tobacco protoplasts. Hu JS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;130(1-2):17-31

Nucleotide sequence comparison of the 3'-terminal regions of severe, mild, and non-papaya infecting strains of papaya ringspot virus. Wang CH, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 127(1-4):345-54

Single-stranded genomic RNA from turkey enterovirus-like virus. Hayhow CS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr-Jun; 37(2):558-60

Polymerase chain reaction and a biotin-labeled DNA probe for detection of infectious bronchitis virus in chickens. Kwon HM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan-Mar;37(1):149-56

Further evidence that the nucleic acid of avian encephalomyelitis virus consists of RNA. Shafren DR, et

al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct–Dec;36(4):1031–3
Use of polymerase chain reaction for efficient cloning of dsRNA segments of infectious bursal disease virus. Vakharia VN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul–Sep;36(3):736–42
Scheme of RNA transcription in calicivirus–infected cells. Meanger J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):67S
In vitro transcription of RNAs with defined 3' termini from PCR–generated templates. Tsai CH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jan;14(1):58–61
Nonlinear ribosome migration on cauliflower mosaic virus 35S RNA. Fütterer J, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 21;73(4):789–802
RNA–dependent replication, transcription, and persistence of brome mosaic virus RNA replicons in S. cerevisiae. Janda M, et al. **Cell** 1993 Mar 26;72(6):961–70
Detection of herpes simplex virus type 1 latency–associated transcripts in corneal cells of inbred mice by in situ hybridization. Abghari SZ, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Sep; 11(5):433–8
Genetic stability and instability of the cis–acting control element of the 5' untranslated region of the poliovirus RNA. Agol VI. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;78:11–6 (16 ref.)
Assessment of the viral RNA sequence heterogeneity for control of OPV neurovirulence. Chumakov K, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;78:79–89; discussion 88–9
Significance of a newly identified attenuating mutation in Sabin 3 oral poliovirus vaccine. Mento SJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;78:93–9; discussion 99–100
In vitro synthesis of poliovirus. Molla A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;78:39–53
Poliovirus attenuation and pathogenesis in a transgenic mouse model for poliomyelitis. Racaniello VR, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;78:109–16 (30 ref.)
Genetic relationships between southern African SAT–2 isolates of foot–and–mouth–disease virus. Vosloo W, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Dec;109(3):547–58
Interaction of initiation factors with the cap structure of chimaeric mRNA containing the 5'–untranslated regions of Semliki Forest virus RNA is related to translational efficiency. Berben–Bloemheuvel G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 15;208(3):581–7
Improved detection of hepatitis C virus RNA by reverse transcription and polymerase chain reaction. Wolff C, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Nov;30(11):717–27
Effects of genotypes of hepatitis C virus on interferon treatment for chronic type C hepatitis. Takada N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Apr;28(2):268–75
The clinical significance of reactivity to individual epitopes of the hepatitis C viral genome. Yatsuhashi H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 May;28 Suppl 5:6–11
Sequence comparisons for a hepatitis C virus genome RNA isolated from a patient with liver cirrhosis. Honda M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21;120(2):317–8
Identification of unusual RNA folding patterns encoded by bacteriophage T4 gene 60. Le SY, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14;124(1):21–8
Tobacco mosaic virus infection of transgenic Nicotiana tabacum plants is inhibited by antisense constructs directed at the 5' region of viral RNA. Nelson A, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 30;127(2):227–32
Epstein–Barr virus and interleukin–5 mRNA in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome–related lymphomas with eosinophilia. Samoszuk M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Dec; 23(12):1355–9
Expression of the different viral mRNAs of human papilloma virus 6 in a squamous–cell carcinoma of the bladder and the cervix. Oft M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 1; 53(6):924–31
Differentiation of biologically distinct cucumber mosaic virus isolates by PAGE of double–stranded RNA. Pares RD, et al. **Intervirology** 1992;34(1):23–9
An in vivo study of the replication origin in the influenza virus complementary RNA. Kimura N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;113(1):88–92
Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA: comparison of one–stage polymerase chain reaction (PCR) with nested–set PCR. Gretch DR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb;31(2):289–91
Nested polymerase chain reaction for high–sensitivity detection of enteroviral RNA in biological samples. Severini GM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May;31(5):1345–9
The structure of the 5' terminal cap of the respiratory syncytial virus mRNA. Barik S. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):485–90
The nucleotide sequence of RNA–2 of raspberry ringspot nepovirus. Blok VC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2189–94
Sequences of 3' end of genome and of 5' end of open reading frame 1a of lactate dehydrogenase–elevating virus and common junction motifs between 5' leader and bodies of seven subgenomic mRNAs. Chen Z, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 4):643–59
Expression of genes for the Epstein–Barr virus small RNAs EBER–1 and EBER–2 in Daudi Burkitt's lymphoma cells: effects of interferon treatment. Clarke PA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec;73 (Pt 12):3169–75
Classification of tospoviruses based on phylogeny of nucleoprotein gene sequences. de Avila AC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 2):153–9
The chimeric nature of the genome of pea enation mosaic virus: the independent replication of RNA 2. Demler SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan;74 (Pt 1):1–14
Cauliflower mosaic virus 35S promoter–controlled DNA copies of cowpea mosaic virus RNAs are infectious on plants. Dessens JT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 May;74 (Pt 5):889–92
Molecular cloning and characterization of a Sendai virus internal deletion defective RNA. Engelhorn M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan;74 (Pt 1):137–41
Sequence and structure of defective interfering RNAs associated with cucumber necrosis virus infections. Finnen RL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1715–20
A comparative study of the RNA–2 nucleotide sequences of two sweet clover necrotic mosaic virus strains. Ge Z, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2483–6
Characterization and mapping of simian varicella virus transcripts. Gray WL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1639–43
Production of infectious in vitro transcripts from a full–length clover yellow mosaic virus cDNA clone. Holy S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 4):781–4
Analysis of a 9.6 kb sequence from the 3' end of canine coronavirus genomic RNA. Horsburgh BC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2849–62
Complete sequence of maize stripe virus RNA4 and mapping of its subgenomic RNAs. Huiet L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):3049
Maize stripe virus RNA5 is of negative polarity and encodes a highly basic protein. Huiet L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 4):549–54
Nucleotide sequence of tobamovirus Ob which can spread systemically in N gene tobacco. Ikeda R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1939–44
Sequence analysis of the 3'–terminal halves of RNA 1 of two strains of barley mild mosaic virus. Kashiwazaki S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2173–81
Nucleotide sequence of carnation ringspot dianthovirus RNA–2. Kendall TL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2479–82
Characterization of a single SA7–like VA RNA gene in subgroup F adenoviruses. Kidd AH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1621–6
The nucleotide sequence of the M RNA segment of tomato spotted wilt virus, a bunyavirus with two ambisense RNA segments [published erratum appears in J Gen Virol 1993 Apr;74(Pt 4):790] Kormelink R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2795–804
Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of a segment from Andean potato mottle virus B RNA encoding the putative RNA polymerase. Krengiel R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Feb; 74 (Pt 2):315–8
Tobamovirus helper specificity of satellite tobacco mosaic virus involves a domain near the 5' end of the satellite genome. Kurath G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1233–43
Genome organization of grapevine fanleaf nepovirus RNA2 deduced from the 122K polyprotein P2 in vitro cleavage products. Margis R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1919–26
Morphological and genomic characterization of two reoviruses (P and W2) pathogenic for marine crustaceans; do they constitute a novel genus of the Reoviridae family? Montanie H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1555–61
Sequence analysis of the membrane protein gene of human coronavirus OC43 and evidence for O–glycosylation. Mounir S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2731–6
Genomic human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNA variation in mother and child following intra–uterine virus transmission. Mulder–Kampinga GA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1747–56
The complete nucleotide sequence of turnip mosaic potyvirus RNA. Nicolas O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2785–93
Defective interfering L RNA segments of tomato spotted wilt virus retain both virus genome termini and have extensive internal deletions. Resende R de O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2509–16
Sequences responsible for efficient replication of simian immunodeficiency virus SIVMND in cells of the monocyte/macrophage lineage. Sakai H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2989–93
Replication and encapsidation of the viroid–like satellite RNA of lucerne transient streak virus are supported in divergent hosts by cocksfoot mottle virus and turnip rosette virus. Sehgal OP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 4):785–8
Nucleotides 9 to 11 of the influenza A virion RNA promoter are crucial for activity in vitro. Seong BL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec;73 (Pt 12):3115–24
The nucleotide sequence of red clover mottle virus bottom component RNA. Shanks M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep; 73 (Pt 9):2473–7
Sequence variability in the 5' non–coding region of hepatitis C virus: identification of a new virus type and restrictions on sequence diversity. Simmonds P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 4):661–8
Infectious RNA transcripts derived from cloned cDNA of papaya mosaic virus: effect of mutations to the capsid and polymerase proteins. Sit TL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun; 74 (Pt 6):1133–40
The genomic sequence of cardamine chlorotic fleck carmovirus. Skotnicki ML, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1933–7
Molecular evidence that epizootic Venezuelan equine encephalitis (VEE) I–AB viruses are not evolutionary derivatives of enzootic VEE subtype I–E or II viruses. Sneider JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):519–23
The nucleotide sequence of parsnip yellow fleck virus: a plant picorna–like virus. Turnbull–Ross AD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec;73 (Pt 12):3203–11
Non–random reassortment between the tripartite RNA genomes of La Crosse and snowshoe hare viruses. Urquidi V, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2255–65
Widely separated sequence elements within cucumber mosaic virus satellites contribute to their ability to induce lethal tomato necrosis. Wu G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2805–12
Complete nucleotide sequence and genetic organization of papaya ringspot virus RNA. Yeh SD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2531–41
The nucleotide sequence of RNA–1 of raspberry bushy dwarf virus. Ziegler A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec;73 (Pt 12):3213–8
Non–radioactive hybridization with hepatitis C virus–specific probes created during polymerase chain reaction: a fast and simple procedure to verify hepatitis C virus infection. Geiger CP, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Jul;15(3):387–90
Ultra–rapid, simple, sensitive, and economical silica method for extraction of dengue viral RNA from clinical specimens and mosquitoes by reverse transcriptase–polymerase chain reaction. Chungue E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Jun; 40(2):142–5
Improved detection of rhinoviruses in nasal and throat swabs by seminested RT–PCR. Ireland DC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Jun;40(2):96–101
Prevalence of hepatitis–C virus infection in children with chronic post–transfusion hepatitis. Puchhammer–Stöckl E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Aug;37(4):298–302
Electrophoretic typing of nosocomial rotavirus infection in a general paediatric unit showing the continual introduction of community strains. Steele AD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Jun;40(2):126–32
Mutational analysis of the "slippery–sequence" component of a coronavirus ribosomal frameshifting signal. Brierley I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 20;227(2):463–79
Mo–MuLV nucleotide sequence exhibits three levels of oligomeric repetitions, suggesting a stepwise molecular evolution. Laprevotte I. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Nov;35(5):420–8
Single and double polymerase chain reaction for detection of bovine viral diarrhea virus in tissue culture and sera. Alansari H, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Apr;5(2):148–53
Detection of infectious bursal disease virus in digested formalin–fixed paraffin–embedded tissue sections by polymerase chain reaction. Wu CC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Oct;4(4):452–5
Genetic variability and evolution of the satellite RNA of cucumber mosaic virus during natural epidemics. Aranda MA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5896–901
Avian retroviral RNA encapsidation: reexamination of functional 5' RNA sequences and the role of nucleocapsid Cys–His motifs. Aronoff R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan; 67(1):178–88
Transcription of human respiratory syncytial virus genome RNA in vitro: requirement of cellular factor(s). Barik S. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6813–8
Analysis of multiple mRNAs from pathogenic equine infectious anemia virus (EIAV) in an acutely infected horse reveals a novel protein, Ttm, derived from the carboxy terminus of the EIAV transmembrane protein. Beisel CE, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):832–42
Identification of transactivation–response sequences in the long terminal repeat of bovine immunodeficiency–like virus. Carpenter S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4399–403
Evidence that a sequence similar to TAR is important for induction of the JC virus late promoter by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat. Chowdhury M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7355–61
Replication of poliovirus RNA and subgenomic RNA transcripts in transfected cells. Collis PS, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6480–8
The hypervariable C–terminal tail of the Sendai paramyxovirus nucleocapsid protein is required for template function but not for RNA encapsidation. Curran J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4358–64
Mutations within the 5' nontranslated region of hepatitis A virus RNA which enhance replication in BS–C–1 cells. Day SP, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6533–40
The RRE of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 contributes to cell–type–specific viral tropism. Dayton ET, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2871–8
Rescue of synthetic analogs of genomic RNA and replicative–intermediate RNA of human parainfluenza virus type 3. Dimock K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May; 67(5):2772–8
Spontaneous mutagenesis of a plant potyvirus genome after insertion of a foreign gene. Dolja VV, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5968–75
Functional and genetic plasticities of the poliovirus genome: quasi–infectious RNAs modified in the 5'–untranslated region yield a variety of pseudorevertants. Gmyl AP, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6309–16
A model system for nonhomologous recombination between retroviral and cellular RNA. Hajjar AM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3845–53
Nucleotide sequence of the primer RNA for DNA replication of filamentous bacteriophages. Higashitani N, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2175–81
Site–directed mutations in the Sindbis virus E2 glycoprotein

identify palmitoylation sites and affect virus budding. Ivanova L, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2546–51
Characterization of Bunyamwera virus S RNA that is transcribed and replicated by the L protein expressed from recombinant vaccinia virus. Jin H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar; 67(3):1396–404
Alteration of location of dimer linkage sequence in retroviral RNA: little effect on replication or homologous recombination. Jones JS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun; 67(6):3151–8
Mutagenic analysis of the coronavirus intergenic consensus sequence. Joo M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6330–7
Bovine leukemia virus RNA sequences involved in dimerization and specific gag protein binding: close relation to the packaging sites of avian, murine, and human retroviruses. Katoh I, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1830–9
Attenuation of Sindbis virus neurovirulence by using defined mutations in nontranslated regions of the genome RNA. Kuhn RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7121–7
Contributions of the brome mosaic virus RNA-3 3'-nontranslated region to replication and translation. Lahser FC, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3295–303
Cell proteins bind to sites within the 3' noncoding region and the positive-strand leader sequence of measles virus RNA. Leopardi R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):785–90
Nonhomologous RNA recombination during negative-strand synthesis of flock house virus RNA. Li Y, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3854–60
Deletion mapping of a mouse hepatitis virus defective interfering RNA reveals the requirement of an internal and discontiguous sequence for replication. Lin YJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6110–8
Translational stimulation by reovirus polypeptide sigma 3: substitution for VAI RNA and inhibition of phosphorylation of the alpha subunit of eukaryotic initiation factor 2. Lloyd RM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):6878–84
Herpes simplex virus IE63 acts at the posttranscriptional level to stimulate viral mRNA 3' processing. McLauchlan J, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):6939–45
A single nucleotide substitution in the internal ribosome entry site of foot-and-mouth disease virus leads to enhanced cap-independent translation in vivo. Martínez-Salas E, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3748–55
La autoantigen enhances and corrects aberrant translation of poliovirus RNA in reticulocyte lysate. Meerovitch K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3798–807
Subgenomic RNAs mediate expression of cistrons located internally on the genomic RNA of tobacco necrosis virus strain A. Meulewaeter F, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov; 66(11):6419–28
Concurrent sequence analysis of 5' and 3' RNA termini by intramolecular circularization reveals 5'nontemplated bases and 3' terminal heterogeneity for lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus mRNAs. Meyer BJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2621–7
Subgenomic RNA sequence of human astrovirus supports classification of Astroviridae as a new family of RNA viruses. Monroe SS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3611–4
Alterations of the three short open reading frames in the Rous sarcoma virus leader RNA modulate viral replication and gene expression. Moustakas A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul; 67(7):4337–49
Effects of the open reading frames in the Rous sarcoma virus leader RNA on translation. Moustakas A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4350–7
NS2 is required for efficient translation of viral mRNA in minute virus of mice-infected murine cells. Naeger LK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):1034–43
In vivo model for pseudo-templated transcription in Sendai virus. Park KH, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7033–9
Mutational analysis of the central domain of adenovirus virus-associated RNA mandates a revision of the proposed secondary structure. Pe'ery T, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun; 67(6):3534–43
An RNA stem-loop structure directs hepatitis B virus genomic RNA encapsidation. Pollack JR, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3254–63
Rotavirus protein NSP3 (NS34) is bound to the 3' end consensus sequence of viral mRNAs in infected cells. Poncet D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3159–65
Packaging of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNA requires cis-acting sequences outside the 5' leader region. Richardson JH, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3997–4005
Simian immunodeficiency virus RNA is efficiently encapsidated by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 particles. Rizvi TA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2681–8
Use of recombinant baculoviruses in synthesis of morphologically distinct viruslike particles of flock house virus, a nodavirus. Schneemann A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May; 67(5):2756–63
Mutational inactivation of an inhibitory sequence in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 results in Rev-independent gag expression. Schwartz S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7176–82
Evidence for a base-paired region of hepatitis B virus pregenome encapsidation signal which influences the patterns of precore mutations abolishing HBe protein expression. Tong SP, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5651–5
Characterization of a bovine herpesvirus 4 immediate-early RNA encoding a homolog of the Epstein-Barr virus R transactivator. van Santen VL. **J Virol** 1993 Feb; 67(2):773–84
Translation of human hepatitis C virus RNA in cultured cells is mediated by an internal ribosome-binding mechanism. Wang C, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3338–44
Multiple glycoproteins synthesized by the smallest RNA segment (S10) of bluetongue virus. Wu X, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7104–12
Direct cloning and expression of PCR amplified DNA and RNA sequences: application to the hepadnaviruses nucleocapsid proteins. Baginski I, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 May;42(2-3):337–44
A reverse polymerase chain reaction method for detection of human cytomegalovirus late transcripts in cells infected in vitro. Gozlan J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Oct; 40(1):1–10
Geographical clusters of dengue virus type 2 isolates based on analysis of infected cell RNA by the chemical cleavage at mismatch method. Lin B, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Nov;40(2):205–18
Genic amplification of the entire coding region of the HEF RNA segment of influenza C virus. Manuguerra JC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jan;41(1):59–76
Detection of bovine leukemia virus RNA in serum using the polymerase chain reaction. Poon H, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jan;41(1):101–12
A quantitative reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction for HIV-1-specific RNA species. Seshamma T, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Dec 1;40(3):331–45
Sequence analysis and molecular detection of mouse hepatitis virus using the polymerase chain reaction. Kunita S, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;42(6):593–8
Borna disease virus: molecular analysis of a neurotropic infectious agent. Lipkin WI, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Sep; 13(3):167–70 (23 ref.)
Ecological studies on reovirus pollution of rivers in Toyama Prefecture. II. Molecular epidemiological study of reoviruses isolated from river water. Matsuura K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(4):305–10
The small RNAs of Epstein-Barr virus. Clemens MJ. **Mol Biol Rep** 1993 Feb;17(2):81–92 (69 ref.)
The 3' untranslated region of satellite tobacco necrosis virus RNA stimulates translation in vitro. Danthinne X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3340–9
Upstream basal promoter element important for exclusive RNA polymerase III transcription of the EBER 2 gene. Howe JG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2655–65
A phylogenetically conserved sequence within viral 3' untranslated RNA pseudoknots regulates translation. Leathers V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5331–47
Alternative poly(A) site utilization during adenovirus infection coincides with a decrease in the activity of a poly(A) site processing factor. Mann KP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2411–9
Selective amplification of cDNA sequence from total RNA by cassette-ligation mediated polymerase chain reaction (PCR): application to sequencing 6.5 kb genome segment of hantavirus strain B-1. Isegawa Y, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Dec;6(6):467–75
High resistance to cucumber mosaic virus conferred by satellite RNA and coat protein in transgenic commercial tobacco cultivar G-140. Yie Y, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Nov-Dec;5(6):460–5
Development of a recombinant RNA technique for the construction of chimeric RNA with a long poly(C) tract. Bae YS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2703–8
Retrovirus-mediated insertion of expressed and non-expressed genes at identical chromosomal locations. Berwin B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25; 21(10):2399–407
Identification of the motifs within the tobacco mosaic virus 5'-leader responsible for enhancing translation. Gallie DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4631–8
The secondary structure of the 5'-noncoding region of beet necrotic yellow vein virus RNA 3: evidence for a role in viral RNA replication. Gilmer D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 25;21(6):1389–95
Nucleotide sequence of cDNA of the tobacco mosaic virus RNA isolated in Korea. Koh HK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5474
Nucleotide sequence of the phage T5 DNA segment containing six tRNA genes. Ksenzenko VN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):6104
Coconut cadang-cadang viroid (CCCVd) mutants associated with severe disease vary in both the pathogenicity domain and the central conserved region. Rodriguez MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2771
Mutagenesis analysis of the self-cleavage domain of hepatitis delta virus antigenomic RNA. Wu HN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):5937–41
Origin of virusoids and M1 RNA: their evolutionary relationship to the E.coli rrnD operon. Ohnishi K. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):123–4
Facile PCR cloning of full-length Sendai virus mRNAs. Gupta KC, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 May;1(4):293–6
Control of start codon choice on a plant viral RNA encoding overlapping genes. Dinesh-Kumar SP, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Jun;5(6):679–92
A single nucleotide change within a plant virus satellite RNA alters the host specificity of disease induction. Sleat DE, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Jan;2(1):43–9
Borna disease virus, a negative-strand RNA virus, transcribes in the nucleus of infected cells. Briese T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11486–9
Genomic position affects the expression of tobacco mosaic virus movement and coat protein genes. Culver JN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):2055–9
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transactivator protein, tat, stimulates transcriptional read-through of distal terminator sequences in vitro. Graeble MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6184–8
Tat-responsive region RNA of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 stimulates protein synthesis in vivo and in vitro: relationship between structure and function. Gunnery S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11557–61
Targeting the site of RNA-RNA recombination in brome mosaic virus with antisense sequences. Nagy PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6390–4
The 3;21 translocation in myelodysplasia results in a fusion transcript between the AML1 gene and the gene for EAP, a highly conserved protein associated with the Epstein-Barr virus small RNA EBER 1. Nucifora G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7784–8
Active complete in vitro replication of nodavirus RNA requires glycerophospholipid. Wu SX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11136–40
Identification of promoters of hepatitis delta virus RNA transcription on hepatitis delta virus cDNA. Macnaughton TB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;382:13–20
Modified HDV as a vector for the delivery of biologically-active RNAs. Netter HJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;382:373–6
Sequences and structures required for recombination between virus-associated RNAs. Cascone PJ, et al. **Science** 1993 May 7;260(5109):801–5
Detection of foot-and-mouth disease viral sequences in clinical specimens and ethyleneimine-inactivated preparations by the polymerase chain reaction. Amaral-Doel CM, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(4):415–21
Mutational analysis of cis-acting sequences and gene function in RNA3 of cucumber mosaic virus. Boccard F, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):563–78
Molecular diversity of the Lyssavirus genus. Bourhy H, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):70–81
Molecular cloning of natural paramyxovirus copy-back defective interfering RNAs and their expression from DNA. Calain P, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):62–71
Cloned DNA copies of cowpea severe mosaic virus genomic RNAs: infectious transcripts and complete nucleotide sequence of RNA 1. Chen X, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec; 191(2):607–18
The beet western yellows virus ST9-associated RNA shares structural and nucleotide sequence homology with carmo-like viruses. Chin LS, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb; 192(2):473–82
Rescue of a 7502-nucleotide (49.3% of full-length) synthetic analog of respiratory syncytial virus genomic RNA. Collins PL, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul;195(1):252–6
Repair in vivo of altered 3' terminus of cymbidium ringspot tombusvirus RNA. Dalmay T, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb; 192(2):551–5
Functional analysis of cymbidium ringspot virus genome. Dalmay T, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):697–704
Rescue of synthetic analogs of genome RNA of human parainfluenza virus type 3. De BP, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):344–8
Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of a pestivirus genome, noncytopathic bovine viral diarrhea virus strain SD-1. Deng R, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):867–9
Natural evolution of coronavirus defective-interfering RNA involves RNA recombination. Furuya T, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):408–13
Identification of the hepatitis A virus internal ribosome entry site: in vivo and in vitro analysis of bicistronic RNAs containing the HAV 5' noncoding region. Glass MJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):842–52
Complete genomic sequence and phylogenetic analysis of the lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus (LDV). Godeny EK, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):585–96
RNA insertions and gene duplications in the nonstructural protein p125 region of pestivirus strains and isolates in vitro and in vivo. Greiser-Wilke I, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr; 193(2):977–80
Analysis of 3' and 5' ends of N and NSs messenger RNAs of Toscana Phlebovirus. Grò MC, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov; 191(1):435–8
Leader-mRNA junction sequences are unique for each subgenomic mRNA species in the bovine coronavirus and remain so throughout persistent infection. Hofmann MA, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):163–71
Minus sense transcripts of brome mosaic virus RNA-3 intercistronic region interfere with viral replication. Huntley CC, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):290–7
Generation and selection of coronavirus defective interfering RNA with large open reading frame by RNA recombination and possible editing. Kim YN, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):244–53
Defective interfering RNA-mediated resistance against cymbidium ringspot tombusvirus in transgenic plants. Kollàr A, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):313–8
RNase protection analyses show high genetic diversity among field isolates of satellite tobacco mosaic virus. Kurath G, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):414–8
Conserved tertiary structure elements in the 5' untranslated region of human enteroviruses and rhinoviruses. Le SY,

et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):858–66

A novel protein encoded by small RNAs of parvovirus B19. Luo W, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):448–55

Nucleotide sequence and genetic organization of peanut clump virus RNA 2 and partial characterization of deleted forms. Manohar SK, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul;195(1):33–41

Varicella–zoster virus transcription in human trigeminal ganglia. Meier JL, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):193–200

Lelystad virus, the causative agent of porcine epidemic abortion and respiratory syndrome (PEARS), is related to LDV and EAV. Meulenberg JJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan; 192(1):62–72

Human coronavirus OC43 RNA 4 lacks two open reading frames located downstream of the S gene of bovine coronavirus. Mounir S, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan; 192(1):355–60

Mapping of the polycistronic RNAs of tomato leaf curl geminivirus. Mullineaux PM, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar; 193(1):414–23

Nucleotide sequence of the splice junction of feline leukemia virus envelope mRNA. Papenhausen MD, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):804–7

Characterization of defective interfering RNA components that increase symptom severity of broad bean mottle virus infections. Romero J, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):576–84

Evidence for new transcriptional units encoded at the 3'end of the mouse hepatitis virus genome. Schaad MC, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):190–8

Transcripts of a maize chlorotic mottle virus cDNA clone replicate in maize protoplasts and infect maize plants. Scheets K, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):1006–9

Is hammerhead self–cleavage involved in the replication of a virusoid in vivo? Sheldon CC, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun; 194(2):463–74

Nucleotide sequence and genomic organization of rice tungro spherical virus. Shen P, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr; 193(2):621–30

The complete nucleotide sequence of pepper mottle virus genomic RNA: comparison of the encoded polyprotein with those of other sequenced potyviruses. Vance VB, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):19–30

RNA circularization reveals terminal sequence heterogeneity in a double–stranded RNA virus. Widmer G. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):11–5

The roles of the red clover necrotic mosaic virus capsid and cell–to–cell movement proteins in systemic infection. Xiong Z, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):27–32

5' end–dependent translation initiation of hepatitis C viral RNA and the presence of putative positive and negative translational control elements within the 5' untranslated region. Yoo BJ, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):889–99

Molecular cloning and complete nucleotide sequence of genomic RNA of the AIK–C strain of attenuated measles virus. Mori T, et al. **Virus Genes** 1993 Feb;7(1):67–81

Identification of novel singly spliced pX mRNA transcripts common to all human T–cell leukemia virus type 1–related retroviruses. Orita S, et al. **Virus Genes** 1993 Jun; 7(2):197–204

Alterations in DNA sequence and RNA transcription of the Bam HI–H fragment accompany attenuation of oncogenic Marek's disease herpesvirus. Ross N, et al. **Virus Genes** 1993 Feb;7(1):33–51

Toscana virus genomic L segment: molecular cloning, coding strategy and amino acid sequence in comparison with other negative strand RNA viruses. Accardi L, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Feb;27(2):119–31

In vitro translation of a subgenomic mRNA from purified virions of the Spanish field isolate AST/89 of rabbit hemorrhagic disease virus (RHDV). Boga JA, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Oct;26(1):33–40

Nucleotide sequence of sweet clover necrotic mosaic dianthovirus RNA–1. Ge Z, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 May; 28(2):113–24

A cis–acting element within the hepatitis A virus 5'–non–coding region required for in vitro translation. Glass MJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Oct;26(1):15–31

A small open reading frame of the hepatitis delta virus antigenomic RNA encodes a protein that elicits antibodies in some infected patients. Khudyakov YuE, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Jan;27(1):13–24

A simple nucleic acid amplification assay for the rapid detection of Junin virus in whole blood samples. Lozano ME, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Jan;27(1):37–53

The complete nucleotide sequence of African horsesickness virus serotype 4 (vaccine strain) segment 4, which encodes the minor core protein VP4. Mizukoshi N, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Jun;28(3):299–306

Mutational analysis of the influenza virus vRNA promoter. Piccone ME, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 May;28(2):99–112

Complex formation determines the activity of ribozymes directed against potato virus YN genomic RNA sequences. van der Vlugt RA, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Feb;27(2):185–200

Genotype–specific in vitro amplification of sequences of the wild type 3 polioviruses from Mexico and Guatemala. Yang CF, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Aug;24(3):277–96

Molecular approaches to inhibit HIV–1 tat expression and functions. Grossi MP, et al. **Year Immunol** 1993;7:199–204

[Contribution of immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization techniques in diseases caused by or associated with Epstein–Barr virus] Audouin J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1992;40(2–3):95–104 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Examination of a Berlin blood donation branch for antibodies to hepatitis C virus with the anti–HCV test and for circulating HCV–RNA using polymerase chain reaction] Zimmermann R, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992; 30:38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viruses and ambisense RNA genomes of tenuivirus] Toriyama S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2467–73 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary structure of the triple block RNA genes of the Plantago asiatica mosaic virus] Solov'ev AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Feb;328(5):625–8 **(Rus)**

[The role of structural elements of the 5'–untranslated sequence of potato X–virus RNA (alpha–beta–leader) in determining its activity as a translational enhancer] Tomashevskaia OL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992; 324(3):697–700 **(Rus)**

[Suppression of transcription of influenza virus RNA by oligonucleotide derivatives] Ledovskikh NB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;26(3):635–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro suppression of translation of tick–borne encephalitis virus RNA using antisense nucleotides] Nomokonova NIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;27(2):327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The specific reactivity of cDNA and deoxyoligonucleotide probes, complementary to the tick–borne encephalitis virus genome, with the RNA of strains of different geographical origins] Zlobin VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Sep–Dec; 37(5–6):248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Absence of measles, mumps, and rubella viral genomic sequences from multiple sclerosis brain tissue by polymerase chain reaction. Godec MS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Sep;32(3):401–4

Presence of human immunodeficiency virus nucleic acids in wastewater and their detection by polymerase chain reaction. Ansari SA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Dec;58(12):3984–90

Improved detection of hepatitis C virus RNA by reverse transcription and polymerase chain reaction. Wolff C, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Nov;30(11):717–27

Rapid diagnosis of enterovirus infection by magnetic bead extraction and polymerase chain reaction detection of enterovirus RNA in clinical specimens. Muir P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jan;31(1):31–8

Detection of aquareovirus RNA in fish tissues by nucleic acid hybridization with a cloned cDNA probe. Subramanian K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun; 31(6):1612–4

A novel small RNA virus isolated from the cotton bollworm, Helicoverpa armigera. Hanzlik TN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1805–10

Detection of HCV RNA in saliva, urine, seminal fluid, and ascites. Liou TC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Jul;37(3):197–202

Presence of viral replicative intermediates in the liver and serum of patients infected with hepatitis C virus. Sherker AH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Feb;39(2):91–6

Persistence of viral RNA in mouse brains after recovery from acute alphavirus encephalitis. Levine B, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6429–35

Ribonucleoprotein complexes of hepatitis delta virus. Ryu WS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3281–7

Rapid detection of mumps virus by the polymerase chain reaction. Boriskin YuS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Apr; 42(1):23–32

A rapid chemiluminescent detection method for barley yellow dwarf virus. Fouly HM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Sep;39(3):291–8

Use of cRNA digoxigenin–labelled probes for detection of enteroviruses in humans and in the environment. Fuchs F, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 May;42(2–3):217–26

Detection of foot–and–mouth disease virus RNA in clinical samples and cell culture isolates by amplification of the capsid coding region. Höfner MC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Apr;42(1):53–61

Optimization of extraction and PCR amplification of RNA extracts from paraffin–embedded tissue in different fixatives. Koopmans M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jul; 43(2):189–204

Chemiluminescent detection of potato and pome fruit viroids by digoxigenin–labeled dot blot and tissue blot hybridization. Podleckis EV, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jul;43(2):147–58

PCR amplification of a specific double–stranded RNA region of Fiji disease virus from diseased sugarcane. Smith GR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Sep;39(3):237–46

A new method of RNA preparation for detection of hepatitis A virus in environmental samples by the polymerase chain reaction. Yang F, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jun; 43(1):77–84

Detection of hepatitis A virus RNA in commercially available factor VIII preparation [letter; comment] Normann A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1232–3 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):819.

Generation of viroid conformational isomers that are stable to incubation with magnesium ions and in a nuclear extract from tomato plants. Pace U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6681–6

A novel method employing UNG to avoid carry–over contamination in RNA–PCR. Udaykumar, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3917–8

Identification of viruses with bi– and trisegmented double–stranded RNA genome in faeces of children with gastroenteritis. Ludert JE, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 May–Jun; 144(3):219–24

Sequence and genome organization of a human small round–structured (Norwalk–like) virus. Lambden PR, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 22;259(5094):516–9

Detection of HIV–1 DNA and messenger RNA in individual cells by PCR–driven in situ hybridization and flow cytometry. Patterson BK, et al. **Science** 1993 May 14; 260(5110):976–9

Intracellular localization of poliovirus RNA by in situ hybridization at the ultrastructural level using single–stranded riboprobes. Troxler M, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):687–97

[ALAT and viral RNA as risk factors in 68 blood donors with anti–hepatitis C antibodies] Tullen E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 23;123(3):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA with nested polymerase chain reaction by a single tube method] Matsumoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:274–8 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiologic study of rotavirus by polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic pattern of viral RNA] Urasawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:250–6 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrahepatic detection of HCV.RNA by in situ hybridization] Yamada G. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Feb; 51(2):334–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

HIV–1 matrix protein p17 resides in cell nuclei in association with genomic RNA. Bukrinskaya AG, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Oct;8(10):1795–801

Deriving a 67–nucleotide trans–cleaving ribozyme from the hepatitis delta virus antigenomic RNA. Prasad Y, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1992 Winter;2(4):267–77

Ribozyme–mediated cleavage of an HIV–1 gag RNA: the effects of nontargeted sequences and secondary structure on ribozyme cleavage activity. Taylor NR, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1991 Summer;1(2):173–86

Methylene blue and rose bengal photoinactivation of RNA bacteriophages: comparative studies of 8–oxoguanine formation in isolated RNA. Schneider JE Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 15;301(1):91–7

Proteins specifically binding to the 3' untranslated region of hepatitis A virus RNA in persistently infected cells. Nüesch JP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;128(1–2):65–79

Cleavage of hepatitis B virus RNA by three ribozymes transcribed from a single DNA template. von Weizsäcker F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15; 189(2):743–8

Cleavage of cottontail rabbit papillomavirus E7 RNA with an anti–E7 ribozyme. Wisotzkey JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):833–9

A drug–sensitizing RNA interaction of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase. Bailey JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):164S

Perturbation of the carboxy terminus of HIV–1 Rev affects multimerization on the Rev responsive element. Daly TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 31;32(34):8945–54

Specific valylation of turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA by wheat germ valyl–tRNA synthetase determined by three anticodon loop nucleotides. Dreher TW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 29;31(38):9183–9

Characterization of recombinant HIV–1 Tat and its interaction with TAR RNA. Slice LW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 8;31(48):12062–8

A sequence element necessary for self–cleavage of the antigenomic hepatitis delta RNA in 20 M formamide. Smith JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13;31(40):9629–35

Structural and sequence elements required for the self–cleaving activity of the hepatitis delta virus ribozyme. Thill G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4254–62

Interaction of polypyrimidine tract binding protein with the encephalomyocarditis virus mRNA internal ribosomal entry site. Witherell GW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17;32(32):8268–75

Simple RNA enzymes with new and highly specific endoribonuclease activities. 1988 [classical article] Haseloff J, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:264–9

Processing of mRNA by ribonuclease III regulates expression of gene 1.2 of bacteriophage T7. Saito H, et al. **Cell** 1981 Dec;27(3 Pt 2):533–42

The reverse transcriptase of hepatitis B virus acts as a protein primer for viral DNA synthesis. Wang GH, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 13;71(4):663–70

Activation of HIV–1 pre–mRNA 3' processing in vitro requires both an upstream element and TAR. Gilmartin GM, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(12):4419–28

The RNA binding site of bacteriophage MS2 coat protein. Peabody DS. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):595–600

Efficiency of the 5'–terminal sequence (omega) of tobacco mosaic virus RNA for the initiation of eukaryotic gene translation in Escherichia coli. Ivanov IG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):151–6

Modification interference analysis of a self–cleaving RNA from hepatitis delta virus. Belinsky MG, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):130–6

In vitro dimerization of HIV–2 leader RNA in the absence of PuGGAPuA motifs. Berkhout B, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):181–7

Point and compensation mutations to evaluate essential stem structures of genomic HDV ribozyme. Kumar PK, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):124–9

In vitro cleavage of HPV16 E6 and E7 RNA fragments by synthetic ribozymes and transcribed ribozymes from RNA–trimming plasmids. He YK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 3;322(1):21–4

The 3'-terminal untranslated region of alfalfa mosaic virus RNA 4 facilitates the RNA entry into translation in a cell–free system. Ryabova LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1–3):264–6

Hepatitis C RNA in liver of chronic hepatitis C patients before and after interferon alfa treatment. Balart LA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May;104(5):1472–7

The VP16 transcription activation domain is functional when targeted to a promoter–proximal RNA sequence. Tiley LS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov;6(11):2077–87

Human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase. A kinetic analysis of RNA–dependent and DNA–dependent DNA polymerization. Reardon JE. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8743–51

The 5'and 3'untranslated regions of satellite tobacco necrosis virus RNA affect translational efficiency and dependence on a 5'cap structure. Timmer RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9504–10

The involvement of a spliceosome component in internal initiation of human rhinovirus RNA translation. Borman A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1775–88

Electrotransfection of turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA into Brassica leaf protoplasts and detection of viral RNA products with a non–radioactive probe. Boyer JC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1911–7

The N–terminal protein of the polyprotein encoded by the potyvirus tobacco vein mottling virus is an RNA–binding protein. Brantley JD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1157–62

A model for reverse transcription by a dimeric enzyme [published erratum appears in J Gen Virol 1993 Sep;74(Pt 9):2037] Cook PR. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 4):691–7

Photochemical cross–linking of influenza A polymerase to its virion RNA promoter defines a polymerase binding site at residues 9 to 12 of the promoter. Fodor E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1327–33

Binding of influenza A virus NS1 protein to dsRNA in vitro. Hatada E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec;73 (Pt 12):3325–9

Distinct signals in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Pr55 necessary for RNA binding and particle formation [published erratum appears in J Gen Virol 1993 May;74(Pt 5):943] Jowett JB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec;73 (Pt 12):3079–86

The 5' end generated in the in vitro self–cleavage reaction of avocado sunblotch viroid RNAs is present in naturally occurring linear viroid molecules. Marcos JF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 May;74 (Pt 5):907–10

Efficient production of human gamma interferon in tobacco protoplasts by genetically engineered brome mosaic virus RNAs. Mori M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1255–60

RNA–2 of tobacco rattle virus encodes the determinants of transmissibility by trichodorid vector nematodes. Ploeg AT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1463–6

Nucleotide sequence of beet cryptic virus 3 dsRNA2 which encodes a putative RNA–dependent RNA polymerase. Xie WS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1467–70

Different mechanisms of recognition of bacteriophage Q beta plus and minus strand RNAs by Q beta replicase. Barrera I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20;232(2):512–21

High affinity binding of TAR RNA by the human immunodeficiency virus type–1 tat protein requires base–pairs in the RNA stem and amino acid residues flanking the basic region. Churcher MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 5;230(1):90–110

Hydrogen–bonding contacts in the major groove are required for human immunodeficiency virus type–1 tat protein recognition of TAR RNA. Hamy F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 5;230(1):111–23

Structural requirements for viroid processing by RNase T1. Steger G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 5;227(3):719–37

On the early emergence of reverse transcription: theoretical basis and experimental evidence. Lazcano A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Dec;35(6):524–36

Distribution of viral RNA molecules during the adenovirus type 5 infectious cycle in HeLa cells. Puvion–Dutilleul F, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1992 May–Jun;108(3):209–20

Identification of alternatively spliced mRNAs encoding potential new regulatory proteins in cattle infected with bovine leukemia virus. Alexandersen S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):39–52

Specific binding of the human T–cell leukemia virus type I Rex protein to a short RNA sequence located within the Rex–response element. Bogerd HP, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7572–5

Functional motifs of delta antigen essential for RNA binding and replication of hepatitis delta virus. Chang MF, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2529–36

Deletion analysis of the capsid protein of Sindbis virus: identification of the RNA binding region. Geigenmüller–Gnirke U, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar; 67(3):1620–6

TAR loop–dependent human immunodeficiency virus trans activation requires factors encoded on human chromosome 12. Hart CE, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):5020–4

Comparison of the ability of lactate dehydrogenase–elevating virus and its virion RNA to infect murine leukemia virus–infected or –uninfected cell lines. Inada T, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5698–703

Identification of tRNAs incorporated into wild–type and mutant human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Jiang M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3246–53

Brome mosaic virus RNA replication proteins 1a and 2a from a complex in vitro. Kao CC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov; 66(11):6322–9

RNA–binding activity of hepatitis delta antigen involves two arginine–rich motifs and is required for hepatitis delta virus RNA replication. Lee CZ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr; 67(4):2221–7

The signal for translational readthrough of a UGA codon in Sindbis virus RNA involves a single cytidine residue immediately downstream of the termination codon. Li G, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):5062–7

Functional analysis of interactions between Tat and the trans–activation response element of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in cells. Luo Y, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5617–22

Posttranscriptional regulation by the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev and human T–cell leukemia virus type I Rex proteins through a heterologous RNA binding site. McDonald D, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7232–8

Genetic recombination in brome mosaic virus: effect of sequence and replication of RNA on accumulation of recombinants. Nagy PD, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov; 66(11):6824–8

RNA structure and heterologous recombination in the double–stranded RNA bacteriophage phi 6. Onodera S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4914–22

Multiple binding sites for cellular proteins in the 3' end of Sindbis alphavirus minus–sense RNA. Pardigon N, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):5003–11

RNA–binding properties of a translational activator, the adenovirus L4 100–kilodalton protein. Riley D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3586–95

trans complementation of cap–independent translation directed by poliovirus 5' noncoding region deletion mutants: evidence for RNA–RNA interactions. Stone DM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6215–23

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev activation can be achieved without Rev–responsive element RNA if Rev is directed to the target as a Rev/MS2 fusion protein which tethers the MS2 operator RNA. Venkatesan S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7469–80

An anti–lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus ribozyme expressed in tissue culture cells diminishes viral RNA levels and leads to a reduction in infectious virus yield. Xing Z, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1840–7

Relatedness of an RNA–binding motif in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 TAR RNA–binding protein TRBP to human P1/dsI kinase and Drosophila staufen. Gatignol A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2193–202

Definition of the upstream efficiency element of the simian virus 40 late polyadenylation signal by using in vitro analyses. Schek N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 12(12):5386–93

The cellular RNA–binding protein EAP recognizes a conserved stem–loop in the Epstein–Barr virus small RNA EBER 1. Toczyski DP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 13(1):703–10

Modification of tRNA as a regulatory device. Persson BC. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jun;8(6):1011–6 (68 ref.)

Antisense RNA mediates transcriptional processing in an archaebacterium, indicating a novel kind of RNase activity. Stolt P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):875–82

Rotational symmetry in ribonucleotide strand requirements for binding of HIV–1 Tat protein to TAR RNA. Barnett RW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 11;21(1):151–4

The basic RNA–binding domain of HIV–2 Tat contributes to preferential trans–activation of a TAR2–containing LTR. Chang YN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25; 20(20):5465–72

Multitarget–ribozyme directed to cleave at up to nine highly conserved HIV–1 env RNA regions inhibits HIV–1 replication––potential effectiveness against most presently sequenced HIV–1 isolates. Chen CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4581–9

Catalytically active geometry in the reversible circularization of 'mini–monomer' RNAs derived from the complementary strand of tobacco ringspot virus satellite RNA. Feldstein PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1991–8

Cross–ligation and exchange reactions catalyzed by hairpin ribozymes. Komatsu Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 25;21(2):185–90

Ribonuclease III cleavage of a bacteriophage T7 processing signal. Divalent cation specificity, and specific anion effects. Li HL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25; 21(8):1919–25

A very poorly expressed tRNA(Ser) is highly concentrated together with replication primer initiator tRNA(Met) in the yeast Ty1 virus–like particles. Pochart P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 11;21(7):1517–21

RNA–primed complementary–sense DNA synthesis of the geminivirus African cassava mosaic virus. Saunders K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6311–5

Self–cleavage activity of the genomic HDV ribozyme in the presence of various divalent metal ions. Suh YA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):3277–80

Translational control by a long range RNA–RNA interaction; a basepair substitution analysis. van Himbergen J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1713–7

Activation of HIV–specific ribozyme activity by self–cleavage. Ventura M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):3249–55

Design and synthesis of RNA miniduplexes via a synthetic linker approach. 2. Generation of covalently closed, double–stranded cyclic HIV–1 TAR RNA analogs with high Tat–binding affinity. X Ma MY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2585–9

Synthetic RNA in the study of RNA–protein interactions of MS2 bacteriophage. Goodman ST, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):293

Cross–ligation and exchange reaction of RNA catalyzed by hairpin ribozymes. Komatsu Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):43–4

Identification of important bases for the self–cleavage activity at two single–stranded regions of genomic HDV ribozyme. Nishikawa S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):41–2

Activities of HIV–RNA targeted ribozymes transcribed from a 'shot–gun' type ribozyme–trimming plasmid. Ohkawa J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):15–6

Synthesis of chimeric RNAs between U6 small nuclear RNA and (–)sTRSV and analysis of their cleavage activities against the substrate RNA. Tani T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):19–20

Role of the RNA–dependent protein kinase in the regulated expression of genes in transfected cells. Samuel CE. **Pharmacol Ther** 1992;54(3):307–17 (71 ref.)

Site–specific RNA cleavage generates the 3'end of a poxvirus late mRNA. Antczak JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):12033–7

Translational enhancement of the poliovirus 5' noncoding region mediated by virus–encoded polypeptide 2A. Hambidge SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10272–6

A cytoplasmic 57–kDa protein that is required for translation of picornavirus RNA by internal ribosomal entry is identical to the nuclear pyrimidine tract–binding protein. Hellen CU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7642–6

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication by regulated expression of a polymeric Tat activation response RNA decoy as a strategy for gene therapy in AIDS. Lisziewicz J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8000–4

Polyoma virus early–late switch: regulation of late RNA accumulation by DNA replication. Liu Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8494–8

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 expression by a hairpin ribozyme. Ojwang JO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10802–6

Identification of a binding site for the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 nucleocapsid protein. Sakaguchi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5219–23

Evidence for interstrand quadruplex formation in the dimerization of human immunodeficiency virus 1 genomic RNA [see comments] Sundquist WI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3393–7. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3124.

Cis–preferential replication of the turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA genome. Weiland JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6095–9

Evidence that the packaging signal for nodaviral RNA2 is a bulged stem–loop. Zhong W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11146–50

Self–cleavage of internally deleted hepatitis delta RNAs. Belinsky M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;382:89–97

Trans cleavage of RNA substrates by an HDV–derived ribozyme. Lescure F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993; 382:99–108

Peptide models of the Tat–TAR protein–RNA interaction. Frankel AD. **Protein Sci** 1992 Dec;1(12):1539–42 (28 ref.)

Detection of protein kinase homologues and viral RNA–binding domains utilizing polyclonal antiserum prepared against a baculovirus–expressed ds RNA–activated 68,000–Da protein kinase. Barber GN, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):670–9

Carboxy–terminal truncations of the HBV core protein affect capsid formation and the apparent size of encapsidated HBV RNA. Beames B, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun; 194(2):597–607

Identification of a conserved motif that is necessary for binding of the vaccinia virus E3L gene products to double–stranded RNA. Chang HW, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):537–47

An influenza virus temperature–sensitive mutant defective in the nuclear–cytoplasmic transport of the negative–sense viral RNAs. Enami K, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):822–7

RNA binding of recombinant nucleocapsid proteins of hantaviruses. Gött P, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):332–7

Characterization of a nuclear retention sequence within the 3' region of the HIV–2 envelope gene. Keller R, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):33–7

Interaction of nucleic acids with core–like and subcore–like particles of bluetongue virus. Loudon PT, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):231–6

Endogenous promoters can direct the transcription of

hepatitis delta virus RNA from a recircularized cDNA template. Macnaughton TB, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct; 196(2):629–36

Studies on dicistronic polioviruses implicate viral proteinase 2Apro in RNA replication. Molla A, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):739–47

3'-terminal nucleotide sequences important for the accumulation of cowpea mosaic virus M-RNA. Rohll JB, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):672–9

RNA structural requirements for RNA binding, replication, and packaging in the yeast double-stranded RNA virus. Shen Y, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):481–91

TAR-independent activation of HIV-1 requires the activation domain but not the RNA-binding domain of Tat. Taylor JP, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):780–5

Analyses of alternative poly(A) signals for use in baculovirus expression vectors. Westwood JA, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul; 195(1):90–9

[HIV-1 p17 matrix protein is transported into the cell nucleus and binds with genomic viral RNA] Bukrinskaia AG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan-Feb;27(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the effectiveness of RNA cross-linking with protein induced by UV-radiation in potato X-virus particles] Timofeeva EK, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992 Mar-Apr;(3-4):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of cucumber mosaic virus and its satellite RNA in the etiology of tomato fruit necrosis in Italy. Crescenzi A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;131(3-4):321–33

Transcriptional control via translational repression by c4 antisense RNA of bacteriophages P1 and P7. Biere AL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec;6(12):2409–16

Importance of 3' non-coding sequences for efficient retrovirus-mediated gene transfer in avian cells revealed by self-inactivating vectors. Flamant F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan;74 (Pt 1):39–46

The involvement of cowpea mosaic virus M RNA-encoded proteins in tubule formation. Kasteel D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1721–4

Biologically active transcripts from cloned cDNA of genomic grapevine fanleaf nepovirus RNAs. Viry M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 2):169–74

Bacteriophage P4 immunity controlled by small RNAs via transcription termination. Dehó G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(22):3415–25

Biosynthesis of reovirus-specified polypeptides: identification of regions of the bicistronic reovirus S1 mRNA that affect the efficiency of translation in animal cells. Belli BA, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):16–27

The latency-associated transcripts of herpes simplex virus: RNA in search of function. Fraser NW, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):1–8 (58 ref.)

Synthesis of the putative red clover necrotic mosaic virus RNA polymerase by ribosomal frameshifting in vitro. Xiong Z, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):213–21

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A two-dimensional model at the nucleotide level for the central hairpin of coliphage Q beta RNA. Skripkin EA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 20;233(2):245–60

Protocol of electron microscope in situ nucleic acid hybridization for the exclusive detection of double-stranded DNA sequences in cells containing large amounts of homologous single-stranded DNA and RNA sequences: application to adenovirus type 5 infected HeLa cells. Puvion-Dutilleul F. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 May 1; 25(1):2–11

Circular dichroism and molecular modeling yield a structure for the complex of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 trans-activation response RNA and the binding region of Tat, the trans-acting transcriptional activator. Loret EP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9734–8

RNA VIRUSES

Double-stranded and single-stranded RNA viruses of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wickner RB. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1992;46:347–75 (140 ref.)

Potyvirus serology, sequences and biology. Hammond J. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;5:123–38 (60 ref.)

[Evolution and ecological changes of animal viruses] Simizu B. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 44(8):911–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of viruses in the BKM Y-2700 mycocinogenic strain of Cystofilobasidium bisporidii yeasts] Karamysheva ZN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Jul; 331(3):376–8 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary data analysis of Flock House virus. Fisher AJ, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1992 Aug 1;48 (Pt 4):515–20

Structural analysis by energy dot plot of a large mRNA. Jacobson AB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 20;233(2):261–9

A two-dimensional model at the nucleotide level for the central hairpin of coliphage Q beta RNA. Skripkin EA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 20;233(2):245–60

Ordered duplex RNA controls capsid architecture in an icosahedral animal virus. Fisher AJ, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):176–9

Preliminary X-ray data analysis of crystalline cowpea chlorotic mottle virus. Speir JA, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar; 193(1):234–41

CLASSIFICATION

Potyvirus taxonomy. Workshop. Braunschweig, Federal Republic of Germany, 2–4 September 1990. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;5:1–450

Application of genome sequence information in potyvirus taxonomy: an overview. Atreya CD. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992; 5:17–23 (31 ref.)

A summary of potyvirus taxonomy and definitions. Barnett OW. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;5:435–44 (24 ref.)

The usefulness of aphid transmission as a taxonomic criterion for potyviruses. Berger PH. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;5:251–5

Potyviruses, chaos or order? Bos L. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992; 5:31–46 (87 ref.)

The general properties of potyviruses. Brunt AA. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;5:3–16 (79 ref.)

Some unusual serological reactions among potyviruses. Derks AF. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;5:77–9

A proposal for a bean common mosaic subgroup of potyviruses. Dijkstra J, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992; 5:389–95

Importance of host ranges and other biological properties for the taxonomy of plant viruses. Dijkstra J. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;5:173–6

Potyvirus taxonomy: potyviruses that affect solanaceous crops. Fernandez-Northcote EN. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992; 5:221–2

The recombinative nature of potyviruses: implications for setting up true phylogenetic taxonomy. Goldbach R. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;5:299–304 (21 ref.)

Specific infectivity and host resistance have predicated potyviral and pathotype nomenclature but relate less to taxonomy. Hampton RO, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992; 5:183–7

A comparison of pepper mottle virus with potato virus Y and evidence for their distinction. Hiebert E, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;5:321–6 (22 ref.)

A viewpoint on the taxonomy of potyviruses infecting sugarcane, maize, and sorghum. Jensen SG. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;5:349–51 (8 ref.)

Ecology and taxonomy of some European potyviruses. Lovisolo O. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;5:311–6 (48 ref.)

Strains of bean common mosaic virus consist of at least two distinct potyviruses. McKern NM, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;5:407–14

Clustering Potyviridae species on the basis of four major traits. Makkouk KM, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;5:177–82

How important is genome division as a taxonomic criterion in plant virus classification? Mayo MA. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;5:277–82 (27 ref.)

Serological and biological relationships among viruses in the bean common mosaic virus subgroup. Mink GI, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;5:397–406

Polyclonal reference antisera may be useful for the differentiation of potyvirus species. Richter J. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;5:71–4 (2 ref.)

Coat protein phylogeny and systematics of potyviruses. Rybicki EP, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;5:139–70

Serology of potyviruses: current problems and some solutions. Shukla DD, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;5:57–69 (56 ref.)

Present status of the sugarcane mosaic subgroup of potyviruses. Shukla DD, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992; 5:363–73 (39 ref.)

Bean yellow mosaic virus subgroup; search for the group specific sequences in the 3' terminal region of the genome. Uyeda I. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;5:377–85

Evidence that pepper mottle virus and potato virus Y are distinct viruses: analyses of the coat protein and 3' untranslated sequence of a California isolate of pepper mottle virus. Vance VB, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992; 5:337–45

Is pepper mottle virus a strain of potato virus Y? van der Vlugt R. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;5:327–35

Serotype A and B strains of bean common mosaic virus are two distinct potyviruses. Vetten HJ, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;5:415–31

Sequence data as the major criterion for potyvirus classification. Ward CW, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992; 5:283–97 (72 ref.)

Potyviridae: genus Rymovirus. Zagula KR, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;5:269–76 (29 ref.)

Designation of potyvirus genera: a question of perspective and timing. Zettler FW. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;5:235–7

Subgenomic RNA sequence of human astrovirus supports classification of Astroviridae as a new family of RNA viruses. Monroe SS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3611–4

Lelystad virus and the porcine epidemic abortion and respiratory syndrome. Wensvoort G. **Vet Res** 1993; 24(2):117–24 (33 ref.)

Comparison of amino acid sequences deduced from a cDNA fragment obtained from infectious pancreatic necrosis virus (IPNV) strains of different serotypes. Heppell J, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):840–4

DRUG EFFECTS

New hypoxanthine nucleosides with RNA antiviral activity. Nair V, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Aug;19(2):173–8

A comparative study of the effect of dextran sulfate on the fusion and the in vitro replication of influenza A and B, Semliki Forest, vesicular stomatitis, rabies, Sendai, and mumps virus. Lüscher-Mattli M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 130(3-4):317–26

ENZYMOLOGY

Structural requirements for efficient translational frameshifting in the synthesis of the putative viral RNA-dependent RNA polymerase of potato leafroll virus. Kujawa AB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11; 21(9):2165–71

GENETICS

Cloning, sequencing, and expression in Escherichia coli of the coat protein gene of a new potyvirus infection South African Passiflora. Brand RJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 128(1-2):29–41

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the capsid protein and the nuclear inclusion protein (NIb) of potato virus A. Collins RF, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;128(1-2):135–42

Nucleotide sequences of the helper component-proteinase genes of aphid transmissible and non-transmissible isolates of turnip mosaic virus. Nakashima H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 131(1-2):17–27

Molecular cloning, sequencing, and expression in Escherichia coli of the potato virus Y cytoplasmic inclusion gene. Ohshima K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;128(1-2):15–27

The identification, cloning, and sequence analysis of the coat protein coding region of a birch isolate (I2) of cherry leaf roll nepovirus. Scott NW, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 131(1-2):209–15

Infectious eggplant mosaic tymovirus and ononis yellow mosaic tymovirus from cloned cDNA. Skotnicki ML, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;131(1-2):47–60

RNA hybrid mismatch polymorphisms in Australian populations of turnip yellow mosaic tymovirus. Skotnicki ML, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;132(1-2):83–99

Nucleotide sequence of the capsid protein cistrons from six potato virus Y (PVY) isolates infecting tobacco. Sudarsono, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;132(1-2):161–70

Nucleotide sequence comparison of the 3'-terminal regions of severe, mild, and non-papaya infecting strains of papaya ringspot virus. Wang CH, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 127(1-4):345–54

Nucleotide sequence, serology and symptomatology suggest that vanilla necrosis potyvirus is a strain of watermelon mosaic virus II. Wang YY, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 129(1-4):93–103

Biological variants of tobacco etch virus that induce morphologically distinct nuclear inclusions. Christie RG, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;5:223–7 (9 ref.)

Biological variability of potyviruses, an example: zucchini yellow mosaic virus. Lecoq H, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992; 5:229–34 (16 ref.)

A potyvirus in nature: indistinct populations. Ohki ST. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;5:217–9

Regulatory pathways governing modulation of fungal gene expression by a virulence-attenuating mycovirus. Larson TG, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(12):4539–48

The divergence of Trichomonas vaginalis virus RNAs among various isolates of Trichomonas vaginalis. Tai JH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 May;76(3):278–86

Cloning and sequencing of potato virus Y (Hungarian isolate) genomic RNA. Thole V, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jan 30; 123(2):149–56

MAK10, a glucose-repressible gene necessary for replication of a dsRNA virus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, has T cell receptor alpha-subunit motifs. Lee YJ, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Sep;132(1):87–96

3'-terminal sequence of the plum pox virus PS and ŏ6 isolates: evidence for RNA recombination within the potyvirus group. Cervera MT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):329–34

Ambisense coding strategy of the rice stripe virus genome: in vitro translation studies. Hamamatsu C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1125–31

Maize stripe virus RNA5 is of negative polarity and encodes a highly basic protein. Huiet L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 4):549–54

Site-directed mutagenesis of a potyvirus coat protein and its assembly in Escherichia coli. Jagadish MN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 May;74 (Pt 5):893–6

Nucleotide sequence of shallot virus X RNA reveals a 5'-proximal cistron closely related to those of potexviruses and a unique arrangement of the 3'-proximal cistrons. Kanyuka KV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2553–60

The nucleotide sequence of the M RNA segment of tomato spotted wilt virus, a bunyavirus with two ambisense RNA segments. Kormelink R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 4):790

The nucleotide sequence of a satellite RNA associated with strawberry latent ringspot virus. Kreiah S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1163–5

Subgenomic RNAs of Lelystad virus contain a conserved leader-body junction sequence. Meulenberg JJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1697–701

Nucleotide sequence responsible for the synthesis of a truncated coat protein of brome mosaic virus strain ATCC66. Mise K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2543–51

Nucleotide sequence and possible ambisense coding strategy of rice stripe virus RNA segment 2. Takahashi M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 4):769–73

Complete nucleotide sequence and genetic organization of papaya ringspot virus RNA. Yeh SD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2531–41

cis-acting requirements for the replication of flock house virus RNA 2. Ball LA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3544–51

Nonhomologous RNA recombination during negative-strand synthesis of flock house virus RNA. Li Y, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3854–60

Bromovirus movement protein genes play a crucial role in host specificity. Mise K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May; 67(5):2815–23

Elimination of L-A double-stranded RNA virus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by expression of gag and gag-pol from an L-A cDNA clone. Valle RP, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2764–71

Flock house virus: down-regulation of subgenomic RNA3 synthesis does not involve coat protein and is targeted to synthesis of its positive strand. Zhong W, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2716–22

Pol of gag-pol fusion protein required for encapsidation of viral RNA of yeast L-A virus. Fujimura T, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 22;359(6397):746–9

Development of a recombinant RNA technique for the construction of chimeric RNA with a long poly(C) tract. Bae YS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2703–8

Coat protein gene duplication in a filamentous RNA virus of plants. Boyko VP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9156–60

Borna disease virus, a negative-strand RNA virus, transcribes in the nucleus of infected cells. Briese T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11486–9

Rates of spontaneous mutation among RNA viruses. Drake JW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4171–5

Giardiavirus double-stranded RNA genome encodes a capsid polypeptide and a gag-pol-like fusion protein by a translation frameshift. Wang AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8595–9

Sequences and structures required for recombination between virus-associated RNAs. Cascone PJ, et al. **Science** 1993 May 7;260(5109):801–5

Molecular characterization of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus, a member of the arterivirus group. Conzelmann KK, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar; 193(1):329–39

Low level of genetic drift in foreign sequences replicating in an RNA virus in plants. Kearney CM, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):11–7

Nucleotide sequence and genetic organization of peanut clump virus RNA 2 and partial characterization of deleted forms. Manohar SK, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul;195(1):33–41

Lelystad virus, the causative agent of porcine epidemic abortion and respiratory syndrome (PEARS), is related to LDV and EAV. Meulenberg JJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan; 192(1):62–72

Is hammerhead self-cleavage involved in the replication of a virusoid in vivo? Sheldon CC, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun; 194(2):463–74

RNA structural requirements for RNA binding, replication, and packaging in the yeast double-stranded RNA virus. Shen Y, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):481–91

Canine distemper virus L gene: sequence and comparison with related viruses. Sidhu MS, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar; 193(1):50–65

RNA circularization reveals terminal sequence heterogeneity in a double-stranded RNA virus. Widmer G. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):11–5

The nucleotide sequence of apple stem grooving capillovirus genome. Yoshikawa N, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov; 191(1):98–105

Genetics of heat-curability of killer virus of yeast. Weinstein LA, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Apr;9(4):411–8

[The genome structure of plant viruses with single-stranded positive sense RNA] Hidaka S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2453–61 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Plant RNA virus—TMV replication] Watanabe Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2668–76 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphology of genome and genome-protein complex of viruses] Yazaki K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct; 37(14 Suppl):2484–92 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic engineering of negative strand RNA viruses] Enami M. **Uirusu** 1992 Jun;42(1):59–65 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Antiviral melanization reaction of Heliothis virescens hemolymph against DNA and RNA viruses in vitro. Ourth DD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jul–Aug; 105(3–4):719–23

Use of recombinant baculoviruses in synthesis of morphologically distinct viruslike particles of flock house virus, a nodavirus. Schneemann A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May; 67(5):2756–63

Successful transient introduction of Leishmania RNA virus into a virally infected and an uninfected strain of Leishmania. Armstrong TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1736–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Potyviruses, monoclonal antibodies, and antigenic sites. Jordan R. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;5:81–95 (54 ref.)

Sources of resistance to viruses in the Potyviridae. Provvidenti R, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;5:189–211 (214 ref.)

Serological relationships involving potyviral nonstructural proteins. Purcifull DE, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992; 5:97–122 (108 ref.)

In vivo model for evaluation of species-specific virus vaccines. Skinner GR, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(12):847–51

Neutralizing monoclonal antibodies against alpha and beta subunits of the Ustilago maydis virus encoded toxin. Ginzberg I, et al. **Virus Genes** 1992 Aug;6(3):273–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Virus isolation accuracy: an evaluation of eight laboratories involved in poultry diagnostics. Davis JF, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):572–3

Enteritis (so-called runting stunting syndrome) in Georgia broiler chicks. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):451–8

Isolation of a dsRNA virus from Dipodascus (Endomyces) magnusii. Nosek J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Mar;23(3):219–22

Simple technique for detecting RNA viruses by PCR in single sections of wax embedded tissue. Woodall CJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Mar;46(3):276–7

A novel small RNA virus isolated from the cotton bollworm, Helicoverpa armigera. Hanzlik TN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1805–10

Detection of Leishmania RNA virus 1 proteins. Cadd TL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5647–50

RNA virus-like particles in pathogenic plant trypanosomatids. Marche S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Feb;57(2):261–7

Identification of viruses with bi- and trisegmented double-stranded RNA genome in faeces of children with gastroenteritis. Ludert JE, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 May–Jun; 144(3):219–24

Isolation of a Lelystad virus-like agent from British pigs and scanning electron microscopy of infected macrophages. Paton DJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov;33(1–4):195–201

Porcine epidemic abortion and respiratory syndrome (mystery swine disease). Isolation in Spain of the causative agent and experimental reproduction of the disease. Plana J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov;33(1–4):203–11

Lelystad virus, the cause of porcine epidemic abortion and respiratory syndrome: a review of mystery swine disease research at Lelystad. Wensvoort G, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov;33(1–4):185–93

Viral pathogens of acute lower respiratory infections in pre-school Nigerian children and clinical implications of multiple microbial identifications. Johnson BR, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Jan–Mar;12(1):11–20

METABOLISM

Proteolytic cleavage of the N-terminal region of potyvirus coat protein and its relation to host recovery and vector transmission. Salomon R. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;5:75–6

Yeast MAK3 N-acetyltransferase recognizes the N-terminal four amino acids of the major coat protein (gag) of the L-A double-stranded RNA virus. Tercero JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):3192–4

Active complete in vitro replication of nodavirus RNA requires glycerophospholipid. Wu SX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11136–40

In vitro guanylylation of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus polypeptide VP1. Dobos P. **Virology** 1993 Mar; 193(1):403–13

PATHOGENICITY

Signs and symptoms in common colds. Tyrrell DA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Aug;111(1):143–56

Maturation cleavage required for infectivity of a nodavirus. Schneemann A, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6728–34

PHYSIOLOGY

Viruses of the Potyviridae with non-aphid vectors. Edwardson JR. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;5:259–67

Inclusion bodies. Edwardson JR. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992; 5:25–30 (22 ref.)

Fungal transmission of a potyvirus: uredospores of Puccinia sorghi transmit maize dwarf mosaic virus. von Wechmar MB, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;5:239–50

Invertebrate tissue culture as a tool to study insect-transmitted viruses: a brief introduction. Koblet H. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Apr;29A(4):272–3

Chinook salmon embryo (CHSE-sp) cells for fish virus research [letter] Nakano H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Apr;29A(4):265–7

Localized mutagenesis and evidence for post-transcriptional regulation of MAK3. A putative N-acetyltransferase required for double-stranded RNA virus propagation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tercero JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20270–6

MAK3 encodes an N-acetyltransferase whose modification of the L-A gag NH2 terminus is necessary for virus particle assembly. Tercero JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5; 267(28):20277–81

Double-stranded RNA virus replication and packaging. Wickner RB. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):3797–800 (39 ref.)

Evidence for sense RNA-mediated protection to PVYN in tobacco plants transformed with the viral coat protein cistron. van der Vlugt RA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov; 20(4):631–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Two-quantum photodynamic inactivation of viruses in blood preparations] Pasechnik VI. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Apr;37(4):30–2 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Crystallization of viruslike particles assembled from flock house virus coat protein expressed in a baculovirus system. Fisher AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2950–3

Multipartite nature of potato virus X. Price M. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):596–600

7S RNA see **RNA, SMALL NUCLEAR**

RNASE see **RIBONUCLEASES**

RNASE A see **RIBONUCLEASE, PANCREATIC**

RNASE H see **RIBONUCLEASE H**

RNASE T1 see **RIBONUCLEASE T1**

RO 4-4602 see **BENSERAZIDE**

RO 7-0207 see **ORNIDAZOLE**

RO 7-0582 see **MISONIDAZOLE**

RO 10-9359 see **ETRETINATE**

RO 15-1788 see **FLUMAZENIL**

ROBOTICS

An automatic approach for DNA sequencing. Denizot F. **Biochimie** 1993;75(5):347–51

Safety considerations in a surgical robot. Cain P, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:291–4

Robotic chromatography: development and evaluation of automated instrumentation for assay of glycohemoglobin [see comments] Herold CD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jan; 39(1):143–7. Comment in: Clin Chem 1993 Jul;39(7):1556.

Development of a surgical robot for cementless total hip arthroplasty. Paul HA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Dec; (285):57–66

A simple protocol for the automation of DNA cycle sequencing reactions and polymerase chain reactions. Civitello AB, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992;3(1):17–23

Robotics interactive endoscopy simulation of ERCP/sphincterotomy and EGD. Noar MD. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jul;24 Suppl 2:539–41

Artificial life. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Oct 15;27(10):27–8

Robodoc: study tests robot's use in hip surgery. Taylor KS. **Hospitals** 1993 May 5;67(9):46

Robotic method for the analysis of morphine and codeine in urine. Vidal DL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Sep; 37(5):1283–94

Using a personal robot to teach young children. Draper TW, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1992 Sep;153(3):269–73

Ultrasound-controlled neuronavigator-guided brain surgery. Koivukangas J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jul;79(1):36–42

A method for radioligand binding assays using a robotic workstation. Cusack B, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993; 13(1–4):123–34

A partially automated radioligand binding assay system for use in clinical and pharmaceutical research. Liebl B, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1–4):369–78

The Caenorhabditis elegans genome sequencing project: first steps in automation. Watson A, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 8; 362(6420):569–70

From the toad to a robot: implementation of neurobiological principles of object discrimination in neural engineering. Fingerling S, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1993 Jul; 80(7):321–4

Automated peptide-resin deprotection/cleavage by a robotic workstation. Zuckermann RN, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):169–74

[Computer-assisted surgery of the area of the cranial base. "Supplementary tool, revolution or science fiction?"] Mösges R. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1993;1:373–83 (51 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Robotics for surgery] Dohi T. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Jan; 21(1):13–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of selected factors on the degree of psychomotor efficiency of welders in a railroad car factory with automated work stations (robots)] Pietraszkiewicz T, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(4):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

In search of the human touch [news] Amato I. **Science** 1992

Nov 27;258(5087):1436-7

TRENDS

Robotics in the clinical laboratory [editorial] Godolphin W. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992;50(5):291-8 (56 ref.)

ROC ANALYSIS see **ROC CURVE**

ROC CURVE

Receiver operating characteristic (ROC) curve analysis of the tumour markers CEA, CA 50 and CA 242 in pancreatic cancer; results from a prospective study. Pasanen PA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Apr;67(4):852-5

Assessment of diagnostic accuracy in caries detection: an analysis of two methods. Verdonschot EH, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;21(4):203-8

A computer program for non-parametric receiver operating characteristic analysis. Vida S. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Jun;40(2):95-101

ROC curves for the initial assessment of new diagnostic tests. Van der Schouw YT, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Dec; 9(4):506-11

Receiver operating characteristic rating analysis. Generalization to the population of readers and patients with the jackknife method. Dorfman DD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Sep;27(9):723-31

Evaluation of a digital workstation for interpreting neonatal examinations. A receiver operating characteristic study. Franken EA Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Sep;27(9):732-7

Quantification of failure to demonstrate statistical significance. The usefulness of confidence intervals. Metz CE. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jan;28(1):59-63

Receiver operating characteristic analysis: a useful method for a comparison of the clinical relevance of two in vitro IgE tests. de Blay F, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Aug;92(2):255-63

Simulation studies of data classification by artificial neural networks: potential applications in medical imaging and decision making. Wu Y, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1993 May; 6(2):117-25

Evaluation of the predictive performance of nutritional indicators by ROC curve analysis [letter; comment] Paauw JD, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Nov-Dec; 16(6):594-5. Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1991 Nov-Dec;15(6):619-24.

Evaluation of an automatic cardiac activation detector for bipolar electrograms. Simpson EV, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Mar;31(2):118-28

A receiver operating characteristic (ROC) curve analysis of a model of mental health services use by Puerto Rican poor. Freeman DH, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Dec; 30(12):1142-53

Using treatment-tradeoff preferences to select diagnostic strategies: linking the ROC curve to threshold analysis. DeNeef P, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1993 Apr-Jun; 13(2):126-32

Combining and comparing area estimates across studies or strata. McClish DK. **Med Decis Making** 1992 Oct-Dec; 12(4):274-9

Integrating stratum-specific likelihood ratios with the analysis of ROC curves. Peirce JC, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1993 Apr-Jun;13(2):141-51 (28 ref.)

Comparison of ROC and AFC methods in a visual detection task. Herrmann C, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 May-Jun; 20(3):805-11

ROC analysis of benefit and limitation in radiotherapy for cancer of the oral cavity. Maciejewski B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(3):181-4

Receiver operating characteristic curves: a basic understanding. Vining DJ, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Nov; 12(6):1147-54

Determination of optimum cutoff levels of plasma des-gamma-carboxy prothrombin and serum alpha-fetoprotein for the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma using receiver operating characteristic curves. Fujiyama S, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1992;13(5-6):316-23

[Comparison of the quality of diagnostic approaches using the characteristic (ROC) curve test] Skalská H. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1992;35(1):99-109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determinants of observer variability in early diagnostic mammography--a ROC analysis] Swart E, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Aug;159(2):187-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic performance of immunologic tests in amebic liver abscess using receiver operating characteristic curves] Garduño-Espinosa J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Jul-Sep; 44(3):373-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER

Rocky Mountain spotted (and spotless) fever. Latham RH, et al. **Compr Ther** 1992 Dec;18(12):18-21 (18 ref.)

Rocky Mountain spotted fever following cardiac transplantation. Rallis TM, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Jun; 158(6):625-8

BLOOD

African tick-bite fever: a new spotted fever group rickettsiosis under an old name [letter] Kelly P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):982-3

COMPLICATIONS

Rocky Mountain spotted fever complicated by gangrene: report of six cases and review. Kirkland KB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 May;16(5):629-34 (35 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A cluster of tick-borne infections: association with military training and asymptomatic infections due to Rickettsia rickettsii. Sanchez JL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May-Jun;86(3):321-5

HISTORY

The remarkable contributions of S. Burt Wolbach on rickettsial vasculitis updated. Woodward TE, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1992;103:78-94

MICROBIOLOGY

[Spotted fever: isolation of Rickettsia from a skin biopsy sample] Melles HH, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Jan-Feb;34(1):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VETERINARY

Comparison of latex agglutination, indirect immunofluorescent antibody, and enzyme immunoassay methods for serodiagnosis of Rocky Mountain spotted fever in dogs. Greene CE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jan; 54(1):20-8

ROD-CONE DYSTROPHY see **RETINITIS PIGMENTOSA**

ROD OUTER SEGMENTS

CHEMISTRY

Rhodopsin mobility, structure, and lipid-protein interaction in squid photoreceptor membranes. Ryba NJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 6;32(13):3298-305

Structural and functional properties of rhodopsin from rod outer segment disk and plasma membrane. Hsu YT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 18;1145(1):85-92

Low molecular mass phosphoproteins from the frog rod outer segments form a complex with 48 kDa protein. Krapivinsky GB, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Sep;4(5):583-93

Lipids of frog retinal pigment epithelium: comparison with rod outer segments, retina, plasma and red blood cells. Chen H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Aug;11(8):793-800

Immunogold localization of myosin in the photoreceptor cilium. Chaitin MH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;33(11):3103-8

A new subunit of the cyclic nucleotide-gated cation channel in retinal rods. Chen TY, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 22; 362(6422):764-7

Identification of a G-protein in depolarizing rod bipolar cells. Vardi N, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 May-Jun;10(3):473-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Halogenated general anesthetics in visual photoreceptor membranes as examined by static and dynamic properties of rhodopsin. Daigle I, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Jan-Feb;71(1-2):57-64

Retinal and retinol promote membrane fusion. Boesze-Battaglia K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 9;1111(2):256-62

ENZYMOLOGY

Structural and biochemical identity of retinal rod outer segment membrane guanylate cyclase. Margulis A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):855-61

Effects of lithium on basal and modulated activities of the particulate and soluble guanylate cyclases in retinal rod outer segments. Sitaramayya A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 10;31(44):10652-6

Site-directed mutagenesis of the cGMP phosphodiesterase gamma subunit from bovine rod outer segments: role of separate amino acid residues in the interaction with catalytic subunits and transducin alpha subunit. Lipkin VM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 16;1176(3):250-6

Calcium adenosinetriphosphatase of bovine retinal rod outer segment disks. Panfoli I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Oct;68(10):593-5

Differential properties of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase and diacylglyceride lipase activities in retinal subcellular fractions and rod outer segments. Pasquaré SJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jan;104(1):141-8

Phosphorylation of solubilised dark-adapted rhodopsin. Insights into the activation of rhodopsin kinase. Dean KR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 15;213(2):881-90

Interaction between cGMP-phosphodiesterase and transducin alpha-subunit in retinal rods. A cross-linking study. Clerc A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5; 267(28):19948-53

Regulation of the cGMP phosphodiesterase in bovine rod outer segments. Use of resonance energy transfer to distinguish between associative and dissociative activation mechanisms. Erickson JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3328-33

Inorganic pyrophosphatase from bovine retinal rod outer segments. Yang Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24634-40

Appearance of cGMP-phosphodiesterase immunoreactivity parallels the morphological differentiation of photoreceptor outer segments in the rat retina. Colombaioni L, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 May-Jun;10(3):395-402

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphogenesis of the photoreceptor outer segment during postnatal development in the mouse (BALB/c) retina. Obata S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Jul;269(1):39-48

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes in retinal pigment epithelial cell autofluorescence and protein expression associated with phagocytosis of rod outer segments in vitro. Rakoczy P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992; 76(1):49-54

METABOLISM

Nitric oxide-regulated endogenous ADP-ribosylation of rod outer segment proteins. Pozdnyakov N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):610-5

GTP hydrolysis by purified alpha-subunit of transducin and its complex with the cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor. Antonny B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24; 32(33):8646-53

Phosphorylation sites in bovine rhodopsin. McDowell JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 11;32(18):4968-74

Membrane stimulation of cGMP phosphodiesterase activation by transducin: comparison of phospholipid bilayers to rod outer segment membranes. Malinski JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 6;31(39):9502-12

Interaction between the retinal cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor and transducin. Kinetics and affinity studies. Otto-Bruc A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24;32(33):8636-45

Cooperativity during multiple phosphorylations catalyzed by rhodopsin kinase: supporting evidence using synthetic phosphopeptides. Pullen N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 20;32(15):3958-64

Phospholipid asymmetry and transmembrane diffusion in photoreceptor disc membranes. Wu G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 26;32(3):879-88

Enrichment of polyunsaturated fatty acids from rat retinal pigment epithelium to rod outer segments. Wang N, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Aug;11(8):783-91

The phagocytosis of rod outer segments is inhibited by drugs linked to cyclic adenosine monophosphate production. Hall MO, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jul; 34(8):2392-401

Beta-adrenergic receptor kinase. Agonist-dependent receptor binding promotes kinase activation. Chen CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7825-31

Recoverin has S-modulin activity in frog rods. Kawamura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14579-82

Regulation of retinal cGMP cascade by phosducin in bovine rod photoreceptor cells. Interaction of phosducin and transducin. Lee RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15; 267(35):25104-12

Rhodopsin is the major in situ substrate of protein kinase C in rod outer segments of photoreceptors. Newton AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18181-6

Intracellular Ca2+ sequestration and release in intact bovine retinal rod outer segments. Role in inactivation of Na-Ca+K exchange. Schnetkamp PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12449-57

Cooperative binding of the retinal rod G-protein, transducin, to light-activated rhodopsin. Willardson BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6371-82

N-myristoylation of the rod outer segment G protein, transducin, in cultured retinas. Yang Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23197-201

Tubulin in bovine retinal rod outer segments. Matesic DF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Sep;103 (Pt 1):157-66

Tunicamycin does not inhibit transport of phosphatidylinositol to Xenopus rod outer segments. Wetzel MG, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 May;22(5):397-412

Association of cyclic GMP-gated channels and Na(+)-Ca(2+)-K+ exchangers in bovine retinal rod outer segment plasma membranes. Bauer PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;451:109-31

Calcium-myristoyl protein switch. Zozulya S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11569-73

Role of the acylated amino terminus of recoverin in Ca(2+)-dependent membrane interaction. Dizhoor AM, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 5;259(5096):829-32

The determination of total cGMP levels in rod outer segments from intact toad photoreceptors in response to light superimposed on background and to consecutive flashes: a second light flash accelerates the dark recovery rate of cGMP levels in control media, but not in Na(+)-free, low Ca2+ medium. Cohen AI, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jan-Feb;10(1):73-9

[Light-induced dephosphorylation of phosphoproteins in rod outer segments in bovine and frog retina] Ohguro H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;97(1):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Beta-gamma-transducin controls the metabolism of phosphatidylinositide 4,5-diphosphate in rod outer segments] Grigor'ev IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Jul; 331(2):235-7 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Photoreceptor outer segments in the aqueous humor of patients with atopic dermatitis and retinal detachment. Matsuo N, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;115(1):21–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Rod outer segment disk shedding in rats with lesions of the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Terman JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 12;605(2):256–64

Effect of photoreceptor outer segment disk shedding on myeloid body formation in the retinal pigment epithelium of the leopard frog. Cai F, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Jan; 12(1):61–8

Photoreceptor plasticity in the albino rat retina following unilateral optic nerve section. Schremser JL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Sep;55(3):393–9

Photosensitivity of 8BrcGMP-induced conductance in ROS-excised patches. Kosolapov AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 6;305(3):174–6

Recovery of photoreceptor outer segment length and analysis of membrane assembly rates in regenerating primate photoreceptor outer segments. Guérin CJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jan;34(1):175–83

Effects of intravenous iodoacetate and iodate on pH outside rod photoreceptors in the cat retina. Yamamoto F, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 May;34(6):2009–17

Noncatalytic cGMP-binding sites of amphibian rod cGMP phosphodiesterase control interaction with its inhibitory gamma-subunits. A putative regulatory mechanism of the rod photoresponse. Arshavsky VY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24501–7

Phagocytosis of outer segments by retinal pigment epithelium: phagosome-lysosome interaction. Bosch E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Feb;41(2):253–63

Gating of retinal rod cation channel by different nucleotides: comparative study of unitary currents. Ildefonse M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Oct;130(1):91–104

Calcium homeostasis in the outer segments of retinal rods from the tiger salamander. Lagnado L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Sep;455:111–42

Protein phosphatases modulate the apparent agonist affinity of the light-regulated ion channel in retinal rods. Gordon SE, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Oct;9(4):739–48

Specific labeling and permanent activation of the retinal rod cGMP-activated channel by the photoaffinity analog 8-p-azidophenacylthio-cGMP. Brown RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5369–73

Different channel-gating properties of two classes of cyclic GMP-activated channel in vertebrate photoreceptors. Torre V, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Dec 22; 250(1329):209–15

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Light-induced dephosphorylation of phosphoproteins in rod outer segments in bovine and frog retina] Ohguro H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;97(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Topography of opsin within disk and plasma membranes revealed by a rapid-freeze deep-etch technique. Miyaguchi K, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Nov;21(11):807–19

RODENT CONTROL

see related
RODENTICIDES

Use of an oestrogen, androgen or gestagen as a potential chemosterilant for control of rat and mouse populations. Gao Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):39–49

METHODS

The control of rodent populations. Gao Y, et al. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1993;15:265–310 (178 ref.)

RODENT DISEASES

Evaluating constraints that allow survival-adjusted incidence analyses in single-sacrifice studies. Dinse GE. **Biometrics** 1993 Jun;49(2):399–407

Visual dysfunction in aged Fischer 344 rats. Imai R, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Jun;55(3):367–70

BLOOD

Isolation of Borrelia burgdorferi from the blood of a bushy-tailed wood rat in California. Gordus AG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul;29(3):478–80

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tannic acid intoxication in sheep and mice. Zhu J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Nov;53(3):280–92

DIAGNOSIS

IgG avidity assay for estimation of the time after onset of hantavirus infection in colonized and wild bank voles. Gavrilovskaya I, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;132(3-4):359–67

Diagnostic exercise: viral hepatitis in scid mice. Croy BA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;43(2):193–4

Diagnostic exercise: unexplained deaths in recently acquired C3H3 mice. Duignan PJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Dec; 42(6):610–1

Borrelia burgdorferi infection in dairy cows, rodents, and birds from four Wisconsin dairy farms. Burgess EC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 May;35(1-2):61–77

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of oral ivermectin against Trichosomoides crassicauda in naturally infected laboratory rats. Summa ME, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;42(6):620–2

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A longitudinal study of Junin virus activity in the rodent reservoir of Argentine hemorrhagic fever. Mills JN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Dec;47(6):749–63

Frequency of spontaneous tumors in Wistar rats in 30-months studies. Bomhard E. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Dec; 44(7):381–92

Borrelia burgdorferi in a focus of Lyme borreliosis: epizootiologic contribution of small mammals. Humair PF, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1993;40(1):65–70

Natural Babesia infection sought in black and Norway rats trapped in five Egyptian Governorates. el Bahrawy AF, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(2):349–55

Leishmania major in Meriones sacramenti Thomas 1922 in Nakhel, North Sinai, Egypt. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(2):373–9

Larval occurrence of Hydatigera taeniaeformis Batsch (1786) (Cestoda: Taeniidae) in the liver of wild rodents in Egypt. Wanas MQ, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Aug; 23(2):381–8

The prevalence and intensity of infection with helminth parasites in Mus spretus from the Setubal Peninsula of Portugal. Behnke JM, et al. **J Helminthol** 1993 Jun; 67(2):115–22

Role of the eastern chipmunk as a host for immature Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) in northwestern Illinois. Mannelli A, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):87–93

Metazoan parasites of the mountain beaver, Aplodontia rufa (Rodentia: Aplodontidae), from Washington and Oregon, with a checklist of parasites. Canaris AG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Oct;78(5):904–6

Serological evidence of pneumonia virus of mouse (PVM) infection in laboratory rats. Miyata H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jul;42(3):371–6

Spontaneous congenital heart malformations in Sprague Dawley rats. Johnson PD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Apr; 43(2):183–8

First record of Angiostrongylus cantonensis (Chen, 1935) (Nematoda: Metastrongylidae) in the Dominican Republic. Vargas M, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Dec;43(4):253–5

[Serological study of the incidence of murine viruses in a population of small wild rodents (Microtus pennsylvanicus Ord, 1815)] Descôteaux JP. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Dec; 11(4):1071–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The dependence of the quantitative indices of the infection of Yamal rodents with ectoparasites on the method of trapping] El'shin SV. **Parazitologiia** 1992 Jul-Aug; 26(4):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The agent of Tyzzer's disease is a Clostridium species. Duncan AJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;16 Suppl 4:S422

Correlation between cataract and retinopathy due to lighting in F344 rats used in a long-term carcinogenicity study. Toyoda K, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Dec; 37(4):495–509

[Digestive disorders in rabbits and guinea pigs] Hollmann P. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Dec;20(6):557–71 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Are Sinc and the PrP gene congruent? Evidence from PrP gene analysis in Sinc congenic mice. Hunter N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2751–5

Mode of inheritance of sperm retention cysts in the efferent duct of TE inbred rats. Ikadai H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug;54(4):781–2

An aspermia rat mutant (as/as) with spermatogenic failure at meiosis. Ikadai H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug; 54(4):745–9

Hereditary hydronephrosis in C57L/MsNrs mice. Takano K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jan;42(1):107–9

Variation in responsiveness to Trichinella spiralis infection in inbred rat strains. Bell RG. **Parasitology** 1992 Aug;105 (Pt 1):125–30

A single-base-pair deletion in the beta-glucuronidase gene accounts for the phenotype of murine mucopolysaccharidosis type VII. Sands MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6567–71

IMMUNOLOGY

Millardia meltada, a new host for Acanthocheilonema viteae and a simple technique for separation of microfilariae from peripheral blood. Sugaya H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Dec; 22(8):1165–8

Histoplasma capsulatum and V beta a mice: cellular immune responses and susceptibility patterns. Deepe GS. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1993;31(3):181–8

Changes of splenic lymphocyte subpopulation in mice inoculated with Babesia microti and Babesia rodhaini. Shimada T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Dec;54(6):1071–5

Pulmonary clearance of Mycoplasma pulmonis in rats with respiratory viral infections or of susceptible genotype. Nichols PW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;42(5):454–7

Acquired immunity to larvae of Amblyomma marmoreum and A.hebraeum by tortoises, guinea-pigs and guinea-fowl. Fielden LJ, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Jul;6(3):251–4

Ivermectin: its effect on the immune system of rabbits and rats infested with ectoparasites. Uhlíř J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Nov;34(3-4):325–36

Effects of heavy metals imission on the cellular immunity of guinea pigs with experimental ascariosis. Borošková Z, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 May;47(3-4):245–54

Cytometric and cytochemical study of peritoneal and alveolar macrophages from Yersinia pseudotuberculosis infected ground squirrels (Citellus citellus). Vesselinova A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Dec;39(10):755–61

METABOLISM

Examination of brown adipose tissue thermogenesis of glutamate-induced obese rats by differential temperature measurements. Arndt T, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1992 Dec; 35(3):136–43

MICROBIOLOGY

Susceptibility of some species of rodents to rickettsiae. Reháček J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1992;39(3):265–84

Assignment of the agent of Tyzzer's disease to Clostridium piliforme comb. nov. on the basis of 16S rRNA sequence analysis. Duncan AJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Apr; 43(2):314–8

Encephalomyocarditis (EMC) virus-induced myocarditis by different virus variants and mouse strains. Hirasawa K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Dec;54(6):1125–9

Murine retrovirus-induced spongiform encephalopathy: disease expression is dependent on postnatal development of the central nervous system. Lynch WP, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2601–10

Cilia-associated respiratory bacillus in wild rats in central Iowa. Brogden KA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan;29(1):123–6

Experimental Borrelia burgdorferi infections in the white-footed mouse, deer mouse, and fulvous harvest mouse detected by needle aspiration of spirochetes. NieLin G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Apr;29(2):214–8

A serologic survey for viruses and Mycoplasma pulmonis among wild house mice (Mus domesticus) in southeastern Australia. Smith AL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Apr; 29(2):219–29

Diarrhea caused by a slow-growing Enterococcus-like agent in neonatal rats. Etheridge ME, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;42(6):548–50

Correlation between megaloileitis and antibodies to Bacillus piliformis in laboratory rat colonies. Hansen AK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;42(5):449–53

Isolation of Streptobacillus moniliformis from a guinea pig with granulomatous pneumonia. Kirchner BK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;42(5):519–21

In vivo studies with an "orphan" parvovirus of mice. Smith AL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;43(2):175–82

Encephalitis in gerbils due to naturally occurring infection with Bacillus piliformis (Tyzzer's disease). Veazey RS 2d, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;42(5):516–8

PARASITOLOGY

Systematic relationships among pocket gopher chewing lice (Phthiraptera: Trichodectidae) inferred from electrophoretic data. Nadler SA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(2):191–201

Studies on Eimeria species naturally infecting Gerbillus pyramidum (1) Exogenous stages. Bashtar AR, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(3):623–8

Studies on flea fauna in El Fayoum Governorate, Egypt. Khalid ML, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec; 22(3):783–99

Distribution and host-relationship of ticks (Ixodoidea) infesting domestic animals and rodents in Sinai Peninsula. Shoukry A, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Aug; 23(2):459–69

Ecology of porcupines (Erethizon dorsatum) and Colorado tick fever virus in Rocky Mountain National Park, 1975–1977. McLean RG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan; 30(1):236–8

Sex ratio and phoretic mites of fleas (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae and Hystrichopsyllidae) on the Nile grass rat (Arvicanthis niloticus) in Kenya. Schwan TG. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan; 30(1):122–35

Fleas (Siphonaptera) infesting giant kangaroo rats (Dipodomys ingens) on the Elkhorn and Carrizo Plains, San Luis Obispo County, California. Tabor SP, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):291–4

Developmental biology and migration of Strongyloides ratti in the rat. Bhopale VM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Oct; 78(5):861–8

Coccidia (Apicomplexa), genetic diversity, and environmental unpredictability of four chromosomal species of the subterranean superspecies Spalax ehrenbergi (mole-rat) in Israel. Couch L, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr; 79(2):181–9

Parasitic arthropods of sympatric opossums, cotton rats, and cotton mice from Merritt Island, Florida. Durden LA, et

al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;79(2):283–6
Tikusnema javaense n. gen., n. sp. (Nematoda: Acuarioidea) and other nematodes from Rattus argentiventer collected in west Java, Indonesia. Hasegawa H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Oct;78(5):800–4
Long-lasting parasitism of Strongyloides venezuelensis in Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Tsuji N, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;79(2):305–7
Acute hepatic sarcocystosis in a chinchilla. Rakich PM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Oct;4(4):484–6
Cryptosporidiosis in a cotton rat (Sigmodon hispidus). Elangbam CS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan;29(1):161–4
Experimental infection of domestic ducks and rodents by Notocotylus attenuatus (Trematoda: Notocotylidae). Graczyk TK, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul;29(3):434–9
Severe moniliformiasis (Acanthocephala: Moniliformidae) in a gray squirrel, Sciurus carolinensis, from Arkansas, USA. Singleton J, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan;29(1):165–8
Vegetation structure influences the burden of immature Ixodes dammini on its main host, Peromyscus leucopus. Adler GH, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Aug;105 (Pt 1):105–10

PATHOLOGY

A spontaneous mutation characterized by chronic proliferative dermatitis in C57BL mice. HogenEsch H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Sep;143(3):972–82
Motor neuron degeneration of mice is a model of neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis (Batten's disease). Bronson RT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Apr;33(4):381–5
A spontaneous subcutaneous tumor in C57BL/6 mice that metastasizes to the liver. Nathanson SD, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1993 Jan;11(1):45–54
Natural Echinococcus multilocularis infection in a Norway rat, Rattus norvegicus, in southern Hokkaido, Japan. Okamoto M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;22(5):681–4
Megaoesophagus in rats: a clinical, pathological and morphometrical study. Baiocco A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Apr;108(3):269–81
Mouse thymic virus infection: ultrastructural and immunocytochemical studies of infected thymus cells. Athanassious R, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;35(2):63–70
Mastocytoma in a Fischer 344 rat. Yamagishi Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug;54(4):783–5
A fibrosarcoma in the skeletal muscle of a capybara (Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris). Stoffregen DA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Apr;29(2):345–8
Struvite urolithiasis in a B6C3F1 mouse. Wojcinski ZW, et al. **Lab Anim** 1992 Oct;26(4):281–7
Rhabdomyocytic nephroblastoma (Wilms' tumor) in the Sprague-Dawley rat. Mesfin GM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Nov;29(6):564–6
Palpebral amelanotic melanomas in F344 rats. Yoshitomi K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 May;30(3):280–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of eimerian (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) infections on nutrient assimilation in the Wyoming ground squirrel. Seville RS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Oct;78(5):881–5
Behavioral and physiologic effects of inapparent wound infection in rats [published erratum appears in Lab Anim Sci 1993 Apr;43(2):203] Bradfield JF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;42(6):572–8
Nonconvulsive electrocorticographic paroxysms (absence epilepsy) in rat strains. Willoughby JO, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;42(6):551–4
Correlation between residual beta-cell function and age at onset of spontaneous diabetes in Long Evans Tokushima lean rats. Noma Y, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Dec; 41(12):1379–85
Evaluation of a nematode (Capillaria hepatica Bancroft, 1893) as a control agent for populations of house mice (Mus musculus domesticus Schwartz and Schwartz, 1943). McCallum HI. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Mar;12(1):83–93

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Eradication of hantavirus infection among laboratory rats by application of caesarian section and a foster mother technique. McKenna P, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Sep; 25(2):181–90

RADIOGRAPHY

What is your diagnosis? Poor intra- and retroperitoneal contrast suggestive of emaciation and alimentary visceral displacement consistent with bladder or uterine mass. Bodri MS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 15;202(4):654–5

TRANSMISSION

Seasonal intensity of Angiostrongylus cantonensis in the intermediate host, Laevicaulis alte. Mahajan RK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;22(5):669–71
Transmission of La Crosse virus by four strains of Aedes albopictus to and from the eastern chipmunk (Tamias striatus). Cully JF Jr, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Sep;8(3):237–40
Reservoir competence of white-footed mice for Babesia microti. Telford SR 3d, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan; 30(1):223–7
Transmission of sialodacryoadenitis virus (SDAV) from infected rats to rats and mice through handling, close contact, and soiled bedding. La Regina M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;42(4):344–6
Subclinical infection and transmission of Tyzzer's disease in rats. Motzel SL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;42(5):439–43
[A study on transmission of epidemic hemorrhagic fever virus through skin wounds among rodents in natural conditions] Wang GQ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May;26(3):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RODENTIA

Heavy metals in epigeic fauna: trophic-level and physiological hypotheses. Laskowski R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Feb;50(2):232–40
Multiple types and forms of odorant-binding proteins in the Old-World porcupine Hystrix cristata. Felicioli A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jul–Aug;105(3–4):775–84
Changes in local mosquito fauna following beaver (Castor canadensis) activity--an update. Butts WL. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Sep;8(3):331–2
Stratification of rodent carcinogenicity bioassay results to reflect relative human hazard. Tennant RW. **Mutat Res** 1993 Mar;286(1):111–8 (25 ref.)
Rodent carcinogens: setting priorities. Gold LS, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 9;258(5080):261–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fine structure of the tapetum lucidum of the paca Cuniculus paca. Braekevelt CR. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;146(4):244–50
Lymphoid cells in the harderian gland of the rodent Octodon degus. Tolivia D, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Nov;234(3):438–42
Visual system of a naturally microphthalmic mammal: the blind mole rat, Spalax ehrenbergi. Cooper HM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 15;328(3):313–50 (312 ref.)
Degenerate hearing and sound localization in naked mole rats (Heterocephalus glaber), with an overview of central auditory structures. Heffner RS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 15;331(3):418–33
The ear in subterranean insectivora and rodentia in comparison with ground-dwelling representatives. I. Sound conducting system of the middle ear. Burda H, et al. **J Morphol** 1992 Oct;214(1):49–61
Stereotaxic atlas of the brain of Octodon degus. Wright JW, et al. **J Morphol** 1992 Dec;214(3):299–320
The pineal gland of the trumpet-tailed rat (Octodon degus). Uria H, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Nov;13(4):174–83
The Harderian gland of the rodent Octodon degus: a structural and ultrastructural study. Antolín-González I, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1993;25(1):129–39
Comparing various forms of morphological diversity by means of dispersion analysis (exemplified by studying measurable morphological traits variation in three rodent genera, Mammalia). Pavlinov IJ, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1993 May-Jun;54(3):324–8
[Ultrastructural analysis of the optic nerve in microphthalmic rodents (Spalax leucodon)] Herbin M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993;316(3):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[A quantitative analysis of the effect of the initial conditions on the results of phylogenetic reconstructions] Pavlinov IIa, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1993 Mar-Apr;54(2):149–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A faunistic approach to the classification of an animal population (exemplified by small terrestrial mammals of the Kopet-Dag)] Zykov AE. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1993 May-Jun;54(3):261–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Implantation and decidualization in rodents. Abrahamsohn PA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Sep 1;266(6):603–28 (206 ref.)
Comparison of staging systems for the gastrulation and early neurulation period in rodents: a proposed new system. Fujinaga M, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Aug;46(2):183–90

GENETICS

Conservative genome size and rapid chromosomal evolution in the South American tuco-tucos (Rodentia: Ctenomyidae). Ruedas LA, et al. **Genome** 1993 Jun; 36(3):449–58
Mammalian sex chromosomes. VI. Synapsis in the heterochromatin-rich X chromosomes of four rodent species, Mus dunni, Bandicota bengalensis, Mesocricetus auratus, and Nesokia indica. Singh AP, et al. **Genome** 1993 Feb;36(1):195–8
An intriguing Y chromosome in Heteromys anomalus (Rodentia, Heteromyidae). Schmid M, et al. **Hereditas** 1992; 117(3):209–14
Period-homologous sequence polymorphisms in subterranean mammals of the Spalax ehrenbergi superspecies in Israel. Ben-Shlomo R, et al. **Heredity** 1993 Feb;70 (Pt 2):111–21
Structure and evolution of opossum, guinea pig, and porcupine cytochrome b genes. Ma DP, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Apr;36(4):327–34
Origin of rodents and guinea-pigs [letter; comment] Li WH, et al. **Nature** 1992 Sep 24;359(6393):277–8. Comment on: Nature 1992 Feb 13;355(6361):595.
Major histocompatibility complex monomorphism and low levels of DNA fingerprinting variability in a reintroduced and rapidly expanding population of beavers. Ellegren H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8150–3

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ultrasonic vocalization and body temperature maintenance in infant voles of three species (Rodentia: Arvicolidae). Blake BH. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Dec;25(8):581–96

IMMUNOLOGY

The use of ELISA to evaluate human antibody binding to epididymal sperm from different species. Fichorova RN, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Mar;29(2):109–15
Immune response of lizards and rodents to larval Ixodes scapularis (Acari: Ixodidae). Galbe J, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Sep;29(5):774–83

METABOLISM

Opioid binding sites in jerboa (Jaculus orientalis) brain: a biochemical comparative study in the awake-active and induced hibernating states. Bourhim N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Mar;104(3):607–15
Calcium and inorganic phosphorus metabolism in naked mole rats Heterocephalus glaber is only indirectly affected by cholecalciferol. Yahav S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;89(1):161–6
Seasonal variations in pineal 5-methoxytryptophol (5-ML) concentrations and in the daily pattern of pineal 5-ML and melatonin in the desert rodent Jaculus orientalis: effect of prolonged illumination during the night. Lakhdar-Ghazal N, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Aug; 13(1):28–35
Properties of proteins binding plasma progesterone in pregnant Cape porcupines (Hystrix africaeaustralis). Louw AI, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):117–25
Species difference among experimental rodents in induction of P450IA family enzymes by 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine. Degawa M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Oct; 83(10):1047–51
Sexual differences and seasonal variations in vasoactive intestinal peptide immunoreactivity in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of jerboa (Jaculus orientalis). Lakhdar-Ghazal N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1–2):29–33

PARASITOLOGY

Characterization of Giardia duodenalis isolates from a waterborne outbreak. Isaac-Renton JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;167(2):431–40
Parasitic arthropods of sympatric meadow voles and white-footed mice at Fort Detrick, Maryland. Durden LA. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Sep;29(5):761–6
Cotton rats and other small mammals as hosts for immature Dermacentor variabilis (Acari: Ixodidae) in central Oklahoma. Gage KL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Sep; 29(5):832–42
Temporal and spatial distribution of Ixodes pacificus and Dermacentor occidentalis (Acari: Ixodidae) and prevalence of Borrelia burgdorferi in Contra Costa County, California. Kramer VL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 May;30(3):549–54
Association of ticks (Acari: Ixodoidea) with rodent burrows in northern Senegal. Logan TM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jul;30(4):799–801
Metazoan parasites of the mountain beaver, Aplodontia rufa (Rodentia: Aplodontidae), from Washington and Oregon, with a checklist of parasites. Canaris AG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Oct;78(5):904–6
Coccidia (Apicomplexa), genetic diversity, and environmental unpredictability of four chromosomal species of the subterranean superspecies Spalax ehrenbergi (mole-rat) in Israel. Couch L, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr; 79(2):181–9
Study on vector mites of tsutsugamushi disease in Cheju Island, Korea. Ree HI, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Dec;30(4):341–8
A new host of Trypanosoma cruzi from Jujuy, Argentina: Octodontomys gliroides (Gervais & D'Orbigny, 1844) (Rodentia, Octodontidae). Schweigmann NJ, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Apr-Jun;87(2):217–20
Trypanosoma rangeli (Tejera, 1920) isolated from a sylvatic rodent (Echimys dasythrix) in Santa Catarina Island, Santa Catarina State: first report of this trypanosome in southern Brazil. Steindel M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Jan-Mar;86(1):73–9
Lung and hearth nematodes in some Spanish mammals. Alvarez F, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(4):481–90
[Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Amazonia: isolation of Leishmania (Viannia) lainsoni from the rodent Agouti paca (Rodentia: Dasyproctidae), in the state of Pará, Brazil] Silveira FT, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Jan-Feb;33(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The insecticidal action of Fenax on the fleas of wild rodents] Chumakova IV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep-Dec; (5-6):48–50 **(Rus)**
[The serological examination of the population for leishmaniasis and the detection of Leishmania in rodents in the Republic of Guinea] Kamara Bomba L, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intestinal parasites of Agouti paca (Rodentia: Dasyproctidae) in Costa Rica] Matamoros Y, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1991 Jun;39(1):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The evolution of eutherian spermatozoa and underlying selective forces: female selection and sperm competition. Roldan ER, et al. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1992 Nov; 67(4):551–93 (224 ref.)

Cholecalciferol supplementation alters gut function and improves digestibility in an underground inhabitant, the naked mole rat (Heterocephalus glaber), when fed on a carrot diet. Yahav S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jan;69(1):233–41

Of mice and men: human risk assessment based on high-dose rodent exposure [comment] Marnett LJ. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):735–6. Comment on: Chem Res Toxicol 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):737–41. Comment on: Chem Res Toxicol 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):742–8. Comment on: Chem Res Toxicol 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):749–55.

Effects of bilateral superior cervical ganglionectomy on thyroid and gonadal functions in the edible dormouse Glis glis. Jallageas M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Feb; 104(2):299–304

Fibre digestion and digesta retention time in guinea-pigs (Cavia porcellus), degus (Octodon degus) and leaf-eared mice (Phyllotis darwini). Sakaguchi E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Dec;103(4):787–91

Changes in food intake with ambient temperature alter hindgut fermentation in the damara mole-rat Cryptomys damarensis. Yahav S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Feb;104(2):357–60

Differential olfactory perception of enantiomeric compounds by blind subterranean mole rats (Spalax ehrenbergi). Heth G, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Sep 15;48(9):897–902

Seasonal variations in testicular LH, FSH, and PRL receptors; in vitro testosterone production; and serum testosterone concentration in adult male vizcacha (Lagostomus maximus maximus). Fuentes LB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 May;90(2):133–41

Interrelationships between geometric and mechanical properties of long bones from three rodent species with very different biomass: phylogenetic implications. Ferretti JL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Dec;7 Suppl 2:S433–5

Structure and function of the cochlea in the African mole rat (Cryptomys hottentotus): evidence for a low frequency acoustic fovea. Müller M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Nov;171(4):469–76

Rodent ultrasonic short calls: locomotion, biomechanics, and communication. Blumberg MS. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Dec; 106(4):360–5 (40 ref.)

Reversal of interleg coupling in backward locomotion implies a prime role of the direction of locomotion. Eilam D, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Dec;173:155–63

Ocular regression conceals adaptive progression of the visual system in a blind subterranean mammal [see comments] Cooper HM, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):156–9. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):113.

Population oscillations of boreal rodents: regulation by mustelid predators leads to chaos. Hanski I, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 15;364(6434):232–5

Visual system. Vision in blind mole rats [letter; comment] Kaas JH. **Nature** 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):113. Comment on: Nature 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):156–9.

Evolution of eusociality in the Bathyergidae. The case of the giant mole rats (Cryptomys mechowi). Burda H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1993 May;80(5):235–7

Effects of codeine, naproxen and dexamethasone on formalin-induced pain in the naked mole-rat. Karim F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jan;4(1):25–8

[Reproductive cycle of the pocket gophers Orthogeomys cherriei (Rodentia: Geomyidae) in Costa Rica] Delgado R. **Rev Biol Trop** 1992 Apr;40(1):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Spatial memory and adaptive specialization of the hippocampus [see comments] Sherry DF, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Aug;15(8):298–303. Comment in: Trends Neurosci 1993 Feb;16(2):56–7.

SURGERY

A hypothermic miniaturized stereotaxic instrument for surgery in newborn rats. Cunningham MG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Apr;47(1-2):105–14

URINE

Urinary characteristics of the Cape porcupine Hystrix africaeaustralis: effects of photoperiod and temperature. Haim A, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr–Jun;3(2):165–75

Sexual pheromones in lipids and other fractions from urine of the male mole rat, Spalax ehrenbergi. Menzies RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):741–7

RODENTICIDES

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of eight anticoagulant rodenticides in blood serum and liver. Chalermchaikit T, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):56–61

GC/MS identification of tetramine in samples from human alimentary intoxication and evaluation of artificial carbonic kidneys for the treatment of the victims. Guan FY, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):199–201

Confirmation of indandione rodenticide toxicoses by mass spectrometry/mass spectrometry. Braselton WE Jr, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Oct;4(4):441–6

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of eight anticoagulant rodenticides in blood serum and liver. Chalermchaikit T, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):56–61

Determination of the concentration of tetramethylenedisulfotetramine in human blood by GC/FPD [letter] Liu J, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Mar; 38(2):236–8

PHARMACOLOGY

The development of a blood clotting response test for discriminating between difenacoum-resistant and susceptible Norway rats (Rattus norvegicus, Berk.). Gill JE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jan;104(1):29–36

POISONING

Coumafuryl (Fumarin) toxicity in chicks. Munger LL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):622–4

A case of bromadiolone (superwarfarin) ingestion. Chow EY, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jul 1;147(1):60–2 (11 ref.)

Diffuse alveolar hemorrhage secondary to superwarfarin ingestion. Barnett VT, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1301–2

Difenacoum poisoning as a cause of haematuria. Butcher GP, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 Nov;11(6):553–4

Spontaneous hemorrhage associated with accidental brodifacoum poisoning in a child. Travis SF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jun;122(6):982–4

RODS AND CONES

see related

RETINAL PIGMENTS

[Photoreceptors and GTP-binding protein in visual cells] Fukada Y. **Seikagaku** 1993 Jul;65(7):513–36 (154 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The spatial arrangement of cones in the primate fovea. Mollon JD, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 17;360(6405):677–9

CHEMISTRY

Immunocytochemical staining of AII-amacrine cells in the rat retina with antibodies against parvalbumin. Wässle H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jun 22;332(4):407–20

Mapping cone photopigment optical density. Elsner AE, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Jan;10(1):52–8

G proteins. Visual differences [news; comment] Casey P. **Nature** 1992 Oct 22;359(6397):671–2. Comment on: Nature 1992 Oct 22;359(6397):749–52.

Recoverin immunoreactivity in mammalian cone bipolar cells. Milam AH, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jan–Feb; 10(1):1–12

Neurotransmitter-specific identification and characterization of neurons in the all-cone retina of Anolis carolinensis. II: Glutamate and aspartate. Sherry DM, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(3-4):313–23

CYTOLOGY

Immunocytochemical identification of photoreceptor populations in the tree shrew retina. Petry HM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1-2):344–50

Two cone types of rat retina detected by anti-visual pigment antibodies. Szél A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jul;55(1):47–52

A third form of the G protein beta subunit. 1. Immunochemical identification and localization to cone photoreceptors. Lee RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24776–81

Unique topographic separation of two spectral classes of cones in the mouse retina. Szél A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 15;325(3):327–42

Receptive field properties of rod-driven horizontal cells in the skate retina. Qian H, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Sep; 100(3):457–78

Horizontal cells in the cone-dominated tree shrew retina: morphology, photoreceptor contacts, and topographical distribution. Müller B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Aug; 13(8):3628–46

Retinal rods and cones have distinct G protein beta and gamma subunits. Peng YW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10882–6

The cone photoreceptor mosaic of the green sunfish, Lepomis cyanellus. Cameron DA, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Mar–Apr; 10(2):375–84

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of SH reagents on rod photoresponse of isolated frog retina. Salehi SA, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan–Mar; 40(1):11–4

Block of the cyclic GMP-gated channel of vertebrate rod and cone photoreceptors by l-cis-diltiazem. Haynes LW. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Nov;100(5):783–801

The calcium channel antagonist, pimozide, blocks the cyclic GMP-activated current in rod photoreceptors. Nicol GD. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):626–32

The effect of recoverin-like calcium-binding proteins on the photoresponse of retinal rods. Gray-Keller MP, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Mar;10(3):523–31

L-arginine and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate alter dark voltage and accelerate light response recovery in isolated retinal rods of the frog (Rana temporaria). Tsuyama Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 4;149(1):95–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Affinities of bovine photoreceptor cGMP phosphodiesterases for rod and cone inhibitory subunits. Hamilton SE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 1;318(2):157–61

The human rod photoreceptor cGMP phosphodiesterase beta-subunit. Structural studies of its cDNA and gene. Khramtsov NV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 2;327(3):275–8

Noncatalytic cGMP-binding sites of amphibian rod cGMP phosphodiesterase control interaction with its inhibitory gamma-subunits. A putative regulatory mechanism of the rod photoresponse. Arshavsky VY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24501–7

Enhanced GTPase activity of transducin when bound to cGMP phosphodiesterase in bovine retinal rods. Pagès F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22018–21

Recessive mutations in the gene encoding the beta-subunit of rod phosphodiesterase in patients with retinitis pigmentosa. McLaughlin ME, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun; 4(2):130–4

Irish setter dogs affected with rod/cone dysplasia contain a nonsense mutation in the rod cGMP phosphodiesterase beta-subunit gene. Suber ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3968–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Rods and cones contain antigenically distinctive S-antigens. Nork TM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Sep; 34(10):2918–25

Antibodies against human retinal proteins in serum from patients with cone dystrophy. Isashiki Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992;36(3):323–30

METABOLISM

G-protein-effector coupling: a real-time light-scattering assay for transducin-phosphodiesterase interaction. Heck M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17;32(32):8220–7

Radioimmunoligand characterization and immunohistochemical localization of dopamine D2 receptors on rods in the rat retina. Vuvan T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18;614(1-2):57–64

Proteoglycans in the mouse interphotoreceptor matrix. VI. Evidence for photoreceptor synthesis of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan using genetically fractionated retinas. Landers RA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Aug;55(2):345–56

Characterization of the interphotoreceptor matrix surrounding rod photoreceptors in the human retina. Tien L, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Aug;55(2):297–306

Sites of interaction between rod G-protein alpha-subunit and cGMP-phosphodiesterase gamma-subunit. Implications for the phosphodiesterase activation mechanism. Artemyev NO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25067–72

Intracellular cGMP concentration in rod photoreceptors is regulated by binding to high and moderate affinity cGMP binding sites. Cote RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15; 268(23):17190–8

Association of myosin with the connecting cilium of rod photoreceptors. Williams DS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Sep; 103 (Pt 1):183–90

Permeation and interaction of monovalent cations with the cGMP-gated channel of cone photoreceptors. Picones A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Oct;100(4):647–73

Ionic selectivity of Ih channels of rod photoreceptors in tiger salamanders. Wollmuth LP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Nov; 100(5):749–65

Evidence for the transport of opsin in the connecting cilium and basal rod outer segment in rat retina: rapid-freeze, deep-etch and horseradish peroxidase labelling studies. Miyaguchi K, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Jun;21(6):449–57

Characterization of the glutamate transporter in retinal cones of the tiger salamander. Eliasof S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jan;13(1):402–11

The permeability of the cGMP-activated channel to organic cations in retinal rods of the tiger salamander. Picco C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jan;460:741–58

Rod and cone photoreceptor cells express distinct genes for cGMP-gated channels. Bönigk W, et al. **Neuron** 1993 May; 10(5):865–77

Expression of rod and cone visual pigments in goldfish and zebrafish: a rhodopsin-like gene is expressed in cones. Raymond PA, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jun;10(6):1161–74

Light-sensitivity modulating protein in frog rods. Kawamura S. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Dec;56(6):1173–80

Recoverin's role: conclusion withdrawn [letter; comment] Hurley JB, et al. **Science** 1993 May 7;260(5109):740. Comment on: Science 1991 Feb 22;251(4996):915–8.

PATHOLOGY

Cone-rod retinal dystrophy in a patient with neurofibromatosis type 1 [letter] Kylstra JA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;28(2):79–80

Development and fate of interphotoreceptor matrix components during dysplastic photoreceptor

differentiation: a lectin cytochemical study of rod–cone dysplasia 1. Mieziewska K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Apr; 56(4):429–41

Diffuse loss of rod function in autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa with pro–347–leu mutation of rhodopsin. Apfelstedt–Sylla E, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992; 1(5):319–27

Berson test for blue cone monochromatism. Pinckers A. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 May;16(3):185–6

Optic disc pallor: a false localizing sign [clinical conference] Newman NJ. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan–Feb;37(4):273–82

Assessment of foveal cone photoreceptors in Stargardt's macular dystrophy using a small dot detection task. Geller AM, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jul;33(11):1509–24

PHYSIOLOGY

Interactions of a G–protein with its effector: transducin and cGMP phosphodiesterase in retinal rods. Pfister C, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 May;5(3):235–41 (155 ref.)

The rod sensitivity of dark adapted human infants. Fulton AB, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Dec;11(12):1193–8

Scotopic versus photopic pattern onset–offset electroretinograms. Pallas S, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992; 81(2):239–52

On the identity of the cone types of the rat retina [letter] Deegan JF 2d, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Mar;56(3):375–7

A role for endogenous dopamine in circadian regulation of retinal cone movement. McCormack CA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Sep;55(3):511–20

Shortening of the calycal process actin cytoskeleton is correlated with myoid elongation in teleost rods. Pagh–Roehl K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Nov;55(5):735–46

Effects of intraocular pressure on pH outside rod photoreceptors in the cat retina. Yamamoto F, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Aug;55(2):279–88

Reading with rods: the superiority of central vision for rapid reading. Chaparro A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jun;34(7):2341–7

The human S–cone electroretinogram and its variation among subjects with and without L and M–cone function. Gouras P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jul; 34(8):2437–42

Sites of cone system sensitivity loss in retinitis pigmentosa. Seiple WH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Aug; 34(9):2638–45

Evidence from human electroretinogram A and off responses that color processing occurs in the cones. Spileers W, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 May;34(6):2079–91

Noncatalytic cGMP–binding sites of amphibian rod cGMP phosphodiesterase control interaction with its inhibitory gamma–subunits. A putative regulatory mechanism of the rod photoresponse. Arshavsky VY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24501–7

Cone photopigments in nocturnal and diurnal procyonids. Jacobs GH, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Oct;171(3):351–8

Scotopic spectral sensitivity of the optomotor response in the green treefrog Hyla cinerea. King RB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Sep 15;267(1):40–6

Interactions between divalent cations and the gating machinery of cyclic GMP–activated channels in salamander retinal rods. Karpen JW, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Jan;101(1):1–25

Cyclic nucleotide regulation of teleost rod photoreceptor inner segment length. Liepe BA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Jul;102(1):75–98

In retinal cones, membrane depolarization in darkness activates the cGMP–dependent conductance. A model of Ca homeostasis and the regulation of guanylate cyclase. Miller JL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Jun;101(6):933–60

Contribution of Ca and Ca–activated Cl channels to regenerative depolarization and membrane bistability of cone photoreceptors. Barnes S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep;68(3):745–55

Relative contribution of rod and cone inputs to bipolar cells and ganglion cells in the tiger salamander retina. Hensley SH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun;69(6):2086–98

Detection mechanisms in L–, M–, and S–cone contrast space. Cole GR, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Jan;10(1):38–51

Analysis of visual modulation sensitivity. V. Faster visual response for G– than for R–cone pathway? Hamer RD, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1992 Nov;9(11):1889–904

Heterogeneity in retinal disease and the computational model of the human–rod response. Hood DC, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Jul;10(7):1624–30

How surrounds affect chromaticity discrimination. Miyahara E, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Apr;10(4):545–53

Red–green color discrimination as a function of stimulus field size in peripheral vision. Nagy AL, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Jun;10(6):1147–56

Faster than the eye can see: blue cones respond to rapid flicker. Stockman A, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Jun; 10(6):1396–402

Response properties of cones from the retina of the tiger salamander [published erratum appears in J Physiol (Lond) 1991 May;436:771] Perry RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Feb;433:561–87

Temperature dependence of the light response in rat rods. Robinson DW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Mar;462:465–81

Spatial integration and sensitivity changes in the human rod visual system. Sharpe LT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Feb; 461:235–46

Phototransduction in cones as examined in excised membrane patch. Watanabe S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(2):309–20

Pharmacology of GABA receptor Cl– channels in rat retinal bipolar cells. Feigenspan A, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 14; 361(6408):159–62

Visual transduction. Sensing calcium in rod cells [news; comment] Hurley JB. **Nature** 1993 Jan 7;361(6407):20–1. Comment on: Nature 1993 Jan 7;361(6407):76–9.

Novel GABA responses from rod–driven retinal horizontal cells. Qian H, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):162–4

cAMP–mediated second messenger mechanisms are involved in spinule formation in teleost cone horizontal cells. Behrens UD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 23;147(1):93–6

Mutual rod–cone suppression within the central visual field. Hess RF, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Apr; 12(2):183–8

Coloured shadows described in a cone contrast space. Shepherd AJ. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Apr; 12(2):220–4

Mouse cortical collecting duct cells show nonselective cation channel activity and express a gene related to the cGMP–gated rod photoreceptor channel. Ahmad I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10262–6

Specific labeling and permanent activation of the retinal rod cGMP–activated channel by the photoaffinity analog 8–p–azidophenacylthio–cGMP. Brown RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5369–73

Anion sensitivity and spectral tuning of cone visual pigments in situ. Kleinschmidt J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9181–5

Transforming sensory experience into structural change. Montague PR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15; 90(14):6379–80

Modulation of synaptic gain by light. Wu SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11755–8

The tuning of human photopigments may minimize red–green chromatic signals in natural conditions. Nagle MG, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Jun 22;252(1335):209–13

Light sensitivity, adaptation and saturation in mammalian rods. Demontis GC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:15–24

Rod–cone interaction in carp retina: an analysis of electroretinographic B–waves. Yang XL, et al. **Sci China B** 1992 Sep;35(9):1079–84

Modulation of cone to horizontal cell transmission by calcium and pH in the fish retina. Harsanyi K, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):81–91

Spectral properties of short–wavelength (blue) cones in the turtle retina. Itzhaki A, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Sep–Oct; 9(3–4):235–41

Phototransduction and adaptation in rods, single cones, and twin cones of the striped bass retina: a comparative study. Miller JL, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jul–Aug;10(4):653–67

Dark–adaptive cone elongation in the blue acara retina is triggered by green–sensitive cones. Wagner HJ, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 May–Jun;10(3):523–7

Spatial reconstruction of signals from short–wavelength cones. Brainard DH, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jan;33(1):105–16

Monochromatism determined at a long–wavelength/middle–wavelength cone–antagonistic locus [published erratum appears in Vision Res 1993 May;33(8):1151] Calkins DJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Dec; 32(12):2349–67

The rod–cone shift and its effect on ganglion cells in the cat's retina. Chan LH, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Dec; 32(12):2209–19

On the relation between ERG waves and retinal function: inverted rod photoresponses from the frog retina [letter] Donner K, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Aug;32(8):1411–6

Consequences of transient retinal hypoxia on rod input to horizontal cells in the rat retina. Hankins MW, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Mar;33(4):429–36

Non–NMDA type excitatory amino acid receptors mediate rod input to horizontal cells in the isolated rat retina. Hankins MW, et al. **Vision Res** 1991;31(4):609–17

Spatial summation of cone mechanisms in goldfish. Hawryshyn CW. **Vision Res** 1991;31(3):563–6

Spatial–frequency adaptation: evidence for a multiple–channel model of short–wavelength–sensitive–cone spatial vision. Humanski RA, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;33(5–6):665–75

A short–wavelength sensitive cone mechanism in juvenile yellow perch, Perca flavescens. Loew ER, et al. **Vision Res** 1991;31(3):353–60

Quantifying color constancy: evidence for nonlinear processing of cone–specific contrast. Lucassen MP, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;33(5–6):739–57

A reduction in stimulus duration can improve wavelength discriminations mediated by short–wave cones. Mollon JD, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Apr;32(4):745–55

More than three different cone pigments among people with normal color vision. Neitz J, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jan; 33(1):117–22

Rapid and slow changes in the human cone electroretinogram during light and dark adaptation. Peachey NS, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Nov;32(11):2049–53

Lightness induction in the S–cone pathway. Rabin J, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Sep;32(9):1771–4

Temporal frequency dependent adaptation at the level of the outer retina in humans. Seiple W, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Nov;32(11):2043–8

Redness from short–wavelength–sensitive cones does not induce greenness [published erratum appears in Vision Res 1992 Nov;32(11):2199] Shevell SK. **Vision Res** 1992 Aug; 32(8):1551–6

Rod–cone interaction in form detection. Stabell B, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jan;33(2):195–201

Studies on rod horizontal cell S–potential in dependence of the dark/light adapted state: a comparative study in Cyprinus carpio and Scyliorhinus canicula retinas. Villa P, et al. **Vision Res** 1991;31(3):425–35

Opponent–processing effects on the field spectral sensitivity of pattern–elicited electroretinograms. Wu S. **Vision Res** 1992 Nov;32(11):2031–41

The effect of adaptation on the differential sensitivity of the S–cone color system. Zaidi Q, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Jul; 32(7):1297–318

[Spectral sensitivities on monochromatic backgrounds] Kandatsu A. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb; 97(2):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Retinal cone dysfunction of supernormal rod ERG type. Five new cases. Rosenberg T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Apr;71(2):246–55

Foveal cone electroretinograms in patients with central visual loss of unexplained etiology. Matthews GP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;110(11):1568–70

Clinical subtypes of cone–rod dystrophy. Szlyk JP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;111(6):781–8

Cone dystrophies with negative photopic electroretinogram. Kellner U, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;77(7):404–9

Survival of cone responses in postmortem human retina. Huang JC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;83(2):91–6

Pattern of dysfunction in progressive cone dystrophies––an extended classification. Kellner U, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 May;2(3):170–7

Cone dystrophies: clinical and electrophysiological findings. Kellner U, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(2):105–9

Fundus flavimaculatus with severely reduced cone electroretinogram. Iijima H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992; 36(3):249–56

Effects of early diabetic retinopathy on rod system sensitivity. Greenstein VC, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Jan;70(1):18–23

[Colored light stimuli in ERG for differential diagnosis of cone dystrophies] Kellner U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Aug;201(2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The assessment of blue mechanism by measuring the threshold versus intensity curve under flashed background] Terasaki H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 97(8):986–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Spatial and temporal differences between the expression of short– and middle–wave sensitive cone pigments in the mouse retina: a developmental study. Szél A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 22;331(4):564–77

Phototransduction in cones as examined in excised membrane patch. Watanabe S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(2):309–20

Ultraviolet–sensitive cones in the goldfish. Bowmaker JK, et al. **Vision Res** 1991;31(3):349–52

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Retinal photoreceptor fine structure in the velvet cichlid (Astronotus ocellatus). Braekevelt CR. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992 Sep;186(4):363–70

Fine structure of the retinal photoreceptors of the great horned owl (Bubo virginianus). Braekevelt CR. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Jan;8(1):25–34

Fine structure of the retinal photoreceptors of the tiger salamander (Ambystoma tigrinum). Braekevelt CR. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Apr;8(2):265–72

Electron microscopic analysis of the rod pathway of the rat retina. Chun MH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jun 22; 332(4):421–32

Synaptic connections of the narrow–field, bistratified rod amacrine cell (AII) in the rabbit retina. Strettoi E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 8;325(2):152–68

Gap junctions between the pedicles of macaque foveal cones. Tsukamoto Y, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Oct;32(10):1809–15

ROENTGEN RAYS see **X–RAYS**

ROENTGENOGRAPHY see **RADIOGRAPHY**

ROENTGENOTHERAPY see **X–RAY THERAPY**

ROGERIAN THERAPY see **NONDIRECTIVE THERAPY**

ROLE

Sex role separation in sexual diaries of homosexual men. Coxon AP, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jun;7(6):877–82

Perceptions of the oldest hearing child of deaf parents. On interpreting, communication, feelings, and role reversal. Buchino MA. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Mar;138(1):40–5

The staff nurse role. Chaska NL. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1992; 10:185–203 (75 ref.)

Nursing practice model for maternal role sufficiency. Gaffney KF. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1992 Dec;15(2):76–84

Role of the hospital support team. Hockley J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Sep 2–15;48(5):250–3 (12 ref.)

Women's exercise participation: the relevance of social roles compared to non–role–related determinants. Verhoef MJ,

et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Sep–Oct;83(5):367–70
Assessing levels of adaptive functioning: the Role Functioning Scale. Goodman SH, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1993 Apr;29(2):119–31
Bereavement: role of the nurse in the care of terminally ill and dying children in the pediatric intensive care unit. de Groot–Bollüjt W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S391–2
Short–term stability of task–generated, interactional patterns in families of schizophrenic patients. Bergman RL, et al. **Fam Process** 1993 Mar;32(1):105–15
Adult children's perceptions of their responsibility to provide care for dependent elderly parents. Wolfson C, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Jun;33(3):315–23
An exploration of the role of social networks in cardiovascular risk reduction. Fleury J. **Heart Lung** 1993 Mar–Apr;22(2):134–44
The roles and functions of clinical nurse specialists. Naylor MD, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Spring;25(1):73–8 (34 ref.)
The role of the dental team in promoting dental health and general health through oral health. Sheiham A. **Int Dent J** 1992 Aug;42(4):223–8
Role reversals in families of substance misusers: a transgenerational phenomenon. Bekir P, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 May;28(7):613–30
Nurses' perceptions of the support of patient autonomy in do–not–resuscitate (DNR) decisions. Marchette L, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1993 Feb;30(1):37–49
Changing the image of nursing in Jordan through effective role negotiation. AbuGharbieh P, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1992 Sep–Oct;39(5):149–52, 144
Exploring consumer views of care provided by the Macmillan nurse using the critical incident technique. Cox K, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Mar;18(3):408–15
Clinical role activities of nurse teachers in Project 2000 programmes. Crotty M. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Mar;18(3):460–4
Clinical role modelling: uncovering hidden knowledge. Davies E. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Apr;18(4):627–36
Lack of professional latitude and role problems as correlates of propensity to quit amongst nursing staff. Dolan SL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Dec;17(12):1455–9
The role of the nurse in high–quality patient care: a review of the literature. Fitzpatrick JM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Oct;17(10):1210–9 (40 ref.)
Teachers' experiences of their role following the implementation of Project 2000: a qualitative approach. Hardiman RH. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jul;18(7):1023–32
Primary nursing: autonomy or autocracy? Leach MK. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Mar;18(3):394–400
Identifying a role for the nurse teacher in the clinical area. Owen S. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 May;18(5):816–25
Care of sick children by parents: a meaningful role. Palmer SJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Feb;18(2):185–91 (49 ref.)
What am I meant to be doing? Putting practice into theory and back again in new nursing roles. Titchen A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jul;18(7):1054–65
The role of optometrists in dealing with patients suffering from visual impairments [editorial] Rosenwasser HM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Oct;63(10):680–3
Stress, role captivity, and the cessation of caregiving. Aneshensel CS, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1993 Mar; 34(1):54–70
The natural history of cigarette smoking and young adult social roles. Chassin L, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1992 Dec;33(4):328–47
Head injury: impact on the wives. Acorn S, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Dec;24(6):324–8
Curriculum counterrevolution. Kessenich CR. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Oct;31(8):371–2
Relationships among faculty practice involvement, perception of role stress, and psychological hardiness of nurse educators. Lambert C, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Apr; 32(4):171–9
Development and study of an instrument to measure role strain. Lengacher CA. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Feb;32(2):71–7
The divided self: concurrent and longitudinal effects of psychological adjustment and social roles on self–concept differentiation. Donahue EM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 May;64(5):834–46
Nursing faculty practice: an organizational perspective. Barger SE, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):263–70
The "real world" of hospital nursing practice as perceived by nursing undergraduates. Kelly B. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):27–33
Role stress and strain among nondoctorally prepared undergraduate faculty in a school of nursing with a doctoral program. Lott JW, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Jan–Feb; 9(1):14–22
Identifying the woman with alcohol problems. The nurse's role as gatekeeper. Hennessey MB. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;27(4):917–24 (17 ref.)
The last word. The "parental role instant replay" theory of nursing leadership. **Nurs Forum** 1992 Jul–Sep;27(3):35–6
Codependency: characteristics, risks, progression, and strategies for healing. Herrick CA. **Nurs Forum** 1992 Jul–Sep;27(3):12–9
Re: 'The role of nursing research committees' [letter; comment] Jacobson A, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 Jan–Feb; 42(1):62. Comment on: Nurs Res 1992 Jul–Aug;41(4):247–9.
The role of Nursing Research Committees [see comments] Vessey JA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;41(4):247–9. Comment in: Nurs Res 1992 Nov–Dec;41(6):374, 377. Comment in: Nurs Res 1993 Jan–Feb;42(1):62.
Looking toward an NP/CNS merger by the year 2010 [letter] Lieber MT. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Apr;18(4):15, 19, 43
Love and work: oncology nurses' view of the meaning of their work. Cohen MZ, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Nov–Dec;19(10):1481–6
Oncology Nursing Society Life Cycle Task Force report: the life cycle of the oncology nurse. McDonnell KK, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Nov–Dec;19(10):1545–50
Role of audiology in identification of acoustic tumors [letter] Podwall A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep; 107(3):495
Children's perceptions of responsibility: attitudes while working with peers with disabilities. Miller SE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Apr;76(2):618
Notes from the pit: two vignettes. Salomon B. **Pharos** 1993 Winter;56(1):14–6
Agoraphobic behavior in daily life: effects of social roles and demographic characteristics. Dijkman–Caes CI, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1283–93
Responsibilities and reactions of family caregivers of patients dependent on total parenteral nutrition at home. Smith CE, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1993 Jun;10(2):122–8
Developing the construct of role integration: a narrative analysis of women clerical workers' daily lives. Hall JM, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Dec;15(6):447–57
Corporate perspective of the role of the occupational health nurse. Martin KJ, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Aug; 16(4):305–11
The quality of social roles as predictors of morbidity and mortality. Hibbard JH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Feb; 36(3):217–25
Role conflict: cause of burnout or energizer? Jones ML. **Soc Work** 1993 Mar;38(2):136–41
Circular victimization in the caregiving relationship. Scott CB. **West J Nurs Res** 1993 Apr;15(2):230–45
The role of health care workers in responding to battered women. Worcester N. **Wis Med J** 1992 Jun;91(6):284–6
[Me tired? Impossible (letter)] Verloove–Vanhorick SP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Sep 12;136(37):1828–9 **(Dut)**
[The advanced health technician, function, regulation and participation in the quality of health care and its humanization] Hachicha S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 May; 70(5):303–12 **(Fre)**

ROLE CONCEPT see **ROLE**

ROLE PLAYING

Relationship between role–play measures of coping skills and alcoholism treatment outcome. Kadden RM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992 Sep–Oct;17(5):425–37
Under pressure program: using live theatre to investigate adolescents' attitudes and behavior related to drug and alcohol abuse education and prevention. Safer LA, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Spring;28(109):135–48
The development and evaluation of a sexual harassment contact person training package. Blaxall MC, et al. **Behav Modif** 1993 Apr;17(2):148–63
The use of selected theatre rehearsal technique activities with African–American adolescents labeled "behavior disordered". Anderson MG. **Except Child** 1992 Oct–Nov; 59(2):132–40
Teaching preschool children with disabilities to respond to the lures of strangers. Gast DL, et al. **Except Child** 1993 Feb;59(4):301–11
The impact of unstructured games of fantasy and role playing on an inpatient unit for adolescents. Ascherman LI. **Int J Group Psychother** 1993 Jul;43(3):335–44
Can we insulate trainee nurses from exposure to bad practice? A study of role play in communicating bad news to patients. Parathian AR, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 May;18(5):801–7
Teaching children with autism to initiate to peers: effects of a script–fading procedure. Krantz PJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Spring;26(1):121–32
Comparing genuine and simulated suicide notes: a new perspective. Black ST. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Aug; 61(4):699–702
Role modeling: a method for teaching caring in nursing education. Nelms TP, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Jan; 32(1):18–23
Factors affecting prescribing in general practice––a role play. Sandhu GS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 2;157(9):621–2
Role modeling: an educational strategy to promote effective cancer pain management. Driggers DL, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jul;20(6):959–62
Somatic reenactment in the treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder. Lindy JD, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992; 57(4):180–6
Refusal assertion versus conversational skill role–play competence: relevance to prevention of tobacco use. Sussman S, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Feb;12(3–4):365–76
[The effects of role playing on prosocial behavior in preschool children] Hamazaki T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Apr;63(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Observation of the effects of warming–up and role–playing in psychodrama in terms of mood rating] Kawai S. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1993 Apr;64(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ROMANO–WARD SYNDROME see **LONG QT SYNDROME**

ROMANOMERMIS see **MERMITHOIDEA**

ROMBERG'S DISEASE see **FACIAL HEMIATROPHY**

RONIDAZOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vitro nitroimidazole resistance of Trichomonas gallinae and successful therapy with an increased dosage of ronidazole in racing pigeons (Columba livia domestica). Franssen FF, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec; 15(4):409–15

PHARMACOKINETICS

Plasma ronidazole concentrations in sheep after intravenous, oral, intraruminal and intraabomasal administration. Vynckier LJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Mar; 16(1):70–8

ROOMING–IN CARE

First "baby–friendly" hospitals in Europe [letter] Wolf H, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):440
[The "baby friendly hospital"––a new UNICEF/WHO initiative] Janečková M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Aug; 47(8):502–3 **(Cze)**
[The effect of rooming–in care on breast feeding and infant care at home following a lengthy hospitalization] Hofstee Y, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1992 Dec;60(6):236 **(Dut)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Early puerperium rooming–in: an alternative of optimization of maternal–child care] Torres–Pereyra J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(4):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ROOMS, PATIENT see **PATIENTS' ROOMS**

ROOT CANAL see **DENTAL PULP CAVITY**

ROOT CANAL FILLING MATERIALS

Glass ionomer cement [letter] Wilde C. **Br Dent J** 1993 Aug 21;175(4):123
Evaluation of the apical seal of amalgam retrofillings with the use of a root canal sealer interface. Cathers SJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Sep;76(3):343–5
Bacterial microleakage of Cavit, IRM, and TERM. Deveaux E, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Nov; 74(5):634–43
Coronal dye penetration of the apical filling materials after post space preparation. Ravanshad S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Nov;74(5):644–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Non–setting pastes [letter] Ball IA. **Br Dent J** 1993 Aug 7; 175(3):92
[Neural lesions due to endodontics. The indications and therapy] Gottsauner A, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(1):46–51 **(Ger, Fre)**
[Overfilling into the mandibular canal as an endodontic complication. A review] Koçkapan C. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(1):20–8 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

The assessment of apical leakage of root–filled teeth by the electrochemical technique. Amditis C, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Feb;38(1):22–7
The adaptation achieved by four root canal filling techniques as assessed by three methods. Amditis C, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1992 Dec;37(6):439–44
Amalcore strength recovery following refilling of access preparations with amalgam. MacInnis WA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jul;68(1):59–62
Biocompatibility of retrograde filling materials in the ferret canine. Amalgam and IRM. Maher WP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jun;73(6):738–45
Biologic properties of eugenol and zinc oxide–eugenol. A clinically oriented review. Markowitz K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jun;73(6):729–37 (69 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

A follow–up study of incisor teeth which had been treated by apical closure and root filling. Mackie IC, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Aug 7;175(3):99–101

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of the sealing ability of amalgam, Cavit, and glass ionomer cement in the repair of furcation perforations. Alhadainy HA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Mar;75(3):362–6

TOXICITY

'Usage' testing of root canal sealing materials--a personal view. Watts A, et al. **J Dent** 1992 Oct;20(5):266–71 (46 ref.)

Initial biological testing of root canal sealing materials—a critical review. Watts A, et al. **J Dent** 1992 Oct; 20(5):259–65 (22 ref.)

Cytotoxicity of some modified root canal sealers and their leachable components. Barbosa SV, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Mar;75(3):357–61

[Study on permanent magnet as a high-quality root-canal filling material] Liu GQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 27(3):154–6 **(Chi)**

[In vivo and in vitro biocompatibility tests of endodontic cements] Fonzi L, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1992 Mar–Jun; 35(1–2):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ROOT CANAL IRRIGANTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparison of the retention of endodontic posts after preparation with EDTA [published erratum appears in J Prosthet Dent 1993 Jul;70(1):101] Burns DR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Mar;69(3):262–6

PHARMACOLOGY

NaOCl and EDTA irrigating solutions for endodontics: SEM findings. Franchi M, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1992 Sep–Dec; 35(3–4):93–7

Antibacterial efficacy of root canal medicaments. Gencoglu N, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1992 Dec;34(4):233–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A clinico-morphological evaluation of the effect of antiseptics on the degree of root canal cleaning and the potentials for its improvement] Kozionova NA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):16–8 **(Rus)**

ROOT CANAL MEDICAMENTS see **ROOT CANAL IRRIGANTS**

ROOT CANAL OBTURATION

The assessment of apical leakage of root-filled teeth by the electrochemical technique. Amditis C, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Feb;38(1):22–7

METHODS

The adaptation achieved by four root canal filling techniques as assessed by three methods. Amditis C, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1992 Dec;37(6):439–44

Two-year outcome study of zinc oxide–eugenol root canal treatment for vital primary teeth. Payne RG, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Jun;59(6):528–30, 533–6

Bacterial microleakage of Cavit, IRM, and TERM. Deveaux E, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Nov; 74(5):634–43

Coronal dye penetration of the apical filling materials after post space preparation. Ravanshad S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Nov;74(5):644–7

STANDARDS

A radiographic study of post-retained crowns in patients attending a dental hospital. Grieve AR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Mar 20;174(6):197–201

[Rational basis for resumption of treatment in endodontics. Should it be "down to the root" in order to be satisfied in endodontics?] Van Nieuwenhuysen JP, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1992;47(4):76–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ROOT CANAL THERAPY

Restoration of endodontically treated teeth. Sivers JE, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1992 Jul;36(3):631–50 (42 ref.)

Endodontic infection and calcium hydroxide-treatment. Effects on periodontal healing in mature and immature replanted monkey teeth. Blomlöf L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Oct;19(9 Pt 1):652–8

Effect of post design on resistance to fracture of endodontically treated teeth with complete crowns. Assif D, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Jan;69(1):36–40

Endodontics: progress in periapical healing. Callis PD. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Oct;37(5):298–304 (40 ref.)

Management of vertical root fracture in endodontically treated teeth. Joffe E. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Oct;58(8):25–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cusp fracture of endodontically treated posterior teeth restored with amalgam. Teeth restored in Denmark before 1975 versus after 1979. Hansen EK, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1993 Apr;51(2):73–7

'Hot pulp' syndrome [letter] Bourke KJ. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Jun;38(3):247

'Hot pulp' syndrome [letter] Wolecki M. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Jun;38(3):246–7

Comparative study of the sealing ability of light-cured versus chemically cured materials placed into furcation perforations. Alhadainy HA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Sep;76(3):338–42

[Clinical analysis of emergencies in endodontic treatment of teeth with necrotic pulps] Zhang GC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 27(2):99–101 **(Chi)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Cusp fracture of endodontically treated posterior teeth restored with amalgam. Teeth restored in Denmark before 1975 versus after 1979. Hansen EK, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1993 Apr;51(2):73–7

Access and isolation problem solving in endodontics: anterior teeth. Liebenberg WH. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Aug; 59(8):663–7, 670–1

Temperature rise at root surface during post-space preparation. Tjan AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Jan; 69(1):41–5

Effect of recapitulation on accuracy of electronically determined canal length. Rivera EM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Aug;76(2):225–30

Another look at root canal instrumentation. Wildey WL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Oct;74(4):499–507

[A scanning electron microscope assessment of the changes induced by wear on subsonic endodontic instruments] Pace R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1992 Oct;41(10):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Clinical Note No. 12. Local anaesthesia for 'hot pulp' mandibular molars. Martin AP. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Apr; 38(2):148–50

A follow-up study of incisor teeth which had been treated by apical closure and root filling. Mackie IC, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Aug 7;175(3):99–101

Amalcore strength recovery following refilling of access preparations with amalgam. MacInnis WA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jul;68(1):59–62

Molar endodontics. Parkins DJ, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1993 Jan; 89(395):26–31 (19 ref.)

Evaluation of Gram's method of staining for the prognosis of root canal treatment in nonvital dental pulps. Pajari U, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jul;76(1):91–6

[Root resorption] Lambrechts P, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1992;47(4):54–75 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A clinico-morphological evaluation of the effect of antiseptics on the degree of root canal cleaning and the potentials for its improvement] Kozionova NA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):16–8 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Endodontic case selection: to treat or to refer. Rosenberg RJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Dec;123(12):57–63

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Prevalence and technical standard of endodontic treatment in a Swedish population. A longitudinal study. Eckerbom M. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1993;93:1–45

VETERINARY

Prevalence and morphologic features of apical deltas in the canine teeth of dogs [see comments] Gamm DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jan 1;202(1):63–70. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Jun 1;202(11):1789–90.

Canine teeth of dogs [letter; comment] Harvey CE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jun 1;202(11):1789–90. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Jan 1;202(1):63–70.

Feline endodontics. Holmstrom SE. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Nov; 22(6):1433–51 (25 ref.)

ROOT CARIES

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence and intraoral distribution of coronal and root caries in middle-aged and older adults. Papas A, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(6):459–65

Coronal and root decay experience in older adults in Ontario, Canada. Locker D, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1993 Summer;53(3):158–64

[Prevalence of root surface caries in 791 middle-elderly population assessed with Katz index method] Liu Z. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul; 27(4):231–3 **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Cariogenic potential of pooled plaque fluid from exposed root surfaces in humans. Margolis HC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Feb;38(2):131–8

Prediction of root caries in periodontally treated patients maintained with different fluoride programmes. Ravald N, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(6):450–8

Oral sugar clearance and root caries prevalence in rheumatic patients with dry mouth symptoms. Risheim H, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(6):439–44

Root caries susceptibility in periodontally treated patients. Results after 12 years. Ravald N, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Feb;20(2):124–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbial colonization of human tooth surfaces. Nyvad B. **APMIS Suppl** 1993;32:1–45 (308 ref.)

Assessment of the clinical status of primary root carious lesions using an enzymic assay. Collier FI, et al. **Caries Res** 1993;27(1):60–4

Effects of a 12-month prophylactic programme on selected oral bacterial populations on root surfaces with active and inactive carious lesions. Emilson CG, et al. **Caries Res** 1993; 27(3):195–200

A microbiological study of primary root-caries lesions with different treatment needs. Beighton D, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):623–9

In vitro demineralization by strains of Actinomyces viscosus and Streptococcus sobrinus of sound and demineralized root surfaces. Firestone AR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Aug; 72(8):1180–3

Acid production by Actinomyces viscosus of root surface caries and non-caries origin during glycogen synthesis and degradation at different pH levels. Komiyama K, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Sep;21(8):343–7

The endodontic microflora revisited. Drucker DB, et al. **Microbios** 1992;71(288–289):225–34

PATHOLOGY

Assessment of the clinical status of primary root carious lesions using an enzymic assay. Collier FI, et al. **Caries Res** 1993;27(1):60–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventive aspects of root caries. Keltjens H, et al. **Int Dent J** 1993 Apr;43(2):143–8 (34 ref.)

The 48-month increment of root caries in an urban population of older adults participating in a preventive dental program. Wallace MC, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1993 Summer;53(3):133–7

RADIOGRAPHY

'Caries and periapical pathology in an unerupted tooth' [letter; comment] Seward G. **Br Dent J** 1993 Mar 20; 174(6):193–4. Comment on: Br Dent J 1993 Jan 9;174(1):13.

THERAPY

Effects of a 12-month prophylactic programme on selected oral bacterial populations on root surfaces with active and inactive carious lesions. Emilson CG, et al. **Caries Res** 1993; 27(3):195–200

A comparison of four in vitro marginal leakage tests applied to root surface restorations. Chan MF, et al. **J Dent** 1992 Oct;20(5):287–93

A microbiological study of primary root-caries lesions with different treatment needs. Beighton D, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):623–9

Special matrix for use with glass ionomer in restoring molars with Class V root surface lesions. Saleh L. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Nov;68(5):859

ROOT PLANING

Topical application of tetracycline-HCl in human periodontitis. Christersson LA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Feb;20(2):88–95

IL-1 in gingival crevicular fluid following closed root planing and papillary flap debridement. Reinhardt RA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Aug;20(7):514–9

The effect of subgingival debridement on periodontal disease parameters and the subgingival microbiota. Sato K, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 May;20(5):359–65

Effects of Nd:YAG laser radiation on removal of a root surface smear layer after root planing: a scanning electron microscopic study. Ito K, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Jun; 64(6):547–52

Effects of treatment on antibody titer to Porphyromonas gingivalis in gingival crevicular fluid of patients with rapidly progressive periodontitis. Johnson V, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Jun;64(6):559–65

In vivo scaling and root planing forces in molars. Zappa U, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 May;64(5):349–54

[Clinical and microbiological study concerning effects of scaling and root planing. 2. The effects of mechanical debridement until one year and of minocycline application topically] Hagiwara S, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;60(2):301–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Rationale and techniques of non-surgical pocket management in periodontal therapy. Rawlinson A, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Mar 6;174(5):161–6 (72 ref.)

An imaging routine for assessing the efficacy of instruments used for scaling and root planing. Lozanoff S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Sep;19(8):553–9

Evaluation of a new periodontal curet. An in vitro study. Singer DL, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Sep;19(8):549–52

[The limits of root planing in the furcation area. A mathematical comparison of the radii of curvature on the root surfaces and on the curettes] Roussa-Tsoulou E, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1992;

80(5):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

The periodontally-involved root surface. Corbet EF, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Jul;20(6):402–10 (153 ref.)
Calculus removal from multirooted teeth with and without surgical access. II. Comparison between external and furcation surfaces and effect of furcation entrance width. Parashis AO, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Apr;20(4):294–8
Calculus removal from multirooted teeth with and without surgical access. (I). Efficacy on external and furcation surfaces in relation to probing depth. Parashis AO, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Jan;20(1):63–8
The effectiveness of scaling and root planing with curets designed for deep pockets. Nagy RJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Dec;63(12):954–9

ROOT RESORPTION

Microscopical aspects of root resorption of human deciduous teeth. Francini E, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1992 Jul–Sep;97(3):189–201
Multiple idiopathic cervical root resorption in a male. Beckett HA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jul 10;175(1):33–4
Ultrastructural and cytochemical study of the odontoclasts in physiologic root resorption of human deciduous teeth. Matsuda E. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun; 41(3):131–40
[A radiographic survey of root resorption in pulpless primary teeth] Chou WY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan; 9(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Detection of collagenase mRNA in odontoclasts of bovine root-resorbing tissue by in situ hybridization. Okamura T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Apr;52(4):325–30
Immunocytochemical localization of cathepsins B and G in odontoclasts of human deciduous teeth. Sasaki T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Dec;71(12):1881–4

ETIOLOGY

Root resorption after orthodontic treatment: Part 1. Literature review. Brezniak N, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Jan;103(1):62–6 (0 ref.)
Root resorption after orthodontic treatment: Part 2. Literature review. Brezniak N, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Feb;103(2):138–46 (129 ref.)
Resorbed lateral incisors adjacent to impacted canines have normal crown size. Brin I, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Jul;104(1):60–6
Maxillary incisor crown-root relationships in different angle malocclusions. Harris EF, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Jan;103(1):48–53
Repair process of external root resorption subsequent to palatal expansion treatment. Vardimon AD, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Feb;103(2):120–30
Peripheral inflammatory root resorption. A review of the literature with case reports. Gold SI, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Sep;19(8):523–34 (101 ref.)
Treatment and prognosis of avulsed teeth. A discussion and case report. Bhambhani SM. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Feb;75(2):233–8
Bone and root resorption. Effects of the force developed during periodontal ligament injections in dogs. Pertot WJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Sep; 74(3):357–65
Root resorption associated with impacted maxillary third molar. Wang HY. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jun;73(6):765–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Traumatic root resorption in dentine-immunized mice. Wheeler TT, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Apr;103(4):352–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of stannous fluoride and tetracycline on periodontal repair after delayed tooth replantation in dogs. Selvig KA, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Aug;100(4):200–3

RADIOGRAPHY

'Caries and periapical pathology in an unerupted tooth' [letter; comment] Seward G. **Br Dent J** 1993 Mar 20; 174(6):193–4. Comment on: Br Dent J 1993 Jan 9;174(1):13.

THERAPY

[Root resorption] Lambrechts P, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1992;47(4):54–75 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ROOT SCALING see **DENTAL SCALING**

RORSCHACH TEST

Toward an experiential psychoanalytic approach to the Rorschach. Lerner PM. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Fall; 56(4):451–64 (21 ref.)
Rorschach adaptive fantasy images and coping in children under severe environmental stress. Donahue PJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1993 Jun;60(3):421–34
Rorschach object relations of adolescents who committed homicide. Greco CM, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Dec; 59(3):574–83
Can the mental representations of paranoid schizophrenics be differentiated from those of normals? Johnson DR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1993 Jun;60(3):588–601
Rorschachs of women who commit homicide. Kaser-Boyd N. **J Pers Assess** 1993 Jun;60(3):458–70
Psychodiagnosis and the regulation of self-esteem: Schachtel's Experiential Foundations of Rorschach's Test. Peterson CA. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Dec;59(3):644–8
A computer application for calculation of the Ego Impairment Index. Lucente S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1281–2
On the validity of hypotheses derived from the Rorschach: the relationship between color and affect, update 1992. Frank G. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug;73(1):12–4
[Body Image Index in the Rorschach test in ulcerative proctocolitis] Porcelli P, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1993 Mar; 34(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Developmental level as a predictor of alcoholism treatment response: an attempted replication. Alterman AI, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992 Sep–Oct;17(5):501–6
Behavioral specificity in the Rorschach human movement response: a comparison of strippers and models. Young GR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 May;49(3):407–12
Integrating the Rorschach and the MMPI in clinical assessment: conceptual and methodological issues. Acklin MW. **J Pers Assess** 1993 Feb;60(1):125–31
The factor structure of the Rorschach for adolescent inpatients. Anderson T, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1993 Apr; 60(2):319–32
Combining the Rorschach and the MMPI in the assessment of adolescents. Archer RP, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1993 Feb; 60(1):132–40
Sex differences in dependency: a comparison of objective and projective measures. Bornstein RF, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1993 Aug;61(1):169–81
Personality in panic disorder with agoraphobia: a Rorschach study. de Ruiter C, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Oct; 59(2):304–16
The response of African Americans to the Rorschach: a review of the research. Frank G. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Oct; 59(2):317–25 (42 ref.)
A Rorschach study of narcissism, defense, and aggression in borderline, narcissistic, and cluster C personality disorders. Hilsenroth MJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1993 Apr; 60(2):346–61
Toward a conceptual understanding of the deviant response in the Comprehensive Rorschach System. Kleiger JH, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1993 Feb;60(1):74–90
A strategy for integrating a normal MMPI-2 and dysfunctional Rorschach in a severely compromised patient. Lovitt R. **J Pers Assess** 1993 Feb;60(1):141–7
The impact of response frequency on the Rorschach constellation indices and on their validity with diagnostic and MMPI-2 criteria. Meyer GJ. **J Pers Assess** 1993 Feb; 60(1):153–80
The Rorschach test for predicting suicide among depressed adolescent inpatients. Silberg JL, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Oct;59(2):290–303
The use of the Rorschach to differentiate unipolar and bipolar disorders. Singer HK, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1993 Apr; 60(2):333–45
Diagnosing MPD with two new Rorschach signs: are the signs valid or are the MPDS atypical? Wagner EE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):462
A simple method for evaluation of Rorschach Imagery Reactivity. Yanovski A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct; 75(2):467–80
C' and depression. Frank G. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1184–6
Use of the Rorschach with Hispanic Americans. Frank G. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb;72(1):276–8
On the validity of hypotheses derived from the Rorschach: the relationship between shading and anxiety, update 1992. Frank G. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Apr;72(2):519–22

ROSA see **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

ROSACEA see **ACNE ROSACEA**

ROSAI-DORFMAN DISEASE see **HISTIOCYTOSIS, SINUS**

ROSANILINE DYES

Protease activity and autodigestion (autolysis) assays using Coomassie blue dye binding. Bickerstaff GF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Apr;210(1):155–8
One-step Coomassie brilliant blue R-250 staining of proteins in polyacrylamide gel. Chen H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jul;212(1):295–6
A convenient procedure for transfer blotting of coomassie blue stained proteins from PAGE gels to transparencies. Chu YH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jun;14(6):925–30
Using coomassie blue to stabilize H2O2-guaiacol stained peroxidases on polyacrylamide gels. Fieldes MA. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Jul;13(7):454–5
Recovery of protein by coomassie brilliant blue precipitation prior to electrophoresis. Marshall T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Nov;13(11):887–8
Decreased Coomassie brilliant blue colour yield with glycated proteins. Syrovy I. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1992 Aug;25(1):75–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis due to resorcinol in a radiotherapy dye. Pecegueiro M. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Apr;26(4):273

CHEMISTRY

A spectral study of the charge forms of Coomassie blue G. Chial HJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Mar;209(2):258–66
The solubility of Coomassie blue protein-dye complexes. Marshall T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):194S
Van Gieson's picrofuchsin. The staining mechanisms for collagen and cytoplasm, and an examination of the dye diffusion rate model of differential staining. Prentø P. **Histochemistry** 1993 Feb;99(2):163–74
Bradford protein assay and the transition from an insoluble to a soluble dye complex: effects of sodium dodecyl sulphate and other additives. Marshall T, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 May;26(2–3):237–40
[An ultramicro method for determining pyrophosphatase using malachite green B] Gribanov GA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The cytotoxic properties of malachite green are associated with the increased demethylase, aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and lipid peroxidation in primary cultures of Syrian hamster embryo cells. Panandiker A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Dec 24;67(2–3):93–101

ROSE BENGAL

Promoter-specific synthetic photoendonuclease: rose bengal-labeled T7 RNA polymerase. Sutherland BM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 23;32(7):1788–94
Practical double vital staining for ocular surface evaluation [letter] Toda I, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Jul;12(4):366–7
Photochemical stroke and brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) mRNA expression. Comelli MC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jun;3(6):473–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of early xerophthalmia by impression cytology and rose Bengal staining--a comparative study. Khan AN, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1992 Apr;18(1):1–11
[The effect of heparin treatment on the rose bengal test for Brucella (letter)] Zancada Díaz de Entre-Sotos F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Mar;192(5):247 **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Nonlinear pharmacokinetics of hepatobiliary transport of rose bengal in rats after i.v. bolus administration with varying doses. Wang HK, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1992 Dec; 13(9):647–62

PHARMACOLOGY

Antiretroviral activities of hypericin and rose bengal: photodynamic effects on Friend leukemia virus infection of mice. Stevenson NR, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Jun; 21(2):119–27
Methylene blue and rose bengal photoinactivation of RNA bacteriophages: comparative studies of 8-oxoguanine formation in isolated RNA. Schneider JE Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 15;301(1):91–7
A new model of photochemically induced acute and reversible demyelination in the peripheral nervous system. Van Reempts J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Apr;120(2):283–90
Modification of pig liver dimeric dihydrodiol dehydrogenase with diethylpyrocarbonate and by rose bengal-sensitized photooxidation: evidence for an active-site histidine residue. Shinoda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec; 112(6):834–9
Effect of glutathione on rose bengal photosensitized yeast damage. Lazarova G. **Microbios** 1993;75(302):39–43
Oxygen-independent photocleavage of DNA by xanthene dyes. Kobayashi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992; (27):31–2
Photodynamic inactivation of infectivity of human immunodeficiency virus and other enveloped viruses using hypericin and rose bengal: inhibition of fusion and syncytia formation. Lenard J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):158–62

THERAPEUTIC USE

Photodynamic therapy of subretinal neovascularization in the monkey eye. Miller H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun; 111(6):855–60

TOXICITY

Arterial thrombosis model with photochemical reaction in

guinea-pig and its property. Takiguchi Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Aug 15;67(4):435-45

ROSENZWEIG PICTURE-FRUSTRATION STUDY

[Aggressive behavior of patients with psychosomatic disorders. A comparative study of patients with ulcerative colitis and diabetes mellitus with the Rosenzweig-P-F Test] Liedtke R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 May;43(5):178-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Validity of the Children's Picture-Frustration Study: a social-cognitive perspective. Graybill D, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1993 Apr;60(2):379-89

ROSEOLA INFANTUM see **EXANTHEMA SUBITUM**

ROSETTE FORMATION

E rosette formation in B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Musolino C, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;88(2-3):151-3

Introduction to in vivo targeting. Chiarantini L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:269-77

Involvement of CD36 on erythrocytes as a rosetting receptor for Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes. Handunnetti SM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 15;80(8):2097-104

Mouse erythrocyte rosette formation with malignant human B-lymphocytes re-evaluated: still a useful marker for differentiating mature B-cell malignancies. Hokland P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Nov;82(3):560-4

Biological and clinical features of B-precursor childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia showing CD2 and/or E-rosette co-expression. Cantù-Rajnoldi A, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Sep-Oct;77(5):384-91

Plasmodium falciparum erythrocyte rosetting is mediated by promiscuous lectin-like interactions. Carlson J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Nov 1;176(5):1311-7

A flow cytometric rosetting assay for the analysis of Fc receptors and C3 receptors on HSV-infected cells. Van Vliet KE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jan 4; 157(1-2):57-64

E-rosette forming lymphocytes and serum immunoglobulins in breast cancer patients. Singh RP, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Jul-Sep;23(3):179-81

Neuroblastoma purging by immunorosette depletion. Slaper-Cortenbach IC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992; 377:147-62

Erythrocyte rosetting in Plasmodium falciparum malaria--with special reference to the pathogenesis of cerebral malaria. Carlson J. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1993; 86:1-79

Characterization of human thymic lymphocytes forming rosettes with stromal cells. Nonoyama S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Nov;168(3):467-74

Differential effects of antilymphocyte globulins on lymphocytic molecules (E2 and CD2) implicated in the rosette phenomenon. Cassuto-Viguier E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2322-4

[Immunologic findings in children with abnormal reactions after vaccination] Daňková E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Jan; 48(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lymphocytic molecules implicated in rosette phenomenon. Differential effect of antilymphocyte serum on T (CD2+E2+) and B (CD2-E2+) lymphocytes] Ticchioni M, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Jul-Aug;47(4):293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The action of the supernatants from human lymphocyte cultures on E-active rosette formation] Tarnavschl R, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Mar-May;37(2):120-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Autorosette formation in the peripheral blood of subjects under a long-term limitation of motor activity] Bel'chenko DI, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 May-Jun;26(3):72-5 **(Rus)**

[Intravascular autorosette-formation in hemolytic anemia] Bel'chenko DI. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Apr;37(4):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The active rosette-formation reaction in assessing the immunomodulating activity of basic preparations in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Senchilo IV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(6):77-80 **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of total and active E-rosettes mediated by serum from tubercular patients] Dlugovitzky D, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 May;10(5):255-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

The squirrel monkey as an experimental model for Plasmodium falciparum erythrocyte rosette formation. Tourneur N, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov; 47(5):633-42

Detection of lymphocyte Fc gamma receptor-blocking factors by the EA rosette inhibition assay. Refinement of the conventional method and development of a novel flow-cytometric assay. Sandilands GP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 3;158(2):257-66

VETERINARY

Detection of T-lymphocytes in the peripheral blood and lymphoid tissues of cattle using a variant of the E-rosette test and monoclonal antibodies. Vojtíšek P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Nov;39(9):633-40

ROSS RIVER VIRUS

An uncommon presentation for a common problem. McGrath C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jun;22(6):935, 938-9

An outbreak of epidemic polyarthritis (Ross River virus disease) in the Northern Territory during the 1990-1991 wet season. Tai KS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 19; 158(8):522-5

GENETICS

Genetic heterogeneity among isolates of Ross River virus from different geographical regions. Lindsay MD, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3576-85

A one-tube, one manipulation RT-PCR reaction for detection of Ross River virus. Sellner LN, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Dec 1;40(3):255-63

Ross River virus variants selected during passage in chick embryo fibroblasts: serological, genetic, and biological changes. Kerr PJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):446-9

ROTATION

see related

CENTRIFUGATION

Projective invariance and the kinetic depth effect. Niall KK. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1992 Nov;81(2):127-68

Effects of neck position on intracranial pressure. Williams A, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Jan;2(1):68-71

Detection of rotating gravity signals. Angelaki DE. **Biol Cybern** 1992;67(6):523-33

Hyperlucent thorax from rotation. Anatomic basis. Crass JR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jul;28(7):567-72

Recovering three-dimensional shape from perspective translations and orthographic rotations. Braunstein ML, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Jun; 19(3):598-614

Fos-defined activity in rat brainstem following centripetal acceleration. Kaufman GD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov; 12(11):4489-500

Effects of stimulus color, pattern, and practice on sex differences in mental rotations task performance. Alington DE, et al. **J Psychol** 1992 Sep;126(5):539-53

Is the Benussi effect a kinetic depth effect? Brigner WL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):896-8

Recognition times for rotated normal and "Thatcher" faces. Sjoberg W, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1176-8

Perceived rigidity and nonrigidity in the kinetic depth effect. Ganis G, et al. **Perception** 1993;22(1):23-34

[The effect of bromocryptin on rotational activity in rats] Omel'nitskii PP, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 56(2):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ROTATIONAL ATHERECTOMY see **ATHERECTOMY, CORONARY**

ROTATOR CUFF

A double-blind study of the effectiveness of low level laser treatment of rotator cuff tendinitis. Vecchio P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;32(8):740-2

A double-blind trial comparing subacromial methylprednisolone and lignocaine in acute rotator cuff tendinitis. Vecchio PC, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug; 32(8):743-5

The relative strengths of the rotator cuff muscles. A cadaver study. Keating JF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan; 75(1):137-40

Rotator cuff disease: current trends in orthopedic management [letter; comment] Stanton PJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Feb;16(2):118-9. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1992 Feb;15(2):123-8.

Management of rotator cuff calcifications. Re LP Jr, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jan;24(1):125-32 (26 ref.)

[The differential diagnosis of lesions of the rotator cuff and of neurological disorders in the shoulder joint area] Prudnikov OE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(3):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

A surgical approach for the repair of large tears of the rotator cuff. Mestdagh H, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58(3):359-61

Sonography of the shoulder in patients with tears of the rotator cuff: accuracy and value for selecting surgical options. Wiener SN, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan; 160(1):103-7; discussion 109-10

Arthroscopic treatment of full-thickness rotator cuff tears: 2- to 7-year follow-up study. Ellman H, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(2):195-200

Full-thickness supraspinatus tendon tears with intact superior glenohumeral capsule. Grant LB Jr. **Arthroscopy** 1993; 9(2):186-9

Rotator interval tear: a case report. Hsu HC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;50(3):258-60

Results of nonoperative management of full-thickness tears of the rotator cuff. Bokor DJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Sep; (294):103-10

Fluoroscopic comparison of kinematic patterns in massive rotator cuff tears. A suspension bridge model. Burkhart SS. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Nov;(284):144-52

Incomplete rotator cuff tears. Results of operative treatment. Itoi E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Nov;(284):128-35

Shoulder strength with rotator cuff tears. Pre- and postoperative analysis. Kirschenbaum D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Mar;(288):174-8

Anterior dislocation of the shoulder and rotator cuff rupture. Neviaser RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun;(291):103-6

Acromioclavicular joint cyst associated with rotator cuff tear. A report of three cases. Postacchini F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Sep;(294):111-3

Impingement in the athlete. Miniaci A, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1993 Jan;12(1):91-110 (30 ref.)

Shoulder tendinoses. Wolf WB 3d. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Oct;11(4):871-90

Rotator cuff tears in anterior dislocation of the shoulder [see comments] Itoi E, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(3):240-4. Comment in: Int Orthop 1993;17(1):64.

Rotator cuff tears concomitant with anterior dislocation of the shoulder [letter; comment] Rockwood CA Jr. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(1):64. Comment on: Int Orthop 1992;16(3):240-4.

Rotator cuff tears. Results of surgical repair. Postacchini F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(2):173-88

Rotator cuff tears [letter; comment] Lewis C. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jan;41(1):90. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Jun;40(6):614-7.

Prosthetic replacement of the shoulder for the treatment of defects in the rotator cuff and the surface of the glenohumeral joint [published erratum appears in J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Jul;75(7):1112] Arntz CT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Apr;75(4):485-91

Arthroscopic debridement versus open repair for rotator cuff tears. A prospective cohort study. Ogilvie-Harris DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):416-20

Rehabilitation of the shoulder following rotator cuff injury or surgery. Brewster C, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Aug;18(2):422-6

Classification and treatment of rotator cuff injuries in the overhand athlete. Meister K, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Aug;18(2):413-21

Imaging case of the month. Impingement syndrome. van Le C, et al. **Md Med J** 1993 Jan;42(1):61-2

Radiology rounds: MRI of rotator cuff arthropathy. DiMarcangelo MT, et al. **N J Med** 1992 Dec;89(12):936-8

Arthroscopic debridement and decompression for selected rotator cuff tears. Clinical results, pathomechanics, and patient selection based on biomechanical parameters. Burkhart SS. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jan;24(1):111-23 (34 ref.)

Injuries to the glenoid labrum, including slap lesions. Rames RD, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jan;24(1):45-53 (21 ref.)

Evaluation and treatment of the rotator cuff. Snyder SJ. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jan;24(1):173-92 (14 ref.)

Treatment of rotator cuff impingement. Worland RL. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Jan;22(1):76-9

Delta shoulder prosthesis for rotator cuff rupture. Grammont PM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Jan;16(1):65-8

Rotator cuff tears in the adolescent. Itoi E, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Jan;16(1):78-81

Fat-suppression MR arthrography of the shoulder [letter; comment] Fritz RC, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):614-5. Comment on: Radiology 1992 Feb;182(2):431-6.

Coexistence of calcific tendinitis and rotator cuff tear: an arthrographic study. Jim YF, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993; 22(3):183-5

Sports-related injuries to the shoulder and knee. Wickiewicz TL, et al. **Surg Annu** 1993;25 Pt 2:193-206 (16 ref.)

[Pathogenesis of ruptures of the shoulder rotator cuff] Augereau B. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(3):109-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical examination of lesions of the rotator cuff] Dumontier C. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(3):112-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of gradient-echo MRI in the study of subacromial pathology: correlation between surgery and arthrography] Pigeau I, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992; 35(3):143-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonography of the shoulder: diagnosis of rupture of tendons of the rotator muscles] Taboury J. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(3):133-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of echogradient magnetic resonance imaging in the study of subacromial diseases. Surgical and arthrographic correlations] Touzard RC, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(7):569-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[MRI in the pre-operative evaluation of lesions of the rotator cuff] Gagey N, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):39-46 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of rotator cuff rupture. Prognostic factors] Walch G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(6):379-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of the rotator cuff--indications and results] Farron A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Aug;112(8):691-4 **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound assessment of reconstructed rotator cuffs]

Cammerer U, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Dec;95(12):608–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopic sub-acromial decompression. Comments on indications and surgical technique] Hartig A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Feb;96(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of sonography in ruptures of the rotator cuff] Sperner G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Mar;96(3):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reliability of clinical examination of the shoulder in comparison with arthroscopy. A prospective study] Ure BM, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Jul;96(7):382–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopic subacromial decompression. 1–3 year results] Jerosch J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Sep–Oct; 130(5):406–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The deltoid flap–plasty. Therapy of choice in large rotator cuff ruptures?] Thür C, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1992;85(4):172–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional rehabilitation of degenerative tendinous injuries of the shoulder] Greve JM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 Mar–Apr; 46(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[An x-ray study in the diagnosis of rotator cuff injuries] Prudnikov OE. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Mar–Apr; (2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Degenerative change and rotator cuff tears. An anatomical study in 160 shoulders of 80 cadavers. Hijioka A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(2):61–4

Thermography of frozen shoulder and rotator cuff tendinitis. Vecchio PC, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;11(3):382–4

Magnetic resonance-imaging studies of the shoulder. Diagnosis of lesions of the rotator cuff. Recht MP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Aug;75(8):1244–53 (50 ref.)

Shoulder impingement syndrome: diagnosis, radiographic evaluation, and treatment with a modified Neer acromioplasty. Rockwood CA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Mar;75(3):409–24

Suprascapular nerve block for persistent rotator cuff lesions. Vecchio PC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):453–5

Fat-suppression MR arthrography of the shoulder [letter; comment] Fritz RC, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):614–5 . Comment on: Radiology 1992 Feb;182(2):431–6.

Rotator cuff: evaluation with fat-suppressed MR arthrography. Palmer WE, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep; 188(3):683–7

[Echography, magnetic resonance and double-contrast arthrography of the rotator cuff. A prospective study in 30 patients] D'Erme M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jul–Aug;86(1–2):72–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Magnetic resonance in the assessment of critical points of impingement of the shoulder] Masciocchi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5 Suppl 1):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The strength characteristics of internal and external rotator muscles in professional baseball pitchers. Wilk KE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;21(1):61–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rotator cuff disease: current trends in orthopedic management [letter] Hammer WI. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Sep;15(7):477

RADIOGRAPHY

Coexistence of calcific tendinitis and rotator cuff tear: an arthrographic study. Jim YF, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993; 22(3):183–5

[Radiologic anatomy of the shoulder] Chicheportiche V. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(3):95–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological exploration of the shoulder rotator cuff] Trappe M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(3):117–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echography, magnetic resonance and double-contrast arthrography of the rotator cuff. A prospective study in 30 patients] D'Erme M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jul–Aug;86(1–2):72–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

A surgical approach for the repair of large tears of the rotator cuff. Mestdagh H, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58(3):359–61

Rotator cuff tears. Results of surgical repair. Postacchini F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(2):173–88

Prosthetic replacement of the shoulder for the treatment of defects in the rotator cuff and the surface of the glenohumeral joint [published erratum appears in J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Jul;75(7):1112] Arntz CT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Apr;75(4):485–91

Operative treatment of failed repairs of the rotator cuff. Bigliani LU, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1992 Dec; 74(10):1505–15

Arthroscopic debridement versus open repair for rotator cuff tears. A prospective cohort study. Ogilvie-Harris DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):416–20

Arthroscopic subacromial decompression and postoperative management. Esch JC. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jan; 24(1):161–71 (47 ref.)

Open anterior acromioplasty vs arthroscopic anterior acromioplasty. Watson KC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Sep; 15(9):1099–105

[Surgery of the rotator cuff—indications and results] Farron A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Aug;112(8):691–4 **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Determining normal ultrasound values of the supra- and infraspinatus muscles] Moriggl B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Apr;14(2):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echography in diseases of the rotator cuff] D'Alimonte P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5 Suppl 1):186–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echography, magnetic resonance and double-contrast arthrography of the rotator cuff. A prospective study in 30 patients] D'Erme M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jul–Aug;86(1–2):72–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cell and matrix changes associated with pathological calcification of the human rotator cuff tendons. Archer RS, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Feb;182 (Pt 1):1–11

ROTAVIRUS INFECTIONS

Altered jejunal potassium (Rb+) transport in piglet rotavirus enteritis. Woodard JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):G388–93

Benign acute myositis associated with rotavirus gastroenteritis [see comments] Hattori H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 1):748–9. Comment in: J Pediatr 1993 Jun;122(6):991–2.

COMPLICATIONS

[The use of actapulgite for the treatment of acute diarrhea in infants and children. Review of pediatric studies] Zeller J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Apr;40(4):276–80 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Production of monoclonal antibodies to rotavirus suitable for detection of rotavirus in stool samples by one–step EIA. Tölle A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 May;36(3):225–30

Viral gastroenteritis [clinical conference] [see comments] Kapikian AZ. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 3;269(5):627–30. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Aug 4;270(5):578–9.

Recognizing, preventing viral gastroenteritis. Moll M. **Pa Med** 1993 May;96(5):22

[The status and outlook of the laboratory diagnosis of rotavirus infection] Girin VN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1992 Nov–Dec;54(6):95–102 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Diet during rotavirus enteritis affects jejunal permeability to macromolecules in suckling rats. Isolauri E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jun;33(6):548–53

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Child day care increases the risk of clinic visits for acute diarrhea and diarrhea due to rotavirus. Reves RR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Jan 1;137(1):97–107

Rotavirus infection in Tanzania: a virological, epidemiological and clinical study among young children. Sam NE, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Sep;100(9):790–6

The molecular epidemiology of rotavirus infection in Ga–Rankuwa, southern Africa. Bos P, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Jul;38(7):286–90

Identification of human and bovine rotavirus serotypes by polymerase chain reaction. Taniguchi K, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Oct;109(2):303–12

Childhood diarrhoea due to rotavirus in a community. Nath G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Nov;95:259–62

Rotavirus infection among children in Bombay. Desai HS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1993 Feb;47(2):27–33

A one year community-based study on the incidence of diarrhoea and rotavirus infection in urban and suburban Malaysian children. Yap KL, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1992 Dec;47(4):303–8

Outbreaks of summer rotavirus linked to laboratory practices. The National Rotavirus Surveillance System. Lebaron CW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Oct;11(10):860–5

Rotavirus associated diarrhoea during infancy in the city of S. Luis (MA), Brazil: a two-year longitudinal study. Stewien KE, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Nov–Dec;33(6):459–64

[Rotavirus gastroenteritis in a pediatric service at the National University Hospital Center of Cotonou (Benin)] Anagonou SY, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Jan–Mar; 53(1):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diarrhea in 1,337 children of the Mainz University Clinic: Importance of Salmonella and rotaviruses] Müller FM, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Jan–Feb;205(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seroepidemiological study of human rotavirus in northern part of Tokyo from 1990 to 1992 by using reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction] Nishimura S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan;67(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An outbreak of gastroenteritis due to group C rotavirus in Tokyo] Sekine S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Feb; 67(2):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiology of rotavirus infections in the Federal District, Brazil] Teixeira JM, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1991 Oct–Dec;24(4):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Epidemiology of rotavirus infantile diarrhea in Istanbul using virus genome RNA electrophoresis] Türkoğlu S, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Apr;27(2):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ETIOLOGY

Group A rotaviruses produce extrahepatic biliary obstruction in orally inoculated newborn mice. Riepenhoff-Talty M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Apr;33(4 Pt 1):394–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Virological and serological aspects of immune resistance to rotavirus gastroenteritis. Chiba S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;16 Suppl 2:S117–21 (6 ref.)

Asymptomatic infections due to wild-type rotavirus may prime for a heterotypic response to vaccination with rhesus rotavirus. Pichichero ME, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan; 16(1):86–92

Rotavirus-inhibitory activity in serial milk samples from Mexican women and rotavirus infections in their children during their first year of life. Brüssow H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):593–7

Analysis of homotypic and heterotypic serum immune responses to rotavirus proteins following primary rotavirus infection by using the radioimmunoprecipitation technique. Richardson SC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 31(2):377–85

Persistence of intestinal antibody response to heterologous rotavirus infection in a murine model beyond 1 year. Shaw RD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb;31(2):188–91

Protection conferred by neonatal rotavirus infection against subsequent rotavirus diarrhea. Bhan MK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;168(2):282–7

Fecal antibody responses to symptomatic and asymptomatic rotavirus infections. Matson DO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):577–83

Rotavirus-specific humoral and cellular immune response after primary, symptomatic infection. Offit PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;167(6):1436–40

Evidence that protection against rotavirus diarrhea after natural infection is not dependent on serotype-specific neutralizing antibody. Ward RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;166(6):1251–7

Rotavirus induces alpha-interferon release in children with gastroenteritis. De Boissieu D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Jan;16(1):29–32

In vivo role of lymphocyte subpopulations in the control of virus excretion and mucosal antibody responses of cattle infected with rotavirus. Oldham G, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug; 67(8):5012–9

Immunodominance of the VP4 neutralization protein of rotavirus in protective natural infections of young children. Ward RL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):464–8

Protective immunity to rotavirus-induced diarrhoea is passively transferred to newborn mice from naive dams vaccinated with a single dose of a recombinant adenovirus expressing rotavirus VP7sc. Both GW, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):940–50

MICROBIOLOGY

The molecular epidemiology of rotavirus-associated gastro–enteritis in the Transkei, southern Africa. Griffiths FH, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992;12(3):259–64

Human rotavirus strain with unique VP4 neutralization epitopes as a result of natural reassortment between members of the AU–1 and Wa genogroups. Nakagomi O, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;127(1–4):365–71

Rotavirus electropherotypes in Malaysian children. Yap KL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Sep;38(9):996–9

Subgroup and serotype epidemiology of human rotaviruses recovered at Ga–Rankuwa, southern Africa. Mnisi YN, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Jun;38(6):221–5

Characterization of human rotavirus strains causing gastroenteritis in Kenya. Gatheru Z, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Apr;110(2):419–23

Uniformity of serotype and electropherotype in local human rotavirus isolates during each of three successive cold seasons. Shif I, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Apr; 21(2):399–405

Rotavirus diarrhea in Bangladeshi children: correlation of disease severity with serotypes. Bern C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Dec;30(12):3234–8

Relative frequency of VP4 gene alleles among human rotaviruses recovered over a 10–year period (1982–1991) from Japanese children with diarrhea. Gunasena S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):2195–7

Serotype analysis of rotaviruses from different locations in Malaysia. Rasool NB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul; 31(7):1815–9

Temporal variation in the distribution of rotavirus electropherotypes in Delhi, India. Broor S, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1993 Mar;11(1):14–8

The pathogenicity of two porcine rotaviruses differing in their in vitro growth characteristics and genes 4. Bridger JC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):3011–5

Electrophoretic typing of nosocomial rotavirus infection in a general paediatric unit showing the continual introduction

of community strains. Steele AD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Jun;40(2):126–32

Detection and serotyping of rotaviruses in stool specimens by using reverse transcription and polymerase chain reaction amplification. Ushijima H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Dec;38(4):292–7

Rotavirus serotypes and electrophoretypes among children attending three paediatric hospitals in Belem, Brazil. Linhares AC, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Jun;39(3):137–41

Cohort study of rotavirus serotype patterns in symptomatic and asymptomatic infections in Mexican children. Raúl Velázquez F, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jan; 12(1):54–61

Nucleotide sequence of the VP4–encoding gene of an unusual human rotavirus (HCR3). Li B, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct; 196(2):825–30

[5th day convulsions of the newborn infant in rotavirus infections] Herrmann B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Feb;141(2):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic study of rotavirus by polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic pattern of viral RNA] Urasawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:250–6 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The annual and seasonal variation in the bacteria and rotaviruses implicated in the etiology of diarrheal diseases in children] Serban D, et al.
Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol 1992 Jan–Jun; 37(1–2):58–66 **(Rum)**

[The characteristics of the electrophoretic types of rotaviruses isolated from sick children in Kazakhstan] Abenova UA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 37(2):120–2 **(Rus)**

[The epidemic importance of the virological study of sewage for rotaviruses] Spynu KI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 May–Jun;37(3):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The electrophoretic typing of rotaviruses in the clinico–epidemiological study of infection] Novikova NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Feb; (2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

[Nursing care and prevention of transmission of human rotavirus in pregnancy and neonates] Yu XL.
Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1992 Nov;27(11):492–4 **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increased protein absorption after acute gastroenteritis in children. Holm S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Aug;81(8):585–8

Rotavirus encephalopathy: evidence of central nervous system involvement during rotavirus infection. Keidan I, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Sep;11(9):773–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An update on the "Jennerian" and modified "Jennerian" approach to vaccination of infants and young children against rotavirus diarrhea. Kapikian AZ, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1992;327:59–69 (65 ref.)

Serum and salivary responses to oral tetravalent reassortant rotavirus vaccine in newborns. Friedman MG, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1993 May;92(2):194–9

Sequential administration of two human–rhesus rotavirus reassortant strains of VP7 serotype 1 and 2 specificity to infants and young children. Kobayashi M, et al.
J Infect Dis 1993 Mar;167(3):748–52

Passive immunizations of suckling mice and infants with bovine colostrum containing antibodies to human rotavirus. Ebina T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Oct;38(2):117–23

Rotavirus gastroenteritis in infants aged 0–6 months in Melbourne, Australia: implications for vaccination. Crawley JM, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Jun; 29(3):219–21

Safety and immunogenicity of oral tetravalent human–rhesus reassortant rotavirus vaccine in neonates. Dagan R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Dec;11(12):991–6

Development of candidate rotavirus vaccines. Bishop RF. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):247–54 (60 ref.)

Assembly of recombinant rotavirus proteins into virus–like particles and assessment of vaccine potential. Redmond MJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):273–81

Clinical trials of live oral rotavirus vaccines: the Finnish experience. Vesikari T. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):255–61

Active protection against rotavirus infection of mice following intraperitoneal immunization. McNeal MM, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):150–7

[Development of a rotavirus vaccine. Field trials in Venezuela] Pérez Schael I, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1991; 42(6):296–312 (142 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Nosocomial transmission of rotavirus from patients admitted with diarrhea. Gaggero A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Dec;30(12):3294–7

Interspecies transmission of rotaviruses studied from the perspective of genogroup. Nakagomi O, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1993;37(5):337–48 (71 ref.)

Outbreaks of summer rotavirus linked to laboratory practices. The National Rotavirus Surveillance System. Lebaron CW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Oct;11(10):860–5

[Nursing care and prevention of transmission of human rotavirus in pregnancy and neonates] Yu XL.
Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1992 Nov;27(11):492–4 **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Electropherotypes, serotypes, and subgroups of equine rotaviruses isolated in Japan. Imagawa H, et al.
Arch Virol 1993;131(1–2):169–76

Experimental infection of specific–pathogen–free turkey poults with single and combined enterovirus and group A rotavirus. Hayhow CS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun; 37(2):546–57

Cell–mediated immune response in rotavirus–infected calves: leucocyte migration inhibition assay. Chauhan RS, et al.
J Comp Pathol 1992 Jul;107(1):115–8

A variant serotype G3 rotavirus isolated from an unusually severe outbreak of diarrhoea in piglets. Nagesha HS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Oct;38(2):79–85

Isolation and identification of rotaviruses as aetiological agents of neonatal diarrhoea in kids. Electrophoretical characterization by PAGE. Legrottaglie R, et al.
Microbiologica 1993 Jul;16(3):227–35

Agents associated with neonatal diarrhoea in Ethiopian dairy calves. Abraham G, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 May;24(2):74–80

Rotaviral diarrhea. Dwyer RM.
Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract 1993 Aug;9(2):311–9 (37 ref.)

A study of the basis of virulence variation of bovine rotaviruses. Bridger JC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 33(1–4):169–74

Survey of rotavirus infection in a dairy herd: comparison between polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and two commercial tests. García–Sánchez J, et al.
Vet Microbiol 1993 Apr;34(4):321–32

Immunodominant neutralizing antigens depend on the virus strain during a primary immune response in calves to bovine rotaviruses. Xu Z, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 May; 35(1–2):33–43

Variation in rotavirus virulence: a comparison of pathogenesis in calves between two rotaviruses of different virulence. Hall GA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 May; 30(3):223–33

[Present findings on rotaviruses with emphasis on rotaviruses in swine] Sesták K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993; 38(3):161–86 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cat sera neutralize rotaviruses of serotype G3] Streckert HJ, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jun; 100(6):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ROTAVIRUSES

Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis and co–existing defect of the intestinal musculature [letter] Höhmann B, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1993 Jun;152(6):540–1

[Present findings on rotaviruses with emphasis on rotaviruses in swine] Sesták K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993; 38(3):161–86 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMISTRY

Baculovirus expression of the ADRV gene 5 encoded protein produces an oligomerized, antigenic, and immunogenic VP6 protein. Mackow ER, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar; 193(1):537–42

Purification of the IDIR strain of group B rotavirus and identification of viral structural proteins. Vonderfecht SL, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):277–83

CLASSIFICATION

Bovine rotavirus type detection by neutralizing monoclonal antibodies. Cornaglia E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 129(1–4):243–50

Electropherotypes, serotypes, and subgroups of equine rotaviruses isolated in Japan. Imagawa H, et al.
Arch Virol 1993;131(1–2):169–76

Subgroup and serotype epidemiology of human rotaviruses recovered at Ga–Rankuwa, southern Africa. Mnisi YN, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Jun;38(6):221–5

Characterization of human rotavirus strains causing gastroenteritis in Kenya. Gatheru Z, et al.
Epidemiol Infect 1993 Apr;110(2):419–23

Identification of human and bovine rotavirus serotypes by polymerase chain reaction. Taniguchi K, et al.
Epidemiol Infect 1992 Oct;109(2):303–12

Uniformity of serotype and electropherotype in local human rotavirus isolates during each of three successive cold seasons. Shif I, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Apr; 21(2):399–405

Rotavirus diarrhea in Bangladeshi children: correlation of disease severity with serotypes. Bern C, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1992 Dec;30(12):3234–8

Typing of human rotavirus VP4 by an enzyme immunoassay using monoclonal antibodies. Coulson BS.
J Clin Microbiol 1993 Jan;31(1):1–8

Serotypic and genotypic characterization of human serotype 10 rotaviruses from asymptomatic neonates. Dunn SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jan;31(1):165–9

Two–way cross–neutralization mediated by a shared P (VP4) serotype between bovine rotavirus strains with distinct G (VP7) serotypes. Matsuda Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb;31(2):354–8

Serologic analysis of human rotavirus serotypes P1A and P2 by using monoclonal antibodies. Padilla–Noriega L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):622–8

Development of cDNA probes for typing group A bovine rotaviruses on the basis of VP4 specificity. Parwani AV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Oct;30(10):2717–21

Serotype analysis of rotaviruses from different locations in Malaysia. Rasool NB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul; 31(7):1815–9

Characterization of full–length and polymerase chain reaction–derived partial–length Gottfried and OSU gene 4 probes for serotypic differentiation of porcine rotaviruses. Rosen BI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Oct;30(10):2644–52

Evidence of serologic diversity within group C rotaviruses. Tsunemitsu H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 30(11):3009–12

Temporal variation in the distribution of rotavirus electropherotypes in Delhi, India. Broor S, et al.
J Diarrhoeal Dis Res 1993 Mar;11(1):14–8

Identification of four VP4 serological types (P serotypes) of bovine rotavirus using viral reassortants. Snodgrass DR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2319–25

A variant serotype G3 rotavirus isolated from an unusually severe outbreak of diarrhoea in piglets. Nagesha HS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Oct;38(2):79–85

Typing of human group A rotavirus with alkaline phosphatase–labeled oligonucleotide probes. Sethabutr O, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Jul;37(3):192–6

Electrophoretic typing of nosocomial rotavirus infection in a general paediatric unit showing the continual introduction of community strains. Steele AD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Jun;40(2):126–32

Detection and serotyping of rotaviruses in stool specimens by using reverse transcription and polymerase chain reaction amplification. Ushijima H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Dec;38(4):292–7

Rotavirus serotypes and electrophoretypes among children attending three paediatric hospitals in Belem, Brazil. Linhares AC, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Jun;39(3):137–41

Human rotavirus K8 strain represents a new VP4 serotype. Li B, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):617–20

A liquid–hybridization method for typing the Vp4 and Vp7 genes of bovine rotaviruses. Redmond DL, et al.
J Virol Methods 1992 Sep;39(1–2):165–77

Cohort study of rotavirus serotype patterns in symptomatic and asymptomatic infections in Mexican children. Raúl Velázquez F, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jan; 12(1):54–61

Both surface proteins (VP4 and VP7) of an asymptomatic neonatal rotavirus strain (I321) have high levels of sequence identity with the homologous proteins of a serotype 10 bovine rotavirus. Das M, et al. **Virology** 1993 May; 194(1):374–9

Similarity of the VP4 protein of human rotavirus strain 116E to that of the bovine B223 strain. Gentsch JR, et al.
Virology 1993 May;194(1):424–30

[Epidemiologic evaluation of rotavirus electropherotypes in children with diarrhea hospitalized at the Medical School Hospital in Plzeň 1987–1989] Pazdiora P, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1993 Mar;42(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Detection and serotyping of HRVs collected from children with acute gastroenteritis in winter of 1986 to 1991] Imamura Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 66(10):1404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Seroepidemiological study of human rotavirus in northern part of Tokyo from 1990 to 1992 by using reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction] Nishimura S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan;67(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The serotype of rotavirus] Urasawa S, et al. **Uirusu** 1992 Dec;42(2):145–53 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The characteristics of the electrophoretic types of rotaviruses isolated from sick children in Kazakhstan] Abenova UA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 37(2):120–2 **(Rus)**

[The electrophoretic typing of rotaviruses in the clinico–epidemiological study of infection] Novikova NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Feb; (2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology of rotavirus infantile diarrhea in Istanbul using virus genome RNA electrophoresis] Türkoğlu S, et al.
Mikrobiyol Bul 1993 Apr;27(2):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of polyions on the infectivity of SA–11 rotavirus in LCC–MK2 cells. Superti F, et al.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1993 Jan;16(1):55–62

Murine intestinal mucins inhibit rotavirus infection. Chen CC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jul;105(1):84–92

Human milk mucin inhibits rotavirus replication and prevents experimental gastroenteritis. Yolken RH, et al.
J Clin Invest 1992 Nov;90(5):1984–91

A test for the assessment of 'hygienic' hand disinfection using rotavirus. Bellamy K, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Jul; 24(3):201–10

Inactivation of simian rotavirus SA 11 by hydrogen peroxide. Kiryanova EV, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 May; 194(3):301–12

GENETICS

Genetically engineered viral antigens from insect cell culture.

Betenbaugh MJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13; 665:210–8

The molecular epidemiology of rotavirus–associated gastro–enteritis in the Transkei, southern Africa. Griffiths FH, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992;12(3):259–64

Sequence analysis of three non structural proteins of a porcine group C (Cowden strain) rotavirus. Bremont M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;130(1–2):85–92

Alterations in the sequence of the gene 4 from a human rotavirus after multiple passages in HepG2 liver cells. Kitamoto N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;130(1–2):179–85

The avian rotavirus Ty–1 Vp7 nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences differ significantly from those of Ch–2 rotavirus. Kool DA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;129(1–4):227–34

Intra– and inter–season genetic variability in the VP7 gene of serotype 1 (monotype 1 a) rotavirus clinical isolates. Palombo EA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;130(1–2):57–69

Serum and salivary responses to oral tetravalent reassortant rotavirus vaccine in newborns. Friedman MG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 May;92(2):194–9

Serotypic and genotypic characterization of human serotype 10 rotaviruses from asymptomatic neonates. Dunn SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jan;31(1):165–9

Restriction endonuclease analysis of the vp7 genes of human and animal rotaviruses. Gouvea V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr;31(4):917–23

Relative frequency of VP4 gene alleles among human rotaviruses recovered over a 10–year period (1982–1991) from Japanese children with diarrhea. Gunasena S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):2195–7

Characterization of field strains of group A bovine rotaviruses by using polymerase chain reaction–generated G and P type–specific cDNA probes. Parwani AV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):2010–5

Distribution of VP4 gene alleles in human rotaviruses by using probes to the hyperdivergent region of the VP4 gene. Steele AD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul;31(7):1735–40

Identification of feline– and canine–like rotaviruses isolated from humans by restriction fragment length polymorphism assay. Vonsover A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul; 31(7):1783–7

Inhibition of rotavirus in vitro transcription by optimal concentrations of monoclonal antibodies specific for rotavirus VP6. Ginn DI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):3017–22

Sequence analysis of rotavirus YM VP6 and NS28 proteins. López S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1223–6

Nucleotide sequence comparison of the VP8* gene of rotaviruses possessing the AU–1 gene 4 allele. Nakagomi O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1709–13

Independent segregation of the VP4 and the VP7 genes in bovine rotaviruses as confirmed by VP4 sequence analysis of G8 and G10 bovine rotavirus strains. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1215–21

Typing of human group A rotavirus with alkaline phosphatase–labeled oligonucleotide probes. Sethabutr O, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Jul;37(3):192–6

Further characterisation of human rotaviruses isolated from asymptomatically infected neonates in South Africa. Steele AD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Sep;38(1):22–6

Characterization of field isolates of porcine group C rotaviruses using gene 5 (VP6) and gene 8 (VP7) cDNA probes. Ojeh CK, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul; 5(3):434–8

Murine rotavirus genes encoding outer capsid proteins VP4 and VP7 are not major determinants of host range restriction and virulence. Broome RL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2448–55

Isolation and characterization of a novel reassortant between avian Ty–1 and simian RRV rotaviruses. Kool DA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6836–9

Distribution of conserved and specific epitopes on the VP8 subunit of rotavirus VP4. Larralde G, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7438–43

Identification and baculovirus expression of the VP4 protein of the human group B rotavirus ADRV. Mackow ER, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2730–8

Rotavirus protein NSP3 (NS34) is bound to the 3' end consensus sequence of viral mRNAs in infected cells. Poncet D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3159–65

A liquid–hybridization method for typing the Vp4 and Vp7 genes of bovine rotaviruses. Redmond DL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Sep;39(1–2):165–77

Interspecies transmission of rotaviruses studied from the perspective of genogroup. Nakagomi O, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(5):337–48 (71 ref.)

Thermal degradation of RNA–RNA hybrids during hybridization in solution. Kaga E, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Jun;6(3):261–4

Nucleotide sequences of genes 6 and 10 of a bovine group C rotavirus [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Jul 11;21(14):3340] Jiang B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2250

Protein NS26 is highly conserved among porcine rotavirus strains. López S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25; 21(4):1042

PCR–mediated analysis of human rotaviruses. Bessarab IN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):278

Recovery and characterization of a rotavirus outer capsid protein expressed in a recombinant insect cell system. Juarbe–Osorio LG, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Jun; 4(3):232–9

Both surface proteins (VP4 and VP7) of an asymptomatic neonatal rotavirus strain (I321) have high levels of sequence identity with the homologous proteins of a serotype 10 bovine rotavirus. Das M, et al. **Virology** 1993 May; 194(1):374–9

Sequence analysis of group B rotavirus gene 1 and definition of a rotavirus–specific sequence motif within the RNA polymerase gene. Eiden JJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan; 192(1):154–60

Terminal sequence conservation among the genomic segments of a group B rotavirus (IDIR strain). Eiden JJ, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):495–7

Gene 5 of the IDIR agent (group B rotavirus) encodes a protein equivalent to NS34 of group A rotavirus. Eiden JJ. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):298–302

Similarity of the VP4 protein of human rotavirus strain 116E to that of the bovine B223 strain. Gentsch JR, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):424–30

The outer capsid protein VP4 of equine rotavirus strain H–2 represents a unique VP4 type by amino acid sequence analysis. Hardy ME, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):492–7

Amino acid sequence analysis of bovine rotavirus B223 reveals a unique outer capsid protein VP4 and confirms a third bovine VP4 type. Hardy ME, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):291–300

Comparative analysis of the rotavirus NS53 gene: conservation of basic and cysteine–rich regions in the protein and possible stem–loop structures in the RNA. Hua J, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):372–8

Comparative sequence analysis of VP4s from five Australian porcine rotaviruses: implication of an apparent new P type. Huang JA, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):319–27

Nucleotide sequence of the VP4–encoding gene of an unusual human rotavirus (HCR3). Li B, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct; 196(2):825–30

Baculovirus expression of gene 6 of the IDIR strain of group B rotavirus (GBR): coding assignment of the major inner capsid protein. Lindsay DA, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar; 193(1):367–75

Identification and expression of the outer capsid protein (VP4) of the IDIR strain of group B rotavirus. Lindsay DA, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):724–33

Nucleotide and amino acid sequence analysis of the rotavirus nonstructural RNA–binding protein NS35. Patton JT, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):438–46

Nucleotide sequence of gene 6 of avian–like group A rotavirus 993/83. Rohwedder A, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug; 195(2):820–5

Nucleotide sequence of VP4 and VP7 genes of a unique human rotavirus strain Mc35 with subgroup I and serotype 10 specificity. Urasawa T, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug; 195(2):766–71

Nucleotide sequence of the cDNA for porcine rotavirus VP7 gene (strain K). Akopian TA, et al. **Virus Genes** 1992 Nov; 6(4):393–6

[Molecular epidemiology of rotaviruses—a perspective from the study of the genetic diversity of rotaviruses] Nakagomi O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:257–62 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genome structure of rotavirus and reovirus] Taniguchi K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2447–52 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophoretic analysis of RNA from rotavirus strains isolated from children in the years 1986–1990] Szczepaniak Z, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1992;44(3–4):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A e year study of the electrophoretic RNA patterns of rotavirus in Valladolid] Ignacio Reguera J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Jun–Jul;11(6):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Liposome–mediated transfection of intact viral particles reveals that plasma membrane penetration determines permissivity of tissue culture cells to rotavirus. Bass DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2313–20

The pathogenicity of two porcine rotaviruses differing in their in vitro growth characteristics and genes 4. Bridger JC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):3011–5

Improvement of the plaque technique for human rotaviruses: effect of fetal bovine serum, acetyltrypsin and agar. Imamura Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1991;38(4):251–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Take of rhesus–human reassortant tetravalent rotavirus vaccine in breast–fed infants. Ceyhan M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Mar;82(3):223–7

Production of monoclonal antibodies to rotavirus suitable for detection of rotavirus in stool samples by one–step EIA. Tölle A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 May;36(3):225–30

Antigenic analysis of avian rotavirus VP6 using monoclonal antibodies. Minamoto N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 131(3–4):293–305

Human rotavirus strain with unique VP4 neutralization epitopes as a result of natural reassortment between members of the AU–1 and Wa genogroups. Nakagomi O, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;127(1–4):365–71

Asymptomatic infections due to wild–type rotavirus may prime for a heterotypic response to vaccination with rhesus rotavirus. Pichichero ME, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan; 16(1):86–92

Rotavirus–inhibitory activity in serial milk samples from Mexican women and rotavirus infections in their children during their first year of life. Brüssow H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):593–7

Analysis of homotypic and heterotypic serum immune responses to rotavirus proteins following primary rotavirus infection by using the radioimmunoprecipitation technique. Richardson SC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 31(2):377–85

Persistence of intestinal antibody response to heterologous rotavirus infection in a murine model beyond 1 year. Shaw RD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb;31(2):188–91

Inhibition of rotavirus in vitro transcription by optimal concentrations of monoclonal antibodies specific for rotavirus VP6. Ginn DI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):3017–22

Identification of four VP4 serological types (P serotypes) of bovine rotavirus using viral reassortants. Snodgrass DR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2319–25

Sequential administration of two human–rhesus rotavirus reassortant strains of VP7 serotype 1 and 2 specificity to infants and young children. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):748–52

Evidence that protection against rotavirus diarrhea after natural infection is not dependent on serotype–specific neutralizing antibody. Ward RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;166(6):1251–7

Field trial of an infant formula containing anti–rotavirus and anti–Escherichia coli milk antibodies from hyperimmunized cows. Brunser O, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Jul;15(1):63–72

Distribution of conserved and specific epitopes on the VP8 subunit of rotavirus VP4. Larralde G, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7438–43

In vivo role of lymphocyte subpopulations in the control of virus excretion and mucosal antibody responses of cattle infected with rotavirus. Oldham G, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug; 67(8):5012–9

Safety and immunogenicity of oral tetravalent human–rhesus reassortant rotavirus vaccine in neonates. Dagan R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Dec;11(12):991–6

Reactivity of anti–human rotavirus VP4 neutralizing monoclonal antibodies with animal rotaviruses and with unusual human rotaviruses having different P and G serotypes. Kobayashi N, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 May–Jun; 144(3):201–7

Homotypic and heterotypic immune responses to group A rotaviruses in parenterally immunized sheep. Beards GM, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):262–6

Development of candidate rotavirus vaccines. Bishop RF. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):247–54 (60 ref.)

Biochemical and immunological characterization of a novel peptide carrier system using rotavirus VP6 particles. Frenchick PJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(11):783–91

A comparative evaluation of the safety and immunogenicity of a single dose of unbuffered oral rhesus rotavirus serotype 3, rhesus/human reassortant serotypes 1, 2 and 4 and combined (tetravalent) vaccines in healthy infants. Pichichero ME, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(7):747–53

Assembly of recombinant rotavirus proteins into virus–like particles and assessment of vaccine potential. Redmond MJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):273–81

Clinical trials of live oral rotavirus vaccines: the Finnish experience. Vesikari T. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):255–61

Immunodominant neutralizing antigens depend on the virus strain during a primary immune response in calves to bovine rotaviruses. Xu Z, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 May; 35(1–2):33–43

Protective immunity to rotavirus–induced diarrhoea is passively transferred to newborn mice from naive dams vaccinated with a single dose of a recombinant adenovirus expressing rotavirus VP7sc. Both GW, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):940–50

Characteristics and location of cross–reactive and serotype–specific neutralization sites on VP7 of human G type 9 rotaviruses. Kirkwood C, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep; 196(1):79–88

Epitope mapping of the major inner capsid protein of group A rotavirus using peptide synthesis. Kohli E, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):110–6

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to porcine group C rotaviruses cross–reactive with group A rotaviruses. Tsunemitsu H, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov; 191(1):272–81

Studies on the role of VP4 of G serotype 10 rotavirus (B223) in the induction of the heterologous immune response in calves. Xu Z, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):294–7

[Cat sera neutralize rotaviruses of serotype G3] Streckert HJ, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jun; 100(6):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a rotavirus vaccine. Field trials in Venezuela] Pérez Schael I, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1991; 42(6):296–312 (142 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An immunofluorescent analysis of bovine rotavirus during its isolation and adaptation to cell cultures] Skybyts'kyĭ VH, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1993 Mar–Apr;55(2):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection and distribution of rotavirus in raw sewage and creeks in São Paulo, Brazil. Mehnert DU, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan;59(1):140–3

A one-year survey of rotavirus strains from three locations in Bangladesh. Unicomb LE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 132(1-2):201-8

Rotavirus electropherotypes in Malaysian children. Yap KL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Sep;38(9):996-9

Rotavirus and bacterial enteropathogens causing acute diarrhea. Ballal M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Mar-Apr; 59(2):203-7

Rapid detection of human group C rotaviruses by reverse passive hemagglutination and latex agglutination tests using monoclonal antibodies. Kuzuya M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May;31(5):1308-11

Identification of feline- and canine-like rotaviruses isolated from humans by restriction fragment length polymorphism assay. Vonsover A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul; 31(7):1783-7

Detection and serotyping of rotaviruses in stool specimens by using reverse transcription and polymerase chain reaction amplification. Ushijima H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Dec;38(4):292-7

An evaluation of the staphylococcal co-agglutination test for the detection of group A rotavirus in human faeces. Yap KL, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1992 Dec;14(2):105-10

Isolation and identification of rotaviruses as aetiological agents of neonatal diarrhoea in kids. Electrophoretical characterization by PAGE. Legrottaglie R, et al. **Microbiologica** 1993 Jul;16(3):227-35

Prevalence of rotavirus on high-risk fomites in day-care facilities. Butz AM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Aug;92(2):202-5

Detection of human rotavirus by latex agglutination [letter] Steele AD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jan;83(1):66-7

Rotavirus antigen detection in patients with HIV infection and diarrhea. Albrecht H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;28(4):307-10

Survey of rotavirus infection in a dairy herd: comparison between polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and two commercial tests. García-Sánchez J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Apr;34(4):321-32

Purification of the IDIR strain of group B rotavirus and identification of viral structural proteins. Vonderfecht SL, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):277-83

[Presence of viruses in drinking water in Croatia] Cecuk D, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1992;40(3):182-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serotypes and electropherotypes of group A human rotaviruses in patients with acute gastroenteritis in Saitama area, 1988-1991] Fujita Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;66(6):721-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiologic study of rotavirus by polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic pattern of viral RNA] Urasawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:250-6 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The occurrence of rotaviruses and adenoviruses in children up to 11 years old without diarrheal symptomatology in Goiânia, Goiás] Camarota SC, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1992 Jan-Mar;25(1):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The annual and seasonal variation in the bacteria and rotaviruses implicated in the etiology of diarrheal diseases in children] Serban D, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1992 Jan-Jun; 37(1-2):58-66 **(Rum)**

[The epidemic importance of the virological study of sewage for rotaviruses] Spynu KI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 May-Jun;37(3):158-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of 2 fast methods for the detection of rotaviruses in fecal samples] Sánchez R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Jun-Jul;11(6):314-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Location of intrachain disulfide bonds in the VP5* and VP8* trypsin cleavage fragments of the rhesus rotavirus spike protein VP4. Patton JT, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug; 67(8):4848-55

SA-11 rotavirus binding to human serum lipoproteins. Superti F, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992; 181(2):77-86

A subviral particle binding domain on the rotavirus nonstructural glycoprotein NS28. Au KS, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):665-73

Rescue of infectivity by sequential in vitro transcapsidation of rotavirus core particles with inner capsid and outer capsid proteins. Chen D, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun; 194(2):743-51

The rotavirus nonstructural protein, NS35, possesses RNA-binding activity in vitro and in vivo. Kattoura MD, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):698-708

The RER-localized rotavirus intracellular receptor: a truncated purified soluble form is multivalent and binds virus particles. Taylor JA, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun; 194(2):807-14

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental infection of specific-pathogen-free turkey poults with single and combined enterovirus and group A rotavirus. Hayhow CS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr-Jun; 37(2):546-57

Proteolytic enhancement of human rotavirus infectivity. Konno T, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;16 Suppl 2:S92-7 (23 ref.)

The pathogenicity of two porcine rotaviruses differing in their in vitro growth characteristics and genes 4. Bridger JC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):3011-5

Murine rotavirus genes encoding outer capsid proteins VP4 and VP7 are not major determinants of host range restriction and virulence. Broome RL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2448-55

A study of the basis of virulence variation of bovine rotaviruses. Bridger JC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 33(1-4):169-74

Variation in rotavirus virulence: a comparison of pathogenesis in calves between two rotaviruses of different virulence. Hall GA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 May; 30(3):223-33

PHYSIOLOGY

Lack of in vitro interference between SA-11 rotavirus and attenuated poliovirus type 1. Guiscafré Gallardo JP, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992 Spring;23(1):51-4

Electron microscopic evidence for budding process-independent assembly of double-shelled rotavirus particles during passage through endoplasmic reticulum membranes. Suzuki H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):2015-8

Function of rotavirus VP3 polypeptide in viral morphogenesis. Vásquez M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 May; 74 (Pt 5):937-41

Binding to sialic acids is not an essential step for the entry of animal rotaviruses to epithelial cells in culture. Méndez E, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5253-9

Rescue of infectivity by in vitro transcapsidation of rotavirus single-shelled particles. Chen D, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb; 192(2):422-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three-dimensional visualization of the rotavirus hemagglutinin structure. Shaw AL, et al. **Cell** 1993 Aug 27;74(4):693-701

Electron microscopic evidence for budding process-independent assembly of double-shelled rotavirus particles during passage through endoplasmic reticulum membranes. Suzuki H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):2015-8

ROTENONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Studies on inhibitors of skin tumor promotion, XII. Rotenoids from Amorpha fruticosa. Konoshima T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Jun;56(6):843-8

Antitumor agents, 138. Rotenoids and isoflavones as cytotoxic constitutents from Amorpha fruticosa. Li L, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 May;56(5):690-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Relation of superoxide generation and lipid peroxidation to the inhibition of NADH-Q oxidoreductase by rotenone, piericidin A, and MPP+. Ramsay RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):47-52

Cytotoxic effect of thiacarbocyanine dyes on human colon carcinoma cells and inhibition of bovine heart mitochondrial NADH-ubiquinone reductase activity via a rotenone-type mechanism by two of the dyes. Anderson WM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;45(3):691-6

The effect of delta mu H+ on the interaction of rotenone with complex I of submitochondrial particles. Kotlyar AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 7;1140(2):169-74

Tumor cell resistance to energy deprivation and hyperthermia can be determined by the actin skeleton stability. Gabai VL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jun 15; 70(1-2):25-31

Sensitive period for the induction of endoreduplication by rotenone in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Matsumoto K, et al. **Chromosoma** 1992 Dec;102(1):60-5

Antitumor agents, 138. Rotenoids and isoflavones as cytotoxic constitutents from Amorpha fruticosa. Li L, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 May;56(5):690-8

Therapy of Morbus Parkinson and radical-induced neurotoxicity in the rat--in vivo voltammetric studies. Wesemann W. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1992;38:45-53

TOXICITY

Bioassay for carcinogenicity of rotenone in female Wistar rats. Greenman DL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Apr; 20(3):383-90

ROTHMUND-THOMSON SYNDROME see **POIKILODERMA CONGENITALE**

ROTIFERA

DRUG EFFECTS

Relative sensitivity of Daphnia magna and Brachionus calyciflorus to five pesticides. Ferrando MD, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1992 Oct;27(5):511-22

ROUGHAGE see **DIETARY FIBER**

ROUND LIGAMENT

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Encysted inguinal hernia in a puerpera combined with venous thrombosis of Nuck's diverticulum and acute thrombophlebitis] Loba MM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 May-Jun;(5-6):76-7 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Carcinoma of the inguinal region arising from endometriosis of the round ligament. Report of a case. Elemenoglou J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(1):28-32

Recurrent endometrial cancer arising in the round ligament. Koonings PP, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(4):311-3

ROUND WINDOW

A comparison of round-window and transtympanic promontory electric stimulation in cochlear implant candidates. Kileny PR, et al. **Ear Hear** 1992 Oct;13(5):294-9

[Acute sensory deafness originating from experimental double-membrane rupture] Kobayashi T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Jul;96(7):1065-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Investigations of the ototoxicity of dicortinef (ear drops)] Ziemski Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(1):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INJURIES

[Experimental defects of the round window membrane] Lamm K. **HNO** 1992 Oct;40(10):374-80 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Permeability of the normal round window membrane to Haemophilus influenzae type b endotoxin. Lundman L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(3):524-9

[Solute movement across the round window membrane in comparison with that across the blood-labyrinth barrier] Ito Z, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Dec; 95(12):1959-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Bony dehiscence between singular canal and round window niche. Sato H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jan;103(1 Pt 1):78-81

PHYSIOLOGY

[Experimental study of extracochlear electric stimulation] Ni DF. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1992; 27(5):261-4, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Round window membrane in serous and purulent otitis media. Structural study in the rat. Johansson U, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Mar;102(3 Pt 1):227-35

ROUS-ASSOCIATED VIRUS see **AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUSES**

ROUS SARCOMA see **AVIAN SARCOMA**

ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS see **AVIAN SARCOMA VIRUSES**

ROUSSY-LEVY SYNDROME see **CHARCOT-MARIE DISEASE**

ROUTINE DIAGNOSTIC TESTS see **DIAGNOSTIC TESTS, ROUTINE**

ROUX-EN-Y ANASTOMOSIS see **ANASTOMOSIS, ROUX-EN-Y**

ROUX-EN-Y DIVERSION see **ANASTOMOSIS, ROUX-EN-Y**

ROUX-EN-Y LOOP see **ANASTOMOSIS, ROUX-EN-Y**

ROWSON-PARR VIRUS see **FRIEND VIRUS**

ROXITHROMYCIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Roxithromycin-induced or herpes hepatitis? [letter; comment] Danan G, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 3; 341(8849):896-7. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):251-2.

Acute hepatitis and roxithromycin [letter; comment] [see comments] Pedersen FM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23; 341(8839):251-2 (4 ref.). Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):254. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):896-7.

[Cholestasis induced by roxithromycin in a patient with a past history of pregnancy intrahepatic cholestasis (letter)] Gross R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(2):146-7

(Fre)

[Hyperamylasemia associated with roxithromycin (letter)] de la Fuente Aguado J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 May; 10(5):260 **(Spa)**

[Acute cholestatic hepatitis due to roxithromycin (letter)] Esteban A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Apr;192(7):352–3 **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of roxithromycin and influence of H2-blockers and antacids on gastrointestinal absorption. Boeckh M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May;11(5):465–8

Disposition of roxithromycin in the epididymis after repeated oral administration. Costa P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Aug;30(2):197–201

Comparison of azithromycin, roxithromycin, and cephalexin penetration kinetics in early and mature abscesses. Girard D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:17–28

PHARMACOLOGY

Macrolide antibiotics as antiinflammatory agents: roxithromycin in an unexpected role. Agen C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Jan;38(1–2):85–90

Clindamycin, erythromycin, and roxithromycin inhibit the proinflammatory interactions of Pseudomonas aeruginosa pigments with human neutrophils in vitro. Ras GJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jun;36(6):1236–40

In vitro activity of roxithromycin against 16 species of atypical mycobacteria and effect of pH on its radiometric MICs. Rastogi N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jul;37(7):1560–2

Outer membrane permeability barrier to azithromycin, clarithromycin, and roxithromycin in gram-negative enteric bacteria. Vaara M. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb;37(2):354–6

Anti-allergic activity of roxithromycin: inhibition of interleukin-5 production from mouse T lymphocytes. Konno S, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(4):PL25–30

Inhibition of human T-lymphocyte activation by macrolide antibiotic, roxithromycin. Konno S, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(24):PL231–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Roxithromycin in Lyme borreliosis: discrepant results of an in vitro and in vivo animal susceptibility study and a clinical trial in patients with erythema migrans. Hansen K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Aug;72(4):297–300

Treatment of concomitant eye and genital chlamydial infection with erythromycin and roxithromycin. Stenberg K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;71(3):332–5

Roxithromycin versus penicillin in the treatment of erysipelas in adults: a comparative study. Bernard P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;127(2):155–9

Roxithromycin compared to doxycycline in the treatment of genital chlamydial infection and non-specific urethritis. Lidbrink P, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Mar–Apr; 4(2):110–3

Clinical efficacy of azithromycin in lower respiratory tract infections. Morandini G, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Feb; 5(1):32–6

Treatment of outpatients with community-acquired pneumonia with roxithromycin. Saenghirunvattana S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 May;75(5):283–6

[Treatment of acute and bacterial lower respiratory tract infections with roxithromycin] Chabbou A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Oct;70(10):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Roxithromycin in dental infections] Pappalardo G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1992 Dec;41(12):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of diffuse panbronchiolitis relieved rapidly by the treatment of roxithromycin] Ashitani J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 May;66(5):657–8 **(Jpn)**

[Personal experience with the use of Rulid (roxithromycin) in children less than 1 year of age] Jakubička J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Jan;48(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Roxithromycin in the treatment of community-acquired pneumonia] Antela A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 May;11(5):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Roxithromycin versus doxycycline in the treatment of Chlamydia trachomatis cervicitis in asymptomatic women] Rosales M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Apr;192(6):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ROYAL FREE DISEASE see **FATIGUE SYNDROME, CHRONIC**

RRNA GENES see **RRNA OPERON**

RRNA OPERON

Acholeplasma laidlawii has tRNA genes in the 16S-23S spacer of the rRNA operon. Nakagawa T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(24):8163–5

DNA melting within stable closed complexes at the Escherichia coli rrnB P1 promoter. Ohlsen KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):19813–8

Mechanisms of upstream activation of the rrnD promoter P1 of Escherichia coli. Sander P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):16907–16

The kinetics of formation of complexes between Escherichia coli RNA polymerase and the rrnB P1 and P2 promoters of Bacillus subtilis. Effects of guanosine tetraphosphate on select steps of transcription initiation. Wellington SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7205–14

Detection of variation in the ribosomal RNA gene clusters by a modified fluorescence in situ hybridization method. Fukuyama R, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1992 Jun;37(2):139–43

Interrelated effects of DNA supercoiling, ppGpp, and low salt on melting within the Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA rrnB P1 promoter. Ohlsen KL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(16):2243–51

Origin of virusoids and M1 RNA: their evolutionary relationship to the E.coli rrnD operon. Ohnishi K. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):123–4

GENETICS

A gel-concentration-independent retardation detected in two fragments of the rrnB P1 promoter of E. coli using transverse polyacrylamide pore gradient gel electrophoresis. Wheeler D. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):413–9

DNA binding and bending are necessary but not sufficient for Fis-dependent activation of rrnB P1. Gosink KK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(6):1580–9

Characterization of intergenic spacers in two rrn operons of Enterococcus hirae ATCC 9790. Sechi LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):3213–9

RRNA PROMOTER see **RRNA OPERON**

RT7 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD45**

RU-486 see **MIFEPRISTONE**

RUBBER

Lymphohematopoietic cancer in styrene-butadiene polymerization workers. Santos-Burgoa C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Oct 1;136(7):843–54

Rubber and plastic endotracheal tube cuffs are highly vulnerable to the CO2 laser [letter] Sosis M. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Apr;40(4):396

Release of thiurams and carbamates from rubber gloves. Knudsen BB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Feb;28(2):63–9

Efficacy of thermoplastic elastomer and latex condoms as viral barriers. Kettering J. **Contraception** 1993 Jun; 47(6):559–67

Binding of Escherichia coli to Penrose rubber drains--an in vitro study. Guo W, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Feb; 278(1):73–82

Modern wound dressings: a systematic approach to wound healing. Szycher M, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1992 Oct; 7(2):142–213 (47 ref.)

New surgical obturator prosthesis for hemimaxillectomy patients. Didier M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 May; 69(5):520–3

Magnetization filters: applications to NMR imaging of elastomers. Blümler P, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992; 10(5):779–88

Sister-chromatid exchanges and cell-cycle kinetics in the lymphocytes of workers occupationally exposed to a chemical mixture in the tyre industry. Sąsiadek M. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;302(4):197–200

Correlation between polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons concentration and airborne particle mutagenicity in the rubber factory. Barański B, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1992;5(4):357–62

Enteric bacterial translocation after intraperitoneal implantation of rubber drain pieces. Guo W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;28(5):393–400

New matrix material for potential use in "reversible" vasectomy. Preliminary animal biocompatibility studies. Carroll JC, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jan;41(1):34–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Covalent-binding native blot in the determination of specific IgE to latex gloves allergens. Comparison with other methods. Moneo I, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1993 May-Jun;21(3):101–6

Latex allergy: an emerging operating room problem. Holzman RS. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar;76(3):635–41 (58 ref.)

Latex allergy: failure of prophylaxis to prevent severe reaction. Setlock MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar; 76(3):650–2

Prevalence of latex sensitization among hospital physicians occupationally exposed to latex gloves. Arellano R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Nov;77(5):905–8

The epidemiology of latex allergy in health care workers [editorial; comment] Hunt LW. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Sep;117(9):874–5. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1993 Sep;117(9):890–6.

The prevalence of atopy and hypersensitivity to latex in medical laboratory technologists. Salkie ML. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Sep;117(9):897–9

'Allergic reactions to rubber gloves in dental patients' [letter; comment] Burke FJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Sep 5;173(4):124 . Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Jun 20;172(12):445–7.

Allergic reactions to rubber [letter] Russell-Fell RW. **Br Dent J** 1992 Oct 10;173(6):193

Occupational contact dermatitis from rubber. Riboldi A, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1992 Apr-Jun;10(2):149–55

Allergic contact dermatitis of the genitals from rubber additives in condoms. Bircher AJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Feb;28(2):125–6

Rubber sensitivity presenting as eyelid oedema. Calnan CD. **Contact Dermatitis** 1975;1(2):124–5

Allergic contact dermatitis from cetyl pyridinium chloride in latex gloves. Castelain M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Feb;28(2):118

Contact urticaria from latex in a patient with immediate hypersensitivity to banana, avocado and peach. Crisi G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Apr;28(4):247–8

Anaphylaxis due to a latex vaginal vibrator. Effendy I, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Nov;27(5):318–9

Occupational allergic contact dermatitis and anaphylaxis from rubber latex. Guimaraens D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Apr;26(4):268–9

Anaphylactic reaction to unexpected latex in a polychloroprene glove. Heese A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Nov;27(5):336–7

A method for identifying causative chemicals of allergic contact dermatitis using a combination of chemical analysis and patch testing in patients and animal groups: application to a case of rubber boot dermatitis. Kaniwa MA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Sep;27(3):166–73

Patch tests with Tactylon in patients with contact allergy to rubber. Lahti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Sep; 27(3):188

Prick and use tests with 6 glove brands in patients with immediate allergy to rubber proteins. Lahti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Apr;26(4):259–62

Contact dermatitis from natural latex. Lezaun A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Nov;27(5):334–5

Facial contact dermatitis due to black rubber. McKenna KE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Apr;26(4):270–1

Patch test reactivity to the PPD-black-rubber-mix (industrial rubber chemicals) and individual ingredients. Menné T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 May;26(5):354

Allergic contact dermatitis from natural latex without contact urticaria. Wyss M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Mar; 28(3):154–6

Allergic contact dermatitis (caused by rubber cosmetic sponges) simulating cosmetic dermatitis. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1993 May;51(5):320–1

Latex anaphylaxis. Kokoszka J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Sep;36(9):868–72 (23 ref.)

Rubber-specific IgE in children with spina bifida: identification and management. Shaer CM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;2 Suppl 1:36–7

Latex allergy and anaphylaxis. Siegel JF, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1993 Winter;31(1):141–5 (10 ref.)

Incidence of latex allergy in atopic children and hospital workers in Japan. Akasawa A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;101(2):177–81

The doctor's surgical/examination gloves--problems with and without them. Guin JD. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Dec; 31(12):853–5 (43 ref.)

Type IV allergy to rubber additives: a 10-year study of 686 cases. Conde-Salazar L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 1):176–80

Reduced mortality among workers at a rubber plant. Carlo GL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Jun;35(6):611–6

Latex allergy in children with myelodysplasia: a survey of Shriners hospitals. Meeropol E, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jan-Feb;13(1):1–4

Is cows' milk casein an allergen in latex-rubber gloves? [letter] Mäkinen-Kiljunen S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2; 342(8875):863–4

Allergic reactions to latex among health-care workers [see comments] Bubak ME, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Nov; 67(11):1075–9. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Feb;68(2):202.

Latex hypersensitivity following exposure to gloves during electromyography. Massagli TL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 May;16(5):559–61

Anaphylactic reaction to latex gloves [letter] Wolf BL. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 22;329(4):279–80

Latex precautions should be used in all spina bifida patients [letter] Birmingham PK, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992; 18(4):224

Mortality and cancer incidence in a cohort of rubber workers in Moscow. Solionova LG, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Apr;19(2):96–101

[A hypersensitive reaction after radiography of the colon] Søholm SO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Oct 5;154(41):2836–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Allergic asthma to latex, proven by a bronchial provocation test] Kanny G, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1992 Nov; 24(9):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Latex allergy--an increasing problem in clinical practice] Wyss M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 30; 123(4):113–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Latex hypersensitivity in children] Levy Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jan 1;124(1):18–20, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Delayed allergy against rubber gloves. An occupational dermatitis among health personnel] Holm JO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Apr 30;113(11):1368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Rubber allergy. An increasing health problem?] Jonasson

G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Apr 30; 113(11):1366–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Rubber allergy] Nyfors A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Apr 30;113(11):1328–9 **(Nor)**
[Rubber allergy. An increasing problem with special risk for children with myelocele] Olsen L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 14;90(15):1476–7 **(Swe)**

CHEMISTRY

Modeling the temperature dependence of N-methylpyrrolidone permeation through butyl- and natural-rubber gloves. Zellers ET, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Sep;54(9):465–79
The effects of artificial saliva and topical fluoride treatments on the degradation of the elastic properties of orthodontic chains. von Fraunhofer JA, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1992 Winter;62(4):265–74
Some parameters for testing deformation of elastomeric impression materials. Blomberg PA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1992 Aug;37(4):271–6
Comparative elasticity tests for elastomeric (non putty) impression materials. Blomberg PA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1992 Oct;37(5):346–52
Self-assembly of bioelastomeric structures from solutions: mean-field critical behavior and Flory-Huggins free energy of interactions. Sciortino F, et al. **Biopolymers** 1993 May;33(5):743–52
Evaluation of contact sensitivity of rubber chemicals using the murine local lymph node assay. Ikarashi Y, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Feb;28(2):77–80
Biostability of a non-ether polyurethane. Capone CD. **J Biomater Appl** 1992 Oct;7(2):108–29
Theoretical analysis on cell size distribution and kinetics of foreign-body giant cell formation in vivo on polyurethane elastomers. Zhao OH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Aug; 26(8):1019–38
Mandibular complete denture impressions with fluid wax or polysulfide rubber: a comparative study. Firtell DN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jun;67(6):801–4
Effects of environmental factors on maxillofacial elastomers: Part III—Physical properties. Haug SP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Oct;68(4):644–51
Effect of plasma treatment on the wettability of elastomeric impression materials. Vassilakos N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Aug;70(2):165–71

METABOLISM

In vivo fragmentation of microporous polyurethane- and copolyesterether elastomer-based vascular prostheses. Hinrichs WL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(9):585–93

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of gamma irradiation on elastomeric closures. A Parenteral Drug Association Task Force report. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1992;46 Suppl 2:S1–13

STANDARDS

Distribution of failures for increasing strain accelerated fatigue tests for elastomers can be approximated by a Gaussian distribution. McMillin CR. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1991;1(1):59–74

RUBBER DAMS

Safer orthodontic debonding with rubber dam. Chate RA. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Feb;103(2):171–4 (40 ref.)
'Rubber dam usage related to restoration quality and survival' [letter; comment] Mair LH. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jun 5; 174(11):397. Comment on: Br Dent J 1993 May 8;174(9):330–3.
Rubber dam usage related to restoration quality and survival [see comments] Smales RJ. **Br Dent J** 1993 May 8; 174(9):330–3. Comment in: Br Dent J 1993 Jun 5;174(11):397.
Access and isolation problem solving in endodontics: anterior teeth. Liebenberg WH. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Aug; 59(8):663–7, 670–1
Rubber dam isolation of fixed partial denture. James JS. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Feb;69(2):237

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Use of a headrest cover to isolate teeth in patients allergic to latex. Gallin DM. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Aug–Sep; 59(7):46–7

UTILIZATION

Why no dental dam? [letter] Chapman TE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Apr;124(4):16

RUBBER SILICONE see **SILICONE ELASTOMERS**

RUBEFACIENTS see **IRRITANTS**

RUBELLA

Rubella and pregnancy. ACOG Technical Bulletin Number 171—August 1992. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jul; 42(1):60–6

BLOOD

Laboratory diagnosis of congenital and maternal rubella infection: a review. Kunakorn M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:282–7 (62 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Progressive rubella panencephalitis. Follow-up EEG study of a case. Guizzaro A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Aug–Dec;14(4–6):485–92
Protein-losing enteropathy associated with rubella [letter] Moriuchi H, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Nov; 31(11):703–4
Rubella infection: a cause of foetal wastage. Sharma JB, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;90(7):174–5
[An adult patient with EDTA-dependent pseudothrombocytopenia due to rubella virus infection] Saburi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun;67(6):594–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[9 cases of encephalitis in an epidemic outbreak of exanthematous diseases] Rangel-Guerra R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Jul–Sep;44(3):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Selective tolerance to the E1 protein of rubella virus in congenital rubella syndrome. Mauracher CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15;151(4):2041–9
Investigation of congenital infection—the TORCH screen is not a legitimate test. Paediatric Infectious Diseases Group of the Australasian Society for Infectious Diseases. Garland SM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 6;159(5):346–8

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of a latex agglutination test in the diagnosis of rubella infection [letter] Meurman O, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;12(2):145–7
Hydranencephaly/multicystic encephalomalacia: association with congenital rubella infection. Deshmukh CT, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Feb;30(2):253–7
Persistence of specific IgM and low avidity specific IgG1 following primary rubella. Thomas HI, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Sep;39(1–2):149–55
Rubella screening at drug rehabilitation centers [letter; comment] Mersy DJ, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 4;268(17):2377 . Comment on: JAMA 1992 May 20;267(19):2616–20.
Rubella and pregnancy. Grangeot-Keros L. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Sep;40(7):706–10 (20 ref.)
Is antenatal screening for rubella and cytomegalovirus justified? Schoub BD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Feb; 83(2):108–10
[False rubella diagnosis in pregnancy by IgM enzyme immunoassay] Grüninger T, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32(4):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of rubella by genome detection] Katow S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:290–3 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The rapid diagnosis of rubella and measles by the dot immunoassay method] Arroyave CM. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Jun;50(6):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Trends in rubella and parvovirus B19 infections. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Jul 9;3(28):125
Rubella among the Amish: resurgent disease in a highly susceptible community. Briss PA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Nov;11(11):955–9
[An outbreak of rubella with a cinema as source] Zhao J. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 13(6):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Study on the frequency of primary rubella infection among early pregnant women] Dai B. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;26(4):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Reappearance of post-vaccination infection of measles, rubella and mumps. Should adolescents be revaccinated? (editorial)] Malengreau M. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(9):597–601 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rubella epidemiology in military recruit schools] Matter L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 24; 122(43):1606–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Seroepidemiologic study of cytomegaly and rubella in pregnant women and prostitutes] Karaś Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992;46(4):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Rubella in 1991] Rudnicka H. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993; 47(1–2):81–4 **(Pol)**
[Rubella—1990] Rudnicka H. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992; 46(1–2):65–7 **(Pol)**
[Outbreak of rubella in Puerto de Santa María (Cádiz)] García Rodríguez J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Apr;11(6):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The seroepidemiology of rubella in a female population of reproductive age in León, Guanajuato] Macías-Hernández AE, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Jul–Aug;35(4):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

An epidemiologic investigation of a rubella outbreak among the Amish of northeastern Ohio. Jackson BM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Jul–Aug;108(4):436–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular and humoral immune responses to rubella virus structural proteins E1, E2, and C. Chaye HH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2323–9
Subclinical rubella reinfection in pregnancy: report of a case. Chen FP, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;92(3):294–5
Antibodies to rubella and human herpesvirus 6 in diverse retinal diseases [letter] McCaughey C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;167(6):1499–500
Differential antibody responses to rubella virus infection in males and females. Mitchell LA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;166(6):1258–65
Rubella virus-specific cytotoxic T-lymphocyte responses: identification of the capsid as a target of major histocompatibility complex class I-restricted lysis and definition of two epitopes. Lovett AE, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5849–58
Persistence of specific IgM and low avidity specific IgG1 following primary rubella. Thomas HI, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Sep;39(1–2):149–55
[Microtiter enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for rubella antibodies in human sera--analysis by parallel line assay method] Morita M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 66(8):1075–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Phagocytosis of latex beads is defective in cultured human retinal pigment epithelial cells with persistent rubella virus infection. Williams LL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Feb; 142(2):451–61

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparative study of different methods for extraction of Rubella haemagglutinin from infected cells BHK-21. Mihailov A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1993;29:79–82

PATHOLOGY

TORCH infections in the newborn. Donley DK. **Semin Neurol** 1993 Mar;13(1):106–15 (49 ref.)
[Morphologic placenta findings in clinico-serologically verified and suspected rubella infection in the 2d half of pregnancy] Horn LC, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Sep–Oct;196(5):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Acute transverse myelitis after rubella infection in an adult] Hess J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Apr;64(4):278–81 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Possibility of reinfection after immunisation with RA27/3 live attenuated rubella virus. Cusi MG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;129(1–4):337–40
Rubella susceptibility in women of childbearing age. Eisele CJ. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 May-Jun; 22(3):260–3
The effectiveness of rubella vaccine [letter] Cheah D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 15;158(6):434–5
Rubella vaccination and congenital rubella syndrome in Western Australia [see comments] Condon RJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 15;158(6):379–82. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Mar 15;158(6):434.
Rubella vaccination [letter; comment] Thomas AK. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 15;158(6):434. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Mar 15;158(6):379–82.
Perspectives of measles, rubella and mumps eradication. Ruggenini Moiraghi A. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26 Suppl 2:130–1
Expanded programme on immunization. Immunization coverage against measles, mumps and rubella. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Mar 19;68(12):83–6 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Controversies in preventive health care. II. Preconception and prenatal care (letter)] Grosheide PM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 3;137(14):732 **(Dut)**
[Experience with preventive measles, mumps and rubella vaccination in unified Germany] Gerike E, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Jan;55(1):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vaccination against Haemophilus influenzae B and rubella] Windorfer A. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Oct;54(10):528–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Certain problems with limits of immunity against measles, mumps and rubella] Magdzik W. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993; 47(1–2):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSMISSION

Congenital rubella syndrome after maternal reinfection. Weber B, et al. **Infection** 1993 Mar-Apr;21(2):118–21
Symptomatic rubella reinfection in an immune contact of a rubella vaccine recipient. Wolf JE, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jan;86(1):91–3

RUBELLA SYNDROME, CONGENITAL

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital rubella syndrome: ophthalmic manifestations and associated systemic disorders. Givens KT, et al.

Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Jun;77(6):358–63
[Postrubella secondary pigmentary retinopathy] Nicu C, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Jul–Sep;37(3):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The clinical manifestations of congenital rubella] Nisevich LL, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(10–12):6–10 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Perinatal viral infections. Ueda K, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun–Jul;29(1–3):131–5 (16 ref.)
Rubella vaccination and congenital rubella syndrome in Western Australia [see comments] Condon RJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 15;158(6):379–82. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Mar 15;158(6):434.
[The TORCH complex and its role in perinatology] Radzinskiĭ VE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992;(8–12):4–7 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Congenital rubella syndrome after maternal reinfection. Weber B, et al. **Infection** 1993 Mar–Apr;21(2):118–21

HISTORY

Gregg's rubella legacy 1941–1991 [letter; comment] Ueda K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 17;157(4):282. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Sep 16;155(6):355–7.

PATHOLOGY

[Morphologic placenta findings in clinico-serologically verified and suspected rubella infection in the 2d half of pregnancy] Horn LC, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Sep–Oct;196(5):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rubella and pregnancy. ACOG Technical Bulletin Number 171—August 1992. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jul; 42(1):60–6
Rubella vaccination [letter; comment] Thomas AK. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 15;158(6):434. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Mar 15;158(6):379–82.

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Meconium peritonitis: a new finding in rubella syndrome. Radner M, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Jun;21(5):346–9

RUBELLA VACCINE

Immunisation [editorial] Steven ID, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jun;22(6):877–9
Factors affecting uptake of measles, mumps, and rubella immunisation. Li J, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):168–71
Consensus conference on measles. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1993 May 30;19(10):72–9 (22 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
Rubella and pregnancy. ACOG Technical Bulletin Number 171—August 1992. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jul; 42(1):60–6
Experience of a specialist service for advice on childhood immunisation. Newport MJ, et al. **J Infect** 1993 May; 26(3):295–300
The effectiveness of rubella vaccine [letter] Cheah D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 15;158(6):434–5
Rubella vaccination and congenital rubella syndrome in Western Australia [see comments] Condon RJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 15;158(6):379–82. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Mar 15;158(6):434.
Rubella vaccination [letter; comment] Thomas AK. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 15;158(6):434. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Mar 15;158(6):379–82.
Population-based study of measles and measles immunization in human immunodeficiency virus-infected children. Palumbo P, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Dec; 11(12):1008–14
Measles outbreak in Fife: which MMR policy? Carter H, et al. **Public Health** 1993 Jan;107(1):25–30
Boosting effect of a second dose of measles vaccine given to 12-year-old children. Böttiger M. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(2):239–43
Symptomatic rubella reinfection in an immune contact of a rubella vaccine recipient. Wolf JE, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jan;86(1):91–3
Differentiation of mumps vaccine strains from wild viruses by single-strand conformation polymorphism of the P gene. Katayama K, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(6):621–3
Expanded programme on immunization. Immunization coverage against measles, mumps and rubella. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Mar 19;68(12):83–6 **(Eng, Fre)**
[A comparative study of 3 different types of trivalent measles-mumps-rubella vaccine] Contardi I, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Jul–Aug;14(4):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Simultaneous administration of a diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and acellular pertussis vaccine with measles-mumps-rubella and oral poliovirus vaccines. Rothstein EP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Aug;147(8):854–7
Possibility of reinfection after immunisation with RA27/3 live attenuated rubella virus. Cusi MG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;129(1–4):337–40
Measles, mumps, and rubella vaccine: time for a two stage policy [letter; comment] Sloan DS. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 4; 304(6831):916. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):637.
More on revised immunization schedules [letter; comment] Mynatt M. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Sep–Oct; 17(5):277. Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1991 Sep–Oct;16(5):290.
[The EMLA cream versus placebo in MMR vaccination of older children in general practice] Hansen BW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 19;155(29):2263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The MMR vaccination: no effect of feedback of vaccination scores in general practice] Trier H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 29;155(13):964–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Experience with preventive measles, mumps and rubella vaccination in unified Germany] Gerike E, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Jan;55(1):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vaccination against Haemophilus influenzae B and rubella] Windorfer A. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Oct;54(10):528–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incubation vaccination ("post-exposure vaccination") with MMR vaccine during a mumps epidemic? The Pediatric Vaccine Counseling Unit] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Oct;60(7):207–8 **(Ger)**
[Immunization of healthy children with measles-mumps-rubella trivalent vaccine simultaneously given with varicella vaccine] Takayama N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;66(6):776–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Certain problems with limits of immunity against measles, mumps and rubella] Magdzik W. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993; 47(1–2):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute thrombocytopenic purpura following measles, mumps and rubella vaccination. A report on 23 patients. Nieminen U, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Mar;82(3):267–70
Effect of measles-mumps-rubella vaccination on polymorphonuclear neutrophil functions in children. Toraldo R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Nov;81(11):887–90
MMR vaccine and neomycin allergy [letter] Kwittken PL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Feb;147(2):128–9
Thrombocytopenic purpura following measles-mumps-rubella vaccination [letter] Rejjal AL, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1993;13(1):103–4
Reporting of vaccine associated mumps meningitis [letter] Begg N. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Apr;68(4):526
Hemiplegia after measles, mumps, and rubella vaccination. Sackey AH, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 1;306(6886):1169
Withdrawal of a mumps vaccine: reasons and impacts. Schmitt HJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 May;152(5):387–8
Anaphylaxis to measles, mumps, and rubella vaccine mediated by IgE to gelatin. Kelso JM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Apr;91(4):867–72
Mumps vaccines and meningitis [letter; comment] Forsey T, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):980. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 26;340(8822):786.
Risk of aseptic meningitis after measles, mumps, and rubella vaccine in UK children [see comments] Miller E, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):979–82. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):994–5. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1541.
Mumps vaccination and meningitis [comment] Peltola H. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):994–5. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):979–82.
Transmission of Urabe mumps vaccine between siblings [letter] Sawada H, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):371
Aseptic meningitis after measles, mumps, and rubella vaccine [letter; comment] Tešović G, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 12; 341(8859):1541. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):979–82.
Systemic reactions to measles-mumps-rubella vaccine skin testing. Puvvada L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Apr;91(4):835–6
Meningitis associated with measles-mumps-rubella vaccines [published erratum appears in Wkly Epidemiol Rec 1992 Dec 18–25;67(51–52):387] **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1992 Oct 9;67(41):301–2 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Complications of MMR vaccinations (letter)] Olsen OF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 26;155(30):2359–60 **(Dan)**
[Leukemoid reaction or leukosis after MMR preventive vaccination] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 May;61(3):118–9 **(Ger)**
[Increased risk of invasive bacterial infections after preventive mumps-measles-rubella vaccination?] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Jun; 61(4–5):170–1 **(Ger)**
[Acute gastroenteritis and acute obstructive bronchitis after mumps-measles-rubella (MMR) preventive vaccination? The Pediatric Vaccination Counseling Service] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Dec;60(9–10):302–3 **(Ger)**
[Encephalitis, meningitis serosa and parotitis after MMR preventive vaccination? The Pediatric Vaccination Counseling Unit] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Oct;60(7):203–5 **(Ger)**
[Pancreatitis following vaccination against measles, mumps, and rubella in a young adult (letter)] Ramis Pedromingo M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Feb 1;11(2):105 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Identification of strain-specific nucleotide sequences in the RA 27/3 rubella virus vaccine. Frey TK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):854–64

IMMUNOLOGY

Measles, mumps, and rubella antibodies in vaccinated Baltimore children. King JC Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 May;147(5):558–60
Immune response to simultaneous administration of a combined measles, mumps and rubella vaccine with booster doses of diphtheria-tetanus and poliovirus vaccine. Giammanco G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Mar; 9(2):199–202
Response of human immunodeficiency virus-infected adults to measles-rubella vaccination. Sprauer MA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Sep;6(9):1013–6
Comparison of a whole-virus enzyme immunoassay (EIA) with a peptide-based EIA for detecting rubella virus immunoglobulin G antibodies following rubella vaccination. Zrein M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun; 31(6):1521–4
Evaluation of a two-dose measles, mumps, and rubella vaccination schedule in a cohort of college athletes. Coté TR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Jul–Aug;108(4):431–5
[Protection after measles-mumps-rubella vaccination] Spiess H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 26;118(8):277 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Interference of immune globulin with measles and rubella immunization [news] **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jun;152(6):536

PHARMACOLOGY

Interference of immune globulin with measles and rubella immunization. Siber GR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Feb; 122(2):204–11

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rational use of measles, mumps and rubella (MMR) vaccine. Carter H, et al. **Drugs** 1993 May;45(5):677–83 (19 ref.)
Prevalence of antibodies against measles, mumps and rubella in Israeli young adults. Danon YL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Oct;28(10):733–6

RUBELLA VIRUS

CHEMISTRY

Mapping cell-mediated immunodominant domains of the rubella virus structural proteins using recombinant proteins and synthetic peptides. Lovett AE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):445–52

CLASSIFICATION

Rubella virus strains show no major antigenic differences. Best JM, et al. **Intervirology** 1992;34(3):164–8

GENETICS

Identification of strain-specific nucleotide sequences in the RA 27/3 rubella virus vaccine. Frey TK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):854–64
Structural gene products and morphogenesis of a hybrid between rubella virus and a hamster latent retrovirus. Urade M, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Mar–Apr;144(2):129–39

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative study of different methods for extraction of Rubella haemagglutinin from infected cells BHK-21. Mihailov A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1993;29:79–82
Application of ECCLS guidelines to the analysis of Toxoplasma IgG and Rubella IgG using laboratory kits based on the Meia method. Lopez R, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992;50(4):233–7
Measurement of serum rubella antibody titers in Korean children, female adolescents, and pregnant women. Lee IS, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec; 18(4):345–53
Immunity to measles and rubella in women infected with human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Clark RA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;15(4):739
Rubella virus strains show no major antigenic differences. Best JM, et al. **Intervirology** 1992;34(3):164–8
Prevalence of antibodies against measles, mumps and rubella in Israeli young adults. Danon YL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Oct;28(10):733–6
Human T- and B-cell epitopes of E1 glycoprotein of rubella virus. Chaye H, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Mar; 13(2):93–100
Cellular and humoral immune responses to rubella virus structural proteins E1, E2, and C. Chaye HH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2323–9
Dot immunobinding assay for simultaneous detection of specific immunoglobulin G antibodies to measles virus, mumps virus, and rubella virus. Condorelli F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):717–9
Comparison of a whole-virus enzyme immunoassay (EIA) with a peptide-based EIA for detecting rubella virus immunoglobulin G antibodies following rubella vaccination. Zrein M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun;

31(6):1521–4
Monoclonal antibody to rubella virus capsid protein recognizes a beta–cell antigen. Karounos DG, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):3080–5
Selective tolerance to the E1 protein of rubella virus in congenital rubella syndrome. Mauracher CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15;151(4):2041–9
Antibodies to rubella and human herpesvirus 6 in diverse retinal diseases [letter] McCaughey C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;167(6):1499–500
Differential antibody responses to rubella virus infection in males and females. Mitchell LA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;166(6):1258–65
Mapping T–cell epitopes of rubella virus structural proteins E1, E2, and C recognized by T–cell lines and clones derived from infected and immunized populations. Ou D, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Jul;40(3):175–83
Rubella susceptibility in women of childbearing age. Eisele CJ. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 May–Jun; 22(3):260–3
Interference of immune globulin with measles and rubella immunization. Siber GR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Feb; 122(2):204–11
Rubella virus–specific cytotoxic T–lymphocyte responses: identification of the capsid as a target of major histocompatibility complex class I–restricted lysis and definition of two epitopes. Lovett AE, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5849–58
Immunodominant T–cell epitopes of rubella virus structural proteins defined by synthetic peptides [published erratum appears in J Virol 1993 Apr;67(4):2426] McCarthy M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):673–81
An antibody– and synthetic peptide–defined rubella virus E1 glycoprotein neutralization domain. Wolinsky JS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):961–8
Double antibody sandwich ELISA for the detection of rubella virus antigen. Komatsu H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1992 Apr;65(1):23–31
Evaluation of a two–dose measles, mumps, and rubella vaccination schedule in a cohort of college athletes. Coté TR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Jul–Aug;108(4):431–5
Recognition of synthetic peptides with sequences of rubella virus E1 polypeptide by antibodies and T lymphocytes. Ilonen J, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1992 Fall;5(3):221–8
Characterization of the specificity and genetic restriction of human CD4+ cytotoxic T cell clones reactive to capsid antigen of rubella virus. Ou D, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec; 191(2):680–6
[Antibodies against the rubella virus, cytomegalovirus and Toxoplasma gondii in a sample of women of childbearing age] Tanzi ML, et al. **Ann Ig** 1992 Sep–Oct;4(5):271–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Microtiter enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for rubella antibodies in human sera—analysis by parallel line assay method] Morita M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 66(8):1075–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The rapid diagnosis of rubella and measles by the dot immunoassay method] Arroyave CM. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Jun;50(6):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Absence of measles, mumps, and rubella viral genomic sequences from multiple sclerosis brain tissue by polymerase chain reaction. Godec MS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Sep;32(3):401–4
Restriction endonuclease digestion eliminates product contamination in reverse transcribed polymerase chain reaction. Dougherty RM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Feb; 41(2):235–8

METABOLISM

The rubella virus E2 and E1 spike glycoproteins are targeted to the Golgi complex. Hobman TC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;121(2):269–81

RUBEOLA see **MEASLES**

RUBIDIUM

[Rubidium: essential trace element or random companion?] Dranitzki Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Apr 1;124(7):422–4 (22 ref.) **(Heb)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Chronic administration of lithium and rubidium in rats. General behavior, explorative behavior and electric activity of the brain] Sopranzi N. **Clin Ter** 1993 Mar;142(3):211–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

Pulse radiolysis and related studies on the Ru–modified His 16 derivative of Anabaena variabilis [2Fe–2S] ferredoxin. Lloyd E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 3; 1202(1):113–20
Interaction and cleavage of DNA with metal complexes of macrocyclic compound consisting of two 1, 10–phenanthroline. Hirai M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):73–4
[Structure of macrocyclic K+, Rb+–complexon of meso–valinomycin monohydrate, cyclo]–(D–Val–Hyi–Val–D–Hyi)3–].H2O, in a crystalline complex with dioxane by x–ray structural data] Pletnev VZ, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Jun;18(6):794–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Secretagogue–induced 86Rb+ efflux from bovine parotid is HCO3– dependent. Lee SI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan; 264(1 Pt 2):R162–8
Volume–activated Rb+ transport in astrocytes in culture. Sanchez–Olea R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):C836–42
Evidence of a role for the Na,K–ATPase beta–subunit in active cation transport. Lutsenko S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:147–54; discussion 154–5
Evidence for the involvement of G proteins in the modulation of 22Na and 45Ca fluxes in myogenic L6 and aortic smooth muscle cells. Orlov SN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):802–10
Toxin sensitivity of the calcium–dependent rubidium efflux in Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. Tauc M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):596–601
Interactions of trimethyl tin (TMT) with rat primary astrocyte cultures: altered uptake and efflux of rubidium, L–glutamate and D–aspartate. Aschner M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 12;582(2):181–5
Effects of serotonin and carbachol on glial and neuronal rubidium uptake in leech CNS. Foster MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 4;597(2):181–8
The effect of cromakalim on the electrical properties of and [86Rb+] efflux from normal and hypertrophied rat bladder. Creed KE, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Apr; 20(4):215–21
Rubidium transport in cultured monkey retinal pigment epithelium. Kennedy BG. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Aug; 55(2):289–96
Allosteric regulation of the access channels to the Rb+ occlusion sites of (Na+ + K+)–ATPase. Hasenauer J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3289–97
Rubidium occlusion within tryptic peptides of the H,K–ATPase. Rabon EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8012–8
Protein tyrosine phosphorylation is involved in osmoregulation of ionic conductances. Tilly BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):19919–22
Sodium pump failure in hypoxia and reoxygenation. Grinwald PM. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Dec;24(12):1393–8
Effects of tacrine on insulin secretion and 86Rb+ and 45Ca++ efflux from rat pancreatic islets. Karlsson S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):494–8
8–(Diethylamino)–octyl–3,4,5–trimethoxybenzoate inhibits cromakalim–induced 86Rb efflux from the rat aorta. Lodge NJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1399–405
Human papillomavirus type 18 E7 protein requires intact Cys–X–X–Cys motifs for zinc binding, dimerization, and transformation but not for Rb binding. McIntyre MC, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3142–50
Effects of time–varying electromagnetic fields on K+ (Rb+) fluxes and surface charge of HeLa cells. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(6):929–43
Are ionic fluxes of pancreatic beta cells a target for gastric inhibitory polypeptide? Wahl MA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):117–23
Regulation of K+/Rb+ selectivity and internal TEA blockade by mutations at a single site in K+ pores. Taglialatela M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Apr; 423(1–2):104–12
[Osmotic regulation of furosemide–sensitive K+ (86Rb+) transport in rat brain synaptosomes] Mongin AA, et al. **Biofizika** 1992 Nov–Dec;37(6):1054–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Rubidium absorption and proton secretion by rabbit outer medullary collecting duct via H–K–ATPase. Wingo CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):F849–57
Mechanisms of rubidium permeation by rabbit cortical collecting duct during potassium restriction. Zhou X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):F1134–41
Kinetic study on the effects of intracellular K+ and Na+ on Na+, K+, Cl– cotransport of HeLa cells by Rb+ influx determination. Ikehara T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Mar;132(2):115–24
Effect of K depletion on renal K and Rb excretion: evidence for activation of K reabsorption [published erratum appears in Kidney Int 1992 Dec;42(6):1488] Beck FX, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Aug;42(2):272–8
Rubidium transport in irradiated vitamin–E–deficient bone marrow cells. Altman KI, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1993;32(1):59–64

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of Rb+ on cromakalim–induced relaxation and ion fluxes in guinea pig trachea. Foster KA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;222(1):143–51
Rubidium shows effects different from lithium on phosphatidylinositol metabolism in a cell line of human neuroblastoma. Spinedi A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Jul–Aug;7(4):305–8
[Interactions between lithium/rubidium and six muscle relaxants. A study on the rat phrenic nerve–hemidiaphragm preparation] Saarnivaara L, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Dec; 41(12):760–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RUBIDIUM RADIOISOTOPES

ANALYSIS

Non–additivity of adrenaline and galanin effects on 86Rb efflux and membrane potential in mouse B–cells suggests sharing of common targets. Drews G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 17;1175(2):214–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The effect of NH4Cl on Rb+ fluxes in resting and stimulated rat submandibular acinar cells. Seagrave JC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992;37(7):531–8
Clinical outcome of cardiac patients with negative thallium–201 SPECT and positive rubidium–82 PET myocardial perfusion imaging. MacIntyre WJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;34(3):400–4

METABOLISM

Effect of shear stress on 86Rb+ efflux from calf pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Alevriadou BR, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993;21(1):1–7
86Rb+ ion fluxes in resting and immunologically stimulated mucosal mast cells. Pilatus U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 May;23(5):1125–33
Differential effects of diazoxide, cromakalim and pinacidil on adrenergic neurotransmission and 86Rb+ efflux in rat brain cortical slices. Takata Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1293–301

PHARMACOKINETICS

Nicotinic receptor function determined by stimulation of rubidium efflux from mouse brain synaptosomes. Marks MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):542–52
[Uptake of 86Rb by human erythrocytes: modification of the method and applications] Albertini MC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Dec;68(12):749–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RUBIDOMYCIN see **DAUNORUBICIN**

RUBINSTEIN–TAYBI SYNDROME

Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome and pheochromocytoma [letter] Bonioli E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Oct 1;44(3):386

COMPLICATIONS

Callosal agenesis, iris coloboma, and megacolon in a Brazilian boy with Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome. Guion–Almeida ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Aug 1;43(6):929–31
Rubinstein–Taybi Syndrome with thymic hypoplasia. Kimura H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 May 15;46(3):293–6
Congenital dislocation of the patella in Rubinstein Taybi syndrome. Moran R, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 Jan;86(1):34–5
Obstructive sleep apnea in the Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome. Zucconi M, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(2):127–32

GENETICS

Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome caused by submicroscopic deletions within 16p13.3. Breuning MH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Feb;52(2):249–54
Deletion at chromosome 16p13.3 as a cause of Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome: clinical aspects. Hennekam RC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Feb;52(2):255–62
Microcephaly in Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome [letter] Allanson JE. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Apr 15;46(2):244–6
Apparent dominant transmission of the Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome. Marion RW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 May 15;46(3):284–7
Monozygotic twins concordant for Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome and implications for genetic counseling. Robinson TW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 15; 45(6):671–3
Tentative assignment of a locus for Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome to 16p13.3 by a de novo reciprocal translocation, t(7;16)(q34;p13.3). Tommerup N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 15;44(2):237–41 (22 ref.)
Chromosome aberrations in Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome [letter] Imaizumi K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Apr;43(4):215–6

PATHOLOGY

Deletion at chromosome 16p13.3 as a cause of Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome: clinical aspects. Hennekam RC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Feb;52(2):255–62
New dysmorphic features in Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome. Kanjilal D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Sep;29(9):669–70

RUBIVIRUS see **RUBELLA VIRUS**

RUBOMYCIN see **DAUNORUBICIN**

RUBREDOXINS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis and characterization of a 25–residue

rubredoxin(II)-like metalloprotein and its valine-leucine mutant. Christensen HE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 9; 312(2-3):219-22

CHEMISTRY

Quantitative measurement of small through-hydrogen-bond and 'through-space' 1H-113Cd and 1H-199Hg J couplings in metal-substituted rubredoxin from Pyrococcus furiosus. Blake PR, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1992 Sep;2(5):527-33

Solution-state structure by NMR of zinc-substituted rubredoxin from the marine hyperthermophilic archaebacterium Pyrococcus furiosus. Blake PR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Nov;1(11):1508-21

Comparison of the X-ray structure of native rubredoxin from Pyrococcus furiosus with the NMR structure of the zinc-substituted protein. Blake PR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Nov;1(11):1522-5

Investigations of the thermostability of rubredoxin models using molecular dynamics simulations. Bradley EA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Apr;2(4):650-65

X-ray crystal structures of the oxidized and reduced forms of the rubredoxin from the marine hyperthermophilic archaebacterium Pyrococcus furiosus. Day MW, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Nov;1(11):1494-507

Modeling the structure of Pyrococcus furiosus rubredoxin by homology to other X-ray structures. Wampler JE, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Apr;2(4):640-9

The structure of a centrosymmetric protein crystal. Zawadzke LE, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Jul;16(3):301-5

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence and organization of an H2-uptake gene cluster from Rhizobium leguminosarum bv. viciae containing a rubredoxin-like gene and four additional open reading frames. Rey L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 5; 228(3):998-1002

Expression of a synthetic gene coding for the amino acid sequence of Clostridium pasteurianum rubredoxin. Eidsness MK, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Jun;5(4):367-71

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparison of the immunogenicity of a pair of enantiomeric proteins. Dintzis HM, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Jul; 16(3):306-8

METABOLISM

Comparison of the X-ray structure of native rubredoxin from Pyrococcus furiosus with the NMR structure of the zinc-substituted protein. Blake PR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Nov;1(11):1522-5

RUFFINI'S CORPUSCLES see **THERMORECEPTORS**

RUFOCROMOMYCIN see **STREPTONIGRIN**

RUGBY see **FOOTBALL**

RUMEN

A survey of the efficacy of sustained-release monensin capsules in the control of bloat in dairy cattle. Cameron AR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jan;70(1):1-4

Condensed tannins in some forage legumes: their role in the prevention of ruminant pasture bloat. Lees GL. **Basic Life Sci** 1992;59:915-34 (60 ref.)

The voluntary intake of hay and silage by lactating cows in response to ruminal infusion of acetate or propionate, or both, with or without distension of the rumen by a balloon. Mbanya JN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 May; 69(3):713-20

[Obstruction of the nasal passage caused by a balloon catheter in a calf] Rijkenhuizen AB. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Jan 1;118(1):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Actin filaments in the ruminal epithelium of cattle. Kressin M, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Jun;22(2):151-9

BLOOD SUPPLY

Technical note: ruminal vein catheterization and continuous blood flow measurement in ruminal arteries of sheep. Rémond D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 May;71(5):1276-80

CHEMISTRY

The effects of feeding regimen and dietary sucrose supplementation on natural abundance of 15N in some components of ruminal fluid and plasma of sheep. Sutoh M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jan;71(1):226-31

Determination of diaminopimelic acid in biological materials using high-performance liquid chromatography. Puchała R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 9;623(1):63-7

Diurnal variation of rumen ammonia, serum urea, and milk urea in dairy cows at high and low yields. Gustafsson AH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Feb;76(2):475-84

Stability of allylthiocyanate and allylisothiocyanate in bovine ruminal fluid. Majak W. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Oct;63(1):75-8

CYTOLOGY

Influences of extracellular matrix components on the growth and differentiation of ruminal epithelial cells in primary culture. Gálfi P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jan;54(1):102-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphological structure of the mucous membrane and submucosa of rumen in calves receiving synthetic or natural beta-carotene and vitamins AD3E. Szarek J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(4):303-9

Effects of intraruminal infusions of sodium acetate and sodium chloride on silage intake by lactating cows. Forbes JM, et al. **Appetite** 1992 Dec;19(3):293-301

The influence of contamination with separate mycotoxins (aflatoxins, ochratoxin A, citrinin, patulin, penicillic acid or sterigmatocystin) on the in vitro dry matter and organic matter digestibilities of some roughages (berseem hay and wheat straw). Abdelhamid AM, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1992; 42(2):179-85

Effect of monensin on fermentation of hay and wheat bran investigated by the Rumen Simulation Technique (Rusitec). 1. Basal parameters of fermentation. Jalč D, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1992;42(2):147-52

Effect of monensin on fermentation of hay and wheat bran investigated by the Rumen Simulation Technique (Rusitec). 2. End-products of fermentation and protein synthesis. Jalč D, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1992;42(2):153-8

Effects of subcutaneous melatonin implants during long daylength on voluntary feed intake, rumen capacity and heart rate of red deer (Cervus elaphus) fed on a forage diet. Domingue BM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Jul;68(1):77-88

Monensin poisoning in dromedary camels. Mousa HM, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Nov;99(11):464

The effect of sulphate on thiamine-destroying activity in rumen content cultures in-vitro. Olkowski AA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1993;63(1):38-44

Tropical pasture hay utilization with slaframine and cottonseed meal: ruminal characteristics and digesta passage in wethers. Bird AR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun; 71(6):1634-40

Performance of feedlot steers fed diets containing laidlomycin propionate or monensin plus tylosin, and effects of laidlomycin propionate concentration on intake patterns and ruminal fermentation in beef steers during adaptation to a high-concentrate diet. Galyean ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;70(10):2950-8

Endotoxemia in dairy cattle: role of eicosanoids in reticulorumen stasis. Eades SC. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Feb; 76(2):414-20

Sodium bicarbonate or multielement buffer via diet or rumen: effects on performance and acid-base status of lactating cows. Tucker WB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Sep;75(9):2409-20

Beta-endorphin-induced inhibition of rumen contractions in sheep. The effect of hypothalamic de-efferentiation. Kania BF, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;15(4):379-85

Changes in food intake and forestomach motility of dwarf goats by recombinant bovine cytokines (IL-1 beta, IL-2) and IFN-gamma. van Miert AS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Nov;52(5):859-64

The effects of intravenous cholecystokinin, secretin and pentagastrin on electromyographic activity of the rumen in sheep. Kermani RZ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jun 11; 45(3):371-7

The effect of central sympathectomy by 6-hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA) on the response to morphine in conscious sheep. Kania BF, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1992;16(3):205-14

[Glutamine metabolism by rumen microorganisms: effect of monensin] Kalachniuk GI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jul-Aug;64(4):72-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Differentiation of the ruminal epithelium of cattle during intrauterine development] Marko M, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1992 Sep;21(3):206-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Prosopis cineraria leaf tannins: their inhibitory effect upon ruminal cellulase and the recovery of inhibition by polyethylene glycol-4000. Kumar R. **Basic Life Sci** 1992; 59:699-704

METABOLISM

Metabolism of toxic pyrrolizidine alkaloids from tansy ragwort (Senecio jacobaea) in ovine ruminal fluid under anaerobic conditions. Craig AM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):2730-6

Absorption of volatile fatty acids from the rumen of lactating dairy cows as influenced by volatile fatty acid concentration, pH and rumen liquid volume. Dijkstra J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Mar;69(2):385-96

The effects of continuous ruminal dosing with dioctyl sodium sulphosuccinate on ruminal and metabolic characteristics of lactating Holstein cows. Yang CM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Mar;69(2):397-408

Influence of rumen fermentation on response to endophyte-infected tall fescue seed measured by a rat bioassay. Westendorf ML, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1992; 15(4):351-64

Modeling gas production kinetics of grass silages incubated with buffered ruminal fluid. Beuvink JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):1041-6

Alternate day supplementation of corn stalk diets with soybean meal or corn gluten meal fed to ruminants. Collins RM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;70(12):3899-908

Ruminal lipid balance and intestinal digestion by dairy cows fed calcium salts of rapeseed oil fatty acids or rapeseed oil. Ferlay A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;71(8):2237-45

Quantification of intraruminal recycling of microbial nitrogen using nitrogen-15. Firkins JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Oct; 70(10):3223-33

Ruminal biohydrogenation of linoleoyl methionine and calcium linoleate in sheep. Fotouhi N, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov;70(11):3607-14

Supplementation of growing cattle grazing warm-season grass with proteins of various ruminal degradabilities. Hafley JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):522-9

Ruminal distribution of zinc in steers fed a polysaccharide-zinc complex or zinc oxide. Kennedy DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 May;71(5):1281-7

Manipulation of amino acid supply to the growing ruminant. Merchen NR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;70(10):3238-47 (60 ref.)

Sulfate supplementation of Angora goats: metabolic and mohair responses. Qi K, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep; 70(9):2828-37

A net carbohydrate and protein system for evaluating cattle diets: I. Ruminal fermentation. Russell JB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov;70(11):3551-61 (59 ref.)

Effect of protein source and grain type on finishing calf performance and ruminal metabolism. Sindt MH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):1047-56

Elaiophylin as a rumen fermentation efficiency enhancer. Liu CM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;46(2):350-2

Binding and degradation of lectins by components of rumen liquor. Baintner K, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 74(1):29-35

The rate of uptake and metabolism of starch grains and cellulose particles by Entodinium species, Eudiplodinium maggii, some other entodiniomorphid protozoa and natural protozoal populations taken from the ovine rumen. Coleman GS. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;73(6):507-13

Ruminal in vitro degradability of protein in alfalfa harvested as standing forage or baled hay. Broderick GA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Sep;75(9):2440-6

Effect of yeast culture supplement on production, rumen fermentation, and duodenal nitrogen flow in dairy cows. Erasmus LJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Nov;75(11):3056-65

Influence of method of administration of rapeseed oil in dairy cows. 1. Digestion of nonlipid components. Ferlay A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Nov;75(11):3020-7

Effect of increasing ruminal butyrate on milk yield and blood constituents in dairy cows fed a grass silage-based diet. Huhtanen P, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Apr;76(4):1114-24

Effects of supplemental protein source on intraruminal fermentation, protein degradation, and amino acid absorption. Keery CM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Feb; 76(2):514-24

Sodium bicarbonate and yeast culture effects on ruminal fermentation, growth, and intake in dairy calves. Quigley JD 3d, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Dec;75(12):3531-8

Effects of lasalocid on selected ruminal and blood metabolites in young calves. Quigley JD 3d, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Aug;75(8):2235-41

Another theory for the action of ruminal buffer salts: decreased starch fermentation and propionate production. Russell JB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Mar;76(3):826-30 (24 ref.)

In vitro effects of a thiopeptide and monensin on ruminal fermentation of soluble carbohydrates. Tung RS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Apr;76(4):1083-90

In vitro and in vivo ruminal and physiological responses to endophyte-infected tall fescue. Westendorf ML, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Feb;76(2):555-63

Turbidimetric-kinetic assay of endotoxin in rumen fluid or serum of cattle fed rations containing various levels of rolled barley. Motoi Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Feb; 55(1):19-25

Morantel tartrate release from a long-acting intraruminal device in cattle: pharmacokinetics and gastrointestinal distribution. Lanusse CE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jun;15(2):117-23

Leaf ruminal digestion in Sorghum bicolor cultivars as influenced by water deficit. Villalba JJ, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1992 Jun;16(1):35-43

Influence of the method of forage conservation on feeding behaviour, intake and characteristics of reticulo-rumen content, in sheep fed ad libitum. Chiofalo V, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992;32(4):377-92

Effect of niacin supplementation on the concentration of niacin in rumen and duodenal digesta and in whole blood of sheep. Kollenkirchen U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Nov;39(9):696-703

[Ruminal nitrogen metabolism in calves and sheep. 3. Effect of hay-concentrate ratio in calves] Boldt E, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;43(1):79-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of the parameters of rumen fermentation and the digestibility of feed rations in cattle and sheep. 1. Parameters of rumen fermentation] Jentsch W, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;43(4):345-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the energy intake of cows on the rumen metabolism studied using the excretion of allantoin in milk] Rosskopf R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Sep;

39(7):515–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The course of rumen fermentation during alkalosis in cows] Zawadzki W, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1991;31(3–4):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The effect of cadmium on indicators of rumen fermentation and their levels in biological material in sheep] Sviatko P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(4):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

p-Coumaroyl and feruloyl arabinoxylans from plant cell walls as substrates for ruminal bacteria. Akin DE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb;59(2):644–7
Regulation and cloning of the gene encoding amylase activity of the ruminal bacterium Streptococcus bovis. Cotta MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan;59(1):189–96
Estimation of ruminal bacteriophage numbers by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis and laser densitometry. Klieve AV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul;59(7):2299–303
Development of an oligonucleotide probe targeting 16S rRNA and its application for detection and quantitation of the ruminal bacterium Synergistes jonesii in a mixed-population chemostat. McSweeney CS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May;59(5):1607–12
Isolation and characterization of Selenomonas ruminantium strains capable of 2-deoxyribose utilization. Rasmussen MA. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul;59(7):2077–81
Evidence for catabolite inhibition in regulation of pentose utilization and transport in the ruminal bacterium Selenomonas ruminantium. Strobel HJ. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan;59(1):40–6
Inhibition of ruminal cellulose fermentation by extracts of the perennial legume cicer milkvetch (Astragalus cicer). Weimer PJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 59(2):405–9
Resistance of proline-containing peptides to ruminal degradation in vitro. Yang CM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Dec;58(12):3954–8
Amino acid utilization by the ruminal bacterium Synergistes jonesii strain 78-1. McSweeny CS, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;159(2):131–5
Pentose utilization and transport by the ruminal bacterium Prevotella ruminicola. Strobel HJ. **Arch Microbiol** 1993; 159(5):465–71
Heat-induced formation of soluble Maillard reaction products and its influence on utilization of glucose by rumen bacteria. Marounek M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993; 43(1):45–51
Influence of Rhaponticum carthamoides Wild on the growth of ruminal bacteria in vitro and on fermentation in an artificial rumen (Rusitec). Selepcová L, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;43(2):147–56
DAP-decarboxylase activity and lysine production by rumen bacteria. Styriak I, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1992;42(1):71–7
Hydrolysis of xylo-oligosaccharides by a beta-xylosidase from the rumen anaerobic fungus Neocallimastix frontalis. Garcia-Campayo V, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug; 20(3):274S
Acetylation of peptides inhibits their degradation by rumen micro-organisms. Wallace RJ. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Sep; 68(2):365–72
Antimicrobial activity of 2-aminophenoxazin-3-one under anaerobic conditions. Atwal AS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Oct;38(10):1084–8
Seasonal changes in the adherent microflora of the rumen in high-arctic Svalbard reindeer. Cheng KJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jan;39(1):101–8
Cloning of a xylanase gene from the ruminal fungus Neocallimastix patriciarum 27 and its expression in Escherichia coli. Lee JM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 39(1):134–9
Cereal grain digestion by selected strains of ruminal fungi. McAllister TA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 39(4):367–76
Changes in the rumen microbial population and its activities during the refaunation period after the reintroduction of ciliate protozoa into the rumen of defaunated sheep. Williams AG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jan;39(1):61–9
Purification and characterisation of a beta-D-xylosidase from the anaerobic rumen fungus Neocallimastix frontalis. Garcia-Campayo V, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Apr 7; 242:229–45
In vitro study of the proteolytic activity of rumen anaerobic fungi. Michel V, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 1; 110(1):5–9
Rumen microbiology, biotechnology and ruminant nutrition: the application of research findings to a complex microbial ecosystem. Wallace RJ. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1–3):529–34
Antimicrobial spectrum of bacteriocin-like substances produced by rumen staphylococci. Lauková A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1993;38(1):74–6
Phylogeny of the ammonia-producing ruminal bacteria Peptostreptococcus anaerobius, Clostridium sticklandii, and Clostridium aminophilum sp. nov. Paster BJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;43(1):107–10
Effects of forage species and particle size on bacterial cellulolytic activity and colonization in situ. Bowman JG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;71(6):1623–33
Effect of the protein matrix on the digestion of cereal grains by ruminal microorganisms. McAllister TA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jan;71(1):205–12
Effects of some ionophore antibiotics and polyoxins on the growth of anaerobic rumen fungi. Cann IK, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;74(2):127–33
Isolation and attempted introduction of sugar alcohol-utilizing bacteria in the sheep rumen. Wallace RJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;74(4):353–9
Markers for quantifying microbial protein synthesis in the rumen. Broderick GA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Sep; 75(9):2618–32 (88 ref.)
Relationship between rumen bacterial concentrations and total numbers. Dehority BA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Dec; 75(12):3452–4
Effects of beta-carotene and alpha-tocopherol on rumen bacteria in the utilization of long-chain fatty acids and cellulose. Hino T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Feb;76(2):600–5
In vitro effects of the thiopeptide A10255 on ruminal fermentation and microbial populations. Tung RS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Sep;75(9):2494–503
Isolation and partial characterization of three rumen Lactobacillus plantarum bacteriophages. Nemcová R, et al. **Microbiologica** 1993 Apr;16(2):177–80
Homologous catalytic domains in a rumen fungal xylanase: evidence for gene duplication and prokaryotic origin. Gilbert HJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(15):2065–72
The complete nucleotide sequence of a small cryptic plasmid from a rumen bacterium of the genus Butyrivibrio. Hefford MA, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Jan;29(1):63–9
Distribution of radioactivity of 14C-amino acids added to the medium in cells and metabolites in cultures of rumen fungi. Marounek M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992; 32(2):129–33
Degradation of maize stem by two rumen fungal species, Piromyces communis and Caecomyces communis, in pure cultures or in association with cellulolytic bacteria. Roger V, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992;32(4):321–9
Resistance of ruminal microorganisms to supermethrin. Javorsky P, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Feb;35(1):15–8
Characterization of rumen bacterial pyrrolizidine alkaloid biotransformation in ruminants of various species. Wachenheim DE, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Dec; 34(6):513–7
The effect of long-term exposure to phosphamidon on the ruminal microorganisms and circulating carboxylesterase of Bubalus bubalis. Awal MA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1992; 16(4):311–5
Physiological and biochemical characteristics of staphylococci isolated from the rumen of young calves and lambs. Lauková A, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1992 Oct; 147(7):489–94
[The characteristics and regulation of glutamate dehydrogenase in strains of Bacteroides ruminicola ssp. ruminicola isolated from the rumen of fallow deer] Holovská K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 May-Jun; 37(5–6):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Occurrence of streptococci resistant to antibiotics in the rumen of calves] Jonecová Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993; 38(2):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Biochemical and physiologic properties of strains of Propionibacterium acnes isolated from the rumen of calves and lambs] Koniarová I. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993 Jan; 38(1):43–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Properties of adherent staphylococci isolated from the rumen wall in lambs] Lauková A. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993; 38(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Antagonistic activity of the rumen bacteria, Enterococcus faecium and Staphylococcus warneri] Lauková A. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(5):267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Changes in the amino acid levels in hydrolysates of bacteria adhering to the rumen in sheep during feeding with high and low nitrogen diets] Legáth J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 May-Jun;37(5–6):293–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[The effect of bentazone manufactured in Czechoslovakia on the synthesis of bacterial proteins in the rumen of sheep] Legáth J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Nov;37(11):623–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[The effect of defaunation on fermentation in vitro] Vendrák T, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 May-Jun;37(5–6):283–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PARASITOLOGY

Changes in the rumen microbial population and its activities during the refaunation period after the reintroduction of ciliate protozoa into the rumen of defaunated sheep. Williams AG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jan;39(1):61–9
Influence of ruminal protozoa on site and extent of starch digestion and ruminal fermentation. Mendoza GD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;71(6):1572–8
The rate of uptake and metabolism of starch grains and cellulose particles by Entodinium species, Eudiplodinium maggii, some other entodiniomorphid protozoa and natural protozoal populations taken from the ovine rumen. Coleman GS. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;73(6):507–13
Rumen ciliates of Ezo deer (Cervus nippon yesoensis) with the morphological comparison with those of cattle. Ito A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Feb;55(1):93–8
The effect of long-term exposure to phosphamidon on the ruminal microorganisms and circulating carboxylesterase of Bubalus bubalis. Awal MA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1992; 16(4):311–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae as Yea-Sacc or Levaferm) on in Sacco dry matter degradability and ruminal parameters of variously fed small ruminants. Flachowsky G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1992;42(2):159–69
Influence of the ratio between wheat straw and ground barley, ground corn or dried sugar beet pulp on in sacco dry matter degradation of ryegrass and wheat straw, rumen fermentation and apparent digestibility in sheep. Flachowsky G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;43(2):157–67
Use of a combined synthetic fibre bag method to estimate the true total tract digestion of organic matter and nitrogen of hay and grass silage in cows. Varvikko T, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;43(1):53–61
The in vitro destruction of rumen fluid carotenoids by plant lipoxygenases. Larsen TW, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jun;30(2):197–207
Responses in the voluntary intake of hay or silage by lactating cows to intraruminal infusions of sodium acetate or sodium propionate, the tonicity of rumen fluid or rumen distension. Anil MH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 May;69(3):699–712
Rumen digestion and urinary excretion of purine derivatives in response to urea supplementation of sodium-treated straw fed to sheep. Balcells J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 May; 69(3):721–32
Effect of alkaline hydrogen peroxide treatment on cell wall composition and digestion kinetics of sugarcane residues and wheat straw. Amjed M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep; 70(9):2877–84
Effect of protein-protected fat on ruminal and total nutrient digestibility of sheep diets. Bayourthe C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):1026–31
Combinations of starch and digestible fiber in supplements for steers consuming a low-quality bromegrass hay diet. Grigsby KN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):1057–64
Supplemental methionine and time of supplementation effects on ruminal fermentation, digesta kinetics, and in situ dry matter and neutral detergent fiber disappearance in cattle. McCracken BA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1932–9
Steers grazing endophyte-free tall fescue: seasonal changes in nutrient quality, forage intake, digesta kinetics, ruminal fermentation, and serum hormones and metabolites. McCracken BA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;71(6):1588–95
Effect of a soybean hull:soy lecithin:soapstock mixture on ruminal digestion and performance of growing beef calves and lactating dairy cattle. Shain DH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 May;71(5):1266–75
Digestion kinetics of alfalfa and wheat straw assuming heterogeneity of the potentially digestible fraction. Van Milgen J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1917–23
Kinetics of hydration and effect of liquid uptake on specific gravity of small hay and silage particles. Wattiaux MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov;70(11):3597–606
Characterization and kinetics of gastric emptying of peptides derived from milk proteins in the preruminant calf. Scanff P, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1992 Nov;59(4):437–47
Nonstructural carbohydrate and protein effects on rumen fermentation, nutrient flow, and performance of dairy cows. Aldrich JM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Apr; 76(4):1091–105
Milk composition, ruminal characteristics, and nutrient utilization in dairy cows fed partially hydrogenated tallow. Drackley JK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Jan;76(1):183–96
Interactions of fiber and nonstructural carbohydrates on lactation and ruminal function. Feng P, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 May;76(5):1324–33
Influence of dietary fiber and buffer value index on the ruminal milieu of lactating dairy cows. Le Ruyet P, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Sep;75(9):2394–408
Ruminal, intestinal, and total digestibilities of nutrients in cows fed diets high in fat and undegradable protein. Palmquist DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 May;76(5):1353–64
Simulation of nutrient digestion, absorption and outflow in the rumen: model description. Dijkstra J, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Nov;122(11):2239–56
Simulation of nutrient digestion, absorption and outflow in the rumen: model evaluation. Neal HD, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Nov;122(11):2257–72
Effect of a viable yeast culture on digestibility and rumen fermentation in sheep fed different types of diets. Fiems LO, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(1):43–9
[Calcinogenic plants and the incubation effect of rumen fluid] Mello JR, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Sep;99(9):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RUMINANTIA see **RUMINANTS**

RUMINANTS

Experimental transmission of Cowdria ruminantium (Rickettsiales) by the American reptile tick Amblyomma dissimile Koch, 1844. Jongejan F. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1992 Aug;15(2):117–21
Effects of feeding ponderosa pine needles during pregnancy: comparative studies with bison, cattle, goats, and sheep. Short RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov;70(11):3498–504
Effect of fish oil supplementation on the composition of molecular species of choline and ethanolamine glycerophospholipids in ruminant muscle. Scott TW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 May;34(5):827–35
Reproduction in domestic ruminants II. Proceedings of a symposium. Nice, France, March 1990.

J Reprod Fertil Suppl 1991;43:1-339

Foot and mouth disease in gayals (Bos gaurus frontalis) in Calcutta Zoo. Choudhury B, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Sep; 11(3):797-8

Pestivirus infection of ruminants in Australia. Kirkland PD. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Sep;11(3):879-84 (5 ref.)

Bluetongue virus infection in India: a review. Prasad G, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Sep;11(3):699-711 (47 ref.)

A role for Brachiaria decumbens in hepatogenous photosensitization of ruminants? [letter] Smith BL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Jun;35(3):256-7

Application of dot immunobinding on membrane filtration (MF dot) to the study of relationships within "M. mycoides cluster" and within "glucose and arginine-negative cluster" of ruminant mycoplasmas. Poumarat F, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Oct;32(3-4):375-90

The systematics of nematodes that cause ostertagiasis in domestic and wild ruminants in North America: an update and a key to species. Lichtenfels JR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Feb;46(1-4):33-53 (38 ref.)

The epidemiological situation of parasite infections in wild ruminants. Drożdż J, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1993;39(1):95-8

The epidemiological situation of gastrointestinal nematode infections in domestic ruminants. Malczewski A. **Wiad Parazytol** 1993;39(1):99-101

The strategy for treatment of helminth infections in domestic ruminants. Ramisz A. **Wiad Parazytol** 1993;39(1):103-8

[Asymptomatic carriage of Pestivirus in ruminants] Pastoret PP, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Dec;11(4):1087-96 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diagnosis of listeria encephalitis in ruminants using cultural and immunohistologic methods. II. Immunohistologic studies in formalin-fixed paraffin sections] Peters M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Sep;39(7):473-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of Listeria encephalitis in ruminants using cultural and immunohistological techniques. I. Comparison of different selective media and culture techniques for the detection of Listeria from ruminant brains] Peters M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Aug;39(6):410-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of the prepubic tendon in the horse, cow, sheep, goat, and dog. Habel RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Nov; 53(11):2183-95

Further observations on the morphology and sensitive innervation of the retractor penis muscle in several species of ungulates. Bo Minelli L, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1993 Jan-Mar;98(1):13-21

[Histological variants of the hepatoid glands in representative Canidae and Cavicornia: the structural and histochemical characteristics] Sokolov VE, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1992 May-Jun;(3):388-404 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Chromosome conservation in the Bovidae. Gallagher DS Jr, et al. **J Hered** 1992 Jul-Aug;83(4):287-98

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Manipulation of amino acid supply to the growing ruminant. Merchen NR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;70(10):3238-47 (60 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Structure and diversity of ruminant T-cell receptors. Hein WR. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992;23(3):262-5 (9 ref.)

Capture immunoassay for ruminant tumor necrosis factor-alpha: comparison with bioassay. Ellis JA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jan;35(3-4):289-300

METABOLISM

The doubly labeled water method: errors due to deuterium exchange and sequestration in ruminants. Midwood AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):R561-7

Slow release bolus for small ruminants: in vitro release of tetracycline compared with serum concentrations of the antibiotic in sheep [published erratum appears in Ann Rech Vet 1992;23(4):407] Droumev D, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992; 23(3):215-23

Bioconversion of netobimin pro-drug by gastrointestinal fluids of ruminants. Lanusse CE, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1992 Apr-Jun; 17(2):121-8

Control of the metabolic fate of amino acids in ruminants: a review. Lobley GE. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;70(10):3264-75 (87 ref.)

Comparison of the ability to bind lipids of beta-lactoglobulin and serum albumin of milk from ruminant and non-ruminant species. Pérez MD, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1993 Feb;60(1):55-63

Nutritional regulation of postruminal digestive enzymes in ruminants. Harmon DL. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Jul;76(7):2102-11 (71 ref.)

Embryonic mortality and the uterine environment. Wathes DC. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;134(3):321-5 (50 ref.)

Characterization of rumen bacterial pyrrolizidine alkaloid biotransformation in ruminants of various species. Wachenheim DE, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Dec; 34(6):513-7

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of avermectins in livestock. Steel JW. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jun;48(1-4):45-57 (20 ref.)

[Glutamine metabolism by rumen microorganisms: effect of monensin] Kalachniuk GI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jul-Aug;64(4):72-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue metabolism in ruminants as affected by ionophores] Kalachniuk HI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jan-Feb; 65(1):61-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Campylobacter infections in calves, piglets, lambs and kids in Trinidad. Adesiyun AA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Nov-Dec; 148(6):547-56

Rumen microbiology, biotechnology and ruminant nutrition: the application of research findings to a complex microbial ecosystem. Wallace RJ. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1-3):529-34

Actinomyces pyogenes: susceptibility of 103 clinical animal isolates to 22 antimicrobial agents. Guérin-Faublée V, et al. **Vet Res** 1993;24(3):251-9

PARASITOLOGY

A comparison of African buffalo, N'Dama and Boran cattle as reservoirs of Trypanosoma vivax for different Glossina species. Moloo SK, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Apr;106 (Pt 3):277-82

Notes on necropsy and herbage processing techniques for gastrointestinal nematodes of ruminants. Eysker M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Feb;46(1-4):205-13

Seroprevalence of Toxoplasma gondii in domestic ruminants in Bangladesh. Samad MA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Mar; 47(1-2):157-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Ultrastructural features of spongiform encephalopathy transmitted to mice from three species of bovidae. Jeffrey M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(5):559-69

Modeling gas production kinetics of grass silages incubated with buffered ruminal fluid. Beuvink JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):1041-6

Ruminant placental lactogens: structure and biology. Byatt JC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep;70(9):2911-23 (120 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factors and binding proteins in ruminants and their nutritional regulation. McGuire MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep;70(9):2901-10 (92 ref.)

Peptide absorption: a review of current concepts and future perspectives. Webb KE Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Oct; 70(10):3248-57 (76 ref.)

External and internal markers for appraising site and extent of digestion in ruminants. Owens FN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Sep;75(9):2605-17 (95 ref.)

Computerized monitoring of gas production to measure forage digestion in vitro. Pell AN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Apr;76(4):1063-73

Simulation of nutrient digestion, absorption and outflow in the rumen: model description. Dijkstra J, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Nov;122(11):2239-56

Simulation of nutrient digestion, absorption and outflow in the rumen: model evaluation. Neal HD, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Nov;122(11):2257-72

Role of the oxytocin receptor in the choice between cyclicity and gestation in ruminants. Flint AP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1992;45:53-8 (37 ref.)

The control of corpus luteum function in domestic ruminants. Alila HW, et al. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1991;13:203-37 (172 ref.)

[Heterogeneous forms of prolactin in the blood and colostrum of ruminants] Marinchenko GV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Nov;77(11):108-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RUNAWAY REACTION

Suicidal behavior and risk factors among runaway youths. Rotheram-Borus MJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan; 150(1):103-7

Social goals: relationship to adolescent adjustment and to social problem solving. Lochman JE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1993 Apr;21(2):135-51

Beliefs and behavioral intentions regarding human immunodeficiency virus testing among New York City runaways. Koopman C, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Nov; 13(7):576-81

RUNNING

Comparison of the damping effect of different shoeing by the measurement of hoof acceleration. Benoit P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;146(2-3):109-13

Gallop kinematics of Olympic three-day event horses. Deuel NR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;146(2-3):168-74

Runner's diarrhea and other intestinal problems of athletes. Butcher JD. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Sep 15;48(4):623-7 (20 ref.)

Vitamin C supplementation reduces the incidence of postrace symptoms of upper-respiratory-tract infection in ultramarathon runners. Peters EM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb;57(2):170-4

Dietary patterns, eating behaviors, and bone mineral density in women runners. Snead DB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4):705-11

A comparison of anterior compartment pressures in competitive runners and cyclists. Beckham SG, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jan-Feb;21(1):36-40

Development of lower leg strength and flexibility with the strength shoe. Cook SD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 May-Jun;21(3):445-8

Scheduled running wheel activity indexes the specificity of pharmacological anorexia. Geary N, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Jul;58(1):1-7

Evidence for separate control of estrous and circadian periodicity in the golden hamster. Refinetti R, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Jul;58(1):27-36

Dietary iron deficiency and sports anaemia. Weight LM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Jul;68(1):253-60

The challenge of élite training [letter] [see comments] Hackney R. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Dec;26(4):217. Comment in: Br J Sports Med 1992 Dec;26(4):215.

Physical and mental fatigue: metabolic mechanisms and importance of plasma amino acids. Newsholme EA, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jul;48(3):477-95

Marathon running accompanied by transient decreases in urinary calcium and serum osteocalcin levels. Malm HT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Mar;52(3):209-11

Muscle metabolism in track athletes, using 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy. McCully KK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;70(10):1353-9

Marathon man. Patterson R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 1; 148(11):2014-7

Articular cartilage thickness and glycosaminoglycan distribution in the canine knee joint after strenuous running exercise. Kiviranta I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct; (283):302-8

The effect of shuttle test protocol and the resulting lactacidaemia on maximal velocity and maximal oxygen uptake during the shuttle exercise test. Ahmaidi S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(5):475-9

Influence of training, sex, age and body mass on the energy cost of running. Bourdin M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 66(5):439-44

Marathon running: physiological and chemical changes accompanying late-race functional deterioration. Cade R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(6):485-91

Specificity effects of run versus cycle training on ventilatory threshold. Hoffmann JJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 67(1):43-7

Physiological correlates of middle-distance running performance. A comparative study between men and women. Padilla S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992; 65(6):561-6

Oxygen uptake during running as related to body mass in circumpubertal boys: a longitudinal study. Sjödin B, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(2):150-7

Sustained noradrenaline sulphate response in long-distance runners and untrained subjects up to 2 h after exhausting exercise. Strobel G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 66(5):421-6

The energy cost of walking or running on sand. Zamparo P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(2):183-7

Bilateral accessory soleus: a report on four patients with partial fasciectomy. Peterson DA, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Jun;14(5):284-8 (20 ref.)

Effects of downhill running on the responses to an oral glucose challenge. Sherman WM, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Sep;2(3):251-9

Influence of carbohydrate ingestion on blood glucose and performance in runners. Wilber RL, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Dec;2(4):317-27

Energetics of best performances in middle-distance running. Di Prampero PE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May; 74(5):2318-24

Energetics of walking and running: insights from simulated reduced-gravity experiments. Farley CT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2709-12

Higher levels of erythrocyte membrane fluidity in sprinters and long-distance runners. Kamada T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):354-8

Clinical review 40: Amenorrhea in endurance runners [comment] Warren MP. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Dec; 75(6):1393-7 (17 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1992 Dec;75(6):1571-3.

Techniques for establishing schedules with wheel running as reinforcement in rats. Iversen IH. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1993 Jul;60(1):219-38

Uncoupling the correlates of locomotor costs: a factorial approach. Myers MJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Mar 1; 265(3):211-23

Subtotal colectomy following marathon running in a female patient [letter] Dodds WN. **J R Soc Med** 1992 May; 85(5):304-5

Diet, hormonal, and metabolic factors affecting bone mineral density in adolescent amenorrheic and eumenorrheic female runners. Baer JT, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Mar;32(1):51-8

The relative contribution of strength and physique to running and jumping performance of boys 7-11. Ball TE, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Dec;32(4):364-71

Influence of metabolic, mechanical and physique variables on middle distance running. Brandon LJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Mar;32(1):1-9

Urinary protein excretion induced by exercise: effect of a mountain agonistic footrace in healthy subjects. Renal

function and mountain footrace. Estivi P, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Jun;32(2):196–200

The relationship between anaerobic running capacity and peak plasma lactate. Housh TJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Jun;32(2):117–22

Respiratory muscle fatigue does not limit exercise performance during moderate endurance run. Nava S, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Mar;32(1):39–44

A comparison between two forms of aerobic dance and treadmill running. Berry MJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Aug;24(8):946–51

Carbohydrate–electrolyte replacement improves distance running performance in the heat. Millard–Stafford ML, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Aug;24(8):934–40

The effect of intermediate altitude on the Army Physical Fitness Test. Perry ME, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Oct; 157(10):523–6

Epidemiology of tinea pedis in marathon runners: prevalence of occult athlete's foot. Auger P, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):35–41

Running to catch the ball [letter] McLeod P, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 4;362(6415):23

Hypothyroidism and rhabdomyolysis in a marathon runner [letter] Nelson SR, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993; 8(4):375–6

Menstrual response to running: nursing implications. Estok PJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 May–Jun;42(3):158–65

Leg pain with activity. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Feb;9(1):53–4

Negative addiction in male and female runners and exercisers. Furst DM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug;77(1):192–4

Marathon run stimulates more prostacyclin than thromboxane synthesis and differently in men and women. Ronni–Sivula H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Jul;46(1):75–9

Gastrointestinal problems related to endurance event training. Halvorsen FA, et al. **Sports Med** 1992 Sep; 14(3):157–63 (67 ref.)

Selected scientific aspects of marathon racing. An update on fluid replacement, immune function, psychological factors and the gender difference. Sparling PB, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Feb;15(2):116–32 (21 ref.)

Effects of long–term running on lymphocyte subpopulations. Kawada E, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Aug;167(4):273–7

[Selenium metabolism and glutathione peroxidase activity of endurance athletes in rest and under exertion] Rokitzki L, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1993 Mar;41(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination of differently directed physical stresses in amateur runners: skeletal muscle adaptation and hormonal profile] Nemirovskaia TL, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 May–Jun;19(3):123–9 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of modification of lipids of erythrocyte membranes and blood plasma in combined action of pesticides after physical exercise of varied intensity] Kolbasin PN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(6):43–4 **(Rus)**

[The adaptation of Cooper's mile test for students in the city of Mexico] Cortés Coronado LF, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1992 Mar–Apr;128(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The marathon: a justified challenge? (editorial)] Gómez Huelgas R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 6;100(9):337–42 (110 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Exhaustion syndromes in a popular marathon] Miralles R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 6;100(9):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Traumatic rupture of the flexor hallucis longus tendon in a marathon runner. Coghlan BA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):617–8

Stress fracture of the sacrum. Schils J, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(6):769–70

An unusual stress fracture of the fibula in a long–distance runner. Lacroix H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992; 111(5):289–90

Partial Achilles tendon tears. Allenmark C. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Oct;11(4):759–69 (83 ref.)

Achilles tendon overuse injuries. Galloway MT, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Oct;11(4):771–82 (83 ref.)

Mechanism, diagnosis, and treatment of running injuries. Renström AF. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:225–34 (62 ref.)

Is range of motion of the hip and ankle joint related to running injuries? A case control study. van Mechelen W, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Nov;13(8):605–10

A comparison of two different methods to treat hip pain in runners. Cibulka MT, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Apr;17(4):172–6

Retro runner with ischial tuberosity enthesopathy. Satterfield MJ, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Apr;17(4):191–4

Serum cardiac troponin T after extraordinary endurance exercise [letter; comment] Mair J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1048. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):712–4.

Prevention and treatment of injuries to runners. O'Toole ML. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Sep;24(9 Suppl):S360–3

Treatment of lower extremity injuries with orthotic shoe inserts. An overview. Gross ML, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Jan;15(1):66–70

Leg length inequality. Implications for running injury prevention. McCaw ST. **Sports Med** 1992 Dec;14(6):422–9 (43 ref.)

Running injuries. A review of the epidemiological literature. van Mechelen W. **Sports Med** 1992 Nov;14(5):320–35 (65 ref.)

Lower extremity injury. Biomechanical factors associated with chronic injury to the lower extremity. Winter DA, et al. **Sports Med** 1992 Sep;14(3):149–56 (38 ref.)

[Stress fractures] Poulsen KA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Sep 21;154(39):2659–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Securing the syndesmosis suture by syndesmosis hook in extreme stress caused by long–distance running. A case report] Dittmer H. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1992 Dec; 6(4):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heatstroke after a race with serious effects on liver and bleeding status] Bergström G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Aug 19;89(34):2683, 2686–7 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Running induces menstrual disturbances but bone mass is unaffected, except in amenorrheic women. Hetland ML, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Jul;95(1):53–60

Mismatch between lipid mobilization and oxidation: glycerol kinetics in running African goats. Weber JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):R797–803

Effect of water running and cycling on maximum oxygen consumption and 2–mile run performance. Eyestone ED, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;21(1):41–4

Human torque velocity adaptations to sprint, endurance, or combined modes of training. Shealy MJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;20(5):581–6

A standard measure for exercise prescription for aqua running. Wilder RP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jan–Feb; 21(1):45–8

Maximal aerobic power in high–altitude runners. Greksa LP, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1993 Jul–Aug;20(4):395–400

Adaptation of canine femoral head articular cartilage to long distance running exercise in young beagles. Lammi MJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 May;52(5):369–77

Hydrocortisone and exercise effects on articular cartilage in rats. Gogia PP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 May; 74(5):463–7

High density lipoproteins and lipase activity in runners [letter; comment] Williams PT. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Jan 25; 98(2):251–4. Comment on: Atherosclerosis 1991 Sep;90(1):49–57.

Training–overtraining: performance, and hormone levels, after a defined increase in training volume versus intensity in experienced middle– and long–distance runners. Lehmann M, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Dec;26(4):233–42

Potential markers of heavy training in highly trained distance runners. Verde T, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Sep; 26(3):167–75

Left ventricular dynamics during strenuous isometric exercise in marathon runners, weight lifters and healthy sedentary men: comparative echocardiographic study. Ben–Ari E, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82(1):75–80

Coronary artery size and dilating capacity in ultradistance runners [see comments] Haskell WL, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr;87(4):1076–82. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Apr;87(4):1402–4.

'Ultra' coronary arteries: bigger and better? [editorial; comment] Levine BD, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr; 87(4):1402–4. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Apr;87(4):1076–82.

Cumulative stress death [letter] Vernon S. **Conn Med** 1992 Sep;56(9):506

The influence of lecithin on plasma choline concentrations in triathletes and adolescent runners during exercise. von Allwörden HN, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(1):87–91

Changes in acid–base status of marathon runners during an incremental field test. Relationship to mean competitive marathon velocity. Zoladz JA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(1):71–6

Physiological limiting factors and distance running: influence of gender and age on record performances. Joyner MJ. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1993;21:103–33 (92 ref.)

Muscle glycogen loading with a liquid carbohydrate supplement. Lamb DR, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1991 Mar; 1(1):52–60

Effects of carbonated and noncarbonated beverages at specific intervals during treadmill running in the heat. Lambert GP, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1993 Jun;3(2):177–93

Iron status of female runners. Pate RR, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1993 Jun;3(2):222–31

Gastrointestinal complaints in relation to dietary intake in triathletes. Rehrer NJ, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Mar; 2(1):48–59

Hematological status of male runners in relation to the extent of physical training. Robertson JD, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Dec;2(4):366–75

Failure of magnesium supplementation to influence marathon running performance or recovery in magnesium–replete subjects. Terblanche S, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Jun; 2(2):154–64

The effect of carbohydrate ingestion on performance during a 30–km race. Tsintzas K, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1993 Jun;3(2):127–39

A comparison between running and weight lifting on fasting plasma lipids of a well–conditioned hypercholesterolemic male. Warber J, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1991 Sep;1(3):265–78

Endocrine parameters in amenorrheic and eumenorrheic adolescent female runners. Baer JT. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 May;14(4):191–5

Mechanical energy assessment with different methods during running. Belli A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Jul; 14(5):252–6

Plasma levels of polymorphonuclear elastase and myeloperoxidase after uphill walking and downhill running at similar energy cost. Camus G, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Aug;13(6):443–6

Exercise and neuromodulators: choline and acetylcholine in marathon runners. Conlay LA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13 Suppl 1:S141–2

Blood glucose following training sessions in runners. Edwards MR, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Jan;14(1):9–12

Running capacity from adolescence to adulthood. Relationship to physical characteristics. Glenmark B, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Apr;14(3):118–23

Effect of short–term training cessation on performance measures in distance runners. Houmard JA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Nov;13(8):572–6

Reduced training volume and intensity maintain aerobic capacity but not performance in distance runners. McConell GK, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Jan;14(1):33–7

Haemorheology and exercise: intrinsic flow properties of blood in marathon running. Neuhaus D, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13(7):506–11

Soundmyogram analysis during sustained maximal voluntary contraction in sprinters and long distance runners. Orizio C, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Nov;13(8):594–9

Exercise responses to in–line skating: comparisons to running and cycling. Snyder AC, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Jan; 14(1):38–42

L–tryptophan supplementation does not improve running performance. Stensrud T, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Aug; 13(6):481–5

Shin muscle activity and sports surfaces. An electromyographic study. Richie DH, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;83(4):181–90

Relationship among running mileage, bone density, and serum testosterone in male runners. MacDougall JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):1165–70

Accumulated oxygen deficit increases with inclination of uphill running. Olesen HL. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep; 73(3):1130–4

Hip joint loading during walking and running, measured in two patients. Bergmann G, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Aug; 26(8):969–90 (54 ref.)

Effects of arch height of the foot on angular motion of the lower extremities in running. Nigg BM, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Aug;26(8):909–16

The energetics of running and running shoes. Shorten MR. **J Biomech** 1993;26 Suppl 1:41–51 (39 ref.)

Running on an incline. Iversen JR, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Nov;114(4):435–41

Low bone mass and high bone turnover in male long distance runners. Hetland ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):770–5

Granulocyte activation induced by intense interval running. Gray AB, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 May;53(5):591–7

Mechanical power and muscle action during forward and backward running. Flynn TW, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Feb;17(2):108–12

Lower extremity muscular flexibility in long distance runners. Wang SS, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Feb; 17(2):102–7

Energy expenditure during walking and running in obese and nonobese prepubertal children. Maffeis C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Aug;123(2):193–9

The risk of osteoarthritis with running and aging: a 5–year longitudinal study. Lane NE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar; 20(3):461–8

Impact of running on lumbar bone density: a 5–year longitudinal study. Michel BA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):1759–63

The effects of cycling and marathon training on eighteen blood parameters. Krebs PS. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Mar;32(1):64–9

Predictions of maximum oxygen uptake from treadmill walking and running. Latin RW, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Mar;33(1):34–9

The Kaike triathletes' hematocrit values. With relation to their competition results. Nagao N, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Jun;32(2):201–5

Serum enzymes activities at rest and after a marathon race. Nuviala RJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Jun; 32(2):180–6

Sixty–three years of competitive sport activity. Case study. Rontoyannis GP. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Sep; 32(3):332–9

Training of the sprint start technique with biomechanical feedback. Mendoza L, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Feb; 11(1):25–9

Effect of diet on performance during recovery from intermittent sprint exercise. Nevill ME, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Apr;11(2):119–26

The effects of an acute bout of sleep on running economy and VO2 max. Pierce EF, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Apr; 11(2):109–12

Fingertip and venous blood lactate concentration in response to graded treadmill exercise. el–Sayed MS, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Apr;11(2):139–43

Physiological characteristics related to endurance running performance in female distance runners. Yoshida T, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Feb;11(1):57–62

Metallic taste. Henkin RI. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 15; 270(11):1369–70

Effect of physical exercise on the content of 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine in nuclear DNA prepared from human lymphocytes. Inoue T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Jul;84(7):720–5

31P-MRS of quadriceps reveals quantitative differences between sprinters and long-distance runners. Bernús G, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Apr;25(4):479–84

Estimates of mechanical work and energy transfers: demonstration of a rigid body power model of the recovery leg in gait. Caldwell GE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Dec;24(12):1396–412

Alterations in inspiratory and leg muscle force and recovery pattern after a marathon. Chevrolet JC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Apr;25(4):501–7

Thermal effects of prolonged treadmill exercise in the heat. 1974 [classical article] Gisolfi CV, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Mar;25(3):310–5

EMG and mechanical changes during sprint starts at different front block obliquities. Guissard N, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Nov;24(11):1257–63

Interrelationships between mechanical power, energy transfers, and walking and running economy. Martin PE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Apr;25(4):508–15

Substrate utilization during treadmill running in prepubertal girls and women. Martinez LR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Sep;24(9):975–83

Effects of arch height of the foot on ground reaction forces in running. Nachbauer W, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Nov;24(11):1264–9

Physiological, anthropometric, and training correlates of running economy. Pate RR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Oct;24(10):1128–33

From parturition to marathon: a 16-wk study of an elite runner. Potteiger JA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jun;25(6):673–7

Is running style and economy affected by wearing respiratory apparatus? Siler WL. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Feb; 25(2):260–4

Dietary intakes and biochemical profiles of nutritional status of ultramarathoners. Singh A, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Mar;25(3):328–34

Physiological predictors of short-course triathlon performance. Sleivert GG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jul;25(7):871–6

Running on land and in water: comparative exercise physiology. Svedenhag J, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Oct;24(10):1155–60

Effect of age and menopausal status on cardiorespiratory fitness in masters women runners. Wells CL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Oct;24(10):1147–54

Urinary changes in ultra long-distance marathon runners. Kallmeyer JC, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(1):119–21

Running-induced alterations in growth hormone, prolactin, triiodothyronine, and thyroxine concentrations in trained and untrained men and women. Kraemer RR, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Mar;64(1):69–74

The reliability and validity of the 20-meter shuttle test in American students 12 to 15 years old. Liu NY, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Dec;63(4):360–5 (25 ref.)

Plasma and red blood cell magnesium levels and plasma creatinine after a 100 km race. Rama R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Mar;49(1):43–7

[Cardiorespiratory responses during flume swimming and treadmill running in swimmers] Shono T, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1993 May;12(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Mood, mileage and the menstrual cycle. Cockerill IM, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Sep;26(3):145–50

Bulimia nervosa symptomatology and body image disturbance associated with distance running and weight loss. Gleaves DH, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Sep; 26(3):157–60

Relation of level of exercise, age, and weight-cycling history to weight and eating concerns in male and female runners. Kiernan M, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(6):418–21

Psychological effects during reduced training volume and intensity in distance runners. Wittig AF, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Aug;13(6):497–9

Self-efficacy and anxiety and their relationship to training and race performance. LaGuardia R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug;77(1):27–34

The development of an instrument to measure motivation for marathon running: the Motivations of Marathoners Scales (MOMS). Masters KS, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Jun;64(2):134–43

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The reliability and validity of the 20-meter shuttle test in American students 12 to 15 years old. Liu NY, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Dec;63(4):360–5 (25 ref.)

RUNT DISEASE see **GRAFT VS HOST DISEASE**

RUPTURE

DIAGNOSIS

[Difficulty in diagnosing total rupture of the Achilles tendon. Every 5th case is missed by the physicians involved in the initial treatment] Akermark C. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Oct 28;89(44):3681–3 **(Swe)**

RURAL HEALTH

see related

AGRICULTURAL WORKERS' DISEASES

A method for selecting a site for a rural residency program [letter] Dolezal JM. **Acad Med** 1993 Apr;68(4):273–4

Colorado's decentralized medical education to increase the number of graduates practicing primary care in rural areas. Fryer GE Jr, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Apr;68(4):310–1

Rural sources of medical students, and graduates' choice of rural practice. Kassebaum DG, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Mar; 68(3):232–6

An approach to training and retaining primary care physicians in rural Appalachia. Roberts A, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb;68(2):122–5

Rural training tracks in four family practice residencies. Rosenthal TC, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10):685–91

Life will never be the same. Violence in rural America [editorial] McAnarney ER. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Mar; 147(3):264

A comparison of practice issues among occupational therapists in the rural Northwest and the Rocky Mountain regions. Kohler E, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Aug; 47(8):731–7

Helping nurse-midwives provide obstetrical care in rural North Carolina [news] Taylor DH Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Jun;83(6):904–5

Defining the benefits of rural emergency medical technician-defibrillation. Gallehr JE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jan;22(1):108–12 (18 ref.)

Medical Information Service via Telephone. The pioneer of physician consultation services. Holt N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17;670:155–62

West Virginia CONSULT: enhanced information access for health care practitioners in a rural environment. Jacknowitz L. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17;670:163–70

Telecommunications in rural America. Opportunities and challenges for the health care system. Puskin DS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17;670:67–75

GaIN: on-line delivery of medical information to physicians and hospitals in Georgia. Rankin JA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17;670:171–9

Effectiveness of a comprehensive breast cancer-screening class for women residing in rural areas. Kuhns-Hastings J, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1993 May;6(2):71–9

Recruiting registered nurses to rural practice settings: an assessment of strategies and barriers. Stratton TD, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1993 May;6(2):64–70

Psychosocial health needs of older women: urban versus rural comparisons. Gale BJ. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Apr; 7(2):99–105

The SPINRPHEX club. Jackson DJ, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jun;22(6):1035–7

The GP proceduralist. Watts RW. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Aug;22(8):1475, 1478

Relationship between asthma and allergic antigens in rural houses. Du EC, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Mar; 6(1):27–30

Rural health and health care [editorial] Watt IS, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 22;306(6889):1358–9

Bioavailability of energy, nitrogen, fat, zinc, iron and calcium from rural and urban Mexican diets. Rosado JL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Jul;68(1):45–58

Information needs of the rural physician: a descriptive study. Dee C, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Jul;81(3):259–64

Research in the Argentine outback: the health quest of Salvador Mazza. Leonard J. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1992;26(3):256–70

Advanced but expensive technology. Balancing affordability with access in rural areas. Erickson KA, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jan;39:28, 30, 32 passim

Psychiatric consultation in the eastern Canadian Arctic: III. Mental health issues in Inuit women in the eastern Arctic. Abbey SE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;38(1):32–5

A pilot study of farm accidental injuries in Aberdeen, Saskatchewan. To T, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 May-Jun;84(3):153–4

Medical care in remote areas [letter] Arnold IM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Feb 1;148(3):363

Do physicians locate as spatial competition models predict? Evidence from Alberta. Brown MC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Apr 15;148(8):1301–7

Rural health care [letter] Gerrard JM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Sep 1;149(5):531–2

Providing mental health services in northern Newfoundland, Labrador a unique challenge. Gojer JA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Oct 15;147(8):1209, 1212

Aggressive recruiting of rural students may help end Newfoundland's shortage of rural MDs [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jun 15;148(12):2121] Gushue J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Apr 1;148(7):1211–5

Rural health care [letter] McNair F. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Sep 1;149(5):531; discussion 532

Politics of rural health care: recruitment and retention of physicians [editorial] Rourke JT. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Apr 15;148(8):1281–4

Move to decentralize FP residencies may help solve MD maldistribution problems. Thorne S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 1;148(9):1601–2

The Save our Sisters Project. A social network strategy for reaching rural black women. Eng E. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1; 72(3 Suppl):1071–7 (8 ref.)

Colon cancer survival in Finland [letter; comment] Launoy G, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 1;71(9):2884–5. Comment on: Cancer 1992 Jul 15;70(2):402–9.

An increased relative frequency of retinoblastoma at a rural regional referral hospital in Miraj, Maharashtra, India. Schultz KR, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):282–6

Overall function in rural childhood cancer survivors. The role of social competence and emotional health. Olson AL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Jun;32(6):334–42

Primary health care in Senegal: lessons learned. Hauck FR, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1992 Winter;2(1):87–92

Pregnancy care problems in the rural southeast [letter] Rosenfeld JA. **Fam Med** 1992 Aug;24(6):412

Family financial and household support exchange between generations: a survey of Chinese rural elderly. Shi L. **Gerontologist** 1993 Aug;33(4):468–80

Physician supply in rural areas with large minority populations. Kindig DA, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Summer;12(2):177–84

The practice of emergency psychiatry in rural areas. Barton GM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;43(10):965–6

Providing assertive community treatment for severely mentally ill patients in a rural area. Santos AB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;44(1):34–9

Networking. Southwest Georgia: Columbus partnership targets health status of 10-county area. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Jun 5;67(11):56, 58, 60

Epidemiological co-relates of low birth weight in rural Tamil Nadu. Kamaladoss T, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 May-Jun; 59(3):299–304

Blood pressure levels of Zambian rural adolescents and their relationship to age, sex, weight, height and three weight-for-height indices. Ng'andu NH. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Apr;21(2):246–52

Rapid decline in child mortality in a rural area of Senegal. Pison G, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;22(1):72–80

Sudden and unexplained deaths in sleep (Laitai) of young men in rural northeastern Thailand. Tatsanavivat P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;21(5):904–10

Physical inactivity and depression in the community. Evidence from the Upper Bavarian Field Study. Weyerer S. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Aug;13(6):492–6

Assessment of vitamin A deficiency in a rural area in Mali. Estimation of sample size for the impression cytology test. Bonnet S, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992;62(4):291–7

UI researches environmental health risks. **Iowa Med** 1993 Apr;83(4):147–8

Want to just be a doctor? Try locum tenens. Rodawig D. **Iowa Med** 1993 Mar;83(3):93–5

Periodontal status among adult immigrants from rural Ethiopia. Sgan-Cohen HD, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jun-Jul;29(6–7):407–10

Comparison of AIDS knowledge and HIV-related sexual risk behaviors among adolescents in low and high AIDS prevalence communities. DiClemente RJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 May;14(3):231–6

AIDS/HIV knowledge level and perceived chance of having HIV among rural adolescents. DuRant RH, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Sep;13(6):499–505

Obstetrics in family practice [letter; comment] Kriebel SH. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Nov-Dec;5(6):658. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):407–12. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):413–8. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):440–4.

Models of family practice [see comments] Scherger JE. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Nov-Dec;5(6):649–53. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 Mar-Apr;6(2):203.

Relationships of agricultural and economic policy to the health of farm families, livestock, and the environment. Donham KJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 1; 202(7):1084–91

Satellite system addresses rural health problems. Benschoter RA, et al. **J Biocommun** 1992;19(4):26–30

Effects of economic change on male morbidity in neighbouring industrial and rural municipalities in northern Sweden. Diderichsen F, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Dec;46(6):605–7

Influence of rural environment on diagnosis, treatment, and prognosis of colorectal cancer. Launoy G, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Aug;46(4):365–7

Rural HIV infection: the window of opportunity for action is still wide open. Helms CM. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Apr; 8(4):210–2

Increasing obstetrical care access to the rural poor. Taylor DH Jr, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1993; 4(1):9–20

Group surgical practice: a new approach to rural surgery [letter] De S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;90(10):273–4

Civilian field surgery in the rural trauma setting: a proposal for providing optimal care. Foil MB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;84(9):787–9

Collaborating to develop a community-based health service for rural homeless persons. Dahl S, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Apr;23(4):41–5

Nurse-managed primary care. Tapping the rural community power base. Lenz CL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Sep; 22(9):57–61

Urban–rural health differences [letter] Birt CA. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Jun;15(2):213–4

China's Cooperative Medical System: its historical transformations and the trend of development. Liu X, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1992 Winter;13(4):501–11

Perinatal mortality in a northern Nigerian rural community. Akpala CO. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Jun;113(3):124–7

The challenge of menopause education in isolation. Thomson J. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Aug;112(4):179–82

Practice–based education for family medicine residents in Prosperity, Abbeville, and Ninety–Six. Abercrombie SA, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;88(10):498–500

Williamston––a model rural practice for resident education. Baxley EG, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;88(10):496–7

Coopetition in rural health education: the South Carolina AHEC model. Cleghorn GD. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Oct; 88(10):462–5

Community–oriented primary care in a rural community: the Hamptom County project. Garr D. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;88(10):489–92

Physician recruitment and retention: AHEC's role. Hester WH, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;88(10):501–2

The Winnsboro Rural Primary Care Education Project. University of South Carolina School of Medicine. McElmurray CT, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Oct; 88(10):493–5

Factors which discriminate rural and urban family physicians practicing in South Carolina. Michels PJ, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;89(2):88–90

RURALSIM: the design and implementation of a rural EMS simulator. Shuman LJ, et al. **J Soc Health Syst** 1992; 3(3):54–71

Recovering staff and smoking in chemical dependency programs in rural Nebraska. Bobo JK, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):221–7

The effect of secondary insults on mortality and long–term disability after severe head injury in a rural region without a trauma system. Wald SL, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar; 34(3):377–81; discussion 381–2

RUHSA––a model Primary Health Care Programme. Abel R. **J Trop Pediatr** 1992 Oct;38(5):270–2

Emotional illness in a pediatric population in Nigeria. Abiodun OA. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Feb;39(1):49–51

Perinatal mortality in rural India with special reference to high risk pregnancies. Misra PK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Feb;39(1):41–4

Rural reformers eye 'managed cooperation' [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 7;269(13):1604

Rural health care faces reform too; providers sow seeds for better future [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 28; 270(4):419–21

A core electronic medical library in a rural setting. Part II: The on–line system. Satya–Murti S. **Kans Med** 1992 Nov; 93(11):302–4

Rural doctor recruitment: does medical education in rural districts recruit doctors to rural areas? Magnus JH, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 May;27(3):250–3

Community–based projects in rural internships: an alternative approach. Pratinidhi AK, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Sep; 26(5):368–71

Rural mental health [letter; comment] [see comments] Bhattacharya BB. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 18;158(2):140. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Aug 3;157(3):152–4. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Feb 15;158(4):287–8.

ARGPUs––academic rural general practice units. Hays RB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 5;157(7):473–4

Monash University Centre for Rural Health [editorial] Strasser RP. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 1;158(5):297–8

Rural mental health [letter; comment] Yellowlees P. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 15;158(4):287–8. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Jan 18;158(2):140.

An intelligent computer–assisted instruction system designed for rural health workers in developing countries. Aegerter P, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1992 Sep;31(3):193–203

Nutritional status of rural Bolivian children. Blount BW, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Jun;158(6):367–70

Health care reform in Minnesota. Implications for the rural physician. Yawn BP, et al. **Minn Med** 1992 Sep;75(9):11–4

The "way it was" [letter; comment] Shackelford RH. **N C Med J** 1993 Apr;54(4):133. Comment on: N C Med J 1993 Jan;54(1):38–40.

Access to health care in rural western New York State. Lucas CA, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Nov;92(11):465–9

Health promotion in rural settings. A nursing challenge. Anderson J, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1993 Mar; 28(1):145–55, 157 (32 ref.)

Preventability of infant mortality in a rural community. Zadinsky JK, et al. **Nurs Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;41(4):223–7

Frontier areas: opportunities for NPs' primary care services. Bigbee JL. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Sep;17(9):47–50, 53–4, 57

Marie Osborn and the Salmon River Emergency Clinic [letter] Koller G. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Jul;18(7):23

Comparison of recruitment strategies and associated disease prevalence for health promotion in rural elderly. Ives DG, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Sep;21(5):582–91

Job satisfaction of rural public and home health nurses. Juhl N, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1993 Mar;10(1):42–7

Case study of the integration of a local health department and a community health center. Lambrew JM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Jan–Feb;108(1):19–29

One state's response to the malpractice insurance crisis: North Carolina's Rural Obstetrical Care Incentive Program. Taylor DH Jr, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Sep–Oct; 107(5):523–9

Financing health care in rural China: preliminary report of a nationwide study. Gu X, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Feb; 36(4):385–91

Primary care training for patent medicine vendors in rural Nigeria. Oshiname FO, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Dec; 35(12):1477–84

Barriers to treatment of obstetric emergencies in rural communities of West Africa. The Prevention of Maternal Mortality Network. **Stud Fam Plann** 1992 Sep–Oct; 23(5):279–91

Rapid rural appraisal: its role in health planning in developing countries. Melville B. **Trop Doct** 1993 Apr;23(2):55–8

Seasonal characteristics of malaria infection in under–five children of a rural community in southern Ghana. Afari EA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Jan–Mar;12(1):39–42

Epidemiology of health and safety risks in agriculture and related industries. Practical applications for rural physicians. Zejda JE, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Jan; 158(1):56–63 (111 ref.)

Why group practice? A young physician's answer. Turney S. **Wis Med J** 1992 Dec;91(12):675–6

What health system for nomadic populations? Aliou S. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(4):311–4

Safer motherhood now in Sevagram [letter] Chhabra S, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(1):59–60

Rehabilitation technicians for remote rural communities. Fitzgerald MH, et al. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(4):303–6

Risk–sharing in rural health care. Jajoo UN. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2–3):171–5

Private practitioners vital in remote areas [letter] Sharnagat RR, et al. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(4):349–50

[Demand for classification of the climate in the town of Blotzheim (Upper Rhine)] Cornet A. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 May;176(5):713–8 **(Fre)**

[Application of a new transport and storage material for improving the quality of drinking water in rural African areas] Empereur–Bissonnet P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(5):390–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[AIDS counseling in social welfare for prostitutes in the rural area] Rieke U, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Oct; 54(10):572–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the daily living and development of infants living in urban and rural regions] Marubayashi H, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 Jul;11(4):451–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of so–called hepatic failure syndrome in relation to infection with hepatitis B virus (HBV) in epidemiological and environmental studies of the rural population in the Suwałki and Białystok regions 1978–1990] Boroń P, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1991;45(4):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ways of restructuring rural public health system (letter)] Gadzhiev RS. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1992;(1):66–71 **(Rus)**

[The provision of vitamins to school children in rural regions of Lithuania] Piktelite OS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Jul–Aug; (4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in promoting the health of the children of a rural district at the physiotherapy clinic of a central district hospital] Goida NG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Aug;(8):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Social participation in health: spaces and actors determining its development] Hersch–Martínez P. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Nov–Dec;34(6):678–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Organization and functioning of health services of the IMSS–Solidaridad program] Velázquez–Díaz G. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Nov–Dec;34(6):644–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cytogenetic effect in peripheral blood lymphocytes of children living in villages in the Ovruch District, Zhitomir Region of the Ukraine contaminated by radionuclides] Pilins'ka MA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(4):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

Connecticut colonial medicine. 1943 [classical article] Haggard HW. **Conn Med** 1993 May;57(5):345–8

A comparison of rural family practice in the 1930s and today. Haddy RI, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jan;36(1):65–9

Dustbowls, disease, and the new deal: The Farm Security Administration migrant health programs, 1935–1947. Grey MR. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1993 Jan;48(1):3–39

The way it was. A Carteret County physician recounts the beginnings of his practice 40 years ago [see comments] Brady WM. **N C Med J** 1993 Jan;54(1):38–40. Comment in: N C Med J 1993 Apr;54(4):133.

STANDARDS

[Problems in improving the public health of a rural area based on a study of statistical data on population health] Nagornaia AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jul;(7):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The guarantee of the quality of prenatal care at a rural health center (letter)] Modrego A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Mar 31;11(5):259–61 **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Can the cancer registry be used to support a community–based cancer programme? Nemecek A, et al. **Health Rep** 1993;5(1):17–21 **(Eng, Fre)**

An assessment of obstetric services in Mississippi. Copeland DL, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1993 May;34(5):143–6

A rural advantage? Urban–rural health differences in northern England. Phillimore P, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Sep;14(3):290–9

[Community services and quality of life: a study of the impact in a remote region] Mercier C, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;37(8):553–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regional survey of the vaccination rate of 5th grade students exemplified by a rural district in Bavaria] Ziegler P, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Sep;54(9):470–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary stress incontinence and equilibrium of the genitourinary tract in village women] Stanosz S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 May;63(5):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Economic expansion and the health crisis in Paraguay] Weisskoff R. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1993 Jun; 114(6):520–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TRENDS

Rural doctors. Dickinson J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Oct; 21(10):1504–5

Psychiatric consultation in the eastern Canadian Arctic: I. Development and evolution of the Baffin Psychiatric Consultation Service. Hood E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;38(1):23–7

Psychiatric consultation in the eastern Canadian Arctic: II. Referral patterns, diagnoses and treatment. Young LT, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;38(1):28–31

A consultative study as a catalyst for improving mental health services for rural children and adolescents. Petti TA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;44(3):262–5

Community and culture: a Chinese model of community care for the mentally ill. Pearson V. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1992 Autumn;38(3):163–78

Changing the landscape of Iowa's health care system [interview] Lyons D. **Iowa Med** 1993 Jun;83(6):216–8

Telemedicine: bringing medical care to isolated communities. Sanders JH, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 May;82(5):237–41

Emergency medicine. The rural challenge. Benda C. **Minn Med** 1992 Nov;75(11):14–8

Another face of medicine. A report from Russia. Cohen LJ. **Minn Med** 1993 Apr;76(4):11–5

Rural EMS: making it work in Minnesota [interview] [see comments] Larson DM. **Minn Med** 1992 Nov;75(11):7–9. Comment in: Minn Med 1993 Feb;76(2):8.

American Indian health. Providers, communities surmount profound problems [see comments] Moriarity J. **Minn Med** 1992 Jul;75(7):14–20. Comment in: Minn Med 1992 Jul;75(7):39.

Working together to improve rural EMS [letter; comment] Verby JE Jr. **Minn Med** 1993 Feb;76(2):8. Comment on: Minn Med 1992 Nov;75(11):7–9.

Rural medical practice: the voice of experience [letter] Franken R. **Tex Med** 1992 Nov;88(11):7

The saga of rural health care. Harned MA. **W V Med J** 1993 Feb;89(2):54–5

[The medical aspects of agricultural production and rural ecology under the new management conditions] Kryzhanovskaia MV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Oct;(10):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RURAL HOSPITALS see **HOSPITALS, RURAL**

RURAL POPULATION

Rural sources of medical students, and graduates' choice of rural practice. Kassebaum DG, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Mar; 68(3):232–6

Rural motor vehicle crash mortality: the role of crash severity and medical resources. Maio RF, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Dec;24(6):631–42

Physical, subjective, and social availability: their relationship to alcohol consumption in rural and urban areas. Abbey A, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Apr;88(4):489–99

Assessment of nutrient intake and associated factors in an Indian elderly population. Natarajan VS, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Mar;22(2):103–8

The extended family and support for people with AIDS in a rural population in south west Uganda: a safety net with holes? Seeley J, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(1):117–22

Energy intake, energy expenditure, and body composition of poor rural Philippine women throughout the first 6 mo of lactation. Guillermo–Tuazon MA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Nov;56(5):874–80

Predictors of decline in social relationships in the rural elderly. Cerhan JR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Apr 15; 137(8):870–80

Risk factors for Lyme disease in a small rural community in northern California. Lane RS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Dec 1;136(11):1358–68

Fine needle aspiration of thyroid nodules in a rural setting. Haas S, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Apr;94(4):357–61

Further studies on the month–of–birth effect on body size: rural schoolchildren and an animal model. Henneberg M, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Jun;91(2):235–44

Introduction of HIV–1 in a rural city of Zaire. Garin B, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1993 Jun;73(2):143–7

Attitudes toward patients with AIDS. A comparison between urban and rural perioperative nurses. Fawcett DL. **AORN J** 1993 Feb;57(2):489–92

Social networks and psychiatric morbidity in New Zealand women. Romans SE, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;26(3):485–92

Elements in hair and nails of residents from a village adjacent to New Delhi. Influence of place of occupation and smoking habits. Sukumar A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Jul;34(1):99–105

A trial of zinc supplementation in young rural Gambian children. Bates CJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jan;69(1):243–55

Making HIV prevention work in the north. Crown M, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jan–Feb;84 Suppl 1:S55–8

AIDS prevention programs in a smaller community. Nelson CC. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jan–Feb;84 Suppl 1:S39–41

Rural high school students' knowledge, attitudes and behaviours related to sexually transmitted diseases [see comments] Svenson LW, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Jul–Aug;83(4):260–3. Comment in: Can J Public Health 1992 Jul–Aug;83(4):253–5.

Preventive care in rural primary care practice. Harris R, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1;72(3 Suppl):1113–8 (11 ref.)

Urban–rural differences in the management of breast cancer [published erratum appears in Cancer Causes Control 1993 Mar;4(2):172] Howe HL, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Nov;3(6):533–9

Bacterial contamination of food and household stored drinking water in a farmworker community in Zimbabwe. Simango C, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Apr;38(4):143–9

Use of health care services in two rural communities in Tanzania. Sarita PT, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1993 Jun;21(3):133–5

Dental caries and its determinants among recent immigrants from rural Ethiopia. Sgan-Cohen HD, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1992 Dec;20(6):338–42

Survival time after onset of diabetes: 29–year follow–up mortality study in a diabetes cohort from a rural district. Schneider H, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993;19(1 Pt 2):152–8

Prevalence of glucose intolerance in Asian Indians. Urban–rural difference and significance of upper body adiposity. Ramachandran A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Oct; 15(10):1348–55

Prevalence and incidence of epilepsy in Ulanga, a rural Tanzanian district: a community–based study. Rwiza HT, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):1051–6

Urban–rural variation in cancer incidence in Denmark 1943–1987. Friis S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(4):538–44

Reproductive genetic services in rural Oklahoma. Coffman MA, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Apr;8 Suppl 1:128–41

Gestational diabetes in a rural setting [see comments] Humphry JW, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1992 Nov;51(11):306, 308–9. Comment in: Hawaii Med J 1992 Nov;51(11):296.

Factors associated with elevated 222Rn levels in Iowa. Field RW, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Aug;65(2):178–84

Age distribution and turnover of physicians in nonmetropolitan counties of the United States [published erratum appears in Health Serv Res 1993 Aug;28(3):384] Kindig DA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1992 Oct;27(4):565–78

Risk factors for stillbirths in a rural community. Kumar R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Jul–Aug;59(4):455–61

Participatory health communication and action through women groups in rural areas. Lal S, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 1992 Mar–Apr;59(2):255–60

Rural physicians have chance to make a difference. Sims T. **Indiana Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;85(4):288–91

Serum lipids and their correlates in Chinese urban and rural populations of Beijing and Guangzhou. PRC–USA Cardiovascular and Cardiopulmonary Epidemiology Research Group [published erratum appears in Int J Epidemiol 1993 Apr;22(2):359] Tao S, et al.
Int J Epidemiol 1992 Oct;21(5):893–903

Urban–nonurban distribution of HIV infection in childbearing women in the United States. Wasser SC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Sep;6(9):1035–42

Obstetrics in rural family practice [letter; comment] Bock GW. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):87–8. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):407–12. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Jul–aug;5(4):413–8. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):440–4.

Impact of special diets on the nutrient intakes of southern rural elderly. Lee CJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Feb; 93(2):186–8

Levels and differentials in weight, height and body mass index among mothers in a rural area of Bangladesh. Bhuiya A, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Jan;25(1):31–8

Analysis of birth intervals in India's Uttar Pradesh and Kerala States. Singh KK, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Apr;25(2):143–53

Sadistic and self–defeating personality disorder criteria in a rural clinic sample. Fuller AK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Nov;48(6):827–31

Risk factors for drug use in rural adolescents. Farrell AD, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1992;22(4):313–28

An outcome evaluation of Here's Looking At You 2000. Kim S, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1993;23(1):67–81

Morbidity and mortality in rural community–dwelling elderly with low total serum cholesterol. Ives DG, et al.
J Gerontol 1993 May;48(3):M103–7

Poverty among older Americans: the plight of nonmetropolitan elders. McLaughlin DK, et al.
J Gerontol 1993 Mar;48(2):S44–54

Comparison of rural and urban certified nurse–midwives in Arizona. Gordon I, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 Jan–Feb; 38(1):28–34

Diet during lactation associated with infant behavior and caregiver–infant interaction in a semirural Egyptian village. Rahmanifar A, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Feb;123(2):164–75

Self–concept and sociometric outcomes: a comparison of only children and sibling children from urban and rural areas in the People's Republic of China. Meredith WH, et al. **J Psychol** 1992 Jul;126(4):411–9

Focal epithelial hyperplasia––a newly discovered disease in north west frontier province of Pakistan. Khan IU, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;42(8):189–91

Explaining urban–rural differences in the use of skilled nursing facility benefit. Dubay L. **Med Care** 1993 Feb; 31(2):111–29

The relationship between commuting patterns and health resources in nonmetropolitan counties of the United States. Hong W, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Dec;30(12):1154–8

Improving access to medical courses in Australia for students from geographically isolated areas [letter] Powis DA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 20;159(6):429

Recruitment, retention, and follow–up of graduates of a program to increase the number of family physicians in rural and underserved areas [see comments] Rabinowitz HK. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 1;328(13):934–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 1;328(13):961–3.

Effects of epilepsy on daily functioning in northern Ecuador: summary of findings of a population–based research project. Farmer PJ, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1992; 11(4–6):180–9

The uniqueness of rural nursing. Bigbee JL.
Nurs Clin North Am 1993 Mar;28(1):131–44 (48 ref.)

Promoting maternal infant health in rural communities. The Rural Health Outreach Program. Boettcher JH.
Nurs Clin North Am 1993 Mar;28(1):199–209

Nursing in rural Native American communities. Buehler J.
Nurs Clin North Am 1993 Mar;28(1):211–7

Rural women. Lifestyle and health status. Bushy A.
Nurs Clin North Am 1993 Mar;28(1):187–97 (46 ref.)

HIV infection in traditional rural communities. Carwein VL, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;28(1):231–9

Trends and issues for cancer care in rural communities. Curtiss CP. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;28(1):241–51

Community health nursing in rural and frontier counties. Davis DJ, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;28(1):159–69 (15 ref.)

Rural elderly individuals. Strategies for delivery of nursing care. Lee HJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;28(1):219–30 (51 ref.)

The concept of health. Rural perspectives. Long KA.
Nurs Clin North Am 1993 Mar;28(1):123–30

Rural–based critical care nursing. Thompson ML, et al.
Nurs Clin North Am 1993 Mar;28(1):171–85

Differences in fracture pattern between an urban and a rural population: a comparative population–based study in southern Sweden. Jönsson B, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1992 Nov;2(6):269–73

A clinical and research database management system for a geriatric nursing outreach program to rural elderly: purpose and general structure. Currie LJ, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1992;:729–33

Depression, self–esteem, suicide ideation, and GPAs of high school students at risk. Beer J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):899–902

Lost–letter technique: attitudes toward gay men and lesbians. Levinson KS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb;72(1):93–4

Longitudinal examination of teachers' burnout in a school district. Nagy S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Oct;71(2):523–31

Depressive symptomatology among rural youth: a test of the circumplex model. Rudd NM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb; 72(1):56–8

Ten years of occurrence of human Leishmania viannia braziliensis (Lvb) infections in farms around Três Braços, Bahia–Brazil. Silva JO, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1992 Jan–Mar;25(1):81–2

Problems encountered assessing AIDS awareness among rural Mid–West high school students in a family practice setting. Hazard LL. **S D J Med** 1993 Mar;46(3):73–5

The transport of airborne trace elements copper, lead, cadmium, zinc and manganese from a city into rural areas. Fergusson JE, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jun 30; 121:247–69

Child feeding practices in a rural area of Zimbabwe. Cosminsky S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Apr;36(7):937–47

Maternal education and child feeding practices in rural Bangladesh. Guldan GS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Apr; 36(7):925–35

The geo–systemic model and mortality in Ubon–Ratchathani. Loslier L. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 May;36(10):1335–8

The cultural construction of childhood diarrhoea in rural Nicaragua: relevance for epidemiology and health promotion. Smith GD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jun; 36(12):1613–24

Community types, socio–economic structure and IHD mortality––a contextual analysis based on Swedish aggregate data. Starrin B, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jun; 36(12):1569–78

Common beliefs about the rural elderly: what do national data tell us? **Vital Health Stat [3]** 1993 Apr;(28):1–79

Parents should know how to take a child's temperature [letter] Kavukçu S. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2–3):199

Telemedicine in rural Norway. Rinde E, et al.
World Health Forum 1993;14(1):71–7

Eye drops for rural populations. Taylor J.
World Health Forum 1993;14(1):63–6

Piped water for rural houses [letter] Zheng LC, et al.
World Health Forum 1993;14(1):56

[Feasibility of mosquito control using insecticide–impregnated bednets in rural areas of Cameroon] Louis JP, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1992 Sep;72(3):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mbombo: therapeutic ritual for high–risk children in rural Zaire] Goblet–Vanormelingen V. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jul; 37(2):241–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The epidemiology of respiratory tract diseases in Italy: the experience of studies in the rural area of Porto Tolle and the urban area of Pisa and Cascina] Carrozzi L, et al.
Epidemiol Prev 1991 Sep–Dec;13(48–49):76–8 **(Ita)**

[Lead concentrations in breast milk of women living in urban areas compared with women living in rural areas] Guidi B, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Nov–Dec;14(6):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The epidemiology of Chagas' disease in a rural area of the city of Teresina, Piauí, Brazil] Bento DN, et al.
Rev Soc Bras Med Trop 1992 Jan–Mar;25(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The epidemiological efficacy of the chemoprophylaxis of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in rural inhabitants] Shuĭkina EE, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr; (2):38 **(Rus)**

[The effectiveness of working with dispensary contingents in a rural district epidemiologically unfavorable for tuberculosis] Fisher Iulia, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992; (11–12):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis in the rural population as a public health problem during the organizational perestroika of medical care] Golubeva TM. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(11–12):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome aberrations in the inhabitants of Gomel and Gomel Province: the results of living in radioactively contaminated areas] Domracheva EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(7):29–33 **(Rus)**

[Local sanatoria and their place in the system of the sociomedical rehabilitation of the rural population] Val'chuk EA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):69–71 **(Rus)**

[The vitamin allowance of the pupils in a rural vocational and technical school and their prophylactic vitaminization] Fedorova GM. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[American trypanosomiasis (Chagas' disease). A clinico–serological survey in a rural community of Oaxaca] Ruegsegger de Gutiérrez GL, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1993 Mar–Apr;63(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Geographic isolation in the geriatric population of a rural town] Boxó Cifuentes JR, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 May 31;11(9):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An epidemic outbreak of measles in a rural area] de la Puente ML, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Sep 15;12(4):205–6, 208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An outbreak of acute respiratory infection in a public school of a rural town (letter)] Nieto Sánchez T, et al.
Aten Primaria 1993 May 31;11(9):501–2 **(Spa)**

[An analysis of the responses to the Cage test obtained among young people from a rural area] Pérez Albiac JL, et al.
Aten Primaria 1993 May 15;11(8):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Presence of Triatoma infestans in relation to various cultural patterns in a rural population of the Province of San Juan, Argentina] Valvé S, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1991 Jan–Jun; 46(1–2):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hospitalization at home in the rural environment (editorial)] López Benito I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 20; 100(11):415–6 **(Spa)**

[The construction of a sociocultural epidemiological profile of a rural community] González–Chévez L, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 1993 Jul–Aug;35(4):393–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The prevalence of caries in marginal rural and peripheral urban areas] Maupomé–Carvantes G, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 1993 Jul–Aug;35(4):357–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A prevalence survey of mental disorders among children in a rural Malaysian village. Kasmini K, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1993 Apr;87(4):253–7

Prevalence of biliary lithiasis in the elderly people of a small town in Sicily. Montalto G, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Sep; 21(5):338–42

The Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT) and the SMAST–13: predictive validity in a rural primary care sample. Barry KL, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Jan; 28(1):33–42

Human factors in rural road crashes. Ryan GA, et al.
Aust J Public Health 1992 Sep;16(3):269–76

Time changes in predictability of coronary heart disease in an Italian aging population. Menotti A, et al.
Cardiology 1993;82(2–3):172–80

Does the predictive value of baseline coronary risk factors change over a 30–year follow–up? Pekkanen J, et al.
Cardiology 1993;82(2–3):181–90

The prediction of coronary heart disease in different population samples. Menotti A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;8(4):521–6

Comparative mortality of stomach cancer in rural and urban areas of Wroclaw Voievodship and Poland, 1980–89. Kornafel J, et al. **Health Rep** 1993;5(1):45–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Temporal changes and rural–urban differences in cardiovascular disease risk factors and mortality in China. Zhai S, et al. **Hum Biol** 1992 Dec;64(6):807–19

Epidemiological aspects of school dropouts in children between 7–15 years in rural Maharashtra. Pratinidhi AK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Jul–Aug;59(4):423–7

Rural youth usage of alcohol, marijuana, and "hard" drugs. Donnermeyer JF. **Int J Addict** 1993 Feb;28(3):249–55

Rural–urban child psychopathology in a Northeastern U.S. state: 1986–1989. Zahner GE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;32(2):378–87

Prevalence of hepatitis surface antigen among rural population of Loni area in Ahmednagar district of Western Maharashtra. Jain RC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jun;40(6):390–1

Infant and child mortality in rural Egypt. A comment. Bittles AH. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Jul;25(3):415–6

Effects of biosocial variables on changes in nutritional status of rural Bangladeshi children, pre- and post-monsoon flooding. Choudhury AY, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Jul; 25(3):351–7

Factors responsible for childhood mortality variation in rural Ethiopia. Mammo A. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Apr;25(2):223–38

Factors influencing infant mortality in Vietnam. Swenson IE, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Jul;25(3):285–302

Byssinosis in ginning factories of rural Sindh. Aziz S, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;42(10):239–41

Physician estimates of substance abuse in Baltimore and Cumberland: 1991. Valente CM, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 Nov;41(11):973–8

Preliminary evidence on retention rates of primary care physicians in rural and urban areas. Horner RD, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Jul;31(7):640–8

Correlates of hot water epilepsy in rural south India: a descriptive study. Gururaj G, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1992;11(4–6):173–9

Urban–rural differences in the associations between social deprivation and psychiatric service utilization in schizophrenia and all diagnoses: a case-register study in Northern Italy. Thornicroft G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 May;23(2):487–96

Psychiatric morbidity in social workers' clients. A comparison between an inner-city area and a small town. Huxley P, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;28(1):28–31

Maternal mortality in rural and urban Zimbabwe: social and reproductive factors in an incident case-referent study. Mbizvo MT, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 May;36(9):1197–205

A community study of gynecological and related morbidities in rural Egypt. Younis N, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1993 May–Jun;24(3):175–86

RUSSELL'S VIPER VENOM TIME see **PROTHROMBIN TIME**

RUTHENIUM

CHEMISTRY

Structure of pentaamminechlororuthenium(III) bisulfate tetrahydrate. John E, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1992 Sep 15;48 (Pt 9):1574–6

Tris(phenanthroline)ruthenium(II) enantiomer interactions with DNA: mode and specificity of binding. Satyanarayana S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 16;32(10):2573–84

Toward a novel metal–based chemotherapy against tropical diseases. 1. Enhancement of the efficacy of clotrimazole against Trypanosoma cruzi by complexation to ruthenium in RuCl2(clotrimazole)2. Sánchez–Delgado RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jul 9;36(14):2041–3

METABOLISM

Attachments of pentaammineruthenium(III) to Trichoderma reesei cellobiohydrolase I increases its catalytic activity. Evans BR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):497–503

Characterization of dipyridophenazine complexes of ruthenium(II): the light switch effect as a function of nucleic acid sequence and conformation. Jenkins Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 10;31(44):10809–16

Intracomplex electron transfer between ruthenium–cytochrome c derivatives and cytochrome c oxidase. Pan LP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24; 32(33):8492–8

Intracomplex electron transfer between ruthenium–65–cytochrome b5 and position–82 variants of yeast iso–1–cytochrome c. Willie A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 27;32(29):7519–25

Kinetics of the mitochondrial NADH–ubiquinone oxidoreductase interaction with hexammineruthenium(III). Sled VD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 1; 1141(2–3):262–8

The binding of a complex cobalt ruthenium polyamine by deoxyribonucleic acid and a lipopolysaccharide: a model for a novel class of drugs. Hammershøi A, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 Mar;49(4):295–304

Spectral characterization of ruthenium (III) transferrin. Kratz F, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;49(2):79–82

PHARMACOLOGY

Antitumor activity of some ruthenium derivatives in human colon cancer cell lines in vitro. Galeano A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jun;42(6):821–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of some ruthenium chelates on MCa mammary carcinoma and on TLX5 lymphoma in mice. Bregant F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):1011–7

RUTHENIUM RADIOISOTOPES

ANALYSIS

Profiles and downward migration of 134Cs and 106Ru deposited on Italian soils after the Chernobyl accident. Bonazzola GC, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 May;64(5):479–84

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of a new radiopharmaceutical, 97Ru–DISIDA, and of 99Tcm–sulphur colloid for the simultaneous evaluation of duodenogastric reflux and gastric emptying. Zanzi I, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Feb;13(2):76–81

THERAPEUTIC USE

Radiotherapy of the R1H–tumor: dose–rate effect on tumor response in brachytherapy with 106–ruthenium eye applicators. Kleineidam M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan 15;25(2):277–81

Survival of patients and metastatic and local recurrent tumor growth in malignant melanoma of the uvea after ruthenium plaque radiotherapy. Summanen P, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Feb;24(2):82–90

RUTHENIUM RED

Kinetics of endocytosis in renal proximal tubule studied with ruthenium red as membrane marker. Birn H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):F239–50

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatotoxicity induced by a single ip injection of ruthenium red. Ortiz GG, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1992; 46(2–3):115–9

METABOLISM

Characterization of ruthenium red–binding sites of the Ca(2+)–ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum and their interaction with Ca(2+)–binding sites. Corbalan–Garcia S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):767–74

Interaction of ruthenium red with the calcium binding sites of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase. Corbalan–Garcia S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May; 20(2):185S

PHARMACOLOGY

The ability of ruthenium red to reduce the autonomic reflexes and peptide release evoked by capsaicin administration in the pig in vivo. Alving K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Mar;147(3):315–21

Ruthenium red, but not capsazepine reduces plasma extravasation by cigarette smoke in rat airways. Geppetti P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;108(3):646–50

A comparison of capsazepine and ruthenium red as capsaicin antagonists in the rat isolated urinary bladder and vas deferens. Maggi CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 108(3):801–5

Inhibition of actin–activated myosin Mg(2+)–ATPase in smooth muscle by ruthenium red. Nakamura F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 7;314(1):93–6

Effect of ruthenium red on the bronchoconstriction induced by capsaicin and by selective tachykinin receptor agonists in anaesthetized guinea–pig. Ballati L, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;12(5):369–75

Ruthenium red inhibits the binding of calcium to calmodulin required for enzyme activation. Sasaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21518–23

Release of calcitonin gene–related peptide–like (CGRP–LI) immunoreactivity from rat isolated soleus muscle by low pH, capsaicin and potassium. Santicioli P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1–2):19–22

The effect of ruthenium red during Ca2+ depletion and repletion in the isolated perfused rat liver. Okuda M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 78(1):17–25

Sulfur dioxide–induced bronchoconstriction via ruthenium red–sensitive activation of sensory nerves. Atzori L, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(5):272–8

RUTIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Circulating immune complexes and complement fragment iC3b in chronic polyarthritis during 12 months therapy with oral enzymes in comparison with oral gold] Kullich W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(22):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Clinical study for the evaluation of the tolerability of O–(beta–hydroxy–ethyl)–rutoside in the treatment of hemorrhoids during the 3d trimester of pregnancy and in the postpartum period] Benzi G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Nov;44(11):591–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simultaneous isolation of Rutin and Esculin from plant material and drugs using solid–phase extraction. Buszewski B, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Mar;11(3):211–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The favorable effect of hydrolytic enzymes in the treatment of immunocytomas and plasmacytomas] Sakalová A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Sep;38(9):921–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RYANODINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Amino– and guanidinoacylryanodines: basic ryanodine esters with enhanced affinity for the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–release channel. Gerzon K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 May 14;36(10):1319–23

Bioactive ryanoids from nucleophilic additions to 4,12–seco–4,12–dioxoryanodine. Jefferies PR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 30;36(9):1128–35

Differential activating and deactivating effects of natural ryanodine congeners on the calcium release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum: evidence for separation of effects at functionally distinct sites. Humerickhouse RA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):412–21

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical localization of ryanodine binding proteins in the central nervous system of gymnotiform fish. Zupanc GK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 8; 325(2):135–51

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of in vitro contracture testing with ryanodine, halothane and caffeine in malignant hyperthermia and other neuromuscular disorders. Hopkins PM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Apr;70(4):397–401

METABOLISM

Characterization of [3H]ryanodine binding sites in smooth muscle of dog mesentery artery. Zhang ZD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1242–7

Subcellular–membrane characterization of [3H]ryanodine–binding sites in smooth muscle. Zhang ZD, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 15;290 (Pt 1):259–66

Distribution of ryanodine receptors in the chicken central nervous system. Ouyang Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 27; 620(2):269–80

Ryanodine–affinity chromatography purifies 106 kD Ca2+ release channels from skeletal and cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Salama G, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Nov; 13(10):635–47

Purification and characterization of two ryanodine–binding protein isoforms from sarcoplasmic reticulum of bullfrog skeletal muscle. Murayama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;112(4):514–22

Different intracellular localization of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and ryanodine receptors in cardiomyocytes. Kijima Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3499–506

Characterization of the major brain form of the ryanodine receptor/Ca2+ release channel. McPherson PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19785–90

The interaction of fluorescein isothiocyanate with the ryanodine receptor/Ca2+ release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Orr I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15; 268(2):1376–82

Altered ryanodine receptor of canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum and its underlying mechanism in endotoxin shock. Wu LL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jul;53(1):82–90

PHARMACOLOGY

The ionic mechanism of phenylephrine–induced rhythmic contractions in rabbit mesenteric arteries treated with ryanodine. Omote M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jan; 147(1):9–13

Repletion of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca after ryanodine in rat ventricular myocytes. duBell WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H604–15

Force–frequency relations and response to ryanodine in failing rabbit hearts. Ezzaher A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1710–5

Comparison of the effects of mefloquine and ryanodine on the directly stimulated rat hemidiaphragm preparation. Lee HS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 Jan–Feb; 321:81–91

Characteristics of ryanodine–induced tetani in the perfused rat heart. Tetanic tension is not the highest force that cardiac muscle can generate. Vittone L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Sep–Oct; 100(5):349–54

Agonist-specificity in the role of Ca(2+)-induced Ca2+ release in hepatocyte Ca2+ oscillations. Sanchez-Bueno A, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):169-72

Effects of nifedipine and ryanodine on adrenergic neurogenic contractions of rat vas deferens: evidence for a pulse-to-pulse change in Ca2+ sources. Bültmann R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;108(4):1062-70

Norepinephrine release from guinea pig cardiac sympathetic nerves is insensitive to ryanodine under physiological conditions. Gurnett CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28; 612(1-2):238-42

Intracellular divalent cations block smooth muscle K+ channels. Gelband CH, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jul;73(1):24-34

Modification of myogenic intrinsic tone and [Ca2+]i of rat isolated arterioles by ryanodine and cyclopiazonic acid. Watanabe J, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Sep;73(3):465-72

Effect of Mn2+ on neonatal and adult rat heart: initial depression and late augmentation of contractile force. Agata N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 10; 222(2-3):223-6

Effects of thapsigargin and ryanodine on vascular contractility: cross-talk between sarcoplasmic reticulum and plasmalemma. Low AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 5;230(1):53-62

A novel ryanodine sensitive calcium release mechanism in cultured human myometrial smooth-muscle cells. Lynn S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 13;330(2):227-30

Effects of ryanodine on permeability of choline and glucose through calcium channels in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Kasai M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar; 113(3):327-33

Ryanodine stabilizes multiple conformational states of the skeletal muscle calcium release channel. Buck E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23560-7

Mechanism of [Ca2+]i oscillations in rat chromaffin cells. Complex Ca(2+)-dependent regulation of a ryanodine-insensitive oscillator. D'Andrea P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):15213-20

Intraluminal Ca2+ dependence of Ca2+ and ryanodine-mediated regulation of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ release. Gilchrist JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20850-6

Ryanodine wastes oxygen consumption for Ca2+ handling in the dog heart. A new pathological heart model. Takasago T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):823-30

45Ca-efflux in embryonic chick heart and its modification by caffeine and ryanodine. Prakash P, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Dec;18(6):285-93

Effects of regional ischemia on the ryanodine-sensitive Ca2+ release channel of canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Darling EM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Oct; 24(10):1179-88

Differential immunohistochemical localization of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate- and ryanodine-sensitive Ca2+ release channels in rat brain. Sharp AH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):3051-63

Effect of ryanodine on histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells induced by anti-IgE. Takei M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;44(6):523-5

A caffeine- and ryanodine-sensitive Ca2+ store in bullfrog sympathetic neurones modulates effects of Ca2+ entry on [Ca2+]i. Friel DD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 May; 450:217-46

Verapamil regulation of a defective SR release channel in the cardiomyopathic Syrian hamster. Finkel MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(13):1109-19

Ryanodine induces maturation of embryonic acetylcholinesterase forms in cultured quail myotubes. Pessah IN, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(15):1279-85

Differential activating and deactivating effects of natural ryanodine congeners on the calcium release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum: evidence for separation of effects at functionally distinct sites. Humerickhouse RA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):412-21

Ryanodine induces persistent inactivation of the Ca2+ release channel from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Zimányi I, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 42(6):1049-57

Influence of Na/Ca exchange and mobilization of intracellular calcium on the time course of the slow afterhyperpolarization current (IAHP) in bullfrog sympathetic ganglion neurons. Goh JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):123-7

Modulation by ryanodine of active calcium loading and caffeine induced calcium release of heavy sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Hasselbach W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 May-Jun;47(5-6):429-39

[The effect of Ryanodine for the myocardial protection in the working heart model of rabbit] Morita M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;41(1):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective effects of diltiazem and ryanodine against ischemia-reperfusion injury in neonatal rabbit hearts. Akita T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jul;106(1):55-66

RYE

ENZYMOLOGY

On the possibility of involvement of glutamate:glyoxylate and serine:glyoxylate aminotransferases from rye (Secale cereale L.) seedlings in the metabolism of tetrapyrrole compounds. Paszkowski A. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1992; 39(4):345-53

Dolichol and polyprenol kinase activities in microsomes from etiolated rye seedlings. Rymerson RT, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;70(6):455-9

Rye nuclease I as a tool for structural studies of tRNAs with large variable arms. el Adlouni C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):941-7

GENETICS

Identification of the nuclear-encoded chloroplast ribosomal protein L12 of the monocotyledonous plant Secale cereale and sequencing of two different cDNAs with strong codon bias. Schmidt M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 20;1172(3):349-52

Comparative analysis of a recombining-repeat-sequence family in the mitochondrial genomes of wheat (Triticum aestivum L.) and rye (Secale cereale L.). Coulthart MB, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Mar;23(3):255-64

Meiotic behavior of rye heterozygous for ditelocentric substitutions. Benavente E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993; 62(1):5-10

Somaclonal variation in rye. Linacero R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;302(4):201-5

A large DNA repeat of the dispersion pattern common to wheat and rye genomes. Szurmak B, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(5):919-21

METABOLISM

An in vitro assay for prediction of broiler intestinal viscosity and growth when fed rye-based diets in the presence of exogenous enzymes. Bedford MR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jan;72(1):137-43

[Photosystem II of rye. Nucleotide sequence of the psbK gene and regions adjacent to it] Kolosov VL. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Dec;18(12):1555-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RYEGRASS see **LOLIUM**

S PHASE

Computer-aided S-phase fraction determination in DNA static cytometry in breast cancer. A preliminary methodologic study on cytologic material. Montironi R, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1992 Oct;14(5):379-85

New techniques for three-dimensional data analysis in histopathology. Preston K Jr, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1992 Oct;14(5):398-406

Measurement of S phase duration in human epidermis using cyclin immunostaining and 3H-thymidine pulse labelling. Berlingin E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(4):238-41

G1- and S-phase synthesis of histone H1 subtypes from mouse NIH fibroblasts and rat C6 glioma cells. Talasz H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 2;32(4):1188-93

Vitamin A-deficient testis germ cells are arrested at the end of S phase of the cell cycle: a molecular study of the origin of synchronous spermatogenesis in regenerated seminiferous tubules. Wang Z, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May; 48(5):1157-65

Contribution of 3H-thymidine labelling index and flow cytometric S-phase in predicting survival of patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Costa A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Oct;66(4):680-4

Clinical significance of DNA ploidy and S-phase fraction and their relation to p53 protein, c-erbB-2 protein and HCG in operable muscle-invasive bladder cancer. Fosså SD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Sep;68(3):572-8

Prognostic value of the S-phase fraction of breast cancer [letter] Remvikos Y. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug;68(2):433-5

Significance of S-phase fraction and hormone receptor content in the management of young breast cancer patients. Stål O, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Oct;66(4):706-11

Markers of prognosis in breast cancer--the relationship between binding of the lectin HPA and histological grade, SPF, and ploidy. Brooks SA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;25(3):247-56

Flow cytometric (DNA content and S-phase fraction) analysis of breast cancer. Batsakis JG, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 15;71(6 Suppl):2151-3 (18 ref.)

DNA flow cytometry of stomach cancer. Prospective correlation with clinicopathologic findings. Lee KH, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 15;72(6):1819-26

Bromodeoxyuridine labeling for S-phase measurement in breast carcinoma. Meyer JS, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1; 71(11):3531-40

DNA and S-phase fraction analysis by flow cytometry in prostate cancer. Clinicopathologic implications. Tinari N, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4):1289-96

Cell killing and chromosomal aberrations induced in Chinese hamster ovary cells by treating with cisplatin at 41.5 degrees C during the G1 or late S phase. Krishnaswamy G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 15;53(6):1239-43

A targeting sequence directs DNA methyltransferase to sites of DNA replication in mammalian nuclei. Leonhardt H, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 27;71(5):865-73

An S-phase specific release from a transcriptional block regulates the expression of mouse ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit. Björklund S, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec; 11(13):4953-9

Propriocidal apoptosis of mature T lymphocytes occurs at S phase of the cell cycle. Boehme SA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jul;23(7):1552-60

Impaired S-phase transit of Werner syndrome cells expressed in lymphoblastoid cell lines. Poot M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Oct;202(2):267-73

Fibroblast growth factor-stimulated phosphorylation of a lipocortin I-like protein is S-phase cell cycle specific in human vascular endothelial cells. Patte C, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992;7(2):107-16

DNA ploidy, proliferation index, grade, and stage as prognostic factors for vulvar squamous cell carcinomas. Dolan JR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Feb;48(2):232-5

'Aggressive' low grade lymphocytic lymphomas can be identified by flow cytometric S-phase determinations. Lindh J, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1992 May-Aug;10(3-4):171-9

Does ex vivo labelling of proliferating cells in colonic and vaginal mucosa reflect the S-phase fraction in vivo? Wanders SL, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Nov;98(4):267-70

Ductal carcinoma of breast: nuclear grade as a predictor of S-phase fraction. Dabbs DJ. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jun; 24(6):652-6

A cell cycle and mutational analysis of anchorage-independent growth: cell adhesion and TGF-beta 1 control G1/S transit specifically. Han EK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(2):461-71

Dynamics of three-dimensional replication patterns during the S-phase, analysed by double labelling of DNA and confocal microscopy. Manders EM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Nov;103 (Pt 3):857-62

DNA ploidy and percent S-phase as prognostic factors in node-positive breast cancer: results from patients enrolled in two prospective randomized trials. Witzig TE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Feb;11(2):351-9

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen and S phase fraction in endometrial stromal sarcoma. Schofield JB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;45(8):664-7

Changes of buoyant density during the S-phase of the cell cycle. Direct evidence demonstrated in acute myeloid leukemia by flowcytometry. Daenen S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Jan;17(1):37-41

Selective and synchronous activation of early-S-phase replicons of Ehrlich ascites cells. Gekeler V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):5020-33

SPK1 is an essential S-phase-specific gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae that encodes a nuclear serine/threonine/tyrosine kinase. Zheng P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5829-42

Significance of variation in DNA flow cytometric analyses from paraffin-embedded breast cancers. Evaluation of the grading efficiency of ploidy determination, DNA index, and S-phase fraction. Collan Y, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Jun;188(4-5):581-6

Flow cytometric DNA analysis of excised breast lesions: use of fresh tissue needle aspirates obtained under guidance with mammography of the specimen [see comments] Stomper PC, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):415-22. Comment in: Radiology 1992 Nov;185(2):337-8.

Gene expression and the cell cycle: a family affair [comment] Andrews BJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 17;261(5128):1543-4 . Comment on: Science 1993 Sep 17;261(5128):1551-7.

A role for the transcription factors Mbp1 and Swi4 in progression from G1 to S phase [see comments] Koch C, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 17;261(5128):1551-7. Comment in: Science 1993 Sep 17;261(5128):1543-4.

[Expression of ER and PgR in phase S in cells of breast carcinoma] Simone G, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 Nov-Dec; 84(1094):71-4 **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of the G1/S transition in A65 cells by H-7, a protein kinase C inhibitor. Miyamoto K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;45(3):772-5

Interleukin-6 and tumour necrosis factor alpha synergistically block S-phase cell cycle and upregulate intercellular adhesion molecule-1 expression on MCF7 breast carcinoma cells. Bajaj P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jul 30;71(1-3):143-9

Caffeine release of radiation induced S and G2 phase arrest in V79 hamster cells: increase of histone messenger RNA levels and p34cdc2 activation. Hain J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1507-10

Mutagenicity and mutational spectrum of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in the hprt gene in G1-S and late S phase of diploid human fibroblasts. Yang JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15;53(12):2865-73

Phorbol ester-induced monocytic differentiation is associated with G2 delay and down-regulation of cdc25 expression. Hass R, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Mar;4(3):159-66

Demonstration of an S phase population of cells without DNA synthesis generated by cisplatin and pentoxifylline. Perras JP, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(4):441-8

The effect of peroxisome proliferators on S-phase synthesis in primary cultures of fish hepatocytes. Baldwin LA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Apr;25(2):193-201

Two zinc-dependent steps during G1 to S phase transition. Chesters JK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jun;155(3):445-51

The transcription factor interferon regulatory factor-1 is expressed during both early G1 and the G1/S transition in the prolactin-induced lymphocyte cell cycle. Stevens AM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2236-43

Cell-cycle dependent micronucleus formation and mitotic disturbances induced by 5-azacytidine in mammalian cells.

Stopper H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;300(3–4):165–77

[Analysis of DNA synthetic cells in endometrial carcinoma cases treated with progestogen] Izutsu T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 44(10):1227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of cycloheximide on the entry into the S period of the nuclei in heterodikaryons] Setkov NA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(12):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Proliferative activity of breast cancers increases in the course of genetic evolution as defined by cytogenetic analysis. Remvikos Y, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992; 23(1–2):43–9

Comparison of PCNA/cyclin immunohistochemistry with flow cytometric S-phase fraction in breast cancer. Visscher DW, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;22(2):111–8

The ts41 mutation in Chinese hamster cells leads to successive S phases in the absence of intervening G2, M, and G1. Handeli S, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 13;71(4):599–611

Saccharomyces telomeres acquire single-strand TG1–3 tails late in S phase. Wellinger RJ, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 15; 72(1):51–60

Identification of a 10-base pair protein binding site in the promoter of the hamster H3.2 gene required for the S phase dependent increase in transcription and its interaction with a Jun-like nuclear factor. Naeve GS, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Dec;3(12):919–28

A new cdc gene required for S phase entry of Schizosaccharomyces pombe encodes a protein similar to the cdc 10+ and SWI4 gene products. Tanaka K, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):4923–32

DNA ploidy and S-phase fraction in pulmonary carcinoids [letter] Di Stefano P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(11):1933–4

A gene family homologous to the S-phase specific gene in higher plants is essential for cell proliferation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ito M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 13;301(1):29–33

Cyclin-B homologs in Saccharomyces cerevisiae function in S phase and in G2. Richardson H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov;6(11):2021–34

CLB5 and CLB6, a new pair of B cyclins involved in DNA replication in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schwob E, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7A):1160–75

In primary human breast carcinomas mutations in exons 5 and 6 of the p53 gene are associated with a high S-phase index. Merlo GR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jun 19; 54(4):531–5

Identification of a new set of cell cycle-regulatory genes that regulate S-phase transcription of histone genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Xu H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):5249–59

Identification of a novel S-phase-specific gene during the cell cycle in synchronous cultures of Catharanthus roseus cells. Ito M, et al. **Plant J** 1991 Sep;1(2):141–8

PHYSIOLOGY

S phase, an evolutionary chromatin condensation state from G1 to G2, in a breast epithelial cell line. Colomb E, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1992 Sep;4(5):369–79

DNA aneuploidy and cell proliferation in relation to histology and prognosis in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Erdkamp FL, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Jan;4(1):75–80

DNA ploidy and S-phase in primary malignant melanoma as prognostic factors for stage III disease. Karlsson M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jan;67(1):134–8

Lack of prognostic significance of DNA ploidy and S phase fraction in breast cancer [see comments] Stanton PD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Nov;66(5):925–9. Comment in: Br J Cancer 1992 Nov;66(5):775–6.

Association of putative origins of replication with the nuclear matrix in normal human fibroblasts. Brylawski BP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1;53(17):3865–8

Cyclin E and cyclin A as candidates for the restriction point protein. Dou QP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1493–7

Antisense-mediated specific inhibition of P120 protein expression prevents G1- to S-phase transition. Fonagy A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1;52(19):5250–6

Loss of the G1-S control of cyclin A expression during tumoral progression of Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts. Barlat I, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Feb;4(2):105–13

Flow cytometric detection of transforming growth factor-beta expression in rabbit articular chondrocytes (RAC) in culture--association with S-phase traverse. Vivien D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Nov;203(1):56–61

Cyclin D1 is a nuclear protein required for cell cycle progression in G1. Baldin V, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 May; 7(5):812–21

S-phase fraction is a prognostic factor in stage I breast carcinoma. Stål O, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Sep; 11(9):1717–22

Expression of transcription factor E2F1 induces quiescent cells to enter S phase. Johnson DG, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 23;365(6444):349–52

Critical steps for induction of chromosomal aberrations in CHO cells heated in S phase. Wong RS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jan;133(1):52–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Induction of quiescent S-phase cells by irradiation and/or hyperthermia. I. Time and dose dependence. Zölzer F, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jan;63(1):69–76

Induction of quiescent S-phase cells by irradiation and/or hyperthermia. II. Correlation with colony forming ability. Zölzer F, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jan;63(1):77–82

Effects of ionizing radiation on cyclin expression in HeLa cells. Muschel RJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Nov;132(2):153–7 (35 ref.)

SABIN VACCINE see **POLIOVIRUS VACCINE, ORAL**

SABO VIRUS see **SIMBU GROUP VIRUSES**

SACCADES

Correlation between antisaccade and Wisconsin Card Sorting Test performance in schizophrenia. Rosse RB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;150(2):333–5

Eye-movement desensitisation to overcome post-traumatic stress disorder. Spector J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 163:106–8

Normal and pathological saccadic dysmetria. Bötzel K, et al. **Brain** 1993 Apr;116 (Pt 2):337–53

Saccadic reaction times in patients with frontal and parietal lesions. Braun D, et al. **Brain** 1992 Oct;115 (Pt 5):1359–86

Saccadic dysmetria in a patient with a right frontoparietal lesion. The importance of corollary discharge for accurate spatial behaviour. Duhamel JR, et al. **Brain** 1992 Oct;115 (Pt 5):1387–402

Acquired monocular elevation paresis. An asymmetric upgaze palsy. Thömke F, et al. **Brain** 1992 Dec;115 (Pt 6):1901–10

Abnormalities of predictive saccades in hemi-Parkinson's disease. Ventre J, et al. **Brain** 1992 Aug;115 (Pt 4):1147–65

Enduring dysmetria and impaired gain adaptivity of saccadic eye movements in Wallenberg's lateral medullary syndrome. Waespe W, et al. **Brain** 1992 Aug;115 (Pt 4):1123–46

Adaptive modification of saccadic eye movements. Abrams RA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Nov; 18(4):922–33

Saccades in internuclear ophthalmoplegia: are abduction disorders related to interocular disconjugacy? Getenet JC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Feb;114(2):160–4

PET study of voluntary saccadic eye movements in humans: basal ganglia-thalamocortical system and cingulate cortex involvement. Petit L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr; 69(4):1009–17

Congenital double elevator palsy: vertical saccadic velocity utilizing the scleral search coil technique. Ziffer AJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 May-Jun; 29(3):142–9

The processing of homophonic homographs during reading: evidence from eye movement studies. Pacht JM, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1993 Mar;22(2):251–71

Burst discharges of fastigial neurons in macaque monkeys are driven by vision- and memory-guided saccades but not by spontaneous saccades. Ohtsuka K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Nov;15(3):224–8

Saccadic eye movements and dual-task interference. Pashler H, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1993 Feb;46(1):51–82

[A clinical study of vertical saccadic eye movements] Zhang DG, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 28(3):168–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Unusual pathological ocular movement caused by dysfunction of the saccade generation mechanism] Maeda T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Jun;32(6):626–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain function analysis by H2 15O-PET--role of left frontal lobe of brain in neural regulation of saccade] Nakajima Y, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992;94(10):981–9; discussion 989–94 **(Jpn)**

[The visual information processing in generating saccades through the selection of the peripheral stimulus] Adachi J, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1993 Feb;63(6):363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Saccadic eye movement guided by the visual form] Adachi J. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Jun;63(2):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute effect of flunarizine on saccadic eye movements. Tedeschi G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Aug-Dec; 14(4–6):326–32

Effect of intravenous diazepam and thiopental on voluntary saccades and pursuit eye movements. Padoan S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(4):579–88

GABA agonist-induced changes in motor, oculomotor, and attention measures correlate in schizophrenics with tardive dyskinesia. Cassady SL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Aug 15;32(4):302–11

Measures of visual scanning as a predictor of cocaine cravings and urges. Rosse RB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Apr 1; 33(7):554–6

Effects of zolpidem on saccadic eye movements and psychomotor performance: a double-blind, placebo controlled study in healthy volunteers. Richens A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;36(1):61–5

Effects of temazepam on saccadic eye movements: concentration-effect relationships in individual volunteers. van Steveninck AL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Oct; 52(4):402–8

Impairment of saccadic eye movements by scopolamine treatment. Oliva GA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb; 76(1):159–67

PHYSIOLOGY

Saccade programming during short duration fixations: an examination of copy typing, letter detection, and reading. Inhoff AW, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1992 Oct;81(1):1–21

Bereitschaftspotential preceding voluntary saccades is abnormal in patients with Parkinson's disease. Shimizu N, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:398–402

Smooth pursuit eye movements and saccadic eye movements in patients with delusional disorder. Gambini O, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;150(9):1411–4

Role of the left and right supplementary motor areas in memory-guided saccade sequences. Gaymard B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Sep;34(3):404–6

Extraocular muscles are spared in advanced Duchenne dystrophy. Kaminski HJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Oct; 32(4):586–8

A model of the saccadic sensorimotor system of salamanders. Manteuffel G, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1993;68(5):431–40

The reliability of eye movement quantitative evaluation. I. Saccadic eye movements. Versino M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Jun;68(6):387–94

Characteristics of saccades induced by neck torsions: a re-examination in the normal guinea pig. Mirenowicz J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2;592(1–2):1–7

Evidence for the lateral intraparietal area as the parietal eye field. Andersen RA, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Dec; 2(6):840–6 (65 ref.)

Some characteristics of saccadic eye movements in children of primary school age. Accardo AP, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;80(2):189–99

Saccadic eye movement parameters in normal subjects. Wilson SJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan;86(1):69–74

Adaptive mechanisms of saccadic system in diagnostic use. Hoffmann KP, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr-May;33(3):131–5

Selective adaptation of internally triggered saccades made to visual targets. Erkelens CJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 93(1):157–64

Separate populations of visually guided saccades in humans: reaction times and amplitudes. Fischer B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;92(3):528–41

Visual pursuit over textured backgrounds in different depth planes. Howard IP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(3):625–9

Bidirectional control of saccadic eye movements by the disconnected cerebral hemispheres. Hughes HC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(2):335–9

Three-dimensional analysis of strongly curved saccades elicited by double-step stimuli. Minken AW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(3):521–33

Pretectal jerk neuron activity during saccadic eye movements and visual stimulations in the cat. Schweigart G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(2):273–83

Context dependent amplitude modulations of express and regular saccades in man and monkey. Weber H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(2):335–44

The effect of electromagnetic stimulation of the posterior parietal cortex on eye movements. Elkington PT, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 5):510–4

Vertical saccades in senescence. Huaman AG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jul;34(8):2588–95

Quantitative evaluation of saccadic and smooth pursuit eye movements. Is it reliable? Versino M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Apr;34(5):1702–9

Using the Wayne Saccadic Fixator to evaluate aspects of laterality skills in children. Vogel GL, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Oct;63(10):714–22

Saccades [letter] Brown P, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Mar;13(1):77

Quantitative longitudinal assessment of saccades in Huntington's disease. Rubin AJ, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Mar;13(1):59–66

Contralateral selective saccadic palsy after a small haematoma in the corona radiata adjacent to the genu of the internal capsule [letter] Fukutake T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(2):221

Effects of low-frequency stimulation of the superior colliculus on spontaneous and visually guided saccades. Glimcher PW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;69(3):953–64

Visually induced cross-axis postsaccadic eye drift. Kapoula Z, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;69(4):1031–43

Saccade initiation and latency deficits after combined lesions of the frontal and posterior eye fields in monkeys. Lynch JC. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov;68(5):1913–6

Dynamics and efficacy of saccade-facilitated vergence eye movements in monkeys. Maxwell JS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;68(4):1248–60

Effect of eye position within the orbit on electrically elicited saccadic eye movements: a comparison of the macaque monkey's frontal and supplementary eye fields. Russo GS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;69(3):800–18

The relationship of monkey frontal eye field activity to saccade dynamics. Segraves MA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun;69(6):1880–9

Saccade-vergence interactions in humans. Zee DS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov;68(5):1624–41

Perception of neck rotation assessed by 'remembered saccades'. Nakamura T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Mar;

4(3):237–9
Burst discharges of mossy fibers in the oculomotor vermis of macaque monkeys during saccadic eye movements. Ohtsuka K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Oct;15(1–2):102–14
Measurement of central and peripheral dynamic visual acuity thresholds during ocular pursuit of a moving target. Geer I, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Jul;70(7):552–60
Correlation between cognitive processing and ocular motility. Groffman S. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 May;70(5):380–3
Saccadic eye movements as a measure of the effect of low vision rehabilitation on reading rate. McMahon TT, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Jun;70(6):506–10
Disruption of saccade production during oculomotor tracking in schizophrenia and the use of its changes across target velocity as a discriminator of the disorder. Mather JA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Jul;43(1):93–109
Assessment of saccadic eye movements as an instrument of differential diagnostic screening. Opgenoorth E, et al. **Psychopathology** 1992;25(6):319–25
Scrutinization, spatial attention, and the spatial programming of saccadic eye movements. Findlay JM, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 Nov;45(4):633–47
Saccadic eye movements in Parkinson's disease: I. Delayed saccades. Lueck CJ, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 Aug; 45(2):193–210
Saccadic eye movements in Parkinson's disease: II. Remembered saccades—towards a unified hypothesis? Lueck CJ, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 Aug; 45(2):211–33
Oculomotor localization relies on a damped representation of saccadic eye displacement in human and nonhuman primates. Dassonville P, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Sep–Oct; 9(3–4):261–9
Topography of supplementary eye field afferents to frontal eye field in macaque: implications for mapping between saccade coordinate systems. Schall JD, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):385–93
Psychophysical and saccadic information about direction for briefly presented visual targets. Aitsebaomo AP, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Sep;32(9):1729–37
The conjugacy of human saccadic eye movements. Bains RA, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Sep;32(9):1677–84
The remarkable saccades of asymmetrical vergence. Enright JT. **Vision Res** 1992 Dec;32(12):2261–76
Horizontal saccades to dichoptically presented targets of differing disparities. Findlay JM, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 May;33(7):1001–10
The role of saccades in the perception of texture patterns. He P, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Nov;32(11):2151–63
Saccade-contingent displacement of the apparent position of visual stimuli flashed on a dimly illuminated structured background. Honda H. **Vision Res** 1993 Mar–Apr; 33(5–6):709–16
Motion perception during saccades. Ilg UJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jan;33(2):211–20
Express attentional shifts. Mackeben M, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jan;33(1):85–90
Absence of express saccades to texture or motion defined targets. Nothdurft HC, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jul; 33(10):1367–83
[Clinical application of quantitative evaluation of horizontal pursuit movements of the eye] Hoffmann KP, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1992 Dec;23(4):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Supranuclear disorders of eye movements. I. Disorders of saccades] Mehdorn E. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Jun; 89(3):W27–34 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characteristics of the EOG potential changes generated by saccadic eye movements of large amplitude] Itsuki N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;97(4):514–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The relation between saccadic eye movements and electrooculogram during light and dark adaptations] Itsuki N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 96(11):1458–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Input pattern from the superior colliculus to vertical eye movement-motoneurons in the cat] Sasaki Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;97(6):708–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Saccadic eye movement related scalp potentials—scalp distribution of presaccadic slow negative potential] Okiyama R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 May; 33(5):483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The accuracy of saccadic eye movements is associated with their horizontal and vertical direction] Jagla F, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Jun;93(6):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SACCADIC EYE MOVEMENTS see **SACCADES**

SACCHARIDE-MEDIATED CELL ADHESION MOLECULES see **CELL ADHESION MOLECULES**

SACCHARIN

The beta-carboline abecarnil, a novel agonist at central benzodiazepine receptors, influences saccharin and salt taste preferences in the rat. Cooper SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;599(1):144–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Saccharin intake predicts ethanol intake in genetically heterogeneous rats as well as different rat strains. Overstreet DH, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Apr; 17(2):366–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A data-derived safety (uncertainty) factor for the intense sweetener, saccharin. Renwick AG. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 May–Jun;10(3):337–50
Update on artificial sweeteners and bladder cancer. Elcock M, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;17(1):35–43

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of human leucocyte elastase by fatty acyl-benzisothiazolinone, 1,1-dioxide conjugates (fatty acyl-saccharins). Kerneur C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 5;45(9):1889–95

METABOLISM

Determination of superoxide dismutase-like activity in some divalent metal saccharinates. Apella MC, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 May–Jun;37(2–3):293–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Central opioid receptor subtype antagonists differentially reduce intake of saccharin and maltose dextrin solutions in rats. Beczkowska IW, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 6; 618(2):261–70
Intake of sweet water attenuates restraint-stress-induced potentiation of morphine analgesia in rats. Calcagnetti DJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Dec;29(6):859–64

TOXICITY

Anti-promoting effect of nordihydroguaiaretic acid on N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine and sodium saccharin-induced rat urinary bladder carcinogenesis. Yu A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Sep;83(9):944–8

SACCHAROMYCES

Saccharomyces boulardii inhibits Clostridium difficile toxin A binding and enterotoxicity in rat ileum. Pothoulakis C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):1108–15
Saccharomyces boulardii for Clostridium difficile-associated enteropathies in infants. Buts JP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 May;16(4):419–25
[The Saccharomyces boulardii therapy of HIV-associated diarrhea (letter)] Born P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 21;118(20):765 **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Electrically induced protoplast fusion for ergosterol-producing yeast strain improvement. Avram D, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1992;32(6):369–72

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogenetic relationships among wine yeast strains based on electrophoretic whole-cell protein patterns. Guillamón JM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Apr;18(2):115–25
Use of electrophoretic karyotyping and DNA–DNA hybridization in yeast identification. Török T, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Jun 25;19(1):63–80
Genetic homology between Saccharomyces cerevisiae and its sibling species S. paradoxus and S. bayanus: electrophoretic karyotypes. Naumov GI, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Aug;8(8):599–612

DRUG EFFECTS

Membrane phospholipid composition in Saccharomyces uvarum cells grown in the presence of subinhibitory doses of amphotericin B and desertomycin. Benallaoua S, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Sep;143(7):695–702

ENZYMOLOGY

Topoisomerase II: its functions and phosphorylation. Gasser SM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Aug; 62(1–2):15–24 (65 ref.)
Screening of thermotolerant yeasts as producers of superoxide dismutase. Nedeva TS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Feb 15;107(1):49–52
Solubilization and characterization of dehydrodolichyl diphosphate synthase from the yeast Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Bukhtiyarov YE, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;113(6):721–8
Resolution of brewer's yeast pyruvate decarboxylase into multiple isoforms with similar subunit structure and activity using high-performance liquid chromatography. Farrenkopf BC, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Apr; 3(2):101–7
Mercaptoethanol and dithiothreitol decrease the difference of electrochemical proton potentials across the yeast plasma and vacuolar membranes and activate their H(+)-ATPases. Petrov VV, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Aug; 8(8):589–98
[Energizing plasmalemma of yeasts is necessary for activation of its H+-ATPase by glucose] Petrov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Nov;57(11):1705–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

MEL gene polymorphism in the genus Saccharomyces. Turakainen H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug; 59(8):2622–30
Two homologous mitochondrial introns from closely related Saccharomyces species differ by only a few amino acid replacements in their Open Reading Frames: one is mobile, the other is not. Lazowska J, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992; 315(2):37–41
Saccharomyces telomeres acquire single-strand TG1–3 tails late in S phase. Wellinger RJ, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 15; 72(1):51–60
In-vitro translation of mitochondrial mRNAs by yeast mitochondrial ribosomes is hampered by the lack of start-codon recognition. Dekker PJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jan;23(1):22–7
PCR amplification of the 3' external transcribed and intergenic spacers of the ribosomal DNA repeat unit in three species of Saccharomyces. Molina FI, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Apr 15;108(3):259–63
The K3 type killer strains of genus Saccharomyces for wine production. Sulo P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992; 37(4):289–94
Sequence of the mitochondrial gene encoding subunit I of cytochrome oxidase in Saccharomyces douglasii. Tian GL, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 28;124(2):153–63
The MRS1 gene of S. douglasii: co-evolution of mitochondrial introns and specific splicing proteins encoded by nuclear genes. Herbert CJ, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992;2(3):203–14
Mutation of the conserved first nucleotide of a group II intron from yeast mitochondrial DNA reduces the rate but allows accurate splicing. Peebles CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11929–38
Comparative structural analysis of nuclear RNase P RNAs from yeast. Tranguch AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):14045–55
A specific host factor binds at a cis-acting transcriptionally silent locus required for stability control of yeast plasmid pSR1. Araki H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr; 238(1–2):120–8
Cloning of a human galactokinase gene (GK2) on chromosome 15 by complementation in yeast. Lee RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10887–91
The telomere-associated MAL3 locus of Saccharomyces is a tandem array of repeated genes. Michels CA, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Aug;8(8):655–65
Genetic homology between Saccharomyces cerevisiae and its sibling species S. paradoxus and S. bayanus: electrophoretic karyotypes. Naumov GI, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Aug;8(8):599–612
Molecular genetics in Saccharomyces kluyveri: the HIS3 homolog and its use as a selectable marker gene in S. kluyveri and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Weinstock KG, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Apr;9(4):351–61
[Pleitropic resistance in yeast and its connection with multiple resistance in higher eukaryotes] Nevzgliadova OV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;26(3):501–11 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell wall antigenic homology in certain species of Saccharomyces and an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for rapid identification of S. cerevisiae. Umesh-Kumar S, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991; 36(3):305–10

METABOLISM

Nuclear transport and nuclear pores in yeast. Nehrbass U, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Aug;62(1–2):3–14 (75 ref.)
Optimization of the simultaneous saccharification and fermentation process using thermotolerant yeasts. Ballesteros I, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1993 Spring; 39–40:201–11
YDJ1p facilitates polypeptide translocation across different intracellular membranes by a conserved mechanism. Caplan AJ, et al. **Cell** 1992 Dec 24;71(7):1143–55
Selenoproteins in mitochondria and cytosol of Saccharomyces uvarum after growth in sodium selenite-supplemented media. Haas HJ, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1992 Jun;6(2):71–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Special issue: Molecular biology of Saccharomyces. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Aug;62(1–2):1–153
Effect of oral Saccharomyces boulardii treatment on the activity of Clostridium difficile toxins in mouse digestive tract. Corthier G, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Dec;30(12):1583–9

SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE

see related
YEAST, DRIED

Saccharomyces cerevisiae septicemia in a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome [letter] Oriol A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Aug;43(4):325–6
Hybrid construction by fusion of protoplasts of Endomycopsis fibuligera and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gautam SP, et al. **Cytobios** 1993;73(294–295):183–8

Assessment of the anti-viral effect of a short-term oral treatment of mice with live Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells. Fattal-German M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;77:115-20

MAK10, a glucose-repressible gene necessary for replication of a dsRNA virus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, has T cell receptor alpha-subunit motifs. Lee YJ, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Sep;132(1):87-96

Yeast bZip proteins mediate pleiotropic drug and metal resistance. Wu A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5; 268(25):18850-8

Effect of yeast culture supplement on production, rûmen fermentation, and duodenal nitrogen flow in dairy cows. Erasmus LJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Nov;75(11):3056-65

Sodium bicarbonate and yeast culture effects on ruminal fermentation, growth, and intake in dairy calves. Quigley JD 3d, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Dec;75(12):3531-8

Proteolytic processing of Ty3 proteins is required for transposition. Kirchner J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):19-28

Elimination of L-A double-stranded RNA virus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by expression of gag and gag-pol from an L-A cDNA clone. Valle RP, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2764-71

Anticlastogenic and bio-antimutagenic activity of cultured broth of Saccharomyces cerevisiae 28 on mutagens. Zhang XB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;300(3-4):201-6

Effect of a viable yeast culture on digestibility and rumen fermentation in sheep fed different types of diets. Fiems LO, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(1):43-9

Genetics of heat-curability of killer virus of yeast. Weinstein LA, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Apr;9(4):411-8

Therapeutic effects of Saccharomyces boulardii on mild residual symptoms in a stable phase of Crohn's disease with special respect to chronic diarrhea--a pilot study. Plein K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;31(2):129-34

CHEMISTRY

Evidence for telluroamino acid in biological materials and some rules of assimilation of inorganic tellurium by yeast. Yu L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Mar;209(2):318-22

Characterization of DNA binding properties of Yp20: an abundant nuclear protein isolated from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bartuv J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Mar 15;191(2):750-8

Selective use of H4 acetylation sites in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Clarke DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 1;294 (Pt 2):557-61

Purification and biochemical characterization of tubulin from the budding yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Davis A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 31;32(34):8823-35

Exploring the interface between the N- and C-terminal helices of cytochrome c by random mutagenesis within the C-terminal helix. Fredericks ZL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 26;32(3):929-36

Conformational analysis of [D-Ala9]alpha-factor and [L-Ala9]alpha-factor in solution and in the presence of lipid. Gounarides JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 26; 32(3):908-17

Histidine2 of the alpha-factor of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is not essential for binding to its receptor or for biological activity. Levin Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17; 32(32):8199-206

Similarities and differences between yeast and vertebrate calmodulin: an examination of the calcium-binding and structural properties of calmodulin from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Starovasnik MA, et al.
Biochemistry 1993 Apr 6;32(13):3261-70

Intracomplex electron transfer between ruthenium-65-cytochrome b5 and position-82 variants of yeast iso-1-cytochrome c. Willie A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 27;32(29):7519-25

Characterization of yeast EF-1 alpha: non-conservation of post-translational modifications. Cavallius J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Apr 21;1163(1):75-80

Identification and characterization of nuclear calmodulin-binding proteins of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hiraga K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 8; 1177(1):25-30

Analogous copper(I) coordination in metallothionein from yeast and the separate domains of the mammalian protein. Hartmann HJ, et al. **Biometals** 1992 Autumn;5(3):187-91

Mild acetolysis and NMR studies of the D-mannan of Saccharomyces cerevisiae X2180-1A wild-type strain. Kobayashi H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jul 2;231:317-23

Development of a water-soluble, sulfated (1-->3)-beta-D-glucan biological response modifier derived from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Williams DL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Nov 4;235:247-57

Chemical analysis and amino acid content of temperature-sensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yang SS, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1991 Nov;24(4):311-20

Purification of assembly-competent tubulin from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bellocq C, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1992 Nov 15;210(1):343-9

Detection of a plant protein analogous to the yeast spliceosomal protein, PRP8. Kulesza H, et al.
FEBS Lett 1993 Feb 22;318(1):4-6

Identification of the mitochondrial receptor complex in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Moczko M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 5;310(3):265-8

Ethanol-induced death and lipid composition of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a comparative study of the role of sterols. Novotný C, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992; 37(4):286-8

Composition of the envelope layers of Saccharomyces cerevisiae in relation to flocculation and ethanol tolerance. Rose AH. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993;74 Suppl:110S-118S (52 ref.)

Sterol composition of yeast organelle membranes and subcellular distribution of enzymes involved in sterol metabolism. Zinser E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May; 175(10):2853-8

Isolation and immunochemical characterization of eukaryotic translation initiation factor 5 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chakravarti D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5754-62

The signal anchor sequence of mitochondrial Mas70p contains an oligomerization domain. Millar DG, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18403-6

Purification and characterization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA damage-responsive protein 48 (DDRP 48). Sheng S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4752-8

NOP3 is an essential yeast protein which is required for pre-rRNA processing. Russell ID, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(4):737-47

A new family of yeast nuclear pore complex proteins. Wente SR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(4):705-23

A simple method for the isolation of zymosterol from a sterol mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Heiderpriem RW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;43(7):741-3

Purification of Sec4 protein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Escherichia coli. Novick P, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1992;219:352-62

Ypt proteins in yeast. Wagner P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;219:369-87

Electron microscopic visualisation of the 5S rRNA-YL3 complex from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kyle KM, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 1992 Nov 4;117(1):11-21

Interactions of three domains distinguishing the Ras-related GTP-binding proteins Ypt1 and Sec4. Brennwald P, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 8;362(6420):560-3

Specificity domains distinguish the Ras-related GTPases Ypt1 and Sec4. Dunn B, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 8; 362(6420):563-5

Phosphorylation of the S. cerevisiae Cdc25 in response to glucose results in its dissociation from Ras [published erratum appears in Nature 1993 Jan 21;36(6409):278] Gross E, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 24-31;360(6406):762-5

A putative homolog of U2AF65 in S. cerevisiae [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1333] Birney E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4663

Resolution of transcription factors from a transcriptionally active whole-cell extract from yeast: purification of TFIIB, TBP, and RNA polymerase IIa. Wade PA, et al.
Protein Expr Purif 1993 Aug;4(4):290-7

Structural analysis of wild-type and mutant yeast calmodulins by limited proteolysis and electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Brockerhoff SE, et al.
Protein Sci 1992 Apr;1(4):504-16

Similarity of the yeast RAD51 filament to the bacterial RecA filament. Ogawa T, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 26; 259(5103):1896-9

Structural relationship of bacterial RecA proteins to recombination proteins from bacteriophage T4 and yeast. Story RM, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 26;259(5103):1892-6

Epimorphin is related to a new class of neuronal and yeast vesicle targeting proteins. Spring J, et al.
Trends Biochem Sci 1993 Apr;18(4):124-5

Assay of trehalose with acid trehalase purified from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kienle I, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jun; 9(6):607-11

A yeast antiviral protein, SKI8, shares a repeated amino acid sequence pattern with beta-subunits of G proteins and several other proteins. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jan; 9(1):43-51

CLASSIFICATION

[Utilization of molecular techniques for the characterization of wine yeasts and the study of the wine-making process] Querol A, et al. **Microbiologia** 1993 Feb;9 Spec No:76-82 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

The centromere of budding yeast. Hegemann JH, et al.
Bioessays 1993 Jul;15(7):451-60 (65 ref.)

Interaction between flocculent and nonflocculent cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Soares EV, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1992 Sep;38(9):969-74

Identification of essential components of the S. cerevisiae kinetochore. Doheny KF, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 21; 73(4):761-74

A suppressor of cln3 for size control. Lew DJ, et al.
Cell 1993 Feb 26;72(4):488-9

CLN3 functions in both daughter and mother cells of S. cerevisiae. Linskens M, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 26;72(4):487-8

DiOC6 staining reveals organelle structure and dynamics in living yeast cells. Koning AJ, et al.
Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 1993;25(2):111-28

Is START a switch? Cross F, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992; 170:20-5; discussion 25-9 (19 ref.)

G1 control in yeast and animal cells. Reed SI, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 1992;170:7-15; discussion 15-9 (33 ref.)

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae NPS1 gene, a novel CDC gene which encodes a 160 kDa nuclear protein involved in G2 phase control. Tsuchiya E, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4017-26

The Cdk-associated protein Cks1 functions both in G1 and G2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tang Y, et al.
Genes Dev 1993 May;7(5):822-32

Role of signal transduction systems in cell proliferation in yeast. Uno I. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992;139:309-32 (142 ref.)

Physiological analysis of mutants indicates involvement of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae GPI-anchored protein gp115 in morphogenesis and cell separation. Popolo L, et al.
J Bacteriol 1993 Apr;175(7):1879-85

Volume growth of daughter and parent cells during the cell cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae a/alpha as determined by image cytometry. Woldringh CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):3174-81

Components required for cytokinesis are important for bud site selection in yeast. Flescher EG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(2):373-86

Morphogenesis in the yeast cell cycle: regulation by Cdc28 and cyclins. Lew DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 120(6):1305-20

Role of astral microtubules and actin in spindle orientation and migration in the budding yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Palmer RE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 119(3):583-93

Requirement for ESP1 in the nuclear division of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McGrew JT, et al.
Mol Biol Cell 1992 Dec;3(12):1443-54

An allometric interpretation of the spatio-temporal organization of molecular and cellular processes. Aon MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Mar 10;120(1):1-13 (60 ref.)

Alteration of a yeast SH3 protein leads to conditional viability with defects in cytoskeletal and budding patterns. Bauer F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):5070-84

Regulation of dimorphism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: involvement of the novel protein kinase homolog Elm1p and protein phosphatase 2A. Blacketer MJ, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1993 Sep;13(9):5567-81

Expression of p60v-src in Saccharomyces cerevisiae results in elevation of p34CDC28 kinase activity and release of the dependence of DNA replication on mitosis. Boschelli F. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):5112-21

Saccharomyces cerevisiae cdc15 mutants arrested at a late stage in anaphase are rescued by Xenopus cDNAs encoding N-ras or a protein with beta-transducin repeats. Spevak W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4953-66

Far1 and Fus3 link the mating pheromone signal transduction pathway to three G1-phase Cdc28 kinase complexes. Tyers M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5659-69

Cell surface anchorage and ligand-binding domains of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae cell adhesion protein alpha-agglutinin, a member of the immunoglobulin superfamily. Wojciechowicz D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2554-63

STE50, a novel gene required for activation of conjugation at an early step in mating in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rad MR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Dec;236(1):145-54

Polarization of yeast cells in spatial gradients of alpha mating factor. Segall JE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8332-6

Centromere DNA mutations induce a mitotic delay in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Spencer F, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Oct 1;89(19):8908-12

Determinants of flocculence of brewer's yeast during fermentation in wort. Straver MH, et al. **Yeast** 1993 May; 9(5):527-32

Endomitotic diploidization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by heat treatment during spore germination. Tani Y, et al.
Yeast 1993 May;9(5):519-21

DRUG EFFECTS

Bleomycin affects cell wall anchorage of mannoproteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Beaudouin R, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 Jun;37(6):1264-9

New alcohol resistant strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae species for potable alcohol production using molasse. Argiriou T, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Sep; 36(3):153-61

A comparison of microbial bioassays for the detection of metal toxicity. Codina JC, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1993 Aug;25(2):250-4

Metabolic effects of benzoate and sorbate in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae at neutral pH. Burlini N, et al.
Arch Microbiol 1993;159(3):220-4

Ergosterol depletion and 4-methyl sterols accumulation in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae treated with an antifungal, 6-amino-2-n-pentylthiobenzothiazole. Kuchta T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30; 189(1):85-91

Expression of rat liver ketohexokinase in yeast results in fructose intolerance. Donaldson IA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):179-86

Puromycin inhibits protein import into mitochondria by interfering with an intramitochondrial ATP-dependent reaction. Price J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 25; 1150(1):89-97

Enhancement by tamoxifen of the membrane antioxidant action of the yeast membrane sterol ergosterol: relevance to the antiyeast and anticancer action of tamoxifen.

Wiseman H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 19; 1181(3):201–6

Effect of 5,7–unsaturated sterols on ethanol tolerance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Novotný C, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1992 Jun;15(3):314–20

Interactions of bioactive lipopeptides, iturin A and surfactin from Bacillus subtilis. Thimon L, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1992 Oct;16(2):144–51

Rapid respirometric toxicity test: sensitivity to metals. Pérez–García A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 May;50(5):703–8

Flocculation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: inhibition by sugars. Masy CL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Dec; 38(12):1298–306

Interaction among heavy metals and methanol affecting superoxide dismutase activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Manzano M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jun; 105(2):175–8

Effects of copper and cadmium on growth, superoxide dismutase and catalase activities in different yeast strains. Romandini P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Oct; 103(2):255–62

Brefeldin A reversibly blocks early but not late protein transport steps in the yeast secretory pathway. Graham TR, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):869–77

Analysis of the six additional chemicals for in vitro assays of the European Economic Communities' EEC aneuploidy programme using Saccharomyces cerevisiae D61.M and the in vitro porcine brain tubulin assembly assay. Albertini S, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;21(2):180–92

Saccharomyces cerevisiae has distinct adaptive responses to both hydrogen peroxide and menadione. Jamieson DJ. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6678–81

Brefeldin A reversibly inhibits secretion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shah N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15; 268(8):5345–8

Characterization of a novel, potent, and specific inhibitor of serine palmitoyltransferase. Zweerink MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25032–8

Saccharomyces cerevisiae has an inducible response to menadione which differs from that to hydrogen peroxide. Flattery–O'Brien J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Mar;139 (Pt 3):501–7

Combination effects of antifungal nagilactones against Candida albicans and two other fungi with phenylpropanoids. Kubo I, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Feb; 56(2):220–6

New aspects of the repair and genotoxicity of psoralen photoinduced lesions in DNA. Averbeck D, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jun 30;14(1–2):47–63

The yeast test: an alternative method for the testing of acute toxicity of drug substances and environmental chemicals. Koch HP, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;15(3):141–52

Effects of chlorhexidine diacetate and cetylpyridinium chloride on whole cells and protoplasts of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hiom SJ, et al. **Microbios** 1993;74(299):111–20

The immunosuppressant FK506 inhibits amino acid import in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Heitman J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):5010–9

Influence of DNA repair defects (rad1, rad52) on nitrogen mustard mutagenesis in yeast. Mis JR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2–3):304–10

Genotoxic and biochemical effects of dimethylamine. Galli A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 May;8(3):175–8

Inhibition of yeast cytochrome P–450 by ammonium metavanadate. Del Carratore R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Mar; 301(3):165–70

Formaldehyde lacks genotoxicity in formaldehyde–hyperresistant strains of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wehner E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Sep;289(1):91–6

Vector YFRp1 allows transformant selection in Saccharomyces cerevisiae via resistance to formaldehyde. Wehner EP, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jul;9(7):783–5

ENZYMOLOGY

The 45 kDa and 27 kDa yeast's protein kinases are not immunologically related. Szyszka R, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1992;39(2):205–13

Yeast ubiquitin–conjugating enzymes involved in selective protein degradation are essential for cell viability. Seufert W, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1991;42(1–3):27–37 (20 ref.)

Genetic probing of the yeast plasma membrane H(+)–ATPase. Perlin DS, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1992;607:183–92

Molecular genetics of superoxide dismutases in yeasts and related fungi. Gralla EB, et al. **Adv Genet** 1992;30:251–319 (199 ref.)

Structure/function analysis of yeast mitochondrial ATP synthase subunit 8. Devenish RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:403–14 (24 ref.)

A proteolipid associated with the plasma membrane H(+)–ATPase of fungi. Navarre C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:189–93; discussion 193–4

Structure and function of the yeast plasma–membrane H(+)–ATPase. Rao R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:195–203 (29 ref.)

cDNA cloning of possible mammalian homologs of the yeast secretory pathway Ca(2+)–transporting ATPase. Shull GE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:70–80; discussion 81 (38 ref.)

Yeast DNA polymerases. Sitney KC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13;665:52–8 (32 ref.)

Structure, function, and mutational analysis of V–ATPases. Supek F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:284–92 (31 ref.)

The role of p34 kinases in the G1 to S–phase transition. Reed SI. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1992;8:529–61 (217 ref.)

Comparative study on the production of guar alpha–galactosidase by Saccharomyces cerevisiae SU50B and Hansenula polymorpha 8/2 in continuous cultures. Giuseppin ML, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 59(1):52–9

Expression and secretion of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens alpha–amylase by using the yeast pheromone alpha–factor promoter and leader sequence in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Southgate VJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 59(4):1253–8

Steady–state kinetics of ubiquinol–cytochrome c reductase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae mitochondria: effects of fluidity changes obtained by different growth temperatures. Cavazzoni M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun; 303(2):246–54

Characteristics, substrate analysis, and intracellular location of Saccharomyces cerevisiae UMP kinase. Jong A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jul;304(1):197–204

Inactivation of yeast hexokinase by Cibacron brilliant red 3B–A. Puri RN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun; 303(2):288–95

Isolation and properties of YCK2, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae homolog of casein kinase–1. Vancura A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 15;305(1):47–53

A provisional mechanism for regulating the aminoacyl–tRNA synthetases. Black S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):95–102

Biochemical characterisation of the isolated Anc2 adenine nucleotide carrier from Saccharomyces cerevisiae mitochondria. Brandolin G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 15;192(1):143–50

Proteolytic cleavages of proalbumin and complement Pro–C3 in vitro by a truncated soluble form of furin, a mammalian homologue of the yeast Kex2 protease. Oda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1353–61

Yeast dolichyl–phosphomannose synthase: reconstitution of enzyme activity with phospholipids. Schutzbach JS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;70(6):460–5

Identification of amino acid changes affecting yeast uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase activity by sequence analysis of hem12 mutant alleles. Chelstowska A, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):753–7

Purified yeast protein farnesyltransferase is structurally and functionally similar to its mammalian counterpart. Gomez R, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 1;289 (Pt 1):25–31

Kinetics of the monomer–dimer reaction of yeast hexokinase PI. Hoggett JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):567–72

Importance of the structural zinc atom for the stability of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Magonet E, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):361–5

Disruption of the processing alpha–mannosidase gene does not prevent outer chain synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Puccia R, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 15;290 (Pt 1):21–6

L–mandelate dehydrogenase from Rhodotorula graminis: comparisons with the L–lactate dehydrogenase (flavocytochrome b2) from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Smékal O, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 15;290 (Pt 1):103–7

Substitution of His–181 by alanine in yeast phosphoglycerate mutase leads to cofactor–induced dissociation of the tetrameric structure. White MF, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 15;291 (Pt 2):479–83

The importance of the interdomain hinge in intramolecular electron transfer in flavocytochrome b2. White P, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):89–94

Inhibition by a novel azole antifungal agent with a geranyl group on lanosterol 14 alpha–demethylase of yeast. Aoyama Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3; 44(9):1701–5

Oxygen effects on yeast glyoxalase system. Cordeiro CA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):174S

Structure–function of the ADP/ATP carrier. Klingenberg M. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):547–50 (14 ref.)

In situ kinetics of yeast glyoxalase I. Ponces Freire AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):173S

Purification and characterization of a yeast DNA polymerase alpha complex with associated primase, 5'–>3' exonuclease, and DNA–dependent ATPase activities. Biswas EE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 30;32(12):3013–9

Characterization of the DNA–dependent ATPase and a DNA unwinding activity associated with the yeast DNA polymerase alpha complex. Biswas EE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 30;32(12):3020–6

Cold denaturation–induced conformational changes in phosphoglycerate kinase from yeast. Damaschun G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 3;32(30):7739–46

Quenching of intrinsic fluorescence of yeast cytochrome c peroxidase by covalently– and noncovalently–bound quenchers. Fox T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 13; 32(27):6938–43

Cold denaturation of yeast phosphoglycerate kinase: kinetics of changes in secondary structure and compactness on unfolding and refolding. Gast K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 3;32(30):7747–52

Oligosaccharide structures of the major exoglucanase secreted by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hernández LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13;31(40):9823–31

Mutation of the heme–binding crevice of flavocytochrome b2 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: altered heme potential and absence of redox cooperativity between heme and FMN centers. Kay CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 24; 31(46):11376–82

Chiral recognition at cytochrome P450 1A2 active site: effects of mutations at the putative distal site on the bindings of asymmetrical axial ligands. Krainev AG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 2;32(8):1951–7

Oligosaccharyltransferase: synthesis and use of deuterium–labeled peptide substrates as mechanistic probes. Lee J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 6;32(26):6794–801

Catalytic mechanism of yeast adenosine 5'–monophosphate deaminase. Zinc content, substrate specificity, pH studies, and solvent isotope effects. Merkler DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 8;32(22):5792–9

Effects of charged amino acid mutations on the bimolecular kinetics of reduction of yeast iso–1–ferricytochrome c by bovine ferrocytochrome b5. Northrup SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 6;32(26):6613–23

Characterization of recombinant human farnesyl–protein transferase: cloning, expression, farnesyl diphosphate binding, and functional homology with yeast prenyl–protein transferases. Omer CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 18;32(19):5167–76

Segmental movement: definition of the structural requirements for loop closure in catalysis by triosephosphate isomerase. Sampson NS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 15;31(36):8482–7

The C–terminus of the succinate dehydrogenase IP peptide of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is significant for assembly of complex II. Schmidt DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 15;31(36):8442–8

Wheat germ and yeast RNA polymerase II: photoaffinity labeling by 4–thiouracil 5'–monophosphate positioned uniquely at the 3' end of an enzyme–bound [32P]–containing transcript. Sheng N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 9;32(9):2248–53

A unique catalytic and inhibitor–binding role for Lys93 of yeast orotidylate decarboxylase. Smiley JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 8;31(48):12162–8

DNA ligase I from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: physical and biochemical characterization of the CDC9 gene product. Tomkinson AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 1; 31(47):11762–71

Phosphomannose isomerase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae contains two inhibitory metal ion binding sites. Wells TN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 9;32(5):1294–301

Role of cysteines in the activation and inactivation of brewers' yeast pyruvate decarboxylase investigated with a PDC1–PDC6 fusion protein. Zeng X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 16;32(10):2704–9

In vivo inactivation of the yeast plasma membrane ATPase in the absence of exogenous catabolism. Amigo L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 5;1151(1):83–8

Reinvestigation of the role of thiol groups of glyoxalase I purified from yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Caccuri AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 3;1202(1):157–60

The interaction of Saccharomyces cerevisiae trehalase with membranes. de Araujo PS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 5;1148(2):303–7

Comparative steady–state fluorescence studies of cytosolic rat liver (GTP), Saccharomyces cerevisiae (ATP) and Escherichia coli (ATP) phospho enol pyruvate carboxykinases. Encinas MV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 5;1162(1–2):195–202

Characterization of the interaction of yeast enolase with polynucleotides. al–Giery AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 23;1159(2):134–40

Purification and properties of multiple molecular forms of yeast peptidyl prolyl cis–trans isomerase. Hasumi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 13;1161(2–3):161–7

The kinetic mechanism of yeast phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Jabalquinto AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 15;1161(1):85–90

Identification and characterization of a yeast gene encoding an adenylate kinase homolog. Konrad M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20;1172(1–2):12–6

Chemical modification studies of the active site of glucosamine–6–phosphate synthase from baker's yeast. Milewski S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 13; 1161(2–3):279–84

AAT1, a gene encoding a mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Morin PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 29;1171(2):211–4

Each of three positively–charged amino acids in the C–terminal region of yeast mitochondrial ATP synthase subunit 8 is required for assembly. Papakonstantinou T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 16;1144(1):22–32

Assessing hydrophobic regions of the plasma membrane H(+)–ATPase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Seto–Young D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 25; 1102(2):213–9

Evolutionary comparisons of three enzymes of the threonine biosynthetic pathway among several microbial species. Cami B, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(6):487–95

Proteolysis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae RNase H1 in E coli. Cerritelli SM, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(1–2):107–11

Properties of Barrier, a novel Saccharomyces cerevisiae acid protease. Nath R. **Biochimie** 1993;75(6):467–72
DNA damage and cell cycle regulation of ribonucleotide reductase. Elledge SJ, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 May; 15(5):333–9 (43 ref.)
Enzymatic properties of squalene epoxidase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Satoh T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Apr;16(4):349–52
Tryptophan phosphorescence as a monitor of the solution structure of phosphoglycerate kinase from yeast. Cioni P, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1993 Feb;46(1):47–55
Hydrolytic properties of two cellulases of Trichoderma reesei expressed in yeast. Bailey MJ, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1993 Feb;17 (Pt 1):65–76
Expression of cytochrome P450 in yeast after different chemical treatments. Del Carratore R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Nov;13(11):2175–7
The essential function of yeast protein disulfide isomerase does not reside in its isomerase activity [see comments] LaMantia ML, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 10;74(5):899–908. Comment in: Cell 1993 Sep 10;74(5):769–71.
Three new DNA helicases from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Li X, et al. **Chromosoma** 1992;102(1 Suppl):S93–9
Human liver glutamic gamma–semialdehyde dehydrogenase: structural relationship to the yeast enzyme. Hempel J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Aug;102(4):791–93
Glutathione reductases from a variety of sources are inhibited by physiological levels of glutathione. Sexton DJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Dec;103(4):897–901
Saccharomyces cerevisiae phosphoglucose isomerase and fructose bisphosphate aldolase can be replaced functionally by the corresponding enzymes of Escherichia coli and Drosophila melanogaster. Boles E, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Mar;23(3):187–91
Construction and growth properties of a yeast strain defective in sterol 14–reductase. Marcireau C, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Oct;22(4):267–72
Identification of UAS elements and binding proteins necessary for derepression of Saccharomyces cerevisiae fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase. Niederacher D, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Nov;22(5):363–70
Mutations in the yeast fructose 1,6–biphosphatase structural gene affect expression of a fructose 1,6–biphosphatase–endoglucanase A hybrid protein. Silva A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993;23(4):370–2
Complementation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae acid phosphatase mutation by a genomic sequence from the yeast Yarrowia lipolytica identifies a new phosphatase. Tréton BY, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Nov;22(5):345–55
A conserved kinase cascade for MAP kinase activation in yeast. Errede B, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 5(2):254–60 (67 ref.)
The signal that sorts yeast cytochrome b2 to the mitochondrial intermembrane space contains three distinct functional regions. Beasley EM, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun; 12(6):2303–11
The cooperative binding of fructose–1,6–bisphosphate to yeast pyruvate kinase. Murcott TH, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):3811–4
BCS1, a novel gene required for the expression of functional Rieske iron–sulfur protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nobrega FG, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):3821–9
Three–dimensional model of yeast RNA polymerase I determined by electron microscopy of two–dimensional crystals. Schultz P, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2601–7
A membrane–associated complex containing the Vps15 protein kinase and the Vps34 PI 3–kinase is essential for protein sorting to the yeast lysosome–like vacuole. Stack JH, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May;12(5):2195–204
Destruction of the CDC28/CLB mitotic kinase is not required for the metaphase to anaphase transition in budding yeast. Surana U, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May; 12(5):1969–78
Yeast Wbp1p and Swp1p form a protein complex essential for oligosaccharyl transferase activity. te Heesen S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):279–84
Characterization of the 56–kDa subunit of yeast trehalose–6–phosphate synthase and cloning of its gene reveal its identity with the product of CIF1, a regulator of carbon catabolite inactivation. Bell W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;209(3):951–9
Purine–cytosine permease of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Effect of external pH on nucleobase uptake and binding. Brèthes D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15;210(3):785–91
Disruption of TPS2, the gene encoding the 100–kDa subunit of the trehalose–6–phosphate synthase/phosphatase complex in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, causes accumulation of trehalose–6–phosphate and loss of trehalose–6–phosphate phosphatase activity. De Virgilio C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 1;212(2):315–23
A region of the C–terminal part of the 11–kDa subunit of ubiquinol–cytochrome–c oxidoreductase of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae contributes to the structure of the Qout reaction domain. Hemrika W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;215(3):601–9
Both isoforms of protein phosphatase Z are essential for the maintenance of cell size and integrity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae in response to osmotic stress. Hughes V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;216(1):269–79
Purification and characterization of recombinant human beta 1–4 galactosyltransferase expressed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Krezdorn CH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;212(1):113–20
Short–chain and medium–chain aliphatic–ester synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Malcorps P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15;210(3):1015–22
Low activity of the yeast cAMP–dependent protein kinase catalytic subunit Tpk3 is due to the poor expression of the TPK3 gene. Mazón MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):501–6
Interaction of ATP analogs with yeast 3–phosphoglycerate kinase. Affinity labeling of the hinge region. Pineda T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 15;212(3):719–26
Transcriptional control of AAC3 gene encoding mitochondrial ADP/ATP translocator in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by oxygen, heme and ROX1 factor. Sabová L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):547–53
Epitope mapping and accessibility of immunodominant regions of yeast plasma membrane H(+)–ATPase. Serrano R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 15;212(3):737–44
The glucose–6–phosphate–isomerase reaction is essential for normal glucose repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sierkstra LN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15; 214(1):121–7
Co–reconstitution of plasma membrane H(+)–ATPase from yeast and bacteriorhodopsin into liposomes. ATP hydrolysis as a function of external and internal pH. Wach A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 1;214(2):563–8
Characterization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants lacking the E1 alpha subunit of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Wenzel TJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 15; 209(2):697–705
Yeast seryl–tRNA synthetase expressed in Escherichia coli recognizes bacterial serine–specific tRNAs in vivo. Weygand–Durašević I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15; 214(3):869–77
Increased expression of F1ATP synthase subunits in yeast strains carrying point mutations which destabilize the beta subunit. Aschenbrenner M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 24; 323(1–2):27–30
Differential inhibition of fungal oxidosqualene cyclase by 6E and 6Z isomers of 2,3–epoxy–10–aza–10,11–dihydrosqualene. Balliano G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 12;320(3):203–6
Site–directed mutagenesis of yeast phosphoglycerate kinase. Arginines 65, 121 and 168. Barber MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 12;320(3):193–7
Trehalose–6–phosphate, a new regulator of yeast glycolysis that inhibits hexokinases. Blázquez MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1–2):51–4
Glycogen metabolism in a Saccharomyces cerevisiae phosphoglucose isomerase (pgi1) disruption mutant. Corominas J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 28;310(2):182–6
A study of branched–chain amino acid aminotransferase and isolation of mutations affecting the catabolism of branched–chain amino acids in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dickinson JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1–3):29–32
The C–terminal domain of yeast cytochrome b is essential for a correct assembly of the mitochondrial cytochrome bc1 complex. di Rago JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9; 328(1–2):153–8
Two structural genes are encoding malate synthase isoenzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fernandez E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 12;320(3):271–5
Regulation of Cu,Zn– and Mn–superoxide dismutase transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Galiazzo F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 4;315(2):197–200
Characterization of reactions catalysed by yeast phosphatidylinositol synthase. Klezovitch O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 12;320(3):256–60
Yeast mitochondrial ATP–dependent protease: purification and comparison with the homologous rat enzyme and the bacterial ATP–dependent protease La. Kutejová E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1–2):47–50
Insight into topological and functional relationships of cytochrome c oxidase subunit I of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by means of intragenic complementation. Meunier B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26;321(2–3):159–62
Crystal structure of transketolase in complex with thiamine thiazolone diphosphate, an analogue of the reaction intermediate, at 2.3 A resolution. Nilsson U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1–3):145–8
Selective ubiquitination of calmodulin by UBC4 and a putative ubiquitin protein ligase (E3) from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Parag HA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 5; 325(3):242–6
Activation of adenylate cyclase in cdc25 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pardo LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 22;319(3):237–43
The PPZ protein phosphatases are involved in the maintenance of osmotic stability of yeast cells. Posas F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8;318(3):282–6
The relationships between transketolase, yeast pyruvate decarboxylase and pyruvate dehydrogenase of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Robinson BH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9;328(1–2):99–102
Evolutionary relationships between yeast and bacterial homoserine dehydrogenases. Thomas D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 1;323(3):289–93
Purification and characterization of the cystinyl bond cleaving yeast aminopeptidase yscXVI. Tisljar U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 10;322(2):191–6
Ultracytochemical localization of dihydroorotate dehydrogenase in mitochondria and vacuoles of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vořišek J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1993;38(1):59–67
The phenotype of a dihydrofolate reductase mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Huang T, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 2;121(1):167–71
The adenylate kinase family in yeast: identification of URA6 as a multicopy suppressor of deficiency in major AMP kinase. Schricker R, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):111–8
Enhanced in vivo monooxygenase activities of mammalian P450s in engineered yeast cells producing high levels of NADPH–P450 reductase and human cytochrome b5. Truan G, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 15;125(1):49–55
3'–UTR–dependent deadenylation by the yeast poly(A) nuclease. Lowell JE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov; 6(11):2088–99
Yeast site–specific ribonucleoprotein endoribonuclease MRP contains an RNA component homologous to mammalian RNase MRP RNA and essential for cell viability. Schmitt ME, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Oct;6(10):1975–85
Identification and characterization of three genes that affect expression of ADH2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Karnitz L, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Oct;132(2):351–9
A novel mutation in DNA topoisomerase I of yeast causes DNA damage and RAD9–dependent cell cycle arrest. Levin NA, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Apr;133(4):799–814
Topology of ER processing alpha–mannosidase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Grondin B, et al. **Glycobiology** 1992 Aug;2(4):369–72
Expression, glycosylation and secretion of yeast acid phosphatase in hamster BHK cells. Reljic R, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Feb;9(1):39–44
Inhibition by aluminum ion of NAD– and NADP–dependent isocitrate dehydrogenases from yeast. Yoshino M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Oct;24(10):1615–8
Unfolding and refolding of the NAD(+)–dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase from yeast. Kelly SM, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1993 Apr;15(2):75–9
Cysteine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae occurs through the transsulfuration pathway which has been built up by enzyme recruitment. Cherest H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5366–74
Analysis of feedback–resistant anthranilate synthases from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Graf R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1061–8
Copurification of hydroxyethylthiazole kinase and thiamine–phosphate pyrophosphorylase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: characterization of hydroxyethylthiazole kinase as a bifunctional enzyme in the thiamine biosynthetic pathway. Kawasaki Y. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):5153–8
Purification and characterization of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae BGL2 gene product, a cell wall endo–beta–1,3–glucanase. Mrša V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):2102–6
The Saccharomyces cerevisiae SPR1 gene encodes a sporulation–specific exo–1,3–beta–glucanase which contributes to ascospore thermoresistance. Muthukumar G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):386–94
Cloning and bacterial expression of the CYS3 gene encoding cystathionine gamma–lyase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and the physicochemical and enzymatic properties of the protein. Yamagata S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(15):4800–8
Catalytic properties of yeast protein kinase C: difference between the yeast and mammalian enzymes. Iwai T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;112(1):7–10
Binding of an intrinsic ATPase inhibitor to the interface between alpha– and beta–subunits of F1FoATPase upon de–energization of mitochondria. Mimura H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;113(3):350–4
Genetic and cell biological aspects of the yeast vacuolar H(+)–ATPase. Anraku Y, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1992 Aug;24(4):395–405 (108 ref.)
Random mutant generation and its utility in uncovering structural and functional features of cytochrome b in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Colson AM. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Jun;25(3):211–20 (67 ref.)
Mutational analysis of assembly and function of the iron–sulfur protein of the cytochrome bc1 complex in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Graham LA, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Jun;25(3):245–57 (39 ref.)
Structure–function studies of yeast ferrochelatase. Identification and functional analysis of amino acid substitutions that increase Vmax and the KM for both substrates. Abbas A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25; 268(12):8541–6
Purification and characterization of a paired basic residue–specific yeast aspartic protease encoded by the YAP3 gene. Similarity to the mammalian pro–opiomelanocortin–converting enzyme. Azaryan AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11968–75
Ubiquitin–specific proteases of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cloning of UBP2 and UBP3, and functional analysis of the UBP gene family. Baker RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23364–75
The Saccharomyces cerevisiae VMA6 gene encodes the 36–kDa subunit of the vacuolar H(+)–ATPase membrane sector. Bauerle C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12749–57
Purification and characterization of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA polymerase delta overproduced in Escherichia coli. Brown WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):982–90

Regulation of the 45- and 55-kDa forms of phosphatidylinositol 4-kinase from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae by nucleotides. Buxeda RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6248-55

Cytochrome aa3 of Rhodobacter sphaeroides as a model for mitochondrial cytochrome c oxidase. The coxII/coxIII operon codes for structural and assembly proteins homologous to those in yeast. Cao J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24273-8

Isolation and characterization of AAP1. A gene encoding an alanine/arginine aminopeptidase in yeast. Caprioglio DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14310-5

Biochemical and genetic dissection of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae RNA polymerase C53 subunit through the analysis of a mitochondrially mis-sorted mutant construct. Chiannilkulchai N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15; 267(32):23099-107

Saccharomyces cerevisiae cytoplasmic tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase gene. Isolation by complementation of a mutant Escherichia coli suppressor tRNA defective in aminoacylation and sequence analysis. Chow CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12855-63

Yeast mitochondrial RNase P. Sequence of the RPM2 gene and demonstration that its product is a protein subunit of the enzyme. Dang YL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19791-6

BLH1 codes for a yeast thiol aminopeptidase, the equivalent of mammalian bleomycin hydrolase. Enenkel C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7036-43

Purification and characterization of a soluble phosphatidylinositol 4-kinase from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Flanagan CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):24117-25

A major ubiquitin conjugation system in wheat germ extracts involves a 15-kDa ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme (E2) homologous to the yeast UBC4/UBC5 gene products. Girod PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):955-60

Inversion of the substrate specificity of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Green DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7792-8

Arrangement of substrates at the active site of yeast phosphoglycerate kinase. Effect of sulfate ion. Gregory JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):3880-8

ATP synthase of yeast mitochondria. Isolation and disruption of the ATP epsilon gene. Guélin E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):161-7

Function and expression of yeast mitochondrial NAD- and NADP-specific isocitrate dehydrogenases. Haselbeck RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):12116-22

Acetyl-CoA carboxylase from yeast is an essential enzyme and is regulated by factors that control phospholipid metabolism. Hasslacher M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):10946-52

Purification and characterization of yeast RNA polymerase II general initiation factor g. Henry NL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23388-92

VMA12 is essential for assembly of the vacuolar H(+)-ATPase subunits onto the vacuolar membrane in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hirata R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):961-7

Isolation of vacuolar membrane H(+)-ATPase-deficient yeast mutants; the VMA5 and VMA4 genes are essential for assembly and activity of the vacuolar H(+)-ATPase. Ho MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):221-7

VMA13 encodes a 54-kDa vacuolar H(+)-ATPase subunit required for activity but not assembly of the enzyme complex in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ho MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18286-92

The top2-5 mutant of yeast topoisomerase II encodes an enzyme resistant to etoposide and amsacrine. Jannatipour M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18586-92

Genetic and biochemical studies of a mutant Saccharomyces cerevisiae myristoyl-CoA:protein N-myristoyltransferase, nmt72pLeu99-->Pro, that produces temperature-sensitive myristic acid auxotrophy. Johnson DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):483-94

Cloning and characterization of a cysteine proteinase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kambouris NG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21570-6

Protein phosphatases 1, 2A, and 2C are protein histidine phosphatases. Kim Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5; 268(25):18513-8

Cloning and sequencing of a cDNA encoding Saccharomyces cerevisiae carnitine acetyltransferase. Use of the cDNA in gene disruption studies. Kispal G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1824-9

Use of Escherichia coli strains containing fad mutations plus a triple plasmid expression system to study the import of myristate, its activation by Saccharomyces cerevisiae acyl-CoA synthetase, and its utilization by S. cerevisiae myristoyl-CoA:protein N-myristoyltransferase. Knoll LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4281-90

The yeast VPS17 gene encodes a membrane-associated protein required for the sorting of soluble vacuolar hydrolases. Köhrer K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5; 268(1):559-69

Cloning and expression of the essential gene for guanylate kinase from yeast. Konrad M. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25; 267(36):25652-5

Refolding of yeast enolase in the presence of the chaperonin GroE. The nucleotide specificity of GroE and the role of GroES. Kubo T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19346-51

Mutations of the FLP recombinase gene that cause a deficiency in DNA bending and strand cleavage. Kulpa J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1101-8

Cytochrome b-deficient mutants of the ubiquinol-cytochrome c oxidoreductase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Consequence for the functional and structural characteristics of the complex. Lemesle-Meunier D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15626-32

A Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA helicase associated with replication factor C. Li X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25321-7

On the coupling between ATP usage and DNA transport by yeast DNA topoisomerase II. Lindsley JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8096-104

Purification of glutamine tRNA synthetase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. A monomeric aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase with a large and dispensable NH2-terminal domain. Ludmerer SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15; 268(8):5519-23

Phosphoglucomutase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is a cytoplasmic glycoprotein and the acceptor for a Glc-phosphotransferase. Marchase RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8341-9

CDC43 and RAM2 encode the polypeptide subunits of a yeast type I protein geranylgeranyltransferase [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4568] Mayer ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15; 267(29):20589-93

Yeast tRNA-splicing endonuclease cleaves precursor tRNA in a random pathway. Miao F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):672-7

Isolation and characterization of an NTP-dependent 3'-exoribonuclease from mitochondria of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Min J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5; 268(10):7350-7

Heterologous expression, purification, and biochemistry of the oligomycin sensitivity conferring protein (OSCP) from yeast. Mukhopadhyay A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25; 267(36):25690-6

Characterization of yeast plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase mutant pma1-A135V and its revertants. Na S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11792-7

The DNA helicase activities of Rad3 protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and helicase II of Escherichia coli are differentially inhibited by covalent and noncovalent DNA modifications. Naegeli H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10386-92

Ligation of synthetic activated DNA substrates by site-specific recombinases and topoisomerase I. Pan G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3683-9

Subunit 9 of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae cytochrome bc1 complex is required for insertion of EPR-detectable iron-sulfur cluster into the Rieske iron-sulfur protein. Phillips JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11727-36

The gene PPG encodes a novel yeast protein phosphatase involved in glycogen accumulation. Posas F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1349-54

Intracellular localization of the Apn1 DNA repair enzyme of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nuclear transport signals and biological role. Ramotar D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20533-9

Mutagenesis of conserved residues in the phosphorylation domain of the yeast plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase. Effects on structure and function. Rao R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6708-13

On the simultaneous binding of eukaryotic DNA topoisomerase II to a pair of double-stranded DNA helices. Roca J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14250-5

A comparative analysis of the kinetic mechanism and peptide substrate specificity of human and Saccharomyces cerevisiae myristoyl-CoA:protein N-myristoyltransferase. Rocque WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15; 268(14):9964-71

Purification and characterization of the SRS2 DNA helicase of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rong L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1252-9

Studies of the catalytic activities and substrate specificities of Saccharomyces cerevisiae myristoyl-coenzyme A: protein N-myristoyltransferase deletion mutants and human/yeast Nmt chimeras in Escherichia coli and S. cerevisiae. Rudnick DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23852-61

The isolated 48,000-dalton subunit of yeast DNA primase is sufficient for RNA primer synthesis. Santocanale C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1343-8

Human T-cell mitogen-activated protein kinase kinases are related to yeast signal transduction kinases. Seger R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25628-31

Purification and characterization of DNA helicase III from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shimizu K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9578-84

Yeast AMP deaminase. Catalytic activity in Schizosaccharomyces pombe and chromosomal location in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sollitti P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4549-55

Isolation and characterization of the yeast gene encoding the MDH3 isozyme of malate dehydrogenase. Steffan JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24708-15

Three-dimensional structure of the truncated core of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae pyruvate dehydrogenase complex determined from negative stain and cryoelectron microscopy images. Stoops JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24769-75

Old Yellow Enzyme. The discovery of multiple isozymes and a family of related proteins. Stott K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6097-106

Proliferation of intracellular structures upon overexpression of the PMA2 ATPase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Supply P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19744-52

Enzymatic properties of the PMA2 plasma membrane-bound H(+)-ATPase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Supply P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19753-9

Subunit VIa of yeast cytochrome c oxidase is not necessary for assembly of the enzyme complex but modulates the enzyme activity. Isolation and characterization of the nuclear-coded gene. Taanman JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18754-61

Purification of yeast cytochrome c oxidase with a subunit composition resembling the mammalian enzyme. Taanman JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22481-5

The propeptide is required for in vivo formation of stable active yeast proteinase A and can function even when not covalently linked to the mature region. van den Hazel HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18002-7

In vivo phosphorylation of the yeast uracil permease. Volland C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23767-71

Cloning and characterization of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene encoding NAD-dependent 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase. West MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):153-60

Phenotypic analysis of proteinase A mutants. Implications for autoactivation and the maturation pathway of the vacuolar hydrolases of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Woolford CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25; 268(12):8990-8

RNA polymerase II subunit RPB10 is essential for yeast cell viability. Woychik NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5; 268(16):12230

Regulation of phosphatidate phosphatase activity from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae by sphingoid bases. Wu WI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):13830-7

Vacuolar ATPase mutants accumulate precursor proteins in a pre-vacuolar compartment. Yaver DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10564-72

The hydrophobic domain of dolichyl-phosphate-mannose synthase is not essential for enzyme activity or growth in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zimmerman JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16746-53

Two independent peroxisomal targeting signals in catalase A of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kragler F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(3):665-73

Membrane protein retention in the yeast Golgi apparatus: dipeptidyl aminopeptidase A is retained by a cytoplasmic signal containing aromatic residues. Nothwehr SF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;121(6):1197-209

Casein kinase II copurifies with yeast DNA topoisomerase II and re-activates the dephosphorylated enzyme. Cardenas ME, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Feb;104 (Pt 2):533-43

Molecular genetics of the yeast vacuolar H(+)-ATPase. Anraku Y, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov;172:67-81 (86 ref.)

Biogenesis of the yeast vacuolar H(+)-ATPase. Kane PM. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov;172:93-103 (49 ref.)

Mutations in the yeast vacuolar ATPase result in the mislocalization of vacuolar proteins. Klionsky DJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov;172:83-92 (21 ref.)

Inactivation of yeast phosphoglycerate kinase by Cr-ATP complexes and its implications on the conformation of the enzyme active site. Serpersu EH, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;48(3):203-15

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic characterization of aspartic proteinase-A from baker's yeast and its complexes with inhibitors. Badasso M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20;232(2):701-3

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray investigation of phosphoribosylaminoimidazolesuccinocarboxamide synthase from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Grebenko AI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 5;228(1):298-9

The yeast Cln3 protein is an unstable activator of Cdc28. Cross FR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3266-71

A 5'-3' exonuclease from Saccharomyces cerevisiae is required for in vitro recombination between linear DNA molecules with overlapping homology. Huang KN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3125-34

MKK1 and MKK2, which encode Saccharomyces cerevisiae mitogen-activated protein kinase-kinase homologs, function in the pathway mediated by protein kinase C. Irie K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):3076-83

An essential yeast gene with homology to the exonuclease-encoding XRN1/KEM1 gene also encodes a protein with exoribonuclease activity. Kenna M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):341-50

A yeast mitogen-activated protein kinase homolog (Mpk1p) mediates signalling by protein kinase C. Lee KS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):3067-75

Mechanism of cleavage and ligation by FLP recombinase: classification of mutations in FLP protein by in vitro complementation analysis. Pan G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3167-75

Meiosis-specific arrest revealed in DNA topoisomerase II mutants. Rose D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 13(6):3445-55

In vitro definition of the yeast RNA polymerase I enhancer. Schultz MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2644-54

Alternative topogenic signals in peroxisomal citrate synthase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Singh KK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5593–9

Full activation of p34CDC28 histone H1 kinase activity is unable to promote entry into mitosis in checkpoint-arrested cells of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stueland CS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3744–55

Antibody mimicking the action of RAS proteins on yeast adenylyl cyclase: implication for RAS–effector interaction. Suzuki N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):769–74

GAL11 protein, an auxiliary transcription activator for genes encoding galactose-metabolizing enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Suzuki Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4806

Inactivation of the protein phosphatase 2A regulatory subunit A results in morphological and transcriptional defects in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. van Zyl W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):4946–59

The 70-kilodalton adenylyl cyclase-associated protein is not essential for interaction of Saccharomyces cerevisiae adenylyl cyclase with RAS proteins. Wang J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):4937–45

Analysis of the function of the 70-kilodalton cyclase-associated protein (CAP) by using mutants of yeast adenylyl cyclase defective in CAP binding. Wang J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4087–97

DNA repair synthesis during base excision repair in vitro is catalyzed by DNA polymerase epsilon and is influenced by DNA polymerases alpha and delta in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wang Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb; 13(2):1051–8

SPK1 is an essential S-phase-specific gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae that encodes a nuclear serine/threonine/tyrosine kinase. Zheng P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5829–42

The DAC2/FUS3 protein kinase is not essential for transcriptional activation of the mating pheromone response pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fujimura HA. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2–3):450–2

Isolation of the DLD gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encoding the mitochondrial enzyme D-lactate ferricytochrome c oxidoreductase. Lodi T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(3):315–24

Functional conservation between Schizosaccharomyces pombe ste8 and Saccharomyces cerevisiae STE11 protein kinases in yeast signal transduction. Styrkársdóttir U, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Oct;235(1):122–30

The Rad3 protein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a DNA and DNA:RNA helicase with putative RNA helicase activity. Deschavanne PJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 7(6):831–5 (66 ref.)

Inhibition of yeast cytochrome P-450 by ammonium metavanadate. Del Carratore R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Mar; 301(3):165–70

MAP kinase-related FUS3 from S. cerevisiae is activated by STE7 in vitro. Errede B, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 18; 362(6417):261–4

Resistance to cadmium mediated by ubiquitin-dependent proteolysis. Jungmann J, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 28; 361(6410):369–71

Yeast DNA repair and recombination proteins Rad1 and Rad10 constitute a single-stranded-DNA endonuclease. Tomkinson AE, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 29;362(6423):860–2

VDE endonuclease cleaves Saccharomyces cerevisiae genomic DNA at a single site: physical mapping of the VMA1 gene. Bremer MC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5484

Identity elements for N2-dimethylation of guanosine-26 in yeast tRNAs. Edqvist J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6575–81

3'-end labeling of RNA with recombinant yeast poly(A) polymerase. Lingner J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2917–20

I-Sce III an intron-encoded DNA endonuclease from yeast mitochondria. Asymmetrical DNA binding properties and cleavage reaction. Schapira M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3683–9

Determination of lysine residues affinity labeled in the active site of yeast RNA polymerase II(B) by mutagenesis. Treich I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4721–5

Folding and intracellular transport of the yeast plasma-membrane H(+)-ATPase: effects of mutations in KAR2 and SEC65. Chang A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5808–12

Coordinated regulation and inositol-mediated and fatty acid-mediated repression of fatty acid synthase genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chirala SS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10232–6

Functional reconstitution in Escherichia coli of the yeast mitochondrial matrix peptidase from its two inactive subunits. Géli V. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1; 90(13):6247–51

A yeast protein phosphatase related to the vaccinia virus VH1 phosphatase is induced by nitrogen starvation [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Feb 1;90(3):1137] Guan K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):12175–9

Interactions between three common subunits of yeast RNA polymerases I and III. Lalo D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5524–8

Identification and characterization of a nuclease activity specific for G4 tetrastranded DNA. Liu Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3157–61

Characterization of PDH beta 1, the structural gene for the pyruvate dehydrogenase beta subunit from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Miran SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1252–6

Futile cycles in Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains expressing the gluconeogenic enzymes during growth on glucose. Navas MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1290–4

A putative ATP-dependent RNA helicase involved in Saccharomyces cerevisiae ribosome assembly. Ripmaster TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1; 89(23):11131–5

Use of photoactivatable peptide substrates of Saccharomyces cerevisiae myristoyl-CoA:protein N-myristoyltransferase (Nmt1p) to characterize a myristoyl-CoA-Nmt1p-peptide ternary complex and to provide evidence for an ordered reaction mechanism. Rudnick DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):1087–91

Analogs of palmitoyl-CoA that are substrates for myristoyl-CoA:protein N-myristoyltransferase. Rudnick DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1; 89(21):10507–11

Function of yeast cytoplasmic C1-tetrahydrofolate synthase. Song JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1; 90(7):2636–40

PMT1, the gene for a key enzyme of protein O-glycosylation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Strahl-Bolsinger S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8164–8

Proline isomerases function during heat shock. Sykes K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5853–7

Yeast and mammalian metallothioneins functionally substitute for yeast copper-zinc superoxide dismutase. Tamai KT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8013–7

Transcriptional arrest of yeast RNA polymerase II by Escherichia coli rho protein in vitro. Wu SY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6606–10

Yeast ferrochelatase: expression in a baculovirus system and purification of the expression protein. Eldridge MG, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Feb;1(2):271–7

Stability, quaternary structure, and folding of internal, external, and core-glycosylated invertase from yeast. Kern G, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Jan;1(1):120–31

Kinetic studies of the refolding of yeast phosphoglycerate kinase: comparison with the isolated engineered domains. Missiakas D, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Nov;1(11):1485–93

Characterization of the structure and properties of the His 62-->Ala and Arg 38-->Ala mutants of yeast phosphoglycerate kinase: an investigation of the catalytic and activatory sites by site-directed mutagenesis and NMR. Sherman MA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Jun;1(6):752–60

Overexpression, purification, and characterization of yeast cyclophilins A and B. Zydowsky LD, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Aug;1(8):961–9

An inhibitor of p34CDC28 protein kinase activity from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mendenhall MD. **Science** 1993 Jan 8;259(5092):216–9

The yeast open reading frame encoding a dual specificity phosphatase. Guan K, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Jan; 18(1):6

Purification and characterization of highly active and stable polyphosphatase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae cell envelope. Andreeva NA, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Feb;9(2):127–39

Reduced efficiency in the glycosylation of the first sequon of Saccharomyces cerevisiae exoglucanase leads to the synthesis and secretion of a new glycoform of the molecule. Basco RD, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Mar;9(3):221–34

Human catalase is imported and assembled in peroxisomes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. de Hoop MJ, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jan;9(1):59–69

Molecular analysis of HEM6 (HEM12) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, the gene for uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase. Diflumeri C, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jun;9(6):613–23

Para-aminobenzoate synthase gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes a bifunctional enzyme. Edman JC, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jun;9(6):669–75

Genes required for derepression of an extracellular glucoamylase gene, STA2, in the yeast Saccharomyces. Kuchin SV, et al. **Yeast** 1993 May;9(5):533–41

AFG1, a new member of the SEC18-NSF, PAS1, CDC48-VCP, TBP family of ATPases. Lee YJ, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Sep;8(9):787–90

Disruption and mapping of IDI1, the gene for isopentenyl diphosphate isomerase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mayer MP, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Sep;8(9):743–8

Vectors for the inducible overexpression of glutathione S-transferase fusion proteins in yeast. Mitchell DA, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jul;9(7):715–22

In Saccharomyces cerevisiae, protein secretion into the growth medium depends on environmental factors. Rossini D, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jan;9(1):77–84

Regulation of glycolytic enzymes and the Crabtree effect in galactose-limited continuous cultures of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sierkstra LN, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jul;9(7):787–95

Cloning and sequencing of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene LYP1 coding for a lysine-specific permease. Sychrova H, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jul;9(7):771–82

[Purification of leucine-endopeptidase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae inner mitochondrial membrane] Pirman A, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993;316(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of distances in yeast phosphoglycerate kinase molecules using saturation effect ESR spectra at 77 K] Vlasova II, et al. **Biofizika** 1992 Sep-Oct;37(5):927–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Substrate specificity of phosphoribosyl-aminoimidazole-succinocarboxamide synthetase (SAICAR-synthetase) from Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeast] Alenin VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Jun; 57(6):845–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of polyphosphatase activity of vacuoles in Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells] Andreeva NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Jul;58(7):1053–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of discrimination of tRNA(Phe) from E. coli by yeast phenylalanine-tRNA-synthetase] Khvorova AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Apr;58(4):613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A functionally important Tyr-89 residue in Saccharomyces cerevisiae pyrophosphatase. II. A possible role in the mechanism of enzyme action] Raznikov AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Aug;57(8):1263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functionally important tyrosine residues in Saccharomyces cerevisiae pyrophosphatase. I. Chemical modification and localization in the primary structure] Raznikov AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Aug;57(8):1255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the quaternary structure of secreted repressible acid phosphatase from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Shnyreva MG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Jul;57(7):1100–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pyruvate decarboxylase inactivation by interaction with substrate and molecular oxygen] Vovk AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Sep-Oct;64(5):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of yeast pyruvate decarboxylase by alkyl phosphates] Vovk AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 May-Jun;64(3):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Trypsin inhibitor gene cloned and expressed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rempola B. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):8–11

Cloning and expression of the hEGF gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Topczewska J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993; 40(1):4–7 (6 ref.)

Mechanisms for gene conversion and homologous recombination: the double-strand break repair model and the successive half crossing-over model. Kobayashi I. **Adv Biophys** 1992;28:81–133 (114 ref.)

Chromosomal mapping of the human interleukin-1 receptor antagonist gene (IL-1RN) and isolation of specific YAC clones. Steinkasserer A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;38 Spec No:C59–60

Dithiothreitol improves the efficiency of yeast transformation. Reddy A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jan; 208(1):211–2

Expression of Na,K-ATPase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pedersen A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:452–4

Double-stranded and single-stranded RNA viruses of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wickner RB. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1992;46:347–75 (140 ref.)

Creation of ultra-rare restriction sites in intact eucaryotic chromosomes mediated by bacterial methylases: an approach to sequencing and analyzing tumor and normal genomes. Wilson WW, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan-Feb; 13(1):17–20

Genetic approaches to the study of mitochondrial biogenesis in yeast. Bolotin-Fukuhara M, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Aug;62(1-2):131–53 (170 ref.)

The genetics of nuclear pre-mRNA splicing: a complex story. Brown JD, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Aug; 62(1-2):35–46 (60 ref.)

Cloning and improving the expression of Pichia stipitis xylose reductase gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chen Z, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1993 Spring;39–40:135–47

Chromosomal rearrangements during vegetative growth of a wild strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Longo E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan;59(1):322–6

Expression of mouse cathepsin L cDNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: evidence that cathepsin L is sorted for targeting to yeast vacuole. Nishimura Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):318–24

The expression of human relaxin in yeast. Yang S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 1;300(2):734–7

Expression of RAD4 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae that can be propagated in Escherichia coli without inactivation. Choi IS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):191–7

Mutations at the putative junction sites of the yeast VMA1 protein, the catalytic subunit of the vacuolar membrane H(+)-ATPase, inhibit its processing by protein splicing. Hirata R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):40–7

Nucleotide sequence of a Dictyostelium discoideum gene encoding a protein homologous to the yeast ribosomal protein S31. Hoja U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):134–9

Immunological identification of the Shaker-related Kv1.3 potassium channel protein in T and B lymphocytes, and detection of related proteins in files and yeast. Spencer RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26; 191(1):201–6

Mutational analysis of a DNA sequence involved in linking gene expression to the cell cycle. Andrews BJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct-Nov;70(10–11):1073–80

Mutagenesis of Ste18, a putative G gamma subunit in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae pheromone response pathway. Whiteway M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct–Nov; 70(10–11):1230–7

Identification of amino acid changes affecting yeast uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase activity by sequence analysis of hem12 mutant alleles. Chelstowska A, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):753–7

Expression of rat liver ketohexokinase in yeast results in fructose intolerance. Donaldson IA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):179–86

A strategy for increasing an in vivo flux by genetic manipulations. The tryptophan system of yeast. Niederberger P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):473–9

Functional analysis of apf1 mutation causing defective amino acid transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Horák J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Apr;29(5):907–12

T2G4 telomere repeats does not provide telomere function to a BPV–1 containing DNA fragment in mouse C127 cells. Shervington A. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar; 29(4):661–72

Behaviour of plasmid containing C4A2 repeats in S. cerevisiae and S. pombe. Shervington AA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar;29(4):673–85

Expression of active horseradish peroxidase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vlamis–Gardikas A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):111S

Catalytic RNA reactions of yeast tRNA(Phe) fragments. Deng HY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 3;31(43):10518–28

Endonucleolytic cleavage of a long 3'-trailer sequence in a nuclear yeast suppressor tRNA. Furter R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 10;31(44):10817–24

Specific dephosphorylation of phosphopeptides by the yeast alkaline phosphatase encoded by PHO8 gene. Donella–Deana A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 6;1177(2):221–8

Yeast ribosomal proteins: XIV. Complete nucleotide sequences of the two genes encoding Saccharomyces cerevisiae YL16. Hashimoto T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 24;1132(2):195–8

Characterization of recombinant human and rat pancreatic phospholipases A2 secreted from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: difference in proteolytic processing. Kanda A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 15;1171(1):1–10

Identification and characterization of a yeast gene encoding an adenylate kinase homolog. Konrad M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20;1172(1–2):12–6

AAT1, a gene encoding a mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Morin PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 29;1171(2):211–4

Cloning of the YAP19 gene encoding a putative yeast homolog of AP19, the mammalian small chain of the clathrin–assembly proteins. Nakai M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 23;1174(3):282–4

Saccharomyces cerevisiae expression of exogenous vacuolar ATPase subunits B. Pan YX, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 19;1151(2):175–85

QRI8, a novel ubiquitin–conjugating enzyme in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vassal A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 24;1132(2):211–3

Two complementary approaches to study peroxisome biogenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: forward and reversed genetics. Kunau WH, et al. **Biochimie** 1993; 75(3–4):209–24 (116 ref.)

Expression and assembly of functional human hemoglobin in S. cerevisiae. Ogden JE, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):473–5

Rapid small–scale isolation of mRNA from whole yeast cells. Faulkner JD, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 May;14(5):718–20

An efficient procedure for multiple transformations of yeast in parallel. Firmenich AA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 May; 14(5):712–4, 716–8

Rapid shuttle plasmid preparation from yeast cells by transfer to E. coli. Kaiser P, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Apr;14(4):552

A simple and rapid method for screening transformant yeast colonies using PCR. Liang Q, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Nov;13(5):730–2, 735

Rapid immunological screening for protein expression in yeast transformants. Tomlinson S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Nov;13(5):710–1

Rapid analysis of yeast transformants using colony–PCR. Ward AC. **Biotechniques** 1992 Sep;13(3):350

Lipid hydroperoxide–resistance gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: utilization as a selectable marker gene for yeast transformation. Inoue Y, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1993 Jun;17 (Pt 3):305–10

Recombinant cytochrome P–450 production in yeast. Winkler M, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1992; 10:185–208 (72 ref.)

Secretion of foreign proteins from Saccharomyces cerevisiae directed by alpha–factor gene fusions. 1984 [classical article] Bitter GA, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:325–9

Transformation of yeast. 1978 [classical article] Hinnen A, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:337–41

Functional genetic expression of eukaryotic DNA in Escherichia coli. 1976 [classical article] Struhl K, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:353–7

Segregation of altered parental properties in fusions between Saccharomyces cerevisiae and the D–xylose fermenting yeasts Candida shehatae and Pichia stipitis. Gupthar AS. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Dec;38(12):1233–7

The arrest of replication forks in the rDNA of yeast occurs independently of transcription. Brewer BJ, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 16;71(2):267–76

A suppressor of TBP mutations encodes an RNA polymerase III transcription factor with homology to TFIIB. Buratowski S, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 16;71(2):221–30

A mechanism to enhance mRNA splicing fidelity: the RNA–dependent ATPase Prp16 governs usage of a discard pathway for aberrant lariat intermediates. Burgess SM, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 2;73(7):1377–91

Transcriptional induction of genes encoding endoplasmic reticulum resident proteins requires a transmembrane protein kinase. Cox JS, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jun 18; 73(6):1197–206

A novel programed frameshift expresses the POL3 gene of retrotransposon Ty3 of yeast: frameshifting without tRNA slippage. Farabaugh PJ, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):93–103

Splice site choice and splicing efficiency are positively influenced by pre–mRNA intramolecular base pairing in yeast. Goguel V, et al. **Cell** 1993 Mar 26;72(6):893–901

RNA–dependent replication, transcription, and persistence of brome mosaic virus RNA replicons in S. cerevisiae. Janda M, et al. **Cell** 1993 Mar 26;72(6):961–70

Hotspots for unselected Ty1 transposition events on yeast chromosome III are near tRNA genes and LTR sequences. Ji H, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jun 4;73(5):1007–18

The role of the TATA–binding protein in the assembly and function of the multisubunit yeast RNA polymerase III transcription factor, TFIIIB. Kassavetis GA, et al. **Cell** 1992 Dec 11;71(6):1055–64

Reverse transcriptase activity associated with maturase–encoding group II introns in yeast mitochondria. Kennell JC, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 9;73(1):133–46

Function of the S. cerevisiae DST1/PPR2 gene in transcription elongation [letter] Kipling D, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 15;72(1):12

Target of rapamycin in yeast, TOR2, is an essential phosphatidylinositol kinase homolog required for G1 progression. Kunz J, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 7;73(3):585–96

RTG1 and RTG2: two yeast genes required for a novel path of communication from mitochondria to the nucleus. Liao X, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 15;72(1):61–71

PCF4 encodes an RNA polymerase III transcription factor with homology to TFIIB. López–De–León A, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 16;71(2):211–20

An alternative pathway for yeast telomere maintenance rescues est1– senescence. Lundblad V, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 23;73(2):347–60

Mutations in U1 snRNA bypass the requirement for a cell type–specific RNA splicing factor. Nandabalan K, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 23;73(2):407–15

Nucleosome disruption at the yeast PHO5 promoter upon PHO5 induction occurs in the absence of DNA replication. Schmid A, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 27;71(5):853–64

3' splice site recognition in S. cerevisiae does not require base pairing with U1 snRNA. Séraphin B, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 21;73(4):803–12

A multisubunit complex associated with the RNA polymerase II CTD and TATA–binding protein in yeast. Thompson CM, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 2;73(7):1361–75

Endocytosis in yeast: evidence for the involvement of a small GTP–binding protein (Ypt7p). Wichmann H, et al. **Cell** 1992 Dec 24;71(7):1131–42

The yeast SIS1 protein, a DnaJ homolog, is required for the initiation of translation. Zhong T, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jun 18;73(6):1175–86

Transcriptional regulation of genes encoding proteins involved in biogenesis of peroxisomes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Einerhand AW, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1992 Sep;10(3):185–91 (37 ref.)

A genetic approach to the biogenesis of peroxisomes in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Erdmann R, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1992 Sep;10(3):167–74 (64 ref.)

Video microscopy of organelle inheritance and motility in budding yeast. Jones HD, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;25(2):129–42

In vitro binding to the leucine tRNA gene identifies a novel yeast homeobox gene. Kaufmann E. **Chromosoma** 1993 Feb; 102(3):174–9

Roles of POL3, POL2 and PMS1 genes in maintaining accurate DNA replication. Morrison A, et al. **Chromosoma** 1992;102(1 Suppl):S147–9 (23 ref.)

Control of DNA synthesis genes in budding yeast: involvement of the transcriptional modulator MOT1 in the expression of the DNA polymerase alpha gene. Piatti S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1992;102(1 Suppl):S107–13

Saccharomyces cerevisiae linear chromosome stability (lcs) mutants increase the loss rate of artificial and natural linear chromosomes. Runge KW, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Feb; 102(3):207–17

The replication behavior of Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA in human cells. Tran CT, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Jan; 102(2):129–36

Use of non–denaturing Southern hybridization and two dimensional agarose gels to detect putative intermediates in telomere replication in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wellinger RJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 1992;102(1 Suppl):S150–6

The REV2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: cloning and DNA sequence. Ahne F, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Oct; 22(4):277–82

Identification of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutation that allows cells to grow without chitin synthase 1 or 2. Baymiller J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Feb;23(2):102–7

Mechanism of resistance to sulphite in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Casalone E, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Dec; 22(6):435–40

Identification of three genes required for the glucose–dependent transcription of the yeast transcriptional activator ADR1. Cook WJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Mar; 23(3):192–200

Genetic mapping of 1,3–beta–glucanase–encoding genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Correa J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Oct;22(4):283–8

Phenotypic identification of amplifications of the ADH4 and CUP1 genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dorsey MJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May–Jun;23(5–6):392–6

Diploid yeast cells yield homozygous spontaneous mutations. Esposito MS, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May–Jun; 23(5–6):430–4

Mitochondrial DNA loss by yeast reentry–mutant cells conditionally unable to proliferate from stationary phase. Filipak M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Dec;22(6):471–7

A ten–minute protocol for transforming Saccharomyces cerevisiae by electroporation. Grey M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Oct;22(4):335–6

Symmetrical transcription in the tRNA region of the mitochondrial genome of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Grisanti P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul–Aug;24(1–2):122–5

Normal mitochondrial structure and genome maintenance in yeast requires the dynamin–like product of the MGM1 gene. Guan K, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul–Aug; 24(1–2):141–8

Direct induction of tetraploids or homozygous diploids in the industrial yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae by hydrostatic pressure. Hamada K, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Nov;22(5):371–6

Molecular cloning and analysis of the nuclear gene MRP–L6 coding for a putative mitochondrial ribosomal protein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Harrer R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul–Aug;24(1–2):136–40

The growth and signalling defects of the ggs1 (fdp1/byp1) deletion mutant on glucose are suppressed by a deletion of the gene encoding hexokinase PII. Hohmann S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993;23(4):281–9

Enhanced stability of YEp plasmids in lager brewing yeasts is related to lager brewing yeast 2–microns DNA. Hosford EA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Nov;22(5):357–61

Messenger RNA 3'-end formation of a DNA fragment from the human c–myc 3'-end region in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Irniger S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Mar;23(3):201–4

Yeast single copy gene URP1 is a homolog of rat ribosomal protein gene L21. Jank B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jan; 23(1):15–8

The use of a double–marker shuttle vector to study DNA double–strand break repair in wild–type and radiation–sensitive mutants of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jha B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May–Jun; 23(5–6):402–7

A high copy number of yeast gamma–glutamylcysteine synthetase suppresses a nuclear mutation affecting mitochondrial translation. Lisowsky T. **Curr Genet** 1993 May–Jun;23(5–6):408–13

The STA2 and MEL1 genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae are idiomorphic. Lyness CA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jan; 23(1):92–4

Sequence and chromosomal localization of two PET genes required for cytochrome c oxidase assembly in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McEwen JE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jan;23(1):9–14

In–vitro recombination in rad and rnc mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Moore PD, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jan;23(1):1–8

A comprehensive compilation of 1001 nucleotide sequences coding for proteins from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae (= ListA2) [published erratum appears in Curr Genet 1993 May–Jun;23(5–6):553] Mossé MO, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jan;23(1):66–91

Asd–homothallism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: identification of asd1–1 as an allele of sir4 and detection of alpha–specific suppressors of it. Ono B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul–Aug;24(1–2):1–6

Relationship between chromosomal alpha–specific suppressors of sir4–11 and polymorphism of the HMRa–bearing fragment. Ono B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul–Aug;24(1–2):7–11

The glycerol kinase (GUT1) gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: cloning and characterization. Pavlik P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul–Aug;24(1–2):21–5

Characterization of a second nuclear gene, AEP1, required for expression of the mitochondrial OLI1 gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Payne MJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul–Aug;24(1–2):126–35

Genetic and molecular analysis of REC114, an early meiotic recombination gene in yeast. Pittman D, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993;23(4):295–304

Molecular cloning of the yeast OPI3 gene as a high copy number suppressor of the cho2 mutation. Preitschopf W, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Feb;23(2):95–101

Comparative analysis of spontaneous mitotic recombination in [cir0] and [cir+] strains of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pushnova EA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Oct; 22(4):259–65

Isolation and sequence of HSP30, a yeast heat–shock gene

coding for a hydrophobic membrane protein. Régnacq M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May-Jun;23(5-6):435-42
Epitope-tagging vectors designed for yeast. Reisdorf P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Feb;23(2):181-3
Donation of information to the unbroken chromosome in double-strand break repair. Roitgrund C, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May-Jun;23(5-6):414-22
High-level resistance to cycloheximide resulting from an interaction of the mutated pdr3 and cyh genes in yeast. Ruttkay-Nedecký B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Oct;22(4):337-9
'Phase variation'-type regulation of gene expression and gene replacement mediated by FLP recombinase in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Saveliev SV, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul-Aug;24(1-2):26-31
Structure and regulation of the isocitrate lyase gene ICL1 from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schöler A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May-Jun;23(5-6):375-81
The Candida albicans PMM1 gene encoding phosphomannomutase complements a Saccharomyces cerevisiae sec 53-6 mutation. Smith DJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Dec;22(6):501-3
Time-dependent mitotic recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Steele DF, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May-Jun; 23(5-6):423-9
Mitochondrial activity is required for the expression of IME1, a regulator of meiosis in yeast. Treinin M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Mar;23(3):223-7
Evolutionary conservation of genomic sequences related to the GGP1 gene encoding a yeast GPI-anchored glycoprotein. Vai M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jan;23(1):19-21
Cloning and expression of Hormoconis resinae glucoamylase P cDNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vainio AE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul-Aug;24(1-2):38-44
Conversion of homothallic yeast to heterothallism through HO gene disruption. van Zyl WH, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993; 23(4):290-4
Expression enhancement of the Tn5 neomycin-resistance gene by removal of upstream ATG sequences and its use for probing heterologous upstream activating sequences in yeast. Yagi S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul-Aug;24(1-2):12-20
Genetic and biochemical analysis of vesicular traffic in yeast. Schekman R. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;4(4):587-92 (65 ref.)
Turnover of mRNA in prokaryotes and lower eukaryotes. Higgins CF, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Oct; 2(5):739-47 (67 ref.)
Regulating the HO endonuclease in yeast. Nasmyth K. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Apr;3(2):286-94 (54 ref.)
Yeast retrotransposons. Sandmeyer SB. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Oct;2(5):705-11 (42 ref.)
Recent writings on yeast recombination. Strathern JN. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Oct;2(5):691-7 (40 ref.)
Characterization of REC104, a gene required for early meiotic recombination in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Galbraith AM, et al. **Dev Genet** 1992; 13(6):392-402
Pulsed-field gel analysis of the pattern of DNA double-strand breaks in the Saccharomyces genome during meiosis. Game JC. **Dev Genet** 1992;13(6):485-97
Minimal extent of homology required for completion of meiotic recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hayden MS, et al. **Dev Genet** 1992;13(6):498-514
Isolation of a yeast gene encoding a protein homologous to the human Tat-binding protein TBP-1. Goyer C, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;11(8):579-85
Cloning, sequencing, and disruption of the gene encoding sterol C-14 reductase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lorenz RT, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;11(9):685-92
Mutation analysis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae CDC6 promoter: defining its UAS domain and cell cycle regulating element. Zhou C, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 May;12(4):363-70
Caffeine, estradiol, and progesterone interact with human CYP1A1 and CYP1A2. Evidence from cDNA-directed expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Eugster HP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1):43-9
Chromosomal localization of the HYP2-gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and use of pulsed-field gel electrophoresis for detection of irregular recombination events in gene disruption experiments. Wöhl T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep-Oct;13(9-10):651-3
Yeast prt1 mutations alter heat-shock gene expression through transcript fragmentation. Barnes CA, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug;12(8):3323-32
Isolation and characterization of S. cerevisiae mutants defective in somatostatin expression: cloning and functional role of a yeast gene encoding an aspartyl protease in precursor processing at monobasic cleavage sites. Bourbonnais Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):285-94
Roles of PRP8 protein in the assembly of splicing complexes. Brown JD, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3721-9
Isolation of multiple mouse cDNAs with coding homology to Saccharomyces cerevisiae CDC25: identification of a region related to Bcr, Vav, Dbl and CDC24. Cen H, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4007-15
CDC39, an essential nuclear protein that negatively regulates transcription and differentially affects the constitutive and inducible HIS3 promoters [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1993 Jul;12(7):2990] Collart MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):177-86
The control in cis of the position and the amount of the ARG4 meiotic double-strand break of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. de Massy B, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr; 12(4):1459-66
Single amino acid substitutions alter helix-loop-helix protein specificity for bases flanking the core CANNTG motif. Fisher F, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4103-9
Evidence for an interaction between the CYP1(HAP1) activator and a cellular factor during heme-dependent transcriptional regulation in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fytlovich S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar; 12(3):1209-18
Two distinct yeast transcriptional activators require the function of the GCN5 protein to promote normal levels of transcription. Georgakopoulos T, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4145-52
Genes that allow yeast cells to grow in the absence of the HDEL receptor. Hardwick KG, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov; 11(11):4187-95
A system to study transcription by yeast RNA polymerase I within the chromosomal context: functional analysis of the ribosomal DNA enhancer and the RBP1/REB1 binding sites. Kulkens T, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(12):4665-74
MPI1, an essential gene encoding a mitochondrial membrane protein, is possibly involved in protein import into yeast mitochondria. Maarse AC, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct; 11(10):3619-28
A Saccharomyces cerevisiae UAS element controlled by protein kinase A activates transcription in response to a variety of stress conditions. Marchler G, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May;12(5):1997-2003
Pathway correcting DNA replication errors in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Morrison A, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1467-73
Sequence-specific initiator elements focus initiation of transcription to distinct sites in the yeast TRP4 promoter. Mösch HU, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(12):4583-90
Bos1p, a membrane protein required for ER to Golgi transport in yeast, co-purifies with the carrier vesicles and with Bet1p and the ER membrane. Newman AP, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3609-17
BCS1, a novel gene required for the expression of functional Rieske iron-sulfur protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nobrega FG, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):3821-9
GAL4 is regulated by a glucose-responsive functional domain. Stone G, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1375-85
The TIP1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes an 80 kDa cytoplasmic protein that interacts with the cytoplasmic domain of Sec20p. Sweet DJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul; 12(7):2831-40
Yeast Wbp1p and Swp1p form a protein complex essential for oligosaccharyl transferase activity. te Heesen S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):279-84
The Saccharomyces cerevisiae NPS1 gene, a novel CDC gene which encodes a 160 kDa nuclear protein involved in G2 phase control. Tsuchiya E, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4017-26
Rapid screening of cytochromes of respiratory mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Application to the selection of strains containing novel forms of cytochrome-c oxidase. Brown S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):137-45
A mutant Kex2 enzyme with a C-terminal HDEL sequence releases correctly folded human insulin-like growth factor-1 from a precursor accumulated in the yeast endoplasmic reticulum. Chaudhuri B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15;210(3):811-22
Natural cycloheximide resistance in yeast. The role of ribosomal protein L41. Dehoux P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 15;213(2):841-8
Characterization of a transcriptional control element involved in proliferation of peroxisomes in yeast in response to oleate. Einerhand AW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15;214(1):323-31
Genetic screening in Saccharomyces cerevisiae for large numbers of mitochondrial point mutations which affect structure and function of catalytic subunits of cytochrome-c oxidase. Meunier B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):129-35
Expression and secretion of wheat germ agglutinin by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nagahora H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15;210(3):989-97
Unidirectional arginine transport in reconstituted plasma-membrane vesicles from yeast overexpressing CAN1. Opekarová M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1; 211(3):683-8
Characterization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants lacking the E1 alpha subunit of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Wenzel TJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 15; 209(2):697-705
Identification of mutations in p53 that affect its binding to SV40 large T antigen by using the yeast two-hybrid system. Li B, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jul;7(10):957-63
Evidence of a tertiary interaction functional in group I 3'-splicing. Fernández A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 6; 305(3):225-7
Presence and coding properties of 2'-O-methyl-5-carbamoylmethyluridine (ncm5Um) in the wobble position of the anticodon of tRNA(Leu) (U*AA) from brewer's yeast. Glasser AL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 21;314(3):381-5
The membrane proteins encoded by yeast chromosome III genes. Goffeau A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 28; 325(1-2):112-7 (31 ref.)
Expression of heterologous phosphofructokinase genes in yeast. Heinisch JJ. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9;328(1-2):35-40
Cloning and characterization of the elongation factor EF-1 beta homologue of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. EF-1 beta is essential for growth. Hiraga K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 25;316(2):165-9
Precise mapping and molecular characterization of the MFT1 gene involved in import of a fusion protein into mitochondria in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ito M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 5;320(2):125-9
A gene family homologous to the S-phase specific gene in higher plants is essential for cell proliferation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ito M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 13;301(1):29-33
Regulatory regions in the yeast FBP1 and PCK1 genes. Mercado JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 19;311(2):110-4
Upstream activation element of the PH03 gene encoding for thiamine-repressible acid phosphatase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nosaka K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 6; 305(3):244-8
Complementation in situ of the yeast plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase gene pma1 by an H(+)-ATPase gene from a heterologous species. Palmgren MG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 15;317(3):216-22
Saccharomyces cerevisiae multifunctional protein RAP1 binds to a conserved sequence in the Polyoma virus enhancer and is responsible for its transcriptional activity in yeast cells. Pollice A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 24; 323(1-2):77-82
Evolutionary relationships between yeast and bacterial homoserine dehydrogenases. Thomas D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 1;323(3):289-93
The pde2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is allelic to rca1 and encodes a phosphodiesterase which protects the cell from extracellular cAMP. Wilson RB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 5;325(3):191-5
Characterization of killer-resistant strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae isolated from spontaneous fermentations. Cansado J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Oct 1; 76(1-2):13-7
Expression of the exoglucanase gene in yeast and hyphal forms of Candida albicans. Chambers RS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jul 15;111(1):63-7
Characterization of mutations that overcome the toxic effect of glucose on phosphoglucose isomerase less strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gamo FJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Feb 1;106(3):233-7
Positive and negative regulators of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae 'PHO system' participate in several cell functions. Gilliquet V, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Apr 15;108(3):333-9
A yeast gene for trehalose-6-phosphate synthase and its complementation of an Escherichia coli otsA mutant. McDougall J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Feb 15; 107(1):25-30
Multiple transformation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by protoplast fusion. Reeves E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 1;78(2-3):193-7
Stably inherited killer activity in industrial yeast strains obtained by electrotransformation. Salek A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Sep 15;75(2-3):103-9
The fdp1 and cif1 mutations are caused by different single nucleotide changes in the yeast CIF1 gene. Stucka R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 1;107(2-3):251-3
Expression of Japanese quail ovalbumin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Križková L, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992; 37(4):273-8
UV-induced mutability in repair-deficient rad6-1 strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is caused by a suppressor gene. Vlčková V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992;37(4):267-72
Characterization of the tRNA(Trp) genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Atkin AL, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21;119(1):57-63
Automatic elimination of unnecessary bacterial sequences from yeast vectors. Awane K, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 2; 121(1):161-5
Characterization of a lysine-to-glutamic acid mutation in a conservative sequence of farnesyl diphosphate synthase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Blanchard L, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 30;125(2):185-9
Differential expression of the invertase-encoding SUC genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. del Castillo Agudo L, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 12;120(1):59-65
The mosaic organization of the mitochondrial introns of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: features and evolutionary origins. de Zamaroczy M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1; 122(1):91-9
A homolog of the proteasome-related RING10 gene is essential for yeast cell growth. Friedman H, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):203-6
Isolation, overexpression and disruption of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae YNK gene encoding nucleoside diphosphate kinase. Fukuchi T, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 15;129(1):141-6
pYLZ vectors: Saccharomyces cerevisiae/Escherichia coli shuttle plasmids to analyze yeast promoters. Hermann H, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21;119(1):137-41
The cell division cycle gene CDC60 encodes cytosolic leucyl-tRNA synthetase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hohmann S, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 12;120(1):43-9
Isolation of a yeast essential gene, COF1, that encodes a homologue of mammalian cofilin, a low-M(r) actin-binding and depolymerizing protein. Iida K, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14;124(1):115-20

Multiple protein tyrosine phosphatase–encoding genes in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. James P, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):101–10

A multisite integrative cassette for the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kudla B, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21;119(1):49–56

Synthesis and secretion of an Erwinia chrysanthemi pectate lyase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae regulated by different combinations of bacterial and yeast promoter and signal sequences. Laing E, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 2;121(1):35–45

High–level production of a peroxisomal enzyme: Aspergillus flavus uricase accumulates intracellularly and is active in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Leplatois P, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):139–45

Identification and genetic analysis of Schizosaccharomyces pombe cDNAs that suppress deletion of IRA1 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Matviw H, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 15;129(1):147–52

A new family of polymorphic metallothionein–encoding genes MTH1 (CUP1) and MTH2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Naumov GI, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21; 119(1):65–74

Cloning the Cryptococcus neoformans TRP1 gene by complementation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Perfect JR, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):213–7

Functional analysis of the human estrogen receptor using a phenotypic transactivation assay in yeast. Pierrat B, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 1;119(2):237–45

Imported sequences in the mitochondrial yeast genome identified by nucleotide linguistics. Pietrokovski S, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):129–37

Transcriptional control of yeast phosphoglycerate mutase–encoding gene. Rodicio R, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 30;125(2):125–33

Cloning and analysis of a Candida maltosa gene which confers resistance to formaldehyde in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sasnauskas K, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1; 122(1):207–11

The sequence of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cloning vector pCS19 allowing direct selection for DNA inserts. Sengstag C. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14;124(1):141–2

A random mutagenesis procedure: application to the POL3 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Simon M, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 15;127(1):139–44

Molecular analysis of the yeast Ty4 element: homology with Ty1, copia, and plant retrotransposons. Stucka R, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):119–28

Measurement of recombination frequencies between two homologous DNA segments embedded in a YAC vector. Yasui H, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 15;129(1):135–9

Mutation analysis of the Cys–X2–Cys–X19–Cys–X2–Cys motif in the beta subunit of eukaryotic translation initiation factor 2. Castilho–Valavicius B, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992; 2(3):297–309

Multifunctional DNA–binding proteins in yeast. Doorenbosch T, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992;2(3):193–201 (85 ref.)

Interferon regulatory factor–1 (IRF–1) activates the synthetic IRF–1–responsive sequence (GAAAGT)4 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sailer A, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992; 2(4):329–37

Identification of a yeast artificial chromosome (YAC) spanning the synovial sarcoma–specific t(X;18)(p11.2;q11.2) breakpoint. de Leeuw B, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Mar;6(3):182–9

Transcriptional silencing in yeast is associated with reduced nucleosome acetylation. Braunstein M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Apr;7(4):592–604

A yeast TFIIB–related factor involved in RNA polymerase III transcription. Colbert T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Oct; 6(10):1940–9

SIT4 protein phosphatase is required for the normal accumulation of SWI4, CLN1, CLN2, and HCS26 RNAs during late G1. Fernandez–Sarabia MJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec;6(12):2417–28

Defects in mRNA 3'-end formation, transcription initiation, and mRNA transport associated with the yeast mutation prp20: possible coupling of mRNA processing and chromatin structure. Forrester W, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Oct;6(10):1914–26

An essential splicing factor, SLU7, mediates 3' splice site choice in yeast. Frank D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov; 6(11):2112–24

Stages in the second reaction of pre–mRNA splicing: the final step is ATP independent. Horowitz DS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Feb;7(2):320–9

RAP1 and telomere structure regulate telomere position effects in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kyrion G, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7A):1146–59

The yeast SNF2/SWI2 protein has DNA–stimulated ATPase activity required for transcriptional activation. Laurent BC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Apr;7(4):583–91

An enhancer screen identifies a gene that encodes the yeast U1 snRNP A protein: implications for snRNP protein function in pre–mRNA splicing. Liao XC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Mar;7(3):419–28

3'-UTR–dependent deadenylation by the yeast poly(A) nuclease. Lowell JE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov; 6(11):2088–99

Homology with Saccharomyces cerevisiae RNA14 suggests that phenotypic suppression in Drosophila melanogaster by suppressor of forked occurs at the level of RNA stability. Mitchelson A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Feb; 7(2):241–9

Mutations affecting stability and deadenylation of the yeast MFA2 transcript. Muhlrad D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov; 6(11):2100–11

Silent domains are assembled continuously from the telomere and are defined by promoter distance and strength, and by SIR3 dosage. Renauld H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul; 7(7A):1133–45

Cyclin–B homologs in Saccharomyces cerevisiae function in S phase and in G2. Richardson H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov;6(11):2021–34

CLB5 and CLB6, a new pair of B cyclins involved in DNA replication in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schwob E, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7A):1160–75

SWI5 instability may be necessary but is not sufficient for asymmetric HO expression in yeast. Tebb G, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Mar;7(3):517–28

The extremely conserved amino terminus of RAD6 ubiquitin–conjugating enzyme is essential for amino–end rule–dependent protein degradation. Watkins JF, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Feb;7(2):250–61

Creation of a yeast artificial chromosome fragmentation vector based on lysine–2. Lewis BC, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1992 Jun;9(3):86–90

Direct DNA hybridization screening of primary yeast transformants in the construction of targeted yeast artificial chromosome (YAC) libraries. Macina RA, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1992 Apr;9(2):58–63

The population biology and evolutionary significance of Ty elements in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wilke CM, et al. **Genetica** 1992;86(1–3):155–73 (108 ref.)

Identification of new genes required for meiotic recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ajimura M, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jan;133(1):51–66

Isolation and characterization of SGE1: a yeast gene that partially suppresses the gal11 mutation in multiple copies. Amakasu H, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jul;134(3):675–83

Positive and negative regulatory elements control expression of the yeast retrotransposon Ty3. Bilanchone VW, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jul;134(3):685–700

A Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAD52 allele expressing a C–terminal truncation protein: activities and intragenic complementation of missense mutations. Boundy–Mills KL, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jan;133(1):39–49

A mutational analysis of killer toxin resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae identifies new genes involved in cell wall (1—>6)–beta–glucan synthesis. Brown JL, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Apr;133(4):837–49

Identification of Aspergillus brlA response elements (BREs) by genetic selection in yeast. Chang YC, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jan;133(1):29–38

TSF1 to TSF6, required for silencing the Saccharomyces cerevisiae GAL genes, are global regulatory genes. Chen S, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jul;134(3):701–16

HTS1 encodes both the cytoplasmic and mitochondrial histidyl–tRNA synthetase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: mutations alter the specificity of compartmentation. Chiu MI, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Dec;132(4):987–1001

Analysis of a gene conversion gradient at the HIS4 locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Detloff P, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Sep;132(1):113–23

Spontaneous amplification of the ADH4 gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dorsey M, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Dec;132(4):943–50

Direct cloning of yeast genes from an ordered set of lambda clones in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by recombination in vivo. Erickson JR, et al. **Genetics** 1993 May;134(1):151–7

N–terminal mutations modulate yeast SNF1 protein kinase function. Estruch F, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Nov;132(3):639–50

SID1–1: a mutation affecting meiotic sister–chromatid association in yeast. Flatters M, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jun; 134(2):423–33

Meiotic nondisjunction and recombination of chromosome III and homologous fragments in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Goldway M, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Feb; 133(2):149–58

A short chromosomal region with major roles in yeast chromosome III meiotic disjunction, recombination and double strand breaks. Goldway M, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Feb; 133(2):159–69

A mutant tRNA affects delta–mediated transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Happel AM, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Oct;132(2):361–74

Instability of a plasmid–borne inverted repeat in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Henderson ST, et al. **Genetics** 1993 May;134(1):57–62

a/alpha–control of DNA repair in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae: genetic and physiological aspects. Heude M, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Mar;133(3):489–98

A conditional allele of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae HOP1 gene is suppressed by overexpression of two other meiosis–specific genes: RED1 and REC104. Hollingsworth NM, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Apr;133(4):785–97

Molecular genetic studies of the Cdc7 protein kinase and induced mutagenesis in yeast. Hollingsworth RE Jr, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Sep;132(1):53–62

XRS2, a DNA repair gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, is needed for meiotic recombination. Ivanov EL, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Nov;132(3):651–64

Replication–dependent sister chromatid recombination in rad1 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kadyk LC, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Mar;133(3):469–87

Sister chromatids are preferred over homologs as substrates for recombinational repair in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kadyk LC, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Oct;132(2):387–402

Identification and characterization of three genes that affect expression of ADH2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Karnitz L, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Oct;132(2):351–9

Mutational analysis of pre–mRNA splicing in Saccharomyces cerevisiae using a sensitive new reporter gene, CUP1. Lesser CF, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Apr;133(4):851–63

Construction of a GAL1–regulated yeast cDNA expression library and its application to the identification of genes whose overexpression causes lethality in yeast. Liu H, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Nov;132(3):665–73

Conditional mutations in the yeast DNA primase genes affect different aspects of DNA metabolism and interactions in the DNA polymerase alpha–primase complex. Longhese MP, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Feb;133(2):183–91

Telomere–mediated plasmid segregation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae involves gene products required for transcriptional repression at silencers and telomeres. Longtine MS, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Feb;133(2):171–82

Using yeast genetics to generate a research environment. Manney TR, et al. **Genetics** 1993 May;134(1):387–91

PET111 acts in the 5'–leader of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae mitochondrial COX2 mRNA to promote its translation. Mulero JJ, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Mar;133(3):509–16

Extragenic suppressors of mutations in the cytoplasmic C terminus of SEC63 define five genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nelson MK, et al. **Genetics** 1993 May; 134(1):159–73

Analysis of mitotic and meiotic defects in Saccharomyces cerevisiae SRS2 DNA helicase mutants. Palladino F, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Sep;132(1):23–37

A colony color assay for Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants defective in kinetochore structure and function. Périer F, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Sep;132(1):39–51

cis– and trans–acting suppressors of a translation initiation defect at the cyc1 locus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pinto I, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Sep;132(1):97–112

Genetic evidence that the meiotic recombination hotspot at the HIS4 locus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae does not represent a site for a symmetrically processed double–strand break. Porter SE, et al. **Genetics** 1993 May; 134(1):5–19

Stimulation of meiotic recombination in yeast by an ARS element. Rattray AJ, et al. **Genetics** 1993 May; 134(1):175–88

Isolation and characterization of two Saccharomyces cerevisiae genes encoding homologs of the bacterial HexA and MutS mismatch repair proteins. Reenan RA, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Dec;132(4):963–73

Characterization of insertion mutations in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae MSH1 and MSH2 genes: evidence for separate mitochondrial and nuclear functions. Reenan RA, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Dec;132(4):975–85

Physical maps of the six smallest chromosomes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae at a resolution of 2.6 kilobase pairs. Riles L, et al. **Genetics** 1993 May;134(1):81–150

Mutations in POL1 increase the mitotic instability of tandem inverted repeats in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ruskin B, et al. **Genetics** 1993 May;134(1):43–56

Genetic evidence for transcriptional activation by the yeast IME1 gene product. Smith HE, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Apr; 133(4):775–84

An examination of adaptive reversion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Steele DF, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Sep;132(1):9–21

Identification of functionally related genes that stimulate early meiotic gene expression in yeast. Su SS, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jan;133(1):67–77

SPT4, SPT5 and SPT6 interactions: effects on transcription and viability in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Swanson MS, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Oct;132(2):325–36

Nuclear mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae that affect the escape of DNA from mitochondria to the nucleus. Thorsness PE, et al. **Genetics** 1993 May;134(1):21–8

The yeast omnipotent suppressor SUP46 encodes a ribosomal protein which is a functional and structural homolog of the Escherichia coli S4 ram protein. Vincent A, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Oct;132(2):375–86

Donor locus selection during Saccharomyces cerevisiae mating type interconversion responds to distant regulatory signals. Weiler KS, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Dec;132(4):929–42

Cell cycle arrest of cdc mutants and specificity of the RAD9 checkpoint. Weinert TA, et al. **Genetics** 1993 May; 134(1):63–80

Systematic mutational analysis of the yeast ACT1 gene. Wertman KF, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Oct;132(2):337–50

Sequencing of chromosome I from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: analysis of a 32 kb region between the LTE1 and SPO7 genes. Ouellette BF, et al. **Genome** 1993 Feb; 36(1):32–42

Application of pulsed field gel electrophoresis to determine gamma–ray–induced double–strand breaks in yeast chromosomal molecules. Friedl AA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Feb;63(2):173–81

Molecular genetics of yeast ion transport. Gaber RF. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992;137:299–353 (120 ref.)

Biogenesis of the vacuole in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Raymond CK, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992;139:59–120 (208 ref.)

Comparative toxicity of Escherichia coli and yeast rHuIL–3 in cynomolgus and rhesus monkeys. Reiner G, et al.

Int Rev Exp Pathol 1993;34 Pt A:119–47

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae DAL80 repressor protein binds to multiple copies of GATAA–containing sequences (URSGATA). Cunningham TS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(18):5851–61

Regulatory circuit for responses of nitrogen catabolic gene expression to the GLN3 and DAL80 proteins and nitrogen catabolite repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Daugherty JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):64–73

Regulation of the urea active transporter gene (DUR3) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. ElBerry HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4688–98

The frequency and accuracy of replication past a thymine–thymine cyclobutane dimer are very different in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Escherichia coli. Gibbs PE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2607–12

SPL1–1, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutation affecting tRNA splicing. Kolman C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar; 175(5):1433–42

Participation of RAP1 protein in expression of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae arginase (CAR1) gene. Kovari LZ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):941–51

Cloning, primary structure, and regulation of the HIS7 gene encoding a bifunctional glutamine amidotransferase: cyclase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kuenzler M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5548–58

The INO1 promoter of Saccharomyces cerevisiae includes an upstream repressor sequence (URS1) common to a diverse set of yeast genes. Lopes JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):4235–8

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae SPR1 gene encodes a sporulation–specific exo–1,3–beta–glucanase which contributes to ascospore thermoresistance. Muthukumar G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):386–94

Density fluctuation during the cell cycle in the defective vacuolar morphology mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ohsumi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(17):5714–6

Glucose uptake and catabolite repression in dominant HTR1 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ozcan S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5520–8

High–frequency transformation of a methylotrophic yeast, Candida boidinii, with autonomously replicating plasmids which are also functional in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sakai Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3556–62

SSG1, a gene encoding a sporulation–specific 1,3–beta–glucanase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. San Segundo P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(12):3823–37

Yeast MAK3 N–acetyltransferase recognizes the N–terminal four amino acids of the major coat protein (gag) of the L–A double–stranded RNA virus. Tercero JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):3192–4

Tripartite structure of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae arginase (CAR1) gene inducer–responsive upstream activation sequence. Viljoen M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(21):6831–9

A novel cloning strategy reveals the gene for the yeast homologue to Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S12. Alksne LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):10813–9

Purification and characterization of a paired basic residue–specific yeast aspartic protease encoded by the YAP3 gene. Similarity to the mammalian pro–opiomelanocortin–converting enzyme. Azaryan AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11968–75

Ubiquitin–specific proteases of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cloning of UBP2 and UBP3, and functional analysis of the UBP gene family. Baker RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23364–75

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae VMA6 gene encodes the 36–kDa subunit of the vacuolar H(+)–ATPase membrane sector. Bauerle C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12749–57

Cloning and functional expression in yeast of two human isoforms of the outer mitochondrial membrane channel, the voltage–dependent anion channel. Blachly–Dyson E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1835–41

TATA–binding protein activates transcription when upstream of a GCN4–binding site in a novel yeast promoter. Brandl CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15; 267(29):20943–52

Bending of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae 5S rRNA gene in transcription factor complexes. Braun BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22562–9

Functional expression of human cathepsin S in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Purification and characterization of the recombinant enzyme. Brömme D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4832–8

Cytochrome aa3 of Rhodobacter sphaeroides as a model for mitochondrial cytochrome c oxidase. The coxII/coxIII operon codes for structural and assembly proteins homologous to those in yeast. Cao J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24273–8

Isolation and characterization of AAP1. A gene encoding an alanine/arginine aminopeptidase in yeast. Caprioglio DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14310–5

Cloning, sequencing, and mutation of thiol–specific antioxidant gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chae HZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16815–21

Eukaryotic translation initiation factor 5 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cloning, characterization, and expression of the gene encoding the 45,346–Da protein. Chakravarti D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15; 268(14):10524–33

A distal heat shock element promotes the rapid response to heat shock of the HSP26 gene in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chen J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5; 268(10):7442–8

The CDC42 homologue from Caenorhabditis elegans. Complementation of yeast mutation. Chen W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13280–5

Nucleosome structural changes during derepression of silent mating–type loci in yeast. Chen–Cleland TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1118–24

Biochemical and genetic dissection of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae RNA polymerase C53 subunit through the analysis of a mitochondrially mis–sorted mutant construct. Chiannilkulchai N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15; 267(32):23099–107

Saccharomyces cerevisiae cytoplasmic tyrosyl–tRNA synthetase gene. Isolation by complementation of a mutant Escherichia coli suppressor tRNA defective in aminoacylation and sequence analysis. Chow CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12855–63

Yeast mitochondrial RNase P. Sequence of the RPM2 gene and demonstration that its product is a protein subunit of the enzyme. Dang YL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19791–6

Functional analysis of nucleosome assembly protein, NAP–1. The negatively charged COOH–terminal region is not necessary for the intrinsic assembly activity. Fujii–Nakata T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20980–6

ATP synthase of yeast mitochondria. Isolation and disruption of the ATP epsilon gene. Guélin E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):161–7

Functional replacement of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae Trg1/Pdi1 protein by members of the mammalian protein disulfide isomerase family. Günther R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7728–32

PRE2, highly homologous to the human major histocompatibility complex–linked RING10 gene, codes for a yeast proteasome subunit necessary for chrymotryptic activity and degradation of ubiquitinated proteins. Heinemeyer W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5; 268(7):5115–20

VMA12 is essential for assembly of the vacuolar H(+)–ATPase subunits onto the vacuolar membrane in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hirata R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):961–7

Isolation of vacuolar membrane H(+)–ATPase–deficient yeast mutants; the VMA5 and VMA4 genes are essential for assembly and activity of the vacuolar H(+)–ATPase. Ho MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):221–7

VMA13 encodes a 54–kDa vacuolar H(+)–ATPase subunit required for activity but not assembly of the enzyme complex in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ho MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18286–92

The VPS16 gene product associates with a sedimentable protein complex and is essential for vacuolar protein sorting in yeast. Horazdovsky BF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4953–62

Ty4, a new retrotransposon from Saccharomyces cerevisiae, flanked by tau–elements. Janetzky B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):19798–805

Genetic and biochemical studies of a mutant Saccharomyces cerevisiae myristoyl–CoA:protein N–myristoyltransferase, nmt72pLeu99–>Pro, that produces temperature–sensitive myristic acid auxotrophy. Johnson DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):483–94

Wild type GAL4 binds cooperatively to the GAL1–10 UASG in vitro. Kang T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9629–35

Cloning and sequencing of a cDNA encoding Saccharomyces cerevisiae carnitine acetyltransferase. Use of the cDNA in gene disruption studies. Kispal G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1824–9

The yeast VPS17 gene encodes a membrane–associated protein required for the sorting of soluble vacuolar hydrolases. Köhrer K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5; 268(1):559–69

Molecular cloning of the gene for bilirubin oxidase from Myrothecium verrucaria and its expression in yeast. Koikeda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18801–9

Cloning and expression of the essential gene for guanylate kinase from yeast. Konrad M. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25; 267(36):25652–5

Molecular analysis of the neutral trehalase gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kopp M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4766–74

Isolation and characterization of COX12, the nuclear gene for a previously unrecognized subunit of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cytochrome c oxidase. LaMarche AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22473–80

Expression, purification, and characterization of the yeast KEX1 gene product, a polypeptide precursor processing carboxypeptidase. Latchinian–Sadek L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):534–40

Strand–selective repair of DNA damage in the yeast GAL7 gene requires RNA polymerase II. Leadon SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23175–82

An RNA–binding protein gene (RBP1) of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes a putative glucose–repressible protein containing two RNA recognition motifs. Lee FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):15080–7

Repression and redirection of Saccharomyces cerevisiae tRNA synthesis from upstream of the transcriptional start site. Léveillard T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15; 268(5):3594–603

COX3 mRNA–specific translational activator proteins are associated with the inner mitochondrial membrane in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McMullin TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11737–41

N–recognin/Ubc2 interactions in the N–end rule pathway. Madura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):12046–54

Mutagenesis of the fourth calcium–binding domain of yeast calmodulin. Matsuura I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25; 268(18):13267–73

CDC43 and RAM2 encode the polypeptide subunits of a yeast type I protein geranylgeranyltransferase [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4568] Mayer ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15; 267(29):20589–93

Yeast tRNA–splicing endonuclease cleaves precursor tRNA in a random pathway. Miao F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):672–7

Isolation and characterization of a previously undetected human cAMP phosphodiesterase by complementation of cAMP phosphodiesterase–deficient Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Michaeli T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12925–32

Hyperglycosylation of hen egg white lysozyme in yeast. Nakamura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12706–12

Isolation and characterization of a thiamin pyrophosphokinase gene, THI80, from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nosaka K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15; 268(23):17440–7

Characterization of human tissue factor pathway inhibitor variants expressed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Petersen JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13344–51

Genetic and biochemical analyses of yeast TATA–binding protein mutants. Poon D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5005–13

The gene PPG encodes a novel yeast protein phosphatase involved in glycogen accumulation. Posas F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1349–54

Studies of the catalytic activities and substrate specificities of Saccharomyces cerevisiae myristoyl–coenzyme A: protein N–myristoyltransferase deletion mutants and human/yeast Nmt chimeras in Escherichia coli and S. cerevisiae. Rudnick DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23852–61

Reconstitution of transcription with five purified initiation factors and RNA polymerase II from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sayre MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15; 267(32):23376–82

Translation initiation factor eIF–5A expressed from either of two yeast genes or from human cDNA. Functional identity under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Schwelberger HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):14018–25

Interaction between the Saccharomyces cerevisiae CDC25 gene product and mammalian ras. Segal M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22747–51

The 48–kDa subunit of the mammalian oligosaccharyltransferase complex is homologous to the essential yeast protein WBP1. Silberstein S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23658–63

Isolation and characterization of the yeast gene encoding the MDH3 isozyme of malate dehydrogenase. Steffan JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24708–15

An essential and specific subunit of RNA polymerase III (C) is encoded by gene RPC34 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stettler S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25; 267(30):21390–5

Isolation and characterization of LIP5. A lipoate biosynthetic locus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sulo P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17634–9

Localized mutagenesis and evidence for post–transcriptional regulation of MAK3. A putative N–acetyltransferase required for double–stranded RNA virus propagation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tercero JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20270–6

Isolation of human glycogen branching enzyme cDNAs by screening complementation in yeast. Thon VJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7509–13

Regulation of metallothionein genes by the ACE1 and AMT1 transcription factors. Thorvaldsen JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12512–8

Comparative structural analysis of nuclear RNase P RNAs from yeast. Tranguch AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):14045–55

Inhibition of translational initiation in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae as a function of the stability and position of hairpin structures in the mRNA leader. Vega Laso MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6453–62

Disruption of receptor–G protein coupling in yeast promotes the function of an SST2–dependent adaptation pathway. Weiner JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8070–7

Two related genes encoding extremely hydrophobic proteins suppress a lethal mutation in the yeast mitochondrial processing enhancing protein. West AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24625–33

Cloning and characterization of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene encoding NAD–dependent 5,10–methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase. West MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):153–60

Identity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae tRNA(Trp) is not changed by an anticodon mutation that creates an amber suppressor. Yesland KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5; 268(1):217–20

Phorbol ester activation of functional rat protein kinase C beta–1 causes phenotype in yeast. Riedel H, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Jul;52(3):320–9

Yeast Kex1p is a Golgi–associated membrane protein: deletions in a cytoplasmic targeting domain result in mislocalization to the vacuolar membrane. Cooper A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;119(6):1459–68

NDC10: a gene involved in chromosome segregation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Goh PY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 May;121(3):503–12

SED5 encodes a 39–kD integral membrane protein required for vesicular transport between the ER and the Golgi complex. Hardwick KG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 119(3):513–21

Synthetic–lethal interactions identify two novel genes, SLA1 and SLA2, that control membrane cytoskeleton assembly in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Holtzman DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;122(3):635–44

Isolation and characterization of a gene (CBF2) specifying a protein component of the budding yeast kinetochore. Jiang W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 May;121(3):513–9

Two independent peroxisomal targeting signals in catalase A of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kragler F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(3):665–73

A signal–anchor sequence selective for the mitochondrial outer membrane. McBride HM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 119(6):1451–7

Cofilin is an essential component of the yeast cortical cytoskeleton. Moon AL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 120(2):421–35

Mutations in yeast calmodulin cause defects in spindle pole body functions and nuclear integrity. Sun GH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;119(6):1625–39

NDC1: a nuclear periphery component required for yeast spindle pole body duplication. Winey M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;122(4):743–51

SWI6 is a regulatory subunit of two different cell cycle START–dependent transcription factors in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Moll T, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1992;16:87–96 (48 ref.)

Molecular genetics of the yeast vacuolar H(+)–ATPase. Anraku Y, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov;172:67–81 (86 ref.)

PBS2, a yeast gene encoding a putative protein kinase, interacts with the RAS2 pathway and affects osmotic sensitivity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Boguslawski G. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Nov;138 (Pt 11):2425–32

Clonal size–variation of rDNA cluster region on chromosome XII of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chindamporn A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jul;139 (Pt 7):1409–15

Analysis of transcription and translation of glycolytic enzymes in glucose–limited continuous cultures of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sierkstra LN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Dec;138 (Pt 12):2559–66

Expression of Bacillus subtilis neutral protease gene (nprE) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wang LF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Feb;139 (Pt 2):343–7

The yeast initiator tRNAMet can act as an elongator tRNA(Met) in vivo. Aström SU, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 5;233(1):43–58

Topography of transcription factor complexes on the Saccharomyces cerevisiae 5 S RNA gene. Braun BR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 20;228(4):1063–77

Protein folding within the cell is influenced by controlled rates of polypeptide elongation. Crombie T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 5;228(1):7–12

Structural and functional requirements for the chromatin transition at the PHO5 promoter in Saccharomyces cerevisiae upon PHO5 activation. Fascher KD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jun 5;231(3):658–67

A Saccharomyces cerevisiae cyclophilin resident in the endoplasmic reticulum. Frigerio G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 5;233(1):183–8

Distortion of the DNA double helix by RAP1 at silencers and multiple telomeric binding sites. Gilson E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20;231(2):293–310

Site–directed mutagenesis of the yeast mitochondrial ADP/ATP translocator. Six arginines and one lysine are essential. Nelson DR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 20; 230(4):1159–70

Function–based mapping of the yeast mitochondrial ADP/ATP translocator by selection for second site revertants. Nelson DR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 20; 230(4):1171–82

Structure analysis of the 5' external transcribed spacer of the precursor ribosomal RNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yeh LC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 5; 228(3):827–39

Nuclear control of the messenger RNA expression for mitochondrial ATPase subunit 9 in a new yeast mutant. Ziaja K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 20;229(4):909–16

Expression of human thyroid peroxidase in the yeasts Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Hansenula polymorpha. Wedlock N, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;10(3):325–36

Genetic evidence that the Tat proteins of human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2 can multimerize in the eukaryotic cell nucleus. Bogerd HP, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):5030–4

Expression and characterization of the trans–activating protein Tax of human T–cell leukemia virus type I in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wu LC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7253–61

Identification of P–glycoprotein/multidrug resistance genes from model organisms. Allikmets R, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 2:S13–7

Alginate as matrix support for yeast artificial chromosome cloning. Cantrell C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:431–6

Expression and screening in yeast of genes mutagenized in vitro. Huffaker TC. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:301–12

Cross–species polymerase chain reaction: cloning of TATA box–binding proteins. Peterson MG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;218:493–507

Yeast artificial chromosome modification and manipulation. Reeves RH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;216:584–603

Transformation of intact yeast cells by electroporation. Simon JR. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:478–83

Copy number amplification of yeast artificial chromosomes. Smith DR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;216:603–14

Silencers, silencing, and heritable transcriptional states. Laurenson P, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1992 Dec;56(4):543–60 (194 ref.)

Identification of yeast cloned genes by genetic analysis. Martín–Rendón E, et al. **Microbiologia** 1992 Nov;8(2):82–93

Unexpected combinations of null mutations in genes encoding the actin cytoskeleton are lethal in yeast. Adams AE, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 May;4(5):459–68

Patterns of mitochondrial sorting in yeast zygotes. Azpiroz R, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Jan;4(1):21–36

Chromosome loss, hyperrecombination, and cell cycle arrest in a yeast mcm1 mutant. Elble R, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Sep;3(9):971–80

Genetic dissection of the signaling domain of a mammalian steroid receptor in yeast. Garabedian MJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Nov;3(11):1245–57

A replication map of a 61–kb circular derivative of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome III. Greenfeder SA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Sep;3(9):999–1013

Requirement for ESP1 in the nuclear division of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McGrew JT, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Dec;3(12):1443–54

Functional homology of protein kinases required for sexual differentiation in Schizosaccharomyces pombe and Saccharomyces cerevisiae suggests a conserved signal transduction module in eukaryotic organisms. Neiman AM, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Jan;4(1):107–20

Morphological classification of the yeast vacuolar protein sorting mutants: evidence for a prevacuolar compartment in class E vps mutants. Raymond CK, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Dec;3(12):1389–402

Regulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae CDC7 function during the cell cycle. Yoon HJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Feb;4(2):195–208

Structure of the yeast TAP1 protein: dependence of transcription activation on the DNA context of the target gene. Aldrich TL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 13(6):3434–44

Genome rearrangement in top3 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae requires a functional RAD1 excision repair gene. Bailis AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):4988–93

Alteration of a yeast SH3 protein leads to conditional viability with defects in cytoskeletal and budding patterns. Bauer F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):5070–84

GSP1 and GSP2, genetic suppressors of the prp20–1 mutant in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: GTP–binding proteins involved in the maintenance of nuclear organization. Belhumeur P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2152–61

Bipartite structure of an early meiotic upstream activation sequence from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bowdish KS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2172–81

Identification and purification of a protein that binds DNA cooperatively with the yeast SWI5 protein. Brazas RM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5524–37

An essential yeast gene encoding a TTAGGG repeat–binding protein. Brigati C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb; 13(2):1306–14

DNA polymerases delta and epsilon are required for chromosomal replication in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Budd ME, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):496–505

Guanine nucleotide exchange factor for eukaryotic translation initiation factor 2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: interactions between the essential subunits GCD2, GCD6, and GCD7 and the regulatory subunit GCN3. Bushman JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4618–31

Evidence that GCD6 and GCD7, translational regulators of GCN4, are subunits of the guanine nucleotide exchange factor for eIF–2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bushman JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1920–32

A small segment of the MAT alpha 1 transcript promotes mRNA decay in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a stimulatory role for rare codons. Caponigro G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5141–8

Differential transcriptional activation by v–myb and c–myb in animal cells and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chen RH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4423–31

TSF3, a global regulatory protein that silences transcription of yeast GAL genes, also mediates repression by alpha 2 repressor and is identical to SIN4. Chen S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):831–40

PRP19: a novel spliceosomal component. Cheng SC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1876–82

RPC82 encodes the highly conserved, third–largest subunit of RNA polymerase C (III) from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chiannilkulchai N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4433–40

The COT2 gene is required for glucose–dependent divalent cation transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Conklin DS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2041–9

Suppression of a defect in the 5' untranslated leader of mitochondrial COX3 mRNA by a mutation affecting an mRNA–specific translational activator protein. Costanzo MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4806–13

The phylogenetically invariant ACAGAGA and AGC sequences of U6 small nuclear RNA are more tolerant of mutation in human cells than in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Datta B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5377–82

The effect on chromosome stability of deleting replication origins. Dershowitz A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 13(1):391–8

The ARS consensus sequence is required for chromosomal origin function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Deshpande AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4305–13

TAP1, a yeast gene that activates the expression of a tRNA gene with a defective internal promoter. Di Segni G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3424–33

MCM1 binds to a transcriptional control element in Ty1. Errede B. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):57–62

Architecture of a yeast U6 RNA gene promoter. Eschenlauer JB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):3015–26

Two homologous zinc finger genes identified by multicopy suppression in a SNF1 protein kinase mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Estruch F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):3872–81

Three downstream sites repress transcription of a Ty2 retrotransposon in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Farabaugh PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2081–90

Genetic and biochemical characterization of a phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Flick JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5861–76

Multiple SW16–dependent cis–acting elements control SWI4 transcription through the cell cycle. Foster R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3792–801

Histone H3 transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is controlled by multiple cell cycle activation sites and a constitutive negative regulatory element. Freeman KB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5455–63

Isolation of STD1, a high–copy–number suppressor of a dominant negative mutation in the yeast TATA–binding protein. Ganster RW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 13(6):3650–9

TIF4631 and TIF4632: two yeast genes encoding the high–molecular–weight subunits of the cap–binding protein complex (eukaryotic initiation factor 4F) contain an RNA recognition motif–like sequence and carry out an essential function. Goyer C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 13(8):4860–74

Timing of molecular events in meiosis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: stable heteroduplex DNA is formed late in meiotic prophase. Goyon C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 13(1):373–82

Promoter elements determining weak expression of the GAL4 regulatory gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Griggs DW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4999–5009

GCD11, a negative regulator of GCN4 expression, encodes the gamma subunit of eIF–2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hannig EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):506–20

The posttranslational processing of ras p21 is critical for its stimulation of yeast adenylate cyclase. Horiuchi H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4515–20

A U5 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle protein involved only in the second step of pre–mRNA splicing in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Horowitz DS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2959–70

A DNA polymerase mutation that suppresses the segregation bias of an ARS plasmid in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Houtteman SW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 13(3):1489–96

Yeast cells lacking 5'––>3'exoribonuclease 1 contain mRNA species that are poly(A) deficient and partially lack the 5' cap structure. Hsu CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 13(8):4826–35

Accumulation of U14 small nuclear RNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae requires box C, box D, and a 5', 3' terminal stem. Huang GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4456–63

A 5'–3' exonuclease from Saccharomyces cerevisiae is required for in vitro recombination between linear DNA molecules with overlapping homology. Huang KN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3125–34

Termination and pausing of RNA polymerase II downstream of yeast polyadenylation sites. Hyman LE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5159–67

MKK1 and MKK2, which encode Saccharomyces cerevisiae mitogen–activated protein kinase–kinase homologs, function in the pathway mediated by protein kinase C. Irie K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):3076–83

Mutations in a 19–amino–acid hydrophobic region of the yeast cytochrome c1 presequence prevent sorting to the mitochondrial intermembrane space. Jensen RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4677–86

Involvement of the SIN4 global transcriptional regulator in the chromatin structure of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jiang YW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4503–14

Substrate length requirements for efficient mitotic recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jinks-Robertson S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul; 13(7):3937-50

Functional domains of the yeast STE12 protein, a pheromone-responsive transcriptional activator. Kirkman-Correia C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 13(6):3765-72

A multicopy suppressor gene of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae G1 cell cycle mutant gene dbf4 encodes a protein kinase and is identified as CDC5. Kitada K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4445-57

Roles of multiple glucose transporters in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ko CH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 13(1):638-48

Identification of cis and trans components of a novel heat shock stress regulatory pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kobayashi N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 13(1):248-56

The promoter region of the yeast KAR2 (BiP) gene contains a regulatory domain that responds to the presence of unfolded proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum. Kohno K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):877-90

CTF4 (CHL15) mutants exhibit defective DNA metabolism in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kouprina N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5736-47

C-terminal truncation of RAP1 results in the deregulation of telomere size, stability, and function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kyrion G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 12(11):5159-73

The REB1 site is an essential component of a terminator for RNA polymerase I in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lang WH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):649-58

A yeast mitogen-activated protein kinase homolog (Mpk1p) mediates signalling by protein kinase C. Lee KS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):3067-75

A pair of functionally redundant yeast genes (PPZ1 and PPZ2) encoding type 1-related protein phosphatases function within the PKC1-mediated pathway. Lee KS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5843-53

Conditional silencing: the HMRE mating-type silencer exerts a rapidly reversible position effect on the yeast HSP82 heat shock gene. Lee S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb; 13(2):727-38

Mutational and functional analysis of dominant SPT2 (SIN1) suppressor alleles in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lefebvre L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5393-407

Saccharomyces cerevisiae BUF protein binds to sequences participating in DNA replication in addition to those mediating transcriptional repression (URS1) and activation. Luche RM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5749-61

Mutations in a protein tyrosine phosphatase gene (PTP2) and a protein serine/threonine phosphatase gene (PTC1) cause a synthetic growth defect in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Maeda T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5408-17

RPC53 encodes a subunit of Saccharomyces cerevisiae RNA polymerase C (III) whose inactivation leads to a predominantly G1 arrest. Mann C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4314-26

GCN1, a translational activator of GCN4 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, is required for phosphorylation of eukaryotic translation initiation factor 2 by protein kinase GCN2. Marton MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3541-56

Yeast RHO3 and RHO4 ras superfamily genes are necessary for bud growth, and their defect is suppressed by a high dose of bud formation genes CDC42 and BEM1. Matsui Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5690-9

Identification of a human cDNA encoding a protein that is structurally and functionally related to the yeast adenylyl cyclase-associated CAP proteins. Matviw H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):5033-40

Genetic evidence for a role for MCM1 in the regulation of arginine metabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Messenguy F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2586-92

Evidence that POB1, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae protein that binds to DNA polymerase alpha, acts in DNA metabolism in vivo. Miles J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 12(12):5724-35

cis-acting components in the replication origin from ribosomal DNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Miller CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5360-9

Identification of a protein complex that binds to a dodecamer sequence found at the 3' ends of yeast mitochondrial mRNAs. Min J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4167-73

In vivo analysis of sequences necessary for CBP1-dependent accumulation of cytochrome b transcripts in yeast mitochondria. Mittelmeier TM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4203-13

Conservation of transcriptional activation functions of the NF-kappa B p50 and p65 subunits in mammalian cells and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Moore PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1666-74

The rRNA enhancer regulates rRNA transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Morrow BE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):1283-9

Function of the ste signal transduction pathway for mating pheromones sustains MAT alpha 1 transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mukai Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2050-60

A mobile group I intron from Physarum polycephalum can insert itself and induce point mutations in the nuclear ribosomal DNA of saccharomyces cerevisiae. Muscarella DE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):1023-33

Physical detection of heteroduplexes during meiotic recombination in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nag DK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2324-31

Suppressors of clathrin deficiency: overexpression of ubiquitin rescues lethal strains of clathrin-deficient Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nelson KK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):521-32

Gene RRN4 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes the A12.2 subunit of RNA polymerase I and is essential only at high temperatures. Nogi Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 13(1):114-22

Mechanism of cleavage and ligation by FLP recombinase: classification of mutations in FLP protein by in vitro complementation analysis. Pan G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3167-75

The osmotic integrity of the yeast cell requires a functional PKC1 gene product. Paravicini G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):4896-905

A human mitochondrial transcriptional activator can functionally replace a yeast mitochondrial HMG-box protein both in vivo and in vitro. Parisi MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1951-61

Ectopic recombination between Ty elements in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is not induced by DNA damage. Parket A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4441-8

A transcriptionally active form of GAL4 is phosphorylated and associated with GAL80. Parthun MR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):4981-7

The EGD1 product, a yeast homolog of human BTF3, may be involved in GAL4 DNA binding. Parthun MR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5683-9

A mutation in PLC1, a candidate phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae, causes aberrant mitotic chromosome segregation. Payne WE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4351-64

A mutation in the tRNA nucleotidyltransferase gene promotes stabilization of mRNAs in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Peltz SW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 12(12):5778-84

Mutations activating the yeast eIF-2 alpha kinase GCN2: isolation of alleles altering the domain related to histidyl-tRNA synthetases. Ramirez M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5801-15

A REB1-binding site is required for GCN4-independent ILV1 basal level transcription and can be functionally replaced by an ABF1-binding site. Remacle JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5516-26

Yeast phenotype classifies mammalian protein kinase C cDNA mutants. Riedel H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 13(8):4728-35

SKN1 and KRE6 define a pair of functional homologs encoding putative membrane proteins involved in beta-glucan synthesis. Roemer T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4039-48

Translation of the yeast transcriptional activator GCN4 is stimulated by purine limitation: implications for activation of the protein kinase GCN2. Rolfes RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):5099-111

Separate information required for nuclear and subnuclear localization: additional complexity in localizing an enzyme shared by mitochondria and nuclei. Rose AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5652-8

Meiosis-specific arrest revealed in DNA topoisomerase II mutants. Rose D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 13(6):3445-55

Heat shock-mediated cell cycle blockage and G1 cyclin expression in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rowley A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):1034-41

Unusual aspects of in vitro RNA processing in the 3' regions of the GAL1, GAL7, and GAL10 genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sadhale PP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct; 12(10):4262-70

Transformation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with nonhomologous DNA: illegitimate integration of transforming DNA into yeast chromosomes and in vivo ligation of transforming DNA to mitochondrial DNA sequences. Schiestl RH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May; 13(5):2697-705

Genetic dissection of centromere function. Schulman IG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3156-66

In vitro definition of the yeast RNA polymerase I enhancer. Schultz MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2644-54

Concerted action of the transcriptional activators REB1, RAP1, and GCR1 in the high-level expression of the glycolytic gene TPI. Scott EW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):543-50

Characterization of HIR1 and HIR2, two genes required for regulation of histone gene transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sherwood PW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 13(1):28-38

Location and characterization of autonomously replicating sequences from chromosome VI of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shirahige K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 13(8):5043-56

Analysis of the SW14/SW16 protein complex, which directs G1/S-specific transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sidorova J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):1069-77

U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle-protein interactions are revealed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by in vivo competition assays. Stutz F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2126-33

Epigenetic switching of transcriptional states: cis- and trans-acting factors affecting establishment of silencing at the HMR locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sussel L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):3919-28

Transcriptional regulator Leu3 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: separation of activator and repressor functions. Sze JY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5702-9

The yeast EUG1 gene encodes an endoplasmic reticulum protein that is functionally related to protein disulfide isomerase. Tachibana C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct; 12(10):4601-11

In Xenopus laevis, the product of a developmentally regulated mRNA is structurally and functionally homologous to a Saccharomyces cerevisiae protein involved in translation fidelity. Tassan JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2815-21

Inactivation of YME1, a member of the ftsH-SEC18-PAS1-CDC48 family of putative ATPase-encoding genes, causes increased escape of DNA from mitochondria in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Thorsness PE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5418-26

Genetic evidence for in vivo cross-specificity of the CaaX-box protein prenyltransferases farnesyltransferase and geranylgeranyltransferase-I in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Trueblood CE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul; 13(7):4260-75

Interspersion of an unusual GCN4 activation site with a complex transcriptional repression site in Ty2 elements of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Türkel S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2091-103

FAR1 is required for posttranscriptional regulation of CLN2 gene expression in response to mating pheromone. Valdivieso MH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):1013-22

Transcriptional repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by a SIN3-LexA fusion protein. Wang H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1805-14

Truncated protein phosphatase GLC7 restores translational activation of GCN4 expression in yeast mutants defective for the eIF-2 alpha kinase GCN2. Wek RC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5700-10

Origin activation and formation of single-strand TG1-3 tails occur sequentially in late S phase on a yeast linear plasmid. Wellinger RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4057-65

Evidence that the SKI antiviral system of Saccharomyces cerevisiae acts by blocking expression of viral mRNA. Widner WR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4331-41

A complex regulatory element from the yeast gene ENO2 modulates GCR1-dependent transcriptional activation. Willett CE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2623-33

CSE1 and CSE2, two new genes required for accurate mitotic chromosome segregation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Xiao Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 13(8):4691-702

Identification of a new set of cell cycle-regulatory genes that regulate S-phase transcription of histone genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Xu H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):5249-59

Cloning and characterization of SRP1, a suppressor of temperature-sensitive RNA polymerase I mutations, in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yano R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5640-51

Saccharomyces cerevisiae HSP70 heat shock elements are functionally distinct. Young MR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5637-46

SPT13 (GAL11) of Saccharomyces cerevisiae negatively regulates activity of the MCM1 transcription factor in Ty1 elements. Yu G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):63-71

A dosage-dependent suppressor of a temperature-sensitive calmodulin mutant encodes a protein related to the fork head family of DNA-binding proteins. Zhu G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1779-87

Localization of a DNA replication origin and termination zone on chromosome III of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zhu J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4733-41

Isolation and ordering of bacteriophage genomic clones corresponding to two YACs from 19q13.3. Buxton J, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Feb;7(1):75-80

Cloning and expression of the UGA4 gene coding for the inducible GABA-specific transport protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. André B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1-2):17-25

Cloning and expression of Candida albicans ADE2 and proteinase genes on a replicative plasmid in C. albicans and in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cannon RD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2-3):453-7

Amplification and loss of repeat units of the human minisatellite MS1 integrated in chromosome III of a haploid yeast strain. Cederberg H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr; 238(1-2):38-42

A pair of putative protein kinase genes (YPK1 and YPK2) is required for cell growth in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chen P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2-3):443-7

Potentially rapid walking in cellular regulatory networks using the gene-gene interference method in yeast. Daniel J. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Aug;240(2):245-57

Downstream activating sequence within the coding region of a yeast gene: specific binding in vitro of RAP1 protein. Fantino E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Dec;236(1):65-75

The DAC2/FUS3 protein kinase is not essential for transcriptional activation of the mating pheromone response pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fujimura HA. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2-3):450-2

Differential expression of two genes encoding isoforms of the ATPase involved in sodium efflux in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Garciadeblas B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan; 236(2-3):363-8

Mitochondrial dysfunction in yeast expressing the cytoplasmic male sterility T-urf13 gene from maize: analysis at the population and individual cell level. Glab N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2-3):299-308

Molecular cloning of the imidazoleglycerolphosphate dehydratase gene of Trichoderma harzianum by genetic complementation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae using a direct expression vector. Goldman GH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Sep;234(3):481-8

Suppression of carboxy-terminal truncations of the yeast mitochondrial mRNA-specific translational activator PET122 by mutations in two new genes, MRP17 and PET127. Haffter P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Oct; 235(1):64-73

Differential repair and recombination of psoralen damaged plasmid DNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Han EK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Dec;236(1):8-16

A gene, SMP2, involved in plasmid maintenance and respiration in Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes a highly charged protein. Irie K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan; 236(2-3):283-8

Budding yeast mutants showing constitutive basal levels of expression of DNA synthesis genes. Johnston LH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jul;240(1):36-42

Isolation and characterization of a yeast gene that is homologous with a meiosis-specific cDNA from a plant. Kobayashi T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb; 237(1-2):225-32

A new yeast gene with a myosin-like heptad repeat structure. Kölling R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Mar;237(3):359-69

Translational readthrough at nonsense mutations in the HSF1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kopczynski JB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Sep;234(3):369-78

Growth-related expression of ribosomal protein genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kraakman LS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1-2):196-204

Molecular and genetic characterization of SPT4, a gene important for transcription initiation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Malone EA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Mar; 237(3):449-59

Characterization of the MKS1 gene, a new negative regulator of the Ras-cyclic AMP pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Matsuura A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr; 238(1-2):6-16

The pso4-1 mutation reduces spontaneous mitotic gene conversion and reciprocal recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Meira LB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov; 235(2-3):311-6

Effect of donor copy number on the rate of gene conversion in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Melamed C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Oct;235(1):97-103

Influence of DNA repair defects (rad1, rad52) on nitrogen mustard mutagenesis in yeast. Mis JR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2-3):304-10

Characterization of the cyr1-2 UGA mutation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Morishita T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Mar;237(3):463-6

The yeast gene MSH3 defines a new class of eukaryotic MutS homologues. New L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May; 239(1-2):97-108

Promoter analysis of the PHO81 gene encoding a 134 kDa protein bearing ankyrin repeats in the phosphatase regulon of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ogawa N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(3):444-54

Size variation of rDNA clusters in the yeasts Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Pasero P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2-3):448-52

Expression of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAD50 gene during meiosis: steady-state transcript levels rise and fall while steady-state protein levels remain constant. Raymond WE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(3):390-400

A point mutation in the core subunit gene of yeast mitochondrial RNA polymerase is suppressed by a high level of specificity factor MTF1. Riemen G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1-2):49-57

Donation: a new, facile method of gene replacement in yeast. Roitgrund C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb; 237(1-2):306-10

The cauliflower mosaic virus 35S promoter is regulated by cAMP in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rüth J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2-3):365-72

Gene SNQ2 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, which confers resistance to 4-nitroquinoline-N-oxide and other chemicals, encodes a 169 kDa protein homologous to ATP-dependent permeases. Servos J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2-3):214-8

Post-transcriptional regulation of IME1 determines initiation of meiosis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sherman A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Mar;237(3):375-84

The REV3 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is transcriptionally regulated more like a repair gene than one encoding a DNA polymerase. Singhal RK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Dec;236(1):17-24

SCM4, a gene that suppresses mutant cdc4 function in budding yeast. Smith SA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov; 235(2-3):285-91

A general suppressor of RNA polymerase I, II and III mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stettler S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1-2):169-76

Inducible removal of UV-induced pyrimidine dimers from transcriptionally active and inactive genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Waters R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1-2):28-32

Molecular structure and genetic regulation of SFA, a gene responsible for resistance to formaldehyde in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, and characterization of its protein product. Wehner EP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Mar;237(3):351-8

Yeast DNA recombination and repair proteins Rad1 and Rad10 constitute a complex in vivo mediated by localized hydrophobic domains. Bardwell AJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jun;8(6):1177-88

Determination of a specific region of the purine-cytosine permease involved in the recognition of its substrates. Bloch JC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(20):2989-97

The effects of 5'-capping, 3'-polyadenylation and leader composition upon the translation and stability of mRNA in a cell-free extract derived from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gerstel B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 6(16):2339-48

Use of a cis-acting mutation to study the role of FLP-mediated recombination in the maintenance of native yeast 2 micrometer plasmids. Morrissey JA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(21):3101-7

The general amino acid control regulates MET4, which encodes a methionine-pathway-specific transcriptional activator of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mountain HA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(2):215-28

AUA1, a gene involved in ammonia regulation of amino acid transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sophianopoulou V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(1):167-78

Deletion analysis of the SUP35 gene of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae reveals two non-overlapping functional regions in the encoded protein. Ter-Avanesyan MD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(5):683-92

Molecular cloning of a gene involved in glucose sensing in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Van Aelst L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(5):927-43

Osmostress-induced changes in yeast gene expression. Varela JC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(15):2183-90

Effect of 60-Hz magnetic fields on ultraviolet light-induced mutation and mitotic recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ager DD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec; 283(4):279-86

Photobiological activities of 1,6-dioxapyrene in pro- and eukaryotic cells. Averbeck D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun; 287(2):165-79

Mutagenesis induced by single UV photoproducts in E. coli and yeast. Lawrence CW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 May; 299(3-4):157-63 (27 ref.)

Repair of 6-4 photoproducts in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McCready S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Mar;293(3):233-40

Cellular recovery, DNA repair and mutagenesis--a tale of two yeasts. Nasim A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Sep; 289(1):55-60

The mutagenic effect of elevated temperatures in yeast is blocked by a previous heat shock. Nunes E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct;289(2):165-70

Cytotoxic and genotoxic properties of tert.-butyl-p-quinone (TBQ) in an in vitro assay system with Chinese hamster V79 cells and in strain D7 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rogers CG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Mar;299(1):9-18

DNA damage induced mating type switching in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schiestl RH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec 1;284(1):111-23 (79 ref.)

The mutator mut7-1 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. von Borstel RC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Sep;289(1):97-106

Formaldehyde, glyoxal, urethane, methyl carbamate, 2,3-butanedione, 2,3-hexanedione, ethyl acrylate, dibromoacetonitrile and 2-hydroxypropionitrile induce chromosome loss in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zimmermann FK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov 16; 270(2):151-66

Tests for recombinagens in fungi. Zimmermann FK. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec 1;284(1):147-58 (59 ref.)

Construction of a mouse yeast artificial chromosome library in a recombination-deficient strain of yeast. Chartier FL, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 May;1(2):132-6

MRS6--yeast homologue of the choroideraemia gene [letter] Waldherr M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Mar;3(3):193-4

TFIIC relieves repression of U6 snRNA transcription by chromatin. Burnol AF, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 1; 362(6419):475-7

Mouse genetics. YACs to the rescue [news] Capecchi MR. **Nature** 1993 Mar 18;362(6417):205-6

A role for reverse transcripts in gene conversion. Derr LK, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):170-3

SEC21 is a gene required for ER to Golgi protein transport that encodes a subunit of a yeast coatomer. Hosobuchi M, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 10;360(6404):603-5

Germ-line transmission and expression of a human-derived yeast artificial chromosome. Jakobovits A, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 18;362(6417):255-8

DNA correlations [letter; comment] Munson PJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 17;360(6405):636. Comment on: Nature 1992 Mar 12;356(6365):168-70. Comment on: Nature 1992 May 7;357(6373):38-46. Comment on: Nature 1992 Oct 29;359(6398):782.

BUD2 encodes a GTPase-activating protein for Bud1/Rsr1 necessary for proper bud-site selection in yeast. Park HO, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 16;365(6443):269-74

Correlations in intronless DNA [letter; comment] [see comments] Prabhu VV, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 29; 359(6398):782. Comment on: Nature 1992 Mar 12;356(6365):168-70. Comment in: Nature 1992 Dec 17;360(6405):636.

A yeast artificial chromosome covering the tyrosinase gene confers copy number-dependent expression in transgenic mice. Schedl A, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 18;362(6417):258-61

Complementation of the DNA repair defect in xeroderma pigmentosum group G cells by a human cDNA related to yeast RAD2 [see comments] Scherly D, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 13;363(6425):182-5. Comment in: Nature 1993 May 13;363(6425):114-5.

A simple and efficient method for direct gene deletion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Baudin A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):3329-30

A putative homology of U2AF65 in S. cerevisiae. Birney E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1333

Identification of a tRNA(Gln) ochre suppressor in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Boone C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4661

Evolutionary conservation of excision repair in Schizosaccharomyces pombe: evidence for a family of sequences related to the Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAD2 gene. Carr AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 25; 21(6):1345-9

Small sequence insertions within the branch point region dictate alternative sites of lariat formation in a yeast intron. Castanotto D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25; 20(24):6649-55

MGM101, a nuclear gene involved in maintenance of the mitochondrial genome in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chen XJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3473-7

Yeast RNC1 encodes a chimeric protein, RhoNUC, with a human rho motif and deoxyribonuclease activity. Chow TY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5215-21

Molecular analysis of the PHO81 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Creasy CL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1975-82

Chromatin structures and transcription of rDNA in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dammann R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2331-8

The DAL82 protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae binds to the DAL upstream induction sequence (UIS). Dorrington RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3777-84

An easy and fast alternative to plasmid shuffling for the identification of in vitro mutagenized alleles of essential genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fröhlich KU, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):6113-4

The SpGAR1 gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe encodes the functional homologue of the snoRNP protein GAR1 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Girard JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2149-55

Differentially regulated malate synthase genes participate in carbon and nitrogen metabolism of S. cerevisiae. Hartig A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5677-86

Analysis of chimeric mRNAs derived from the STE3 mRNA identifies multiple regions within yeast mRNAs that modulate mRNA decay. Heaton B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5365-73

The nucleosome repeat length of Kluyveromyces lactis is 16 bp longer than that of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Heus JJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2247-8

Electrophoretic karyotype of budding yeasts with intact cell wall. Ibeas JI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11; 21(16):3902

The yeast actin intron contains a cryptic promoter that can be switched on by preventing transcriptional interference. Irniger S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25; 20(18):4733-9

A 1.6 kb region of Bacillus firmus OF4 DNA encodes a homolog of Escherichia coli and yeast DNA topoisomerases and may contain a translational readthrough of UGA. Ivey DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4928

Assessments of DNA inhomogeneities in yeast chromosome III. Karlin S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11; 21(3):703-11

Similarity between subunit 8 of yeast RNA polymerase II (RPB8) and the second-largest subunits of eukaryotic RNA polymerases. Kontermann R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5231

LISTA, a comprehensive compilation of nucleotide sequences encoding proteins from the yeast Saccharomyces. Linder P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 1;21(13):3001-2

Evolution of codon usage patterns: the extent and nature of divergence between Candida albicans and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lloyd AT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5289-95

Mutational analysis of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae general regulatory factor CP1. Masison DC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):4133-41

DNA-protein interactions at the S.cerevisiae alpha 2 operator in vivo. Murphy MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):3295-300

The Kluyveromyces gene encoding the general transcription factor IIB: structural analysis and expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Na JG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3413-7

Ease of DNA unwinding is a conserved property of yeast

replication origins. Natale DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):555–60

Yeast SKO1 gene encodes a bZIP protein that binds to the CRE motif and acts as a repressor of transcription. Nehlin JO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5271–8

Cloning of human and bovine homologs of SNF2/SWI2: a global activator of transcription in yeast S. cerevisiae. Okabe I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11; 20(17):4649–55

Sequence comparison of new prokaryotic and mitochondrial members of the polypeptide chain release factor family predicts a five-domain model for release factor structure. Pel HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4423–8

The yeast nuclear gene MRF1 encodes a mitochondrial peptide chain release factor and cures several mitochondrial RNA splicing defects. Pel HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6339–46

I-Sce III: a novel group I intron–encoded endonuclease from the yeast mitochondria. Perea J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 25;21(2):358

Biochemical and electron microscope analyses of the DNA reverse transcripts present in the virus-like particles of the yeast transposon Ty1. Identification of a second origin of Ty1DNA plus strand synthesis. Pochart P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3513–20

The primary sequence of the Schizosaccharomyces pombe protein homologous to S.cerevisiae ribosomal protein L2. Presutti C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3900

A protein containing conserved RNA-recognition motifs is associated with ribosomal subunits in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ripmaster TL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):3211–6

A hit-and-run system for targeted genetic manipulations in yeast. Roca J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11; 20(17):4671–2

Human snRNP polypeptide D1 promotes pre-mRNA splicing in yeast and defines nonessential yeast Smd1p sequences. Rymond BC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3501–5

Molecular analysis of POP2 gene, a gene required for glucose-derepression of gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sakai A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11; 20(23):6227–33

Regulatory gene INO4 of yeast phospholipid biosynthesis is positively autoregulated and functions as a transactivator of fatty acid synthase genes FAS1 and FAS2 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schüller HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):5955–61

Regional base composition variation along yeast chromosome III: evolution of chromosome primary structure. Sharp PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 25;21(2):179–83

The 66 kDa component of yeast SFI, stimulatory factor I, is hsp60. Smiley JK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4913–8

A rapid and inexpensive method for isolation of shuttle vector DNA from yeast for the transformation of E.coli. Soni R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5852

Molecular characterization of the yeast meiotic regulatory gene RIM1. Su SS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11; 21(16):3789–97

Correlation between observed transcripts and sequenced ORFs of chromosome III of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tanaka S, [sic] et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11; 21(5):1149–53

Nested chromosomal fragmentation in yeast using the meganuclease I-Sce I: a new method for physical mapping of eukaryotic genomes. Thierry A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5625–31

Isolation of CENIX and CENXII from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wustinger K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):3321

Vector to search for and sequencing of yeast promoters. Filippova LYu, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):282

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene product SDC25 C-domain functions as an oncoprotein in NIH3T3 cells. Barlat I, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jan;8(1):215–8

Gene-regulatory properties of Myc helix-loop-helix/leucine zipper mutants: Max-dependent DNA binding and transcriptional activation in yeast correlates with transforming capacity. Crouch DH, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jul;8(7):1849–55

Functional domains of the v-erbA protein necessary for oncogenesis are required for transcriptional activation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Smit-McBride Z, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1465–75

A yeast mitochondrial leader peptide functions in vivo as a dual targeting signal for both chloroplasts and mitochondria. Huang J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Dec; 2(12):1249–60

Complementation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae auxotrophic mutants by Arabidopsis thaliana cDNAs. Minet M, et al. **Plant J** 1992 May;2(3):417–22

The tomato nia gene promoter functions in fission yeast but not in budding yeast. Truong HN, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;20(2):361–4

A natural A/T-rich sequence from the yeast FBP1 gene exists as a cruciform in Escherichia coli cells. del Olmo M, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 May;29(3):222–32

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae PRP21 gene product is an integral component of the prespliceosome. Arenas JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6771–5

Lethality induced by a single site-specific double-strand break in a dispensable yeast plasmid. Bennett CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5613–7

Sites of RNA polymerase III transcription initiation and Ty3 integration at the U6 gene are positioned by the TATA box. Chalker DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):4927–31

CDC46/MCM5, a yeast protein whose subcellular localization is cell cycle-regulated, is involved in DNA replication at autonomously replicating sequences. Chen Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1; 89(21):10459–63

Coordinated regulation and inositol-mediated and fatty acid-mediated repression of fatty acid synthase genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chirala SS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10232–6

The rRNA-encoding DNA array has an altered structure in topoisomerase I mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Christman MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7637–41

A yeast cyclophilin gene essential for lactate metabolism at high temperature. Davis ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11169–73

Mammalian eukaryotic initiation factor 2 alpha kinases functionally substitute for GCN2 protein kinase in the GCN4 translational control mechanism of yeast. Dever TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4616–20

At least three distinct proteins are necessary for the reconstitution of a specific multiprotein complex at a eukaryotic chromosomal origin of replication. Estes HG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11156–60

Yeast calmodulin and a conserved nuclear protein participate in the in vivo binding of a matrix association region. Fishel BR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15; 90(12):5623–7

YAC transgenes: bigger is probably better. Forget BG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):7909–11 (17 ref.)

NIP1, a gene required for nuclear transport in yeast. Gu Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10355–9

Yeast DNA-repair gene RAD14 encodes a zinc metalloprotein with affinity for ultraviolet-damaged DNA. Guzder SN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5433–7

Rapid kinetics of mismatch repair of heteroduplex DNA that is formed during recombination in yeast. Haber JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3363–7

Identification of Ras farnesyltransferase inhibitors by microbial screening. Hara M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2281–5

Stabilization and ribosome association of unspliced pre-mRNAs in a yeast upf1- mutant. He F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7034–8

Cloning a plant amino acid transporter by functional complementation of a yeast amino acid transport mutant. Hsu LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15; 90(16):7441–5

Model system for DNA replication of a plasmid DNA containing the autonomously replicating sequence from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ishimi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5399–403

Essential role of the HMG domain in the function of yeast mitochondrial histone HM: functional complementation of HM by the nuclear nonhistone protein NHP6A. Kao LR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5598–602

Pre-mRNA splicing within an assembled yeast spliceosome requires an RNA-dependent ATPase and ATP hydrolysis. Kim SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1; 90(3):888–92

An Arabidopsis serine/threonine kinase homologue with an epidermal growth factor repeat selected in yeast for its specificity for a thylakoid membrane protein. Kohorn BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15; 89(22):10989–92

Uncoupling gene activity from chromatin structure: promoter mutations can inactivate transcription of the yeast HSP82 gene without eliminating nucleosome-free regions. Lee MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1; 89(19):9166–70

Cloning of a human galactokinase gene (GK2) on chromosome 15 by complementation in yeast. Lee RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10887–91

TFC3: gene encoding the B-block binding subunit of the yeast transcription factor IIIC. Lefebvre O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10512–6

Characterization and mutagenesis of the gene encoding the A49 subunit of RNA polymerase A in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Liljelund P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9302–5

Recombination walking: genetic selection of clones from pooled libraries of yeast artificial chromosomes by homologous recombination. Miller AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8118–22

Characterization of PDH beta 1, the structural gene for the pyruvate dehydrogenase beta subunit from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Miran SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1252–6

Signal sequence region of mitochondrial precursor proteins binds to mitochondrial import receptor. Murakami H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3358–62

Divergent evolution of pyrimidine biosynthesis between anaerobic and aerobic yeasts. Nagy M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):8966–70

RAD25 (SSL2), the yeast homolog of the human xeroderma pigmentosum group B DNA repair gene, is essential for viability. Park E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11416–20

The FKB2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, encoding the immunosuppressant-binding protein FKBP-13, is regulated in response to accumulation of unfolded proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum. Partaledis JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5450–4

Cloning of the STE5 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae as a suppressor of the mating defect of cdc25 temperature-sensitive mutants. Perlman R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5474–8

Transgenic mice containing a 248-kb yeast artificial chromosome carrying the human beta-globin locus display proper developmental control of human globin genes. Peterson KR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7593–7

Dominant genetics using a yeast genomic library under the control of a strong inducible promoter. Ramer SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11589–93

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae ARG4 initiator of meiotic gene conversion and its associated double-strand DNA breaks can be inhibited by transcriptional interference. Rocco V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15; 89(24):12068–72

Molecular cloning of the gene for the yeast homolog (ACB) of diazepam binding inhibitor/endozepine/acyl-CoA-binding protein. Rose TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1; 89(23):11287–91

Convergent transcripts of the yeast PRP38-SMD1 locus encode two essential splicing factors, including the D1 core polypeptide of small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles. Rymond BC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1; 90(3):848–52

Yeast GAL11 protein is a distinctive type transcription factor that enhances basal transcription in vitro. Sakurai H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8382–6

The anticodon triplet is not sufficient to confer methionine acceptance to a transfer RNA. Senger B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10768–71

RAD9-dependent G1 arrest defines a second checkpoint for damaged DNA in the cell cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Siede W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):7985–9

Centromere DNA mutations induce a mitotic delay in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Spencer F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):8908–12

PMT1, the gene for a key enzyme of protein O-glycosylation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Strahl-Bolsinger S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8164–8

Preferential repair of cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers in the transcribed strand of a gene in yeast chromosomes and plasmids is dependent on transcription. Sweder KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10696–700

Expression of functional hepatitis B virus polymerase in yeast reveals it to be the sole viral protein required for correct initiation of reverse transcription. Tavis JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4107–11

Yeast RNA polymerase II initiation factor e: isolation and identification as the functional counterpart of human transcription factor IIB. Tschochner H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11292–6

Mutations in the alpha subunit of eukaryotic translation initiation factor 2 (eIF-2 alpha) that overcome the inhibitory effect of eIF-2 alpha phosphorylation on translation initiation. Vazquez de Aldana CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7215–9

Regulation of the yeast DNA replication genes through the Mlu I cell cycle box is dependent on SWI6. Verma R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9479–83

Nucleotide-excision repair of DNA in cell-free extracts of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wang Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):4907–11

Transcription factors are required for the meiotic recombination hotspot at the HIS4 locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. White MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6621–5

Dominant negative selection of heterologous genes: isolation of Candida albicans genes that interfere with Saccharomyces cerevisiae mating factor-induced cell cycle arrest. Whiteway M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9410–4

In vivo evidence for endogenous DNA alkylation damage as a source of spontaneous mutation in eukaryotic cells. Xiao W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15; 90(6):2117–21

The putative phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C gene, PLC1, of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae is important for cell growth. Yoko-o T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1804–8

Peroxisomal biogenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kunau WH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:9–18 (17 ref.)

Expression of recombinant cytochromes c from various species in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: post-translational modifications. Koshy TI, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Dec;3(6):441–52

Comprehensive sequence analysis of the 182 predicted open reading frames of yeast chromosome III. Bork P, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Dec;1(12):1677–90

Probing the roles of residues at the e and g positions of the

GCN4 leucine zipper by combinatorial mutagenesis. Hu JC, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Jul;2(7):1072–84

Dual cell cycle checkpoints sensitive to chromosome replication and DNA damage in the budding yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Weinert TA. **Radiat Res** 1992 Nov;132(2):141–3 (17 ref.)

A stable vector for high-level expression and secretion of human interferon alpha A in yeast. Huo KK, et al. **Sci China B** 1993 May;36(5):557–67

Gene expression and the cell cycle: a family affair [comment] Andrews BJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 17;261(5128):1543–4 . Comment on: Science 1993 Sep 17;261(5128):1551–7.

An osmosensing signal transduction pathway in yeast. Brewster JL, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 19;259(5102):1760–3

An NAD derivative produced during transfer RNA splicing: ADP-ribose 1"-2" cyclic phosphate. Culver GM, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 9;261(5118):206–8

Removal of nonhomologous DNA ends in double-strand break recombination: the role of the yeast ultraviolet repair gene RAD1. Fishman-Lobell J, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 16;258(5081):480–4

A role for the transcription factors Mbp1 and Swi4 in progression from G1 to S phase [see comments] Koch C, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 17;261(5128):1551–7. Comment in: Science 1993 Sep 17;261(5128):1543–4.

Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase encoded by yeast VPS34 gene essential for protein sorting. Schu PV, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 2;260(5104):88–91

In vitro transcriptional activation by a metabolic intermediate: activation by Leu3 depends on alpha-isopropylmalate. Sze JY, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 13;258(5085):1143–5

Roles of SWI1, SWI2, and SWI3 proteins for transcriptional enhancement by steroid receptors. Yoshinaga SK, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 4;258(5088):1598–604

DNA double-strand breaks and the RAD50–RAD57 genes in Saccharomyces. Game JC. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1993 Apr; 4(2):73–83 (90 ref.)

Genetic analysis of ras homologs in yeasts. Powers S. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1992 Aug;3(4):209–18 (63 ref.)

Ribonucleotide reductase: regulation, regulation, regulation. Elledge SJ, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Mar; 17(3):119–23 (32 ref.)

The nucleolar snRNAs: catching up with the spliceosomal snRNAs. Fournier MJ, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Apr; 18(4):131–5 (45 ref.)

Mating-type gene switching in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Haber JE. **Trends Genet** 1992 Dec;8(12):446–52 (46 ref.)

Eukaryotic replication origins as promoters of bidirectional DNA synthesis. Heintz NH, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Nov; 8(11):376–81 (41 ref.)

Nucleotide excision repair I: from E. coli to yeast. Hoeijmakers JH. **Trends Genet** 1993 May;9(5):173–7 (29 ref.)

Nucleotide excision repair. II: From yeast to mammals. Hoeijmakers JH. **Trends Genet** 1993 Jun;9(6):211–7 (48 ref.)

Yeast SNF/SWI transcriptional activators and the SPT/SIN chromatin connection. Winston F, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Nov;8(11):387–91 (43 ref.)

Nucleotide sequence of 9.2 kb left of CRY1 on yeast chromosome III from strain AB972: evidence for a Ty insertion and functional analysis of open reading frame YCR28. Agostoni Carbone ML, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Sep; 8(9):805–12

The VPH2 gene encodes a 25 kDa protein required for activity of the yeast vacuolar H(+)-ATPase. Bachhawat AK, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Feb;9(2):175–84

Physical localization of yeast CYS3, a gene whose product resembles the rat gamma-cystathionase and Escherichia coli cystathionine gamma-synthase enzymes. Barton AB, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Apr;9(4):363–9

Sequence of a 4.8 kb fragment of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome II including three essential open reading frames. Baur A, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Mar;9(3):289–93

Control of Saccharomyces cerevisiae carboxypeptidase S (CPS1) gene expression under nutrient limitation. Bordallo J, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Apr;9(4):339–49

Sequence of a 7.8 kb segment on the left arm of yeast chromosome XI reveals four open reading frames, including the CAP1 gene, an intron-containing gene and a gene encoding a homolog to the mammalian UOG-1 gene. Boyer J, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Mar;9(3):279–87

Identification of a gene encoding a novel zinc finger protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Breitwieser W, et al. **Yeast** 1993 May;9(5):551–6

A 12.8 kb segment, on the right arm of chromosome II from Saccharomyces cerevisiae including part of the DUR1,2 gene, contains five putative new genes. Bussereau F, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jul;9(7):797–806

Mapping the putative RNA helicase genes by sequence overlapping. Chang TH, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Nov;8(11):973–5

DNA sequence analysis of the YCN2 region of chromosome XI in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chéret G, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jun;9(6):661–7

The YAL017 gene on the left arm of chromosome I of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes a putative serine/threonine protein kinase. Clark MW, et al. **Yeast** 1993 May;9(5):543–9

The role of ALA-S and ALA-D in regulating porphyrin biosynthesis in a normal and a HEM R+ mutant strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Correa García S, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Feb;9(2):165–73

Nucleotide sequence of D10B, a BamHI fragment on the small-ring chromosome III of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Defoor E, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Aug;8(8):681–7

Sequence of a 12.7 kb segment of yeast chromosome II identifies a PDR-like gene and several new open reading frames. Delaveau T, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Sep;8(9):761–8

RIM2, MSI1 and PGI1 are located within an 8 kb segment of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome II, which also contains the putative ribosomal gene L21 and a new putative essential gene with a leucine zipper motif. Démolis N, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jun;9(6):645–59

Yeast mutants affected in viability upon starvation have a modified phospholipid composition. Desfarges L, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Mar;9(3):267–77

CNE1, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae homologue of the genes encoding mammalian calnexin and calreticulin. de Virgilio C, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Feb;9(2):185–8

Cloning and disruption of a gene required for growth on acetate but not on ethanol: the acetyl-coenzyme A synthetase gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. De Virgilio C, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Dec;8(12):1043–51

The SCH9 protein kinase mRNA contains a long 5' leader with a small open reading frame. di Blasi F, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jan;9(1):21–32

The complete sequence of a 19,482 bp segment located on the right arm of chromosome II from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Doignon F, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Feb;9(2):189–99

A screening procedure for the intracellular expression of native proteins by Saccharomyces cerevisiae: discrimination of diphtheria toxin-resistant mutants. Donovan MG, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Aug;8(8):629–33

DNA sequencing and analysis of a 24.7 kb segment encompassing centromere CEN11 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae reveals nine previously unknown open reading frames. Düsterhöft A, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Sep;8(9):749–59

Molecular characterization of the SEC1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: subcellular distribution of a protein required for yeast protein secretion. Egerton M, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jul;9(7):703–13

RNA delivery in Saccharomyces cerevisiae using electroporation. Everett JG, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Dec; 8(12):1007–14

Increased transformation levels in intact cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae aculeacin A-resistant mutants. Gallego C, et al. **Yeast** 1993 May;9(5):523–6

How many yeast genes code for membrane-spanning proteins? Goffeau A, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jul;9(7):691–702 (21 ref.)

YMC1, a yeast gene encoding a new putative mitochondrial carrier protein. Graf R, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Mar;9(3):301–5

Cloning and genetic analysis of the gene encoding a new protein kinase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kambouris NG, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Feb;9(2):141–50

Cloning and genetic characterization of a calcium- and phospholipid-binding protein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae that is homologous to translation elongation factor-1 gamma. Kambouris NG, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Feb; 9(2):151–63

Identification and genetic mapping of CHL genes controlling mitotic chromosome transmission in yeast. Kouprina N, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jan;9(1):11–9

Genes required for derepression of an extracellular glucoamylase gene, STA2, in the yeast Saccharomyces. Kuchin SV, et al. **Yeast** 1993 May;9(5):533–41

AFG1, a new member of the SEC18–NSF, PAS1, CDC48–VCP, TBP family of ATPases. Lee YJ, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Sep;8(9):787–90

RPB7, one of two dissociable subunits of yeast RNA polymerase II, is essential for cell viability. McKune K, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Mar;9(3):295–9

Alteration of cell population structure due to cell lysis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells overexpressing the GAL4 gene. Martegani E, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jun;9(6):575–82

Disruption and mapping of IDI1, the gene for isopentenyl diphosphate isomerase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mayer MP, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Sep;8(9):743–8

Genetic and physical maps of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Edition 11. Mortimer RK, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Oct; 8(10):817–902

Genetic homology between Saccharomyces cerevisiae and its sibling species S. paradoxus and S. bayanus: electrophoretic karyotypes. Naumov GI, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Aug;8(8):599–612

Mapping of two new codon-specific suppressors in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ono B, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Aug; 8(8):669–72

Cystathionine gamma-lyase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: structural gene and cystathionine gamma-synthase activity. Ono B, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Apr;9(4):389–97

DIT101 (CSD2, CAL1), a cell cycle-regulated yeast gene required for synthesis of chitin in cell walls and chitosan in spore walls. Pammer M, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Dec; 8(12):1089–99

Saccharomyces cerevisiae contains a homolog of human FKBP-13, a membrane-associated FK506/rapamycin binding protein [published erratum appears in Yeast 1992 Sep;8(9):815] Partaledis JA, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Aug; 8(8):673–80

The sequence of a 9.3 kb segment located on the left arm of the yeast chromosome XI reveals five open reading frames including the CCE1 gene and putative products related to MYO2 and to the ribosomal protein L10. Pascolo S, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Nov;8(11):987–95

QCR9, the nuclear gene encoding a small subunit of the mitochondrial cytochrome bc1 complex, maps to the right arm of chromosome VII in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Phillips JD, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jan;9(1):95–7

MOL1, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene that is highly expressed in early stationary phase during growth on molasses. Praekelt UM, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Sep;8(9):699–710

The sequence of a 12 kb fragment on the left arm of yeast chromosome XI reveals five new open reading frames, including a zinc finger protein and a homolog of the UDP-glucose pyrophosphorylase from potato. Purnelle B, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Nov;8(11):977–86

RHO gene products, putative small GTP-binding proteins, are important for activation of the CAL1/CDC43 gene product, a protein geranylgeranyltransferase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Qadota H, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Sep; 8(9):735–41

The NUM1 yeast gene: length polymorphism and physiological aspects of mutant phenotype. Revardel E, et al. **Yeast** 1993 May;9(5):495–506

A new promoter-probe vector for Saccharomyces cerevisiae using fungal glucoamylase cDNA as the reporter gene. Scorpione RC, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jun;9(6):599–605

Analysis of glucose repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by pulsing glucose to a galactose-limited continuous culture. Sierkstra LN, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Dec;8(12):1077–87

The sequence of an 8 kb segment on the left arm of chromosome II from Saccharomyces cerevisiae identifies five new open reading frames of unknown functions, two tRNA genes and two transposable elements. Skala J, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Sep;8(9):777–85

Genetic and physical localization of the acetyl-coenzyme A synthetase gene ACS1 on chromosome I of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Steensma HY, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Apr;9(4):419–21

A yeast gene encoding a putative RNA helicase of the "DEAD"-box family. Strahl-Bolsinger S, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Apr;9(4):429–32

Genetic and physical mapping of the WBP1 locus close to CENV. te Heesen S, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Dec;8(12):1101–3

Physical localization of the flocculation gene FLO1 on chromosome I of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Teunissen AW, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jan;9(1):1–10

Sequence of the open reading frame of the FLO1 gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Teunissen AW, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Apr;9(4):423–7

Three yeast genes, PIR1, PIR2 and PIR3, containing internal tandem repeats, are related to each other, and PIR1 and PIR2 are required for tolerance to heat shock. Toh-e A, et al. **Yeast** 1993 May;9(5):481–94

Effect of sterol alterations on conjugation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tomeo ME, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Dec;8(12):1015–24

TA-repeat microsatellites are closely associated with ARS consensus sequences in yeast chromosome III. Valle G. **Yeast** 1993 Jul;9(7):753–9

An 11.4 kb DNA segment on the left arm of yeast chromosome II carries the carboxypeptidase Y sorting gene PEP1, as well as ACH1, FUS3 and a putative ARS. Van Dyck L, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Sep;8(9):769–76

Vector YFRp1 allows transformant selection in Saccharomyces cerevisiae via resistance to formaldehyde. Wehner EP, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jul;9(7):783–5

Efficient selection of phleomycin-resistant Saccharomyces cerevisiae transformants. Wenzel TJ, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Aug; 8(8):667–8

Parameters affecting the frequencies of transformation and co-transformation with synthetic oligonucleotides in yeast. Yamamoto T, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Nov;8(11):935–48

The allantoin and uracil permease gene sequences of Saccharomyces cerevisiae are nearly identical. Yoo HS, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Dec;8(12):997–1006

Role of the gamma component of preprotoxin in expression of the yeast K1 killer phenotype. Zhu YS, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Mar;9(3):251–66

[Study on the meiotic mapping and functions of another new osmotic-sensitive gene-osm3 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Zhi H, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1992;19(6):541–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Construction of a new pulse-controller for multi-electric field PFGE and separation of yeast chromosomal DNA] Yoshida K, et al. **Seikagaku** 1993 Jul;65(7):570–5 **(Jpn)**

[Screening of YAC library] Imai T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):591–9 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Stabilization of the YAC clone] Kohno K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):607–12 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of YAC vector to jumping] Kurosawa Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):600–6 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cells of higher eukaryotes contain proteins, interacting with yeast autonomously replicating sequence (ARS)] Vasetskiĭ ES, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 May;330(1):111–2 **(Rus)**

[The xrs2 gene controls recombination repair in yeast] Chepurnaia OV, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Apr;29(4):571–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rec41—a new gene, participating in the control of recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeast] Chepurnaia OV, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Feb;29(2):246–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hms mutations increasing spontaneous mutability on induced mutagenesis and mitotic recombination in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Fedorova IV, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Jul;28(7):54–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A system for analysis of yeast mutants deficient in the genetic recombination process] Korolev VG, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Jul;28(7):27–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic control of mitotic recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeast] Korolev VG. **Genetika** 1993 Feb; 29(2):197–211 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic control of meiotic recombination in yeast] Korolev VG. **Genetika** 1992 Nov;28(11):5–14 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of immobilization of amidopyrine in polyvinyl alcohol on mutagenicity of yeast] Korzhenevskaia MA, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Apr;29(4):699–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fundamental and applied aspects of research on the virus–like plasmids of the yeast Saccharomyces] Nesterova GF. **Genetika** 1993 Apr;29(4):581–603 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ploidy level in Streptomyces cerevisiae strain 15B–P4 strain] Trubacheeva LIa, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Sep;28(9):33–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of asynchronous and synchronous yeast cultures using flow cytofluorometry] Ivanov VN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1992 Sep–Oct;61(5):887–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[CHL15—a new gene controlling the replication of chromosomes in saccharomycetes yeast: cloning, physical mapping, sequencing, and sequence analysis] Kuprina NIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 May–Jun;27(3):569–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stable maintenance of dicentric mini–chromosomes in CHL4 mutants in yeast] Kuprina NIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 May–Jun;27(3):589–607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Characterization of yeast cultivations by steric sedimentation field–flow fractionation. Hoffstetter–Kuhn S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;206(2):300–8

Kinetics of the cell cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Srienc F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13;665:59–71

The pheromone signal pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Konopka JB, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Aug; 62(1–2):95–108 (95 ref.)

The principle of parabolic feed for a fed–batch culture of baker's yeast. He RQ, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1993 Jun;41(3):145–55

Comparative study on the production of guar alpha–galactosidase by Saccharomyces cerevisiae SU50B and Hansenula polymorpha 8/2 in continuous cultures. Giuseppin ML, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 59(1):52–9

Role of growth phase and ethanol in freeze–thaw stress resistance of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lewis JG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Apr;59(4):1065–71

Chromosomal rearrangements during vegetative growth of a wild strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Longo E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan;59(1):322–6

The influence of congo red on the cell wall and (1——3)–beta–D–glucan microfibril biogenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kopecká M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;158(2):115–26

G1 cyclins regulate proliferation of the budding yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rowley A, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct–Nov;70(10–11):946–53 (89 ref.)

Reversible pseudohyphal growth in haploid Saccharomyces cerevisiae is an aerobic process. Wright RM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May–Jun;23(5–6):388–91

Budding and cell polarity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chant J, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Oct;1(3):342–50 (56 ref.)

A gene family homologous to the S–phase specific gene in higher plants is essential for cell proliferation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ito M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 13;301(1):29–33

Continuous cultivation of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae at different dilution rates and glucose concentrations in nutrient media. Pejin D, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1993; 38(2):141–6

Methionine–mediated lethality in yeast cells at elevated temperature. Jakubowski H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(17):5469–76

Growth and metabolism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae in chemostat cultures under carbon–, nitrogen–, or carbon– and nitrogen–limiting conditions. Larsson C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4809–16

Phenotypes of sphingolipid–dependent strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Patton JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7180–4

Volume growth of daughter and parent cells during the cell cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae a/alpha as determined by image cytometry. Woldringh CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):3174–81

Ceramide–mediated growth inhibition and CAPP are conserved in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fishbein JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9255–61

Astral microtubules are not required for anaphase B in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sullivan DS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;119(2):379–88

The need for consistent nomenclature and assessment of growth phases in diauxic cultures of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lewis JG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Apr;139 (Pt 4):835–9

Induction of specific enzymes of the oxidative pentose phosphate pathway by glucono–delta–lactone in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sinha A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Sep;138 (Pt 9):1865–73

Stationary phase in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Werner–Washburne M, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1993 Jun; 57(2):383–401 (233 ref.)

Effects of spermine and spermidine on cell division and wall morphogenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Poli F, et al. **Microbios** 1993;73(297):261–7

Specification of sites for polarized growth in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and the influence of external factors on site selection. Madden K, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Sep; 3(9):1025–35

Casein kinase I–like protein kinases encoded by YCK1 and YCK2 are required for yeast morphogenesis. Robinson LC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2870–81

Dual cell cycle checkpoints sensitive to chromosome replication and DNA damage in the budding yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Weinert TA. **Radiat Res** 1992 Nov;132(2):141–3 (17 ref.)

Carbon source induces growth of stationary phase yeast cells, independent of carbon source metabolism. Granot D, et al. **Yeast** 1993 May;9(5):465–79

IMMUNOLOGY

Skin prick test reactions to brewer's yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) in adult atopic dermatitis patients. Kortekangas–Savolainen O, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Apr; 48(3):147–50

IgE–binding components of baker's yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) recognized by immunoblotting analysis. Simultaneous IgE binding to mannan and 46–48 kD allergens of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Candida albicans. Kortekangas–Savolainen O, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Mar;23(3):179–84

Recognition of yeast cell wall glucan by Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.) macrophages. Engstad RE, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):319–30

Antibodies to Saccharomyces cerevisiae in patients with Crohn's disease and their possible pathogenic importance. Giaffer MH, et al. **Gut** 1992 Aug;33(8):1071–5

Characterization of epitopes recognized by Candida factor 1 and 9 antisera by use of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mnn mutants. Ataoglu H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug; 61(8):3313–7

Myosin light chain phosphorylation does not increase during yeast phagocytosis by macrophages. de Lanerolle P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):16883–6

Absence of cell wall chitin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae leads to resistance to Kluyveromyces lactis killer toxin. Takita MA, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jun;9(6):589–98

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Vaginitis due to Saccharomyces cerevisiae: epidemiology, clinical aspects, and therapy. Sobel JD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):93–9

Cell wall antigenic homology in certain species of Saccharomyces and an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for rapid identification of S. cerevisiae. Umesh–Kumar S, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991; 36(3):305–10

Flow cytometric detection of wild yeast in lager breweries. Jespersen L, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 17(4):321–8

Rapid identification of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Zygosaccharomyces bailii and Zygosaccharomyces rouxii. Pearson BM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 May; 16(1):63–7

Isolation of single yeast cells by optical trapping. Grimbergen JA, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jul;9(7):723–32

METABOLISM

Evidence for telluroamino acid in biological materials and some rules of assimilation of inorganic tellurium by yeast. Yu L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Mar;209(2):318–22

Lesions and preferential initial localization of [S–methyl–3H]bleomycin A2 on Saccharomyces cerevisiae cell walls and membranes. Moore CW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov;36(11):2497–505

Global regulators of chromosome function in yeast. Diffley JF. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Aug;62(1–2):25–33 (75 ref.)

Peroxisome biogenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kunau WH, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Aug; 62(1–2):63–78 (110 ref.)

Molecular biology of translation in yeast. Linder P. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Aug;62(1–2):47–62 (95 ref.)

Effects of potassium on the ethanol production rate of Saccharomyces cerevisiae carrying the plasmid pCYG4 related with ammonia assimilation. da Silva NL, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Oct;37(1):1–10

Ethanol production from cellulose by coupled saccharification/fermentation using Saccharomyces cerevisiae and cellulase complex from Sclerotium rolfsii UV–8 mutant. Deshpande MV. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Sep;36(3):227–34

Ammonia assimilation in S. cerevisiae under chemostatic growth. Lacerda V, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Jan–Mar;32:15–21

Uptake of ammonia by Saccharomyces cerevisiae carrying the plasmid pCYG4 related with ammonia assimilation. Lima Filho JL, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Aug; 36(2):107–12

Mechanisms of strontium uptake by laboratory and brewing strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Avery SV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Dec;58(12):3883–9

Combined effects of sulfites, temperature, and agitation time on production of glycerol in grape juice by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gardner N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul;59(7):2022–8

Microbial transformations of ferulic acid by Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Pseudomonas fluorescens. Huang Z, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul;59(7):2244–50

Production of high concentrations of ethanol from inulin by simultaneous saccharification and fermentation using Aspergillus niger and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ohta K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):729–33

Microbiological transformations of lipids: acyl–specific hydrolysis of lard by yeasts. el–Sharkawy SH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):725–8

Role of D–ribose as a cometabolite in D–xylose metabolism by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. van Zyl C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May;59(5):1487–94

Acquisition of ethanol tolerance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: the key role of the mitochondrial superoxide dismutase. Costa V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 1;300(2):608–14

The structural requirements of sterols for membrane function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nes WD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 1;300(2):724–33

Inorganic pyrophosphate gives a membrane potential in yeast mitochondria, as measured with the permeant cation tetraphenylphosphonium. Pereira–da–Silva L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 1;304(2):310–3

Influence of yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae as Yea–Sacc or Levaferm) on in Sacco dry matter degradability and ruminal parameters of variously fed small ruminants. Flachowsky G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1992;42(2):159–69

Effects of unsaturated fatty acid supplementation on phospholipid and triacylglycerol biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Casey WM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1297–303

A small influence of HSP90 levels on the trehalose and heat shock element inductions of the yeast heat shock response. Cheng L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):201–7

Dissociation of complexes between 70 kDa stress proteins and presecretory proteins is facilitated by a cytosolic factor. Chirico WJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15; 189(2):1150–6

Escherichia coli tRNA(Asp) recognition mechanism differing from that of the yeast system. Nameki N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):856–62

Molecular cloning and developmental regulation of Dictyostelium discoideum homologues of the human and yeast HIV1 Tat–binding protein. Shaw DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1291–6

Underwinding of DNA on binding of yeast TFIID to the TATA element. Tabuchi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1432–8

On the mechanism by which a heat shock induces trehalose accumulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Neves MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):859–64

Duplication of secretion signal sequences is deleterious for the secretion of human interferon alpha 4 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Bacillus subtilis. Galanis M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jun;30(2):271–82

Effect of anisotropic inhibitors of ATP synthesis in mitochondria of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Comparison between a wild–type and a mutant strain altered in the stoichiometry of the MT DNA encoded proteolipids of ATP synthase. Manon S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Feb;29(2):375–85

Effects of surface amino acid replacements in cytochrome c peroxidase on intracomplex electron transfer from cytochrome c. Corin AF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 23;32(11):2756–62

The role of 5–methylcytidine in the anticodon arm of yeast tRNA(Phe): site–specific Mg2+ binding and coupled conformational transition in DNA analogs. Dao V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 17;31(45):11012–9

A magnesium–induced conformational transition in the loop of a DNA analog of the yeast tRNA(Phe) anticodon is dependent on RNA–like modifications of the bases of the stem. Guenther RH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 17; 31(45):11004–11

Copper– and silver–substituted yeast metallothioneins: sequential 1H NMR assignments reflecting conformational heterogeneity at the C terminus. Narula SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 6;32(26):6773–87

13C NMR detection of folate–mediated serine and glycine synthesis in vivo in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pasternack LB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 22;31(37):8713–9

The acidic phosphoproteins from Saccharomyces cerevisiae ribosomes. NH2–terminal acetylation is a conserved difference between P1 and P2 proteins. Santos C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4231–6

Metabolism of [3–13C]pyruvate in TCA cycle mutants of yeast. Sumegi B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 22; 31(37):8720–5

Estimation of the intracellular free ADP concentration by

19F NMR studies of fluorine-labeled yeast phosphoglycerate kinase in vivo. Williams SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 11;32(18):4895–902

Purification of ribonucleoproteins by a novel approach: isolation of the SSB1 ribonucleoprotein from yeast and demonstration that it has no role in mRNA splicing. Cusick ME. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 29;1171(2):176–86

Role of the trehalose carrier in dehydration resistance of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Eleutherio EC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 21;1156(3):263–6

Misuse of graphical analysis in nonlinear sugar transport kinetics by Eadie–Hofstee plots. Fuhrmann GF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 18;1145(1):180–2

Transport of phospholipids between subcellular membranes of wild-type yeast cells and of the phosphatidylincsitol transfer protein-deficient strain Saccharomyces cerevisiae sec 14. Gnamusch E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 19;1111(1):120–6

Identification of reactive vicinal cysteines in Saccharomyces cerevisiae (ATP) and cytosolic rat liver (GTP) phospho enol pyruvate carboxykinases. Rojas MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 10;1164(2):143–51

Import of phosphatidylserine into isolated yeast mitochondria. Simbeni R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 18;1145(1):1–7

Effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on the glucose metabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae studied by multinuclear-NMR spectroscopy and biochemical methods. Hervé M, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Dec;74(12):1103–15

Yeast 5S rRNA binding to ribosomal protein L1a alters the fluorescence of tryptophan residues lying outside the binding site. Yeh LC, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Nov; 74(11):1025–30

Copper and gene regulation in yeast. Zhou P, et al. **Biofactors** 1993 May;4(2):105–15 (90 ref.)

Effects of T-2 toxin on ethanol production by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Koshinsky HA, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1992 Dec;16(3):275–86

Alcoholic glucose and xylose fermentations by the coculture process: compatibility and typing of associated strains. Laplace JM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Jul;38(7):654–8

Relationship of low lysine and high arginine concentrations to efficient ethanolic fermentation of wheat mash. Thomas KC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Jul;38(7):626–34

Use of yeast in the study of anticancer drugs targeting DNA topoisomerases: expression of a functional recombinant human DNA topoisomerase II alpha in yeast. Wasserman RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 1;53(15):3591–6

Multiple ubiquitin-conjugating enzymes participate in the in vivo degradation of the yeast MAT alpha 2 repressor. Chen P, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 30;74(2):357–69

SHR3: a novel component of the secretory pathway specifically required for localization of amino acid permeases in yeast. Ljungdahl PO, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 30;71(3):463–78

A transmembrane protein with a cdc2+/CDC28-related kinase activity is required for signaling from the ER to the nucleus. Mori K, et al. **Cell** 1993 Aug 27;74(4):743–56

A short, disordered protein region mediates interactions between the homeodomain of the yeast alpha 2 protein and the MCM1 protein. Vershon AK, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 15;72(1):105–12

Transcriptional regulation of genes encoding proteins involved in biogenesis of peroxisomes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Einerhand AW, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1992 Sep;10(3):185–91 (37 ref.)

A genetic approach to the biogenesis of peroxisomes in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Erdmann R, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1992 Sep;10(3):167–74 (64 ref.)

Characterization of the energy-dependent, mating factor-activated Ca2+ influx in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Prasad KR, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Nov;13(10):615–26

Cold shock response of yeast cells: induction of a 33 kDa protein and protection against freezing injury. Kaul SC, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1992 Aug–Sep; 38(5–6):553–9

Glucose activation of adenylate cyclase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants lacking glucose-phosphorylating enzymes. Pardo LA, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Jul;5(4):435–41

Selection of strains capable of utilizing D-xylose and cellobiose to produce ethanol by electric field-induced protoplast fusion. Wang Y, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1992; 8(1):51–6

Yeast pre-meiotic DNA replication utilizes mitotic origin ARS1 independently of CDC7 function. Hollingsworth RE Jr, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Jun;102(6):415–20

The C-terminal part of the CDC25 gene product has Ras-nucleotide exchange activity when present in a chimeric SDC25–CDC25 protein. Boy-Marcotte E, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May–Jun;23(5–6):397–401

Biosynthesis of sulphur amino acids in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: regulatory roles of methionine and S-adenosylmethionine reassessed. Paszewski A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Oct;22(4):273–5

Movement of macromolecules between the cytoplasm and the nucleus in yeast. Bossie MA, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Oct;2(5):768–74 (55 ref.)

Nuclear PRP20 protein is required for mRNA export. Amberg DC, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):233–41

Roles of PRP8 protein in the assembly of splicing complexes. Brown JD, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3721–9

Protein splicing of the yeast TFP1 intervening protein sequence: a model for self-excision. Cooper AA, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2575–83

Fission yeast and a plant have functional homologues of the Sar1 and Sec12 proteins involved in ER to Golgi traffic in budding yeast. d'Enfert C, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov; 11(11):4205–11

A yeast splicing factor is localized in discrete subnuclear domains. Elliott DJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3731–6

Protein import into yeast mitochondria: the inner membrane import site protein ISP45 is the MPI1 gene product. Horst M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug;12(8):3035–41

Actin and fimbrin are required for the internalization step of endocytosis in yeast. Kübler E, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2855–62

Dominant-negative mutants of a yeast G-protein beta subunit identify two functional regions involved in pheromone signalling. Leberer E, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec; 11(13):4805–13

The protein kinase homologue Ste20p is required to link the yeast pheromone response G-protein beta gamma subunits to downstream signalling components. Leberer E, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):4815–24

MPI1, an essential gene encoding a mitochondrial membrane protein, is possibly involved in protein import into yeast mitochondria. Maarse AC, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct; 11(10):3619–28

An ATP transporter is required for protein translocation into the yeast endoplasmic reticulum. Mayinger P, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):659–66

Bos1p, a membrane protein required for ER to Golgi transport in yeast, co-purifies with the carrier vesicles and with Bet1p and the ER membrane. Newman AP, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3609–17

GCR1, a transcriptional activator in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, complexes with RAP1 and can function without its DNA binding domain. Tornow J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2431–7

Comparison of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae G1 cyclins: Cln3 may be an upstream activator of Cln1, Cln2 and other cyclins. Tyers M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May;12(5):1955–68

Vps1p, a member of the dynamin GTPase family, is necessary for Golgi membrane protein retention in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wilsbach K, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug; 12(8):3049–59

Zuotin, a putative Z-DNA binding protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zhang S, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct; 11(10):3787–96

Prohormone processing by yeast proteases. Bourbonnais Y, et al. **Enzyme** 1991;45(5–6):244–56

Interactions between glucose metabolism and oxidative phosphorylations on respiratory-competent Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells. Beauvoit B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15;214(1):163–72

A Candida albicans homolog of CDC25 is functional in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Goldberg D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):195–204

The 70-kilodalton heat-shock proteins of the SSA subfamily negatively modulate heat-shock-induced accumulation of trehalose and promote recovery from heat stress in the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hottiger T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;210(1):125–32

Mitochondrial transport of mitoribosomal proteins, YmL8 and YmL20, in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Matsushita Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 1;214(2):577–85

A novel primary Ca(2+)-transport system from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Okorokov LA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 1;216(2):573–7

Unidirectional arginine transport in reconstituted plasma-membrane vesicles from yeast overexpressing CAN1. Opekarová M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1; 211(3):683–8

Cloning and expression of Saccharomyces cerevisiae copper-metallothionein gene in Escherichia coli and characterization of the recombinant protein. Sayers Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 1;212(2):521–8

Mitochondrial cardiolipin in diverse eukaryotes. Comparison of biosynthetic reactions and molecular acyl species. Schlame M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 15; 212(3):727–35

NSP1 depletion in yeast affects nuclear pore formation and nuclear accumulation. Mutvei A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;59(2):280–95

Cytological immunodetection of yeast glycoprotein secretion. Cailliez JC, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May; 8(3):452–9 (62 ref.)

Anaerobic yeast killer systems. Polonelli L, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8(3):471–6

Glycoprotein biosynthesis in yeast. Herscovics A, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Apr 1;7(6):540–50 (89 ref.)

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate releases Ca2+ from vacuolar membrane vesicles of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Belde PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 24;323(1–2):113–8

Interaction of Sec4 with GDI proteins from bovine brain, Drosophila melanogaster and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Conservation of GDI membrane dissociation activity. Garrett MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 4;331(3):233–8

Processing of Kex2 pro-region at two interchangeable cleavage sites. Germain D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 24; 323(1–2):129–31

Calcium homeostasis in yeast cells exposed to high concentrations of calcium. Roles of vacuolar H(+)-ATPase and cellular ATP. Halachmi D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 18;316(1):73–8

Effect of thiamin on cordycepin sensitivity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Iwashima A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 12; 311(1):60–2

High levels of profilin suppress the lethality caused by overproduction of actin in yeast cells. Magdolen V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 18;316(1):41–7

Identification of a protein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae with E2F-like DNA-binding and transactivating properties. Mai B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26; 321(2–3):153–8

Around the growth phase transition S. cerevisiae's make-up favours sustained oscillations of intracellular metabolites. Richard P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 22;318(1):80–2

Purification and characterization of the trefoil peptide human spasmolytic polypeptide (hSP) produced in yeast. Thim L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8;318(3):345–52

Nuclear protein transport is functionally conserved between yeast and higher eukaryotes. Wagner P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26;321(2–3):261–6

Construction of Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains that accumulate relatively low concentrations of trehalose, and their application in testing the contribution of the disaccharide to stress tolerance. Attfield PV, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 15;73(3):271–6

Anthranilic acid release in adenosine-inhibited cultures of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and its inhibition by thiamin. Iwashima A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Oct 1; 76(1–2):135–9

Accumulation and intracellular compartmentation of lithium ions in Saccharomyces cerevisiae [published erratum appears in FEMS Microbiol Lett 1993 Jul 1;110(3):349] Perkins J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 1; 107(2–3):255–60

Acetoin production in Saccharomyces cerevisiae wine yeasts. Romano P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 15; 108(1):23–6

Oscillatory metabolism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae in continuous culture. Satroutdinov AD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Nov 1;77(1–3):261–7

Microbial purification technique of mineral dressing plants reject waters. Ghiani M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1993 Jul;11(1–3):153–8

Sugar transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lagunas R. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1993 Apr;10(3–4):229–42 (133 ref.)

Protein transport and compartmentation in yeast. Horák J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(1):3–34 (196 ref.)

Interaction of 2-deoxy-D-glucose and adenine with phosphate anion uptake in yeast. Kotyk A. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992;37(6):401–3

Turnover of canavanine-containing proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pazlarová J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1993;38(3):225–8

Effect of a pmr 1 disruption and different signal sequences on the intracellular processing and secretion of Cyamopsis tetragonoloba alpha-galactosidase by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Harmsen MM, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 30; 125(2):115–23

Myristoylation-dependent membrane targeting and release of the HTLV-I Gag precursor, Pr53gag, in yeast. Hayakawa T, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 1;119(2):273–7

Characterization of the XRN1 gene encoding a 5'-->3' exoribonuclease: sequence data and analysis of disparate protein and mRNA levels of gene-disrupted yeast cells. Larimer FW, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 12;120(1):51–7

Possible cross-regulation of phosphate and sulfate metabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. O'Connell KF, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Sep;132(1):63–73

Nuclear mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae that affect the escape of DNA from mitochondria to the nucleus. Thorsness PE, et al. **Genetics** 1993 May;134(1):21–8

Studies on the mode of antifungal action of pradimicin antibiotics. I. Lectin-mimic binding of BMY-28864 to yeast mannan in the presence of calcium. Ueki T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;46(1):149–61

Regulation of partitioned sterol biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Casey WM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7283–8

Growth and metabolism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae in chemostat cultures under carbon-, nitrogen-, or carbon- and nitrogen-limiting conditions. Larsson C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4809–16

Energy flux and osmoregulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae grown in chemostats under NaCl stress. Olz R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(8):2205–13

The bacterially expressed yeast CDC34 gene product can undergo autoubiquitination to form a multiubiquitin chain-linked protein. Banerjee A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5668–75

Purification and characterization of SAR1p, a small GTP-binding protein required for transport vesicle formation from the endoplasmic reticulum. Barlowe C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):873–9

ATP-independent loading of the proliferating cell nuclear antigen requires DNA ends. Burgers PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):19923–6

Eukaryotic translation initiation factor 5 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cloning, characterization, and expression of the gene encoding the 45,346-Da protein. Chakravarti D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15; 268(14):10524–33

Saccharomyces cerevisiae CDC25 (1028–1589) is a guanine

nucleotide releasing factor for mammalian ras proteins and is oncogenic in NIH3T3 cells. Chevallier-Multon MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11113-8

On the subunit composition, stoichiometry, and phosphorylation of the yeast transcription factor TFIIIC/tau. Conesa C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25; 268(24):18047-52

Properties of the SDC25 C-domain, a GDP to GTP exchange factor of RAS proteins and in vitro modulation of adenylyl cyclase. Créchet JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14836-41

Regulation of Hsp70 function by a eukaryotic DnaJ homolog. Cyr DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20927-31

Ribosomal protein L32 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae regulates both splicing and translation of its own transcript. Dabeva MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19669-74

A novel RNA polymerase III transcription factor fraction that is not required for template commitment. Dieci G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11199-207

Regulation of iron uptake in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. The ferrireductase and Fe(II) transporter are regulated independently. Eide D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15; 267(29):20774-81

A putative homologue of the human autoantigen Ku from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Feldmann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12895-900

Coupling of cytosolic protein synthesis and mitochondrial protein import in yeast. Evidence for cotranslational import in vivo. Fujiki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25; 268(3):1914-20

Analysis of inositol metabolites produced by Saccharomyces cerevisiae in response to glucose stimulation. Hawkins PT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3374-83

Precursor binding to yeast mitochondria. A general role for the outer membrane protein Mas70p. Hines V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):449-54

A mouse CDC25-like product enhances the formation of the active GTP complex of human ras p21 and Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAS2 proteins. Jacquet E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24181-3

Translation initiation factor eIF-5A, the hypusine-containing protein, is phosphorylated on serine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kang HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15; 268(20):14750-6

Wild type GAL4 binds cooperatively to the GAL1-10 UASG in vitro. Kang T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9629-35

Biogenesis of the mitochondrial receptor complex. Two receptors are required for binding of MOM38 to the outer membrane surface. Keil P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19177-80

Interactions of the eIF-4F subunits in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lanker S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21167-71

Human and Giardia ADP-ribosylation factors (ARFs) complement ARF function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lee FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24441-5

Mutant strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae lacking sphingolipids synthesize novel inositol glycerophospholipids that mimic sphingolipid structures. Lester RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):845-56

COX3 mRNA-specific translational activator proteins are associated with the inner mitochondrial membrane in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McMullin TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11737-41

N-recognin/Ubc2 interactions in the N-end rule pathway. Madura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):12046-54

Functional complementarity between the HMG1-like yeast mitochondrial histone HM and the bacterial histone-like protein HU. Megraw TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12758-63

Mapping regions of yeast transcription factor IIIA required for DNA binding, interaction with transcription factor IIIC, and transcription activity. Milne CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11364-71

Characterization of a DNA mismatch-binding activity in yeast extracts. Miret JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15; 268(5):3507-13

The cAMP-binding ectoprotein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae is membrane-anchored by glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol. Müller G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25337-46

Hsp90 chaperonins possess ATPase activity and bind heat shock transcription factors and peptidyl prolyl isomerases. Nadeau K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1479-87

The activity-controlling phosphorylation site is not the same in the four acidic ribosomal proteins from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Naranda T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5; 268(4):2451-7

Analysis of the sequence requirements for glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchoring of Saccharomyces cerevisiae Gas1 protein. Nuoffer C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10558-63

Immunopurification of yeast TATA-binding protein and associated factors. Presence of transcription factor IIIB transcriptional activity. Poon D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15325-8

Stimulation of calcium uptake in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by bovine protein kinase C alpha. Riedel H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3456-62

Reconstitution of transcription with five purified initiation factors and RNA polymerase II from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sayre MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15; 267(32):23376-82

Purification and properties of Saccharomyces cerevisiae RNA polymerase II general initiation factor a. Sayre MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23383-7

Translation initiation factor eIF-5A expressed from either of two yeast genes or from human cDNA. Functional identity under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Schwelberger HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):14018-25

Interaction between the Saccharomyces cerevisiae CDC25 gene product and mammalian ras. Segal M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22747-51

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae LOS1 gene involved in pre-tRNA splicing encodes a nuclear protein that behaves as a component of the nuclear matrix. Shen WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19436-44

Interactions among vertebrate helix-loop-helix proteins in yeast using the two-hybrid system. Staudinger J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4608-11

Pre-Golgi degradation of yeast prepro-alpha-factor expressed in a mammalian cell. Influence of cell type-specific oligosaccharide processing on intracellular fate. Su K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14301-9

Glycoprotein biosynthesis in the alg3 Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant. I. Role of glucose in the initial glycosylation of invertase in the endoplasmic reticulum. Verostek MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5; 268(16):12095-103

Glycoprotein biosynthesis in the alg3 Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant. II. Structure of novel Man6-10GlcNAc2 processing intermediates on secreted invertase. Verostek MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):12104-15

Characterization of two novel single-stranded DNA-specific autonomously replicating sequence-binding proteins from Saccharomyces cerevisiae, one of which is adenylosuccinate synthetase. Zeidler R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20191-7

Molecular cloning and characterization of a rat homolog of CAP, the adenylyl cyclase-associated protein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zelicof A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13448-53

Guanosine diphosphatase is required for protein and sphingolipid glycosylation in the Golgi lumen of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Abeijon C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(2):307-23

In vitro reactions of vacuole inheritance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Conradt B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 119(6):1469-79

Cis- and trans-acting functions required for endocytosis of the yeast pheromone receptors. Davis NG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(1):53-65

Aminopeptidase I of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is localized to the vacuole independent of the secretory pathway. Klionsky DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;119(2):287-99

Morphogenesis in the yeast cell cycle: regulation by Cdc28 and cyclins. Lew DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 120(6):1305-20

Cofilin is an essential component of the yeast cortical cytoskeleton. Moon AL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 120(2):421-35

Glucose induces lipolytic cleavage of a glycolipidic plasma membrane anchor in yeast. Müller G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(2):325-36

Cytosolic Sec13p complex is required for vesicle formation from the endoplasmic reticulum in vitro. Pryer NK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(4):865-75

The VPS1 protein, a homolog of dynamin required for vacuolar protein sorting in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, is a GTPase with two functionally separable domains. Vater CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(4):773-86

Yeast vacuolar proenzymes are sorted in the late Golgi complex and transported to the vacuole via a prevacuolar endosome-like compartment. Vida TA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;121(6):1245-56

SAC1p is an integral membrane protein that influences the cellular requirement for phospholipid transfer protein function and inositol in yeast. Whitters EA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(1):79-94

Effects of the expression of mammalian annexins in yeast secretory mutants. Creutz CE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Dec; 103 (Pt 4):1177-92

Complex modulation of cation channels in the tonoplast and plasma membrane of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: single-channel studies. Bertl A, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov; 172:271-87 (39 ref.)

The catabolism of branched-chain amino acids occurs via 2-oxoacid dehydrogenase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dickinson JR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Oct;138 (Pt 10):2029-33

Nutrient-induced activation of trehalase in nutrient-starved cells of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae: cAMP is not involved as second messenger. Hirimburegama K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Oct;138 (Pt 10):2035-43

Distribution of 64Cu in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: cellular locale and metabolism. Lin CM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jul;139 (Pt 7):1605-15

Distribution of 64Cu in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: kinetic analyses of partitioning. Lin CM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jul;139 (Pt 7):1617-26

Physiological analysis of mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae impaired in sulphate assimilation. Thomas D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Oct;138 (Pt 10):2021-8

Ferric iron reduction and iron assimilation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Anderson GJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Aug 15-Sep;47(3-4):249-55

Anomalously slow mobility of fluorescent lipid probes in the plasma membrane of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Greenberg ML, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Jan;131(2):115-27

Thiamin transport in yeast and some aspects of its regulation. Iwashima A, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:375-8 (15 ref.)

Microbial production of vitamins and biofactors: an overview. Vandamme EJ. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:244-7

The effect of aging on protein synthesis in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Motizuki M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Jul 15;64(3):235-45

Magnetic DNA affinity purification of yeast transcription factor. Gabrielsen OS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 218:508-25

Reconstitution of endoplasmic reticulum to Golgi transport in yeast: in vitro assay to characterize secretory mutants and functional transport vesicles. Groesch ME, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;219:137-52

Use of sec mutants to define intermediates in protein transport from endoplasmic reticulum. Rexach MF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;219:267-86

Heat shock proteins: molecular chaperones of protein biogenesis. Craig EA, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1993 Jun; 57(2):402-14 (158 ref.)

Ability to assimilate nitrogenous oxides is limited to a few species of yeasts. Choudary PV. **Microbios** 1993; 74(301):241-8

The subcellular distribution of nickel in Ni-sensitive and Ni-resistant strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Joho M, et al. **Microbios** 1992;71(287):149-59

Factors affecting acetic acid production by yeasts in strongly clarified grape musts. Moruno EG, et al. **Microbios** 1993; 74(301):249-56

Glucose uptake in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ota A. **Microbios** 1993;73(296):199-203

A mutant nuclear protein with similarity to RNA binding proteins interferes with nuclear import in yeast. Bossie MA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Aug;3(8):875-93

FUS3 phosphorylates multiple components of the mating signal transduction cascade: evidence for STE12 and FAR1. Elion EA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 May; 4(5):495-510

Signal recognition particle receptor is important for cell growth and protein secretion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ogg SC, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Aug;3(8):895-911

Morphological classification of the yeast vacuolar protein sorting mutants: evidence for a prevacuolar compartment in class E vps mutants. Raymond CK, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Dec;3(12):1389-402

Identification of a novel sequence mediating regulated endocytosis of the G protein-coupled alpha-pheromone receptor in yeast. Rohrer J, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 May; 4(5):511-21

Mutation of a tyrosine localization signal in the cytosolic tail of yeast Kex2 protease disrupts Golgi retention and results in default transport to the vacuole. Wilcox CA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Dec;3(12):1353-71

Structure of the yeast TAP1 protein: dependence of transcription activation on the DNA context of the target gene. Aldrich TL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 13(6):3434-44

Yeast ribosomal protein L1 is required for the stability of newly synthesized 5S rRNA and the assembly of 60S ribosomal subunits. Deshmukh M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2835-45

ADH2 expression is repressed by REG1 independently of mutations that alter the phosphorylation of the yeast transcription factor ADR1. Dombek KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4391-9

Differential function and expression of Saccharomyces cerevisiae B-type cyclins in mitosis and meiosis. Grandin N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2113-25

Loss of mitochondrial hsp60 function: nonequivalent effects on matrix-targeted and intermembrane-targeted proteins [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1993 Sep;13(9):5929] Hallberg EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):3050-7

Cell cycle regulation of the yeast Cdc7 protein kinase by association with the Dbf4 protein. Jackson AL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2899-908

Functional domains of the yeast STE12 protein, a pheromone-responsive transcriptional activator. Kirkman-Correia C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 13(6):3765-72

GCN1, a translational activator of GCN4 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, is required for phosphorylation of eukaryotic translation initiation factor 2 by protein kinase GCN2. Marton MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3541-56

p62cdc23 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a nuclear tetratricopeptide repeat protein with two mutable domains. Sikorski RS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):1212-21

The yeast PRP19 protein is not tightly associated with small nuclear RNAs, but appears to associate with the spliceosome after binding of U2 to the pre-mRNA and prior to formation of the functional spliceosome. Tarn WY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1883-91

ACR1, a yeast ATF/CREB repressor. Vincent AC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5394–405

Pheromone-induced signal transduction in Saccharomyces cerevisiae requires the sequential function of three protein kinases. Zhou Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 13(4):2069–80

Bending of DNA segments with Saccharomyces cerevisiae autonomously replicating sequence activity, isolated from basidiomycete mitochondrial linear plasmids. Nakajima M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1–2):1–9

Stress-induced proteolysis in yeast. Hilt W, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(17):2437–42 (43 ref.)

Isolation of glucagon antagonists by random molecular mutagenesis and screening. Smith RA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 May;43(5):741–8

Mutational specificity of thymine nucleotide depletion in yeast. Kohalmi SE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Sep;289(1):73–81

Yeast tRNA(Asp) recognition by its cognate class II aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase. Cavarelli J, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 11;362(6416):181–4

A yeast GTPase-activating protein that interacts specifically with a member of the Ypt/Rab family. Strom M, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 25;361(6414):736–9

The TATA-binding protein participates in TFIIIB assembly on tRNA genes. Huet J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6451–4

Identification of a DNA supercoiling activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Koo HS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5067–72

RAD50 protein of S.cerevisiae exhibits ATP-dependent DNA binding. Raymond WE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3851–6

Progesterone metabolism in recombinant yeast simultaneously expressing bovine cytochromes P450c17 (CYP17A1) and P450c21 (CYP21B1) and yeast NADPH-P450 oxidoreductase. Sakaki T, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1991 Nov;1(2):86–93

Calcium- and voltage-dependent ion channels in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bertl A, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Oct 29;338(1283):63–72 (66 ref.)

Protein folding in the cell: functions of two families of molecular chaperone, hsp 60 and TF55-TCP1. Horwich AL, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Mar 29; 339(1289):313–25; discussion 325–6 (127 ref.)

Transcription factors important for starting the cell cycle in yeast. Moll T, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Jun 29;340(1293):351–60

Different legumin protein domains act as vacuolar targeting signals. Saalbach G, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Jul;3(7):695–708

A short domain of the plant vacuolar protein phytohemagglutinin targets invertase to the yeast vacuole. Tague BW, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Jun;2(6):533–46

Evidence that the 60-kDa protein of 17S U2 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein is immunologically and functionally related to the yeast PRP9 splicing factor and is required for the efficient formation of prespliceosomes. Behrens SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8229–33

CDC46/MCM5, a yeast protein whose subcellular localization is cell cycle-regulated, is involved in DNA replication at autonomously replicating sequences. Chen Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1; 89(21):10459–63

A protein complex of translational regulators of GCN4 mRNA is the guanine nucleotide-exchange factor for translation initiation factor 2 in yeast. Cigan AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5350–4

Yeast calmodulin and a conserved nuclear protein participate in the in vivo binding of a matrix association region. Fishel BR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15; 90(12):5623–7

Yeast DNA-repair gene RAD14 encodes a zinc metalloprotein with affinity for ultraviolet-damaged DNA. Guzder SN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5433–7

Efficient transactivation by retinoic acid receptors in yeast requires retinoid X receptors. Heery DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4281–5

Essential role of the HMG domain in the function of yeast mitochondrial histone HM: functional complementation of HM by the nuclear nonhistone protein NHP6A. Kao LR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5598–602

Unusual charge configurations in transcription factors of the basic RNA polymerase II initiation complex. Karlin S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5593–7

The phylogenetically conserved doublet tertiary interaction in domain III of the large subunit rRNA is crucial for ribosomal protein binding. Kooi EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):213–6

A possible role for the yeast TATA-element-binding protein in DNA replication. Lue NF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8018–22

The TFIIIB-assembling subunit of yeast transcription factor TFIIIC has both tetratricopeptide repeats and basic helix-loop-helix motifs. Marck C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4027–31

Yeast GAL11 protein is a distinctive type transcription factor that enhances basal transcription in vitro. Sakurai H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8382–6

Residues crucial for Ras interaction with GDP-GTP exchangers. Segal M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5564–8

Antibody-promoted dimerization bypasses the regulation of DNA binding by the heme domain of the yeast transcriptional activator HAP1. Zhang L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2851–5

Protein import by yeast mitochondria. Schatz G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:1–8 (11 ref.)

Expression of functional papain precursor in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: rapid screening of mutants. Vernet T, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Feb;6(2):213–9

Characterization of recombinant antistasin secreted by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Przysiecki CT, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Jun;3(3):185–95

Ixr1, a yeast protein that binds to platinated DNA and confers sensitivity to cisplatin. Brown SJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 30;261(5121):603–5

The effect of posttranslational modifications on the interaction of Ras2 with adenylyl cyclase. Kuroda Y, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 29;259(5095):683–6

Intermediate filament formation by a yeast protein essential for organelle inheritance. McConnell SJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 30;260(5108):687–9

Requirement for a GTPase-activating protein in vesicle budding from the endoplasmic reticulum. Yoshihisa T, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 5;259(5100):1466–8

STE6, the yeast a-factor transporter. Michaelis S. **Semin Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;4(1):17–27 (46 ref.)

Regulation of sugar utilization by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Entian KD, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Dec; 17(12):506–10 (31 ref.)

Different signals control the activation of glycolysis in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Boles E, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jul;9(7):761–70

Known heat-shock proteins are not responsible for stress-induced rapid degradation of ribosomal protein mRNAs in yeast. Galego L, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jun;9(6):583–8

Fluorocytosine causes uncoupled dissipation of the proton gradient and behaves as an imperfect substrate of the yeast cytosine permease. Hopkins P, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Dec; 8(12):1053–64

Translocation of proteins across the membrane of the endoplasmic reticulum: a place for Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Larriba G. **Yeast** 1993 May;9(5):441–63 (219 ref.)

Galactose inhibition of the constitutive transport of hexoses in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nevado J, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Feb;9(2):111–9

RHO gene products, putative small GTP-binding proteins, are important for activation of the CAL1/CDC43 gene product, a protein geranylgeranyltransferase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Qadota H, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Sep; 8(9):735–41

Targeting of a heterologous protein to the cell wall of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schreuder MP, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Apr;9(4):399–409

Yeast flocculation: receptor definition by mnn mutants and concanavalin A. Stratford M. **Yeast** 1992 Aug;8(8):635–45

[Secretion of heterologous proteins by S. cerevisiae] Rempola B. **Postepy Biochem** 1993;39(2):111–7 (55 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Poly(U)-dependent interaction of yeast tRNA(Phe) and its fragments with Escherichia coli ribosomes. II. Localization of tRNA binding centers with a P-site] Parfenov DV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Aug;27(4):827–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A single gene change can extend yeast life span: the role of Ras in cellular senescence. Jazwinski SM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;330:45–53 (19 ref.)

The RAS-adenylate cyclase pathway and cell cycle control in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Thevelein JM. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Aug;62(1–2):109–30 (160 ref.)

Flocculence of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells is induced by nutrient limitation, with cell surface hydrophobicity as a major determinant. Smit G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Nov;58(11):3709–14

Expression of non-ADP-ribosylatable, diphtheria toxin-resistant elongation factor 2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kimata Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):1145–51

Evidence for a dual osmoregulatory mechanism in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Latterich M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):1111–7

Stress response of yeast. Mager WH, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 15;290 (Pt 1):1–13 (191 ref.)

Lectin-mediated aggregation of yeasts--yeast flocculation. Stratford M. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1992;10:283–341 (369 ref.)

Yeast cells can enter a quiescent state through G1, S, G2, or M phase of the cell cycle. Wei W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15;53(8):1867–70

FAR1 links the signal transduction pathway to the cell cycle machinery in yeast. Peter M, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 21; 73(4):747–60

Homologs of the synaptobrevin/VAMP family of synaptic vesicle proteins function on the late secretory pathway in S. cerevisiae. Protopopov V, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 10; 74(5):855–61

Yeast pheromone receptor endocytosis and hyperphosphorylation are independent of G protein-mediated signal transduction. Zanolari B, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 27;71(5):755–63

An analysis of BET1, BET2, and BOS1. Three factors mediating ER to Golgi transport in yeast. Ferro-Novick S, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1991 Oct-Dec;19(1–3):25–33 (23 ref.)

Ras-regulated signaling processes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Broach JR. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Oct; 1(3):370–7 (52 ref.)

Pheromone signaling pathways in yeast. Reed SI. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Oct;1(3):391–6 (46 ref.)

Salt tolerance and methionine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae involve a putative phosphatase gene. Gläser HU, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug;12(8):3105–10

Accumulation of a senescence factor in yeast cells. Hirsch HR. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Mar-Apr;28(2):195–204

Hydrostatic pressure is like high temperature and oxidative stress in the damage it causes to yeast. Iwahashi H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 15;108(1):53–7

Effect of nitrogen limitation and sporulation on sterol and lipid formation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Běhalová B, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992;37(6):442–9

Composition of the envelope layers of Saccharomyces cerevisiae in relation to flocculation and ethanol tolerance. Rose AH. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993;74 Suppl:110S–118S (52 ref.)

Functional studies of yeast glucokinase. Clifton D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3289–94

Physiological analysis of mutants indicates involvement of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae GPI-anchored protein gp115 in morphogenesis and cell separation. Popolo L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):1879–85

Saccharomyces cerevisiae elongation factor 2. Mutagenesis of the histidine precursor of diphthamide yields a functional protein that is resistant to diphtheria toxin. Phan LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8665–8

Brefeldin A causes a defect in secretion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vogel JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15; 268(5):3040–3

Disruption of receptor-G protein coupling in yeast promotes the function of an SST2-dependent adaptation pathway. Weiner JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8070–7

Effects of null mutations and overexpression of capping protein on morphogenesis, actin distribution and polarized secretion in yeast. Amatruda JF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;119(5):1151–62

MAS6 encodes an essential inner membrane component of the yeast mitochondrial protein import pathway. Emtage JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;122(5):1003–12

The a-factor transporter (STE6 gene product) and cell polarity in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kuchler K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;120(5):1203–15

end3 and end4: two mutants defective in receptor-mediated and fluid-phase endocytosis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Raths S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;120(1):55–65

Autophagy in yeast demonstrated with proteinase-deficient mutants and conditions for its induction. Takeshige K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;119(2):301–11

TPK gene products mediate cAMP-independent thermotolerance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Coote PJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Dec;138 (Pt 12):2551–7

Response of catalase activity and membrane fluidity of aerobically grown Schizosaccharomyces pombe and Saccharomyces cerevisiae to aeration and the presence of substrates. Gille G, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jul;139 (Pt 7):1627–34

Gating and conductance in an outward-rectifying K+ channel from the plasma membrane of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bertl A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Mar; 132(3):183–99

Nutritional and physiological factors affecting germination of heterothallic Saccharomyces cerevisiae ascospores. Xu G, et al. **Microbios** 1992;72(290):27–34

NAB2: a yeast nuclear polyadenylated RNA-binding protein essential for cell viability. Anderson JT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2730–41

Interactions among the subunits of the G protein involved in Saccharomyces cerevisiae mating. Clark KL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):1–8

Osmostress-induced changes in yeast gene expression. Varela JC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(15):2183–90

Calcineurin mediates inhibition by FK506 and cyclosporin of recovery from alpha-factor arrest in yeast. Foor F, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 17;360(6405):682–4

The role of heat-shock proteins in thermotolerance. Parsell DA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Mar 29; 339(1289):279–85; discussion 285–6 (28 ref.)

Interaction of the yeast Swi4 and Swi6 cell cycle regulatory proteins in vitro. Andrews BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11852–6

Oxygen toxicity in a polyamine-depleted spe2 delta mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Balasundaram D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4693–7

The molecular machinery for secretion is conserved from yeast to neurons. Bennett MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2559–63 (59 ref.)

Identification of a gene required for membrane protein retention in the early secretory pathway. Nishikawa S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8179–83

A dominant truncation allele identifies a gene, STE20, that encodes a putative protein kinase necessary for mating in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ramer SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):452–6

Polarization of yeast cells in spatial gradients of alpha mating

factor. Segall JE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8332–6
Beauty and the yeast: compartmental organization of the secretory pathway. Franzusoff A. **Semin Cell Biol** 1992 Oct; 3(5):309–24 (112 ref.)
Saccharomyces cerevisiae cell cycle: cdc28 and the G1 cyclins. Futcher AB. **Semin Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;2(4):205–12 (39 ref.)
Effects of nucleotide binding fold mutations on STE6, a yeast ABC protein. Berkower C, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1993; 48:129–46
Nuclear pore complex antigens delineate nuclear envelope dynamics in vegetative and conjugating Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Copeland CS, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Mar;9(3):235–49
Stress resistance of yeast cells is largely independent of cell cycle phase. Elliott B, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jan;9(1):33–42
Polyamines and cell wall organization in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Miret JJ, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Dec;8(12):1033–41
Yeast flocculation: flocculation onset and receptor availability. Stratford M. **Yeast** 1993 Jan;9(1):85–94
Yeast flocculation: lectin synthesis and activation. Stratford M, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Apr;9(4):371–8
[Molecular mechanisms of GTP-driven vesicular transport] Nakano A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 May; 38(6):939–45 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The antigenic and immunogenic properties of a recombinant protein of the HIV-1 gag-pol gene secreted by Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeast cells] Trushinskaia GN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Jan–Feb;37(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Stage-specific effects of X-irradiation on yeast meiosis. Thorne LW, et al. **Genetics** 1993 May;134(1):29–42
Repair of the two diastereoisomer photoadducts formed between 7-methylpyrido(3,4-c)psoralen (MePyPs) and thymidine in yeast cells: a chemical approach. Dardalhon M, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Mar;17(3):257–62
Inactivation and mutation induction in Saccharomyces cerevisiae exposed to simulated sunlight: evaluation of action spectra. Schenk-Meuser K, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jul 15;14(3):231–45
Stochastic models of lesion induction and repair in yeast. Le Cam L. **Math Biosci** 1992 Dec;112(2):261–70
Effect of 60-Hz magnetic fields on ultraviolet light-induced mutation and mitotic recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ager DD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec; 283(4):279–86
The significance of DNA double-strand breaks in the UV inactivation of yeast cells. Kiefer J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 May;299(3–4):219–24
Attempted biostimulation of division in Saccharomyces cerevisiae using red coherent light. Quickenden TI, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Feb;57(2):272–8 (24 ref.)
DNA repair in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii induced by heat shock and gamma radiation. Boreham DR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Sep;135(3):365–71

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nucleocytoplasmic transport in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Osborne MA, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1993; 62:219–54 (254 ref.)
Meiotic chromosome condensation and pairing in Saccharomyces cerevisiae studied by chromosome painting. Scherthan H, et al. **Chromosoma** 1992 Oct; 101(10):590–5
The protein import receptor MOM19 of yeast mitochondria. Moczko M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1–3):251–4
Partial purification and characterization of early and late endosomes from yeast. Identification of four novel proteins. Singer-Krüger B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):14376–86
Effects of null mutations and overexpression of capping protein on morphogenesis, actin distribution and polarized secretion in yeast. Amatruda JF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;119(5):1151–62
Characterization of agarose as an encapsulation medium for particulate specimens for transmission electron microscopy. Wood JI, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Jul 1;25(4):267–75
Structural alterations of the nucleolus in mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae defective in RNA polymerase I. Oakes M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2441–55
Peroxisome biogenesis in yeast. Aitchison JD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Dec;6(23):3455–60 (51 ref.)
Microtubule-motor activity of a yeast centromere-binding protein complex [see comments] Hyman AA, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 8;359(6395):533–6. Comment in: Nature 1992 Oct 8;359(6395):480–1.
Delineation of individual chromosomes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by two-colour in situ hybridization. Scherthan H, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Feb;9(2):41
[Labeling of yeast protoplasts by neutral red and nile blue for fusion experiments] Schöps K, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1993 Jan;148(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of the plasma coagulation method for ultrastructural analysis of biological specimens] Hernández F, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1991 Jun;39(1):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SACCHAROMYCOPSIS

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of NaCl on the growth and morphology of Saccharomycopsis fibuligera. Ota A, et al. **Microbios** 1993; 73(295):149–55

ENZYMOLOGY

A mutant alpha-amylase with enhanced activity specific for short substrates. Matsui I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 5; 310(3):216–8

SACCHAROPINE DEHYDROGENASES

METABOLISM

Developmental changes of L-lysine-ketoglutarate reductase in rat brain and liver. Rao VV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Sep;103(1):221–4

SACCHAROPOLYSPORA

CHEMISTRY

Purification and separation of holo- and apo-forms of Saccharopolyspora erythraea acyl-carrier protein released from recombinant Escherichia coli by freezing and thawing. Morris SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 1;294 (Pt 2):521–7
CL307-24, a new antibiotic complex from Saccharopolyspora aurantiaca sp. nov. I. Taxonomy, fermentation and purification. Etienne G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 May; 46(5):770–6
Microbial conversion of avermectins by Saccharopolyspora erythrea: hydroxylation at C28. Schulman M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;46(6):1016–9

ENZYMOLOGY

6-Deoxyerythronolide B synthase 3 from Saccharopolyspora erythraea: over-expression in Escherichia coli, purification and characterisation. Roberts GA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):32S
Heterologous expression in Escherichia coli of an intact multienzyme component of the erythromycin-producing polyketide synthase. Roberts GA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15;214(1):305–11

GENETICS

IS1136, an insertion element in the erythromycin gene cluster of Saccharopolyspora erythraea. Donadio S, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 15;126(1):147–51
A cloned replicon of Saccharopolyspora phages JHJ-1 and JHJ-3 is stably maintained as a plasmid in various actinomycetes. Gaudreau LR, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 15; 126(1):141–6
Identification of a Saccharopolyspora erythraea gene required for the final hydroxylation step in erythromycin biosynthesis. Stassi D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 175(1):182–9
Saccharopolyspora hirsuta 367 encodes clustered genes similar to ketoacyl synthase, ketoacyl reductase, acyl carrier protein, and biotin carboxyl carrier protein. Le Gouill C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jul;240(1):146–50

METABOLISM

An erythromycin analog produced by reprogramming of polyketide synthesis. Donadio S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7119–23

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Two bacteria causing farmer's lung: fine structure of Thermoactinomyces vulgaris and Saccharopolyspora rectivirgula. Reijula KE. **Mycopathologia** 1993 Mar; 121(3):143–7

SACCHAROPOLYSPORA ERYTHRAEA see **SACCHAROPOLYSPORA**

SACCULE AND UTRICLE

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular patterns of the saccule of the rat: a microcorrosion cast study. Tange RA. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993; 250(1):18–21

CHEMISTRY

Localization of the GM1 ganglioside in the vestibular system using cholera toxin. Mancini P, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Jan; 64(2):151–65

DRUG EFFECTS

Intramuscular streptomycin effect on dark cells of utricle in guinea pigs. Ge X, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jan;14(1):74–8
Hair cell regeneration in the bullfrog vestibular otolith organs following aminoglycoside toxicity. Baird RA, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Feb;65(1–2):164–74
Damage and regeneration of hair cell ciliary bundles in a fish ear following treatment with gentamicin. Lombarte A, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Jan;64(2):166–74
Mechanical response of frog saccular hair bundles to the aminoglycoside block of mechanoelectrical transduction. Denk W, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep;68(3):927–32

INNERVATION

Ocular tilt reaction resulting from vestibuloacoustic nerve surgery. Wolfe GI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Mar; 32(3):417–20; discussion 420–1

METABOLISM

Spatial calcium buffering in saccular hair cells. Roberts WM. **Nature** 1993 May 6;363(6424):74–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Nystagmus responses in normal subjects during eccentric sinusoidal rotation. Koizuka I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;501:34–7
Calmodulin and calmodulin-binding proteins in hair bundles. Walker RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2807–11
Regenerative proliferation in inner ear sensory epithelia from adult guinea pigs and humans. Warchol ME, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 12;259(5101):1619–22

RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray microanalytical determination of P, S and K concentrations in the gelatinous membrane of the utricle. Crespo PV, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Mar; 113(2):176–80

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural findings in the inner ear of Jackson shaker mice. Kitamura K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992; 112(4):622–7
Differences in hair bundles associated with type I and type II vestibular hair cells of the guinea pig saccule. Lapeyre P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(4):635–42
Two types of sensory hair cell in the saccule of a teleost fish. Popper AN, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Jan;64(2):211–6

SACRAL PLEXUS see **LUMBOSACRAL PLEXUS**

SACRAL REGION see **SACROCOCCYGEAL REGION**

SACROCOCCYGEAL REGION

Presacral myelolipoma. Report of a case with fine needle aspiration cytology and immunohistochemical and histochemical studies. Yang GC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Nov-Dec;36(6):932–6 (11 ref.)
Late occurrence of malignancy following resection of a histologically mature sacrococcygeal teratoma. Report of a case and literature review. Lack EE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jul;117(7):724–8 (28 ref.)
Metastasising congenital subcutaneous sacrococcygeal ependymoma. Gupta RK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1992 Jun; 29(2):76–81 (16 ref.)
Sacrococcygeal teratoma in Sweden: a 10-year national retrospective study. Havránek P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Nov;27(11):1447–50
Sacrococcygeal teratoma: the experience of four decades. Schropp KP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):1075–8; discussion 1078–9
Sacrococcygeal hydatid cyst: another entity in the differential diagnosis of sacrococcygeal chordoma. Case report. Yegen C, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jul;31(7):479–81
[Liquid-crystal thermography in selecting the method for surgery in epithelial coccygeal cysts] Smirnov VE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1992 Jan;148(1):99–100 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[A newborn infant with a tail] Zijlmans CW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Dec 19;136(51):2531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

INNERVATION

Descending projections to coccygeal spinal segments in the cat. Wada N, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Apr;182 (Pt 2):259–65

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration biopsy findings in endodermal sinus tumors. A report of four cases with cytologic, immunocytochemical and ultrastructural findings. Dominguez-Franjo P, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 37(2):209–15

RADIOGRAPHY

[Coccygodynia: value of dynamic lateral x-ray films in sitting position] Maigne JY, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Nov 30;59(11):728–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SACROILIAC JOINT

Pyogenic sacroiliitis in children: report of three cases. Chiu CH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1992 Jul-Aug;33(4):313–21
Rapidly progressive sacroiliitis in a patient with lymphocytic

lymphoma. Cohen MR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Mar; 52(3):239–40
Ulcerative colitis complicating seronegative HLA–A2–B27 rheumatoid arthritis with sacroiliitis. Klausen T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Aug;51(8):1009–11
Sarcoidosis accompanied by pulmonary tuberculosis and complicated by sacroiliitis. Griep EN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 May;36(5):716–21
Computed tomography in diagnosis of septic sacroiliitis: report of three cases. Chen WS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 May;91(5):538–42
Treatment and biomechanical assessment of patients with chronic sacroiliac joint syndrome. Osterbauer PJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Feb;16(2):82–90
The treatment of the sacroiliac joint component to low back pain: a case report. Cibulka MT. **Phys Ther** 1992 Dec; 72(12):917–22
The sacroiliac joint: a critical review. Walker JM. **Phys Ther** 1992 Dec;72(12):903–16 (96 ref.)
[Value and limits of tomodensitometry applied to the diagnosis of sacroiliitis in young adults: study of 200 cases] Jeandel P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Jun; 59(6):413–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
["Sacroiliitis" as the initial manifestation of hepatocarcinoma] Alvarez P, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Mar;10(3):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Anterior square–plate fixation of sacroiliac disruption. 2–8 years follow–up of 23 consecutive cases. Ragnarsson B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Apr;64(2):138–42
Sacroiliac sprain: an overlooked cause of back pain. LeBlanc KE. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;46(5):1459–63 (7 ref.)
Treatment of ruptures of the symphysis and iliosacral joint in pediatric patients. Zimmermann T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;2(6):348–51
Bilateral sacroiliac fracture–dislocation. Silva JC, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar;24(3):199–201
Temporomandibular disorder associated with sacroiliac sprain. Gregory TM. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 May;16(4):256–65 (70 ref.)
An unusual type of perilunate dislocation [letter; comment] McNiesh LM. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):795–6. Comment on: J Trauma 1990 Nov;30(11):1402–5. Comment on: J Trauma 1991 Mar;31(3):429–30.
Bilateral sacroiliac joint fracture–dislocation requiring late coccygectomy: a case report. O'Keefe RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):793–4 (4 ref.)
Bilateral fracture dislocation of the sacrum without injury to the anterior pelvis. Nagi ON, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Feb;16(2):215–7
[Results of dorsal pelvic ring stabilization] Rieger H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Jul;96(7):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pyogenic sacroiliitis in Qatar. Siam AR, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;32(8):699–701
Brucellar sacroiliitis: findings in 63 episodes and current relevance. Ariza J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 16(6):761–5
Pyogenic sacroiliitis in children. Aprin H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Feb;(287):98–106
Atypical salmonellosis: two cases of sacroiliitis. Menon KP, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;36(1):84–6
Ewing's sarcoma of the ilium mimicking an infectious sacroiliitis [letter] Pouchot J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug; 19(8):1318–20
[Osteoarticular manifestations of brucellosis. Apropos of 2 cases of brucellosis–induced sacroiliitis] Buchard PA, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Aug;112(8):703–7 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Ewing's sarcoma of the ilium mimicking an infectious sacroiliitis [letter] Pouchot J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug; 19(8):1318–20
Pigmented villonodular synovitis in the sacral joint with extensive bone destruction in a child. Kang GH, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):725–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Forces exerted during spinal manipulative therapy. Herzog W, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jul;18(9):1206–12

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neoplastic involvement of the sacroiliac joint: MR and CT features. Silberstein M, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Nov; 36(4):334–8
[Pelvic insufficiency during pregnancy. Is pelvic girdle relaxation an unambiguous concept?] Ostergaard M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Dec 7;154(50):3568–72 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A controlled study of sacroiliitis in Behçet's disease. Chamberlain MA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug; 32(8):693–8
A limited, low–dose computed tomography protocol to examine the sacroiliac joints. Friedman L, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Aug;44(4):267–72
Computed tomography of the sacroiliac joints in children. Oudjhane K, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Aug; 44(4):313–4
Evaluation of the involvement of axial entheses and sacroiliac joints in relation to diagnosis: comparison among diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostostis (DISH), osteoarthrosis and ankylosing spondylitis. Maertens M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;11(4):551–7
Magnetic resonance imaging assessment of sacroiliac joint involvement in Gaucher's disease. Bisagni–Faure A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;19(12):1984–7
A pitfall of radiologic evaluation of sacroiliac joint screw positioning. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 May; 16(5):616–8
Epiphysial ossification centres in iliosacral joints: anatomy and computed tomography. Götz W, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1993;15(2):131–7 (30 ref.)
[Juxta–articular pneumatocele of the ilium bone] Wendt B. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jun;158(6):604–5 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities and relevance of three–dimensional reconstruction of the sacroiliac joint] Kissling RO, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1993 May–Jun;52(3):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arthrography of the iliosacral joint] Kissling RO. **Z Rheumatol** 1992 Jul–Aug;51(4):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Enthesopathy associated with seronegative spondyloarthropathy: 99mTc–methylene diphosphonate scintigraphic findings. Baumgarten DA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1249–50
Pyogenic sacroiliitis, the missed diagnosis? Abbott GT, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Feb;66(782):120–2
Quantitative scintigraphy of the sacroiliac joints. Verlooy H, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1992 Oct–Dec;16(4):230–3
[Decisive scintigraphic diagnosis in a case of Borrelia infective sacro–iliitis] Giovanella LC, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Apr;84(4):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Utility of the inferior gluteal vessels in free flap coverage of sacral wounds. Anthony JP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;29(4):371–5
Treatment of ruptures of the symphysis and iliosacral joint in pediatric patients. Zimmermann T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;2(6):348–51
A pitfall of radiologic evaluation of sacroiliac joint screw positioning. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 May; 16(5):616–8

SACRUM

Discitis in childhood. 12–35–year follow–up of 35 patients. Jansen BR, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Feb;64(1):33–6
Dedifferentiated chordoma. Response to aggressive chemotherapy in two cases. Fleming GF, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):714–8 (21 ref.)
Cytogenetics of sacral chordoma. DeBoer JM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Nov;64(1):95–6 (6 ref.)
Localization of Tc–99m DTPA in a chordoma [see comments] Goshen E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Oct; 17(10):812–4. Comment in: Clin Nucl Med 1993 Mar;18(3):261.
Chordoma with multiple skin metastases. Peramezza C, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(4):266–8
Choriocarcinoma following term pregnancy with bone metastasis [letter] Vani R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Mar;40(3):252–3
Charged particle irradiation of sacral chordomas. Schoenthaler R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 May 20;26(2):291–8
Anterior sacral meningocele presenting as a pelvic/abdominal mass in a patient with Marfan syndrome. Schneider MB, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Jun;14(4):325–8
Distraction manipulation reduction of an L5–S1 disk herniation. Cox JM, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Jun;16(5):342–6
Herniated disk in adolescents. Conforti R, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar;20(1):60–9 **(Eng, Fre)**
Intraforaminal neurinoma in the lumbosacral region. Kato T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;33(2):86–91 (6 ref.)
Case report 790. Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the sacrum. Nguyen BD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(5):362–6
Juxta–facet cysts. Report of two cases and review of clinicopathologic features. Finkelstein SD, et al. **Spine** 1993 May;18(6):779–82
Septic arthritis of spinal apophyseal joint. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Peris P, et al. **Spine** 1992 Dec; 17(12):1514–6 (11 ref.)
A preoperative and postoperative study of the accuracy and value of electrodiagnosis in patients with lumbosacral disc herniation. Tullberg T, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 1;18(7):837–42
Sacral chordoma developing two years after low anterior resection for rectal cancer. Miyahara M, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(2):144–8
[Coexpression of intermediate filaments in notochords and chordomas and its significance in the histogenesis and diagnosis of chordoma] Fang XZ. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;21(5):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cauda equina syndrome in a Fleckvieh bull after a pathological fracture of the first sacral vertebra caused by a spindle cell sarcoma] Kofler J, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Apr;21(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A giant perineural root cyst in the sacral part of the spinal vertebrae] Kopczyński S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Mar–Apr;27(2):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Primary disability in patients with tuberculous spondylitis and the ways for its decrease] Lavrov VN. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(11–12):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hematogenous spondylitis caused by Bacteroides fragilis (letter)] Santín M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jun–Jul;10(6):380–1 **(Spa)**
[A single bone metastasis as the initial manifestation of an undifferentiated bladder carcinoma] Fernández–Solá J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 May;192(8):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Tailgut remnant—or teratoma? Luks FI, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun;3(3):182–5
Anterior sacral meningocele: an uncommon cause of constipation in early childhood. Bedi NK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Sep;29(9):1157–60
Lumbosacral transitional vertebrae as a predisposing cause of cauda equina syndrome in German shepherd dogs: 161 cases (1987–1990). Morgan JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jun 1;202(11):1877–82
Large sacral dural defect in Marfan syndrome. A case report. Smith MD. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jul;75(7):1067–70
Holoprosencephaly and sacral agenesis in a fetus with a terminal deletion 7q36—>7qter. Morichon–Delvallez N, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jun;30(6):521–4 (23 ref.)
Coagulopathy associated with large sacrococcygeal teratomas. Murphy JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct; 27(10):1308–10
Sacral agenesis and caudal spinal cord malformations. Pang D. **Neurosurgery** 1993 May;32(5):755–78; discussion 778–9
Malformation of the lumbosacral spinal cord in a case of sacral agenesis. Hudson LP, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):421–9
Lumbosacral agenesis. Three cases of reconstruction using Cotrel–Dubousset or L–rod instrumentation. Dumont CE, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jul;18(9):1229–35
Case report. Pelvic rib/digit. Van Derslice R, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10):1264–6
[Sacrum abnormalities and neural tube closure defect: different manifestations of a same genetic disease?] Cavero Vargas E, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(4):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An experience with augmentation sigmoid cystoplasty for urinary incontinence caused by sacral agenesis: a case report] Fujikawa K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Oct; 38(10):1179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Kinetic study of the lumbar vertebrae and the lumbosacral passage in German shepherd dogs. 1. Functional anatomy and kinetic foundation] Bürger R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1992;134(9):411–6 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Massive hemorrhage from presacral veins during resection of the rectum] Barras JP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Aug; 59(2):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extensive arterial anomaly in the spinal canal (Th5–S5) in a 3–year–old boy] Podgórska D, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INJURIES

Stress fracture of the sacrum. Schils J, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(6):769–70
Clinical evolution of sacral stress fractures: influence of additional pelvic fractures. Peris P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Jul;52(7):545–7
Osteoporotic sacral fracture causing neurological deficit. Lock SH, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Feb 3–16;49(3):210
Sacral stress fracture after liver transplantation. Peris P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;32(8):702–4
Anterolateral dislocation of the lumbosacral junction. Barquet A, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Apr;44(2):129–32 (23 ref.)
Tarlov cysts—another cause of sacral insufficiency fractures? Peh WC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Nov;46(5):329–30
Repair of sacral fracture in two dairy cattle. McDuffee LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 1;202(7):1126–8
Occult sacral fractures in osteopenic patients. Newhouse KE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1992 Dec;74(10):1472–7
Intraventricular fat from a ruptured sacral dermoid cyst: clinical, radiographic, and pathological correlation. Case report. Scearce TA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Apr; 78(4):666–8
Fixation of transforaminal sacrum fractures: a biomechanical study. Pohlemann T, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993; 7(2):107–17
Isolated fracture–dislocation of the sacrum: case report.

Takahara T, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Apr;34(4):600–1
Fracture–dislocation of the lumbosacral spine: case report and review of the literature. Van Savage JG, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):779–84 (20 ref.)
Radiologic case study. Insufficiency fracture of the sacrum. Somani R, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Jul;16(7):841, 847–50
Fatigue fracture of the sacrum in a child. Rajah R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(2):145–6
Radiation–induced insufficiency fractures of the sacrum: evaluation with MR imaging. Blomlie V, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jul;188(1):241–4
Fracture–dislocation of the lumbosacral spine [letter] Naude RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Dec;82(6):486–7
Unilateral facet dislocation of the lumbosacral junction. Connolly PJ, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10):1244–8
Traumatic sacrolisthesis S1–S2. Report of a case. Rodriguez–Fuentes AE. **Spine** 1993 May;18(6):768–71
Internal skeletal fixation using a Kirschner apparatus for stabilization of fracture/luxations of the lumbosacral joint in six dogs. A modification of the transiliai pin technique. Ullman SL, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Jan–Feb;22(1):11–7
[Indications for surgical therapy of sacral fractures] Pohlemann T, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov;63(11):884–96 **(Ger)**
[Malgaigne pelvic ring injury in childhood] Engelhardt P. **Orthopade** 1992 Nov;21(6):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The problem of the sacrum fracture. Clinical analysis of 377 cases] Pohlemann T, et al. **Orthopade** 1992 Nov; 21(6):400–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative biomechanical studies of internal stabilization of trans–foraminal sacrum fractures] Pohlemann T, et al. **Orthopade** 1992 Nov;21(6):413–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follow–up and prognosis of neurologic sequelae of pelvic ring fractures with involvement of the sacrum and/or the iliosacral joint] Hersche O, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Jun; 96(6):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of dorsal pelvic ring stabilization] Rieger H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Jul;96(7):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous fracture of the sacrum in patient with pulmonary fibrosis and steroid treatment] Maluje V, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Aug;119(8):917–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Presacral neurectomy for the treatment of pelvic pain associated with endometriosis: a controlled study. Candiani GB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):100–3
[Evaluation of work capacity in cases of discopathy of the lumbosacral segment of the spine] Grochowski W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:170–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Metastatic cystosarcoma phyllodes. A case report. Rainville E, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Jul–Aug;37(4):555–8
MR of enhancing nerve roots in the unoperated lumbosacral spine. Jinkins JR. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 14(1):193–202
Spinal nerve enhancement with Gd–DTPA: MR correlation with the postoperative lumbosacral spine. Jinkins JR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):383–94
MRI of vertebral sarcoidosis. Ginsberg LE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):158–9
Magnetic resonance imaging of the postoperative intervertebral disk: the first eight months—clinical and legal implications. Balagura S, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Jun;6(3):212–7
Intrasacral meningeal cyst demonstrated by magnetic resonance imaging. Blank W, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992; 15(4):323–5
CT of uterine cervical myeloma: case report. Salomon CG, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;14(3):211–3
[Does geometry of the lumbosacral inclination have an effect on the etiology of isolated osteochondrosis of L5/S1?] Kissling RO, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 May Jun; 131(3):261–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Is the coned lateral lumbosacral junction radiograph necessary for radiological diagnosis? [letter; comment] Lamb G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jan;65(769):94–5. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1991 May;74(761):420–1.
Radiologic case study. Insufficiency fracture of the sacrum. Somani R, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Jul;16(7):841, 847–50
[Measurement data of the lateral lumbosacral region in healthy subjects during the growth period] Muschik M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 May;158(5):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Skeletal photopenic lesions on indium–111 WBC imaging; differential diagnosis. Chandramouly BS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 May;18(5):439–40
Ga–67 scintigraphy after bone marrow harvest. Significance of "sacroiliac" asymmetry in the lymphoma patient. Larar GN, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;18(2):126–9

SURGERY

Stability of the lumbar spine and method of instrumentation. Vanden Berghe L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993; 59(2):175–80
Pancreatitis after alar–transverse fusion for spondylolisthesis. A case report. Curtin WA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul; (292):142–3
Total sacrectomy for a giant sacral schwannoma. A case report. Santi MD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Sep;(294):285–9
Giant cell tumor of the sacrum. Turcotte RE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun;(291):215–21
Treatment of severe spondylolisthesis in children by reduction and L4–S4 posterior segmental hyperextension fixation. Schwend RM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Nov–Dec;12(6):703–11
Results of in situ fusion for isthmic spondylolisthesis. Lenke LG, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Dec;5(4):433–42
Transiliac and retroperitoneal approach for coverage of sacrogluteal defects with inferiorly based rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flaps [see comments] Hayashi A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):1096–101. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Aug;92(2):377–8.
Spinal fixation. Part 2. Fixation techniques and hardware for the thoracic and lumbosacral spine. Slone RM, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 May;13(3):521–43 (22 ref.)
Lumbar orthosis with unilateral hip immobilization. Effect on intervertebral mobility determined by roentgen stereophotogrammetric analysis. Axelsson P, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 1;18(7):876–9
Surgical treatment of severe isthmic spondylolisthesis in adolescents. Reduction or fusion in situ. Poussa M, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 1;18(7):894–901
The effects of depth of penetration, screw orientation, and bone density on sacral screw fixation. Smith SA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 15;18(8):1006–10
[Biomechanical aspects of surgical treatment of secondary stenosis of the spinal canal in the lumbosacral region] Król R. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1992;38:97–112 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Early results of surgical treatment of discopathy at the Neurosurgical Clinic, Medical Academy, in Białystok] Lebkowski WJ. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Fetal sacral length in the ultrasonographic assessment of gestational age. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):626–33

SADISM

Sadistic ritual abuse. An overview in detection and management. Young WC. **Prim Care** 1993 Jun;20(2):447–58 (38 ref.)
Sadomasochism and complementarity in the interaction of the narcissistic and borderline personality type. Finell JS. **Psychoanal Rev** 1992 Fall;79(3):361–79

PSYCHOLOGY

Compliant victims of the sexual sadist. Hazelwood R, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;22(4):474–9
Sadistic and self–defeating personality disorder criteria in a rural clinic sample. Fuller AK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Nov;48(6):827–31

SAFETY

An experimental evaluation of the effects of periodic motor vehicle inspection on accident rates. Fosser S. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Dec;24(6):599–612
The effects of compliance cost and specific consequence information on the use of safety equipment. Hathaway JA, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Dec;24(6):577–84
Discussion of the paper "Evaluating marine traffic safety at channels" by Akihiro Hashimoto and Takahiro Okushima. Accident Analysis and Prevention 22:421–442 [letter; comment] Kuroda K, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Apr; 25(2):226–8. Comment on: Accid Anal Prev 1990 Oct;22(5):421–42.
All–terrain vehicle injury risks and the effects of regulation. Rodgers GB. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Jun;25(3):335–46
The duration of speed reductions attributable to radar detectors. Teed N, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Apr; 25(2):131–7
Modelling of safety measure effects and risk compensation. Underwood G, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Jun; 25(3):277–88
Effects of mass media communications on health and safety habits: an overview of issues and evidence. Wilde GJ. **Addiction** 1993 Jul;88(7):983–96 (62 ref.)
The ethics and safety of alcohol administration in the experimental setting to individuals who have chronic, severe alcohol problems. Modell JG, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Mar;28(2):189–97
Transport injuries in small coal mines: an exploratory analysis. Hunting KL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Mar; 23(3):391–406
Health and safety education for worker empowerment. Wallerstein N, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(5):619–35
Drug safety monitoring: an international perspective. Edwards IR. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jan; 22(1):107–10
Protection from potential exposure: a conceptual framework. A report of a task group of committee 4 of the International Commission on Radiological Protection. **Ann ICRP** 1993; 23(1):1–20
Injuries from traffic crashes: meeting the challenge. Graham JD. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1993;14:515–43 (123 ref.)
Visual function and driving safety [editorial; comment] Keltner JL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec; 110(12):1697–8 (17 ref.). Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Dec;110(12):1709–13.
Safety in the use of four–wheeled all–terrain vehicles in Finland. Pekkarinen A, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1992;51 Suppl 7:77–81
Assault on staff in psychiatric hospitals: a safety issue. Grainger C, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun; 27(2):324–8
The effects of brace position on injuries sustained in the M1 Boeing 737/400 disaster, January 1989. NLDB Study Group. White BD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Feb;64(2):103–9
Safety aspects in the manufacturing of plasma–derived coagulation factor concentrates. Burnouf T. **Biologicals** 1992 Jun;20(2):91–100 (74 ref.)
Defence and safety: their function in social behaviour and psychopathology. Gilbert P. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 May; 32 (Pt 2):131–53 (111 ref.)
Judgments regarding appropriate child supervision to prevent injury: the role of environmental risk and child age. Peterson L, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Jun;64(3):934–50
Characteristics of effective, harm–free environments for children in out–of–home care. Daly DL, et al. **Child Welfare** 1992 Nov–Dec;71(6):487–96
Family experiences, attitudes, and household safety practices regarding firearms. Wiley CC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Feb;32(2):71–6
Taking it to the streets. Helmet use and bicycle safety as components of inner–city youth development. Winn GL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Nov;31(11):672–7
Driving safety in elderly individuals. Marottoli RA. **Conn Med** 1993 May;57(5):277–80 (34 ref.)
Ergonomics aspects of tree–planting using 'multipot' technology. Giguère D, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Aug; 36(8):963–72
Teaching preschool children with disabilities to respond to the lures of strangers. Gast DL, et al. **Except Child** 1993 Feb;59(4):301–11
Safety aspects of food preservatives. Parke DV, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(5):561–77 (52 ref.)
Experimental intercomparisons of younger and older driver perceptions. Nelson TM, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992–93;36(3):239–53
Problem solving to prevent work injuries in supported employment. Martella RC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Fall;25(3):637–45
Aeromedical transport [editorial; comment] Blue B. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Mar;36(3):269–70. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1993 Mar;36(3):313–8.
Air medical transport [see comments] Fromm RE Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Mar;36(3):313–8 (23 ref.). Comment in: J Fam Pract 1993 Mar;36(3):269–70.
Does training reduce the incidence of industrial hand injuries? [letter; comment] Mathur N. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Aug; 17(4):491–2. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1991 Aug;16(3):323–6.
Lines from the president: dispelling the confusion about radiation safety in medicine [news] Murphy PH. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;34(3):34N, 40N
Product safety alert: syringe cap aspiration. McFadden EA. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Feb;8(1):52–3
Safety hazards in households with young children. Glik DC, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1993 Feb;18(1):115–31
Managing fire safety in residential homes. Shields TJ, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Feb;113(1):27–31
Planning for emergencies can save lives. Sturdevant R. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;86(7):311
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Effectiveness of rollover protective structures for preventing injuries, agricultural tractors. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 24–31;269(12):1488–9
How safe is the food we eat? [editorial; comment] [see comments] DuPont HL. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 9;268(22):3240 . Comment on: JAMA 1992 Dec 9;268(22):3203–7. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Dec 9;268(22):3208–12. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Dec 9;268(22):3228–30. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Aug 4;270(5):575–6.
International standards for intensive care unit safety. Crawford ME, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1061
Safety of chorionic villus sampling [letter; comment] Mastroiacovo P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1034 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):668.
Public health focus: effectiveness of rollover protective structures for preventing injuries associated with agricultural tractors. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Jan 29;42(3):57–9
Toward agricultural safety and health. Cook PR. **Mo Med** 1993 Jan;90(1):24–6
The goal of safety training rules: reducing the threat of injury. Calmbacher CW. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Mar;62(3):80–4
Industry profile: chemical. A focus on quality prevents worker injury [interview by Elizabeth Juden Christy] Marion RJ, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Mar;62(3):45, 49
The struggle to maintain back safety commitment. Melnik MS. **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Dec;61(12):42–8, 65
When pest control gets out of control. Waxman MF.

Occup Health Saf 1993 May;62(5):81–7
Approach to risk reduction in manufacturing firms in Australia. Low I, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 Feb; 43(1):43–6
Movies, guns, and kids [letter] Boen JR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jul;92(1):188
Injuries in children of adolescent mothers: home safety education associated with decreased injury risk. Jordan EA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb;91(2):481–7
Risk perception and the value of safety. McDaniels TL, et al. **Risk Anal** 1992 Dec;12(4):495–503
Preventing childhood accidents in the home: parental behavior to reduce household hazards. Thuen F. **Scand J Psychol** 1992 Dec;33(4):370–7
Aspects of comfort and safety of condom. A study of two thousand intercourses among volunteer couples. Boldsen JL, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Dec;20(4):247–52
Motorcycling safety research: a review of the social and behavioral literature. Chesham DJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Aug;37(3):419–29 (79 ref.)
Physicians can avoid penalties by posting required safety signs [published erratum appears in Tex Med 1992 Nov;88(11):57] Thompson HA. **Tex Med** 1992 Sep; 88(9):51–2
Education is key to firearm safety [letter] Williams MD. **Tex Med** 1993 Feb;89(2):7–8
Biosafety of kanamycin–resistant transgenic plants. Nap JP, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1992 Nov;1(6):239–49 (72 ref.)
Injury prevention. Public health approaches to improved road safety. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Feb 26;68(9):60–1 **(Eng, Fre)**
Action to reduce road casualties. Johnston I. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2–3):154–62
Safe travel––a worthwhile destination. Krishnan R. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2–3):163–4
[Injuries caused by automobile safety glass] Schmidt G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Basic intra–operative monitoring for safe anesthesia] Takahashi S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov;83(11):393–6 **(Jpn)**
[Pulse oximetry––a basis of safe anesthesia] Buniatian AA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):3–4 **(Rus)**
[Leakage currents of medical electrical equipment] Livenson AR. **Med Tekh** 1992 May–Jun;(3):3–8 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic aspects of manufacturing of ecologically safe children clothes from chemical fibers] Kašina OV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993;(6):34–8 **(Rus)**
[Early discharge from maternity wards. Medical safety for the child and the family is achieved by follow–up visits] Milerad J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Aug 11; 90(32–33):2667–9 **(Swe)**

SAFETY, CONSUMER PRODUCT see **CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY**

SAFETY DEVICES see **PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

SAFETY, EQUIPMENT see **EQUIPMENT SAFETY**

SAFETY GLASSES see **EYE PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

SAFETY LENSES see **EYE PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

SAFFLOWER OIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Transcutaneous application of oil and prevention of essential fatty acid deficiency in preterm infants. Lee EJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jan;68(1 Spec No):27–8
Effect on serum lipids of addition of safflower oil or olive oil to very–low–fat diets rich in lean beef. Morgan SA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Jun;93(6):644–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dietary fish oil delays puberty in female rats. Zhang Z, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec;47(6):998–1003

PHARMACOLOGY

Change in cholesterol levels and in lipid fatty acid composition in safflower oil fed lambs. Muci MR, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992;62(4):330–3
Effects of beta–carotene and alpha–tocopherol on rumen bacteria in the utilization of long–chain fatty acids and cellulose. Hino T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Feb;76(2):600–5
The effect of dietary safflower phospholipid on steroids in gastrointestinal tract of rats fed a hypercholesterolemic diet. Iwata T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;38(6):615–22

SAFROLE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of safrole, dihydrosafrole, and chloromethyldihydrosafrole in piperonyl butoxide by high–performance liquid chromatography. Schreiber–Deturmeny EM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Aug; 82(8):813–6
Quaternary ammonium salt derivatives of allylphenols with peripheral analgesic effect. de Oliveira AB, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 2:133–6

ANALYSIS

Determination of safrole, dihydrosafrole, and chloromethyldihydrosafrole in piperonyl butoxide by high–performance liquid chromatography. Schreiber–Deturmeny EM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Aug; 82(8):813–6

CHEMISTRY

The synthesis and anti–inflammatory properties of a new sulindac analogue synthesized from natural safrole. Barreiro EJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Dec;81(12):1219–22

METABOLISM

The pineal hormone melatonin inhibits DNA–adduct formation induced by the chemical carcinogen safrole in vivo. Tan DX, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jun 15;70(1–2):65–71
Formation and persistence of safrole–DNA adducts over a 10,000–fold dose range in mouse liver. Gupta KP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Aug;14(8):1517–21

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulation of cytochrome P–450 isozymes by methylenedioxyphenyl compounds. Adams NH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Mar;86(3):255–74
Comparative induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis in cultured rat hepatocytes by allylbenzenes and their 1′–hydroxy metabolites. Chan VS, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Oct;30(10):831–6

TOXICITY

Formation and persistence of safrole–DNA adducts over a 10,000–fold dose range in mouse liver. Gupta KP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Aug;14(8):1517–21
Altered fidelity of a nucleic acid modifying enzyme, T4 polynucleotide kinase, by safrole–induced DNA damage. Randerath K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Aug;14(8):1523–9

SAGUINUS

Fecal bile acids and neutral sterols in the cotton–top tamarin (Saguinus oedipus). Ausman LM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jul–Aug;105(3–4):655–63

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Brief communication: gut morphology of Callithrix nigriceps and Saguinus labiatus from western Brazilian Amazonia. Ferrari SF, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Apr; 90(4):487–93

BLOOD

[The biochemical indices of the blood serum in experimental hepatitis A in tamarins] Poleshchuk VF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Jan–Feb;37(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic basis of polymorphism in the color vision of platyrrhine monkeys. Jacobs GH, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Feb;33(3):269–74

MICROBIOLOGY

Leptospirosis in a white–lipped tamarin (Saguinus labiatus). Reid HA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;43(3):258–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Feeding ecology of Saguinus bicolor bicolor (Callitrichidae: Primates) in a relict forest in Manaus, Brazilian Amazonia. Egler SG. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;59(2):61–76
Conservation genetics. Breeding like flies [news] Ralls K, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 25;361(6414):689–90

PSYCHOLOGY

Associations of tamarins (Saguinus mystax and Saguinus fuscicollis) and double–toothed kites (Harpagus bidentatus) in Peruvian Amazonia. Heymann EW. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;59(1):51–5

SAIDS see **SIMIAN ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME**

SAIDS RETROVIRUS see **SIMIAN RETROVIRUSES TYPE D**

SAIMIRI

An epidemic of toxoplasmosis in a captive colony of squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Cunningham AA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Aug;107(2):207–19
Platelet kinetics and other hematological profiles in experimental Plasmodium falciparum infection: a comparative study between Saimiri and Aotus monkeys. Kakoma I, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Sep; 30(3):177–82
Cavernous lymphangioma in a squirrel monkey. King CS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;43(3):252–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Corticofugal projections to the vestibular nuclei in squirrel monkeys: further evidence of multiple cortical vestibular fields. Akbarian S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jun 1; 332(1):89–104
Intrinsic connections of layer III of striate cortex in squirrel monkey and bush baby: correlations with patterns of cytochrome oxidase. Lachica EA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 8;329(2):163–87
Output architecture of the primate putamen. Flaherty AW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Aug;13(8):3222–37
Biotin–dextran: a sensitive anterograde tracer for neuroanatomic studies in rat and monkey. Brandt HM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Oct–Nov;45(1–2):35–40

GENETICS

Genetic basis of polymorphism in the color vision of platyrrhine monkeys. Jacobs GH, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Feb;33(3):269–74

METABOLISM

[3H]CFT ([3H]WIN 35,428) accumulation in dopamine regions of monkey brain: comparison of a mature and an aged monkey. Kaufman MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21;611(2):322–5
Dystrophin–like immunoreactivity in monkey and human brain areas involved in learning and motor functions. Huard J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 20;141(2):181–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Purification and biochemical characterization of squirrel monkey retrovirus–H produced in a human lymphoblastoid cell line. Ikeda S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1992 Aug–Sep;38(5–6):653–9

PARASITOLOGY

Trypanosomes and microfilariae in feral owl and squirrel monkeys maintained in research colonies. Sullivan JJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Aug;49(2):254–9
Experimental Plasmodium falciparum cerebral malaria in the squirrel monkey Saimiri sciureus. Gysin J, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Dec;75(4):390–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The striatopallidal projection displays a high degree of anatomical specificity in the primate. Hazrati LN, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2;592(1–2):213–27
Thalamic connections of the vestibular cortical fields in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Akbarian S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 15;326(3):423–41
Cortico–cortical connections and cytoarchitectonics of the primate vestibular cortex: a study in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Guldin WO, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 15;326(3):375–401
Cortical connections of subdivisions of inferior temporal cortex in squirrel monkeys. Weller RE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Oct 1;324(1):37–66
Interactions between glutamate, GABA, acetylcholine and histamine in the periaqueductal gray's control of vocalization in the squirrel monkey. Jürgens U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1–2):5–8
Video–task paradigm extended to Saimiri. Andrews MW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb;76(1):183–91
Chlorisondamine, a non–competitive ganglionic blocker, antagonizes the cardiovascular effects of cocaine in conscious squirrel monkeys. Tella SR, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Apr;27(3):233–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Olfactory communication among Costa Rican squirrel monkeys: a field study. Boinski S. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;59(3):127–36
A new method for testing perceptual and learning capacities in unrestrained small primates. Hudson R, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;59(1):56–60
Sexual segregation in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus): a transactional analysis of adult social dynamics. Lyons DM, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Dec;106(4):323–30
Assessing olfactory performance in a New World primate, Saimiri sciureus. Laska M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan; 53(1):89–95

SALAAM SEIZURES see **SPASMS, INFANTILE**

SALAMANDERS see **URODELA**

SALAMANDRIDAE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructural observations on blood vessels surrounding normal and regenerating spinal cord in newt. Lorenzo A. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1992 Oct–Dec;97(4):257–72
Choroidal and iris angioarchitecture of the newt: a scanning electron–microscopic study of vascular corrosion casts. Lazzari M, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Apr 15;49(4):277–81
Characterisation of secondary spermatocytes in the marbled newt (Triturus marmoratus). Fraile B, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Feb;180 (Pt 1):81–8

[Immunocytochemical studies on the pancreatic endocrine cells in the Japanese newt (Cynopus pyrrhogaster)] Oikawa T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Oct;41(4):505–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Seasonal changes in plasma concentrations of sex steroids in the salamander Hynobius nigrescens. Hasumi M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;90(1):51–7

EMBRYOLOGY

The origin of the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) neurons in newts (Cynops pyrrhogaster): the effect of olfactory placode ablation. Murakami S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Jul;269(1):21–7

Expression and distribution of regeneration-responsive molecule during normal development of the newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster. Imokawa Y, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Sep; 36(3):407–12

GENETICS

Two distal-less related homeobox-containing genes expressed in regeneration blastemas of the newt. Beauchemin M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Nov;154(1):55–65

METABOLISM

Prolactin alters the expression of integumental glycoconjugates in the red-spotted newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Singhas CA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jul; 236(3):537–46

Presence of D-aspartate oxidase and free D-aspartate in amphibian (Xenopus laevis, Cynops pyrrhogaster) tissues. Kera Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Oct; 103(2):345–8

Expression of hydra head activator in newt tissues and effects on limb regeneration. Fuentes EJ, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Jan–Feb;7(1):59–63

Patterns of dystrophin expression in developing, adult and regenerating tail skeletal muscle of Amphibian urodeles. Arsanto JP, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Dec;36(4):555–65

Analysis of a unique molecule responsible for regeneration and stabilization of differentiated state of tissue cells. Imokawa Y, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Sep;36(3):399–405

PHYSIOLOGY

Sexually dimorphic concentrations of arginine vasotocin in sensory regions of the amphibian brain. Boyd SK, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21;588(2):304–6

Isoform-specific immunological detection of newt retinoic acid receptor delta 1 in normal and regenerating limbs. Hill DS, et al. **Development** 1993 Mar;117(3):937–45

Monoclonal antibody MT2 identifies an extracellular matrix glycoprotein that is co-localized with tenascin during adult newt limb regeneration. Klatt KP, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Aug;50(3):133–40

A comparative two-dimensional gel protein database of the intact and regenerating newt limbs. Tsonis PA. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1–2):148–56

Mammalian GnRH involvement in prostaglandin F2 alpha and sex steroid hormones testicular release in two amphibian species: the anuran water frog, Rana esculenta, and the urodele crested newt, Triturus carnifex. Gobbetti A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;87(2):240–8

Magnetic compass orientation [letter] Lohmann KJ. **Nature** 1993 Apr 22;362(6422):703

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor control of ion and water transport in the newt renal distal tubule. Goncharevskaya OA, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(3):213–9

Reversal of muscle differentiation during urodele limb regeneration. Lo DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7230–4

SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS

Toward the constructive theory of human social behavior. IV. Labor behavior under fixed remuneration. Chernyak YB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 28;661:308–23

Toward the constructive theory of human social behavior. V. Labor behavior under piecework pay. Chernyak YB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 28;661:324–53

Caution in using wages to assess community savings [letter; comment] Smith RD. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Feb;23(1):56 . Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1992 Jun;22(3):240–2.

Russian report: perspectives on strikes by health care staff. Ryan M. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 1;305(6848):298–9

Salaries and professional authority: new jurisdictions. Bastille JD. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Jan;81(1):80–1

Salaries and professional authority. Bastille JD. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1992 Oct;80(4):386–7

Paying physicians in teaching hospitals [editorial; comment] Gellman DD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Apr 1;148(7):1127–9 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Apr 1;148(7):1141–6.

Alternative funding plans: is there a place in academic medicine? [see comments] Haslam RH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Apr 1;148(7):1141–6. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Apr 1;148(7):1127–9.

Young Quebec FPs say deal to force hospital-based work sacrifices them. Lowry F. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jul 15; 149(2):201–3

Physicians are not overpaid [letter] Pearlman LN. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1760

Pay as an incentive in work participation by patients with severe mental illness. Bell MD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;44(7):684–6

CEO,OOO,OOO. Oh! Oh! Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Sep 15;28(9):23, 27

What are employee benefits worth—to employees? Sherer JL. **Hospitals** 1993 May 20;67(10):56

On the dangers of invisibility [letter] Norris C. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Spring;25(1):80

Economics of dentistry: practitioner income and employee wages. Waldman HB. **J Am Coll Dent** 1993 Spring; 60(1):13–9 (17 ref.)

Employment, starting salaries, and educational indebtedness of 1992 graduates of US veterinary medical colleges. Wise JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 1;201(11):1685–6

Employment of 1992 male and female graduates of US veterinary medical colleges. Wise JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 15;201(12):1834–5

Gender and the relationship between perceived fairness of pay or promotion and job satisfaction. Witt LA, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1992 Dec;77(6):910–7

High mortality in lower salaried Norwegian men: the healthy worker effect? Dahl E. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Jun;47(3):192–4

Computer simulations of the differentiated pay structure model. Cleland VS, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Mar;23(3):53–9

Job descriptions for differentiated nursing practice and differentiated pay. Forsey LM, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 May;23(5):33–40

Premium pay cuts agency costs. Iverson J, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Oct;22(10):8, 33

Implementation of a salaried compensation program for registered nurses. Sills LR. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Jan;23(1):55–9

Merit raises: are we paying for performance? Sultemeier A. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Apr;23(4):13

Who shall call the tune? [letter] Harris EA. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jul 14;106(959):292

Doctors on strike. Pandya SK. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):44–5

Differential salary scales [letter] Boswell DR. **Nature** 1993 May 20;363(6426):202

Differential salary scales [letter] Heinemann JA. **Nature** 1993 May 20;363(6426):202

Women at NIH trail men in salaries and tenure [news] Roberts J. **Nature** 1993 Mar 11;362(6416):99

[The use of the elements of a new piecework pay system in medical institutions] Abdukadirov A, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Mar;(3):66–7 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Employee compensation. All benefit plans are not equal. Grodahl SE. **Minn Med** 1992 Dec;75(12):35–6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Where did the jobs go? Brider P. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Apr; 93(4):31–40

Dynamic pay initiatives. Pagoaga J, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Sep 5;67(17):22–9

Maturing market. Gaps narrow among emergency physicians' salaries. Montague J. **Hospitals** 1993 May 20;67(10):50–1

Pay inequity: it's still with us. Tiffany C, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):50–5

Association of Chairmen of Departments of Physiology 1992 survey results. Milici M, et al. **Physiologist** 1993 Jun; 36(3):68–73 (0 ref.)

TRENDS

Work redesign calls for new pay and performance plans. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1992 Oct 5;66(19):56, 58, 60

Trends in staff compensation. Sweeney DR, et al. **Pa Med** 1992 Dec;95(12):40

SALBUTAMOL see **ALBUTEROL**

SALDINO-NOONAN SYNDROME see **SHORT RIB-POLYDACTYLY SYNDROME**

SALICYLAMIDES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Positron-emitting N-[18F]fluoroalkyl and [18F]fluoropyrrolidinyl analogues of eticlopride as potential in vivo radioligands for dopamine D2 receptors. Maeda M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul; 40(7):1793–8

Synthesis and evaluation of high affinity, aryl-substituted [18F]fluoropropylbenzamides for dopamine D-2 receptor studies. Mathis CA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Jul;19(5):571–88

Effects of solvation on the ionization and conformation of raclopride and other antidopaminergic 6-methoxysalicylamides: insight into the pharmacophore [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1993 May 28;36(11):1680] Tsai RS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jan 22; 36(2):196–204

CHEMISTRY

The aminoquinazoline group as a replacement for the salicylamide group: the design and synthesis of a novel highly selective beta 1 adrenoceptor partial agonist. Block MH, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1992;9(2):167–76

Effects of solvation on the ionization and conformation of raclopride and other antidopaminergic 6-methoxysalicylamides: insight into the pharmacophore [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1993 May 28;36(11):1680] Tsai RS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jan 22; 36(2):196–204

Preparation and evaluation of Eudragit gels. VI: In vivo evaluation of Eudispert rectal hydrogel and xerogel containing salicylamide. Umejima H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Feb;82(2):195–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Reproducibility of repeated measures of carbon-11-raclopride binding in the human brain [published erratum appears in J Nucl Med 1993 May;34(5):838] Volkow ND, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr; 34(4):609–13

METABOLISM

Purification and characterization of salicylhydroxamic acid reductase from rat liver. Katsura H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May;302(2):356–61

An assessment of indomethacin-induced mucosal damage in vivo by measuring the metabolism of salicylamide in rabbit intestine. Nakamura J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 May;40(5):1261–5

GABAergic inhibition of endogenous dopamine release measured in vivo with 11C-raclopride and positron emission tomography. Dewey SL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):3773–80

Striatal binding of the PET ligand 11C-raclopride is altered by drugs that modify synaptic dopamine levels. Dewey SL, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Apr;13(4):350–6

Quantitation of carbon-11-labeled raclopride in rat striatum using positron emission tomography. Hume SP, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Sep;12(1):47–54

PHARMACOKINETICS

5-HT3 receptor antagonists fail to block the suppressant effect of cocaine on the firing rate of A10 dopamine neurons in the rat. Batsche K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2;592(1–2):273–7

Pharmacokinetics and efficacy of carbamoylphenoxyacetid acid. Loew D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):509–11

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison between the properties of 3-nitrosalicyl-N-alkylamide and antimycin A acting on QH2:cytochrome c reductase. Xu JX, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 5;1142(1–2):83–7

Effect of dopamine agonists and antagonists on ethanol-reinforced behavior: the involvement of the nucleus accumbens. Samson HH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 30(1–2):133–41

The effects of haloperidol and raclopride in the paw test are influenced similarly by SCH 39166. Prinssen EP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;231(2):275–80

Low dose raclopride spares the extrapyramidal system in rat brain from metabolic effects. Tarazi FI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 23;232(1):71–7

Remoxipride and raclopride differentially alter the activity of incertohypothalamic dopaminergic neurons. Eaton MJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Nov;31(11):1121–6

The effects of SCH 23390 and raclopride on cocaine-induced analepsis and EEG arousal in rabbits. Yoshida K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 May;32(5):487–92

Comparison of the effects of remoxipride and raclopride on nigrostriatal and mesolimbic dopaminergic neuronal activity and on the secretion of prolactin and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Eaton MJ, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Nov;7(3):205–11

SCH23390, but not raclopride, decreases intake of intraorally infused 10% sucrose in adult rats. Tyrka A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 May;45(1):243–6

Raclopride decreases sucrose intake of rat pups in independent ingestion tests. Tyrka A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Nov;43(3):863–9

Comparison of chronic intermittent haloperidol and raclopride effects on striatal dopamine release and synaptic ultrastructure in rats. See RE, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Oct; 12(2):147–54

[A comparative study of the neurochemical profiles of remoxipride, raclopride and metoclopramide activity] Gainetdinov RR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul; 114(8):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind comparison of raclopride and haloperidol in the acute phase of schizophrenia. The British Isles Raclopride Study Group. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Nov; 86(5):391–8

Central D2-dopamine receptor occupancy in relation to antipsychotic drug effects: a double-blind PET study of schizophrenic patients. Nordström AL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Feb 15;33(4):227–35

Serum prolactin response to a D2 antagonist in narcoleptic and control canines [letter] Nishino S, et al. **Sleep** 1992

Oct;15(5):474–5

SALICYLANILIDES

Reduced growth of Lucilia cuprina larvae fed serum from sheep treated with anthelmintics. East IJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Nov;69(11):286–7

[Biological activity of salicylanilides] Kubicová L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1992 Sep;41(6):208–16 (236 ref.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Harmful human use of donated veterinary drug [letter] Amery WK. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 28;342(8870):556

Harmful human use of donated veterinary drug [letter] t Hoen E, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):308–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of closantel against fenbendazole and levamisole resistant Haemonchus contortus in small ruminants. Uppal RP, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1993 Feb;25(1):30–2

TOXICITY

Assessment of the molluscicidal activities of Tribromosalan, Cartap and Chlorothalonil against Oncomelania hupensis. Xia Q, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1992 Apr;45(2):75–80

SALICYLATES

[Hygienic standardization of methyl salicylate in the air of workplace] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jul–Aug; (7–8):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pepto-Bismol mimicking pancreatic calcification [letter] Bernstein D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov; 87(11):1677–9

[Oral triple therapy for eradication of Helicobacter pylori in duodenal ulcer disease] Labenz J, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 May 15;88(5):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined treatment of Helicobacter pylori infection—7-day or 14-day treatment?] Muszyński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jul 20–27;47(29–30):642–5 **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sunscreen dermatitis: Part IV—The salicylates, the anthranilates, and physical agents. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1992 Dec;50(6):397–8 (9 ref.)

BLOOD

Treatment of Kawasaki disease using the intravenous aspirin anti-inflammatory effect of salicylate. Umezawa T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Dec;34(6):584–8

CHEMISTRY

Alkyl- and aryl-substituted salicyl phosphates as detection reagents in enzyme-amplified fluorescence DNA hybridization assays on solid support. Evangelista RA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jun;203(2):218–26

Stability constants of Ca-alkyl salicylate complexes and their effect on the dissolution of calcium hydroxide dental cements. Akashi A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(11):771–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Potential gallium-68 tracers for imaging the heart with PET: evaluation of four gallium complexes with functionalized tripodal tris(salicylaldimine) ligands. Green MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;34(2):228–33

IMMUNOLOGY

The presence of specific IgE to salicyloyl and O-methylsalicyloyl in aspirin-sensitive patients. Zhu D, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1992 Jun;10(1):25–32

Cross-sensitivity between resorcinol, resorcinol monobenzoate and phenyl salicylate. Nakagawa M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Sep;27(3):199–200

METABOLISM

Salen-manganese complexes are superoxide dismutase-mimics. Baudry M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):964–8

High-affinity binding of warfarin, salicylate and diazepam to natural mutants of human serum albumin modified in the C-terminal end. Vestberg K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;44(8):1515–21

PHARMACOKINETICS

In-vitro protein binding interaction between a metabolite of triflusal, 2-hydroxy-4-trifluoromethylbenzoic acid and other drugs. Mis R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 44(11):935–7

Low-volume whole bowel irrigation and salicylate absorption: a comparison with ipecac-charcoal. Olsen KM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):229–32

[Study of toxicokinetics and cumulative properties of salicylic acid derivatives] Novikov SM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):65–8 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Morphometrical evaluation of triflusal in brain infarction. Heye N, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;57:53–5

Hydroxyl free radical (.OH) formation reflected by salicylate hydroxylation and neuromelanin. In vivo markers for oxidant injury of nigral neurons. Chiueh CC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;679:370–5 (20 ref.)

Salicylate-inducible antibiotic resistance in Pseudomonas cepacia associated with absence of a pore-forming outer membrane protein. Burns JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct;36(10):2280–5

Use of an ammonia electrode for rapid quantification of Helicobacter pylori urease: its use in the endoscopy room and in the assessment of urease inhibition by bismuth subsalicylate. Butcher GP, et al. **Digestion** 1992; 53(3–4):142–8

Differential effects of bismuth and salicylate salts on the antibiotic susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Domenico P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;11(2):170–5

Reducing bacteria in dental aerosols: pre-procedural use of an antiseptic mouthrinse. Fine DH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 May;124(5):56–8

Automatic antifungal activity analyzing system on the basis of dynamic growth process of a single hypha. Yamada S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 May;118(2):65–9

POISONING

Salicylate poisoning [letter] Dickinson G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 15;147(10):1426–7

Salicylate-induced pseudosepsis syndrome [letter; comment] Schmidt GA. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):321–2. Comment on: Chest 1991 Nov;100(5):1391–6.

Late diagnosis of chronic salicylate intoxication [letter] Pond SM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):687

Chronic salicylate intoxication. Gittelman DK. **South Med J** 1993 Jun;86(6):683–5

Accidental chronic salicylate intoxication in an elderly patient: major morbidity despite early recognition. Lemesh RA. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Feb;35(1):34–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Short report: a non-metronidazole triple therapy for eradication of Helicobacter pylori infection--tetracycline, amoxicillin, bismuth. Graham DY, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Feb;7(1):111–3

Drug therapy of ulcerative colitis. Crotty B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;34(3):189–98 (172 ref.)

A single-blind, randomized study to compare the efficacy of two ear drop preparations ('Audax' and 'Cerumol') in the softening of ear wax. Dummer DS, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1992;13(1):26–30

A comparison of the efficacy of two ear drop preparations ('Audax' and 'Earex') in the softening and removal of impacted ear wax. Lyndon S, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1992;13(1):21–5

Bismuth subsalicylate suppression of Helicobacter pylori in nonulcer dyspepsia: a double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Marshall BJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Sep;38(9):1674–80

Effect of rinsing time on antiplaque-antigingivitis efficacy of listerine. Ross NM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Apr; 20(4):279–81

A controlled trial of bismuth subsalicylate in infants with acute watery diarrheal disease [see comments] Figueroa-Quintanilla D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 10; 328(23):1653–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 10;328(23):1705–6.

Can bismuth improve the simple solution for diarrhea? [editorial; comment] Snyder JD. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 10;328(23):1705–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 10;328(23):1653–8.

Helicobacter pylori and peptic ulcer disease. Reexamining the therapeutic approach. Fedotin MS. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Sep 1;94(3):38–40, 43–5 (14 ref.)

TOXICITY

The effect of nimodipine on salicylate ototoxicity in the rat as revealed by the auditory evoked brain-stem response. Kay IS, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(1):51–4

Effects of intra-cochlear perfusion of salicylates on cochlear microphonic and other auditory responses in the guinea pig. Fitzgerald JJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 May;67(1–2):147–56

Intracochlear salicylate reduces low-intensity acoustic and cochlear microphonic distortion products. Kujawa SG, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Dec;64(1):73–80

The acute toxicity and in vivo antitumour activity against L1210 leukemia of triphenyltin 3,5-diisopropylsalicylate, bis (di-n-butyl-(s)-2-pyrrolidone-5-carboxylato)tin oxide and di-n-butyltin bis(3-amino-4-methylbenzoate). Gielen M, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Mar–Apr;7(2):171–4

[Study of toxicokinetics and cumulative properties of salicylic acid derivatives] Novikov SM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):65–8 **(Rus)**

SALICYLAZOSULFAPYRIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Salazopyrine desensitization] Schydlowsky P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Feb 15;155(7):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clostridium difficile in early childhood ulcerative pancolitis] Hoppen T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jun; 141(6):474–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary infiltrates and skin pigmentation associated with sulfasalazine. Gabazza EC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;87(11):1654–7

Desensitization to sulfasalazine [letter; comment] Hessemer CA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;88(3):460–1, 462 . Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Aug;87(8):1029–32.

Sulfasalazine-associated encephalopathy in a patient with Crohn's disease. Schoonjans R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;88(9):1416–20

Sulphasalazine induced hepatitis in adult Still's disease [letter; comment] Crowley J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Nov; 51(11):1264–5. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1992 Feb;51(2):275–6.

Sulphasalazine induced aplastic anaemia [letter] Youssef PP, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Aug;22(4):391–2

The effect of therapeutic drugs used in inflammatory bowel disease on the incidence and growth of colonic cancer in the dimethylhydrazine rat model. Davis AE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Nov;66(5):777–80

Changes in antinuclear serology in patients with spondylarthropathy under sulphasalazine treatment [letter] De Keyser F, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;32(6):521

Rheumatoid arthritis: a risk factor for sulphasalazine toxicity? A meta-analysis. Wijnands MJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr;32(4):313–8

Sulphur calculi from ingestion of sulphasalazine. Sillar DB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jun;71(6):750–1

Hypersensitivity reaction to sulfasalazine: skin rash, fever, hepatitis and activated lymphocytes [letter] Leroux JL, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Jul–Aug;10(4):427

Sargramostim for sulfasalazine-induced agranulocytosis [letter] Rospond RM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Mar;12(3):179

The three week sulphasalazine syndrome. Brooks H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;11(4):566–8

Comparing risk estimates of sulphonamide-induced agranulocytosis from the Swedish Drug Monitoring System and a case-control study. Keisu M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(3):211–4

Sulfasalazine associated agranulocytosis in Sweden 1972–1989. Clinical features, and estimation of its incidence. Keisu M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(3):215–8

Hypersensitivity with hepatotoxicity to mesalazine after hypersensitivity to sulfasalazine. Hautekeete ML, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec;103(6):1925–7

Sulfasalazine neurotoxicity: a report of aseptic meningitis and a review of the literature [letter] Alloway JA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;20(2):409–11 (24 ref.)

Fatal agranulocytosis with sulfasalazine therapy in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Canvin JM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 May;20(5):909–10

Sulfasalazine induced systemic lupus erythematosus in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Siam AR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;20(1):207

Pericarditis and sulphasalazines [letter] Blackshaw G. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jul 28;106(960):318

Sulphasalazine-induced eosinophilic pneumonia. Timmer R, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Oct;41(3–4):153–7

Influence of acetylator status on sulphasalazine efficacy and toxicity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kitas GD, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(5):220–5

[Generalized acute exanthematous pustulosis after ingestion of sulfasalazine (letter)] Marce S, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Feb 20;22(6):271 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[The comparative efficacy of slow-acting (basic) preparations in psoriatic arthritis] Burdeínyí AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(5):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Sulfasalazine interference in total protein measurement on the Beckman CX7 [letter] Muir S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Sep;39(9):2028

IMMUNOLOGY

Desensitization to sulphasalazine in patients with arthritis. Koski JM. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;11(2):169–70

[Salazopyrine desensitization (letter)] Rasmussen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 May 3;155(18):1398 **(Dan)**

METABOLISM

Oro-caecal transit time in man assessed by the sulfasalazine/sulfapyridine test. Correlation between plasma-saliva appearance of sulfapyridine. Dhôte R, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(8–9):383–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effect of age and acetylator phenotype on the pharmacokinetics of sulfasalazine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Taggart AJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Oct;23(4):311–20

[Localization of salazopyrin in colonic mucosa patients with ulcerative colitis] Kitano A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;90(2):124–33

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Sulphasalazine in rheumatic diseases. Dougados M. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;44:197–201 (23 ref.)

Sulphasalazine inhibition of human granulocyte activation by inhibition of second messenger compounds. Carlin G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Nov;51(11):1230–6

Drug interactions in intestinal transport of folic acid and methotrexate. Further evidence for the heterogeneity of folate transport in the human small intestine. Zimmerman J. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;44(9):1839–42

Comparison of the effect of oral sulphasalazine, sulphapyridine and 5-amino-salicylic acid on the in vivo antibody response to oral and systemic antigen. Sheldon P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;35(3):261–4

Effect of sulphasalazine on antibody response to oral antigen. Sheldon P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;31(12):819–22

Inhibition of leucocyte adhesion molecule upregulation by tumor necrosis factor alpha: a novel mechanism of action of sulphasalazine. Greenfield SM, et al. **Gut** 1993 Feb; 34(2):252–6

Ethacrynic acid and sulphasalazine inhibit the generation of leukotriene C4 in rat stomachs: a possible gastric anti-ulcer mechanism in cold-restraint-stressed rats. Garg GP, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(4):177–89

Sulfasalazine inhibits lyso-PAF: acetyl-COA acetyltransferase. Faison LD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Sep;44(3):245–9

[Mode of action of sulfasalazine in chronic inflammatory enterocolonic diseases] Delboy H. **Therapie** 1992 Mar–Apr; 47(2):157–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Influence of acetylator status on sulphasalazine efficacy and toxicity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kitas GD, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(5):220–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sulphasalazine and Delagil—a comparative study in patients with juvenile chronic arthritis. Hoza J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1991;37(1–2):80–3

Effect of sulphasalazine in patients with juvenile chronic arthritis (JCA). Settas L, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1991;37(1–2):76–9

Helicobacter pylori and peptic ulcers in rheumatoid arthritis patients receiving gold, sulfasalazine, and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Taha AS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;87(12):1732–5

Sulfasalazine revisited: a meta-analysis of 5-aminosalicylic acid in the treatment of ulcerative colitis. Sutherland LR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Apr 1;118(7):540–9

Circulating cytokine levels in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: results of a double blind trial with sulphasalazine. Danis VA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Aug;51(8):946–50

Evaluation of sulphasalazine in the treatment of spondyloarthropathies. Dougados M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Aug;51(8):955–8

Sulfasalazine treatment in Reiter's syndrome patients may not be sufficient: comment on the article by Youssef et al [letter; comment] Medina-Rodriguez F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 May;36(5):726–7. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1992 Jun;35(6):723–4.

Methotrexate and sulfasalazine combination therapy: is it worth the risk? Morgan SL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Feb;36(2):281–2

IL-6 and soluble IL-2 receptor in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with second line drugs. Watson J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):138S

Sequential study of bacterial antibody levels and faecal flora in rheumatoid arthritis patients taking sulphasalazine. Bradley SM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;32(8):683–8

The course of established ankylosing spondylitis and the effects of sulphasalazine over 3 years. Kirwan J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;32(8):729–33

Lack of interaction between sulphasalazine and cimetidine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Pirmohamed M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;32(3):222–6

Desensitization to sulphasalazine in patients with arthritis. Koski JM. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;11(2):169–70

Drug-related lupus in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis under sulfasalazine treatment. Wildhagen K, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;12(2):265–7

Ankylosing spondylitis. Current drug treatment. Gran JT, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Oct;44(4):585–603

Sulphasalazine in ulcerative colitis [letter; comment] Michalowski AS. **Gut** 1992 Nov;33(11):1582. Comment on: Gut 1991 May;32(5):462–3.

Sulfasalazine in atrophie blanche. Bisalbutra P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 1):275–6

Olsalazine versus sulfasalazine in mild to moderate childhood ulcerative colitis: results of the Pediatric Gastroenterology Collaborative Research Group Clinical Trial. Ferry GD, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Jul;17(1):32–8

Sulphasalazine fails to prevent development of mucosal ulceration and 5-lipoxygenase activity in guinea-pigs with chronic inflammatory bowel disease induced by combined bacterial immunization and oral carrageenin. Oestreicher P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;44(6):528–31

Sulfasalazine in early rheumatoid arthritis. The Australian Multicentre Clinical Trial Group. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov; 19(11):1672–7

Fatal agranulocytosis with sulfasalazine therapy in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Canvin JM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 May;20(5):909–10

Eosinophilic fasciitis with late onset arthritis responsive to sulfasalazine. Jones AC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr; 20(4):750–1

The role of helplessness in the response to disease modifying drugs in rheumatoid arthritis. Nicassio PM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;20(7):1114–20

Disposition of mesalazine from mesalazine-delivering drugs in patients with inflammatory bowel disease, with and without diarrhoea. Rijk MC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;27(10):863–8

Facial palsy and partial accommodative insufficiency associated with sulphasalazine treatment in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis. Magnus JH, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(4):199–201

[Sulfasalazine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. A multicenter open study of 150 patients during 6 months] **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Nov 30;59(11):707–13 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic maintenance and tolerance of sulfasalazine in rheumatoid polyarthritis. Retrospective study of 95 patients] Pertuiset E, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Oct;59(9):545–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of juvenile spondylarthritis and reactive arthritis with sulfasalazine] Suschke HJ. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Sep;140(9):658–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New derivates of salazopyrine in the treatment of chronic inflammatory bowel disease] Broide E, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Feb 15;124(4):223–5 (22 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Successful treatment with salazosulfapyridine in cases sister and brother with ankylosing spondylitis] Kohno M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1993 Feb;33(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The comparative efficacy of slow-acting (basic) preparations in psoriatic arthritis] Burdeĭnyĭ AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(5):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Methotrexate and sulfasalazine combination therapy: is it worth the risk? Morgan SL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Feb;36(2):281–2

[Teratologic studies of methyl 5-aminosalicylate and salicylazopyridine] Xiong JM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 May;13(3):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SALICYLIC ACIDS

Rat erythrocyte glycophorins can be isolated by the lithium diiodosalicylate method used for other glycophorins. Herráez A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Nov;24(11):1705–9

[Substantiation of maximum allowable concentration of salicylic acid in the air of workplace] Kurliandskiĭ BA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):31–3 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Iontophoretic transdermal delivery of salicylic acid and lidocaine to local subcutaneous structures. Singh P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Feb;82(2):127–31

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Case report: abnormal thyroid function tests in a patient and two normal volunteers treated with salsalate. Latham BB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Feb;305(2):111–3

Allergy to castor oil and colophony in a wart remover. Lodi A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Apr;26(4):266–7

Acetazolamide and salicylate interaction in the elderly: a case report. Rousseau P, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Aug; 41(8):868–9

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of acetylsalicylic, salicylic, ascorbic and dehydroascorbic acid by HPLC. Kmetec V. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Oct–Dec;10(10–12):1073–6

Simultaneous spectrophotometric determination in solid phase of aspirin and its impurity salicylic acid in pharmaceutical formulations. Villari A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Sep;81(9):895–8

BLOOD

A flow-through system for the determination of salicylate in blood. Bertocchi P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 May 15;207(3):205–13

Simultaneous high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of salicylates in whole blood, plasma and isolated erythrocytes. Klimeš J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Dec 23;584(2):221–8

Griseofulvin significantly decreases serum salicylate concentrations. Phillips KR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Apr;12(4):350–2

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A novel prodrug of salicylic acid, salicylic acid-glutamic acid conjugate utilizing hydrolysis in rabbit intestinal microorganisms. Nakamura J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;40(8):2164–8

Synthesis and some properties of two salsalate derivatives. Galzigna L, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Jan;48(1):95–103

CHEMISTRY

Relationship of film properties to drug release from monolithic films containing adjuvants. Jenquin MR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Oct;81(10):983–9

Effects of solute characteristics and concentration on a lyotropic liquid crystal: solute-induced phase change. Ibrahim HG, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 May;10(5):737–42

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Intracranial microdialysis of salicylic acid to detect hydroxyl radical generation through dopamine autooxidation in the caudate nucleus: effects of MPP+. Chiueh CC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Nov;13(5):581–3

IMMUNOLOGY

The presence of specific IgE to salicyloyl and O-methylsalicyloyl in aspirin-sensitive patients. Zhu D, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1992 Jun;10(1):25–32

METABOLISM

Degradation of dicamba by an anaerobic consortium enriched from wetland soil. Taraban RH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul;59(7):2332–4

Iron metabolism in Pseudomonas: salicylic acid, a siderophore of Pseudomonas fluorescens CHAO. Meyer JM, et al. **Biofactors** 1992 Dec;4(1):23–7

Effect of oral pretreatment with antibiotics on the hydrolysis of salicylic acid-tyrosine and salicylic acid-methionine prodrugs in rabbit intestinal microorganisms. Nakamura J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;40(9):2572–5

A novel prodrug of salicylic acid, salicylic acid-glycylglycine conjugate, utilizing the hydrolysis in rabbit intestinal microorganisms. Nakamura J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;44(9):713–6

Chloride-37 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic study of binding of salicylic acid and other hydroxybenzoic acids to the band 3 anion transport protein of human erythrocytes. Minami T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 May; 81(5):419–23

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biotransformation of para-aminobenzoic acid and salicylic acid by PMN. Sagone AL Jr, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Jan;14(1):27–35

In-vitro permeability to salicylic acid of human, rodent, and shed snake skin. Harada K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 May;45(5):414–8

In-vitro protein binding interaction between a metabolite of triflusal, 2-hydroxy-4-trifluoromethylbenzoic acid and other drugs. Mis R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 44(11):935–7

A kinetic study of the role of band 3 anion transport protein in the transport of salicylic acid and other hydroxybenzoic acids across the human erythrocyte membrane. Minami T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 May;81(5):424–7

Accumulation of salicylic acid and indomethacin in isolated proximal tubular cells of the rat kidney. Cox PG, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Apr;27(3):241–52

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of tetrakis-mu-3,5-diisopropylsalicylatodiaquodicopper(II) on the status of reduced glutathione in freshly isolated hepatocytes. Khan MF, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992; 66(8):587–91

Inhibition of benzoyl peroxide-induced tumor promotion and progression by copper(II)(3,5-diisopropylsalicylate)2. Durán HA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 May 14;69(3):167–72

Agents capable of eliminating reactive oxygen species. Catalase, WR-2721, or Cu(II)2(3,5-DIPS)4 decrease experimental colitis. Keshavarzian A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Dec;37(12):1866–73

Differential effects of bismuth and salicylate salts on the antibiotic susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Domenico P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;11(2):170–5

Platelet adhesivity to subendothelium is influenced by polymorphonuclear leukocytes: studies with aspirin and salicylate. Hernández R, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993;23(1):1–7

Salicylic acid prevents the adherence of bacteria and yeast to silastic catheters. Farber BF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 May;27(5):599–602

Salicylic acid decreases extracellular biofilm production by Staphylococcus epidermidis: electron microscopic analysis [letter] Teichberg S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 167(6):1501–3

In vivo trapping of hydroxyl free radicals in the striatum utilizing intracranial microdialysis perfusion of salicylate: effects of MPTP, MPDP+, and MPP+. Obata T, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;89(1–2):139–45

Effects of salicylate and other enhancers on rectal absorption of erythropoietin in rats. Mizuno A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;44(7):570–3

The use of salicylic acid to prevent the adherence of Escherichia coli to silastic catheters. Farber BF, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):667–70

Astrocyte volume regulation and ATP and phosphocreatine concentrations after exposure to salicylate, ammonium, and fatty acids. Olson JE, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1992 Dec; 7(4):183–96

A new multigene family inducible by tobacco mosaic virus or salicylic acid in tobacco. Alexander D, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):513–5

Analysis of regulatory elements involved in the induction of two tobacco genes by salicylate treatment and virus infection. Van de Rhee MD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Apr; 2(4):357–66

Preliminary studies on the in vitro and in vivo effect of salicylate on sperm motility. Porat–Soldin O, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Oct;14(5):366–70

POISONING

Salicylate intoxication after use of topical salicylic acid ointment by a patient with psoriasis. Péč J, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Oct;50(4):307–9

Calculating the severity of salicylate toxicity [letter] Jeyaranjan R. **MD Comput** 1993 May–Jun;10(3):196

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiacne products—no benzoyl peroxide [letter; comment] Clark TE. **Am Pharm** 1993 Mar;NS33(3):7. Comment on: Am Pharm 1992 Aug;NS32(8):33–8.

Salsalate–induced pancytopenia in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Lisse JR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Mar; 70(3):206–9

Enhancement of merocyanine 540–mediated phototherapy by salicylate. Anderson MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):806–9

TOXICITY

[The chronotoxicity of salicylic acid and its derivatives] Kovalev AF. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jan;(1):64 **(Rus)**

SALIENTIA see **ANURA**

SALINE see **SODIUM CHLORIDE**

SALINE FRAGILITY see **OSMOTIC FRAGILITY**

SALINE SOLUTION, HYPERTONIC

Mechanism of gastric hyperemia induced by intragastric hypertonic saline in rats. Endoh K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan;104(1):114–21

Effects of acclimation to hypertonic environment on plasma and pituitary levels of two prolactins and growth hormone in two species of tilapia, Oreochromis mossambicus and Oreochromis niloticus. Ayson FG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;89(1):138–48

Cortisol effect on atrial natriuretic factor response to hypertonic saline in fetal sheep. Bennett TL, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Jun;17(6):251–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Abnormalities of thirst regulation in patients with chronic renal failure on hemodialysis. Martinez–Vea A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(1–2):73–9

Effects of enteral infusion of hypertonic saline and nutrients on canine jejunal motor patterns. Schmid HR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jun;38(6):1062–72

Resuscitation of pigs with haemorrhagic shock by an intraosseous hyperosmotic solution and transfusion of autologous whole blood. Rønning G, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Mar;159(3):133–9

Effects of hypertonic and isotonic fluid infusion on the flash evoked potential in rats: hemorrhage, resuscitation, and hypernatremia. Matteucci MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan; 34(1):1–7

A new salutary resuscitative fluid: liposome encapsulated hemoglobin/hypertonic saline solution. Rabinovici R, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jul;35(1):121–6; discussion 126–7

Prehospital resuscitation of hypotensive trauma patients with 7.5% NaCl versus 7.5% NaCl with added dextran: a controlled trial. Vassar MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 May; 34(5):622–32; discussion 632–3

[Dangerous hyponatremia. Part 2: Therapy of hypotonic dehydration and hyperhydration] Madeya S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Sep 30;110(27):495–7 **(Ger)**

[Use of hypertonic NaCl solutions in primary volume therapy] Kreimeier U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992; 117(10):532–9 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertonic–hyperoncotic volume replacement (7.5% NaCl/10% hydroxyethyl starch 200.000/0.5) in patients with coronary artery stenoses] Prien T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(5):257–63; discussion 264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Response to the comments on the contributions "Hypertonic solutions in heart surgery" and "Hypertonic hyperoncotic volume replacement (7.5 % NaCl/10 % hydroxyethyl starch 200,000/0.5) in patients with coronary artery stenoses" by H. Böhrer and E. Martin (letter)] Prien T. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(6):374 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Routine hypertonic saline in clinical practice: is it worth it? [letter] Máttar JA. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1405–7

The prevention of cutaneous necrosis following extravasation of hypertonic saline and sodium tetradecyl sulfate. Zimmet SE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul;19(7):641–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Nedocromil sodium inhibits the airway response to hyperosmolar challenge in patients with asthma. Rodwell LT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1149–55

Relation of the hypertonic saline responsiveness of the airways to exercise induced asthma symptom severity and to histamine or methacholine reactivity. Makker HK, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Feb;48(2):142–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Plasma vasopressin responses in postpartum hypopituitarism: impaired response to osmotic stimuli. Arnaout MA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;127(6):494–8

Role of vagal nerves and atrial natriuretic hormone in vasopressin release and a diuresis under hypertonic volume expansion. Sato K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jul;129(1):65–74

Effect of chronic hypertonic saline ingestion on vasopressin gene expression in the rat. Howard RL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 May;21(5):535–41

Effect of hypertonic and isotonic saline solutions on plasma constituents of conscious horses. Bertone JJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;53(10):1844–9

Hyperosmotic stress induces immediate–early gene expression in ventricular adult cardiomyocytes. Wollnik B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30; 194(2):642–6

Lung innervation and the hemodynamic response to 7% sodium chloride in hypovolemic dogs. Allen DA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Nov;38(3):189–94

Comparative effects of 7.5% NaCl in 6% Dextran 70 and 0.9% NaCl on cardiorespiratory parameters after cardiac output–controlled resuscitation from canine hemorrhagic shock. Tobias TA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Feb;39(2):139–46

The effects of indomethacin on the refractory period to hypertonic saline–induced bronchoconstriction. Hawksworth RJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Sep;5(8):963–6

Transglutaminase in response to hypertonic NaCl–induced gastric mucosal injury in rats. Wang JY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan;104(1):65–74

The contribution of neurogenic reflexes to hypertonic saline–induced bronchoconstriction in asthma. Makker HK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul;92(1 Pt 1):82–8

Effect of glucose, insulin, and hypertonicity on atrial natriuretic peptide levels in man. Clark BA, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Feb;42(2):224–8

Determination of fluid extraction and osmotic conductance sigma K in the lung with hypertonic NaCl infusion. I. Theory. Hunter M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1992 Nov; 44(3):307–18

Determination of fluid extraction and osmotic conductance sigma K in the lung with hypertonic NaCl infusion. II. Experiments. Hunter M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1992 Nov; 44(3):319–33

Regulation of corticotropin–releasing factor mRNA in neuroendocrine and autonomic neurons by osmotic stimulation and volume loading. Imaki T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;56(5):633–40

Effects of adrenalectomy and hypertonic saline on neuropeptide Y content in the posterior pituitary of the rat. Jessop DS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Mar; 57(3):416–21

Effect of furosemide treatment on the central and peripheral pressor responses to cholinergic and adrenergic agonists, angiotensin II, hypertonic solution and vasopressin. Colombari DS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31; 143(1–2):255–8

Hypertonic saline infusion increases plasma norepinephrine concentrations in normal men. Peskind ER, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(2):103–13

Hemodynamic, hematologic and eicosanoid mediated mechanisms in 7.5 percent sodium chloride treatment of uncontrolled hemorrhagic shock. Rabinovici R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Oct;175(4):341–54

[Stimulation of the brain osmoreceptor attenuates the sensitivity of tubuloglomerular feedback in rats] He XR, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Aug;44(4):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of the hypophysis in the renal responses upon stimulation of the brain osmoreceptor] He XR, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;44(3):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of stimulation of the brain osmoreceptor on the tubular reabsorption of sodium, chloride and potassium in rats] He XR, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun; 44(3):222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of environmental salinity on the melanotropic cells of the gilthead bream (Sparus aurata L.)] Mancera JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Jun;49(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of hyperosmotic solutions on duodenal motility: a mechanism of resistance or of propulsion to the luminal flow?] Defilippi C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jul; 119(7):739–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Participation of opioids in the osmotically stimulated vasopressin secretion, Communication I. Methodological aspects of studying the problem (review lecture)] Rudichenko VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(8):59–62 (70 ref.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Resuscitation of anesthetized endotoxemic pigs by use of hypertonic saline solution containing dextran. Hellyer PW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Feb;54(2):280–6

Comparison of 0.9, 3.6, and 7.2% NaCl for correction of experimentally induced hypochloremic, hypokalemic metabolic alkalosis in sheep. Ward JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jul;54(7):1160–9

Evaluation of hemostatic analytes after use of hypertonic saline solution combined with colloids for resuscitation of dogs with hypovolemia. Zoran DL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;53(10):1791–6

Splanchnic mucosal perfusion effects of hypertonic versus isotonic resuscitation of hemorrhagic shock. Diebel LN, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Aug;59(8):495–9

Resuscitation of hypovolemia in pigs using near saturated sodium chloride solution in dextran. Pascual JM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jun;40(2):115–24

Hypertonic saline solution: an effective wound dressing solution. Mangete ED, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Feb; 70(2):104–6

Comparison of hypertonic saline solutions and dextran in dialysis–induced hypotension. Gong R, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 May;3(11):1808–12

Hypertonic saline (7.5%) versus mannitol: a comparison for treatment of acute head injuries. Freshman SP, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Sep;35(3):344–8

Isochloremic hypertonic solutions for severe hemorrhage. Rocha e Silva M, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Aug;35(2):200–5

Cerebrospinal fluid composition of cattle with endotoxin–induced mastitis treated with isotonic (0.9%) or hypertonic (7.5%) sodium chloride. Tyler JW, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;7(2):91–4

Hypertonic saline solution as disinfectant [letter; comment] Lowthian P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):182. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1351.

Hypertonic saline solution for wound dressing [letter] [see comments] Mangete ED, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28; 340(8831):1351. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):182.

Hypertonic saline solution as disinfectant [letter; comment] Sacoor N, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):182. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1351.

The effect of the type of colloid on the efficacy of hypertonic saline colloid mixtures in hemorrhagic shock: dextran versus hydroxyethyl starch. Strecker U, et al. **Resuscitation** 1993 Feb;25(1):41–57

Intraoperative fluid management. Ratner LE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;73(2):229–41 (75 ref.)

TOXICITY

Acute and subacute toxicity of 7.5% hypertonic saline–6% dextran–70 (HSD) in dogs. 2. Biochemical and behavioral responses. Dubick MA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 13(1):49–55

Acute and subacute toxicity of 7.5% hypertonic saline/6% dextran–70 (HSD) in dogs. 1. Serum immunoglobulin and complement responses. Summary JJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Aug;12(4):261–6

SALIVA

Rheological aspects of mucin–containing solutions and saliva substitutes. Mellema J, et al. **Biorheology** 1992 Mar–Jun; 29(2–3):231–49

Saliva as a diagnostic fluid [editorial] [see comments] Malamud D. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 25;305(6847):207–8. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Aug 22;305(6851):477.

Extensive salivary contamination due to concurrent use of chewing tobacco during I–131 radioablative therapy. Gritters LS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;18(2):115–7

A contemporary view of salivary research. Mandel ID. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):599–604

Scintigraphic detection of salivary aspiration: description of a new diagnostic technique and case reports. Silver KH, et al. **Dysphagia** 1992;7(1):45–9

Retaining sealant on salivary contaminated enamel. Feigal RJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Mar;124(3):88–97

Salivary diagnosis: more than a lick and a promise [published erratum appears in J Am Dent Assoc 1993 Apr;124(4):20–1] Mandel ID. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Jan;124(1):85–7 (27 ref.)

Possibility of cross–contamination between dental patients by means of the saliva ejector. Watson CM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Apr;124(4):77–80

The resistance and adaptation of selected oral bacteria to mercury and its impact on their growth. Lyttle HA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Sep;72(9):1325–30

Light microscopy of dried saliva in the evaluation of xerostomia of the sicca syndrome. A preliminary report. Andonopoulos AP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep; 19(9):1390–2

Ambient environment may affect saliva ferning fertility test [letter] Golding TR. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 5;158(7):504

[Determination of the fertile period during the menstrual cycle in women by monitoring changes in crystallization of saliva with the PC2000 IMPCON minimicroscope] Rotta L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Sep;57(7):340–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMISTRY

Unpredictable hypersecretion of cortisol in Cushing's disease:

detection by daily salivary cortisol measurements. Hermus AR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 May; 128(5):428–32 (22 ref.)

Leaching of organic additives from dentures in vivo. Lygre H, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1993 Feb;51(1):45–51

Error in smoking measures: effects of intervention on relations of cotinine and carbon monoxide to self-reported smoking. The Lung Health Study Research Group. Murray RP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Sep;83(9):1251–7

Cigarette yields of tar and nicotine and markers of exposure to tobacco smoke. Coultas DB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):435–40

Determination of thiocyanate in human saliva and urine by ion chromatography. Michigami Y, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Dec; 117(12):1855–8

An analysis of the duration of fentanyl and its metabolites in urine and saliva. Silverstein JH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar;76(3):618–21

Rapid direct measurement of melatonin in saliva using an iodinated tracer and solid phase second antibody. English J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Jul;30 (Pt 4):415–6

Highly sensitive sandwich enzyme immunoassay for alpha-fetoprotein in human saliva. Yio XY, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Sep;29 (Pt 5):519–22

Plasminogen activators from the saliva of Desmodus rotundus (common vampire bat): unique fibrin specificity. Schleuning WD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4; 667:395–403

Beta 2 microglobulin measurements in saliva of patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome: influence of flow. van der Geest SA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Jun;52(6):461–3

Composition of the parotid saliva in Chilean children with Down's syndrome. Jara L, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1991;24(1):57–60

Contamination of human gingival crevicular fluid by plaque and saliva. Griffiths GS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992; 37(7):559–64

Methionine enkephalin-like, substance P-like, and beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity in human parotid saliva. Pikula DL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Sep; 37(9):705–9

Longitudinal study of relations between human salivary antimicrobial proteins and measures of dental plaque accumulation and composition. Rudney JD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 May;38(5):377–86

Salivary and plasma cortisol as an index of stress in goats. Greenwood PL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jul;69(7):161–3

Immunoreactive folate-binding proteins from human saliva. Isolation and comparison of two distinct species [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1993 Feb 1;289(Pt 3):927] Verma RS, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 15;286 (Pt 3):707–15

Fascinating families of proteins: electrophoresis of human saliva. Beeley JA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):133–8 (47 ref.)

Saliva as a diagnostic fluid [letter; comment] Butler G. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 22;305(6851):477. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 25;305(6847):207–8.

Quantitative determination of zetidoline, a new antipsychotic agent, in human blood plasma and saliva using capillary gas chromatograph-mass spectrometry. Landi M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1992 Sep;131(8):304–8

Blood in saliva of HIV seropositive drug abusers: possible implication in AIDS transmission. Piazza M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Dec;67(12):1047–52

A simple collection method for saliva in children: potential for home monitoring of carbamazepine therapy. Chee KY, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;35(3):311–3

Viability of Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sobrinus in whole saliva with varying concentrations of indigenous antimicrobial agents. Lenander-Lumikari M, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(5):371–8

Penetration of clarithromycin into human saliva. Wüst J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):293–6

Preliminary observation on human saliva alpha-fetoprotein in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. You XY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Mar;106(3):179–82

Is salivary cortisol a better index than free cortisol in serum or urine for diagnosis of Cushing syndrome? [letter] Bonnin R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jun;39(6):1353–4

Pharmacokinetics of ethanol in saliva: comparison with blood and breath alcohol profiles, subjective feelings of intoxication, and diminished performance. Jones AW. **Clin Chem** 1993 Sep;39(9):1837–44

Cocaine and benzoylecgonine in saliva, serum, and urine. Schramm W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Mar;39(3):481–7

Testosterone concentration is increased in whole saliva, but not in ultrafiltrate, after toothbrushing. Schramm W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Mar;39(3):519–21

Salivary ferning and the menstrual cycle in women. Guida M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1993;20(1):48–54

Therapeutic drug monitoring in saliva. An update. Drobitch RK, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Nov;23(5):365–79 (110 ref.)

Sialochemistry: a diagnostic tool? Aguirre A, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):343–50

Effect of whole saliva components on enamel demineralization in vitro. Featherstone JD, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):357–62

Structural features of salivary function. Lamkin MS, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):251–9 (58 ref.)

Alteration of circadian rhythm in shift-working ambulance personnel. Monitoring of salivary cortisol rhythm. Motohashi Y. **Ergonomics** 1992 Nov;35(11):1331–40

Free epinephrine, norepinephrine and dopamine in saliva and plasma of healthy adults. Schwab KO, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Sep;30(9):541–4

Comparison of salivary miconazole concentrations after administration of a bioadhesive slow-release buccal tablet and an oral gel. Bouckaert S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(2):137–40

Daily levels of salivary progesterone during menstrual cycle in adolescent girls. Vuorento T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):685–90

Could saliva stand for plasma in theophylline monitoring in asthmatic children? Still a controversial problem. Gao Y, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(4–5):191–6

Radioimmunoassay for nicotine and cotinine. Van Vunakis H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(109):293–9

Salivary cortisol for monitoring circadian rhythm variation in adrenal activity during shiftwork. Shinkai S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;64(7):499–502

Differential expression of salivary mucin bacterial aggregating activity with caries status. Slomiany BL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Jun;25(6):935–40

Structural features of carbohydrate chains in human salivary mucins. Slomiany BL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Feb; 25(2):259–65

Major salivary gland function in patients with radiation-induced xerostomia: flow rates and sialochemistry. Valdez IH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan;25(1):41–7

Salivary steroid changes and physical performance in highly trained cyclists. López Calbet JA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Apr;14(3):111–7

Human cystatin D. cDNA cloning, characterization of the Escherichia coli expressed inhibitor, and identification of the native protein in saliva. Freije JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15737–44

Column liquid chromatographic analysis of quinine in human plasma, saliva and urine. Babalola CP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jun 23;616(1):151–4

Sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the determination of chlorhexidine in saliva. Lam YW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jan 29;612(1):166–71

Simple selected ion monitoring capillary gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric method for the determination of cotinine in serum, urine and oral samples. McAdams SA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 May 19; 615(1):148–53

Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of ciprofloxacin and its metabolites in human specimens. Mack G. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 6; 582(1–2):263–7

Liquid chromatographic analysis of carboxylic acids using N-(4-aminobutyl)-N-ethylisoluminol as chemiluminescent label: determination of ibuprofen in saliva. Steijger OM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 May 19;615(1):97–110

Strategies for the monitoring of drugs in body fluids by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. Thormann W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Apr 23; 636(1):137–48

Relationships between plasma composition and parotid salivary composition and secretion rates in the potoroine marsupials, Aepyprymnus rufescens and Potorous tridactylus. Beal AM. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992; 162(7):637–45

The distribution of saliva and sucrose around the mouth during the use of chewing gum and the implications for the site-specificity of caries and calculus deposition. Dawes C, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 May;72(5):852–7

Effect of age on immunoglobulin content and volume of human labial gland saliva. Smith DJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Dec;71(12):1891–4

Fluoride concentrations in plaque, whole saliva, and ductal saliva after application of home-use topical fluorides [published eerratum appears in J Dent Res 1993 Jan;72(1):87] Zero DT, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Nov; 71(11):1768–75

Oral health and salivary composition in diabetic patients. Ben-Aryeh H, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1993 Jan-Mar;7(1):57–62

Cross-sectional and longitudinal analyses of stimulated parotid salivary constituents in healthy, different-aged subjects. Wu AJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Sep;48(5):M219–24

Nerve-induced secretion of glycoconjugates from cat submandibular glands: a correlative study with lectin probes on tissues and saliva [published erratum appears in J Histochem Cytochem 1993 Jan;41(1):following 135] Winston DC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Nov; 40(11):1751–9

Longitudinal study of parotid saliva in HIV-1 infection. Mandel ID, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 May; 21(5):209–13

Changes in saliva of epileptic patients. Nieuw Amerongen AV, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 May;21(5):203–8

Effects of nickel-chrome dental alloys used in dentistry on saliva and serum nickel levels, peripheral T-lymphocytes and some other blood parameters. Arikan A. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 Jul;19(4):343–52

Concentrations of thiocyanate, hypothiocyanite, 'free' and 'total' lysozyme, lactoferrin and secretory IgA in resting and stimulated whole saliva of children aged 12–14 years and the relationship with plaque accumulation and gingivitis. Jalil RA, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Mar; 28(2):130–6

Control of salivary phospholipid content and composition. Slomiany BL, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 43(3):223–35

Characterization of acquired denture pellicle from healthy and stomatitis patients. Edgerton M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Oct;68(4):683–91

The effect of exhaustive exercise on salivary immunoglobulin A. McDowell SL, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Dec;32(4):412–5

Secretor status as a genetic marker in duodenal ulcer--a comparative study. Rizvi SM, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;42(10):243–4

Age and prognosis in premenopausal breast cancer [letter; comment] O'Rourke MT, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3; 342(8862):60. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1039–43.

Ambient environment may affect saliva ferning fertility test [letter] Arya SC. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 6;159(5):357

Research helps minimize saliva's role in spread of AIDS [news] **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Jun–Jul;59(6):54

Whole saliva in systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Ben-Aryeh H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jun;75(6):696–9

A prospective trial using salivary-theophylline levels to guide asthma therapy. Virchow JC Jr, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Sep;14(1):37–43

Comparison of cortisol concentrations in saliva and plasma of dogs. Vincent IC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Nov; 53(3):342–5

Saliva as a monitoring medium for chemicals. Nigg HN, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992;129:95–119 (106 ref.)

Integrated currents between amalgams and a gold alloy in saline solutions and natural saliva with different chloride content. Johansson BI, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Aug; 100(4):240–3

Levels of cyclosporin-A (CsA) in saliva in children after oral administration of the drug in mixture or in capsule form. Modéer T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Dec; 100(6):366–70

An in vitro study of salivary film formation at solid/liquid interfaces. Vassilakos N, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Jun; 101(3):133–7

Determination of salivary digoxin with a dry strip immunometric assay. Miles MV, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Jun;14(3):249–54

Relation of passive smoking as assessed by salivary cotinine concentration and questionnaire to spirometric indices in children. Cook DG, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Jan;48(1):14–20

Global programme on AIDS. HIV antibody detection in oral fluids. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 May 7;68(19):133–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Evaluation of antenatal monitoring of unconjugated estriol in the saliva] Zhao YG. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;27(2):67–9, 123 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Salivary and serum beta 2-microglobulin in the diagnosis of primary Sjögren's syndrome] Bianucci G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Nov;83(11):705–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Salivary immunoglobulins in the diagnosis of primary Sjögren's syndrome] Bianucci GF, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Apr;84(4):161–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[PCR-based typing of human buccal cell's DNA extracted from whole saliva and saliva stains] Ohhashi A, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr;47(2):108–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of serum proteins and blood group substances in human saliva. 1. Quantitation method and variation of secreting quantities among daily life] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun;47(3):227–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The possibility of replacing blood serum with sputum for monitoring of therapy with lithium carbonate] Tadeusiak W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Nov 2–9;47(44–45):1029–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of immunoenzyme analysis for determining ABH antigens in traces of saliva and sperm] Deriugina EI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Apr–Jun;35(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physico-chemical characteristics of submandibular salivary secretions in patients with peripheral paralysis of the facial nerve] Ristić B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Jan–Feb; 50(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CYTOLOGY

Functions of salivary polymorphonuclear leukocytes (SPMNs) and peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes (PPMNs) from healthy individuals and oral cancer patients. Ueta E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Mar;66(3):272–8

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and HIV infected cells in saliva and salivary glands of a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Yeh CK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov; 19(11):1810–2

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of the beta-adrenoceptor antagonists atenolol and propranolol on human whole saliva flow rate and composition. Nederfors T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992; 37(7):579–84

Comparison between new saliva stimulants in patients with dry mouth: a placebo-controlled double-blind crossover study. Aagaard A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Sep; 21(8):376–80

Salivary testosterone as an index of antiandrogen therapy in hirsutism. Gómez JM, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Dec; 83(12):672–4

[Mercury release from amalgam into saliva. An in-vitro study] Lussi A. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993; 103(6):722–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Molecular diversity of tissue kallikrein in human saliva. Jenzano JW, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 1):137–44

Localization and characterization of human salivary kininases. Porcelli G, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 1):401–6

Purification and characterization of lamb pregastric lipase. D'Souza TM, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Sep; 36(3):183–98

Na,K-ATPase in resting and stimulated submandibular salivary glands in cats, studied by means of ouabain-sensitive, K(+)-dependent p-nitrophenylphosphatase activity. Garrett JR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Sep;37(9):711–6

Salivary proteolysis of histidine-rich polypeptides and the antifungal activity of peptide degradation products. Xu L, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Apr;38(4):277–83

Identification of human salivary protease activity toward mucin: differences with caries. Piotrowski J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(5):939–47

The clinical relevance of salivary amylase monitoring in bulimia nervosa. Kronvall P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 15;32(2):156–63

Syntheses of subtractively modified 2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl beta-maltopentaosides and their application to the differential assay of human alpha-amylases. Tokutake S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Jan 15;238:193–213

Effect of sucrose rinses on the oral microflora and on salivary sucrase activity. Karjalainen S, et al. **Caries Res** 1993; 27(1):38–42

The remarkable evolutionary history of the human amylase genes. Meisler MH, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993; 4(3–4):503–9 (39 ref.)

Molecular biology of human salivary cysteine proteinase inhibitors. Saitoh E, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993; 4(3–4):487–93 (51 ref.)

Salivary alpha-amylase: role in dental plaque and caries formation. Scannapieco FA, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):301–7 (58 ref.)

Control of mucin molecular forms expression by salivary protease: differences with caries. Slomiany BL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 May;25(5):681–7

Evidence for conversion of human salivary alpha-amylase family A to family B by an enzyme action. Ito K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;112(1):88–92

Fluoride inhibition of SCN- and Cl-peroxidase activities in whole saliva and of recombinant myeloperoxidase. Influence of pH and hydrogen peroxide concentration. van den Abbeele A, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1992 Dec;20(4):219–24

Human salivary endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase HS specific for complex type sugar chains of glycoproteins. Ito K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):16074–81

Salivary amylase in crevicular fluid. Smith QT, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Jul;20(6):418–24

The salivary catechol oxidase/peroxidase activities of the mosquito Anopheles albimanus. Ribeiro JM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Jun;179:273–87

Electrophoretic detection of salivary alpha-amylase activity. Rahim ZH, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1992 Dec; 34(4):273–7

Aminotransferases and lactate dehydrogenase in saliva of diabetic patients. Musumeci V, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Feb;22(2):73–6

The effect of treatment on the activity of salivary proteases and glycosidases in adults with advanced periodontitis. Nieminen A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Apr;64(4):297–301

Characteristics of human salivary collagenase and its relationship to periodontal diseases. Sorsa T, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:406–7

Secretion of peptidylglycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase (PAM) from rat salivary glands. Kato T, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Sep;21(2):153–8

Salivary flow rate, buffer effect, sodium, and amylase in adolescents: a longitudinal study. Söderling E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Apr;101(2):98–102

No effects of smoking or drinking habits on salivary amylase. Nagaya T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Mar;66(3):257–61

[Salivary lysozyme in the screening for stomach cancer] Udut VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nitrate reductase activity of human saliva] Khramov VA. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Sep-Dec;(5-6):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of eight commercial test kits for detecting anti-HIV antibodies in saliva specimens [letter] Chamnanput J, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jul;7(7):1026

Antibodies to recombinant gp160 in mucosal secretions and sera of persons infected with HIV-1 and seronegative vaccine recipients. Funkhouser A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Jul;9(7):627–32

Oral priming followed by parenteral immunization with HIV-immunosomes induce HIV-1-specific salivary and circulatory IgA in mice and rabbits. Thibodeau L, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1379

Fel d I allergen: skin and or saliva? Mata P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Oct;69(4):321–2

False positive salivary HIV test [letter] [see comments] Morris DF. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):834. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 31;305(6861):1093. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 31;305(6861):1093–4. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 31;305(6861):1094.

The effect of daily hassles on salivary IgA: experimental evidence. Farnè M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Jun; 68(6):409–12

HIV antibody detection in oral fluids. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1993 Jun 30;19(12):94–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Expression of blood group-related antigens in normal and malignant pancreatic tissue correlated with genotype of the patient defined by saliva glycoprotein. Ichihara T, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):71–81

Secretory IgA are elevated in both saliva and serum of patients with various types of primary glomerulonephritis. Rostoker G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Nov; 90(2):305–11

Rheumatoid factor isotypes in serum and salivary fluid of patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Markusse HM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jan;66(1):26–32

HIV in the oral cavity: virus, viral inhibitory activity, and antiviral antibodies: a review. Malamud D, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):461–6 (32 ref.)

Emergence of immune competence in saliva. Smith DJ, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):335–41

Secretor status and humoral immune responses to Neisseria lactamica and Neisseria meningitidis. Zorgani AA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Dec;109(3):445–52

Elevated IgA salivary antibody levels to mycobacterial 65 kDa stress protein in patients with oral candidosis. Ivanyi L, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1992;38(3–4):263–8

The testing of saliva samples for HIV-1 antibodies: reliability in a non-clinic setting. Hunt AJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Feb;69(1):29–30

Influence of severe protein malnutrition on rat lacrimal, salivary and gastrointestinal immune expression during development, adulthood and ageing. Sullivan DA, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Feb;78(2):308–17

Unexpectedly high levels of some presumably protective secretory immunoglobulin A antibodies to dental plaque bacteria in salivas of both caries-resistant and caries-susceptible subjects. Hocini H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):3597–604

IgA antiphospholipid antibodies in normal human saliva cross-react with bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Cheng HM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;101(3):297–8

The effect of exercise training on salivary immunoglobulin A and cortisol responses to maximal exercise. McDowell SL, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Nov;13(8):577–80

Levels of salivary IgA antibodies reactive with bacteria from dental plaque are associated with susceptibility to experimental gingivitis. Schenck K, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Jul;20(6):411–7

Effect of age on immunoglobulin content and volume of human labial gland saliva. Smith DJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Dec;71(12):1891–4

Immunochemical characterization of anti-H monoclonal antibodies obtained from a mouse immunized with human saliva. Nakajima T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 26;159(1-2):261–7

HIV testing among injecting drug users in Glasgow. Covell R, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Jan;26(1):27–31

The relationship between SIgA and chronic granular pharyngitis. Li Y. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jun;107(6):532–4

Antibody responses of BALB/c mice to salivary antigens of hematophagous black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae). Cross ML, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jul;30(4):725–34

Detection of measles, mumps, and rubella antibodies in saliva using antibody capture radioimmunoassay. Perry KR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Jul;40(3):235–40

Immunoglobulin A levels in serum and saliva of patients treated with phenytoin. Akalin FA, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1993 Mar;35(1):10–5

Salivary autoantibodies in HIV-associated salivary gland disease. Atkinson JC, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 May; 22(5):203–6

Detection of anti-HIV antibodies in saliva. Urquia M, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Apr;22(4):153–6

Saliva and HIV testing [letter; comment] Goldberg DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):382. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Dec 19-26;340(8834-8835):1496–9.

Decreased salivary immunoglobulins after intense interval exercise before and after training. MacKinnon LT, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jun;25(6):678–83

High molecular weight non-immunoglobulin salivary agglutinins (NIA) bind C1Q globular heads and have the potential to activate the first complement component. Boackle RJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Feb;30(3):309–19

Relationship between saliva and serum CA 125 in women with and without epithelial ovarian cancer. Plante M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;81(6):989–92

Immunodiagnosis of human leptospirosis using saliva. da Silva MV, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep-Oct; 86(5):560–1

Salivary and urinary diagnosis of human immunodeficiency viruses 1 and 2 infection in Côte d'Ivoire, using two assays. Gershy-Damet GM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov-Dec;86(6):670–1

[The antiseptic role of saliva] Vanden Abbeele A, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1992;47(3):52–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secretory immunoglobulin A in childhood: does the saliva value reflect the bronchial value?] Riedler J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Mar-Apr;205(2):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A complex of methods for assessing body nonspecific resistance based on the immunological indices of the saliva] Stomakhina NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Mar;(3):67–9 **(Rus)**

[Immunologic status of subway workers] Volianskiĭ IuL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):41–3 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Kinetics of epidermal growth factor in saliva. Ino M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;500:126–30

Glucose in human parotid saliva in response to cold stress. Borg-Andersson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Oct; 146(2):283–4

Lack of normal increase in saliva estriol/progesterone ratio in women with labor induced at 42 weeks' gestation. Moran DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1563–4

Salivary clearance of sugar before and after insertion of fixed orthodontic appliances. Forsberg CM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Dec;102(6):527–30

Glucose clearance from different surfaces of human central incisors and first molars. Hanaki M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jun;38(6):479–82

Migration of erythrosin-labelled saliva during unilateral chewing in man. Hector MP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Sep;37(9):757–8

Comparison of the effects of galactose and glucose on the pH responses of human dental plaque, salivary sediment and pure cultures of oral bacteria. Salako NO, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Oct;37(10):821–9

Evidence for the release and possible neural regulation of nitric oxide in human saliva. Bodis S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):347–50

Comparison of ethanol concentration in saliva and blood from police controlled persons. Haeckel R, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Sep;29(5):342–9

Salivary testosterone levels and major depressive illness in men. Davies RH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 161:629–32

Salivary testosterone levels and major depressive illness in men [letter] Driscoll R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 163:122–3

Electrolytes, protein, and lactate dehydrogenase isozymes of parotid saliva in mineralocorticoid-treated rats. Yu ZH. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;70(6):931–4

Salivary clearance from different regions of the mouth in children. Watanabe S. **Caries Res** 1992;26(6):423–7

Within- and between-subject biological variations of follitropin, lutropin, testosterone, and sex-hormone-binding globulin in men. Valero-Politi J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug;39(8):1723–5

Salivary electrolytes in treated hypertensives at low or normal sodium diet. Musumeci V, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Mar;15(2):245–56

Protein binding and ivermectin estimations in patients with onchocerciasis. Okonkwo PO, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Apr;53(4):426–30

The diagnostic value of salivary fluid levels of beta 2-microglobulin, lysozyme and lactoferrin for primary Sjögren's syndrome. Markusse HM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;11(4):521–5

Glucocorticoid response to exercise as measured by serum and salivary cortisol. Stupnicki R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(6):546–9

Oro-caecal transit time in man assessed by the sulfasalazine/sulfapyridine test. Correlation between plasma-saliva appearance of sulfapyridine. Dhôte R, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(8-9):383–5

Menstrual variation in salivary testosterone among regularly cycling women. Campbell BC, et al. **Horm Res** 1992; 37(4-5):132–6

Cortisol levels in saliva and mood changes in early puerperium. Bonnin F. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Dec; 26(4):231–9

Increased saliva cotinine concentrations in smokers during rapid weight loss. Niaura R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Dec;60(6):985–7

Effects of pH, potassium, magnesium, and bacterial growth phase on lysozyme inhibition of glucose fermentation by Streptococcus mutans 10449. Wang YB, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 May;72(5):907–11

Salivary insulin-like growth factor-I originates from local synthesis. Ryan J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;135(1):85–90

Serum and salivary caffeine clearance in cirrhosis. Any role in selection for surgery and timing for transplantation? [letter; comment] Farinati F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Apr; 18(1):135–6. Comment on: J Hepatol 1992 Mar;14(2-3):157–62.

Interactions of chlorhexidine with salivary films adsorbed

at solid/liquid and air/liquid interfaces. Freitas LB, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Mar;28(2):92–7

Salivary and metabolic factors involved in oral malodor formation. Kleinberg I, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Sep; 63(9):768–75 (77 ref.)

Comparison of salivary fluoride concentrations after administration of a bioadhesive slow-release tablet and a conventional fluoride tablet. Bottenberg P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;44(8):684–6

Dependency of salivary excretion of mexiletine on the plasma concentration in rats. Nagasako S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;45(2):154–6

The correspondence between saliva and breath estimates of blood alcohol concentration: advantages and limitations of the saliva method. Bates ME, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Jan;54(1):17–22

Reduction of fatty acid hydroperoxides by human parotid saliva. Terao J, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Feb;28(2):121–4

Comparative study of salivary acetaminophen concentration in Libyans, Senegalese and Sudanese. Ali BH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Jul;47(1):24–7

Hydrogen peroxide-dependent generation of singlet molecular oxygen by human saliva: its detection by chemiluminescence from a Cypridina luciferin analog. Takahama U. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Feb;57(2):376–9

Salivary testosterone in children with and without learning disabilities. Kirkpatrick SW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar; 53(3):583–6

Cigarette smoking reduces human salivary eicosanoids. Wu-Wang CY, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Oct; 47(2):101–4

Antisocial symptoms in preadolescent boys and in their parents: associations with cortisol. Vanyukov MM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jan;46(1):9–17

Film-induced amusement changes in saliva cortisol levels. Hubert W, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993; 18(4):265–72

Influence of age and salivary secretion rate on oral sugar clearance. Hase JC. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1993;89:1–65

Free phenytoin monitoring in serum and saliva of epileptic patients in China. Cai WM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Feb;15(1):31–4

Effect of cigarette smoking on salivary epidermal growth factor (EGF) and EGF receptor in human buccal mucosa. Wang SL, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Nov 1;75(2):145–57

[The relationship between the PH value of saliva and stomatitis in children] Wang YY, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;28(3):159–60 **(Chi)**

[Saliva, serum estriol, randomized urinary estriol/creatine in prenatal monitoring] Zhao YG, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;73(2):96–8, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The correlation between clozapine saliva level and clinical response as well as side effect in patient with schizophrenia] Yu D. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;25(3):165–7, 191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

["Alco Screen"—a reliable method for determining blood alcohol concentration by saliva alcohol concentration?] Lutz FU, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1993 Jul;30(4):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determining progesterone in saliva] Herges H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(11):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An attempt at assessment of biotransformation activity in calves' liver on the basis of the rate of antipyrine elimination from saliva] Janus K, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1991;31(3–4):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Constitutional types and testosterone concentration in men's saliva during exposure to local vibration] Shul'ga VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jul–Aug;18(4):143–9 **(Rus)**

[Antioxidant components of erythrocytes and digestive secretions in childhood gastroduodenal diseases] Peresleginа IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Mar–Apr; 39(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Intra- and inter-individual variation in salivary flow rate, buffer effect, lactobacilli, and mutans streptococci among 11- to 12-year-old schoolchildren. Tukia-Kulmala H, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1993 Feb;51(1):31–7

Detection of HIV antibodies in saliva as a tool for epidemiological studies. van den Akker R, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Sep;6(9):953–7

Ecology of Haemophilus influenzae and Haemophilus parainfluenzae in sputum and saliva and effects of antibiotics on their distribution in patients with lower respiratory tract infections. Foweraker JE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):804–9

Rapid detection of human herpes simplex virus type 1 in saliva. Robinson PA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Oct; 37(10):797–806

Urease activity in Streptococcus salivarius at low pH. Sissons CH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jun;38(6):507–16

Effect of slow-release chlorhexidine mouthguards on the levels of selected salivary bacteria. Hildebrandt GH, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(4):268–74

Caries incidence, mutans streptococci and lactobacilli in irradiated patients during a 12-month preventive programme using chlorhexidine and fluoride. Joyston-Bechal S, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(5):384–90

Effect of sucrose rinses on the oral microflora and on salivary sucrase activity. Karjalainen S, et al. **Caries Res** 1993; 27(1):38–42

Effects of chlorhexidine-fluoride gel treatments in mothers on the establishment of mutans streptococci in primary teeth and the development of dental caries in children. Tenovuo J, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(4):275–80

Bacterial colonization of saliva and plaque in the elderly. Terpenning M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;16 Suppl 4:S314–6

A comparison between commercial kits and conventional methods for enumeration of salivary mutans streptococci and lactobacilli. Davenport ES, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1992 Sep;9(3):261–71

Relationship of microbial and salivary parameters with dental caries in Brazilian pre-school children. Bretz WA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;20(5):261–4

Transmission of mutans streptococci to infants following short term application of an iodine-NaF solution to mothers' dentition. Dasanayake AP, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Jun;21(3):136–42

Detection of HCV-RNA in saliva of patients with chronic hepatitis C. Couzigou P, et al. **Gut** 1993;34(2 Suppl):S59–60

Analysis of Candida albicans adhesion to salivary mucin. Hoffman MP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):1940–9

Reducing bacteria in dental aerosols: pre-procedural use of an antiseptic mouthrinse. Fine DH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 May;124(5):56–8

Correlation between the in vivo and in vitro antimicrobial properties of commercially available mouthwash preparations. Moneib NA, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Oct; 4(5):276–80

Prevalence of dental caries in 4- to 5-year-old children partly explained by presence of salivary mutans streptococci. Granath L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 31(1):66–70

Detection of feline immunodeficiency virus in saliva and plasma by cultivation and polymerase chain reaction. Matteucci D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 31(3):494–501

A comparison of delmopinol and chlorhexidine on plaque regrowth over a 4-day period and salivary bacterial counts. Moran J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Nov;19(10):749–53

Initial acquisition of mutans streptococci by infants: evidence for a discrete window of infectivity. Caufield PW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Jan;72(1):37–45

Salivary yeasts, saliva, and oral mucosa in the elderly. Närhi TO, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Jun;72(6):1009–14

Adhesion of actinomyces isolates to experimental pellicles. Steinberg D, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Jun;72(6):1015–20

Distribution and isolation frequency of eight streptococcal species in saliva from predentate and dentate children and adults. Tappuni AR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Jan;72(1):31–6

Effect of xylitol consumption on the plaque-saliva distribution of mutans streptococci and the occurrence and long-term survival of xylitol-resistant strains [published erratum appears in J Dent Res 1993 Jan;72(1):87–8] Trahan L, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Nov;71(11):1785–91

A critical appraisal of positive cooperativity in oral streptococcal adhesion: Scatchard analyses of adhesion data versus analyses of the spatial arrangement of adhering bacteria. Van der Mei HC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 May;139 (Pt 5):937–48

Neonatal screening for congenital cytomegalovirus infection by detection of virus in saliva. Balcarek KB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;167(6):1433–6

Patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 have low levels of virus in saliva even in the presence of periodontal disease. Yeung SC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;167(4):803–9

Detection of Anaplasma marginale (Rickettsiales: Anaplasmataceae) in secretagogue-induced oral secretions of Dermacentor andersoni (Acari: Ixodidae) with the polymerase chain reaction. Stich RW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jul;30(4):789–94

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and cytomegalovirus in saliva. Lucht E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Feb;39(2):156–62

Role of cations and IgA in saliva-mediated aggregation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis patients. Armstrong EA, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 May; 22(5):207–13

Influence of salivary levels of mutans streptococci on colonization of crown margins: a longitudinal study. Köhler B, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 May;69(5):524–8

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and HIV infected cells in saliva and salivary glands of a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Yeh CK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov; 19(11):1810–2

Comparison of saliva and serum for HIV surveillance in developing countries [see comments] Frerichs RR, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 19–26;340(8834–8835):1496–9. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):382. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):382–3.

Hepatitis C virus RNA in saliva and breastmilk of hepatitis C carrier mothers [letter] Ogasawara S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):561

Survival of herpes simplex virus type 1 in saliva and tap water contaminating some common objects. Bardell D. **Microbios** 1993;74(299):81–7

Mycoplasmas in the plaque and saliva of children. Wilson M, et al. **Microbios** 1992;72(292–293):221–6

Periodontopathic bacteria and salivary microbes before and after extraction of partly erupted third molars. Rajasuo A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Apr;101(2):87–91

Mutans streptococci, lactobacilli and caries prevalence in 15 to 16-year olds in Göteborg. Part II. Köhler B, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1992;16(6):253–9

Salivary levels of lactobacilli, buffer capacity and salivary flow rate related to caries activity among adults in communities with optimal and low water fluoride concentrations. Wiktorsson AM, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1992; 16(6):231–7

[The salivary content of Streptococcus mutans in Basel children and adolescents] Büttner M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(4):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HIV transmission by saliva? (news)] **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Nov 24;81(48):1468 **(Ger)**

[HIV-1 proviral DNA sequences in the saliva of patients with HIV infection] Piazza M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Jul;68(7):475–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serology of the human immunodeficiency virus in saliva] Cárcaba V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jul 3;101(6):205–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intra- and inter-individual variation in salivary flow rate, buffer effect, lactobacilli, and mutans streptococci among 11- to 12-year-old schoolchildren. Tukia-Kulmala H, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1993 Feb;51(1):31–7

Human submandibular saliva aggregates HIV. Malamud D, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Jul;9(7):633–7

Salivary stimulation mimics esophageal exposure to refluxed duodenal contents. DeVault KR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;88(7):1040–3

Age-dependent antichlamydial activity of human saliva. A study of infants, children and adults. Mahmoud EA, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Apr;101(4):306–10

Agglutination of Streptococcus mutans serotype C cells but inhibition of Porphyromonas gingivalis autoaggregation by human lactoferrin. Soukka T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Mar;38(3):227–32

Expression of salivary mucin bacterial aggregating activity: difference with caries. Piotrowski J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(6):1021–8

Viability of Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sobrinus in whole saliva with varying concentrations of indigenous antimicrobial agents. Lenander-Lumikari M, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(5):371–8

Effects of human salivas on recombinant HIV-1 proteins. Archibald DW, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993; 4(3–4):475–8

Aggregation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by human salivary secretions. Bergey EJ, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):467–74

Effect of whole saliva components on enamel demineralization in vitro. Featherstone JD, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):357–62

Structural features of salivary function. Lamkin MS, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):251–9 (58 ref.)

HIV in the oral cavity: virus, viral inhibitory activity, and antiviral antibodies: a review. Malamud D, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):461–6 (32 ref.)

Anti-infectivity activity of human salivary secretions toward human immunodeficiency virus. Robinovitch MR, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):455–9

Modulation of intergeneric adhesion of oral bacteria by human saliva. Stinson MW, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):309–14 (33 ref.)

The functions of saliva. Kaplan MD, et al. **Dysphagia** 1993; 8(3):225–9 (31 ref.)

Human submandibular-sublingual saliva promotes adhesion of Candida albicans to polymethylmethacrylate. Edgerton M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2644–52

Inhibition of Streptococcus mutans adherence to saliva-coated hydroxyapatite by human secretory immunoglobulin A (S-IgA) antibodies to cell surface protein antigen I/II: reversal by IgA1 protease cleavage. Hajishengallis G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec; 60(12):5057–64

Inactivation of the gene encoding surface protein SspA in Streptococcus gordonii DL1 affects cell interactions with human salivary agglutinin and oral actinomyces. Jenkinson HF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug;61(8):3199–208

Saliva: its role in health and disease. Working Group 10 of the Commission on Oral Health, Research and Epidemiology (CORE) [published erratum appears in Int Dent J 1992 Dec;42(6):410] **Int Dent J** 1992 Aug;42(4 Suppl 2):287–304 (64 ref.)

Saliva and dental caries: diagnostic tests for normal dental practice. Larmas M. **Int Dent J** 1992 Aug;42(4):199–208 (21 ref.)

Cariogenic changes in dental enamel of boys and girls in relation to salivary properties. II. Radiological examination. Wöltgens JH, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1992 Dec;20(4):235–40

Relationship between cariogenic events and salivary tests in boys and girls: oral examination. Wöltgens JH, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1992 Sep;20(3):145–9

Salivary and metabolic factors involved in oral malodor formation. Kleinberg I, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Sep; 63(9):768–75 (77 ref.)

Protein composition, adhesion, and agglutination properties

of saliva in burning mouth syndrome. Tammiala-Salonen T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Aug;101(4):215-8

Adsorption of whole saliva onto hydrophilic and hydrophobic solid surfaces: influence of concentration, ionic strength and pH. Vassilakos N, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Dec;100(6):346-53

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced increased platelet-activating factor activity in mixed saliva. McManus LM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jan;68(1):118-24

SECRETION

Influence of mastication on saliva, plaque pH and masseter muscle activity in man. Dodds MW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jul;38(7):623-6

Effect of 3 weeks treatment with yohimbine on salivary secretion in healthy volunteers and in depressed patients treated with tricyclic antidepressants. Bagheri H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;34(6):555-8

Oral sugar clearance and root caries prevalence in rheumatic patients with dry mouth symptoms. Risheim H, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(6):439-44

Effects of cholinergic and adrenergic agonists on the secretion of fluid and protein by submandibular glands of the hamster and the rat. Iwabuchi Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Oct;103(2):277-83

Signaling mechanisms that regulate saliva formation. Baum BJ, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3-4):379-84 (43 ref.)

An epidemiologic perspective of saliva flow rates as indicators of susceptibility to oral disease. Billings RJ. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3-4):351-6

Ion and water transport mechanisms in salivary glands. Turner RJ, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993; 4(3-4):385-91 (20 ref.)

Association between salivary flow rate and the use of systemic medication among 76-, 81-, and 86-year-old inhabitants in Helsinki, Finland. Närhi TO, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Dec;71(12):1875-80

The effect of surgical intervention for head and neck cancer on whole salivary flow: a pilot study. Marunick MT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Aug;70(2):154-7

A method for measuring secretions from the palatal minor salivary glands. Shern RJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Jun; 69(6):624-9

Salivary hypofunction in patients with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Johansson I, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Dec;74(6):742-8

A modified device for collection and flow-rate measurement of submandibular-sublingual saliva. Nederfors T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Aug;101(4):210-4

Oral mucosal friction and subjective perception of dry mouth in relation to salivary secretion. Nederfors T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Feb;101(1):44-8

Longitudinal study of stimulated whole saliva in an elderly population. Osterberg T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Dec; 100(6):340-5

Salivary stimulation by chewing gum and lozenges in rheumatic patients with xerostomia. Risheim H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Feb;101(1):40-3

Salivary flow rate, buffer effect, sodium, and amylase in adolescents: a longitudinal study. Söderling E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Apr;101(2):98-102

Caries and saliva in 12-18-year-old diabetics and controls. Swanljung O, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Dec; 100(6):310-3

An individual training programme for speeding up prolonged oral sugar clearance in hospitalized elderly patients. A pilot study. Hase JC, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1992;16(6):239-45

Influence of age and salivary secretion rate on oral sugar clearance. Hase JC. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1993;89:1-65

[Radioprotective effects of hypoxyradiotherapy on saliva secretion] Liu XF. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;15(1):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Oscillatory changes in cells of the submandibular glands in mice during the secretory cycle] Gvazava IG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jul-Aug;100(7-8):74-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SALIVA, ARTIFICIAL

Development of artificial salivas. Levine MJ. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3-4):279-86 (28 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

The effects of artificial saliva and topical fluoride treatments on the degradation of the elastic properties of orthodontic chains. von Fraunhofer JA, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1992 Winter;62(4):265-74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Objective and subjective efficacy evaluation of various polymer-based saliva substitutes. Olsson H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Feb;101(1):37-9

SALIVARY DUCT CALCULI

COMPLICATIONS

Facial sinus formation secondary to a parotid duct calculus. Danford M. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jul 24;175(2):73-4

PATHOLOGY

Minor salivary gland sialolithiasis. Review and case report. Mandel L, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Dec;58(10):31-3 (10 ref.)

SURGERY

Use of the carbon dioxide laser to locate small sialoliths. Barak S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr; 51(4):379-81

THERAPY

Interventional sialography using digital imaging. Buckenham T, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Feb;37(1):76-9

SALIVARY DUCT STONES see **SALIVARY DUCT CALCULI**

SALIVARY GLAND CALCULI

CHEMISTRY

Analytical ultrastructural investigation of microliths in salivary glands of cat. Triantafyllou A, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Mar;25(3):183-90

ETIOLOGY

The effect of sympathectomy on the occurrence of microliths in salivary glands of cat as studied by light and electron microscopy. Harrison JD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jan; 38(1):79-84

Production of salivary microlithiasis in cats by parasympathectomy: light and electron microscopy. Triantafyllou A, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Feb; 74(1):103-12

RADIOGRAPHY

Can we reduce the number of routine films required for contrast sialography? [see comments] Pellegrini V, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):254-5. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1992 Nov;46(5):368.

SURGERY

Morbidity associated with removal of the submandibular gland. Berini-Aytes L, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Jul;20(5):216-9

THERAPY

Endoscopically-controlled electrohydraulic intracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy (EISL) of salivary stones. Königsberger R, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Feb;22(1):12-3

[Minimally invasive treatment of sialolithiasis using extracorporeal shock waves] Iro H, et al. **HNO** 1993 Jun; 41(6):311-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The therapeutic value of ambulatory extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy of salivary calculi. Results of a prospective study] Hessling KH, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Mar;72(3):109-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Analytical ultrastructural investigation of microliths in salivary glands of cat. Triantafyllou A, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Mar;25(3):183-90

Scanning electron microscopy-energy dispersive spectroscopy and X-ray diffraction analyses of human salivary stones. Mishima H, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Jun;6(2):487-93; discussion 493-4

VETERINARY

Miscellaneous conditions of the equine head. Freestone JF, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1993 Apr;9(1):235-42 (17 ref.)

SALIVARY GLAND DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Iodide mumps due to low-osmolality contrast material. Berman HL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov; 159(5):1099-100 (10 ref.)

Submandibular salivary gland hypertrophy induced by phenytoin. Brandenburg AH, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan-Feb; 34(1):151-2

COMPLICATIONS

Natural history of HIV-associated salivary gland disease. Schiødt M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Sep;74(3):326-31

DIAGNOSIS

Diseases of the salivary glands. Scully C. **Br Dent J** 1992 May 9;172(9):358-9

Diagnosis and management of salivary dysfunction. Valdez IH, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3-4):271-7 (50 ref.)

Salivary gland disease in infancy and childhood: non-malignant lesions. White AK. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Dec; 21(6):422-8 (14 ref.)

[Diagnosis of diseases of the large salivary glands of the head by ultrasound, sialography and CT-sialography. A comparison of methods] Kress E, et al. **HNO** 1993 Jul; 41(7):345-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pilocarpine and other cholinergic drugs in the management of salivary gland dysfunction. Ferguson MM. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Feb;75(2):186-91 (70 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Post-traumatic sialoceles and mucoceles of the salivary glands. Cholankeril JV, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Jan-Mar; 17(1):41-5

Oral changes in interleukin-2 treated patients: a preliminary report. Marmary Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 May; 21(5):230-1

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum anti-SS-B/La and IgA rheumatoid factor are markers of salivary gland disease activity in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Atkinson JC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Nov; 35(11):1368-72

Salivary autoantibodies in HIV-associated salivary gland disease. Atkinson JC, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 May; 22(5):203-6

MICROBIOLOGY

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication within cystic lymphoepithelial lesion of the salivary gland. Labouyrie E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jul;100(1):41-6

PATHOLOGY

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication within cystic lymphoepithelial lesion of the salivary gland. Labouyrie E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jul;100(1):41-6

Inflammatory pseudotumors of the major salivary glands. Clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical analysis of six cases. Williams SB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Sep; 16(9):896-902

Adenomatoid hyperplasia in the palate: another sheep in wolf's clothing. Scully C, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Sep 5; 173(4):141-2

Cytodiagnosis of lesions presenting as salivary gland swellings: a report of seven cases. Chan MK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(5):439-43

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional changes in salivary glands of autoimmune disease-prone NOD mice. Hu Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):E607-14

RADIOGRAPHY

Digital subtraction sialography: technique, advantages and results in 107 cases. Ilgit ET, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Oct; 15(3):244-7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

HIV-salivary gland disease. Salivary scintiscanning with technetium pertechnetate. Scully C, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jul;76(1):120-3

THERAPY

Diagnosis and management of salivary dysfunction. Valdez IH, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3-4):271-7 (50 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonography of nonneoplastic disorders of the salivary glands. Traxler M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec; 21(6):360-3

Ultrasound in salivary gland disease. Bruneton JN, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993 Sep-Oct; 55(5):284-9

[Sonography of the salivary glands] Hausegger KW, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Apr;14(2):68-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SALIVARY GLAND FISTULA

CONGENITAL

Case report: congenital fistula between the submandibular gland and the oropharynx. McFerran DJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jun;66(786):561-2

ETIOLOGY

Facial sinus formation secondary to a parotid duct calculus. Danford M. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jul 24;175(2):73-4

SURGERY

Bilateral parotid duct fistula. Case report. Kabakkaya Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 May;102(5):375-7

SALIVARY GLAND NEOPLASMS

Salivary gland tumors. Stern SJ, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 May;5(3):518–25 (44 ref.)

Role of plasminogen activators, metalloproteinases and the tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-1 in the metastatic process of human salivary-gland adenocarcinoma cells. Azuma M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jun 19;54(4):669–76

[Pleomorphic adenoma] Tran SD, et al.
J Can Dent Assoc 1993 Mar;59(3):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Coexpression of vimentin, cytokeratin and S-100 in monomorphic adenoma of salivary gland; value of marker studies in the differential diagnosis of salivary gland tumours. Gupta RK, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(5):303–9

Expression of S-100 protein, epithelial membrane antigen, carcinoembryonic antigen and alpha fetoprotein in normal salivary glands and primary salivary gland tumors. Günhan O, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1992 Dec;34(4):240–8

Immunohistochemical expression of tenascin in normal human salivary glands and in pleomorphic adenomas. Sunardhi-Widyaputra S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Mar; 189(2):138–43

Distribution of tissue markers in acinic cell carcinomas of salivary gland. Takahashi H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Aug;188(6):692–700

Low p53 protein expression in salivary gland tumours compared with lung carcinomas. Soini Y, et al.
Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol 1992; 421(5):415–20

Tenascin in salivary gland tumours. Soini Y, et al.
Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol 1992; 421(3):217–22

[Immunohistopathological properties of cytoskeletal proteins and extracellular matrix components in pleomorphic adenomas of salivary glands] Oguchi N, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1993 May;96(5):780–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Histological reclassification of 101 intraoral salivary gland tumours (new WHO classification). van der Wal JE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Sep;45(9):834–5

Histological re-evaluation of 101 intraoral salivary gland tumors by an EORTC-study group. van der Wal JE, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Jan;22(1):21–2

Tumour-like lesions of the salivary glands. The new WHO classification. Seifert G. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Oct; 188(7):836–46

[New pathohistologic WHO classification of salivary gland adenomas] Seifert G. **Pathologe** 1992 Nov;13(6):322–35 (127 ref.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Value of fine needle aspiration biopsy of salivary gland masses in clinical decision-making. Heller KS, et al.
Am J Surg 1992 Dec;164(6):667–70

Fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of mass lesions of the salivary gland. Bhatia A. **Indian J Cancer** 1993 Mar;30(1):26–30

Immunoreactivity of alpha smooth muscle actin in salivary gland tumours: a comparison with S100 protein. Jones H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Oct;45(10):938–40

[Diagnosis of diseases of the large salivary glands of the head by ultrasound, sialography and CT-sialography. A comparison of methods] Kress E, et al. **HNO** 1993 Jul; 41(7):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 31-phosphorus spectroscopy of space-occupying lesions of the salivary glands. The clinical results and differential diagnosis] Vogl TJ, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1993 Jan;158(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pleomorphic adenoma of the salivary glands of multicentric origin. Apropos of a case] Marquez Llamas J, et al.
Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1993 May-Jun;44(3):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pleomorphic adenoma of the palate] Pons Rocher F, et al.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1993;20(2):157–66 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A randomised phase II trial of epirubicin and 5-fluorouracil versus cisplatinum in the palliation of advanced and recurrent malignant tumour of the salivary glands. Jones AS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jan;67(1):112–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of nasopharyngeal and salivary gland carcinoma in Greenland. Albeck H, et al.
Arctic Med Res 1992 Oct;51(4):189–95

Familial clusters of nasopharyngeal carcinoma and salivary gland carcinomas in Greenland natives. Albeck H, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):196–200

Salivary gland tumours in Kenya. Onyango JF, et al.
East Afr Med J 1992 Sep;69(9):525–30

Search for correlation of radon levels and incidence of salivary gland tumors. Miller AS, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1993 Jan;75(1):58–63

[The incidence of tumors of the oral cavity and salivary glands in cervical adenopathies. Case contributions] Caldarola F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Nov; 47(21–22):1715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Search for correlation of radon levels and incidence of salivary gland tumors. Miller AS, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1993 Jan;75(1):58–63

GENETICS

c-myc, ras p21 and p53 expression in pleomorphic adenoma and its malignant form of the human salivary glands. Deguchi H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Jul-Aug; 43(7–8):413–22

c-fos oncogene underexpression in salivary gland tumors as measured by in situ hybridization. Birek C, et al.
Am J Pathol 1993 Mar;142(3):917–23

Overexpression and amplification of c-myc and c-Ha-ras oncogenes in pleomorphic salivary adenoma. Xue H, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Jan;106(1):22–5

False aneuploidy in benign tumors with a high lymphocyte content: a study of Warthin's tumor and benign thymoma. Bañez EI, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Nov;23(11):1244–51

Rare expression of the c-erbB-2 oncoprotein in salivary gland tumors: an immunohistochemical study. Shrestha P, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Nov;21(10):477–80

[Image-analysis of salivary tumors] Zhao W.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Aug;72(8):491–3, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary study on proliferative characteristics of the mixed tumor] Zhang WZ.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Mar; 27(2):93–6, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Simple mucin-type Tn and sialosyl-Tn carbohydrate antigens in salivary gland carcinomas. Therkildsen MH, et al.
Cancer 1993 Aug 15;72(4):1147–54

METABOLISM

Prostate marker immunoreactivity in salivary gland neoplasms. A rare pitfall in immunohistochemistry. van Krieken JH. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Apr;17(4):410–4

[Collagenous crystalloids and collagenous spherules in salivary gland tumors. A light microscopy and immunohistochemistry study] Skálová A, et al.
Cesk Patol 1993 Apr;29(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Sebaceous variant of mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the salivary gland. A case report with cytohistologic correlation. Hayes MM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 37(2):237–41

Proliferative activity in normal salivary gland and pleomorphic adenoma. A study by argyrophilic nucleolar organizer region (AgNOR) staining. Fujita S, et al.
Acta Pathol Jpn 1992 Aug;42(8):573–8

Malignant myoepithelioma of minor salivary gland origin. Takeda Y. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Jul;42(7):518–22 (16 ref.)

Extranodal lymphoid disorders. Salhany KE, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Apr;99(4):472–85 (95 ref.)

Stage means more than grade in adenoid cystic carcinoma. Spiro RH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Dec;164(6):623–8

Plasmacytoid monomorphic adenoma of salivary glands. Absence of myogenous differentiation and comparison to spindle cell myoepithelioma. Franquemont DW, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1993 Feb;17(2):146–53

Metastasizing mixed tumor of salivary glands. A clinicopathologic and flow cytometric analysis. Wenig BM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Sep;16(9):845–58

Malignant mixed tumour arising from minor salivary gland tissue of the right parapharyngeal space with metastasis to the scalp. Tan PH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 May;21(3):382–5

Intraoral acinic cell carcinoma. Anavi Y, et al. **Ann Dent** 1993 Summer;52(1):26–9

Embryoma (sialoblastoma) of salivary glands. Batsakis JG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Nov;101(11):958–60 (7 ref.)

Fine-needle aspiration of salivary glands: its utility and tissue effects [letter; comment] Cramer H, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1993 Jun;102(6):483–5. Comment on: Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1992 Feb;101(2 Pt 1):185–8.

Carcinoma of the major salivary glands [letter; comment] Dilkes MG, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Sep;74(5):375 . Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1992 May;74(3):186–91.

Carcinoma of the major salivary glands [letter; comment] Gleave EN, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Sep;74(5):376 . Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1992 May;74(3):186–91.

Chemosensitivity of salivary gland and oral cancer cell lines. Wu JZ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Dec;105(12):1026–8

Antitumor activity of psoralen on mucoepidermoid carcinoma cell line MEC-1. Wu JZ, et al.
Chin Med J (Engl) 1992 Nov;105(11):913–7

Cytological features of epithelial-myoepithelial carcinoma of salivary gland: potential pitfalls in diagnosis. Kocjan G, et al. **Cytopathology** 1993;4(3):173–80

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the salivary gland: problem cases. MacLeod CB, et al. **Disgn Cytopathol** 1993; 9(2):216–24; discussion 224–5

Is fine needle aspiration biopsy of salivary gland masses really necessary? Candel A, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Jul; 72(7):485–9

Pleomorphic adenoma cells vary in their susceptibility to SV40 transformation depending on the initial karyotype. Kazmierczak B, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Jul; 5(1):35–9

Intraductal papilloma of the anterior lingual salivary gland. Case report and immunohistochemical study. Ishikawa T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;22(2):116–7

Patellar metastases. A report of two cases. Kawamura H, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(1):57–9

A case of adenocarcinoma arising in the upper lip. Hori M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1992 Sep;34(3):214–23

Retromolar trigone mass [clinical conference] Lutcavage GJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Sep;51(9):1024–9

A monomorphic adenoma of the minor salivary glands presenting at the base of the tongue: a case report and review of the literature. Feinmesser M, et al.
J Otolaryngol 1993 Apr;22(2):110–2 (9 ref.)

Oncocytic tumors of salivary gland type: a study with emphasis on nuclear DNA ploidy. Félix A, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1993 Apr;52(4):217–22

Diverse classes of T-cell lymphomas arise in T-lymphocyte-inductive epitheliomas of the mouse salivary gland. Harrod FA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Sep; 16(9):899–917

Adenomatosis of minor salivary glands. Report of a case. Khullar SM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Dec;74(6):783–7

Minor salivary gland tumor of the palate. Fritsch MH.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Mar;108(3):304–5

Epithelial-myoepithelial carcinoma of the salivary glands. A study of 22 cases. Fonseca I, et al.
Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol 1993; 422(5):389–96

An immunohistochemical study of bone morphogenetic protein in pleomorphic adenoma of the salivary gland. Lianjia Y, et al.
Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol 1993; 422(6):439–43

Immunoreactivity of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in salivary gland tumours: an assessment of growth potential. Yang L, et al.
Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol 1993; 422(6):481–6

[Nuclear morphometry and DNA cytometry in the grading of malignant tumors of the salivary gland] Zhang WZ.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1992 May;14(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative pathological study of different types of adenoid cystic carcinoma] Ben CR.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Jul; 27(4):228–30 **(Chi)**

[Quantitative study on nucleolar organizer regions in salivary gland tumours] Wang SZ.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Mar; 27(2):74–6, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Polymorphous low-grade adenocarcinoma of the minor salivary glands. Seven cases] Brocheriou C.
Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1992;40(2-3):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects and pathohistology of mucinous adenocarcinomas of the minor salivary glands] Günzl HJ, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Jul;14(4):210–5 **(Ger)**

[Neoplastic adenopathies of the neck: role of tumors of the oral cavity and salivary glands] Caldarola F, et al.
Minerva Chir 1992 Dec;47(23–24):1767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of determining halo-formation in comprehensive diagnosis of neoplasms in the large salivary glands] Korotkikh NG. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Sep-Dec; (5–6):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Benign tumors of epithelial origin of the salivary glands. The authors' own experience and cases] Pomatto E, et al.
Minerva Chir 1993 Apr 30;48(8):409–13 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The roentgenographic analysis of 95 cases with minor salivary gland tumors] Yang DH.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 May; 27(3):176–7 **(Chi)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Minor salivary gland tumors of the head and neck: treatment strategies and prognosis. Sadeghi A, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1993 Feb;16(1):3–8

The role of radiotherapy in the management of salivary gland carcinomas. Shingaki S, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Jul;20(5):220–4

[Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the salivary glands. The value of postoperative radiotherapy] Coustal B, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1993;94(3):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Minor salivary gland tumors of the head and neck: treatment

strategies and prognosis. Sadeghi A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Feb;16(1):3–8
Recurrent pleomorphic adenoma. Jackson SR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jun;107(6):546–9

THERAPY

Salivary gland carcinomas in children: a review of 15 cases. Taylor RE, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(6):429–32
[Differentiation therapy for salivary gland tumors] Sato M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jun;20(8):1028–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Salivary gland tumours: is colour Doppler imaging of added value in their preoperative assessment? Ajayi BA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;18(5):463–8
[Sonography of the salivary glands] Hausegger KW, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Apr;14(2):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nucleolar organizer regions in malignant salivary gland tumors. Fujita S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Oct; 42(10):727–33
Argyrophilia in nucleolar organizer regions (AgNOR) in adenoid cystic carcinoma and polymorphous low-grade adenocarcinoma of the salivary glands. Freitas RA, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(4):213–7

SALIVARY GLAND TUMOR, MIXED see **MIXED SALIVARY GLAND TUMOR**

SALIVARY GLAND VIRUS DISEASE see **CYTOMEGALIC INCLUSION DISEASE**

SALIVARY GLAND VIRUSES see **CYTOMEGALOVIRUSES**

SALIVARY GLANDS

consider also terms at SIAL-

see related
SIALOGRAPHY

ABNORMALITIES

Discoid lupus erythematosus of lower lip and heterotopic salivary glands [letter; comment] Michalowski R. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):76. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1992 Apr;31(4):265–9.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Lectin histochemistry of salivary glands in the giant ant-eater (Myrmecophaga tridactyla). Meyer W, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Apr;8(2):305–16

BLOOD SUPPLY

Changes in the lectin-binding of capillaries in rat salivary glands after streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Garrett JR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Sep;37(9):759–61
[Usefulness of color Doppler flow imaging for blood flow in salivary gland] Arita T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul 25; 53(7):865–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Lectin histochemistry of glycoconjugates in horse salivary glands. Gargiulo AM, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Mar; 22(1):83–90
Immunohistochemical demonstration of androgen receptors in human salivary glands. Laine M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Apr;38(4):299–302
An analysis of intracellular 23Na relaxation using the double-quantum filtered NMR signal from the perfused rat salivary gland. Seo Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 6;1177(2):111–6
Detection of the Epstein Barr viral genome by an in situ hybridization method in salivary gland biopsies from patients with secondary Sjögren's syndrome. Karameris A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Jul-Aug;10(4):327–32
Human herpes virus 6 and endogenous biotin in salivary glands. Green M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Sep;45(9):788–90
Expression of S-100 protein, epithelial membrane antigen, carcinoembryonic antigen and alpha fetoprotein in normal salivary glands and primary salivary gland tumors. Günhan O, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1992 Dec;34(4):240–8
Epidermal growth factor (EGF) expression in human salivary glands. An immunohistochemical study. Dubiel B, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;43(1):21–32
Synthesis of a cortisol-biotin conjugate and evaluation as a tracer in an immunoassay for salivary cortisol measurement. Dressendörfer RA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;43(7):683–92
Localization of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-receptor-immunoreactivity in human salivary glands. Herbst WM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Jun; 22(2):89–92
Differential distribution of a carbohydrate epitope (Y) on human salivary gland cell membranes. Takano K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1992 Dec;69(5):225–38
Immunohistochemical expression of tenascin in normal human salivary glands and in pleomorphic adenomas. Sunardhi-Widyaputra S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Mar; 189(2):138–43
Immunolocalization of epidermal growth factor (EGF) in human salivary glands detected with the new monoclonal antibody. Dubiel B, et al. **Patol Pol** 1992;43(2):55–7
Secretory proteins of Chironomus salivary glands: structural motifs and assembly characteristics of a novel biopolymer. Case ST, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1992;19:187–226 (98 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Mitogenic activity of rat salivary glands after electrical stimulation of parasympathetic nerves. Schneyer CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):G935–8
The myoepithelial and basal cells of ducts of human major salivary glands: a SEM study. Riva A, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992;55 Suppl:115–24
Cell death in the salivary glands of metamorphosing Calliphora vomitoria. Bowen ID, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Jan;17(1):13–33
Use of microgravity bioreactors for development of an in vitro rat salivary gland cell culture model. Lewis ML, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Mar;51(3):265–73 (51 ref.)
Immortalization of normal human salivary gland cells with duct-, myoepithelial-, acinar-, or squamous phenotype by transfection with SV40 ori- mutant deoxyribonucleic acid. Azuma M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jul;69(1):24–42

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of clonidine on the calcium content and morphology of rat salivary glands. Yu JH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Dec;37(12):1067–78
Salivatory responses to classical and nontraditional parasympatholytic agents in human subjects: critical comments. Levin SL. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 32(11):1013–22
Desipramine desensitizes beta-adrenergic signal transduction in rat salivary glands. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Dec;31(12):1305–9
A characterization of major salivary gland flow rates in the presence of medications and systemic diseases. Wu AJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Sep;76(3):301–6
Pilocarpine disposition and salivary flow responses following intravenous administration to dogs. Weaver ML, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Aug;9(8):1064–9
Fetal mouse salivary glands and applications for determining teratogenic mechanisms in vitro. Lyng RD. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;63(3):289–98

EMBRYOLOGY

Localization of extracellular matrix components in developing mouse salivary glands by confocal microscopy. Hardman P, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Nov;234(3):452–9
Salivary mesenchyme cells that induce mammary epithelial hyperplasia up-regulate EGF receptors in primary cultures of mammary epithelium within collagen gels. Venkateswaran V, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Jun;3(2):138–45
Immunohistochemical study of lymphoid tissue in human fetal salivary gland. Lee SK, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Jan;22(1):23–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid phosphatase activity in the larval salivary glands of developing Drosophila melanogaster. Jones HE, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Mar;17(3):305–15
Nitric oxide synthase activity from a hematophagous insect salivary gland. Ribeiro JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 13; 330(2):165–8
Further study of human salivary alpha-amylase polymorphism. Tsuchida S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;46(3):177–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytokine production and T cell receptor expression by salivary gland T cells and intraepithelial T lymphocytes for the regulation of the IgA response. Mega J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;327:119–31 (34 ref.)
Salivary immunoglobulin A in irritable bowel syndrome: no correlation with anxiety. Fowlie S, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 May;30 (Pt 3):324–5
Increased epithelial expression of HLA-DQ and HLA-DP molecules in salivary glands from patients with Sjögren's syndrome compared with obstructive sialadenitis. Thrane PS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 May;92(2):256–62
The identification of a shared immunogen present in the salivary glands and gut of ixodid and argasid ticks. Janse van Vuuren AM, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1992 Sep; 15(3):205–10
Characterization of the primary structure of T cell receptor beta chains in cells infiltrating the salivary gland in the sicca syndrome of HIV-1 infection. Evidence of antigen-driven clonal selection suggested by restricted combinations of V beta J beta gene segment usage and shared somatically encoded amino acid residues. Dwyer E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):495–502
Antibody responses of BALB/c mice to salivary antigens of hematophagous black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae). Cross ML, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jul;30(4):725–34
Extracts of mosquito salivary gland inhibit tumour necrosis factor alpha release from mast cells. Bissonnette EY, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Jan;15(1):27–33

INJURIES

Salivary gland disease in infancy and childhood: non-malignant lesions. White AK. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Dec; 21(6):422–8 (14 ref.)

INNERVATION

The effect of sympathectomy on the occurrence of microliths in salivary glands of cat as studied by light and electron microscopy. Harrison JD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jan; 38(1):79–84
Substance P and neurokinin A immunoreactive nerve fibres in the developing salivary glands of the rat. Virta E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Dec;98(5):317–25

METABOLISM

Kinetics of epidermal growth factor in saliva. Ino M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;500:126–30
Expression of human salivary-gland kallikrein in insect cells by a baculovirus vector. Rahn HP, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 1):66–73
Regulation of electrolyte and fluid secretion in salivary acinar cells. Nauntofte B. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):G823–37 (133 ref.)
Salivary mucin modulation of buccal mucosal calcium channel activity. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Feb;29(2):221–31
The expression of transferrin mRNA in the salivary glands and other tissues of baboons. Winborn WB, et al. **Cytobios** 1993;74(297):101–9
Transcripts for cysteine-rich secretory protein-1 (CRISP-1; DE/AEG) and the novel related CRISP-3 are expressed under androgen control in the mouse salivary gland. Haendler B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):192–8
Identification of cis- and trans-acting factors regulating the expression of rat salivary-specific RP4 gene. Lin HH, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992;2(4):365–77
Effects of trichloroethylene anaesthesia on salivary paracetamol elimination. Ray K, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;37(1):79–81
Alterations in biosynthetic accumulation of collagen types I and III during growth and morphogenesis of embryonic mouse salivary glands. Hardman P, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Sep;36(3):423–7
A repetitive secretory protein gene of a novel type in Chironomus tentans is specifically expressed in the salivary glands and exhibits extensive length polymorphism. Galli J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11888–93
The helix-loop-helix proteins (salivary-specific cAMP response element-binding proteins) can modulate cAMP-inducible RP4 gene expression in salivary cells. Lin HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10214–20
An intestinal secretory protein is found in most glands associated with the gastrointestinal tract: von Ebner's and salivary glands, gallbladder, and pancreas. Calvert R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Aug;41(8):1223–31
Aminotransferases and lactate dehydrogenase in saliva of diabetic patients. Musumeci V, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Feb;22(2):73–6
Sites of glandular kallikrein gene expression in fetal mice. Penschow JD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 88(1-3):23–30

MICROBIOLOGY

Human herpes virus 6 and endogenous biotin in salivary glands. Green M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Sep;45(9):788–90
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and HIV infected cells in saliva and salivary glands of a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Yeh CK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov; 19(11):1810–2
Enhancement of tick-borne encephalitis virus transmission by tick salivary gland extracts. Labuda M, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1993 Apr;7(2):193–6

PARASITOLOGY

Tick salivary gland extract and interleukin-2 stimulation enhance susceptibility of lymphocytes to infection by Theileria parva sporozoites. Shaw MK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1486–95
Sporogony of Theileria sergenti in the salivary glands of the tick vector Haemaphysalis longicornis. Takahashi K, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(1):1–7

PATHOLOGY

Proliferative activity in normal salivary gland and pleomorphic adenoma. A study by argyrophilic nucleolar organizer region (AgNOR) staining. Fujita S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Aug;42(8):573–8
RT1B/D+ non-lymphoid DC in early GVHD and Hg-induced autoimmunity of rat salivary and lacrimal glands. Larsson A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:513–9
Acute interstitial nephritis with symmetric enlargement of the lacrymal and salivary glands and systemic lymphadenopathy. Nakamoto Y, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993; 13(1):73–7
Fine-needle aspiration of salivary glands: its utility and tissue effects [letter; comment] Cramer H, et al.

Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1993 Jun;102(6):483–5. Comment on: Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1992 Feb;101(2 Pt 1):185–8.
Complications associated with labial salivary gland biopsy in the investigation of connective tissue disorders. Richards A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Aug;51(8):996–7
Lymphocytic infiltration of the conjunctiva and the salivary gland in Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Hikichi T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;111(1):21–2
Labial salivary gland biopsy is a reliable test for the diagnosis of primary and secondary amyloidosis. A prospective clinical and immunohistologic study in 59 patients. Hachulla E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 May;36(5):691–7
Detection of the Epstein Barr viral genome by an in situ hybridization method in salivary gland biopsies from patients with secondary Sjögren's syndrome. Karameris A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Jul–Aug;10(4):327–32
Is fine needle aspiration biopsy of salivary gland masses really necessary? Candel A, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Jul; 72(7):485–9
Fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of mass lesions of the salivary gland. Bhatia A. **Indian J Cancer** 1993 Mar;30(1):26–30
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and HIV infected cells in saliva and salivary glands of a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Yeh CK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov; 19(11):1810–2
Canalization of salivary and lacrimal systems made easy: a simplified technique. Cannon CR. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;107(3):486–7
Pathology of labial salivary gland cellular aggregates in Sjögren's syndrome. Cleland–Zamudio S, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jan;108(1):44–50

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential expression of early response genes, c–jun, c–fos, and jun B, in A5 cells. Yeh CK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):G934–8
Characteristics of palatal wound healing in desalivated rats. Bodner L, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jan;38(1):17–21
Opposing effects of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP on ion channels of leech salivary gland cells. Wuttke WA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):219S
Molecular cloning of human von Ebner's gland protein, a member of the lipocalin superfamily highly expressed in lingual salivary glands. Bläker M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20;1172(1–2):131–7
Studies on tachykinin (neurokinin) receptor coupled with inositol phospholipid hydrolysis and salivation in rat salivary glands. Wei JW, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1992; 35(4):291–301
Salivary gland function and aging: a model for studying the interaction of aging and systemic disease. Baum BJ, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1992;4(1):53–64 (57 ref.)
Effect of sialoadenectomy on the carriage of Candida albicans in the mouths of rats. Jorge AO, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Mar;22(3):138–40
Amiloride–sensitive Na+ current in the granular duct cells of mouse mandibular glands. Dinudom A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Apr;423(1–2):164–6
Effect of sialoadenectomy on stomach lesions induced by indomethacin and ethanol in relation to gastric vascular permeability, the gastrin level and HCl secretion in rats. Kohút A, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(5):381–6
The clinical effects of electrostimulation on salivary function of Sjögren's syndrome patients. A placebo controlled study. Talal N, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1992;12(2):43–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Major salivary gland function in patients with radiation–induced xerostomia: flow rates and sialochemistry. Valdez IH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan;25(1):41–7
Whole saliva in systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Ben–Aryeh H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jun;75(6):696–9
Salivary gland involvement in autoimmune thyroiditis, with special reference to the degree of association with Sjögren's syndrome. Warfvinge G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Sep;74(3):288–93
A characterization of major salivary gland flow rates in the presence of medications and systemic diseases. Wu AJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Sep;76(3):301–6
Relationship between autoantibodies and clinical parameters in Sjögren's syndrome. Tsuzaka K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(1):1–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Use of pilocarpine during head and neck radiation therapy to reduce xerostomia and salivary dysfunction. Valdez IH, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 1;71(5):1848–51
The effects of radiation therapy on salivary function in patients with head and neck cancer. Kuo WR, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;9(7):401–9
Effects of total body irradiation on salivary gland function and caries–associated oral microflora in bone marrow transplant patients. Jones LR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jun;73(6):670–6
Effect of radioactive iodine therapy on salivary flow rates and oral Streptococcus mutans prevalence in patients with thyroid cancer. Laupa MS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Mar;75(3):312–7

RADIOGRAPHY see SIALOGRAPHY

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The diagnostic value of salivary gland scintigraphy in patients suspected of primary Sjögren's syndrome. Markusse HM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;32(3):231–5
[Reassessment of usefulness of salivary scintigraphy in diagnosis of Sjögren's syndrome] Kosuda S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Feb;30(2):161–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relation between uptake of 67Ga–citrate in salivary glands and irradiation doses] Yoshida T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jun;30(6):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

The effects of histamine, pyrilamine, cimetidine, and ranitidine on secretion of lingual lipase and amylase from rat von Ebner's glands. Field RB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Nov;37(3–4):210–9
Evidence for the release and possible neural regulation of nitric oxide in human saliva. Bodis S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):347–50
Ion and water transport mechanisms in salivary glands. Turner RJ, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993; 4(3–4):385–91 (20 ref.)
Beta–adrenergic receptors and salivary gland secretion during aging. Rajakumar G, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1992 Winter;56(4):215–23
[Concentration of serum proteins and blood group substances in human saliva. 1. Quantitation method and variation of secreting quantities among daily life] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun;47(3):227–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Age–related changes in the secretory function of the salivary glands] Pozharitskaia MM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 May–Dec;(3–6):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Effect of sialoadenectomy on the carriage of Candida albicans in the mouths of rats. Jorge AO, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Mar;22(3):138–40
Same–day–stay head and neck surgery. Helmus C, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Dec;102(12 Pt 1):1331–4

TRANSPLANTATION

Tufts' study aims to save cancer patients' salivary glands [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Aug;124(8):26

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Salivary gland echography in primary and secondary Sjögren's syndrome. De Vita S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Jul–Aug;10(4):351–6
[Usefulness of color Doppler flow imaging for blood flow in salivary gland] Arita T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul 25; 53(7):865–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Microliths in normal salivary glands of cat investigated by light and electron microscopy. Triantafyllou A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 May;272(2):321–7

SALIVARY GLANDS, MINOR

Search for correlation of radon levels and incidence of salivary gland tumors. Miller AS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jan;75(1):58–63
[Pleomorphic adenoma] Tran SD, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Mar;59(3):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cytochemical variations of human von Ebner's glands. Samar ME, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1991; 49(1):7–10

BLOOD SUPPLY

[The comparative clinico–morphological characteristics of the regional circulation of the parotid and labial salivary glands in Sjögren's disease and chronic parenchymatous parotitis] Varshavskiĭ AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(3):122–8 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of labial salivary gland biopsy in the diagnosis of Sjögren's syndrome: report of three cases. Abaza N, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 May;51(5):574–80

METABOLISM

Vascular endothelium and lymphocyte adhesion molecules in minor salivary glands of patients with Sjogren's syndrome. Aziz KE, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1992 Jan; 37(1):39–49
[Lipid peroxidation and the status of the basal membrane of the acinar cells in the minor salivary glands of patients with Sjögren's syndrome] Ron' GI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Intraoral acinic cell carcinoma. Anavi Y, et al. **Ann Dent** 1993 Summer;52(1):26–9
Quantitative immunohistologic criteria are superior to the lymphocytic focus score criterion for the diagnosis of Sjögren's syndrome. Bodeutsch C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Sep;35(9):1075–87
Adenomatoid hyperplasia in the palate: another sheep in wolf's clothing. Scully C, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Sep 5; 173(4):141–2
Intraductal papilloma of the anterior lingual salivary gland. Case report and immunohistochemical study. Ishikawa T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;22(2):116–7
Monotypic plasma cells in labial salivary glands of patients with Sjögren's syndrome: prognosticator for systemic lymphoproliferative disease. Bodeutsch C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Feb;46(2):123–8
A case of adenocarcinoma arising in the upper lip. Hori M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1992 Sep;34(3):214–23
The role of labial salivary gland biopsy in the diagnosis of Sjögren's syndrome: report of three cases. Abaza N, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 May;51(5):574–80
Retromolar trigone mass [clinical conference] Lutcavage GJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Sep;51(9):1024–9
Adenomatoid hyperplasia of the palate. Petri WH 3d, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Mar;51(3):310–1
Minor salivary gland sialolithiasis. Review and case report. Mandel L, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Dec;58(10):31–3 (10 ref.)
Adenomatosis of minor salivary glands. Report of a case. Khullar SM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Dec;74(6):783–7
Minor salivary gland tumor of the palate. Fritsch MH. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Mar;108(3):304–5
[Polymorphous low–grade adenocarcinoma of the minor salivary glands. Seven cases] Brocheriou C. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1992;40(2–3):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical aspects and pathohistology of mucinous adenocarcinomas of the minor salivary glands] Günzl HJ, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Jul;14(4):210–5 **(Ger)**
[The role of biopsy of the minor salivary glands in the diagnosis of Sjögren's syndrome] Polastri F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1992 Sep;41(9):401–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The roentgenographic analysis of 95 cases with minor salivary gland tumors] Yang DH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 27(3):176–7 **(Chi)**

SECRETION

The resistance and adaptation of selected oral bacteria to mercury and its impact on their growth. Lyttle HA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Sep;72(9):1325–30
Effect of age on immunoglobulin content and volume of human labial gland saliva. Smith DJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Dec;71(12):1891–4
A method for measuring secretions from the palatal minor salivary glands. Shern RJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Jun; 69(6):624–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Incidence and histology of human accessory parotid glands. Toh H, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jul;236(3):586–90

SALIVARY PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Risk behaviour, anti–HIV and anti–hepatitis B core prevalence in clinic and non–clinic samples of gay men in England, 1991–1992. Hart GJ, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jun; 7(6):863–9
Methionine enkephalin–like, substance P–like, and beta–endorphin–like immunoreactivity in human parotid saliva. Pikula DL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Sep; 37(9):705–9
Longitudinal study of relations between human salivary antimicrobial proteins and measures of dental plaque accumulation and composition. Rudney JD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 May;38(5):377–86
The effect of daily hassles on salivary IgA: experimental evidence. Farnè M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Jun; 68(6):409–12
Histochemical localization of salivary glycoproteins in the submandibular gland of aging rats. Emmanouil–Nikoloussi E, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1992 Dec;76(235):63–5
The B1–immunoreactive proteins of the perinatal submandibular gland: similarity to the major parotid gland protein, RPSP. Ball WD, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):517–24
The high–molecular–weight human mucin is the primary salivary carrier of ABH, Le(a), and Le(b) blood group antigens. Prakobphol A, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993; 4(3–4):325–33
Electron microscopic immunocytochemical localization of proline–rich proteins in normal mouse parotid salivary glands. Mansouri H, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Oct; 24(10):737–46

Relationships between plasma composition and parotid salivary composition and secretion rates in the potoroine marsupials, Aepyprymnus rufescens and Potorous tridactylus. Beal AM. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992; 162(7):637–45

The resistance and adaptation of selected oral bacteria to mercury and its impact on their growth. Lyttle HA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Sep;72(9):1325–30

Electrophoretic detection of salivary alpha-amylase activity. Rahim ZH, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1992 Dec; 34(4):273–7

Changes in saliva of epileptic patients. Nieuw Amerongen AV, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 May;21(5):203–8

Protein, albumin and cystatin concentrations in saliva of healthy subjects and of patients with gingivitis or periodontitis. Henskens YM, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Jan;28(1):43–8

Concentrations of thiocyanate, hypothiocyanite, 'free' and 'total' lysozyme, lactoferrin and secretory IgA in resting and stimulated whole saliva of children aged 12–14 years and the relationship with plaque accumulation and gingivitis. Jalil RA, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Mar; 28(2):130–6

Salivary flow rate, buffer effect, sodium, and amylase in adolescents: a longitudinal study. Söderling E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Apr;101(2):98–102

Protein composition, adhesion, and agglutination properties of saliva in burning mouth syndrome. Tammiala-Salonen T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Aug;101(4):215–8

No effects of smoking or drinking habits on salivary amylase. Nagaya T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Mar;66(3):257–61

[Concentration of serum proteins and blood group substances in human saliva 2. Individual differences in serum protein concentration in saliva with special reference to age estimation] Suzuki M. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 47(4):302–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Molecular cloning, sequence, and specificity of expression of the gene encoding the low molecular weight human salivary mucin (MUC7). Bobek LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20563–9

[Oscillatory changes in cells of the submandibular glands in mice during the secretory cycle] Gvazava IG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jul–Aug;100(7–8):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Efficient solution-phase synthesis of multiple O-phosphoseryl-containing peptides related to casein and statherin. Perich JW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Aug;40(2):81–8

CHEMISTRY

Adsorption from salivary fractions at solid/liquid and air/liquid interfaces. Vassilakos N, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992;37(7):549–57

Salivary proteolysis of histidine-rich polypeptides and the antifungal activity of peptide degradation products. Xu L, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Apr;38(4):277–83

Macaque salivary proline-rich protein: structure, evolution, and expression. Ann DK, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):545–51 (34 ref.)

Salivary proline-rich proteins: biochemistry, molecular biology, and regulation of expression. Carlson DM. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):495–502 (39 ref.)

Biophysical approaches to salivary mucin structure, conformation and dynamics. Gerken TA. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):261–70 (39 ref.)

Hydroxyapatite binding domains in salivary proteins. Johnsson M, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993; 4(3–4):371–8

Alignment of amino acid and DNA sequences of human proline-rich proteins. Kauffman DL, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):287–92

Structural features of salivary function. Lamkin MS, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):251–9 (58 ref.)

Structural characteristics of human salivary statherin: a model for boundary lubrication at the enamel surface. Ramasubbu N, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993; 4(3–4):363–70

Low-molecular-mass human salivary mucin, MG2: structure and binding of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Reddy MS, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):315–23

Solution and solid-state circular dichroism analyses of a human salivary proline-rich glycoprotein repeating domain and its subfragments. Gonzalez M, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1993 Jun;15(3):153–67

The effects of tyramine on salivary flow rate and protein secretion by rat submandibular glands. Okina A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 May;72(5):897–906

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of adrenergic agonists and antagonists on the expression of proteins in rat submandibular and parotid glands. Bedi GS. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993; 4(3–4):565–71

GENETICS

PRB1 gene variants coding for length and null polymorphisms among human salivary Ps, PmF, PmS, and Pe proline-rich proteins (PRPs). Azen EA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;53(1):264–78

Molecular cloning of human von Ebner's gland protein, a member of the lipocalin superfamily highly expressed in lingual salivary glands. Bläker M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20;1172(1–2):131–7

Macaque salivary proline-rich protein: structure, evolution, and expression. Ann DK, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):545–51 (34 ref.)

Genetics of salivary protein polymorphisms. Azen EA. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):479–85 (40 ref.)

Expression of human salivary histatin and cystatin/histatin chimeric cDNAs in Escherichia coli. Bobek LA, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):581–90

Salivary proline-rich proteins: biochemistry, molecular biology, and regulation of expression. Carlson DM. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):495–502 (39 ref.)

Alignment of amino acid and DNA sequences of human proline-rich proteins. Kauffman DL, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):287–92

The remarkable evolutionary history of the human amylase genes. Meisler MH, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993; 4(3–4):503–9 (39 ref.)

Molecular cloning of developmentally regulated neonatal rat submandibular gland proteins. Mirels L, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):525–30 (24 ref.)

Molecular biology of human salivary cysteine proteinase inhibitors. Saitoh E, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993; 4(3–4):487–93 (51 ref.)

Regional localization of the gene for clusterin (SP-40,40; gene symbol CLI) to human chromosome 8p12-->p21. Dietzsch E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(3):178–9

Transcripts for cysteine-rich secretory protein-1 (CRISP-1; DE/AEG) and the novel related CRISP-3 are expressed under androgen control in the mouse salivary gland. Haendler B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):192–8

Identification of cis- and trans-acting factors regulating the expression of rat salivary-specific RP4 gene. Lin HH, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992;2(4):365–77

Human cystatin D. cDNA cloning, characterization of the Escherichia coli expressed inhibitor, and identification of the native protein in saliva. Freije JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15737–44

A repetitive secretory protein gene of a novel type in Chironomus tentans is specifically expressed in the salivary glands and exhibits extensive length polymorphism. Galli J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11888–93

The helix-loop-helix proteins (salivary-specific cAMP response element-binding proteins) can modulate cAMP-inducible RP4 gene expression in salivary cells. Lin HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10214–20

Two secretory protein genes in Chironomus tentans have arisen by gene duplication and exhibit different developmental expression patterns. Galli J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20;231(2):324–34

Genetic polymorphisms of salivary proteins in the rat. Kondo Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jan;42(1):83–8

The structure and evolution of the human salivary proline-rich protein gene family. Kim HS, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(1):3–14

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the human salivary protein genes HIS1 and HIS2, and evolution of the STATH/HIS gene family. Sabatini LM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 May; 10(3):497–511

A transcriptional switch between the Pig-1 and Sgs-4 genes of Drosophila melanogaster. Mougneau E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):184–95

IMMUNOLOGY

Oral priming followed by parenteral immunization with HIV-immunosomes induce HIV-1-specific salivary and circulatory IgA in mice and rabbits. Thibodeau L, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1379

Evaluation of mouse salivary IgA directed against indigenous oral bacteria. Marcotte H, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1993 Mar–Jun;14(1–2):63–81

Differential recognition of saliva antigens from the ixodid tick Amblyomma hebraeum (Acari: Ixodidae) by sera from infested and immunized rabbits. Dharampaul S, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):262–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fascinating families of proteins: electrophoresis of human saliva. Beeley JA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):133–8 (47 ref.)

SDS-PAGE of cat parotid salivary proteins. Marshall T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):195S

Purification and characterization of a glycosylated proline-rich protein from human parotid saliva. Oho T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jul;24(7):1159–68

METABOLISM

Salivary total protein and experimental Coriolis sickness. Igarashi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 504:38–40

In vitro interactions of delmopinol hydrochloride with salivary films adsorbed at solid/liquid interfaces. Vassilakos N, et al. **Caries Res** 1993;27(3):176–82

Rat submandibular and parotid protein phosphorylation and exocytosis: effect of site-selective cAMP analogs. Quissell DO, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):443–8

Low-molecular-mass human salivary mucin, MG2: structure and binding of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Reddy MS, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):315–23

Localization of salivary proteins in granules of human parotid and submandibular acinar cells. Takano K, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):399–405

Identification of a salivary agglutinin-binding domain within cell surface adhesin P1 of Streptococcus mutans. Crowley PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1547–52

Analysis of Candida albicans adhesion to salivary mucin. Hoffman MP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):1940–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Adsorption of whole saliva onto hydrophilic and hydrophobic solid surfaces: influence of concentration, ionic strength and pH. Vassilakos N, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Dec;100(6):346–53

PHARMACOLOGY

Do proline-rich proteins modulate a transglutaminase catalyzed mechanism of candidal adhesion? Bradway SD, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):293–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Biophysical approaches to salivary mucin structure, conformation and dynamics. Gerken TA. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):261–70 (39 ref.)

Structural features of salivary function. Lamkin MS, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):251–9 (58 ref.)

Salivary alpha-amylase: role in dental plaque and caries formation. Scannapieco FA, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):301–7 (58 ref.)

The mechanisms of Eikenella corrodens aggregation by salivary glycoprotein and the effect of the glycoprotein on oral bacterial aggregation. Ebisu S, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Nov;27(6):615–22

Characteristics of human salivary collagenase and its relationship to periodontal diseases. Sorsa T, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:406–7

Lipocalins: do we taste with our tears? [letter] Gachon AM. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Jun;18(6):206–7

SECRETION

Effects of atropine upon the secretion of rate parotid salivary proteins. Williams KM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May; 21(2):196S

Effects of cholinergic and adrenergic agonists on the secretion of fluid and protein by submandibular glands of the hamster and the rat. Iwabuchi Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Oct;103(2):277–83

The effects of m-octopamine on salivary flow rates and protein secretion by rat submandibular glands. Okina A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Nov;103(3):469–76

Sorting and secretion of salivary proteins. Castle JD, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):393–8 (25 ref.)

Rat submandibular and parotid protein phosphorylation and exocytosis: effect of site-selective cAMP analogs. Quissell DO, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):443–8

The effects of tyramine on salivary flow rate and protein secretion by rat submandibular glands. Okina A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 May;72(5):897–906

The effects of p-octopamine on salivary flow rates and protein secretion by rat submandibular glands. Okina A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Jun;72(6):993–1000

Synergism in the autonomic regulation of parotid secretion of protein in sheep. Edwards AV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;451:1–15

Increased rate of salivary epidermal growth factor secretion in patients with juvenile periodontitis. Hormia M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Jun;101(3):138–44

SALIVARY STONES see **SALIVARY GLAND CALCULI**

SALIVATION

see related
SIALORRHEA
XEROSTOMIA

Is salivary flow related to personality? Millar K, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jul 10;175(1):13–9

[A new method to evaluate xerostomia in Sjögren's syndrome] Hernández C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jun; 119(6):677–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Glycopyrrolate vs. atropine during anaesthesia for laryngoscopy and bronchoscopy. Grønnebech H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Jul;37(5):454–7

Ipratropium bromide delivered orally by metered dose inhaler does not decrease salivary flow in normal subjects. Thomas VE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 34(3):266–8

Effect of chewing xylitol chewing gum on salivary flow rate and the acidogenic potential of dental plaque. Aguirre-Zero O, et al. **Caries Res** 1993;27(1):55–9

The effects of m-octopamine on salivary flow rates and protein secretion by rat submandibular glands. Okina A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Nov;103(3):469–76

Modulation of salivary secretion by acid infusion in the distal

esophagus in humans. Dutta SK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec;103(6):1833–41

Salivatory responses to classical and nontraditional parasympatholytic agents in human subjects: critical comments. Levin SL. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 32(11):1013–22

The effects of tyramine on salivary flow rate and protein secretion by rat submandibular glands. Okina A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 May;72(5):897–906

The effects of p-octopamine on salivary flow rates and protein secretion by rat submandibular glands. Okina A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Jun;72(6):993–1000

Salivary flow induction by buccal permucosal pilocarpine in anesthetized beagle dogs [published erratum appears in J Dent Res 1993 Jan;72(1):87] Weaver ML, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Nov;71(11):1762–7

Effects of chronic clonidine administration on parasympathetic-evoked rat saliva. Yu JH. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(19):1493–9

Effects of pilocarpine on salivary flow in patients with Sjogren's syndrome [letter; comment] Fox PC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Sep;74(3):315–8. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1991 Nov;72(5):545–9.

A characterization of major salivary gland flow rates in the presence of medications and systemic diseases. Wu AJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Sep;76(3):301–6

Pilocarpine disposition and salivary flow responses following intravenous administration to dogs. Weaver ML, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Aug;9(8):1064–9

Central and peripheral mediation of hypothermia, tremor and salivation induced by muscarinic agonists in mice. Sánchez C, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Apr–May;72(4–5):262–7

[Salivation test in patients with affective disorders treated with amitriptyline, mianserin and electroconvulsive therapy] Hese RT. **Psychiatr Pol** 1992 Jan–Apr; 26(1–2):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of calories and taste on habituation of the human salivary response. Epstein LH, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Mar–Apr;18(2):179–85

Studies on tachykinin (neurokinin) receptor coupled with inositol phospholipid hydrolysis and salivation in rat salivary glands. Wei JW, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1992; 35(4):291–301

Salivary yeasts, saliva, and oral mucosa in the elderly. Närhi TO, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Jun;72(6):1009–14

Convergence of excitatory inputs from the chorda tympani, glossopharyngeal, and vagus nerves onto inferior salivatory nucleus neurons in the cat. Ishizuka K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1–2):155–8

The effect of subjective and physiological arousal on dishabituation of salivation. Epstein LH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):593–7

The effect of odours on stimulated parotid salivary flow in humans. Lee VM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec; 52(6):1121–5

[Peptidergic innervation of human salivary glands (parotid gland and submandibular gland)] Hauser-Kronberger C, et al. **HNO** 1992 Nov;40(11):429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychic functional operators in the classical salivary conditioned reflex] Pirogov AA. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 May;79(5):124–37 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of radioactive iodine therapy on salivary flow rates and oral Streptococcus mutans prevalence in patients with thyroid cancer. Laupa MS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Mar;75(3):312–7

SALK VACCINE see **POLIOVIRUS VACCINE**

SALMO GAIRDNERI see **TROUT**

SALMO SALMO see **SALMON**

SALMON

A 70 kDa Aeromonas salmonicida serine protease – beta-galactosidase hybrid protein as an antigen and its protective effect on Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.) against a virulent A. salmonicida challenge. Coleman G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):49S

Acute toxicity of sulfide and lower pH in cultured rainbow trout, Atlantic salmon, and coho salmon. Ortiz JA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan;50(1):164–70

Effects of different dilution water types on the acute toxicity to juvenile Pacific salmon and rainbow trout of fluroxypyr formulated product XRM-5084. Wan MT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Dec;49(6):914–21

Infectious pancreatic necrosis virus internalization and endocytic organelles in CHSE-214 cells. Couve E, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Sep;16(9):899–906

Two salmon neuropeptides encoded by one brain cDNA are structurally related to members of the glucagon superfamily. Parker DB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 15;215(2):439–48

Chinook salmon embryo (CHSE-sp) cells for fish virus research [letter] Nakano H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Apr;29A(4):265–7

Simultaneous determination of sulphadiazine and trimethoprim in plasma and tissues of cultured fish for residual and pharmacokinetic studies. Hormazabal V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Dec 2;583(2):201–7

Mass mortality in cultured coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) due to Saprolegnia parasitica coker. Hatai K, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Oct;28(4):532–6

Scombroid poisoning [letter] Brown C. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 15;158(6):435–6

Scombroid poisoning. A report of seven cases involving the Western Australian salmon, Arripis truttaceus. Smart DR. **Med J Aust** 1992 Dec 7–21;157(11–12):748–51

Description of a modular, low cost, eater meter for the study of feeding behavior and food preferences in fish. Boujard T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec;52(6):1101–6

Occurrence of cataracts in triploid Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) on four farms in Scotland. Wall AE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Dec 12;131(24):553–7

[Health risks of vaccination of farmed fish] Leira HL, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 20;113(13):1563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Long-term myelopoietic cultures from the renal hematopoietic tissue of the rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss W.: phenotypic characterization of the stromal cells. Diago ML, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Aug;21(9):1277–87

DiI tracing in combination with immunocytochemistry for analysis of connectivities and chemoarchitectonics of specific neural systems in a teleost, the Atlantic salmon. Holmqvist BI, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Apr; 42(1–2):45–63

BLOOD

Use of amoxycillin by injection in Atlantic salmon broodstock. Brown AG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 12; 131(11):237

EMBRYOLOGY

A peculiar immunoglobulin M (IgM) identified in eggs of chum salmon (Oncorhynchus keta). Fuda H, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):415–23

GENETICS

Modulation of hepatic chromatin structure in response to 17-beta estradiol induced activation of the vitellogenin gene regions in Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar. von der Decken A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):23–8 (29 ref.)

Two insulin genes are present in the salmon genome. Kavsan V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31; 191(3):1373–8

Ribosomal RNA genes are interspersed throughout a heterochromatic chromosome arm in Atlantic salmon. Pendás AM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;63(2):128–30

Cytogenetic characterization of the AS cell line derived from the Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.). Sánchez L, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;64(1):35–8

Isolation of different brain-specific isotypes of alpha-tubulins from chum salmon (Oncorhynchus keta). Coe IR, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992;3(4):257–62

Cloning and sequence analysis of two isotypic IgM heavy chain genes from Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar L. Hordvik I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Nov;22(11):2957–62

Nucleotide sequence and evolutionary conservation of a minisatellite variable number tandem repeat cloned from Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar. Bentzen P, et al. **Genome** 1993 Apr;36(2):271–7

Molecular cloning of major histocompatibility complex class I cDNAs from Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Grimholt U, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(6):469–73

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNAs encoding the MHC class II beta chain in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Hordvik I, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(6):437–41

Molecular cloning and cDNA sequence analysis of coho salmon stanniocalcin. Wagner GF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):7–15

Duplicate insulin-like growth factor-I genes in salmon display alternative splicing pathways. Wallis AE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;7(3):409–22

Codon usage in bony fishes. FitzGerald LM, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Mar–Apr;2(2):112–9

Antifreeze protein gene transfer in Atlantic salmon. Hew CL, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug–Oct;1(4–5):309–17 (35 ref.)

A gene encoding chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tschawytscha) prolactin: gene structure and potential cis-acting regulatory elements. Xiong F, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Apr;1(2):155–64

[Cloning and sequence analysis of salmon growth hormone cDNA] Song S, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1992;19(4):308–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytogenetic damage in fish (Oncorhynchus mykiss) exposed in situ to water from a polluted river] D'Agostini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Aug–Sep;68(8–9):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postsmolt change in numbers of acetylcholinesterase-positive cells in the pineal organ of the Pacific coho salmon. Ostholm T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Nov;270(2):281–6

Stimulation of coho salmon growth by insulin-like growth factor I. McCormick SD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;86(3):398–406

IMMUNOLOGY

Testosterone alters the immune response of chinook salmon, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha. Slater CH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;89(2):291–8

In vitro antigen trapping by gill cells of the rainbow trout: an immunohistochemical study. Torroba M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Apr;8(2):363–7

Serological responses and immunity produced in salmonids by vaccination with Australian strains of Vibrio anguillarum. Munday BL, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;70 (Pt 6):391–5

Effectiveness of an oral enteric coated vibrio vaccine for use in salmonid fish. Wong G, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Jul;21(4):353–64

Interaction of the fish pathogen Aeromonas salmonicida with rainbow trout macrophages. Garduño RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4612–20

An aromatic-dependent mutant of the fish pathogen Aeromonas salmonicida is attenuated in fish and is effective as a live vaccine against the salmonid disease furunculosis. Vaughan LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):2172–81

METABOLISM

Chinook salmon NADP(+)-dependent cytosolic isocitrate dehydrogenase: electrophoretic and genetic dissection of a complex isozyme system and geographic patterns of variation. Shaklee JB, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Oct; 30(9–10):455–89

Immunological characterization of flavin-containing monooxygenases from the liver of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss): sexual- and age-dependent differences and the effect of trimethylamine on enzyme regulation. Schlenk D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 13;1156(2):103–6

Phosphofructokinase from white muscle of the rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss: purification and properties. Su Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 28;1160(3):301–8

Chymotrypsin-like protease activity associated with demembranated sperm of chum salmon. Inaba K, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;76(3):329–33

Determination of erythromycin A in salmon tissue by liquid chromatography with ion-spray mass spectrometry. Pleasance S, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Dec; 21(12):675–87

Colocalization of neuropeptide Y (NPY)-like and FMRFamide-like immunoreactivities in the brain of the Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Vecino E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Dec;270(3):435–42

NADPH oxidase-like activity in rainbow trout Oncorhynchus mykiss (Walbaum) macrophages. Secombes CJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):405–13

Biotransformation and branchial excretion of 17 alpha-methyltestosterone in trout. Cravedi JP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Mar–Apr; 21(2):377–85

Thyroid hormone deiodination in brain, liver, gill, heart and muscle of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) during photoperiodically-induced parr-smolt transformation. II. Outer- and inner-ring 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine and 3,3',5'-triiodo-L-thyronine (reverse T3) deiodination. Eales JG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 May; 90(2):157–67

Estrogen responsiveness of vitellogenin gene expression in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) kept at different temperatures. Mackay ME, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;89(2):255–66

Gonadotropin action on brook trout sperm duct epithelium: ion transport stimulation mediated by cAMP and Ca2+. Marshall WS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 May; 90(2):232–42

Thyroid hormone deiodination in brain, liver, gill, heart and muscle of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) during photoperiodically-induced parr-smolt transformation. I. Outer- and inner-ring thyroxine deiodination. Morin PP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 May;90(2):142–56

Peptide hormone-stimulated second messenger production in the teleostean nephron. Perrott MN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;89(3):387–95

The effects of confinement stress on circulating prolactin levels in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) in fresh water. Pottinger TG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Dec; 88(3):454–60

Asynchrony of changes in tissue and plasma thyroid hormones during the parr-smolt transformation of coho salmon. Specker JL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Dec; 88(3):397–405

Purification of proteasomes from salmonid fish sperm and their localization along sperm flagella. Inaba K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Mar;104 (Pt 3):907–15

The principal islet of the Coho salmon (Oncorhyncus kisutch) contains the BB isoenzyme of creatine kinase. White KC, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Oct;11(5):489–94

In situ detection and distribution of stanniocalcin mRNA in the corpuscles of Stannius of sockeye salmon, Oncorhynchus nerka. Sterba T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;90(2):179–85

Nucleotide sequence and tissue distribution of three insulin-like growth factor I prohormones in salmon. Duguay SJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;6(8):1202-10

Disulfide bonds in native and recombinant fish growth hormones. Vestling M, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1991 Sep;1(1):73-7

Enzymehistochemical demonstration of nitric oxide synthase in the diencephalon of the rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mickiss). Schober A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 5; 151(1):67-70

The DNA-bound (2'-5')-oligoadenylate-dependent deoxyribonuclease from salmon milt DNA: isolation and investigation. Tkachuk ZY, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Nov-Dec;64(6):33-8

[The localization and functional status of serotonin-producing structures in the gastrointestinal tract of chum salmon fry] Balashov IV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Oct;78(10):95-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Sequence of two Eco RI fragments from Salmonis herpesvirus 2 and comparison with Ictalurid herpesvirus 1. Bernard J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;132(3-4):437-42

Neutralizing-enhancing monoclonal antibody recognizes the denatured glycoprotein of viral haemorrhagic septicaemia virus. Sanz F, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;127(1-4):223-32

A retrovirus in chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) with plasmacytoid leukemia and evidence for the etiology of the disease. Eaton WD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1; 52(23):6496-500

Comparison of restriction endonuclease cleavage patterns in salmonid herpesvirus DNAs. Lin JA. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;24(4):321-30

Molecular and genetic characterization of cytochrome oxidase-negative Aeromonas salmonicida isolated from coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Teska JD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Oct;28(4):515-20

PARASITOLOGY

Arrested development in a freshwater myxosporean, Myxidium salvelini, following transfer of its host, the sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka), to sea water. Higgins MJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Jun;79(3):403-7

Host utilization by the salmon louse Lepeophtheirus salmonis (Copepoda: Caligidae) in the Sea of Japan. Nagasawa K, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Feb;79(1):127-30

Experimental horizontal transmission of Enterocytozoon salmonis to chinook salmon, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha. Baxa-Antonio D, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 Nov-Dec; 39(6):699-702

PHYSIOLOGY

Coronary blood flow in vivo in the coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Axelsson M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):R963-71

Reevaluation of regression of coronary arteriosclerotic lesions in repeat-spawning steelhead trout. Farrell AP, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Oct;12(10):1171-5

Erythropoietin and the human kidney: evidence for an evolutionary link from studies of Salmo gairdneri. Wickramasinghe SN. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Jan; 104(1):63-5

The effect of Cu (II) on the electro-olfactogram (EOG) of the Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L) in artificial freshwater of varying inorganic carbon concentrations. Winberg S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Oct;24(2):167-78

Endocrine cells and nerves in the pyloric ceca and the intestine of Oncorhynchus mykiss (Teleostei): an immunocytochemical study. Beorlegui C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;86(3):483-95

Regulation of hepatic growth hormone receptors in coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Gray ES, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;88(2):243-52

Changes in brain gonadotropin-releasing hormone, pituitary and plasma gonadotropins, and plasma thyroxine during smoltification in chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tschawytscha). Lewis KA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(3):461-70

Galanin receptors in the brain of a teleost: autoradiographic distribution of binding sites in the Atlantic salmon. Holmqvist BI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 1; 326(1):44-60

Immunocytochemical identification of primary olfactory afferents in rainbow trout. Riddle DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Oct 22;324(4):575-89

Comparative rheology of human and trout red blood cells. Nash GB, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Jan;174:109-22

Lipoxin-induced migration of fish leukocytes. Sharp GJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Feb;51(2):140-5

Changes in superoxide radical formation, lipid peroxidation, membrane fluidity and cathepsin B activity in aging and spawning male Chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tschawytscha). Sawada M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Jun;69(1-2):137-47

Roles of pH and cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the acquisition of potential for sperm motility during migration from the sea to the river in chum salmon. Morisawa S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Apr;34(4):420-6

Visual-evoked responses in the salmon telencephalon change during smolt transformation. Hofmann MH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 11;155(2):234-6

17 alpha,20 beta-dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one 20-sulphate is a potent odorant in precocious male Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.) parr which have been pre-exposed to the urine of ovulated females. Moore A, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Aug 22;249(1325):205-9

[The cytophysiological characteristics of the gastrointestinal tract epithelium in chum salmon fry during salt water adaptation] Skopichev VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Oct;78(10):105-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SALMONELLA

Influence of endotoxin on nocturnal sleep in humans. Pollmächer T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1077-83

Diphosphoryl lipid A from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides induces tolerance to endotoxic shock in the rat. Carpati CM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 May;21(5):753-8

Salmonellae, salmonellosis, and dairy foods: a review. el-Gazzar FE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Sep;75(9):2327-43 (140 ref.)

Nontoxic forms of lipopolysaccharides, poorly cleared in vivo, are present in variable amounts in phenol-extracted endotoxins. Chaby R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan; 167(1):131-40

Protection against lethal endotoxemia by anti-lipid A murine monoclonal antibodies: comparison of efficacy with that of human anti-lipid A monoclonal antibody HA-1A. Cornelissen JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;167(4):876-81

Nomenclature of Salmonella [editorial] Old DC. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Dec;37(6):361-3

A moderate dose of cycloheximide does not prevent the febrile response to endotoxin but interfere with induction of pyrogenic tolerance in rabbit. Kozak W, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;43(2):165-71

A multistate outbreak of Salmonella javiana and Salmonella oranienburg infections due to consumption of contaminated cheese [see comments] Hedberg CW, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 9;268(22):3203-7. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Dec 9;268(22):3240.

Brief report: shock and multiple-organ dysfunction after self-administration of Salmonella endotoxin. Taveira da Silva AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 20; 328(20):1457-60

The occurrence of salmonellae in bean sprouts in Thailand. Jerngklinchan J, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Mar; 24(1):114-8

The effect of endotoxin on preirradiated mice. Oehlert W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Dec;168(12):716-27

CHEMISTRY

Isolation and structural analysis of the tetrasaccharide 3-deoxy-5-O-[3-O-(3-O-alpha-D-glucopyranosyl-L-glycero-alpha-D-manno-heptopyranosyl)-L-g lycero-alpha-D-manno-heptopyranosyl]-D-manno-octulosonic acid from the core region of the lipopolysaccharide of Salmonella minnesota strain R5 (rough mutant chemotype RcP-). Holst O, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Jul 5; 245(1):159-63

Studies on phospholipids of different mutants of Salmonella minnesota. Saha M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug;29(4):355-9

Detection of Salmonella in dry foods using refrigerated pre-enrichment and enrichment broth cultures: interlaboratory study. D'Aoust JY, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Jul-Aug;76(4):814-21

Polyclonal enzyme immunoassay method for detection of motile and non-motile Salmonella in foods: comparative study. Feldsine PT, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 May-Jun; 76(3):694-7

Comparison of lipids A of several Salmonella and Escherichia strains by 252Cf plasma desorption mass spectrometry. Karibian D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):2988-93

Phase diagram of deep rough mutant lipopolysaccharide from Salmonella minnesota R595. Brandenburg K, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1992 Mar-Apr;108(2):93-106

Structural polymorphisms of rough mutant lipopolysaccharides Rd to Ra from Salmonella minnesota. Seydel U, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1993 May-Jun;110(3):232-43

CLASSIFICATION

Rapid identification of bacteria on the basis of polymerase chain reaction-amplified ribosomal DNA spacer polymorphisms. Jensen MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Apr;59(4):945-52

Lysogenic phage in Salmonella enterica serovar heidelberg (Salmonella Heidelberg): implications for organism tracing. Harvey D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Apr 15; 108(3):291-5

Salmonellosis in Goa. Verenkar MP, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Apr;35(2):75-80

Comparison of epidemiological markers of Salmonella strains isolated from different sources in Spain. Borrego JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Dec;30(12):3058-64

Salmonella serogroups C2 and C3 identified by agglutination using an immunoglobulin G3(kappa) monoclonal antibody (32-1-E3) reactive with a somatic factor 8-like polysaccharide antigen. Duffey PS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Dec;30(12):3050-7

Use of ribotyping for characterization of Salmonella serotypes. Esteban E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 31(2):233-7

Salmonella-induced enteritis. Clinical, serotypes and treatment. Ramadan F, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1992;67(3-4):357-67

Salmonella reference collection B (SARB): strains of 37 serovars of subspecies I. Boyd EF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jun;139 (Pt 6):1125-32

The insertion sequence IS200 fingerprints chromosomal genotypes and epidemiological relationships in Salmonella heidelberg. Stanley J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Nov;138 (Pt 11):2329-36

Evolutionary origin and radiation of the avian-adapted non-motile salmonellae. Li J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Feb;38(2):129-39

Molecular typing of Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica serovar Wien by rRNA gene restriction patterns. Pignato S, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Sep;143(7):703-9

Supplement 1991 (no. 35) to the Kauffmann-White scheme. Popoff MY, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Oct;143(8):807-11

[Epidemiology of salmonella infections in Algeria. Evolution of the salmonella serovars isolated from 1986 to 1990] Guechi Z, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1992;58:7-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Salmonellosis: evaluation of 606 strains isolated in Dakar] Cisse MF, et al. **Dakar Med** 1991;36(1):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diffusion dynamics of salmonellae in animal herds] Blaha T. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jul;100(7):278-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strains of Salmonella with atypical biochemical activity found in diagnostic material] Mrozowska A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1992;44(3-4):109-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Molecular epidemiology of Salmonella enterica poisoning: correlation of the serotype and protein profile and plasmid DNA analysis] Mariscal Larrubia A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jun-Jul;10(6):328-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A new serotype of Salmonella: Grancanaria (letter)] Monzón C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Apr;11(4):228-9 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibilities of ampicillin-resistant strains of Salmonella other than S. typhi to 10 antimicrobial agents. Alós JI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Aug;36(8):1794-6

Antimicrobial resistance of Salmonella isolates in a Spanish hospital. Muñoz P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 May;37(5):1200-2

In vitro activities of nucleoside analog antiviral agents against salmonellae. Sperber SJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jan;37(1):106-10

In vitro activity of zidovudine alone and in combination with ciprofloxacin against Salmonella and Escherichia coli. Mascellino MT, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Jun;7(1):23-8

Prevalence of copper resistant salmonellae in India. Jayasheela M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Mar;97:60-3

Transferable drug resistance in Salmonella senftenberg. Haldar KK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 36(1):81-3

Antimicrobial-resistant Salmonella spp isolated from healthy broiler chickens after slaughter. Lee LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 1;202(5):752-5

Ciprofloxacin and Salmonella carriage [editorial] Nathwani D, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Nov;22(3):181-4

Multiply resistant nontyphoidal Salmonella gastroenteritis in children. Maiorini E, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Feb; 12(2):139-45

Prevalence of bacterial agents of diarrhoeal disease at the National University Hospital, Singapore and their resistance to antimicrobial agents. Kumarasinghe G, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jul;44(3):229-32

[Antibiotic sensitivity of Salmonella strains isolated in a pediatric population in Dakar. Research of beta-lactamase and plasmids] Cissé MF, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993; 86(1):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The selection of Salmonella gallinarum, Salmonella pullorum and Escherichia coli in chickens after chloramphenicol administration] Iliadis N. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Nov 1; 105(11):383-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salmonella: resistance to 3 antibiotics of choice] Pérez de León A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Aug-Sep; 8(7):446-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Severe colitis caused by multiresistant Salmonella non-typhi (letter)] Pérez Gisbert FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Feb;83(2):136 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification, characterization and HPLC assay of Salmonella glucose-1-phosphate thymidylyl-transferase from the cloned rfbA gene. Lindquist L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):763-70

Structural and functional changes in rabbit ileum by purified extracellular phospholipase A of Salmonella newport.

Neena, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(6):572–7

Glycosyl transferases of O-antigen biosynthesis in Salmonella enterica: identification and characterization of transferase genes of groups B, C2, and E1. Liu D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3408–13

[Can the reactions of lysine oxidative deamination be used for the biochemical differentiation between Salmonella sp. and Citrobacter freundii?] Marica D, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1992 Jan–Jun; 37(1–2):87–90 **(Rum)**

[Oligonucleotide probes for the characterization of TEM-1 and TEM-2 beta lactamases in Salmonella strains] Gallego L, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 May;11(5):250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Delivery of antigens by recombinant avirulent Salmonella strains. Doggett TA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 327:165–73 (69 ref.)

Specific detection of Salmonella spp. by multiplex polymerase chain reaction. Way JS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May;59(5):1473–9

Genotype analysis of faecal and blood isolates of Salmonella dublin from humans in England and Wales. Chowdry N, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Apr;110(2):217–25

Cloning and sequencing of two new fli genes, the products of which are essential for Salmonella flagellar biosynthesis. Doll L, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 15;126(1):119–21

Glycosyl transferases of O-antigen biosynthesis in Salmonella enterica: identification and characterization of transferase genes of groups B, C2, and E1. Liu D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3408–13

Identification, expression, and DNA sequence of the GDP-mannose biosynthesis genes encoded by the O7 rfb gene cluster of strain VW187 (Escherichia coli O7:K1). Marolda CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):148–58

Characterization of translation termination mutations in the spv operon of the Salmonella virulence plasmid pSDL2. Roudier C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6418–23

Variation of the rfb gene clusters in Salmonella enterica. Xiang SH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4877–84

Selective amplification of abequose and paratose synthase genes (rfb) by polymerase chain reaction for identification of Salmonella major serogroups (A, B, C2, and D). Luk JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):2118–23

The magnetic immuno polymerase chain reaction assay for direct detection of salmonellae in fecal samples. Widjojoatmodjo MN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Dec; 30(12):3195–9

Sequence and structural analysis of the rfb (O antigen) gene cluster from a group C1 Salmonella enterica strain. Lee SJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Sep;138 (Pt 9):1843–55

The insertion sequence IS200 fingerprints chromosomal genotypes and epidemiological relationships in Salmonella heidelberg. Stanley J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Nov;138 (Pt 11):2329–36

Structural polymorphisms of rough mutant lipopolysaccharides Rd to Ra from Salmonella minnesota. Seydel U, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1993 May–Jun;110(3):232–43

Genus-specific detection of salmonellae using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Cohen ND, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):368–71

Application of polymerase chain reaction for the correlation of Salmonella serovars recovered from greyhound feces with their diet. Stone GG, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):378–85

Salmonella identification by the polymerase chain reaction. Aabo S, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Jun;7(3):171–8

Molecular genotype analysis of Salmonella bovismorbificans. Ezquerra E, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Feb;7(1):45–54

Nucleotide sequence of class D tetracycline resistance genes from Salmonella ordonez. Allard JD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1–2):301–5

Nucleotide sequence and regulated expression of the Salmonella fljA gene encoding a repressor of the phase 1 flagellin gene. Hanafusa T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2–3):260–6

Molecular mechanism of the regulation of expression of plasmid-encoded mouse bacteremia (mba) genes in Salmonella serovar Choleraesuis. Matsui H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2–3):219–26

Cloning and molecular characterization of a gene involved in Salmonella adherence and invasion of cultured epithelial cells. Altmeyer RM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 7(1):89–98

Molecular analysis of spv virulence genes of the Salmonella virulence plasmids. Gulig PA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):825–30 (65 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of the aadA aminoglycoside-resistance gene from Salmonella choleraesuis. Leung KY, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 6(17):2453–60

Cloning and characterization of the bundle-forming pilin gene of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli and its distribution in Salmonella serotypes. Sohel I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Feb;7(4):563–75

Re: Lake, R.S., C.L. Gaworski, E.W. Crouse and J.D. Heck (1993) Phenotypic instability of Salmonella strain YG1024 during mutagenicity assays of arylamine promutagens, Mutation Res., 301, 157–163 [letter] Lake RS. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;302(4):219

Scanning of key residues in antibody binding sites by two saturation-mutagenesis approaches. Narang SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):173–9

Molecular, functional, and evolutionary analysis of sequences specific to Salmonella. Groisman EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):1033–7

How clonal are bacteria? [see comments] Smith JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4384–8. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 May 15;90(10):4334–6.

Poly(GTG)5-associated profiles of Salmonella and Shigella genomic DNA. Doll L, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 144(1):17–24

Construction of an aroA mutant of Salmonella serotype Gallinarum: its effectiveness in immunization against experimental fowl typhoid. Griffin HG, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(4):457–62

[Molecular study of ampicillin resistance in clinical isolates of Salmonella] Gallego L, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Dec;10(10):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Characterization of Salmonella california and S. typhimurium strains with reduced ability to colonize the intestinal tract of broiler chicks. Craven SE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):339–48

Evaluation of the toxicity of Salmonella selective media for shortening the enrichment period. Chen H, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Apr;18(2):151–9

Antimicrobials and competitive exclusion. Fowler NG. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;15(3–4):277–9

Growth of Salmonella and competing flora in five commercial Rappaport–Vassiliadis (RV)–media. Maijala R, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Sep;17(1):1–8

Use of a competitive exclusion product (Broilact) to prevent Salmonella colonization of newly hatched chicks. Salvat G, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 15(3–4):307–11

Competitive exclusion in the young bird: challenge models, administration and reciprocal protection. Schneitz C, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;15(3–4):241–4 (12 ref.)

Defined cultures and prospects. Stavric S. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;15(3–4):245–63 (71 ref.)

Distribution of pathogen inhibition in the Lactobacillus isolates of a commercial probiotic consortium. Chateau N, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;74(1):36–40

Inhibition of Salmonella ferlac by enterobacteria under in-vitro conditions. Kulkarni CY, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Mar;24(1):29–31

The virulence plasmid does not contribute to growth of Salmonella in cultured murine macrophages. Riikonen P, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Oct;13(4):281–91

Research note: automated droplet application of a competitive exclusion preparation. Schneitz C. **Poult Sci** 1992 Dec;71(12):2125–8

Novobiocin, brilliant green, glycerol, lactose agar: a new medium for the isolation of Salmonella strains. Poisson DM. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Feb;143(2):211–6

Faecal micro-organisms on the hands of carriers: Escherichia coli as model for Salmonella. de Wit JC, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Oct;193(3):230–6

[Established methods and further possibilities for the avoidance of relevant salmonella contamination of food] Anhalt G. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jul; 100(7):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of selected salmonellae in the environment] Böhm R. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jul;100(7):275–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Example of the concentration of salmonellae in the environment] Köhler B. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jul;100(7):264–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Description of Salmonella contamination of industrially made pizza products] Lohs P, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Aug;193(2):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Delivery of antigens by recombinant avirulent Salmonella strains. Doggett TA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 327:165–73 (69 ref.)

Sequential anti-core glycolipid immunoglobulin antibody activities in patients with and without septic shock and their relation to outcome. Nys M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Mar;217(3):300–6

Monoclonal antibodies that detect live salmonellae. Torensma R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Dec;58(12):3868–72

Anti-endotoxin monoclonal antibodies protect by enhancing bacterial and endotoxin clearance. Burd RS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Feb;128(2):145–50; discussion 150–1

Resistance to Salmonella gallinarum, S. pullorum, and S. enteritidis in inbred lines of chickens. Bumstead N, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan–Mar;37(1):189–93

A lipid-conjugated immunostimulating complex subunit vaccine against Salmonella infection in turkeys. Charles SD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):477–84

Recognition of a carbohydrate antigenic determinant of Salmonella by an antibody. Cygler M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):437–41 (28 ref.)

The humoral and cell mediated immune response of young chicks to Salmonella typhimurium and S. Kedougou. Brito JR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1993 May–Jun;149(3):225–34

Structure of the polysaccharide O-antigen of Salmonella riogrande O:40 (group R) related to blood group A activity. Perry MB, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jul 20;232(1):143–50

The role of O-antigen polysaccharide in the activation of neutrophils by lipopolysaccharides of Salmonella species. Rasool O, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Oct;90(1):63–7

The development of oral vaccines based on live attenuated Salmonella strains. Chatfield S, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Jun;7(1):1–7 (38 ref.)

Murine ascitic fluids contain varying amounts of an inhibitor that interferes with complement-mediated effector functions of monoclonal antibodies. Appelmelk BJ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Jul;33(2):135–8

Monoclonal antibodies against Salmonella porins: generation and characterization. Muthukkaruppan VR, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Jul;33(2):201–6

A broadly cross-protective monoclonal antibody binding to Escherichia coli and Salmonella lipopolysaccharides. Di Padova FE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):3863–72

Mapping of T-cell epitopes of flagellar antigen d of Salmonella muenchen. Joys TM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):1146–8

Characterization and protective properties of attenuated mutants of Salmonella choleraesuis. Kelly SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4881–90

Antibody response and protection against challenge in mice vaccinated intraperitoneally with a live aroA O4-O9 hybrid Salmonella dublin strain. Lindberg AA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1211–21

Oral vaccination of calves with an aromatic-dependent Salmonella dublin (O9,12) hybrid expressing O4,12 protects against S. dublin (O9,12) but not against Salmonella typhimurium (O4,5,12). Segall T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1222–31

Oral immunization of mice and swine with an attenuated Salmonella choleraesuis [delta cya-12 delta(crp-cdt)19] mutant containing a recombinant plasmid. Stabel TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb;61(2):610–8

Specificity of rabbit antisera against the rough lipopolysaccharide of Salmonella minnesota R4 (chemotype Rd2P-). Swierzko A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug;61(8):3216–21

Vaccines in salmonellosis control in animals. Meyer H, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;278(2–3):407–15

Monoclonal antibodies directed to the O antigen of Salmonella serogroup E cross-react with lipopolysaccharides of Salmonella serogroups C, F and S. Mitov I, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 277(3):345–56

Immunoblot analysis of the R-form lipopolysaccharide from Salmonella S forms. Schlecht S, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 277(3):288–95

Molecular analyses of the Salmonella g. . . flagellar antigen complex. Masten BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(17):5359–65

Differentiation of Salmonella phase 1 flagellar antigen types by restriction of the amplified fliC gene. Kilger G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May;31(5):1108–10

The disaccharide L-alpha-D-heptose1-->7-L-alpha-D-heptose1-->of the inner core domain of Salmonella lipopolysaccharide is accessible to antibody and is the epitope of a broadly reactive monoclonal antibody. Nnalue NA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 15;149(8):2722–8

The beta-configuration of the rhamnosidic linkage in Salmonella serogroups C2 and C3 lipopolysaccharide is important for the immunochemistry of the O-antigen 8. Chernyak AYa, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Jul;30(10):887–93

The antigenic relationship between Candida tropicalis and Escherichia coli (O 75, O 163) and Salmonella serotype Aberdeen O antigens. Aksoycan N, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Jun;143(5):533–4

Characterisation of monoclonal antibodies against a fimbrial structure of Salmonella enteritidis and certain other serogroup D salmonellae and their application as serotyping reagents. Thorns CJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Nov; 53(3):300–8

Adhesion molecules involved in the interaction of LGL/NK cells and human endothelial cells stimulated with Salmonella bacteria. Pinola M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Nov;36(5):671–9

Evolution of Salmonella O antigen variation by interspecific gene transfer on a large scale. Reeves P. **Trends Genet** 1993 Jan;9(1):17–22 (33 ref.)

Construction of an aroA mutant of Salmonella serotype Gallinarum: its effectiveness in immunization against experimental fowl typhoid. Griffin HG, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(4):457–62

[Control of salmonella infections in animal herds—basis for a reduction of salmonella entries into food] Meyer H, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jul;100(7):292–5 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunizing against salmonella infections with live and inactivated vaccines] Vielitz E, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Dec;99(12):483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A trial application of the latex test for evaluation of antibody level in rabbit immune sera] Szych J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1992;44(3–4):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mono- and polyspecific glycoconjugates based on synthetic O-antigen determinants of Salmonella and their serological characteristics] Cherniak AIa, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 May; 18(5):680–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Salmonella brandenburg: a novel cause of acute suppurative thyroiditis. Chiovato L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 May;128(5):439–42

Salmonella bacteraemia among young children at a rural hospital in western Zaire. Green SD, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1993;13(1):45–53

Impact of the ring-billed gull (Larus delawarensis) on the microbiological quality of recreational water. Benoît Leévesque, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 59(4):1228–30

Lysine–mannitol–glycerol agar, a medium for the isolation of Salmonella spp., including S. typhi and atypical strains. Cox JM. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug;59(8):2602–6

Rapid detection of salmonellae in poultry with the magnetic immuno–polymerase chain reaction assay. Fluit AC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May;59(5):1342–6

Further studies on the feasibility of one-day Salmonella detection by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Wyatt GM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May;59(5):1383–90

Correlation of water activity and other environmental conditions with repeated detection of Salmonella contamination on poultry farms [published erratum appears in Avian Dis 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):635] Opara OO, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul–Sep;36(3):664–71

Techniques for the isolation of salmonellas from eggs. Humphrey TJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Sep;33(4):761–8

Salmonella mikawasima. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Oct 23;2(43):193

Genotype analysis of faecal and blood isolates of Salmonella dublin from humans in England and Wales. Chowdry N, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Apr;110(2):217–25

Improved isolation of salmonellae from faeces using a semisolid Rappaport–Vassiliadis medium. Aspinall ST, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;11(10):936–9

Evaluation of Rambach agar for rapid detection of Salmonella in human feces [letter] Heizmann WR. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;12(4):306–8

A case of cellulitis, thrombophlebitis and bacteremia caused by Salmonella group E [letter] Javaloyas M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;11(2):200–1

Nontyphoidal, nonparatyphoidal salmonella septicemia in adults. Roberts FJ. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;12(3):205–8

Salmonella in foods of animal origin: enterotoxigenicity and antibiogram. Rahman H, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1992 Jul–Sep;36(3):73–7

Problems of Salmonella sampling. Aho M. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;15(3–4):225–35

A comparison of standard cultural methods for the detection of foodborne Salmonella. D'Aoust JY, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 May;16(1):41–50

Detection of Salmonella in animal protein by Rappaport–Vassiliadis broth using indirect impediometry. Donaghy JA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 17(4):281–8

Impedance detection of Salmonella in processed animal protein and meat. Donaghy JA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jul;16(3):265–9

Long-term experience with competitive exclusion and salmonellas in Finland. Hirn J, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;15(3–4):281–5 (13 ref.)

The use of an antimicrobial and competitive exclusion combination in Salmonella-infected pullet flocks. Johnson CT. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;15(3–4):293–8

Comparison of two enrichment media and three selective media for isolation of salmonellae from fresh chicken carcass rinse fluids and sewer swabs. Oboegbulem SI. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Apr;18(2):167–70

Salmonella and Vibrio cholerae in brackishwater cultured tropical prawns. Reilly PJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Aug;16(4):293–301

Experience of a 10-year use of competitive exclusion treatment as part of the Salmonella control programme in Sweden. Wierup M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;15(3–4):287–91

Salmonella choleraesuis pneumonia in a cat without signs of gastrointestinal tract disease. Rodriguez CO Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 15;202(6):953–5

Pneumonia associated with Salmonella choleraesuis infection in swine: 99 cases (1987–1990). Turk JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1615–6

Experimental enzyme-linked amperometric immunosensors for the detection of salmonellas in foods. Brooks JL, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;73(3):189–96

Comparison of classical isolation protocols with a 24 h screen to detect viable salmonellas in faeces. Cherrington CA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;75(1):65–8

Development of a 24 h screen to detect viable salmonellas in faeces. Cherrington CA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;75(1):58–64

Laboratory study of several enrichment broths for the detection of Salmonella spp. particularly in relation to water samples. Moriñigo MA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;74(3):330–5

The relationships between salmonellas and faecal indicator concentrations in two pools in the Australian wet/dry tropics. Townsend SA. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Aug; 73(2):182–8

Viable but non–culturable salmonellas in soil. Turpin PE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;74(4):421–7

An ion–exchange based extraction method for the detection of salmonellas in soil. Turpin PE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;74(2):181–90

Comparison of Rambach agar, SM–ID medium, and Hektoen Enteric agar for primary isolation of non–typhi salmonellae from stool samples. Dusch H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb;31(2):410–2

Application of rejection criteria for stool cultures for bacterial enteric pathogens. Fan K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):2233–5

Evaluation of the Vitek EPS enteric pathogen screen card for detecting Salmonella, Shigella, and Yersinia spp. Imperatrice CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 31(2):433–5

Wellcolex Colour Salmonella Test and Selenite–F broth [letter] Orden B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug; 31(8):2249–50

Evaluation of the Wellcolex Colour Salmonella Test for detection of Salmonella spp. in enrichment broths. Rohner P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Dec;30(12):3274–6

Salmonella choleraesuis subsp. indica serovar bornheim causing urinary tract infection. Snehalatha S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2504–5

Asymptomatic Salmonella senftenberg carriage in a neonatal ward. Mehta G, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Dec;22(4):317–22

Incidence of salmonellosis in local hens' eggs. Camilleri F. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Oct;112(5):212–3

Prevalence of Salmonella in raw meat used in diets of racing greyhounds. Chengappa MM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):372–7

Pleuropneumonia in Missouri swine. Turk JR, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan;5(1):101–3

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Salmonella serotype Tennessee in powdered milk products and infant formula—Canada and United States, 1993. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 28;270(4):432

Isolation of Salmonella from impounded dogs introduced to a laboratory. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jan; 42(1):119–21

Satay and Salmonella and listeria infection [letter] Arumugaswamy RK, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24; 342(8865):247

Salmonella contamination of eggs [letter][see comments] de Louvois J. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):366–7. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):317–8.

Salmonella serotype Tennessee in powdered milk products and infant formula—Canada and United States, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Jul 9;42(26):516–7

Novobiocin–brilliant green–glycerol–lactose–agar: further routine evaluation on 5554 human stools and 982 veterinary samples. Poisson DM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Oct; 40(8):793–6

Control of Salmonella and Campylobacter in poultry production. A summary of work at Russell Research Center. Bailey JS. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jun;72(6):1169–73

Evaluation of cross–contamination on automatic viscera removal equipment. Thayer SG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Apr; 72(4):741–6

Salmonella in tropical freshwater fish 'carriage water' [letter] Black DA, et al. **Public Health** 1992 Sep;106(5):413–4

Prevalence of bacterial agents of diarrhoeal disease at the National University Hospital, Singapore and their resistance to antimicrobial agents. Kumarasinghe G, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jul;44(3):229–32

[Salmonella dublin on dairy farms in the North of the Netherlands] Visser IJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Feb 1;118(3):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Salmonella m'bandaka isolated in a nursery] Merad B, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1992;58:117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Salmonellosis: evaluation of 606 strains isolated in Dakar] Cisse MF, et al. **Dakar Med** 1991;36(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of salmonelloses by titration of anti–lipopolysaccharide antibodies using an ELISA method (letter)] Couetdic G, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jan 30;22(3):132 **(Fre)**

[Tenacity of S. gallinarum in chicken feces] Iliadis N, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 1;105(10):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salmonella in animal feed] Bisping W. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jul;100(7):262–3 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and epidemiological aspects of enteritis due to Salmonella hadar. I. Isolation of S. hadar from sporadic diarrhea—clinical and bacteriological study] Mochizuki Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;66(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and epidemiological aspects of enteritis due to Salmonella hadar. II. Environmental contamination by Salmonella hadar in Shizuoka Prefecture—studies on the feasibility of reducing S. hadar infection] Mochizuki Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;66(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chest wall abscess due to Salmonella newport] Suganuma T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;31(1):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of salmonellae by hybridization using nonradioisotopic DNA probes] Iida K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:373–7 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of salmonella in food products] Górecka K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(4):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Efficacy of the Salmonella Microscreen latex slide agglutination test for the presumptive identification of Salmonella in enriched broth (letter)] Copado R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Oct;10(8):503–4 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

A delayed permeability factor in the culture filtrates and cell lysates of Salmonella weltevreden. Thapliyal DC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Apr;35(2):129–32

Stress induction of the virulence proteins (SpvA, –B, and –C) from native plasmid pSDL2 of Salmonella dublin. Valone SE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb;61(2):705–13

Truncated forms of mannose–binding protein multimerize and bind to mannose–rich Salmonella montevideo but fail to activate complement in vitro. Schweinle JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):364–70

[The toxin–producing ability of salmonella from bovine test material] Dinjus U, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1993 Mar; 148(2):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strains of Salmonella with atypical biochemical activity found in diagnostic material] Mrozowska A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1992;44(3–4):109–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOGENICITY

Invasion of enterocytes in cultured porcine small intestinal mucosal explants by Salmonella choleraesuis. Nietfeld JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1493–9

A short review about genetic and biochemical bases of the pathogenesis of Salmonella infections. Vila J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 May;11(5):277–80 (47 ref.)

Evaluation of Biken test for detection of Salmonella enterotoxin. Rahman H, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Apr; 30(4):344–6

TnphoA Salmonella abortusovis mutants unable to adhere to epithelial cells and with reduced virulence in mice. Rubino S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):1786–92

Effect of 50 kilobase–plasmid, pKDSC50, of Salmonella choleraesuis RF–1 strain on pig septicemia. Danbara H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Dec;54(6):1175–8

The role of host tyrosine phosphorylation in bacterial pathogenesis. Bliska JB, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Mar; 9(3):85–9 (44 ref.)

Salmonellosis. Spier SJ. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1993 Aug;9(2):385–97 (48 ref.)

[Molecular biological basis for the virulence of salmonellae and the new detection methods resulting from it] Helmuth R. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jul;100(7):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Salmonella plasmid virulence genes] Matsui H, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1993 Mar;48(2):399–406 (57 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The adhesive properties of S and R mutants of Salmonella minnesota during batch cultivation] Voskun SE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Jan;(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

An enteric pathogen subverts epithelial signal transduction mechanisms for invasion. Barrett KE. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan;104(1):326–7

Salmonella abortusovis infection in susceptible BALB/cby mice: importance of Lyt–2+ and L3T4+ T cells in acquired immunity and granuloma formation. Guilloteau L, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Jan;14(1):45–55

Research note: differential chemotaxis of Physarum polycephalum to Salmonella gallinarum and Salmonella pullorum. Moore RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Apr;72(4):752–4

SALMONELLA ARIZONAE

Structural study of a new sialic acid–containing O–specific polysaccharide of Salmonella arizonae O21; formation of anhydro derivatives of neuraminic acid upon treatment with anhydrous hydrogen fluoride. Vinogradov EV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Apr 7;242:C11–14

Chronic proliferative rhinitis associated with Salmonella arizonae in sheep. Meehan JT, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Nov; 29(6):556–9

CHEMISTRY

Structure of the O–specific polysaccharide of Salmonella arizonae O45. Shashkov AS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Mar 17;241:177–88

The structure of the O–specific polysaccharide chain of the lipopolysaccharide of Salmonella arizonae O61. Vinogradov EV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jul 2;231:1–11

SALMONELLA ENTERITIDIS

Serum complement mediates endotoxin-induced cysteinyl leukotriene formation in rats in vivo. Jaeschke H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):G947-52

Role of somatostatin in glucose regulation during endotoxicosis in the rat. Yelich MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R254-61

Infective aneurysm of the popliteal artery due to Salmonella enteritidis. Habozit B, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep; 6(5):464-6

Microbiological and histopathological effects of an induced-molt fasting procedure on a Salmonella enteritidis infection in chickens. Holt PS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul-Sep;36(3):610-8

Effect of prolonged administration of dietary capsaicin on Salmonella enteritidis infection in leghorn chicks. Tellez GI, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan-Mar;37(1):143-8

Erythema nodosum and arthritis with Salmonella enteritidis enteritis [letter] Shrivastava A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;128(6):704

Salmonella bacteraemia occurring concurrently with the first presentation of systemic lupus erythematosus. Li EK, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):66-7

Ontario hospital outbreak of Salmonella enteritidis infection--agriculture Canada trace-back investigation. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1993 Feb 28;19(4):28, 31-2 **(Eng, Fre)**

Food poisoning at a religious event. Chandrakumar M, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 Oct 9;2(11):R123-4

Food poisoning in two homes for the elderly. Holtby I, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 Oct 9;2(11):R125-6

Food poisoning at a wedding reception. Voss SN, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 Oct 9;2(11):R121-3

An investigation into an outbreak of Salmonella enteritidis phage-type 4 infection and the consumption of custard slices and trifles. Barnes GH, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Dec;109(3):397-403

Serological responses of chickens experimentally infected with Salmonella enteritidis PT4 by different routes. Chart H, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Oct;109(2):297-302

Salmonella enteritidis outbreak in a restaurant chain: the continuing challenges of prevention. Vugia DJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Feb;110(1):49-61

Observations on the mode of bacterial infection of hens' eggs. Lock JL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15; 79(1-3):71-3

Resection of infected ventricular aneurysm (Salmonella) following septic saddle embolus. Utley JR, et al. **J Card Surg** 1993 Mar;8(2):143-7

Salmonella enteritidis urinary infection associated with polycystic renal disease. Laing RB, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Jul;27(1):71-3

Role of egg consumption in sporadic Salmonella enteritidis and Salmonella typhimurium infections in Minnesota. Hedberg CW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;167(1):107-11

Neuroblastoma masquerading as a retroperitoneal Salmonella abscess. Ford EG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec; 27(12):1608-10

Salmonella-associated with deep vein thrombosis: report of a case and review of the literature. Hsu PI, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug;66(8):1125-8 (12 ref.)

Salmonella enteritidis five years on [comment] Rampling A. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):317-8. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):366-7.

Acute tubular necrosis due to rhabdomyolysis and pancreatitis associated with Salmonella enteritidis food poisoning [letter] Abdulla AJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(7):672-3

Salmonella enteritidis causing CAPD peritonitis [letter] Orr KE, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13(2):164

Effect of induced molting on the course of infection and transmission of Salmonella enteritidis in white Leghorn hens of different ages. Holt PS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Nov; 71(11):1842-8

Salmonella enteritidis infection in the Sudan. Mamoun IE, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1992;45(2):137-8

Disseminated intravascular coagulopathy due to salmonellosis precipitated by blunt trauma. Shapiro MJ, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Feb;86(2):220-1 (13 ref.)

Cost-benefit analysis of a screening strategy for Salmonella enteritidis in poultry. Ament AJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Mar; 15(1):33-7

Food safety measures for eggs and foods containing eggs. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 May 28;68(22):157-8 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Salmonella osteomyelitis in a 9-month-old infant] Adensamová A, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1993 Jun;42(2):78-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Erythema nodosum after salmonella gastroenteritis] Rucki S. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 May;48(5):273-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bacteremia caused by non-typhoid Salmonellas during an infection by the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in the African adult] Aubry P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Oct-Dec;52(4):447-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute non-lithiasic cholecystitis caused by Salmonella enteritidis in AIDS (letter)] Thyrault M, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 May 1-8;22(16):785 **(Fre)**

[Lethal Salmonella enteritidis meningoencephalitis in an adult with a carcinoma of an unknown primary site] Weber J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 22;118(3):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Food borne outbreak of a Salmonella enteritidis epidemic in a large pharmaceutical industry] Geiss HK, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Mar;55(3):130-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic public health conclusions from observations of illnesses caused by Salmonella enteritidis] Mühlenberg W. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Jan;55(1):21-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[N-acetylcysteine decreases functional and structural, ARDS-typical lung changes in endotoxin-treated rats] Feddersen CO, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Apr 15;88(4):197-206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual complication of aortic valve replacement surgery--a case report] Reisshauer BH, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Apr 12;87(4):329-34 **(Ger)**

[A case of solitary splenic abscess caused by Salmonella enteritidis and cured completely by antibiotic therapy alone] Yoshikawa K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr; 67(4):366-70 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Appendicitis and its atypical causes] Zagórski K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jul;45(13-14):486-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rhabdomyolysis associated with gastroenteritis caused by Salmonella enteritidis (letter)] Pascual Velasco F. **An Med Interna** 1988 Sep;5(9):483 **(Spa)**

[Comparative activities of ciprofloxacin, amoxicillin, and cotrimoxazole in an experimental model of enteritis caused by Salmonella non typhi] Gómez-Garcés JL, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Aug-Sep;10(7):389-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Outbreak of food poisoning caused by Salmonella enteritidis phagotype 6 occurring in Tenerife (letter)] Usera MA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Aug-Sep;10(7):432-3 **(Spa)**

[Salmonellosis and ulcerative colitis. A case report and review of the literature] Martínez Avilés P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Feb;192(3):116-9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Inactivation of ribosomes by an inhibitor of protein synthesis from Salmonella enteritidis. Brigotti M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1993 Jan;16(1):79-22

CLASSIFICATION

Plasmid analysis and epidemiology of Salmonella enteritidis infection in three commercial layer flocks. Dorn CR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct-Dec;36(4):844-51

Characterization of Salmonella enteritidis strains. Poppe C, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Jul;57(3):176-84

A comparison of Salmonella enteritidis phage types from egg-associated outbreaks and implicated laying flocks. Altekruse S, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Feb;110(1):17-22

Interrelationships between strains of Salmonella enteritidis. Threlfall EJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Aug;111(1):1-8 (37 ref.)

Interrelationships between strains of Salmonella enteritidis belonging to phage types 4, 7, 7a, 8, 13, 13a, 23, 24 and 30. Threlfall EJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;75(1):43-8

Differentiation of Salmonella enteritidis and S. typhimurium by plasmid profile analysis and restriction endonuclease analysis of chromosomal DNA. Rychlík I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(7):433-9

An interlaboratory trial of a latex agglutination kit for rapid identification of Salmonella enteritidis. McLaren IM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 12;131(11):235-6

[Occurrence of salmonella enteritis in humans] Kühn H. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jul;100(7):255-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Characterization of a small cryptic plasmid from Salmonella enteritidis that affects the growth of Escherichia coli. Ibáñez M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 May 15; 109(2-3):225-9

Characterization of three fimbrial genes, sefABC, of Salmonella enteritidis. Clouthier SC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2523-33

Cloning, DNA nucleotide sequence and distribution of the gene encoding the SEF14 fimbrial antigen of Salmonella enteritidis. Turcotte C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jul;139 (Pt 7):1477-85

[Studies on genetic differentiation of Salmonella enteritidis isolates by plasmid profile] Taguchi M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug;66(8):1067-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Protective effect of used poultry litter and lactose in the feed ration on Salmonella enteritidis colonization of leghorn chicks and hens. Corrier DE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan-Mar;37(1):47-52

Effect of induced molting on the susceptibility of White Leghorn hens to a Salmonella enteritidis infection. Holt PS. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr-Jun;37(2):412-7

Effect of faecal extract on the growth of Salmonella enteritidis in artificially contaminated hens' eggs. Clay CE, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Sep;33(4):755-60

Iron restriction and the growth of Salmonella enteritidis. Chart H, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Feb;110(1):41-7

Fate of Salmonella enteritidis and Salmonella typhimurium during the fermentation of ergo, a traditional Ethiopian sour milk. Ashenafi M. **Ethiop Med J** 1993 Apr;31(2):91-8

Prevention of colonization by Salmonella enteritidis PT4 in broiler chickens. Bolder NM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;15(3-4):313-7

Evaluation of the efficacy of Broilact in preventing infection of broiler chicks with Salmonella enteritidis PT4. Cameron DM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 15(3-4):319-26

Research note: growth of Salmonella enteritidis in Grade A eggs during prolonged storage. Hammack TS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Feb;72(2):373-7

Effect of dietary lactose on cecal morphology, pH, organic acids, and Salmonella enteritidis organ invasion in Leghorn chicks. Tellez G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Apr;72(4):636-42

Survival of Salmonella enteritidis during the manufacture of feta cheese made of pasteurized ewe's milk. Maipa V, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1993 Jan;148(1):66-73

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of the efficacy of an oil-emulsion bacterin for protecting chickens against Salmonella enteritidis. Gast RK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct-Dec;36(4):992-9

Antigen-presenting characteristics of peritoneal cells of Salmonella enteritidis 11RX-infected mice. Pope M, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Oct;77(2):289-97

Characterisation of monoclonal antibodies against a fimbrial structure of Salmonella enteritidis and certain other serogroup D salmonellae and their application as serotyping reagents. Thorns CJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Nov; 53(3):300-8

Protective capacity of a temperature-sensitive mutant of Salmonella enteritidis after oral and intragastric inoculation in a murine model. Gherardi MM, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(1):19-24

[An evaluation of the scope of the circulation of Salmonella among the workers of commercial poultry- and meat-packing enterprises based on serological study data in the PHA test] Sergevnin VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Feb;(2):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Meningitis caused by Salmonella enteritidis in an adult [letter] Pasquier F, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992;47(3):215-6

Salmonella enteritis: a cause for ascites. Peterkin IR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;88(8):1274-5

Evaluation of an outbreak of foodborne illness initiated in the emergency department. Goodman LJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Aug;22(8):1291-4

Salmonella mediastinal abscess. Snider JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):556-8

Occurrence of Salmonella enteritidis in unpasteurized liquid egg in the United States. Ebel ED, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan-Mar;37(1):135-42

Occurrence of Salmonella enteritidis in the U.S. commercial egg industry: report on a national spent hen survey. Ebel ED, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul-Sep;36(3):646-54

The role of mice in the epizootiology of Salmonella enteritidis infection on chicken layer farms. Henzler DJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul-Sep;36(3):625-31

Monoclonal antibody-based detection system for Salmonella enteritidis. Keller LH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr-Jun; 37(2):501-7

Salmonella enteritidis infection in two species of psittaciformes. Orosz SE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul-Sep; 36(3):766-9

Salmonella enteritidis and other Salmonella in laying hens and eggs from flocks with Salmonella in their environment. Poppe C, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;56(3):226-32

Effect of sample selection from experimentally contaminated hatching eggs and freshly hatched chicks on Salmonella enteritidis detection rate. Hafez HM, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Dec;99(12):489-90

Egg-related Salmonella enteritidis, Italy, 1991. Binkin N, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Apr;110(2):227-37

The identification of Salmonella enteritidis-infected poultry flocks associated with an outbreak of human salmonellosis. van de Giessen AW, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Dec; 109(3):405-11

Within and between sample comparisons of Gompertz parameters for Salmonella enteritidis and aerobic plate counts in chicken stored in air and modified atmosphere. Langston SW, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 18(1):43-52

Alternative antigens reduce cross-reactions in an ELISA for the detection of Salmonella enteritidis in poultry. Baay MF, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;74(3):243-7

Comparison of four different enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for serological diagnosis of Salmonella enteritidis infections in experimentally infected chickens. van Zijderveld FG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Oct; 30(10):2560-6

Salmonella enteritidis in commercial layer farms in New York state; environmental survey results and significance of available monitoring tests. Mutalib A, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Oct;4(4):416-8

Research note: evaluation of direct plating for detecting Salmonella enteritidis in pools of egg contents. Gast RK. **Poult Sci** 1993 Aug;72(8):1611-4

Detection of Salmonella enteritidis in experimentally infected laying hens by culturing pools of egg contents. Gast RK. **Poult Sci** 1993 Feb;72(2):267–74

Research to understand and control Salmonella enteritidis in chickens and eggs. Gast RK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jun; 72(6):1157–63 (46 ref.)

Despite intensive efforts, egg-related salmonellosis outbreaks continue. Morton N. **S D J Med** 1993 Jun;46(6):189–91

Influence of feeding patterns on the artificial infection of laying hens with Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4. Humphrey TJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 17;132(16):407–9

[Bacterial ascites caused by Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica serotype Indiana] (letter)] Bouche H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(3):218–9 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative brain abscess caused by Salmonella enteritidis (letter)] Bossi P, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jan 30;22(3):130 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of salmonelloses by titration of anti-lipopolysaccharide antibodies using an ELISA method (letter)] Couetdic G, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jan 30;22(3):132 **(Fre)**

[Fatal Salmonella enteritidis meningoencephalitis (letter)] Quack M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jun 18; 118(24):924 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of salmonella infections in humans] Sander J. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jul;100(7):283–5 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An outbreak of municipal water-associated food poisoning caused by Salmonella enteritidis] Muramatsu K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;66(6):754–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-typhoid Salmonella aortitis] Brubakk O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 10;113(4):457–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Increase in the incidence of the typhimurium serotype of Salmonella enterica (I) versus the classic enteritidis serotype (letter)] Reina J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(9):558–60 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Expression of a new porin 'OmpE' by strains of Salmonella enteritidis. Chart H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 May 15;109(2–3):185–7

Thin, aggregative fimbriae mediate binding of Salmonella enteritidis to fibronectin. Collinson SK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):12–8

Basement membrane carbohydrate as a target for bacterial adhesion: binding of type I fimbriae of Salmonella enterica and Escherichia coli to laminin. Kukkonen M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(2):229–37

PATHOGENICITY

Use of competitive exclusion to protect newly-hatched chicks against intestinal colonisation and invasion by Salmonella enteritidis PT4. Nuotio L, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Sep;33(4):775–9

Simultaneous outbreak of Salmonella enteritidis and Salmonella schwarzengrund in a nursing home: association of S. enteritidis with bacteremia and hospitalization [letter] Taylor JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):781–2

The role of a 54-kb plasmid in the virulence of strains of Salmonella enteritidis of phage type 4 for chickens and mice. Halavatkar H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 38(3):171–6

The ability of Salmonella enteritidis isolated from chicks imported from England to cause transovarian infection. Nakamura M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Feb;55(1):135–6

The role of 36 megadalton plasmid of Salmonella enteritidis for the pathogenesis in mice. Suzuki S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Oct;54(5):845–50

Role of type 1 and type 3 fimbriae on the adherence and pathogenesis of Salmonella enteritidis in mice. Aslanzadeh J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(4):351–9

[Increase in infections caused by Salmonella enteritidis—causes and possibilities for intervention] Burow H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Jun;55(6):285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protection from virulent Salmonella groups B and D after the peroral immunization of chicks with a hybrid of Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella dublin] Polotskii IuE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992; (9–10):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Infection of laying hens with Salmonella enteritidis PT4 by conjunctival challenge. Humphrey TJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 24;131(17):386–8

SALMONELLA FOOD POISONING

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Salmonella serotype Tennessee in powdered milk products and infant formula—Canada and United States, 1993. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 28;270(4):432

Salmonella serotype Tennessee in powdered milk products and infant formula—Canada and United States, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Jul 9;42(26):516–7

BLOOD

[Pseudopancreatitis in entero-invasive salmonellosis] Gnädinger MP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jul 31;123(30):1482–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute tubular necrosis due to rhabdomyolysis and pancreatitis associated with Salmonella enteritidis food poisoning [letter] Abdulla AJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(7):672–3

[Life-threatening arterial bleeding in hemorrhagic-necrotizing salmonella ileitis] Jaspersen D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jul 2;118(26):971–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal complaints—always consider salmonellosis!] König B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Apr 30;111(12):43–5 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of a large outbreak of acute bacterial gastroenteritis with ciprofloxacin [letter] Leigh DA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Nov;30(5):733–5

ECONOMICS

The economic impact of poultry-borne salmonellosis: how much should be spent on prophylaxis? Persson U, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;15(3–4):207–13

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Salmonella outbreak among railway and airline passengers. Hatakka M. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(4):253–60

Incubation period, severity of disease, and infecting dose: evidence from a Salmonella outbreak. Glynn JR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Dec 1;136(11):1369–77

A foodborne outbreak of gastroenteritis involving two different pathogens. Meehan PJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep 1;136(5):611–6

Evaluation of an outbreak of foodborne illness initiated in the emergency department. Goodman LJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Aug;22(8):1291–4

An outbreak of food poisoning caused by multiple Salmonella group B strains. Ding MJ, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;24(4):355–8

Food poisoning at a religious event. Chandrakumar M, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 Oct 9;2(11):R123–4

Food poisoning in two homes for the elderly. Holtby I, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 Oct 9;2(11):R125–6

Food poisoning at a wedding reception. Voss SN, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 Oct 9;2(11):R121–3

An investigation into an outbreak of Salmonella enteritidis phage-type 4 infection and the consumption of custard slices and trifles. Barnes GH, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Dec;109(3):397–403

The relationship between infecting dose and severity of disease in reported outbreaks of Salmonella infections. Glynn JR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Dec;109(3):371–88

A large salmonellosis outbreak associated with a frequently penalized restaurant. Luby SP, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Feb;110(1):31–9

An outbreak of Salmonella dublin infection in England and Wales associated with a soft unpasteurized cows' milk cheese. Maguire H, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Dec; 109(3):389–96

A large outbreak of human salmonellosis traced to a local pig farm. Maguire HC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Apr; 110(2):239–46

Salmonella enteritidis outbreak in a restaurant chain: the continuing challenges of prevention. Vugia DJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Feb;110(1):49–61

A multistate outbreak of Salmonella javiana and Salmonella oranienburg infections due to consumption of contaminated cheese [see comments] Hedberg CW, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 9;268(22):3203–7. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Dec 9;268(22):3240.

Foodborne illness in the 1990s [letter] Young MA. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 2;269(21):2737; discussion 2737–8

Salmonellosis associated with homemade ice cream in Kansas, 1992 [news] **Kans Med** 1992 Oct;93(10):286–7

Salmonella enteritidis five years on [comment] Rampling A. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):317–8. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):366–7.

[Occurrence of enteritis-causing salmonellae in food and in domestic animals in 1991] Hartung M. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jul;100(7):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations of the Berlin-Reinickendorf Health Office of salmonella infections, a pilot project in cooperation with the Robert von Ostertag Institute of the Federal Health Office] Hoppe B. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jul;100(7):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of salmonella enteritis in humans] Kühn H. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jul;100(7):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increase in infections caused by Salmonella enteritidis—causes and possibilities for intervention] Burow H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Jun;55(6):285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Food borne outbreak of a Salmonella enteritidis epidemic in a large pharmaceutical industry] Geiss HK, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Mar;55(3):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and epidemiological aspects of enteritis due to Salmonella hadar. II. Environmental contamination by Salmonella hadar in Shizuoka Prefecture—studies on the feasibility of reducing S. hadar infection] Mochizuki Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;66(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Poisoning and infections of the digestive tract—1990] Przybylska A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992;46(1–2):83–92 **(Pol)**

[Molecular epidemiology of Salmonella enterica poisoning: correlation of the serotype and protein profile and plasmid DNA analysis] Mariscal Larrubia A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jun-Jul;10(6):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Outbreak of food poisoning caused by Salmonella enteritidis phagotype 6 occurring in Tenerife (letter)] Usera MA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Aug-Sep;10(7):432–3 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Role of egg consumption in sporadic Salmonella enteritidis and Salmonella typhimurium infections in Minnesota. Hedberg CW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;167(1):107–11

[Pathogenesis of salmonella infections in humans] Sander J. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jul;100(7):283–5 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transmission of Salmonella from chickens and eggs is increasing. Sweden is an exception] Kaijser B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Nov 11;89(46):3907 **(Swe)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Salmonella mikawasima. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Oct 23;2(43):193

A comparison of Salmonella enteritidis phage types from egg-associated outbreaks and implicated laying flocks. Altekruse S, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Feb;110(1):17–22

A large outbreak of human salmonellosis traced to a local pig farm. Maguire HC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Apr; 110(2):239–46

The identification of Salmonella enteritidis-infected poultry flocks associated with an outbreak of human salmonellosis. van de Giessen AW, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Dec; 109(3):405–11

Production and epidemiological application of monoclonal antibody specific for Salmonella O5-antigen. Yamaura N, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1992 Apr;65(1):13–22

[An outbreak of municipal water-associated food poisoning caused by Salmonella enteritidis] Muramatsu K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;66(6):754–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Despite intensive efforts, egg-related salmonellosis outbreaks continue. Morton N. **S D J Med** 1993 Jun;46(6):189–91

Food safety measures for eggs and foods containing eggs. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 May 28;68(22):157–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Control strategies against salmonella infections in poultry raising at the European Economic Community level—translation of the so-called Economic Community Zoonoses Guideline] Pittler H. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jul;100(7):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

The origins of infant salmonellosis [letter] Haddock RL. **Am J Public Health** 1993 May;83(5):772

Ontario hospital outbreak of Salmonella enteritidis infection—agriculture Canada trace-back investigation. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1993 Feb 28;19(4):28, 31–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Epidemiologic public health conclusions from observations of illnesses caused by Salmonella enteritidis] Mühlenberg W. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Jan;55(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SALMONELLA HIRSCHFELDII

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Salmonella paratyphi C osteomyelitis: report of two separate episodes 17 years apart. Lang R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(6):793–6

SALMONELLA INFECTIONS

Infective aneurysm of the popliteal artery due to Salmonella enteritidis. Habozit B, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep; 6(5):464–6

Salmonella lomita spondylodiscitis [letter] Chevalier X, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;32(8):768

Osteomyelitis of the spine due to Salmonella: case report, review of clinical aspects, pathogenesis and treatment. D'Souza CR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug;36(4):311–4

HIV infection and Salmonella septic arthritis. Stein M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Mar-Apr;11(2):187–9

Purulent pericarditis caused by Salmonella typhimurium—a case report. Verghese SL, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1993 Mar;47(3):75–7

Intraperitoneal abscess due to infection with Salmonella typhimurium. Singh RP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Feb; 30(2):273–5

Salmonellae, salmonellosis, and dairy foods: a review. el-Gazzar FE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Sep;75(9):2327–43 (140 ref.)

Salmonella-associated with deep vein thrombosis: report of a case and review of the literature. Hsu PI, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug;66(8):1125–8 (12 ref.)

Successful laparoscopic management of perforated gallbladder associated with Salmonella javiana infection. Lee JG, et al. **N C Med J** 1992 Nov;53(11):594–5

Salmonellosis—a cause of concern and a challenge. Sinell HJ. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1992 Sep;31(3):157–63 (7 ref.)

[Infected common iliac aneurysm due to Salmonella: a case report] Ben RJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Jul;52(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Salmonella osteomyelitis in a 9-month-old infant] Adensamová A, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1993 Jun;42(2):78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute non-lithiasic cholecystitis caused by Salmonella enteritidis in AIDS (letter)] Thyrault M, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 May 1–8;22(16):785 **(Fre)**

[Bacteremia and localized suppurative Salmonella non-typhi infections in the elderly: a study of 4 cases observed at the Ivrea-Castellamonte Hospital] Ronchetto F, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1991 Jan-Dec;84(1-12):87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Salmonella peritonitis] Bogomolov BP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Sep-Oct;70(9–10):63–5 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Endocarditis and splenic abscess from Salmonella no typhi] Sesma P, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Jun;10(6):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Focal urinary Salmonella infection] Angulo JC, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Oct;45(8):817 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Severe colitis caused by multiresistant Salmonella non-typhi (letter)] Pérez Gisbert FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Feb;83(2):136 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Transient protein S deficiency with deep venous thrombosis during Salmonella typhimurium infection. Ceyhan M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jan;68(1):138–9

CLASSIFICATION

The use of biochemical fingerprinting, phage typing and antimicrobial-susceptibility testing in the detection of epidemic strains of Salmonella of serotype Typhimurium in Iran. Katouli M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Oct; 37(4):252–7

COMPLICATIONS

Neonatal Salmonella panama infection with meningitis. Kostiala AA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Oct;81(10):856–8

Salmonella typhimurium lung abscesses in an HIV-infected patient: successful treatment with oral ciprofloxacin [letter] Albrecht H, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Nov;6(11):1400–1

Pericardial effusion—an uncommon complication of Salmonella enteritis. Doig JC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 May-Jun;47(3):162–3

Erythema nodosum and arthritis with Salmonella enteritidis enteritis [letter] Shrivastava A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;128(6):704

Salmonella septic arthritis in HIV patients [letter] Gutiérrez C, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):88

Salmonella bacteraemia occurring concurrently with the first presentation of systemic lupus erythematosus. Li EK, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):66–7

Salmonella antibodies in healthy populations in Finland and the UK—how many Salmonella-triggered reactive arthritides are there? [letter] Mäki-Ikola O, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;32(3):262–3

Mediastinal rupture of a thoracoabdominal mycotic aneurysm caused by Salmonella typhimurium in an immunocompromised patient. Bogers AJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1987;1(2):116–8

Salmonella endophthalmitis in an infant with presumed retinopathy of prematurity [letter] Senft SH, et al. **Eye** 1993; 7 (Pt 1):190–1

Resection of infected ventricular aneurysm (Salmonella) following septic saddle embolus. Utley JR, et al. **J Card Surg** 1993 Mar;8(2):143–7

Salmonella enteritidis urinary infection associated with polycystic renal disease. Laing RB, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Jul;27(1):71–3

Salmonella infection in systemic lupus erythematosus. Shahram F, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Feb;2(1):55–9

Salmonelloses in children with proliferative haematological diseases. Ciepielewska D, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Jul-Sep;23(3):223–5

Salmonella-triggered reactive arthritis. Mäki-Ikola O, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(6):265–70 (88 ref.)

Disseminated intravascular coagulopathy due to salmonellosis precipitated by blunt trauma. Shapiro MJ, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Feb;86(2):220–1 (13 ref.)

Urinary tract infection caused by nontyphoidal Salmonella: report of 30 cases. Allerberger FJ, et al. **Urol Int** 1992; 48(4):395–400

[Erythema nodosum after salmonella gastroenteritis] Rucki S. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 May;48(5):273–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[What is your diagnosis? Reactive salmonella oligo-arthritis with bilateral involvement of the proximal ankle joint] Jelk W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jul 6;82(27–28):751–2 **(Ger)**

[Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome and salmonella infection: a new association?] Zucchini A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Nov;44(11):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complications imminent in patients with salmonellosis] Prokopowicz D. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992;46(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rhabdomyolysis associated with gastroenteritis caused by Salmonella enteritidis (letter)] Pascual Velasco F. **An Med Interna** 1988 Sep;5(9):483 **(Spa)**

[Empyema caused by Salmonella in a patient with alcoholism (letter)] Císcar Vilanova MA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Dec;10(10):627–8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Salmonella osteomyelitis in an HLA-B27 patient. Leckie RG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;18(4):346–7

Improved isolation of salmonellae from faeces using a semisolid Rappaport-Vassiliadis medium. Aspinall ST, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;11(10):936–9

The changing faces of salmonellosis [editorial; comment] Mehta PJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Nov; 40(11):713–4. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Nov;40(11):726–9. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Nov;40(11):729–32. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Nov;40(11):733–5.

Neuroblastoma masquerading as a retroperitoneal Salmonella abscess. Ford EG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec; 27(12):1608–10

Salmonella cholerasuis bacteremia and endocarditis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Buff DD, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Feb;93(2):147–9

Follow-up of patients with occult bacteremia in pediatric emergency departments. Joffe M, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Oct;8(5):258–61

Septic arthritis of the hip complicating Salmonella psoas abscess. Case report. Liu S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(3):305–6

[Bacterial ascites caused by Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica serotype Indiana] (letter)] Bouche H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(3):218–9 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of salmonelloses by titration of anti-lipopolysaccharide antibodies using an ELISA method (letter)] Couetdic G, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jan 30;22(3):132 **(Fre)**

[Diarrhea, erythema nodosum, arthralgia (clinical conference)] Brutsche M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Aug 31;82(35):946–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-typhoid Salmonella aortitis] Brubakk O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 10;113(4):457–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Salmonella osteomyelitis in an AIDS patient (letter)] Gato Diez A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Nov;6(11):603 **(Spa)**

[Salmonellosis and ulcerative colitis. A case report and review of the literature] Martínez Avilés P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Feb;192(3):116–9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of new anti-infective drugs for the treatment of chronic carriage of Salmonella. Infectious Diseases Society of America and the Food and Drug Administration. Corrado ML, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;15 Suppl 1:S259–62

Use of pefloxacin after failure of initial antibiotic treatment in children with severe salmonellosis. Gendrel D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;12(3):209–11

Quinolones and Salmonella gastroenteritis. Wilcox MH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Aug;30(2):221–8 (53 ref.)

Retrospective treatment analysis of Salmonella infections [see comments] Gokhale YA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Nov;40(11):733–5. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Nov;40(11):713–4.

The changing faces of salmonellosis [editorial; comment] Mehta PJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Nov; 40(11):713–4. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Nov;40(11):726–9. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Nov;40(11):729–32. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Nov;40(11):733–5.

[The therapy of Salmonella enteritis (letter)] Franz M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 29;118(4):123–4 **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic therapy of Salmonella infection in infants during the first year of life and methods if its correction] Vereshchagin IA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jul; 37(7):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ofloxacin treatment of salmonella infections] Unlü S, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Jul;27(3):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Salmonella, Campylobacter and Shigella in HIV-seropositive patients. Nelson MR, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Dec;6(12):1495–8

Salmonella mediastinal abscess. Snider JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):556–8

Salmonella bacteraemia among young children at a rural hospital in western Zaire. Green SD, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1993;13(1):45–53

Salmonella aortitis. A report of a successfully treated case with a comprehensive review of the literature. Oskoui R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Feb 22;153(4):517–25 (94 ref.)

Egg-related Salmonella enteritidis, Italy, 1991. Binkin N, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Apr;110(2):227–37

Incidence of salmonella meningitis in Ludhiana (Punjab). Kumar R, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 36(1):1–4

The changing facets of Salmonellosis [editorial] Talib VH, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;36(1):2 pages preceding p. 1

Long-term experience with competitive exclusion and salmonellas in Finland. Hirn J, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;15(3–4):281–5 (13 ref.)

The insertion sequence IS200 fingerprints chromosomal genotypes and epidemiological relationships in Salmonella heidelberg. Stanley J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Nov;138 (Pt 11):2329–36

Asymptomatic Salmonella senftenberg carriage in a neonatal ward. Mehta G, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Dec;22(4):317–22

Reactive arthritis after Salmonella among medical doctors—study of an outbreak. Locht H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 May;20(5):845–8

[Analysis of 805 children with Salmonellae infection] Wu S, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;73(1):14–6, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Salmonellosis in the Czech Republic] Srámová H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Jun 1;132(11):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The annual incidence of salmonellosis in humans in The Netherlands] Edel W, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 May 1;118(9):306–7 **(Dut)**

[Epidemiology of salmonella infections in Algeria. Evolution of the salmonella serovars isolated from 1986 to 1990] Guechi Z, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1992;58:7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteremia caused by non-typhoid Salmonellas during an infection by the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in the African adult] Aubry P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Oct-Dec;52(4):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diarrhea in 1,337 children of the Mainz University Clinic: Importance of Salmonella and rotaviruses] Müller FM, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Jan-Feb;205(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of excretors on the future of public health] Steuer W. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Feb;194(1–2):205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salmonellosis in 1991] Gonera E. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993; 47(1–2):93–102 **(Pol)**

[Poisoning and infections of the digestive tract—1990] Przybylska A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992;46(1–2):83–92 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Concurrent salmonellosis and histoplasmosis in AIDS: an unusual co-existence in Britain. Crowley S, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Aug;68(4):258–9

Salmonella infection of a Dacron aortic bifurcation graft. Russell AJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Nov-Dec;33(6):732–4

Recurrent Salmonella peritonitis in a patient on CAPD [letter] Hirsch DJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13(2):163

Salmonella enteritidis causing CAPD peritonitis [letter] Orr KE, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13(2):164

[Postoperative brain abscess caused by Salmonella enteritidis (letter)] Bossi P, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jan 30;22(3):130 **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of salmonella infections in humans] Sander J. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jul;100(7):283–5 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Appendicitis and its atypical causes] Zagórski K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jul;45(13–14):486–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen-presenting characteristics of peritoneal cells of Salmonella enteritidis 11RX-infected mice. Pope M, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Oct;77(2):289–97

Release of cytokines induced by Salmonella typhimurium porins. Galdiero F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jan; 61(1):155–61

[Increased risk of invasive bacterial infections after preventive mumps-measles-rubella vaccination?] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Jun; 61(4–5):170–1 **(Ger)**

[An evaluation of the scope of the circulation of Salmonella among the workers of commercial poultry- and meat-packing enterprises based on serological study data in the PHA test] Sergevnin VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Feb;(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Meningitis caused by Salmonella enteritidis in an adult [letter] Pasquier F, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992;47(3):215–6

Salmonella brandenburg: a novel cause of acute suppurative thyroiditis. Chiovato L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 May;128(5):439–42

Antimicrobial resistance of Salmonella isolates in a Spanish hospital. Muñoz P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 May;37(5):1200–2

Ciprofloxacin resistance in clinical isolates of Salmonella

typhimurium obtained from two patients. Piddock LJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):662–6
Characterization of Salmonella enteritidis strains. Poppe C, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Jul;57(3):176–84
Salmonella typhi osteomyelitis in a nonsickle cell patient. A case report. Cobos JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Mar; (288):277–81 (18 ref.)
A short review about genetic and biochemical bases of the pathogenesis of Salmonella infections. Vila J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 May;11(5):277–80 (47 ref.)
A case of cellulitis, thrombophlebitis and bacteremia caused by Salmonella group E [letter] Javaloyas M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;11(2):200–1
Nontyphoidal, nonparatyphoidal salmonella septicemia in adults. Roberts FJ. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;12(3):205–8
Multiple drug resistance and genetic characterization of Salmonella typhimurium isolated at Chandigarh. Garg RK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;36(1):13–20
Salmonellosis in Goa. Verenkar MP, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Apr;35(2):75–80
Prolonged inhibition of bacterial protein synthesis abolishes Salmonella invasion. MacBeth KJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1544–6
Salmonella choleraesuis subsp. indica serovar bornheim causing urinary tract infection. Snehalatha S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2504–5
Salmonella–induced enteritis. Clinical, serotypes and treatment. Ramadan F, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1992;67(3–4):357–67
Ciprofloxacin and Salmonella carriage [editorial] Nathwani D, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Nov;22(3):181–4
An unusual case of multiple enteric infections [letter] Simpson J, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Jul;27(1):103–5
Simultaneous outbreak of Salmonella enteritidis and Salmonella schwarzengrund in a nursing home: association of S. enteritidis with bacteremia and hospitalization [letter] Taylor JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):781–2
Resistance to fluoroquinolones in Salmonella non–typhi and Campylobacter spp [letter; comment] [see comments] Reina J. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1035–6. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):245. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):188.
Molecular genotype analysis of Salmonella bovismorbificans. Ezquerra E, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Feb;7(1):45–54
Multiply resistant nontyphoidal Salmonella gastroenteritis in children. Maiorini E, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Feb; 12(2):139–45
Resistance to host antimicrobial peptides is necessary for Salmonella virulence. Groisman EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11939–43
[Extraintestinal manifestations of Salmonella infections illustrated by 2 cases of mycotic aortic aneurysm] Hornstrup MK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Aug 17; 154(34):2316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Salmonella m'bandaka isolated in a nursery] Merad B, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1992;58:117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Salmonellosis: evaluation of 606 strains isolated in Dakar] Cisse MF, et al. **Dakar Med** 1991;36(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fatal Salmonella enteritidis meningoencephalitis (letter)] Quack M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jun 18; 118(24):924 **(Ger)**
[A case of chest wall abscess due to Salmonella newport] Suganuma T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;31(1):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Efficacy of the Salmonella Microscreen latex slide agglutination test for the presumptive identification of Salmonella in enriched broth (letter)] Copado R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Oct;10(8):503–4 **(Spa)**
[Increase in the incidence of the typhimurium serotype of Salmonella enterica (I) versus the classic enteritidis serotype (letter)] Reina J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(9):558–60 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Tissue changes induced by enterotoxic preparations of Salmonella weltevreden in ligated rabbit gut segments. Thapliyal DC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jul;30(7):657–8
Rectal histopathology in endemic Shigella and Salmonella diarrhea. Sachdev HP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Jan;16(1):33–8
[Lethal Salmonella enteritidis meningoencephalitis in an adult with a carcinoma of an unknown primary site] Weber J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 22;118(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unusual complication of aortic valve replacement surgery—a case report] Reisshauer BH, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Apr 12;87(4):329–34 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Signal transduction and invasion of epithelial cells by S. typhimurium. Pace J, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 26;72(4):505–14

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection of mice against Salmonella typhimurium with an O–specific polysaccharide–protein conjugate vaccine. Watson DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4679–86
[Oral typhoid vaccination and cross immunity against enteritis–causing salmonellae (letter)] Müller HE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jul 16;118(27–28):1047–8 **(Ger)**
[Unnecessary public health measures in asymptomatic Salmonella carriers] Daschner F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Oct;140(10):780–1 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteomyelitis of the spine due to Salmonella: case report, review of clinical aspects, pathogenesis and treatment. D'Souza CR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug;36(4):311–4
[Salmonella typhimurium as the causal agent of pulmonary cavitations] Saballs P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Feb;11(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of localized Salmonella infection by gallium–67 citrate scan. Kao CH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 8(9):455–9

SURGERY

Surgical management of complicated gastrointestinal salmonellosis in children. Sheu JC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Mar–Apr;34(2):84–90
Splenic abscess: is conservation applicable? Akoh JA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Winter;46(4):274–5

THERAPY

[A case of solitary splenic abscess caused by Salmonella enteritidis and cured completely by antibiotic therapy alone] Yoshikawa K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr; 67(4):366–70 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antibiotic therapy of intestinal infections complicated by toxicosis and exicosis in children with immunodeficiency syndromes] Vereshchagin IA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Apr;37(4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunologic correction with immunoglobulin of toxemia with exicosis in infants with acute intestinal infections] Vereshchagin IA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Apr; 37(4):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enterosorption in the combined treatment of patients with salmonellosis] Andreĭchyn MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Aug; (8):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TRANSMISSION

Salmonella hadar associated with pet ducklings—United States. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1992 Nov 27;18(22):166–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Problems of excretors on the future of public health] Steuer W. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Feb;194(1–2):205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transmission of Salmonella from chickens and eggs is increasing. Sweden is an exception] Kaijser B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Nov 11;89(46):3907 **(Swe)**

VETERINARY see SALMONELLA INFECTIONS, ANIMAL

SALMONELLA INFECTIONS, ANIMAL

Salmonellosis. Spier SJ. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1993 Aug;9(2):385–97 (48 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

ELISAs and the serological analysis of Salmonella infections in poultry: a review. Barrow PA. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Dec;109(3):361–9 (46 ref.)
Comparison of four different enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays for serological diagnosis of Salmonella enteritidis infections in experimentally infected chickens. van Zijderveld FG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Oct; 30(10):2560–6
[Salmonellosis in the horse] Sloet van Oldruitenborgh–Oosterbaan MM, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Aug 1;118(15):472–7 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of rufloxacin in Salmonella typhimurium infection in mice. Bonina L, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Dec;4(6):353–7
[Comparative activities of ciprofloxacin, amoxicillin, and cotrimoxazole in an experimental model of enteritis caused by Salmonella non typhi] Gómez–Garcés JL, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Aug–Sep;10(7):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The economic impact of poultry–borne salmonellosis: how much should be spent on prophylaxis? Persson U, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;15(3–4):207–13

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Plasmid analysis and epidemiology of Salmonella enteritidis infection in three commercial layer flocks. Dorn CR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct–Dec;36(4):844–51
Occurrence of Salmonella enteritidis in the U.S. commercial egg industry: report on a national spent hen survey. Ebel ED, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul–Sep;36(3):646–54
Survey of clinical psittacine bird sera for Salmonella typhimurium agglutinins. Grimes JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul–Sep;36(3):813–5
The role of mice in the epizootiology of Salmonella enteritidis infection on chicken layer farms. Henzler DJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul–Sep;36(3):625–31
Pullorum disease in Delaware roasters. Salem M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct–Dec;36(4):1076–80
The prevalence of Salmonella infections in camels (Camelus dromedarius) in the United Arab Emirates. Wernery U. **Br Vet J** 1992 Sep–Oct;148(5):445–50
Epizootics of Salmonella infection in poultry may be the result of modern selective breeding practices. Hunter PR. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Nov;8(6):851–5
Problems of Salmonella sampling. Aho M. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;15(3–4):225–35
Salmonella infections in neonatal dairy calves. Lance SE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 15;201(6):864–8
Salmonella enteritidis in commercial layer farms in New York state; environmental survey results and significance of available monitoring tests. Mutalib A, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Oct;4(4):416–8
Outbreaks of Salmonella Dublin infection among calves on a dairy farm applying Salmonella bacterins in Zambia. Sato Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Jun;55(3):511–3
Prevalence of Salmonella spp., Campylobacter spp. and Listeria spp. in ring–billed gulls (Larus delawarensis). Quessy S, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Oct;28(4):526–31
Salmonella enteritidis infection in the Sudan. Mamoun IE, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1992;45(2):137–8
Some aspects of the epidemiology and control of Salmonella typhimurium infection in outwintered suckler cows. Davies TG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Dec 5;131(23):528–31
[Salmonella dublin infections in cattle, a review] Visser IJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Dec 15;117(24):730–4 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Occurrence of enteritis–causing salmonellae in food and in domestic animals in 1991] Hartung M. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jul;100(7):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Observations on the mode of bacterial infection of hens' eggs. Lock JL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15; 79(1–3):71–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of calf age and Salmonella bacterin type on ability to produce immunoglobulins directed against Salmonella whole cells or lipopolysaccharide. Da Roden L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;53(10):1895–9
Anti–endotoxin monoclonal antibodies protect by enhancing bacterial and endotoxin clearance. Burd RS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Feb;128(2):145–50; discussion 150–1
Resistance to Salmonella gallinarum, S. pullorum, and S. enteritidis in inbred lines of chickens. Bumstead N, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan–Mar;37(1):189–93
Effect of infective dose on humoral immune responses and colonization in chickens experimentally infected with Salmonella typhimurium. Hassan JO, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan–Mar;37(1):19–26
The humoral and cell mediated immune response of young chicks to Salmonella typhimurium and S. Kedougou. Brito JR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1993 May–Jun;149(3):225–34
Serological responses of chickens experimentally infected with Salmonella enteritidis PT4 by different routes. Chart H, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Oct;109(2):297–302
Adoptive transfer of immunity to oral challenge with virulent salmonellae in innately susceptible BALB/c mice requires both immune serum and T cells. Mastroeni P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):3981–4
Mechanism of protective immunity induced by porin–lipopolysaccharide against murine salmonellosis. Muthukkumar S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jul;61(7):3017–25
Induction of murine peritoneal gamma/delta T cells and their role in resistance to bacterial infection. Skeen MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Sep 1;178(3):971–84
Different appearance of gamma delta T cells during salmonellosis between Ityr and Itys mice. Emoto M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3411–20
Ity influences the production of IFN–gamma by murine splenocytes stimulated in vitro with Salmonella typhimurium. Ramarathinam L, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):3965–72
The role of protein and calorie restriction in outcome from Salmonella infection in mice. Peck MD, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):561–5
A 'safe–site' for Salmonella typhimurium is within splenic polymorphonuclear cells. Dunlap NE, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Sep;13(3):181–90
Salmonella abortusovis infection in susceptible BALB/cby mice: importance of Lyt–2+ and L3T4+ T cells in acquired immunity and granuloma formation. Guilloteau L, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Jan;14(1):45–55

METABOLISM

An enteric pathogen subverts epithelial signal transduction mechanisms for invasion. Barrett KE. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan;104(1):326–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of Salmonella california and S. typhimurium strains with reduced ability to colonize the intestinal tract of broiler chicks. Craven SE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):339–48

Effect of induced molting on the susceptibility of White Leghorn hens to a Salmonella enteritidis infection. Holt PS. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):412–7

Monoclonal antibody–based detection system for Salmonella enteritidis. Keller LH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun; 37(2):501–7

Effect of short–chain fatty acids on the growth of Salmonella typhimurium in an in vitro system. McHan F, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):396–8

Salmonella enteritidis infection in two species of psittaciformes. Orosz SE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul–Sep; 36(3):766–9

Virulence of Salmonella typhimurium mutants for White Leghorn chicks. Porter SB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun; 37(2):265–73

Salmonella enteritidis and other Salmonella in laying hens and eggs from flocks with Salmonella in their environment. Poppe C, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;56(3):226–32

Characterization of Salmonella enteritidis strains. Poppe C, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Jul;57(3):176–84

Effect of sample selection from experimentally contaminated hatching eggs and freshly hatched chicks on Salmonella enteritidis detection rate. Hafez HM, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Dec;99(12):489–90

Adhesion of Salmonella typhimurium var. copenhagen in the intestines of pigeons. Grund S, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;15(3–4):299–306

Antimicrobial–resistant Salmonella spp isolated from healthy broiler chickens after slaughter. Lee LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 1;202(5):752–5

Salmonella choleraesuis pneumonia in a cat without signs of gastrointestinal tract disease. Rodriguez CO Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 15;202(6):953–5

Pneumonia associated with Salmonella choleraesuis infection in swine: 99 cases (1987–1990). Turk JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1615–6

Alternative antigens reduce cross–reactions in an ELISA for the detection of Salmonella enteritidis in poultry. Baay MF, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;74(3):243–7

The role of a 54–kb plasmid in the virulence of strains of Salmonella enteritidis of phage type 4 for chickens and mice. Halavatkar H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 38(3):171–6

Application of polymerase chain reaction for the correlation of Salmonella serovars recovered from greyhound feces with their diet. Stone GG, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):378–85

Effect of 50 kilobase–plasmid, pKDSC50, of Salmonella choleraesuis RF–1 strain on pig septicemia. Danbara H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Dec;54(6):1175–8

Production and epidemiological application of monoclonal antibody specific for Salmonella O5–antigen. Yamaura N, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1992 Apr;65(1):13–22

Molecular genotype analysis of Salmonella bovismorbificans. Ezquerra E, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Feb;7(1):45–54

Detection of Salmonella enteritidis in experimentally infected laying hens by culturing pools of egg contents. Gast RK. **Poult Sci** 1993 Feb;72(2):267–74

Influence of feeding patterns on the artificial infection of laying hens with Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4. Humphrey TJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 17;132(16):407–9

Infection of laying hens with Salmonella enteritidis PT4 by conjunctival challenge. Humphrey TJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 24;131(17):386–8

Persistent Salmonella typhimurium PT 104 infection in a dairy herd [letter] Sharp MW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 17;131(16):375–6

[Consequences of a Salmonella typhimurium infection on a veal calf farm] Bosch JC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 May 1;118(9):301–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Salmonella dublin on dairy farms in the North of the Netherlands] Visser IJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Feb 1;118(3):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Tenacity of S. gallinarum in chicken feces] Iliadis N, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 1;105(10):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular biological basis for the virulence of salmonellae and the new detection methods resulting from it] Helmuth R. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jul;100(7):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic studies of fimbriae and lectin phagocytosis of Salmonella typhimurium variety copenhagen (STMVC)] Grund S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Mar;40(2):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Fish oil consumption influences mortality rates of mice challenged with Salmonella typhimurium [see comments] **Nutr Rev** 1992 Jun;50(6):173–5 (9 ref.). Comment in: Nutr Rev 1993 Jan;51(1):24.

PATHOLOGY

Early pathogenesis of infection in the liver with the facultative intracellular bacteria Listeria monocytogenes, Francisella tularensis, and Salmonella typhimurium involves lysis of infected hepatocytes by leukocytes. Conlan JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec;60(12):5164–71

Chronic proliferative rhinitis associated with Salmonella arizonae in sheep. Meehan JT, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Nov; 29(6):556–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Microbiological and histopathological effects of an induced–molt fasting procedure on a Salmonella enteritidis infection in chickens. Holt PS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul–Sep;36(3):610–8

A moderate dose of cycloheximide does not prevent the febrile response to endotoxin but interfere with induction of pyrogenic tolerance in rabbit. Kozak W, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;43(2):165–71

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha mediates the early pathology in Salmonella infection of the gastrointestinal tract. Arnold JW, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Mar;14(3):217–27

Effect of induced molting on the course of infection and transmission of Salmonella enteritidis in white Leghorn hens of different ages. Holt PS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Nov; 71(11):1842–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective effects of cytokines in murine Salmonella. Nakano M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;319:89–95

A lipid–conjugated immunostimulating complex subunit vaccine against Salmonella infection in turkeys. Charles SD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):477–84

Protective effect of used poultry litter and lactose in the feed ration on Salmonella enteritidis colonization of leghorn chicks and hens. Corrier DE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan–Mar;37(1):47–52

Evaluation of the efficacy of an oil–emulsion bacterin for protecting chickens against Salmonella enteritidis. Gast RK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct–Dec;36(4):992–9

Effect of mixed cecal microflora maintained in continuous culture and of dietary lactose on Salmonella typhimurium colonization in broiler chicks. Nisbet DJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):528–35

Effect of prolonged administration of dietary capsaicin on Salmonella enteritidis infection in leghorn chicks. Tellez GI, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan–Mar;37(1):143–8

Control of established Salmonella typhimurium intestinal colonization with in vivo–passaged anaerobes. Ziprin RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan–Mar;37(1):183–8

Immune response of pigs to parenteral vaccination with an aromatic–dependent mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Lumsden JS, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;56(4):296–302

Characterization and protective properties of attenuated mutants of Salmonella choleraesuis. Kelly SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4881–90

Antibody response and protection against challenge in mice vaccinated intraperitoneally with a live aroA O4–O9 hybrid Salmonella dublin strain. Lindberg AA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1211–21

Oral vaccination of calves with an aromatic–dependent Salmonella dublin (O9,12) hybrid expressing O4,12 protects against S. dublin (O9,12) but not against Salmonella typhimurium (O4,5,12). Segall T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1222–31

A voluntary Salmonella control programme for the broiler industry, implemented by the Danish Poultry Council. Bisgaard M. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 15(3–4):219–24

Evaluation of the efficacy of Broilact in preventing infection of broiler chicks with Salmonella enteritidis PT4. Cameron DM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 15(3–4):319–26

Control of Salmonella in poultry in Great Britain. Dawson PS. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;15(3–4):215–7

The competitive exclusion concept: development and future. Nurmi E, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 15(3–4):237–40 (5 ref.)

Experience of a 10–year use of competitive exclusion treatment as part of the Salmonella control programme in Sweden. Wierup M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;15(3–4):287–91

Vaccines in salmonellosis control in animals. Meyer H, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;278(2–3):407–15

Comparative efficacies of azithromycin and ciprofloxacin against experimental Salmonella typhimurium infection in mice. Butler T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Feb; 31(2):313–9

Prolactin protection against lethal effects of Salmonella typhimurium. Di Carlo R, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(12):981–9

Development of defined cultures of indigenous cecal bacteria to control salmonellosis in broiler chicks. Corrier DE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jun;72(6):1164–8

Research note: in ovo administration of a competitive exclusion culture treatment to broiler embryos. Cox NA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Oct;71(10):1781–4

Effect of dietary lactose on cecal morphology, pH, organic acids, and Salmonella enteritidis organ invasion in Leghorn chicks. Tellez G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Apr;72(4):636–42

Comparison of probiotics maintained by in vivo passage through laying hens and broilers. Ziprin RL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Apr;72(4):628–35

Construction of an aroA mutant of Salmonella serotype Gallinarum: its effectiveness in immunization against experimental fowl typhoid. Griffin HG, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(4):457–62

Correlation of antibody titres induced by vaccination with protection in mouse typhoid. Xu HR, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(7):725–9

Cost–benefit analysis of a screening strategy for Salmonella enteritidis in poultry. Ament AJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Mar; 15(1):33–7

[Control of salmonella infections in animal herds––basis for a reduction of salmonella entries into food] Meyer H, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jul;100(7):292–5 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control strategies against salmonella infections in poultry raising at the European Economic Community level––translation of the so–called Economic Community Zoonoses Guideline] Pittler H. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jul;100(7):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunizing against salmonella infections with live and inactivated vaccines] Vielitz E, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Dec;99(12):483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipopeptides as natural adjuvants for vaccines from Gram–negative bacteria] Schlecht S, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1993 Jan;80(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salmonella vaccines and immunity] Kita E. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;47(4):599–606 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of combined preventive use of quadevit with antibiotics on the survival and humoral immune response in experimental studies] Kynina ES, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Aug;37(8):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protection from virulent Salmonella groups B and D after the peroral immunization of chicks with a hybrid of Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella dublin] Polotskii IuE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992; (9–10):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The use of an antimicrobial and competitive exclusion combination in Salmonella–infected pullet flocks. Johnson CT. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;15(3–4):293–8

TRANSMISSION

Epizootiological investigation of an outbreak of pullorum disease in an integrated broiler operation. Johnson DC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul–Sep;36(3):770–5

A large outbreak of human salmonellosis traced to a local pig farm. Maguire HC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Apr; 110(2):239–46

The ability of Salmonella enteritidis isolated from chicks imported from England to cause transovarian infection. Nakamura M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Feb;55(1):135–6

[The diffusion dynamics of salmonellae in animal herds] Blaha T. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jul;100(7):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transmission of Salmonella from chickens and eggs is increasing. Sweden is an exception] Kaijser B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Nov 11;89(46):3907 **(Swe)**

SALMONELLA PARATYPHI see **SALMONELLA PARATYPHI A**

SALMONELLA PARATYPHI A

Enoxacin in the treatment of typhoid fever. Ahmed A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Nov–Dec;14(6):825–8

Prolonged fever and diarrhea in a ten–year–old. Casher D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Feb;12(2):170, 172–3

CHEMISTRY

The antigenic domain of flagellin from S. paratyphi shares a structural fold with subtilisin. Grewal N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 10;322(2):111–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Multi–drug resistance in salmonellae isolated from enteric fever cases at Porur––a semi urban area near Madras City. Verghese SL, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Mar;24(1):12–5

Eradication of a multiple drug resistant Salmonella paratyphi A causing meningitis with ciprofloxacin. Bhutta ZA, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Sep;25(2):215–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Abdominal typhus and paratyphoid fever in 2 academic hospitals: 1984–1990] Hustinx WN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Feb 6;137(6):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

SALMONELLA PARATYPHI B see **SALMONELLA SCHOTTMUELLERI**

SALMONELLA PARATYPHI C see **SALMONELLA HIRSCHFELDII**

SALMONELLA PHAGES

ENZYMOLOGY

Transcription by SP6 RNA polymerase exhibits an ATP dependence that is influenced by promoter topology. Taylor DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25; 21(8):1927–33

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of plasmids in Salmonella enteritidis phage types. Brown DJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Apr;110(2):209–16

Lysogenic phage in Salmonella enterica serovar heidelberg (Salmonella Heidelberg): implications for organism tracing. Harvey D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Apr 15; 108(3):291–5

Vi I typing phage for generalized transduction of Salmonella typhi. Cerquetti MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(16):5294–6

Sequence of a DNA injection gene from Salmonella typhimurium phage P22. Adhikari P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 25;21(6):1499

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Egg-related Salmonella enteritidis, Italy, 1991. Binkin N, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Apr;110(2):227–37

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphology of phages of a general Salmonella typing set. Ackermann HW, et al. **Res Virol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 143(5):303–10

SALMONELLA SCHOTTMUELLERI

[Paratyphoid B fever in 2 areas of Santiago. An analysis of the epidemiological significance] Herrera P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Dec;118(12):1393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Phagotypes of the Salmonella paratyphi B strains isolated in Czechoslovakia 1986–1991] Majtánová L. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Dec;41(6):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Survival of Salmonella paratyphi B and Pseudomonas aeruginosa in seawater after incubation or washing in the presence of osmolytes] Bakhrouf A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Jul;38(7):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Changes in culture and biochemical characteristics of Salmonella paratyphi B after incubation in seawater] Bakhrouf A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Aug;38(8):871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SALMONELLA TYPHI

Intratracheal administration of endotoxin and cytokines. IV. The soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor type I inhibits acute inflammation. Ulich TR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 May;142(5):1335–8

The role of induction of nitric oxide synthesis in the altered responses of jugular veins from endotoxaemic rabbits. Vallance P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;106(2):459–63

Chloramphenicol resistant S. typhi [letter] Subramanyam B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jul;29(7):938–40

[The fever reaction of the polecat Mustela putorius x Mustela putorius furo to a bacterial pyrogen: the hypo- and hyperthermic phases] Romanovskiĭ AA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Nov–Dec;28(6):678–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Isolation of a multiresistant strain of Salmonella typhi in Italy [letter] Nastasi A, et al. **Infection** 1992 Sep–Oct;20(5):296–7

Multi-drug resistant Salmonella [letter] Rattan A, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):95–6

[Surveillance on ViII phage typing and antimicrobial susceptibilities of S. typhi strains in Guangdong Province] Li Q. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;13(5):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Emergence of multidrug-resistant Salmonella typhi in rural southern India. Rao PS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan;48(1):108–11

Susceptibility of Salmonella typhi and Brucella melitensis to the new fluoroquinolone rufloxacin (MF 934). Qadri SM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):311–4

Pulmonary manifestations of multidrug-resistant typhoid fever [letter; comment] Koul PA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul; 104(1):324–5. Comment on: Chest 1992 Apr;101(4):1144–6.

Effects of antimalarial chemoprophylactic agents on the viability of the Ty21a typhoid vaccine strain [letter] Brachman PS Jr, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Dec; 15(6):1057–8

Multiple-drug-resistant Salmonella typhi [letter] Mourad AS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;17(1):135–6

A case of ciprofloxacin-resistant typhoid fever. Umasankar S, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 Nov 6; 2(12):R139–40

Quinolones in Salmonella typhi infection. DuPont HL. **Drugs** 1993;45 Suppl 3:119–24 (40 ref.)

Widespread occurrence of multiple drug-resistant Salmonella typhi in India. Threlfall EJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;11(11):990–3

Occurrence of multi-drug resistant Salmonella typhi in Calcutta. Saha MR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Jul; 95:179–80

Multi drug resistant Salmonella typhi in Ludhiana (Punjab). Gupta B, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;36(1):5–7

Chloramphenicol resistant Salmonella typhi: the cause of recent out-break of enteric fever in Calcutta. Halder KK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Jan;35(1):11–7

Multi drug resistant Salmonella typhi in Bombay. Sheorey HS, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;36(1):8–12

Multidrug resistant Salmonella typhi in Delhi. Dar L, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Mar–Apr;59(2):221–4

Randomized prospective study comparing two dosage regimens of ciprofloxacin for the treatment of typhoid fever. Uwaydah AK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Nov;30(5):707–11

An outbreak of multidrug resistant typhoid fever in Nagpur [letter] Agarwal V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jun;40(6):416

Chloramphenicol vs ciprofloxacin in enteric fever [letter; comment] Bhattacharjee A. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Apr;40(4):279–80. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1991 Mar;39(3):299–300.

Multi resistant Salmonella typhi from rural southern Maharashtra [letter] Kulkarni SA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Sep;40(9):636–7

Drug resistant typhoid fever (DRT) [letter] Malhotra AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jun;40(6):416–7

Chloramphenicol resistance in Salmonella typhi. Report from Bombay [see comments] Rodrigues C, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Nov;40(11):729–32. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Nov;40(11):713–4.

Multi-drug resistance in salmonellae isolated from enteric fever cases at Porur--a semi urban area near Madras City. Verghese SL, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Mar;24(1):12–5

Chloramphenicol resistant enteric fever. Chakravorty B, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;91(1):10–3

Inhibition of the Salmonella typhi oral vaccine strain, Ty21a, by mefloquine and chloroquine [letter] Horowitz H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;166(6):1462–4

Imported cases of chloramphenicol resistant Salmonella typhi [letter] Cheong YM, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1992 Dec; 47(4):331

Multi-resistant typhoid fever [letter] Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):41

Development of trimethoprim-resistance in Salmonella typhi during therapy. Ling JM, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Jul; 24(3):190–3

Chloramphenicol-resistant typhoid fever: an emerging problem in Oman. Elshafie SS, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(6):819–20

Multiresistant Salmonella typhi infection in Cairo [letter] Farid Z. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Mar–Apr; 86(2):224

Multiresistant typhoid fever in Bangladesh [letter] Ahasan HA, et al. **Trop Doct** 1993 Jul;23(3):130

Multi-resistant typhoid fever in Nepal [letter] Watson JP. **Trop Doct** 1992 Oct;22(4):172

[Multi-resistant strains of Salmonella typhi in Spain] Usera MA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov; 10(9):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Enteric fever caused by multiresistant Salmonella typhi: 2 autochthonous cases] Yagüe A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Apr;11(4):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inducible overproduction of the Aspergillus nidulans pentafunctional AROM protein and the type-I and -II 3-dehydroquinases from Salmonella typhi and Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Moore JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 1;287 (Pt 1):173–81

Isolation and characterization of the StyD4I restriction endonuclease, a neoschizomer of ScrFI, from Escherichia coli K-12 carrying a small multicopy Hsd plasmid of Salmonella typhi origin. Miyahara M, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 15;129(1):83–6

GENETICS

Vi I typing phage for generalized transduction of Salmonella typhi. Cerquetti MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(16):5294–6

Complete nucleotide sequence and molecular characterization of ViaB region encoding Vi antigen in Salmonella typhi. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 175(14):4456–65

Detection of Salmonella typhi in the blood of patients with typhoid fever by polymerase chain reaction. Song JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun;31(6):1439–43

Enteric fever simultaneously caused by a sensitive and a multiresistant strain of Salmonella typhi [letter] Yaneza A, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Jul;27(1):102–3

Mono- and bi-phasic Salmonella typhi: genetic homogeneity and distinguishing characteristics. Moshitch S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(18):2589–97

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Optimization of culture conditions for the production of Salmonella typhi O and H antigenic suspensions] Amrouche M, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1992; 58:181–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Diagnosis of typhoid fever by two serologic methods. Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of antilipopolysaccharide of Salmonella typhi antibodies and Widal test. Quiroga T, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Nov–Dec;15(8):651–6

A simple method to prepare Salmonella (A–E) polyvalent antiserum. Sridharan G, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):73–4

Retrospective study to determine the diagnostic value of the Widal test in a non-endemic country. Koeleman JG, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;11(2):167–70

Early diagnosis of typhoid fever by an enzyme immunoassay using Salmonella typhi outer membrane protein preparations. Verdugo-Rodríguez A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;12(4):248–54

Mechanism of the protective immunity against murine typhoid: persistence of Salmonella L forms in the liver after immunization with live-cell vaccines. Kita E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Oct;5(4):191–9

Specificity of monoclonal antibodies binding to the polysaccharide antigens (Vi, O9) of Salmonella typhi. Luk JM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Oct 1;76(1–2):173–8

Safety and immunogenicity of Salmonella typhi Ty21a vaccine in young Thai children. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):1149–51

Specific lung mucosal and systemic immune responses after oral immunization of mice with Salmonella typhimurium aroA, Salmonella typhi Ty21a, and invasive Escherichia coli expressing recombinant pertussis toxin S1 subunit. Walker MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4260–8

Isotypes of human vaccinal antibodies to the Vi capsular polysaccharide of Salmonella typhi. Brugier JC, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1993;23(1):38–41

An ELISA method in the diagnosis of typhoid fever. Vitale G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Apr;31(4):195–9

Salmonella typhi O:9,12 polysaccharide-protein conjugates: characterization and immunoreactivity with pooled and individual normal human sera, sera from patients with paratyphoid A and B and typhoid fever, and animal sera. Aron L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr;31(4):975–8

Diagnosis of typhoid fever by detection of Salmonella typhi antigen in urine. Chaicumpa W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2513–5

Typhoid Vi: a less reactogenic vaccine. Cumberland NS, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Jun;20(3):247–53

Rapid diagnosis of typhoid fever by co-agglutination in an Indian hospital. Mukherjee C, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Jul;39(1):74–7

Human cell mediated immunity to porins from Salmonella typhi. Blanco F, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(1):73–80

Lipopolysaccharide-independent radioimmunoprecipitation and identification of structural and in vivo induced immunogenic surface proteins of Salmonella typhi in typhoid fever. Aron L, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(1):10–7

Studies of safety, infectivity and immunogenicity of a new temperature-sensitive (ts) 51-1 strain of Salmonella typhi as a new live oral typhoid fever vaccine candidate. Bellanti JA, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(5):587–90

Effect of parenteral immunization on the intestinal immune response to Salmonella typhi Ty21a as measured using peripheral blood lymphocytes. Forrest BD, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):136–9

Active protection of mice against Salmonella typhi by immunization with strain-specific porins. Isibasi A, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(12):811–3

The PhoP virulence regulon and live oral Salmonella vaccines. Miller SI, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):122–5

Clinical and immunological response to typhoid vaccination with parenteral or oral vaccines in two groups of 30 recruits. Nisini R, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(5):582–6

[Immunomodulating action of heteropolysaccharides isolated from camomile flowers] Laskova IL, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jun;37(6):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The late appearance of diagnostic titers of specific antibodies in patients with typhoid fever] Zinchuk AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Apr;(4):98–9 **(Rus)**

[The safety of a new chemical typhoid preparation containing a complex of Vi and K antigens in tests of its acute and chronic toxicity] Kharitonova AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(9–10):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lysine-mannitol-glycerol agar, a medium for the isolation of Salmonella spp., including S. typhi and atypical strains. Cox JM. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug;59(8):2602–6

Salmonella typhi osteomyelitis in a nonsickle cell patient. A case report. Cobos JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Mar; (288):277–81 (18 ref.)

A simple method to prepare Salmonella (A–E) polyvalent antiserum. Sridharan G, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1993 Jan;16(1):73–4

Acute acalculous cholecystitis caused by Salmonella typhi in a 6-year-old child. Yulevich A, et al.
Eur J Pediatr Surg 1992 Oct;2(5):301–3

Atypical salmonellosis: two cases of sacroiliitis. Menon KP, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;36(1):84–6

Detection of Salmonella typhi in the blood of patients with typhoid fever by polymerase chain reaction. Song JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun;31(6):1439–43

Usefulness of the Widal test in diagnosing childhood typhoid fever in endemic areas. Choo KE, et al.
J Paediatr Child Health 1993 Feb;29(1):36–9

Typhoid fever caused by a negative lysine decarboxylase Salmonella typhi strain in two patients from Distrito Federal, Brazil. Hofer E, et al.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1990 Oct–Dec;85(4):481–2

Salmonella and Shigella carriage by gulls (Larus sp.) on the east Black Sea region of Turkey. Karagüzel A, et al.
Microbios 1993;74(299):77–80

[Study and preparation of Vi–PHA reagent and its application for detection of Salmonella typhi carriers] Bao X, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Aug;32(4):289–95 **(Chi)**
(Eng. Abstr.)

[Abdominal typhus and paratyphoid fever in 2 academic hospitals: 1984–1990] Hustinx WN, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1993 Feb 6;137(6):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

Complete nucleotide sequence and molecular characterization of ViaB region encoding Vi antigen in Salmonella typhi. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 175(14):4456–65

PATHOGENICITY

Acute glomerulonephritis in multi-drug resistant Salmonella typhi infection. Dhawan A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Aug; 29(8):1039–41

Osmolarity and growth phase overlap in regulation of Salmonella typhi adherence to and invasion of human intestinal cells. Tartera C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jul; 61(7):3084–9

Virulence and immunogenicity of galactose-resistant variants of Salmonella typhi Ty21a [letter] Saxena M, et al.
J Infect Dis 1993 Aug;168(2):522–3

SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM

Protective effects of cytokines in murine Salmonella. Nakano M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;319:89–95

Salmonella typhimurium lung abscesses in an HIV-infected patient: successful treatment with oral ciprofloxacin [letter] Albrecht H, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Nov;6(11):1400–1

Incubation period, severity of disease, and infecting dose: evidence from a Salmonella outbreak. Glynn JR, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1992 Dec 1;136(11):1369–77

Transient protein S deficiency with deep venous thrombosis during Salmonella typhimurium infection. Ceyhan M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jan;68(1):138–9

The effect of treatment of the rat with bacterial endotoxin on gluconeogenesis and pyruvate metabolism in subsequently isolated hepatocytes. Jones CG, et al.
Biochem J 1993 Jan 1;289 (Pt 1):169–72

Wound infection with meningitis caused by Salmonella typhimurium. Singh RV, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993; 7(3):311–3 (13 ref.)

Osteomyelitis of the spine due to Salmonella: case report, review of clinical aspects, pathogenesis and treatment. D'Souza CR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug;36(4):311–4

Mediastinal rupture of a thoracoabdominal mycotic aneurysm caused by Salmonella typhimurium in an immunocompromised patient. Bogers AJ, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1987;1(2):116–8

Purulent pericarditis caused by Salmonella typhimurium—a case report. Verghese SL, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1993 Mar;47(3):75–7

Intraperitoneal abscess due to infection with Saimonella typhimurium. Singh RP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Feb; 30(2):273–5

Early pathogenesis of infection in the liver with the facultative intracellular bacteria Listeria monocytogenes, Francisella tularensis, and Salmonella typhimurium involves lysis of infected hepatocytes by leukocytes. Conlan JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec;60(12):5164–71

Effects of rufloxacin in Salmonella typhimurium infection in mice. Bonina L, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Dec;4(6):353–7

Role of egg consumption in sporadic Salmonella enteritidis and Salmonella typhimurium infections in Minnesota. Hedberg CW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;167(1):107–11

The effects of interferon-gamma and bacterial lipopolysaccharide on CD14 expression in human monocytes. Payne JB, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Aug; 12(4):307–10

Effects of tetanus toxin, Salmonella typhimurium porin, and bacterial lipopolysaccharide on platelet aggregation. Matera C, et al. **J Med** 1992;23(5):327–38

Prolactin protection against lethal effects of Salmonella typhimurium. Di Carlo R, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(12):981–9

Fish oil consumption influences mortality rates of mice challenged with Salmonella typhimurium [see comments] **Nutr Rev** 1992 Jun;50(6):173–5 (9 ref.). Comment in: Nutr Rev 1993 Jan;51(1):24.

Some aspects of the epidemiology and control of Salmonella typhimurium infection in outwintered suckler cows. Davies TG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Dec 5;131(23):528–31

[Analysis of 805 children with Salmonellae infection] Wu S, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;73(1):14–6, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bacteremia caused by non-typhoid Salmonellas during an infection by the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in the African adult] Aubry P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Oct–Dec;52(4):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increased risk of invasive bacterial infections after preventive mumps-measles-rubella vaccination?] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Jun; 61(4–5):170–1 **(Ger)**

[Unnecessary public health measures in asymptomatic Salmonella carriers] Daschner F.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1992 Oct;140(10):780–1 **(Ger)**

[Salmonella typhimurium as the causal agent of pulmonary cavitations] Saballs P, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1993 Feb;11(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Salmonellosis and ulcerative colitis. A case report and review of the literature] Martínez Avilés P, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1993 Feb;192(3):116–9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Isolation of a cytotoxin from L-form Salmonella typhimurium. Kita E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 May 15;109(2–3):179–84

Release of cytokines induced by Salmonella typhimurium porins. Galdiero F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jan; 61(1):155–61

Investigation of the structural heterogeneity of lipooligosaccharides from pathogenic Haemophilus and Neisseria species and of R-type lipopolysaccharides from Salmonella typhimurium by electrospray mass spectrometry. Gibson BW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May; 175(9):2702–12

The ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter for maltose/maltodextrins of Salmonella typhimurium. Characterization of the ATPase activity associated with the purified MalK subunit. Morbach S, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18617–21

Refined structures of the ligand-binding domain of the aspartate receptor from Salmonella typhimurium. Scott WG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20;232(2):555–73

M ring, S ring and proximal rod of the flagellar basal body of Salmonella typhimurium are composed of subunits of a single protein, FliF. Ueno T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 5;227(3):672–7

Separation of two lipopolysaccharide populations with different contents of O-antigen factor 122 in Salmonella enterica serovar typhimurium. Helander IM, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1992 Oct;6(19):2857–62

Structure of the periplasmic glucose/galactose receptor of Salmonella typhimurium. Mowbray SL, et al. **Receptor** 1990–91 Winter;1(1–2):41–53

CLASSIFICATION

Evaluation of the PhP system for biochemical-fingerprint typing of strains of Salmonella of serotype Typhimurium. Katouli M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Oct;37(4):245–51

The use of biochemical fingerprinting, phage typing and antimicrobial-susceptibility testing in the detection of epidemic strains of Salmonella of serotype Typhimurium in Iran. Katouli M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Oct; 37(4):252–7

Differentiation of Salmonella enteritidis and S. typhimurium by plasmid profile analysis and restriction endonuclease analysis of chromosomal DNA. Rychlík I, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 1993;38(7):433–9

[Occurrence of salmonella enteritis in humans] Kühn H.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1993 Jul;100(7):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro antibacterial activities of tosufloxacin against and uptake of tosufloxacin by outer membrane mutants of Escherichia coli, Proteus mirabilis, and Salmonella typhimurium. Mitsuyama J, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1992 Sep;36(9):2030–6

Relationship between antibacterial activity and porin binding of lactoferrin in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Naidu SS, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 Feb;37(2):240–5

Ciprofloxacin resistance in clinical isolates of Salmonella typhimurium obtained from two patients. Piddock LJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):662–6

Modeling the Ames Salmonella/microsome assay. Krewski D, et al. **Biometrics** 1993 Jun;49(2):499–510

Monitoring of mutagens in river and marine sediments by Salmonella/microsome assay combined with blue cotton method. Hashizume T, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1992 Oct;49(4):497–503

Sulfotransferase-mediated mutagenicity of 1-hydroxymethylpyrene and 4H-cyclopenta[def]chrysen-4-ol and its enhancement by chloride anions. Glatt H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Apr; 14(4):599–602

Effects of cytosol on mutagenesis induced by N-nitrosodimethylamine, N-nitrosomethylurea and alpha-acetoxy-N-nitrosodimethylamine in different strains of Salmonella: evidence for different ultimate mutagens from N-nitrosodimethylamine. Guttenplan JB.
Carcinogenesis 1993 May;14(5):1013–9

Bacterial and human cell mutagenicity study of some C18H10 cyclopenta-fused polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons associated with fossil fuels combustion. Lafleur AL, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1993 Jun;101(2):146–53

The role of glutathione in the bacterial mutagenicity of vapour phase dichloromethane. Dillon D, et al.
Environ Mol Mutagen 1992;20(3):211–7

AMESFIT: a microcomputer program for fitting linear-exponential dose-response models in the Ames Salmonella assay. Leroux BG, et al.
Environ Mol Mutagen 1993;22(2):78–84

Mutagenic activity of the 4,5- and 9,10-dihydrodiols of benzo[j]fluoranthene and their syn- and anti-dihydrodiol epoxides in Salmonella typhimurium. Marshall MV, et al.
Environ Mol Mutagen 1993;22(1):34–45

Highly sensitive umu test system for the detection of mutagenic nitroarenes in Salmonella typhimurium NM3009 having high O-acetyltransferase and nitroreductase activities. Oda Y, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993; 21(4):357–64

Elimination of plasmid pKM101 from Salmonella typhimurium by monoammonium salts. Belicová A, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1993;38(3):177–80

Analysis of mutagens by the microsuspension mutagenicity assay in Salmonella typhimurium. DeMarini DM, et al.
IARC Sci Publ 1993;(109):300–6

Bacterial mutagenicity of extracts of the baked and raw Agaricus bisporus mushroom. Toth B, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Sep–Oct;6(5):487–90

Multiple drug resistance and genetic characterization of Salmonella typhimurium isolated at Chandigarh. Garg RK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;36(1):13–20

Prolonged inhibition of bacterial protein synthesis abolishes Salmonella invasion. MacBeth KJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1544–6

Comparative efficacies of azithromycin and ciprofloxacin against experimental Salmonella typhimurium infection in mice. Butler T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Feb; 31(2):313–9

Mutagenicity of aristolochic acids (I, II) and aristolic acid I in new YG strains in Salmonella typhimurium highly sensitive to certain mutagenic nitroarenes. Götzl E, et al.
Mutagenesis 1993 Jan;8(1):17–22

Synthesis of a series of 5-nitro-(benzimidazoles and indoles) as novel antimycotics and evaluation as genotoxins in the Ames test. Hrelia P, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 May;8(3):183–8

Mutagenic and lethal effects of halogenated methanes in the Ara test of Salmonella typhimurium: quantitative relationship with chemical reactivity. Roldán-Arjona T, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 Mar;8(2):127–31

Renin inhibitors as an example of presumptive irrelevant positive findings in the Salmonella/mammalian microsome assay (Ames test). Albertini S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Feb; 298(4):237–46

Effects of sodium selenite and caffeine on mutagenesis induced by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea, N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and aflatoxin B1 in S. typhimurium. Balansky R. **Mutat Res** 1992 Oct; 269(2):307–17

A contribution to the study of the structure-mutagenicity relationship for alpha-dicarbonyl compounds using the Ames test. Dorado L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Oct; 269(2):301–6

Specificity and sensitivity of Salmonella typhimurium YG1041 and YG1042 strains possessing elevated levels of both nitroreductase and acetyltransferase activity. Hagiwara Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun;291(3):171–80

Quantitative structure-activity relationships for the mutagenicity of propylene oxides with Salmonella. Hooberman BH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Apr;299(2):85–93

Enhancement of the mutagenicity of polyphenols by chlorination and nitrosation in Salmonella typhimurium. Lin JK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Oct;269(2):217–24

Mutagenicity of glyceryl trinitrate (nitroglycerin) in Salmonella typhimurium. Maragos CM, et al.
Mutat Res 1993 Jan;298(3):187–95

Mutagenicity of alkylhydrazine oxalates in Salmonella typhimurium TA100 and TA102 demonstrated by modifying the growth conditions of the bacteria. Matsushita H Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Apr;301(4):213–22

Natural antioxidants as inhibitors of oxygen species induced mutagenicity. Minnunni M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Oct; 269(2):193–200

A sensitive umu test system for the detection of mutagenic nitroarenes in Salmonella typhimurium NM1011 having a high nitroreductase activity. Oda Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Oct;272(2):91–9

Acidification of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium cytoplasm reduces the mutagenic effect of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Oktyabrsky ON, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Mar;293(3):197–204

Characterization of stable high molecular weight mutagenic product(s) of plant-activated m-phenylenediamine. Seo KY, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Apr;299(2):111-20

Comparative study on the mutagenicity of three structurally related substituted aniline mustards in the Salmonella/microsome assay. Voutsinas G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Feb;298(4):261-7

Comparison of the sensitivity of Salmonella typhimurium strains YG1024 and YG1012 for detecting the mutagenicity of aromatic amines and nitroarenes. Watanabe M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jan;301(1):7-12

Use of a newly developed tester strain Salmonella typhimurium NM2009 for the study of metabolic activation of carcinogenic aromatic amines by rat liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 enzymes. Yamazaki H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Oct;272(2):183-92

UV-A-mediated activity of p-methoxymethylcinnamate. Ashwood-Smith M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 May; 57(5):814-8

Photon emission by bacteria challenged with phenylacetaldehyde. A possible distinction between gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Surpili MJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Mar;57(3):564-9

The influence of culture conditions on the susceptibility of Salmonella typhimurium in the Salmonella mutagenicity test. Mersch-Sundermann V, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Feb;193(5):471-80

[Effect of combined preventive use of quadevit with antibiotics on the survival and humoral immune response in experimental studies] Kynina ES, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Aug;37(8):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of the manifestation of the genotoxic effects of binase] Ivanchenko OB, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(2):108-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An evaluation of the genotoxicity of nonionogenic surface-active substances] Ivanchenko OB, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(1):75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Mg2+ transporting P-type ATPases of Salmonella typhimurium. Wrong way, wrong place enzymes. Maguire ME, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:244-55; discussion 255-6 (36 ref.)

The role of divalent magnesium in activating the reaction catalyzed by orotate phosphoribosyltransferase. Bhatia MB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun;303(2):321-5

Kinetic mechanisms of the A and B isozymes of O-acetylserine sulfhydrylase from Salmonella typhimurium LT-2 using the natural and alternative reactants. Tai CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 29;32(25):6433-42

Mutagenic analysis of the interior packing of an alpha/beta barrel protein. Effects on the stabilities and rates of interconversion of the native and partially folded forms of the alpha subunit of tryptophan synthase. Tsuji T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 1;32(21):5566-75

Inhibition of tryptophan synthase by (1-fluorovinyl)glycine. Xu Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 26;32(3):806-11

Expression of 9 Salmonella typhimurium enzymes for cobinamide synthesis. Identification of the 11-methyl and 20-methyl transferases of corrin biosynthesis. Roessner CA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 13;301(1):73-8

Transport of 5-aminolevulinic acid by the dipeptide permease in Salmonella typhimurium. Elliott T. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 175(2):325-31

The Salmonella typhimurium nadC gene: sequence determination by use of Mud-P22 and purification of quinolinate phosphoribosyltransferase. Hughes KT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):479-86

MgtA and MgtB: prokaryotic P-type ATPases that mediate Mg2+ influx. Maguire ME. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1992 Jun;24(3):319-28 (57 ref.)

Active site lysines in orotate phosphoribosyltransferase. Grubmeyer C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25; 268(27):20299-304

The MglA component of the binding protein-dependent galactose transport system of Salmonella typhimurium is a galactose-stimulated ATPase. Richarme G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9473-7

Conserved cysteine residues of histidinol dehydrogenase are not involved in catalysis. Novel chemistry required for enzymatic aldehyde oxidation. Teng H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14182-8

Sequence of the sodium ion pump oxaloacetate decarboxylase from Salmonella typhimurium. Woehlke G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22798-803

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray data for the A-isozyme of O-acetylserine sulfhydrylase from Salmonella typhimurium. Rao GS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jun 20; 231(4):1130-2

Primary structure and crystallization of orotate phosphoribosyltransferase from Salmonella typhimurium. Scapin G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 20;230(4):1304-8

The ATP-binding component of a prokaryotic traffic ATPase is exposed to the periplasmic (external) surface. Baichwal V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):620-4

Feedback inhibition of fully unadenylylated glutamine synthetase from Salmonella typhimurium by glycine, alanine, and serine. Liaw SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):4996-5000

Roles of selection and recombination in the evolution of type I restriction-modification systems in enterobacteria. Sharp PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15; 89(20):9836-40

A rapid purification procedure and computer-assisted sulfide ion selective electrode assay for O-acetylserine sulfhydrylase from Salmonella typhimurium. Hara S, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1990 Sep;1(1):70-6

Coexpression of the cys E and cys M genes of Salmonella typhimurium in mammalian cells: a step towards establishing cysteine biosynthesis in sheep by transgenesis. Sivaprasad AV, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1992 Mar;1(2):79-92

GENETICS

Identification of Salmonella typhimurium invasiveness loci. Betts J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Aug;38(8):852-7

Mutagenicity of the bile of dogs with an experimental model of an anomalous arrangement of the pancreaticobiliary duct. Qian D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Apr;14(4):743-7

Human glutathione S-transferase-expressing Salmonella typhimurium tester strains to study the activation/detoxification of mutagenic compounds: studies with halogenated compounds, aromatic amines and aflatoxin B1. Simula TP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jul; 14(7):1371-6

The chromatin-associated protein H-NS interacts with curved DNA to influence DNA topology and gene expression. Owen-Hughes TA, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 16; 71(2):255-65

Preferential utilization of glucose over melibiose, and vice versa, in a pts mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Kuroda M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;40(6):1637-40

Construction of a vector for site-specific frameshift mutagenesis containing the mutable hotspot of Salmonella typhimurium TA98 on an M13 bacteriophage. Benamira M, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 May-Jun;6(3):317-27

The importance of hydrophobicity in the mutagenicity of methanesulfonic acid esters with Salmonella typhimurium TA100. Debnath AK, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 May-Jun;6(3):310-2

Genetic control of the bacterial flagellar regulon. Jones CJ, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Oct;1(3):319-23 (30 ref.)

Epidemiology of Salmonella typhimurium: ribosomal DNA analysis of strains from human and animal sources. Nastasi A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Jun;110(3):553-65

Expression of 9 Salmonella typhimurium enzymes for cobinamide synthesis. Identification of the 11-methyl and 20-methyl transferases of corrin biosynthesis. Roessner CA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 13;301(1):73-8

Location of the enterotoxin gene from Salmonella typhimurium and characterization of the gene products. Chary P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jul 15; 111(1):87-92

The putative sigma factor KatF (RpoS) is required for the transcription of the Salmonella typhimurium virulence gene spvB in Escherichia coli. Norel F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 1;78(2-3):271-6

MetJ-mediated regulation of the Salmonella typhimurium metE and metR genes occurs through a common operator region. Wu WF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Apr 1;108(2):145-50

Elimination of plasmids pKM 101 and F'lac from Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli by bisammonium salt. The effect of outer membrane pattern. Sýkora P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(3):240-5

Sequence of the Salmonella typhimurium StyLT1 restriction-modification genes: homologies with EcoP1 and EcoP15 type-III R-M systems and presence of helicase domains. Dartois V, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 15;127(1):105-10

Comparison of the complete sequence of the str operon in Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Johanson U, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 12;120(1):93-8

Complete sequence of the Salmonella typhimurium gene encoding malate dehydrogenase. Lu CD, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jan 15;123(1):143-4

Characterization of the Salmonella typhimurium phoE gene and development of Salmonella-specific DNA probes. Spierings G, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):45-52

Cloning, sequencing and overexpression of cobA which encodes ATP:corrinoid adenosyltransferase in Salmonella typhimurium. Suh SJ, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 15;129(1):93-7

Fine structure mapping and complementation studies of the metD methionine transport system in Salmonella typhimurium. Grundy CE, et al. **Genet Res** 1992 Aug; 60(1):1-6

Natural populations of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium harbor the same classes of insertion sequences. Biserčić M, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Mar;133(3):449-54

Sequence analysis of mutations arising during prolonged starvation of Salmonella typhimurium. Prival MJ, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Oct;132(2):303-10

Lethal transposition of Mud phages in Rec- strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Sonti RV, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jan;133(1):17-28

The Salmonella typhimurium virulence plasmid increases the growth rate of salmonellae in mice. Gulig PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb;61(2):504-11

Quantitative antimicrobial susceptibility testing of outer membrane-altered mutant bacteria by the E test [letter] Vaara M. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jan;31(1):171-3

A PhoP-repressed gene promotes Salmonella typhimurium invasion of epithelial cells. Behlau I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4475-84

Regulation of the Salmonella typhimurium metF gene by the MetR protein. Cowan JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(18):5862-6

Nucleotide sequence of the Salmonella typhimurium mutB gene, the homolog of Escherichia coli mutY. Desiraju V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):541-3

Genetic and biochemical analysis of Salmonella typhimurium FliI, a flagellar protein related to the catalytic subunit of the F0F1 ATPase and to virulence proteins of mammalian and plant pathogens. Dreyfus G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):3131-8

Genetic structure and regulation of the cysG gene in Salmonella typhimurium. Goldman BS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(5):1457-66

The Salmonella typhimurium nadC gene: sequence determination by use of Mud-P22 and purification of quinolinate phosphoribosyltransferase. Hughes KT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):479-86

Salmonella typhimurium fliG and fliN mutations causing defects in assembly, rotation, and switching of the flagellar motor. Irikura VM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb; 175(3):802-10

The rfaS gene, which is involved in production of a rough form of lipopolysaccharide core in Escherichia coli K-12, is not present in the rfa cluster of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Klena JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(5):1524-7

DNA replication defect in Salmonella typhimurium mutants lacking the editing (epsilon) subunit of DNA polymerase III. Lifsics MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):6965-73

The XbaI-BlnI-CeuI genomic cleavage map of Salmonella typhimurium LT2 determined by double digestion, end labelling, and pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Liu SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):4104-20

The Salmonella typhimurium uracil-sensitive mutation use is in argU and encodes a minor arginine tRNA. Lu CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(12):3897-9

Host RecJ is required for growth of P22 erf bacteriophage. Mahan MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):288-90

Roles of Salmonella typhimurium umuDC and samAB in UV mutagenesis and UV sensitivity. Nohmi T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):6948-55

Conversion of the Salmonella phase 1 flagellin gene fliC to the phase 2 gene fljB on the Escherichia coli K-12 chromosome. Okazaki N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb; 175(3):758-66

Analysis of mutants of Salmonella typhimurium defective in the synthesis of the nucleotide loop of cobalamin. O'Toole GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3317-26

Spontaneous pmrA mutants of Salmonella typhimurium LT2 define a new two-component regulatory system with a possible role in virulence. Roland KL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):4154-64

Autogenous regulation of ethanolamine utilization by a transcriptional activator of the eut operon in Salmonella typhimurium. Roof DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(20):6634-43

Characterization of the cobalamin (vitamin B12) biosynthetic genes of Salmonella typhimurium. Roth JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3303-16

Nucleotide pool-sensitive selection of the transcriptional start site in vivo at the Salmonella typhimurium pyrC and pyrD promoters. Sørensen KI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 175(13):4137-44

Identification of ancillary fim genes affecting fimA expression in Salmonella typhimurium. Swenson DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7697-704

A single amino acid substitution in elongation factor Tu disrupts interaction between the ternary complex and the ribosome. Tubulekas I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 175(1):240-50

Mutants carrying conditionally lethal mutations in outer membrane genes omsA and firA (ssc) are phenotypically similar, and omsA is allelic to firA. Vuorio R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7090-7

An oxygen-dependent coproporphyrinogen oxidase encoded by the hemF gene of Salmonella typhimurium. Xu K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):4990-9

New method for gene disruption in Salmonella typhimurium: construction and characterization of an ada-deletion derivative of Salmonella typhimurium TA1535. Yamada M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5539-47

Nucleotide sequences and characterization of liv genes encoding components of the high-affinity branched-chain amino acid transport system in Salmonella typhimurium. Matsubara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul; 112(1):93-101

Site-specific frameshift mutagenesis by a propanodeoxyguanosine adduct positioned in the (CpG)4 hot-spot of Salmonella typhimurium hisD3052 carried on an M13 vector. Benamira M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22392-400

Isolation and characterization of a temperature-sensitive mutant of Salmonella typhimurium defective in prolipoprotein modification. Gan K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16544-50

Characterization of a temperature-sensitive mutant of Salmonella typhimurium defective in apolipoprotein N-acyltransferase. Gupta SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16551-6

Characterization of the hemA-prs region of the Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium chromosomes: identification of two open reading frames and implications

for prs expression. Post DA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Feb;139 (Pt 2):259–66
Organization of the Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium chromosomes between flagellar regions IIIa and IIIb, including a large non–coding region. Raha M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jul;139 (Pt 7):1401–7
Genotypes and phylogenetic relationships of Salmonella typhimurium are defined by molecular fingerprinting of IS200 and 16S rrn loci. Stanley J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jun;139 (Pt 6):1133–40
Deficiency of 1–methylguanosine in tRNA from Salmonella typhimurium induces frameshifting by quadruplet translocation. Hagervall TG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 5;232(3):756–65
Seven, eight and nine–membered anticodon loop mutants of tRNA(2Arg) which cause +1 frameshifting. Tolerance of DHU arm and other secondary mutations. Tuohy TM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 20;228(4):1042–54
Molecular characterization of R–plasmids pST1 and pST2 from Salmonella typhimurium S24. Peng CF. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul; 8(7):349–57
Genome walking by single specific primer–polymerase chain reaction. Shyamala V, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 217:436–46
Growth phase and SpvR regulation of transcription of Salmonella typhimurium spvABC virulence genes. Coynault C, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Aug;13(2):133–43
Mutant of Salmonella typhimurium lacking the inhibitory function for phagosome–lysosome fusion in murine macrophages. Ishibashi Y, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Oct; 13(4):317–23
Immunization of mice with Salmonella typhimurium C5 aroA expressing a genetically toxoided derivative of the pneumococcal toxin pneumolysin. Paton JC, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Feb;14(2):95–102
Expression and characterization of the cloned Salmonella typhimurium enterotoxin. Prasad R, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Aug;13(2):109–21
Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequencing of a novel aminoglycoside 6'–N–acetyltransferase gene from an R–plasmid of Salmonella typhimurium S24 isolated in Taiwan. Peng CF, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992; 36(4):339–50
Round–cell mutants of Salmonella typhimurium produced by transposition mutagenesis: lethality of rodA and mre mutations. Costa CS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan; 236(2–3):387–94
Nucleotide sequence analysis and comparison of the lexA genes from Salmonella typhimurium, Erwinia carotovora, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas putida. Garriga X, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Dec;236(1):125–34
Recombination–deficient mutants of Salmonella typhimurium are avirulent and sensitive to the oxidative burst of macrophages. Buchmeier NA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):933–6
Nucleotide sequence of a 13.9 kb segment of the 90 kb virulence plasmid of Salmonella typhimurium: the presence of fimbrial biosynthetic genes. Friedrich MJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(3):543–58
Expression and mutational analysis of the nucleoid–associated protein H–NS of Salmonella typhimurium. Hinton JC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(16):2327–37
The molecular basis for positive regulation of cys promoters in Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Kredich NM. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(19):2747–53 (45 ref.)
The DNA supercoiling–sensitive expression of the Salmonella typhimurium his operon requires the his attenuator and is modulated by anaerobiosis and by osmolarity. O'Byrne CP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 6(17):2467–76
A novel transcriptional regulation mechanism in the flagellar regulon of Salmonella typhimurium: an antisigma factor inhibits the activity of the flagellum–specific sigma factor, sigma F. Ohnishi K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 6(21):3149–57
Proposed nomenclature for the genes involved in molybdenum metabolism in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium [letter] Shanmugam KT, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(22):3452–4
Organization of Lrp–binding sites upstream of ilvIH in Salmonella typhimurium. Wang Q, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):883–91
Report of the Association of British Pharmaceutical Industries Collaborative Study Group. Collaborative study to evaluate the inter/intra laboratory reproducibility and phenotypic stability of Salmonella typhimurium TA97a and TA102. Wilcox P, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 Mar;8(2):93–100
Mutagenicity of nitro– and amino–substituted carbazoles in Salmonella typhimurium. I. Monosubstituted derivatives of 9H–carbazole. André V, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Mar; 299(1):63–73
Photobiological activities of 1,6–dioxapyrene in pro– and eukaryotic cells. Averbeck D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun; 287(2):165–79
Detection of oxidative mutagens in an urban air–particulate extract: a preliminary study. Hoyer ME, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec;283(4):295–9
Detection of mutagenic activity in textiles with Salmonella typhimurium. Knasmüller S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Mar; 299(1):45–53
Glucose inhibition of mutagenesis by 9–aminoacridine in Salmonella typhimurium. Kopsidas G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jan;285(1):101–8
Phenotypic instability of Salmonella strain YG1024 during mutagenicity assays of arylamine promutagens. Lake RS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Mar;301(3):157–63
Precise excision of transposons and point mutations induced by chemicals. Rusina OYu, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov; 283(3):161–8
Extreme cold sensitivity of Salmonella typhimurium umu clones, effects of the umu region and flanking sequences. Thomas SM. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jan;285(1):95–9
Comparison of the sensitivity of Salmonella typhimurium strains YG1024 and YG1012 for detecting the mutagenicity of aromatic amines and nitroarenes. Watanabe M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jan;301(1):7–12
DNA sequence of the putA gene from Salmonella typhimurium: a bifunctional membrane–associated dehydrogenase that binds DNA. Allen SW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 11;21(7):1676
Molecular characterization of the Salmonella typhimurium parE gene. Springer AL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1805–9
The parVP region of the Salmonella typhimurium virulence plasmid pSLT contains four loci required for incompatibility and partition. Cerin H, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Jul;30(1):30–8
Cysteine regulon of Enterobacteriaceae. Zatyka M, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1992;38(2):46–8 (42 ref.)
Salmonella typhimurium activates virulence gene transcription within acidified macrophage phagosomes. Alpuche Aranda CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10079–83
PutA protein, a membrane–associated flavin dehydrogenase, acts as a redox–dependent transcriptional regulator. Ostrovsky de Spicer P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4295–8
Expression of mammalian glutathione S–transferase 5–5 in Salmonella typhimurium TA1535 leads to base–pair mutations upon exposure to dihalomethanes. Thier R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8576–80
Overexpression and purification of the separate tryptophan synthase alpha and beta subunits from Salmonella typhimurium. Yang XJ, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Aug; 3(4):347–54
Safety assessment of ingested heterocyclic amines: initial report. Munro IC, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 17(2 Pt 2):S1–109 (233 ref.)
The origin of His+ revertants of Salmonella typhimurium obtained on selective medium. Gizatullin FS, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Sep;143(7):711–9
Cloning and characterization of a Neisseria gene homologous to hisJ and argT of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Lavitola A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;143(3):295–305
Conserved structural and regulatory regions in the Salmonella typhimurium btuB gene for the outer membrane vitamin B12 transport protein. Wei BY, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Jun;143(5):459–66
Selection of bacterial virulence genes that are specifically induced in host tissues [see comments] Mahan MJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 29;259(5095):686–8. Comment in: Science 1993 Jan 29;259(5095):595.
Coexpression of the cys E and cys M genes of Salmonella typhimurium in mammalian cells: a step towards establishing cysteine biosynthesis in sheep by transgenesis. Sivaprasad AV, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1992 Mar;1(2):79–92
[Isolation of vitamin B2 auxotroph and preliminary genetic mapping in Salmonella typhimurium] Wang A. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1992;19(4):362–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Vibrio cholerae toxin B subunit gene expressed in a Salmonella vaccine strain] Tian J, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Oct;32(5):320–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Regulation of purine biosynthesis. I. Isolation of add:: MudJ (lacZ, Kanr) insertions and genetic mapping] Wang A, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Oct;32(5):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The nature of the emergence of His+–revertants in Salmonella typhimurium] Gizatullin FSh, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Mar;29(3):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antimutagenic action of superoxide dismutase on sodium azide– and nitrosoguanidine–induced mutagenesis in Salmonella typhimurium TA 1535] Vorob'eva LI, et al. **Genetika** 1993 May;29(5):760–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Predicting the growth of Salmonella typhimurium on beef by using the temperature function integration technique. Dickson JS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 58(11):3482–7
Effect of used litter from floor pens of adult broilers on Salmonella colonization of broiler chicks. Corrier DE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct–Dec;36(4):897–902
Characterization of Salmonella california and S. typhimurium strains with reduced ability to colonize the intestinal tract of broiler chicks. Craven SE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):339–48
Effect of short–chain fatty acids on the growth of Salmonella typhimurium in an in vitro system. McHan F, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):396–8
Effect of mixed cecal microflora maintained in continuous culture and of dietary lactose on Salmonella typhimurium colonization in broiler chicks. Nisbet DJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):528–35
Control of established Salmonella typhimurium intestinal colonization with in vivo–passaged anaerobes. Ziprin RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan–Mar;37(1):183–8
Fate of Salmonella enteritidis and Salmonella typhimurium during the fermentation of ergo, a traditional Ethiopian sour milk. Ashenafi M. **Ethiop Med J** 1993 Apr;31(2):91–8
The Salmonella typhimurium virulence plasmid increases the growth rate of salmonellae in mice. Gulig PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb;61(2):504–11
Growth rate paradox of Salmonella typhimurium within host macrophages. Abshire KZ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun; 175(12):3744–8
Growth and translation elongation rate are sensitive to the concentration of EF–Tu. Tubulekas I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(4):761–70
Effect of anaerobic cecal microflora and dietary lactose on Salmonella colonization in bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus). Corrier DE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Dec; 71(12):2022–6
Research note: in ovo administration of a competitive exclusion culture treatment to broiler embryos. Cox NA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Oct;71(10):1781–4
Influence of a novel oxy–halogen compound on early growth and nitrogen retention of broiler chickens challenged with Salmonella. Pardue SL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Feb; 72(2):259–66
An evaluation of fructooligosaccharide in diets for broiler chickens and effects on salmonellae contamination of carcasses. Waldroup AL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Apr; 72(4):643–50
Comparison of probiotics maintained by in vivo passage through laying hens and broilers. Ziprin RL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Apr;72(4):628–35
[The survival ability of salmonella, coccidia oocysts and ascarid eggs in laying hen feces from different housing systems] Roesicke E, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Dec;99(12):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Survey of clinical psittacine bird sera for Salmonella typhimurium agglutinins. Grimes JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul–Sep;36(3):813–5
Effect of infective dose on humoral immune responses and colonization in chickens experimentally infected with Salmonella typhimurium. Hassan JO, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan–Mar;37(1):19–26
The humoral and cell mediated immune response of young chicks to Salmonella typhimurium and S. Kedougou. Brito JR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1993 May–Jun;149(3):225–34
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to the outer membrane protein (OmpD) of Salmonella typhimurium. Pai SR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Nov;38(11):1102–7
Immune response of pigs to parenteral vaccination with an aromatic–dependent mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Lumsden JS, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;56(4):296–302
The influence of the swine major histocompatibility genes on antibody and cell–mediated immune responses to immunization with an aromatic–dependent mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Lumsden JS, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Jan;57(1):14–8
Comparative antibody response to Salmonella antigens in genetically resistant and susceptible mice. Xu HR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jan;91(1):73–7
Identification of p60 antibodies in human sera and presentation of this listerial antigen on the surface of attenuated salmonellae by the HlyB–HlyD secretion system. Gentschev I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec; 60(12):5091–8
Adoptive transfer of immunity to oral challenge with virulent salmonellae in innately susceptible BALB/c mice requires both immune serum and T cells. Mastroeni P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):3981–4
Characterization of a Salmonella typhimurium aro vaccine strain expressing the P.69 antigen of Bordetella pertussis. Strugnell R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):3994–4002
Specific lung mucosal and systemic immune responses after oral immunization of mice with Salmonella typhimurium aroA, Salmonella typhi Ty21a, and invasive Escherichia coli expressing recombinant pertussis toxin S1 subunit. Walker MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4260–8
Protection of mice against Salmonella typhimurium with an O–specific polysaccharide–protein conjugate vaccine. Watson DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4679–86
Comparison of antigen presentation of influenza A nucleoprotein expressed in attenuated AroA– Salmonella typhimurium with that of live virus. Brett SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):2869–84
Ity influences the production of IFN–gamma by murine splenocytes stimulated in vitro with Salmonella typhimurium. Ramarathinam L, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):3965–72
Salmonella typhimurium induces IFN–gamma production in murine splenocytes. Role of natural killer cells and macrophages. Ramarathinam L, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):3973–81
Use of the lipid emulsion system and Salmonella typhimurium mitogen adjuvant to stimulate IgG production in chickens. McCune C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Nov 5; 155(2):267–70

The role of protein and calorie restriction in outcome from Salmonella infection in mice. Peck MD, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):561–5

Production and epidemiological application of monoclonal antibody specific for Salmonella O5–antigen. Yamaura N, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1992 Apr;65(1):13–22

Role of T cells, TNF alpha and IFN gamma in recall of immunity to oral challenge with virulent salmonellae in mice vaccinated with live attenuated aro– Salmonella vaccines. Mastroeni P, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Dec; 13(6):477–91

Delayed (footpad) hypersensitivity and Arthus reactivity using protein–rich antigens and LPS in mice immunized with live attenuated aroA Salmonella vaccines. Mastroeni P, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 May;14(5):369–79

Proliferative and T–cell specific interleukin (IL–2/IL–4) production responses in spleen cells from mice vaccinated with aroA live attenuated Salmonella vaccines. Villarreal B, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Oct;13(4):305–15

Stability, immunogenicity and expression of foreign antigens in bacterial vaccine vectors. Cárdenas L, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):126–35

Expression of a recombinant Entamoeba histolytica antigen in a Salmonella typhimurium vaccine strain. Cieslak PR, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(7):773–6

The PhoP virulence regulon and live oral Salmonella vaccines. Miller SI, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):122–5

A virulent Salmonella expressing hybrid hepatitis B virus core/pre–S genes for oral vaccination. Schödel F, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):143–8

Correlation of antibody titres induced by vaccination with protection in mouse typhoid. Xu HR, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(7):725–9

[Salmonella vaccines and immunity] Kita E. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;47(4):599–606 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Protection from virulent Salmonella groups B and D after the peroral immunization of chicks with a hybrid of Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella dublin] Polotskiĭ IuE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992; (9–10):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An ion–exchange based extraction method for the detection of salmonellas in soil. Turpin PE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;74(2):181–90

Persistent Salmonella typhimurium PT 104 infection in a dairy herd [letter] Sharp MW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 17;131(16):375–6

[Consequences of a Salmonella typhimurium infection on a veal calf farm] Bosch JC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 May 1;118(9):301–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Diarrhea, erythema nodosum, arthralgia (clinical conference)] Brutsche M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Aug 31;82(35):946–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of excretors on the future of public health] Steuer W. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Feb;194(1–2):205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Empyema caused by Salmonella in a patient with alcoholism (letter)] Císcar Vilanova MA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Dec;10(10):627–8 **(Spa)**

[Increase in the incidence of the typhimurium serotype of Salmonella enterica (I) versus the classic enteritidis serotype (letter)] Reina J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(9):558–60 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Acetyladenylate or its derivative acetylates the chemotaxis protein CheY in vitro and increases its activity at the flagellar switch. Barak R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 20; 31(41):10099–107

Gentisate pathway in Salmonella typhimurium: metabolism of m–hydroxybenzoate and gentisate. Goetz FE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Oct 1;76(1–2):45–9

Colicin E1 export in Salmonella typhimurium wild–type and lipopolysaccharide mutants. Viejo BM, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(3):317–8

Changes in outer membrane protein of Salmonella typhimurium due to copper resistance plasmid. Kaur P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 May;31(5):478–9

Analysis of proteins synthesized by Salmonella typhimurium during growth within a host macrophage. Abshire KZ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(12):3734–43

The involvement of the arginine 17 residue in the active site of the histidine–containing protein, HPr, of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system of Escherichia coli. Anderson JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12325–33

Purification and characterization of the periplasmic domain of the aspartate chemoreceptor. Milligan DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):19991–7

Purification and characterization of the periplasmic lysine–, arginine–, ornithine–binding protein (LAO) from Salmonella typhimurium. Nikaido K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20706–12

Three–dimensional structures of the periplasmic lysine/arginine/ornithine–binding protein with and without a ligand [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17648–9] Oh BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11348–55

Sequence and topology of the CorA magnesium transport systems of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Identification of a new class of transport protein. Smith RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14071–80

The three–dimensional structure of the ligand–binding domain of a wild–type bacterial chemotaxis receptor. Structural comparison to the cross–linked mutant forms and conformational changes upon ligand binding. Yeh JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9787–92

Peptidoglycan synthesis in Salmonella typhimurium 2616. Gally D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jul;139 (Pt 7):1469–76

Repeat unit polysaccharides of bacteria: a model for polymerization resembling that of ribosomes and fatty acid synthetase, with a novel mechanism for determining chain length. Bastin DA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 7(5):725–34

Basement membrane carbohydrate as a target for bacterial adhesion: binding of type I fimbriae of Salmonella enterica and Escherichia coli to laminin. Kukkonen M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(2):229–37

Growth and translation elongation rate are sensitive to the concentration of EF–Tu. Tubulekas I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(4):761–70

PutA protein, a membrane–associated flavin dehydrogenase, acts as a redox–dependent transcriptional regulator. Ostrovsky de Spicer P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4295–8

Bacterial metabolism of 2,6–dinitrotoluene with Salmonella typhimurium and mutagenicity of the metabolites of 2,6–dinitrotoluene and related compounds. Sayama M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Jun;22(6):633–40

PATHOGENICITY

Virulence of Salmonella typhimurium mutants for White Leghorn chicks. Porter SB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun; 37(2):265–73

Identification of Salmonella typhimurium invasiveness loci. Betts J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Aug;38(8):852–7

Signal transduction and invasion of epithelial cells by S. typhimurium. Pace J, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 26;72(4):505–14

Morphological and cytoskeletal changes in epithelial cells occur immediately upon interaction with Salmonella typhimurium grown under low–oxygen conditions. Francis CL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(21):3077–87

Salmonella typhimurium activates virulence gene transcription within acidified macrophage phagosomes. Alpuche Aranda CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10079–83

The alternative sigma factor katF (rpoS) regulates Salmonella virulence. Fang FC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11978–82

Resistance to host antimicrobial peptides is necessary for Salmonella virulence. Groisman EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11939–43

New technique offers a window on bacteria's secret weapons [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1993 Jan 29; 259(5095):595. Comment on: Science 1993 Jan 29;259(5095):686–8.

Selection of bacterial virulence genes that are specifically induced in host tissues [see comments] Mahan MJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 29;259(5095):686–8. Comment in: Science 1993 Jan 29;259(5095):595.

[Antibiotic therapy of Salmonella infection in infants during the first year of life and methods if its correction] Vereshchagin IA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jul; 37(7):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protection from virulent Salmonella groups B and D after the peroral immunization of chicks with a hybrid of Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella dublin] Polotskiĭ IuE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992; (9–10):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Acid adaptation induces cross–protection against environmental stresses in Salmonella typhimurium. Leyer GJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jun;59(6):1842–7

Light emission from a Mudlux transcriptional fusion in Salmonella typhimurium is stimulated by hydrogen peroxide and by interaction with the mouse macrophage cell line J774.2. Francis KP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb; 61(2):640–9

Adhesion of Salmonella typhimurium var. copenhagen in the intestines of pigeons. Grund S, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;15(3–4):299–306

A PhoP–repressed gene promotes Salmonella typhimurium invasion of epithelial cells. Behlau I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4475–84

The acid tolerance response of Salmonella typhimurium involves transient synthesis of key acid shock proteins. Foster JW. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):1981–7

A 'safe–site' for Salmonella typhimurium is within splenic polymorphonuclear cells. Dunlap NE, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Sep;13(3):181–90

Characterization of the micro–environment of Salmonella typhimurium–containing vacuoles within MDCK epithelial cells. Garcia–del Portillo F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 6(22):3289–97

Ruffles induced by Salmonella and other stimuli direct macropinocytosis of bacteria. Francis CL, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 12;364(6438):639–42

Cloning and characterization of the Salmonella typhimurium–specific chemoreceptor Tcp for taxis to citrate and from phenol. Yamamoto K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):217–21

RADIATION EFFECTS

Roles of Salmonella typhimurium umuDC and samAB in UV mutagenesis and UV sensitivity. Nohmi T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):6948–55

Radioprotective action of glycerol and cysteamine on inactivation and mutagenesis in Salmonella tester strains after gamma– and heavy ion irradiation. Basha SG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Oct;269(2):237–42

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Domain organization of the subunit of the Salmonella typhimurium flagellar hook. Morgan DG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jan 5;229(1):79–84

Size of the export channel in the flagellar filament of Salmonella typhimurium. Ruiz T, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1993 Feb;49(1–4):417–25

[Electron microscopic studies of fimbriae and lectin phagocytosis of Salmonella typhimurium variety copenhagen (STMVC)] Grund S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Mar;40(2):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SALMONELLA TYPHOSA see **SALMONELLA TYPHI**

SALMONELLOSIS see **SALMONELLA INFECTIONS**

SALMONIDAE

EMBRYOLOGY

The influence of chosen physico–chemical factors on proteolytic activity of the hatching liquid of Coregonus albula and C. lavaretus. Luberda Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1992;39(1):59–64

GENETICS

Molecular analysis of ependymins from the cerebrospinal fluid of the orders Clupeiformes and Salmoniformes: no indication for the existence of an euteleost infradivision. Müller–Schmid A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jun;36(6):578–85

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the cDNA for northern pike (Esox lucius) growth hormone. Schneider JF, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Apr;1(2):106–12

Determination of the phylogenetic relationships among Pacific salmonids by using short interspersed elements (SINEs) as temporal landmarks of evolution. Murata S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):6995–9

[Restriction analysis of mitochondrial DNA of the two forms of lenok Brachymystax lenok (Pall.) and taimen Hucho taimen (Pall.)] Shed'ko SV, et al. **Genetika** 1993 May; 29(5):799–807 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Uptake of pentachlorophenol in fish of acidified and nonacidified lakes. Larsson P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 May;50(5):653–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the gene coding for the 57–kDa major soluble antigen of the salmonid fish pathogen Renibacterium salmoninarum. Chien MS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Sep 15;75(2–3):259–65

Rapid identification of Renibacterium salmoninarum using an oligonucleotide probe complementary to 16S rRNA. Mattsson JG, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Feb;7(1):25–33

Pathology associated with meningoencephalitis during bacterial kidney disease of salmonids. Speare DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jan;54(1):25–31

PARASITOLOGY

Ecological aspects of nematode parasites of introduced salmonids from Valdivia river basin, Chile. Torres P, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Jan–Mar;86(1):115–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Structured modeling of fish physiology. Olsen OA, et al. **Math Biosci** 1992 Nov;112(1):81–113

SALPINGITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Group A streptococcal sepsis secondary to acute salpingitis [letter] Barham WB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Mar; 16(3):444–5

Pathogenesis of pseudoxanthomatous salpingiosis. Seidman JD, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jan;6(1):53–5

Salpingitis or oophoritis: what causes fever following oocyte aspiration and embryo transfer? Peters AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):876–7

Does addition of anti–inflammatory agents to antimicrobial therapy reduce infertility after murine chlamydial salpingitis? Landers DV, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993

May-Jun;20(3):121-5
[Salpingitis and its consequences for fertility] Tournaye H, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan-Jun;61(1-2):175-82 (44 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Ascariasis of the cervix] Cousin C, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Apr-Jun;52(2):183-6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute suppurative salpingitis with concomitant intrauterine pregnancy. Yip L, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Sep; 11(5):476-9 (21 ref.)
[Right iliac fossa pain in women. Conventional diagnostic approach versus primary laparoscopy. A controlled study (65 cases)] Champault G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(4):316-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chlamydia infection and salpingitis] Hoyme UB. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(11):525-32 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of quinolone analog CI-960 in a monkey model of Chlamydia trachomatis salpingitis. Patton DL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jan;37(1):8-13
Persistence of antichlamydial antibodies after treatment of acute salpingitis with doxycycline. Piura B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Feb;48(2):117-21

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of pelvic inflammatory disease. Weström L, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Feb;69(1):9-17 (136 ref.)
Cat-scratch salpingitis [letter] Rowe J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 5;327(19):1395-6
[Results of the discussion on the problem "Acute inflammatory diseases of the adnexa uteri"] Savel'eva GM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992;(3-7):52-4 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immune response to the recombinant 57-kDa heat-shock protein of Chlamydia trachomatis in women with salpingitis. Witkin SS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 167(6):1379-83
[Immunological changes in women with infertility of an inflammatory origin and their correction] Ivaniuta LI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992;(8-12):45-8 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by the polymerase chain reaction in the cervices of women with acute salpingitis. Witkin SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May; 168(5):1438-42
Lack of evidence of a relationship between genital symptoms, cervicitis and salpingitis and different serovars of Chlamydia trachomatis. Persson K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;12(3):195-9

PATHOLOGY

Salpingitis isthmica nodosa in infertility and ectopic pregnancy. Saraçoglu FO, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(4):202-5
[Histogenesis of isthmic nodular salpingitis] Minh HN, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1992;40(4):169-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Genital actinomycosis in the women with in situ intrauterine device] Horn LC, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Mar;14(2):101-4 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[A new method of massage for patients with chronic salpingo-oophoritis] Makarova MR, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jan-Feb; (1):68-70 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Organ preserving endosurgery in pyosalpingitis] De Wilde R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(9):459-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SALPINGOGRAPHY see **HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY**

SALPINGOSTOMY

Comparison of a local injection of hyperosmolar glucose solution with salpingostomy for the conservative treatment of tubal pregnancy. Laatikainen T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):80-4
Short hospital stay for gynecologic reconstructive surgery via laparotomy. Fayez JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr; 81(4):598-600
Comparison of persistent ectopic pregnancy after laparoscopic salpingostomy versus salpingostomy at laparotomy for ectopic pregnancy. Seifer DB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;81(3):378-82
Reproductive outcome after 143 laparoscopic procedures for ectopic pregnancy. Silva PD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 1)):710-5
[Oral methotrexate in trophoblast seeding after laparoscopically treated tubal pregnancy] Römer T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(6):282-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Persistent trophoblastic implants after salpingostomy for ectopic pregnancy. Garcia-Padial JL, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Apr;3(2):157-60

INSTRUMENTATION

[The use of Fogarty's catheter for salpingoplasties in laparoscopic surgery] Hsiung R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(5):495-8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Laparoscopic salpingostomy with electrocautery in the management of tubal pregnancy. Wang IY, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov;32(4):367-70
Sonographic transcervical balloon tuboplasty. Confino E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Oct;7(9):1271-3
Unilateral twin ectopic pregnancy managed by operative laparoscopy. A case report. Shwayder JM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Apr;38(4):314-6
[Seven-year experience with microsurgery] Rodríguez de Santiago JD, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 Aug;61:223-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SALSOLINE ALKALOIDS

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of highly specific and sensitive antibodies to a naturally occurring tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloid, salsolidine. Stammel W, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Jun; 25(6):917-27

METABOLISM

Endogenous synthesis of N-methylsalsolinol, an analogue of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine, in rat brain during in vivo microdialysis with salsolinol, as demonstrated by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Niwa T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jul 1;578(1):109-15

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity of dopamine-derived 6,7-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines. Maruyama W, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:224-30

SALT GLAND

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of mercury on chloride secretion in the shark (Squalus acanthias) rectal gland. Silva P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Nov;103(3):569-75
Inhibition of Na,K-ATPase by cadmium: different mechanisms in different species. Kinne-Saffran E, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;121(1):22-9

ENZYMOLOGY

[The effect of temperature and pH on ATP hydrolysis of Na,K-ATPase in duck salt glands] Fedosova NU, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Jul;58(7):1077-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

C-type natriuretic peptide receptors and signaling in rectal gland of Squalus acanthias. Gunning M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):F300-5
Neuropeptide Y inhibits chloride secretion in the shark rectal gland. Silva P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):R439-46
Alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone stimulates sodium excretion in the salt gland of the duck. Iturriza FC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(3):369-74
The Na-K-Cl cotransporter of avian salt gland. Phosphorylation in response to cAMP-dependent and calcium-dependent secretogogues. Torchia J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25444-50
A Gq-type G protein couples muscarinic receptors to inositol phosphate and calcium signaling in exocrine cells from the avian salt gland. Hildebrandt JP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Apr;133(2):183-90

SECRETION

Secretion of nitrate by rectal gland of Squalus acanthias. Silva P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Feb;104(2):255-9

SALTS

Influence of tight junctions on the interaction of salts with lingual epithelia: responses of chorda tympani and lingual nerves. Simon SA. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep 8; 114(1-2):43-8

ANALYSIS

Effect of temperature on the salt balance of milk studied by capillary ion electrophoresis. Schmitt M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jun 25;640(1-2):419-24

CHEMISTRY

[Correlation between the stability of alpha-chymotrypsin at high temperatures and "salting in" of a strong solution] Levitskiĭ VIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Oct;57(10):1554-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Large enhancement of canine taste responses to amino acids by salts. Ugawa T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1071-6
Effect of salts on conformational change of basic amphipathic peptides from beta-structure to alpha-helix in the presence of phospholipid liposomes and their channel-forming ability. Lee S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 5; 1151(1):76-82
Metal ion and salt effects on the phospholipase A2, lysophospholipase, and transacylase activities of human cytosolic phospholipase A2. Reynolds LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 23;1167(3):272-80
Salt dependence, kinetic properties and catalytic mechanism of N-formylmethanofuran:tetrahydromethanopterin formyltransferase from the extreme thermophile Methanopyrus kandleri. Breitung J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15;210(3):971-81
Effects of various salts on the steady-state enzymatic activity of E. coli alkaline phosphatase. Poe RW, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 May 15;50(3):173-80

SALVAGE THERAPY

High-dose cytarabine neurotoxicity: MR findings during the acute phase. Vaughn DJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):1014-6
Effective salvage chemotherapy in relapsed or refractory non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Buzzoni R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Mar;4(3):251-3
Salvage chemotherapy with mitoxantrone and mitomycin with or without methotrexate in advanced breast cancer. Astone A, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Oct;3(5):471-3
Effective salvage therapy using all-trans retinoic acid for relapsed and resistant acute promyelocytic leukemia. Liang R, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Jun;4(3):339-40
Salvage cisplatin and adriamycin for advanced or recurrent basal or squamous cell carcinoma of the face. Merimsky O, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Oct;3(5):481-4
An evaluation of two methods of limb salvage in extremity soft-tissue sarcomas. Moseley HS. **Arch Surg** 1992 Oct; 127(10):1169-73; discussion 1173-4
Curability of relapsed childhood B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma after intensive first line therapy: a report from the Société Française d'Oncologie Pédiatrique. Philip T, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 15;81(8):2003-6
Salvage treatment in male patients with germ cell tumours. Josefsen D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Mar;67(3):568-72
Phase II evaluation of carboplatin and VP-16 for patients with metastatic breast cancer and only one prior chemotherapy regimen. Barker LJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):771-3
Results of salvage mastectomy for local recurrence after breast-conserving surgery without radiation therapy. Cajucom CC, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 1;71(5):1774-9
Prognostic factors for patients with Hodgkin disease in first relapse. Healey EA, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 15; 71(8):2613-20
Salvage surgery for radiation failure in prostate cancer. Pontes JE, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;71(3 Suppl):976-80
The current status of salvage chemotherapy for patients with cisplatin-resistant germ cell tumors [editorial] Motzer RJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(1):94-6
Salvage laryngectomy after radical radiotherapy for laryngeal carcinoma. Crellin RP, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Oct;17(5):449-51
The management of early hypopharyngeal cancer: primary radiotherapy and salvage surgery. Jones AS. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Dec;17(6):545-9
Recurrent ovarian carcinoma: salvage treatment with platinum in patients responding to first-line platinum-based regimens [letter] Chiara S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(4):652
Chemotherapy versus radiotherapy in early-stage Hodgkin's disease: evidence of a more difficult rescue for patients relapsed after chemotherapy. Cimino G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(11):1853-5
The management of Hodgkin's disease in relapse after primary radiation therapy. Hoppe RT. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(11):1920-2 (13 ref.)
Salvage intraperitoneal chemotherapy for ovarian cancer: a possible role for mitoxantrone? [comment] Markman M. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(9):1225-6. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(9):1242-8.
Phase 2 trial of intraperitoneal carboplatin and etoposide as salvage treatment of advanced epithelial ovarian cancer. Markman M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Dec;47(3):353-7
Evidence supporting the superiority of intraperitoneal cisplatin compared to intraperitoneal carboplatin for salvage therapy of small-volume residual ovarian cancer. Markman M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jul;50(1):100-4
Mitomycin-C plus a 3-day continuous intravenous infusion of 5-fluorouracil: an inactive salvage regimen for platinum-resistant ovarian carcinoma. Reichman B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jul;50(1):30-3
Simultaneous chemoradiotherapy as salvage treatment in locoregional recurrences of squamous head and neck cancer. Gandia D, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Jan-Feb;

15(1):8–15
Primary and salvage surgery for cancer of the tonsillar region: a retrospective study of 120 patients. Gehanno P, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 May–Jun;15(3):185–9
Salvage surgery of cervical recurrences after neck dissection or radiotherapy. Grandi C, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Jul–Aug; 15(4):292–5
Salvage of a functional lower limb in diabetic patients after amputation. Jacobs RL. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:159–67
Alternatives to reimplantation for salvage of the total knee arthroplasty complicated by infection. Rand JA. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:341–7 (64 ref.)
Salvage chemotherapy in colorectal cancer patients with good performance status and young age after failure of 5–fluorouracil/leucovorin combination. Cascinu S, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Feb;4(1):46–9
Prognosis following salvage mastectomy for recurrence in the breast after conservative surgery and radiation therapy for early–stage breast cancer. Abner AL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jan;11(1):44–8
Surgical salvage of chemorefractory germ cell tumors. Murphy BR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Feb;11(2):324–9
Salvage therapy with ProMACE–MOPP followed by intensive chemoradiotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation for patients with non–Hodgkin's lymphoma who failed to respond to first–line CHOP. Verdonck LF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Dec;10(12):1949–54
Combined MRI and MRA for limb salvage planning. Swan JS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Mar–Apr; 17(2):339–42
Fludarabine and arabinosylcytosine therapy of refractory and relapsed acute myelogenous leukemia. Estey E, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Mar;9(4–5):343–50
High dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation in advanced Hodgkin's disease. Morgan MJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 19;157(8):527–30
Superior prognosis in combined compared to isolated bone marrow relapses in salvage therapy of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Bührer C, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(7):470–6
Salvage treatment after local breast cancer relapse. Harder F, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;127:109–12 (7 ref.)
New perspectives in the treatment of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Goss PE. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6 Suppl 12):23–9 (26 ref.)
Etoposide, ifosfamide, and methotrexate combination chemotherapy for aggressive non–Hodgkin's lymphomas after failure of the LNH 84 regimen. Herbrecht R, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Feb;19(1 Suppl 1):7–10
Ifosfamide–based chemotherapy for patients with resistant germ cell tumors: the Memorial Sloan–Kettering Cancer Center experience. Motzer RJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6 Suppl 12):8–11
Gynecologic Oncology Group studies with ifosfamide. Sutton GP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6 Suppl 12):31–4 (21 ref.)
Reirradiation of head and neck neoplasms using twice–a–day scheduling. Tercilla OF, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 May;169(5):285–90
[A study of VMMC protocol (vindesine, mitoxantrone, mitomycin C) as a salvage chemotherapy in advanced breast cancers] Degardin M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992; 79(2):169–76 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Salvage therapy for recurrent or refractory non–Hodgkin's lymphoma with etoposide, methotrexate, vindesine and prednisolone (EMVP)] Sano F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Dec;19(14):2389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[New salvage chemotherapy (cisplatin, adriamycin, bleomycin, methotrexate, etoposide) for advanced nonseminomatous testicular cancer: experience in three cases] Ikeda I, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Mar;39(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Salvage treatments in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. I] Torello E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Feb;38(1):37–45 (83 ref.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Renal gunshot wounds: methods of salvage and reconstruction. McAninch JW, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Aug; 35(2):279–83; discussion 283–4
Reconstructive considerations for limb salvage surgery. Nichter LS, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jul; 24(3):511–21 (34 ref.)

STANDARDS

Limb salvage for extremity sarcoma in Ramathibodi Hospital. Subhadrabandhu T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:112–8
Diabetic wound healing and limb salvage in an outpatient wound care program. Keyser JE. **South Med J** 1993 Mar; 86(3):311–7

SALVELINUS see TROUT

SAMARIUM

Force generation by orthodontic samarium–cobalt magnets. von Fraunhofer JA, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1992 Fall; 62(3):191–4; discussion 195–6

CHEMISTRY

Chemistry and biological behavior of samarium–153 and rhenium–186–labeled hydroxyapatite particles: potential radiopharmaceuticals for radiation synovectomy. Chinol M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1536–42
Force–distance relation and properties of repelling Sm–Co5 magnets in orthodontic clinical use: an experimental model. Bondemark L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Aug; 100(4):228–31

DIAGNOSTIC USE

An improved method for labeling monoclonal antibodies with samarium–153: use of the bifunctional chelate 2–(p–isothiocyanatobenzyl)–6–methyldiethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid. Izard ME, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Jul–Aug;3(4):346–50

PHARMACOKINETICS

[A dynamic observation on the fate of samarium in mouse liver] Zou ZZ, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;25(3):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hormone refractory prostatic cancer: the role of radiolabelled diphosphonates and growth factor inhibitors. Scher HI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;324:115–29 (89 ref.)
Chemistry and biological behavior of samarium–153 and rhenium–186–labeled hydroxyapatite particles: potential radiopharmaceuticals for radiation synovectomy. Chinol M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1536–42
Samarium–153–EDTMP biodistribution and dosimetry estimation [see comments] Eary JF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;34(7):1031–6. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1993 Jul;34(7):1037–8.

TOXICITY

[The establishment of the hygienic standard for the samarium content of water] Molkin DIu. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jan;(1):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Analysis of urine samples from metastatic bone cancer patients administered 153Sm–EDTMP. Goeckeler WF, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Jul;20(5):657–61

SAMPLING BIAS see SELECTION BIAS

SAMPLING STUDIES

Prevalence of injecting drug use provides the context for epidemiology of HIV among injecting drug users [letter; comment] Frischer M, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Mar;7(3):442–3. Comment on: AIDS 1992 Oct;6(10):1053–68.
Sample size for studying intermediate endpoints within intervention trails or observational studies. Freedman LS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Nov 1;136(9):1148–59
The numbers game: sample–size determination. Edmiston CE Jr, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Jun;21(3):151–4
The sampling design for the Korean National Nutrition Survey. Kim JK, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1992–93; 6(1):6–9
Sample size for beginners. Florey CD. **BMJ** 1993 May 1; 306(6886):1181–4 (9 ref.)
Telephone directory listings of presumptive Chinese surnames: an appropriate sampling frame for a dispersed population with characteristic surnames [letter; comment] Choi BC, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jan;4(1):86–7. Comment on: Epidemiology 1990 Sep;1(5):405–8.
Effect of changing the bioequivalence range from (0.80, 1.20) to (0.80, 1.25) on the power and sample size. Steinijans VW, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Dec; 30(12):571–5
Sample sizes key in interpreting OMT research results [letter; comment] Steer RA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Jan; 93(1):25, 28, 139. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1992 Jun;92(6):729–44.
A statistical approach to drug sampling: a case study. Tzidony D, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Nov;37(6):1541–9
Sampling in epidemiological research: a case study of the prevalence of brucellosis in Saudi Arabia. al–Sekait MA, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Aug;112(4):172–6
Sex and sample size [letter] Blower S. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17; 341(8851):1023
Power calculation for cohort studies with improved estimation of expected numbers of deaths. Blettner M, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1992;37(1):13–21
Sample size and power for prospective analysis of relative risk. Blackwelder WC. **Stat Med** 1993 Apr 15;12(7):691–8
A goodness–of–fit approach to inference procedures for the kappa statistic: confidence interval construction, significance–testing and sample size estimation. Donner A, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Aug;11(11):1511–9
Estimating prevalence by group testing using generalized linear models. Farrington CP. **Stat Med** 1992 Sep 15; 11(12):1591–7
Correlated binomial variates: properties of estimator of intraclass correlation and its effect on sample size calculation. Feng Z, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Sep 15; 11(12):1607–14
Sample size determinations using logistic regression with pilot data. Flack VF, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Jun 15;12(11):1079–84
On the sample size for studies based upon McNemar's test. Lachenbruch PA. **Stat Med** 1992 Aug;11(11):1521–5
Calculation of power and sample size with bounded outcome scores. Lesaffre E, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Jun 15; 12(11):1063–78
Exact conditional and unconditional sample size for pair–matched studies with binary outcome: a practical guide. Royston P. **Stat Med** 1993 Apr 15;12(7):699–712
[Jackknife and bootstrap] Chavance M. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1992;40(3):209–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SAN MIGUEL SEA LION VIRUSES see CALICIVIRIDAE

SAND–DOLLAR see SEA URCHINS

SANDFLIES see PSYCHODIDAE

SANDHOFF DISEASE

ENZYMOLOGY

Molecular basis of an adult form of Sandhoff disease: substitution of glutamine for arginine at position 505 of the beta–chain of beta–hexosaminidase results in a labile enzyme. Bolhuis PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 8;1182(2):142–6
Characterization of two HEXB gene mutations in Argentinean patients with Sandhoff disease. Brown CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 13;1180(1):91–8
Enzyme immunoassay of beta–hexosaminidase A and B in serum: carrier detection of GM2–gangliosidoses, and equivalence of enzyme activity and enzyme protein reactivity. Isaksson A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jul; 39(7):1412–5
[Beta–N–acetyl–hexosaminidase—the enzyme of Tay–Sachs and Sandhoff diseases] Zwierz K, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1992;38(3):127–32 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Characterization of two HEXB gene mutations in Argentinean patients with Sandhoff disease. Brown CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 13;1180(1):91–8
Deletion of the 5'–region in one or two alleles of HEXB in 15 out of 30 patients with Sandhoff disease [letter] Bolhuis PA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;90(3):328–9

METABOLISM

Accumulation of lysosphingolipids in tissues from patients with GM1 and GM2 gangliosidoses. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1452–8

SANFILIPPO'S SYNDROME see MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS III

SANGO VIRUS see SIMBU GROUP VIRUSES

SANITARY ENGINEERING

A new source of sensitivity to epoxy resin. Condé–Salazar L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 May;28(5):292
Prevalence of leptospiral agglutinins among conservancy workers in Madras City, India. Ratnam S, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Feb;96(1):41–5

INSTRUMENTATION

Plumbing system shock absorbers as a source of Legionella pneumophila. Memish ZA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1992 Dec;20(6):305–9

METHODS

Bioremediation. A challenging application of biochemical engineering principles. Erickson LE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13;665:404–11 (28 ref.)

SANITATION

Typhoid fever in the Neapolitan area: a case–control study. Stroffolini T, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;8(4):539–42
Breast–feeding, water and sanitation, and childhood malnutrition in the Philippines. Magnani RJ, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Apr;25(2):195–211
Assessment and evaluation of the International Water Decade. Diamant BZ. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Aug; 112(4):183–8
Water sanitation practices on the Texas–Mexico border: implications for physicians on both sides. Cech I, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Nov;85(11):1053–64
[Methods of improvement of postgraduate training of public health physicians in the field of Soviet legislation] Khromchenko OM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb;(2):55–7 **(Rus)**
[Railway transport hygiene: conditions and problems] Krivulia SD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):17–20 **(Rus)**
[Educational measurement of hygienic instruction and education of designated population groups] Tsurikov VT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb;(2):57–8 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[History of the sanitary epidemiological services in the railroad transportation] Krivulia SD. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May-Jun;(5-6):52-3 **(Rus)**

[History of development of the community hygiene department of the Leningrad medical institute of sanitation and hygiene] Rudeko VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb;(2):58-60 **(Rus)**

[History of organization of sanitary measures for the children of railroad workers] Sorokin ON, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):70-2 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Rationale for the comprehensive sanitary and ecologic index of the quality of urban residential section] Aleksandrov VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb;(2):43-5 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of an electrolysis unit for decontamination of biologically purified sewage waters] Lysyĭ AE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb;(2):19-20 **(Rus)**

[Present problems of water supply and sanitary protection of reservoirs] Novikov IuV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb;(2):6-8 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Recommended practices. Sanitation in the surgical practice setting. **AORN J** 1992 Dec;56(6):1089-95

Health, safe water and sanitation: a cross-sectional health production function for central Java, Indonesia. Wibowo D, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(2):237-45

Household sanitation in Uasin Gishu district in Kenya. Some ES. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Nov;69(11):611-2

Assessment of sanitation conditions by qualitative sanitation measurement. Ittiravivongs A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Jun; 23(2):212-8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Global health situation. II. Health and environment: urbanization, literacy, water supply and sanitation. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1992 Nov 20;67(47):350-3 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Evaluation of school milieu as an aspect of conditions for realizing health promotion. I.] Ignar-Golinowska B. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(3-4):301-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SAO PAULO TYPHUS see **ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER**

SAPHENOUS VEIN

Operative management of greater saphenous thrombophlebitis involving the saphenofemoral junction. Lohr JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Sep;164(3):269-75

Neuropathy of the saphenous nerve as a cause of knee pain. Lippitt AB. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Winter;52(2):31-3 (7 ref.)

Leiomyosarcoma of the great saphenous vein. Saglik Y, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(2):185-7

Leiomyosarcoma arising in the great saphenous vein--a case report. Song KY, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1991 Dec; 6(4):372-5

Leiomyosarcoma of the saphenous vein in a child with 12-year follow-up. Byard RW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;28(2):271-4 (15 ref.)

A distal anastomotic pseudoaneurysm after tibial artery vein bypass in an immunosuppressed patient [letter] Chalmers RT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;18(3):545-7

Cryopreserved venous allografts: effects of immunosuppression and antiplatelet therapy on patency and function. Miller VM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Aug; 18(2):216-26

Cannulation of the lateral saphenous vein--a rapid method to gain access to the venous circulation in anaesthetized guinea pigs. Nau R, et al. **Lab Anim** 1993 Jan;27(1):23-5

A simplified approach to superficial inguinal dissection with sparing of the saphenous vein in patients with carcinoma of the vulva. Plaxe SC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Mar;176(3):295-6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical observation on draining patterns of saphenous tributaries in Korean adults. Chun MH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1992 Mar;7(1):25-33

[Clinical anatomy of the saphenous complex of the thigh] Dortu JA, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jan-Mar;46(1):91-100 **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in vessel walls. Biochemical and immunochemical assays. Bergqvist A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jan;72(1):10-6

[PGI2-like activity of the internal mammary artery and the saphenous vein used in coronary bypass surgery] Homolay P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Apr 4;134(14):731-5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacological relaxation of the saphenous vein during harvesting for coronary artery bypass grafting. He GW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May;55(5):1210-7

Effects of antibiotics on the endothelium of fresh and cryopreserved canine saphenous veins. Schmehl MK, et al. **Cryobiology** 1993 Apr;30(2):164-71

Serum-free organ culture of vascular tissues [letter] Francis SE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Nov-Dec; 28A(11-12):693-4

Effects of estrogen on vein grafts. Calcagno D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Sep-Oct;33(5):579-84

Human saphenous vein in vitro model for studying the action of sclerosing solutions. Rotter SM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jan;19(1):59-62

The effect of ambient temperature on papaverine-induced relaxations in canine saphenous veins. Rusch NJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Nov;104(5):1289-93

Comparative effects of endothelin (ET-1) and U46619 on human saphenous vein and gastroepiploic artery, sources of human autologous grafts. McNamara DB, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Nov 4;117(1):81-5

The vasoinhibitory activity of bovine chromogranin A fragment (vasostatin) and its independence of extracellular calcium in isolated segments of human blood vessels. Aardal S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Sep 3;41(1):9-18

ENZYMOLOGY

A kallikrein-like enzyme in human vascular tissue. Madeddu P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 May;6(5 Pt 1):344-8

INJURIES

Endothelial cell injury in human saphenous veins following use of a circular valvulotome. Barman AA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Sep-Oct;33(5):585-7

INNERVATION

Altered release and metabolism of norepinephrine in superfused canine saphenous veins in the presence of halothane and hypoxia. Kamath GS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Mar;78(3):553-61

Endogenous nitric oxide modulates sympathetic neuroeffector transmission in the isolated rabbit lateral saphenous vein. Gordon JF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S68-71

Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on pre- and post-junctional 5-HT1-like receptor-mediated responses in dog saphenous vein. Medhurst AD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 347(3):257-65

Inhibition of noradrenaline release from the sympathetic nerves of the human saphenous vein by presynaptic histamine H3 receptors. Molderings GJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 346(1):46-50

Localization of sympathetic postganglionic neurons innervating the femoral-saphenous vein in cats. Chen HI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 11;155(2):140-3

METABOLISM

Comparison of cyclic GMP in human internal mammary artery and saphenous vein: implications for coronary artery bypass graft patency. Tadjkarimi S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Mar;26(3):297-300

Uptake and localisation of O-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-rutosides in the venous wall, measured by laser scanning microscopy. Neumann HA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(4):423-6

Biochemical analysis of the venous flap in the dog. Angel MF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jul;53(1):24-9

Release and disposition of 3H-noradrenaline in the saphenous vein of neonate and adult dogs. Moura D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 347(2):186-91

Prostacyclin release from the human saphenous vein in diabetics in lower than in nondiabetics. Brunkwall JS, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Nov-Dec;16(6):1141-5; discussion 1146

PATHOLOGY

Comparison of composition of atherosclerotic plaques in saphenous veins used as aortocoronary bypass conduits with plaques in native coronary arteries in the same men. Mautner SL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 1;70(18):1380-7

Comparison of response to injury in organ culture of human saphenous vein and internal mammary artery. Holt CM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun;55(6):1522-8

Effects of external stenting on wall thickening in arteriovenous bypass grafts. Violaris AG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Mar;55(3):667-71

Vein compliance: a preoperative indicator of vein morphology and of veins at risk of vascular graft stenosis. Davies AH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Oct;79(10):1019-21

Endothelial damage of the venous graft in CABG. Influence of solutions used for storage and rinsing on endothelial function. Zerkowski HR, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(7):376-82

Balloon angioplasty for the treatment of lesions in saphenous vein bypass grafts. de Feyter PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jun;21(7):1539-49 (73 ref.)

Comparison in women versus men of composition of atherosclerotic plaques in native coronary arteries and in saphenous veins used as aortocoronary conduits. Mautner SL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 May;21(6):1312-8

Histology after stenting of human saphenous vein bypass grafts: observations from surgically excised grafts 3 to 320 days after stent implantation. van Beusekom HM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jan;21(1):45-54

Durability of the in situ bypass following modification of abnormal vein segment. Bergamini TM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Mar;54(3):196-201

Saphenous vein biopsy: a predictor of vein graft failure. Marin ML, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;18(3):407-14; discussion 414-5

Saphenous vein angioscopy: a valuable method to detect unsuspected venous disease. Sales CM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Aug;18(2):198-204; discussion 204-6

[Role of the external saphenous vein in deep venous insufficiency] Brunner U, et al. **Phlebologie** 1992 Jul-Sep; 45(3):255-7; discussion 258 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Varices of the thigh, independent of the junction of the internal saphenous vein (the saphena magna)] Muller R. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jan-Mar;46(1):117-22 **(Fre)**

[Histological study of saphenous vein graft disease after coronary artery bypass grafting] Kobayashi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;41(4):592-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathologic changes at the coronary artery-bypass graft anastomosis--an immunocytochemical study] Sasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 41(8):1307-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Action of vasoactive intestinal peptide and distribution of its binding sites in vessels used for coronary artery bypass grafts. Luu TN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 1; 71(15):1278-82

Venous pressure in the saphenous vein near the ankle during changes in posture and exercise at different ambient temperatures. Stick C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 66(5):434-8

Intraoperative measurement of saphenous vein bypass graft flow with transesophageal echocardiography. Niimi Y, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Jun;7(3):294-9

Effects of storage solutions on contraction and relaxation of isolated saphenous veins. Boerboom LE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S80-4

Nerve-mediated responses of blood vessels in the rabbit knee joint. Khoshbaten A, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1993 Mar-Apr; 30(2):102-7

Implications of pulsatile stretch on growth of saphenous vein and mammary artery smooth muscle. Predel HG, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 10;340(8824):878-9

The effectiveness of beta-adrenoceptor stimulation and the contribution of beta 1-adrenoceptors increase from the proximal to the distal part of the canine saphenous vein. Guimarães S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 347(6):596-600

In vitro responses to atrial natriuretic polypeptide in human vessels commonly used as aortocoronary bypass grafts. Aardal S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992; 26(2):135-41

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Saphenous vein endothelium-dependent relaxation in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Schwartz LB, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;6(5):425-32

Duplex scanning and light reflection rheography in the assessment of the severity of short saphenous vein incompetence. Somjen GM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul;19(7):635-8

In vitro evaluation of endothelial and smooth muscle function of primary varicose veins [see comments] Lowell RC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;16(5):679-86. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1993 Jul;18(1):138-9.

[The action of deep venous insufficiency at the popliteal level on the junction of the external saphenous vein and the gemellary veins] Brizzio E, et al. **Phlebologie** 1992 Jul-Sep; 45(3):291-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Is the use of intraoperative post-reconstruction angiography following in situ saphenous vein bypass redundant? Chalmers RT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Aug;166(2):141-5

Giant true aneurysm of an aortocoronary bypass graft: a rare cause for a mediastinal mass. Rebergen SA, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Sep;15(2):135-7

Comparison of angioscopy and angiography for monitoring infrainguinal bypass vein grafts: results of a prospective randomized trial. Miller A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Feb; 17(2):382-96; discussion 396-8

Segmental stenosis of saphenous-vein autografts. Preventable cause of late occlusion in arterial reconstruction. McNamara JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1967 Aug 10; 277(6):290-2

[The aneurysmal degeneration of aortocoronary bypasses. A case report] Buonanno C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Mar; 23(3):305-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Optimal regional coverage of exposed in situ vein bypass by muscle flaps. Hans SS. **Am Surg** 1993 Jul;59(7):465-9

A successful peritoneovenous shunting of ascites using the great saphenous vein. Pang AS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Sep;21(5):701–4

Hyperbaric oxygen: value in management of nonhealing saphenectomy wounds. Horowitz MD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Oct;54(4):782–3

Assessment of stripping the long saphenous vein in the treatment of primary varicose veins. Sarin S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Sep;79(9):889–93

Coronary artery anastomotic contour--a method for individual surgeons to assess their suture techniques. John LC, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(4):220–2

Technical aspects and results of the open in situ saphenous vein bypass technique. Corson JD, et al. **Int Angiol** 1993 Jun;12(2):162–7

Results of femoropopliteal and femorotibial greater saphenous vein in situ bypass. Life table analysis. Gruss JD, et al. **Int Angiol** 1992 Apr–Jun;11(2):94–105

Stab avulsion of the short saphenous vein. Technique and duplex evaluation. Georgiev M, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 May;19(5):456–64

Durability of the in situ bypass following modification of abnormal vein segment. Bergamini TM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Mar;54(3):196–201

A modified, angioscopically assisted technique for in situ saphenous vein bypass: impact on patency, complications, and length of stay. Maini BS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jun; 17(6):1041–7; discussion 1047–9

The differentiated surgical treatment of primary varicosis. Fratila A, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Jun;12(2):102–16 (22 ref.)

Comparison between internal mammary artery and saphenous vein bypass graft [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Surgery** 1992 Nov;112(5):960–2. Comment on: Surgery 1991 Aug;110(2):127–34; discussion 135.

[Island flap with anastomosis of small saphenous vein to great saphenous vein] Zhang JZ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;8(4):279–80, 329 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Veno-valvulectomy and primary in situ arteriolization of the great saphenous vein for the treatment of ischemic lower limbs] Tang X. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;30(11):656–8, 698–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Subfascial junction resection during ambulatory phlebectomy of the internal saphenous complex of the thigh] Dortu J. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jan–Mar;46(1):123–37 **(Fre)**

[Mayo's short external stripping technic] Gross M. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jan–Mar;46(1):139–41 **(Fre)**

[The value and limits of echo-Doppler in the study of the saphenous complex of the thigh and the therapeutic consequences] Lemasle P, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jan–Mar; 46(1):101–16 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of surgery of the internal saphenous vein using the computer] Talbot J. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jan–Mar;46(1):65–71 **(Fre)**

[Surgical consideration of the moderately incontinent internal saphenous junctions using the "siphon effect" in varicose patients] Vidal-Michel JP, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jan–Mar; 46(1):143–7 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of complications of in situ saphenous by-pass] Rosato EG, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 Sep–Oct;44(5):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intraoperative angioscopy in infrainguinal in situ great saphenous vein bypass] Markström U. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 2;89(49):4249 **(Swe)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Blood loss and use of blood in internal mammary artery and saphenous vein bypass grafting with and without adding a single, low-dose of aprotinin (2 million units) to the pump prime. Schönberger JP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992; 43(3):187–96

Vein graft replacement of the distal vertebral artery. Iwai Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;120(1–2):81–7

Imaging of the saphenous vein graft bypass of the cavernous carotid artery. Barker DW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):689–95

Emergent saphenous vein graft stent after unsuccessful balloon angioplasty: clinical, angiographic, and histologic findings. Aguirre FV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Apr; 125(4):1161–4

Pseudoaneurysm of a saphenous vein coronary artery bypass graft with a fistula draining into the right atrium. Jukema JW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Nov;124(5):1397–9

Investigational use of the Palmaz-Schatz biliary stent in large saphenous vein grafts. Friedrich SP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15;71(5):439–41

Angiographic predictors of a rise in serum creatine kinase (distal embolization) after balloon angioplasty of saphenous vein coronary artery bypass grafts. Liu MW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 1;72(7):514–7

Comparison of composition of atherosclerotic plaques in saphenous veins used as aortocoronary bypass conduits with plaques in native coronary arteries in the same men. Mautner SL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 1;70(18):1380–7

Salvaging the functioning graft [letter] Sabnis VM. **Am J Surg** 1993 Sep;166(3):319

Compression of vein graft by hematoma during fibrinolytic therapy simulating intrinsic venous stricture--a case report. Sprayregen S, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Jan;44(1):81–4

Preliminary experience of angioscopy in femorodistal bypass. Davies AH, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 May; 75(3):178–80

True aneurysm of the saphenous vein graft stump associated with CABG in a cardiac transplant patient. Baldwin RT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Nov;54(5):978–9

Allogenic vein as a conduit for coronary artery bypass [editorial; comment] Barner HB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Nov;54(5):817. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Nov;54(5):826–31.

Management of patent saphenous vein grafts during reoperative coronary artery bypass grafting. Devineni R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Mar;55(3):770–1

Pharmacological relaxation of the saphenous vein during harvesting for coronary artery bypass grafting. He GW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May;55(5):1210–7

Cryopreserved allograft veins as alternative coronary artery bypass conduits: early phase results [see comments] Laub GW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Nov;54(5):826–31. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Nov;54(5):817.

Saphenous vein graft pseudoaneurysm formation after postoperative mediastinitis. Smith JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Oct;54(4):766–8

Effects of external stenting on wall thickening in arteriovenous bypass grafts. Violaris AG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Mar;55(3):667–71

Saphenous vein preparation for coronary artery bypass grafting using a cardioplegia delivery set. Waters DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Aug;56(2):385–6

Analysis of balloon dilatation of human vein graft stenoses. Marin ML, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;7(1):2–7

Saphenous vein graft donor site dermatitis. Case reports and literature review. Hruza LL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 May;129(5):609–12 (18 ref.)

Regional chemotherapy for recurrent squamous head and neck cancers through a saphenous vein interposition graft. Ho CM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jun; 119(6):608–11

Popliteal-tibial bypass grafts in the management of limb-threatening ischemia. Ballard JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Sep;128(9):976–80; discussion 980–1

Upper extremity bypass grafting. A 15-year experience. Mesh CL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jul;128(7):795–801; discussion 801–2

Vein graft stenosis [letter; comment] Davies AH, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Sep 2–15;48(5):273. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1992 May 20–Jun 2;47(10):726–8.

Prospective randomized comparison of in situ and reversed infrapopliteal vein grafts. Harris PL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Feb;80(2):173–6

Acute myocardial infarction complicating urokinase infusion for total saphenous vein graft occlusion. Blankenship JC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Jan;28(1):39–43

Prolonged intravenous urokinase infusion: an alternative pharmacologic approach in the treatment of thrombus-containing saphenous vein graft stenoses. Cospito PD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Aug; 26(4):291–4

Directional coronary atherectomy for saphenous vein graft disease. Cowley MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993; Suppl 1:10–6 (20 ref.)

New treatment approach for chronic total occlusions of saphenous vein grafts: thrombolysis and intravascular stents. Eagan JT Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 May;29(1):62–9

Characterization of a saphenous vein graft aneurysm by intravascular ultrasound and computerized three-dimensional reconstruction. Ennis BM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Apr;28(4):328–31

Rescue transcatheter embolectomy following complicated transluminal extraction atherectomy of a coronary vein graft. Gamra H, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Apr; 28(4):354–7

Directional atherectomy of aorto-ostial stenoses. Kerwin PM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993;Suppl 1:17–25

Implantation of half Palmaz-Schatz stents in short aorto-ostial lesions of saphenous vein grafts. Nordrehaug JE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Jun;29(2):141–3

Successful preoperative diagnosis and treatment of a saphenous vein coronary artery bypass graft aneurysm. Wyatt DA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):283–4

Vasomotor response to ergometrine and nitrates of saphenous vein grafts, internal mammary artery grafts, and grafted coronary arteries late after bypass surgery. Hanet C, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5 Suppl):II210–6

An immunocytochemical analysis of rapidly progressive atherosclerosis in human vein grafts. van der Wal AC, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(9):469–73; discussion 474

Endothelial damage of the venous graft in CABG. Influence of solutions used for storage and rinsing on endothelial function. Zerkowski HR, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(7):376–82

Rupture of the vein patch: a serious complication of profundaplasty. Flørenes T, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;158(11–12):621–2

Saphenous vein grafts for anatomical variations encountered at surgical insertion of a hepatic artery catheter. Anderson JH, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;18(5):484–6

In situ saphenous vein bypass surgery in diabetic patients. Jensen LP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;6(5):533–9

A simple technique for thrombectomy of a reversed saphenous vein arterial bypass graft. Pit MJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;7(4):452–3

Long-term angiographic follow-up of normal and minimally diseased saphenous vein grafts. Campos EE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Apr;21(5):1175–80

Percutaneous angioscopy of saphenous vein coronary bypass grafts. White CJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Apr; 21(5):1181–5

Intraoperative measurement of saphenous vein bypass graft flow with transesophageal echocardiography. Niimi Y, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Jun;7(3):294–9

Venous homografts in infra-inguinal procedures: an eight years experience. De Leersnijder D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):633–40

Postoperative cellulitis of the foot and lower leg following coronary bypass. Borovoy M, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;31(6):544–7

Cervical-to-petrous internal carotid artery bypass procedure. Technical note. Fitzpatrick BC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jul;79(1):138–41

Contralateral external carotid-to-middle cerebral artery graft using the saphenous vein. Case report. Kinugasa K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Feb;78(2):290–3

Saphenous vein graft to the distal vertebral artery between C-1 and C-2 using a lateral-anterior approach. Technical note. Miyamoto S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Nov;77(5):812–5

Effect of aprotinin (Trasylol) on aorta-coronary bypass graft patency. Bidstrup BP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jan;105(1):147–52; discussion 153

The effect of coronary reoperation on the survival of patients with stenoses in saphenous vein bypass grafts to coronary arteries. Lytle BW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;105(4):605–12; discussion 612–4

Aneurysm of saphenous vein graft used for aorta-coronary bypass, resembling an anterior mediastinal mass [letter] Robicsek F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 May; 105(5):949–51

Resolution of diffuse vein graft narrowing after distal angioplasty. Cynamon J, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;4(2):293–5; discussion 295–7

Infrageniculate bypass graft entrapment. Carpenter JP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;18(1):81–9

Cryopreserved saphenous vein allogeneic homografts [letter; comment] Dhesi JK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Feb; 17(2):451–2. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1992 Mar;15(3):519–26.

Reconstruction of large veins for nonmalignant venous occlusive disease. Gloviczki P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov; 16(5):750–61

Human saphenous vein grafts explanted from the arterial circulation demonstrate altered smooth-muscle and endothelial responses. Park TC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;18(1):61–8; discussion 68–9

Biologic characteristics of long-term autogenous vein grafts: a dynamic evolution. Reifsnyder T, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;17(1):207–16; discussion 216–7

Treatment of angioaccess-induced ischemia by revascularization. Schanzer H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Dec; 16(6):861–4; discussion 864–6

Pedal bypass versus tibial bypass with autogenous vein: a comparison of outcome and hemodynamic results. Schneider JR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jun;17(6):1029–38; discussion 1038–40

Vein grafts in reconstructive microsurgery of the lower extremity. Vlastou C, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(5):234–5

Use of cryopreserved vein allogeneic homografts in liver transplantation. Heffron TG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1091–2

[Uses of vein to substitute tendon sheath in repair of flexor tendon in the "no-man region"] Liu XY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;8(2):100–1 **(Chi)**

[Proximo-distal course of the diameter of the great saphenous vein and distribution of the number of side branches as an inherent difficulty in infra-inguinal arterial in situ bypass] Kaiser A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun; 59(5–6):893–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[17 years experience with saphenous vein in situ bypass] Gruss JD, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:460–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler ultrasound of the saphenous vein as a bypass. Detection of arteriovenous fistulae] Winkelbauer F, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Apr;14(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with in situ bypass in femoro-crural reconstruction] Wagner O. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;37:18–9 **(Ger)**

[Angioscopy or angiography as quality control of in situ venous bypass] Wamser P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:78 **(Ger)**

[Duplex sonographic monitoring of infra-inguinal arterial reconstructions: can a threatened bypass occlusion be detected by this method?] Wölfle KD, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(10):540–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Revascularization of distal arteries of the leg: critical considerations on more than 2000 cases reported in the literature] Battisti G, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Aug–Sep; 13(8–9):438–42 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term prognosis after coronary artery bypass surgery and some factors related to vein graft stenosis] Nakanishi S. **Jpn Circ J** 1992;56 Suppl 5:1505–8 **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery bypass utilizing vein grafts: why didn't we use an arterial graft?] Kondoh K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992

Jul;45(8 Suppl):694–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery bypass grafting in patients with severe left ventricular dysfunction: internal mammary artery vs saphenous vein, evaluation immediately after surgery] Nagaoka H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jul;45(8 Suppl):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Scintigraphic comparison of graft patency between the left internal thoracic artery and saphenous vein graft after coronary bypass surgery] Nakano H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jul;46(7):566–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long–term results in 1,400 patients with coronary artery bypass grafting: saphenous vein vs arterial grafts] Nishida H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jul;45(8 Suppl):660–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selection of graft materials in case of emergency coronary bypass surgery following failed angioplasty] Tobe M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jul;45(8 Suppl):686–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological study of saphenous vein graft disease after coronary artery bypass grafting] Kobayashi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;41(4):592–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunocytochemical investigations of occluded saphenous vein grafts] Sasaguri S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;41(3):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathologic changes at the coronary artery–bypass graft anastomosis—an immunocytochemical study] Sasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 41(8):1307–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angioplasty of the ostium of the left coronary artery using a venous patch] Bochenek A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Sep; 37(9):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Duplex scanning and light reflection rheography in the assessment of the severity of short saphenous vein incompetence. Somjen GM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul;19(7):635–8

Preoperative assessment and mapping of the long saphenous vein before carotid endarterectomy. Sayers RD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Oct;37(5):340

Impact of a color–flow duplex surveillance program on infrainguinal vein graft patency: a five–year experience. Idu MM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;17(1):42–52; discussion 52–3

[The value and limits of echo–Doppler in the study of the saphenous complex of the thigh and the therapeutic consequences] Lemasle P, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jan–Mar; 46(1):101–16 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Heterogeneity of 5–HT receptor subtypes in isolated human femoral and saphenous veins. Glusa E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 347(2):133–6

[Immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study of saphenous vein, internal thoracic artery, and right gastroepiploic artery in coronary artery bypass grafting] Sasaguri S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul; 41(7):1188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SAPOGENINS

ANALYSIS

Analysis of ginsenosides by chromatography and mass spectrometry: release of 20 S–protopanaxadiol and 20 S–protopanaxatriol for quantitation. Cui JF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 1;210(2):411–7

[A histochemical study of saikosaponins] Du X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 May;17(5):261–3, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The identification and determination of marker substances in xiaoyao wan by three dimensional HPLC] Chen FK, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(11):853–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Six new triterpenoidal glycosides including two new sapogenols from Albizziae Cortex. V. Kinjo J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;40(12):3269–73

The reactions of beta– and alpha–pyranose peracetates with PCl5, and utilization of the products to construct sarsasapogenin glycosides. Saito S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;40(12):3261–8

SAPONINS

Saponin treatment for in situ hybridization maintains good morphological preservation. Yamawaki M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Jan;41(1):105–9

ANALYSIS

Analysis of ginsenosides by chromatography and mass spectrometry: release of 20 S–protopanaxadiol and 20 S–protopanaxatriol for quantitation. Cui JF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 1;210(2):411–7

Saponin and sapogenol. XLVII. On the constituents of the roots of Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fischer from northeastern China. (1). Licorice–saponins A3, B2, and C2. Kitagawa I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;41(1):43–9

Combination of HPLC and 252–Cf plasma desorption mass spectrometry for identifying composition of ginseng tinctures. Elkin YN, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;14(2):97–100

Determination of acidic saponins in crude drugs by high–performance liquid chromatography on octadecylsilyl porous glass. Kanazawa H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 5;630(1–2):408–14

Triterpenoid saponins from Gouania lupuloides. Kennelly EJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Mar;56(3):402–10

New saponins from Mangifera indica. Khan MN, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 May;56(5):767–70

Triterpenoid saponins from Bupleurum fruticosum. Pistelli L, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Feb;56(2):240–4

[Quantitative analysis of deacylgymnemic acid by high–performance liquid chromatography] Suzuki K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr;113(4):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antifungal activity of medicagenic acid saponins on plant pathogens: modification of the saccharide moiety and the 23 alpha substitution. Zehavi U, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 May 21;244(1):161–9

Indonesian medicinal plants. I. Chemical structures of calotroposides A and B, two new oxypregnane–oligoglycosides from the root of Calotropis gigantea (Asclepiadaceae). Kitagawa I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;40(8):2007–13

CHEMISTRY

Adjuvant activity of QS–21 isomers. Soltysik S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 12;690:392–5

Two new steroidal saponins from dried fermented residues of leaf–juices of Agave sisalana forma Dong No. 1. Ding Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;41(3):557–60

A new triterpene glycoside from the roots of Symphytum officinale. Ahmad VU, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Mar; 56(3):329–34

[Studies on the triterpenoid saponin of Cinopodium chinense (Benth) O. Kuntze] Xue SR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(3):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity and toxicity testing of an experimental HIV–1 vaccine in nonhuman primates. Newman MJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1413–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Clinoposaponins I–V, new oleanane–triterpene saponins from Clinopodium gracile O. Kuntze. Yamamoto A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul;41(7):1270–4

Starfish saponins, Part 50. Steroidal glycosides from the Okinawan starfish Nardoa tuberculata. Bruno I, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Jul;56(7):1057–64

Starfish saponins, part 49. New cytotoxic steroidal glycosides from the starfish Fromia monilis. Casapullo A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Jan;56(1):105–15

Starfish saponins, 48. Isolation of fifteen sterol constituents (six glycosides and nine polyhydroxysteroids) from the starfish Solaster borealis. Iorizzi M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Jul;55(7):866–77

Anti–tumor–promoting activities of afromosin and soyasaponin I isolated from Wistaria brachybotrys. Konoshima T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Dec;55(12):1776–8

Two novel steroidal glycoside sulfates from the starfish Cosmasterias lurida. Maier MS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Jun; 56(6):939–42

Isolation of pseudoprotobimosaponin AIII from rhizomes of Anemarrhena asphodeloides and its hypoglycemic activity in streptozotocin–induced diabetic mice. Nakashima N, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Mar;56(3):345–50

Purification of toxic saponins from Narthecium asiaticum Maxim. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Jun; 55(3):401–7

Gycomoside I: a new dammarane saponin from Gynostemma compressum. Ding SL, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Aug; 59(4):373–5

[Isolation and identification of malonyl–ginsenosides from the fresh root of Panax ginseng C.A. Meyer] Wang JY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;18(2):105–7, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Saponins in the fruit pedicels of Panax notoginseng (Burk.) F.H. Chen (continue)] Wei J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;17(10):611–3, 639–40 concl. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Saponins in fruits pedicels of Panax notoginseng (Burk.). F.H. Chen] Wei J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;17(2):96–8, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the chemical constituents from Aralia elata] Jiang YT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(7):528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[C21 steroidal constituents from Cynanchum hancockianum] Lou HX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(8):595–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Two new steroidal saponins from Allium macrostemon] Peng JP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(12):918–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the sweet principles from the leaves of Cyclocarya paliurus (Batal.) Iljinskaya] Yang DJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(11):841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Minor components in food plants—II. Triterpenoid saponins from Ullucus tuberosus] Dini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Dec;67(12):1059–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Studies on absorption, distribution, excretion and metabolism of ginseng saponins. VIII. Isotope labeling of ginsenoside Rb2. Karikura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;40(9):2458–60

PHARMACOLOGY

Immunomodulating effects of the hydrolysis products of formosanin C and beta–ecdysone from Paris formosana Hayata. Chiang HC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep–Oct; 12(5):1475–8

Ginsenosides protect pulmonary vascular endothelium against free radical–induced injury. Kim H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):670–6

Ginsenosides are potent and selective inhibitors of some calmodulin–dependent phosphodiesterase isozymes. Sharma RK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 18;32(19):4975–8

Effect of sub–skinning concentrations of saponin on intracellular Ca2+ and plasma membrane fluidity in cultured cardiac cells. Ishida H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 18;1145(1):58–62

Functional characterization of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation in saponin–skinned human muscle fibers. Kunz WS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 16; 1144(1):46–53

The effect of an ethanol extract derived from fenugreek (Trigonella foenum–graecum) on bile acid absorption and cholesterol levels in rats. Stark A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jan;69(1):277–87

Influences of ginsenosides Rb1, Rb2, and Rb3 on electric and contractile activities of normal and damaged cultured myocardiocytes. Jiang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;13(5):403–6

Protective effects of fulvotomentosides on acetaminophen–induced hepatotoxicity. Liu YP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 May;13(3):209–12

Protective effects of fulvotomentosides on cadmium–induced hepatotoxicity. Liu YP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 May;13(3):213–7

Spermicidal activity of an antifungal saponin obtained from the tropical herb Mollugo pentaphylla. Rajasekaran M, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Apr;47(4):401–12

Mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation in saponin–skinned human muscle fibers is stimulated by caffeine. Kunz WS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 24;323(1–2):188–90

Saponin effects of prolactin–like stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity in mouse mammary gland explants. Koduri PB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Dec;24(12):562–4

Neurodepressive action of a piscicidal glycoside of plant, Aesculus indica (Colebr.) in fish. Bhatt JP. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 May;30(5):437–9

Pharmacologic consequences of cholesterol absorption inhibition: alteration in cholesterol metabolism and reduction in plasma cholesterol concentration induced by the synthetic saponin beta–tigogenin cellobioside (CP–88818; tiqueside). Harwood HJ Jr, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Mar;34(3):377–95

Role of ginsenosides as bioreactor in lipid metabolism. Joo CN. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:298–301

Ciwujianosides D1 and C1: powerful inhibitors of histamine release induced by anti–immunoglobulin E from rat peritoneal mast cells. Umeyama A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jul;81(7):661–2

Actions of ginsenoside Rb1 on choline uptake in central cholinergic nerve endings. Benishin CG. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jul;21(1):1–5

Ginsenoside Rg1 prevents histaminergic modulation of rat adaptive behavior from elevation of ambient temperature. Yoshimatsu H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan;53(1):1–4

Stimulation of LH release from cultured pituitary cells by saponins of Petersianthus macrocarpus: a permeabilizing effect. el Izzi A, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Jun;58(3):229–33

Cytotoxic activity of some triterpenoid saponins. Quetin–Leclercq J, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Jun;58(3):279–81

Saponins in the leaves of birch? Hemolytic dammarane triterpenoid esters of Betula pendula. Rickling B, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Feb;59(1):76–9

Saponin. Campbell JB, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 Jun; 143(5):526–30;discussion 577–8 (35 ref.)

Induction of metallothionein by alpha–hederin. Liu J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;121(1):144–51

[Protection on experimental sinus node dysfunction in rabbits with ginsenosides] Gao D, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 20(1):38–40, 70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of total saponins of Panax ginseng on hematopoietic progenitor cells in normal human and aplastic anemia patients] Gao RL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 12(5):285–7, 261–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inotropic action of Astragalus membranaceus Bge. saponins

and its possible mechanism] Wang Q. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;17(9):557–9, inside backcover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protective effects of Panax quinquefolium saponin on oxidative damage of cultured rat cardiac cells] Yang S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;17(9):555–7, inside backcover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of Panax notoginseng saponins on monophasic action potentials of heart and automaticity and contractility of isolated atria] Chen JQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Nov;13(6):538–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Promoting effect of panaxatriol ginsenoside on gene expression of human interleukin-1] Tian ZG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;14(2):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative effects of Panax notoginseng saponins, verapamil, and norepinephrine on cerebral circulation in anesthetized rats and rabbits] Wu JX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Nov;13(6):520–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of astragalus (ASI, SK) on experimental liver injury] Zhang YD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(6):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of diaoxinxuekang on ascites in broilers. Wang JY, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Aug;72(8):1467–72

[Protective effects of ginsenosides on warm ischemic damages of the rabbit kidney] Zhang Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;72(2):84–5, 127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Lack of mutagenic activity of saponins in the Ames test. Czeczot H, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):74–6

Purification of toxic saponins from Narthecium asiaticum Maxim. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Jun; 55(3):401–7

1-SAR-8-ALA ANGIOTENSIN II see **SARALASIN**

1-SAR-8-ILE ANGIOTENSIN II see **1-SARCOSINE-8-ISOLEUCINE ANGIOTENSIN II**

SARALASIN

PHARMACOLOGY

The angiotensin II antagonist saralasin inhibits ovulation in the perfused rat ovary. Peterson CM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):242–5

Intracoronary administration of saralasin: effects on cardiac arrhythmias induced by ischaemia and reperfusion in the anaesthetised dog. Ribuot C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Oct;26(10):968–72

Vascular endothelium, mechanical properties of the arterial wall and local angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Levy BI, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Jul;10(5):S21–7

Short-term saralasin blockade of renal hypertension in fetal lambs. Anderson DF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Feb; 433:383–92

Stimulation of prolactin secretion from rat pituitary by luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone: evidence against mediation by angiotensin II acting through a (Sar1-Ala8)-angiotensin II-sensitive receptor. Robberecht W, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Aug;56(2):185–94

Angiotensin II is retained in gonadotrophs of pituitary cell aggregates cultured in serum-free medium but does not mimic the effects of exogenous angiotensins and luteinizing-hormone-releasing hormone on growth hormone release. Robberecht W, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Oct;56(4):550–60

SARCINA

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of midecamycin 4"-acylase gene in spiramycin producing strains. Wang Y, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1992;8(1):1–13

METABOLISM

Sarcina ventriculi synthesizes very long chain dicarboxylic acids in response to different forms of environmental stress. Jung S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2828–35

SARCOCYSTIS

CYTOLOGY

Acute hepatic necrosis associated with a Sarcocystis-like protozoa in a sea lion (Zalophus californianus). Mense MG, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Oct;4(4):486–90

ENZYMOLOGY

Sarcocystis fusiformis: some protein metabolic enzymes in various fractions of sarcocysts of buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Gupta RS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jan;45(3–4):185–9

Some glucose metabolic enzymes in various fractions of sarcocysts of Sarcocystis fusiformis of buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Gupta RS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Sep; 44(1–2):45–50

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The survival of Sarcocystis gigantea sporocysts following exposure to various chemical and physical agents. McKenna PB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Dec;45(1–2):1–16

IMMUNOLOGY

Investigation of Sarcocystis as a causative agent in cardiac disease. Azab ME, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec; 22(3):611–6

Equine protozoal myeloencephalitis: antigen analysis of cultured Sarcocystis neurona merozoites. Granstrom DE, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan;5(1):88–90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sarcocystis spp in Western Australian sheep. Savini G, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Apr;70(4):152–4

Development of a model ribosomal RNA hybridization assay for the detection of Sarcocystis and other coccidia. Gajadhar AA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;56(3):208–13

Equine protozoal myelitis in Panamanian horses and isolation of Sarcocystis neurona. Granstrom DE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Oct;78(5):909–12

Sarcocystis neurona-associated ataxia in horses in Brazil. Masri MD, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Oct;44(3–4):311–4

[Sarcosporidia as the cause of sudden death during anesthesia in sheep] Brumloop A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Mar;106(3):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[The possible pathways of substance transport in the muscle cysts of 2 species of Sarcosporidia (Sarcocystis, Apicomplexa, Sporozoa)] Radchenko AI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(4):134–8 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphology, prevalence, and distribution of Sarcocystis spp. in white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) from Florida. Atkinson CT, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan;29(1):73–84

Sarcocystis jorrini sp. nov. from the fallow deer Cervus dama. Hernández-Rodríguez S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992; 78(7):557–62

SARCOCYSTOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Investigation of Sarcocystis as a causative agent in cardiac disease. Azab ME, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec; 22(3):611–6

Sarcocystis infection and actinomycosis in tumorous eosinophilic enterocolitis. Bunyaratvej S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:71–5

Combined Sarcocystis and gram-positive bacterial infections. A possible cause of segmental enterocolitis in Thailand. Bunyaratvej S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:38–44

EPIDEMIOLOGY

High prevalence of human skeletal muscle sarcocystosis in south-east Asia. Wong KT, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov-Dec;86(6):631–2

PARASITOLOGY

[Isosporiasis and sarcocystosis. The current findings] Dionisio D, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Dec;83(12):719–25 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

A survey of Western Australian dogs for Sarcocystis spp and other intestinal parasites. Savini G, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jul;70(7):275–6

Sarcocystis spp in Western Australian sheep. Savini G, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Apr;70(4):152–4

Sarcocystis in mallards on the Southern High Plains of Texas. Fedynich AM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct-Dec;36(4):1067–9

Alterations of serum insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-binding proteins (IGFBPs) in swine infected with the protozoan parasite Sarcocystis miescheriana. Prickett MD, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;9(4):285–96

Equine protozoal myelitis in Panamanian horses and isolation of Sarcocystis neurona. Granstrom DE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Oct;78(5):909–12

Intramuscular Sarcocystis in two beluga whales and an Atlantic white-sided dolphin from the St. Lawrence estuary, Quebec, Canada. De Guise S, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Apr;5(2):296–300

Meningoencephalitis in mink associated with a Sarcocystis neurona-like organism. Dubey JP, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):467–71

Sarcocystosis with involvement of the central nervous system in lambs. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Apr;5(2):291–6

Equine protozoal myeloencephalitis: antigen analysis of cultured Sarcocystis neurona merozoites. Granstrom DE, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan;5(1):88–90

Immunohistochemical study to demonstrate Sarcocystis neurona in equine protozoal myeloencephalitis. Hamir AN, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):418–22

Acute hepatic necrosis associated with a Sarcocystis-like protozoa in a sea lion (Zalophus californianus). Mense MG, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Oct;4(4):486–90

Ovine myeloencephalitis-leukomyelomalacia associated with a Sarcocystis-like protozoan. O'Toole D, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Apr;5(2):212–25

Acute hepatic sarcocystosis in a chinchilla. Rakich PM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Oct;4(4):484–6

Fatal hepatic sarcocystosis in an American black bear. Zeman DH, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):480–3

Morphology, prevalence, and distribution of Sarcocystis spp. in white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) from Florida. Atkinson CT, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan;29(1):73–84

Sarcocystis jorrini sp. nov. from the fallow deer Cervus dama. Hernández-Rodríguez S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992; 78(7):557–62

Some glucose metabolic enzymes in various fractions of sarcocysts of Sarcocystis fusiformis of buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Gupta RS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Sep; 44(1–2):45–50

Sarcocystis neurona-associated ataxia in horses in Brazil. Masri MD, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Oct;44(3–4):311–4

[Sarcosporidia as the cause of sudden death during anesthesia in sheep] Brumloop A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Mar;106(3):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abortions caused by protozoa in agricultural animals] Dubey JP, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Sep; 99(9):355–62 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SARCODINA

CLASSIFICATION

Balamuthia mandrillaris, N. G., N. Sp., agent of amebic meningoencephalitis in humans and other animals. Visvesvara GS, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 40(4):504–14

SARCOIDOSIS

see related
KVEIM TEST

Pathological studies on sarcoidosis autopsy. II. Early change, mode of progression and death pattern. Iwai K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Jul-Aug;43(7–8):377–85

Sarcoidosis. Saboor SA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Sep 16–Oct 6;48(6):293–302 (35 ref.)

Myocardial sarcoidosis. Sharma OP, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan; 103(1):253–8 (72 ref.)

Sarcoidosis of the heart. Shammas RL, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Jun;16(6):462–72 (105 ref.)

Chilblain lupus erythematosus and lupus pernio--the same entity? [letter; comment] Kanwar AJ, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;185(2):160. Comment on: Dermatology 1992;184(1):26–8.

Recognition and management of sarcoidosis in the emergency department. Pollack CV Jr, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 May-Jun;11(3):297–308 (69 ref.)

Extraocular muscle involvement in sarcoidosis. Cornblath WT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Apr;100(4):501–5

[Mediastinopulmonary sarcoidosis (editorial)] Battesti JP. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 Apr;14(4):211–3 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Evaluation of soluble CD 14 and neopterin as serum parameters of the inflammatory activity of pulmonary sarcoidosis. Homolka J, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Oct; 70(10):909–16

Impaired G-proteins and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in T-lymphocytes from patients with sarcoidosis. Nemoz G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;23(1):18–27

Increased calcium intake does not suppress circulating 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in normocalcemic patients with sarcoidosis. Basile JN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr; 91(4):1396–8

[Alpha fetoprotein levels in the serum and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in patients with lung cancer and other diseases of the respiratory system] Plusa T, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(1–2):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The activity of the metabolic processes in phagocytosing cells in sarcoidosis patients] Tyshko NA. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Apr;(4):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cytologic and immunocytochemical studies of cerebrospinal fluid in meningeal sarcoidosis. A case report. Li CY, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Nov-Dec;36(6):963–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Systemic granulomatous disease, of the sarcoid type, caused by inhalation of titanium dioxide. Anatomo-clinical and experimental study] Pimentel JC. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Jun; 5(6):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Renal failure in sarcoidosis. Case report of granulomatous

interstitial nephritis and review of the literature. Meysman M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1993;48(2):115–8 (6 ref.)
Fluctuating hearing loss in sarcoidosis. Brihaye P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1993;47(1):23–6
Chyloperitoneum associated with chronic severe sarcoidosis. Cappell MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan; 88(1):99–101
Chyloperitoneum associated with sarcoidosis [letter] Provenza JM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep; 88(9):1462–3
Asymmetric clubbing as a manifestation of sarcoid bone disease. Hashmi S, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Oct;93(4):471
A palmar plaque and flexor tenosynovitis in a patient with sarcoidosis. Grossman JA, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(5):416–8
Sarcoidosis and sickle cell disease [letter] Hall G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jan 15;118(2):157–8
Sweet's syndrome and mediastinal lymphadenopathy due to sarcoidosis: three cases of a new association [letter] Pouchot J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Aug;129(8):1062–4
Glomerular calcinosis in sarcoidosis. Trillo A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Nov;116(11):1221–5
Sarcoidosis accompanied by pulmonary tuberculosis and complicated by sacroiliitis. Griep EN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 May;36(5):716–21
Intramedullary spinal cord sarcoidosis presenting with urinary retention. Wells CL, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Oct;22(5):505–7
Sarcoidosis and inflammatory eye disease [editorial] Forrester JV. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;76(4):193–4
Malignant lymphoma of the stomach associated with systemic sarcoidosis. Masuda R, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 1; 70(11):2592–6
Bleeding varices due to portal hypertension in sarcoidosis. Favorable effect of propranolol and prednisone. Melissant CF, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):628–9
Coexistent sarcoidosis and HIV infection. A comparison of bronchoalveolar and peripheral blood lymphocytes. Newman TG, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1899–901
Subcutaneous nodules as the first clinical manifestation of sarcoidosis. Ruiz de Erenchun F, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 May;17(3):192–4
Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis in association with erythema nodosum and sarcoidosis. Wilkinson SM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jan;18(1):47–9
Subarachnoid hemorrhage as presenting feature of isolated neurosarcoidosis. Berek K, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Jan; 71(1):54–6
Gottron's acrogeria and sarcoidosis. Meurer A, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 May;71(5):387–91 (35 ref.)
Amnesic syndrome caused by neurosarcoidosis. Willigers H, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Jun;95(2):131–5
Ankylosing spondylitis and sarcoidosis—coincidence or association? Case report and review of the literature. Stucki G, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;11(3):436–9 (19 ref.)
Oculocutaneous manifestations observed in multisystem disorders. Callen JP, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1992 Oct; 10(4):709–16 (22 ref.)
Sarcoidosis associated with leucocytoclastic vasculitis. A case report and review of the literature. Aractingi S, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(1):50–3 (16 ref.)
Peritoneal sarcoidosis. An unrecognized cause of sclerosing peritonitis. Ngô Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Nov; 37(11):1776–80
Digital clubbing in sarcoidosis. Shah A, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1992 Oct–Dec;34(4):217–8
Cushing's syndrome due to primary adrenocortical nodular dysplasia, cardiac myxomas, and spotty pigmentation, complicated by sarcoidosis. Akama H, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Nov;31(11):1329–34
Adenocarcinoma of the lung in association with chronic sarcoidosis. Noone PG, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 Jan;86(1):27–8
The kidney in sarcoidosis. Casella FJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Mar;3(9):1555–62
Primary sclerosing cholangitis in sarcoidosis. Ilan Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;16(4):326–8
Sarcoidosis: association with small bowel disease and folate deficiency. MacRury SM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Sep; 45(9):823–5
A case of progressive systemic sclerosis associated with sarcoidosis and esophageal adenocarcinoma. Maekawa Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;20(1):45–8
Head and neck manifestations of sarcoidosis. Martinez M, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Jun;145(6):253–5
Sarcoidosis associated with nephrocalcinosis in young children. Nocton JJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Dec; 121(6):937–40
Sarcoidosis and acute leukaemia [letter; comment] Reich J. **J R Soc Med** 1992 May;85(5):306. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1991 Jun;84(6):368–9.
Multiple atypical bone involvement in sarcoidosis. Mañá J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;20(2):394–6
Case report: bilateral ankle pain in an aerobic dancer. Green GA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Dec;24(12):1316–20
Demeclocycline-induced phosphate diabetes in a patient with inappropriate ADH secretion and systemic sarcoidosis. Antonelli A, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(2):226–9
Epiglottic enlargement secondary to laryngeal sarcoidosis. McHugh K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(1):71
Polyglandular autoimmune syndrome type III associated with coeliac disease and sarcoidosis. Papadopoulos KI, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jan;69(807):72–5
Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion in a patient with systemic sarcoidosis. Antonelli A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Sep;83(9):492–5
Sarcoidosis in autoimmune disease. Enzenauer RJ, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Aug;22(1):1–17
Hypothalamic sarcoidosis: a new cause of morbid obesity. Vesely DL. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):758–61
Intravenous pamidronate in the treatment of osteoporosis associated with corticosteroid dependent lung disease: an open pilot study. Gallacher SJ, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Nov; 47(11):932–6
Renal sarcoidosis coexisting with hypernephroma. Bottone AC, et al. **Urology** 1993 Feb;41(2):157–9
[Hypothalamic hypopituitarism with hyperphagia and subacute dementia due to neurosarcoidosis: case report and literature review] Vanhoof J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992; 47(5):319–28 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Association of sarcoidosis and Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Collet E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(12):971–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sudden death in an adult and detection of a cardiac site of sarcoidosis (letter)] Auger G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(3):212–3 **(Fre)**
[Systemic form of sarcoid-like necrotizing granulomatosis with ocular, pulmonary and cerebral involvement] Brevet F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 Apr;14(4):243–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Major hypercalcemia disclosing sarcoidosis] Mathis C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 Apr;14(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sarcoidosis and leukemia/T-cell lymphoma associated with HTLV-1 virus infection in adults (apropos of a case)] Panelatti G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Jul–Aug; 13(4):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebral infarction, placoid epitheliopathy and sarcoidosis] Bodiguel E, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(12):746–51 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurosarcoidosis with meningoencephalitis and tumoral granuloma] Faris ME, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992; 148(4):293–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Candida albicans meningitis and neurosarcoidosis] Larnaout A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(12):762–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic sarcoidosis–polyarthritis with infantile onset. Persistent synovial granulomas under corticotherapy] Crouzet J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Oct; 59(9):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vertebral sarcoidosis with condensing pseudo-Paget's disease (letter)] De Bandt M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 May;59(5):359–60 **(Fre)**
[Severe thrombocytopenia in systemic Boeck's sarcoidosis] Roedel C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 17; 122(42):1582–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of sarcoidosis associated with Sjögren's syndrome] Akiyama Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Oct;41(10):1500–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of sarcoidosis with hypercalcemia, urolithiasis, nephrocalcinosis and renal insufficiency] Nunohiro T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Aug;34(8):959–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of cardiac sarcoidosis associated with various clinical symptoms and thrombocytopenia] Fujisawa N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 30(12):2146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of small cell lung cancer occurring in a patient with pulmonary sarcoidosis] Hatakeyama S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 30(11):1963–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Malignancies in patients with sarcoidosis] Kataoka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 30(4):598–603 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of central nervous system sarcoidosis, presenting with psychomotor seizure] Maeda J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 30(11):2002–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of sarcoidosis presenting with Heerfordt's syndrome, associated with hepatosplenomegaly, pleural effusion, and ascites] Takahashi N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;30(4):684–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An autopsy case of sarcoidosis associated with renal failure] Takizawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 30(4):648–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in a patient with sarcoidosis (the sarcoidosis-lymphoma syndrome)] Banno S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Aug;33(8):1066–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chronic myelogenous leukemia complicated with sarcoidosis] Banno S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Jan; 34(1):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effectiveness of dapsone on refractory immune thrombocytopenia in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus associated with sarcoidosis] Park YH, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Jul;34(7):870–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of sarcoid polyradiculopathy with nerve roots swelling demonstrated by myelography] Anegawa T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Aug;32(8):864–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bronchial obstruction in pulmonary sarcoidosis] Cieślicki J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(1–2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Sarcoidosis in coexistence with Toxoplasma gondii invasion] Kocięcka W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Sep 7–14; 47(36–37):805–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of pleural lesions in sarcoidosis of the respiratory organs] Kostina ZI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992; (7–8):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sarcoidosis and malignant tumors] Dobin VL, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(5–12):55–8 **(Rus)**
[Sarcoidosis as a cause of paralysis of the recurrent laryngeal nerve. Presentation of a case] Povedano Rodríguez V, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1992;19(5):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hepatic and splenic sarcoidosis: ultrasound and MR imaging. Kessler A, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(2):159–63
Spontaneous remission of acute sarcoid myositis [letter] Grant MD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Oct;46(4):1040–2
An unusual case of mycosis fungoides presenting as sarcoidosis or granulomatous mycosis fungoides. Mainguene C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan;99(1):82–6
Bilateral optic neuropathy as the initial manifestation of systemic sarcoidosis [letter] DeBroff BM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul 15;116(1):108–11
Search for mycobacterial DNA in granulomatous tissues from patients with sarcoidosis using the polymerase chain reaction [letter; comment] Fidler H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Mar;147(3):777–8. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 May;145(5):1142–8.
Platelet-activating factor in bronchoalveolar lavage from patients with sarcoidosis. Scappaticci E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Aug;146(2):433–8
Reappearance of quiescent scars. Sarcoidosis. Manz LA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jan;129(1):105, 108
Transbronchial lung biopsy in the diagnosis of suspected ocular sarcoidosis. Ohara K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 May;111(5):642–4
Hypersensitivity pneumonitis presenting as sarcoidosis. Forst LS, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Jun;50(6):497–500
The usefulness of step sectioning of transbronchial lung biopsy specimen in diagnosing sarcoidosis. Takayama K, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1441–3
Fractional analysis of the 120-ml bronchoalveolar lavage. Determination of the best specimen for diagnosis of sarcoidosis. Winterbauer RH, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug; 104(2):344–51
Bronchoalveolar lavage cell populations in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis. Winterbauer RH, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug; 104(2):352–61
Tumour-like presentation of pulmonary sarcoidosis. Abramowicz MJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Nov;5(10):1286–7
Differences in BAL fluid variables in interstitial lung diseases evaluated by discriminant analysis. Drent M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jun;6(6):803–10
Sarcoidosis masquerading as a parathyroid adenoma. Nabriski D, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Sep–Oct;14(5):384–6
Sarcoidosis of the testis [letter] Hasan N, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Apr;22(4):406–7
Neurosarcoidosis presenting as schizophreniform disorder. Sabaawi M, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1992;22(3):269–74
Sarcoidosis accompanied by pancreatic impairment. Noguchi H, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jan;32(1):15–20 (22 ref.)
The clinical course and prognosis of patients with severe, moderate or mild sarcoidosis. Takada K, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Apr;46(4):359–66
MRI of vertebral sarcoidosis. Ginsberg LE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):158–9
Ocular and neurological Behçet's disease without orogenital ulceration? Lueck CJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 May;56(5):505–8
MRI in neurosarcoidosis. Zouaoui A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1992 Dec;19(4):271–84 **(Eng, Fre)**
Ophthalmoplegia: differential diagnostic considerations in sarcoidosis [letter] Hoogland YT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;20(7):1262–3
Sarcoid-like forms of Whipple's disease. Report of 2 cases. Rouillon A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;20(6):1070–2
Sarcoidosis involving the lacrimal gland. Massry GG, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 28;270(4):508
Intraocular manifestations of systemic sarcoidosis. Ohara K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992;36(4):452–7
Lupus pernio. James DG. **Lupus** 1992 May;1(3):129–31 (5 ref.)
The usefulness of serum angiotensin-converting enzyme test in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis. Podwysocki B, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Apr–Jun;23(2):121–4
Imaging case of the month. Neurosarcoidosis. Ahn HS, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 Oct;41(10):921–2
Neurosarcoidosis presenting as a tumour of the basal ganglia and brainstem: sequential MRI. Gizzi MS, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Apr;15(2):93–6
Spinal cord sarcoidosis [letter; comment] Endo T, et al. **Neurology** 1993 May;43(5):1059–60. Comment on: Neurology 1991 Jan;41(1):150–1.
Neurosarcoidosis: progress and clinical aspects. Scott TF. **Neurology** 1993 Jan;43(1):8–12 (78 ref.)
Neurosarcoidosis with unusual MRI findings. Handler MS, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(2):146–8
Video-assisted thoracoscopy: a major advance in diagnosis and treatment of intrathoracic pathology. Tanguilig GG,

et al. **W V Med J** 1993 Jun;89(6):230–2
[Evaluation of cutaneous sarcoidosis] Crickx B. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(8):581–2 **(Fre)**
[Neural sarcoidosis in children. A case report] Bader-Meunier B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 May; 40(5):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mediastinal–pulmonary sarcoidosis with unilateral pseudotumorous presentation. Apropos of a case] Vuillermoz S, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(6):641–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[T4/T8 ratio in bronchoalveolar lavage in sarcoidosis—a marker of activity and/or prognosis?] de Wall N, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Feb;47(2):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bronchoalveolar lavage: an approach to the immunopathogenesis of interstitial lung diseases of unknown etiology] Müller-Quernheim J. **Pneumologie** 1993 Apr;47(4):289–302 (162 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Vitronectin in bronchoalveolar lavage—a parameter of disease activity in sarcoidosis] Pohl WR, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(14):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary sarcoidosis of the breast: a clinical case] Spina C, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Feb;14(2):117–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sarcoid arthritis: diagnosis by biopsy of a scar] Di Ciommo V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Sep;83(9):501–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical methodology employed to solve a case of probable sarcoidosis] Ricci G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Sep; 83(9):496–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical study on sarcoidosis] Izumi T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep 10;81(9):1489–95 **(Jpn)**
[Spinal cord sarcoidosis—diagnostic value of Gd-enhanced MRI] Kameyama T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Jun; 32(6):631–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) in patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis. I. Correlations between cellular morphology of BAL with radiologic and respiratory function tests] Ziora D, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(3–4):152–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Sarcoidosis as a cause of febrile++ syndrome of unknown origin. Retrospective study of 8 cases] Freitas L, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Jun;5(6):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Endothoracic sarcoidosis—a disease with atypical manifestations?] Mihălţan F. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1992 Jan–Mar;41(1):37–9 (18 ref.) **(Rum)**
[Differential diagnosis of disseminated lesions of the lungs] Dzhunusbekov AD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(5–6):32–3 **(Rus)**
[The neurological manifestations of generalized sarcoidosis] Fedchenko VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(4):102–3 **(Rus)**
[Neurosarcoidosis: presentation of 14 cases] Salazar A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Feb 27;100(8):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pseudo-sarcoidal peripheral granulomas: a manifestation of Whipple's disease (letter)] Sola Alberich R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jun 5;101(2):79 **(Spa)**
[Eosinophilic pleuritis as the presenting form of sarcoidosis (letter)] Tudela P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 31; 99(14):558 **(Spa)**
[A toxic syndrome and subcutaneous nodules as the only clinical manifestation of systemic sarcoidosis] Sardá P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Feb;192(3):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Neurosarcoidosis can occur without any other signs of sarcoidosis] Samuelsson K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 16;89(38):3052–5 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pulmonary sarcoidosis and corticosteroids. Sharma OP. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1598–600 (26 ref.)
The treatment of neurosarcoidosis with cyclosporine. Stern BJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Oct;49(10):1065–72
[Value of methotrexate in a case of florid cutaneous sarcoidosis] Morin G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) in pulmonary sarcoidosis. II. Changes in BAL cellular morphology and respiratory function in patients with sarcoidosis treated with prednisone] Ziora D, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993; 61(3–4):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparison of the effectiveness of budesonide and prednisone in the maintenance treatment of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Zych D, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Jul; 88(1):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of angiotensin I converting enzyme in serum and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with sarcoidosis and lung neoplasms] Płusa T, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(7–8):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prognostic value of measuring serum angiotensin I–converting enzyme (ACE) in patients with sarcoidosis] Zwoliński J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991; 59(11–12):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Angiotensin I converting enzyme. Characteristics and diagnostic value] Podwysocki B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 18–31;47(34–35):758–62 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pathological studies on sarcoidosis autopsy. I. Epidemiological features of 320 cases in Japan. Iwai K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Jul–Aug;43(7–8):372–6
[Sarcoidosis] Konishi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51 Suppl:1030–7 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

The development of scar sarcoidosis at the site of desensitization injections. Healsmith MF, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Sep;17(5):369–70
Sarcoidosis presenting with a granulomatous reaction confined to red tattoos. Sowden JM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Nov;17(6):446–8
Sarcoidosis on ritual scarification. Nayar M. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;32(2):116–8
Speculations on sarcoidosis. O'Connor CM, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Jul;86(4):277–82 (53 ref.)
[Sarcoidosis in a cicatrix: apropos of 5 cases] Kaltenbach G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 Apr;14(4):218–22 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental epithelioid cell granuloma formation in Lewis rats induced by injection of cell wall fragments derived from alpha-streptococcus—etiologic relationship between bacterial cell wall and sarcoid granuloma] Miyagawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan; 31(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

T cell receptor variable beta-gene expression in the normal lung and in active pulmonary sarcoidosis. Forman JD, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2 Suppl):78S
[The effect of genetically determined factors on the development and course of sarcoidosis] Dushimbekova KA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Caesar Boeck and Jörgen Schaumann. The men behind the sarcoidosis syndrome] Hanngren A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 8;90(36):2989–92 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Soluble and cellular markers of T cell activation in patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Hol BE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Sep;148(3):643–9
Increased number of alveolar macrophages expressing surface molecules of the CD11/CD18 family in sarcoidosis and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis is related to the production of superoxide anions by these cells. Schaberg T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1507–13
Relationship between presentation of sarcoidosis and T lymphocyte profile. A study in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Drent M, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):795–800
The relationship between alveolar macrophage TNF, IL-1, and PGE2 release, alveolitis, and disease severity in sarcoidosis. Pueringer RJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar; 103(3):832–8
Cellular immunity in sarcoidosis and hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Recent advances. Semenzato G, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2 Suppl):139S–143S (30 ref.)
Increased CD11/CD18 expression on peripheral blood leucocytes of patients with sarcoidosis. Shakoor Z, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Oct;90(1):99–105
Immunopathology, musculoskeletal features, and treatment of sarcoidosis. Mathur A, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;5(1):90–4 (37 ref.)
Suppressive mechanisms of alveolar macrophages in interstitial lung diseases: role of soluble factors and cell–to–cell contact. Fireman E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jul;6(7):956–64
Density of phenotypic markers on BAL T-lymphocytes in hypersensitivity pneumonitis, pulmonary sarcoidosis and bronchiolitis obliterans with organizing pneumonia. Satake N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Apr;6(4):477–82
BAL lymphocyte activation antigens and diffusing capacity are related in mild to moderate pulmonary sarcoidosis [published erratum appears in Eur Respir J 1993 Jul;6(7):1076] Xaubet A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 May; 6(5):715–8
Macrophages (histiocytes) in various reactive and inflammatory conditions express different antigenic phenotypes. O'Laughlin S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Dec; 23(12):1410–8
Analysis of autoantibodies among patients with primary and secondary uveitis: high incidence in patients with sarcoidosis. Amital H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992; 99(1):34–6
Significance of aspergillus precipitin in sarcoidosis [letter] Sahoo RC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Aug; 40(8):555
Clonal expansion of lung V delta 1+ T cells in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Forrester JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan; 91(1):292–300
Increased interleukin 6 production by bronchoalveolar lavage cells in patients with active sarcoidosis. Homolka J, et al. **Lung** 1993;171(3):173–83
Studies of phagocytic and killing activities of alveolar macrophages in patients with sarcoidosis. Orosi P, et al. **Lung** 1993;171(4):225–33
[Evaluation of cellular immunity in pulmonary sarcoidosis and primary lung cancer] Li JP. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 15(2):100–2, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[T-lymphocyte subpopulations in bronchoalveolar lavage in pulmonary sarcoidosis and other interstitial pulmonary diseases] Petřek M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Jun 14; 132(12):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Studies on the responsiveness of alveolar T cells to proliferative stimuli and on surface antigens] Yamaguchi E. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Mar;68(2):224–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diversity of T-cell antigen receptor response in individuals with sarcoidosis] Tamura N. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sarcoidosis from a new pulmonary perspective. Do antigenic peptides cause the inflammation?] Eklund A. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 8;90(36):2986–8 (35 ref.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Concomitant modulation of serum-soluble interleukin-2 receptor and alveolar macrophage interleukin-2 receptor in sarcoidosis. Pforte A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Mar;147(3):717–22
Soluble interleukin 2 receptors in patients with sarcoidosis. Possible origin. Ina Y, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1128–33
Gastrin-releasing peptide-like immunoreactive substance in bronchoalveolar lavage of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and sarcoidosis. Takeyama M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Mar;6(3):418–24
Intestinal involvement in sarcoidosis [letter; comment] Adenis A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Mar;104(3):947. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Jul;103(1):355–6.
Increased secretion of tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-1-beta, and interleukin-6 by alveolar macrophages from patients with sarcoidosis. Steffen M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Apr;91(4):939–49
Identical expression of ELAM-1, VCAM-1, and ICAM-1 in sarcoidosis and usual interstitial pneumonitis. van Dinther-Janssen AC, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jun;170(2):157–64
[Expression of angiotensin II receptor on BALF macrophages from patients with sarcoidosis and healthy individuals] Takeuchi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Serum and urinary neopterin levels in sarcoidosis] Terao I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan; 31(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Alveolar macrophages and granuloma formation] Yamaguchi E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Status of the peroxidation-anti-oxidation system in patients with sarcoidosis of the respiratory organs] Obrosova TI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(7–8):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycobacterium tuberculosis DNA in tissue affected by sarcoidosis [see comments] Fidler HM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):546–9. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 8;306(6887):1269–70; discussion 1270–1. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 8;306(6887):1270; discussion 1270–1.
Mycobacteria and sarcoidosis. Mycobacterium tuberculosis an unlikely culprit [letter; comment] Pallen M. **BMJ** 1993 May 8;306(6887):1270; discussion 1270–1. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):546–9.
Mycobacteria and sarcoidosis. Clinical studies support link [letter; comment] Scadding JG. **BMJ** 1993 May 8; 306(6887):1269–70; discussion 1270–1. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):546–9.
Mycobacteria and sarcoidosis. BCG ineffective against sarcoidosis [letter; comment] Sutherland I. **BMJ** 1993 May 8;306(6887):1270; discussion 1270–1. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):546–9.
Borrelia burgdorferi infection may be the cause of sarcoidosis. Hua B, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Jul;105(7):560–3
Aetiology of tuberculids [letter; comment] Fidler H, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):565–6. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):239–40.
[Spirochetes in the cheilits granulomatosa and sarcoidosis] Liu HG. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 73(3):142–4, 189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Is sarcoidosis an infectious disease caused by mycobacteria?] Kolmos HJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 1;155(9):651–2 **(Dan)**

MORTALITY

Vital prognosis in intrathoracic sarcoidosis with special reference to pulmonary function and radiological stage. Viskum K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Mar;6(3):349–53

PATHOLOGY

Pathological studies on sarcoidosis autopsy. I. Epidemiological features of 320 cases in Japan. Iwai K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Jul–Aug;43(7–8):372–6
Cutaneous sarcoidosis and foreign bodies. Walsh NM, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Jun;15(3):203–7
Peripolesis in alveolar sarcoidosis. Van Maarsseveen TC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 May;147(5):1259–63

Chemiluminescence of bronchoalveolar macrophages: effect of adherence to plastic cuvette. De Sole P, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1992;40(1):55–8
Pathologic quiz case 1. Nasal sarcoidosis. Workman J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec;118(12):1356–8
Diagnosis of sarcoidosis by bone marrow trephine biopsy. Levy TM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 May;84(1):179–81
Control of ventilation, respiratory muscle strength, and granulomatous involvement of skeletal muscle in patients with sarcoidosis. Baydur A, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb; 103(2):396–402
Relative release of interleukin–1 beta and interleukin–1 receptor antagonist by alveolar macrophages. A study in asbestos–induced lung disease, sarcoidosis, and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Kline JN, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul; 104(1):47–53
Coexistent sarcoidosis and HIV infection. A comparison of bronchoalveolar and peripheral blood lymphocytes. Newman TG, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1899–901
Subcutaneous sarcoidosis. Higgins EM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jan;18(1):65–6
Sarcoidosis of the tongue. Mendelsohn SS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Jan;17(1):47–8
Immunopathology, musculoskeletal features, and treatment of sarcoidosis. Mathur A, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;5(1):90–4 (37 ref.)
Proliferating alveolar macrophages in BAL and lung function changes in interstitial lung disease. Pforte A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jul;6(7):951–5
Pulmonary vascular involvement in sarcoidosis: a report of 40 autopsy cases. Takemura T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Nov;23(11):1216–23
Fundus pathology in neurosarcoidosis. Brinkman CJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;17(1):23–6
Cutaneous large–cell lymphoma histologically resembling sarcoidosis. Boulier I, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb; 28(2 Pt 2):327–30
Extrathoracic sarcoidosis in a Chinese man presenting with multiple, large plaques and tumors. Lee JY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Dec;91(12):1200–4
Biopsy–proven isolated sarcoid meningitis. Case report. Mayer SA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jun;78(6):994–6
Epididymal sarcoidosis. Ryan DM, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jan; 149(1):134–6 (24 ref.)
Sarcoidosis of the larynx: preserving and restoring airway and professional voice. Gallivan GJ, et al. **J Voice** 1993 Mar;7(1):81–94
Extrapulmonary location of sarcoidosis. Pokrzywnicka–Gajek I, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Jan–Mar;24(1):57–9
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 11–1993. A 52–year–old man with cardiomyopathy and pulmonary disease. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 18;328(11):792–800
Concurrent renal sarcoidosis and lupus nephritis [letter] Magasic MV, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(3):496–7
Intramedullary spinal sarcoidosis: clinical and magnetic resonance imaging characteristics. Junger SS, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Feb;43(2):333–7
Pulmonary sarcoidosis: correlation of CT and histopathologic findings. Nishimura K, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct; 189(1):105–9
Sarcoid reactions in regional lymph nodes of primary lung cancer. Sugio K, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(2):133–6
Bilateral epididymal sarcoidosis. Case report. Yamamoto N, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(3):301–3 (18 ref.)
B lymphocyte accumulations in human pulmonary sarcoidosis. Fazel SB, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Nov;47(11):964–7
[Sarcoidosis presenting as symptomatic myopathy] Schydlowsky P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 15; 155(11):807–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Cutaneous sarcoid reaction in tattoo scars: four cases, two with systemic involvement] Hassam B, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Dec;70(12):587–9 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Long–term manifestations of laryngeal sarcoidosis] Benedict M, et al. **HNO** 1992 Dec;40(12):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biopsy of the nasal mucosa in sarcoidosis (letter)] Kaboth U. **Med Klin** 1992 Aug 15;87(8):448 **(Ger)**
[Non–puerperal granulomatous mastitis: sarcoidosis or nonspecific inflammatory reaction?] Petit M, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Dec 15;87(12):663–6 **(Ger)**
[Syncytial variant of the nodular sclerosing type of Hodgkin's disease in cervical lymph nodes with simultaneous sarcoidosis–like granulomatosis in the intrathoracic lymph nodes and liver] Plank L, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Sep; 138(4):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case report of sarcoid reactions with hepatocellular carcinoma and two early gastric carcinomas] Adachi S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;94(5):534–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of pulmonary sarcoidosis with B lymphocytosis in peripheral blood] Shigehara K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;30(4):714–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of epithelioid cell granulomas in transbronchial lung biopsy specimens of sarcoidosis patients—correlation between granulomas and clinical activity or chest X–ray lesions] Suzuki E. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;30(4):627–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case report: chronic aggressive pulmonary sarcoidosis with bilateral cavitation] Zaizen T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 30(8):1589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reactivity of pulmonary mast cells and peripheral blood basophils in patients with sarcoidosis and bronchial asthma] Gaik A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(1–2):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
["Blind" trans–bronchial biopsy of the lung in the diagnosis of interstitial lung diseases] Pirożyński M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(5–6):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Morphologic features of the liver in sarcoidosis] Nekrasova TP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(6):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The comprehensive diagnosis of lesions of the intrathoracic lymph nodes] Barchuk AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991; 37(7–8):839–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Alveolitis in patients with sarcoidosis] Tomić I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 Nov–Dec;49(6):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Control of ventilation, respiratory muscle strength, and granulomatous involvement of skeletal muscle in patients with sarcoidosis. Baydur A, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb; 103(2):396–402
Long–term outcome of pediatric sarcoidosis with emphasis on pulmonary status. Marcille R, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov; 102(5):1444–9
Sarcoid myopathy presenting with diaphragm weakness. Dewberry RG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Aug;16(8):832–5
Sarcoidosis: unusual cause of a rectal mass. Zech JR, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Sep;86(9):1054–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Unusual subcutaneous sarcoidosis of the face. Ho VT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):1619–21
Sarcoidosis manifested as peripheral pulmonary infiltrates [letter] Judson MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun; 160(6):1359–60
Dense bones. Vinnicombe S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Nov; 65(779):1049–50
CT findings in "pseudoalveolar" sarcoidosis. Johkoh T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):904–7
Ground–glass attenuation, nodules, alveolitis, and sarcoid granulomas [editorial; comment] Müller NL, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):31–2. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Oct;189(1):31–2.
Pulmonary sarcoidosis: correlation of CT and histopathologic findings. Nishimura K, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct; 189(1):105–9
[Diagnosis of pulmonary sarcoidosis using high–resolution computed tomography] Guhl L, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Nov; 32(11):558–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bilateral hilar and mediastinal lymphoma with pulmonary infiltration] Schäfer CB, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Apr; 33(4):223–5 **(Ger)**
[Primary sarcoidosis of the breast: description of a case] Bergonzi S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Dec; 84(6):792–3 **(Ita)**
[A case of sarcoidosis with primary acute pulmonary cavitation] Yoshii C, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 30(4):719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of high resolution algorithm in computerized tomography of disseminated lung diseases] Smajkiewicz L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Feb 17–24;47(7–8):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Thallium–201 and gallium 67 single photon emission computed tomographic imaging in cardiac sarcoidosis. Tawarahara K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Nov;124(5):1383–4
Thallium–201 myocardial SPECT findings at rest in sarcoidosis. Yamamoto N, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 May; 7(2):97–103
Specificity and sensitivity of distinctive chest radiographic and/or 67Ga images in the noninvasive diagnosis of sarcoidosis. Sulavik SB, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):403–9
Incidental finding of pulmonary sarcoidosis during stress thallium imaging. Stoffey RD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;17(11):910–2
Indium–111–labelled antimyosin antibody imaging in a patient with cardiac sarcoidosis. Knapp WH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;20(1):80–2
Absolute quantitation of gallium–67 citrate accumulation in the lungs and its importance for the evaluation of disease activity in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Mysliveček M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(12):1016–22
Indium–111–labeled leukocyte scintigraphy in a case of cutaneous sarcoidosis. Miyazaki C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 May;34(5):812–4
Gallium–67–citrate scanning in patients with sarcoid uveitis. Mochizuki T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;33(10):1851–3
Indium–111–leukocyte and gallium–67 imaging in acute sarcoidosis: report of two patients. Palestro CJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;33(11):2027–9

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of lupus pernio with the flashlamp pulsed dye laser. Goodman MM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992; 12(5):549–51

SURGERY

Clinical course after liver transplantation in patients with sarcoidosis. Casavilla FA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jun 1;118(11):865–6
Bullectomies for bullous sarcoidosis. Pena CM, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;60(2):157–60
Cervical intramedullary sarcoidosis. Nishiura I, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1992 Sep;35(5):163–6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Retroperitoneal sarcoidosis. Dogra VS, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 May;21(4):285–8
Periportal and retroperitoneal sarcoidosis. Hadas–Halpern I, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 May;21(4):282–4
Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular diastolic function in patients with systemic sarcoidosis. Angomachalelis N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992;68 Suppl 1:S52–6

SARCOLEMMA

CHEMISTRY

Abnormal fatty acid composition in sarcolemma and sarcoplasmic reticulum from myotonic ADR mouse muscle. Birkle DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 14;1146(2):236–42
Changes in sarcolemmal proteins in subacute myocardial infarction in the dog. Boutjdir M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;38(6):571–85
Dystrophin–glycoprotein complex and laminin colocalize to the sarcolemma and transverse tubules of cardiac muscle. Klietsch R, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Feb;72(2):349–60
Co–localization and molecular association of dystrophin with laminin at the surface of mouse and human myotubes. Dickson G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Dec;103 (Pt 4):1223–33
Dystrophin–associated glycoprotein and dystrophin co–localisation at sarcolemma in Fukuyama congenital muscular dystrophy [letter] Arahata K, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):623–4
Duchenne muscular dystrophy: deficiency of dystrophin–associated proteins in the sarcolemma. Ohlendieck K, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Apr;43(4):795–800

DRUG EFFECTS

Ultrastructural effects of hydrogen peroxide on the sarcolemma of rat heart. Oguro T, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1992;4(3):265–76
Protein kinase C mediated activation and phosphorylation of Ca(2+)–pump in cardiac sarcolemma. Qu Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;70(9):1230–5
Vanadate stimulates D–glucose transport into sarcolemmal vesicles from rat skeletal muscles. Okumura N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;112(1):107–11
Influencing of calcium paradox by membrane stabilizing agents: the role of sarcolemma and intercalated disc. Tribulova N, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Apr; 25(2):267–77
Nitrendipine modulates the sodium binding site of cardiac (Na,K)–ATPase. Džurba A, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(14):1175–9
Characterization of adenylyl cyclase in heart sarcolemma in the absence or presence of alamethicin. Sethi R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Feb 17;119(1–2):185–93

ENZYMOLOGY

Association of phospholipase C–delta with a highly enriched preparation of canine sarcolemma. Wolf RA. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):C1021–8
Regulation of sarcolemmal Ca2+ pump by endogenous protein phosphatases. Schaffer SW, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;88(2):103–10
In vivo and in vitro effects of the pineal gland and melatonin on [Ca(2+) + Mg2+]–dependent ATPase in cardiac sarcolemma. Chen LD, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1993 May; 14(4):178–83
The substrate specificity of phosphoinositide–phospholipase C in rat heart sarcolemma. Meij JT, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct 21;116(1–2):27–31
Phosphoinositide kinases in rat heart sarcolemma: biochemical properties and regulation by calcium. Mesaeli N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Nov 18;117(2):181–9
Kinetic changes of ethanolamine base exchange activity and increase of viscosity in sarcolemmal membranes of hamster heart during development of cardiomyopathy. Vecchini A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct 21;116(1–2):89–93

IMMUNOLOGY

Cardiocytolytic antimyolemmal antibodies in dilated cardiomyopathy following presentation: observations in 7 patients. Taha TH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Feb; 38(2):133–40
Cytolytic anticardiac membrane antibodies in the pathogenesis of myopericarditis. Maisch B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992;68 Suppl 1:S11–6

METABOLISM

Sarcolemmal Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange activity and exchanger

immunoreactivity in developing rabbit hearts. Artman M. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1506–13

Sodium–potassium pump and sodium–calcium exchange in adult and neonatal canine cardiac sarcolemma. Hanson GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H320–6

Lactate transport studied in sarcolemmal giant vesicles from rats: effect of training. Pilegaard H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):E156–60

Sarcolemmal phospholipid asymmetry and Ca fluxes on metabolic inhibition of neonatal rat heart cells. Post JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H461–8

Transarcolemmal Pi movement in perfused rat heart: a 31–P NMR spectroscopic study. Polgreen KE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):180S

Biosynthesis and initial processing of the cardiac sarcolemmal Na(+)–Ca2+ exchanger. Hryshko LV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 5;1151(1):35–42

Solubilization and purification of the prostaglandin E2 receptor from cardiac sarcolemma. Michalak M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 9;1111(2):247–55

Inhibition of cardiac sarcolemmal Na+/H+ antiporter by opioids. Periyasamy SM. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;70(7):1048–56

Protein kinase C mediated activation and phosphorylation of Ca(2+)–pump in cardiac sarcolemma. Qu Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;70(9):1230–5

Effects of inhibition of transsarcolemmal calcium influx by nickel on force of postrest contraction and on contracture induced by rapid cooling. Komai H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 May;27(5):801–6

Cellular origin of the rapidly exchangeable calcium pool in the cultured neonatal rat heart cell. Post JA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Nov;13(10):627–34

Loss of asymmetric distribution of sarcolemmal phosphatidylethanolamine during simulated ischemia in the isolated neonatal rat cardiomyocyte. Musters RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Sep;73(3):514–23

Inhibition of gap junctional conductance by long–chain acylcarnitines and their preferential accumulation in junctional sarcolemma during hypoxia. Wu J, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Apr;72(4):879–89

Ion channels and disorders of excitation in skeletal muscle. Barchi RL. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Feb;6(1):40–7 (58 ref.)

Defective association of dystrophin with sarcolemmal glycoproteins in the cardiomyopathic hamster heart. Iwata Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1–2):227–31

Phe–Met–Arg–Phe–NH2 (FMRFa)–related peptides inhibit Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange in cardiac sarcolemma vesicles. Khananshvili D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):200–5

Sarcolemmal calcium binding sites in heart: II. Mathematical model for diffusion of calcium released from the sarcoplasmic reticulum into the diadic region. Peskoff A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Jul;129(1):59–69 (21 ref.)

Sarcolemmal calcium binding sites in heart: I. Molecular origin in "gas–dissected" sarcolemma. Post JA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Jul;129(1):49–57

Intracellular calcium during photodynamic permeabilization of cardiomyocytes. Yonuschot G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Oct;24(10):1079–88

Congruity of acetylcholine receptor, acetylcholinesterase, and Dolichos biflorus lectin binding glycoprotein in postsynaptic–like sarcolemmal specializations in noninnervated regenerating rat muscles. Crne–Finderle N, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jan;34(1):67–78

Mitochondrial and sarcolemmal Ca2+ transport reduce [Ca2+]i during caffeine contractures in rabbit cardiac myocytes. Bassani RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992; 453:591–608

Impairment of sarcolemmal permeability in the acute ischemic myocardium—a study with ionic lanthanum probe method. Tanno F, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Sep;56(9):911–20

Effect of dietary fats on some membrane–bound enzyme activities, membrane lipid composition and fatty acid profiles of rat heart sarcolemma. Vajreswari A, et al. **Lipids** 1992 May;27(5):339–43

Periodic paralysis, myotonia congenita and sarcolemmal ion channels: a success of the candidate gene approach. Fontaine B. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Mar;3(2):101–7 (65 ref.)

The dystrophin–related protein, utrophin, is expressed on the sarcolemma of regenerating human skeletal muscle fibres in dystrophies and inflammatory myopathies. Helliwell TR, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1992;2(3):177–84

Sarcolemmal distribution of abnormal dystrophin in Xp21 carriers. Vainzof M, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Mar; 3(2):135–40

Initial localization of regulatory regions of the cardiac sarcolemmal Na(+)–Ca2+ exchanger. Matsuoka S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3870–4

Ionophoric interaction with the myocyte sarcolemma: a new insight into the pathophysiology of degenerative myocardial disease. Waldenström A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1993;88:131–4

[Uterotonic effect of oxytocin and transport of Ca2+ through the myometrial sarcolemma] Shlykov SG, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Jan–Feb;38(1):160–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of the fraction (1–10 kDa) of the brain of a Yakut horse on kinetic parameters of Ca2+ transport system in sarcolemma vesicles of cardiomyocytes] Gulevskiĭ AK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;114(9):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of skeletal muscle atrophy on sarcolemma lipids and proteins] Brazaluk AZ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jan–Feb;65(1):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Does the protein kinase C pathway modulate sarcolemma damage and the release of cytosolic proteins in the rat heart? Daniels S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Jun; 105(2):329–32

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurement of sarcolemmal vesicle orientation by beta–adrenergic receptor binding. Bersohn MM, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1992 Oct;25(2–3):133–8

Indanyloxyacetic acid–sensitive chloride channels from outer membranes of skeletal muscle. Weber–Schürholz S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):547–51

Dystrophin protects the sarcolemma from stresses developed during muscle contraction. Petrof BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3710–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Properties of skeletal muscle mitochondria isolated from subsarcolemmal and intermyofibrillar regions. Cogswell AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):C383–9

Ultrastructural study of moniliformin induced lesions of myocardium in rats and mice. Zhao D, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Mar;6(1):37–44

Dystrophin and the membrane skeleton. Ervasti JM, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;5(1):82–7 (56 ref.)

Rapid preparation of subsarcolemmal and interfibrillar mitochondrial subpopulations from cardiac muscle. Chemnitius JM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Apr;25(4):589–96

A role for the dystrophin–glycoprotein complex as a transmembrane linker between laminin and actin. Ervasti JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;122(4):809–23

Confocal laser microscopy of dystrophin localization in guinea pig skeletal muscle fibers. Masuda T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(3):543–8

Complementary distributions of vinculin and dystrophin define two distinct sarcolemma domains in smooth muscle. North AJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;120(5):1159–67

Iron loading of cultured cardiac myocytes modifies sarcolemmal structure and increases lysosomal fragility. Link G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Jan;121(1):127–34

Dystrophin protects the sarcolemma from stresses developed during muscle contraction. Petrof BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3710–4

SARCOLYSINE see **MELPHALAN**

SARCOMA

see related
AVIAN SARCOMA VIRUSES

Pediatric nonrhabdomyosarcomas of the extremities. Influence of size, invasiveness, and grade on outcome [published erratum appears in Arch Surg 1992 Mar;127(3):264] Rao BN, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Dec; 126(12):1490–5

Soft tissue sarcomas: a plea for proper management. Munk PL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Apr;36(2):178–80 (17 ref.)

Soft tissue sarcomas. Fisher C. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Sep;4(5):322–6 (43 ref.)

Soft–tissue sarcomas. Future perspectives. Sim FH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr;(289):106–12 (41 ref.)

Sarcomas. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Jul;5(4):733–42

Primary cardiac sarcomas. A report of three cases and a review of the current literature. Turner A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 1;40(2):115–9 (25 ref.)

[Clear cell sarcoma of the kidney in children] Vujanić GM, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 Jul–Aug;120(7–8):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Renal sarcoma] Osca García JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Sep;16(8):616–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Impact of chemotherapy on collagen metabolism: a study of serum PIIINP (aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen) in advanced sarcomas. Wiklund TA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(3):160–4

[Polypeptide growth factors and their interrelation with hormones in the blood plasma of patients with primary bone tumors] Kushlinskiĭ NE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991; 37(6):676–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phenoxy herbicides, chlorophenols, soft–tissue sarcoma (STS) and malignant lymphoma [letter] Hardell L. **Br J Cancer** 1993 May;67(5):1154–6

Hexachlorophene exposure in a young patient with soft tissue sarcoma [letter] Reasor MJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Jul; 50(7):670

Misclassified sarcomas and confounded dioxin exposure [editorial; comment] [see comments] Sinks T. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jan;4(1):3–6. Comment on: Epidemiology 1993 Jan;4(1):7–13. Comment on: Epidemiology 1993 Jan;4(1):14–9. Comment in: Epidemiology 1993 Mar;4(2):187–8.

Identification of soft tissue sarcoma deaths in cohorts exposed to dioxin and to chlorinated naphthalenes [see comments] Suruda AJ, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jan;4(1):14–9. Comment in: Epidemiology 1993 Jan;4(1):3–6.

Role of prolonged stimulation of tamoxifen therapy in the etiology of endometrial sarcomas. Altaras MM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 May;49(2):255–8

CHEMISTRY

Estimation of tumor growth fractions in archival formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded tissues using two anti–PCNA/Cyclin monoclonal antibodies. Factors affecting reactivity. Gelb AB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Dec; 141(6):1453–8

Growth factor receptor and related oncogene determination in mesenchymal tumors. Duda RB, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3526–30

Induction of mouse tenascin expression by a human sarcomatoid Wilms' tumor cell line growing in nude mice. Talts JF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 9;54(5):868–74

Immunohistochemistry of childhood sarcomas: old and new markers. Parham DM. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Mar;6(2):133–8 (110 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Principles for pathologic–anatomic diagnosis and classification of soft–tissue sarcomas. Angervall L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr;(289):9–18 (23 ref.)

[Malignant hemangioendothelioma: its microscopic structure, tissue markers and place among the soft–tissue sarcomas] Pozharrisskiĭ KM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(9–10):929–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Synovial sarcoma causing carpal tunnel syndrome. Weiss AP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1024–5 (6 ref.)

Azithromycin for treatment of severe Cryptosporidium diarrhea in two children with cancer. Vargas SL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;123(1):154–6

Contingency management: intrabiliary amphotericin B. Gonzalez L, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1992 Oct; 9(4):194–5

Interdigitating cells sarcoma: occurrence during incomplete remission of a lymphoblastic lymphoma. Horschowski N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Mar;41(3):255–9

Intimal sarcoma of the superior vena cava. Downes AJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Feb;69(808):155–6

[Inflammatory pseudotumor of the superior vena cava: rare etiology of mediastinal tumor] Brachet A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(2):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyserositis as a complication of sarcoma of the heart] Bondarenko IP. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Apr;(4):99–102 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytology of malignant schwannoma metastatic to the lung. Report of a case with diagnosis by fine needle aspiration biopsy. Saleh HA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 May–Jun; 37(3):409–12

Gadolinium–DTPA enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of bone and soft tissue sarcomas in comparison with pathological findings. Ozaki T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Dec;46(6):471–7

The diagnosis of soft tissue tumours. Serpell JW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jul;74(4):277–80

Diagnostic imaging. Herrlin K, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993; 67:57–79 (59 ref.)

Synchronous carcinoma and soft–tissue sarcoma. The importance of searching for incidental radiation exposure. Steinfeld AD, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar;103(3):970–1

Synovial sarcoma manifesting as a single joint flare in rheumatoid arthritis. Borg AA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;12(1):89–92

Tumors of soft tissues and bone. Abraham JH 3d, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;5(2):193–8 (24 ref.)

Reliability of fine needle aspiration cytology for distinguishing between carcinoma, lymphoma and sarcoma; the influence of clinical information. Thunnissen FB, et al. **Cytopathology** 1993;4(2):107–14

Clear cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses (malignant melanoma of soft parts) in the duodenum: the first visceral case. Ekfors TO, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Mar; 22(3):255–9

Fatal intravascular synovial sarcoma in a 31–year–old woman. Shaw GR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jul;24(7):809–10

Correlative imaging of pelvic soft tissue sarcomas in children. Finkelstein MS, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Jan; 93(1):75–82

Incidental finding of endolymphatic stromal myosis during luteinizing hormone releasing hormone agonist therapy for suspected benign uterine myomata. A case report. Smith S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Dec;37(12):980–2

Infratemporal alveolar soft part sarcoma: CT, MRI and angiographic findings. Castillo M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(5):367–9

Pulmonary cryptococcosis presenting as metastases in children with sarcomas. Allende M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Mar;12(3):240–3

Case report 796. Alveolar soft part sarcoma. Hermann G, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(5):386–9

[Diagnosis and treatment of soft tissue sarcomas] Hoekstra HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 13;137(11):535–8

(37 ref.) (Dut)

[The MRT criteria for the differentiation of "pseudotumorous" lesions from bone sarcomas of the extremities] Lehner K, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 May;158(5):416–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The importance of magnetic resonance tomography in the follow-up and aftercare of malignant soft tissue tumors] Goldmann A, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1992 Dec;45(12):412–4 (Ger)

[Rare breast tumors] Haberthür F, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1993 May;50(5):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pseudosarcoma of the larynx. Presentation of two clinical cases in our service with distinct laryngeal localization] Cejas Méndez L, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 May–Jun;44(3):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Case reports. Soft tissue sarcoma—a difficult clinical diagnosis] Engström P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Aug 11; 90(32–33):2671–3 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Phase II evaluation of doxorubicin, ifosfamide, and dacarbazine plus amphotericin B in the treatment of metastatic soft tissue sarcomas. A pilot study. González-Manzano R, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Aug; 16(4):332–7

Phase II trials of tetrahydropyranyl-adriamycin (Pirarubicin) on renal and colon carcinoma, melanoma, and soft tissue sarcoma. Roché H, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Apr; 16(2):137–9

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of epirubicin administered as i.v. bolus and 48-h infusion in patients with advanced soft-tissue sarcoma [see comments] Robert J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Sep;3(8):651–6. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1992 Sep;3(8):591–4.

An evaluation of two methods of limb salvage in extremity soft-tissue sarcomas. Moseley HS. **Arch Surg** 1992 Oct; 127(10):1169–73; discussion 1173–4

High dose chemotherapy with ABMT in soft tissue sarcomas: a report of 22 cases. Dumontet C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Nov;10(5):405–8

The influence of the schedule and the dose of gemcitabine on the anti-tumour efficacy in experimental human cancer. Boven E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul;68(1):52–6

Increasing the effect of photodynamic therapy on the RIF-1 murine sarcoma, using the bioreductive drugs RSU1069 and RB6145. Bremner JC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Dec; 66(6):1070–6

Prognostic variables for the selection of patients with operable soft tissue sarcomas to be considered in adjuvant chemotherapy trials. Ravaud A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Nov;66(5):961–9

Edatrexate in patients with soft tissue sarcoma. Activity in malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Casper ES, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):766–70

Treatment of soft tissue sarcoma in childhood and adolescence. A report of the German Cooperative Soft Tissue Sarcoma Study. Koscielniak E, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 15;70(10):2557–67

Impact of cyclophosphamide on long-term reduction in sperm count in men treated with combination chemotherapy for Ewing and soft tissue sarcomas. Meistrich ML, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 1;70(11):2703–12

Soft tissue and bone sarcomas. Santoro A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1992;13:600–9 (58 ref.)

Discussion: the Satellite Symposium on "Ifosfamide in the treatment of sarcomas" of the 6th European Conference on Clinical Oncology and Cancer Nursing, Firenze, October 27, 1991. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;31 Suppl 2:S244–9

Preoperative doxorubicin plus ifosfamide in primary soft-tissue sarcomas of the extremities. Azzarelli A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;31 Suppl 2:S210–2

Single-agent ifosfamide studies in sarcomas of soft tissue and bone: the M.D. Anderson experience. Benjamin RS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;31 Suppl 2:S174–9

Efficacy of ifosfamide in combination with doxorubicin for the treatment of metastatic soft-tissue sarcoma. The Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. Blum RH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;31 Suppl 2:S238–40

Cyclophosphamide versus ifosfamide: a randomized phase II trial in adult soft-tissue sarcomas. The European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer [EORTC], Soft Tissue and Bone Sarcoma Group. Bramwell VH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;31 Suppl 2:S180–4

Phase II trial of ifosfamide and cisplatin in the treatment of metastatic sarcomas: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Budd GT, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993; 31 Suppl 2:S213–6

Perspectives on anthracyclines plus ifosfamide in advanced soft tissue sarcomas. Casali P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;31 Suppl 2:S228–32

Feasibility study of postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy and radiotherapy for soft-tissue sarcoma. Fuchs R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;31 Suppl 2:S199–203

A pilot study of rapidly alternating epirubicin/dacarbazine and ifosfamide as first-line therapy for metastatic soft-tissue sarcoma in adults. Harstrick A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;31 Suppl 2:S217–21

Ifosfamide plus doxorubicin in previously untreated patients with advanced soft-tissue sarcoma. Schütte J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;31 Suppl 2:S204–9

Ifosfamide in the treatment of soft-tissue sarcomas: experience at the West German Tumor Center, Essen. Schütte J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;31 Suppl 2:S194–8

The use of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor with combination chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced adult soft-tissue sarcomas: early results from the EORTC Soft-Tissue and Bone Sarcoma Group. Steward WP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;31 Suppl 2:S241–4

Ifosfamide combination regimens for soft-tissue sarcoma. Stuart-Harris R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993; 31 Suppl 2:S185–8

Ifosfamide plus epirubicin at escalating doses in the treatment of locally advanced and/or metastatic sarcomas. Toma S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;31 Suppl 2:S222–7

Treatment results obtained in metastatic soft-tissue sarcoma with a combination of doxorubicin and dacarbazine or doxorubicin and ifosfamide. Weh HJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;31 Suppl 2:S189–93

Epirubicin and ifosfamide in advanced soft tissue sarcoma: a phase II study. Chevallier B, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993; 11(2):135–9

Antitumor activity and tissue distribution of bis(bilato)-1,2-cyclohexanediammineplatinum(II) complexes in BDF1 mice with murine reticulum cell sarcoma (M5076). Maeda M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jun 15;70(1–2):57–64

Phototoxicity, redox behavior, and pharmacokinetics of benzophenoxazine analogues in EMT-6 murine sarcoma cells. Cincotta L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 1; 53(11):2571–80

Adjuvant chemotherapy of soft tissue sarcomas. Mertens WC, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;67:117–33 (39 ref.)

Changing concepts in the systemic treatment of locally advanced or metastatic soft tissue sarcomas. Verweij J, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;67:107–16 (35 ref.)

Chemotherapy for soft-tissue sarcomas. Elias AD. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr;(289):94–105 (82 ref.)

High serum levels of TNF-alpha after its administration for isolation perfusion of the limb. Gérain J, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Nov;4(6):585–91

Histopathological grade and response to chemotherapy in advanced soft tissue sarcomas. Daugaard S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(6):811–3

Phase II study of fotemustine in advanced soft tissue sarcomas. A trial of the EORTC Soft Tissue and Bone Sarcoma Group. Kerbrat P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 29A(1):143–4

Phase II study of miltefosine (hexadecylphosphocholine) in advanced soft tissue sarcomas of the adult—an EORTC Soft Tissue and Bone Sarcoma Group Study. Verweij J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(2):208–9

Rapid superselective high-dose cisplatin infusion for advanced head and neck malignancies. Robbins KT, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Sep–Oct;14(5):364–71

Characterization and chemosensitivity of a human epithelioid sarcoma cell line (SARCCR 2). Roché H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jun 19;54(4):663–8

Phase II trial of merbarone in soft tissue sarcoma. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Kraut EH, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Nov;10(4):347–9

Thallium-201 scanning for the evaluation of osteosarcoma and soft-tissue sarcoma. A study of the evaluation and predictability of the histological response to chemotherapy. Menendez LR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Apr; 75(4):526–31

An intergroup phase III randomized study of doxorubicin and dacarbazine with or without ifosfamide and mesna in advanced soft tissue and bone sarcomas. Antman K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jul;11(7):1276–85

Randomized comparison of doxorubicin alone versus ifosfamide plus doxorubicin or mitomycin, doxorubicin, and cisplatin against advanced soft tissue sarcomas. Edmonson JH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jul;11(7):1269–75

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor allows safe escalation of dose-intensity of chemotherapy in metastatic adult soft tissue sarcomas: a study of the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Soft Tissue and Bone Sarcoma Group [see comments] Steward WP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jan; 11(1):15–21. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1993 Jan;11(1):1–2.

Oral etoposide in treatment of advanced refractory sarcomas [letter] Kampe CE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Dec 2;84(23):1836–7

Detection of doxorubicin cardiotoxicity in patients with sarcomas by indium-111-antimyosin monoclonal antibody studies [see comments] Carrió I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1503–7. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1993 Sep;34(9):1507–9.

Low dose continuous infusion doxorubicin in children and young adults. Kynaston JA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993; 21(7):494–8

Chemotherapy of advanced sarcomas of bone and soft tissue. Antman KH. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6 Suppl 12):13–20 (73 ref.)

Experience with ifosfamide in the EORTC Soft Tissue and Bone Sarcoma Group. Blackledge G, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Feb;19(1 Suppl 1):14–8 (10 ref.)

The clinical management of soft tissue sarcomas. Elias AD. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Feb;19(1 Suppl 1):19–25 (58 ref.)

[Preoperative chemotherapy in treatment of soft tissue sarcoma] Rosen G, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jun;64(6):443–8 (Ger)

[Cardiocirculatory side effects of hyperthermic extremity perfusion] Omlor G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993; 378(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Regional cytostatic perfusion of the extremities in patients with malignant melanoma and soft tissue sarcoma—therapeutic applications and results] Eichfeld U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intensive chemotherapy for alveolar soft part sarcoma with lung metastasis in a child] Hibi S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jul;20(9):1249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Toxic effects of ifosfamide in the treatment of bone and soft tissue sarcomas] Ishii T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Mar;20(4):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Post-operative intra-arterial chemotherapy for high grade malignant musculoskeletal sarcoma] Yoh S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(11):1682–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Trends in the incidence of soft tissue sarcomas in the United States from 1973 through 1987. Ross JA, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):486–90

Primary renal sarcoma in adults. A natural history and management study by the American Cancer Society, Illinois Division. Vogelzang NJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;71(3):804–10

Increasing incidence and mortality rates of soft tissue sarcoma in Western countries? [editorial] Schuurman B, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 May;71(5):339–40

Increased incidence of sarcoma in patients treated for testicular seminoma. Jacobsen GK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(5):664–8

Small bowel cancer in western Canada. Gabos S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Apr;22(2):198–206

Stromal sarcoma of the uterus [letter] Urala MS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Feb;40(2):161–2

Primary ovarian sarcomas. Report of 43 cases from the Emil Novak Ovarian Tumor Registry. Azoury RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1971 Jun;37(6):920–41 (23 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Postirradiation sarcoma of the head and neck. Mark RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):887–93 (83 ref.)

Radiation-induced sarcoma of the retained breast after conservative surgery and radiotherapy for early breast cancer. Choy A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug; 19(4):376–7

[Sarcomatous degeneration in Paget disease of bone. Apropos of a clinical case] Banfi L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 May; 142(5):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

GENETICS

Clear cell sarcoma of the kidney expresses insulinlike growth factor-II but not WT1 transcripts. Yun K. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jan;142(1):39–47

Sporadic amplification of the c-fms proto-oncogene in human musculoskeletal sarcomas. Castresana JS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):807–10

Overexpression of the c-erbB-2 oncogene in sarcomas and small round-cell tumors of childhood. An immunohistochemical investigation. George E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Oct;116(10):1033–5

Molecular genetic, cytogenetic, and immunohistochemical characterization of alveolar soft-part sarcoma. Implications for cell of origin. Cullinane C, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 15; 70(10):2444–50

Patterns of cancer in the families of children with soft tissue sarcoma. Hartley AL, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1; 72(3):923–30

Cytogenetic profile of uterine sarcomas. Laxman R, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4):1283–8

DNA flow cytometry of epithelioid sarcoma. Pastel-Levy C, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 15;70(12):2823–6

Genetic implications for long-term survivors of childhood cancer. Strong LC. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10 Suppl):3435–40

Endometrial stromal sarcoma t(7;17)(p15–21;q12–21) is a nonrandom chromosome change. Dal Cin P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Oct 1;63(1):43–6 (13 ref.)

Cytogenetic findings in a breast stromal sarcoma. Application of fluorescence in situ hybridization to characterize the breakpoint regions in an 11;19 translocation. Garcia-Palazzo IE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Oct 1;63(1):47–51

Translocation t(12;22)(q13;q13) is a nonrandom rearrangement in clear cell sarcoma. Reeves BR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Dec;64(2):101–3

t(12;22)(q13;q13) and trisomy 8 are nonrandom aberrations in clear-cell sarcoma. Rodriguez E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Dec;64(2):107–10

Significance of both numerical and structural chromosomal abnormalities in clear cell sarcoma. Travis JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Dec;64(2):104–6

p53 abnormalities in different subtypes of human sarcomas. Andreassen A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):468–71

p53 Mutation and MDM2 amplification in human soft tissue sarcomas. Leach FS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2231–4

Mutation spectrum of the p53 gene in bone and soft tissue sarcomas. Toguchida J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15; 52(22):6194–9

Molecular biological studies on soft tissue sarcomas. Cooper CS, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;67:37–55 (101 ref.)

Cytogenetics. Fletcher JA. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;67:23–35 (53 ref.)

Cytogenetics and experimental models of sarcomas. Fletcher JA. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Jul;5(4):663–6 (21 ref.)

Translocation t(12;22)(q13;q12.2–12.3) in a clear cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses. Mrózek K, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Apr;6(4):249–52 (29 ref.)

The 12q13–q15 translocation breakpoints in pleomorphic adenoma and clear-cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses are different from that in myxoid liposarcoma. Stenman G, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Jul; 7(3):178–80

Segregation analysis of 159 soft tissue sarcoma kindreds: comparison of fixed and sequential sampling schemes. Bondy ML, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1992;9(5):291–304

Amplification of c-myc oncogene and absence of c-Ha-ras point mutation in human bone sarcoma. Barrios C, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Jul;11(4):556–63

H-ras-1 point mutations in soft tissue sarcomas. Wilke W, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Mar;6(2):129–32

Myxoid liposarcoma with t (12; 16)(q 13; p 11). Possible usefulness of chromosome analysis in a poorly differentiated sarcoma. Ohjimi Y, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Aug; 188(6):736–41

Epithelioid sarcoma: an electron-microscopic, immunohistochemical and DNA flow cytometric analysis. Ishida T, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(5):401–8

[Sarcoma related genes in bone soft tissues] Hatanaka M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;67(1):118–25 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Extramedullary myeloid cell tumors. An immunohistochemical and morphologic study of 28 cases. Traweek ST, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Oct; 17(10):1011–9

Differential expression of leukocyte differentiation antigens in small round blue cell sarcomas. Mechtersheimer G, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):237–48

Purification and analysis of a human sarcoma associated antigen. Gupta NK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 May 14; 69(3):173–80

VLA-4 integrin on sarcoma cell lines recognizes endothelial VCAM-1. Differential regulation of the VLA-4 avidity on various sarcoma cell lines. Mattila P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Dec 2;52(6):918–23

METABOLISM

Distribution of VLA integrins in solid tumors. Emergence of tumor-type-related expression. Patterns in carcinomas and sarcomas. Miettinen M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Apr; 142(4):1009–18

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of ifosfamide administered as a continuous infusion in children. Boddy AV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 15;53(16):3758–64

The influence of irradiation of the tumor bed on tumor hypoxia: measurements by radiation response, oxygen electrodes, and nitroimidazole binding. Kim IH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Sep;135(3):411–7

[Alveolar soft part sarcoma: a clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of 13 cases] Zhang X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;23(2):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MORTALITY

Brachytherapy enhanced the local control of soft-tissue sarcomas, but failed to enhance survival [letter; comment] Evans RA. **Ann Surg** 1992 Nov;216(5):614–5. Comment on: Ann Surg 1991 Sep;214(3):328–36; discussion 336–8.

Sarcomas in north west England: III. Survival. Hartley AL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Oct;66(4):685–91

Metastasis-free survival after local recurrence of soft-tissue sarcoma. Gustafson P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jul;75(4):658–60

Soft tissue sarcoma: the enigma of local recurrence. Evans RA. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jun;53(2):88–91 (44 ref.)

Pediatric soft tissue sarcomas of nonmyogenic origin. McCoy DM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul;53(3):149–53

PATHOLOGY

Aspiration cytology of biphasic and monophasic synovial sarcoma. A report of two cases. Aisner SC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 May-Jun;37(3):413–7

Fine needle aspiration cytology of clear cell sarcoma. Report of a case with immunocytochemical, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Maruyama R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Nov-Dec;36(6):937–42

Cytology of malignant schwannoma metastatic to the lung. Report of a case with diagnosis by fine needle aspiration biopsy. Saleh HA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 May-Jun; 37(3):409–12

A case of primary sarcoma of the pulmonary artery. Hiroshima K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Oct;42(10):755–9

A case report of inflammatory pseudosarcoma of the urinary bladder. Inoue H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Oct; 42(10):760–5

Alveolar soft part sarcoma of the uterine cervix. Morimitsu Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Apr;43(4):204–8 (25 ref.)

Necrosis observed on CT enhancement is of prognostic value in soft tissue sarcoma. Gustafson P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Sep;33(5):474–6

Primary intimal sarcoma of the pulmonary trunk simulating pulmonary embolism. Madu EC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jun;125(6):1790–2

Cytologic diagnosis of metastatic epithelioid sarcoma. A cytologic mimic of squamous cell carcinoma. Niemann TH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Aug;100(2):171–3

Clear cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses and malignant blue nevus arising in prepubescent children. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Scott GA, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Apr;15(2):139–45 (50 ref.)

Vimentin-negative epithelioid sarcoma. The value of an immunohistochemical panel that includes CD34. Arber DA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Mar;17(3):302–7

Low-grade fibromyxoid sarcoma. A report of 12 cases. Evans HL. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Jun;17(6):595–600

Clear cell sarcoma of soft tissues. Mayo Clinic experience with 35 cases. Lucas DR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Dec;16(12):1197–204

Sarcomas with combined features of liposarcoma and leiomyosarcoma. Study of two cases of an unusual soft-tissue tumor showing dual lineage differentiation. Suster S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Sep;17(9):905–11

Extramedullary myeloid cell tumors. An immunohistochemical and morphologic study of 28 cases. Traweek ST, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Oct; 17(10):1011–9

Sarcomatoid renal cell carcinoma. An immunohistochemical study of 18 cases. DeLong W, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jun;117(6):636–40

Florid extravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia (Masson's pseudoangiosarcoma) presenting as a soft-tissue sarcoma. Pins MR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Mar; 117(3):259–63 (36 ref.)

Measurement of growth rate of lung metastases in 21 patients with bone or soft-tissue sarcoma. Blomqvist C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug;68(2):414–7

Head and neck sarcomas: prognostic factors and implications for treatment. Eeles RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul; 68(1):201–7

Sarcomas of the great vessels. A clinicopathologic study. Burke AP, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 1;71(5):1761–73

Molecular genetic, cytogenetic, and immunohistochemical characterization of alveolar soft-part sarcoma. Implications for cell of origin. Cullinane C, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 15; 70(10):2444–50

Prognostic significance of histologic parameters of soft tissue sarcomas. Hashimoto H, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 15; 70(12):2816–22

Prognostic factors in early-stage uterine sarcoma. A Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Major FJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4 Suppl):1702–9

Clear cell sarcoma of kidney. Two cases in adults. Oda H, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 1;71(7):2286–91

Sarcomatoid renal cell carcinoma. A study of its proliferative activity. Oda H, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 1;71(7):2292–8

Pathology and grading of soft tissue sarcomas. Coindre JM. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;67:1–22 (60 ref.)

Cytogenetic evolution in primary tumors, local recurrences, and pulmonary metastases of two soft tissue sarcomas. Orndal C, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1993 Sep;11(5):401–8

Alveolar soft-part sarcoma. A report of ten cases. Nakashima Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Sep;(294):259–66

Principles of staging of soft-tissue sarcomas. Peabody TD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr;(289):19–31 (54 ref.)

Biopsy of soft-tissue tumors. Shives TC. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr;(289):32–5 (12 ref.)

Rhabdomyosarcomas and other soft tissue sarcomas in pediatric patients. Parham DM. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Jul; 5(4):672–7 (40 ref.)

DNA content parameters of paraffin-embedded soft tissue sarcomas: optimization of retrieval technique and comparison to fresh tissue. Zalupski MM, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(3):327–33

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of malignant nerve sheath tumors. Vendraminelli R, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992; 8(6):559–62

Misclassified sarcomas and confounded dioxin exposure [letter; comment] Collins JJ. **Epidemiology** 1993 Mar; 4(2):187–8. Comment on: Epidemiology 1993 Jan;4(1):3–6.

Histopathological grade and response to chemotherapy in advanced soft tissue sarcomas. Daugaard S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(6):811–3

Clinical experience in gynaecological cancer management. D) Ovarian tumors--non-epithelial: report from the Gynaecological Institute of Padua University. Onnis A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(1):5–17

Uterine leiomyosarcoma and endometrial stromal sarcoma: lymph node metastases and sites of recurrence. Goff BA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jul;50(1):105–9

Ovarian mucinous cystadenocarcinoma with sarcoma-appearing mural nodule of anaplastic carcinoma. Tsuruchi N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Aug;50(2):259–63 (11 ref.)

Clear cell sarcoma of kidney: a clinicopathological study of eight cases from Malaysia. Cheah PL, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Oct;21(4):365–9

Primary stromal sarcoma of the thymus with areas of liposarcoma. Jones H, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Jul; 23(1):81–2

Infantile rhabdomyofibrosarcoma: a high-grade sarcoma distinguishable from infantile fibrosarcoma and rhabdomyosarcoma. Lundgren L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jul;24(7):785–95

Sarcoma-like nodule in ovarian mucinous tumour (a case report). Verma RN, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1993 Mar; 30(1):38–41

Epithelioid sarcoma of the thigh--a case report. Aryya NC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Jan;35(1):53–5

Characterization and chemosensitivity of a human epithelioid sarcoma cell line (SARCCR 2). Roché H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jun 19;54(4):663–8

Histologic grading in soft-tissue sarcomas. An analysis of 194 cases including AgNOR count and mast-cell count. Tomita Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 8;54(2):194–9

Endometrial stromal sarcomas of the uterus with extensive endometrioid glandular differentiation: a report of three cases that caused problems in differential diagnosis. Clement PB, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992 Jul; 11(3):163–73

Endometrial stromal nodule with smooth and skeletal muscle components simulating stromal sarcoma. Lloreta J, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992 Oct;11(4):293–8

Examination and evaluation of surgical margins in bone tumours. Comparative pre- and postoperative CT and MR imaging. Szendröi M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(2):93–7

Pathology of soft tissue sarcomas. An introduction. Oosterhuis JW, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Aug;75(4):253–7 (29 ref.)

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen and S phase fraction in endometrial stromal sarcoma. Schofield JB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;45(8):664–7

Bone response to invading tumors with spindle cell components: a report of findings in two patients. Gruber HE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Oct;120(4):639–44

Effect of fetal thyroid hormone (RT3) on sarcoma cells in culture. Dutkowsky JP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 May; 11(3):379–85

Establishment and characterization of a new human clear-cell sarcoma cell-line, HS-MM. Sonobe H, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Mar;169(3):317–22

Spontaneous histogenic tumors of epididymis observed in B6C3F1 mice. Itagaki I, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Apr; 55(2):241–6

Pathology of surgically excised primary cardiac tumors. Tazelaar HD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Oct;67(10):957–65

Clear cell sarcoma of the kidney in a 4-month-old infant: a case report. Newbould MJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(7):525–8

Primary sarcomas of the breast in women under 20 years of age. Luna Vega AR, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Nov; 92(11):497–8 (14 ref.)

Sarcomas of the breast: a multicenter series of 70 cases. Ciatto S, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(6):375–9

Primary alveolar soft part sarcoma of the tongue of an elderly man. A case report and review of the literature. Carson HJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jul; 76(1):62–7 (18 ref.)

Myofibroblastic pseudotumor mimicking epididymal sarcoma. A clinicopathologic study of three cases. Yamashina M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Dec; 188(8):1054–9

An immunohistochemical study comparing clear cell sarcoma of the kidney and Wilms' tumor. Looi LM, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Apr;25(2):106–9

Immunocytochemical criteria in the differential diagnosis of malignant melanoma versus carcinoma, lymphoma and sarcoma in fine needle aspirates. Domagala W, et al. **Patol Pol** 1991;42(3):73–8

Endometrial stromal neoplasms of the uterus. A clinicopathologic study. Sieiński W. **Patol Pol** 1992; 43(1):30–4

Alveolar soft part sarcoma: an analysis of 8 cases. Review of the literature. Szklarski W, et al. **Patol Pol** 1991; 42(1):33–8 (53 ref.)

Pathomorphology of the skin diseases especially of tumours. Part II. Neoplasms and pseudo-neoplastic proliferations. Woźniak L, et al. **Patol Pol** 1992;43(4 Suppl):1–51 **(Eng, Pol)**

Familial adenomatous polyposis coli and clear cell sarcoma of the kidney. Uzoaru I, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):133–41

Histiocytic sarcoma in an aging gerbil. Chen HC, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992;20(2):260–3

Teleangiectatic sarcomatoid carcinoma of the breast. Lamovec J, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Aug 31;78(4):283–6

Epithelioid sarcoma: an electron-microscopic, immunohistochemical and DNA flow cytometric analysis. Ishida T, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(5):401–8

Morphological characterization of a new human epithelioid sarcoma cell line, ES020488, in vitro and in vivo. Sonobe H, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1993;63(4):219–25

[Sarcomas of the uterus: immunohistochemical characterization and diagnosis] Jiang ZM. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;21(6):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The diagnosis of uterine leiomyosarcoma and endometrial stromal sarcoma] Lin JS, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;21(6):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathological study on epithelioid sarcoma] Chen D, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;23(3):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Renal tumors in children] Bouvier R. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1992;40(5–6):312–23 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignancy of uterine sarcoma in comparison with suspect leiomyoma. An anatomo-clinical study of 16 cases] Socolov RV, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Oct; 87(10):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated pleuropulmonary metastases of uterine sarcoma] Arnouk H, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiolipoma of the kidney as a secondary tumor in a patient with a soft tissue sarcoma of the upper arm] Steiner P, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 May;3(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of the recurrence of soft tissue sarcomas] Maas R. **Radiologe** 1992 Dec;32(12):597–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pathology of soft tissue sarcomas] Schmidt D. **Radiologe** 1992 Dec;32(12):579–83 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Soft-tissue malignant melanoma (clear-cell sarcoma). Description of 2 cases with unusual histological features] De Rosa G, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Jan–Feb; 85(1095):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor producing lung large cell carcinoma with sarcomatous transformation] Morita Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 30(8):1548–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary pulmonary artery sarcoma] Uruma T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun; 31(6):785–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal sarcomatoid carcinoma. Report of 9 cases] Gutierrez Baños JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Apr;46(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sequelae of treatment in 109 patients followed for 5 to 15 years after diagnosis of sarcoma of the bladder and prostate. A report from the Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Study Committee. Raney B Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 1; 71(7):2387–94

Radiosensitivity in vitro of human soft tissue sarcoma cell lines and skin fibroblasts derived from the same patients. Dahlberg WK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Feb;63(2):191–8

[Superslow oscillations of the 10-minute band potential and dynamics of immunobiochemical parameters of the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with optochiasmatic arachnoiditis and brain neoplasms in the postoperative period] Starchenko AA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jul–Aug;18(4):110–9 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary meningeal tumors in children: correlation of clinical and CT findings with histologic type and prognosis. Hope JK, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 13(5):1353–64

CT of mullerian adenosarcoma arising in endometriosis. Mckay DC, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Jul–Sep;17(3):204–6

Imaging of alveolar soft part sarcoma. Daly BD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Oct;46(4):253–6

Benign mimics of soft tissue sarcomas. Moskovic E, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Oct;46(4):248–52

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tc-99m HMDP accumulation in an alveolar soft part sarcoma. Hirano T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;18(7):615

Thallium-201 scanning for the evaluation of osteosarcoma and soft-tissue sarcoma. A study of the evaluation and predictability of the histological response to chemotherapy. Menendez LR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Apr; 75(4):526–31

RADIOTHERAPY

Intraoperative radiotherapy in retroperitoneal sarcomas. Final results of a prospective, randomized, clinical trial. Sindelar WF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Apr;128(4):402–10

Tumour radiosensitization with the halogenated pyrimidines 5'-bromo- and 5'-iododeoxyuridine. Epstein AH, et al. **BJR Suppl** 1992;24:209–14

Limb-preserving treatment for soft tissue sarcomas of the extremities. The significance of surgical margins. Herbert SH, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 15;72(4):1230–8

Feasibility study of postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy and radiotherapy for soft-tissue sarcoma. Fuchs R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;31 Suppl 2:S199–203

Preoperative radiation therapy for patients with sarcoma of the soft tissues. Suit H, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993; 67:99–105 (22 ref.)

Value of conformal planning in the radiotherapy of soft tissue sarcoma. Robinson MH, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Sep;4(5):290–3

Integration of limb-sparing surgery, brachytherapy, and external-beam irradiation in the treatment of soft-tissue sarcomas. O'Connor MI, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr; (289):73–80

External beam and intraoperative electron irradiation for locally advanced soft tissue sarcomas. Gunderson LL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Mar 15;25(4):647–56

Sarcoma therapy: functional outcome and relationship to treatment parameters. Karasek K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(4):651–6

Preliminary results in heavy charged particle irradiation of bone sarcoma. Uhl V, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(4):755–9

Immobilization and treatment of patients receiving radiation therapy for extremity soft-tissue sarcoma. Light KL. **Med Dosim** 1992 Fall;17(3):135–9

On extravisceral soft tissue sarcomas. Effectiveness of radiation treatment and problems of radiotherapy and radiosurgical treatment. Basso Ricci S, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1992 Apr–Jun;34(2):69–76 (34 ref.)

Wound healing after preoperative radiation for sarcoma of soft tissues. Bujko K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Feb; 176(2):124–34

Surgical and adjuvant radiation therapy of resectable retroperitoneal soft tissue sarcomas in adults. Testolin A, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Dec 31;78(6):388–91

[Fundamentals and possibilities of intraoperative radiotherapy] Eble MJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jul 2;118(26):981–5 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapeutic strategies for soft tissue sarcomas in adults] Budach V, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Dec;32(12):606–14 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of radiotherapy in soft tissue sarcomas. Retrospective analysis of 115 cases treated from 1979 to 1988] Patrício MB, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Feb;6(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SECONDARY

Cytology of malignant schwannoma metastatic to the lung. Report of a case with diagnosis by fine needle aspiration biopsy. Saleh HA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 May–Jun; 37(3):409–12

Phase II evaluation of doxorubicin, ifosfamide, and dacarbazine plus amphotericin B in the treatment of metastatic soft tissue sarcomas. A pilot study. González-Manzano R, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Aug; 16(4):332–7

Lymph node metastasis from soft tissue sarcoma in adults. Analysis of data from a prospective database of 1772 sarcoma patients. Fong Y, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Jan; 217(1):72–7

Epithelioid sarcoma of the upper extremity with cerebral metastases. Rege AJ, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Oct–Dec; 38(4):195–7

Selected benefits of thoracotomy and chemotherapy for sarcoma metastatic to the lung. Mentzer SJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 May;53(1):54–9

Pulmonary cryptococcosis presenting as metastases in children with sarcomas. Allende M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Mar;12(3):240–3

Initial and reoperative pulmonary metastasectomy: indications, technique, and results. Pogrebniak HW, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Mar–Apr;9(2):142–9 (36 ref.)

[Axillary adenopathy indicating a tumor of the finger] Mokni M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1992;12(6):377–8 **(Fre)**

[Intensive chemotherapy for alveolar soft part sarcoma with lung metastasis in a child] Hibi S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jul;20(9):1249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Skull base dumbbell tumor: surgical experience with two adolescents. Eavey RD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Nov;101(11):939–45

Vascularized tissue transfer for closure of irradiated wounds after soft tissue sarcoma resection. Barwick WJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Nov;216(5):591–5

Comparison of amputation with limb-sparing operations for adult soft tissue sarcoma of the extremity [letter; comment] Stotter A. **Ann Surg** 1992 Nov;216(5):615–6. Comment on: Ann Surg 1992 Mar;215(3):269–75.

Management of small soft-tissue sarcoma of the extremity in adults. Geer RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Nov; 127(11):1285–9

Extended indications for functional limb-sparing surgery in extremity sarcoma using complex reconstruction. Paz IB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Nov;127(11):1278–81

Extremity epithelioid sarcoma. Amputation vs local resection. Whitworth PW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Dec; 126(12):1485–9

High dose chemotherapy with ABMT in soft tissue sarcomas: a report of 22 cases. Dumontet C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Nov;10(5):405–8

Limb-preserving treatment for soft tissue sarcomas of the extremities. The significance of surgical margins. Herbert SH, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 15;72(4):1230–8

Gastrocnemius flaps in the surgical treatment of sarcomas of the knee. Manfrini M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1993 Apr–Jun;78(2):95–104 **(Eng, Ita)**

Prosthetic and extremity survivorship after limb salvage for sarcoma. How long do the reconstructions last? Horowitz SM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):280–6

Adjuvant chemotherapy in the treatment of soft-tissue sarcoma. Mertens WC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr; (289):81–93 (40 ref.)

Integration of limb-sparing surgery, brachytherapy, and external-beam irradiation in the treatment of soft-tissue sarcomas. O'Connor MI, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr; (289):73–80

Management of extremity soft-tissue sarcomas. Rosenthal HG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr;(289):66–72 (27 ref.)

Wound complication in surgery of soft tissue sarcoma. Analysis of 103 consecutive patients managed without adjuvant therapy. Saddegh MK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr;(289):247–53

Surgery in soft tissue sarcomas. Azzarelli A. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(4):618–23 (35 ref.)

Management of primary sarcomas of the retroperitoneum. Rossi CR, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug;19(4):355–60

The impact of resection margins in the treatment of primary sarcomas of the breast. A clinicopathological study of 8 cases with review of literature. Smola MG, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;19(1):61–9 (25 ref.)

Retroperitoneal sarcoma in a series of 51 adults. Zornig C, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;18(5):475–80

Primary sarcoma of the liver in the adult. Report of five surgically treated patients. Zornig C, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Aug;39(4):319–21

External beam and intraoperative electron irradiation for locally advanced soft tissue sarcomas. Gunderson LL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Mar 15;25(4):647–56

Sarcoma therapy: functional outcome and relationship to treatment parameters. Karasek K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(4):651–6

Examination and evaluation of surgical margins in bone tumours. Comparative pre- and postoperative CT and MR imaging. Szendröi M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(2):93–7

Limb salvage for extremity sarcoma in Ramathibodi Hospital. Subhadrabandhu T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:112–8

Sarcomas of the flexor fossae in children: is amputation necessary? Philippe PG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug; 27(8):964–7

A technique for nerve reconstruction following resection of soft-tissue sarcoma. Lee GW, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Mar;9(2):139–44

The Tikhoff-Linberg procedure in the treatment of sarcomas of the shoulder girdle. Ham SJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jun;53(2):71–7

High-grade retroperitoneal sarcomas: role of an aggressive palliative approach. Shiloni E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul;53(3):197–203

Inadvertent tumor violation during musculoskeletal sarcoma surgery and risk of recurrence. Ogihara Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug;22(4):264–9

Initial and reoperative pulmonary metastasectomy: indications, technique, and results. Pogrebniak HW, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Mar–Apr;9(2):142–9 (36 ref.)

Wound healing after preoperative radiation for sarcoma of soft tissues. Bujko K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Feb; 176(2):124–34

The changing role of amputation for soft tissue sarcoma of the extremity in adults. Williard WC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Nov;175(5):389–96

Reconstruction of a chest-wall defect with dehydrated human dura mater graft. Berberoğlu U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;41(2):133–4

Surgical and adjuvant radiation therapy of resectable retroperitoneal soft tissue sarcomas in adults. Testolin A, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Dec 31;78(6):388–91

Unilateral nerve-sparing radical prostatectomy and hemicystectomy in management of prostate sarcoma. Quinlan DM, et al. **Urology** 1993 Apr;41(4):308–10

[Primary retroperitoneal sarcomas] Vettorel D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5–6):725–7 **(Fre)**

[Surgical therapy and prognosis of soft tissue sarcoma] Brennan MF. **Chirurg** 1993 Jun;64(6):449–54 **(Ger)**

[Compartment resection or extended local excision of soft tissue sarcomas?] Dosluoglu H, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jul; 64(7):509–16 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Special problems of gastrointestinal soft tissue sarcomas] Lehnert T. **Chirurg** 1993 Jul;64(7):535–43 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of retroperitoneal soft tissue sarcomas] Siewert JR, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jul;64(7):527–34 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive possibilities after extensive resection of malignant soft tissue tumors] Steinau HU, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jul;64(7):517–26 **(Ger)**

[Multivisceral and extended resection in tumor surgery. Bone and peripheral soft tissue tumors] Gläser A. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resection of pelvic sarcomas. Reconstruction techniques without use of endoprostheses] O'Connor MI, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Jun;22(3):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Soft tissue sarcoma in adulthood] Schmidt-Matthiesen A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(7):374–88 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The plastic repair of extensive wound defects with vascularized flaps in treating tumors of the skin and soft tissues] Korotkevich EA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;

38(2):208–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The choice of the extent of the surgical intervention in patients with soft tissue sarcomas of the extremities] Trishkin VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(6):709–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Long-term results of surgical treatment of soft tissue retroperitoneal sarcomas] Fabregat J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Nov;191(7):349–53 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Clinical experience with interstitial thermoradiotherapy for localized implantable pelvic tumors. Seegenschmiedt MH, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jun;16(3):210–22 (81 ref.)
Head and neck sarcomas: prognostic factors and implications for treatment. Eeles RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul; 68(1):201–7
Preoperative multimodality treatment for soft tissue sarcomas [see comments] Levine EA, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1; 71(11):3685–9. Comment in: Cancer 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3469–71.
Sequelae of treatment in 109 patients followed for 5 to 15 years after diagnosis of sarcoma of the bladder and prostate. A report from the Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Study Committee. Raney B Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 1; 71(7):2387–94
Preoperative multimodality treatment of large soft tissue sarcomas. How can we get more (function) from less (surgery)? [editorial; comment] Sondak VK, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3469–71. Comment on: Cancer 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3685–9.
Preoperative systemic etoposide/ifosfamide/doxorubicin chemotherapy combined with regional hyperthermia in high-risk sarcoma: a pilot study. Issels RD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;31 Suppl 2:S233–7
Hyperthermia and thermochemotherapy. Issels RD. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;67:143–60 (80 ref.)
Soft tissue sarcomas in children. Pratt CB, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;67:161–82 (107 ref.)
Soft tissue sarcoma in adults. Mertens WC, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Jul;5(4):678–84 (53 ref.)
Soft tissue sarcoma: combined modality approaches. Kinsella TJ. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1993;27:186–99 (36 ref.)
Phase I study of debulking surgery and photodynamic therapy for disseminated intraperitoneal tumors. DeLaney TF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Feb 15; 25(3):445–57
The multidisciplinary approach to treatment of soft tissue sarcomas. Verweij J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Aug; 75(4):258–64 (41 ref.)
Phase II trials of interferons–alpha and –beta in advanced sarcomas. Borden EC, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Dec; 12(6):455–8
Preoperative radiation, surgical margins, and local control of extremity sarcomas of soft tissues. Sadoski C, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Apr;52(4):223–30
Intraarterial chemotherapy with limb–sparing resection of large soft–tissue sarcomas of the extremities. Soulen MC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Nov;3(4):659–63
Local failure in childhood rhabdomyosarcoma and undifferentiated sarcoma: prognostic factors and implications for curative therapy. Mameghan H, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(2):88–95
Diagnosis and treatment of the most common solid tumors in childhood. Marina NM, et al. **Prim Care** 1992 Dec; 19(4):871–89 (48 ref.)
Sarcomas involving the abdominal and pelvic cavity. Fernández–Trigo V, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Apr 30;79(2):77–91 (53 ref.)
Multimodality therapy for advanced clear cell sarcoma of the kidney in a young adult. Sugimura Y, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;51(1):39–42
[Diagnosis and treatment of soft tissue sarcomas] Hoekstra HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 13;137(11):535–8 (37 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Neoadjuvant chemotherapy and combined conservative treatment of soft tissue sarcoma in the adult] Cany L, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(11):1077–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transesophageal echocardiographic diagnosis of a primary intraaortic tumor. Cziner DG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Apr; 125(4):1189–92
Sonographic evaluation of local recurrences of soft tissue sarcomas. Pino G, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Jan; 12(1):23–6
[Color Doppler sonography of superficially situated malignant tumors] Steidle B, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Mar; 46(3):77–80 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chordomalike soft tissue sarcoma in the leg: a light and electron microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Miettinen M, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 16(5):577–86
[Ultrastructural features of synovial sarcomas and their prognosis] Raĭkhlin NT, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(3):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Increase of excretion of urinary catecholamines and its catabolites in a case of pulmonary sarcomatous tumor] Candito M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Dec; 40(10):1003–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Postvaccination sarcomas in cats. Esplin DG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 15;202(8):1245–7 (11 ref.)
Megavoltage irradiation of neoplasms of the nasal and paranasal cavities in 77 dogs. Théon AP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 1;202(9):1469–75
Epithelioid sarcoma in a dog. Estrada MM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Jul;107(1):11–7
Prevalence of spindle cell sarcomas among wild Canada geese from southern Illinois. Gates RJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Oct;28(4):666–8
Anaplastic sarcoma in the caudal thigh of a horse. Danton CA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 29;131(9):188–90
[Cauda equina syndrome in a Fleckvieh bull after a pathological fracture of the first sacral vertebra caused by a spindle cell sarcoma] Kofler J, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Apr;21(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SARCOMA 180

CHEMISTRY

Effect of asoka on the intracellular glutathione levels and skin tumour promotion in mice. Varghese CD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Apr 15;69(1):45–50

DRUG THERAPY

Combined therapy of mitomycin C and Chinese medical herbs on experimental liver cancer. Hau DM, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1993;21(1):51–8
Antitumor activity of orally administered SMANCS, a polymer–conjugated protein drug, in mice bearing various murine tumors. Schmitt DA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov–Dec;12(6B):2219–24
Resistance mechanisms in murine tumors with acquired multidrug resistance. Volm M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Sep;42(9):1163–8
Antitumor activities of ellagitannins against sarcoma–180 in mice. Miyamoto K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Apr; 16(4):379–87
Modulation of drug cytotoxicity in wild–type and multidrug–resistant tumor cells by stereoisomeric series of C-20'-vinblastine congeners that lack antimicrotubule activity. Borman LS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;31(5):343–9
Reversal of doxorubicin–resistance in sarcoma 180 tumor cells by inhibition of different resistance mechanisms. Efferth T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jul 16;70(3):197–202
An influence of the structure of alginate on the chemotactic activity of macrophages and the antitumor activity. Fujihara M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Apr 23;243(1):211–6
Antitumor effect of pluronic F–127 gel containing mitomycin C on sarcoma–180 ascites tumor in mice. Miyazaki S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;40(8):2224–6
Efficacy of 5–fluorouracil in combination with methoxyphenyl maleamic acid in murine tumors. Indap MA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1991 Oct;37(4):211–5
[Research on liu wei Rehmannia oral liquid against side–effect of drugs of anti–tumor chemotherapy] Xu JP. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 12(12):734–7, 709–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Anti–tumour study of combined therapy of yi kang ling with chemotherapeutic agents] Zhang YH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 12(10):617–9, 582 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Antitumor effect of castor oil extract] Xiu S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;17(9):560–1, inside backcover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[In vivo and in vitro antitumoral effects of an extract from Vibrio cholerae in different murine models. I. Effect in vivo of bacterial extract from Vibrio cholerae on the development of different murine tumoral grafts] Dodin A, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(4):394–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Protection of mRNA against nucleases in cytoplasmic extracts of mouse sarcoma ascites cells. Coutts M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 29;1173(1):49–56
A 5' exoribonuclease from cytoplasmic extracts of mouse sarcoma 180 ascites cells. Coutts M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 29;1173(1):57–62
[The purification and properties of LD5 from normal C57 mouse liver, H22 hepatoma and S180 sarcoma] Chen L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun; 23(2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Involvement of NOR–bearing chromosome in Rb–fusion: evidence from an in vivo murine sarcoma cell line. Huda R, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(3):173–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Phagocytosis of Mycobacterium bovis BCG organisms by murine S180 sarcoma cells. Devadoss PO, et al. **Cytobios** 1993;74(296):49–58
Differential function of polymorphonuclear leukocytes between in vivo and in vitro in tumor–bearing mice. Shinomiya N, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Oct; 33(2):61–8
[Effect of fuzheng kang–ai liquid on immune function of mice with transplantation tumor] Cheng K. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 13(3):171–2 **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Intracellular accumulation of free calcium in mouse tumor cells exposed to anticancer drugs. Kohnoe S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov–Dec;12(6B):2203–7
Development of a liposome–encapsulated radionuclide with preferential tumor accumulation—the choice of radionuclide and chelating ligand. Ogihara–Umeda I, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Oct;19(7):753–7
Studies on pharmacokinetics of sulfonated aluminum phthalocyanine in a transplantable mouse tumor by in vivo fluorescence. Chen JY, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 May;18(2–3):233–7

PATHOLOGY

Enhancement of ultrasonically induced cell damage by a gallium–porphyrin complex, ATX–70. Umemura S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 May;84(5):582–8
[Comparison between leucovorin and cisplatin as a modulator of 5–fluorouracil] Iba T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Mar;20(4):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study of the development of chemosensitivity test by FDA assay] Isshi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jul;20(9):1261–4 **(Jpn)**
[Antitumor sensitivity test, subrenal capsule assay using FK–506: preliminary report] Kondo T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;94(7):762 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The effect of a synthetic fragment of human interleukin–2 on the growth and vascularization of sarcoma 180 in mice] Ushmorov AG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(7–8):826–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Active removal of radioactivity in the blood circulation using biotin–bearing liposomes and avidin for rapid tumour imaging. Ogihara–Umeda I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;20(2):170–2
Tumor imaging with technetium–99m–DTPA encapsulated in RES–avoiding liposomes. Oku N, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 May;20(4):407–12

SARCOMA 180, CROCKER see **SARCOMA 180**

SARCOMA, ENGELBRETH–HOLM–SWARM see **SARCOMA, EXPERIMENTAL**

SARCOMA, EWING'S

Ewing's sarcoma of the hand [letter] Hoeffel JC. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1362
Medical tumors of the chest wall. Solitary plasmacytoma and Ewing's sarcoma. Burt M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jan;105(1):89–96
Ewing's sarcoma. Eggli KD, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;31(2):325–37 (22 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

The immunophenotype of Ewing's sarcoma. An immunohistochemical analysis. Dierick AM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Feb;189(1):26–32

COMPLICATIONS

Ewing's sarcoma in a child with human immunodeficiency virus (type 1) infection. Lyall EG, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(2):127–31
CT of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in children with cancer. Taccone A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(3):177–80

DIAGNOSIS

Ewing's sarcoma in the occipital bone. Case report. Hollódy K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1992;32(4):371–8
Diagnosis of Ewing's sarcoma and peripheral neuroectodermal tumour based on the detection of t(11;22) using fluorescence in situ hybridisation. Taylor C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jan;67(1):128–33
Bone tumors other than osteosarcoma after retinoblastoma. Helton KJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 1;71(9):2847–53 (27 ref.)
Unicolor and bicolor in situ hybridization in the diagnosis of peripheral neuroepithelioma and related tumors. Desmaze C, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Jul; 5(1):30–4
Response of osteosarcoma and Ewing sarcoma to preoperative chemotherapy: assessment with dynamic and static MR imaging and skeletal scintigraphy. Shapeero LG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Nov;27(11):989–91
Ewing's sarcoma of the ilium mimicking an infectious sacroiliitis [letter] Pouchot J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;

19(8):1318–20
[Ewing's sarcoma of bone in adults: an anatomic–clinical study of 30 cases] Klaassen R, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(2):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ewing's tumor: current knowledge and ignorance] Gentet JC, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(12):799–807 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Analysis of surface membrane antigens, cytoskeletal proteins and N–myc oncogene in pediatric solid malignant tumors, their diagnostic usefulness and relevant problems] Sugimoto T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1992 Mar;5(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ewing's sarcoma as final diagnosis of consultation for shoulder pain (letter)] Blanquer JJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Apr;11(6):321–2 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Impact of cyclophosphamide on long–term reduction in sperm count in men treated with combination chemotherapy for Ewing and soft tissue sarcomas. Meistrich ML, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 1;70(11):2703–12
Response of osteosarcoma and Ewing sarcoma to preoperative chemotherapy: assessment with dynamic and static MR imaging and skeletal scintigraphy. Shapeero LG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Nov;27(11):989–91
Ifosfamide plus etoposide in newly diagnosed Ewing's sarcoma of bone. Meyer WH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Nov; 10(11):1737–42
Prognostic significance of histopathologic response to chemotherapy in nonmetastatic Ewing's sarcoma of the extremities. Picci P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Sep; 11(9):1763–9
[Alternative chemotherapy of malignant bone neoplasms in children] Jurczyk–Procyk S, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1990;16:55–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

International variations in the incidence of childhood bone tumours. Parkin DM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Feb 1; 53(3):371–6
[Ewing's sarcoma of the bone. Anatomoclinical study of 424 cases] Bacci G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Jul–Aug; 44(7–8):345–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

A case–control study of the etiology of Ewing's sarcoma. Winn DM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Nov–Dec;1(7):525–32

GENETICS

Chimeric EWS–FLI1 transcript in a Ewing cell line with a complex t(11;22;14) translocation. Bonin G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 15;53(16):3655–7
Localization of the human oncostatin M gene (OSM) to chromosome 22q12, distal to the Ewing's sarcoma breakpoint. Giovannini M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993; 62(1):32–4
Human TRE17 oncogene is generated from a family of homologous polymorphic sequences by single–base changes. Onno M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 12(2):107–18
Detection of recurrent chromosome abnormalities in Ewing's sarcoma and peripheral neuroectodermal tumor cells using bivariate flow karyotyping. Boschman GA, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Nov;5(4):375–84
Cloning and characterization of the Ewing's sarcoma and peripheral neuroepithelioma t(11;22) translocation breakpoints. Zucman J, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Nov;5(4):271–7
A disease–associated germline deletion maps the type 2 neurofibromatosis (NF2) gene between the Ewing sarcoma region and the leukaemia inhibitory factor locus. Watson CJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):701–4
Cytogenetic and pathologic aspects of Ewing's sarcoma and neuroectodermal tumors. Stephenson CF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Nov;23(11):1270–7 (102 ref.)
Expression cDNA cloning of a serine kinase transforming gene. Chan AM, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May;8(5):1329–33
Narrow spectrum of infrequent p53 mutations and absence of MDM2 amplification in Ewing tumours. Kovar H, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2683–90
The Fli–1 proto–oncogene, involved in erythroleukemia and Ewing's sarcoma, encodes a transcriptional activator with DNA–binding specificities distinct from other Ets family members. Zhang L, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1621–30
Ewing sarcoma 11;22 translocation produces a chimeric transcription factor that requires the DNA–binding domain encoded by FLI1 for transformation. May WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5752–6

METABOLISM

Insulin–like growth factor–I–dependent growth and in vitro chemosensitivity of Ewing's sarcoma and peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumour cell lines. Hofbauer S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(2):241–5
Tissue distribution of 125I–labeled fetal thyroid hormone in nude mice xenografted with Ewing sarcoma. Hatori M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Jul;167(3):239–42

MORTALITY

Prognostic implication of immunodetection of P glycoprotein in Ewing's sarcoma. Roessner A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(4):185–9

PATHOLOGY

Aspiration biopsy cytology of primary bone lesions. Kumar RV, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Jan–Feb;37(1):83–9
Primitive neuroectodermal tumors of bone and soft tissue: histological subclassification and clinicopathologic correlations. Shishikura A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Apr; 43(4):176–86
Primitive neuroectodermal tumors of bone and soft tissue. With reference to histologic differentiation in primary or metastatic foci. Ushigome S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Jul;42(7):483–93
Primitive neuroectodermal tumor and Ewing's sarcoma. Dehner LP. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Jan;17(1):1–13 (80 ref.)
Ewing's sarcoma of the mandible: a case report. Bessède JP, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb;31(1):49–51
Ewing sarcoma of bone in infants and toddlers. A clinicopathologic report from the Intergroup Ewing's Study. Maygarden SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 15; 71(6):2109–18
Ewing's sarcoma of the nose. Howard DJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Apr;72(4):277–9
Interferon gamma and tumour necrosis factor alpha induce a synergistic antiproliferative response in human Ewing's sarcoma cells in vitro. van Valen F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(10):615–21
Prognostic significance of histopathologic response to chemotherapy in nonmetastatic Ewing's sarcoma of the extremities. Picci P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Sep; 11(9):1763–9
Effect of chemotherapy on human growth plate. Bar–On E, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):220–4
Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of the orbital bones. Lyon DB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Dec;99(12):1773–8
What's new in Ewing's tumor? Loizaga JM. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Jun;189(5):616–20 (49 ref.)
Immunocytochemistry in fine needle aspirates of small cell–, round–, blue–cell malignant tumors of childhood (neuroblastoma, nephroblastoma, lymphoma, Ewing's sarcoma, rhabdomyosarcoma). Domagała W, et al. **Patol Pol** 1991;42(3):79–82
Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of bone. A report of two cases and review of the literature. Abrahams TG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(8):509–13 (19 ref.)
[A case of extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma of the chest wall] Nakata H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;31(7):872–5 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[(Neurological CPC.2). A 24–year–old man presenting Garcin syndrome and paraplegia] Hayashi A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Feb;45(2):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Limited remodelling of expansile Ewing sarcoma after treatment. Ehara S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug 25; 52(8):1116–9
Ewing's tumor of the mandible. Yalcin S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Sep;76(3):362–7
Solitary ivory vertebra due to primary Ewing's sarcoma. Mohan V, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(5):388–90
Image interpretation session: 1992. Ewing sarcoma with metastases to the lung. **Radiographics** 1993 Jan;13(1):182–4
Pediatric case of the day. Ewing sarcoma of the thumb with multiple metastases. Marton D, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Jul;13(4):959–61
Case report 786: Ewing's sarcoma of the left zygoma. Narasimhan A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(4):293–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic "doughnut sign" on skeletal imaging due to a hemangioendothelioma of bone. McNamara D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;34(2):297–300

RADIOTHERAPY

Ewing's sarcoma: long–term follow–up in 49 patients treated from 1967 to 1989. Mameghan H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Feb 15;25(3):431–8
Treatment options in primary Ewing's sarcoma of the spine: report of seven cases and review of the literature [letter] Tekkök IH. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Mar;32(3):480

SECONDARY

Extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma metastatic to penis. Jiménez–Verdejo J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Aug;70(2):206–7
Bilateral proptosis due to metastatic Ewing's sarcoma of the orbit: fine needle aspiration cytology (FNAC) and histopathology of a case. Khurana AK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan–Mar;40(1):15–7
Metastatic ovarian tumors in children: a report of 14 cases and review of the literature. Young RH, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1993 Jan;12(1):8–19 (37 ref.)
Metastatic Ewing's sarcoma of the kidney. Lynch WJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Feb;86(2):116–7
Image interpretation session: 1992. Ewing sarcoma with metastases to the lung. **Radiographics** 1993 Jan;13(1):182–4
[Results of treatment of primary exclusively pulmonary metastatic Ewing sarcoma. A retrospective analysis of 41 patients] Paulussen M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Jul–Aug; 205(4):210–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The role of surgical therapy in patients with nonmetastatic Ewing's sarcoma of the limbs. Toni A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jan;(286):225–40
Ewing's sarcoma of the thumb. Jones MW. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Jun;18(3):356–7 (10 ref.)
Primary Ewing's sarcoma of the skull: follow–up with bone scanning. Yildizhan A, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992; 15(3):225–9
[Resection arthrodesis of the proximal ankle joint in Ewing's sarcoma. Maintenance of leg length using distraction osteogenesis] Engelhardt P, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Jun; 22(3):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Ewing's sarcoma: experience with 12 cases. Zülfikar B, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Feb;4(1):50–5
Myeloablative radiochemotherapy and hematopoietic stem–cell rescue in poor–prognosis Ewing's sarcoma. Burdach S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Aug;11(8):1482–8
Ewing's sarcoma. Iyer RS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Mar; 52(3):188–92
Side–effects after combination therapy for Ewing's sarcoma. Pötter R, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;130:251–8
[Malignant bone tumors—is amputation still necessary today?] Hefti F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Mar 16; 82(11):307–15 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multimodal management of bone sarcomas in children] Ben–Arush M, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Nov 15;123(10):378–81, 436 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Evaluation of results after treatment of children with Ewing's sarcoma during a presentation of the material at the clinical pediatric oncology department of the Oncology Institute of Mother and Child during 1962—1982] Woźniak W. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1990;16:69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Retroperitoneal extraosseous Ewing's sarcoma with renal involvement: US and MRI findings. Thebert A, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Apr–Jun;17(2):149–52

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nucleolar organizer regions in small round cell tumors of childhood [letter] Kotiloğlu E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Apr; 24(4):451–2

SARCOMA, EXPERIMENTAL

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The carcinogenicity of some antimalarial drugs using the Egyptian toad Bufo regularis as a biological test animal. el–Mofty MM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992;18(2):191–8

CHEMISTRY

Gene cloning and expression of a bone morphogenetic protein derived from a murine osteosarcoma. Takaoka K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Sep;(294):344–52

COMPLICATIONS

Experimental cachexia: effects of MCA sarcoma in the Fischer rat. Smith BK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):R376–84
The early cancer anorexia paradigm: changes in plasma free tryptophan and feeding indexes. Meguid MM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6 Suppl):56S–59S
[Stimulation of tissue lipoprotein lipase activity in cancer cachectic rats: preliminary report] Nomura K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;94(7):759 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Time–gated fluorescence imaging for the diagnosis of tumors in a murine model. Cubeddu R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Mar;57(3):480–5

DIET THERAPY

Effect of supplemental dietary glutamine on methotrexate concentrations in tumors. Klimberg VS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Nov;127(11):1317–20

DRUG THERAPY

Cholera toxin pretreatment protects against tumor necrosis factor lethality without compromising tumor response to therapy. Block MI, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Nov; 127(11):1330–4
Effect of cisplatin upon expression of in vivo immune tumor resistance. Crum ED. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993; 36(1):18–24
Taurolidine inhibits tumour necrosis factor (TNF) toxicity—new evidence of TNF and endotoxin synergy. Monson JR, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jun;19(3):226–31

Photodynamic activity of chlorin e6 and chlorin e6 ethylenediamide in vitro and in vivo. Gurinovich GP, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Apr 15;13(1):51–7

Antitumor effect of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor–alpha analog combined with desmuramyl dipeptides LK–409 or LK–410 on sarcoma in mice. Serša G, et al. **Mol Biother** 1992 Dec;4(4):188–92

Potentiation of alkylating chemotherapy by dual function nitrofurans in multi–cell spheroids and solid tumors. Siemann DW, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Aug;24(4):239–45

ETIOLOGY

Adequate function of the immune system and physiological microflora are closely correlated. Pulverer G, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(11–12):65–72 (34 ref.)

Spontaneous histiocytic sarcoma with possible origin from the bone marrow and lymph node in Donryu and F–344 rats. Ogasawara H, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(1):63–70

[Incidence of the development of 90Sr–induced osteosarcomas depending on the age of the animals] Shvedov VL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Nov–Dec; 32(6):856–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Characterization of sarcoma cell lines from v–jun transgenic mice. Marshall GM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1; 53(3):622–6

Footprinting of individual tumors and their variants by constitutive cytokine expression patterns. Pekarek LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 1;53(9):1978–81

Expression of proto–oncogenes and cytoskeletal actin gene in foreign body–induced murine sarcomas. Kuwashima Y, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Mar–Apr;7(2):139–42

Random process of metastasis and generation of heterogeneity in a mouse sarcoma line. Niwa O, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Jan;84(1):42–7

Lack of allelic preference in amplification and loss of the c–myc oncogene in methylcholanthrene–induced mouse sarcomas. Niwa O, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Nov; 83(11):1192–7

E1A oncogene expression level in sarcoma cells: an independent determinant of cytolytic susceptibility and tumor rejection. Cook JL, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar; 8(3):625–35

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of the potential therapeutic effects of interleukin 2 or interleukin 4 secretion by a single tumour. Patel PM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug;68(2):295–302

The immunogenic properties of drug–resistant murine tumor cells do not correlate with expression of the MDR phenotype. Killion JJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Jun;36(6):381–6

Properties of a M(r) 110,000 tumor rejection antigen of the chemically induced BALB/c Meth A sarcoma. De Leo AB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1602–7

Immunogenic properties of retroviral protein P15E from drug–treated murine mastocytoma P815. Grohmann U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 9;55(2):344–50

Presence of CD4+ T suppressor cells in mice rendered unresponsive to tumor antigens by intravenous injection of irradiated tumor cells. Rakhmilevich AL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 9;55(2):338–43

Abrogation of tumor–inhibitory MRC–OX8+ (CD8+) effector T–cell generation in rats by selective depletion of neutrophils in vivo using a monoclonal antibody. Tanaka E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 22;54(1):131–6

Role of adhesion molecules in the immune reaction to M–MSV–induced tumors. Rosato A, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1992;7:24–7

Heat shock protein 70–associated peptides elicit specific cancer immunity. Udono H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Oct 1;178(4):1391–6

Tumor growth changes responsiveness to and production of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor during recognition of self MHC class II molecules. Walker TM, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(11–12):455–65

Constitutive expression of B7 restores immunogenicity of tumor cells expressing truncated major histocompatibility complex class II molecules. Baskar S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5687–90

[Study of the possibility to abolish the action of immunosuppressive factors of tumor cells] Fuks BB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Apr;113(4):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Oxygenation and bioenergetic status of murine fibrosarcomas. Schaefer C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:161–7

Selective uptake of the somatostatin analog RC–160 across the blood–brain tumor barrier of mice with KHT sarcomas. Banks WA, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Oct;3(5):519–23

The spatial distribution of immunotoxins in solid tumors: assessment by quantitative autoradiography. Sung C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 1;53(9):2092–9

Particular types of tumor cells have the capacity to convert transforming growth factor beta from a latent to an active form. Takiuchi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15; 52(20):5641–6

Anchorage–dependent growth factor(s) produced by rat sarcoma (XC) cells. Madeja Z, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1992;30(3):97–101

Microregional distributions of glucose, lactate, ATP and tissue pH in experimental tumours upon local hyperthermia and/or hyperglycaemia. Schaefer C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(10):599–608

Induction of glucose regulated proteins during growth of a murine tumor. Cai JW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Feb; 154(2):229–37

Physiological modeling of disposition of potential tumor–imaging radiopharmaceuticals in tumor–bearing mice. Bourne DW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 May; 81(5):408–12

Haematoporphyrin derivatives: distribution in a living organism. Mironov AF, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Dec;16(3–4):341–6

Metabolism of the malignant cell, in vivo, is anaerobic and significantly plays a factor in the pathway to carcinogenesis. White MW. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Dec; 39(4):323–33

The effects of a biological response modifier, OK–432, on tumor–induced alterations in the host metabolism. Noguchi Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(7):621–5

[The modulation of intracellular folate level by leucovorin: preliminary report] Iba T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;93(8):867 **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of phospholipid reacylation in oxidative damage of tumor cells] Kondakova IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 May;113(5):522–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Rous sarcoma virus does not induce sarcoma in early chick embryos by lack of the v–src gene expression. Ogura H, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1992 Aug–Sep; 38(5–6):477–82

Rous sarcoma virus genome stably integrated into mouse ascites sarcoma cells. Ogura H, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1993 Jul;39(5):503–7

Effect of a biological response modifier, PSK, on intestinal flora of tumor–bearing mice. Sakurai K, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Mar–Apr;7(2):175–9

PATHOLOGY

Age–related decrease in transplantability of human tumours in nu/nu mice. Bubeník J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):1695–8

Comparison of the potential therapeutic effects of interleukin 2 or interleukin 4 secretion by a single tumour. Patel PM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug;68(2):295–302

Increased transforming growth factor beta expression inhibits cell proliferation in vitro, yet increases tumorigenicity and tumor growth of Meth A sarcoma cells. Chang HL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15;53(18):4391–8

Proliferative changes in two murine tumours in response to single or fractionated doses of X–rays. Wilson GD, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1992 Sep;25(5):415–30

Tenascin expression in vitro and in vivo: comparison between epithelial and nonepithelial rat cell lines. Sakai T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jun;206(2):244–54

Uterine sarcomas in CBA mice induced by combined treatment with 1,2–dimethylhydrazine and estradiol dipropionate. Light and electron microscopy. Turusov VS, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 May;45(2–3):161–6

Hepatocellular injury inhibits lectin–mediated tumor colonization into BALB/c–mice livers. Beuth J, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Jul 5;49(6–7):547–50

Interleukin–2–responsive wound–infiltrating lymphocytes in surgical adjuvant cancer immunotherapy. Dubinett SM, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1993 Feb;22(1):13–23

A comparative endpoint study of lesions induced by MoMuSV–m1, MoMuSV–HT1, MoMuSV–124 and MoMuSV–349. Hoffman RJ, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Apr;74(2):163–72

Hyperthermia enhances mitoxantrone cytotoxicity on human breast carcinoma and sarcoma xenografts in nude mice. Wiedemann G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 24(4):669–73

Random process of metastasis and generation of heterogeneity in a mouse sarcoma line. Niwa O, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Jan;84(1):42–7

Possible mechanism by which stress accelerates growth of virally derived tumors. Romero LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):11084–7

Spontaneous histiocytic sarcoma with possible origin from the bone marrow and lymph node in Donryu and F–344 rats. Ogasawara H, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(1):63–70

[The effect of rotating magnetic fields on the growth of Deal's guinea pig sarcoma transplanted subcutaneously in guinea pigs] Schwartz E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Apr; 94(4):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Computerized histographic oxygen tension measurements of murine tumors. Terris DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 317:153–9

Changes in liver blood flow associated with the growth of hepatic LV10 and MC28 sarcomas in rats. Hemingway DM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Apr;80(4):495–8

Reciprocal mesenchymal–epithelial interaction affecting prostate tumour growth and hormonal responsiveness. Chung LW, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1991;11:91–121 (135 ref.)

Nicotinamide exerts different acute effects on microcirculatory function and tissue oxygenation in rat tumors. Kelleher DK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Apr 30;26(1):95–102

Differential induction of prostaglandin E2–dependent and –independent immune suppressor cells by tumor–derived GM–CSF and M–CSF. Oghiso Y, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jan;53(1):86–92

Muscle performance and adenine–nucleotides status in MCA–sarcoma tumor–bearing rats. Muscaritoli M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):803–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of oral 9–(2–phosphonylmethoxyethyl)–2,6–diaminopurine (PMEDAP) in the treatment of retrovirus and cytomegalovirus infections in mice. Naesens L, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Feb;39(2):167–72

Suppression of radiation–induced neoplastic transformation by overexpression of mitochondrial superoxide dismutase. St. Clair DK, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;6(4):238–42

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Uptake and distribution of L–3–[I–125] iodo–alpha–methyl tyrosine in experimental rat tumours: comparison with blood flow and growth rate. Deehan B, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;20(2):101–6

Abscess scintigraphy with 99mTc–human immunoglobulin (IgG) using a one–step labeling method. Oster ZH, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Feb;20(2):225–30

RADIOTHERAPY

Tumors arising in SCID mice share enhanced radiation sensitivity of SCID normal tissues. Budach W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15;52(22):6292–6

Proliferative changes in two murine tumours in response to single or fractionated doses of X–rays. Wilson GD, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1992 Sep;25(5):415–30

Improvement in radiotherapy for a murine sarcoma by indomethacin plus WR–2721. Besa PC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jul;135(1):93–7

Selectivity of boron carriers for boron neutron capture therapy: pharmacological studies with borocaptate sodium, L–boronophenylalanine and boric acid in murine tumors. Gregoire V, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Apr;27(1):46–54

SECONDARY

Propionibacterium acnes–metabolites inhibit experimental lung metastasis of murine sarcoma L–1 in BALB/c–mice. Pulverer G, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 277(3):364–70

SECRETION

Antitumor response independent of functional B or T lymphocytes induced by the local and sustained release of interleukin–2 by the tumor cells. Alosco T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Jun;36(6):364–72

THERAPY

Curative effects of all–trans–retinoic acid on rat sarcomas. Faiderbe S, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Oct;3(5):541–7

Enhancement by perflusion emulsion (Oxygent) and carbogen breathing of the tumor growth delay of the FSaIIC fibrosarcoma after treatment with antitumor alkylating agents. Holden SA, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):895–8

Interleukin–5 induces tumor suppression by peritoneal exudate cells in mice. Nakashima Y, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Sep;37(4):227–32

Potentiation of bleomycin antitumor effectiveness by electrotherapy. Serša G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Apr 30; 69(2):81–4

Cross–reactivity of anti–CD3/IL–2 activated effector cells derived from lymph nodes draining heterologous clones of a murine tumor. Matsumura T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15;53(18):4315–21

gamma–Interferon plays a key role in T–cell–induced tumor regression. Tuttle TM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15; 53(4):833–9

Stimulation of host resistance against tumors by glycyrrhizin, an active component of licorice roots. Suzuki F, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Nov–Dec;6(6):589–96

Comparative study of thermoradiosensitization by misonidazole and metronidazole in vivo: antitumour effect and pharmacokinetics. Wong KH, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):645–58

Immunotherapy and whole–body hyperthermia as combined modality treatment of a subcutaneous murine sarcoma. Geehan DM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul;53(3):180–3

Divergent effects of TNF alpha in the adoptive immunotherapy of a murine sarcoma. Wagner PD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Aug;53(2):152–7

Immunothermotherapy and related TNS induction in mice. Kuwabara M. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Jun;55(3):471–3

Glutamine facilitates chemotherapy while reducing toxicity. Klimberg VS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6 Suppl):83S–87S

Antitumor mechanisms of Z-100, an immunomodulatory arabinomannan extracted from Mycobacterium tuberculosis: the importance of lymphocytes infiltrated into tumor sites. Sasaki H, et al. **Nat Immun** 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2):104-12

[Antitumor activity of Enterococcus faecalis FK-23 preparation against murine syngeneic tumors] Ohasi K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 May;113(5):396-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cryofixation of basement membranes followed by freeze substitution or freeze drying demonstrates that they are composed of a tridimensional network of irregular cords. Chan FL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Feb;235(2):191-205

Ultrastructural localization of lectin-binding sites in different basement membranes. Salamat M, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Jun;25(6):464-8

[Ultrastructural changes in tumor cell nuclei during spontaneous regression of induced mouse sarcoma virus tumors] Skaro-Milić A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 Sep-Oct;49(5):425-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SARCOMA, GERMINOBLASTIC see **LYMPHOMA**

SARCOMA, IMMUNOBLASTIC see **LYMPHOMA, LARGE-CELL, IMMUNOBLASTIC**

SARCOMA, JENSEN see **SARCOMA, EXPERIMENTAL**

SARCOMA, KAPOSI'S

Kaposi's sarcoma of the head and neck in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Goldberg AN. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1):5-14 (54 ref.)

Kaposi's sarcoma in the foot. A retrospective study. Berlin SJ, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Oct;9(4):849-55

Kaposi's sarcoma. Epidemiology, pathogenesis, histology, clinical spectrum, staging criteria and therapy. Tappero JW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Mar;28(3):371-95 (312 ref.)

The management of meatal obstruction due to Kaposi's sarcoma of the glans penis. Swierzewski SJ 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):193-5 (43 ref.)

Kaposi sarcoma. Martin RW 3d, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1993 Jul;72(4):245-61 (168 ref.)

BLOOD

Quantitative and qualitative assessment of plasma von Willebrand factor in classic Kaposi's sarcoma. Hodak E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 1):217-21

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Complete regression of iatrogenic Kaposi's sarcoma due to corticosteroid treatment in a patient with tubercular pericarditis. A case report. Sangiorgi G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1993 Jan-Mar;8(1):21-4

The appearance of Kaposi sarcoma during corticosteroid therapy. Trattner A, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 1;72(5):1779-83

Rheumatoid arthritis, corticosteroid therapy and Kaposi's sarcoma: a coincidence? A case and review of literature. Casoli P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;11(3):432-5 (23 ref.)

Kaposi's sarcoma, rheumatoid arthritis and immunosuppressive and/or corticosteroid therapy [letter; comment] Casoli P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug; 19(8):1316-7. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 Mar;18(3):476-7.

CHEMISTRY

Extravasation and transcytosis of liposomes in Kaposi's sarcoma-like dermal lesions of transgenic mice bearing the HIV tat gene. Huang SK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jul; 143(1):10-4

COMPLICATIONS

Kaposi's sarcoma in an Indian woman infected with HIV-1 and HIV-2. Rübsamen-Waigmann H, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Jun;9(6):573-7

Epidemiologic analysis of Kaposi's sarcoma as an early and later AIDS outcome in homosexual men. Hoover DR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug 15;138(4):266-78

Severe hemorrhage caused by gastrointestinal Kaposi's syndrome in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: treatment with endoscopic injection sclerotherapy. Lew EA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;87(10):1471-4

Systemic hyperthermia in the treatment of HIV-related Kaposi's sarcoma. A phase I study. Alonso K, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1992;46(1):21-4

Raynaud phenomenon in three patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related Kaposi sarcoma treated with bleomycin. von Gunten CF, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 15;72(6):2004-6

Fourniers gangrene following hyfrecation in a male infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Nelson MR, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Dec;68(6):401-2

Eosinophilic leukemia and classical Kaposi's sarcoma: a serious combination of illnesses [letter] Vivaldi P, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Mar-Apr;78(2):136-7

HIV and malignancy. Boyle MJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993;6 Suppl 1:S5-9 (51 ref.)

Gingival Kaposi's sarcoma and periodontitis. A case report and suggested treatment approach to the combined lesions. Shiboski CH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jul;76(1):49-53

[AIDS and cancer] Hermans P. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan-Jun; 61(1-2):395-8 **(Fre)**

[Lymph drainage with secondary lymphedema caused by Kaposi sarcoma] Einfeldt H. **Z Lymphol** 1992 Dec; 16(1):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extrahepatic cholestasis in a patient with Kaposi sarcoma associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Illarramendi JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 24;99(13):518 **(Spa)**

[Kaposi sarcoma following treatment of giant cell arteritis with corticoids (letter)] Pérez-Pascual JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Dec 12;99(20):793 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Kaposi's sarcoma presenting as lymphadenopathy in two HIV-negative elderly patients. Wang JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar;94(3):342-4

A checklist of common oral manifestations of HIV infection. Terezhalmy GT. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Nov-Dec; 59(6):562, 565

Cutaneous ultrasound for evaluation of Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Bogner JR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 May;6(5):530-1

Cat-scratch, Kaposi's sarcoma, and bacillary angiomatosis [letter] Taylor AG, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):686

Human immunodeficiency virus infection: musculoskeletal manifestations. Steinbach LS, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Mar; 186(3):833-8

Pulmonary Kaposi's sarcoma in Africa. Pozniak AL, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Sep;47(9):730-3

Kaposis sarcoma report of a case with exclusive oral involvement. Lawoyin JO, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1992 Apr-Jun;11(2):150-3

[Kaposi's sarcoma following liver transplantation] Oren R, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Sep;123(5-6):159-61, 236 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The cervicofacial manifestations of Kaposi's sarcoma and of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas in HIV-infected patients] Barzan L, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1992 Mar-Apr; 12(2):107-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma and portal hypertension in human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Geijo MP, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Feb;10(2):101-2 **(Spa)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma with pulmonary involvement in a heterosexual man seronegative for the human immunodeficiency virus (letter)] Belda A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 20;100(11):437 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

AIDS-associated mucocutaneous Kaposi's sarcoma treated with bleomycin. Caumes E, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Dec; 6(12):1483-7

Adriamycin, bleomycin and vincristine chemotherapy with recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in the treatment of AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma. Gill PS, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Dec;6(12):1477-81

Kaposi's sarcoma in HIV infection treated with vincristine and bleomycin [published erratum appears in AIDS 1992 Nov;6(11):following 1410] [see comments] Gompels MM, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Oct;6(10):1175-80. Comment in: AIDS 1993 Apr;7(4):592-3.

Kaposi's sarcoma in HIV infection treated with vincristine and bleomycin [letter; comment] Lipman MC, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Apr;7(4):592-3. Comment on: AIDS 1992 Oct;6(10):1175-80.

Current approaches to the treatment of HIV-related Kaposi's sarcoma and lymphoma by chemotherapy. Stewart JS. **AIDS** 1990;4 Suppl 1:S217-21 (53 ref.)

Digital gangrene following chemotherapy for AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma. Fertakos RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Nov; 93(5):581-2

Iontophoresis of vinblastine into normal skin and for treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma in human immunodeficiency virus-positive patients. The Military Medical Consortium for Applied Retroviral Research. Smith KJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Oct;128(10):1365-70

Caution in the use of local therapies for Kaposi's sarcoma [letter; comment] Tappero JW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jan;129(1):42. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1991 Oct;127(10):1479-81.

Intralesional vinblastine in the treatment of oral Kaposi's sarcoma. Moyle G, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Mar-Apr; 47(2):79-80

Treatment of oral Kaposi sarcoma with intralesional vinblastine. Epstein JB. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 1;71(5):1722-5

Radiation recall skin toxicity with bleomycin in a patient with Kaposi sarcoma related to acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Stelzer KJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4):1322-5

Therapy of AIDS and AIDS-associated neoplasms. Pluda JM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1992; 13:404-39 (230 ref.)

Local treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS patients [letter] de Socarraz C, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(1):78

Weekly doxorubicin in the treatment of patients with AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma. AIDS Clinical Trials Group. Fischl MA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Mar;6(3):259-64

Intralesional vinblastine for cutaneous Kaposi's sarcoma associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. A clinical trial to evaluate efficacy and discomfort associated with infection. Boudreaux AA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jan;28(1):61-5

Digital gangrene, HIV infection and bleomycin treatment [letter] Vayssairat M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 May;20(5):921

Liposomal doxorubicin in AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Hengge UR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 21; 342(8869):497

Liposomal daunorubicin treatment of HIV-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Presant CA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 15; 341(8855):1242-3

Treatment of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related Kaposi's sarcoma using bleomycin-containing combination chemotherapy regimens. Ireland-Gill A, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 5):32-6; discussion 36-7

ENZYMOLOGY

Oncostatin-M stimulates tyrosine protein phosphorylation in parallel with the activation of p42MAPK/ERK-2 in Kaposi's cells. Evidence that this pathway is important in Kaposi cell growth. Amaral MC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):848-57

Increased prostaglandin E2 and cAMP phosphodiesterase levels in Kaposi's sarcoma--a virus against host defense mechanism. Ambrus JL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 78(2):249-52

Immunohistochemical detection of double-stranded-RNA-dependent protein kinase (p68) with a novel monoclonal antibody TJ4C4. A case report of an AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma treated with alpha-interferon. Haines GK, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1992; 13(5-6):324-9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The epidemiology of AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma in Italy. Serraino D, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Sep;6(9):1015-9

Composite risk score for Kaposi's sarcoma based on a case-control and longitudinal study in the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study (MACS) population. Armenian HK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug 15;138(4):256-65

Epidemiologic analysis of Kaposi's sarcoma as an early and later AIDS outcome in homosexual men. Hoover DR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug 15;138(4):266-78

Trends in the incidence of outcomes defining acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study: 1985-1991. Muñoz A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Feb 15;137(4):423-38

The epidemiology of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and associated tumours in Europe. Serraino D, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Sep;3(8):595-603 (67 ref.)

Kaposi's sarcoma in kidney transplant recipients [letter] Bencini PL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Feb;129(2):248-50

Trends and survival in AIDS-associated malignancies. Casabona J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(6):877-81

[A clinical study of Kaposi's sarcoma associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Pintado García V, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Dec;9(12):579-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma in women: presentation of 4 cases] Montón C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Feb 6; 100(5):179-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Epidemiologic clues to the etiology of Kaposi's sarcoma [editorial] Peterman TA, et al. **AIDS** 1993 May;7(5):605-11

Composite risk score for Kaposi's sarcoma based on a case-control and longitudinal study in the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study (MACS) population. Armenian HK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug 15;138(4):256-65

AIDS-related hepatic Kaposi's sarcoma: massive bleeding following liver biopsy. Gottesman D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;88(5):762-4

Case report: fatal pulmonary Kaposi's sarcoma and Castleman's disease in a renal transplant recipient. Mandel C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Mar;66(783):264-5

Rheumatoid arthritis, corticosteroid therapy and Kaposi's sarcoma: a coincidence? A case and review of literature. Casoli P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;11(3):432-5 (23 ref.)

Oro-anal sex and the occurrence of Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] van Griensven GJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Feb; 69(1):77-8

Histologic predictors of survival in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Niedt GW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Dec;23(12):1419-26

Kaposi's sarcoma of the foot. A case presentation. Marczak L, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;82(7):386-8

Kaposi's sarcoma in a human immunodeficiency virus-negative patient with asymptomatic human T lymphotropic virus type I infection [letter] Zucker-Franklin D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Apr; 167(4):987-9

Liposomal doxorubicin in AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Hengge UR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 21; 342(8869):497

Kaposi's sarcoma and HIV. Papadopulos-Eleopulos E, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Sep;39(1):22–9
Kaposi's sarcoma of the gallbladder. Enad JG, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Oct;157(10):559–61
Treatment of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related Kaposi's sarcoma using bleomycin-containing combination chemotherapy regimens. Ireland-Gill A, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 5):32–6; discussion 36–7
Bronchopulmonary Kaposi's sarcoma in patients with AIDS. Miller RF, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Sep;47(9):721–5
Bronchopulmonary Kaposi's sarcoma in patients with AIDS. Mitchell DM, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Sep;47(9):726–9
Kaposi's sarcoma in renal transplant recipients: a report on 26 cases from a single institution. Qunibi WY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1402–5
Kaposi's sarcoma on a lymphedematous arm following radical mastectomy. Merimsky O, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Dec 31;78(6):407–8
[Primary Kaposi's sarcoma of the penis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Ruiz Cerdá JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 May;17(5):319–22 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

The absence of Tat sequences in tissues of HIV-negative patients with epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma. Huang YQ, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Oct;6(10):1139–42
Kaposi's sarcoma: a review of gene expression and ultrastructure of KS spindle cells in vivo. Stürzl M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Oct;8(10):1753–63 (137 ref.)
Kaposi sarcoma: a cytokine-responsive neoplasia? Miles SA. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;63:129–40 (82 ref.)
Expression of int-2 oncogene in Kaposi's sarcoma lesions. Huang YQ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):1191–7
[Kaposi's sarcoma--classic form. A rare familial case] Invernizzi R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Mar 15;48(5):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

CD4 defect without HIV in patients with opportunistic infections or Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Sirianni MC, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jan;7(1):130–1
No HLA antigen is significant in classic Kaposi's sarcoma. Tzfoni EE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jan;28(1):118–9
Absence of monoclonal antibody detectable Kaposi sarcoma-specific antigens on lesion-derived cultured cells. Bernas M, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(7):663–8
Increased prostaglandin E2 and cAMP phosphodiesterase levels in Kaposi's sarcoma--a virus against host defense mechanism. Ambrus JL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 78(2):249–52
[Extensive metastatic Kaposi sarcoma in chronic immune suppressed bronchial asthma] Krüssmann A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Apr;44(4):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Increased expression of fibroblast growth factors (FGFs) and their receptor by protamine and suramin on Kaposi's sarcoma-derived cells. Huang YQ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):887–90
Active metabolism of arachidonic acid by Kaposi sarcoma cells cultured from lung biopsies (KS-3); identification by HPLC and MS/MS of the predominant metabolite secreted as the 11,12-epoxy-eicosatrienoic acid. Dray F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 13;1180(1):83–90
Expression of fibroblast growth factors and their receptors in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-associated Kaposi sarcoma tissue and derived cells. Li JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 1;72(7):2253–9
Correlation of oncostatin M secretion by human retrovirus-infected cells with potent growth stimulation of cultured spindle cells from AIDS-Kaposi's sarcoma. Radka SF, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 1;150(11):5195–201
TGF beta and FGF-like growth factors involved in the pathogenesis of AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Roth WK. **Res Virol** 1993 Jan-Feb;144(1):105–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of human immunodeficiency virus-related Kaposi's sarcoma. Miles SA. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Oct; 4(5):875–82 (73 ref.)
No evidence of HPV in epidemic and endemic Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Kaaya EE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Aug;6(8):964–5
Rochalimaeas from cat-scratch to Kaposi [news] Bignall J. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):359
Human herpesvirus 6 (variant A) in Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Bovenzi P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 15;341(8855):1288–9
Correspondence Re: H. L. Ioachim, B. Dorsett, J. Melamed, V. Adsay and E. A. Santagada. Cytomegalovirus, angiomatosis and Kaposi's sarcoma: new observations of a debated relationship. Mod Pathol 5:169, 1992 [letter; comment] Sinkovics JG, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jan; 6(1):107–8. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1992 Mar;5(2):169–78.

MORTALITY

Kaposi's sarcoma in England and Wales before the AIDS epidemic. Grulich AE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Dec; 66(6):1135–7
Histologic predictors of survival in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Niedt GW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Dec;23(12):1419–26

PATHOLOGY

HIV-1 infection and modulation of cytokine and growth factor expression in Kaposi's sarcoma-derived cells in vitro. Huang YQ, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Mar;7(3):317–22
Cellular and molecular features of HIV-associated Kaposi's sarcoma [editorial] [published erratum appears in AIDS 1992 Nov;6(11):following 1410] Roth WK, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Sep;6(9):895–913 (142 ref.)
Does regressed posttransplantation Kaposi's sarcoma recur following reintroduction of immunosuppression? al-Sulaiman MH, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(5):384–6 (15 ref.)
Human immunodeficiency virus-associated oral Kaposi's sarcoma. A heterogeneous cell population dominated by spindle-shaped endothelial cells. Regezi JA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jul;143(1):240–9
Kaposiform hemangioendothelioma of infancy and childhood. An aggressive neoplasm associated with Kasabach-Merritt syndrome and lymphangiomatosis. Zukerberg LR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Apr; 17(4):321–8
PECAM-1 (CD31) is expressed on proliferating endothelial cells, stromal spindle-shaped cells, and dermal dendrocytes in Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Nickoloff BJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Feb;129(2):250–1
The detection of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-associated Kaposi sarcoma cells in pleural effusion by CD34 immunostain. Yang GC, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 1;72(7):2260–5
The enigma of Kaposi's sarcoma: an answer at last? Wolff K. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 May;17(3):146–51 (45 ref.)
Clinical aspects of Kaposi's sarcoma. Buchbinder A, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Oct;4(5):867–74 (80 ref.)
Spindle cell ploidy and proliferation in endemic and epidemic African Kaposi's sarcoma. Kaaya EE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(11):1890–4
Primary Kaposi's sarcoma of intraparotid lymph node. Bonzanini M, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Nov;21(5):489–91
Kaposi's sarcoma observed in a young man in 1973 [letter] Pereira CA. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;31(8):598
An aggressive case of classic Kaposi's sarcoma. Cerimele D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Mar;28(3):487–8
Kaposi's sarcoma occurring de novo in the surgical scar in a heart transplant recipient. Micali G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 1):273–4
AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma in Romanian children. Orlow SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Mar; 28(3):449–53 (19 ref.)
Linear Kaposi's sarcoma in HIV disease. Roth JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Sep;29(3):488
Rapidly progressive penile ulcer: an unusual manifestation of Kaposi's sarcoma. Schmidt ME, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 1):267–8
Oncostatin-M stimulates tyrosine protein phosphorylation in parallel with the activation of p42MAPK/ERK-2 in Kaposi's cells. Evidence that this pathway is important in Kaposi cell growth. Amaral MC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):848–57
Classic Kaposi's sarcoma: a review of 90 cases. Zurrida S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;19(9):548–52
Bowenoid changes in Kaposi's sarcoma. Cohen PR, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jan;19(1):21–5
Effects of cytokines from activated immune cells on vascular cell growth and HIV-1 gene expression. Implications for AIDS-Kaposi's sarcoma pathogenesis. Barillari G, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1;149(11):3727–34
Cloned spindle and epithelioid cells from murine Kaposi's sarcoma-like tumors are of endothelial origin. O'Connell KA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jun;100(6):742–5
Endothelial transdifferentiated phenotype and cell-cycle kinetics of AIDS-associated Kaposi sarcoma cells. Way DL, et al. **Lymphology** 1993 Jun;26(2):79–89
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 34-1993. A 36-year-old man with AIDS and respiratory failure. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 26;329(9):645–53
Spindle cell hemangioendothelioma--case report. Papla B, et al. **Patol Pol** 1992;43(4):187–8
Kaposi sarcoma limited to the glans penis [letter] Myslovaty B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(4):764
The Tat protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1, a growth factor for AIDS Kaposi sarcoma and cytokine-activated vascular cells, induces adhesion of the same cell types by using integrin receptors recognizing the RGD amino acid sequence. Barillari G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):7941–5
Immunohistochemical and electron microscopic profiles of cutaneous Kaposi's sarcoma and bacillary angiomatosis. Kostianovsky M, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 Nov-Dec; 16(6):629–40
[Kaposi's sarcoma in Tainan: report of five cases] Lee MY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;91 Suppl 2:S150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[An anatomo-clinical and histogenetic study of Kaposi's sarcoma] Mzabi Regaya S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Mar; 71(3):151–8 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Transformation of a fistula into Kaposi's sarcoma of the rectum. A clinical follow-up over 7 years] Schulz C, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Oct;63(10):837–8 **(Ger)**
[Clinical studies and treatment of Karposi's sarcoma of the head and neck in AIDS patients] Bujía J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993;20(3):267–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Kaposi sarcoma: a cytokine-responsive neoplasia? Miles SA. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;63:129–40 (82 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Kaposi sarcoma involving bone in an HIV negative patient. Martínez-Sapiña MJ, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Oct; 15(3):200–2
Thoracic Kaposi sarcoma in AIDS: CT findings. Wolff SD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan-Feb;17(1):60–2
Calcification in orbital Kaposi sarcoma: CT findings. Wong WL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jul-Aug; 17(4):662–3

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related Kaposi's sarcoma of the eyelids and conjunctiva. Ghabrial R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct; 110(10):1423–6
Kaposi's sarcoma of the eyelids: response to radiotherapy [letter] Shields JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec; 110(12):1689
Radiation recall skin toxicity with bleomycin in a patient with Kaposi sarcoma related to acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Stelzer KJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4):1322–5
Acute radiodermatitis following radiotherapy for classic Kaposi's sarcoma. Kissel CG, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;83(8):442–6
Role of radiation therapy in management of pulmonary Kaposi's sarcoma. Doyle M, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Mar; 86(3):285–8 (19 ref.)

SURGERY

Pulsed-dye laser therapy for cutaneous Kaposi's sarcoma associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [published erratum appears in J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 1):188] Tappero JW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Oct;27(4):526–30
[Kaposi's sarcoma of the urinary bladder after kidney transplantation] Biermann CW, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Oct;59(3):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Systemic hyperthermia in the treatment of HIV-related Kaposi's sarcoma. A phase I study. Alonso K, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1992;46(1):21–4
Phase I trial of a 90-minute infusion of the fusion toxin DAB486IL-2 in hematological cancers. LeMaistre CF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1;53(17):3930–4
Intralesional interferon-alpha and zidovudine in epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma. Dupuy J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jun;28(6):966–72
Low-dose interferon alpha combined with zidovudine in patients with AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Podzamczer D, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Mar;233(3):247–53
Local peri-lesional therapy with rhGM-CSF for Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Boente P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 1; 341(8853):1154
Sclerotherapy for the treatment of nodular intraoral Kaposi's sarcoma in patients with AIDS [letter] Muzyka BC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 21;328(3):210–1
Treatment of oral Kaposi's sarcoma with a sclerosing agent in AIDS patients. A preliminary study. Lucatorto FM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Feb;75(2):192–8
[Intralesional treatment of classical Kaposi sarcoma with interferon-alpha] Hauschild A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Dec; 43(12):789–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Granulocyte colony stimulating factor (G-CSF) in treatment of patients with HIV-associated mucocutaneous Kaposi sarcoma. Successful use in virus and drug-induced leukopenia] Schröder K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Nov; 43(11):700–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Abnormally thickened rectal wall on transrectal sonography: rectal Kaposi sarcoma. Marcus PS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Mar;12(3):179–81

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Kaposi's sarcoma: a review of gene expression and ultrastructure of KS spindle cells in vivo. Stürzl M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Oct;8(10):1753–63 (137 ref.)

SARCOMA, LYMPHATIC see **LYMPHOMA, DIFFUSE**

SARCOMA, MAST-CELL

DRUG THERAPY

Dualistic effects of cis-diammine-dichloro-platinum on the anti-tumor efficacy of subsequently applied recombinant interleukin-2 therapy: a tumor-dependent phenomenon. Bernsen MR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 28;54(3):513-7

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of topoisomerase II by murine mastocytoma cells. Collett AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 20; 1132(3):259-64

Cell culture of tumors alters endogenous poly(ADPR)polymerase expression and activity. Chabert MG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Mar 12;53(5):837-42

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification and quantification of a naturally presented peptide as recognized by cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for an immunogenic tumor variant. Wallny HJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Oct;4(10):1085-90

Mast cell granules inhibit macrophage-mediated lysis of mastocytoma cells (P815) and nitric oxide production. Dileepan KN, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Apr;53(4):446-53

[Study of the possibility to abolish the action of immunosuppressive factors of tumor cells] Fuks BB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Apr;113(4):389-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Adriamycin-induced inhibition of arachidonate incorporation into phospholipids of mastocytoma P815 cells. Kondakova IV, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;31(1):79-80

Inhibition of salvage synthesis of nucleic acid by adenosine 3',5'-cyclic decylphosphoramidate in mastocytoma P-815 cells. Saito M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Oct; 15(10):597-604

Evidence inconsistent with a role for tumor necrosis factor in tumor allograft rejection. Rakhmilevich AL, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jan;55(1):182-6

PATHOLOGY

Arachidonic acid, a growth signal in murine P815 mastocytoma cells. Butcher RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 15;53(14):3405-10

Malignant systemic mastocytosis. Abraham EK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1992 Dec;29(4):192-7

Stable heparin-producing cell lines derived from the Furth murine mastocytoma. Montgomery RI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11327-31

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mast cells sensitive to v-H-ras transformation are hyperinducible for interleukin 3 expression and have lost tumor-suppressor activity. Nair AP, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Oct;7(10):1963-72

SECRETION

Heparin inhibits histamine release from canine mast cells. Inase N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):L387-90

SURGERY

Solitary mastocytoma in an adult. Treatment by excision. Ashinoff R, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 May; 19(5):487-8

THERAPY

Effector cells of low-dose IL-2 immunotherapy in tumor bearing mice: tumor cell killing by CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes and macrophages. Maas RA, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Nov;186(3-4):214-29

VETERINARY

Spinal lymphosarcoma and disseminated mastocytoma associated with feline immunodeficiency virus infection in a cat. Barr MC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jun 15; 202(12):1978-80

Mastocytoma in a Fischer 344 rat. Yamagishi Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug;54(4):783-5

Correlation of DNA ploidy to tumor histologic grade, clinical variables, and survival in dogs with mast cell tumors. Ayl RD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Sep;29(5):386-90

SARCOMA, OSTEOGENIC see **OSTEOSARCOMA**

SARCOMA, RETICULUM-CELL see **LYMPHOMA, LARGE-CELL**

SARCOMA, ROUS see **AVIAN SARCOMA**

SARCOMA, YOSHIDA

DRUG THERAPY

Antitumor effect of a mycotoxin: rubratoxin B. Fimiani V, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993;39(1):59-62

[Experimental study on antitumor effect of cisplatin-microcapsule] Ohta S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar; 45(3):205-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Isolation of a glycoprotein responsible for the enhanced concanavalin A agglutinability of erythrocytes in Yoshida-ascites-sarcoma-bearing rats: the mechanism of paraneoplastic syndromes. Kalraiya RD, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):163-70

Metabolic response of AH13r rat tumours to cyclophosphamide as monitored by pO2 and pH semi-microelectrodes. Jähde E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 29A(1):116-22

Effects of different lipid sources in total parenteral nutrition on whole body protein kinetics and tumor growth. Mendez B, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Nov-Dec; 16(6):545-51

PATHOLOGY

Glutamine antagonist with diet deficient in glutamine and aspartate reduce tumor growth. Yoshioka K, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1992 Jun;39(1-2):69-76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alterations in hypothalamic NPY and CRF in anorexic tumor-bearing rats. McCarthy HD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):E638-43

SARCOMERES

CHEMISTRY

Filamentous aggregates of native titin and binding of C-protein and AMP-deaminase. Koretz JF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 1;304(2):305-9

A novel domain sequence of connectin localized at the I band of skeletal muscle sarcomeres: homology to neurofilament subunits. Maruyama K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1288-91

DRUG EFFECTS

Cleavage of human and mouse cytoskeletal and sarcomeric proteins by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease. Actin, desmin, myosin, and tropomyosin. Shoeman RL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jan;142(1):221-30

Local oscillations of frog skeletal muscle sarcomeres induced by subthreshold concentration of caffeine. Poledna J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1992 Dec;11(6):513-21

ENZYMOLOGY

In situ compartmentation of creatine kinase in intact sarcomeric muscle: the acto-myosin overlap zone as a molecular sieve. Wegmann G, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Aug;13(4):420-35

METABOLISM

Subsarcomeric distribution of calcium in demembranated fibers of rabbit psoas muscle. Cantino ME, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Jan;64(1):211-22

Dystrophin at the plasma membrane of human muscle fibers shows a costameric localization. Minetti C, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1992;2(2):99-109

PATHOLOGY

Effect of residual stress on transmural sarcomere length distributions in rat left ventricle. Rodriguez EK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):H1048-56

Restriction of the injury response following an acute muscle strain [published erratum appears in Med Sci Sports Exerc 1993 May;25(5):647] Reddy AS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Mar;25(3):321-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiac adaptation of sarcomere dynamics to arterial load: a model of hypertrophy. Drzewiecki GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1054-63

Force-length relation of isometric sarcomeres in fixed-end tetani. Horowitz A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):C19-26

Effect of small release on force during sarcomere-isometric tetani in frog muscle fibers. Horowitz A, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jul;63(1):3-17

Myosin light chain 2 modulates calcium-sensitive cross-bridge transitions in vertebrate skeletal muscle. Metzger JM, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Aug;63(2):460-8

Viscoelasticity of the sarcomere matrix of skeletal muscles. The titin-myosin composite filament is a dual-stage molecular spring. Wang K, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Apr; 64(4):1161-77

Effects of short length immobilization of medial gastrocnemius muscle of growing young adult rats. Heslinga JW, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1992;30(4):257-73

Cell and sarcomere contractile performance from the same cardiocyte using video microscopy. Mukherjee R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):2023-33

Mechanics of active contraction in cardiac muscle: Part I--Constitutive relations for fiber stress that describe deactivation. Guccione JM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Feb; 115(1):72-81

Mechanics of active contraction in cardiac muscle: Part II--Cylindrical models of the systolic left ventricle. Guccione JM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Feb;115(1):82-90

Differences in maximal activation properties of skinned short- and long-sarcomere muscle fibres from the claw of the freshwater crustacean Cherax destructor. West JM, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Dec;13(6):668-84

An internal viscous element limits unloaded velocity of sarcomere shortening in rat myocardium. de Tombe PP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Aug;454:619-42

A sarcomeric alpha-actinin truncated at the carboxyl end induces the breakdown of stress fibers in PtK2 cells and the formation of nemaline-like bodies and breakdown of myofibrils in myotubes. Schultheiss T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9282-6

[A textbook presentation of muscle contraction. Contribution by the editor (comment)] Mareš J. **Cesk Fysiol** 1992; 41(1):27-31. Comment on: Cesk Fysiol 1992;41(1):21-6. **(Cze)**

[Machina carnis. Will the picture of molecular mechanisms in muscle contraction change? (see comments)] Wünsch Z. **Cesk Fysiol** 1992;41(1):5-19. Comment in: Cesk Fysiol 1992;41(1):21-6. **(Cze)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Functional combination of tapering profiles and overlapping arrangements in nonspanning skeletal muscle fibers terminating intrafascicularly. Hijikata T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Aug;236(4):602-10

A novel domain sequence of connectin localized at the I band of skeletal muscle sarcomeres: homology to neurofilament subunits. Maruyama K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1288-91

Purification and characterization of nebulin subfragments produced by 0.1 mM CaCl2. Tatsumi R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;112(6):780-5

Tropomodulin is associated with the free (pointed) ends of the thin filaments in rat skeletal muscle. Fowler VM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;120(2):411-20

Elastic filaments in situ in cardiac muscle: deep-etch replica analysis in combination with selective removal of actin and myosin filaments. Funatsu T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb; 120(3):711-24

Confocal laser microscopy of dystrophin localization in guinea pig skeletal muscle fibers. Masuda T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(3):543-8

Tetragonal deformation of the hexagonal myofilament matrix in single skinned skeletal muscle fibres owing to change in sarcomere length. Schiereck P, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Oct;13(5):573-80

SARCOPLASMIC RETICULUM

CHEMISTRY

Protein and lipid rotational dynamics in cardiac and skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum detected by EPR and phosphorescence anisotropy. Birmachu W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 14;32(36):9445-53

Functional expression of cDNA encoding the Ca2+ release channel (ryanodine receptor) of rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum in COS-1 cells. Chen SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 13;32(14):3743-53

Abnormal fatty acid composition in sarcolemma and sarcoplasmic reticulum from myotonic ADR mouse muscle. Birkle DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 14;1146(2):236-42

Evidence for the lumenal location of the 53 kDa glycoprotein of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Matthews I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 14;1146(2):265-74

Sarcoplasmic calcium-binding protein-immunoreactive material in the central nervous system of the snail, Helix pomatia. Kerschbaum HH, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 4; 597(2):339-42

Ryanodine-affinity chromatography purifies 106 kD Ca2+ release channels from skeletal and cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Salama G, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Nov; 13(10):635-47

Widespread tissue distribution of rabbit calreticulin, a non-muscle functional analogue of calsequestrin. Tharin S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Jul;269(1):29-37

Purification and characterization of two ryanodine-binding protein isoforms from sarcoplasmic reticulum of bullfrog skeletal muscle. Murayama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;112(4):514-22

Purification of a 90-kDa protein (Band VII) from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Identification as calnexin and localization of casein kinase II phosphorylation sites. Cala SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2969-75

Doxorubicin cardiomyopathy is associated with a decrease in calcium release channel of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in a chronic rabbit model. Dodd DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1697-705

Structure of a sarcoplasmic calcium-binding protein from amphioxus refined at 2.4 A resolution. Cook WJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jan 20;229(2):461-71

DRUG EFFECTS

Thapsigargin inhibits Ca2+ uptake, and Ca2+ depletes sarcoplasmic reticulum in intact cardiac myocytes. Janczewski AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt

2):H517–22
Arachidonic acid–induced Ca2+ release from isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum. Dettbarn C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 24;45(6):1301–9
Inhibition of the sarcoplasmic and endoplasmic calcium pump by bis(2–hydroxy–3–tert–butyl–5–methyl)methane, (bis–phenol). Brown GR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):106S
Dimethyl sulfoxide favours the covalent phosphorylation and not the binding of Pi to sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Mintz E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 5; 1162(1–2):227–9
Effects of melittin on lipid–protein interactions in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Mahaney JE, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Dec;63(6):1513–22
Procaine effects on single sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ release channels. Zahradníková A, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Apr;64(4):991–1003
Possible action of cyclopiazonic acid on myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum: inotropic effects on neonatal and adult rat heart. Agata N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 108(3):571–2
Effects of verapamil, gallopamil, diltiazem and nifedipine on sarcoplasmic reticulum function in rat heart. Zucchi R, et al. **Cardioscience** 1992 Sep;3(3):167–72
Negative inotropy of lidocaine: possible biochemical mechanisms. Wilson RA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Feb; 14(2):284–9
Effects of thapsigargin and ryanodine on vascular contractility: cross–talk between sarcoplasmic reticulum and plasmalemma. Low AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 5;230(1):53–62
BisG10, a K+ channel blocker, affects the calcium release channel from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Allard B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 7;314(1):81–4
Mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation in saponin–skinned human muscle fibers is stimulated by caffeine. Kunz WS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 24;323(1–2):188–90
Adenosine and carnitine derivatives and calcium movements in rat heart sarcoplasmic reticulum. Bertelli A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1992;14(1):11–5
Effects of ryanodine on permeability of choline and glucose through calcium channels in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Kasai M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar; 113(3):327–33
Effect of gallopamil on cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Zucchi R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 7:S11–5
Amino– and guanidinoacylryanodines: basic ryanodine esters with enhanced affinity for the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–release channel. Gerzon K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 May 14;36(10):1319–23
The interaction of local anesthetics with the ryanodine receptor of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Shoshan–Barmatz V, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Apr;133(2):171–81
Anthracycline–induced tension in permeabilized cardiac fibers: evidence for the activation of the calcium release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Boucek RJ Jr, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Mar;25(3):249–59
The effect of thapsigargin on sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ content and contractions in single myocytes of guinea–pig heart. Lewartowski B, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Jan; 25(1):23–9
S–100ab increases Ca2+ release in purified sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles of frog skeletal muscle. Marsili V, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Oct;13(5):511–5
Effects of procaine and caffeine on calcium release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum in frog skeletal muscle. Klein MG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;453:341–66
Sulphydryl reagents trigger Ca2+ release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skinned rabbit psoas fibres. Salama G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Aug;454:389–420
Thyroid hormone response of slow and fast sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ ATPase mRNA in striated muscle. Sayen MR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(1–3):87–93
Differential activating and deactivating effects of natural ryanodine congeners on the calcium release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum: evidence for separation of effects at functionally distinct sites. Humerickhouse RA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):412–21
Scorpion toxins targeted against the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–release channel of skeletal and cardiac muscle. Valdivia HH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):12185–9
The effect of membrane stabilizing agents on Ca–pump of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Boldyrev A, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Nov–Dec;64(6):54–8
Micromorphometric evaluation of changes in symmetry of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes induced by vanadate. Kranzhöfer K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 Sep–Oct; 47(9–10):762–72
[The effect of carnosine on Ca–channels in rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum] Batrukova MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Jun;57(6):904–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Properties of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes prepared in the presence of dithiothreitol] Bezáková G, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Oct;93(10):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Structural basis for the E1/E1P–E2/E2P conformation changes in the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase studied by site–specific mutagenesis. Andersen JP, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1992;607:151–9
Site–directed mutagenesis of the Ca2+ ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. MacLennan DH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1992;607:141–50 (29 ref.)
Mutational analysis of the role of Lys684 in the Ca(2+)–ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Vilsen B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1992;607:279–84
Molecular cloning and quantification of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase isoforms in rat muscles. Wu KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):C333–41
Time–resolved X–ray diffraction studies on the mechanism of active Ca2+ transport by the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ ATPase. Blasie JK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:11–8 (13 ref.)
The Maxwell demon in biological systems. Use of glucose 6–phosphate and hexokinase as an ATP regenerating system by the Ca(2+)–ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum and submitochondrial particles. de Meis L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:19–30; discussion 30–1
Long–range intramolecular linked functions in activation and inhibition of SERCA ATPases. Inesi G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:32–47; discussion 48 (48 ref.)
On the mechanism of ATP–driven Ca2+ transport by the calcium ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Jencks WP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:49–56; discussion 56–7 (25 ref.)
Structure–function relationships in sarcoplasmic or endoplasmic reticulum type Ca2+ pumps. MacLennan DH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:1–10 (41 ref.)
Coexistence of external and internal Ca–binding sites of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca–pump. Mészáros LG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:430–2
Binding of gadolinium ions to sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Orlowski S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:421–3
cDNA cloning of possible mammalian homologs of the yeast secretory pathway Ca(2+)–transporting ATPase. Shull GE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:70–80; discussion 81 (38 ref.)
Molecular structure and function of phospholamban in regulating the calcium pump from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Tada M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:92–102; discussion 102–3 (38 ref.)
Structure–function relationship of myotoxin a using peptide fragments. Baker B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):325–31
The effect of changes in iron redox state on the activity of enzymes sensitive to modification of SH groups. Korge P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 1;304(2):420–8
The MgATPase activity of rat cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum is a function of the calcium ATPase protein. Taffet GE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Dec; 299(2):287–94
Modulation of myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(++)–ATPase in cardiac hypertrophy by angiotensin converting enzyme? Holtz J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992; 87 Suppl 2:191–204 (76 ref.)
Cytosolic and sarcoplasmic reticulum–associated low Km, cGMP–inhibited cAMP phosphodiesterase in mammalian myocardium. Smith CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):516–21
Deficiency of Na+/K(+)–ATPase and sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase in skeletal muscle and cultured muscle cells of myotonic dystrophy patients. Benders AA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 1;293 (Pt 1):269–74
Characterization of ruthenium red–binding sites of the Ca(2+)–ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum and their interaction with Ca(2+)–binding sites. Corbalan–Garcia S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):767–74
Interaction of ruthenium red with the calcium binding sites of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase. Corbalan–Garcia S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May; 20(2):185S
Studies of the structure and function of sarcoplasmic reticulum (Ca(2+)–Mg2+)–ATPase using immunological approaches. East JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug; 20(3):550–4 (30 ref.)
Coupling of hydrolysis of ATP and the transport of Ca2+ by the calcium ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Jencks WP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):555–9 (16 ref.)
An examination of the transmembranous organisation of the sarcoplasmic reticulum (Ca(2+)–Mg2+)–ATPase using antipeptide antibodies. Mata AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):308S
Definition of an epitope at the nucleotide binding site of the (Ca(2+)–Mg(2+)–ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum by fluorescein labelling. Mata AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):123S
Calcium ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum has four binding sites for calcium. Jencks WP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 13;32(27):7030–4
Effect of Na+ and nucleotide on the stability of solubilized Ca(2+)–free Ca–ATPase from scallop sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kalabokis VN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27; 32(16):4389–96
Molecular mechanism of Ca–ATPase activation by halothane in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Karon BS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 27;32(29):7503–11
Transitional steps in the solubilization of protein–containing membranes and liposomes by nonionic detergent. Kragh–Hansen U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 16; 32(6):1648–56
Identification of amino acid residues photolabeled with 8–azidoadenosine 5'–diphosphate in the catalytic site of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca–ATPase. Lacapère JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 6;32(13):3414–21
The binding of ATP and Mg2+ to the calcium adenosinetriphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum follows a random mechanism. Reinstein J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 6;32(26):6632–42
Effects of phosphatidylcholine fatty acyl chain length on calcium binding and other functions of the (Ca(2+)–Mg2+)–ATPase. Starling AP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 16;32(6):1593–600
Labeling the (Ca(2+)–Mg2+)–ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum at Glu–439 with 5–(bromomethyl)fluorescein. Stefanova HI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 15; 32(23):6095–103
Contributions of chemical derivatization and spectroscopic studies to the characterization of the Ca2+ transport ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Bigelow DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 11;1113(3–4):323–38 (140 ref.)
Effect of the biochemical state of the Ca–ATPase protein of scallop sarcoplasmic reticulum on its interaction with trans–parinaric acid. Kalabokis VN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 8;1147(1):35–41
Quasi–irreversible inactivation of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase by simultaneous tight binding of magnesium and fluoride to the catalytic site. Kubota T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 13;1163(2):131–43
Localization of Cys–344 on the (Ca(2+)–Mg(2+)–ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum using resonance energy transfer. Mata AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 8; 1147(1):6–12
Comparison of acceptor protein specificities on the formation of ADP–ribose.acceptor adducts by arginine–specific ADP–ribosyltransferase from rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum with those of the enzyme from chicken peripheral polymorphonuclear cells. Taniguchi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 13;1161(2–3):265–71
Atomic force microscopy of three–dimensional membrane protein crystals. Ca–ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Lacapère JJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Aug;63(2):303–8
Differential distribution of the alternative forms of the sarcoplasmic/endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase, SERCA2b and SERCA2a, in the avian brain. Campbell AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 5;605(1):67–76
Abundance of heteronuclear and messenger RNA for internal Ca pump in stomach smooth muscle and myocardium. Khan I, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Jan;14(1):17–23
Age–related changes in sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase and alpha–smooth muscle actin gene expression in aortas of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Le Jemtel TH, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Feb; 72(2):341–8
Are there different water requirements in different steps of a catalytic cycle? Hydration effects at the E1 and E2 conformers of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase studied in organic solvents with low amounts of water. Barrabin H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 15;213(2):757–63
Kinetic characterization of the perturbation by dodecylmaltoside of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase. de Foresta B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;209(3):1023–34
Functional coupling between sarcoplasmic–reticulum–bound creatine kinase and Ca(2+)–ATPase. Korge P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 1;213(3):973–80
The reaction mechanism of Ca(2+)–ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Direct measurement of the Mg.ATP dissociation constant gives similar values in the presence or absence of calcium. Lacapere JJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jan 15;211(1–2):117–26
Strontium binding to sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase. Spectroscopic differentiation of the substeps involved. Orlowski S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 16;328(3):296–300
Effects of anions on the Ca2+, H+ and electrical gradients formed by the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase in reconstituted proteoliposomes. Yu X, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 16;328(3):301–4
Isolation and characteristics of scallop sarcoplasmic reticulum with calcium transport activity. Abe M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;112(6):822–7
Inhibition of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase by 2,5–di(tert–butyl)–1,4–benzohydroquinone. Nakamura H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;112(6):750–5
Inhibition of phosphoenzyme formation from phosphate and sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase by vanadate binding to high– or low–affinity site on the enzyme. Yamasaki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov; 112(5):658–64
Phospholamban expressed in slow–twitch and chronically stimulated fast–twitch muscles minimally affects calcium affinity of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase. Briggs FN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):26056–61
Comparative studies of cardiac and skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPases. Effect of a phospholamban antibody on enzyme activation by Ca2+. Cantilina T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17018–25
Functional consequences of alterations to hydrophobic amino

acids located in the M4 transmembrane sector of the Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Clarke DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18359–64

Fluoride-inhibited calcium ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Magnesium and fluoride stoichiometry. Coll RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21584–7

Similar alternative splicing events generate two sarcoplasmic or endoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase isoforms in the crustacean Artemia franciscana and in vertebrates. Escalante R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14090–5

Ca2+ binding to sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase revisited. I. Mechanism of affinity and cooperativity modulation by H+ and Mg2+. Forge V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):10953–60

Ca2+ binding to sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase revisited. II. Equilibrium and kinetic evidence for a two-route mechanism. Forge V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25; 268(15):10961–8

Inhibitory action of 4-aminopyridine on Ca(2+)-ATPase of the mammalian sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ishida Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4021–4

Residues 2–25 of phospholamban are insufficient to inhibit Ca2+ transport ATPase of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Jones LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11486–8

Purification, characterization, and molecular cloning of a 60-kDa phosphoprotein in rabbit skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum which is an isoform of phosphoglucomutase. Lee YS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21080–8

Glutaraldehyde cross-links Lys-492 and Arg-678 at the active site of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. McIntosh DB. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22328–35

Mutation of glutamate 309 to glutamine alters one Ca(2+)-binding site in the Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum expressed in Sf9 cells. Skerjanc IS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15944–50

Identification of regions in the Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum that affect functional association with phospholamban. Toyofuku T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2809–15

Fluoroaluminate complexes are bifunctional analogues of phosphate in sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Troullier A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15; 267(32):22821–9

CrATP-induced Ca2+ occlusion in mutants of the Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Vilsen B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25739–43

Phosphorylation and activation of the Ca(2+)-pumping ATPase of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum by Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Xu A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8394–7

Interaction of AChE with Lens culinaris agglutinin reveals differences in glycosylation of molecular forms in sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane subfractions. Campoy FJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Dec;33(4):568–78

Regulation of the skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase by phospholamban and negatively charged phospholipids in reconstituted phospholipid vesicles. Szymańska G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep 8;114(1–2):65–71

Thyroid hormone regulates Ca(2+)-ATPase mRNA levels of sarcoplasmic reticulum during neonatal development of fast skeletal muscle. van der Linden GC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):125–31

Three-dimensional cryo-electron microscopy of the calcium ion pump in the sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane [published erratum appears in Nature 1993 May 20;363(6426):286] Toyoshima C, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 1;362(6419):467–71

Differential effects of ethanol on membrane-bound and soluble acetylcholinesterase from sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Cabezas-Herrera J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jul;17(7):717–22

Analysis of the rabbit cardiac/slow twitch muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPase (SERCA2) gene promoter. Sukovich DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2723–8

Reduction and inactivation of the sarcoplasmic Ca(2+)-ATPase by 2-mercaptoethanol--contrast to the (Na+,K+) ATPase. Mutoh Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec 1;14(4):253–60

Effects of canatoxin on the Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Alves EW, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Nov; 30(11):1411–8

[Effect of cyproheptadine on Ca2+,Mg(2+)-ATPase activities and 45Ca2+ uptake function in canine myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum] Xin HB, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Structure and function of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase] Shigekawa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jun;51(6):1511–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase] Suzuki H. **Seikagaku** 1992 Dec;64(12):1444–9 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Twitch-dependent SR Ca accumulation and release in rabbit ventricular myocytes. Bassani JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):C533–40

Compensatory downregulation of myocardial Ca channel in SR from dogs with heart failure. Cory CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):H926–37

Repletion of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca after ryanodine in rat ventricular myocytes. duBell WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H604–15

Sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase and ryanodine receptor in cold-acclimated ducklings and thermogenesis. Dumonteil E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):C507–13

CaATPase content is lower in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum isolated from old rats. Taffet GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1609–14

Increased mechanical extraction of T-tubule/junctional SR from cardiomyopathic hamster heart. Tawada-Iwata Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1447–53

Effects of cocaine on sarcoplasmic reticulum in skinned rat heart muscle. Tomita F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):H845–50

Differential effects of propofol and enflurane on contractions dependent on calcium derived from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of guinea pig isolated papillary muscles. Puttick RM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jul;77(1):55–60

Porphyrin induced calcium release from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Abramson JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Mar;301(2):396–403

Activation of Ca2+ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles by 4-alkylphenols. Beeler TJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Mar;301(2):216–20

The enhancement of Ca2+ efflux from sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles by urea. Chini EN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 15;299(1):73–6

Lipid peroxidation in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes: effect on functional and biophysical properties. Dinis TC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Mar;301(2):256–64

Comparison of sarcoplasmic reticulum characteristics in aortic smooth and ventricular muscles using chemically skinned preparations. Aiello EA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Jan-Feb; 101(1):17–20

Transport and release of calcium by sarcoplasmic reticulum in chemically skinned ventricular muscle of the rat. Aiello EA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993 Jan-Feb;88(1):33–41

Spontaneous sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ release leads to heterogeneity of contractile and electrical properties of the heart. Lakatta EG, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992;87 Suppl 2:93–104 (63 ref.)

Malignant hyperthermia: halothane- and calcium-induced calcium release in skeletal muscle. Fletcher JE, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar;29(4):763–72

Structure-function relationships in the Ca2+ pump of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. MacLennan DH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):559–62 (23 ref.)

Cation binding and conformation of tryptic fragments of Nereis sarcoplasmic calcium-binding protein: calcium-induced homo- and heterodimerization. Durussel I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 9;32(9):2394–400

Evidence for an effect of phospholamban on the regulatory role of ATP in calcium uptake by the calcium pump of the cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Lu YZ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 30;32(12):3105–11

Limited carbodiimide derivatization modifies some functional properties of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ release channel. Martinez-Azorin F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24;32(33):8553–9

Localization and functional role of the calmodulin-binding domain of phospholamban in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Strasburg GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 4;1149(2):249–59

Effects of selenium deficiency on Ca transport function of sarcoplasmic reticulum and lipid peroxidation in rat myocardium. Wang YZ, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Feb;36(2):159–66

H+ countertransport and electrogenicity of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ pump in reconstituted proteoliposomes. Yu X, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Apr;64(4):1232–42

The superficial buffer barrier in venous smooth muscle: sarcoplasmic reticulum refilling and unloading. Chen Q, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;109(2):336–43

Digoxin activates sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-release channels: a possible role in cardiac inotropy. McGarry SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;108(4):1043–50

Myocardial stretch alters twitch characteristics and Ca2+ loading of sarcoplasmic reticulum in rat ventricular muscle. Gamble J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Sep;26(9):865–70

Functional implications of spontaneous sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ release in the heart. Lakatta EG. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Mar;26(3):193–214 (131 ref.)

Increased activity of the sarcoplasmic reticular calcium pump in porcine stunned myocardium. Lamers JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Mar;27(3):520–4

Effect of perfusate [Ca2+] on cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ release channel in isolated rat hearts. Abdelmeguid AE, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Nov;71(5):1049–58

Alterations in sarcoplasmic reticulum gene expression in human heart failure. A possible mechanism for alterations in systolic and diastolic properties of the failing myocardium. Arai M, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Feb;72(2):463–9

Characterization of promoter elements of the rabbit cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase gene required for expression in cardiac muscle cells. Fisher SA, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Oct;73(4):622–8

Age-related alterations in the phosphorylation of sarcoplasmic reticulum and myofibrillar proteins and diminished contractile response to isoproterenol in intact rat ventricle. Jiang MT, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jan; 72(1):102–11

Effect of ischemia and reperfusion on sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium uptake. Kaplan P, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Nov; 71(5):1123–30

Protein kinase A-activated chloride channel is inhibited by the Ca(2+)-calmodulin complex in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kawano S, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Oct;73(4):751–7

Effect of carnitine and coenzyme Q10 on the calcium uptake in heart sarcoplasmic reticulum of rats treated with anthracyclines. Ronca-Testoni S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(10):437–42

Sulfhydryl oxidation induces calcium release from fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum even in the presence of glutathione. Koshita M, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Apr 15; 49(4):282–4

Sarcoplasmic reticulum release channels from frog skeletal muscle display two types of calcium dependence. Bull R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 4;331(3):223–7

Interactions of calreticulin with proteins of the endoplasmic and sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Burns K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 1;318(2):181–5

Cyclic ADP-ribose induced Ca2+ release in rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Morrissette J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 20;330(3):270–4

Sarcoplasmic reticulum fast CA(2+)-pump and myosin heavy chain expression in extraocular muscles. Jacoby J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Sep;34(10):2848–58

Permeation of neutral molecules through calcium channel in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Kasai M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;112(2):197–203

Ryanodine stabilizes multiple conformational states of the skeletal muscle calcium release channel. Buck E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23560–7

Characterization of a Ca2+ binding and regulatory site in the Ca2+ release channel (ryanodine receptor) of rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Chen SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23318–26

Antibodies as probes for Ca2+ activation sites in the Ca2+ release channel (ryanodine receptor) of rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Chen SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13414–21

Elimination of the hydroxyl groups in the ribose ring of ATP reduces its ability to phosphorylate the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Coan C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):6917–24

High affinity binding of 9-[3H]methyl-7-bromoeudistomin D to the caffeine-binding site of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Fang YI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18622–5

Intraluminal Ca2+ dependence of Ca2+ and ryanodine-mediated regulation of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ release. Gilchrist JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20850–6

Calcium-activated neutral protease effects upon skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum protein structure and calcium release. Gilchrist JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20857–65

Primary structure and topological analysis of a skeletal muscle-specific junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum glycoprotein (triadin). Knudson CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12646–54

The interaction of fluorescein isothiocyanate with the ryanodine receptor/Ca2+ release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Orr I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15; 268(2):1376–82

Sarcoplasmic reticulum in globally stunned adult and newborn myocardium. Quantz M, et al. **J Card Surg** 1993 Mar;8(2 Suppl):300–4

The Ca2+-release channel/ryanodine receptor is localized in junctional and corbular sarcoplasmic reticulum in cardiac muscle. Jorgensen AO, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb; 120(4):969–80

The endoplasmic-sarcoplasmic reticulum of smooth muscle: immunocytochemistry of vas deferens fibers reveals specialized subcompartments differently equipped for the control of Ca2+ homeostasis. Villa A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;121(5):1041–51

Sarcolemmal calcium binding sites in heart: II. Mathematical model for diffusion of calcium released from the sarcoplasmic reticulum into the diadic region. Peskoff A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Jul;129(1):59–69 (21 ref.)

Effects of regional ischemia on the ryanodine-sensitive Ca2+ release channel of canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Darling EM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Oct; 24(10):1179–88

The role of sarcoplasmic reticulum and Na-Ca exchange in the Ca2+ extrusion from the resting myocytes of guinea-pig heart: comparison with rat. Wolska BM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Jan;25(1):75–91

Inositol trisphosphate (InsP3) causes contraction in skeletal muscle only under artificial conditions: evidence that Ca2+ release can result from depolarization of T-tubules. Hannon JD, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Aug;13(4):447–56

DHP receptors and excitation-contraction coupling. Lamb GD. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Aug;13(4):394–405 (90 ref.)

Ca2+ cycling between sarcoplasmic reticulum and mitochondria in rabbit cardiac myocytes. Bassani JW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jan;460:603–21

Calcium transients caused by calcium entry are influenced by the sarcoplasmic reticulum in guinea-pig atrial myocytes. Lipp P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Aug;

454:321–38
Inorganic phosphate decreases the Ca2+ content of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in saponin-treated rat cardiac trabeculae. Smith GL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Dec; 458:457–73
Spontaneous sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release and extrusion from bovine, not porcine, coronary artery smooth muscle. Stehno-Bittel L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992; 451:49–78
Sarcoplasmic reticulum buffering of myoplasmic calcium in bovine coronary artery smooth muscle. Sturek M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;451:25–48
Inhibition of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release reduces myocardial stunning. Mitchell MB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 May;54(5):411–7
Altered ryanodine receptor of canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum and its underlying mechanism in endotoxin shock. Wu LL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jul;53(1):82–90
Intramolecular oscillation of the phosphorylation domain of rat cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum titrated with arachidonoyl phosphatidylcholine. Koyama T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 Jul;33(4):477–85
Time course of the response of myofibrillar and sarcoplasmic protein metabolism to unweighting of the soleus muscle. Munoz KA, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Aug;42(8):1006–12
Increased calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum stimulated by inositol trisphosphate in spontaneously hypertensive rat heart cells. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Feb 17;119(1–2):51–7
Regulation of Ca2+ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum in skeletal muscles. Kim DH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep 8;114(1–2):105–8
Reconstitution and regulation of cation-selective channels from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Rousseau E, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep 8;114(1–2):109–17
Ryanodine induces persistent inactivation of the Ca2+ release channel from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Zimányi I, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 42(6):1049–57
Inactivation of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium channel by protein kinase. Wang J, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 22; 359(6397):739–41
The role of dicarboxylic anion transport in the slower Ca2+ uptake in fetal cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Fisher DJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Dec;32(6):664–8
Prolonged exercise reduces Ca2+ release in rat skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Favero TG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Feb;422(5):472–5
Sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium mobilization in right ventricular pressure-overload hypertrophy in the ferret: relationships to diastolic dysfunction and a negative treppe. Gwathmey JK, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Mar; 422(6):599–608
An estimate of the calcium content of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in rat ventricular myocytes. Varro A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Apr;423(1–2):158–60
Cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium transport activity of thyroidectomized rats: the role of endogenous myocardial acylcarnitines and calcium pump protein. Black SC, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993;46(3):130–41
Effects of dietary fat source on sudden death syndrome and cardiac sarcoplasmic reticular calcium transport in broiler chickens. Chung HC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Feb;72(2):310–6
Species difference in modulation of calcium release by Naja naja kaouthia snake venom cardiotoxin in terminal cisternae from human and equine skeletal muscle. Fletcher JE, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Jan;31(1):43–51
Immunohistochemical study on the distribution of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPase in various human tissues using novel monoclonal antibodies. Kuroda M, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(6):527–32
Modulation by ryanodine of active calcium loading and caffeine induced calcium release of heavy sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Hasselbach W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 May-Jun;47(5–6):429–39
Modulation by monovalent anions of calcium and caffeine induced calcium release from heavy sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Hasselbach W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 May-Jun;47(5–6):440–8
[Alteration of calcium uptake and Ca(2+)-ATPase activity of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum in rat during ischemia-reperfusion] Qi Y, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Aug;44(4):379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Significance of Ca(2+)-transport disturbance in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum during ischemia-reperfusion injury] Qi Y, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Oct; 23(4):348–51 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Progress in the research of sarcoplasmic reticulum] Tian Q. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Oct;23(4):352–5 (41 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Changes in the calcium channel of the sarcoplasmic reticulum (the ryanodine receptor) during myocardial ischemia] Zucchi R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Sep;37(9):641–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Accumulation of calcium ions in myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum of restrained rats exposed to the pulsed electromagnetic field] Loginov VA. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;26(2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of OCl- and Ag+ on active and passive calcium transport in the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Antipenko AE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Mar;58(3):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mutual effect of phosphorylation, oxidation, and proteolysis on calcium transport in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of the heart and vessels] Antipenko AE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;326(5):920–3 **(Rus)**
[Effects of adaptation to periodic hypoxia on Ca2+ pump of the cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum and its resistance to endogenous damaging factors] Arkhipenko IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jun;32(6):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lipid peroxidation in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes from rock perch and rabbit muscles] Lushchak VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jan-Feb;65(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Function of smooth muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Chen Q, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1992; 26:335–50 (96 ref.)
Passive Ca buffering and SR Ca uptake in permeabilized rabbit ventricular myocytes. Hove-Madsen L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):C677–86
Regulation of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump gene expression by hindlimb unweighting. Schulte LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):C1308–15
Role of sarcoplasmic reticulum in the contractile function of vascular smooth muscle as studied by 2,5-di-(tert-butyl)-1,4-benzohydroquinone. Shimamoto H, et al. **Biol Signals** 1992 Jul-Aug;1(4):182–93
Cellular mechanisms of endotoxin-induced myocardial depression in rabbits. Hung J, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jul; 73(1):125–34
Phase-dependent properties of the cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum oscillator in cat right atrium: a mechanism contributing to dysrhythmias induced by Ca2+ overload. Rubenstein DS, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Jan;78(1):79–93
Sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium transport and Ca(2+)-ATPase gene expression in thoracic and abdominal aortas of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Levitsky DO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8325–31
Putative, selective inhibitors of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca+(+)-pump ATPase inhibit relaxation by nitroglycerin and atrial natriuretic factor of the rabbit aorta contracted by phenylephrine. Luo DL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1187–92
Ryanodine as a functional probe of the skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ release channel. Meissner G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep 8;114(1–2):119–23 (9 ref.)
Modulation of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-release channels by caffeine, Ca2+, and Mg2+ in skinned myocardial fibers of fetal and adult rats. Su JY, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 May;423(3–4):300–6
[Calcium release channel of cardiac muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum] Otsu K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jun; 51(6):1491–5 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The electrophysiological parameters of heart functioning and the Ca-pump activity of the sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes of the suslik and rat myocardia during prolonged hypothermia] Zhegunov GF, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jan;79(1):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in function of sarcoplasmic reticulum and myocardial phospholipid content in immune heart damage] Cherednichenko GA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phenomenon of adapted stabilization of structures and the role of heat shock proteins in its mechanism] Meerson FZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Jan-Feb;38(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effects of irradiation on fatty acid structure of membrane lipids of the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Stepanov IuV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Nov-Dec;32(6):807–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Ca2+ release from isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum of guinea-pig psoas muscle induced by K(+)-channel blockers. Ishida Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 106(4):764–5
Reduced Ca(2+)-induced Ca2+ release from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum at low pH. Williams JH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;70(6):926–30
Potentiation of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ release by 2,3-butanedione monoxime in crustacean muscle. Györke S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jun;424(1):39–44

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effect of Ca2+ binding on the profile structure of the sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane using time-resolved x-ray diffraction. DeLong LJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Jun; 64(6):1750–9
Structural analysis of muscle development: transverse tubules, sarcoplasmic reticulum, and the triad. Flucher BE. **Dev Biol** 1992 Dec;154(2):245–60 (102 ref.)
Biochemical characterization of ultrastructural localization of a major junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum glycoprotein (triadin). Knudson CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12637–45
A model for ionic conduction in the ryanodine receptor channel of sheep cardiac muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Tinker A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Sep;100(3):495–517
Divalent cation conduction in the ryanodine receptor channel of sheep cardiac muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Tinker A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Sep;100(3):479–93
Ultrastructure of sarcoballs on the surface of skinned amphibian skeletal muscle fibres. Lewis TM, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Dec;13(6):640–53
Giant sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles: a study of membrane morphogenesis. Varga S, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Oct;13(5):497–510
Verapamil regulation of a defective SR release channel in the cardiomyopathic Syrian hamster. Finkel MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(13):1109–19
Fine structure of transverse tubules and the sarcoplasmic reticulum at the myotendinous junction of stretched muscle fibers of the rat. Sonoda M, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Feb 15;24(3):281–6
Ultra-high resolution scanning electron microscopic studies on the sarcoplasmic reticulum and mitochondria in various muscles: a review. Ogata T, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Mar;7(1):145–56 (28 ref.)

SARCOPTES SCABIEI

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Introduction of a fluorescence-microscopic technique for the detection of eggs, egg shells, and mites in scabies. Bhutto AM, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;20(2):122–4
[The variability of the itch mite Sarcoptes scabiei de Geer (Acariformes, Sarcoptidae) in relation to scabies epidemiology. 3. The geographical and seasonal variability] Sokolova TV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep-Dec; (5–6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[The variability of the itch mite Sarcoptes scabiei De Geer (Acariformes, Sarcoptidae) in connection with the epidemiology of scabies. A rank system for the variability of the chaetoid integument in females] Sokolova TV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 May-Jun;(3):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Scabies research: another dimension. Estes SA, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Mar;12(1):34–8 (37 ref.)
[Development of the larvae inside the body of the itch mites Sarcoptes scabiei (L.) (Sarcoptidae) and the ontogenetic level of eclosion in mites of the order Acariformes] Lange AB, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(5):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

[The variability of the scabies mite Sarcoptes scabiei de Geer (Acariformes, Sarcoptidae) in relation to the epidemiology of scabies. 4. The variability of the mite population on a patient and its focal variability] Sokolova TV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The parasitism of the itch mite Sarcoptes scabiei (Acariformes: Sarcoptidae)] Lange AB, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(4):281–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The parasite-host specificity of the itch mite Sarcoptes scabiei (Acariformes: Sarcoptidae) in man and animals (a review of the literature)] Sokolova TV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1992 Mar-Apr;26(2):97–104 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Clinical and scanning electron microscopic studies on Norwegian scabies infection] Yang SA, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 8(10):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SARCOSINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of cholylsarcosine on hepatic cholesterol and bile acid synthesis and bile secretion in rats. Heuman DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Nov;103(5):1641–8
Cholylsarcosine, a new bile acid analogue: metabolism and effect on biliary secretion in humans. Schmassmann A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):1171–81
Design and synthesis of N-(pyridylacryl) amino acid derivatives as potential radiosensitizers against HeLa-S3 cells in vitro. Xin J, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993; 28(2):97–104

PHARMACOLOGY

A comparison of glycine, sarcosine, N,N-dimethylglycine, glycinebetaine and N-modified betaines as liposome cryoprotectants. Lloyd AW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;44(6):507–11

1-SARCOSINE-8-ALANINE ANGIOTENSIN II see **SARALASIN**

1-SARCOSINE-8-ISOLEUCINE ANGIOTENSIN II

METABOLISM

Differences between perinatal angiotensin binding in the brains of SHR and WKY rats. Cook VI, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jun 11;45(3):395–405

THERAPEUTIC USE

(1-Sar, 8-Ile) angiotensin II in the treatment of inhalation injury: a pilot study. Yukioka T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Sep–OCT;14(5):696–8

SARCOSOMES see **MITOCHONDRIA, MUSCLE**

SARCOSPORIDIA see **SARCOCYSTIS**

SARCOSPORIDIOSIS see **SARCOCYSTOSIS**

SARIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Biphasic action of sarin on monosynaptic reflex in the neonatal rat spinal cord in vitro. Warnick JE, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(5):302–6

Long-term effects of the anticholinesterases sarin and soman on latencies of muscle action potentials in mouse diaphragm muscle. Smith AP. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 45(3):176–81

POISONING

Successful pretreatment/therapy of soman, sarin and VX intoxication. Lennox WJ, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1992; 15(4):271–83

TOXICITY

Human butyrylcholinesterase as a general prophylactic antidote for nerve agent toxicity. In vitro and in vivo quantitative characterization. Raveh L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 22;45(12):2465–74

Biological monitoring of exposure to nerve agents. Bajgar J. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Sep;49(9):648–53

Delayed neurotoxic effect of sarin in mice after repeated inhalation exposure. Husain K, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):143–5

The 3,3'-bis-pyridinium mono-oximes as antidotes against organophosphorous intoxication. Sikder AK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;44(12):1038–40

SARKOLYSIN see **MELPHALAN**

SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS

Higher education via satellite. Lorensen M, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1992 Sep–Oct;39(5):153–6, 144

Satellite hookup links major US military hospital with Army physicians in Mogadishu, Somalia [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 7;269(13):1606

Satellite data rocket disease control efforts into orbit [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1993 Jul 2;261(5117):31–2

INSTRUMENTATION

Guiding STARS [letter] Hancock M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Feb 1;148(3):376

SATELLITE DNA see **DNA, SATELLITE**

SATELLITE VIRUSES

CHEMISTRY

Three-dimensional structure of satellite tobacco mosaic virus at 2.9 A resolution. Larson SB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20;231(2):375–91

GENETICS

RNase protection analyses show high genetic diversity among field isolates of satellite tobacco mosaic virus. Kurath G, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):414–8

METABOLISM

Characterization of the capsid associating activity of bacteriophage P4's Psu protein. Isaksen ML, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):674–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Tomato necrosis and the 369 nucleotide Y satellite of cucumber mosaic virus: factors affecting satellite biological expression. Wu G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 2):161–8

SATIATION

Cholecystokinin-induced satiety depends on activation of 5-HT1C receptors. Poeschla B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R62–4

Influence of a high-fibre food (myco-protein) on appetite: effects on satiation (within meals) and satiety (following meals). Burley VJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jun; 47(6):409–18

Effects of different vegetables in mixed meals on glucose homeostasis and satiety. Gustafsson K, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Mar;47(3):192–200

Cholecystokinin and satiation. Lieverse RJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Apr;42(3–4):146–52 (70 ref.)

A microstructural analysis of the effects of presatiation on feeding behavior in the rat. Cooper SJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):413–6

Cholecystokinin in the control of ingestive behavior. Södersten P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;92:335–43 (63 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Specific neuroanatomical and neurochemical correlates of grooming and satiety effects of bombesin. Johnston SA, et al. **Peptides** 1988;9 Suppl 1:233–44

Effects of a physiological dose of cholecystokinin on food intake and postprandial satiation in man. Lieverse RJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jan 22;43(1–2):83–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Factors influencing sensory-specific satiety. Johnson J, et al. **Appetite** 1992 Aug;19(1):15–31

Persistence of sham feeding after intragastric meals in rats. Mook DG, et al. **Appetite** 1993 Jun;20(3):167–79

Appetite, hunger, and satiety in the elderly. Rolls BJ. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1993;33(1):39–44 (38 ref.)

The metabolic signal of hunger and satiety, and its pharmacological manipulation. Nicolaidis S, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Dec;16 Suppl 3:S31–41 (34 ref.)

[The brain, hunger and satiety] Mora Teruel F. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1992;109(4):717–24 **(Spa)**

SATIETY RESPONSE

Intravenous triglycerides fail to elicit satiety in sham-feeding rats. Greenberg D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R409–13

Abdominal vagotomy decreases the satiating potency of CCK-8 in sham and real feeding. Joyner K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):R912–6

Abdominal vagal mediation of the satiety effects of exogenous and endogenous cholecystokinin in rats. Reidelberger RD. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):R1354–8

CCK satiety is differentially mediated by high- and low-affinity CCK receptors in mice and rats. Weatherford SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R244–9

A problematic counter-regulation experiment: implications for the link between dietary restraint and overeating. Dritschel B, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Apr;13(3):297–304

An investigation of the influence of dieting and self-esteem on dietary disinhibition. Eldredge KL. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Jan;13(1):57–67

Effects of high calorie preloads on selective processing of food and body shape stimuli among dieters and nondieters. Mahamedi F, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Apr;13(3):305–14

Learned control of meal size in spontaneously obese and nonobese bonnet macaque monkeys. Booth DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan;53(1):51–7

The effects of the spontaneous ingestion of particular foods or beverages on the meal pattern and overall nutrient intake of humans. De Castro JM. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun; 53(6):1133–44

Taste and smell sensations enhance the satiating effect of both a high-carbohydrate and a high-fat meal in humans. Warwick ZS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):553–63

DRUG EFFECTS

Central and peripheral effects of CCK receptor antagonists on satiety in dogs. Cheng CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):G219–23

Enhancement of slow wave sleep parallel to the satiating effect of acidic fibroblast growth factor in rats. De Saint Hilaire Z, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(3–4):525–8

A70104 and food intake in pigs: implication for the CCK 'satiety' hypothesis. Ebenezer IS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 May;4(5):495–8

Comparison of the satiating potencies of cholecystokinin-33 and cholecystokinin-8. Melville LD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 May;45(1):85–7

The 5-HT1A agonist 8-OH-DPAT attenuates the satiating action of cholecystokinin. Poeschla B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jul;42(3):541–3

Effects of methadone on free feeding in satiated rats. Rudski JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec;43(4):1033–7

Peripheral serotonin is an incomplete signal for eliciting satiety in sham-feeding rats. Simansky KJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Nov;43(3):847–54

Chronic effects of intracerebral ventricular enterostatin in Osborne-Mendel rats fed a high-fat diet. Okada S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug;54(2):325–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Hunger- and satiety-related changes of amygdaloid catecholamines: a microdialytic study in freely moving rats. Hajnal A, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1991–92; 26(1–4):67–9

Dietary fat and the control of energy intake: evaluating the effects of fat on meal size and postmeal satiety. Blundell JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;57(5 Suppl):772S–777S; discussion 777S–778S

Suppression of sham feeding by intraintestinal nutrients is not correlated with plasma cholecystokinin elevation. Brenner L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):R972–6

Blockade of brain bombesin/GRP receptors increases food intake in satiated rats. Merali Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):R1031–4

Is cholecystokinin the peptide that controls fat intake? Greenberg D. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Jun;51(6):181–3 (26 ref.)

Modulation of the satiety effect of cholecystokinin by estradiol. Butera PC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun; 53(6):1235–8

Hepatic vagotomy does not disrupt the normal satiation of NaCl appetite. Frankmann SP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):337–41

An anorectic agent from adipose tissue of overfed rats: effects on feeding behavior. Hulsey MG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec;52(6):1141–9

Short-term oral sensory deprivation: possible cause of binge eating in sham-feeding dogs. Lawson DC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun;53(6):1231–4

The peptide enterostatin may produce early satiety. Lin L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr;53(4):789–94

SAUNA see **BATHS, FINNISH**

SAVANNA BABOONS see **PAPIO**

SAXITOXIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Influence of initial toxicity and extraction procedure on paralytic toxin changes in the mussel. Lassus P, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Mar;31(3):237–42

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

4-Aminopyridine antagonizes lethality induced by saxitoxin in mice. Santamaria D, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993;36:193–5

METABOLISM

Neuroanatomical distribution and binding properties of saxitoxin sites in the rat and turtle CNS. Xia Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 15;330(3):363–80

Divalent cation competition with [3H]saxitoxin binding to tetrodotoxin-resistant and -sensitive sodium channels. A two-site structural model of ion/toxin interaction. Doyle DD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Feb;101(2):153–82

PHARMACOLOGY

Central and peripheral cardio-respiratory effects of saxitoxin (STX) in urethane-anesthetized guinea-pigs. Chang FC, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 May;31(5):645–64

POISONING

Do saxitoxin-like substances have a role in scombrotoxicosis? Clifford MN, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Nov–Dec; 9(6):657–67

Paralytic shellfish poisoning in Chile. Montebruno D. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Jul;33(3):243–6

TOXICITY

Paralytic shellfish poison (saxitoxin family) bioassays: automated endpoint determination and standardization of the in vitro tissue culture bioassay, and comparison with the standard mouse bioassay. Jellett JF, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Oct;30(10):1143–56

SC 19220

PHARMACOLOGY

Contractile effects of prostaglandin E2 in rat rectum: sensitivity to the prostaglandin antagonists diphloretin phosphate and SC 19220. Vassilev P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Nov;44(5):471–83

SC DISEASE see **HEMOGLOBIN SC DISEASE**

SCABIES

Scabies. Sterling GB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Oct; 46(4):1237–41 (8 ref.)

Persistent scabies in nursing home patients. Paules SJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jul;37(1):82–6

Scabies in AIDS. Orkin M. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Mar; 12(1):9–14 (19 ref.)

Scabies in infants and small children. Paller AS. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Mar;12(1):3–8 (22 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Scabies associated with a bullous pemphigoid-like eruption. Ostlere LS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;128(2):217–9

Cutaneous alternariosis in association with scabies or iatrogenic Cushing's syndrome. Chen HC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;91(4):462–6

HTLV-I and scabies in Australian aborigines [letter] Mollison LC, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 15;341(8855):1281–2

DIAGNOSIS

Generalized pruritic psoriasiform lesions. Scabies. Chan LS. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Dec;127(12):1833, 1836

Bullous pemphigoid–like scabies [letter] Parodi A, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 May;18(3):293

Scabid: an unusual id reaction to scabies. Brenner S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;32(2):128–9

Scabies of the scalp mimicking seborrheic dermatitis in immunocompromised patients. Duran C, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Jun;10(2):136–8

[Scabies norvegica sive crustosa in a patient with AIDS] Wlotzke U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Nov;43(11):717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of scabies in patients with human immunodeficiency virus disease [letter] Funkhouser ME, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jul;129(7):911–3 (7 ref.)

Lindane–resistant scabies [letter; comment] Witkowski JA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Oct;27(4):648. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Dec;25(6 Pt 1):1015–6.

Lindane for scabies in Bangladesh [letter] Codington HB, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):677–8

Gamma benzene hexachloride resistant scabies. Judd LE. **N Z Med J** 1993 Feb 24;106(950):61–3

Failure of scabies treatment [letter] Leibowitz MR. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jul 28;106(960):317–8

Scabies therapy—1993. Orkin M, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Mar;12(1):22–5 (7 ref.)

Treatment of scabies in rural east Africa—a comparative study of two regimens. Henderson CA, et al. **Trop Doct** 1992 Oct;22(4):165–7

[Value of thiabendazole in scabies resistant to local treatment in HIV infected patients (letter)] Allègre T, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Nov 14;21(38):1821–2 **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Clinical and parasitological aspects on human scabies in Qualyobia Governorate, Egypt. Kenawi MZ, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(1):247–53

A hospital outbreak of scabies [letter] Scalzini A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Oct;22(2):167–8

Therapy of scabies: nursing homes, hospitals, and the homeless. Estes SA, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Mar; 12(1):26–33 (62 ref.)

Sarcoptes scabiei in animals spreading to man. Mitra M, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(3):142–3

[The variability of the scabies mite Sarcoptes scabiei de Geer (Acariformes, Sarcoptidae) in relation to the epidemiology of scabies. 4. The variability of the mite population on a patient and its focal variability] Sokolova TV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

The prevalence of ectoparasites in Ethiopian immigrants. Mumcuoglu KY, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jun–Jul; 29(6–7):371–3

ETIOLOGY

Factors associated with pediculosis pubis and scabies. Hart G. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Oct;68(5):294–5

HISTORY

[Control of scabies in the district of Ytre Nordhordland. An experiment within community medicine in the 1860's] Sandvik H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jan 10;113(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum immunoglobulin and complement values in scabietic patients. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Apr; 23(1):221–9

The immunology of scabies. Cabrera R, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Mar;12(1):15–21 (52 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Introduction of a fluorescence–microscopic technique for the detection of eggs, egg shells, and mites in scabies. Bhutto AM, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;20(2):122–4

Zoonoses of dermatological interest. Parish LC, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Mar;12(1):57–64 (38 ref.)

[The variability of the itch mite Sarcoptes scabiei de Geer (Acariformes, Sarcoptidae) in relation to scabies epidemiology. 3. The geographical and seasonal variability] Sokolova TV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Dec; (5–6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The variability of the scabies mite Sarcoptes scabiei de Geer (Acariformes, Sarcoptidae) in relation to the epidemiology of scabies. 4. The variability of the mite population on a patient and its focal variability] Sokolova TV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The variability of the itch mite Sarcoptes scabiei De Geer (Acariformes, Sarcoptidae) in connection with the epidemiology of scabies. A rank system for the variability of the chaetoid integument in females] Sokolova TV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;(3):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The parasite–host specificity of the itch mite Sarcoptes scabiei (Acariformes: Sarcoptidae) in man and animals (a review of the literature)] Sokolova TV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):97–104 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Flame figures in scabies: a case report [letter] Seraly MP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Dec;127(12):1850–1

Asymmetrical scabies burrows in a hemiplegic patient [letter] Speight EL. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;128(4):467–8

Localized crusted scabies in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Aricò M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 17(5):339–41

Scabies keloid [letter] Henderson CA. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar;18(2):198

Crusted scabies in a child with systemic lupus erythematosus. Wanke NC, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1992 Jan–Mar; 25(1):73–5

[Clinical and scanning electron microscopic studies on Norwegian scabies infection] Yang SA, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 8(10):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Therapy of scabies: nursing homes, hospitals, and the homeless. Estes SA, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Mar; 12(1):26–33 (62 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

Scabies research: another dimension. Estes SA, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Mar;12(1):34–8 (37 ref.)

VETERINARY

Difficult dermatologic diagnosis. Hill PB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 15;202(6):873–4

Ivomec, a treatment against rabbit mange. Nfi AN. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1992;45(1):39–41

Sarcoptic mange in Swedish wildlife. Mörner T. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Dec;11(4):1115–21 (21 ref.)

Sarcoptes scabiei in animals spreading to man. Mitra M, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(3):142–3

Sarcoptic mange [letter] McAllister E. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 30; 132(5):120

[A field study of the efficacy of ivermectin in propylene glycol in the treatment of mange in guinea pigs] Mandigers PJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Jan 15;118(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

SCALA MEDIA see **COCHLEAR DUCT**

SCALA TYMPANI

Electrical stimulation of the auditory nerve: the effect of electrode position on neural excitation. Shepherd RK, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Mar;66(1):108–20

DRUG EFFECTS

Chronic drug infusion into the scala tympani of the guinea pig cochlea. Kingma GG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Oct–Nov;45(1–2):127–34

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of half–band and full–band electrodes for intracochlear electrical stimulation. Xu SA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 May;102(5):363–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differential physiologic effects of perfusion of scala tympani versus scala vestibuli in the ischemic cochlea. Kobayashi T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jul;113(4):507–11

SURGERY

The Nucleus multichannel cochlear implant: comparison of scala tympani vs. scala vestibuli electrode placement in a single patient. Pijl S, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;107(3):472–4

SCALDED SKIN SYNDROME, NONSTAPHYLOCOCCAL see **EPIDERMAL NECROLYSIS, TOXIC**

SCALDED SKIN SYNDROME, STAPHYLOCOCCAL see **STAPHYLOCOCCAL SCALDED SKIN SYNDROME**

SCALENUS ANTICUS SYNDROME see **THORACIC OUTLET SYNDROME**

SCALING, DENTAL see **DENTAL SCALING**

SCALING, ROOT see **DENTAL SCALING**

SCALING, SUBGINGIVAL see **DENTAL SCALING**

SCALING, SUPRAGINGIVAL see **DENTAL SCALING**

SCALP

Intravascular spread of keratoacanthoma. An alarming but benign phenomenon. Calonje E, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Oct;14(5):414–7

Cutaneous hamartoma of adnexa and mesenchyme. A variant of folliculosebaceous cystic hamartoma with vascular–mesenchymal overgrowth. Fogt F, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Feb;15(1):73–6

A case of malignant haemangioendothelioma showing response to interleukin 2 therapy [letter] Inadomi T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;127(4):442–3

Hairy pigmented congenital naevocellular naevus in a patient with alopecia universalis. Ruiz–Maldonado R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar;18(2):162–3

A primary cutaneous multi–lobed B–cell lymphoma. Vaillant L, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Jul;17(4):270–2

Comparison of event related potentials (ERPs) distributions obtained with three reference systems: linked binaural, mean reference, extracephalic. Onofrj M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;33(1):33–42

Isolated cranial granuloma induced by Pneumocystis carinii. Best PV, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Apr;22(4):391–4

Multiple dermal cylindroma undergoing a malignant transformation. Lotem M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 31(9):642–4

Dosimetric evaluation of total scalp irradiation using a lateral electron–photon technique. Tung SS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 1;27(1):153–60

Congenital giant common blue nevus. Kawasaki T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Apr;28(4):653–4

Familial cutaneous heterotopic meningeal nodules. Tron V, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jun;28(6):1015–7

Nerve sheath myxoma (neurothekeoma)—a case report. Suh YL, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1992 Mar;7(1):85–9

Scalp sensitivity in Wegener's granulomatosis [letter] Penchas S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1022

BANS: a discussion of the problem. Bernengo MG, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1992 Sep;2(3):157–62

Malignant neoplasms of the scalp. Etiology, resection, and reconstruction. Minor LB, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;26(2):279–93 (40 ref.)

Congenital platelike osteoma cutis: case report and review of the literature. Sanmartín O, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Jun;10(2):182–6 (27 ref.)

Multiple sinus pericranii with systemic angiomas: case report. Nakasu Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Jan;39(1):41–5

Meningothelial hamartoma of the scalp. A case report with immunohistochemical studies. Gottschalk J, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Nov;138(5):355–61

[Effects of head point needling on cardiac function and hemodynamics] Guo W. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992; 17(1):26–7, 12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Encephalocraniocutaneous lipomatosis. A non–hereditary mosaic phenotype] Happle R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jan; 44(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebriform intradermal nevus] Rompel R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Apr;44(4):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (256). 1. Right–sided gynecomastia possibly drug–induced (Roaccutan). 2. Status following excision and covering of a B–cell non–Hodgkin lymphoma of the skull. 3. Lumbar irritation syndrome of unclear origin] Flückiger R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Nov 3;81(45):1370–2 **(Ger)**

[A case of angiosarcoma of the scalp with numerous thin–walled cavitary pulmonary lesions] Hashimoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr; 31(4):534–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case report of metastatic cutaneous angiosarcoma causing bilateral pneumothorax] Shioya H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr; 31(4):498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital scalp defects and vitreoretinal degeneration: redefining the Knobloch syndrome. Seaver LH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Apr 15;46(2):203–8

Cutaneous scar at anterior hair line in mother and child with associated frontal bone defect in child. Stratis JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 15;44(2):197–9

Near fatal haemorrhage from the superior sagittal sinus in Adams–Oliver syndrome [letter] Davis PM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Mar;68(3):433

Multifocal aplasia cutis congenita, distal limb hemimelia, and cutis marmorata telangiectatica in a patient with Adams–Oliver syndrome. Bork K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;127(2):160–3

Scalp aplasia cutis congenita: closure by the L–shaped flap. Attalla MF, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Aug;8(5):287–8

Localized familial redundant scalp: atypical cutis verticis gyrata? Del–Río E, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 17(5):349–50

Posterior scalp defects in Opitz syndrome. Another symptom related to a defect in midline development. Fryns JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Dec;42(6):314–6

Familial aplasia cutis congenita associated with limb anomalies and tetralogy of Fallot. Lin YJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):52–3

[Unusual cause of neonatal hemorrhage: congenital cutaneous aplasia of the vertex] Voirin J, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992; 47(6):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin aplasia of the vertex. Report of a familial form] Aknin

J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(4):267–72 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Whorls and spirals in scalp hair. Possible clinical implications] Méndez-Santillán E. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Jul;49(7):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effects of local variations in skull and scalp thickness on EEG's and MEG's. Cuffin BN. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jan;40(1):42–8

Fascial layers of the scalp. A study of 48 cadaveric dissections. Kirolles S, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1992; 14(4):331–3

BLOOD SUPPLY

Monitoring of intracapillary HbO2 in foetal scalp during delivery. Höper J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:485–9

Vacuum extraction, bone injury and neonatal subgaleal bleeding. Govaert P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jul; 151(7):532–5

Arteriovenous fistula of the scalp presenting as two discrete scalp lesions. Maxwell HA, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Mar; 159(3):189

Fetal scalp blood sampling. Urang S, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 Mar–Apr;38(2 Suppl):95S–99S

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification and selective inhibition of an isozyme of steroid 5 alpha-reductase in human scalp. Harris G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10787–91

Guanylate cyclase activity in male pattern baldness. Stimulating effect of 3-beta-androstanediol. Puerto AM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Mar;49(1):1–5

INJURIES

Allograft skin as an adjunct in the repair of radiation-compromised wound. Fosko SW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Mar;129(3):293–5

Trapezius myocutaneous flap for reconstruction of a large scalp defect following the excision of postburn scar carcinoma (Marjolin's ulcer). Darzi MA, et al. **Burns** 1992 Oct;18(5):429–31

Chronically exposed calvarium following electrical burns. Srivastava JL, et al. **Burns** 1993 Apr;19(2):138–41

Reconstruction of avulsed scalp after go-cart injury. Weinberg MJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Dec;35(6):637–41

Subgaleal hematoma causing hypovolemic shock during delivery after failed vacuum extraction: a case report. Benaron DA. **J Perinatol** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):228–31

Microsurgical replantation of the avulsed scalp: report of six cases. Zhou S, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Mar; 9(2):121–5; discussion 125–9

Scalping injuries: report of a historical case. Lewis JV, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;86(4):154

Hair growth following scalp microvascular flap transfer for baldness due to burn injury. Tambwekar SR. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(5):238–9

A randomized comparison of vacuum extraction delivery with a rigid and a pliable cup. Kuit JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;82(2):280–4

[Microvascular anastomosis in replantation of 6 avulsed scalps] Wang SL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 30(10):625–7, 637 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Erosive pustular dermatosis of the scalp after zoster ophthalmicus and trauma] Wollenberg A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Sep;43(9):576–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Evaluation of reference sites for scalp potentials evoked by painful and non-painful sural nerve stimulation. Dowman R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov–Dec;84(6):477–85

PATHOLOGY

Malignant mixed tumour arising from minor salivary gland tissue of the right parapharyngeal space with metastasis to the scalp. Tan PH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 May;21(3):382–5

Congenital inclusion dermoid cysts of the scalp. Sinclair RD, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1992;33(3):135–40

Pilomatrix carcinoma of the scalp [published erratum appears in Australas J Dermatol 1992;33(2):86] Zagarella SS, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1992;33(1):39–42

A clinicopathological study of scarring alopecia. Nayar M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 May;128(5):533–6

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans of the scalp. McLoughlin PM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;30(6):401–3

Angiosarcoma of the face and scalp. Huerter CJ, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Jun;51(6):461–2 (10 ref.)

Cerebriform intradermal nevus. A clinical pattern resembling cutis verticis gyrata. Jeanfils S, et al. **Dermatology** 1993; 186(4):294–7

Squamous cell carcinoma—70 years after irradiation. Ophir J, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(3):213–5

Involvement of scalp, axillae and groins in lepromatous leprosy. Jayakumar J, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1992 Oct–Dec; 64(4):541–4

Diagnostic and predictive value of horizontal sections of scalp biopsy specimens in male pattern androgenetic alopecia. Whiting DA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 1):755–63

Soft tissue swelling and acute skull fractures. Kleinman PK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 1):737–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The spherical spline Laplacian does not produce artifactually high coherences: comments on two articles by Biggins et al. [letter; comment] Pascual-Marqui RD. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul;87(1):62–6. Comment on: Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1991 Nov;79(5):413–9.

Temporal correspondence of intracranial, cochlear and scalp-recorded human auditory nerve action potentials. Pratt H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep–Oct;84(5):447–55

The vertex-positive scalp potential evoked by faces and by objects. Jeffreys DA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 91(2):340–50

Age-related changes in scalp topography to novel and target stimuli. Friedman D, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Jul; 30(4):383–96

[Saccadic eye movement related scalp potentials--scalp distribution of presaccadic slow negative potential] Okiyama R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 May; 33(5):483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinically malignant scalp and underlying bone tumours diagnosed by aspiration cytology: a study of 121 cases. Mondal A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;90(7):175–8

Accuracy and interobserver reliability of scalp ictal EEG. Walczak TS, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Dec;42(12):2279–85

RADIATION EFFECTS

A double-blind, randomized, prospective trial to evaluate topical vitamin C solution for the prevention of radiation dermatitis. CNS Cancer Consortium. Halperin EC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jun 15;26(3):413–6

Factors affecting the development of skin cancer after scalp irradiation. Modan B, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jul; 135(1):125–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Case of the month: hair raising artifacts in magnetic resonance imaging. Williamson VC. **Br J Radiol** 1993 May; 66(785):475–6

SURGERY

The subgalea-periosteal turnover flap for reconstruction of scalp defects. Lai CS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Mar; 30(3):267–71

The occipital artery flap for transfer of hair-bearing tissue. Matloub HS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Dec;29(6):491–5

Microsurgical scalp and skull reconstruction using a serratus anterior myo-osseous flap. Ueda K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;31(1):10–4

Allograft skin as an adjunct in the repair of radiation-compromised wound. Fosko SW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Mar;129(3):293–5

The coronal approach. Anatomic and technical considerations and morbidity [see comments] Frodel JL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb; 119(2):201–7; discussion 140. Comment in: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Feb;119(2):140.

The effect of tissue expansion on the random flap viability and wound tensile strength of previously irradiated rabbit skin. Kane WJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Apr;119(4):417–22

Tenting' stitches for the scalp. Goel A. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992; 6(4):357–8

Trapezius myocutaneous flap for reconstruction of a large scalp defect following the excision of postburn scar carcinoma (Marjolin's ulcer). Darzi MA, et al. **Burns** 1992 Oct;18(5):429–31

The child with a mass on its head: diagnostic and surgical strategies. Martínez-Lage JF, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Aug;8(5):247–52

Scalp reduction. Unger MG. **Clin Dermatol** 1992 Jul–Sep; 10(3):345–55 (54 ref.)

Prefabricated microvascular shoulder free flap for forehead reconstruction. Ozbek MR, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 May;25(3):139–43

Scalp extension [see comments] Frechet P. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul;19(7):616–22. Comment in: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 Jul;19(7):602.

Angiosarcoma of the scalp treated with Mohs micrographic surgery. Goldberg DJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;19(2):156–8

The paramedian scalp reduction with posterior Z-plasty. A technique to minimize the "slot" defect. Nelson BR, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Nov;18(11):996–8

Microsurgical replantation of the avulsed scalp: report of six cases. Zhou S, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Mar; 9(2):121–5; discussion 125–9

Hair replacement surgery for male pattern alopecia. Green D, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1993 May;77(3):689–703

Hair growth following scalp microvascular flap transfer for baldness due to burn injury. Tambwekar SR. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(5):238–9

Treatment of calcified cephalohematoma. Kaufman HH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jun;32(6):1037–9; discussion 1039–40

Scalp hamartoma in identical twins. Simpson RK Jr, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1993 Mar–Apr;19(2):89–92

Skin expansion in head and neck reconstructive surgery. Azzolini A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov; 90(5):799–807

Management of large scalp defects with local pedicle flaps. Lesavoy MA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr; 91(5):783–90

[Microvascular anastomosis in replantation of 6 avulsed scalps] Wang SL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 30(10):625–7, 637 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of tissue expanders on the scalp] Gemperli R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 May–Jun; 46(3):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Morphological and biochemical characteristics of trichothiodystrophy-variant hair are maintained after grafting of scalp specimens on to nude mice. Van Neste DJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;128(4):384–7

Scalp flap--a utility and reconstructive option for head and neck surgeons. Shenoy AM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Apr;107(4):324–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Characterization of inflammatory infiltrates in male pattern alopecia: implications for pathogenesis. Jaworsky C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;127(3):239–46

Case for the panel. Unusual organelles in an epithelioid angiosarcoma. Mackay B, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):153–9

SCALP DERMATOSES

Pediculosis capitis. Janniger CK, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Jun; 51(6):407–8 (14 ref.)

Ectodermal dysplasias associated with clefting: significance of scalp dermatitis. Fosko SW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 1):249–56 (50 ref.)

Ectrodactyly-ectodermal dysplasia-clefting syndrome with scalp dermatitis [letter] Trüeb RM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Sep;29(3):505–6

Dermatopathia pigmentosa reticularis [letter; comment] Verbov JL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 1):279–80. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 2):298–301.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A nodular cutaneous lymphoproliferative disorder during carbamazepine administration [letter] Sigal-Nahum M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;127(5):545–7

Unusual acute, nonallergic eruptions of the scalp from combined use of minoxidil and retinoic acid. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1993 Jan;51(1):17–8

COMPLICATIONS

Disseminated infection with Trichosporon beigelii. Report of a case and review of the cutaneous and histologic manifestations. Nahass GT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Aug; 129(8):1020–3 (19 ref.)

An unusual case of transient papular mucinosis associated with carpal tunnel syndrome. Stephens CJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;129(1):89–91

Psoriatic alopecia: acute and chronic hair loss in 47 patients with scalp psoriasis. Runne U, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 185(2):82–7

Clinical and laboratory evaluation of AIDS trichopathy. Sadick NS. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):33–8

Langerhans cell histiocytosis and dermatophytosis. Pakula AS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 2):340–3

[Multiple trichoepithelioma, cylindroma, miliaria and carcinomatous transformation] Carsuzaa F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(10):746–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual form of Noonan syndrome: neonatal multi-organ involvement with chylothorax and nevoid Cutis verticis gyrata] Masson P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Massive intratumor hemorrhage in tuberous sclerosis. Autopsy study of a case] Barbosa-Coutinho LM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1991 Dec;49(4):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital trichoid keratosis of the scalp [letter] Timpatanapong P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 128(11):1549–50

DIAGNOSIS

Transcranial eosinophilic granuloma manifested by a subcutaneous scalp mass. Differential diagnosis in children. Yiannias JA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul; 19(7):631–4 (5 ref.)

Scabies of the scalp mimicking seborrheic dermatitis in immunocompromised patients. Duran C, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Jun;10(2):136–8

[A case of a giant epidermoid cyst on the occipital scalp] Yonezawa K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Aug;21(8):735–8

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment with bifonazole shampoo for seborrhea and seborrheic dermatitis: a randomized, double-blind study. Segal R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov; 72(6):454–5

Perifolliculitis capitis abscedens et suffodiens. Resolution with combination therapy. Shaffer N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Oct;128(10):1329–31

Perifolliculitis capitis abscedens et suffodiens [letter] Herman A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;31(10):746

Dissecting folliculitis of the scalp. A case report of combined treatment using tissue expansion, radical excision, and isotretinoin. Bachynsky T, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;18(10):877–80

A double-blind trial of 1% ketoconazole shampoo versus placebo in the treatment of dandruff. Go IH, et al. **Mycoses** 1992 Mar–Apr;35(3–4):103–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Family outbreak of scalp phthiriasis. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Sep–Oct;59(5):639–42

Prevalence of head louse infestation in primary school children in Kangwon-do, Korea. Huh S, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1993 Mar;31(1):67–9

Mass treatment of head louse infestation with Sumithrin powder in primary schools in Korea. Ree HI, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Dec;30(4):349–54

Epidemic black spots on the scalp. Burton JL. **Lancet** 1993 May 1;341(8853):1127

The head louse in Sierra Leone: an epidemiological study among school children, in the Njala area. Gbakima AA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1992 Jul–Sep;11(3):165–71

Black spots on the scalps of schoolchildren. A recurrent condition in the windy west. Cobb N, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Feb;158(2):139–41

ETHNOLOGY

The prevalence of ectoparasites in Ethiopian immigrants. Mumcuoglu KY, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jun–Jul; 29(6–7):371–3

ETIOLOGY

Cutis verticis gyrata secondary to acute monoblastic leukemia. Passarini B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr;73(2):148–9

Alopecia and cutis verticis gyrata due to traction presenting as headache [letter] Kanwar AJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;31(9):671–2

Giant-cell (temporal) arteritis following a bypass operation for cerebral infarction. Tsuji T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Mar; 20(3):151–8

Scalp and facial edema preceding Schönlein–Henoch syndrome by 28 days [letter] Ceyhan M. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Sep;9(3):311

HISTORY

[Essays on surgery of suppurative diseases] Voĭno-Iasenetskiĭ VF. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):119–26 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiology of scalp abscess in newborns. Brook I, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Sep;11(9):766–8

PATHOLOGY

Intravascular spread of keratoacanthoma. An alarming but benign phenomenon. Calonje E, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Oct;14(5):414–7

Immunofluorescence findings in lichen planopilaris: a contrasting experience [letter; comment] Smith WB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Oct;128(10):1405–6. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1992 Feb;128(2):214–6.

Bullous and haemorrhagic lichen sclerosus with scalp involvement. Marren P, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 17(5):354–6

Lichen planus follicularis tumidus with cysts and comedones. Vázquez García J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 17(5):346–8

Infantile seborrheic dermatitis: an approach to cradle cap. Janniger CK. **Cutis** 1993 Apr;51(4):233–5 (19 ref.)

Pseudopelade of Brocq is lichen planopilaris: report of four cases that support this nosology. Silvers DN, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Feb;51(2):99–105

Erosive pustular dermatosis of the scalp. Caputo R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jan;28(1):96–8 (17 ref.)

Subcutaneous scalp lesions in children [letter; comment] Mallory SB. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jan;28(1):131–2. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 1):819–30.

Lichen planopilaris: clinical and pathologic study of forty-five patients. Mehregan DA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Dec;27(6 Pt 1):935–42

Epidermoid cyst of the scalp containing human papillomavirus. Elston DM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Apr; 20(2):184–6

A scalp lesion over an extracerebral mass: a sign of a radiation-induced meningioma. García Santos JM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(5):428–9

[Cicatricial alopecia of the scalp with histological aspect of syringoma] Tsoitis G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(11):919–22 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Erosive pustular dermatosis of the scalp after zoster ophthalmicus and trauma] Wollenberg A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Sep;43(9):576–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

New head louse repellent [letter] Burgess I. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Mar;128(3):357–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary cutis verticis gyrata: CT findings. Mutter D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):663–4

SURGERY

Cranial fasciitis of childhood: a case report. Sato Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Apr;3(2):107–9 (12 ref.)

Dissecting folliculitis of the scalp. A case report of combined treatment using tissue expansion, radical excision, and isotretinoin. Bachynsky T, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;18(10):877–80

THERAPY

Cutaneous myiasis: a simple and effective technique for extraction of Dermatobia hominis larvae. Loong PT, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;31(9):657–9

SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY see **MICROSCOPY, ELECTRON, SCANNING**

SCANNING, RADIOISOTOPE see **RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**

SCANNING TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY see **MICROSCOPY, ELECTRON, SCANNING TRANSMISSION**

SCANNING TUNNELING MICROSCOPY see **MICROSCOPY, SCANNING TUNNELING**

SCAPEGOATING

[AIDS: what have we learned from earlier epidemics? Comparison with widespread pestilence--search for scapegoats] Arnheim K. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Dec 20; 110(35–36):16–7 **(Ger)**

[The phenomenon of "scapegoating" within the family] Nikić S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 Nov–Dec;49(6):578–83 **(Scr)**

SCAPULA

Compartment syndrome of the scapula. Definition on clinical, neurophysiological and magnetic resonance data. Landi A, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(5):383–8

Prospective evaluation of the scapular manipulation technique in reducing anterior shoulder dislocations. Kothari RU, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Nov; 21(11):1349–52

Reduction of anterior shoulder dislocations by scapular manipulation. McNamara RM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jul; 22(7):1140–4

Pedicle scapular apophysis transplantation in congenital limb malformations. Teot L, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Oct; 29(4):332–40

Scapular osteochondroma presenting with exostosis bursata. Cuomo F, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Winter;52(2):55–8 (14 ref.)

Primary extracranial rhabdoid tumors. Clinicopathologic features and response to ifosfamide. Gururangan S, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 15;71(8):2653–9

Chondromyxoid fibroma of the scapula. A case report. Baklouti S, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(2):193–5

Hypoplasia of the glenoid. A review of sixteen patients. Wirth MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Aug;75(8):1175–84 (30 ref.)

The use of scapular and parascapular flaps for cheek reconstruction. Upton J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):959–71

[Scapular exostosis complicated by bursitis. Apropos of a case] Ben Hamouda M, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):143–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic chronic retraction of the deltoid muscle. Apropos of 3 cases] Mullaji A. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(2):130–3 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Treatment of congenital elevation of the scapula. 10 (2–18) year follow-up of 37 cases of Sprengel's deformity. Greitemann B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Jun; 64(3):365–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Bony anatomy of coracoacromial arch: implications for arthroscopic portal placement in the shoulder. Edelson JG, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(2):201–8

The rotary influence of articular contours during passive glenohumeral abduction. Rajendran K. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Oct;33(5):493–5

BLOOD SUPPLY

Angular vein of the axilla and the anatomy of the subscapular vein important in axillary node dissection. O'Rourke MG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 May;63(5):396–8

Anatomical investigations of the cutaneous branches of the circumflex scapular artery and their communications. Ohsaki M, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Mar;46(2):160–3

CHEMISTRY

Elemental analysis of growth plate cartilage by synchrotron-radiation-induced X-ray emission (SRIXE). Vittur F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1010–7

INJURIES

Bilateral scapular fractures secondary to electrical shock. Dumas JL, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992; 111(5):287–8

Traumatic scapulothoracic dissociation. A case report. Nagi ON, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992;111(6):348–9

Scapula winging in a sports injury clinic. Packer GJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Jun;27(2):90–1

Fracture of the coracoid process associated with fracture of the clavicle: description of a rare case. Baccarani G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1993 Jan–Mar;78(1):49–51 (7 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Fracture of the body, neck, or spine of the scapula. A long-term follow-up study. Nordqvist A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct;(283):139–44

Fractures of the scapula associated with traumatic paralysis: a pathomechanical indicator. Folman Y, et al. **Injury** 1993 May;24(5):306–8

Operative treatment of displaced intra-articular glenoid fractures. Leung KS, et al. **Injury** 1993 May;24(5):324–8

Dislocated intra-articular fracture of anterior rim of glenoid treated by open reduction and internal fixation. Niggebrugge AH, et al. **Injury** 1993 Feb;24(2):130–1

The 'stove-in shoulder': results of treatment by early mobilization. Oni OO, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(7):444–6

Fixation of fractures of the glenoid rim. Sinha J, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(6):418–9

Fractures of the scapula. Zuckerman JD, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:271–81 (19 ref.)

Open reduction and internal fixation of ipsilateral fractures of the scapular neck and clavicle. Leung KS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jul;75(7):1015–8

Fractures of clavicle and scapular neck [letter; comment] Kumar VP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):509 . Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1992 May;74(3):362–4.

Avulsion fracture of the coracoid associated with acromioclavicular dislocation. Hak DJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(4):381–3 (13 ref.)

Traumatic lateral scapular displacement: an expanded spectrum of associated neurovascular injury. Lange RH, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(4):361–6

Avulsion fractures of the scapula: report of eight cases. Binazzi R, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):785–9 (6 ref.)

Scapular and clavicular osteotomy for malunion: case report. Wilkes RA, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Feb;34(2):309

The neurovascular outcome of scapulothoracic dissociation. Sampson LN, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jun;17(6):1083–8; discussion 1088–9

Philosophy of osteosynthesis in shoulder fractures. Fleischmann W, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Jan;16(1):59–63

[Gorham disease disclosed by pathological fracture] Vagneur JP, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):215–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic pathology of the scapulo-thoracic girdle] Duruz H. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Sep;112(9):811–4 **(Fre)**

[Extended surgical indications in combined shoulder girdle fracture] Kohler A, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1992;85(3):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the scapula and injuries of the acromioclavicular joint. The traumatized shoulder and its sequelae] Leutenegger A, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;86(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical management of scapula fractures. 78th Annual Meeting of the Swiss Society of Accident Surgery and Occupational Diseases, 4–5 September 1992 in Olten] Schmidt M, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1992; 85(4):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the management of scapula fractures] Sánta S, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1992; 35(4):269–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Acromioclavicular dislocation associated with fracture of the coracoid process] Sánta S. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1992; 35(2):162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

INNERVATION

Suprascapular neuropathy during progressive resistive exercises in a cardiac rehabilitation program. Torres-Ramos FM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Nov;73(11):1107–11

Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of suprascapular

nerve syndrome. Gerscovich EO, et al.
Can Assoc Radiol J 1993 Aug;44(4):307–9
The dorsoscapular nerve in traumatic brachial plexus lesions. Malessy MJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993;95 Suppl:S17–23
MRI of suprascapular neuropathy in a weight lifter. Zeiss J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):303–8 (35 ref.)
[Suprascapular nerve entrapment at the spinoglenoid notch] Henlin JL, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(5):362–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of suprascapular nerve syndrome. Gerscovich EO, et al.
Can Assoc Radiol J 1993 Aug;44(4):307–9
Giant cell tumor arising in Paget's disease of bone. Recurrences after 36 years. Singer FR, et al.
Clin Orthop 1993 Aug;(293):293–301 (57 ref.)
Peripheral nerve entrapment, occupation-related syndromes and sports injuries, and bursitis. Biundo JJ Jr, et al.
Curr Opin Rheumatol 1993 Mar;5(2):224–9 (26 ref.)
Case report 783. Intraosseous ganglion of scapula. Yamato M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(3):227–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the scapula. Paine RM, et al.
J Orthop Sports Phys Ther 1993 Jul;18(1):386–91 (10 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

A radiological measure of shoulder subluxation in hemiplegia: its reliability and validity. Boyd EA, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1993 Feb;74(2):188–93

SURGERY

Treatment of congenital elevation of the scapula. 10 (2–18) year follow-up of 37 cases of Sprengel's deformity. Greitemann B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Jun; 64(3):365–8
Scapulothoracic arthrodesis in facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy. Review of seventeen procedures with three to twenty-one-year follow-up. Bunch WH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Mar;75(3):372–6
Forequarter amputation wound coverage with an ipsilateral, lymphedematous, circumferential forearm fasciocutaneous free flap in patients undergoing palliative shoulder-girdle tumor resection. Zachary LS, et al.
J Reconstr Microsurg 1993 Mar;9(2):103–7
[Plastic surgery of combined cutaneo-osseous defects of the hand] Datiashvili RO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[An original technique of reconstruction of the cricoid cartilage by vitalized scapular flap. Application to pharyngolaryngeal carcinology] Mayot D, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1993;110(1):34–40; discussion 40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SCARLET FEVER

COMPLICATIONS

Inhibition of the scarlet fever exanthem in concurrent varicella and group A streptococcus infection. Friedman MA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;16(2):286–7

DIAGNOSIS

[Scarlet fever] Schmitt HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jul 23;118(29–30):1094 **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Temporal variation in bacterial disease frequency: molecular population genetic analysis of scarlet fever epidemics in Ottawa and in eastern Germany. Musser JM, et al.
J Infect Dis 1993 Mar;167(3):759–62
[Scarlet fever—1990] Adonajło A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992; 46(1–2):55–7 **(Pol)**
[Scarlet fever in 1991] Adonajło A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993; 47(1–2):71–4 **(Pol)**
[Angina morbidity in an organized collective with a periodic turnover of its personnel] Sobolev VI, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1993 Feb;(2):33–6, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[No connection between scarlet fever and gouty fever. Historical analysis from Ytre Nordhordland during 1862–1884] Sandvik H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Dec 10;112(30):3803–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Stimulation of human T cells by streptococcal "superantigen" erythrogenic toxins (scarlet fever toxins). Braun MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15;150(6):2457–66

MICROBIOLOGY

Arcanobacterium haemolyticum in children with presumed streptococcal pharyngotonsillitis or scarlet fever. Karpathios T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 1):735–7

SCARPA'S GANGLION see **VESTIBULAR NERVE**

SCARS see **CICATRIX**

SCARS, HYPERTROPHIC see **CICATRIX, HYPERTROPHIC**

SCATTER FACTOR see **HEPATOCYTE GROWTH FACTOR**

SCATTERING, RADIATION

see related
NEPHELOMETRY AND TURBIDIMETRY
Autofluorescence in cataractous human lens and its relationship to light scatter. Siik S, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1993 Jun;71(3):388–92
Reflection spectrometry. Kessler M, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1992;317:203–12 (0 ref.)
Use of spherical targets to minimize effects of neutron scattering by hydrogen in neutron capture prompt gamma-ray activation analysis. Mackey EA, et al.
Anal Chem 1992 Oct 15;64(20):2366–71
Correction of scattered photons in Tc-99m imaging by means of a photopeak dual-energy window acquisition. Kojima A, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;6(3):153–8
Scatter radiation in mammography. Simeoni RJ, et al.
Australas Phys Eng Sci Med 1993 Mar;16(1):33–6
X-ray scattering using synchrotron radiation shows nitrite reductase from Achromobacter xylosoxidans to be a trimer in solution. Grossmann JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 27;32(29):7360–6
G-protein-effector coupling: a real-time light-scattering assay for transducin-phosphodiesterase interaction. Heck M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17;32(32):8220–7
The dependence of the scattered radiation dose to personnel on technique factors in diagnostic radiology. Marshall NW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jan;65(769):44–9
Spreading oligemia in the migraine aura—most likely an artifact due to scattered radiation. Olsen TS.
Cephalalgia 1993 Apr;13(2):86–8
Lorenz-Mie light scattering in cellular biology. Uličný J. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1992 Apr;11(2):133–51
Night glare and excimer laser ablation diameter [letter] Dello Russo J. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Jul;19(4):565
Scattering of light from histologic sections: a new method for the analysis of connective tissue. Ferdman AG, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1993 May;100(5):710–6
Contrast sensitivity and disability glare in the middle years. Harrison JM, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Aug; 10(8):1849–55
Interference of diffusive light waves. Schmitt JM, et al.
J Opt Soc Am [A] 1992 Oct;9(10):1832–43
Hybrid model of Monte Carlo simulation and diffusion theory for light reflectance by turbid media. Wang L, et al.
J Opt Soc Am [A] 1993 Aug;10(8):1746–52
Optical properties of rat liver and tumor at 633 nm and 1064 nm: photofrin enhances scattering. van Hillegersberg R, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(1):31–9
Scatter factors for a 25-MV x-ray beam. Bjärngard BE.
Med Phys 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 1):357–61
Backscatter into the beam monitor chamber: implications for dosimetry of asymmetric collimators. Duzenli C, et al.
Med Phys 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 1):363–7
Rare-earth scatter fractions in chest radiography. Petrone TJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 1):475–9
Simple calculation of the electron-backscatter factor. Tabata T, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Nov–Dec;19(6):1423–6
Measurement of scatter fractions in erect posteroanterior and lateral chest radiography. Jordan LK 3d, et al.
Radiology 1993 Jul;188(1):215–8
Scatter in computed radiography. Tucker DM, et al.
Radiology 1993 Jul;188(1):271–4
Hexagonal keratotomy [letter; comment] Robin JB.
Refract Corneal Surg 1992 Nov–Dec;8(6):486. Comment on: Refract Corneal Surg 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):331.
Mathematical simulation of pressure pulse propagation in biological tissues. Adrov VN, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1993 Jan;15(1):59–71
The lack of effect of hemodilution, myocardial water content, and increased coronary artery blood flow on integrated myocardial ultrasonic backscatter in the beating canine heart. Haasler GB, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1993 Jan; 15(1):25–35
Application of an art algorithm in an experimental study of ultrasonic diffraction tomography. Ladas KT, et al.
Ultrason Imaging 1993 Jan;15(1):48–58
Modified X waves with improved field properties. Song TK, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1993 Jan;15(1):36–47
Light scattering in the eye of the blowfly chalky mutant: the effect on spectral sensitivity of photoreceptors R1–6. Gribakin FG, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jun;33(9):1185–91
Effect of light scatter on the pattern reversal visual evoked response: comparison with psychophysical results. Tetsuka H, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Jul;32(7):1211–8
[Quantitative measurements of hemagglutination using ultrasound scattering] Romanowski U, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 1992;50:135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measuring scattered light with the Opacity Lensmeter 701 in normal eyes and eyes with cataracts. Correlation between scattered light and cataract-induced vision loss] Strobel J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Aug;89(4):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SCENT GLANDS

CHEMISTRY

[Lectin histochemical studies on the musk gland in the house musk shrew (Suncus murinus)] Aoki-Komori S, et al.
Jikken Dobutsu 1993 Jul;42(3):427–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[On the flank gland in Syrian hamsters] Aoki S, et al.
Jikken Dobutsu 1993 Jan;42(1):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Developmental study of the ventral scent gland of the Mongolian gerbil] Hamada Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Oct;41(4):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of pups' ultrasonic calls in a particular maternal behavior in Wistar rat: pups' anogenital licking. Brouette-Lahlou I, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28; 50(1–2):147–54
An automated method for recording scent marking in Mongolian gerbils. Probst B. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct; 52(4):661–63

SCH-13521 see **FLUTAMIDE**

SCH-23390

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro and in vivo testing of the dopamine D1 ligand [123I]SCH 23982 with respect to its potential application in SPET investigations. Beer HF, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Jul;20(5):607–16
123I-SCH 23982 is not suitable for dopamine D1 receptor imaging in vivo in the human brain. Verhoeff NP, et al.
Nucl Med Commun 1993 Feb;14(2):137–44

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism by 8-OH-DPAT, but not ritanserin, of catalepsy induced by SCH 23390 in the rat. Wadenberg ML.
J Neural Transm Gen Sect 1992;89(1–2):49–59

METABOLISM

Effects of chronic antidepressant treatment on dopamine-related [3H]SCH 23390 and [3H]spiperone binding in the rat striatum. Paetsch PR, et al.
Cell Mol Neurobiol 1992 Dec;12(6):597–606
Neuroprotective effect of vinconate against postischemic alterations in binding of [3H]SCH 23390 in the gerbil brain. Murakami F, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;24(1):23–8
D1-receptor antagonists: comparison of [3H]SCH39166 to [3H]SCH23390. Alburges ME, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 Sep-Oct;5(5):357–66
Direct demonstration of dopamine D1-like receptor sites in the ciliary body of the rabbit eye by light microscope autoradiography. Mancino R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1992 Dec; 346(6):644–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

An increase in the in vivo binding of [3H]SCH 23390 induced by MK-801 in the mouse striatum. Kobayashi K, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1993 Apr;32(4):341–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Acute depolarization block of A10 dopamine neurons: interactions of morphine with dopamine antagonists. Henry DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1–2):231–7
Dopaminergic modulation of pilocarpine-induced motor seizures in the rat: the role of hippocampal dopamine D1 receptors. Alam AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 10;222(2–3):227–32
Chronic treatment with SCH 23390 increases the production rate of dopamine D1 receptors in the nigro-striatal system of the rat. Giorgi O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 15; 245(2):139–45
Effect of SCH 23390 and quinpirole on novelty-induced grooming behaviour in spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Linthorst AC, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1992 Aug 14;219(1):23–8
Effects of two selective dopaminergic antagonists on ethologically-assessed encounters in male mice. Arregui A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;24(2):353–6
Dopamine D1 receptor analogues act centrally to stimulate prolactin secretion in ewes. Curlewis JD, et al.
J Endocrinol 1993 Jun;137(3):457–64
Aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase activity of mouse striatum is modulated via dopamine receptors. Hadjiconstantinou M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun; 60(6):2175–80
L-dopa induces opposing effects on pain in intact rats: (-)-sulpiride, SCH 23390 or alpha-methyl-DL-p-tyrosine methylester hydrochloride reveals profound hyperalgesia in large antinociceptive doses. Paalzow GH.

J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1992 Nov;263(2):470–9

Chronic antagonist treatment does not alter the mode of interaction of dopamine with rat striatal dopamine receptors. O'Boyle KM, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993; 13(1–4):329–39

SCH 23390 equivalently, but YM-09151-2 differentially reduces the stimulant effects of methamphetamine, MK-801 and ketamine: assessment by discrete shuttle avoidance in mice. Kuribara H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 May; 62(1):111–4

The maintenance of hippocampal long-term potentiation is paralleled by a dopamine-dependent increase in glycoprotein fucosylation. Angenstein F, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Oct;21(3):403–8

D1 and D2 dopamine receptors stimulate hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal activity in rats. Borowsky B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jul;31(7):671–8

Cocaine-induced behaviour: dopamine D1 receptor antagonism by SCH 23390 prevents expression of conditioned sensitisation following repeated administration of cocaine. McCreary AC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Apr;32(4):387–91

The effects of SCH 23390 and raclopride on cocaine-induced analepsis and EEG arousal in rabbits. Yoshida K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 May;32(5):487–92

Coadministration of haloperidol and SCH-23390 prevents the increase in "perforated" synapses due to either drug alone. Meshul CK, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Dec; 7(4):285–93

Sulpiride anxiogenic-like effect inhibition by a D1 dopamine receptor antagonist. Simon P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Oct; 3(10):941–2

The dopamine D1 receptor antagonist SCH-23390 decreases the mRNA levels of the transcription factor zif268 (krox-24) in adult rat intact striatum--an in situ hybridization study. Mailleux P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 7;147(2):182–4

Effects of dopamine D1 antagonists SCH23390 and SK&F83566 on locomotor activities in rats. Meyer ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb;44(2):429–32

Pipradrol conditioned place preference is blocked by SCH23390. White NM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct;43(2):377–80

Dopamine supersensitivity and D1/D2 synergism are unrelated to changes in striatal receptor density. LaHoste GJ, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Sep;12(1):14–26

SCHAMBERG'S DISEASE see **PIGMENTATION DISORDERS**

SCHAUMANN'S DISEASE see **SARCOIDOSIS**

SCHEDULES, PATIENT see **APPOINTMENTS AND SCHEDULES**

SCHEIE'S SYNDROME see **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS I**

SCHEUERMANN'S DISEASE

GENETICS

[Hereditary aspects of Scheuermann disease, or what guarantees the reliability of the clinician's genetic knowledge? (letter)] Czeizel E. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Dec 6; 133(49):3167 **(Hun)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hamstring tightness and Scheuermann's disease. Commentary. Somhegyi A, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Feb;72(1):44

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scintigraphy in patients with atypical lumbar Scheuermann disease. Mandell GA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):622–7

SURGERY

The surgical management of Scheuermann's disease. Sturm PF, et al. **Spine** 1993 May;18(6):685–91

THERAPY

[Effect of spinal exercises on spinal parameters in Scheuermann disease] Somhegyi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Feb 20;134(8):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

SCHIFF BASES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic studies of carbapenem and penem antibiotics. II. Synthesis of 3-acetyl-2-azetidinones by (2 + 2) cycloaddition of diketene and Schiff bases. Sasaki A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 May;40(5):1094–7

Synthesis and testing of new antileukemic Schiff bases of N-hydroxy-N'-aminoguanidine against CCRF-CEM/0 human leukemia cells in vitro and synergism studies with cytarabine (Ara-C). Koneru PB, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Apr;10(4):515–20

Synthesis of some Schiff's bases of naturally occurring chromone derivatives and their antimicrobial activity. Abdel-Hafez O, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Apr;48(4):307

CHEMISTRY

The Schiff base bond configuration in bacteriorhodopsin and in model compounds. Livnah N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 20;32(28):7223–8

Movement of the retinylidene Schiff base counterion in rhodopsin by one helix turn reverses the pH dependence of the metarhodopsin I to metarhodopsin II transition. Zvyaga TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4661–7

METABOLISM

A single amino acid switch within the "hinge" region of the tryptophan synthase beta subunit of Escherichia coli that leads to diminished association with alpha subunit and arrested conversion of ESII to product. Zhao GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14921–31

SCHILDER'S DISEASE see **ENCEPHALITIS PERIAXIALIS**

SCHILLING TEST

ECONOMICS

[In reference to the article on cost-benefit of the Schilling test (letter)] Vargas Voráčková F. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Jul–Sep;44(3):443 **(Spa)**

SCHISTOSOMA

see related
SCHISTOSOMICIDES

CLASSIFICATION

Pulmonary pathology in rabbits infected with the Baling and Koyan strains of Schistosoma malayensis. Shekhar KC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Dec; 23(4):711–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Hycanthone resistance in schistosomes correlates with the lack of an enzymatic activity which produces the covalent binding of hycanthone to parasite macromolecules. Pica-Mattoccia L, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Oct; 55(1–2):167–75

GENETICS

Molecular variation in the human schistosomes. McManus DP, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 May;53(3–4):255–76 (120 ref.)

Genetic variability and evolution of the Schistosoma genome analysed by using random amplified polymorphic DNA markers. Barral V, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jun; 59(2):211–21

The random amplification of polymorphic DNA allows the identification of strains and species of schistosome. Dias Neto E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jan;57(1):83–8

Rates of amino acid evolution in the 26- and 28-kDa glutathione S-transferases of Schistosoma. Hughes AL. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Mar;58(1):43–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune attrition of adult schistosomes. Agnew AM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 May;15(5):261–71

Quantitative determination of circulating anodic and cathodic antigens in serum and urine of individuals infected with Schistosoma intercalatum. Kremsner PG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar–Apr;87(2):167–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The large bandicoot rat, Bandicota indica, a new host for Schistosoma spindale, Montgomery, 1906, in Peninsular Malaysia. Singh KI, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Sep; 23(3):537–8

Identification of Schistosoma mansoni, S. rodhaini, S. bovis, S. haematobium, and S. intercalatum cercariae using segmentation analysis. Touassem R, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Sep;43(3):159–61

[Population dynamics and infestation of Bulinus truncatus and Bulinus forskalii by schistosomal larvae in the Sudan-Sahelian zone of Cameroon] Ngonseu E, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1992 Dec;72(4):311–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Fibroblast-stimulating factor 1, a novel lymphokine produced in schistosomal egg granulomas, stimulates liver fat-storing cells in vitro. Greenwel P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep; 61(9):3985–7

PATHOGENICITY

The anti-gonadotropic neuropeptide schistosomin interferes with peripheral and central neuroendocrine mechanisms involved in the regulation of reproduction and growth in the schistosome-infected snail Lymnaea stagnalis. de Jong-Brink M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;92:385–96 (42 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Choice of mate, a reproductive isolating mechanism between Schistosoma intercalatum and S. mansoni in mixed infections. Tchuem Tchuente LA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(2):179–85

Evolution of prosobranch snails transmitting Asian Schistosoma; coevolution with Schistosoma: a review. Davis GM. **Prog Clin Parasitol** 1993;3:145–204 (67 ref.)

SCHISTOSOMA HAEMATOBIUM

IMMUNOLOGY

Improved diagnostic performance of the circulating antigen assay in human schistosomiasis by parallel testing for circulating anodic and cathodic antigens in serum and urine. Van Lieshout L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Oct;47(4):463–9

Schistosoma: a 200-kDa chemotherapeutic target antigen is differentially localized in African vs Oriental species. Tanaka TM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 May;76(3):293–301

The pathogenesis of granulomatous inflammation and organ injury in schistosomiasis: interactions between the schistosome ova and the host. Weinstock JV. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Aug;21(5):455–75 (124 ref.)

Diagnosis of active urinary schistosomiasis using homologous adult Schistosoma haematobium antigen. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(2):323–30

Immune attrition of adult schistosomes. Agnew AM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 May;15(5):261–71

Identification of Schistosoma haematobium soluble egg antigens that elicit human granuloma formation in vitro. Gaafar T, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(2):103–8

[Determination of parasite-specific antibodies during human schistosomiasis--diagnostic relevance] Sauer H, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1992 Aug;33(3):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Egg viability in urinary schistosomiasis. II. Simplifying modifications and standardization of new methods. Braun-Munzinger RA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Apr; 96(2):71–5

Repeatability and reproducibility of egg counts of Schistosoma haematobium in urine. Braun-Munzinger RA, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Sep;43(3):149–54

Identification of Schistosoma mansoni, S. rodhaini, S. bovis, S. haematobium, and S. intercalatum cercariae using segmentation analysis. Touassem R, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Sep;43(3):159–61

PHYSIOLOGY

Kinetic potentials of certain scavenger enzymes in fresh water snails susceptible and non-susceptible to Schistosoma infection. Nabih I, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Jun;39(4):449–54

The mouse as a suitable host for an isolate of Schistosoma haematobium from Niger. Imbert-Establet D, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Mar;66(1):1–5

Egg viability in urinary schistosomiasis. I. New methods compared with available methods. Braun-Munzinger RA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Feb;96(1):22–7

Egg viability in urinary schistosomiasis. III. Repeatability and reproducibility of new methods. Braun-Munzinger RA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jun;96(3):179–85

SCHISTOSOMA JAPONICUM

[Studies on negative conversion of schistosome-infected snails in mountainous region of Yunnan] Xie FX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

[Studies on the strain differences of Schistosoma japonicum in the mainland of China. X. Comparison of SDS-page protein patterns] Xue HC, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(3):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Sensitivity of different isolates of Schistosoma japonicum from China to praziquantel. He YX, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Jun; 23(2):261–3

[Effect of artemether against Schistosoma japonicum] You JQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 May; 13(3):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of arteether on Schistosoma japonicum] Xiao SH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

[Studies on the strain differences of Schistosoma japonicum in the mainland of China. VII. Genetic variation and differentiation of five isolates] He YX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung**

Ping Tsa Chih 1992;10(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Human EBV-transformed lymphocytes of patients with Schistosoma japonicum infection secrete idiotypically related immunoregulatory antibodies. Kresina TF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;65(3):325–9

Schistosoma: a 200-kDa chemotherapeutic target antigen is differentially localized in African vs Oriental species. Tanaka TM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 May;76(3):293–301

The pathogenesis of granulomatous inflammation and organ injury in schistosomiasis: interactions between the schistosome ova and the host. Weinstock JV. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Aug;21(5):455–75 (124 ref.)

Schistosoma japonicum soluble egg antigens activate naive B cells to produce antibodies: definition of parasite mechanisms of immune deviation. Yamashita T, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jun;79(2):189–95

Cloning and partial nucleotide sequence of Schistosoma japonicum paramyosin: a potential vaccine candidate against schistosomiasis. Yang W, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(8):1187–91

Different courses of granulomatous reactions around Schistosoma japonicum eggs in three strains of mice. Hirata M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;79(2):266–73

Effects of recombinant tumour necrosis factor on antibody-dependent eosinophil-mediated damage to Schistosoma japonicum larvae. Janecharut T, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Nov;14(6):605–16

Immunization of pigs against infection with Schistosoma japonicum using ultraviolet-attenuated cercariae. Shi YE, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jun;106 (Pt 5):459–62

The temperature--dependent expression of GST of Schistosoma japonicum (Philippine strain). Cai ZH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Mar; 24(1):57–60

The antigenicity of GST antigen extracted from Chinese strain of Schistosoma japonicum. Liu SX, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Mar; 24(1):61–4

Comparative study on antigenicity and immunogenicity of 26–28 kDa antigen and recombinant Sj26 (RSj26) of Schistosoma japonicum. Liu SX, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Mar; 24(1):65–9

The possibility of GST antigen from Chinese strain of Schistosoma japonicum for immunodiagnosis of schistosomiasis. Liu SX, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Mar; 24(1):70–3

Schistosome circulating anodic antigen in serum of individuals infected with Schistosoma japonicum from the Philippines before and after chemotherapy with praziquantel. Van 't Wout AB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul–Aug;86(4):410–3

Vaccination of bovines against Schistosomiasis japonica with cryopreserved-irradiated and freeze-thaw schistosomula. Xu S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Mar;47(1–2):37–50

[A highly sensitive diagnostic kit for evaluating therapeutic effect in schistosomiasis cases] Wang XZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;72(11):686–8, 704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary study on the role of macrophage in processing and presenting antigens of Schistosoma japonicum] Fang XH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study on antigenicity and immunogenicity of the 24–26 kDa antigen and the recombinant Sj26 antigen of Schistosoma japonicum] Liu SX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(3):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the strain differences of Schistosoma japonicum in the mainland of China. XI. Enzyme linked immunoelectrotransfer blot analysis] Qiu LS, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(4):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Production and characterization of a murine protective monoclonal antibody against Schistosoma japonicum schistosomula] Wang DK, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the effect of immunoenhancing reagent "425" on egg granuloma formation in mice infected with Schistosoma japonicum (published erratum appears in Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1992;10(2):123)] Xia CM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on antigenic homology between Schistosoma japonicum and Oncomelania hupensis hupensis by indirect immunoperoxidase technique] Xiao W, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(2):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Generation and immunochemical characterization of an anti-egg monoclonal antibody specific to Schistosoma japonicum] Xu AL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the strain differences of Schistosoma japonicum in the mainland of China. VIII. Immunoreactions in experimental animals] Xue HC, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The dynamics of antigen and antibody in Schistosoma japonicum egg granuloma and its relationship with the granuloma response] Zhang WC, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Parasitological and histopathological studies on rhesus monkeys infected with Chinese mainland strain of Schistosoma japonicum. He YX, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Jun; 23(2):254–60

METABOLISM

Incorporation of radiolabelled amino acids by adult Schistosoma japonicum: further characterization of a putative eggshell precursor protein. Kawanaka M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;22(5):589–95

PATHOGENICITY

Comparative analysis of hepatic, pulmonary, and intestinal granuloma formation around freshly laid Schistosoma japonicum eggs in mice. Hirata M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993; 79(4):316–21

PHYSIOLOGY

Migration of 75Se-methionine-labeled Schistosoma japonicum in normal and immunized mice. Laxer MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1133–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Further observation on the ultrastructure of the sporocyst of Schistosoma japonicum] Hu M, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(4):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transmission electron microscopy of tegument and digestive tract of Schistosoma japonicum during long-term cultivation in vitro] Zhou SL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SCHISTOSOMA MANSONI

The introduction of Melanoides tuberculata (Mollusca: Thiaridae) to the island of Saint Lucia (West Indies) and its role in the decline of Biomphalaria glabrata, the snail intermediate host of Schistosoma mansoni. Pointier JP. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Jun;54(1):13–8

The effect of exposure to selected numbers of Schistosoma mansoni miracidia on survival of cohorts of Biomphalaria pfeifferi. De Kock KN. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Oct; 86(5):557–62

[The use of sodium azide as a fecal preservative for studying the eggs of Schistosoma mansoni and of other helminths by the Kato-Katz method: a study in an endemic area] Amato Neto V, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1992 Jul–Sep; 25(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative analysis between the circumoval precipitin test and ELISA with raw antigens for the diagnosis of schistosomiasis in Venezuela] Spencer L, et al. **G E N** 1991 Apr–Jun;45(2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of Ca(2+)-dependent neutral protease (calpain) from human blood flukes, Schistosoma mansoni. Siddiqui AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 24; 1181(1):37–44

Extraction and partial characterization of non-histone nuclear proteins of Schistosoma mansoni. Rabelo EM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Jun;49(2):172–80

Identification and characterization of sex-linked proteins of Schistosoma mansoni. Maldonado Júnior A, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Jan–Mar;86(1):31–6

Analysis of the complete sequence of a muscle calcium-binding protein of Schistosoma mansoni. Stewart TJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Dec;105 (Pt 3):399–408

Structure of synthetic peptide analogues of an eggshell protein of Schistosoma mansoni. Middaugh CR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Jun;2(6):900–14

The cell and molecular biology of eggshell formation in Schistosoma mansoni. Wells KE, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1992;19:97–114 (30 ref.)

Analysis of ecdysteroids in the trematodes, Schistosoma mansoni and Fasciola hepatica. Foster JM, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Dec;43(4):239–44

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity of washing soaps to Schistosoma mansoni cercariae and effects of sublethal concentrations on infectivity in mice. Okwuosa VN, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1993 Feb; 34(1):69–75

Role of calcium ion in Schistosoma mansoni cercarial tail loss induced by unsaturated fatty acids. Hara I, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Aug;79(4):504–9

Schistosoma mansoni: cercaricidal effects of cedarwood oil and various of its components. Naples JM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Dec;95(6):390–6

Hycanthone resistance in schistosomes correlates with the lack of an enzymatic activity which produces the covalent binding of hycanthone to parasite macromolecules. Pica-Mattoccia L, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Oct; 55(1–2):167–75

Experimental chemotherapy of Schistosoma mansoni with praziquantel and oxamniquine: differential effect of single or combined formulations of drugs on various strains and on both sexes of the parasite. Delgado VS, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(8):648–54

Schistosoma mansoni: praziquantel-induced tegumental lesion exposes actin of surface spines and allows binding of actin depolymerizing factor, gelsolin. Linder E, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Aug;105 (Pt 1):71–9

Schistosoma mansoni: acquired immunity in mice after the use of oxamniquine at the evolutive skin and pulmonary phases. Coelho PM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Jan–Feb;33(1):28–31

ENZYMOLOGY

Induction of Schistosoma mansoni glutathione S-transferase by xenobiotics. Vande Waa EA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May 15;303(1):15–21

Expression and partial characterization of a cathepsin B-like enzyme (Sm31) and a proposed 'haemoglobinase' (Sm32) from Schistosoma mansoni. Götz B, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 15;290 (Pt 3):801–6

Comparing the human and schistosomal hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferases by circular dichroism. Yuan L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 5;1162(1–2):10–6

Schistosoma mansoni: cloning of a complementary DNA encoding a cytosolic Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase and high-yield expression of the enzymatically active gene product in Escherichia coli. Hong Z, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Nov;75(3):308–22

Schistosoma mansoni: a Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase is glycosylated when expressed in mammalian cells and localizes to a subtegumental region in adult schistosomes. Hong Z, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Mar;76(2):101–14

Schistosoma mansoni 28-kDa glutathione S-transferase and immunity against parasite fecundity and egg viability. Role of the amino- and carboxyl-terminal domains. Xu CB, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 1;150(3):940–9

Characteristics of phenol oxidase of Schistosoma mansoni and its functional implications in eggshell synthesis. Eshete F, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Jun;79(3):309–17

Proteinase activity in miracidia, transformation excretory-secretory products, and primary sporocysts of Schistosoma mansoni. Yoshino TP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Feb;79(1):23–31

Characterization of the Schistosoma mansoni gene encoding the glycolytic enzyme, triosephosphate isomerase. dos Reis MG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jun;59(2):235–42

Detection and partial characterization of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase activities from Fasciola hepatica and Schistosoma mansoni. Hawn TR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 May; 59(1):73–81

Characterization and localization of an ATP-diphosphohydrolase on the external surface of the tegument of Schistosoma mansoni. Vasconcelos EG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Apr;58(2):205–14

Purification and characterization of a 47 kDa protease from Schistosoma mansoni cercarial secretion. Chavez-Olortegui C, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Oct;105 (Pt 2):211–8

Expression of an active cathepsin B-like protein Sm31 from Schistosoma mansoni in insect cells. Götz B, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Dec;43(4):282–4

GENETICS

Regulation of HSP70 gene expression during the life cycle of the parasitic helminth Schistosoma mansoni. Neumann S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 1;212(2):589–96

Schistosoma mansoni: hycanthone/oxamniquine resistance is controlled by a single autosomal recessive gene. Cioli D, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Dec;75(4):425–32

Schistosoma mansoni: chromosomal localization of female-specific genes and a female-specific DNA element. Hirai H, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Mar;76(2):175–81

Schistosoma mansoni: cloning of a complementary DNA encoding a cytosolic Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase and high-yield expression of the enzymatically active gene product in Escherichia coli. Hong Z, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Nov;75(3):308–22

Cloning and characterisation of the gene encoding the 28-kDa glutathione S-transferase of Schistosoma mansoni. McNair AT, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 28;124(2):245–9

Experimental host-induced selection in Schistosoma mansoni strains from Guadeloupe and comparison with natural observations. Brémond P, et al. **Heredity** 1993 Jan;70 (Pt 1):33–7

Female-specific genomic PCR sequences from Schistosoma mansoni as probes for hybridization histochemistry. Penschow JD, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 May;23(3):407–9

Structure of the gene encoding a putative Schistosoma mansoni tegumental antigen precursor. Abath FG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jul;60(1):81–91

Cloning of a cDNA encoding an egg antigen homologue from Schistosoma mansoni. Cao M, et al.

Mol Biochem Parasitol 1993 Mar;58(1):169–71

A cDNA from Schistosoma mansoni eggs sharing sequence features of mammalian cystatin. Cao M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jan;57(1):175–6

Complete sequence of the Schistosoma mansoni glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene encoding a major surface antigen. Charrier-Ferrara S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Dec;56(2):339–43

Characterization of the Schistosoma mansoni gene encoding the glycolytic enzyme, triosephosphate isomerase. dos Reis MG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jun;59(2):235–42

Cloning of the gene encoding a Schistosoma mansoni antigen homologous to human Ro/SS-A autoantigen. Khalife J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Feb;57(2):193–202

Cloning and sequencing of an hsp70 gene of Schistosoma mansoni. Neumann S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Dec;56(2):357–60

Expression of Schistosoma mansoni genes involved in anaerobic and oxidative glucose metabolism during the cercaria to adult transformation. Skelly PJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jul;60(1):93–104

Cloning and sequencing of a complete myosin heavy chain cDNA from Schistosoma mansoni. Weston D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Mar;58(1):161–4

Sex determination by low stringency PCR (LS-PCR). Dias Neto E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):763–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Schistosoma mansoni infection in diapausing Biomphalaria glabrata snails: studies of temperature and genetic influences on diapausing behavior. Cooper LA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Oct;47(4):498–504

[Wild rodents as experimental models of schistosomiasis mansoni: Akodon arviculoides (Rodentia: Cricetidae)] Machado e Silva JR, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Jul-Aug;33(4):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Proopiomelanocortin-derived peptides as tools of immune evasion for the human trematode Schistosoma mansoni. Duvaux-Miret D, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1992;43(1–4):281–6 (28 ref.)

The role of IgG antibodies from irradiated cercaria-immunized rabbits in the passive transfer of immunity to Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice. Mangold BL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Dec;47(6):821–9

Improved diagnostic performance of the circulating antigen assay in human schistosomiasis by parallel testing for circulating anodic and cathodic antigens in serum and urine. Van Lieshout L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Oct;47(4):463–9

Schistosoma mansoni cercaria and schistosomulum antigens in serodiagnosis of schistosomiasis. Kanamura HY, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1992;26(3):220–9

The regulation of resistance to Schistosoma mansoni by a soluble alpha/beta TCR analog, produced by a cloned T cell hybridoma. Perrin PJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jun; 149(1):155–69

Comparison of hemocyte components from Schistosoma mansoni (Trematoda)-susceptible and resistant Biomphalaria glabrata (Gastropoda) that cross-react with larval schistosome surface proteins. Granath WO Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Apr;104(4):675–80

Immunity to schistosomes. Capron AR. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Aug;4(4):419–24 (48 ref.)

Protective immunity induced in rat schistosomiasis by a single dose of the Sm28GST recombinant antigen: effector mechanisms involving IgE and IgA antibodies. Grezel D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Feb;23(2):454–60

Schistosoma mansoni: identification and protective immunity of adult worm antigens recognized by T lymphocytes of outbred Swiss mice immunized with irradiated cercariae. Ridi RE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 May;76(3):265–77

Schistosoma: a 200-kDa chemotherapeutic target antigen is differentially localized in African vs Oriental species. Tanaka TM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 May;76(3):293–301

Schistosoma mansoni: comparison of cloned tropomyosin antigens shared between adult parasites and Biomphalaria glabrata. Weston DS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Jun; 76(4):358–70

Human hybridoma generation by hypo-osmolar electrofusion: characterization of human monoclonal antibodies to Schistosoma mansoni parasite antigens. Klock G, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Aug;11(4):469–81

Human immunity to Schistosoma mansoni: observations on mechanisms, and implications for control. Butterworth AE, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Aug;21(5):391–407 (56 ref.)

Environmental, genetic and immunological factors in human resistance to Schistosoma mansoni. Dessein AJ, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Aug;21(5):423–53 (131 ref.)

The pathogenesis of granulomatous inflammation and organ injury in schistosomiasis: interactions between the schistosome ova and the host. Weinstock JV. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Aug;21(5):455–75 (124 ref.)

Candidate vaccine antigens identified by antibodies from mice vaccinated with 15- or 50-kilorad-irradiated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni. Richter D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jan;61(1):146–54

Isotype responses to candidate vaccine antigens in protective sera obtained from mice vaccinated with irradiated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni. Richter D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jul;61(7):3003–11

The role of T cells in vaccine immunity in the murine model of schistosomiasis mansoni. Piper KP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(2):245–56

Cross-reactivity between Necator americanus and Schistosoma mansoni in mice. Timothy LM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(8):1143–9

Molecular cloning and expression of SmIrV1, a Schistosoma mansoni antigen with similarity to calnexin, calreticulin, and OvRal1. Hawn TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15; 268(11):7692–8

Comparative evaluation of antigens used in immunofluorescence (IFAT) antibody test for serodiagnosis of schistosomiasis. Hussein HM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(3):851–6

Some immunological aspects on human Schistosoma mansoni infection in Egypt. el Marsafy A, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(1):179–87

Transplacental transfer of schistosomal antigens and antibodies. Romia SA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(3):575–82

Immunocapture assay for quantification of human IgA antibodies to parasite antigenic enzymes. Application with the alkaline phosphatase of Schistosoma mansoni. Lien DN, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1992;13(4):521–36

Endogenous IL-1 receptor antagonist protein (IRAP) regulates schistosome egg granuloma formation and the regional lymphoid response. Chensue SW, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(7):3654–62

The cell-mediated response to schistosomal antigens at the clonal level. III. Identification of soluble egg antigens recognized by cloned specific granulomagenic murine CD4+ Th1-type lymphocytes. Chikunguwo SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15;150(4):1413–21

Pulmonary T helper lymphocytes are CD44hi, CD45RB-effector/memory cells in mice vaccinated with attenuated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni. Coulson PS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(7):3663–71

Role of IL-10 on antigen-presenting cell function for schistosomal egg-specific monoclonal T helper cell responses in vitro and in vivo. Flores Villanueva PO, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 15;151(6):3192–8

Candidate vaccine antigens that stimulate the cellular immune response of mice vaccinated with irradiated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni. Richter D, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 1;151(1):256–65

Monoclonal antibody to IFN-gamma modifies pulmonary inflammatory responses and abrogates immunity to Schistosoma mansoni in mice vaccinated with attenuated cercariae. Smythies LE, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1; 149(11):3654–8

Induction of protective immunity in mice using a 62-kDa recombinant fragment of a Schistosoma mansoni surface antigen. Soisson LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1; 149(11):3612–20

Analysis of cytokine mRNA expression during primary granuloma formation induced by eggs of Schistosoma mansoni. Wynn TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1; 151(3):1430–40

Fractionation of schistosome antigens by high performance electrophoretic chromatography and their screening for the ability to induce Th1 lymphocyte activity. Mountford AP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Apr 2;160(2):237–44

Resistance to Schistosoma mansoni in humans: influence of the IgE/IgG4 balance and IgG2 in immunity to reinfection after chemotherapy. Demeure CE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):1000–8

Effects of Schistosoma mansoni infection on phagocytosis and killing of Proteus vulgaris in Biomphalaria glabrata hemocytes. Douglas JS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr; 79(2):280–3

Defect of resistance in male gerbils, Meriones unguiculatus, vaccinated with gamma-irradiated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni against a homologous challenge infection. Kamiya H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Aug; 79(4):616–8

Schistosome antigen gp50 is responsible for serological cross-reactivity with Trichinella spiralis. Linder E, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Dec;78(6):999–1005

Local response in mouse tumor treated with Schistosoma mansoni antigen. Loures MA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 3:127–8

Structure of the gene encoding a putative Schistosoma mansoni tegumental antigen precursor. Abath FG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jul;60(1):81–91

Cloning of the gene encoding a Schistosoma mansoni antigen homologous to human Ro/SS-A autoantigen. Khalife J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Feb;57(2):193–202

The use of mouse/human chimaeric antibodies to investigate the roles of different antibody isotypes, including IgA2, in the killing of Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula by eosinophils. Dunne DW, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Mar; 15(3):181–5

Enhancement of eosinophil-mediated cytotoxicity to schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni by autologous mononuclear cells from patients. Kimani G, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 May;15(5):251–60

Immobilization of Schistosoma mansoni miracidia by activation of the alternate complement pathway at unusually high serum dilution. Knopf PM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Jun;15(6):325–37

The schistosomulicidal activity and the production of IL-1 and TNF-alpha by peritoneal macrophages from infected mice and their potentiation by muramyl tripeptide-phosphatidyl ethanolamine (MTP-PE) treatment. Seger M, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Jun; 15(6):339–47

On the interaction between macrophages and developmental stages of Schistosoma mansoni: effect of muramyl tripeptide phosphatidyl ethanolamine (MTP-PE) treatment on mice survival and the generation of schistosomulicidal macrophages. Seger M, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Jul; 14(4):355–69

Immunizing potential of ultraviolet-attenuated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni in rodent hosts. Kamiya H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(4):293–6

Schistosoma mansoni: analysis of monoclonal antibodies reactive with gut-associated antigens. van Dam GJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(1):55–62

Mechanisms involved in the loss of antibody-mediated adherence of macrophages to lung-stage schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni in vitro. Lawson BW, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jun;106 (Pt 5):463–9

Schistosoma mansoni: adult males and females differentially express antigens encoded by repetitive genomic DNA. Smith AL, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Aug;105 (Pt 1):63–9

Helminth infection results in decreased virus-specific CD8+ cytotoxic T-cell and Th1 cytokine responses as well as delayed virus clearance. Actor JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):948–52

Immunoelectrophoretic study on common antigens of São Lourenço da Mata and Belo Horizonte strains of Schistosoma mansoni adult worms and Biomphalaria snails. de Santana JV, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Jan-Feb;34(1):49–54

Early detection of circulating anodic antigen (CAA) in a case of acute schistosomiasis mansoni with Katayama fever. Gundersen SG, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(4):549–52

Seroepidemiology and serodiagnosis of schistosomiasis in Kenya using crude and purified egg antigens of Schistosoma mansoni in ELISA. Doenhoff MJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan-Feb;87(1):42–8

Quantitative detection of schistosomal circulating anodic antigen by a magnetic bead antigen capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (MBAC-EIA) before and after mass chemotherapy. Gundersen SG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Mar-Apr;86(2):175–8

Detection of IgM antibodies directed against the gut-associated circulating cathodic antigen in sera from Schistosoma mansoni infected patients. Development and comparison of three enzyme-linked immunoassays. van Dam GJ, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(2):59–65

Schistosoma mansoni antibodies in tissue specimens demonstrated by a diffusion-in-gel ELISA technique. Nilsson LA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Dec;45(1–2):73–80

[Determination of parasite-specific antibodies during human schistosomiasis—diagnostic relevance] Sauer H, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1992 Aug;33(3):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid, low-technology, field- and laboratory-applicable immunodiagnosis of Schistosoma mansoni [letter; comment] Arya SC. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2522. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1991 Sep;29(9):1836–41.

Schistosoma cercariae in Biomphalaria alexandrina in Atania, Al Minia Governorate [letter] Gabr NS. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(2):601–2

A trap for the detection of schistosome cercariae. Shiff CJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;79(2):149–54

Fibre-optic sigmoidoscopy compared with the Kato technique in diagnosis and evaluation of the intensity of Schistosoma mansoni infection. Abdel-Hafez MA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov-Dec;86(6):641–3

Validation of a model for variations in Schistosoma mansoni egg counts. de Vlas SJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov-Dec;86(6):645

Identification of Schistosoma mansoni, S. rodhaini, S. bovis, S. haematobium, and S. intercalatum cercariae using segmentation analysis. Touassem R, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Sep;43(3):159–61

[Complement to the epidemiologic study of the focus of Schistosoma mansoni bilharziasis in Kara (northern Togo)] Lapierre J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(3):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variants of the Kato-Katz method used in the diagnosis of experimental schistosomiasis] Camello JM, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1992 Jan-Mar;25(1):79–80 **(Por)**

[Identification of a new focus of schistosoma mansoni. (Municipality of Nova Lima, MG, Brazil] Guerra HL, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1991 Jul-Sep;24(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Schistosoma mansoni: an enkephalinergic system that may participate in internal and host-parasite signaling. Duvaux-Miret O, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Feb;76(1):76–84

Schistosoma mansoni synthesizes novel biantennary Asn-linked oligosaccharides containing terminal beta-linked N-acetylgalactosamine. Srivatsan J, et al. **Glycobiology** 1992 Oct;2(5):445–52

The human blood fluke Schistosoma mansoni synthesizes

glycoproteins containing the Lewis X antigen. Srivatsan J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20196–203
Fluorescent phospholipids preferentially accumulate in sub-tegumental cells of schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Furlong ST, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Nov;103 (Pt 3):823–30
Polypeptides synthesized in vitro by Biomphalaria glabrata hemocytes bind to Schistosoma mansoni primary sporocysts. Lodes MJ, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1993 Mar; 61(2):117–22
Inhibition of the activation of Hageman factor (factor XII) by extracts of Schistosoma mansoni. Foster CB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Nov;120(5):735–9
Conditions for labeling of Schistosoma mansoni cercaria with technetium-99m. Bernardo Filho M, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1992 Jan–Mar;36(1):56–9
Schistosoma mansoni and Trichobilharzia ocellata: comparison of secreted cercarial eicosanoids. Nevhutalu PA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Feb;79(1):130–3
Characterization of mevalonate-labeled lipids isolated from parasite proteins in Schistosoma mansoni. Chen GZ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jun;59(2):287–92
Expression of Schistosoma mansoni genes involved in anaerobic and oxidative glucose metabolism during the cercaria to adult transformation. Skelly PJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jul;60(1):93–104
The facultative anaerobic energy metabolism of Schistosoma mansoni sporocysts. Tielens AG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Nov;56(1):49–57
Fluorescent lipid uptake and transport in adult Schistosoma mansoni. Moffat D, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Aug;105 (Pt 1):81–9

PARASITOLOGY

A study of peritoneal cells from healthy and Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice with special reference to myofibroblasts arising in culture. Godoy M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1992 Oct;24(4):445–66

PHYSIOLOGY

Potential role for scavenger receptors of human monocytes in the killing of Schistosoma mansoni. Xu X, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Mar;142(3):685–9
Kinetic potentials of certain scavenger enzymes in fresh water snails susceptible and non-susceptible to Schistosoma infection. Nabih I, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Jun;39(4):449–54
Carbohydrate-binding plasma proteins from the gastropod Biomphalaria glabrata: strain specificity and the effects of trematode infection. Monroy F, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):355–66
Schistosoma mansoni: membranes from adult worms reversibly perturb shape, volume, and membrane organization of intact human red blood cells. Thatte HS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Feb;76(1):13–22
The effect of exposure to Schistosoma mansoni on mortality rates of cohorts of different ages of Biomphalaria pfeifferi. De Kock KN. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1993;40(1):9–12
Choice of mate, a reproductive isolating mechanism between Schistosoma intercalatum and S. mansoni in mixed infections. Tchuem Tchuente LA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(2):179–85
Penetration of Schistosoma mansoni cercariae into a living skin equivalent. Fusco AC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Jun; 79(3):444–8
Production of heterogeneous carbohydrate-binding proteins by the host snail Biomphalaria glabrata following exposure to Echinostoma paraensei and Schistosoma mansoni. Monroy FP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Jun;79(3):416–23
Induction of anti-secretory factor in mice by the nonintestinal parasite Schistosoma mansoni. Nilsson LA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Dec;78(6):1055–8
Voltage-gated currents in muscle cells of Schistosoma mansoni. Day TA, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jun;106 (Pt 5):471–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Irradiation of Schistosoma mansoni cercariae impairs neuromuscular function in developing schistosomula. Harrop R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;79(2):286–9
Inhibition of protein synthesis in irradiated larvae of Schistosoma mansoni. Wales A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Sep;14(5):513–30
Immunizing potential of ultraviolet-attenuated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni in rodent hosts. Kamiya H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(4):293–6
Effects of irradiation on surface carbohydrates of larvae of Schistosoma mansoni. Wales A, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Feb;106 (Pt 2):117–25

SCHISTOSOMATIDAE

IMMUNOLOGY

Trichobilharzia ocellata infections in its snail host Lymnaea stagnalis: an in vitro study showing direct and indirect effects on the snail internal defence system, via the host central nervous system. Amen RI, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Dec;105 (Pt 3):409–16

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cercariae of Trichobilharzia szidati Neuhaus, 1952 (Trematoda: Schistosomatidae): the causative agent of cercarial dermatitis in Bohemia and Moravia. Kolářová L, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1992;39(4):399–400

METABOLISM

Schistosoma mansoni and Trichobilharzia ocellata: comparison of secreted cercarial eicosanoids. Nevhutalu PA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Feb;79(1):130–3

SCHISTOSOMIASIS

see related
SCHISTOSOMICIDES
Schistosomiasis: an overview. Mahmoud AA. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Aug;21(5):383–90 (8 ref.)

BLOOD

Immuno-metabolic factors in schistosomal hepatic fibrosis modulating atherogenesis. Assaad-Khalil SH, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992;50(10–11):697–701
Serum bile acids in schistosomotic hepatic fibrosis. Parise ER. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1992 Jul–Sep;25(3):207–8

COMPLICATIONS

Anti-HCV-positive cirrhosis associated with schistosomiasis. Koshy A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;88(9):1428–31
Antibody to hepatitis C virus in patients with chronic schistosomiasis. Uemura K, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Jun;86(3):257–62
Influence of cigarette smoking and schistosomiasis on p53 gene mutation in urothelial cancer. Habuchi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 15;53(16):3795–9
Schistosomiasis [editorial; comment] Bear JN. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jul;75(4):519–20. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 Jul;75(4):602–3.
Hepatitis B & D viral infections among schistosomal patients in Egypt. Darwish MA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1992;67(5–6):549–63
Association between chronic hepatitis B carrier state and schistosomiasis. Farghaly AG, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1992;67(5–6):607–21
Delta virus versus HBsAg in chronic active hepatitis and their relation to clinical, laboratory, and morbidity findings in bilharzial and non-bilharzial patients. el-Hawey AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(1):151–60
The effect of nifedipine [correction of nifidipine] and cimetidine on the haemodynamics of Egyptian bilharzial pulmonary hypertension. el Hawy AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(1):63–7
Schistosomal glomerulopathies [editorial] Barsoum RS. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jul;44(1):1–12 (168 ref.)
[Glomerulopathies in schistosomiasis. Current data] Simon F, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Apr–Jun;52(2):145–50 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic techniques in schistosomiasis control. A review. Feldmeier H, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Jan;52(4):205–20 (96 ref.)
Synovial schistosomiasis of the hip [see comments] Fachartz OA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jul;75(4):602–3. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 Jul;75(4):519–20.
Evaluation of cercarien hullen reaction (CHR) as a diagnostic test in chronic schistosomiasis and as a parameter for reinfection in acute cases. Ahmed MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(2):365–71
MRI in schistosomiasis of conus medullaris and lumbar spinal cord [letter] [see comments] Blunt SB, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):557. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):959.
Long seronegative window in schistosoma infection [letter] Jones ME, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 19–26; 340(8834–8835):1549–50
Quantitative determination of circulating anodic and cathodic antigens in serum and urine of individuals infected with Schistosoma intercalatum. Kremsner PG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar–Apr;87(2):167–9

DRUG THERAPY

Early chemotherapy of imported neuroschistosomiasis [letter; comment] Blanchard TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10; 341(8850):959. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):557.

ECONOMICS

Economics and tropical diseases: a research agenda using schistosomiasis as an example. Evans DB. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Dec; 23(4):641–6 (29 ref.)
Cost analysis of schistosomiasis. Bundy DA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov–Dec;86(6):646–8 (21 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Schistosomiasis and the social patterning of infection [published erratum appears in Acta Trop (Basel) 1993 Jan;52(4):317] Huang Y, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Aug; 51(3–4):175–94 (84 ref.)
Outbreak of cercarial dermatitis in Thailand. Kullavanijaya P, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;32(2):113–5
Schistosomiasis in Leicester. Wiselka MJ, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Mar;26(2):177–9
An epidemiological study of a Schistosoma intercalatum focus in south-east Gabon. Martin-Prével Y, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul–Aug;86(4):401–5
[Epidemiology of human urban schistosomiasis in Bamako in Mali (the case of the "populous" quarter of Bankoni)] Doumbo O, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Oct–Dec; 52(4):427–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Schistosomiasis. Infection versus disease and hypersensitivity versus immunity. Cheever AW. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Mar; 142(3):699–702 (36 ref.)
Immuno-metabolic factors in schistosomal hepatic fibrosis modulating atherogenesis. Assaad-Khalil SH, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992;50(10–11):697–701
Schistosomiasis: from effector and regulation mechanisms in rodents to vaccine strategies in humans. Capron A, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Aug;21(5):409–22 (53 ref.)
Experimental models of immunization against schistosomes: lessons for vaccine development. James SL. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Aug;21(5):477–93
The pathogenesis of granulomatous inflammation and organ injury in schistosomiasis: interactions between the schistosome ova and the host. Weinstock JV. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Aug;21(5):455–75 (124 ref.)

METABOLISM

Fibroblast-stimulating factor 1, a novel lymphokine produced in schistosomal egg granulomas, stimulates liver fat-storing cells in vitro. Greenwel P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep; 61(9):3985–7

PARASITOLOGY

Molecular variation in the human schistosomes. McManus DP, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 May;53(3–4):255–76 (120 ref.)
Schistosomiasis. Infection versus disease and hypersensitivity versus immunity. Cheever AW. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Mar; 142(3):699–702 (36 ref.)
Choice of mate, a reproductive isolating mechanism between Schistosoma intercalatum and S. mansoni in mixed infections. Tchuem Tchuente LA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(2):179–85
Spinal and cerebral schistosomiasis. Liu LX. **Semin Neurol** 1993 Jun;13(2):189–200 (68 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Two distinct pathological syndromes in male CBA/J inbred mice with chronic Schistosoma mansoni infections. Henderson GS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Mar;142(3):703–14
Liver schistosomiasis in Kuwait. Clinical presentations and pathological findings. Farid LS. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Apr–Jun;24(2):103–8
Extracellular matrix and schistosomiasis. Andrade ZA. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 3:61–73 (39 ref.)
Pulmonary pathology in rabbits infected with the Baling and Koyan strains of Schistosoma malayensis. Shekhar KC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Dec; 23(4):711–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Assessment of left ventricular function by Doppler echocardiography in Egyptian bilharzial patients with or without pulmonary hypertension. el Hawey AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(3):629–42
The effect of infection with Schistosoma margrebowiei on the growth of Bulinus natalensis. Raymond K, et al. **J Helminthol** 1993 Mar;67(1):10–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Field trials to control schistosome intermediate hosts by the plant molluscicide Ambrosia maritima L. in the Senegal River Basin. Belot J, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Jan; 52(4):275–82
Predation of Biomphalaria and non-target molluscs by the crayfish Procambarus clarkii: implications for the biological control of schistosomiasis. Hofkin BV, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Dec;86(6):663–70
An attempt to establish Helisoma duryi, a possible competitor of intermediate snail hosts of schistosomiasis, in natural habitats in South Africa. Joubert PH, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Oct;86(5):569–70
Progress in the control of schistosomiasis in Zimbabwe since 1984. Ndhlovu P, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Aug; 38(8):316–21
Helisoma duryi: its present range of distribution and implications with schistosomiasis snails in Egypt. Yousif F, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(1):195–211
Immune attrition of adult schistosomes. Agnew AM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 May;15(5):261–71
Economics and tropical diseases: a research agenda using schistosomiasis as an example. Evans DB. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Dec; 23(4):641–6 (29 ref.)
Vaccines against schistosomes: an alternative view [letter;

comment] Wilson RA, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1993 Mar–Apr;87(2):237. Comment on: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1992 Jan–Feb;86(1):1–2.
The control of schistosomiasis. Second report of the WHO Expert Committee. **World Health Organ Tech Rep Ser** 1993; 830:1–86

PSYCHOLOGY

Perception of risk for malaria and schistosomiasis in rural Malawi. Ager A. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Dec;43(4):234–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Schistosomiasis involving the breast. Gorman JD, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):423–4
[Hepatic schistosomiasis. X-ray computed tomographic aspects. Apropos of 97 cases] Zhou KR, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Jun–Jul;74(6–7):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Schistosomiasis. Proselytizing with immunity [news] Pearce EJ. **Nature** 1993 May 6;363(6424):19–20

TRANSMISSION

A study of the sugar chemoreception niches of two bulinid snail hosts of schistosomiasis. Kpikpi JE, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1992 Apr;86(2):181–9
Evolution of prosobranch snails transmitting Asian Schistosoma; coevolution with Schistosoma: a review. Davis GM. **Prog Clin Parasitol** 1993;3:145–204 (67 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[A case report of epididymo-testicular bilharziasis in a child] Fall I, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992;26(6–7):360–1 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Resistance to Schistosoma bovis in sheep induced by an experimental Fasciola hepatica infection.
Rodríguez-Osorio M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr; 79(2):223–5
Histopathologic findings of Schistosoma margrebowiei in experimentally infected laboratory animals. Fransen J, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Nov;29(6):559–61

SCHISTOSOMIASIS HAEMATOBIA

Vulvar lesion in a Spanish traveler to Mali [letter] Carmona F, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Apr;41(1):94–5
Schistosoma haematobium infection in Malaysia--a case report. Hung LC, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1992 Dec; 47(4):328–30

COMPLICATIONS

Urological complications following live donor kidney transplantation: effect of urinary schistosomiasis [see comments] Shokeir AA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Sep; 70(3):247–51. Comment in: Br J Urol 1993 Mar;71(3):364.
Re: Urological complications following live donor kidney transplantation: effect of urinary schistosomiasis [letter; comment] Tewari A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Mar;71(3):364 . Comment on: Br J Urol 1992 Sep;70(3):247–51.
Tumor necrosis factor alpha production in schistosomiasis with carcinoma of urinary bladder. Raziuddin S, et al.
J Clin Immunol 1993 Jan;13(1):23–9
The impact of Schistosoma haematobium infection and of praziquantel treatment on the growth of primary school children in Bertoua, Cameroon. Befidi-Mengue RN, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 1992 Dec;95(6):404–9
Impact of Schistosoma haematobium infection and of praziquantel treatment on anaemia of primary school children in Bertoua, Cameroon. Befidi-Mengue RN, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 1993 Aug;96(4):225–30
Reduction in chromosomal damage in schistosomiasis patients after treatment with praziquantel. Anwar WA, et al.
Mutat Res 1993 Jan;298(3):179–85
Schistosomal vulval granuloma in a 12 year old Sudanese girl. Mawad NM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov–Dec;86(6):644
Experience with schistosomiasis in renal transplantation. Guleria AS, et al. **Urology** 1992 Nov;40(5):400–4
[Ureteral stenosis due to bilharziasis] Jemni M, et al.
Tunis Med 1991 Mar;69(3):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Urinary schistosomiasis: testing with urine filtration and reagent sticks for haematuria provides a comparable prevalence estimate. Lengeler C, et al.
Acta Trop (Basel) 1993 Mar;53(1):39–50
Improved diagnostic performance of the circulating antigen assay in human schistosomiasis by parallel testing for circulating anodic and cathodic antigens in serum and urine. Van Lieshout L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Oct;47(4):463–9
Evaluation of reagent strips for detection of Schistosoma haematobium infection in the lower Awash valley, Ethiopia. Jemaneh L, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1993 Apr; 31(2):137–50
Comparative evaluation of antigens used in immunofluorescence (IFAT) antibody test for serodiagnosis of schistosomiasis. Hussein HM, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1992 Dec;22(3):851–6
Diagnosis of active urinary schistosomiasis using homologous adult Schistosoma haematobium antigen. Khalil HM, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1993 Aug;23(2):323–30
Evaluation of an ELISA for the diagnosis of human infection with S. haematobium. Ramzy RM, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1993 Aug;23(2):315–22
The diagnostic value of haematuria and proteinuria in Schistosoma haematobium infection in southern Nigeria. Nwaorgu OC, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Sep;66(3):177–85
Bilharzial granuloma of the conus: case report. Elkhayat RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jun;32(6):1022–4; discussion 1024
[Bladder schistosomiasis: presentation of a new case] Avila Padilla J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Sep;45(7):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hematuria in a traveling doctor] Hidalgo E, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1992 Dec;10(10):623–4 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of praziquantel treatment of schistosomiasis in a non-endemic country: a follow-up of parasitological, clinical and immunological parameters. Giboda M, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1992;36(4):346–55

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Schistosoma haematobium: a neglected common parasitic disease of childhood in Nigeria. Incidence and intensity of infection. Bello AB, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Aug; 81(8):601–4
Recent trends in the prevalence and distribution of schistosomiasis in the Nile delta region. Michelson MK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul;49(1):76–87
Cross sectional study of schistosomiasis among military recruits in Alexandria. Farghaly AG.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 1992;67(5–6):593–605
Pilot studies on the occurrence of some infectious diseases in two different areas in south Yemen (Aden). Part I. Parasitology. Kopecký K, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1992;36(3):253–61
Schistosomiasis in U.S. Peace Corps volunteers--Malawi, 1992 [published erratum appears in MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1993 Aug 13;42(31):615]
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1993 Jul 30;42(29):565–70
Estimation of the number of cases of schistosomiasis in a country: the example of Cameroon [see comments] Ratard RC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May–Jun; 86(3):274–6. Comment in: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1993 Mar–Apr;87(2):236.
Estimating the prevalence of schistosomiasis [letter; comment] Rougemont A, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1993 Mar–Apr;87(2):236. Comment on: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1992 May–Jun;86(3):274–6.
[Specifics of the epidemiology of urinary schistosomiasis in Mauritius] Julvez J. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(4):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Measure and analysis of urinary bilharziasis incidence levels in the village of Douloumi (Cameroon)] Ndamkou NC, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(3):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of histamine receptor antagonists on the dynamics of the cutaneous hypersensitivity reaction in patients infected with schistosoma haematobium. Snyman JR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(5):467–71
IgE and protective immunity to helminth infections. Hagan P. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Jan;15(1):1–4 (34 ref.)
[Determination of parasite-specific antibodies during human schistosomiasis—diagnostic relevance] Sauer H, et al.
Angew Parasitol 1992 Aug;33(3):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Tumor necrosis factor alpha production in schistosomiasis with carcinoma of urinary bladder. Raziuddin S, et al.
J Clin Immunol 1993 Jan;13(1):23–9

PARASITOLOGY

The mouse as a suitable host for an isolate of Schistosoma haematobium from Niger. Imbert-Establet D, et al.
J Helminthol 1992 Mar;66(1):1–5
Vulval schistosomiasis. Leslie TA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jan;86(1):51
Egg viability in urinary schistosomiasis. II. Simplifying modifications and standardization of new methods. Braun-Munzinger RA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Apr; 96(2):71–5
Egg viability in urinary schistosomiasis. III. Repeatability and reproducibility of new methods. Braun-Munzinger RA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jun;96(3):179–85
[Urinary bilharziasis] Gigase PL. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992; 60(3):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Verrucous carcinoma of the bilharzial bladder. Impact of invasiveness on survival. Mahran MR, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 1993;27(2):189–92
Case for the panel. Detection of oligocilia arising from smooth muscle cells of leiomyosarcoma and bilharzial ureters. el-Shoura SM. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 16(6):679–86

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Identification of Schistosoma haematobium soluble egg antigens that elicit human granuloma formation in vitro. Gaafar T, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(2):103–8
Effects of schistosomiasis on living kidney donors. Sobh MA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(4):409–12

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immune attrition of adult schistosomes. Agnew AM, et al.
Parasite Immunol 1993 May;15(5):261–71

PSYCHOLOGY

Effects of Schistosoma haematobium infection on mental test scores of Kenyan school children. Kimura E, et al.
Trop Med Parasitol 1992 Sep;43(3):155–8

RADIOGRAPHY

[An advanced stage of a bilharziasis infection in CT diagnosis] Venz S, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1992 Nov;157(5):530 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgical correction of bilharzial ureteric stricture by Boari flap technique. Ravi G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 May; 71(5):535–8

TRANSMISSION

[Man-water contacts and urinary schistosomiasis in a Mauritanian village] Etard JF, et al.
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1992;40(4):268–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Liver sonography in an area endemic for schistosomiasis haematobium. Eltoum IA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan;48(1):77–81
Abdominal ultrasonography for assessing morbidity from schistosomiasis. 2. Hospital studies. Abdel-Wahab MF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar–Apr;87(2):135–7 (17 ref.)
Schistosoma haematobium infection in Egyptian schoolchildren: demonstration of both hepatic and urinary tract morbidity by ultrasonography. Abdel-Wahab MF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul–Aug;86(4):406–9
Abdominal ultrasonography for assessing morbidity from schistosomiasis. 1. Community studies. Strickland GT, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar–Apr;87(2):132–4 (26 ref.)

URINE

Indirect assessment of eosinophiluria in urinary schistosomiasis using eosinophil cationic protein (ECP) and eosinophil protein X (EPX). Reimert CM, et al.
Acta Trop (Basel) 1993 Jun;54(1):1–12
Demonstration of urinary eosinophils in Schistosoma haematobium: a comparative study among three different stains. Eltoum IA, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 May; 68(3):146–9
Egg viability in urinary schistosomiasis. I. New methods compared with available methods. Braun-Munzinger RA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Feb;96(1):22–7
Repeatability and reproducibility of egg counts of Schistosoma haematobium in urine. Braun-Munzinger RA, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Sep;43(3):149–54

SCHISTOSOMIASIS, INTESTINAL see **SCHISTOSOMIASIS MANSONI**

SCHISTOSOMIASIS JAPONICA

Unilateral optic atrophy presumed secondary to schistosomiasis of the optic nerve. Creed TD.
J Am Optom Assoc 1993 Jun;64(6):440–5

BLOOD

[The activity of tumor necrosis factor in schistosomiasis japonica] Zhang LW, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1992;10(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

The possibility of GST antigen from Chinese strain of Schistosoma japonicum for immunodiagnosis of schistosomiasis. Liu SX, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993 Mar; 24(1):70–3
[A highly sensitive diagnostic kit for evaluating therapeutic effect in schistosomiasis cases] Wang XZ.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Nov;72(11):686–8, 704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[An improvement of liver egg-immunoenzymatic staining

technique for diagnosis of schistosomiasis japonica] Gu QZ, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1992;10(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG THERAPY

Regression of hepatic lesions after treatment of Schistosoma mansoni or Schistosoma japonicum infection in mice: a comparative study. Andrade ZA, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1993 Jul;49(1):1–9

Sensitivity of different isolates of Schistosoma japonicum from China to praziquantel. He YX, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1992 Jun; 23(2):261–3

Studies on chemotherapy of parasitic helminths: efficacy of artemether on Japanese strain of Schistosoma japonicum in mice. Sano M, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993 Mar; 24(1):53–6

[Effect of arteether on Schistosoma japonicum] Xiao SH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Role of human and domestic animal reservoirs of schistosomiasis japonica in Dongting and Boyang Lake regions] Wu ZW, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1992;10(3):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Biology and pathology of Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma japonicum infections in several strains of nude mice. Cheever AW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Apr; 48(4):496–503

Changes of T cell subsets in peripheral blood of patients with Schistosomiasis japonica and their relation to interleukin–1. Li ZJ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Mar;106(3):175–8

Human EBV–transformed lymphocytes of patients with Schistosoma japonicum infection secrete idiotypically related immunoregulatory antibodies. Kresina TF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;65(3):325–9

Schistosome circulating anodic antigen in serum of individuals infected with Schistosoma japonicum from the Philippines before and after chemotherapy with praziquantel. Van 't Wout AB, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1992 Jul–Aug;86(4):410–3

MORTALITY

A study and analysis of the deaths due to advanced Schistosoma japonicum infection in the Dongting Lake area of China. Li Y, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Apr; 96(2):128–30

PATHOLOGY

Different courses of granulomatous reactions around Schistosoma japonicum eggs in three strains of mice. Hirata M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;79(2):266–73

Gastromucosal lesions in rabbits with chronic schistosomiasis. Yang Z, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992;12(3):169–72

Comparative analysis of hepatic, pulmonary, and intestinal granuloma formation around freshly laid Schistosoma japonicum eggs in mice. Hirata M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993; 79(4):316–21

Parasitological and histopathological studies on rhesus monkeys infected with Chinese mainland strain of Schistosoma japonicum. He YX, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1992 Jun; 23(2):254–60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Child growth, nutritional status, and schistosomiasis japonica in Jiangxi, People's Republic of China. McGarvey ST, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Apr;48(4):547–53

Migration of 75Se–methionine–labeled Schistosoma japonicum in normal and immunized mice. Laxer MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1133–8

[Liver microcirculative disturbance in schistosomiasis portal hypertension] Yang Z. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;73(2):72–4, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cloning and partial nucleotide sequence of Schistosoma japonicum paramyosin: a potential vaccine candidate against schistosomiasis. Yang W, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(8):1187–91

RADIOGRAPHY

Schistosomiasis japonica of the liver: contrast–enhanced CT findings in 113 patients. Monzawa S, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Aug;161(2):323–7

THERAPY

Schistosoma japonicum–infected mice show reduced hepatic fibrosis and eosinophilia and selective inhibition of interleukin–5 secretion by CD4+ cells after treatment with anti–interleukin–2 antibodies. Cheever AW, et al.
Infect Immun 1993 Apr;61(4):1288–92

VETERINARY

Immunization of pigs against infection with Schistosoma japonicum using ultraviolet–attenuated cercariae. Shi YE, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jun;106 (Pt 5):459–62

The Hceppli phenomenon in schistosomiasis japonica: historical findings and additional investigation in bovines. He YX, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993 Mar; 24(1):74–9

Vaccination of bovines against Schistosomiasis japonica with cryopreserved–irradiated and freeze–thaw schistosomula. Xu S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Mar;47(1–2):37–50

SCHISTOSOMIASIS MANSONI

BLOOD

Iron, copper and alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency in the liver of cirrhotic and schistosomotic patients. Barros Júnior P, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul–Sep;29(3):86–94 (73 ref.)

The pathogenesis of accelerated fibrinolysis in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Omran SA, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1992 Dec;3(6):819–22

Assessment of serum copper and zinc levels in chronic Schistosoma mansoni patients with and without hepatic involvement before and after praziquantel therapy. el Hawy AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(1):55–62

Serum laminin in hepatic schistosomiasis. Parise ER, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1992 Mar–Apr;86(2):179–81

COMPLICATIONS

Pyridinoline, a mature collagen cross–link, in fibrotic livers from Schistosoma mansoni–infected mice. Ricard–Blum S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Dec;47(6):816–20

Nephrotic syndrome associated with Schistosoma mansoni infection. Agarwal BN. **Del Med J** 1993 Jul;65(7):429–32

Cross–reactivity between Necator americanus and Schistosoma mansoni in mice. Timothy LM, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1992 Dec;22(8):1143–9

Studies on chronic liver diseases in patients with and without Toxoplasma latent infection. Fayad ME, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1992 Dec;22(3):807–15

Evaluation of proteinuria in an area of Brazil endemic for schistosomiasis using a single urine sample. Rabello AL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar–Apr; 87(2):187–9

A bilharzioma in association with HIV disease. Desai G.
Trop Doct 1992 Oct;22(4):187–8

Morbidity due to infection with Schistosoma mansoni: an update. Gryseels B. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jul;44(3):189–200 (85 ref.)

Ultrasound versus clinical examination as indication for Schistosoma mansoni associated morbidity in children. Doehring–Schwerdtfeger E, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Dec;43(4):245–8

[Pruritus and eosinophilia in a native from Equatorial Guinea] Chaves F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov; 10(9):547–8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging appearance of hepatic schistosomiasis, with ultrasound and computed tomography correlation. Patel SA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan; 88(1):113–6

Improved diagnostic performance of the circulating antigen assay in human schistosomiasis by parallel testing for circulating anodic and cathodic antigens in serum and urine. Van Lieshout L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Oct;47(4):463–9

Schistosoma mansoni cercaria and schistosomulum antigens in serodiagnosis of schistosomiasis. Kanamura HY, et al.
Bull Pan Am Health Organ 1992;26(3):220–9

Comparison of immunodiagnosis (ELISA) and stool examination (Kato technique) in the diagnosis of Schistosoma mansoni in Ethiopia [published erratum appears in Ethiop Med J 1993 Apr;31(2):157] Jemaneh L.
Ethiop Med J 1993 Jan;31(1):37–49

Schistosomiasis and vascular alterations of the colonic mucosa. Sanguino J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Apr;40(2):184–7

Rapid, low–technology, field– and laboratory–applicable immunodiagnosis of Schistosoma mansoni [letter; comment] Arya SC. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2522. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1991 Sep;29(9):1836–41.

Evaluation of an ELISA test in past and present schistosomiasis. Azab ME, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(2):437–43

Comparative evaluation of antigens used in immunofluorescence (IFAT) antibody test for serodiagnosis of schistosomiasis. Hussein HM, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1992 Dec;22(3):851–6

Evaluation of direct and indirect methods in diagnosis of chronic intestinal schistosomiasis in Menoufia Governorate. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Aug; 23(2):555–61

DOT–dye–immunoassay for the diagnosis of schistosomiasis mansoni. Rabello AL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Apr–Jun;87(2):187–90

Validity of selected clinical signs and symptoms in diagnosis of Schistosoma mansoni infection. de Lima e Costa MF, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Jan–Feb;33(1):12–7

Serratia marcescens bacteremia associated with schistosomiasis mansoni. Nishioka S de A, et al.
Rev Soc Bras Med Trop 1992 Jul–Sep;25(3):191–3

Re–assessing disability: the impact of schistosomal infection on daily activities among women in Gezira Province, Sudan. Parker M. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Oct;35(7):877–90

Fibre–optic sigmoidoscopy compared with the Kato technique in diagnosis and evaluation of the intensity of Schistosoma mansoni infection. Abdel–Hafez MA, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1992 Nov–Dec;86(6):641–3

Quantitative detection of schistosomal circulating anodic antigen by a magnetic bead antigen capture enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (MBAC–EIA) before and after mass chemotherapy. Gundersen SG, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1992 Mar–Apr;86(2):175–8

[Spinal cord neuroschistosomiasis: clinical and laboratory evaluation of 5 cases] Brito JC, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 1992 Jun;50(2):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Variants of the Kato–Katz method used in the diagnosis of experimental schistosomiasis] Camello JM, et al.
Rev Soc Bras Med Trop 1992 Jan–Mar;25(1):79–80 **(Por)**

[Comparative analysis between the circumoval precipitin test and ELISA with raw antigens for the diagnosis of schistosomiasis in Venezuela] Spencer L, et al. **G E N** 1991 Apr–Jun;45(2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Regression of hepatic lesions after treatment of Schistosoma mansoni or Schistosoma japonicum infection in mice: a comparative study. Andrade ZA, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1993 Jul;49(1):1–9

Experimental schistosomiasis mansoni: modulation of granulomas by inhibition of collagen cross–link formation. Preliminary report. Giboda M, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1992 Dec;86(6):631–6

Evaluation of hepatic fibrosis after oxamniquine therapy of murine schistosomiasis. Morcos SH, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1992 Oct;86(5):511–6

A 13–year follow–up of treatment and snail control in an area endemic for Schistosoma mansoni in Brazil: incidence of infection and reinfection. de Lima e Costa MF, et al.
Bull World Health Organ 1993;71(2):197–205

Efficacy of praziquantel treatment of schistosomiasis in a non–endemic country: a follow–up of parasitological, clinical and immunological parameters. Giboda M, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1992;36(4):346–55

Resistance to Schistosoma mansoni in humans: influence of the IgE/IgG4 balance and IgG2 in immunity to reinfection after chemotherapy. Demeure CE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):1000–8

Activity of the artemether in experimental schistosomiasis mansoni. Araújo N, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991; 86 Suppl 2:185–8

Experimental chemotherapy of Schistosoma mansoni with praziquantel and oxamniquine: differential effect of single or combined formulations of drugs on various strains and on both sexes of the parasite. Delgado VS, et al.
Parasitol Res 1992;78(8):648–54

Immune–dependent chemotherapy of schistosomiasis. Fallon PG, et al. **Parasitology** 1992;105 Suppl:S41–8 (41 ref.)

Schistosoma mansoni: preclinical studies with 9–Acridanone–hydrazones in Cebus monkeys experimentally infected. Coelho PM, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1991 Jan–Feb;33(1):50–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of praziquantel treatment on brain and kidney ATPase activities in healthy and schistosoma mansoni–infected mice. Shaheen AA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Dec; 42(12):1504–6

Ethanol challenge in non–alcoholic patients with schistosomiasis. Martins RD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Mar; 46(3):250–3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Use of risk factors obtained by questionnaires in the screening for Schistosoma mansoni infection. Barreto ML.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1993 Jun;48(6):742–7

Recent trends in the prevalence and distribution of schistosomiasis in the Nile delta region. Michelson MK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul;49(1):76–87

A preliminary survey for intestinal parasites in the Tis Abay town, northwest Ethiopia, with special references to Schistosoma mansoni. Erko B, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Jan;70(1):34–6

Cross sectional study of schistosomiasis among military recruits in Alexandria. Farghaly AG.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 1992;67(5–6):593–605

Prevalence of schistosomiasis mansoni in Tauorga town, north–west Libya. Baccush MM, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1993 Aug;23(2):527–33

Schistosoma cercariae in Biomphalaria alexandrina in Atania, Al Minia Governorate [letter] Gabr NS.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1993 Aug;23(2):601–2

Pilot studies on the occurrence of some infectious diseases in two different areas in south Yemen (Aden). Part I. Parasitology. Kopecký K, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1992;36(3):253–61

Infection with Schistosoma mansoni in two different endemic areas: a comparative population–based study in Elziedab

and Gezira-Managil irrigation schemes, Sudan. Eltoum IA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Apr;96(2):100-6

A multivariate analysis of socio-demographic factors, water contact patterns and Schistosoma mansoni infection in an endemic area in Brazil. Lima e Costa MF, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Jan-Feb;33(1):58-63

Nutritional status of children with schistosomiasis mansoni in two different areas of Machakos District, Kenya. Corbett EL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May-Jun; 86(3):266-73

Seroepidemiology and serodiagnosis of schistosomiasis in Kenya using crude and purified egg antigens of Schistosoma mansoni in ELISA. Doenhoff MJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan-Feb;87(1):42-8

Intestinal schistosomiasis: report of the first cases in Guinea Bissau. Grácio MA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Mar-Apr;86(2):183

Estimation of the number of cases of schistosomiasis in a country: the example of Cameroon [see comments] Ratard RC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May-Jun; 86(3):274-6. Comment in: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1993 Mar-Apr;87(2):236.

Estimating the prevalence of schistosomiasis [letter; comment] Rougemont A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar-Apr;87(2):236. Comment on: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1992 May-Jun;86(3):274-6.

Preliminary study of the prevalence of human schistosomiasis in Richard-Toll (the Senegal river basin). Talla I, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Mar-Apr;86(2):182

Morbidity due to infection with Schistosoma mansoni: an update. Gryseels B. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jul;44(3):189-200 (85 ref.)

Schistosoma mansoni in Pachwach, Nebbi District, Uganda, 40 years after Nelson. Kabatereine NB, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Sep;43(3):162-6

[Complement to the epidemiologic study of the focus of Schistosoma mansoni bilharziasis in Kara (northern Togo)] Lapierre J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(3):232-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Periportal fibrosis in Schistosoma mansoni schistosomiasis. An ultrasonographic study in the area of Nkolbisson (Cameroon)] Nko'O-Amvene S, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 May; 74(5):269-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of a new focus of schistosoma mansoni. (Municipality of Nova Lima, MG, Brazil] Guerra HL, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1991 Jul-Sep;24(3):169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Hepatitis C virus infection and hepatosplenic schistosomiasis [letter] Bassily S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(5):687-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Biology and pathology of Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma japonicum infections in several strains of nude mice. Cheever AW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Apr; 48(4):496-503

The role of IgG antibodies from irradiated cercaria-immunized rabbits in the passive transfer of immunity to Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice. Mangold BL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Dec;47(6):821-9

Reactivity of PHA-stimulated mononuclear cells from Schistosoma mansoni infected patients evaluated by blastogenesis and [3H]-inositol incorporation into inositolpolyphosphates. Chaves MM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Aug;86(4):431-3

Modulation of T lymphocyte proliferation in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni: VIP suppresses mitogen- and antigen-induced T cell proliferation possibly by inhibiting IL-2 production. Metwali A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jun; 149(1):11-23

The regulation of resistance to Schistosoma mansoni by a soluble alpha/beta TCR analog, produced by a cloned T cell hybridoma. Perrin PJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jun; 149(1):155-69

Lymphokine regulation of granuloma formation in murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Lukacs NW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jul;68(1):57-63

Immunity to schistosomes. Capron AR. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Aug;4(4):419-24 (48 ref.)

Correlation between cell-mediated immunity and degree of infection in subjects living in an endemic area of schistosomiasis. de Jesus AM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jan;23(1):152-8

Protective immunity induced in rat schistosomiasis by a single dose of the Sm28GST recombinant antigen: effector mechanisms involving IgE and IgA antibodies. Grezel D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Feb;23(2):454-60

Fc epsilon receptor-positive cells are a major source of antigen-induced interleukin-4 in spleens of mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Williams ME, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Aug;23(8):1910-6

Schistosoma mansoni: control of hepatotoxicity and egg excretion by immune serum in infected immunosuppressed mice is schistosome species-specific, but not S. mansoni strain-specific. Murare HM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Nov; 75(3):329-39

Candidate vaccine antigens identified by antibodies from mice vaccinated with 15- or 50-kilorad-irradiated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni. Richter D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jan;61(1):146-54

The role of T cells in vaccine immunity in the murine model of schistosomiasis mansoni. Piper KP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(2):245-56

A study of autoimmunity in schistosomiasis. Abbas MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(1):289-96

Immunocytological detection of T-lymphocyte subpopulation in schistosomiasis mansoni patients. Abdel Rahman MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Aug; 23(2):445-54

Experimental schistomiasis: the effect of chemotherapy on concomitant immunity and resistance to reinfection. Farghaly AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Aug; 23(2):493-500

Immunological response to diphtheria/tetanus vaccine in Schistosomiasis mansoni patients. el Ghorab NM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(3):747-65

Some immunological aspects on human Schistosoma mansoni infection in Egypt. el Marsafy A, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(1):179-87

Transplacental transfer of schistosomal antigens and antibodies. Romia SA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(3):575-82

Assessment of interleukin-1 activity of peritoneal macrophages in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni before and after praziquantel administration. Salem AE, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(3):703-8

The role of macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha in Schistosoma mansoni egg-induced granulomatous inflammation. Lukacs NW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jun 1; 177(6):1551-9

Granuloma T lymphocytes in murine schistosomiasis mansoni have somatostatin receptors and respond to somatostatin with decreased IFN-gamma secretion. Blum AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1;149(11):3621-6

Substance P modulates antigen-induced, IFN-gamma production in murine Schistosomiasis mansoni. Blum AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 1;151(1):225-33

Endogenous IL-1 receptor antagonist protein (IRAP) regulates schistosome egg granuloma formation and the regional lymphoid response. Chensue SW, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(7):3654-62

Evolving T cell responses in murine schistosomiasis. Th2 cells mediate secondary granulomatous hypersensitivity and are regulated by CD8+ T cells in vivo. Chensue SW, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1391-400

The cell-mediated response to schistosomal antigens at the clonal level. III. Identification of soluble egg antigens recognized by cloned specific granulomagenic murine CD4+ Th1-type lymphocytes. Chikunguwo SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15;150(4):1413-21

IgA antibodies to a protective antigen in human Schistosomiasis mansoni. Grzych JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 15;150(2):527-35

Monoclonal antibody to IFN-gamma modifies pulmonary inflammatory responses and abrogates immunity to Schistosoma mansoni in mice vaccinated with attenuated cercariae. Smythies LE, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1; 149(11):3654-8

Analysis of cytokine mRNA expression during primary granuloma formation induced by eggs of Schistosoma mansoni. Wynn TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1; 151(3):1430-40

IL-4 influences IL-2 production and granulomatous inflammation in murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Yamashita T, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1;149(11):3659-64

Detection of in vivo expression of interleukin-10 using a semi-quantitative polymerase chain reaction method in Schistosoma mansoni infected mice. Murphy E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jun 18;162(2):211-23

Resistance to Schistosoma mansoni in humans: influence of the IgE/IgG4 balance and IgG2 in immunity to reinfection after chemotherapy. Demeure CE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):1000-8

On the association between HLA-A1 and B5 and clinical forms of schistosomiasis mansoni. Cabello PH, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Jan-Mar;86(1):37-40

The use of mouse/human chimaeric antibodies to investigate the roles of different antibody isotypes, including IgA2, in the killing of Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula by eosinophils. Dunne DW, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Mar; 15(3):181-5

IgE and protective immunity to helminth infections. Hagan P. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Jan;15(1):1-4 (34 ref.)

Enhancement of eosinophil-mediated cytotoxicity to schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni by autologous mononuclear cells from patients. Kimani G, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 May;15(5):251-60

Immobilization of Schistosoma mansoni miracidia by activation of the alternate complement pathway at unusually high serum dilution. Knopf PM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Jun;15(6):325-37

On the interaction between macrophages and developmental stages of Schistosoma mansoni: effect of muramyl tripeptide phosphatidyl ethanolamine (MTP-PE) treatment on mice survival and the generation of schistosomulicidal macrophages. Seger M, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Jul; 14(4):355-69

Immunizing potential of ultraviolet-attenuated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni in rodent hosts. Kamiya H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(4):293-6

On the use of age-intensity data to detect immunity to parasitic infections, with special reference to Schistosoma mansoni in Kenya. Fulford AJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Oct;105 (Pt 2):219-27

Helminth infection results in decreased virus-specific CD8+ cytotoxic T-cell and Th1 cytokine responses as well as delayed virus clearance. Actor JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):948-52

Schistosoma mansoni: acquired immunity in mice after the use of oxamniquine at the evolutive skin and pulmonary phases. Coelho PM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Jan-Feb;33(1):28-31

Human immune responses during schistosomiasis mansoni. Gazzinelli G, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1992 Apr-Jun; 25(2):125-34 (67 ref.)

Early detection of circulating anodic antigen (CAA) in a case of acute schistosomiasis mansoni with Katayama fever. Gundersen SG, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(4):549-52

Schistosoma mansoni antibodies in tissue specimens demonstrated by a diffusion-in-gel ELISA technique. Nilsson LA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Dec;45(1-2):73-80

[Determination of parasite-specific antibodies during human schistosomiasis--diagnostic relevance] Sauer H, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1992 Aug;33(3):151-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of non-specific immunopotentiators on experimental Schistosoma mansoni infection. I. Levamisole] Montenegro SM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Jan-Feb; 33(1):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Promutagenic methylation damage in liver DNA of mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Badawi AF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Apr;14(4):653-7

A study of some trace elements in fingernail and hair of Egyptian bilharzial patients using short neutron activation. el-Khatib AM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1992; 67(3-4):479-90

IL-2 contributes to the IL-5 response in granulomas from mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Metwali A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 15;150(2):536-42

Induction of anti-secretory factor in mice by the nonintestinal parasite Schistosoma mansoni. Nilsson LA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Dec;78(6):1055-8

The influence of the regional basic diet from northeast Brazil on health and nutritional conditions of mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Coutinho EM, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1992 Jan-Mar;25(1):13-20

Liver and serum soluble protein changes and pathomorphology in undernourished mice with acute schistosomiasis mansoni. Coutinho EM, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1991 Oct-Dec;24(4):235-43

PARASITOLOGY

Experimental host-induced selection in Schistosoma mansoni strains from Guadeloupe and comparison with natural observations. Brémond P, et al. **Heredity** 1993 Jan;70 (Pt 1):33-7

Choice of mate, a reproductive isolating mechanism between Schistosoma intercalatum and S. mansoni in mixed infections. Tchuem Tchuente LA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(2):179-85

[Wild rodents as experimental models of schistosomiasis mansoni: Akodon arviculoides (Rodentia: Cricetidae)] Machado e Silva JR, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Jul-Aug;33(4):257-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphological and morphometrical analysis of schistosomal granuloma degradation. Takiya CM, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 May;45(2-3):121-8

Characterization of the murine model of schistosomal hepatic periportal fibrosis ('pipestem' fibrosis). Andrade ZA, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Apr;74(2):195-202

Cell membrane-associated proteoglycans mediate extramedullar myeloid proliferation in granulomatous inflammatory reactions to schistosome eggs. Alvarez-Silva M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Feb;104 (Pt 2):477-84

Histo- and immuno-pathological and electron microscopy studies of the splenic red pulps of schistosomiasis mansoni patients. Khalil OM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec; 22(3):739-46

Histopathological and histochemical studies on the sigmoidal and rectal tissues of hepatosplenic children with gastro-intestinal troubles. Mangoud AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(3):643-52

Hyperplasia of elastic tissue in hepatic schistosomal fibrosis. Andrade ZA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Oct-Dec; 86(4):447-56

On the presence of elastic microfibrils in liver granuloma of murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Cotta-Pereira G, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 3:129-30

Dynamics of fibrosis production and resorption in intestinal schistosomiasis of mice. Santos R de O, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Jan-Mar;87(1):25-31

Pathology of pulmonary hypertension and schistosomiasis mansoni. Rivero MA, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1993 Apr; 12(1):43-5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of schistosomiasis on living kidney donors. Sobh MA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(4):409–12

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Toxicity of washing soaps to Schistosoma mansoni cercariae and effects of sublethal concentrations on infectivity in mice. Okwuosa VN, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1993 Feb; 34(1):69–75

Schistosomiasis mansoni in Burundi: progress in its control since 1985. Engels D, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993; 71(2):207–14

Studies on carbohydrates extracted from native and chemically treated Biomphalaria alexandrina snails. Nabih I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jul;102(3):397–402

Schistosoma mansoni: identification and protective immunity of adult worm antigens recognized by T lymphocytes of outbred Swiss mice immunized with irradiated cercariae. Ridi RE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 May;76(3):265–77

Human immunity to Schistosoma mansoni: observations on mechanisms, and implications for control. Butterworth AE, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Aug;21(5):391–407 (56 ref.)

Candidate vaccine antigens that stimulate the cellular immune response of mice vaccinated with irradiated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni. Richter D, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 1;151(1):256–65

Irradiation of Schistosoma mansoni cercariae impairs neuromuscular function in developing schistosomula. Harrop R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;79(2):286–9

Defect of resistance in male gerbils, Meriones unguiculatus, vaccinated with gamma-irradiated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni against a homologous challenge infection. Kamiya H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Aug; 79(4):616–8

Schistosomiasis mansoni in an area of low transmission. I. Impact of control measures. Marçal Júnior O, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Mar–Apr;33(2):83–90

THERAPY

Specific treatment of hepatosplenic schistosomiasis can increase T-lymphocyte reactivity. Muniz-Junqueira MI, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1991 Apr–Jun;24(2):97–9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Use of ultrasound in a study of schistosomal periportal fibrosis in rural Zimbabwe. Houston S, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Mar;53(1):51–8

Sonographic organometry in Brazilian and Sudanese patients with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni and its relation to the risk of bleeding from oesophageal varices. Richter J, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Aug;51(3–4):281–90

Ultrasonographic prediction of esophageal varices in Schistosomiasis mansoni. Abdel-Wahab MF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;88(4):560–3

Liver sonography in an area endemic for schistosomiasis haematobium. Eltoum IA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan;48(1):77–81

Abdominal ultrasonography for assessing morbidity from schistosomiasis. 2. Hospital studies. Abdel-Wahab MF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar–Apr;87(2):135–7 (17 ref.)

Hepatosplenic alterations determined by ultrasonography in a population recently infected with Schistosoma mansoni in Richard-Toll, Senegal. Rouquet P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar–Apr;87(2):190–3

Abdominal ultrasonography for assessing morbidity from schistosomiasis. 1. Community studies. Strickland GT, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar–Apr;87(2):132–4 (26 ref.)

Sonographic changes following splenectomy for portal hypertension in Schistosoma mansoni. Ali QM, et al. **Trop Doct** 1992 Oct;22(4):167–9

SCHISTOSOMIASIS, URINARY see **SCHISTOSOMIASIS HAEMATOBIA**

SCHISTOSOMICIDES

BLOOD

Selective determination, in plasma, of artemether and its major metabolite, dihydroartemisinin, by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Thomas CG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 27;583(1):131–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Schistosoma mansoni: cercaricidal effects of cedarwood oil and various of its components. Naples JM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Dec;95(6):390–6

[Effect of artemether against Schistosoma japonicum] You JQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 May; 13(3):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of arteether on Schistosoma japonicum] Xiao SH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of electrochemical techniques in the understanding of the mechanism of drug actions. Example of an anti-Bilharzia agent] Fleury MB. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1992; 50(4):183–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Activity of the artemether in experimental schistosomiasis mansoni. Araújo N, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991; 86 Suppl 2:185–8

Immune-dependent chemotherapy of schistosomiasis. Fallon PG, et al. **Parasitology** 1992;105 Suppl:S41–8 (41 ref.)

Schistosoma mansoni: preclinical studies with 9-Acridanone-hydrazones in Cebus monkeys experimentally infected. Coelho PM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Jan–Feb;33(1):50–7

Studies on chemotherapy of parasitic helminths: efficacy of artemether on Japanese strain of Schistosoma japonicum in mice. Sano M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Mar; 24(1):53–6

TOXICITY

An experimental study on the effect of praziquantel and oltipraz on some lysosomal enzymes. el-Sharkawy A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Feb;96(1):28–34

Sex differences in micronucleus induction with hycanthone methanesulfonate in bone marrow cells of mice. Kliesch U, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec;283(4):249–53

SCHIZOAFFECTIVE DISORDER see **PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS**

SCHIZOID PERSONALITY DISORDER

[Premorbid adjustment and negative schizophrenic symptoms] Peralta Martín V, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1992 Sep–Oct;20(5):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A comparative study of paranoid and schizoid personality disorders. Fulton M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 150(9):1363–7

Nonverbal expression in autism of Asperger type. Tantam D, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1993 Mar;23(1):111–33 (43 ref.)

GENETICS

Psychiatric illnesses in families of subjects with schizophrenia-spectrum personality disorders: high morbidity risks for unspecified functional psychoses and schizophrenia. Thaker G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan; 150(1):66–71

PSYCHOLOGY

[Early risk factors in schizoid, neurotic and healthy probands] Lieberz K. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Aug; 42(8):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SCHIZOMYCETES see **BACTERIA**

SCHIZOPHRENIA

Stereological quantitation of human brains from normal and schizophrenic individuals. Pakkenberg B. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1992;137:20–33 (97 ref.)

The relational history of the family with a schizophrenic member. Alliani D, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992; 28(2):261–3

Interactive patterns in the schizophrenic family during hospitalization. Preziosa P, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992; 28(2):315–8

Transactions in the family of the schizophrenic. Vella G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(2):185–95

The reliability of P50 suppression as measured by the conditioning/testing ratio is vastly improved by dipole modeling. Cardenas VA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Mar 1;33(5):335–44

The right-ear advantage in schizophrenia. Shukla V, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 May;32 (Pt 2):221–3

Onset and course of schizophrenic disorders. Dynamic interactions between relevant factors. 3rd International Symposium on Transactional Processes in the Development and Course of Schizophrenic Disorders. Bern, October 1990. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):1–163

Self-repair in dialogues of schizophrenics: effects of hallucinations and negative symptoms. Leudar I, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Oct;43(3):487–511

Perceived costs and benefits of membership in a self-help group: comparisons of members and nonmembers of the Alliance for the Mentally Ill. Norton S, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1993 Apr;29(2):143–60

Dental care for the psychiatric patient: chronic schizophrenia. Clark DB. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Nov; 58(11):912–6, 919–20 (42 ref.)

Psychotic Relapse: A Multisystems Perspective. Symposium proceedings at the 145th annual meeting of the American Psychiatric Association. Washington, D.C., May 3, 1992. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;54 Suppl:2–39

Weeding out. Eastwood R. **Lancet** 1993 May 22; 341(8856):1316

A case of homicide by a psychiatric patient [letter; comment] Black W. **Med Sci Law** 1992 Oct;32(4):357. Comment on: Med Sci Law 1992 Apr;32(2):93–4.

The boundaries of schizophrenia. Siever LJ, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;16(2):217–44 (147 ref.)

Eye-tracking dysfunction in the affective psychoses and schizophrenia. Muir WJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Aug; 22(3):573–80

Attitude of schizophrenics to computer videogames. Samoilovich S, et al. **Psychopathology** 1992;25(3):117–9

First person account: schizophrenia: some issues. Stainsby J. **Schizophr Bull** 1992;18(3):543–6

Abstracts of the IVth International Congress on Schizophrenia Research. Colorado Springs, Colorado, 17–21 April 1993. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Apr;9(2–3):89–289

Contemporary professional issues in research on schizophrenia [editorial] Waddington JL. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Sep;7(3):201–2

[The patterns of the health care seeking behavior and related factors in the schizophrenic patients] Yang D. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 25(4):215–8, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An international study of the course and outcome of schizophrenia coordinated by the World Health Organization] Dragomirecká E, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1992 Sep;88(5):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thoughts from a consensus conference (letter)] Jansson P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Sep 14;154(38):2580–1 (1 ref.) **(Dan)**

[Use of psychiatric emergency clinics in Copenhagen and Frederiksberg by schizophrenic patients] Thusholt FJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 May 10;155(19):1459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Nosology, genetics, neurobiology, and psychopharmacology of schizophrenia] Ban TA. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1992 Sep;38(3):189–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Effects of metabolic perturbation on plasma homovanillic acid in schizophrenia. Relationship to prefrontal cortex volume. Breier A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 50(7):541–50

Biogenic amine metabolites in plasma of drug-naive schizophrenic patients: associations with symptomatology. Markianos M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Aug 1; 32(3):288–92

Exercise-induced "arterialization" of venous blood in some schizophrenics: a further note on possible microcirculation disturbances. Takei M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan 15; 33(2):139–40

Relationship between iron status and chronic akathisia in an in-patient population with chronic schizophrenia. Barnes TR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;161:791–6

A study of serum prolactin levels in schizophrenia: comparison of males and females. Kuruvilla A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Sep;19(9):603–6

Monitoring plasma level of haloperidol in schizophrenia. Bernardo M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Feb; 44(2):115, 118

Immunoglobulin profile in schizophrenia. Bhatia MS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1992 Aug;46(8):239–42

Changes in platelet aggregatory responses to collagen and 5-hydroxytryptamine in depressed, schizophrenic and manic patients. McAdams C, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Nov;7(2):81–5

Determination of risperidone in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection: application to therapeutic drug monitoring in schizophrenic patients. Aravagiri M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 May; 82(5):447–9

Morning variations of plasma homovanillic acid in untreated schizophrenic patients. Zumárraga M, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1993 Jan–Mar;27(1):11–6

The effects of metabolic stress on plasma progesterone in healthy volunteers and schizophrenic patients. Breier A, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(19):1527–34

Dehalogenation and N-dealkylation of chlorpromazine as revealed by plasma concentrations of metabolites in a population of chronically medicated schizophrenics. Valoti M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 14(6):445–50

Autoaggressive behaviour and cholesterol. Fritze J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;26(4):180–1

Plasma free 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in acute schizophrenics before and after treatment. Kaneko M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(3):126–9

Haloperidol and reduced haloperidol serum levels: correlation with psychopathology in acute schizophrenia. Stevens A, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 Sep;25(5):218–23

Serotonin2 receptor binding in blood platelets of schizophrenic patients. Arora RC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 May;47(2):111–9 (48 ref.)

A multidimensional (pharmacokinetic and clinical-biological) approach to neuroleptic response in schizophrenia. With particular reference to drug resistance. Altamura AC. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jan;8(3):187–98 (140 ref.)

The determination of the steady-state pharmacokinetic profile of fluphenazine decanoate by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry detection. Glazer WM, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Dec;8(2):111–7

Differential effects of haloperidol on negative symptoms in drug-naive schizophrenic patients: effects on plasma homovanillic acid. Labarca R, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Mar;9(1):29–34

[Preliminary study of changes in plasma prostaglandin E1

in rats with experimental "schizophrenia"] Kong D. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 25(5):288–90, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of neurotransmitters in psychiatric pathology] Gherardi D, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1992 Oct–Dec; 33(4):247–58 (152 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Elevated CSF levels of interleukin–2 in neuroleptic–free schizophrenic patients. Licinio J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;150(9):1408–10

Cerebrospinal fluid protein variations in common to Alzheimer's disease and schizophrenia. Johnson G, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1992;3(2):47–53

Monoamine neurotransmitter interactions in drug–free and neuroleptic–treated schizophrenics. Hsiao JK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;50(8):606–14

Effect of neuroleptic medication on cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolite concentrations in schizophrenia. Serotonin–dopamine interactions as a target for treatment. Kahn RS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Aug; 50(8):599–605

Serotonin, suicide and schizophrenia [letter] Roy A. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;38(5):369

Characterization of a transmissible growth–promoting agent derived from CSF of schizophrenic patients which is active on human neuroblastoma cells. Shirabe S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Apr 15;34(6):622–8

5–Hydroxyindoleacetic acid in cerebrospinal fluid and prediction of suicidal behaviour in schizophrenia. Cooper SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):940–1

Interleukin–1 alpha and interleukin–2 in cerebrospinal fluid of schizophrenic subjects. el–Mallakh RS, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 May; 17(3):383–91

CSF corticotropin releasing hormone, somatostatin, and thyrotropin releasing hormone in schizophrenia. Banki CM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Jul;43(1):13–21

Cerebrospinal fluid and serum levels of neuron–specific enolase in patients with schizophrenia. Egan MF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Aug;43(2):187–95

Delta sleep–inducing–peptide–like immunoreactivity (DSIP–LI) and delta sleep in schizophrenic volunteers [published erratum appears in Sleep 1993 Feb;16(2):198] van Kammen DP, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Dec;15(6):519–25

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The role of D1 and D2 receptors in the heightened locomotion induced by direct and indirect dopamine agonists in rats with hippocampal damage: an animal analogue of schizophrenia. Mittleman G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Jun 30;55(2):253–67

Caffeine: use and effects in long–stay psychiatric patients. Mayo KM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;162:543–5

Amantadine and the glutamate hypothesis of schizophrenia. Experiences in the treatment of neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Kornhuber J, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;92(1):57–65

CLASSIFICATION

Syndromes of schizophrenia on factor analysis [letter] Liddle PF. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;161:861

Syndromes of schizophrenia on factor analysis [letter] Soni SD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;161:860–1

Diagnosis and classification of schizophrenia. Andreasen NC, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(2):199–214 (108 ref.)

[Schizophrenia: unity in diversity] van den Bosch RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 22;137(21):1039–43 (19 ref.) **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

Parkinsonism in neuroleptic–naive schizophrenic patients. Caligiuri MP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 150(9):1343–8

Treatment of alcoholism among schizophrenic outpatients: 4–year outcomes. Drake RE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;150(2):328–9

A difficult combination. Banks T. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Aug;22(8):1467–9, 1471

Transient impairment in P50 auditory sensory gating induced by a cold–pressor test. Johnson MR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Mar 1;33(5):380–7

Cognitive impairments in schizophrenic patients with hyponatremia. Schnur DB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jun 1–15;33(11–12):836–8

Prevalence of alcohol and drug abuse in schizophrenic inpatients. Soyka M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;242(6):362–72 (106 ref.)

Polydipsia and hyponatremia [letter; comment] Liberman RP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;44(2):184; discussion 185–6. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 May;43(5):509–11.

Clomipramine for obsessive–compulsive symptoms in schizophrenia [letter] Tejera CA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Aug;13(4):290–1

Adult–onset stuttering as a presenting feature of schizophrenia: restoration of fluency with trifluoperazine. Menkes DB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Jan;181(1):64–5

Eating disorder and schizophrenia. Shiraishi H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Dec;46(4):859–67

The rabbit syndrome and antiparkinsonian medication in schizophrenic patients. Wada Y, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(3):149–52

Psychogenic polydipsia causing acute water intoxication in pregnancy at term. A case report. Goodner DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1971 Jun;37(6):873–6

Histories of substance abuse, panic and suicidal ideation in schizophrenic patients with histories of post–psychotic depressions. Siris SG, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 17(4):609–17

Schizophrenia and substance abuse. Selzer JA, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;16(2):401–12 (56 ref.)

Integrated services for treatment of schizophrenic substance abusers: demographics, symptoms, and substance abuse patterns. Rosenthal RN, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1992 Spring; 63(1):3–26 (60 ref.)

The Capgras syndrome in paranoid schizophrenia. Silva JA, et al. **Psychopathology** 1992;25(3):147–53

Adjunctive imipramine in substance–abusing dysphoric schizophrenic patients. Siris SG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1993;29(1):127–33

Pseudocyesis in a schizophrenic woman of child–bearing age [letter] Waldman AJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Summer; 33(3):360–1

[Schizophrenia and factitious cheilitis: a case report] Lee Y, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 8(8):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Memory disorders in schizophrenia] Danion JM, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Jul–Aug;18 Spec No 2:315–28 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of eye movements in schizophrenia—a critical review and future perspectives] Arolt V, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1993 Mar;61(3):90–105 (137 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cognitive impairment in schizophrenic patients on event–related potentials component P300] Ohta H, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1993;95(6):439–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subjective cognitive disorders in schizophrenia] Peralta Martín V, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1993 Jan–Feb;21(1):14–20 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Agreement in psychiatric assessment. Andersen J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Feb;87(2):128–32

The Nordic concept of reactive psychosis—a multicenter reliability study. Hansen H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jul;86(1):55–9

Blinking, alpha brain waves and smoking in schizophrenia. Klein C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Mar;87(3):172–8 (47 ref.)

Age at onset in a cohort of schizophrenics in Nigeria. Ohaeri JU. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Nov;86(5):332–4

Vigilance deficits in schizophrenics and affectively disturbed patients. Rund BR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Sep; 86(3):207–12

Differences in P300 amplitudes and topography between cycloid psychosis and schizophrenia in Leonhard's classification. Strik WK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Mar;87(3):179–83

The Swedish version of the Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale (PANSS) for schizophrenia. Construct validity and interrater reliability. von Knorring L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Dec;86(6):463–8

Length of stay and recidivism in schizophrenia: a study of public psychiatric hospital patients. Appleby L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;150(1):72–6

Depression in alcoholic schizophrenic patients. Brady KT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;150(8):1255–6

Structural abnormalities in deficit and nondeficit schizophrenia. Buchanan RW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;150(1):59–65

Magnetic resonance imaging of schizophrenia–like psychoses associated with cerebral trauma: clinicopathological correlates. Buckley P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan; 150(1):146–8

Contrasts between patients with affective disorders and patients with schizophrenia on a neuropsychological test battery. Goldberg TE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 150(9):1355–62

Effect of instructional cues on schizophrenic patients' performance on the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test. Goldman RS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;149(12):1718–22

Differences in late– and early–onset schizophrenia [letter; comment] Howard R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 May; 150(5):846–7. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Dec;146(12):1568–74.

Deterioration in premorbid functioning in schizophrenia: a developmental model of negative symptoms in drug–free patients. Kelley ME, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 149(11):1543–8

Reliability of best–estimate diagnosis in genetic linkage studies of major psychoses: results from the Quebec pedigree studies. Maziade M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;149(12):1674–86

Correlation between antisaccade and Wisconsin Card Sorting Test performance in schizophrenia. Rosse RB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;150(2):333–5

Unrecognized cocaine use among schizophrenic patients. Shaner A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 May;150(5):758–62

Cortical–striatal–thalamic circuits and brain glucose metabolic activity in 70 unmedicated male schizophrenic patients. Siegel BV Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 150(9):1325–36

An 8–year follow–up of patients with DSM–III–R psychotic depression, schizoaffective disorder, and schizophrenia. Tsuang D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;150(8):1182–8

Developmental disorder or schizophrenia? [letter] Virtue C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;150(3):521

Refine bizarre delusion criterion [letter; comment] Weiler MA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;150(6):994–5. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Apr;149(4):494–9.

Are controls in schizophrenia research "normal"? Olson SC, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;5(1):1–5

Altered distribution of nicotinamide–adenine dinucleotide phosphate–diaphorase cells in frontal lobe of schizophrenics implies disturbances of cortical development. Akbarian S, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;50(3):169–77

Distorted distribution of nicotinamide–adenine dinucleotide phosphate–diaphorase neurons in temporal lobe of schizophrenics implies anomalous cortical development. Akbarian S, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 50(3):178–87

Hypofrontality in neuroleptic–naive patients and in patients with chronic schizophrenia. Assessment with xenon 133 single–photon emission computed tomography and the Tower of London. Andreasen NC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;49(12):943–58

Rapid eye movement sleep eye movements in schizophrenia and depression. Benson KL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;50(6):474–82

Brain morphology and schizophrenia. A magnetic resonance imaging study of limbic, prefrontal cortex, and caudate structures. Breier A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Dec; 49(12):921–6

Phosphorus 31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy detects altered brain metabolism before onset of schizophrenia [letter] Keshavan MS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Dec; 48(12):1112–3

m–Chlorophenylpiperazine effects in neuroleptic–free schizophrenic patients. Evidence implicating serotonergic systems in the positive symptoms of schizophrenia. Krystal JH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;50(8):624–35

Brain morphology, dopamine, and eye–tracking abnormalities in first–episode schizophrenia. Prevalence and clinical correlates. Lieberman JA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 May;50(5):357–68

Auditory P300 abnormalities and left posterior superior temporal gyrus volume reduction in schizophrenia. McCarley RW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 50(3):190–7

Schizophrenics show spatial working memory deficits. Park S, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;49(12):975–82

Negative symptoms and hypofrontality in chronic schizophrenia. Wolkin A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;49(12):959–65

Ventricular enlargement in schizophrenia: is there really a gender effect? [letter; comment] Zigun JR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;49(12):995–7. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1990 Nov;47(11):1008–15.

Association of negative symptoms with tardive dyskinesia in schizophrenic patients. Chiu H, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;27(2):228–32

Counter clockwise scalp hair whorl in schizophrenia. Alexander RC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov 1; 32(9):842–5

Schizophrenia research: the problem of controls [editorial] Buckley P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Aug 1;32(3):215–7

Metabolic subtypes in patients with schizophrenia. Clark CM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan 15;33(2):86–92

Left ventricular enlargement associated with diagnostic outcome of schizophreniform disorder. DeLisi LE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 15;32(2):199–201

Startle gating deficits occur across prepulse intensities in schizophrenic patients. Grillon C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov 15;32(10):939–43

Lateralized attentional abnormality in schizophrenia is correlated with severity of symptoms. Harvey SA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan 15;33(2):93–9

Multidiagnostic evaluation of prolactin response to haloperidol challenge in schizophrenia: maximal blunting in Kraepelinian patients. Keks NA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Sep 1;32(5):426–37

Shifts in covert visual attention in schizophrenic patients and normal controls. Moran MJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct 1;32(7):617–20

The contribution of constructional accuracy and organizational strategy to nonverbal recall in schizophrenia and chronic alcoholism. Sullivan EV, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Aug 15;32(4):312–33

Neuropsychological function and REM sleep in schizophrenic patients. Taylor SF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Sep 15;32(6):529–38

3H–spiroperidol binding to peripheral mononuclear cells in schizophrenic and healthy subjects. Wodarz N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 May 15;33(10):727–33

Expressed emotion research in Europe. Kuipers L. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 Nov;31 (Pt 4):429–43 (79 ref.)

Inhibition through negative priming with Stroop stimuli in schizophrenia. Laplante L, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992

Sep;31 (Pt 3):307–26
Thomas Szasz, crazy talk and the myth of mental illness [comment] Bentall RP, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1993 Mar; 66 (Pt 1):69–76. Comment on: Br J Med Psychol 1993 Mar;66(Pt 1):61–7.
Comment on crazy talk: Thought disorder or psychiatric arrogance by Thomas Szasz [comment] Leff J. **Br J Med Psychol** 1993 Mar;66 (Pt 1):77–8. Comment on: Br J Med Psychol 1993 Mar;66(Pt 1):61–7.
Crazy talk: thought disorder or psychiatric arrogance? [see comments] Szasz T. **Br J Med Psychol** 1993 Mar;66 (Pt 1):61–7 (24 ref.). Comment in: Br J Med Psychol 1993 Mar;66(Pt 1):69–76. Comment in: Br J Med Psychol 1993 Mar;66(Pt 1):77–8.
Syndromes of chronic schizophrenia and some clinical correlates. Brown KW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 161:317–22
Acting on delusions. II: The phenomenological correlates of acting on delusions. Buchanan A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;163:77–81
Ventricle–brain ratio in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Daradkeh TK. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;161:714–5. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 May;160:687–97.
Mentally ill sex offenders [letter; comment] Huckle PL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;162:568. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Dec;161:846–9.
Dangerous behaviour preceding first admissions for schizophrenia. Humphreys MS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;161:501–5
Estimating premorbid IQ in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Jones P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;162:273–4. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Jul;161:69–74.
The perception of emotion by schizophrenic patients. Joseph PL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;161:603–9
The composition of the negative syndrome of chronic schizophrenia. Kibel DA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun; 162:744–50
Sex and schizophrenia: vive la différence [see comments] Lewis S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;161:445–50 (62 ref.). Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Mar;162:425.
Lay theories of schizophrenia [letter; comment] Littlewood R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;161:720–1. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Aug;161:201–10.
Failure of a binaural comprehension deficit to select responders to earplug use in schizophrenia. Luchins DJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;161:397–8
Head circumference in 'preschizophrenic' and control neonates. McNeil TF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr; 162:517–23
Phenomenology. Its place in schizophrenia research [see comments] Mortimer AM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 161:293–7 (41 ref.). Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Jan;162:129–30.
Stressful life events and schizophrenia. I: A review of the research. Norman RM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb; 162:161–6 (100 ref.)
Stressful life events and schizophrenia. II: Conceptual and methodological issues. Norman RM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;162:166–74 (100 ref.)
Are there more than two syndromes in schizophrenia? A critique of the positive–negative dichotomy. Peralta V, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;161:335–43
Simple schizophrenia—a forgotten diagnosis [letter; comment] Wing YK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan; 162:129. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Aug;161:265–7.
Hemispheric imbalance in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Young A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;161:423. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 May;160:583–8.
Delusional atmosphere. Berner P. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Nov;(14):88–93 (15 ref.)
Non-verbal behavioural dysfunction in schizophrenia. Vulnerability indicator, residual marker or coping strategy? Gaebel W. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):65–74 (55 ref.)
Reasoning and delusions. Garety P. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Nov;(14):14–8
Chronicity in schizophrenia: revisited. Harding CM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):27–37 (115 ref.)
The triggering hypothesis of the role of life events in schizophrenia. Hirsch S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):84–7 (23 ref.)
Defining characteristic of schizophrenia [editorial] Johnstone EC. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Oct;(13):5–6
Delusional perception. Mellor CS. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Nov;(14):104–7 (21 ref.)
Phenomenological aspects of monodelusional disorders. Munro A. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Nov;(14):62–4
Delusional belief systems and meaning in life: a preferred reality? Roberts G. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Nov; (14):19–28
The person with delusions. Strauss JS. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Nov;(14):57–61 (14 ref.)
The person–key to understanding mental illness: towards a new dynamic psychiatry, III. Strauss JS. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):19–26
Coping style and cognitive dysfunction in schizophrenic patients. van den Bosch RJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):123–8
Schizoaffective states: understandability and outcome. Varghese FT. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Nov;(14):29–35
Schizoaffective disorders and negative symptoms [letter] Chaturvedi SK. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;38(3):236
Benzodiazepines and the ear—tinnitus, hallucinations and schizophrenia [letter; comment] Gordon AG. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;38(2):156–7. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1991 Oct;36(8):609–11.
Assessing levels of adaptive functioning: the Role Functioning Scale. Goodman SH, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1993 Apr;29(2):119–31
Bilateral transfer deficit in schizophrenia. Mandal MK, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Sep–Oct;33(5):319–24
Alogia, attentional impairment, and inappropriate affect: their status in the dimensions of schizophrenia. Miller DD, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1993 Jul–Aug;34(4):221–6
The subjective experience of negative symptoms: a self-rating scale. Selten JP, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1993 May–Jun; 34(3):192–7
Subjective cognitive dysfunction in schizophrenic and depressed patients. van den Bosch RJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1993 Mar–Apr;34(2):130–6
Auditory evoked potentials in schizophrenic patients before and during neuroleptic treatment. Relationship to psychopathological state. Adler G, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;242(6):357–61
Long-term stability of subtypes in schizophrenic disorders: a comparison of four diagnostic systems. Deister A, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;242(4):184–90
Facial expression and emotional face recognition in schizophrenia and depression. Gaebel W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992;242(1):46–52
Functional motor asymmetries correlated with clinical findings in unmedicated schizophrenic patients. Gorynia I, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992; 242(1):39–45
First onset and early symptomatology of schizophrenia. A chapter of epidemiological and neurobiological research into age and sex differences. Häfner H, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992;242(2–3):109–18
Transnational stability of gender differences in schizophrenia? An analysis based on the WHO study on determinants of outcome of severe mental disorders. Hambrecht M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992;242(1):6–12
A quantitative magnetic resonance imaging study of patients with schizophrenia. Kawasaki Y, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;242(5):268–72
The impact of gender and age at onset on the familial aggregation of schizophrenia. Maier W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;242(5):279–85
Left superior temporal blood flow increases in schizophrenic and schizophreniform patients with auditory hallucination: a longitudinal case study using 123I-IMP SPECT. Suzuki M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993; 242(5):257–61
Dementia praecox: inescapable fate or psychiatric oversight? Kopelowicz A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;43(9):940–1
Psychotic symptoms in patients with borderline personality disorder and concurrent axis I disorder. Miller FT, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;44(1):59–61
Schizophrenia as a contingent risk factor for criminal violence. Cirincione C, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1992; 15(4):347–58
Influence of education on WCST performances in schizophrenic patients. Gambini O, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Nov–Dec;67(1–4):105–9
"Positive" and "negative" movement disorders in schizophrenia. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Oct; 66(3–4):143–51
Anorexia nervosa as manifested in Russia. Korkina MV, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1992;39(1–4):35–40; discussion 40–1 (21 ref.)
Neurobehavioral functioning and social behavior of children at risk for schizophrenia. Auerbach JG, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1993;30(1):40–9
Emotion perception in schizophrenia: specific deficit or further evidence of generalized poor performance? Kerr SL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 May;102(2):312–8
Monaural and binaural story recall by schizophrenic subjects. Kwapil TR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Nov; 101(4):709–16
Slowness and the preceding preparatory interval effect in schizophrenia [published erratum appears in J Abnorm Psychol 1993 May;102(2):237] Miller MB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Feb;102(1):145–51
Attentional cues in chronic schizophrenia: abnormal disengagement of attention. Nestor PG, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Nov;101(4):682–9
Classification of the schizophrenias according to symptomatology: a two-factor model. Nicholson IR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 May;102(2):259–70 (133 ref.)
Backward-masking performance in chronic and nonchronic schizophrenics, affectively disturbed patients, and normal control subjects. Rund BR. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Feb; 102(1):74–81
Relationship between depressive and positive symptoms in schizophrenia. Dollfus S, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 May; 28(1):61–9
Schizophrenia with childhood onset: a phenomenological study of 38 cases. Green WH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;31(5):968–76
Psychosocial characteristics of adolescents with a history of suicide attempt. Lewinsohn PM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;32(1):60–8
A follow-up study of early onset psychosis: comparison between outcome diagnoses of schizophrenia, mood disorders, and personality disorders. McClellan JM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1993 Jun;23(2):243–62
Brief report: cases for an association between Tourette syndrome, autistic disorder, and schizophrenia-like disorder. Sverd J, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1993 Jun; 23(2):407–13
Redundant clothing: a readily observable marker for schizophrenia in the psychiatric emergency room population. Arnold VK, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;24(1):45–7
Negative symptoms and emotional blunting in schizophrenic patients [published erratum appears in J Clin Psychiatry 1993 Jun;54(6):238] de Leon J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;54(3):103–8
The effects of race and comorbidity on clinical diagnosis in patients with psychosis. Strakowski SM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;54(3):96–102
A comparison of 16 systems to diagnose schizophrenia. Herron WG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Nov;48(6):711–21
Object relations and social functioning of schizophrenic and borderline patients: a cross-sectional developmental perspective. McGovern MP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 May;49(3):319–26
The course of DSM-III-R schizophreniform disorder. Sautter F, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 May;49(3):339–44
Memory and frontal lobe dysfunction in schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder. Beatty WW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Jul;181(7):448–53
The Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale and the Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale. Reliability, comparability, and predictive validity. Bell M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Nov;180(11):723–8
Perception of facial emotion in schizophrenic and right brain-damaged patients. Borod JC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Aug;181(8):494–502
Season of birth and neuropsychological impairment in schizophrenia. Faustman WO, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Oct;180(10):644–8
Neurological hard signs in schizophrenia and major mood disorders. Kinney DK, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Mar; 181(3):202–4
P300 indexes thought disorder in schizophrenics, but allusive thinking in normal subjects. McConaghy N, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Mar;181(3):176–82
Relationship of major life events and daily stressors to symptomatology in schizophrenia. Malla AK, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Oct;180(10):664–7
Information processing and social cognitive problem solving in schizophrenia. Assessment of interrelationships and changes over time. Penn DL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Jan;181(1):13–20
Stability in backward masking performance in schizophrenics, affectively disturbed patients, and normal subjects. Rund BR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Apr; 181(4):233–7
Effects of cocaine on hospital course in schizophrenia. Seibyl JP, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Jan;181(1):31–7
Vocal alterations in schizophrenic speech. Stein J. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Jan;181(1):59–62
Visual perceptual dysfunction in patients with schizophrenic and affective disorders versus control subjects. Flach F, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Fall;4(4):422–7
Neurologic signs in patients with paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenia. Kinney DK, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Fall;4(4):447–9
Patterns of neuropsychological deficits that discriminate schizophrenic individuals from siblings and control subjects. Yurgelun-Todd DA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Summer;5(3):294–300
Feigning schizophrenic disorders on the MMPI-2: detection of coached simulators. Rogers R, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1993 Apr;60(2):215–26
Paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenic processing of facially displayed affect. Kline JS, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Jul;26(3):169–82
The concept of schizophrenia: the conflict between nosological and symptomatological aspects. Strömgren E. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Oct;26(4):237–46 (21 ref.)
Premorbid functioning, cognitive functioning, symptoms and outcome in schizophrenia. Addington J, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1993 Jan;18(1):18–23
The meaning of basic symptoms for the genesis of the schizophrenic nuclear syndrome. Klosterkötter J. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Sep;46(3):609–30
Pilot study of computerised differentiation of Huntington's disease, schizophrenic, and Parkinson's disease patients using the contingent negative variation. Jervis BW, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jan;31(1):31–8
Neuropsychology and psychopathology: a progress report. Flor-Henry P. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1990 Jun;1(2):103–23 (65 ref.)
Schizophrenia in general practice. Turner T. **Practitioner** 1992 Jul;236(1516):732–6 (0 ref.)
The involvement of schizophrenic insanity acquittees in the mental health and criminal justice systems. Bloom JD, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;15(3):591–604 (32 ref.)
The forensic psychiatric aspects of schizophrenia. Glancy GD, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;15(3):575–89 (66 ref.)
Relationship between symptoms rated with the Positive and

Negative Syndrome Scale and brain measures in schizophrenia. d'Amato T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Oct; 44(1):55–62

Empirical assessment of the factorial structure of clinical symptoms in schizophrenic patients: formal thought disorder. Harvey PD, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Nov; 44(2):141–51

Negative symptoms and the early course of schizophrenia. Husted JA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Sep;43(3):215–22

Empirical assessment of the factorial structure of clinical symptoms in schizophrenia: negative symptoms. Keefe RS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Nov;44(2):153–65

Case identification and stability of the deficit syndrome of schizophrenia. Kirkpatrick B, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Apr;47(1):47–56

Correction for head size in brain–imaging measurements. Mathalon DH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jun;50(2):121–39

Lateral asymmetries in auditory acuity distinguish hallucinating from nonhallucinating schizophrenic patients. Mathew VM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Feb;46(2):127–38

An evaluation of structural and functional prefrontal deficits in schizophrenia: MRI and neuropsychological measures. Raine A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Aug;45(2):123–37

Relations between attentional deficits and clinical symptoms in schizophrenic outpatients. Strauss ME, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jun;47(3):205–13

Posed facial expressions of emotion in schizophrenia and depression. Berenbaum H. **Psychol Med** 1992 Nov; 22(4):929–37

Sub–syndromes of tardive dyskinesia and some clinical correlates. Brown KW, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Nov; 22(4):923–7

Learning and memory in monozygotic twins discordant for schizophrenia. Goldberg TE, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Feb; 23(1):71–85 (82 ref.)

Can we measure need in the homeless mentally ill? Using the MRC Needs for Care Assessment in hostels for the homeless. Hogg LI, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Nov; 22(4):1027–34

Cavum septum pellucidum in schizophrenia, affective disorder and healthy controls: a magnetic resonance imaging study. Jurjus GJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 May; 23(2):319–22

A computerized magnetic resonance imaging study of corpus callosum morphology in schizophrenia. Woodruff PW, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Feb;23(1):45–56 (60 ref.)

The messiah–complex in schizophrenia. Goldwert M. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug;73(1):331–5 (22 ref.)

Relationships between electrodermal activity and symptomatology in schizophrenia. Fuentes I, et al. **Psychopathology** 1993;26(1):47–52

Stability of psychiatric diagnoses among acutely ill patients. Hollister LE. **Psychopathology** 1992;25(4):204–8

On perception of complex sound in schizophrenia and mania. Nielzén S, et al. **Psychopathology** 1993;26(1):13–23

A polydiagnostic approach to self–perceived cognitive disorders in schizophrenia. Peralta V, et al. **Psychopathology** 1992;25(5):232–8

Specificity of Schneider's first rank symptoms for schizophrenia in Malay patients. Salleh MR. **Psychopathology** 1992;25(4):199–203

Obsessive–compulsive disorder in adolescence. Differential diagnostic considerations in relation to schizophrenia and manic–depressive disorder: a comparison of phenomenology and sociodemographic characteristics. Thomsen PH. **Psychopathology** 1992;25(6):301–10

On the distinctions between diagnosis, description and measurement of schizophrenia. Weiss KM. **Psychopathology** 1992;25(5):239–48 (25 ref.)

Assessing negative symptoms and extrapyramidal symptoms in schizophrenia: workshop report. Kane JM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1993;29(1):45–9 (35 ref.)

Case report: recurrent pseudocyesis in a male patient with psychosis, intermittent hyponatremia, and polydipsia. Shutty MS Jr, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Mar–Apr; 55(2):146–8

Diagnosis and classification of schizophrenia. Andreasen NC, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(2):199–214 (108 ref.)

Diagnostic criteria in schizophrenia: accentuate the positive [comment] David AS, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1992; 18(4):551–7. Comment on: Schizophr Bull 1991;17(1):27–49.

Generalizability of first–episode studies in schizophrenia. Ganguli R, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1992;18(3):463–9

First–episode studies in schizophrenia: criteria and characterization. Keshavan MS, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1992; 18(3):491–513 (124 ref.)

Disorder of attention in individuals with schizotypal personality. Wilkins S, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1992; 18(4):717–23

Training novice raters on the Negative Symptom Assessment Scale. Axelrod BN, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Mar;9(1):25–8

The effect of illness duration on perceptual asymmetry in schizophrenia. Carr V, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Sep; 7(3):211–6

Deficits in social schemata in schizophrenia. Corrigan PW, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Dec;8(2):129–35

Cognitive functioning and anhedonia in subjects at risk for schizophrenia. Franke P, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jun; 10(1):77–84

Visual orienting in schizophrenia. Gold JM, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Sep;7(3):203–9

Neurocognitive subtypes of chronic schizophrenia. Heinrichs RW, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Mar;9(1):49–58

Positive and negative symptoms in the psychoses. Re–analysis of published SAPS and SANS global ratings. Klimidis S, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Mar;9(1):11–8 (22 ref.)

Memory functioning in chronic and non–chronic schizophrenics, affectively disturbed patients and normal controls. Landrø NI, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jun; 10(1):85–92

Normal eye tracking is associated with abnormal morphology of medial temporal lobe structures in schizophrenia. Levy DL, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Oct;8(1):1–10

Repetitive behaviors in chronically institutionalized schizophrenic patients. Luchins DJ, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Dec;8(2):119–23

Negative symptoms and EEG alpha activity in schizophrenic patients. Merrin EL, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Oct; 8(1):11–20

Positive and negative symptoms in the psychoses: multidimensional scaling of SAPS and SANS items. Minas IH, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Dec;8(2):143–56

Selecting controls for schizophrenia research studies: the use of the National Adult Reading Test (NART) is a measure of premorbid ability. O'Carroll R, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Dec;8(2):137–41

Gender differences in cognition in schizophrenia. Perlick D, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Oct;8(1):69–73

Auditory hallucinations in women and men. Rector NA, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Sep;7(3):233–6

Procedural learning of cognitive and motor skills in psychotic patients. Schmand B, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Dec; 8(2):157–70

Deficits in initial feature registration of schizophrenics and substance abusers. Schwartz BD, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Sep;7(3):217–24

Visual controlled information processing resources and formal thought disorder in schizophrenia and mania. Serper MR. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Mar;9(1):59–66

Gender differences in the clinical expression of schizophrenia. Shtasel DL, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Sep;7(3):225–31

Factor analysis of schizophrenic symptoms and comparison of different rating scales. Silver H, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jun;10(1):67–75

Semantic priming of word pronunciation and lexical decision in schizophrenia. Vinogradov S, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Dec;8(2):171–81

Schizophrenia––a high–risk factor for suicide: clues to risk reduction. Caldwell CB, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1992 Winter;22(4):479–93 (47 ref.)

Don't confuse schizophrenia with multiple personality [letter; comment] Sanders A. **Tex Med** 1993 Mar;89(3):8. Comment on: Tex Med 1993 Jan;89(1):40–7.

[Distribution of common symptoms in 2500 schizophrenics and their comparative analysis on the background of times and culture] Lu MK. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 25(5):291–5, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Elements for understanding "schizophrenic vulnerability"] Cousineau P, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;38(5):327–32 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frontal lobe hypoactivity in schizophrenia: change in perspective] Laplante L, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1992 Nov;17(5):199–205 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reflections of a child psychiatrist on the diagnosis and hospitalization in psychiatry of adults: an experience of David Rosenhan] Chiland C. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1992; 35(2):421–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sex–dependent differences in endogenous psychoses. A comparison between schizophrenic, schizoaffective and affective psychoses] Deister A, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Nov;60(11):407–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations of model and drug–induced psychoses to schizophrenic diseases] Hermle L, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Oct;60(10):383–92 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotic manifestation of hypothyroidism. A case report] Haberfellner EM, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 May;64(5):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aggressive episodes without amnesia. Differential diagnostic problems based on a case report] Klemm E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Jul;64(7):474–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How does the schizophrenic nuclear syndrome arise? Results of the Bonn transition series study and Anglo–American models––a comparison] Klosterkötter J. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Nov;63(11):675–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Validation of diagnoses according to psychiatric diagnostic manuals in follow–up studies, exemplified by affective and schizophrenic diseases] Maier W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Mar;64(3):160–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are visual and auditory perception modified in psychopathological assessment of expressive markers of psychiatric patients?] Polzer U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Mar; 64(3):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recognition of emotions in facial expression of visual half–field images by schizophrenic and depressed patients] Schneider F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Sep;63(9):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Associative networks, formal thought disorders and schizophrenia. On the experimental psychopathology of speech–dependent thought processes] Spitzer M. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Mar;64(3):147–59 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concepts of anthroposophic psychiatry and their contribution to understanding schizophrenia] Andres K. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 42(9–10):362–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Child rearing style, social behavior dimensions and severity of schizophrenic illness] Khalil N, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993;144(1):81–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personality of schizophrenic and schizoaffective patients] Schützwohl M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1992; 143(6):541–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Discrete motor and sensory disorders (neurologic soft signs) in the acute course of endogenous psychoses] Schröder J, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1993; 41(2):190–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological study of the brain in patients with schizophrenia by MRI] Kawasaki Y, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992;94(10):960–5 **(Jpn)**

[Conceptual vs. indexical symptomatologies of schizophrenia] Kim Y. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992;94(8):711–37 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Schizophrenia and reverse–Stroop interference in the group version of the Stroop and reverse–Stroop test] Sasaki M, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1993 Apr;64(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Further development of a computer program for supporting psychiatric diagnosis and choice of therapy] Horodnicki JM. **Psychiatr Pol** 1992 Jan–Apr;26(1–2):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The notion of psychopathological proportion and diagnostic progress in schizophrenia] Jarosz M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993 Mar–Apr;27(2):139–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Syntonic phenomena, autism and proportion] Jarosz M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1992 Sep–Oct;26(5):313–26 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The influence of information on the diagnosis of short–term prognosis in schizophrenia] Mrowiec W, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993 Jan–Feb;27(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dexamethasone suppression test in endogenous depression and schizophrenia in male and female patients] Płocka M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1992 Sep–Oct;26(5):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gender differences in schizophrenia] Płocka M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1992 Sep–Oct;26(5):327–36 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Factors affecting the process of the recurrence of schizophrenia (a review)] Davtian SE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(3):115–20 (109 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical characteristics of schizophrenia and acute alcoholic hallucinosis occurring with psychopathological phenomena of a homosexual content] Guliamov MG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(3):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The psychopathological and clinical characteristics of paroxysmal and paroxysm–like states in the course of attack–like progressive schizophrenia] Platonova TP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(3):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the bromocriptine test in schizophrenia patients resistant to neuroleptic therapy] Ryzhakov BA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(3):79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An experimental psychological study of the changes in mental activity in schizophrenia with different types of defect] Savina TD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(3):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The psychopathology and clinical picture of schizophrenia with a course of paroxysmal and paroxysm–like disorders] Tiganov AS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(3):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical and forensic psychiatric assessment of attack–like progressive schizophrenia with the Kandinsky–Clérambault syndrome] Vasil'ev VD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(3):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Short–Form impairment index (SFII) in schizophrenic patients] Cuesta MJ, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1993 Jan–Feb;21(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Retrospective diagnosis of a sample of patients discharged with a diagnosis of schizophrenia] Piñerúa–Shuhaibar L, et al. **Invest Clin** 1992;33(3):107–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neuroimaging and schizophrenia] Parellada E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jul 3;101(6):227–36 (144 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A double–blind comparison of raclopride and haloperidol in the acute phase of schizophrenia. The British Isles Raclopride Study Group. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Nov; 86(5):391–8

Resolution of chlorpromazine–induced cutaneous pigmentation following substitution with levomepromazine or other neuroleptics. Bloom D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Mar;87(3):223–4

T–cells and psychopathology in schizophrenia: relationship to the outcome of neuroleptic therapy. Müller N, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Jan;87(1):66–71

Poor neuroleptic response in acutely exacerbated

schizophrenic patients. Shalev A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Feb;87(2):86–91
A long–term study of remoxipride in chronic schizophrenic patients. Vartiainen H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Feb;87(2):114–7
Treatment with neuroleptics: the patient's perspective. Windgassen K. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Nov; 86(5):405–10
A 10–year follow–up study of tardive dyskinesia. Yassa R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Oct;86(4):262–6
Prediction of response to haloperidol dose reduction by Span of Apprehension measures for treatment–refractory schizophrenic patients. Green MF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;150(9):1415–6
Clozapine, obsessive symptoms, and serotonergic mechanisms [letter] Hwang MY, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 150(9):1435
Treatment of schizophrenia with obsessive–compulsive features with serotonin reuptake inhibitors [letter] Hwang MY, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;150(7):1127
Serotonin function and treatment response to clozapine in schizophrenic patients. Kahn RS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;150(9):1337–42
Alprazolam in the emergency treatment of schizophrenia [letter; comment] Monfort JC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb; 150(2):358. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Apr;149(4):506–10.
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and clozapine. Reddig S, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;5(1):25–7
Rational polypharmacy in schizophrenia. Wolkowitz OM. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;5(2):79–90 (102 ref.)
Striatal metabolic rate and clinical response to neuroleptics in schizophrenia. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;49(12):966–74
Time course and biologic correlates of treatment response in first–episode schizophrenia. Lieberman J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 May;50(5):369–76
Effects of clozapine and fluphenazine treatment on responses to m–chlorophenylpiperazine infusions in schizophrenia. Owen RR Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Aug; 50(8):636–44
Low cerebrospinal fluid homovanillic acid–5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid ratio predicts clozapine efficacy: a replication [letter; comment] Risch SC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;50(8):670. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1992 May;49(5):345–53.
Neuroleptic treatment, symptoms of schizophrenia, and plasma homovanillic acid concentrations revisited [letter; comment] Volavka J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Dec; 49(12):999–1000. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1991 Oct;48(10):910–3.
Update in the treatment of schizophrenia. Katz I, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;22(4):577–80, 584–5, 590–7 (2 ref.)
Antipsychotic drug doses in a schizophrenia inpatient unit. Galletly CA. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;26(4):574–6
Symptomatic response to antipsychotics differs between recent onset and recurrent chronic schizophrenic patients. Hill C, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;26(3):417–22
Psychotic symptoms preceding ocular deviation in a patient with tardive oculogyric crises. Sachdev P, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;26(4):666–70
Predictors of the course of tardive dyskinesia in patients receiving neuroleptics. Bergen J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct 1;32(7):580–94
Lithium in combination with perphenazine: effect on plasma monoamine metabolites. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Dec 15;32(12):1102–7
Clinical predictors of relapse following neuroleptic withdrawal. Buchanan RW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 1;32(1):72–8
Effects of haloperidol decanoate on plasma homovanillic acid in chronic schizophrenic patients. Chang WH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Apr 1;33(7):557–9
Single photon emission tomography assessment of cerebral dopamine D2 receptor blockade in schizophrenia. Geaney DP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Aug 1;32(3):293–5
A placebo–controlled trial of selegiline (L–deprenyl) in the treatment of tardive dyskinesia. Goff DC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 May 15;33(10):700–6
Lack of effect of inositol treatment in chronic schizophrenia. Levine J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Apr 15–May 1; 33(8–9):673–5
Topographical changes in alpha power in medicated and unmedicated schizophrenics during digits span reverse matching test. Nagase Y, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov 15;32(10):870–9
B–HT 920, a dopamine D2 agonist, in the treatment of negative symptoms of chronic schizophrenia. Ohmori T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 May 15;33(10):687–93
Asterixis induced by carbamazepine therapy. Rittmannsberger H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Aug 15; 32(4):364–8
Neuropsychological performance in chronic schizophrenia in response to neuroleptic dose reduction. Seidman LJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Apr 15–May 1;33(8–9):575–84
Autonomic effects of clozapine in schizophrenia: comparison with placebo and fluphenazine. Zahn TP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul 1–15;34(1–2):3–12
Clozapine: progress in treating refractory schizophrenia [editorial] Hirsch SR, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 29; 306(6890):1427–8
Clozapine in the management of schizophrenia. All schizophrenic patients would benefit [letter] Kerwin R, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):199–200
Clozapine in the management of schizophrenia. Risperidone is less toxic but equally effective [letter] Menkes DB. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):200
Clozapine in the management of schizophrenia. Compliance no worse than with other neuroleptic drugs [letter] Wilson JD. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):200
Clozapine. Launer M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Jan 6–19; 49(1):56–8 (10 ref.)
Clozapine and NMS [letter; comment] Buckley PF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;162:566. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Dec;161:855–6.
Assessment of costs and benefits of drug therapy for treatment–resistant schizophrenia in the United Kingdom. Davies LM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;162:38–42
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and diabetic keto–acidosis. de Boer C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;161:856–8
Serum creatine phosphokinase elevations in patients with tardive dyskinesia. Egan MF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;162:551–3
The effect of clozapine on cognition and psychiatric symptoms in patients with schizophrenia [see comments] Goldberg TE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;162:43–8. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Apr;162:567–8.
Psychopharmacology and the ethics of resource allocation. Healy D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;162:23–9; discussion 29–37
Oedipus at Delphi [letter] Healy D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;163:119–21
In defence of clozapine [letter] Kerwin R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;162:566–7
Clozapine, cognition, and schizophrenia [letter; comment] Launer M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;162:567–8. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Jan;162:43–8.
Life events and schizophrenic relapse after withdrawal of medication. Ventura J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 161:615–20
Clozapine and negative symptoms [letter] Wing YK. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;163:121
PET analysis indicates atypical central dopamine receptor occupancy in clozapine–treated patients. Farde L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 May;(17):30–3
Clinical efficacy of clozapine in treatment–refractory schizophrenia: an overview. Kane JM. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 May;(17):41–5 (37 ref.)
Ideal and reality of neuroleptic relapse prevention. Kissling W. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):133–9 (40 ref.)
Clozapine–associated agranulocytosis: risk and aetiology. Krupp P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 May;(17):38–40 (17 ref.)
Dimensions of outcome with clozapine. Meltzer HY. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 May;(17):46–53 (38 ref.)
Clinical management of clozapine patients in relation to efficacy and side–effects. Naber D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 May;(17):54–9
The impact of clozapine on 25 forensic patients. Maier GJ. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1992;20(3):297–307
Clozapine in the treatment of refractory schizophrenia: Canadian policies and clinical guidelines. Collins EJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;37(7):482–96 **(Eng, Fre)**
Possible manic side–effects of loxapine [letter] Gojer JA. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;37(9):669–70
Placebo response in refractory tardive akathisia. Remington G, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 May;38(4):248–50
Dosaging patterns in schizophrenia with depot, oral and combined neuroleptic therapy. Remington GJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;38(3):159–61
Haloperidol decanoate (Janssen) in the treatment of schizophrenia. Zbytovský J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1993 Jan; 89(1):27–9
Changing perspectives in the treatment of schizophrenia. Wijesinghe CP. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Jun;38(2):55–7 (18 ref.)
Frontal intermittent delta activity in schizophrenic patients receiving antipsychotic drugs. Koshino Y, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1993 Jan;24(1):13–8
Endothelial decompensation in a schizophrenic patient receiving long–term treatment with tranquilizers. Nishida K, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Sep;11(5):475–8
Pitfalls and problems of the long term use of neuroleptic drugs in schizophrenia. Bristow MF, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Feb;8(2):136–48 (76 ref.)
Tolerability of remoxipride in the long term treatment of schizophrenia. An overview. Holm AC, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Jun;8(6):445–56
Continuous versus intermittent neuroleptic therapy in schizophrenia. Jolley AG, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 May; 8(5):331–9 (30 ref.)
Drug treatment of resistant schizophrenia. Limitations and recommendations. Farmer AE, et al. **Drugs** 1993 Mar; 45(3):374–83 (65 ref.)
Auditory evoked potentials in schizophrenic patients before and during neuroleptic treatment. Relationship to psychopathological state. Adler G, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;242(6):357–61
Alopecia and mood stabilizers: two case reports. Uehlinger C, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992; 242(2–3):85–8
Neuroleptic treatment of negative symptoms in schizophrenic patients. Efficacy problems and methodological difficulties. Möller HJ. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1993 Mar;3(1):1–11 (77 ref.)
Clozapine–induced agranulocytosis and colony–stimulating cytokines. Ryabik BM, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;15(4):263–5
Progress in the treatment of tardive dyskinesia: theory and practice. Feltner DE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;44(1):25–34 (77 ref.)
Three phases of clozapine treatment and phase–specific issues for patients and families. Kotcher M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;44(8):744–7
Managing psychotic symptoms when the diagnosis is unclear. Ninan PT, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Feb; 44(2):107–8
A clozapine treatment program for patients living in the community. O'Connor FW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;43(9):909–11
Positive and negative symptoms, depression and social disability in chronic schizophrenia: a comparative trial of bromperidol and fluphenazine decanoates. McLaren S, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Nov;7(2):67–72
Medication status of participants in psychopathology research: selective review of current reporting practices. Blanchard JJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Nov; 101(4):732–4 (13 ref.)
Clozapine for schizophrenia [letter; comment] Blanz B, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jan; 32(1):223–4. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Jan;31(1):160–4.
More on clozapine [letter; comment] Boxer GH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;31(5):993. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Jan;31(1):160–4.
Medication maintenance of chronic schizophrenic out–patients by a psychiatric clinical pharmacist: 10–year follow–up study. Doreviteh A, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1993 Jun;18(3):183–6
Emergence of obsessive compulsive symptoms during treatment with clozapine. Baker RW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;53(12):439–42
Dose response of prophylactic antipsychotics. Davis JM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;54 Suppl:24–30 (38 ref.)
Prediction of outcome in first–episode schizophrenia. Lieberman JA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;54 Suppl:13–7 (32 ref.)
A Canadian multicenter placebo–controlled study of fixed doses of risperidone and haloperidol in the treatment of chronic schizophrenic patients [published erratum appears in J Clin Psychopharmacol 1993 Apr;13(2):149] Chouinard G, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Feb;13(1):25–40
Transient fever and hematologic abnormalities during clozapine use [letter] Druss BG, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Apr;13(2):155–6
The assessment and clinical implications of haloperidol acute–dose, steady–state, and withdrawal pharmacokinetics. Khot V, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Apr;13(2):120–7
Idazoxan, an alpha 2 antagonist, augments fluphenazine in schizophrenic patients: a pilot study. Litman RE, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Aug;13(4):264–7
Prolonged psychotic relapse after abrupt clozapine withdrawal [letter] Parsa MA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Apr;13(2):154–5
Haloperidol dosing requirements: the contribution of smoking and nonlinear pharmacokinetics. Perry PJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Feb;13(1):46–51
Clozapine effects on hostility and aggression in schizophrenia [letter] Volavka J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Aug; 13(4):287–9
Placebo–controlled, double–blind study of the effects of proglumide in the treatment of schizophrenia. Whiteford HA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Oct;12(5):337–40
Can clozapine response be predicted? A naturalistic pilot study. Fenton WS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Jan; 181(1):62–4
Pharmacologic properties of (–)–3PPP (preclamol) in man. Tamminga CA, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992; 88(3):165–75
Effects of depot neuroleptics on driving performance in chronic schizophrenic patients. Wylie KR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;56(8):910–3
Effects of haloperidol on human plasma magnesium. Jabotinsky–Rubin K, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1993 Apr–Jun; 27(2):155–9
A dose–finding study with remoxipride in the acute treatment of schizophrenic patients. Lapierre YD, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1992 Oct;17(4):134–45
Survey of the adjuvant use of benzodiazepines for treating outpatients with schizophrenia. Pecknold JC. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1993 Mar;18(2):82–4
A screening system for tardive dyskinesia: development and implementation. Dillon NB. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Oct;30(10):3–7
Usefulness of antiparkinsonian drugs during neuroleptic treatment and the effect of clonazepam on akathisia and parkinsonism occurred after antiparkinsonian drug withdrawal: a double–blind study. Horiguchi J, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Sep;46(3):733–9
Distinguishing acute and tardive akathisia by monitoring microvibration: a pilot study. Nishikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Sep;46(3):665–72
Expressed emotion in schizophrenia [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1007–8

Eltoprazine for aggression in schizophrenia and mental retardation [letter] Tiihonen J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 30; 341(8840):307

Histamine skin sensitivity in chronic schizophrenic smokers not responding favourably to neuroleptics. Lipman DG, et al. **Med Law** 1992;11(7-8):649-52

Update on clozapine. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1993 Feb 19; 35(890):16-8

Inefficacy of propranolol in attenuation of drug-induced parkinsonian tremor. Metzer WS, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993; 8(1):43-6

Tardive and chronically recurrent oculogyric crises. Sachdev P. **Mov Disord** 1993;8(1):93-7

The influence of neuroleptics on specific syndromes and symptoms in schizophrenics with unfavourable long-term course. A 5-year follow-up study of 50 chronic schizophrenics. Beckmann H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;26(1-2):50-8

Acutely administered haloperidol-induced pattern changes of regional cerebral blood flow in schizophrenics. Observation from subtraction of brain imaging with single photon emission computed tomography using technetium-99m hexamethyl-propyleneamine oxime. Jibiki I, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(4):182-7

Tardive dyskinesia outcomes: clinical and pharmacologic correlates of remission and persistence. Cavallaro R, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 May;8(3):233-9

Treatment of schizophrenia: a clinical and preclinical evaluation of neuroleptic drugs. Ellenbroek BA. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jan;57(1):1-78 (612 ref.)

Dopamine autoreceptor agonists in the treatment of schizophrenia and major depression. Benkert O, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 Nov;25(6):254-60 (56 ref.)

Initial improvement as a criterion for drug choice in acute schizophrenia. Klimke A, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1993 Jan;26(1):25-9

Haloperidol and lorazepam combined: clinical effects and drug plasma levels in the treatment of acute schizophrenic psychosis. Stevens A, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 Nov; 25(6):273-7

Use of bromocriptine to prevent puerperal lactation during neuroleptic treatment of chronic schizophrenia. Wolf R. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 Sep;25(5):240-2

Reduced haloperidol/haloperidol ratios after oral haloperidol and decanoate administration in schizophrenics. Chang WH, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;17(1):105-12

Dopamine autoreceptor agonists in the treatment of schizophrenic disorders. Wetzel H, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 17(4):525-40 (57 ref.)

New drugs for the treatment of schizophrenia. Meltzer HY. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;16(2):365-85 (113 ref.)

Pharmacologic strategies in the treatment of schizophrenia. Rifkin A. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;16(2):351-63 (59 ref.)

Predictors of response to neuroleptic treatment in schizophrenia. Stern RG, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;16(2):313-38 (57 ref.)

Clozapine response and plasma catecholamines and their metabolites. Green AI, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Feb; 46(2):139-49 (56 ref.)

Treatment of tardive dyskinesia with ceruletide: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Kojima T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Aug;43(2):129-36

Clinical picture and long-term course of epileptic seizures that occur during clozapine treatment. Liukkonen J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Nov;44(2):107-12

Neuroleptic treatment is an unlikely cause of elevated dopamine in thalamus of schizophrenic subjects. Oke AF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Dec;45(4):203-8

Pupillary constriction during haloperidol treatment as a predictor of relapse following drug withdrawal in schizophrenic patients. Steinhauer SR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Sep;43(3):287-98

A two-year prospective study of treatment compliance in patients with schizophrenia. Buchanan A. **Psychol Med** 1992 Aug;22(3):787-97

The role of creatine kinase in the diagnosis of neuroleptic malignant syndrome. O'Dwyer AM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 May;23(2):323-6

The effect of haloperidol on aldosterone secretion. Warner MD, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 Oct; 17(5):517-21

Psychosocial strategies for maximizing the effects of psychotropic medications for schizophrenia and mood disorder. Goldstein MJ. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992; 28(3):237-40 (9 ref.)

Biologic, pharmacologic, and psychosocial factors influencing response to neuroleptics. Kane JM. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(3):227-9 (13 ref.)

Assessing negative symptoms and extrapyramidal symptoms in schizophrenia: workshop report. Kane JM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1993;29(1):45-9 (35 ref.)

Adjunctive imipramine in substance-abusing dysphoric schizophrenic patients. Siris SG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1993;29(1):127-33

Continuation treatment with adjunctive imipramine in schizophrenia. Siris SG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992; 28(3):303-7

Effect of anticholinergics on positive and negative symptoms in schizophrenia. Tandon R, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(3):297-302

Benzodiazepine augmentation of neuroleptics in treatment-resistant schizophrenia. Wolkowitz OM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(3):291-5 (25 ref.)

Adjunctive desipramine in the treatment of cocaine abusing schizophrenics. Ziedonis D, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(3):309-14

Residual and negative symptoms in treatment with neuroleptics. Kane JM. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1993;10:131-7 (31 ref.)

Neuroleptics and diagnostic heterogeneity in relation to drug evaluation. Wiesel FA. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1993; 10:124-30 (31 ref.)

Low-dose depot medication in schizophrenia. Burnett PL, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(1):155-64 (56 ref.)

Psychopharmacologic treatment of schizophrenia. Kane JM, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(2):287-302 (82 ref.)

Treatment of the neuroleptic-nonresponsive schizophrenic patient. Meltzer HY. **Schizophr Bull** 1992;18(3):515-42 (221 ref.)

Gender differences in tardive dyskinesia: a critical review of the literature. Yassa R, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1992; 18(4):701-15

Prolonged haloperidol and reduced haloperidol plasma concentrations after decanoate withdrawal. Chang WH, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Mar;9(1):35-40

Haloperidol response and plasma catecholamines and their metabolites. Green AI, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jun; 10(1):33-7

Somatostatin in the cerebrospinal fluid of schizophrenic patients before and after neuroleptic drug treatment. Heikkilä L. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jan;8(3):273-7

The use of clozapine in treatment-refractory schizophrenia. Kuoppasalmi K, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jun;10(1):29-32

The clinical relevance of an auditory attention task (PAT) in a longitudinal study of chronic schizophrenia, with placebo substitution for chlorpromazine. Pigache RM. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jun;10(1):39-50

Effects of placebo, orphenadrine, and rising doses of chlorpromazine, on PAT performance in chronic schizophrenia. A two year longitudinal study. Pigache RM. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jun;10(1):51-9

EEG-brain mapping. A method to optimize therapy in schizophrenics using absolute power and center frequency values. Schellenberg R, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Oct; 8(1):21-9

Elevated angiotensin-converting enzyme (kininase II) in the cerebrospinal fluid of neuroleptic-treated schizophrenic patients. Wahlbeck K, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Mar; 9(1):77-82

Clinical uses of pimozide. Tueth MJ, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Mar;86(3):344-9 (35 ref.)

CNS signal transduction in the pathophysiology and pharmacotherapy of affective disorders and schizophrenia. Hudson CJ, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Mar;13(3):278-93 (298 ref.)

Risperidone versus haloperidol in the treatment of chronic schizophrenic patients: a parallel group double-blind comparative trial. Min SK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Jun; 34(2):179-90

[A double-blind study of metoclopramide in the treatment of schizophrenia and determination of prolactin] Gu SF. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 25(6):328-30, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the clinical use of calcium channel blockers in psychiatry] Xu J, et al. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 25(4):246-8 (12 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The correlation between clozapine saliva level and clinical response as well as side effect in patient with schizophrenia] Yu D. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;25(3):165-7, 191-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intraindividual comparison of haloperidol decanoate and oxyprothepine in maintenance therapy in schizophrenic psychoses] Cešková E, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1993 Jan; 89(1):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of clozapine in schizophrenia; starting points for current pharmacotherapeutics] Kahn RS. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jul 17;137(29):1440-2 (37 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Medico-economic assessment of neuroleptics in schizophrenia. Amisulpride versus haloperidol] Souêtre E, et al. **Encephale** 1992 May-Jun;18(3):263-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroleptic low-dose long-term strategy and intermittent therapy strategy in chronic schizophrenia--a critical review] Hofmann P, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1993 Jun;61(6):195-200 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patient modified medication: how do schizophrenic patients manage their neuroleptics?] Hornung WP, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Jul;64(7):434-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can psycho-education of chronic schizophrenic patients have a short-term effect on drug-related attitude and behavior?] Hornung WP, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Jul; 20(4):152-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative management of patients on long-term administration of psychotropic drugs] Kudoh A, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jul;42(7):1056-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sigma receptors: the key to therapeutic action or the side-effects of neuroleptics?] Danysz W, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1992 Sep-Oct;26(5):365-72 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sulpiride: a neuroleptic agent of new generation with unique pharmacological qualities and rather wide range of clinical applications] Pawłowski L. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 27(2):199-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The place of pyrogen therapy in the modern treatment of schizophrenia patients] Malin DI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(3):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Akinetic catatonia and antidepressants] Donnoli VF. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1991 Dec;37(4):325-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clozapine treatment of patients with schizophrenia. Great improvements with regard to symptoms and social life] Jonsson D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 21;90(16):1564-6 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Comparison of quality of life with standard of living in schizophrenic out-patients. Skantze K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;161:797-801

Medicaid in state hospitals [letter] Prehn RA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;44(7):689

The costs of schizophrenia. Assessing the burden. Rupp A, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;16(2):413-23 (40 ref.)

[A comparative clinico-economic study of 2 models of organizational forms of psychiatric care exemplified in schizophrenia] Ushakov IuV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(3):85-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The comparative results of a clinico-economic and socioeconomic study of 2 populations of schizophrenic patients under different organizational forms of psychiatric care] Ushakov IuV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(3):90-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Choline acetyltransferase in schizophrenia. Karson CN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;150(3):454-9

Raised monophosphatase activity in schizophrenic patients. Zilberman-Kaufman M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jul 31; 209(1-2):89-93

No association between RFLPs at the porphobilinogen deaminase gene and schizophrenia. Owen MJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep-Oct;90(1-2):131-2

Gamma-aminobutyrate aminotransferase activity in brains of schizophrenic patients. Sherif F, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;90(3):231-40

Plasma cholinesterase isozymes and REM latency in schizophrenia. Keshavan MS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Jul;43(1):23-9

Platelet monoamine oxidase in schizophrenia: a meta-analysis. Marcolin MA, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Sep; 7(3):249-67

[The preliminary study of monoamine oxidase activity in platelets in patients with schizophrenia and affective disorder] Lin Y. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 25(6):325-7, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Trends in psychiatric hospitalization in Denmark: a 10-year register-based investigation. Munk-Jørgensen P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jul;86(1):79-83

Reproductive rates in schizophrenic outpatients. Nanko S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Jun;87(6):400-4

Season of birth of schizophrenics in Mississippi, USA. Rodrigo G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Nov; 86(5):327-31

Detection of alcoholism in schizophrenia using the MAST. McHugo GJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Feb; 17(1):187-91

Rates of schizophrenia among males and females [letter] Castle DJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;150(9):1431-2

Geographic variations in the prevalence of schizophrenia [letter; comment] Lin SP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;49(11):906-8. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1991 Mar;48(3):254-8.

Schizophrenia after prenatal exposure to the Dutch Hunger Winter of 1944-1945. Susser ES, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;49(12):983-8

Schizophrenia, genetic retrenchment, and epidemiologic renaissance. The Sixth Biennial Winter Workshop on Schizophrenia, Badgastein, Austria, January 26-February 1, 1992. Waddington JL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;49(12):990-4

Decline in the incidence of schizophrenia [letter; comment] Castle D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;162:847. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Feb;162:212-8.

Schizophrenia after prenatal exposure to 1957 A2 influenza epidemic. Cooper SJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;161:394-6

HTLV-1 revisited [letter] Daisley H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;162:426-7

Incidence and epidemiology of schizophrenia in Denmark [letter; comment] Eagles JM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb; 162:268-9. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Oct;161:489-95.

The problem of detecting changes in the incidence of schizophrenia [see comments] Kendell RE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;162:212-8. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Jun;162:847.

Gender differences in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Maud

CM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;162:425. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Oct;161:445–50.

Incidence and other aspects of the epidemiology of schizophrenia in Denmark, 1971–87 [see comments] Munk-Jørgensen P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct; 161:489–95. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Feb;162:268–9.

Lower incidence and increased male:female ratio in schizophrenia. Nicole L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct; 161:556–7

Gender difference of schizophrenia in seasonal admissions in Scotland [letter; comment] Takei N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;162:272–3. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Oct;161:506–11.

Acting on delusions. I: Prevalence. Wessely S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;163:69–76

Brief reactive psychosis and the major functional psychoses: descriptive case studies in Africa. Guinness EA. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Apr;(16):24–41

Cancer incidence of schizophrenic patients. Results of record linkage studies in three countries. Gulbinat W, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):75–83

Schizophrenia and substance abuse: prevalence issues. el-Guebaly N, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec; 37(10):704–10

Alcohol abuse and schizophrenia [letter] Huessy HR. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;38(5):366

Substance abuse among adolescents with chronic mental illnesses: a pilot study of descriptive and differentiating features. Kutcher S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug; 37(6):428–31

Suicide attempts of high medical seriousness in schizophrenic patients. Nieto E, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Nov–Dec; 33(6):384–7

Is schizophrenia really on the decrease? Munk-Jørgensen P, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;242(4):244–7

First-contact rate for schizophrenia in community psychiatric care. Consideration of the oestrogen hypothesis. Salokangas RK. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993; 242(6):337–46

Prevalence of substance abuse by seriously mentally ill patients in a partial hospital program. Cohen E, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;44(2):178–80

Correlates of patterns of substance abuse among patients with schizophrenia. Cuffel BJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;44(3):247–51

Criminal activity by psychiatric clients after hospital discharge. Lafave HG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;44(2):180–1

HIV seroprevalence among long-stay patients in a state psychiatric hospital. Meyer I, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;44(3):282–4

Clozapine use by state programs: public mental health systems respond to a new medication. Reid WH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;44(8):739–43

Changing characteristics of schizophrenic patients admitted to state hospitals. Thompson JW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;44(3):231–5

Season of birth and neurodevelopmental disorders: summer birth is associated with dyslexia. Livingston R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 May;32(3):612–6

The prevalence of late-onset schizophrenia in a psychogeriatric population. Yassa R, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Apr–Jun;6(2):120–5

Prevalence and incidence of schizophrenic disorders in Portogruaro. An Italian case register study. de Salvia D, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 May;181(5):275–82

The role of obstetric complications in schizophrenia. Heun R, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Apr;181(4):220–6

Rates of mental illness and suicide by state. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug;77(1):330

Urban–rural differences in the associations between social deprivation and psychiatric service utilization in schizophrenia and all diagnoses: a case-register study in Northern Italy. Thornicroft G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 May;23(2):487–96

Where are the women in first-episode studies of schizophrenia? Iacono WG, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1992; 18(3):471–80

The genetics of schizophrenia: a current, genetic-epidemiologic perspective. Kendler KS, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(2):261–85 (141 ref.)

Sampling biases in studies of gender and schizophrenia. Walker EF, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(1):1–7; discussion 9–14

Evidence for a gender bias in epidemiological studies of schizophrenia. Hambrecht M, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jan;8(3):223–31

Does social deprivation during gestation and early life predispose to later schizophrenia? Castle DJ, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;28(1):1–4

Cross-national differences in the frequency and outcome of schizophrenia: a comparison of five hypotheses. Gupta S. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;27(5):249–52

Expressed emotion, relapse rate and utilization of psychiatric inpatient care in schizophrenia. A study from Czechoslovakia. Možný P, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1992 Aug;27(4):174–9

[Incidence of schizophrenia] Kastrup MC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 22;155(12):895–6 **(Dan)**

[Are sex differences in schizophrenia stable on a transnational basis?] Hambrecht M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1992;143(6):525–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETHNOLOGY

Interethnic variations in the presence of Schneiderian first rank symptoms. Coffey GJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;27(2):219–27

The influence of ethnicity and family structure on relapse in first-episode schizophrenia. A comparison of Asian, Afro-Caribbean, and white patients [see comments] Birchwood M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;161:783–90 . Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Jun;162:844–5; discussion 846–7. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Jun;162:845–6; discussion 846–7. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Jun;162:846; discussion 846–7.

Disabilities and circumstances of schizophrenic patients--a follow-up study. Ethnic aspects. A Comparison of three matched groups. Perera R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Oct;(13):40–2, 44–6

The prognosis of schizophrenia across cultures. Marcolin MA. **Ethn Dis** 1991 Winter;1(1):99–104 (32 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Cannabis and schizophrenia: a longitudinal study of cases treated in Stockholm County. Allebeck P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Jul;88(1):21–4

Genes and environment in mental illness. Perspectives and ideas for future research. Kringlen E. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1993;370:79–84 (37 ref.)

Second-trimester markers of fetal size in schizophrenia [letter] Turnquist K. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct; 150(10):1571–2

Advancing a neurodevelopmental origin for schizophrenia. Bloom FE. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;50(3):224–7 (60 ref.)

Season-of-birth effect reveals the existence of etiologically different groups of schizophrenia. Franzek E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Aug 15;32(4):375–8

Cerebellar vermal size in schizophrenia: a male effect. Rossi A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Mar 1;33(5):354–7

Obstetric complications and schizophrenia [letter] Done DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 23;306(6872):269

Obstetric complications and schizophrenia [letter; comment] Eagles JM. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 23;306(6872):268; discussion 268–9. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 21;305(6864):1256–9.

Obstetric complications and schizophrenia [letter; comment] Lewis G, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 23;306(6872):268; discussion 268–9. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 21;305(6864):1256–9.

Obstetric complications and schizophrenia [letter; comment] Morrison JJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 23;306(6872):268; discussion 268–9. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 21;305(6864):1256–9.

Risk of schizophrenia in adults born after obstetric complications and their association with early onset of illness: a controlled study [see comments] O'Callaghan E, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 21;305(6864):1256–9. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 23;306(6872):268; discussion 268–9.

Parental age in schizophrenia in a case-controlled study [letter] Bertranpetit J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr; 162:574

Maternal viral infection hypothesis [letter; comment] Crow TJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;161:570–2. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Apr;160:461–6.

Prenatal exposure to influenza does not cause schizophrenia. Crow TJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;161:390–3

Schizophrenia following prenatal exposure to influenza epidemics between 1939 and 1960 [letter; comment] Curtis D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;161:712–4. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Apr;160:461–6.

Premorbid social underachievement in schizophrenia. Results from the Camberwell Collaborative Psychosis Study. Jones PB, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;162:65–71

Are polioviruses a cause of schizophrenia? [letter] Squires RF. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;161:427

Neurobiology of schizophrenia. Wolf SS, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Feb;6(1):86–92 (40 ref.)

Pineal calcification in relation to menopause in schizophrenia. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Nov–Dec;67(1–4):1–8

The pineal gland and the mode of onset of schizophrenia. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Nov–Dec;67(1–4):9–17

Gestational and neonatal factors in the etiology of schizophrenia. Brixey SN, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 May; 49(3):447–56 (33 ref.)

Schizophrenia, obsessive-compulsive disorder, and Tourette's syndrome: a case of triple comorbidity [letter] Escobar R, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Winter;5(1):108

Diabetes and schizophrenia: genes or zinc deficiency? [letter; comment] Andrews RC. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1160 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):683–5.

Schizophrenia: developmental neuroscience and pathobiology. Waddington JL. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 27; 341(8844):531–6 (47 ref.)

An update of the zinc deficiency theory of schizophrenia. Identification of the sex determining system as the site of action of reproductive zinc deficiency. Andrews RC. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Aug;38(4):284–91 (72 ref.)

A comprehensive macrophage-T-lymphocyte theory of schizophrenia. Smith RS. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Nov; 39(3):248–57 (101 ref.)

The psychoses, schizophrenia and the dementias: a continuum of liability? [letter] Newman JC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 1;158(5):362

Neurodevelopmental pathogenesis of schizophrenia. Nasrallah HA. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Jun; 16(2):269–80 (100 ref.)

Infection and autoimmunity as etiologic factors in schizophrenia: a review and reappraisal. Kirch DG. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(2):355–70 (143 ref.)

A comparative study of obstetric history in schizophrenics, bipolar patients and normal subjects. Verdoux H, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Mar;9(1):67–9

[Involvement of sigma receptors in schizophrenic syndromes. Pathophysiological approach] Monnet FP. **Presse Med** 1993 Feb 13;22(5):218–23 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Schizophrenia following prenatal exposure to influenza during second trimester] Kunugi H, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1993;95(6):453–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stress, depression and schizophrenia in view of psychoimmunology] Dąbkowska M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1992 Sep–Oct;26(5):347–56 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

A case-control study of family history and cerebral cortical abnormalities in schizophrenia. Jones PB, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Jan;87(1):6–12

Lack of association between schizophrenia and alleles in the dopamine D3 receptor gene. Jönsson E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 May;87(5):345–9

Clusters in a cohort of untreated schizophrenia: prognostic importance, atypical cases and the familial versus sporadic distinction. Jönsson SA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Oct;86(4):287–95

Are siblings of schizophrenic individuals psychologically disturbed? A perceptgenetic inquiry. Titelman D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Nov;86(5):411–7

Reciprocated self-disqualification among parents of schizophrenics. Wichstrøm L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Sep;86(3):201–6

The schizophrenia high-risk project in Copenhagen: three decades of progress. Cannon TD, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1993;370:33–47

Genes and environment in mental illness. Perspectives and ideas for future research. Kringlen E. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1993;370:79–84 (37 ref.)

Research experiences with Fini Schulsinger. Mednick SA. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1993;370:9–10

Fini Schulsinger's contribution to psychiatric research in genetic epidemiology. Strömgren E. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1993;370:11–3

Linkage analysis of schizophrenia with five dopamine receptor genes in nine pedigrees. Coon H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Feb;52(2):327–34

Schizophrenia-associated chromosome 11q21 translocation: identification of flanking markers and development of chromosome 11q fragment hybrids as cloning and mapping resources. Fletcher JM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Mar; 52(3):478–90

C to T nucleotide substitution in codon 713 of amyloid precursor protein gene not found in 86 unrelated schizophrenics from multiplex families. Coon H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 May 1;48(1):36–9

DSM-III-R personality disorders in parents of schizophrenic patients. Dorfman A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 May 1;48(1):60–2

Novel association approach for determining the genetic predisposition to schizophrenia: case-control resource and testing of a candidate gene. Sobell JL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 May 1;48(1):28–35

Dopamine D4 receptor variants in unrelated schizophrenic cases and controls. Sommer SS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jul 15;48(2):90–3

Schizophrenia: genetics and the maternal immune response to viral infection. Wright P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 May 1;48(1):40–6 (96 ref.)

No association between schizophrenia and homozygosity at the D3 dopamine receptor gene. Yang L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jul 15;48(2):83–6

Young children of schizophrenic mothers: difficulties of intervention. Grünbaum L, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Jan;63(1):16–27

Schizophrenia-related and affective personality disorder traits in relatives of probands with schizophrenia and personality disorders. Silverman JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;150(3):435–42

Are schizophrenia and affective disorder related? preliminary data from a family study. Taylor MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;150(2):278–85

Regional cerebral blood flow in monozygotic twins discordant and concordant for schizophrenia. Berman KF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;49(12):927–34

Developmental brain abnormalities in the offspring of schizophrenic mothers. I. Contributions of genetic and perinatal factors. Cannon TD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;50(7):551–64

The Roscommon Family Study. I. Methods, diagnosis of probands, and risk of schizophrenia in relatives. Kendler KS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;50(7):527–40

A balanced 2:18 translocation and familial schizophrenia: falling short of an association [letter] Maziade M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;50(1):73–5

Lifetime DSM-III-R diagnostic outcomes in the offspring

of schizophrenic mothers. Results from the Copenhagen High-Risk Study. Parnas J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;50(9):707-14

Exclusion of linkage between schizophrenia and the D2 dopamine receptor gene region of chromosome 11q in 112 Irish multiplex families. Su Y, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;50(3):205-11

Schizophrenia, genetic retrenchment, and epidemiologic renaissance. The Sixth Biennial Winter Workshop on Schizophrenia, Badgastein, Austria, January 26-February 1, 1992. Waddington JL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;49(12):990-4

A linkage study of chromosome 11q in schizophrenia. Wang ZW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;50(3):212-6

Pseudoautosomal locus for schizophrenia excluded in 12 pedigrees. Wang ZW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 50(3):199-204

Information sharing concerning schizophrenia in a family member: adult siblings' perspectives. Main MC, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Jun;7(3):147-53

Genetic linkage and schizophrenia: methods, recent findings and future directions. Mowry BJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;27(2):200-18 (132 ref.)

Normalization by nicotine of deficient auditory sensory gating in the relatives of schizophrenics. Adler LE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct 1;32(7):607-16

SPEM impairment in drug-naive schizophrenic patients: evidence for a trait marker. Campion D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov 15;32(10):891-902

Language comprehension in schizophrenics and their brothers. Condray R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov 1; 32(9):790-802

IL-1b and Kallmann's syndrome: a variant model of schizophrenia? [editorial] Cowen MA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan 15;33(2):71-2

Initial studies of embryonic transplants of human hippocampus and cerebral cortex derived from schizophrenic women. Freedman R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Dec 15;32(12):1148-63

Pericentric region of chromosome 9 is a possible candidate region for linkage study of schizophrenia. Nanko S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Apr 15-May 1;33(8-9):655-8

Event-related potential correlates of impaired selective attention in children at high risk for schizophrenia. Schreiber H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct 15;32(8):634-51

Cholinergic REM sleep induction test in subjects at high risk for psychiatric disorders. Schreiber W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 1;32(1):79-90

Growth hormone response to TRH in families multiply affected with schizophrenia. Sirota P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jun 15;31(12):1241-4

Autoantibodies to DNA in multicase families with schizophrenia. Sirota P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Mar 15;33(6):450-5

X-Y linkage and schizophrenia [letter; comment] Crow TJ. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 17;305(6859):958. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):664-5.

The molecular genetics of schizophrenia [editorial] [see comments] Owen M, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 19; 305(6855):664-5. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 17;305(6859):958.

Positive and negative symptoms. Relation to familial transmission of schizophrenia. Baron M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;161:610-4

Chromosomal aberrations and schizophrenia. Autosomes. Bassett AS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;161:323-34 (73 ref.)

Childhood attentional dysfunctions predict social deficits in unaffected adults at risk for schizophrenia. Cornblatt BA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):59-64

Family interaction versus individual psychopathology. Do they indicate the same processes in the families of schizophrenics? Goldstein MJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):97-102

Implications of adoption studies on schizophrenia. Tienari P. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):52-8 (45 ref.)

Linkage analysis of schizophrenia: the D1 dopamine receptor gene and several flanking DNA markers. Jensen S, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Jan-Feb;43(1):58-62

Microsatellite polymorphisms for chromosome 5 bands q11.2-q13.3. Sherrington R, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 May-Jun;43(3):197-202

No mutation in codon 713 of the amyloid precursor gene in schizophrenic patients. Carter D, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Mar;2(3):321

Coping with adversity: testing the origins of resiliency in mental health. Schissel B. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1993 Spring; 39(1):34-46

Genetic loadings in schizophrenia: a dermatoglyphic study. Balgir RS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 May;29(5):265-8

Association between schizophrenia and homozygosity at the dopamine D3 receptor gene. Crocq MA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Dec;29(12):858-60

Cosegregation of schizophrenia with Becker muscular dystrophy: susceptibility locus for schizophrenia at Xp21 or an effect of the dystrophin gene in the brain? Zatz M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Feb;30(2):131-4

Allusive thinking in parents of schizophrenics. Meta-analysis. Catts SV, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 May;181(5):298-302

Heredity and environment in schizophrenia, revisited. The contribution of twin and high-risk studies. Stabenau JR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 May;181(5):290-7 (57 ref.)

Dissociation of neurocognitive deficits in a monozygotic twin pair concordant for schizophrenia. Condray R, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Fall;4(4):449-53

How genetically heterogeneous are the major psychiatric disorders? Barondes SH. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Oct; 26(4):299-303 (11 ref.)

A summary of attentional findings in the New York High-Risk Project. Erlenmeyer-Kimling L, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Oct;26(4):405-26

Behavioral markers of schizophrenia useful for genetic studies. Holzman PS. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Oct; 26(4):427-45 (115 ref.)

Genetic transmission and improved diagnosis of schizophrenia from pedigrees of adoptees. Kety SS, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Oct;26(4):247-55

Extending the phenotype of schizophrenia: implications for linkage analysis. Matthysse S, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Oct;26(4):329-44

On familial factors in the attentional deficit in schizophrenia: a review and report of two new subject samples. Mirsky AF, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Oct;26(4):383-403 (70 ref.)

Genes, viruses and neurodevelopmental schizophrenia. Murray RM, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Oct;26(4):225-35 (70 ref.)

Relatedness of schizotypal personality to schizophrenic disorders: multifactorial threshold model. Ritsner M, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1993 Jan-Mar;27(1):27-38

Dopamine receptor genes: new tools for molecular psychiatry [see comments] Niznik HB, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1992 Oct;17(4):158-80 (170 ref.). Comment in: Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol 1992 Oct;17(4):132.

Matching clinical and biological specificity: implications for biological psychiatry [editorial; comment] Pivik RT. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1992 Oct;17(4):132. Comment on: J Psychiatry Neurosci 1992 Oct;17(4):158-80.

A case of schizophrenia with a dicentric Y chromosome. Nanko S, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;38(2):229-32

Dopamine D4 receptor polymorphism and schizophrenia [letter; comment] Nanko S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 13; 341(8846):689-90. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):116.

Do maternal HLA antigens predispose to schizophrenia? [letter; comment] Wright P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10; 342(8863):117-8. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):200-2.

Split verdict on schizophrenia [editorial; comment] **Nat Genet** 1992 Jul;1(4):231-2. Comment on: Nat Genet 1992 Jul;1(4):306-9.

Mutation in codon 713 of the beta amyloid precursor protein gene presenting with schizophrenia [see comments] Jones CT, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Jul;1(4):306-9. Comment in: Nat Genet 1992 Jul;1(4):231-2. Comment in: Nat Genet 1992 Sep;2(1):12.

Schizophrenia scepticism [letter; comment] Mant R, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Sep;2(1):12. Comment on: Nat Genet 1992 Jul;1(4):306-9.

Use of polymerase chain reaction nad denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis to identify polymorphisms in three exons of dopamine D2 receptor gene in schizophrenic and delusional patients. Catalano M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;26(1-2):1-3

Schizophrenia: dopamine D1 receptor sequence is normal, but has DNA polymorphisms. Ohara K, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Feb;8(2):131-5

Schizophrenia: normal sequence in the dopamine D2 receptor region that couples to G-proteins. DNA polymorphisms in D2. Seeman P, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Feb;8(2):137-42

Genetically mediated vulnerability to schizophrenia. Prescott CA, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;16(2):245-67 (146 ref.)

Interpersonal behavior of children at risk for schizophrenia. Hans SL, et al. **Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;55(4):314-35 (90 ref.)

Failure to replicate linkage between chromosome 5q11-q13 markers and schizophrenia in 28 families. Campion D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Dec;44(3):171-9

Attention, cognition, and motor perseveration in adolescents at genetic risk for schizophrenia and control subjects. Schreiber H, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Nov;44(2):125-40

Psychosis proneness scales in schizophrenia spectrum personality disorders: familial vs. nonfamilial samples. Thaker G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jan;46(1):47-57

No evidence of linkage between schizophrenia and D3 dopamine receptor gene locus in Icelandic pedigrees. Wiese C, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jan;46(1):69-78

A linkage study of schizophrenia with DNA markers from the long arm of chromosome 11. Gill M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Feb;23(1):27-44 (57 ref.)

Parental representation in twins discordant for schizophrenia. Onstad S, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 May;23(2):335-40

Neuropsychological and P300 abnormalities in schizophrenics and their relatives. Roxborough H, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 May;23(2):305-14

The New York High-Risk Project: anhedonia, attentional deviance, and psychopathology. Erlenmeyer-Kimling L, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(1):141-53

The genetics of schizophrenia: a current, genetic-epidemiologic perspective. Kendler KS, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(2):261-85 (141 ref.)

The Kallmann's syndrome variant (KSV) model of the schizophrenias. Cowen MA, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Mar; 9(1):1-10 (120 ref.)

Prenatal cerebral development in individuals at genetic risk for psychosis: head size at birth in offspring of women with schizophrenia. McNeil TF, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jun; 10(1):1-5

Concordance for gender in sib pairs affected with schizophrenia and related disorders. Maier W, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Mar;9(1):71-6

A negative association of schizophrenia with an allele of the HLA DQB1 gene among African-Americans. Nimgaonkar VL, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jan;8(3):199-209

Schizophrenia and porphobilinogen deaminase gene polymorphisms: an association study. Nimgaonkar VL, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Oct;8(1):51-8

Association between genetic variation at the porphobilinogen deaminase gene and schizophrenia. Sanders AR, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jan;8(3):211-21

Handedness in twins with schizophrenia: was Boklage correct? Torrey EF, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Mar; 9(1):83-5

Studies on concentrations of NA and HVA and activity of DBH in the serum from schizophrenic patients, first-degree relatives and normal subjects. Wei J, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Dec;8(2):103-10

The prevalence of schizophrenia in relatives of schizophrenic patients. Lim LC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Dec; 33(6):645-7

Psychiatric illness in first degree relatives of Nigerian schizophrenic and surgical control patients. Adamson TA. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(2):73-6

[Frequency of sex chromatin among mental patients] Feng ZY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;25(5):306-9, 318-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparative study on 8 high and low density families of schizophrenia] Liu X. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 25(4):219-21, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Schizophrenia and birth seasonality--contrary results in relation to genetic risk] Franzek E, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1993 Jan;61(1):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical genetic viewpoint of concept in atypical mental diseases] Yoneda H, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992; 94(11):1183-8 **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-genealogical studies of schizophrenia in the latest literature (1985-1990) (review of the literature)] Orlova VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(4):100-5 (88 ref.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Hypnotic assessment and treatment of trauma-induced psychoses: the early psychotherapy of H. Breukink and modern views. van der Hart O, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1993 Jul;41(3):191-209

Wittgenstein's schizophrenia in moonlight. Elomaa E. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Feb;40(2):127-8

Historical epidemiology and the functional psychoses. Shepherd M. **Psychol Med** 1993 May;23(2):301-4

[The man behind the syndrome. A pioneer in the research of schizophrenia] Kjelsson M. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 17; 90(7):606-7 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

T-cells and psychopathology in schizophrenia: relationship to the outcome of neuroleptic therapy. Müller N, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Jan;87(1):66-71

The prevalence of autoantibodies among right and left handed schizophrenic patients and control subjects. Chengappa KN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov 1; 32(9):803-11

Antinuclear and gastric parietal cell autoantibodies in schizophrenic patients. Ganguli R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct 15;32(8):735-8

Ganglioside antibodies in schizophrenia and major depression. Stevens A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct 15; 32(8):728-30

Antibodies to brain tissue in sera of schizophrenic patients--preliminary findings. Henneberg AE, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;242(5):314-7

Altered interleukin-2 production in schizophrenia: association between clinical state and autoantibody production. Ganguli R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Nov; 44(2):113-23

Neopterin measurement provides evidence of altered cell-mediated immunity in patients with depression, but not with schizophrenia. Dunbar PR, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Nov;22(4):1051-7

Reduced total complement haemolytic activity in schizophrenic patients. Spivak B, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 May;23(2):315-8

Left-handed first-episode, neuroleptic-naive schizophrenic patients have a higher prevalence of autoantibodies. Chengappa KN, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Oct;8(1):75-80

Serum immunoglobulin levels in Chinese male schizophrenics. Chong-Thim W, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jun;10(1):61-6

The anatomy of the P lymphocyte. Hirata-Hibi M, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jan;8(3):257-62

Natural killer cell activity in schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder: a pilot study. McDaniel JS, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Dec;8(2):125-8

METABOLISM

Levomepromazine receptor binding profile in human brain--implications for treatment-resistant schizophrenia. Lal S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Jun;87(6):380-3

Neurotensin, antipsychotic drugs, and schizophrenia. Basic and clinical studies. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;668:146-56 (26 ref.)

Frontostriatal disorder of cerebral metabolism in never-medicated schizophrenics. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;49(12):935-42

Serotonin 5-HT3 receptors in schizophrenia: a postmortem study of the amygdala. Abi-Dargham A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1-2):53-7

Increase in [3H]cAMP binding sites and decrease in Gi alpha and Go alpha immunoreactivities in left temporal cortices from patients with schizophrenia. Nishino N, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 25;615(1):41-9

Increased density of glutamate-immunoreactive vertical processes in superficial laminae in cingulate cortex of schizophrenic brain. Benes FM, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 Nov-Dec;2(6):503-12

High- and low-affinity states of dopamine D1 receptors in schizophrenia. Mamelak M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 16;233(1):175-6

The sigma receptor ligand 1,3-di-(2-tolyl)guanidine in animal models of schizophrenia. Rückert NG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 23;233(2-3):261-7

Properties of [3H]AMPA binding in postmortem human brain from psychotic subjects and controls: increases in caudate nucleus associated with suicide. Freed WJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 May;121(1):48-56

Steady-state pharmacokinetics of haloperidol and reduced haloperidol in schizophrenic patients: analysis of factors determining their concentrations in hair. Uematsu T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Oct;81(10):1008-11

Current hypotheses on sigma receptors and their physiological role: possible implications in psychiatry. Debonnel G. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1993 Jul;18(4):157-72 (231 ref.)

Striatal-D2 receptor binding in late paraphrenia [letter] Howard R, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 28;342(8870):562

Reduced [3H]flunitrazepam binding in cingulate cortex and hippocampus of postmortem schizophrenic brains: is selective loss of glutamatergic neurons associated with major psychoses? Squires RF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Feb;18(2):219-23

Serotonin uptake sites and serotonin receptors are altered in the limbic system of schizophrenics. Joyce JN, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Jun;8(4):315-36

On the value of measuring dopamine, norepinephrine and their metabolites in schizophrenia [editorial; comment] Kahn RS, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Feb; 8(2):93-5. Comment on: Neuropsychopharmacology 1993 Feb;8(2):97-109. Comment on: Neuropsychopharmacology 1993 Feb;8(2):111-6.

Studies of catecholamine metabolism in schizophrenia/psychosis--I [see comments] Maas JW, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Feb;8(2):97-109. Comment in: Neuropsychopharmacology 1993 Feb;8(2):93-5.

Studies of catecholamine metabolism in schizophrenia/psychosis--II [see comments] Maas JW, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Feb;8(2):111-6. Comment in: Neuropsychopharmacology 1993 Feb;8(2):93-5.

Cloning of human neurotensin/neuromedin N genomic sequences and expression in the ventral mesencephalon of schizophrenics and age/sex matched controls. Bean AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(2):259-68

3H-spiperone binding capacity in mononuclear cells: a family study. Bondy B, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 May; 17(3):373-81

Treatment with clozapine and its effect on plasma homovanillic acid and norepinephrine concentrations in schizophrenia. Davidson M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Feb; 46(2):151-63

Neurochemistry and neuroendocrinology of schizophrenia: a selective review. Lieberman JA, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(2):371-429 (306 ref.)

[The correlation between clozapine saliva level and clinical response as well as side effect in patient with schizophrenia] Yu D. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;25(3):165-7, 191-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Amino acid metabolism in endogenous psychoses: significance of amino acids as neurotransmitter, precursor of monoamines and allosteric regulator of neuro-receptors] Doi N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50(7):1643-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rat's nigrostriatal dopamine system under the influence of insulin in alloxan diabetes] Majewski K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993 May-Jun;27(3):325-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physiologically active brain proteins as possible markers of mental diseases] Burbaeva GSh. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(7):51-4 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Disabilities and circumstances of schizophrenic patients--a follow-up study. Cause of death. Anderson C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Oct;(13):30-3, 44-6

Mortality from suicide in follow-up studies of schizophrenics. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug;77(1):114

[Applications of computer database in prospective studies on the mortality of patients with diagnosis of schizophrenia] Kiejna A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993 Jan-Feb;27(1):85-94 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

NURSING

Training in psychosocial intervention: the impact on the role of community psychiatric nurses. Brooker C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Apr;18(4):583-90

Family work with patients suffering from schizophrenia: the impact of training on psychiatric nurses' attitude and knowledge. Lam DH, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Feb; 18(2):233-7

[Primary health care and patients with severe mental disorders living at their own homes] Gjesdal S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 20;113(5):615-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

Search for evidence of herpes simplex virus, type 1, or varicella-zoster virus infection in postmortem brain tissue from schizophrenic patients. Alexander RC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Nov;86(5):418-20

Conclusions questioned [letter; comment] Friedman D. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2):510-2. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 May-Jun;13(3):835-40.

Hippocampus-amygdala volumes and psychopathology in chronic schizophrenia. Bogerts B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Feb 15;33(4):236-46

NMDA-associated glycine binding site increases in schizophrenic brains [letter] Ishimaru M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Aug 15;32(4):379-81

Severe cognitive impairment in elderly schizophrenic patients: a clinicopathological study. Purohit DP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Feb 15;33(4):255-60

Cell cycle characteristics and schizophrenia [letter] Shepherd RA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan 1;33(1):60-1

Understanding schizophrenia [editorial] Pilowsky LS. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 8;305(6849):327-8

Ventricular volume in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Luauté JP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Apr;86(4):244. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1992 Apr;85(4):227-31.

Abnormalities of cerebral structure in schizophrenia on magnetic resonance imaging: interpretation in relation to the neurodevelopmental hypothesis [see comments] O'Callaghan E, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Apr;85(4):227-31 . Comment in: J R Soc Med 1993 Apr;86(4):244.

Abnormalities of the left temporal lobe in schizophrenia [letter] Klimke A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 3; 327(23):1689; discussion 1690

Abnormalities of the left temporal lobe in schizophrenia [letter] Roth WT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 3; 327(23):1689; discussion 1690

The neuropathology of schizophrenia. A focus on the subcortex. Freeman T, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;16(2):281-93 (87 ref.)

Normal nucleolar size of entorhinal cortex cells in schizophrenia [letter] Casanova MF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Oct;44(1):79-82

Memory functions and temporal-limbic morphology in schizophrenia. Colombo C, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Apr; 50(1):45-56

Increased prevalence of the cavum septum pellucidum in magnetic resonance scans and post-mortem brains of schizophrenic patients. Degreef G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 May;45(1):1-13

Recent advances in the neuropathology of schizophrenia. Bogerts B. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(2):431-45 (198 ref.)

Neuroimaging in schizophrenia research. Gur RE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(2):337-53 (182 ref.)

Ultrastructural features of biopsied temporopolar cortex (area 38) in a case of schizophrenia. Ong WY, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jun;10(1):15-27

Abnormal serine-glycine metabolism in the brains of schizophrenics. Waziri R, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jan; 8(3):233-43

[Structural changes in the brain in schizophrenia and affective psychoses] Koukolík F. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1992 Nov; 88(6):307-15 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Persistent auditory hallucinations correlate with the size of the third ventricle in schizophrenic patients. Cullberg J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Dec;86(6):469-72

Postimperative negative variation and skin conductance response in chronic DSM-III-R schizophrenia. Eikmeier G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Nov;86(5):346-50

Study of chronic schizophrenics using 31P magnetic resonance chemical shift imaging. Fujimoto T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Dec;86(6):455-62

Smooth pursuit eye movements and saccadic eye movements in patients with delusional disorder. Gambini O, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;150(9):1411-4

Auditory hallucinations in schizophrenic patients [letter; comment] Heritch AJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug; 150(8):1275-6. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Aug;149(8):1062-9.

Dopamine in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Heritch AJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;149(11):1620-1. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Nov;148(11):1474-86.

Schizophrenia and the brain. Conditions for a neuropsychology of madness. Heinrichs RW. **Am Psychol** 1993 Mar;48(3):221-33 (112 ref.)

31Phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the temporal lobes in schizophrenia. Calabrese G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 1;32(1):26-32

GABA agonist-induced changes in motor, oculomotor, and attention measures correlate in schizophrenics with tardive dyskinesia. Cassady SL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Aug 15;32(4):302-11

Physical aspects of the EEG in schizophrenics. Elbert T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct 1;32(7):595-606

Neurodevelopmental model of schizophrenia [letter; comment] Feinberg I. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 15; 32(2):212-3. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1992 Feb 1;31(3):221-40.

Estimating daily urine volume in psychiatric patients: empiric confirmation [see comments] Goldman MB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jun 15;31(12):1228-31. Comment in: Biol Psychiatry 1993 Feb 1;33(3):222.

Variation in symptom severity over the menstrual cycle of schizophrenics. Hallonquist JD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Feb 1;33(3):207-9

Impairment of early cortical processing in schizophrenia: an event-related potential confirmation study. Javitt DC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Apr 1;33(7):513-9

Loss of the Kamin blocking effect in acute but not chronic schizophrenics. Jones SH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov 1;32(9):739-55

Spectral and topographic analysis of EEG in schizophrenic patients. Kahn EM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Feb 15; 33(4):284-90

Electrodermal responsiveness, clinical variables, and brain imaging in male chronic schizophrenics. Kim DK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jun 1-15;33(11-12):786-93

Plasma prolactin as a predictor of relapse in drug-free schizophrenic outpatients. Kirkpatrick B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Dec 1;32(11):1049-54

Dimensional complexity of EEG brain mechanisms in untreated schizophrenia. Koukkou M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Mar 15;33(6):397-407

EEG coherence in unmedicated schizophrenic patients: topographical study of predominantly never medicated cases. Nagase Y, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Dec 1; 32(11):1028-34

Electroencephalographic sleep in clinically stable schizophrenic patients: two-weeks versus six-weeks neuroleptic-free. Nofzinger EA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jun 1-15;33(11-12):829-35

The auditory N2 component in schizophrenia: relationship to MRI temporal lobe gray matter and to other ERP abnormalities. O'Donnell BF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul 1-15;34(1-2):26-40

Cardiovascular phase relationships to the cortical event-related potential of schizophrenic, depressed, and normal subjects. Sandman CA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov 1;32(9):778-89

A longitudinal study relating P3 amplitude to schizophrenia spectrum disorders and to global personality functioning. Squires-Wheeler E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jun 1-15; 33(11-12):774-85

Asymmetry of rCBF in schizophrenia: relationship to AP-gradient and duration of illness. Wilson WH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jun 1-15;33(11-12):806-14

Memory and attention dysfunctions in story recall in schizophrenia: evidence of a possible frontal malfunctioning. Abbruzzese M, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1993 Jan;35(1):51-8

Is the mechanism of prefrontal hypofunction in depression the same as in schizophrenia? Regional cerebral blood flow during cognitive activation. Berman KF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;162:183-92

The influence of age and sex on the onset and early course of schizophrenia. Häfner H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;162:80-6

Course of illness and predictors of outcome in chronic schizophrenia: implications for pathophysiology. Breier A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):38-43

Biological and cognitive vulnerability factors in schizophrenia: implications for treatment. Brenner HD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):154-63 (60 ref.)

Memory, knowledge and delusions. McKenna PJ. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Nov;(14):36-41 (23 ref.)

Electrical sensitization of the meso-limbic dopaminergic system in rats: a pathogenetic model for schizophrenia. Glenthøj B, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13;619(1-2):39-54

EEG reactivity in high and low symptomatic schizophrenics, using source modelling in the frequency domain. Michel CM, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1993 Summer;5(4):389-94

Situs inversus, developmental dyslexia and psychosis [letter] Dixit S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 May;38(4):300-1

Phantom limb in schizophrenia and the central hypothesis [letter; comment] Stip E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 38(2):151-3. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1992 Jun;37(5):282-98.

P300 topographic asymmetries are present in unmedicated schizophrenics. Faux SF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 88(1):32-41

Reversed temporal region asymmetries of P300 topography in left- and right-handed schizophrenic subjects. Holinger DP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov-Dec;84(6):532-7

Changes in P300 latency and amplitude in schizophrenic patients and healthy controls during the examination. Louzã MR, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec;32(12):603-10

Functional relationship between brain regions in schizophrenia evaluated with Pearson's correlation between event-related potentials. Louzã MR, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec;32(12):611-4

Schizophrenia and oestrogens--is there an association? Riecher-Rössler A, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;242(6):323-8 (56 ref.)

Estimation of the dimensionality of sleep-EEG data in schizophrenics. Röschke J, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;242(4):191-6

Computerized EEG topography findings in schizophrenic patients before and after haloperidol treatment. Kemali D, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Dec;13(3):283-90

AERPs and clinical evolution of thought disorders over five years. Laurent JP, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Dec; 13(3):271-82

Evoked potential topography in major depression. I. Comparisons with nonpatients and schizophrenics. Shagass C, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Dec;13(3):241-54

Striatal dopamine in reward and attention: a system for understanding the symptomatology of acute schizophrenia and mania. Miller R. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1993;35:161-278 (310 ref.)

Re-examining handedness in schizophrenia: now you see it--now you don't. Nelson LD, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1993 Mar;15(2):149-58

Prefrontal cortical dopamine systems and the elaboration of functional corticostriatal circuits: implications for schizophrenia and Parkinson's disease. Deutch AY. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;91(2-3):197-221 (146 ref.)

Cortical regulation of subcortical dopamine systems and its possible relevance to schizophrenia. Grace AA. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;91(2-3):111-34 (144 ref.)

Blood-CSF barrier permeability and central nervous system immunoglobulin G in schizophrenia. Kirch DG, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;89(3):219-32

Severe psychiatric disturbance and abnormalities of the corpus callosum: review and case series. David AS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;56(1):85-93

The brain in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Kapur N. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;55(10):981. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1990 Sep;53(9):725-6.

Midline cerebral malformations and schizophrenia. Scott TF, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Summer; 5(3):287-93 (50 ref.)

From an animal model of an attentional deficit towards new insights into the pathophysiology of schizophrenia. Feldon J, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Oct;26(4):345-66 (230 ref.)

Differential hemisphere processing of information in schizophrenia. Gupta A. **J Psychiatr Res** 1993 Jan-Mar; 27(1):79-88

Deficits of the automatic orienting of attention in schizophrenic patients. Liotti M, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1993 Jan-Mar;27(1):119-30

Cerebral blood flow and mental processes in schizophrenia. Liddle PF, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Apr;85(4):224-7

Quantitative EEG of elderly schizophrenic patients. Omori M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Sep;46(3):681-92

Left hypofrontality correlates with blunted affect in schizophrenia. Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Sep;46(3):653-7

Amplitudes of auditory P300 in remitted and residual schizophrenics: correlations with clinical features. Strik WK, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;27(1):54-60

Abnormalities of psychomotor development in schizophrenia: a rehabilitation perspective. Provenza M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):747-53

Fluvoxamine-induced acute exacerbation in residual schizophrenia [letter] Rocco PL, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 Sep;25(5):245

The effects of neuroleptics on facial action in schizophrenic patients. Schneider F, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 Sep; 25(5):233-9

Endorphins and schizophrenia. Wiegant VM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;93:433-53 (161 ref.)

The P50 component of the auditory evoked potential and subtypes of schizophrenia. Boutros N, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jun;47(3):243-54

Ventricular size and regional cerebral blood flow in schizophrenia: an attempted replication [published erratum appears in Psychiatry Res 1993 Jun;50(2):141] Ford RA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Dec;45(4):209-13

Preliminary associations between motor procedural learning, basal ganglia T2 relaxation times, and tardive dyskinesia in schizophrenia. Granholm E, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Apr;50(1):33-44

Serotonin function in schizophrenia: effects of meta-chlorophenylpiperazine in schizophrenic patients and healthy subjects. Kahn RS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Jul; 43(1):1-12

Disruption of saccade production during oculomotor tracking in schizophrenia and the use of its changes across target velocity as a discriminator of the disorder. Mather JA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Jul;43(1):93-109

Monoamine oxidase and cortisol response in depression and schizophrenia. Pandey GN, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Oct; 44(1):1-8

Disengagement of attention in chronic schizophrenia. Strauss ME, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Jul;43(1):87-92

Factors of the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test as measures of frontal-lobe function in schizophrenia and in chronic alcoholism. Sullivan EV, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Feb; 46(2):175-99 (67 ref.)

Auditory sensory gating and catecholamine metabolism in schizophrenic and normal subjects. Waldo M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Oct;44(1):21-32

Visual information decoding deficits in schizophrenia. Weiss KM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Dec;44(3):203-16

Apomorphine stimulation of vasopressin- and oxytocin-neurophysins. Evidence for increased oxytocinergic and decreased vasopressinergic function in schizophrenics. Legros JJ, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;17(6):611-7

Assessment of frontal lobe functioning in schizophrenia and unipolar major depression. Franke P, et al. **Psychopathology** 1993;26(2):76-84

Positive/negative symptomatology and experimental measures of attention in schizophrenic patients. Hain C, et al. **Psychopathology** 1993;26(2):62-8

Schizophrenic symptoms in late paraphrenia. Howard R, et al. **Psychopathology** 1993;26(2):95-101 (30 ref.)

Intellectual deficits in first-episode schizophrenia: evidence for progressive deterioration. Bilder RM, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1992;18(3):437-48

Information processing and attention dysfunctions in schizophrenia. Braff DL. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(2):233-59 (183 ref.)

A theory of dopamine function and its role in cognitive deficits in schizophrenia. Cohen JD, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(1):85-104

Premorbid and onset features of first-episode schizophrenia. Haas GL, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1992;18(3):373-86

Parallel distributed processing and the emergence of schizophrenic symptoms. Hoffman RE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(1):119-40 (80 ref.)

Neurodynamics and schizophrenia research: editors' introduction. Hoffman RE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993; 19(1):15-9

Prospective study of psychobiology in first-episode schizophrenia at Hillside Hospital. Lieberman JA, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1992;18(3):351-71

Subtype progression and pathophysiologic deterioration in early schizophrenia. McGlashan TH, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(1):71-84

31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy: neurodevelopment and schizophrenia. Pettegrew JW, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(1):35-53

Hippocampal dysgenesis in mutant mouse and schizophrenic man: is there a relationship? Scheibel AB, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(1):21-33 (65 ref.)

Phenomenology and functioning in first-episode schizophrenia. Shtasel DL, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1992; 18(3):449-62

Relations of symptoms to cognitive deficits in schizophrenia. Strauss ME. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(2):215-31 (106 ref.)

Excitatory amino acid receptors in schizophrenia. Ulas J, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(1):105-17 (60 ref.)

Neurodynamics of abnormalities in cerebral metabolism and structure in schizophrenia. Waddington JL. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(1):55-69 (80 ref.)

Visual imagery and visual semantics in the cerebral hemispheres in schizophrenia. David AS, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jan;8(3):263-71

Altered fronto-central PINV topography and the primary negative syndrome in schizophrenia. Eikmeier G, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jan;8(3):251-6

Puberty and the onset of psychosis. Galdos PM, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jun;10(1):7-14

Olfactory deficits in neuroleptic naive patients with schizophrenia. Kopala LC, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jan; 8(3):245-50

Smoking and schizophrenia. Lohr JB, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Dec;8(2):93-102 (120 ref.)

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the brain in schizophrenic and affective patients. Sharma R, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Oct;8(1):43-9

Abnormal premovement brain potentials in schizophrenia. Singh J, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Oct;8(1):31-41

CNS signal transduction in the pathophysiology and pharmacotherapy of affective disorders and schizophrenia. Hudson CJ, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Mar;13(3):278-93 (298 ref.)

[Predicting the effects of haloperidol on schizophrenics by quantitative pharmaco-EEG] Zhang XL. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 25(5):300-2, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of P 300 in schizophrenia. Some reflexions on methodological difficulties] Laurent A, et al. **Encephale** 1992 May-Jun;18(3):241-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurobiological determinants of schizophrenic diseases. Concept, strategy and methods of a research program] Gaebel W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Jul;64(7):415-26 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visuo-postural control of schizophrenics--variations of sway area during horizontal eye movement] Nakai Y, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992;94(7):611-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phenomenological study of the visual perception metamorphosis in schizophrenia] Yamada Y, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992;94(7):625-47 **(Jpn)**

[Time perception (chronognosis) in mental disorders] Bidzan L. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Nov-Dec;25(6):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The disturbance of the sense of time in schizophrenia] Gudel-Trochimowicz I, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993 May-Jun; 27(3):311-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interferon theory of schizophrenia] Leszek J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1992 Sep-Oct;26(5):381-7 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The involvement of D-1 and D-2 dopamine receptors in the effects of neuroleptics and the pathogenesis of schizophrenia] Wielgosz M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1992 Sep-Oct; 26(5):357-64 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Symptom monitoring in schizophrenia: potential for enhancing self-care. Hamera EK, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Dec;6(6):324-30

Trial of maintenance neuroleptic dose reduction in schizophrenic outpatients: two-year outcome. Heresco-Levy U, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Feb; 54(2):59-62

Prevention of relapse in chronic schizophrenic patients. Hogarty GE. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;54 Suppl:18-23 (30 ref.)

Is schizophrenia a preventable disease? Gureje O. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Jan-Mar;12(1):54-64 (62 ref.)

[Long-term prophylaxis with neuroleptics] Modestin J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 22;118(3):80-1 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY see SCHIZOPHRENIC PSYCHOLOGY

RADIOGRAPHY

Pineal and habenula calcification in schizophrenia. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Nov-Dec;67(1-4):19-30 (89 ref.)

Multivariate analyses of CT findings in typical schizophrenia and atypical psychosis. Hayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Sep;46(3):699-709

Ventricle-to-brain ratio and symptoms at the onset of first-break schizophrenia. Holsenbeck LS 3d, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1992;18(3):427-35

[Comparative studies of brain CT scan in schizophrenia] Zhai S. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;25(4):211-4, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Single-photon emission computed tomography with 99mTc-exametazime in unmedicated schizophrenic patients. Ebmeier KP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Apr 1; 33(7):487-95

Central D2-dopamine receptor occupancy in relation to antipsychotic drug effects: a double-blind PET study of schizophrenic patients. Nordström AL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Feb 15;33(4):227-35

Tracer kinetic evidence for abnormal methyl metabolism in schizophrenia. Sargent T 3d, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Dec 15;32(12):1078-90

A pilot study of schizophrenia-like psychosis in epilepsy using single-photon emission computerised tomography. Marshall EJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;163:32-6

A test-retest study of cerebral blood flow during somatosensory stimulation in depressed patients with schizophrenia and major depression. Ebert D, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;242(4):250-4

Reduced regional brain glucose metabolism assessed by positron emission tomography in electrodermal nonresponder schizophrenics: a pilot study. Hazlett EA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Feb;102(1):39-46

Regional cerebral blood flow imaging with SPECT in psychiatric disease: focus on schizophrenia, anxiety disorders, and substance abuse. Woods SW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;53 Suppl:20-5

PET-FDG test-retest reliability during a visual discrimination task in schizophrenia. Holcomb HH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep-Oct;17(5):704-9

The dorsolateral prefrontal cortex, schizophrenia and PET. Friston KJ. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1992;37:79-93 (44 ref.)

PET imaging and cognition in schizophrenia. Frith CD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Apr;85(4):222-4

What does rCBF-SPECT offer in schizophrenia? Syed GM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Dec;13(12):879-84 (60 ref.)

PET scanning and schizophrenia--what progress? [editorial] Liddle PF. **Psychol Med** 1992 Aug;22(3):557-60 (19 ref.)

Neuroimaging in schizophrenia research. Gur RE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(2):337-53 (182 ref.)

Olfactory memory in unmedicated schizophrenics. Wu J, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Mar;9(1):41-7

Neuropsychiatric disorders: investigation of schizophrenia and substance abuse. Volkow ND, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;22(4):254-67 (99 ref.)

[Structural and functional cerebral changes in patients with schizophrenia] Rubin PJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jan 4;155(1):16-21 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnosis of nerve net disorders in patients with schizophrenia by high-resolution SPECT] Uasa S, et al.

Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1992;94(10):966–71 **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Distressing behaviour of schizophrenics at home. Gopinath PS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Sep;86(3):185–8

Burdens and gratifications of caregiving: appraisal of parental care of adults with schizophrenia. Bulger MW, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Apr;63(2):255–65

Early life experiences and residential stability: a ten-year perspective on sheltered care. Segal SP, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Oct;62(4):535–44

The vulnerability–stress model of schizophrenia: advances in psychosocial treatment. Yank GR, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Jan;63(1):55–69 (100 ref.)

Psychosocial rehabilitation in schizophrenia: beginnings in acute hospitalization. Mann NA, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Jun;7(3):154–62

Attributions of symptomatology: an exploration of family factors associated with expressed emotion. Harrison CA, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;26(3):408–16

Early intervention in schizophrenia: theoretical background and clinical strategies. Birchwood M. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 Sep;31 (Pt 3):257–78 (35 ref.)

The Scottish first episode schizophrenia study. VIII. Five-year follow-up: clinical and psychosocial findings. The Scottish Schizophrenia Research Group. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;161:496–500

Institutionalisation and the long-term course of schizophrenia. Abrahamson D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr; 162:533–8

Ethnicity and relapse in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Eagles JM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;162:846; discussion 846–7. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Dec;161:783–90.

The influence of ethnicity and family structure on relapse in first-episode schizophrenia [letter] Garbharran HN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;163:127

Ethnicity and relapse in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Gupta S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;162:844–5; discussion 846–7. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Dec;161:783–90.

Patients' perceptions of family emotional climate and outcome in schizophrenia. Lebell MB, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;162:751–4

The Nithsdale schizophrenia surveys. XI: Relatives' expressed emotion. Stability over five years and its relation to relapse. McCreadie RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 162:393–7

Ethnicity and relapse in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Perera R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;162:845–6; discussion 846–7. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Dec;161:783–90.

The importance of the role of the patient in the outcome of schizophrenia. Scott RD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;163:62–8

A trial of two cognitive–behavioural methods of treating drug-resistant residual psychotic symptoms in schizophrenic patients: I. Outcome. Tarrier N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;162:524–32

Stress–indicative patterns of non-verbal behaviour. Their role in family interaction. Altorfer A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):103–13

A call for partnership between schizophrenic patients, relatives and professionals. Böker W. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):10–2

The pilot project 'Soteria Berne'. Clinical experiences and results. Ciompi L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct; (18):145–53

Performance on psychological tests. Demographic and clinical correlates of the results of these tests. Frith CD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Oct;(13):26–9, 44–6

Disabilities and circumstances of schizophrenic patients—a follow-up study. Police contact. Johnstone EC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Oct;(13):37–9, 44–6

Disabilities and circumstances of schizophrenic patients—a follow-up study. Comparison of the 1975–85 cohort with the 1970–75 cohort. Johnstone EC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Oct;(13):34–6, 44–6

Background, method, and general description of the sample. Johnstone EC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Oct; (13):7–12, 44–6

Clinical findings. Abnormalities of the mental state and movement disorder and their correlates. Johnstone EC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Oct;(13):21–5, 44–6

Social outcome. Leary J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Oct;(13):13–20, 44–6

Comparison of long-term outcome of schizophrenic, affective and schizoaffective disorders [published erratum appears in Br J Psychiatry 1992 Dec;161:868] Marneros A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):44–51

Intermittent medication, coping and psychotherapy. Interactions in relapse prevention and course modification. Müller P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):140–4

Paths to relapse: possible transactional processes connecting patient illness onset, expressed emotion, and psychotic relapse. Nuechterlein KH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):88–96

Providing schizophrenic patients with a concept of illness. An essential element of therapy. Süllwold L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):129–32

Assessment of coping with schizophrenia. Stressors, appraisals, and coping behaviour. Wiedl KH. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):114–22

Vulnerability to relapse in schizophrenia. Zubin J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):13–8 (15 ref.)

Negative emotion as predictor of relapse in persons with schizophrenia living in board and care homes. Charlesworth B, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1993 Jun;29(3):261–8

Pay as an incentive in work participation by patients with severe mental illness. Bell MD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;44(7):684–6

Treatment of schizophrenia: current practice and future promise. Breslin NA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;43(9):877–85 (65 ref.)

Psychoeducation in Spain. Cañive JM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;44(7):679–81

Schizophrenia in Germany [letter] Fuchs AM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;43(12):1243–4

Work capacity in schizophrenia. Lysaker P, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;44(3):278–80

From research to clinical practice: dissemination of New York State's family psychoeducation project. McFarlane WR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 44(3):265–70

Patients' perceptions of their quality of life 11 years after discharge from a state hospital. Okin RL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;44(3):236–40

Inpatient treatment of schizophrenia in general hospitals. Olfson M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jan; 44(1):40–4 (50 ref.)

Capitation from a provider's perspective. Reed SK, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;43(12):1173–5

Hospital vs. community [letter] Schreiber JL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;44(8):795

Differences between chronic schizophrenic patients in the hospital and in the community [see comments] Soni SD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;43(12):1233–8 . Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 May;44(5):498–500.

Hospital vs. community [letter; comment] Stastny P, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 May;44(5):498–500. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Dec;43(12):1233–8.

Cocaine use by schizophrenic outpatients who receive depot neuroleptic medication. Stone AM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;44(2):176–7

Quality of care and outcomes of chronic mentally ill patients in hospitals and nursing homes. Timko C, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;44(3):241–6

The need for asylum revisited [see comments] Wasow M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;44(3):207–8, 222. Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Jun;44(6):592–3. Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Jun;44(6):593.

A comparison of criminal recidivism among schizophrenic and nonschizophrenic offenders. Rice ME, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1992;15(4):397–408

Physically aggressive elderly: a social skills training program. Vaccaro FJ. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1992 Dec; 23(4):277–88

Predictive validity of the Level of Expressed Emotion (LEE) Scale: readmission follow-up data for 1, 2, and 5-year periods. Cole JD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Mar; 49(2):216–8

Comorbidity of schizophrenia and substance abuse: implications for treatment. Mueser KT, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Dec;60(6):845–56 (130 ref.)

Neuropsychological discriminators of long-term inpatient or outpatient status in chronic schizophrenia. Perlick D, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Fall;4(4):428–34

Cognitive habilitation in schizophrenia: a theoretical review and model of treatment. Flesher S. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1990 Sep;1(3):223–46 (28 ref.)

Long-term hospital treatment: a 25-year study. Gralnick A, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1992 Summer;63(2):199–208

Neuropsychological predictors of skills training for chronic psychiatric patients. Kern RS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Sep;43(3):223–30

Negative symptoms probably not responsible for infection acquisition among schizophrenic inpatients [letter] el-Mallakh RS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jun;47(3):297–8

Specific cognitive flexibility rehabilitation in schizophrenia. Delahunty A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Feb;23(1):221–7

Case study of a schizophrenic patient during social skills training in a forensic psychiatry ward. Marshall J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb;72(1):259–62

Chronic psychoses and rehabilitation: an ecological perspective. Dauwalder JP, et al. **Psychopathology** 1992; 25(3):139–46

Clinical study of schizophrenia—application of jacksonism. Unai Y. **Psychopathology** 1992;25(4):189–98

Clinical services research. Attkisson C, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1992;18(4):561–626 (450 ref.)

Research resources. Mechanic D, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1992; 18(4):669–700

First person account: my schizophrenia. Payne RL. **Schizophr Bull** 1992;18(4):725–8

Service systems research. Steinwachs DM, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1992;18(4):627–68 (150 ref.)

The Patient Rejection Scale in an Israeli sample: correlations with relapse and physician's assessment. Heresco-Levy U, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Oct;8(1):81–7

Symptomatology and the prediction of social skills acquisition in schizophrenia. Mueser KT, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Oct;8(1):59–68

The needs of high and low expressed emotion families: a normative approach. Smith J, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;28(1):11–6

A trial of two cognitive behavioural methods of treating drug-resistant residual psychotic symptoms in schizophrenic patients. II. Treatment-specific changes in coping and problem-solving skills. Tarrier N, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;28(1):5–10

Outpatient standards of care and the suicidal patient. Bongar B, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1992 Winter;22(4):453–78

[Health management of dependent chronic schizophrenic patients in community psychiatric treatment] Becker H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Jul;55(7):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adolescents and young adults with schizophrenic disorders and their management through the public health office] Kunze-Turmann M. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Apr; 55(4):171–4 **(Ger)**

[How can we improve treatment of schizophrenia? Comments on the contribution by L. Ciompi, H.-P. Gauwalder, Ch. Maier and E. Aebi. The "Soteria Bern" pilot projects of treatment of acute schizophrenic patients (letter)] Windgassen K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Sep; 63(9):577–9 **(Ger)**

[Disordered coping with illness by personal prejudices of patients with schizophrenic psychoses] Bechter K. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Jul;20(4):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[5 years "cognitive training" in a psychiatric district hospital—a report of experiences] Schaumburg C. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Jul;20(4):155–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intuitive prognostic assessment in rehabilitation of long-term psychiatric patients] Spengler A, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1992 Nov;19(6):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up options in institutional protection—"patient careers" in a comprehensive community psychiatric care system] Steinhart I, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1992 Nov; 19(6):194–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The favorable effect of group housing on the occupational performance of psychiatrically handicapped patients] Vetter P, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug;31(3):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of affective behavior in the post-acute course of schizophrenia] Kick H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993;144(2):163–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the world view of schizophrenic patients] Knecht T. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993; 144(3):263–71 **(Ger)**

[A concept of social support for acute schizophrenic patients. Time series analysis of daily fluctuations of psychotic markers] Aebi E, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1993;41(1):18–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Empirical study of a physically oriented therapy with schizophrenic patients] Andres K, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1993;41(2):159–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social functioning of patients with schizophrenia who are employed and unemployed] Mikulska-Meder J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1992 Jan-Apr;26(1-2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical state of patients with schizophrenia who are employed and unemployed] Mikulska-Meder J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1992 Jan-Apr;26(1-2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Neurologic outcome of patients with dorsolateral prefrontal leukotomy. Karp BP, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Fall;4(4):415–21

THERAPY

Need-adapted treatment of schizophrenia: a five-year follow-up study from the Turku project. Lehtinen K. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Feb;87(2):96–101

Technique for training schizophrenic patients in illness self-management: a controlled trial. Eckman TA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;149(11):1549–55

Cognitive remediation in schizophrenia: is it time yet? Green MF. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;150(2):178–87 (71 ref.)

Psychoanalytic reflections on language distortion and empathic listening. Spero MH. **Am J Psychoanal** 1992 Sep; 52(3):227–45

Self-regulation of slow cortical potentials in psychiatric patients: schizophrenia. Schneider F, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1992 Dec;17(4):277–92

Care of patients with schizophrenia [letter] Kendrick T. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Jun;43(371):259–60

Management of patients with schizophrenia in general practice [editorial] King MB. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Aug; 42(361):310–1

Psychotherapy of schizophrenia. Falloon IR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jul 29–Sep 1;48(3–4):164–70 (30 ref.)

Critique of a Kleinian case presentation. Ryle A. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Dec;65 (Pt 4):309–17

Effect of ECT on insulin [letter; comment] Berrios GE. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;161:575. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Jul;161:94–8.

ECT for young people [letter] Cook A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;161:718–9

Language therapy for schizophrenic patients with persistent 'voices'. Hoffman RE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;

162:755–8
Integration of psychodynamics in Scandinavian psychiatry [letter] Jackson M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;163:125–6
The burden of schizophrenia on the family. A study from Nigeria. Martyns–Yellowe IS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec; 161:779–82
ECT in schizophrenia: need for reappraisal? [letter] Saju PJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;162:573–4
The role of personality in the treatment of schizophrenic and schizoaffective disorder inpatients: a pilot study. Smith TE, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1993 Winter;57(1):88–99
Electroconvulsive therapy. Enns MW, et al.
Can J Psychiatry 1992 Dec;37(10):671–86 (74 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
Group treatment assignment for outpatients with schizophrenia: integrating recent clinical and research findings. Kahn EM, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1992 Dec;28(6):539–50; discussion 551–60 (42 ref.)
Clinical issues in social network therapy for clients with schizophrenia. Wasylenki D, et al.
Community Ment Health J 1992 Oct;28(5):427–40
Obstacles to the care of patients with medical–psychiatric illness on general hospital psychiatry units. Dolinar LJ. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;15(1):14–20
Compliance with clinic attendance by outpatients with schizophrenia. Carrion PG, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Aug;44(8):764–7
Behavioral interventions for alleviating psychotic symptoms. Corrigan PW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Apr; 44(4):341–7 (41 ref.)
Behavioral intervention to reduce water intake in the syndrome of psychosis, intermittent hyponatremia, and polydipsia. Pavalonis D, et al.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1992 Mar;23(1):51–7
Restraint, seclusion, and clozapine. Mallya AR, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 1992 Nov;53(11):395–7
A system approach to reducing relapse in schizophrenia. Stein LI. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;54 Suppl:7–12
Substance abuse in schizophrenia: service utilization and costs. Bartels SJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Apr; 181(4):227–32
Laughter in a psychiatric ward. Somatic, emotional, social, and clinical influences on schizophrenic patients. Gelkopf M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 May;181(5):283–9
Long–term outcome of treated schizophrenia in a Nigerian cohort. Retrospective analysis of 7–year follow–ups. Ohaeri JU. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Aug;181(8):514–6
Schizophrenia: problems in clinical practice. Johnstone EC. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):536–8 (33 ref.)
Pre–alliance group: a new strategy for working with treatment–resistant schizophrenics. Selzer MA, et al.
New Dir Ment Health Serv 1992 Fall;(55):35–45 (16 ref.)
Cross–cultural issues in the course and treatment of schizophrenia. Karno M, et al.
Psychiatr Clin North Am 1993 Jun;16(2):339–50 (70 ref.)
Community–based care of individuals with schizophrenia. Combining psychosocial and pharmacologic therapies. Vaccaro JV, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Jun; 16(2):387–99 (50 ref.)
Family management of schizophrenia: a comparison of behavioral and supportive family treatment. Zastowny TR, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1992 Summer;63(2):159–86
Relaxation training for psychiatric inpatients. Rickard HC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1267–74
Medication and family therapy for schizophrenia and mood disorder. Glick ID. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(3):223–5 (8 ref.)
Acquisition and retention of skills training methods in chronic schizophrenic outpatients. Wirshing WC, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1992;28(3):241–5
Psychosocial treatment for schizophrenia. Bellack AS, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(2):317–36 (167 ref.)
A typology of care episodes experienced by people with schizophrenia in an English town. Cotterill L, et al.
Soc Sci Med 1993 Jun;36(12):1587–95
Impact of treating involuntarily admitted schizophrenics on an open unit. el–Mallakh RS, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jun; 86(6):667–70
[The pilot project "Soteria Bern" in treatment of acute schizophrenic patients. II. Results of a comparative prospective follow–up study over 2 years] Ciompi L, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Jul;64(7):440–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of schizophrenia in clinical practice] Küchenhoff B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Apr 27; 82(17):510–5 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Art therapy and chronic schizophrenia. Reflections on various aspects of social feelings and the creative self] Fassino S, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1992 Jan–Mar;33(1):73–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A model of integrated therapy in the case of mutism in a chronic schizophrenic] Gattoni T. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1992 Oct–Dec;33(4):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Basic terms in psychotherapy in patients with schizophrenia] Hitomi K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992;94(12):1235–9 **(Jpn)**
[Informed consent in psychiatric treatment—a study on ECT] Nakajima K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992; 94(8):759–64 **(Jpn)**
[Treatment and rehabilitation of patients with schizophrenic psychoses] Thomstad H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 30;112(26):3358–9 **(Nor)**
[Influence of family factors in the first occurrence of psychiatric hospitalization of patients suffering from schizophrenia] Barbaro B. **Psychiatr Pol** 1992 Jan–Apr; 26(1–2):78–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of intravascular laser irradiation of blood in the treatment of drug–resistant forms of schizophrenia] Kut'ko II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(4):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Schizophrenia Project in Abo. Psychotherapy–oriented broad–based mental health care] Alanen YO. **Nord Med** 1993;108(5):136–8, 147 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

URINE

Estimating daily urine volume in chronic psychosis [letter] Vieweg WV, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Oct;8(1):89–91

SCHIZOPHRENIA, BORDERLINE see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

SCHIZOPHRENIA, CATATONIC

DIAGNOSIS

[The early childhood form of negativistic catatonia] Franzek E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 May;64(5):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Left temporal hypoperfusion in catatonic syndromes: a SPECT study [letter] Ebert D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Dec;45(4):239–41

SCHIZOPHRENIA, CHILDHOOD

[Childhood schizophrenia] Shwarzman O, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Apr 1;124(7):431–3, 435 (29 ref.) **(Heb)**

CLASSIFICATION

Child and adolescent (early onset) schizophrenia: a review in light of DSM–III–R. Werry JS.
J Autism Dev Disord 1992 Dec;22(4):601–24 (40 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Conceptualizing "borderline syndrome of childhood" and "childhood schizophrenia" as a developmental disorder. Towbin KE, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1993 Jul;32(4):775–82

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical studies of psychotropic drugs in pediatric patients] Wang X. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;27(8):340–2 **(Chi)**
[Neuroleptics in the treatment of schizophrenia in childhood] Paclt I. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1993 Jan;89(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Formal thought disorder in pediatric complex partial seizure disorder. Caplan R, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;33(8):1399–412

SCHIZOPHRENIA, DISORGANIZED

DRUG THERAPY

Clozapine shows promise in schizophrenia treatment. Smith R, et al. **Iowa Med** 1993 Jul;83(7):261–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Subtype progression and pathophysiologic deterioration in early schizophrenia. McGlashan TH, et al.
Schizophr Bull 1993;19(1):71–84

SCHIZOPHRENIA, HEBEPHRENIC see **SCHIZOPHRENIA, DISORGANIZED**

SCHIZOPHRENIA, LATENT see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

SCHIZOPHRENIA, PARANOID

BLOOD

Glucocorticoid receptor number and cortisol excretion in mood, anxiety, and psychotic disorders. Yehuda R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul 1–15;34(1–2):18–25

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Relapse in a clozapine responder following lorazepam withdrawal [letter] [corrected] [published erratum appears in Am J Psychiatry 1993 Apr;150(4):685] Kanofsky JF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;150(2):348–9

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic schizophrenia and idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Lam RW. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;38(2):75–7

DIAGNOSIS

Paraphrenia diagnosis [letter; comment] Munro A.
Br J Hosp Med 1992 Oct 21–Nov 3;48(8):514. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1991 Dec;46(6):371–5.
Evolving misidentification syndromes and facial recognition deficits. Silva JA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct; 37(8):574–6
A standardized mental status examination discriminating four major mental disorders. Burgess JW.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Sep;43(9):937–9
Frégoli delusion and erotomania [letter] Wright S, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1993 Mar;56(3):322–3
Neurologic signs in patients with paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenia. Kinney DK, et al.
J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1992 Fall;4(4):447–9
Paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenic processing of facially displayed affect. Kline JS, et al.
J Psychiatr Res 1992 Jul;26(3):169–82
'Cannabis–induced psychosis' may obscure paranoid schizophrenia. Saxena S. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Mar–Apr; 6(2):78–9
[Further research into the formation of the syntonic–autistic relationship in paranoid schizophrenia] Furgo–Olszewska M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993 May–Jun;27(3):293–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Further research into the formation of the "vitality and adequacy of emotion–emotional blunting" relationship in paranoid schizophrenia] Jarosz M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993 May–Jun;27(3):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Scales for the assessment of developing primary proportions in paranoid schizophrenia] Jarosz M, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 1993 Mar–Apr;27(2):149–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Characteristics of early and late onset of schizophrenia] Rzewuska M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 26(5):337–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Precipitation of dystonia by m–CPP in a schizophrenic patient treated with haloperidol [letter] Adityanjee, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1993 May;150(5):837–8
Clozapine, cancer, and schizophrenia [letter] Avnon M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;150(10):1562–3
Psychotropic medications and priapism [letter] Fabian JL.
Am J Psychiatry 1993 Feb;150(2):349–50
Schizophrenia and clozapine treatment [letter] Spector PJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;150(8):1269
Clinical review panels versus court hearings in treatment refusal by involuntary patients. Storch DD.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Oct;43(10):1033–5
Clozapine shows promise in schizophrenia treatment. Smith R, et al. **Iowa Med** 1993 Jul;83(7):261–3
Clozapine in the treatment of psychosis in an 82–year–old woman with tardive dyskinesia [letter] Bajulaiye R, et al.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1992 Oct;12(5):364–5
Prolonged postictal encephalopathy in two patients with clozapine–induced seizures. Karper LP, et al.
J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1992 Fall;4(4):454–7 (21 ref.)
[Improvement of verbal hallucinations after treatment of orolingual dyskinesia with tiapride] López Zanón A, et al.
Nervenarzt 1993 Jan;64(1):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[Pathography on Csontváry medals] Süle T. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Apr 18;134(16):867–9 **(Hun)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Anti–cyclic manifestation of asthma bronchiale and schizophrenic psychosis] Lemke MR.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1992 Dec;60(12):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Responses to facial and non–facial stimuli presented tachistoscopically in either or both visual fields by patients with the Capgras delusion and paranoid schizophrenics. Ellis HD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Feb; 56(2):215–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Can the mental representations of paranoid schizophrenics be differentiated from those of normals? Johnson DR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1993 Jun;60(3):588–601
First person account: the onset of paranoia. Bowden WD.
Schizophr Bull 1993;19(1):165–7
[A psychotic symbiotic child. Clinical and psychopathological study] Ledoux MH.
Psychiatr Enfant 1993;36(1):27–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Defense mechanisms in paranoid schizophrenia] Jakubik A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Nov–Dec;25(6):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

Clinical decision making for discharge planning in a changing psychiatric environment. Tuzman L, et al.
Health Soc Work 1992 Nov;17(4):299–307 (30 ref.)
Self–reinforcement scores of psychiatric inpatients and normal controls. Parmar RS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb; 72(1):35–8

URINE

Paranoid schizophrenics may not use irrelevant signals. The use of measures of blocking and of urinary dopamine. Oades RD, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1992;55(3):183–4

SCHIZOPHRENIA, PSEUDONEUROTIC see SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER

SCHIZOPHRENIC DISORDERS see SCHIZOPHRENIA

SCHIZOPHRENIC LANGUAGE

Language comprehension in schizophrenics and their brothers. Condray R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov 1; 32(9):790–802

Thomas Szasz, crazy talk and the myth of mental illness [comment] Bentall RP, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1993 Mar; 66 (Pt 1):69–76. Comment on: Br J Med Psychol 1993 Mar;66(Pt 1):61–7.

Comment on crazy talk: Thought disorder or psychiatric arrogance by Thomas Szasz [comment] Leff J. **Br J Med Psychol** 1993 Mar;66 (Pt 1):77–8. Comment on: Br J Med Psychol 1993 Mar;66(Pt 1):61–7.

Crazy talk: thought disorder or psychiatric arrogance? [see comments] Szasz T. **Br J Med Psychol** 1993 Mar;66 (Pt 1):61–7 (24 ref.). Comment in: Br J Med Psychol 1993 Mar;66(Pt 1):69–76. Comment in: Br J Med Psychol 1993 Mar;66(Pt 1):77–8.

Language therapy for schizophrenic patients with persistent 'voices'. Hoffman RE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun; 162:755–8

Visual imagery and visual semantics in the cerebral hemispheres in schizophrenia. David AS, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jan;8(3):263–71

[Associative networks, formal thought disorders and schizophrenia. On the experimental psychopathology of speech-dependent thought processes] Spitzer M. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Mar;64(3):147–59 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SCHIZOPHRENIC PSYCHOLOGY

Agreement in psychiatric assessment. Andersen J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Feb;87(2):128–32

Persistent auditory hallucinations correlate with the size of the third ventricle in schizophrenic patients. Cullberg J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Dec;86(6):469–72

Postimperative negative variation and skin conductance response in chronic DSM-III-R schizophrenia. Eikmeier G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Nov;86(5):346–50

Study of chronic schizophrenics using 31P magnetic resonance chemical shift imaging. Fujimoto T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Dec;86(6):455–62

Distressing behaviour of schizophrenics at home. Gopinath PS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Sep;86(3):185–8

Clusters in a cohort of untreated schizophrenia: prognostic importance, atypical cases and the familial versus sporadic distinction. Jönsson SA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Oct;86(4):287–95

Levomepromazine receptor binding profile in human brain—implications for treatment-resistant schizophrenia. Lal S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Jun;87(6):380–3

Vigilance deficits in schizophrenics and affectively disturbed patients. Rund BR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Sep; 86(3):207–12

Multivariate modelling and the Defence Mechanism Test: a comparative study of defensive structures in borderline, other personality disorders and schizophrenic disorder. Sundbom E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Nov; 86(5):379–85

The Swedish version of the Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale (PANSS) for schizophrenia. Construct validity and interrater reliability. von Knorring L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Dec;86(6):463–8

Reciprocated self-disqualification among parents of schizophrenics. Wichstrøm L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Sep;86(3):201–6

A 10-year follow-up study of tardive dyskinesia. Yassa R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Oct;86(4):262–6

Detection of alcoholism in schizophrenia using the MAST. McHugo GJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Feb; 17(1):187–91

Burdens and gratifications of caregiving: appraisal of parental care of adults with schizophrenia. Bulger MW, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Apr;63(2):255–65

Young children of schizophrenic mothers: difficulties of intervention. Grünbaum L, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Jan;63(1):16–27

Early life experiences and residential stability: a ten-year perspective on sheltered care. Segal SP, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Oct;62(4):535–44

The vulnerability-stress model of schizophrenia: advances in psychosocial treatment. Yank GR, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Jan;63(1):55–69 (100 ref.)

Structural abnormalities in deficit and nondeficit schizophrenia. Buchanan RW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;150(1):59–65

Schizophrenic patients' sensitivity to social cues: the role of abstraction. Corrigan PW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr; 150(4):589–94

Association of nonsuppression of cortisol on the DST with primary polydipsia in chronic schizophrenia. Goldman MB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;150(4):653–5

Effect of instructional cues on schizophrenic patients' performance on the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test. Goldman RS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;149(12):1718–22

Cognitive remediation in schizophrenia: is it time yet? Green MF. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;150(2):178–87 (71 ref.)

Prediction of response to haloperidol dose reduction by Span of Apprehension measures for treatment-refractory schizophrenic patients. Green MF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;150(9):1415–6

Treatment of schizophrenia with obsessive-compulsive features with serotonin reuptake inhibitors [letter] Hwang MY, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;150(7):1127

Deterioration in premorbid functioning in schizophrenia: a developmental model of negative symptoms in drug-free patients. Kelley ME, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 149(11):1543–8

Self-induced water intoxication treated with group psychotherapy. Millson RC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 May;150(5):825–6

Cortical-striatal-thalamic circuits and brain glucose metabolic activity in 70 unmedicated male schizophrenic patients. Siegel BV Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 150(9):1325–36

Refine bizarre delusion criterion [letter; comment] Weiler MA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;150(6):994–5. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Apr;149(4):494–9.

m-Chlorophenylpiperazine effects in neuroleptic-free schizophrenic patients. Evidence implicating serotonergic systems in the positive symptoms of schizophrenia. Krystal JH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;50(8):624–35

Effects of clozapine and fluphenazine treatment on responses to m-chlorophenylpiperazine infusions in schizophrenia. Owen RR Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Aug; 50(8):636–44

Schizophrenics show spatial working memory deficits. Park S, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;49(12):975–82

Neuroleptic treatment, symptoms of schizophrenia, and plasma homovanillic acid concentrations revisited [letter; comment] Volavka J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Dec; 49(12):999–1000. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1991 Oct;48(10):910–3.

Negative symptoms and hypofrontality in chronic schizophrenia. Wolkin A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;49(12):959–65

Information sharing concerning schizophrenia in a family member: adult siblings' perspectives. Main MC, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Jun;7(3):147–53

Psychosocial rehabilitation in schizophrenia: beginnings in acute hospitalization. Mann NA, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Jun;7(3):154–62

Association of negative symptoms with tardive dyskinesia in schizophrenic patients. Chiu H, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;27(2):228–32

Interethnic variations in the presence of Schneiderian first rank symptoms. Coffey GJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;27(2):219–27

Antipsychotic drug doses in a schizophrenia inpatient unit. Galletly CA. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;26(4):574–6

Attributions of symptomatology: an exploration of family factors associated with expressed emotion. Harrison CA, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;26(3):408–16

Symptomatic response to antipsychotics differs between recent onset and recurrent chronic schizophrenic patients. Hill C, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;26(3):417–22

Genetic linkage and schizophrenia: methods, recent findings and future directions. Mowry BJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;27(2):200–18 (132 ref.)

Psychotic symptoms preceding ocular deviation in a patient with tardive oculogyric crises. Sachdev P, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;26(4):666–70

The role of D1 and D2 receptors in the heightened locomotion induced by direct and indirect dopamine agonists in rats with hippocampal damage: an animal analogue of schizophrenia. Mittleman G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Jun 30;55(2):253–67

Normalization by nicotine of deficient auditory sensory gating in the relatives of schizophrenics. Adler LE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct 1;32(7):607–16

Counter clockwise scalp hair whorl in schizophrenia. Alexander RC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov 1; 32(9):842–5

Predictors of the course of tardive dyskinesia in patients receiving neuroleptics. Bergen J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct 1;32(7):580–94

Lithium in combination with perphenazine: effect on plasma monoamine metabolites. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Dec 15;32(12):1102–7

Clinical predictors of relapse following neuroleptic withdrawal. Buchanan RW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 1;32(1):72–8

Schizophrenia research: the problem of controls [editorial] Buckley P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Aug 1;32(3):215–7

31Phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the temporal lobes in schizophrenia. Calabrese G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 1;32(1):26–32

SPEM impairment in drug-naive schizophrenic patients: evidence for a trait marker. Campion D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov 15;32(10):891–902

GABA agonist-induced changes in motor, oculomotor, and attention measures correlate in schizophrenics with tardive dyskinesia. Cassady SL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Aug 15;32(4):302–11

Effects of haloperidol decanoate on plasma homovanillic acid in chronic schizophrenic patients. Chang WH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Apr 1;33(7):557–9

The prevalence of autoantibodies among right and left handed schizophrenic patients and control subjects. Chengappa KN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov 1; 32(9):803–11

Language comprehension in schizophrenics and their brothers. Condray R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov 1; 32(9):790–802

Amphetamine-produced attenuation of latent inhibition is modulated by stimulus preexposure duration: implications for schizophrenia. De la Casa LG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 May 15;33(10):707–11

Left ventricular enlargement associated with diagnostic outcome of schizophreniform disorder. DeLisi LE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 15;32(2):199–201

Single-photon emission computed tomography with 99mTc-exametazime in unmedicated schizophrenic patients. Ebmeier KP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Apr 1; 33(7):487–95

Physical aspects of the EEG in schizophrenics. Elbert T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct 1;32(7):595–606

Neurodevelopmental model of schizophrenia [letter; comment] Feinberg I. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 15; 32(2):212–3. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1992 Feb 1;31(3):221–40.

Season-of-birth effect reveals the existence of etiologically different groups of schizophrenia. Franzek E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Aug 15;32(4):375–8

Initial studies of embryonic transplants of human hippocampus and cerebral cortex derived from schizophrenic women. Freedman R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Dec 15;32(12):1148–63

Single photon emission tomography assessment of cerebral dopamine D2 receptor blockade in schizophrenia. Geaney DP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Aug 1;32(3):293–5

A placebo-controlled trial of selegiline (L-deprenyl) in the treatment of tardive dyskinesia. Goff DC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 May 15;33(10):700–6

Estimating daily urine volume in psychiatric patients: empiric confirmation [see comments] Goldman MB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jun 15;31(12):1228–31. Comment in: Biol Psychiatry 1993 Feb 1;33(3):222.

Startle gating deficits occur across prepulse intensities in schizophrenic patients. Grillon C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov 15;32(10):939–43

Variation in symptom severity over the menstrual cycle of schizophrenics. Hallonquist JD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Feb 1;33(3):207–9

NMDA-associated glycine binding site increases in schizophrenic brains [letter] Ishimaru M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Aug 15;32(4):379–81

Impairment of early cortical processing in schizophrenia: an event-related potential confirmation study. Javitt DC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Apr 1;33(7):513–9

Loss of the Kamin blocking effect in acute but not chronic schizophrenics. Jones SH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov 1;32(9):739–55

Plasma prolactin as a predictor of relapse in drug-free schizophrenic outpatients. Kirkpatrick B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Dec 1;32(11):1049–54

Dimensional complexity of EEG brain mechanisms in untreated schizophrenia. Koukkou M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Mar 15;33(6):397–407

Biogenic amine metabolites in plasma of drug-naive schizophrenic patients: associations with symptomatology. Markianos M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Aug 1; 32(3):288–92

Shifts in covert visual attention in schizophrenic patients and normal controls. Moran MJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct 1;32(7):617–20

EEG coherence in unmedicated schizophrenic patients: topographical study of predominantly never medicated cases. Nagase Y, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Dec 1; 32(11):1028–34

Topographical changes in alpha power in medicated and unmedicated schizophrenics during digits span reverse matching test. Nagase Y, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov 15;32(10):870–9

B-HT 920, a dopamine D2 agonist, in the treatment of negative symptoms of chronic schizophrenia. Ohmori T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 May 15;33(10):687–93

Asterixis induced by carbamazepine therapy. Rittmannsberger H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Aug 15; 32(4):364–8

Cardiovascular phase relationships to the cortical event-related potential of schizophrenic, depressed, and normal subjects. Sandman CA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov 1;32(9):778–89

Tracer kinetic evidence for abnormal methyl metabolism in schizophrenia. Sargent T 3d, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Dec 15;32(12):1078–90

Cognitive impairments in schizophrenic patients with hyponatremia. Schnur DB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jun 1–15;33(11–12):836–8

Event-related potential correlates of impaired selective attention in children at high risk for schizophrenia. Schreiber H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct 15;32(8):634–51

Cholinergic REM sleep induction test in subjects at high risk for psychiatric disorders. Schreiber W, et al.

Biol Psychiatry 1992 Jul 1;32(1):79–90
Neuropsychological performance in chronic schizophrenia in response to neuroleptic dose reduction. Seidman LJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Apr 15–May 1;33(8–9):575–84
Growth hormone response to TRH in families multiply affected with schizophrenia. Sirota P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jun 15;31(12):1241–4
Autoantibodies to DNA in multicase families with schizophrenia. Sirota P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Mar 15;33(6):450–5
The contribution of constructional accuracy and organizational strategy to nonverbal recall in schizophrenia and chronic alcoholism. Sullivan EV, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Aug 15;32(4):312–33
3H-spiroperidol binding to peripheral mononuclear cells in schizophrenic and healthy subjects. Wodarz N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 May 15;33(10):727–33
Memory and attention dysfunctions in story recall in schizophrenia: evidence of a possible frontal malfunctioning. Abbruzzese M, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1993 Jan;35(1):51–8
Early intervention in schizophrenia: theoretical background and clinical strategies. Birchwood M. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 Sep;31 (Pt 3):257–78 (35 ref.)
Inhibition through negative priming with Stroop stimuli in schizophrenia. Laplante L, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 Sep;31 (Pt 3):307–26
The right-ear advantage in schizophrenia. Shukla V, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 May;32 (Pt 2):221–3
Comment on crazy talk: Thought disorder or psychiatric arrogance by Thomas Szasz [comment] Leff J. **Br J Med Psychol** 1993 Mar;66 (Pt 1):77–8. Comment on: Br J Med Psychol 1993 Mar;66(Pt 1):61–7.
The Scottish first episode schizophrenia study. VIII. Five-year follow-up: clinical and psychosocial findings. The Scottish Schizophrenia Research Group. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;161:496–500
Institutionalisation and the long-term course of schizophrenia. Abrahamson D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr; 162:533–8
Positive and negative symptoms. Relation to familial transmission of schizophrenia. Baron M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;161:610–4
Is the mechanism of prefrontal hypofunction in depression the same as in schizophrenia? Regional cerebral blood flow during cognitive activation. Berman KF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;162:183–92
Parental age in schizophrenia in a case-controlled study [letter] Bertranpetit J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr; 162:574
Syndromes of chronic schizophrenia and some clinical correlates. Brown KW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 161:317–22
Acting on delusions. II: The phenomenological correlates of acting on delusions. Buchanan A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;163:77–81
Clozapine and NMS [letter; comment] Buckley PF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;162:566. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Dec;161:855–6.
Decline in the incidence of schizophrenia [letter; comment] Castle D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;162:847. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Feb;162:212–8.
ECT for young people [letter] Cook A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;161:718–9
Maternal viral infection hypothesis [letter; comment] Crow TJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;161:570–2. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Apr;160:461–6.
Schizophrenia following prenatal exposure to influenza epidemics between 1939 and 1960 [letter; comment] Curtis D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;161:712–4. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Apr;160:461–6.
Ventricle-brain ratio in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Daradkeh TK. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;161:714–5. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 May;160:687–97.
Ethnicity and relapse in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Eagles JM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;162:846; discussion 846–7. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Dec;161:783–90.
Incidence and epidemiology of schizophrenia in Denmark [letter; comment] Eagles JM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb; 162:268–9. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Oct;161:489–95.
Serum creatine phosphokinase elevations in patients with tardive dyskinesia. Egan MF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;162:551–3
The influence of ethnicity and family structure on relapse in first-episode schizophrenia [letter] Garbharran HN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;163:127
Ethnicity and relapse in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Gupta S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;162:844–5; discussion 846–7. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Dec;161:783–90.
Language therapy for schizophrenic patients with persistent 'voices'. Hoffman RE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun; 162:755–8
Mentally ill sex offenders [letter; comment] Huckle PL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;162:568. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Dec;161:846–9.
Dangerous behaviour preceding first admissions for schizophrenia. Humphreys MS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;161:501–5
Integration of psychodynamics in Scandinavian psychiatry [letter] Jackson M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;163:125–6
Estimating premorbid IQ in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Jones P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;162:273–4. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Jul;161:69–74.
Premorbid social underachievement in schizophrenia. Results from the Camberwell Collaborative Psychosis Study. Jones PB, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;162:65–71
The perception of emotion by schizophrenic patients. Joseph PL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;161:603–9
The problem of detecting changes in the incidence of schizophrenia [see comments] Kendell RE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;162:212–8. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Jun;162:847.
In defence of clozapine [letter] Kerwin R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;162:566–7
The composition of the negative syndrome of chronic schizophrenia. Kibel DA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun; 162:744–50
Clozapine, cognition, and schizophrenia [letter; comment] Launer M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;162:567–8. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Jan;162:43–8.
Patients' perceptions of family emotional climate and outcome in schizophrenia. Lebell MB, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;162:751–4
Sex and schizophrenia: vive la différence [see comments] Lewis S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;161:445–50 (62 ref.). Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Mar;162:425.
Lay theories of schizophrenia [letter; comment] Littlewood R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;161:720–1. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Aug;161:201–10.
Origins of delusions [letter; comment] Lucas R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;162:269–70. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Sep;161:298–308.
Failure of a binaural comprehension deficit to select responders to earplug use in schizophrenia. Luchins DJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;161:397–8
The Nithsdale schizophrenia surveys. XI: Relatives' expressed emotion. Stability over five years and its relation to relapse. McCreadie RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 162:393–7
Head circumference in 'preschizophrenic' and control neonates. McNeil TF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr; 162:517–23
Phenomenology and schizophrenia [letter; comment] Maloney C. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;162:129–30. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Sep;161:293–7.
A pilot study of schizophrenia-like psychosis in epilepsy using single-photon emission computerised tomography. Marshall EJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;163:32–6
Gender differences in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Maud CM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;162:425. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Oct;161:445–50.
Caffeine: use and effects in long-stay psychiatric patients. Mayo KM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;162:543–5
Phenomenology. Its place in schizophrenia research [see comments] Mortimer AM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 161:293–7 (41 ref.). Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Jan;162:129–30.
Incidence and other aspects of the epidemiology of schizophrenia in Denmark, 1971–87 [see comments] Munk-Jørgensen P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct; 161:489–95. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Feb;162:268–9.
Lower incidence and increased male:female ratio in schizophrenia. Nicole L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct; 161:556–7
Stressful life events and schizophrenia. II: Conceptual and methodological issues. Norman RM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;162:166–74 (100 ref.)
Stressful life events and schizophrenia. I: A review of the research. Norman RM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb; 162:161–6 (100 ref.)
Are there more than two syndromes in schizophrenia? A critique of the positive-negative dichotomy. Peralta V, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;161:335–43
Ethnicity and relapse in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Perera R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;162:845–6; discussion 846–7. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Dec;161:783–90.
ECT in schizophrenia: need for reappraisal? [letter] Saju PJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;162:573–4
The importance of the role of the patient in the outcome of schizophrenia. Scott RD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;163:62–8
Comparison of quality of life with standard of living in schizophrenic out-patients. Skantze K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;161:797–801
Gender difference of schizophrenia in seasonal admissions in Scotland [letter; comment] Takei N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;162:272–3. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Oct;161:506–11.
A trial of two cognitive-behavioural methods of treating drug-resistant residual psychotic symptoms in schizophrenic patients: I. Outcome. Tarrier N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;162:524–32
Life events and schizophrenic relapse after withdrawal of medication. Ventura J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 161:615–20
Acting on delusions. I: Prevalence. Wessely S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;163:69–76
Clozapine and negative symptoms [letter] Wing YK. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;163:121
Stress-indicative patterns of non-verbal behaviour. Their role in family interaction. Altorfer A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):103–13
Disabilities and circumstances of schizophrenic patients--a follow-up study. Cause of death. Anderson C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Oct;(13):30–3, 44–6
Delusional atmosphere. Berner P. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Nov;(14):88–93 (15 ref.)
A call for partnership between schizophrenic patients, relatives and professionals. Böker W. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):10–2
Course of illness and predictors of outcome in chronic schizophrenia: implications for pathophysiology. Breier A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):38–43
Biological and cognitive vulnerability factors in schizophrenia: implications for treatment. Brenner HD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):154–63 (60 ref.)
The pilot project 'Soteria Berne'. Clinical experiences and results. Ciompi L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct; (18):145–53
Childhood attentional dysfunctions predict social deficits in unaffected adults at risk for schizophrenia. Cornblatt BA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):59–64
Performance on psychological tests. Demographic and clinical correlates of the results of these tests. Frith CD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Oct;(13):26–9, 44–6
Non-verbal behavioural dysfunction in schizophrenia. Vulnerability indicator, residual marker or coping strategy? Gaebel W. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):65–74 (55 ref.)
Reasoning and delusions. Garety P. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Nov;(14):14–8
Family interaction versus individual psychopathology. Do they indicate the same processes in the families of schizophrenics? Goldstein MJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):97–102
Cancer incidence of schizophrenic patients. Results of record linkage studies in three countries. Gulbinat W, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):75–83
Chronicity in schizophrenia: revisited. Harding CM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):27–37 (115 ref.)
The triggering hypothesis of the role of life events in schizophrenia. Hirsch S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):84–7 (23 ref.)
Background, method, and general description of the sample. Johnstone EC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Oct; (13):7–12, 44–6
Disabilities and circumstances of schizophrenic patients--a follow-up study. Comparison of the 1975–85 cohort with the 1970–75 cohort. Johnstone EC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Oct;(13):34–6, 44–6
Disabilities and circumstances of schizophrenic patients—a follow-up study. Police contact. Johnstone EC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Oct;(13):37–9, 44–6
Defining characteristic of schizophrenia [editorial] Johnstone EC. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Oct;(13):5–6
Clinical findings. Abnormalities of the mental state and movement disorder and their correlates. Johnstone EC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Oct;(13):21–5, 44–6
Ideal and reality of neuroleptic relapse prevention. Kissling W. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):133–9 (40 ref.)
Social outcome. Leary J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Oct;(13):13–20, 44–6
Memory, knowledge and delusions. McKenna PJ. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Nov;(14):36–41 (23 ref.)
Comparison of long-term outcome of schizophrenic, affective and schizoaffective disorders [published erratum appears in Br J Psychiatry 1992 Dec;161:868] Marneros A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):44–51
Delusional perception. Mellor CS. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Nov;(14):104–7 (21 ref.)
Intermittent medication, coping and psychotherapy. Interactions in relapse prevention and course modification. Müller P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):140–4
Phenomenological aspects of monodelusional disorders. Munro A. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Nov;(14):62–4
Paths to relapse: possible transactional processes connecting patient illness onset, expressed emotion, and psychotic relapse. Nuechterlein KH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):88–96
Disabilities and circumstances of schizophrenic patients--a follow-up study. Ethnic aspects. A Comparison of three matched groups. Perera R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Oct;(13):40–2, 44–6
Delusional belief systems and meaning in life: a preferred reality? Roberts G. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Nov; (14):19–28
The person with delusions. Strauss JS. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Nov;(14):57–61 (14 ref.)
The person-key to understanding mental illness: towards a new dynamic psychiatry, III. Strauss JS. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):19–26
Providing schizophrenic patients with a concept of illness. An essential element of therapy. Süllwold L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):129–32
Implications of adoption studies on schizophrenia. Tienari P. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):52–8 (45 ref.)
Coping style and cognitive dysfunction in schizophrenic patients. van den Bosch RJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):123–8
Schizoaffective states: understandability and outcome. Varghese FT. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Nov;(14):29–35
Assessment of coping with schizophrenia. Stressors, appraisals, and coping behaviour. Wiedl KH. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):114–22

Vulnerability to relapse in schizophrenia. Zubin J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):13–8 (15 ref.)
Schizoaffective disorders and negative symptoms [letter] Chaturvedi SK. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;38(3):236
Situs inversus, developmental dyslexia and psychosis [letter] Dixit S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 May;38(4):300–1
Electroconvulsive therapy. Enns MW, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;37(10):671–86 (74 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
Benzodiazepines and the ear—tinnitus, hallucinations and schizophrenia [letter; comment] Gordon AG. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;38(2):156–7. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1991 Oct;36(8):609–11.
Schizophrenia and substance abuse: prevalence issues. el-Guebaly N, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec; 37(10):704–10
Alcohol abuse and schizophrenia [letter] Huessy HR. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;38(5):366
Placebo response in refractory tardive akathisia. Remington G, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 May;38(4):248–50
Dosaging patterns in schizophrenia with depot, oral and combined neuroleptic therapy. Remington GJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;38(3):159–61
Serotonin, suicide and schizophrenia [letter] Roy A. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;38(5):369
Evolving misidentification syndromes and facial recognition deficits. Silva JA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct; 37(8):574–6
Phantom limb in schizophrenia and the central hypothesis [letter; comment] Stip E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 38(2):151–3. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1992 Jun;37(5):282–98.
Consciousness, schizophrenia and scientific theory. Gray JA. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;174:263–73; discussion 273–81 (26 ref.)
Frontal intermittent delta activity in schizophrenic patients receiving antipsychotic drugs. Koshino Y, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1993 Jan;24(1):13–8
Negative emotion as predictor of relapse in persons with schizophrenia living in board and care homes. Charlesworth B, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1993 Jun;29(3):261–8
Bilateral transfer deficit in schizophrenia. Mandal MK, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Sep–Oct;33(5):319–24
Alogia, attentional impairment, and inappropriate affect: their status in the dimensions of schizophrenia. Miller DD, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1993 Jul–Aug;34(4):221–6
Suicide attempts of high medical seriousness in schizophrenic patients. Nieto E, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Nov–Dec; 33(6):384–7
Subjective cognitive dysfunction in schizophrenic and depressed patients. van den Bosch RJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1993 Mar–Apr;34(2):130–6
Long-term stability of subtypes in schizophrenic disorders: a comparison of four diagnostic systems. Deister A, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;242(4):184–90
A test-retest study of cerebral blood flow during somatosensory stimulation in depressed patients with schizophrenia and major depression. Ebert D, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;242(4):250–4
Transnational stability of gender differences in schizophrenia? An analysis based on the WHO study on determinants of outcome of severe mental disorders. Hambrecht M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992;242(1):6–12
Is schizophrenia really on the decrease? Munk-Jørgensen P, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;242(4):244–7
Estimation of the dimensionality of sleep-EEG data in schizophrenics. Röschke J, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;242(4):191–6
Short-term stability of task-generated, interactional patterns in families of schizophrenic patients. Bergman RL, et al. **Fam Process** 1993 Mar;32(1):105–15
Pay as an incentive in work participation by patients with severe mental illness. Bell MD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;44(7):684–6
Monitoring plasma level of haloperidol in schizophrenia. Bernardo M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Feb; 44(2):115, 118
Treatment of schizophrenia: current practice and future promise. Breslin NA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;43(9):877–85 (65 ref.)
Psychoeducation in Spain. Cañive JM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;44(7):679–81
Compliance with clinic attendance by outpatients with schizophrenia. Carrion PG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;44(8):764–7
Prevalence of substance abuse by seriously mentally ill patients in a partial hospital program. Cohen E, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;44(2):178–80
Behavioral interventions for alleviating psychotic symptoms. Corrigan PW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Apr; 44(4):341–7 (41 ref.)
Correlates of patterns of substance abuse among patients with schizophrenia. Cuffel BJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;44(3):247–51
Progress in the treatment of tardive dyskinesia: theory and practice. Feltner DE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;44(1):25–34 (77 ref.)
Schizophrenia in Germany [letter] Fuchs AM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;43(12):1243–4
Dementia praecox: inescapable fate or psychiatric oversight? Kopelowicz A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;43(9):940–1
Three phases of clozapine treatment and phase-specific issues for patients and families. Kotcher M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;44(8):744–7
Criminal activity by psychiatric clients after hospital discharge. Lafave HG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;44(2):180–1
Polydipsia and hyponatremia [letter; comment] Liberman RP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;44(2):184; discussion 185–6. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 May;43(5):509–11.
Work capacity in schizophrenia. Lysaker P, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;44(3):278–80
From research to clinical practice: dissemination of New York State's family psychoeducation project. McFarlane WR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 44(3):265–70
HIV seroprevalence among long-stay patients in a state psychiatric hospital. Meyer I, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;44(3):282–4
Psychotic symptoms in patients with borderline personality disorder and concurrent axis I disorder. Miller FT, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;44(1):59–61
Managing psychotic symptoms when the diagnosis is unclear. Ninan PT, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Feb; 44(2):107–8
A clozapine treatment program for patients living in the community. O'Connor FW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;43(9):909–11
Patients' perceptions of their quality of life 11 years after discharge from a state hospital. Okin RL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;44(3):236–40
Inpatient treatment of schizophrenia in general hospitals. Olfson M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jan; 44(1):40–4 (50 ref.)
Clozapine use by state programs: public mental health systems respond to a new medication. Reid WH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;44(8):739–43
Hospital vs. community [letter] Schreiber JL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;44(8):795
Differences between chronic schizophrenic patients in the hospital and in the community [see comments] Soni SD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;43(12):1233–8 . Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 May;44(5):498–500.
Hospital vs. community [letter; comment] Stastny P, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 May;44(5):498–500. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Dec;43(12):1233–8.
Cocaine use by schizophrenic outpatients who receive depot neuroleptic medication. Stone AM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;44(2):176–7
Changing characteristics of schizophrenic patients admitted to state hospitals. Thompson JW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;44(3):231–5
Quality of care and outcomes of chronic mentally ill patients in hospitals and nursing homes. Timko C, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;44(3):241–6
The need for asylum revisited [see comments] Wasow M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;44(3):207–8, 222. Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Jun;44(6):592–3. Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Jun;44(6):593.
Positive and negative symptoms, depression and social disability in chronic schizophrenia: a comparative trial of bromperidol and fluphenazine decanoates. McLaren S, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Nov;7(2):67–72
Schizophrenia as a contingent risk factor for criminal violence. Cirincione C, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1992; 15(4):347–58
A comparison of criminal recidivism among schizophrenic and nonschizophrenic offenders. Rice ME, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1992;15(4):397–408
"Positive" and "negative" movement disorders in schizophrenia. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Oct; 66(3–4):143–51
Anorexia nervosa as manifested in Russia. Korkina MV, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1992;39(1–4):35–40; discussion 40–1 (21 ref.)
Coping with adversity: testing the origins of resiliency in mental health. Schissel B. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1993 Spring; 39(1):34–46
Medication status of participants in psychopathology research: selective review of current reporting practices. Blanchard JJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Nov; 101(4):732–4 (13 ref.)
Reduced regional brain glucose metabolism assessed by positron emission tomography in electrodermal nonresponder schizophrenics: a pilot study. Hazlett EA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Feb;102(1):39–46
Monaural and binaural story recall by schizophrenic subjects. Kwapil TR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Nov; 101(4):709–16
Slowness and the preceding preparatory interval effect in schizophrenia [published erratum appears in J Abnorm Psychol 1993 May;102(2):237] Miller MB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Feb;102(1):145–51
Attentional cues in chronic schizophrenia: abnormal disengagement of attention. Nestor PG, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Nov;101(4):682–9
Backward-masking performance in chronic and nonchronic schizophrenics, affectively disturbed patients, and normal control subjects. Rund BR. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Feb; 102(1):74–81
Relationship between depressive and positive symptoms in schizophrenia. Dollfus S, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 May; 28(1):61–9
Schizophrenia with childhood onset: a phenomenological study of 38 cases. Green WH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;31(5):968–76
A follow-up study of early onset psychosis: comparison between outcome diagnoses of schizophrenia, mood disorders, and personality disorders. McClellan JM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1993 Jun;23(2):243–62
Brief report: cases for an association between Tourette syndrome, autistic disorder, and schizophrenia-like disorder. Sverd J, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1993 Jun; 23(2):407–13
Redundant clothing: a readily observable marker for schizophrenia in the psychiatric emergency room population. Arnold VK, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;24(1):45–7
Behavioral intervention to reduce water intake in the syndrome of psychosis, intermittent hyponatremia, and polydipsia. Pavalonis D, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;23(1):51–7
Physically aggressive elderly: a social skills training program. Vaccaro FJ. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1992 Dec; 23(4):277–88
Release from proactive interference: determinants of performance and neuropsychological correlates. Randolph C, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1992 Sep;14(5):785–800
Negative symptoms and emotional blunting in schizophrenic patients [published erratum appears in J Clin Psychiatry 1993 Jun;54(6):238] de Leon J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;54(3):103–8
Gestational and neonatal factors in the etiology of schizophrenia. Brixey SN, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 May; 49(3):447–56 (33 ref.)
Predictive validity of the Level of Expressed Emotion (LEE) Scale: readmission follow-up data for 1, 2, and 5-year periods. Cole JD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Mar; 49(2):216–8
A comparison of 16 systems to diagnose schizophrenia. Herron WG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Nov;48(6):711–21
Object relations and social functioning of schizophrenic and borderline patients: a cross-sectional developmental perspective. McGovern MP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 May;49(3):319–26
The course of DSM-III-R schizophreniform disorder. Sautter F, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 May;49(3):339–44
A Canadian multicenter placebo-controlled study of fixed doses of risperidone and haloperidol in the treatment of chronic schizophrenic patients [published erratum appears in J Clin Psychopharmacol 1993 Apr;13(2):149] Chouinard G, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Feb;13(1):25–40
Transient fever and hematologic abnormalities during clozapine use [letter] Druss BG, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Apr;13(2):155–6
The assessment and clinical implications of haloperidol acute-dose, steady-state, and withdrawal pharmacokinetics. Khot V, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Apr;13(2):120–7
Prolonged psychotic relapse after abrupt clozapine withdrawal [letter] Parsa MA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Apr;13(2):154–5
Haloperidol dosing requirements: the contribution of smoking and nonlinear pharmacokinetics. Perry PJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Feb;13(1):46–51
Comorbidity of schizophrenia and substance abuse: implications for treatment. Mueser KT, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Dec;60(6):845–56 (130 ref.)
The prevalence of late-onset schizophrenia in a psychogeriatric population. Yassa R, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Apr–Jun;6(2):120–5
The Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale and the Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale. Reliability, comparability, and predictive validity. Bell M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Nov;180(11):723–8
Allusive thinking in parents of schizophrenics. Meta-analysis. Catts SV, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 May;181(5):298–302
Season of birth and neuropsychological impairment in schizophrenia. Faustman WO, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Oct;180(10):644–8
P300 indexes thought disorder in schizophrenics, but allusive thinking in normal subjects. McConaghy N, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Mar;181(3):176–82
Relationship of major life events and daily stressors to symptomatology in schizophrenia. Malla AK, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Oct;180(10):664–7
Information processing and social cognitive problem solving in schizophrenia. Assessment of interrelationships and changes over time. Penn DL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Jan;181(1):13–20
The brain in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Kapur N. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;55(10):981. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1990 Sep;53(9):725–6.
Dissociation of neurocognitive deficits in a monozygotic twin pair concordant for schizophrenia. Condray R, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Fall;4(4):449–53
Visual perceptual dysfunction in patients with schizophrenic and affective disorders versus control subjects. Flach F, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Fall;4(4):422–7

Neurologic outcome of patients with dorsolateral prefrontal leukotomy. Karp BP, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Fall;4(4):415–21

Neurologic signs in patients with paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenia. Kinney DK, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Fall;4(4):447–9

Neuropsychological discriminators of long–term inpatient or outpatient status in chronic schizophrenia. Perlick D, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Fall;4(4):428–34

Feigning schizophrenic disorders on the MMPI–2: detection of coached simulators. Rogers R, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1993 Apr;60(2):215–26

How genetically heterogeneous are the major psychiatric disorders? Barondes SH. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Oct; 26(4):299–303 (11 ref.)

A summary of attentional findings in the New York High–Risk Project. Erlenmeyer–Kimling L, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Oct;26(4):405–26

From an animal model of an attentional deficit towards new insights into the pathophysiology of schizophrenia. Feldon J, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Oct;26(4):345–66 (230 ref.)

Differential hemisphere processing of information in schizophrenia. Gupta A. **J Psychiatr Res** 1993 Jan–Mar; 27(1):79–88

Behavioral markers of schizophrenia useful for genetic studies. Holzman PS. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Oct; 26(4):427–45 (115 ref.)

Effects of haloperidol on human plasma magnesium. Jabotinsky–Rubin K, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1993 Apr–Jun; 27(2):155–9

Word associations and schizophrenic symptoms. Johnson DE, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1993 Jan–Mar;27(1):69–77

Genetic transmission and improved diagnosis of schizophrenia from pedigrees of adoptees. Kety SS, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Oct;26(4):247–55

Paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenic processing of facially displayed affect. Kline JS, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Jul;26(3):169–82

Extending the phenotype of schizophrenia: implications for linkage analysis. Matthysse S, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Oct;26(4):329–44

On familial factors in the attentional deficit in schizophrenia: a review and report of two new subject samples. Mirsky AF, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Oct;26(4):383–403 (70 ref.)

Genes, viruses and neurodevelopmental schizophrenia. Murray RM, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Oct;26(4):225–35 (70 ref.)

Relatedness of schizotypal personality to schizophrenic disorders: multifactorial threshold model. Ritsner M, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1993 Jan–Mar;27(1):27–38

The concept of schizophrenia: the conflict between nosological and symptomatological aspects. Strömgren E. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Oct;26(4):237–46 (21 ref.)

Premorbid functioning, cognitive functioning, symptoms and outcome in schizophrenia. Addington J, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1993 Jan;18(1):18–23

A dose–finding study with remoxipride in the acute treatment of schizophrenic patients. Lapierre YD, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1992 Oct;17(4):134–45

Dopamine receptor genes: new tools for molecular psychiatry [see comments] Niznik HB, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1992 Oct;17(4):158–80 (170 ref.). Comment in: Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol 1992 Oct;17(4):132.

Survey of the adjuvant use of benzodiazepines for treating outpatients with schizophrenia. Pecknold JC. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1993 Mar;18(2):82–4

Matching clinical and biological specificity: implications for biological psychiatry [editorial; comment] Pivik RT. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1992 Oct;17(4):132. Comment on: J Psychiatry Neurosci 1992 Oct;17(4):158–80.

A screening system for tardive dyskinesia: development and implementation. Dillon NB. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Oct;30(10):3–7

Multivariate analyses of CT findings in typical schizophrenia and atypical psychosis. Hayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Sep;46(3):699–709

Usefulness of antiparkinsonian drugs during neuroleptic treatment and the effect of clonazepam on akathisia and parkinsonism occurred after antiparkinsonian drug withdrawal: a double–blind study. Horiguchi J, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Sep;46(3):733–9

The meaning of basic symptoms for the genesis of the schizophrenic nuclear syndrome. Klosterkötter J. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Sep;46(3):609–30

Distinguishing acute and tardive akathisia by monitoring microvibration: a pilot study. Nishikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Sep;46(3):665–72

Quantitative EEG of elderly schizophrenic patients. Omori M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Sep;46(3):681–92

Eating disorder and schizophrenia. Shiraishi H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Dec;46(4):859–67

Left hypofrontality correlates with blunted affect in schizophrenia. Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Sep;46(3):653–7

Positive and negative symptoms in schizophrenia: application of Jacksonism. Unai Y. **Keio J Med** 1992 Sep;41(3):168–76

Expressed emotion in schizophrenia [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1007–8

Increased blood flow in Broca's area during auditory hallucinations in schizophrenia [see comments] McGuire PK, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 18;342(8873):703–6. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Sep 18;342(8873):692–3.

Sight and insight: "visualisation" of auditory hallucinations in schizophrenia?[comment] Waddington JL. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 18;342(8873):692–3. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 18;342(8873):703–6.

Phenomenological differences of hallucinations between schizophrenic patients in Penang & Kelantan. Azhar MZ, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Jun;48(2):146–52

Histamine skin sensitivity in chronic schizophrenic smokers not responding favourably to neuroleptics. Lipman DG, et al. **Med Law** 1992;11(7–8):649–52

Inefficacy of propranolol in attenuation of drug–induced parkinsonian tremor. Metzer WS, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993; 8(1):43–6

Tardive and chronically recurrent oculogyric crises. Sachdev P. **Mov Disord** 1993;8(1):93–7

Abnormalities of the left temporal lobe in schizophrenia [letter] Klimke A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 3; 327(23):1689; discussion 1690

The influence of neuroleptics on specific syndromes and symptoms in schizophrenics with unfavourable long–term course. A 5–year follow–up study of 50 chronic schizophrenics. Beckmann H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;26(1–2):50–8

Use of polymerase chain reaction nad denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis to identify polymorphisms in three exons of dopamine D2 receptor gene in schizophrenic and delusional patients. Catalano M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;26(1–2):1–3

Autoaggressive behaviour and cholesterol. Fritze J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;26(4):180–1

Acutely administered haloperidol–induced pattern changes of regional cerebral blood flow in schizophrenics. Observation from subtraction of brain imaging with single photon emission computed tomography using technetium–99m hexamethyl–propyleneamine oxime. Jibiki I, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(4):182–7

Cognitive habilitation in schizophrenia: a theoretical review and model of treatment. Flesher S. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1990 Sep;1(3):223–46 (28 ref.)

Neuropsychology and psychopathology: a progress report. Flor–Henry P. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1990 Jun;1(2):103–23 (65 ref.)

Perception and experience of time by patients with depression in manic–depressive psychosis and attack–like schizophrenia. Nosachev GN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;22(2):175–8

Clozapine and haloperidol in an animal model of sensorimotor gating deficits in schizophrenia. Swerdlow NR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Mar;44(3):741–4

EEG– and EP–mapping—possible indicators for disturbed information processing in schizophrenia? Schellenberg R, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 17(4):595–607

The forensic psychiatric aspects of schizophrenia. Glancy GD, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;15(3):575–89 (66 ref.)

Cognitive deficits in schizophrenia. Gold JM, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;16(2):295–312 (87 ref.)

Cross–cultural issues in the course and treatment of schizophrenia. Karno M, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;16(2):339–50 (70 ref.)

The boundaries of schizophrenia. Siever LJ, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;16(2):217–44 (147 ref.)

Predictors of response to neuroleptic treatment in schizophrenia. Stern RG, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;16(2):313–38 (57 ref.)

Interpersonal behavior of children at risk for schizophrenia. Hans SL, et al. **Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;55(4):314–35 (90 ref.)

The P50 component of the auditory evoked potential and subtypes of schizophrenia. Boutros N, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jun;47(3):243–54

Normal nucleolar size of entorhinal cortex cells in schizophrenia [letter] Casanova MF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Oct;44(1):79–82

Relationship between symptoms rated with the Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale and brain measures in schizophrenia. d'Amato T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Oct; 44(1):55–62

Cerebrospinal fluid and serum levels of neuron–specific enolase in patients with schizophrenia. Egan MF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Aug;43(2):187–95

Ventricular size and regional cerebral blood flow in schizophrenia: an attempted replication [published erratum appears in Psychiatry Res 1993 Jun;50(2):141] Ford RA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Dec;45(4):209–13

Altered interleukin–2 production in schizophrenia: association between clinical state and autoantibody production. Ganguli R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Nov; 44(2):113–23

Empirical assessment of the factorial structure of clinical symptoms in schizophrenic patients: formal thought disorder. Harvey PD, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Nov; 44(2):141–51

Negative symptoms and the early course of schizophrenia. Husted JA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Sep;43(3):215–22

Empirical assessment of the factorial structure of clinical symptoms in schizophrenia: negative symptoms. Keefe RS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Nov;44(2):153–65

Neuropsychological predictors of skills training for chronic psychiatric patients. Kern RS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Sep;43(3):223–30

Case identification and stability of the deficit syndrome of schizophrenia. Kirkpatrick B, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Apr;47(1):47–56

Treatment of tardive dyskinesia with ceruletide: a double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Kojima T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Aug;43(2):129–36

Clinical picture and long–term course of epileptic seizures that occur during clozapine treatment. Liukkonen J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Nov;44(2):107–12

Negative symptoms probably not responsible for infection acquisition among schizophrenic inpatients [letter] el–Mallakh RS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jun;47(3):297–8

Neuroleptic treatment is an unlikely cause of elevated dopamine in thalamus of schizophrenic subjects. Oke AF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Dec;45(4):203–8

Monoamine oxidase and cortisol response in depression and schizophrenia. Pandey GN, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Oct; 44(1):1–8

Attention, cognition, and motor perseveration in adolescents at genetic risk for schizophrenia and control subjects. Schreiber H, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Nov;44(2):125–40

Pupillary constriction during haloperidol treatment as a predictor of relapse following drug withdrawal in schizophrenic patients. Steinhauer SR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Sep;43(3):287–98

Relations between attentional deficits and clinical symptoms in schizophrenic outpatients. Strauss ME, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jun;47(3):205–13

Psychosis proneness scales in schizophrenia spectrum personality disorders: familial vs. nonfamilial samples. Thaker G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jan;46(1):47–57

Auditory sensory gating and catecholamine metabolism in schizophrenic and normal subjects. Waldo M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Oct;44(1):21–32

No evidence of linkage between schizophrenia and D3 dopamine receptor gene locus in Icelandic pedigrees. Wiese C, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jan;46(1):69–78

Cognitive abnormalities and schizophrenic symptoms [editorial] Hemsley DR. **Psychol Med** 1992 Nov; 22(4):839–42

Cavum septum pellucidum in schizophrenia, affective disorder and healthy controls: a magnetic resonance imaging study. Jurjus GJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 May; 23(2):319–22

Parental representation in twins discordant for schizophrenia. Onstad S, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 May;23(2):335–40

Neuropsychological and P300 abnormalities in schizophrenics and their relatives. Roxborough H, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 May;23(2):305–14

Historical epidemiology and the functional psychoses. Shepherd M. **Psychol Med** 1993 May;23(2):301–4

Reduced total complement haemolytic activity in schizophrenic patients. Spivak B, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 May;23(2):315–8

Urban–rural differences in the associations between social deprivation and psychiatric service utilization in schizophrenia and all diagnoses: a case–register study in Northern Italy. Thornicroft G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 May;23(2):487–96

The schizophrenic, religio–egocentricity, and the green crucifix. Goldwert M. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):822

The messiah–complex in schizophrenia. Goldwert M. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug;73(1):331–5 (22 ref.)

Case study of a schizophrenic patient during social skills training in a forensic psychiatry ward. Marshall J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb;72(1):259–62

Sustained attention deficit in young schizophrenic and schizotypic men. Obiols JE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec; 71(3 Pt 2):1131–6

Self–reinforcement scores of psychiatric inpatients and normal controls. Parmar RS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb; 72(1):35–8

Relaxation training for psychiatric inpatients. Rickard HC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1267–74

Apomorphine stimulation of vasopressin– and oxytocin–neurophysins. Evidence for increased oxytocinergic and decreased vasopressinergic function in schizophrenics. Legros JJ, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;17(6):611–7

The effect of haloperidol on aldosterone secretion. Warner MD, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 Oct; 17(5):517–21

Assessment of frontal lobe functioning in schizophrenia and unipolar major depression. Franke P, et al. **Psychopathology** 1993;26(2):76–84

Relationships between electrodermal activity and symptomatology in schizophrenia. Fuentes I, et al. **Psychopathology** 1993;26(1):47–52

Positive/negative symptomatology and experimental measures of attention in schizophrenic patients. Hain C, et al. **Psychopathology** 1993;26(2):62–8

Schizophrenic symptoms in late paraphrenia. Howard R, et al. **Psychopathology** 1993;26(2):95–101 (30 ref.)

On perception of complex sound in schizophrenia and mania. Nielzén S, et al. **Psychopathology** 1993;26(1):13–23

A polydiagnostic approach to self–perceived cognitive disorders in schizophrenia. Peralta V, et al. **Psychopathology** 1992;25(5):232–8

Clinical predictors of 1–year outcome in schizophrenia. Ribeiro SC, et al. **Psychopathology** 1992;25(6):331–4

Assessing negative symptoms and extrapyramidal symptoms in schizophrenia: workshop report. Kane JM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1993;29(1):45–9 (35 ref.)

Toward a neuropsychology of memory in schizophrenia. Schwartz BL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992; 28(4):341–51 (78 ref.)
Residual and negative symptoms in treatment with neuroleptics. Kane JM. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1993;10:131–7 (31 ref.)
Pseudocyesis in a schizophrenic woman of child–bearing age [letter] Waldman AJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Summer; 33(3):360–1
Diagnosis and classification of schizophrenia. Andreasen NC, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(2):199–214 (108 ref.)
Clinical services research. Attkisson C, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1992;18(4):561–626 (450 ref.)
Psychosocial treatment for schizophrenia. Bellack AS, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(2):317–36 (167 ref.)
Intellectual deficits in first–episode schizophrenia: evidence for progressive deterioration. Bilder RM, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1992;18(3):437–48
Low–dose depot medication in schizophrenia. Burnett PL, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(1):155–64 (56 ref.)
A theory of dopamine function and its role in cognitive deficits in schizophrenia. Cohen JD, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(1):85–104
Diagnostic criteria in schizophrenia: accentuate the positive [comment] David AS, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1992; 18(4):551–7. Comment on: Schizophr Bull 1991;17(1):27–49.
The New York High–Risk Project: anhedonia, attentional deviance, and psychopathology. Erlenmeyer–Kimling L, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(1):141–53
Generalizability of first–episode studies in schizophrenia. Ganguli R, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1992;18(3):463–9
Premorbid and onset features of first–episode schizophrenia. Haas GL, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1992;18(3):373–86
Parallel distributed processing and the emergence of schizophrenic symptoms. Hoffman RE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(1):119–40 (80 ref.)
Neurodynamics and schizophrenia research: editors' introduction. Hoffman RE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993; 19(1):15–9
Subtype progression and pathophysiologic deterioration in early schizophrenia. McGlashan TH, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(1):71–84
Research resources. Mechanic D, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1992; 18(4):669–700
Developmental Processes in Schizophrenic Disorders: longitudinal studies of vulnerability and stress. Nuechterlein KH, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1992;18(3):387–425
First person account: my schizophrenia. Payne RL. **Schizophr Bull** 1992;18(4):725–8
31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy: neurodevelopment and schizophrenia. Pettegrew JW, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(1):35–53
Hippocampal dysgenesis in mutant mouse and schizophrenic man: is there a relationship? Scheibel AB, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(1):21–33 (65 ref.)
Phenomenology and functioning in first–episode schizophrenia. Shtasel DL, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1992; 18(3):449–62
First person account: schizophrenia: some issues. Stainsby J. **Schizophr Bull** 1992;18(3):543–6
Service systems research. Steinwachs DM, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1992;18(4):627–68 (150 ref.)
Relations of symptoms to cognitive deficits in schizophrenia. Strauss ME. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(2):215–31 (106 ref.)
Excitatory amino acid receptors in schizophrenia. Ulas J, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(1):105–17 (60 ref.)
Neurodynamics of abnormalities in cerebral metabolism and structure in schizophrenia. Waddington JL. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(1):55–69 (80 ref.)
Sampling biases in studies of gender and schizophrenia. Walker EF, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(1):1–7; discussion 9–14
Disorder of attention in individuals with schizotypal personality. Wilkins S, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1992; 18(4):717–23
Gender differences in tardive dyskinesia: a critical review of the literature. Yassa R, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1992; 18(4):701–15
A multidimensional (pharmacokinetic and clinical–biological) approach to neuroleptic response in schizophrenia. With particular reference to drug resistance. Altamura AC. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jan;8(3):187–98 (140 ref.)
Training novice raters on the Negative Symptom Assessment Scale. Axelrod BN, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Mar;9(1):25–8
The effect of illness duration on perceptual asymmetry in schizophrenia. Carr V, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Sep; 7(3):211–6
Prolonged haloperidol and reduced haloperidol plasma concentrations after decanoate withdrawal. Chang WH, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Mar;9(1):35–40
Left–handed first–episode, neuroleptic–naive schizophrenic patients have a higher prevalence of autoantibodies. Chengappa KN, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Oct;8(1):75–80
Serum immunoglobulin levels in Chinese male schizophrenics. Chong–Thim W, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jun;10(1):61–6
Deficits in social schemata in schizophrenia. Corrigan PW, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Dec;8(2):129–35
The Kallmann's syndrome variant (KSV) model of the schizophrenias. Cowen MA, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Mar; 9(1):1–10 (120 ref.)
Visual imagery and visual semantics in the cerebral hemispheres in schizophrenia. David AS, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jan;8(3):263–71
Altered fronto–central PINV topography and the primary negative syndrome in schizophrenia. Eikmeier G, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jan;8(3):251–6
Cognitive functioning and anhedonia in subjects at risk for schizophrenia. Franke P, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jun; 10(1):77–84
Puberty and the onset of psychosis. Galdos PM, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jun;10(1):7–14
The determination of the steady–state pharmacokinetic profile of fluphenazine decanoate by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry detection. Glazer WM, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Dec;8(2):111–7
Visual orienting in schizophrenia. Gold JM, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Sep;7(3):203–9
Haloperidol response and plasma catecholamines and their metabolites. Green AI, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jun; 10(1):33–7
Evidence for a gender bias in epidemiological studies of schizophrenia. Hambrecht M, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jan;8(3):223–31
Somatostatin in the cerebrospinal fluid of schizophrenic patients before and after neuroleptic drug treatment. Heikkilä L. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jan;8(3):273–7
Neurocognitive subtypes of chronic schizophrenia. Heinrichs RW, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Mar;9(1):49–58
The Patient Rejection Scale in an Israeli sample: correlations with relapse and physician's assessment. Heresco–Levy U, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Oct;8(1):81–7
The anatomy of the P lymphocyte. Hirata–Hibi M, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jan;8(3):257–62
Positive and negative symptoms in the psychoses. Re–analysis of published SAPS and SANS global ratings. Klimidis S, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Mar;9(1):11–8 (22 ref.)
Olfactory deficits in neuroleptic naive patients with schizophrenia. Kopala LC, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jan; 8(3):245–50
The use of clozapine in treatment–refractory schizophrenia. Kuoppasalmi K, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jun;10(1):29–32
Differential effects of haloperidol on negative symptoms in drug–naive schizophrenic patients: effects on plasma homovanillic acid. Labarca R, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Mar;9(1):29–34
Memory functioning in chronic and non–chronic schizophrenics, affectively disturbed patients and normal controls. Landrø NI, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jun; 10(1):85–92
Normal eye tracking is associated with abnormal morphology of medial temporal lobe structures in schizophrenia. Levy DL, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Oct;8(1):1–10
Smoking and schizophrenia. Lohr JB, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Dec;8(2):93–102 (120 ref.)
Repetitive behaviors in chronically institutionalized schizophrenic patients. Luchins DJ, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Dec;8(2):119–23
Prenatal cerebral development in individuals at genetic risk for psychosis: head size at birth in offspring of women with schizophrenia. McNeil TF, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jun; 10(1):1–5
Concordance for gender in sib pairs affected with schizophrenia and related disorders. Maier W, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Mar;9(1):71–6
Platelet monoamine oxidase in schizophrenia: a meta–analysis. Marcolin MA, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Sep; 7(3):249–67
Negative symptoms and EEG alpha activity in schizophrenic patients. Merrin EL, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Oct; 8(1):11–20
Positive and negative symptoms in the psychoses: multidimensional scaling of SAPS and SANS items. Minas IH, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Dec;8(2):143–56
Symptomatology and the prediction of social skills acquisition in schizophrenia. Mueser KT, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Oct;8(1):59–68
Schizophrenia and porphobilinogen deaminase gene polymorphisms: an association study. Nimgaonkar VL, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Oct;8(1):51–8
A negative association of schizophrenia with an allele of the HLA DQB1 gene among African–Americans. Nimgaonkar VL, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jan;8(3):199–209
Selecting controls for schizophrenia research studies: the use of the National Adult Reading Test (NART) is a measure of premorbid ability. O'Carroll R, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Dec;8(2):137–41
Ultrastructural features of biopsied temporopolar cortex (area 38) in a case of schizophrenia. Ong WY, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jun;10(1):15–27
Gender differences in cognition in schizophrenia. Perlick D, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Oct;8(1):69–73
The clinical relevance of an auditory attention task (PAT) in a longitudinal study of chronic schizophrenia, with placebo substitution for chlorpromazine. Pigache RM. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jun;10(1):39–50
Effects of placebo, orphenadrine, and rising doses of chlorpromazine, on PAT performance in chronic schizophrenia. A two year longitudinal study. Pigache RM. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jun;10(1):51–9
Auditory hallucinations in women and men. Rector NA, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Sep;7(3):233–6
Association between genetic variation at the porphobilinogen deaminase gene and schizophrenia. Sanders AR, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jan;8(3):211–21
EEG–brain mapping. A method to optimize therapy in schizophrenics using absolute power and center frequency values. Schellenberg R, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Oct; 8(1):21–9
Procedural learning of cognitive and motor skills in psychotic patients. Schmand B, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Dec; 8(2):157–70
Deficits in initial feature registration of schizophrenics and substance abusers. Schwartz BD, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Sep;7(3):217–24
Visual controlled information processing resources and formal thought disorder in schizophrenia and mania. Serper MR. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Mar;9(1):59–66
Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the brain in schizophrenic and affective patients. Sharma R, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Oct;8(1):43–9
Gender differences in the clinical expression of schizophrenia. Shtasel DL, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Sep;7(3):225–31
Factor analysis of schizophrenic symptoms and comparison of different rating scales. Silver H, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jun;10(1):67–75
Abnormal premovement brain potentials in schizophrenia. Singh J, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Oct;8(1):31–41
Cholinergic hyperactivity and negative symptoms: behavioral effects of physostigmine in normal controls. Tandon R, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Mar;9(1):19–23
Handedness in twins with schizophrenia: was Boklage correct? Torrey EF, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Mar; 9(1):83–5
A comparative study of obstetric history in schizophrenics, bipolar patients and normal subjects. Verdoux H, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Mar;9(1):67–9
Estimating daily urine volume in chronic psychosis [letter] Vieweg WV, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Oct;8(1):89–91
Semantic priming of word pronunciation and lexical decision in schizophrenia. Vinogradov S, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Dec;8(2):171–81
Elevated angiotensin–converting enzyme (kininase II) in the cerebrospinal fluid of neuroleptic–treated schizophrenic patients. Wahlbeck K, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Mar; 9(1):77–82
Abnormal serine–glycine metabolism in the brains of schizophrenics. Waziri R, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jan; 8(3):233–43
Studies on concentrations of NA and HVA and activity of DBH in the serum from schizophrenic patients, first–degree relatives and normal subjects. Wei J, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Dec;8(2):103–10
Olfactory memory in unmedicated schizophrenics. Wu J, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Mar;9(1):41–7
Delta sleep–inducing–peptide–like immunoreactivity (DSIP–LI) and delta sleep in schizophrenic volunteers [published erratum appears in Sleep 1993 Feb;16(2):198] van Kammen DP, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Dec;15(6):519–25
Does social deprivation during gestation and early life predispose to later schizophrenia? Castle DJ, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;28(1):1–4
Cross–national differences in the frequency and outcome of schizophrenia: a comparison of five hypotheses. Gupta S. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;27(5):249–52
Expressed emotion, relapse rate and utilization of psychiatric inpatient care in schizophrenia. A study from Czechoslovakia. Možný P, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1992 Aug;27(4):174–9
The needs of high and low expressed emotion families: a normative approach. Smith J, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;28(1):11–6
A trial of two cognitive behavioural methods of treating drug–resistant residual psychotic symptoms in schizophrenic patients. II. Treatment–specific changes in coping and problem–solving skills. Tarrier N, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;28(1):5–10
Suicide in mental disorder [letter] Kleespies PM. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Spring;23(1):67–73
Don't confuse schizophrenia with multiple personality [letter; comment] Sanders A. **Tex Med** 1993 Mar;89(3):8. Comment on: Tex Med 1993 Jan;89(1):40–7.
[Distribution of common symptoms in 2500 schizophrenics and their comparative analysis on the background of times and culture] Lu MK. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 25(5):291–5, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Elements for understanding "schizophrenic vulnerability"] Cousineau P, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;38(5):327–32 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A psychotic symbiotic child. Clinical and psychopathological study] Ledoux MH. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1993;36(1):27–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sex–dependent differences in endogenous psychoses. A comparison between schizophrenic, schizoaffective and affective psychoses] Deister A, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Nov;60(11):407–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Schizophrenia and birth seasonality—contrary results in relation to genetic risk] Franzek E, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1993 Jan;61(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relations of model and drug–induced psychoses to schizophrenic diseases] Hermle L, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Oct;60(10):383–92 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-cyclic manifestation of asthma bronchiale and schizophrenic psychosis] Lemke MR. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Dec;60(12):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health management of dependent chronic schizophrenic patients in community psychiatric treatment] Becker H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Jul;55(7):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adolescents and young adults with schizophrenic disorders and their management through the public health office] Kunze-Turmann M. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Apr; 55(4):171–4 **(Ger)**

[The pilot project "Soteria Bern" in treatment of acute schizophrenic patients. II. Results of a comparative prospective follow-up study over 2 years] Ciompi L, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Jul;64(7):440–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurobiological determinants of schizophrenic diseases. Concept, strategy and methods of a research program] Gaebel W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Jul;64(7):415–26 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotic manifestation of hypothyroidism. A case report] Haberfellner EM, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 May;64(5):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patient modified medication: how do schizophrenic patients manage their neuroleptics?] Hornung WP, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Jul;64(7):434–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How does the schizophrenic nuclear syndrome arise? Results of the Bonn transition series study and Anglo-American models--a comparison] Klosterkötter J. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Nov;63(11):675–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Validation of diagnoses according to psychiatric diagnostic manuals in follow-up studies, exemplified by affective and schizophrenic diseases] Maier W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Mar;64(3):160–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are visual and auditory perception modified in psychopathological assessment of expressive markers of psychiatric patients?] Polzer U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Mar; 64(3):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recognition of emotions in facial expression of visual half-field images by schizophrenic and depressed patients] Schneider F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Sep;63(9):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Associative networks, formal thought disorders and schizophrenia. On the experimental psychopathology of speech-dependent thought processes] Spitzer M. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Mar;64(3):147–59 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How can we improve treatment of schizophrenia? Comments on the contribution by L. Ciompi, H.-P. Gauwalder, Ch. Maier and E. Aebi. The "Soteria Bern" pilot projects of treatment of acute schizophrenic patients (letter)] Windgassen K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Sep; 63(9):577–9 **(Ger)**

[Identity status in the transition from adolescence to young adulthood: an empirical comparative study of psychiatric patients and healthy control probands] Kapfhammer HP, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 Mar; 42(3):68–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disordered coping with illness by personal prejudices of patients with schizophrenic psychoses] Bechter K. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Jul;20(4):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can psycho-education of chronic schizophrenic patients have a short-term effect on drug-related attitude and behavior?] Hornung WP, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Jul; 20(4):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[5 years "cognitive training" in a psychiatric district hospital--a report of experiences] Schaumburg C. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Jul;20(4):155–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intuitive prognostic assessment in rehabilitation of long-term psychiatric patients] Spengler A, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1992 Nov;19(6):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up options in institutional protection--"patient careers" in a comprehensive community psychiatric care system] Steinhart I, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1992 Nov; 19(6):194–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concepts of anthroposophic psychiatry and their contribution to understanding schizophrenia] Andres K. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Sep-Oct; 42(9-10):362–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The favorable effect of group housing on the occupational performance of psychiatrically handicapped patients] Vetter P, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug;31(3):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are sex differences in schizophrenia stable on a transnational basis?] Hambrecht M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1992;143(6):525–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Child rearing style, social behavior dimensions and severity of schizophrenic illness] Khalil N, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993;144(1):81–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of affective behavior in the post-acute course of schizophrenia] Kick H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993;144(2):163–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the world view of schizophrenic patients] Knecht T. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993; 144(3):263–71 **(Ger)**

[Personality of schizophrenic and schizoaffective patients] Schützwohl M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1992; 143(6):541–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A concept of social support for acute schizophrenic patients. Time series analysis of daily fluctuations of psychotic markers] Aebi E, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1993;41(1):18–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Empirical study of a physically oriented therapy with schizophrenic patients] Andres K, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1993;41(2):159–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Discrete motor and sensory disorders (neurologic soft signs) in the acute course of endogenous psychoses] Schröder J, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1993; 41(2):190–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Negative symptoms in schizophrenia] Nachshoni T, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jun 1;124(11):692–5 (36 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Olfaction and schizophrenia] Sirota P, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Dec 1;123(11):463–7 (44 ref.) **(Heb)**

[A model of integrated therapy in the case of mutism in a chronic schizophrenic] Gattoni T. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1992 Oct-Dec;33(4):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Visual perception metamorphosis and delusional perception in schizophrenia] Iwai K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1993; 95(3):253–8 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of "psychological capacity" in a schizophrenic patient with drug refusal] Kumakura N. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1993;95(3):242–52 **(Jpn)**

[Influence of family factors in the first occurrence of psychiatric hospitalization of patients suffering from schizophrenia] Barbaro B. **Psychiatr Pol** 1992 Jan-Apr; 26(1-2):78–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Time perception (chronognosis) in mental disorders] Bidzan L. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Nov-Dec;25(6):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Defense mechanisms in paranoid schizophrenia] Jakubik A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Nov-Dec;25(6):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Scales for the assessment of developing primary proportions in paranoid schizophrenia] Jarosz M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993 Mar-Apr;27(2):149–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The notion of psychopathological proportion and diagnostic progress in schizophrenia] Jarosz M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993 Mar-Apr;27(2):139–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Syntonic phenomena, autism and proportion] Jarosz M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1992 Sep-Oct;26(5):313–26 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Further research into the formation of the "vitality and adequacy of emotion-emotional blunting" relationship in paranoid schizophrenia] Jarosz M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993 May-Jun;27(3):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical state of patients with schizophrenia who are employed and unemployed] Mikulska-Meder J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1992 Jan-Apr;26(1-2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Social functioning of patients with schizophrenia who are employed and unemployed] Mikulska-Meder J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1992 Jan-Apr;26(1-2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Some intellectual factors and the clinical picture during the first hospitalization of schizophrenic patients] Terminska K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1992 Jan-Apr;26(1-2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Topography of brain electric potentials in schizophrenia with depression syndrome and thought disorders] Strelets VB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Jan-Feb;19(1):83–90 **(Rus)**

[The role of clinico-psychopathological and social psychological factors in shaping the postpsychotic personality structure of patients who have had a schizophrenic attack] Klembovskaia EV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Jul-Sep;36(3):31–3 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-genealogical studies of schizophrenia in the latest literature (1985-1990) (review of the literature)] Orlova VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(4):100–5 (88 ref.) **(Rus)**

[An experimental psychological study of the changes in mental activity in schizophrenia with different types of defect] Savina TD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(3):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Premorbid adjustment and negative schizophrenic symptoms] Peralta Martín V, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1992 Sep-Oct;20(5):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Subjective cognitive disorders in schizophrenia] Peralta Martín V, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1993 Jan-Feb;21(1):14–20 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Retrospective diagnosis of a sample of patients discharged with a diagnosis of schizophrenia] Piñerúa-Shuhaibar L, et al. **Invest Clin** 1992;33(3):107–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SCHIZOPHRENIFORM DISORDERS see **PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS**

SCHIZOPHYLLAN see **SIZOFIRAN**

SCHIZOPHYLLUM

GENETICS

Mitochondrial DNA of Schizophyllum commune: restriction map, genetic map, and mode of inheritance. Specht CA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Aug;22(2):129–34

Cloning, sequence and expression of a beta-tubulin-encoding gene in the homobasidiomycete Schizophyllum commune. Russo P, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 1;119(2):175–82

A homologous gene-reporter system for the basidiomycete Schizophyllum commune based on internally deleted homologous genes. Schuren FH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1-2):91–6

SCHIZOSACCHAROMYCES

CHEMISTRY

Cyclin G: a new mammalian cyclin with homology to fission yeast Cig1. Tamura K, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug; 8(8):2113–8

CYTOLOGY

Regulation of p105wee1 and p34cdc2 during meiosis in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Daya-Makin M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct-Nov;70(10-11):1088–96

Ciba Medal Lecture. Eukaryotic cell-cycle control. Nurse P. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):239–42 (19 ref.)

Negative regulation of the wee1 protein kinase by direct action of the nim1/cdr1 mitotic inducer. Coleman TR, et al. **Cell** 1993 Mar 26;72(6):919–29

Controlling cell cycle progress in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. MacNeill SA, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Oct;1(3):307–12 (60 ref.)

Pyp3 PTPase acts as a mitotic inducer in fission yeast. Millar JB, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):4933–41

Unusual nuclear structures in meiotic prophase of fission yeast: a cytological analysis. Bähler J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;121(2):241–56

Interaction of the pim1/spi1 mitotic checkpoint with a protein phosphatase. Matsumoto T, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Mar;4(3):337–45

Cell cycle. Sunburnt fission yeast [news; comment] Murray AW. **Nature** 1993 May 27;363(6427):302. Comment on: Nature 1993 May 27;363(6427):368–71.

Nim1 kinase promotes mitosis by inactivating Wee1 tyrosine kinase. Wu L, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jun 24;363(6431):738–41

DRUG EFFECTS

Action of diphtheria toxin on Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Davey J. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):728–30

Amiloride and 5-(N-ethyl-N-isopropyl) amiloride inhibit medium acidification and glucose metabolism by the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Haworth RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 9;1145(2):266–72

Caffeine tolerance in Schizosaccharomyces pombe: physiological adaptation and interaction with theophylline. Benkö Z, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 May;39(5):551–4

Rapid, extensive and reversible vacuolation of Schizosaccharomyces pombe induced by amphotericin B. Takeo K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Apr 15; 108(3):265–9

Effect of hydrogen peroxide on sugar transport in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Absence of membrane lipid peroxidation. Janda S, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1993; 38(2):135–40

ENZYMOLOGY

The Schizosaccharomyces pombe pde1/cgs2 gene encodes a cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Matviw H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):79–82

Chemical modification of alpha-subunit tryptophan residues in Schizosaccharomyces pombe mitochondrial F1 adenosine 5'-triphosphatase: differential reactivity and role in activity. Divita G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 2; 32(4):1017–24

Isolation and characterization of diadenosine tetraphosphate (Ap4A) hydrolase from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Robinson AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 13; 1161(2-3):139–48

Enzyme activities of D-glucose metabolism in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Tsai CS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Dec;38(12):1313–9

Expression of the catalytic subunits of pol alpha and pol delta from fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Pignède G, et al. **Chromosoma** 1992;102(1 Suppl):S128–32

Regulation of pho1-encoded acid phosphatase of Schizosaccharomyces pombe by adenine and phosphate. Schweingruber ME, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Oct; 22(4):289–92

Negative regulation of mitosis by two functionally overlapping PTPases in fission yeast. Millar JB, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):4943–52

Characterization of the fission yeast mcs2 cyclin and its associated protein kinase activity. Molz L, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1723–32

Altered plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase from the Dio-9-resistant pma1-2 mutant of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Ghislain M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1; 209(1):275–9

Negative regulation of mitosis by the fission yeast protein phosphatase ppa2. Kinoshita N, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jun; 7(6):1059–71

Structural mapping of catalytic site with respect to alpha-subunit and noncatalytic site in yeast mitochondrial F1-ATPase using fluorescence resonance energy transfer. Divita G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13178–86

Molecular analysis of the essential gene for adenylate kinase from the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Konrad M. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11326–34

A Ca(2+)–independent protein kinase C from fission yeast. Mazzei GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7401–6

Yeast AMP deaminase. Catalytic activity in Schizosaccharomyces pombe and chromosomal location in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sollitti P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4549–55

Functional dissection of the phosphorylated termini of fission yeast DNA topoisomerase II. Shiozaki K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;119(5):1023–36

Interaction of the pim1/spi1 mitotic checkpoint with a protein phosphatase. Matsumoto T, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Mar;4(3):337–45

Cell cycle expression of two replicative DNA polymerases alpha and delta from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Park H, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Feb;4(2):145–57

Isolation and characterization of the fission yeast protein phosphatase gene ppe1+ involved in cell shape control and mitosis. Shimanuki M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Mar; 4(3):303–13

A mitotic role for a novel fission yeast protein kinase dsk1 with cell cycle stage dependent phosphorylation and localization. Takeuchi M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Mar; 4(3):247–60

Functional conservation between Schizosaccharomyces pombe ste8 and Saccharomyces cerevisiae STE11 protein kinases in yeast signal transduction. Styrkársdóttir U, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Oct;235(1):122–30

Fission yeast wee1 protein kinase is not required for DNA damage–dependent mitotic arrest. Barbet NC, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 26;364(6440):824–7

Complementation of byr1 in fission yeast by mammalian MAP kinase kinase requires coexpression of Raf kinase. Hughes DA, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 22;364(6435):349–52

Fission yeast chk1 protein kinase links the rad checkpoint pathway to cdc2 [see comments] Walworth N, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 27;363(6427):368–71. Comment in: Nature 1993 May 27;363(6427):302.

Subunits of the Schizosaccharomyces pombe RNA polymerase II: enzyme purification and structure of the subunit 3 gene. Azuma Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3749–54

Purification and characterization of aminopeptidase ysp1 from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Arbesú MJ, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jun;9(6):637–44

Sequence of the genes encoding subunits A and B of the vacuolar H(+)-ATPase of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Ghislain M, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Sep;8(9):791–9

GENETICS

Genetics of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Hayles J, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1992;26:373–402 (157 ref.)

Creation of ultra-rare restriction sites in intact eucaryotic chromosomes mediated by bacterial methylases: an approach to sequencing and analyzing tumor and normal genomes. Wilson WW, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan–Feb; 13(1):17–20

The Schizosaccharomyces pombe pde1/cgs2 gene encodes a cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Matviw H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):79–82

Structurally and functionally conserved regions of cytochrome P-450 reductase as targets for DNA amplification by the polymerase chain reaction. Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the Schizosaccharomyces pombe cDNA. Miles JS. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 1;287 (Pt 1):195–200

Behaviour of plasmid containing C4A2 repeats in S. cerevisiae and S. pombe. Shervington AA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar;29(4):673–85

Functional and structural conservation of Schizosaccharomyces pombe dTMP kinase gene. Abaigar LT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 24;1132(2):222–4

PCR used to determine mating type in S. pombe. Sunnerhagen P. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jan;14(1):18

A method for the preparation and storage of frozen, competent Schizosaccharomyces pombe spheroplasts. Zhao Y, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Aug;15(2):238

Sct1 functions in partnership with Cdc10 in a transcription complex that activates cell cycle START and inhibits differentiation. Caligiuri M, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 26; 72(4):607–19

High resolution cosmid and P1 maps spanning the 14 Mb genome of the fission yeast S. pombe. Hoheisel JD, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 9;73(1):109–20

The fission yeast cdc18+ gene product couples S phase to START and mitosis [see comments] Kelly TJ, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 30;74(2):371–82. Comment in: Cell 1993 Jul 30;74(2):223–6.

A 13 kb resolution cosmid map of the 14 Mb fission yeast genome by nonrandom sequence-tagged site mapping. Mizukami T, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 9;73(1):121–32

Fission yeast cut5+, required for S phase onset and M phase restraint, is identical to the radiation–damage repair gene rad4+ [see comments] Saka Y, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 30; 74(2):383–93. Comment in: Cell 1993 Jul 30;74(2):223–6.

Identification and characterization of a complex chromosomal replication origin in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Zhu J, et al. **Chromosoma** 1992;102(1 Suppl):S7–16

Protein phosphatases and cell division cycle control. Yanagida M, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;170:130–40; discussion 140–6 (25 ref.)

Two new multi-purpose multicopy Schizosaccharomyces pombe shuttle vectors, pSP1 and pSP2. Cottarel G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May–Jun;23(5–6):547–8

Reorientation of the distal region in linkage group IIR of fission yeast. Egel R. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul–Aug; 24(1–2):179–80

Polyploidy in the haplontic yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe: construction and analysis of strains. Molnar M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul–Aug;24(1–2):45–52

Mating configurations in Schizosaccharomyces pombe strains of different geographical origins. Schlake T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Feb;23(2):108–14

The smt-0 mutation which abolishes mating-type switching in fission yeast is a deletion. Styrkársdóttir U, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Feb;23(2):184–6

A Schizosaccharomyces pombe gene that promotes sexual differentiation encodes a helix–loop–helix protein with homology to MyoD. Benton BK, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan; 12(1):135–43

The S. pombe cdc16 gene is required both for maintenance of p34cdc2 kinase activity and regulation of septum formation: a link between mitosis and cytokinesis? Fankhauser C, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2697–704

Heavy metal tolerance in the fission yeast requires an ATP-binding cassette-type vacuolar membrane transporter. Ortiz DF, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct; 11(10):3491–9

A new cdc gene required for S phase entry of Schizosaccharomyces pombe encodes a protein similar to the cdc 10+ and SWI4 gene products. Tanaka K, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):4923–32

Two novel protein kinase C-related genes of fission yeast are essential for cell viability and implicated in cell shape control. Toda T, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May;12(5):1987–95

Isolation and analysis of the fission yeast gene encoding polymerase delta accessory protein PCNA. Waseem NH, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):5111–20

The CAGTCACA box in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe functions like a TATA element and binds a novel factor. Witt I, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):1201–8

Functional expression of human P-glycoprotein in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Ueda K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 20;330(3):279–82

TATA box mutations in the Schizosaccharomyces pombe nmt1 promoter affect transcription efficiency but not the transcription start point or thiamine repressibility. Basi G, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jan 15;123(1):131–6

Sequence of the Schizosaccharomyces pombe gtp1 gene and identification of a novel family of putative GTP-binding proteins. Hudson JD, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 30;125(2):191–3

Identification and genetic analysis of Schizosaccharomyces pombe cDNAs that suppress deletion of IRA1 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Matviw H, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 15;129(1):147–52

Thiamine-repressible expression vectors pREP and pRIP for fission yeast. Maundrell K. **Gene** 1993 Jan 15;123(1):127–30

Analysis of 5' flanking sequences from the Schizosaccharomyces pombe cdc2 gene. Meddins AK, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 15;127(1):145–8

Isolation and characterization of the Schizosaccharomyces pombe rad3 gene, involved in the DNA damage and DNA synthesis checkpoints. Seaton BL, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21;119(1):83–9

Sequence analysis of closely related retrotransposon families from fission yeast. Weaver DC, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6; 131(1):135–9

Fission yeast genes involved in coupling mitosis to completion of DNA replication. Enoch T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov;6(11):2035–46

Meiotically induced rec7 and rec8 genes of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Lin Y, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Sep;132(1):75–85

Meiotic mismatch repair quantified on the basis of segregation patterns in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Schär P, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Apr;133(4):815–24

Marker effects of G to C transversions on intragenic recombination and mismatch repair in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Schär P, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Apr;133(4):825–35

Directionality of fission yeast mating-type interconversion is controlled by the location of the donor loci. Thon G, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Aug;134(4):1045–54

Physical and functional characterization of the cloned lys1+ gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Ford RA, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1993;33(3):179–86

Molecular analysis of the essential gene for adenylate kinase from the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Konrad M. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11326–34

Comparative structural analysis of nuclear RNase P RNAs from yeast. Tranguch AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):14045–55

Identification of seven new cut genes involved in Schizosaccharomyces pombe mitosis. Samejima I, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 May;105 (Pt 1):135–43

Mycelial and syncytial growth in Schizosaccharomyces pombe induced by novel septation mutations. Sipiczki M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Feb;104 (Pt 2):485–93

Manipulation of large minichromosomes in Schizosaccharomyces pombe with liposome-enhanced transformation. Allshire RC. **Methods Enzymol** 1992; 216:614–31

Schizosaccharomyces pombe ypt5: a homologue of the rab5 endosome fusion regulator. Armstrong J, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Jun;4(6):583–92

The Schizosaccharomyces pombe cdc14 gene is required for septum formation and can also inhibit nuclear division. Fankhauser C, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 May;4(5):531–9

A functional homologue of the RNA1 gene product in Schizosaccharomyces pombe: purification, biochemical characterization, and identification of a leucine-rich repeat motif. Melchior F, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Jun;4(6):569–81

Functional homology of protein kinases required for sexual differentiation in Schizosaccharomyces pombe and Saccharomyces cerevisiae suggests a conserved signal transduction module in eukaryotic organisms. Neiman AM, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Jan;4(1):107–20

Isolation and characterization of the fission yeast protein phosphatase gene ppe1+ involved in cell shape control and mitosis. Shimanuki M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Mar; 4(3):303–13

Two fission yeast B-type cyclins, cig2 and Cdc13, have different functions in mitosis. Bueno A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2286–97

The fission yeast genes pyp1+ and pyp2+ encode protein tyrosine phosphatases that negatively regulate mitosis. Ottilie S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5571–80

The fission yeast ferric reductase gene frp1+ is required for ferric iron uptake and encodes a protein that is homologous to the gp91-phox subunit of the human NADPH phagocyte oxidoreductase. Roman DG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul; 13(7):4342–50

Purine biosynthetic genes are required for cadmium tolerance in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Speiser DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5301–10

Centromeres of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe are highly variable genetic loci. Steiner NC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4578–87

Schizosaccharomyces pombe map3+ encodes the putative M-factor receptor. Tanaka K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):80–8

Fission yeast pap1-dependent transcription is negatively regulated by an essential nuclear protein, crm1. Toda T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5474–84

The cell cycle genes cdc22+ and suc22+ of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe encode the large and small subunits of ribonucleotide reductase. Fernandez Sarabia MJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1–2):241–51

A study of integrative transformation in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Grallert B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1–2):26–32

Mutational analysis of the fission yeast p34cdc2 protein kinase gene. MacNeill SA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan; 236(2–3):415–26

Size variation of rDNA clusters in the yeasts Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Pasero P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2–3):448–52

Mutations in the cdc10 start gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe implicate the region of homology between cdc10 and SWI6 as important for p85cdc10 function. Reymond A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Sep;234(3):449–56

Cellular recovery, DNA repair and mutagenesis--a tale of two yeasts. Nasim A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Sep; 289(1):55–60

Analysis of DNA repair pathways of Schizosaccharomyces pombe by means of swi-rad double mutants. Schlake C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun;294(1):59–67

Checkpoint check [letter; comment] Enoch T, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 7;361(6407):26. Comment on: Nature 1992 Oct 15;359(6396):599–604.

An automated approach to generating expressed sequence catalogues. Meier-Ewert S, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 28; 361(6410):375–6

DNA polymerase-alpha is essential for mating-type switching in fission yeast. Singh J, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 21;361(6409):271–3

The fission yeast prp4+ gene involved in pre-mRNA splicing codes for a predicted serine/threonine kinase and is essential for growth. Alahari SK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):4079–83

Cloning and characterization of rad21 an essential gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe involved in DNA double-strand-break repair. Birkenbihl RP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6605–11

Evolutionary conservation of excision repair in Schizosaccharomyces pombe: evidence for a family of sequences related to the Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAD2 gene. Carr AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 25; 21(6):1345–9

Fission yeast cdc21+ belongs to a family of proteins involved in an early step of chromosome replication. Coxon A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5571–7

Detection and characterization of a ring chromosome in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Fan JB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):5943–5

Comparison of Schizosaccharomyces pombe expression systems. Forsburg SL. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25; 21(12):2955–6

Fission yeast with DNA polymerase delta temperature-sensitive alleles exhibits cell division cycle phenotype. Francesconi S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3821–8

The SpGAR1 gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe encodes

the functional homologue of the snoRNP protein GAR1 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Girard JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2149–55

Study of multiple fibrillarin mRNAs reveals that 3' end formation in Schizosaccharomyces pombe is sensitive to cold shock. Girard JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1881–7

Nucleotide sequence of a fission yeast gene encoding the DEAH-box RNA helicase. Inoue SB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5841

Cloning and sequence determination of the Schizosaccharomyces pombe rpb2 gene encoding the subunit 2 of RNA polymerase II. Kawagishi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):469–73

The primary structure of cytoplasmic initiator tRNA(Met) from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Keith G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2949

Nucleotide sequence of the Schizosaccharomyces pombe 25S ribosomal RNA and its phylogenetic implications. Lapeyre B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):3322

Algorithms and software tools for ordering clone libraries: application to the mapping of the genome of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Mott R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1965–74

The silent P mating type locus in fission yeast contains two autonomously replicating sequences. Olsson T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):855–61

The primary sequence of the Schizosaccharomyces pombe protein homologous to S.cerevisiae ribosomal protein L2. Presutti C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3900

Domains of p85cdc10 required for function of the fission yeast DSC-1 factor. Reymond A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3615–21

The protein sequence and some intron positions are conserved between the switching gene swi10 of Schizosaccharomyces pombe and the human excision repair gene ERCC1. Rödel C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6347–53

Activation of a dual adenovirus promoter containing nonconsensus TATA motifs in Schizosaccharomyces pombe: role of TATA sequences in the efficiency of transcription. Swaminathan S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2737–46

The tomato nia gene promoter functions in fission yeast but not in budding yeast. Truong HN, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;20(2):361–4

Divergent evolution of pyrimidine biosynthesis between anaerobic and aerobic yeasts. Nagy M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):8966–70

Repair of DNA damaged by UV light and ionizing radiation by cell-free extracts prepared from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Sidik K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):12112–6

Genome mapping by nonrandom anchoring: a discrete theoretical analysis. Zhang MQ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):600–4

Radiation-induced mitotic delay: a genetic characterization in the fission yeast. Rowley R. **Radiat Res** 1992 Nov; 132(2):144–52 (59 ref.)

Genetic analysis of ras homologs in yeasts. Powers S. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1992 Aug;3(4):209–18 (63 ref.)

Mutational analysis of Schizosaccharomyces pombe U4 snRNA by plasmid exchange. Dandekar T, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Aug;8(8):647–53

Sequence of the genes encoding subunits A and B of the vacuolar H(+)-ATPase of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Ghislain M, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Sep;8(9):791–9

Secretion of mouse alpha-amylase from fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe: presence of chymostatin-sensitive protease activity in the culture medium. Tokunaga M, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Apr;9(4):379–87

[Genome mapping of Schizosaccharomyces pombe] Mizukami T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb; 38(3):677–84 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Fission yeast cDNA project] Okayama H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):429–33 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Heat shock factor is required for growth at normal temperatures in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Gallo GJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb; 13(2):749–61

METABOLISM

Microbiological transformations of lipids: acyl-specific hydrolysis of lard by yeasts. el-Sharkawy SH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):725–8

Two purine biosynthetic enzymes that are required for cadmium tolerance in Schizosaccharomyces pombe utilize cysteine sulfinate in vitro. Juang RH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 1;304(2):392–401

Processing of the small GTP-binding protein SpYPT1p in Schizosaccharomyces pombe and in mammalian COS cells. Giannakouros T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):983–90

The synthesis of cadystins, heavy metal chelating peptides, is induced in the fission yeast by wounds of the cell wall or by incubation with chitosan. Hayashi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):388–94

Phosphorylation in yeast cell processes. Roussou I, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Jul;5(4):381–7 (34 ref.)

Fission yeast and a plant have functional homologues of the Sar1 and Sec12 proteins involved in ER to Golgi traffic in budding yeast. d'Enfert C, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov; 11(11):4205–11

In vivo phosphorylation, mitotic behavior, and nuclear binding of the catalytic subunit of DNA polymerase alpha in fission yeast. Bouvier D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jul; 207(1):41–7

Ionic channels in the plasma membrane of Schizosaccharomyces pombe: evidence from patch-clamp measurements. Vacata V, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Feb;25(1):43–53

E2F site activates transcription in fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe and binds to a 30-kDa transcription factor. Malhotra P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20392–401

Identification of RNA sequences and structural elements required for assembly of fission yeast SRP54 protein with signal recognition particle RNA. Selinger D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1353–62

Bacteriorhodopsin expressed in Schizosaccharomyces pombe pumps protons through the plasma membrane. Hildebrandt V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15; 90(8):3578–82

Functional interchangeability of the structurally similar tetranucleotide loops GAAA and UUCG in fission yeast signal recognition particle RNA. Selinger D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5409–13

Regulation of cdc2 activity in Schizosaccharomyces pombe: the role of phosphorylation. Fleig UN, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;2(4):195–204 (64 ref.)

Schizosaccharomyces pombe mitochondria: morphological, respiratory and protein import characteristics. Moore AL, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Nov;8(11):923–33

Transport of malic acid in the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe: evidence for a proton-dicarboxylate symport. Sousa MJ, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Dec;8(12):1025–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Mating of the fission yeast occurs independently of pmd1+ gene product, a structural homologue of budding yeast STE6 and mammalian P-glycoproteins. Nishi K, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;160(2):162–5

Dielectric energy of orientation in dead and living cells of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Fitting of experimental results to a theoretical model. Asencor FJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 May;64(5):1626–31

Yeast cells can enter a quiescent state through G1, S, G2, or M phase of the cell cycle. Wei W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15;53(8):1867–70

Activation of MPF in fission yeast. Millar JB, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;170:50–8; discussion 58–71 (18 ref.)

Response of catalase activity and membrane fluidity of aerobically grown Schizosaccharomyces pombe and Saccharomyces cerevisiae to aeration and the presence of substrates. Gille G, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jul;139 (Pt 7):1627–34

A new tropomyosin essential for cytokinesis in the fission yeast S. pombe. Balasubramanian MK, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 5;360(6399):84–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced mitotic delay: a genetic characterization in the fission yeast. Rowley R. **Radiat Res** 1992 Nov; 132(2):144–52 (59 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic examination of sporulation-deficient mutants of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Hirata A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;158(4):249–55

Three-dimensional reconstruction and analysis of mitotic spindles from the yeast, Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Ding R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;120(1):141–51

Cell cycle-dependent specific positioning and clustering of centromeres and telomeres in fission yeast. Funabiki H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;121(5):961–76

SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER

Communication deficits in childhood schizotypal personality disorder. Caplan R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;31(5):961–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF homovanillic acid in schizotypal personality disorder. Siever LJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;150(1):149–51

CLASSIFICATION

Child and adolescent (early onset) schizophrenia: a review in light of DSM-III-R. Werry JS. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1992 Dec;22(4):601–24 (40 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

[Neurotic symptoms of borderline patients: a case review study] Hayashi N. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992; 94(7):648–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Impaired eye tracking in undergraduates with schizotypal personality disorder. Lencz T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;150(1):152–4

Head circumference in 'preschizophrenic' and control neonates. McNeil TF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr; 162:517–23

Interpersonal behavior of preschizophrenic children: a study of home-movies. Litter J, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1993 Summer;23(4):283–95

Features of borderline personality and violence. Raine A. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Mar;49(2):277–81

Reaction time crossover in schizotypal subjects. Drewer HB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Jan;181(1):27–30

Use of the MMPI to assess the construct validity of the revised Social Anhedonia Scale as an index of schizotypy. Merritt RD, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1993 Apr;60(2):227–38

The nature of schizotypy. Eysenck HJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug;73(1):59–63

[Elements for understanding "schizophrenic vulnerability"] Cousineau P, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;38(5):327–32 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Psychiatric illnesses in families of subjects with schizophrenia-spectrum personality disorders: high morbidity risks for unspecified functional psychoses and schizophrenia. Thaker G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan; 150(1):66–71

Relatedness of schizotypal personality to schizophrenic disorders: multifactorial threshold model. Ritsner M, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1993 Jan-Mar;27(1):27–38

Psychosis proneness scales in schizophrenia spectrum personality disorders: familial vs. nonfamilial samples. Thaker G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jan;46(1):47–57

Familial resemblance of schizotypic traits. Berenbaum H, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 May;23(2):327–33

The New York High-Risk Project: anhedonia, attentional deviance, and psychopathology. Erlenmeyer-Kimling L, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(1):141–53

[Clinico-genealogical studies of schizophrenia in the latest literature (1985–1990) (review of the literature)] Orlova VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(4):100–5 (88 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dyslexia, schizotypy, and visual direction sense. Richardson AJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:400–1

Pre-frontal structural and functional deficits associated with individual differences in schizotypal personality. Raine A, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Sep;7(3):237–47

PSYCHOLOGY

Some nosological considerations on "borderline case". Koide H. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Dec;46(4):841–8

Personal resourcefulness: positive aspects of functioning in high-risk research. Schuldberg D. **Psychiatry** 1993 May; 56(2):137–52

Sustained attention deficit in young schizophrenic and schizotypic men. Obiols JE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec; 71(3 Pt 2):1131–6

Disorder of attention in individuals with schizotypal personality. Wilkins S, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1992; 18(4):717–23

SCHLICHTER TEST see **SERUM BACTERICIDAL TEST**

SCHMIDT'S SYNDROME see **POLYENDOCRINOPATHIES, AUTOIMMUNE**

SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH PURPURA see **PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH**

SCHOLARSHIPS see **FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS**

SCHOOL ADMISSION CRITERIA

Selection of anesthesiology residents. Baker JD 3d, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb;68(2):161–3

A view of medical practice in 2020 and its implications for medical school admission. Barzansky B, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Jan;68(1):31–4

The role of grades in gaining admission to highly selective medical schools. Cooke WD, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Dec; 67(12):846–9

Relationship of interviewer and applicant variables to admission interview ratings of medical school matriculants and nonmatriculants. Elam CL, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Dec; 67(12):865

A descriptive analysis of medical school application forms. Emmett RI. **Acad Med** 1993 Jul;68(7):564–9

Relationship of medical students' admission interview scores to their dean's letter ratings [see comments] Hall FR, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Dec;67(12):842–5. Comment in: Acad Med 1993 Jun;68(6):500–1.

Perspectives in assessment. McGuire C. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb; 68(2 Suppl):S3–8

Admission interview scores and dean's letter ratings [letter; comment] Murden RA. **Acad Med** 1993 Jun;68(6):500–1. Comment on: Acad Med 1992 Dec;67(12):842–5.

Crime and punishment [letter] Kuftinec MM.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Apr;103(4):25A–26A
Recommended guidelines for admission of candidates with disabilities to medical school. Developed by the Association of Academic Physiatrists.
Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1993 Feb;72(1):45–7
Recent developments in U.S. Air Force pilot candidate selection and classification. Carretta TR.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1992 Dec;63(12):1112–4
Medical education [letter; comment] Cooles P. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 2;306(6869):66. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 21;305(6864):1277–80.
Student selection [see comments] Lowry S. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1352–4. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 2;306(6869):66.
Medical education [letter; comment] Roberts G. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 2;306(6869):66. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1352–4.
Applicants to medical school [letter; comment] Ryten E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 15;148(10):1669–70. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Dec 1;147(11):1629; discussion 1629–30.
Evaluation of resident applicants by letters of recommendation: a comparison of traditional and behavior-based formats. O'Halloran CM, et al.
Invest Radiol 1993 Mar;28(3):274–7
Selected admission and academic correlates of the scores on the National Registration Examination for Dietitians. Bradley RL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Aug;93(8):912–3
Retrospective analysis of the use of a standardized reference form in admissions to a dietetics internship program. McCabe BJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Feb;93(2):158–62
Pre-admission credentials and dental school performance of dental hygienists. Mauriello SM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Apr;57(4):306–11
Medical admissions: a confusing disease. Shah PA.
J Indian Med Assoc 1992 Aug;90(8):213–5
Responsibilities of nursing education: the lessons of Russell v Salve Regina. Weiler K, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 May–Jun; 9(3):131–8
Selection interviewing for medical school admission [editorial] Bullimore DW. **Med Educ** 1992 Sep;26(5):347–9
Student selection: are the school-leaving A-level grades in biology and chemistry important? Green A, et al.
Med Educ 1993 Jan;27(1):22–5
Should medical students be selected only from recent school-leavers who have studied science? Neame RL, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Nov;26(6):433–40
Improving access to medical courses in Australia for students from geographically isolated areas [letter] Powis DA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 20;159(6):429
Of honesty and electroretinographic responses to ischemia in pancreatectomized rats [editorial] [see comments] Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jan;24(1):4–5. Comment in: Ophthalmic Surg 1993 May;24(5):357.
Gender-related biases in admission decisions. Bugg N, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1993 Mar–Apr;64(4):232–8
[Admission to a degree course in medicine and surgery] Bonetto A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Jan;84(1):11–4 **(Ita)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Texas medical school enrollment increase is most in a decade. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1992 Dec;88(12):28

TRENDS

Selected demographic changes in medicine [editorial] Lukemeyer GT. **Indiana Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;85(5):366–7
The Flexner Report and black academic medicine: an assignment of place. Hunt S. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Feb; 85(2):151–5

SCHOOL DENTISTRY

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Selected etiological factors in dental caries among 18-year-old high-school students in Poland in the light of the results of the questionnaire and epidemiological studies] Marzec-Koronczewska Z.
Ann Acad Med Stetin 1992;38:35–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SCHOOL DROPOUTS see **STUDENT DROPOUTS**

SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES

Immunisation status in inner London primary schools. Bedford HE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Oct;67(10):1288–91
Health promotion in schools [letter; comment] Kelleher C, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 20;306(6876):517. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):102–7.
Health promotion in schools [letter; comment] Tannahill A, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 20;306(6876):516. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):102–7.
Health promotion in schools [letter; comment] Ziebland S, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 20;306(6876):516–7. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):102–7.
Role of the school doctor [editorial] Oberklaid F.
Br J Hosp Med 1993 Jun 2–15;49(11):765–6
BCG vaccination scars: incidence and acceptance amongst British high-school children. Fang JW, et al.
Child Care Health Dev 1993 Jan–Feb;19(1):37–43
Re: The school entry medical examination--what teachers think of it? [letter; comment] McDougall S.
Child Care Health Dev 1993 Jan–Feb;19(1):61. Comment on: Child Care Health Dev 1992 May–Jun;18(3):173–85.
Dental status of 12-year-olds treated in private practice and a school dental service. Riordan PJ, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1993 Aug;21(4):198–202
Industrial hearing conservation programs in the high schools (Protect the Ear Before the 12th Year) [editorial] Roeser RJ. **Ear Hear** 1980 May–Jun;1(3):119–20
Do school-based clinics reduce birthrates? [letter] Hauser D, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 May–Jun;25(3):136–7; discussion 137–8
The effects of school-based health clinics in St. Paul on school-wide birthrates. Kirby D, et al.
Fam Plann Perspect 1993 Jan–Feb;25(1):12–6
Evaluation of interventions to improve solar protection in primary schools. Girgis A, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Summer;20(2):275–87
Parental response to identification of elevated blood pressure or cholesterol following school-based screening [see comments] Grunbaum JA, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Mar;14(2):99–103. Comment in: J Adolesc Health 1993 Mar;14(2):73.
Utilization of a school-based clinic for identification and treatment of adolescent sexual abuse. McGurk SR, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 May;14(3):196–201
Using a computer database to record and evaluate a school screening service [see comments] Blick B, et al.
J Paediatr Child Health 1992 Oct;28(5):366–71. Comment in: J Paediatr Child Health 1993 Apr;29(2):158–9.
Factors influencing parental compliance following school entry health screening. Volkmer RE, et al.
J Paediatr Child Health 1992 Oct;28(5):372–8
Selective medicals at school entry [letter] Leff S.
J Public Health Med 1993 Mar;15(1):114
Smoking in schools. Jacobs J. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Feb; 113(1):43–6
Community-oriented primary care: a process for school health intervention. Barnett S, et al. **J Sch Health** 1992 Aug;62(6):246–8
Evaluation of the West Australian School Development in Health Education Project. Carruthers S, et al.
J Sch Health 1993 Apr;63(4):165–8
Creating an agenda for school-based health promotion: a review of 25 selected reports. Lavin AT, et al.
J Sch Health 1992 Aug;62(6):212–28 (2 ref.)
Perceived health needs of secondary school students in Uyo, Akwa Ibom State, Nigeria. Nwangwa MA, et al.
J Sch Health 1993 Apr;63(4):169–70
The Edina, Minnesota, school crisis response team. Peterson B, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Apr;63(4):192–4
Ten unanswered questions regarding comprehensive school health promotion. Resnicow K, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Apr;63(4):171–5
How volunteer health professionals brought medical care to Pasadena's uninsured children. Schneider M, et al.
J Sch Health 1993 Apr;63(4):188–91
School-based prenatal and postpartum care: strategies for meeting the medical and educational needs of pregnant and parenting students. Stevens-Simon C, et al.
J Sch Health 1992 Sep;62(7):304–9 (36 ref.)
Applying community organization to developing health promotion programs in the school community. Walker-Shaw M. **J Sch Health** 1993 Feb;63(2):109–11
Adolescent hearing behavior: a school health promotion program. Wuest J, et al. **J Sch Health** 1992 Nov;62(9):436–8
Management of type I diabetes for children in school. Clark L, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 Nov;41(11):1017
American Academy of Pediatrics Section on School Health: Residency training and continuing medical education in school health. **Pediatrics** 1993 Sep;92(3):495–6
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on School Health. Guidelines for the administration of medication in school. **Pediatrics** 1993 Sep;92(3):499–500
Resident education in school health: an issue whose time has come. Bradford BJ. **Pediatrics** 1993 Sep;92(3):496–8
School-based crisis intervention services for adolescents: position paper of the Committees on Adolescence and School Health, Connecticut Chapter of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Schonfeld DJ. **Pediatrics** 1993 Mar; 91(3):656–7
More on condoms in school clinics [letter; comment] Ates ME. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul;94(1):38–40. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1993 Apr;93(5):21–3, 26–8, 37–8.
More on condoms in school clinics [letter; comment] Diamond EF. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul;94(1):37. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1993 Apr;93(5):21–3, 26–8, 37–8.
More on condoms in school clinics [letter; comment] Dolehide RA. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul;94(1):37. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1993 Apr;93(5):21–3, 26–8, 37–8.
More on condoms in school clinics [letter; comment] Eisenberg HL. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul;94(1):37. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1993 Apr;93(5):21–3, 26–8, 37–8.
More on condoms in school clinics [letter; comment] Farmer RW. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul;94(1):38. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1993 Apr;93(5):21–3, 26–8, 37–8.
Condoms and contraceptives in junior high and high school clinics. What do you think? [editorial] [see comments] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Apr;93(5):21–3, 26–8, 37–8 . Comment in: Postgrad Med 1993 Jun;93(8):37. Comment in: Postgrad Med 1993 Jun;93(8):38, 40. Comment in: Postgrad Med 1993 Jun;93(8):40. Comment in: Postgrad Med 1993 Jul;94(1):37. Comment in: Postgrad Med 1993 Jul;94(1):37–8. Comment in: Postgrad Med 1993 Jul;94(1):38. Comment in: Postgrad Med 1993 Jul;94(1):38–40. Comment in: Postgrad Med 1993 Jul;94(1):40.
More on condoms in school clinics [letter; comment] Hogue RL. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul;94(1):38. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1993 Apr;93(5):21–3, 26–8, 37–8.
More on condoms in school clinics [letter; comment] Hughes N. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul;94(1):37–8. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1993 Apr;93(5):21–3, 26–8, 37–8.
Condoms and birth control in school clinics [letter; comment] Merrill SC. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jun;93(8):38, 40. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1993 Apr;93(5):21–3, 26–8, 37–8.
More on condoms in school clinics [letter; comment] Peaden M. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul;94(1):38. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1993 Apr;93(5):21–3, 26–8, 37–8.
More on condoms in school clinics [letter; comment] Pifer LL. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul;94(1):37. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1993 Apr;93(5):21–3, 26–8, 37–8.
More on condoms in school clinics [letter; comment] Slater DM. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul;94(1):37. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1993 Apr;93(5):21–3, 26–8, 37–8.
More on condoms in school clinics [letter; comment] Standford JB. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul;94(1):40. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1993 Apr;93(5,.21–3, 26–8, 37–8.
More on condoms in school clinics [letter; comment] Zemmer HR. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul;94(1):38. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1993 Apr;93(5):21–3, 26–8, 37–8.
Routine or selective school entry medicals: a review of current literature. Ní Bhrolchaín CM. **Public Health** 1993 Jan;107(1):37–43 (17 ref.)
The school leaver medical: an evaluation. Roberts PJ.
Public Health 1993 Mar;107(2):113–6
Seasonal variation and sex differences of circulating macrophages, immunoglobulins and lymphocytes in healthy school children. Afoke AO, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1993 Feb;37(2):209–15
Report ranks Waco, Laredo high on child poverty level list. **Tex Med** 1992 Nov;88(11):23–4
[Basic requirements of documentation in school preadmission examination] Meireis H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Dec; 54(12):704–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The city of Bern: dental care for young people should not be struck out for all time (interview by Kurt Venner)] Jann W. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(5):652–3, 677–8 **(Ger, Fre)**
[Effect of therapeutic exercise on physical fitness in a school health program for obese children] Suzuki M, et al.
Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi 1993 Jan;40(1):17–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Alcohol education among junior high school students. Results from a WHO educational program] Klepp KI, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jan 20;113(2):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The provision of vitamins to school children in rural regions of Lithuania] Piktelite OS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Jul–Aug; (4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Polyvitaminization--an effective method of optimizing the vitamin status of children] Shvetsov AG, et al.
Vopr Pitan 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Alcohol and tobacco consumption of middle school students in the municipality of Madrid] Bonet de Luna C, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 1993 Jan;38(1):49–53 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Vaccinating in school: the limits of expediency (letter)] Villalbí JR, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Jan;9(1):54–5 **(Spa)**
[A longitudinal study of schoolchildren. Rehabilitate early in backache/headache] Brattberg G, et al.
Lakartidningen 1993 Apr 14;90(15):1452–4, 1459–60 **(Swe)**
[The whole body is scrutinized] Jernby E. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Oct 7;89(41):3406 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Accomplishments in comprehensive school health education. Cortese PA. **J Sch Health** 1993 Jan;63(1):21–3
[100 years ago: the first school doctors in Leipzig--a contribution to the history of school health in Germany] Hahn S. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Feb;55(2):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Clinical reasoning process for service provision in the public school. Hall L, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Oct; 46(10):927–36
Occupational therapy intervention with children in school systems. Greene S. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 May; 44(5):429–31

MANPOWER

A comparison between instructional experience and performance of teachers and nurses delivering a smoking prevention program. Santi SM, et al.
Can J Public Health 1992 Nov–Dec;83(6):433–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Coaches: a missing link in the health care system [letter;

comment] Kincaide JE. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Oct; 146(10):1130. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1992 Feb;146(2):211–7.
Re: Abernathy TJ, Bertrand LD. Preventing cigarette smoking among children: results of a four-year evaluation of the PAL program [letter] Santi S, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 May–Jun;84(3):185
School health talks program, 1992 [letter] Platt D. **Del Med J** 1992 Aug;64(8):520–1
Changing adolescent propensities to use drugs: results from Project ALERT. Ellickson PL, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Summer;20(2):227–42
Using a computer database to record and evaluate a school screening service [letter; comment] Wilkinson H, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Apr;29(2):158–9. Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1992 Oct;28(5):366–71.
Health policy reform and comprehensive school health education: the need for an effective partnership. Brindis C. **J Sch Health** 1993 Jan;63(1):33–7
The Colorado Tobacco-Free Schools and Communities Project. Peck DD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 May; 63(5):214–7
India: introduction of sex education [news] Anand A. **Lancet** 1993 May 8;341(8854):1207
Diffusion of a school-based substance abuse prevention program: predictors of program implementation. Rohrbach LA, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 Mar;22(2):237–60
School-based health care: an inner-city experience. Vaz RM, et al. **R I Med** 1993 Apr;76(4):185–9
Hospitals and school districts: creating a partnership for child protection services. Mulak G, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;17(1):39–51
Teens seek answers about AIDS and HIV at SMS workshop on health. Hamilton S. **Wis Med J** 1992 Dec;91(12):689–92

STANDARDS

The four "R's"—the need for research in the schools [editorial; comment] Litt IF. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Mar; 14(2):73. Comment on: J Adolesc Health 1993 Mar;14(2):91–8. Comment on: J Adolesc Health 1993 Mar;14(2):99–103.
Changes in adolescents' knowledge and attitudes about AIDS over the course of the AIDS epidemic. Zimet GD, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Mar;14(2):85–90
Who should get influenza vaccine? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Dorman JM, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1992 Nov; 41(3):133. Comment on: J Am Coll Health 1992 Nov;41(3):127–31. Comment in: J Am Coll Health 1993 Jan;41(4):181.
Health education: state of the art. Allensworth DD. **J Sch Health** 1993 Jan;63(1):14–20 (78 ref.)
Community-wide youth exercise promotion: long-term outcomes of the Minnesota Heart Health Program and the Class of 1989 Study. Kelder SH, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 May;63(5):218–23
Developing a plan of action to institutionalize comprehensive school health education programs in the United States. Kolbe LJ. **J Sch Health** 1993 Jan;63(1):12–3
Comprehensive school health education: barriers and opportunities. Lavin AT. **J Sch Health** 1993 Jan;63(1):24–7
Achievement of school lunch system for the promotion of health of children in Japan. Fukuba H. **Nutr Health** 1992; 8(2–3):153–7
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on School Health. Basic life support training school. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan;91(1):158–9
Anaphylaxis at school: etiologic factors, prevalence, and treatment [letter] Frazier CA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb; 91(2):516
Statistical methods for preventive trials in mental health. Brown CH. **Stat Med** 1993 Feb;12(3–4):289–300
[Hygienic evaluation of the physical activity programs for schoolchildren] Ivlev VI. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May–Jun; (5–6):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Do school-based clinics reduce birthrates? [letter] Edwards L, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 May–Jun;25(3):137; discussion 137–8
Skin cancer prevention in preschools and daycare centers. Crane LA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 May;63(5):232–4
[Evaluation of school milieu as an aspect of conditions for realizing health promotion. I.] Ignar-Golinowska B. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(3–4):301–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRENDS

Advising and stimulating health education in schools, 1965–1993. Frelick RW. **Del Med J** 1993 Apr;65(4):265–7
Today's education policy environment. Sullivan C, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Jan;63(1):28–32
[Reflexions on school health. An approach by programs (editorial)] Michaud PA. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Apr; 50(4):279–84 (50 ref.) **(Fre)**

UTILIZATION

Family characteristics of children who self-select into a prevention program for children of alcoholics. Michaels ML, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1992 Oct;20(5):663–72
School-based clinics: a response to the physical and mental health needs of adolescents. Harold RD, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1993 Feb;18(1):65–74
Adolescent health services in North Carolina's local health departments. Ducey AL, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Jun; 14(4):307–13
School-based clinic use and school performance [see comments] McCord MT, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Mar; 14(2):91–8. Comment in: J Adolesc Health 1993 Mar;14(2):73.

SCHOOL NURSING

Comprehensive school health programs: the challenge for school nurses. Kozlak LA. **J Sch Health** 1992 Dec; 62(10):475–7
The school nurse's role in attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Niebuhr VN, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Feb; 63(2):112–5

EDUCATION

Nurse administrators' views of professional preparation in school nursing. Oda DS. **J Sch Health** 1993 May; 63(5):229–31

STANDARDS

Evaluation of registered nurses follow-up on the reported immunization status of children attending child care centres. O'Mara LM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Mar–Apr;84(2):124–7
Improving school nursing practice in South Carolina through continuing education. Felton GM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 May;63(5):207–9
Assessing school readiness through the school-entry screening exam. Wilson DA, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Sep; 17(9):24–6, 29–30, 33 passim

TRENDS

School nursing: history, present practice and possibilities reviewed. While AE, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Aug; 18(8):1202–11 (113 ref.)

SCHOOLS

Holistic attitudes of high school students toward themselves and their school experiences. Anderson HL, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Fall;27(107):719–29
The effect of free or reduced-price lunches on the self-esteem of middle school students. Glovinsky-Fahsholtz D. **Adolescence** 1992 Fall; 27(107):633–8
Deaf adolescents who drop out of local public schools. Kluwin TN, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1992 Jul;137(3):293–8
Effect of bovine-hemoglobin-fortified cookies on iron status of schoolchildren: a nationwide program in Chile. Walter T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb;57(2):190–4
Social skills and classroom behavior among adolescents with mild mental retardation. Margalit M. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 May;97(6):685–91
Pupils with mild mental retardation in regular Swedish schools: prevalence, objective characteristics, and subjective evaluations. Sonnander K, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 May;97(6):692–701
Surface-specific fall injury rates on Utah school playgrounds. Sosin DM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 May;83(5):733–5
Physical education and the national curriculum. McKinlay IA. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Mar;68(3):428–31
Speech-language pathologists in the schools. Blake AK. **ASHA** 1992 Jun–Jul;34(6–7):82
Guidelines for audiology services in the schools. Ad Hoc Committee on Service Delivery in the Schools. American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. **ASHA Suppl** 1993 Mar;35(3 Suppl 10):24–32
Guidelines for caseload size and speech-language service delivery in the schools. Ad Hoc Committee on Service Delivery in the Schools. American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. **ASHA Suppl** 1993 Mar;35(3 Suppl 10):33–9
Evaluation of two school smoking education programmes under normal classroom conditions [see comments] Nutbeam D, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):102–7. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):81. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 20;306(6876):516. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 20;306(6876):516–7. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 20;306(6876):517.
Proximate causes of aggressive fighting in middle school children. Boulton MJ. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1993 Jun;63 (Pt 2):231–44
Aldrin contamination at a school in South Australia. Calder IC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Aug; 51(2):185–92
Health teaching in the primary school. 1942. [classical article] Gilbert J. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Sep–Oct;83(5):325
Assessment of the reliability of school nurse height measurements in an inner-city population. (The Hackney Growth Initiative). Cotterill AM, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1993 May–Jun;19(3):159–65
Impact of parenting practices on adolescent achievement: authoritative parenting, school involvement, and encouragement to succeed. Steinberg L, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Oct;63(5):1266–81
Environmental allergen exposure in homes and schools [editorial] Warner JA. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Dec; 22(12):1044–5
The possibility of school milk as a vehicle for fluoride: epidemiological, organisational and legal considerations. Jones S, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1992 Dec; 9(4):335–42
Teachers should follow school no smoking rule [letter] Maresch AE. **Del Med J** 1993 Jul;65(7):465
School health talks program [letter] Platt D. **Del Med J** 1992 Mar;64(3):231–2
A radiographic survey of public school building maintenance and custodial employees. Anderson HA, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Oct;59(1):159–66
The role of the European Community in school health education. Draijer JG. **Hygie** 1992;11(3):50–2
Lessons learned from AIDS education in schools [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1992 Nov–Dec;39(6):165
Allergens in school dust. I. The amount of the major cat (Fel d I) and dog (Can f I) allergens in dust from Swedish schools is high enough to probably cause perennial symptoms in most children with asthma who are sensitized to cat and dog. Munir AK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 May;91(5):1067–74
Evaluation of a burn prevention program in a public school system. Grant E, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Nov–Dec; 13(6):703–7
Two-step drug education in Norway. Baklien B. **J Drug Educ** 1993;23(2):171–82
Who receives drug education in our schools?: a paradox. Eisenman R. **J Drug Educ** 1993;23(2):133–6
Reducing substance abuse risk factors among children through a teacher as facilitator program. McLaughlin RJ, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1993;23(2):137–50
Declining drug use in relation to increased drug education: a trend study 1979–1991. Smart RG, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1993;23(2):125–32
Risk of human parvovirus B19 infections among school and hospital employees during endemic periods. Adler SP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;168(2):361–8
Behaviors related to unintentional and intentional injuries among high school students—United States, 1991. **J Sch Health** 1992 Nov;62(9):439–43
Chief State School Officers rank barriers to implementing comprehensive school health education. Butler SC. **J Sch Health** 1993 Mar;63(3):130–2
Incorporating health-fitness concepts in secondary physical education curricula. Goldfine BD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Mar;63(3):142–6
HIV-infected students in school: who really "needs to know"? Majer LS. **J Sch Health** 1992 Aug;62(6):243–5
Use of a school referendum to deter teen-age tobacco use. Males M. **J Sch Health** 1992 Aug;62(6):229–32
The impact of training on school professionals' knowledge, beliefs, and behaviors regarding HIV/AIDS and adolescent homosexuality. Remafedi G. **J Sch Health** 1993 Mar; 63(3):153–7
School heart health promotion: the National Heart Foundation (Western Australian) approach. Shilton T. **J Sch Health** 1993 Mar;63(3):136–40
Creating a safer school environment for lesbian and gay students. Treadway L, et al. **J Sch Health** 1992 Sep; 62(7):352–7
School health education in the European Community. Williams T, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Mar;63(3):133–5
The Midfield High School Safety Belt Incentive Program. Wojtowicz GG, et al. **J Sch Health** 1992 Nov;62(9):407–10
Rutter's Behaviour Scale (B2) for children (Teacher's Scale): validation and standardization for use on Nigerian children. Iloeje SO. **J Trop Pediatr** 1992 Oct;38(5):235–9
Preventing HIV/AIDS among adolescents. Schools as agents of behavior change [editorial; comment] DiClemente RJ. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 11;270(6):760–2. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Aug 11;270(6):725–30.
Evaluation of a program to prevent head and spinal cord injuries: a comparison between middle school and high school [see comments] Avolio AE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Sep;31(3):557–61; discussion 561–2. Comment in: Neurosurgery 1993 May;32(5):879–80.
Asthma, allergies, and school. Richards W. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Sep;21(9):575–85 (16 ref.)
Mass illness at an intermediate school: toxic fumes or epidemic hysteria? Krug SE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Oct; 8(5):280–2
Investigation of a measles outbreak in a fully vaccinated school population including serum studies before and after revaccination. Matson DO, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Apr;12(4):292–9
School readiness: an overview for pediatricians. Casey PH, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Jan;14(1):4–10 (17 ref.)
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on School Health. Guidelines for the administration of medication in school. **Pediatrics** 1993 Sep;92(3):499–500
An environmental intervention to reduce dietary fat in school lunches. Whitaker RC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jun; 91(6):1107–11
Radon in a self-selected sample of Israeli homes, schools, and workplaces. Westin JB, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1991–92;19(1–4):199–203
Problems encountered assessing AIDS awareness among rural Mid-West high school students in a family practice setting. Hazard LL. **S D J Med** 1993 Mar;46(3):73–5
The development of nutrition training in Indonesia: the

contribution of SEAMEO TROPMED. Rasad A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Dec; 23(4):560–2

Report urges physician, school involvement against substance abuse. Albrecht LJ. **Tex Med** 1993 Feb;89(2):27–8

Promotion of high school blood donations: testing the efficacy of a videotaped intervention. Sarason IG, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Nov–Dec;32(9):818–23

Sump additives as a source of bioaerosols in a school building. Thorne PS. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Apr;35(2):141–3

[Outdoor camp schools from the aspect of mental hygiene] Zvadová Z. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Nov;47(11):678–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Health education at school] Aron E. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Nov;176(8):1237–42; discussion 1242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of school dental health activities in Hiraizumi primary school, Iwate prefecture] Yonemitsu M, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;59(3):562–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Self–evaluation maintenance processes in time sequential changes of relations between friend choice and school performance] Isozaki M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1993 Feb; 63(6):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between evaluation of school stressors and stress responses in junior high school students] Okayasu T, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Dec;63(5):310–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indoor climate and allergy. The prevalence of allergens in Norwegian primary schools] Dybendal T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 30;113(17):2076–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Some elements of methods used for nourishing school children in the town of Poznan after development of market economy] Gertig H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992; 43(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of school noise by teachers and assessment of its effect on health and general feeling] Koszarny Z. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(2):201–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of nitrate and nitrite content in diets of preschool children] Majchrzak D, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991; 42(4):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychophysical load of students in the first year of community secondary schools] Polus–Szeniawska E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(1):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Individual features of psychophysiologic functions of first–year schoolchildren during adaptation to school] Glazachev OS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Nov–Dec; 18(6):116–24 **(Rus)**

[Status of the erythron in cadets with varyious degrees of adaptability to study in a military school] Pilipenko MV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 May–Jun;19(3):158–63 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic assessment of non–traditional school furniture in schools providing general education] Turovets GL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):53–6 **(Rus)**

[Smoking in primary schools] Ballestín M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Oct 15;10(6):834–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Drug education in schools is increasing but many schools have none at all] Lindén HH. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Nov 25;89(48):4150 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Corporal punishment [letter; comment] Maurer A. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Dec;13(8):639. Comment on: J Adolesc Health 1992 May;13(3):240–6.

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Single–sex versus coeducational environment and achievement in adolescent females. Monaco NM, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Fall;27(107):579–94 (30 ref.)

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. School–based tobacco–use prevention—People's Republic of China, May 1989–January 1990. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 16; 269(23):2972

The nuclear issue in Swedish schools. Bergström A. **Med War** 1992 Jul–Sep;8(3):175–84

School–based tobacco–use prevention—People's Republic of China, May 1989–January 1990. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 May 21;42(19):370–1, 377

Continuity of supervised care for school–age children. Seligson M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan;91(1 Pt 2):206–8

[A study of organizational communication in a school during the pre– and post–innovation periods] Fuchigami K. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1993 Apr;64(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Subgroup differences in educational placement for deaf and hard of hearing students. Allen TE. **Am Ann Deaf** 1992 Dec;137(5):381–8

Challenges of education reform. Huffman NP. **ASHA** 1992 Nov;34(11):41–4

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

HIV education and health education in the United States: a national survey of local school district policies and practices. Holtzman D, et al. **J Sch Health** 1992 Nov; 62(9):421–7

[Evaluation of school milieu as an aspect of conditions for realizing health promotion. I.] Ignar–Golinowska B. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(3–4):301–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SCHOOLS, DENTAL

Orthodontic education. Portending its future? [see comments] Opin PM. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Jan; 103(1):69–70. Comment in: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 May;103(5):20A.

New curriculum developments at the University of Adelaide. Townsend G, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Jun;38(3):238–42

A visit to the University of Lagos Dental School. Akpabio SP. **Br Dent J** 1992 May 9;172(9):351–2

The effect of school dental screening on dental attendance. The results of a randomised controlled trial. Zarod BK, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1992 Dec;9(4):361–8

Enhancing the level of nutrition education at Tufts University's Medical and Dental Schools. Tillman HH, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1992;7(3):215–9

Closure of Loyola dental school [letter] Cohen MW. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Oct;56(10):671

Statement on the dedication of SUNY–Stony Brook's new building for the School of Dental Medicine. Formicola AJ. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Oct;56(10):699–700

A baseline study of behavioral science instruction in dental schools. Lange BM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Mar; 57(3):244–7

Strengthening the NIDR–university relationship. Sheridan P. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Aug;56(8):573–8

A survey of faculty practice plans in United States and Canadian dental schools. Shnorhokian HI, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Apr;57(4):318–20

Stony Brook expands care of HIV–positive patients [news] **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Oct;58(8):50

School dental services [editorial] **N Z Dent J** 1992 Oct; 88(394):117

Maori dental health [letter] Powell P. **N Z Dent J** 1992 Oct; 88(394):146

[Dental filling materials/amalgam. The joint statement of the university dental institutes of Switzerland and of the Swiss Dental Society (see comments)] **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(7):888–9, 922–3. Comment in: Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1993;103(7):831, 833. **(Ger, Fre)**

HISTORY

Columbia School of Dental and Oral Surgery. A 75–year influence on dental education. Gold SI. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Dec;58(10):38–41

[The 70th anniversary of the N. A. Semashko Moscow Dental Institute] Sokolov EI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 May–Dec;(3–6):86–8 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Teaching integrated treatment at Newcastle upon Tyne Dental School. Knibbs PJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Nov 7; 173(8):279–81

Faculty participation as students in dental school academic programs. Morganstein WM. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Nov; 56(11):754–6

Calling for a culture of collegiality in our colleges of dentistry. Nash DA. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Sep;56(9):604–9

STANDARDS

The nation's top schools are.... [editorial] [see comments] Meskin LH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Dec;123(12):8–10. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1993 Mar;124(3):12, 14.

Rating dental schools [letter; comment] Whitmarsh SB. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Mar;124(3):12, 14. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1992 Dec;123(12):8–10.

Where to next? The issues in dentistry from the perspective of a dental educator. Formicola AJ. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Mar; 57(3):212–4

Perceptions on accreditation and licensure. Hutchinson RA. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Mar;57(3):215–7

Accreditation. Ten Pas WS. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Mar;57(3):224

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Survey of tissue diagnostic services in U.S. dental schools – 1990. Miller AS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jun;73(6):717–9

TRENDS

The future of prevention in dental schools. Brown JP. **J Am Coll Dent** 1992 Summer;59(2):18–24 (46 ref.)

[The work of a medical institute military department under the new socioeconomic conditions] Chentsov IuI. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 May;(5):17–8 **(Rus)**

SCHOOLS, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

The pros and cons of developing additional schools and colleges of optometry. Hunter EL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Dec;63(12):865–6 (0 ref.)

Smoking habits of students in secondary health institutes in Riyadh City, Saudi Arabia. Saeed AA, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Jun;113(3):132–5

What kinds of leaders are entering optometry schools? Kegel–Flom P. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Dec;69(12):991–6

ECONOMICS

Implication of the expanding scope of practice on the financial needs at the schools and colleges of optometry. Afanador AJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Dec;63(12):857–8 (0 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Differences in innovation–related characteristics between singleskilled and multiskilled health practitioner educational programs. Bamberg R, et al. **J Allied Health** 1992 Summer;21(3):197–205

Administration in chiropractic education. Coyle BA. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 May;16(4):266–73

STANDARDS

The expanding scope of optometry and the impact on the curriculum of schools and colleges. Boltz RL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Nov;63(11):777–8 (0 ref.)

Allied health accreditation faces major changes. Weithaus B. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 1;270(9):1094–6

TRENDS

What should be the proper size and number of optometric schools? Hopping RL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Nov; 63(11):808–11 (2 ref.)

SCHOOLS, MEDICAL

AAMC policy on the generalist physician. **Acad Med** 1993 Jan;68(1):1–6

A view of medical practice in 2020 and its implications for medical school admission. Barzansky B, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Jan;68(1):31–4

The past as prologue. Buchanan JR. **Acad Med** 1993 Mar; 68(3):173–7

The role of grades in gaining admission to highly selective medical schools. Cooke WD, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Dec; 67(12):846–9

Relationship of interviewer and applicant variables to admission interview ratings of medical school matriculants and nonmatriculants. Elam CL, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Dec; 67(12):865

A descriptive analysis of medical school application forms. Emmett RI. **Acad Med** 1993 Jul;68(7):564–9

Comparing the accuracies of entire–group and subgroup models to predict NBME–I scores for medical school applicants. Erdmann JB, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Dec; 67(12):860–2

Relationship of medical students' admission interview scores to their dean's letter ratings [see comments] Hall FR, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Dec;67(12):842–5. Comment in: Acad Med 1993 Jun;68(6):500–1.

Enhancing the training of internal medicine residents at Stanford by establishing a model group practice and raising its clinical educators' status. Jacobs MB, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10):623–30

Early–retirement incentive programs for medical school faculty. Jones RF. **Acad Med** 1992 Dec;67(12):807–10

The declining interest of medical school graduates in generalist specialties: students' abandonment of earlier inclinations. Kassebaum DG, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Apr; 68(4):278–80

Perspectives in assessment. McGuire C. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb; 68(2 Suppl):S3–8

Admission interview scores and dean's letter ratings [letter; comment] Murden RA. **Acad Med** 1993 Jun;68(6):500–1. Comment on: Acad Med 1992 Dec;67(12):842–5.

Developing a computer literacy curriculum for residents. Robie PW, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10):645–7

The triple–jump examination as an assessment tool in the problem–based medical curriculum at the University of Hawaii. Smith RM. **Acad Med** 1993 May;68(5):366–72

Understanding and eradicating bias against women in medicine. Stobo JD, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 May;68(5):349

Elements of an effective medical school curriculum committee. Whalen JP. **Acad Med** 1993 Apr;68(4):255–7

Leadership [letter; comment] Ansbacher R. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):233. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Apr;166(4):1102–11; discussion 1111–6.

Recommended guidelines for admission of candidates with disabilities to medical school. Developed by the Association of Academic Physiatrists. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Feb;72(1):45–7

The effect of federal grants on medical schools' production of primary care physicians. Rosenblatt RA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Mar;83(3):322–8

Student selection [see comments] Lowry S. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1352–4. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 2;306(6869):66.

Undergraduate medical education [letter; comment] Zuckerman AJ. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):648. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 23;306(6872):258–61.

The quest for quality begins in medical school [letter; comment] Hall PF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 15; 147(10):1420. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Aug 15;147(4):391–2.

Researchers, animal rights activists fight public relations war at Western. Johnston C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Apr 15; 148(8):1349–53

Revised U of T medical curriculum will emphasize student–patient interaction [see comments] Lechky O. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Oct 15;147(8):1230–3. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1747–8.

U of T not the only Ontario medical school heavily involved in curriculum renewal [see comments] Lechky O. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Oct 15;147(8):1233–7. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1747–8.

The quest for quality begins in medical school [letter; comment] McAuley RG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 15; 147(10):1420. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Aug 15;147(4):391–2.

Several medical schools have begun to tackle sexual harassment issue [see comments] Thorne S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 15;147(10):1567–71. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Apr 1;148(7):1120.

Sexual harassment at medical schools [letter; comment] van Wylick R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Apr 1;148(7):1120 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Nov 15;147(10):1567–71.

Enhancing family medicine's contribution to undergraduate medical schools. Rosser WW, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Jan; 25(1):11–2, 71

Meeting of the Council of Academic Societies and the Association of American Medical Colleges. Friedman PJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jun;28(6):557–9

Research support for medical schools in Germany. Peter K. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S129–31

UI researches environmental health risks. **Iowa Med** 1993 Apr;83(4):147–8

Dr. Donal Burke Memorial Lecture. The place of academic general practice in a medical school. Shannon W. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Sep;161(9):551–5

Women in academic medicine: perceived obstacles to advancement. Bennett NM, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 Jul–Aug;47(4):115–8

Cancer prevention education in United States medical schools. Cancer Education Survey II: cancer education in United States medical schools. Chamberlain RM, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1992;7(2):105–14

Enhancing the level of nutrition education at Tufts University's Medical and Dental Schools. Tillman HH, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1992;7(3):215–9

The programme of undergraduate cancer education of the Lódź School of Medicine (Poland). Woźniak L. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Spring;8(1):11–4

Clinical pharmacology: medicine or pharmacology [editorial] Somberg JC. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;32(9):773

Workshop on problem-based learning as a method for teaching clinical pharmacology and therapeutics in medical school. Vestal RE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 32(9):779–97

Edlich's academical village. Towler MA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 May–Jun;11(3):353–7

Planning for discovery. Ross WE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;79(9):603–4

Reservations in medical education and jobs [letter] Das G. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;90(7):191

Medical admissions: a confusing disease. Shah PA. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;90(8):213–5

Does Kentucky need a primary care medical school? [see comments] Hueston WJ. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Nov; 90(11):563–6 (14 ref.). Comment in: J Ky Med Assoc 1993 Feb;91(2):77.

"Does Kentucky need a primary medical school?" [letter; comment] Morfesis FA. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;91(2):77 . Comment on: J Ky Med Assoc 1992 Nov;90(11):563–6.

A Chinese medical college. Ross JH. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Jul;26(3):322–5

The Winnsboro Rural Primary Care Education Project. University of South Carolina School of Medicine. McElmurray CT, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Oct; 88(10):493–5

Creighton University marks centennial [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 4;268(17):2347

Information technologies in US medical schools. Clinical practices outpace academic applications [see comments] Rootenberg JD. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 2;268(21):3106–7. Comment in: JAMA 1993 May 12;269(18):2365; discussion 2365–6.

The crisis in primary care and the role of medical schools. Defining the issues [see comments] Stimmel B. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 21;268(15):2060–5. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Mar 3;269(9):1111; discussion 1112. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Mar 3;269(9):1111–2. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Mar 3;269(9):1112.

Fewer hospitals, bigger medical schools [letter; comment] Green M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1098. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):620–1.

Academic defiance in Sudan [news] Kandela P. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):44–5

The Hong Kong Academy of Medicine. Todd D. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):835–6

Creating the medicine of tomorrow: ten hot Hopkins research areas today. Blake DA. **Md Med J** 1993 May;42(5):453–8

Hopkins implements innovative medical school curriculum. DeAngelis C. **Md Med J** 1993 May;42(5):461–6

Preparing Hopkins medicine for the 21st century: an interview with Dean Michael M.E. Johns, M.D. [interview by Victor R. Hrehorovich and Betsy Newman] Johns MM. **Md Med J** 1993 May;42(5):447–50

Student selection: are the school-leaving A-level grades in biology and chemistry important? Green A, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Jan;27(1):22–5

Choosing a career in general practice: the influence of medical schools. Hays RB. **Med Educ** 1993 May;27(3):254–8

Why do medical school applicants apply to particular schools? McManus IC, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Mar; 27(2):116–23

A comparison between students in problem-based and traditional curricula at the same medical school: preparing for the NBME Part I. Richards BF, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Mar;27(2):130–6

Computer-assisted instruction in Australian medical schools. South M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 2;159(3):175–6

The emergence of graduate medical schools in Australia [comment] Teubner J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 6; 159(5):293–5. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Sep 6;159(5):348–51.

Teachers at a British medical school. Finucane P, et al. **Med Teach** 1992;14(4):275–82

Medical school applicant pool: on the rise. Groshong T. **Mo Med** 1993 May;90(5):231–2

University med schools respond to suggestions for program shifts. Weiser D. **Mo Med** 1993 May;90(5):238–42

The international program in community medicine at Mount Sinai. Bosch SJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Nov; 59(6):455–60

The bequest of human bodies for dissection: a case study in the Otago Medical School. Fennell S, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Nov 25;105(946):472–4

Sanjay Gandhi Postgraduate Institute of Medical Sciences, Lucknow. Naik SR. **Natl Med J India** 1993 May–Jun; 6(3):144–6

Curricular integration at the University of Missouri–Kansas City School of Medicine. Arnold L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb;76(1):35–40

Medical informatics and institutional strategy. Gorry GA. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:532–6

A path to integration in an academic health science center. Panko WB, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:278–82

A fast track to IAIMS: the Vanderbilt University strategy. Stead WW, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:527–31

The University of Maryland experience in integrating preventive medicine into the clinical medicine curriculum. Havas S, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 May–Jun; 108(3):332–9

The status of women in medicine at the Brown University School of Medicine. Abeshaus DB, et al. **R I Med** 1993 Jul;76(7):337–9

Present status of ethics committees of the medical schools in Japan. Saito T. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1991 Dec; 38(3–4):103–11

[Parallel medicines. Report by the Council of State to the High Council on Claude Ogay and associates' asking the study of the creation of a Chair concerning the treatment by natural and complementary medicines and techniques (non-conventional medicines) at the University of Lausanne] **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Apr;113(4):331–5 **(Fre)**

[Trondheim's new curriculum. A "New Deal" medical study] Molne K. **Nord Med** 1993;108(3):94–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Medical schools in Brazil] Lima-Gonçalves E. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Jan–Feb; 47(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Teaching about mishaps with venomous animals in the medical schools of Brazil] Barraviera B. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1992 Jul–Sep;25(3):203–4 **(Por)**

[Current tasks of institutional pathology departments in training physicians in the system of postgraduate education] Khmel'nitskii OK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(10):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postgraduate training of pathologists] Paukov VS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(10):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[University departments of family medicine in Spain? (editorial)] Buitrago F. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Nov 1; 10(7):858–9 **(Spa)**

[Should we use the WONCA classifications? World Organization of National Colleges, Academies and Academic Associations of General Practitioners/Family Physicians (editorial)] García Olmos L. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Mar 15;9(4):183–4 **(Spa)**

[Acceptance to the incorporation of liberal arts in the curriculum of the Medical School at the University of Puerto Rico] Irizarry Castro A. **P R Health Sci J** 1993 Apr;12(1):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Opinion of the Medical School of the University of Chile regarding the creation of new schools of medicine] **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Mar;119(3):350–1 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Medical school financing: comparing different types of schools and departments [published erratum appears in Acad Med 1993 Mar;68(3):236] Jolly P, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Jan;68(1):92–101

Schizophrenia or ambivalence [editorial] Martz EW. **Del Med J** 1992 Jun;64(6):407–8

Medical school financial support, faculty composition, and selection of family practice by medical students. Campos-Outcalt D, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Nov–Dec; 24(8):596–601

Income and expenditures of osteopathic medical colleges. Reich M. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Nov;92(11):1389–90

US medical school finances. Krakower JY, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 1;270(9):1085–91

Thanks to gift from Ross Perot, University of Texas Southwestern's MD–PhD Program triples in size [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 7;269(13):1607, 1611

Journals for developing countries [letter; comment] Skandhan KP. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1165. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 26;340(8822):796.

Medical colleges charging capitation fees [news] **Natl Med J India** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):243

The readers' NIH [letter] Stevenson I. **Science** 1992 Oct 23; 258(5082):530

HISTORY

Headache and migraine in the scientific traditions of the Salerno Medical School. Colucci D'Amato C. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Aug–Dec;14(4–6):270–4

Early radiology at the University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston. Schreiber MH. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1242

Called by God, led by men: women face the masculinization of American medicine at the College of Medical Evangelists, 1909–1922. Davis C. **Bull Hist Med** 1993 Spring;67(1):119–48

The rise and decline of the Jewish quota in medical school admissions. Sokoloff L. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1992 Nov; 68(4):497–518

Canadian medical schools before ACMC [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1993 Sep 1;149(5):544] McPhedran NT. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 1; 148(9):1533–7

Peking Union Medical College Hospital, a palace of endocrine treasures. Wilson JD. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):815–6

Black medical pioneers: African-American 'firsts' in academic and organized medicine. Part one. Epps CH Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;85(8):629–44

Development of neurosurgery at the University of Michigan. Hoff JT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Dec;77(6):962–3

The visitors' book in the Khartoum Medical College. Woodruff AW. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Jan; 27(1):83–4

South Carolina women in medical school, 1892–1992 [editorial] Worthington WC. **J S C Med Assoc** 1993 Jan; 89(1):52–3

Reflections on a century of excellence [editorial] Madoff MA. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1846–7

A Century of Biomedical Science at Johns Hopkins: an interview with Dr. A. McGehee Harvey about this historic publication [interview by Victor R. Hrehorovich and Kelly White] Harvey AM. **Md Med J** 1993 May;42(5):471–6

The first American medical school. Miller JM. **Md Med J** 1993 Apr;42(4):373–5

John Archer, M.B.: one of the great medical pioneers of this state [letter] Miller JM. **Md Med J** 1992 Oct;41(10):874

Samuel Claggett Chew: clinician and educator. Woodward TE. **Md Med J** 1993 May;42(5):490–2

Manson Meads, M.D. A remarkable administrator for Bowman Gray and beyond. Alexander EA Jr. **N C Med J** 1993 Jun;54(6):268–9

St. John's Medical College, Bangalore. Fernandez P. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):195–7

[The school of surgery in Lyon. Past—present—future] Spay G. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(1):84–90 **(Fre)**

[From the navy to colonial troops: the birth of the Pharo School. Auguste and Louis Thoulon] Brisou B. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Jan–Mar;53(1):111–5 **(Fre)**

[Urology in Montpellier, from the beginning to our days] Grasset D. **Prog Urol** 1991 Dec;1(6):1083–94 **(Fre)**

[Awarded the honorary chair for anatomy in Halle 100 years ago: Carl Joseph Eberth—discoverer of the typhus pathogen] August C, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Jul;14(4):234–6 **(Ger)**

[Milestones in Saxony medicine] Klimpel V. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(9):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selection modalities in the history of the medical faculty of the Halle University. II. The 19th century] Kaiser W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Aug;47(8):362–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nomination criteria in the history of the Medical Faculty of the Halle University. III. From the turn of the century to 1945] Kaiser W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Nov; 47(11):528–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Universities and medical education in Central and Eastern Europe] Kapronczay K. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jan 10;134(2):84–5 **(Hun)**

[Prof. Wacław Henryk Markert (1898–1992)] Byczkowska Z. **Med Pr** 1992;43(4):275–7 **(Pol)**

[In memoriam Prof. Ignacy Wald] Kulczycki J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(4):579–81 **(Pol)**

[The role of the Department of Operative Surgery with Topographic Anatomy of the S.M. Kirov Military Medical Academy in the development of Russian morphology] Gritsanov AI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jul–Aug;100(7–8):99–101 **(Rus)**

[The 40th anniversary of the start of aviation physician

training in the Military Medical Department of Saratov Medical Institute] Dorogobed VS, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 May-Jun;26(3):88–90 **(Rus)**

[The 50th anniversary of the Department of Physician Training for Rocket and Land Forces of the S. M. Kirov Military Medical Academy] Obraztsov LN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Oct;(10):68–9 **(Rus)**

[The 50th anniversary of the Faculty of the Command Medical Staff of the S. M. Kirov Military Medical Academy] Pogodin IuI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Mar; (3):73–5 **(Rus)**

[From the Yekaterinoslav Higher Courses for Women to the medical college] Novitskaia-Usenko LV. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Apr;(4):116–20 **(Rus)**

[The Department of Phthisiatrics with a course in pulmonology on the 150th anniversary of the Kiev Medical Institute] Pilipchuk NS. **Vrach Delo** 1992 May;(5):94–9 **(Rus)**

[History of the Surgery Clinic at the Slovak University Medical School in Bratislava during the war years (1941–1945)] Moravec R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Oct; 93(10):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Informatics in the School of Medicine of the University of Chile. I. Origin and evolution of biomedical computing in Chile] Vivaldi EA. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Aug; 118(8):909–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Characteristics of ethics committees of Japanese medical schools. Bai K. **Med Law** 1992;11(5–6):337–43

Regulating medical education [letter] Sheriff DS. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Sep-Oct;5(5):251

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Centralized decision making in management of the curriculum at the University of Michigan Medical School. Davis WK, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 May;68(5):333–5

An approach to training and retaining primary care physicians in rural Appalachia. Roberts A, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb;68(2):122–5

Long-term outcomes of innovative curricular tracks used in four countries. Suwanwela C, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb; 68(2):128–32

Medical school policies regarding medical students and HIV infection. Tesch B, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Jan;68(1):87–9

Every medical school must have a department of family practice [letter] Zervanos NJ. **Acad Med** 1993 Jan;68(1):50

Medical education [letter; comment] Cooles P. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 2;306(6869):66. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 21;305(6864):1277–80.

Medical education [letter; comment] Roberts G. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 2;306(6869):66. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1352–4.

Health research in Canada: a shifting paradigm. Stiller CR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 1;148(9):1577–81

Establishing an academic department of family medicine at the Albert Einstein College of Medicine [editorial] Purpura DP. **Fam Med** 1992 Aug;24(6):423–5

Psychiatric affiliations between community hospitals and university programs. Transcending the difficulties. Wise TN, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;14(6):370–4

Research secures the future of osteopathic medicine: Part 2: Readdressing the function and structure of colleges of osteopathic medicine. Papa F. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Jun;93(6):701–4, 707–8

Integrity in the National Resident Matching Program [letter] Boudreaux AM. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 16;268(23):3315

Tufts uses grant to design programs for drawing medical students into primary care careers [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1769–70

The reform of medical education [editorial] Kamien M. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 15;158(4):226–7

Support systems at the U.S. government's only medical school, the Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences. Kinnamon KE. **Mil Med** 1993 Mar;158(3):145–8

Irony upon irony. Internal medicine at the crossroads of the crisis in medicine and health care (and what we are trying to do about it at Bowman Gray). Hazzard WR, et al. **N C Med J** 1993 Apr;54(4):161–4

Historic Bart's fights for its life under medical school reorganization [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1993 Jan 21; 361(6409):194

Merging the departments of psychiatry of a private and state university: the Nebraska experience. Bhatia SC, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1992 Nov;77(11):314–9

The changing role and responsibilities of a chairman [letter; comment] Roizen MF. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb;91(2):514. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Jul;90(1 Pt 1):50–7.

Letter from ... Malawi: the first year of the College of Medicine of the University of Malawi. Dahlenburg GW. **Trop Doct** 1993 Jan;23(1):4–6

Medical schools are adapting to the future [interview by Shari Hamilton] Marton L. **Wis Med J** 1992 Dec;91(12):681–3

A favorable first impression [editorial] Sautter RD. **Wis Med J** 1992 Jun;91(6):269–70

[Use of computer technology for teaching phthisiology and pulmonology at medical institutes] Vizel' AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(5–6):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The planning of the academic process and of the work organization of the training section of the military department in a medical institute with the use of programming facilities and applied program software] Shishkanov VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Aug;(8):15–7 **(Rus)**

[Informatics in the School of Medicine of the University of Chile. II. The school network and access to data bases] Vivaldi EA. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Dec;118(12):1387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

A national consensus on the essential international-health curriculum for medical schools. International Health Medical Education Consortium. Heck JE, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Aug;68(8):596–8 (4 ref.)

The medical school curriculum committee revisited. Hendricson WD, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Mar;68(3):183–9

Medical students' well-being: a necessary component of reform [letter] Ralston DL. **Acad Med** 1993 Apr; 68(4):272–3

Education and research: key components of healthcare reform [editorial; comment] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1992 Nov;47(11):11–2. Comment on: Geriatrics 1992 Nov;47(11):53–61.

Fewer hospitals, bigger medical schools [news] [see comments] Dean M. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):620–1. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1098.

Inadequacy of multiple-choice examinations [letter] Somkin S. **N Engl J Med** 1967 Aug 10;277(6):316–7

The wilful, progressive, devaluation of public teaching hospitals [see comments] Pandya SK. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):87–8. Comment in: Natl Med J India 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):199.

Information on radiation hazard and on radiological protection in medical school in Italy. Biagini C. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Apr;85(4):467–71

[Evaluation of medical schools] Lima-Gonçalves E. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 Jan-Feb;46(1):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Means for the organized improvement of the clinical bases of medical colleges] Shchulipenko IM. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Oct;(10):120–3 **(Rus)**

[National medical grading] Radrigàn ME, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Aug;118(8):925–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Medical education in the United States and Canada revisited. Anderson MB. **Acad Med** 1993 Jun;68(6 Suppl):S55–63

Academic achievement and acceptance rates of underrepresented-minority applicants to medical school. Jolly P. **Acad Med** 1992 Nov;67(11):765–9

What's preventing more prevention? Barriers to development at academic medical centers. Gottlieb LK, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;7(6):630–5

Medical schools in the United States and Canada. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 1;270(9):1105–22

Educational programs in US medical schools. Jonas HS, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 1;270(9):1061–8

The Brown University School of Medicine class of 1993. Smith SR. **R I Med** 1993 Jul;76(7):327–9

Texas medical school enrollment increase is most in a decade. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1992 Dec;88(12):28

[Prevalence of smoking among the staff of the Medical Academy and the State Clinical Hospital No. 1 in Gdańsk and among 5th-year medical students] Siemińska A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(1-2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The need to promote CAI [letter] Nosek TM, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Jun;68(6):499–500

TRENDS

The university, the hospital and the mission of the ACMC. Carrière S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 1;148(9):1519–22 **(Eng, Fre)**

ACMC: past, present and future. Carrière S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 1;148(9):1528–32

Universities and medical schools: reflections on a half-century of Canadian medical education. Naimark A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 1;148(9):1538–42

The Association of Canadian Medical Colleges and how it grew. Waugh D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 1; 148(9):1523–7

Like people, schools face new challenges at 40. Fogel BJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;80(3):167

Change at the Karolinska. **Nature** 1992 Dec 10;360(6404):514

SCHOOLS, NURSERY

Nutrition and Head Start. Wardle F, et al. **Child Today** 1992; 21(1):5–7

The possibility of school milk as a vehicle for fluoride: epidemiological, organisational and legal considerations. Jones S, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1992 Dec; 9(4):335–42

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Early Childhood, Adoption, and Dependent Care: The pediatrician's role in promoting the health of patients in early childhood education and/or child care programs. **Pediatrics** 1993 Sep;92(3):489–92

International perspectives on child care policies and programs. Kamerman SB. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan;91(1 Pt 2):248–52

[Polyvitaminization—an effective method of optimizing the vitamin status of children] Shvetsov AG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Jul-Aug;(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Scandinavian experience in providing alternative care. Hwang CP. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan;91(1 Pt 2):264–70

SCHOOLS, NURSING

Exploring the experience of African American students in a school of nursing. Kavanagh KH, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Jun;32(6):273–5

ACNM-accredited nurse-midwifery education programs. Program information. Mourtoupalas C, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1992 Jul-Aug;37(4):274–86

A tribute to "The Mount "[editorial] Brink PJ. **West J Nurs Res** 1993 Feb;15(1):8–9

ECONOMICS

An economic paradigm for nurse practitioner program development. Pawlson JJ, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 May-Jun; 9(3):148–52

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Responsibilities of nursing education: the lessons of Russell v Salve Regina. Weiler K, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 May-Jun; 9(3):131–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Faculty/student perception of organizational climates in the schools of nursing, Oyo State, Nigeria. Oyeleye BA. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1992 Nov;29(4):341–4

Nursing education in the private sector. Orr JG. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Mar;18(3):471–8

Public health service administration and academia. A joint venture. Campbell BF, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Dec; 22(12):23–7

Managerial issues associated with program evaluation in schools of nursing. Grigsby KA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Nov;31(9):415–8

State of the art: research in nursing education administration. Wright B, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Nov;31(9):423–4

Schools with nursing centers: a 5-year follow-up study. Barger SE, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Jan-Feb;9(1):7–13

Faculty research productivity and organizational structure in schools of nursing. Kohlenberg EM. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 Sep-Oct;8(5):271–5

Educating for the future: a national survey of nursing deans about need and demand for nurse researchers. Sherwen LN, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Jul-Aug;9(4):195–203

STANDARDS

Accreditation of university schools of nursing: the Canadian experience. Thomas B, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1993 May-Jun; 40(3):81–4, 94

SCHOOLS, PHARMACY

HISTORY

[A brief outline of the history of the Department of Pharmacology of the I. P. Pavlov Ryazan Medical Institute (1943–1990)] Rachkov AK. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Sep-Oct;55(5):71–2 **(Rus)**

[An anniversary of the Comenius University Pharmacy School in Bratislava] Chalabala M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1992 Jul;41(4-5):121–2 **(Slo)**

SCHOOLS, PUBLIC HEALTH

The college of public health, University of the Philippines Manila—meeting the challenge of health development. Baltazar JC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Dec; 23(4):556–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Planning professional education at schools of public health. Kahn K, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Dec;82(12):1653–7

[Experience with teaching dietetics at the sanitary-hygienic department] Denisenko NM. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):69–70 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Teaching health policy and politics in U.S. schools of public health. McFarlane DR, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1992 Winter;13(4):428–34

SCHOOLS, VETERINARY

Visitations to European veterinary schools [letter] Cooke M. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 29;132(22):567

Visitations to European veterinary schools [letter] Gunn M. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 29;132(22):567

HISTORY

[Max Flesch (1852–1943). A short chapter in the history of the faculty in Bern] Hörning B.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1993;135(1):13–5 **(Ger)**
[Hans Rudolf Zangger (1826–1882). Director of the veterinary school in Zürich] Senn C.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1993;135(1):16–8 **(Ger)**
[The 60th anniversary of the Department of Anatomy and Histology of the Orenburg Agricultural Institute] Degtiarev VV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 101(9–10):94–5 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Veterinary education [letter; comment] Bellenger CR. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Dec;69(12):337–8. Comment on: Aust Vet J 1992 Jun;69(6):125.
Comments on council report [letter; comment] Bjorling DE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1495–6; discussion 1501–2. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Aug 15;201(4):544–6.
Evaluation of students and new graduates [letter] Coulter DB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 1;201(11):1660
Educating veterinarians to prescribe and use drugs in a responsible manner. Jenkins WL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15;202(10):1708–10;discussion 1713–7
Comments on council report [letter; comment] Reim DA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1495; discussion 1501–2. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Aug 15;201(4):544–6.
Comments on council report [letter; comment] Reiswig JD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1494–5; discussion 1501–2. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Aug 15;201(4):544–6.
Attitudes of veterinarians toward emerging competencies for health care practitioners. Stone EA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 15;201(12):1849–53
Comments on council report [letter; comment] West RL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1497; discussion 1501–2. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Aug 15;201(4):544–6.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Veterinary medical degree enrollment, 1992–1993. Wise JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jun 15;202(12):1954–6

SCHUELLER-CHRISTIAN DISEASE see **HAND-SCHUELLER-CHRISTIAN SYNDROME**

SCHWALBE'S NUCLEUS see **VESTIBULAR NUCLEI**

SCHWANN CELLS

CHEMISTRY

Symmetrical neurofibroma with Schwann cell predominance and focal formation of microneurinomas. Schober R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;85(2):227–32
Identification of G protein subtypes in peripheral nerve and cultured Schwann cells. Berti-Mattera LN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1729–35
Electron microscopic immunocytochemistry of GAP-43 within proximal and chronically denervated distal stumps of transected peripheral nerve. Hall SM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Nov;21(11):820–31
Distribution of fibroblast growth factor in cultured dorsal root ganglion neurons and Schwann cells. I. Localization during maturation in vitro. Neuberger TJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Jun;22(6):436–48
Distribution of fibroblast growth factor in cultured dorsal root ganglion neurons and Schwann cells. II. Redistribution after neural injury. Neuberger TJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Jun;22(6):449–60

CYTOLOGY

Does the distribution of Schwann cells correlate with the observed occurrence of acoustic neuromas? Tallan EM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Mar;14(2):131–4
Stimulation of rat Schwann cell proliferation by estradiol: synergism between the estrogen and cAMP. Jung-Testas I, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;72(2):282–90
Regenerating axons are not required to induce the formation of a Schwann cell cable in a silicone chamber. Williams LR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Mar;120(1):49–59
The influence of fibronectin and laminin during Schwann cell migration and peripheral nerve regeneration through silicon chambers. Bailey SB, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Mar; 22(3):176–84
Effects of psychosine (galactosylsphingosine) on the survival and the fine structure of cultured Schwann cells. Tanaka K, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1993 Sep;52(5):490–8
Isolation of activated adult Schwann cells and a spontaneously immortal Schwann cell clone. Bolin LM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Oct;33(2):231–8
Isolation and age-related characterization of mouse Schwann cells from dorsal root ganglion explants in type I collagen gels. Chi H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jun 1;35(2):183–7
Differences in the capacity of gamma-interferons from different species to induce class I and II major histocompatibility complex antigens on neonatal rat Schwann cells in vitro. Lisak RP, et al. **Pathobiology** 1992; 60(6):322–9
Schwann cell origin and differentiation in a typical stromal cells of the uterine cervix [letter; comment] Eyden B. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Apr;189(3):371. Comment on: Pathol Res Pract 1991 Dec;187(8):1031–5; discussion 1036–8.
Inhibitory effects of the immunoglobulin superfamily molecule axonin-1 on Schwann cells and astrocytes. Suter DM, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993; 144(3):221–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Purification of multiple forms of glial growth factor. Goodearl AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25; 268(24):18095–102
Time-dependent effects of insulin on Schwann cell proliferation in the in vitro regenerating adult frog sciatic nerve. Ekström PA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Apr 15; 34(6):614–21
On the active form of 4-aminopyridine: block of K+ currents in rabbit Schwann cells. Howe JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Feb;433:183–205
Acrylamide disrupts elemental composition and water content of rat tibial nerve. III. Recovery. LoPachin RM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;122(1):54–60

ENZYMOLOGY

Involvement of protein kinase C in the proliferation of cultured Schwann cells. Yoshimura T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;617(1):55–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Schwann cells are able to present exogenous mycobacterial hsp70 to antigen-specific T lymphocytes. Ford AL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Mar;43(1–2):151–9
Effects of Guillain-Barré sera containing antibodies against glycolipids in cultures of rat Schwann cells and sensory neurons. Mithen FA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Oct; 112(1–2):223–32
Monoclonal antibody 14E recognizes an antigen common to human oligodendrocytes, Schwann cells, Bergmann glia, and a subpopulation of reactive glia. Newcombe J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Sep;17(9):933–8
Immunoelectronmicroscopical demonstration of major histocompatibility class II antigen: expression on endothelial and perivascular cells but not Schwann cells in human neuropathy. Atkinson PF, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1993 Feb;19(1):22–30
Differences in the capacity of gamma-interferons from different species to induce class I and II major histocompatibility complex antigens on neonatal rat Schwann cells in vitro. Lisak RP, et al. **Pathobiology** 1992; 60(6):322–9

METABOLISM

An analysis of binding specificity of the alpha-MSH derivative Org2766 in cultured rat Schwann cells. Dyer JK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:496–8
The expression of B-50/GAP-43 in Schwann cells. Plantinga LC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;679:412–7 (34 ref.)
Effects of acrylamide on subcellular distribution of elements in rat sciatic nerve myelinated axons and Schwann cells. LoPachin RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;608(2):238–46
The expression of B-50/GAP-43 in Schwann cells is upregulated in degenerating peripheral nerve stumps following nerve injury. Plantinga LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 29;602(1):69–76
Endogenous and exogenous alpha-fetoproteins as differential markers of cultured neonatal mouse Schwann cells and fibroblasts. Trojan J, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1992;14(4):296–307
Glucose transporters of rat peripheral nerve. Differential expression of GLUT1 gene by Schwann cells and perineural cells in vivo and in vitro. Muona P, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Dec;41(12):1587–96
Processing and subcellular distribution of the Schwann cell lipid-anchored heparan sulfate proteoglycan and identification as glypican. Carey DJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Sep;208(1):10–8
Temporal and spatial expression of ciliary neurotrophic factor after peripheral nerve injury. Smith GM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jun;121(2):239–47
Detection and processing of peripheral myelin protein PMP22 in cultured Schwann cells. Pareek S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10372–9
Carbohydrate recognition in the peripheral nervous system: a calcium-dependent membrane binding site for HNK-1 reactive glycolipids potentially involved in Schwann cell adhesion. Needham LK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 121(2):397–408
Denervation of the motor endplate results in the rapid expression by terminal Schwann cells of the growth-associated protein GAP-43. Woolf CJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):3999–4010
Increased PO glycoprotein gene expression in primary and transfected rat Schwann cells after treatment with axolemma-enriched fraction. Knight RM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 May 1;35(1):38–45
Neurofilament and tubulin mRNA expression in Schwann cells. Roberson MD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Sep; 33(1):156–62
Multiple kinetic components of sodium channel inactivation in rabbit Schwann cells. Howe JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Sep;455:529–66
Glial growth factors are alternatively spliced erbB2 ligands expressed in the nervous system [see comments] Marchionni MA, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 25;362(6418):312–8 . Comment in: Nature 1993 Mar 25;362(6418):291–2.
Nerve growth factor (NGF), brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) and low-affinity nerve growth factor receptor (LNGFR) mRNA levels in cultured rat Schwann cells; differential time- and dose-dependent regulation by cAMP. Yamamoto M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2; 152(1–2):37–40
Functional glycoproteins expressed in Schwann cell membrane. Uyemura K. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Jan;16(1):9–13 (40 ref.)
In vitro and in vivo modulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine-, thyrotropin-releasing hormone- and calcitonin-gene related peptide-like immunoreactivities in adult rat sensory neurons. Delree P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov; 51(2):401–10
On the block of outward potassium current in rabbit Schwann cells by internal sodium ions. Howe JR, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Sep 22;249(1326):309–16

PATHOLOGY

Progressive impairment of Schwann cell proliferation in vitro in murine globoid cell leukodystrophy (twitcher). Komiyama A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1–2):1–9
Phenotypic and proliferative properties of Schwann cells from nerves of diabetic patients. Scarpini E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1992;12(5–6):211–5
Schwann cell injury is attenuated by aldose reductase inhibition in galactose intoxication. Mizisin AP, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1993 Jan;52(1):78–86
N-nitroso-N-ethylurea-induced hamster melanoma: a new method for efficient induction and schwannian differentiation of melanoma. Nemoto T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 May;84(5):512–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Myelination of two axons by a single Schwann cell. Kusaka H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(5):574–6
Differences in the fibronectin-dependence of migrating cell populations. Brand-Saberi B, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Jan;187(1):17–26
Schwann cells are not required for guidance of motor nerves in the hindlimb in Splotch mutant mouse embryos. Grim M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992 Sep;186(4):311–8
Intermediate filament protein expression in differentiating Schwann cells. Brophy PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):614–7
cAMP-mediated expression of inwardly rectifying potassium channels in cultured mouse Schwann cells. Konishi T. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 30;594(2):197–204
Schwann cell lineage-specific neu (erbB-2) gene expression in the developing rat nervous system. Jin JJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Mar;4(3):227–37
Schwann cells: early lineage, regulation of proliferation and control of myelin formation. Jessen KR, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Oct;2(5):575–81 (54 ref.)
Type 1 astrocytes fail to inhibit Schwann cell remyelination of CNS axons in the absence of cells of the O-2A lineage. Franklin RJ, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1992;14(2):85–92
Implants of cultured Schwann cells support axonal growth in the central nervous system of adult rats. Montgomery CT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jul;122(1):107–24
Induction of neuronal morphology in adrenal chromaffin cells cocultured with denervated Schwann cells. Paramore CG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jun;121(2):288–94
Migration of Schwann cells from the distal stump of the sciatic nerve 1 week after transection: the effects of insulin and cytosine arabinoside. Dubový P, et al. **Glia** 1992; 6(4):281–8
Myelin basic protein gene contains separate enhancers for oligodendrocyte and Schwann cell expression. Gow A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(3):605–16
Coincidence of Schwann cell-derived basal lamina development and loss of regenerative specificity of spinal motoneurons. Meeker ML, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 8;329(2):257–68
N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) and non-NMDA (metabotropic) type glutamate receptors modulate the membrane potential of the Schwann cell of the squid giant nerve fibre. Evans PD, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Dec; 173:229–49
The effect of a glutamate uptake inhibitor on axon-Schwann cell signalling in the squid giant nerve fibre. Evans PD, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Dec;173:251–60
Regeneration of axons in the optic nerve of the adult Browman-Wyse (BW) mutant rat. Berry M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Jun;21(6):426–48
Regrowth of PNS axons through grafts of the optic nerve of the Browman-Wyse (BW) mutant rat. Hall SM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Jun;21(6):402–12
Basement membranes during development of human nerve: Schwann cells and perineurial cells display marked changes in their expression profiles for laminin subunits and beta 1 and beta 4 integrins. Jaakkola S, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Mar;22(3):215–30
Myelination of regenerated axons in goldfish optic nerve by Schwann cells. Nona SN, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Jun;

21(6):391–401
Clustering and mobility of voltage-dependent sodium channels during myelination. Joe EH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):2993–3005
Pathways of migration of transplanted Schwann cells in the demyelinated mouse spinal cord. Baron-Van Evercooren A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jul 1;35(4):428–38
Neuron–Schwann cell signals are conserved across species: purification and characterization of embryonic chicken Schwann cells. Bhattacharyya A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 May 1;35(1):1–13
Surface behavior of axolemma monolayers: physico-chemical characterization and use as supported planar membranes for cultured Schwann cells. Calderon RO, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Feb 1;34(2):206–18
Origin of Schwann cells in peripheral nerve allografts in the rat after withdrawal of cyclosporine. Ishida O, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 May;9(3):233–6
Repression of the myelin P0 gene by the POU transcription factor SCIP. Monuki ES, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Jul; 42(1–2):15–32
Transplanted cultured type-1 astrocytes can be used to reconstitute the glia limitans of the CNS: the structure which prevents Schwann cells from myelinating CNS axons. Blakemore WF. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Oct;18(5):460–6 (20 ref.)
Demyelination, and remyelination by Schwann cells and oligodendrocytes after kainate-induced neuronal depletion in the central nervous system. Dusart I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(1):137–48
Endopeptidase-24.11 is suppressed in myelin-forming but not in non-myelin-forming Schwann cells during development of the rat sciatic nerve. Kioussi C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(1):69–83
Progress in the molecular understanding of hereditary peripheral neuropathies reveals new insights into the biology of the peripheral nervous system. Suter U, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Feb;16(2):50–6 (45 ref.)
[The possible function of Schwann cells in neuromuscular transmission in the frog] Vinogradova IM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jul;78(7):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Schwann cell induction in the ventral portion of the spinal cord. Gilmore SA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 30(3–4):339–45
He-Ne laser irradiation affects proliferation of cultured rat Schwann cells in a dose-dependent manner. Van Breugel HH, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Mar;22(3):185–90

TRANSPLANTATION

Syngeneic grafting of adult rat DRG-derived Schwann cells to the injured spinal cord. Martin D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(3–4):507–14
The fate of Schwann cells transplanted in the brain during development. Baron-Van Evercooren A, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1992;14(2):73–84
Implants of cultured Schwann cells support axonal growth in the central nervous system of adult rats. Montgomery CT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jul;122(1):107–24
Repair of a myelin lesion by Schwann cells transplanted in the adult mouse spinal cord. Baron-Van Evercooren A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Oct;40(2–3):235–42

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histochemical demonstration of acid phosphatase activity in terminal Schwann cells associated with Ruffini endings in the periodontal ligament of rat incisors. Maeda T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jul;38(7):611–7
The zitter rat: membranous abnormality in the Schwann cells of myelinated nerve fibers. Kondo A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 4;613(1):173–9
Mouse P0 gene disruption leads to hypomyelination, abnormal expression of recognition molecules, and degeneration of myelin and axons. Giese KP, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 13;71(4):565–76
Ultrastructure and permeability of the Schwann cell layer surrounding the giant axon of the squid. Brown ER, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Apr;22(4):283–98
Fibroblasts are required for Schwann cell basal lamina deposition and ensheathment of unmyelinated sympathetic neurites in culture. Obremski VJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Feb;22(2):102–17
[Later onset metachromatic leukodystrophy diagnosed by nerve biopsy] Zhao JX. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 25(5):271–2, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SCHWANNOMA see **NEURILEMMOMA**

SCHWANNOMA, ACOUSTIC see **NEUROMA, ACOUSTIC**

SCHWANNOMA, ACOUSTIC, BILATERAL see **NEUROFIBROMATOSIS 2**

SCHWARTZ–BARTTER SYNDROME see **INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME**

SCHWARTZ–JAMPEL SYNDROME see **OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIAS**

SCIATIC NERVE

Sciatic nerve palsy following hip surgery. Simon JP, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(2):156–62
One hundred sciatic nerve blocks: a comparison of localisation techniques. Davies MJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Feb;21(1):76–8
Posttraumatic osseous tunnel formation causing sciatic nerve entrapment. Kaplan JL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 May;74(5):552–4
An experimental painful peripheral neuropathy due to nerve constriction. I. Axonal pathology in the sciatic nerve. Munger BL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Nov;118(2):204–14
Tarsal tunnel syndrome and additional nerve lesions in the same limb. Sammarco GJ, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Feb; 14(2):71–7
Wound hematoma induced sciatic nerve palsy after total hip arthroplasty [letter] Sorensen JV, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Dec;7(4):551
Extrapelvic compression of the sciatic nerve. An unusual cause of pain about the hip: report of five cases. Hughes SS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1992 Dec;74(10):1553–9
Sciatica caused by a neurilemoma of the intrapelvic portion of the sciatic nerve. A case report. Kelso TB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Apr;75(4):603–5
Restoration of substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide in dorsal root ganglia and dorsal horn after neonatal sciatic nerve lesion. Nothias F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 15;334(3):370–84
Growth of human acoustic neuromas, neurofibromas and schwannomas in the subrenal capsule and sciatic nerve of the nude mouse. Lee JK, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Oct; 14(2):101–12
The transcription factor CREB, but not immediate-early gene encoded proteins, is expressed in activated microglia of lumbar spinal cord following sciatic nerve transection in the rat. Herdegen T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 3; 142(1):57–61
The role of the saphenous nerve in experimental sciatic nerve mononeuropathy produced by loose ligatures: a behavioural study. Ro LS, et al. **Pain** 1993 Mar; 52(3):359–69
[Combined sciatic 3-in-1 block. Application in lower limb orthopedic surgery] Elmas C, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Oct; 41(10):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphometric analysis of sciatic nerve and its main branches in the rabbit. Germanà G, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1992; 4(1):11–5
Rapid immunostaining of live nerve for identification of sensory and motor fasciculi. Gu XS, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Nov;105(11):949–52
[Longitudinal excursion of the sciatic nerve: an experimental study in the adult rat] Bertelli JA, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(1):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Acute endoneurial ischemia induced by epineurial endothelin in the rat sciatic nerve. Zochodne DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1806–10
The role of focal nerve ischemia and Wallerian degeneration in peripheral nerve injury producing hyperesthesia. Myers RR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Feb;78(2):308–16
Mathematical modeling of time-dependent oxygen transport in rat peripheral nerve. Lagerlund TD, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1993 Jan;23(1):29–47
Endoneurial blood flow changes in diabetic rats. Williamson JR, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993;10 Suppl 2:49S–51S (6 ref.)
Diabetes mellitus prevents capsaicin from inducing hyperaemia in the rat sciatic nerve. Zochodne DW, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jun;36(6):493–6
Is early vascularization of nerve grafts necessary? [see comments] Mani GV, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct; 17(5):536–43. Comment in: J Hand Surg [Br] 1993 Apr;18(2):272.
Spatial distribution of nerve injury after occlusion of individual major vessels in rat sciatic nerves. Nukada H, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1993 Sep;52(5):452–9
Mild ischemia causes severe pathological changes in experimental diabetic nerve. Nukada H. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Oct;15(10):1116–22
Verification of a free vascularized nerve graft model in the rat with application to the peripheral nerve allograft. Best TJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(3):516–25

CHEMISTRY

Proteolipid protein from the peripheral nervous system also contains covalently bound fatty acids. Tetzloff SU, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1304–10
Change in hen sciatic nerve calcium after a single oral dose of tri-o-tolyl phosphate. Luttrell WE, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Feb;60(2):290–4
Extracellular matrix in regenerating rat sciatic nerve: a comparative study on the localization of laminin, hyaluronic acid, and chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans, including versican. Tona A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Apr;41(4):593–9
Electron microscopic immunocytochemistry of GAP-43 within proximal and chronically denervated distal stumps of transected peripheral nerve. Hall SM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Nov;21(11):820–31
The extraction and assay of substance P in the rat sciatic nerve. Singh JK, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Apr; 47(1–2):133–7
Immunoreactivity of PMP-22, P0, and other 19 to 28 kDa glycoproteins in peripheral nerve myelin of mammals and fish with HNK1 and related antibodies. Hammer JA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Aug 1;35(5):546–58
Alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and peripheral nerve injury, studied with a wound chamber. Liu HM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 May;68(5):577–83
Nonesterified fatty acids in normal and diabetic rat sciatic nerve. Chattopadhyay J, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Jul;27(7):513–7
Application of 2D 1H NMR spectroscopy to the study of the brain, spinal cord, and sciatic nerve. Beloeil JC, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 May–Jun;19(1–2):1–13
Po protein in normal, trembler heterozygous/homozygous mice during active PNS myelination. Garbay B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jul;3(7):594–6

CYTOLOGY

Migration of Schwann cells from the distal stump of the sciatic nerve 1 week after transection: the effects of insulin and cytosine arabinoside. Dubový P, et al. **Glia** 1992; 6(4):281–8
Effects of psychosine (galactosylsphingosine) on the survival and the fine structure of cultured Schwann cells. Tanaka K, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1993 Sep;52(5):490–8
Time-dependent effects of insulin on Schwann cell proliferation in the in vitro regenerating adult frog sciatic nerve. Ekström PA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Apr 15; 34(6):614–21
Axonal sprouting induced in the sciatic nerve by the amyloid precursor protein (APP) and other antiproteases. Alvarez J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1–2):130–4
p59fyn in rat brain is localized in developing axonal tracts and subpopulations of adult neurons and glia. Bare DJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1429–36

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of alcohol feeding on synthesis and secretion of apolipoproteins by regenerating rat sciatic nerve. Lin RC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Oct;16(5):899–903
The alpha 2-adrenergic agonists clonidine and guanfacine produce tonic and phasic block of conduction in rat sciatic nerve fibers. Butterworth JF 5th, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb;76(2):295–301
A rat sciatic nerve model for independent assessment of sensory and motor block induced by local anesthetics. Grant GJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Dec;75(6):889–94
Intravenous anesthetic alterations on the spinal-sciatic evoked response in swine. Mongan PD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jul;77(1):149–54
Subblocking concentrations of local anesthetics: effects on impulse generation and conduction in single myelinated sciatic nerve axons in frog. Raymond SA. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Dec;75(6):906–21
Sensory testing in a rat sciatic nerve model [letter] Rice AS. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Sep;77(3):644–5
On the mechanisms of potentiation of local anesthetics by bicarbonate buffer: drug structure-activity studies on isolated peripheral nerve. Wong K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jan;76(1):131–43
Calpain activity in organophosphorus-induced delayed neuropathy (OPIDN): effects of a phenylalkylamine calcium channel blocker. el-Fawal HA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;679:325–9
Studies on biochemical mechanism of neurotoxicity induced by acrylamide in rats. Xiwen H, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Sep;5(3):276–81
Fading responses in the evoked EMG after rocuronium in cats. Shiraishi H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Dec; 39(10):1099–104
Comparison of tissue reaction with chondroitinase ABC and chymopapain in rabbits as the basis of clinical application in chemonucleolysis. Kato F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Mar; (288):294–302
A new model of photochemically induced acute and reversible demyelination in the peripheral nervous system. Van Reempts J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Apr;120(2):283–90
Quantitative alterations of S-100 protein and neuron specific enolase in the rat nervous system after chronic 2,5-hexanedione exposure. Karlsson JE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Feb;18(2):203–8
Effect of 2,5-hexanedione and 3,4-dimethyl-2,5-hexanedione on retrograde axonal transport in sciatic nerve. Sabri MI. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Sep;17(9):835–9
Insulin-like growth factor II increases the rate of sciatic nerve regeneration in rats. Glazner GW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(3):791–7
Influence of cisplatin on the sensitivity of the rat sciatic nerve to local hyperthermia. Hoogeveen JF, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Spring;14(1):1–7
Sabeluzole administration does not enhance fast axonal transport in normal adult rat sciatic nerve. Li JY, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Jun;72(6):383–7
Local application of neuropathic organophosphorus compounds to hen sciatic nerve: inhibition of neuropathy target esterase and peripheral neurological impairments. Carrera V, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;

117(2):218–25
[Sciatic nerve paralysis following intraarterial chemotherapy for bladder cancer: reports of two cases] Nagamatsu H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Aug;39(8):743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Characterisation of a novel glycoprotein (AvGp50) in the avian nervous system, with a monoclonal antibody. Hancox KA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20; 70(1):25–37

ENZYMOLOGY

Differential axonal transport of individual Na,K–ATPase catalytic (alpha) subunit isoforms in rat sciatic nerve. Mata M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 6;618(2):295–8
Sustained recovery of Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase activity in sciatic nerve of diabetic mice by administration of H7 or calphostin C, inhibitors of PKC. Hermenegildo C, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Feb;42(2):257–62
A novel glucuronyltransferase in nervous system presumably associated with the biosynthesis of HNK–1 carbohydrate epitope on glycoproteins. Oka S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22711–4
Phorbol ester–mediated stimulation of phospholipase D activity in sciatic nerve from normal and diabetic rats. Eggen BJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1467–73
Activity and distribution of phosphoinositidase C in rat sciatic nerve. Mathew J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Sep;33(1):122–8
Decreased glutathione peroxidase activity in sciatic nerve of alloxan–induced diabetic mice and its correlation with blood glucose levels. Hermenegildo C, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Aug;18(8):893–6
Endopeptidase–24.11 is suppressed in myelin–forming but not in non–myelin–forming Schwann cells during development of the rat sciatic nerve. Kioussi C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(1):69–83

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Neurotropic influence of the distal stump of transected peripheral nerve on axonal regeneration: absence of topographic specificity in adult nerve. Abernethy DA, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Jun;180 (Pt 3):395–400
Acceleration of axonal outgrowth in rat sciatic nerve at one week after axotomy. Jacob JM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Mar;24(3):356–67
Relative importance of basement membrane and soluble growth factors in delayed and immediate regeneration of rat sciatic nerve. Sorenson EJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1993 May;52(3):216–22

INJURIES

Effects of peripheral nerve injuries and tissue inflammation on the levels of neuropeptide Y–like immunoreactivity in rat primary afferent neurons. Wakisaka S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1–2):349–52
Hyperemia of injured peripheral nerve: sensitivity to CGRP antagonism. Zochodne DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11; 598(1–2):59–66
Glutamate immunocytochemistry in the dorsal horn after injury or stimulation of the sciatic nerve of rats. al–Ghoul WM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(3–4):453–9
The influence of predegeneration on regeneration through peripheral nerve grafts in the rat. Kerns JM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jul;122(1):28–36
Myelinated fiber regeneration after sciatic nerve crush: morphometric observations in young adult and aging mice and the effects of macrophage suppression and conditioning lesions. Tanaka K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Oct;118(1):53–61
Injury of the sciatic nerve associated with acetabular fracture. Fassler PR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Aug; 75(8):1157–66
Repair of a transected sciatic nerve. A study of nerve regeneration and functional recovery: report of a case. Sunderland S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jun; 75(6):911–4
Paralytic drop foot and gluteal fibrosis after intramuscular injections. Napiontek M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan;75(1):83–5
Responses of macrophages in rat dorsal root ganglia following peripheral nerve injury. Lu X, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 May;22(5):334–41
Testosterone regulation of the regenerative properties of injured rat sciatic motor neurons. Kujawa KA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jun 15;35(3):268–73
110/140 laminin–binding protein immunoreactivity in spinal dorsal root ganglia: a capsaicin–insensitive reduction induced by constriction injury of the sciatic nerve in rats. Ren K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jun 15;35(3):227–36
Recovery following stretch injury to the sciatic nerve of the rat: an in vivo study. Spiegel DA, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Jan;9(1):69–74
Alpha 1–acid glycoprotein and peripheral nerve injury, studied with a wound chamber. Liu HM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 May;68(5):577–83
Increased spike–frequency adaptation and tea sensitivity in dorsal root fibers after sciatic nerve injury. Utzschneider DA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Sep;16(9):958–63
Retrograde axonal transport of ciliary neurotrophic factor is increased by peripheral nerve injury. Curtis R, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 16;365(6443):253–5
Peripheral nerve injury triggers noradrenergic sprouting within dorsal root ganglia. McLachlan EM, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jun 10;363(6429):543–6
Changing pattern of c–FOS expression in spinal cord neurons after electrical stimulation of the chronically injured sciatic nerve in the rat. Molander C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep; 50(1):223–36
Clinical application of peripheral nerve transplantation. Mackinnon SE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct; 90(4):695–9
Reinnervation of muscles in rats after repair of transsected sciatic nerves with Y–shaped and X–shaped silicone tubes. Muscle reinnervation after nerve repair. Zhao Q, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992;26(3):265–70
[Iatrogenic injuries of the peripheral nerves: analysis of 226 cases] Huang Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 72(5):273–6, 318–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Peripheral nerves injection injury: the clinical and experimental study] Zhu QS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;30(9):522–4, 570 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Congenital paralysis due to compression. Apropos of 4 cases] Rombouts JJ, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993; 12(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An experimental study on elongation injury of peripheral nerve] Hasegawa T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;66(11):1184–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Segmental reflexes after sciatic nerve damage in rats given thyroxine] Serdiuchenko IIa, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992; 24(6):653–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Molecular species composition of glycerophospholipids in rat sciatic nerve and its alteration in streptozotocin–induced diabetes. Zhu X, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 20;1168(1):1–12
Effects of acrylamide on subcellular distribution of elements in rat sciatic nerve myelinated axons and Schwann cells. LoPachin RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;608(2):238–46
Differential expression of growth–associated protein (GAP–43) mRNA in rat primary sensory neurons after peripheral nerve lesion: a non–radioactive in situ hybridisation study. Wiese UH, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2;592(1–2):141–56
Expression of platelet–derived growth factor (PDGF) and PDGF alpha– and beta–receptors in the peripheral nervous system: an analysis of sciatic nerve and dorsal root ganglia. Eccleston PA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Feb;155(2):459–70
Glucose transporters of rat peripheral nerve. Differential expression of GLUT1 gene by Schwann cells and perineural cells in vivo and in vitro. Muona P, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Dec;41(12):1587–96
Effect of a prostaglandin I2 derivative (iloprost) on peripheral neuropathy of diabetic rats. Ohno A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Nov;18(2):123–30
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate enhances sodium, potassium–adenosine triphosphatase activity in the sciatic nerve of streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Shindo H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):510–6
Effects of freezing a segment of peripheral nerve on subsequent protein release and axonal regeneration in the frog. Golding JP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Nov;118(2):178–86
Temporal and spatial expression of ciliary neurotrophic factor after peripheral nerve injury. Smith GM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jun;121(2):239–47
Apolipoprotein E metabolism in sciatic nerves of diabetic rats. Implication for diabetic neuropathy. Ishibashi S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Feb;25(2):82–7
Acetyl–L–carnitine prevents substance P loss in the sciatic nerve and lumbar spinal cord of diabetic animals. Di Giulio AM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1992;12(5–6):243–6
Heat shock proteins (HSP–72 kd) in thermotolerant rat sciatic nerves. Hoogeveen JF, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):361–8
Detection and processing of peripheral myelin protein PMP22 in cultured Schwann cells. Pareek S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10372–9
Reduction of cyclic AMP in the sciatic nerve of rats made diabetic with streptozotocin and the mechanism involved. Shindo H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;136(3):431–8
Basis for phospholipid incorporation into peripheral nerve myelin. Boiron F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan;60(1):320–9
Brain phospholipids as dietary source of (n–3) polyunsaturated fatty acids for nervous tissue in the rat. Bourre JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2018–28
Ganglioside treatment modifies abnormal elemental composition in peripheral nerve myelinated axons of experimentally diabetic rats. LoPachin RM Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):477–86
Locally synthesized phosphatidylcholine, but not protein, undergoes rapid retrograde axonal transport in the rat sciatic nerve. Padilla S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May; 60(5):1900–5
Decreased endoneurial fluid electrolytes in normal rat sciatic nerve after aldose reductase inhibition. Mizisin AP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 May;116(1):67–72
Identification and transport of full–length amyloid precursor proteins in rat peripheral nervous system. Sisodia SS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):3136–42
Thermal effects on horseradish peroxidase uptake in laser nerve transections. Weiner M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Dec;102(12 Pt 1):1346–8
Posttranslational modifications of nerve cytoskeletal proteins in experimental diabetes. McLean WG, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Summer–Fall;6(2–3):225–37
Biochemical changes in sciatic nerve of hens treated with tri–o–cresyl phosphate: increased phosphorylation of cytoskeletal proteins. Lapadula ES, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Feb;20(2):247–55
Aging does not affect the susceptibility to lipid peroxidation and lysosomal enzyme release of rat visual system structures and sciatic nerve. Lupo G, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Aug;23(2):157–62
Local radiolabeling of the 68 kDa neurofilament protein in rat sciatic nerves. Sotelo JR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1–2):174–6
Changes of fast axonal transport by taxol injected subepineurally into the rat sciatic nerve. Komiya Y. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Aug;14(3):159–65
In vitro and in vivo modulation of 5–hydroxytryptamine–, thyrotropin–releasing hormone– and calcitonin–gene related peptide–like immunoreactivities in adult rat sensory neurons. Delree P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov; 51(2):401–10
Inflammation of the rat paw enhances axonal transport of opioid receptors in the sciatic nerve and increases their density in the inflamed tissue. Hassan AH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(1):185–95
Retrograde axonal transport of mercury in rat sciatic nerve. Schiønning JD. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 121(1):43–9

PATHOLOGY

Experimental paraprotein neuropathy, demyelination by passive transfer of human IgM anti–myelin–associated glycoprotein. Tatum AH. **Ann Neurol** 1993 May; 33(5):502–6
Animal model to study the mechanism of nerve damage in leprosy—a preliminary report. Shetty VP. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Mar;61(1):70–5
Spatial distribution of nerve injury after occlusion of individual major vessels in rat sciatic nerves. Nukada H, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1993 Sep;52(5):452–9
Nerve repair using freezing and fibrin glue: immediate histologic improvement of axonal coaptation. Bertelli JA, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(2):135–40
Nerve root and sciatic trunk enlargement in Déjérine–Sottas disease: MRI appearances. Masuda N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;35(1):36–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Growth factor expression in normal and diabetic rats during peripheral nerve regeneration through silicone tubes. Le Beau JM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;321:37–44 (15 ref.)
Physiologic and anesthetic alterations on spinal–sciatic evoked responses in swine. Short LH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb;76(2):259–65
Nerve regeneration through a collagen channel. Comparative effects of b–FGF and alpha–MSH. Laquerriere A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:555–7
The expression of B–50/GAP–43 in Schwann cells. Plantinga LC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;679:412–7 (34 ref.)
Local administration of alpha–MSH exerts a trophic effect on the 200–kDa neurofilament in sciatic rat nerve. Vadoud Seyedi J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:655–9
Traumatic degeneration of transected myelinated fibers of the mouse sciatic nerve. Miki A, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 Oct;55(4):407–14
Changes in nerve conduction and Pi/PCr ratio during denervation–reinnervation of the gastrocsoleus muscles of rats [published erratum appears in Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1993 May;74(5):467] Lai KS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Dec;73(12):1155–9
Intermediate filament protein expression in differentiating Schwann cells. Brophy PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):614–7
The effect of omental wrapping on nerve graft regeneration. Chamorro M, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;46(5):426–9
A new method to study motoneuron regeneration using electromyograms shows that regeneration slows with age in rat sciatic nerve. Campbell JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;603(2):264–70
GABA decreases in the spinal cord dorsal horn after peripheral neurectomy. Castro–Lopes JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 27;620(2):287–91
The variation in safety factor with myelinated axon diameter: experiments with low sodium perfusion. Fern R, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1–2):48–52
Axonal flow blockade induces alpha–CGRP mRNA expression in rat motoneurons. Katoh K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;599(1):153–7
The expression of B–50/GAP–43 in Schwann cells is upregulated in degenerating peripheral nerve stumps following nerve injury. Plantinga LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 29;602(1):69–76
Weak electric current accelerates motoneuron regeneration in the sciatic nerve of ten–month–old rats. Pomeranz B, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;603(2):271–8
Axonal coding of action potentials in demyelinated nerve fibers. Shrager P. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13;619(1–2):278–90
Perineurial permeability to sodium during Wallerian

degeneration in rat sciatic nerve [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1992 Sep 11;590(1-2):359] Weerasuriya A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 29;581(2):327-33

The formation of a 'pseudo-nerve' in silicone chambers in the absence of regenerating axons. Zhao Q, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2;592(1-2):106-14

Time-dependent regenerative influence of predegenerated nerve grafts on hippocampus. Lewin-Kowalik J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Dec;29(6):831-5

Axotomized frog sciatic nerve releases diffusible neurite-promoting factors. Tedeschi B, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18;69(1):97-107

Nerve stimulation and denervation induce differential patterns of immediate early gene mRNA expression in skeletal muscle. Abu-Shakra SR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 May;18(3):216-20

The transcription factors c-JUN, JUN D and CREB, but not FOS and KROX-24, are differentially regulated in axotomized neurons following transection of rat sciatic nerve. Herdegen T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jul;14(3):155-65

Colocalisation and covariation of c-JUN transcription factor with galanin in primary afferent neurons and with CGRP in spinal motoneurons following transection of rat sciatic nerve. Herdegen T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan;17(1-2):147-54

Expression of the pro-opiomelanocortin gene in dorsal root ganglia, spinal cord and sciatic nerve after sciatic nerve crush in the rat. Plantinga LC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov;16(1-2):135-42

Putative inhibitory extracellular matrix molecules at the dorsal root entry zone of the spinal cord during development and after root and sciatic nerve lesions. Pindzola RR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;156(1):34-48

The effect of intrathecal guanfacine and clonidine on the flexor reflex in rats with intact and sectioned sciatic nerves. Xu XJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22;235(1):161-4

Primary somatosensory cortex in rats with pain-related behaviours due to a peripheral mononeuropathy after moderate ligation of one sciatic nerve: neuronal responsivity to somatic stimulation. Guilbaud G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;92(2):227-45

Nerve growth factor facilitates regeneration across nerve gaps: morphological and behavioral studies in rat sciatic nerve. Derby A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Feb;119(2):176-91

Functional projection of regenerated rat sural nerve axons to the hindpaw skin after sciatic nerve lesions. Povlsen B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jan;119(1):99-106

Beta-adrenergic receptor blockade suppresses glial scar formation. Sutin J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Apr; 120(2):214-22

Neurotropic influence of the distal stump of transected peripheral nerve on axonal regeneration: absence of topographic specificity in adult nerve. Abernethy DA, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Jun;180 (Pt 3):395-400

Axonal transport of class II and III beta-tubulin: evidence that the slow component wave represents the movement of only a small fraction of the tubulin in mature motor axons. Hoffman PN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 119(3):595-604

Laminin A, B1, and B2 chain gene expression in transected and regenerating nerves: regulation by axonal signals. Doyu M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):543-51

Regrowth of PNS axons through grafts of the optic nerve of the Browman-Wyse (BW) mutant rat. Hall SM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Jun;21(6):402-12

Basement membranes during development of human nerve: Schwann cells and perineurial cells display marked changes in their expression profiles for laminin subunits and beta 1 and beta 4 integrins. Jaakkola S, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Mar;22(3):215-30

Evidence of a neurogenic component during IgE-mediated inflammation in mouse skin. Ratzlaff RE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Nov;41(1):89-96

Isolation of activated adult Schwann cells and a spontaneously immortal Schwann cell clone. Bolin LM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Oct;33(2):231-8

Induction of myelin genes during peripheral nerve remyelination requires a continuous signal from the ingrowing axon. Gupta SK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jan;34(1):14-23

Quantification of axotomy-induced alteration of neuropeptide mRNAs in dorsal root ganglion neurons with special reference to neuropeptide Y mRNA and the effects of neonatal capsaicin treatment. Noguchi K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 May 1;35(1):54-66

Electrochromic behaviour of carotenoid molecules in nerve cell membranes: a resonance Raman study. Paschenko VZ, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 May;18(2-3):127-30

Sleeve insertion and collagen coating improve nerve regeneration through vein conduits. Wang KK, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Jan;9(1):39-48

Experimental studies on peripheral nerve regeneration enhanced by nerve growth factor. Pang QJ, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(1):34-9

Heat production associated with a propagated impulse in bullfrog myelinated nerve fibers. Tasaki I, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(5):805-13

Tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases is induced by nerve damage. Underwood JL, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:330-1

Autotomy and the sciatic functional index. Weber RA, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(5):323-7

Organelles in fast axonal transport. What molecules do they carry in anterograde vs retrograde directions, as observed in mammalian systems? Dahlström AB, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Summer-Fall;6(2-3):157-77 (87 ref.)

Does nerve impulse activity modulate fast axonal transport? Hammerschlag R, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Summer-Fall; 6(2-3):191-201 (36 ref.)

Acrylamide-induced alterations in axonal transport. Biochemical and autoradiographic studies. Harry GJ. **Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Summer-Fall;6(2-3):203-16 (53 ref.)

Organization and slow axonal transport of cytoskeletal proteins under normal and regenerating conditions. Tashiro T, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Summer-Fall;6(2-3):301-11 (60 ref.)

Transport of receptors. Wamsley JK. **Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Summer-Fall;6(2-3):313-21 (61 ref.)

The vitality of the sciatic nerve of the frog and rat in a chamber which allows maintained in vitro recording of the compound nerve action potentials [letter] Theophilidis G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jan;16(1):113-4

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding in rat hindlimb somatosensory cortex following partial deafferentation by sciatic nerve transection. Hanisch UK, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Oct;21(3):313-27

Long-lasting increase of nitric oxide synthase immunoreactivity, NADPH-diaphorase reaction and c-JUN co-expression in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons following sciatic nerve transection. Fiallos-Estrada CE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 19;150(2):169-73

Electrical stimulation of the ventroposterolateral thalamic nucleus (VPL) reduces mechanical allodynia in a rat model of neuropathic pain. Kupers RC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 5;150(1):95-8

The non-NMDA antagonist CNQX prevents release of amino acids into the rat spinal cord dorsal horn evoked by sciatic nerve stimulation. Paleckova V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1-2):19-22

Reduced diameter and conduction velocity of myelinated fibers in the sciatic nerve of a neurofilament-deficient mutant quail. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 16;153(1):65-8

Evidence for endogenous inhibition of autotomy by galanin in the rat after sciatic nerve section: demonstrated by chronic intrathecal infusion of a high affinity galanin receptor antagonist. Verge VM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 12;149(2):193-7

Regulation of opioid binding sites in the superficial dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord following loose ligation of the sciatic nerve: comparison with sciatic nerve section and lumbar dorsal rhizotomy. Besse D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(4):921-33

Influence of muscle cell substrates on differentiation of intrafusal fiber types in neonatal rats. Kucera J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(4):1001-8

Peptide-immunoreactive neurons and nerve fibres in lumbosacral sympathetic ganglia: selective elimination of a pathway-specific expression of immunoreactivities following sciatic nerve resection in kittens. Lindh B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(2):545-62

Motoneurons destined to die are rescued by blocking N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors by MK-801. Mentis GZ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(2):283-5

Changing pattern of c-FOS expression in spinal cord neurons after electrical stimulation of the chronically injured sciatic nerve in the rat. Molander C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep; 50(1):223-36

Neonatal sciatic nerve section results in thiamine monophosphate but not substance P or calcitonin gene-related peptide depletion from the terminal field in the dorsal horn of the rat: the role of collateral sprouting. Reynolds ML, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(1):191-202

Chronic effects of topical application of capsaicin to the sciatic nerve on responses of primate spinothalamic neurons. Chung JM, et al. **Pain** 1993 Jun;53(3):311-21

Effects of age and size on development of allodynia in a chronic pain model produced by sciatic nerve ligation in rats. Tanck EN, et al. **Pain** 1992 Dec;51(3):313-6

The depressive effect of intrathecal clonidine on the spinal flexor reflex is enhanced after sciatic nerve section in rats. Xu XJ, et al. **Pain** 1992 Nov;51(2):145-51

Effects of intrathecal capsaicin and an NK-1 antagonist, CP,96-345, on the thermal hyperalgesia observed following unilateral constriction of the sciatic nerve in the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Pain** 1992 Dec;51(3):329-34

Characterization of glial trkB receptors: differential response to injury in the central and peripheral nervous systems. Frisén J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1; 90(11):4971-5

Presumptive Renshaw cells contain decreased calbindin during recovery from sciatic nerve lesions. Sanna PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):3048-52

Reevaluation of the sciatic nerve block. Chang PC, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Jan-Feb;18(1):18-23

Stimulation of regeneration of the sciatic nerve by experimentally induced inflammation in rats. Dahlin LB. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992;26(2):121-5

Use of sciatic neurogenic motor evoked potentials versus spinal potentials to predict early-onset neurologic deficits when intervention is still possible during overdistraction. Kai Y, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jul;18(9):1134-9

[Longitudinal excursion of the sciatic nerve: an experimental study in the adult rat] Bertelli JA, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(1):73-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

ACTH4-9 analogue ORG 2766 can improve existing neuropathy in streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Bravenboer B, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993;30(1):21-4

Rapid reversal of a motor nerve conduction deficit in streptozotocin-diabetic rats by the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor lisinopril. Cameron NE, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993;30(1):46-8

Autoradiographic analysis of 125I-substance P binding in rat spinal cord following chronic constriction injury of the sciatic nerve. Aanonsen LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1-2):259-68

Pharmacological manipulation of vascular endothelium function in non-diabetic and streptozotocin-diabetic rats: effects on nerve conduction, hypoxic resistance and endoneurial capillarization. Cameron NE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jun;36(6):516-22

Anti-oxidant treatment prevents the development of peripheral nerve dysfunction in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Cameron NE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Apr; 36(4):299-304

Essential fatty acid treatment prevents nerve ischaemia and associated conduction anomalies in rats with experimental diabetes mellitus. Stevens EJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 May; 36(5):397-401

Osmotically-induced nerve taurine depletion and the compatible osmolyte hypothesis in experimental diabetic neuropathy in the rat. Stevens MJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jul;36(7):608-14

Axonal cross-excitation in nerve-end neuromas: comparison of A- and C-fibers. Amir R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;68(4):1160-6

Hyperthermia-induced damage to rat sciatic nerve assessed in vivo with functional methods and with electrophysiology. De Vrind HH, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Dec;45(3):165-74

Retardation of fast axonal transport in wobbler mice. Mitsumoto H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 May;16(5):542-7

Time course of degeneration and regeneration of myelinated nerve fibres following chronic loose ligatures of the rat sciatic nerve: can nerve lesions be linked to the abnormal pain-related behaviours? Guilbaud G, et al. **Pain** 1993 May; 53(2):147-58

Exercise metabolism in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: a biochemical and [31P]-nuclear magnetic resonance study of mdx mice. Dunn JF, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1993 Mar 22;251(1332):201-6

The relationship between new ion channels and ectopic discharges from a region of nerve injury. Xie YK, et al. **Sci China B** 1993 Jan;36(1):68-74

[The effect of cytokines on regeneration results of compressed nerve roots and transsected peripheral nerves] Wehling P, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Jan-Feb; 131(1):83-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Latent X-ray damage in the rat sciatic nerve results in delay in functional recovery after a heat treatment. de Vrind HH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jan;63(1):83-9

SURGERY

Repair of a transected sciatic nerve. A study of nerve regeneration and functional recovery: report of a case. Sunderland S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jun; 75(6):911-4

A technique for nerve reconstruction following resection of soft-tissue sarcoma. Lee GW, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Mar;9(2):139-44

Thermal effects on horseradish peroxidase uptake in laser nerve transections. Weiner M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Dec;102(12 Pt 1):1346-8

Nerve repair using freezing and fibrin glue: immediate histologic improvement of axonal coaptation. Bertelli JA, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(2):135-40

Is laser repair effective for secondary repair of a focal lesion in continuity? Dubuisson AS, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993; 14(6):398-401; discussion 402-3

Segmental neurofibromatosis of the sciatic nerve: case report. Sieb JP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Dec;31(6):1122-5; discussion 1125

Reinnervation of muscles in rats after repair of transsected sciatic nerves with Y-shaped and X-shaped silicone tubes. Muscle reinnervation after nerve repair. Zhao Q, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992;26(3):265-70

[Composite resection of sciatic nerve for local recurrence of rectal cancer] Kameyama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(11):1689-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of verapamil on the development of pain syndrome in rats after section of the sciatic nerve] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;114(9):229-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of changes in bioelectric reactions of the cerebral cortex in rats with deafferentation pain syndrome] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Mar; 113(3):234-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Regeneration of dorsal column pathways in peripheral bypass autografts implanted in the spinal cord of adult rats. Knyihár-Csillik E, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1991-92;26(1-4):97-103

The effects of autologous nerve transplants on motor and sudomotor reinnervation by regenerative axons. Navarro X, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 29;565(2):181-7

Time-dependent regenerative influence of predegenerated nerve grafts on hippocampus. Lewin-Kowalik J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Dec;29(6):831-5

A comparison of the passage of regenerating axons through old degenerated nerve autografts and fresh nerve autografts in rats. Lee HK, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(3):193-7

Is early vascularization of nerve grafts necessary? [see comments] Mani GV, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct; 17(5):536-43. Comment in: J Hand Surg [Br] 1993 Apr;18(2):272.

Transplantation of a cryopreserved hindlimb in the rat [letter; comment] de Medinaceli L. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 May;9(3):254-5. Comment on: J Reconstr Microsurg 1992 Nov;8(6):437-43; discussion 445-6.

Origin of Schwann cells in peripheral nerve allografts in the rat after withdrawal of cyclosporine. Ishida O, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 May;9(3):233-6

Verification of a free vascularized nerve graft model in the rat with application to the peripheral nerve allograft. Best TJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(3):516-25

Reinnervation of denervated Pacinian corpuscles: ultrastructural observations in rats following free nerve grafts. Koshima I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep; 92(4):728-35

Temporary immunosuppression for peripheral nerve allografts. Midha R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):532-6

Light-dark discrimination after sciatic nerve transplantation to the sectioned optic nerve in adult hamsters. Sasaki H, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 May;33(7):877-80

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histologic examination of peripheral nerves elongated by tissue expanders. Endo T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jul; 46(5):421-5

Backscattered electron imaging by scanning electron microscopy of regenerating peripheral nerve axons immunostained with antineurofilament antibody. Tohyama K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;41(5):397-401

Ultrastructure of the perineurial cell of the sciatic nerve in rats--a transmission and scanning electron microscopic study. Inokuchi T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1991;38(4):221-32

Monoclonal antibody BM89 recognizes a novel cell surface glycoprotein of the L2/HNK-1 family in the developing mammalian nervous system. Merkouri E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(1):53-68

X-ray studies on phospholipid bilayers. XII. Interactions of pentachlorophenol with myelin. Suwalsky M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 Jul-Aug;47(7-8):601-7

[The cytodifferentiation of the rat spinal cord and neocortical neural elements when implanted into a peripheral nerve] Petrova ES, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(1):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SCIATICA

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid proteins as indicators of nerve root compression in patients with sciatica caused by disc herniation. Skouen JS, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jan;18(1):72-9

COMPLICATIONS

[Persistent pain following discal sciatica: reflex sympathetic dystrophy, an unusual complication to be examined. Apropos of 4 cases] Perrot S, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Nov 30;59(11):745-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sciatic radiculalgia with muscular hypertrophy] Werle C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Oct;59(9):567-70 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

A prospective study of diagnostic epidural blockade in the assessment of chronic back and leg pain. Stanley D, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Jun;6(3):208-11

[Telethermography in the diagnosis of lumbo-sciatica syndromes] Pappalardo A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Sep; 141(9):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic imaging in sciatica. A short historical overview and current status] Anda S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 10;113(4):447-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of lumboischialgia of disk origin] Jovičić A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Mar-Apr; 50(2):171-6 (48 ref.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

[A comparative evaluation of the remission from acute lumbar-sciatic pain following treatment with meclofenamic acid and naproxen] Mele C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Feb; 142(2):107-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The natural history of sciatica associated with disc pathology. A prospective study with clinical and independent radiologic follow-up. Bush K, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct; 17(10):1205-12

[Degenerative spinal disease in an outpatient clinic in Lomé (Togo)] Mijiyawa M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Dec;59(12):797-800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

The case for chemonucleolysis in discogenic sciatica. A review [see comments] Deutman R. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Oct;63(5):571-5 (69 ref.). Comment in: Acta Orthop Scand 1993 Feb;64(1):124-6.

False aortic aneurysm presenting as sciatic nerve root pain. Ashleigh RJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;7(2):214-6

Rare gynecological condition causing sciatic pain [letter] Acar B, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jul;42(1):50-1

Sciatica due to piriformis pyomyositis. Report of a case. Chen WS. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1992 Dec;74(10):1546-8

Sciatica caused by a neurilemoma of the intrapelvic portion of the sciatic nerve. A case report. Kelso TB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Apr;75(4):603-5

Sciatica caused by piriformis muscle syndrome: report of two cases. Chen WS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Jun; 91(6):647-50

Distraction manipulation reduction of an L5-S1 disk herniation. Cox JM, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Jun;16(5):342-6

Lumbar root compression by a gas-containing cyst in the extradural space. Case report. Simonetti G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Apr-Jun;36(2):101-2

Extra-foraminal prolapsed lumbar disc: a possible cause of recurrent sciatica in failed low-back surgery patient. Case report. Spallone A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Apr-Jun; 36(2):111-5

Lumbar stenosis with osteoporotic compression fracture and neurogenic claudication. Sills AK. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Jun;6(3):269-70; discussion 270-5

The natural history of sciatica associated with disc pathology. A prospective study with clinical and independent radiologic follow-up. Bush K, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct; 17(10):1205-12

Osteochondroma of the lumbar spine. An unusual cause of sciatica. van der Sluis R, et al. **Spine** 1992 Dec; 17(12):1519-21

[Non-discal sciatica secondary to a cystic lesion of the posterior longitudinal ligament. 10 cases] Gadan BR, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 19-26;21(44):2132-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vertebral pedicle hypoplasia associated with sciatic syndrome (letter)] González Gay MA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Sep;9(9):466-7 **(Spa)**

[Malignant lumbosciatic syndrome. Report of 21 cases with vertebral metastases] Abril Martin JC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Jul;193(3):131-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Intraspinal therapy using methylprednisolone acetate. Twenty-three years of clinical controversy. Nelson DA. **Spine** 1993 Feb;18(2):278-86

PATHOLOGY

Clinical and morphological study of calf enlargement following S-1 radiculopathy. Nascimento OJ, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Sep;50(3):383-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disturbances of C-fibre-mediated sensibility in lumbosacral disc disease. Bowsher D. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;55(12):1222-3

[Nociceptive flexion reflex of the leg. Use after surgical treatment of herniated disk] Guieu R, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Feb 13;22(5):205-6, 211 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Back pain and lumbo-sciatic pain: psychosomatic approach] Fazzi A, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 Sep-Oct;46(5):240-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

REHABILITATION

[Evaluation of work capacity in cases of discopathy of the lumbosacral segment of the spine] Grochowski W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:170-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Microsurgery in the treatment of crural and sciatic pain due to disc and bone compression: considerations on the first 100 cases. Baccarani G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1993 Apr-Jun;78(2):77-80 **(Eng, Ita)**

Percutaneous diskectomy for lumbar disk herniation. A preliminary report. Sakou T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jan; (286):174-9

The 100th day case disc. Griffith HB. **West Engl Med J** 1992 Aug;107(2):43-4

[Reoperation in failure of surgical treatment of sciatica] Deburge A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(7):545-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reoperations in lumbar discopathies] Flakiewicz J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:156-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Low back pain. Serial epidural injections effective [letter; comment] Bush K. **BMJ** 1993 May 8;306(6887):1268. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):901-9.

Automated percutaneous lumbar discectomy versus chemonucleolysis in the treatment of sciatica. A randomized multicenter trial. Revel M, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jan;18(1):1-7

[Unsatisfactory results of intradiscal injection of triamcinolone hexacetonide in the treatment of sciatica caused by intervertebral disk herniation] Duquesnoy B, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Nov 14;21(38):1801-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term results of chymopapain chemonucleolysis] Goupille P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Dec; 59(12):809-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cost of sciatica (letter)] Trèves R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Dec;59(12):839-41 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of lumboischialgia of disk origin] Jovičić A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Mar-Apr; 50(2):171-6 (48 ref.) **(Scr)**

SCID see **SEVERE COMBINED IMMUNODEFICIENCY**

SCID-HU MICE see **MICE, SCID**

SCID MICE see **MICE, SCID**

SCIENCE

see related
RELIGION AND SCIENCE

Academic medicine's role in shaping U.S. science policy. Shine KI. **Acad Med** 1993 Jun;68(6):494-6

Science and social policy problems: resolution of some, creation of others. Gordis E. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991; 1:65-76 (21 ref.)

Clinical consequences of a formal mode of science of psychoanalysis and psychotherapy. Langs R, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1992 Oct;46(4):611-9

Frontiers of science: Reports from the final international session of the Moscow refusnik seminar. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 28;661:1-361

Application of basic science to hematopoiesis and treatment of disease. 15th Bristol-Myers Squibb Symposium on Cancer Research held at the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, November 4-5, 1991. Mertelsmann R. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Apr;3(4):269-72

Assessing the scientific strength of Chile. Brown CG, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1991;24(1):37-47

William Waldegrave on science policy [interview by Richard Smith] Waldegrave W. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 2;306(6869):39-42

Psychiatry is more than a science [see comments] Cawley RH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;162:154-60. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Jun;162:843-4. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Jun;162:844.

Psychiatry is more than a science [letter; comment] Laugharne J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;162:844. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Feb;162:154-60.

Psychiatry is more than a science [letter; comment] Snaith P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;162:843-4. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Feb;162:154-60.

The newest science and its newest disease. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1992 Nov;56(11):649-50

Setting environmental agendas: the search for common ground [news] Mushak B. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr 22;101(1):26-9

Analysis of science textbook recommendations provided for students with disabilities. Parmar RS, et al. **Except Child** 1993 May;59(6):518-31

Thoughts concerning women in science [editorial] Leeman SE, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Dec;6(15):3327

Emeritus professors can, assistant professors mustn't [editorial] Potter VR. **FASEB J** 1993 Feb 1;7(2):255-6

A new bridge for clinical research [editorial] Eisenberg JM. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Aug 15;28(8):8, 13

Prospects for science in the United States from the viewpoint of a former dean and president, Institute of Medicine, United States. Shine KI. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S2-4

Chaos theory suggests a new paradigm for nursing science. Coppa DF. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jun;18(6):985-91

Nursing science in The Netherlands: the Utrecht contribution. Diepeveen-Speekenbrink JC. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Nov;17(11):1361-8

Psychoanalysis as a "normal" science. Krystal H. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Fall;20(3):395-412

A vendetta against working mothers published as science in the Canadian Journal of Physics: the editor's role. Guinan ME. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 Jul-Aug; 47(4):113-4

Seven snobberies [editorial] Murphy EA. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Jun;8(3):231-8

Use of analogy in learning scientific concepts. Donnelly CM, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 Jul;19(4):975-87

Metaphysics, rationality and science. Coulter ID. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Jun;16(5):319-26

Guidelines for a scientific presentation. Rieder CE.

J Prosthet Dent 1992 Oct;68(4):702–7
Masculinity, femininity, and male scientists' self–esteem and self–acceptance. Long VO. **J Psychol** 1993 Mar; 127(2):213–20
Clinton's boffin—high marks, with one reservation [news] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1993 May 1;341(8853):1164] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10; 341(8850):947–8
The Wolpert conversations. Storr A. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24; 341(8852):1062–3
The unnatural nature of science [letter] Wolpert L. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):310
General practice as a scientific discipline [see comments] Clarke PS. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 17;157(4):252–3. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Sep 21;157(6):431–2.
J. B. Wolffe Memorial Lecture. Sport, science, and society: ethics in sports medicine. Pipe AL. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Aug;25(8):888–900
Bringing the basic scientist into human disease research. Hartwell L. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Aug;3(8):837–8
Science, scientists, and responsibility. Shine KI. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Jan;60(1):81–3
Nordic science [published erratum appears in Nature 1993 Jan 21;361(6409):194] **Nature** 1992 Dec 10;360(6404):509–28
Criteria for science in the courts [editorial] **Nature** 1993 Apr 8;362(6420):481
Competition in science [letter] Galli SJ. **Nature** 1993 Aug 19;364(6439):665
Competition in science [letter] Goodman NW. **Nature** 1993 Aug 19;364(6439):665
The education of a neurosurgeon: the two cultures revisited [letter; comment] Firlik AD. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Apr; 32(4):693–4. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1992 Oct;31(4):686–96.
Is science good for the soul? [editorial] Gregory RL. **Perception** 1992;21(3):285–8
Thoughts about IT [letter] Watts WE. **Pharos** 1993 Winter; 56(1):41
Alternative approaches to research in physical therapy: positivism and phenomenology. Shepard KF, et al. **Phys Ther** 1993 Feb;73(2):88–97; discussion 98–101
Gender differences in attitudes toward science. Trankina ML. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug;73(1):123–30
Science policy: the candidates' response. **Science** 1992 Oct 16;258(5081):384–5, 492–3
Minorities in science. **Science** 1992 Nov 13; 258(5085):1176–237
Computing in science [editorial] Brauman JI. **Science** 1993 Aug 13;261(5123):811
Careers '93: a survival guide. Holden C. **Science** 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1765–7
Women in science [editorial] Koshland DE Jr. **Science** 1993 Apr 16;260(5106):275
Asian–Americans bump against glass ceilings. Miller SK. **Science** 1992 Nov 13;258(5085):1224–5, 1228
New meetings tackle the knowledge conundrum [news] [see comments] Moffat AS. **Science** 1993 Feb 26; 259(5099):1253–5. Comment in: Science 1993 May 14;260(5110):877.
Succeeding in science: some rules of thumb. Watson JD. **Science** 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1812–3
Awards and recognition in science: a distortion of reality. Brent RL. **Teratology** 1993 Jan;47(1):11–2
Intern program gives teachers "real world" science experience. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1993 Apr;89(4):35–6
[Health and illness from the viewpoint of natural sciences. The scientific basis of medicine] Gebbers JO. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 May 25;82(21):613–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ethics and scientific policy (letter)] Soriguer Escofet FJ. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Sep 18;101(8):315 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Moderation in science budgeting [editorial] Koshland DE Jr. **Science** 1993 Apr 30;260(5108):603

EDUCATION

Students' premedical preparations and academic performances in medical school and residency. Elam CL, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Mar;68(3):229–30
The R.W. Johnson report: misguided reform of the basic sciences curriculum [letter] Mandel HG. **Acad Med** 1993 Mar;68(3):202
Take students' course evaluations with a grain of salt! [letter] Tucker P, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Aug;68(8):614
Producing physician–scientists: a survey of graduates from the Harvard—MIT Program in Health Sciences and Technology. Wilkerson L, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Mar; 68(3):214–8
Science education: the real challenge of reform. Goldsmith TH. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;52(1):228–9
Re–aiming the canon. Moore JA. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;52(1):239–42
Experiences with a science hotline. Evans LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 3):S4–7
A faculty research and training program for undergraduates in the sciences. Randall WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec; 263(6 Pt 3):S3–6
Science as sin. Goodman NW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Sep 2–15;48(5):271
Scientists, societies, and science education. Fordis M. **Clin Res** 1993 Apr;41(2):165–78
Science odyssey: bringing our schools aboard [news] **FASEB J** 1993 Aug;7(11):994–5
Characteristics of faculty for a successful basic sciences program. Melnick A. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Dec; 63(12):841–3 (2 ref.)
Why do some nursing students find their science courses difficult? Caon M, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Jun;32(6):255–9
British science in candlelight [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):606
Science education reform: broadening the agenda. Tobias S. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Nov;3(11):1195–7
The education of a neurosurgeon: the two cultures revisited [see comments] Salcman M. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Oct; 31(4):686–96. Comment in: Neurosurgery 1993 Apr;32(4):693–4.
Multidisciplinary madness: the trials and tribulations of the MD–PhD. Wartman SA. **Pharos** 1992 Fall;55(4):2–6
Identity crisis: teaching v. research. Culotta E. **Science** 1992 Nov 13;258(5085):1223–4
[Conjoint Evaluation of scientific–technical cooperation by the PAHO/WHO in Cuba: the component for upgrading health personnel, 1988–1991] Márquez M. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Apr–Jun;27(2):277–87 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Ivan Pavlov on communist dogmatism and the autonomy of science in the Soviet Union in the early 1920s. 1923 [classical article] Pavlov IP. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1992 Jul–Sep;27(3):270–8; discussion 267–70
Current bibliography of the History of Science and Its Cultural Influences. 1992. **Isis** 1992;83(5):1–286
Science and medicine: implications for the future. Based on the Nuffield Lecture 'medicine, science and the arts', at the Royal Society of Medicine on 16 April 1991. Peart S. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Jul;26(3):316–21
Witelo—renowned Polish scientist. Domosławski Z. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Jul–Sep;23(3):236–7
Clues to prolific productivity among prominent scientists. Kantha SS. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Oct;39(2):159–63 (34 ref.)
Early cultivators of science in Japan. Akihito. **Science** 1992 Oct 23;258(5082):578–80
The proliferation of prizes: Nobel complements and Nobel surrogates in the reward system of science. Zuckerman H. **Theor Med** 1992 Jun;13(2):217–31
[In awe of creation: "Tota substantia", "calidum innatum", "generatio spontanea" and atomic form teachings of Daniel Sennert] Stolberg M. **Gesnerus** 1993;50 (Pt 1–2):48–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Junk science v. American competitiveness [editorial] Szycher M. **J Biomater Appl** 1993 Jul;8(1):3–19
Judging science [letter; comment] Gold JA, et al. **Science** 1993 May 14;260(5110):879. Comment on: Science 1993 Jan 29;259(5095):588–90.
Supreme Court to weigh science [news] [see comments] Marshall E. **Science** 1993 Jan 29;259(5095):588–90. Comment in: Science 1993 May 14;260(5110):879.
Judging science [letter; comment] Swan SH. **Science** 1993 May 14;260(5110):879. Comment on: Science 1993 Jan 29;259(5095):588–90.

MANPOWER

Proposal to counter scientist 'shortage' draws fire [news] Anderson C. **Science** 1993 May 7;260(5109):748
Minorities in science: the dialogue [letter] Sherman WV. **Science** 1993 Feb 19;259(5098):1105
What went wrong: why programs failed. Sims C. **Science** 1992 Nov 13;258(5085):1185–7

METHODS

Complex medical case histories as portals to medical practice and integrative, scientific thought. Engelberg J. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 3):S45–54
The virtual world. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jun 15;28(6):20–1
Identifying alternative linkages among philosophy, theory and method in nursing science. Kim HS. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 May;18(5):793–800
Diversity needed [letter] Ramsden EL. **Phys Ther** 1992 Dec; 72(12):939

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Principles of scientific management [editorial] Bodmer W. **FASEB J** 1993 Jun;7(9):723–4
Management of science [see comments] Charlton BG. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):99–100. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):64–5.

STANDARDS

The professional historical error [letter] Levy A. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;50(4):319–20
The quality of medical science. Ledley FD. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Dec;15(6):513–7
On the integration of science and practice in college health. Steenbarger BN, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Jan; 41(4):139–40
Sample size: profound implications of mundane calculations [see comments] Lantos JD. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan;91(1):155–7. Comment in: Pediatrics 1993 Jul;92(1):188–9.
Conflicts of interest [letter; comment] Blythman HE. **Science** 1992 Dec 11;258(5089):1717. Comment on: Science 1992 Jul 31;257(5070):620–3.
Conflicts of interest [letter; comment] Roses AD. **Science** 1992 Dec 11;258(5089):1717. Comment on: Science 1992 Jul 31;257(5070):620–3.
Conflicts of interest [letter; comment] Sullivan JL. **Science** 1992 Dec 11;258(5089):1717. Comment on: Science 1992 Jul 31;257(5070):620–3.

TRENDS

Two revolutions and the scientific culture. Moore GT. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):387–9
At last a strategy for British science [editorial] Smith R. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1492–3
The current status of psychoanalysis. Kernberg OF. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1993;41(1):45–62
Deterministic chaos and the sciences of complexity: psychoanalysis in the midst of a general scientific revolution. Spruiell V. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1993; 41(1):3–44
Biology education is the scientific future. Miller KR. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Sep;3(9):959–60
Discovery, theory change, and the Nobel Prize: on the mechanisms of scientific evolution. An introduction. Lindahl BI. **Theor Med** 1992 Jun;13(2):97–116

SCIENTIFIC INTEGRITY REVIEW [Publication Type]

Final findings of scientific misconduct [comment] **NIH Guide Grants Contracts** 1993 Jun 25;22(23):1–4. Comment on: Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1975 Aug 1;51(2):165–7. Comment on: Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1975 Aug 1;51(2):169–70. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1985 Nov 28;313(22):1375–80. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1988 Jul;45(7):673–7. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1988 Dec;24(8):865–85. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1989 Jan;83(1):90–4. Comment on: Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Jul 14;162(1):381–6. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(13):5141–5. Comment on: Diabetes 1989 Dec;38(12):1643–6. Comment on: Cell 1991 Mar 22;64(6):1103–10.
Final findings of scientific misconduct [comment] **NIH Guide Grants Contracts** 1993 Jul 30;22(27):2–3. Comment on: J Cell Biol 1991 Nov;115(3 Pt 2):48a.

SCIENTIFIC MISCONDUCT

see related
DUPLICATE PUBLICATION
NIH OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTEGRITY
PLAGIARISM
RETRACTION OF PUBLICATION

Institutional structure to ensure research integrity. Gunsalus CK. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9 Suppl):S33–8
A pilot study of biomedical trainees' perceptions concerning research ethics. Kalichman MW, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Nov; 67(11):769–75
Should the government assure scientific integrity? Klein DF. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9 Suppl):S56–9
Policy development lessons from two federal initiatives: protecting human research subjects and handling misconduct in science. Porter JP, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9 Suppl):S51–5
Integrity versus misconduct: learning the difference between right and wrong. Pritchard IA. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9 Suppl):S67–71
Plagiarism: what is it, whom does it offend, and how does one deal with it? Armstrong JD 2d. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep;161(3):479–84
Responsible conduct of scientific research: a one–semester course for graduate students. Hoshiko T. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 3):S8–10
Gallo guilty of AIDS misconduct [news] Connor S. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):161–2
Inappropriate publication of trial results and potential for allegations of illegal share dealing. Freestone DS, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1112–4
Article in Canadian physics journal put academic integrity on trial. Huston P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 15; 148(10):1771–3
Scientific dishonesty and good scientific practice. Andersen D, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Apr;40(2):250–2
Truth management [letter] Catt I. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Jul; 69(7):401
Ethical dilemmas and solutions for risk assessment scientists. Greenberg MR, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1992 Oct–Dec;2(4):381–9
Scientific misconduct in medical research. Verma BL, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;90(8):222–5
Scientific dishonesty—the need for precise concepts and effective tools [editorial] Riis P. **J Intern Med** 1993 Mar; 233(3):213–4
Responsible dissemination of scholarly work. Clark AJ. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1993 Apr;25(2):113–7
Fraud and malpractice in the context of clinical research. Working Party of the Medical Committee of the Association of the British Pharmaceutical Industry in May 1992 [see comments] **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Jan;

27(1):45–6. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1993 Apr;27(2):198.
Fraud and malpractice in clinical research [letter; comment] Hosie J. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Apr;27(2):198. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1993 Jan;27(1):45–6.
Antimicrobial therapy for otitis media with effusion: the Pittsburgh response [letter; comment] Cantekin EI. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 28;270(4):449; discussion 450. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jan 27;269(4):516–7.
Defining scientific misconduct. The relevance of mental state [see comments] Dresser R. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 17; 269(7):895–7. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Feb 17;269(7):915–7. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3105; discussion 3105–6.
Scientific misconduct [letter; comment] Levin M. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3105; discussion 3105–6. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Feb 17;269(7):895–7.
Inquiry finds misconduct by virus researcher; Gallo predicts appeal will overturn finding [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 10;269(6):723–4
Scientific misconduct [letter; comment] Masters KJ. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3105; discussion 3105–6. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Feb 17;269(7):895–7. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Feb 17;269(7):915–7.
Scientific misconduct. New definition, procedures, and office—perhaps a new leaf [editorial; comment] [see comments] Rennie D, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 17; 269(7):915–7. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Feb 17;269(7):895–7. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3105; discussion 3105–6.
Misconduct finding in the Gallo case [news] Greenberg D. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):166–7
Reassignment for NIH's fraud hunters [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1993 May 8;341(8854):1204–5
Science and its discontented [editorial] Wagner BM. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jan;6(1):1–2
Shattuck Lecture—misconduct in medical research [see comments] Dingell JD. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 3; 328(22):1610–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 3;328(22):1634–6.
The Dingell hearings on scientific misconduct. Blunt instruments indeed. Healy B. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 2; 329(10):725–7
The frustrations of scientific misconduct [editorial; comment] Kassirer JP. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 3;328(22):1634–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 3;328(22):1610–5.
Shattuck Lecture—misconduct in medical research [letter] Onek JN. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 2;329(10):733–4
Shattuck Lecture—misconduct in medical research [letter] Wortis HH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 2;329(10):733
Hope for Indian science? [letter; comment] Deo MG. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):252–3. Comment on: Natl Med J India 1992 May–Jun;5(3):134–6.
Fraud in biomedical science [letter; comment] [see comments] Kumar A. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):253. Comment on: Natl Med J India 1992 May–Jun;5(3):134–6. Comment in: Natl Med J India 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):49.
Fraud in biomedical science [letter; comment] Sikora SS. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):49. Comment on: Natl Med J India 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):253.
Fraud in biomedical science [letter; comment] Srivastava SK. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):49. Comment on: Natl Med J India 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):253.
Scientific dishonesty in Indian Biomedical Research [letter] Verma BL, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):96–7
Gallo on the rack [editorial] **Nature** 1993 Jan 7;361(6407):1
US panel rejects hiding source of allegations of misconduct [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1992 Oct 29;359(6398):765
US report finds NIH's Gallo guilty of misstatement [news] Culliton BJ. **Nature** 1993 Jan 7;361(6407):3–4
Italian drug problems clarified [letter] della Valle F. **Nature** 1993 Sep 16;365(6443):202
Motive to sin [letter; comment] Katz J. **Nature** 1992 Oct 29; 359(6398):769. Comment on: Nature 1992 Sep 3;359(6390):9.
McBride found guilty of fraud [news] Lawson M. **Nature** 1993 Feb 25;361(6414):673
Inquiry into misconduct excoriates Michigan State [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):287
Give the hunger-striker a break [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1993 Jun 17;363(6430):579
Struggles to correct published errors. Menger FM, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 22;359(6397):666–7
NIH takes Stewart and Feder off the misconduct beat [news] Mervis J. **Nature** 1993 Apr 22;362(6422):686
Beating fraud [letter] Nicholls RD. **Nature** 1993 May 20; 363(6426):202
Final findings of scientific misconduct [comment] **NIH Guide Grants Contracts** 1993 Jul 30;22(27):2–3. Comment on: J Cell Biol 1991 Nov;115(3 Pt 2):48a.
Final findings of scientific misconduct [comment] **NIH Guide Grants Contracts** 1993 Jun 25;22(23):1–4. Comment on: Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1975 Aug 1;51(2):165–7. Comment on: Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1975 Aug 1;51(2):169–70. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1985 Nov 28;313(22):1375–80. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1988 Jul;45(7):673–7. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1988 Dec;24(8):865–85. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1989 Jan;83(1):90–4. Comment on: Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Jul 14;162(1):381–6. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(13):5141–5. Comment on: Diabetes 1989 Dec;38(12):1643–6. Comment on: Cell 1991 Mar 22;64(6):1103–10.
Editorial fairness and the "Cantekin affair". Myers EN, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Apr;12(4):265–7
Deliberate misrepresentations [letter; comment] [see comments] Ernhart C. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan;91(1):171–3. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Dec;90(6):977–81. Comment in: Pediatrics 1993 Feb;91(2):519–21.
A reply to Scarr and Ernhart [letter; comment] Needleman HL. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb;91(2):519–21. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Jan;91(1):171–3. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Jan;91(1):173–4.
A whistleblower's perspective on the Needleman case [letter] [see comments] Scarr S. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan;91(1):173–4. Comment in: Pediatrics 1993 Feb;91(2):519–21.
"Lies, damn lies, and statistics" in clinical research. Kraemer HC. **Pharos** 1992 Fall;55(4):7–12
Intrigue grows around Redfield report [news] **Science** 1993 Jul 16;261(5119):283
Dingell pursues AIDS patent 'cover-up' [news] **Science** 1993 Jul 30;261(5121):539
Army expected to clear AIDS scientist [news] **Science** 1993 Jul 2;261(5117):19
Scientific misconduct. Hearing process proves a challenge for ORI [news] Anderson C. **Science** 1993 Jun 18; 260(5115):1714
Imanishi-Kari case. Secret service analysis goes to pieces [news] Anderson C. **Science** 1993 Jun 18;260(5115):1715
NIH fraudbusters get busted [news] Anderson C. **Science** 1993 Apr 16;260(5106):288
The definition of misconduct in science: a view from NSF. Buzzelli DE. **Science** 1993 Jan 29;259(5095):584–5, 647–8
Army clears Redfield—but fails to resolve controversy [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1993 Aug 13;261(5123):824–5
Dingell rips Healy for 'obstructionism' [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1992 Dec 11;258(5089):1729
HHS: Gallo guilty of misconduct [news] [see comments] Cohen J. **Science** 1993 Jan 8;259(5092):168–70. Comment in: Science 1993 Mar 26;259(5103):1809.
National Institutes of Health. Fraudbuster ends hunger strike [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1993 Jun 18;260(5115):1715
MSU officials criticized for mishandling data dispute [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1993 Jan 29;259(5095):592–4
What is misconduct in science? Schachman HK. **Science** 1993 Jul 9;261(5118):148–9, 183
Misconduct: views from the trenches [news] Taubes G. **Science** 1993 Aug 27;261(5125):1108–11
[Disinformation and scientific honesty in nutritional research (letter)] Astrup A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 23; 154(48):3434–6 **(Dan)**
[Misconduct in biomedical research] de Jong JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jul 10;137(28):1408–13 **(Dut)**
[Misconduct in biomedical research (letter)] Kerkhof PL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Sep 4;137(36):1843 **(Dut)**
[Research fraud. Manipulated conclusions on therapy of otitis in children] Axelsson I. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 10; 90(10):937–40 **(Swe)**
[Do not forget economic interests as driving forces behind scientific fraud] Hardell L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Oct 21;89(43):3574, 3577 **(Swe)**
[The Board of Drug Control starts inspections to prevent fraud in tests] Karlsson Y. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 10; 90(10):941–2 **(Swe)**
[Do not keep investigations of suspected scientific fraud secret] Rabo E. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Oct 7;89(41):3350 **(Swe)**
[Preparedness against scientific fraud (letter)] Ravnskov U. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 2,90(22):2116 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

The lead debate [letter] Mushak P. **Pediatrics** 1993 Apr; 91(4):856–7
Pasteur notebooks reveal deception [news] Anderson C. **Science** 1993 Feb 19;259(5098):1117
[The early history of the negative feedback of estrogens on gonadotropins of the anterior hypophysis. The priority dispute between Dorothy Price and Walter Hohlweg. A contribution to self-deception in scientific priority claims] Simmer HH, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Jun; 53(6):425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Sanctions for research misconduct: a legal perspective. Dresser R. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9 Suppl):S39–43 (18 ref.)
Fraud and misconduct in clinical research: is it prejudicial to patient safety? Wells F. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1992 Winter;11(4):241–55
Recent government decision refocusses attention on several cases of alleged scientific misconduct [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 15;270(11):1286
Jean-Pierre Allain [letter; comment] Mannucci PM. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 14;342(8868):438. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):232–3.
Shattuck Lecture—misconduct in medical research [letter] Baltimore D. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 2;329(10):732–3
Shattuck Lecture—misconduct in medical research [letter] Delaney M. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 2;329(10):734
Safeguards added for appeals in misconduct cases [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1992 Nov 19;360(6401):202
UK health authority suspends Allain [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1993 Aug 5;364(6437):472
Allain defended [letter] Caen JP, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 23; 365(6444):289
Allain defended [letter] Mélékian B. **Nature** 1993 Sep 23; 365(6444):289
Allain's warnings unheeded [letter; comment] Peters K. **Nature** 1993 Aug 5;364(6437):476. Comment on: Nature 1993 Jul 22;364(6435):267–8.
Salem comes to the National Institutes of Health: notes from inside the crucible of scientific integrity [see comments] Needleman HL. **Pediatrics** 1992 Dec;90(6):977–81. Comment in: Pediatrics 1993 Jan;91(1):171–3.

PSYCHOLOGY

Deviance in the practice of science. Douglas JD. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9 Suppl):S77–83
Problems in research integrity arising from misconceptions about the ownership of research. Fields KL, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9 Suppl):S60–4
A new perspective on scientific misconduct. Hackett EJ. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9 Suppl):S72–6
Sanctions and remediation for research misconduct: differential diagnosis, treatment, and prevention. Shore EG. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9 Suppl):S44–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Fraud in biomedical science [see comments] Satyanarayana K. **Natl Med J India** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):134–6. Comment in: Natl Med J India 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):252–3. Comment in: Natl Med J India 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):253.

TRENDS

Innovation and integrity in biomedical research. Jasanoff S. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9 Suppl):S91–5
Overlooking ethics in the search for objectivity and misconduct in science. Reiser SJ. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9 Suppl):S84–7

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES see **SOCIETIES, SCIENTIFIC**

SCILLARENIN RHAMNOSIDE see **PROSCILLARIDIN**

SCIMITAR SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

"Infantile" form of the scimitar syndrome with pulmonary hypertension. Dupuis C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 1; 71(15):1326–30

DIAGNOSIS

Scimitar syndrome in infancy. Gao YA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep;22(3):873–82
[Combination of scimitar syndrome and horseshoe lung. A rare but typical finding—case report and review of the literature] Hassberg D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Nov–Dec; 204(6):434–43 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection to inferior vena cava (incomplete type of scimitar syndrome) in an elderly patient] Okada T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Mar;41(3):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT findings in scimitar syndrome [letter] Sener RN, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1361
Horseshoe lung—a case report with unusual bronchial and pleural anomalies and a proposed new classification. Figa FH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(1):44–7

SCINTIGRAPHY see **RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**

SCINTIGRAPHY, COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHIC see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION-COMPUTED**

SCINTIGRAPHY, EQUILIBRIUM see **GATED BLOOD-POOL IMAGING**

SCINTILLATION CAMERAS see **GAMMA CAMERAS**

SCINTILLATION COUNTING

see related
GAMMA CAMERAS

Integrated approach to surfactant environmental safety assessment: fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry and liquid scintillation counting to determine the mechanism and kinetics of surfactant biodegradation. Simms JR, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Dec 1;64(23):2951–7
Liquid scintillation sample analysis in microcentrifuge tubes. Elliott JC. **Health Phys** 1993 Jan;64(1):86–90

INSTRUMENTATION

New instruments for high throughput receptor binding assays. Roessler N, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1–4):135–45
Water-equivalent plastic scintillation detectors for high-energy beam dosimetry: I. Physical characteristics and theoretical consideration. Beddar AS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Oct;37(10):1883–900
Water-equivalent plastic scintillation detectors for high-energy beam dosimetry: II. Properties and

measurements. Beddar AS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Oct; 37(10):1901–13

A scintillation spectrometer for direct comparison of neutron energy spectra at high and low rates. Crawford JF, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Jan;169(1):21–4

[Effects of ouabain on 201Tl and 99mTc MIBI kinetics in rat myocardium—in vivo study using miniature CsI detector] Tange S. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Aug;29(8):963–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Application of oxime formation in a radiometric assay of aminooxy compounds. Keinänen TA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jan;208(1):35–43

Quantification of chemiluminescent DNA probes using liquid scintillation counting. Selph KE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 1;210(2):394–401

Comparison of bioanalytical determinations of Iloprost, a chemically stable PGI2 mimetic, by conventional radioimmunoassay (RIA) and scintillation proximity assay (SPA). Hildebrand M, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5(1):5–8

Use of liquid scintillation counting for fast determination of 89Sr and 90Sr in milk. Tait D, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Mar 25;130–131:447–57

STANDARDS

Recent results (1986–1989) on the ENEA quality assurance programme for the radioactivity surveillance network in Italy. De Felice P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Mar 25; 130–131:473–83

SCINTIPHOTOGRAPHY see **RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**

SCIURIDAE

Transmission of La Crosse virus by four strains of Aedes albopictus to and from the eastern chipmunk (Tamias striatus). Cully JF Jr, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Sep;8(3):237–40

Whole-body exposures to a phosphoric acids aerosol: II. Food/water/weight effects in wild rodent and avian species. Sterner RT. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Aug; 39(4):497–515

On the replacement of the red squirrel in Britain: a phytotoxic explanation. Kenward RE, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1993 Mar 22;251(1332):187–94

Cytometric and cytochemical study of peritoneal and alveolar macrophages from Yersinia pseudotuberculosis infected ground squirrels (Citellus citellus). Vesselinova A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Dec;39(10):755–61

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Density of muscle spindles in the jaw muscles of the Japanese flying squirrel and the guinea pig. Odagiri N, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Jun;175(3):263–70

Scanning electron microscopic study on the lingual papillae in the Manchurian chipmunk, Tamias sibiricus asiaticus. Kobayashi S, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1992 Aug; 69(2–3):139–43

BLOOD

The effects of short term cold storage upon ATP and 2,3-BPG levels in the blood of euthermic and hibernating thirteen-lined ground squirrels Spermophilus tridecemlineatus. Doherty JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Jan;104(1):87–91

[Blood plasma protein metabolism in ground squirrels in various stages of hibernation] Zhegunov GF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jan–Feb;65(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hypometabolic effect of the blood plasma from a hibernating suslik Citellus undulatus. Neokyotorphin activates cardiac and respiratory activities in the suslik during arousal from hibernation] Ignat'ev DA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Jul–Aug;28(4):459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Some aspects of lipid metabolism and thyroid function in arctic ground squirrel, Citellus parryi during hibernation. Nevretdinova Z, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1992 Oct; 51(4):196–204

Analysis of the causes of the suppression of oxidative phosphorylation and energy-dependent cationic transport into liver mitochondria of hibernating gophers, Citellus undulatus. Brustovetsky NN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Nov;103(3):755–8

Peculiarities of functioning of protein-synthesizing apparatus of the hibernator (Citellus undulatus). Gulevsky AK, et al. **Cryobiology** 1992 Dec;29(6):679–84

PARASITOLOGY

Role of the eastern chipmunk as a host for immature Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) in northwestern Illinois. Mannelli A, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):87–93

Effects of eimerian (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) infections on nutrient assimilation in the Wyoming ground squirrel. Seville RS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Oct;78(5):881–5

Severe moniliformiasis (Acanthocephala: Moniliformidae) in a gray squirrel, Sciurus carolinensis, from Arkansas, USA. Singleton J, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan;29(1):165–8

Description of Leishmania equatorensis sp. n (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomatidae), a new parasite infecting arboreal mammals in Ecuador. Grimaldi Júnior G, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Apr–Jun;87(2):221–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Reduction of hibernation bout duration by intraventricular infusion of met-enkephalin. Beckman AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 14;588(1):159–63

Olfactory bulb removal lengthens the period of circannual rhythms and disrupts hibernation in golden-mantled ground squirrels. Ruby NF, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 9; 608(1):1–6

Biochemical adaptations in the black-tailed prairie dog (Cynomys ludovicianus) during long-term food and water deprivation. Stephens JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Mar;104(3):613–8

Gender influences the in vitro renin release responses to dopamine and adrenergic receptor blockade in the summer-active ground squirrel Spermophilus lateralis. Lopez GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jun; 102(2):329–33

Effects of opioid receptors antagonists administration to suprachiasmatic nucleus on hibernation of ground squirrels Citellus dauricus. Yu LC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Feb;104(2):249–52

Gonado-modulatory effects of high humidity is pineal dependent in Indian palm squirrel Funambulus pennanti (Wroughton). Srivastava M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Apr;30(4):264–70

Ventilatory accommodation of changing oxygen demand in sciurid rodents. Chappell MA. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992; 162(8):722–30

Photoperiodic response of pineal-thyroid axis of the female Indian palm squirrel, Funambulus pennanti. Haldar C, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;90(1):45–52

Whole body exposures to a phosphoric acids aerosol: I. Spontaneous activity effects in wild rodent and avian species. Sterner RT. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Jun; 39(2):287–308

Assessment of the Kania trap to humanely kill red squirrels (Tamiasciurus hudsonicus) in enclosures. Proulx G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Apr;29(2):324–9

Morphine physical dependence in the hibernator: central nervous system mechanisms underlying the development of dependence remain functional during depression induced by pentobarbital anesthesia. Beckman AL, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(13):1079–86

Hibernation-associated gene regulation of plasma proteins with a collagen-like domain in mammalian hibernators. Takamatsu N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1516–21

State-dependent and state-independent effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on medial septum neuronal activity in the brain slices of waking and hibernating ground squirrels. Belousov AB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(4):857–66

Suppression of guinea pig ileum induced contractility by plasma albumin of hibernators. Bruce DS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Sep;43(1):199–203

[The electrophysiological parameters of heart functioning and the Ca-pump activity of the sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes of the suslik and rat myocardia during prolonged hypothermia] Zhegunov GF, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jan;79(1):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The vagotropic action of peptides isolated from the brain of hibernating susliks] Pokrovskiĭ VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Apr;78(4):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The recovery of the sleep-wakefulness cycle during arousal from hibernation in the long-tailed Arctic suslik Citellus parryi] Belich AI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Mar–Apr;29(2):167–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on the activity of the septal neurons in brain slices from hibernating and active susliks Citellus undulatus] Belousov AB, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Mar–Apr;29(2):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dependence of the rate of heart contractions in the long-tailed Yakutsk suslik Citellus undulatus on environmental temperature] Ignat'ev DA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Sep–Oct;28(5):582–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SCLERA

see related
LIMBUS CORNEAE
SCLERAL BUCKLING
SCLEROPLASTY
SCLEROSTOMY

Treatment of ocular surface disorders and dry eyes with high gas-permeable scleral lenses. Kok JH, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Nov;11(6):518–22

A new instrument for controlling pressure exerted on the sclera during contact Nd:YAG laser cyclodestruction [see comments] Fankhauser F, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Jul; 23(7):465–8. Comment in: Ophthalmic Surg 1993 Feb;24(2):133.

Devices for the control of laser transmission across the sclera during transscleral photocoagulation [see comments] Rol P, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Jul;23(7):459–64. Comment in: Ophthalmic Surg 1993 Feb;24(2):133.

Scleral depression. Townsend WD. **Optom Clin** 1992; 2(3):127–44 (19 ref.)

Infant scleral depressor [letter] Kumar KS, et al. **Retina** 1992; 12(4):376

ABNORMALITIES

Natural history of blue sclerae in osteogenesis imperfecta. Sillence D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jan 15;45(2):183–6

Sclerocornea and interstitial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 6--(46XY del[6] [p22 p24]). Moriarty AP, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 May–Jun; 29(3):177–9

Blue sclerae: a sign of iron deficiency anemia in children? Beghetti M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jun;91(6):1195–6

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Vasotonometry in the episcleral arteries in the diagnosis of stenotic lesions of the extracranial sections of the carotid arteries] Shipulin VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;(5–6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

[Proteoglycan abnormality in a nanophthalmos sclera] Fukuchi T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb; 97(2):260–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Scleral fibroblasts of the chick embryo differentiate into chondrocytes in soft-agar culture. Watanabe K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Sep–Oct;28A(9–10):603–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Prolonged localized tissue effects from 5-minute exposures to fluorouracil and mitomycin C. Khaw PT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;111(2):263–7

Scleral rigidity in glaucoma, before and during topical antiglaucoma drug therapy. Agrawal KK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul–Sep;39(3):85–6

Intraoperative and post operative treatment with 5-fluorouracil and mitomycin-c: long term effects in vivo on subconjunctival and scleral fibroblasts. Khaw PT, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4–5):381–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Aspects of the development of Schlemm's canal. Hamanaka T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Sep;55(3):479–88

INJURIES

Clinical predictors of scleral rupture after blunt ocular trauma. Kylstra JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr 15; 115(4):530–5

Recognized scleral perforation during eye muscle surgery: incidence and sequelae. Simon JW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(5):273–5

Retrobulbar anesthesia risk. Do sharp needles really perforate the eye more easily than blunt needles? Waller SG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Apr;100(4):506–10

[Scleral erosion after surgery of retinal detachment disclosed by isolated corticodependent hyalitis. Apropos of 3 cases] Chauvaud D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(10):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of the treatment of post-traumatic exogenous siderosis of the eye] Pojda SM, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Apr; 94(4):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Iatrogenic complications of para-bulbar injections in ophthalmological practice in the Leningrad area] Alekseeva NF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May–Jun; 108(3):18–20 **(Rus)**

[A surgical method for the treatment of traumatic low-solubility hyphema] Mirza-Avakian II, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May–Jun;108(3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Proteoglycan synthesis by scleral chondrocytes is modulated by a vision dependent mechanism. Rada JA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Aug;11(8):767–82

An improved apparatus for transscleral iontophoresis of gentamicin. Church AL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Dec;33(13):3543–5

Preliminary evaluation of a series of amphiphilic timolol prodrugs: possible evidence for transscleral absorption. Pech B, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1993 Summer;9(2):141–50

PATHOLOGY

The collagen architecture of the sclera--SEM and immunohistochemical studies. Thale A, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Jun;175(3):215–20

Severe intraocular infection: complications of beta irradiation induced scleral necrosis following pterygium removal [letter; comment] Moriarty AP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;76(12):766. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1992 May;76(5):307–9.

Scleral flap necrosis and infectious endophthalmitis after cataract surgery with a scleral tunnel incision. Ormerod

LD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Feb;100(2):159–63

Scleral flap necrosis after tunnel incision [letter] Wessels IF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Sep;100(9):1279–80

[Use of diode laser in transcleral retinal photocoagulation] Mouries O, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(2):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunocytochemical and ultrastructural studies of human scleral spur. Characterization of a contractile cell population] Tamm E, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Feb; 90(1):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological observations on the sclera in uveal effusion] Tagami N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb; 97(2):268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Promotion of glaucoma filter bleb with tissue plasminogen activator after sclerectomy under a clot. Szymanski A. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4–5):387–90

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biomechanical considerations of high myopia: Part I—Physiological characteristics. Bell GR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 May;64(5):332–8 (82 ref.)

Axial length and scleral thickness effect on susceptibility to glaucomatous damage: a theoretical model implementing Laplace's law. Cahane M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992; 24(5):280–4

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of varying wavelength on subconjunctival scleral laser suture lysis in rabbits. McMillan TA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;70(6):758–61

Bilateral streptococcal corneoscleritis complicating beta irradiation induced scleral necrosis. Moriarty AP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;77(4):251–2

Microwave-induced retinal destruction with sparing of sclera and choriocapillaris. Bhatt N, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Feb;24(2):125–8

SURGERY

Picosecond neodymium:yttrium lithium fluoride laser sclerectomy. Cooper HM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15;115(2):221–4

Repair of inadvertent conjunctival filtering blebs with a scleral flap. Clinch TE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov; 110(11):1652–3

Effects of scleral reinforcement on the elongation of growing cat eyes. Jacob-LaBarre JT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;111(7):979–86

A releasable scleral-flap tamponade suture for guarded filtration surgery. Johnstone MA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;111(3):398–403

Scleral loop fixation for posteriorly dislocated intraocular lenses. Operative technique and long-term results. Maguire AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;109(12):1754–8

External transscleral posterior chamber lens fixation [see comments] Shapiro A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec; 109(12):1759–60. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Dec;110(12):1681.

Use of split-thickness dermal grafts to repair corneal and scleral defects—a study of 10 patients [see comments] Mauriello JA Jr, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun; 77(6):327–31. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Jun;77(6):325.

Transsclerally fixed posterior chamber lens in absence of posterior lens capsule support. Hennekes R, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1991;241:89–93

Holmium laser sclerostomy in glaucoma management: a new tool for an old procedure. Iwach AG, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;244:187–92

Clinical and anatomical study of the effect of transscleral fixation of posterior chamber lenses on early postkeratoplasty astigmatism. Hardten DR, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Jul;12(4):282–8

Astigmatism following cataract surgery: comparison of a scleral and a corneal incision in a mixed group of patients with and without glaucoma. Lim TS, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 May;16(3):177–83

Keratometric comparison of 4.0 mm and 5.5 mm scleral tunnel cataract incisions. Davison JA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Jan;19(1):3–8

Relative strength of scleral tunnel incisions with internal corneal lips constructed in cadaver eyes. Ernest PH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Jul;19(4):457–61

Effect of a superficial and a deep scleral pocket incision on the incidence of hyphema. John ME, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Sep;18(5):495–9

Modified corneoscleral incision to reduce postoperative astigmatism after 6 mm diameter intraocular lens implantation. Kawano K. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 May;19(3):387–92

Computerized videokeratographic analysis of corneal topographic changes induced by sutured and unsutured 4 mm scleral pocket incisions. Koch DD, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993;19 Suppl:166–9

Suture to limbus distances in eyes with a posterior chamber intraocular lens implanted by scleral fixation. Lee JH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Mar;19(2):278–83

Transscleral suturing of posterior chamber lenses [letter] Levin ML. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Jul;19(4):565–6

One year postoperative astigmatic comparison of sutured and unsutured 4.0 mm scleral pocket incisions. Masket S. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Jul;19(4):453–6

Incidence and management of complications of transsclerally sutured posterior chamber lenses. Solomon K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Jul;19(4):488–93

Scleral flap sutures and the development of shallow or flat anterior chamber after trabeculectomy. Blok MD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 May;24(5):309–13

A transcorneal modification for scleral fixation of posterior chamber intraocular lenses. Rehany U, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Feb;24(2):113–6

Repair of a disinserted scleral flap in trabeculectomy. Riley SF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 May;24(5):349–50

[Modified scleral pocket incision to control corneal astigmatism after intraocular lens implantation] Yizhi L, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun;7(2):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of pulse duration of the Er:YAG laser on photoablation in ocular tissue (cornea and sclera)] Bende T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Jan;202(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical technical principles of trans-scleral suture of posterior chamber lenses] Sundmacher R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Apr;202(4):320–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopically controlled optimization of trans-scleral suture fixation of posterior chamber lenses in the ciliary sulcus] Althaus C, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Aug; 90(4):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transscleral posterior chamber lens fixation. Simplified and time saving technique] Mittelviefhaus H. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Aug;89(4):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative astigmatism. 3.5 mm scleral tunnel incision and implantation of a HEMA posterior chamber lens vs 7 mm scleral step incision and implantation of a PMMA posterior chamber lens] Pfleger T, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Aug;89(4):329–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and histopathological observations of retinal sutures. Preliminary report] Kęcik T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 May-Jun;94(5–6):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The influence of the fixation of the scleral flap on the hypotensive effect of trabeculectomy] Babushkin AE. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 Jul-Dec;108(4–6):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new method of applying continuous microsurgical suture] Baranov IIa, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May-Jun; 108(3):47–9 **(Rus)**

[A method of tracing Schlemm's canal in the combined treatment of open-angle glaucoma] Baranov IIa, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May-Jun;108(3):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser correction of recurrence of increased intraocular pressure after surgical valvular sinuso-trabeculectomy] Kurdagli N, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May-Jun; 108(3):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Partial-thickness scleral-patch graft in revision of trabeculectomy [letter] Clune MJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun 15;115(6):818–20

Surgical treatment of thyroid-related lower eyelid retraction: a modified approach. Feldman KA, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;8(4):278–86

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The collagen architecture of the sclera—SEM and immunohistochemical studies. Thale A, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Jun;175(3):215–20

Collagens in the aged human macular sclera. Marshall GE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Feb;12(2):143–53

Ultrastructure of the extracellular matrix of bovine dura mater, optic nerve sheath and sclera. Raspanti M, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Oct;181 (Pt 2):181–7

Spindleform scleropathy: collagen changes of the sclera. A pathologic report. Asiyo MN, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992; 24(3):155–61

[Extracellular matrix in the sclera (editorial)] Tawara A. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;97(2):143–4 **(Jpn)**

SCLERAL BUCKLING

Dystrophic calcification of silicone scleral buckling implant materials. Brockhurst RJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr 15;115(4):524–9

Moraxella infection of a scleral buckle [letter] Callanan D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov 15;114(5):637–8

Prediction of visual recovery after scleral buckling of macula-off retinal detachments. Friberg TR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15;114(6):715–22

Trabeculectomy with 5-fluorouracil subsequent to circular buckling operation and cataract extraction. Ophir A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;24(10):386–90

Scleritis resembling a scleral buckle. Bidwell AE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;111(6):865

Ocular circulatory changes following scleral buckling procedures. Yoshida A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep; 76(9):529–31

Removal of scleral explant elements: a 10-year retrospective study. Deutsch J, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 6):570–3

Intraocular pressure fluctuations during scleral buckling surgery. Gardner TW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jul; 100(7):1050–4

Successful scleral buckling procedures decrease central retinal artery blood flow velocity. Regillo CD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jul;100(7):1044–9

Scleral buckling versus pneumatic retinopexy [letter; comment] Tornambe PE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Nov; 99(11):1642–3. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1992 Feb;99(2):269–77.

Minimized surgery for retinal detachments with segmental buckling and nondrainage. An 11-year follow-up. Kreissig I, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(3):224–31

[Pneumatic-retinopexy scleral buckling for retinal detachment] Friedman Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Dec 15; 123(12):514–6, 572 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Probability of successful operation in very severe retinal detachment using scleral buckling procedure] Starzycka M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Jul-Aug;94(7–8):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cystoid macular edema after scleral buckling responsive to acetazolamide. Weene LE. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov; 24(11):423–4

Retinal blood flow alterations associated with scleral buckling and encircling procedures. Ogasawara H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 May;76(5):275–9

Migrating scleral explants. Lanigan LP, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 3):317–21

New inferior retinal detachment after scleral buckling procedure with intraocular gas injection. Uemura A. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992;36(4):426–35

Scleral buckle removal following retinal reattachment surgery: clinical and microbiologic aspects. Smiddy WE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jul;24(7):440–5

[Laser photocoagulation as a completion of the surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Cieślińska K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 May-Jun;94(5–6):149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Outcome and cost analysis of scheduled versus emergency scleral buckling surgery [see comments] Hartz AJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Sep;99(9):1358–63. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1992 Sep;99(9):1349–50.

INSTRUMENTATION

Metallic clips used for scleral buckling: ex vivo evaluation of ferromagnetism at 1.5 T [letter] Bakshandeh H, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 May-Jun;3(3):559

[Resorbable implant materials in retinal detachment surgery. Initial animal experiment studies] Guthoff R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Jan;202(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Drainage of subretinal fluid with the argon laser. Fitzpatrick EP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun 15;115(6):755–7

Laser scleral buckling for retinal reattachment. Ren Q, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun 15;115(6):758–62

Homologous vs autogenous fascial grafts for scleral buckling [letter; comment] Davidorf FH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;109(12):1639. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1991 Feb;109(2):288–9.

SCLERAL DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

[Possible causes of rise of the intraocular pressure after trabeculectomy and the ways of their correction] Dzhaliashvili OA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May-Jun; 108(3):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

N-acetylglucose aminidase activity in corneoscleral ulceration after severe eye burns. Reim M, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Jan;12(1):1–7

ETIOLOGY

Combined scleroidal and choroidal metastasis from prostatic carcinoma. Liu S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Dec;70(6):689–90

Bilateral metastatic sclerochoroidal calcification in a patient with hyperparathyroidism. Suzuki J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992;205(1):10–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Severe corneoscleral infection. A complication of beta irradiation scleral necrosis following pterygium excision. Moriarty AP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul; 111(7):947–51

PATHOLOGY

Spindleform scleropathy: collagen changes of the sclera. A pathologic report. Asiyo MN, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992; 24(3):155–61

Melanocytoma of the ciliary body with scleral extension. Stokes DW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Mar;24(3):200–2

[The shape of posterior staphyloma in high myopia]

Teramura T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul; 97(7):873–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

An alternative approach to corneoscleral repair [editorial; comment] Coster DJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;77(6):325 . Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Jun;77(6):327–31.
Use of split-thickness dermal grafts to repair corneal and scleral defects--a study of 10 patients [see comments] Mauriello JA Jr, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun; 77(6):327–31. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Jun;77(6):325.
Treatment of scleromalacia perforans with dura mater grafting. Enzenauer RW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Dec; 23(12):829–32
Juvenile xanthogranuloma of the corneoscleral limbus. Kaufmann JG, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jun; 24(6):428–30
[Results of the treatment of post-traumatic exogenous siderosis of the eye] Pojda SM, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Apr; 94(4):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Scleral mastocytosis in a horse. Ward DA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Jan;25(1):79–80

SCLEREDEMA ADULTORUM

ETIOLOGY

[Buschke's scleredema in a diabetic patient. Apropos of a regressive case with extracutaneous manifestations] Dereure O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(8):559–61 **(Fre)**

SCLEREMA NEONATORUM

PATHOLOGY

Sclerema neonatorum--histopathologic study. Dasgupta A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;36(1):45–7

SCLERITIS

BLOOD

Circulating corneal epithelium antibodies and immune complexes in immunologic eye disorders. Soylu M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;25(6):231–7

COMPLICATIONS

Posterior scleritis related fundal mass in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Gupta A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(5):254–6

DIAGNOSIS

Computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of posterior scleritis. Chaques VJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;25(3):89–94
Scleritis resembling a scleral buckle. Bidwell AE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;111(6):865
Scleritis as an initial manifestation of choroidal malignant melanoma. Yap EY, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Nov; 99(11):1693–7
Recognition of posterior scleritis and its treatment with indomethacin. Rosenbaum JT, et al. **Retina** 1993; 13(1):17–21
Wegener's granulomatosis presenting with sclerokeratitis diagnosed by antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies (ANCA). Florine CW, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar-Apr;37(5):373–6
[Eye manifestations of Lyme borreliosis] Bialasiewicz AA. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Oct;89(5):W47–59 (5 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Palindromic posterior scleritis] Grapă C. **Oftalmologia** 1991; 35(3–4):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Tuberculous sclerokeratitis and cutaneous tuberculids] Preoteasa D. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Jul–Sep;37(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclosporin A in the treatment of relapsing polychondritis with severe recurrent eye involvement [letter] Priori R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr;32(4):352
Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole for scleritis associated with limited Wegener's granulomatosis: use of histopathology and anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody (ANCA) test. Soukiasian SH, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Mar;12(2):174–80
Cyclosporine A for the treatment of necrotizing scleritis and corneal melting in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. McCarthy JM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;19(9):1358–61
An analysis of therapeutic decision for scleritis. Sainz de la Maza M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Sep;100(9):1372–6
Recognition of posterior scleritis and its treatment with indomethacin. Rosenbaum JT, et al. **Retina** 1993; 13(1):17–21
[Necrotizing scleritis--successful treatment with solcoseryl] Dąbrowska A. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Jul–Aug;94(7–8):211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Extra-articular manifestations are uncommon in southern Chinese with rheumatoid arthritis. Cohen MG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;32(3):209–11

ETIOLOGY

Infectious scleritis after a diabetic foot ulcer [letter] Maskin SL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15;115(2):254–5
Bilateral streptococcal corneoscleritis complicating beta irradiation induced scleral necrosis. Moriarty AP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;77(4):251–2
Postoperative necrotizing sclerokeratitis. Salacz G. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;80(2):167–70
Scleral melt after cryotherapy for conjunctival melanoma. Tucker SM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Apr;100(4):574–7
[Tuberculosis: a still current present cause of scleritis (letter)] Garcher C, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Apr 3;22(12):595 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Infectious scleritis: report of four cases. Sainz de la Maza M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;83(1):33–41

PATHOLOGY

Posterior scleritis: ultrasound and clinical findings. Munk P, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;28(4):177–80
Posterior scleritis related fundal mass in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Gupta A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(5):254–6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

An unusual ophthalmic tumour in a 5-year-old boy. Jensen JE, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1992;(204):110–2
Posterior scleritis: ultrasound and clinical findings. Munk P, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;28(4):177–80

SCLEROCORNEAL LIMBUS see **LIMBUS CORNEAE**

SCLERODERMA, CIRCUMSCRIBED

Connective tissue diseases. Turner ML. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;20(1):77–90 (61 ref.)
The clinical spectrum of lipodermatosclerosis. Kirsner RS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Apr;28(4):623–7 (30 ref.)
Scleroderma--clinical aspects. Black CM. **J Intern Med** 1993 Aug;234(2):115–8 (09 ref.)

BLOOD

Serum levels of soluble interleukin-2 receptor in systemic and circumscribed scleroderma [letter] Zillikens D, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(3):233–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Scleroderma and autoimmune thrombocytopenia associated with ingestion of L-tryptophan. Morgan JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 May;128(5):581–3

CLASSIFICATION

[The clinical heterogeneity of the scleroderma group of diseases] Guseva NG. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(8):109–12 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Linear morphea with secondary cutaneous mucinosis. Chun SI, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Dec;14(6):546–8
Generalized morphoea and primary biliary cirrhosis: a rare association and improvement with oxypentifylline. Wong SS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Sep;17(5):371–3
Coexistence of morphea and systemic sclerosis. Soma Y, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(2):103–5
Ipsilateral Coat's reaction in the eye of a child with en coup de sabre morphoea--a case report. Neki AS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct–Dec;40(4):115–6
Coexistence of familial systemic lupus erythematosus and localized scleroderma [letter] Shelkovitz-Shiloh I, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;31(11):819–20
Diagnostic significance of nailfold bleeding in scleroderma spectrum disorders. Sato S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 1):198–203
Occurrence of primary biliary cirrhosis, CREST syndrome and Sjögren's syndrome in a patient with HTLV-I-associated myelopathy. Kuroda Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 May;116(1):47–51
Localized scleroderma and hemiatrophy in association with antibodies to double-stranded DNA [letter; comment] Larner AJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Feb;69(808):166. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1992 Mar;68(797):216–8.
Progressive facial hemiatrophy with localized scleroderma. Nakazawa A, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1992 Jul; 17(2):85–7
[Facial hemiatrophy, homolateral cervical linear scleroderma and thyroid disease] Claudy AL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(8):543–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adie's syndrome and "coup de sabre" scleroderma (letter)] Harlé JR, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(9):677 **(Fre)**
[A case of Hashimoto struma coinciding with limited scleroderma] Pethe K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Feb; 45(3–4):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical evaluation of scleroderma spectrum disorders using a points system. Ihn H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992; 284(7):391–5
Diagnostic significance of nailfold bleeding in scleroderma spectrum disorders. Sato S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 1):198–203
[Dermatofibrosis lenticularis disseminata with osteopoikilosis. Buschke-Olldendorff syndrome] Ramme K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 May;44(5):312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of childhood linear morphea with D-penicillamine [letter] Kaur S, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Jun;10(2):201–2
[Sclerodermatous cutaneous reaction of graft vs host disease treated with thalidomide (letter)] Pédailles S, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jan 2–16;22(1):37 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute lipodermatosclerosis in a pendulous abdomen. Bull RH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar;18(2):164–6
Clinical aspects of localized and systemic sclerosis. Clements P. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;4(6):843–50 (52 ref.)
Cutaneous signs (Raynaud's phenomenon, sclerodactylia, and edema of the hands) and hand-arm vibration exposure. Nagata C, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993; 64(8):587–91
Adverse sequelae of venous hypertension. Pardes JB, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Jun;12(2):66–71 (45 ref.)

GENETICS

[Immunogenetic studies of familial occurrence of progressive systemic scleroderma and circumscribed scleroderma] Holzmann H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Sep;43(9):548–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Early phenotypic activation of circulating helper memory T cells in scleroderma: correlation with disease activity. Fiocco U, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Apr;52(4):272–7
Localized scleroderma progressing to systemic disease. Case report and review of the literature [published erratum appears in Arthritis Rheum 1993 Aug;36(8):1182] Birdi N, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Mar;36(3):410–5 (21 ref.)
Antihistone antibodies in patients with localized scleroderma. Sato S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Aug;36(8):1137–41
Localized scleroderma and Borrelia antibody seroconversion [letter] Rosen RM. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;31(11):820
False-positive Lyme antibody test in morphea. Tuffanelli DL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jan;28(1):112–3

MICROBIOLOGY

No evidence for a relation between Borrelia burgdorferi infection and old lesions of localized scleroderma (morphea) [letter] Meis JF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Mar; 129(3):386–7
No evidence for a spirochaetal origin of localized scleroderma. Raguin G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 127(3):218–20
Further evidence for Borrelia burgdorferi infection in morphea and lichen sclerosus et atrophicus confirmed by DNA amplification. Schempp C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 May;100(5):717–20

PATHOLOGY

Linear scleroderma with severe leg deformity. Hatzis JA, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1992;33(3):155–7
Solitary fibrosing paraspinal plaque: solitary morphoea profunda? Kirsner RS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jan; 128(1):99–101
Localized scleroderma associated with Borrelia burgdorferi infection. Clinical, histologic, and immunohistochemical observations. Buechner SA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 1):190–6
Eosinophilic fasciitis in children frequently progresses to scleroderma-like cutaneous fibrosis. Farrington ML, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;20(1):128–32
[Lipodermatosclerosis and dermal thickening. A preliminary study] Blaauw GH, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jan-Mar; 46(1):25–31 **(Fre)**
[In vivo and in vitro detection of borrelia infection in morphea-like skin changes with negative Borrelia serology] Schempp C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jan;44(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Lipodermatosclerosis and dermal thickening. A preliminary study] Blaauw GH, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jan-Mar; 46(1):25–31 **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Imaging subcutaneous atrophy in circumscribed scleroderma with 20 MHz B-scan ultrasound] Lévy JJ, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jul;44(7):446–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Localization and degree of expression of dermatoliposclerosis can be well evaluated with 20 MHz

ultrasound] Schmeller W, et al. **Vasa** 1993;22(3):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SCLERODERMA, DIFFUSE see **SCLERODERMA, SYSTEMIC**

SCLERODERMA, LOCALIZED see **SCLERODERMA, CIRCUMSCRIBED**

SCLERODERMA, SYSTEMIC

The many faces of scleroderma. Smiley JD. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Nov;304(5):319–33 (117 ref.)

Pregnancy and scleroderma. Silman AJ. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct–Dec;28(3–4):238–40 (14 ref.)

Increased expression of tenascin in the dermis in scleroderma. Lacour JP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;127(4):328–34

Connective tissue diseases. Turner ML. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;20(1):77–90 (61 ref.)

Collagen–vascular disease: An update. Callen JP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Mar;28(3):477–84 (38 ref.)

Systemic sclerosis. Perez MI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Apr;28(4):525–47 (293 ref.)

Scleroderma—clinical aspects. Black CM. **J Intern Med** 1993 Aug;234(2):115–8 (09 ref.)

Use of dental implants in the treatment of patients with scleroderma: a clinical report. Langer Y, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Dec;68(6):873–5

Progressive systemic sclerosis and palmar hyperkeratosis as a paraneoplastic syndrome in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Lens XM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992; 7(11):1166–7

BLOOD

Antibodies to retrovirus proteins in scleroderma. Haustein UF, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr; 73(2):116–8

Demonstration of interleukin 8 and autoantibodies to interleukin 8 in the serum of patients with systemic sclerosis and related disorders. Reitamo S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Feb;129(2):189–93

Gastrointestinal regulatory peptides in systemic sclerosis. Akesson A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 May;36(5):698–703

Interleukin–6 in scleroderma: comment on the article by Needleman et al [letter; comment] Crilly A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Nov;35(11):1402–3. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1992 Jan;35(1):67–72.

Carboxyterminal type I procollagen peptide concentrations in systemic sclerosis: higher levels in early diffuse disease. Scheja A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):59–62

Spontaneous neutrophil activation in patients with primary Raynaud's phenomenon and systemic sclerosis [letter; comment] Stevens TR, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Dec; 31(12):856. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1992 Jun;31(6):375–80.

Red blood cell and platelet autoantibodies in scleroderma [letter] Girelli G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 May–Jun; 11(3):347–8

Cell surface expression of lysosome–associated membrane proteins (LAMPs) in scleroderma: relationship of lamp2 to disease duration, anti–Sc170 antibodies, serum interleukin–8, and soluble interleukin–2 receptor levels. Holcombe RF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Apr; 67(1):31–9

Cytokine production and serum levels in systemic sclerosis. Kantor TV, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec; 65(3):278–85

Circulating intercellular adhesion molecule–1 in patients with systemic sclerosis. Sfikakis PP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jul;68(1):88–92

Lupus anticoagulant in silica–induced scleroderma [letter] Durand JM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;11(3):444–5

Plasma concentration of human atrial natriuretic hormone in patients with connective tissue diseases. Yasuda M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;12(2):231–5

Serum levels of soluble interleukin–2 receptor in systemic and circumscribed scleroderma [letter] Zillikens D, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(3):233–4

Tissue–type plasminogen activator and von Willebrand factor plasma levels as markers of endothelial involvement in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon [published erratum appears in Int J Microcirc Clin Exp 1993 Apr;12(2):223] Marasini B, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1992 Nov; 11(4):375–82

Autoantibody reactive with three classes of RNA polymerases in sera from patients with systemic sclerosis. Kuwana M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1399–404

Serum ELAM–1 is increased in vasculitis, scleroderma, and systemic lupus erythematosus. Carson CW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 May;20(5):809–14

Significance of plasma endothelin–1 levels in patients with systemic sclerosis. Yamane K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct; 19(10):1566–71

[An analysis of the hormonal response during the performance of stress tests in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and systemic scleroderma] Dosin IuM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(5):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A sclerodermatous syndrome with unusual features following prolonged occupational exposure to organic solvents. Bottomley WW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;128(2):203–6

Atypical systemic sclerosis following exposure to vinyl chloride monomer. A case report and review of the cutaneous aspects of vinyl chloride disease. Ostlere LS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 May;17(3):208–10

Lupus anticoagulant in silica–induced scleroderma [letter] Durand JM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;11(3):444–5

Systemic sclerosis following anti–androgenic treatment for prostatic adenocarcinoma. Giordano N, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;12(1):81–4

Systemic sclerosis and exposure to trichloroethylene [letter; comment] Czirják L, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(3):236–7 . Comment on: Dermatology 1992;184(2):98–102.

L–tryptophan ingestion does not induce progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Mensing H. **Dermatology** 1992; 185(3):173–4

[Occupational scleroderma due to organic solvent exposure] Tibon–Fisher O, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Apr 15;122(8):530–2, 551 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Silicone breast implants: sclerodermia? (editorial)] González T. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jul 3;101(6):210–1 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Long–term follow–up study of 164 patients with definite systemic sclerosis: classification considerations. Vayssairat M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;11(3):356–63

[The clinical heterogeneity of the scleroderma group of diseases] Guseva NG. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(8):109–12 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chest CT in patients with scleroderma: prevalence of asymptomatic esophageal dilatation and mediastinal lymphadenopathy. Bhalla M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug;161(2):269–72

Cardiac and skeletal muscle disease in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma): a high risk association. Follansbee WP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jan;125(1):194–203

Esophageal function in systemic sclerosis: a prospective evaluation of motility and acid reflux in 36 patients. Yarze JC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;88(6):870–6

Severe autoimmune hemolytic anemia with cold agglutinin and sclerodermic features—favorable response to danazol. Lugassy G, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Sep;67(3):143–4

Large vessel occlusive disease associated with CREST syndrome and scleroderma. Youssef P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Jun;52(6):464–6

Neurologic manifestations of progressive systemic sclerosis. Averbuch–Heller L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Dec; 49(12):1292–5

Cancer in systemic sclerosis. Abu–Shakra M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Apr;36(4):460–4

Cardiac involvement in systemic sclerosis. Anvari A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Nov;35(11):1356–61

The watermelon stomach in scleroderma. Scolapio JS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 May;36(5):724–5

Lung disease in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Bolster MB, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;7(1):79–97 (88 ref.)

Raynaud's phenomenon and peripheral gangrene complicating scleroderma in pregnancy—diagnosis and management. Avrech OM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Oct;99(10):850–1

The clinical assessment of the scleroderma spectrum disorders [editorial] Belch JJ. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 May; 32(5):353–5

Sclerotherapy as treatment of recurrent bleeding from upper gastrointestinal telangiectasia in CREST syndrome. Gates C, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;32(8):760–1

The evolution of a case of overlap syndrome with systemic sclerosis, rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Gendi N, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov; 31(11):783–6

The coexistence of intractable nodular rheumatoid arthritis and scleroderma [letter] Rozenbaum M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):82–3

Papular mucinosis (scleromyxoedema) complicating diffuse systemic sclerosis: clinical features and electron microscope observations. Varga J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov; 31(11):779–82

Pulmonary veno–occlusive disease and the CREST variant of scleroderma. Morassut PA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Dec;8(10):1055–8

Acute and late reactions to radiation therapy in patients with collagen vascular diseases. Ross JG, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3744–52

A randomised, double–blind study of cicaprost, an oral prostacyclin analogue, in the treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon secondary to systemic sclerosis. Lau CS, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;11(1):35–40

Systemic sclerosis in the elderly. Czirják L, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;11(4):483–5

Thyroid disorders in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis: a review. Kucharz EJ. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Jun; 12(2):159–61 (30 ref.)

Avascular necrosis of bone in systemic sclerosis [letter] Martinez–Cordero E. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;11(3):443–4

Progressive systemic sclerosis and IgA deficiency in a young man. Veen C, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;12(1):76–8

Diagnosis and management of vascular disease in systemic sclerosis. Yost JH, et al. **Compr Ther** 1993;19(2):53–9 (19 ref.)

Carpal tunnel syndrome and systemic sclerosis. Machet L, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;185(2):101–3

Pitting scars in progressive systemic sclerosis. Maeda M, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(2):104–8

Coexistence of morphea and systemic sclerosis. Somà Y, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(2):103–5

Flunarizine is effective in prophylaxis of headache associated with scleroderma. Mazagri R, et al. **Headache** 1992 Jun; 32(6):298–9

Systemic sclerosis associated with disseminated discoid lupus erythematosus. Hayakawa K, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;32(6):440–1

A case of progressive systemic sclerosis associated with sarcoidosis and esophageal adenocarcinoma. Maekawa Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;20(1):45–8

Incidental epidermolytic hyperkeratosis in progressive systemic sclerosis. Sasaki T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Mar; 20(3):178–9

Radical microarteriolysis in the treatment of vasospastic disorders of the hand, especially scleroderma. O'Brien BM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Aug;17(4):447–52

Sjögren's syndrome, primary biliary cirrhosis and overlap with scleroderma symptoms [letter; comment] Czirják L, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 May;233(5):427–8. Comment on: J Intern Med 1991 Nov;230(5):443–8.

Progressive systemic sclerosis with CNS vasculitis and cyclosporin A therapy [letter] Ishida K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;56(6):720

Renal scintigraphy in acute scleroderma: report of three cases. Woolfson RG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul; 34(7):1163–5

Acute calcific periarthritis in scleroderma. Fam AG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct;19(10):1580–5

Subcutaneous bursitis in scleroderma. Laganà A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct;19(10):1586–90

Intravenous iloprost treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon and ischemic ulcers secondary to systemic sclerosis. Wigley FM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;19(9):1407–14

The effects of warfarin on calcinosis in a patient with systemic sclerosis. Yoshida S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul; 20(7):1233–5

Echocardiographic evaluation of pulmonary arterial hypertension in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis and related syndromes. Murata I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Oct;56(10):983–91

Urologic malignancies and progressive systemic sclerosis. Angulo JC, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1993 Mar; 45(1):19–22

Left ventricular wall thickness and disease duration in systemic sclerosis. Hegedüs I, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Apr;69(810):285–90

Excessive fibrosis of supraclavicular lymph–node granulomas in a patient with progressive systemic sclerosis. Andonopoulos AP, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993;12(6):255–7

Increased whole blood platelet aggregation in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon with or without systemic sclerosis. Lau CS, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(3):97–101

The coexistence of mutilating rheumatoid arthritis, progressive systemic sclerosis and polycythemia vera—a case report. Hrycaj P, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 51(5):249–52

[Renal crisis in scleroderma] Fagel WJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Dec 26;136(52):2588–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Scleroderma and esophageal reflux, surgical monitoring] Topart R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(9):794–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of systemic scleroderma and pregnancy] Cribier B. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(6–7):494 **(Fre)**

[Apparently primary pulmonary arterial hypertension complicating systemic diseases. Epidemiological survey and review of the literature] Haas C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(4):261–8 (102 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Association of asbestosis and scleroderma and polymyositis (letter)] Hilliquin P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992; 143(7):486–8 **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound endoscopic study of esophageal wall in systemic scleroderma (letter)] Dumontier I, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(2):147–9 **(Fre)**

[Infection of ascitic fluid by perforation of a sclerodermic colon] Pialoux G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(8–9):705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scleroderma–radiotherapy interactions. Tumoral response and tolerance (letter)] Maulard C, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Oct 17;21(34):1637 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of esophageal dysfunction in progressive systemic scleroderma] Adamek RJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Sep 17;118(37):1327–30 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Epileptic seizures, pulmonary edema and kidney failure following mastectomy (clinical conference)] Haldimann B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jun 1;82(22):661–7 **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography in the follow–up of interstitial lung disease in progressive systemic sclerosis] Potente G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Mar;85(3):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of progressive systemic sclerosis complicated by crescentic glomerulonephritis and diffuse pulmonary hemorrhage] Hara I, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Jul;34(7):827–33 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of rheumatoid arthritis associated with progressive systemic sclerosis and primary biliary cirrhosis in the presence of various autoantibodies] Maekawa S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Oct;32(5):515–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sclerodermia and nephro–urological tumors. Presentation of two cases] González–Ygual JJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Apr;10(4):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Regenerative nodular hepatic hyperplasia and scleroderma (letter)] Castro–Guardiola A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Feb 20;100(7):275 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Central nervous system involvement and psychiatric manifestations in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma): clinical and neurophysiological evaluation. Hietaharju A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 May;87(5):382–7

Progressive systemic sclerosis sine scleroderma in a child presenting as nocturnal seizures and Raynaud's phenomenon. Navon P, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jan; 82(1):122–3

Scleroderma renal crisis as a presenting feature in the absence of skin involvement. Zwettler U, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jul;22(1):53–6

Transforming growth factor beta within fibrotic scleroderma lungs. Moreland LW, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Dec; 93(6):628–36

Conjunctival biopsy in scleroderma and primary Sjögren's syndrome. Mancel E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun 15;115(6):792–9

Clinical evaluation of scleroderma spectrum disorders using a points system. Ihn H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992; 284(7):391–5

Beware a camouflage. Dowd P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jun;22(6):967–9, 972

Raynaud's phenomenon, scleroderma, overlap syndromes, and other fibrosing syndromes [editorial] LeRoy EC. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;4(6):821–4

Diagnostic significance of nailfold bleeding in scleroderma spectrum disorders. Sato S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 1):198–203

Childhood linear scleroderma: a possible role of thermography for evaluation. Birdi N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;19(6):968–73

The Parry Romberg syndrome of progressive facial hemiatrophy and linear scleroderma en coup de sabre. Mistaken diagnosis or overlapping conditions? [editorial] Lehman TJ. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;19(6):844–5

Pulmonary involvement in progressive systemic sclerosis: sequential evaluation with CT, pulmonary function tests, and bronchoalveolar lavage. Remy–Jardin M, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Aug;188(2):499–506

[A case from practice (262). Type I systemic scleroderma or acroscleroderma with cutaneous, pulmonary and esophageal involvement. Sicca syndrome] Sponagel L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Feb 9;82(6):176–7 **(Ger)**

[Functional study of the esophagus in progressive systemic sclerosis: utility of the manometry.] Foggi E, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1991;62(5–6):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Systemic scleroderma] Mori S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51 Suppl:527–34 **(Jpn)**

[The CREST syndrome and Hashimoto's thyroiditis, apropos a case seen in our primary care center (letter)] Ibáñez Estella JA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Feb;10(2):99–100 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hemolytic uremic syndrome in a patient with systemic sclerosis treated with cyclosporin A. Zachariae H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Aug;72(4):307–9

Omeprazole in the long–term treatment of severe gastro–oesophageal reflux disease in patients with systemic sclerosis. Hendel L, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Oct;6(5):565–77

Remission of scleroderma during chemotherapy for lymphoma. Comer M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Aug; 51(8):998–1000

Photopheresis and systemic sclerosis [letter; comment] Zachariae H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Dec;128(12):1651–3 . Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1992 Mar;128(3):337–46.

Limited form of systemic sclerosis improved with enalapril [letter] Martinez–Deben FS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Dec;152(12):2506–7

Cyclosporine in systemic sclerosis. Results of a forty–eight–week open safety study in ten patients. Clements PJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jan;36(1):75–83

Effect of D–penicillamine on the T cell phenotype in scleroderma. Comparison between treated and untreated patients. Rosada M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;11(2):143–8

Treatment of systemic sclerosis. Wigley FM. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;4(6):878–86 (61 ref.)

Extracorporeal photochemotherapy in progressive systemic sclerosis. Di Spaltro FX, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 32(6):417–21

Nodular scleroderma in systemic sclerosis under D–penicillamine therapy. Sasaki T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Dec;19(12):968–71

Photopheresis for scleroderma? Let's abandon the innuendos and get to the data [letter] Rook AH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;20(6):1081–3

Cyclophosphamide and low–dose prednisone therapy in patients with systemic sclerosis (scleroderma) with interstitial lung disease. Silver RM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 May;20(5):838–44

Long–term evaluation of penicillamine or cyclofenil in systemic sclerosis. Results from a two–year randomized study. Akesson A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992; 21(5):238–44

[Effects of long–term iloprost therapy on Raynaud's phenomenon in progressive systemic sclerosis] Cordioli E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Nov;83(11):739–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Success of cyclosporine therapy in two patients with PSS] Higuchi C, et al. **Ryumachi** 1993 Jun;33(3):242–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of Capoten in systemic scleroderma] Guseva NG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(5):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Investigation of basophil cell proteinase release in progressive systemic sclerosis. Seres T, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Apr; 48(3):164–7

Serum adenosine deaminase activity in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma) and related disorders. Sasaki T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Sep;27(3):411–4

Cytokine regulation of prolyl 4–hydroxylase production in skin fibroblast cultures from patients with systemic sclerosis: contribution to collagen synthesis and fibrosis. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;19(8):1195–201

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Scleroderma and malignancy: an epidemiological study. Rosenthal AK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Jul;52(7):531–3

Geographical clustering of scleroderma in a rural area in the province of Rome. Valesini G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;11(1):41–7

Long–term follow–up study of 164 patients with definite systemic sclerosis: classification considerations. Vayssairat M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;11(3):356–63

Connective tissue disease and autoantibodies in the kindreds of 63 patients with systemic sclerosis. The United Kingdom Systemic Sclerosis Study Group. Maddison PJ, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1993 Mar;72(2):103–12

[Digestive tract involvement in systemic scleroderma] Zorgui A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Nov;70(11):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

What is the contribution of occupational environmental factors to the occurrence of scleroderma in men? Silman AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Dec;51(12):1322–4

Systemic sclerosis occurring in a patient with Adamantiades–Behçet's disease. Choy E, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;32(2):160–1

Clinical aspects of localized and systemic sclerosis. Clements P. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;4(6):843–50 (52 ref.)

A radical proposal for the pathogenesis of scleroderma. Murrell DF. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jan;28(1):78–85 (69 ref.)

The aetiopathogenesis of systemic sclerosis. Black CM. **J Intern Med** 1993 Jul;234(1):3–8 (22 ref.)

The development of systemic sclerosis (scleroderma) following augmentation mammoplasty. Appleton BE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;20(6):1052–4

Mechanisms of pathogenesis in scleroderma. I. Overproduction of interleukin 6 by fibroblasts cultured from affected skin sites of patients with scleroderma. Feghali CA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;19(8):1207–11

Mechanisms of pathogenesis in scleroderma. II. Effects of serum and conditioned culture medium on fibroblast function in scleroderma. Feghali CA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;19(8):1212–9

Scleroderma following silicone implantation: a cumulative experience of 11 cases. Spiera H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;20(6):958–61

Silicone implants and systemic immunological disease: review of the literature and preliminary results [editorial] Brautbar N, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):231–7

[Male–type scleroderma: the role of occupational exposure] Gabay C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Nov 14; 122(46):1746–52 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Familial scleroderma: HLA antigens and autoantibodies. Hietarinta M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr;32(4):336–8

Genetic and environmental factors in systemic sclerosis. Fox RI, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;4(6):857–61 (43 ref.)

Cytogenetic survey in systemic sclerosis: correlation of aneuploidy with the presence of anticentromere antibodies. Jabs EW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;63(3):169–75

The HLA–DR and DQ genes control the autoimmune response to DNA topoisomerase I in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Kuwana M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep; 92(3):1296–301

Chromosome abnormalities in peripheral lymphocytes from patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Takeuchi F, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993;12(6):243–6

HLA–DPB1 alleles and autoantibody subsets in systemic lupus erythematosus, Sjögren's syndrome and progressive systemic sclerosis: a question of disease relevance. Reveille JD, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Jul;40(1):45–8

[Immunogenetic studies of familial occurrence of progressive systemic scleroderma and circumscribed scleroderma] Holzmann H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Sep;43(9):548–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Systemic sclerosis. The role of the mast cell and cytokines. Frieri M. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Nov;69(5):385–92, 395–6 (78 ref.)

Antinuclear antibodies in patients with scleroderma (systemic sclerosis) and in their blood relatives and spouses. Barnett AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 May;52(5):365–8

Early phenotypic activation of circulating helper memory T cells in scleroderma: correlation with disease activity. Fiocco U, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Apr;52(4):272–7

Antireticulin antibodies in systemic sclerosis [letter; comment] Peter JB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Sep; 51(9):1103–4. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1990 Mar;49(3):177–80.

Rebound of anti–topoisomerase I antibody titres after plasma exchange [letter] Van den Hoogen FH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Mar;52(3):246–7

Localized scleroderma progressing to systemic disease. Case report and review of the literature [published erratum appears in Arthritis Rheum 1993 Aug;36(8):1182] Birdi N, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Mar;36(3):410–5 (21 ref.)

A molecular and serologic analysis of the major histocompatibility complex and complement component C4 in systemic sclerosis. Briggs D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jul;36(7):943–54

Interleukin 1 receptor on fibroblasts from systemic sclerosis patients induces excessive functional responses to interleukin 1 beta. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):154–61

Familial scleroderma: HLA antigens and autoantibodies. Hietarinta M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr;32(4):336–8

Studies of the cellular immune response to heparan sulfate proteoglycan in the tight skin mouse. Dimitriu–Bona A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Sep;150(2):321–32

Antikinetochore antibodies interfere with prometaphase but not anaphase chromosome movement in living PtK2 cells. Wise DA, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992;23(2):157–67

Clinical relevance of immunologic findings in scleroderma. Jablonska S, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1992 Oct–Dec; 10(4):407–21 (99 ref.)

Scleroderma/polymyositis overlap syndromes and their immunologic markers. Jablonska S, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1992 Oct–Dec;10(4):457–72 (57 ref.)

Red blood cell and platelet autoantibodies in scleroderma [letter] Girelli G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 May–Jun; 11(3):347–8

Effect of D–penicillamine on the T cell phenotype in scleroderma. Comparison between treated and untreated patients. Rosada M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;11(2):143–8

Immunologic aspects of scleroderma. Needleman BW. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;4(6):862–8 (28 ref.)

Anticentromere antibody specific to human cells directed against the CENP–B autoantigen. Bejarano LA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;63(1):54–8

An Fc gamma RIII (CD16)–specific autoantibody from a patient with progressive systemic sclerosis. Szegedi A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jan;35(1):69–76

Antinuclear antibody profile in UCD line 200 chickens: a model for progressive systemic sclerosis. Gruschwitz MS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;100(4):307–13

Expression of adhesion proteins involved in cell–cell and cell–matrix interactions in the skin of patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Gruschwitz M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 1):169–77

Antibodies to mycobacterial 65 kDa heat shock protein in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Danieli MG, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Aug;5(4):443–52

Identification of autoantibodies to RNA polymerase II. Occurrence in systemic sclerosis and association with autoantibodies to RNA polymerases I and III. Hirakata M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2665–72

Autoantibodies in scleroderma. Fritzler MJ. **J Dermatol** 1993 May;20(5):257–68 (120 ref.)

Reactivity of anti–mitochondrial antibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis and systemic sclerosis. Chou MJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;91(11):1075–80

Sjögren's syndrome associated with CREST and positive antibodies to Ro(SSA)/La(SSB) [letter; comment] Lambert M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;20(1):203–4. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 Nov;18(11):1685–8.

Rare scleroderma autoantibodies to the U11 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein and to the trimethylguanosine cap of U small nuclear RNAs. Gilliam AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6781–5

[Serology in patients with scleroderma] Ullman S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Feb 15;155(7):472–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Antibodies to retroviral proteins in progressive scleroderma] Haustein UF, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Aug;44(8):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoantibodies in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma)] Greenbaum E, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Mar 15;124(6):370–4

(54 ref.) **(Heb)**

[An autopsied case of progressive systemic sclerosis with anti Wa antibody who showed a rapid progression] Abe T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Oct;32(5):488–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical significance of detecting the inhibition of topoisomerase I by the sera of patients with systemic scleroderma] Shcherbakov AB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(5):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of tumor necrosis factor–alpha on connective tissue metabolism in normal and scleroderma fibroblast cultures. Takeda K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;284(8):440–4

Expression of types I, III and IV collagen genes in fibrotic skin and nerve lesions of toxic oil syndrome patients. Gomez–Reino JJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jul; 93(1):103–7

Nerve growth factor and mast cell distribution in the skin of patients with systemic sclerosis. Tuveri MA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 May–Jun;11(3):319–22

Immunohistochemical localization of intracellular and extracellular associated TGF beta in the skin of patients with systemic sclerosis (scleroderma) and primary Raynaud's phenomenon. Gabrielli A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Sep;68(3):340–9

Connective tissue metabolism including cytokines in scleroderma. Smith EA. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Dec; 4(6):869–77 (55 ref.)

Cultured fibroblasts in avian scleroderma, an autoimmune fibrotic disease, display an activated phenotype. Duncan MR, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Oct;5(5):603–15

Characterization of endothelin–binding sites in human skin and their regulation in primary Raynaud's phenomenon and systemic sclerosis. Knock GA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul;101(1):73–8

Effect of prolyl 4–hydroxylase inhibitor on fibroblast collagen production in vitro: an approach to the treatment of systemic sclerosis. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):1710–5

MORTALITY

Early undifferentiated connective tissue disease: III. Outcome and prognostic indicators in early scleroderma (systemic sclerosis). Bulpitt KJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Apr 15; 118(8):602–9

Survival analysis of 118 patients with systemic sclerosis. Czirják L, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Sep;234(3):335–7

Initial predictors of survival in patients with systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Kaburaki J, et al. **Keio J Med** 1992 Sep;41(3):141–5

PATHOLOGY

Differential responses of human papillary and reticular fibroblasts to growth factors. Feldman SR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Apr;305(4):203–7

Ischemic complications of radial artery cannulation: an association with a calcinosis, Raynaud's phenomenon, esophageal dysmotility, sclerodactyly, and telangiectasia variant of scleroderma. Rose SH. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Mar; 78(3):587–9

Reliability of skin score in scleroderma [letter; comment] Harrison A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;32(2):170. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1992 Jul;31(7):457–60.

Clinically normal skin becomes sclerodermatous when transplanted into a sclerodermatous area. Herrick AL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct;31(10):707–9

Nerve growth factor and mast cell distribution in the skin of patients with systemic sclerosis. Tuveri MA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 May–Jun;11(3):319–22

Prognostic significance of nailfold capillary microscopy in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon and scleroderma–pattern abnormalities. A six–year follow–up study. Zufferey P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Dec; 11(4):536–41

L–tryptophan syndrome: histologic features of scleroderma–like skin changes. Guerin SB, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Jun;19(3):207–11

Differential modulation of bFGF receptors by TGF–beta in adult skin, scleroderma skin, and newborn foreskin fibroblasts. Kikuchi K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 19(11):660–3

Nodular scleroderma in systemic sclerosis under D–penicillamine therapy. Sasaki T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Dec;19(12):968–71

The aetiopathogenesis of systemic sclerosis. Black CM. **J Intern Med** 1993 Jul;234(1):3–8 (22 ref.)

Impaired regulation of collagen pro–alpha 1(I) mRNA and change in pattern of collagen–binding integrins on scleroderma fibroblasts. Ivarsson M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Aug;101(2):216–21

Control of fibrosis in systemic scleroderma. Mauch C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jan;100(1):92S–96S (68 ref.)

Macrophage infiltration in the skin of patients with systemic sclerosis. Ishikawa O, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug; 19(8):1202–6

Growth and characterization of fibroblasts obtained from bronchoalveolar lavage of patients with scleroderma. Ludwicka A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):1716–23

Quantitative analysis of quadriceps muscle biopsy in systemic sclerosis. Scarpelli M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Jun; 188(4–5):603–6

[Objective evaluation of sclerodermic skin using the slip–test. Results and validation with 30 patients and 60 controls] Bennis R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(8):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How to evaluate prospectively cutaneous sclerosis in systemic scleroderma? (editorial)] Francès C. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(8):503–4 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary clearance of 99mTc–DTPA aerosol in patients with progressive systemic scleroderma] Tateno M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 May;29(5):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mast cells' contribution to the fibrosing alveolitis of the scleroderma lung. Chanez P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1497–502

Failure of cold pressor testing to induce changes in plasma renin activity or renal duplex sonography in patients with systemic sclerosis [letter] Bruyn GA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Aug;51(8):1022

Dietary intake and nutritional status in patients with systemic sclerosis. Lundberg AC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Oct; 51(10):1143–8

Measurement of cold challenge responses in primary Raynaud's phenomenon and Raynaud's phenomenon associated with systemic sclerosis. O'Reilly D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Nov;51(11):1193–6

Quantitative evaluation of muscle weakness in scleroderma patients using magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy [letter] King LE Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Feb;129(2):246–7

Peripheral neuropathy in scleroderma. Corbo M, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1993 Mar–Apr;12(2):63–7

Anorectal dysfunction and delayed colonic transit in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Basilisco G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug;38(8):1525–9

Anorectal dysfunction and rectal prolapse in progressive systemic sclerosis. Leighton JA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Feb;36(2):182–5

Use of a durometer to assess skin hardness. Falanga V, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jul;29(1):47–51

Effect of cold stress on coronary sinus blood flow in patients with scleroderma. Colfer HT, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1993;4(2):62–5

Clinical comments and a pathophysiological discussion of scleroderma. LeRoy EC. **J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;19(9):509–23 (213 ref.)

Microcirculatory functions in systemic sclerosis: additional parameters for therapeutic concepts? Albrecht HP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Aug;101(2):211–5

Reproductive function prior to disease onset in women with scleroderma. Englert H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct; 19(10):1575–9

Juvenile systemic sclerosis [letter] Martinez–Cordero E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;20(2):405–7 (23 ref.)

[Physiopathology of scleroderma] Fleischmajer R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(2):157–66 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Volume of the functioning gallbladder and its emptying in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis] Jonderko G, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Apr;89(4):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of age on lower esophageal sphincter pressure] Dantas RO, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr–Jun; 29(2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Enlarged mediastinal lymph nodes in the fibrosing alveolitis of systemic sclerosis. Garber SJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Nov;65(779):983–6

High resolution computed tomography in systemic sclerosis. Real diagnostic utilities in the assessment of pulmonary involvement and comparison with other modalities of lung investigation. Pignone A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Dec; 11(4):465–72

High resolution computed tomography as a predictor of lung histology in systemic sclerosis [corrected and republished article originally printed in Thorax 1992 Jul;47(7):508–12] Wells AU, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Sep;47(9):738–42

SURGERY

[Treatment of sclerodermic esophagitis: value of duodenal diversion] Peix JL, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(4):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Treatment of systemic sclerosis with recombinant interferon–gamma. A phase I/II clinical trial. Freundlich B, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Oct;35(10):1134–42

Alpha interferon–2a (Roferon–A) in the treatment of diffuse cutaneous systemic sclerosis: a pilot study. UK Systemic Sclerosis Study Group. Stevens W, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct;31(10):683–9

Current therapy of systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Müller–Ladner U, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Apr; 71(4):257–63 (41 ref.)

[Modulation of the organization of the extracellular matrix and the production of collagen by interferon gamma in three–dimensional cultures of normal and sclerodermic fibroblasts] Serpier H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov; 40(9):865–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selective lymphapheresis (a method for the selective elimination of cellular elements and fibronectin complexes from the lymph) in systemic scleroderma] Vasil'ev SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(7):93–7 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endoluminal ultrasonography of the distal esophagus in systemic sclerosis [see comments] Miller LS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jul;105(1):31–9. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1993 Jul;105(1):283–6.

Myocardial involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus and systemic sclerosis—pulsed Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular diastolic function. Stănescu C, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1992 Oct–Dec;30(4):243–8

VETERINARY

Avian scleroderma: evidence for qualitative and quantitative T cell defects. Wilson TJ, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Jun; 5(3):261–76

SCLEROMA, NASAL see **RHINOSCLEROMA**

SCLEROPLASTY

Late complications after glaucoma filtering surgery with adjunctive 5–fluorouracil. Ticho U, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr 15;115(4):506–10

Scleroplasty in progressive myopia—selection of materials. Novák J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1992;35(1):79–111

[Natural development of myopia in indications for scleroplasty surgery] Rozsival P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Apr;49(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Posterior scleral reinforcement in myopia—a harmless intervention? (letter)] Enculescu A. **Oftalmologia** 1991; 35(3–4):85–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METHODS

Sclerokeratoplasty in recurrent pterygium. Süveges I. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(2):114–6

[Technique and results of modified trabeculectomy] Babushkin AE. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May–Jun;108(3):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of tracing Schlemm's canal in the combined treatment of open–angle glaucoma] Baranov IIa, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May–Jun;108(3):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of new scleroplastic materials in the surgery of traumatic retinal detachment] Kiseleva OA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 Jul–Dec;108(4–6):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current methods of surgical rehabilitation in traumatic retinal detachment] Morozova IV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May–Jun;108(3):41–5 (103 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Scleroplastic operations as a method of preventing the progression of limited degrees of myopia] Korovenkov RI. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Aug;(8):52 **(Rus)**

SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS

Stomach wall slough and ulcer perforation following endoscopic injection hemostasis with polidocanol. Meissner K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Feb;25(2):185–7

A wolf in sheep's clothing [comment] Goslen JB. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 May;19(5):408. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 May;19(5):413–6. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 May;19(5):450–4.

A microbiologic study of diluted sclerotherapy solutions [see comments] Sadick NS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 May;19(5):450–4. Comment in: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 May;19(5):408.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sclerotherapy with aqueous phenol for outpatient treatment of hydrocoele and epididymal cysts. Ahmed M. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;42(7):159–60

[Echo–flowmetric control 6 years after percutaneous treatment of varicocele] Trombetta C, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Aug;65(4):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Albumin inhibits hemolysis of erythrocytes induced by ethanolamine oleate during endoscopic injection sclerotherapy. Ohta M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Feb;40(1):65–8

The prevention of cutaneous necrosis following extravasation of hypertonic saline and sodium tetradecyl sulfate. Zimmet SE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul;19(7):641–6

[Pulmonary circulatory disturbance following endoscopic injection sclerotherapy] Uchibori S. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;31(7):833–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Partial gangrene of the scrotum and penis. A complication of sclerotherapy of testicular hydrocele] Dahl BH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Apr 20;113(10):1232 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Complications of phlebosclerosing therapy, their prevention and treatment] Bogachev VIu, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(11–12):55–8 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic sclerotherapy versus endoscopic variceal ligation: motility, complications, and esophageal symptoms] Ledezma Martínez G. **G E N** 1991 Jan–Mar;45(1):71–2 **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Human saphenous vein in vitro model for studying the action of sclerosing solutions. Rotter SM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jan;19(1):59–62

Mechanism of action of sclerotherapy. Green D. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Jun;12(2):88–97 (31 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sclerotherapy of edematous gallbladders with different agents. An experimental study in pigs. Lindberg CG, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Mar;34(2):143–7

Long-term risk factors for bleeding after first course of endoscopic injection sclerotherapy: a univariate and multivariate analysis. Kokawa H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;88(8):1206–11

Mitoxantrone in pleural effusions. McNicholl I, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(7–8):895–6 (12 ref.)

Prophylactic endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices in liver cirrhosis—long-term follow-up and final results of a multicenter prospective controlled randomized trial in Vienna. Pötzi R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 May;25(4):287–9

Ultrasound follow-up of ethanolamine oleate sclerotherapy for spermatoceles. Mattila SI, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993; 23(3):361–5

Treatment of a nonfunctioning parathyroid cyst with tetracycline injection. Sánchez A, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 May–Jun;15(3):263–5

Comparative effects of 5% ethanolamine oleate versus 5% ethanolamine oleate plus 1% polidocanol for sclerosing esophageal varices. Kitano S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Dec;39(6):546–8

End point for sclerosis of esophageal varices. Agrawal BK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;12(3):83–5

Prophylactic sclerotherapy in cirrhotics—preliminary results of a prospective, controlled, randomized trial [letter] Gupta P, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;12(1):27

Percutaneous injection sclerotherapy with minocycline hydrochloride for simple renal cysts. Ohkawa M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(1):37–43

Postsclerotherapy hyperpigmentations. Chromated glycerin as a screen for patients at risk (a retrospective study). Georgiev M. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul;19(7):649–52

Recurrent varicose veins. Part 2: Injection of incompetent perforating veins using ultrasound guidance. Thibault PK, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;18(10):895–900

A randomized double-blind trial of dextrose-glycerine-phenol injections for chronic, low back pain. Klein RG, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Feb;6(1):23–33

[Idiopathic vaginal hydrocele. Treatment using a sclerosing injection of minocycline] Aubert J, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Apr;3(2):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhage into the cardia with perforation into the open abdominal cavity after sclerosing of esophageal varices] Schlauch D, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Aug 15;87(8):441–3 **(Ger)**

[Ligation and sclerosis technique combined with electrocoagulation resection of internal hemorrhoids] Márquez A, et al. **G E N** 1991 Apr–Jun;45(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices in pediatric patients] Salvatierra A, et al. **G E N** 1992 Jan–Mar;46(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SCLEROSIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Therapeutic embolization of a renal angiomyolipoma associated with tuberous sclerosis] Perez Cespedes M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(2):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ankylosing spondylitis with exuberant sclerosis or SAPHO syndrome? [letter; comment] Olivieri I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;20(1):202–3. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 Aug;18(8):1265–6.

PATHOLOGY

Amygdaloid sclerosis in temporal lobe epilepsy. Hudson LP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jun;33(6):622–31

SCLEROSIS, DISSEMINATED see **MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS**

SCLEROSIS, HEREDITARY SPINAL see **FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA**

SCLEROSIS, PRESENILE see **DEMENTIA, PRESENILE**

SCLEROSIS, PROGRESSIVE SYSTEMIC see **SCLERODERMA, SYSTEMIC**

SCLEROSTOMY

Promotion of glaucoma filter bleb with tissue plasminogen activator after sclerectomy under a clot. Szymanski A. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4–5):387–90

Iontophoresis of reactive black 5 for pulsed dye laser sclerostomy. Sarraf D, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1993 Spring; 9(1):25–33

THC:YAG laser sclerostomy with mitomycin subconjunctival injection in rabbits. Wang TH, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Winter;8(4):325–32

The use of cytosine arabinoside in glaucoma filtering surgery. Wee WR, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;6(2):62–8

Gonioscopic ab interno laser sclerostomy. A pilot study in glaucoma patients. Latina MA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Nov;99(11):1736–44

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long-term visual outcome of ocular hypotension after thermosclerostomy. Hovanesian JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 May 15;115(5):603–7

Complications of glaucoma filtration surgery. Drake M. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1992 Fall;32(4):115–30 (75 ref.)

Cyclodialysis cleft following holmium laser sclerostomy, treated by argon laser photocoagulation. Terry SA. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Dec;23(12):825–6

Holmium laser sclerectomy. Success and complications. Schuman JS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jul;100(7):1060–5

[Simultaneous failure of trabeculectomy and sclerotomy using laser holmium: YAG] Moulin F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993; 16(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Excimer laser sclerostomy of secondary glaucoma] Kampmeier J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Feb;90(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental laser sclerostomy ab externo with erbium:YAG laser] Wetzel W, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Feb;90(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Needle-assisted scleral fixation suture technique for relocating posteriorly dislocated IOLs [letter] Smiddy WE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;111(2):161–2

Internal sclerostomy using laser ablation of dyed sclera in glaucoma patients: a pilot study. Melamed S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;77(3):139–44

Overview of sclerostomy. March WF. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;69(1):3–13 (12 ref.)

Excimer laser sclerostomy: the in vitro development of a modified open mask delivery system. Allan BD, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 1):47–52

Laser microsclerostomy for primary open angle glaucoma: a review of laser mechanisms and delivery systems. Allan BD, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 3):257–66 (48 ref.)

The prospect for non-surgical drainage procedures [editorial] Chew P. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 1):viii–ix

Q-switched CTE:YAG laser sclerostomies on human autopsy eyes. Kermani O, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;2(2):100–6

Subconjunctival THC:YAG laser sclerostomy for the treatment of glaucoma: preliminary data. Bonomi L, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 May;24(5):300–3

Optical principles related to optimizing sclerostomy procedures. Fankhauser F, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Nov;23(11):752–61

THC:YAG laser sclerostomy: the resident experience. Mansour AM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Dec;23(12):801–3

Nd:YLF laser sclerostomy. Park SB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Feb;24(2):118–20

Surgical management of incarcerated retina in the sclerotomy. Peyman GA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Sep; 23(9):628–9

Laser sclerostomy ab externo using mid infrared lasers. Wetzel W, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jan;24(1):6–12

Subconjunctival THC:YAG ("holmium") laser thermal sclerostomy ab externo. A one-year report. Iwach AG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Mar;100(3):356–65; discussion 365–6

[Physical principles of sclerostomy] Fankhauser F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Mar;202(3):180–7 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[THC–YAG laser sclerostomy ab externo in monkey eyes] Hara T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul; 97(7):786–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The modification of posterior sclerocyclostomy in treating ciliochoroidal detachment after glaucoma-control operations] Babushkin AE. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 Jul–Dec; 108(4–6):11–2 **(Rus)**

SCLEROTHERAPY

see related
SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS

Endoscopic varix ligation: a promising new technique? Adler M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1993 Mar–Apr; 56(2):179–83

Percutaneous sclerosis of hepatic cysts to treat obstructive jaundice in a patient with polycystic liver disease. Garber S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jul;161(1):77–8

Percutaneous chemical gallbladder sclerosis after laser-induced cystic duct obliteration: results in an experimental model. Girard MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):997–9

Successful endoscopic injection sclerotherapy of a bleeding duodenal varix. Barbish AW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;88(1):90–2 (15 ref.)

Variceal heavyweights: the ring versus the needle. Faris F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;88(4):610–1

Optimal nonsurgical treatment of hemorrhoids: a comparative analysis of infrared coagulation, rubber band ligation, and injection sclerotherapy. Johanson JF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;87(11):1600–6

Severe hemorrhage caused by gastrointestinal Kaposi's syndrome in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: treatment with endoscopic injection sclerotherapy. Lew EA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;87(10):1471–4

Endoscopic sclerotherapy: treatment of choice in patients less than 3 years old with extrahepatic portal vein obstruction. Rai RR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec; 87(12):1797–800

Shunt surgery versus endoscopic sclerotherapy for variceal hemorrhage: late results of a randomized trial. Rikkers LF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jan;165(1):27–32; discussion 32–3

Endoscopic ligation compared with sclerotherapy for the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices [see comments] Laine L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jul 1;119(1):1–7. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jul 1;119(1):87–8.

Bleomycin versus doxycycline: a patient-oriented approach to pleurodesis [letter] Fuller DK. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jun;27(6):794

Alcohol sclerotherapy of simple parenchymal liver cysts. McCullough KM. **Australas Radiol** 1993 May;37(2):177–81

Sclerotherapy as treatment of recurrent bleeding from upper gastrointestinal telangiectasia in CREST syndrome. Gates C, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;32(8):760–1

Percutaneous treatment of hepatic cysts by aspiration and sclerotherapy. Simonetti G, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;16(2):81–4

Sclerotherapy. Duffy DM. **Clin Dermatol** 1992 Jul–Sep; 10(3):373–80 (43 ref.)

The role of endoscopic sclerotherapy in the management of esophageal varices. Hasan F, et al. **Dig Dis** 1992;10 Suppl 1:38–45 (40 ref.)

Endoscopic esophageal sclerotherapy: long-term results of the elective procedure. Russo A, et al. **Dig Dis** 1992;10 Suppl 1:65–73

Prophylactic versus emergency sclerotherapy of large esophageal varices prior to liver transplantation. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug;38(8):1505–10

Acute management of bleeding oesophageal varices. Burroughs AK. **Drugs** 1992;44 Suppl 2:14–23; discussion 70–2 (72 ref.)

Somatostatin in acute bleeding oesophageal varices. Clinical evidence. Jenkins SA. **Drugs** 1992;44 Suppl 2:36–55; discussion 70–2 (41 ref.)

Long term management of oesophageal varices. Sarin SK. **Drugs** 1992;44 Suppl 2:56–69; discussion 70–2 (120 ref.)

Prophylaotic endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices in liver cirrhosis—long-term follow-up and final results of a multicenter prospective controlled randomized trial in Vienna. Pötzi R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 May;25(4):287–9

Endoscopic injection sclerotherapy for esophageal varices in the mid-south district of China [letter] Zhongguei C. **Endoscopy** 1993 Feb;25(2):196

Upper gastro-intestinal tract bleeding in cirrhotic children candidates for liver transplantation. Sokal EM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 May;151(5):326–8

Combined sclerotherapy and operation for the treatment of bleeding oesophageal varices. Függer R, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Sep;158(9):485–9

Renal ablation with absolute ethanol for nonfunctioning hydronephrosis. Hirao Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(2):203–7

Ultrasound follow-up of ethanolamine oleate sclerotherapy for spermatoceles. Mattila SI, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993; 23(3):361–5

Doppler controlled diagnosis and treatment of gastrointestinal angiodysplasia. Jaspersen D, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Aug;28(4):491–5

Bleeding esophageal varices—inject or band? Kochman ML, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec;103(6):1979–82

Injection therapy for bleeding gastric leiomyoma [letter] Giorcelli W, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec; 38(6):730–1

Endoscopic ligation of esophageal varices compared with injection sclerotherapy: a prospective randomized trial [see comments] Hashizume M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):123–6. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):203–5.

Portal and gastric mucosal hemodynamics after sclerotherapy [letter; comment] Iwao T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):466. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):582–5.

The optimal interval for endoscopic variceal ligation with low-dose sclerotherapy [letter] Magod ME, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):211–2

Endoscopic evaluation of the therapeutic effect of sclerotherapy for esophageal varices. Miyoshi H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):37–42

Emergency sclerotherapy for esophageal variceal bleeding [letter] Paterlini A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):732–3

Effects of endoscopic injection sclerotherapy on portal hypertensive gastropathy: a prospective study [see comments] Tanoue K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):582–5. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 May–Jun;39(3):466.

Factors related to early mortality in cirrhotic patients bleeding from varices and treated by urgent sclerotherapy. Le Moine O, et al. **Gut** 1992 Oct;33(10):1381–5

Injection sclerotherapy in portal hypertension [letter; comment] Pugh S, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jun;34(6):861–2. Comment on: Gut 1993 Jan;34(1):7–10.

Endoscopic injection therapy to prevent rebleeding from peptic ulcers with a protruding vessel: a controlled comparative trial. Rutgeerts P, et al. **Gut** 1993 Mar; 34(3):348–50

Comparative effects of 5% ethanolamine oleate versus 5% ethanolamine oleate plus 1% polidocanol for sclerosing esophageal varices. Kitano S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Dec;39(6):546–8

Albumin inhibits hemolysis of erythrocytes induced by ethanolamine oleate during endoscopic injection sclerotherapy. Ohta M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Feb;40(1):65–8

Effect of enalapril treatment and sclerotherapy of esophageal varices on hepatic hemodynamics in portal hypertension. Svoboda P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Dec; 39(6):549–52

Does elective sclerotherapy improve the efficacy of long–term propranolol for prevention of recurrent bleeding in patients with severe cirrhosis? A prospective multicenter, randomized trial. Ink O, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Oct; 16(4):912–9

To ligate or sclerose: beginning of a new era in the management of esophageal varices? Sarin SK, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Apr;17(4):746–8

Should neither sclerotherapy nor propranolol be used prophylactically for oesophageal varices? Burroughs AK. **HPB Surg** 1992;6(2):134–7

The management of persistent or recurrent variceal bleeding after injection sclerotherapy by somatostatin. Jenkins SA, et al. **HPB Surg** 1992 Jun;5(4):221–6; discussion 226–7

End point for sclerosis of esophageal varices. Agrawal BK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;12(3):83–5

Endoscopic sclerotherapy versus propranolol in prevention of recurrent variceal bleeding in patients with child's B and C cirrhosis: a preliminary report. Dwivedi M, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;11(2):68–70

Prophylactic sclerotherapy in cirrhotics—preliminary results of a prospective, controlled, randomized trial [letter] Gupta P, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;12(1):27

Percutaneous injection sclerotherapy with minocycline hydrochloride for simple renal cysts. Ohkawa M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(1):37–43

What is the aim of esophageal variceal sclerotherapy—prevention of rebleeding or complete obliteration of veins? [editorial] Parikh SS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;15(3):186–8

Doppler–controlled injection treatment of Dieulafoy's disease. Jaspersen D, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 May–Jun;8(3):267–9

Does propranolol maintain post–sclerotherapy variceal obliteration? A prospective randomized study. Lo GH, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;8(4):358–62

Distal spleno–renal shunt versus endoscopic sclerotherapy in the prevention of variceal rebleeding. A meta–analysis of 4 randomized clinical trials. Spina GP, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Nov;16(3):338–45

Sonographic follow–up of ethanolamine oleate sclerotherapy for hydrocele. Mattila SI, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Jun;12(6):311–5

Sclerotherapy with tetracycline for hydroceles in renal transplant patients. Sankari BR, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct; 148(4):1188–9

Randomised trial of variceal banding ligation versus injection sclerotherapy for bleeding oesophageal varices. Gimson AE, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 14;342(8868):391–4

Octreotide infusion or emergency sclerotherapy for variceal haemorrhage. Sung JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 11; 342(8872):637–41

Sclerotherapy for the treatment of nodular intraoral Kaposi's sarcoma in patients with AIDS [letter] Muzyka BC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 21;328(3):210–1

Small chest–tube drainage followed by bleomycin sclerosis for malignant pleural effusions. Goff BA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;81(6):993–6

Bleeding oesophageal varices in alcoholic cirrhosis: long–term follow–up of endoscopic sclerotherapy. Pugh S, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Apr;86(4):241–5

Setting up a vein treatment center—incorporating sclerotherapy into the dermatologic practice. Duffy DM. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Jun;12(2):150–8

Sclerotherapy treatment of varicose veins. Marley WM, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Jun;12(2):98–101 (16 ref.)

Evaluation of the venous system by Doppler ultrasound and photoplethysmography or light reflection rheography before sclerotherapy. Weiss RA. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 12(2):78–87 (22 ref.)

Physicians' negative perception of sclerotherapy for venous disorders: review of a 7–year experience with modern sclerotherapy. Weiss RA, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Nov; 85(11):1101–6

Present status of sclerotherapy and surgical treatment for esophageal varices in Japan. Japanese Research Society for Portal Hypertension and Japanese Research Society for Sclerotherapy of Esophageal Varices. Idezuki Y. **World J Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):1193–200; discussion 1201

[Sclerotherapy of gastric varices] Cheng LF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;31(2):87–9, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sclerotherapy of essential varices] de Medeiros A. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jan–Mar;46(1):33–46 (54 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Sclerotherapy in children] Schadeck M. **Phlebologie** 1992 Nov–Dec;45(4):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhage into the cardia with perforation into the open abdominal cavity after sclerosing of esophageal varices] Schlauch D, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Aug 15;87(8):441–3 **(Ger)**

[Failed sclerotherapy trials with the V. spermatica interna. A retrospective analysis in 1141 patients with idiopathic varicocele] Bähren W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Oct;157(4):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antegrade scrotal sclerotherapy for treatment of testicular varicocele. Technique and late results] Tauber R, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Jul;32(4):320–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proctoscopic Doppler ultrasound in diagnosis and therapy of symptomatic first degree hemorrhoids] Jaspersen D, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;30(12):854–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of sclerotherapy in patients with esophageal varices. Guidelines of the German Society of Digestive and Metabolic Diseases] Robertz–Vaupel GM, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;31(3):221–3 **(Ger)**

[Crossectomy combined with sclerosis in the ambulatory treatment of varicose veins] Boatto R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Mar 15;48(5):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ovarian varicocele treated with percutaneous scleroembolization. Description of a case] Florio F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Mar;85(3):295–7 **(Ita)**

[A case of muellerian duct cyst treated with minocycline hydrochloride sclerotherapy under ultrasound control] Fukui J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Dec;38(12):1403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A müllerian duct cyst treated by injection of minocycline: a case report] Matsui T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jan; 39(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological study of esophageal varices treated by sclerotherapy] Fujioka Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov;67(6):725–7 **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of prophylactic sclerotherapy for esophageal varices] Meguro T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 67(6):749–51 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of endoscopic injection sclerotherapy and esophageal transection] Hagiwara M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):1153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical versus non–surgical treatment in patients with esophageal varices—a prospective randomized study] Kitano S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 93(9):1156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic modality for esophago–gastric varices analyzed by endoscopic ultrasonography] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):1147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The current role of devascularization and transection procedures in portal hypertension] Sanjo K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):1164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of variceal bleeding associated with portal thrombosis successfully treated with antithrombin–III therapy and sclerotherapy for varices] Wakiya I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;90(5):1437–44 **(Jpn)**

[The successful treatment of G–CSF in autoimmune neutropenia with liver cirrhosis complicated by esophageal varices] Uoshima N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Nov; 33(11):1741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current view of sclerotherapy for varicose veins of the legs] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992; (7–8):4–6 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of thermocoagulation, sclerotherapy and a combination of sclerotherapy and thermocoagulation in the treatment of acute peptic ulcer hemorrhage] Bago J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Jan–Feb;115(1–2):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Sclerosing therapy of testicular hydrocele with tetracycline] Losada Guerra JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Dec; 45(10):997–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Esophageal varix sclerosis: ethanolamine or polidocanol?] Guzmán SJ, et al. **G E N** 1990 Jul–Sep;44(3):265–6 **(Spa)**

[Digestive hemorrhage caused by gastric varices: usefulness of the techniques of endoscopic sclerosis] Endozain Sosa JC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Aug;82(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Total dysphagia from intramural haematoma following sclerotherapy for oesophageal varices [letter; comment] Basso L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jan;80(1):127–8. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Aug;79(8):781.

Total dysphagia from intramural haematoma following sclerotherapy for oesophageal varices [see comments] McGrath JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Aug;79(8):781. Comment in: Br J Surg 1993 Jan;80(1):127–8.

Mesenteric vein thrombosis after injection sclerotherapy for oesophageal varices. Case report. Ofek B, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Mar;158(3):195–6

Endoscopic balloon dilation of esophageal strictures following surgical anastomoses, endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy, and corrosive ingestion. Chen PC. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):586–9

Development of pleural effusion after sclerotherapy with absolute alcohol. Parikh SS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):404–5

Omeprazole heals mucosal ulcers associated with endoscopic injection sclerotherapy. Shephard H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):474–5

Comparison and characterization of ulcerations induced by endoscopic ligation of esophageal varices versus endoscopic sclerotherapy [see comments] Young MF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):119–22. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):203–5.

Complications and limitations of injection sclerotherapy in portal hypertension [see comments] Heaton ND, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jan;34(1):7–10 (68 ref.). Comment in: Gut 1993 Jun;34(6):861–2.

Portal vein thrombosis following sclerotherapy. Qureshi H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Oct;39(5):427–8

Somatostatin for bleeding oesophagitis or ulceration after sclerotherapy for oesophageal varices. Hobbs KE. **HPB Surg** 1992 Jun;5(4):284–6

Splenic abscess—a possible complication of endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy. Nagral A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;12(2):56–7

Fatal gastroduodenal necrosis after injection sclerotherapy for bleeding duodenal ulcer. Goldberg PA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;16(2):136–8

Mesenteric vein thrombosis—a possible late complication of endoscopic sclerotherapy? [letter] Hod G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;15(3):269–70

Injection sclerotherapy as a cause of Klebsiella pneumoniae peritonitis. Trotter JF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec; 15(4):329–31 (28 ref.)

Postsclerotherapy hyperpigmentations. Chromated glycerin as a screen for patients at risk (a retrospective study). Georgiev M. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul;19(7):649–52

Liver abscess after treatment for bleeding duodenal ulcer [letter] Farrell RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1025

Disturbances of the pulmonary perfusion after endoscopic sclerotherapy of oesophageal varices. Kryszewski A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Jul–Sep;24(3):160–2

Thoracic manifestations after esophageal variceal sclerotherapy [letter; comment] Wynchank S, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 May;67(5):501–2. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1991 Jul;66(7):727–32.

Deep vein thrombosis: the risks of sclerotherapy in hypercoagulable states. Feied CF. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Jun;12(2):135–49 (170 ref.)

Unsuspected portal vein thrombosis associated with temporizing sclerotherapy prior to orthotopic liver transplantation. Gholson CF, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Oct;54(4):740–2

[Liver abscess after endoscopic sclerotherapy of hemorrhagic stomach ulcer (letter)] Ekert P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(5):397 **(Fre)**

[Gastric necrosis after endoscopic sclerosis of a hemorrhagic ulcer. Apropos of a case (letter)] Beizig S. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Dec;129(12):568 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary endarteritis. A rare complication of sclerotherapy of varices] Coget JM, et al. **Phlebologie** 1992 Nov–Dec;45(4):373–7 **(Fre)**

[Extensive gastric mucosal necrosis after endoscopic injection therapy (letter)] Burlefinger RJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 2;117(40):1540 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary circulatory disturbance following endoscopic injection sclerotherapy] Uchibori S. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;31(7):833–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pleural empyema as a complication of the sclerotherapy of esophageal varices] Torre W, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Apr;10(4):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardial adenocarcinoma following sclerotherapy of esophageal varices: presentation of a case and review of the literature] González Rodríguez JF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Jan;192(1):25–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Esophageal stenosis due to a dissecting intramural hematoma following the endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices] De Sola C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Apr; 83(4):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new double lumen, direct irrigation injection therapy catheter. Laine L. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct; 38(5):594–6

[Diagnosis and therapy of hemorrhoids. New knowledge in sclerotherapy] Brühl W. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Feb 10; 111(4):39–42 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Varicocele in childhood. Treatment indications and value of sclerotherapy] Steffens J, et al. **Urologe A** 1992 Sep; 31(5):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Percutaneous sclerotherapy of varicocele. Pisco JM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Oct;5(9):477–81

Sclerotherapy of edematous gallbladders with different agents. An experimental study in pigs. Lindberg CG, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Mar;34(2):143–7

Percutaneous gallbladder and urinary bladder rotational lithotripsy and a model for gallbladder sclerotherapy after lithotripsy. Clinical and experimental studies. Lindberg CG. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1993;383:1–20

Long-term risk factors for bleeding after first course of endoscopic injection sclerotherapy: a univariate and multivariate analysis. Kokawa H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;88(8):1206–11

Injection sclerotherapy for esophageal varices. Aberra E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(4):357–61

Sclerotherapy of the human gallbladder using ethanol and tetracycline hydrochloride. el-Mufti M. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul;80(7):916

Percutaneous transcatheter ethanol sclerotherapy of postoperative pelvic lymphoceles. Akhan O, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;15(4):224–7

Sclerotherapy of duodenal varices using a fibrin tissue sealant. Herold G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jun;25(5):371–2

Treatment of endoscopic sphincterotomy-induced hemorrhage: injection of bleeding site with ERCP contrast solution using a minor papilla diagnostic catheter. Lo SK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):436–9

Comparison of endoscopic injection therapy versus the heater probe in major peptic ulcer haemorrhage. Choudari CP, et al. **Gut** 1992 Sep;33(9):1159–61

A prospective trial of endoscopic sclerotherapy v oesophageal transection and gastric devascularisation in the long term management of bleeding oesophageal varices. Triger DR, et al. **Gut** 1992 Nov;33(11):1553–8

Bleomycin sclerotherapy of an intractable inguinal lymphocyst. Khorram O, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Aug; 50(2):244–6

Over-tube is preferable to free-hand technique to avoid recurrence of varices after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy. Prospective randomized trial. Kitano S, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Jul–Sep;77(3):137–40

Gallbladder ablation with gallstones in situ in an animal model. Kannegieter LS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 May; 28(5):420–6

Recurrent varicose veins. Part 2: Injection of incompetent perforating veins using ultrasound guidance. Thibault PK, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;18(10):895–900

A prospective randomised controlled trial comparing the efficacy of somatostatin with injection sclerotherapy in the control of bleeding oesophageal varices. Shields R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Sep;16(1–2):128–37

Another arena for the therapeutic endoscopist? Cleghorn G. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Nov;15(4):462–3

Sclerotherapy with aqueous phenol for outpatient treatment of hydrocoele and epididymal cysts. Ahmed M. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;42(7):159–60

Mechanism of action of sclerotherapy. Green D. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Jun;12(2):88–97 (31 ref.)

Microsclerotherapy. Guex JJ. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 12(2):129–34

Advanced sclerotherapy treatment of varicose veins with duplex ultrasonographic guidance. Raymond-Martimbeau P. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Jun;12(2):123–8

Approaches to the endoscopic treatment of esophageal varices. Van Stiegmann G, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Nov-Dec;16(6):1034–41 (55 ref.)

Treatment of cystic lesions of the thyroid by ethanol instillation. Yasuda K, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct; 16(5):958–61

[Endoscopic injection sclerotherapy for esophageal varices: studies on methodology and complication] Fan YH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;31(11):695–7, 731 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Embolization of drainage veins used in sclerotherapy of hemangiomas] Zhang JJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;30(11):663–4, 699 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Results of portacaval shunt after failure of sclerotherapy in patients with cirrhosis] Heresbach D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(5):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of endoscopic sclerosis of esophageal varices] Rouillon JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992; 143(5):328–34 (97 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Scintigraphic study of gastric emptying after endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices in patients with alcoholic liver cirrhosis (letter)] Bonvoisin S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(10):812 **(Fre)**

[Inhibitors of proton pump, a new target: the visible vessel (editorial)] Naveau S. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(5):319–20 **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic sclerosing of esophageal varices—technique, possibilities and limits of the method] Zipprich B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Aug;47(8):331–6 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of endoscopic color Doppler ultrasonography (ECDUS) for evaluation of endoscopic injection sclerotherapy (EIS) and a clinical study on prognosis following EIS by ECDUS] Sato T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov;67(6):744–7 **(Jpn)**

[Problems of endoscopic injection sclerotherapy for gastroesophageal varices: current concept of prophylactic sclerotherapy in Japan, and so-called EIS resistant varices] Yazaki Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov;67(6):733–9 **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices in pediatric patients] Salvatierra A, et al. **G E N** 1992 Jan–Mar;46(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effectiveness of endoscopic sclerotherapy in the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices] García-Samaniego J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Jan;192(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[Percutaneous treatment of simple kidney cysts] Gelet A, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Oct;1(5):880–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SCLEROTINIA see **ASCOMYCETES**

SCOLIOSIS

The natural history of mild idiopathic scoliosis. Pećina M, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1992;46(2):75–8

British Scoliosis Society. Belfast, United Kingdom, March 20, 1992. Abstracts. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1992;74 Suppl 3:299–312

Family stature in idiopathic scoliosis. Carr AJ, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jan;18(1):20–3

Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis—early menarche, normal growth. Goldberg CJ, et al. **Spine** 1993 Apr;18(5):529–35 (29 ref.)

[Idiopathic scolioses] Andersen MO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 28;155(26):2037–41 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

Accessory diaphragm contributing to respiratory insufficiency in a child with progressive thoracolumbar spinal scoliosis. Bruce J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jul; 63(7):576–7

Respiratory prognosis in chest wall diseases. Grassi V, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993;48(2):183–7 (16 ref.)

Home mechanical ventilation in kyphoscoliosis. Zaccaria S, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993;48(2):161–4

Cleft lip and palate, scoliosis, skeletal and cardiac malformations and other dysmorphic features in a child. Case report. Strømme P, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993;27(1):71–4 (9 ref.)

Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis and joint laxity. A study with somatosensory evoked potentials. Fernandez-Bermejo E, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 1;18(7):918–22

Prevalence of scoliosis in children with myelomeningocele in western Sweden. Müller EB, et al. **Spine** 1992 Sep; 17(9):1097–102

[Peptic esophagitis and scoliosis in children] Hoeffel JC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Early and semi-early surgery for scoliosis caused by hemivertebrae—indications and results. Chirpaz-Cerbat JM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun;3(3):144–53

DIAGNOSIS

Atypical idiopathic scoliosis: MR imaging evaluation. Barnes PD, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jan;186(1):247–53

Optoelectronic evaluation of trunk deformity in scoliosis. Dawson EG, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 1;18(3):326–31

Quantifying the cosmetic defect of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Theologis TN, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 1; 18(7):909–12

[Scoliosis and spondylolisthesis in children and adolescents] Pink P, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1992;27(5):A65–74 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A statistical comparison between natural history of idiopathic scoliosis and brace treatment in skeletally immature adolescent girls. Goldberg CJ, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 1; 18(7):902–8

An assessment of the reliability of the Scoliometer. Murrell GA, et al. **Spine** 1993 May;18(6):709–12

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of idiopathic scoliosis. The Nottingham concept. Burwell RG, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:33–58 (91 ref.)

The etiology and pathogenesis of idiopathic scoliosis. Dickson RA. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:21–5

Transient scoliosis in a child with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Iwata F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Feb; 35(1):60–2

Spinal deformity induced by radiotherapy for solid tumours in childhood: a long-term follow up study. Mäkipernaa A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Mar;152(3):197–200

Experimental kyphoscoliosis induced in rats by selective brain stem damage. Barrios C, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992; 16(2):146–51

Scoliosis in children after thoracotomy for aortic coarctation. Van Biezen FC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Apr; 75(4):514–8

Experimental structural scoliosis in rabbits. Tsuang YH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;91(9):886–90

Re: "Late orthopedic effects in children with Wilm's tumor treated with abdominal irradiation" by Rate et al [letter] Westerink HP, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(5):382–3

Progressive scoliosis with vertebral rotation after lumbar intervertebral disc herniation in a 10-year-old girl. Grass JP, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 1;18(3):336–8

Trunk asymmetry, posture, growth, and risk of scoliosis. A three-year follow-up of Finnish prepubertal school children. Nissinen M, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jan;18(1):8–13

Scoliosis induced immediately after mechanical medial rib elongation in the rabbit. Sevastik B, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 1;18(7):923–6

Kyphoscoliosis in polyostotic fibrous dysplasia. A case report. Shikata J, et al. **Spine** 1992 Dec;17(12):1534–9

[Tuberculous spondylitis as a "rare cause" of backache. Early diagnosis for prevention of gibbus, scoliosis and paralysis] Plötz W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Jan 30;111(3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deformation in conservative treatment of vertebral fractures] Loew M, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Nov-Dec;130(6):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism to induce scoliosis in Duchenne muscular dystrophy—a study of paraspinal muscle by X-ray computed tomography] Ando N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Sep;32(9):956–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unusual health improvement in a patient with pulmonary heart disease in kyphosis and scoliosis after home treatment with oxygen] Hawryłkiewicz I, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(11–12):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Congenital fiber type disproportion in two sisters. A clinical and histopathological study. Marolda M. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Aug–Dec;14(4–6):398–407

METABOLISM

Nutrition as an environmental factor in the etiology of idiopathic scoliosis. Worthington V, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Mar–Apr;16(3):169–73 (75 ref.)

MORTALITY

Long-term follow-up of patients with untreated scoliosis. A study of mortality, causes of death, and symptoms. Pehrsson K, et al. **Spine** 1992 Sep;17(9):1091–6

NURSING

[Positioning of children during scoliosis surgery] Lei QF. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;28(4):231–3 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Measurement of body surface topography using an automated imaging system. Pearson JD, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992; 58 Suppl 1:73–9

Evaluation of frontal radiographs of scoliotic spines—Part I. Measurement of position and orientation of vertebrae and assessment of clinical shape parameters. Drerup B, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Nov;25(11):1357–62

Correlation between bone age and Risser's sign in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Dhar S, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jan;18(1):14–9

Rotation vector, a new method for representation of three-dimensional deformity in scoliosis. Kojima T, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov;17(11):1296–303

Neuromorphometric changes in the ventral spinal roots in a scoliotic animal. Mochida J, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 1; 18(3):350–5

[Measurement of gibbosity and and recumbent angle as a prognostic factor in juvenile scoliosis] Duval-Beaupère G. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:26–32 **(Fre)**

[The ISIS optic scanner: its use in the evaluation and control of spinal deviations] Legaye J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992; 58 Suppl 1:66–72 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Factors determining pulmonary function in adolescent idiopathic thoracic scoliosis. Kearon C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):288–94

Factors influencing work capacity in adolescent idiopathic thoracic scoliosis. Kearon C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):295–303

Biomechanical simulations of scoliotic spinal deformity and correction. Noone G, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1993 Jun;16(2):63–74

Does the combined ventral derotation system (VDS) followed by Harrington instrumentation improve the vital capacity in patients with idiopathic double major curve pattern scoliosis? An analysis of 33 cases and review of the literature. Korovessis PG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct; (283):130–8 (26 ref.)

Assessment of corticospinal and somatosensory conduction simultaneously during scoliosis surgery. Burke D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec; 85(6):388–96

Pulmonary function in adolescents with idiopathic scoliosis. Sakić K, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(3):207–12

Complex balance reactions in different sensory conditions: adolescents with and without idiopathic scoliosis. Byl NN, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Mar;11(2):215–27

Studying bone mineral density (BMD) in pediatric subjects with idiopathic scoliosis [letter] Coon SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):534-5

Lumbar mobility in asymptomatic individuals. Tallroth K, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Dec;5(4):481-4

Respiratory mechanics in kyphoscoliosis. Baydur A, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993;48(1):69-79 (66 ref.)

Severity of scoliosis in patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy at the time of referral to an orthopedic clinic [letter] Galasko CS, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Apr; 16(4):433-4

Cardiorespiratory function in surgically treated thoracic scoliosis with respect to degree and apex of scoliotic curve. Sakić K, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(6):327-31

Somatosensory evoked potential monitoring during Cotrel-Dubousset instrumentation. Report of a case. Booke JS, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 15;18(4):518-21

Long-term follow-up of patients with untreated scoliosis. A study of mortality, causes of death, and symptoms. Pehrsson K, et al. **Spine** 1992 Sep;17(9):1091-6

Mechanical process and growth cartilages. Essential factors in the progression of scoliosis. Perdriolle R, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 1;18(3):343-9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Trunk asymmetry and screening for scoliosis: a longitudinal cohort study of pubertal schoolchildren. Nissinen M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jan;82(1):77-82

U.S. Preventive Services Task Force issues scoliosis screening policy. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Jun;47(8):1876-7

Screening for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Policy statement. US Preventive Services Task Force [see comments] **JAMA** 1993 May 26;269(20):2664-6. Comment in: JAMA 1993 May 26;269(20):2678.

Screening for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Review article. US Preventive Services Task Force [see comments] **JAMA** 1993 May 26;269(20):2667-72 (76 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1993 May 26;269(20):2678.

[Controversies in preventive health care. III. Child health care (letter)] Slot GH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 1;137(18):930 **(Dut)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Calculation of 3-D deformity in scoliosis by standard roentgenograms. Schmidt J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992; 58 Suppl 1:60-5

Evaluation of frontal radiographs of scoliotic spines--Part I. Measurement of position and orientation of vertebrae and assessment of clinical shape parameters. Drerup B, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Nov;25(11):1357-62

Evaluation of frontal radiographs of scoliotic spines--Part II. Relations between lateral deviation, lateral tilt and axial rotation of vertebrae. Drerup B, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Dec; 25(12):1443-50

Seckel's syndrome: a case report. Di Blasi S, et al. **J Med** 1993;24(1):75-96 (21 ref.)

Longitudinal study of spinal deformity in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Oda T, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4):478-88

Trumpet laminectomy for lumbar degenerative spinal stenosis. Kanamori M, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Jun; 6(3):232-7

Progressive scoliosis with vertebral rotation after lumbar intervertebral disc herniation in a 10-year-old girl. Grass JP, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 1;18(3):336-8

New methods of measuring vertebral rotation from computed tomographic scans. An intraobserver and interobserver study on girls with scoliosis. Ho EK, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jul; 18(9):1173-7

Degenerative symptomatic lumbar scoliosis. Pritchett JW, et al. **Spine** 1993 May;18(6):700-3

[An unusual, middle mediastinal opacity. Value of standard radiography with high resolution] Demoly P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(1):57-8 **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

The influence of scoliosis brace treatment on function in children with myelomeningocele. Berned Müller E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Nov;81(11):925-8

Influence of an in-patient exercise program on scoliotic curve. Weiss HR. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992; 18(3):395-406

SURGERY

The Alici spinal system in the surgical treatment of scoliosis. Alici E, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:122-8

The scientific basis of treatment of idiopathic thoracic scoliosis. Dickson RA. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:107-10

Spinal cord monitoring. State of the art. Results in Harrington and C.D. instrumentation for scoliosis. Vanderstraeten G, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:99-105

Results of CD operation in idiopathic scoliosis. van Ooy A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:129-33

Segmental evaluation of the surface and radiological deformity after Cotrel-Dubousset (CD) instrumentation for King type II and III. adolescent idiopathic scoliosis (AIS): surgical and etiological implications. Wemyss-Holden SA, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:135-8

Anterior fusion insufficient for scoliosis in myelomeningocele. 8 children 2-6 years after the Zielke operation. Stark A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Feb; 64(1):22-4

Diltiazem reduces the dose requirement for nitroprusside-induced hypotension. Bernard JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Aug;77(2):318-23

Staged segmental scoliosis surgery during regional anesthesia in high risk patients: a report of six cases. Dalens BJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb;76(2):434-9

Scoliosis surgery: determinants of blood loss [letter; comment] Dorsey AT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar; 76(3):684-5. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Jul;75(1):125-9.

Biomechanical simulations of scoliotic spinal deformity and correction. Noone G, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1993 Jun;16(2):63-74

Does the combined ventral derotation system (VDS) followed by Harrington instrumentation improve the vital capacity in patients with idiopathic double major curve pattern scoliosis? An analysis of 33 cases and review of the literature. Korovessis PG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct; (283):130-8 (26 ref.)

Managing complications of posterior spinal instrumentation and fusion. Wenger DR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Nov; (284):24-33

Idiopathic scoliosis in children [see comments] Renshaw TS. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Aug;5(4):407-12 (29 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Pediatr 1993 Aug;5(4):393-4.

Correction of the sagittal plane in idiopathic scoliosis using the Zielke procedure (VDS). Giehl JP, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(3):213-8

Kinematics of the Zielke procedure (VDS) in scoliosis. Intraoperative measurements. Giehl JP, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(1):2-6

The relationship between preoperative nutritional status and complications after an operation for scoliosis in patients who have cerebral palsy [published erratum appears in J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Aug;75(8):1256] Jevsevar DS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jun;75(6):880-4

Changes in residual volume relative to vital capacity and total lung capacity after arthrodesis of the spine in patients who have adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Upadhyay SS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jan;75(1):46-52

Spinal cord monitoring during operative correction of neuromuscular scoliosis. Williamson JB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1992 Nov;74(6):870-2

Temporal summation--the key to motor evoked potential spinal cord monitoring in humans. Taylor BA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;56(1):104-6

A comparison of Wisconsin instrumentation and Cotrel-Dubousset instrumentation. Herndon WA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5):615-21

Hyndman-Schneider procedure for paraplegia caused by a sharp, angular scoliosis: a case report and a review of the literature. Feldman MD, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Feb; 6(1):76-82 (16 ref.)

Correlation of motor-evoked potentials, somatosensory-evoked potentials, and the wake-up test in a case of kyphoscoliosis. Glassman SD, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Jun;6(3):194-8

Results of interspinous segmental instrumentation in the sagittal plane. Neuwirth MG, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Feb;6(1):1-4

Late presentation of infection as a complication of Dwyer anterior spinal instrumentation. Robertson PA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Jun;6(3):256-9

The operative treatment of spinal deformities in MMC. Hopf C, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993;16(1):45-52

The operative treatment of scoliosis in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter; comment] Sussman MD. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Oct;21(10):1164. Comment on: Orthop Rev 1992 Jan;21(1):39-45.

Scoliosis surgery in a steroid-dependent asthmatic. Randolph C, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Jul;16(7):813-6

Successful spinal anesthesia after inadequate epidural block in a parturient with prior surgical correction of scoliosis. Pascoe HF, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 May-Jun;18(3):191-2

Somatosensory evoked potential monitoring during Cotrel-Dubousset instrumentation. Report of a case. Booke JS, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 15;18(4):518-21

Central retinal artery occlusion after scoliosis surgery with a horseshoe headrest. Case report and literature review. Grossman W, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jul;18(9):1226-8 (10 ref.)

Cotrel-Dubousset instrumentation. Results in 52 patients. Guidera KJ, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 15;18(4):427-31

Choosing fusion levels in progressive thoracic idiopathic scoliosis. Knapp DR Jr, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct; 17(10):1159-65

Rotation vector, a new method for representation of three-dimensional deformity in scoliosis. Kojima T, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov;17(11):1296-303

Anterior spinal fusion with Zielke instrumentation for idiopathic scoliosis. A frontal and sagittal curve analysis in 36 patients. Lowe TG, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 15; 18(4):423-6

An unusual complication of the anterior approach to the spine. Humeral artery occlusion. Manzone P, et al. **Spine** 1992 Dec;17(12):1544-6

Chiba Spinal System in the operative management of scoliosis. Nakata Y, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10):1166-73

The variability of response of scoliotic spines to segmental spinal instrumentation. Osebold WR, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct; 17(10):1174-9

The results of surgical treatment for adult scoliosis. Simmons ED Jr, et al. **Spine** 1993 May;18(6):718-24

Monitoring of the motor pathway during spinal surgery. Tabaraud F, et al. **Spine** 1993 Apr;18(5):546-50

Bilateral pedicular stress fractures after successful posterior spinal fusion for adult idiopathic scoliosis. Tribus CB, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jul;18(9):1222-5

Anterior correction of idiopathic scoliosis using TSRH instrumentation. Turi M, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 15; 18(4):417-22

Long-term results of Harrington instrumentation in idiopathic scoliosis. Willers U, et al. **Spine** 1993 May; 18(6):713-7

[Thoracoplasty in scoliosis] Dai KR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;30(11):667-9, 699 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical management of idiopathic scoliosis using Harrington DTT instruments]] Andersen GR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 28;155(26):2042-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[What new Cotrel-Dubousset instrumentation is used in the treatment of idiopathic scoliosis] Cotrel Y. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:111-4 **(Fre)**

[Monitoring SEP during scoliosis surgery (letter)] Grand C, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1993 May;23(2-3):259-60 **(Fre)**

[Neurological complications of surgery for spinal deformities] Michel F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(2):90-100 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of scoliosis in bed-ridden patients with cerebral palsy] Onimus M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(5):312-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of scoliosis. Decision aid by three-dimensional imaging (3D)] Lepoutre FX, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Sep;59(6 Pt 2):7S-12S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal disorders in cerebral palsy--surgical procedure] Banta JV. **Orthopade** 1992 Sep;21(5):309-15 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sports capacity of patients with scoliosis] von Strempel A, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Jun;7(2):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with subcutaneous Harrington distraction without spondylodesis in scoliosis] Siegling CW, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 May Jun;131(3):229-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compression of the graft during the corrective surgery for scoliosis in a patient who has undergone a Rastelli's operation: a case study] Hiraga Y, et al. **Masui** 1992 Sep; 41(9):1490-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of idiopathic scoliosis in adolescents by the Harrington method] Basile Júnior R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 Nov-Dec; 46(6):280-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

Brace treatment in idiopathic scoliosis. Edelmann P. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:85-90

Plaster casts for the correction of idiopathic scoliosis. Mammano S, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:81-4

The conservative management of Juvenile Idiopathic Scoliosis. Mehta MH. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:91-7

Management of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Shaughnessy WJ. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 May;5(3):301-8 (31 ref.)

Correction of scoliosis with shape-memory alloy. Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr; 67(4):267-74

A statistical comparison between natural history of idiopathic scoliosis and brace treatment in skeletally immature adolescent girls. Goldberg CJ, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 1; 18(7):902-8

Long-term results of Boston brace treatment on vertebral rotation in idiopathic scoliosis. Willers U, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 15;18(4):432-5

[Idiopathic scolioses treated with the Boston brace] Andersen MO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 28;155(26):2044-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[3-D study of the immediate effect of the Boston brace on the scoliotic lumbar spine] Labelle H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992; 46(9):814-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of idiopathic scoliosis in children] Bergoin M. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Apr;40(4):259-69 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic scoliosis: screening, diagnosis and treatment] Dutoit M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Aug; 112(8):663-70 **(Fre)**

[An experimental study on the correction of scoliotic deformity--an application of the short segmental fixation system] Chiba M, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;67(1):93-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Abnormal spinal curvature in the fetus. Harrison LA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Sep;11(9):473-9

Pattern of asymmetry of paraspinal muscle size in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis examined by real-time ultrasound

imaging. A preliminary study. Kennelly KP, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 1;18(7):913–7

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Malarticulation with kyphosis and scoliosis of the cervical vertebral column. Crabill M. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1617–8

Acute toxicity of selected organophosphorus pesticides to Cyprinus carpio and Barilius vagra. Alam MK, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1993 Feb;28(1):81–9

SCOPOLAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of transdermally administered scopolamine on the vestibular system in humans. Shojaku H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;504:41–5

Influence of transdermal scopolamine on cardiac sympathovagal interaction after acute myocardial infarction. Pedretti R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 15; 72(5):384–92

Transdermal hyoscine—timing of patch [letter; comment] Kumar CM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Feb;48(2):176. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 May;47(5):399–401. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Sep;47(9):821.

Transdermal hyoscine [letter] [see comments] Murdoch LJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Sep;47(9):821. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1993 Feb;48(2):176.

Combined scopolamine and morphine treatment of traumatic brain injury in the rat. Lyeth BG, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;617(1):69–75

Low doses of scopolamine increase cardiac vagal tone in the acute phase of myocardial infarction. Casadei B, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug;88(2):353–7

[Scopolamine against hypersalivation (letter)] Ljunggren M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 28;90(17):1635–6 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transdermal hyoscine and confusion in the elderly [letter] Checketts MR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Dec;47(12):1097

Toxic psychosis from sleeping medicines containing scopolamine. Bernstein S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1967 Sep 21;277(12):638–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see SCOPOLAMINE DERIVATIVES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal of scopolamine-induced amnesia by the GABAB receptor antagonist CGP 35348 in the mouse. Bianchi M, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1993 Apr;1(2):135–6

Adenosine A1 antagonists. 3. Structure–activity relationships on amelioration against scopolamine- or N6-((R)-phenylisopropyl)adenosine-induced cognitive disturbance. Suzuki F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 20; 36(17):2508–18

Protective effect of eurystatins A and B, new prolyl endopeptidase inhibitors, on scopolamine-induced amnesia in rats. Kamei H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 60(4):377–80

Improving effects of FG-7080, a serotonin reuptake inhibitor, on scopolamine-induced performance deficits of memory tasks in rats. Miura N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 62(2):203–6

Involvement of alpha 1- but not alpha 2-adrenergic systems in the antagonizing effect of paeoniflorin on scopolamine-induced deficit in radial maze performance in rats. Ohta H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 62(2):199–202

Methanesulfonyl fluoride (MSF) blocks scopolamine-induced amnesia in rats. Palacios-Esquivel RL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):93–6

The long-acting cholinesterase inhibitor heptyl-physostigmine attenuates the scopolamine-induced learning impairment of rats in a 14-unit T-maze. Iijima S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1–2):79–83

Peony and its major constituent, paeoniflorin, improve radial maze performance impaired by scopolamine in rats. Ohta H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jul;45(3):719–23

Effect of oxiracetam on scopolamine-induced amnesia in the rat in a spatial learning task. Pitsikas N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Nov;43(3):949–51

METABOLISM

Two-step epoxidation of hyoscyamine to scopolamine is catalyzed by bifunctional hyoscyamine 6 beta-hydroxylase. Hashimoto T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1–2):35–9

Metabolic engineering of medicinal plants: transgenic Atropa belladonna with an improved alkaloid composition. Yun DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15; 89(24):11799–803

PHARMACOKINETICS

An improved model for studies on transdermal drug absorption in-vivo in rats. Vollmer U, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;45(4):242–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Scopolamine impairs object exploration but not habituation in rats. Lukaszewska I. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993; 53(1):243–50

Drug-induced reductions in ethanol intake in alcohol preferring and Fawn-Hooded rats. Rezvani AH, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:433–7

Effects of scopolamine on autonomic profiles underlying motion sickness susceptibility. Uijtdehaage SH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Jan;64(1):1–8

Scopolamine impairs recall of one-trial stimulus-reward association in monkeys. Aigner TG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;54(2):133–6

Pressure on the snout immobilizes the spontaneously active, scopolaminized, and amphetaminized hyperactive rat. Dringenberg HC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28; 50(1–2):197–9

Raised glucose levels enhance scopolamine-induced acetylcholine overflow from the hippocampus: an in vivo microdialysis study in the rat. Durkin TP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Aug 10;49(2):181–8

The action of scopolamine on retrieval and memory storage in rats evaluated in the staircase maze. Molinengo L. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Jan;59(1):18–24

Posttraining effects of amphetamine, chlorpromazine, ketamine, and scopolamine on the acquisition and extinction of the rabbit's conditioned nictitating membrane response. Scavio MJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Dec;106(6):900–8

Disruption of human eyeblink conditioning after central cholinergic blockade with scopolamine. Solomon PR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Apr;107(2):271–9

Cholinergic 'blockade' as a model of the cognitive deficits in Alzheimer's disease. Christensen H, et al. **Brain** 1992 Dec;115 (Pt 6):1681–99

Scopolamine attenuates haloperidol-induced c-fos expression in the striatum. Guo N, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 14; 588(1):164–7

Effects of long-stimulus intervals and scopolamine administration on hippocampal kindling. Minabe Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15;600(2):322–6

Increased cognitive sensitivity to scopolamine with age and a perspective on the scopolamine model. Molchan SE, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1992 Sep–Dec;17(3):215–26

Circadian effects of scopolamine on memory, exploratory behavior, and muscarinic receptors in mouse brain. Pan SY. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jul;13(4):323–6

Human flash-VEP and quantitative EEG are independently affected by acute scopolamine. Sannita WG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr; 86(4):275–82

Effects of cortical ablation on apomorphine- and scopolamine-induced changes in dopamine turnover and ascorbic acid catabolism in the rat striatum. Desole MS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 14;219(1):67–74

The effect of estrogen treatment on scopolamine inhibition of lordosis. Menard CS, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Sep; 26(3):364–74

(+/-)Baclofen sensitive scopolamine-induced short-term memory deficits in mice. Sharma AC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Apr;31(4):348–52

Effectiveness and duration of intramuscular antimotion sickness medications. Wood CD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;32(11):1008–12

Nefiracetam (DM-9384) preserves hippocampal neural cell adhesion molecule-mediated memory consolidation processes during scopolamine disruption of passive avoidance training in the rat. Doyle E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):266–72

MK-801 impairs recognition memory in rhesus monkeys: comparison with cholinergic drugs. Ogura H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):60–4

Effects of intrahippocampal injections of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists and scopolamine on working and reference memory assessed in rats by a three-panel runway task. Ohno M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):943–50

Continuous ICV infusion of scopolamine impairs sustained attention of rhesus monkeys. Callahan MJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):147–51

Effects of cholinergic agonists on regional brain energy metabolism in the scopolamine-treated rat. Ray CA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Nov;31(11):1193–9

Suppression of eltoprazine-induced REM sleep rebound by scopolamine. Stickgold R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 May;32(5):447–53

Effect of scopolamine on spontaneous yawning in men. Skorzewska A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;27(1):17–20

Continuous cocaine induces persisting changes in behavioral responsivity to both scopolamine and diazepam. Lipton JW, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Sep;7(2):143–8

Scopolamine affects short-term memory but not inferior temporal neurons. Miller EK, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jan; 4(1):81–4

Impairment of saccadic eye movements by scopolamine treatment. Oliva GA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb; 76(1):159–67

Scopolamine increases nonreinforced behavior in an intracranial self-stimulation discrimination paradigm. Agars K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct; 43(2):657–60

Effect of scopolamine and nootropic drugs on rewarded alternation in a T-maze. Bartolini L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec;43(4):1161–4

Effects of scopolamine on the rewarding and seizure-inducing properties of amygdaloid stimulation. Brophy PD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb; 44(2):425–8

Differential effects of scopolamine on working and reference memory depend upon level of training. Lydon RG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct;43(2):645–50

Differential effects of scopolamine and mecamylamine on working and reference memory in the rat. Moran PM. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jul;45(3):533–8

Comparison of the effects of scopolamine and methylscopolamine on the performance of a fixed-ratio discrimination in squirrel monkeys. Pakarinen ED, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Apr;44(4):815–9

Muscarinic and nicotinic influences on masculine sexual behavior in rats: effects of oxotremorine, scopolamine, and nicotine. Retana-Marquez S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Apr;44(4):913–7

Scopolamine affects response-to-change test involving 20-min retention interval after locomotor exploration in rats. Lukaszewska I. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr;53(4):763–7

Differential effects of intracerebroventricular AF64A injection, nucleus basalis of Meynert lesion, and scopolamine on place navigation and open-field behavior of rats. Ogishima M, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1992 Apr;12(2):85–92

[Effects of 3 henbane drugs on acute forebrain ischemia and reperfusion injury in rats] Peng XQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jul;13(4):357–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A simple method using a maze task for estimating working memory in mice] Masuda Y, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1992 Feb;12(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

[Multiple (serial) poisoning with scopolamine present in a compounded nose drop preparation] Marx D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Sep;47(9):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical and metabolic responses to different kinds of premedication in ASA III patients. Kirvelä O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Nov;36(8):779–83

TOXICITY

Dynorphin A-(1–13) markedly improves scopolamine-induced impairment of spontaneous alternation performance in mice. Itoh J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 4;236(3):341–5

SCOPOLAMINE DERIVATIVES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ba 679 Br, a new long-acting antimuscarinic bronchodilator: a pilot dose-escalation study in COPD. Maesen FP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jul;6(7):1031–6

METABOLISM

Bioanalytical applications of tandem mass spectrometry in the in vitro metabolism of the anticholinergic drug cimetropium bromide to detect differences in species metabolism. Kajbaf M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Jun; 22(6):641–55

PHARMACOKINETICS

Soft drugs 15: mydriatic activity and transcorneal penetration of phenylsuccinic soft analogs of methscopolamine as short acting mydriatics. Kumar GN, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Jun;12(6):501–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of scopolamine on autonomic profiles underlying motion sickness susceptibility. Uijtdehaage SH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Jan;64(1):1–8

D-cycloserine attenuates scopolamine-induced learning and memory deficits in rats. Fishkin RJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Mar;59(2):150–7

Apparent noncompetitive antagonism of muscarinic receptor mediated Ca2+ mobilization by some muscarinic antagonists. Kukkonen J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):919–24

M2 muscarinic ([3H]N-methyl scopolamine) binding in micropunches of rat ventricular myocardium: characterization and modification by progesterone. Wilkinson M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 70(7):943–8

Bronchodilator effects of oxitropium bromide, fenoterol, and their combination in normal subjects. Fujimura M, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Feb;3(1):31–5

Ba 679 BR, a novel long-acting anticholinergic bronchodilator. Disse B, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(5–6):537–44

Comparison of the effects of scopolamine and methylscopolamine on the performance of a fixed-ratio discrimination in squirrel monkeys. Pakarinen ED, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Apr;44(4):815–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of the bronchodilator activities of oxitropium

bromide, fenoterol, and their combination in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and bronchial asthma. Nishi K, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Feb;3(1):41–4

[An experimental study of ocular contusion and its hemodynamic changes] Dou HL, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;28(4):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SCOPOLAMINEBUTYLBROMIDE see **BUTYLSCOPOLAMMONIUM BROMIDE**

SCOPOLETIN

PHARMACOLOGY

[Antipyretic and anti-inflammatory effects of Artemisia annua L.] Huang L, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;18(1):44–8, 63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SCORBUTUS see **SCURVY**

SCORPION VENOMS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Scorpion venom cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Gueron M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jun;125(6):1816–8. Comment on: Am Heart J 1992 Mar;123(3):725–9.

Management of the cardiovascular manifestations of poisoning by the Indian red scorpion (Mesobuthus tamulus). Bawaskar HS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Nov; 68(5):478–80

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

P05, a new leiurotoxin I–like scorpion toxin: synthesis and structure–activity relationships of the alpha–amidated analog, a ligand of Ca(2+)–activated K+ channels with increased affinity. Sabatier JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 23;32(11):2763–70

CHEMISTRY

Isolation of a bradykinin–potentiating factor from scorpion Tityus serrulatus venom. Ferreira LA, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 1):462–8

Depressant insect selective neurotoxins from scorpion venom: chemistry, action, and gene cloning. Zlotkin E, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1993;22(1–2):55–73

Purification and characterization of a scorpion defensin, a 4kDa antibacterial peptide presenting structural similarities with insect defensins and scorpion toxins. Cociancich S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15; 194(1):17–22

Primary structure determination and cloning of the cDNA encoding toxin 4 of the scorpion Centruroides noxius Hoffmann. Vázquez A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 29; 320(1):43–6

Characterization of a new leiurotoxin I–like scorpion toxin. PO5 from Androctonus mauretanicus mauretanicus. Zerrouk H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 12;320(3):189–92

Purification, characterization, and biosynthesis of margatoxin, a component of Centruroides margaritatus venom that selectively inhibits voltage–dependent potassium channels. Garcia–Calvo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5; 268(25):18866–74

Toxin III of the scorpion Androctonus australis Hector: proton nuclear magnetic resonance assignments and secondary structure. Mikou A, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1992 Jan;2(1):57–70

GENETICS

Cloning and characterization of cDNAs that code for Na(+)–channel–blocking toxins of the scorpion Centruroides noxius Hoffmann. Becerril B, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 30;128(2):165–71

IMMUNOLOGY

Fine molecular analysis of the antigenicity of the Androctonus australis hector scorpion neurotoxin II: a new antigenic epitope disclosed by the Pepscan method. Devaux C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Aug;30(12):1061–8

Neutralizing capacity of murine sera induced by different antigens of scorpion venom. Calderon–Aranda ES, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Mar;31(3):327–37

Tityus serrulatus scorpion venom toxins display a complex pattern of antigenic reactivity. De Lima ME, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Feb;31(2):223–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and primary structure of a potent toxin from the venom of the scorpion Centruroides sculpturatus Ewing. Pete MJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Dec;40(6):582–6

METABOLISM

Purification and characterization of chlorotoxin, a chloride channel ligand from the venom of the scorpion. DeBin JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):C361–9

Noxiustoxin and leiurutoxin III, two homologous peptide toxins with binding properties to synaptosomal membrane K+ channels. Valdivia HH, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Sep; 27(6):953–62

Synthetic charybdotoxin–iberiotoxin chimeric peptides define toxin binding sites on calcium–activated and voltage–dependent potassium channels. Giangiacomo KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 9;32(9):2363–70

Binding of an alpha scorpion toxin to insect sodium channels is not dependent on membrane potential. Gordon D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 4;315(2):125–8

Autoradiographic localization of [125I]charybdotoxin binding sites in rat brain. Gehlert DR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 8;140(1):25–9

Comparison of the distribution of binding sites for the potassium channel ligands [125I]apamin, [125I]charybdotoxin and [125I]iodoglyburide in the rat brain. Gehlert DR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan; 52(1):191–205

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of protein surface charge on the bimolecular kinetics of a potassium channel peptide inhibitor. Escobar L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 13;32(27):6982–7

P05, a new leiurotoxin I–like scorpion toxin: synthesis and structure–activity relationships of the alpha–amidated analog, a ligand of Ca(2+)–activated K+ channels with increased affinity. Sabatier JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 23;32(11):2763–70

Mode of action of iberiotoxin, a potent blocker of the large conductance Ca(2+)–activated K+ channel. Candia S, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Aug;63(2):583–90

Charybdotoxin–sensitive K+ channels regulate the myogenic tone in the resting state of arteries from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Asano M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;108(1):214–22

Evaluation of the relaxant effects of SCA40, a novel charybdotoxin–sensitive potassium channel opener, in guinea–pig isolated trachealis. Laurent F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;108(3):622–6

Modification by charybdotoxin and apamin of spontaneous electrical and mechanical activity of the circular smooth muscle of the guinea–pig stomach. Suzuki K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;109(3):661–6

Characterization and partial purification from pheochromocytoma cells of an endogenous equivalent of scyllatoxin, a scorpion toxin which blocks small conductance Ca(2+)–activated K+ channels. Auguste P, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 25;599(2):230–6

Effect of charybdotoxin and leiurotoxin I on potassium currents in bullfrog sympathetic ganglion and hippocampal neurons. Goh JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18; 591(1):165–70

Characteristics of pancreatic exocrine secretion produced by venom from the Brazilian scorpion, Tityus serrulatus. Fletcher PL Jr, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;58(2):259–70

Ca(2+)–activated K+ transport in erythrocytes. Comparison of binding and transport inhibition by scorpion toxins. Brugnara C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25; 268(12):8760–8

Tityustoxin–K alpha, a structurally novel and highly potent K+ channel peptide toxin, interacts with the alpha–dendrotoxin binding site on the cloned Kv1.2 K+ channel. Werkman TR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 44(2):430–6

Charybdotoxin, dendrotoxin and mast cell degranulating peptide block the voltage–activated K+ current of fibroblast cells stably transfected with NGK1 (Kv1.2) K+ channel complementary DNA. Werkman TR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(4):935–46

Different effects of the K+ channel blockers 4–aminopyridine and charybdotoxin on sensory nerves in guinea–pig lung. Lou YP, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Feb;72(2):139–44

Selective blockers of voltage–gated K+ channels depolarize human T lymphocytes: mechanism of the antiproliferative effect of charybdotoxin. Leonard RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10094–8

Scorpion toxins targeted against the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–release channel of skeletal and cardiac muscle. Valdivia HH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):12185–9

Effect of lanthanum ions on the release of acetylcholine induced by tityustoxin, K+ and ouabain from myenteric plexus and brain cortical slices. Gomez RS, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Apr;31(4):411–5

POISONING

'Reversible cardiomyopathy' in patients with severe scorpion envenoming by Tityus serrulatus: evolution of enzymatic, electrocardiographic and echocardiographic alterations. Hering SE, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1993;13(2):173–82

Treatment of envenoming by Mesobuthus tamulus (Indian red scorpion). Bawaskar HS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul–Aug;86(4):459

SECRETION

Circadian variation in venom yield by the scorpion Heterometrus indus (De Geer). Tare TG, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Jul;6(3):307–8

TOXICITY

Oral toxicity to flesh flies of a neurotoxic polypeptide. Zlotkin E, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1992; 21(1):41–52

The effect of scorpion envenomation on the different organs of albino mice. el Nasr MS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(3):833–8

Dendrotoxin–like effects of noxiustoxin. Harvey AL, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Nov;30(11):1497–500

The effects of Indian red scorpion Buthus tamulus venom in vivo and in vitro. Rowan EG, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Oct; 30(10):1157–64

Behavioural and electroencephalographic effects of Tityus serrulatus scorpion venom in rats. Sandoval MR, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Feb;31(2):205–12

SCORPIONS

GENETICS

Rapid isolation of full length cDNA clones by "inverse PCR:" purification of a scorpion cDNA family encoding alpha–neurotoxins. Zilberberg N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;209(1):203–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Fine molecular analysis of the antigenicity of the Androctonus australis hector scorpion neurotoxin II: a new antigenic epitope disclosed by the Pepscan method. Devaux C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Aug;30(12):1061–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Circadian variation in venom yield by the scorpion Heterometrus indus (De Geer). Tare TG, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Jul;6(3):307–8

Burrow patterns of the scorpion Heterometrus indus. Tare TG, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1993 Jan;7(1):102–4

SCOTOMA

DIAGNOSIS

Validity and interpretation of Amsler grid reports. Schuchard RA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;111(6):776–80

[Multiple evanescent white dot syndrome] Noske W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Aug;201(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Xanthic scotoma and yellow foveolar shadow caused by a pseudo–operculum after vitreofoveal separation. Gass JD, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(3):242–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pattern electroretinogram and visual evoked potential amplitudes are influenced by different stimulus field sizes and scotomata. Junghardt A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993; 83(2):139–49

Evaluation of numerical displays of visual field data by human observers—the definition of scotomas and clusters by human interpreters. Fankhauser F, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;2(2):92–6

Displacement of the egocentric visual midline in altitudinal postchiasmatic scotomata. Kerkhoff G. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Mar;31(3):261–5

Residual vision in a scotoma: implications for blindsight [see comments] Fendrich R, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 27; 258(5087):1489–91. Comment in: Science 1992 Nov 27;258(5087):1438–9. Comment in: Science 1993 Jul 23;261(5120):493–4; discussion 494–5. Comment in: Science 1993 Jul 23;261(5120):494; discussion 494–5.

Is there a systematic location for the pseudo–fovea in patients with central scotoma? Guez JE, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jun; 33(9):1271–9

SURGERY

Resolution of an absolute scotoma and improvement of relative scotomata after successful macular hole surgery. Sjaarda RN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug 15; 116(2):129–39

SCRAPIE

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of western immunoblotting for the confirmatory diagnosis of ovine scrapie and bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE). Katz JB, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Oct;4(4):447–9

Immunodetection of a disease specific PrP fraction in scrapie–affected sheep and BSE–affected cattle. Mohri S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Dec 5;131(23):537–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Total CK and CK–BB activity in serum from sheep with scrapie. Visser IJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1992 Dec;14(4):157–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[An outbreak of scrapie] Spengler D. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Dec;20(6):579–83 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Mice devoid of PrP are resistant to scrapie. Büeler H, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 2;73(7):1339–47

GENETICS

Polymorphisms of a scrapie-associated fibril protein (PrP) gene and their association with susceptibility to experimentally induced scrapie in Cheviot sheep in the United States. Maciulis A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Oct; 53(10):1957–60

A specific RFLP type associated with the occurrence of sheep scrapie in Japan. Muramatsu Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;127(1–4):1–9

PrP polymorphisms associated with natural scrapie discovered by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Laplanche JL, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jan;15(1):30–7

Swaledale sheep affected by natural scrapie differ significantly in PrP genotype frequencies from healthy sheep and those selected for reduced incidence of scrapie. Hunter N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1025–31

Are Sinc and the PrP gene congruent? Evidence from PrP gene analysis in Sinc congenic mice. Hunter N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2751–5

Demonstration of scrapie strain diversity in infected PC12 cells. Rubenstein R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):3027–31

French autochthonous scrapied sheep without the 136Val PrP polymorphism. Laplanche JL, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(8):463–4

Three scrapie prion isolates exhibit different accumulation patterns of the prion protein scrapie isoform. DeArmond SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15; 90(14):6449–53

IMMUNOLOGY

Diverse biological parameters in clinically healthy sheep from a flock with scrapie: variations, and correlations with OLA antigens. Chatelain J, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1992;9(2):86–94

Major histocompatibility complex genes have an increased brain expression after scrapie infection. Duguid J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):114–7

METABOLISM

Brain regional distribution of prion protein PrP27–30 in mice stereotaxically microinjected with different strains of scrapie. Casaccia-Bonnefil P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan; 167(1):7–12

Immunoreactivity to ubiquitin–protein conjugates is present early in the disease process in the brains of scrapie–infected mice. Lowe J, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Oct;168(2):169–77

PrP protein is associated with follicular dendritic cells of spleens and lymph nodes in uninfected and scrapie–infected mice. McBride PA, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Dec;168(4):413–8

Sulfated polyanion inhibition of scrapie–associated PrP accumulation in cultured cells. Caughey B, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):643–50

Infection specific prion protein (PrP) accumulates on neuronal plasmalemma in scrapie infected mice. Jeffrey M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 23;147(1):106–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Delimiting the location of the scrapie prion incubation time gene on chromosome 2 of the mouse. Carlson GA, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Apr;133(4):979–88

Immunohistochemical detection of prion protein in sheep with scrapie. Miller JM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):309–16

Isolation of scrapie agent from the placenta of sheep with natural scrapie in Japan. Onodera T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(4):311–6

PATHOLOGY

Fibrils in brain of Rocky Mountain elk with chronic wasting disease contain scrapie amyloid. Guiroy DC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(1):77–80

A role for lysosomes in scrapie pathogenesis. Kenward N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):265S

Scrapie–associated tubulofilamentous particles in scrapie hamsters. Narang HK. **Intervirology** 1992;34(2):105–11

Quantitative assessment of the astrocytic response in natural scrapie of sheep. Georgsson G, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Apr;108(3):229–40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A role for lysosomes in scrapie pathogenesis. Kenward N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):265S

Seeding "one–dimensional crystallization" of amyloid: a pathogenic mechanism in Alzheimer's disease and scrapie? Jarrett JT, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jun 18;73(6):1055–8 (30 ref.)

Natural and experimental prion diseases of humans and animals. Prusiner SB. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Oct; 2(5):638–47 (115 ref.)

Amyloid, amyloid–inducers, cytokines and heavy metals in scrapie and other human and animal subacute spongiform encephalopathies: some hypotheses. Agrimi U, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Feb;40(2):113–6

The role of perivascular and microglial cells in fibrillogenesis of beta–amyloid and PrP protein in Alzheimer's disease and scrapie. Wisniewski HM, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 Jul–Aug;143(6):642–5 (34 ref.)

Reduced rumination in bovine spongiform encephalopathy and scrapie. Austin AR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 27; 132(13):324–5

TRANSMISSION

New insight into the nature of scrapie from old radiation results. Alper T. **BJR Suppl** 1992;24:1–5

Pieces of scrapie puzzle falling into place [news] Gloyd JS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jan 1;202(1):31

Detection of proteinase K–resistant prion protein and infectivity in mouse spleen by 2 weeks after scrapie agent inoculation. Race RE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec;73 (Pt 12):3319–23

The scrapie enigma: insights from radiation experiments. Alper T. **Radiat Res** 1993 Sep;135(3):283–92

Conjunctival instillation of scrapie in mice can produce disease. Scott JR, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Apr;34(4):305–9

Biological hazards in the workplace [news] [see comments] **Vet Rec** 1992 Nov 7;131(19):427. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Nov 21;131(21):494.

Experimental transmission of BSE and scrapie to the common marmoset. Baker HF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 17; 132(16):403–6

SCRAPIE AGENT see **PRIONS**

SCRAPIE–ASSOCIATED FIBRILS see **PRIONS**

SCRAPIE VIRUS see **PRIONS**

SCREEN–FILM SYSTEMS, X–RAY see **X–RAY INTENSIFYING SCREENS**

SCREW WORM INFECTION

Human infestation with Cochliomyia hominivorax, the New World screwworm. Kron MA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 1):264–5

An unusual nosocomial infection: nasotracheal myiasis. Josephson RL, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Feb;22(1):46–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Kinetic development and decline of antiscrewworm (Diptera: Calliphoridae) antibodies in serum of infested sheep. Thomas DB, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Sep;29(5):870–3

PARASITOLOGY

Old World screwworm fly (Chrysomyia bezziana) in the Gulf [letter] el–Azazy OM. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 6;132(10):256

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Myiasis: the battle continues against screwworm infestation. Reichard RE, et al. **World Health Forum** 1992; 13(2–3):130–8

[Program fo the eradication of Cochliomyia hominivorax in Northern Africa] Cunningham EP, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1992;45(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

Nosocomial myiasis by Cochliomyia hominivorax in Honduras. de Kaminsky RG. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar–Apr;87(2):199–200

VETERINARY

Field comparisons of attractants for the screwworm fly (Diptera: Calliphoridae) in a tropical dry forest in Costa Rica. Parker FD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1991 Aug; 84(4):1189–95

Kinetic development and decline of antiscrewworm (Diptera: Calliphoridae) antibodies in serum of infested sheep. Thomas DB, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Sep;29(5):870–3

Responses of female New World screwworm flies, Cochliomyia hominivorax, to coloured targets in the laboratory. Green CH, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Apr; 6(2):103–9

Responses of female New World screwworm flies, Cochliomyia hominivorax, to swormlure–4 in the laboratory. Warnes ML, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Apr; 6(2):98–102

SCROFULA see **TUBERCULOSIS, LYMPH NODE**

SCROTUM

Aggressive angiomyxoma. A report of four cases occurring in men. Tsang WY, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Nov; 16(11):1059–65

Pneumoscrotum. Firman R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Aug; 22(8):1353–6

Fixed drug eruption of the scrotum due to methylphenidate. Cohen HA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Nov; 26(11):1378–9

Two cases of haemangiopericytoma. Burgess NA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Feb;71(2):238–9

Another complication of barotrauma [letter] Varon J, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1306–7

Genital squamous–cell carcinoma after PUVA therapy. de la Brassinne M, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;185(4):316–8

Primary involvement of scrotal skin in indeterminate leprosy. Murthy PM, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1993 Jan–Mar;65(1):101–2

Primary malignant melanoma of the scrotum. Moul JW, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(6):641–3

Scrotal swelling in a young male with chronic alcoholism. Schnarkowski P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28(8):770–3

Metastatic basal cell carcinoma [letter; comment] Lo JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 1):788–9. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Mar;26(3 Pt 2):509–10.

A case of benign intrascrotal lipoblastoma clinically mimicking testicular torsion and review of the literature. Arda IS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;28(2):259–61 (20 ref.)

Acute scrotal swelling in children [letter; comment] Basu A, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Oct;37(5):350. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1991 Dec;36(6):392–4.

Infantile fibromatosis of the external genitalia: diagnosis and management strategy. Brock JW 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Feb;149(2):357–8

Squamous cell carcinoma of the scrotum associated with human papillomaviruses. Burmer GC, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Feb;149(2):374–7

Do all children with an acute scrotum require exploration? Kass EJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):667–9

Scrotal hematoma resulting from extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for a distal ureteral calculus. Kaye MC, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):481–2

Congenital rupture of scrotum: an unusual complication of meconium peritonitis. Salle JL, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct; 148(4):1242–3

Immobilization and stabilization of testicular clamshell shields in seminoma patients. Sweigart KD, et al. **Med Dosim** 1992 Fall;17(3):157–9

Nonprogressive scrotal hair growth in two infants. Slyper AH, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Mar;10(1):34–5

Sclerosing lipogranulomatosis: a case report of scrotal injection of automobile transmission fluid and literature review of subcutaneous injection of oils. Behar TA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Feb;91(2):352–61 (44 ref.)

Constructing a scrotum in female–to–male transsexuals. Hage JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(5):914–21 (45 ref.)

Curious interaction of bugs and bees [editorial; comment] Condon RE. **Surgery** 1993 Feb;113(2):234–5. Comment on: Surgery 1993 Feb;113(2):200–4.

Membranocystic lesion in sclerosing lipogranuloma of the scrotum: an ultrastructural study. Takahashi M, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):641–9

Hemangioma of penis and scrotum. Alter GJ, et al. **Urology** 1993 Aug;42(2):205–8

Intrascrotal neurofibromas. Issa MM, et al. **Urology** 1993 Apr; 41(4):350–2 (8 ref.)

Abdominoscrotal hydrocele causing upper urinary tract displacement and obstruction. Kesner KM, et al. **Urology** 1993 Mar;41(3):237–9

Accessory and ectopic scrotum with VATER association. Spears T, et al. **Urology** 1992 Oct;40(4):343–5

Pneumoscrotum: report of two cases and review of mechanisms of its development. Watson HS, et al. **Urology** 1992 Dec;40(6):517–21 (38 ref.)

[Evolution and treatment of 8 patients with Fournier's perineal–scrotal gangrene] De Jong Z, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992;26(6–7):364–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrascrotal tumors after orchidectomy. 3 case reports] Suhler A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992;26(6–7):362–3 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perineo–scrotal liposarcoma. Apropos of 3 cases] Mhiri MN, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Jan;130(1):27–31 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute scrotum in childhood: considerations on 457 cases] Abbate B, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Jan–Feb;15(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of chronic scrotal hematocele and review of the literature] Gohji K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Dec; 38(12):1413–5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intrascrotal hemangioma] Matsuzaki J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Dec;38(12):1421–4 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of acute scrotum] Miura N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Apr;39(4):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in an elderly patient complicated by cyclophosphamide–induced allergic hepatic dysfunction] Arai N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;29(9):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute idiopathic scrotal edema] Wessel N, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 10;113(15):1856 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Fournier's gangrene. Presentation of 11 cases and review of the literature] Blasco de Villalonga M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Apr;46(3):181–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A chronic intrascrotal inflammation secondary to free foreign bodies in the tunica vaginalis] Martínez Alarcón M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jun;46(5):429–31 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Inguino–scrotal bladder hernia] Rodríguez Andrés JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Dec;45(10):1031–3 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Two rare genital abnormalities: crossed testicular and scroto-testicular ectopia. Doğruyol H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Aug;70(2):201–3

Incomplete prepenile scrotum: report of two cases and review of literature. Lui MC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 May;91(5):545–7

Congenital absence of the scrotum: case report and description of an original technique of construction of a scrotum. Wright JE. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;28(2):264–6 (4 ref.)

Median raphe cysts of the genitalia. Little JS Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1872–3

Penoscrotal transposition with hypospadias: 1-stage repair. Perović S, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1510–3

Klinefelter's syndrome with prepenile scrotum. Fuse H, et al. **Urology** 1992 Nov;40(5):438–40

[One-stage operation for treatment of transposition of penis and scrotum complicated by hypospadia] Guo ZY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;30(3):163–4, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Evolutionary aspects of mammalian secondary sexual characteristics [letter] Wojciechowski AP. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Mar 21;155(2):271–2

Magnetic resonance imaging of the scrotum. Schnall M. **Semin Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;28(1):19–30 (27 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Varicocelectomy: changes in Resazurin Reduction test. Fuse H, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Jul–Aug;31(1):49–54

[The varicocele. Pathology common to both sexes] Sevilla ME. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jan–Mar;46(1):81–7 (Fre)

[Antegrade scrotal sclerotherapy for treatment of testicular varicocele. Technique and late results] Tauber R, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Jul;32(4):320–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thrombosis of the posterior scrotal vein: report of two cases] Fujii Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Dec;38(12):1417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Spontaneous thrombosis of the pampiniform plexus—case report] Kawabata G, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;84(3):563–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMISTRY

Sclerosing lipogranuloma of the male genitalia: analysis of the lipid constituents and histological study. Takihara H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jan;71(1):58–62

EMBRYOLOGY

Differentiation of the gonads and initiation of mammary gland and scrotum development in the brushtail possum Trichosurus vulpecula (Marsupialia). Ullmann SL. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 May;187(5):475–84

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Testicular descent. II. Ontogeny and response to denervation of calcitonin gene-related peptide receptors in neonatal rat gubernaculum. Yamanaka J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan; 132(1):280–4

INJURIES

Episodic scrotal mutilation with concurrent bilateral sperm granuloma in a dog. Althouse GC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 1;202(5):776–8

Gunshot wounds to the male external genitalia. Gomez RG, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1147–9

More on stretcher's scrotum [letter; comment] Pereira PC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 5;329(6):436–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Mar 18;328(11):815.

Stretcher's scrotum [letter] [see comments] Ragozzino MW. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 18;328(11):815. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 5;329(6):436–7.

[Scrotal trauma. Report of 33 cases] Barthélémy Y, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Aug–Sep;2(4):628–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Testicular trauma] Larsen A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 10;113(15):1853–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Scrotal trauma in childhood] Bautista Casasnovas A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Dec;37(6):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INNERVATION

Is it time to correct the dermatome chart of the anterior scrotal region? Sprung J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Aug; 79(2):381–3

Testicular descent. II. Ontogeny and response to denervation of calcitonin gene-related peptide receptors in neonatal rat gubernaculum. Yamanaka J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan; 132(1):280–4

[Essential perineal-scrotal pains] Bensignor M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(7):537–41 (11 ref.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Sclerosing lipogranuloma of the external male genitalia. Golomb J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Nov;70(5):575

Sclerosing lipogranuloma of the male genitalia: analysis of the lipid constituents and histological study. Takihara H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jan;71(1):58–62

Intrascrotal extratesticular malignant schwannoma. Safak M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(4):340–2

Atypical genital involvement in a child with Crohn's disease. Ninan T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Oct; 15(3):330–3

Recent advances in the management of Fournier's gangrene: preliminary observations [see comments] Efem SE. **Surgery** 1993 Feb;113(2):200–4. Comment in: Surgery 1993 Feb;113(2):234.

Imaging of the testicle: the painful scrotum and nonpalpable masses. Rosenfield AT, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;14(3):229–33

[Acute scrotal gangrene: report of one case] Chao MY, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):462–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A case for diagnosis: idiopathic calcinosis of the scrotum] Bouzamel F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(10):775–7 (Fre)

[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography for improving the differential diagnosis of pathologic changes in the scrotal contents] Derouet H, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Jul;32(4):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Giant epidermoid cyst of the scrotum: a case report] Yamamoto S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Nov; 38(11):1273–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Partial gangrene of the scrotum and penis. A complication of sclerotherapy of testicular hydrocele] Dahl BH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Apr 20;113(10):1232 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Our caseload in Fournier's disease] Monge Mirallas JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Dec;45(10):993–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Scrotal temperature in spinal cord injury. Wang YH, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Feb;72(1):6–9

Effect of different types of textile fabric on spermatogenesis: electrostatic potentials generated on the surface of the human scrotum by wearing different types of fabric. Shafik A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(2):147–50

Photoperiod-mediated increases in serum concentrations of inhibin, follicle-stimulating hormone, and luteinizing hormone are accentuated in adult shortened-scrotum rams without corresponding decreases in testosterone and estradiol. Sanford LM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug; 49(2):365–73

Qualitative assessment of thermal and evaporative adjustments of human scrotal skin in response to heat stress. Candas V, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Apr;16(2):137–42

[Scrotal temperature in 258 healthy men, randomly selected from a population of men aged 18 to 23 years old. Statistical analysis, epidemiologic observations, and measurement of the testicular diameters] Valeri A, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Jun;3(3):444–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute scrotal involvement in children with familial Mediterranean fever [letter] Gedalia A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Dec;146(12):1419–20

Diurnal variations in scrotal temperature of normal men and patients with varicocele before and after treatment. Lerchl A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Jun;16(3):195–200

[Scrotal hyperthermia and male infertility] Mieusset R, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Feb;2(1):31–5; discussion 35–6 (32 ref.) (Fre)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Strangulated omental hernia detected by scrotal scan. Burke G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;18(2):118–9

Radionuclide scrotal imaging in anaphylactoid purpura. Melloul MM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;18(4):298–301

The role of nuclear medicine in the evaluation of the male genital tract. Kim CK, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1993 Jan; 28(1):31–42 (64 ref.)

Acute scrotal swelling in Henoch-Schonlein syndrome: evaluation with testicular scanning. O'Brien WM, et al. **Urology** 1993 Apr;41(4):366–8

[Diagnostic evaluation of acute scrotum—testicular perfusion scintigraphy] Bockisch A, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Mar; 32(2):103–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Is it time to correct the dermatome chart of the anterior scrotal region? Sprung J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Aug; 79(2):381–3

Perineally-based scrotal skin flap to cover the inguino-scrotal defect resulting from radical removal of scrotal mesothelioma. Stone CA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 May; 71(5):621–2

The abdominoscrotal hydrocele. Luks FI, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun;3(3):176–8

Bilateral intra-scrotal fat necrosis in a child. MacDonald A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;2(4):248

Efficacy of endoscopic hydrocele ablation. Ho GT, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Feb;7(1):71–4

Penoscrotal transposition with hypospadias: 1-stage repair. Perović S, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1510–3

[Orchiopexy] Pisani E, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Jun; 65(3):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Increase in the number of operations for undescended testis] Mandat K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Apr;45(7–8):287–90 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A case of lipoma of the scrotum in a three-year-old child] Ivashchenko VI. **Klin Khir** 1992;(6):72 (Rus)

[Scrotal suspension with hypogastric suture. Hemostatic technique in intrascrotal surgery] Arrizabalaga M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Oct;16(9):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonography of the scrotum after orchiectomy: normal and abnormal findings. Eftekhari F, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):543–7

Scrotal ultrasound. Khoo HT. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Feb; 37(1):75

Splenic–gonadal fusion—the ultrasound appearances [letter] Cochlin DL. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):290–1

Meconium peritonitis: a new finding in rubella syndrome. Radner M, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Jun;21(5):346–9

Color Doppler sonography in the evaluation of the adult acute scrotum [see comments] Fitzgerald SW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Oct;11(10):543–8. Comment in: J Ultrasound Med 1993 Apr;12(4):200.

Use of color Doppler ultrasonography (CDU) in the diagnosis of scrotal pathology of uncertain etiologic basis [letter; comment] Mevorach RA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Apr;12(4):200. Comment on: J Ultrasound Med 1992 Oct;11(10):543–8.

Evaluation of the acute scrotum by color-coded Doppler ultrasonography. Wilbert DM, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun; 149(6):1475–7

Colour Doppler imaging of the acute paediatric scrotum. Hollman AS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(2):83–7

Scrotal ultrasonography in Henoch–Schönlein purpura. Laor T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(7):505–6

Adrenal, pancreatic, and scrotal ultrasound in endocrine disease. Gooding GA. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 Sep; 31(5):1069–83 (74 ref.)

Ultrasound of the scrotum. Langer JE. **Semin Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;28(1):5–18 (49 ref.)

Color–Doppler imaging in acute scrotal disorders. Erden MI, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;50(1):39–42

The role of ultrasound in the management of scrotal disorders. McLoughlin J. **West Engl Med J** 1992 Dec; 107(3):77–8 (12 ref.)

Unusual scrotal mass in the neonate. Ruiz M, et al. **Wis Med J** 1993 Mar;92(3):130–2

[The role of ultrasound in the indication for surgery in acute scrotum] Bogdány A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Sep 13; 133(37):2343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

SCRUB TYPHUS

Tsutsugamushi disease (scrub typhus). Taniguchi Y, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;31(10):693–5

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid diagnosis of scrub typhus by a passive hemagglutination assay using recombinant 56-kilodalton polypeptides. Kim IS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug; 31(8):2057–60

High-level expression of a 56-kilodalton protein gene (bor56) of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi Boryong and its application to enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Kim IS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):598–605

Diagnosis of typhus infection with Rickettsia tsutsugamushi by polymerase chain reaction. Sugita Y, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Nov;37(5):357–60

Sensitivity of polymerase chain reaction assay for Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in patients' blood samples. Murai K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(11):1145–53

Scrub typhus in Korea: importance of early clinical diagnosis in this newly recognized endemic area. Yi KS, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Apr;158(4):269–73

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of Tsutsugamushi disease in relation to the serotypes of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi isolated from patients, field mice, and unfed chiggers on the eastern slope of Mount Fuji, Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan. Kawamori F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Nov;30(11):2842–6

[Epidemiology of scrub typhus in Matsu Peikang Island] Lin TS, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1992 Dec;15(4):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Report on first finding an epidemic of Scrub typhus in north rural areas] Yu C. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 13(4):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Epidemiology of Tsutsugamushi disease and typing of isolated Rickettsia in Chiba Prefecture] Kaiho I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Mar;67(3):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Detection antigen of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi by using monoclonal antibody] Zhang H. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 14(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

MICROBIOLOGY

Epidemiology of Tsutsugamushi disease in relation to the serotypes of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi isolated from patients, field mice, and unfed chiggers on the eastern slope of Mount Fuji, Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan. Kawamori F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Nov;30(11):2842–6

TRANSMISSION

Study on vector mites of tsutsugamushi disease in Cheju Island, Korea. Ree HI, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Dec;30(4):341–8

SCULPTURE

Jeremy Schrecker's Life Spring and Bedrock at Hammersmith Hospital. A patient's poem. Baron JH. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Aug;85(8):488–9

HISTORY

Life masks and death masks. Meschutt D, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Dec;13(4):315–9

[The tomb monuments of the Dukes of Brabant (12th–14th century)] Van Dijck–Mulier K. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1992;54(5):395–412 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Postoperative pain therapy—an interdisciplinary responsibility] Hempel K. **Chirurg** 1993 Jul;64(7):suppl 109–12 **(Ger)**

SCURVY

DIAGNOSIS

Scurvy: more than historical relevance. Oeffinger KC. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Sep 15;48(4):609–13 (10 ref.)

A case of scurvy presenting with cutaneous and articular signs. Gabay C, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;12(2):278–80

Scurvy: a case in a young healthy woman. Shelton RM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 1):773–4

Scurvy in a nonalcoholic person in the United States. Assi ME, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Dec;92(12):1529–31

A case of vascular purpura with scurvy. Salvi A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Nov;83(11):652–3

DRUG THERAPY

Scurvy occurring in a teenager. McKenna KE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jan;18(1):75–7

GENETICS

A missense mutation of L–gulono–gamma–lactone oxidase causes the inability of scurvy–prone osteogenic disorder rats to synthesize L–ascorbic acid. Kawai T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21973–6

HISTORY

The papers of Sir Thomas Barlow, BT, KCVO, FRS, PRCP (1845–1945). Aspin RK. **Med Hist** 1993 Jul;37(3):333–40

Metabolism of ascorbic–1–14C acid in experimental human scurvy. 1969 [classical article] [see comments] Baker EM, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):75–84. Comment in: Nutrition 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):74, 85–6.

PATHOLOGY

[Scurvy—500 years after Columbus] König H, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Mar;14(2):109–10 **(Ger)**

[Scurvy in adults: a rare entity (letter)] García A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Apr;192(7):357–8 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Glutathione ester delays the onset of scurvy in ascorbate–deficient guinea pigs. Mårtensson J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):317–21

RADIOGRAPHY

Scurvy—a forgotten disease. Ramar S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jan;74(1):92–5

Cone epiphysis of the knee and scurvy. Hoeffel JC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun;3(3):186–9

SCYPHOZOA see **JELLYFISH**

SEA ANEMONE VENOMS see **COELENTERATE VENOMS**

SEA ANEMONES

Hemolytic activity of the nematocyst venom from the sea anemone Bunodosoma caissarum. Malpezzi EL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(12):1245–9

Effects of a high molecular weight toxin from the sea anemone Condylactis gigantea on cholinergic responses. Garateix A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Oct; 103(2):403–9

The NMR solution structure of a Kunitz–type proteinase inhibitor from the sea anemone Stichodactyla helianthus. Antuch W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 15;212(3):675–84

CHEMISTRY

1H–n.m.r. study of the solution properties and secondary structure of neurotoxin III from the sea anemone Anemonia sulcata. Norton RS, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 15;293 (Pt 2):545–51

Isolation and characterization of equinatoxins from the sea anemone Actinia equina L. Komatsu S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;40(10):2873–5

Identification of a novel type of processing sites in the precursor for the sea anemone neuropeptide Antho–RFamide (<Glu–Gly–Arg–Phe–NH2) from Anthopleura elegantissima. Schmutzler C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22534–41

Isolation of Leu–Pro–Pro–Gly–Pro–Leu–Pro–Arg–Pro–NH2 (Antho–RPamide), an N–terminally protected, biologically active neuropeptide from sea anemones. Carstensen K, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):851–7

Isolation of <Glu–Asn–Phe–His–Leu–Arg–Pro–NH2 (Antho–RPamide II), a novel, biologically active neuropeptide from sea anemones. Carstensen K, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):131–5

Sea anemone Radianthus macrodactylus—a new source of palytoxin. Mahnir VM, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Nov; 30(11):1449–56

Actions of three structurally distinct sea anemone toxins on crustacean and insect sodium channels. Salgado VL, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Nov;30(11):1365–81

[Computer analysis and comparison of neurotoxin structures from snake and the anemone Radianthus macrodactylus] Parilis II, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 May;18(5):618–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of chemical modification on the immunochemical activity of Rm–III neurotoxin from the anemone Radiantus macrodactylus] Shvets TVM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Sep; 18(9):1164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Polypeptide cytolytic toxins from sea anemones (Actiniaria). Maček P. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Sep;5(1–3):121–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The expansion behaviour of sea anemones may be coordinated by two inhibitory neuropeptides, Antho–KAamide and Antho–RIamide. McFarlane ID, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Aug 23; 253(1337):183–8

SEA–BLUE HISTIOCYTE SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

Liver lesion on computed tomography and ultrasonography in adult Niemann Pick disease related to sea blue histiocyte syndrome—a case report. Strigaris K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Jun;40(3):240–3

PATHOLOGY

[Sea–blue histiocyte syndrome] Etcheverry R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Sep;119(9):1008–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SEA CUCUMBERS

CHEMISTRY

Structures of four new triterpenoid oligoglycosides: DS–penaustrosides A, B, C, and D from the sea cucumber Pentacta australis. Miyamoto T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Jul;55(7):940–6

GENETICS

Organization of repetitive DNA sequences in the genome of the echinoderm Holothuria tubulosa. Sainz J, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Dec;74(12):1067–74

PHYSIOLOGY

Increasing DNase I activity after exposure of isolated DNA to halothane. Reitz M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Feb;43(2):92–4

SEA LION SPUMAVIRUS see **SPUMAVIRINAE**

SEA LIONS see **SEALS**

SEA SNAKE VENOMS see **HYDROPHID VENOMS**

SEA URCHINS

Ionic bases of the membrane potential and intracellular pH changes induced by speract in swollen sea urchin sperm. Reynaud E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1–2):210–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The sea urchin egg jelly coat is a three–dimensional fibrous network as seen by intermediate voltage electron microscopy and deep etching analysis. Bonnell BS, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jun;35(2):181–8

CHEMISTRY

Sea urchin coelomic fluid agglutinin mediates coelomocyte adhesion. Canicatti C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug; 58(2):291–5

Isolation of cytolytic granules from sea urchin amoebocytes. Pagliara P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;60(1):179–84

Mast cell activation by pedicellarial toxin of sea urchin, Toxopneustes pileolus. Takei M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9;328(1–2):59–62

A GPI–anchored sea urchin sperm membrane protein containing EGF domains is related to human uromodulin. Mendoza LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;121(6):1291–7

Characterization of a high–affinity binding site for a DNA–binding protein from sea urchin embryo mitochondria. Qureshi SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):811–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity testing with coastal species of southeastern Brazil. Echinoderm sperm and embryos. Nipper MG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 May;50(5):646–52

Sperm–activating peptide type–V (SAP–V), a fifth member of the sperm–activating peptide family, purified from the egg–conditioned media of the heart urchin Brissus agassizii. Yoshino K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Aug; 102(4):691–700

Pharmacological sensitivity of the articular capsule of the primary spines of Eucidaris tribuloides. Morales M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 May;105(1):25–30

[Effect of various heavy metals on the ATP content of spermatozoa from Arbacia lixula L.—activity of mercury] Castagna A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Mar; 68(3):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Rhodamine–labelled phalloidin stains components in the chromosomal spindle fibres of crane–fly spermatocytes and Haemanthus endosperm cells. Czaban BB, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;70(8):664–76

Purification and characterization of a 32–kDa protein that localizes to the sea urchin extraembryonic matrix, the hyaline layer. Robinson JJ. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Aug; 70(8):623–8

A cytoplasmic dynein heavy chain in sea urchin embryos. Gibbons IR, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;76(3):303–9

An acid extract from dissociation medium of sea urchin embryos, induces mesenchyme differentiation. Dolo V, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Jun;16(6):517–32

Direct induction of DNA hypermethylation in sea urchin embryos by microinjection of 5–methyl dCTP stimulates early histone gene expression and leads to developmental arrest. Chen J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jan;155(1):75–86

A positive cis–regulatory element with a bicoid target site lies within the sea urchin Spec2a enhancer. Gan L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 May;157(1):119–32

Major temporal and spatial patterns of gene expression during differentiation of the sea urchin embryo. Kingsley PD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jan;155(1):216–34

Upstream elements involved in the embryonic regulation of the sea urchin CyIIIb actin gene: temporal and spatial specific interactions at a single cis–acting element. Niemeyer CC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;156(1):293–302

Duration of division–related events in cleaving sand dollar eggs. Rappaport R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jul;158(1):265–73

Sources of calcium in sea urchin eggs during the fertilization response. Shen SS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 May;157(1):157–69

Transient, localized accumulation of alpha–spectrin during sea urchin morphogenesis. Wessel GM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jan;155(1):161–71

Cell interactions and mesodermal cell fates in the sea urchin embryo. Ettensohn CA. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:43–51 (50 ref.)

Pattern formation during gastrulation in the sea urchin embryo. McClay DR, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:33–41

Commitment along the dorsoventral axis of the sea urchin embryo is altered in response to NiCl2. Hardin J, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):671–85

A role for regulated secretion of apical extracellular matrix during epithelial invagination in the sea urchin. Lane MC, et al. **Development** 1993 Mar;117(3):1049–60

Two steps required for male pronucleus formation in the sea urchin egg. Cothren CC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Mar; 205(1):126–33

Studies on the cellular pathway involved in assembly of the embryonic sea urchin spicule. Hwang SP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Apr;205(2):383–7

Analysis of competence in cultured sea urchin micromeres. Page L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Dec;203(2):305–11

Okadaic acid induces interphase to mitotic–like microtubule dynamic instability by inactivating rescue. Gliksman NR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;119(5):1271–6

Phorbol esters alter cell fate during development of sea urchin embryos. Livingston BT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;119(6):1641–8

Two–dimensional electrophoretic analysis of stress proteins in Paracentrotus lividus. Roccheri MC, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Apr;25(2):173–9

Differential expression and function of cadherin–like proteins in the sea urchin embryo. Ghersi G, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Apr;41(1):47–55

Developmental potential of muscle cell progenitors and the myogenic factor SUM–1 in the sea urchin embryo. Venuti

JM, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Apr;41(1):3–14

Improved preservation of ultrastructure in difficult-to-fix organisms by high pressure freezing and freeze substitution: I. Drosophila melanogaster and Strongylocentrotus purpuratus embryos. McDonald K, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Apr 15;24(6):465–73

Two distinct, sequence-specific DNA-binding proteins interact independently with the major replication pause region of sea urchin mtDNA. Qureshi SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2801–8

A complete second gut induced by transplanted micromeres in the sea urchin embryo. Ransick A, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 19;259(5098):1134–8

ENZYMOLOGY

A cytoplasmic dynein heavy chain in sea urchin embryos. Gibbons IR, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;76(3):303–9

Stereo-specific inhibition of sea urchin envelysin (hatching enzyme) by a synthetic autoinhibitor peptide with a cysteine-switch consensus sequence. Nomura K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 19;321(1):84–8

Sequences of sea urchin kinesin light chain isoforms. Wedaman KP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 5;231(1):155–8

GENETICS

Functional analysis of the promoter of a sea urchin metallothionein gene. Cserjesi P, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct-Nov;70(10–11):1142–50

The relationship between amino acid sequences of sperm-activating peptides and the taxonomy of echinoids. Suzuki N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Aug; 102(4):679–90 (81 ref.)

The SpEGF III gene encodes a member of the fibropellins: EGF repeat-containing proteins that form the apical lamina of the sea urchin embryo. Bisgrove BW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;157(2):526–38

SpOct, a gene encoding the major octamer-binding protein in sea urchin embryos: expression profile, evolutionary relationships, and DNA binding of expressed protein. Char BR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;158(2):350–63

Temporal embryonic expression of the sea urchin early H1 gene is controlled by sequences immediately upstream and downstream of the TATA element. Fei H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Feb;155(2):383–95

A positive cis-regulatory element with a bicoid target site lies within the sea urchin Spec2a enhancer. Gan L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 May;157(1):119–32

Histone H2A.F/Z mRNA is stored in the egg cytoplasm and basally regulated in the sea urchin embryo. McIsaac R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Oct;153(2):402–6

Characterization of a new member of the sea urchin Paracentrotus lividus hsp70 gene family and its expression. Sconzo G, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16;121(2):353–8

Isolation and characterization of cDNA encoding a spicule matrix protein in Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus micromeres. Katoh-Fukui Y, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Sep;36(3):353–61

A GPI-anchored sea urchin sperm membrane protein containing EGF domains is related to human uromodulin. Mendoza LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;121(6):1291–7

A novel vesicle-associated protein (VAP-1) in sea urchin eggs containing multiple RNA-binding consensus sequences. Barton NR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Nov;103 (Pt 3):797–809

The Drosophila erect wing gene, which is important for both neuronal and muscle development, encodes a protein which is similar to the sea urchin P3A2 DNA binding protein. DeSimone SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3641–9

Analysis of the DNA binding proteins interacting with specific upstream sequences of the S. purpuratus CyI actin gene. Ganster R, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Dec; 33(4):392–406

Rate variation of protein and mitochondrial DNA evolution as revealed by sea urchins separated by the isthmus of Panama. Bermingham E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2734–8

SpCOUP-TF: a sea urchin member of the steroid/thyroid hormone receptor family. Chan SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10568–72

Sea urchin early histone H2A modulator binding factor 1 is a positive transcription factor also for the early histone H3 gene. Palla F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6854–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Bacterial clearance by the sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis. Plytycz B, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 May-Jun;17(3):283–9

METABOLISM

Net calcium and acid release at fertilization in eggs of sea urchins and ascidians. Kühtreiber WM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Jan;14(1):73–86

Immunolocalization of kinesin in sea urchin coelomocytes. Association of kinesin with intracellular organelles. Henson JH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Oct;103 (Pt 2):309–20

Lipid globules at the midpieces of Glyptocidaris crenularis spermatozoa and their relation to energy metabolism. Mita M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Feb;34(2):158–63

SpCOUP-TF: a sea urchin member of the steroid/thyroid hormone receptor family. Chan SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10568–72

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial clearance by the sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis. Plytycz B, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 May-Jun;17(3):283–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of maternal centrosomes in unfertilized sea urchin eggs. Schatten H, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992; 23(1):61–70

Pharmacological sensitivity of the articular capsule of the primary spines of Eucidaris tribuloides. Morales M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 May;105(1):25–30

Structural changes of the endoplasmic reticulum of sea urchin eggs during fertilization. Jaffe LA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Apr;156(2):566–73

Structure/function analysis of the sea urchin sperm adhesive protein bindin. Lopez A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar; 156(1):24–33

Seasonal changes in testicular structure and localization of a sperm surface glycoprotein during spermatogenesis in sea urchins. Ward RD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Mar; 41(3):423–31

Calyculin A induces contractile ring-like apparatus formation and condensation of chromosomes in unfertilized sea urchin eggs. Tosuji H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10613–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Organization of the ciliary basal apparatus in embryonic cells of the sea urchin, Lytechinus pictus. Anstrom JA. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Aug;269(2):305–13

SEALANTS, TOOTH see **PIT AND FISSURE SEALANTS**

SEALED CABIN ECOLOGY

Controlled ecological life-support system. Use of plants for human life-support in space. Chamberland D, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;79(8):537–44

[The regulation of human cardiac activity during the cyclical change of barometric pressure under sealed-cabin conditions] Novikov VS, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(4):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEALS

Coplanar polychlorinated biphenyl congener levels and patterns and the identification of separate populations of harbor seals (Phoca vitulina) in Denmark. Storr-Hansen E, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan;24(1):44–58

Fatty acid composition of fats around the mystacial and superciliary vibrissae differs from that of blubber in the Saimaa ringed seal (Phoca hispida saimensis). Käkelä R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jul-Aug; 105(3–4):547–52

Fatty acid composition in liver and blubber of the Saimaa ringed seal (Phoca hispida saimensis) compared with that of the ringed seal (Phoca hispida botnica) and grey seal (Halichoerus grypus from the Baltic. Käkelä R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jul-Aug;105(3–4):553–65

Plasma lipids and liver histochemistry of rats fed sea-lion or corn oil with or without cholesterol supplementation. Lutz M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Jun;31(6):425–30

Marine Mammal Center an unusual workshop [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 15;202(4):506–7

Lenticular lesions in harbour seals (Phoca vitulina). Schoon HA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Nov;107(4):379–88

Phocine distemper in a harp seal (Phoca groenlandica) from the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Canada. Daoust PY, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan;29(1):114–7

Phocine distemper in harbor seals (Phoca vitulina) from Long Island, New York. Duignan PJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul;29(3):465–9

Findings in pinnipeds stranded along the central and northern California coast, 1984–1990. Gerber JA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul;29(3):423–33

Histological investigations on the thyroid glands of marine mammals (Phoca vitulina, Phocoena phocoena) and the possible implications of marine pollution. Schumacher U, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan;29(1):103–8

Positional analyses of triacylglycerol fatty acids in the milk fat of the antarctic fur seal (Arctocephalus gazella). Puppione DL, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Aug;27(8):637–9

Herpesvirus infections in seals: a summary of present knowledge. Stenvers O, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Dec; 11(4):1151–4 (10 ref.)

Organochlorine and mercury contamination in United Kingdom seals. Simmonds MP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 20;132(12):291–5

Is Escherichia coli a phocine pathogen? [letter] Watts M. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 19;131(12):272

[Viral epizootic in the marine seal calf (Phoca vitulina) in 1988. Epidemiological aspects] Moutou F. **Vet Res** 1993; 24(2):159–67 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The structural characteristics of the auditory portion of the cerebral cortex in the Baikal seal (Pusa sibirica) and the neuronal reaction to hypoxia] Zharskaia VD, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Nov-Dec;101(11–12):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma carnitine in fasting neonatal and adult northern elephant seals. Adams SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep; 263(3 Pt 1):E570–4

Basic biochemical data on blood from antarctic Weddell seals (Leptonychotes weddelli): ions, lipids, enzymes, serum proteins and thyroid hormones. Schumacher U, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Jul;102(3):449–51

Effects of energy mobilization during fasting and lactation on plasma metabolites in the grey seal (Halichoerus grypus). Schweigert FJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Jun; 105(2):347–52

Seasonal testosterone pattern in Hawaiian monk seals (Monachus schauinslandi). Atkinson S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):35–9

Testosterone response to a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist in Hawaiian monk seals (Monachus schauinslandi). Atkinson S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):35–8

GENETICS

Male mating success and paternity in the grey seal, Halichoerus grypus: a study using DNA fingerprinting. Amos W, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Jun 22; 252(1335):199–207

Limited MHC polymorphism in the southern elephant seal: implications for MHC evolution and marine mammal population biology. Slade RW. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Aug 22;249(1325):163–71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth in pinnipeds. McLaren IA. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1993 Feb;68(1):1–79 (163 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

The use of monoclonal antibodies specific for seal immunoglobulins in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to detect canine distemper virus-specific immunoglobulin in seal plasma samples. King DP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Apr 2;160(2):163–71

Immune function in free-ranging harbor seal (Phoca vitulina) mothers and their pups during lactation. Ross PS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan;29(1):21–9

METABOLISM

Fatty-acyl esters of retinol (vitamin A) in the liver of the harp seal (Phoca groenlandica), hooded seal (Cystophora cristata), and California sea lion (Zalophus californianus). Ball MD, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;70(9):809–13

Effects of fasting and lactation on blood chemistry and urine composition in the grey seal (Halichoerus grypus). Schweigert FJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Jun; 105(2):353–7

Positional specificity of gastric hydrolysis of long-chain n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids of seal milk triglycerides. Iverson SJ, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Nov;27(11):870–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Seals, seal trainers, and mycobacterial infection. Thompson PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jan;147(1):164–7

Infection studies with canine distemper virus in harbour seals. Svansson V, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;131(3–4):349–59

Tuberculosis in wild seals and characterisation of the seal bacillus. Cousins DV, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Mar;70(3):92–7

Round table on morbilliviruses in marine mammals. Barrett T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov;33(1–4):287–95 (35 ref.)

Morbillivirus antibodies of maternal origin in harbour seal pups. (Phoca vitulina). Harder TC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jun 19;132(25):632–3

Canine distemper virus isolated from a captive seal. Lyons C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 8;132(19):487–8

Mixed poxvirus and calicivirus infections of grey seals (Halichoerus grypus) in Cornwall. Stack MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 13;132(7):163–5

Morbillivirus infections in aquatic mammals. Visser IK, et al. **Vet Res** 1993;24(2):169–78 (33 ref.)

Dolphin and porpoise morbilliviruses are genetically distinct from phocine distemper virus. Barrett T, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):1010–2

PARASITOLOGY

The importance of sculpin (Myoxocephalus scorpius) as intermediate host and transmitter of the sealworm Pseudoterranova decipiens. Jensen T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;22(5):665–8

Three sibling species within Contracaecum osculatum (Nematoda, Ascaridida, Ascaridoidea) from the Atlantic Arctic-Boreal region: reproductive isolation and host preferences. Nascetti G, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Feb; 23(1):105–20

Acute hepatic necrosis associated with a Sarcocystis-like protozoa in a sea lion (Zalophus californianus). Mense MG, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Oct;4(4):486–90

[Diphyllobothrium skriabini sp. n. (Cestoda: Diphyllobothriidae)--a parasite of the bearded seal (Erignathus barbatus Erx.)] Iurakhno MV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1993 Jan-Feb;27(1):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship between blood buffering properties, erythrocyte pH and water content, in gray seals (Halichoerus grypus). Boutilier RG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Feb; 147(2):241–7

Adrenergic vasomotor responses in nasal mucosa of hooded seals. Folkow LP. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):R1291–7

Cardiac responses of grey seals during diving at sea. Thompson D, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Jan;174:139–54

Follicular fluid composition in the grey seal (Halichoerus grypus) during the oestrous cycle. Schweigert FJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):15–21

Unilateral EEG activation during sleep in the Cape fur seal, Arctocephalus pusillus. Lyamin OI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1–2):263–6

SEASICKNESS see **MOTION SICKNESS**

SEASONAL AFFECTIVE DISORDER

Seasonal affective disorders. Hunt N. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Sep 2–15;48(5):245, 247–9 (24 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Seasonal vulnerability to depression. Implications for etiology and treatment. Wehr TA. **Encephale** 1992 Sep;18 Spec No 4:479–83

DIAGNOSIS

Depressive symptoms and family history in seasonal and nonseasonal mood disorders. Allen JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;150(3):443–8

Seasonal mood disorders. Patterns of seasonal recurrence in mania and depression. Faedda GL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;50(1):17–23

Defining seasonal affective disorder(s) [editorial] [published erratum appears in Biol Psychiatry 1992 Dec 1;32(11):1062] Bauer MS. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jun 15;31(12):1185–9

The relationship between onsets of depression and sudden drops in solar irradiation. Summers L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Dec 15;32(12):1164–72

Validity of seasonal pattern as a modifier for recurrent mood disorders for DSM–IV. Bauer MS, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1993 May–Jun;34(3):159–70 (71 ref.)

Recurrent brief depression and its relationship to seasonal affective disorder. Kasper S, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992;242(1):20–6

Seasonal panic disorder: a possible variant of seasonal affective disorder. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Feb;62(3–4):263–7

Anxiety disorders and anxiety symptoms in a clinic sample of seasonal and non–seasonal depressives. Levitt AJ, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 May;28(1):51–6

Parental reports of seasonal mood and behavior changes in children. Carskadon MA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;32(2):264–9

Preliminary data on seasonally related alcohol dependence. McGrath RE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;54(7):260–2

Separation of affective disorder into seasonal and nonseasonal types using motion sickness susceptibility as a marker. Mirabile CS Jr, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Summer;5(3):330–4

Secondary social phobia in patients with major depression. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Oct;44(1):33–40

Clinical evidence for thyroid dysfunction in patients with seasonal affective disorder. Raitiere MN. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 May–Jul;17(2–3):231–41

DRUG THERAPY

Seasonal variation in behavioral responses to m–CPP in patients with seasonal affective disorder and controls. Joseph–Vanderpool JR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Apr 1;33(7):496–504

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A nationwide survey of seasonal affective disorder at 53 outpatient university clinics in Japan. Sakamoto K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Apr;87(4):258–65

Comorbid panic disorder in patients with winter depression. Halle MT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;150(7):1108–10

Frequency of seasonal affective disorder among individuals seeking treatment at a northern Canadian mental health center. Williams RJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jan; 46(1):41–5

ETIOLOGY

Seasonal affective disorders: the effects of light on human behaviour. Hawkins L. **Endeavour** 1992 Sep;16(3):122–7 (39 ref.)

METABOLISM

Seasonal affective disorder: lower or raised resting metabolic rate? Heleniak EP. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Jun;40(6):367

Cerebral glucose metabolism in patients with summer seasonal affective disorder. Goyer PF, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Nov;7(3):233–40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regional electroencephalographic asymmetries in bipolar seasonal affective disorder before and after exposure to bright light. Allen JJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Apr 15–May 1;33(8–9):642–6

Spontaneous eye blink rate in winter seasonal affective disorder. Barbato G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Apr; 47(1):79–85

Electroretinography in seasonal affective disorder. Lam RW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Jul;43(1):55–63

Hemispheric language lateralization in seasonal affective disorder and light treatment. Volf NV, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Apr;47(1):99–108

PSYCHOLOGY

Dim light melatonin onset and circadian temperature during a constant routine in hypersomnic winter depression. Dahl K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Jul;88(1):60–6 (37 ref.)

A controlled study of dawn simulation in subsyndromal winter depression. Norden MJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Jul;88(1):67–71

Hypersecretion of melatonin following diurnal exposure to bright light in seasonal affective disorder: preliminary results. Salinas EO, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Sep 1; 32(5):387–98

High intake of sweets late in the day predicts a rapid and persistent response to light therapy in winter depression. Kräuchi K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Feb;46(2):107–17

Seasonal relapses in affective disorder in the Tropics: a prospective follow–up of 12 patients. Jain S, et al. **Psychopathology** 1992;25(3):166–72

THERAPY

Seasonal affective disorder: light makes right. Dunham KL. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Dec;92(12):44–6

Dawn simulation treatment of winter depression: a controlled study. Avery DH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan; 150(1):113–7

Side effects of light therapy in seasonal affective disorder. Levitt AJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;150(4):650–2

Changes in norepinephrine output following light therapy for fall/winter seasonal depression. Anderson JL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct 15;32(8):700–4

Effects of light treatment on sleep structure in seasonal affective disorder. Partonen T, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;242(5):310–3

Comparison of light treatment with citalopram in winter depression: a longitudinal single case study. Wirz–Justice A, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Nov;7(2):109–16

A placebo–controlled trial of light treatment for winter depression. Eastman CI, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Dec; 26(4):211–21

Gradual versus rapid dawn simulation treatment of winter depression. Avery DH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Oct; 53(10):359–63

A photobiological evaluation of lamps used in the phototherapy of seasonal affective disorder. Diffey BL. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Feb;17(2):203–5

A multicenter study of the light visor for seasonal affective disorder: no difference in efficacy found between two different intensities. Rosenthal NE, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Feb;8(2):151–60

Light therapy of depression; basal and clinical aspects. Wetterberg L. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992;71 Suppl 1:96–106 (25 ref.)

Phototherapy with broad spectrum white fluorescent light: a comparative study. Bielski RJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Aug;43(2):167–75

Light visor treatment for seasonal affective disorder: a multicenter study. Joffe RT, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jan; 46(1):29–39

Behavioral engagement level, variability, and diurnal rhythm as a function of bright light in bipolar II seasonal affective disorder: an exploratory study. Krauss SS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Aug;43(2):147–60

Biogenic amines in seasonal affective disorder: effects of light therapy. Rudorfer MV, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jan; 46(1):19–28

[Seasonal depression. Phototherapy and psychopharmacologic approaches] Ruhrmann S, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1992 Oct;15(10):293–9 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**

SEASONAL MOOD DISORDER see **SEASONAL AFFECTIVE DISORDER**

SEASONS

Seasonal change in maximal expiratory flow–volume pattern in patients with Japanese cedar pollenosis. Nishioka K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Jun;47(3):151–6

No evidence for seasonality of congenital hypothyroidism in The Netherlands. Reijneveld SA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Feb;82(2):212–3

Season of birth of schizophrenics in Mississippi, USA. Rodrigo G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Nov; 86(5):327–31

A unique monthly distribution of suicide and parasuicide through firearms among Israeli soldiers. Schreiber G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Feb;87(2):110–3

Absence of seasonal variation in malaria parasitaemia in an area of intense seasonal transmission. Smith T, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Jun;54(1):55–72

Manifestation of atopy is not related to patient's month of birth. Schäfer T, et al. **Allergy** 1993 May;48(4):291–4

Seasonality of energy expenditure during pregnancy and lactation for rural Nepali women. Panter–Brick C. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;57(5):620–8

Age and season of birth in sudden infant death syndrome in North Carolina, 1982–1987: no interaction. Leiss JK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Jan 15;137(2):207–12

Re: "Guillain–Barré syndrome and influenza vaccination in the US Army, 1980–1988" [letter; comment] Ward DL. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Aug 1;136(3):374–6. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1991 May 1;133(9):952–5.

Seasonal fluctuations in peptic ulcer bleeding: an Italian experience [letter; comment] Grassi SA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;88(8):1291–2. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Nov;87(11):1587–90.

Further studies on the month–of–birth effect on body size: rural schoolchildren and an animal model. Henneberg M, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Jun;91(2):235–44

Bromocriptine redirects metabolism and prevents seasonal onset of obese hyperinsulinemic state in Syrian hamsters. Cincotta AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):E285–93

Seasonal variation in plasma cholesterol distributions: implications for screening and referral. Råstam L, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;8(6):360–6

Seasonal patterns of bulimia nervosa [letter; comment] Cohen P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;150(2):357. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Jan;149(1):73–81.

Season of birth and bipolar disorder [letter; comment] Dassa D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;150(3):526–7. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Jan;149(1):22–32.

Seasonality in violent suicide but not in nonviolent suicide or homicide. Maes M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 150(9):1380–5

Effect of ambient winter air pollution on respiratory health of children with chronic respiratory symptoms. Roemer W, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jan;147(1):118–24

Breed and seasonal variation of plasminogen activator activity and plasminogen activator inhibition in spermatozoa and seminal plasma of the ram in correlation with testosterone in the blood. Rekkas C, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Mar–Apr;25(2):101–9

Effects of allergy season on mood and cognitive function. Marshall PS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Sep;71(3):251–8

Seasonal variation in immediate skin test reactions. Oppenheimer JJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Sep;71(3):227–9

Month at menarche: a re–evaluation of the seasonal hypothesis [letter; comment] Cohen P. **Ann Hum Biol** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2):198–202. Comment on: Ann Hum Biol 1991 Sep–Oct;18(5):383–93.

High seasonal malaria transmission rates in the intermediate rainfall zone of Sri Lanka. Ramasamy R, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Dec;86(6):591–600

Seasonal variation of paediatric diseases in The Gambia, west Africa. Brewster DR, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1993; 13(2):133–46

Seasonal effects on platelet 5–HT content in patients with OCD and controls [letter; comment] Brewerton TD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 May;50(5):409. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1987 Mar;44(3):219–25.

Schizophrenia after prenatal exposure to the Dutch Hunger Winter of 1944–1945. Susser ES, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;49(12):983–8

Seasonal changes in blood parameters in the bat species Rhinolophus ferrumequinum and miniopterus schreibersi. Arévalo F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Sep–Oct;100(5):385–7

Seasonal variations of antipyrine pharmacokinetics parameters in calves. Janus K, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1992; 32(1–2):67–73

Seasonal variation in high density lipoprotein cholesterol. Mänttäri M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 May;100(2):257–65

Health and housing—seasonality in New Zealand mortality. Isaacs N, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Mar;17(1):68–70

Seasonal effects on human physiological adaptation factors, thermotolerance and plasma fibronectin. DuBose DA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Nov;63(11):982–5

Effect of seasonal acclimatization on estrogen–induced vitellogenesis and on the hepatic estrogen receptors in the male carp. Hernández I, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Nov; 28(3):559–67

Season–of–birth effect reveals the existence of etiologically different groups of schizophrenia. Franzek E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Aug 15;32(4):375–8

Seasonal variation in behavioral responses to m–CPP in patients with seasonal affective disorder and controls. Joseph–Vanderpool JR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Apr 1;33(7):496–504

Circannual and menstrual rhythm characteristics in manic episodes and body temperature. Sothern RB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Feb 1;33(3):194–203

The relationship between onsets of depression and sudden drops in solar irradiation. Summers L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Dec 15;32(12):1164–72

Seasonal changes of gonadotropin–releasing hormone secretion in the ewe. Barrell GK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun;46(6):1130–5

Alteration of growth, advancement of puberty, and season–appropriate circannual breeding during 28 months

of photoperiod reversal in woodchucks (Marmota monax). Concannon P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May;48(5):1057-70

Effect of exogenous thyroxine on timing of seasonal reproductive transitions in ewes. O'Callaghan D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):311-5

Convulsions at Christmas. Kirker S. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 19-26; 305(6868):1580

Seasonal variations of 25 hydroxyvitamin D and parathyroid hormone in Ushuaia (Argentina), the southernmost city of the world. Oliveri MB, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Jan; 20(1):99-108

Circadian and seasonal factors in the pathogenesis of acute myocardial infarction: the influence of environmental temperature. Marchant B, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 May; 69(5):385-7

Does the month of diagnosis affect survival of cancer patients? Sankila R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Apr; 67(4):838-41

Season of birth and school attendance. Carroll HC. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1992 Nov;62 (Pt 3):391-6

Seasonal variations in the onset of retinal vein occlusion. Hayreh SS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;76(12):706-10

Is the season of birth a risk factor in glaucoma? Weale R. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;77(4):214-7

Seasonality of admissions in the psychoses: effect of diagnosis, sex, and age at onset [see comments] Takei N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;161:506-11. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Feb;162:272-3.

Gender difference of schizophrenia in seasonal admissions in Scotland [letter; comment] Takei N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;162:272-3. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Oct;161:506-11.

Photoperiod and seasonal influences on the growth of turkey hens. Siopes TD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Mar;34(1):43-51

Seasonal changes in the adherent microflora of the rumen in high-arctic Svalbard reindeer. Cheng KJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jan;39(1):101-8

Role of environmental temperature and photoperiod in regulation of seasonal testicular activity in the frog, Rana perezi. Delgado MJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;70(10):1348-52

Seasonal changes in the hypothalamic vasopressinergic system of a wild Sahelian rodent, Taterillus petteri. Fuminier F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Feb;271(2):309-16

The influence of spring and summer New England meteorologic conditions on the respiratory status of patients with chronic lung disease. Mann M, et al. **Chest** 1993 May; 103(5):1369-74

Circannual variation in the incidence of uterine cervix cancer. Hermida RC, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1993 Feb;10(1):54-62

Circannual variations in blood cholesterol levels. Kristal-Boneh E, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1993 Feb;10(1):37-42

Seasonal variation in serum total concentrations of cholesterol and protein in elderly subjects [letter] Fujimura A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Nov 16;212(1-2):85-7

Horoscope effect' not only for seasonal but also for non-seasonal allergens. Aalberse RC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Nov;22(11):1003-6

Seasonal enhancement of IL-4 induced IgE synthesis by peripheral blood mononuclear cells of atopic patients. Gagnon R, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Jun;23(6):498-503

Month of birth and allergic disease at the age of 10. Wjst M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Nov;22(11):1026-31

Seasonal changes in in vivo cortisol response to ACTH and in plasma and pituitary concentrations of ACTH in a desert rodent, the sand rat (Psammomys obesus). Amirat Z, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Jan;104(1):29-34

Seasonal differences in motor terminals. Lnenicka GA. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Mar;104(3):423-9 (39 ref.)

Seasonal changes of blood values in the Andean mouse Abrothrix andinus. Rosenmann M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 May;105(1):119-22

Seasonal variation in the activity of 3-mercaptopyruvate sulphurtransferase of the frog (Rana temporaria) liver. Wróbel M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 May; 105(1):91-5

The influence of climatic factors on patch test results in Athens. Katsarou A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 May; 28(5):301-2

Observations from a cluster survey on seasonality in neonatal tetanus. Eregie CO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Nov; 69(11):619-21

Seasonal changes in melatonin binding sites in the pars tuberalis of male European hamsters and the effect of testosterone manipulation. Skene DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1682-6

The seasonality of canine births and human campylobacteriosis: a hypothesis. Evans SJ. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Apr;110(2):267-72

A seasonal ataxic syndrome in southwestern Nigeria: an etiological hypothesis of acute thiamine deficiency [letter] Adamolekun B. **Ethn Dis** 1992 Spring;2(2):185-6

Autumnal aneurysmal ruptures [letter; comment] Bengtsson H, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;6(6):685. Comment on: Eur J Vasc Surg 1992 Jul;6(4):416-8.

Autumnal aneurysm ruptures [letter; comment] Troëng T. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;7(2):222. Comment on: Eur J Vasc Surg 1992 Jul;6(4):416-8.

Seasonal variation in the incidence of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm [letter; comment] Varty K, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;6(6):685-6. Comment on: Eur J Vasc Surg 1992 Jul;6(4):416-8.

Seasonal variation of prostatic acid phosphate and prostate-specific antigen in patients without prostatic malignancy. Simşek Ü, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21 Suppl 1:111-4

Seasonal variations in antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity regulation by melatonin. Giordano M, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Aug;7(11):1052-4

Twenty-four hour melatonin profiles in a nocturnally migrating bird during and between migratory seasons. Gwinner E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Apr; 90(1):119-24

Seasonal changes in plasma concentrations of sex steroids in the salamander Hynobius nigrescens. Hasumi M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;90(1):51-7

Seasonal fluctuations of androgen-binding activity in the testis of the frog, Rana esculenta. Paolucci M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;88(3):335-40

Plasma levels of sex steroids in the North Island brown kiwi (Apteryx australis mantelli) in relation to time of year and stages of breeding. Potter MA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(3):416-24

Annual changes in the binding of follicle-stimulating hormone to gonads and plasma gonadotropin concentrations in Indian weaver birds inhabiting the subtropical zone. Tsutsui K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;88(3):444-53

The in vitro metabolism of radioactive androstenedione and testosterone by the gonads of the protogynous Monopterus albus at different sexual phases: a time-course and seasonal study. Yeung WS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Mar; 89(3):313-22

Circadian and seasonal cortico-medullary variations in pinealocyte nuclear size. A comparative statistical analysis. Cimas García C, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Oct; 7(4):679-87

Year-to-year patterns of circulating levels of testosterone and corticosterone in relation to breeding density, experience, and reproductive success of the polygynous red-winged blackbird. Beletsky LD, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Sep;26(3):420-32

Testosterone and opioids interact to regulate feeding in a male migratory songbird. Deviche P. **Horm Behav** 1992 Sep;26(3):394-405

Corticosterone during the annual reproductive cycle and in sexual behavior in the crested newt, Triturus carnifex. Zerani M, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Mar;27(1):29-37

Lack of birth seasonality in a nineteenth-century agricultural population: Escazú, Costa Rica. Madrigal L. **Hum Biol** 1993 Apr;65(2):255-71

Seasonality of mean birth weight and mean gestational period in Japan. Matsuda S, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Jun;65(3):481-501

Seasonality of reproductive function and weight loss in rural Nepali women. Panter-Brick C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 May;8(5):684-90

Victims of our climate. Masterson E, et al. **Injury** 1993 Apr; 24(4):247-8

Seasonal variation and meteotropism in various self-rated psychological and physiological features of a normal couple. Maes M, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1992 Oct; 36(4):195-200

The periodicities in and biometeorological relationships with bed occupancy of an acute psychiatric ward in Antwerp, Belgium. Maes M, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1993 May; 37(2):78-82

Seasonal variation in rheumatic heart disease [letter; comment] Metze K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jan; 38(1):101-2. Comment on: Int J Cardiol 1992 Jun;35(3):351-4.

Uniformity of serotype and electropherotype in local human rotavirus isolates during each of three successive cold seasons. Shif I, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Apr; 21(2):399-405

Seasonal ataxic syndrome in a pregnant Nigerian woman [letter] Adamolekum B, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 May;41(2):187-8

Seasonal panic disorder: a possible variant of seasonal affective disorder. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Feb;62(3-4):263-7

Seasonal changes in female athletes' diets. Nutter J. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1991 Dec;1(4):395-407

A placebo-controlled trial of light treatment for winter depression. Eastman CI, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Dec; 26(4):211-21

Climate and admissions for mania in the tropics. Jain S, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Dec;26(4):247-50

Nasal cholinergic hyperresponsiveness in atopic subjects studied out of season. White MV. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Aug;92(2):278-87

Parental reports of seasonal mood and behavior changes in children. Carskadon MA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;32(2):264-9

Season of birth and neurodevelopmental disorders: summer birth is associated with dyslexia. Livingston R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 May;32(3):612-6

Seasonal incidence and horizontal distribution patterns of oviposition by Aedes aegypti in an urban environment in Trinidad, west Indies. Chadee DD. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Sep;8(3):281-4

Reducing the overwintering ability of Aedes albopictus by male release [see comments] Hanson SM, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Mar;9(1):78-83. Comment in: J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1993 Mar;9(1):104.

Circannual rhythms in starlings: response of castrated birds to 12-hr days depends on photoperiodic history. Dawson A, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1993 Summer;8(2):141-50

Xenopus exhibits seasonal variation in retinotectal latency but not tecto-isthmo-tectal latency. Scherer WJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Sep;171(2):207-12

Season and lactation number effects on milk production and reproduction of dairy cattle in Arizona. Ray DE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Nov;75(11):2976-83

Etiology of acetonemia in Norwegian cattle. 1. Effect of ketogenic silage, season, energy level, and genetic factors. Tveit B, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Sep;75(9):2421-32

Gonadotrophin surge-attenuating factor attenuates in-vitro LH secretion induced by gonadotrophin-releasing hormone from cultured ovine pituitary cells only during the breeding season. Fowler PA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;135(2):221-7

Sudden infant death syndrome: does winter affect poor and rich babies equally? Buvé A, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Oct;46(5):485-8

Role of prolactin and the gonads in seasonal physiological changes in the collared lemming (Dicrostonyx groenlandicus). Gower BA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Jun 1;266(2):92-101

Sex differences in adrenal function in the lizard Cnemidophorus sexlineatus: I. Seasonal variation in the field. Grassman M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Nov 1; 264(2):177-82

Seasonal changes of the adrenocortical response to stress in birds of the Sonoran Desert. Wingfield JC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Dec 15;264(4):419-28

A multi-year study of air pollution and respiratory hospital admissions in three New York State metropolitan areas: results for 1988 and 1989 summers. Thurston GD, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1992 Oct-Dec;2(4):429-50

Seasonal variation in the development of stress-induced systolic hypertension in the rat. Weinstock M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S107-9

Is there a seasonal variation in the interferon-producing capacity of healthy subjects? Katila H, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Jun;13(3):233-4

Season of birth and neuropsychological impairment in schizophrenia. Faustman WO, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Oct;180(10):644-8

Seasonal variation of neuropeptide Y actions on growth hormone and gonadotropin-II secretion in the goldfish: effects of sex steroids. Peng C, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Jun;5(3):273-80

Low bone mineral content in summer-born compared with winter-born infants. Namgung R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Oct;15(3):285-8

Effect of immunization against melatonin on seasonal fleece growth in feral goats. Foldes A, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Sep;13(2):85-94

Seasonal variations in pineal 5-methoxytryptophol (5-ML) concentrations and in the daily pattern of pineal 5-ML and melatonin in the desert rodent Jaculus orientalis: effect of prolonged illumination during the night. Lakhdar-Ghazal N, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Aug; 13(1):28-35

Snow fall and heart attacks. Persinger MA, et al. **J Psychol** 1993 Mar;127(2):243-52

Seasonal variation in operations for ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm and acute lower limb ischaemia. John TG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Jun;38(3):161-2

Seasonal testosterone pattern in Hawaiian monk seals (Monachus schauinslandi). Atkinson S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):35-9

Seasonal fluctuation in diurnal rhythms of luteinizing hormone secretion in ewes during the mid-luteal phase of the oestrous cycle. Currie WD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):71-4

Possible roles for prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in seasonal changes in ovarian steroidogenesis in the frog (Rana esculenta). Gobbetti A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May; 98(1):27-32

Influences of castration and testosterone on spring to summer changes in release of luteinizing-hormone-releasing hormone in rabbits. Lin WW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):1-11

Effect of photoperiod on the annual cycle of testis growth in a tropical mammal, the little red flying fox, Pteropus scapulatus. O'Brien GM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May; 98(1):121-7

Influence of photoperiod on the seasonal pattern of secretion of luteinizing hormone and testosterone and on the antler cycle in roe deer (Capreolus capreolus). Sempéré AJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug;95(3):693-700

Changes in the hypothalamic-hypophyseal axis of mares in relation to the winter solstice. Silvia PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):195-202

Seasonal pattern of luteinizing hormone and testosterone pulsatile secretion in young adult red deer stags (Cervus elaphus) and its association with the antler cycle. Suttie JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug;95(3):925-33

Seasonal variation in survey and sales estimates of alcohol consumption. Lemmens PH, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Mar; 54(2):157-63

Discrimination between two competing hypotheses on seasonality of birth in subfecundability traits. Jongbloet PH. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Apr;40(4):211-6

Seasonal birth distribution of west European soccer players:

a possible explanation. Verhulst J. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Aug;38(4):346–8
An outbreak of epidemic polyarthritis (Ross River virus disease) in the Northern Territory during the 1990–1991 wet season. Tai KS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 19; 158(8):522–5
Season, climate and suicide in Singapore. Kok LP, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Jul;33(3):247–52
Seasonal variation in leisure time physical activity. Uitenbroek DG. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jun; 25(6):755–60
Climate, satellite imagery and the seasonal abundance of the tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus in southern Africa: a new perspective. Randolph SE. **Med Vet Entomol** 1993 Jul;7(3):243–58
Rodent model of renal ischemia and reperfusion injury: influence of body temperature, seasonal variation, tumor necrosis factor, endogenous and exogenous antioxidants. Lee KC, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;15(3):153–9
Urban air pollution: use of different mutagenicity assays to evaluate environmental genetic hazard. Poli P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec;298(2):113–23
Seasonal trends in the occurrence of eclampsia. Neela J, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):17–8
Population oscillations of boreal rodents: regulation by mustelid predators leads to chaos. Hanski I, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 15;364(6434):232–5
The Nagel anomaloscope and seasonal variation of colour vision. Jordan G, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jun 10;363(6429):546–9
Localization of melatonin binding sites in the pars tuberalis of the mink at three times during the seasonal testicular cycle. Boissin–Agasse L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14; 144(1–2):147–51
Sexual differences and seasonal variations in vasoactive intestinal peptide immunoreactivity in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of jerboa (Jaculus orientalis). Lakhdar–Ghazal N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1–2):29–33
Annual variations in the vasopressin neuron population of the human suprachiasmatic nucleus. Hofman MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(4):1103–12
Time variations in injury incidence. Kopjar B, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1993 Jun;16(1):3–11
Annual and seasonal variation in the incidence of common diseases. Fleming DM, et al. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1991 Oct;(53):1–24
Seasonality in suicide and economic growth. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug;77(1):10
Season affects tolerance of cohabitation by deer mice. Andrews RV, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):617–20
Androgenic induction of brain sexual dimorphism depends on photoperiod in meadow voles. Kelly KK. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):245–9
Correlation between reproductive photoresponsiveness and photoregulated locomotor activity in meadow voles. Kerbeshian MC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):77–82
Sexual maturation and seasonal changes in plasma levels of sex steroids and fecundity of wild Norway rats selected for reduced aggressiveness toward humans. Shishkina GT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):389–93
Hyperprolactinemia does not promote testicular recrudescence in photoregressed Siberian hamsters. Whitten RD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):175–8
Influence of light regimen and time of year on circadian oscillations of insulin and corticosterone in rats. Ahlersová E, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(4):307–14
Chemical composition of two semi–aquatic plants for food use. Dewanji A, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Jul; 44(1):11–6
Seasonal changes in the concentration of the major storage protein and its mRNA in xylem ray cells of poplar trees. Clausen S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;20(2):365
Cyclical variations in psychiatric patient–to–staff assaults: preliminary inquiry. Flannery RB Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Apr;72(2):642
Seasonal changes in rule infractions among prisoners: a preliminary test of the temperature–aggression hypothesis. Haertzen C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb;72(1):195–200
Summer and school–term youth employment: ecological and longitudinal analyses. Hardesty PH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Oct;71(2):595–606
Observations on physical activity in physical locations: age, gender, ethnicity, and month effects. Baranowski T, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Jun;64(2):127–33
Effects of a multifactorial prevention trial of coronary heart disease on the seasonal variation of the incidence of major cardiovascular events. Cucu F, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1992 Jul–Sep;30(3):175–85
Seasonal and recurrent intensive care unit admissions for acute severe asthma in children. Roux P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Mar;83(3):177–9
Seasonal variation in exacerbations of ulcerative colitis. Tysk C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;28(1):95–6
Seasonal variation and sex differences of circulating macrophages, immunoglobulins and lymphocytes in healthy school children. Afoke AO, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Feb;37(2):209–15
Blood lead concentrations of Swedish preschool children in a community with high lead levels from mine waste in soil and dust. Bjerre B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Jun;19(3):154–61
Seasonal variation in neck and shoulder symptoms. Takala EP, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Aug; 18(4):257–61
Seasonality of hip fracture and haemorrhagic disease of the newborn. Douglas AS. **Scott Med J** 1993 Apr;38(2):37–40
Seasonal influences on gonadal and extragonadal sperm reserves in Small East African zebu (Bos indicus) bulls in Ethiopia. Tegegne A, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Nov;24(4):216–22
Seasonality of cattle feed sources in Pabna, Bangladesh. Udo HM, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Feb;24(1):50–6
Season and location effects on serum and liver mineral concentrations of Senepol cattle on St Croix, Virgin Islands. Wildeus S, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Nov; 24(4):223–30
Effect of birth season on case fatality rate of pulmonary tuberculosis: coincidence or causality? Miura T, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Oct;73(5):291–4
Seasonal characteristics of malaria infection in under–five children of a rural community in southern Ghana. Afari EA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Jan–Mar;12(1):39–42
[The effect of weather and climate on the healthy and ill individual (published erratum appears in Cas Lek Cesk 1993 May 18;132(10):297)] Sitar J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Feb 15; 132(3):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Seasonal dynamics of the occurrence of parasites in the digestive tract in poultry] Svoboda J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Sep–Oct;37(9–10):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Menstruation pattern and month of birth (letter)] Kamphuisen HA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 13; 137(11):557 **(Dut)**
[Menstruation pattern and month of birth] Kersemaekers WM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Dec 19; 136(51):2516–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Multiple finger geodes in children] Hoeffel JC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Jun;40(6):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Seasonal variations in estrus behavior and ovulatory activity in Chios and Serres ewes in Greece] Avdi M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(1):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiological and virological research on influenza and viral respiratory infections in the southeastern region of Romania in the cold season of 1991–1992] Steiner N, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1992 Jul–Dec;43(3–4):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spring fatigue?] Kromer EP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 30;118(17):643 **(Ger)**
[Schizophrenia and birth seasonality––contrary results in relation to genetic risk] Franzek E, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1993 Jan;61(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Asthma attacks in general practice––epidemiologic markers and seasonal patterns in longitudinal observation] Bollag U. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Feb;55(1 Suppl):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is the argon laser contraindicated in the summer?] Landthaler M. **Hautarzt** 1993 Apr;44(4):248 **(Ger)**
[Successful treatment of seasonal compulsive syndrome with phototherapy] Höflich G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Nov; 63(11):701–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Seasonal fluctuations of substance P and vasoactive intestinal peptide concentrations in nasal secretions of patients with nasal allergy to Japanese cedar pollen] Mori K, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Dec;41(12):1651–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Seasonal variation of intraocular pressure after trabeculotomy] Ohta H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;96(9):1148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Seasonal variation of sudden death based on analysis of death certificate information] Tanabe N. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Mar;40(3):196–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Phenologic observations of the Rabka health resort in 1990] Gawel J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(7–8):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Does the moment of birth influence future atopic respiratory diseases? I. Statistical analysis] Kruszewski J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(3–4):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Seasonal changes in various immunological parameters in patients with hay fever] Kruszewski J. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(3–4):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The annual and seasonal variation in the bacteria and rotaviruses implicated in the etiology of diarrheal diseases in children] Serban D, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1992 Jan–Jun; 37(1–2):58–66 **(Rum)**
[Seasonal changes in the cytochemical properties of the peritoneal mast cells in rats] Gordon DS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Sep–Oct;101(9–10):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The seasonal characteristics of the circadian rhythm of hypoxic resistance and convulsive resistance] Agadzhanian NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Nov;114(11):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Seasonal and circadian fluctuations in blood biochemical indicators in mice in natural conditions and exposed to constant light] Berezkin MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(7):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Seasonal changes in amine–containing structures of the thymus during the 1st hour of antigen effects] Sergeeva VE. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Mar;113(3):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Seasonal structures of blood serum in healthy people] Savina LV. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Sep–Oct;18(5):161–4 **(Rus)**
[Seasonal norms of several vital indexes of laboratory animals in toxicologic experiments] Muzurov IV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):70–2 **(Rus)**
[The variability of the itch mite Sarcoptes scabiei de Geer (Acariformes, Sarcoptidae) in relation to scabies epidemiology. 3. The geographical and seasonal variability] Sokolova TV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Dec; (5–6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The preservation of the seasonal fluctuations in the insecticide irritability of Anopheles martinius in a laboratory culture] Sorokin NN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Influenza B in the winter–spring season of 1991 in children (based on polyclinic and hospital data)] Feklisova LV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(10–12):16–9 **(Rus)**
[The effect of alimentary vitamin E on the seasonal fluctuations in the level of fluorescent lipopigments in the tissues of irradiated rats] Paranich AV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Jan–Feb;33(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The optimal times, season and indications for the sanatorium treatment at Baĭram–Ali of patients with different forms of glomerulonephritis] Mekhtyev MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(8):95–6 **(Rus)**
[Chronologic principles of a healthy life style in schoolchildren] Kuindzhi NN. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993;(6):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Seasonal dynamics of the indices of humoral immunity in children aged 3 months to 1 year in relation to nutrition in an arid zone] Mavlanov KU, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The dependence of "survival" on the season at birth] Gubina–Vakulik GI. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Aug;(8):110–1 **(Rus)**
[The structure and seasonality of strokes in the Central Asian region] Madzhidov NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Apr; (4):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The seasonal dynamics of erythropoiesis in the frog Rana temporaria] Maslova MN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Mar–Apr;29(2):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The seasonal dynamics of the adenine nucleotide level in the liver mitochondria of the frog Rana temporaria] Savina MV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 May–Jun; 28(3):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Live enteroviral vaccines for the emergency nonspecific prevention of mass respiratory diseases during fall–winter epidemics of influenza and acute respiratory diseases] Chumakov MP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(11–12):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Levels and profiles of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in Zenica in relation to the seasons] Sišović A. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1992 Jun;43(2):155–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Seasonal changes in the functional characteristics of the thrombocytes in inhabitants of the territories of Ukraine and Cuba] Mishchenko VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jul–Aug; 38(4):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

SEAT BELTS

see related
AIR BAGS

The cost of not wearing seat belts. A comparison of outcome in 3396 patients. Rutledge R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Feb; 217(2):122–7
Seat belts in pregnancy [letter] Pearce JM. **BMJ** 1992 May 2;304(6835):1182
Behavior change in the funny papers: feedback to cartoonists on safety belt use [comment] Mathews RM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Winter;25(4):769–75. Comment on: J Appl Behav Anal 1991 Spring;24(1):3–7.
A prospective study of non–fatal childhood road traffic accidents: what can seat restraint achieve? Ruta D, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Mar;15(1):88–92
The Midfield High School Safety Belt Incentive Program. Wojtowicz GG, et al. **J Sch Health** 1992 Nov;62(9):407–10
Cervical spine injury in an air–bag–equipped vehicle. Traynelis VC, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Feb;6(1):60–1
Safety belt restraints and compartment intrusions in frontal and lateral motor vehicle crashes: mechanisms of injuries, complications, and acute care costs. Siegel JH, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 May;34(5):736–58; discussion 758–9
A retrospective cohort study of seatbelt use and pregnancy outcome after a motor vehicle crash. Wolf ME, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):116–9
Safety belt use in Kansas, 1990–1991. **Kans Med** 1992 Nov; 93(11):310
Safety belt use and hospital charge differences among motor vehicle crash victims. Sokolosky MC, et al. **W V Med J** 1993 Aug;89(8):328–30
[The safety belt: effects on injury patterns of automobile passengers] Teifke A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Sep;159(3):278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Seatbelt syndrome] Nitecki S, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Sep;

123(5-6):209-11 (42 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Injuries are reduced by air bags. But seat belts are still to be used] Osström M. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 31; 90(13):1269-70, 1275 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Seat-belt injury of the abdominal aorta [letter] Moshyedi AC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):661-2
Traumatic seromuscular rupture of intestine. Legier JF. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Sep;13(3):253-4
An unusual injury of the sigmoid colon produced by seat belt trauma. Howdieshell TR, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jun; 59(6):355-8
Gastrointestinal disruption and vertebral fracture associated with the use of seat belts. Williams N, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Mar;75(2):129-32
Seat-belt injury [letter] Kendall IG. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;9(2):253-5
Seat belt-related thyroiditis documented with thyroid Tc-99m pertechnetate scans. Leckie RG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;17(11):859-60
The paediatric cervical seat belt syndrome. Hoy GA, et al. **Injury** 1993 May;24(5):297-9
Lap-style seat belt associated with high cervical cord injury in a child. Williams N, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar;24(3):209-10
Seatbelt injury to a pelvic kidney as demonstrated by CT. Brennan FJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jul-Aug; 17(4):664-5
Transection of trachea due to improper application of automatic seat belt (submarine effect). Roh LS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jul;38(4):972-7
Sagittal liver transection--an injury from improperly worn shoulder harness seatbelts: a report of two cases. Contostavlos DL, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Oct;33(4):637-40
Seatbelt injuries in children. Glassman SD, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Dec;33(6):882-6
Seatbelt injury to the common iliac artery: report of two cases and review of the literature. Nitecki S, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Dec;33(6):935-8 (42 ref.)
Appendiceal transection in a child associated with a lap belt restraint: case report. Statter MB, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):765-6 (9 ref.)
Motor vehicle accident: abdominal pain. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Oct;8(5):293-4
Obstructive intestinal herniation due to improper use of a seat belt: a case report. Wang SF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(3):200-1
Pediatric Chance fracture. Raney EM, et al. **Spine** 1992 Dec; 17(12):1522-4
[Seat-belt syndrome. Is "securing" children in back seats of cars exclusively with a lap belt defensible?] Bäumer F, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Apr 1;45(2):63-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Injuries due to seat belts. Comments on a clinical case] Orsi O, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 May 15;48(9):505-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Contusion of the abdominal aorta and massive embolization from the use of a seat belt. A clinical case] Espinoza R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Dec;118(12):1376-9 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The influence of safety belt laws on self-reported safety belt use in the United States. Escobedo LG, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Dec;24(6):643-53
The effectiveness of seat belt legislation in reducing various driver-involved injury rates in California. Loeb PD. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Apr;25(2):189-97
Extra enforcement and the use of seat belts by drivers in Illinois. Mortimer RG. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Dec; 24(6):661-6
Promoting law enforcement for child protection: a community analysis. Lavelle JM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Winter;25(4):885-92
[Statistical study of ocular injuries--effect of the seat belt legislation in traffic ocular injuries] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;97(1):122-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Life-threatening and disabling injuries in car-to-car side impacts--implications for development of protective systems. Håland Y, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Apr; 25(2):199-205

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Restrained occupants on the nonstruck side in lateral collisions. Mackay GM, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Apr; 25(2):147-52
Public health focus: impact of safety-belt use on motor-vehicle injuries and costs--Iowa, 1987-1988. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Sep 17;42(36):704-6

UTILIZATION

Safety restraint usage in fatal motor vehicle crashes. Cooper WE, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Feb;25(1):67-75
The influence of safety belt laws on self-reported safety belt use in the United States. Escobedo LG, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Dec;24(6):643-53
Extra enforcement and the use of seat belts by drivers in Illinois. Mortimer RG. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Dec; 24(6):661-6
Taxicabs and child restraint. Walter RS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 May;147(5):561-4
Seat belt study conclusions go beyond data [editorial; comment] Osuch R. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Mar; 83(3):427-8. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Jun;82(6):875-6.
Intervention to increase seat belt use at a primary care center. Hempel RJ. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Sep-Oct; 5(5):483-7
Seat belt use on a university campus. Clark MJ. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Jan;41(4):169-71
Survivors of motor vehicle trauma: an analysis of seat belt use and health care utilization. Redelmeier DA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Apr;8(4):199-203
Impact of adult safety-belt use on restraint use among children < 11 years of age--selected states, 1988 and 1989 [published erratum appears in MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1993 Jul 26;42(27):536] **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Apr 16;42(14):275-8
Child passenger fatalities and restraint use in Auckland. Still A, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Nov 11;105(945):449-50
Car occupant restraint use in Fife: an observational study. Baijal E, et al. **Public Health** 1993 Jan;107(1):31-5

SEAWATER

Potential use of warm butyl alcohol vapor as adjunct agent in the emergency treatment of sea water wet near-drowning. Waugh WH. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Jan; 11(1):20-7
Application of ozone disinfection to remove Enterococcus seriolicida, Pasteurella piscicida, and Vibrio anguillarum from seawater. Sugita H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Dec;58(12):4072-5
Occurrence of tributyltin-tolerant bacteria in tributyltin- or cadmium-containing seawater. Suzuki S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):3410-6
Heavy metals in clams from a subtropical coastal lagoon associated with an agricultural drainage basin. Paez-Osuna F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jun;50(6):915-21
Application of pattern recognition techniques to evaluate polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxin and dibenzofuran distributions in surficial sediments from the lower Passaic River and Newark Bay. Wenning RJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Feb;25(1):103-25
Vibrio alginolyticus wound infection after exposure to sea water in an air crash [letter] Matsiota-Bernard P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;12(6):474-5
Marinobacter hydrocarbonoclasticus gen. nov., sp. nov., a new, extremely halotolerant, hydrocarbon-degrading marine bacterium. Gauthier MJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;42(4):568-76
Sensitivity of Escherichia coli cells to seawater closely depends on their growth stage. Gauthier MJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;73(3):257-62
Symptomatology of children in contact with sea water contaminated with sewage. Alexander LM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Aug;46(4):340-4
Effect of previous growth conditions on the starvation-survival of Escherichia coli in seawater. García-Lara J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jul;139 (Pt 7):1425-31
Performance of an aquatic multispecies system in evaluating the effects of a model microbial pest control agent on nontarget organisms. Williams RR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Oct;37(2):247-64
The significance of testing for Pseudomonas aeruginosa in recreational seawater beaches. Mates A. **Microbios** 1992; 71(287):89-93
[Survival of Salmonella paratyphi B and Pseudomonas aeruginosa in seawater after incubation or washing in the presence of osmolytes] Bakhrouf A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Jul;38(7):690-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Detection of bromine uptake in cadavers from seawater] Powitz G. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:117-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A comparison of methods for the demonstration of coliphages in sea and estuary water] Aulicino FA, et al. **Ann Ig** 1992 Jan-Feb;4(1):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Light optical and electron microscopic changes in striated muscle tissue under the effects of sea water and thymogen in experimental animals] Doronin IuG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;113(1):94-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The cytophysiological characteristics of the gastrointestinal tract epithelium in chum salmon fry during salt water adaptation] Skopichev VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Oct;78(10):105-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The count and distribution of saprophytic bacteria and bacteria of the E. coli group in the water of Odessa Bay and the adjacent waters] Teplinskaia NG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1993 May-Jun;55(3):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of environmental salinity on the melanotropic cells of the gilthead bream (Sparus aurata L.)] Mancera JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Jun;49(2):115-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Radioactive contamination of the Adriatic Sea by 90Sr and 137Cs. Franić Z, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Feb;64(2):162-9
Chromatographic separation of marine organic pollutants. Hühnerfuss H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Sep 16; 580(1-2):191-214 (138 ref.)
Hybridization of transposon Tn501 for detection of mercury resistance sequences in a marine environment. Prabu SK, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;143(3):341-5
[Activation of aerobic bacteria used as BOD measurement of seawater] Matsumoto K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;66(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recreational load and bacteriological indicators of the quality of seawater] Rasin IuG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb; (2):25-6 **(Rus)**
[Standardization of anthropogenic pollution of seawater] Shibanov SE. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):26-8 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Degradation of methyl and ethyl mercury by singlet oxygen generated from sea water exposed to sunlight or ultraviolet light. Suda I, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(5):365-8
Monitoring of mutagens in river and marine sediments by Salmonella/microsome assay combined with blue cotton method. Hashizume T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Oct;49(4):497-503
Arsenic contamination levels in waters, soils, and sludges in southeast Spain. Navarro M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Mar;50(3):356-62
Evaluation of modifications of the simple spectrofluorometry method for estimating petroleum hydrocarbon levels in sea water. Picer M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jun;50(6):802-10
Evaluation of solid sorbents for the recovery of polyether toxins (brevetoxins) in seawater. Pierce RH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Oct;49(4):479-84
Organic compounds found in Dokai Bay, Japan. Terashi A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Mar;50(3):348-55
Determination of linear alkylbenzene sulphonates in the Krka river estuary. Terzić S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Feb;50(2):241-6
Influence of environmental salinity on prolactin and corticotropic cells in the gilthead sea bream (Sparus aurata L.). Mancera JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 May; 90(2):220-31
Implementation of a radiochemical procedure for the analysis of isotopes of Pu, Am and Cm in food and environmental samples. Cooper EL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Mar 25;130-131:177-86

SEAWEED

see related
CARRAGEENAN

Could contact with seaweed cause skin blisters? [letter] Chandrakumar M. **Public Health** 1992 Nov;106(6):482-5

CHEMISTRY

Partial methanolysis of the agar-type sulfated galactan of the red seaweed Laurencia gemmifera. Valiente O, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Apr 23;243(1):191-7
[A method of mercapto cotton/Ag-DDC determination for inorganic arsenic in seafood] Tian Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;23(2):194-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

Electrofusion of protoplasts from Porphyra haitanensis and P. yezoensis thalli (Rhodophyta). Chen C. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1992;8(1):33-9

METABOLISM

Production of antibacterial substances by macroalgae of the New York/New Jersey coast, USA. Lustigman B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Nov;49(5):743-9
Secondary metabolites from marine organisms. Rinehart KL. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;171:236-49; discussion 249-54 (55 ref.)

SEBACEOUS CYST see **EPIDERMAL CYST**

SEBACEOUS GLAND NEOPLASMS

Sebaceous carcinomas of the ocular adnexa and the Muir-Torre syndrome [letter; comment] Cohen PR. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 1):279-80. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Oct;25(4):685-90.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tumor-initiating activity and carcinogenicity of dibenzo[a,l]pyrene versus 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene and benzo[a]pyrene at low doses in mouse skin. Higginbotham S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May; 14(5):875-8

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of keratin peptide in sebaceous carcinomas. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(4):241-7

COMPLICATIONS

Muir-Torre syndrome associated with a family history of hyperlipidemia. Ródenas JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 2):285–8

Plate-like sebaceous hyperplasia overlying dermatofibroma. Requena L, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Jun;19(3):253–5

[Muir-Torre syndrome. Apropos of a case associated with a familial form of cancer] Prunet D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992; 46(10):944–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Aggressive sebaceous carcinoma of the eyelid: an elusive diagnosis. Gurin DM, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Jul;52(1):40–2

[Fordyce spots with esophageal localization] Potet F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(8):576 **(Fre)**

[Vulvar sebaceous epithelioma] Satge D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(5):499–501 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A rare case of sebaceous carcinoma with very malignant characteristics. Verlooy H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 May; 18(5):425–7

ETIOLOGY

Epileptic fit: the most dramatic sign of tuberous sclerosis. Isichei HU, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(3):137–9

GENETICS

High frequency and low specificity of ras gene mutations in rat Zymbal's gland tumors induced by 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline. Takahashi M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jul;14(7):1355–7

PATHOLOGY

Sebaceous carcinoma of the head and neck. Case report and literature review. Bailet JW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Nov; 118(11):1245–9 (53 ref.)

Sebaceous naevus of Jadassohn and primary mediastinal lipomatosis. Taboada E, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Apr; 46(3):264–5

A histochemical and immunohistochemical study of extra-ocular sebaceous carcinoma. Ansai S, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Feb;22(2):127–33

Plate-like sebaceous hyperplasia overlying dermatofibroma. Requena L, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Jun;19(3):253–5

SURGERY

Muir-Torre syndrome with multiple neoplasia. Cruz Vigo F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Nov;79(11):1161

Linear nevus sebaceus of Jadassohn treated with the carbon dioxide laser. Ashinoff R. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 10(2):189–91

SEBACEOUS GLANDS

Sebaceous gland and sweat gland carcinomas of the skin. Clinicopathological study and significance of c-erbB-2 oncoprotein expression. Hasebe T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Aug;42(8):585–94

Neutrophilic sebaceous adenitis [letter] Renfro L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jul;129(7):910–1

Sebaceous choristoma of the middle ear. Nelson EG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Apr;108(4):372–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histomorphological age changes and ultrastructural characteristics of the preputial and clitoral glands of mice. Stolte M. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;35(4):166–76

CHEMISTRY

Interleukin 1 immunoreactivity in sebaceous glands. Anttila HS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Dec;127(6):585–8

CYTOLOGY

Crystalloid smooth endoplasmic reticulum in the quail uropygial gland. Fringes B, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Jun; 175(3):231–5

Sebaceous cells in monolayer culture [letter; comment] Zouboulis CC. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Nov-Dec; 28A(11–12):699. Comment on: In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1992 Feb;28A(2):83–9.

Spironolactone directly inhibits proliferation of cultured human facial sebocytes and acts antagonistically to testosterone and 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone in vitro. Akamatsu H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 May; 100(5):660–2

Control of human sebocyte proliferation in vitro by testosterone and 5-alpha-dihydrotestosterone is dependent on the localization of the sebaceous glands. Akamatsu H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Oct;99(4):509–11

DRUG EFFECTS

Isolation and maintenance of the human pilosebaceous duct: 13-cis retinoic acid acts directly on the duct in vitro. Guy R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Mar;128(3):242–8

Lack of antiandrogenic effects of topical bifonazole on sebaceous glands and hairs in the hamster flank organ. Aricò M, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(1):52–5

Effect of some alkaloids, flavonoids and triterpenoids, contents of Japanese-Chinese traditional herbal medicines, on the lipogenesis of sebaceous glands. Seki T, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(1):56–60

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytoplasmic accumulation of a normally mitochondrial malonyl-CoA decarboxylase by the use of an alternate transcription start site. Courchesne-Smith C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):576–86

Sequence of a novel cytochrome CYP2B cDNA coding for a protein which is expressed in a sebaceous gland, but not in the liver. Friedberg T, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):775–83

Molecular cloning and sequencing of thioesterase B cDNA and stimulation of expression of the thioesterase B gene associated with hormonal induction of peroxisome proliferation. Hwang CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):14278–84

Immunohistochemical distribution of aromatase and 3B-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in human hair follicle and sebaceous gland. Sawaya ME, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Aug;19(4):309–14

Guanylate cyclase activity in male pattern baldness. Stimulating effect of 3-beta-androstanediol. Puerto AM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Mar;49(1):1–5

METABOLISM

The Na-K-Cl cotransport protein of shark rectal gland. I. Development of monoclonal antibodies, immunoaffinity purification, and partial biochemical characterization. Lytle C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25428–37

The Na-K-Cl cotransport protein of shark rectal gland. II. Regulation by direct phosphorylation. Lytle C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25438–43

Effect of some alkaloids, flavonoids and triterpenoids, contents of Japanese-Chinese traditional herbal medicines, on the lipogenesis of sebaceous glands. Seki T, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(1):56–60

PATHOLOGY

Linear nevus sebaceous syndrome. Roth AM, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Mar;13(1):44–9

Plate-like sebaceous hyperplasia overlying dermatofibroma. Requena L, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Jun;19(3):253–5

Pathology of intraoral sebaceous glands. Daley T. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Jul;22(6):241–5 (27 ref.)

Intraoral sebaceous hyperplasia. Diagnostic criteria. Daley TD. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Mar;75(3):343–7

Complex adnexal tumor with sebaceous and apocrine differentiation in a guinea pig. Allison N, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 May;30(3):313–4

SECRETION

Sebaceous gland activity and serum dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate levels in boys and girls. Stewart ME, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Oct;128(10):1345–8

Sebaceous gland activity and urinary androgen levels in children. Yamamoto A, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 Sep; 4(2):98–104

19-Aldehydo-4-androstene-3,17-dione: an estrogen precursor that inhibits sebaceous secretion in a rat model. Ebling FJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul;101(1 Suppl):121S–123S

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Crystalloid smooth endoplasmic reticulum in the quail uropygial gland. Fringes B, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Jun; 175(3):231–5

An ultrastructural study of the effects of topical tretinoin on microcomedones. Lavker RM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Nov-Dec;14(6):773–80

[Structure of the anal gland of the Mongolian woodchuck] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Jul;331(1):122–6 **(Rus)**

SEBORRHEA see **DERMATITIS, SEBORRHEIC**

SEBORRHEIC KERATOSIS see **KERATOSIS, SEBORRHEIC**

SEBUM

The effect of synthetic dermal secretion on transfer and dissipation of the insecticide aldicarb from granular formulation to fabric. Nelson C, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 May;24(4):513–6

METABOLISM

Skin aging. Effect on transepidermal water loss, stratum corneum hydration, skin surface pH, and casual sebum content. Wilhelm KP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Dec; 127(12):1806–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The androgen control of sebum production. Studies of subjects with dihydrotestosterone deficiency and complete androgen insensitivity. Imperato-McGinley J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):524–8

[Skin lipids in seborrhea- and sebostasis-associated skin diseases] Schaich B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Feb;44(2):75–80 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

The vellus hair follicle in acne: hair growth and sebum excretion. Blume U, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jul; 129(1):23–7

Influence of oral metronidazole on the endocrine milieu and sebum excretion rate. Aizawa H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Dec;19(12):959–63

Kinetics of sebum excretion evaluated by the Sebutape—Chromameter technique. Piérard GE, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(1):38–44

SECALE see **RYE**

SECOBARBITAL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sedation for children undergoing diagnostic procedures [letter; comment] Montecinos S. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jul; 77(1):198. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Jun;74(6):931–2.

PHARMACOLOGY

Acute, chronic and differential effects of several anesthetic barbiturates on glutamate receptor activation in neuronal culture. Cai Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21;611(2):181–6

Secobarbital attenuates excitotoxicity but potentiates oxygen-glucose deprivation neuronal injury in cortical cell culture. Giffard RG, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Sep;13(5):803–10

Effect of secobarbital and morphine on arterial blood gases in healthy human volunteers. Zsigmond EK, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 May;33(5):453–7

SECOND-LOOK SURGERY see **REOPERATION**

SECOND MALIGNANCY see **NEOPLASMS, SECOND PRIMARY**

SECOND MESSENGER SYSTEMS

Calcium regulation of myosin I—a motor for membrane movement. Collins JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 321:159–63

The novel second messenger ceramide: identification, mechanism of action, and cellular activity. Hannun YA, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 1993;25:43–64 (69 ref.)

Ceramide: a novel second messenger. Mathias S, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 1993;25:65–90 (80 ref.)

Desensitization of calcium messenger system in parathyroid hormone-stimulated opossum kidney cells. Fujimori A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):E918–24

Muscarinic receptors in MDCK cells are coupled to multiple messenger systems. Mohuczy-Dominiak D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):C1289–94

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, a second messenger in interleukin-1 mediated K562 cytostasis. Weitzmann MN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29; 190(2):564–70

Evidence fore receptor-specific regulation of the metabolism of the second messenger, inositol trisphosphate, in human endothelial cells. Wreggett KA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):855–63

Modulation of cytosolic-[Ca2+] oscillations in hepatocytes results from cross-talk among second messengers. The synergism between the alpha 1-adrenergic response, glucagon and cyclic AMP, and their antagonism by insulin and diacylglycerol manifest themselves in the control of the cytosolic-[Ca2+] oscillations. Somogyi R, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 15;286 (Pt 3):869–77

Cytidine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate: a third cyclic nucleotide intracellular mediator? Newton RP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):469–74 (50 ref.)

Protein kinase C. Parker PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):415–8 (28 ref.)

Reduction in second-messenger ligand binding sites after brain ischemia—autoradiographic Bmax and Kd determinations using digital image analysis. Tanaka K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(1):49–56

Neuronal death, cytoplasmic calcium and internucleosomal DNA fragmentation: evidence for DNA fragments being released from cells. Joseph R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan;17(1–2):70–6

The second messenger cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in pathogenic microorganisms with special reference to protozoa. De Castro SL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 May; 39(5):473–9 (80 ref.)

Involvement of G proteins, cytoplasmic calcium, phospholipases, phospholipid-derived second messengers, and protein kinases in signal transduction from mitogenic cell surface receptors. Frye RA. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992; 63:281–99 (140 ref.)

Characterization of spontaneous and action potential-induced calcium transients in developing myotubes in vitro. Flucher BE, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;25(2):143–57

Inositol lipid-mediated intranuclear signalling: a comparative

analysis of in vivo labelling in interferon alpha-sensitive and -resistant Daudi lymphoma cells. Cataldi A, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 May;5(3):331-6

Cellular signal pathways in tracheal smooth muscle. Pyne NJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Jul;5(4):401-9 (74 ref.)

Mediation of gonadotrophin-stimulated growth and differentiation of human granulosa cells by adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate: one molecule, two messages. Yong EL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Jul; 37(1):51-8

Second messengers and ion channels in acetylcholine-induced chloride secretion in hen trachea. Winding B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Sep; 103(1):195-205

cAMP signal transduction pathways regulating development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Kimmel AR, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Oct;1(3):383-90 (56 ref.)

Intracellular calcium regulates insulin-like growth factor-I messenger ribonucleic acid levels. Hovis JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):1931-8

Exocytosis of vacuolar apical compartment (VAC) in Madin-Darby canine kidney epithelial cells: cAMP is involved as second messenger. Brignoni M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Mar;205(1):171-8

Sphingolipids and cell function. Ballou LR. **Immunol Today** 1992 Sep;13(9):339-41 (14 ref.)

Calcium influx into neurons can solely account for cell contact-dependent neurite outgrowth stimulated by transfected L1. Williams EJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 119(4):883-92

Mechanical stimulation of skeletal muscle generates lipid-related second messengers by phospholipase activation. Vandenburgh HH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr;155(1):63-71

Signal transduction, second messengers, and platelet function [editorial; comment] Rao GH. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Jan; 121(1):18-20. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Jan;121(1):52-63.

Adrenoceptors and their second messenger systems. Summers RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan;60(1):10-23 (156 ref.)

Phosphoinositide second messenger system is enriched in striosomes: immunohistochemical demonstration of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors and phospholipase C beta and gamma in primate basal ganglia. Fotuhi M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Aug;13(8):3300-8

Making calcium signals selective. Logan A. **Lancet** 1993 May 15;341(8855):1248

Calcitonin increases transcription of parathyroid hormone-related protein via cAMP. Chilco PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;94(1):1-7

Thyroid stimulating immunoglobulins, like thyrotropin activate both the cyclic AMP and the PIP2 cascades in CHO cells expressing the TSH receptor. Van Sande J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1-3):R1-5

Regulation of expression of the chicken ovalbumin gene: interactions between steroid hormones and second messenger systems. Skoufos E, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;6(9):1412-7

A positive feedback loop controls transcription of the spoOF gene, a component of the sporulation phosphorelay in Bacillus subtilis. Strauch MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):967-74

Excitable membranes, lipid messengers, and immediate-early genes. Alteration of signal transduction in neuromodulation and neurotrauma. Doucet JP, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Winter;6(4):407-24 (148 ref.)

Inositol trisphosphate and calcium signalling. Berridge MJ. **Nature** 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):315-25 (159 ref.)

Cellular calcium. A mysterious new influx factor? [news; comment] Clapham DE. **Nature** 1993 Aug 26; 364(6440):763-4. Comment on: Nature 1993 Aug 26;364(6440):814-8.

Depletion of InsP3 stores activates a Ca2+ and K+ current by means of a phosphatase and a diffusible messenger [see comments] Parekh AB, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 26; 364(6440):814-8. Comment in: Nature 1993 Aug 26;364(6440):763-4.

Cloning and expression of odorant receptors. Raming K, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):353-6

Emptying of intracellular Ca2+ stores releases a novel small messenger that stimulates Ca2+ influx. Randriamampita C, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 26;364(6440):809-14

Aging enhances the calcium sensitivity of central neurons of the mouse as an adaptive response to reduced free intracellular calcium. Hartmann H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1-2):181-4

Cyclic nucleotides and inositol trisphosphate activate different components of the receptor current in Limulus ventral nerve photoreceptors. Nagy K. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1-2):1-4

Structure and function of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase: a potential second messenger system involved in growth control. Fry MJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Jun 29;340(1293):337-44 (38 ref.)

Role of phospholipase A2 and membrane-derived lipid second messengers in membrane function and transcriptional activation of genes: implications in cerebral ischemia and neuronal excitability. Bazan NG, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;96:247-57 (48 ref.)

Regulation of transendothelial transport in the cerebral microvessels: the role of second messengers-generating systems. Joó F, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:177-87 (47 ref.)

Involvement of prostanoids in the regulation of angiogenesis by polypeptide growth factors. Spisni E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Oct; 47(2):111-5

Age-related alterations in second-messenger systems in the gerbil brain: autoradiographic analysis and effect of vinconate. Araki T, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992; 192(4):221-30

Intercepted messages. New biotechnology drugs target intracellular communication [news] Erickson D. **Sci Am** 1992 Nov;267(5):122-3

Range of messenger action of calcium ion and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate. Allbritton NL, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 11;258(5089):1812-5

Cyclic ADP-ribose: a new way to control calcium. Galione A. **Science** 1993 Jan 15;259(5093):325-6 (27 ref.)

Cyclic ADP-ribose in insulin secretion from pancreatic beta cells. Takasawa S, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 15; 259(5093):370-3

[An original intercellular messenger, NO (nitric oxide)] Liégeois JF, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 Jul 1;48(7):406-13 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Phosphatidylinositols as a source of second messengers of information] Pączek P, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(11):379-81 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Free arachidonic acid as a messenger and modulator in the mechanism of the hydroosmotic effect of vasopressin] Firsov DL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;325(6):1252-4 **(Rus)**

[Second messengers in the realization of immunomodulating effects of chorionic gonadotropin] Shirshev SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 May-Jun;27(3):500-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The intracellular second messenger system and its regulatory effects in children with a bronchial asthma attack complicated by heart failure] Bakanov MI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 May-Jun;38(3):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epithelial effect of gallopamil (D-600) on the rat intestine (letter)] Souviron A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1992 Sep; 48(3):215-6 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Hypertonic sucrose treatment enhances second messenger accumulation in vasopressin-sensitive cells. Lutz W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):F228-33

Sulphasalazine inhibition of human granulocyte activation by inhibition of second messenger compounds. Carlin G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Nov;51(11):1230-6

Effect of bradykinin on intracellular signalling systems in a rat clonal dental pulp-cell line. Kawase T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jan;38(1):43-8

Phosphoinositide and calcium signalling responses in smooth muscle cells: comparison between lipoproteins, Ang II, and PDGF. Bochkov V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16; 188(3):1295-304

15-Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid-mediated potentiation of thrombin-induced platelet functions occurs via enhanced production of phosphoinositide-derived second messengers--sn-1,2-diacylglycerol and inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate. Setty BN, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 1;80(11):2765-73

Effects of volatile anaesthetics on second messenger Ca2+ in neurones and non-muscular cells. Kress HG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;71(1):47-58 (142 ref.)

Inhibition of anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody-induced T-cell proliferation by dexamethasone, isoproterenol, or prostaglandin E2 either alone or in combination. Elliott L, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Oct;12(5):411-27

Peptide hormone-stimulated second messenger production in the teleostean nephron. Perrott MN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;89(3):387-95

Effect of urodilatin on cGMP accumulation in the kidney. Koike J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Apr;3(10):1705-9

Astroglial membrane structure is affected by agents that raise cyclic AMP and by phosphatidylcholine phospholipase C. Tao-Cheng JH, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Jun;21(6):458-67

Muscarinic receptor regulation and 2nd messenger responses in rat neocortex cultures. van Huizen F, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1-4):437-51

Assessment of the role of cyclic nucleotides in allatostatin-induced inhibition of juvenile hormone biosynthesis in Diploptera punctata. Cusson M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;89(1-2):121-5

Stimulation of testosterone production by atrial natriuretic peptide in isolated mouse Leydig cells results from a promiscuous activation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase by cyclic GMP. Schumacher H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):47-52

Stimulation of ecdysteroidogenesis by small prothoracicotropic hormone: role of cyclic AMP. Watson RD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;92(2):221-8

Aldosterone-specific membrane receptors and rapid non-genomic actions of mineralocorticoids. Wehling M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):C5-9 (33 ref.)

Somatostatin modulation of adenosine receptor coupled G-protein subunits in the caudate nucleus of the rat. Moser A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 May;24(5):293-7

Neurotrophin induced second messenger responses in rat brain synaptosomes. Knipper M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 May;4(5):483-6

Thapsigargin blocks the mobilisation of intracellular calcium caused by activation of human NK1 (long) receptors expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Seabrook GR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1-2):9-12

Nerve growth factor (NGF), brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) and low-affinity nerve growth factor receptor (LNGFR) mRNA levels in cultured rat Schwann cells; differential time- and dose-dependent regulation by cAMP. Yamamoto M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2; 152(1-2):37-40

Effects of lithium on second messenger systems in the brain. Mørk A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992;71 Suppl 1:4-17 (90 ref.)

Effects of tacrine on brain muscarinic-receptor-mediated second-messenger signals. Kiefer-Day JS, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Aug;47(2):98-110

T-type calcium channels in adrenal glomerulosa cells: GTP-dependent modulation by angiotensin II. McCarthy RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15; 90(8):3260-4

Effects of monoamine transmitters on neurons and astrocytes: correlation between energy metabolism and intracellular messengers. Hertz L, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:283-301 (123 ref.)

Guanylate cyclase activity in male pattern baldness. Stimulating effect of 3-beta-androstanediol. Puerto AM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Mar;49(1):1-5

Comparison of second messenger formation in human keratinocytes following stimulation with epidermal growth factor and bradykinin. Johnson RM, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1992;14(1-2):21-37

[Second messengers in the triggering and adaptational-trophic effects of the antidiuretic hormone] Natochin IuV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Nov;78(11):1-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Second messengers and Lowe syndrome [news] Irvine R. **Nat Genet** 1992 Aug;1(5):315-6 (13 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Lectins and anti-T monoclonal antibodies-induced changes of second messengers generating enzymes in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Graber R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Feb;39(1):45-54

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of second messenger molecules in the regulation of permeability in the cerebral endothelial cells. Joó F. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;331:155-64 (49 ref.)

The phosphoinositide second messenger system in human OPCA and the mouse model. Desaiah D, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;61:167-73

Second messenger systems in brains of patients with Parkinson's or Huntington's disease. Tanaka C, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:175-80

Inositol trisphosphate and calcium oscillations. Berridge MJ. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1992;26:211-23 (70 ref.)

Roles of second messenger pathways in neuronal plasticity and in learning and memory. Insights gained from Aplysia. Byrne JH, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1993;27:47-108 (378 ref.)

Is inositol tetrakisphosphate the second messenger that controls Ca2+ entry into cells? Irvine RF. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1992;26:161-85 (131 ref.)

Rapid kinetic measurements of second messenger formation in olfactory cilia from channel catfish. Restrepo D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):C906-11

Subcellular localization of inositide enzymes in established T-cell lines and activated lymphocytes. Graber R, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1993 Jan;5(1):1-16

Homology cloning of rat 72 kDa type IV collagenase: cytokine and second-messenger inducibility in glomerular mesangial cells. Marti HP, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 15; 291 (Pt 2):441-6

Cytosolic calcium as a second messenger for collagen-induced platelet responses. Smith JB, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):925-9

Multiple second-messenger pathways mediate agonist regulation of muscarinic receptor mRNA expression. Habecker BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 18; 32(19):4986-90

Regulation of phosphate transport by second messengers in capillaries of the blood-brain barrier. Dallaire L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 21;1110(1):59-64

Second messenger systems stimulated by bradykinin in osteoblastic cells: evidence for B2 receptors. Tatakis DN, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Jul;18(1):1-14

Ca(2+)-stores mobilization by diadenosine tetraphosphate, Ap4A, through a putative P2Y purinoceptor in adrenal chromaffin cells. Castro E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 106(4):833-7

Concentrations of carbachol stimulating phosphoinositide hydrolysis cause a sustained decrease in membrane potential and firing rate: role of inositol and inositol polyphosphate second messengers. Pontzer NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 4;597(2):189-99

Induction of tolerance to ischemia: alterations in second-messenger systems in the gerbil hippocampus. Kato H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Nov;29(5):559–65

Involvement of second messengers and protein phosphorylation in astrocyte swelling. Bender AS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S362–6 (42 ref.)

Synthesis of diacylglycerol analogues as potential second-messenger antagonists and inhibitors of protein kinase C. Briggs JC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Oct 9; 234:23–35

The preparation of intermediates for the synthesis of 1D-myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate, a second messenger for signal transduction in cells. Desai T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Oct 9;234:1–21

What's new with calcium? Davis TN. **Cell** 1992 Nov 13; 71(4):557–64

Lectins and anti-T monoclonal antibodies-induced changes of second messengers generating enzymes in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Graber R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Feb;39(1):45–54

Second messenger regulation of mRNA for corticotropin-releasing factor. Majzoub JA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;172:30–43; discussion 43–58 (22 ref.)

Signal transduction pathways of angiotensin II--induced c-fos gene expression in cardiac myocytes in vitro. Roles of phospholipid-derived second messengers. Sadoshima J, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Sep;73(3):424–38

Cross-talk of second messengers during the systemic trauma response following burn injury: how, when, and where. Tomera JF, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Feb;39(2):128–38

Atopic dermatitis--messengers, second messengers and cytokines. Holden CA. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 May; 18(3):201–7 (73 ref.)

Cell adhesion molecules, second messengers and axonal growth. Doherty P, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Oct; 2(5):595–601 (53 ref.)

Amplification of insulin secretion by lipid messengers. Turk J, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Mar;42(3):367–74 (91 ref.)

Interleukin-1 and beta-cell function: more than one second messenger? Argilés JM, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1992 Aug; 13(3):515–24 (119 ref.)

Alteration of second-messenger ligand binding following 2-hr hemispheric ischemia in the gerbil brain. Tanaka K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Sep;117(3):254–9

Regulation of gall bladder motility by the arginine-nitric oxide pathway in guinea pigs. Mourelle M, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jul;34(7):911–5

Second-messenger pathways involved in the regulation of survival in germinal-centre B cells and in Burkitt lymphoma lines. Knox KA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Dec 2;52(6):959–66

Arachidonic acid as a second messenger in glucose-induced insulin secretion from pancreatic beta-cells. Jones PM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;137(1):7–14 (67 ref.)

Chemical signalling systems: the rules of the game. Peaker M. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;135(1):1–4

Parathyroid hormone receptors and intracellular mediators in control of proximal tubular function. Muff R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992;15(9 Suppl 6):143

The molecular basis of second messenger systems for regulation of smooth muscle contractility. Hofmann F. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S3–8 (35 ref.)

Inhibition of murine T cell activation by cholera toxin B subunit is not mediated through the phosphatidylinositol second messenger system. Woogen SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3274–83

Volume-dependent regulation of sodium and potassium fluxes in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells: dependence on medium osmolality and regulation by signalling systems. Orlov SN, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Aug;129(2):199–210

Lithium enhances accumulation of [3H]inositol radioactivity and mass of second messenger inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in monkey cerebral cortex slices. Dixon JF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec;59(6):2332–5

Complex interactions among second messenger pathways, steroid hormones, and protooncogenes of the Fos and Jun families converge in the regulation of the nerve growth factor gene. Jehan F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May; 60(5):1843–53

Generation of arachidonic acid and diacylglycerol second messengers from polyphosphoinositides in ischemic fetal brain. Kunievsky B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov; 59(5):1812–9

Measurement of hippocampal levels of cellular second messengers following in situ freezing. Tzigaret C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):827–34

Single potassium channel currents activated by extracellular ATP in developing chick skeletal muscle: a role for second messengers. Thomas SA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May; 69(5):1556–66

Divalent cations block the cyclic nucleotide-gated channel of olfactory receptor neurons. Zufall F, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May;69(5):1758–68

Mechanisms of nerve growth factor mRNA regulation by interleukin-1 beta in hippocampal cultures: role of second messengers. Friedman WJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Sep; 33(1):37–46

Autoradiographic analysis of second messenger and neurotransmitter receptor bindings in the strionigral system of the postischemic rat brain. Nagasawa H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Nov;33(3):485–92

Early changes in second messenger but not receptor binding sites after acute subdural hematoma: an in vitro autoradiographic study. Kuroda Y, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1993 Spring;10(1):47–55

Lack of effect of hormones and inducers of intracellular messengers on plasminogen activator production by bovine embryos in vitro. al-Hozab A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):79–90

Differential actions of second messenger systems in the corpus luteum. Wiltbank MC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;43:65–75 (78 ref.)

Evidence that inositol phospholipids, but not choline phospholipids, are a potential source of growth-regulating second messenger molecules in HL60 leukaemia cells. Wickremasinghe RG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Sep;17(9):763–9

Cytokine-induced adhesion molecule expression on human umbilical vein endothelial cells is not regulated by cyclic adenosine monophosphate accumulation. Deisher TA, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(4):365–70

Interleukin 6 modulation of second messenger systems in anterior pituitary cells. Grimaldi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(16):1243–8

Growth factor second messenger systems: oncogenes and the heterotrimeric GTP-binding protein connection. Crouch MF, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1993 Jan;13(1):105–23 (133 ref.)

Regulation of gene expression in PC12 cells via an activator of dual second messengers: pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide. Schadlow VC, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Aug;3(8):941–51

cAMP-dependent and tissue-specific expression of genes encoding steroidogenic enzymes in bovine luteal and granulosa cells in primary culture. Lauber ME, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;93(2):227–33

Functional expression of human 5-HT1A receptors and differential coupling to second messengers in CHO cells. Raymond JR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 346(2):127–37

Minireview: regulation by second messengers of permeability in the cerebral microvessels. Joó F. **Neurobiology** 1993; 1(1):3–10 (42 ref.)

Second messenger and protein phosphorylation mechanisms underlying opiate addiction: studies in the rat locus coeruleus. Guitart X, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Jan; 18(1):5–13 (50 ref.)

Distinct, convergent second messenger pathways modulate neuronal calcium currents. Diversé-Pierluissi M, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Apr;10(4):753–60

Second messenger-induced modulation of the excitability of respiratory neurones. Champagnat J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jul;4(7):861–3

cAMP-mediated second messenger mechanisms are involved in spinule formation in teleost cone horizontal cells. Behrens UD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 23;147(1):93–6

Postischemic changes of intracellular second messengers in the gerbil brain after long-term survival: an autoradiographic study. Araki T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(3):829–36

Second messengers derived from excitable membranes are involved in ischemic and seizure-related brain damage. Bazan NG. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Jul-Aug;(4):11–6 (74 ref.)

Ca(2+)-induced cortisol secretion from permeabilized bovine adrenocortical cells: the roles of calmodulin, protein kinase C and cyclic AMP. Yoshida T, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Apr;46(4):181–92

Multiple pathways lead to activation of the survival mechanism in quiescent BALB/c-3T3 cells. Tamm I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;202(2):174–80

Inositol phospholipids as plant second messengers. Chen Q, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1991;45:159–75 (90 ref.)

Second messengers in cholinergic-induced convulsions and neuronal injury. Savolainen KM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:437–45 (54 ref.)

Neurotransmitters as growth regulatory signals: role of receptors and second messengers. Lauder JM. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Jun;16(6):233–40 (96 ref.)

Effects of dobutamine and terbutaline on adenylate cyclase activity and cyclic AMP content in the renal pelvis of rabbits. Kondo S, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;49(3):146–50

[Inositol phosphate and Ca2+ as second messengers] Uteshev BS. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Jul-Aug;55(4):69–74 (81 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium ions as second messengers in the nerve cell (a topical article)] Kostiuk PG. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Mar-Apr;28(2):150–5 (19 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The cholinoreceptors of the neurons in the edible snail: their identification and plasticity and its regulation by opioids and second messengers] Pivovarov AS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Nov-Dec;42(6):1271–86 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECOND NEOPLASM see **NEOPLASMS, SECOND PRIMARY**

SECOND OPINION see **REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION**

SECOND PRIMARY NEOPLASMS see **NEOPLASMS, SECOND PRIMARY**

SECOSTEROIDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies of the synthesis of biomarkers. XI. Synthesis of 4,5-secocholestane and 4-methyl-4,5-secocholestane. Ma JG, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Nov;57(11):551–3

CHEMISTRY

Two new 9,11-secosterols from the marine sponge Spongia officinalis. Synthesis of 9,11-seco-3 beta,6 alpha,11-trihydroxy-5 alpha-cholest-7-en-9-one. Migliuolo A, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Jul;57(7):344–7

The ozonation of cholesterol: separation and identification of 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine derivatization products of 3 beta-hydroxy-5-oxo-5,6-secocholestan-6-al. Wang K, et al. **Steroids** 1993 May;58(5):225–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[C21 steroidal constituents from Cynanchum hancockianum] Lou HX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(8):595–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SECRETIN

BLOOD

Postnatal development of circulating cholecystokinin and secretin, pancreatic growth, and exocrine function in guinea pigs. Joekel CS, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1993 Feb;13(1):1–13

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Morphological changes of small pancreatic cysts in response to secretin stimulation. Observation by endoscopic ultrasonography. Ikeda M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Apr; 38(4):648–52

Prospective study of the use of intraarterial secretin injection and portal venous sampling to localize duodenal gastrinomas. Thom AK, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Dec; 112(6):1002–8; discussion 1008–9

Use of selective arterial secretin injection test to guide surgery in patients with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Imamura M, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Jul-Aug;17(4):433–8

[Determination of exocrine pancreatic function in childhood with the pancreozymin-secretin test] Richter T, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Nov;60(8):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome with basal gastrin and non-diagnostic stimulation tests (secretin and calcium) (letter)] Erdozain JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jan 9; 100(1):37–8 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Secretin receptors mediating rat forestomach relaxation. Steiner TS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):G863–7

Temporal differentiation and migration of substance P, serotonin, and secretin immunoreactive enteroendocrine cells in the mouse proximal small intestine. Aiken KD, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Aug;194(4):303–10

In vitro inhibitory effect of somatostatin on secretin action in exocrine pancreas of rats. Matsushita K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):1146–52

Direct modulation of secretin binding sites by gastrin in the rat stomach. Iwakawa S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Aug; 15(8):437–41

PHARMACOLOGY

Secretin stimulates bile ductules to secrete both H+ and HCO3(-)-ions. Villanger O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Nov;146(3):369–76

Role of endogenous prostaglandins in secretin- and plaunotol-induced inhibition of gastric acid secretion in the rat. Shiratori K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan; 88(1):84–9

Secretin stimulates bile ductular secretory activity through the cAMP system. Lenzen R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):G527–32

Secretin receptors mediating rat forestomach relaxation. Steiner TS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):G863–7

Vasoactive intestinal peptide and secretin produce long-term increases in tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the rat superior cervical ganglion. McKeon TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2;607(1-2):345–8

Renal vasodilation with acetylcholine but not secretin increases nonnutrient blood flow. Passmore JC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Feb;39(2):107–13

Effect of islet hormones on secretin-stimulated exocrine secretion in isolated perfused rat pancreas. Hasegawa H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jul;38(7):1278–83

Role of gastric mucosal prostaglandin E2 in the inhibitory action of secretin and somatostatin on gastric acid secretion in the rat. Shiratori K, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(3):163–7

Effect of ethanol on pancreatic secretion of lysosomal enzyme stimulated by pancreatic secretagogues in rats. Hirano T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Dec;27(6):794

Effect of cholecystokinin and secretin on somatostatin release from cultured antral cells. Buchan AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May;104(5):1414–9

Somatostatin inhibits secretin-induced canine pancreatic response via a cholinergic mechanism. Kuvshinoff BW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Aug;105(2):539-47

In vitro inhibitory effect of somatostatin on secretin action in exocrine pancreas of rats. Matsushita K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):1146-52

Is vesicular exocytosis and membrane recycling a mechanism for secretin-induced choleresis in bile duct epithelium? Cho WK, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Mar;17(3):517-9

Effect of secretion on intracellular pH regulation in isolated rat bile duct epithelial cells. Alvaro D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1314-25

Secretin and somatostatin as modulators of electrolyte transport in guinea pig gallbladder epithelium. Sprakties G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):273-80

Ornithine decarboxylase in large bowel mucosa: regulation by gastrin, secretin and EGF. Johnson LR, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;43(1):33-41

The effects of intravenous cholecystokinin, secretin and pentagastrin on electromyographic activity of the rumen in sheep. Kermani RZ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jun 11; 45(3):371-7

Secretin and portal blood flow. Olsen O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;28(7):622-4

[Effect of cholecystokinin and secretin on insulin binding to rat pancreatic acini and pancreatic cancer cell line AR42J cells] Okabayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;90(3):685-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cellular localization and hormonal regulation of pancreatic intrinsic factor secretion in dogs. Simpson KW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):G178-88

Secretin induces precocious cessation of intestinal macromolecular transmission and maltase development in the suckling rat. Harada E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993; 63(1):52-60

Role of secretin in negative feedback regulation of postprandial pancreatic secretion in dogs. Imamura M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Aug;105(2):548-53

Effect of secretion on vagal stimulation-evoked exocrine pancreatic secretion in the rat. Wisdom D, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Mar;49(1):31-5

SECRETION

Characterization of secretin release in secretin cell-enriched preparation isolated from canine duodenal mucosa. Xue W, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb;38(2):344-52

Human exocrine pancreatic secretion changes associated with age. Dreiling DA, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Jan-Mar; 23(1):17-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Somatostatin versus secretin in the treatment of actively bleeding gastric erosions. Tulassay Z, et al. **Digestion** 1992; 51(4):211-6

SECRETORY COMPONENT

ANALYSIS

Expression of epithelial membrane antigen and secretory component in carcinomas of the laryngeal ventricle, epiglottis and vocal cord. Nakashima T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Sep;112(5):890-8

Epithelial expression of HLA, secretory component (poly-Ig receptor), and adhesion molecules in the human alimentary tract. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992; 664:157-79 (118 ref.)

Secretory component and lactoferrin in pure pancreatic juice in chronic pancreatitis. Hayakawa T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):7-11

Alpha-chain disease: analysis of alpha-chain protein and secretory component in jejunal fluid. Lucidarme D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan;104(1):278-85

Immunoelectron microscopic study on IgA, secretory component and complement component C3 in the liver of children undergoing total parenteral nutrition through neonatal period. Kato T, et al. **Keio J Med** 1993 Mar; 42(1):9-13

Development of immune response markers in the trachea in the fetal period and the first year of life. Stoltenberg L, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1993 Feb;4(1):13-9

[Comparison between the use of anti-secretory-component (sc) antibodies and anti-mucin-like-cancer-antigen (MCA) antibodies in the identification of cancer cells in serous effusions] Morea F, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 May-Jun; 84(1091):371-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Urethral glands of the male mouse contain secretory component and immunoglobulin A plasma cells and are targets of testosterone. Parr MB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec;47(6):1031-9

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Elevated cerebrospinal fluid IgA in humans and rats is not associated with secretory component. Woo AH, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 May;44(2):129-35

GENETICS

Interferon-gamma stimulation of messenger RNA for human secretory component (poly-Ig receptor) depends on continuous intermediate protein synthesis. Krajči P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Feb;37(2):251-6

IMMUNOLOGY

[Comparison between the use of anti-secretory-component (sc) antibodies and anti-mucin-like-cancer-antigen (MCA) antibodies in the identification of cancer cells in serous effusions] Morea F, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 May-Jun; 84(1091):371-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

The human colon cancer cell line CaCo-2 produces secretory components during enterocytic differentiation. Hirata M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Aug;28(4):528-34

A conserved binding site on the receptor for polymeric Ig is homologous to CDR1 of Ig V kappa domains. Bakos MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1346-52

SECRETORY GRANULES see **CYTOPLASMIC GRANULES**

SECRETORY IGA see **IGA, SECRETORY**

SECRETORY PHASE see **MENSTRUAL CYCLE**

SECRETORY PIECE see **SECRETORY COMPONENT**

SECRETORY RATE

DRUG EFFECTS

Acetazolamide but not timolol lowers aqueous humor flow in sleeping humans. McCannel CA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(6):518-20

SECURITY MEASURES

Nursing staff and patient perceptions of the ward atmosphere in a maximum security forensic hospital. Caplan CA. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Feb;7(1):23-9

Suicide precautions for psychiatric inpatients: a review. Cheung P. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;26(4):592-8 (87 ref.)

A typology of difficult patients with long-term stays on a secure ward in Japan. Nakatani Y, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;43(10):1030-2

The killing of four therapists in the West Jerusalem Mental Health Center [editorial] Greenberg D. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1992;29(3):133-4

The treatment and security needs of special-hospital patients: a nursing perspective. Burrow S. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Aug; 18(8):1267-78

Inner-city safety for home care providers. Nadwairski JA. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Sep;22(9):42-7

Preventing neonatal kidnapping [letter; comment] Stevens E. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Sep-Oct;21(5):350 . Comment on: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1992 Jan-Feb;21(1):12-6.

Bringing about change: the introduction of secure units. Stocking B. **J R Soc Med** 1992 May;85(5):279-81

Maximum-security hospital ward. Restellini JP. **Med Sci Law** 1992 Oct;32(4):337-40

Better safe than sorry. Preventive medicine at HCMC means security. Hennepin County Medical Center. Fünfhausen C. **Minn Med** 1993 Aug;76(8):6-7, 41

Impact of treating involuntarily admitted schizophrenics on an open unit. el-Mallakh RS, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jun; 86(6):667-70

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Rhetoric and reality: what do we know about the English special hospitals? Bartlett A. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1993 Winter-Spring;16(1-2):27-51 (120 ref.)

Treatment and security: the dual nature of forensic psychiatry. Derks FC, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1993 Winter-Spring;16(1-2):217-40

Forensic treatment in the United States: a survey of selected forensic hospitals. Treatment at Alabama's Taylor Hardin Secure Medical Facility. Dixon JW, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1993 Winter-Spring;16(1-2):105-16

Ontario's maximum security hospital at Penetanguishene: past, present, and future. Rice ME, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1993 Winter-Spring;16(1-2):195-215

Forensic treatment in the United States: a survey of selected forensic hospitals. Treatment services at Kirby Forensic Psychiatric Center. Wack RC. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1993 Winter-Spring;16(1-2):83-104

STANDARDS

Minimizing gang violence in the emergency department. Hutson HR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct;21(10):1291-3

Neonatal kidnapping [letter; comment] Myrabo J. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 Mar-Apr;22(2):105 . Comment on: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1992 Jan-Feb;21(1):12-6.

Preventing neonatal kidnapping [letter] Rabun JB Jr. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 Jan-Feb;22(1):15-6

UTILIZATION

Long term secure care in Tasmania. Pridmore SA, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;26(3):423-8

SEDATION, CONSCIOUS see **CONSCIOUS SEDATION**

SEDATIVES see **HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES**

SEDATIVES, NONBARBITURATE

Comparison of medetomidine and fentanyl-droperidol in dogs: sedation, analgesia, arterial blood gases and lactate levels. Pettifer GR, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Apr; 57(2):99-105

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sedative doses of propofol increase beta activity of the processed electroencephalogram. Seifert HA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May;76(5):976-8

Intramuscular dexmedetomidine as premedication for general anesthesia. A comparative multicenter study. Scheinin H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jun;78(6):1065-75

Comparison of dexmedetomidine and midazolam sedation and antagonism of dexmedetomidine with atipamezole. Aho M, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 May-Jun;5(3):194-203

Fragrance compounds and essential oils with sedative effects upon inhalation. Buchbauer G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Jun;82(6):660-4

[Loco-regional anesthesia and sedation] Nicolas C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(1):63-8 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sexual illusions and propofol sedation. Kent EA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Nov;77(5):1037-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Comparison of dexmedetomidine and midazolam sedation and antagonism of dexmedetomidine with atipamezole. Aho M, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 May-Jun;5(3):194-203

Antagonism of medetomidine sedation by atipamezole in pigs. Nishimura R, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Dec;54(6):1237-40

Antagonism of medetomidine-induced ataxia in rats by yohimbine, aminophylline and caffeine. Mohammad FK, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Jan-Feb;27(1):81-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Syntheses and central depressant activity in mice of uracil derivatives. Studies on development of new sedative-hypnotics. II] Tateoka Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;112(7):470-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of intravenous dexmedetomidine in humans. I. Sedation, ventilation, and metabolic rate. Belleville JP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Dec;77(6):1125-33

Effects of intravenous dexmedetomidine in humans. II. Hemodynamic changes. Bloor BC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Dec;77(6):1134-42

Ketamine as a probe for medetomidine stereoisomer inhibition of human liver microsomal drug metabolism. Kharasch ED, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Dec;77(6):1208-14

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of intramuscular dexmedetomidine. Scheinin H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Nov;52(5):537-46

Hemodynamic and sedative effects of dexmedetomidine in dog. Bloor BC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov; 263(2):690-7

Inhibition of adenylate cyclase in the locus coeruleus mediates the hypnotic response to an alpha 2 agonist in the rat. Correa-Sales C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1046-9

Enhancing effect of butorphanol on medetomidine-induced sedation in pigs. Sakaguchi M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Dec;54(6):1183-5

Sedative effects of medetomidine in pigs. Sakaguchi M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug;54(4):643-7

Cardiopulmonary effects of a combination of medetomidine and butorphanol in atropinized pigs. Sakaguchi M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Jun;55(3):497-9

A comparison of the sedative effects of three alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists (romifidine, detomidine and xylazine) in the horse. England GC, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jun;15(2):194-201

Cardiovascular effects of a ketamine-medetomidine combination that produces deep sedation in Yucatan mini swine. Vainio OM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Dec; 42(6):582-8

Antioxidant and pro-oxidant activities of p-hydroxybenzyl alcohol and vanillin: effects on free radicals, brain peroxidation and degradation of benzoate, deoxyribose, amino acids and DNA. Liu J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jul;32(7):659-69

Dexmedetomidine synergism with midazolam in the elevated plus-maze test in rats. Salonen M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(1-2):229-34

[Experimental studies on the sedative-tranquilizing action of nifedipine] Constantinescu I, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1992 Jul-Dec;29(3-4):71-6 **(Fre)**

SEEDS

see related
NUTS

Allergy to poppy seed. Kalyoncu AF, et al. **Allergy** 1993 May;48(4):295

Abrogation of MRL/lpr lupus nephritis by dietary flaxseed. Hall AV, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Aug;22(2):326–32

Chicory seed lot variety identification by leucine–aminopeptidase and esterase zymogram analysis. Baes P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Nov;13(11):885–6

The terminator, an apparatus for simultaneous homogenization of 96 small seeds individually. van den Berg BM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Nov;13(11):880–1

Early diagnosis of colon cancer due to Citrullus vulgaris [letter] Khanna SK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):734–5

Antiviral properties of the seed extract of an Indian medicinal plant, Pongamia pinnata, Linn., against herpes simplex viruses: in–vitro studies on Vero cells. Elanchezhiyan M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Apr;38(4):262–4

Poppy seeds: implications of consumption. Lo DS, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1992 Oct;32(4):296–302

Effect of sample pretreatments on the storability of ground melon 'egusi'–Colocynthis citrillus L. Adegoke GO, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Jan;43(1):77–85

Hypocholesterolemic effect of amaranth seeds (Amaranthus esculantus). Chaturvedi A, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Jul;44(1):63–70

Improvement of the traditional method of ogiri production and identification of the micro–organisms associated with the fermentation process. Nwosu CD, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 May;43(3):267–72

[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions and morbidity at the present–day cotton seed–processing industry] Zoĭirov M, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May–Jun; (5–6):26–8 **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the action on the hemostatic system of extracts from the flowers and seeds of the meadowsweet (Filipendula ulmaria (L.) Maxim.)] Liapina LA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Lectins from squash (Cucurbita ficifolia) seedlings. Lorenc–Kubis I, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):103–5

Modification of maize–seed–protein quality. Larkins BA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Aug;58(2 Suppl):264S–269S

31P NMR examination of phosphorus metabolites in the aqueous, acidic, and organic extracts of Phaseolus vulgaris seeds. Crans DC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 15; 209(1):85–94

Immobilization of invertase through its carbohydrate moiety on Ocimum basilicum seed. Melo JS, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Jan–Mar;32:159–70

Cloning and expression of the major allergen from yellow mustard seeds, Sin a I. González de la Peña MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):648–53

Characterisation of 2S albumin with nutritionally balanced aminoacid composition from the seeds of Chenopodium album and its antigenic homology with seed proteins of some Chenopodiaceae and Amaranthaceae species. Dey N, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 May;30(1):149–57

Partial characterization of the translational inhibitor present in seeds of Cucumis melo L. Rojo MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):313S

Influence of alterations in environmental CO2 and temperature on wheat grain lipids. Williams M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):182S

Secondary structure in solution of barwin from barley seed using 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Ludvigsen S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 22; 31(37):8771–82

Primary structure of barwin: a barley seed protein closely related to the C–terminal domain of proteins encoded by wound–induced plant genes. Svensson B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 22;31(37):8767–70

Structure and composition of ferritin cores from pea seed (Pisum sativum). Wade VJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 15;1161(1):91–6

Studies on the N–terminal sequences of lectins isolated from the seeds of Butea frondosa. Padmanabhan S, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(6):646–50

Isolation and characterisation of hemicelluloses from sunflower hulls. Bazus A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 May 7;243(2):323–32

Structural analysis of the carbohydrate chain of glycopeptides isolated from Robinia pseudoacacia seed lectins. Wantyghem J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 15; 236:181–93

Triterpene glycosides from the seeds of Astragalus sinicus L. Cui B, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec; 40(12):3330–3

Absolute configuration of L–methionine sulfoximine as a toxic principle in Cnestis palala (Lour.) Merr. Murakoshi I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;41(2):388–90

Isolation of camelliaside C from "tea seed cake" and inhibitory effects of its derivatives on arachidonate 5–lipoxygenase. Sekine T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun; 41(6):1185–7

Purification, cDNA cloning and Northern–blot analysis of mitochondrial chaperonin 60 from pumpkin cotyledons. Tsugeki R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):453–8

Purification, inhibitory properties and amino acid sequence of a new serine proteinase inhibitor from white mustard (Sinapis alba L.) seed. Menegatti E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 13;301(1):10–4

The ribosome–inactivating, antiproliferative and teratogenic activities and immunoreactivities of a protein from seeds of Luffa aegyptiaca (Cucurbitaceae). Ng TB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 May;24(3):655–8

5c,11c,14c–eicosatrienoic acid and 5c,11c,14c,17c–eicosatetraenoic acid of Biota orientalis seed oil affect lipid metabolism in the rat. Ikeda I, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Jul;27(7):500–4

Application of NMR microscopy to the histochemistry study of olives (Olea europaea L.). Gussoni M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(2):259–68

PCR amplification from single seeds, facilitating DNA marker–assisted breeding. Wang GL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2527

An intrinsic tonoplast protein of protein storage vacuoles in seeds is structurally related to a bacterial solute transporter (GIpF). Johnson KD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Jun;2(6):525–32

Effect of reconstitution and Na2Co3 on tannin content and in vitro protein digestibility of faba bean cultivars. Babiker EE, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Sep;44(2):119–30

Food potentials of some unconventional oilseeds grown in Nigeria––a brief review. Badifu GI. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 May;43(3):211–24 (30 ref.)

Studies on the chemical composition and physico–chemical properties of seeds of some wild plants. Eromosele IC, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 May;43(3):251–8

The physico–chemical properties of the seed and seed oil of Jatropha gossipifolia. Ogbobe O, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 May;43(3):197–200

Isolation of amaranth flour proteins by fractionation procedures and sonication. Paredes–Lopez O, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Jan;43(1):37–43

Nutritional and chemical evaluation of raw seeds of Canavalia gladiata (Jacq) DC. and C. ensiformis DC: the under utilized food and fodder crops in India. Rajaram N, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Oct;42(4):329–36

The chemical composition and nutritional potential of the tribal pulse, Abrus precatorius L. Rajaram N, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Oct;42(4):285–90

In vitro availability of iron from selected nuts and oilseeds. Reddy NS, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 May; 43(3):247–50

Changes in some constituents of pea seed during commercial canning. Ros G, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 May; 43(3):233–40

Protein quality of pigeonpea (Cajanus cajan (L.) Millsp.) as influenced by seed polyphenols and cooking process. Singh U. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Mar;43(2):171–9

Bioactive single–ring acetogenins from seed extracts of Annona muricata. Rieser MJ, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Feb; 59(1):91–2

Forensic science. Botanical witness for the prosecution [news] Yoon CK. **Science** 1993 May 14;260(5110):894–5

[Determination of raffinose type sugars in seeds of leguminous plants by high pressure liquid chromatography (HPLC)] Kosson R. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992; 43(2):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Amaranthus mantegazzianus. Chemical composition and protein biological value] Lucas de Arellano M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Mar;42(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Isolation of lectin from horse chestnut (Aesculus hippocastanum L.) seeds and study of its interaction with carbohydrates and glycoproteins] Antoniuk VO. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Sep–Oct;64(5):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CYTOLOGY

A soap technique for cell separation to study the seed coat of Sesbania punicea. Bevilacqua L, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 May;68(3):159–60

DRUG EFFECTS

Residual mercury in seed of barley (Hordeum vulgare L.) confers genotoxic adaptation to ethyl methanesulfonate, maleic hydrazide, methyl mercuric chloride and mercury–contaminated soil. Subhadra AV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;300(3–4):141–9

EMBRYOLOGY

Characterization of two maize HSP90 heat shock protein genes: expression during heat shock, embryogenesis, and pollen development. Marrs KA, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993; 14(1):27–41

ENZYMOLOGY

Endoribonuclease from roots of the Vicia faba L. ssp. minor seedlings. Kaźmierczak A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993; 40(1):128–9

Preliminary characterization of S–adenosylmethionine: tocopherol methyltransferase from chloroplasts of Calendula officinalis seedlings. Michałowski M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):116–9

Purification and characterization of 3–methylcrotonyl–CoA carboxylase from somatic embryos of Daucus carota. Chen Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 15;305(1):103–9

Cleavage of xyloglucan by nasturtium seed xyloglucanase and transglycosylation to xyloglucan subunit oligosaccharides. Farkas V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):365–70

Purification to homogeneity and characterization of a 1,3–beta–glucan (callose) synthase from germinating Arachis hypogaea cotyledons. Kamat U, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):731–9

The two cysteine endopeptidases of legume seeds: purification and characterization by use of specific fluorometric assays. Kembhavi AA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun;303(2):208–13

Purification and characterization of sinapine synthase from seeds of Brassica napus. Vogt T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 1;300(2):622–8

Purification of lipoxygenase and hydroperoxide dehydrase in flaxseeds: interaction between these enzymatic activities. Rabinovitch–Chable H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):858–64

The gene encoding a calcium–dependent protein kinase located near the sbe1 gene encoding starch branching enzyme I is specifically expressed in developing rice seeds. Kawasaki T, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 30;129(2):183–9

Starch branching enzymes from immature rice seeds. Mizuno K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;112(5):643–51

Asparaginyl endopeptidase of jack bean seeds. Purification, characterization, and high utility in protein sequence analysis. Abe Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15; 268(5):3525–9

Alteration of the structural properties of starch components by the lack of an isoform of starch branching enzyme in rice seeds. Mizuno K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5; 268(25):19084–91

Induction, purification and characterisation of acyl–ACP thioesterase from developing seeds of oil seed rape (Brassica napus). Hellyer A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(5):763–80

GENETICS

Rapid and automated characterisation of seed genotype using Micrograd electrophoresis and pattern–matching software. Wrigley CW, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1992;3(2):69–72

Comparative effects of pollen and seed migration on the cytonuclear structure of plant populations. II. Paternal cytoplasmic inheritance. Schnabel A, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Sep;132(1):253–67

Differential manifestation of seed mortality induced by seed–specific expression of the gene for diphtheria toxin A chain in Arabidopsis and tobacco. Czakó M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Oct;235(1):33–40

Downstream DNA sequences are required to activate a gene expressed in the root cortex of embryos and seedlings. Dietrich RA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Nov;4(11):1371–82

Interaction of nuclear factors with upstream sequences of a lipid body membrane protein gene from carrot. Hatzopoulos P, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 May;2(5):457–67

A soybean cell wall protein is affected by seed color genotype. Lindstrom JT, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Jun; 3(6):561–71

A complex ensemble of cis–regulatory elements controls the expression of a Vicia faba non–storage seed protein gene. Fiedler U, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;22(4):669–79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Insulin accelerates the post germinative development of several fat–storing seeds. Goodman DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):440–6

Developmental and environmental induction of Lea and LeaA mRNAs and the postabscission program during embryo culture. Hughes DW, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Jun; 3(6):605–18

IMMUNOLOGY

Falafel burger anaphylaxis due to sesame seed allergy. Kägi MK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Aug;71(2):127–9

METABOLISM

The influence of lead ions on nitrogen metabolism of lupin embryos cultivated in vitro. Mazurowa H, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):139–40

NMR study of seed hydration: the role of the seed anatomical structures in water uptake of soaked cowpeas. Brosio E, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1992 Aug–Sep; 38(5–6):693–7

NMR study of seed hydration: effect of pH and ionic strength on water uptake of soaked cowpeas. Brosio E, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1993 Mar;39(2):193–8

In vitro reconstitution of the proteolytic system responsible for hydrolysis of the 13S globulin in buckwheat seeds. Dunaevsky YE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 14;324(2):216–8

Evidence for a novel route of wheat storage proteins to vacuoles. Levanony H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 119(5):1117–28

Characterization of an immunoglobulin binding protein homolog in the maize floury–2 endosperm mutant. Fontes EB, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 May;3(5):483–96

Identification of an enhancer element for the endosperm–specific expression of high molecular weight

glutenin. Thomas MS, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Dec; 2(12):1171–80

The endosperm-specific expression of a rice prolamin chimaeric gene in transgenic tobacco plants. Zhou X, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1993 May;2(3):141–6

[Effects of treatments (heat and fermentation by Rhizopus oligosporus sp–T3) of sweet white lupin seeds on certain factors of its nutritional use] Chango A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(2):89–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Microorganisms associated with natural fermentation of Prosopis africana seeds for the production of okpiye. Achi OK. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Oct;42(4):297–304

Mycoflora and mycotoxin of hazelnut (Corylus avellana L.) and walnut (Juglans regia L.) seeds in Egypt. Abdel-Hafez AI, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1993 Mar;148(2):137–47

PHYSIOLOGY

Phytohemagglutinin gene expression during seed development of the runner bean, Phaseolus coccineus. Voss R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(5):781–90

The disappearance of an hsc70 species in mung bean seed during germination: purification and characterization of the protein. Wang C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan; 21(2):317–29

RADIATION EFFECTS

Post-irradiation modification of O2, N2, and N2O-mediated damage in dry barley seeds by glutathione and cysteine: probable radiation chemical events. Singh SP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Apr;63(4):483–91

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural organization of two tapetal types in angiosperms. Barnes SH, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992;55 Suppl:217–24

Rhodamine-labelled phalloidin stains components in the chromosomal spindle fibres of crane-fly spermatocytes and Haemanthus endosperm cells. Czaban BB, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;70(8):664–76

SEGMENTATION STAGE, OVUM see **CLEAVAGE STAGE, OVUM**

SEIZURES

Reflex anoxic seizures [editorial] Appleton RE. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 24;307(6898):214–5

Seizure disorders, diabetes mellitus, and cerebrovascular disease. Considerations for older drivers. Hansotia P. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 May;9(2):323–39 (42 ref.)

Average diurnal changes in melatonin levels are associated with hourly incidence of bereavement apparitions: support for the hypothesis of temporal (limbic) lobe microseizuring. Persinger MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Apr;76(2):444–6

[Driver's licence and seizures] Gjerstad L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Aug 10;113(18):2273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ketoconazole and high-dose methylprednisolone predisposing to cyclosporine-induced seizures: report of 3 cases. Hwang WL, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992; 88(2-3):139–41

Dextropropoxyphene addiction—a drug of primary abuse. Ng B, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(2):153–8

Prolonged bradyasystole and seizures following intravenous adenosine for supraventricular tachycardia [letter] Webster DP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;11(2):192–4

Stimulation and inhibition of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in rats: developing a seizure model. Hallak M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):695–700

Prolonged ECT seizure duration in a patient taking trazodone [letter] Lanes T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;150(3):525

Toxicity of bupivacaine encapsulated into liposomes and injected intravenously: comparison with plain solutions. Boogaerts J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar;76(3):553–5

Alfentanil-induced hypermetabolism, seizure, and histopathology in rat brain. Kofke WA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Dec;75(6):953–64

Central nervous system effects of intrathecal muscle relaxants in rats. Szenohradszky J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jun; 76(6):1304–9

Reversible seizures and mental status changes in a dialysis patient on isoniazid preventive therapy. Asnis DS, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Apr;27(4):444–6

Meperidine-related seizures associated with patient-controlled analgesia pumps. Hagmeyer KO, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jan;27(1):29–32 (8 ref.)

Isotretinoin: possible cause of acute seizure and confusion [letter] Marroni M, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jun; 27(6):793–4

Prospective surveillance of imipenem/cilastatin use and associated seizures using a hospital information system. Pestotnik SL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Apr; 27(4):497–501

Lorazepam toxicity in a premature infant. Reiter PD, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jun;27(6):727–9

Quinolones potentiate cefazolin-induced seizures in DBA/2 mice. De Sarro A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jul;37(7):1497–503

Unusual cyclosporin related neurological complications in recipients of liver transplants. Cilio MR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Mar;68(3):405–7

Encephalopathy and seizures induced by intravesical alum irrigations. Murphy CP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Oct;10(4):383–5

MDL 27,531 selectively reverses strychnine-induced seizures in mice. Kehne JH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 106(4):910–6

Ipsilateral hemiconvulsive seizure after unilateral injection of procaine into the substantia innominata of amygdaloid-kindled rats. Mori N, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 7;610(2):344–7

Amphetamine and antidepressant drug effects on GABA- and NMDA-related seizures. Borowski TB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(5–6):607–10

Kainic acid-induced seizures in aged rats: neurochemical correlates. Dawson R Jr, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Sep-Oct;29(3–4):459–68

The proconvulsant effect of nigral infusions of THIP on flurothyl-induced seizures in rat pups. Xu SG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21;68(2):275–7

Hyponatremic seizures in a child treated with desmopressin to control enuresis. A rational approach to fluid intake. Beach PS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Sep;31(9):566–9

Seizure exacerbation related to beta-lactam antibiotics in a child with cerebral dysgenesis. Keskin S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Mar;35(3):267–74

Role of brainstem structures in seizures initiated from the deep prepiriform cortex of rats. Browning R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 May-Jun;34(3):393–407

Seizures in a fetal lamb after cocaine exposure: a case report. Peters AJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov-Dec;33(6):1001–4

Age-dependent cognitive and behavioral deficits after kainic acid seizures. Stafstrom CE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 May-Jun; 34(3):420–32

Kainic acid-induced thalamic seizure in cats--a possible model of petit mal seizure. Araki T, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Dec;13(3):223–9

Effects of fluoroquinolone antimicrobials alone and in conjunction with theophylline on seizures in amygdaloid kindled rats. Mechanistic and pharmacokinetic study. Vancutsem PM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Oct;13(1):59–71

Effects of benzodiazepine receptor ligands with different intrinsic activities on seizures induced by inhibition of GAD. Bernasconi R, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:87–96

Dopaminergic modulation of pilocarpine-induced motor seizures in the rat: the role of hippocampal dopamine D1 receptors. Alam AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 10;222(2-3):227–32

L-arginine potentiates excitatory amino acid-induced seizures elicited in the deep prepiriform cortex. De Sarro G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 12;230(2):151–8

Pregnenolone sulfate increases the convulsant potency of N-methyl-D-aspartate in mice. Maione S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 4;219(3):477–9

Neurotoxic effects induced by intracerebral and systemic injection of paraquat in rats. Corasaniti MT, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 Nov;11(6):535–9

Cortical blindness and seizures possibly related to cisplatin, vinblastine, and bleomycin treatment of ovarian dysgerminoma. Young DC, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Apr;93(4):502–4, 507

Amiodarone interaction with lidocaine. Siegmund JB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;21(4):513–5

A seizure following bupropion overdose [letter] Gittelman DK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;54(4):162

Advancing age may inhibit antidepressant-induced seizure [letter] Swartz CM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 May;54(5):202

Kinetics of drug action in disease states. XLI. Effect of adrenalectomy on the hypnotic activity of phenobarbital, the neurotoxicity of theophylline and pain sensitivity in rats. Hoffman A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb; 264(2):859–62

Decreased plasma cholinesterase activity enhances cocaine toxicity in mice. Hoffman RS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):698–702

Cocaine-induced seizures and lethality appear to be associated with distinct central nervous system binding sites. Ritz MC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar; 264(3):1333–43

Iodoquinol associated seizures and radiopacity. Fisher AK, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1993;31(1):113–20

Acute encephalopathy with vigabatrin [letter] Sälke-Kellermann A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17; 342(8864):185

Seizures after povidone-iodine mediastinal irrigation [letter; comment] Hauben M. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 4;328(5):355; discussion 356. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jun 25;326(26):1784.

Seizures. Earnest MP. **Neurol Clin** 1993 Aug;11(3):563–75 (45 ref.)

Theophylline and seizures [letter; comment] Hendeles L. **Neurology** 1992 Oct;42(10):2054–5. Comment on: Neurology 1991 Aug;41(8):1309–12.

Contrast agent overdose causing brain retention of contrast, seizures and parkinsonism. May EF, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Apr;43(4):836–8

Aspartame and seizures [letter; comment] Shaywitz BA, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Mar;43(3 Pt 1):630–1. Comment on: Neurology 1992 May;42(5):1000–3.

Protective effect of flunarizine and nifedipine alone and in combination with anticonvulsant drugs against PTZ-induced seizures in mice. Rodger C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Mar;32(3):257–63

MK-801 sensitizes rats to pilocarpine induced limbic seizures and status epilepticus. Hughes P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Mar;4(3):314–6

Production of seizures and brain damage in rats by alpha-dendrotoxin, a selective K+ channel blocker. Bagetta G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 11;139(1):34–40

Activation of hippocampal metabotropic excitatory amino acid receptors leads to seizures and neuronal damage. Sacaan AI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 11;139(1):77–82

Circadian effects of beta-endorphin, melatonin, DSIP, and amphetamine on pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures. Yehuda S, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2):203–5

Effect of an adenosine A1 agonist injected into substantia nigra on kindling of epileptic seizures and convulsion duration. Herberg LJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jan;44(1):113–7

Branched-chain amino acids increase the seizure threshold to picrotoxin in rats. Skeie B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Nov;43(3):669–71

Paradoxical facilitation of pilocarpine-induced seizures in the mouse by MK-801 and the nitric oxide synthesis inhibitor L-NAME. Starr MS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jun;45(2):321–5

Production of limbic motor seizures and brain damage by systemic and intracerebral injections of paraquat in rats. Bagetta G, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Dec;71(6):443–8

Seizures associated with ganciclovir therapy. Barton TL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(5):413–5

Seizure after lidocaine for bronchoscopy: case report and review of the use of lidocaine in airway anesthesia. Wu FL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Jan-Feb;13(1):72–8 (40 ref.)

Potentiation of metaphit-induced audiogenic seizures by REM sleep deprivation in rats. Susić V, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug;54(2):331–8

Antimetrazol action of two potential anticonvulsants, CM 40907 and SR 41378, in immature rats. Staňková L, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(6):451–7

Extreme hypothermia induced by a synergism of acute limbic seizures, physical restraint, and acepromazine: implications for survival following brain injury. Bureau YR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb;72(1):248–50

Pipazethate lethality in a baby. Soto E, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Feb;35(1):41

Seizures after eating a snack food contaminated with the pesticide endrin. The tale of the toxic taquitos. Waller K, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Dec;157(6):648–51

[Pyridoxine for severe metabolic acidosis and seizures due to isoniazid overdose] Adler M, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 May 16;124(10):616–8, 667 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Theophylline toxicity in a patient with status asthmaticus] Saitoh Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;30(12):2118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of agonists and antagonists of benzodiazepine, GABA and NMDA receptors, on caffeine-induced seizures in mice] Inano S. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1992 Aug; 12(4):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increase in number of seizures following exposure to amoxycillin/clavulanic acid (letter)] Muro Uria G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Dec 12;99(20):793–4 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of epileptic seizures and the epilepsies: an overview. Dreifuss FE, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992; 6:3–11 (7 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Crossed cerebellar diaschisis and atrophy: the role of intractable seizures [letter; comment] Baron JC. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May;160(5):1152. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 May;158(5):1155–9.

Golgi-Kopsch silver study of the brain of a patient with untreated phenylketonuria, seizures, and cortical blindness. Kornguth S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 1;44(4):443–8

Complete heart block and seizures in an adult with systemic lupus erythematosus. A possible pathophysiologic role for anti-SS-A/Ro and anti-SS-B/La autoantibodies. Mevorach D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Feb;36(2):259–62

Seizures and intellectual disability associated with tuberous sclerosis [letter; comment] Osborne J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Mar;35(3):276. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1992 Sep;34(9):766–74.

Transient blocking of persistent gnawing by haloperidol in rats with seizure-induced multifocal brain damage. Bureau YR, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(10):869–76

[Seizures and traffic risks (editorial)] Løyning Y. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Aug 10;113(18):2231 **(Nor)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ictal recordings of ambulatory cassette EEG with sphenoidal electrodes in temporal lobe epilepsy: comparison with intensive videomonitoring. Tuunainen A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Jul;88(1):21–5

Comparison between tape-recorded and amplitude-integrated EEG monitoring in sick newborn infants. Hellström-Westas L. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Oct;

81(10):812–9
Identification of treatment–resistant depressives who respond favorably to carbamazepine. Varney NR, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;5(2):117–22
Nonepileptic seizures during apparent sleep. Thacker K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Apr;33(4):414–8
Seizure duration, estimation: definition vs. ECT device model [letter] Gangadhar BN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Mar 1;33(5):394
Wegener's granulomatosis presenting as a primary seizure disorder with brain lesions demonstrated by magnetic resonance imaging. Miller KS, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan; 103(1):316–8
The diagnosis of pseudoseizures. Boon PA, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Mar;95(1):1–8 (68 ref.)
Reliability of the diagnosis of a first seizure [letter] van Donselaar CA. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Jun;95(2):163–4
Patterns of seizures observed in association with neurofibromatosis 1. Korf BR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jul–Aug;34(4):616–20
Ictal and interictal electrographic seizure durations in preterm and term neonates. Scher MS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar–Apr;34(2):284–8
Progressive unilateral encephalopathy of childhood (Rasmussen's syndrome): a reappraisal. Vining EP, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jul–Aug;34(4):639–50
Seizure disorders of aging: differential diagnosis and patient management. Drury I, et al. **Geriatrics** 1993 May; 48(5):52–4, 57–8 (19 ref.)
Seizure in a polypharmacy household. Fanego L, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Oct 15;27(10):101, 104
On the tracking of rapid dynamic changes in seizure EEG. Gath I, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Sep;39(9):952–8
A case report of a seizure disorder presenting as respiratory distress. Tinkelman D, et al. **J Asthma** 1993;30(2):135–7
Personality inventory responses of males with medically intractable seizures. Naugle RI, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Dec;59(3):500–14
Parasomnia with rhythmic movements manifesting as nocturnal tongue biting. Tuxhorn I, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Jun;24(3):167–8
Neuroimaging for investigation of seizures in children. Otsubo H, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992;18(2):105–16 (95 ref.)
Decision making and the child with afebrile seizures. Freeman JM, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Aug;13(8):305–10 (11 ref.)
Diagnosis of neonatal seizures. Horton EJ, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1993 Mar;13(1):48–52 (28 ref.)
Are all neonatal seizures true epileptic seizures? Giacoia GP. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):692–5
[The psychopathological and clinical characteristics of paroxysmal and paroxysm–like states in the course of attack–like progressive schizophrenia] Platonova TP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(3):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The psychopathology and clinical picture of schizophrenia with a course of paroxysmal and paroxysm–like disorders] Tiganov AS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(3):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The clinical and forensic psychiatric assessment of attack–like progressive schizophrenia with the Kandinsky–Clérambault syndrome] Vasil'ev VD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(3):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Glutethimide withdrawal syndrome—the ethics of supply and demand [letter] Lucas RE, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Dec;22(6):708
Intravenous chlormethiazole. Fulton B, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Dec 2–1993 Jan 5;48(11):742–7 (43 ref.)
Effects of 5–HT receptor antagonists on seizure susceptibility and locomotor activity in DBA/2 mice. Semenova TP, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21;588(2):229–36
Neuropsychiatric toxicity of phenytoin. Importance of monitoring phenytoin levels. Phelps SJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Feb;32(2):107–10
Drug treatment of uncontrolled seizures. Mattson RH. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;5:29–35 (30 ref.)
Management of eclampsia: cardiopulmonary arrest resulting from magnesium sulfate overdose. Swartjes JM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Oct 23;47(1):73–5
The anticonvulsant activity of triethylcholine in cats. Saelens JK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1966 Apr;14(4):422–8
Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of enaminones. 2. Further structure–activity correlations. Scott KR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jul 9;36(14):1947–55
Phenobarbital exacerbation of self–injurious behavior. Mayhew LA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Nov; 180(11):732–3
Serum valproate concentrations and control of seizures [letter; comment] Addy DP. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 1):835–6. Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):634–8.
Survey of treatment practices for neonatal seizures. Massingale TW, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 13(2):107–10
Anticonvulsant efficacy and adverse effects of phenytoin during chronic treatment in amygdala–kindled rats. Rundfeldt C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul; 266(1):216–23
Interaction of lamotrigine with sodium valproate [letter; comment] Pisani F, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 8;341(8854):1224 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):445.
Anticonvulsant and sodium channel blocking effects of ralitoline in different screening models. Fischer W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 346(4):442–52
Severe adverse reaction to carbamazepine: significance of humoral and cellular reactions to the drug. Horneff G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Oct;23(5):272–5
Pharmacological modulation of soman–induced seizures. McDonough JH Jr, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1993 Summer;17(2):203–15
Carbamazepine therapy in neuropsychiatric patients. Burns RL, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jan;86(1):23–6
Effect of CNS depressant drugs on acute intoxication from Palicourea marcgravii St Hill in rats. Gorniak SL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Feb;35(1):19–21
[Pyridoxine for severe metabolic acidosis and seizures due to isoniazid overdose] Adler M, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 May 16;124(10):616–8, 667 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Different effects of chronically administered phenobarbital on amygdaloid– and hippocampal–kindled seizures in the cat] Sumi T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Mar;68(2):177–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of the delta sleep–inducing peptide on seizure activity] SHandra AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 May; 78(5):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enduring increase in membrane–associated protein kinase C activity in the hippocampal–kindled rat. Kohira I, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 9;593(1):82–8
Differential changes in CNS phosphatase activities during seizures. Rodriguez de Lores Arnaiz G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jan;4(1):100–2

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Seizure disorders: the changes with age. Hauser WA. **Epilepsia** 1992;33 Suppl 4:S6–14 (36 ref.)
New onset childhood seizures. Emergency department experience. Landfish N, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Oct; 79(10):697–700
Electrographic seizures in preterm and full–term neonates: clinical correlates, associated brain lesions, and risk for neurologic sequelae. Scher MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan; 91(1):128–34
Upsurge of malaria–related convulsions in a paediatric emergency room in Nigeria. Consequence of emergence of chloroquine–resistant Plasmodium falciparum. Asindi AA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(3):110–3
[Incidence and causes of neonatal seizures in the last 10 years (1981–1990)] Kawakami T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Nov; 24(6):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

First seizure in adults: a prospective study from the emergency department. Sempere AP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Aug;86(2):134–8
Progressive systemic sclerosis sine scleroderma in a child presenting as nocturnal seizures and Raynaud's phenomenon. Navon P, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jan; 82(1):122–3
Cardiogenic seizure with bradyarrhythmia: documentation of the mechanism during asystole. Mendes LA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jun;125(6):1786–8
Thyrotoxicosis presenting with seizures and coma in two children [letter] Radetti G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Sep; 147(9):925–7
On publishing controversy. Norman R. F. Maier and the genesis of seizures. Dewsbury DA. **Am Psychol** 1993 Aug; 48(8):869–77
Latex allergy: failure of prophylaxis to prevent severe reaction. Setlock MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar; 76(3):650–2
Hypomagnesaemia and fits complicating paediatric cardiac surgery. Satur CM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 May;30 (Pt 3):315–7
Clinical predictors of post–traumatic seizures in children with head trauma. Lewis RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jul; 22(7):1114–8
Pain–triggered seizures [letter] Dyken PR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Sep;34(3):413
Clinical and virological analyses of 21 infants with exanthem subitum (roseola infantum) and central nervous system complications. Suga S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jun; 33(6):597–603
Posttraumatic seizures. Yablon SA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Sep;74(9):983–1001 (240 ref.)
Effects of kindling on subsequent learning, memory, behavior, and seizure susceptibility. Holmes GL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 May 21;73(1):71–7
Developmental changes in seizure susceptibility in carbonic anhydrase II–deficient mice and normal littermates. Velísek L, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;72(2):321–4
Thyrotoxicosis accompanied with periodic seizure attacks a case report and review of literature. Lin CS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;50(4):335–7 (9 ref.)
Seizures and fever: can we rule out meningitis on clinical grounds alone? Offringa M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Sep;31(9):514–22
Unusual form of seizures induced by eye closure. Barclay CL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar–Apr;34(2):289–93
Metaphit–induced audiogenic seizures in mice: I. Pharmacologic characterization. Debler EA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar–Apr;34(2):201–10
Effect of sustained pyridoxine treatment on seizure susceptibility and regional brain amino acid levels in genetically epilepsy–prone BALB/c mice. Dolina S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan–Feb;34(1):33–42
Olfactory bulb kindling in mice susceptible and resistant to ethanol withdrawal. Green RC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 May–Jun;34(3):416–9
Evidence of secondary epileptogenesis in amygdaloid overkindled cats: electroclinical documentation of spontaneous seizures. Hiyoshi T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 May–Jun;34(3):408–15
Metaphit–induced audiogenic seizures in mice: II. Studies on N–methyl–D–aspartic acid, GABA, and sodium channel receptors and on the disposition of metaphit in the brain. Lipovac MN, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar–Apr;34(2):211–9
Recovery of susceptibility to audiogenic seizure in mice. Reid HM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan–Feb;34(1):18–23
Monaural audiogenic seizures: evidence for control by parallel processes. Reid HM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep–Oct; 33(5):785–8
Metaphit–induced audiogenic seizure and its inhibition by MK–801: electroencephalographic and behavioral characterization. Sušić VT, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan–Feb; 34(1):8–17
Lack of changes in seizure susceptibility during the estrous cycle in kindled rats. Wahnschaffe U, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Dec;13(3):199–204
The Dentate Gyrus and its Role in Seizures. Symposium. Irvine, California, February 1991. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992; 7:1–317
Noncompetitive and competitive NMDA antagonists exert anticonvulsant effects by actions on different sites within the neuronal network for audiogenic seizures. Faingold CL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Feb;119(2):198–204
Fainting fits. Stephenson JB. **Ir Med J** 1992;85(4 Suppl):2
Unusual seizures with a benign course in a case of acute lymphoblastic leukemia of childhood. Del Giudice E, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jun;14(5):385–9
Focal inhibitory seizures as the presenting sign of ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Primavera A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jun;14(5):381–4
Severe neurologic injury following bidirectional Glenn shunt. Reich DL, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Apr; 7(2):207–9
Development in children's causal theories of their seizure disorders. Sanger MS, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Apr; 14(2):88–93
An adolescent male with an arteriovenous malformation presenting with reproducible seizures. Westfall MD, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;10(5):561–3
Spontaneous seizure attributable to prolonged seizure, not unilateral electroconvulsive therapy [letter; comment] Swartz CM. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Feb;181(2):139–40. Comment on: J Nerv Ment Dis 1992 Jun;180(6):398–9.
Chronic electroconvulsive seizures increase the expression of serotonin2 receptor mRNA in rat frontal cortex. Butler MO, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1270–6
Pertussis immunization and characteristics related to first seizures in infants and children. Cherry JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jun;122(6):900–3
Magnetic resonance imaging in full–term infants with repetitive focal seizures. Rios A, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Sep;12(3):252–6
Speech arrest as manifestation of seizures in non–ketotic hyperglycaemia [letter] Carril JM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1227
Audiogenic seizures in magnesium–deficient mice: effects of magnesium pyrrolidone–2–carboxylate, magnesium acetyltaurinate, magnesium chloride and vitamin B–6. Bac P, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Mar;6(1):11–9
A 19–month–old child with cough, stridor, fever, respiratory distress, and seizures [clinical conference] Oski FA, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 Nov;41(11):1007–14
Seizures and treatment for cerebral cysticercosis [letter; comment] White AC Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 31;327(27):1955–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Sep 3;327(10):696–701.
New–onset seizures in an elderly hospitalized population. Ettinger AB, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Mar;43(3 Pt 1):489–92
Effects of estradiol and progesterone on seizure sensitivity in oophorectomized DBA/2J mice and C57/EL hybrid mice. Hom AC, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jan;43(1):198–204
Hypertension and the risk of new–onset unprovoked seizures. Ng SK, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Feb;43(2):425–8
Sleep state and the risk of seizure recurrence following a first unprovoked seizure in childhood. Shinnar S, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Apr;43(4):701–6
New–onset seizures in critically ill patients. Wijdicks EF, et al. **Neurology** 1993 May;43(5):1042–4
Neonatal seizures and severe hypotonia in a male infant suffering from a defect in peroxisomal beta–oxidation. Van Maldergem L, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1992;2(3):217–24
The A2–selective adenosine analog, CGS 21680, depresses locomotor activity but does not block amygdala kindled seizures in rats. Janusz CA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 20;141(2):247–50

Central nervous system findings and intussusception: how are they related? Conway EE Jr. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Feb;9(1):15–8

Seizures associated with meningitis [letter; comment] Rodríguez-Núñez A, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Dec; 8(6):375. Comment on: Pediatr Emerg Care 1992 Apr;8(2):67–9.

Outcomes of bacterial meningitis in children: a meta-analysis. Baraff LJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 May;12(5):389–94

Hair-grooming syncope seizures. Lewis DW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Apr;91(4):836–8

Upsurge of malaria-related convulsions in a paediatric emergency room in Nigeria. Consequence of emergence of chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum. Asindi AA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(3):110–3

Chronic atypical seizure disorder and cataracts due to delayed diagnosis of pseudohypoparathyroidism. Faig JC, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Jul;157(1):64–5

[Attacks of unconsciousness] Oosterhuis HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 15;137(20):987–9 **(Dut)**

[Subdural hematoma in infants] Blancher G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Dec;39(10):614–6 **(Fre)**

[Overdosage of glibenclamide presenting with lethargy and seizures in a child] Bar-Oz B, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Sep; 123(5–6):165–6, 236, 235 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Late onset seizures in cerebral infarction--clinical study of late onset seizures in cortical branch infarction] Matsumura T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Jan;33(1):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone gene expression and receptors are differentially modified in limbic foci by seizures. Kubek MJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jan;33(1):70–6

Recombinant congenic strains of mice from B10.D2 and DBA/2: their contribution to behavior genetic research and application to audiogenic seizures. Martin B, et al. **Behav Genet** 1992 Nov;22(6):685–701

Sensitivity to N-methyl-D-aspartic acid-induced convulsions is genetically associated with resistance to ethanol withdrawal seizures. Kosobud AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;610(1):176–9

Genetic differences in the time course for the development and persistence of the anticonvulsant effects of carbamazepine against cocaine seizures. Marley RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15;600(2):193–200

Age-related effects of NMDA-stimulated concomitant release of nitric oxide and glutamate in cortical slices prepared from DBA/2 mice. Rowley HL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 4;613(1):49–53

Expression of tyrosine hydroxylase in cerebellar Purkinje neurons of the mutant tottering and leaner mouse. Austin MC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Oct; 15(3–4):227–40

Induction of F1/GAP-43 gene expression in hippocampal granule cells after seizures [corrected] [published erratum appears in Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1993 Jul;19(1–2):179] Meberg PJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar; 17(3–4):295–9

The dentate gyrus: a model system for studies of neurotrophin regulation. Gall C, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;7:171–85 (81 ref.)

Seizures and the regulation of astroglial gene expression. Steward O, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;7:197–209 (22 ref.)

Synaptic plasticity and activity-induced gene expression: will molecular neurobiology provide all the answers? Tobin AJ. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:385–94; discussion 394–6 (31 ref.)

Amyloid precursor protein mRNA encoding the Kunitz protease inhibitor domain is increased by kainic acid-induced seizures in rat hippocampus. Willoughby DA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Dec;118(3):332–9

Amygdala kindling potentiates seizure-stimulated immediate-early gene expression in rat cerebral cortex. Duman RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1753–60

On the genetics of complex partial seizures: waking and sleep EEGs in siblings. Degen R, et al. **J Neurol** 1993; 240(3):151–5

Tissue-plasminogen activator is induced as an immediate-early gene during seizure, kindling and long-term potentiation. Qian Z, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 4; 361(6411):453–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of inactive stage anti-dsDNA idiotypes on anti-ssDNA antibodies in a lupus patient during active stage of lupus cerebritis. Suenaga R, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Jun;5(3):379–92

METABOLISM

Cerebral oxygenation state in chemically-induced seizures in the rat--study by near infrared spectrophotometry. Hoshi Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;316:137–42

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone gene expression and receptors are differentially modified in limbic foci by seizures. Kubek MJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jan;33(1):70–6

Increase of brain endogenous monoamine oxidase inhibitory activity (tribulin) in experimental audiogenic seizures in rats: evidence for a monoamine oxidase A inhibiting component of tribulin. Medvedev AE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 25;44(6):1209–10

Electroconvulsive shock and lidocaine-induced seizures in the rat activate astrocytes as measured by glial fibrillary acidic protein. Kragh J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jun 1–15;33(11–12):794–800

Regional and temporal variations in the accumulation of unesterified fatty acids and diacylglycerols in the rat brain during kainic acid induced limbic seizures. Birkle DL. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 4;613(1):115–22

Dynamic changes in cerebral oxygenation in chemically induced seizures in rats: study by near-infrared spectrophotometry. Hoshi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;603(2):215–21

Electroconvulsive stimuli and brain peptides: effect of modification of seizure duration on neuropeptide Y, neurokinin A, substance P and neurotensin. Stenfors C, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1–2):251–8

An experimental model of generalized seizures for the measurement of local cerebral glucose utilization in the immature rat. I. Behavioral characterization and determination of lumped constant. el Hamdi G, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;69(2):233–42

Seizure activity-induced changes in polyamine metabolism and neuronal pathology during the postnatal period in rat brain. Najm I, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18;69(1):11–21

An experimental model of generalized seizures for the measurement of local cerebral glucose utilization in the immature rat. II. Mapping of brain metabolism using the quantitative [14C]2-deoxyglucose technique. Pereira de Vasconcelos A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;69(2):243–59

Differences in c-fos immunoreactivity due to age and mode of seizure induction. Jensen FE, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar;17(3–4):185–93

Electroconvulsive shock increases tyrosine hydroxylase and neuropeptide Y gene expression in the locus coeruleus. Kapur S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Apr; 18(1–2):121–6

Studies on pH regulatory mechanisms in cultured astrocytes of DBA and C57 mice. Chow SY, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep-Oct;33(5):775–84

Rapid dephosphorylation of microtubule-associated protein 2 in the rat brain hippocampus after pentylenetetrazole-induced seizures. Díez-Guerra FJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 1;215(1):181–7

Pilocarpine-induced convulsions in rats: evidence for muscarinic receptor-mediated activation of locus coeruleus and norepinephrine release in cholinolytic seizure development. el-Etri MM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 May; 121(1):24–39

Temporal and spatial patterns of expression of c-fos, zif/268, c-jun and jun-B mRNAs in rat brain following seizures evoked focally from the deep prepiriform cortex. Lanaud P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jan;119(1):20–31

Expression of c-fos mRNA following seizures evoked from an epileptogenic site in the deep prepiriform cortex: regional distribution in brain as shown by in situ hybridization. Maggio R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jan; 119(1):11–9

Regional expression of fos-like immunoreactivity following seizures induced by pentylenetetrazole and maximal electroshock. Shehab S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Dec; 118(3):261–74

Effects of pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures on dopamine and norepinephrine levels and on glucose utilization in various brain regions of the developing rat. el Hamdi G, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Aug;10(4):301–11

Chronic electroconvulsive seizures increase the expression of serotonin2 receptor mRNA in rat frontal cortex. Butler MO, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1270–6

Determination of amino acids and monoamine neurotransmitters in caudate nucleus of seizure-resistant and seizure-prone BALB/c mice. Vriend J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1300–7

Pentylenetetrazol seizures increase pro-nerve growth factor-like immunoreactivity in the reticular thalamic nucleus and nerve growth factor mRNA in the dentate gyrus. Humpel C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jul 1; 35(4):419–27

Alteration of amino acid in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid of children with seizure disorders. Ko FJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 9(3):131–42

Disturbance of GABA metabolism in pyridoxine-dependent seizures. Kurlemann G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Oct; 23(5):257–9

Neurochemical effects of electrically and chemically induced seizures: an in vivo microdialysis study in the rat hippocampus. Zis AP, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Nov;7(3):189–95

Nitric oxide: an endogenous anticonvulsant substance. Buisson A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Apr;4(4):444–6

Seizure related elevations of extracellular amino acids in human focal epilepsy. Carlson H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 8;140(1):30–2

Changes in hippocampal acetylcholine and glutamate extracellular levels during soman-induced seizures: influence of septal cholinoceptive cells. Lallement G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 11;139(1):104–7

Seizure activity causes a rapid increase in sulfated glycoprotein-2 messenger RNA in the adult but not the neonatal rat brain. Schreiber SS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 16;153(1):17–20

Limbic seizures cause pronounced changes in the expression of neurokinin B in the hippocampus of the rat. Marksteiner J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(2):383–95

Superoxide production in experimental seizures in cats. Bauknight GC Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Oct;23(10):1512–4

[Effects of GABA antagonist-induced seizures on 3H-muscimol and 3H-diazepam binding in the rat striatum] Sofronov GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan; 113(1):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of neuronal and neuroglial phospholipids in seizures] Flerov MA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Mar-Apr; 38(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Outcome in subjects with alcohol-provoked seizures. Pieninkeroinen IP, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Oct; 16(5):955–9

PATHOLOGY

Morphometric effects of intermittent kindled seizures and limbic status epilepticus in the dentate gyrus of the rat. Bertram EH 3d, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 12;603(1):25–31

Activation of the dentate gyrus by pentylenetetrazol evoked seizures induces mossy fiber synaptic reorganization. Golarai G, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16;593(2):257–64

In vivo mapping of drug-induced seizures with voltage-sensitive dye. Sacks DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 6;595(1):79–86

Section of the corpus callosum in kainic acid induced seizures in rats: behavioral, electroencephalographic and neuropathological study. Hirsch E, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 May;11(3):173–82

Morphological evidence for altered synaptic organization and structure in the hippocampal formation of seizure-sensitive gerbils. Farias PA, et al. **Hippocampus** 1992 Jul;2(3):229–45

Brain pathology in 6 fatal cases of post-transfusion hypertension, convulsion and cerebral hemorrhage syndrome. Sonakul D, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 2:116–9 (5 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Limbic seizure-induced changes in extracellular amino acid levels in the hippocampal formation: a microdialysis study of freely moving rats. Bruhn T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Nov;86(5):455–61

The contribution of voltage-gated and NMDA receptor-gated calcium channels to ethanol withdrawal seizures. Hoffman PL, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991; 1:171–5 (41 ref.)

Repeated episodes of ethanol withdrawal potentiate the severity of subsequent withdrawal seizures: an animal model of alcohol withdrawal "kindling". Becker HC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Feb;17(1):94–8

The kindling model of alcohol dependence: similar persistent reduction in seizure threshold to pentylenetetrazol in animals receiving chronic ethanol or chronic pentylenetetrazol. Kokka N, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Jun;17(3):525–31

Peripheral magnesium sulfate enters the brain and increases the threshold for hippocampal seizures in rats. Hallak M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1605–10

Seizure patient selection for emergency computed tomography. Reinus WR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Aug; 22(8):1298–303

Role of noradrenergic system in limbic seizures induced by pilocarpine. I. Importance of beta-adrenergic receptor. Wamil A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1988;43:185–97

Posttraumatic seizures. Yablon SA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Sep;74(9):983–1001 (240 ref.)

Neuroethological evaluation of audiogenic seizures and audiogenic-like seizures induced by microinjection of bicuculline into the inferior colliculus. II. Effects of nigral clobazam microinjections. Terra VC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 30;52(1):19–28

Neuroethological evaluation of audiogenic seizures and audiogenic-like seizures induced by microinjection of bicuculline into the inferior colliculus. I. Effects of midcollicular knife cuts. Tsutsui J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 30;52(1):7–17

Rapidly recurring cortical seizures induce changes in neuronal responsiveness to acetylcholine. Solís H, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1992 Jan-Dec;40(1–4):49–56

Mirth, laughter and gelastic seizures. Arroyo S, et al. **Brain** 1993 Aug;116 (Pt 4):757–80

Seizures involving secondary sensory and related areas. Blume WT, et al. **Brain** 1992 Oct;115 (Pt 5):1509–20

Proconvulsant and anticonvulsant properties of ethanol: studies of electrographic seizures in vitro. Cohen SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22;601(1–2):80–7

Activation of the dentate gyrus by pentylenetetrazol evoked seizures induces mossy fiber synaptic reorganization. Golarai G, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16;593(2):257–64

Astrocytic and synaptic response to kindling in hippocampal subfield CA1. II. Synaptogenesis and astrocytic process increases to in vivo kindling. Hawrylak N, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;603(2):309–16

Kindling antagonism: mapping of susceptible sites. Kirkby RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1–2):17–24

Anticonvulsant effect of intranigral fluoxetine. Pasini A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16;593(2):287–90

The effect of adrenalectomy on the circadian variation in the rate of kindled seizure development. Weiss G, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1–2):354–6

Feeding disturbances and EEG activity changes after amygdaloid kainate lesions in the rat. Hajnal A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Dec;29(6):909–16

Somatostatin release in rat neocortex during gamma-hydrox· ·utyrate–provoked seizures: microdialysis combined with ·EG recording. Lahtinen H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** ·2 Dec;29(6):837–41

Absence of calc·m–induced LTP–like response in the dentate area of ··izure–prone gerbils and its relation to parvalbumin in the entorhinal perforant path synapse of this species. Scotti AL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 31(5):501–7

Reflex seizures in Down syndrome. Pueschel SM, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Feb;9(1):23–4

Age–dependent changes in long–term seizure susceptibility and behavior after hypoxia in rats. Jensen FE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):971–80

Pathogenic role of glutamate in hyperthermia–induced seizures. Morimoto T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 May–Jun; 34(3):447–52

Glutamate in the inferior colliculus plays a critical role in audiogenic seizure initiation. Faingold CL, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Nov;13(2):95–105

Reciprocal positive transfer between kindling of audiogenic seizures and electrical kindling of inferior colliculus. Hirsch E, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Jun;15(2):133–9

Noise exposure–induced audiogenic seizure susceptibility in Sprague–Dawley rats. Pierson M, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Oct;13(1):35–42

Reduced susceptibility to seizures in carbonic anhydrase II deficient mutant mice. Velíšek L, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Feb;14(2):115–21

Lack of changes in seizure susceptibility during the estrous cycle in kindled rats. Wahnschaffe U, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Dec;13(3):199–204

Hippocampal opioid peptides and seizures. Hong JS. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;7:187–95 (42 ref.)

The entorhinal cortex and generation of seizure activity: studies of normal synaptic transmission and epileptogenesis in vitro. Jones RS, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:173–80

Synaptic connections of seizure–sensitive neurons in the dentate gyrus. Leranth C, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992; 7:49–64

The dentate gyrus as a control point for seizures in the hippocampus and beyond. Lothman EW, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;7:301–13 (59 ref.)

Kindling increases brain levels of NAAG and seizures reduce activity of a NAAG–hydrolyzing enzyme, NAALADase. Meyerhoff JL, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:297–305

Age–dependent changes in substantia nigra GABA–mediated seizure suppression. Moshé SL, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:97–106

A1 adenosine receptors express seizure–suppressant activity in the rat prepiriform cortex. Murray TF, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:255–61

The genesis of seizures in vitro: axon terminal excitability. Stasheff SF, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:319–30

Intracranial blood flow velocities during seizures and generalized epileptic discharges. Bode H. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Sep;151(9):706–9

Electrical kindling of rats treated discontinuously or continuously with haloperidol. Glenthøj B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 4;236(3):401–9

An ascending seizure–controlling pathway in the medial brainstem and thalamus. Miller JW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 May;121(1):106–12

Amygdala kindling–induced seizures selectively impair spatial memory. 1. Behavioral characteristics and effects on hippocampal neuronal protein kinase C isoforms. Beldhuis HJ, et al. **Hippocampus** 1992 Oct;2(4):397–409

Amygdala kindling–induced seizures selectively impair spatial memory. 2. Effects on hippocampal neuronal and glial muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Beldhuis HJ, et al. **Hippocampus** 1992 Oct;2(4):411–9

Chaotic activity during iron–induced "epileptiform" discharge in rat hippocampal slices. Koch CD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Nov;39(11):1152–60

Effect of seizure activity and calpain inhibitor I on LTP in juvenile hippocampal slices. Fitzpatrick JS, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Aug;10(4):313–9

Magnetic fields alter the circadian periodicity of seizures. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Apr;63(3–4):265–74 (74 ref.)

Focal inhibitory seizures as the presenting sign of ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Primavera A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jun;14(5):381–4

Induction of c–fos mRNA by kindled seizures: complex relationship with neuronal burst firing. Labiner DM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;13(2):744–51

Implantation of intracerebral depth electrodes for monitoring seizures using the Pelorus stereotactic system guided by magnetic resonance imaging. Technical note. Yeh HS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jan;78(1):138–41

Pentylenetetrazol–induced seizures in rats: an ontogenetic study. Velisek L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 346(5):588–91

Involvement of synaptosomal neurotransmitter amino acids in audiogenic seizure–susceptibility and –severity of Rb mice. Simler S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Sep;17(9):953–9

Dextromethorphan and its combination with phenytoin facilitate kindling. Thompson KW, et al. **Neurology** 1993 May;43(5):992–4

A new technique for fractal analysis applied to human, intracerebrally recorded, ictal electroencephalographic signals. Bullmore E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 9; 146(2):227–30

Pattern of electroencephalographic activity during light induced seizures in genetic epileptic chicken and brain chimeras [published erratum appears in Neurosci Lett 1992 Nov 23;147(1):119] Guy N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 28;145(1):55–8

Repeated seizures cause a generalized increase in excitability in the hippocampus. Stringer JL. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 19;150(2):223–6

Behavioral and electroencephalographic effects of a serotonin receptor agonist (5–methoxy–N,N–dimethyltryptamine) in a feline model of photosensitive epilepsy. Wada Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):115–8

Dopaminergic modulation of pilocarpine–induced motor seizures in the rat: the role of hippocampal D2 receptors. Alam AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(2):425–31

Functional changes in neuropeptide Y– and somatostatin–containing neurons induced by limbic seizures in the rat. Sperk G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct; 50(4):831–46

Regional changes in central nervous system thyrotropin–releasing hormone after pentylenetetrazol–induced seizures in dogs. Shapiro S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Nov;31(5):935–9; discussion 939

Second messengers derived from excitable membranes are involved in ischemic and seizure–related brain damage. Bazan NG. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):11–6 (74 ref.)

A 13 year old with seizures and deafness. Woolf PK. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Feb;9(1):55–6

Focal hippocampal lesions induce seizures and long–lasting changes in mossy fiber enkephalin and CCK immunoreactivity. Gall CM, et al. **Peptides** 1988;9 Suppl 1:79–84

Effects of scopolamine on the rewarding and seizure–inducing properties of amygdaloid stimulation. Brophy PD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb; 44(2):425–8

Severity of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rats depends upon the temporal contiguity between limbic seizures and inoculation. Missaghi B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec;43(4):1081–6

Picrotoxin–induced seizures modified by morphine and opiate antagonists. Thomas J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jul;45(3):615–7

Picrotoxin–induced behavioral tolerance and altered susceptibility to seizures: effects of naloxone. Thomas J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jul;45(3):619–22

Inhibitory influence of morphinans on ictal and interictal EEG changes induced by cortical application of penicillin in rabbits: a comparative study with NMDA antagonists and pentobarbitone. Zeng YC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct;43(2):651–6

Behaviors of rats with insidious, multifocal brain damage induced by seizures following single peripheral injections of lithium and pilocarpine. Persinger MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May;53(5):849–66

Impairment of the gustatory engram by generalised seizure activity without associated loss of conditioned taste aversion. Shaw NA. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May;53(5):839–43

Innately hearing impaired Sprague–Dawley rats exhibit audiogenic seizure susceptibility following monoamine depletion. Reigel CE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993; 36:267–71

Relationship between hippocampal opioid peptides and seizures. Hong JS, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1993 Apr; 40(4):507–28 (210 ref.)

Neural respiratory responses to cortically induced seizures in cats. Paydarfar D, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Aug; 89(2):225–37

[Seizure susceptibility in aged rats––pentylenetetrazol–induced seizures and amygdaloid kindling seizures] Chiba S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Jun; 44(6):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical–bioelectric correlation of spastic seizures in children––prospective study] Kośląc–Folga A, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1990;16:93–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The pathological dominant and the stable pathological state] Batuev AS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Sep–Oct; 42(5):836–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Central anticonvulsant effects of magnesium sulfate on N–methyl–D–aspartate–induced seizures. Cotton DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):974–8

Classification of compounds for prevention of NMDLA–induced seizures/mortality, or maximal electroshock and pentylenetetrazol seizures in mice and antagonism of MK801 binding in vitro. Palmer GC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 May–Jun;317:16–34

Blockade of GABA receptors in superior colliculus protects against focally evoked limbic motor seizures. Gale K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;603(2):279–83

Comparison of anticonvulsant effects of valproic acid entrapped in positively and negatively charged liposomes in amygdaloid–kindled rats. Mori N, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16;593(2):329–31

Decreased seizure threshold after intrahippocampal colchicine injection in rats. Barnes MI, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(6):733–6

Seizure prophylaxis for brain tumour patients. Brief review and guide for family physicians [published erratum appears in Can Fam Physician 1993 Jul;39:1556] Agbi CB, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 May;39:1153–6, 1159–60, 1163–4 (25 ref.)

Lamotrigine––an add–on antiepileptic. **Drug Ther Bull** 1992 Sep 14;30(19):75–6 (16 ref.)

Effect of Ukrain on the efficacy of anti–epileptic drugs against maximal electroshock–induced seizures in mice. Jagiełło–Wójtowicz E, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18 Suppl:107–9

Interaction of felbamate with several other antiepileptic drugs against seizures induced by maximal electroshock in mice. Gordon R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar–Apr;34(2):367–71

Anticonvulsant action of oxcarbazepine, hydroxycarbamazepine, and carbamazepine against metrazol–induced motor seizures in developing rats. Kubová H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan–Feb;34(1):188–92

Anticonvulsant effect of DN–1417, a derivative of thyrotropin–releasing hormone, and liposome–entrapped DN–1417, on amygdaloid–kindled rats. Mori N, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):994–1000

Anticonvulsant effect of fluoxetine on focally evoked limbic motor seizures in rats. Prendiville S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar–Apr;34(2):381–4

Action of antiepileptic drugs against kainic acid–induced seizures and automatisms during ontogenesis in rats. Velíšek L, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):987–93

Influence of chronic aminophylline on the anticonvulsant efficacy of phenobarbital and valproate in mice. Wlaź P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar–Apr;34(2):385–9

Inhibition of experimental seizures in canines by repetitive vagal stimulation. Zabara J. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov–Dec; 33(6):1005–12

MK801 pretreatment reduces kainic acid–induced spontaneous seizures in prepubescent rats. Stafstrom CE, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Jan;14(1):41–8

Differential effects of various xanthines on pentylenetetrazole–induced seizures in rats: an EEG and behavioural study. Cutrufo C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;222(1):1–6

Kindled rats are more sensitive than non–kindled rats to the behavioural effects of combined treatment with MK–801 and valproate. Dziki M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 10;222(2–3):273–8

ucb L059, a novel anti–convulsant drug: pharmacological profile in animals [published erratum appears in Eur J Pharmacol 1993 Jan 19;230(3):389] Gower AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 10;222(2–3):193–203

Effects of antiepileptic drugs, calcium channel blockers and other compounds on seizures induced by activation of voltage–dependent L calcium channel in DBA/2 mice. De Sarro G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;23(6):1205–16

Manipulation of endogenous adenosine in the rat prepiriform cortex modulates seizure susceptibility. Zhang G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1415–24

Methotrexate may lower seizure threshold in patients with epilepsy [letter] Paserchia L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun; 19(6):998

Inhibition of DFMO–induced audiogenic seizures by chlordiazepoxide. Gerrish KE, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(13):1101–8

Update on epilepsy. So EL. **Med Clin North Am** 1993 Jan; 77(1):203–14 (40 ref.)

Antagonists of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors block seizures induced by putrescine in the deep prepiriform cortex. De Sarro GB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jan; 32(1):43–50

Antiparkinsonian drugs memantine and trihexyphenidyl potentiate the anticonvulsant activity of valproate against maximal electroshock–induced seizures. Urbańska E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Oct;31(10):1021–6

High–dose methotrexate does not affect the pharmacodynamics of phenobarbital hypnotic action but decreases the central nervous system (CNS) sensitivity to pentylenetetrazol–induced maximal seizures in rats. Hoffman A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Oct;9(10):1295–8

Paradoxical effect of flurazepam. Deutsch SI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jul;42(3):517–8

Ethosuximide suppresses seizures and lethality induced by picrotoxin in developing rats. Velišková J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Apr;44(4):975–9

The NMDA receptor antagonist MK–801 has a dissociative effect on seizure activity of hippocampal–kindled cats. Wada Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec; 43(4):1269–72

Rational use of antiepileptic drug levels. Theodore WH. **Pharmacol Ther** 1992;54(3):297–305 (70 ref.)

Effects of dopamine D1 and D2 receptor agonists and antagonists on seizures induced by chemoconvulsants in mice. Ogren SO, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Apr–May; 72(4–5):213–20

Marijuana use and the risk of new onset seizures. Brust JC, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1992;103:176–81

[Increase of seizure threshold and resistance to stress in rats after immunization against fragment of diazepam-binding inhibitor] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Mar;113(3):270-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of neurotropin on seizure activity in picrotoxin kindling] Shandra AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Mar;113(3):236-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention and control of hypoxic, circulatory and paroxysmal brain disorders: where is the boundary?] Golubev AG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2):156-70 (139 ref.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The facilitation and evocation of seizures. A questionnaire study of awareness and control. Antebi D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;162:759-64

Differential effects of kindling and kindled seizures on place learning in the Morris water maze [see comments] McNamara RK, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Apr;3(2):149-52 . Comment in: Hippocampus 1993 Apr;3(2):123-5.

Relationship of seizure variables to personality disorders in epilepsy. Mendez MF, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Summer;5(3):283-6

RADIOGRAPHY

A study of African children with prolonged focal seizure and a specific CT scan finding. Leary PM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Jun;39(3):176-8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Single photon emission computed tomography using perfusion tracers in seizure disorders. Dierckx RA, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Jul;12(2):131-9 (64 ref.)

Histamine H1 receptors in complex partial seizures [letter] Iinuma K, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):238

REHABILITATION

Mortality and the acquisition of basic skills by children and adults with severe disabilities. Eyman RK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Feb;147(2):216-22

SURGERY

Corpus callosotomy in the lithium-pilocarpine model of seizures and status epilepticus. Hirsch E, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 May;11(3):183-91

Hemispherectomy for intractable seizures: long-term results in 17 patients followed for up to 38 years. Davies KG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 May;78(5):733-40

Intraoperative electrocorticography during tumor resection: impact on seizure outcome in patients with gangliogliomas. Pilcher WH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jun;78(6):891-902

Intraoperative brain mapping techniques in neuro-oncology. Berger MS, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992; 58(1-4):153-61 (18 ref.)

THERAPY

Prehospital seizure management: triage criteria for the advanced life support rescue team. Abarbanell NR. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 May;11(3):210-2

Clinical policy for the initial approach to patients presenting with a chief complaint of seizure, who are not in status epilepticus. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 May;22(5):875-83

Obtaining venous access in a fitting patient [letter; comment] McRorie ER. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Oct 7-20;48(7):433. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Apr 15-May 5;47(8):590.

Managing the first seizure. McLachlan RS. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;39:885-8, 891-3 (15 ref.)

Behavioural treatment of slow cortical potentials in intractable epilepsy: neuropsychological predictors of outcome. Daum I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;56(1):94-7

Treatment of neonatal seizures. Snead OC 3d, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1993 Mar;13(1):53-7 (61 ref.)

Cerebellar stimulation for seizure control: 17-year study. Davis R, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992; 58(1-4):200-8

VETERINARY

Genetically determined epileptic seizures in animals. Straub H, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:13-9 (16 ref.)

Seizures and acute death attributable to hypovitaminosis A and suspected hypovitaminosis D in feeder pigs. Lakritz J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 15;202(8):1276-8

Bromism [letter; comment] Trepanier LA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 15;201(12):1820. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Aug 1;201(3):468-70.

Epileptiform seizure in ewes associated with sheep scab mite infestation [letter] Bygrave AC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 10;132(15):394-5

SEIZURES, FEBRILE see **CONVULSIONS, FEBRILE**

SELECTION (GENETICS)

Continued development and unconditioned stimulus characterization of selectively bred lines of taste aversion prone and resistant rats. Elkins RL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Oct;16(5):928-34

Animal production--a longstanding biotechnological success. Wheeler MB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Aug;58(2 Suppl):276S-281S (49 ref.)

Cytogenetic evidence for enhanced selective miscarriage of trisomy 21 pregnancies with advancing maternal age. Kratzer PG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 15; 44(5):657-63

Sexual dimorphism in relation to big-game hunting and economy in modern human populations. Collier S. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Aug;91(4):485-504

Essentialism and selectionism in cognitive science and behavior analysis. Palmer DC, et al. **Am Psychol** 1992 Nov; 47(11):1344-58 (76 ref.)

Volatile anesthetic requirements differ in mice selectively bred for sensitivity or resistance to diazepam: implications for the site of anesthesia. McCrae AF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jun;76(6):1313-7

Early selection experiments. Falconer DS. **Annu Rev Genet** 1992;26:1-14

Colour blindness and natural selection: studies in four nomadic tribal groups from Andhra Pradesh, India. Narahari S. **Anthropol Anz** 1993 Jun;51(2):169-71

Selective breeding for alcohol withdrawal severity. Crabbe JC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Mar;23(2):171-7 (32 ref.)

Selective breeding for initial sensitivity to ethanol. Deitrich RA. **Behav Genet** 1993 Mar;23(2):153-62 (85 ref.)

Selective breeding, congenic strains, and other classical genetic approaches to the analysis of alcohol-related polygenic pleiotropisms. Dudek BC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Mar;23(2):179-89 (45 ref.)

Comparisons of subcolonies of selectively bred long-sleep and short-sleep mice. Dudek BC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 May;23(3):245-50

Direct and correlated responses to bidirectional selection for dustbathing activity in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Gerken M, et al. **Behav Genet** 1992 Sep; 22(5):601-12

Female song preference and the period gene in Drosophila. Greenacre ML, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Jan;23(1):85-90

Sources of behavioral deviation modeled by early color preferences in quail. I. Behavioral synergism and systemic instability. Kovach JK. **Behav Genet** 1992 Sep;22(5):575-84

Sources of behavioral deviation modeled by early color preferences in quail. II. Diathetic genes and the leftover variance "V(e)". Kovach JK. **Behav Genet** 1992 Sep; 22(5):585-99

Selective breeding for alcohol preference and associated responses. Li TK, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Mar;23(2):163-70 (65 ref.)

Olfactory discrimination of urinary odortypes from congenic strains (DBA/1Bg and DBA1.C57BL10-YBg) of mice differing in their Y chromosomes. Monahan E, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 May;23(3):251-5

Bidirectional selection for female receptivity in Drosophila melanogaster. Piñeiro R, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Jan; 23(1):77-83

Selection for high and low pupation height in Drosophila ananassae. Singh BN, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 May; 23(3):239-43

The evolution of eutherian spermatozoa and underlying selective forces: female selection and sperm competition. Roldan ER, et al. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1992 Nov; 67(4):551-93 (224 ref.)

Adaptation and selection as factors in the spontaneous transformation of NIH-3T3 cells. Grundel R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Oct;13(10):1873-7

Channel "selectivity" and evolution. Has evolutionary pressure and natural selection provided the ATP sensitive potassium channel in the myocardium as an endogenous protection against ischaemic heart disease? Shattock MJ. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Nov;26(11):1153-4

Roles of secondary metabolites from microbes. Vining LC. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;171:184-94; discussion 195-8 (33 ref.)

Selection-induced mutations. Hall BG. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Dec;2(6):943-6 (20 ref.)

Available lambda B cell repertoire in the mouse: evidence of positive selection by environmental factors. Nadel B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Feb;23(2):537-43

In vitro selection and evolution of RNA: applications for catalytic RNA, molecular recognition, and drug discovery. Burke JM, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):106-12 (24 ref.)

Selective enrichment of RNA species for tight binding to Escherichia coli rho factor. Schneider D, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):201-7

The importance of prenatal period to the new-borns population quality. Dejmek J. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1992; 2(3):187-99 (45 ref.)

Directional selection and the evolution of sex and recombination. Charlesworth B. **Genet Res** 1993 Jun; 61(3):205-24

Spontaneous mutation for a quantitative trait in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Response to artificial selection. López MA, et al. **Genet Res** 1993 Apr;61(2):107-16

Spontaneous mutation for a quantitative trait in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Distribution of mutant effects on the trait and fitness. López MA, et al. **Genet Res** 1993 Apr; 61(2):117-26

Effects on ADH activity and distribution, following selection for tolerance to ethanol in Drosophila melanogaster. Kerver JW, et al. **Genetica** 1992;87(3):175-83

Identification of Aspergillus brlA response elements (BREs) by genetic selection in yeast. Chang YC, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jan;133(1):29-38

Prediction of selection response for threshold dichotomous traits. Foulley JL. **Genetics** 1992 Dec;132(4):1187-94

Inferring selective history from multilocus frequency data: Wright meets the Hamiltonian. Fox GA, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Sep;132(1):277-88

Pleiotropic models of polygenic variation, stabilizing selection, and epistasis. Gavrilets S, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jun;134(2):609-25

Maintenance of genetic variability under strong stabilizing selection: a two-locus model. Gavrilets S, et al. **Genetics** 1993 May;134(1):377-86

Heterozygote advantage and the evolution of a dominant diploid phase. Goldstein DB. **Genetics** 1992 Dec; 132(4):1195-8

Deleterious mutations, apparent stabilizing selection and the maintenance of quantitative variation. Kondrashov AS, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Oct;132(2):603-18

The effects of selection on linkage analysis for quantitative traits. Mackinnon MJ, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Dec; 132(4):1177-85

The evolution of multilocus systems under weak selection. Nagylaki T. **Genetics** 1993 Jun;134(2):627-47

The effect of selection on the phenotypic variance. Shnol EE, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jul;134(3):995-6

Overdominant vs. frequency-dependent selection at MHC loci [letter] [see comments] Slade RW, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Nov;132(3):861-4. Comment in: Genetics 1992 Nov;132(3):863-4.

Within-family selection at an otherwise unselected locus in dairy cattle. Gomez-Raya L, et al. **Genome** 1993 Jun; 36(3):433-9

Experimental host-induced selection in Schistosoma mansoni strains from Guadeloupe and comparison with natural observations. Brémond P, et al. **Heredity** 1993 Jan;70 (Pt 1):33-7

Natural selection on body size in Tribolium: possible genetic constraints on adaptive evolution. Conner J, et al. **Heredity** 1992 Jul;69 (Pt 1):73-83

The effect of periodic bottlenecks on the competitive ability of Drosophila pseudoobscura lines. López Bueno JA, et al. **Heredity** 1993 Jan;70 (Pt 1):60-6

Fear and distress in Japanese quail chicks of two lines genetically selected for low or high adrenocortical response to immobilization stress. Jones RB, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Sep;26(3):385-93

Polymorphism and differential selection for the sexes. Livingstone FB. **Hum Biol** 1992 Oct;64(5):649-57

Effects of environmental changes on natural selection active on human polygenic traits. Ulizzi L. **Hum Biol** 1993 Jun; 65(3):433-43

What is the selective pressure that maintains the gene loci encoding the antigen receptors of T and B cells? A hypothesis. Langman RE, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;70 (Pt 6):397-404

The cognitive principle challenges clonal selection. Cohen IR. **Immunol Today** 1992 Nov;13(11):441-4 (27 ref.)

Thymic selection: a matter of life and death. von Boehmer H. **Immunol Today** 1992 Nov;13(11):454-8 (49 ref.)

Body dimensions and carcass measurements of cattle selected for postweaning gain fed two different diets. Gilbert RP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1688-98

Linear body measurements of cattle before and after 20 years of selection for postweaning gain when fed two different diets. Gilbert RP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1712-20

The effect of United States versus New Zealand Angus germplasm on characteristics of crossbred calves. Hohenboken WD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;71(6):1407-13

Effect of selecting for increased lean tissue growth rate in swine on low or high dietary protein levels. Johansen S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 May;71(5):1203-8

Milk cholesterol concentration in sows selected for three generations for high or low serum cholesterol. Kandeh MM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 May;71(5):1100-3

Effect of genetic groups on estimates of additive genetic variance. Pieramati C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jan; 71(1):66-70

Paternal half-sib heritabilities and genetic, environmental, and phenotypic correlation estimates from randomly selected Hereford cattle. Veseth DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1730-6

Direct and correlated responses to divergent selection for serum cholesterol concentration on day 56 in swine. Young LD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1742-53

Ampicillin tolerance of Legionella pneumophila for counter-selection of transconjugants in heterospecific matings with Escherichia coli donors. Jain B, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1992;32(6):423-6

Chromosomal analysis of D. melanogaster long-term selected lines. Domínguez A, et al. **J Hered** 1993 Jan-Feb;84(1):63-6

Strong allelic selection in the course of brother x sister matings in mice. Motta R, et al. **J Hered** 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(1):49-56

Selection for canalization at extra dorsocentral and scutellar bristles in Drosophila melanogaster. Piñeiro R. **J Hered** 1992 Nov-Dec;83(6):445-8

The relationship between selection for pituitary responsiveness to gonadotrophin releasing hormone in sheep and differences in gonadotrophin subunit mRNAs. McNeilly JR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):311-5

Phenotypic evolution under gene–culture transmission in structured populations. Findlay CS. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Jun 7;156(3):387–400

Kin selection in density regulated populations. Kelly JK. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Aug 21;157(4):447–61

Genetic response of microbes to extreme challenges. Koch AL. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Jan 7;160(1):1–21

A stochastic evolutionary model of molecular sequences. Luo L, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Jul 7;157(1):83–94

Punctuated equilibria or gradual evolution: fluctuating asymmetry and variation in the rate of evolution. Møller AP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Apr 7;161(3):359–67

Group selection, individual selection, and the evolution of genetic drift. Peck JR. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Nov 21; 159(2):163–87

Does frequency–dependent selection optimize fitness? Quenette PY, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Dec 21;159(4):381–5

Viral sex, levels of selection, and the origin of life. Szathmáry E. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Nov 7;159(1):99–109

Natural selection and dynamical coexistence of defective and complementing virus segments. Szathmáry E. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Aug 7;157(3):383–406

Resource–dependent selection. Yi T, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Dec 21;159(4):387–95

Genetic bottlenecks and population passages cause profound fitness differences in RNA viruses. Clarke DK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):222–8

Many–trillionfold amplification of single RNA virus particles fails to overcome the Muller's ratchet effect. Duarte EA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3620–3

B epitopes and selection pressures in feline immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoproteins. Pancino G, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):664–72

An increase in disease latency is associated with a host–dependent selection for recombinant murine leukemia viruses with substitutions in the p15E (TM) gene. Thomas CY, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):294–304

Selection for specific sequences in the external envelope protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 upon primary infection. Zhang LQ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun; 67(6):3345–56

Temperature–dependent selection in the transmission of mitochondrial DNA in Drosophila. Matsuura ET, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1993 Apr;68(2):127–35

Cellular selection in the genesis of multicellular organization. Michaelson J. **Lab Invest** 1993 Aug;69(2):136–51 (114 ref.)

Sexual selection, Machiavellian intelligence, and the origins of psychosis. Crow TJ. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):594–8 (36 ref.)

Why are some deleterious genes so common? [see comments] Old R. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):214. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):700.

Could cancer be a physiological phenomenon rather than a pathological misfortune? Blumenthal EZ. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Sep;39(1):41–8

Chaos reduces species extinction by amplifying local population noise. Allen JC, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 15; 364(6434):229–32

Selection is not required to produce invariant T–cell receptor gamma–gene junctional sequences. Asarnow DM, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 11;362(6416):158–60

Allelic exclusion model questioned [letter; comment] Oancea A, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 1;359(6394):371 discussion 371–2. Comment on: Nature 1992 Mar 12;356(6365):154–6.

Allelic exclusion model questioned [letter; comment] Wabl M, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 1;359(6394):370–1; discussion 371–2. Comment on: Nature 1992 Mar 12;356(6365):154–6.

Neural Darwinism: selection and reentrant signaling in higher brain function. Edelman GM. **Neuron** 1993 Feb; 10(2):115–25 (52 ref.)

Selection of specific genotypes of Giardia intestinalis by growth in vitro and in vivo. Andrews RH, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Dec;105 (Pt 3):375–86

Restoration of staggerer mouse maternal behavior following long–term breeding selection. Boufares S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun;53(6):1151–5

Responses to isolation in Japanese quail genetically selected for high or low sociality. Mills AD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan;53(1):183–9

A wound–induced promoter driving npt–II expression limited to dedifferentiated cells at wound sites is sufficient to allow selection of transgenic shoots. Firek S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;22(1):129–42

Direct selection of antibodies that coordinate metals from semisynthetic combinatorial libraries. Barbas CF 3d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6385–9

Adaptation to alcoholic fermentation in Drosophila: a parallel selection imposed by environmental ethanol and acetic acid. Chakir M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3621–5

Genetic selection for crescent formation yields mouse strain with rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis and small vessel vasculitis. Kinjoh K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3413–7

Is there only one type of male handicap? Collins S. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Jun 22;252(1335):193–7

Natural selection on multivariate traits in age–structured populations. Charlesworth B. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1993 Jan 22;251(1330):47–52

Chaotic population dynamics can result from natural selection. Ferrière R, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1993 Jan 22;251(1330):33–8

The directed mutation controversy and neo–Darwinism [see comments] Lenski RE, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 8; 259(5092):188–94 (64 ref.). Comment in: Science 1993 May 28;260(5112):1221–4. Comment in: Science 1993 Jun 25;260(5116):1958; discussion 1959–60. Comment in: Science 1993 Jun 25;260(5116):1958–9; discussion 1959–60. Comment in: Science 1993 Jun 25;260(5116);1959; discussion 1959–60.

Natural selection and the origin of jingwei, a chimeric processed functional gene in Drosophila. Long M, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 2;260(5104):91–5

Natural selection at work on the surface of virus–infected cells. McMichael A. **Science** 1993 Jun 18;260(5115):1771–2

Unusual mutational mechanisms and evolution [letter; comment] Watson DA. **Science** 1993 Jun 25; 260(5116):1958–9; discussion 1959–60. Comment on: Science 1993 Jan 8;259(5092):188–94.

An optimizing principle of natural selection in evolutionary population genetics. Ewens WJ. **Theor Popul Biol** 1992 Dec;42(3):333–46

Niche breadth in parasites: an evolutionarily stable strategy model, with special reference to the protozoan parasite Leishmania. Garnick E. **Theor Popul Biol** 1992 Aug; 42(1):62–103

Relatedness and inclusive fitness with inbreeding. Lessard S. **Theor Popul Biol** 1992 Dec;42(3):284–307

The establishment of underdominant chromosomal rearrangements in multi–deme systems with local extinction and colonization. Spirito F, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1993 Aug;44(1):80–94

Quantitative variability and multilocus polymorphism under epistatic selection. Zhivotovsky LA, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1992 Dec;42(3):254–83

Effect of selection of swine for high and low immune responsiveness on monocyte superoxide anion production and class II MHC antigen expression. Groves TC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 May;36(4):347–58

Immunological parameters in meat–type chicken lines divergently selected by antibody response to Escherichia coli vaccination. Heller ED, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Oct;34(1–2):159–72

[Selection––a key concept for the structural and functional self–organization of the brain?] Bauer R. **Naturwissenschaften** 1993 Mar;80(3):108–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous abortion and genetic natural selection] Gardó S. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jul 4;134(27):1459–64 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Behavior is formed and selected by consequences. The psyche is not suitable as explanation of behavior] Gundersen S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Sep 10; 112(21):2787–9 **(Nor)**

[Selection by consequences] Karlsen A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Sep 10;112(21):2765–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Selection of Penicillium chrysogenum––producer of penicillin with several valuable technologic features] Rusinov SF. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Dec;37(12):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic dynamics of population systems with changing parameters of structure and selection] Altukhov IuP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;326(6):1068–72 **(Rus)**

[Use of molecular genetic diagnosis of malignant hyperthermic syndrome (MHS) in selection of pigs] Brém G, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Jun;29(6):1009–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inversion polymorphism in the malaria mosquito Anopheles messeae. XI. The group effect of larval infection with Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israeliensis bacteria] Gordeev MI, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Jul;28(7):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection in the context of provocation in artificial populations of Drosophila melanogaster] Sushchenko OV, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Sep;28(9):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Directed autoselection of bacteria during turbidostat cultivation] Evdokomov EV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1992 Jul–Aug;61(4):652–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosomal anomalies of human gametes and intrauterine selection. Research on female gametes] Slozina NM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Nov–Dec;26(6):58–63 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the frequency of cells with micronuclei in cell populations of rat transplantable rhabdomyosarcoma RA–2 as a result of selection for an increased and a decreased frequency of such cells] Kravtsov VIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(7):91–5, 102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Testosterone production by the fetal testes of silver foxes selected for their domesticated behavior] Osadchuk LV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 May–Jun;28(3):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The behavioral characteristics of rats selected for their learning capacity] Dmitriev IuS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Mar–Apr;42(2):302–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SELECTION BIAS

Sample sizes for prevention trials have been too small. Ederer F, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Apr 1;137(7):787–96

Random digit dialing: the potential effect on sample characteristics of the conversion of nonresidential telephone numbers. Voigt LF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Dec 1;136(11):1393–9

Responses to anonymous questionnaires concerning sexual behavior: a method to examine potential biases. Biggar RJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Nov;82(11):1506–12

Bias in weighted vs unweighted estimates [letter] Novikov ID, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Sep;83(9):1351

Required sample size for randomized clinical trials [letter; comment] Lewis IH. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Mar;78(3):609–10 . Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Aug;77(2):245–51.

Sample size: profound implications of mundane calculations [see comments] Lantos JD. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan;91(1):155–7 . Comment in: Pediatrics 1993 Jul;92(1):188–9.

A reply to Scarr and Ernhart [letter; comment] Needleman HL. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb;91(2):519–21. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Jan;91(1):171–3. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Jan;91(1):173–4.

The importance of primary care for theoretical medicine: a commentary. Brody H. **Theor Med** 1992 Sep;13(3):261–3

Selection bias in using data from one population to another: common pitfalls in the interpretation of medical literature. Froom P, et al. **Theor Med** 1992 Sep;13(3):255–9

[Biased selection and confusion factors (letter)] Iturria Sierra JA. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Sep 12;99(7):277–8 **(Spa)**

SELEGILINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protective effect of selegiline in the early and late phases of Parkinson's disease. Csanda E, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993; 60:672–5

Effects of selegiline dosing on motor fluctuations in Parkinson's disease. Hubble JP, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993 Feb;16(1):83–7

A strategy of "combination chemotherapy" in Alzheimer's disease: rationale and preliminary results with physostigmine plus deprenyl. Sunderland T, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1992;4 Suppl 2:291–309

Combination therapy of parkinsonism with deprenyl. Behari M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jun;40(6):365–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potential fluoxetine–selegiline interaction [letter] Jermain DM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Oct;26(10):1300

Selegiline and manic behavior in Parkinson's disease [letter] Kurlan R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Dec;49(12):1231

Pseudophaeochromocytoma in parkinsonian patient treated with fluoxetine plus selegiline [letter] Montastruc JL, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):555

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of (–)–para–fluoro–deprenyl on survival and copulation in male rats. Dalló J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;79(2):125–9

[NMR spectroscopy of selegiline and related compounds] Podányi B. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1992 Sep;62(5):218–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Study of selegiline and related compounds with x–ray diffraction] Simon K, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1992 Sep; 62(5):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BLOOD

Determination of amphetamine, methamphetamine and desmethyldeprenyl in human plasma by gas chromatography/negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Reimer ML, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1993 Apr;22(4):235–42

Gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric determination of plasma selegiline using a deuterated internal standard. Patrick KS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Dec 2;583(2):254–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of selegiline, its potential impurities and metabolites] Török Z, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1992 Sep; 62(5):201–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CHEMISTRY

[Thermoanalytic determination of the enantiomeric purity of selegiline] Ladányi L, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1992 Sep; 62(5):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[NMR spectroscopy of selegiline and related compounds] Podányi B. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1992 Sep;62(5):218–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Study of selegiline and related compounds with x–ray diffraction] Simon K, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1992 Sep; 62(5):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Survey of the analysis of selegiline] Vargay Z, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1992 Sep;62(5):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Positron emission tomography of C–11–labelled selegiline] Szatmári I, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1992 Sep;62(5):249–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Increased binding of 3H–L–deprenyl in spinal cords from patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis as demonstrated by autoradiography. Aquilonius SM, et al.

J Neural Transm Gen Sect 1992;89(1-2):111-22
Monoamine oxidase-B in motor cortex: changes in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Ekblom J, et al. Neuroscience 1992 Aug;49(4):763-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of selegiline] Szatmári I, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 1992 Sep;62(5):243-8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

PHARMACOLOGY

(-)Deprenyl (selegiline) is devoid of amphetamine-like behavioural effects in rats. Timár J, et al. Acta Physiol Hung 1992;79(2):131-7
Extension of lifespan in mice treated with Dinh lang (Policias fruticosum L.) and (-)deprenyl. Yen TT, et al. Acta Physiol Hung 1992;79(2):119-24
Suicide inhibition of monoamine oxidases A and B by (-)-deprenyl. A computer-aided solution for determining inhibition specificity. Batke J, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1993 Aug 17;46(4):597-602
Sequential changes in activities of superoxide dismutase and catalase in brain regions and liver during (-)deprenyl infusion in male rats. Carrillo MC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1992 Dec 1;44(11):2185-9
Deficits in cholinergic neurotransmission markers induced by ethylcholine mustard aziridinium (AF64A) in the rat hippocampus: sensitivity to treatment with the monoamine oxidase-B inhibitor L-deprenyl. Ricci A, et al. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1992;18(5):163-71
Effect of ethylcholine mustard aziridinium (AF64A) and of the monoamine oxidase-B-inhibitor L-deprenyl on the morphology of the rat hippocampus. Bronzetti E, et al. Int J Tissue React 1992;14(4):175-81
The effects of deprenyl on methamphetamine-induced dopamine depletions. Johnson SK, et al. J Neural Transm Gen Sect 1992;89(1-2):123-7
Effects of monoamine oxidase inhibition by selegiline on concentrations of noradrenaline and monoamine metabolites in CSF of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Heinonen EH, et al. J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect 1993;5(3):193-202
Reduction in glial fibrillary acidic protein mRNA abundance induced by (-)-deprenyl and other monoamine oxidase B inhibitors in C6 glioma cells. Li XM, et al. J Neurochem 1993 Oct;61(4):1573-6
Rescue of axotomized immature rat facial motoneurons by R(-)-deprenyl: stereospecificity and independence from monoamine oxidase inhibition. Ansari KS, et al. J Neurosci 1993 Sep;13(9):4042-53
Evaluation of the stereoisomers of deprenyl for amphetamine-like discriminative stimulus effects in rats. Yasar S, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1993 Apr;265(1):1-6
The optimal dosage of (-)deprenyl for increasing superoxide dismutase activities in several brain regions decreases with age in male Fischer 344 rats. Carrillo MC, et al. Life Sci 1993;52(24):1925-34
Chronic treatment of (-)deprenyl prolongs the life span of male Fischer 344 rats. Further evidence. Kitani K, et al. Life Sci 1993;52(3):281-8
L-deprenyl increases GFAP immunoreactivity selectively in activated astrocytes in rat brain. Biagini G, et al. Neuroreport 1993 Jul;4(7):955-8
Differential effects of deprenyl and MPTP on catecholamines and activity in BALB/c mice [published erratum appears in Neuroreport 1992 Dec;3(12):following 1154] Chia LG, et al. Neuroreport 1992 Sep;3(9):777-80
MAO-A and -B inhibitors selectively alter Xenopus mucus-induced behaviors of snakes. Barthalmus GT, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1993 Feb;44(2):321-7
Changes in spontaneous behavior in the dog following oral administration of L-deprenyl. Head E, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1992 Nov;43(3):749-57
Deprenyl alters behavior and caudate dopamine through an amphetamine-like action. Okuda C, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1992 Dec;43(4):1075-80
[A drug ahead of its time: the success story of selegiline] Hermecz I, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 1992 Sep;62(5):189-99 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Pharmacology of selegiline (recent considerations)] Tardos L, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 1992 Sep;62(5):237-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of selegiline (deprenyl) on the progression of disability in early Parkinson's disease. Parkinson Study Group. Shults CW. Acta Neurol Scand Suppl 1993;146:36-42
A double-blind crossover pilot study of l-deprenyl (selegiline) combined with cholinesterase inhibitor in Alzheimer's disease. Schneider LS, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1993 Feb;150(2):321-3
The antiparkinson efficacy of deprenyl derives from transient improvement that is likely to be symptomatic. Schulzer M, et al. Ann Neurol 1992 Dec;32(6):795-8
Deprenyl in attention deficit associated with Tourette's syndrome. Jankovic J. Arch Neurol 1993 Mar;50(3):286-8
A placebo-controlled trial of selegiline (L-deprenyl) in the treatment of tardive dyskinesia. Goff DC, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1993 May 15;33(10):700-6
Symptomatic anti-parkinsonian effects of monoamine oxidase-B inhibition: comparison of selegiline and lazabemide. LeWitt PA, et al. Clin Neuropharmacol 1993 Aug;16(4):332-7
Short-term beneficial effect of deprenyl monotherapy in early Parkinson's disease: a quantitative assessment. Ziv I, et al. Clin Neuropharmacol 1993 Feb;16(1):54-60
Recent progress in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Siemers E. Compr Ther 1992 Sep;18(9):20-4 (17 ref.)
An interim report of the effect of selegiline (L-deprenyl) on the progression of disability in early Parkinson's disease. The Parkinson Study Group. Shoulson I. Eur Neurol 1992; 32 Suppl 1:46-53
Effect of selegiline on speech performance in Parkinson's disease. Shea BR, et al. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 1993; 45(1):40-6
Selegeline, a MAO B inhibitor, is not effective in the prophylaxis of migraine without aura--an open study. Kuritzky A, et al. Headache 1992 Sep;32(8):416
A multicenter Italian randomised study on early treatment of Parkinson disease: comparison of L-dopa, l-deprenyl and dopaminoagonists. Study design and short term results. The Italian Parkinson Study Group. Ital J Neurol Sci 1992 Dec;13(9):735-9
L-deprenyl in the treatment of mild dementia of the Alzheimer type: preliminary results. Burke WJ, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Apr;41(4):367-70
New mechanisms of action of irreversible monoamine oxidase type B inhibitors [letter] Li XM, et al. J Psychiatry Neurosci 1993 Jul;18(4):199-200
Update on the management of Parkinson's disease. Standaert DG, et al. Med Clin North Am 1993 Jan;77(1):169-83 (73 ref.)
Effects of tocopherol and deprenyl on the progression of disability in early Parkinson's disease. The Parkinson Study Group [see comments] N Engl J Med 1993 Jan 21; 328(3):176-83. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 10;328(23):1715.
Protective effect or symptomatic effect of deprenyl? [letter; comment] Kofman OS. N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 10; 328(23):1715. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jan 21;328(3):176-83.
When selegiline is prescribed, Stelazine may be mistakenly dispensed. Zweig RM, et al. Neurology 1993 Jan;43(1):228
Protective effect of deprenyl against 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium neurotoxicity in rat striatum. Vizuete ML, et al. Neurosci Lett 1993 Apr 2; 152(1-2):113-6
[Selegine in Parkinson's disease--current status in research and therapy. 2nd Internation Congress of Movement Disorders. Munich, 23 June 1992] Nervenarzt 1992 Sep;63(9 Suppl):1-4 (Ger)
["Widening horizons" in the clinical application of selegiline] Kovács A. Acta Pharm Hung 1992 Sep;62(5):259-64 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Selegiline (Jumex) in the treatment of narcolepsy] Kuran W. Neurol Neurochir Pol 1993 Jan-Feb;27(1):131-3 (Pol)
[Selegiline in the therapy of Parkinson's disease] Stojiljković MP, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 1992 Jul-Aug;49(4):357-68 (129 ref.) (Scr)

TOXICITY

Toxicological detection of selegiline and its metabolites in urine using fluorescence polarization immunoassay (FPIA) and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS) and differentiation by enantioselective GC-MS of the intake of selegiline from abuse of methamphetamine or amphetamine. Maurer HH, et al. Arch Toxicol 1992; 66(9):675-8
Assessment of genotoxicity of two anti-parkinsonian drugs (selegiline hydrochloride and bromocriptine mesylate) in vivo in mouse bone marrow cells. Subramanya KS, et al. Toxicol Lett 1993 Mar;66(3):221-30

SELENIUM

Indexes of selenium status in human populations. Diplock AT. Am J Clin Nutr 1993 Feb;57(2 Suppl):256S-258S (19 ref.)
Functional characterization of the eukaryotic SECIS elements which direct selenocysteine insertion at UGA codons. Berry MJ, et al. EMBO J 1993 Aug;12(8):3315-22
alpha-Crystallin chaperone activity is reduced by calpain II in vitro and in selenite cataract. Kelley MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18844-9
Mammary cancer prevention by regular garlic and selenium-enriched garlic. Ip C, et al. Nutr Cancer 1992; 17(3):279-86
Conserved nucleotide sequences in the open reading frame and 3' untranslated region of selenoprotein P mRNA. Hill KE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jan 15; 90(2):537-41
[Synthesis and antitumor activity of substituted benzaldehyde/cinnamicaldehyde selenosemicarbazones] Liu M, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1992;27(5):388-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Selenium. Its physiologic and clinical importance] da Silva AP. Acta Med Port 1993 Jul;6(7):347-60 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A 1-y trial of the effect of high-selenium bread on selenium concentrations in blood and toenails. Longnecker MP, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1993 Mar;57(3):408-13
Hyperexpression of catalase in selenium-deprived murine L1210 cells. Lin F, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1993 Aug 15;305(1):176-85
Effect of selenium supplementation on thyroid hormone metabolism in an iodine and selenium deficient population. Contempré B, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1992 Jun; 36(6):579-83
Effects of selenium supplementation in cattle on aquatic ecosystems in northern California. Norman B, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Sep 15;201(6):869-72
Effect of selenium supplementation on dairy cattle. Gerloff BJ. J Anim Sci 1992 Dec;70(12):3934-40 (48 ref.)
Low selenium diet affects monoamine turnover differentially in substantia nigra and striatum. Castaño A, et al. J Neurochem 1993 Oct;61(4):1302-7
Selenium requirements of rats for normal hepatic and thyroidal 5'-deiodinase (type I) activities. Vadhanavikit S, et al. J Nutr 1993 Jun;123(6):1124-8
The influence of age and sex on selenium distribution and glutathione peroxidase activity in plasma and erythrocytes of selenium-adequate and supplemented rats. Dębski B, et al. J Physiol Pharmacol 1992 Sep;43(3):299-306
Response to selenium supplementation of sheep grazing cultivated pastures in the Natal Midlands. Van Ryssen JB, et al. J S Afr Vet Assoc 1992 Dec;63(4):148-55
Has the increase in selenium intake led to a decrease in caries among children and the young in Finland [letter] Pärkö A. Proc Finn Dent Soc 1992;88(1-2):57-9; discussion 59-60
Improved reproductive performance in cattle dosed with trace element/vitamin boluses. Allan CL, et al. Vet Rec 1993 May 1;132(18):463-4
[Progress in the study of human requirement and safe range of dietary selenium-intake] Yang GQ, et al. Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1992 Apr;23(2):184-6 (17 ref.) (Chi)
[Diabetes mellitus--a free radical-associated disease. Results of adjuvant antioxidant supplementation] Kähler W, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1993 May;48(5):223-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The mechanism of action of selenium substitution in inflammatory diseases. Modification of the activity of antioxidative enzymes in patients with acute pancreatitis] Zelck U, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1993 Feb;48(2):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Selenium teratogenesis. Species-dependent response and influence on reproduction. Willhite CC. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Mar 15;678:169-77 (92 ref.)
Biochemical changes and cataract formation in lenses from rats receiving multiple, low doses of sodium selenite. Huang LL, et al. Exp Eye Res 1992 Nov;55(5):671-8

ANALYSIS

Toenail selenium as an indicator of selenium intake among middle-aged men in an area with low soil selenium. Ovaskainen ML, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1993 May; 57(5):662-5
Cadmium, lead, selenium, and zinc in semen of occupationally unexposed men. Noack-Füller G, et al. Andrologia 1993 Jan-Feb;25(1):7-12
Heavy metal and selenium levels in endangered wood storks Mycteria americana from nesting colonies in Florida and Costa Rica. Burger J, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1993 May;24(4):417-20
Boron, molybdenum, and selenium in aquatic food chains from the lower San Joaquin River and its tributaries, California. Saiki MK, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1993 Apr;24(3):307-19
Selenium in Hungary. The rock-soil-human system. Gondi F, et al. Biol Trace Elem Res 1992 Dec;35(3):299-306
Effects of excess selenomethionine on selenium status indicators in pregnant long-tailed macaques (Macaca fascicularis). Hawkes WC, et al. Biol Trace Elem Res 1992 Dec;35(3):281-97
Selenium content of wheat for bread making in Scotland and the relationship between glutathione peroxidase (EC 1.11.1.9) levels in whole blood and bread consumption. Barclay MN, et al. Br J Nutr 1992 Jul;68(1):261-70
Predictors of toenail selenium levels in men and women. van den Brandt PA, et al. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1993 Mar-Apr; 2(2):107-12
Natural establishment and selenium accumulation of herbaceous plant species in soils with elevated concentrations of selenium and salinity under irrigation and tillage practices. Wu L, et al. Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1993 Apr;25(2):127-40
A novel very small subunit of a selenium containing [NiFe] hydrogenase of Methanococcus voltae is postranslationally processed by cleavage at a defined position. Sorgenfrei O, et al. Eur J Biochem 1993 May 1;213(3):1355-8
Clinical assessment of selenium status of livestock. Stowe HD, et al. J Anim Sci 1992 Dec;70(12):3928-33 (33 ref.)
Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric method for the determination of selenium in biological samples. Ducros V, et al. J Chromatogr 1992 Nov 27;583(1):35-44
A prospective cohort study on toenail selenium levels and risk of gastrointestinal cancer. van den Brandt PA, et al.

J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Feb 3;85(3):224–9
Selenium in peritoneal fluid. Sanfilippo JS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Jun;38(6):422–4
The human selenium status in Hungary. Alfthan G, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1992 Dec;6(4):233–8
The effect of formalin fixation on the concentration of selenium in porcine liver. Sullivan JM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan;5(1):131–3
Alterations in trace elements during brain aging and in Alzheimer's dementia. Chazot G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;380:269–81 (54 ref.)
Zinc, copper, and selenium in milk and organs of cow and goat from Burundi, Africa. Benemariya H, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Jan 15;128(1):83–98
Selenium distribution in egg white proteins. Jacobs K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1993 Mar;196(3):236–8
Selenium content of sheep's milk and its distribution in protein fractions. Van Dael P, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1993 Jun;196(6):536–9
[The selenium content of food products and the blood of inhabitants of Norilsk] Golubkina NA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum selenium status in children with iron deficiency anemia. Yetgin S, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;88(4):185–8
Increased risk of cardiovascular disease at suboptimal plasma concentrations of essential antioxidants: an epidemiological update with special attention to carotene and vitamin C. Gey KF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;57(5 Suppl):787S–797S (72 ref.)
Influence of maternal factors on cord and neonatal plasma micronutrient levels. Dison PJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jan;10(1):30–5
Determination of the distribution of selenium between glutathione peroxidase, selenoprotein P, and albumin in plasma. Deagen JT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jan; 208(1):176–81
Lack of serum selenium rise after overnight application of selenium sulfide [letter] Kalivas J. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 May;129(5):646–8
Serum selenium concentration and risk of ischaemic heart disease in a prospective cohort study of 3000 males. Suadicani P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Sep;96(1):33–42
Selenium status of healthy immigrant Parisian preschool children. Chakar A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Jan; 36(1):25–33
Levels of selenium in plasma and glutathione peroxidase in erythrocytes and the risk of breast cancer. A case–control study. Hardell L, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Feb; 36(2):99–108
Serum selenium in adult Czechoslovak (central Bohemia) population. Korunová V, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 May–Jun;37(2–3):91–9
A comparative study of serum selenium and vitamin E levels in a population of male risk drinkers and abstainers. A population–based matched–pair study. Ringstad J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Jan;36(1):65–71
Comparison of molecular properties of rat plasma and erythrocyte selenium–dependent glutathione peroxidase. Stýblo M. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Jul;34(1):11–8
Serum antioxidant vitamins and risk of cataract. Knekt P, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 5;305(6866):1392–4
Long–term supplementation with selenate and selenomethionine: selenium and glutathione peroxidase (EC 1.11.1.9) in blood components of New Zealand women. Thomson CD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Mar;69(2):577–88
Serum micronutrients and the subsequent risk of cervical cancer in a population–based nested case–control study. Batieha AM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Jul–Aug;2(4):335–9
Plasma selenium concentration predicts the prevalence of colorectal adenomatous polyps. Clark LC, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Jan–Feb;2(1):41–6
Serum micronutrients and the subsequent risk of oral and pharyngeal cancer. Zheng W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):795–8
Effect of double–blind crossover selenium supplementation on biological indices of selenium status in cystic fibrosis patients. Portal B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jun;39(6):1023–8
Selenium in Graves' disease [letter] Reglinski J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Oct 30;211(3):189–90
Selenium plasma levels in psoriasis. Donadini A, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 May;17(3):214–6
Low platelet glutathione peroxidase activity and serum selenium concentration in patients with chronic renal failure: relations to dialysis treatments, diet and cardiovascular complications. Girelli D, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Jun;84(6):611–7
Serum levels of antioxidants and age–related macular degeneration. Tsang NC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992; 81(4):387–400
Serum selenium concentrations in patients with intestinal metaplasia and in controls. The ECP–EURONUT–IM Study Group. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1991 Oct;1(1):31–4
Selenium in human mammary carcinogenesis: a case–referent study. Overvad K, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1991 Oct; 1(1):27–30
Reference values for serum zinc and selenium of French healthy children. Malvy DJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Mar;9(2):155–61
Antioxidant status (selenium, vitamins A and E) and aging. Simonoff M, et al. **EXS** 1992;62:368–97
Changes in blood selenium and glutathione concentrations and glutathione peroxidase activity in human pregnancy. Zachara BA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(1):12–7
A low plasma selenium is a risk factor for peripartum cardiomyopathy. A comparative study in Sahelian Africa. Cénac A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jul;36(1):57–9
Selenium and oxygen–metabolizing enzymes in elderly community residents: a pilot epidemiological study. Berr C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Feb;41(2):143–8
Serum selenium levels in individuals on PKU diets. Darling G, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(5):769–73
Selenium status of term infants fed human milk or selenite–supplemented soy formula. Johnson CE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 May;122(5 Pt 1):739–41
The influence of age and sex on selenium distribution and glutathione peroxidase activity in plasma and erythrocytes of selenium–adequate and supplemented rats. Dębski B, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;43(3):299–306
An assessment of the selenium, copper and zinc status of sheep on cultivated pastures in the Natal Midlands. Van Ryssen JB, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Dec;63(4):156–61
The Tromsø Heart Study: relationships between the concentration of selenium in serum and risk factors for coronary heart disease. Ringstad J, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1987 Sep;1(1):27–31
Plasma selenium content, platelet glutathione peroxidase and superoxide dismutase activity of residents in Kashin–Beck disease affected area in China. Wu J, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1987 Sep;1(1):39–43
Blood selenium or serum selenium? [letter; comment] Thompson KG, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Apr; 5(2):145–7. Comment on: J Vet Diagn Invest 1992 Jan;4(1):48–52.
Relationship between dietary fatty acid, selenium, and degenerative cardiomyopathy. Bierenbaum ML, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Sep;39(1):58–62
Increase in selenium status of Christchurch adults associated with deregulation of the wheat market. Winterbourn CC, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Nov 25;105(946):466–8
Serum selenium, copper, and zinc concentrations in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Ringstad J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;28(7):605–8
Fish as a source of exposure to mercury and selenium. Svensson BG, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Sep 11; 126(1–2):61–74
[Selenium values too low] Veling J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Aug 1;118(15):491 **(Dut)**
[Are zinc and selenium markers of progression in HIV infected patients? (letter)] Conri C, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Sep 19;21(30):1435 **(Fre)**
[Selenium in the serum of healthy and diseased calves] Stocker H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1993;135(4):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Selenium metabolism and glutathione peroxidase activity of endurance athletes in rest and under exertion] Rokitzki L, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1993 Mar;41(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Selenium and malondialdehyde levels in the blood serum of men with normo– and hypercholesterolemia] Galicka–Latała D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(4):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Concentration of selenium in serum of patients with ulcerative colitis] Jendryczko A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992; 49(9):292–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The selenium content of food products and the blood of inhabitants of Norilsk] Golubkina NA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The content of ceruloplasmin, fibronectin and selenium in the blood of patients with an acute myocardial infarct] Chaialo PP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Mar;(3):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Generation of reactive oxygen species from the reaction of selenium compounds with thiols and mammary tumor cells. Yan L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;45(2):429–37

DEFICIENCY

Interrelationships between selenium deficiency, iodine deficiency, and thyroid hormones. Proceedings of a workshop. Aberdeen, United Kingdom, March 25–27, 1991. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb;57(2 Suppl):235S–318S
Selenium deficiency, thyroid hormone metabolism, and thyroid hormone deiodinases. Arthur JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb;57(2 Suppl):236S–239S (35 ref.)
Effects of combined iodine and selenium deficiency on thyroid hormone metabolism in rats. Beckett GJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb;57(2 Suppl):240S–243S
Selenium and the thyroid: how the relationship was established. Corvilain B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb; 57(2 Suppl):244S–248S (35 ref.)
The epidemiology of selenium deficiency in the etiological study of endemic diseases in China. Ge K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb;57(2 Suppl):259S–263S (46 ref.)
Selenium status in patients with Crohn's disease. Rannem T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Nov;56(5):933–7
Iodine and selenium deficiency in northern Zaire [letter; comment] Vanderpas JB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Nov; 56(5):957–8. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Sep;54(3):606.
Selenium deficiency mitigates hypothyroxinemia in iodine–deficient subjects. Vanderpas JB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb;57(2 Suppl):271S–275S
Decreased ubiquinone levels in tissues of rats deficient in selenium. Vadhanavikit S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15;190(3):921–6
Fulvic acid supplementation and selenium deficiency disturb the structural integrity of mouse skeletal tissue. An animal model to study the molecular defects of Kashin–Beck disease. Yang C, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 1;289 (Pt 3):829–35
Interaction of adriamycin aglycones with isolated mitochondria. Effect of selenium deficiency. Sokolove PM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 17;46(4):691–7
The role of selenium in thyroid hormone metabolism and effects of selenium deficiency on thyroid hormone and iodine metabolism. Arthur JR, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Sep;34(3):321–5 (17 ref.)
The effect of nationwide selenium enrichment of fertilizers on selenium status of healthy Finnish medical students living in south western Finland. Mäkelä AL, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Feb;36(2):151–7
Effects of selenium deficiency on Ca transport function of sarcoplasmic reticulum and lipid peroxidation in rat myocardium. Wang YZ, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Feb;36(2):159–66
Mineral status in selenium–deficient rats compared to selenium–sufficient rats fed vitamin–free casein–based or torula yeast–based diet. Zhu Z, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 May–Jun;37(2–3):219–31
Selenium concentration and glutathione peroxidase activity in selenium and magnesium deficient rats. Zhu Z, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 May–Jun;37(2–3):209–17
Effect of selenium and protein deficiency on selenium and glutathione peroxidase in rats. Zhu Z, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Jan;36(1):15–23
The involvement of selenium in peroxisome proliferation caused by dietary administration of clofibrate to rats. Olsson U, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Nov 30;85(1):49–67
Effect of selenium supplementation on thyroid hormone metabolism in an iodine and selenium deficient population. Contempré B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Jun; 36(6):579–83
Effects of selenium deficiency on thyroid hormone economy in rats. Chanoine JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct; 131(4):1787–92
Selenium deficiency aggravates the necrotizing effects of a high iodide dose in iodine deficient rats. Contempre B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1866–8
Hypercholesterolemia promotes endothelial dysfunction in vitamin E– and selenium–deficient rats. Raij L, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jul;22(1):56–61
Effects of selenium deficiency on xenobiotic–metabolizing and other enzymes in rat liver. Olsson U, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1993;63(1):31–7
Survey of state veterinarians and state veterinary diagnostic laboratories for selenium deficiency and toxicosis in animals. Edmonson AJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 15;202(6):865–72
Selenium deficiency alters the lipoxygenase pathway and mitogenic response in bovine lymphocytes. Cao YZ, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Nov;122(11):2121–7
Synthesis of [75Se]selenoproteins is greater in selenium–deficient sheep. Davidson WB, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Apr;123(4):689–94
Copper and selenium deficiencies do not enhance the cardiotoxicity in rats due to chronic doxorubicin treatment. Fischer JG, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Nov;122(11):2128–37
Selenium deficiency suppresses the S–glutathiolation of carbonic anhydrase III in rat hepatocytes under oxidative stress. Lii CK, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Sep;123(9):1480–6
Sudden infant death syndrome: the vitamin E/selenium iron hypothesis (dietary anti/pro–oxidant imbalance). Money DF. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Nov;39(3):286–90
Electron spin resonance evidence for free radical generation in copper–treated vitamin E– and selenium–deficient rats: in vivo spin–trapping investigation. Kadiiska MB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;44(1):222–7
Bed sharing or iron supplementation as a cause of cot death? [letter] Holborow PL. **N Z Med J** 1992 Oct 28; 105(944):436–7
Dietary selenium [letter] Myers DB. **N Z Med J** 1992 Nov 25;105(946):481
Dietary selenium [letter] Winterbourn CC. **N Z Med J** 1992 Nov 25;105(946):481
Clinical effects of selenium deficiency. Burk RF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;380:181–90 (27 ref.)
Effects of starvation on the urinary contents of primary thromboxane and prostacyclin metabolites and a possible selenium–dependent role of prostacyclin in the renal handling of ketone bodies. Olsson U. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 May; 48(5):385–90
Suppressive effect of serum from pigs and dogs fed a diet deficient in vitamin E and selenium on lymphocyte proliferation. Lessard M, et al. **Vet Res** 1993;24(3):291–303
[A correlative analysis of T–lymphocyte subgroup and plasma selenium in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Liu Y. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;20(1):10–1 **(Chi)**
[Effects of cereals from Kaschin–Beck's disease endemic area on fibrillogenesis in vitro of cartilage type II collagen in

rats] Fu ZH, et al.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Mar; 27(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Low selenium status] Veling J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Jul 15;118(13):454–5 **(Dut)**
[Concentration of trace elements in hair from children living in a Keshan disease district in China] Ohta Y, et al.
Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1992 Oct;47(4):811–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Selenium and arsenic in biology: their chemical forms and biological functions. Shibata Y, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1992; 28:31–80 (219 ref.)
Effects of monensin on selenium status and related factors in genetically hypo- and hyperselenemic growing swine. Horvath CJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Nov;53(11):2109–18
Glutathione redox cycle enzymes and selenium in severe rheumatoid arthritis: lack of antioxidative response to selenium supplementation in polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Tarp U, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Sep; 51(9):1044–9
Regulation of selenoproteins. Burk RF, et al.
Annu Rev Nutr 1993;13:65–81 (72 ref.)
Selenium regulation of glutathione peroxidase in human hepatoma cell line Hep3B. Baker RD, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1993 Jul;304(1):53–7
Homocysteine-dependent demethylation of trimethylselenonium ion and selenobetaine with methionine formation. Goeger DE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Apr;302(1):222–7
Heavy metal and selenium concentrations in black skimmers (Rynchops niger): gender differences. Burger J, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1992 Nov;23(4):431–4
Heavy metal and selenium levels in young cattle egrets from nesting colonies in the northeastern United States, Puerto Rico, and Egypt. Burger J, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1992 Nov;23(4):435–9
Reactivity of [Fe] and [Ni–Fe–Se] hydrogenases with their oxido–reduction partner: the tetraheme cytochrome c3. Bianco P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):633–9
Phospholipid hydroperoxide glutathione peroxidase: full-length pig blastocyst cDNA sequence and regulation by selenium status. Sunde RA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Jun 30;193(3):905–11
Selenium metabolism and glutathione peroxidase activity in cultured human lymphoblasts. Effects of transsulfuration defects and pyridoxal phosphate. Beilstein MA, et al.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1992 Nov;35(2):105–18
Selenium in the central nervous system of rats exposed to 75-Se L-selenomethionine and sodium selenite. Grønbaek H, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Nov;35(2):119–27
Sex-linked, androgen-dependent differences in renal retention of trimethylselenonium ions. Pařízek J, et al.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1992 Sep;34(3):257–63
Selenium concentration and glutathione peroxidase activity in selenium and magnesium deficient rats. Zhu Z, et al.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1993 May–Jun;37(2–3):209–17
Change in the level of tissue selenium after a single administration of mercuric chloride in mice. Watanabe C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jul;51(1):24–9
Determination of the relative contributions of the diselenide and selenol forms of ebselen in the mechanism of its glutathione peroxidase-like activity. Morgenstern R, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1992 Sep 14;84(1):77–84
Selenite and Ca2+ homeostasis in the rat lens: effect on Ca-ATPase and passive Ca2+ transport. Wang Z, et al.
Curr Eye Res 1993 Mar;12(3):213–8
Kinetics of glucose oxidase catalyzed electron transfer mediated by sulfur and selenium compounds. Kulys J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1–2):205–9
Selenoperoxidase-mediated cytoprotection against the damaging effects of tert-butyl hydroperoxide on leukemia cells. Geiger PG, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Mar; 14(3):251–66
Clostridium sticklandii glycine reductase selenoprotein A gene: cloning, sequencing, and expression in Escherichia coli. Garcia GE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7080–9
The terminal reductases for selenate and nitrate respiration in Thauera selenatis are two distinct enzymes. Rech SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7316–20
Purification and properties of selenoprotein W from rat muscle. Vendeland SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15; 268(23):17103–7
Selenoenzymes regulate the activity of leukocyte 5-lipoxygenase via the peroxide tone. Weitzel F, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6288–92
Synthesis of [75Se]selenoproteins is greater in selenium-deficient sheep. Davidson WB, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Apr;123(4):689–94
Characterization of selenocysteine lyase in human tissues and its relationship to tissue selenium concentrations. Daher R, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1992 Sep; 6(3):189–94
Selenoproteins in mitochondria and cytosol of Saccharomyces uvarum after growth in sodium selenite-supplemented media. Haas HJ, et al.
J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis 1992 Jun;6(2):71–4
Mammalian selenoproteins. Zachara BA.
J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis 1992 Sep;6(3):137–51 (160 ref.)
The iodine–selenium connection: its possible roles in intelligence, cretinism, sudden infant death syndrome, breast cancer and multiple sclerosis. Foster HD.
Med Hypotheses 1993 Jan;40(1):61–5 (60 ref.)
Transamination of some sulphur- or selenium-containing amino acids by bovine liver glutamine transaminase. Coccia R, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1992;24(4):313–21
Molecular and biochemical aspects of selenium metabolism and deficiency. Cohen HJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993; 380:191–202 (64 ref.)
Effect of vitamin B12 status on selenium methylation and toxicity in rats: in vivo and in vitro studies. Chen CL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;118(1):65–72

PHARMACOKINETICS

Blood glutathione peroxidase enzyme activity as an index of selenium release from Permasel in ewes. Bedö S, et al.
Acta Vet Hung 1992;40(3):151–4
A 1-y trial of the effect of high-selenium bread on selenium concentrations in blood and toenails. Longnecker MP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Mar;57(3):408–13
Long-term supplementation with selenate and selenomethionine: selenium and glutathione peroxidase (EC 1.11.1.9) in blood components of New Zealand women. Thomson CD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Mar;69(2):577–88
Reduction of cisplatin nephrotoxicity by sodium selenite. Lack of interaction at the pharmacokinetic level of both compounds. Vermeulen NP, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem 1993 Jan–Feb; 21(1):30–6
Absorption, distribution and elimination of selenium as L-selenomethionine in non-human primates. Willhite CC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):903–13
[75Se]selenite and [75Se]selenate fluctuations during the development of murine hepatoma. Tariq MA, et al.
Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B] 1992 Jul;19(5):555–61
Retention of selenium (75Se), Zinc (65Zn) and manganese (54Mn) in humans after intake of a labelled vitamin and mineral supplement. Sandström B, et al.
J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis 1987 Sep;1(1):33–8
Effect of various dietary selenium (Se) intakes on tissue Se levels and glutathione peroxidase activities in lambs. Zachara BA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 May; 40(4):310–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Antioxidant and anti-inflammatory activities of selenomethylene blue. Leyck S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993; 38 Spec No:C143–5
Effects of dietary selenium on the tissue concentrations of type I iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase and other selenoproteins. Behne D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb; 57(2 Suppl):310S–312S (11 ref.)
Selenium-dependent regulation of type I 5'-deiodinase expression. Oertel M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb;57(2 Suppl):313S–314S
The influence of antioxidants on the enhanced respiratory burst reaction in smokers. Clausen J.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 Sep 30;669:337–41
Effect of selenium on growth, S-adenosylmethionine and polyamine biosynthesis in human colon cancer cells. McGarrity TJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May–Jun; 13(3):811–5
A comparison of the effects of dietary selenium on selenoprotein expression in rat brain and liver. Buckman TD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 13; 1163(2):176–84
The effect of selenium on the function of the anion transporter (Band 3) of erythrocyte membranes. Yang J, et al. **Biofactors** 1992 Dec;4(1):29–32
Increase in lipoprotein lipase activity in isolated rat adipose tissue by selenate. Ueki H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jan;16(1):6–10
Selenium in the central nervous system of rats exposed to 75-Se L-selenomethionine and sodium selenite. Grønbaek H, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Nov;35(2):119–27
Effects of aurothioglucose and dietary Se on glutathione S-transferase activities and glutathione concentrations in chick tissues. Kim YS, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 May–Jun;37(2–3):165–77
Lack of effect of supplemental dietary selenium on time to development of radiation-induced cutaneous tumors in rats. Zackheim HS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jun 15;70(1–2):123–7
Inhibition of cell attachment by selenite. Yan L, et al.
Cancer Res 1992 Oct 15;52(20):5803–7
The effect of sodium selenite on cell proliferation and transformation of primary rat tracheal epithelial cells. Zhu S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Oct;13(10):1725–9
Protective effect of selenium in cardiac ischemia and reperfusion. Poltronieri R, et al. **Cardioscience** 1992 Sep; 3(3):155–60
Principles and methods of medicamentous protection of myocardial cellular membranes for prevention of cardiac reperfusion syndrome. Litvitskii PF. **Cor Vasa** 1992; 34(2):158–69
Microvascular changes in rat glomeruli as a consequence of small differences in selenium exposure. Eckhert CD, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 1992 Dec;57(3):222–34
Protection by vitamin E, selenium, and beta-carotene against oxidative damage in rat liver slices and homogenate. Chen H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 May;14(5):473–82
Effect of cadmium on tissue glutathione and glutathione peroxidase in rats: influence of selenium supplementation. Gambhir J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jul;30(7):597–601
Influence of selenium supplementation during chelation of lead in rats. Tandon SK, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1992 Jul;36(3):201–4
Dietary selenium affects methylation of the wobble nucleoside in the anticodon of selenocysteine tRNA([Ser]Sec). Diamond AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14215–23
Lethal damage to endothelial cells by oxidized low density lipoprotein: role of selenoperoxidases in cytoprotection against lipid hydroperoxide- and iron-mediated reactions. Thomas JP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Mar;34(3):479–90
Effects of selenium on ribonucleic acid synthesis and degradation in rat liver. Yang ZL, et al.
J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis 1992 Sep;6(3):161–7
Influence of selenium on the microvasculature of the retina. Eckhert CD, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 Jan;45(1):74–82
Effects of sodium selenite and caffeine on mutagenesis induced by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea, N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and aflatoxin B1 in S. typhimurium. Balansky R. **Mutat Res** 1992 Oct; 269(2):307–17
The effects of in vivo selenium supplementation on the amplitude of the spontaneous contractions and the responses to acetylcholine in isolated rabbit ileum. Dalay N, et al. **Neurobiology** 1993;1(1):83–90
Lack of effects of selenium on N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine-induced tumorigenesis, DNA methylation, and oncogene expression in rats and mice. Hu G, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992;18(3):287–95
Effects of maternal dietary supplementation with selenite on the postnatal development of rat offspring exposed to methyl mercury in utero. Fredriksson A, et al.
Pharmacol Toxicol 1993 Jun;72(6):377–82
Selenium supplementation enhances the expression of interleukin 2 receptor subunits and internalization of interleukin 2. Roy M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;202(3):295–301
Differential effects of cyanohydroxybutene and selenium on normal and neoplastic canine mammary cells in vitro. Wallig MA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Jul;69(1):97–105
Effect of selenium (Se) on plasma ACTH, beta-endorphin, corticosterone and glucose in rat: influence of adrenal enucleation and metyrapone pretreatment. Potmis RA, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Mar 30;79(1):1–9
[Effects of Se-enriched malt cakes on UV benzo(a)pyrene induced unscheduled DNA synthesis of lymphocytes from high risk population of lung cancer] Chen WQ.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1992 Sep;14(5):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Free radical damage to chondrocytes and protection by selenium, tocopherol and ascorbic acid using serum-free medium method] Wei XQ.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1992 Mar;30(3):176–9, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of selenium on the serum glucose and insulin levels in diabetic rats] Iizuka Y, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1992 Aug;100(2):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of selenium on the glycolysis and gluconeogenesis system in rat liver] Iizuka Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 Jul;113(7):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Basis for regulation of selenium supplements in animal diets. Ullrey DE. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;70(12):3922–7 (48 ref.)
Selenium supply regulates thyroid function, thyroid hormone synthesis and metabolism by altering the expression of the selenoenzymes Type I 5'-deiodinase and glutathione peroxidase. Köhrle J, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1992 Apr; 4(1):17–21 (40 ref.)
[Selenium. Clinical significance] Voigtmann R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1993 Jul 23;118(29–30):1094–5 **(Ger)**
[Biological effects of selenium] Brtková A.
Bratisl Lek Listy 1992 Dec;93(12):629–32 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

POISONING

Survey of state veterinarians and state veterinary diagnostic laboratories for selenium deficiency and toxicosis in animals. Edmonson AJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 15;202(6):865–72
Chronic selenosis in horses fed locally produced alfalfa hay. Witte ST, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 1; 202(3):406–9
Naturally occurring selenosis in Wyoming. Raisbeck MF, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan;5(1):84–7
Investigation of selenium sources associated with chronic selenosis in horses of western Iowa. Witte ST, et al.
J Vet Diagn Invest 1993 Jan;5(1):128–31
Influence of chronic intoxication with selenium on collagen and elastin content in tissues of rat. Kucharz EJ, et al.
Toxicol Lett 1993 Jun;68(3):295–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Selenium supplementation in intrinsic asthma. Hasselmark L, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Jan;48(1):30–6
Lack of serum selenium rise after overnight application of

selenium sulfide [letter] Kalivas J. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 May;129(5):646–8

Effect of double-blind crossover selenium supplementation on biological indices of selenium status in cystic fibrosis patients. Portal B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jun;39(6):1023–8

Reduction of cisplatin nephrotoxicity by sodium selenite. Lack of interaction at the pharmacokinetic level of both compounds. Vermeulen NP, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem 1993 Jan–Feb; 21(1):30–6

Randomized field trial to determine the effects of oral selenium supplementation on milk production and reproductive performance of Holstein heifers. Coe PH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 15;202(6):875–81

Treatment of congenital myotonia with sodium selenite and vitamin E [letter] Bäckman E, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Oct;232(4):376–7

Protective effects of selenium on cadmium toxicity in rats: role of altered toxicokinetics and metallothionein. Wahba ZZ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Feb;38(2):171–82

Selenium in the treatment of heavy metal poisoning and chemical carcinogenesis. Whanger PD.
J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis 1992 Dec;6(4):209–21 (151 ref.)

[Influence of dietary selenium level on immune function of rats with esophageal tumors induced by methylbenzylnitrosamine (NMBzA)] Zhu M.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1992 Jan;14(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary observations on effect of selenium yeast on high risk populations with primary liver cancer] Li WG.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Sep; 26(5):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study on selenium preventing nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Wang HY, et al.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Sep;26(5):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of antepartum doses of selenium-vitamin E combinations on the incidence of puerperal disorders in cattle] Jaśkowski JM. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Apr;21(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

The toxicity of selenium in experimental freshwater ponds. Crane M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Nov; 23(4):440–52

Selenite-induced inhibition of colony formation by buthionine sulfoximine-sensitive and resistant cell lines. Caffrey PB, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Nov; 35(2):129–36

The differential modulation of the enzymes of glutathione metabolism. Indication of overlapping effects of toxicity and repair in mouse liver and kidney after dietary treatment with methyl mercury and sodium selenite. Di Simplicio P, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Feb;36(2):167–81

Effect of dietary fluoride on selenite toxicity in the rat. Yu Q, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Sep;34(3):265–78

Inhibition of hepatic mixed-function oxidase enzymes in mice by acute and chronic treatment with selenium. Ishikawa M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Aug;15(8):377–85

Subsurface agricultural irrigation drainage: the need for regulation. Lemly AD. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 17(2 Pt 1):157–80

Effect of vitamin B12 status on selenium methylation and toxicity in rats: in vivo and in vitro studies. Chen CL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;118(1):65–72

Selenium lethality: role of glutathione and metallothionein. Nonavinakere VK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Mar;66(3):273–9

URINE

Analysis of selenium metabolites in human urine using ion exchange chromatography. Hasunuma R, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1993 Jan;50(1):19–23

Analysis of selenium metabolites in urine samples of minke whale (Balaenoptera Acutorostrata) using ion exchange chromatography. Hasunuma R, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1993 Jan;104(1):87–9

SELENIUM RADIOISOTOPES

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of the biodistribution of 75Se- and 131I-labelled monoclonal antibodies in nude mice. Grétarsdóttir J, et al.
Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B] 1992 Oct;19(7):719–26

[75Se]selenite and [75Se]selenate fluctuations during the development of murine hepatoma. Tariq MA, et al.
Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B] 1992 Jul;19(5):555–61

Single and dual labelling of cytotoxic target cells. Comparison of three radioactive tracers, [35S]methionine, [75Se]selenomethionine, and chromium-51 [published erratum appears in J Immunol Methods 1993 Aug 26;164(1):143] Heymer J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 May 26;161(2):217–22

[The clinical importance of physiopathological studies of the bile salts performed using the gamma-emitting bile acid SeHCAT] Ferraris R, et al.
Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol 1992 Oct–Dec;38(4):197–206 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SELENOCYSTEINE

Dietary selenium affects methylation of the wobble nucleoside in the anticodon of selenocysteine tRNA([Ser]Sec). Diamond AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14215–23

Unique secondary and tertiary structural features of the eucaryotic selenocysteine tRNA(Sec). Sturchler C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1073–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthetic study on selenocystine-containing peptides. Koide T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;41(3):502–6

ANALYSIS

Molecular cloning of the selenocysteine-containing enzyme type I iodothyronine deiodinase. Berry MJ, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1993 Feb;57(2 Suppl):249S–255S (37 ref.)

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of selenocysteine with the fluorescent reagent, N-(iodoacetylaminoethyl)-5-naphthylamine-1-sulfonic acid. Hawkes WC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 8; 576(2):263–70

CHEMISTRY

Substitution of cysteine for selenocysteine in type I iodothyronine deiodinase reduces the catalytic efficiency of the protein but enhances its translation. Berry MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1848–52

Biosynthesis and functions of selenoenzymes. Stadtman TC. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:58–63 (39 ref.)

GENETICS

Sequence of the gene encoding the mitochondrial capsule selenoprotein of mouse sperm: identification of three in-phase TGA selenocysteine codons. Karimpour I, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;11(9):693–9

Functional characterization of the eukaryotic SECIS elements which direct selenocysteine insertion at UGA codons. Berry MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug;12(8):3315–22

Cloning and in vitro expression of the human selenoprotein, type I iodothyronine deiodinase. Mandel SJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1992 Oct;75(4):1133–9

METABOLISM

Coding from a distance: dissection of the mRNA determinants required for the incorporation of selenocysteine into protein. Heider J, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3759–66

Sequences in the 3'-untranslated region of the human cellular glutathione peroxidase gene are necessary and sufficient for selenocysteine incorporation at the UGA codon. Shen Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11463–9

Solution structure of selenocysteine-inserting tRNA(Sec) from Escherichia coli. Comparison with canonical tRNA(Ser). Baron C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20; 231(2):274–92

Autoantibodies against a serine tRNA-protein complex implicated in cotranslational selenocysteine insertion. Gelpi C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15; 89(20):9739–43

SELENOMETHIONINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of excess selenomethionine on selenium status indicators in pregnant long-tailed macaques (Macaca fascicularis). Hawkes WC, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Dec;35(3):281–97

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Purification, characterisation and crystallisation of selenomethionyl recombinant human interleukin-5 from Escherichia coli. Graber P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 15;212(3):751–5

CHEMISTRY

Generation of reactive oxygen species from the reaction of selenium compounds with thiols and mammary tumor cells. Yan L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;45(2):429–37

The reactions of cis-[Pt(NH3)2(H2O)2]2+ with L-(+)-cystathionine and seleno-L-methionine: potential relevance to the molecular basis of cisplatin toxicity. Beaty JA, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):647–53

Selenomethionyl dihydrofolate reductase from Escherichia coli. Comparative biochemistry and 77Se nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Boles JO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22217–23

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Migration of 75Se-methionine-labeled Schistosoma japonicum in normal and immunized mice. Laxer MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1133–8

METABOLISM

Purification, characterization, crystallisation and X-ray analysis of selenomethionine-labelled hydroxymethylbilane synthase from Escherichia coli. Hädener A, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1993 Feb 1;211(3):615–24

PHARMACOKINETICS

Long-term supplementation with selenate and selenomethionine: selenium and glutathione peroxidase (EC 1.11.1.9) in blood components of New Zealand women. Thomson CD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Mar;69(2):577–88

Absorption, distribution and elimination of selenium as L-selenomethionine in non-human primates. Willhite CC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):903–13

PHARMACOLOGY

Screening of effects of selenomethionine-enriched yeast supplementation on various immunological and chemical parameters of skin and blood in psoriatic patients. Harvima RJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr; 73(2):88–91

Selenium in the central nervous system of rats exposed to 75-Se L-selenomethionine and sodium selenite. Grønbaek H, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Nov;35(2):119–27

Transplacental passage and fetal deposition of mercury after low-level exposure to methylmercury--effect of seleno-L-methionine. Nielsen JB, et al.
J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis 1992 Dec;6(4):227–32

THERAPEUTIC USE

Screening of effects of selenomethionine-enriched yeast supplementation on various immunological and chemical parameters of skin and blood in psoriatic patients. Harvima RJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr; 73(2):88–91

The effect of topical L-selenomethionine on minimal erythema dose of ultraviolet irradiation in humans. Burke KE, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992 Apr;9(2):52–7

TOXICITY

Incorporation of a micronucleus study into a developmental toxicology and pharmacokinetic study of L-selenomethionine in nonhuman primates. Choy WN, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;21(1):73–80

SELENOMETHIONINE SE 75 see **SELENOMETHIONINE**

SELF see **EGO**

SELF ADMINISTRATION

Ethanol self-administration by alcohol-nonpreferring (NP) rats in a continuous access situation. Files FJ, et al.
Alcohol 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):139–44

Preliminary study of autonomy as a factor influencing medication-taking by elderly patients. McCrea JB, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1993 Feb;50(2):296–8

Pharmacists' interventions using an electronic medication-event monitoring device's adherence data versus pill counts. Matsuyama JR, et al.
Ann Pharmacother 1993 Jul–Aug;27(7–8):851–5

Antagonism of cocaine self-administration by the preferential dopamine autoreceptor antagonist, (+)-AJ 76. Richardson NR, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13;619(1–2):15–21

Basal extracellular dopamine levels in the nucleus accumbens are decreased during cocaine withdrawal after unlimited-access self-administration. Weiss F, et al.
Brain Res 1992 Oct 16;593(2):314–8

Mass self-administered stannous fluoride prophylactic paste. Kelley GE. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Mar–Apr;84(2):77

Use of premixed insulin among the elderly. Reduction of errors in patient preparation of mixtures. Coscelli C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov;15(11):1628–30

Oral self-administration of pentobarbital by rhesus monkeys: relative reinforcing effects under concurrent signalled differential-reinforcement-of-low-rates schedules. Meisch RA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Aug;30(3):215–25

Behavioral pharmacology of tandospirone in baboons: chronic administration and withdrawal, self-injection and drug discrimination. Sannerud CA, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1993 May;32(3):195–208

Evidence for a direct adverse reaction of neuroleptics in self-induced water intoxication of psychiatric patients. Nishikawa T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1991;38(4):307–10

Home-based chemotherapy confronts pharmacists with stability and compatibility problems [editorial] Beijnen JH. **Pharm Weekbl Sci** 1992 Dec 11;14(6):337

HISTORY

Medical spoons. A brief look at patents of the 1870s and 1880s. Haller JS Jr. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Mar;93(3):183–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Sewing caddy aids in medication administration. Vachon K. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Apr;20(3):552

METHODS

Adherence and accuracy. Self-medication during inpatient psychiatric treatment. Coudreaut-Quinn EA, et al.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1992 Dec;30(12):32–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Contingent take-home incentive: effects on drug use of methadone maintenance patients. Stitzer ML, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Dec;60(6):927–34

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Multiuse of medicines in Finland. Klaukka T, et al. **Med Care** 1993 May;31(5):445–50

SELF ASSESSMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)

Relationships of interns' performances to their self-assessments of their preparedness for internship and to their academic performances in medical school. Fincher RM, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb;68(2 Suppl):S47–50

Subjective probability of accident and apprehension in relation to self-other bias, age, and reported behavior. Guppy A. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Aug;25(4):375–82

Self-bias in older drivers' judgments of accident likelihood. Holland CA. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Aug;25(4):431–41

Similarity of parent and child self-views in stress-affected and stress-resilient urban families. Cowen EL, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1992;55(4):193–7

Validity of self-assessed physical fitness. Knapik JJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;8(6):367–72

Energy as a central factor in the self-assessment of health. Dixon JK, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1993 Jun;15(4):1–12

Self-rating symptom checklists: a simple method for recording and evaluating symptom control in oncology. Osoba D. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1993;19 Suppl A:43–51

Correction of self-assessment of dental conditions. Arnbjerg D, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1992 Dec; 20(6):322–5

Criminals' explanations of their criminal behavior, Part I: The contribution of criminologic variables. Harry B. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Sep;37(5):1327–33

Criminals' explanations of their criminal behavior, Part II: A possible role for psychopathy. Harry B. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Sep;37(5):1334–40

Long-term maintenance of exercise, self-efficacy, and physiological change in older adults. McAuley E, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Jul;48(4):P218–24

Functional performance measures: are they superior to self-assessments? Myers AM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Sep; 48(5):M196–206

Age-based beliefs about memory changes for self and others across adulthood. Ryan EB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Jul; 48(4):P199–201

Quality of life self-reports from 200 brain tumor patients: comparisons with Karnofsky performance scores. Mackworth N, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Nov;14(3):243–53

The use of cognitive style mapping as a predictor for academic success of first-semester diploma nursing students. Nortridge JA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Oct; 31(8):352–6

Self-esteem, mood, and self-evaluation: changes in mood and the way you see you. Brown JD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Mar;64(3):421–30

Self-efficacy and anxiety and their relationship to training and race performance. LaGuardia R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug;77(1):27–34

Autognosis rounds for medical house staff. Stern TA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Jan-Feb;34(1):1–7

Continuous improvement of nursing practice: experience in Québec. Chagnon M. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1992 Sep; 4(3):179–86

Self-reported weight and height considerably affect the weight distribution of a population [letter] Kuskowska-Wolk A, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Sep; 20(3):188–9

Personal renewal. Gardner JW. **West J Med** 1992 Oct; 157(4):457–9

[Hearing impairment in nursing home patients not easily screened when relying on nurses' and patients' opinions] Muller MT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 29; 137(22):1099–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Negative ideal-self as a standard of self-esteem] Endo Y. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Aug;63(3):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Self-evaluation maintenance processes in time sequential changes of relations between friend choice and school performance] Isozaki M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1993 Feb; 63(6):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An examination of self-monitoring as a determinant of compliant conforming behaviour] Mizuno K, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Dec;63(5):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of self-efficacy and outcome expectation on observational learning of altruistic behavior] Sugiyama K, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Dec;63(5):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on the determinants to the effects of self-affirmation] Yagi Y, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Aug;63(3):170–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An attempt to apply Spielberg's self-assessment questionnaire in cases of premenstrual syndrome in girls] Ciszek V, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Aug;64(8):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adaptation of young pilots to new conditions of professional activities (socio-psychological aspects)] Korshever NG, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;26(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SELF CARE

What factors are involved in the knowledge necessary for the self-management of diabetic patients? Okada S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Apr;47(2):91–4

Peritoneal dialysis training in a patient with multiple congenital anomalies. Watts K, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992; 8:199–200

Can elderly diabetic patients co-operate with routine foot care? Thomson FJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Sep;21(5):333–7

Does use of the Coloscreen Self-Test improve patient compliance with fecal occult blood screening? Park SI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;88(9):1391–4

The bottom line in asthma management is patient education [editorial; comment] Bone RC. **Am J Med** 1993 Jun; 94(6):561–3. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Jun;94(6):564–76.

A controlled trial of two forms of self-management education for adults with asthma [see comments] Wilson SR, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Jun;94(6):564–76. Comment in: Am J Med 1993 Jun;94(6):561–3.

Breathing space: how to teach asthma co-management [see comments] Reinke LF, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Oct; 92(10):40–6 (24 ref.). Comment in: Am J Nurs 1993 Feb;93(2):19, 21.

Technique for training schizophrenic patients in illness self-management: a controlled trial. Eckman TA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;149(11):1549–55

Implementing a self-care-consulting practice. Srnka QM. **Am Pharm** 1993 Jan;NS33(1):61–70

Self-care myth reconsidered. Northrup DT. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1993 Mar;15(3):59–66

Adaptive device use by older adults with mixed disabilities. Gitlin LN, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Feb; 74(2):149–52

Empowerment support with adult female survivors of childhood incest: Part I--Theories and research. Urbancic JC. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Oct;6(5):275–81 (51 ref.)

Elderly self care education: a low technology primary health care option for developing countries. Koseki LK, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1991;5(4):322–30

Self care in health. Nessa F, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1991 Oct;17(2):63–73

Home treatment with intravenous enzyme replacement therapy for Gaucher disease: an international collaborative study of 33 patients. Zimran A, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15; 82(4):1107–9

Effects of self monitoring of triglyceride concentrations in non-insulin dependent diabetes. Stewart MW, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 20;306(6876):493

A simple collection method for saliva in children: potential for home monitoring of carbamazepine therapy. Chee KY, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;35(3):311–3

Self-neglect in adult life [letter; comment] Shah A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;161:865. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Aug;161:265–7.

Assessment of the autologous bone marrow transplant patient according to Orem's self care model. Mack CH. **Cancer Nurs** 1992 Dec;15(6):429–36

Dependent care, caregiver burden, and self-care agency of spouse caregivers. Schott-Baer D. **Cancer Nurs** 1993 Jun; 16(3):230–6

Measuring self-efficacy expectations for the self-management of cystic fibrosis. Bartholomew LK, et al. **Chest** 1993 May; 103(5):1524–30

Home monitoring of anticoagulant therapy. Naiman SC. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Feb;26(1):23–4

Reliability and feasibility of pregnancy home-use tests: laboratory validation and diagnostic evaluation by 638 volunteers [see comments] Daviaud J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jan;39(1):53–9. Comment in: Clin Chem 1993 Jan;39(1):7–8.

Home testing: to do or not to do? [editorial; comment] Hicks JM. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jan;39(1):7–8. Comment on: Clin Chem 1993 Jan;39(1):53–9.

Conservative treatment of otitis media with effusion by autoinflation of the middle ear. Blanshard JD, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Jun;18(3):188–92

The office visit and the self-help concept in treating the patient with psoriasis: a strategy revisited. Farber EM, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Apr;51(4):236–40 (26 ref.)

Self-care behaviour and blood glucose control in young adults with type 1 diabetes mellitus. Peveler RC, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Jan-Feb;10(1):74–80

Impact of self-management education on the functional health status of older adults with heart disease. Clark NM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Aug;32(4):438–43

Self-care: practical periodontal care in today's practice. Fischman S. **Int Dent J** 1993 Apr;43(2 Suppl 1):179–83 (32 ref.)

Self-treatment of bulimia nervosa: a pilot study. Schmidt U, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Apr;13(3):273–7

Cross-cultural testing of the "appraisal of self-care agency: ASA scale" in Norway. Lorensen M, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1993 Feb;30(1):15–23

Self-reported compliance with diabetes self-management during pregnancy. Ruggiero L, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1993;23(2):195–207

The Pulsair-Keeler non-contact tonometer in self-tonometry: preliminary results. Boles Carenini B, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4–5):295–7

Self-tonometry: technical aspects of calibration and clinical application. Groenhoff S, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep; 16(4–5):299–303

Applicability of Orem's conceptual framework: a cross-cultural point of view. Morales-Mann ET, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 May;18(5):737–41

Mitral valve prolapse and its effects: a programme of inquiry within Orem's Self-Care Deficit Theory of Nursing. Utz SW, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 May;18(5):742–51

Home UV phototherapy of early mycosis fungoides: long-term follow-up observations in thirty-one patients. Resnik KS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jul;29(1):73–7

Functional decline in Alzheimer's disease: a longitudinal study. Green CR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jun; 41(6):654–61

Psychological treatment of asthma: effectiveness of a self-management program with and without relaxation training. Vazquez MI, et al. **J Asthma** 1993;30(3):171–83

An assessment of diabetes self-care barriers in older adults. Tu KS, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1993;10(2):113–8

Gender differences in parent care: demographic factors and same-gender preferences. Lee GR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Jan;48(1):S9–16

Usefulness of self-measured blood pressure when diagnosing mild hypertension. Enström I, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Oct;6(5):375–9

Tracheostomy self care: the Nottingham System. Mason J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Aug;106(8):723–4

Common patient symptoms: patterns of self-treatment and prevention. Habeeb GE Jr, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;34(6):179–81 (16 ref.)

The Albrecht Nursing Model for Home Healthcare. Predictors of satisfaction with a self-care intervention program. Albrecht M, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Jan; 23(1):51–4

The effect of self-care brochures on use of medical services. Terry PE, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Apr;35(4):422–6

Orem's theory used as a guide for the nursing care of an eight-year-old child with leukemia. Foote A, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1993 Jan;10(1):26–32

Effectiveness of self-management programmes and relaxation training in the treatment of bronchial asthma: relationships with trait anxiety and emotional attack triggers. Vazquez MI, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Jan;37(1):71–81

Outcome of home parenteral nutrition [letter; comment] Freund HR, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Mar-Apr;17(2):196. Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1992 Jul-Aug;16(4):327–32.

Home cholesterol testing [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1386. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):313–4. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):314.

Asthma management in general practice. Tse M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jun 7;158(11):766–70 (14 ref.)

Self-care actions of healthy middle-aged women to promote well-being. Hartweg DL. **Nurs Res** 1993 Jul-Aug; 42(4):221–7

Symptoms of preterm labor and self-diagnostic confusion. Patterson ET, et al. **Nurs Res** 1992 Nov-Dec;41(6):367–72

Predictors of self-care: a test of Orem's model. Dodd MJ, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jul;20(6):895–901

Appraisal of illness, symptom distress, self-care burden, and mood states in patients receiving chemotherapy for initial and recurrent cancer. Munkres A, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Sep;19(8):1201–9

Assessing selfcare status in quadriplegia: comparison of the quadriplegia index of function (QIF) and the functional independence measure (FIM). Marino RJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Apr;31(4):225–33

Patient education. Howell JH, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;39(6):1343–61 (59 ref.)

Questions and reflections. One life saved. Spielman FJ. **Pharos** 1993 Winter;56(1):40

Comparison of self reported and observed length, width, and colour of scar tissue. Siana JE, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992;26(2):229–31

Home ultraviolet phototherapy. Lowe NJ. **Semin Dermatol** 1992 Dec;11(4):284–6

Patterns of self-care needs and interventions related to biologic response modifier therapy: fatigue as a model. Robinson KD, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1992 Nov;8(4 Suppl 1):17–22

Self-care and multiple sclerosis: a view from two cultures. McLaughlin J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Aug;37(3):315–29

Self-catheterization after urethrotomy. Prevention of urethral stricture recurrence using clean intermittent self-catheterization. Roosen JU. **Urol Int** 1993;50(2):90–2

Predictors of self-care abilities among the institutionalized elderly. Jirovec MM, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1993 Jun; 15(3):314–24; discussion 324–6

[Self care in the prevention of diarrhea] Wang RF. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 13(4):233–5 (9 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of self-monitoring on perinatal outcome in insulin therapy of diabetic women during pregnancy] Bělobrádková J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Nov;38(11):1077–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Self-treatment and self-monitoring in patients with bronchial asthma] Stiksa J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Aug; 38(8):795–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Oxygen therapy at home. A review of the frequency of oxygen use for therapy at home in Denmark] Viskum K.

Ugeskr Laeger 1993 Jan 11;155(2):109–11 **(Dan)**
[Repeated self–catheterization of the bladder] Gillon G, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 May 2;124(9):541–3, 599 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Self–measurement of blood pressure] Paran E, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Feb 1;124(3):168–71 **(Heb)**
[Benefits and problems of home infusion therapy] Shirahata A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Dec;33(12):1802–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Help to self help—past and present] Grünfeld B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 30;113(9):1138–9 **(Nor)**
[Self–regulated intake of food and drinks after abdominal surgery] Haarberg G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 20;113(13):1571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[White coat hypertension and blood pressure measurement at home] Kjeldsen SE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 10;113(15):1839–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Self–care in primary health care: a pending issue (letter)] Iglesias C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Feb 1;11(2):103 **(Spa)**
[Self–care in common cold: interventions carried out and primary care perspective] Llauger Rosselló MA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Nov 1;10(7):892–4 (31 ref.) **(Spa)**
[A self–care group in diabetes mellitus type 2] Díaz–Nieto L, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Mar–Apr;35(2):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cervical self–manipulation and stroke [letter] Johnson DW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 15;158(4):290

HISTORY

[Self–performed cesarean section] Szabó A. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jul 11;134(28):1540–1 **(Hun)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Comparison of peak flow meters [letter] Levy M, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Jan;43(366):36–7
Mercury bougie self–dilation of the esophagus in the 1990s [letter] Moody GA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct; 15(3):264
[2 years self–tonometry. Acceptance and results] Deutsch C, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Dec;89(6):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Home sweet HEN—a guide to home enteral nutrition. Park RH, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Summer;46(2):105–10
Intermittent self catheterization for patients with urinary incontinence or difficulty emptying the bladder. Oakeshott P, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Jun;42(359):253–5
A randomized trial of a self–help smoking cessation intervention in a nonvolunteer female population: testing the limits of the public health model [see comments] Gritz ER, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(5):280–9. Comment in: Health Psychol 1992;11(5):277–9.
Patient education for fatigue. Skalla KA, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Nov–Dec;19(10):1537–41
[Self–care measures recorded for acute pathology in primary care] Clanchet T, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Mar 15; 11(4):165–6, 168–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Smoking cessation among self–quitters. Hughes JR, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(5):331–4
Determinants of health–promoting lifestyles in older persons. Duffy ME. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Spring;25(1):23–8
Hardiness, self–care practices and perceived health status in older adults. Nicholas PK. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jul; 18(7):1085–94
Prevalence and predictors of pervasive noncompliance with medical treatment among youths with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Kovacs M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 31(6):1112–9
Subliminal self–help audiotapes: a search for placebo effects. Merikle PM, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1992 Oct;77(5):772–6
Self–care responses to symptoms by older people. A health diary study of illness behavior. Stoller EP, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Jan;31(1):24–42
Neuropsychological predictors of skills training for chronic psychiatric patients. Kern RS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Sep;43(3):223–30
Behavioral assessment in Alzheimer's disease: use of a 24–hr log. O'Leary PA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Jun;8(2):139–43
Self–reinforcement scores of psychiatric inpatients and normal controls. Parmar RS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb; 72(1):35–8
Self–perception of asthmatic children and modification through self–management programmes. Vázquez MI, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):903–13
The self–management of skills by persons with mental retardation. Ferretti RP, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):189–205 (85 ref.)
Women's perceptions about the way social roles promote or constrain personal nutrition care. Devine CM, et al. **Women Health** 1992;19(1):79–95

STANDARDS

Symptom monitoring in schizophrenia: potential for enhancing self–care. Hamera EK, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Dec;6(6):324–30
Can patient–initiated laboratory testing in drug stores, walk–in clinics, and at home be trusted? Rasaiah B. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Feb;26(1):15–7
Symptoms, thoughts, and environmental factors in suspected acute myocardial infarction. Hartford M, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Jan–Feb;22(1):64–70
Water exercise versus instruction for self–training following a shoulder fracture. Révay S, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992; 15(4):327–33
Evaluation of the efficacy of an instructional programme in the self–management of patients with asthma. Byrne DM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Apr;18(4):637–46
Managing the early discharge experience: taking control. Hall WA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Apr;18(4):574–82
Antenatal self care [letter] Smalldridge J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jul 28;106(960):318–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Validity testing of the Dutch translation of the appraisal of the self–care agency A.S.A.–scale. Evers GC, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1993 Aug;30(4):331–42
[Self care of common health disorders: results of a telephone survey of the general population (see comments)] Nebot M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 10;99(11):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1992 Oct 10;99(11):414–6. **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Are we pushing the limits of public health interventions for smoking cessation? [editorial; comment] Ockene JK. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(5):277–9. Comment on: Health Psychol 1992;11(5):280–9.
Progress in self treatment for psoriasis vulgaris. Berth–Jones J, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1992 Aug;17(4):217–22 (60 ref.)
[Health promotion by the public health service (with special reference to promoting the self help movement)] Retzgen B. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Oct;54(10):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Evidence suggesting that health education for self–management in patients with chronic arthritis has sustained health benefits while reducing health care costs. Lorig KR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Apr;36(4):439–46

SELF CARE (REHABILITATION) see **ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING**

SELF–CARE UNITS

Calgary hospital's cooperative care program: "the care went from good to excellent". Williams LS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Apr 15;148(8):1373–7

SELF CONCEPT

see related
BODY IMAGE

Compliance in teenagers with coeliac disease—a Swedish follow–up study. Ljungman G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Mar;82(3):235–8
Self–organisation of cognitive processes and psychosis. Development and test of a theoretical model. Hartmann H. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1992;55(3):163–8
Reciprocated self–disqualification among parents of schizophrenics. Wichstrøm L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Sep;86(3):201–6
Adolescent self–perception as a function of vision loss. Beaty LA. **Adolescence** 1992 Fall;27(107):707–14
Participants in school–sponsored and independent sports: perceptions of self and family. Browne BA, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Summer;28(110):383–91
The effects of a psychoeducational program on adolescents' activity involvement, self–esteem, and locus of control. Fertman CI, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Fall;27(107):517–26
An evaluation of parental assessment of the Big Brothers/Big Sisters program in New York City. Frecknall P, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Fall;27(107):715–8
Self–concept and academic performance in gifted and academically weak students. Garzarelli P, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Spring;28(109):235–7
The effect of free or reduced–price lunches on the self–esteem of middle school students. Glovinsky–Fahsholtz D. **Adolescence** 1992 Fall; 27(107):633–8
Social sensitivity in adolescents and adults with learning disabilities. Jarvis PA, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Winter; 27(108):977–88
Neo–cognitive learning theory: implications for prevention and early intervention strategies with at–risk youth. Kelley TM. **Adolescence** 1993 Summer;28(110):439–60 (140 ref.)
Temperament and self–esteem in late adolescence. Klein HA. **Adolescence** 1992 Fall;27(107):689–94
Evaluating the efficacy of short–term counseling on adolescents in a school setting. Lavoritano JE, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Fall;27(107):535–43
Variables related to romanticism and self–esteem in pregnant teenagers. Medora NP, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Spring; 28(109):159–70
Single–sex versus coeducational environment and achievement in adolescent females. Monaco NM, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Fall;27(107):579–94 (30 ref.)
The relationship between parenting styles and young adults' self–concepts and evaluations of parents. Parish TS, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Winter;27(108):915–8
Perceived actions of parents and attitudes of youth. Parish TS, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Spring;28(109):185–8
The relationships between support system failures and college students' ratings of self and family: do they vary across family configuration? Parish TS. **Adolescence** 1993 Summer;28(110):423–4
Gender differences in identity development: an examination of longitudinal data. Streitmatter J. **Adolescence** 1993 Spring;28(109):55–66
Identity formation and social maladaptation in foster adolescents. Yancey AK. **Adolescence** 1992 Winter; 27(108):819–31 (45 ref.)
From strength to strength: "inner strength" with immature ego states. Frederick C, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1993 Apr; 35(4):250–6
The role of life events, family support, and competence in adolescent substance use: a test of vulnerability and protective factors. Wills TA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1992 Jun;20(3):349–74
Self–evaluation and self–concept of adolescents with physical disabilities. King GA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Feb; 47(2):132–40
The effect of life review reminiscence activities on depression and self–esteem in older adults. Stevens–Ratchford RG. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 May;47(5):413–20 (62 ref.)
Self–structure in borderline personality disorder. Cohen BD, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Oct;62(4):618–25
Sexual risk and perception of risk for HIV infection among multiethnic family–planning clients. Eversley RB, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;9(2):92–5
What grounds the transference–countertransference interaction? Chessick RD. **Am J Psychoanal** 1992 Dec; 52(4):327–37
Postlaryngectomy quality–of–life dimensions identified by patients and health care professionals. Mohide EA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Dec;164(6):619–22
Professional self–image among Israeli pharmacists: sectoral differences. Lustig A, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Oct; 26(10):1296–9
Exploration of body listening: health and physical self–awareness in chronic illness. Price MJ. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1993 Jun;15(4):37–52
Older adults' metamemory: coping, depression and self–efficacy. McDougall GJ. **Appl Nurs Res** 1993 Feb; 6(1):28–30
Multiple sclerosis: the relationship among self–esteem, social support, and coping behavior. O'Brien MT. **Appl Nurs Res** 1993 May;6(2):54–63
Social discomfort and depression in a sample of adults with leg amputations. Rybarczyk BD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Dec;73(12):1169–73
Psychological well–being among people with recently diagnosed rheumatoid arthritis. Do self–perceptions of abilities make a difference? Blalock SJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Nov;35(11):1267–72
Structure of perceived handicap in middle–aged males with noise–induced hearing loss, with and without tinnitus. Hallberg LR, et al. **Audiology** 1993;32(2):137–52
The concepts of selfobject function and empathy in couples therapy. Gilhotra J. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun; 27(2):294–7
Predictors of outcome in the treatment of bulimia nervosa. Baell WK, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 Sep;31 (Pt 3):330–2
The relationship between Beck's concepts of sociotropy and autonomy and the NEO–Personality Inventory. Cappeliez P. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 Feb;32 (Pt 1):78–80
A study of psychological well–being among gay men using the GHQ–30. Coyle A. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 May;32 (Pt 2):218–20
Sense of coherence, self–esteem, depression and hopelessness as correlates of reattempting suicide. Petrie K, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 Sep;31 (Pt 3):293–300
Social and academic treatments in mixed–ethnic classes and change in student self–concept. Eitan T, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1992 Nov;62 (Pt 3):364–74
Perceived and desired facilitativeness of one's closest friend, need for approval and self–esteem. Cramer D. **Br J Med Psychol** 1993 Mar;66 (Pt 1):97–104
The subjective need and demand for orthodontic treatment. Holmes A. **Br J Orthod** 1992 Nov;19(4):287–97
Blushing, embarrassability and self–consciousness. Crozier WR, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1992 Dec;31 (Pt 4):343–9
Distraction, choice and self–esteem effects on cognitive response facilitation. Lammers HB, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1992 Sep;31 (Pt 3):189–200
Body and self in feminine development: implications for eating disorders and delicate self–mutilation. Cross LW. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1993 Winter;57(1):41–68 (103 ref.)
Bulimia nervosa and acne [letter; comment] McSherry J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;37(10):731–2. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1992 Feb;37(1):58–61.
Syndrome of exchanged doubles [letter] Silva JA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;38(5):368
Frégoli syndrome of the self [letter] Silva JA, et al.

Can J Psychiatry 1993 Feb;38(1):68
Views of childhood cancer survivors. Selected perspectives. Lozowski SL. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10 Suppl):3354–7
Children with haemophilia: same or different? Logan FA, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1993 Jul–Aug;19(4):261–73
A longitudinal study of consistency and change in self–esteem from early adolescence to early adulthood. Block J, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Jun;64(3):909–23
Age and gender differences in children's self– and task perceptions during elementary school. Eccles J, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Jun;64(3):830–47
Aggressive versus withdrawn unpopular children: variations in peer and self–perceptions in multiple domains. Hymel S, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Jun;64(3):879–96
Australian school children's self appraisal of interpersonal relations: the bullying experience. Slee PT, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1993 Summer;23(4):273–82
"Feeling worthless": an ethnographic investigation of depression and problem drinking at the Flathead reservation. O'Nell TD. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1992–93; 16(4):447–69
Coping and confidence among parents of children with diabetes. Eiser C, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1993 Jan–Mar; 15(1):10–8
Social identity and the International Classification of Handicaps: an evaluation of the consequences of facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy. Ville I, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1992 Oct–Dec;14(4):168–75
The image of self and of the environment in drug abusers: a comparative study using the TAT. Fassino S, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Aug;30(3):253–61
The effects of intervention strategy on self–perception of hearing handicap. Abrams HB, et al. **Ear Hear** 1992 Oct; 13(5):371–7
Perception of malocclusion in 11–year–old children: a comparison between personal and parental awareness. Espeland LV, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1992 Oct;14(5):350–8
Life goals, satisfaction, and self–rated health: preliminary findings. Hooker K, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1993 Jan–Mar; 19(1):97–110
Self–judged comprehension in adults: effects of age and skill. Moore D, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1992 Spring–Summer; 18(1–2):3–7
The transition to young adulthood: generational boundary dissolution and female identity development. Fullinwider–Bush N, et al. **Fam Process** 1993 Mar; 32(1):87–103
Enhancing the self–esteem of selected male nursing home residents. Frey DE, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Aug; 32(4):552–7
Using an imaginary scrapbook for neurolinguistic programming in the aftermath of a clinical depression: a case history. Hossack A, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Apr; 33(2):265–8
Caregiving: role engulfment and the loss of self. Skaff MM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Oct;32(5):656–64
Body, self, and the property paradigm. Campbell CS. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Sep–Oct;22(5):34–42
The relationship of anger, depression, and perceived disability among headache patients. Tschannen TA, et al. **Headache** 1992 Nov;32(10):501–3
Specific psychosocial and behavioral outcomes from the systemic lupus erythematosus self–help course. Braden CJ, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Spring;20(1):29–41
Interpersonal influences in college students' initial use of alcohol and drugs—the role of friends, self, parents, doctors, and dealers. Khavari KA. **Int J Addict** 1993 Mar; 28(4):377–88
Psychosocial consequences of alcohol misuse in the family of origin. Latham PK, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Oct; 27(10):1137–58
Conscious and unconscious perceptions of self in children of alcoholics. Markowitz P, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Oct; 27(10):1187–96
The link between identity and crime for the heroin addict in methadone treatment. Spunt BJ. **Int J Addict** 1993 Jul; 28(9):813–25
Predictors of self–reported problems of confusion among the aged. Grams AE, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992; 35(4):287–304
Seniors' assessment of their health and life satisfaction: the case for contextual evaluation. Stolar GE, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992;35(4):305–17
An investigation of the influence of dieting and self–esteem on dietary disinhibition. Eldredge KL. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Jan;13(1):57–67
Self–denigratory beliefs following sexual abuse: association with the symptomatology of bulimic disorders. Pitts C, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 May;13(4):407–10
Disturbances in identity and self–regulation in bulimia nervosa: implications for a metaphorical perspective of "body as self". Schupak–Neuberg E, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 May;13(4):335–47
The self–image of adolescent patients with eating disorders. Steinhausen HC, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Mar; 13(2):221–7
Comparison of eating disorders and other dietary/weight groups on measures of perceived control, assertiveness, self–esteem, and self–directed hostility. Williams GJ, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Jul;14(1):27–32
Body image in chronic illness—a reconceptualization. Vamos M. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1993;23(2):163–78 (97 ref.)
The Rani of Chitor: the face. Herrmann F. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 1):101–12
About interpretation of self–envy. López–Corvo RE. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Winter;73 (Pt 4):719–28
To be or not to be a patient [letter] Torp J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 1):180–1
Self–awareness of people with mental handicap. Narayan J, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993;16(1):59–63
Perceived self in educated employed and educated unemployed women. Bala M, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1992 Winter;38(4):257–61
The self–perceptions and attributions of attention deficit hyperactivity disordered and nonreferred boys. Hoza B, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1993 Jun;21(3):271–86
Negative cognitive errors and positive illusions for negative divorce events: predictors of children's psychological adjustment. Mazur E, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1992 Dec;20(6):523–42
Perception of self and other in major depression. Gara MA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Feb;102(1):93–100
Dimensions of perfectionism, daily stress, and depression: a test of the specific vulnerability hypothesis. Hewitt PL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Feb;102(1):58–65
Depressive reactions to failure in a naturalistic setting: a test of the hopelessness and self–esteem theories of depression. Metalsky GI, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Feb; 102(1):101–9
Discrepancy between self– and observer ratings of performance in social phobics. Rapee RM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Nov;101(4):728–31
The social self in bulimia nervosa: public self–consciousness, social anxiety, and perceived fraudulence. Striegel–Moore RH, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 May;102(2):297–303 (59 ref.)
Self–control and ego identity development as predictors of unprotected sex in late adolescent males. Hernandez JT, et al. **J Adolesc** 1992 Dec;15(4):437–47
Ethnic identity and self–esteem: an exploratory longitudinal study [published erratum appears in J Adolesc 1993 Mar;16(1):118] Phinney JS, et al. **J Adolesc** 1992 Sep; 15(3):271–81
Comparison of the self–image of teenagers in Finland, the United States, and Germany. Erkolahti R, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Jul;13(5):392–5
Psychosocial measures in adolescent health: reflections on the impact of one's publication on subsequent published research [letter; comment] Giblin PT. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Nov;13(7):544–5. Comment on: J Adolesc Health Care 1988 Jan;9(1):1–14.
Evaluation of self–image of overweight teenagers living in Budapest. Kertész M, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Jul; 13(5):396–7
The perspective of student nurses and their perceptions of professional nursing during the nurse training programme. Andersson EP. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 May;18(5):808–15
Reflective peer journals: developing authentic nurses. Cameron BL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Feb;18(2):290–7
Utilizing Rogers' Theory of Self–Concept in mental health nursing. Hosking P. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jun;18(6):980–4
Advanced rehabilitation nursing care of coronary angioplasty patients using self–efficacy theory. Jensen K, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jun;18(6):926–31
Growth versus stability: older primiparous women as a paradigmatic case for persistence. Randell BP. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Apr;18(4):518–25
Diagnostic specificity of the dependent and self–critical personality dimensions in major depression. Bagby RM, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Sep;26(1):59–63
Global self–worth, specific self–perceptions of competence, and depression in adolescents. King CA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;32(4):745–52
Cognitive social skills and social self–appraisal in depressed adolescents. Marton P, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;32(4):739–44
Idealization and its discontents: a reconsideration of the functions and limits of a psychic phenomenon. Berger GM. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1993 Spring;21(1):45–61
How dentists see themselves, their profession, the public. Gerbert B, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Dec;123(12):72–8
Self–reported and measured weights and heights of participants in community–based weight loss programs. DelPrete LR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Dec; 92(12):1483–6
Dietitians' self–perceptions: implications for leadership. Schiller MR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Aug;93(8):868–74
Freudian and Kleinian theory: a dialogue of comparative perspectives. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992; 40(3):801–26
The perils of perfectionism. Bush AH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 15;201(8):1184–5
Some functions of the self personified by the father. Carvalho R. **J Anal Psychol** 1992 Oct;37(4):395–410
The effects of goal difficulty on physiological arousal, cognition, and task performance. Gellatly IR, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1992 Oct;77(5):694–704
Social support and efficacy cognitions in exercise adherence: a latent growth curve analysis. Duncan TE, et al. **J Behav Med** 1993 Apr;16(2):199–218
Self–efficacy and the maintenance of exercise participation in older adults. McAuley E. **J Behav Med** 1993 Feb; 16(1):103–13
Self–efficacy: a predictor but not a cause of behavior. Hawkins RM. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1992 Dec; 23(4):251–6
Children's drawings of topics differing in emotional significance—effects on placement relative to a self–drawing: a research note. Thomas GV, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;33(6):1097–104
Agreement between parents' reports and adolescents' self–reports of problem behavior. Verhulst FC, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;33(6):1011–23
Course of insight disorder and emotional dysfunction following closed head injury: a controlled cross–sectional follow–up study. Godfrey HP, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1993 Jul;15(4):503–15
Sadistic and self–defeating personality disorder criteria in a rural clinic sample. Fuller AK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Nov;48(6):827–31
Prescott Lecky: pioneer in consistency theory and cognitive therapy. Stevens MJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Nov;48(6):807–11
Intrapersonal and interpersonal functioning among middle–aged female adult children of alcoholics. Domenico D, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Aug;61(4):659–66
Predictors of 12–month outcome in bulimia nervosa and the influence of attitudes to shape and weight. Fairburn CG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Aug;61(4):696–8
Coping with oral surgery by self–efficacy enhancement and perceptions of control. Litt MD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Aug;72(8):1237–43
Effects of an academic failure experience on subsequent performance on anagram and paired–associate tasks: differences among second–, fifth–, and eighth–grade children. Allen S, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1993 Mar; 154(1):53–60
Achievement–related expectancies, academic self–concept, and mathematics performance of academically underprepared adolescent students. House JD. **J Genet Psychol** 1993 Mar;154(1):61–71
Parental practices, support system failures, self–concepts, and evaluations of parents. Parish TS, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1992 Dec;153(4):463–5
Developing positive self–concepts and assertive leadership. Ormond JE. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1992 Summer;3(1):18–20
Persecutory delusions and the self–serving bias. Evidence from a contingency judgment task. Kaney S, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Dec;180(12):773–80
Relationships among faculty practice involvement, perception of role stress, and psychological hardiness of nurse educators. Lambert C, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Apr; 32(4):171–9
Suffering and its relationship to pain [see comments] Chapman CR, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Summer;9(2):5–13 (58 ref.). Comment in: J Palliat Care 1993 Summer;9(2):3–4.
Goal–directed behavior and perception of self–competence in children with spina bifida. Landry SH, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1993 Jun;18(3):389–96
Motivational similarity and interpersonal evaluations: the role of ambiguity, self–derogation, and emotion. Assor A, et al. **J Pers** 1993 Mar;61(1):111–31
Identity style and coping strategies. Berzonsky MD. **J Pers** 1992 Dec;60(4):771–88
Being and feeling unique: statistical deviance and psychological marginality. Frable DE. **J Pers** 1993 Mar; 61(1):85–110
Self–awareness, task failure, and disinhibition: how attentional focus affects eating. Heatherton TF, et al. **J Pers** 1993 Mar;61(1):49–61
Stability of self–esteem: assessment, correlates, and excuse making. Kernis MH, et al. **J Pers** 1992 Sep;60(3):621–44
The impact of self–presentations on self–beliefs: effects of social identity and self–presentational context. McKillop KJ Jr, et al. **J Pers** 1992 Dec;60(4):789–808
Photographically portrayed identities, alcohol expectancies, and excessive drinking. Dollinger SJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1993 Jun;60(3):522–31
Measuring the impostor phenomenon: a comparison of Clance's IP Scale and Harvey's I–P Scale. Holmes SW, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1993 Feb;60(1):48–59
Psychodiagnosis and the regulation of self–esteem: Schachtel's Experiential Foundations of Rorschach's Test. Peterson CA. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Dec;59(3):644–8
Effects of social comparison direction, threat, and self–esteem on affect, self–evaluation, and expected success. Aspinwall LG, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 May;64(5):708–22
When ego threats lead to self–regulation failure: negative consequences of high self–esteem. Baumeister RF, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Jan;64(1):141–56
Self–esteem, mood, and self–evaluation: changes in mood and the way you see you. Brown JD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Mar;64(3):421–30
The stigma of overweight: affective consequences of attributional ambiguity. Crocker J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Jan;64(1):60–70
Identity, self, and personality: II. Glimpses through the autophotographic eye. Dollinger SJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Jun;64(6):1064–71
The divided self: concurrent and longitudinal effects of psychological adjustment and social roles on self–concept differentiation. Donahue EM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 May;64(5):834–46
Effect of temporal perspective on subjective confidence. Gilovich T, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Apr;64(4):552–60
Why do people need self–esteem? Converging evidence that

self-esteem serves an anxiety-buffering function. Greenberg J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Dec; 63(6):913–22
Emotional suppression: physiology, self-report, and expressive behavior. Gross JJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Jun;64(6):970–86
Models of crossed categorization and intergroup relations. Hewstone M, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 May; 64(5):779–93
When does introspection bear fruit? Self-reflection, self-insight, and interpersonal choices. Hixon JG, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Jan;64(1):35–43
Gender and self-esteem. Josephs RA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Sep;63(3):391–402
Competence, delinquency, and attempts to attain possible selves. Oyserman D, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Aug; 65(2):360–74
The idiographic nature of human personality: examples of the idiographic self-concept. Pelham BW. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Apr;64(4):665–77
Self-esteem and counterfactual thinking. Roese NJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Jul;65(1):199–206
Self-image resilience and dissonance: the role of affirmational resources. Steele CM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Jun; 64(6):885–96
Self-discrepancy and natural killer cell activity: immunological consequences of negative self-evaluation. Strauman TJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Jun; 64(6):1042–52
Self-concept change and self-presentation: the looking glass self is also a magnifying glass. Tice DM. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Sep;63(3):435–51
Psychoanalytic theory and loving God concepts: parent referencing versus self-referencing. Buri JR, et al. **J Psychol** 1993 Jan;127(1):17–27
The utility of self-concept as a predictor of recidivism among juvenile offenders. Byrd KR, et al. **J Psychol** 1993 Mar; 127(2):195–201
Unhappy self-esteem: a meaningful exception to the rule. Hermans HJ. **J Psychol** 1992 Sep;126(5):555–70
Masculinity, femininity, and male scientists' self-esteem and self-acceptance. Long VO. **J Psychol** 1993 Mar; 127(2):213–20
Self-concept and sociometric outcomes: a comparison of only children and sibling children from urban and rural areas in the People's Republic of China. Meredith WH, et al. **J Psychol** 1992 Jul;126(4):411–9
Does substance abuse treatment have self-schematic effects? Sadowski CJ, et al. **J Psychol** 1993 May;127(3):323–7
Birth order, self-concept, and participation in dangerous sports. Seff MA, et al. **J Psychol** 1993 Mar;127(2):221–32
Recovering our sense of value after being labeled mentally ill. Deegan PE. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Apr;31(4):7–11
A clinical ladder for milieu counselors. An opportunity to contribute to self-esteem. Reardon JA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Jan;31(1):27–9
Kaufman's theory of shame and identity in treating childhood sexual abuse in adults. Ridley PJ. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Jun;31(6):13–7
The relationship between youth substance use and area-specific self-esteem. Emery EM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 May;63(5):224–8
Adolescents' perceptions of relative weight and self-reported weight loss activities. Felts M, et al. **J Sch Health** 1992 Oct;62(8):372–6
Self-esteem and specificity in self-focused attention. Conway M, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Feb;133(1):121–3
Correlates of anomie in French-Canadian adolescents. de Man AF, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Apr;133(2):141–5
The relationship between academic self-concept and school withdrawal. House JD. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Feb; 133(1):125–7
The effects of initial level of self-esteem, gender, and task outcome on causal attribution and affective arousal. Sterling RC, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1992 Aug;132(4):561–4
Strengthening physical self-perceptions through exercise. Caruso CM, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Dec; 32(4):416–27
The self-efficacy-performance link in maximum strength performance. Wells CM, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Apr; 11(2):167–75
Alcohol and anxiety: postdrink-performance feedback alters affective and self-evaluative responses to a subsequent social stressor. Breslin FC, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992; 4(4):365–75
A closer look at the role of a spiritual approach in addictions treatment. Peteet JR. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 May-Jun; 10(3):263–7
The effect of leukemia and its treatment on self-esteem of school-age children. Mullis RL, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1992 Fall-Winter;20(3–4):155–65
A comparison between adolescent and adult women on prenatal anxiety and self-confidence. Pond EF, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1992 Spring;20(1):11–20
Maternal tasks of uncertain motherhood. Stainton MC, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1992 Fall-Winter;20(3–4):113–23
Is chronic low self-esteem the cause of eating disorders? Silverstone PH. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Dec;39(4):311–5 (66 ref.)
Medical students' perceptions of themselves and residents as teachers [see comments] Bing-You RG, et al. **Med Teach** 1992;14(2–3):133–8. Comment in: Med Teach 1992;14(2–3):123–5.
Social and economic consequences of overweight in adolescence and young adulthood [see comments] Gortmaker SL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 30; 329(14):1008–12. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 30;329(14):1036–7.
The role of the self in adjustment to cancer in elderly women. Heidrich SM, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Nov-Dec; 19(10):1491–6
Chronic pain, relationships and illness self-construct. James FR, et al. **Pain** 1992 Sep;50(3):263–71
Behavioral adjustment and self-concept of young children with hemangiomas. Dieterich-Miller CA, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Sep;9(3):241–5
Preschool children's motor development and self-concept. Boucher BH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb;76(1):11–7
Self-perceived somatotypes and clothing-related behavior of older men and women. Chowdhary U. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug;77(1):307–22
Field independence and art achievement in meditating and nonmeditating college students. Fergusson LC. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1171–5
Cognitive and somatic state anxiety and self-confidence in cheerleading competition. Finkenberg ME, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):835–9
Body esteem and enrollment in classes with different levels of physical activity. Finkenberg ME, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):783–92
Body satisfaction and self-concept of third- and sixth-grade students. Folk L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Apr; 76(2):547–53
A short measure of self-esteem: some data on reliability. Hunter JA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Apr;76(2):425–6
Self-esteem and narcissism among the most and least empathetic Finnish baseball players. Kalliopuska M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):945–6
Strategies for object identification and confidence: influence of appearance, amount of context, and familiarity. Kleine RE 3d, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):739–45
Leisure-time physical activity as a determinant of self-perceived fitness. Lamb KL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):1043–7
Right hemisphericity and low self-esteem in high school students: a replication. Lazure CL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1058
Perceived threat as a cognitive component of state anxiety and confidence. Lox CL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1092–4
The relationship between children's perceived and actual motor competence. Rudisill ME, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):895–906
Association of attitude toward mathematics with self-efficacy, causal attribution, and personality traits. Shiomi K. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):563–7
Self-concepts of Nigerian adolescents. Toriola AL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Apr;76(2):489–90
Relation between sports context, competitive trait anxiety, perceived ability, and self-presentation confidence. Wong EH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):847–50
The effect of awareness of measurement error on physical therapists' confidence in their decisions [published erratum appears in Phys Ther 1992 Aug;72(8):606] Hayes KW. **Phys Ther** 1992 Jul;72(7):515–25; discussion 526–31
Negative affect, absorption, and immunity. Shea JD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):449–57
Psychological child maltreatment. A developmental view. Garbarino J. **Prim Care** 1993 Jun;20(2):307–15 (5 ref.)
On the sense of absence: a perspective on womanly issues. Kalinich LJ. **Psychoanal Q** 1993 Apr;62(2):206–28
Age and the self-perception of ability: a twin study analysis. McGue M, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Mar;8(1):72–80
Do people know how others view them? An empirical and theoretical account. Kenny DA, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1993 Jul;114(1):145–61 (75 ref.)
Source of sex education in relation to self-esteem and attitudes towards AIDS precautions among college students. Bates LW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Apr; 72(2):603–6
Burnout and stress, depression and self-esteem of teachers. Beer J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1331–6
Depression, self-esteem, suicide ideation, and GPAs of high school students at risk. Beer J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):899–902
Depression, self-esteem, suicide ideation, death anxiety, and GPA in high school students of divorced and nondivorced parents. Brubeck D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):755–63
Stability of parental nurturance as a salient predictor of self-esteem. Buri JR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Oct; 71(2):535–43
Associations among somatotype, temperament and self-actualization. Catell P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1165–6
Inferred and expressed self-image of pupils rated by teachers as high and low in anxiety: a comparison of self-other ratings. Charlton T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Oct; 71(2):519–22
Just world beliefs, self-esteem, and attitudes towards homosexuals with AIDS. Glennon F, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Apr;72(2):584–6
Factors related to depression and eating disorders: self-esteem, body image, and attractiveness. Grubb HJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):1003–10
Summer and school-term youth employment: ecological and longitudinal analyses. Hardesty PH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Oct;71(2):595–606
Self-esteem: the effects of life-satisfaction, sex, and age. Hong SM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb;72(1):95–101
Relationship between the Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory and the Millon-II: value of scales for Aggressive and Self-defeating personalities in Posttraumatic Stress Disorder. Hyer L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):867–79
Development and validation of a self-critical cognition scale. Ishiyama FI, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb;72(1):147–54
Perceived self-efficacy and perceptions of opportunity and threat. Krueger NF Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1235–40
Self-defeating personality, depression, and suicidal ideation in adolescents. Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug; 73(1):113–4
Ontological insecurity and fears of death. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1178
Development and construct validity of a self-description inventory for African adolescents. Mboya MM. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb;72(1):183–91
Comparison of the effects of auditory subliminal stimulation and rational-emotive therapy, separately and combined, on self-concept. Möller AT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb; 72(1):131–45
Self-reinforcement scores of psychiatric inpatients and normal controls. Parmar RS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb; 72(1):35–8
A multivariate analysis of weight-loss behavior. Pratt CA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1075–84
Measuring change in a brief therapy of a compulsive personality. Primac DW. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb; 72(1):309–10
Pleasure from activities and self-defeating personality. Schill T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Apr;72(2):627–30
Self-esteem and locus of control of women who report sexual abuse during childhood. Silliman ME. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1294
The educational structure and the self-image of Jamaican adolescents. Smith DE. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1147–56
Black and white homeless men: differences in self-actualization, willingness to use services, history of being homeless, and subjective health ratings. Sumerlin JR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):1039–49
Self-esteem, anxiety, and drug use. Taylor DN, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):896–8
Correlations between self-defeating personality and self-esteem. Yelsma P. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1084–6
Primary error detection and minimization (PEDMIN) strategies in social cognition: a reinterpretation of confirmation bias phenomena. Friedrich J. **Psychol Rev** 1993 Apr;100(2):298–319 (80 ref.)
The development of self-administered physical activity surveys for 4th grade students. Sallis JF, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Mar;64(1):25–31
Global self-evaluations and perceived instability of self in early adolescence: a cohort longitudinal study. Alsaker FD, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1993 Mar;34(1):47–63
Self-appraisal and coping in out-patients with chronic disease. Andersson SI, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1992 Dec; 33(4):289–300
Struggling with self: the personal projects of students seeking psychological counseling. Salmela-Aro K. **Scand J Psychol** 1992 Dec;33(4):330–8
Development and validation of the Perinatal Nursing Self-Efficacy Scale. Murphy CA, et al. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1993 Summer;7(2):95–106; discussion 107–10
Depression and self-esteem: rapid screening for depression in black, low literacy, hospitalized tuberculosis patients. Westaway MS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Nov;35(10):1311–5
Self, identity and the naming question: reflections on the language of disability. Zola IK. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jan; 36(2):167–73
[Good things come in small packages? Psychosocial aspects of small stature] Huisman J, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1992 Oct;60(5):139–46 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Identity status in the transition from adolescence to young adulthood: an empirical comparative study of psychiatric patients and healthy control probands] Kapfhammer HP, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 Mar; 42(3):68–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Self-criticism and reconciliation capacity] Richter HE. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1993 Apr;47(4):397–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Self concept and body image in involuntary sterility] Grimmig RE, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Jul;42(7):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anxiety and self-assurance in elderly patients] Stuhlmann W. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Nov-Dec;25(6):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Formation of self concept in the transition from adolescence to adulthood. An empirical comparative study of psychiatric patients and healthy control probands] Kapfhammer HP, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1993 Jun;

21(2):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Negative ideal-self as a standard of self-esteem] Endo Y. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Aug;63(3):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Self-efficacy predictiveness and its determinants among preschoolers] Hyun JH. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1993 Apr; 64(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of revised self-monitoring scale] Ishihara S, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Apr;63(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study on relationship between personality and self-acceptance] Ito M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Aug; 63(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Structure and functions of self-recognition need in adolescent women] Kamise Y. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Apr;63(1):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Influence of affect on everyday memory: self-reference of retrieval cue] Kawase T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Jun; 63(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effects of self-consciousness and self-esteem on conformity to a majority] Kurosawa K. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1993 Feb;63(6):379–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An examination of self-monitoring as a determinant of compliant conforming behaviour] Mizuno K, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Dec;63(5):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effects of individual differences on self-evaluation maintenance model] Sakurai S. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Apr;63(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The influence of significant others on the formation of own self-image] Takaishi K. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Apr; 63(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An experimental study on the determinants to the effects of self-affirmation] Yagi Y, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Aug;63(3):170–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Support good self concept in employees receiving dismissal notice and those affected by company merging (letter)] Albretsen CS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Aug 20; 112(19):2560 **(Nor)**
[How are you? On use of self-reported health status in medical research] Bjørndal A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Sep 30;112(23):3013–6 **(Nor)**
[Comparison of the concentration of "depressive cognitive factors" in patients with various levels of depression] Zięba A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1992 Sep–Oct;26(5):389–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Overt and latent restlessness and the awareness of the meaning of life in patients with valvular heart disease] Nasiłowska-Barud A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Oct; 45(19–20):725–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Stereotype, self-stereotype and metaperception of men and women] Tamayo A, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1992 Jun;38(2):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Self-perceived health, the use of services and drug consumption in a noninstitutionalized older population] Gómez Peligros A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Mar 31; 11(5):233–4, 235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Health self-perception in the elderly: relationship with several socioeconomic and health variables (published erratum appears in Aten Primaria 1993 Jan;11(1):54)] Gorroñogoitia Iturbe A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Oct 1; 10(5):771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SELF-DESTRUCTIVE BEHAVIOR see **SELF-INJURIOUS BEHAVIOR**

SELF DETERMINATION see **FREEDOM**

SELF DISCLOSURE

Detecting psychopathology in young adults: the Young Adult Self Report, the General Health Questionnaire and the Symptom Checklist as screening instruments. Wiznitzer M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jul;86(1):32–7
Alcohol abusers' perceptions of the accuracy of their self-reports of drinking: implications for treatment. Sobell LC, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992 Sep–Oct;17(5):507–11
Parental consent: factors influencing adolescent disclosure regarding abortion. Griffin-Carlson MS, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Spring;28(109):1–11
The effects of traditional family values on the coming out process of gay male adolescents. Newman BS, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Spring;28(109):213–26
Disclosing HIV seropositivity to significant others. Hays RB, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Mar;7(3):425–31
Interpreting children's reports of concern about parental drinking: indicators of risk status? Shell RM, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1992 Aug;20(4):463–89
Validity, reliability, and generalizability in studies of AIDS knowledge, attitudes, and behavioral risks based on subject self-report [comment] Hingson R, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):62–4. Comment on: Am J Prev Med 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):1–5. Comment on: Am J Prev Med 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):6–14. Comment on: Am J Prev Med 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):15–20.
Error in smoking measures: effects of intervention on relations of cotinine and carbon monoxide to self-reported smoking. The Lung Health Study Research Group. Murray RP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Sep;83(9):1251–7
A self-report articular index: relationship to variations in mood and disease activity measures. Stewart MW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;32(7):631–2
Direct observation of driving, self reports of driver behaviour, and accident involvement. West R, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 May;36(5):557–67
Self-disclosure of HIV infection: preliminary results from a sample of Hispanic men. Marks G, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(5):300–6
Dilemmas of disclosure to patients and colleagues when a therapist faces life-threatening illness [published erratum appears in Health Soc Work 1993 May;18(2):113] Philip CE. **Health Soc Work** 1993 Feb;18(1):13–9 (10 ref.)
Repeatability of self-reported data on occupational exposure to particular compounds. van der Gulden JW, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Apr;22(2):284–7
"Telling one's story" in an incest survivors group. Gold-Steinberg S, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1993 Apr; 43(2):173–89
Purging the emotions: the lack of emotional expression in subfertility and in the care of the dying. Hunt M, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1993 Apr;30(2):115–23
"Judgable" people: personality, behavior, and competing explanations. Colvin CR. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 May; 64(5):861–73
Anxiety and self-disclosure: toward a motivational model. Meleshko KG, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Jun; 64(6):1000–9
Disclosure and anxiety: a test of the fever model. Stiles WB, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Dec;63(6):980–8
Lesbian self-disclosure. Strategies for success. Deevey S. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Apr;31(4):21–6
Gender and self-disclosure revisited: personal and contextual variations in self-disclosure to same-sex acquaintances. Shaffer DR, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1992 Jun;132(3):307–15
Validity and reliability of self-reported drinking behavior: dealing with the problem of response bias. Embree BG, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 May;54(3):334–44
Not in my practice [editorial] Schwarz RH. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 1):603–4
Measurement of handedness via self-report: the relationship between brief and extended inventories. Coren S. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):1035–42
Self-disclosure and coping styles in men with cardiovascular reactivity. Hahn WK, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Aug; 16(4):275–82
Sex differences in response style to two self-report screening tests on alcoholism. Osterling A, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Jun;21(2):83–9
Out of the closet: revolution and backlash [editorial] Hartman A. **Soc Work** 1993 May;38(3):245–6, 360
[Self-disclosure and loneliness] Enomoto H, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Jun;63(2):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SELF ESTEEM see **SELF CONCEPT**

SELF-EVALUATION PROGRAMS

Self-assessment programs and their implications for health professions training. Gordon MJ. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct; 67(10):672–9 (27 ref.)
Changes in residents' self-assessed competences during a two-year family practice program. Speechley M, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb;68(2):163–5
The Maintenance of Competence (MOCOMP) Program: motivating specialists to appraise the quality of their continuing medical education activities. Farboosingh IJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Feb;36(1):29–32
Dental students' self-assessed competence in geriatric dentistry. Kiyak HA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Nov; 56(11):728–34
Validation of a Swedish version of the Arthritis Self-efficacy Scale. Lomi C, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(5):231–7

METHODS

Medical students' clinical self-assessments: comparisons with external measures of performance and the students' self-assessments of overall performance and effort. Woolliscroft JO, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Apr;68(4):285–94
[The self-assessment criterion as a control method in the system of physician postgraduate instruction] Pukach LP. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Nov;(11):24–6 **(Rus)**

SELF-EXAMINATION

Sensitivity and specificity of self-examination for cutaneous malignant melanoma risk factors. Gruber SB, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):50–4
Testicular cancer [letter] Gordon W Jr. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1993 Mar–Apr;43(2):125
Skin self-examination [letter; comment] Lesher JJ Jr. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1993 Jul–Aug;43(4):255. Comment on: CA Cancer J Clin 1993 Jan–Feb;43(1):42–6.
Self-administered faecal occult blood tests do not increase compliance with screening for colorectal cancer: results of a randomized controlled trial. Verne J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jul;2(4):301–5
Breast cancer screening. Warner EA. **Prim Care** 1992 Sep; 19(3):575–88

METHODS

[Handicap can be traced by a simple self test. A new screening instrument for population studies] Recht L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 12;90(19):1852–4, 1859 **(Swe)**

SELF-EXAMINATION, BREAST see **BREAST SELF-EXAMINATION**

SELF-HELP DEVICES

Self-feeding system for an adult with head injury and severe ataxia. Yuen HK. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 May;47(5):444–51
Design: voice activated door opener. Torvik L. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:275–81
A computer modelling system for the biomechanical interaction in product design. Wright DK, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:129–34
Technical aids for daily activities: a regional survey of 204 disabled children. Korpela R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Nov;34(11):985–98
Rehabilitation service evaluation: a follow-up of the extent of use of technical aids for disabled children. Korpela R, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1993 Jul–Sep;15(3):143–50
Measurement of the car steering wheel turning force of persons with cervical cord injuries. Mitarai K. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;21(1):57–67
Applied ergonomics: adaptive equipment and instrument modification for musicians. Norris RN. **Md Med J** 1993 Mar;42(3):271–5 (28 ref.)
The cost of assistive devices for children with mobility limitation. Korpela RA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Oct; 90(4):597–602
[Independence within reach. Ergotherapy treatment of children with a congenital reduction defect] van Asten K, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1992 Aug;60(4):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The concept of ergotherapy: joint protection and remedial device] Planzer-Knoblauch S. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Mar 30;82(13):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Patient positioning, everyday aids and principles of physical therapy in patients with Ilisarow ring fixator apparatus] Morgenroth B, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Nov;95(11):574–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Mobile occupational therapy" for rheumatic patients: development of the service, utilization and management with aids and braces] Grocholski-Plescher B. **Z Rheumatol** 1992;51 Suppl 1:35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Automated ambulatory blood pressure devices and self-measured blood pressure monitoring devices: their role in the diagnosis and management of hypertension. American College of Physicians [comment] **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jun 1;118(11):889–92. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jun 1;118(11):867–82.
Adaptive device use by older adults with mixed disabilities. Gitlin LN, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Feb; 74(2):149–52
Automatic cueing strategies to reduce drooling in people with mental handicap. Lancioni GE, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(4):341–4
Computer access for people with motor disabilities. Zato JG, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(4):311–9

TRENDS

Assistive technology in the rehabilitation of patients with high spinal cord lesions. Platts RG, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 May;31(5):280–7

UTILIZATION

Factors associated with self-reported use and non-use of assistive devices among impaired elderly residing in the community. Forbes WF, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jan–Feb;84(1):53–7

SELF-HELP GROUPS

Factors associated with nonparticipation among registrants for a self-help, community-based smoking cessation intervention. Kviz FJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992 Nov–Dec; 17(6):533–42
Long-term effectiveness of a group program for caregivers of frail elderly veterans. Labrecque MS, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Oct;62(4):575–88
Developing a resident assistance program. Beyond the support group model. Mushin IC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Mar 22;153(6):729–33
Spouses Support Group [letter; comment] Comparti A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Oct;21(10):1530, 1533. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1992 Jun;21(6):804–5.
The Nottingham study of neurotic disorder. Effect of personality status on response to drug treatment, cognitive therapy and self-help over two years. Tyrer P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;162:219–26
The Ladies' Home Journal Club [editorial; comment] Steg D, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jul;39:1546–8, 1550–1. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1993 Jul;39:1591–6. **(Eng, Fre)**
Causal evaluation of impact of support workshop for HIV+ men. Wong-Rieger D, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jan–Feb;84 Suppl 1:S66–70

Self-help movement [letter; comment] Armstrong P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 15;148(10):1676. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Mar 1;148(5):817-8.
Growth of self-help movement [letter] Campbell E, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Sep 1;149(5):540
Self-help movement [letter; comment] Casserly C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 15;148(10):1676. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Mar 1;148(5):817-8.
Self-help movement [letter; comment] Farquharson A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 15;148(10):1675-6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Mar 1;148(5):817-8.
Self-help movement experiencing rapid growth in Canada [see comments] Peterkin A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 1;148(5):817-8. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 May 15;148(10):1675-6. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 May 15;148(10):1676.
Community based cancer support groups: an undervalued resource? Bradburn J, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Nov;4(6):377-80
Diabetes self help facilitated by local diabetes research: the Coventry Asian Diabetes Support Group. Simmons D. **Diabet Med** 1992 Nov;9(9):866-9
A policy by and for people with disability. Gregory RJ. **Disabil Rehabil** 1993 Jul-Sep;15(3):151-4
Characteristics of alcoholics attending "Alcoholics in treatment" clubs in northeastern Italy. Barra S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;8(4):527-31
Specific psychosocial and behavioral outcomes from the systemic lupus erythematosus self-help course. Braden CJ, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Spring;20(1):29-41
Work and quality of life [letter; comment] Gallo KM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 May;44(5):497-8. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Jan;44(1):76-8.
Help through recovery, Inc. [letter] Lee DT. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;44(1):83
An instrument for measuring cancer patients' preferences for support groups. Smoczyk CM, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1992; 7(3):267-79
Cancer patient groups grow in democratic Hungary [news] Fintor L. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jan 20;85(2):86-8
Defending homosexuality [letter] O'Neill C. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Jun;31(6):4
Homosexual support groups essential [letter] Ripich S. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Jun;31(6):2, 4
The impact of a 'guided self-help group' on bulimic women: a prospective 15 month study of attenders and non-attenders. Rathner G, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 May;37(4):389-96
Does spousal participation in Gamblers Anonymous benefit compulsive gamblers? Johnson EE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):914
Social support in smoking cessation among black women in Chicago public housing. Lacey LP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 May-Jun;108(3):387-94
[Health education in a patient club] Rave-Schwank M, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 May;20(3):114-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Perceived costs and benefits of membership in a self-help group: comparisons of members and nonmembers of the Alliance for the Mentally Ill. Norton S, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1993 Apr;29(2):143-60

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Moral support for 'Grandparents Who Care'. Trupin S. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Apr;93(4):52-6
Views of childhood cancer survivors. Selected perspectives. Lozowski SL. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10 Suppl):3354-7
A model for Alzheimer's disease support group development in African-American and Hispanic populations. Henderson JN, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Jun;33(3):409-14
Development and evaluation of drop-in centers operated by mental health consumers. Kaufmann CL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;44(7):675-8
Head-injured survivors: caregivers and support groups. Acorn S. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jan;18(1):39-45
Fighting the stigma [letter; comment] Kotin B. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Jan;31(1):4. Comment on: J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1992 Jul;30(7):3-4.
Delivering case management using a community-based service model of drug intervention. Levy JA, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;127:145-66
Breast biopsy support program: collaboration between the oncology clinical nurse specialist and the ambulatory surgery nurse. Barrere CC. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Oct; 19(9):1375-9
Development of inpatient oncology educational and support programs. Grassman D. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 May; 20(4):669-76
Props and jokes provide patients with "healing hugs". Gullo SM. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jul;20(6):964
The effects of coaching in breast cancer support groups: a pilot study. Samarel N, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jun; 20(5):795-8
Reunion provides goal and demonstrates teaching effectiveness. Showman LS. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jun; 20(5):826

STANDARDS

Collaboration as a strategy for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome prevention. Kavanagh KH, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Dec;6(6):331-9
Cancer patients' interest in group support programs. Thiel de Bocanegra H. **Cancer Nurs** 1992 Oct;15(5):347-52
Head injury: impact on the wives. Acorn S, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Dec;24(6):324-8

UTILIZATION

Alcoholics anonymous, other 12-step movements and psychotherapy in the US population, 1990. Room R, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Apr;88(4):555-62
Bereavement support groups: who joins; who does not; and why. Levy LH, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1992 Oct; 20(5):649-62

SELF-INJURIOUS BEHAVIOR

Pain perception in self-injurious patients with borderline personality disorder. Russ MJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Sep 15;32(6):501-11
Deliberate self-poisoning and self-injury in adolescents. A study of characteristics and trends in Oxford, 1976-89. Hawton K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;161:816-23
Artefactual irritant contact dermatitis. Condé-Salazar L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Apr;28(4):246
Case studies in adolescent deliberate self-harm. Shugg AW, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Oct;28(5):404-6
On the controversy of autotomy: a response to L. Kruger [letter; comment] Levitt M, et al. **Pain** 1992 Oct;51(1):120-1 . Comment on: Pain 1992 Apr;49(1):153-6.
[The types of self-injuries in those sentenced to prisons] Boĭko IB. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Oct-Dec;35(4):20-2 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe disturbance occurring during treatment for depression of a bulimic patient with fluoxetine. Hawthorne ME, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Nov;26(3):205-7
Clomipramine side effects [letter; comment] Cruz R. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 31(6):1168-9. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 Nov;30(6):999-1002.
Phenobarbital exacerbation of self-injurious behavior. Mayhew LA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Nov; 180(11):732-3
Effects of selective neurotoxic lesion of lumbosacral serotonergic and noradrenergic systems on autotomy behaviour in rats. Feria M, et al. **Pain** 1992 Oct;51(1):101-9
[Hypoglycemia provoked by clandestine injections of insulin in the diabetic child] Jezequel C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Jan;40(1):32-6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neurotic excoriations complicating superficial parotidectomy--a case report. Fardy MJ. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb;31(1):41-2
Case report: metallic mercury embolism--deliberate self-injection. Cowan NC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Nov; 46(5):357-8
Fluoxetine is an effective treatment for neurotic excoriations: case report. Gupta MA, et al. **Cutis** 1993 May;51(5):386-7
Intracardiac needle in a man with self-injurious behaviour presenting with only a heart murmur. Jagmeet PS, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;40(4):231-3

DIAGNOSIS

Factor structure of the Motivation Assessment Scale. Singh NN, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Feb;37 (Pt 1):65-74
[Munchausen syndrome. Artefacts in dermatology] Oostendorp I, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Feb;44(2):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Retinoic acid modifies scars from self-injury by burning [letter] Jenkins SC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 150(7):1125
A case of monthly unipolar psychotic depression with suicide attempt by self-burning: selective response to bupropion treatment. Schenck CH, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Sep-Oct;33(5):353-6
Fluoxetine is an effective treatment for neurotic excoriations: case report. Gupta MA, et al. **Cutis** 1993 May;51(5):386-7
Naltrexone and fluoxetine in Prader-Willi syndrome. Benjamin E, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;32(4):870-3
Clomipramine treatment of stereotypic behaviors and self-injury in patients with developmental disabilities. Garber HJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;31(6):1157-60
Fluoxetine treatment of severe self-injury in young adults with mental retardation. Ricketts RW, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;32(4):865-9
Eltoprazine in mentally retarded self-injuring patients [letter] Verhoeven WM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24; 340(8826):1037-8
Serotonin-GABA treatment is hypothesized for self-injury in Lesch-Nyhan syndrome [published erratum appears in Med Hypotheses 1993 Feb;40(2):142] Gedye A. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Aug;38(4):325-8 (37 ref.)
Self-injurious behavior in the developmentally disabled: pharmacologic treatment. Osman OT, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(4):439-49 (98 ref.)
[The neuroendocrinological examinations in mentally retarded boy with self-injurious behavior (SIB) and the effect of naloxone, clomipramine and sulpiride on SIB] Sugama S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Aug;32(8):890-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

The cost of treatment of deliberate self-harm. Yeo HM. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;10(1):8-14

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Multiple self-damaging behaviour among alcoholic women. A prevalence study. Evans C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;161:643-7
Suicide and self-burning among Indians and West Indians in England and Wales [see comments] Soni Raleigh V, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;161:365-8. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Jan;162:123-4.
Deliberate self-harm and public holidays: is there a link? Cullum SJ, et al. **Crisis** 1993;14(1):39-42
A retrospective study of self-inflicted burns. Sonneborn CK, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;14(6):404-7

ETIOLOGY

Self-injury by people with mental retardation: a compulsive behavior hypothesis. King BH. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Jul;98(1):93-112 (133 ref.)
An ethnological approach to self-injurious behavior [letter; comment] Novello P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec; 149(12):1763-4. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Mar;148(3):306-17.
Self-injurious behavior in Rett syndrome: interactions between features of Rett syndrome and operant conditioning. Oliver C, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1993 Mar;23(1):91-109 (64 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anatomy of self-injurious, stereotypic, and aggressive movements: evidence for involuntary explanation. Gedye A. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Nov;48(6):766-78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Secondary prevention of non-fatal deliberate self-harm. The green card study. Morgan HG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;163:111-2
Coping with distress and self harm: the impact of a primary prevention program among adolescents. Klingman A, et al. **J Adolesc** 1993 Jun;16(2):121-40
Reduction of self-injurious hand mouthing using response blocking. Reid DH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Spring; 26(1):139-40
The use of wrist weights to reduce self-injury maintained by sensory reinforcement. Van Houten R. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Summer;26(2):197-203
Fluoxetine treatment of depression and associated self-injury in two adults with mental retardation. Sovner R, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Jun;37 (Pt 3):301-11
Who is treated using restrictive behavioral procedures? A population perspective. Jacobson JW, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1):51-65

PSYCHOLOGY

Risk of deliberate self-harm and factors associated with suicidal behaviour among asymptomatic individuals with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Gala C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jul;86(1):70-5
Self-injurious behavior and Tourette syndrome. Robertson MM. **Adv Neurol** 1992;58:105-14 (132 ref.)
Self-injurious behavior within the menstrual cycle of women with mental retardation. Taylor DV, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 May;97(6):659-64
Personality disorder and self-wounding. Tantam D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;161:451-64 (75 ref.)
Blood-letting in bulimia nervosa [letter; comment] Vandereycken W. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;162:851. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Feb;162:246-8.
Body and self in feminine development: implications for eating disorders and delicate self-mutilation. Cross LW. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1993 Winter;57(1):41-68 (103 ref.)
Dermatitis artefacta. Case reports [see comments] Appelbaum SA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Dec;82(12):633-5 . Comment in: J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1993 May;83(5):296-7.
Self-injurious behavior in the developmentally disabled: assessment techniques. Loschen EL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(4):433-8 (35 ref.)
Compulsive picking and obsessive-compulsive disorder. Stein DJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Mar-Apr;34(2):177-81
Self-directed and other-directed aggressive behavior in a forensic sample. Hillbrand M. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1992 Fall;22(3):333-40
[Aggression and autoaggression] Steinert T, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Jan;20(1):1-8 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Self-manipulated disease and Munchausen syndrome in

adolescents. A case report] Stratmann F, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1993 Mar;21(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Self–injection with mercury. Roden R, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar; 24(3):191–2

REHABILITATION

Using a sensory integrative approach to treat self–injurious behavior in an adult with profound mental retardation. Reisman J. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 May;47(5):403–11 (41 ref.)

Cyclical self–injurious behavior, contingent water mist treatment, and the possibility of rapid–cycling bipolar disorder. Osborne JG, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;23(4):325–34

Going "all out" pharmacologically? A re–examination of Berkman and Meyer's "alternative strategies and multiple outcomes in remediation of severe self–injury: going 'all out' nonaversively". Linscheid TR, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Feb;31(1):1–6; discussion 7–14

SURGERY

Futility of muscle flaps for self–inflicted wounds. Hallock GG. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Feb;30(2):131–5

[The psychogenically motivated surgical request] Küchenhoff J. **Chirurg** 1993 May;64(5):382–6 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Ego–state therapy for self–injurious behavior. Gainer MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1993 Apr;35(4):257–66

Working through conflict with self–destructive preschool children. Trad PV, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1992 Oct; 46(4):640–62

Cognitive–behavioral treatment of chronically parasuicidal borderline patients [see comments] Linehan MM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;48(12):1060–4. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1993 Feb;50(2):157–8.

Functional communication training for challenging behaviors. Durand VM. **Clin Commun Disord** 1993 Spring; 3(2):59–70 (64 ref.)

Functional communication training with and without extinction and punishment. Fisher W, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Spring;26(1):23–36

Analysis of the reinforcement and extinction components in DRO contingencies with self–injury. Mazaleski JL, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Summer;26(2):143–56

Stimulus (instructional) fading during extinction of self–injurious escape behavior. Pace GM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Summer;26(2):205–12

Experimental analysis and treatment of multiply controlled self–injury. Smith RG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Summer;26(2):183–96

The role of attention in the treatment of attention–maintained self–injurious behavior: noncontingent reinforcement and differential reinforcement of other behavior. Vollmer TR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Spring;26(1):9–21

Momentum versus extinction effects in the treatment of self–injurious escape behavior. Zarcone JR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Spring;26(1):135–6

A 4–year follow–up of treatment of self–injury. Ricketts RW, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;24(1):57–62

A content analysis of written behavior management programs. Vollmer TR, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992; 13(5):429–41

A comparison of shock intensity in the treatment of longstanding and severe self–injurious behavior. Williams DE, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):207–19

SELF–INSTRUCTION PROGRAMS see **PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION**

SELF–INSTRUCTION PROGRAMS, COMPUTERIZED see **COMPUTER–ASSISTED INSTRUCTION**

SELF MEDICATION

Straining at stool and laxative taking in an English population. Heaton KW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jun; 38(6):1004–8

Vitamin supplement use in a hospital–based population. Barone J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Feb;1(2):139–48 (21 ref.)

Impaired elimination of atenolol in a nephropathic patient with self–medication overdose. el–Yazigi A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 May;33(5):450–2

Self–administration of cadaveric growth hormone in power athletes [letter] Deyssig R, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 20; 341(8847):768–9

Exuberant local tissue reaction to intramuscular injection of nandrolone decanoate (Deca–Durabolin)—a steroid compound in a sesame seed oil base—mimicking soft tissue malignant tumors: a case report and review of the literature. Khankhanian NK, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Dec;157(12):670–4 (24 ref.)

Drug retailer training: experiences from Nepal. Kafle KK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Oct;35(8):1015–25

The use of herbal and other agents to enhance sexual experience. Runganga A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Oct; 35(8):1037–42

Malariometric survey in Keoudom District, Laos: sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to anti–malarials and automedication with chloroquine. Giboda M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Sep; 23(3):383–8

[Mother earth heals. Self medication already in chimpanzee] Demling L. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Jan 30;111(3):58–60 **(Ger)**

[A study on anti–infective agent self–medication in 2 pharmacy offices] Ausejo M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Jan; 11(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Self–perceived health, the use of services and drug consumption in a noninstitutionalized older population] Gómez Peligros A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Mar 31; 11(5):233–4, 235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Problems with over–the–counter vaginal preparations [letter] Kabongo ML. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Sep 15;48(4):579

Heroin withdrawal precipitated by nonmedical use of naltrexone [letter] Galloway G. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb; 150(2):347–8

Dilated cardiomyopathy associated with chronic overuse of an adrenaline inhaler. Stewart MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Aug;68(2):221–2

Laxative induced diarrhoea—a neglected diagnosis. Duncan A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Apr;85(4):203–5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Unregulated self–medication in an ambulatory surgery population. Bagshaw RJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Apr;64(4):324–6

Pain relief for headaches. Is self–medication a problem? Robinson RG. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;39:867–8, 871–2 (4 ref.)

Self–medication in childhood: observations at a residential summer camp. Rudolf MC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jun; 91(6):1182–4

[Self–medication in a urban population of Cuernavaca, Morelos] Angeles–Chimal P, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Sep–Oct;34(5):554–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

The effects of consultation on over–the–counter medication purchasing decisions. Nichol MB, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Nov;30(11):989–1003

[The physician and self medication (editorial; comment)] Laporte JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 10;99(11):414–6 . Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1992 Oct 10;99(11):420–4. **(Spa)**

SELF–MONITORING, BLOOD GLUCOSE see **BLOOD GLUCOSE SELF–MONITORING**

SELF MUTILATION

Self–inflicted mutilation of the dentition in a schizophrenic patient. Paterson AJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Nov 21; 173(9):314–6

Free flap necrosis: a self–inflicted burn. Vanstraelen PM, et al. **Burns** 1993 Jun;19(3):244–5

The role of previous nociceptive input in development of autotomy following cordotomy. Saadé NE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Feb;119(2):280–6

Adolescent self–mutilation in a rural area. Scott SW, et al. **J Adolesc** 1993 Mar;16(1):101–5

Self–mutilative behavior in horses [letter; comment] McClure SR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jan 15;202(2):179–80 . Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Oct 15;201(8):1138.

More on self–mutilative behavior in horses [letter] McDonnell SM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15; 202(10):1545–6

Time–dependent effects of oral morphine on autotomy following brachial nerve section in the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 20;141(2):166–8

[Self mutilation in children. Current data] Dutoit D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(2):125–32 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of guanet'idine on sensitization to natural stimuli and self–mutilating behaviour in rats with a peripheral neuropathy. Neil A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 29; 565(2):237–46

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic issues in self–mutilation. Favazza AR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;44(2):134–40 (80 ref.)

Facial lesions in an art student with a history of herpes. Cirigliano MD, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jun 15; 28(6):84–6

Factitious infections in orthopedic patients. Dooley DP, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Jul;16(7):816–20

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacologic treatment of severe skin–picking behaviors in Prader–Willi syndrome. Two case reports. Warnock JK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Dec;128(12):1623–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Clinical correlates of self–mutilation among psychiatric inpatients. Langbehn DR, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;5(1):45–51

Genital self–mutilation. Aboseif S, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct; 150(4):1143–6

ETHNOLOGY

Tooth mutilation in Angola. Jones A. **Br Dent J** 1992 Sep 19;173(5):177–9

ETIOLOGY

Self–inflicted ocular mutilation in the pediatric age group. Ashkenazi I, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Aug;81(8):649–51

The role of previous nociceptive input in development of autotomy following cordotomy. Saadé NE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Feb;119(2):280–6

Explosive autotomy induced by simultaneous dorsal column lesion and limb denervation: a possible model for acute deafferentation pain. Saadé NE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Feb;119(2):272–9

Asks for more information on self–mutilative behavior [letter; comment] [see comments] Normile JA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 15;201(8):1138. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1975–7. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Jan 15;202(2):179–80.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autotomy and the sciatic functional index. Weber RA, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(5):323–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The ganglioside GM1 decreases autotomy but not substance P depletion in a peripheral mononeuropathy rat model. Fromm C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Sep;77(3):501–6

The differential effects of morphine and the alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonists clonidine and dexmedetomidine on the prevention and treatment of experimental neuropathic pain. Puke MJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jul; 77(1):104–9

Evidence for endogenous inhibition of autotomy by galanin in the rat after sciatic nerve section: demonstrated by chronic intrathecal infusion of a high affinity galanin receptor antagonist. Verge VM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 12;149(2):193–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Isolated but serious acts of self–mutilation [letter; comment] Conacher GN. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;150(1):172–3. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Mar;149(3):420.

Failed suicide or successful male genital self–amputation? [letter] Yang JG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb; 150(2):350–1

Blood–letting in bulimia nervosa [letter] Brown K. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;163:129

Self–castration as treatment for alopecia. Gleeson MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 May;71(5):614–5

Sequential self–castration and amputation of penis. Rana A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jun;71(6):750

Self–mutilation: three cases and a review of the literature. Birrer RB, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;11(1):27–31 (20 ref.)

Repeat male genital self–mutilation precipitated by urinary complications of prior repair. Walter PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1551–2

Pharmacologic evaluation of SCH–39166, A–69024, NO–0756, and SCH–23390 in neonatal–6–OHDA–lesioned rats. Further evidence that self–mutilatory behavior induced by L–dopa is related to D1 dopamine receptors. Criswell HE, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Sep; 7(2):95–103

Magnesium sulphate injected subcutaneously suppresses autotomy in peripherally deafferented rats. Feria M, et al. **Pain** 1993 Jun;53(3):287–93

Self–mutilation following brachial plexus injury sustained at birth. Rossitch E Jr, et al. **Pain** 1992 Aug;50(2):209–11

Psychological factors leading to amputations in adults. Hunter GA. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1992 Dec;16(3):196–9

[Artefacts as a creative process—a case report] Schornsteimer G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 Mar;42(3):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Self–inflicted midline facial gunshot wounds: the case for a combined craniofacial and microvascular team approach. Denny AD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Dec;29(6):564–70

Penile replantation after self–inflicted amputation. Sanger JR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Dec;29(6):579–84

SELF PERCEPTION see **SELF CONCEPT**

SELF STIMULATION

Effects of intracranial self–stimulation on selected physiological variables in rats. Burgess ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R149–55

Pulse jitter retards kindling without affecting brain–stimulation reward. Rick JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1992

Sep 11;590(1-2):285-90
Activation of single neurons in the rat nucleus accumbens during self-stimulation of the ventral tegmental area. Wolske M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jan;13(1):1-12
Amplification of rewarding hypothalamic stimulation following a unilateral lesion in the region of the tuberomammillary nucleus. Wagner U, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(4):927-32
A comparison of the effects of mesencephalic injections of neurotensin(1-13) and neuromedin N on brain electrical self-stimulation. Rompré PP, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jul-Aug; 13(4):713-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Pimozide prevents the development of conditioned place preferences induced by rewarding locus coeruleus stimulation. Duvauchelle CL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28;50(1-2):85-92
Effects of repeated amphetamine injections on lateral hypothalamic brain stimulation reward and subsequent locomotion. Wise RA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Jun 30;55(2):195-201
Morphine-induced potentiation of brain stimulation reward is enhanced by MK-801. Carlezon WA Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 27;620(2):339-42
Effects of acute and chronic fenfluramine on self-stimulation and its facilitation by amphetamine. Olds ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 17;216(3):363-72
The effect of a 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, ondansetron, on brain stimulation reward, and its interaction with direct and indirect stimulants of central dopaminergic transmission. Montgomery AM, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;91(1):1-11
Bromocriptine reverses the elevation in intracranial self-stimulation thresholds observed in a rat model of cocaine withdrawal. Markou A, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Nov;7(3):213-24
Effect of the 5-HT3 receptor antagonist ondansetron on hypothalamic self-stimulation in rats and its interaction with the CCK analogue caerulein. Herberg LJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 8;140(1):16-8
Scopolamine increases nonreinforced behavior in an intracranial self-stimulation discrimination paradigm. Agars K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct; 43(2):657-60
Chronic morphine fails to enhance the reward value of prefrontal cortex self-stimulation. Corbett D. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jul;42(3):451-5
6-OHDA-treated weanling rats show normal neuroleptic sensitivity as adults on LHSS. Sidhu KS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Apr;44(4):901-5
[The effect of 2- and 3-component hyperbaric breathing mixtures on the self-stimulation reaction and on the skeletal muscle electromyogram of rabbits] Sledikov AIu. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;26(1):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of antiparkinson preparations on the self-stimulation reaction of rabbits in a helium-oxygen environment under increased pressure] Sledkov AIu. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Mar-Apr;56(2):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of different gas mixtures under increased pressure on the self-stimulation reaction of rabbits] Sledkov AIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jul-Aug;38(4):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A comparison of the self-stimulation reaction and of conditioned place preference with fenamine administration in rats] Lebedev AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jul-Aug;42(4):692-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of linear vestibular stimulation on body-rocking behavior in adults with profound mental retardation. Dave CA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Oct;46(10):910-5
Electrical stimulation of reward sites in the ventral tegmental area increases dopamine transmission in the nucleus accumbens of the rat. Fiorino DF, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Jun 30;55(2):131-41
Apomorphine and electrical self-stimulation of rat brain. Fouriezos G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 30; 52(1):73-80
Mapping the substrate for brain stimulation reward by means of current-number trade-off functions. Forgie ML, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Jun;107(3):506-24
Subjective reward magnitude of medial forebrain stimulation as a function of train duration and pulse frequency. Mark TA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Apr;107(2):389-401
Synergistic interaction of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors in the modulation of the reinforcing effect of brain stimulation. Nakajima S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Feb; 107(1):161-5
Dorsal diencephalic self-stimulation: a movable electrode mapping study. Vachon MP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Dec;106(6):981-91
Chronic food restriction and weight loss produce opioid facilitation of perifornical hypothalamic self-stimulation. Carr KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2;607(1-2):141-8
Neurotensin participates in self-stimulation of the medial prefrontal cortex in the rat. Ferrer JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;231(1):39-45
Rat exploratory behavior controlled by intracranial self-stimulation improves the study of place cell activity. Fukuda M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Sep; 44(2-3):121-31
Neuromedin N decreases self-stimulation of the medial prefrontal cortex. Ferrer JM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Nov; 3(11):1027-9
Schedule-controlled brain self-stimulation: has it utility for behavioral pharmacology? Schaefer GJ, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Winter;16(4):569-83 (171 ref.)
Effects of scopolamine on the rewarding and seizure-inducing properties of amygdaloid stimulation. Brophy PD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb; 44(2):425-8
Effects of the preferential dopamine autoreceptor antagonist (+)-AJ76 in the intracranial self-stimulation paradigm. Kling-Petersen T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct;43(2):495-501
Ventral tegmental self-stimulation selectively induces opioid peptide release in rat CNS. Stein EA. **Synapse** 1993 Jan; 13(1):63-73
[The role of opioids in mediating the antinociceptive influences of hypothalamic "pleasure zones"] Butkevich IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Dec;77(12):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Conditioned-reflex activation of electrical self-stimulation of the brain: a model of a situational craving for narcotics] Bespalov AIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jul-Aug; 42(4):759-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of self-stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus on the sleep-waking cycle in rats during alcoholization] Vorob'eva TM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Sep-Oct; 42(5):998-1008 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SELLA TURCICA

see related
EMPTY SELLA SYNDROME

Ossifying fibroma of the sella turcica. Sharma V, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1992 Mar;7(1):58-61
Diaphragma sellae meningioma associated only with signs of hypopituitarism--case report. Okuno S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;32(10):765-8
Meningiomas of the tuberculum sella. Gökalp HZ, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993;16(2):111-4
Parasellar epidural hydatid cysts. Guo HR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Apr;32(4):662-5
Suprasellar ectopic pituitary adenoma presenting as cranial diabetes insipidus. Luk KH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Jun;68(800):467-9
Suprasellar masses: diagnosis and differential diagnosis. Hershey BL. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1993 Jun; 14(3):215-31
Clinical manifestations of lesions of the suprasellar and parasellar regions: a neuro-ophthalmologic perspective. Swartz NG, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1993 Jun; 14(3):206-14
Metastatic adenocarcinoma of the prostate manifested as a sellar tumor. Perloff JJ, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Nov; 85(11):1140-1
Sellar and juxtasellar neoplasms. Bazan C 3d, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Sep;4(4):78-90 (63 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sellar susceptibility artifacts: theory and implications. Elster AD. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1):129-36
Comparison of full- and half-dose gadolinium-DTPA: MR imaging of the normal sella. Giacometti AR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1):123-7
Normal imaging anatomy of the suprasellar cistern and floor of the third ventricle. Baka JJ, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1993 Jun;14(3):195-205
Relationship between the development of diaphragma sellae and the morphology of the sella turcica and its content. Ferreri AJ, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1992;14(3):233-9

PATHOLOGY

A case of hyperplasia of the anterior lobe of the pituitary imitating intrasellar expansion. Lisá L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Sep;47(9):548-50 **(Eng, Cze)**
Primary amenorrhea-galactorrhea with hyperprolactinemia and huge pituitary enlargement in juvenile primary hypothyroidism. Chaieb L, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Sep 23; 46(2-3):159-62
Tolosa-Hunt syndrome with sellar erosion: case report. Drevelengas A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(6):451-3
Pituitary adenomas: findings of postoperative MR imaging. Steiner E, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):521-7
[A rare case of infraclinoid aneurysm accompanied with pituitary adenoma extending over the extrasellar space] Matsuyama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Feb;21(2):171-5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Serial sella turcica X-ray studies in women taking oral contraceptives. Spellacy WN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1971 Jun;37(6):909-11

SURGERY

Endo-suprasellar teratoma with teeth formation. Case report. Konovalov AN, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 118(3-4):181-4
Intrasellar tuberculoma. Ghosh S, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(3):251-2
Cranial chordoma in the first decade. Yadav YR, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(3):241-6 (45 ref.)
The role of transsphenoidal microsurgery in the management of sellar and parasellar meningioma. Honegger J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Jan;39(1):18-24
[Surgical therapy of tumors in the area of the sella, clivus and cavernous sinus] Fahlbusch R, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1993;1:205-17 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

SEMANTIC DIFFERENTIAL

STANDARDS

Development of a tool to measure student perceptions of instructor caring. Golden DH. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Mar; 32(3):142-3
[First applications of a new projective-semantic test. Various considerations on standardization in a sample of adolescents] Brera GR. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1992 Jan-Mar; 33(1):57-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SEMANTICS

Psychoanalytic reflections on language distortion and empathic listening. Spero MH. **Am J Psychoanal** 1992 Sep; 52(3):227-45
Priming and aging: evidence of preserved memory function in an anagram solution task. Java RI. **Am J Psychol** 1992 Winter;105(4):541-8
Linguistic production, process of meaning and the interactive pattern in avoiding anxiety. De Peri F. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(2):287-9
Bronchopleural fistula [letter; comment] Treasure T. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Apr;55(4):1046. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Aug;54(2):212-4; discussion 214-5.
Semantics and PCP marketing in audiological practice. Sullivan RF. **ASHA** 1992 Sep;34(9):42-5
Negative recall bias and neuroticism: state vs trait effects. Bradley B, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Jan;31(1):125-7
Emotionality and interference with color-naming in anxiety. Mathews A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Jan;31(1):57-62
The revised Stroop color-naming task in social phobics. Mattia JI, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Mar;31(3):305-13
Semantic commitments as a mode of non-programmable computation in the brain. Matsuno K. **Biosystems** 1992; 27(4):235-9
Inhibition through negative priming with Stroop stimuli in schizophrenia. Laplante L, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 Sep;31 (Pt 3):307-26
Effects of mood manipulation and anxiety on performance of an emotional Stroop task. Richards A, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1992 Nov;83 (Pt 4):479-91
The anatomy of phonological and semantic processing in normal subjects. Démonet JF, et al. **Brain** 1992 Dec;115 (Pt 6):1753-68
Semantic dementia. Progressive fluent aphasia with temporal lobe atrophy. Hodges JR, et al. **Brain** 1992 Dec;115 (Pt 6):1783-806
Hemispheric specialization for word classes with visual presentations and lexical decision task. Hernandez S, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Nov;20(2):399-408
Auditory event related potentials during lexical categorization in the oddball paradigm. Attias J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Aug;43(2):230-9
Semantic processing in the right hemisphere may contribute to drawing inferences from discourse. Beeman M. **Brain Lang** 1993 Jan;44(1):80-120 (104 ref.)
Lexical representation and morpho-syntactic parallelism in the left hemisphere. Burgess C, et al. **Brain Lang** 1993 Feb; 44(2):129-38
Impairments of lexical-semantic processing in aphasia: evidence from the processing of lexical ambiguities. Hagoort P. **Brain Lang** 1993 Aug;45(2):189-232 (79 ref.)
Effects of semantic context and event-related potentials: N400 correlates with inhibition effect. Koyama S, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Nov;43(4):668-81
Automatic access to lexical semantics in aphasia: evidence from semantic and associative priming. Ostrin RK, et al. **Brain Lang** 1993 Aug;45(2):147-59
Hemispheric dissociation in judging semantic relations: complementarity for close and distant associates. Rodel M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Oct;43(3):448-59
Locative prepositional phrases in severe aphasia. Weinrich M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1993 Jul;45(1):21-45
Effects of distinctiveness, repetition and semantic priming on the recognition of face familiarity. Bruce V, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1993 Mar;47(1):38-60
Thematic roles in sentence parsing. Clifton C Jr. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1993 Jun;47(2):222-46
Effects of sentence form on the construction of mental plans from procedural discourse. Dixon P, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1993 Jun;47(2):375-400
Eye movement control during visual object processing: effects of initial fixation position and semantic constraint. Henderson JM. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1993 Mar;47(1):79-98
Context effects in syntactic ambiguity resolution: discourse and semantic influences in parsing reduced relative clauses.

Spivey-Knowlton MJ, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1993 Jun; 47(2):276-309

Latency of P3 in semantic categorization of Chinese characters: preliminary report. Wu X, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1993 Jan;24(1):31-6

Topography of the N400: brain electrical activity reflecting semantic expectancy. Curran T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 May-Jun; 88(3):188-209

Negative brain potentials elicited by an unexpected color patch or word. Katayama J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct; 83(4):248-53

Modulation of semantic processing by spatial selective attention. McCarthy G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 May-Jun; 88(3):210-9

Interpreting figurative language expressions. Secord WA, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993;45(1):1-9

Demographic and clinical correlates of selective information processing in patients with bulimia nervosa. Cooper MJ, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Jan;13(1):109-16

Developmental onset of eating related color-naming interference. Green MW, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 May; 13(4):391-7

Attitudes and words referring to mental handicap. ter Haar A. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993;16(1):77-80

A model for context effects in speech recognition. Bronkhorst AW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Jan;93(1):499-509

Hidden messages [editorial] Meisenhelder JB. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1992 Jul-Sep;3(3):9

Computer content analysis of the Schreber case. O'Dell JW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Jan;49(1):120-5

Previewing: a developmental principle that promotes the therapeutic use of metaphor. Trad PV. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Mar;49(2):261-77

Another look at semantic relational categories and language impairment. Stockman IJ. **J Commun Disord** 1992 Apr-Jun; 25(2-3):175-99

Clarifying the role of shape in children's taxonomic assumption. Baldwin DA. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1992 Dec; 54(3):392-416

Phonologic and semantic processing in reading-disabled and nondisabled males at two age levels. Waterman B, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1993 Feb;55(1):87-103

Responses to anomalous gestural sequences by a language-trained dolphin: evidence for processing of semantic relations and syntactic information. Herman LM, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1993 Jun;122(2):184-94

Structure and process in semantic memory: evidence from event-related brain potentials and reaction times. Kounios J, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1992 Dec;121(4):459-79

Lexical familiarity and processing efficiency: individual differences in naming, lexical decision, and semantic categorization. Lewellen MJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1993 Sep;122(3):316-30

The role of spatial attention in visual word processing. McCann RS, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Nov; 18(4):1015-29

Rubbing your stomach while tapping your fingers: interference between motor planning and semantic judgments. McCloskey BP, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Nov; 18(4):948-61

Phonetic coherence in duplex perception: effects of acoustic differences and lexical status. Nygaard LC. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Apr;19(2):268-86

Semantic congruity effects and theories of the comparison process. Petrusic WM. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Nov; 18(4):962-86

The picture superiority effect in categorization: visual or semantic? Job R, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Sep;18(5):1019-28

Automatic access of semantic information by phonological codes in visual word recognition. Lesch MF, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 Mar;19(2):285-94

Spreading activation versus compound cue accounts of priming: mediated priming revisited. McKoon G, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Nov;18(6):1155-72

How semantic is automatic semantic priming? Shelton JR, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Nov; 18(6):1191-210

Verb-specific constraints in sentence processing: separating effects of lexical preference from garden-paths. Trueswell JC, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 May; 19(3):528-53

Induced arousal and orienting tasks as determinants of intentional recall. Dwivedi CB. **J Gen Psychol** 1992 Jul; 119(3):265-77

Null effect of mood as a semantic prime. Weaver KA, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1992 Jul;119(3):295-301

Homosexual, gay, and lesbian: defining the words and sampling the populations. Donovan JM. **J Homosex** 1992; 24(1-2):27-47

Semantic structures and psychiatric diagnosis. Boster J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Jan;181(1):54-8

Processing Dutch sentence structures. Frazier L. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1993 Mar;22(2):85-108 (42 ref.)

Processing syntactically ambiguous sentences: evidence from semantic priming. Nicol JL, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1993 Mar;22(2):207-37 (35 ref.)

Naming disorders and semantic representations. Semenza C, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1992 Sep;21(5):349-64

Linguistic trade-offs in school-age children with and without language disorders. Masterson JJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Oct;35(5):1064-75

Familiarity and transparency in idiom explanation: a developmental study of children and adolescents. Nippold MA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Aug;36(4):728-37

Endotoxaemia or endotoxinaemia? [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1323

Semantic analysis of medical records. Rasmussen JE, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Feb;32(1):66-72

Psychobiological evidence for the distinction between episodic and semantic memory. Horner MD. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1990 Dec;1(4):281-321 (85 ref.)

Right hemisphere specialization for the identification of emotional words and sentences: evidence from stroke patients. Borod JC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Sep; 30(9):827-44

A left visual field bias for semantic encoding of unattended words. Lambert A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Jan; 31(1):67-73

Deterioration of word meaning: implications for reading. Patterson K, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Dec; 30(12):1025-40

Opposite hemispheric activations as a result of emotionally threatening and non-threatening words. Van Strien JW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Sep;30(9):845-8

Microgenetic styles of regulation among two nonpsychotic psychiatric groups. Rubino IA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1059-69

The effects of semantic context on voicing neutralization. Charles-Luce J. **Phonetica** 1993;50(1):28-43

Progressive loss of semantic memory in a case of Alzheimer's disease. Funnell E. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Sep 22; 249(1326):287-91

Why do semantic priming effects increase in old age? A meta-analysis. Laver GD, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Mar; 8(1):34-43

Creation of prosody during sentence production. Ferreira F. **Psychol Rev** 1993 Apr;100(2):233-53

Electrophysiological evidence for task effects on semantic priming in auditory word processing. Bentin S, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Mar;30(2):161-9

Word frequency and multiple repetition as determinants of the modulation of event-related potentials in a semantic classification task. Young MP, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Nov;29(6):664-76

Should we shift the name for "consultation-liaison" to "medical-surgical" psychiatry, "psychiatry in medicine and surgery," or some other term? Thompson TL 2d. **Psychosomatics** 1993 May-Jun;34(3):259-64

An anxiety-related bias in semantic activation when processing threat/neutral homographs. Richards A, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 Oct;45(3):503-25

Recognition of partial regularity in words and sentences. Jarvella RJ, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1993 Mar;34(1):76-85

Visual imagery and visual semantics in the cerebral hemispheres in schizophrenia. David AS, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jan;8(3):263-71

Semantic priming of word pronunciation and lexical decision in schizophrenia. Vinogradov S, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Dec;8(2):171-81

Self, identity and the naming question: reflections on the language of disability. Zola IK. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jan; 36(2):167-73

Semantic relations as graded concepts. Caplan LJ, et al. **Z Psychol** 1993;201(1):85-97

Retrieval of action phrases: the efficacy of verb cues and noun cues. Mohr G. **Z Psychol** 1992;200(4):363-70

[Saying what we mean] Mozziconacci P. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Mar;40(3):135-6 **(Fre)**

[The genetic language: grammar, semantics, evolution] Ratner VA. **Genetika** 1993 May;29(5):709-19 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The perceptive, mnemonic and semantic levels of subjective reflection] Sokolov EN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Mar-Apr; 43(2):228-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEMEN

see related
SPERM BANKS
SPERMATOZOA

Proceedings of the 1st European Symposium on Production, Evaluation and Preservation of Stallion Semen. Uppsala, Sweden, October 1-2, 1992. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1992; 88:1-167

Case report: recurrent hematuria and hematospermia due to prostatic telangiectasia in classic von Willebrand's disease. Lemesh RA. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Jul;306(1):35-6

Seminal fluid contamination of urine. Riches P, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Mar;30 (Pt 2):228-30

Semen analysis in insulin-dependent/non-insulin-dependent diabetic men with/without neuropathy. Ali ST, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Jan-Feb;30(1):47-54

Semen characteristics of tobacco users in India. Banerjee A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Jan-Feb;30(1):35-40

Effects of Percoll discontinuous density gradients vs SpermPrep II vs Sephadex G-50 gel infiltration on semen parameters. Check JH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Jul-Aug; 31(1):69-73

Hyperviscosity and hypofunction of the seminal vesicles. Gonzales GF, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Jan-Feb;30(1):63-8

'3-in-1' nerve block complicated by haemospermia [letter] Craig SR. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Summer;46(2):80

U.S. Public Health Service inter-agency guidelines for screening donors of blood, plasma, organs, tissues, and semen for evidence of hepatitis B and hepatitis C. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1991 Nov 16;17(46):251-7; discussion 257-8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Cryopreservation of semen, oocytes, and embryos. Garrisi GJ, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;4(5):726-31 (37 ref.)

Ultrasonic testicular texture and size in 444 men from the general population: correlation to semen quality. Lenz S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(2):231-8

Effect of abstinence on sperm acrosin, hypoosmotic swelling, and other semen variables. Blackwell JM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):798-802

Adenomyosis of the seminal vesicle with hematospermia. Fujisawa M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jan;39(1):73-6

Semen analysis and fertility prognosis in andrological patients. Holland-Moritz H, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Dec; 15(6):473-84

Investigation of haematospermia [letter; comment] Higgins SP, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Mar-Apr;4(2):121. Comment on: Int J STD AIDS 1992 Sep-Oct;3(5):313-5.

Haematospermia [editorial] [see comments] Shervington J, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Sep-Oct;3(5):313-5. Comment in: Int J STD AIDS 1993 Mar-Apr;4(2):121.

Haemospermia: how to proceed? Creagh T, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 May;162(5):173-4

Effect of ingested snakeweed (Gutierrezia microcephala) foliage on reproduction, semen quality, and serum clinical profiles of male rats. Edrington TS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;71(6):1520-5

Case report: treatment of congenital vas obstruction with sperm aspiration, nonstimulated in vitro fertilization, and nonsurgical tubal embryo transfer. Steinleitner A, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug;9(4):407-9

Structure of the vaginal plugs generated by normal rats and by rats with partially removed seminal vesicles. Carballada R, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Jan 1;265(1):61-8

Effects of nonoxinol-9 on the ability to obtain DNA profiles from postcoital vaginal swabs. Hochmeister MN, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Mar;38(2):442-7

Fertility and semen quality of workers exposed to high temperatures in the ceramics industry. Figà-Talamanca I, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(6):517-23

Magnetic resonance images of hematospermia. Maeda H, et al. **Urology** 1993 May;41(5):499-504

Unilateral seminal vesicle cyst presenting as hematospermia; diagnosis established by transrectal prostatic ultrasound. Mayersak JS, et al. **Wis Med J** 1992 Nov;91(11):629-31

Laboratory testing in the evaluation of male infertility. A rational approach. Sigman M. **World J Urol** 1993; 11(2):96-101 (16 ref.)

[Hemospermia: cause, clinical significance and our experience] Sampalmieri G, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 Mar-Apr;14(2):135-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Age of onset of spermaturia in 669 children (letter)] Sánchez-Cantú L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Oct; 49(10):689-92 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Sodium and potassium in normal and pathological seminal plasma. Gusani PH, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1992 Jan-Feb; 23(1):39-42

Immunoreactive prolactin, progesterone and luteinizing hormone in the seminal plasma of buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Sidhu KS, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(1-2):27-32

Screening for obstruction of the vas deferens in Nigerian men with azoospermia using the alpha-glucosidase reaction in semen. Ojengbede OA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1992 Dec;21(2):79-81

Cotinine concentrations in semen, urine, and blood of smokers and nonsmokers. Vine MF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Sep;83(9):1335-8

Laminin and aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in seminal plasma from fertile and vasectomized men. Geipel U, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Jul-Aug;25(4):217-21

Morphometric and ultrastructural studies on the rat testis following administration of antiserum to human seminal plasma inhibin. Gopalkrishnan K, et al. **Andrologia** 1992 Nov-Dec;24(6):349-54

Cadmium, lead, selenium, and zinc in semen of occupationally unexposed men. Noack-Füller G, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Jan-Feb;25(1):7-12

Effect of calmodulin-like protein from buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) seminal plasma on Ca2+, Mg(2+)-ATPase of purified plasma membrane of buffalo spermatozoa. Sidhu KS, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Jan-Feb;25(1):25-8

Determination of soluble interleukin-2 receptor in human seminal plasma. Miska W, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Jan-Feb; 30(1):23-8

Modification of the Wang tube to improve in vitro semen manipulation. Wang FN, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Nov-Dec; 29(3):267-9

Purification and characterization of reversible sperm motility

inhibitors from porcine seminal plasma. Jeng H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):435–40

Characterization of a human seminal plasma glycosaminoglycan–bearing polypeptide. Bonnet F, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 1;288 (Pt 2):565–9

Analysis of peptides of human seminal plasma by mass spectrometry. Kausler W, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Nov;21(11):567–75

Characterization of capacitation inhibitory protein from rabbit seminal plasma: homology with human annexins. Okabe M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 May;16(5):453–6

Analysis of seminal plasma from roosters carrying the Sd (sperm degeneration) allele. al–Aghbari A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec;47(6):1059–63

Conversion of an apparent 100 kDa folate binding protein from human milk, choroid plexus and semen to a 25 kDa molecular species by phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C. Hansen SI, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1992 Apr; 12(2):87–93

Isolation of a prostate carcinoma cell proliferation–inhibiting factor from human seminal plasma and its similarity to transforming growth factor beta. Lokeshwar BL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15;52(20):5821–5

Reassessment of male–factor infertility, including the varicocele, sperm penetration assay, semen analysis, and in vitro fertilization. Honig SC, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;5(2):245–51 (51 ref.)

Isolation and identification of N–terminally extended forms of 5–oxoprolylglutamylprolinamide (Glp–Glu–Pro–NH2), a thyrotropin–releasing–hormone (TRH)–like peptide present in human semen. Khan Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;212(1):35–40

Coagulation and fibrinolysis markers in seminal plasma of patients under evaluation for involuntary childlessness. van Wersch JW, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Aug;30(8):467–71

Seminal fluid analysis and fine–needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of carcinoma in situ of the testis. Brackenbury ET, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(1):123–8

Detection of interleukin–8 (IL–8) in seminal plasma and elevated IL–8 in seminal plasma of infertile patients with leukospermia. Shimoya K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr; 59(4):885–8

Chemiluminescent DNA probes: evaluation and usefulness in forensic cases. Dimo–Simonin N, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Dec;57(2):119–27

A new individualization marker of semen: deoxyribonuclease I (DNase I) polymorphism. Sawazaki K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Nov;57(1):39–44

Human protein factor of fertility and spontaneous abortion. Tatarinov YS, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(3):140–2

Changes in carnitine and acetylcarnitine in human semen during cryopreservation. Grizard G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Oct;7(9):1245–8

Serum and semen levels of immunoreactive prolactin, LH and FSH in normospermic, oligospermic and azoospermic men with obstructive infertility prior to and after vasoepididymostomy. Sharma RS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov;30(11):1079–83

Volume of semen as a parameter of its quality. Gopalkrishnan K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Dec;96:361–5

Modifications in the seminal protein pattern and concentration among infertile men. Verma PK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1993 Mar;47(3):61–7

Effect of boar seminal plasma immunosuppressive factor on NK cell activity and skin graft survival. Veselsky L, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Nov–Dec;37(6):358–61

Immunoreactive ubiquitin in human seminal plasma. Lippert TH, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):130–1

Multiple molecular weight forms of immunoreactive alpha–inhibin in human seminal plasma. Sluss PM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):476–83

Transferrin (TF) typing from semen stains using isoelectric focusing and immunoblotting: correlation of TF types among blood, semen, urine, and vaginal secretion. Sawazaki K, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Nov;37(6):1514–24

Dot blot immunoassay for detection of human semen. Rao DV, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1992;13(4):537–44

Serum B12 binding proteins versus seminal plasma binder. Fukuda M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:114–7

Structural analysis of seminal and serum human transferrin by second derivative spectrometry and fluorescence measurements. D'Andrea G, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Apr;11(2):165–9

Localization and concentration of a new bioactive acetic seminal fluid protein (aSFP) in bulls (Bos taurus). Einspanier R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):241–4

1H nuclear magnetic resonance studies of seminal plasma from fertile and infertile men. Hamamah S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):51–5

Calmodulin–binding proteins in bovine semen. Manjunath P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):75–81

GC–MS studies of 16–androstenes and other C19 steroids in human semen. Kwan TK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;43(6):549–56

Purification and partial characterization of the 17 kDa sperm coating protein from boar seminal plasma. Moos J, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Oct;33(2):165–71

Isolation and biochemical characterization of heparin–binding proteins from boar seminal plasma: a dual role for spermadhesins in fertilization. Sanz L, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 May;35(1):37–43

An analysis of low side molecular weight proteins in human seminal plasma by capillary electrophoresis. Tie J, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug;47(4):295–301

Cobalamin binding proteins in human seminal plasma. Hansen M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Nov;52(7):647–52

Seminal transferrin levels in seminal plasma of fertile and infertile men. Cek M, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;49(4):218–21

Seminal plasma transferrin concentration: relationship with seminal parameters and plasma hormone levels. Fuse H, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;49(3):158–62

Alterations in the lipid composition of seminal plasma in patients with a chronic infection of the urogenital tract. Vignon F, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;50(1):36–8

[Chemical composition of seminal fluid as a diagnostic aid in clinical andrology] Paz G, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Nov 1;123(9):328–30 (26 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Analysis of hepatitis C virus RNA from semen and urine of the patients with chronic type C hepatitis] Terada S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;66(1):106–7 **(Jpn)**

[Zinc concentration in human semen of men from childless marriages] Krupej J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Jun;63(6):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the nature of the surface of disperse silica on its interaction with the reproductive cells and seminal plasma of cattle] Galagan NP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 May–Jun;64(3):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sorption immobilization of glycerol on disperse silica and its interaction with the surface of bovine reproductive cells, seminal plasma and sperm] Galagan NP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jul–Aug;64(4):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the determination of LDH–X in seminal plasma as diagnostic and prognostic factor in varicocele] Buonaguidi A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 46(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

A motile human sperm head fixation method. Ou MC, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Mar–Apr;25(2):67–70

Semen quality after treatment for testicular cancer. Fossâ SD, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(1):172–6

Differentiation of round cells in semen by means of monoclonal antibodies and relationship with male fertility. Eggert–Kruse W, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov; 58(5):1046–55

Formaldehyde–fixed semen is suitable and safer for leukocyte detection and DNA amplification. Kiessling AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep;60(3):576–81

Comparison of methods to enumerate white blood cells in semen. Politch JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug;60(2):372–5

Round cells and sperm fertilizing capacity: the presence of immature germ cells but not seminal leukocytes are associated with reduced success of in vitro fertilization. Tomlinson MJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec;58(6):1257–9

Comparison of three methods to detect white blood cells in semen: leukocyte esterase dipstick test, granulocyte elastase enzymeimmunoassay, and peroxidase cytochemistry. Wolff H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec; 58(6):1260–2

Estimating fertility potential via semen analysis data. Bartoov B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan;8(1):65–70

Acrosin activity in human spermatozoa in relation to semen quality and in–vitro fertilization. De Jonge CJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Feb;8(2):253–7

The effect of ejaculatory frequency on semen characteristics of normozoospermic and oligozoospermic men from an infertile population. Matilsky M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan;8(1):71–3

Effect of isotypes of antisperm antibodies on semen quality. Gonzales GF, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Jun;15(3):220–8

Seminal leucocyte subpopulations and sperm function in fertile and infertile Chinese men. Kung AW, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Jun;16(3):189–94

Rapid determination of sperm cell concentration in bovine semen by flow cytometry. Evenson DP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Jan;76(1):86–94

The correlation between round cells and white blood cells in the semen. Sigman M, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5 Pt 2):1338–40

[Subpopulation of leucocytes in the semen from fertile and infertile men—immunohistochemical and flow–cytometric analysis] Okada H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;84(2):350–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Potential genetic risks of using semen collected during chemotherapy. Meistrich ML. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan; 8(1):8–10 (26 ref.)

Spontaneous and ionophore induced acrosome reaction in asthenozoospermic infertile semen. Pilikian S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Aug;7(7):991–3

[Search for contact spermatocidal agents] Kopteva LN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):67–70 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Detection and separation of some arginine amidases including tissue kallikrein from human seminal plasma. Matsuda Y, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 1):145–52

Synthetic substrates and inhibitors for serine proteases from lymphocytes, mast cells, semen, and blood. Powers JC, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):128–35

Human seminal plasma proteinase inhibitor: action toward some trypsin–like arginine amidases from humans. Hara I, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Jul–Aug;31(1):23–9

Enzymatic action of basic arginine amidases in human seminal plasma. Park JY, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Nov–Dec; 29(3):247–53

Expression of bovine seminal ribonuclease in Escherichia coli. de Nigris M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):155–60

The determinants of the dimeric structure of seminal ribonuclease are located in its N–terminal region. Di Donato A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1440–5

Bull seminal plasma phosphodiesterase. Purification and general properties. Codini M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec; 28(6):989–97

Characterization of three arylsulfatases in semen: seminolipid sulfohydrolase activity is present in seminal plasma. Gadella BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 30; 1128(2–3):155–62

Proteolytic enzymes in seminal plasma of domestic turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). Thurston RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Feb;48(2):393–402

Correlations between the activities of semen acid phosphatase and Ca(2+)–dependent ATPase and age in different breeds of cocks. Dinischiotu A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Sep;103(1):289–92

Properties of acid beta–N–acetyl–D–glucosaminidase from cock semen. Droba B, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1992; 40(1–2):67–71

Platelet–activating factor acetylhydrolase in the male reproductive tract: origin and properties. Jarvi K, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Apr;16(2):121–7

Reactive oxygen species in semen of infertile patients: levels of superoxide dismutase– and catalase–like activities in seminal plasma and spermatozoa. Zini A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Jun;16(3):183–8

Human seminal phosphatase. Properties and comparison with plant phosphatases. Fujisawa K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 May;25(5):627–30

Prostate–specific antigen (PSA) is an insulin–like growth factor binding protein–3 protease found in seminal plasma. Cohen P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Oct; 75(4):1046–53

Partial characterization of galactosyltransferase in human seminal plasma and its distribution in the human epididymis. Ross P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):129–37

Application of anti–seminal gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase monoclonal antibody to forensic science. Abe S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;46(6):447–8

The DNA–bound (2'–5')–oligoadenylate–dependent deoxyribonuclease from salmon milt DNA: isolation and investigation. Tkachuk ZY, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Nov–Dec;64(6):33–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunosuppression by human seminal plasma—extracellular organelles (prostasomes) modulate activity of phagocytic cells. Skibinski G, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Sep; 28(2):97–103

Lack of HLA–molecules on human spermatozoa and in seminal plasma. Schaller J, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Mar–Apr; 25(2):77–81

Prostatic specific antigen and immunoglobulin binding factor in human seminal plasma and prostate. Liang ZG, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Nov–Dec;29(3):225–31

Immunoglobulin binding factor in human seminal plasma: immunological function. Maeda N, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Jul–Aug;31(1):31–6

Detecting semen antisperm antibodies in the clinical laboratory. Devine P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Aug;117(8):784–8

Detection of a sperm–coating antigen in the semen of Bubalus bubalis. Bergamo P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Aug;102(4):733–42

Quantitative immunological status of males of unexplained infertility in eastern U.P. Mishra RK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Jan;35(1):18–21

Local intravaginal desensitization to seminal fluid. Matloff SM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jun;91(6):1230–1

Rapid transport of seminal immunoglobulin to distal parts of the female reproductive tract in rabbits. Jappel D. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):135–9

Phosphorylcholine–binding proteins from the seminal fluids of different species share antigenic determinants with the major proteins of bovine seminal plasma. Leblond E, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Apr;34(4):443–9

Evaluation and treatment of localized vaginal immunoglobulin E–mediated hypersensitivity to human seminal plasma. Bernstein JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 2 Suppl):667–73

METABOLISM

On the glandular origin of seminal plasma lipids in man. Vignon F, et al. **Andrologia** 1992 Nov–Dec;24(6):341–3

Transferrin concentration in seminal plasma with special reference to serum hormone levels in infertile men. Irisawa C, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Jan–Feb;30(1):13–21

Orosomucoid levels in the seminal plasma or fertile and

infertile men. Panidis D, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 May-Jun; 30(3):161-4

Interaction of a novel class of phospholipid-binding proteins of bovine seminal fluid with different affinity matrices. Desnoyers L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep; 305(2):341-9

Degradation of bradykinin in semen of ram and boar. Boettger A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 25; 45(10):1983-8

Boar seminal vesicles secrete arylsulfatases into seminal plasma: evidence that desulfation of seminolipid occurs only after ejaculation. Gadella BM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Mar;48(3):483-9

Membrane cofactor protein (MCP, CD46) in seminal plasma and on spermatozoa in normal and "sterile" subjects. Seya T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jun;23(6):1322-7

Human sperm hyperactivation in whole semen and its association with low superoxide scavenging capacity in seminal plasma. de Lamirande E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1291-5

Reactive oxygen species generated by human neutrophils inhibit sperm motility: protective effect of seminal plasma and scavengers. Kovalski NN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct; 58(4):809-16

Lactic dehydrogenase-C4 activity in seminal plasma and male infertility. Noguera Velasco JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug;60(2):331-5

Increased oestradiol level in seminal plasma in infertile men. Bujan L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan;8(1):74-7

Tumour necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 2 in normal and infected human seminal fluid. Hussenet F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):409-11

Penetration of ofloxacin into prostatic fluid, ejaculate and seminal fluid. Naber KG, et al. **Infection** 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2):98-100

Effect of chronic alcoholism on semen--studies on lipid profiles. Gomathi C, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Jun; 16(3):175-81

Vitamin E levels in seminal plasma can be elevated by oral administration of vitamin E in infertile men. Moilanen J, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Apr;16(2):165-6

Monitoring of spermatogenesis in man--measurement of Sertoli cell- or germ cell-secreted proteins in semen or blood [editorial] Sharpe RM. **Int J Androl** 1992 Jun; 15(3):201-10

Postejaculatory zinc redistribution and sperm senescence. Arver S. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1987 Sep; 1(1):45-8

Binding characteristics and immunolocalization of porcine seminal protein, PSP-I. Kwok SC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jul;35(3):244-50

A heparin-binding protein in porcine seminal plasma stimulates neurite outgrowth on neuroblastoma cells in culture. Cheng KW. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 3;142(1):77-80

Cholesterol in normal and pathological seminal plasma. Valsa J, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1992 Oct-Dec;34(4):160-2

Changes in seminal fluid zinc during experimental prostatitis. Neal DE Jr, et al. **Urol Res** 1993 Jan;21(1):71-4

MICROBIOLOGY

Infectious agents in equine semen. Klug E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1992;88:73-81 (24 ref.)

Techniques for collection and storage of stallion semen with minimal secondary contamination. Tischner M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1992;88:83-90 (11 ref.)

Identification of HIV-1 in semen following primary HIV-1 infection. Tindall B, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Sep;6(9):949-52

Detection of zidovudine-resistant variants of HIV-1 in genital fluids [letter] Wainberg MA, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Mar; 7(3):433-4

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in semen by the polymerase chain reaction in male members of infertile couples. Witkin SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May; 168(5):1457-62

Bacterial foci in the teeth, oral cavity, and jaw--secondary effects (remote action) of bacterial colonies with respect to bacteriospermia and subfertility in males. Bieniek KW, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 May-Jun;25(3):159-62

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus in blood or semen by polymerase chain reaction--reliable? [letter; comment] Ablin RJ. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May;59(5):1143; discussion 1143-4. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 Oct;58(4):667-9.

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus in blood or semen by polymerase chain reaction--reliable? [letter; comment] Fugger EF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May; 59(5):1142-3; discussion 1143-4. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 Oct;58(4):667-9.

Semen transmission of human immunodeficiency virus [editorial] [see comments] Kiessling AA. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):667-9. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1993 May;59(5):1142-3; discussion 1143-4. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1993 May;59(5):1143; discussion 1143-4.

The role of aerobic and anaerobic semen cultures in asymptomatic couples undergoing in vitro fertilization: effects on fertilization and pregnancy rates. Stovall DW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):197-201

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in semen of artificial insemination donors by the polymerase chain reaction. van den Brule AJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May;59(5):1098-104

Tumour necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 2 in normal and infected human seminal fluid. Hussenet F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):409-11

Effect of minocycline on the sperm count and activity in infertile men with high pus cell count in their seminal fluid. Malallah YA, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Oct;4(5):286-9

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in skin warts from immunocompromised patients but not in semen from men whose wives have abnormal cervical cytology. Bakir TM, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1992; 36(3):279-91

Cytomegalovirus is absent from semen of a population of men seeking fertility evaluation [letter] Bantel-Schaal U, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;168(2):518-9

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in semen: effects of disease stage and nucleoside therapy. Hamed KA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;167(4):798-802

HIV in semen [letter] [published erratum appears in JAMA 1993 Mar 3;269(9):1116] [comment] Kiessling AA. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 18;268(19):2651-2. Comment on: JAMA 1992 May 27;267(20):2769-74.

Insemination of HIV-negative women with processed semen of HIV-positive partners [letter; comment] [see comments] Edlin BR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):570-1. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1317-9. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 22;341(8856):1343-4.

Detection of HIV-1 DNA sequences in pre-ejaculatory fluid [letter] [see comments] Ilaria G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 12;340(8833):1469. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):441.

Pre-ejaculatory fluid as potential vector for sexual transmission of HIV-1 [letter] Pudney J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 12;340(8833):1470

Insemination of HIV-negative women with processed semen of HIV-positive partners [letter; comment] Semprini AE. **Lancet** 1993 May 22;341(8856):1343-4. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):570-1.

Isolation of Brucella suis from the semen of a ram. Paolicchi FA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 16;132(3):67

A subclinical infection of bulls with bovine herpesvirus type 1 at an artificial insemination centre. van Oirschot JT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 9;132(2):32-5

[The possible role of sperm in family HBV infection] Xu X. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 13(6):337-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Seminal changes of inflammatory origin] Mantovani F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Apr;65(2):201-6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fertility in men infected with HIV] Di Nola F. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1992 Jul-Sep;44(3):228-9 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Negative effect of stress of in vitro fertilization program on quality of semen. Ragni G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1992 Jan-Feb;23(1):21-3

Current practical use of a glasswool/Sephadex filtration technique of frozen stallion semen. Hellander JC. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1992;88:67-70 (5 ref.)

Automated analysis of stallion semen post-thaw motility. Palmer E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1992;88:137-52

Influence of conservation method on the motility and morphology of stallion semen (an international project). Parlevliet J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1992;88:153-62

Comparison of semen analysis between the two Hamilton-Thorn semen analysers. Agarwal A, et al. **Andrologia** 1992 Nov-Dec;24(6):327-9

Human sperm acrosin activity with relation to semen parameters and acrosomal ultrastructure. Reichart M, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Mar-Apr;25(2):59-66

The importance of the hypoosmotic swelling test and acrosin activity assay for identifying subpopulations of idiopathic infertile men. Toda T, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Nov-Dec; 29(3):219-24

The influence of semen quality on the kinetics of the acrosome reaction in human spermatozoa in vitro. Takahashi K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jun;19(2):217-22

Decreasing quality of semen [letter; comment] [see comments] Brake A, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 12; 305(6867):1498. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):609-13. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):461.

Evidence for decreasing quality of semen during past 50 years [see comments] Carlsen E, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 12; 305(6854):609-13 (84 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1992 Nov 14;305(6863):1228-9. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Nov 14;305(6863):1229. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Dec 12;305(6867):1498.

Decreasing quality of semen [letter; comment] Carlsen E, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):461. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 14;305(6863):1228-9. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 14;305(6863):1229. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Dec 12;305(6867):1498.

Decreasing quality of semen [letter; comment] [see comments] Ginsburg J, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 14; 305(6863):1229. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):609-13. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):461.

Semen quality of Finnish men. Suominen J, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 12;306(6892):1579

Decreasing quality of semen [letter; comment] [see comments] Tummon IS, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 14; 305(6863):1228-9. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):609-13. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):461.

Effect of Trypanosoma vivax infection on semen characteristics of Yankasa rams. Sekoni VO. **Br Vet J** 1992 Nov-Dec;148(6):501-6

Suppression of DNA synthesis and induction of apoptosis in rat prostate by human seminal plasma inhibin (HSPI). Mundle SD, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Jun;17(6):587-94

Subclinical alterations in hormone and semen profile in athletes. Arce JC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):398-404

Molecular biology--a quantitative science? [letter] Bean B. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug;60(2):382-3; discussion 383-4

Abnormal sperm-mucus penetration test predicts low in vitro fertilization ability of apparently normal semen. Berberoglugil P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1228-32

Human sperm hyperactivation in whole semen and its association with low superoxide scavenging capacity in seminal plasma. de Lamirande E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1291-5

Prediction of in vitro fertilization rates from semen variables. Duncan WW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1233-8

Intrauterine insemination after ovarian stimulation as a treatment for subfertility because of subnormal semen: a prospective randomized controlled trial. Ho PC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov;58(5):995-9

Formaldehyde-fixed semen is suitable and safer for leukocyte detection and DNA amplification. Kiessling AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep;60(3):576-81

The significance of olfaction and social cues in milt availability, sexual hormone status, and spawning behavior of male rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Olsén KH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;89(1):107-18

Seminal inhibin--prospects for immunocontraception. Sheth AR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov;30(11):1012-6

Auto-immunity to spermatozoa and quality of semen in men with spinal cord injury. Siösteen A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1993 Mar-Apr;38(2):117-22

Computer-assisted semen analysis (CASA) of epididymal sperm from the domestic cat. Stachecki JJ, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1):60-5

Seminal plasma factors that cause large elevations in cellular cyclic GMP are C-type natriuretic peptides. Chrisman TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3698-703

Physiologic relevance of the membrane attack complex inhibitory protein CD59 in human seminal plasma: CD59 is present on extracellular organelles (prostasomes), binds cell membranes, and inhibits complement-mediated lysis. Rooney IA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 May 1;177(5):1409-20

Measurement of viscosity of human semen with a rotational viscometer. Lin MC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Apr; 91(4):419-23

Role of fluid from seminal vesicles and coagulating glands in sperm transport into the uterus and fertility in rats. Carballada R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug;95(3):639-48

Multiple effects of seminal plasma on the acrosome reaction of human sperm. Cross NL. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jul; 35(3):316-23

Classification of turkeys as low or high volume semen producers using discriminant analysis. Smith EJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Sep;71(9):1413-6

Research note: effects of perfluorochemical diluent additives on fertilizing capacity of turkey semen. Thurston RJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Mar;72(3):598-602

An update of artificial insemination with fresh, chilled, and frozen semen. Brown RM. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Sep; 4(3):445-52 (20 ref.)

Artificial insemination in swine. Crabo BG, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Nov;8(3):533-44 (16 ref.)

[Development of biological value of sperm in delayed puberty] Bablok L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jun 15-29; 47(24-26):537-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SEMEN PRESERVATION

see related

SPERM BANKS

Interactions between sperm packaging, gas environment, temperature and diluent on fresh stallion sperm survival. Magistrini M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1992;88:97-110

Ultrastructural parameters of fertile cryopreserved human sperm. Oettlé EE, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Sep-Oct; 29(2):151-6

Custom cryopreservation of human semen. Kolon TF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov;58(5):1020-3

The effects of Vero (green monkey kidney) cell coculture on the motility patterns of cryopreserved human spermatozoa. Pearlstone AC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May; 59(5):1105-11

Semen cryobanking for men with cancer--criteria change [see comments] Sanger WG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov; 58(5):1024-7 (22 ref.). Comment in: Fertil Steril 1993 Jul;60(1):197-8.

Maximizing pregnancy rates resulting from donor insemination with frozen semen. ACOG Committee opinion: Committee on Gynecologic Practice. Number 109--April 1992. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jan;40(1):80-1

Methods of semen preparation for intrauterine insemination and subsequent pregnancy rates. Zavos PM, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Dec;168(4):583-90

[Cryopreservation of sperm as fertility reserve for oncologic patients] Keck C, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Aug; 34(8):775-80 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[A new method for cryopreservation of fish eggs and sperm samples] Bock R. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:553–62 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Chromosome analysis of human spermatozoa stored in vitro. Munné S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Apr;8(4):581–6

The importance of pre-freeze equilibration of glycerol in cryopreservation of human spermatozoa and the biochemical conversion of glycerol. Ali JI, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993 May–Jun;38(3):180–6

Survival of bull spermatozoa seeded and frozen at different rates in egg yolk–tris and whole milk extenders. Chen Y, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Apr;76(4):1028–34

The contribution of the toxicity of a glycerol–egg yolk–citrate cryopreservative to the decline in human sperm motility during cryopreservation. McLaughlin EA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug;95(3):749–54

The effect of warming velocity on motility and acrosomal integrity of boar sperm as influenced by the rate of freezing and glycerol level. Fiser PS, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Feb;34(2):190–5

VETERINARY

Use of frozen stallion semen in Europe. Håård M. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1992;88:123–7 (19 ref.)

Evaluation of the use of transported chilled stallion semen in Sweden, 1987–1991. Hellander JC. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1992;88:117–20

Current practical use of a glasswool/Sephadex filtration technique of frozen stallion semen. Hellander JC. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1992;88:67–70 (5 ref.)

Cryopreservation of stallion spermatozoa. Klug E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1992;88:129–35 (32 ref.)

Automated analysis of stallion semen post-thaw motility. Palmer E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1992;88:137–52

Influence of conservation method on the motility and morphology of stallion semen (an international project). Parlevliet J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1992;88:153–62

Evaluation of cryopreserved semen: an alternative assay. Samper JC. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1992;88:59–65 (21 ref.)

Techniques for collection and storage of stallion semen with minimal secondary contamination. Tischner M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1992;88:83–90 (11 ref.)

The role of selected biochemical components of equine seminal plasma in determining suitability for deep-freezing. Bittmar A, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1992;32(1–2):17–29

Liquid storage and freezing of semen from New Forest and Welsh Pony stallions. Wöckener A, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Mar;100(3):125–6

Effect of freezing semen and dosage of sperm on number of accessory sperm, fertility, and embryo quality in artificially inseminated cattle. Nadir S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jan;71(1):199–204

Cryopreservation of rooster sperm. Buss EG. **Poult Sci** 1993 May;72(5):944–54

An update of artificial insemination with fresh, chilled, and frozen semen. Brown RM. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Sep; 4(3):445–52 (20 ref.)

SEMIASPARTATE ALDEHYDE DEHYDROGENASE see **ASPARTATE SEMIALDEHYDE DEHYDROGENASE**

SEMICARBAZIDES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New acylthiosemicarbazides, thiazolidinones, and 1,3,4-oxadiazoles as possible anticonvulsants. Cesur N, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Sep;325(9):623–4

Thiourea and thiosemicarbazide derivatives structurally related to hexestrol: synthesis and anticancer and other pharmacological properties. Omar AM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Sep;70(9):1075–9

1-[p-(Benzoylamino)benzoyl]-4-substituted thiosemicarbazides: synthesis and antibacterial and antifungal activities. Kalyoncuoğlu N, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Oct;47(10):796–7

CHEMISTRY

[Reaction of 1-acyl-4-(p-tolyl)-thiosemicarbazide with alpha-halogenketones. III. (1,2) chyclization with omega-bromacetophenone] Biliński S, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1988;43:59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reaction of 1-acyl-4-(p-tolyl)-thiosemicarbazide with alpha-halogenketones. II. (1) Cyclization with chloracetone] Biliński S, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1988;43:47–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reaction of 1-acyl-4(o-tolyl)-thiosemicarbazide with alpha-halogenketones. I. Cyclization with chloroacetone] Musik I, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1988;43:83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reaction of 1-acyl-4-(o-tolyl)-thiosemicarbazide with alpha-halogenketones. II. (6) Cyclization with omega-bromacetophenone] Musik I, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1988;43:91–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Purification and characterization of semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase from porcine aorta. Tipnis UR, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1992 Aug–Sep; 38(5–6):575–84

Inhibition of chick embryo lysyl oxidase by various lathyrogens and the antagonistic effect of pyridoxal. Levene CI, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Oct;73(5):613–24

Semicarbazide protection from in vivo oxidant injury of vascular tissue by allylamine. Awasthi S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Feb;66(2):157–63

TOXICITY

Comparative joint actions of semicarbazide and thiosemicarbazide on induction of malformations and osteolathyrism in mixtures with benzoic hydrazide. Dawson DA. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1993; 13(1):23–33

SEMICARBAZONES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anticonvulsant activities of some arylsemicarbazones displaying potent oral activity in the maximal electroshock screen in rats accompanied by high protection indices. Dimmock JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 6; 36(16):2243–52

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and antitumor activity of substituted benzaldehyde/cinnamicaldehyde selenosemicarbazones] Liu M, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(5):388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Affinity purification of proteinases by a combination of immobilized peptidyl aldehyde and semicarbazone. Basak A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 2;581(1):17–29

SEMICIRCULAR CANALS

CHEMISTRY

Localization of the GM1 ganglioside in the vestibular system using cholera toxin. Mancini P, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Jan; 64(2):151–65

DRUG EFFECTS

NMDA receptors in frog semicircular canals. Zucca G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Apr;4(4):403–4

INNERVATION

The correlated blanching of synaptic bodies and reduction in afferent firing rates caused by transmitter-depleting agents in the frog semicircular canal. Guth P, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Apr;66(2):143–9

Contribution of irregular semicircular canal afferents to the horizontal vestibuloocular response during constant velocity rotation. Angelaki DE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;69(3):996–9

Experimental study of a frog semicircular canal nerve: influence of the initial cupular position. Harada Y, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993 Mar–Apr; 55(2):73–6

[The effect of calcium ion on ampullary nerve potential] Hirakawa H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Jan;96(1):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

GABAB-mediated modulation of ionic conductances in type I hair cells isolated from guinea-pig semicircular canals. Lapeyre PN, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1–2):269–76

Evidence for L-glutamate release in frog vestibular organs. Zucca G, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Nov;63(1–2):52–6

N-ethylmaleimide-inhibited electrogenic K+ secretion in the ampulla of the frog semicircular canal. Ferrary E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Feb;461:451–65

PATHOLOGY

Dark cell pathology in Menière's disease. Masutani H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(3):479–85

The canalith repositioning procedure: for treatment of benign paroxysmal positional vertigo. Epley JM. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;107(3):399–404

PHYSIOLOGY

Three-dimensional analysis of caloric nystagmus in the rhesus monkey. Böhmer A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov;112(6):916–26

Factors contributing to labyrinthine ataxia. Ito S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May;113(3):253–5

Gravity load related asymmetries in the sagittal vestibulo-collic reflex. Pettorossi VE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May;113(3):239–43

Plasticity of the human otolith-ocular reflex. Wall C 3d, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(3):413–20

Three-component analysis of caloric nystagmus in humans. Yagi T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Oct; 118(10):1077–80

Effects of modifications of extracellular and intracellular calcium concentrations on the bioelectrical activity of the isolated frog semicircular canal. Aubert A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2;607(1–2):301–6

The contribution of the lateral semicircular canal to the short latency vestibular evoked potentials in cat. Li G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 May–Jun; 88(3):225–8

Acoustic response properties of single units in the torus semicircularis of the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Lu Z, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 Jul;173(1):33–48

The inactivating potassium currents of hair cells isolated from the crista ampullaris of the frog. Norris CH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov;68(5):1642–53

[A new approach to the mechanism of vestibular response to caloric stimulation] Conraux C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The vertical component in a caloric nystagmus and the existence of a second phase of the nystagmus--the possibility of canal otolithic interaction in normal subjects] Kawachi N. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Sep; 95(9):1409–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Selective resection of the semicircular canals of rabbits with preservation of hearing. Gjuric M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov;112(6):907–15

Torsion of the human semicircular canals and its influence on their angular relationships. Sato H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Mar;113(2):171–5

Extended middle fossa and retrolabyrinthine approaches in acoustic neuroma surgery: case reports. Molony TB, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Jul;13(4):360–3

SEMICONDUCTORS

Internal stress wave measurements in solids subjected to lithotripter pulses. Gracewski SM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):652–61

Genotoxicity studies in semiconductor industry. 1. In vitro mutagenicity and genotoxicity studies of waste samples resulting from plasma etching. Braun R, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Jul;39(3):309–22

Improved TEM samples of semiconductors prepared by a small-angle cleavage technique. McCaffrey JP. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Feb 1;24(2):180–4

Multiplexed biochemical assays with biological chips. Fodor SP, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 5;364(6437):555–6

Health hazards in the semiconductor industry. A review. Bauer S, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1992; 5(4):299–314 (63 ref.)

[Occupational fatigue in semiconductor and advanced-technology industry] Ochiai T. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Dec;34(7):660–1 **(Jpn)**

SEMILUNAR BONE

Intraosseous ganglion of the lunate. Kuschner SH, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Winter;52(2):59–61 (21 ref.)

Bilateral intraosseous ganglia of the lunate: a case report. Lorente R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1084–5 (7 ref.)

[Osteomalacia of the lunate bone--indications for and limitations of radial shortening and ulnar lengthening] Fischer M, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Feb;22(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

An unusual variety of scapho-capitate syndrome. Milliez PY, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):53–7 (25 ref.)

[Lunate dislocation] Melcher GA. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Jul; 49(7):439–40 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intraosseous pressure in Kienböck's disease. Jensen CH. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):355–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Communicating intraosseous ganglion of the lunate. Luke DL, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Aug;44(4):304–6

Cartilage lesion of the wrist. Milants W, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Feb;76(1):35

SURGERY

The pedicled pisiform transposition in Kienböck's disease. An anatomical and functional analysis. Heymans R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Jul;25(4):199–203

SEMILUNAR CARTILAGES see **MENISCI, TIBIAL**

SEMILUNAR GANGLION see **TRIGEMINAL GANGLION**

SEMINAL VESICLES

Cystadenoma of the seminal vesicle: US and CT findings. Lagalla R, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(3):298–300

Cyst of seminal vesicle with ectopic ureter and ipsilateral

renal dysplasia: case report. Lanza P, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Mar;46(2):159–61

Müllerian adenosarcomalike tumor of the seminal vesicle. A case report with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural observations. Laurila P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Oct;116(10):1072–6

Adenomyosis of the seminal vesicle with hematospermia. Fujisawa M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jan;39(1):73–6

Papillary adenocarcinoma in a seminal vesicle cyst associated with ipsilateral renal agenesis: a case report. Okada Y, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1543–5

Seminal vesicle cyst associated with ipsilateral renal malformation and hemivertebra: report of 2 cases. Sheih CP, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1214–5

Newer modalities in the diagnosis and treatment of ejaculatory duct obstruction. Weintraub MP, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1150–4

[Epididymitis disclosing an idiopathic urethroseminal reflux in children] Augusti M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Dec; 2(6):1023–5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of magnetic resonance and other imaging methods in the diagnosis of diseases of the seminal vesicles] Gualdi GF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Apr;142(4):369–73 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Giant cyst of the spermatic vesicle imitating abdominal tumor] Idasiak L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992;63(10):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Seminal vesical abscess–diagnosis and therapy] Nagy V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Nov;71(11):637–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Seminal vesicle cyst and ipsilateral renal agenesis: frequent association] Soler Fernández JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(10):800–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calcification of seminal vesicles and deferent duct] Mármol Navarro S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Dec;45(10):1043–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Seminal vesicle cyst with ipsilateral renal agenesis. Rappe BJ, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;50(1):54–6

[Ectopic ureteral orifice into the seminal duct with homolateral renal agenesis: contribution of ultrasonography] Bon D, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Jun; 3(3):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Defects in canalization of seminal pathways] Sarteschi M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Jun;64 Suppl 2:103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Agenesis of the kidney, the seminal vesicle, and the homolateral vas deferens. Description of 2 cases] Salmaso GV. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Dec;84(6):817–20 **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Seminal vesicle parameters at 10–year intervals measured by transrectal ultrasonography. Terasaki T, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):914–6

Imaging of the seminal vesicles. Ramchandani P, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;28(1):83–91 (40 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Isolation and characterization of a 54–kilodalton precursor of caltrin, the calcium transport inhibitor protein from seminal vesicles of the rat. Coronel CE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun;48(6):1326–33

Localization and molecular heterogeneity of sulfated glycoprotein–2 (clusterin) among ventral prostate, seminal vesicle, testis, and epididymis of rats. Sensibar JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):233–42

DRUG EFFECTS

Fructolysis effect of 50% ethanolic extract of Mentha arvensis Linn. (leaves) in seminal vesicles of rat. Mathur R. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 Jul–Aug;22(4):219–20

Effects of androgen on alpha– and beta–adrenergic receptors in membranes from the rat seminal vesicle. Shima S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 15;1175(1):123–7

Ultrastructural and cytochemical studies of the effects of prolactin on the lateral prostate and the seminal vesicle of the castrated guinea pig. Tam CC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Oct;270(1):105–12

Chronic lead exposure induces ultrastructural alterations in the monkey seminal vesicle. Cullen C, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Jan;25(1):127–35

Sequential androgen blockade: a biological study in the inhibition of prostatic growth. Fleshner NE, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1928–31

Post–natal development modulates the rat seminal vesicle sensitivity to sympathomimetic agonists. Soares RD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 348(1):53–7

Effect of LHRH analog on the seminal vesicles evaluated by transrectal sonography. Terasaki T, et al. **Prostate** 1993; 23(2):115–21

[The characteristics of hormone responsiveness of glandular epithelium and stroma in male accessory sex organs] Yuasa H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jul;39(7):631–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

PI–specific phospholipase C "alpha" from sheep seminal vesicles is a proteolytic fragment of PI–PLC delta. Taylor GD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16; 188(3):1176–83

Phenylhydrazones as new good substrates for the dioxygenase and peroxidase reactions of prostaglandin synthase: formation of iron(III)–sigma–phenyl complexes. Mahy JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 20;32(15):4014–21

Boar seminal vesicles secrete arylsulfatases into seminal plasma: evidence that desulfation of seminolipid occurs only after ejaculation. Gadella BM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Mar;48(3):483–9

Metalloproteinase activities expressed during development and maturation of the rat prostatic complex and seminal vesicles. Wilson MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Nov; 47(5):683–91

Expression of native dimers of bovine seminal ribonuclease in a eukaryotic cell system. Russo N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8;318(3):242–4

Thiamine pyrophosphatase activity in secretory cells of the lateral prostate and seminal vesicle of normal and castrated guinea pigs and castrates treated with oestradiol. Tam CC, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Jan;25(1):77–85

Dose–dependent induction of ornithine decarboxylase and S–adenosyl–methionine decarboxylase activity by testosterone in the accessory sex organs of male rats. Fjösne HE, et al. **Prostate** 1992;21(3):239–45

[Inactivation of prostaglandin H synthase from sheep vesicular glands with acetylenic fatty acids] Sheve Kh, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 May;19(5):548–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth response and androgen receptor expression in seminal vesicles from aging transgenic mice expressing human or bovine growth hormone genes. Prins GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):2016–23

Sequential androgen blockade: a biological study in the inhibition of prostatic growth. Fleshner NE, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1928–31

METABOLISM

Androgens are necessary for the establishment of secretory protein expression in the guinea pig seminal vesicle epithelium. Hagstrom J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Nov; 47(5):768–75

Expression of sulfated glycoprotein 2 is associated with carcinogenesis induced by N–nitroso–N–methylurea in rat prostate and seminal vesicle. Kadomatsu K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1480–3

Comparison of 35S– and digoxigenin–labeled RNA and oligonucleotide probes for in situ hybridization. Expression of mRNA of the seminal vesicle secretion protein II and androgen receptor genes in the rat prostate. Komminoth P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Nov;98(4):217–28

Cytochemical localisation and characterisation of proteoglycans (glycosaminoglycans) in the epithelial–stromal interface of the seminal vesicle of the guinea pig. Chan L, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Feb;180 (Pt 1):41–56

Cloning and sequence analysis of a cDNA encoding an androgen–dependent mouse seminal vesicle secretory protein. Guilbaud C, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun; 10(3):279–88

Characterization of adrenergic receptors in membranes from the rat seminal vesicle. Shima S. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;61(2):87–92

Immunohistochemical study of metallothionein in human seminal vesicles. Suzuki T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Jun;167(2):127–34

PATHOLOGY

Senile amyloidosis of the seminal vesicles mimicking metastatic spread of prostatic carcinoma on MR images. Ramchandani P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jul; 161(1):99–100

Primary seminal vesicle choriocarcinoma. Fairey AE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jun;71(6):756–7

Cystosarcoma phyllodes of the seminal vesicle. Fain JS, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 15;71(6):2055–61

Seminal vesicle amyloidosis: morphological, histochemical and immunohistochemical observations. Coyne JD, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Feb;22(2):173–6

Radiotherapy for prostate cancer: should the seminal vesicles be considered target? Marks LB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(3):435–40

Amyloid deposition in seminal vesicles mimicking tumor invasion from bladder cancer: MR findings. Kaji Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):989–91

Adenocarcinoma of the prostate invading the seminal vesicle: definition and relation of tumor volume, grade and margins of resection to prognosis. Epstein JI, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):1040–5

Efficacy of transrectal ultrasound–guided seminal vesicle biopsies in the detection of seminal vesicle invasion by prostate cancer. Terris MK, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May; 149(5):1035–9

Invasion of Denonvilliers' fascia in radical prostatectomy specimens. Villers A, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):793–8

MR imaging of seminal vesicle cysts associated with adult polycystic kidney disease. Hihara T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;11(1):24–6 (5 ref.)

Seminal vesicles: biopsy–related hemorrhage simulating tumor invasion at endorectal MR imaging. Mirowitz SA. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):373–6

Microscopic structure of renal dysplasia in a man with ectopic ureter opening into the seminal tract. Watanabe K, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;49(4):181–4

Magnetic resonance images of hematospermia. Maeda H, et al. **Urology** 1993 May;41(5):499–504

[Cystic dilatation of the seminal vesicle associated with renal agenesis. Contribution of different types of imaging] Aimé C, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Jun–Jul;74(6–7):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What may be expected from endorectal echography and magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of local extension of cancer of the prostate?] Cornud F, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Nov;73(11):617–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of seminal vesicles. Normal and pathological aspects] Roy C, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Mar; 74(3):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Acute fasting is ineffective in suppressing pituitary–gonadal function of pubertal male rats. Bergendahl M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):E717–22

Immune response to parasitic infection in mice without seminal vesicles. García Tamayo F, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992 Autumn;23(3):149–50

Possible involvement of the accessory sex glands in the regulation of pituitary hormones. Hurkadli KS, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Jun;15(3):255–62

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyperviscosity and hypofunction of the seminal vesicles. Gonzales GF, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Jan–Feb;30(1):63–8

Evaluation of seminal vesicle characteristics by ultrasonography before and after ejaculation. Fuse H, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;49(2):110–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Significance of CT–scan–detected seminal vesicle enlargement in prostate cancer. A pilot study. Larner J, et al. **Urology** 1993 Mar;41(3):259–61

[Vesiculography with echo–guided transperineal puncture: a complement to intracavitary transrectal echography] Castiñeiras J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Apr;17(4):268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Characterization of the gene for seminalplasmin, a secretory protein of the bovine seminal vesicle. Kuhlmann JK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 29;1173(1):85–6

Constitutive protein secretion by guinea–pig seminal vesicle epithelial cells. Hudson DA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Aug;102(4):701–6

Protease–nexin I as an androgen–dependent secretory product of the murine seminal vesicle. Vassalli JD, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May;12(5):1871–8

Biological activities of a major protein secreted from the rat seminal vesicles after structural modification catalyzed by transglutaminase in vitro. Porta R, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Mar–Apr;25(2):179–88

Castration–resistant secretion in the hamster seminal vesicle does not depend on androgens. Pinho MS, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Oct;15(5):435–47

Purification, structure, and characterization of caltrin proteins from seminal vesicle of the rat and mouse. Coronel CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20909–15

Role of fluid from seminal vesicles and coagulating glands in sperm transport into the uterus and fertility in rats. Carballada R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug;95(3):639–48

[Electrophoretic study of the protein composition of human seminal vesicle secretion] Montagnon D. **Prog Urol** 1992 Jun;2(3):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Re: Total prostatoseminal vesiculectomy in the treatment of debilitating perineal pain [letter; comment] Friedman AD. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):201–2. Comment on: J Urol 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):409–11.

Laparoscopic approach to the seminal vesicles. Kavoussi LR, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):417–9

[The preservation of penile erection during complete prostato–vesiculectomy for carcinoma of the prostate] Hauri D. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1993;27(3):160–5 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic cystoprostatovesiculectomy and ureterosigmoidostomy. Experimental surgical model] Valdivia Uría JG, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Jul;16(7):592–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic measurement of stallion accessory sex glands and excurrent ducts during seminal emission and ejaculation. Weber JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug; 49(2):267–73

Seminal vesicle parameters at 10–year intervals measured by transrectal ultrasonography. Terasaki T, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):914–6

Evaluation of seminal vesicle characteristics by ultrasonography before and after ejaculation. Fuse H, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;49(2):110–3

Unilateral seminal vesicle cyst presenting as hematospermia;

diagnosis established by transrectal prostatic ultrasound. Mayersak JS, et al. **Wis Med J** 1992 Nov;91(11):629–31

[Defects in canalization of seminal pathways] Sarteschi M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Jun;64 Suppl 2:103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Seminal vesicles: echographic findings in 244 subjects. Evaluation of anatomic data and correlations with pathologic prostatic–vesicular parameters] Bacaro D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Oct;84(4):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cyst of the seminal vesicle. Importance of transrectal echography in this type of malformations] Negrín Díaz A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Feb;17(2):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SEMINIFEROUS EPITHELIUM

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Duration of the cycle of the seminiferous epithelium and quantitative histology of the testis of the South American white-belly opossum (Didelphis albiventris), Marsupialia. Queiroz GF, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(2):213–22

CHEMISTRY

Ectoplasmic ("junctional") specializations in Sertoli cells of the rooster and turtle: evolutionary implications. Pfeiffer DC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jan;235(1):33–50

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of testicular and somatic cytochromes c in the seminiferous epithelium of the rat. Hess RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun; 48(6):1299–308

Localization of activin receptor (ActR–IIB2) mRNA in the rat seminiferous epithelium [see comments] Kaipia A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):477–9. Comment in: Endocrinology 1993 Jan;132(1):4–5.

CYTOLOGY

Dual compartment (bicameral) culture: role of basement membrane in epithelial differentiation. Dym M, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1992 Jul–Sep;8(3):55–9

Study of the seminiferous epithelium cycle in Eulemur hybrids. Rasamimanana P, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992; 59(4):228–33

DRUG EFFECTS

Colchicine disrupts the cytoskeleton of rat testis seminiferous epithelium in a stage-dependent manner. Allard EK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jan;48(1):143–53

ENZYMOLOGY

Stage- and cell-specific expression of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases in rat seminiferous epithelium. Lönnerberg P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun;46(6):1057–68

METABOLISM

Expression of prohibitin in rat seminiferous epithelium. Choongkittaworn NM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug; 49(2):300–10

Expression of inhibin beta A and beta B, follistatin and activin-A receptor messenger ribonucleic acids in the rat seminiferous epithelium. Kaipia A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2703–10

PHYSIOLOGY

Cycle of the seminiferous epithelium in the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus sungorus). van Haaster LH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Mar;48(3):515–21

Spontaneous degeneration of germ cells in normal rat testis: assessment of cell types and frequency during the spermatogenic cycle. Kerr JB. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug; 95(3):825–30

SEMINIFEROUS TUBULES

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Architectural arrangement of stages of the spermatogenic cycle within human seminiferous tubules is related to efficiency of spermatogenesis. Chaturvedi PK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Jul;273(1):65–70

Is infancy a quiescent period of testicular development? Histological, morphometric, and functional study of the seminiferous tubules of the cebus monkey from birth to the end of puberty. Rey RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1325–31

CHEMISTRY

[A histochemical study on the testes from patients with idiopathic male infertility: identification of acidic glycoconjugates in the seminiferous tubular walls] Mishima A. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Apr;39(4):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Proliferative activity of the developing seminiferous epithelium during prespermatogenesis in the golden hamster testis measured by bromodeoxyuridine labeling. Miething A. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Mar;187(3):249–58

Missing generations of spermatocytes and spermatids in seminiferous epithelium contribute to low efficiency of spermatogenesis in humans. Johnson L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec;47(6):1091–8

Hormonal modulation of the interactions of cultured rat testicular Sertoli and peritubular myoid cells. Effects on glycosaminoglycan synthesis. Raychoudhury SS, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):9–16

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of high doses of testosterone propionate and testosterone enanthate on rat seminiferous tubules--a stereological and cytological study. Ježek D, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(2):131–40

The effect of high fluoride intake on tissue trace elements and histology of testicular tubules in the rat. Krasowska A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Sep;103(1):31–4

The influence of peat extract on the seminiferous epithelium of mouse testes. Bartmańska J, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1992;40(1–2):83–9

Corticosterone does not cause testicular toxicopathology in the rat: relevance to methylxanthines, ACTH and stress. Harvey PW, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 Nov;11(6):505–9

Stage specific effect during one seminiferous epithelial cycle following ethylene glycol monomethyl ether exposure in rats. Vachhrajani KD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Oct; 30(10):892–6

Acute and long-term effects of a single dose of the fungicide carbendazim (methyl 2-benzimidazole carbamate) on the male reproductive system in the rat. Nakai M, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):507–18

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) gene expression and protein production during pubertal development of the seminiferous tubule: follicle-stimulating hormone-induced Sertoli cell bFGF expression. Mullaney BP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2928–34

Identification, ontogeny, and regulation of an interleukin-6-like factor in the rat seminiferous tubule. Syed V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):293–9

Transforming growth factor-beta (beta 1, beta 2, and beta 3) gene expression and action during pubertal development of the seminiferous tubule: potential role at the onset of spermatogenesis. Mullaney BP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;7(1):67–76

METABOLISM

Nonciliated cells of the rat efferent ducts endocytose testicular sulfated glycoprotein-1 (SGP-1) and synthesize SGP-1 derived saposins. Igdoura SA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Mar;235(3):411–24

Distribution of beta 1 integrin subunit in rat seminiferous epithelium. Palombi F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec; 47(6):1173–82

Cellular retinoic-acid-binding-protein and retinol-binding-protein mRNA expression in the cells of the rat seminiferous tubules and their regulation by retinoids. Faraonio R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1; 211(3):835–42

Cell-specific expression of Gq/11 protein and mRNA in rat seminiferous tubules. Haugen TB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1–2):96–8

Gonadotropin action on brook trout sperm duct epithelium: ion transport stimulation mediated by cAMP and Ca2+. Marshall WS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 May; 90(2):232–42

Long and very long chain polyunsaturated fatty acids of the n-6 series in rat seminiferous tubules. Active desaturation of 24:4n-6 to 24:5n-6 and concomitant formation of odd and even chain tetraenoic and pentaenoic fatty acids up to C32. Aveldaño MI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5; 268(16):11663–9

Transforming growth factor-alpha and epidermal growth factor receptor gene expression and action during pubertal development of the seminiferous tubule. Mullaney BP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2103–13

PATHOLOGY

Tubular ectasia of the testicle: sonographic and MR imaging appearance. Tartar VM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):539–42

Three-dimensional analysis of the atrophic process of rat seminiferous tubules after estradiol treatment. Hamasaki M, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992;55 Suppl:165–9

Vitamin A-deficient testis germ cells are arrested at the end of S phase of the cell cycle: a molecular study of the origin of synchronous spermatogenesis in regenerated seminiferous tubules. Wang Z, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May; 48(5):1157–65

The peritubular myoid cells in the testes from men with varicocele: an ultrastructural, immunohistochemical and quantitative study. Santamaría L, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Nov;21(5):423–33

Effects of a single brief period of moderate heating of the testes on seminiferous tubules in hypophysectomized rams treated with pituitary extract. Hochereau-de Reviers MT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar;97(2):381–7

Testicular disruption in the As (aspermia) mutant rat, with special reference to the aggregate of ribosomes. Atagi Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Apr;55(2):301–6

Light microscopic and ultrastructural pathology of seminiferous tubules of rats given multiple doses of Pasteurella multocida group D protein toxin. Ackermann MR, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992;20(1):103–11

Testicular torsion and its effects on contralateral testicle. Barkley C, et al. **Urology** 1993 Feb;41(2):192–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Kinetics of spermatogenesis in megachiropteran bat, Rousettus leschenaulti (Desmarset): seminiferous epithelial cycle, frequency of stages, spermatogonial renewal and germ cell degeneration. Saidapur SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov;30(11):1037–44

The effect of aging on the seminiferous epithelium of the brown Norway rat. Wright WW, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):110–7

Is infancy a quiescent period of testicular development? Histological, morphometric, and functional study of the seminiferous tubules of the cebus monkey from birth to the end of puberty. Rey RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1325–31

[Interactions among Leydig cells--peritubular cells-- Sertoli cells and their relevance to the regulation of spermatogenesis] Schulze C. **Anat Anz** 1992 Dec; 174(6):509–15 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Relative roles of testosterone and the germ cell complement in determining stage-dependent changes in protein secretion by isolated rat seminiferous tubules. Sharpe RM, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Feb;16(1):71–81

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Tubular ectasia of the testicle: sonographic and MR imaging appearance. Tartar VM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):539–42

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Stage-dependent changes in spermatogenesis and Sertoli cells in relation to the onset of spermatogenic failure following withdrawal of testosterone. Kerr JB, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Apr;235(4):547–59

Visualization of Golgi complexes and spermatogonial cohorts of viable, intact seminiferous tubules. Johnson KJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Feb;41(2):299–306

The peritubular myofibroblasts in the testes from normal men and men with Klinefelter's syndrome. A quantitative, ultrastructural, and immunohistochemical study. Martin R, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Sep;168(1):59–66

Proteases in seminiferous epithelium remodeling. Sang QX, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:404–5

SEMINOMA see **DYSGERMINOMA**

SEMIOCHEMICALS see **PHEROMONES**

SEMI-PERMEABLE CHAMBERS see **DIFFUSION CHAMBERS, CULTURE**

SEMI-PRIVATE ROOMS see **PATIENTS' ROOMS**

SEMISYNTHETIC VACCINES see **VACCINES, SYNTHETIC**

SEMLIKI FOREST VIRUS

Effect of amitriptyline on neurotransmitter levels in adult mice following infection with the avirulent strain of Semliki Forest virus. Mehta S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 May; 116(1):110–6

pH-dependent pore formation in Semliki forest virus-infected Aedes albopictus cells. Lanzrein M, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):296–302

GENETICS

Interaction of initiation factors with the cap structure of chimaeric mRNA containing the 5'-untranslated regions of Semliki Forest virus RNA is related to translational efficiency. Berben-Bloemheuvel G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 15;208(3):581–7

Expression of heterologous proteins in cultured rat hippocampal neurons using the Semliki Forest virus vector. Olkkonen VM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jul 1;35(4):445–51

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Early events of Semliki Forest virus-induced cell-cell fusion. Lanzrein M, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):541–7

Activation of phospholipase activity during Semliki Forest virus infection. Pérez L, et al. **Virology** 1993 May; 194(1):28–36

IMMUNOLOGY

A vaccine against Semliki Forest virus consisting of a monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody cross-linked to a protein which contains virus-specific T-helper cell epitopes. Kraaijeveld CA, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Oct 1;19(4):275–84

A delayed-type hypersensitivity-inducing T-cell epitope of Semliki Forest virus mediates effective T-helper activity for antibody production. Snijders A, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Nov;77(3):322-9

Influence of epitope polarity and adjuvants on the immunogenicity and efficacy of a synthetic peptide vaccine against Semliki Forest virus. Fernández IM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5843-8

Detection by a solid phase independent enzyme immunoassay of monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies against monoclonal antibodies neutralizing Semliki Forest virus and encephalomyocarditis virus. Harmsen M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jul;43(2):137-46

T-cell hybridomas recognizing the envelope proteins of Semliki forest virus: their sensitivity to endo/lysosomal protease and the antigenicity. Watari E, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1992 Jun;45(3):113-25

METABOLISM

Palmitoylation of Semliki Forest virus glycoproteins in insect cells (C6/36) occurs in an early compartment and is coupled to the cleavage of the precursor p62. Schärer CG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;132(3-4):237-54

Role of ribosomes in Semliki Forest virus nucleocapsid uncoating. Singh I, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7049-58

Chemically induced plasma membrane vesicles as a useful tool for the investigation of virus binding to susceptible cells. Julen R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 May; 42(2-3):147-54

PATHOGENICITY

Virulent and avirulent strains of Semliki Forest virus show similar cell tropism for the murine central nervous system but differ in the severity and rate of induction of cytolytic damage. Balluz IM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1993 Jun;19(3):233-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in membrane permeability during Semliki Forest virus induced cell fusion. Lanzrein M, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1992 Jun;12(3):221-36

Membrane fusion of Semliki Forest virus in a model system: correlation between fusion kinetics and structural changes in the envelope glycoprotein. Bron R, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):693-701

Fusion of enveloped viruses with sperm cells: interaction of Sendai, influenza, and Semliki Forest viruses with bull spermatozoa. Nussbaum O, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 May; 206(1):11-5

Pathogenesis of alphavirus infection as demonstrated by infection of ECV 304 transformed human umbilical vein capillary endothelial cells with Semliki Forest virus. Jakob R. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Jul;39(1):26-32

Alphavirus assembly and entry: role of the cytoplasmic tail of the E1 spike subunit. Barth BU, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7560-4

Entry of poliovirus into cells does not require a low-pH step. Pérez L, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4543-8

Membrane fusion of Semliki Forest virus involves homotrimers of the fusion protein. Wahlberg JM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7309-18

Role of cell surface spikes in alphavirus budding. Zhao H, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7089-95

Biochemical and morphological assays of virus entry. Marsh M. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;220:249-61

Replication of the A7(74) strain of Semliki Forest virus is restricted in neurons. Fazakerley JK, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):627-37

SENDAI VIRUS see **PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 1**

SENECIO

see related
PYRROLIZIDINE ALKALOIDS

Intoxication by Senecio tweediei in cattle in southern Brazil. Mendez MC, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Feb;35(1):55

Delayed ragwort poisoning associated with lactation stress in cows. Synge BA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 27;132(13):327

Pyrrolizidine alkaloidosis in a two month old foal. Small AC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Apr;40(3):213-8

CHEMISTRY

Metabolism of toxic pyrrolizidine alkaloids from tansy ragwort (Senecio jacobaea) in ovine ruminal fluid under anaerobic conditions. Craig AM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):2730-6

SENECIO ALKALOIDS see **PYRROLIZIDINE ALKALOIDS**

SENESCENCE see **AGING**

SENESCENCE, CELLULAR see **CELL AGING**

SENILE OSTEOPOROSIS see **OSTEOPOROSIS**

SENNA

[Determination of sennoside A in oriental pharmaceutical decoctions containing Rhei Rhizoma by ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography (published erratum appears in Yakugaku Zasshi 1992 Jun;112(6):418)] Momma N, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;112(4):272-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Esophageal and duodenal bezoars from Perdiem [letter] Angueira C, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan-Feb; 39(1):110-1

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of senna and its active compounds rhein and rhein-anthrone on PAF formation by rat colon. Mascolo N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;44(8):693-5

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity of crude senna and senna glycosides in Salmonella typhimurium. Sandnes D, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Sep;71(3 Pt 1):165-72

SENSATION

see related
PERCEPTION

Sensation seeking, gambling and gambling addictions. Coventry KR, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Apr;88(4):541-54

Premonitory urges in Tourette's syndrome. Leckman JF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;150(1):98-102

Phantom sensation [letter] Carroll GJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Jun;21(3):377

Skin blood flow and current perception in pentoxifylline-treated diabetic neuropathy. Rendell M, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Oct;43(10):843-51

Optimization of single electrode tactile codes. Szeto AY, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1992;20(6):647-65

Physical performance and sensory functions as determinants of independence in activities of daily living in the old and the very old. Borchelt MF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 26;673:350-61

Tissue expansion of sensate skin for pressure sores. Neves RI, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Nov;29(5):433-7

Consumer liking for sausages affected by sensory quality and information on fat content. Solheim R. **Appetite** 1992 Dec; 19(3):285-92

Sensory testing in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected men. HIV Neurobehavioral Research Center Group. Gulevich SJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Dec; 49(12):1281-4

Pin sensation as a predictor of extensor carpi radialis recovery in spinal cord injury. Browne BJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jan;74(1):14-8

Motor and sensory recovery following complete tetraplegia. Waters RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Mar; 74(3):242-7

Individual differences in the perception of bodily sensations: the role of trait anxiety and coping style. Steptoe A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Nov;30(6):597-607

Seizures involving secondary sensory and related areas. Blume WT, et al. **Brain** 1992 Oct;115 (Pt 5):1509-20

The effectiveness of directed multisensory stimulation versus non-directed stimulation in comatose CHI patients: pilot study of a single subject design. Hall ME, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Sep-Oct;6(5):435-45

Evaluating sensory regulation as a method to improve awareness in patients with altered states of consciousness: a pilot study. Wood RL, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Sep-Oct; 6(5):411-8

Correlation of subjective sensation of nasal patency with nasal inspiratory peak flow rate. Fairley JW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Feb;18(1):19-22

Sensory symptoms of multiple sclerosis may be clues to causation: review and a hypothesis. Nelson DA. **Del Med J** 1992 Mar;64(3):205-13 (64 ref.)

Alcohol and risk/sensation seeking: specifying a causal model on high-risk driving. Yu J, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993; 12(1):79-96

Reducing distress during abortion: a test of sensory information. Wells N. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Sep;17(9):1050-6

The use of wrist weights to reduce self-injury maintained by sensory reinforcement. Van Houten R. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Summer;26(2):197-203

Evaluation of nerve compression with the Automated Tactile Tester. Hardy M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep; 17(5):838-42

An Automated Tactile Tester for evaluation of cutaneous sensibility. Horch K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep; 17(5):829-37

Longitudinal study of median nerve sensory conduction in industry: relationship to age, gender, hand dominance, occupational hand use, and clinical diagnosis. Nathan PA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;17(5):850-7

Testing sensibility, including touch-pressure, two-point discrimination, point localization, and vibration. Bell-Krotoski J, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Apr-Jun; 6(2):114-23 (56 ref.)

The assessment and treatment of patients who have sensory loss following cortical lesions. Dannenbaum RM, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Apr-Jun;6(2):130-8 (81 ref.)

A study of sensory recovery following carpal tunnel release. Jimenez S, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Apr-Jun;6(2):124-9

Localization of a constant-touch and moving-touch stimulus in the hand: a preliminary study. Nakada M. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Jan-Mar;6(1):23-8

Fifty years of somatosensory research: from the Semmes-Weinstein monofilaments to the Weinstein Enhanced Sensory Test. Weinstein S. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Jan-Mar;6(1):11-22; discussion 50

Sensation and experience of pain in children. Chen JY. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr; 9(4):193-203

Sensory testing versus nerve conduction velocity in diabetic polyneuropathy. Redmond JM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Dec;15(12):1334-9

The mind-body problem in the twentieth century, and La Mettrie. Ji H. **Pharos** 1993 Winter;56(1):25-30

Yeast breads containing oils varied in fatty acid composition: effects on sensory panel acceptability. Ganji V, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Sep;44(2):97-103

Sensory evaluation and nutrient composition of weaning food from pregelatinized maize-sweet potato mixtures. Idowu MA, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Sep;44(2):149-55

On sensation, perception and thought: a reply to Rönnberg. Larsen A. **Scand J Psychol** 1992 Sep;33(3):282-7

[Implantation of sensory nerve into flap: an experimental study and clinical application] Fan QS. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;8(3):193-5, 247-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantification of the gnostic sensitivity via measurement of the vibration threshold and of finger tip sensation] Oosterhuis HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 3; 136(40):1979-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Sensitive polyneuropathy and diabetic cardiovascular dysautonomy] Goulon-Goeau C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(1):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between cervical osteophytes and globus sensation--a study based on altered swallowing function] Ohmae Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Mar; 96(3):379-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hypoxia on the sensation of dyspnea during hypercapnic ventilatory response in normal subjects] Kobayashi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul; 30(7):1207-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spastic paraparesis and sensory disturbance improved by prednisolone therapy] Inui T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Apr;32(4):436-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of histamine challenge on nasal airflow sensation. Clarke RW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Jun;18(3):161-3

The role of mucosal receptors in the nasal sensation of airflow. Clarke RW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Oct; 17(5):383-7

Effects of subcutaneous bethanechol on bladder sensation during cystometry. O'Donnell PD, et al. **Urology** 1993 May;41(5):452-4

GENETICS

Dyspnea sensation and chemical control of breathing in adult twins. Kobayashi S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 May; 147(5):1192-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Symptomatic responses to stimulation of sensory pathways in the jejunum. Accarino AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):G673-7

Temporal order determinants in a somesthetic frequency discrimination: sequential order coding. Mountcastle VB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:150-70 (33 ref.)

The milk mucus belief: sensations associated with the belief and characteristics of believers. Arney WK, et al. **Appetite** 1993 Feb;20(1):53-60

Factors influencing sensory-specific satiety. Johnson J, et al. **Appetite** 1992 Aug;19(1):15-31

The milk-mucus belief: sensory analysis comparing cow's milk and a soy placebo. Pinnock CB, et al. **Appetite** 1993 Feb;20(1):61-70

Electronic pressure algometry of deep pain in healthy volunteers. Vatine JJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 May;74(5):526-30

Equipment and methods for simple sensory testing. Robinson PP, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;30(6):387-9

Mid-facial sensation following craniofacial surgery. Lawrence JE, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;45(7):519-22

Cold sensation and bladder instability in patients with outflow obstruction due to benign prostatic hyperplasia. Tammela TL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Oct;70(4):404-7

Partition of the human cerebellum in sensory-motor activities, learning and cognition. Roland PE. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1993 May;20 Suppl 3:S75-7 (20 ref.)

Posterior cingulate cortex: sensory and oculomotor properties of single neurons in behaving cat. Olson CR, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 Nov-Dec;2(6):485-502

Functional heterogeneity in cingulate cortex: the anterior executive and posterior evaluative regions. Vogt BA, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 Nov-Dec;2(6):435-43 (92 ref.)

Inspiratory muscle training and respiratory sensation during treadmill exercise. Suzuki S, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul; 104(1):197-202

Nasal airflow receptors: the relative importance of temperature and tactile stimulation. Clarke RW, et al.

Clin Otolaryngol 1992 Oct;17(5):388–92

Tailoring texture for the elderly: theoretical aspects and technological options. Peleg M. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1993;33(1):45–55 (32 ref.)

Presynaptic control as a mechanism of sensory–motor integration. Clarac F, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Dec; 2(6):764–9 (27 ref.)

Sensory–motor coordination during grasping and manipulative actions. Johansson RS, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Dec;2(6):815–23 (50 ref.)

Suppression of cutaneous perception by magnetic pulse stimulation of the human brain. Seyal M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec; 85(6):397–401

The role of body size in somatosensory testing. Lautenbacher S, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar; 33(2):113–8

Quantitative sensory threshold testing in patients with multiple sclerosis. Merchut MP, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;33(2):119–24

Corneal sensitivity after penetrating keratoplasty. Tuğal Tutkun I, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr–Jun;3(2):66–70

Nerve growth factor facilitates regeneration across nerve gaps: morphological and behavioral studies in rat sciatic nerve. Derby A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Feb;119(2):176–91

Cephalic phase of colonic pressure response to food. Rogers J, et al. **Gut** 1993 Apr;34(4):537–43

Abnormal visceral autonomic innervation in neurogenic faecal incontinence. Speakman CT, et al. **Gut** 1993 Feb; 34(2):215–21

Sequential differentiation of sensory innervation in the mystacial pad of the ferret. Mosconi TM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 15;333(3):309–25

A sensory map based on velocity threshold of sensory neurones from a chordotonal organ in the tailfan of the crayfish. Nagayama T, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 Feb; 172(1):7–15

Spatial and gender–dependent variations in perioral pinprick sensitivity. Lee J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Aug;72(8):1206–14

Sensory processing and corollary discharge effects in the mormyromast regions of the mormyrid electrosensory lobe. I. Field potentials, cellular activity in associated structures. Bell CC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep;68(3):843–58

Sensory processing and corollary discharge effects in mormyromast regions of mormyrid electrosensory lobe. II. Cell types and corollary discharge plasticity. Bell CC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep;68(3):859–75

Primate premotor cortex: dissociation of visuomotor from sensory signals. Wise SP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep; 68(3):969–72

Motility and sensation of the rectosigmoid and the rectum in patients with anorectal malformations. Nagashima M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct;27(10):1273–7

Recurrent potentials in human peripheral sensory nerve: possible evidence of primary afferent depolarization of the spinal cord. Shefner JM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Dec; 15(12):1354–63

Thyroid hormone correlates of sensation seeking and anxiety in healthy human females. Balada F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(4):208–13

Anomalous sensations following prolonged tactile stimulation. Craig JC. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Mar; 31(3):277–91

Active and passive activation of left limbs: influence on visual and sensory neglect. Robertson IH, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Mar;31(3):293–300

Surface sensibility of the floor of the mouth and tongue in healthy controls and in radiated patients. Aviv JE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;107(3):418–23

Effects of capsaicin on KCl–induced blood flow and sensory nerve activity changes in the tooth pulp. Pertl C, et al. **Pain** 1993 Mar;52(3):351–8

The anterior pretectal nucleus: a proposed role in sensory processing. Rees H, et al. **Pain** 1993 May;53(2):121–35 (127 ref.)

A study of the clinical test of sensory interaction and balance. Cohen H, et al. **Phys Ther** 1993 Jun;73(6):346–51; discussion 351–4

Quantitation of sensibility in gigantomastia and alteration following reduction mammaplasty. Slezak S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;91(7):1265–9

Sensory recovery in myocutaneous, noninnervated free flaps: a morphologic, immunohistochemical, and electron microscopic study. Turkof E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug;92(2):238–47

Latissimus dorsi breast reconstruction. Long term results and return of sensibility. Peltoniemi H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993;27(2):127–31

Effects of transcallosal surgery on interhemispheric transfer of information. Levin HS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Jul; 40(1):65–74

Both phasic sensory stimulation and tonic pharmacological activation increase Fos–like immunoreactivity in the rat locus coeruleus. Grant SJ, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Oct; 12(2):112–8

[Is the lower urinary tract sensation different in patients with bladder instability?] Wyndaele JJ. **Prog Urol** 1992 Apr; 2(2):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of pain threshold and tolerance threshold using radiant heat stimulation.—Regional difference, sex difference, expression of sensation] Akita H, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1993;55(4):165–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods for palestesiometric measurement in workers exposed to local vibration] Kępski B, et al. **Med Pr** 1993; 44(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The functional bases for the formation of sensory system interaction in ontogeny] Vasil'eva LA, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1993 Jan–Mar;24(1):17–36 (127 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinico–pathophysiological characteristics and functional diagnostic significance of disorders in general sensitivity in patients with an acute myocardial infarct] Shogam II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(3):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Surface sensibility of the floor of the mouth and tongue in healthy controls and in radiated patients. Aviv JE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;107(3):418–23

SENSATION DISORDERS

The National Temporal Bone, Hearing, and Balance Pathology Resource Registry. Merchant SN, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Aug;119(8):846–53

[Disorders of olfactory function] Fišer A. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Mar–Apr;50(2):191–4 (48 ref.) **(Scr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clinical neurological findings among metal degreasers exposed to chlorinated solvents. Rasmussen K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Mar;87(3):200–4

Vaginal anesthesia associated with fluoxetine use [letter] King VL Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;150(6):984–5

Accidental total spinal block: a complication of an epidural test dose. Palkar NV, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Dec; 39(10):1058–60

Mefloquine [letter; comment] Burke BM. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1605–6. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1044–9.

COMPLICATIONS

Mental neuropathy (numb chin syndrome): a harbinger of tumor progression or relapse [letter; comment] Seymour JF, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;71(3):874–5. Comment on: Cancer 1992 Aug 15;70(4):877–81.

Memory deficits, sensory impairment, and depression in the elderly [letter] Bell IR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):62

Oscillopsia in patients with loss of vestibular function. Bhansali SA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jul; 109(1):120–5

DIAGNOSIS

The clinical evaluation of balance disorders. Hart CW. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):253–8 (9 ref.)

Olfactory evoked potentials and contingent negative variation simultaneously recorded for diagnosis of smell disorders. Auffermann H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jan;102(1 Pt 1):6–10

Posttraumatic pontine truncal sensory level [letter] Leifer D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Dec;48(12):1216

Sensory disorders in cerebral palsy: two–point discrimination. Lesný I, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 May;35(5):402–5

Vibrotactile perception threshold measurements for diagnosis of sensory neuropathy. Description of a reference population. Lundström R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(3):201–7

The assessment and treatment of patients who have sensory loss following cortical lesions. Dannenbaum RM, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Apr–Jun;6(2):130–8 (81 ref.)

Normal values for the two–point discrimination test. Cope EB, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):251–4

[Discrete motor and sensory disorders (neurologic soft signs) in the acute course of endogenous psychoses] Schröder J, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1993; 41(2):190–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuropathy of the chin and breast carcinoma (letter)] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Nov; 9(11):573 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Relief of pain following intravesical capsaicin in patients with hypersensitive disorders of the lower urinary tract. Barbanti G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jun;71(6):686–91

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[A prospective study on temporary and permanent sensation disorders after oral surgical measures in the lateral mandibular area] Reich RH, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1992;80(3):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Lacunar syndromes. Besson G, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993; 62:141–60 (239 ref.)

Clinical features of lacunar and small deep infarcts at specific anatomical sites. Hommel M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993; 62:161–79 (294 ref.)

Is impaired perception of bladder filling during cystometry a sign of neuropathy? Wyndaele JJ. **Br J Urol** 1993 Mar; 71(3):270–3

A double–blind controlled study of nifedipine as an abortive treatment in acute attacks of migraine with aura. Hoffert MJ, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Oct;12(5):323–4

Migraine without aura and reproductive life events: a clinical epidemiological study in 1300 women. Granella F, et al. **Headache** 1993 Jul–Aug;33(7):385–9

Hyposmia in allergic rhinitis. Cowart BJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Mar;91(3):747–51

Dermatitis complicating operatively induced anesthetic regions around the knee. A report of four cases. Satku K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jan;75(1):116–8

Brachial plexus injury after median sternotomy. Hudson DA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):282–4

Altered sensation following mandibular implant surgery: a retrospective study. Ellies LG. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Oct; 68(4):664–71 (26 ref.)

Sensory consequences of stroke. Bowsher D. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):156

Cheiro–oral topography of sensory disturbances due to lesions of thalamocortical projections. Isono O, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jan;43(1):51–5

Tobacco intolerance in a habitual smoker with cervical myelopathy. Liao KK, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jul;43(7):1435

[Intraspinal cartilaginous exostosis as the cause of a Brown–Séquard syndrome] Kauczor HU, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jan;158(1):82–4 **(Ger)**

[A case of spontaneous mediastinal emphysema developed by numbness of the left arm, dysphagia and chest pain] Sudoh J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Dec;40(12):1227–30 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The pattern of neurological deterioration and the mechanism of neurological deficit in syringomyelia] Abe T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Sep;32(9):979–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alloesthesia without impairment of consciousness after right putaminal small hemorrhage] Fukutake T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Feb;33(2):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pontine hemorrhage showing hemiasomatognosia] Miyai I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Jul;32(7):722–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pure sensory syndrome from cerebral hemorrhage (letter)] Acín P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Dec 12;99(20):796 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgM M–protein in a patient with sensory–dominant neuropathy binds preferentially to polysialogangliosides. Obi T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Aug;86(2):215–8

PATHOLOGY

MRI demonstration of an anterolateral plaque at C1: a note on some sensory changes including analgesia. Schott GD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;56(7):827–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Jongkees' formula re–evaluated: order effects in the response to alternate binaural bithermal caloric stimulation using closed–loop irrigation. Furman JM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jan;113(1):3–10

Sensibility deficiencies in the hands of children with spastic hemiplegia. Van Heest AE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):278–81

Changes in sensation after nerve injury or amputation: the role of central factors. Braune S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;56(4):393–9

Sensory symptoms in cranial dystonia: a potential role in the etiology? Ghika J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jun;116(2):142–7

Complex balance reactions in different sensory conditions: adolescents with and without idiopathic scoliosis. Byl NN, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Mar;11(2):215–27

The silent period in pure sensory neuronopathy. Leis AA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Dec;15(12):1345–8

[Study of sensory involvement and dysautonomia in HIV infected patients. A prospective study of 55 cases] Gastaut JL, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1992 Nov;22(5):417–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensory recovery after finger replantation] Eisenschenk A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Jul;25(4):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Avoiding anesthesia by root retention [letter; comment] Zola MB. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug;51(8):954. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Apr;50(4):419–21.

PSYCHOLOGY

Theoretical and empirical considerations on the relation between body image', body scheme and somatosensation. Lautenbacher S, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Jul; 37(5):447–54

Imaginal, sensory, and cognitive experience in spontaneous recovery from alcoholism. Zimmerman JD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):691–8

REHABILITATION

Vestibular and balance rehabilitation therapy. Shepard NT,

et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Mar;102(3 Pt 1):198–205

Sensory loss in stroke patients: effective training of tactile and proprioceptive discrimination. Carey LM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jun;74(6):602–11

A controlled trial of the retraining of the sensory function of the hand in stroke patients. Yekutiel M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;56(3):241–4

SURGERY

Restoring sensation after trigeminal nerve injury: a review of current management [see comments] Colin W, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Dec;123(12):80–5 (49 ref.). Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1993 Apr;124(4):18, 20. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1993 Jun;124(6):17–18, 20.

Paroxysmal bilateral dysosmia treated by resection of the olfactory bulbs. Markert JM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Aug; 40(2):160–3

SENSE ORGANS

see related
RECEPTORS, SENSORY

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure, receptor cell arrangement and function of the auditory organs in the foreleg tibia of three bushcricket species. Kalmring K, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1992; 43(1–4):441–9

The specification of sensory neuron identity in Drosophila. Ghysen A, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 May;15(5):293–8 (42 ref.)

Distribution and innervation of lateral line organs in the axolotl. Northcutt RG. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 1; 325(1):95–123

[The structural organization of the snail sensory systems] Zaĭtseva OV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Nov–Dec; 42(6):1132–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Ultrastructural localization of Ca(++)-ATPases in Meissner's corpuscle of the Mongolian gerbil. Tachibana T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 Oct;55(4):375–9

Arrestin-subtypes in insect antennae. Raming K, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Jan;5(1):69–80

CYTOLOGY

asense, a member of the Drosophila achaete-scute complex, is a proneural and neural differentiation gene. Domínguez M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May;12(5):2049–60

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicology of sensory systems: a perspective. Lock EA, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 Nov;11(6):442–8 (43 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

atonal is a proneural gene that directs chordotonal organ formation in the Drosophila peripheral nervous system. Jarman AP, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 2;73(7):1307–21

Development of the D. melanogaster caudal segments involves suppression of the ventral regions of A8, A9 and A10. Kuhn DT, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep;116(1):11–20

Hairless, a Drosophila gene involved in neural development, encodes a novel, serine rich protein. Maier D, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Aug;38(2):143–56

ENZYMOLOGY

Ecto-ATPase/phosphatase activity in the olfactory sensilla of the spiny lobster, Panulirus argus: localization and characterization. Gleeson RA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Sep;269(3):439–45

Choline acetyltransferase immunoreactive neurons innervating labyrinthine and lateral line sense organs in amphibians. González A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jun 8;332(2):258–68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postembryonic patterns of expression of cut, a locus regulating sensory organ identity in Drosophila. Blochlinger K, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb;117(2):441–50

Development and organization of the Drosophila olfactory system: an analysis using enhancer traps. Riesgo-Escovar J, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Oct;23(8):947–64

INNERVATION

The octavolateral systems in the stingray, Dasyatis sabina. I. Primary projections of the octaval and lateral line nerves. Puzdrowski RL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jun 1; 332(1):21–37

Fucosyl-GM1 in human sensory nervous tissue is a target antigen in patients with autoimmune neuropathies. Yoshino H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):658–63

METABOLISM

High-affinity cAMP phosphodiesterase and adenosine localized in sensory organs. Borisy FF, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 7;610(2):199–207

Ecdysteroid regulation of olfactory protein expression in the developing antenna of the tobacco hawk moth, Manduca sexta. Vogt RG, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 May;24(5):581–97

PHYSIOLOGY

Serotoninergic reinnervation of regenerating tentacular sensory organs in a pulmonate snail, Cryptomphalus aspersa. Flores V, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Aug; 10(4):331–40

Excitatory influence of wind-sensitive local interneurons on an ascending interneuron in the cricket cercal sensory system. Bodnar DA. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 May; 172(5):641–51

Olfactory physiology in the Drosophila antenna and maxillary palp: acj6 distinguishes two classes of odorant pathways. Ayer RK Jr, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Oct; 23(8):965–82

Replacement of lateral line sensory organs during tail regeneration in salamanders: identification of progenitor cells and analysis of leukocyte activity. Jones JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):1022–34

Fine structural characterization of the olfactory epithelium and its response to divalent cations Cd2+ in the fish Alburnus alburnus (Teleostei, Cyprinidae): a scanning and transmission electron microscopic study. Hernádi L. **Neurobiology** 1993;1(1):11–31

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Are Merkel and Grandry cells two varieties of the same cell in birds? Toyoshima K. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Jun; 56(2):167–75

Fine structure of the Herbst corpuscles in the lingual mucosa of the finch, Lonchura striata. Toyoshima K, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 Oct;55(4):321–31

Anatomical identification of glomeruli in the antennal lobes of the male sphinx moth Manduca sexta. Rospars JP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Nov;270(2):205–27

Fine structure of a developing insect olfactory organ: morphogenesis of the silkmoth antenna. Keil TA. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Sep 1;22(4):351–71 (70 ref.)

SENSITIVITY AND SPECIFICITY

Volatile anesthetic requirements differ in mice selectively bred for sensitivity or resistance to diazepam: implications for the site of anesthesia. McCrae AF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jun;76(6):1313–7

Rejoinder: chance-corrected sensitivity and specificity for three-zone diagnostic tests [letter] Jamart J. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;46(2):206

Likelihood ratios for continuous test results--making the clinicians' job easier or harder? Simel DL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Jan;46(1):85–93

Selective sensitivity of schedule-induced activity to an operant suppression contingency. Allan RW, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1992 Nov;58(3):471–83

Intertrial-interval effects on sensitivity (A') and response bias (B") in a temporal discrimination by rats. Raslear TG, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1992 Nov;58(3):527–35

Sensitivity vs. specificity [letter] Osborne JC. **N C Med J** 1993 Jul;54(7):306

Sensitivity and specificity for correlated observations. Smith PJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Aug;11(11):1503–9

SENSITIVITY, CONTACT see **DERMATITIS, CONTACT**

SENSITIVITY TRAINING GROUPS

Varieties of learning in an experiential group. Munich RL. **Int J Group Psychother** 1993 Jul;43(3):345–61

Support groups address residents' personal development. Butler R. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Jul;93(7):789–91

[Reflection groups in primary health care. II. Some theoretical and technical elements] Tizón JL. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Apr 30;11(7):361–6 **(Spa)**

SENSITIZATION, IMMUNOLOGIC see **IMMUNIZATION**

SENSORY AIDS

Modulation of motor cortical outputs to the reading hand of braille readers. Pascual-Leone A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jul;34(1):33–7

New high-index visolett magnifier. Fonda GE. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;24(8):303–6

Distinguishing inhalers to aid blind people [letter; comment] Maxwell D. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 14;305(6863):1226. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Oct 10;305(6858):890.

Plasticity of the sensorimotor cortex representation of the reading finger in Braille readers. Pascual-Leone A, et al. **Brain** 1993 Feb;116 (Pt 1):39–52

A model for touch technique and computation of adequate cane length. Plain-Switzer K. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993; 16(1):66–71

An overview of enhancement techniques for peripheral field loss. Cohen JM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Jan;64(1):60–70 (62 ref.)

Predicting the low vision reading add. Cole RG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Jan;64(1):19–27 (0 ref.)

Use of spectacle mounted telescope systems by the visually impaired. Greene HA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Jul; 64(7):507–13

Computer display system for the blind based on an audio-tactile process. Liard C, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Mar;31(2):198–200

To use or not to use the refractive correction along with hand-held magnifiers. Bolduc M, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;69(10):769–76

Development of a new measure of fine sensory function. Novak CB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug; 92(2):301–10

Establishment of reliability in the evaluation of hand sensibility. Novak CB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug; 92(2):311–22

SENSORY AND AUTONOMIC NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY see **NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY SENSORY AND AUTONOMIC**

SENSORY DEPRIVATION

Occlusion therapy of Japanese children with anisometropic amblyopia without strabismus. Noda S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;25(4):145–7

Thermal gradients in the eyes of lid-sutured chicks. Hodos W, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Jun;12(6):479–87

Reduction in choroidal blood flow occurs in chicks wearing goggles that induce eye growth toward myopia. Shih YF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Mar;12(3):219–27

Effects of sensory deprivation upon a single cortical vibrissal column: a 2DG study. Kossut M. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 90(3):639–42

Occlusion for amblyopia: a comprehensive survey of outcome. Hiscox F, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 3):300–4

Effects of short-term auditory deprivation on speech production in adult cochlear implant users. Svirsky MA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Sep;92(3):1284–300

Functional consequences of unilateral olfactory deprivation: time-course and age sensitivity. Wilson DA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(1):183–92

Results of amblyopia therapy in eyes with unilateral structural abnormalities. Bradford GM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Oct;99(10):1616–21

Critical review: effects of optical defocus on refractive development and ocular growth and relation to accommodation. Chung KM. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Mar; 70(3):228–33 (26 ref.)

Monocular deprivation effects in the rat visual cortex and lateral geniculate nucleus are prevented by nerve growth factor (NGF). I. Visual cortex. Berardi N, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1993 Jan 22;251(1330):17–23

Monocular deprivation effects in the rat visual cortex and lateral geniculate nucleus are prevented by nerve growth factor (NGF). II. Lateral geniculate nucleus. Domenici L, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1993 Jan 22;251(1330):25–31

Effects of thioridazine and visual screening on stereotypy and social behavior in individuals with mental retardation. Singh NN, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 May–Jun; 14(3):163–77

Dose-dependent effects of 6-hydroxy dopamine on deprivation myopia, electroretinograms, and dopaminergic amacrine cells in chickens. Li XX, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Nov;9(5):483–92

[Sensory deprivation] Andersen HS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Sep 21;154(39):2665–70 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantitative histological study of the optic nerve in species of minnows (Cyprinidae, Teleostei) inhabiting clear and turbid water. Huber R, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992; 40(5):250–5

Changes in retinal projections and ganglion cell morphology after unilateral enucleation in the common carp. Ito H, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;40(4):197–208

Adult naris closure profoundly reduces tyrosine hydroxylase expression in mouse olfactory bulb. Baker H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18;614(1–2):109–16

Effects of early and delayed visual experience on intersensory development in bobwhite quail chicks. Banker H, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1993 Apr;26(3):155–70

Is the sensory innervation disturbed in the lower urinary tract of children with bed-wetting? Wyndaele JJ. **Eur Urol** 1993; 24(1):89–91

Postnatal laminar development of cholinergic receptors, protein kinase C and dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium antagonist binding in rat visual cortex. Effect of visual deprivation. Kumar A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Dec; 10(6):491–504

Laminar expression of m1-, m3- and m4-muscarinic cholinergic receptor genes in the developing rat visual cortex using in situ hybridization histochemistry. Effect of monocular visual deprivation. Rossner S, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Jun;11(3):369–78

Visual stabilization of posture in retinitis pigmentosa and in artificially restricted visual fields. Turano K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Sep;34(10):3004–10

Regulation of protein kinase C activity by sensory deprivation in the olfactory and visual systems. Elkabes S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1835–42

Induction of immediate spatiotemporal changes in thalamic networks by peripheral block of ascending cutaneous information. Nicolelis MA, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 11; 361(6412):533–6

Postnatal ontogeny of GABAA and benzodiazepine receptors in individual layers of rat visual cortex and the effect of

visual deprivation. Kumar A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Aug;23(2):99–106
Compensation of a sensory deficit inflicted upon newborn and adult animals. A behavioural study. Völgyi B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):827–9
EEG alpha activity and hallucinatory experience during sensory deprivation. Hayashi M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):403–12
Asymmetrical visual deprivation: a technique to differentially influence lateral hemispheric function. Levick SE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1363–82
Short–term oral sensory deprivation: possible cause of binge eating in sham–feeding dogs. Lawson DC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun;53(6):1231–4
Spectral sensitivity of monocularly deprived cats. He ZJ, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Dec;9(6):617–22
Optical flow from eye movement with head immobilized: "ocular occlusion" beyond the nose. Bingham GP. **Vision Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;33(5–6):777–89
Ocular development and visual deprivation myopia in the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Troilo D, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jul;33(10):1311–24
[Effect of auditory deprivation on maturation of auditory pathways in the rat] Keilmann A. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jan;72(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The characteristics of the correlation of the functional activity, blood supply and structural organization in the sensory–deprived cerebral cortex in rats] Moskalenko IuE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Nov; 78(11):87–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SENSORY MOTOR PERFORMANCE see **PSYCHOMOTOR PERFORMANCE**

SENSORY NEUROPATHY, HEREDITARY see **NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY SENSORY AND AUTONOMIC**

SENSORY THRESHOLDS

Effect of varying the rate and pattern of gastric distension on its sensory perception and motor activity. Khan MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):G824–7
A prospective study of sensory function in patients with type 2 diabetes. Sosenko JM, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Mar; 10(2):110–4
Sensory threshold testing [letter; comment] de Neeling JN, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Apr;16(4):658. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1992 Jul;15(7):847–52.
Semantics of plasma glucose thresholds for counterregulatory responses [letter] Tamborlane WV. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Oct; 15(10):1434–5
Measurement of vibratory perception threshold (VPT) in workers exposed to organic solvents. Aratani J, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 May;61(2):357–61
Influence of temperature and foil hardness on interocclusal tactile threshold. Jacobs R, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Nov;27(6):581–7
Quantitative sensory testing: a consensus report from the Peripheral Neuropathy Association. **Neurology** 1993 May; 43(5):1050–2
Cool, warm, and heat–pain detection thresholds: testing methods and inferences about anatomic distribution of receptors. Dyck PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Aug;43(8):1500–8
A 4, 2, and 1 stepping algorithm for quick and accurate estimation of cutaneous sensation threshold. Dyck PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Aug;43(8):1508–12
The role of ischaemia in the analgesia which follows Bier's block technique. Casale R, et al. **Pain** 1992 Aug; 50(2):169–75
The tuning of human photopigments may minimize red–green chromatic signals in natural conditions. Nagle MG, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Jun 22;252(1335):209–13
Visual thresholds in albino and pigmented rats. Herreros de Tejada P, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(3–4):409–14
[Food intake, depressed appetite and chemosensory threshold in patients with cancer during chemotherapy] Ovesen LF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 15;155(11):793–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of two different reversible monoamine oxidase–A inhibitors on nociceptive thresholds in the rat. Bianchi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 14;219(1):113–6
Mechanical hyperalgesia in streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Ahlgren SC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(4):1049–55
Acute tryptophan depletion blocks morphine analgesia in the cold–pressor test in humans. Abbott FV, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(1–2):60–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Temperature thresholds in the oropharynx of patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Larsson H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1246–9
Rapid synchronization through fast threshold modulation. Somers D, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1993;68(5):393–407
Sensory and cognitive components of the CO2 laser evoked cerebral potential. Towell AD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 May–Jun; 88(3):237–9
The role of body size in somatosensory testing. Lautenbacher S, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar; 33(2):113–8
Quantitative sensory threshold testing in patients with multiple sclerosis. Merchut MP, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;33(2):119–24
Association of thermal perception thresholds with cardiovascular autonomic function in diabetes. Piha SJ, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1993 Jan–Mar;7(1):39–43
Comparison of sensory and pain threshold in tooth pulp stimulation in normotensive man and essential hypertension. Ghione S, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec; 3 Suppl 3:S113–5
Effect of thermode temperature on thermal testing [letter] Redmond JM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jul;16(7):799–801
Michelson contrast, RMS contrast and energy of various spatial stimuli at threshold. Kukkonen H, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jul;33(10):1431–6
Reaction time distributions and their relationship to the transient/sustained nature of the neural discharge. Schwartz SH. **Vision Res** 1992 Nov;32(11):2087–92
Rod–cone interaction in form detection. Stabell B, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jan;33(2):195–201
[Various uncomfortable loudness thresholds, their correlation and use in general practice] Brügel FJ, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Nov;71(11):572–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SEOUL VIRUS see **HANTAVIRUS**

SEPHAROSE

Size–dependent separation of proteoglycans by electrophoresis in gels of pure agarose. Björnsson S. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 1;210(2):292–8
Use of a support film in Southern hybridizations employing dried agarose gels. Naczynski ZM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Feb;14(2):195–8
Formation and growth of multicellular spheroids in media containing low concentrations of agarose. Kuwashima Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jul 30;71(1–3):31–3
Electroblotting of proteins on agarose gel containing specific antibodies. Atmeh RF, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jan–Feb; 14(1–2):69–72
Real–time kinetic analysis of limited proteolysis by ion–exchange chromatography using compressed, non–porous agarose beads. Mohammad J, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 Feb;26(1):41–9
Iron(III) chelating resins II. 3–Hydroxy–4(1H)–pyridinones–sepharose gels. Feng M, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1992;4(2):145–54
The use of agarose gels for quantitative determination of fluid saturations in porous media. Chang CT, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(5):717–25
Direct sequencing of polymerase chain reaction products from low melting temperature agarose. Kretz KA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;218:72–9
Characterization of agarose as an encapsulation medium for particulate specimens for transmission electron microscopy. Wood JI, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Jul 1;25(4):267–75
Chopped inserts: a convenient alternative to agarose/DNA inserts or beads. Wang YK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2528
Investigation of the tissue equivalence of gels used for NMR dosimetry. Kron T, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Jan; 38(1):139–50

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inflammatory reaction induced by agarose implants reduced by adding adrenal cells to the polymer. Cadic–Amadeuf CM, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul–Sep;38(3):M386–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Characterization of the covalent chromatography of thymidylate synthase on thiopropyl–Sepharose 6B. Bradshaw TP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 13; 1163(2):165–75
Gamma–phosphate–linked ATP–sepharose for the affinity purification of protein kinases. Rapid purification to homogeneity of skeletal muscle mitogen–activated protein kinase kinase. Haystead CM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 1;214(2):459–67
Purification of an UDP–glucose:flavone, 7–O–glucosyltransferase, from Silene latifolia using a specific interaction between the enzyme and phenyl–Sepharose. Vellekoop P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 6;330(1):36–40
Stable DNA–polypeptide complexes from eukaryotic nuclei purified on heparin Sepharose. Fajkus J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1992;38(5):307–15
The use of phenyl–Sepharose for the affinity purification of proteinases. Prescott M, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 Feb;26(1):51–60
Compared stability of Sepharose–based immunoadsorbents prepared by various activation methods. Ubrich N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Dec 11;584(1):17–22
Rhesus monkey lipoprotein(a) binds to lysine Sepharose and U937 monocytoid cells less efficiently than human lipoprotein(a). Evidence for the dominant role of kringle 4(37). Scanu AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):283–91
Use of stable 6–aminohexyl derivatives for labelling polysaccharides with haptens and for preparing polysaccharide immunoadsorbents. Ey PL. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Mar 15;160(1):135–7
Synthesis of a yohimbine–agarose matrix useful for large–scale and micropurification of multiple alpha 2–receptor subtypes. Domino SE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;215:181–200
Catalysis and ligand binding by thymidylate synthase immobilized on thiopropyl–sepharose 6B. Bradshaw TP, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(6):249–54
Have you validated your program for autoclaving chromatography gels? [letter] Hämäläinen E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(2):130–1
[Immobilization of phospholipid micelles on modified apoHDL–Sepharose] Antonov IV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Sep;18(9):1214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metabolism of phosphatidylcholine in model lipoproteins. Use of phospholipid micelles immobilized on apoHDL–Sepharose] Zamaeva NIu, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Sep;18(9):1221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis of poly(ADP–ribose)–agarose beads: an affinity resin for studying (ADP–ribose)n–protein interactions. Panzeter PL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 15; 207(1):157–62
Two methods for the introduction of amino groups into agarose–based matrices: their use in immunoaffinity chromatography. Stubbings D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Apr;210(1):159–62
Gonadotropin bioactivities in mouse, hamster, rat and guinea pig pituitaries are largely adsorbed on concanavalin A–sepharose. Ng TB, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec; 28(6):999–1007
Perturbation of the chain melting transition of DPPC by galactose, agarose and Laurdan as determined by differential scanning calorimetry. Abrams SB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 23;1146(1):127–35
High performance gel filtration using monodisperse highly cross–linked agarose as a one–step system for mucin purification. Parker N, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1993 Mar–Apr;7(2):68–74
The relationship of agarose gel structure to the sieving of spheres during agarose gel electrophoresis. Griess GA, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Jul;65(1):138–48
Influence of the agarose matrix in pulsed–field electrophoresis. Kirkpatrick FH, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Apr;14(4):349–54 (45 ref.)
The effect of gel structure on matrix orientation. Stellwagen J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(9–10):595–600
"Flip–flop" orientation of agarose gel fibers in pulsed alternating electric fields. Stellwagen NC, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Apr;14(4):355–68 (54 ref.)
Agarose chain conformation in the sol state by neutron scattering. Guenet JM, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1993 Apr;15(2):131–2
Iron(III) chelating resins—I. Preparation and properties of Sepharose–desferrioxamine gels. Feng M, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1992;4(2):99–105

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Agarose gel pore radii are not dependent on the casting buffer. Stellwagen NC. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep–Oct; 13(9–10):601–3

METABOLISM

Heparin–sepharose binding growth factors in peritoneal fluid of women with endometriosis. Koutsilieris M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):93–7

SEPTAL NUCLEI

CHEMISTRY

Zinc–containing neuronal innervation of the septal nuclei. Mandava P, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 9;608(1):115–22
Fine structure of rat septohippocampal neurons: I. Identification of septohippocampal projection neurons by retrograde tracing combined with electron microscopic immunocytochemistry and intracellular staining. Naumann T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 8;325(2):207–18

DRUG EFFECTS

Ethanol–induced suppression of hippocampal long–term potentiation is blocked by lesions of the septohippocampal nucleus. Steffensen SC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Jun;17(3):655–9
Septal neurons related with hippocampus increase their firing rate after long–term clomipramine. Marván ML, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1992 Jan–Dec;40(1–4):15–20
Sleep deprivation is a less potent agent than clomipramine in increasing firing rate in lateral septal neurons in the rat. Contreras CM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;27(2):83–5
Clomipramine enhances the excitatory actions of dorsal raphe nucleus stimulation in lateral septal neurons in the rat. Contreras CM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;27(2):86–90
Clomipramine increases firing rate in lateral septal neurons related with hippocampus. Marván ML, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):13–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Cortical and septal responses to dorsal raphe nucleus stimulation in the rat: long-term clomipramine actions. Contreras CM, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1992 Jan-Dec; 40(1-4):3-7

Sleep deprivation is a less potent agent than clomipramine in increasing firing rate in lateral septal neurons in the rat. Contreras CM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;27(2):83-5

A few electroconvulsive shocks produce more reliable effects of firing rate in lateral septal neurons than repetitive treatment in the rat. Contreras CM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;27(2):80-2

Post-training medial septal stimulation improves spatial information processing in BALB/c mice. Galey D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1-2):87-90

Impaired acquisition in a 14-unit T-maze following medial septal lesions in rats is correlated with lesion size and hippocampal acetylcholinesterase staining. Kametani H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):221-8

Morphological and electrophysiological evidence for electrotonic coupling of rat dorsolateral septal nucleus neurons in vitro. Phelan KD, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Jan; 13(1):39-49

Glucose regulation of synaptic transmission in the dorsolateral septal nucleus of the rat. Shoji S. **Synapse** 1992 Dec;12(4):322-32

[Cardiovascular effects of microinjection of neuropeptide Y into lateral septal nucleus] Yang SN, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Aug;44(4):401-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of rat septohippocampal neurons: I. Identification of septohippocampal projection neurons by retrograde tracing combined with electron microscopic immunocytochemistry and intracellular staining. Naumann T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 8;325(2):207-18

Fine structure of rat septohippocampal neurons: II. A time course analysis following axotomy. Naumann T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 8;325(2):219-42

SEPTICEMIA

Sepsis in pregnancy. Fein AM, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Dec;13(4):709-22 (91 ref.)

Meningococcal meningitis and meningococcal septicaemia: both are notifiable diseases [letter; comment] Baxter AP, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):378. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Dec 12;340(8833):1481.

[Septicemia?, Bacteremia?, Sepsis?, Septicopyemia?: the importance of conceptual unity and language in teaching] Kraljevic R. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jul;119(7):825-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum TNF levels in neonatal sepsis and septic shock. Roman J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Apr;82(4):352-4

The relationship between platelet count, sepsis, and survival in pediatric burn patients. Housinger TA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jan;128(1):65-6; discussion 66-7

The effects of endotoxin administration on blood amino acid concentrations: similarities with sepsis. García-Martínez C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Jul;39(5):537-42

Circulating cytokines: the tip of the iceberg? Cavaillon JM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Oct;38(2):145-52 (159 ref.)

Two types of septic shock classified by the plasma levels of cytokines and endotoxin. Endo S, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Dec;38(4):264-74

Septic focus localized by determination of arterio-venous difference in neopterin blood levels. Strohmaier W, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Dec;38(4):219-21

Tolerance to endotoxin-induced expression of the interleukin-1 beta gene in blood neutrophils of humans with the sepsis syndrome. McCall CE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):853-61

Blood cultures from Bangladeshi children with septicaemia: an evaluation of conventional, lysis-direct plating and lysis-centrifugation methods. Saha SK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep-Oct;86(5):554-6

[Changes in plasma free amino acid concentration in burned patients with sepsis] Li JY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;8(4):272-5, 328-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Staphylococcus epidermidis infection. Results of three groups evaluated according to APACHE II--severity of disease classification system--with reference to risk, mortality and prognosis] Mach K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(17):540-2 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Oxygen uptake/supply dependency in human sepsis: does it increase the risk of multisystem organ failure? Esen F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:855-61

Regional and systemic oxygen delivery/uptake relations and lactate flux [letter; comment] McConachie I. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1367. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):348-54.

Adult respiratory distress syndrome as a complication of postanginal sepsis. Cosgrove EF, et al. **Chest** 1993 May; 103(5):1628-9

Systemic hemodynamic and microvascular responses in spontaneously hypertensive rats during Escherichia coli bacteremia. Lübbe AS, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jul; 40(3):157-67

Prognostic factors in sepsis: the cold facts [editorial; comment] Balk RA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Oct; 20(10):1373-4. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1992 Oct;20(10):1395-401.

Hypothermia in the sepsis syndrome and clinical outcome. The Methylprednisolone Severe Sepsis Study Group [see comments] Clemmer TP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Oct; 20(10):1395-401. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1992 Oct;20(10):1373-4.

Induced hypothermia for sepsis? [letter] Gilston A. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Aug;21(8):1247-8

Changes in myocardial blood flow rates during hyperdynamic sepsis with induced changes in arterial perfusing pressures and metabolic need [see comments] Raper RF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Aug;21(8):1192-9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Aug;21(8):1112-3.

Potential role of hepatic macrophages in neutrophil-mediated liver injury in rats with sepsis. Doi F, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Jun;17(6):1086-94

Atypical salmonellosis: two cases of sacroiliitis. Menon KP, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;36(1):84-6

Severe acute myocardial infarction during a staphylococcal septicemia with meningoencephalitis. A possible contraindication to thrombolytic treatment. Reynard CA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(4):247-9 (17 ref.)

Perineal ecthyma gangrenosum in infancy and early childhood: septicemic and nonsepticemic forms. Boisseau AM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Sep;27(3):415-8

Multiple brain abscesses complicating treatment of a severe burn injury: an unusual case report. Suzuki T, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(4):446-50

Streptococcus pneumoniae colonization, bacteremia, and immune response among persons with human immunodeficiency virus infection [see comments] Janoff EN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;167(1):49-56. Comment in: J Infect Dis 1993 Aug;168(2):511.

Pathogens and predictors of fatal septicemia associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection in Ivory Coast, west Africa. Vugia DJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 168(3):564-70

Cecal ligation and puncture is associated with pulmonary injury in the rat: role of cyclooxygenase pathway products. Schneidkraut MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Apr; 45(4):323-34

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation and sepsis] Sevčík P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 May;37(5):514-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The role of TNF in septic ARDS] Sakayori S. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 May;66(5):568-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tissue oxygen metabolism and cellular injury in patients with septic multiple organ failure (SMOF)] Oda S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;94(6):556-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Superiority of acridine orange-stained buffy coat smears for diagnosis of partially treated neonatal septicemia. Mathur NB, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jun-Jul;82(6-7):533-5

Thrombosis and infection caused by thoracic venous catheters: pathogenesis and imaging findings. Wechsler RJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):467-71 (35 ref.)

Gastric intramucosal pH: a noninvasive method for the indirect measurement of tissue oxygenation. Clark CH, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1992 Sep;1(2):53-60 (35 ref.)

Definitions for sepsis and organ failure [letter; comment] Young GB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 May;21(5):808. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1992 Jun;20(6):724-6.

Diagnostic and prognostic role of CRP and m-ESR in neonatal septicemia. Sharma A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Mar;30(3):347-50

Meningococcal meningitis or septicaemia: a plea for diagnostic clarity [letter] [see comments] Tarlow MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 12;340(8833):1481. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):378.

Value of C-reactive protein determination in the initial diagnostic evaluation of the febrile, neutropenic child with cancer [see comments] Katz JA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Sep;11(9):708-12. Comment in: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 Feb;12(2):171.

[Early detection of patients at risk for infection after heart surgery] Pilz G, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Apr;20 Suppl 1:6-14; discussion 15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of endotoxin in plasma: specificity and value for development and prognosis of infection] Urbaschek R, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Apr;20 Suppl 1:16-9; discussion 20 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of septicemia] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;(7-8):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Septicemia?, bacteremia?, sepsis?, septicopyemia? (letter)] Pérez C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Jan;120(1):83-4 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

L-arginine pathway in the sepsis syndrome [see comments] Lorente JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1287-95. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Sep;21(9):1261-3.

Teicoplanin in home therapy of the terminally ill child. Ball LM, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1993;54:14-7

Teicoplanin in gram-positive infection: microbiological aspects. Spencer RC. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1993;54:6-9 (20 ref.)

Can purgation therapy be an adjunct to SDD? [letter] Sun X. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(4):252-3

Septicaemia due to a new species of Rhodococcus that contaminated closed system packed red blood cells--cure with imipenem monotherapy [letter] de Clari F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Nov;30(5):729-30

A new approach to the management of Broviac catheter infection. Rao JS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Oct; 22(2):109-16

Management of immunosuppression in renal transplant patients with septicaemia. Parry AD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Aug;37(4):256-7

Oral flucloxacillin in septicaemia [letter] Gobbo O, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 19;157(8):575

[Demethyl-vancomycin in treatment of resistant staphylococcal infections. A clinical evaluation] Zhu F. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;72(9):562-4, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antibiotherapy as first choice in neonatal septicemia (letter)] Stronati M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Jun-Jul;49(6):593-4 **(Fre)**

[Experiences with triple antibiotic combination in neonatal infection] Paul T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Sep; 140(9):652-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An evaluation of a therapy with antibacterial and antifungal agents infections with hematological disorders] Inoue N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Jun;46(6):486-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A randomized controlled study on imipenem/cilastatin sodium in comparison to aztreonam + lincomycin in treating severe infections in patients with malignant tumors or hematological diseases] Sakata Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Aug;45(8):1009-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of sulbactam/cefoperazone for severe infections associated with hematological disorders] Toyama K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Aug;45(8):1003-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effects of a combination treatment with flomoxef and tobramycin against infections complicated with hematological disorders] Yamane T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Aug;45(8):1050-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Countermeasure for infections with granulocytopenia] Sotoyama K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov 10; 81(11):1876-81 **(Jpn)**

[Use of vancomycin in treating staphylococcal septicemia in newborns] Godula-Stuglik U, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992; 63(7):337-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

[Cost-effectiveness analysis of human monoclonal antibody HA-1A in patients with sepsis syndrome] Van Hout BA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Feb 13;137(7):360-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Sepsis-induced alterations in phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase expression: the role of insulin and glucagon. Deutschman CS, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Aug;40(4):295-302

[Kinetic studies of protein kinase A in rat liver during late sepsis] Jin YW, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 8(9):460-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Kinetic studies of protein kinase A in rat liver during early sepsis] Sun YM, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;9(2):80-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Neonatal bacterial septicemia in a tropical area. Four-year experience in Guadeloupe (French West Indies). Robillard PY, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Aug;82(8):687-9

Infections and intravascular devices. Elliott TS, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Oct 21-Nov 3;48(8):496-7, 500-3 (36 ref.)

Neonatal septicaemia in Calabar, Nigeria. Antia-Obong OE, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Apr;38(4):161-5

Influence of long-term oro- or nasotracheal intubation on nosocomial maxillary sinusitis and pneumonia: results of a prospective, randomized, clinical trial [see comments] Holzapfel L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Aug;21(8):1132-8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Aug;21(8):1109-10.

Comparative study of Klebsiella oxytoca and Klebsiella pneumoniae isolates in a general hospital. Berger SA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Oct;28(10):747-9

Septicaemia in paediatric intensive-care patients at the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street. Holzel H, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Nov;22(3):185-95

[The epidemiology of septicemia causative agents. A blood culture study of the Paul Ehrlich Society for

Chemotherapy e. V.] Rosenthal EJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Sep 10;118(36):1269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infection due to gram negative rod] Kobayashi Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51 Suppl:893–9 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Thrombosis and infection caused by thoracic venous catheters: pathogenesis and imaging findings. Wechsler RJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):467–71 (35 ref.)

Delayed septicaemia after extradural steroid treatment [letter] Elliott RH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Oct;69(4):422–3

Risk factors of septicemia and perioperative myocardial infarction in a cohort of patients supported with intra-aortic balloon pump (IABP) in the course of open heart surgery. Aksnes J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(3):153–7

The disposable teaspoon—a lethal risk to neutropenic patients [letter] Paul R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Feb;50(2):125

Septicemia after endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography [letter] Novello P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Oct;103(4):1367

Fulminant sepsis in adults splenectomized for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Rodeghiero F, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 May–Jun;77(3):253–6 (34 ref.)

Characterization of a polysaccharide capsular antigen of septicemic Escherichia coli O115:K "V165" :F165 and evaluation of its role in pathogenicity. Ngeleka M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec;60(12):5048–56

Suppurative sinusitis in critically ill patients: a case report and review of the literature. Lum Cheong RS, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Dec;84(12):1057–9 (10 ref.)

Cannula sepsis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1967 Aug 24; 277(8):433–4

Staphylococcus epidermidis bacteremia from transfusion of contaminated platelets: application of bacterial DNA analysis. Muder RR, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Oct;32(8):771–4

[Pathogenic role of a pacemaker in occult infection] Tomcsányi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jan 17;134(3):133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Septic attack during percutaneous nephrolithotripsy under epidural anesthesia] Nakata F, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jun; 42(6):931–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation on central venous catheter related sepsis] Hanatani Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 93(9):910–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intestinal septicopyemia caused by Yersinia enterocolitica in a 13-year-old girl] Iliutovich TB. **Pediatriia** 1992;(10–12):62–5 **(Rus)**

[Retrograde endoscopic cholangiopancreatography. Incidence of bacteremia] Marsicano LJ, et al. **G E N** 1990 Jan–Mar;44(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Early onset neonatal septicemia caused by Listeria monocytogenes] Sfeir J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1990 Nov–Dec;61(6):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of interleukin 6 and transforming growth factor-beta in the induction of depressed splenocyte responses following sepsis. Ayala A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jan; 128(1):89–94; discussion 94–5

[Immunoglobulin therapy in patients after autologous and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Körholz D, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Apr;20 Suppl 1:68–71; discussion 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased risk of invasive bacterial infections after preventive mumps-measles-rubella vaccination?] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Jun; 61(4–5):170–1 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Role of bradykinin in microbial infection: enhancement of septicemia by microbial proteases and kinin. Maeda H, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;42:159–65

Aminoglycoside volume of distribution and illness severity in critically ill septic patients. Marik PE. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Apr;21(2):172–3

Effect of sepsis on brain energy metabolism in normoxic and hypoxic rats. Hotchkiss RS, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Aug; 40(4):303–10

Regulation of glucose metabolism by free fatty acid availability in septic and nonseptic rats. Lang CH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Oct;38(2):91–102

Calcium transport by rat liver plasma membranes during sepsis. Lau YT, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Dec;38(4):238–44

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha: its role in the metabolic response to sepsis [editorial] van der Poll T, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Mar;84(3):247–56

Interleukin-8 release in baboon septicemia is partially dependent on tumor necrosis factor. Redl H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;167(6):1464–6

Release of soluble receptors for tumor necrosis factor in clinical sepsis and experimental endotoxemia. van der Poll T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):955–60

The use of indirect calorimetry in critically ill patients—the relationship of measured energy expenditure to Injury Severity Score, Septic Severity Score, and APACHE II Score. Hwang TL, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Feb;34(2):247–51

Regulation by insulin of muscle protein metabolism during sepsis and other catabolic conditions [published erratum appears in Nutrition 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):28] Hasselgren PO, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 Nov–Dec;8(6):434–9 (72 ref.)

[Protein turnover and amino acids metabolism in septic rats] Yoshida S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 93(11):1361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparison of detection speed and yield in agitated and non-agitated aerobic blood culture bottles. Arpi M, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Dec;100(12):1061–5

Clostridium perfringens in the immunocomprised [letter; comment] Murphy P, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1993; 15(1):70. Comment on: Clin Lab Haematol 1992;14(2):159–61.

Flavobacterium meningo-septicum septicemia and peritonitis complicating CAPD [letter] Marnejon T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Sep;38(3):176–7

Septicemia and hepatic abscess caused by Pediococcus acidilactici. Sire JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;11(7):623–5

Pseudomonas vesicularis bacteraemia. Planes AM, et al. **Infection** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(6):367–8

The isolation of Plesiomonas shigelloides in polymicrobial septicaemia originating from the biliary tree. Körner RJ, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;277(3):334–9

Group A beta-haemolytic streptococcus septicaemia: the toxic strep syndrome. Report of our cases developing septic shock and multiple organ failure. Soravia C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(1):53–6

Septicemia and meningitis caused by Helicobacter cinaedi in a neonate. Orlicek SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 31(3):569–71

How gram-positive organisms cause sepsis. Bone RC. **J Crit Care** 1993 Mar;8(1):51–9 (71 ref.)

Hospital acquired Janthinobacterium lividum septicemia in Srinagarind Hospital. Patijanasoontorn B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Mar;75 Suppl 2:6–10

Yersinia enterocolitica septicemia in infants younger than three months of age. Challapalli M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Feb;12(2):168–9

Nosocomial sepsis in the neonatal intensive care unit. Kotloff KL, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):699–704

[Septicemia caused by Malassezia furfur] Bjerregaard-Andersen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 5;155(27):2154–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Postanginal sepsis caused by Fusobacterium necrophorum: Lemierre syndrome] Blok WL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 15;137(20):1013–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Neonatal sepsis in the first days of life caused by Haemophilus influenzae] Kleinlugtenbeld EA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Sep 19;136(38):841–3 **(Dut)**

[Diagnosis and chemoprevention of perinatal infections caused by group B beta-hemolytic streptococci (letter)] Lotgering FK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 8; 137(19):980 **(Dut)**

[Neonatal sepsis caused by Haemophilus influenzae in the first few days of life (letter)] Meis JF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Nov 28;136(48):2386–7 **(Dut)**

[The return of severe infections caused by Streptococcus pyogenes] Verhoef-Verhage EA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 20;137(12):604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Neonatal septicemia due to Pneumococcus resistant to beta-lactam antibiotics] Devaux AM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Feb;50(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septicemia caused by A, B, C and G groups of beta-hemolytic streptococci] Kechrid A, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 May 29;22(19):896–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septicemia caused by MRSA] Wada K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 10;81(10):1615–9 **(Jpn)**

[Neonatal septicemia: incidence and risk factors] Clemente Yago F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Dec;37(6):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sepsis caused by coagulase-negative Staphylococcus in the newborn infant. Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Ginovart Galiana G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Jun;38(6):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intrahospital septicemia due to Acinetobacter calcoaceticus var. anitratus in a neonatal intensive care unit] Vivanco G, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 Sep–Oct;62(5):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Conservative attitude is justified in septicemia after splenectomy] Askergren J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Oct 7;89(41):3347–9 **(Swe)**

[Central dialysis catheters. Lower frequency of septicemia with improved routines] Fehrman-Ekholm I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 9;90(23):2220–2 **(Swe)**

[Hair preparation caused fever and clouding of consciousness] Lönnberg I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Aug 19;89(34):2660 **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

Glasgow Meningococcal Septicemia Prognostic Score in meningococcal septicemia [letter; comment] Shah A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Oct;20(10):1495–6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1991 Jan;19(1):26–30.

Validating risk-adjusted mortality as an indicator for quality of care. Thomas JW, et al. **Inquiry** 1993 Spring;30(1):6–22

Adult bacteremic pneumonia: bacteriology and prognostic factors. Chen CW, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Aug; 91(8):754–9

Toward an epidemiology and natural history of SIRS (systemic inflammatory response syndrome). Bone RC. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 23–30;268(24):3452–5 (13 ref.)

Risk factors for septicemia-associated mortality in older adults. Salive ME, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Jul–Aug; 108(4):447–53

PARASITOLOGY

Transfusion transmitted infection: viral and exotic diseases. Wylie BR. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Feb;21(1):24–30 (69 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Hyperdynamic sepsis in baboons: II. Relation of organ damage to severity of sepsis evaluated by a newly developed morphological scoring system. Schlag G, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Dec;38(4):253–63

Information analysis of immune and endocrine organs. Morphological changes in the course of infection. Avtandilov GG, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Nov; 138(5):345–9

[Disease-modifying factors in chronic polyarthritis. Correlations amongsystemic vasculitis, secondary amyloidosis, septic infections and occurrence of miliary epitheloid-cell granuloma. A review of autopsies] Bély M, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Mar;139(1):51–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of septicemia, bacterial shock and generalized viral-bacterial infection in childhood] Ivanovskaia TE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(11):39–41 **(Rus)**

[The clinico-anatomical characteristics of dermatogenic sepsis in servicemen] Velichko MA. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 May;(5):27–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oxygen uptake/supply dependency in human sepsis: does it increase the risk of multisystem organ failure? Esen F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:855–61

Effect of sepsis on intracellular sodium activity, sodium concentration, and water content in thermal injured rat. Chiao JJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Sep;38(1):42–9

Phagocytic cell function in recurrent endotoxemia in sheep. Seekamp A, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Aug;37(4):263–9

Alterations in circulating blood volume during polymicrobial sepsis. Wang P, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jun;40(2):92–8

Hepatic insulin resistance during chronic hyperdynamic sepsis. Zenni GC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Jul;37(3):198–208

Role of nitric oxide during sepsis [editorial] Battafarano RJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Nov;20(11):1504–5

Adequacy of gut oxygenation in endotoxemia and sepsis. Fink MP. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Feb;21(2 Suppl):S4–8 (46 ref.)

L-arginine pathway in the sepsis syndrome [see comments] Lorente JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1287–95 . Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Sep;21(9):1261–3.

Effects of blood transfusion on oxygen transport variables in severe sepsis. Lorente JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1312–8

Cytokine mediators of septic infections in the normal and granulocytopenic host. Waage A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 May;50(5):243–9 (63 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha blockade prevents neutrophil CD18 receptor upregulation and attenuates acute lung injury in porcine sepsis without inhibition of neutrophil oxygen radical generation. Windsor AC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1459–68

Definitions for sepsis and organ failure [letter] Castillo-Lara RA, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 25;270(8):939

Anticytokine strategies in the treatment of the systemic inflammatory response syndrome. Dinarello CA, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1829–35 (84 ref.)

Sepsis and septic shock: a review for clinicians. Jafari HS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Sep;11(9):739–48 (71 ref.)

Increased intracellular Ca2+: a critical link in the pathophysiology of sepsis? Song SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3933–7

[Continuous measurement of peripheral oxygen availability in skeletal muscle of patients with infection] Boekstegers P, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Apr;20 Suppl 1:21–8; discussion 28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Role of nitric oxide pathway in the protection against lethal endotoxemia afforded by low doses of lipopolysaccharide. Rojas A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):441–6

A prospective randomized study of prophylactic teicoplanin to prevent early Hickman catheter-related sepsis in patients receiving intensive chemotherapy for haematological malignancies. Lim SH, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1993; 54:10–3

Plasmodium berghei: recombinant interferon-gamma and the development of parasitemia and cerebral lesions in malaria-infected mice. Curfs JH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Sep;77(2):212–23

Perinatal risk factors in neonatal infections. Raghavan M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 May-Jun;59(3):335-40

Temafloxacin as prophylactic agent in neutropenic patients [letter] al-Wali WI, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Sep;30(3):402-4 (15 ref.)

Ibuprofen restores cellular immunity and decreases susceptibility to sepsis following hemorrhage. Ertel W, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jul;53(1):55-61

Clinical judgment and sickle cell disease [editorial; comment] Serjeant GR. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 12;329(7):501-2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 12;329(7):472-6.

Contrast enemas after necrotising enterocolitis: a case for prophylaxis? Brand IR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992; 22(8):571-2

[Preventive antibiotic administration for prevention of nosocomial septicemia in very small premature infants (VLBW infants)--preventive vancomycin administration against infections with coagulase negative streptococci--prevention of translocation with oral cefixime therapy in intestinal colonization with pathogenic gram-negative pathogens] Möller JC, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 May-Jun;205(3):140-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Use of bone scan in management of patients with peripheral gangrene due to fulminant meningococcemia. Hamdy RC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):447-51

THERAPY

Passive immunotherapy of gram-negative bacteremia, sepsis and septic shock. Spapen HD, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1993; 48(1):20-9 (46 ref.)

Lead extraction. Indications and techniques. Byrd CL, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(4):735-48 (57 ref.)

Repeated plasma therapy induces fatal shock in experimental septicemia. Busund R, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Aug; 40(4):268-75

New strategies in nonantibiotic treatment of gram-negative sepsis. Cohn J, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Nov-Dec; 59(6):608-15 (90 ref.)

Continuous veno-venous hemofiltration with dialysis removes cytokines from the circulation of septic patients. Bellomo R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Apr;21(4):522-6

Induced hypothermia for sepsis? [letter] Gilston A. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Aug;21(8):1247-8

Effects of blood transfusion on oxygen transport variables in severe sepsis. Lorente JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1312-8

Effect of maximizing oxygen delivery on morbidity and mortality rates in critically ill patients: a prospective, randomized, controlled study [see comments] Yu M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jun;21(6):830-8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Jun;21(6):815-7.

Fat emulsions containing medium chain triglycerides in patients with sepsis syndrome: effects on pulmonary hemodynamics and gas exchange. Radermacher P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(4):231-4

Immunotherapy of sepsis [editorial] Evans TJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Apr;38(4):237-9

Fluid resuscitation improves survival of endotoxemic or septicemic rats: possible contribution of tumor necrosis factor. Smith EF 3d, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 May; 46(5):254-67

[Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist: a new therapeutic agent in the treatment of sepsis syndrome] Boermeester MA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Feb 13;137(7):337-42 (52 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Immunotherapy using the anti-endotoxin antibody HA-1A (Centoxin(in patients with sepsis syndrome; fair results following protocol selection of patients] Costongs LG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Feb 13;137(7):355-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Introduction of immunotherapeutic agents in clinical practice; current status concerning anti-endotoxin antibody HA-1A in the control of sepsis] van Deventer SJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Feb 13;137(7):334-6 (11 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Cost-effectiveness analysis of human monoclonal antibody HA-1A in patients with sepsis syndrome] Van Hout BA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Feb 13;137(7):360-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Immunotherapy using the anti-endotoxin antibody HA-1A in patients with sepsis syndrome; good results in relation to treatment with placebo] Wortel CH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Feb 13;137(7):350-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Preventive and therapeutic use of intravenous administration of immunoglobulins in intensive care patients in pediatrics] Leititis JU. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Apr;20 Suppl 1:29-34 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early immunoglobulin therapy in high risk patients for infection after heart surgery] Pilz G, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Apr;20 Suppl 1:35-40; discussion 41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum IgG concentrations and antibody titer of burn patients after preventive intravenous IgG substitution with a Pseudomonas immunoglobulin] Stuttmann R, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Apr;20 Suppl 1:48-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surfactant therapy in severe neonatal respiratory failure--multicenter study--III. Surfactant therapy in 41 premature infants < 34 weeks with suspected congenital infection (case-control analysis)] Brehmer U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Mar-Apr;205(2):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic improvement during therapy using the intravascular oxygenator (IVOX)] Vonwiller HM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Mar 20;123(11):497-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of sepsis by extracorporeal elimination of endotoxin using fiber-immobilized polymyxin B] Aoki H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;94(8):775-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The status of intracellular metabolism during intensive therapy of severe surgical endotoxicosis] Starikov AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 May-Jun;(3):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemoperfusion via a xenogenic spleen in the combined treatment of surgical burn sepsis] Ryzhalo MN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Aug;(8):26-7 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Linkage of serum resistance, aerobactin production, and resistance to antimicrobial agents on conjugal plasmids in some strains of Escherichia coli isolated from septic foals. Hirsh DC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jun;54(6):878-81

Pathogenicity of an Escherichia coli O115:K"V165" mutant negative for F165(1) fimbriae in septicemia of gnotobiotic pigs. Ngeleka M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):836-43

Highly sensitive immunoassay for direct diagnosis of viral hemorrhagic septicemia which uses antinucleocapsid monoclonal antibodies. Mourton C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2338-45

Isolation and characterization of adhesin-defective TnphoA mutants of septicaemic porcine Escherichia coli of serotype O115:K-:F165. Harel J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 138 (Pt 11):2337-45

Aortic thrombosis in a calf associated with septicaemia. Scott PR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 29;132(22):553-4

SEPTICEMIA, HEMORRHAGIC see **HEMORRHAGIC BACTEREMIA**

SEPTUM PELLUCIDUM

ABNORMALITIES

Septo-optic dysplasia and growth hormone deficiency: accelerated pubertal maturation during GH therapy. Freude S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Aug;81(8):641-5

Radiological cases of the month. Septo-optic dysplasia (De Morsier syndrome). Lau KY, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jan;147(1):71-2 (13 ref.)

Absence of the septum pellucidum and related disorders. Kuhn MJ, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Mar-Apr;17(2):137-47

Septo-optic dysplasia: the clinical insignificance of an absent septum pellucidum. Williams J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Jun;35(6):490-501

Septo-optic dysplasia associated with polyendocrine dysfunction. Shammas NW, et al. **J Med** 1993;24(1):67-74 (15 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of dilated cava septi pellucidi et vergae: associated anomalies, differential diagnosis, and pregnancy outcome. Bronshtein M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov; 80(5):838-42

Cavum septum pellucidum in schizophrenia, affective disorder and healthy controls: a magnetic resonance imaging study. Jurjus GJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 May; 23(2):319-22

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

GABAergic septal and serotonergic median raphe afferents preferentially innervate inhibitory interneurons in the hippocampus and dentate gyrus. Freund TF. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;7:79-91

Projections of the ventral subiculum to the amygdala, septum, and hypothalamus: a PHAL anterograde tract-tracing study in the rat. Canteras NS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Oct 8;324(2):180-94

Development of the rat septohippocampal projection: tracing with DiI and electron microscopy of identified growth cones. Linke R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jun 1; 332(1):69-88

BLOOD SUPPLY

Angiographically occult arteriovenous malformation in the septal region--case report. Oyama H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;32(8):578-80

Hemorrhage in a highly vascularized subependymoma of the septum pellucidum: case report. Lindboe CF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Oct;31(4):741-5

CYTOLOGY

Rat embryonic septal neurons survive and express cholinergic properties in isolation and without nerve growth factor. Nonner D, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18; 70(2):197-205

DRUG EFFECTS

Microdialysis administration of vasopressin and vasopressin antagonists into the septum during pole-jumping behavior in rats. Engelmann M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Jul; 58(1):51-7

Studies related to the use of colchicine as a neurotoxin in the septohippocampal cholinergic system. Ginn SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1-2):144-52

Effects of nerve growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor on survival of cultured septal cholinergic neurons from adult rats. Kushima Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1-2):264-70

Muscimol infused into the medial septal area impairs long-term memory but not short-term memory in inhibitory avoidance, water maze place learning and rewarded alternation tasks. Nagahara AH, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18;591(1):54-61

Spontaneous alternation and inhibitory avoidance impairments with morphine injections into the medial septum. Attenuation by glucose administration. Ragozzino ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 4;597(2):241-9

Cellular alterations produced by the experimental increase in intracellular calcium and the nature of protective effects from pretreatment with nimodipine. Danks AM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov;16(1-2):168-72

Neurotropism of nerve growth factor for adult rat septal cholinergic axons in vivo. Hagg T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jan;119(1):37-45

The reducing agent dithiothreitol (DTT) does not abolish the inhibitory nicotinic response recorded from rat dorsolateral septal neurons. Sorenson EM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1-2):137-40

Effect of vasopressin administration and deficiency upon 3H-AVP binding sites in the CNS and periphery during development. Szot P, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Mar-Apr; 13(2):389-94

[Effects of haloperidol on extracellular contents of dopamine and its metabolites in the septum of rats during interspecies aggression] Gainetdinov RR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;114(9):231-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of nerve growth factor on the development of the dendritic system of cholinergic neurons in dissociated culture of the rat septum] Markova EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Mar;113(3):318-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on the activity of the septal neurons in brain slices from hibernating and active susliks Citellus undulatus] Belousov AB, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Mar-Apr;29(2):159-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Vasopressin release within the ventral septal area of the rat brain during drug-induced antipyresis. Wilkinson MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1133-8

Binding and internalization of neurotensin in hybrid cells derived from septal cholinergic neurons. Faure MP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;668:345-7

Comparative distribution of calbindin and Met-enkephalin immunoreactivities in the guinea-pig lateral septum, with reference to electrophysiologically characterized neurons in the mediolateral part. Doutrelant O, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 2;615(2):335-41

Differential effects of GM1 ganglioside treatment on glial fibrillary acidic protein content in the rat septum and hippocampus after partial interruption of their connections. Oderfeld-Nowak B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul; 61(1):116-9

PATHOLOGY

Conclusions questioned [letter; comment] Friedman D. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2):510-2. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 May-Jun;13(3):835-40.

Cavum septum pellucidum and obstructive hydrocephalus. Silbert PL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 56(7):820-2

MRI of intracranial subependymoma: report of a case. Kim DG, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(3):185-6

Increased prevalence of the cavum septum pellucidum in magnetic resonance scans and post-mortem brains of schizophrenic patients. Degreef G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 May;45(1):1-13

PHYSIOLOGY

GABAergic mediation of indirect transsynaptic control over basal and spatial memory testing-induced activation of septo-hippocampal cholinergic activity in mice. Durkin TP. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28;50(1-2):155-65

Septo-hippocampal and nBM-cortical cholinergic neurones exhibit differential time-courses of activation as a function of both type and duration of spatial memory testing in mice. Durkin TP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28; 50(1-2):43-52

Strategy selection in a task with spatial and nonspatial components: effects of fimbria-fornix lesions in rats. M'Harzi M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Nov;58(3):171-9

Amygdalar catecholaminergic input to septal nuclei, relation to clomipramine actions on lateral septal neurons in the rat. Contreras CM, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1992 Jan-Dec; 40(1-4):9-13

Influence of medial septal cholinoceptive cells on c-Fos-like proteins induced by soman. Denoyer M, et al.

Brain Res 1992 Oct 2;592(1–2):157–62
Lesions of the medial septum which produce deficits in working/spatial memory do not impair long–term potentiation in the CA3 region of the rat hippocampus in vivo. Feasey–Truger KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 25; 591(2):296–304
Convergence and segregation of septal and median raphe inputs onto different subsets of hippocampal inhibitory interneurons. Miettinen R, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 30; 594(2):263–72
The role of the septohippocampal pathway in the regulation of hippocampal field activity and behavior: analysis by the intraseptal microinfusion of carbachol, atropine, and procaine. Lawson VH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Mar; 120(1):132–44
Activation, travel distance, and environmental change influence food carrying in rats with hippocampal, medial thalamic and septal lesions: implications for studies on hoarding and theories of hippocampal function. Whishaw IQ. **Hippocampus** 1993 Jul;3(3):373–85
Differential effects of GM1 ganglioside treatment on glial fibrillary acidic protein content in the rat septum and hippocampus after partial interruption of their connections. Oderfeld–Nowak B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul; 61(1):116–9
Neuropeptide Y–containing interneurons in the hippocampus receive synaptic input from median raphe and GABAergic septal afferents. Miettinen R, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Jul; 22(3):185–93
Vasopressin administration via microdialysis into the septum interferes with the acquisition of spatial memory in rats. Engelmann M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 3;142(1):69–72
The role of the septohippocampal pathway in the mediation of colchicine–induced compensatory changes in the rat hippocampus. Tandon P, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Spring;14(1):41–50
Cuts between the septum and preoptic area increase ultrasound production, lordosis, and body weight in female hamsters. Floody OR. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug; 54(2):383–92
The role of the lateral septum in anxiolysis. Yadin E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun;53(6):1077–83
LHRH neurons in the medial septal–diagonal band–preoptic area do not project directly to the hippocampus: a double–labeling immunohistochemical study. Dudley CA, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Oct;12(2):139–46
Septal efferent axon terminals identified by anterograde degeneration show multiple sites for modulation of neuropeptide Y–containing neurons in the rat dentate gyrus. Milner TA, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Jun;14(2):101–12

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of chronic ethanol on the septohippocampal system: a role for neurotrophic factors? Walker DW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Feb;17(1):12–8 (134 ref.)
Regeneration of lesioned cholinergic septal neurons of the adult rat can be promoted by peripheral nerve grafts and a fibrin–fibronectin–containing matrix of peripheral regeneration chambers. Knoops B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(3–4):433–7
The septo–hippocampal pathways and their relevance to human memory: a case report. von Cramon DY, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Sep;28(3):411–22
Midline cerebral malformations and schizophrenia. Scott TF, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Summer; 5(3):287–93 (50 ref.)

SURGERY

Unilateral hydrocephalus resulting from occlusion of foramen of Monro: a new procedure in the treatment: stereotactic fenestration of the septum pellucidum. Boyar B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Feb;39(2):110–4

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal diagnosis of dilated cava septi pellucidi et vergae: associated anomalies, differential diagnosis, and pregnancy outcome. Bronshtein M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov; 80(5):838–42

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Serotonergic innervation of the mature and developing lateral septum of the rat: a light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical analysis. Dinopoulos A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(1):209–22

SEQUENCE ALIGNMENT

Learning and alignment methods applied to protein structure prediction. Gracy J, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(5):353–61
Aligning two sequences within a specified diagonal band. Chao KM, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Oct;8(5):481–7
Parallel alignment of DNA sequences on the Connection Machine CM–2. Chen ES, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Jun;9(3):375
MATCH–BOX: a fundamentally new algorithm for the simultaneous alignment of several protein sequences. Depiereux E, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Oct;8(5):501–9
Btab—a Blast output parser. Dubnick M. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Dec;8(6):601–2
Optimal alignment between groups of sequences and its application to multiple sequence alignment. Gotoh O. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Jun;9(3):361–70
Predicting potential domain homologies from FASTA search results. Hegyi H, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Jun; 9(3):371–2
MASCOT: multiple alignment system for protein sequences based on three–way dynamic programming. Hirosawa M, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Apr;9(2):161–7
Multiple sequence alignment by parallel simulated annealing. Ishikawa M, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Jun;9(3):267–73
Building multiple alignments from pairwise alignments. Miller W. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Apr;9(2):169–76
Definition of receptor binding domains in interferon–alpha. Fish EN. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Aug;12(4):257–66
Dobrava virus as a new Hantavirus: evidenced by comparative sequence analysis. Xiao SY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Feb;39(2):152–5
Alignment and searching for common protein folds using a data bank of structural templates. Johnson MS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jun 5;231(3):735–52
A protein alignment scoring system sensitive at all evolutionary distances. Altschul SF. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Mar; 36(3):290–300
Normalization of affine gap costs used in optimal sequence alignment. Allison L. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Mar 21; 161(2):263–9
Use of long sequence alignments to study the evolution and regulation of mammalian globin gene clusters. Hardison R, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Jan;10(1):73–102 (123 ref.)
Design of a discriminating fingerprint for G–protein–coupled receptors. Attwood TK, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Feb; 6(2):167–76
ALSCRIPT: a tool to format multiple sequence alignments. Barton GJ. **Protein Eng** 1993 Jan;6(1):37–40
Modelling of the lignin peroxidase LIII of Phlebia radiata: use of a sequence template generated from a 3–D structure. Hoffrén AM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Feb;6(2):177–82
Fast structure alignment for protein databank searching. Orengo CA, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Oct;14(2):139–67
Multiple protein sequence alignment from tertiary structure comparison: assignment of global and residue confidence levels. Russell RB, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Oct;14(2):309–23

INSTRUMENTATION

Sequencing and computer time [letter; comment] Taylor WR. **Science** 1992 Nov 27;258(5087):1421. Comment on: Science 1992 Sep 18;257(5077):1609–10.

METHODS

Signature pattern analysis: a method for assessing viral sequence relatedness. Korber B, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Sep;8(9):1549–60
A novel method of multiple alignment of biopolymer sequences. Brodsky LI, et al. **Biosystems** 1993; 30(1–3):65–79
Efficient methods for multiple sequence alignment with guaranteed error bounds. Gusfield D. **Bull Math Biol** 1993 Jan;55(1):141–54
A multiple sequence comparison method. Wong AK, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1993 Mar;55(2):465–86
MALIGNED: a multiple sequence alignment editor. Clark SP. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Dec;8(6):535–8
Interactive and graphic coupling between multiple alignments, secondary structure predictions and motif/pattern scanning into proteins. Geourjon C, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Feb;9(1):87–91
MANSEK and SUNHCA. Two interactive programs for the hydrophobic cluster analysis of protein sequences. Lemesle–Varloot L, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Feb; 9(1):37–44
Finding steady alignments: similarity and distance. Panjukov VV. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Jun;9(3):285–90
Classification of protein sequences by their dipeptide composition. Petrilli P. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Apr; 9(2):205–9
A novel method of protein sequence classification based on oligopeptide frequency analysis and its application to search for functional sites and to domain localization. Solovyev VV, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Feb;9(1):17–24
Fast, statistically based alignment of amino acid sequences on the base of diagonal fragments of DOT–matrices. Streletc VB, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Dec; 8(6):529–34
Profile sequence analysis and database searches on a transputer machine connected to a Macintosh computer. Vogt G, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Feb;9(1):25–8
Reconstruction of strings past. Yee CN, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Feb;9(1):1–7
Recognition of distantly related protein sequences using conserved motifs and neural networks. Frishman D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 5;228(3):951–62
Protein structure comparison by alignment of distance matrices. Holm L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 5; 233(1):123–38
Prediction of protein secondary structure at better than 70% accuracy. Rost B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20; 232(2):584–99
Freeing phylogenies from artifacts of alignment. Thorne JL, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Nov;9(6):1148–62
Computer–assisted prediction, classification, and delimitation of protein binding sites in nucleic acids. Frech K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 11;21(7):1655–64
Secondary structure prediction for modelling by homology. Boscott PE, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Apr;6(3):261–6
A new substitution matrix for protein sequence searches based on contact frequencies in protein structures. Miyazawa S, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Apr;6(3):267–78
Towards an automatic method of predicting protein structure by homology: an evaluation of suboptimal sequence alignments. Saqi MA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Jun; 5(4):305–11
Environment–specific amino acid substitution tables: tertiary templates and prediction of protein folds. Overington J, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Feb;1(2):216–26
Improved detection of homology in distantly related proteins: similarity of adducin with actin–binding proteins. Simon G, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1992;5(1):39–42

SEQUENCE ANALYSIS

Assimilating HIV sequences [editorial] Myers G. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Jul;9(7):697–702
Isolation by a new method and sequence analysis of chromosomal HMG–17 protein from porcine thymus. Boumba VA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun; 303(2):436–42
Inductive learning and biological sequence analysis. The PLAGE program. Gascuel O. **Biochimie** 1993;75(5):363–70
Local predictability in biological sequences, algorithm and applications. Lebbe J, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(5):371–8
Genome sequencing: a glimpse of the area at the brink of the virus era. Koonin EV. **Biosystems** 1993;30(1–3):269–76
A special–purpose processor for gene sequence analysis. Fagin B, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Apr;9(2):221–6
A hypertext–like approach to navigating through the GCG sequence analysis package. Kiong BK, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Apr;9(2):211–4
The position end–set tree: a small automaton for word recognition in biological sequences. Lefèvre C, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Jun;9(3):343–8
UNIREP: a microcomputer program to find unique and repetitive nucleotide sequences in genomes. Mrázek J, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Jun;9(3):355–60
Visualizing relationships between nucleic acid sequences using correlation images. Nedde DN, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Jun;9(3):331–5
Purification and sequence determination of heat–stable enterotoxin elaborated by a cholera toxin–producing strain of Vibrio cholerae O1. Yoshino K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1–3):83–6
Disulfide bond structure of glycoprotein D of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Long D, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov; 66(11):6668–85
Applications and statistics for multiple high–scoring segments in molecular sequences. Karlin S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5873–7
Relationships between sequence and structure for the four–alpha–helix bundle tertiary motif in proteins. Paliakasis CD, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Dec;5(8):739–48
[Fractionation of capillary HPLC peaks for protein sequencing] Tanabe K. **Seikagaku** 1993 Jun;65(6):474–7 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Syringe safety modification for neat TFA delivery. Brake P. **Biotechniques** 1993 Apr;14(4):596
Automated carboxy–terminal sequence analysis of peptides. Bailey JM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Jan;1(1):68–80

METHODS

Identification of individuals by analysis of biallelic DNA markers, using PCR and solid–phase minisequencing. Syvänen AC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;52(1):46–59
Identification of cysteine residues at the 10–pmol level by carboxamidomethylation of protein bound to sequencer membrane supports. Atherton D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jul;212(1):98–105
Identification of cysteine residues alkylated with 3–bromopropylamine by protein sequence analysis. Jue RA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Apr;210(1):39–44
N–isopropyliodoacetamide in the reduction and alkylation of proteins: use in microsequence analysis. Krutzsch HC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;209(1):109–16
Microsequence analysis of electroblotted proteins. I. Comparison of electroblotting recoveries using different types of PVDF membranes. Mozdzanowski J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;207(1):11–8
Microsequence analysis of electroblotted proteins. II. Comparison of sequence performance on different types of PVDF membranes. Reim DF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;207(1):19–23
Multiple sequence analysis: pool sequencing of synthetic and natural peptide libraries. Stevanović S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jul;212(1):212–20
Likelihood linkage analysis (LLA) classification method: an example treated by hand. Lerman IC. **Biochimie** 1993; 75(5):379–97
Micropreparative ion exchange high performance liquid chromatography: applications to microsequence analysis. Nice EC, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1993 Mar–Apr; 7(2):104–11
A safe method for handling sequencing gels. Kaluz S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Mar;14(3):423

Mass spectrometry of proteins and peptides: sensitive and accurate mass measurement and sequence analysis. Arnott D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Sep;39(9):2005–10 (23 ref.)

ADSP—a new package for computational sequence analysis. Parry-Smith DJ, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Oct; 8(5):451–9

Primary structure of three cationic peptides from porcine neutrophils. Sequence determination by the combined usage of electrospray ionization mass spectrometry and Edman degradation. Mirgorodskaya OA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 20;330(3):339–42

A new method for sequence analysis of glycosaminoglycans from heavily substituted proteoglycans reveals non-random positioning of 4- and 6-O-sulphated N-acetylgalactosamine in aggrecan-derived chondroitin sulphate. Cheng F, et al. **Glycobiology** 1992 Dec; 2(6):553–61

Mass balance strategy for protein sequencing. Application to a protein with an extended DNPNNP repeating motif. Hua S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Dec;40(6):546–50

Application of pattern recognition techniques to mass spectrometric data for sequencing C-terminal peptide residue series. Delgoda R, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1993 May-Jun;33(3):332–7

Prediction of protein structure by evaluation of sequence-structure fitness. Aligning sequences to contact profiles derived from three-dimensional structures. Ouzounis C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 5;232(3):805–25

Mo-MuLV nucleotide sequence exhibits three levels of oligomeric repetitions, suggesting a stepwise molecular evolution. Laprevotte I. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Nov;35(5):420–8

Studies in C-terminal sequencing: new reagents for the synthesis of peptidylthiohydantoins. Shenoy NR, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Apr;12(2):195–205

Microscale sequencing of N-linked oligosaccharides of glycoproteins using hydrazinolysis, Bio-Gel P-4, and sequential exoglycosidase digestion. Mizuochi T. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;14:55–68 (20 ref.)

Statistical properties of bootstrap estimation of phylogenetic variability from nucleotide sequences. I. Four taxa with a molecular clock. Zharkikh A, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Nov;9(6):1119–47

Matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry: a powerful tool for the mass and sequence analysis of natural and modified oligonucleotides. Pieles U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):3191–6

Peptide-encoding for structure determination of nonsequenceable polymers within libraries synthesized and tested on solid-phase supports. Nikolaiev V, et al. **Pept Res** 1993 May-Jun;6(3):161–70

Secondary structure prediction for modelling by homology. Boscott PE, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Apr;6(3):261–6

The Greek key motif: extraction, classification and analysis. Hutchinson EG, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Apr;6(3):233–45

Design, synthesis, and characterization of a protein sequencing reagent yielding amino acid derivatives with enhanced detectability by mass spectrometry. Aebersold R, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Apr;1(4):494–503

Carboxylic acid-modified polyethylene: a novel support for the covalent immobilization of polypeptides for C-terminal sequencing. Shenoy NR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Jan; 1(1):58–67

Protein classification artificial neural system. Wu C, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 May;1(5):667–77

[New strategies for DNA sequencing and determining protein location in genomic DNA] Mirzabekov AD. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Oct-Nov;18(10-11):1361–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Genetics in the post-sequence era. Botstein D. **Trends Genet** 1993 Apr;9(4):101

SEQUENCE ANALYSIS, DNA

Cloning and DNA sequence analysis of an aac(3)-Vb gene from Serratia marcescens [see comments] Rather PN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct;36(10):2222–7. Comment in: Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 Apr;37(4):927–8.

DNA sequence and transcriptional analysis of the tblA gene required for tabtoxin biosynthesis by Pseudomonas syringae. Barta TM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb;59(2):458–66

Detection of Xanthomonas campestris pv. citri by the polymerase chain reaction method. Hartung JS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Apr;59(4):1143–8

Cloning of a novel cryIC-type gene from a strain of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. galleriae. Kalman S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Apr;59(4):1131–7

Rapid isolation and sequencing of purified plasmid DNA from Bacillus subtilis. Voskuil MI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Apr;59(4):1138–42

Facile cloning and sequence analysis of goose delta-crystallin gene based on polymerase chain reaction. Yu CW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):948–53

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the cDNA for ancrod, a thrombin-like enzyme from the venom of Calloselasma rhodostoma. Au LC, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 1;294 (Pt 2):387–90

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNAs encoding the alpha 1, alpha 2 and alpha 3 chains of mouse collagen VI. Zhang RZ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 1;291 (Pt 3):787–92

Effects of modified bases in sequence recognition by ClaI endonuclease and ClaI methylase. Kang YK, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Apr;29(5):859–65

Identification and simulation of new non-random statistical properties common to different eukaryotic gene subpopulations. Arquès DG, et al. **Biochimie** 1993; 75(5):399–407

Artificial intelligence approach in analysis of DNA sequences. Brézillon PJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(5):337–45

ColiGene: object-centered representation for the study of E coli gene expressivity by sequence analysis. Perrière G, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(5):415–22

Analytical approaches to genomic evolution. Sankoff D. **Biochimie** 1993;75(5):409–13 (28 ref.)

Fast quantitative assay of sequence-specific endonuclease activity based on DNA sequencer technology. Gläsner W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Dec;373(12):1223–5

The Lempel-Ziv complexity and local structure analysis of genomes. Gusev VD, et al. **Biosystems** 1993; 30(1-3):183–200

A method for PCR sequencing of the p53 gene from a single 10-microns frozen or paraffin-embedded tissue section. Sarkar FH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jul;15(1):36–8

Information resources at the National Center for Biotechnology Information. Woodsmall RM, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Jul;81(3):282–4

Comparative analyses of Serratia spp. outer membrane porin proteins. Hutsul J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 39(4):442–7

Human papillomavirus DNA sequences in adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix in Indian women. Das BC, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):147–53

Pattern recognition in DNA sequences and its application to consensus foot-printing. Lefèvre C, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Jun;9(3):349–54

Clustering cDNA sequences. Parsons JD, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Oct;8(5):461–6

GCWIND: a microcomputer program for identifying open reading frames according to codon positional G+C content. Shields DC, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Oct; 8(5):521–3

Pro-alpha 2(V) collagen gene; pairwise analysis of the amino-propeptide coding domain, and cross-species comparison of the promoter sequence. Truter S, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1993;29(1):51–9

Extrachromosomal ribosomal DNA of Didymium iridis: sequence analysis of the large subunit ribosomal RNA gene and sub-telomeric region. Johansen S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Oct;22(4):305–12

Partial sequence data from three evolutionarily conserved loci from the proximal short arm of the human X chromosome; assignment of DXF34S1 to Xp11.21-cen. Reed V, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;62(2-3):153–5

Cloning and sequencing of glutamate mutase component E from Clostridium tetanomorphum. Brecht M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15;319(1-2):84–9

Comparison of some procedures to recover the PCR-amplified products for a direct sequencing. Moncany ML, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1993 Feb;10(1):24–6

An experimentally derived data set constructed for testing large-scale DNA sequence assembly algorithms. Seto D, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Mar;15(3):673–6

DNA typing with digoxigenin-11-dideoxyuridinetriphosphate-labelled oligonucleotide probes enables non-radioactive analysis using a dual detection system: application for screening HLA-DQA1 polymorphisms. Rihs HP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;101(1):7–12

Mitochondrial DNA sequence analysis of human skeletal remains: identification of remains from the Vietnam War. Holland MM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 May;38(3):542–53

Dobrava virus as a new Hantavirus: evidenced by comparative sequence analysis. Xiao SY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Feb;39(2):152–5

Entropic profiles of DNA sequences through chaos-game-derived images. Oliver JL, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Feb 21;160(4):457–70

Selective amplification of cDNA sequence from total RNA by cassette-ligation mediated polymerase chain reaction (PCR): application to sequencing 6.5 kb genome segment of hantavirus strain B-1. Isegawa Y, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Dec;6(6):467–75

Multiplex DNA amplification and solid-phase direct sequencing for mutation analysis at the hprt locus in Chinese hamster cells. Zu Z, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug; 288(2):237–48

Forensic evidence by DNA sequencing [letter] Albert J, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 18;361(6413):595–6

Rapid sequencing of rDNA from single worms and eggs of parasitic helminths. Gasser RB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2525–6

The determination of the sequences present in the shadow bands of a dinucleotide repeat PCR. Murray V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2395–8

Analysis of the Escherichia coli genome. III. DNA sequence of the region from 87.2 to 89.2 minutes. Plunkett G 3d, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3391–8

Investigation into the use of very short oligonucleotide probes for identifying DNA and RNA sequences containing characteristic d(AT) and AU motifs. Blonski C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):296

Detection and identification of multiple mycobacterial pathogens by DNA amplification in a single tube. Wilton S, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 May;1(4):269–73

Detection and significance of HIV sequences in HIV infection. Lewis DE, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1993;40:19–47 (105 ref.)

AI helps researchers find meaning in molecules [news] Freedman D. **Science** 1993 Aug 13;261(5123):844–5

[Is conflict in sight? Can human gene sequences be patented?] Schneider RE. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Aug 12; 87(8):625–7 **(Ger)**

[Genomic analysis of Escherichia coli K-12] Isono K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):658–68 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genome analysis of the nematode C. elegans] Kohara Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):685–95 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

High-tech breakthrough DNA scanner for reading sequence and detecting gene mutation. A powerful 1 lb, 20 micron resolution, 16-bit personal scanner (PS) that scans 17" x 14" X-ray film in 48 s, with laser, UV and white light sources. Zeineh JA, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1993 Jun;41(3):219–31

Silicone spray as an aid for drying DNA sequencing gels. Campbell WH. **Biotechniques** 1992 Aug;13(2):200–2

Ultrathin DNA sequencing gels using microtrough vertical electrophoresis plates. Kolner DE, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Sep;13(3):338–9

A simple protocol for the automation of DNA cycle sequencing reactions and polymerase chain reactions. Civitello AB, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992;3(1):17–23

A standard file format for data from DNA sequencing instruments. Dear S, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992;3(2):107–10

Multiple-sheathflow capillary array DNA analyser. Kambara H, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 11;361(6412):565–6

[Automated DNA sequencer in genome analysis] Hattori M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):634–41 (55 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Development of enzyme-based methods for DNA sequence analysis and their applications in the genome projects. Wu R. **Adv Enzymol Relat Areas Mol Biol** 1993;67:431–68 (69 ref.)

Rapid and simple characterization of in vivo HIV-1 sequences using solid-phase direct sequencing. Salminen M. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Sep;8(9):1733–42

"One-buffer" protocol for primer end-labeling and subsequent dideoxy-mediated DNA sequencing. Au LC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;209(1):205–6

Multiple nucleic acid labeling and rainbow detection. Hoeltke HJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;207(1):24–31

Error analysis in manual and automated DNA sequencing. Khurshid F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jan;208(1):138–43

A rapid protocol for the purification of plasmid DNA template suitable for DNA sequencing. Majumdar MK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;208(2):403–4

Solid phase DNA minisequencing by an enzymatic luminometric inorganic pyrophosphate detection assay. Nyrén P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jan;208(1):171–5

Large-scale sequencing library production: an adaptor-based strategy. Povinelli CM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Apr; 210(1):16–26

Method for sequencing synthetic oligodeoxynucleotide phosphorothioates. Tang J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jul; 212(1):134–7

DNA sequencing using capillary array electrophoresis. Huang XC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Sep 15;64(18):2149–54

Line scanning system for direct digital chemiluminescence imaging of DNA sequencing blots. Karger AE, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jul 1;65(13):1785–93

Solid-phase method for the purification of DNA sequencing reactions. Tong X, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Nov 15; 64(22):2672–7

Creation of ultra-rare restriction sites in intact eucaryotic chromosomes mediated by bacterial methylases: an approach to sequencing and analyzing tumor and normal genomes. Wilson WW, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan-Feb; 13(1):17–20

Use of resonance ionization spectroscopy to detect DNA bands on ultrathin spin-coated gels. Doktycz MJ, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1993;3(3-4):157–62

Exact behaviour of single-stranded DNA electrophoretic mobilities in polyacrylamide gels. Mayer P, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1993;3(3-4):147–55

Fluorescence-based DNA segment analysis in forensic science. Sullivan KM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb; 21(1):116–20

An automatic approach for DNA sequencing. Denizot F. **Biochimie** 1993;75(5):347–51

Recognition of genes in DNA sequence with ambiguities. Borodovsky M, et al. **Biosystems** 1993;30(1-3):161–71

Sequencing of pools of nucleic acids on oligonucleotide arrays. Chetverin AB, et al. **Biosystems** 1993;30(1-3):215–31

The Lempel-Ziv complexity and local structure analysis of genomes. Gusev VD, et al. **Biosystems** 1993; 30(1-3):183–200

Global complexity analysis of genomes. Gusev VD, et al. **Biosystems** 1993;30(1-3):201–14

Minimal electrophoresis time for DNA sequencing. Aldroubi A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Oct;13(4):620–4
A fast and simple technique for sequencing plasmid DNA with Sequenase using heat denaturation. Andersen AS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Nov;13(5):678–80
A more robust, rapid alkaline denaturation sequencing method. Barker DF. **Biotechniques** 1993 Feb;14(2):168–9
Overcoming GC compression in nucleotide sequencing. Beck KF, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Mar;14(3):375
Improved sequencing of "mini-prep" double-stranded templates using a multiwell microplate system. Bignon C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Aug;13(2):194–8
Direct sequencing of double-stranded PCR products incorporating a chemiluminescent detection procedure. Douglas AM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 May;14(5):824–8
Simplified purification of single-stranded DNA for dideoxynucleotide chain termination DNA sequencing. Garber AT. **Biotechniques** 1993 Apr;14(4):540–2
Sequence length and error analysis of Sequenase and automated Taq cycle sequencing methods. Koop BF, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Mar;14(3):442–7
A method for obtaining high-quality sequences from the non-biotinylated, free ssDNA remaining after solid-phase sequencing. Lee YH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Feb; 14(2):191–2
Analysis of heterogeneous viral populations by direct DNA sequencing. Leitner T, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jul; 15(1):120–7
Screening for point mutations by semi-automated DNA sequencing using sequenase and magnetic beads. Leren TP, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Apr;14(4):618–23
An improved procedure for direct phenol extraction of single-stranded M13 DNA for sequencing. Mak YM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 May;14(5):732–4
A hot alkaline plasmid DNA miniprep method for automated DNA sequencing protocols. Musich PR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jun;14(6):958–60
CircumVent thermal cycle sequencing and alternative manual and automated DNA sequencing protocols using the highly thermostable VentR (exo-) DNA polymerase. Sears LE, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Oct;13(4):626–33
Cycle sequencing using degenerate primers containing inosines. Shen Z, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jul;15(1):82–4, 88–9
A rapid and simple method for determining the DNA sequences of fragments inserted into vaccinia virus. Sheng N, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 May;14(5):781–4
High throughput DNA sequencing using an automated electrophoresis analysis system and a novel sequence assembly program. Smith S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jun; 14(6):1014–8
Direct sequencing of PCR products using unlabeled primers. Takagi S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Feb;14(2):218–21
An internal indicator for alkaline denaturation of double-stranded DNA in dideoxy sequencing reactions. Taylor BH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Apr;14(4):560
Double-stranded DNA sequencing by linear amplification with Taq DNA polymerase. Wang B, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Oct;13(4):527–30
Partial-digest DNA sequencing. Wright WE. **Biotechniques** 1992 Nov;13(5):772–9
Direct sequencing of PCR- amplified high GC DNA. Zhang X, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Mar;14(3):376–7
Rapid detection of allele loss in colorectal tumours using microsatellites and fluorescent DNA technology. Cawkwell L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jun;67(6):1262–7
Mutation of H-ras is infrequent in bladder cancer: confirmation by single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis, designed restriction fragment length polymorphisms, and direct sequencing. Knowles MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):133–9
Fast, manual, nonradioactive method for DNA sequencing. Debuire B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug;39(8):1682–5
Nucleotide sequence and PCR-amplification of a polymorphic MboI site in human DNA marker D4S95 linked to the Huntington disease locus. Nørremølle A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Oct;42(4):210–1
ODS: ordering DNA sequences—a physical mapping algorithm based on simulated annealing. Cuticchia AJ, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Apr;9(2):215–9
Can we recover a sequence, just knowing all its subsequences of given length? Guénoche A. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Dec;8(6):569–74
Reconstruction of strings past. Yee CN, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Feb;9(1):1–7
Coincident indices of exons and introns. Xu J, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1993 Jul;23(4):333–43
New protocols for DNA sequencing with dye terminators. Rosenthal A, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992;3(1):61–4
Theory of band broadening for DNA gel electrophoresis and sequencing. Slater GW. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1-2):1–7
Cloning and partial sequence of transferrin-binding protein 2 of Neisseria meningitidis using a novel method: twin N-terminal PCR. Wilton J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Feb 15;107(1):59–66
Isolation and identification of six Pneumocystis carinii genes utilizing codon bias. Fletcher LD, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 30; 129(2):167–74
A simplified method for generating step-wise deletions using PCR. Kitabatake M, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jan 15;123(1):59–61
Detection of amplified DNA sequences by reverse chromosome painting using genomic tumor DNA as probe. Joos S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Feb;90(6):584–9
A single universal primer for the T-cell receptor (TCR) variable genes enables enzymatic amplification and direct sequencing of TCR beta cDNA of various T-cell clones. Obata F, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Mar;36(3):163–7
Advances in DNA sequencing technology. Dovichi NJ. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(2):82–4
Detection of polymorphisms using thermal cycling with a single oligonucleotide on a DNA sequencing gel. Murray V, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(2):118–22
Detection of sequence variants in the gene for human type II procollagen (COL2A1) by direct sequencing of polymerase chain reaction-amplified genomic DNA. Williams CJ, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(5):403–16
Mathematical characterization of Chaos Game Representation. New algorithms for nucleotide sequence analysis. Dutta C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 5;228(3):715–9
The effect of unequal transversion rates on the accuracy of evolutionary parsimony. Navidi WC, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Nov;9(6):1163–75
Error introduced by the infinite-site model [letter] Rogers A. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Nov;9(6):1181–4
Freeing phylogenies from artifacts of alignment. Thorne JL, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Nov;9(6):1148–62
Direct sequencing of lambda DNA from crude lysates using an improved linear amplification technique. Lasham A, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Feb;7(1):67–73
A method for isolation of sequences missing in one of two related genomes. Lisitsyn NA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 May-Jun;(3):26–9
An application of DNA sequencing to a human rights problem. King MC. **Mol Genet Med** 1991;1:117–31
Sequencing of double-stranded polymerase chain reaction products for mutation analysis. Anderson RD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jul;288(1):181–5
Automated DNA sequencing and analysis of 106 kilobases from human chromosome 19q13.3. Martin-Gallardo A, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Apr;1(1):34–9
Genome sequencing on both strands: the Janus strategy. Burland V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25; 21(15):3385–90
Excess PCR primers may dramatically affect SSCP efficiency. Cai QQ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11; 21(16):3909–10
Two-label peak-height encoded DNA sequencing by capillary gel electrophoresis: three examples. Chen D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4873–80
Improved sequencing of cosmids using new primers and linearized DNA. Dugaiczyk A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6421–2
Direct ligation of PCR products for cloning and sequencing. Haqqi TM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6427
Fluorescence-based DNA sequencing with hexamer primers [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Aug 25;21(17):4158] Hou W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):3331–2
Genetic analysis using fingernail DNA. Kaneshige T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5489–90
Exoquence DNA sequencing. Li C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1239–44
Rapid sequencing of unpurified PCR products by thermal asymmetric PCR cycle sequencing using unlabeled sequencing primers. Liu YG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):3333–4
A novel method for the analysis of multiple sequence variants by hybridisation to oligonucleotides. Maskos U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2267–8
Large-scale production of DNA sequencing templates by microtitre format PCR. Rosenthal A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 11;21(1):173–4
Direct sequencing of single primer PCR products: a rapid method to achieve short chromosomal walks. Screaton GR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2263–4
E. coli host strains significantly affect the quality of small scale plasmid DNA preparations used for sequencing. Taylor RG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 11; 21(7):1677–8
Sequencing of cDNA using anchored oligo dT primers. Thomas MG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11; 21(16):3915–6
Extension product capture improves genomic sequencing and DNase I footprinting by ligation-mediated PCR. Törmänen VT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5487–8
A simplified and reliable protocol for plasmid DNA sequencing: fast miniprep and denaturation. Yie Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 25;21(2):361
Oligonucleotide synthesis and multiplex DNA sequencing using chemiluminescent detection. Köster H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):318–21
The periodic system of DNA restriction-modification sites. Shumilov VYu. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):304
Sequencing of PCR-amplified DNA. Bevan IS, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 May;1(4):222–8 (52 ref.)
PCR, direct sequencing, and the comparative approach. Kocher TD. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 May;1(4):217–21 (46 ref.)
Simplified template preparation and improved direct sequencing using Taq polymerase. Srivastava AK, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 May;1(4):255–6
A faster walk along the genome [news] Aldhous P. **Science** 1993 May 21;260(5111):1075
DNA sequence determination by hybridization: a strategy for efficient large-scale sequencing. Drmanac R, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 11;260(5114):1649–52
HLA matching of unrelated bone marrow transplant pairs: direct sequencing of in vitro amplified HLA-DRB1 and -DQB1 genes using magnetic beads as solid support. Spurkland A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Mar;41(3):155–64
Rapid determination of sequences flanking microsatellites using dephosphorylated cloning vectors. Koref MS, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Feb;9(2):43
[The large scale cDNA database and the analysis system—cDNA binder] Niiyama T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):446–57 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Sequencing project of Bacillus subtilis genome] Ogasawara N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):669–76 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Construction of an automated system of human genome analysis (HUGA-I)] Soeda E. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):642–6 **(Jpn)**
[Sequencing by oligonucleotide hybridization] Suyama A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):647–57 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Sequence accuracy of large DNA sequencing projects. Chen WQ, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992;2(6):335–42
A quality control algorithm for DNA sequencing projects. White O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11; 21(16):3829–38

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Estimation of levels of gene flow from DNA sequence data. Hudson RR, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Oct;132(2):583–9
Artificially generated data sets for testing DNA sequence assembly algorithms. Engle ML, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Apr; 16(1):286–8

SEQUENCE ANALYSIS, RNA

Rapid identification of bacteria on the basis of polymerase chain reaction-amplified ribosomal DNA spacer polymorphisms. Jensen MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Apr;59(4):945–52
Application of poly(A)+RNA patterns method for searching of differentially expressed genes. Chenchik AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 14;324(2):136–9
Concurrent sequence analysis of 5' and 3' RNA termini by intramolecular circularization reveals 5' nontemplated bases and 3' terminal heterogeneity for lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus mRNAs. Meyer BJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2621–7
Direct sequencing of double-stranded PCR products without intermediate fragment purification; digestion with mung bean nuclease. Dowton M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3599–600
Determination of messenger RNA 5'-ends by reverse transcription of the cap structure. Hirzmann J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3597–8
Investigation into the use of very short oligonucleotide probes for identifying DNA and RNA sequences containing characteristic d(AT) and AU motifs. Blonski C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):296
Rabies: a new look at an old disease. Smith JS, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1993;40:82–106

METHODS

Multiple nucleic acid labeling and rainbow detection. Hoeltke HJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;207(1):24–31
A high sensitivity method for sequencing RNA: application to ribosomal RNA. Bakin A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Nov; 13(5):682–4
Identifying constraints on the higher-order structure of RNA: continued development and application of comparative sequence analysis methods. Gutell RR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5785–95
The application of the method of ligation-mediated, single-sided polymerase chain reaction for the analysis of heterogeneity of 5'-untranslated regions of specific mRNA. Pekhletsky RI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):276
Quantitative determination of rare mRNA species by PCR and solid-phase minisequencing. Ikonen E, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 May;1(4):234–40

SEQUENCE DELETION

Aging, healing, and the metabolism of telomeres [editorial] Broccoli D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Apr;52(4):657–60 (30 ref.)
Incidence and origin of "null" alleles in the (AC)n microsatellite markers. Callen DF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 May;52(5):922–7
Homologous recombination among three intragene Alu sequences causes an inversion-deletion resulting in the hereditary bleeding disorder Glanzmann thrombasthenia. Li L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;53(1):140–9
Parental somatic and germ-line mosaicism for a multiexon deletion with unusual endpoints in a type III collagen (COL3A1) allele produces Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type IV in the heterozygous offspring. Milewicz DM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;53(1):62–70

COII/tRNA(Lys) intergenic 9-bp deletion and other mtDNA markers clearly reveal that the Tharus (southern Nepal) have Oriental affinities. Passarino G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;53(3):609–18

A postulated mechanism for deletions with inversions [letter] Sommer SS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 May;52(5):1016–8

Two distinct mutations in a single dystrophin gene: identification of an altered splice-site as the primary Becker muscular dystrophy mutation. Wilton SD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 15;46(5):563–9

Transposon-like element in the dystrophin gene [letter] Zatz M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 15;46(5):601–2

A deletion of mitochondrial DNA in murine doxorubicin-induced cardiotoxicity. Adachi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):945–51

Age-associated oxygen damage and mutations in mitochondrial DNA in human hearts. Hayakawa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):979–85

Deletion mutagenesis of stem cell factor defines the C-terminal sequences essential for its biological activity. Nishikawa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):292–7

Cloning of the human alpha-catenin cDNA and its aberrant mRNA in a human cancer cell line. Oda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):897–904

Casein kinase II-catalysed phosphorylation of calmodulin is altered by amino acid deletions in the central helix of calmodulin. Sacks DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):754–9

An assessment of human insulin receptor phosphorylation and exogenous kinase activity following deletion of 69 residues from the carboxyl-terminus of the receptor beta-subunit. Tavaré JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):86–93

Exon skipping causes alteration of the COOH-terminus and deletion of the phospholipase C gamma 1 interaction site in the FGF receptor 2 kinase in normal prostate epithelial cells. Yan G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):512–8

The defective red cell anion transporter (band 3) in hereditary South East Asian ovalocytosis and the role of glycophorin A in the expression of band 3 anion transport activity in Xenopus oocytes. Tanner MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):542–6

A large deletion in the connection subdomain of murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase or replacement of the RNase H domain with Escherichia coli RNase H results in altered polymerase and RNase H activities. Post K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 1;32(21):5508–17

A guinea-pig hereditary cataract contains a splice-site deletion in a crystallin gene. Rodriguez IR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 13;1180(1):44–52

Conformational dynamics and intersubunit energy transfer in wild-type and mutant lipoamide dehydrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. A multidimensional time-resolved polarized fluorescence study. Bastiaens PI, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Sep;63(3):839–53

Rapid detection of a 13.4-kb deletion causing delta beta thalassemia in an Egyptian family by polymerase chain reaction [letter] Craig JE, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1; 81(3):861–3

Unusual deletions within the immunoglobulin heavy-chain locus in acute leukemias. Dyer MJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 1;82(3):865–71

Infection of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis induces normal increase of basophils in mast cell-deficient Ws/Ws rats with a small deletion at the kinase domain of c-kit. Kasugai T, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2521–9

Functional analysis of the 4 bp deletion identified in the 5' untranslated region of one of the beta-globin genes from a Chinese beta-thalassaemic heterozygote. Francès V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 May;84(1):163–5

DNA deletion associated with hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies. Chance PF, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 15;72(1):143–51

A 9.6 kilobase deletion in the low density lipoprotein receptor gene in Norwegian familial hypercholesterolemia subjects. Rødningen OK, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Dec;42(6):288–95

The smt-0 mutation which abolishes mating-type switching in fission yeast is a deletion. Styrkársdóttir U, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Feb;23(2):184–6

Deleted and normal chromosome 10 homologs from a patient with Hirschsprung disease isolated in two cell hybrids through enrichment by immunomagnetic selection. Puliti A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;63(2):102–6

Lilly Lecture: molecular mechanisms of insulin resistance. Lessons from patients with mutations in the insulin-receptor gene. Taylor SI. **Diabetes** 1992 Nov; 41(11):1473–90 (124 ref.)

The carboxy-terminal 10 amino acid residues of cytochrome b5 are necessary for its targeting to the endoplasmic reticulum. Mitoma J, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov; 11(11):4197–203

V(D)J recombination in B cells is impaired but not blocked by targeted deletion of the immunoglobulin heavy chain intron enhancer. Serwe M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun; 12(6):2321–7

Deletion of the immunoglobulin kappa chain intron enhancer abolishes kappa chain gene rearrangement in cis but not lambda chain gene rearrangement in trans. Takeda S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2329–36

Cooperation of proto-signals for nuclear accumulation of estrogen and progesterone receptors. Ylikomi T, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3681–94

Antenatal diagnosis of haemophilia B by amplification and electrophoresis of an exon fragment with a short deletion. Ljung R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Oct;49(4):215–8

Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria due to hereditary nucleotide deletion in the HRF20 (CD59) gene. Motoyama N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(10):2669–73

Pearson bone marrow-pancreas syndrome with insulin-dependent diabetes, progressive renal tubulopathy, organic aciduria and elevated fetal haemoglobin caused by deletion and duplication of mitochondrial DNA. Superti-Furga A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jan;152(1):44–50

Deletion of internal twenty-one amino acid residues of Escherichia coli prolipoprotein does not affect the formation of the murein-bound lipoprotein. Zhang WY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 26;311(3):311–4

The Exo-gap method employing the phage f1 endonuclease generates a nested set of unidirectional deletions. Chang DW, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 15;127(1):95–8

A simplified method for generating step-wise deletions using PCR. Kitabatake M, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jan 15;123(1):59–61

Nucleotide sequence of the classical lacZ deletion delta M15. Prentki P. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):231–2

Use of DNA end joining activity of a Xenopus laevis egg extract for construction of deletions and expression vectors for HIV-1 Tat and Rev proteins. Schaal H, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 28;124(2):275–80

Telomeric associations and loss of telomeric DNA repeats in renal tumors. Holzmann K, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Mar;6(3):178–81

Interstitial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 3 as a primary chromosome abnormality in carcinomas of the breast. Pandis N, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Mar; 6(3):151–5

A submicroscopic interstitial deletion of chromosome 14 frequently occurs adjacent to the t(14;18) translocation breakpoint in human follicular lymphoma. Zelenetz AD, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Mar;6(3):140–50

A deleted hobo element is involved in the unstable thermosensitive vg(al) mutation at the vestigial locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Bazin C, et al. **Genet Res** 1993 Jun;61(3):171–6

The influence of primary and secondary DNA structure in deletion and duplication between direct repeats in Escherichia coli. Trinh TQ, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jun; 134(2):409–22

Null allele at Bcd-1 locus in BALB/cByJ mice is due to a deletion in the short-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase gene and results in missplicing of mRNA. Hinsdale ME, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jun;16(3):605–11

Characterization and polymerase chain reaction (PCR) detection of an Alu deletion polymorphism in total linkage disequilibrium with myotonic dystrophy. Mahadevan MS, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Feb;15(2):446–8

A recurrent deletion in the antithrombin gene, AT106-108(-6 bp), identified by DNA heteroduplex detection. Olds RJ, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Apr;16(1):298–9

Kearns-Sayre syndrome case presenting a mitochondrial DNA deletion with unusual direct repeats and a rudimentary RNAase mitochondrial ribonucleotide processing target sequence. Remes AM, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Apr;16(1):256–8

Human ovarian aging and mitochondrial DNA deletion. Suganuma N, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39 Suppl 1:16–21 (45 ref.)

Deletion of the 5'-region in one or two alleles of HEXB in 15 out of 30 patients with Sandhoff disease [letter] Bolhuis PA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;90(3):328–9

Deletion breakpoints associated with the Prader-Willi and Angelman syndromes (15q11-q13) are not sites of high homologous recombination. Robinson WP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;91(2):181–4

Deletion of 19 base pairs in intron 13 of the gene for the pro alpha 2(I) chain of type-I procollagen (COL1A2) causes exon skipping in a proband with type-I osteogenesis imperfecta. Zhuang J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Apr; 91(3):210–6

In-frame deletion of von Willebrand factor A domains in a dominant type of von Willebrand disease. Bernardi F, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May;2(5):545–8

An 8 bp deletion in exon 51 of the COL4A5 gene of an Alport syndrome patient. Boye E, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May;2(5):595–6

Insertion/deletion polymorphism at D19S95 associated with the myotonic dystrophy CTG repeat. Crow SR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Sep;1(6):451

Deletion in the prion protein gene in a demented patient. Diedrich JF, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Sep;1(6):443–4

An 8-bp deletion in exon B of the iduronate-2-sulphate sulphatase gene in a case of Hunter disease. Goldenfum S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):1063–5

Cloning of the breakpoints of a submicroscopic deletion in an Angelman syndrome patient. Greger V, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):921–4

Subtelomeric as well as telomeric sequences are lost from chromosomes in proliferating B lymphocytes. Guerrini AM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Apr;2(4):455–60

A novel mutation of the APC (adenomatous polyposis coli) gene in a familial adenomatous polyposis (FAP) patient and presymptomatic diagnosis using PCR. Ichii S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May;2(5):597

A new mutation causing inherited growth hormone deficiency: a compound heterozygote of a 6.7 kb deletion and a two base deletion in the third exon of the GH-1 gene. Igarashi Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):1073–4

A new 15 bp deletion in exon 11 of the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene in phenylketonuria. Jaruzelska J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Dec;1(9):763–4

Novel alleles, hemizygosity and deletions at an Alu-repeat within the neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1) gene. Lázaro C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):725–30

A novel cystic fibrosis mutation: deletion of seventeen nucleotides at the exon 10-intron 10 boundary of the CFTR gene, in a Sardinian patient. Leoni GB, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jan;2(1):83–4

Towards the molecular localisation of the AZF locus: mapping of microdeletions in azoospermic men within 14 subintervals of interval 6 of the human Y chromosome. Ma K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Apr;1(1):29–33

A 4 basepair deletion in exon 4 of the human lipoprotein lipase gene results in type I hyperlipoproteinemia. Ma Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):1049–50

Uniparental inheritance of microsatellite alleles of the cystic fibrosis gene (CFTR): identification of a 50 kilobase deletion. Morral N, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun; 2(6):677–81

A 19 bp deletion polymorphism adjacent to a dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human dopamine beta-hydroxylase locus. Nahmias J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jul;1(4):286

A 2 base pair deletion in the RDS gene associated with butterfly-shaped pigment dystrophy of the fovea. Nichols BE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May;2(5):601–3

A dinucleotide deletion (-delta GA115) in the tyrosinase gene responsible for type I-A (tyrosinase negative) oculocutaneous albinism in a Pakistani individual. Oetting WS, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):1047–8

Two hot spots of recombination in the DMD gene correlate with the deletion prone regions. Oudet C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Nov;1(8):599–603

Deletions in the prion protein gene are not associated with CJD. Palmer MS, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May; 2(5):541–4

Families of mtDNA re-arrangements can be detected in patients with mtDNA deletions: duplications may be a transient intermediate form. Poulton J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jan;2(1):23–30

Identification of two point mutations and a one base deletion in exon 19 of the dystrophin gene by heteroduplex formation. Prior TW, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Mar; 2(3):311–3

A large deletion at the 3' end of the rhodopsin gene in an Italian family with a diffuse form of autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Restagno G, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Feb;2(2):207–8

Is the maintainance of the C-terminus domain of dystrophin enough to ensure a milder Becker muscular dystrophy phenotype? Vainzof M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jan; 2(1):39–42

A disease-associated germline deletion maps the type 2 neurofibromatosis (NF2) gene between the Ewing sarcoma region and the leukaemia inhibitory factor locus. Watson CJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):701–4

Characterization of translational frame exception patients in Duchenne/Becker muscular dystrophy. Winnard AV, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):737–44

A single cytosine deletion in exon 18 of the von Willebrand factor gene is the most common mutation in Swedish vWD type III patients. Zhang ZP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Dec;1(9):767–8

Deletions with inversions: report of a mutation and review of the literature. Ketterling RP, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993; 2(1):53–7 (34 ref.)

A 22-bp deletion in the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene causing phenylketonuria in an Arab family. Kleiman S, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(4):344–6

A 15-bp deletion in exon 5 of the ornithine aminotransferase (OAT) locus associated with gyrate atrophy. Park JK, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(4):293–7

Telomere reduction in hematologic cells. Yamada O, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Apr;57(2):181–6

Implications of Tn5-associated adjacent deletions. Jilk RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(5):1264–71

Deletion analysis of the avermectin biosynthetic genes of Streptomyces avermitilis by gene cluster displacement. MacNeil T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2552–63

Activation of recombinant murine cytotoxic cell proteinase-1 requires deletion of an amino-terminal dipeptide. Caputo A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17672–5

A single nucleotide deletion in the skeletal muscle-specific calcium channel transcript of muscular dysgenesis (mdg) mice. Chaudhari N. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25; 267(36):25636–9

A highly active 120-kDa truncated mutant of the plasma membrane Ca2+ pump. Enyedi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10621–6

Amino/carboxyl-terminal deletion mutants of human choriogonadotropin beta. Huang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9311–5

A mammalian protein complex that repairs double-strand breaks and deletions by recombination. Jessberger R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):15070–9

Deletion between directly repeated DNA sequences

measured in extracts of bacteriophage T7-infected Escherichia coli. Kong D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7721-7

Different factors interact with myoblast-specific and myotube-specific enhancer regions of the human desmin gene. Li Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15; 268(14):10403-15

Structural and functional characterization of band 3 from Southeast Asian ovalocytes. Moriyama R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25792-7

A 5' splice junction mutation leading to exon deletion in an Ashkenazic Jewish family with phosphofructokinase deficiency (Tarui disease). Raben N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4963-7

Studies of the catalytic activities and substrate specificities of Saccharomyces cerevisiae myristoyl-coenzyme A: protein N-myristoyltransferase deletion mutants and human/yeast Nmt chimeras in Escherichia coli and S. cerevisiae. Rudnick DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23852-61

On the mechanism of frameshift (deletion) mutagenesis in vitro. Shibutani S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5; 268(16):11703-10

Analysis of structure-function relationships in the platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib-binding domain of von Willebrand's factor by expression of deletion mutants. Sugimoto M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5; 268(16):12185-92

A tripeptide deletion in the triple-helical domain of the pro alpha 1(I) chain of type I procollagen in a patient with lethal osteogenesis imperfecta does not alter cleavage of the molecule by N-proteinase. Wallis GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25529-34

Deletion analysis of the Escherichia coli rho-dependent transcription terminator trp t'. Zalatan F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17051-6

Amino- and carboxy-terminal deletion mutants of Gs alpha are localized to the particulate fraction of transfected COS cells. Juhnn YS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(3):523-30

Deletion of amino acids Asp487-Ser488-Phe489 in human cytochrome P450c17 causes severe 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency. Fardella CE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):489-93

An isoform-specific mutation in the protein 4.1 gene results in hereditary elliptocytosis and complete deficiency of protein 4.1 in erythrocytes but not in nonerythroid cells. Conboy JG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):77-82

Dominant negative mutations of the scavenger receptor. Native receptor inactivation by expression of truncated variants. Dejager S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug; 92(2):894-902

Carbamyl phosphate synthetase I deficiency. One base substitution in an exon of the CPS I gene causes a 9-basepair deletion due to aberrant splicing. Hoshide R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):1884-7

Alternative splicing: a mechanism for phenotypic rescue of a common inherited defect. Morisaki H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):2275-80

Deletion of mitochondrial DNA in a case of early-onset diabetes mellitus, optic atrophy, and deafness (Wolfram syndrome, MIM 222300). Rötig A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):1095-8

Sequence determination of the P gene of simian virus 41: presence of irregular deletions near the RNA-editing sites of paramyxoviruses. Kawano M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 May;74 (Pt 5):911-6

Apolipoprotein B-52 mutation associated with hypobetalipoproteinemia is compatible with a misaligned pairing deletion mechanism. Groenewegen WA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Jun;34(6):971-81

A T+6 to C+6 mutation in the donor splice site of COL3A1 IVS7 causes exon skipping and results in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type IV. Lloyd J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 May; 30(5):376-80

Identification of a new DMD gene deletion by ectopic transcript analysis. Rininsland F, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Sep;29(9):647-51

Precise deletions in large bacterial genomes by vector-mediated excision (VEX). The trfA gene of promiscuous plasmid RK2 is essential for replication in several gram-negative hosts. Ayres EK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 5;230(1):174-85

Replication of poliovirus RNA containing two VPg coding sequences leads to a specific deletion event. Cao X, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5572-8

A large deletion in the matrix domain of the human immunodeficiency virus gag gene redirects virus particle assembly from the plasma membrane to the endoplasmic reticulum. Fäcke M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4972-80

Deletion of DNA encoding the first five transmembrane domains of Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane proteins 2A and 2B. Longnecker R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug; 67(8):5068-74

Effects of deletions in the carboxy-terminal hydrophobic region of herpes simplex virus glycoprotein gB on intracellular transport and membrane anchoring. Rasile L, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4856-66

Functional and immunologic characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoproteins containing deletions of the major variable regions. Wyatt R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4557-65

Mitochondrial DNA mutations in cardiomyopathy. Ito T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Oct;56(10):1045-53

Unidirectional deletion mutagenesis for DNA sequencing and protein engineering. Shen W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 218:58-71

Attenuated deletion mutant of vaccinia virus IHD-W recovered virulence by reinsertion of a terminal restriction fragment. Chang PY, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Jul; 13(1):49-59

A Dictyostelium myosin II lacking a proximal 58-kDa portion of the tail is functional in vitro and in vivo. Kubalek EW, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Dec;3(12):1455-62

Effect of deletions 5' to the translation initiation sequence on the expression of an mRNA in animal cells. Ganoza MC, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Sep;16(4):277-84

A conserved C-terminal sequence that is deleted in v-ErbA is essential for the biological activities of c-ErbA (the thyroid hormone receptor). Saatcioglu F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3675-85

Polymerase chain reaction-based deletion screening of bleomycin induced 6-thioguanine-resistant mutants in Chinese hamster ovary cells: the effects of an inhibitor and a mimic of superoxide dismutase. An J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct;289(2):215-22

Participation of the SOS system in producing deletions in E. coli plasmids. Balbinder E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Apr; 286(2):253-65

Multiple pathways of deletion formation in Escherichia coli. Balbinder E. **Mutat Res** 1993 May;299(3-4):193-209 (65 ref.)

Mitochondrial DNA copy number and mitochondrial DNA deletion in adult and senescent rats. Gadaleta MN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep;275(3-6):181-93 (34 ref.)

Induction of large DNA deletions by persistent nicks: a new hypothesis. Hutchinson F. **Mutat Res** 1993 May; 299(3-4):211-8 (37 ref.)

Molecular characterization of methyl methanesulphonate (MMS)-induced HPRT mutations in V79 cells. Köberle B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jan;301(1):65-71

Mitochondrial DNA mutation and the ageing process: bioenergy and pharmacological intervention. Linnane AW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep;275(3-6):195-208 (51 ref.)

Double-strand breaks in plasmid DNA and the induction of deletions. Schulte-Frohlinde D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 May;299(3-4):233-50 (40 ref.)

Mitochondrial DNA alterations as ageing-associated molecular events. Wei YH. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep; 275(3-6):145-55 (66 ref.)

Brief report: deletion of the dystrophin muscle-promoter region associated with X-linked dilated cardiomyopathy [see comments] Muntoni F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 23;329(13):921-5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 23;329(13):960-1.

A tandem duplication in the D-loop of human mitochondrial DNA is associated with deletions in mitochondrial myopathies. Brockington M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 May; 4(1):67-71

Mitochondrial DNA deletions in human brain: regional variability and increase with advanced age. Corral-Debrinski M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Dec;2(4):324-9

Somatic deletion of the neurofibromatosis type 1 gene in a neurofibrosarcoma supports a tumour suppressor gene hypothesis. Legius E, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Feb;3(2):122-6

Molecular analysis of the muscle pathology associated with mitochondrial DNA deletions. Moraes CT, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Aug;1(5):359-67

A high resolution deletion map of human chromosome Xp22. Schaefer L, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jul;4(3):272-9

Mutations in the human retinal degeneration slow (RDS) gene can cause either retinitis pigmentosa or macular dystrophy [see comments] Wells J, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Mar;3(3):213-8. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Mar;3(3):191-2.

Kearns-Sayre syndrome with a phenocopy of choroideremia instead of pigmentary retinopathy. Herzberg NH, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jan;43(1):218-21

Mitochondrial genome expression in a mutant strain of D. subobscura, an animal model for large scale mtDNA deletion. Beziat F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11; 21(3):387-92

A mechanism for deletion formation in DNA by human cell extracts: the involvement of short sequence repeats. Thacker J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11; 20(23):6183-8

Single base mutations can be unequivocally and rapidly detected by analysis of DNA heteroduplexes, obtained with deletion-mutant instead of wild-type DNA. van den Akker E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6745-6

A new PCR based method for the generation of nested deletions. Whitcomb JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):4143-6

Alternative splicing in the human lck gene leads to the deletion of exon 1' and results in a new type II lck transcript. Rouer E, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec;7(12):2535-8

Rapid synthesis of DNA deletion constructs for mRNA quantitation: analysis of astrocyte mRNAs. Galea E, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Aug;2(1):66-9

Effect of primer selection on spuriously generated deletion of a tandem repeat during PCR. Ishaq M, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Feb;2(3):263-5

In vitro translation of proteins with terminal deletions by SP6 RNA polymerase-mediated transcription of PCR products. Titlow CC, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Nov; 2(2):172-4

Debrisoquine oxidation polymorphism: phenotypic consequences of a 3-base-pair deletion in exon 5 of the CYP2D6 gene. Broly F, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1993 Jun; 3(3):123-30

Identification of a new variant CYP2D6 allele lacking the codon encoding Lys-281: possible association with the poor metabolizer phenotype. Tyndale R, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1991 Oct;1(1):26-32

An S receptor kinase gene in self-compatible Brassica napus has a 1-bp deletion. Goring DR, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 May;5(5):531-9

Three-dimensional structure of a human immunoglobulin with a hinge deletion. Guddat LW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4271-5

Analysis of homozygous mutant chimeric mice: deletion of the immunoglobulin heavy-chain joining region blocks B-cell development and antibody production. Jakobovits A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15; 90(6):2551-5

Formation of large deletions by illegitimate recombination in the HPRT gene of primary human fibroblasts. Morris T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1392-6

Osteoarthritis associated with mild chondrodysplasia in transgenic mice expressing alpha 1(IX) collagen chains with a central deletion. Nakata K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2870-4

Amino acid residues required for fast Na(+)-channel inactivation: charge neutralizations and deletions in the III-IV linker. Patton DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10905-9

Isolation and characterization of allelic losses and gains in colorectal tumors by arbitrarily primed polymerase chain reaction. Peinado MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10065-9

pDUAL: a transposon-based cosmid cloning vector for generating nested deletions and DNA sequencing templates in vivo. Wang G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7874-8

Intron locations and functional deletions in relation to the design and evolution of a subgroup of class I tRNA synthetases. Schimmel P, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Oct; 1(10):1387-91

Protective effects of a live attenuated SIV vaccine with a deletion in the nef gene [see comments] Daniel MD, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1938-41. Comment in: Science 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1880-1.

GENETICS

[Tissue-type plasminogen activator (T-PA). Structure and function] Pietrucha T, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1992; 23(3):157-64 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Myopathology and a mitochondrial DNA deletion in the Pearson marrow and pancreas syndrome. de Vries DD, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1992;2(3):185-95

A mitochondrial DNA deletion in normally aging and in Alzheimer brain tissue. Blanchard BJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):799-802

SEQUENCE DETERMINATION see **SEQUENCE ANALYSIS**

SEQUENCE DETERMINATION, DNA see **SEQUENCE ANALYSIS, DNA**

SEQUENCE DETERMINATION, RNA see **SEQUENCE ANALYSIS, RNA**

SEQUENCE HOMOLOGY

Cloning of the X-linked glycerol kinase deficiency gene and its identification by sequence comparison to the Bacillus subtilis homologue [see comments] Sargent CA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Feb;2(2):97-106. Comment in: Hum Mol Genet 1993 Feb;2(2):95-6.

The oriT region of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens Ti plasmid pTiC58 shares DNA sequence identity with the transfer origins of RSF1010 and RK2/RP4 and with T-region borders. Cook DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(19):6238-46

A neural gene from Drosophila melanogaster with homology to vertebrate and invertebrate glutamate decarboxylases. Phillips AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1291-301

Homologous catalytic domains in a rumen fungal xylanase: evidence for gene duplication and prokaryotic origin. Gilbert HJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(15):2065-72

The joys of reverse biology [editorial] **Nat Genet** 1993 May; 4(1):1-4

Finding similarities and differences among genomes [news; comment] Lander ES. **Nat Genet** 1993 May;4(1):5-6. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 May;4(1):11-8.

Isolation of PEBP2 alpha B cDNA representing the mouse homolog of human acute myeloid leukemia gene, AML1. Bae SC, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar;8(3):809-14

[Homology study of leptospires by molecular hybridization] Dong X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;23(1):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Homologies between membrane proteins result in expected or unexpected relations between neuromuscular and

erythrocyte diseases] Boivin P. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):156-61 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SEQUENCE HOMOLOGY, AMINO ACID

A 34-kd protein with strong homology to ras-like proteins inhibits epidermal growth factor activity. Strayer DS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Apr;142(4):1141-53

The Mycoplasma genitalium adhesin protein and several human class II MHC proteins exhibit sequence homology: possible ramifications for the development of autoimmunity [letter] Bisset LR. **Autoimmunity** 1992;14(2):167-8

Identification of novel pleckstrin homology (PH) domains provides a hypothesis for PH domain function. Shaw G. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):1145-51

New families in the classification of glycosyl hydrolases based on amino acid sequence similarities. Henrissat B, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 1;293 (Pt 3):781-8

Extracting information on folding from the amino acid sequence: consensus regions with preferred conformation in homologous proteins. Rooman MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 27;31(42):10239-49

Comparative analyses of Serratia spp. outer membrane porin proteins. Hutsul J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 39(4):442-7

MALIGNED: a multiple sequence alignment editor. Clark SP. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Dec;8(6):535-8

Fast, statistically based alignment of amino acid sequences on the base of diagonal fragments of DOT-matrices. Streletc VB, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Dec; 8(6):529-34

Partial protein sequence of the globular domain of alpha 4(IV) collagen chain: sites of sequence variability and homology with alpha 2(IV). Matsukura H, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1992;28(3):231-44

Developmental expression of four novel serine/threonine kinase receptors homologous to the activin/transforming growth factor-beta type II receptor family. He WW, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Feb;196(2):133-42

Isolation and expression of two novel Wnt/wingless gene homologues in Drosophila. Russell J, et al. **Development** 1992 Jun;115(2):475-85

Isolation of a yeast gene encoding a protein homologous to the human Tat-binding protein TBP-1. Goyer C, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;11(8):579-85

Purification and characterization of a rat liver protein-tyrosine phosphatase with sequence similarity to src-homology region 2. Hiraga A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):195-206

Aminotransferases: demonstration of homology and division into evolutionary subgroups. Mehta PK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 1;214(2):549-61

The large non-collagenous domain (NC-1) of type VII collagen is amino-terminal and chimeric. Homology to cartilage matrix protein, the type III domains of fibronectin and the A domains of von Willebrand factor. Christiano AM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Oct;1(7):475-81

Sequence homology between two immunodiagnostic fusion proteins from Echinococcus multilocularis. Leggatt GR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Sep;22(6):831-3

Cloning and expression of a human neutral amino acid transporter with structural similarity to the glutamate transporter gene family. Arriza JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15329-32

The cyclophilin component of the unactivated estrogen receptor contains a tetratricopeptide repeat domain and shares identity with p59 (FKBP59). Ratajczak T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13187-92

Linker chain L1 of earthworm hemoglobin. Structure of gene and protein: homology with low density lipoprotein receptor. Suzuki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25; 268(18):13548-55

Proton, carbon, and nitrogen chemical shifts accurately delineate differences and similarities in secondary structure between the homologous proteins IRAP and IL-1 beta. Stockman BJ, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1992 Nov;2(6):591-6

Quaternary and subunit structure of Calliphora arylphorin as deduced from electron microscopy, electrophoresis, and sequence similarities with arthropod hemocyanin. Markl J, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(8):665-80

T cell antigen receptor-eta subunit. Low levels of expression and limited cross-species conservation. Jensen JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 1;150(1):122-30

Empirical and structural models for insertions and deletions in the divergent evolution of proteins. Benner SA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 20;229(4):1065-82

The CUB domain. A widespread module in developmentally regulated proteins. Bork P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20;231(2):539-45

Sequence homology between a bacterial metalloproteinase and eukaryotic matrix metalloproteinases [letter] de Souza SJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jun;36(6):596-8

Development of artificial neural filters for pattern recognition in protein sequences. Schneider G, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jun;36(6):586-95

Hydrophobic cluster analysis of G protein-coupled receptors: a powerful tool to derive structural and functional information from 2D-representation of protein sequences. Lentes KU, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1-4):179-94

The PROSITE dictionary of sites and patterns in proteins, its current status. Bairoch A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 1;21(13):3097-103

Striking homology between mouse and human transcription enhancer factor-1 (TEF-1). Blatt C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):747-8

Structure of a gene in the dipteran Chironomus tentans encoding a yeast ribosomal YL10 protein homologue. Galli J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5473

Homology in accessory proteins of replicative polymerases--E. coli to humans. O'Donnell M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 11;21(1):1-3

The SBASE protein domain library, release 2.0: a collection of annotated protein sequence segments. Pongor S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 1;21(13):3111-5

The HSSP data base of protein structure-sequence alignments. Sander C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 1;21(13):3105-9

Molecular cloning and chromosomal localisation of the human homologue of a receptor related to tyrosine kinases (RYK). Stacker SA, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May;8(5):1347-56

A maize protein associated with the G-box binding complex has homology to brain regulatory proteins. de Vetten NC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Oct;4(10):1295-307

Amino acid substitution matrices from protein blocks. Henikoff S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10915-9

Applications and statistics for multiple high-scoring segments in molecular sequences. Karlin S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5873-7

Design of a discriminating fingerprint for G-protein-coupled receptors. Attwood TK, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Feb; 6(2):167-76

Sequence similarities between cell regulation factors, heat shock proteins and RNA helicases. Saira Mian I. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Apr;18(4):125-7

[The Src homology regions 2 and 3, mysterious associates with protein tyrosine kinases] Matuoka K. **Seikagaku** 1992 Oct;64(10):1268-72 **(Jpn)**

SEQUENCE HOMOLOGY DETERMINATION see **SEQUENCE ALIGNMENT**

SEQUENCE HOMOLOGY, NUCLEIC ACID

see related
SEQUENCE ALIGNMENT

Detection of a neuron-specific 9.0-kb transcript which shares homology with antisense transcripts of HIV-1 gag gene in patients with and without HIV-1 infection. Wu TC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jan;142(1):25-31

Video analysis of DNA sequence homologies. Ludwig M, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Nov 15;64(22):2678-81

Quick assessment of similarity of two sequences by comparison of their L-tuple frequencies. Zharkikh AA, et al. **Biosystems** 1993;30(1-3):93-111

Rapid comparison of the cytochrome c3 gene from nine strains of Desulfovibrio vulgaris using polymerase chain reaction amplification. Kwoh DY, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Apr;39(4):402-11

A region of antisense RNA from human p120 cDNA with high homology to mouse p120 cDNA inhibits NIH 3T3 proliferation. Valdez BC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15; 52(20):5681-6

Parallel DNA triplexes, homologous recombination, and other homology-dependent DNA interactions. Camerini-Otero RD, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 23;73(2):217-23 (61 ref.)

Interaction between mitochondrial DNA and mitochondrial plasmids in Claviceps purpurea: analysis of plasmid-homologous sequences upstream of the lrRNA-gene. Oeser B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993;23(4):315-22

Sequences of DNA fragments contacting the nuclear lamina in vivo. Christova R, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Oct; 11(8):627-36

A comment on: 'Homology of the NifS family of proteins to a new class of pyridoxal phosphate-dependent enzymes', by Christos Ouzounis and Chris Sander (1993) FEBS Lett. 322, 159-164. Mehta PK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 13; 330(2):241-2

The effect of DNA sequence divergence on sexual isolation in Bacillus. Roberts MS, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jun; 134(2):401-8

DXS89 (pTAK10) detects a homologous sequence on the Y chromosome. Hendrickx J, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct; 14(2):554-5

Evolution of DNA sequence homologies between the sex chromosomes in primate species. Lambson B, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Dec;14(4):1032-40

A 43-base-pair complementary DNA sequence homology and triplet repeat motif among putative polymeric immunoglobulin receptor messenger RNAs in regenerating rat liver [letter] Koch KS, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Jul; 18(1):226-8

Optical DNA-DNA homology in the genus Listeria. Hartford T, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;43(1):26-31

The distribution of homologous enterococcal plasmid DNA sequences in human faecal isolates. Watanabe T, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;73(2):131-5

The human Ig-beta cDNA sequence, a homologue of murine B29, is identical in B cell and plasma cell lines producing all the human Ig isotypes. Hashimoto S, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 15;150(2):491-8

T cell antigen receptor-eta subunit. Low levels of expression and limited cross-species conservation. Jensen JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 1;150(1):122-30

Structure and diversity of rat T cell receptor alpha-chain genes. Shirwan H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15; 150(6):2295-304

Mathematical characterization of Chaos Game Representation. New algorithms for nucleotide sequence analysis. Dutta C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 5;228(3):715-9

Evidence for a functional subclass of the RTVL-H family of human endogenous retrovirus-like sequences. Wilkinson DA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):2981-9

Plastid DNA sequence homologies in the tobacco nuclear genome. Ayliffe MA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Dec; 236(1):105-12

Distribution and characterization of plasmid-related sequences in the chromosomal DNA of different thermophilic Methanobacterium strains. Nölling J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jul;240(1):81-91

Extent to which homology can constrain coding exon junctional diversity in V(D)J recombination. Gerstein RM, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jun 17;363(6430):625-7

Cloning of human and bovine homologs of SNF2/SWI2: a global activator of transcription in yeast S. cerevisiae. Okabe I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11; 20(17):4649-55

Homologous recognition promoted by RecA protein via non-Watson-Crick bonds between identical DNA strands. Rao BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15; 90(14):6646-50

Molecular characterization of a short interspersed repetitive element from tobacco that exhibits sequence homology to specific tRNAs. Yoshioka Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6562-6

Rabies: a new look at an old disease. Smith JS, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1993;40:82-106

Interpreting sequence motifs: a cautionary note [letter] Mikkelsen T. **Trends Genet** 1993 May;9(5):159

Characterization of the replication of plasmids containing hr sequences in baculovirus-infected Spodoptera frugiperda cells. Leisy DJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):722-30

Genetic homology between Saccharomyces cerevisiae and its sibling species S. paradoxus and S. bayanus: electrophoretic karyotypes. Naumov GI, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Aug;8(8):599-612

[Assay of genomic DNA homology among strains of different virulent leptospira by DNA hybridization] Huang N, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;23(2):122-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The construction of genomic library of Alcaligenes faecalis and cloning of nifH gene sequence homologous to Klebsiella pneumoniae] Hai W, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1992;19(4):369-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chiasma distribution in the lampbrush chromosomes of the chicken Gallus gallus domesticus: hot spots of recombination and their possible role in proper dysjunction of homologous chromosomes at the first meiotic division] Rodionov AV, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Jul;28(7):151-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Homology and evolution of gene orders: combinatorial measure of synteny group similarity and simulation of the evolution process] Zakharov IA, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Jul; 28(7):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[son Pseudogenes do not contain five repeating elements of the region of complete tandem repeats present in the homologous sequence of the son gene] Bliskovskiĭ VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan-Feb;27(1):109-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of homologous DNA recombination in somatic cells. II. The characteristics of the extrachromosomal recombination of plasmid DNA in cultured cells differing in their tumor potential] Romanov SR, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(4):107-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of homologous DNA recombination in somatic cells. I. The construction of a DNA plasmid containing deletion variants of the aminoglycoside phosphoribosyltransferase gene] Romanov SR, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(4):93-106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A unique marker of Pseudomonas from the first group of rRNA homology--selective sensitivity to the bacteriostatic action of barium ions] Sivolodskiĭ EP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(9-10):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEQUENCE TAGGED SITES

Applications of polymerase chain reaction methods in genome mapping. Nelson DL. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Jun;1(1):62-8 (46 ref.)

Detailed characterization of a human 8q24.1 microdissection library and generation of "sequence-tagged sites". La Pillo B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;63(3):185-8

Identification of chromosome-specific sequence-tagged sites by Alu-PCR. Klein V, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1993 Feb;10(1):6-9

A random STS strategy for construction of YAC contigs spanning defined chromosomal regions. Cole CG, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct;14(2):256-62

A panel of human chromosome 22-specific sequence tagged sites. Collins JE, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Dec;14(4):1098-103

Chromosomal assignment of 38 human brain expressed sequence tags (ESTs) by analyzing fluorescently labeled PCR products from hybrid cell panels. Durkin AS, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov;14(3):808–10

Mapping human chromosomes by walking with sequence-tagged sites from end fragments of yeast artificial chromosome inserts. Kere J, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct; 14(2):241–8

A set of STS assays targeting the chromosome 22 physical framework markers. MacCollin M, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Mar;15(3):680–3

STS map of genes and anonymous DNA fragments on human chromosome 18 using a panel of somatic cell hybrids. Overhauser J, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Feb;15(2):387–91

1.5-Mb YAC contig in Xq28 formatted with sequence-tagged sites and including a region unstable in the clones. Palmieri G, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jun; 16(3):586–92

Construction of a yeast artificial chromosome contig spanning the pseudoautosomal region and isolation of 25 new sequence-tagged sites. Slim R, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jun;16(3):691–7

Generation of 19 STS markers that can be anchored at specific sites on human chromosome 21. Tang X, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Sep;14(1):185–7

Sequence-tagged sites (STSs) for a set of mapped markers on chromosome 21. Tanzi RE, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct; 14(2):498–502

Development of a sequence-tagged site for the centromere of chromosome 10: its use in cytogenetic and physical mapping. Howe JR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Apr; 91(3):199–204

Identification of the HLA-DRB1*04, -DRB1*07, and -DRB1*09 alleles by PCR amplification with sequence-specific primers (PCR-SSP) in 2 hours. Zetterquist H, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 May;34(1):64–74

An STS from a cDNA located in the myotonic dystrophy region (DM) on human chromosome 19q13.3. Lennon GG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jun;1(3):217

Five sequence tagged sites for human chromosome band 11q23. Perry H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May;2(5):614

Cloning of the X-linked glycerol kinase deficiency gene and its identification by sequence comparison to the Bacillus subtilis homologue [see comments] Sargent CA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Feb;2(2):97–106. Comment in: Hum Mol Genet 1993 Feb;2(2):95–6.

Characterization of polymorphic and monomorphic loci for chromosome 11p15.5. Newsham I, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(8):451–3

3,400 new expressed sequence tags identify diversity of transcripts in human brain. Adams MD, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jul;4(3):256–67

Sequence-tagged site (STS) content mapping of human chromosomes: theoretical considerations and early experiences. Green ED, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1991 Nov;1(2):77–90 (95 ref.)

Use of a simplified single-site PCR to facilitate cloning of genomic DNA sequences flanking a transgene integration site. MacGregor GR, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1991 Nov; 1(2):129–35

Heterologous transposon tagging of the DRL1 locus in Arabidopsis. Bancroft I, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Jun; 5(6):631–8

Genome mapping by nonrandom anchoring: a discrete theoretical analysis. Zhang MQ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):600–4

HLA-DP polymorphism in the present-day San (Bushmen) and Khoi (Hottentots) using polymerase chain reaction and sequence-specific oligonucleotide typing. Arendse B, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Jul;40(1):38–40

Tagging genomic sequences that direct transgene expression by activation of a promoter trap in plants. Lindsey K, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1993 Jan;2(1):33–47

[Genomic scanning method—restriction landmark genomic scanning] Hayashizaki Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):573–80 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of chromosome 21—construction of STS map and its application for contig map construction] Sakaki Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):260–7 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SERAZIDE see **BENSERAZIDE**

SERGENTOMYIA see **PSYCHODIDAE**

SERIAL EXTRACTION

Second molar extraction in the treatment of lower premolar crowding. Richardson ME, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1992 Nov; 19(4):299–304

SERIAL LEARNING

Short-term memory for the temporal order of events in monkeys. Gower EC. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 30; 52(1):99–103

Recency, primacy, and memory: reappraising and standardising the serial position curve. Capitani E, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Sep;28(3):315–42

Selective sensitivity of schedule-induced activity to an operant suppression contingency. Allan RW, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1992 Nov;58(3):471–83

Primacy and recency effects in nonhuman primates. Castro CA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1992 Oct; 18(4):335–40

Negative priming in associative learning: evidence from a serial-conditioning procedure. Honey RC, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1993 Jan;19(1):90–7

Real-time processing of serial stimuli in classical conditioning of the rabbit's nictitating membrane response. Kehoe EJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1993 Jul; 19(3):265–83

Serial pattern learning by event observation. Howard JH Jr, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Sep; 18(5):1029–39

Sequence learning in individuals with behavioural limitations. Stromer R, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Jun;37 (Pt 3):243–61

Effect of visual cues with the WAIS--R Digit Span subtest. Fenwick TL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):1025–6

Aging and serial list picture memory. Korsnes MS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):1011–4

Time-sharing in the continuous distractor paradigm: a reexamination of the long-term recency effect. Sato K. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1107–20

Skill learning in the elderly: diminished implicit and explicit memory for a motor sequence. Harrington DL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Sep;7(3):425–34

Fluctuations in mood state and learning and retrieval. Philpot VD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug;73(1):203–8

The effect of temporal and force changes on the patterning of sequential movements. Piek JP, et al. **Psychol Res** 1993; 55(2):116–23

TODAM2: a model for the storage and retrieval of item, associative, and serial-order information. Murdock BB. **Psychol Rev** 1993 Apr;100(2):183–203

Auditory recency in immediate memory. Surprenant AM, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1993 May;46(2):193–223

[Reaction time and temporal serial judgment: corroboration or dissociation?] Neumann O, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1992;39(4):621–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure of movement sequences: interactions between perception and motor control] Ziessler M. **Z Psychol** 1993; 201(1):109–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of interrun interval on serial pattern learning in rats] Yazawa H, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Jun;63(2):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of single and repeated administration of vigabatrin on the performance of rats in a 5-choice serial reaction time task. Mazurkiewicz M, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Dec; 13(3):231–7

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of hippocampectomy on performance by rats of a running recognition task using long lists of non-spatial items. Steele K, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Mar 31; 54(1):1–10

Spontaneous recovery of impaired memory span: does comprehension recover? Wilson BA, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Mar;29(1):153–9

Encoding of a nonmonotonic serial pattern: role of the dorsal hippocampus and amygdala. Compton DM. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr;53(4):657–65

Central and peripheral coordination in movement sequences. Cordo P, et al. **Psychol Res** 1993;55(2):124–30

SERIAL PASSAGE

Ross River virus variants selected during passage in chick embryo fibroblasts: serological, genetic, and biological changes. Kerr PJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):446–9

SERINE

Mutated forms of a [2Fe-2S] ferredoxin with serine ligands to the iron-sulfur cluster. Fujinaga J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):104–11

Protein kinase C phosphorylates Ser152, Ser156 and Ser163 but not Ser160 of MARCKS in rat brain. Heemskerk FM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15; 190(1):236–41

Role of cysteine residues in the extracellular domain and exoplasmic loops of the transmembrane domain of the TSH receptor: effect of mutation to serine on TSH receptor activity and response to thyroid stimulating autoantibodies. Kosugi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1754–62

A serine-->proline change in the Alzheimer's disease-associated epitope Tau 2 results in altered secondary structure, but phosphorylation overcomes the conformational gap. Lang E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):162–9

Designed replacement of an internal hydration water molecule in BPTI: structural and functional implications of a glycine-to-serine mutation. Berndt KD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 4;32(17):4564–70

Identification and structural analysis of the tetrasaccharide NeuAc alpha(2-->6)Gal beta(1-->4)GlcNAc beta(1-->3)Fuc alpha 1-->O-linked to serine 61 of human factor IX. Harris RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 6;32(26):6539–47

Functional analysis of P-glycoprotein mutants identifies predicted transmembrane domain 11 as a putative drug binding site. Kajiji S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27; 32(16):4185–94

Evidence that serine L223 is involved in the proton transfer pathway to QB in the photosynthetic reaction center of Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Leibl W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 2;32(8):1958–64

Serine92 (F7) contributes to the control of heme reactivity and stability in myoglobin. Smerdon SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 18;32(19):5132–8

Site-directed conversion of cysteine-565 to serine in PsaB of photosystem I results in the assembly of [3Fe-4S] and [4Fe-4S] clusters in Fx. A mixed-ligand [4Fe-4S] cluster is capable of electron transfer to FA and FB. Warren PV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4411–9

Dipeptidyl peptidase IV (DPP-IV) from pig kidney cleaves analogs of bovine growth hormone-releasing factor (bGRF) modified at position 2 with Ser, Thr or Val. Extended DPP-IV substrate specificity? Martin RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 7;1164(3):252–60

The roles of serine and threonine sidechains in ion channels: a modelling study. Sansom MS. **Eur Biophys J** 1992; 21(4):281–98

A serine to proline substitution (S1255P) in the second nucleotide binding fold of the cystic fibrosis gene. Lissens W, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Sep;1(6):441–2

Serines and threonines in the gastrin-releasing peptide receptor carboxyl terminus mediate internalization. Benya RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20285–90

Cysteine to serine replacements in 6-hydroxy-D-nicotine oxidase. Consequences for enzyme activity, cofactor incorporation, and formation of high molecular weight protein complexes with molecular chaperones (GroEL). Brandsch R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12724–9

Role of Ser-238 and Lys-240 in the hydrolysis of third-generation cephalosporins by SHV-type beta-lactamases probed by site-directed mutagenesis and three-dimensional modeling. Huletsky A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3690–7

Identification of the sites of phosphorylation in insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1. Regulation of its affinity by phosphorylation of serine 101. Jones JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1125–31

Characterization of wild-type and Ser53 mutant eukaryotic initiation factor 4E overexpression in mammalian cells. Kaufman RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11902–9

Modification of a free Fe-S cluster cysteine residue in the active iron-responsive element-binding protein prevents RNA binding. Philpott CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17655–8

Site-directed mutagenesis of tyrosine hydroxylase. Role of serine 40 in catalysis. Wu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25754–8

Gene-environment interaction in the conversion of a mild-to-severe phenotype in a patient homozygous for a Ser172-->Cys mutation in the lipoprotein lipase gene. Ma Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):1953–8

Mutation Ala2-->Ser destabilizes intersubunit interactions in the molecular chaperone GroEL. Horovitz A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 5;231(1):58–64

Tau protein kinase II is involved in the regulation of the normal phosphorylation state of tau protein. Arioka M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):461–8

Abnormal tau phosphorylation at Ser396 in Alzheimer's disease recapitulates development and contributes to reduced microtubule binding. Bramblett GT, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jun;10(6):1089–99

Mutation of the serine 15 phosphorylation site of human p53 reduces the ability of p53 to inhibit cell cycle progression. Fiscella M, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1519–28

Ser-752-->Pro mutation in the cytoplasmic domain of integrin beta 3 subunit and defective activation of platelet integrin alpha IIb beta 3 (glycoprotein IIb-IIIa) in a variant of Glanzmann thrombasthenia. Chen YP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10169–73

The abnormal phosphorylation of tau protein at Ser-202 in Alzheimer disease recapitulates phosphorylation during development. Goedert M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5066–70

Transactivation of gene expression by Myc is inhibited by mutation at the phosphorylation sites Thr-58 and Ser-62. Gupta S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15; 90(8):3216–20

Phosphorylation of Ser-42 and Ser-59 in the N-terminal region of the tyrosine kinase p56lck. Winkler DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5176–80

Calcium-dependent serine phosphorylation of synaptophysin. Rubenstein JL, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Feb;13(2):161–72

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and conformational and NMR studies of alpha-D-mannopyranosyl and alpha-D-mannopyranosyl-(1----2)-alpha-D-mannopyranosyl linked to L-serine and L-threonine. Helander A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jun 16; 230(2):299–318

In vitro study of a novel atypical beta-adrenoceptor agonist, SM-11044. Sugasawa T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;216(2):207–15

Hemolysis of phosphatidylcholine-containing erythrocytes by serratamic acid from Serratia marcescens. Miyazaki Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jul;24(7):1033-8

Non coded C alpha, alpha-disubstituted amino acids. X-ray diffraction analysis of a dipeptide containing (S)-alpha-methylserine. Pavone V, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Jan;41(1):15-20

ANALYSIS

Enzymatic assay for L-serine and glyoxylate involving the enzymes in the serine pathway of a methylotroph. Yoshida T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;208(2):296-9

Isolation and partial characterization of serine- and threonine-rich porcine gastric mucus glycopeptides. Iwase H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Aug;102(4):929-34

Structure of a novel glycopeptidolipid antigen containing a O-methylated serine isolated from Mycobacterium xenopi. Complete 1H-NMR and 13C-NMR assignment. Rivière M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 1;214(2):395-403

Free D-serine, D-aspartate and D-alanine in central nervous system and serum in mutant mice lacking D-amino acid oxidase. Hashimoto A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2; 152(1-2):33-6

Two new L-serine variants of microcystins-LR and -RR from Anabaena sp. strains 202 A1 and 202 A2. Namikoshi M, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Nov;30(11):1457-64

BIOSYNTHESIS

Purification and characterization of glycerate kinase from a serine-producing methylotroph, Hyphomicrobium methylovorum GM2. Yoshida T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15;210(3):849-54

BLOOD

The presence of free D-serine, D-alanine and D-proline in human plasma. Nagata Y, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Oct 15; 48(10):986-8

CHEMISTRY

Thrombin receptor activating peptides: importance of the N-terminal serine and its ionization state as judged by pH dependence, nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, and cleavage by aminopeptidase M. Coller BS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 1;31(47):11713-20

Role of serine 214 and tyrosine 171, components of the S2 subsite of alpha-lytic protease, in catalysis. Epstein DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 17;31(45):11216-23

Capping interactions in isolated alpha helices: position-dependent substitution effects and structure of a serine-capped peptide helix. Lyu PC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 19;32(2):421-5

A new method to specifically label thiophosphorylatable proteins with extrinsic probes. Labeling of serine-19 of the regulatory light chain of smooth muscle myosin. Facemyer KC, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Sep-Oct;3(5):408-13

Localization of an O-glycosylation site in the alpha-subunit of the human platelet integrin GPIIb/IIIa involved in Baka (HPA-3a) alloantigen expression. Calvete JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9;328(1-2):30-4

The amino acid sequence of a type I copper protein with an unusual serine- and hydroxyproline-rich C-terminal domain isolated from cucumber peelings. Mann K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 21;314(3):220-3

Temporary serine protection in solid phase synthesis of LH-RH analogs. Arzeno HB, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Apr;41(4):342-6

Side reaction during the deprotection of (S-acetamidomethyl)cysteine in a peptide with a high serine and threonine content. Lamthanh H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Jan;41(1):85-95

Replacement of Thr-303 of P450 2E1 with serine modifies the regioselectivity of its fatty acid hydroxylase activity. Fukuda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;113(1):7-12

Alpha 1-antitrypsin Siiyama (Ser53-->Phe). Further evidence for intracellular loop-sheet polymerization. Lomas DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15333-5

Alpha-helix stability in proteins. I. Empirical correlations concerning substitution of side-chains at the N and C-caps and the replacement of alanine by glycine or serine at solvent-exposed surfaces. Serrano L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 20;227(2):544-59

Synthesis and interaction studies of watersoluble nucleic acid analogs containing serine as a spacer. Wada T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):115-6

[Side reactions in peptide synthesis. V. O-sulfonation of serine and threonine during removal of pmc- and mtr-protecting groups from arginine residues in fmoc-solid phase synthesis] Jaeger E, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 May;374(5):349-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Moderately severe osteogenesis imperfecta associated with substitutions of serine for glycine in the alpha 1(I) chain of type I collagen. Marini JC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jan 15;45(2):241-5

Characterization of three osteogenesis imperfecta collagen alpha 1(I) glycine to serine mutations demonstrating a position-dependent gradient of phenotypic severity. Bateman JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 15;288 (Pt 1):131-5

Congenital plasminogen deficiency caused by a Ser572 to Pro mutation. Azuma H, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 15; 82(2):475-80

Steroid 17 alpha-hydroxylase and 17,20-lyase activities of P450c17: contributions of serine106 and P450 reductase. Lin D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2498-506

The functional effects of mutations Thr673-->Asp and Ser702-->Asp at the Pro-directed kinase phosphorylation sites in the C-terminus of chicken gizzard caldesmon. Redwood CS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 19;327(1):85-9

A serine-to-phenylalanine substitution leads to loss of alanine:glyoxylate aminotransferase catalytic activity and immunoreactivity in a patient with primary hyperoxaluria type 1. Minatogawa Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Nov; 1(8):643-4

Pro-453 to Ser mutation in CYP21 is associated with nonclassic steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Owerbach D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;6(8):1211-5

Non-universal decoding of the leucine codon CUG in several Candida species. Ohama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):4039-45

A serine to glycine substitution at position 9 in the extracellular N-terminal part of the dopamine D3 receptor protein: no role in the genetic predisposition to bipolar affective disorder. Rietschel M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Mar;46(3):253-9

METABOLISM

Catalytic site in the beta subunit of H(+)-ATPase from Escherichia coli:the glycine-rich sequence and its interaction with Ser-174. Futai M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1992;607:125-30

Fetal serine fluxes across fetal liver, hindlimb, and placenta in late gestation. Cetin I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):E786-93

Catalytic properties and stability of a Pseudomonas sp.101 formate dehydrogenase mutants containing Cys-255-Ser and Cys-255-Met replacements. Tishkov VI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):976-81

A dramatic change in the rate-limiting step of beta-lactam hydrolysis results from the substitution of the active-site serine residue by a cysteine in the class-C beta-lactamase of Enterobacter cloacae 908R. Dubus A, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 1;292 (Pt 2):537-43

Modulatory effects on substrate specificity of independent mutations at the serine939/941 position in predicted transmembrane domain 11 of P-glycoproteins. Dhir R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 14;32(36):9492-9

Characterization of the folate-dependent mitochondrial oxidation of carbon 3 of serine. García-Martínez LF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 4;32(17):4671-6

13C NMR detection of folate-mediated serine and glycine synthesis in vivo in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pasternack LB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 22;31(37):8713-9

Cleavage of the Lys196-Ser197 bond of prolyl oligopeptidase: enhanced catalytic activity for one of the two active enzyme forms. Polgár L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 10;31(44):10769-73

Identification of serine and histidine adducts in complexes of trypsin and trypsinogen with peptide and nonpeptide boronic acid inhibitors by 1H NMR spectroscopy. Tsilikounas E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 29; 31(51):12839-46

Functional correlation between the Ser/Thr-phosphorylation of band-3 and band-3-mediated transmembrane anion transport in human erythrocytes. Baggio B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 14; 1148(1):157-60

Phosphorylation of serine 2843 in ryanodine receptor-calcium release channel of skeletal muscle by cAMP-, cGMP- and CaM-dependent protein kinase. Suko J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 17;1175(2):193-206

Limited metabolic interaction of serine with ethanolamine and choline in the turnover of phosphatidylserine, phosphatidylethanolamine and plasmalogens in cultured glioma cells. Xu Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 12;1168(2):167-74

Protein tyrosine phosphatase 1B undergoes mitosis-specific phosphorylation on serine. Schievella AR, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Apr;4(4):239-46

Phosphorylation of CD44 in vivo requires both Ser323 and Ser325, but does not regulate membrane localization or cytoskeletal interaction in epithelial cells. Neame SJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):4733-8

The role of conserved aspartate and serine residues in ligand binding and in function of the 5-HT1A receptor: a site-directed mutation study. Ho BY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 9;312(2-3):259-62

Analysis of a mutant amino acid-activating domain of surfactin synthetase bearing a serine-to-alanine substitution at the site of carboxylthioester formation. Vollenbroich D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 5;325(3):220-4

Serine-to-alanine substitutions at the amino-terminal region of phytochrome A result in an increase in biological activity. Stockhaus J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec; 6(12):2364-72

Human IGFBP-1 is phosphorylated on 3 serine residues: effects of site-directed mutagenesis of the major phosphoserine. Jones JI, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Mar; 3(1):37-40

Possible involvement of the base exchange enzymes in the phospholipid metabolism in LAN-2 cells. Sorrentino G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Apr;14(3):245-9

Genetics of serine pathway enzymes in Methylobacterium extorquens AM1: phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase and malyl coenzyme A lyase. Arps PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(12):3776-83

Properties of recombinant cells capable of growing on serine without NhaB Na+/H+ antiporter in Escherichia coli. Kayahara T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7482-5

Insulin stimulates serine and tyrosine phosphorylation in the juxtamembrane region of the insulin receptor. Feener EP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11256-64

Phosphorylation of the human 46-kDa mannose 6-phosphate receptor in the cytoplasmic domain at serine 56. Hemer F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17108-13

Phosphorylation of the human vitamin D receptor by protein kinase C. Biochemical and functional evaluation of the serine 51 recognition site. Hsieh JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):15118-26

Epidermal growth factor induces serine phosphorylation of stathmin in a human colon carcinoma cell line (LIM 1215). Ji H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13396-405

Phosphorylation of serine 208 in the human vitamin D receptor. The predominant amino acid phosphorylated by casein kinase II, in vitro, and identification as a significant phosphorylation site in intact cells. Jurutka PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6791-9

Translation initiation factor eIF-5A, the hypusine-containing protein, is phosphorylated on serine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kang HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15; 268(20):14750-6

Identification of a serine/threonine-specific protein phosphatase from the archaebacterium Sulfolobus solfataricus. Kennelly PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25; 268(9):6505-10

Serine 25 of oncoprotein 18 is a major cytosolic target for the mitogen-activated protein kinase. Marklund U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):15039-47

The serine-rich cytoplasmic domain of the interleukin-2 receptor beta chain is essential for interleukin-2-dependent tyrosine protein kinase and phosphatidylinositol-3-kinase activation. Merida I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25; 268(9):6765-70

Serine- and threonine-rich domain regulates internalization of muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Moro O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):6862-5

Ganglioside-induced CD4 endocytosis occurs independent of serine phosphorylation and is accompanied by dissociation of P56lck. Repke H, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 15;149(8):2585-91

Insulin regulates serine/threonine phosphorylation in activated human B lymphocytes. Valentine MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 1;150(1):96-105

Presence of the N-methyl-D-aspartate-associated glycine receptor agonist, D-serine, in human temporal cortex: comparison of normal, Parkinson, and Alzheimer tissues. Chouinard ML, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1561-4

Endogenous D-serine in rat brain: N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-related distribution and aging. Hashimoto A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):783-6

Embryonic development and postnatal changes in free D-aspartate and D-serine in the human prefrontal cortex. Hashimoto A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):348-51

Phosphorylation of p90 and p52 in response to phorbol-esters in Swiss/3T3 cells overexpressing protein kinase C-alpha. Eldar H, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Sep;3(9):1049-56

Epidermal growth factor disrupts gap-junctional communication and induces phosphorylation of connexin43 on serine. Lau AF, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Aug; 3(8):865-74

Human DNA-activated protein kinase phosphorylates serines 15 and 37 in the amino-terminal transactivation domain of human p53. Lees-Miller SP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):5041-9

Serine incorporation into phosphatidylserine in hypoxic rat brain cortex. Mozzi R, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1992 Dec;17(3):183-8

Serine released from hippocampal slices during deprivation of oxygen and glucose enhances the effects of glutamate on neuronal function. Hirai H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(1):61-7

Identification of an snRNP-associated kinase activity that phosphorylates arginine/serine rich domains typical of splicing factors. Woppmann A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2815-22

Products of the TAL1 oncogene: basic helix-loop-helix proteins phosphorylated at serine residues. Cheng JT, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar;8(3):677-83

Biosynthesis and glycosylation of serine/threonine-rich secreted proteins from Toxocara canis larvae. Page AP, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Oct;105 (Pt 2):297-308

Metabolism and transport of maternal serine by the ovine placenta: glycine production and absence of serine transport into the fetus. Moores RR Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jun;33(6):590-4

Novel protein kinase of Arabidopsis thaliana (APK1) that phosphorylates tyrosine, serine and threonine. Hirayama T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;20(4):653-62

Phosphorylation at Ser-15 and Ser-392 in mutant p53 molecules from human tumors is altered compared to wild-type p53. Ullrich SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):5954-8

Characterization of EntF as a serine-activating enzyme.

Reichert J, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Apr;1(4):549–56
Abnormal serine–glycine metabolism in the brains of schizophrenics. Waziri R, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jan; 8(3):233–43
Protein kinase C phosphorylates both serine and threonine residues of the mRNA cap binding protein eIF–4E. Haas DW, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1992; 14(1–2):55–63

PHARMACOLOGY

Methionine toxicity in the rat in relation to hepatic accumulation of S–adenosylmethionine: prevention by dietary stimulation of the hepatic transsulfuration pathway. Regina M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 1; 300(2):598–607
Effect of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase inhibitors on the transport of glutamate into neuronal and glial primary cultures. Jankásková B, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Jun; 10(3):225–30
Leucine and serine induce mecillinam resistance in Escherichia coli. Bouloc P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov; 235(2–3):242–6
Serine released from hippocampal slices during deprivation of oxygen and glucose enhances the effects of glutamate on neuronal function. Hirai H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(1):61–7
The impaired long–term potentiation in the CA1 field of the hippocampus of cognitive deficient microencephalic rats is restored by D–serine. Ramakers GM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(1):49–60
Feedback inhibition of fully unadenylylated glutamine synthetase from Salmonella typhimurium by glycine, alanine, and serine. Liaw SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):4996–5000

SERINE ALDOLASE see **SERINE HYDROXYMETHYLTRANSFERASE**

SERINE DEAMINASE see **SERINE DEHYDRATASE**

SERINE DEHYDRATASE

GENETICS

Expression of only one of two types of mRNA transcribed from the serine dehydratase gene is repressed in hepatoma cells. Matsuda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):336–43
Sequencing and characterization of the sdaB gene from Escherichia coli K–12. Shao Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 15;212(3):777–84
Regulatory elements for the tissue–specific expression of the rat serine dehydratase–encoding gene. Su Y, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21;120(2):301–6
Identification of regions in the rat serine dehydratase gene responsible for regulation by cyclic AMP alone and in the presence of glucocorticoids. Su Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):141–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of gene fusions of the structural gene sdaA to purify L–serine deaminase 1 from Escherichia coli K–12. Su H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):521–7

METABOLISM

L–serine and L–threonine dehydratase from Clostridium propionicum. Two enzymes with different prosthetic groups. Hofmeister AE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 15; 215(2):341–9

SERINE HYDROXYMETHYLASE see **SERINE HYDROXYMETHYLTRANSFERASE**

SERINE HYDROXYMETHYLTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Identity and some properties of the L–threonine aldolase activity manifested by pure 2–amino–3–ketobutyrate ligase of Escherichia coli. Marcus JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 7;1164(3):299–304

CHEMISTRY

Partial amino acid sequence of sheep liver serine hydroxymethyltransferase and comparison of peptide maps of the enzyme from human, ox livers and Escherichia coli. Usha R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr; 29(2):183–8
Diffraction grade crystals of Escherichia coli serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Stover P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 5;230(3):1094–6

GENETICS

Comparisons of nucleotide and protein sequences for mammalian serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Byrne PC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):36S
Molecular cloning and expression of the gene for serine hydroxymethyltransferase from an obligate methylotroph Hyphomicrobium methylovorum GM2. Miyata A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 15;212(3):745–50
Modulation of the heat shock response by one–carbon metabolism in Escherichia coli. Gage DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):1961–70
Cloning of human cDNAs encoding mitochondrial and cytosolic serine hydroxymethyltransferases and chromosomal localization. Garrow TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11910–6
The organisation and expression of the genes encoding the mitochondrial glycine decarboxylase complex and serine hydroxymethyltransferase in pea (Pisum sativum). Turner SR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2–3):402–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of serine hydroxymethyltransferase from Bacillus stearothermophilus with ion–exchange high–performance liquid chromatography. Ide H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 10;596(2):203–9

METABOLISM

Effects of tetrahydrofolate polyglutamates on the kinetic parameters of serine hydroxymethyltransferase and glycine decarboxylase from pea leaf mitochondria. Besson V, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 1;292 (Pt 2):425–30
Molecular cloning and expression of the gene for serine hydroxymethyltransferase from an obligate methylotroph Hyphomicrobium methylovorum GM2. Miyata A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 15;212(3):745–50
Cytosolic serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Deamidation of asparaginyl residues and degradation in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Artigues A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):13784–90
Effect of pyridoxine deficiency on immunological phenomena. Trakatellis A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992;68 Suppl 1:S70–7

SERINE PHOSPHATE see **PHOSPHOSERINE**

SERINE PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES see **PHOSPHATIDYLSERINES**

SERINE PROTEASE INHIBITORS see **SERINE PROTEINASE INHIBITORS**

SERINE PROTEASES see **SERINE PROTEINASES**

SERINE PROTEINASE ANTAGONISTS see **SERINE PROTEINASE INHIBITORS**

SERINE PROTEINASE INHIBITORS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Improved survival in mice with diet–induced pancreatitis treated with new potent protease inhibitor, E–3123 and a broad spectrum antibiotic, cefmetazole. Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1992 May 1;61(3):213–23
Protective effects of combined therapy with a protease inhibitor, ONO 3307, and a xanthine oxidase inhibitor, allopurinol on temporary ischaemic model of pancreatitis in rats. Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1992 May 1;61(3):224–33
Combined therapy of a cephalosporin, Shiomarin and a new potent protease inhibitor, E3123 in rat taurocholate–induced pancreatitis. Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1992 Nov 1;61(6):423–32

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of serine proteinase inhibitor activity using a radial diffusion assay. Jongsma MA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jul;212(1):79–84
Development of an avidin–biotin competitive inhibition assay and validation of its use for the quantitation of human intervertebral disc serine proteinase inhibitory proteins. Melrose J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;204(2):372–82
Liquid chromatographic/atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometric analysis of synthetic elastase inhibitor peptide. Kasuya F, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Oct;21(10):500–4
Proteinase/proteinase inhibitor imbalance in sputum sol phases from patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Suggestions for a key role played by antileukoprotease. Piccioni PD, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov; 102(5):1470–6
Immunohistochemical localization of SKALP/elafin in psoriatic epidermis. Schalkwijk J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Apr;100(4):390–3
Antileukoprotease in psoriatic scales. Wiedow O, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Sep;101(3):305–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased levels of the Kunitz protease inhibitor–containing beta APP mRNAs in rat brain following neurotoxic damage. Solà C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan; 17(1–2):41–52

BLOOD

Peri–operative elastase–alpha–1 proteinase inhibitor in patients with postoperative intervertebral discitis. Huber A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;120(3–4):150–4
Anticoagulant activity of tissue factor pathway inhibitor in human plasma is preferentially associated with dense subspecies of LDL and HDL and with Lp(a). Lesnik P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jul;13(7):1066–75
Heparin/low molecular weight heparin and tissue factor pathway inhibitor. Abildgaard U. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar; 23 Suppl 1:103–6 (12 ref.)
Is tissue factor pathway inhibitor involved in the antithrombotic effect of heparins? Biochemical considerations. Ostergaard P, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar; 23 Suppl 1:107–11 (35 ref.)
Serum protease inhibitor capacity for elastase and the severity of pancreatitis. Kimura T, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(6):680–5
Contribution of plasma proteinase inhibitors to the regulation of activated protein C in plasma. Marlar RA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jan 11;69(1):16–20

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design of (omega–N–(O–acyl)hydroxy amid) aminodicarboxylic acid pyrrolidides as potent inhibitors of proline–specific peptidases. Demuth HU, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 29;320(1):23–7
Inhibition studies of some serine and thiol proteinases by new leupeptin analogues. McConnell RM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 16;36(8):1084–9
Guanidinophenyl–substituted enol lactones as selective, mechanism–based inhibitors of trypsin–like serine proteases. Rai R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 30;35(22):4150–9
New mechanism–based inactivators of trypsin–like proteinases. Selective inactivation of urokinase by functionalized cyclopeptides incorporating a sulfoniomethyl–substituted m–aminobenzoic acid residue. Wakselman M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 May 28; 36(11):1539–47

CHEMISTRY

The serine protease inhibitor family from Ascaris suum: chemical determination of the five disulfide bridges. Bernard VD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun; 303(2):367–76
Changing the inhibitory specificity and function of the proteinase inhibitor eglin c by site–directed mutagenesis: functional and structural investigation. Heinz DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 22;31(37):8755–66
Mapping of the spectral densities of N–H bond motions in eglin c using heteronuclear relaxation experiments. Peng JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 15;31(36):8571–86
The role of conformational change in serpin structure and function. Gettins P, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Jul;15(7):461–7 (55 ref.)
Structure of the proteinase inhibitor eglin c with hydrolysed reactive centre at 2.0 A resolution. Betzel C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 15;317(3):185–8
Identification and purification of a novel serine proteinase inhibitor. Coughlin PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5; 268(13):9541–7
Inhibitors of prolyl endopeptidase: characterization of the pharmacophoric pattern using conformational analysis and 3D–QSAR. Langer T, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1993 Jun;7(3):253–62
Requirement for a disulfide bridge near the reactive site of protease inhibitor SSI (Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor) for its inhibitory action. Kojima S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 20;230(2):395–9
Crystallization of a complex between an elastase–specific inhibitor elafin and porcine pancreatic elastase. Tsunemi M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 5;232(1):310–1
Molecular basis for the inhibition of human alpha–thrombin by the macrocyclic peptide cyclotheonamide A. Maryanoff BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1; 90(17):8048–52
The solution structure of eglin c based on measurements of many NOEs and coupling constants and its comparison with X–ray structures. Hyberts SG, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Jun;1(6):736–51

DEFICIENCY

Decompensation in proteinase–inhibitor system and application of proteinase inhibitors in pemphigus and pemphigoid. Grando SA. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 Sep; 4(2):95–7

GENETICS

Oxidation resistant muteins of antileukoproteinase as potential therapeutic agents. Steffens GJ, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;42:111–21
Physical mapping of four serpin genes: alpha 1–antitrypsin, alpha 1–antichymotrypsin, corticosteroid–binding globulin, and protein C inhibitor, within a 280–kb region on chromosome I4q32.1. Billingsley GD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Feb;52(2):343–53
Characterization and gene sequence of the precursor of elafin, an elastase–specific inhibitor in bronchial secretions. Sallenave JM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Apr; 8(4):439–45
Regulation of two rat serine–protease inhibitor gene promoters by somatotropin and glucocorticoids. Study with intact hepatocytes and cell–free systems. Paquereau L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;209(3):1053–61
Purification, inhibitory properties and amino acid sequence

of a new serine proteinase inhibitor from white mustard (Sinapis alba L.) seed. Menegatti E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 13;301(1):10–4

Polymorphism of the protein C inhibitor (PCI) gene on chromosome 14. Ashbourne KJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jan;2(1):92

cDNA cloning and gene expression analysis of the microbial proteinase inhibitor of tobacco. Heitz T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):16987–92

SKALP/elafin: an elastase inhibitor from cultured human keratinocytes. Purification, cDNA sequence, and evidence for transglutaminase cross-linking. Molhuizen HO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):12028–32

Tobacco proteinase inhibitor I genes are locally, but not systemically induced by stress. Linthorst HJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(6):985–92

Pigment epithelium-derived factor: neurotrophic activity and identification as a member of the serine protease inhibitor gene family. Steele FR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1526–30

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification, inhibitory properties and amino acid sequence of a new serine proteinase inhibitor from white mustard (Sinapis alba L.) seed. Menegatti E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 13;301(1):10–4

SKALP/elafin: an elastase inhibitor from cultured human keratinocytes. Purification, cDNA sequence, and evidence for transglutaminase cross-linking. Molhuizen HO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):12028–32

The serine proteinase inhibitory proteins of the human intervertebral disc: their isolation, characterization and variation with ageing and degeneration. Melrose J, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Dec;12(6):456–70

A bovine hyaline cartilage proteinase inhibitor is active against some serine proteinases and inhibits the IL-1 alpha-mediated matrix degradation of bovine articular cartilage explants. Arsenis C. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:321–2

Proteinase inhibitors in Brazilian Leguminosae. Sampaio CA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 2:207–9

Purification of factor XIa inhibitor from human platelets. Komiyama Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 15;66(4):397–408

METABOLISM

Eurystatins A and B, new prolyl endopeptidase inhibitors. I. Taxonomy, production, isolation and biological activities. Toda S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;45(10):1573–9

Reductive cleavage and regeneration of the disulfide bonds in Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor (SSI) as studied by the carbonyl 13C NMR resonances of cysteinyl residues. Uchida K, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1991 May;1(1):49–64

Parallel regulation of procollagen I and colligin, a collagen-binding protein and a member of the serine protease inhibitor family. Clarke EP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;121(1):193–9

Differential regional and cellular distribution of beta-amyloid precursor protein messenger RNAs containing and lacking the Kunitz protease inhibitor domain in the brain of human, rat and mouse. Solà C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar; 53(1):267–95

PHARMACOLOGY

Synthetic substrates and inhibitors for serine proteases from lymphocytes, mast cells, semen, and blood. Powers JC, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):128–35

Glycosaminoglycans regulate the enzyme specificity of protein C inhibitor. Ecke S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:84–6

Effects of serine protease inhibitor FOY-305 and heparin on the growth of squamous cell carcinoma. Ohkoshi M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):963–6

Inhibition of serine proteinases belonging to the chymotrypsin superfamily by the cyclic thiolic compound YS3025: a comparative crystallographic study. Carugo KD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28; 193(1):32–9

Peptide glyoxals: a novel class of inhibitor for serine and cysteine proteinases. Walker B, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 15;293 (Pt 2):321–3

Kinetics of the inhibition of human leukocyte elastase by elafin, a 6-kilodalton elastase-specific inhibitor from human skin. Ying QL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 23; 32(7):1866–74

Oxidative inactivation of plasmin and other serine proteases by copper and ascorbate. Lind SE, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 1;82(5):1522–31

Effect of nafamostat mesilate on Na+ and K+ transport properties in the rabbit cortical collecting duct. Muto S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;109(3):673–8

Interaction of human mast cell tryptase and chymase with low-molecular-mass serine proteinase inhibitors from the human respiratory tract. Hochstrasser K, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;249(8):455–8

Use of serine-protease inhibitors as probes for the different proteolytic activities of the rat liver multicatalytic proteinase complex. Djaballah H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 15;209(2):629–34

Effect of a synthetic leukocyte elastase inhibitor on thrombin-induced pulmonary edema in the rat. Ahn CM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 Mar-Apr;19(2):125–35

Purification, inhibitory properties and amino acid sequence of a new serine proteinase inhibitor from white mustard (Sinapis alba L.) seed. Menegatti E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 13;301(1):10–4

Selective inhibition of microbial serine proteases by eNAP-2, an antimicrobial peptide from equine neutrophils. Couto MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jul;61(7):2991–4

Antimetastatic activity of boro-amino acid analog protease inhibitors against B16BL6 melanoma in vivo. Kinder DH, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1992;12(5-6):309–19

Inhibition of human alpha-, beta- and gamma-thrombin by mono-, bis-, tris- and tetra-benzamidine structures: thermodynamic study. Ascenzi P, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992;6(2):131–9

A new synthetic protease inhibitor, E-3123, prevents lysosomal and mitochondrial fragility in rat caerulein-induced pancreatitis. Hirano T, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Jun;20(3):211–7

Evaluation of the inhibitory activity on serine and aspartic proteases of 4-amino-4H-1,2,4-triazole and 5-aminothiazole derivatives structurally related to beta-lactam antibiotics. Vilain AC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 May;45(5):466–72

Protective effect of eurystatins A and B, new prolyl endopeptidase inhibitors, on scopolamine-induced amnesia in rats. Kamei H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 60(4):377–80

Inhibition of thrombin and other trypsin-like serine proteinases by cyclotheonamide A. Lewis SD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Apr 15;70(2):173–90

[The inhibitory effect of nafamostat mesilate (FUT-175) on liver metastasis] Kimura T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;94(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hydrophobic interactions of serine proteases with low molecular weight compounds: partial effector displacement from the activated enzyme by the substrate] Verevka SV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Sep-Oct;64(5):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Serine proteinase inhibitor profiles in the hemolymph of a wide range of insect species. Polanowski A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Aug;102(4):757–60

Human sperm-egg binding is inhibited by peptides corresponding to core region of an acrosomal serine protease inhibitor. Moore A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Mar;34(3):280–91

Vitronectin modulates glycosaminoglycan dependent reactions of protein C inhibitor. Seiffert D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Dec 7;68(6):657–61

SERP1, a serine proteinase inhibitor encoded by myxoma virus, is a secreted glycoprotein that interferes with inflammation. Macen JL, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug; 195(2):348–63

SECRETION

Constitutive hypersecretion and insensitivity to neurotransmitters by cystic fibrosis tracheal gland cells. Merten MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):L93–9

Secretion of mucus proteinase inhibitor and elafin by Clara cell and type II pneumocyte cell lines. Sallenave JM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;8(2):126–33

Vectorial delivery of newly-synthesized secretory proteins by human tracheal gland cells in culture. Dupuit F, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;2(3):91–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oxidation resistant muteins of antileukoproteinase as potential therapeutic agents. Steffens GJ, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;42:111–21

Beneficial effects of a serine protease inhibitor in peripheral vascular disease. Urabe Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):218–22

Cytoprotective effects of prostaglandins and a new potent protease inhibitor in acute pancreatitis. Hirano T, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Sep;304(3):154–63

The therapeutic effect of a new synthetic protease inhibitor (E-3123) on hemodynamic changes during experimental acute pancreatitis in dogs. Satake K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Feb;28(1):64–71

Antithrombotic properties of a truncated recombinant tissue factor pathway inhibitor in an experimental venous thrombosis model. Holst J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar; 23 Suppl 1:112–7

Treatment of ulcerative colitis with camostat mesilate, a serine protease inhibitor. Senda S, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Apr;32(4):350–4

Protective effect of a cephalosporin, Shiomarin, plus a new potent protease inhibitor, E3123, on rat taurocholate-induced pancreatitis. Hirano T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Jan-Feb;8(1):52–9

Effect of short-termed pancreatico-biliary duct obstruction on lysosomal enzyme in rats: protective effect of a potent new protease inhibitor, E-3123. Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1992 May 1;61(3):234–48

Renal microcirculation in experimental acute pancreatitis of dogs. Nishiwaki H, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(1):27–31

Protective effects of therapy with a protease and xanthine oxidase inhibitor in short form pancreatic biliary obstruction and ischemia in rats. Hirano T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Apr;176(4):371–81

SERINE PROTEINASE INHIBITORS, ENDOGENOUS see **SERINE PROTEINASE INHIBITORS**

SERINE PROTEINASE INHIBITORS, EXOGENOUS see **SERINE PROTEINASE INHIBITORS**

SERINE PROTEINASES

[Determination of fibrinogen content in human blood plasma using thrombin-like enzyme of ancistron N and analysis of hemostasis under presence of blood coagulation inhibitors] Platonova TN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jan-Feb; 39(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of inflammatory infiltrates in chronic chagasic myocardial lesions: presence of tumor necrosis factor-alpha+ cells and dominance of granzyme A+, CD8+ lymphocytes. Reis DD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May;48(5):637–44

Development and application of a method for the detection, elution, and characterization of rat submandibular proteinases separated on isoelectric focusing gels reveals male/female differences. Shori DK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 15;211(1):123–30

Human endothelial cells express proteinase 3, the target antigen of anticytoplasmic antibodies in Wegener's granulomatosis. Mayet WJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15; 82(4):1221–9

Antibiotic peptides and serine protease homologs in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: defensins and azurocidin. Gabay JE, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Feb;5(1):97–102 (46 ref.)

Neutral serine proteinase and metalloproteinase strongly bound to human erythrocyte membrane. Gaczyńska M, et al. **Cytobios** 1993;74(296):29–33

Electrophoretic analysis of plant cysteine and serine proteinases using gelatin-containing polyacrylamide gels and class-specific proteinase inhibitors. Michaud D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1-2):94–8

A trypsin-like serine protease activity on activated human B cells and various B cell lines. Biró A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(10):2547–53

Localization of Kex2-like processing endoproteases, furin and PC4, within mouse testis by in situ hybridization. Torii S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 18;316(1):12–6

Incidence and phenotype restriction of lymphoid BLT-serine protease granules in spontaneously diabetes prone BB rats compared with a normal rat strain. Wagner L, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Oct;5(5):581–90

Capillary electrophoretic determination of the protease Savinase in cultivation broth. Vinther A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Sep 11;608(1-2):205–10

Cellular localization and regional distribution of an angiotensin II-forming chymase in the heart. Urata H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1269–81

Activation of the C4 and C2 components of complement by a proteinase in serum bactericidal factor, Ra reactive factor. Ji YH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 15;150(2):571–8

What is the role of adipsin in obesity? [editorial] Crama-Bohbouth GE, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Jun; 40(5-6):273–6

Differential subcellular distribution of PC1, PC2 and furin in bovine adrenal medulla and secretion of PC1 and PC2 from this tissue. Kirchmair R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1-2):143–5

Protease 'Clipsin' extract activity reflects demographic characteristics of human brain. Stratmann GC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1-2):43–7

Heterogeneity of mast cells at multiple body sites. Fluorescent determination of avidin binding and immunofluorescent determination of chymase, tryptase, and carboxypeptidase content. Weidner N, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Mar;189(2):156–62

The use of granzyme A as a marker of heart transplant rejection in cyclosporine or anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody-treated rats. Chen RH, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jan;55(1):146–53

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see SERINE PROTEINASE INHIBITORS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of mammalian prolylendopeptidase in Escherichia coli and analysis of the recombinant protein. Sommer J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 25;1173(3):289–93

Extracellular fibrinogenolytic enzyme of Aspergillus fumigatus: substrate-dependent variations in the proteinase synthesis and characterization of the enzyme. Bouchara JP, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Jun;7(1):81–91

Netropsin inhibits the increase of intracellular Ca(2+)-dependent serine proteinase activity in sporulating Bacillus megaterium. Kučerová H, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1993;38(1):10–4

The biosynthesis of the subtilisin-related proprotein convertase PC3, but no that of the PC2 convertase, is regulated by glucose in parallel to proinsulin biosynthesis in rat pancreatic islets. Alarcón C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4276–80

Biosynthesis of serine proteases in Lutzomyia anthophora (Diptera: Psychodidae). Mahmood F, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jul;30(4):683–8

ATP-dependent protease in human placenta. Ishii A, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):343–7

The production of a factor X activator by a methylcholanthrene-induced rat fibrosarcoma. Pangasnan RS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Oct 5;68(4):407–12

Decreased IFN-gamma and IL-2 mRNA expression in peripheral tolerance to heart allografts with conserved granzyme A, perforin, and MHC antigens mRNA expression. Bugeon L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):314–6

BLOOD

The regulating interrelationship of some serine proteinases from leukocyte with the human plasma kallikrein–kinin system. Dotsenko VL, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):144–56

Medullasin levels in neutrophils of patients with pustulosis palmaris et plantaris. Nakamura T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;20(4):201–7

Activation of the classical complement pathway by mannose-binding protein in association with a novel C1s-like serine protease. Matsushita M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Dec 1;176(6):1497–502

Release of neutrophil proteinase 4(3) and leukocyte elastase during phagocytosis and their interaction with proteinase inhibitors. Bergenfeldt M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Dec;52(8):823–9

CHEMISTRY

Proteinases of Streptomyces fradiae. III. Catalytic and some physico- chemical properties of keratinolytic proteinase. Galas E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1992;41(3–4):169–177

Salt-tolerant and thermostable alkaline protease from Bacillus subtilis NCIM no. 64. Kembhavi AA, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1993 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):83–92

Presence of a serine protease in the complement-activating component of the complement-dependent bactericidal factor, RaRF, in mouse serum. Takahashi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15;190(3):681–7

Amino acid sequence of extracellular acidic protease V5 of Dichelobacter nodosus, the causative organism of ovine footrot. Kortt AA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Apr; 29(6):989–98

Role of serine 214 and tyrosine 171, components of the S2 subsite of alpha-lytic protease, in catalysis. Epstein DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 17;31(45):11216–23

Buried water in homologous serine proteases. Sreenivasan U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 29;31(51):12785–91

A structural model for the glutamate-specific endopeptidase from Streptomyces griseus that explains substrate specificity. Barbosa JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 7; 324(1):45–50

The complete amino acid sequence of a thrombin-like enzyme/gyroxin analogue from venom of the bushmaster snake (Lachesis muta muta). Magalhaes A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1–2):116–20

Identification of an isoform with an extremely large Cys-rich region of PC6, a Kex2-like processing endoprotease. Nakagawa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 26;327(2):165–71

Amino acid sequence of alkaliphilic serine protease from silkworm, Bombyx mori, larval digestive juice. Sasaki T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 29;320(1):35–7

Spectroscopic studies on proteinase K and subtilisin DY. Relation to X-ray models. Dolashka P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Nov;40(5):465–71

Structure of the complex of proteinase K with a substrate analogue hexapeptide inhibitor at 2.2-A resolution. Betzel C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15854–8

Three-dimensional models of four mouse mast cell chymases. Identification of proteoglycan binding regions and protease-specific antigenic epitopes. Sali A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):9023–34

A comparison of the amino acid sequence of the serine protease of the fish pathogen Aeromonas salmonicida subsp. salmonicida with those of other subtilisin-type enzymes relative to their substrate-binding sites. Coleman G, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Feb;139 (Pt 2):245–9

The crystal structure of the Bacillus lentus alkaline protease, subtilisin BL, at 1.4 A resolution. Goddette DW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 20;228(2):580–95

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray studies of a protease from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Harada S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 20;230(4):1315–6

X-ray structure determination and comparison of two crystal forms of a variant (Asn115Arg) of the alkaline protease from Bacillus alcalophilus refined at 1.85 A resolution. Sobek H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 5;228(1):108–17

Phyletic relationships of protein structures based on spatial preference of residues. Qu CX, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jan; 36(1):67–78

Site-directed mutagenesis of the putative active site residues of 3C proteinase of coxsackievirus B3: evidence of a functional relationship with trypsin-like serine proteinases. Miyashita K, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Feb;6(2):189–93

Generation of a substructure library for the description and classification of protein secondary structure. II. Application to spectra-structure correlations in Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Prestrelski SJ, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Dec;14(4):440–50

Locating the catalytic water molecule in serine proteases [letter; comment] Perona JJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 30; 261(5121):620–2. Comment on: Science 1993 Jan 29;259(5095):669–73.

Study of the photochemical immobilization of alkaline proteinase and chymotrypsin on the solid phase of O-hydroxyethylcellulose. Sroková I, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1993 Jun;148(4):247–52

[A protease having a lectin-like domain: structure and function of rarobacter protease I, a yeast-lytic enzyme] Shimoi H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Mar; 38(4):773–8 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Virulence of alkaline protease-deficient mutants of Aspergillus fumigatus. Monod M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jan 1;80(1):39–46

DRUG EFFECTS

Eurystatins A and B, new prolyl endopeptidase inhibitors. II. Physico-chemical properties and structure determination [published erratum appears in J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1992 Dec;45(12):C-9] Toda S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;45(10):1580–6

Regulation of serine protease activity by aluminum: implications for Alzheimer disease. Clauberg M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):1009–12

GENETICS

The hepatitis C virus encodes a serine protease involved in processing of the putative nonstructural proteins from the viral polyprotein precursor. Eckart MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):399–406

Mutational replacements of the amino acid residues forming the hydrophobic S4 binding pocket of subtilisin 309 from Bacillus lentus. Sørensen SB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 7;32(35):8994–9

Cloning and sequence analysis of rat hepsin, a cell surface serine proteinase. Farley D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 25;1173(3):350–2

Expression and downregulation of cytotoxic cell protease 1 or Granzyme B' transcripts during myeloid differentiation of interleukin-3-dependent murine stem cell lines. Hampson IN, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15; 80(12):3097–105

Regulation of myeloblastin messenger RNA expression in myeloid leukemia cells treated with all-trans retinoic acid. Labbaye C, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 15;81(2):475–81

Increased mRNA expression encoding for medullasin in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with IgA nephropathy. Nakamura T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Apr; 39(4):183–91

Structure and function of eukaryotic proprotein processing enzymes of the subtilisin family of serine proteases. Van de Ven WJ, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1993;4(2):115–36 (91 ref.)

Localization of the gene encoding proteinase-3 (the Wegener's granulomatosis autoantigen) to human chromosome band 19p13.3. Sturrock AB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;64(1):33–4

A mutant Kex2 enzyme with a C-terminal HDEL sequence releases correctly folded human insulin-like growth factor-1 from a precursor accumulated in the yeast endoplasmic reticulum. Chaudhuri B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15;210(3):811–22

Amino acid and DNA sequences of an extracellular basic protease of Dichelobacter nodosus show that it is a member of the subtilisin family of proteases. Lilley GG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;210(1):13–21

A promoter element of the human serine esterase granzyme B gene controls specific transcription in activated T cells. Haddad P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Mar;23(3):625–9

Partial sequence of the gene for a serine protease from a halophilic archaeum Haloferax mediterranei R4, and nucleotide sequences of 16S rRNA encoding genes from several halophilic archaea. Kamekura M, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Jul 5;49(6-7):503–13

Identification, sequence analysis, and characterization of cDNA clones encoding two granzyme-like serine proteinases from rat duodenum. Amerik AYu, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 14;324(2):226–30

Structural relationship between lipases and peptidases of the prolyl oligopeptidase family. Polgár L. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 26;311(3):281–4

The cDNA structure of the porcine pro-hormone convertase PC2 and the comparative processing by PC1 and PC2 of the N-terminal glycopeptide segment of porcine POMC. Seidah NG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 5;310(3):235–9

Molluscan putative prohormone convertases: structural diversity in the central nervous system of Lymnaea stagnalis. Smit AB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 9; 312(2–3):213–8

Purification and molecular cloning of chymase from human tonsils. Sukenaga Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 24; 323(1–2):119–22

The cloning and nucleotide sequence of the serine protease gene (aspA) of Aeromonas salmonicida ssp. salmonicida. Whitby PW, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Nov 15; 78(1):65–71

Cloning and characterisation of pepC, a gene encoding a serine protease from Aspergillus niger. Frederick GD, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 15;125(1):57–64

Secretion of human blood coagulation factor XIIIa by the yeast Yarrowia lipolytica. Tharaud C, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 2;121(1):111–9

Use of a gram- signal peptide for protein secretion by gram+ hosts: basic protease of Dichelobacter nodosus is produced and secreted by Bacillus subtilis. Wang LF, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6;131(1):97–102

The human mast cell chymase gene (CMA1): mapping to the cathepsin G/granzyme gene cluster and lineage-restricted expression. Caughey GH, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Mar;15(3):614–20

Polymorphism of the CTLA1 gene on chromosome 14. Nguyen V, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jul;1(4):286

LasR of Pseudomonas aeruginosa is a transcriptional activator of the alkaline protease gene (apr) and an enhancer of exotoxin A expression. Gambello MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1180–4

Expression of the Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin is inhibited by a locus that encodes an ATP-binding cassette homolog. Highlander SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep; 61(9):3942–51

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the Myxococcus xanthus lon gene: indispensability of lon for vegetative growth. Tojo N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(8):2271–7

The lonD gene is homologous to the lon gene encoding an ATP-dependent protease and is essential for the development of Myxococcus xanthus. Tojo N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4545–9

Prolyl endopeptidase from Aeromonas hydrophila: cloning, sequencing, and expression of the enzyme gene, and characterization of the expressed enzyme. Kanatani A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;113(6):790–6

Identification and functional expression of a new member of the mammalian Kex2-like processing endoprotease family: its striking structural similarity to PACE4. Nakagawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb; 113(2):132–5

A closely linked complex of mouse mast cell-specific chymase genes on chromosome 14. Gurish MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11372–9

Genomic organization of the mouse granzyme A gene. Two mRNAs encode the same mature granzyme A with different leader peptides. Hershberger RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25488–93

Thrombin-variable region 1 (VR1). Evidence for the dominant contribution of VR1 of serine proteases to their interaction with plasminogen activator inhibitor 1. Horrevoets AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15; 268(2):779–82

Purification, characterization, cloning, and expression of a glutamic acid-specific protease from Bacillus licheniformis ATCC 14580. Kakudo S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23782–8

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the cDNA for a human serine protease reponsible for activation of hepatocyte growth factor. Structural similarity of the protease precursor to blood coagulation factor XII. Miyazawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15; 268(14):10024–8

Molecular structure of Rarobacter faecitabidus protease I. A yeast-lytic serine protease having mannose-binding activity. Shimoi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15; 267(35):25189–95

Purification and cloning of a novel serine protease, RNK-Met-1, from the granules of a rat natural killer cell leukemia. Smyth MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24418–25

Structure, chromosomal assignment, and expression of the gene for proteinase-3. The Wegener's granulomatosis autoantigen. Sturrock AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21193–9

The ftf gene encoding the cell-bound fructosyltransferase of Streptococcus salivarius ATCC 25975 is preceded by an insertion sequence and followed by FUR1 and clpP homologues. Giffard PM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 May; 139 (Pt 5):913–20

Reversible expression of mouse mast cell protease 2 mRNA and protein in cultured mast cells exposed to IL-10. Ghildyal N, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 15;151(6):3206–14

Modulation of perforin and granzyme messenger RNA expression in human natural killer cells. Salcedo TW, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 1;151(5):2511–20

Rapamycin treatment depresses intragraft expression of KC/MIP-2, granzyme B, and IFN-gamma in rat recipients of cardiac allografts. Wieder KJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):1158–66

Gene expression of prohormone and proprotein convertases in the rat CNS: a comparative in situ hybridization analysis. Schäfer MK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):1258–79

Mutation of a tyrosine localization signal in the cytosolic tail of yeast Kex2 protease disrupts Golgi retention and results in default transport to the vacuole. Wilcox CA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Dec;3(12):1353–71

Testicular expression of PC4 in the rat: molecular diversity of a novel germ cell-specific Kex2/subtilisin-like proprotein convertase. Seidah NG, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;6(10):1559–70

A family of serine protease genes expressed in adult buffalo fly (Haematobia irritans exigua). Elvin CM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jul;240(1):132–9

Molecular characterization of the proteinase-encoding gene, prb1, related to mycoparasitism by Trichoderma harzianum. Geremia RA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May; 8(3):603–13

The prohormone and proprotein processing enzymes PC1 and PC2: structure, selective cleavage of mouse POMC and human renin at pairs of basic residues, cellular expression, tissue distribution, and mRNA regulation. Seidah NG, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;126:132–50 (35 ref.)

Efficient total gene synthesis of 1.35-kb hybrid alpha-lytic protease gene using the polymerase chain reaction. Bambot SB, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Feb;2(3):266–71

Adipsin expression and growth in rats as influenced by insulin and somatotropin. Miner JL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug; 54(2):207–12

The Drosophila Stubble-stubbloid gene encodes an apparent transmembrane serine protease required for epithelial morphogenesis. Appel LF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jun 1;90(11):4937–41

cDNA structure of the mouse and rat subtilisin/kexin-like PC5: a candidate proprotein convertase expressed in endocrine and nonendocrine cells. Lusson J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6691–5

Isolation, characterization, and transcription of the gene encoding mouse mast cell protease 7. McNeil HP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11174–8

The biosynthesis and processing of neuroendocrine peptides: identification of proprotein convertases involved in intravesicular processing. Smeekens SP, et al.
Prog Brain Res 1992;92:235–46 (87 ref.)

A common domain within the proenzyme regions of the Drosophila snake and easter proteins and Tachypleus proclotting enzyme defines a new subfamily of serine proteases. Smith CL, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Sep;1(9):1225–6

Similar levels of granzyme A and perforin mRNA expression in rejected and tolerated heart allografts in donor-specific tolerance in rats. Bugeon L, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Aug;56(2):405–8

The effect of cyclosporine treatment on the expression of genes encoding granzyme A and perforin in the infiltrate of mouse heart transplants. Mueller C, et al.
Transplantation 1993 Jan;55(1):139–45

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytotoxicity with target DNA breakdown by rat basophilic leukemia cells expressing both cytolysin and granzyme A. Shiver JW, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 16;71(2):315–22

Inhibition of complement alternative pathway in mice with Fab antibody to recombinant adipsin/factor D. Pascual M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jun;23(6):1389–92

Mechanism of lymphocyte-mediated cytolysis: functional cytolytic T cells lacking perforin and granzymes. Berke G, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jan;78(1):105–12

'Classic' anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies (cANCA), 'Wegener's autoantigen' and their immunopathogenic role in Wegener's granulomatosis. Gross WL, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Apr;6(2):171–84 (50 ref.)

Transfection of mouse cytotoxic T lymphocyte with an antisense granzyme A vector reduces lytic activity. Talento A, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15;149(12):4009–15

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies raised against recombinant human granzymes A and B and showing cross reactions with the natural proteins. Kummer JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jul 6;163(1):77–83

Wegener's granulomatosis with antiproteinase-3 antibodies occurring after Hodgkin's disease. Gratadour P, et al.
Nephron 1993;64(3):456–61

Production of a monoclonal antibody against the thrombin-like enzyme, habutobin, from Trimeresurus flavoviridis venom. Nakamura M, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Oct; 30(10):1177–88

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunopurification of functional Asp-ase (natural killer cell granzyme B) using a monoclonal antibody. Trapani JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15; 195(2):910–20

Two forms of factor C from the amoebocytes of Carcinoscorpius rotundicauda: purification and characterisation. Ding JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 3;1202(1):149–56

Purification, characterization and molecular cloning of an acidic amino acid-specific proteinase from Streptomyces fradiae ATCC 14544. Kitadokoro K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 May 13;1163(2):149–57

The localization and characterization of proteinases for the initial cleavage of porcine amelogenin. Tanabe T, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1992 Sep;51(3):213–7

Ca(2+)-regulated serine protease associated with the nuclear scaffold. Clawson GA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Nov; 3(11):827–38

Purification, biochemical characterization and N-terminal sequence of a serine-protease with chymotrypsic and collagenolytic activities in a tropical shrimp, Penaeus vannamei (Crustacea, Decapoda). Van Wormhoudt A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Nov;103(3):675–80

Purification and characterization of proteinase In, a trypsin-like proteinase, in Escherichia coli. Kato M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1992 Dec 15;210(3):1007–14

Yeast mitochondrial ATP-dependent protease: purification and comparison with the homologous rat enzyme and the bacterial ATP-dependent protease La. Kutejová E, et al.
FEBS Lett 1993 Aug 23;329(1–2):47–50

Purification and characterization of two isoforms of serine proteinase from the microsomal membranes of rat liver. Tamanoue Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb; 113(2):229–35

Purification, characterization, cloning, and expression of a glutamic acid-specific protease from Bacillus licheniformis ATCC 14580. Kakudo S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23782–8

Purification and characterization of the candidate prohormone-processing enzyme SPC3 produced in a mouse L cell line. Rufaut NW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20291–8

Purification and cloning of a novel serine protease, RNK-Met-1, from the granules of a rat natural killer cell leukemia. Smyth MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24418–25

Isolation and characterization of a novel serine proteinase complexed with alpha 2-macroglobulin from porcine gastric mucosa. Uchino T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):527–33

Purification and characterization of the prohormone convertase PC1(PC3). Zhou Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5615–23

Purification of three cytotoxic lymphocyte granule serine proteases that induce apoptosis through distinct substrate and target cell interactions. Shi L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Dec 1;176(6):1521–9

Purification and characterization of a serine proteinase from senescent sporophores of the commercial mushroom Agaricus bisporus. Burton KS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jun;139 (Pt 6):1379–86

Isolation of a protein complex from purulent sputum consisting of proteinase-3 and alpha 1-antitrypsin reactive with anti neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies. Ballieux BE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 26;159(1–2):63–70

Purification and preliminary characterization of stratum corneum chymotryptic enzyme: a proteinase that may be involved in desquamation. Egelrud T.
J Invest Dermatol 1993 Aug;101(2):200–4

Isolation of serine protease from granulated metrial gland cells of mice and rats with lectin from Dolichos biflorus. Damjanov A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug;95(3):679–84

Purification and characterisation of an extracellular metalloprotease, serine protease and haemolysin of Aeromonas hydrophila strain B32: all are lethal for fish. Rodriguez LA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Jul;13(1):17–24

Purification and characterization of tripeptidylpeptidase-II from post-mortem human brain. Wilson C, et al.
Neurochem Res 1993 Jul;18(7):743–9

Purification and characterization of a 47 kDa protease from Schistosoma mansoni cercarial secretion.
Chavez-Olortegui C, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Oct;105 (Pt 2):211–8

Purification of rat urinary kallikrein: comparative studies with rat submandibular gland kallikrein-like serine protease. Bedi GS. **Prep Biochem** 1992 Sep-Dec; 22(3–4):239–56

Purification and characterization of an antithrombin III inactivating enzyme from the venom of the African night adder (Causus rhombeatus). Janssen M, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Sep;30(9):985–99

Basic proteinases from Bothrops moojeni (caissaca) venom--I. Isolation and activity of two serine proteinases, MSP 1 and MSP 2, on synthetic substrates and on platelet aggregation. Serrano SM, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Apr; 31(4):471–81

Basic proteinases from Bothrops moojeni (caissaca) venom--II. Isolation of the metalloproteinase MPB. Comparison of the proteolytic activity on natural substrates by MPB, MSP 1 and MSP 2. Serrano SM, et al.
Toxicon 1993 Apr;31(4):483–92

METABOLISM

Collagenolytic activity in experimental atherosclerosis induced in rabbits fed a cholesterol-rich diet. Grabowska-Bochenek R, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1992; 39(1):27–31

Hormonal modulation of prolyl endopeptidase and dipeptidyl peptidase IV activities in the mouse uterus and ovary. Ohta N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Sep;127(3):262–6

Dexamethasone induces a down regulation of rat mast cell protease II content in rat basophilic leukaemia cells. Saunders PR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 May;36(1–2):4–10

Synthetic substrates and inhibitors for serine proteases from lymphocytes, mast cells, semen, and blood. Powers JC, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):128–35

Oxidants, metalloproteases and serine proteases in inflammation. Simon SR. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993; 42:27–37 (37 ref.)

Interaction of secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor with proteinase-3. Rao NV, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1993 Jun;8(6):612–6

Radioiodination of the active site of tissue plasminogen activator: a method for radiolabeling serine proteases with tyrosylprolylarginyl chloromethyl ketone. Keyt BA, et al.
Anal Biochem 1992 Oct;206(1):73–83

Peptidylglycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase and other processing enzymes in the neurointermediate pituitary. Eipper BA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31; 680:147–60 (59 ref.)

Some characteristics of a serine proteinase isolated from an extreme thermophile for use in kinetically controlled peptide bond synthesis. Peek K, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 Nov 30;672:471–7

Mammalian paired basic amino acid convertases of prohormones and proproteins. Seidah NG, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 May 31;680:135–46 (37 ref.)

The role of the membrane in the expression of the vitamin K-dependent enzymes. Mann KG, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1992 Dec;116(12):1330–6 (42 ref.)

Human neutrophil proteinase 3: mapping of the substrate binding site using peptidyl thiobenzyl esters. Brubaker MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16; 188(3):1318–24

Catabolism of intact type VI collagen microfibrils: susceptibility to degradation by serine proteinases. Kielty CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31; 191(3):1230–6

Proteolytic activation of a single-chain precursor of hepatocyte growth factor by extracellular serine-protease. Mizuno K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1631–8

Proteolytic cleavages of proalbumin and complement Pro-C3 in vitro by a truncated soluble form of furin, a mammalian homologue of the yeast Kex2 protease. Oda K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1353–61

The interaction of decorin core protein fragments with type I collagen. Pogány G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Nov 30;189(1):165–72

Resistance of ADP-ribosylated histones and HMG proteins to proteases. Boulikas T, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct-Nov;70(10–11):1258–67

OmpT proteolysis of E. coli initiation factor IF2. Elimination of a cleavage site by site-directed mutagenesis. Lassen SF, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug;27(4):601–11

Identification of the thyrotropin-releasing-hormone-degrading ectoenzyme as a metallopeptidase. Czekay G, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 15;290 (Pt 3):921–6

Enzymic characterization of murine and human prohormone convertase-1 (mPC1 and hPC1) expressed in mammalian GH4C1 cells. Jean F, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15;292 (Pt 3):891–900

Characterization of a B-type esterase involved in insecticide resistance from the mosquito Culex quinquefasciatus. Karunaratne SH, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 1;294 (Pt 2):575–9

Biochemical and immunological characterization of multiple glycoforms of mouse mast cell protease 1: comparison with an isolated murine serosal mast cell protease (MMCP-4). Newlands GF, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):127–35

Binding of a substrate analogue can induce co-operative structure in the plasmin serine-proteinase domain. Teuten AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 15;293 (Pt 2):567–72

Significance of hydrophobic S4-P4 interactions in subtilisin 309 from Bacillus lentus. Bech LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 23;32(11):2845–52

Random mutagenesis of the substrate-binding site of a serine protease can generate enzymes with increased activities and altered primary specificities. Graham LD, et al.
Biochemistry 1993 Jun 22;32(24):6250–8

Interdependency of the binding subsites in subtilisin. Grøn H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 22;31(37):8967–71

Cleavage of the Lys196-Ser197 bond of prolyl oligopeptidase: enhanced catalytic activity for one of the two active enzyme forms. Polgár L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 10;31(44):10769–73

Mapping the S' subsites of serine proteases using acyl transfer to mixtures of peptide nucleophiles. Schellenberger V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4349–53

Reaction of nerve growth factor gamma and 7S nerve growth factor complex with human and murine alpha 2-macroglobulin. Wolf BB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 23;32(7):1875–82

Regulation of translation and proteolysis during the development of embryonic dorso-ventral polarity in Drosophila. Homology of easter proteinase with Limulus proclotting enzyme and translational activation of Toll receptor synthesis. Gay NJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Oct 20;1132(3):290–6

Enzymatic hydrolysis of reconstituted dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine-apo A-I complexes. Lins L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 19;1151(2):137–42

Difference between human and guinea pig Hageman factors in activation by bacterial proteinases: cleavage site shift due to local amino acid substitutions may determine the activation efficiency of serine proteinase zymogens. Semba U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 22;1180(3):267–76

Immunolocalization of oviductin in endocytic compartments in the blastomeres of developing embryos in the golden hamster. Kan FW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jan;48(1):77–88

Inactivation of interleukin-8 by the C5a-inactivating protease from serosal fluid. Ayesh SK, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 15; 81(6):1424–7

A calcium-stimulated serine protease from monkey brain degrades the beta-amyloid precursor protein. Razzaboni BL, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 4;589(2):207–16

Relevance of classic anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibody (C-ANCA)-mediated inhibition of proteinase

3-alpha 1-antitrypsin complexation to disease activity in Wegener's granulomatosis. Dolman KM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Sep;93(3):405-10

Interference of Wegener's granulomatosis autoantibodies with neutrophil Proteinase 3 activity. van de Wiel BA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Dec;90(3):409-14

Granzyme A-immunoreactive cells in synovial fluid in reactive and rheumatoid arthritis. Nordström DC, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;11(4):529-32

Structure and function of eukaryotic proprotein processing enzymes of the subtilisin family of serine proteases. Van de Ven WJ, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1993;4(2):115-36 (91 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of S. cerevisiae mutants defective in somatostatin expression: cloning and functional role of a yeast gene encoding an aspartyl protease in precursor processing at monobasic cleavage sites. Bourbonnais Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):285-94

Virulence in bacteriophage Mu: a case of trans-dominant proteolysis by the Escherichia coli Clp serine protease. Geuskens V, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):5121-7

Interaction of human mast cell tryptase and chymase with low-molecular-mass serine proteinase inhibitors from the human respiratory tract. Hochstrasser K, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;249(8):455-8

A mutant Kex2 enzyme with a C-terminal HDEL sequence releases correctly folded human insulin-like growth factor-1 from a precursor accumulated in the yeast endoplasmic reticulum. Chaudhuri B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15;210(3):811-22

Purification and characterization of proteinase In, a trypsin-like proteinase, in Escherichia coli. Kato M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15;210(3):1007-14

Binding of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor to heparin binding protein/CAP37/azurocidin. Interaction between a Kunitz-type inhibitor and a proteolytically inactive serine proteinase homologue. Petersen LC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15;214(1):271-9

Charge-dependent binding of granzyme A (MTSP-1) to basement membranes. Vettel U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jan;23(1):279-82

Substrate recognition by proteinases. Hubbard SJ, et al. **Faraday Discuss** 1992;(93):13-23

Interaction between a membrane-associated serine proteinase of U-937 monocytes and peptides from the V3 loop of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) gp120 envelope glycoprotein. Avril LE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 8;317(1-2):167-72

A structural model for the glutamate-specific endopeptidase from Streptomyces griseus that explains substrate specificity. Barbosa JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 7; 324(1):45-50

Identification of the active site serine of the X-prolyl dipeptidyl aminopeptidase from Lactococcus lactis. Chich JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 14;314(2):139-42

Design of (omega-N-(O-acyl)hydroxy amid) aminodicarboxylic acid pyrrolidides as potent inhibitors of proline-specific peptidases. Demuth HU, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 29;320(1):23-7

Determination of proteinase 3-alpha 1-antitrypsin complexes in inflammatory fluids. Dolman KM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 14;314(2):117-21

Pulmonary surfactant is a potential endogenous inhibitor of proteolytic activation of Sendai virus and influenza A virus. Kido H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 10;322(2):115-9

Prolyl oligopeptidase catalysis. Reactions with thiono substrates reveal substrate-induced conformational change to be the rate-limiting step. Polgár L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 17;322(3):227-30

Site-directed mutagenesis of the tick-borne encephalitis virus NS3 gene reveals the putative serine protease domain of the NS3 protein. Pugachev KV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9;328(1-2):115-8

The cDNA structure of the porcine pro-hormone convertase PC2 and the comparative processing by PC1 and PC2 of the N-terminal glycopeptide segment of porcine POMC. Seidah NG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 5;310(3):235-9

Activation of two angiotensin-generating systems in the balloon-injured artery. Shiota N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 1;323(3):239-42

Prevalence of ompT among Escherichia coli isolates of human origin. Lundrigan MD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Oct 1;76(1-2):51-6

Restricted ability of group B streptococcal C5a-ase to inactivate C5a prepared from different animal species. Bohnsack JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1421-6

Evidence for possible involvement of an elastolytic serine protease in aspergillosis. Kolattukudy PE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2357-68

The alkaline protease of Aspergillus fumigatus is not a virulence determinant in two murine models of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis. Tang CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):1650-6

Control of mucin molecular forms expression by salivary protease: differences with caries. Slomiany BL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 May;25(5):681-7

Hydrolysis of peptide esters by different enzymes. Reissmann S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Aug;40(2):110-3

Eurystatins A and B, new prolyl endopeptidase inhibitors. I. Taxonomy, production, isolation and biological activities. Toda S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;45(10):1573-9

Role of Clp protease subunits in degradation of carbon starvation proteins in Escherichia coli. Damerau K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):53-63

A role for the Clp protease in activating Mu-mediated DNA rearrangements. Shapiro JA. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May; 175(9):2625-31

Muscle actin cleaved by proteinase K: its polymerization and in vitro motility. Higashi-Fujime S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;112(4):568-72

In vitro degradation of mitochondrial proteins by ATP-dependent protease in bovine adrenal cortex. Watabe S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;113(6):672-6

Site-specific frameshift mutagenesis by a propanodeoxyguanosine adduct positioned in the (CpG)4 hot-spot of Salmonella typhimurium hisD3052 carried on an M13 vector. Benamira M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22392-400

Activation of recombinant murine cytotoxic cell proteinase-1 requires deletion of an amino-terminal dipeptide. Caputo A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17672-5

Heterologous processing of prosomatostatin in constitutive and regulated secretory pathways. Putative role of the endoproteases furin, PC1, and PC2. Galanopoulou AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):6041-9

Thrombin-variable region 1 (VR1). Evidence for the dominant contribution of VR1 of serine proteases to their interaction with plasminogen activator inhibitor 1. Horrevoets AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15; 268(2):779-82

Generation of active myeloid and lymphoid granule serine proteases requires processing by the granule thiol protease dipeptidyl peptidase I. McGuire MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2458-67

Effect of tethered peptidylchloromethylketone inhibitors on thermal stability and domain interactions of urokinase and other serine proteases. Novokhatny VV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17211-8

Identification of molecular aggregates containing glycoproteins III, J, K (carboxypeptidase H), and H (Kex2-related proteases) in the soluble and membrane fractions of adrenal medullary chromaffin granules. Palmer DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):19806-12

Thrombin is inactivated by mast cell secretory granule chymase. Pejler G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5; 268(16):11817-22

Purification and characterization of the candidate prohormone-processing enzyme SPC3 produced in a mouse L cell line. Rufaut NW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20291-8

Enzymatic generation of the amino terminus of the beta-amyloid peptide. Sahasrabudhe SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16699-705

Isolation and characterization of a novel serine proteinase complexed with alpha 2-macroglobulin from porcine gastric mucosa. Uchino T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):527-33

Nerve growth factor-gamma activates soluble and receptor-bound single chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Wolf BB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5; 268(22):16327-31

Processing of two homologous precursors, pro-neuropeptide Y and pro-pancreatic polypeptide, in transfected cell lines expressing different precursor convertases. Wulff BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13327-35

An amino acid switch (Gly281-->Arg) within the "hinge" region of the tryptophan synthase beta subunit creates a novel cleavage site for the OmpT protease and selectively diminishes affinity toward a specific monoclonal antibody. Zhao GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14912-20

The prohormone convertases PC1 and PC2 mediate distinct endoproteolytic cleavages in a strict temporal order during proopiomelanocortin biosynthetic processing. Zhou A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1763-9

Characterization of serine protease-derived metabolites of big endothelin in the cytosolic fraction from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kaw S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S22-4

Granzymes A and B are targeted to the lytic granules of lymphocytes by the mannose-6-phosphate receptor. Griffiths GM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(4):885-96

Proteinase K inactivation of cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase isoenzyme for measurement of human serum mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase. Watazu Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993;7(2):81-5

Purification of three cytotoxic lymphocyte granule serine proteases that induce apoptosis through distinct substrate and target cell interactions. Shi L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Dec 1;176(6):1521-9

Electron immunohistochemical localization in rat bronchiolar epithelial cells of tryptase Clara, which determines the pneumotropism and pathogenicity of Sendai virus and influenza virus. Sakai K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Jan;41(1):89-93

Reversible expression of mouse mast cell protease 2 mRNA and protein in cultured mast cells exposed to IL-10. Ghildyal N, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 15;151(6):3206-14

The serine protease cofactor factor V is synthesized by lymphocytes. Shen NL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1; 150(7):2992-3001

In vivo and in vitro primed lymphocytes. Correlation of cytochemically detected BLT-specific lymphoid serine protease with cytotoxic activity. Wagner L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Apr 2;160(2):173-80

Substrate-specific proteases (BLT-esterase) are localized predominantly in the natural killer cells of unprimed mice. Sayers TJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Apr;53(4):454-61

Secondary structure changes stabilize the reactive-centre cleaved form of SERPINs. A study by 1H nuclear magnetic resonance and Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Perkins SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 20;228(4):1235-54

Identification of a chymotrypsin-like mast cell protease in rat brain capable of generating the N-terminus of the Alzheimer amyloid beta-protein. Nelson RB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):567-7

Nonstructural protein 3 of the hepatitis C virus encodes a serine-type proteinase required for cleavage at the NS3/4 and NS4/5 junctions. Bartenschlager R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3835-44

Cleavage at a novel site in the NS4A region by the yellow fever virus NS2B-3 proteinase is a prerequisite for processing at the downstream 4A/4B signalase site. Lin C, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2327-35

Tryptase Clara, an activating protease for Sendai virus in rat lungs, is involved in pneumopathogenicity. Tashiro M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7211-6

NS3 is a serine protease required for processing of hepatitis C virus polyprotein. Tomei L, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul; 67(7):4017-26

Protective effect of eurystatins A and B, new prolyl endopeptidase inhibitors, on scopolamine-induced amnesia in rats. Kamei H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 60(4):377-80

A comparison of the properties and enzymatic activities of three angiotensin processing enzymes: angiotensin converting enzyme, prolyl endopeptidase and neutral endopeptidase 24.11. Welches WR, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(18):1461-80 (160 ref.)

Regulation by proteolysis: energy-dependent proteases and their targets. Gottesman S, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1992 Dec; 56(4):592-621 (254 ref.)

Mutation of a tyrosine localization signal in the cytosolic tail of yeast Kex2 protease disrupts Golgi retention and results in default transport to the vacuole. Wilcox CA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Dec;3(12):1353-71

Two genes present on a transposon-like structure in Lactococcus lactis are involved in a Clp-family proteolytic activity. Huang DC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 7(6):957-65

Plasmodium chabaudi p68 serine protease activity required for merozoite entry into mouse erythrocytes. Breton CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9647-51

Flavivirus premembrane protein cleavage and spike heterodimer secretion require the function of the viral proteinase NS3. Lobigs M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6218-22

Ontogeny of the prohormone convertases PC1 and PC2 in the mouse hypophysis and their colocalization with corticotropin and alpha-melanotropin. Marcinkiewicz M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):4922-6

Production of the serum form of the transferrin receptor by a cell membrane-associated serine protease. Baynes RD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Oct;204(1):65-9

The biosynthesis and processing of neuroendocrine peptides: identification of proprotein convertases involved in intravesicular processing. Smeekens SP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;92:235-46 (87 ref.)

Binding of amino acid side chains to preformed cavities: interaction of serine proteinases with turkey ovomucoid third domains with coded and noncoded P1 residues. Bigler TL, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 May;2(5):786-99

Proteolysis increases the Fc-mediated binding of murine IgG2b to human EBV-transformed B cells, but decreases the expression of Fc gamma RII and Fc epsilon RII. Holtrop S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Sep;38(3):259-66

Effect of bilineobin, a thrombin-like proteinase from the venom of common cantil (Agkistrodon bilineatus). Komori Y, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Mar;31(3):257-70

Dengue 2 virus NS2B and NS3 form a stable complex that can cleave NS3 within the helicase domain. Arias CF, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):888-99

[Hydrolysis of prolactin by a serine proteinase from mammary gland secretory cell mitochondria] Khropycheva RP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Jun;57(6):945-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serine proteinase from the archaebacterium Halobacterium mediterranei--an analog of eubacterium subtilisin] Rudenskaia GN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Aug;57(8):1230-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of esterase activity of human and animal serine proteinases using fluorogenic esters of amino acids as substrates] Kraeva LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jun;113(6):600-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duodenase--a new serine proteinase with unusual specificity] Antonov VK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992; 324(6):1318-22 **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic mechanisms in bronchial secretions in rats with bronchial anaphylaxis] Komov VP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Jan-Feb;38(1):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Identification of a serine protease which activates the mouse heart adenosine 5',5'',P1,P4-tetraphosphate receptor. Walker J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 30;32(12):3119-23

The influence of seaprose on erythromycin penetration into

bronchial mucus in bronchopulmonary infections. Braga PC, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(3):105–11

Proteinase K decreases Pseudomonas aeruginosa adhesion to wounded cornea. Hazlett LD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Oct;55(4):579–87

Hydrolysis of the IciA protein, an inhibitor of DNA replication initiation, by protease Do in Escherichia coli. Yoo SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 19;327(1):17–20

Platelet activation by Protease I of Porphyromonas gingivalis W83. Curtis MA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 15;110(2):167–73

The effect of mast cell chymase on extracellular matrix: studies in autoimmune thyroiditis and in cultured thyroid cells. Banovac K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992; 99(1):141–9

Effect of mast cell chymase on the morphology of thyroid cells in vitro. De Forteza R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;99(1):133–40

Cleavage and activation of corneal matrix metalloproteases by Pseudomonas aeruginosa proteases. Matsumoto K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 May;34(6):1945–53

Effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase, alkaline protease, and exotoxin A on corneal proteinases and proteins. Twining SS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Aug; 34(9):2699–712

Hydrolysis of myelin basic protein in myelin membranes by granzymes of large granular lymphocytes. Vanguri P, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15;150(6):2431–9

Prohormone convertase–1 will process prorelaxin, a member of the insulin family of hormones. Marriott D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;6(9):1441–50

Interaction of osteoblasts with extracellular matrix: effect of mast cell chymase. Banovac K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jun;203(2):221–35

A fibrinogen–clotting serine proteinase from Cerastes cerastes (horned viper) venom with arginine–esterase and amidase activities. Purification, characterization and kinetic parameter determination. Laraba–Djebari F, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Nov;30(11):1399–410

In vitro and ex vivo responses of bovine lymphocytes to hypodermin C, an enzyme secreted by Hypoderma lineatum (insect oestridae). Chabaudie N, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Mar;36(2):153–62

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of neutrophils, oxidants, and proteases in the pathogenesis of acid pulmonary injury. Knight PR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct;77(4):772–8

Mast cell tryptase and chymase in developing and mature psoriatic lesions. Harvima IT, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(4):184–92

Proteases and lymphocyte cytotoxic killing mechanisms. Hudig D, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Feb;5(1):90–6 (52 ref.)

Inactivation of interleukin–6 in vitro by monoblastic U937 cell plasma membranes involves both protease and peptidyl–transferase activities. Laouar A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;215(3):825–31

Peritoneal exudate lymphocyte and mixed lymphocyte culture hybridomas are cytolytic in the absence of cytotoxic cell proteinases and perforin. Helgason CD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Dec;22(12):3187–90

Killing by cytotoxic T cells and natural killer cells: multiple granule serine proteases as initiators of DNA fragmentation. Trapani JA, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;71 (Pt 3):201–8 (38 ref.)

Preparation and properties of monoclonal antibodies against lipopolysaccharide–sensitive serine protease zymogen, factor C, from horseshoe crab (Tachypleus tridentatus) hemocytes. Miura Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct; 112(4):476–81

Characteristics of DNA replication in isolated nuclei initiated by an aprotinin–binding protein. Coffman FD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Feb;51(2):157–64

Hepsin, a putative cell–surface serine protease, is required for mammalian cell growth. Torres–Rosado A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7181–5

[Activity of ATP–dependent protease and steroid metabolism in the human placenta] Ishii A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Sep–Oct;196(5):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Processing enzymes for precursors of biologically active peptides and proteins: Kex2–like endoproteases in higher eukaryotes] Nakayama K. **Seikagaku** 1993 Feb;65(2):115–20 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A protease having a lectin–like domain: structure and function of rarobacter protease I, a yeast–lytic enzyme] Shimoi H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Mar; 38(4):773–8 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of tissue endoproteases determining viral tropism] Gotoh B. **Uirusu** 1992 Dec;42(2):119–31 (61 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

The effects of p–octopamine on salivary flow rates and protein secretion by rat submandibular glands. Okina A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Jun;72(6):993–1000

TOXICITY

Purification and characterisation of an extracellular metalloprotease, serine protease and haemolysin of Aeromonas hydrophila strain B32: all are lethal for fish. Rodriguez LA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Jul;13(1):17–24

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Refined structure of Sindbis virus core protein and comparison with other chymotrypsin–like serine proteinase structures. Tong L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 5; 230(1):228–47

URINE

Further characterization of endopeptidase H2 a serine proteinase from human urine. Casarini DE, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 1):422–9

SERINE–SPECIFIC TRNA see **RNA, TRANSFER, SER**

SERINE SULFHYDRASE see **CYSTATHIONINE BETA–SYNTHASE**

SERINE–THREONINE PROTEIN KINASES see **PROTEIN–SERINE–THREONINE KINASES**

SERINE TRANSHYDROXYMETHYLASE see **SERINE HYDROXYMETHYLTRANSFERASE**

SERMORELIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intranasal administration of growth hormone–releasing hormone(1–29)–NH2 in children with growth hormone deficiency: effects on growth hormone secretion and growth. Hümmelink R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Mar; 388:23–6; discussion 27

Growth hormone (GH) profiles in response to continuous subcutaneous infusion of GH–releasing hormone(1–29)–NH2 in children with GH deficiency. Tauber MT, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Mar;388:28–30; discussion 31

Pharmacokinetics of growth hormone–releasing hormone(1–29)–NH2 and stimulation of growth hormone secretion in healthy subjects after intravenous or intranasal administration. Wilton P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Mar;388:10–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison of GH–stimulation by GH–RH(1–29)NH2 and an agmatine29 GH–RH analog, after intravenous, subcutaneous and intranasal administration and after pulmonary inhalation in rats. Pinski J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Mar;41(3):246–9

Suppression of growth hormone (GH) secretion by a selective GH–releasing hormone (GHRH) antagonist. Direct evidence for involvement of endogenous GHRH in the generation of GH pulses. Jaffe CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):695–701

Enzymatic semisynthesis of a superpotent analog of human growth hormone–releasing factor. Bongers J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 16;35(21):3934–41

Semisynthesis of human growth hormone–releasing factors by alpha–amidating enzyme catalyzed oxidation of glycine–extended precursors. Bongers J, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):183–9

Potent agonists of growth hormone–releasing hormone. II. Zarandi M, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):190–3

A method for evaluation of activity of antagonistic analogs of growth hormone–releasing hormone in a superfusion system. Rekasi Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2146–9

METABOLISM

Semisynthesis of human growth hormone–releasing factors by alpha–amidating enzyme catalyzed oxidation of glycine–extended precursors. Bongers J, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):183–9

Catabolism of rat growth hormone–releasing factor(1–29) amide in rat serum and liver. Boulanger L, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):681–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of growth hormone–releasing hormone(1–29)–NH2 and stimulation of growth hormone secretion in healthy subjects after intravenous or intranasal administration. Wilton P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Mar;388:10–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Histamine release on rat pleural and peritoneal mast cells elicited by human GRF(1–29)NH2. Estévez MD, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;100(1):86–8

Comparison of GH–stimulation by GH–RH(1–29)NH2 and an agmatine29 GH–RH analog, after intravenous, subcutaneous and intranasal administration and after pulmonary inhalation in rats. Pinski J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Mar;41(3):246–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative study of growth hormone (GH) and GH–releasing hormone(1–29)–NH2 for stimulation of growth in children with GH deficiency. Chen RG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Mar;388:32–5; discussion 36

Growth response to growth hormone–releasing hormone(1–29)–NH2 compared with growth hormone. Neyzi O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Mar;388:16–21; discussion 22

SERODIAGNOSIS

Non–association between 9.2 KB PvuII RFLP and seronegative spondyloarthropathies in Spain. Cañete JD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;31(11):743–6

Problems and promises for out–of–lab tests for the detection of sexually transmitted diseases. Dillon JA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Feb;26(1):25–7

The value of specific antibody detection and culture in the diagnosis of reactive arthritis. Sieper J, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;12(2):245–52

Polymyalgia rheumatica and seronegative rheumatoid arthritis: some considerations based on a northern Italian population [letter] Salvarani C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr;20(4):756–7

Positive serology for Lyme borreliosis in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis in a Lyme borreliosis endemic area: analysis by immunoblot. Sood SK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr;20(4):739–41

Calculus pyonephrosis due to Candida albicans with special reference to serodiagnostic parameters. Tokunaga S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;66(6):786–9

Anaplasmosis in Uganda. I. Use of dried blood on filter papers and serum samples for serodiagnosis of anaplasmosis—a comparative study. Ssenyonga GS, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Feb;24(1):2–8

[Serodiagnosis of autoimmune diseases] Wagner J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 9;117(41):1573–5 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Serologic tests for the retroviruses: approaching a decade of evolution [editorial] Constantine NT. **AIDS** 1993 Jan; 7(1):1–13

Clinical evaluation of CAP System and RAST in the measurement of specific IgE. Pastorello EA, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Oct;47(5):463–6

Immunodiagnosis of bacterial enteric infections: where do we stand? [editorial] Nair GB, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1992 Jun;10(1):1–3

Development and comparison of serologic methods for diagnosing chicken anemia virus infection. Lamichhane CM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul–Sep;36(3):725–9

Development of a serologic panel for the recognition of nocardial infections in a murine model. Kjelstrom JA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 May–Jun;16(4):291–301

Laboratory techniques in the diagnosis and assessment of hepatitis B virus infection. Gray JJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Aug;68(4):263–8

Serodiagnosis of tuberculosis. Evaluation of a sulpholipid antigen. Savage C, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Feb; 278(1):49–57

The serology of chronic hepatitis B infection revisited. Maruyama T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2586–95

Serological detection of Helicobacter pylori by a flow microsphere immunofluorescence assay. Best LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2311–7

Comparative assessment of the leprosy antibody absorption test, Mycobacterium leprae extract enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay, and gelatin particle agglutination test for serodiagnosis of lepromatous leprosy. Escobar–Gutiérrez A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May; 31(5):1329–33

Sensitive and specific serodiagnosis of invasive amebiasis by using a recombinant surface protein of pathogenic Entamoeba histolytica. Lotter H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Dec;30(12):3163–7

Evaluation of cercarien hullen reaction (CHR) as a diagnostic test in chronic schistosomiasis and as a parameter for reinfection in acute cases. Ahmed MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(2):365–71

Assessment of assays for the serodiagnosis of Venezuelan equine encephalitis. Coates DM, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Nov; 25(3):279–89

A review of techniques for the serologic diagnosis of equine infectious anemia. Issel CJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan;5(1):137–41 (49 ref.)

An evaluation of two simple synthetic peptide based anti–HIV assays. Healey DS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Aug–Sep;38(3):305–12

Comparison of five tests for the serologic diagnosis of myiasis by Gasterophilus spp. larvae (Diptera: Gasterophilidae) in horses and donkeys: a preliminary study. Escartin–Peña M, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1993 Jul;7(3):233–7

A sensitive serodiagnosis of hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection with two non–fused peptides: comparison of antibody responses detected with a newly developed assay and a commercial second–generation test. Sato A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(4):295–304

The diagnosis of recent herpes simplex virus type 2 genital infections by the simplex–2 test. Field PR, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Oct;24(4):302–6

Sensitivity, specificity and predictive value of physical examination, culture and other laboratory studies in the diagnosis during early infancy of vertically acquired human immunodeficiency virus infection. Kline MW, et al.

Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 Jan;12(1):33–6
An evaluation of serologic tests used to diagnose brucellosis in buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis). Nicoletti P.
Trop Anim Health Prod 1992 Feb;24(1):40–4
A comparative study of four serological methods for diagnosis of acute and chronic Chagas' disease in Brazilian patients. Schattschneider W, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jul;44(3):210–8
Third-generation recombinant immunoblot assay to confirm hepatitis C virus-indeterminate serological samples [letter] García-Samaniego J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(3):191–2
[Studies of serological diagnosis for invasive candidiasis] Suzuki N. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;66(2):156–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnostic role of fiberoptic bronchoscopy for mycobacterial diseases—serological diagnosis] Maekura R. **Kekkaku** 1992 Dec;67(12):775–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Results of serological reactions in patients with presumptive diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Castro M, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 1991 Jul–Dec;46(3–4):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Serological responses in Lyme disease: the influence of sex, age, and environment. Fidelus-Gort R, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1993 May–Jun;23(3):221–9
Laboratory diagnosis of congenital and maternal rubella infection: a review. Kunakorn M, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:282–7 (62 ref.)

SEROEPIDEMIOLOGIC METHODS

Surveillance of Trypanosoma cruzi transmission by serological screening of schoolchildren. de Andrade AL, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(5):625–9
The past is prologue: use of serum banks in cancer research. Evans AS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1;52(19 Suppl):5557s–5560s (25 ref.)
Diagnostic tools in Lyme borreliosis: clinical history compared with serology. Blaauw I, et al.
J Clin Epidemiol 1992 Nov;45(11):1229–36
Unlinked anonymous HIV testing [news] **Lancet** 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):109–10
[Seroepidemiological study of toxoplasmosis in Libreville, Gabon] Duong TH, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1992 Dec;72(4):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[What is the mode of transmission for HTLV-I infection in Central Africa?] Louis JP, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1992 Sep;72(3):229–32 **(Fre)**
[Prevalence of anti-HCV (C100–3) antibodies in 20.373 blood donors] Zufferey C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 10;122(41):1524–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rubella epidemiology in military recruit schools] Matter L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 24; 122(43):1606–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SEROLOGY

A comparative study of HLA-DRB1 typing by standard serology and hybridization of non-radioactive sequence-specific oligonucleotide probes to PCR-amplified DNA. Mickelson E, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1993 Feb;41(2):86–93

METHODS

Use of seronegative samples for the calibration and reporting of serological enzyme immunoassay results. Sorensen K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Jan 31;214(1):55–60
[Preparation of universal anti-rhesus sera using soluble synthetic group A and B substances] Chagiashvili TsN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Feb;37(2):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEROMUCOID see **OROSOMUCOID**

SEROSITIS

ETIOLOGY

[Arthralgia, weight loss and polyserositis as chief symptoms of Whipple's disease (clinical conference)] Labenz J, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Jul 15;88(7):427–31; 448 **(Ger)**
[Polyserositis as a complication of sarcoma of the heart] Bondarenko IP. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Apr;(4):99–102 **(Rus)**

SEROTHERAPY see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

SEROTONIN

see related
RECEPTORS, SEROTONIN
[Serotonin and philosophy of life] Waller G.
Lakartidningen 1992 Dec 2;89(49):4243 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Serotonin-GABA treatment is hypothesized for self-injury in Lesch-Nyhan syndrome [published erratum appears in Med Hypotheses 1993 Feb;40(2):142] Gedye A.
Med Hypotheses 1992 Aug;38(4):325–8 (37 ref.)
[The effect of serotonin and dopamine microinjections into the dorsal raphe nucleus on the extinction of a conditioned reflex in rats] Shugalev NP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Mar–Apr;42(2):384–6 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Conversion of alpha-methyltryptophan to alpha-methylserotonin in vivo. New techniques for imaging serotonin. Sourkes TL. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:515–8 (26 ref.)
Rabbit isolated renal artery contractions by some tryptamine derivatives, including 2-methyl-5-HT, are mediated by a 5-HT1-like receptor. Tadipatri S, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1992 Oct;107(2):322–8
Further characterization of 5-HT- and 5-HT3 receptor agonists'-stimulated phosphoinositol phosphates accumulation. Edwards E, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16; 617(1):113–9
Effects of indoleamines and short photoperiods on the encystment of Gonyaulax polyedra. Balzer I, et al.
Chronobiol Int 1992 Aug;9(4):260–5
Antihypertensive effect of chronic i.v. administration of 5-carboxamidotryptamine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Balasubramaniam G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 24;237(2–3):207–13
5-Carboxamidotryptamine-insensitive 5-HT1-like receptors are concentrated in guinea pig but not rat, claustrum. Beer MS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 12;236(1):167–9
Does 5-carboxamidotryptamine-induced turning in guinea-pigs involve 5-HT1D autoreceptors? Moret C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 19;230(3):379–81
Sympathoinhibitory responses to 2-methylserotonin during changes in sodium intake. Petersen JS, et al.
Hypertension 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 2):1000–4
Sulphate conjugation of serotonin and N-acetylserotonin in the mosquito, Aedes togoi. Khoo HG, et al.
Insect Biochem Mol Biol 1993 Jun;23(4):507–13
Topical application of serotonin or the 5-HT1-agonist 5-CT intraocular pressure in rabbits. Meyer-Bothling U, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1993 Sep;34(10):3035–42
1-(2-Aminoethyl)-3-methyl-8,9-dihydropyrano[3,2-e]indole: a rotationally restricted phenolic analog of the neurotransmitter serotonin and agonist selective for serotonin (5-HT2-type) receptors. Macor JE, et al.
J Med Chem 1992 Oct 2;35(20):3625–32
Further insights into the molecular mechanisms of action of the serotonergic neurotoxin 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. Tabatabaie T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jan 22;36(2):229–36
DOI and alpha-methylserotonin: comparative vascular and nonvascular smooth muscle effects and central 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptor affinities. Cohen ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):943–9
Differential coupling of 5-HT1A receptors occupied by 5-HT or 8-OH-DPAT to adenylyl cyclase. Varrault A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 346(4):367–74
5-HT1-like receptor agonists enhance wakefulness. Dzoljic MR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jul;31(7):623–33
(+/-)-1-(2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenyl)-2-aminopropane(DOI) and alpha-methyl-5-HT: 5-HT2 receptor agonistic action on phosphatidylinositol metabolism in the rat fronto-cingulate and entorhinal cortex. Edwards E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jul; 31(7):615–21

ANALYSIS

Gamma-aminobutyric acid immunoreactivity in the enterochromaffin cells of the rat stomach. Oomori Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;145(2):127–31
Bioassay-guided isolation of serotonin from fruits of Solanum tuberosum L. Engström K, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1992; 4(2):91–2
Mast cells and biogenic amines in radiation-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Aldenborg F, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1993 Jan;8(1):112–7
Cell biology of pulmonary neuroepithelial bodies—validation of an in vitro model. I. Effects of hypoxia and Ca2+ ionophore on serotonin content and exocytosis of dense core vesicles. Cutz E, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 May; 236(1):41–52
Localization of cholecystokinin-like peptide in neuroendocrine cells of mammalian lungs: a light and electron microscopic immunohistochemical study. Wang YY, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 May;236(1):198–205
Ectopic expression of bioactive peptides and serotonin in the sacciform gland cells of teleost skin. Fasulo S, et al.
Arch Histol Cytol 1993 Jun;56(2):117–25
Dual projections of single cholinergic and aminergic brainstem neurons to the thalamus and basal forebrain in the rat. Losier BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26; 604(1–2):41–52
A sex comparison of serotonin immunoreactivity and content in the ferret preoptic area/anterior hypothalamus. Baum MJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(2):185–9
GABAergic innervation of serotonergic neurons in the dorsal raphe nucleus of the rat studied by electron microscopy double immunostaining. Wang QP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Dec;29(6):943–8
A topography and ultrastructural characterization of in vivo 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine-labeled serotonin-containing neurons in the central nervous system of Aplysia californica. Hernádi L, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Aug; 12(4):317–26
Microtubule-associated protein 2 (MAP2)-immunoreactive neurons in the retina of Bufo marinus: colocalisation with tyrosine hydroxylase and serotonin in amacrine cells. Gábriel R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Jul;269(1):175–82
Evidence for the coexistence of serotonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide at the subcellular level in neuroepithelial bodies in the lung of a marsupial, Isoodon macrourus. Haller CJ. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Oct; 270(1):199–203
Immunohistochemical localization and radioenzymatic measurements of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) in hearts of Aplysia and several bivalve mollusks. Ono JK, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1992 Sep;269(3):421–30
Role of mast cells in health: daily rhythmic variations in their number, exocytotic activity, histamine and serotonin content in the rat thyroid gland. Catini C, et al.
Eur J Histochem 1992;36(4):501–16
Immunocytochemical studies of tryptophan hydroxylase, tyrosine hydroxylase, and serotonin innervation in the aging rat neurointermediate pituitary. Saland LC, et al.
Exp Neurol 1993 May;121(1):119–26
Simultaneous measurement of serotonin, catecholamines and their metabolites in mouse brain homogenates by high-performance liquid chromatography with a microbore column and dual electrochemical detection. Cheng FC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jun 2;615(2):225–36
Determination of the catecholamines and serotonin, their precursors tyrosine and tryptophan, and their main metabolites in rat brain using reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorimetric and oxidative amperometric detection in series. Chin JR. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jul 1;578(1):17–30
Microbore liquid chromatography with dual electrochemical detection for the determination of serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in rat brain dialysates. Sarre S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 6;582(1–2):29–34
Serotoninergic innervation of the dorsal column nuclei and its relation to cytoarchitectonic subdivisions: an immunohistochemical study in cats and monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus). Blomqvist A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 22;327(4):584–96
Localization of cardiac vagal preganglionic motoneurones in the rat: immunocytochemical evidence of synaptic inputs containing 5-hydroxytryptamine. Izzo PN, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1993 Jan 22;327(4):572–83
Localization of NADPH diaphorase activity in monoaminergic neurons of the rat brain. Johnson MD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jun 22;332(4):391–406
Differences in the in vitro and in vivo 5-hydroxytryptamine extraction performance among three common microdialysis membranes. Tao R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov; 59(5):1778–85
Voltammetric monitoring of brain extracellular levels of serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and uric acid as assessed by simultaneous microdialysis. Guadalupe T, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Dec;45(3):159–64
A combined in situ hybridization and immunofluorescence procedure allowing visualisation of peptide mRNA and serotonin in single sections. Priestley JV, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 1993 Jun;48(1–2):99–110
The determination of 5-hydroxytryptamine, related indolealkylamines and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the bovine eye by gas chromatography-negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Best SA, et al.
J Pharm Biomed Anal 1993 Apr–May;11(4–5):323–33
3,4-Methylenedioxymethamphetamine, serotonin and memory. Ricaurte GA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):1097–105
Serotonergic recovery after (+/-)3,4-(methylenedioxy) methamphetamine injury: observations in rats. Scanzello CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1484–91
Correlation between serotonergic measures in cerebrospinal fluid and blood of subhuman primate. Yan D, et al.
Life Sci 1993;52(8):745–9
Serotonergic pathology is not widespread in Alzheimer patients without prominent aggressive symptoms. Procter AW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Sep;17(9):917–22
Colocalization of progestin receptors with serotonin in raphe neurons of macaque. Bethea CL. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jan;57(1):1–6
Ultrastructure and synaptic targets of the raphe-nigral projection in the rat. Corvaja N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(2):417–27
Serotonergic innervation of the mature and developing lateral septum of the rat: a light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical analysis. Dinopoulos A, et al.
Neuroscience 1993 Jul;55(1):209–22
Immunocytochemical characterization of afferents to estrogen receptor-containing neurons in the medial preoptic area of the rat. Kalló I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(2):299–308
Central nervous system innervation of the penis as revealed by the transneuronal transport of pseudorabies virus. Marson L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(1):263–80
Absence of serotonergic innervation from raphe nuclei in rat cerebral blood vessels—II. Lack of tryptophan hydroxylase activity in vitro. Mathiau P, et al.
Neuroscience 1993 Feb;52(3):657–65
Absence of serotonergic innervation from raphe nuclei in rat cerebral blood vessels—I. Histological evidence. Mathiau P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(3):645–55
Serotoninergic projections from the dorsal raphe nucleus to

the nucleus submedius in the rat and cat. Matsuzaki S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(2):403–16

Organization of the serotonergic innervation of spinal neurons in rats—III. Differential serotonergic innervation of somatic and parasympathetic preganglionic motoneurons as determined by patterns of co-existing peptides. Wu W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(1):223–33

Immunocytochemical demonstration of serotonin-immunoreactive cerebrospinal fluid-contacting neurons in the paraventricular organ of pigeons and domestic chickens. Hirunagi K, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992; 91:327–30

[Dopamine, noradrenaline and serotonin levels in amniotic fluid during the second trimester in normal and pathologic pregnancy] Veszprémi B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Apr 4; 134(14):745–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The role of neurotransmitters in psychiatric pathology] Gherardi D, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1992 Oct–Dec; 33(4):247–58 (152 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sex steroid hormones and brain serotonin in the estrous cycle of silver foxes] Osadchuk LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Apr;78(4):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see SEROTONIN ANTAGONISTS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Brain stem serotonin-synthesizing neurons in Alzheimer's disease: a clinicopathological correlation. Halliday GM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(6):638–50

Influence of interferon and radiation on serotonin content in primary carcinoid cell cultures. Jacobsen MB, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(2):239–43

The effects of p-chlorophenylalanine-induced serotonin synthesis inhibition and muscarinic blockade on the performance of rats in a 5-choice serial reaction time task. Jäkälä P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Oct 31;51(1):29–40

Differential expression of serotonin and [Met]enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8 in neurons of the rat brain stem. Tanaka M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 30(5–6):561–70

Immunocytochemical identification of serotonin-synthesizing neurons in the vertebrate retina: a comparative study. Wilhelm M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Feb;56(2):231–40

Effects of chronic ethanol administration on the serotonin-producing cells in rat gastric antral and duodenal mucosa. Todorović V, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Apr; 8(2):285–96

Bacterial flora, a possible source of serotonin in the intestine of adult female Ascaris suum. Shahkolahi AM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Feb;79(1):17–22

Effect of antidepressant drugs on monoamine synthesis in brain in vivo. Moret C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jul; 31(7):679–84

Influence of repeated treatment with buspirone on central 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine synthesis. Tunnicliff G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Oct;31(10):991–5

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor modulation of 5-HT biosynthesis in the rat brain. Yoshioka M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 11;139(1):53–6

Regulation of serotonin synthesis. Boadle-Biber MC. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1993;60(1):1–15 (124 ref.)

Biosynthesis of dopamine and serotonin in the rat brain after repeated cocaine injections: a microdissection mapping study. Baumann MH, et al. **Synapse** 1993 May;14(1):40–50

Serotonin synthesis and accumulation by neurons of the anuran retina. Zhu B, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Sep–Oct; 9(3–4):377–88

[The localization and functional status of serotonin-producing structures in the gastrointestinal tract of chum salmon fry] Balashov IV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Oct;78(10):95–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serotonin concentration in offspring of parents suffering from premature coronary arterial disease. Mihai K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1992;32(4):319–24

Serotonin and amino acid content in platelets of autistic children. Rolf LH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 May; 87(5):312–6

A comparison of serotonin (5-HT) blood levels and activity of 5-HT2 antagonists in adjuvant arthritic Lewis and Wistar rats. Pertsch M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;38 Spec No:C98–101

Serotonin-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in platelets from post-withdrawal alcoholics. Simonsson P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Nov;27(6):607–12

Food preferences, body weight, and platelet-poor plasma serotonin and catecholamines. Blum I, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Apr;57(4):486–9

Whole blood serotonin levels are markedly elevated in patients on dialytic therapy. Kerr PG, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(1–2):14–8

5-Hdroxytryptamine in platelets and 5-hydroxyindole-acetic acid in urine in asthma and other diseases of the respiratory tract. Hinterberger H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1968 Oct; 98(4):707–10

Platelet dense granule release reaction monitored by high-performance liquid chromatography-fluorometric determination of endogenous serotonin. Anderson GM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Oct;206(1):64–7

Seasonal effects on platelet 5-HT content in patients with OCD and controls [letter; comment] Brewerton TD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 May;50(5):409. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1987 Mar;44(3):219–25.

Alteration by a plasma factor of platelet aggregation and 5HT uptake in depression. McAdams C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Aug 1;32(3):296–8

Platelet and whole blood serotonin content in depressed inpatients: correlations with acute and life-time psychopathology. Mann JJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Aug 1;32(3):243–57

Platelet serotonin is a mediator potentially involved in anaphylactic reaction to neuromuscular blocking drugs. Bermejo N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Mar;70(3):322–5

Periodic psychosis associated with menstrual cycle [letter; comment] Dursun SM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec; 161:859–60. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Sep;161:402–4.

Sphingosine induced release of K+ and 5-HT in platelets should not be confused with membrane leakiness. Mäkelä JH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Nov 30;85(1):27–33

Serotonin concentrations in plasma and variations during the menstrual cycle. Hindberg I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Oct; 38(10):2087–9

Platelet-poor plasma serotonin in normal and preeclamptic pregnancy. Middelkoop CM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug; 39(8):1675–8

Increase of serotonin in plasma during onset of halothane-induced malignant hyperthermia in pigs. Gerdes C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 10;220(1):91–4

A single electroconvulsive treatment affects platelet serotonin uptake in bipolar I patients. Marazziti D, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1993 Mar;3(1):33–6

Serotonin as a factor involved in pathophysiology of thromboangiitis obliterans. Pietraszek MH, et al. **Int Angiol** 1993 Mar;12(1):9–12

Effects of acute and chronic treatment with fluvoxamine on extracellular and platelet serotonin in the blood of major depressive patients. Relationship to clinical improvement. Celada P, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Aug;25(4):243–9

Simultaneous measurement of serotonin, catecholamines and their metabolites in cat and human plasma by in vitro microdialysis-microbore high-performance liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. Cheng FC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 6;582(1–2):19–27

Measurement of plasma serotonin by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection as an index of the in vivo activity of fluvoxamine. Keating J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jun 2;615(2):237–42

Histamine/serotonin ratio (H/S ratio): a new scale for determining the degree of inflammation in ulcerative colitis [letter] Morita H. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep; 15(2):159–60

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors phenelzine and brofaromine increase plasma serotonin and decrease 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in patients with major depression: relationship to clinical improvement. Celada P, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Oct;12(5):309–15

Effects of fluvoxamine on whole-blood serotonin and platelet number [letter] Hoeksema T, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Feb;13(1):75–6

Uptake of serotonin into platelets of senile dementia of the Alzheimer type patients. Koren P, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 May;48(3):B93–6

A bioassay for inhibition of serotonin release from bovine platelets. Marles RJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Aug; 55(8):1044–56

Primary structure of the human platelet serotonin uptake site: identity with the brain serotonin transporter. Lesch KP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2319–22

Whole-blood serotonin and cognitive functioning in autistic individuals and their first-degree relatives. Cuccaro ML, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Winter; 5(1):94–101

Phenolic substances in red wine and release of platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine [letter; comment] Pattichis K, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1104. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):454–7.

Platelet serotonin studies in hyperserotonemic relatives of children with autistic disorder. Cook EH Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(25):2005–15

Platelets 3H 5-HT uptake in descendants from alcoholic patients: a potential risk factor for alcohol dependence? Ernouf D, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(12):989–95

5-[3H]hydroxytryptamine and [3H]lysergic acid diethylamide binding to human platelets. Peters JR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;215:201–13

Platelet serotonin transporter. Rudnick G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;215:213–24

Effects of methylmercury and trimethyltin on cardiac, platelet, and aorta eicosanoid biosynthesis and platelet serotonin release. Ally A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Mar;44(3):555–63

Interrelationship between blood serotonin levels and affinity of platelet imipramine binding sites in healthy subjects. Meyer-Lindenberg A, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1993 Jan; 26(1):15–9

Effect of captopril on serotonergic mechanisms in two-kidney, one-clip renal hypertensive rats. Morelowska D, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 Jul–Aug;44(4):365–72

Platelet serotonin levels in alcoholic patients: changes related to physiological and pathological factors. Bailly D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Apr;47(1):57–88

Blood levels of melatonin, serotonin, cortisol, and prolactin in relation to the circadian rhythm of platelet serotonin uptake. Modai I, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Aug;43(2):161–6

Evaluation of intraplatelet and urinary 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT), and urinary 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5-HIAA) levels in patients with toxemia of pregnancy. Ishii Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 80(1):21–40

Evaluation of 5-hydroxytryptamine concentration in portal vein measured by microdialysis. Yoshioka M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;79(3):370–6

A partial role of serotonin in normalization of the bleeding time by DDAVP in uraemic rats [letter] Pietraszek M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Nov 10;68(5):625

DDAVP releases tPA in correlation with a fall in platelet serotonin in uraemic patients. Malyszko J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Nov 1;68(3):303–8

[Blood level of free serotonin, catecholamines and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in patients with primary hypertension] Czarkowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Aug 26–Sep 2;46(35–36):652–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of humoral factors in the pathogenesis of the postoperative syndrome] Gimmel'farb GN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 May–Jun;(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of steroid hormones and antimigraine preparations on serotonin transport in the thrombocytes of persons suffering from migraine and in healthy subjects] Pukhal'skaia TG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jun; 115(6):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of peripheral blood serotonin in domesticated silver foxes (Vulpes vulpes) as a major gene marker of domesticated behavior] Vasil'eva LL, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Mar;29(3):498–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic changes in the histamine and serotonin levels of acute myocardial infarct patients treated with strepodecase, finoptin and alpha-tocopherol acetate] Shokareva GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(8):18–20 **(Rus)**

[Nerve growth factor and the state of serotoninergic system in endogenous depression and mental retardation] Brusov OS, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(8):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Does dantrolene influence central dopamine and serotonin metabolism in the neuroleptic malignant syndrome? A retrospective study. Nisijima K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan 1;33(1):45–8

Serotonin, suicide and schizophrenia [letter] Roy A. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;38(5):369

Neurochemical effects of 5-HT1 receptor ligands in pigeons. Gleeson S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15; 229(2–3):109–15

Tryptophan and serotonin metabolism in familial erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Howells DW, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(6):891–7

Neurobiology of impulsivity and the impulse control disorders. Stein DJ, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Winter;5(1):9–17 (110 ref.)

Inhibitory effects of clonidine on serotonergic neuronal activity as measured by cerebrospinal fluid serotonin and its metabolite in anesthetized rats. Matsumoto M, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(8):615–20

Concentrations of serotonin and its related substances in the cerebrospinal fluid of parkinsonian patients and their relations to the severity of symptoms. Tohgi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 5;150(1):71–4

CHEMISTRY

Effects of neonatal asphyxia on the serotonin neuron system in the developing brain studied by immunohistochemistry. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1992;14(5–6):394–402

Neurochemistry and child and adolescent psychiatry. Rogeness GA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;31(5):765–81 (133 ref.)

Melatonin decreases brain serotonin release, arterial pressure and heart rate in rats. Chuang JI, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Aug;47(2):91–7

DEFICIENCY

Development of chemosensitivity in serotonin-deficient spinal cords of rat embryos. Gao BX, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jul;158(1):79–89

Raphe grafts in the hippocampus, but not in the entorhinal cortex, reverse hippocampal hyperexcitability of serotonin-depleted rats and restore their responsiveness to fenfluramine. Richter-Levin G, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1992; 14(2):166–72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Neuroendocrine response to L-5-hydroxytryptophan challenge in prepubertal major depression. Depressed vs normal children. Ryan ND, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;49(11):843–51

GENETICS

The 'serotonin/norepinephrine link' beyond the beta adrenoceptor. Eiring A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3-4):211-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Electroacupuncture accelerated the expression of c-fos protooncogene in serotonergic neurons of nucleus raphe dorsalis. Ma QP, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Nov-Dec; 67(1-4):111-7

Clinical relevance of antibodies against serotonin and gangliosides in patients with primary fibromyalgia syndrome. Klein R, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;17(6):593-8

[Bronchial reactivity to methacholine and serotonin in six inbred mouse strains] Konno S, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Jan; 42(1):42-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The cholinergic, serotoninergic and peptidergic components of the nervous system of Moniezia expansa (Cestoda, Cyclophyllidea). Maule AG, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 May; 106 (Pt 4):429-40

METABOLISM

A new double labelling technique of the serotonergic neurons in wholemount CNS preparations of the snail Helix pomatia. Hernádi L. **Acta Biol Hung** 1991;42(4):417-23

Biochemical characterization of a serotonergic system in the neural sheath of Helix ganglia. Juhos S, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1993;44(1):83-7

Serotonin in helminths: content, synthesis, metabolism. Terenina NB. **Acta Biol Hung** 1993;44(1):121-4

Carcinoid tumor of the middle ear containing serotonin and multiple peptide hormones. A case report and review of the pathology literature. Hosoda S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Aug;42(8):614-20 (19 ref.)

Binding of serotonergic ligands to brain membranes of alcohol-preferring AA and alcohol-avoiding ANA rats. Korpi ER, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Sep-Oct;9(5):369-74

Expression of mouse serotonin transporter RNA in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Haber R, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991; 1:125-30

Serotonin and dopamine systems regulating alcohol intake. McBride WJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:411-6

Treatment of pregnant alcohol-consuming rats with buspirone: effects on serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid content in offspring. Tajuddin NF, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Feb;17(1):110-4

Free and conjugated catecholamines and serotonin in canine thoracic duct lymph: effects of feeding. Chen YK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):E184-9

Serotonin and morphogenesis. Transient expression of serotonin uptake and binding protein during craniofacial morphogenesis in the mouse. Shuey DL, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Jan;187(1):75-85

The human platelet dense granule: serotonin uptake, tetrabenazine binding, phospholipid and ganglioside profiles. Chatterjee D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May;302(2):439-46

Concurrent measurement of serotonin metabolism and single neuron activity changes in the lateral hypothalamus of freely behaving rat. Aoyagi K, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Aug 10;49(2):205-12

Differential damage by hypoxia to dopamine and serotonin nerve terminals. Masuda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):261-7

Partial purification and characterization of the sodium-ion-coupled 5-hydroxytryptamine transporter of rat cerebral cortex. Graham D, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 15;286 (Pt 3):801-5

Metabolism of 6-fluoro-DL-tryptophan and its specific effects on the rat brain serotoninergic pathway. Chanut E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 9;45(5):1049-57

Effects of ritanserin on the 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine-induced decrease in striatal serotonin concentration and on the increase in striatal neurotensin and dynorphin A concentrations. Johnson M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 17; 46(4):770-2

Identification of 5-hydroxytryptamine1D binding sites in sheep caudate nucleus membranes. Pauwels PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;46(3):535-8

Prevention by Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761) and trolox C of the decrease in synaptosomal dopamine or serotonin uptake following incubation. Ramassamy C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15;44(12):2395-401

Activators of protein kinase C decrease serotonin transport in human platelets. Anderson GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 17;1137(3):331-7

Serotonergic (5-HT2) mediation of anxiety-therapeutic effects of serazepine in generalized anxiety disorder. Katz RJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul 1-15;34(1-2):41-4

Serotonergic measures in suicide brain: the concentration of 5-HIAA, HVA, and tryptophan in frontal cortex of suicide victims. Ohmori T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 1; 32(1):57-71

GABA activity in dispersed bovine pineal cells: effect on serotonin release and calcium and chloride uptake. Chuluyan HE, et al. **Biol Signals** 1992 Jan-Feb;1(1):3-11

Differential modulation of extracellular levels of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat frontal cortex by (R)- and (S)-zacopride. Barnes NM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 107(1):233-9

Functional characterization of a 5-HT3 receptor which modulates the release of 5-HT in the guinea-pig brain. Blier P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;108(1):13-22

5-HT loss in rat brain following 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA), p-chloroamphetamine and fenfluramine administration and effects of chlormethiazole and dizocilpine. Colado MI, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;108(3):583-9

The novel 5-HT1A receptor antagonist, SDZ 216-525, decreases 5-HT release in rat hippocampus in vivo. Sharp T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;109(3):699-702

Neurochemical and pharmacological properties of tianeptine, a novel antidepressant. Labrid C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Feb;(15):56-60 (36 ref.)

Changes in substance P and 5-HT binding in the spinal cord dorsal horn and lamina 10 after dorsolateral funiculus lesions. Bernau NA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 4; 613(1):106-14

[125I]5-iodo-6-nitroquipazine: a potent and selective ligand for the 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake complex. II. In vivo studies in rats. Biegon A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13; 619(1-2):236-46

Effects of grafts containing cholinergic and/or serotonergic neurons on cholinergic, serotonergic and noradrenergic markers in the denervated rat hippocampus. Cassel JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1-2):53-63

Effects of intracisternal vs. intrahypothalamic 5,7-DHT on feeding elicited by hypothalamic infusion of NE. Coscina DV, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 4;597(2):310-20

The N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist MK-801 protects against serotonin depletions induced by methamphetamine, 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine and p-chloroamphetamine. Farfel GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 6;595(1):121-7

High D-glucose concentrations increase GABA release but inhibit release of norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat cerebral cortex. Fink K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 6;618(2):220-6

Effects of L-type calcium channel antagonists on the serotonin-depleting actions of MDMA in rats. Finnegan KT, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 12;603(1):134-8

Subcellular distribution of serotonin in the lamprey spinal cord. Franck J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 28;589(1):48-54

Effects of methiothepin on changes in brain serotonin release induced by repeated administration of high doses of anorectic serotoninergic drugs. Gardier AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 14;588(1):67-74

Morphine induces an increase in extracellular serotonin in the rat diencephalon. Grauer SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 25;599(2):277-82

Methylenedioxyamphetamine: neurotoxic effects on serotonergic projections to brainstem nuclei in the rat. Harvey JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13;619(1-2):1-14

Dextromethorphan antagonizes the acute depletion of brain serotonin by p-chloroamphetamine and H75/12 in rats. Henderson MG, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 30;594(2):323-6

Effects of chronic corticosterone ingestion on spatial memory performance and hippocampal serotonergic function. Luine VN, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1-2):65-70

[125I]5-iodo-6-nitroquipazine: a potent and selective ligand for the 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake complex. I. In vitro studies. Mathis CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13; 619(1-2):229-35

Serotonergic reinnervation of the hamster suprachiasmatic nucleus and intergeniculate leaflet without functional circadian rhythm recovery. Morin LP. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;599(1):98-104

Effect of subcutaneous administration of the chemical algogen formalin, on 5-HT metabolism in the nucleus raphe magnus and the medullary dorsal horn: a voltammetric study in freely moving rats. Puig S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1-2):250-4

Effects of tianeptine on 5-hydroxyindoles and on the morphine-induced increase in 5-HT metabolism at the medullary dorsal horn level as measured by in vivo voltammetry in freely moving rats. Puig S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15;600(2):219-24

Amino acids and serotonin are released into the lumbar spinal cord of the anesthetized cat following intradermal capsaicin injections. Sorkin LS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2; 607(1-2):89-98

Stimulation in the ventral posterior lateral nucleus of the primate thalamus leads to release of serotonin in the lumbar spinal cord. Sorkin LS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 29; 581(2):307-10

Apparent regional differences in 5-HT1A binding may reflect [3H]8-OH-DPAT labeling of serotonin uptake sites. Sprouse JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;617(1):159-62

D-fenfluramine effects on hypothalamic monoamine activities and their hormonal correlates. Storlien LH, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 27;597(1):60-5

Serotonin content is elevated in the dopamine deficient striatum of the weaver mutant mouse. Stotz EH, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 26;606(2):267-72

Stress and antidepressant effects on hippocampal and cortical 5-HT1A and 5-HT2 receptors and transport sites for serotonin. Watanabe Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 25; 615(1):87-94

Opioid receptor regulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine release from the rat hippocampus measured by in vivo microdialysis. Yoshioka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 4; 613(1):74-9

Immunolocalization of catecholamine enzymes, serotonin, dopamine and L-dopa in the brain of Dicentrarchus labrax (Teleostei). Batten TF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 31(3-4):233-52

Effect of progesterone on serotonin turnover in rats primed with estrogen implants into the ventromedial hypothalamus. Gereau RW 4th, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 32(3):293-300

Interleukin-1 beta increases 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid release in the hypothalamus in vivo. Monhankumar PS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(6):745-8

Effects of neonatal adrenalectomy on 5-HT and TRH-like immunoreactivity in the rat spinal cord. Poulat P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(5-6):617-22

Postnatal exposure to the beta-adrenoceptor agonist clenbuterol has regionally selective direct and long-term effects on rat brain beta-adrenoceptors and monoamine metabolism. Erdtsieck-Ernste EB, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15;71(1):27-35

A molecular recognizing system of serotonin in rat fetal axonal growth cones: uptake and high affinity binding. Mercado R, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18; 69(1):133-7

Molecular dynamics of serotonin and ritanserin interacting with the 5-HT2 receptor. Edvardsen O, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jul;14(3):166-78

Regional brain expression of serotonin transporter mRNA and its regulation by reuptake inhibiting antidepressants. Lesch KP, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan; 17(1-2):31-5

Low concentrations of hydrogen sulphide alter monoamine levels in the developing rat central nervous system. Skrajny B, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;70(11):1515-8

Effects of medium conditioned by retinal pigmented epithelial cells on neurotransmitter phenotype in retinoblastoma cells. Klaidman LK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Feb;68(2-3):207-13

Immunohistochemical colocalization of 7B2 and 5HT in the neuroepithelial bodies of the lung of Rana temporaria. Bodegas ME, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Jul;273(1):137-40

On serotonin and migraine: a clinical and pharmacological review. Ferrari MD, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Jun; 13(3):151-65 (191 ref.)

Serotoninergic innervation of area 17 in the cat. Mulligan KA, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1993 Mar-Apr;3(2):108-21

Characterization of 3H-serotonin (5-HT) binding and effects on the phosphoinositides (PI) turnover in cultured C6 glioma and N2 neuroblastoma cells from rodents [published erratum appears in Chin J Physiol 1992;35(4):367] Wei JW, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1992;35(3):227-39

Synthesis of (+)-(R)- and (-)-(S)-5-hydroxy-2-methyl-2-dipropylaminotetralin: effects on rat hippocampal output of 5-HT, 5-HIAA, and DOPAC as determined by in vivo microdialysis. Höök BB, et al. **Chirality** 1993;5(3):112-9

Effects of rhynchophylline on motor activity of mice and serotonin and dopamine in rat brain. Shi JS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;14(2):114-7

Effect of leukotriene B4 on arachidonate metabolism and activation of blood cells and endothelial cells. Wang ZY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;14(2):155-8

Favourable effect of tryptophan/insulin treatment on serotoninergic imbalance in alloxan diabetic rats. Jamnicky B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Jun;105(2):267-73

Temporal differentiation and migration of substance P, serotonin, and secretin immunoreactive enteroendocrine cells in the mouse proximal small intestine. Aiken KD, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Aug;194(4):303-10

Effect of dehydroepiandrosterone on neurotransmitter levels and appetite regulation of the obese Zucker rat. The Obesity Research Program. Abadie JM, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 May;42(5):662-9

Long-term regulation of serotonergic activity in the rat brain via activation of protein kinase A. Foguet M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):903-10

Fluvoxamine preferentially increases extracellular 5-hydroxytryptamine in the raphe nuclei: an in vivo microdialysis study [published erratum appears in Eur J Pharmacol 1993 Mar 2;232(2-3):326] Bel N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 8;229(1):101-3

The substituted amphetamines 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine, methamphetamine, p-chloroamphetamine and fenfluramine induce 5-hydroxytryptamine release via a common mechanism blocked by fluoxetine and cocaine. Berger UV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 14;215(2-3):153-60

The effect of adrenergic drugs on serotonin metabolism in the nucleus raphe dorsalis of the rat, studied by in vivo voltammetry. Clement HW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 24;217(1):43-8

[3H]paroxetine binding and serotonin content of rat brain: absence of changes following antidepressant treatments. Dewar KM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22; 235(1):137-42

Long-term alteration in the central monoaminergic systems of the rat by 2,4,5-trihydroxyamphetamine but not by 2-hydroxy-4,5-methylenedioxymethamphetamine or 2-hydroxy-4,5-methylenedioxyamphetamine. Elayan I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2-3):281-8

Integrative transporter-mediated release from cytoplasmic and vesicular 5-hydroxytryptamine stores in cultured neurons. Gu XF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22; 235(1):51-7

Central serotonergic uptake mechanisms in hypertensive rats: effects of clonidine and centhaquin. Gulati A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;231(2):151-6

Ethacrynic acid-induced convulsions and brain neurotransmitters in mice. Inoue M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;221(1):135-7

The novel 5-HT1A receptor antagonist (S)-UH-301 prevents (R)-8-OH-DPAT-induced decrease in interstitial concentrations of serotonin in the rat hippocampus. Nomikos GG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 17; 216(3):373-8

Increased cyclic AMP reduces 5-HT1D receptor-mediated inhibition of [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine release from guinea-pig cortical slices. Ormandy GC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 15;244(2):189-92

The 5-HT2 receptor antagonist, MDL 28,133A, disrupts the serotonergic-dopaminergic interaction mediating the neurochemical effects of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine. Schmidt CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 22;220(2-3):151-9

Problematical binding of [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine to rat gut myenteric membranes. Williams TJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 15;245(3):197-201

Effects of cold stress on some 5-HT1A, 5-HT1C and 5-HT2 receptor-mediated responses. Zamfir O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 25;219(2):261-9

Effects of neonatal removal of superior cervical ganglion on serotonin and thyrotropin-releasing hormone immunoreactivity in the intermediolateral cell column of the rat spinal cord. Poulat P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 91(1):21-8

Constitutive expression of a megakaryocytic functional property by murine erythroleukemia (Friend) cells: the incorporation of serotonin. Vannucchi AM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Dec;20(11):1296-301

Evidence for a possible role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the genesis of fatigue in man: administration of paroxetine, a 5-HT re-uptake inhibitor, reduces the capacity to perform prolonged exercise. Wilson WM, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Nov;77(6):921-4

Rat lymphoid cell--derived histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine releasing factor. Wyczółkowska J, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Oct;44(6):349-53

Evidence for a new subtype of serotonin receptor in oocytes of the surf clam Spisula solidissima. Krantic S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;90(1):125-31

Effects of estradiol on brain aminergic turnover of the female rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) at the beginning of vitellogenesis. Saligaut C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;88(2):209-16

Uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat isolated atria. el Rawadi C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;23(4):613-7

Serotonin uptake by astrocytes in situ. Anderson EJ, et al. **Glia** 1992;6(2):154-8

Wolff Award presentation 1993. Anti-migraine drug interactions with cloned human 5-hydroxytryptamine1 receptor subtypes. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Headache** 1993 Jul-Aug;33(7):347-50

Brain indoles in human hepatic encephalopathy. al Mardini H, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Jun;17(6):1033-40

Localization of serotonin, cholecystokinin and somatostatin immunoreactivity in the lower respiratory tract of embryonic, foetal and postnatal sheep. Balaguer L, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Oct;7(4):703-8

Immunocytochemical distribution of serotonin and neuropeptide Y (NPY) in mouse adrenal gland. Fernández-Vivero J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Jul; 8(3):509-20

Effects of inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism on serotonin release from rat basophilic leukemia cells. Igarashi Y, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2):131-44

Regional metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain under acute and chronic heat stress. Dey S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;37(1):8-12

Sulphate conjugation of serotonin and N-acetylserotonin in the mosquito, Aedes togoi. Khoo HG, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;23(4):507-13

Serotonin in affective disorders. Grahame-Smith DG. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Jun;6 Suppl 4:5-13 (24 ref.)

Suicide risk and serotonin. Nordström P, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Jun;6 Suppl 6:12-21 (60 ref.)

Uptake of the neuron-blocking agent meta-iodobenzylguanidine and serotonin by human platelets and neuro-adrenergic tumour cells. Rutgers M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 8;54(2):290-5

Ligands and tracers for PET studies of the 5-HT system--current status. Crouzel C, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Nov;19(8):857-70 (105 ref.)

Evaluation of S-[11C]citalopram as a radioligand for in vivo labelling of 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake sites. Hume SP, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Nov;19(8):851-5

Synthesis and biodistribution of a new radiotracer for in vivo labeling of serotonin uptake sites by PET, cis-N,N-[11C]dimethyl-3-(2',4'-dichlorophenyl)-indanamine (cis-[11C]DDPI). Suehiro M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Jul;19(5):549-53

Leydig cells in the lingual epithelium of the axolotl, Ambystoma mexicanum, are immunoreactive for serotonin. Toyoshima K, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Oct;181 (Pt 2):365-7

Neuroendocrine and substrate responses to altered brain 5-HT activity during prolonged exercise to fatigue. Bailey SP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):3006-12

Induction of mast cell sensitization by chemical allergens: a comparative study. Holliday MR, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):137-42

Stimulation of the active transport of serotonin into mouse platelets by the sulfhydryl oxidizing agent diamide. Bosin TR, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1992 Fall;7(3):139-45

Mediator release from mast cells by nerve growth factor. Neurotrophin specificity and receptor mediation. Horigome K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14881-7

Role of essential sulfhydryl groups in drug interactions at the neuronal 5-HT transporter. Differences between amphetamines and 5-HT uptake inhibitors. Wolf WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20820-5

In a concerted action kit ligand and interleukin 3 control the synthesis of serotonin in murine bone marrow-derived mast cells. Up-regulation of GTP cyclohydrolase I and tryptophan 5-monooxygenase activity by the kit ligand. Ziegler I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12544-51

Interplay between platelet-derived 5-hydroxytryptamine and arachidonic acid metabolites limits the thrombolytic efficacy of streptokinase against canine platelet-rich coronary thrombosis. Vandeplassche G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;21(1):56-69

Substance P-like and serotonin-like immunoreactivity in the lateral cervical nucleus of the raccoon. Broman J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 15;329(3):354-64

Monoaminergic systems in the brainstem and spinal cord of the turtle Pseudemys scripta elegans as revealed by antibodies against serotonin and tyrosine hydroxylase. Kiehn O, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 22;325(4):527-47

Origin of serotoninergic afferents to the hypoglossal nucleus in the rat. Manaker S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 15; 334(3):466-76

Influence of spinal cord hemisection on the configurational changes in motor and primary afferent neurons and the chemical messenger alterations in the rat lumbar segments. Hirakawa M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992;33(4-5):419-28

Postnatal changes in development of serotonin-, neuropeptide Y-, Leu-enkephalin- and substance P-terminals in the rat locus coeruleus; a quantitative immunohistochemical study. Niwa H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992;33(2):133-40

Iodinated tomoxetine derivatives as selective ligands for serotonin and norepinephrine uptake sites. Chumpradit S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 13;35(23):4492-7

Effects of muscarinic receptor agonists and antagonists on rat brain serotonergic activity. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;90(3):241-7

The acute effect of sertindole on brain 5-HT2, D2 and alpha 1 receptors (ex vivo radioreceptor binding studies). Hyttel J, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;89(1-2):61-9

Isolation of a cDNA encoding the human brain serotonin transporter. Lesch KP, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;91(1):67-72

Sympathetic denervation and chronic serotonin uptake blockade by fluoxetine do not affect pineal gland 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid: evidence that oxidative deamination of pineal serotonin is a property of the pinealocyte. McNulty JA, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;89(1-2):93-101

Daily variations in in vivo tryptophan hydroxylation and in the contents of serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in discrete brain areas of the rat. Poncet L, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;92(2-3):137-50

Therapy of Morbus Parkinson and radical-induced neurotoxicity in the rat--in vivo voltammetric studies. Wesemann W. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1992;38:45-53

Patterns of serotonin and SCP immunoreactivity during metamorphosis of the nervous system of the red abalone, Haliotis rufescens. Barlow LA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Sep; 23(7):829-44

In vivo brain dialysis study of the somatodendritic release of serotonin in the Raphe nuclei of the rat: effects of 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin. Adell A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1673-81

Sustained depletion of cortical and hippocampal serotonin and norepinephrine but not striatal dopamine by 1-methyl-4-(2'-aminophenyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (2'-NH2-MPTP): a comparative study with 2'-CH3-MPTP and MPTP. Andrews AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):1167-70

Regional effects of sodium valproate on extracellular concentrations of 5-hydroxytryptamine, dopamine, and their metabolites in the rat brain: an in vivo microdialysis study. Biggs CS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1702-8

Cocaine and cocaethylene: microdialysis comparison of brain drug levels and effects on dopamine and serotonin. Bradberry CW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1429-35

Formation and clearance of interstitial metabolites of dopamine and serotonin in the rat striatum: an in vivo microdialysis study. Cumming P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1905-14

Dopamine D2 receptor-mediated regulation of serotonin extracellular concentration in the dorsal raphe nucleus of freely moving rats. Ferré S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug; 61(2):772-5

Characterization of the 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor modulating the release of 5-[3H]hydroxytryptamine in slices of the human neocortex. Galzin AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1293-301

Serotonin 5-HT1A autoreceptor blockade potentiates the ability of the 5-HT reuptake inhibitor citalopram to increase nerve terminal output of 5-HT in vivo: a microdialysis study. Hjorth S. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb; 60(2):776-9

Extracellular dopamine and serotonin in the rat striatum during transient ischaemia of different severities: a microdialysis study. Richards DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan;60(1):128-36

Prostaglandins stimulate serotonin acetylation in chick pineal cells: involvement of cyclic AMP-dependent and calcium/calmodulin-dependent mechanisms. Voisin P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):666-70

5,5'-Dihydroxy-4,4'-bitryptamine: a potentially aberrant, neurotoxic metabolite of serotonin. Wrona MZ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1392-8

Clinical and neurochemical effects of fenfluramine in children with autism. Leventhal BL, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Summer;5(3):307-15

Neurochemical afferents controlling the activity of serotonergic neurons in the dorsal raphe nucleus: microiontophoretic studies in the awake cat. Levine ES, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):4037-44

S-100 beta and insulin-like growth factor-II differentially regulate growth of developing serotonin and dopamine neurons in vitro. Liu JP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Oct; 33(2):248-56

Coexistence of cholinergic, catecholaminergic, serotonergic, and glutamatergic neurotransmitter markers in mouse clonal hybrid neurons derived from the septal region. Satoh J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jun;32(2):127-37

Serotonergic manipulations in experimental neoplastic spinal cord compression. Siegal T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jun; 78(6):929-37

A PET radiotracer for studying serotonin uptake sites: carbon-11-McN-5652Z. Suehiro M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;34(1):120-7

Prenatal protein malnutrition in rats enhances serotonin release from hippocampus. Chen JC, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Nov;122(11):2138-43

Effect of Bay K 8644 on the synthesis and metabolism of dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in various brain areas of the rat. Colado MI, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 45(3):220-2

The Ginkgo biloba extract, EGb761, increases synaptosomal uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine: in-vitro and ex-vivo studies. Ramassamy C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 44(11):943-5

Differential roles of 5-hydroxytryptamine1A and 5-hydroxytryptamine1B receptor subtypes in modulating spinal nociceptive transmission in mice. Alhaider AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):378-85

Acute uptake inhibition increases extracellular serotonin in the rat forebrain. Rutter JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1319-24

Yohimbine as a serotonergic agent: evidence from receptor binding and drug discrimination. Winter JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):682-9

Quantitative autoradiography of 3H-paroxetine binding sites in rat brain. Chen HT, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Jul;27(4):209-16

Cyclic AMP mediates inhibition of the Na(+)-K+ electrogenic pump by serotonin in tactile sensory neurones of the leech. Catarsi S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Mar; 462:229-42

Further studies on the endogenous serotonin-uptake-inhibitor-like substances in the human cerebrospinal fluid. Goto S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;61(1):51-6

Effects of palmatine on motor activity and the concentration of central monoamines and its metabolites in rats. Hsieh MT, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;61(1):1-5

Suicide [letter] Friedman EH. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 18; 342(8873):744

5HT2-receptors and serotonin release: their role in human platelet aggregation. Cerrito F, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(3):209-15

Time course of ethanol-induced changes in serotonin metabolism. Helander A, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(10):847-55

Effect of serotonin axon injury on the somatostatinergic system in rat frontoparietal cortex. Muñoz-Acedo G, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(9):803-9

Blockade of the morphine-induced increase in turnover of dopamine on the mesolimbic dopaminergic system by kappa-opioid receptor activation in mice. Narita M, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(4):397-404

Interleukin-1 inhibits serotonin release from the hypothalamus in vitro. Palazzolo DL, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(23):1797-802

[11C](+)McN5652 as a radiotracer for imaging serotonin uptake sites with PET. Suehiro M, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(11):883-92

Time course of brain serotonin metabolism after cessation of long-term fluoxetine treatment in the rat. Trouvin JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(18):PL187-92

Murine serotonin transporter: sequence and localization to chromosome 11. Gregor P, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;

4(5):283–4
Abnormal fluctuations of acetylcholine and serotonin. Brown DW. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 May;40(5):309–10
The effect of aflatoxin B1 exposure on serotonin metabolism: response to a tryptophan load. Kimbrough TD, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1992 Dec;7(4):175–82
Non-neurotoxic amphetamine derivatives release serotonin through serotonin transporters. Rudnick G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;43(2):271–6
Binding of the cocaine analog 2 beta-carbomethoxy-3 beta-(4-[125I]iodophenyl)tropane to serotonin and dopamine transporters: different ionic requirements for substrate and 2 beta-carbomethoxy-3 beta-(4-[125I]iodophenyl)tropane binding. Wall SC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;43(2):264–70
Monoamine oxidase inhibitors increase preferentially extracellular 5-hydroxytryptamine in the midbrain raphe nuclei. A brain microdialysis study in the awake rat. Celada P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 347(6):583–90
In vivo electrophysiological evidence for tonic activation by endogenous noradrenaline of alpha 2-adrenoceptors on 5-hydroxytryptamine terminals in the rat hippocampus. Mongeau R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 347(3):266–72
In vitro neurotransmitter release in an animal model of depression. Edwards E, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jul; 21(1):29–35
Ageing and monoamine turnover in the lateral geniculate nucleus and visual cortex of the rat. Herrera AJ, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Jun;22(6):531–9
Serotonin binding proteins in bovine retina: binding of serotonin and catecholamines. Jimenez Del Rio M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Feb;22(2):111–9
Effect of disulfiram administration on brain tryptophan, serotonin and peripheral tryptophan content. Nagendra SN, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Jan;22(1):31–6
Circadian and seasonal rhythms of 5-HT receptor subtypes, membrane anisotropy and 5-HT release in hippocampus and cortex of the rat. Weiner N, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jul;21(1):7–14
Norepinephrine, dopamine, and 5-HT release from perfused hypothalamus of the rat during feeding induced by neuropeptide Y. Myers RD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Nov;17(11):1123–32
Diurnal variation in 5-hydroxyindole-acetic acid output in the suprachiasmatic region of the Siberian hamster assessed by in vivo microdialysis: evidence for nocturnal activation of serotonin release. Glass JD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Oct;56(4):582–90
Streptozotocin-induced decreases in serotonin turnover are prevented by thyroidectomy. Henley WN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Sep;56(3):354–63
Social interaction and elevated plus-maze tests: changes in release and uptake of 5-HT and GABA. File SE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Mar;32(3):217–21
Protein kinase C modulates the release of [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine in the spinal cord of the rat: the role of L-type voltage-dependent calcium channels. Gandhi VC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Nov; 31(11):1101–9
Serotonin uptake sites and serotonin receptors are altered in the limbic system of schizophrenics. Joyce JN, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Jun;8(4):315–36
Serotonin1B receptor activation mimics behavioral effects of presynaptic serotonin release. Rempel NL, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 May;8(3):201–11
Alteration of potassium-evoked 5-HT release from virus-infected rat cortical synaptosomes. Bouzamondo E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 May;4(5):555–8
Voltammetric study of 8-OH-DPAT effect on the raphe-trigeminal 5-HT system. Puig S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jun;3(6):533–5
Predator exposure alters brain serotonin metabolism in bicolour damselfish. Winberg S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Apr;4(4):399–402
Content of norepinephrine and serotonin in symmetrical divisions of the brain of rats in the norm during learning and with the administration of peptides. Kruglikov RI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;22(2):128–31
Tetanus toxin inhibits depolarization-induced [3H]serotonin release from rat brain cortex synaptosomes. Gobbi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 19;151(2):205–8
Effects of benzylpiperazine derivatives on the acute effects of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine in rat brain. Hashimoto K. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1-2):17–20
Normal serotonin but elevated 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid concentration in cerebellar cortex of patients with dominantly-inherited olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Kish SJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1-2):84–6
Serotonin uptake inhibition: in vivo effect of sertraline in rats. Manfridi A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 11; 139(1):69–72
Selective release of serotonin by endogenous alkaloids, 1-methyl-6,7-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines, (R)- and (S)salsolinol, in the rat striatum; in vivo microdialysis study. Maruyama W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 12;149(2):115–8
Regional differences in the ontogeny of 5-hydroxytryptamine-1C binding sites in rat brain and spinal cord. Pranzatelli MR. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 4; 149(1):9–11
Tetanus toxin alters 5-hydroxytryptamine, dopamine, and their metabolites in rat hippocampus measured by in vivo microdialysis. Whitton PS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1-2):95–8
Effect of clonidine on the release of serotonin from the rat hippocampus as measured by microdialysis. Yoshioka M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 11;139(1):57–60
The mesolimbic dopaminergic system exerts an inhibitory influence on brain corticosteroid receptor affinities. Casolini P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(2):429–34
Serotoninergic terminal transporters are differentially affected in Parkinson's disease and progressive supranuclear palsy: an autoradiographic study with [3H]citalopram. Chinaglia G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(3):691–9
In vitro and in vivo modulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine-, thyrotropin-releasing hormone- and calcitonin-gene related peptide-like immunoreactivities in adult rat sensory neurons. Delree P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov; 51(2):401–10
The presence of a serotonin uptake inhibitor alters pharmacological manipulations of serotonin release. Kreiss DS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan;52(2):295–301
Development of immunoreactivity for calcitonin gene-related peptide, substance P and glutamate in primary sensory neurons, and for serotonin in the spinal cord of fetal sheep. Nitsos I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May; 54(1):239–52
Modulation by serotonin of the neurons in rat nucleus raphe magnus in vitro. Pan ZZ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May; 54(2):421–9
Histamine modulates heat stress-induced changes in blood-brain barrier permeability, cerebral blood flow, brain oedema and serotonin levels: an experimental study in conscious young rats. Sharma HS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(2):445–54
Regional distribution of serotonin and substance P co-existing in nerve fibers and terminals in the brainstem of the rat. Tallaksen-Greene SJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(4):1127–42
Oral administration of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) produces selective serotonergic depletion in the nonhuman primate. Ali SF, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1993 Mar-Apr;15(2):91–6
Cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of pterins and metabolites of serotonin and dopamine in a pediatric reference population. Hyland K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jul;34(1):10–4
Distinguishing effects of cocaine i.v. and SC on mesoaccumbens dopamineand serotonin release with chloral hydrate anesthesia. Broderick PA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Nov;43(3):929–37
Possible link between brain serotonin metabolism and methionine sulfoximine-induced hypothermia and associated behavior in the rat. Ginefri-Gayet M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Sep;43(1):173–9
Effect of conditioned fear stress on serotonin metabolism in the rat brain. Inoue T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb;44(2):371–4
Prevention of learned helplessness: in vivo correlation with cortical serotonin. Petty F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct;43(2):361–7
Characterisation of dopamine and serotonin uptake inhibitory effects of tetrahydroaminoacridine in rat brain. Jossan SS, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Sep;71(3 Pt 1):213–5
Serotonin, carbohydrates, and atypical depression. Møller SE. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992;71 Suppl 1:61–71 (74 ref.)
GEA 857, a putative blocker of potassium conductance, enhances muscarinic agonist-evoked responses: dissociation from an action on 5-HT mechanisms. Ogren SO, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Aug;71(2):112–9
New evidence for a loss of serotonergic nerve terminals in rats treated with d,l-fenfluramine. Westphalen RI, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Apr-May;72(4-5):249–55
Exercise training: significance of regional alterations in serotonin metabolism of rat brain in relation to antidepressant effect of exercise. Dey S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec;52(6):1095–9
Serotonin uptake in the ectoplacental cone and placenta of the mouse. Yavarone MS, et al. **Placenta** 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2):149–61
Effect of acute and chronic treatment of rats with the putative anxiolytic drug ipsapirone on the turnover of monoamine transmitters in various brain regions. A comparison with the 5-HT1A agonist 8-OH-DPAT. Golembiowska K. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 Jan-Feb; 44(1):15–24
Structure-activity relationship studies of CNS agents. Part III. On the bioactive conformations of 1-arylpiperazines at 5-HT1A receptor. Mokrosz JL, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 Jan-Feb;44(1):87–97
Expression cloning of a reserpine-sensitive vesicular monoamine transporter. Erickson JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10993–7
Amantadine enhances dopamine and serotonin turnover in the MPTP model of Parkinson's disease. Altagracia M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993;36:289–91
S100 beta and serotonin: a possible astrocytic-neuronal link to neuropathology of Alzheimer's disease. Azmitia EC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:459–73 (98 ref.)
Further evidence for the existence of endogenous serotonin uptake inhibitors and their purification by calmodulin affinity chromatography. Chudzik J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 May;47(2):121–8
The effect of somatostatin analogue SMS 201-995 on serotonin levels in the medium of primary carcinoid cell cultures. Jacobsen MB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;27(12):1077–83
Ischemia-induced extracellular release of serotonin plays a role in CA1 neuronal cell death in rats. Globus MY, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Nov;23(11):1595–601
High-affinity binding of [125I]RTI-55 to dopamine and serotonin transporters in rat brain. Boja JW, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Sep;12(1):27–36
Identification of tryptamine and tryptamine-serotonin neurons in the rat dorsal raphe nuclei using specific antibodies. Dabadie H, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Jun;14(2):178–83
Behavioral indices of moderate nigro-striatal 6-hydroxydopamine lesion: a preclinical Parkinson's model. Fornaguera J, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Feb;13(2):179–85
Effects of acute ethanol administration on regional serotonin turnover. Lafuente MA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Dec; 34(6):504–7
Synaptic microcircuitry of bipolar and amacrine cells with serotonin-like immunoreactivity in the retina of the turtle, Pseudemys scripta elegans. Hurd LB 2d, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 May-Jun;10(3):455–71
[Immunohistochemical study on the enteroendocrine cells of the small intestine in experimental spleen deficiency syndrome in rats] Li LF, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 12(8):483–4, 454 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Platelet plasma membrane: characterization of the serotonin transporter] Launay JM. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992; 186(3):198–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of conditioned fear stress on monoaminergic systems in the rat brain] Inoue T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 May; 68(3):377–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sex difference of rat brain monoamine metabolism under restraint stress] Doge K. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Feb; 47(1):46–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of risperidone on catalepsy and cerebral dopamine, serotonin and GABA metabolism in the rat: comparison with haloperidol] Kikumoto O, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1993 Feb;13(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neurochemical disturbances in the rat's body due to combined action of pirimicarb and thiram. Part II: Changes in levels of catecholamines and serotonin in rat brain, heart and adrenal glands after different doses] Biel-Zielińska A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(4):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effects of male sex hormones on specific uptake and release of 3H-serotonin in the rat hypothalamus in vitro] Borisova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jun;113(6):653–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Selective analyzers of dopamine D2 receptors modulate serotonin metabolism in the striatum and nucleus accumbens of the rat brain during blockade of dopaminergic impulse flow] Galnetdinov RR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jun;113(6):614–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biogenic amines in brain structures of rats of different zoo-social rank during immobilization stress] Gorbunova AV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jun;113(6):570–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Monoaminoxidase activity and serotonin metabolism in the brain of rats during latent inhibition] Molodtsova GF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Dec;114(12):568–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of different body allowances of aldosterone on serotonin and cAMP metabolism in the tissues of rats with a disordered trophic function of the nervous system] Azhipa IaI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1992 May-Jun; (3):417–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of serotonin and its receptors in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension (editorial)] Belousov IuB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992;32(11-12):5–9 **(Rus)**
[Function of the serotoninergic system of blood platelets in patients with hypertension] Krivonkin KIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992;32(11-12):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Monoamines in the hypothalamic structures in the first few hours after immunization] Korneva EA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(7):25–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Migraine, serotonin and serotonergic receptors] Pascual J. **Neurologia** 1993 Jun-Jul;8(6):180–3 **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Plasticity and ontogeny of the central 5-HT transporter: effect of neonatal 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine lesions in the rat. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;70(2):191–5
The Galway Study of Panic Disorder. II: Changes in some peripheral markers of noradrenergic and serotonergic function in DSM III-R panic disorder. Butler J, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Oct;26(2):89–99
Development of storage granules during megakaryocyte maturation: accumulation of adenine nucleotides and the capacity for serotonin sequestration. Wojenski CM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Mar;121(3):479–85
Sodium dependence of [3H]paroxetine binding and 5-[3H]hydroxytryptamine uptake in rat diencephalon. Mann CD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1856–61
Flunarizine inhibits serotonin uptake in blood platelets with

and without calcium. Jensen PN, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992;71 Suppl 1:26–9

Effect of physical stress on 5–hydroxytryptamine uptake kinetics (Km and Vmax) in human platelets. Rolf LH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 1;66(2–3):159–67

PHARMACOLOGY

Serotonergic input on identified command neurons in Helix. Vehovszky A, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1993;44(1):97–101

Inhaled budesonide regimen enhances serotonin– and arachidonic acid–induced platelet aggregation. Hasselmark L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 May;36(1–2):44–9

Pharmacological characterization of the effects of 5–hydroxytryptamine and different prostaglandins on peripheral sensory neurons in vitro. Rueff A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;38 Spec No:C13–5

Influence of acetaldehyde on the vasopressor effect of serotonin in pithed rats. Pawlak D, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Jul;27(4):367–72

Ethanol potentiates ion current mediated by 5–HT3 receptors on neuroblastoma cells and isolated neurons. Lovinger DM. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:181–5

Effect of putative carcinoid mediators on gastric and small bowel transit in rats and the role of 5–HT receptors. Valdovinos MA, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Feb; 7(1):61–6

Effects of serotonin on coronary arteries of cardiac transplant recipients. Berkenboom G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):331–5

VIP, serotonin, and epinephrine modulate the ion selectivity of tight junctions of goldfish intestine. Bakker R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R362–8

Adenosine and 5–HT inhibit substance P release from nerve endings in myenteric ganglia by distinct mechanisms. Broad RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):G454–61

Effects of aging on cerebral vascular responses to serotonin in rats. Hajdu MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):H2136–40

5–Hydroxytryptamine dominates over thromboxane A2 in reducing collateral blood flow by activated platelets. Loots W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H158–64

Actions of 5–hydroxytryptamine on myenteric neurons in guinea pig gastric antrum. Tack JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):G838–46

Pregnancy reduces serotonin–induced contraction of guinea pig uterine and carotid arteries. Weiner CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1764–9

Pulmonary response to intravenous administration of 5–hydroxytryptamine after type–2 receptor blockade in healthy calves. Linden AS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jan; 54(1):168–73

Physiologic significance of epithelial removal on guinea pig tracheal smooth muscle response to acetylcholine and serotonin. Strek ME, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun; 147(6 Pt 1):1477–82

Paracrine effects of bombesin/gastrin–releasing peptide and other growth factors on pulmonary neuroendocrine cells in vitro. Speirs V, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 May;236(1):53–61; discussion 62–7

Pharmacological characterisation of the 5–HT1A serotonin receptor using the agonist [3H]8–OH–DPAT, and the antagonist [3H]spiperone. Sundaram H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):145S

Comparison of norepinephrine and serotonin vasoconstriction of the rat isolated testicular subcapsular artery at physiological and elevated transmural pressures. Davis JR. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Nov;47(5):692–7

The effects of 5–HT and m–chlorophenylpiperazine (m–CPP) on the efflux of [3H]–5–HT from human perfused platelets. Carver JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 May; 35(5):473–8

Central administration of 5–HT activates 5–HT1A receptors to cause sympathoexcitation and 5–HT2/5–HT1C receptors to release vasopressin in anaesthetized rats. Anderson IK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):1020–8

Nitric oxide is involved in 5–HT–induced relaxations of the guinea–pig colon ascendens in vitro. Briejer MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;107(3):756–61

5–Hydroxytryptamine (5–HT) mediates potent relaxation in the sheep isolated pulmonary vein via activation of 5–HT4 receptors. Cocks TM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 107(2):591–6

5–HT1B receptors mediate potent contractile responses to 5–HT in rat caudal artery. Craig DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;109(3):609–11

Evidence for a 5–HT1–like receptor mediating the amplifying action of 5–HT in the rabbit ear artery [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Br J Pharmacol 1992 Jul;106(3): 550–5] de la Lande IS. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;107(1):550–5

Reciprocal interaction of 5–hydroxytryptamine and cholecystokinin in the control of feeding patterns in rats. Grignaschi G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;109(2):491–4

Interaction between the effects of 5–hydroxytryptamine and adrenaline on the growth of platelet thrombi in the coronary artery of the anaesthetized dog. McAuliffe SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;109(2):405–10

Effect of the thromboxane A2–mimetic U46619 on 5–HT1–like and 5–HT2 receptor–mediated contraction of the rabbit isolated femoral artery. MacLennan SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):418–21

Potentiation of ADP–induced aggregation in human platelet–rich plasma by 5–hydroxytryptamine and adrenaline. Vanags DM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 106(4):917–23

Actions of 5–hydroxytryptamine and 5–HT1A receptor ligands on rat dorso–lateral septal neurones in vitro. Van den Hooff P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;106(4):893–9

Serotonin–induced contractility in human saphenous vein is inhibited by naftidrofuryl. Vashisht R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Nov;79(11):1154–6

The inhibitory effect of interferon–alpha on the serotonin–induced impairment of human NK cell activity in whole blood. Garssadi SI, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1993 Jun;7(2):164–75

Further characterization of 5–HT– and 5–HT3 receptor agonists'–stimulated phosphoinositol phosphates accumulation. Edwards E, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16; 617(1):113–9

Effects of serotonin and carbachol on glial and neuronal rubidium uptake in leech CNS. Foster MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 4;597(2):181–8

Pyramidal cells in piriform cortex receive a convergence of inputs from monoamine activated GABAergic interneurons. Gellman RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 8; 600(1):63–73

Brain Na+/K(+)–ATPase regulation by serotonin and norepinephrine in normal and kindled rats. Hernández J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16;593(2):239–44

In Aplysia sensory neurons, the neuropeptide SCPB and serotonin differ in efficacy both in modulating cellular properties and in activating adenylyl cyclase: implications for mechanisms underlying presynaptic facilitation. Jarrard HE, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1–2):188–99

Effect of serotonergic agents on regional concentrations of somatostatin– and neuropeptide Y–like immunoreactivities in rat brain. Kakigi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18; 599(1):45–50

Excitatory and indirect inhibitory actions of 5–hydroxytryptamine on sympathetic preganglionic neurones in the neonate rat spinal cord in vitro. Lewis DI, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 7;610(2):267–75

The actions of 5–hydroxytryptamine on the membrane of putative sympatho–excitatory neurones in the rostral ventrolateral medulla of the adult rat in vitro. Lewis DI, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1–2):103–9

Serotonin alters an inwardly rectifying current (Ih) in rat cerebellar Purkinje cells under voltage clamp. Li SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;617(1):87–95

Perfusate serotonin increases extracellular dopamine in the nucleus accumbens as measured by in vivo microdialysis. Parsons LH, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 26;606(2):195–9

Effects of central serotonin on autonomic control of heart rate in intact and baroreceptor deficient rats. Pérgola PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 12;582(2):215–20

In vivo modulation of acetylcholine in the nucleus accumbens of freely moving rats: I. Inhibition by serotonin. Rada PV, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13;619(1–2):98–104

Serotonin inhibits induction of long–term potentiation at commissural synapses in hippocampus. Villani F, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 26;606(2):304–8

Differential effects of NE, CLON, and 5–HT on feeding and macronutrient selection in genetically obese (ob/ob) and lean mice. Currie PJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(2):133–42

Effects of indoleamines and short photoperiods on the encystment of Gonyaulax polyedra. Balzer I, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1992 Aug;9(4):260–5

Effects of serotonin on intracellular pH and contraction in vascular smooth muscle. Kahn AM, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Dec;71(6):1294–304

Extracellular Ca(2+)–dependent potentiation by cocaine of serotonin– and norepinephrine–induced contractions in rat vascular smooth muscle. Watanabe C, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jun;72(6):1191–201

Serotonin selectively aggravates subendocardial ischemia distal to a coronary artery stenosis during exercise. Bache RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5):1559–65

Enhanced contraction to noradrenaline, serotonin and nerve stimulation but normal endothelium–derived relaxing factor response in skin small arteries in human primary hypertension. Angus JA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1992;19:39–47

Effects of 5–hydroxytryptamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine receptor agonists on ion transport across mammalian airway epithelia. Graham A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Sep; 83(3):331–6

Effect of serotonin on protein phosphorylation in the central nervous system of the leech Hirudo medicinalis. Garcia–Gil M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jan;104(1):125–31

Involvement of eicosanoids and inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate in serotonin–induced secretion in rat ileum in vivo. Hansen MB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 May; 105(1):77–82

Ontogeny of vascular smooth muscle responsiveness in the postweaning rat. Soltis EE, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1992; 18(1–2):44–54

Time course study on the action of 5–hydroxytryptamine on gastric secretion and mucosal blood flow and on ethanol–induced gastric mucosal damage in rats. Cho CH, et al. **Digestion** 1992;53(1–2):79–87

Effect of serotonin on the immunoreactive thyrotropin–releasing hormone concentrations of the rat stomach. Kaneko H, et al. **Digestion** 1992;53(3–4):149–56

Serotonin–induced decrease in hypothalamic tyrosine hydroxylase activity and corresponding increase in prolactin release are abolished at midpregnancy and by transplants of rat choriocarcinoma cells. Mathiasen JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2527–32

Serotonin–induced platelet aggregation predicts the antihypertensive response to serotonin receptor antagonists. Gleerup G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(2):121–5

Serotonin–induced dilation of small arterioles is not mediated via endothelium–derived relaxing factor in skeletal muscle. Alsip NL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15; 229(2–3):117–24

Epithelium–dependent responses of serotonin in a co–axial bioassay system. Cakici I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 12;236(1):97–105

Ca2+ channel antagonists and inhibition of protein kinase C each block contraction but not depolarization to 5–hydroxytryptamine in the rabbit basilar artery. Clark AH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22;235(1):113–6

Effects of serotonin and the 5–HT2/1C receptor agonist DOI on neurons of the cerebellar dentate/interpositus nuclei: possible involvement of a GABAergic interneuron. Cumming–Hood PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 4; 236(3):457–65

Evidence that 5–HT2 receptors predominantly mediate the contraction of the rat basilar artery to 5–hydroxytryptamine. Deckert V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;221(1):17–25

Sodium pump activation by 5–hydroxytryptamine in human placental veins. Fernández–Alfonso MS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2–3):185–91

Potentiation of 5–hydroxytryptamine–induced contraction in rat aorta by chlorpheniramine, citalopram and fluoxetine. Gruetter CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7; 217(2–3):109–18

Influence of stress and antidepressant treatment on 5–HT–stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat brain. Kawanami T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 17; 216(3):385–92

Investigation into the 5–hydroxytryptamine–induced relaxation of the circular smooth muscle of guinea–pig stomach fundus. Kojima S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 24;224(1):45–9

Modulatory effects of achatin–I, an Achatina endogenous neuroactive peptide, on responses to 5–hydroxytryptamine. Liu GJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;231(2):259–65

Pharmacology of the 5–hydroxytryptamine–induced depolarization of the ferret vagus nerve in vitro. Newberry NR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;221(1):157–60

Serotonin inhibits adenylate cyclase in human platelet membranes. Newman ME. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 3; 226(4):281–5

Endothelins inhibit serotonin–induced platelet aggregation via a mechanism involving protein kinase C. Pietraszek MH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 25;219(2):289–93

Activation of 5–HT2 receptors facilitates depolarization of neocortical neurons by N–methyl–D–aspartate. Rahman S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 16;231(3):347–54

The synergistic effect of 5–hydroxytryptamine and epinephrine on the human platelet is related to the activation of phospholipase C. Roevens P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 15;245(3):273–80

Further characterization of the 5–hydroxytryptamine 5–HT1–like receptor mediating contraction of guinea–pig iliac artery. Schoeffter P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 25;219(2):295–301

5–Hydroxytryptamine stimulates human isolated atrium but not ventricle. Schoemaker RG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 5;230(1):103–5

5–HT2 receptors augment cholinergic nerve–mediated contraction of rat bronchi. Szarek JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 16;231(3):339–46

Vascular interaction between 5–hydroxytryptamine and 15–lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid. Van Diest MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;231(2):267–74

Effect of N(G)–nitro–L–arginine methyl ester on the hypotensive and hypertensive responses to 5–hydroxytryptamine in pithed rats. Van Gelderen EM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 10;222(2–3):185–91

Effect of 5–hydroxytryptamine on glossopharyngeal afferent nerve activity in anesthetized rats. Yoshioka M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 4;236(3):491–4

Excitation and inhibition of rat medial vestibular nucleus neurones by 5–hydroxytryptamine. Johnston AR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(2):293–8

Effects of serotonin on fictive locomotion coordinated by a neural network deprived of NMDA receptor–mediated cellular properties. Schotland JL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 93(3):391–8

Synaptic mechanisms acting on lumbar motoneurons during postural augmentation induced by serotonin injection into the rostral pontine reticular formation in decerebrate cats. Takakusaki K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(3):471–82

Modulation of voltage–dependent calcium current in Helix aspersa buccal neurones by serotonin and protein kinase C activators. Hill–Venning C, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Nov; 77(6):891–901

Presence in and effects of pineal indoleamines at very low level of phylogeny. Csaba G. **Experientia** 1993 Aug 15; 49(8):627–34 (46 ref.)

Heterogeneous responses of canine basilar and middle cerebral arteries to serotonin at normal and high CO2 tension. Tsukui A, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Dec 1;

48(11–12):1118–21
Pharmacological analysis of the cardiac effects of 5–HT and some 5–HT receptor agonists in the pithed rat. Dabiré H, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(6):237–45
Stimulatory effects of serotonin on maturational gonadotropin release in the Atlantic croaker, Micropogonias undulatus. Khan IA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;88(3):388–96
Endothelial modulation of 5–hydroxytryptamine–induced contraction in goat cerebral arteries. Miranda FJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 May;24(3):649–53
Amplifying effect of serotonin on contractile responses in rat aorta and depletion of intracellular Ca–stores. Noguera MA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 May;24(3):619–26
Duration–dependent variability in the responses of diabetic rat aorta to noradrenaline and 5–hydroxytryptamine. Orie NN, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;24(1):243–6
Calcium dependence of serotonin–evoked conductance in C6 glioma cells. Manor D, et al. **Glia** 1992;6(2):118–26
Effects of serotonin on rat ileocolonic transit and fluid transfer in vivo: possible mechanisms of action. Oosterbosch L, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jun;34(6):794–8
Serotonin–induced vasoconstriction in human placental chorionic veins: interaction with prostaglandin F2 alpha. González C, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(2):86–90
Handling of 5–hydroxytryptamine by platelets in migraine [corrected and republished article originally printed in Headache 1992 Feb;32(2):68–72] MacGregor EA, et al. **Headache** 1992 Jun;32(6):305–9
Inhibiting effects of serotonin and serotonin antagonists on the migration of mononuclear leucocytes. Bondesson L, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1993 Mar–Jun; 15(2–3):243–50
Regulation of murine T–lymphocyte function by spleen cell–derived and exogenous serotonin. Kut JL, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1992;14(4):783–96
In vitro effect of 5–hydroxytryptamine on concanavalin–A agglutinability and multiplication of Entamoeba histolytica. Ahmed I, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Mar;31(3):285–7
Changes in platelet aggregatory responses to collagen and 5–hydroxytryptamine in depressed, schizophrenic and manic patients. McAdams C, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Nov;7(2):81–5
Serotonin, histamine and somatostatin modulation of PMA–stimulated phosphorylation of 130 kDa Ca2+ pump–like protein from rat cerebellum synaptosomal membranes. Zylińska L, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Apr; 25(4):521–4
Effects of serotonin on intracellular calcium in embryonic and adult Helisoma neurons. Goldberg JI, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Aug;10(4):255–64
Topical application of serotonin or the 5–HT1–agonist 5–CT intraocular pressure in rabbits. Meyer–Bothling U, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Sep;34(10):3035–42
Species differences in pulmonary vasoactive responses to histamine, 5–hydroxytryptamine, and KCl. Bradley JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):139–46
Analysis of responses to serotonin in the pulmonary vascular bed of the cat. McMahon TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):93–102
Effects of 5–hydroxytryptamine and 5–hydroxytryptophan infusion on the human cough reflex. Stone RA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):396–401
Meiosis reinitiation in surf clam oocytes is mediated via a 5–hydroxytryptamine5 serotonin membrane receptor and a vitelline envelope–associated high affinity binding site. Krantic S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7983–9
Regulation of collagenase gene expression by serotonin and progesterone in rat uterine smooth muscle cells. Wilcox BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20752–7
Mechanism of halothane attenuation of isometric tension induced by serotonin in isolated canine coronary artery rings. Blaise G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 20(3):445–50
Serotonin–induced vasodilatation in the human forearm is mediated by the "nitric oxide–pathway": no evidence for involvement of the 5–HT3–receptor. Bruning TA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;22(1):44–51
Contractile actions of endothelin–1 in isolated helical strips from rat pulmonary artery: potentiation of serotonin–induced contraction. Itoh H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;20(1):1–6
Serotonin–induced vasoconstriction in dog kidney. Takahashi T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20(5):779–84
Dynein from serotonin–activated cilia and flagella: extraction characteristics and distinct sites for cAMP–dependent protein phosphorylation. Stephens RE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Dec;103 (Pt 4):999–1012
Basic advances in serotonin pharmacology. Fuller RW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;53 Suppl:36–45 (120 ref.)
Modulation of swimming behavior in the medicinal leech. I. Effects of serotonin on the electrical properties of swim–gating cell 204. Angstadt JD, et al. **J Comp Physiol** [A] 1993 Mar;172(2):223–34
Modulation of swimming behavior in the medicinal leech. II. Ionic conductances underlying serotonergic modulation of swim–gating cell 204. Angstadt JD, et al. **J Comp Physiol** [A] 1993 Mar;172(2):235–48
Spawning in the zebra mussel (Dreissena polymorpha): activation by internal or external application of serotonin. Ram JL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Apr 1;265(5):587–98
Synthetic atrial natriuretic factor is a specific dilator of noradrenaline and serotonin activated renal resistance vessels. Mulvany MJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec; 3 Suppl 3:S307–9
Effect of prenatal exposure to tianeptine on different neurotransmitter receptors and 5–HT–stimulated inositol phosphate formation in rat brain. Romero G, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;90(2):113–24
Dopamine and nicotine, but not serotonin, modulate the crustacean ventilatory pattern generator. Rajashekhar KP, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Aug;23(6):680–91
Characteristics of [14C]guanidinium accumulation in NG 108–15 cells exposed to serotonin 5–HT3 receptor ligands and substance P. Emerit MB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun; 60(6):2059–67
Serotonin modulates nicotinic responses of adrenal chromaffin cells. Vijayaraghavan S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):324–31
Serotonin–operated potassium current in CA1 neurons dissociated from rat hippocampus. Uneyama H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;69(4):1044–52
Changes in serotonin–induced potentials during spinal cord development. Ziskind–Conhaim L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;69(4):1338–49
The contributions of protein kinase A and protein kinase C to the actions of 5–HT on the L–type Ca2+ current of the sensory neurons in Aplysia. Braha O, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May;13(5):1839–51
Serotonin agonists increase transferrin levels via activation of 5–HT1C receptors in choroid plexus epithelium. Esterle TM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4775–82
Pharmacology of the effects of bradykinin, serotonin, and histamine on the release of calcitonin gene–related peptide from C–fiber terminals in the rat trachea. Hua XY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May;13(5):1947–53
Differential cyclic AMP dependence of facilitation at Aplysia sensorimotor synapses as a function of prior stimulation: augmentation versus restoration of transmitter release. Klein M. **J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;13(9):3793–801
Blockage of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors by 5–hydroxytryptamine. Grassi F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Apr 1;34(5):562–70
Serotonin–activated alpha 2–macroglobulin inhibits neurite outgrowth and survival of embryonic sensory and cerebral cortical neurons. Liebl DJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jun 1;35(2):170–82
Common phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate pools are involved in carbachol and serotonin activation of tracheal smooth muscle. Baron CB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):8–15
Comparison of 5–hydroxytryptamine1A–mediated hyperpolarization in CA1 and CA3 hippocampal pyramidal cells. Beck SG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct; 263(1):350–9
Serotonin–induced relaxation in canine coronary artery smooth muscle. Cushing DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):123–9
Serotonin–induced contraction in porcine coronary artery: use of ergolines to support vascular 5–hydroxytryptamine2–receptor heterogeneity. Cushing DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):193–200
Cisapride and 5–hydroxytryptamine enhance motility in the canine antrum via separate pathways, not involving 5–hydroxytryptamine1,2,3,4 receptors. de Ridder WJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):79–88
A comparison of the potency of selective L–calcium channel blockers in human coronary and internal mammary arteries exposed to serotonin. Godfraind T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):112–22
Serotonin microinjected into the nucleus raphe obscurus increases intragastric pressure in the rat via a vagally mediated pathway. Krowicki ZK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):468–76
Vasoconstrictor and vasodilator effects of serotonin in the isolated rabbit kidney. Li T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):928–32
Tone–dependent responses of 5–hydroxytryptamine in the feline pulmonary vascular bed are mediated by two different 5–hydroxytryptamine receptors. Neely CF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1315–26
Activation of the central pattern generators for locomotion by serotonin and excitatory amino acids in neonatal rat. Cazalets JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Sep;455:187–204
Ionic mechanisms mediating 5–hydroxytryptamine– and noradrenaline–evoked depolarization of adult rat facial motoneurones. Larkman PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Oct;456:473–90
Modulation of respiratory activity of neonatal rat phrenic motoneurones by serotonin. Lindsay AD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Feb;461:213–33
Compared effects of serotonin on cervical and hypoglossal inspiratory activities: an in vitro study in the newborn rat. Morin D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;451:605–29
Alteration of arteriolar responses to serotonin by two intravenous anesthetics. Asher EF, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;29(4):322–9
Visualization of serotonin effects on renal vessels of rats. Endlich K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Feb;43(2):314–23
Sumatriptan and ischaemic heart disease [letter; comment] Bax WA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 29;341(8857):1420. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):861–2.
Receptors implicated in the actions of serotonin on chicken ileum longitudinal smooth muscle. Martin MT, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(16):1361–9
Histamine paw edema of mice was increased and became H2–antagonist sensitive by co–injection of nitric oxide forming agents, but serotonin paw edema was decreased. Oyanagui Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(17):PL159–64
Peripherally administered serotonin induces hyperglucagonemia in mice. Yamada J, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(23):1845–9
Serotonin–mediated 5–HT2 receptor gene regulation in rat myometrial smooth muscle cells. Rydelek–Fitzgerald L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;92(2):253–9
Serotonin–dependent collagenase induction in rat myometrial smooth muscle cells: mediation by the 5–HT2 receptor. Rydelek–Fitzgerald L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb; 91(1–2):67–74
Positive inotropic response to 5–HT in human atrial but not in ventricular heart muscle. Jahnel U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 346(5):482–5
A component of 5–HT–evoked depolarization of the rat isolated vagus nerve is mediated by a putative 5–HT4 receptor. Rhodes KF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 346(5):496–503
5–Hydroxytryptamine–induced increase in left ventricular dP/dtmax does not suggest the presence of ventricular 5–HT4 receptors in the pig. Saxena PR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 346(6):629–36
5–Hydroxytryptamine increases contractile force in porcine right atrium but not in left ventricle. Schoemaker RG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 346(5):486–9
Differential coupling of 5–HT1A receptors occupied by 5–HT or 8–OH–DPAT to adenylyl cyclase. Varrault A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 346(4):367–74
Effects of serotonin and noradrenaline on superficial hand veins in patients with primary hypertension and in healthy volunteers. Wolzt M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 346(5):490–5
Regulatory role of a neurotransmitter (5–HT) on glial Na+/K(+)–ATPase in the rat brain. Mercado R, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jul;21(1):119–27
Relationships between serotonin induced elevation of intracellular Ca2+ concentration and stimulation of Ca2+ influx in blood platelets. Nishio H, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Feb;22(2):205–10
Substance P like–immunoreactivity release from enterochromaffin cells of rat caecum mucosa. Inhibition by serotonin and calcium–free medium. Simon C, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jun;20(4):529–36
Effect of serotonin on vasopressin release: a comparison to corticosterone, prolactin and renin. Pérgola PE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Mar;57(3):550–8
5–HT and cAMP induce the formation of coated pits and vesicles and increase the expression of clathrin light chain in sensory neurons of aplysia. Hu Y, et al. **Neuron** 1993 May;10(5):921–9
Central action of 5–HT3 receptor ligands in the regulation of sleep–wakefulness and raphe neuronal activity in the rat. Adrien J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jun; 31(6):519–29
(+/–)–1–(2,5–Dimethoxy–4–iodophenyl)–2–aminopropane(DOI) and alpha–methyl–5–HT: 5–HT2 receptor agonistic action on phosphatidylinositol metabolism in the rat fronto–cingulate and entorhinal cortex. Edwards E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jul; 31(7):615–21
Stimulation of 5–HT1 receptors in the spinal cord changes substance P–induced behaviour. Eide PK. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jun;31(6):541–5
A post–synaptic depressant modulatory action of 5–hydroxytryptamine on excitatory amino acid responses in rat entorhinal cortex in vitro. Sizer AR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jun;31(6):531–9
Analgesic effect of morphine, clonidine and serotonin microinjected into the PTN of rats. Kumar A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jul;4(7):944–6
Effects of paroxetine on 5–HT–induced head twitches and phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis in mice. Marshall EF, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Nov;3(11):1009–12
5–HT response of rat hippocampal pyramidal cell bodies. Uneyama H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jul;3(7):633–6
The inhibition by indoleamines (tryptamine and serotonin) of ocular serotonin–N–acetyltransferase from Rana perezi is temperature–dependent. Alonso–Gómez AL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 28;155(1):33–6
Modulation of neonatal rat hypoglossal motoneuron excitability by serotonin. Berger AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1–2):164–8
Role of intracellular Ca(2+)–stores in the 5–hydroxytryptamine–induced Ca(2+)–current inhibition in NG108–15 hybrid cells. Eckert R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 16;153(1):25–8
Excitatory and inhibitory effects of 5–hydroxytryptamine on the firing rate of medial vestibular nucleus neurons in the rat. Licata F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 14; 154(1–2):195–8
Thyrotropin–releasing hormone analogue and serotonin interact within the dorsal vagal complex to augment gastric

acid secretion. McTigue DM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1-2):61-4

Serotonin-evoked modifications of the neuronal firing rate in the superior vestibular nucleus: a microiontophoretic study in the rat. Licata F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb; 52(4):941-9

Modulation by serotonin of the neurons in rat nucleus raphe magnus in vitro. Pan ZZ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May; 54(2):421-9

Up-regulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine2 and neurokinin-1 receptors associated with serotonin/substance P hyperinnervation in the rat inferior olive. Paré M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(1):97-106

Diverse actions of 5-hydroxytryptamine on frog spinal dorsal horn neurons in vitro. Tan H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug; 49(4):913-23

Increase in cytoplasmic free Ca2+ elicited by noradrenalin and serotonin in cultured local interneurons of mouse olfactory bulb. Tani A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul; 49(1):193-9

Pharmacologic alteration of corneal topography after radial keratotomy. Kwitko S, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Nov; 23(11):738-41

Mechanisms of antagonistic action of internal Ca2+ on serotonin-induced potentiation of Ca2+ currents in Helix neurones. Kostyuk PG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jun; 424(1):73-83

The CCK-A receptor antagonist, devazepide, blocks the anorectic action of CCK but not peripheral serotonin in rats. Eberle-Wang K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Nov;43(3):943-7

Further evidence showing that the inhibitory action of serotonin on rat masculine sexual behavior is mediated after the stimulation of 5-HT1B receptors. Fernández-Guasti A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jul;42(3):529-33

Effects of serotonin and the serotonin blocker metergoline on meal patterns and macronutrient selection. Leibowitz SF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 May;45(1):185-94

Peripheral serotonin is an incomplete signal for eliciting satiety in sham-feeding rats. Simansky KJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Nov;43(3):847-54

Involvement of nitric oxide in fading of 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced vasocontraction. Wakabayashi I. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Mar;72(3):175-81

Molecular cloning, characterization, and localization of a high-affinity serotonin receptor (5-HT7) activating cAMP formation. Ruat M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8547-51

Single amino acid substitution affects desensitization of the 5-hydroxytryptamine type 3 receptor expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Yakel JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5030-3

Modulation of swimming rhythmicity by 5-hydroxytryptamine during post-embryonic development in Xenopus laevis. Sillar KT, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Nov 23;250(1328):107-14

Role of the 5HT2 receptor in the effects of serotonin and ketanserin on proliferation and differentiation of embryonic chick skin. Beele H, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992; 26(1-4):53-60

5-Hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) and SK&F 103829 contract canine lower esophageal sphincter smooth muscle by stimulating 5-HT2 receptors. Barnette MS, et al. **Receptor** 1992 Fall;2(3):155-67

Effect of diabetes mellitus on responses of the basilar artery in rats to products released by platelets. Mayhan WG. **Stroke** 1992 Oct;23(10):1499-503

Serotonin-induced increase in cAMP in ganglia isolated from the myenteric plexus of the guinea pig small intestine: mediation by a novel 5-HT receptor. Fiorica-Howells E, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Apr;13(4):333-49

LSD has high efficacy relative to serotonin in enhancing the cationic current Ih: intracellular studies in rat facial motoneurons. Garratt JC, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Feb; 13(2):123-34

The effect of MCI-9042 on serotonin-induced platelet aggregation in type 2 diabetes mellitus. Pietraszek MH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Apr 15;70(2):131-8

The vascular responses of the isolated perfused bovine external ear to exogenous histamine and 5-HT (serotonin). Eghianruwa KI, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1992;16(5):345-54

[Effect of habenular nucleus in 5-HT ascending pressor pathways] Zhang XY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 May;13(3):268-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Microinjection of 5-HT into the rostral ventrolateral medulla reduced the hyperviscosity and elevation of blood pressure induced by stress] Weng K, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;44(3):244-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ventilatory mechanical analysis of respiratory depression induced by serotonin] Goda Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan;68(1):29-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of the membrane potential level on serotonin-induced contraction of the pulmonary artery smooth muscle in rabbits] Buryĭ VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;113(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the radioprotective and radiotherapeutic effect of serotonin on mammalian embryo development] Konstantinova MM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992; 326(3):551-3 **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of the effect of serotonin on the prostacyclin synthesis and coronary vascular resistance of the isolated rat heart] Gereliuk IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Apr;78(4):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of serotonin and histamine in enhancing body resistance to extreme exposures] Pereverzev VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jun;78(6):48-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulatory effect of serotonin on the growth of the yeast Candida guilliermondii and the bacterium Streptococcus faecalis. Strakhovskaia MG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1993 Jan-Feb;62(1):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of monoamines on the responses of frog spinal motor neurons mediated by non-NMDA glutamate receptors] Abramets II, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(4):495-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of neurotransmitters and their antagonists on oocyte maturation. The action of serotonin antagonists on the in-vitro maturation of amphibian oocytes] Nikitina LA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1993 Jul-Aug;24(4):29-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of histamine and serotonin on cerebral vascular resistance, volumetric and metabolic functions] Krasil'nikov VG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Sep-Dec;(5-6):11-3 **(Rus)**

[Prooxidant effect of inflammation mediators] Nasyrov KhM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 May-Jun;(3):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The postradiation effect of noradrenaline, serotonin and dopamine on the activity of the Na-K pump in rat brain slices] Dvoretskiĭ AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 May-Jun; 33(3):402-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The motor activity of the chick embryo amnion in the late stages of development. The role of serotonin and noradrenaline] Nechaeva MB, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1992 Sep-Oct;53(5):750-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The trace effects of serotonin in the hippocampus] Antipina MIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jul-Aug;42(4):806-8 **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms involved in the cardiac effects of serotonin] Villalón CM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 Mar-Apr; 63(2):161-5 (46 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of serotonergic neurotransmission on pituitary hormone release in obese and non-obese females. Pijl H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Apr;128(4):319-24

Serotonin (5-HT) systems mediate dopamine (DA) receptor supersensitivity. Kostrzewa RM, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993;53(1):31-41

Developmental alteration of serotonin neurons in the raphe nucleus of rats with methylazoxymethanol-induced microcephaly. Funahashi A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;85(1):31-8

The anterior pituitary responds normally to protirelin in obsessive-compulsive disorder: evidence to support a neuroendocrine serotonergic deficit. Lucey JV, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Jun;87(6):384-8

An introduction to sequential electric acupuncture (SEA) in the treatment of stress related physical and mental disorders. Chen A. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1992 Oct-Dec;17(4):273-83

Conversion of alpha-methyltryptophan to alpha-methylserotonin in vivo. New techniques for imaging serotonin. Sourkes TL. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:515-8 (26 ref.)

Triptosine, an L-5-hydroxytryptophan derivative, reduces alcohol consumption in alcohol-preferring rats. Ernouf D, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 May;27(3):273-6

Effects of ethanol on cultured fetal serotonergic neurons. Lokhorst DK, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Feb; 17(1):86-93

Ethanol intake of chickens treated with fenfluramine, fluoxetine, and dietary tryptophan. Lu MR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Oct;16(5):852-6

The effect of dietary fat on diet selection may involve central serotonin. Mullen BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):R559-63

Detectable levels of fluoxetine metabolites after discontinuation: an unexpected serotonin syndrome [letter] Coplan JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 May;150(5):837

Serotonin and Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Hesselink JM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 May;150(5):843-4. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Apr;149(4):443-54.

Serotonin syndrome produced by a combination of fluoxetine and lithium [letter] Muly EC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;150(10):1565

Pregnancy and obsessive-compulsive disorder [letter; comment] Stein DJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 150(7):1131-2. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Jul;149(7):947-50.

The effect of modulation of central serotonin neurotransmission on osmoregulated vasopressin release in rats. Faull CM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22; 689:484-8

Effect of activation of the serotoninergic system during prolonged starvation on subsequent caloric intake and macronutrient selection in the Zucker rat. Duhault J, et al. **Appetite** 1993 Apr;20(2):135-44

m-Chlorophenylpiperazine effects in neuroleptic-free schizophrenic patients. Evidence implicating serotonergic systems in the positive symptoms of schizophrenia. Krystal JH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;50(8):624-35

Effects of clozapine and fluphenazine treatment on responses to m-chlorophenylpiperazine infusions in schizophrenia. Owen RR Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Aug; 50(8):636-44

Influence of long-term lithium treatment on 5-hydroxytryptamine-mediated stimulation of adenylate cyclase in guinea-pig hippocampus. Odagaki Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 Jan-Feb;315:22-9

Modulation of non-adrenergic non-cholinergic inhibitory transmission in rat duodenum: role of opiates and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Postorino A, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1993 Apr;131(2-3):235-43

Evidence for the involvement of serotonin in the antinociception induced by electrical or chemical stimulation of the mesencephalic tectum. Coimbra NC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28;50(1-2):77-83

A comparison of the effects of dorsal or median raphe injections of 8-OH-DPAT in three operant tasks measuring response inhibition. Fletcher PJ. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;54(2):187-97

Anxiolytic effects of serotonergic interventions in the shock-probe burying test and the elevated plus-maze test. Treit D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Mar 31;54(1):23-34

Indole-pyruvic acid, a tryptophan ketoanalogue, antagonizes the endocrine but not the behavioral effects of repeated stress in a model of depression. Biagini G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 May 15;33(10):712-9

Intensity dependence of auditory evoked potentials as an indicator of central serotonergic neurotransmission: a new hypothesis. Hegerl U, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Feb 1; 33(3):173-87 (110 ref.)

Acute tryptophan depletion in autistic disorder: a controlled case study. McDougle CJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Apr 1;33(7):547-50

Serotonergic-cholinergic neurotransmitters' function in brain during cadmium exposure in protein restricted rat. Das KP, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Feb;36(2):119-27

Serotonin, gastric emptying, and dyspepsia [letter; comment] Duncan MH. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):585-6. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Aug 1;305(6848):280-2.

Serotonin syndrome caused by a moclobemide-clomipramine interaction. Spigset O, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 23;306(6872):248

Serotonin and emesis—from animals to humans: a discussion of Professor Naylor's paper [comment] Cubeddu L, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1992 Dec;19:S9-11. Comment on: Br J Cancer Suppl 1992 Dec;19:S2-7; discussion S7-8.

Site(s) and mechanisms of the anti-emetic action of 5-HT3 receptor antagonists: a discussion of Professor Naylor's paper [comment] Tyers MB. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1992 Dec; 19:S12-3. Comment on: Br J Cancer Suppl 1992 Dec;19:S2-7; discussion S7-8.

HIV infection, serotonin, and sexual dysfunction [letter; comment] Dursun SM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;162:570-1 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Dec;161:774-8.

Anxiety and alcoholism: a serotonin link. Tollefson GD. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Sep;(12):34-9 (75 ref.)

Immunohistochemical study of the development of serotoninergic neurons in the brain of the brook trout Salvelinus fontinalis. Bolliet V, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;40(5):234-49

Cerebrovascular nerve fibers immunoreactive for tryptophan-5-hydroxylase in the rat: distribution, putative origin and comparison with sympathetic noradrenergic nerves. Cohen Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11; 598(1-2):203-14

Autoradiographic characterization of [3H]imipramine and [3H]citalopram binding in rat and human brain: species differences and relationships to serotonin innervation patterns. Duncan GE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 25; 591(2):181-97

Convergent serotonin and GABA innervation of VIP neurons in the suprachiasmatic nucleus demonstrated by triple labeling in the rat. François-Bellan AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 6;595(1):149-53

Possible involvement of K(ATP) channels in the control of 5-HT neurons. Haj-Dahmane S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18;614(1-2):270-8

Stress-induced activation of CRF and c-fos mRNAs in the paraventricular nucleus are not affected by serotonin depletion. Harbuz MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23; 609(1-2):167-73

The physiological effects of serotonin are mediated by the 5HT1A receptor in the cat's cerebellar cortex. Kerr CW, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 25;591(2):253-60

Time course of serotonergic afferent plasticity within rat spinal trigeminal nucleus following infraorbital nerve transection. Klein BG, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21; 588(2):335-40

Binding of 5-HT1A receptor and 5-HT transporter ligands in rat cortex and hippocampus following cholinergic and serotonergic lesions. Lawrence JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1-2):326-9

Serotonergic influence from nucleus raphe obscurus on neurones in the periaqueductal grey matter in the rat. Lovick TA. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;606(1):92-8

Serotonin depresses excitatory amino acid-induced excitation of cerebellar Purkinje cells in the adult rat in vivo. Netzeband JG, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 9;608(1):145-9

Enhancement of acetylcholine release in the hippocampus by 6R-L-erythro-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrobiopterin is mediated

by 5-hydroxytryptamine. Ohue T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2;607(1-2):255-60

Changes in activity and mRNA for rat tryptophan hydroxylase and aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase of brain serotonergic cell bodies and terminals following neonatal 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. Park DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1-2):59-66

Neurons in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus mediate the serotonergic stimulation of renin secretion. Rittenhouse PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 9;593(1):105-13

Melatonin synthesis and circadian tryptophan hydroxylase activity in chicken retina following destruction of serotonin immunoreactive amacrine and bipolar cells by kainic acid. Thomas KB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22;601(1-2):303-7

Neurochemical evidence that 5-hydroxytryptaminergic neurons tonically inhibit noradrenergic neurons terminating in the hypothalamus. Tian Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2;607(1-2):215-21

Characterization of opioid receptor-mediated regulation of incertohypothalamic dopamine neurons: lack of evidence for a role of 5-hydroxytryptaminergic neurons in mediating the stimulatory effects of morphine. Tian Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18;591(1):116-21

Early post-natal administration of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine destroys 5-HT neurons but does not affect spatial memory. Volpe BT, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 4;589(2):262-7

Serotonin-dependent cerebral activation: effects of methiothepin and other serotonergic antagonists. Watson NV, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 27;597(1):16-23

Serotonergic modulation of junctional conductance in an identified pair of neurons in the mollusc Lymnaea stagnalis. Wildering WC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 13;595(2):343-52

Decreased raphe unit activity in a rat model of endogenous depression. Yavari P, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 14; 611(1):31-6

Physiopharmacological interactions between stress hormones and central serotonergic systems. Chaouloff F. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1993 Jan-Apr;18(1):1-32 (367 ref.)

Evidence for the involvement of serotonin in acute stress-induced release of luteinizing hormone in the male rat. Armario A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(1-2):29-31

Stimulant-induced alterations in dopaminergic and serotonergic function in fetal raphe neurons. Bennett BA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(5):471-6

5-HT-dependent myoclonus in guinea pigs: mediation through 5-HT1A-5-HT2 receptor interaction. Eison AS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(5-6):687-9

Administration of tryptophan-enriched diets to pregnant rats retards the development of the serotonergic system in their offspring. Huether G, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21;68(2):175-81

Large serotonin-like immunoreactive amacrine cells in the retina of developing Xenopus laevis. Zhu B, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18;69(1):109-16

Serotonin modulates the levels of mRNAS coding for thyrotropin-releasing hormone and preprotachykinin by different mechanisms in medullary raphe neurons. Riley LA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar;17(3-4):251-7

The cerebellar serotoninergic system and its possible involvement in cerebellar ataxia. Trouillas P. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1993 May;20 Suppl 3:S78-82 (54 ref.)

Evidence for projections from medullary nuclei onto serotonergic and dopaminergic neurons in the midbrain dorsal raphe nucleus of the rat. Herbert H. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Oct;270(1):149-56

Electrophysiological analyses of serotonergic actions on neurons in hypothalamic ventromedial nucleus in vitro: receptor subtypes involved and implications for regulation of feeding and lordosis behaviors. Kow LM, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1992;35(2):105-21

Serotonin syndrome and drug interactions [letter] Bhatara VS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Aug;54(2):230

The central nervous system serotonin syndrome. Nierenberg DW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jan;53(1):84-8

Role of 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) in the mechanism of reserpine-induced stimulation of H+ output in the rat. A new hypothesis for the mechanism of gastric acid secretion. Salim AS. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1992;9(4):132-7

Effects of enhancement and antagonism of 5-hydroxytryptamine activity on the influence of metoclopramide on gastric emptying. van Wyk M, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(1):40-3

Role of serotonin in heat adaptation: an experimental study in the conscious young rat. Sharma HS, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1992 Sep;26(3):133-42

Mu- and kappa-opiate receptor control of prolactin secretion in rats: ontogeny and interaction with serotonin. Blackford SP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2891-7

Neurons in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus mediate the serotonergic stimulation of prolactin secretion via 5-HT1c/2 receptors. Rittenhouse PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):661-7

Serotonergic inhibition of rat Leydig cell function by propranolol. Tinajero JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul; 133(1):257-64

GABAergic septal and serotonergic median raphe afferents preferentially innervate inhibitory interneurons in the hippocampus and dentate gyrus. Freund TF. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;7:79-91

Effect of 5-HT receptor and adrenoceptor antagonists on micturition in conscious cats. Espey MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;221(1):167-70

The behavioural effects of MK-801 in rats: involvement of dopaminergic, serotonergic and noradrenergic systems. Löscher W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 14; 215(2-3):199-208

Effects of acute and chronic fenfluramine on self-stimulation and its facilitation by amphetamine. Olds ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 17;216(3):363-72

8-OH-DPAT-induced inhibition of renal sympathetic nerve activity and serotonin neuronal firing. Ramage AG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 14;219(1):165-7

Noradrenergic mediation of spinal antinociception by 5-hydroxytryptamine: characterization of receptor subtypes. Sawynok J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 13;223(1):49-56

Vasoconstrictor reaction to prostaglandins E1 and E2 in the isolated rat hindlimb mediated through serotonin release. Smid M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 5;230(1):69-76

About the centrality of mood lowering in mood disorders. Plenary Lecture ECNP Congress, Monte Carlo, October 1991. van Praag HM. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1992 Dec; 2(4):393-404 (58 ref.)

Effect of rat subarachnoid hemorrhage on serotonin innervation of the cerebral ventricular wall and serotonin neurons of the ventral surface of the brain stem: an immunohistochemical study. Hara H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Feb;119(2):268-71

The involvement of serotonin in regulation of pituitary-adrenocortical function. Fuller RW. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1992 Jul;13(3):250-70 (130 ref.)

Mechanisms of L-NG-nitro arginine methyl ester-induced antinociception in mice: a role for serotonergic and adrenergic neurons. Mustafa AA. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;23(6):1177-82

FAST and SLOW ipsilateral and contralateral spinal reflexes in the neonate rat are modulated by 5-HT. Wallis DI, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;23(6):1035-44

Thyroidectomy blocks stress-induced prolactin rise in rats: role of the central serotonergic system. Ramalho MJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Oct;24(10):462-5

Regulation of murine T-lymphocyte function by spleen cell-derived and exogenous serotonin. Kut JL, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1992;14(4):783-96

Self- and other-directed human aggression: the role of the central serotonergic system. Coccaro EF, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Jun;6 Suppl 6:70-83 (49 ref.)

Serotonin, panic disorder and agoraphobia: short-term and long-term efficacy of citalopram in panic disorders. Humble M, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Jun;6 Suppl 5:21-39 (125 ref.)

Serotonin and psychiatric disorders. López-Ibor JJ Jr. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Oct;7 Suppl 2:5-11 (75 ref.)

Serotonergic mechanisms are involved in the hemostatic action of erythropoietin in uremic patients. Malyszko J, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1993;23(1):42-4

Serotoninergic reinnervation of regenerating tentacular sensory organs in a pulmonate snail, Cryptomphalus aspersa. Flores V, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Aug; 10(4):331-40

L-tryptophan in neuropsychiatric disorders: a review. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Nov-Dec;67(1-4):127-44 (119 ref.)

Effects of the 5-hydroxytryptamine agonist D,L-fenfluramine on energy balance in rats: influence of gender. Dagnault A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Jul;17(7):367-73

An update on the pharmacology of serotoninergic appetite-suppressive drugs. Garattini S. **Int J Obes** 1992 Dec;16 Suppl 4:S41-8 (20 ref.)

Altered serotonergic activity in women with dysphoric premenstrual syndromes. Halbreich U, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1993;23(1):1-27 (175 ref.)

Noradrenergic and serotoninergic depression? Yazici O, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Feb;27(2):123-9

Serotonin and the mammalian circadian system: II. Phase-shifting rat behavioral rhythms with serotonergic agonists. Edgar DM, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1993 Spring; 8(1):17-31

Serotonin and the mammalian circadian system: I. In vitro phase shifts by serotonergic agonists and antagonists. Prosser RA, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1993 Spring;8(1):1-16

Pharmacologic intervention of skin vasospasm and ischemic necrosis in pigs. Pang CY, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;21(1):163-71

The serotoninergic system of the brain of the lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis: an evolutionary perspective. Pierre J, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 May-Jun;5(3):195-219

Vasoconstrictive effects and SSRIs [letter; comment] Fricchione GL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;54(2):71-2 . Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1991 Sep;52(9):377-82.

Aggression, suicidality, and serotonin. Linnoila VM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;53 Suppl:46-51 (55 ref.)

Acute tryptophan depletion: a method of studying antidepressant action. Miller HL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;53 Suppl:28-35 (43 ref.)

Neurochemical alterations of serotonergic neuronal systems in depression. Risch SC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Oct; 53 Suppl:3-7 (37 ref.)

Serotonin activity in psychotic (delusional) major depression. Schatzberg AF, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;53 Suppl:52-5 (32 ref.)

Serotoninergic medullary raphespinal projection to the lumbar spinal cord in the rat: a retrograde immunohistochemical study. Jones SL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 22;322(4):599-610

Immunohistochemical study on development of serotonin-, substance P-, and enkephalin-positive fibers in the rat spinal motor nucleus. Ozaki S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 15;325(3):462-70

Increased serotoninergic innervation of the hamster's superior colliculus alters retinotectal projections. Rhoades RW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 15;334(3):397-409

Evidence that potassium channels mediate the effects of serotonin on the ocular circadian pacemaker of Aplysia. Colwell CS, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Dec; 171(5):651-6

Augmentation of bursting pacemaker activity by serotonin in an identified Achatina fulica neurone: an increase in sodium- and calcium-activated negative slope resistance via cyclic-AMP-dependent protein phosphorylation. Funase K, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Feb;175:33-44

Relationship between brain serotonin and calmodulin in young, genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Lin WH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;91(7):665-8

Methyldopa hypotension and ascending projections from midline serotonin (B3) cells in the medulla. Chalmers JP, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S111-2

Expression of 5HT1a receptors on activated human T cells. Regulation of cyclic AMP levels and T cell proliferation by 5-hydroxytryptamine. Aune TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1175-83

Role of serotonin in the regulation of interferon-gamma production by human natural killer cells. Hellstrand K, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Feb;13(1):33-8

Modulation of inwardly rectifying Na(+)-K+ channels by serotonin and cyclic nucleotides in salivary gland cells of the leech, Haementeria. Wuttke WA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Apr;127(1):57-68

Regional changes in neuropeptide levels after 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine-induced serotonin depletion in the rat brain. Kondo Y, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;92(2-3):151-7

Competitive and noncompetitive N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonists protect dopaminergic and serotonergic neurotoxicity produced by methamphetamine in various brain regions. Ohmori T, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;92(2-3):97-106

Concurrence of cortex and platelet serotonin2 receptor binding characteristics in the individual and the putative regulation by serotonin. Ostrowitzki S, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;93(1):27-35

Monoamine neurons in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Palmer AM, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;91(2-3):135-59 (122 ref.)

Synaptic loss following removal of serotoninergic fibers in newly hatched and adult chickens. Okado N, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 May;24(5):687-98

Endogenous noradrenaline activates alpha 2-adrenoceptors on serotonergic nerve endings in human and rat neocortex. Feuerstein TJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):474-80

The actions of hydrogen sulfide on dorsal raphe serotonergic neurons in vitro. Kombian SB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul;70(1):81-96

Serotonin-containing neurons in lobsters: the actions of gamma-aminobutyric acid, octopamine, serotonin, and proctolin on activity of a pair of identified neurons in the first abdominal ganglion. Ma PM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun;69(6):2015-29

Actions of 5-hydroxytryptamine on neurons of the rat cingulate cortex. Tanaka E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May; 69(5):1749-57

Serotonin-containing neurons in lobsters: origins and characterization of inhibitory postsynaptic potentials. Weiger WA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun;69(6):2003-14

Perinatal morphine treatment inhibits pruning effect and regeneration of serotoninergic pathways following neonatal 5,7-HT lesions. Gorio A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Mar 1;34(4):462-71

5-HT1A receptors and the tail-flick response. IV. Spinally localized 5-HT1A receptors postsynaptic to serotoninergic neurones mediate spontaneous tail-flicks in the rat. Bervoets K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan; 264(1):95-104

Serotonergic involvement in haloperidol-induced catalepsy. Neal-Beliveau BS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr; 265(1):207-17

Pharmacological analyses of endo-6-methoxy-8-methyl-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-3-yl-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1 H- benzimidazole-1-carboxylate hydrochloride (DAU 6285) at the 5-hydroxytryptamine4 receptor in the tunica muscularis mucosae of rat esophagus and ileum of guinea pig: role of endogenous 5-hydroxytryptamine. Waikar MV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):654-61

Regulation by second messengers of the slowly activating, voltage-dependent potassium current expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Busch AE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 May; 450:491-502

Serotonin regulates the phase of the rat suprachiasmatic circadian pacemaker in vitro only during the subjective day. Medanic M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 May; 450:629-42

Migraine and depression: biological aspects. Glover V, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1993 Apr-Jun;27(2):223-31 (65 ref.)

Control of photoperiodic inhibition of luteinizing hormone

secretion by dopaminergic and serotonergic systems in ovariectomized Ile-de-France ewes supplemented with oestradiol. Le Corre S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar; 97(2):367-73

Serotonergic mechanism in hippocampal kindled seizures. Nakamura M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun; 46(2):507-9

Toxic serotonin syndrome after fluoxetine plus carbamazepine [letter] Dursun SM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 14;342(8868):442-3

Human brain cortex and platelet serotonin2 receptor binding properties and their regulation by endogenous serotonin. Andres AH, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(3):313-21

Serotonin stimulates steroidogenesis in rat preovulatory follicles: involvement of 5-HT2 receptor. Tanaka E, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(7):563-70

Neuroendocrine probes of serotonergic function: a critical review. Yatham LN, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(6):447-63 (144 ref.)

The photo-biochemical basis of infant colic: pineal intracellular calcium concentrations controlled by light, melatonin, and serotonin. Weissbluth L, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Mar;40(3):158-64

Neuroendocrine challenge tests: assessment of 5-HT function in anxiety and depression. Power AC, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1992;13(3):205-20 (94 ref.)

Spinal 5-HT pathways and the antinociception induced by intramedullary clonidine in rats. Lin MT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 346(3):333-8

Serotonin and hypertension in uraemia: a possible link? [letter] Pietraszek M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992; 7(9):980-1

The possible role of serotonin 5HT2 receptor antagonism in cardioprotection. Noble MI, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Oct;41(3-4):183-9 (55 ref.)

Neuroendocrine control of immunoreactive growth hormone and bioactive prolactin secretion in neonatal rats: ontogeny and interactions between the serotonergic, cholinergic and alpha 2-adrenergic systems. Kacsóh B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993;57(2):195-203

A fast activating presynaptic reuptake current during serotonergic transmission in identified neurons of Hirudo. Bruns D, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Apr;10(4):559-72

Assessment of 8-OH-DPAT induced spontaneous tailflicks as an in vivo model of 5-HT1A function in young rats. Kennedy AT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jul; 32(7):617-9

Descending inhibition in the neonate rat spinal cord is mediated by 5-hydroxytryptamine. Wallis DI, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jan;32(1):73-83

Modulation of central cholinergic activity by GABA and serotonin: PET studies with 11C-benztropine in primates. Dewey SL, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Jun; 8(4):371-6

Effects of cortical serotonin depletion induced by 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) on behavior, before and after additional cholinergic blockade. Robinson TE, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Jan; 8(1):77-85

5,7-DHT facilitated lordosis: effects of 5-HT agonists. Aiello-Zaldivar M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jun;3(6):542-4

The role of 5-HT1A and 5-HT1B receptors in spinal nociceptive transmission and in the modulation of NMDA induced behaviour. Mjellem N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Dec;3(12):1061-4

Supraspinal mediation of dopamine-serotonin interactions in extrapyramidal motor functions in the rat. Wadenberg ML, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jan;4(1):59-61

The serotoninergic innervation of the area postrema. Semenov SP. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 23(2):118-23

Effect of drugs influencing 5-HT function on ethanol drinking and feeding behaviour in rats: studies using a drinkometer system. Higgins GA, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Winter;16(4):535-52

Long-term serotonin reinnervation of the suprachiasmatic nucleus after 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine axotomy in the adult rat. Bosler O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31; 143(1-2):159-63

Serotonergic modulation of the respiratory rhythm generator at birth: an in vitro study in the rat. Di Pasquale E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1-2):91-5

Serotonin modulates auditory information processing in the cochlear nucleus of the rat. Ebert U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 28;145(1):51-4

Regulation of serotonin-induced calcium uptake in Spisula oocytes by tricyclic antidepressants. Juneja R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 5;151(1):101-3

Synaptic contacts of serotonin-like immunoreactive and 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine-accumulating neurons in the anuran retina. Gábriel R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun; 54(4):1103-14

Neuron-specific expression of GABAA-receptor subtypes: differential association of the alpha 1- and alpha 3-subunits with serotonergic and GABAergic neurons. Gao B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(4):881-92

Serotonergic, cholinergic and nociceptive inhibition or excitation of raphe magnus neurons in barbiturate-anesthetized rats. Hentall ID, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan;52(2):303-10

An immunocytochemical and autoradiographic investigation of the serotoninergic innervation of trigeminal mesencephalic and motor nuclei in the rabbit. Kolta A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(4):1113-26

Evidence for nonsynaptic serotonergic and noradrenergic innervation of the rat dorsal horn and possible involvement of neuron-glia interactions. Ridet JL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan;52(1):143-57

5-Hydroxytryptamine-induced sensitization and activation of peripheral fibres in the neonatal rat are mediated via different 5-hydroxytryptamine-receptors. Rueff A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(4):899-905

Autoradiographic localization of 5-hydroxytryptamine1A, 5-hydroxytryptamine1B and 5-hydroxytryptamine1C/2 binding sites in the rat spinal cord. Thor KB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(1):235-52

Organization of the serotonergic innervation of spinal neurons in rats--I. Neuropeptide coexistence in varicosities innervating some spinothalamic tract neurons but not in those innervating postsynaptic dorsal column neurons. Wu W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(4):885-98

Hallucinogens and serotonergic mechanisms. Glennon RA, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;119:131-5 (14 ref.)

Microdialysis in the study of psychostimulants and the neural substrate for reinforcement: focus on dopamine and serotonin. Hoebel BG, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992; 124:1-34 (123 ref.)

Self-administration of stimulants and serotonergic systems. Roberts DS. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;119:136-40 (14 ref.)

Serotonin and alcohol drinking. Sellers EM, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;119:141-5

Effects of selective neurotoxic lesion of lumbosacral serotonergic and noradrenergic systems on autotomy behaviour in rats. Feria M, et al. **Pain** 1992 Oct;51(1):101-9

Inhibitory serotonergic effects on rostral ventrolateral medullary neurons. Wang WH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Nov;422(2):93-7

Effects of p-chlorophenylalanine and methysergide on the performance of a working memory task. Jäkälä P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb;44(2):411-8

Dopaminergic and serotonergic function following isolation rearing in rats: study of behavioural responses and postmortem and in vivo neurochemistry. Jones GH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Sep;43(1):17-35

Different effects of methylxanthines on central serotonergic postsynaptic neurons in a mouse behavioral model. Kitatani T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb;44(2):457-61

Cocaine-induced suppression of renin secretion is partially mediated by serotonergic mechanisms. Levy AD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jul;42(3):481-6

Serotonin depletion causes long-term reduction of exploration in the rat. Lipska BK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec;43(4):1247-52

Interaction of GABA and serotonin in the anxiolytic action of diazepam and serotonergic anxiolytics. López-Rubalcava C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct;43(2):433-40

Role of locus coeruleus and serotonergic drug actions on schedule-induced polydipsia. Lu CC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Sep;43(1):255-61

Role of the central serotonergic system in the anticonflict effect of d-AP159. Takao K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct;43(2):503-8

Age-dependent changes in serotonergic modulation of yawning in the rat. Urbá-Holmgren R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct;43(2):483-6

Serotonin: neurotransmitter "a la mode". Report on the Third International I.T.E.M.-LABO symposium on strategies in psychopharmacology: serotonin: animal models and clinical targets. Porsolt RD. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1993 Jan; 26(1):20-4

Circadian rhythms of hypothalamic norepinephrine and of some circulating substances in individually housed adult rats. Greco AM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec; 52(6):1167-72

Clomipramine increases firing rate in lateral septal neurons related with hippocampus. Marván ML, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):13-8

Adrenalectomy enhances the anorectic effect of dexfenfluramine: relation to mineralocorticoids and salt appetite. Rowland NE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug; 54(2):203-6

Modulation of a transient K+ current in the pleural sensory neurons of Aplysia by serotonin and cAMP: implications for spike broadening. Hochner B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11476-80

Developmental neuron-glia interactions: role of serotonin innervation upon the differentiation of the ependymocytes of the rat subcommissural organ. Didier-Bazes M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:343-7

Role and localization of serotonin-5HT2 receptors. Leysen JE, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1-4):241-9 (33 ref.)

Endocoids in depression: do antidepressants alter endocoids that affect the serotonergic system? Leonard BE. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 17(4):505-14 (35 ref.)

Neurobiology of obsessive compulsive disorder. Insel TR, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;15(4):813-24 (57 ref.)

Functional interrelationship of serotonin and norepinephrine: cortisol response to MCPP and DMI in patients with panic disorder, patients with depression, and normal control subjects. Asnis GM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Jul; 43(1):65-76

Serotonin function in schizophrenia: effects of meta-chlorophenylpiperazine in schizophrenic patients and healthy subjects. Kahn RS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Jul; 43(1):1-12

Neuroendocrine responses to challenge with dl-fenfluramine and aggression in disruptive behavior disorders of children and adolescents. Stoff DM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Sep; 43(3):263-76

Modulatory role of serotonin in neural information processing: implications for human psychopathology. Spoont MR. **Psychol Bull** 1992 Sep;112(2):330-50 (219 ref.)

Serotonergic mechanisms and the new antidepressants [editorial] Stahl SM. **Psychol Med** 1993 May;23(2):281-5 (16 ref.)

Serotonin does not mediate the adrenal catecholamine-releasing effect of acute lithium administration in rats. Chaouloff F, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 May-Jul;17(2-3):135-44

The role of melatonin and serotonin in aging: update. Grad BR, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(4):283-95 (130 ref.)

Serotonergic function during lithium augmentation of refractory depression. McCance-Katz E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(1-2):93-7

Serotonergic function and late luteal phase dysphoric disorder. Veeninga AT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(1-2):153-8

Serotonin is necessary for short-term modulation of the exercise ventilatory response. Bach KB, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Jan;91(1):57-70

Serotonergic signalling between thyroid cells: protein kinase C and 5-HT2 receptors in the secretion and action of serotonin. Tamir H, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Oct;12(2):155-68

Serotonin as a regulator of craniofacial morphogenesis: site specific malformations following exposure to serotonin uptake inhibitors. Shuey DL, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Oct; 46(4):367-78

Serotonin and cardiac morphogenesis in the mouse embryo. Yavarone MS, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Jun;47(6):573-84

[A study of transpial migration of implanted serotonergic neurons in rat spinal cord] Chen ZF, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Apr;45(2):103-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Amplification and desensitization in platelet activation] Wu QX. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Jul;23(3):199-203 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Noci-autonomic-affective automatism, the physiopathological essence of hemicrania. The serotonin theory as a guiding principle in the labyrinth of interpretations] Nicolodi M, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1992 Jul-Sep;7(3 Suppl):7S-22S (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan on the secretion of PRL, GH, TSH and cortisol in obesity] Martinelli I, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1992 Jul-Sep;17(3):121-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of the central monoaminergic nervous system relative to mechanisms of stress adaptation] Masuda M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Mar;101(3):187-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent advances in neuropsychopharmacology of the central serotonin receptor] Yamawaki S, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1992 Apr;12(2):43-54 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of serotonin in the pathophysiology of migraine] Szczudlik A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 2:14-27 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serotonin as a photoprotector of the oxygen-transporting function of hemoglobin] Artiukhov VG, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Jul-Aug;38(4):580-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The world of serotonin and its receptors. Physiopathologic, clinical, and therapeutic aspects] Marco Igual M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jun 19;101(4):144-53 (124 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Enteral nervous system: importance of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the control of digestive motility] Mearin F. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Aug;82(2):104-8 (31 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of brain serotonin on the arterial pressure and plasma renin in normal and hypertensive rats] Salcedo M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1992 Jun;48(2):115-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Modification of chlordiazepoxide's behavioural and neurochemical effects by handling and plus-maze experience. File SE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 21; 218(1):9-14

Substance P injection into the dorsal raphe increases blood pressure and serotonin release in hippocampus of conscious rats. Gradin K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 6; 218(2-3):363-7

GTP gamma S and phorbol ester act synergistically to stimulate both Ca(2+)-independent secretion and phospholipase D activity in permeabilized human platelets. Inhibition by BAPTA and analogues. Coorssen JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 25;316(2):170-4

Differential release of endogenous 5-hydroxytryptamine, substance P, and neurokinin A from rat ventral spinal cord in response to electrical stimulation. Franck J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):704-11

Interleukin-1 beta augments release of norepinephrine, dopamine, and serotonin in the rat anterior hypothalamus. Shintani F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Aug;13(8):3574–81

Receptors involved in the modulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine release in bovine cerebral arteries. Barrús MT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 44(10):824–9

Secretions of the biliary mucosa in experimental clonorchiasis. Lee SH, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1993 Mar;31(1):13–20

The release of catecholamines by an endogenous factor that inhibits neuronal Na+,K(+)-ATPase. Rodríguez de Lores Arnaiz G, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1991 Jun; 15(1):93–105

Release of secretory products during transient vesicle fusion [see comments] Alvarez de Toledo G, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jun 10;363(6429):554–8. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jun 10;363(6429):497–8.

Modulation by 5-HT3 and 5-HT4 receptors of the release of 5-hydroxytryptamine from the guinea-pig small intestine. Gebauer A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 347(2):137–40

Characterization of the role of calcium and sodium channels in the stimulus secretion coupling of 5-hydroxytryptamine release from porcine enterochromaffin cells. Racké K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 347(1):1–8

Independent effects of cholinergic and serotonergic lesions on acetylcholine and serotonin release in the neocortex of the rat. Dekker AJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Mar; 18(3):277–83

Alteration of aminergic neurotransmitter release after two consecutive transient global ischaemias: an in vivo microdialysis study in rat. Decombe R, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Jun;15(3):192–7

Low concentrations of sodium azide specifically inhibit a thromboxane A2 pathway in human platelets. Rubinstein E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 1;66(2-3):101–10

Effect of hyperbaric and normobaric oxygen on pulmonary endothelial cell function. Allen MC, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1993 Mar;20(1):39–48

[The signal transduction of serotonin secretion involves protein tyrosine phosphorylation in rat basophilic leukemia cells] Kumada T, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Dec;41(12):1710–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine cells of the gastric mucosa in patients with duodenal ulcer after vagotomy] Trofimov VM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jul-Aug;100(7-8):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Serotonin (5-HT) and the rat's eye. Some pilot studies. Boerrigter RM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;82(1-2):141–50

The novel 5-HT4 receptor antagonist DAU 6285 antagonizes 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced tachycardia in pigs. Van Meel JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 23; 233(2-3):295–7

URINE

A comparison of the effects of two putative 5-hydroxytryptamine renal prodrugs in normal man. Li Kam Wa TC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 36(1):19–23

SEROTONIN ACETYLTRANSFERASE see **ARYLAMINE ACETYLTRANSFERASES**

SEROTONIN AGONISTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of the behavioral effects of oral versus intravenous mCPP administration in OCD patients and the effect of metergoline prior to i.v. mCPP. Pigott TA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan 1;33(1):3–14

Long-term experience with sumatriptan in the treatment of migraine. Tansey MJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(4):310–5

Subcutaneous sumatriptan in cluster headache: a time study of the effect on pain and autonomic symptoms. Hardebo JE. **Headache** 1993 Jan;33(1):18–21

Combined dopamine and serotonin agonists: a synergistic approach to alcoholism and other addictive behaviors [see comments] Hitzig P. **Md Med J** 1993 Feb;42(2):153–6. Comment in: Md Med J 1993 Feb;42(2):156–7.

[Sumatriptan--future development, alternative features and potential new indications] Arnold WS. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 2:49–56 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Precipitation of dystonia by m-CPP in a schizophrenic patient treated with haloperidol [letter] Adityanjee, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 May;150(5):837–8

The safety of sumatriptan in asthmatic migraineurs. Lloyd DK, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Jun;13(3):201–4

Sumatriptan and ischaemic heart disease [letter; comment] Chester AH, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 29;341(8857):1419–20 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):861–2.

Sumatriptan and chest pain [letter] Hillis WS, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):683

Sumatriptan and chest pain [see comments] Hillis WS, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1564–5. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):176.

Adverse reactions associated with sumatriptan [letter; comment] Lloyd DK, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24; 341(8852):1092. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):861–2.

Adverse reactions associated with sumatriptan [letter; comment] [see comments] Luman W, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1091–2. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):861–2. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1663–4. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):303.

Adverse reactions associated with sumatriptan [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1993 May 1;341(8853):1164] [comment] MacLean MR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1092. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):861–2.

Transmural myocardial infarction with sumatriptan [see comments] Ottervanger JP, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 3; 341(8849):861–2. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1091–2. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1092. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 29;341(8857):1419–20. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 29;341(8857):1420.

Sumatriptan and chest pain [letter; comment] Ottervanger JP, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):176. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1564–5.

Adverse reactions and sumatriptan [letter; comment] Rose FC. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1663–4. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1091–2.

ANALYSIS

Analysis of new serotonergic anxiolytics by liquid chromatography. Farina A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Oct-Dec;10(10-12):889–93

Determination of sumatriptan succinate in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Andrew PD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Jan;82(1):73–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

5-HT1C/5-HT2 receptor blockade prevents 1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-iodophenyl)2-aminopropane-, but not stress-induced increases in brain tryptophan. Chaouloff F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;231(1):77–82

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

8-Methoxy- and p-dimethoxy-1-aminoethylhetero-tetralins: synthesis and DA, 5-HT receptors affinities. Perrone R, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Oct;47(10):1285–91

(+/-) 3-Amino-6-carboxamido-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrocarbazole: a conformationally restricted analogue of 5-carboxamidotryptamine with selectivity for the serotonin 5-HT1D receptor. King FD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jun 25;36(13):1918–9

Substituted benzamides with conformationally restricted side chains. 5. Azabicyclo[x.y.z] derivatives as 5-HT4 receptor agonists and gastric motility stimulants. King FD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Mar 19;36(6):683–9

Centrally acting serotonergic agents. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of C-1- or C-3-substituted derivatives of 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin. Lin CH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Mar 19;36(6):671–82

Centrally acting serotonergic and dopaminergic agents. 1. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 2,3,3a,4,5,9b-hexahydro-1H-benz[e]indole derivatives. Lin CH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 16;36(8):1053–68

Centrally acting serotonergic and dopaminergic agents. 2. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 2,3,3a,4,9,9a-hexahydro-1H-benz[f]indole derivatives. Lin CH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 16;36(8):1069–83

Synthesis and biological activity of cis-(3aR)-(-)-2,3,3a,4,5,9b-hexahydro-3-propyl-1H-benz[e]indole-9-carboxamide: a potent and selective 5-HT1A receptor agonist with good oral availability. Lin CH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jul 23; 36(15):2208–18

1-(2-Aminoethyl)-3-methyl-8,9-dihydropyrano[3,2-e]indole: a rotationally restricted phenolic analog of the neurotransmitter serotonin and agonist selective for serotonin (5-HT2-type) receptors. Macor JE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 2;35(20):3625–32

Synthesis and serotonergic pharmacology of the enantiomers of 3-[(N-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl]-5-methoxy-1H-indole: discovery of stereogenic differentiation in the aminoethyl side chain of the neurotransmitter serotonin. Macor JE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 13;35(23):4503–5

Novel 2-substituted tetrahydro-3H-benz[e]indolamines: highly potent and selective agonists acting at the 5-HT1A receptor as possible anxiolytics and antidepressants. Romero AG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jul 23;36(15):2066–74

(S)- and (R)-8-(di-n-propylamino)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-3H-benz[e]indole-1- carbaldehyde: a new class of orally active 5-HT1A-receptor agonists. Stjernlöf P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jul 23;36(15):2059–65

Synthesis and serotonergic activity of 5-(oxadiazolyl)tryptamines: potent agonists for 5-HT1D receptors. Street LJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 May 28; 36(11):1529–38

CHEMISTRY

6-Hydroxy-3-n-propyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepine and analogs: new centrally acting 5-HT1A receptor agonists. Wikström H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 30;35(22):3984–90

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Neuroendocrine probes of serotonergic function: a critical review. Yatham LN, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(6):447–63 (144 ref.)

METABOLISM

Conversion of alpha-methyltryptophan to alpha-methylserotonin in vivo. New techniques for imaging serotonin. Sourkes TL. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:515–8 (26 ref.)

Differential binding characteristics of agonists at 5-HT3 receptor recognition sites in NG108-15 neuroblastoma-glioma cells labelled by [3H]-(S)-zacopride and [3H]granisetron. Barnes JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 25;45(10):2155–8

High affinity agonist binding to cloned 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptors is not sensitive to GTP analogs. Szele FG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 43(6):915–20

Site-directed mutagenesis of the serotonin 5-hydroxytrypamine2 receptor: identification of amino acids necessary for ligand binding and receptor activation. Wang CD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;43(6):931–40

Structure-activity relationship studies of CNS agents. Part VIII. Bulk tolerance around the protonation center of 4-substituted 1-(3-chlorophenyl)piperazines at 5-HT1A and 5-HT2 receptors. Mokrosz JL, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 Nov-Dec;44(6):595–607

PHARMACOLOGY

Acute ethanol intoxication during pregnancy: postnatal effects on the behavioral response to serotonin agents. Fulginiti S, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Nov-Dec;9(6):523–7

Alcohol drinking in rats is attenuated by the mixed 5-HT1 agonist/5-HT2 antagonist FG 5893. Singh GK, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 May-Jun;10(3):243–8

Effects of various serotonergic agents on alcohol intake and alcohol preference in Wistar rats selected at two different levels of alcohol preference. Meert TF. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Mar;28(2):157–70

Drug-induced reductions in ethanol intake in alcohol preferring and Fawn-Hooded rats. Rezvani AH, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:433–7

Activity of serotonin (5-HT) receptor agonists, partial agonists and antagonists at cloned human 5-HT1A receptors that are negatively coupled to adenylate cyclase in permanently transfected HeLa cells. Pauwels PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;45(2):375–83

5-HT1A agonists disrupt memory of fear conditioning in mice. Quartermain D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Feb 15; 33(4):247–54

The effect of i.v. sumatriptan, a selective 5-HT1-receptor agonist on central haemodynamics and the coronary circulation. Macintyre PD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;34(6):541–6

5-Hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) mediates potent relaxation in the sheep isolated pulmonary vein via activation of 5-HT4 receptors. Cocks TM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 107(2):591–6

Time-dependent blockade of neurogenic plasma extravasation in dura mater by 5-HT1B/D agonists and endopeptidase 24.11. Huang Z, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;108(2):331–5

Inhibition by sumatriptan of central trigeminal neurones only after blood-brain barrier disruption. Kaube H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;109(3):788–92

Stimulation of 5-HT1A and 5-HT2/5-HT1C receptors induce oxytocin release in the male rat. Bagdy G, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21;611(2):330–2

Stimulation of 5-HT1A receptors in the dorsal hippocampus impairs acquisition and performance of a spatial task in a water maze. Carli M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 6; 595(1):50–6

Time- and dose-dependent effects of the serotonergic agent quipazine on regional cerebral metabolism in rats. Freo U, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15;600(2):249–56

Effects of methiothepin on changes in brain serotonin release induced by repeated administration of high doses of anorectic serotoninergic drugs. Gardier AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 14;588(1):67–74

Neurons in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus mediate the serotonergic stimulation of renin secretion. Rittenhouse PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 9;593(1):105–13

Inhibition by the serotonin1A agonist, 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin, of antidromically identified paraventricular nucleus neurons in the rat. Saphier D, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 25;615(1):7–12

Female sexual behavior following intracerebral infusion of the 5-HT1A agonist, 8-OH-DPAT, into the medial preoptic area. Uphouse L, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22; 601(1-2):203–8

Extracellular recordings of membrane potential from guinea-pig isolated trigeminal ganglion: lack of effect of sumatriptan. O'Shaughnessy CT, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993

Jun;13(3):175–9; discussion 149
Psychoactivity and abuse potential of sumatriptan. Sullivan JT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;52(6):635–42
Thermogenic, thermoregulatory and activity effects of fenfluramine, a 5–hydroxytryptamine agonist, in immature domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). MacLeod MG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Feb;104(2):365–71
Behavioral pharmacology of tandospirone in baboons: chronic administration and withdrawal, self–injection and drug discrimination. Sannerud CA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 May;32(3):195–208
Drugs affecting 5–hydroxytryptamine function. **Drug Ther Bull** 1993 Mar 29;31(7):25–7 (16 ref.)
SR 57227A: a potent and selective agonist at central and peripheral 5–HT3 receptors in vitro and in vivo. Bachy A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 24;237(2–3):299–309
Antihypertensive effect of chronic i.v. administration of 5–carboxamidotryptamine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Balasubramaniam G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 24;237(2–3):207–13
Cardiovascular effects of the 5–HT1A receptor ligand, MDL 73005EF, in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Buisson–Defferier S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 17; 223(2–3):133–41
Pre–contraction with histamine and U46619 unmasks a 5–HT1–like receptor in rabbit renal artery. Choppin A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 16;231(3):469–72
Effects of serotonin and the 5–HT2/1C receptor agonist DOI on neurons of the cerebellar dentate/interpositus nuclei: possible involvement of a GABAergic interneuron. Cumming–Hood PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 4; 236(3):457–65
Neurochemical effects of 5–HT1 receptor ligands in pigeons. Gleeson S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15; 229(2–3):109–15
Comparative involvement of 5–HT1, 5–HT2 and 5–HT3 receptors in stress–induced colonic motor alterations in rats. Gué M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 23; 233(2–3):193–9
Neuroprotective effect of 5–HT3 receptor antagonist on ischemia–induced decrease in CA1 field potential in rat hippocampal slices. Kagami Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 24;224(1):51–6
Investigation into the 5–hydroxytryptamine–induced relaxation of the circular smooth muscle of guinea–pig stomach fundus. Kojima S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 24;224(1):45–9
Hypotensive action of 5–HT receptor agonists in the vitamin B6–deficient hypertensive rat. Lal KJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6;234(2–3):183–9
Repeated cocaine modifies the neuroendocrine responses to the 5–HT1C/5–HT2 receptor agonist DOI. Levy AD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;221(1):121–7
5–HT1A receptor agonists induce anterograde amnesia in mice through a postsynaptic mechanism. Mendelson SD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 19;236(2):177–82
S 15535: a highly selective benzodioxopiperazine 5–HT1A receptor ligand which acts as an agonist and an antagonist at presynaptic and postsynaptic sites respectively. Millan MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 5;230(1):99–102
Does 5–carboxamidotryptamine–induced turning in guinea–pigs involve 5–HT1D autoreceptors? Moret C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 19;230(3):379–81
Novel regulation of 5–HT1C receptors: down–regulation induced both by 5–HT1C/2 receptor agonists and antagonists. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 4;244(1):1–5
Effect of chronic treatment with TFMPP, a 5–HT1 receptor agonist, on food intake, weight gain, plasma insulin and neuropeptide mRNA expression in obese Zucker rats. Rouru J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6;234(2–3):191–8
Further characterization of the 5–hydroxytryptamine 5–HT1–like receptor mediating contraction of guinea–pig iliac artery. Schoeffter P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 25;219(2):295–301
Ischemia–induced impairment of 2–deoxyglucose uptake and CA1 field potentials in rat hippocampal slices: protection by 5–HT1A receptor agonists and 5–HT2 receptor antagonists. Shibata S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 8;229(1):21–9
Effect of N(G)–nitro–L–arginine methyl ester on the hypotensive and hypertensive responses to 5–hydroxytryptamine in pithed rats. Van Gelderen EM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 10;222(2–3):185–91
(R)– and (S)–8–acetyl–2–(dipropylamino)tetralin (LY–41): two novel 5–HT1A receptor agonists. Yu H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;231(1):69–76
Effects of cold stress on some 5–HT1A, 5–HT1C and 5–HT2 receptor–mediated responses. Zamfir O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 25;219(2):261–9
Lysergic acid diethylamide is a partial agonist at 5–HT2 receptors in ovine uterine artery of late pregnancy. Zhang L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 5;230(1):115–7
Effects of fluoxetine given chronically on the responsiveness of 5–HT receptor subpopulations to their agonists. Maj J, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1993 Jun;3(2):85–94
Inhibition of [3H] gamma–aminobutyric acid release from guinea–pig hippocampal synaptosomes by serotonergic agents. Cloëz–Tayarani I, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(8–9):333–41
Pharmacological analysis of the cardiac effects of 5–HT and some 5–HT receptor agonists in the pithed rat. Dabiré H, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(6):237–45
Activation of 5–HT2 receptors inhibits the evoked release of [3H]noradrenaline in the rat spinal cord. Celuch SM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;23(6):1063–5
The serotonin receptor agonist 5–methoxy–N,N–dimethyltryptamine facilitates noradrenaline release from rat spinal cord slices and inhibits monoamine oxidase activity. Reimann W, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;24(2):449–53
Topical application of serotonin or the 5–HT1–agonist 5–CT intraocular pressure in rabbits. Meyer–Bothling U, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Sep;34(10):3035–42
Can the 5–HT2/1c agonist DOI cause differential sympatho–excitation in nerves supplying the heart in anaesthetized cats? Ramage AG, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Jan;42(1):53–62
Agonist action of indole derivatives at 5–HT1–like, 5–HT3, and 5HT4 receptors in vitro. Eglen RM, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;12(5):321–33
Meiosis reinitiation in surf clam oocytes is mediated via a 5–hydroxytryptamine5 serotonin membrane receptor and a vitelline envelope–associated high affinity binding site. Krantic S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7983–9
Serotonin and the mammalian circadian system: II. Phase–shifting rat behavioral rhythms with serotonergic agonists. Edgar DM, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1993 Spring; 8(1):17–31
Serotonin and the mammalian circadian system: I. In vitro phase shifts by serotonergic agonists and antagonists. Prosser RA, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1993 Spring;8(1):1–16
Effect of selective serotonin agonists on basal, corticotrophin–releasing hormone– and vasopressin–induced ACTH release in vitro from rat pituitary cells. Calogero AE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Mar; 136(3):381–7
(+/–) 3–Amino–6–carboxamido–1,2,3,4–tetrahydrocarbazole: a conformationally restricted analogue of 5–carboxamidotryptamine with selectivity for the serotonin 5–HT1D receptor. King FD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jun 25;36(13):1918–9
Synthesis and biological activity of cis–(3aR)–(–)–2,3,3a,4,5,9b–hexahydro–3–propyl–1H–benz[e]indole–9–carboxamide: a potent and selective 5–HT1A receptor agonist with good oral availability. Lin CH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jul 23; 36(15):2208–18
6–Hydroxy–3–n–propyl–2,3,4,5–tetrahydro–1H–3–benzazepine and analogs: new centrally acting 5–HT1A receptor agonists. Wikström H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 30;35(22):3984–90
Characteristics of [14C]guanidinium accumulation in NG 108–15 cells exposed to serotonin 5–HT3 receptor ligands and substance P. Emerit MB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun; 60(6):2059–67
Serotonin agonists increase transferrin levels via activation of 5–HT1C receptors in choroid plexus epithelium. Esterle TM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4775–82
Comparison of 5–hydroxytryptamine1A–mediated hyperpolarization in CA1 and CA3 hippocampal pyramidal cells. Beck SG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct; 263(1):350–9
Serotonin–facilitated dopamine release in vivo: pharmacological characterization. Benloucif S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):373–7
Tolerance and cross–tolerance to the activating effects of 3,4–methylenedioxymethamphetamine and a 5–hydroxytryptamine1B agonist. Callaway CW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):318–26
Potency of 5–hydroxytryptamine1a agonists to inhibit adenylyl cyclase activity is a function of affinity for the "low–affinity" state of [3H]8–hydroxy–N,N–dipropylaminotetralin ([3H]8–OH–DPAT) binding. Chamberlain J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):618–25
DOI and alpha–methylserotonin: comparative vascular and nonvascular smooth muscle effects and central 5–hydroxytryptamine2 receptor affinities. Cohen ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):943–9
Behavioral effects of the 5–hydroxytryptamine3 receptor agonists 1–phenylbiguanide and m–chlorophenylbiguanide in rats. Higgins GA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1440–9
New methoxy–chroman derivatives, 4[N–(5–methoxy–chroman–3–yl)N–propylamino]butyl–8–azaspiro–(4,5)–decane–7,9–dione [(+/–)–S 20244] and its enantiomers, (+)–S 20499 and (–)–S 20500, with potent agonist properties at central 5–hydroxytryptamine1A receptors. Kidd EJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):863–72
Long–term treatment with the antidepressants fluoxetine and desipramine potentiates endocrine responses to the serotonin agonists 6–chloro–2–[1–piperazinyl]–pyrazine (MK–212) and (+–)–1–(2,5–dimethoxy–4–iodophenyl)–2–aminopropane HCl (DOI). Li Q, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug; 266(2):836–44
Induction of hypothermia as a model of 5–hydroxytryptamine1A receptor–mediated activity in the rat: a pharmacological characterization of the actions of novel agonists and antagonists. Millan MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1364–76
5–Hydroxytryptamine 1a receptor agonists block prepulse inhibition of acoustic startle reflex. Rigdon GC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):486–93
D–16949 (anpirtoline): a novel serotonergic (5–HT1B) psychotherapeutic agent assessed by its discriminative effects in the rat. Swedberg MD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1015–22
The effects of the serotonin1A receptor agonist buspirone on the blood glucose and pancreatic hormones in rats. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;60(2):145–8
Sumatriptan and ischaemic heart disease [letter; comment] Bax WA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 29;341(8857):1420. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):861–2.
Function specific supersensitivity of m–chlorophenyl piperazine–induced serotonergic neurotransmission in female compared to male rats. Haleem DJ. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(25):PL279–84
Effect of 5–HT–1A receptor agonists on paw licking reaction on hot plate and unpunished drinking in rat. Korneyev AY, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(12):997–1004
Serotonin–mediated 5–HT2 receptor gene regulation in rat myometrial smooth muscle cells. Rydelek–Fitzgerald L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;92(2):253–9
Receptor reserve masks partial agonist activity of drugs in a cloned rat 5–hydroxytryptamine1B receptor expression system. Adham N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 43(3):427–33
Paradoxical increase of 5–hydroxytryptamine2 receptors and 5–hydroxytryptamine2 receptor mRNA in cerebellar granule cells after persistent 5–hydroxytryptamine2 receptor stimulation. Akiyoshi J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;43(3):349–55
Effects of agonists, partial agonists, and antagonists on the regulation of 5–hydroxytryptamine2 receptors in P11 cells. Ferry RC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 May;43(5):726–33
Expression of mRNA for the serotonin 5–hydroxytryptamine1D beta receptor subtype in human and bovine cerebral arteries. Hamel E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):242–6
Mouse 5–hydroxytryptamine5A and 5–hydroxytryptamine5B receptors define a new family of serotonin receptors: cloning, functional expression, and chromosomal localization. Matthes H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 43(3):313–9
Pharmacological characteristics of the newly cloned rat 5–hydroxytryptamine2F receptor. Wainscott DB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;43(3):419–26
Cisapride and a structural analogue, R 76,186, are 5–hydroxytryptamine4 (5–HT4) receptor agonists on the guinea–pig colon ascendens. Briejer MR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 May; 347(5):464–70
5–HT3 receptor ligands lack modulatory influence on acetylcholine release in rat entorhinal cortex. Johnson RM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 347(3):241–7
Sumatriptan contracts large coronary arteries of beagle dogs through 5–HT1–like receptors. Parsons AA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 346(5):592–6
Differential coupling of 5–HT1A receptors occupied by 5–HT or 8–OH–DPAT to adenylyl cyclase. Varrault A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 346(4):367–74
Effect of selective serotonin receptor agonists on prolactin secretion in male rats. Jørgensen H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Mar;57(3):401–7
Desensitization of 5–HT1A autoreceptors by chronic administration of 8–OH–DPAT. Kreiss DS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Oct;31(10):1073–6
Neuroendocrine responses to the serotonin2 agonist DOI are differentially modified by three 5–HT1A agonists. Li Q, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Oct;31(10):983–9
Inhibition of the nicotinic acetylcholine response by serotonergic and muscarinic agents in chick ciliary ganglion neurones. Schmid HA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Oct; 31(10):1001–8
The comparison of benzodiazepine derivatives and serotonergic agonists and antagonists in two animal models of anxiety. Stefański R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Dec; 31(12):1251–8
Suppression of eltoprazine–induced REM sleep rebound by scopolamine. Stickgold R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 May;32(5):447–53
Intracerebral actions of the 5–HT1A agonists, 8–OH–DPAT and buspirone and of the 5–HT1A partial agonist/antagonist, NAN–190, on female sexual behavior. Uphouse L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Oct; 31(10):969–81
Inhibitory effects of the 5–HT1A agonists, 5–hydroxy– and 5–methoxy–(3–di–n–propylamino)chroman), on female lordosis behavior. Uphouse L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jul;32(7):641–51
Effect of chronic treatments with tandospirone and imipramine on serotonin–mediated behavioral responses and monoamine receptors. Wieland S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jun;32(6):561–73
Dose–related suppression of REM sleep and PGO waves by the serotonin–1 agonist eltoprazine. Quattrochi JJ, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Jan;8(1):7–13
Serotonin1B receptor activation mimics behavioral effects of presynaptic serotonin release. Rempel NL, et al.

Neuropsychopharmacology 1993 May;8(3):201–11

Biochemical characterization of phosphoinositide hydrolysis stimulated by 5-HT3 receptor agonists. Edwards E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Dec;3(12):1081–4

Indirect serotonergic agonists attenuate neuronal opiate withdrawal. Akaoka H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun; 54(3):561–5

A 5-hydroxytryptamine2 agonist augments gamma-aminobutyric acid and excitatory amino acid inputs to noradrenergic locus coeruleus neurons. Chiang C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(2):409–20

Modulation by serotonin of the neurons in rat nucleus raphe magnus in vitro. Pan ZZ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May; 54(2):421–9

Pharmacological profile of the 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor of Fasciola hepatica body wall muscle. Tembe EA, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jan;106 (Pt 1):67–73

Effects of d-fenfluramine, MK-212, and ondansetron on saline drinking in two-choice tests in the rehydrating rat. Cooper SJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jul; 45(3):593–6

Effects of selective 5-HT1 receptor agonists in water-deprived rats on salt intake in two-choice tests. Cooper SJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jul; 45(3):513–8

Further evidence for enigmas in adaptation mechanisms for the DOI-induced behaviors [published erratum appears in Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1993 Feb;44(2):495] Darmani NA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Nov;43(3):765–70

Mechanistic investigation of the stimulus properties of 1-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)piperazine. Herndon JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Nov;43(3):739–48

Withdrawal from continuous or intermittent cocaine: behavioral responsivity to 5-HT1 receptor agonists. King GR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jul;45(3):577–87

Interaction of GABA and serotonin in the anxiolytic action of diazepam and serotonergic anxiolytics. López-Rubalcava C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct;43(2):433–40

Serotonin receptor ontogeny: effects of agonists in 1-day-old rats. Pranzatelli MR. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec; 43(4):1273–7

Serotonergic drugs do not substitute for clozapine in clozapine-trained rats in a two-lever drug discrimination procedure. Wiley JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Nov;43(3):961–5

Modulation of the 5-HT1C receptor-mediated behavior by 5-HT2, but not 5-HT1A, receptor activation. Chojnacka-Wójcik E. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 Sep-Oct;44(5):427–36

Functional interaction between 5-HT1B and 5-HT1A or 5-HT2 receptors in mice. Chojnacka-Wójcik E. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 May-Jun;44(3):251–60

The role of accumbens serotonin in stress-induced locomotor suppression in rats. Płaźnik A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 May-Jun;44(3):241–9

Cloning of another human serotonin receptor (5-HT1F): a fifth 5-HT1 receptor subtype coupled to the inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Adham N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):408–12

Characterization of the alpha-adrenergic effect of some 5-HT1A agonists. Hong E, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993;36:13–5

5-HT1A receptor ligands in animal models of anxiety, impulsivity and depression: multiple mechanisms of action? Schreiber R, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan; 17(1):87–104 (61 ref.)

5-Hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) and SK&F 103829 contract canine lower esophageal sphincter smooth muscle by stimulating 5-HT2 receptors. Barnette MS, et al. **Receptor** 1992 Fall;2(3):155–67

Clinical and experimental effects of sumatriptan in humans. Ferrari MD, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Apr; 14(4):129–33 (50 ref.)

Food intake and rumen motility in dwarf goats. Effects of some serotonin receptor agonists and antagonists. Kaya F, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1992;16(5):379–90

Effects of serotonergic agonists and antagonists on ganglion cells in the goldfish retina. Hensley SH, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Sep-Oct;9(3-4):353–64

[Serotonergic mechanisms in hippocampal kindled seizures--inhibitory effects of L-5-hydroxytryptophan and 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin] Nakamura M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Nov;44(11):989–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The serotonin- and dopaminergic mechanisms in the action of 1-pyrimidinyl piperazine derivatives] Abramets II, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 May-Jun;55(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of the anxiolytic action of 1-(2-pyrimidinyl)-piperazine derivatives, serotonin agonists] Talalaenko AN, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Mar-Apr;56(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sumatriptan: a new serotonin agonist for the treatment of migraine headache. Susman JL. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Feb 15;47(3):645–7 (19 ref.)

Sumatriptan relieves and prevents peri-operative migraine attacks. Hannington-Kiff JG. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Feb; 48(2):144–6

SUMATRIPTAN: a receptor-targeted treatment for migraine. Moskowitz MA, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1993; 44:145–54 (44 ref.)

Dose ranging efficacy and safety of subcutaneous sumatriptan in the acute treatment of migraine. US Sumatriptan Research Group. Mathew NT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Dec; 49(12):1271–6

Seasonal variation in behavioral responses to m-CPP in patients with seasonal affective disorder and controls. Joseph-Vanderpool JR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Apr 1;33(7):496–504

Serotonin receptor subtypes: implications for psychopharmacology. Cowen PJ. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Sep;(12):7–14 (75 ref.)

The 5-HT1-like agonist sumatriptan has a significant effect in chronic tension-type headache. Brennum J, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Dec;12(6):375–9

Sumatriptan for the treatment of migraine attacks--a review of controlled clinical trials. Tfelt-Hansen P. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Aug;13(4):238–44 (31 ref.)

Sumatriptan: a new drug for vascular headache [see comments] Hsu VD. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Nov;11(11):919–29 (63 ref.). Comment in: Clin Pharm 1993 Apr;12(4):258.

The therapeutics of migraine. Welch KM. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Apr;6(2):264–9 (52 ref.)

Subcutaneous sumatriptan does not abort attacks of chronic paroxysmal hemicrania (CPH). Dahlöf C. **Headache** 1993 Apr;33(4):201–2

Subcutaneous sumatriptan in the treatment of acute episodes of posttraumatic headache. Gawel MJ, et al. **Headache** 1993 Feb;33(2):96–7

Psychological status during migraine attack and interval before and after treatment with a selective 5-HT1-agonist. Göbel H, et al. **Headache** 1993 Mar;33(3):118–20

Effect of sumatriptan on visual aura symptoms in migraine [letter; comment] Schoenen J. **Headache** 1993 Mar; 33(3):164. Comment on: Headache 1992 Jul;32(7):366.

Recent advances in migraine management. Cady RK, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jan;36(1):85–91 (48 ref.)

Efficacy of subcutaneous sumatriptan in the acute treatment of early-morning migraine: a placebo-controlled trial. Early-Morning Migraine Sumatriptan Study Group. Bousser MG, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Aug;234(2):211–6

Sumatriptan: efficacy and contribution to migraine mechanisms [editorial] Pearce JM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;55(12):1103–5 (28 ref.)

Sumatriptan in the acute treatment of migraine. Tansey MJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jan;114(1):109–16 (25 ref.)

Sumatriptan. Bateman DN. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23; 341(8839):221–4 (23 ref.)

Eltoprazine for aggression in mental handicap [letter] Kohen D. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):628–9

Eltoprazine for aggression in schizophrenia and mental retardation [letter] Tiihonen J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 30; 341(8840):307

Efficacy of subcutaneous sumatriptan in repeated episodes of migraine. Cady RK, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jul; 43(7):1363–8

Sumatriptan in the treatment of migraine. Ferrari MD. **Neurology** 1993 Jun;43(6 Suppl 3):S43–7 (29 ref.)

Pharmacotherapy of substance abuse with serotonergic drugs. Kosten TR. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;119:146–9 (6 ref.)

Sumatriptan: new relief for migraine headaches [news] Holdcroft C. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Jul;18(7):11, 14

Brain serotonin subsystem complexity and receptor heterogeneity: therapeutic potential of selective serotonin agonists and antagonists. Lesch KP, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1993;10:52–69 (122 ref.)

Sertraline-augmented lithium therapy of organic mood syndrome [letter] Workman EA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Fall;33(4):472–3

[Sumatriptan and its use in treatment of migraine and cluster headaches] Prusiński A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 2:28–48 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SEROTONIN ANTAGONISTS

see related
SEROTONIN UPTAKE INHIBITORS

Effects of phenothiazine and thiabendazole on bovine dorsal pedal vein contractility induced by ergonovine and serotonin; potential for alleviation of fescue toxicity. Oliver JW, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Sep;15(3):247–51

Interleukin-1 inhibits serotonin release from the hypothalamus in vitro. Palazzolo DL, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(23):1797–802

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ondansetron and tropisetron with dexamethasone in the prophylaxis of acute vomiting induced by non-cisplatin-containing chemotherapy. Jantunen IT, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(5):573–5

Gastric emptying, body weight and symptoms in primary anorexia nervosa. Long-term effects of cisapride. Stacher G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;162:398–402

Dose-ranging antiemetic evaluation of the serotonin antagonist tropisetron in patients receiving anti-cancer chemotherapy. Pisters KM, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 1; 71(1):226–30

The effect of different dosage schedules of cisapride on gastric emptying in idiopathic gastroparesis. Corinaldesi R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(5):429–32

[Is combination of sumatriptan and citalopram dangerous?] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Sep 5;136(36):1783–4 **(Dut)**

[A new granular effervescent 10-mg formulation of cisapride in the treatment of gastroesophageal reflux] Grossi L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Feb;142(2):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serotonin antagonists against nausea and vomiting induced by oncologic therapy (editorial)] Mella O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Aug 10;113(18):2233–4 **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tachycardia during cisapride treatment [letter] Humphrey PP, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 24;305(6860):1019–20

Tachycardia during cisapride treatment [letter] Inman W, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 24;305(6860):1019

Tachycardia during cisapride treatment. Olsson S, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 26;305(6856):748–9

SSRIs and tricyclic antidepressants [letter] [published erratum appears in Br J Psychiatry 1993 Jun;162:853] [comment] Ashworth LJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 162:426. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Oct;161:562–5.

[Chest pain due to sumatriptan] Stricker BH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Sep 5;136(36):1774–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

BLOOD

An HPLC method for the determination of granisetron in guinea pig plasma. Capacio BR, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 May-Jun;17(3):151–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Selective, centrally acting serotonin 5-HT2 antagonists. 2. Substituted 3-(4-fluorophenyl)-1H-indoles. Andersen K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Dec 25;35(26):4823–31

Ketanserin analogues: structure-affinity relationships for 5-HT2 and 5-HT1C serotonin receptor binding. Herndon JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Dec 25;35(26):4903–10

Antagonism of 1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylphenyl)-2-aminopropane stimulus with a newly identified 5-HT2- versus 5-HT1C-selective antagonist. Ismaiel AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 20;36(17):2519–25

Selective, centrally acting serotonin 5-HT2 antagonists. 1. 2- and 6-substituted 1-phenyl-3-(4-piperidinyl)-1H-indoles. Perregaard J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Dec 25;35(26):4813–22

Antiserotoninergic activity of 2-aminoethylbenzocyclanones in rat aorta: structure-activity relationships. Loza MI, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 May;82(5):513–7

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of 2,4-disubstituted 5-amino-6-pyrimidinecarboxylic acid derivatives. Part II. Jasztold-Howorko R, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 Jul-Aug;44(4):393–406

[Studies on zwitter-ionization of drugs. I. Synthesis and pharmacological activities of N-alkylcarboxylic acid derivatives of 4-(2-chlorodibenz-[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11-yl)piperazine, 4-(2-chlorodibenzo[b, f]-[1,4]thiazepin-11-yl)piperazine, and 4-(11H-dibenz-[b,e]azepin-6-yl)piperazine] Muramatsu H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul; 112(7):479–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Structural and functional characterization of neuropeptides involved in the control of male mating behavior of Lymnaea stagnalis. Li KW, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jul-Aug; 13(4):633–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A pilot study of biological predictors of treatment outcome in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Hollander E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 May 15;33(10):747–9

[11C](+)McN5652 as a radiotracer for imaging serotonin uptake sites with PET. Suehiro M, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(11):883–92

Neuroendocrine probes of serotonergic function: a critical review. Yatham LN, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(6):447–63 (144 ref.)

ECONOMICS

The economic impact of 5-HT3 receptor antagonists [letter] [corrected and republished letter originally printed in Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(6):930] [comment] Cunningham K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(8):1224. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1992;29A(1):51–6.

The budgetary impact of 5-HT3 receptor antagonists in the management of chemotherapy-induced emesis [see comments] Jones AL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;29A(1):51–6 . Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(8):1224.

METABOLISM

Identification of urinary metabolites of 8-methyl-8-azabicyclo- 3,2,1] octan-3-yl 3,5-dichlorobenzoate (MDL 72,222) in the dog and monkey. Gordon WP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Jul-Aug; 20(4):596–602

Pharmacological and regional characterization of [3H]LY278584 binding sites in human brain. Abi-Dargham A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):730–7

[3H]1-(cyclopropylmethyl)-4-(2-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-oxoethyl) piperidine HBr (DuP 734). A selective ligand for sigma receptors in mouse brain in vivo. Watanabe M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1541–8

Site-directed mutagenesis of the serotonin 5-hydroxytrypamine2 receptor: identification of amino acids necessary for ligand binding and receptor activation. Wang CD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;43(6):931–40

PHARMACOKINETICS

Human dolasetron pharmacokinetics: I. Disposition following single-dose intravenous administration to normal male subjects. Boxenbaum H, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1992 Dec;13(9):693–701

Human dolasetron pharmacokinetics: II. Absorption and disposition following single-dose oral administration to normal male subjects. Boxenbaum H, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1993 Mar;14(2):131–41

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of the 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonist tropisetron after single oral doses in humans. Fischer V, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Jul-Aug; 20(4):603–7

Autoradiographic studies of RP 62203, a potent 5-HT2 receptor antagonist. Pharmacological characterization of [3H]RP 62203 binding in the rat brain. Malgouris C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 16;233(1):37–45

Positron emission tomographic studies of [11C]MDL 72222, a potential 5-HT3 receptor radioligand: distribution, kinetics and binding in the brain of the baboon. Camsonne R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jan;32(1):65–71

Metabolic disposition of 14C-venlafaxine in mouse, rat, dog, rhesus monkey and man. Howell SR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Apr;23(4):349–59

PHARMACOLOGY

Specific decreases in ethanol- but not water-reinforced responding produced by the 5-HT3 antagonist ICS 205-930. Hodge CW, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 May-Jun; 10(3):191–6

Irreversible suppression of alcohol drinking in cyanamide-treated rats after sustained delivery of the 5-HT2 antagonist amperozide. Myers RD, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Mar-Apr;10(2):117–25

Alcohol drinking in rats is attenuated by the mixed 5-HT1 agonist/5-HT2 antagonist FG 5893. Singh GK, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 May-Jun;10(3):243–8

Effects of various serotonergic agents on alcohol intake and alcohol preference in Wistar rats selected at two different levels of alcohol preference. Meert TF. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Mar;28(2):157–70

Effect of sumatriptan, a new selective 5HT1-like agonist, on liquid gastric emptying in man. Houghton LA, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;6(6):685–91

Pulmonary response to intravenous administration of 5-hydroxytryptamine after type-2 receptor blockade in healthy calves. Linden AS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jan; 54(1):168–73

Pharmacology, toxicology and human pharmacokinetics of tropisetron. Kutz K. **Ann Oncol** 1993;4 Suppl 3:S15–8

6-[N,S-dimethyl-N'-cyanothioureidomethyl]-6,11-dihydro-5H- dibenz[b,e]azepine hydrochloride (Fran 12): a histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonist with pressor properties. Law SC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 May-Jun;317:67–80

Pharmacological profile of a new 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptor antagonist, DV-7028. Shibano T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 Sep-Oct;319:114–28

Effect of naftidrofuryl on platelet-induced vasospasm in vitro. Role of antiserotonergic actions. Verheggen R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Mar;43(3):330–4

The effects of p-chlorophenylalanine-induced serotonin synthesis inhibition and muscarinic blockade on the performance of rats in a 5-choice serial reaction time task. Jäkälä P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Oct 31;51(1):29–40

Activity of serotonin (5-HT) receptor agonists, partial agonists and antagonists at cloned human 5-HT1A receptors that are negatively coupled to adenylate cyclase in permanently transfected HeLa cells. Pauwels PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;45(2):375–83

Pharmacological characterisation of the 5-HT1A serotonin receptor using the agonist [3H]8-OH-DPAT, and the antagonist [3H]spiperone. Sundaram H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):145S

Differential modulation of extracellular levels of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat frontal cortex by (R)- and (S)-zacopride. Barnes NM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 107(1):233–9

5-Hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) mediates potent relaxation in the sheep isolated pulmonary vein via activation of 5-HT4 receptors. Cocks TM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 107(2):591–6

Effects of capsaicin and 5-HT3 antagonists on 5-hydroxytryptamine-evoked release of calcitonin gene-related peptide in the guinea-pig heart. Tramontana M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;108(2):431–5

Actions of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-HT1A receptor ligands on rat dorso-lateral septal neurones in vitro. Van den Hooff P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;106(4):893–9

Serotonin-induced contractility in human saphenous vein is inhibited by naftidrofuryl. Vashisht R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Nov;79(11):1154–6

Stimulation of 5-HT1A and 5-HT2/5-HT1C receptors induce oxytocin release in the male rat. Bagdy G, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21;611(2):330–2

Cisplatin-evoked induction of c-fos protein in the brainstem of the ferret: the effect of cervical vagotomy and the anti-emetic 5-HT3 receptor antagonist granisetron (BRL 43694). Reynolds DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 29; 565(2):231–6

Neurons in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus mediate the serotonergic stimulation of renin secretion. Rittenhouse PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 9;593(1):105–13

Serotonin-dependent cerebral activation: effects of methiothepin and other serotonergic antagonists. Watson NV, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 27;597(1):16–23

Role of 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) in the mechanism of reserpine-induced stimulation of H+ output in the rat. A new hypothesis for the mechanism of gastric acid secretion. Salim AS. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1992;9(4):132–7

Segmental gut transit in diabetes mellitus: effect of cisapride. Kawagishi T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Aug; 17(2):137–44

Gallbladder and cisapride [letter] Patankar R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug;38(8):1562–3

Drugs affecting 5-hydroxytryptamine function. **Drug Ther Bull** 1993 Mar 29;31(7):25–7 (16 ref.)

Simultaneous noninvasive evaluation of gastric emptying and orocaecal transit times. Use in studying the actions of cisapride in diabetic patients. Bergmann JF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(2):121–4

Effect of metoclopramide, ondansetron and granisetron on aldosterone secretion in man. Sommers DK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(4):337–9

Profiles of interaction of R(+)/S(-)-zacopride and anxiolytic agents in a mouse model. Barnes NM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 21;218(1):91–100

The interaction of R(+)- and S(-)-zacopride with PCPA to modify rodent aversive behaviour. Barnes NM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 21;218(1):15–25

Discriminative stimulus effects of 8-OH-DPAT in pigeons: antagonism studies with the putative 5-HT1A receptor antagonists BMY 7378 and NAN-190. Barrett JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7;217(2-3):163–71

Characterization of the novel 5-HT3 antagonists MDL 73147EF (dolasetron mesilate) and MDL 74156 in NG108-15 neuroblastoma x glioma cells. Boeijinga PH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 14;219(1):9–13

Mediation of thyrotropin-releasing hormone induced gastric motility increases in developing rats. Bond EF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7;217(2-3):127–35

The effect of the 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, RS-42358-197, in animal models of anxiety. Costall B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 30;234(1):91–9

Contribution of antiplatelet activity to the effects of 5-HT2 receptor antagonists on reperfusion-induced arrhythmias in anaesthetized rats. Ellis AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 14;219(1):97–104

Effect of 5-HT receptor and adrenoceptor antagonists on micturition in conscious cats. Espey MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;221(1):167–70

Pancopride, a potent and long-acting 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, is orally effective against anticancer drug-evoked emesis. Fernández AG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 10;222(2-3):257–64

Enhanced anxiolytic effect of zacopride enantiomers in diazepam-withdrawn rats. File SE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 11;237(1):127–30

Evidence for a role of 5-HT1C receptors in the antiserotonergic properties of some antidepressant drugs. Jenck F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;231(2):223–9

Neuroprotective effect of 5-HT3 receptor antagonist on ischemia-induced decrease in CA1 field potential in rat hippocampal slices. Kagami Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 24;224(1):51–6

Investigation into the 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced relaxation of the circular smooth muscle of guinea-pig stomach fundus. Kojima S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 24;224(1):45–9

Autoradiographic studies of RP 62203, a potent 5-HT2 receptor antagonist. In vitro and ex vivo selectivity profile. Malgouris C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 16; 233(1):29–35

Inhibition of [3H]paroxetine binding by various serotonin uptake inhibitors: structure-activity relationships. Marcusson JO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 14; 215(2-3):191–8

Agonist activity of sumatriptan and metergoline at the human 5-HT1D beta receptor: further evidence for a role of the 5-HT1D receptor in the action of sumatriptan. Miller KJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;227(1):99–102

AS-5370 potently antagonizes 5-HT3 receptor-mediated responses on NG108-15 cells and on the rat vagus. Newberry NR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 14; 219(1):135–40

Novel regulation of 5-HT1C receptors: down-regulation induced both by 5-HT1C/2 receptor agonists and antagonists. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 4;244(1):1–5

The effects of 5-HT3 receptor antagonists on cisplatin-induced emesis in the pigeon. Preziosi P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2-3):343–50

Up-regulation of 5-HT2 receptors in the rat brain by repeated administration of SR 46349B, a selective 5-HT2 receptor antagonist. Rinaldi-Carmona M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 15;246(1):73–80

The 5-HT2 receptor antagonist, MDL 28,133A, disrupts the serotonergic-dopaminergic interaction mediating the neurochemical effects of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine. Schmidt CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 22;220(2-3):151–9

Further characterization of the 5-hydroxytryptamine 5-HT1-like receptor mediating contraction of guinea-pig iliac artery. Schoeffter P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 25;219(2):295–301

SDZ 216-525, a selective and potent 5-HT1A receptor antagonist. Schoeffter P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 15;244(3):251–7

Ischemia-induced impairment of 2-deoxyglucose uptake and CA1 field potentials in rat hippocampal slices: protection by 5-HT1A receptor agonists and 5-HT2 receptor antagonists. Shibata S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 8;229(1):21–9

5-HT2 receptors augment cholinergic nerve-mediated contraction of rat bronchi. Szarek JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 16;231(3):339–46

Effect of N(G)-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester on the hypotensive and hypertensive responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine in pithed rats. Van Gelderen EM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 10;222(2-3):185–91

The novel 5-HT4 receptor antagonist DAU 6285 antagonizes 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced tachycardia in pigs. Van Meel JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 23; 233(2-3):295–7

Effects of the putative 5-HT1A receptor antagonist NAN-190 on free feeding and on feeding induced by the 5-HT1A receptor agonist 8-OH-DPAT in the rat. Williams AR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 14; 219(1):105–12

5-HT2/5-HT1C receptor-mediated facilitatory action on unit activity of ventral horn cells in rat spinal cord slices. Yamazaki J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 22; 220(2-3):237–42

Evidence for a possible role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the genesis of fatigue in man: administration of paroxetine, a 5-HT re-uptake inhibitor, reduces the capacity to perform prolonged exercise. Wilson WM, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Nov;77(6):921–4

Lack of effects of 5-HT3 antagonists on normal and morphine-attenuated sexual behaviours in female and male rats. Tanco SA, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Mar 15;49(3):238–41

Inhibition of [3H] gamma-aminobutyric acid release from guinea-pig hippocampal synaptosomes by serotonergic agents. Cloëz-Tayarani I, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(8-9):333–41

The effect and mechanism of the prokinetic action of cisapride on gastrointestinal smooth muscle. Chen HT, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Apr;28(2):218–23

The effects of tacrine and zacopride on the performance of adult rats in the working memory task. Jäkälä P, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 May;24(3):675–9

Effects of ritanserin, a selective and specific S2-serotonergic antagonist, on portal pressure and splanchnic hemodynamics in rats with long-term bile duct ligation. Fernández M, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Aug;18(2):389–93

Thyroidectomy blocks stress-induced prolactin rise in rats: role of the central serotonergic system. Ramalho MJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Oct;24(10):462–5

Inhibiting effects of serotonin and serotonin antagonists on the migration of mononuclear leucocytes. Bondesson L, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1993 Mar-Jun; 15(2-3):243–50

Cisapride improves gallbladder kinetics in patients affected with myotonic muscular dystrophy. Marchi S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993;13(1):53–8

Meiosis reinitiation in surf clam oocytes is mediated via a 5-hydroxytryptamine5 serotonin membrane receptor and a vitelline envelope-associated high affinity binding site. Krantic S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7983–9

Role of essential sulfhydryl groups in drug interactions at the neuronal 5-HT transporter. Differences between amphetamines and 5-HT uptake inhibitors. Wolf WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20820–5

Serotonin and the mammalian circadian system: I. In vitro phase shifts by serotonergic agonists and antagonists. Prosser RA, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1993 Spring;8(1):1–16

Mechanism of halothane attenuation of isometric tension induced by serotonin in isolated canine coronary artery rings. Blaise G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 20(3):445–50

Specificity of the serotonergic antagonist ketanserin. Stott DJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S191–3

Antagonism of 1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylphenyl)-2-aminopropane stimulus with a newly identified 5-HT2- versus 5-HT1C-selective antagonist. Ismaiel AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 20;36(17):2519–25

Characteristics of [14C]guanidinium accumulation in NG 108-15 cells exposed to serotonin 5-HT3 receptor ligands and substance P. Emerit MB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun; 60(6):2059–67

Granisetron and ondansetron: effects on the ileal brake

mechanism in the rat. Brown NJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;45(6):521–4

In-vivo pharmacological studies of 2-N-carboxamidinonormianserin, a histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonist lacking central effects. Leitch IM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;44(10):841–6

Effects of cisapride on gastrointestinal motor activity and gastric emptying of disopyramide. Kuroda T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Aug;15(8):395–402

Effects of various serotonin receptor subtype-selective antagonists alone and on m-chlorophenylpiperazine-induced neuroendocrine changes in rats. Aulakh CS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):588–95

Comparison of 5-hydroxytryptamine1A-mediated hyperpolarization in CA1 and CA3 hippocampal pyramidal cells. Beck SG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct; 263(1):350–9

Serotonin-induced relaxation in canine coronary artery smooth muscle. Cushing DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):123–9

Cisapride and 5-hydroxytryptamine enhance motility in the canine antrum via separate pathways, not involving 5-hydroxytryptamine1,2,3,4 receptors. de Ridder WJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):79–88

RS 42358-197, a novel and potent 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, in vitro and in vivo. Eglen RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):535–43

Characterization of YM060, a potent and selective 5-hydroxytryptamine3 receptor antagonist, in rabbit nodose ganglion and N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells. Ito H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1127–32

Effect of FK1052, a potent 5-hydroxytryptamine3 and 5-hydroxytryptamine4 receptor dual antagonist, on colonic function in vivo. Kadowaki M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):74–80

Vascular serotonin 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptor blockade by LY215840: lack of effect upon neointima formation in balloon-injured rat carotid arteries. Kauffman RF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):450–5

Induction of hypothermia as a model of 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptor-mediated activity in the rat: a pharmacological characterization of the actions of novel agonists and antagonists. Millan MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1364–76

DuP 734 [1-(cyclopropylmethyl)-4-(2'(4''-fluorophenyl)-2'-oxoethyl)- piperidine HBr], a sigma and 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptor antagonist: receptor-binding, electrophysiological and neuropharmacological profiles. Tam SW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1167–74

Pharmacological analyses of endo-6-methoxy-8-methyl-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-3-yl-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1 H- benzimidazole-1-carboxylate hydrochloride (DAU 6285) at the 5-hydroxytryptamine4 receptor in the tunica muscularis mucosae of rat esophagus and ileum of guinea pig: role of endogenous 5-hydroxytryptamine. Waikar MV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):654–61

Selective down-regulation of the agonist-dependent high affinity state of rat cortical 5-HT2 receptors following chronic treatment with amperozide. Svartengren JO. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1-4):379–92

Serotonin-mediated 5-HT2 receptor gene regulation in rat myometrial smooth muscle cells. Rydelek-Fitzgerald L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;92(2):253–9

Effects of agonists, partial agonists, and antagonists on the regulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptors in P11 cells. Ferry RC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 May;43(5):726–33

Repeated administration of SR 46349B, a selective 5-hydroxytryptamine2 antagonist, up-regulates 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptors in mouse brain. Rinaldi-Carmona M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 43(1):84–9

Cisapride and a structural analogue, R 76,186, are 5-hydroxytryptamine4 (5-HT4) receptor agonists on the guinea-pig colon ascendens. Briejer MR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 May; 347(5):464–70

(-)Tertatolol is a potent antagonist at pre- and postsynaptic serotonin 5-HT1A receptors in the rat brain. Jolas T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 May; 347(5):453–63

The influence of serotoninergic drugs on dopaminergic neurotransmission in rat substantia nigra, striatum and limbic forebrain in vivo. Nissbrandt H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 346(1):12–9

Central action of 5-HT3 receptor ligands in the regulation of sleep-wakefulness and raphe neuronal activity in the rat. Adrien J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jun; 31(6):519–29

5-HT1-like receptor agonists enhance wakefulness. Dzoljic MR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jul;31(7):623–33

(+/-)-1-(2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenyl)-2-aminopropane(DOI) and alpha-methyl-5-HT: 5-HT2 receptor agonistic action on phosphatidylinositol metabolism in the rat fronto-cingulate and entorhinal cortex. Edwards E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jul; 31(7):615–21

Stimulation of 5-HT1 receptors in the spinal cord changes substance P-induced behaviour. Eide PK. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jun;31(6):541–5

The putative 5-HT1A antagonist BMY 7378 blocks 8-OH-DPAT-induced changes in local cerebral glucose utilization in the conscious rat. Grasby PM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jun;31(6):547–51

Attenuation of defensive analgesia in male mice by 5-HT3 receptor antagonists, ICS 205-930, MDL 72222, MDL 73147EF and MDL 72699. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jun;31(6):553–60

The comparison of benzodiazepine derivatives and serotonergic agonists and antagonists in two animal models of anxiety. Stefański R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Dec; 31(12):1251–8

Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of serotonergic hallucinogens on spinal mono- and polysynaptic reflex pathways in the rat. Yamazaki J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jul;31(7):635–42

5-HT response of rat hippocampal pyramidal cell bodies. Uneyama H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jul;3(7):633–6

Effect of the 5-HT3 receptor antagonist ondansetron on hypothalamic self-stimulation in rats and its interaction with the CCK analogue caerulein. Herberg LJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 8;140(1):16–8

Modulation by serotonin of the neurons in rat nucleus raphe magnus in vitro. Pan ZZ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May; 54(2):421–9

Further studies on N-methyl-1(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-2-aminopropane as a discriminative stimulus: antagonism by 5-hydroxytryptamine3 antagonists. Glennon RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec;43(4):1099–106

Withdrawal from continuous or intermittent cocaine: effects of NAN-190 on cocaine-induced locomotion. King GR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb;44(2):253–62

MDL 72222, ketanserin, and methysergide pretreatments fail to alter breaking points on a progressive ratio schedule reinforced by intravenous cocaine. Lacosta S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jan;44(1):161–5

Effects of serotonin and the serotonin blocker metergoline on meal patterns and macronutrient selection. Leibowitz SF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 May;45(1):185–94

Selective reduction by the 5-HT antagonist amperozide of alcohol preference induced in rats by systemic cyanamide. Myers RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Nov; 43(3):661–7

5-HT2 receptor blockade by amperozide suppresses ethanol drinking in genetically preferring rats. Myers RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jul;45(3):741–7

Effects of chronic treatment with two selective 5-HT2 antagonists on sleep in the rat. Pastel RH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Apr;44(4):797–804

Discriminative stimulus properties of m-chlorophenylpiperazine. Winter JC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 May;45(1):221–3

The effect of DAU 6215, a novel 5HT-3 antagonist, in animal models of anxiety. Borsini F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Feb-Mar;27(2):151–64

Astra Award Lecture. The psychopharmacology of 5-HT3 receptors. Costall B, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Dec; 71(6):401–15 (113 ref.)

The anxiolytic-like effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine3 (5-HT3) receptor antagonists. Filip M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 May-Jun;44(3):261–9

Antithrombotic activity of SR 46349, a novel, potent and selective 5-HT2 receptor antagonist. Herbert JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Mar 1;69(3):262–7

Potentiating effect of clopidogrel and SR 46349, a novel 5-HT2 antagonist, on streptokinase-induced thrombolysis in the rabbit. Herbert JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Mar 1;69(3):268–71

The effect of MCI-9042 on serotonin-induced platelet aggregation in type 2 diabetes mellitus. Pietraszek MH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Apr 15;70(2):131–8

Neurogenic versus vascular mechanisms of sumatriptan and ergot alkaloids in migraine. Moskowitz MA. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Aug;13(8):307–11 (35 ref.)

Food intake and rumen motility in dwarf goats. Effects of some serotonin receptor agonists and antagonists. Kaya F, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1992;16(5):379–90

Effects of serotonergic agonists and antagonists on ganglion cells in the goldfish retina. Hensley SH, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Sep-Oct;9(3-4):353–64

5-HT3 receptor antagonists block cocaine- and methamphetamine-induced place preference. Suzuki T, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1992 Feb;12(1):33–8

[Value of 5-HT3 receptor antagonists, particularly as anti-emetic drugs] Lechat P. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1991; 49(6):307–16 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on zwitter-ionization of drugs. I. Synthesis and pharmacological activities of N-alkylcarboxylic acid derivatives of 4-(2-chlorodibenz-[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11-yl)piperazine, 4-(2-chlorodibenzo[b, f]-[1,4]thiazepin-11-yl)piperazine, and 4-(11H-dibenz-[b,e]azepin-6-yl)piperazine] Muramatsu H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul; 112(7):479–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The action of neurotransmitters and their antagonists on oocyte maturation. The action of serotonin antagonists on the in-vitro maturation of amphibian oocytes] Nikitina LA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1993 Jul-Aug;24(4):29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Increased volume of gastric contents in diabetic patients undergoing renal transplantation: lack of effect with cisapride. Reissell E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Oct;36(7):736–40

Reduction of rectal sensitivity and post-prandial motility by granisetron, a 5 HT3-receptor antagonist, in patients with irritable bowel syndrome. Prior A, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Apr;7(2):175–80

Cisapride in the treatment of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease. Robertson CS, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Apr;7(2):181–90

Randomized comparison of the antiemetic efficacy of a serotonin type 3 receptor antagonist (MDL 72,222) with a high-dose metoclopramide regimen. Homesley HD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Apr;16(2):175–9

Predicting the clinical response to cisapride in children with chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction [see comments] Hyman PE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;88(6):832–6 . Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Jun;88(6):802–6.

Effect of cisapride on gastric emptying of indigestible solids and plasma motilin concentration in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Kawagishi T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;88(6):933–8

Gastrointestinal transit after spinal cord injury: effect of cisapride. Rajendran SK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;87(11):1614–7

Tropisetron and the 5-HT3 Antiemetics in Perspective. Proceedings of an international symposium. Vienna, Austria, October 2, 1992. **Ann Oncol** 1993;4 Suppl 3:S1–47

Review of experience with ondansetron and granisetron. Aapro MS. **Ann Oncol** 1993;4 Suppl 3:S9–14 (33 ref.)

Compassionate use of tropisetron in patients at high risk of severe emesis. Bleiberg H, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993;4 Suppl 3:S43–5

Tropisetron in the prevention of chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting in patients responding poorly to previous conventional antiemetic therapy. Bruntsch U, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993;4 Suppl 3:S25–9

The development of tropisetron in its clinical perspective. de Bruijn KM. **Ann Oncol** 1993;4 Suppl 3:S19–23 (13 ref.)

Tropisetron in the control of nausea and vomiting induced by combined cancer chemotherapy in children. Gershanovich M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993;4 Suppl 3:S35–7

Current issues in the management of nausea and vomiting. Gralla RJ. **Ann Oncol** 1993;4 Suppl 3:S3–7 (33 ref.)

Early clinical trial of MDL 73.147 EF: a new 5-HT3-receptors antagonist for the prevention of chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting. Kirchner V, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Jun;4(6):481–4

Should we be using 5-HT3 antagonists as first line antiemetic therapy in cisplatin-based chemotherapy? [letter] Mansi JL, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 May;4(5):433–5

Efficacy and tolerability of tropisetron and dexamethasone in the control of nausea and vomiting induced by cisplatin. Schmidt M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993;4 Suppl 3:S31–4

Tropisetron in the prevention of chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting: the Nordic experience. Sorbe B. **Ann Oncol** 1993;4 Suppl 3:S39–42

Navoban (tropisetron) and 5HT3 antiemetics in perspective. Hotel Inter-Continental, Vienna, Austria, 2 October 1992. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Dec;3(6):695

Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors [letter] Harrison D. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 8;305(6849):366

5-HT3 antagonists in postoperative nausea and vomiting. Russell D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992;69(7 Suppl 1):63S–68S (55 ref.)

Gastric emptying and bloating in anorexia nervosa [letter] Lee S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;163:128–9

Serotonin receptor subtypes: implications for psychopharmacology. Cowen PJ. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Sep;(12):7–14 (75 ref.)

Positive response to 5HT-2 antagonists in a family affected by epidermolysis bullosa Dowling-Meara type [letter] Tadini G, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(1):80

Effect of cisapride on relapse of esophagitis. A multinational, placebo-controlled trial in patients healed with an antisecretory drug. The Italian Eurocis Trialists. Blum AL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Mar;38(3):551–60

Electrogastrography in patients with gastroparesis and effect of long-term cisapride. Rothstein RD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug;38(8):1518–24

Sumatriptan: a new approach to migraine. **Drug Ther Bull** 1992 Oct 26;30(22):85–7 (21 ref.)

Potential for combination therapy with the new antiserotonergic agents. Grunberg SM. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A Suppl 1:S39–41

Prevention of emesis by ICS 205-930 in children receiving cytotoxic chemotherapy. Hachimi-Idrissi S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(6):854–6

Tropisetron (ICS 205-930): a selective 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonist. Kris MG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A Suppl 1:S30–2 (19 ref.)

LAS 30451: a novel 5-HT3 antagonist. Martin M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A Suppl 1:S33–4

Tropisetron, a new 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, in the prevention of irradiation-induced nausea, vomiting and diarrhoea. Sorbe B, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992; 13(5):382–9

Cisplatin-induced conditioned taste aversion: attenuation by dexamethasone but not zacopride or GR38032F. Mele PC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 6;218(2-3):229–36

New agents for controlling emesis with cancer chemotherapy. Gralla RJ, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Apr;145(4):169–73 (26 ref.)
Hiccough relief with cisapride [letter] Duffy MC, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1223
Who should receive a 5–HT3 antagonist? [letter] Kaye SB, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1107–8
Diffusion– and T2–weighted imaging: evaluation of oedema reduction in focal cerebral ischaemia by the calcium and serotonin antagonist levemopamil. Seega J, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(3):401–9
Effect of cisapride and cimetidine on 24–hour intraesophageal pH monitoring in patients with gastroesophageal reflux disease. Chojnacki J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Jul–Sep; 24(3):196–8
Cisapride treatment of constipation in Parkinson's disease. Jost WH, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Jul;8(3):339–43
Serotonin antagonists: treatment of chemotherapy–induced emesis. Barisano A, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Oct; 59(5):433–7 (22 ref.)
Control of emesis associated with cancer chemotherapy. Robinson B. **N Z Med J** 1993 Feb 24;106(950):52–4 (16 ref.)
A randomized trial of two doses of granisetron in the treatment of chemotherapy–induced emesis. Dutch results within a multinational study. Bots MW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Jun;40(5–6):221–6
Effects of cisapride on anorectal and vesicourethral function in spinal cord injured patients. Carone R, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Feb;31(2):125–7
Brain serotonin subsystem complexity and receptor heterogeneity: therapeutic potential of selective serotonin agonists and antagonists. Lesch KP, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1993;10:52–69 (122 ref.)
Comparison of three metrenperone dosage regimens inhibiting the 5–hydroxytryptamine–induced pulmonary dysfunction in cattle. Linden AS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jul;55(1):25–30
Gastric emptying in infants with gastroesophageal reflux. Ultrasound evaluation before and after cisapride administration. Carroccio A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;27(9):799–804
Development of serotonin antagonists for the control of chemotherapy–induced emesis. Hainsworth JD. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):279–84
A dual effect of some 5–HT3 receptor antagonists on cisplatin–induced emesis in the pigeon. Navarra P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:745–9
Induction of serotonin–S2 receptor blockade during early or late stage of acute respiratory distress syndrome in double–muscled calves: a comparative study. Genicot B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 May;40(4):241–8
Efficiency of 5–hydroxytryptamine receptor blockade as therapeutic measure during acute respiratory distress syndrome in double–muscled cattle. Genicot B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Apr;40(3):185–93
[Unjustified equalization of sumatriptan with ergotamine and dihydroergotamine in the Drug Equivalency System (letter)] Van Mil JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jun 12; 137(24):1213–4 **(Dut)**
[Duration of antidepressive treatments] Villeneuve A. **Encephale** 1992 Sep;18 Spec No 4:517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cisapride and sucralfate in dyspepsia associated with duodenogastric reflux gastritis] Scalon P, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1992 Apr–Jun;38(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cisapride efficacy in gastroesophageal reflux in children] Bottaro G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Mar–Apr; 15(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of headaches] Araki S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar 10;82(3):372–6 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Cytotoxic effect of xanthotoxol (8–hydroxypsoralen) on TCTC cells in vitro. Gawron A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 Jan–Feb;44(1):51–7
Dopaminergic and serotonergic aspects of acute extrapyramidal syndromes. Casey DE. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1993;10:101–10

SEROTONIN BLOCKADERS see **SEROTONIN ANTAGONISTS**

SEROTONIN RECEPTOR AGONISTS see **SEROTONIN AGONISTS**

SEROTONIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, SEROTONIN**

SEROTONIN REUPTAKE INHIBITORS see **SEROTONIN UPTAKE INHIBITORS**

SEROTONIN UPTAKE INHIBITORS

see related
SEROTONIN ANTAGONISTS

Further evidence for the existence of endogenous serotonin uptake inhibitors and their purification by calmodulin affinity chromatography. Chudzik J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 May;47(2):121–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The acute and long–term treatment of major depression. Mendels J. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Oct;7 Suppl 2:21–9 (31 ref.)
Titration of serotonin reuptake blockers [letter] Terao T. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;54(3):115

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Galactorrhea induced by sertraline [letter] Bronzo MR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;150(8):1269–70
Hyponatremia in a patient treated with sertraline [letter] Crews JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;150(10):1564
Paradoxical sedation with sertraline [letter] Gupta S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;150(9):1427–8
Case report of probable sertraline–induced akathisia [letter] Klee B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;150(6):986–7
The serotonin syndrome in the emergency department [letter] Tueth MJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Aug;22(8):1369
Effective and acceptable treatment for depression [letter; comment] Madeley P, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 24; 306(6885):1126; discussion 1126–7. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):683–7.
Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors [letter; comment] Matthews K, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):832. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Aug 29;305(6852):526.
Effective and acceptable treatment for depression [letter; comment] Milne S, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1126 . Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):683–7.
Possible interaction between sertraline and tranylcypromine. Bhatara VS, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Mar;12(3):222–5
Vasoconstrictive effects and SSRIs [letter; comment] Fricchione GL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;54(2):71–2 . Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1991 Sep;52(9):377–82.
Sertraline–induced akathisia [letter] LaPorta LD. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Jun;13(3):219–20

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dextromethorphan antagonizes the acute depletion of brain serotonin by p–chloroamphetamine and H75/12 in rats. Henderson MG, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 30;594(2):323–6

BLOOD

Receptor inhibition by immunoglobulins: specific inhibition by autistic children, their relatives, and control subjects. Cook EH Jr, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1993 Mar; 23(1):67–78
Determination of dapoxetine, an investigational agent with the potential for treating depression, and its mono– and di–desmethyl metabolites in human plasma using column–switching high–performance liquid chromatography. Hamilton CL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 26;612(2):253–61

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Further studies on the endogenous serotonin–uptake–inhibitor–like substances in the human cerebrospinal fluid. Goto S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;61(1):51–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New indole derivatives as potent and selective serotonin uptake inhibitors [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1993 Jul 23;36(15):2242] Malleron JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 30;36(9):1194–202

CHEMISTRY

Absolute configuration of (+)–cis–2,3–dihydro–2–[(methylamino)methyl]–1–[4–(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]–1H–indene hydrochloride, a chiral serotonin uptake inhibitor. Michals DR, et al. **Chirality** 1993;5(1):20–3

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Neuroendocrine probes of serotonergic function: a critical review. Yatham LN, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(6):447–63 (144 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Effective and acceptable treatment for depression [letter; comment] Robertson MM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 24; 306(6885):1125–6; discussion 1126–7. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):683–7.

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical pharmacokinetics of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors. van Harten J. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1993 Mar; 24(3):203–20 (97 ref.)
Clinical pharmacokinetics of citalopram and other selective serotonergic reuptake inhibitors (SSRI). Baumann P. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Jun;6 Suppl 5:13–20 (40 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of various serotonergic agents on alcohol intake and alcohol preference in Wistar rats selected at two different levels of alcohol preference. Meert TF. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Mar;28(2):157–70
Interactions between sertraline and tricyclic antidepressants [letter] Lydiard RB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 150(7):1125–6
Identification of 5–hydroxytryptamine1D binding sites in sheep caudate nucleus membranes. Pauwels PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;46(3):535–8
Serotonin uptake inhibition by the monoamine oxidase inhibitor brofaromine. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Mar 1;33(5):373–9
The effect of selective serotonin re–uptake inhibitors on cytochrome P4502D6 (CYP2D6) activity in human liver microsomes. Crewe HK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;34(3):262–5
Inhibitors of imipramine metabolism by human liver microsomes. Skjelbo E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;34(3):256–61
Drugs affecting 5–hydroxytryptamine function. **Drug Ther Bull** 1993 Mar 29;31(7):25–7 (16 ref.)
Sertraline. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic potential in depression and obsessive–compulsive disorder. Murdoch D, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Oct;44(4):604–24 (72 ref.)
Litoxetine: a selective 5–HT uptake inhibitor with concomitant 5–HT3 receptor antagonist and antiemetic properties. Angel I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 2; 232(2–3):139–45
Antagonism of 3,4–methylenedioxymethamphetamine–induced neurotoxicity in rat brain by 1–piperonylpiperazine. Hashimoto K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1; 228(2–3):171–4
Effects of tryptophan and serotonin uptake inhibitors on behavior in male transgenic transforming growth factor alpha mice. Hilakivi–Clarke LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 11;237(1):101–8
p–methylthioamphetamine is a potent new non–neurotoxic serotonin–releasing agent. Huang X, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 8;229(1):31–8
Differential effects of fluoxetine on isoprenaline–stimulated water intake in ethanol–treated rats: a role for beta–adrenoceptors. Mustafa AA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 24;237(2–3):147–54
An update on the pharmacology of serotoninergic appetite–suppressive drugs. Garattini S. **Int J Obes** 1992 Dec;16 Suppl 4:S41–8 (20 ref.)
Sympathetic denervation and chronic serotonin uptake blockade by fluoxetine do not affect pineal gland 5–hydroxyindole acetic acid: evidence that oxidative deamination of pineal serotonin is a property of the pinealocyte. McNulty JA, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;89(1–2):93–101
Enhancement of the responsiveness of cortical adrenergic receptors by chronic administration of the 5–hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitor citalopram. Nalepa I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2029–35
Binding potency of paroxetine analogues for the 5–hydroxytryptamine uptake complex. Mathis CA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;44(10):801–5
Acute uptake inhibition increases extracellular serotonin in the rat forebrain. Rutter JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1319–24
Improving effects of FG–7080, a serotonin reuptake inhibitor, on scopolamine–induced performance deficits of memory tasks in rats. Miura N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 62(2):203–6
Melatonin effect on serotonin uptake and release in rat platelets: diurnal variation in responsiveness. Martin FJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(13):1079–87
Comparison of norfluoxetine enantiomers as serotonin uptake inhibitors in vivo. Fuller RW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Oct;31(10):997–1000
Effect of repeated administration of antidepressants on serotonin uptake sites in limbic and neocortical structures of rat brain determined by quantitative autoradiography. Kovachich GB, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Dec; 7(4):317–24
Norfluoxetine enantiomers as inhibitors of serotonin uptake in rat brain. Wong DT, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Jun;8(4):337–44
LY248686, a new inhibitor of serotonin and norepinephrine uptake. Wong DT, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Jan;8(1):23–33
Effects of benzylpiperazine derivatives on the acute effects of 3,4–methylenedioxymethamphetamine in rat brain. Hashimoto K. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1–2):17–20
The presence of a serotonin uptake inhibitor alters pharmacological manipulations of serotonin release. Kreiss DS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan;52(2):295–301
Sertraline attenuates hyperphagia in rats following nicotine withdrawal. Levin ED, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jan;44(1):51–61
5–HT3 receptor antagonists block cocaine–induced locomotion via a PCPA–sensitive mechanism. Svingos AL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Nov;43(3):871–9
Characterisation of dopamine and serotonin uptake inhibitory effects of tetrahydroaminoacridine in rat brain. Jossan SS, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Sep;71(3 Pt 1):213–5
Newer aspects of the reversible inhibitor of MAO–A and serotonin reuptake, brofaromine. Waldmeier PC. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 17(2):183–98 (37 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sertraline: a new antidepressant. Auster R. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Aug;48(2):311–4 (16 ref.)

Sertraline and mental retardation with obsessive–compulsive disorder [letter] Wiener K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;150(8):1270

Major depression: its recognition and treatment. Part 2. Second–generation and newer antidepressants. Cohen LJ, et al. **Am Pharm** 1992 Nov;NS32(11):44–9 (28 ref.)

Exposure with response prevention and serotonergic antidepressants in the treatment of obsessive compulsive disorder: a review and implications for interdisciplinary treatment. Abel JL. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Jun;31(5):463–78 (85 ref.)

Effective and acceptable treatment for depression [letter; comment] Cialdella P. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1125; discussion 1126–7. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):683–7.

Effective and acceptable treatment for depression [letter; comment] Foulds RA. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1125. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):683–7.

Effective and acceptable treatment for depression [letter; comment] Hale T. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1124–5; discussion 1126–7. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):683–7.

Effective and acceptable treatment for depression [letter; comment] Nakielny J. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1125. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):683–7.

Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors: meta–analysis of efficacy and acceptability [see comments] Song F, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):683–7. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1124–5; discussion 1126–7. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1125. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1125; discussion 1126–7. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1125–6; discussion 1126–7. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1126. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1126; discussion 1126–7.

Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors [letter] [see comments] Walley T. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 29;305(6852):526. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):832.

Combination treatment of depression [letter; comment] Anderson I. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;162:850. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Oct;161:562–5.

Combination treatment of depression [letter; comment] Cowen PJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;162:266–7; discussion 267–8. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Oct;161:562–5.

Combination treatment with noradrenalin and serotonin reuptake inhibitors in resistant depression [see comments] Seth R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;161:562–5. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Feb;162:266–7; discussion 267–8. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Feb;162:267; discussion 267–8. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Mar;162:426. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Jun;162:850.

Combination treatment of depression [letter; comment] Terao T. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;162:267; discussion 267–8. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Oct;161:562–5.

Paroxetine, sertraline, and fluvoxamine: new selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors. Grimsley SR, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Nov;11(11):930–57 (240 ref.)

Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors for depression? **Drug Ther Bull** 1993 Jul 19;31(15):57–8

Selective Serotonin Uptake Inhibitors in Depression and Other Indications. Symposium proceedings. Florence, Italy, 11 June 1991. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Jun;6 Suppl 5:4–73

Potential indications for the selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors. Boyer WF. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Jun; 6 Suppl 5:5–12 (60 ref.)

Sertraline in the treatment of obsessive compulsive disorder: two double–blind, placebo–controlled studies. Chouinard G. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Oct;7 Suppl 2:37–41 (40 ref.)

New aspects in the treatment of depression. Silverstone T. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Jun;6 Suppl 5:41–4

Bridging the gap between psychiatric practice and primary care. Thompson C. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Oct;7 Suppl 2:31–6

Clinical implications of the pharmacology of serotonin reuptake inhibitors. Warrington SJ. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Oct;7 Suppl 2:13–9 (60 ref.)

Very low calorie diets and recently developed anti–obesity drugs for treating overweight in non–insulin dependent diabetics. Meinders AE, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Dec;16 Suppl 4:S35–9 (28 ref.)

New TS treatment [letter] Buckingham D, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;32(1):224

Treatment outcome of obsessive compulsive disorder with comorbid social phobia. Carrasco JL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;53(11):387–91

Serotonergic antidepressants and their efficacy in obsessive compulsive disorder. Dominguez RA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;53 Suppl:56–9 (26 ref.)

An open study of buspirone augmentation of serotonin reuptake inhibitors in refractory depression. Joffe RT, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;54(7):269–71

Reduction in suicidal ideation with SSRIs: a review of 459 depressed patients. Filteau MJ, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1993 May;18(3):114–9

Serotonin, depression, and PD [letter] Keppel Hesselink JM. **Neurology** 1993 Aug;43(8):1624–5

Serotonergic mechanisms and the new antidepressants [editorial] Stahl SM. **Psychol Med** 1993 May;23(2):281–5 (16 ref.)

Are patients who are intolerant to one SSRI intolerant to another? Brown WA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992; 28(3):253–6

[Criteria for selection of first choice antidepressive agents] Maric MM. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1992 Sep;88(5):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of cisapride in the treatment of gastroesophageal reflux] Iacono G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Dec;44(12):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Selective serotonin uptake in depression. Same therapeutic effect as tricyclic agents but better side effect profile and lower toxicity?] Mårtensson B. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 9;89(50):4395–9 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Serotonin as a regulator of craniofacial morphogenesis: site specific malformations following exposure to serotonin uptake inhibitors. Shuey DL, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Oct; 46(4):367–78

SEROTYPING

The agglutinin response to whole–cell and acellular pertussis vaccines is Bordetella pertussis–-strain dependent. Blumberg DA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Oct; 146(10):1148–50

Serotype identification of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae by arbitrarily primed polymerase chain reaction. Hennessy KJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May;31(5):1155–9

Evaluation of commercial antisera for serotyping heat–labile antigens of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. Nicholson MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 31(4):900–3

Typing of pneumococci by using 12 pooled antisera. Sørensen UB. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):2097–100

Identification of four VP4 serological types (P serotypes) of bovine rotavirus using viral reassortants. Snodgrass DR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2319–25

Trend of isolation and serotypes of group B streptococci in Korea. Chong Y, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Mar;34(1):78–83

[The colours of serotypes (letter)] János K. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Nov 8;133(45):2941 **(Hun)**

[Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis and the serovar determination using PCR and dot–blot hybridization] Saito J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:412–7 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Typing leptospira from the perspective of a reference laboratory. Terpstra WJ. **Acta Leiden** 1992;60(2):79–87

The serological grouping system for Serpulina (Treponema) hyodysenteriae. Lau TT, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Oct; 109(2):255–63

Identification of human and bovine rotavirus serotypes by polymerase chain reaction. Taniguchi K, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Oct;109(2):303–12

Genome fingerprinting by pulsed–field gel electrophoresis and ribotyping to differentiate Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotype O11 strains. Poh CL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;11(9):817–22

A likelihood approach to HLA serology. Clayton JF, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1992 Oct;19(5):311–22

The serotyping of Azospirillum spp. by cell–gold immunoblotting. Bogatyrev VA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Sep 15;75(2–3):115–8

Typing of human rotavirus VP4 by an enzyme immunoassay using monoclonal antibodies. Coulson BS. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jan;31(1):1–8

Serotyping of Cryptococcus neoformans by using a monoclonal antibody specific for capsular polysaccharide. Dromer F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb;31(2):359–63

Capsular polysaccharide serotyping scheme for Staphylococcus epidermidis. Fattom A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Dec;30(12):3270–3

Comparison of indirect immunofluorescence and membrane fluorescence assays for the differentiation of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2. Gallo D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2275–8

Use of polyvalent coagglutination reagents for serotyping of Streptococcus suis. Gottschalk M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):2192–4

Novel coagglutination method for serotyping group B streptococci. Håkansson S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Dec;30(12):3268–9

Serologic analysis of human rotavirus serotypes P1A and P2 by using monoclonal antibodies. Padilla–Noriega L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):622–8

An OspA serotyping system for Borrelia burgdorferi based on reactivity with monoclonal antibodies and OspA sequence analysis. Wilske B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb;31(2):340–50

Comparison of DNA fingerprinting and serotyping for identification of avian Pasteurella multocida isolates. Wilson MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb;31(2):255–9

Pulsed–field gel electrophoretic analysis of Campylobacter jejuni DNA for use in epidemiological studies. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Jul;27(1):39–42

Proposal of a new scheme for the serological typing of Enterococcus faecalis strains. Maekawa S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(7):671–81

An improved method for the serotyping of free coagulase from Staphylococcus aureus. Tajima Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(12):1233–7

Characterisation of monoclonal antibodies against a fimbrial structure of Salmonella enteritidis and certain other serogroup D salmonellae and their application as serotyping reagents. Thorns CJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Nov; 53(3):300–8

Evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay and a modified coagglutination assay for typing gonococcal isolates with monoclonal antibodies. Carballo M, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Jul–Aug;19(4):219–24

[Molecular epidemiology of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: typing with combined auxotype/serovar classification] Kohl PK, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 May;55(5):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Typing system for Clostridium difficile by western blotting using antisera against ten different serogroup strains] Kato H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov;66(11):1524–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of microtest in dextran gel for blood group serology] Kuśnierz–Alejska G, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1992;23(4):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Concordance of auxotype/serovar classes of Neisseria gonorrhoeae between sexual contacts. Ison CA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Oct;109(2):265–71

SEROUS MEMBRANE

PATHOLOGY

Epithelial markers to detect occult microinvasion in serous ovarian tumors. Hanselaar AG, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1993 Jan;12(1):20–7

SECRETION

Inhibitory effects of organotin compounds on histamine release from rat serosal mast cells. Iwai H, et al. **Ind Health** 1992;30(2):77–84

TRANSPLANTATION

Experimental study of subcutaneously transferred intestine: effect of the presence of serous membrane on acceptance rate. Yano K, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Jan; 9(1):19–25

SERPIN SUPERFAMILY see **SERPINS**

SERPINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhibition of lipopolysaccharide–induced pulmonary emphysema by intratracheally instilled recombinant secretory leukocyte proteinase inhibitor. Rudolphus A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Feb;147(2):442–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression and characterization of rat kallikrein–binding protein in Escherichia coli. Ma JX, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15;292 (Pt 3):825–32

BLOOD

Serum secretory leukoprotease inhibitor levels to diagnose pneumonia in the elderly. Kida K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Dec;146(6):1426–9

Molecular cloning and expression of an intracellular serpin: an elastase inhibitor from horse leucocytes. Kordula T, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 1;293 (Pt 1):187–93

[Dynamic changes in polymorphonuclear cell elastase–alpha 1 protease inhibitor complex, a stress marker, in various pulmonary diseases] Ishizaki T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Feb;41(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Protease inhibitors in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from neonates with special reference to secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor. Ohlsson K, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Oct;81(10):757–9

Molecular cloning of silkworm (Bombyx mori) antichymotrypsin. A new member of the serpin superfamily of proteins from insects. Narumi H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15;214(1):181–7

Structure and mechanism of action of serpins. Gettins P, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;6(6):1393–408 (60 ref.)

Identification and purification of a novel serine proteinase inhibitor. Coughlin PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5; 268(13):9541–7

Inhibition of plasmin, urokinase, tissue plasminogen activator, and C1S by a myxoma virus serine proteinase inhibitor. Lomas DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):516–21

Secondary structure changes stabilize the reactive–centre cleaved form of SERPINs. A study by 1H nuclear magnetic resonance and Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy.

Perkins SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 20;228(4):1235–54

CLASSIFICATION

The ovalbumin family of serpin proteins. Remold-O'Donnell E. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 4;315(2):105–8

GENETICS

Expression of growth hormone–responsive serpin mRNAs in perinatal rat liver. Berry SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):E973–80

A gene coding for a new plant serpin. Rasmussen SK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20;1172(1–2):151–4

A dysfunctional C1 inhibitor protein with a new reactive center mutation (Arg–444–>Leu). Frangi D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 13;301(1):34–6

Inhibition of plasmin, urokinase, tissue plasminogen activator, and C1S by a myxoma virus serine proteinase inhibitor. Lomas DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):516–21

Senescent WI–38 cells fail to express EPC–1, a gene induced in young cells upon entry into the G0 state. Pignolo RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8949–57

Differential expression of a chimeric CaMV–tomato proteinase Inhibitor I gene in leaves of transformed nightshade, tobacco and alfalfa plants. Narváez-Vásquez J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(6):1149–57

Pigment epithelium–derived factor: neurotrophic activity and identification as a member of the serine protease inhibitor gene family. Steele FR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1526–30

METABOLISM

Biochemical mechanisms for disrupting the proteinase–proteinase inhibitor balance in tissues. Travis J, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;42:19–25 (22 ref.)

Interaction of secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor with proteinase–3. Rao NV, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;8(6):612–6

Reactions of thrombin–serpin complexes with thrombospondin. Chang AC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 15;299(1):100–4

Decreased levels of glia–derived nexin/protease nexin I in irradiated rat spinal cord in vivo. Rao JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):853–8

General features of the heparin–binding serpins antithrombin, heparin cofactor II and protein C inhibitor. Pratt CW, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Jun;4(3):479–90 (147 ref.)

Kallistatin: a novel human tissue kallikrein inhibitor. Purification, characterization, and reactive center sequence. Zhou GX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25873–80

pNiXa, a Ni(2+)–binding protein in Xenopus oocytes and embryos, shows identity to Ep45, an estrogen–regulated hepatic serpin. Beck BL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;77(1):3–16

Protease nexin 1 is expressed in the human placenta. White EA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Feb 1;69(2):119–23

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition by recombinant SLPI and half–SLPI (Asn55–Ala107) of elastase and cathepsin G activities: consequence for neutrophil–platelet cooperation. Renesto P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;108(4):1100–6

Influence of plasma proteinase inhibitors and the secretory leucocyte proteinase inhibitor on pancreatic elastase–induced degradation of some plasma proteins. Håkansson HO, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Oct; 27(5):652–6

Inhibition of plasmin, urokinase, tissue plasminogen activator, and C1S by a myxoma virus serine proteinase inhibitor. Lomas DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):516–21

Pigment epithelium–derived factor: neurotrophic activity and identification as a member of the serine protease inhibitor gene family. Steele FR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1526–30

Potency of an oxidation–resistant mutant of secretory leukocyte proteinase inhibitor in lipopolysaccharide–induced emphysema in hamsters. Stolk J, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;6(1):33–9

Release of neutrophil proteinase 4(3) and leukocyte elastase during phagocytosis and their interaction with proteinase inhibitors. Bergenfeldt M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Dec;52(8):823–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Structure and mechanism of action of serpins. Gettins P, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;6(6):1393–408 (60 ref.)

SERP1, a serine proteinase inhibitor encoded by myxoma virus, is a secreted glycoprotein that interferes with inflammation. Macen JL, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug; 195(2):348–63

[Role of serpins in regulation of hemostasis] Bykowska K. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1992;46(6):627–40 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Distribution of secretory leukoprotease inhibitor in the human nasal airway. Lee CH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Mar;147(3):710–6

Protease–nexin I as an androgen–dependent secretory product of the murine seminal vesicle. Vassalli JD, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May;12(5):1871–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor in cystic fibrosis. Stromatt SC. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;42:103–10 (27 ref.)

Modulation of airway inflammation in cystic fibrosis. In vivo suppression of interleukin–8 levels on the respiratory epithelial surface by aerosolization of recombinant secretory leukoprotease inhibitor. McElvaney NG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;90(4):1296–301

SERPULA HYODYSENTERIAE see **SERPULINA HYODYSENTERIAE**

SERPULA INNOCENS see **SERPULINA**

SERPULINA

CHEMISTRY

Comparison of the fatty acid profiles of Borrelia, Serpulina and Leptospira species. Livesley MA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Apr;139 (Pt 4):889–95

GENETICS

Molecular cloning, expression, and DNA sequence analysis of the gene that encodes the 16–kilodalton outer membrane lipoprotein of Serpulina hyodysenteriae. Thomas W, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):1136–40

The porcine intestinal spirochaetes: identification of new genetic groups. Lee JI, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 34(3):273–85

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Fermenter cultivation of intestinal spirochaetes. Borrmann E, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1993;33(3):161–7

IMMUNOLOGY

A CAMP–like phenomenon in Serpulina (Treponema) spp. Beckmann G. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 277(3):296–9

SERPULINA HYODYSENTERIAE

Virulent Serpulina hyodysenteriae from a pig in a herd free of clinical swine dysentery. Hampson DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 3;131(14):318–9

CHEMISTRY

The periplasmic flagella of Serpulina (Treponema) hyodysenteriae are composed of two sheath proteins and three core proteins. Koopman MB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Dec;138 (Pt 12):2697–706

CLASSIFICATION

The serological grouping system for Serpulina (Treponema) hyodysenteriae. Lau TT, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Oct; 109(2):255–63

Identification of a novel group of Serpulina hyodysenteriae isolates by using a lipopolysaccharide–specific monoclonal antibody. Alderton MR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May; 31(5):1326–8

Molecular characterization of Serpulina (Treponema) hyodysenteriae isolates representing serotypes 8 and 9. Li Z, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Nov;30(11):2941–7

Comparison of outer–membrane fractions of Serpulina (Treponema) hyodysenteriae. Joens LA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 May;35(1–2):119–32

DRUG EFFECTS

Semisynthetic hygromycin A analogs: synthesis and anti–bacterial activity of derivatives lacking the furanose moiety [letter] Jaynes BH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;45(10):1705–7

Virginiamycin susceptibility of Serpulina hyodysenteriae, in vitro and in vivo. Rønne H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 12; 131(11):239–40

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of NADH oxidase from Serpulina (Treponema) hyodysenteriae. Stanton TB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):2980–7

GENETICS

Human intestinal spirochetes are distinct from Serpulina hyodysenteriae. Lee JI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 31(1):16–21

Characterization of two DNA probes specific for Serpulina hyodysenteriae. Sotiropoulos C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul;31(7):1746–52

Characterization of Dutch porcine Serpulina (Treponema) isolates by restriction endonuclease analysis and DNA hybridization. ter Huurne AA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Sep;138 (Pt 9):1929–34

Genetic relationships between isolates of Serpulina (Treponema) hyodysenteriae, and comparison of methods for their subspecific differentiation. Lee JI, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Jan;34(1):35–46

The porcine intestinal spirochaetes: identification of new genetic groups. Lee JI, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 34(3):273–85

IMMUNOLOGY

Experiences with a vaccine being developed for the control of swine dysentery. Hampson DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jan;70(1):18–20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Monitoring experimental swine dysentery: rectal swab blood test and Serpulina (Treponema) hyodysenteriae detection. Stanton TB, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Apr;34(4):389–96

PATHOGENICITY

The role of hemolysin(s) in the pathogenesis of Serpulina hyodysenteriae. ter Huurne AA, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr; 278(2–3):316–25

SERPULINA INNOCENS see **SERPULINA**

SERRATIA

ENZYMOLOGY

Secretion of Serratia liquefaciens phospholipase from Escherichia coli. Givskov M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(2):229–42

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of aminoglycoside 6'–N–acetyltransferase [AAC(6')] determinant from Serratia sp. 45. Toriya M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;40(9):2473–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Serratia fonticola as an infectious agent [letter] Pfyffer GE. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;11(2):199–200

SERRATIA INFECTIONS

Serratia marcescens as a cause of postoperative infection in a total joint implant. Brink D, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr;32(2):227–31

Serratia marcescens meningitis in neonates. Campbell JR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Oct;11(10):881–6 (25 ref.)

BLOOD

Nosocomial epidemic of Serratia marcescens septicemia ascribed to contaminated blood transfusion bags [see comments] Heltberg O, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Mar; 33(3):221–7. Comment in: Transfusion 1993 Mar;33(3):189–91.

Posttransfusion Serratia marcescens septicemia [editorial; comment] Högman CF, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Mar; 33(3):189–91. Comment on: Transfusion 1993 Mar;33(3):221–7.

COMPLICATIONS

Pink hypopyon: a sign of Serratia marcescens endophthalmitis. al Hazzaa SA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;76(12):764–5

DIAGNOSIS

Serratia marcescens bacteremia associated with schistosomiasis mansoni. Nishioka S de A, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1992 Jul–Sep;25(3):191–3

DRUG THERAPY

The in vivo and in vitro postantibiotic effect of aminoglycosides using a clinically isolated micro–organism. Arai S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Feb;35(1):17–21

Effect of recombinant human granulocyte–colony–stimulating factor on renal scarring following infection with MS–piliated bacteria. Haraoka M, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(2):141–8

[Ceftazidime in the treatment of meningitis caused by multiresistant Serratia marcescens] Munemoto S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Oct;45(10):1275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Outbreak of chest infections with Serratia marcescens [letter] Chaudhuri AK, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Oct;22(2):169–70

An outbreak of Serratia marcescens traced to a contaminated bronchoscope. Vandenbroucke–Grauls CM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Apr;23(4):263–70

[Microbial ecology and a retrospective assessment of the possibility of predicting an outbreak of suppurative meningitis caused by a Serratia marcescens strain in a hospital for the nursing care of premature infants] Belokrysenko SS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Feb;(2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Serratia marcescens cellulitis in a patient on hemodialysis.

Bornstein PF, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(5):374–6 (12 ref.)
Fatal pneumonia due to Serratia proteamaculans subsp. quinovora. Bollet C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 31(2):444–5
Growth and survival of Serratia marcescens under aerobic and anaerobic conditions in the presence of materials from blood bags. Szewzyk U, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul; 31(7):1826–30
[Pustulosis and costochondritis caused by Serratia liquefaciens in heroin addicts (letter)] Altés J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Aug–Sep;8(7):464 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Partial characterization of Serratia marcescens nosocomial strains. Coria-Jiménez VR, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Jul–Dec;22(3–4):273–8
Serratia fonticola as an infectious agent [letter] Pfyffer GE. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;11(2):199–200

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 35–1993. A two-year-old boy with recurrent infections, cervical lymphadenopathy, and fever. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 2; 329(10):714–21
Renal scarring is enhanced by phorbol myristate acetate following infection with bacteria with mannose-sensitive pili. Matsumoto T, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(3):405–9

SERRATIA MARCESCENS

The in vivo and in vitro postantibiotic effect of aminoglycosides using a clinically isolated micro-organism. Arai S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Feb;35(1):17–21
Serratia marcescens cellulitis in a patient on hemodialysis. Bornstein PF, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(5):374–6 (12 ref.)
Use of a biological extract of Serratia marcescens to decrease doxorubicin-induced myelosuppression in dogs. Ogilvie GK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;53(10):1787–90
Phase I trial of ImuVert (natural membrane vesicles associated with ribosomes) in patients with advanced cancer. Mittelman A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(5):331–4
Protective effects of E5, an antiendotoxin monoclonal antibody, in the ovine pulmonary circulation. Chen TY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):233–9
Clinical trial of Serratia marcescens extract and radiation therapy in patients with malignant astrocytoma. Black KL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Sep;11(9):1746–50
Serratia marcescens as a cause of postoperative infection in a total joint implant. Brink D, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr;32(2):227–31
Outbreak of chest infections with Serratia marcescens [letter] Chaudhuri AK, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Oct;22(2):169–70
An outbreak of Serratia marcescens traced to a contaminated bronchoscope. Vandenbroucke-Grauls CM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Apr;23(4):263–70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 35-1993. A two-year-old boy with recurrent infections, cervical lymphadenopathy, and fever. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 2; 329(10):714–21
Serratia marcescens meningitis in neonates. Campbell JR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Oct;11(10):881–6 (25 ref.)
Effect of recombinant human granulocyte-colony-stimulating factor on renal scarring following infection with MS-piliated bacteria. Haraoka M, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(2):141–8
Serratia marcescens bacteremia associated with schistosomiasis mansoni. Nishioka S de A, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1992 Jul–Sep;25(3):191–3
Nosocomial epidemic of Serratia marcescens septicemia ascribed to contaminated blood transfusion bags [see comments] Heltberg O, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Mar; 33(3):221–7. Comment in: Transfusion 1993 Mar;33(3):189–91.
Posttransfusion Serratia marcescens septicemia [editorial; comment] Högman CF, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Mar; 33(3):189–91. Comment on: Transfusion 1993 Mar;33(3):221–7.
[Ceftazidime in the treatment of meningitis caused by multiresistant Serratia marcescens] Munemoto S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Oct;45(10):1275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the content of reduced glutathione in the liver of mice under the action of staphylococcal enterotoxin type A and lipopolysaccharide] Riabichenko EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Dec;114(12):637–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microbial ecology and a retrospective assessment of the possibility of predicting an outbreak of suppurative meningitis caused by a Serratia marcescens strain in a hospital for the nursing care of premature infants] Belokrysenko SS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Feb;(2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Outer membrane proteins from Serratia marcescens. Puig M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jan;39(1):108–11
Structure of an acidic glycan from the reference strain for Serratia marcescens serogroup O22. Oxley D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jul 2;231:237–48
Structure of a neutral glycan from the lipopolysaccharides of reference strains for Serratia marcescens serogroups O2 and O3. Oxley D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 1;78(2–3):209–12
Hemolysis of phosphatidylcholine-containing erythrocytes by serratamic acid from Serratia marcescens. Miyazaki Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jul;24(7):1033–8

CLASSIFICATION

Application of a biotyping system and DNA restriction fragment analysis to the study of Serratia marcescens from hospitalized patients. Bale M, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):1–7
Comparison of serotype, biotype and bacteriocin type with rDNA RFLP patterns for the type identification of Serratia marcescens. Alonso R, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Aug; 111(1):99–107
Structure of a neutral glycan from the lipopolysaccharides of reference strains for Serratia marcescens serogroups O2 and O3. Oxley D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 1;78(2–3):209–12

DRUG EFFECTS

Adaptation and growth of Serratia marcescens in contact lens disinfectant solutions containing chlorhexidine gluconate. Gandhi PA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan;59(1):183–8
Non-transmissible and self-transmissible plasmids conferring drug resistance in clinical isolates of Serratia marcescens from hospitals in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. al-Harithy RN, et al. **Microbiologica** 1993 Jan;16(1):63–71

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of Serratia marcescens nuclease isoforms by plasma desorption mass spectrometry. Pedersen J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 3;1202(1):13–21
Purification and characterization of the valine sensitive acetolactate synthase from Serratia marcescens ATCC 25419. Yang JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 11; 1157(2):178–84
Microbial metabolism of quinoline and related compounds. XVIII. Purification and some properties of the molybdenum- and iron-containing quinaldic acid 4-oxidoreductase from Serratia marcescens 2CC-1. Fetzner S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Jun;374(6):363–76
Cloning, sequencing, and expression of a minor protease-encoding gene from Serratia marcescens ATCC21074. Kwon YT, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 15; 125(1):75–80
Alteration in expression of Serratia marcescens porins associated with decreased outer membrane permeability. Hashizume T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jan; 31(1):21–8
Role of serine 352 in the allosteric response of Serratia marcescens aspartokinase I-homoserine dehydrogenase I analyzed by using site-directed mutagenesis. Omori K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):959–65
Crystallization of recombinant chitobiase from Serratia marcescens. Tews I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 20; 228(2):696–7
beta-N-acetylhexosaminidases from Serratia marcescens. Cenci G, et al. **Microbios** 1992;71(287):135–44
Disulfide bonds are required for Serratia marcescens nuclease activity. Ball TK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11; 20(19):4971–4
[The use of nucleolytic enzymes (ribonucleases, polynucleotide phosphorylases and endonuclease from Serratia marcescens) for producing initial blocks of synthetic endoribonucleases] Kliagina VP, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(2):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cloning and DNA sequence analysis of an aac(3)-Vb gene from Serratia marcescens [see comments] Rather PN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct;36(10):2222–7. Comment in: Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 Apr;37(4):927–8.
Cloning and sequencing of the Serratia marcescens gene encoding a single-stranded DNA-binding protein (SSB) and its promoter region. de Vries J, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 15;127(1):39–45
The use of a DNA probe and PCR to examine the distribution of the aac(6')-Ic gene in Serratia marcescens and other gram-negative bacteria. Snelling AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31(6):841–54
Nucleotide sequence of the Serratia marcescens threonine operon and analysis of the threonine operon mutations which alter feedback inhibition of both aspartokinase I and homoserine dehydrogenase I. Omori K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(3):785–94
Mutations that impair swarming motility in Serratia marcescens 274 include but are not limited to those affecting chemotaxis or flagellar function. O'Rear J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6125–37
Co-existing structures of an mRNA stability determinant. The 5' region of the Escherichia coli and Serratia marcescens ompA mRNA. Rosenbaum V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 5;229(3):656–70
[Genes of resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics in clinical strains of Serratia marcescens and the enzyme encoded by them] Kolganov AN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Nov; 37(11):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Adaptation and growth of Serratia marcescens in contact lens disinfectant solutions containing chlorhexidine gluconate. Gandhi PA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan;59(1):183–8
Growth and survival of Serratia marcescens under aerobic and anaerobic conditions in the presence of materials from blood bags. Szewzyk U, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul; 31(7):1826–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Stimulation and inhibition of polymorphonuclear leukocytes phagocytosis by lipoamino acids isolated from Serratia marcescens. Miyazaki Y, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Apr;6(4):265–71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial characterization of Serratia marcescens nosocomial strains. Coria-Jiménez VR, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Jul–Dec;22(3–4):273–8
False-positive blood-cultures from contaminated ESR tubes [letter] Emmanuel FX, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 9; 341(8837):111–2
[RoTrac capillary pore membranes for laboratory filtration. I. Degermination filtration] Gemende B, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Aug;193(2):188–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[O-serotypes, biotypes, and antimicrobial susceptibility of Serratia marcescens isolates from clinical specimens: 3rd report] Marumo K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Dec; 40(12):1312–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Improvement of nitrogen supply for L-threonine production by a recombinant strain of Serratia marcescens. Masuda M, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Dec;37(3):255–65
Virulence factors in Serratia marcescens: cell-bound hemolysin and aerobactin. Carbonell GV, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(1):1–8
Serratia marcescens forms a new type of cytolysin. Braun V, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1–3):299–305
Activation and secretion of Serratia hemolysin. Braun V, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;278(2–3):306–15 (28 ref.)
Activity domains of the TonB protein. Traub I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(2):409–23

PATHOGENICITY

Pink hypopyon: a sign of Serratia marcescens endophthalmitis. al Hazzaa SA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;76(12):764–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Renal scarring is enhanced by phorbol myristate acetate following infection with bacteria with mannose-sensitive pili. Matsumoto T, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(3):405–9

SERTOLI CELL TUMOR

Sertoli-Leydig cell tumors of the ovary: review with emphasis on historical aspects and unusual variants. Young RH. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1993 Apr;12(2):141–7 (39 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Expression in transgenic mice of the large T antigen of polyomavirus induces Sertoli cell tumours and allows the establishment of differentiated cell lines. Paquis-Flucklinger V, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug; 8(8):2087–94

GENETICS

Loss of the Y-chromosome in a malignant Sertoli tumor. Aly MS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Feb; 65(2):104–6
Isochromosome 1q as the sole karyotypic abnormality in a Sertoli cell tumor of the ovary. Pejovic T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Jan;65(1):79–80
Analysis of WT1 in granulosa cell and other sex cord-stromal tumors. Coppes MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15; 53(12):2712–4

PATHOLOGY

Lectin histochemistry of sex cord-stromal tumors and small cell carcinoma of the ovaries. Bychkov V, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(2):115–8
Ovarian sex cord tumor with annular tubules--a case report and review of the literature in Japanese. Takeshima Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1992 Jun;41(2):37–42 (27 ref.)
[Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor with a retiform pattern:

description of a case] Lonati L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Jul-Aug;14(4):459-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coexistence of sertolioma with borderline (adenoma-cystoma-fibroma) tumor in the ovaries of a 69 year old patient] Semczuk M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Aug; 63(8):428-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic appearance of Sertoli cell tumour: with pathologic correlation. Liu P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993; 23(2):127-8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Large cell calcifying Sertoli cell tumor of the testis [letter; comment] Insabato L. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan;99(1):114 . Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1991 Dec;96(6):717-22.

SERTOLI CELLS

CHEMISTRY

Ultrastructural distribution of DNA and RNA within the nucleolus of human Sertoli cells as seen by molecular immunocytochemistry. Thiry M. **J Cell Sci** 1993 May;105 (Pt 1):33-9

CYTOLOGY

Structural response of the hamster Sertoli cell to hypophysectomy: a correlative morphometric and endocrine study. Ghosh S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Dec; 234(4):513-29

Stage-dependent changes in spermatogenesis and Sertoli cells in relation to the onset of spermatogenic failure following withdrawal of testosterone. Kerr JB, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Apr;235(4):547-59

Testicular weight, Sertoli cell number, daily sperm production, and sperm output of sexually mature rabbits after neonatal or prepubertal hemicastration. Thompson TL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May;48(5):952-7

Permeable collagen-glycosaminoglycan cross-linked copolymers for the study of biological responses of cocultured Sertoli and spermatogenic cells. Tres LL, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1992 Jul-Sep;8(3):61-71

High neonatal triiodothyronine levels reduce the period of Sertoli cell proliferation and accelerate tubular lumen formation in the rat testis, and increase serum inhibin levels. van Haaster LH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug; 133(2):755-60

Hormonal modulation of the interactions of cultured rat testicular Sertoli and peritubular myoid cells. Effects on glycosaminoglycan synthesis. Raychoudhury SS, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1):9-16

Interactions of Sertoli cells with laminin are essential to maintain integrity of the cytoskeleton and barrier functions of cells in culture in the two-chambered assembly. Tung PS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jul;156(1):1-11

Interactions between FSH, estradiol-17 beta and transforming growth factor-beta regulate growth and differentiation in the rat gonad. Dorrington JH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(4-6):441-7 (23 ref.)

Expression in transgenic mice of the large T antigen of polyomavirus induces Sertoli cell tumours and allows the establishment of differentiated cell lines. Paquis-Flucklinger V, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug; 8(8):2087-94

DRUG EFFECTS

Lead acetate does not impair secretion of Sertoli cell function marker proteins in the adult Sprague Dawley rat. Nathan E, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Sep-Oct;47(5):370-5

Urinary creatine profiles after administration of cell-specific testicular toxicants to the rat. Moore NP, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(6):435-42

Effects of mono(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate, a testicular toxicant, on follicle-stimulating hormone binding to membranes from cultured rat Sertoli cells. Grasso P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Mar;48(3):454-9

A new target for growth hormone releasing-hormone action in rat: the Sertoli cell. Srivastava CH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1478-81

Proteases are implicated in the changes in the Sertoli cell cytoskeleton elicited by follicle-stimulating hormone or by dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Tung PS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr;155(1):139-48

Effect of epidermal growth factor/transforming growth factor alpha on lactate production in porcine Sertoli cells: glucose transport and lactate dehydrogenase isozymes as potential sites of action. Nehar D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;92(1):45-53

Thyroid hormone stimulates glucose transport and GLUT1 mRNA in rat Sertoli cells. Ulisse S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(1-3):131-7

Regulation of Sertoli cell differentiation by the testicular paracrine factor PModS: potential role of immediate-early genes. Norton JN, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec; 6(12):2018-26

Sertoli cells isolated from adult 2,5-hexanedione-exposed rats exhibit atypical morphology and actin distribution [published erratum appears in Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1993 Apr;119(2):310] Hall ES, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;117(1):9-18

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteases in seminiferous epithelium remodeling. Sang QX, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:404-5

Stage-dependent expression of mRNA for cyclic protein 2 during spermatogenesis is modulated by elongate spermatids. Maguire SM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;94(1):79-88

Testicular expression of PC4 in the rat: molecular diversity of a novel germ cell-specific Kex2/subtilisin-like proprotein convertase. Seidah NG, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;6(10):1559-70

METABOLISM

Protein kinase C activation and positive and negative agonist regulation of 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate levels in cultured rat Sertoli cells. Eikvar L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;128(6):568-72

Requirement for transmembrane sodium flux in maintenance of cytosolic calcium levels in rat Sertoli cells. Gorczynska E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):E863-7

Testins are structurally related to the mouse cysteine proteinase precursor but devoid of any protease/anti-protease activity. Cheng CY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):224-31

An explanation for the disparate effects of synthetic peptides corresponding to human follicle-stimulating hormone beta-subunit receptor binding regions (33-53) and (81-95) and their serine analogs on steroidogenesis in cultured rat Sertoli cells. Grasso P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):56-62

Synthesis and secretion of retinol-binding protein by cultured rat Sertoli cells. Davis JT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Oct; 47(4):528-33

A novel hypothalamic peptide, pituitary adenylate cyclase activating peptide, modulates Sertoli cell function in vitro. Heindel JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Nov;47(5):800-6

Regulation of the synthesis and secretion of transferrin and cyclic protein-2/cathepsin L by mature rat Sertoli cells in culture. Karzai AW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Nov; 47(5):823-31

Testins are localized to the junctional complexes of rat Sertoli and epididymal cells. Zong SD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Oct;47(4):568-72

The biosynthesis of polyunsaturated fatty acids by rat sertoli cells. Oulhaj H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Aug; 102(4):897-904

Binding of germ cells to mutant Sld Sertoli cells is defective and is rescued by expression of the transmembrane form of the c-kit ligand. Marziali G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 May; 157(1):182-90

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 modulates calcium metabolism in Sertoli cells. Grasso P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1745-9

Correlation of follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH)-receptor complex internalization with the sustained phase of FSH-induced calcium uptake by cultured rat Sertoli cells. Grasso P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2622-8

Germ cell control of testin production is inverse to that of other Sertoli cell products. Jégou B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2557-62

Serum factors induce messenger ribonucleic acid levels for cellular retinol-binding protein in rat Sertoli cells. Kroepelien CF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar; 132(3):968-74

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha antagonizes follicle-stimulating hormone action in cultured Sertoli cells. Mauduit C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):69-76

Basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) gene expression and protein production during pubertal development of the seminiferous tubule: follicle-stimulating hormone-induced Sertoli cell bFGF expression. Mullaney BP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2928-34

Mechanisms of Sertoli cell insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding protein-3 regulation by IGF-I and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Smith EP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2733-41

Identification, ontogeny, and regulation of an interleukin-6-like factor in the rat seminiferous tubule. Syed V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):293-9

Binding between mammalian spermatid-ectoplasmic specialization complexes and microtubules. Redenbach DM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;59(2):433-48

Membrane-associated proteoglycans produced by Sertoli cells are not randomly distributed on the cell surface. Rodriguez JP, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;59(2):348-51

In vitro steroid secretion by staged spermatocysts (Sertoli/germ cell units) of dogfish (Squalus acanthias) testis. Cuevas ME, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 88(1):151-65

Human Sertoli cells in vitro. Lactate, estradiol-17 beta and transferrin production. Foucault P, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Sep-Oct;13(5):361-7

Collagen increases the synthesis of membrane-associated proteoglycans produced by Sertoli cells. Pablo Rodriguez J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep;50(1):21-5

Stage-dependent modulation of Sertoli cell steroid production in dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula). Sourdaine P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):133-42

Beta-adrenoceptor mediated responses and subtypes of beta-adrenoceptors in cultured rat Sertoli cells. Eikvar L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;44(1):85-91

Collagen biosynthesis in cultured rat testicular Sertoli and peritubular myoid cells. Raychoudhury SS, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(20):1585-96

Arachidonic acid biosynthesis in non-stimulated and adrenocorticotropin-stimulated Sertoli and Leydig cells. Hurtado de Catalfo GE, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Aug;27(8):593-8

Transcriptional regulation of androgen receptor gene expression in Sertoli cells and other cell types. Blok LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1-3):153-64

Rat Sertoli cell clusterin, alpha 2-macroglobulin, and testins: biosynthesis and differential regulation by germ cells. Grima J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov; 89(1-2):127-40

Follicle-stimulating hormone increases the turnover of G-protein alpha i-1- and alpha i-2-subunit messenger RNA in Sertoli cells by a mechanism that is independent of protein synthesis. Loganzo F Jr, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;7(3):434-40

Follicle-stimulating hormone increases guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory protein subunit alpha i-3 mRNA but decreases alpha i-1 and alpha i-2 mRNA in Sertoli cells. Loganzo F Jr, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;6(8):1259-67

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of inhibin alpha-subunit gene expression in rat Sertoli cells by 8-bromo-3',5'-cyclic-adenosine monophosphate. Najmabadi H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;7(4):469-76

Transcriptional regulation of inhibin beta B messenger ribonucleic acid levels in TM.4 or primary rat Sertoli cells by 8-bromo-cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Najmabadi H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;7(4):561-9

Directed expression of an oncogene to Sertoli cells in transgenic mice using mullerian inhibiting substance regulatory sequences. Peschon JJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;6(9):1403-11

Sites of transcription of the Müllerian inhibiting substance gene in mouse testis. Ao A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jun;35(2):159-64

Rat Sertoli and spermatogenic cells express a similar gene, and its product is antigenically related to an outer dense fiber-associated protein. Smith FF, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Dec;33(4):363-72

Germ cell factor(s) regulates opioid gene expression in Sertoli cells. Fujisawa M, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1993; 48:497-503 (19 ref.)

Induction of calcium transport into cultured rat Sertoli cells and liposomes by follicle-stimulating hormone. Grasso P, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1993;48:517-21 (19 ref.)

Tyrphostins inhibit Sertoli cell-secreted growth factor stimulation of A431 cell growth. Lamb DJ, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1993;48:511-6 (9 ref.)

Identification and partial purification of a germ cell factor that stimulates transferrin secretion by Sertoli cells. Pineau C, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1993;48:539-42

PATHOLOGY

Adult testicular enlargement induced by neonatal hypothyroidism is accompanied by increased Sertoli and germ cell numbers. Hess RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2607-13

The value of quantitative testicular biopsy and deoxyribonucleic acid flow cytometry in predicting sperm recovery from electrostimulated ejaculates. Hirsch IH, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5 Pt 2):1345-9

Characterisation of adult Sertoli cell cultures from cryptorchid rats: inhibin secretion in response to follicle-stimulating hormone stimulation. Simpson BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(1-3):167-77

PHYSIOLOGY

The Sertoli cell in vivo and in vitro. Jégou B. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1992 Jul-Sep;8(3):49-54 (27 ref.)

The paracrine role of Sertoli cells on Leydig cell function. Lejeune H, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1992 Jul-Sep;8(3):73-83 (58 ref.)

Follicle-stimulating hormone induction of steel factor (SLF) mRNA in mouse Sertoli cells and stimulation of DNA synthesis in spermatogonia by soluble SLF. Rossi P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jan;155(1):68-74

Activin is produced by rat Sertoli cells in vitro and can act as an autocrine regulator of Sertoli cell function. de Winter JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):975-82

Do Sertoli cells influence the microfilament organization of Leydig cells in coculture? Bilinska B. **Eur J Histochem** 1993;37(1):27-31

Anti-müllerian hormone and Sertoli cell function. Josso N. **Horm Res** 1992;38 Suppl 2:72-6 (16 ref.)

Enhancement of testosterone secretion by normal adult human Leydig cells by co-culture with enriched preparations of normal adult human Sertoli cells. Lejeune H, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Feb;16(1):27-34

Sertoli-germ cells interactions in the human testis. Forti G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;43(5):419-22

Rat Sertoli cell extracellular matrix regulates glycosaminoglycan synthesis by peritubular myoid cells in vitro. Raychoudhury SS, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jun; 35(2):151-8

Seminal transferrin levels in seminal plasma of fertile and infertile men. Cek M, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;49(4):218-21

Seminal plasma transferrin concentration: relationship with seminal parameters and plasma hormone levels. Fuse H, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;49(3):158–62

[Studies on the aggregation of rat Sertoli cells, germ cells and peritubular cells in vitro] Chen H. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Oct; 14(5):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interactions among Leydig cells--peritubular cells-- Sertoli cells and their relevance to the regulation of spermatogenesis] Schulze C. **Anat Anz** 1992 Dec; 174(6):509–15 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine and paracrine regulation of spermatogenesis: what is important for the physician?] Weinbauer GF, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Aug;34(8):712–8 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation mechanism of spermatogenesis: cell–to–cell interaction in testis] Onoda M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(13):2285–91 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Involvement of cyclic adenosine monophosphate–dependent protein kinase isozymes in tissue plasminogen activator secretion by rat Sertoli cells stimulated with follicle–stimulating hormone in vitro. Laurent–Cadoret V, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;128(6):555–62

Regulation of Sertoli cell alpha 2–macroglobulin and clusterin (SGP–2) secretion by peritubular myoid cells. Zwain IH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jan;48(1):180–7

A partial characterization of a Sertoli cell–secreted protein stimulating Leydig cell testosterone production. Murai T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Apr;39(2):209–15

Monitoring of spermatogenesis in man--measurement of Sertoli cell– or germ cell–secreted proteins in semen or blood [editorial] Sharpe RM. **Int J Androl** 1992 Jun; 15(3):201–10

Germ cell–conditioned medium contains multiple factors that modulate the secretion of testins, clusterin, and transferrin by Sertoli cells. Pineau C, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Mar–Apr; 14(2):87–98

Sertoli cell secreted growth factor. Cellular origin, paracrine and endocrine regulation of secretion. Shubhada S, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):99–109

Human Sertoli cells in vitro: morphological features and androgen–binding protein secretion. Santiemma V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;43(5):423–9 (37 ref.)

Studies on varicocele. II. The inhibin secretion. Baccetti B, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Jan;25(1):137–44

A 29,000 M(r) protein derived from round spermatids regulates Sertoli cell secretion. Onoda M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 May;93(1):53–61

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ectoplasmic ("junctional") specializations in Sertoli cells of the rooster and turtle: evolutionary implications. Pfeiffer DC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jan;235(1):33–50

Three–dimensional structure of dog Sertoli cells: a computer–aided reconstruction from serial semi–thin sections. Park YS, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Mar; 56(1):65–73

Ultrastructure of adult and juvenile marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) Sertoli cells in vivo and in vitro. Rune GM, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):560–70

Visualization of Golgi complexes and spermatogonial cohorts of viable, intact seminiferous tubules. Johnson KJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Feb;41(2):299–306

Cytochemical evidence for the presence of phospholipids in epithelial tight junction strands. Kan FW. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 May;41(5):649–56

Human Sertoli cells in vitro: morphological features and androgen–binding protein secretion. Santiemma V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;43(5):423–9 (37 ref.)

A cytological and cytoskeletal comparison of Sertoli cells without germ cell and those with germ cells using the W/WV mutant mouse. Kurohmaru M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1992;24(6):895–903

Quantitation of Sertoli cell–germ cell desmosome gap junctions in relation to meiotic divisions in the male rat. Ren HP, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1992;24(4):565–73

SERUM A RELATED PROTEIN see **AMYLOID PROTEIN SAA**

SERUM ALBUMIN

see related
RECEPTORS, ALBUMIN

Albumin immobilized polyurethane and its blood compatibility. Ryu G, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul–Sep; 38(3):M644–8

Influence of specific albumin ligand markers used as modifiers on the separation of benzodiazepine enantiomers by chiral liquid chromatography on a human serum albumin column. Chosson E, et al. **Chirality** 1993;5(2):71–7

Sex preselection through albumin separation of sperm. Beernink FJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):382–6

Coupling of the antiviral drug ara–AMP to lactosaminated albumin leads to specific uptake in rat and human hepatocytes. Jansen RW, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Jul; 18(1):146–52

Observations on the prevalence of protein–calorie undernutrition in VA nursing homes. Abbasi AA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Feb;41(2):117–21

Chiral high–performance liquid chromatographic separations of vinca alkaloid analogues on alpha 1–acid glycoprotein and human serum albumin columns. Fitos I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Sep 18;609(1–2):163–71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hepatic and intrahepatic targeting of an anti–inflammatory agent with human serum albumin and neoglycoproteins as carrier molecules. Franssen EJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 24;45(6):1215–26

The hemodynamic effects of prolonged albumin administration in beagle dogs exposed to experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Matsui T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jan;32(1):79–83; discussion 83–4

[Volume replacement therapy with human albumin. Basic principles, differential indications, alternatives] Böger RH, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Jun 15;88(6):371–6 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a new protein–salt solution protesalin in the treatment of experimental hemorrhagic shock] Gutnik RB, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Feb;37(2):32–3 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reactions to human serum albumin. Gales BJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jan;27(1):87–94 (50 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Low protein catabolic rate and serum albumin correlate with increased mortality and abdominal complications in peritoneal dialysis patients. Germain M, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992;8:113–5

Quantitative and qualitative changes of serum albumin in CAPD patients. Kumano K, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992; 8:127–30

Bradykinin and other inflammatory mediators in BAL–fluid from patients with active pulmonary inflammation. Baumgarten CR, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):475–81

Association of serum albumin with blood pressure in the normative aging study. Hu H, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Dec 15;136(12):1465–73

Serum albumin concentration–related Health Care Financing Administration quality assurance criterion is method–dependent: revision is necessary. Blagg CR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Feb;21(2):138–44

Serum albumin: a marker for morbidity in peritoneal dialysis patients. Spiegel DM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jan; 21(1):26–30

Relationships among protein and albumin concentrations and oncotic pressure in nephrotic plasma. Canaan–Kühl S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):F1052–9

Extrahepatic lipogenesis contributes to hyperlipidemia in the analbuminemic rat. Joles JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul; 265(1 Pt 2):F70–6

Albumin fraction and measurement of total protein concentration. Peterson BT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May; 264(5 Pt 2):H1723–6

Kinetic chromatographic sequential addition immunoassays using protein A affinity chromatography. Cassidy SA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Sep 1;64(17):1973–7

Comparison of covalent and noncovalent labeling with near–infrared dyes for the high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of human serum albumin. Williams RJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Mar 1;65(5):601–5

Serum glycated albumin concentrations during pregnancy. Abe F, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Mar;30 (Pt 2):198–200

Biological variation in glycated proteins. Davie SJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 May;30 (Pt 3):260–4

New automated nonisotopic immunoassays for free thyroxin: effect of albumin and thyroxin–binding globulin concentrations. Zweig MH, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Sep;29 (Pt 5):551–5

Serum albumin concentrations: who needs them? Erstad BL. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Sep;26(9):1134–8

Serum free 5–methoxypsoralen fraction in health and psoriasis: relationship with human serum albumin concentration. Muret P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993; 285(5):287–90

Admission serum albumin and prognosis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter; comment] Boone MC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Feb 8;153(3):400. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Jan;152(1):125–30.

An immunohistochemical study of plasma albumin extravasation in the brain of mice after the administration of Clostridium perfringens type D epsilon toxin. Finnie JW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Oct;69(10):261–2

Placental transfer of free fatty acids: importance of fetal albumin concentration and acid–base status. Stephenson T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(5):273–80

Serum–ascites albumin concentration gradient and ascites fibronectin in the diagnosis of malignant ascites. Lee CM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 15;70(8):2057–60

Dietary intake of aflatoxins and the level of albumin–bound aflatoxin in peripheral blood in The Gambia, West Africa. Wild CP, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Mar–Apr;1(3):229–34

Quantitative analysis of aflatoxin–albumin adducts. Sheabar FZ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jun;14(6):1203–8

Application of Raney nickel to measure adducts of styrene oxide with hemoglobin and albumin. Rappaport SM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):238–44

Quantification of beta 2–microglobulin and albumin in plasma and peritoneal dialysis fluid by a noncompetitive immunoenzymometric assay. Kandoussi A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jan;39(1):93–6

Physiologic variables and fluid resuscitation in the postoperative intensive care unit patient. Sun X, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Apr;21(4):555–61

Screening for microalbuminuria. A comparison of single sample methods of collection and techniques of albumin analysis. Schwab SJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov; 15(11):1581–4

The response of glycated albumin to blood glucose change in the circulation in streptozotocin–diabetic rats--comparison of theoretical values with experimental data. Shi K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Sep; 17(3):153–60

Increased oxidized form of human serum albumin in patients with diabetes mellitus. Suzuki E, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Dec;18(3):153–8

Perspective: measurement of circulating glycated proteins to monitor intermediate–term changes in glycaemic control. Cohen MP. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Dec; 30(12):851–9 (72 ref.)

Ektachem slides overestimate serum albumin in patients with nephrotic syndrome. Gorus FK, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Mar;31(3):159–63

Changes in epithelial lining fluid albumin associated with smoking and interstitial lung disease. Roberts CM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jan;6(1):110–5

Detection of human proteins in buried blood using ELISA and monoclonal antibodies: towards the reliable species indentification of blood stains on buried material. Cattaneo C, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Dec;57(2):139–46

Immunoperoxidase labelling of albumin at the endothelial cell surface of frog mesenteric microvessels. Clough G, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1992 Nov;11(4):345–58

Rapid analysis of human serum albumin by high–performance liquid chromatography. Etoh T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jul 24;578(2):292–6

The association between serum albumin and HDL and total cholesterol. Gillum RF. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Apr; 85(4):290–2

Changes in zinc metabolism after burns: observations, explanations, clinical implications. de Haan KE, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1992 Sep;6(3):195–201

The urea reduction ratio and serum albumin concentration as predictors of mortality in patients undergoing hemodialysis. Owen WF Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 30;329(14):1001–6

Analysis of glycated albumin in postmortem blood samples as the diagnostic parameters of diabetes mellitus. Akane A, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug;46(4):237–43

Indicators of maternal nutritional status and birth weight in term deliveries. Maher JE 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;81(2):165–9

Initial hypoalbuminemia and hyperlipidemia persist during chronic peritoneal dialysis in children. Scolnik D, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13(2):136–9

Evaluation of urea and albumen as endogenous markers of dilution of equine bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. McGorum BC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jul;55(1):52–6

Comparison of cellular and molecular components of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid harvested from different segments of the equine lung. McGorum BC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jul;55(1):57–9

Blood glycated haemoglobin, serum fructosamine, serum glycated albumin and serum glycated total protein as measures of glycaemia in diabetes mellitus. Koskinen P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Dec;52(8):863–9

Fibrinogen and the albumin–globulin ratio in recurrent stroke. Beamer N, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Aug;24(8):1133–9

Various protein and albumin corrections of the serum fructosamine concentration in the diagnosis of canine diabetes mellitus. Jensen AL. **Vet Res Commun** 1993; 17(1):13–23

[Study of colloidal osmotic pressure–total proteins--serum albumin relationship during and after extracorporeal circulation] Zabala MS, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(2):108–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concentration of serum proteins and blood group substances in human saliva 2. Individual differences in serum protein concentration in saliva with special reference to age estimation] Suzuki M. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 47(4):302–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A hereditary ataxia associated with hypoalbuminemia and hyperlipidemia--a variant form of Friedreich's disease or a new clinical entity?] Uekawa K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Oct;32(10):1067–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of polymers for high performance ion–exchange chromatography and their application to analysis of human serum albumin components] Sugii A. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 May;113(5):343–55 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antibodies to SPARC inhibit albumin binding to SPARC, gp60, and microvascular endothelium. Schnitzer JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1872–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Meal stimulation of albumin synthesis: a significant contributor to whole body protein synthesis in humans. De Feo P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):E794–9

Arginine augments neither albuminuria nor albumin synthesis caused by high-protein diets in nephrosis. Kaysen GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):F907–14

Increase in albumin mRNA by repeated intrahepatic transplantation of F344 rat hepatocytes into the liver of congenic analbuminemic rats. Ohta T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):601–9

Albumin synthesis rates in cirrhosis: correlation with Child–Turcotte classification. Ballmer PE, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Aug;18(2):292–7

Factors affecting secretory protein production in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Dahn MS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 May;203(1):38–44

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid and MRI findings in three patients with multiple sclerosis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Kinnunen E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 May; 87(5):356–60

Glutamate enhances brain damage and albumin content in cerebrospinal fluid after intracarotid protamine infusion. Westergren I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993; 85(3):285–90

Protein analyses in cerebrospinal fluid. I. Influence of concentration gradients for proteins on cerebrospinal fluid/serum albumin ratio. Blennow K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(2):126–8

A developmentally regulated blood–cerebrospinal fluid transfer mechanism for albumin in immature rats. Habgood MD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Oct;456:181–92

CHEMISTRY

Mass spectrometric identification of modifications to human serum albumin treated with hydrogen peroxide. Finch JW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;305(2):595–9

Further characterization of the N-terminal copper(II)- and nickel(II)-binding motif of proteins. Studies of metal binding to chicken serum albumin and the native sequence peptide. Predki PF, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 1;287 (Pt 1):211–5

Alkylation of human albumin by the antimalarial artemisinin. Yang YZ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;46(2):336–9

Albumin Hawkes Bay; a low level variant caused by loss of a sulphydryl group at position 177. Brennan SO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 4;1182(1):46–50

Human serum albumin as a probe for surface conditioning (opsonization) of block copolymer-coated microspheres. Norman ME, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(12):841–9

Albumin grafting on to polypropylene by thermal activation. Tseng YC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Apr;14(5):392–400

Tryptophan fluorescence intensity and anisotropy decays of human serum albumin resulting from one-photon and two-photon excitation. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1992 Nov;45(1):1–6

Ionic binding, net charge, and Donnan effect of human serum albumin as a function of pH. Fogh-Andersen N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jan;39(1):48–52

X-ray and primary structure of horse serum albumin (Equus caballus) at 0.27-nm resolution. Ho JX, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 1;215(1):205–12

The structural characterization and bilirubin-binding properties of albumin Herborn, a [Lys240-->Glu] albumin mutant. Minchiotti L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 1; 214(2):437–44

Interrelationship between ovine follicular fluid inhibin and serum albumin. Kumar N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov;30(11):1030–6

Effect of free fatty acids on the binding kinetics at the benzodiazepine binding site of glycated human serum albumin. Keita Y, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Jul;31(7):337–42

Study on the prevention of surface-induced platelet activation by albumin coating. Amiji M, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1992;3(5):375–88

Competitive adsorption of albumin against collagen at solution-air and solution-polyethylene interfaces. Baszkin A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Feb;27(2):145–52

Characterisation of oligosaccharides from a glycoprotein variant of human serum albumin (albumin Casebrook) using high-performance anion-exchange chromatography and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Haynes PA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 23;581(2):187–93

Haem-peptide-protein interactions: Part 5. The haem undecapeptide microperoxidase-11 (Fe3+MP-11)/human serum albumin (HSA) reaction in aqueous methanolic solution. A simple system demonstrating the effect of hydrophobicity on ligand release from a ligand-protein complex. Adams PA, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 Apr 1; 50(1):1–7

Microspheres of human serum albumin with barbiturates: effect of drug partition coefficient on preparation and drug release. Filipović-Grčić J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 May;45(5):394–9

Study of interaction of pranoprofen with human serum albumin: binding properties of enantiomers and metabolite. Nomura T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Oct;15(10):589–96

Fluorescence investigations of albumin from patients with familial dysalbuminemic hyperthyroxinemia. Dughi C, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Mar;57(3):416–9

Purification of an ovine, androgen-dependent epididymal protein. Evidence for a strong amino acid sequence homology with serum albumin [published erratum appears in Reprod Nutr Dev 1992;32(5–6):513] Carles C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992;32(3):277–84

[Effect of the amino acid content of breast milk supplements on the amino acid profile in the plasma of newborn infants: human albumin in comparison with Eoprotin] Boehm G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Mar;61(2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of binding of Nile red with hydrophobic proteins and surface cuvettes using detergents] Gavrilov VB, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(4):644–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Salt-induced critical type phase transition in a water–protein matrix of serum albumin molecules] Rozhkov SP, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(4):590–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclease conjugates with ligand-free serum albumin] Ponomareva RB, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the dynamics of human serum albumin by coherent Rayleigh dispersion of Mossbauer radiation] Krupianskii IuF, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Nov–Dec;26(6):1389–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of action of pressure on intramolecular protein dynamics] Panchenko AR, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Oct;26(5):1116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of oligomeric structure of human serum albumin during its interaction with polyalbumin receptors in blood serum of patients with viral hepatitis B] Gussakovskiĭ EE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the structure and fatty acid composition of serum albumin in experimental myocarditis] Tolkacheva NV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Protein-losing enteropathy and hypoalbuminemia in AIDS. Laine L, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jun;7(6):837–40

Apparent valproic acid neurotoxicity in a hypoalbuminemic patient. Gidal BE, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jan; 27(1):32–5

Furosemide ototoxicity is enhanced in analbuminemic rats. Rybak LP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jul;119(7):758–61

Increase in albumin mRNA by repeated intrahepatic transplantation of F344 rat hepatocytes into the liver of congenic analbuminemic rats. Ohta T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):601–9

Comparison of plasma levels of lipid hydroperoxides and antioxidants in hyperlipidemic Nagase analbuminemic rats, Sprague–Dawley rats, and humans. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):518–23

Quantitative contribution of endogenous compounds and hypoalbuminemia in reducing the binding of furosemide in the plasma of newborn infants. Viani A, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1992;18(1–2):39–43

Blood–tissue transport of exogenous albumin and immunoglobulin G in genetically analbuminemic rats. Renkin EM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):559–66

Hypoalbuminemia in human immunodeficiency virus infection: causes and possible prognostic value [letter; comment] Cirasino L, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):101–2 . Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1990 Nov–Dec;14(6):605–9.

Long-term effects of fetal liver transplantation in congenitally albumin-deficient rats. Otsu I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2962–3

Dynamic aspects of albumin and other plasma proteins after liver transplantation from analbuminemic to normal rats. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1794–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

In vivo functional imaging using receptor-binding radiopharmaceuticals. Technetium 99m-galactosyl-neoglycoalbumin as a model. Stadalnik RC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jan;28(1):64–70 (68 ref.)

Enhancement of Doppler flow signals in the left heart chambers by intravenous injection of sonicated albumin. Terasawa A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1; 21(3):737–42

Evaluation of copper-labeled bifunctional chelate-albumin conjugates for blood pool imaging. Anderson CJ, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 May;20(4):461–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Displacement of bilirubin from albumin by berberine. Chan E. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(4):201–8

Effect of platelet-activating factor, lyso-platelet-activating factor, and lysophosphatidylcholine on sperm motion: importance of albumin for motility stimulation. Jarvi K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1266–75

The effect of chloroquine on plasma albumin, bilirubin, amylase, alkaline phosphatase and blood urea in man. Ogonor JI. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1993 Jun;18(3):209–11

Malathion disposition in dermally and orally treated rats and its impact on the blood serum acetylcholine esterase and protein profile. Abou Zeid MM, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1993 Aug;28(4):413–30

Acquired bisalbuminemia in staphylococcal endocarditis treated with dicloxacillin. Winter V, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(6):811–4

[The possible mechanisms of the interaction of hepatotropic diagnostic agents with proteins] Zaretskiĭ DV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Nov–Dec;55(6):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

In situ hybridization mapping and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of the porcine albumin (ALB) and transferrin (TF) genes. Chowdhary BP, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Apr;24(2):85–90

Downregulation of hepatic albumin mRNA in response to induced hypercholesterolemia in rabbits. Crespo P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 22;1128(1):77–82

Albumin Rugby Park: a truncated albumin variant caused by a G-->C splice-site mutation in intron 13. Peach RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 13;1180(1):107–10

Odontogenic tumors in mice carrying albumin-myc and albumin-rats transgenes. Gibson CW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Aug;51(2):162–7

Molecular basis of reduced albumin gene expression in hepatoma cell lines with different growth rates. Cairo G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jun;206(2):255–60

Reversion and cell hybridization of a dedifferentiated rat hepatoma cell: dissociation of mechanisms establishing the hepatic traits. Ng KH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jul; 207(1):48–56

Regulation of albumin and alpha-fetoprotein gene expression by colloid osmotic pressure in human hepatoma cells. Tsutsumi T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan;104(1):256–62

Sequence analysis of a second cDNA encoding Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) serum albumin. Byrnes L, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21;120(2):319–20

Does albumin regulate albumin? Berkowitz CM. **Hepatology** 1992 Dec;16(6):1499–501 (9 ref.)

Genetic variants of serum albumin: a study of albumin Kashmir. Tárnoky AL, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct;29(5):383–7 (27 ref.)

Protein and gene structure analysis of an albumin genetic variant: proalbumin Wu Yang (-2 Arg-->His). Zan WC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 May;41(5):441–6

Quantitative comparison of initiation and mutation phenotypes in hepatocytes of the analbuminemic rat. Dragan YP, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Feb;84(2):175–83

Regulation of albumin gene expression in hepatoma cells of fetal phenotype: dominant inhibition of HNF1 function and role of ubiquitous transcription factors. Rollier A, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Jan;4(1):59–69

cDNA and protein sequence of polymorphic macaque albumins that differ in bilirubin binding. Watkins S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2409–13

Characterization, primary structure, and evolution of lamprey plasma albumin. Gray JE, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Feb; 1(2):289–302

Variations in thyroid hormone transport proteins and their clinical implications. Bartalena L, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Fall; 2(3):237–45 (76 ref.)

Expression of human serum albumin in the milk of transgenic mice. Shani M, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1992 Sep;1(5):195–208

Molecular markers of liver damage in liver transplantation: effect of rapid cooling on the expression of hepatic genes. Panduro A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1976–8

Identification of F344 rat hepatocytes transplanted within the liver of congenic analbuminemic rats by the polymerase chain reaction. Ogawa K, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jul; 56(1):9–15

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies specific for human albumin function as blocking antibodies when attached to erythrocyte-bound albumin. Houle JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1161–6

Microalbuminuria immunoassay based on antibodies covalently conjugated to Eupergit C-coated beads. Solomon B, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov;15(11):1451–4

The fate of protein antigen in earthworms: study in vivo. Rejnek J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 May;36(2):131–5

Antibodies to human serum albumin in familial dysautonomia. Chapman J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993; 100(1):42–6

Immunologic specificity of IgG against trimellityl-human serum albumin in serum samples of workers exposed to trimellitic anhydride. Gerhardsson L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Jun;121(6):792–6

Prony-Householder method applied to 31P NMR signals: II. Study of conjugates of ara-AMP with lactosaminated albumin. Polichetti A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Dec; 37(12):2231–42

Soluble antigen profoundly reduces memory B-cell numbers even when given after challenge immunization. Nossal GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):3088–92

The relative roles of C4A and C4B in prevention of immune precipitation, solubilisation and immune adherence. Holme ER, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1992;12(5):187–90

Antibodies to polymerized albumin in woodchuck hepatitis virus infection. Lee WM, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1993 Spring; 6(1):13–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Retardation of serum albumin migration in native polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis by the incorporation of blue dextran in the gel matrix. Pemberton AD, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Mar;14(3):240–1

Fatty acid and drug binding to a low-affinity component of human serum albumin, purified by affinity chromatography. Vorum H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Nov;40(5):415–22

Novel affinity separations based on perfluorocarbon emulsions. Development of a perfluorocarbon emulsion reactor for continuous affinity separations and its application in the purification of human serum albumin from blood plasma. McCreath GE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jan 22;629(2):201–13

METABOLISM

Relationship between blood flow and blood-brain barrier permeability of sodium and albumin in focal ischaemia of rats: a triple tracer autoradiographic study. Ishimaru S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;120(1–2):72–80

Glycated hemoglobin of fractionated erythrocytes, glycated albumin, and plasma fructosamine during pregnancy. Kurishita M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov; 167(5):1372–8

Microvascular pressure and albumin extravasation after leukocyte activation in hamster cheek pouch. Gawlowski DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H541–6

Blood-to-tissue clearance vs. lymph analysis in determining capillary transport characteristics for albumin in skin. Reed RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1394–401

Tissue-specific effects of physiological ANP infusion on blood-tissue albumin transport. Tucker VL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R945–53

Transvascular albumin and IgG flux in skin after a continuous 3-h bradykinin infusion. Wallace JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1064–70

Comparison of protein lymph flux and extravascular uptake in skin during increased venous pressure. Wallace JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):H895–902

Interstitial exclusion of albumin in rat tissues measured by a continuous infusion method. Wiig H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1222–33

Preferential binding of the carboxylate form of camptothecin by human serum albumin. Burke TG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jul;212(1):285–7

Neuronal uptake of plasma proteins in cryogenic brain lesions. An immunoelectron microscopic study. Løberg EM, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Nov;100(11):1033–40

Conformation inversion of bilirubin formed by reduction of the biliverdin-human serum albumin complex: evidence from circular dichroism. Trull FR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):710–4

Identification of aortic endothelial cell binding proteins for Amadori adducts in glycated albumin. Wu VY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1131–6

Oxidative alterations in the experimental glycation model of diabetes mellitus are due to protein-glucose adduct oxidation. Some fundamental differences in proposed mechanisms of glucose oxidation and oxidant production. Hunt JV, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 15;291 (Pt 2):529–35

Sebacic acid binding to human plasma albumin. Bertuzzi A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;45(3):697–702

Albumin binding and brain uptake of 6-fluoro-DL-tryptophan: competition with L-tryptophan. Chanut E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 17; 44(10):2082–5

Steroid binding to human serum albumin and fragments thereof. Role of protein conformation and fatty acid content. Fischer MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 22;45(12):2411–6

Binding of suprofen to human serum albumin. Role of the suprofen carboxyl group. Maruyama T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 9;45(5):1017–26

Binding of 2-acetylpyridine-5-[(2-chloroanilino)thiocarbonyl] thiocarbonohydrazone (BW348U87) to human serum albumin. Porter DJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6; 44(7):1417–29

Nonenzymic glycation of albumin by acyl glucuronides in vitro. Comparison of reactions with reducing sugars. Smith PC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;44(8):1661–8

High-affinity binding of warfarin, salicylate and diazepam to natural mutants of human serum albumin modified in the C-terminal end. Vestberg K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;44(8):1515–21

New procedure for analysing drug binding data, exemplified by warfarin binding to human serum albumin. Vorum H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22;45(8):1715–20

The role of bound lipid and transition metal in the formation of fluorescent advanced glycation endproducts by human serum albumin. Cochrane SM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):97S

Interactions of long-chain fatty acids and albumin: determination of free fatty acid levels using the fluorescent probe ADIFAB. Richieri GV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 27;32(29):7574–80

Exchange efflux of [3H]palmitate from human red cell ghosts to bovine serum albumin in buffer. Effects of medium volume and concentration of bovine serum albumin. Bojesen IN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 9; 1111(2):185–96

Binding sites for short-term glycated albumin on peritoneal cells of the rat. Krantz S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 8;1177(1):15–24

Membrane proteins from lymphoblastoid cells showing cross-affinity for alpha-fetoprotein and albumin. Isolation and characterization. Torres JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 4;1159(1):60–6

Transfer of 125I-albumin from blood to brain in newborn rats and the effect of hyperbilirubinemia on the transfer. Ohsugi M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;62(1):47–54

Biothermodynamic characterization of monocarboxylic and dicarboxylic aliphatic acids binding to human serum albumin: a flow microcalorimetric study. Aki H, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1993 Feb;46(1):91–9

The intravascular mass of albumin during human pregnancy: a serial study in normal and diabetic women. Whittaker PG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jun;100(6):587–92

Molecular dosimetry of the food-borne carcinogen MeIQx using adducts of serum albumin. Lynch AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Feb;14(2):191–4

Receptor mediated endocytosis of N-acetylglucosamine and mannose exposing molecules by cultured chick embryo hepatocytes. Falasca L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1992 Aug-Sep; 38(5–6):621–7

Fluorescence quenching studies on binding fluoreno-9-spiro-oxazolidinedione to human serum albumin. Gonzalez-Jimenez J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Nov 16;84(3):221–8

Thermodynamic aspects of fatty acids binding to human serum albumin: a microcalorimetric investigation. Aki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;40(6):1553–8

Effects of anti-epileptic drugs on the L-tryptophan binding to human serum albumin. Hiraoka A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;40(6):1629–30

Esterase-like activity of human serum albumin. VIII. Reaction with amino acid p-nitrophenyl esters. Kurono Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;40(8):2169–72

Site-specific cleavage of glycated human serum albumin in the presence of iron. Sakurai T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;40(6):1653–5

Stereoselective protein binding of ketoprofen: effect of albumin concentration and of the biological system. Dubois N, et al. **Chirality** 1993;5(3):126–34

Stereoselective binding of etodolac to human serum albumin. Muller N, et al. **Chirality** 1992;4(4):240–6

Increased capillary permeability to albumin in diabetic rat myocardium. Yamaji T, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 May; 72(5):947–57

In vivo assessment of regional microvascular albumin leakage during E. coli septic shock in the baboon model. Dormehl IC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Sep;38(1):9–13

Intra-individual changes in concentrations of urinary albumin, serum albumin, creatinine, and uric acid during normal pregnancy. Helkjaer PE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Oct; 38(10):2143–4

Quantitative analyses of the interaction between calcium ions and human serum albumin. Kragh-Hansen U, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Feb;39(2):202–8

Specific glycation of albumin depends on its half-life. Schleicher ED, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Apr;39(4):625–8

Free thyroxine measured by the Ciba Corning ACS-180 on samples from patients with familial dysalbuminemic hyperthyroxinemia [letter] Tokmakjian S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug;39(8):1748–9

The inter-relationships between albuminuria, plasma albumin concentration and indices of glycaemic control in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Chan JC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Sep 30;210(3):179–85

Measurement of glycated albumin by the nitroblue tetrazolium colorimetric method. Mashiba S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Nov 16;212(1–2):3–15

Glycated albumin in serum and dialysate of patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Lamb E, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Jun;84(6):619–26

Glycation of albumin, not glomerular basement membrane, alters permeability in an in vitro model. Daniels BS, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Nov;41(11):1415–21

Plasma disappearance of glycated and non-glycated albumin in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus: evidence for charge dependent alterations of the plasma to lymph pathway. Bent-Hansen L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Apr; 36(4):361–3

Transcapillary escape rate of albumin in hypertensive patients with type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Nørgaard K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jan;36(1):57–61

Covalent binding of etodolac acyl glucuronide to albumin in vitro. Smith PC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6):962–5

The structural characterization and bilirubin-binding properties of albumin Herborn, a [Lys240-->Glu] albumin mutant. Minchiotti L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 1; 214(2):437–44

Ceruloplasmin in human plasma and its relationships with the copper-albumin complex. Musci G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 1;210(2):635–40

Albumin-binding proteins function in the receptor-mediated binding and transcytosis of albumin across cultured endothelial cells. Antohe F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;60(2):268–75

The time courses of intracellular transport of some secretory proteins of rat liver are not affected by an induced acute phase response. Myrset AH, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;60(1):108–14

Glycation of serum albumin and its role in renal protein excretion and the development of diabetic nephropathy. Bundschuh I, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Oct;30(10):651–6

Abnormal bilirubin binding to human serum albumin in a patient with unusual myeloma immunoglobulin G. Gulian JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Mar; 31(3):115–9

Albumin binding in uraemia: quantitative assessment of inhibition by endogenous ligands and carbamylation of albumin. Dengler TJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 43(5):491–9

Variation in the binding affinity of warfarin and phenprocoumon to human serum albumin in relation to surgery. Vorum H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993; 44(2):157–62

Reduced albumin binding of MADDS--a measure of bilirubin binding--during pregnancy and delivery. Ebbesen F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Sep 23; 46(2–3):95–100

Ceftriaxone--bilirubin-albumin interactions in the neonate: an in vivo study. Martin E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jun; 152(6):530–4

Does albumin regulate albumin? Berkowitz CM. **Hepatology** 1992 Dec;16(6):1499–501 (9 ref.)

A stoichiometric analysis of bovine serum albumin-gossypol interactions: a fluorescence quenching study. Rao AG. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;29(2):179–82

Reactivity of 42 disulfides with thiol group of human haemoglobin and human serum albumin. Mahieu JP, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1993 Aug;15(4):233–40

Inhibitory effect of vitamin B6 on nonenzymatic glycation of albumin and hemoglobin. Michailova M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):547–8

Selective determination of non-enzymatic glycosylated serum albumin as a medium term index of diabetic control. Wörner W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 May;31(5):218–22

Fatty acid and drug binding to a low-affinity component of human serum albumin, purified by affinity chromatography. Vorum H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Nov;40(5):415–22

Serum albumin in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis--predictors and correlations with outcomes. Blake PG, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Feb; 3(8):1501–7

Effect of cyclosporine on endothelial albumin leakage in rats. Moore LC, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Jul;3(1):51–7

Structure-binding relationship and binding sites of cephalosporins in human serum albumin. Tawara S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;45(8):1346–57

Pharmacokinetics and biodistribution of methotrexate conjugated to mannosyl human serum albumin. Sett R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jan;31(1):151–9

Lysophosphatidates bound to serum albumin activate membrane currents in Xenopus oocytes and neurite retraction in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Tigyi G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21360–7

Cytosol-dependent peroxisomal protein import in a permeabilized cell system. Wendland M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(3):675–85

Characterization of thyroxine-albumin binding using high-performance affinity chromatography. I. Interactions at the warfarin and indole sites of albumin. Loun B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Sep 2;579(2):225–35

Allosteric and competitive displacement of drugs from human serum albumin by octanoic acid, as revealed by high-performance liquid affinity chromatography, on a human serum albumin-based stationary phase. Noctor TA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jun 10;577(2):305–15

Glomerular filtration and tubular reabsorption of albumin in preproteinuric and proteinuric diabetic rats. Tucker BJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):686–94

Serum albumin and other parameters in HIV infected intravenous drug users [letter] Cirasino L, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Mar;26(2):229–32

Nicotinate esters: their binding to and hydrolysis by human serum albumin. Steiner A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;44(9):745–9

The existence of conformationally labile (preformed) drug binding sites in human serum albumin as evidenced by optical rotation measurements. Walji F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;45(6):551–8

Plasma protein binding of quinine: binding to human serum albumin, alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and plasma from patients with malaria. Wanwimolruk S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;44(10):806–11

Use of a human serum albumin-based stationary phase for high-performance liquid chromatography as a tool for the rapid determination of drug-plasma protein binding [letter] Noctor TA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Jun;82(6):675–6

Evaluation of the quantum yield for E-->Z isomerization of bilirubin bound to human serum albumin. Evidence of internal conversion processes competing with configurational photoisomerization. Agati G, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Feb;17(2):173–80

Thiols as potential UV radiation protectors: an in vitro study. van den Broeke LT, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993

Mar;17(3):279–86
A new protein antidenaturant agent, bindarit, reduces secondary phase of adjuvant arthritis in rats. Cioli V, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):1735–42
Redistribution of plasma zinc between albumin and alpha 2–macroglobulin in pregnancy. Fehily D, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1987 Dec;1(2):63–8
Serum albumin is a strong predictor of death in chronic dialysis patients. Iseki K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jul; 44(1):115–9
Deglycation of glycated proteins with hydrazine analogues. Kobayashi K, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(3):291–5
Stereochemical aspects of benzodiazepine binding to human serum albumin. II. Quantitative relationships between structure and enantioselective retention in high performance liquid affinity chromatography. Kaliszan R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;42(3):512–7
Stereochemical aspects of benzodiazepine binding to human serum albumin. I. Enantioselective high performance liquid affinity chromatographic examination of chiral and achiral binding interactions between 1,4–benzodiazepines and human serum albumin. Noctor TA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;42(3):506–11
Serum glycated albumin and fructosamine in renal dialysis patients. Lamb E, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(1):82–8
Haemoglobin and albumin as predictors of length of stay of spinal injured patients in a rehabilitation centre. Burr RG, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jul;31(7):473–8
The affinity of human serum albumin for [3H]–digitoxin is dependent on albumin concentration. Brørs O, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Apr–May;72(4–5):310–3
The effect of chloral hydrate and its metabolites, trichloroethanol and trichloroacetic acid, on bilirubin–albumin binding. Onks DL, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Sep;71(3 Pt 1):196–7
Phosphorescence lifetime studies of interactions between serum albumins and sodium dodecyl sulfate. Enescu M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Feb;57(2):367–70
Evidence for covalent binding of acyl glucuronides to serum albumin via an imine mechanism as revealed by tandem mass spectrometry. Ding A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3797–801
cDNA and protein sequence of polymorphic macaque albumins that differ in bilirubin binding. Watkins S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2409–13
Localization patterns for immunoglobulins and albumins in the brain suggest diverse mechanisms for their transport across the blood–brain barrier (BBB). Kozlowski GP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:149–54
The identity of the binding sites of bile salts on bovine serum albumin. Farruggia B, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 May; 80(2):234–40
Long–term smoking increases transcapillary escape rate of albumin. Jensen EW, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Nov;52(7):653–6
Participation of serum albumin and LDL–cholesterol in impaired blood cell–filterability affected by white blood cells in patients with cerebral thrombosis. Yoshida H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Nov;52(7):641–6
Aggregated human immunoglobulins bind to modified proteins. López–Bote JP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 May; 37(5):593–601
Binding of 5–methoxypsoralen to blood fractions. Influence of albumin and free fatty acids: an in vitro study. Muret P, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(1):45–51
Covalent binding of ethylene dibromide and its metabolites to albumin. Kaphalia BS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Sep; 62(2–3):221–30
Dynamic aspects of albumin and other plasma proteins after liver transplantation from analbuminemic to normal rats. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1794–5
Are single measurements of pseudocholinesterase and albumin markers for inflammatory activity or nutritional status in Crohn's disease? Novacek G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(4):111–5
[Modification of maximal binding capacity and radio–T3/T4 distribution by carbamazepine and diclofenac] Sternad H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1993;20(1–2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The blood–retina barrier and blood–aqueous humor barrier in type I diabetic patients without retinopathy. Determination of permeability using fluorophotometry and laser flare measurements] Schalnus R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Apr;202(4):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Repeated routine determination of pulmonary microvascular permeability after polytrauma] Obertacke U, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Mar;96(3):142–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relationship between prolonged life span and changes of serum IAP and albumin induced by the therapy of lentinan plus tegafur in inoperable and recurrent gastric cancer] Ishigami H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 93(8):800–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Albumin and fibronectin dynamics in an experimental adult respiratory distress syndrome model] Kato S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr; 31(4):431–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The characteristics of lipid ligand binding by serum albumin in athletes] Tolkacheva NV, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;26(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of serum albumin with apoprotein E and very low density lipoproteins in human blood] Dergunov AD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Jun;58(6):944–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The competition of serum amyloid protein and apoprotein E for binding with human serum albumin] Dergunov AD. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Dec;114(12):598–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of bovine serum albumin conjugates with polyalkyleneoxides for studying the inhibiting effect of water–insoluble dihydroriboflavin esters] Teplova MV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;324(2):465–8 **(Rus)**
[Disorder of the serum albumin transport function in chronic oxygen starvation and its pharmacological correction] Tkachenko AV. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 56(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The detection of albumin intraperitoneally administered to rabbits in the subclavian lymph node] Glazyrin AL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(5):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Glomerular size selectivity during protein overload in the rat. Lemley KV. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):F1046–51
Permeability to albumin in isolated coronary venules. Yuan Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H543–52
Effect of endothelial integrity, transmural pressure, and time on the intimal–medial uptake of serum 125I–albumin and 125I–LDL in an in vitro porcine arterial organ–support system. Fry DL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Nov; 12(11):1313–28
Local intimal–medial uptakes of 125I–albumin, 125I–LDL, and parenteral Evans blue dye protein complex along the aortas of normocholesterolemic minipigs as predictors of subsequent hypercholesterolemic atherogenesis. Fry DL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Aug;13(8):1193–204
Body distribution of fully biodegradable [14C]–poly(lactic acid) nanoparticles coated with albumin after parenteral administration to rats. Bazile DV, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992; 13(15):1093–102
Avoidance of endotoxin–induced inflammation during studies of albumin clearance from caprine joints. Bassett JE, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Nov;77(6):839–48
Permeability changes following ischemia–reperfusion injury in the rabbit hindlimb. Kupinski AM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):690–4
Inhibition of serum albumin flux across exposed dentine following conditioning with GLUMA primer, glutaraldehyde or potassium oxalates. Bergenholtz G, et al. **J Dent** 1993 Aug;21(4):220–7
Interspecies difference in drug protein binding–temperature and protein concentration dependency: effect on calculation of effective protein fraction. Igari Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Sep;70(9):1049–53
Canine jugular vein endothelial cell monolayers in vitro: vasomediator–activated diffusive albumin pathway. DeFouw DO, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1993 May–Jun;30(3):154–60

PHARMACOLOGY

Extracorporeal circuits and autoregulation: effect of albumin coating. Borgdorff P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1397–401
Albumin modulation of capillary permeability: role of endothelial cell [Ca2+]i. He P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H74–82
Albumin and Ricinus communis agglutinin decrease endothelial permeability via interactions with matrix. Qiao R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):C439–46
Effects of hyperoncotic albumin on endothelial barrier properties of rat lung. Qiao RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H198–204
Albumin modulation of paracellular permeability of pig vena caval endothelium shows specificity for pig albumin. Ramirez–Vick J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1382–7
Evaluation of STAT–CRIT hematocrit determination in comparison to Coulter and centrifuge: the effects of isotonic hemodilution and albumin administration. McNulty SE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Apr;76(4):830–4
Teicoplanin and daptomycin bactericidal activities in the presence of albumin or serum under controlled conditions of pH and ionized calcium. Lamp KC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Mar;37(3):605–9
An Avrami analysis of the effects of serum and human albumin on calcium hydroxyapatite crystal growth [letter; comment] Mullins WM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):326–8. Comment on: Biochem J 1990 Mar 15;266(3):863–8.
In vitro formation of oxidatively–modified and reassembled human low–density lipoproteins: antioxidant effect of albumin. Dobrian A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 21;1169(1):12–24
Maleylated human serum albumin inhibits HIV–1 infection in vitro. Takami M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 10;1180(2):180–6
Albumin treatment reduces in vitro platelet deposition to PMMA dialysis membrane. Remuzzi A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Mar;16(3):128–31
Palmitate transport by rat renal basolateral membrane vesicles in the presence of albumin. Trimble ME. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Jun;3(12):1920–9
Albumin inhibits neutrophil spreading and hydrogen peroxide release by blocking the shedding of CD43 (sialophorin, leukosialin). Nathan C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul; 122(1):243–56
The pathogenesis of vacuoles produced in rat and mouse liver cells by a conjugate of adenine arabinoside monophosphate with lactosaminated albumin. Fiume L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Jul;15(3):314–22
Influence of albumin on the distribution and elimination kinetics of diclofenac in the isolated perfused rat liver: analysis by the impulse–response technique and the dispersion model. Evans AM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Apr; 82(4):421–8
Endothelium function is protected by albumin and flow–induced constriction is independent of endothelium and tone in isolated rabbit femoral artery. Hoogerwerf N, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(5):367–75
Suppression of guinea pig ileum induced contractility by plasma albumin of hibernators. Bruce DS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Sep;43(1):199–203
Cytosolic proteins alter the properties of the prostaglandin E2 receptor in rat epididymal adipocytes. Cohen–Luria R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Jun;45(6):501–7 (29 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential action of plasma and albumin on transcapillary exchange of anionic solute. Huxley VH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1428–37
Antioxidant properties of albumin during the oxidation of linolenic acid and low density lipoproteins in the presence of ferrous ions. Kozlov AV, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991; 2(5):530–5
Glycation of serum albumin and its role in renal protein excretion and the development of diabetic nephropathy. Bundschuh I, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Oct;30(10):651–6
A novel view of albumin–supported sperm capacitation: role of lipid transfer protein–I. Ravnik SE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar;59(3):629–38
Albumin inhibits hemolysis of erythrocytes induced by ethanolamine oleate during endoscopic injection sclerotherapy. Ohta M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Feb;40(1):65–8
'Albumin–mediated transport phenomenon' observed for ligands with high membrane permeability. Effect of the unstirred water layer in the Disse's space of rat liver. Ichikawa M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Sep;16(1–2):38–49
Regulation of endothelial cell protein C activation and fibrinolysis by procoagulant albumin. Gubler DB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jun 15;70(6):459–69
[Indications for the use of human albumin in anesthesia and intensive care medicine] Adams HA, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Apr; 28(2):66–74 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photografting of albumin onto dimethyldichlorosilane–coated glass. Tseng YC, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1993 Jan;7(3):233–49
Inactivation of viruses during ultraviolet light treatment of human intravenous immunoglobulin and albumin. Hart H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(2):82–8

SECRETION

Secretion of plasma proteins and its insulin–dependent regulation in rat hepatocyte–hepatoma hybrid cells. Immenschuh S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;60(2):256–60

STANDARDS

Serum albumin and prealbumin as predictors of clinical outcomes of hospitalized elderly nursing home residents. Ferguson RP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May;41(5):545–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Red cell, plasma and albumin transfusion decision triggers. Nicholls MD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Apr; 21(2):156–62
Effects of human albumin administration on visceral protein markers in patients receiving parenteral nutrition. Binkley JF, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 May;12(5):377–9
Prevention of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome? [letter] Shoham Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep;60(3):585
Human albumin solutions: consensus statements for use in selected clinical situations. Subcommittee of the Victorian Drug Usage Advisory Committee. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 7;157(5):340–3 (19 ref.)

URINE

Effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and calcium antagonists on atrial natriuretic peptide release and action and on albumin excretion rate in hypertensive insulin–dependent diabetic patients. Fioretto P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Nov;5(11):837–46
[Studies of the analysis of urinary proteins from children with renal diseases by reversed–phase high performance liquid chromatography] Arai H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Nov;34(11):1209–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SERUM ALBUMIN, BOVINE

Rapid and selective isolation of follicular dendritic cells by low speed centrifugations on discontinuous BSA gradients. Marcoty C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:425–9

Characterisation of passively transferred antigen arthritis induced by methylated bovine serum albumin in the rat: effect of FK 506 on arthritis development. Griffiths RJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 May;36(1–2):146–51

Studies on the entrapment and stability of liposomes containing sulfatide from human brain. Chen D, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Oct;28(2):297–304

Control of proliferation of MCF-7 breast cancer cells in a commercial preparation of charcoal-stripped adult bovine serum. Welshons WV, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992; 23(1–2):97–104

Contribution of ionically immobilized bovine serum albumin to the retention of enantiomers. Jacobson SC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 27;600(1):37–42

Proton relaxation enhancement by means of serum albumin and poly-L-lysine labeled with DTPA-Gd3+: relaxivities as a function of molecular weight and conjugation efficiency. Spanoghe M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992; 10(6):913–7

A unified view of relaxation in protein solutions and tissue, including hydration and magnetization transfer. Koenig SH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Jan;29(1):77–83

Does the difference of the properties of trisaccharide-BSA conjugate (NT-P-BSA) of Mycobacterium leprae phenolic glycolipid influence on its seroreactivity? Fujiwara T, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul–Dec;60(3–4):132–8

Isolation of hamster islets by intraductal collagenase infusion and bovine serum albumin density gradient purification. Metrakos P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2830–1

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enhancement of tumouricidal activity of daunomycin by receptor-mediated delivery. In vivo studies. Mukhopadhyay B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 1; 46(5):919–24

Enhancement of systemic and mucosal immune responses following oral administration of liposomes. Fujii Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Apr;36(1):65–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Urticaria and angioedema during insemination with fluid containing bovine serum albumin. de Blay F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Feb;28(2):119

Formula for diabetes? Cow's milk for infants may contribute to the disease [news] Rennie J. **Sci Am** 1992 Oct;267(4):24–6

ANALYSIS

Variations during lactation in total and differential leukocyte counts, N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase, antitrypsin and serum albumin in foremilk and residual milk from non-infected quarters in the bovine. Ostensson K. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(1):83–93

A specific stain for the detection of nonheme iron proteins in polyacrylamide gels. Leong LM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Dec;207(2):317–20

Kinetic silver staining and quantification of proteins adsorbed to microtiter plates. Root DD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Mar;209(2):354–9

Remeasurement of electrosprayed proteins in the trapped ion cell of a Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometer. Guan Z, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jun 1; 65(11):1588–93

CHEMISTRY

Chiral separation of leucovorin with bovine serum albumin using affinity capillary electrophoresis. Barker GE, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Dec 1;64(23):3024–8

Protein and amino acid oxidation is associated with increased chemiluminescence. Barnard ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 1;300(2):651–6

Radical-induced chain oxidation of proteins and its inhibition by chain-breaking antioxidants. Neužil J, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 1;293 (Pt 3):601–6

Pressure-induced conformational changes in an antigen and an antibody and the implications on their use for hyperbaric immunoadsorption. Howlett JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 20;1159(3):227–36

Effect of salt concentration of buffer on the binding of sodium dodecyl sulfate and on the viscosity behavior of the protein polypeptide derived from bovine serum albumin in the presence of the surfactant. Shinagawa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 15;1161(1):79–84

Use of conjugates of bovine serum albumin with poly(alkylene oxide)s for solubilization of riboflavin ester. Topchieva IN, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1993 Jun; 17 (Pt 3):337–48

Thyroxine binding properties of glycosylated bovine serum albumin. Okabe N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;40(12):3314–5

Characterization of isothiocyanates, thioureas, and other lysine adduction products in carbon disulfide-treated peptides and protein. DeCaprio AP, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):496–504

pH-induced structural transitions of bovine serum albumin. Histidine pKa values and unfolding of the N-terminus during the N to F transition. Sadler PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 15;212(3):811–7

Urea-generated free rotating water molecules are active in the protein unfolding process. Khurgin Yu, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 4;315(2):149–52

Bilirubin attenuates radical-mediated damage to serum albumin. Neužil J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 4;331(3):281–4

Radical-induced damage to bovine serum albumin: role of the cysteine residue. Davies MJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;18(6):353–67

Absolute reaction rate and kinetics of protein adsorption at solid-liquid interfaces. Sarkar D, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;29(2):135–42

Interaction of serum albumin with the Fe(III)-citrate complex. Løvstad RA. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Jul;25(7):1015–7

Differential scanning calorimetric studies on bovine serum albumin: III. Effect of sodium dodecyl sulphate. Yamasaki M, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1992 Dec;14(6):305–12

Thrombin and albumin adsorption to PVA and heparin-PVA hydrogels. 2: Competition and displacement. Smith BA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Jan;27(1):89–95

Fixation for biological ultrastructure. I. A viscometric analysis of the interaction between glutaraldehyde and bovine serum albumin. Luft JH. **J Microsc** 1992 Sep;167 (Pt 3):247–58

A novel method of determination of protein stability. Burgess DJ, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1992 Sep–Oct;46(5):150–5

Dependence of reaction rate of 5,5'-dithiobis-(2-nitrobenzoic acid) to free sulfhydryl groups of bovine serum albumin and ovalbumin on the protein conformations. Takeda K, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Apr;11(2):187–92

Secondary structural changes of large and small fragments of bovine serum albumin in thermal denaturation and in sodium dodecyl sulfate denaturation. Takeda K, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Apr;12(2):223–8

Magnetization transfer in cross-linked bovine serum albumin solutions at 200 MHz: a model for tissue. Koenig SH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Mar;29(3):311–6

Loading of bovine serum albumin into hydrogels by an electrophoretic process and its potential application to protein drugs. Shalaby WS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Mar; 10(3):457–60

The sedimenting-droplet procedure for measuring fluid densities. 1980 [classical article] Polson A, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1993 Feb–May;23(1–2):81–92

Production and specificity of antisera raised against 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-[C-3]-bovine serum albumin conjugates. Kobayashi N, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Oct; 57(10):488–93

[The state of a protein in microstratified aqueous-organic solvents (letter)] Zhukovskiĭ AP, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 May–Jun;38(3):524–5 **(Rus)**

[Use of water-soluble 2-nitro-4-sulfophenyl ester of adipic acid for preparation of peptide protein conjugates] Zaĭtseva LS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 May–Jun;64(3):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Lipoate prevents glucose-induced protein modifications. Suzuki YJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(3):211–7

Bile salts binding-induced alterations in ultraviolet absorption spectrum of bovine serum albumin. Farruggia B, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1992 Apr;11(2):213–8

[The possible mechanisms of the interaction of hepatotropic diagnostic agents with proteins] Zaretskiĭ DV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Nov–Dec;55(6):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunospecificity and affinity studies on anti-luteinizing hormone releasing hormone antibodies developed by azo-LHRH-TT and azo-LHRH-BSA conjugates. Singh V. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug;27(4):591–9

Disease-associated anti-bovine serum albumin antibodies in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus are detected by particle concentration fluoroimmunoassay, and not by enzyme linked immunoassay. Karjalainen J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Oct;35(10):985–90

A model for the involvement of MHC class II proteins in the development of type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus in response to bovine serum albumin peptides. Robinson BH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Apr;36(4):364–8 (27 ref.)

Measurement of antibody binding to antigenic peptides conjugated in situ to albumin-coated microtitre plates. Price MR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 26; 159(1–2):277–81

A bovine albumin peptide as a possible trigger of diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Chideckel EW. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 26;327(22):1602–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 30;327(5):302–7.

Soluble antigen profoundly reduces memory B-cell numbers even when given after challenge immunization. Nossal GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):3088–92

METABOLISM

Reaction of acetaldehyde with proteins: formation of stable fluorescent adducts. Hoffmann T, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Feb;17(1):69–74

Total and differential leukocyte counts, N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity, and serum albumin content in foremilk and residual milk during endotoxin-induced mastitis in cows [published erratum appears in Am J Vet Res 1993 Mar;54(3):486] Ostensson K. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Feb;54(2):231–8

The influence of pH on the interaction of lipophilic anthracyclines with bovine serum albumin. Quantitative characterization by measurement of fluorescence quenching. Rivory LP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15;44(12):2347–55

Metal-catalysed oxidation and post-Amadori reactions of serum albumin and other model proteins. Ahmed N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):93S

Binding of methylglyoxal to albumin and formation of fluorescent adducts. Inhibition by arginine, N-alpha-acetylarginine and aminoguanidine. Selwood T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):170S

Quantification of the interaction of lysolecithin with phosphatidylcholine vesicles using bovine serum albumin: relevance to the activation of phospholipase A2. Brown SD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 20;1168(1):13–22

Recognition of anthracycline binding domains in bovine serum albumin and design of a free fatty acid sensor protein. Demant EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 13; 1156(2):151–60

Substratum acidification and proteinase activation by murine B16F10 melanoma cultures. Young PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 4;1182(1):69–74

Adsorption of bovine serum albumin onto glassy carbon in a Couette flow. Effect of shear rate on the adsorption kinetics and on the structure of the adsorbed proteic layer. Lacour F, et al. **Biorheology** 1992 Mar–Jun;29(2–3):273–84

Modulation of barrier function of bovine aortic and pulmonary artery endothelial cells: dissociation from cytosolic calcium content. Buchan KW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):932–8

Oxidative damage to bovine serum albumin induced by hydroxyl radical generating systems of xanthine oxidase + EDTA-Fe3+ and ascorbate + EDTA-Fe3+. Miura T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Dec;85(2–3):243–54

Effect of inorganic anions on the binding of thyroxine by bovine serum albumin. Okabe N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;41(3):430–2

ATP binding to bovine serum albumin. Bauer M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 30;313(3):288–90

Inefficient degradation of oxidized regions of protein molecules. Grant AJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993; 18(5):259–67

Role of electrostatic forces in hydroxy and keto bile salt-albumin interactions: some experimental observations. Farruggia B, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1992 Apr; 11(2):219–24

A stoichiometric analysis of bovine serum albumin-gossypol interactions: a fluorescence quenching study. Rao AG. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;29(2):179–82

Inhibition of albumin denaturation and anti-inflammatory activity of acetamido [(phenyl-4'-yl)-oxymethyl)]2-(p-substituted phenylamino)-1,2,4-triazoles and -1,3,4-thiadiazoles. Nargund LV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Apr;31(4):395–6

Ethanol radical-induced protein-DNA crosslinking. A radiolysis study. Schuessler H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Nov;62(5):517–26

Preferential interaction of albumin-binding proteins, gp30 and gp18, with conformationally modified albumins. Presence in many cells and tissues with a possible role in catabolism. Schnitzer JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24544–53

Tyrosyl radical generated by myeloperoxidase catalyzes the oxidative cross-linking of proteins. Heinecke JW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2866–72

NO forms an adduct with serum albumin that has endothelium-derived relaxing factor-like properties. Keaney JF Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1582–9

Binding, internalization, and degradation of mannose-terminated glucocerebrosidase by macrophages. Sato Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):1909–17

Water-phase palmitate concentrations in equilibrium with albumin-bound palmitate in a biological system. Bojesen IN, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Sep;33(9):1327–34

Enhanced permeabilities of cationized-bovine serum albumins at the blood-nerve and blood-brain barriers in awake rats. Wadhwani KC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jul; 32(3):407–14

Use of 1-anilino-8-napthalenesulphonate as an ion probe for the potentiometric study of the binding of sulphonamides to bovine serum albumin and plasma. Angelakou A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 May;45(5):434–8

Spectrofluorimetric study of the binding of 1-anilinonaphthalene-8-sulfonate to bovine serum albumin. Suárez Varela A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Aug;81(8):842–4

1/T1 rho and low-field 1/T1 of tissue water protons arise from magnetization transfer to macromolecular solid-state broadened lines. Brown RD 3d, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Nov;28(1):145–52

Microinjection of macromolecules into cultured cells by erythrocyte ghost-cell fusion. Yoneda Y. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;221:306–17

Stimulated rat mast cells generate histamine-releasing peptide from albumin. Cochrane DE, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Mar–Apr; 14(2):117–23

Protein-peptide interactions as probed by tryptophan fluorescence: serum albumins and enkephalin metabolites. Jain S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Aug;9(8):990–2

Phosphorescence lifetime studies of interactions between serum albumins and sodium dodecyl sulfate. Enescu M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Feb;57(2):367–70

Volatile anesthetics compete for common binding sites on bovine serum albumin: a 19F–NMR study. Dubois BW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6478–82

Evidence for a concerted reaction between lipid hydroperoxides and polypeptides. Fruebis J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10588–92

Aggregated human immunoglobulins bind to modified proteins. López–Bote JP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 May; 37(5):593–601

PHARMACOKINETICS

Lung to blood passage of albumin and a nonapeptide after intratracheal instillation in the young developing pig. Folkesson HG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Feb; 147(2):173–8

Protein kinase C activity during the process of lung liquid clearance. Sapijaszko M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):L57–66

Augmentation of tumour delivery of macromolecular drugs with reduced bone marrow delivery by elevating blood pressure. Li CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 May;67(5):975–80

Chemotherapeutic efficacy of the protein–doxorubicin conjugates on multidrug resistant rat hepatoma cell line in vitro. Ohkawa K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Feb;67(2):274–8

Distribution of colon cancer cells permanently labeled by lectin–mediated endocytosis of a trap label. Rushfeldt C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):658–62

Passage of aerosolized BSA and the nona–peptide dDAVP via the respiratory tract in young and adult rats. Folkesson HG, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;18(5):595–614

Interspecies difference in drug protein binding–temperature and protein concentration dependency: effect on calculation of effective protein fraction. Igari Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Sep;70(9):1049–53

Interaction of bovine serum albumin with the surface of a microcrystalline aluminum oxide hydroxide compound: a possible new type of phosphate adsorbent. Nishida M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Aug;81(8):828–31

Microvascular permeability of albumin, vascular surface area, and vascular volume measured in human adenocarcinoma LS174T using dorsal chamber in SCID mice. Yuan F, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 May;45(3):269–89

Cell killing induced by decay of 125I during the cell cycle: comparison of 125I–antipyrine with 125I–bovine serum albumin. Miyazaki N, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Feb; 133(2):182–6

[Study on albumin microspheres as drug carrier for liver targeting] Cheng YH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993; 28(1):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

P–3–BSA, but not P–11–BSA, implants in the VTA rapidly facilitate receptivity in hamsters after progesterone priming to the VMH. Frye CA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;53(1–2):167–75

Effects of added albumin on the kinetic isotope effect observed in the microsomal oxidative demethylation of the methoxyl group. Kurihara N. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):47–52

Angiogenic effects of advanced glycation end products of the Maillard reaction on cultured human umbilical cord vein endothelial cells. Tezuka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):674–80

Glycogenolytic and haemodynamic responses to bovine serum albumin in isolated perfused livers from sensitized rats. Buxton DB, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):253–9

Effect of bovine serum albumin concentration and source on sperm capacitation in the golden hamster. Stewart–Savage J. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jul;49(1):74–81

Albumin inhibits platelet–activating factor (PAF)–induced responses in platelets and macrophages: implications for the biologically active form of PAF. Grigoriadis G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;107(1):73–7

Bovine serum albumin–doxorubicin conjugate overcomes multidrug resistance in a rat hepatoma. Ohkawa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15;53(18):4238–42

Activation of apoalkaline phosphatase by serum albumin with Zn2+ in rat hepatoma cells. Sorimachi K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Oct;17(5):271–6

A chaperone–mimetic effect of serum albumin on rhodanese. Jarabak R, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1993 Mar;8(1):41–8

Regulation of neurite outgrowth through protein kinase C and protease nexin–1 in neuroblastoma cell. Tsuneishi S. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1992 Jun;38(3):147–59

Bovine serum albumin enhances calcium currents in chicken granulosa cells. Chiang M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;94(1):27–36

Modulation by albumin of neuronal cholinergic sensitivity. Gurantz D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 May;43(5):807–12

Ligands influence Zn transport into cultured endothelial cells. Bobilya DJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Feb; 202(2):159–66

RADIATION EFFECTS

Fixation for biological ultrastructure. II. Cross–linking of bovine serum albumin by nanosecond pulses of ionizing radiation. Luft JH. **J Microsc** 1992 Sep;167 (Pt 3):259–72

EPR study of melanin–protein interaction: photoinduced free radicals and progressive microwave power saturation. Pascutti PG, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Dec; 16(3–4):257–66

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Preventive and metaphylactic use of Alga and Algalev in diarrheal and respiratory syndromes] Paulík S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(4):203–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SERUM ALBUMIN, RADIO–IODINATED

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of rhinorrhoea by cisternography in combination with single photon emission tomography, following lumbar injection of iodine–123–labelled albumin. Nielsen JT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(11):966–70

METABOLISM

Age–related changes in endothelial permeability and distribution volume of albumin in rat aorta. Belmin J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):H679–85

Transvascular albumin flux in rabbit hindlimb after tourniquet ischemia. Kupinski AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):H901–8

Transfer of bilirubin covalently bound to 125I–albumin from blood to brain in the Gunn rat newborn. Ohsugi M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;62(6):416–23

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of gamma–irradiation on the uptake and digestion of 125I–labeled bovine serum albumin by rat visceral yolk sac cultured in vitro. Takahashi S, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;34(2):171–6

SERUM AMYLOID PROTEIN A see **AMYLOID PROTEIN SAA**

SERUM BACTERICIDAL TEST

Effects of sub–MICs of erythromycin and other macrolide antibiotics on serum sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tateda K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr; 37(4):675–80

Comparison of serum bactericidal activity of 4 fluoroquinolones in healthy volunteers. Wang R, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Jun;105(6):500–5

METHODS

[Determining dehydrogenase activity as a method of accelerated indication of the viability of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Vishnevskiĭ BI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992; (7–8):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Serum bactericidal test as a prognostic indicator in acute pulmonary exacerbations of cystic fibrosis. Cahen P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb;91(2):451–5

SERUM COMPLEMENT TITER see **COMPLEMENT HEMOLYTIC ACTIVITY ASSAY**

SERUM–FREE MEDIA see **CULTURE MEDIA, SERUM–FREE**

SERUM GLOBULINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of a new protein–salt solution protesalin in the treatment of experimental hemorrhagic shock] Gutnik RB, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Feb;37(2):32–3 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Development of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays for conglutinin, mannan–binding protein, and serum amyloid–P component in bovine sera. Akiyama K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Nov;53(11):2102–4

Fibrinogen and the albumin–globulin ratio in recurrent stroke. Beamer N, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Aug;24(8):1133–9

[Protein fractions in workers exposed to organic solvents] Zawierta J, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Structural similarity between lung surfactant protein D and conglutinin. Two distinct, C–type lectins containing collagen–like sequences. Lu J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;215(3):793–9

Structural similarity between bovine conglutinin and bovine lung surfactant protein D and demonstration of liver as a site of synthesis of conglutinin. Lim BL, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jan;78(1):159–65

Purification and characterization of a bovine serum lectin (CL–43) with structural homology to conglutinin and SP–D and carbohydrate specificity similar to mannan–binding protein. Holmskov U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10120–5

Biochemical and ultrastructural studies of the C–type lectin bovine conglutinin. Andersen O, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1992 Nov–Dec;109(3):201–7

The effect of dilution, pH and ionic strength of plasma on t–PA precipitation in euglobulin fraction. Hong SY, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1992 Jul;7(2):73–80

GENETICS

Cloning and sequencing of a cDNA coding for bovine conglutinin. Suzuki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):335–42

The cDNA cloning of conglutinin and identification of liver as a primary site of synthesis of conglutinin in members of the Bovidae. Lu J, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):157–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Conglutinin, mannan–binding protein, and serum amyloid P component concentrations in sera from cows: changes associated with mastitis. Akiyama K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Oct;54(5):977–81

METABOLISM

Differentiation of conglutination activity and sugar–binding activity of conglutinin after removal of NH2–terminal 54 amino acid residues by endogenous serine protease(s). Kawasaki N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep; 305(2):533–40

Studies on the carbohydrate–binding characteristics of human pulmonary surfactant–associated protein A and comparison with two other collectins: mannan–binding protein and conglutinin. Haurum JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 1;293 (Pt 3):873–8

Localization of the receptor–binding site in the collectin family of proteins. Malhotra R, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 1;293 (Pt 1):15–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of conglutinin as an influenza A virus inhibitor. Wakamiya N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 30;187(3):1270–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Collectins: pattern recognition molecules involved in first line host defense. Sastry K, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Feb;5(1):59–66 (63 ref.)

URINE

Low molecular weight proteins in children with renal disease. Tomlinson PA. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Nov;6(6):565–71 (77 ref.)

SERUM MARKERS see **BIOLOGICAL MARKERS**

SERUM PROTEINS see **BLOOD PROTEINS**

SERUM SIALOMUCIN see **OROSOMUCOID**

SERUM SICKNESS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Serum sickness–like syndrome associated with cefaclor therapy. Parra FM, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Aug;47(4 Pt 2):439–40

The three week sulphasalazine syndrome. Brooks H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;11(4):566–8

Immunosuppressive factors detected during convalescence in a patient with severe serum sickness induced by carbamazepine. Igarashi M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;100(4):378–81

Serum sickness–like reactions to cefaclor. Stricker BH, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;45(10):1177–84

Serum sickness and purpura following intravenous streptokinase. Clesham GJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Oct; 85(10):638–9

[Drug–induced serum sickness after ingestion of cefatrizine. First reported case (letter)] Plantin P, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Nov 28;21(40):1915 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

From serum sickness to cytokines: advances in understanding the molecular pathogenesis of kidney disease [editorial] Border WA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Feb;68(2):125–8

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of cyclosporin A on disease progression in proliferative immune complex glomerulonephritis. Ren K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Feb;66(2):107–13

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune events in lymphoid tissues during experimental glomerulonephritis. Lan HY, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Apr; 25(2):159–66

[Occurrence of antifibrinogen antibodies in serum of individuals diagnosed with serum sickness] Kondera–Anasz Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Feb 1–8;48(5–6):112–5 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Anionic sites in glomerular basement membrane of rats with serum sickness nephritis: quick-freezing and deep-etching study. Duan HJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 May;25(5):367-75

SERUM THYMIC FACTOR see **THYMIC FACTOR, CIRCULATING**

SERYL T RNA SYNTHETASE

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization of the seryl-tRNA synthetase:tRNAS(ser) complex of Escherichia coli. Price S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 14;324(2):167-70

A new crystal form of the complex between seryl-tRNA synthetase and tRNA(Ser) from Thermus thermophilus that diffracts to 2.8 A resolution. Yaremchuk AD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 28;310(2):157-61

METABOLISM

Identity determinants of human tRNA(Ser): sequence elements necessary for serylation and maturation of a tRNA with a long extra arm. Achsel T, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug;12(8):3333-8

Yeast seryl-tRNA synthetase expressed in Escherichia coli recognizes bacterial serine-specific tRNAs in vivo. Weygand-Durašević I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15; 214(3):869-77

SERYLTRIHYDROXYBENZYLHYDRAZINE see **BENSERAZIDE**

SESAME OIL

CHEMISTRY

Formulation of a drug delivery system based on a mixture of monoglycerides and triglycerides for use in the treatment of periodontal disease. Norling T, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Oct;19(9 Pt 2):687-92

IMMUNOLOGY

Falafel burger anaphylaxis due to sesame seed allergy. Kägi MK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Aug;71(2):127-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Dietary gamma-linolenic acid lowers blood pressure and alters aortic reactivity and cholesterol metabolism in hypertension. Engler MM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Oct; 10(10):1197-204

SESAMOID BONES

First metatarsal sesamoid pathology [editorial] Reinherz RP. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Mar-Apr;32(2):125

Thumb interphalangeal joint sesamoiditis. Edwards KJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;17(5):914-5

ABNORMALITIES

Coalition of the hallux sesamoids: a case report. Saxby T, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(6):355-8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphometric analysis of the plantar plate apparatus of the first metatarsophalangeal joint. Prieskorn D, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 May;14(4):204-7

The hallux sesamoids revisited. Potter HG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(7):437-44 (45 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The microvasculature of the sesamoid complex: its clinical significance. Sobel M, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Jul-Aug; 13(6):359-63

INJURIES

Which investigations are required in stress fracture of the great toe sesamoids? Biedert R. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(2):94-5

First and second metatarsophalangeal joint dislocation. A case report. Gentless J, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Dec;82(12):630-2

What is your diagnosis? Fragmented medial coronoid process. deHaan JJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 15;201(6):927-8

Basal sesamoidean fractures in horses: 57 cases (1980-1991). Parente EJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 15; 202(8):1293-7

Fifth digit sesamoid fracture with tenosynovitis. Inada Y, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;17(5):915-7

PHYSIOLOGY

[Biomechanical investigation of the sesamoid bones of the hallux] Yamaguchi Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;67(4):211-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic/morphologic investigation of a radiolucent crescent within the flexor central eminence of the navicular bone in thoroughbreds. Berry CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1604-11

Intra-articular sesamoid dislocation of the interphalangeal joint of the great toe. Dave D, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar; 24(3):198-9

Painful conditions affecting the first metatarsal sesamoid bones. Taylor JA, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Jul;13(4):817-30

Incidence and clinical significance of sesamoid disease in rottweilers. Read RA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 13; 130(24):533-5

SURGERY

Excision of the distal sesamoid bone for treatment of infection of the digit in a heifer. Blikslager AT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 15;201(12):1905-6

SESQUITERPENES

Pyripyropenes, highly potent inhibitors of acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase produced by Aspergillus fumigatus [letter] Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul;46(7):1168-9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhibition of angiogenesis and growth of human nerve-sheath tumors by AGM-1470. Takamiya Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Mar;78(3):470-6

Artemether in the treatment of multiple drug resistant falciparum malaria. Bunnag D, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Dec; 23(4):762-7

Comparison of artemisinin suppositories with intravenous artesunate and intravenous quinine in the treatment of cerebral malaria. Hien TT, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov-Dec;86(6):582-3

An open randomized comparison of intravenous and intramuscular artesunate in severe falciparum malaria. Hien TT, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov-Dec; 86(6):584-5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sesquiterpene lactone contact sensitivity: clinical patterns of Compositae dermatitis and relationship to chronic actinic dermatitis. Ross JS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Aug; 29(2):84-7

ANALYSIS

Comparison of two juvenile hormone radioimmunoassays. Goodman WG, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1993; 23(3):147-52

Parthenolide content and bioactivity of feverfew (Tanacetum parthenium (L.) Schultz-Bip.). Estimation of commercial and authenticated feverfew products. Heptinstall S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 May;44(5):391-5

[Analysis of chemical constituent of essential oil in Lonicera japonnica Thunb. cultivated on the northern plain of Henan Province] Wang G, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 May;17(5):268-70, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

BLOOD

Selective determination, in plasma, of artemether and its major metabolite, dihydroartemisinin, by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Thomas CG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 27;583(1):131-6

Assay of artelinic acid in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. Titulaer HA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 26;612(2):331-5

The binding of the antimalarial arteether to human plasma proteins in-vitro. Wanwimolruk S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;44(11):940-2

A bioassay for derivatives of qinghaosu (artemisinin). Li X, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Sep;43(3):195-6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antimalarial activity of some 9-substituted artemisinin derivatives. Acton N, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 20;36(17):2552-7

Studies on the synthesis of sesquiterpene lactones, 14. Syntheses of (-)-arbusclin D and (+)-4-EPI-arbusclin D: the stereochemical assignment of arbusclin D. Ando M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Nov;55(11):1620-5

Stereoselective synthesis and antimalarial activity of alpha-artelinic acid from artemisinin. Vishwakarma RA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Aug;55(8):1142-4

[Derivatives of arteannuin B with antileukemia activity] Deng DA, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(4):317-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

CHEMISTRY

Saussureamines A, B, C, D, and E, new anti-ulcer principles from Chinese Saussureae Radix. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;41(1):214-6

Biomimetic transformations of parthenolide. Castañeda-Acosta J, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Jan;56(1):90-8

New jaeschkeanadiol derivatives from Ferula jaeschkeana. Garg SN, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Apr;56(4):539-44

Crystal structure of artemisinic acid: a possible biogenetic precursor of antimalarial artemisinin from Artemisia annua. Misra LN, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Feb;56(2):215-9

Structures of sesquiterpene polyol esters from Celastrus stephanotiifolius with potential tumor-promotion inhibitor activity. Takaishi Y, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Jun;56(6):815-24

Stereoselective synthesis and antimalarial activity of alpha-artelinic acid from artemisinin. Vishwakarma RA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Aug;55(8):1142-4

Natural sesquiterpenoids. Fraga BM. **Nat Prod Rep** 1992 Jun; 9(3):217-41 (307 ref.)

[Application of 2D NMR techniques in the structure determination of chrysanthetriol] Yu DQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(3):191-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

IMMUNOLOGY

A murine in vitro model of allergic contact dermatitis to sesquiterpene alpha-methylene-gamma-butyrolactones. Alonso Blasi N, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992; 284(5):297-302

Compositae dermatitis in a Danish dermatology department in one year (I). Results of routine patch testing with the sesquiterpene lactone mix supplemented with aimed patch testing with extracts and sesquiterpene lactones of Compositae plants. Paulsen E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Jul;29(1):6-10

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isometachromin, a new cytotoxic sesquiterpenoid from a deep water sponge of the family Spongiidae. McConnell OJ, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Sep 15;48(9):891-2

A novel inositol mono-phosphatase inhibitor from Memnoniella echinata. Producing organism, fermentation, isolation, physicochemical and in vitro biological properties. Lam YK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep; 45(9):1397-403

Paniceins and related sesquiterpenoids from the Mediterranean sponge Reniera fulva. Casapullo A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Apr;56(4):527-33

A new antibacterial sesquiterpene from Premna oligotricha. Habtemariam S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Jan;56(1):140-3

Bioactive and other sesquiterpenoids from Porella cordeana. Harrigan GG, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Jun;56(6):921-5

(+)-4 beta-hydroxyhernandulcin, a new sweet sesquiterpene from the leaves and flowers of Lippia dulcis. Kaneda N, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Aug;55(8):1136-41

A rapid screening method for artemisinin and its congeners using ms/ms: search for new analogues in Artemisia annua. Ranasinghe A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Apr;56(4):552-63

5-Epi-isospongiaquinone, a new sesquiterpene/quinone antibiotic from an Australian marine sponge, Spongia hispida. Urban S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Nov;55(11):1638-42

Sesquiterpenes from clove (Eugenia caryophyllata) as potential anticarcinogenic agents. Zheng GQ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Jul;55(7):999-1003

Sesquiterpene lactones from Vernonia. Lopes JL. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 2:227-30 (10 ref.)

[Chemical constituents of ragweed (Ambrosia artemisiifolia L.)] Wang PH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;18(3):164-6, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the analysis of stereoisomer of agarofurans by GC and GC-MS] Xu YQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(10):773-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Terpenoids and curcuminoids of the rhizoma of Curcuma xanthorrhiza Roxb] Uehara S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov;112(11):817-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

A new pathway for the degradation of a sesquiterpene alcohol, nerolidol by Alcaligenes eutrophus. Madyastha KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28; 193(1):26-31

A new deoxyfusarubin produced by the fungus Nectria haematococca. Synthesis of the two isomeric deoxyanhydronaphthopyranones from toralactone. Parisot D, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;45(11):1799-801

Aristolochene synthase. Isolation, characterization, and bacterial expression of a sesquiterpenoid biosynthetic gene (Ari1) from Penicillium roqueforti. Proctor RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4543-8

Bioconversion of drimenol into 3 beta-hydroxydrimanes by Aspergillus niger. Effect of culture additives. Ramirez HE, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 May;56(5):762-4

Decomposition of arteether in simulated stomach acid yielding compounds retaining antimalarial activity. Baker JK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 May;10(5):662-6

The metabolism of muzigadial by microorganisms. Jurgens TM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 May;22(5):569-77

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro activity of artemisinin derivatives against African isolates and clones of Plasmodium falciparum. Basco LK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Sep;49(3):301-7

Comparison of beta-artemether and beta-arteether against malaria parasites in vitro and in vivo. Shmuklarsky MJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar;48(3):377-84

Iron-dependent free radical generation from the antimalarial agent artemisinin (qinghaosu). Meshnick SR, et al.

Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 May;37(5):1108–14
Alkylation of human albumin by the antimalarial artemisinin. Yang YZ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;46(2):336–9
Enzyme inhibitory activities of acetylene and sesquiterpene compounds in atractylodes rhizome. Sakurai T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Feb;16(2):142–5
In vitro biological activities of arglabin, a sesquiterpene lactone from the Chinese herb Artemisia myriantha Wall. (Asteraceae). Bottex-Gauthier C, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1993;4(1–2):77–98
Inhibitory effects of triptogelin A-1 on 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13- acetate-induced skin tumor promotion. Ujita K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Feb; 68(2-3):129–33
Inhibition of tumor growth and metastasis of rodent tumors by the angiogenesis inhibitor O-(chloroacetyl-carbamoyl)fumagillol (TNP-470; AGM-1470). Yamaoka M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15; 53(18):4262–7
Inhibitory effect of angiogenesis inhibitor TNP-470 on tumor growth and metastasis of human cell lines in vitro and in vivo. Yanase T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 1;53(11):2566–70
The effect of six sesquiterpenoid unsaturated dialdehydes on cell membrane permeability in human neuroblastoma SH-SY5Y cells [published erratum appears in Chem Biol Interact 1993 Feb;86(2):183] Forsby A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Sep 14;84(1):85–95
Cytotoxic sesquiterpenes from Nardostachys chinensis. Itokawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun; 41(6):1183–4
Platelet activating factor (PAF) antagonists contained in medicinal plants: lignans and sesquiterpenes. Iwakami S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 May;40(5):1196–8
Sulfoorientalols a, b, c, and d, four new biologically active sesquiterpenes from Alismatis rhizoma. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;41(6):1194–6
A novel immunosuppressant, IR-1116, which has a different biological mechanism from that of cyclosporine A. Matsumoto S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Sep;23(9):2121–8
Plasmodium vinckei petteri: identification of the stages sensitive to arteether. Caillard V, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Dec;75(4):449–56
Potentiation of antifungal activity of sesquiterpene dialdehydes against Candida albicans and two other fungi. Kubo I, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Dec 1;48(11–12):1162–4
Effects of K-76COOH (MX-1) on immune response: induction of suppressor T-cells by MX-1. Toki J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Aug;14(6):1093–8
Antimalarial activity of sesquiterpenes from the marine sponge Acanthella klethra. Angerhofer CK, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Dec;55(12):1787–9
Sesquiterpenoids and norsesquiterpenoids from the soft coral Lemnalia africana. Jurek J, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Apr; 56(4):508–13
Sesquiterpene-derived metabolites from the deep water marine sponge Poecillastra sollasi. Killday KB, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Apr;56(4):500–7
Cytotoxicity of artemisinin-related endoperoxides to Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Woerdenbag HJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Jun;56(6):849–56
Feverfew extracts and parthenolide irreversibly inhibit vascular responses of the rabbit aorta. Barsby RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;44(9):737–40
Antitumor effects of angiogenesis inhibitor TNP-470 in rabbits bearing VX-2 carcinoma by arterial administration of microspheres and oil solution. Kamei S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):469–74
Inhibitory effect of cryptoporic acid E, a product from fungus Cryptoporus volvatus, on colon carcinogenesis induced with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea in rats and with 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in mice. Narisawa T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Aug;83(8):830–4
Dehydroleucodine prevents ethanol-induced necrosis in the rat gastric mucosa. A histological study. Piezzi RS, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1992 Jun;16(1):45–55
Feverfew and vascular smooth muscle: extracts from fresh and dried plants show opposing pharmacological profiles, dependent upon sesquiterpene lactone content. Barsby RW, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Feb;59(1):20–5
Isodunnianin: a new sesquiterpene enhancing neurite outgrowth in primary culture of fetal rat cerebral hemisphere from Illicium tashiroi [letter] Fukuyama Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Apr;59(2):181–2
Effects of the sesquiterpene capsidiol on isolated guinea-pig ileum and trachea, and on prostaglandin synthesis in vitro. Nasiri A, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Jun;59(3):203–6
The effect of artemisinine, its derivatives and mefloquine against chloroquine-resistant strains of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Hassan Alin M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul-Aug;86(4):365–7
Biological characteristics of a novel immunosuppressant, IR-1116, specific for B lymphocytes. Matsumoto S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):734–7
Susceptibility of African isolates of Plasmodium falciparum to artemisinin (qinghaosu). Doury JC, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Sep;43(3):197–8
[Effect of sodium artesunate on Plasmodium yoelii analysed by flow cytometry] Han WS, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(3):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[In vitro development of sodium artesunate resistance in Plasmodium falciparum] Jiang GF. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Antitumor activities of 4 derivatives of artemisic acid and artemisinin B in vitro (published erratum appears in Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1993 Mar;14(2):192)] Sun WC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Nov;13(6):541–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Excitant effect of sodium suberogorgin on isolated rabbit ileum] Xu SB, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;13(5):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of artemether against Schistosoma japonicum] You JQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 May; 13(3):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of arteether on Schistosoma japonicum] Xiao SH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of patients with recrudescent falciparum malaria with a sequential combination of artesunate and mefloquine. Looareesuwan S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Dec; 47(6):794–9
Treatment of malaria in Vietnam with oral artemisinin. Nguyen DS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar; 48(3):398–402
Comparison of combinations of parenteral artemisinin derivatives plus oral mefloquine with intravenous quinine plus oral tetracycline for treating cerebral malaria. Win K, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(6):777–82
A comparative study of the schizontocidal efficacy and safety of artemether versus chloroquine in uncomplicated malaria. Simooya O, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Jul;38(7):257–63
Analysis of experimental antiangiogenic therapy. Brem H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Mar;28(3):445–50; discussion 450–1
Artemisinin compounds in treatment of malaria [letter; comment] Anstey NM. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1035 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 13;341(8845):603–8. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):661–2.
Qinghaosu [see comments] Hien TT, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):603–8 (39 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1034–5. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1035.
Comparison of oral artemether and mefloquine in acute uncomplicated falciparum malaria. Karbwang J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1245–8
Artemether in cerebral malaria [letter] Taylor T, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1604
Rapid coma resolution with artemether in Malawian children with cerebral malaria [see comments] Taylor TE, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):661–2. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1035.
Activity of the artemether in experimental schistosomiasis mansoni. Araújo N, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991; 86 Suppl 2:185–8
Effects of qinghaosu (artemisinin) and its derivatives on experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis. Yang DM, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jan;106 (Pt 1):7–11
Progress in the medicinal chemistry of the herb feverfew. Groenewegen WA, et al. **Prog Med Chem** 1992;29:217–38 (75 ref.)
Intramuscular artemether in female patients with uncomplicated falciparum malaria. Bunnag D, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Mar; 24(1):49–52
Preliminary report: a comparative clinical trial of artemether and quinine in severe falciparum malaria. Karbwang J, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Dec; 23(4):768–72
Studies on chemotherapy of parasitic helminths: efficacy of artemether on Japanese strain of Schistosoma japonicum in mice. Sano M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Mar; 24(1):53–6
Prolonging discordant xenograft survival with anticomplement reagents K76COOH and FUT175. Miyagawa S, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Apr;55(4):709–13
[Qinghaosu (artemisinine), Chinese herb against multi-resistant malaria parasite; also important for The Netherlands] Kager PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 29;137(22):1083–5 **(Dut)**
[Therapeutic efficiency of an angiogenesis inhibitor, TNP-470, against carcinomatous peritonitis in rodents] Ozaki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug; 20(11):1575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Eventual effect of artemisinine on the experimental infection of mice by Toxoplasma gondii] Amato Neto V, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1991 Jul-Sep;24(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SET (PSYCHOLOGY)

Anticipated stimulant and sedative effects of alcohol vary with dosage and limb of the blood alcohol curve. Earleywine M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Feb; 17(1):135–9
Development and validation of the Biphasic Alcohol Effects Scale. Martin CS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Feb; 17(1):140–6
The role of instructional set on alcoholic performance. Nixon SJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Oct;16(5):949–54
Motivating ourselves. Grainger RD. **Am J Nurs** 1993 May; 93(5):16
Preattentive processing, preparedness and phobias: effects of instruction on conditioned electrodermal responses to masked and non-masked fear-relevant stimuli. Soares JJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Jan;31(1):87–95
Claustrophobic fear behavior: a test of the expectancy model of fear. Valentiner DP, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 May; 31(4):395–402
Validation of prediction of kindergarten-age school-readiness scores of nondisabled survivors of moderate neonatal encephalopathy in term infants. Robertson CM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Jul-Aug; 83 Suppl 2:S51–7
Response expectancy as a mediator of hypnotizability modification: a brief communication. Gearan P, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1993 Apr;41(2):84–91
Prospective time estimation and hypnotizability in a simulator design. Mozenter RH, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1992 Jul;40(3):169–79
Premigratory expectations and mental health symptomatology in a group of Vietnamese Amerasian youth. McKelvey RS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;32(2):414–8
Methylphenidate and cognitive perseveration in hyperactive children. Tannock R, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;33(7):1217–28
Wisconsin Card Sorting Test performance in healthy, older adults: relationship to age, sex, education, and IQ. Boone KB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Jan;49(1):54–60
Expectancy challenge and drinking reduction: experimental evidence for a mediational process. Darkes J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Apr;61(2):344–53
Effects of videotaped preparatory information on expectations, anxiety, and psychotherapy outcome. Deane FP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Dec;60(6):980–4
What enumeration studies can show us about spatial attention: evidence for limited capacity preattentive processing. Trick LM, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Apr; 19(2):331–51
Cue familiarity but not target retrievability enhances feeling-of-knowing judgments. Schwartz BL, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Sep;18(5):1074–83
Effects of social comparison direction, threat, and self-esteem on affect, self-evaluation, and expected success. Aspinwall LG, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 May;64(5):708–22
Fishy-looking liars: deception judgment from expectancy violation. Bond CF Jr, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Dec; 63(6):969–77
The motivational and emotional consequences of considering positive or negative possibilities for an upcoming event. Showers C. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Sep;63(3):474–84
Interpretive sets, expectancy, fantasy proneness, and dissociation as predictors of hypnotic response. Silva CE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Nov;63(5):847–56
Inflexibility of mental planning: a characteristic disorder with prefrontal lobe lesions? Karnath HO, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Nov;30(11):1011–6
The development and use of the Verona Expectations for Care Scale (VECS) and the Verona Service Satisfaction Scale (VSSS) for measuring expectations and satisfaction with community-based psychiatric services in patients, relatives and professionals. Ruggeri M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 May;23(2):511–23
Interaction of instructions with the recall strategy actually used in a paired-associates learning task. Straub HR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):987–93
Psychological response to breast reconstruction. Expectations for and impact on postmastectomy functioning. Rowland JH, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 May-Jun;34(3):241–50
Adaptation of the Alcohol Expectancy Questionnaire (AEQ-A): a short version for use among 13-year-olds in Norway. Aas H. **Scand J Psychol** 1993 Jun;34(2):107–18
[Expectations of treatment in a psychosomatic clinic] Peters M, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1993;39(1):38–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SETARIA

DRUG EFFECTS

Quinone analogues: a drug of choice for the control of filariasis. Santhamma KR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):201–6
Effect of diethylcarbamazine on acetylcholine and gamma amino butyric acid in Setaria digitata. Vijayanathan L, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Oct;30(10):920–2

ENZYMOLOGY

Mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase and malic enzyme of a filarial worm Setaria digitata: some properties and effects of drugs and herbal extracts. Banu MJ, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1992 Jun;45(3):137–50
A comparative study of acetylcholinesterase activity in bovine (S. cervi) and human (B. malayi, W. bancrofti) filaria. Rathaur S, et al. **Lymphology** 1992 Dec;25(4):159–65

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic analysis of purified surface antigens of filarial nematode Setaria digitata. Bright JJ, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 May;30(5):362–6

Cellular immune responsiveness in rabbits with Setaria digitata filarial antigen and TDM adjuvant. Sharma A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Apr;15(3):395–400

SETARIASIS

METABOLISM

Changes in the level of biogenic amines in experimentally infected and DEC treated proxy host mice. Vijayanathan L, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Mar;24(1):37–41

SEVERE COMBINED IMMUNODEFICIENCY

What are scid mice and why is it timely to devote a special topic issue to them? Croy BA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;43(2):120–2 (46 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Growth hormone deficiency and combined immunodeficiency. Tang ML, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Feb;68(2):231–2

Insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus and severe atopic dermatitis in a child with adenosine deaminase deficiency. Notarangelo LD, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Nov; 151(11):811–4

Lethal exacerbation of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in severe combined immunodeficiency mice after infection by pneumonia virus of mice. Roths JB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Apr 1;177(4):1193–8

Cryptosporidium parvum infection after abrogation of natural killer cell activity in normal and severe combined immunodeficiency mice. Rohlman VC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;79(2):295–7

DIAGNOSIS

Deteriorating neurological and neuroradiological course in treated biotinidase deficiency. Ginat–Israeli T, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Apr;24(2):103–6

DRUG THERAPY

Suppression of an antibody to adenosine–deaminase (ADA) in an ADA–deficient patient receiving polyethylene glycol modified adenosine deaminase. Chun JD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Jun;70(6):462–6

Effect of recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in reticular dysgenesis [letter] Bujan W, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 1;82(5):1684

T lymphocyte ontogeny in adenosine deaminase–deficient severe combined immune deficiency after treatment with polyethylene glycol–modified adenosine deaminase. Weinberg K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):596–602

Enzyme replacement therapy with polyethylene glycol–adenosine deaminase in adenosine deaminase deficiency: overview and case reports of three patients, including two now receiving gene therapy. Hershfield MS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jan;33(1 Suppl):S42–7; discussion S47–8 (19 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Novel deletion and a new missense mutation (Glu 217 Lys) at the catalytic site in two adenosine deaminase alleles of a patient with neonatal onset adenosine deaminase– severe combined immunodeficiency. Hirschhorn R, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 1;149(9):3107–12

Overview of biochemical abnormalities and molecular genetics of adenosine deaminase deficiency. Hirschhorn R. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jan;33(1 Suppl):S35–41 (42 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

LP–BM5 murine retrovirus–induced immunodeficiency disease in allogeneic SCID chimeric mice. Inability to recognize a putative viral superantigen does not prevent induction of disease. Gilmore GL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 1;150(1):185–9

GENETICS

Refinement of linkage of human severe combined immunodeficiency (SCIDX1) to polymorphic markers in Xq13. Puck JM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jul; 53(1):176–84

Characterization of clonality of Epstein–Barr virus–induced human B lymphoproliferative disease in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Nakamine H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jan;142(1):139–47

Application of fluorescence in situ hybridization in hematological disorders. Chen Z, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Oct 1;63(1):62–9

Interleukin–2 receptor gamma chain mutation results in X–linked severe combined immunodeficiency in humans. Noguchi M, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 9;73(1):147–57

A hereditary immunodeficiency characterized by CD8+ T lymphocyte deficiency and impaired lymphocyte activation. Monafo WJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Dec; 90(3):390–3

X chromosome inactivation patterns in haematopoietic cells of female carriers of X–linked severe combined immunodeficiency determined by methylation analysis at the hypervariable DXS255 locus. Hendriks RW, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Sep;42(3):114–21

The gene loci for immunoglobulin heavy chains in precursor B cell lines from a patient with severe combined immunodeficiency appear able to participate in DNA rearrangement but have a germ–line configuration. Kamachi Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jun;23(6):1401–4

Fine mapping of the human SCIDX1 locus at Xq12–13.1. Markiewicz S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):651–4

Identification of two new missense mutations (R156C and S291L) in two ADA– SCID patients unusual for response to therapy with partial exchange transfusions. Hirschhorn R. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(2):166–8

Nonrandom X chromosome inactivation in natural killer cells from obligate carriers of X–linked severe combined immunodeficiency. Wengler GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 15;150(2):700–4

T–cell–depleted maternal bone marrow transplantation for siblings with X–linked severe combined immunodeficiency. Himelstein BP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Feb;122(2):289–91

Congenital immunodeficiencies in mice increase susceptibility to urinary tract infection. Hopkins WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):922–5

Analysis of the defect in DNA end joining in the murine scid mutation. Harrington J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct; 12(10):4758–68

Severe combined immunodeficiency with selective T–cell cytokine genes. Castigli E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jan;33(1 Suppl):S20–2; discussion S22–3

Molecular basis of a multiple lymphokine deficiency in a patient with severe combined immunodeficiency. Castigli E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15; 90(10):4728–32

Human chromosome 8 (p12–>q22) complements radiosensitivity in the severe combined immune deficiency (SCID) mouse. Itoh M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jun; 134(3):364–8

David's victory. Gene causing "bubble boy" illness is finally found [news] Rennie J. **Sci Am** 1993 Jun;268(6):34–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of clonality of Epstein–Barr virus–induced human B lymphoproliferative disease in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Nakamine H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jan;142(1):139–47

Effect of immunomodulators in the hu–PBL–SCID mouse model. Mead JR, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1993;4(1–2):133–43

Immune reconstitution in severe combined immunodeficiency disease after lectin–treated, T–cell–depleted haplocompatible bone marrow transplantation. Dror Y, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 15;81(8):2021–30

The skin in severe combined immunodeficiency: a case with transient cutaneous presence of gamma/delta (TRC1+) T cells. Sillevis Smitt JH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 127(3):281–5

Recombinant human growth hormone promotes human lymphocyte engraftment in immunodeficient mice and results in an increased incidence of human Epstein Barr virus–induced B–cell lymphoma. Murphy WJ, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1992 Dec;6(4):355–64

Antilymphoma activity of human gamma delta T–cells in mice with severe combined immune deficiency. Malkovska V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15;52(20):5610–6

B cell function in SCID mice reconstituted with allotype–disparate spleen and peritoneal cavity B cells. Riggs JE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jul;149(2):357–63

The severe combined immunodeficient (SCID) mouse as a model for the study of autoimmune diseases. Vladutiu AO. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jul;93(1):1–8 (38 ref.)

Specific anti–A responses of SCID mice populated with human lymphoid cells from peripheral blood, umbilical cord, bone marrow and spleen after immunization with group A erythrocytes [corrected] [published erratum appears in Immunol Lett 1993 Jan;35(1):81] Kumpel BM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Jul;33(2):163–8

B–lineage cells in mu–transgenic scid mice proliferate in response to IL–7 but fail to show evidence of immunoglobulin light chain gene rearrangement. Reichman–Fried M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Mar; 5(3):303–10

T lymphocyte ontogeny in adenosine deaminase–deficient severe combined immune deficiency after treatment with polyethylene glycol–modified adenosine deaminase. Weinberg K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):596–602

A combined immunodeficiency with oligoclonal CD8+, V beta 3–expressing, cytotoxic T lymphocytes in the peripheral blood. Kuijpers KC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 15;149(10):3403–10

Engraftment and activity of anti–CD3–activated human peripheral blood lymphocytes transferred into mice with severe combined immune deficiency. Murphy WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3634–42

Strain–dependent leakiness of mice with severe combined immune deficiency. Nonoyama S, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):3817–24

Suppression of human lymphoma development in the severe combined immune–deficient mouse by imexon therapy. Hersh EM, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Feb;13(2):77–83

Severe combined immunodeficiency with selective T–cell cytokine genes. Castigli E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jan;33(1 Suppl):S20–2; discussion S22–3

Transcription analysis of non–HLA genes within or flanking the class II region in a B–cell line from an HLA–SCID patient. Nocera A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Feb; 41(2):94–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Lyme borreliosis in genetically resistant and susceptible mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Barthold SW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov;47(5):605–13

Epstein–Barr virus–induced human B–cell lymphomas in SCID mice reconstituted with human peripheral blood leukocytes. Mosier DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1;52(19 Suppl):5552s–5553s

Susceptibility of severe combined immunodeficient (SCID) mice to Mycobacterium leprae: multiplication of the bacillus and dissemination of the infection at early stage. Yogi Y, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul–Dec; 60(3–4):139–45

PATHOLOGY

Development and resolution of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in severe combined immunodeficient mice: a morphological study of host inflammatory responses. Chen W, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Dec;73(6):709–20

Murine scid cells complement ataxia–telangiectasia cells and show a normal post–irradiation response of DNA synthesis. Komatsu K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jun;63(6):725–30

Vacuolar neuronal degeneration in the ventral horns of SCID mice in naturally occurring Theiler's encephalomyelitis. Rozengurt N, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Nov;107(4):389–98

Pathology of the liver in severe combined immunodeficiency and DiGeorge syndrome. Washington K, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):485–504

SURGERY

Irradiated fetal thymus transplantation in a patient with combined immunodeficiency with predominant T cell defect. Higuchi S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Feb; 35(1):39–44

Graft failure disclosing disseminated Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare infection [letter] Békássy AN, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Nov;10(5):476

Bone marrow transplantation from unrelated donors for congenital immunodeficiencies. Filipovich AH. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;11 Suppl 1:78–80 (2 ref.)

T–cell–depleted maternal bone marrow transplantation for siblings with X–linked severe combined immunodeficiency. Himelstein BP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Feb;122(2):289–91

Outpatient bone marrow transplantation for severe combined immunodeficiency [letter] Sorensen RU, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):52

THERAPY

Treatment of patients with severe combined immunodeficiency due to adenosine deaminase (ADA) deficiency by autologous transplantation of genetically modified bone marrow cells. Hoogerbrugge PM, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Oct;3(5):553–8

Human cord blood cells as targets for gene transfer: potential use in genetic therapies of severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Moritz T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Aug 1;178(2):529–36

Stem–cell treatment brings a historic week in gene therapy [news] Jenks S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jun 16;85(12):944–6

Development of gene therapy for immunodeficiency: adenosine deaminase deficiency. Blaese RM. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jan;33(1 Suppl):S49–53; discussion S53–5 (27 ref.)

VETERINARY

Histologic characterization of the thymus in canine X–linked severe combined immunodeficiency. Snyder PW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Apr;67(1):55–67

Domestic animal models of severe combined immunodeficiency: canine X–linked severe combined immunodeficiency and severe combined immunodeficiency in horses. Felsburg PJ, et al. **Immunodefic Rev** 1992; 3(4):277–303 (64 ref.)

SEVERE COMBINED IMMUNODEFICIENT MICE see **MICE, SCID**

SEVERITY OF ILLNESS INDEX

The radiographic classification of medial gonarthrosis. Correlation with operation methods in 200 knees. Keyes GW, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Oct;63(5):497–501

Evaluation of diagnostic criteria of acute renal failure in premature infants. Ishizaki Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Aug;35(4):311–5

Dipyridamole–provoked chest pain implies severe coronary artery disease in children. Tomita H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Aug;35(4):289–93

Impact of the 1993 revision of the AIDS case definition on the prevalence of AIDS in a clinical setting. Chaisson RE, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jun;7(6):857–62

Characteristics of a child's critical illness and parents' reactions: preliminary report of a pilot study [published erratum appears in Am J Crit Care 1993 Jan;2(1):101] Youngblut JM, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1992 Nov;1(3):80–4

Low vitamin A during measles [letter; comment] Rosales FJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Oct;146(10):1133–4.

Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1992 Feb;146(2):182–6.
Reliability of prehospital rating scales for case severity and status change. Keller JL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;11(2):115–21
Pulse oximetry and peak flow as indicators of wheezing severity in children and improvement following bronchodilator treatments. Yamamoto LG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Nov;10(6):519–24
Severity of illness classification for infection control departments: a study in nosocomial pneumonia. Salemi C, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Jun;21(3):117–26
Validation of a pneumonia prognostic index using the MedisGroups Comparative Hospital Database. Fine MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Feb;94(2):153–9
Effects of age and severity of illness on outcome and length of stay in geriatric surgical patients. Dunlop WE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 May;165(5):577–80
Prediction of the severity of acute pancreatitis. Fan ST, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Sep;166(3):262–8; discussion 269
Comparison of APACHE II, Trauma Score, and Injury Severity Score as predictors of outcome in critically injured trauma patients. Rutledge R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Sep; 166(3):244–7
Adult criteria for obstructive sleep apnea do not identify children with serious obstruction. Rosen CL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1231–4
Glucose intolerance in critically ill surgical patients: relationship to total parenteral nutrition and severity of illness. Bjerke HS, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Dec;58(12):728–31
Aminoglycoside volume of distribution and illness severity in critically ill septic patients. Marik PE. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Apr;21(2):172–3
Clinical use of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in the evaluation of febrile intravenous drug users. Gallagher EJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 May;22(5):776–80
Reliability of histologic scoring for lupus nephritis: a community-based evaluation. Wernick RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 15;119(8):805–11
A simple scoring system to reduce the negative appendicectomy rate. Christian F, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jul;74(4):281–5
Effect of disease severity on rheumatoid arthritis concordance in same sexed siblings. Deighton CM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Aug;51(8):943–5
Assessment of lupus: where are we now? Hay E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Mar;52(3):169–72
Familial versus sporadic ankylosing spondylitis. Two different diseases? Calin A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 May;36(5):676–81
The Chronic Arthritis Systemic Index: a nomogram to assess the activity and severity of chronic arthritis. Ferraccioli G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Aug;36(8):1180–1
Derivation of the SLEDAI [letter] Schned ES, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jun;36(6):877–8
Assessment of area of involvement in skin disease: a study using schematic figure outlines. Tiling-Grosse S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;128(1):69–74
Optimizing the assessment of disease activity during treatment with anti-rheumatoid drugs. Astbury C, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;32(6):467–73
Seronegative arthritis. Hughes R. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov; 31(11):771–2
Association of in vitro immune functions with the severity of the disease in rheumatoid arthritis. Jokinen EI, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;32(7):550–5
A 6-month randomized dose range study of OM-8980 in rheumatoid arthritis. Müller-Fassbender HR. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;32(8):746–50
Validity and reliability of joint indices. A longitudinal study in patients with recent onset rheumatoid arthritis. Prevoo ML, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;32(7):589–94
A self-report articular index: relationship to variations in mood and disease activity measures. Stewart MW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;32(7):631–2
Provisional guidelines for measuring disease activity in clinical trials on rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] van Riel PL. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;31(12):793–4
Comparison of POSSUM with APACHE II for prediction of outcome from a surgical high-dependency unit. Jones DR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Dec;79(12):1293–6
Comment on the Nottingham Prognostic Index [letter] Brown J, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;25(3):283
A simple multiple system organ failure scoring system predicts mortality of patients who have sepsis syndrome. Hebert PC, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):230–5
Prospective evaluation of a prognostic score for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in HIV-infected patients. Speich R, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1045–8
The APACHE III prognostic system [letter; comment] Teres D, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1919–20. Comment on: Chest 1991 Dec;100(6):1619–36.
A proposed grading and scoring system for spina bifida: Spina Bifida Neurological Scale (SBNS). Oi S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Sep;8(6):337–42
Disease activity in systemic lupus erythematosus: report of the Consensus Study Group of the European Workshop for Rheumatology Research. III. Development of a computerised clinical chart and its application to the comparison of different indices of disease activity. The European Consensus Study Group for Disease Activity in SLE. Bencivelli W, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Sep-Oct;10(5):549–54 (14 ref.)
How to measure health status in rheumatoid arthritis in non-English speaking patients: validation of a Spanish version of the Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index (Spanish HAQ-DI). Cardiel MH, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Mar-Apr;11(2):117–21
The Italian version of the Functional Disability Index of the Health Assessment Questionnaire. A reliable instrument for multicenter studies on rheumatoid arthritis. Ranza R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Mar-Apr;11(2):123–8
Complement split product C3d as an indicator of disease activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Röther E, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;12(1):31–5
A new Norwegian index of orthodontic treatment need related to orthodontic concern among 11-year-olds and their parents. Espeland LV, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;20(5):274–9
Predicting survival in AIDS patients with respiratory failure. Application of the APACHE II scoring system. Chu DY. **Crit Care Clin** 1993 Jan;9(1):89–105
Using severity measures to describe high performance intensive care units. Teres D, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1993 Jul;9(3):543–54 (46 ref.)
Evaluation of the consistency of Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation (APACHE II) scoring in a surgical intensive care unit. Berger MM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Dec;20(12):1681–7
The Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II classification system is a valid marker for physiologic stress in the critically ill patient [see comments] Brown PE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Mar;21(3):363–7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 MAR;21(3):312–3.
Prospective evaluation of residents and nurses as severity score data collectors. Holt AW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Dec;20(12):1688–91
Acute physiology and chronic health evaluation and Glasgow coma scores [letter; comment] Knaus WA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Dec;20(12):1736–8. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1991 Dec;19(12):1465–73.
Severity of illness scoring: East meets West [editorial; comment] Kruse JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 May; 21(5):647–9. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 May;21(5):698–705.
Verification of the Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation scoring system in a Hong Kong intensive care unit [see comments] Oh TE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 May;21(5):698–705. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 May;21(5):647–9.
Severity scoring of atopic dermatitis: the SCORAD index. Consensus Report of the European Task Force on Atopic Dermatitis. **Dermatology** 1993;186(1):23–31
Assessment profiles of disease severity in ulcerative colitis. Rutegård JN. **Dig Dis** 1993;11(1):32–5 (17 ref.)
The symptom index. Differential usefulness in suspected acid-related complaints of heartburn and chest pain. Singh S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug;38(8):1402–8
Early prediction of septic complications after cardiac surgery by APACHE II score. Kreuzer E, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(10):524–8; discussion 529
Prospective evaluation of prognostic scoring systems in peritonitis. Peritonitis Study Group. Ohmann C, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 May;159(5):267–74
Patient perception of illness revisited [letter; comment] Chapdelaine PA Jr. **Fam Med** 1993 Apr;25(4):225–7. Comment on: Fam Med 1992 Sep-Oct;24(7):518–23.
The effect of the APACHE II score and selected clinical variables on survival following cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Ebell MH, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Mar; 25(3):191–6
Toxicological index of paraquat: a new strategy for assessment of severity of paraquat poisoning in 128 patients. Ikebuchi J, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 May;59(2):85–7
A study of the relationship between severity of illness and hospital cost in New Jersey hospitals. Averill RF, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1992 Dec;27(5):587–606; discussion 607–12
Relationship of physician ratings of severity of illness and difficulty of clinical management to length of stay. Kelleher C. **Health Serv Res** 1993 Feb;27(6):841–55
Characteristics of patients with urinary tract infections. Naber KG. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 3:S145–8
Predicted probabilities of hospital death as a measure of admission severity of illness. Steen PM, et al. **Inquiry** 1993 Summer;30(2):128–41
Assessing Alzheimer severity with a global clinical scale. Ashford JW, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1992 Summer; 4(1):55–74
Grading asthma severity: using the APS component of the Apache II system. Day AC, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993; 19(4):221–6
Evaluation of indexes predicting the outcome of ventilator weaning and value of adding supplemental inspiratory load. Gandia F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(6):327–33
Aortic valve resistance as an adjunct to the Gorlin formula in assessing the severity of aortic stenosis in symptomatic patients. Cannon JD Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Dec; 20(7):1517–23
Validation of a measure of physical illness burden at autopsy: the Cumulative Illness Rating Scale. Conwell Y, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jan;41(1):38–41
The role of prognostic scores in targeting stroke rehabilitation in elderly patients. Kalra L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Apr;41(4):396–400
Quality of life and functional health of primary care patients. Parkerson GR Jr, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Nov; 45(11):1303–13
The Duke Severity of Illness Checklist (DUSOI) for measurement of severity and comorbidity. Parkerson GR Jr, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Apr;46(4):379–93
Decreased serum cholesterol level after snake bite (Vipera palaestinae) as a marker of severity of envenomation. Winkler E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Jun;121(6):774–8
Development of a scalar hospital-specific severity of illness measure. Rosko MD, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Feb; 17(1):25–36
Problems with rating scales for multiple sclerosis: a novel approach--the CAMBS score. Mumford CJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1993;240(4):209–15
Quality of life in patients with intracranial tumors on the basis of Karnofsky's performance status. Sachsenheimer W, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jun;13(2):177–81
Prognostic factors, survival, and advanced cancer. Lassaunière JM, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Winter;8(4):52–4
The Asthma Symptom Profile: a psychophysically based scale for assessment of asthma symptoms. Lehrer PM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Jul;37(5):515–21
Surgical scoring, risk assessment and the surgeon. Copeland GP. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Jun;37(3):145–8 (64 ref.)
Ultrasound and the Alvarado score [letter; comment] Tobias M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Sep;85(9):585–6. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1992 Feb;85(2):87–8.
The validity of pooled outcome measures (indices) in rheumatoid arthritis clinical trials. Boers M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):568–74
Serum sex hormones and severity of osteoarthritis of the hand. Cauley JA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;20(7):1170–5
The utility of the arthritis impact measurement scales for patients with psoriatic arthritis. Duffy CM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):1727–32
Choosing a core set of disease activity measures for rheumatoid arthritis clinical trials. Felson DT. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):531–4
Performance of the McMaster rheumatoid arthritis measurement questionnaire in Brazilian patients [letter] Ferraz MB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;19(12):1994–5
Systemic lupus international collaborative clinics: development of a damage index in systemic lupus erythematosus. Gladman D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov; 19(11):1820–1
Interpretation and power of a pooled index. Goldsmith CH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):575–8
Measurement of disease activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Prospective validation of 3 clinical indices. Guzmán J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct;19(10):1551–8
A reliability study of SLEDAI: a disease activity index for systemic lupus erythematosus [published erratum appears in J Rheumatol 1993 Jun;20(6):1091] Hawker G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr;20(4):657–60
Severity of disability and duration of disease in rheumatoid arthritis. Leigh JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Dec; 19(12):1906–11
Inflammatory myopathy--do we have adequate measures of the treatment response? [editorial] Mader R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;20(7):1105–7
Complement component C4A and C4B levels in systemic lupus erythematosus: quantitation in relation to C4 null status and disease activity. Moulds JM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):443–7
A simple index to assess disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis. Scott DL. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):582–4
Evaluation of the Thompson articular index. van den Brink HR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;20(1):28–32
Development of a disease activity score based on judgment in clinical practice by rheumatologists. van der Heijde DM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):579–81
Validity of single variables and indices to measure disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis. van der Heijde DM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):538–41
Invalidation of the APACHE II scoring system for patients with acute trauma. McAnena OJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Oct;33(4):504–6; discussion 506–7
The CRIB (clinical risk index for babies) score: a tool for assessing initial neonatal risk and comparing performance of neonatal intensive care units. The International Neonatal Network [published erratum appears in Lancet 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):626] **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):193–8
Assessment of Crohn's disease activity and alpha 1-antitrypsin in faeces [letter] Arndt B, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1037
Assessing neonatal risk: CRIB vs SNAP. Bard H. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):449–50
Physiological scoring systems and audit [see comments] Boyd O, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1573–4. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):306. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):307. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):307–8.
Physiological scoring systems and audit [letter; comment] Chang RW, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):306. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1573–4.
The CRIB score [letter] Ehrhardt P. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 4; 342(8871):612–3
The CRIB score [letter] Fenton AC, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):612; discussion 613
The CRIB score [letter] Grant JM. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 4; 342(8871):612; discussion 613
Physiological scoring systems and audit [letter; comment]

Hasibeder W, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):307. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1573–4.
Physiological scoring systems and audit [letter; comment] Holt AW, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):307–8. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1573–4.
Physiological scoring systems and audit [letter; comment] Palazzo M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):307. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1573–4.
Physiological scoring systems and audit [letter; comment] Rothwell PM. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):306. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1573–4.
A simple severity of disease index for systemic lupus erythematosus. Katz JD, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Apr;2(2):119–23
How well does the patient's burden of illness explain differences in outcome? [editorial; comment] Kahn KL. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Dec;67(12):1203–5. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Dec;67(12):1140–9.
Composite autonomic scoring scale for laboratory quantification of generalized autonomic failure. Low PA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Aug;68(8):748–52
Contribution of a measure of disease complexity (COMPLEX) to prediction of outcome and charges among hospitalized patients [see comments] Naessens JM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Dec;67(12):1140–9. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Dec;67(12):1203–5.
Development and validation of the Nursing Severity Index. A new method for measuring severity of illness using nursing diagnoses. Nurses of University Hospitals of Cleveland. Rosenthal GE, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Dec; 30(12):1127–41
Correlation of therapeutic modalities and mortality in critical care. Evers ML, et al. **N J Med** 1993 Mar;90(3):224–8
Significance of different levels of the Edinburgh 2 coma scale calculated from the outcome of neurosurgical patients. Sugiura K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Dec;31(6):1023–9; discussion 1029
Evaluation of constricted affect in chronic pain: an attempt using the Toronto Alexythymia Scale. Millard RW, et al. **Pain** 1992 Sep;50(3):287–92
The usefulness of pulse oximetry in evaluating acutely ill asthmatics. Mayefsky JH, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Oct;8(5):262–4
Neonatal therapeutic intervention scoring system: a therapy-based severity-of-illness index. Gray JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Oct;90(4):561–7
Birth weight and illness severity: independent predictors of neonatal mortality. Richardson DK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 May;91(5):969–75
Score for Neonatal Acute Physiology: a physiologic severity index for neonatal intensive care. Richardson DK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Mar;91(3):617–23
Wisconsin cystic fibrosis chest radiograph scoring system. Weatherly MR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb;91(2):488–95
Automated acuity scoring within a computer based medical record. Fitzpatrick K, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1992;:673–7
Severity of sickness at admission to hospital in Colchester 1985 and 1990. Irwin D, et al. **Public Health** 1993 May; 107(3):171–5
Severity of disease and quality of life: a comparison in patients with cancer and benign disease. Hörnquist JO, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Apr;1(2):135–41
Postoperative intensive care and the South African Society of Anaesthetists' patient category. Clinton CW, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1992 Dec;30(4):162–4
1-year survey of patients with advanced liver cirrhosis. Prognostic value of clinical and laboratory indexes identified by the Cox regression model. Ferro D, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;27(10):852–6
Assessment of disease severity and activity in inflammatory bowel disease. Kjeldsen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;28(1):1–9 (159 ref.)
A European head injury evaluation chart. Truelle JL, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1992;26:115–25
Tobit, fixed effects, and cohort analyses of the relationship between severity and duration of rheumatoid arthritis. Leigh JP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jun;36(11):1495–502
A comparison of five stroke scales with measures of disability, handicap, and quality of life. De Haan R, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Aug;24(8):1178–81
A unified form for neurological scoring of hemispheric stroke with motor impairment [letter] Orgogozo JM, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Nov;23(11):1678–9
Severity rating scales for ciguatera fish poisoning. Lange WR. **Toxicon** 1993 Jun;31(6):777–81
Effect of severity, time to recompression with oxygen, and re-treatment on outcome in forty-nine cases of spinal cord decompression sickness. Ball R. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1993 Jun;20(2):133–45
Comparison of AUA symptom index in unselected males and females between fifty-five and seventy-nine years of age. Lepor H, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jul;42(1):36–40; discussion 40–1
[A study of patient severity classification and nursing hours] Ko CC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;9(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The Gastrointestinal Quality of Life Index. A clinical index for measuring patient status in gastroenterologic surgery] Eypasch E, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Apr;64(4):264–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Scoring systems in the surgical intensive care unit. I.] Ohmann C, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Dec;63(12):1021–8 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Introduction and critical comparison of clinical scores for characterizing the degree of morbidity of patients with cystic fibrosis] Schöni MH. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Jan–Feb; 205(1):3–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes of the diabetic retinopathy score] Kokutei K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;97(1):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A clinical classification of severity of benign prostatic hyperplasia] Homma Y, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Feb;84(2):272–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Progress on diagnosis of severity of myocardial infarction] Takano T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug 10;81(8):1186–91 **(Jpn)**
[Interleukin-2 production by peripheral blood mononuclear cell from patients with myasthenia gravis--correlation with clinical severity] Utsugisawa K, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1992 May;32(5):474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prognostic systems in intensive care: general principles, development, and clinical applications] Carneiro AV, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Feb;6(2):87–93 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Objective evaluation of a pediatric intensive care unit without continuous attendance (I)] Bolívar Galiano V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Oct;37(4):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Limitations of case-mix systems in primary care: comparison of the severity of patients in community hospitals and health care centers in the United States] Fernández de Sanmamed MJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Jul–Aug; 12(3):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Validity of a scale of vital prognosis in multiorgan failure syndrome: experience at a pediatric ICU] González-Morales V, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Aug;50(8):576–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Acute pancreatitis. The classification of its severity by dynamic pancreatography and the results of surgical treatment] Mier J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1992 May–Jun; 128(3):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Value of the Karnofsky index as indicator of life prognosis in terminal oncology patients] Verger E, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1993 Jan 16;100(2):74 **(Spa)**
[Large-cell lymphomas: the International Prognostic Index (editorial)] López Guillermo A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992; 37(5):329–30 **(Spa)**

SEVIN see **CARBARYL**

SEWAGE

Microbial reduction of sulfur dioxide with pretreated sewage sludge and elemental hydrogen as electron donors. Deshmane V, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1993 Spring; 39–40:739–52
Presence of human immunodeficiency virus nucleic acids in wastewater and their detection by polymerase chain reaction. Ansari SA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Dec;58(12):3984–90
Detection of hepatitis E virus in raw and treated wastewater with the polymerase chain reaction. Jothikumar N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug;59(8):2558–62
Detection of naturally occurring enteroviruses in waters by reverse transcription, polymerase chain reaction, and hybridization. Kopecka H, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1993 Apr;59(4):1213–9
Detection and distribution of rotavirus in raw sewage and creeks in São Paulo, Brazil. Mehnert DU, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1993 Jan;59(1):140–3
Effect of treated-sewage contamination upon bacterial energy charge, adenine nucleotides, and DNA content in a sandy aquifer on Cape Cod. Metge DW, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1993 Jul;59(7):2304–10
Use of vaginal tampons in sewer surveys for non-O1. Vibrio cholerae. Pazzaglia G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug;59(8):2740–2
Detection of Escherichia coli in sewage and sludge by polymerase chain reaction. Tsai YL, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1993 Feb;59(2):353–7
Efficacy of activated sludge in removing Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts from sewage. Villacorta-Martinez de Maturana I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 58(11):3514–6
Probing activated sludge with oligonucleotides specific for proteobacteria: inadequacy of culture-dependent methods for describing microbial community structure. Wagner M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May;59(5):1520–5
A comparison of microbial bioassays for the detection of metal toxicity. Codina JC, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1993 Aug;25(2):250–4
An application of EDXRF on the study of barley seedlings growth on sewage sludge. Calliari I, et al.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1993 Feb;36(2):209–18
An activated sludge-based biosensor for rapid IC50 estimation and on-line toxicity monitoring. Kong Z, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1993;8(1):49–58
Should sewage workers and carers for people with learning disabilities be vaccinated for hepatitis A? [see comments] Poole CJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1102. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 12;306(6892):1615.
Mortality and incidence of cancer among sewage workers: a retrospective cohort study. Friis L, et al.
Br J Ind Med 1993 Jul;50(7):653–7
Cooperation between two Thiobacillus strains for heavy-metal removal from municipal sludge. Blais JF, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Mar;38(3):181–7
The dehydrogenase assay with resazurin: practical performance as a monitoring system and Ph-dependent toxicity of phenolic compounds. Strotmann UJ, et al.
Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1993 Feb;25(1):79–89
Arcobacter cryaerophilus and thermophilic campylobacters in a sewage treatment plant in Italy: two secondary treatments compared. Stampi S, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Jun;110(3):633–9
Polyphosphate-dependent enzymes in some coryneform bacteria isolated from sewage sludge. Bark K, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1993 Mar 1;107(2–3):133–8
Environmental strains of Enterococcus faecium with inducible high-level resistance to glycopeptides [published erratum appears in FEMS Microbiol Lett 1993 Mar 1;107(2–3):349] Klare I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jan 1;80(1):23–9
Enhanced biodegradation of a hard bis-quaternary ammonium salt. Cupková V, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1992;37(4):311–4
Comparison of two enrichment media and three selective media for isolation of salmonellae from fresh chicken carcass rinse fluids and sewer swabs. Oboegbulem SI.
Int J Food Microbiol 1993 Apr;18(2):167–70
Comparison of the abundance of the fecal sterol coprostanol and fecal bacterial groups in inner-shelf waters and sediments near Sydney, Australia. Nichols PD, et al.
J Chromatogr 1993 Jul 23;643(1–2):189–95
Risk of contamination of human and agricultural environment with parasites through reuse of treated municipal wastewater in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Bolbol AS.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1992;36(4):330–7
Processing procedures for recovering enteric viruses from wastewater sludges. Stetler RE, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Oct;40(1):67–75
Poliovirus surveillance: isolation of polioviruses in Japan, 1980–1991. A report of the National Epidemiological Surveillance of Infectious Agents in Japan. Miyamura K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1992 Aug;45(4):203–14
So you think it's safe to go into the water? Kohli HS.
Natl Med J India 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):70
Air pollution by odour--sources, identification and control. Shukla NP. **Rev Environ Health** 1991 Oct–Dec;9(4):239–44 (22 ref.)
Use of night soil in agriculture and fish farming. Ling B, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(1):67–70
Occurrence, removal and seasonal variation of "thermophilic" campylobacters in a sewage treatment plant in Italy. Stampi S, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Oct;193(3):199–210
[Research of disinfecting effect of SH-series (the equipment for secondary treatment of hospital sewage)] Guo CW.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Nov; 26(6):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effectiveness of an electrolysis unit for decontamination of biologically purified sewage waters] Lysyĭ AE, et al.
Gig Sanit 1993 Feb;(2):19–20 **(Rus)**
[The epidemic importance of the virological study of sewage for rotaviruses] Spynu KI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 May-Jun;37(3):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory function in sewage workers. Zuskin E, et al.
Am J Ind Med 1993 May;23(5):751–61
Hepatitis A epidemics from utility sewage in Ocoee, Florida. Vonstille WT, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Mar–Apr; 48(2):120–4
Symptomatology of children in contact with sea water contaminated with sewage. Alexander LM, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1992 Aug;46(4):340–4
Recent epidemiological studies to test microbiological quality guidelines for wastewater use in agriculture and aquaculture. Blumenthal UJ, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1991–92;19(1–4):237–42
Health impact evaluation of wastewater use in Mexico. Cifuentes E, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1991–92; 19(1–4):243–50

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of sulfonated aliphatic and aromatic surfactants in sewage sludge by ion-pair/supercritical fluid extraction and derivatization gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Field JA, et al.
Anal Chem 1992 Dec 15;64(24):3161–7
Determination of linear alkylbenzene sulphonates in the Krka river estuary. Terzić S, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1993 Feb;50(2):241–6
Organic micropollutants in Swiss sewage sludge. Frost P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 23;643(1–2):379–88
Occurrence of butyltin species in sewage and sludge in Canada. Chau YK, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jun 30; 121:271–81

SEX

see related
LIBIDO
PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT

RELIGION AND SEX

Speaking of sex. Wells CG. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Mar;93(3):93

Comments on gender differences in pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics [letter; comment] Dawkins K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;150(4):678–9. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 May;149(5):587–95.

Women and men in conversation: normal or neurotic? Deakins AH. **Am J Psychoanal** 1993 Mar;53(1):65–75

Allegation of sexual assault following midazolam sedation in a man [letter] Playford RJ. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Sep; 47(9):818

Gender differences on a brief measure of cognitive functioning in Alzheimer's disease. Buckwalter JG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Jul;50(7):757–60

Sexual activities, desire, and satisfaction in males pre- and post-spinal cord injury. Alexander CJ, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Jun;22(3):217–28

Guidelines for gender equality in language use. Committee on Equality of the Sexes in the Professions. American Speech–Language–Hearing Association. **ASHA Suppl** 1993 Mar;35(3 Suppl 10):42–6

Sex bias in the BMJ: an audit. Usherwood T. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 4;304(6831):880–1

Cytogenetics of bisexual/unisexual species of Poecilia. V. Unisexual poeciliids with anomalous karyotypes from northeastern Mexico. Sola L, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;63(3):189–91

Providers' gender and moral reasoning. A proposed agenda for research on providers and patients. Wertz DC. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Apr;8 Suppl 1:81–9 (17 ref.)

Directional selection and the evolution of sex and recombination. Charlesworth B. **Genet Res** 1993 Jun; 61(3):205–24

Management of genital herpes by genitourinary physicians: does experience or doctor's gender influence clinical management? Russell JM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Apr; 69(2):115–8

Effect of vitamin E therapy on sexual functions of uremic patients in hemodialysis. Yeksan M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Nov;15(11):648–52

Contingent negative variation as an indicator of sexual object preference: revisited. Howard R, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Sep;13(2):185–8

Sexual health promotion of the patient with burns. Whitehead TL. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2 Pt 1):221–6 (28 ref.)

Gender differences in parent care: demographic factors and same-gender preferences. Lee GR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Jan;48(1):S9–16

Age, gender, medical treatment, and medication effects on smell identification. Ship JA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Jan; 48(1):M26–32

Gender bias in food intake favors male preschool Guatemalan children. Frongillo EA Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Feb; 123(2):189–96

Viral sex, levels of selection, and the origin of life. Szathmáry E. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Nov 7;159(1):99–109

Gender verification and the next Olympic games [letter; comment] Dingeon B. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 20;269(3):357–8. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Feb 12;267(6):850–2.

Toward a more perfect world—eliminating sexual discrimination in academic medicine [editorial; comment] Conley FK. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 4;328(5):351–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 4;328(5):322–6.

Use of sexually explicit words in The Pharos [letter; comment] Barron L. **Pharos** 1992 Summer;55(3):40. Comment on: Pharos 1992 Winter;55(1):2–8.

Gender-related biases in admission decisions. Bugg N, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1993 Mar–Apr;64(4):232–8

Anything goes. Why two sexes are better than 13. Stix G. **Sci Am** 1993 Jan;268(1):26–7

[Sexual possibilities following total penis amputation] Hengeveld MW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jul 17; 137(29):1465–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Unintended urine loss in women during sexual activities; an exploratory study] Vierhout ME, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 1;137(18):913–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Changes in the sex life of female patients following intertrochanteric transposition osteotomy] Bernd L, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Mar–Apr;131(2):111–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION see SEX EDUCATION

SEX ATTRACTANTS

Time course of androgenic modulation of odor preferences and odor cues in male meadow voles, Microtus pennsylvanicus. Ferkin MH. **Horm Behav** 1992 Dec; 26(4):512–21

Regulation of sociosexual communication in female Long–Evans rats by ovarian hormones. Matochik JA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Dec;26(4):545–55

ANALYSIS

Failure to detect a putative oestrus-indicating pheromone in the urine or vaginal secretions of female sheep. Bland KP, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(1–2):17–25

BIOSYNTHESIS

Neuroendocrine control of sex pheromone biosynthesis in Lepidoptera. Raina AK. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1993;38:329–49 (113 ref.)

Pheromone biosynthesis activating neuropeptide: from discovery to current status. Raina AK, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1993;22(1–2):141–51 (47 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Inclusion complexes of cyclomaltoheptaose (beta–cyclodextrin) and its methylated derivatives with the main components of the pheromone of the olive fruit fly. Botsi A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Mar 17;241:37–46

Biochemical, immunological and ultrastructural characterization of aggregation substances encoded by Enterococcus faecalis sex–pheromone plasmids. Hirt H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):711–6

GENETICS

Sex pheromone plasmid pAD1–encoded aggregation substance of Enterococcus faecalis is positively regulated in trans by traE1. Muscholl A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15;214(1):333–8

Expression of highly active sex–inducing pheromone of Volvox carteri f. nagariensis in a mammalian cell system. Jaenicke L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 1;316(3):257–60

Regulation of the pAD1–encoded sex pheromone response in Enterococcus faecalis: expression of the positive regulator TraE1 [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1993 Aug;175(15):4941] Tanimoto K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1008–18

PHARMACOLOGY

How a sex pheromone might act at a concentration below 10(–16) M. Sumper M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):831–6

Intracellular–messenger–mediated cation channels in cultured olfactory receptor neurons. Stengl M. **J Exp Biol** 1993 May; 178:125–47

The role of the diurnal dark phase in regulating the sexual maturation of female laboratory mice by the pheromones of sexually mature males] Pavlova MB. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Dec;77(12):79–85 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sex hormones and fungi. Gooday GW, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1993;34:69–145 (356 ref.)

Chemical ecology of the red–sided garter snake, Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis. Mason RT. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993; 41(3–5):261–8

Bacterial sex pheromone–induced plasmid transfer. Clewell DB. **Cell** 1993 Apr 9;73(1):9–12 (26 ref.)

Negative regulation of FAR1 at the Start of the yeast cell cycle. McKinney JD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 May; 7(5):833–43

Influence of gonadal hormones on odours emitted by male meadow voles (Microtus pennsylvanicus). Ferkin MH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug;95(3):729–36

Vaginal secretions increase the likelihood of intermale aggression in Syrian hamsters. Fischer RB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug;54(2):213–4

Nervus terminalis lesions: I. No effect on pheromonally induced testosterone surges in the male hamster. Wirsig–Wiechmann CR. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb; 53(2):251–5

URINE

Olfactory discrimination of urinary odortypes from congenic strains (DBA/1Bg and DBA1.C57BL10–YBg) of mice differing in their Y chromosomes. Monahan E, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 May;23(3):251–5

An ephemeral sex pheromone in the urine of female house mice (Mus domesticus). Sipos ML, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Sep;58(2):138–43

Sexual pheromones in lipids and other fractions from urine of the male mole rat, Spalax ehrenbergi. Menzies RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):741–7

An automated method for recording scent marking in Mongolian gerbils. Probst B. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct; 52(4):661–63

An ephemeral sex pheromone of female house mice (Mus domesticus): pheromone fade–out time. Sipos ML, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):171–4

SEX BEHAVIOR

see related

SEXUAL PARTNERS

Sexual life and pregnancy before and after breast cancer. Paridaens R. **Acta Clin Belg Suppl** 1993;15:51–5 (31 ref.)

Sexuality in youth culture: identity and change. Netting NS. **Adolescence** 1992 Winter;27(108):961–76

Premarital sexuality: a five–year follow–up study of attitudes and behavior by dating stage. Roche JP, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Spring;28(109):67–70

The search for love: unmarried adolescent mothers' views of, and relationships with, men. Schamess S. **Adolescence** 1993 Summer;28(110):425–38

A profile of young adolescents attending a teen family planning clinic. Swenson IE. **Adolescence** 1992 Fall; 27(107):647–54

Two methods for assessing the risk–factor composition of the HIV–1 epidemic in heterosexual women: southeast England, 1988–1991. Ades AE, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Sep; 6(9):1031–6

Safer sex maintenance among gay men: are we moving in the right direction? [editorial] Davies PM. **AIDS** 1993 Feb; 7(2):279–80

Sustaining safe sex: sexual practices, HIV and social context. Dowsett GW. **AIDS** 1993;7 Suppl 1:S257–62 (63 ref.)

Safer sex among gay men: what is the ultimate goal? [editorial] Ekstrand M, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Feb;7(2):281–2

Safer sex maintenance among gay men: are we making any progress? [editorial; comment] Ekstrand ML. **AIDS** 1992 Aug;6(8):875–7. Comment on: AIDS 1992 Aug;6(8):861–8.

HIV risk–related sexual behaviors among heterosexuals in New York City: associations with race, sex, and intravenous drug use. Kim MY, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Mar; 7(3):409–14

Sustaining safe sex: a longitudinal study of a sample of homosexual men. Kippax S, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Feb; 7(2):257–63

'What does the phrase "safer sex" mean to you?' Understanding among Glaswegian 18–year–olds in 1990. Macintyre S, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jan;7(1):121–5

HIV prevalence, attitudes and behaviour in clients of a confidential HIV testing and counselling centre in Uganda. Müller O, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Aug;6(8):869–74

Opportunities for overcoming the continuing restraints to behavior change and HIV risk reduction. Sittitrai W, et al. **AIDS** 1990;4 Suppl 1:S269–76 (88 ref.)

Changing patterns in reported sexual practices in the population: multiple partners and condom use. Uitenbroek DG, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jun;6(6):587–92

Severity of heroin dependence and HIV risk. I. Sexual behaviour. Gossop M, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(2):149–57

Maintenance of open gay relationships: some strategies for protection against HIV. Hickson FC, et al. **AIDS Care** 1992;4(4):409–19

Effect of Magic Johnson's HIV status on HIV–related attitudes and behaviors of an STD clinic population. Langer LM, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1992 Winter; 4(4):295–307

Sexual risk for HIV transmission among gay/bisexual men in substance–abuse treatment. Paul JP, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Spring;5(1):11–24

High–risk behaviors among male street youth in Hollywood, California. Pennbridge JN, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1992 Fall;Suppl:24–33

Psychosocial predictors of high–risk sexual behavior among HIV–negative homosexual men. Perkins DO, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Summer;5(2):141–52

Urban adolescent high–risk sexual behavior: corroboration of focus group discussions through pile–sorting. The AIDS Youth Research Team. Stanton BF, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Summer;5(2):162–74

Gay teenagers [letter; comment] Sedlis MM. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jun;147(6):607. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1992 Aug;146(8):901.

Pediatric human immunodeficiency virus infection and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. A progress report. Van Dyke RB. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 May;147(5):524–5

High–risk sexual behaviors of intravenous drug users in– and out–of–treatment: implications for the spread of HIV infection. Watkins KE, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1992;18(4):389–98

Venous air embolism following orogenital sex during pregnancy. Hill BF, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar; 11(2):155–7

Composite risk score for Kaposi's sarcoma based on a case–control and longitudinal study in the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study (MACS) population. Armenian HK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug 15;138(4):256–65

Comparative behavioral epidemiology of gonococcal and chlamydial infections among patients attending a Baltimore, Maryland, sexually transmitted disease clinic. Hook EW 3d, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep 15;136(6):662–72

Risk of human immunodeficiency virus infection from unprotected receptive anal intercourse increases with decline in immunologic status of infected partners. Seage GR 3d, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Apr 15;137(8):899–908

Lack of evidence for the heterosexual transmission of hepatitis C. Gordon SC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;87(12):1849–51

Women and AIDS [letter; comment] Muse R. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Jul;93(7):18. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1993 Mar;93(3):26–34.

Seventeen–year review of sexual and contraceptive behavior on a college campus. Hale RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;168(6 Pt 1):1833–7; discussion 1837–8

Sexual risk and perception of risk for HIV infection among multiethnic family–planning clients. Eversley RB, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;9(2):92–5

Reliability of sexual risk behavior interviews with psychiatric patients. McKinnon K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun; 150(6):972–4

Psychotherapist–patient sexual contact after termination of treatment [letter] Pearce PL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 150(7):1132–3

Professionals' attitudes towards sex between institutionalized patients. Commons ML, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1992 Oct; 46(4):571–80

Unanswered questions about the criminalization of therapist-patient sex. Deaton RJ, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1992 Oct;46(4):526-31

Obstacles to the dynamic understanding of therapist-patient sexual relations. Gutheil TG, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1992 Oct;46(4):515-25 (12 ref.)

The dissolution of the dyad in psychiatry: implications for the understanding of patient-therapist sexual misconduct. Schultz-Ross RA, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1992 Oct; 46(4):506-14 (33 ref.)

The prevention of psychotherapist sexual misconduct: avoiding the slippery slope. Strasburger LH, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1992 Oct;46(4):544-55 (54 ref.)

Human sexual behavior research [news] **Am J Public Health** 1993 Mar;83(3):456-7

Responses to anonymous questionnaires concerning sexual behavior: a method to examine potential biases. Biggar RJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Nov;82(11):1506-12

HIV risk-related sex behaviors among injection drug users, crack smokers, and injection drug users who smoke crack. Booth RE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Aug;83(8):1144-8

Risk reduction in sexual behavior: a condom giveaway program in a drug abuse treatment clinic. Calsyn DA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Nov;82(11):1536-8

Sexual behavior and exposure to HIV infection: estimates from a general-population risk index. Campostrini S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Aug;83(8):1139-43

Women's sexual behaviors: only half the picture [letter; comment] Clark CJ. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Jun;83(6):912 . Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Oct;82(10):1388-94.

Trends in sexual behavior and the HIV pandemic [editorial] Ehrhardt AA. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Nov; 82(11):1459-61

Community AIDS/HIV risk reduction: the effects of endorsements by popular people in three cities. Kelly JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Nov;82(11):1483-9

Increasing frequency of heterosexually transmitted AIDS in southern Florida: artifact or reality? Nwanyanwu OC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Apr;83(4):571-3

High-risk sexual behavior and condom use among gay and bisexual African-American men. Peterson JL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Nov;82(11):1490-4

Women with multiple sexual partners: united states, 1988 [see comments] Seidman SN, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Oct;82(10):1388-94. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Jun;83(6):912.

Changes in HIV rates and sexual behavior among homosexual men, 1984 to 1988/92. Silvestre AJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Apr;83(4):578-80

A survey of sexual behaviour of Singaporeans. Heng BH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Nov;21(6):723-9

Effect of HIV antibody testing and AIDS education on communication about HIV risk and sexual behavior. A randomized, controlled trial in college students. Wenger NS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Dec 1;117(11):905-11

Pelvic inflammatory disease: a clinical syndrome with social causes. Brabin L, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Aug; 86 Suppl 1:1-9 (52 ref.)

Heterosexual transmission of HIV: the role of other sexually transmitted infections and behavior in its epidemiology prevention and control. Aral SO. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1993;14:451-67 (96 ref.)

Sexual function in depressed men. Assessment by self-report, behavioral, and nocturnal penile tumescence measures before and after treatment with cognitive behavior therapy. Nofzinger EA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Jan; 50(1):24-30

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome/human immunodeficiency virus risk behavior among gay men in small cities. Findings of a 16-city national sample. Kelly JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Nov;152(11):2293-7

Sustaining passion: eroticism and safe-sex talk. Adelman MB. **Arch Sex Behav** 1992 Oct;21(5):481-94

Sexual activities, desire, and satisfaction in males pre- and post-spinal cord injury. Alexander CJ, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Jun;22(3):217-28

Reports of female initiation of sexual contact: male and female differences. Anderson PB, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Aug; 22(4):335-43

The role of body image in sexually avoidant behavior. Faith MS, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Aug;22(4):345-56

Gender differences in masturbation and the relation of masturbation experience in preadolescence and/or early adolescence to sexual behavior and sexual adjustment in young adulthood. Leitenberg H, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Apr;22(2):87-98

Do sex-linked behaviors in children influence relationships with their parents? McConaghy N, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1992 Oct;21(5):469-79

Adult sexual orientation in relation to memories of childhood gender conforming and gender nonconforming behaviors. Phillips G, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1992 Dec;21(6):543-58

Measurement of sexual aggression in college men: a methodological analysis. Porter JF, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1992 Dec;21(6):525-42 (51 ref.)

Sexual and aggressive motives in sexually aggressive college males. Porter JF, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1992 Oct; 21(5):457-68

Social/sexual awareness of persons with autism: a parental perspective. Ruble LA, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Jun; 22(3):229-40

Effects of recalled childhood gender nonconformity on adult genitoerotic role and AIDS exposure. HNRC Group. Weinrich JD, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1992 Dec;21(6):559-85

STDs and the overseas traveller. Rowbottom J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Feb;22(2):125-31

Dogma disputed: potential endemic heterosexual transmission of human immunodeficiency virus in Australia. Chapman S. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Jun;16(2):128-41; discussion 141-4 (92 ref.)

Sexual practices, sexually transmitted diseases and other risk factors for HIV among injecting drug users. Chetwynd J, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Mar;17(1):32-5

Monitoring heterosexually transmitted HIV infection in Australia. Kaldor JM, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Jun;16(2):202-5

Testing for HIV infection among heterosexual, bisexual and gay men. Waddell C. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Mar; 17(1):27-31

Adult attachments and sexuality: implications for understanding risk behaviours for HIV infection. Feeney JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;26(3):399-407 (49 ref.)

Psychiatrist-patient sexual relationships: the ethical dilemmas. Galletly CA. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 27(1):133-9 (36 ref.)

Sex and gender and the impaired therapist [letter; comment] Leggett A. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;27(1):160, 162 . Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1992 Sep;26(3):346-63.

Ethics and patient-therapist sexual contact [letter; comment] Ryan C. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;26(4):682, 684 . Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1992 Sep;26(3):346-63.

Relations between social skills and high-risk sexual interactions among adolescents. Current issues and future directions. Nangle DW, et al. **Behav Modif** 1993 Apr; 17(2):113-35 (67 ref.)

Performance demand and sexual arousal in women. Laan E, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Jan;31(1):25-35

Silent human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection: a rare occurrence in a high-risk heterosexual population. Brettler DB, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 1;80(9):2396-400

Sexual behaviour in Britain and France [editorial] [see comments] Bancroft J. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 12;305(6867):1447-8 . Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):212.

Risk behaviours among male clients of female prostitutes. Barnard MA, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 7;307(6900):361-2

Improving the sexual health of the nation [editorial] Bignell C. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):145-6

Classifying suicide [letter; comment] Eales MJ. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):716. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Aug 22;305(6851):472.

Sexual behavior [letter; comment] Francome C. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):212. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Dec 12;305(6867):1447-8.

Sex survey gives information on HIV risk [news] Handysides S. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 12;305(6867):1452-3

Sexual behavior [letter; comment] Jones A. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):212. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Dec 12;305(6867):1447-8.

Promoting sexual health [letter] [see comments] Kelly J. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 8;305(6849):363. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):586.

Teenagers, sex, and risk taking. Mellanby A, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 3;307(6895):25

Promoting sexual health [letter] Mellanby AR, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 8;305(6849):363

Sexual contact in the doctor-patient relationship [letter; comment] Myres MP. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 8;305(6849):364. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jun 13;304(6841):1531-4.

Heterosexual AIDS epidemic [letter] Nandwani R, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 24;305(6860):1019

Heterosexual transmission of hepatitis C virus in family groups without risk factors. Peano GM, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 12;305(6867):1473-4

Heterosexual AIDS epidemic [letter] Pinching AJ. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 24;305(6860):1018-9

Heterosexual transmission of HIV [letter; comment] Rodrigues LC, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 8;305(6849):364. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 11;305(6845):70-1.

Sexual behaviour [letter] Spira A. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 27; 306(6877):583

Sexual behaviour [letter] Wadsworth J, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):582-3

Heterosexual transmission of human immunodeficiency virus. McCarthy KH, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Oct 7-20; 48(7):404-9 (34 ref.)

Prohibiting lawyer-client sex. Gutheil T, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1992;20(4):365-82

Approaches to forensic assessment of false claims of sexual misconduct by therapists. Gutheil TG. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1992;20(3):289-96

Can proper condom use be evaluated? [letter] Katz A. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jul;39:1556

Sexual disinhibition with L-tryptophan [letter] Rodenburg M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;37(9):666-7

AIDS and human sexuality. Smith LL, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jan-Feb;84 Suppl 1:S14-8

HIV means no safe sex [letter; comment] Gutowski WD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Oct 1;147(7):992. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 1;146(11):2065-70.

Ten years of AIDS [letter; comment] Mackie ID. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Oct 1;147(7):991-2. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 May 15;146(10):1692-3.

Physicians and abortion [letter] Sutherland LE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Apr 15;148(8):1276-7

Issue of sexual exploitation of patients by physicians [letter] Waddell B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 1;148(11):1860, 1864

Role of male behavior in cervical carcinogenesis among women with one lifetime sexual partner. Agarwal SS, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 1;72(5):1666-9

Reproductive knowledge, and contraceptive awareness and practice among secondary school pupils in Bagamoyo and Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania. Kapiga SH, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Sep;38(9):375-80

Hemoptysis during sexual arousal. An unusual manifestation of amyloidosis. Hoffman R. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):980-1

Sexual victimization and sexual behavior in children: a review of recent literature. Friedrich WN. **Child Abuse Negl** 1993 Jan-Feb;17(1):59-66 (50 ref.)

Professionals' standards of "normal" behavior with anatomical dolls and factors that influence these standards. Kendall-Tackett KA. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992 Sep-Oct; 16(5):727-33

Agreement among professionals about a child's sexual abuse status: interviews with sexually anatomically correct dolls as indicators of abuse. Realmuto GM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992 Sep-Oct;16(5):719-25

Sexuality in traditional China: its relationship to child abuse. Breiner SJ. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1992 Winter; 23(2):53-67

Sexuality and the older woman. Roughan PA, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Feb;9(1):87-106 (123 ref.)

Adolescents and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Anderson JR. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec; 4(6):849-54 (44 ref.)

Reliability of sexual behavior data among high school students in Rome. Davoli M, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Nov; 3(6):531-5

AIDS in sub-Saharan Africa: the epidemiology of heterosexual transmission and the prospects for prevention. Hunter DJ. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jan;4(1):63-72 (70 ref.)

Self-reported sexually transmitted diseases among family planning clients: ethnic differences in sexual risk behavior and HIV risk reduction. Eversley RB, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1993 Spring;3(2):181-8

Correlates of HIV risk behaviors in black and white San Francisco heterosexuals: the population-based AIDS in multiethnic neighborhoods (AMEN) study. Peterson JL, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1992 Fall;2(4):361-70

The assessment of sexual function in cancer patients. Cull AM. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(10):1680-6 (34 ref.)

Physical characteristics and factors related to sexual development and behaviour and the risk for prostatic cancer. Hayes RB, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Apr; 1(3):239-45

Condom use and sexual habits of heterosexual intravenous drug users in northern Italy. Serraino D, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep;8(5):723-9

The sexual behavior of men in the United States [see comments] Billy JO, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Mar-Apr;25(2):52-60. Comment in: Fam Plann Perspect 1993 Mar-Apr;25(2):83-6.

Irish women who seek abortions in England. Francome C. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1992 Nov-Dec;24(6):265-8

Substance use and other factors associated with risky sexual behavior among pregnant adolescents. Gillmore MR, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1992 Nov-Dec;24(6):255-61, 268

Perceptions of AIDS risk and severity and their association with risk-related behavior among U.S. men. Klepinger DH, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Mar-Apr;25(2):74-82

National Survey of Men: design and execution [comment] Tanfer K. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Mar-Apr;25(2):83-6. Comment on: Fam Plann Perspect 1993 Mar-Apr;25(2):52-60.

The importance of ethnicity as a risk factor for STDs and sexual behaviour [letter; comment] Anand JK, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Apr;69(2):158. Comment on: Genitourin Med 1991 Oct;67(5):378-83.

Sexually transmitted diseases in children: adolescents. Cowan FM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Apr;69(2):141-7 (59 ref.)

Adolescents, sexual behaviour and implications for an epidemic of HIV/AIDS among the young. Dickson N, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Apr;69(2):133-40

HIV prevalence among clients attending a sexually transmitted diseases clinic in Amsterdam: the potential risk for heterosexual transmission. Fennema JS, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Feb;69(1):23-8

Transmission of HIV-1 infection by oroanal intercourse. Gill SK, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Aug;68(4):254-7

HIV infection among heterosexual travellers attending the Hospital for Tropical Diseases, London. Hawkes S, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Oct;68(5):309-11

Sexual behaviour of women attending an inner-city STD clinic before and after a general campaign for safer sex in Denmark. Olivarius F de F, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Oct;68(5):296-9

Determinants of sexual habits in Italian females. Parazzini F, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Dec;68(6):394-8

Oro-anal sex and the occurrence of Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] van Griensven GJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Feb; 69(1):77-8

Psychological reactions and sexual life after hysterectomy with and without oophorectomy. Nathorst-Böös J, et al.

Gynecol Obstet Invest 1992;34(2):97–101
Stress, coping, and high–risk sexual behavior. Folkman S, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(4):218–22
Factors associated with severity of depression and high–risk sexual behavior among persons diagnosed with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Kelly JA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 May;12(3):215–9
Self–disclosure of HIV infection: preliminary results from a sample of Hispanic men. Marks G, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(5):300–6
Human sexuality in adults with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. LeMone P. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Summer; 25(2):101–5
Sexual risk behavior among injection drug–using human immunodeficiency virus positive clients. Singh BK, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Jun;28(8):735–47
Determinants of HIV–1 infection in intravenous drug users in Valencia, Spain, 1987–1991. Hernández–Aguado I, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Jun;22(3):537–42
Sexual behavior, contraception and the risk of contracting HIV. Baulieu EE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Feb; 40(2):101–3
Mourning and erotic transference. Kavaler–Adler S. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Autumn;73 (Pt 3):527–39
Sexual behaviour amongst travellers: a study of genitourinary medicine clinic attenders. Daniels DG, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Nov–Dec;3(6):437–8
The absence of genital human papillomavirus DNA in virginal women. Fairley CK, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Nov–Dec;3(6):414–7
Restricting personal behaviour: case studies on legal measures to prevent the spread of HIV. Woodhouse DE, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Mar–Apr;4(2):114–7
Few teens use condoms despite AIDS [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1992 Sep–Oct;39(5):140
Teenage girls attending a Dublin sexually transmitted disease clinic: a socio–sexual and diagnostic profile. Fitzpatrick C, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Jul;161(7):460–2
Sexual behaviour and knowledge of normal children as perceived by their parents. Deehan A, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 Jul–Aug;86(4):130–2
Prevention of heterosexual transmission of human immunodeficiency virus through couple counseling. Padian NS, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Sep; 6(9):1043–8
HIV–1 and HTLV–I in sexually transmitted disease clinics in the Dominican Republic. Rodriguez EM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Mar;6(3):313–8
Factors associated with human immunodeficiency virus seroconversion in homosexual men in three San Francisco cohort studies, 1984–1989. Samuel MC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Mar;6(3):303–12
HIV infection among long–distance truck drivers in Delhi, India. Singh YN, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Mar;6(3):323
Unsafe sexual behavior and alcohol use at the event level: results of a national survey. Temple MT, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Apr;6(4):393–401
The success and failure of condom use by homosexual men in San Francisco [letter] van Griensvan GJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Apr;6(4):430–1
HIV testing and sexual behavior among intravenous drug users in Bangkok, Thailand. Vanichseni S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(11):1119–23
The AIDS awareness and sexual behaviour of young people in the South–west of England. Ford N. **J Adolesc** 1992 Dec;15(4):393–413
Self–control and ego identity development as predictors of unprotected sex in late adolescent males. Hernandez JT, et al. **J Adolesc** 1992 Dec;15(4):437–47
Sexual knowledge among Norwegian adolescents. Kraft P. **J Adolesc** 1993 Mar;16(1):3–21
The social context of adolescent sexuality: safe sex implications. Moore S, et al. **J Adolesc** 1992 Dec; 15(4):415–35
Sexuality and AIDS: attitudes and behaviors of adolescents in east and west Berlin. Oswald H, et al. **J Adolesc** 1992 Dec;15(4):373–91
Erotomania in an adolescent: clinical and theoretical considerations. Urbach JR, et al. **J Adolesc** 1992 Sep; 15(3):231–40
Predictors of condom use in sexually active adolescents. Brown LK, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Dec;13(8):651–7
Comparison of AIDS knowledge and HIV–related sexual risk behaviors among adolescents in low and high AIDS prevalence communities. DiClemente RJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 May;14(3):231–6
Factors associated with multiple sex partners among junior high school students. Durbin M, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 May;14(3):202–7
Changing patterns of adolescent sexual behavior: consequences for health and development. Friedman HL. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Jul;13(5):345–50 (15 ref.)
Crack cocaine use and high–risk behaviors among sexually active black adolescents. Fullilove MT, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Jun;14(4):295–300
Substance use among youth seen at a community–based health clinic. Kipke MD, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Jun; 14(4):289–94
Prepubertal initiation of sexual experiences and older first partner predict promiscuous sexual behavior of delinquent adolescent males--unrecognized child abuse? Weber FT, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Nov;13(7):600–5
Relationship of AIDS–related attitudes to sexual behavior changes in adolescents. Zimet GD, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Sep;13(6):493–8
Gender–specific changes in students' sexual behaviors and attitudes at a southeastern university between 1973 and 1988. Dunn PC, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1992 Nov; 41(3):99–104
Using humor to teach responsible sexual health decision making and condom comfort. Fennell R. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Jul;42(1):37–9
Reduction in sexual risk behaviors among college students following a comprehensive health education intervention. Turner JC, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Mar;41(5):187–93
African–American women who always use condoms: attitudes, knowledge about AIDS, and sexual behavior. Hinkle YA, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 Nov–Dec; 47(6):230–7
Heterosexual Americans are ignoring safe sex practices [editorial] **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Jan;93(1):40–1
Teenage sexual activity in Zambia: the need for a sex education policy. Pillai VK, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Jul; 25(3):411–4
The relationship between contraceptives, sexual practices, and cervical human papillomavirus infection among a college population. Burkett BJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Nov;45(11):1295–302
A comparative study of nonparaphilic sexual addictions and paraphilias in men. Kafka MP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;53(10):345–50 (40 ref.)
Fluoxetine treatment of nonparaphilic sexual addictions and paraphilias in men. Kafka MP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;53(10):351–8
The diagnostic limits of "addiction" [letter; comment] Satel SL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;54(6):237–8. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1992 Aug;53(8):267–71.
African–American adolescents' knowledge, health–related attitudes, sexual behavior, and contraceptive decisions: implications for the prevention of adolescent HIV infection. St. Lawrence JS. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Feb; 61(1):104–12
Taking an effective sexual and drug history. A first step in HIV/AIDS prevention. Gabel LL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Aug;37(2):185–7
Tradition and the individual sodomite: Barnfield, Shakespeare, and subjective desire. Bredbeck GW. **J Homosex** 1992;23(1–2):41–68
The mark of sexual preference in the interpretation of texts: preface to a homosexual reading. Flannigan–Saint–Aubin A. **J Homosex** 1992;24(1–2):65–88
Sodomy and kingcraft in Urania and Antony and Cleopatra. Hanson E. **J Homosex** 1992;23(1–2):135–51
The social construction of homosexuals in the nineteenth century: the shift from the sin to the influence of medicine on criminalizing sodomy in Germany. Hutter J. **J Homosex** 1993;24(3–4):73–93
Visions and revisions of reality: reflections on sex, sexuality, gender, and gender variance. Jacobs SE, et al. **J Homosex** 1992;23(4):43–69
Seeing sodomy: Fanny Hill's blinding vision. Kopelson K. **J Homosex** 1992;23(1–2):173–83
Can seduction make straight men gay? Meijer H. **J Homosex** 1993;24(3–4):125–36
The sodomitical muse: Fanny Hill and the rhetoric of crossdressing. Mengay DH. **J Homosex** 1992; 23(1–2):185–98
Femme on the streets, butch in the sheets? Lesbian sex–roles, dyadic adjustment, and sexual satisfaction. Rosenzweig JM, et al. **J Homosex** 1992;23(3):1–20
Researcher–participant relationships in journal reports on gay men and lesbian women. Walsh–Bowers RT, et al. **J Homosex** 1992;23(4):93–112
Body, costume, and desire in Christopher Marlowe. Woods G. **J Homosex** 1992;23(1–2):69–84
Heterosexual transmission as the most common route of acute hepatitis B virus infection among adults in Taiwan--the importance of extending vaccination to susceptible adults. Hou MC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;167(4):938–41
Erotomanic delusions in a male with a mental handicap. Bhaumik S, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Jun;37 (Pt 3):319–23
Prolonged and recurrent tonsillitis associated with sexually transmitted Chlamydia trachomatis. Ogawa H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jan;107(1):27–9
Sexual orientation, gender orientation [editorial] Butts JD. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;85(4):253–4
The acceptability of the female condom among low–income African–American women [published erratum appears in J Natl Med Assoc 1993 Jul;85(7):497, 564] Shervington DO. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 May;85(5):341–7
Neurobiology and sexual orientation: current relationships. Friedman RC, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Spring;5(2):131–53 (144 ref.)
Risks of human immunodeficiency virus infection among adolescents attending three diverse clinics. Moscicki AB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 May;122(5 Pt 1):813–20
Optimism, coping, psychological distress, and high–risk sexual behavior among men at risk for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Taylor SE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Sep;63(3):460–73
High–risk sex behavior among young street–recruited crack cocaine smokers in three American cities: an interim report. The Multicenter Crack Cocaine and HIV Infection Study Team. Edlin BR, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1992 Oct–Dec; 24(4):363–71
Crack cocaine use and sexual activity in Miami, Florida. Weatherby NL, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1992 Oct–Dec; 24(4):373–80
Relationships between cognitively impaired elders [letter; comment] Bullard C. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Apr;31(4):3. Comment on: J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1992 Nov;30(11):5–10.
'Til death do us part: intimacy and sexuality in the marriages of Alzheimer's patients [see comments] Davies HD, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Nov;30(11):5–10 . Comment in: J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1993 Apr;31(4):3.
Psychological aspects of genital human papillomavirus infection: a preliminary report. Filiberti A, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jun;14(2):145–52
Changes in sexual behavior following radiation therapy for cervical cancer. Krumm S, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar;14(1):51–63
The portrayal of the physician in non–medical literature–sexual fantasies and encounters [editorial] Posen S. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Mar;86(3):128–9
Selected behaviors that increase risk for HIV infection, other sexually transmitted diseases, and unintended pregnancy among high school students--United States, 1991. **J Sch Health** 1993 Feb;63(2):116–8
School–based programs to reduce sexual risk–taking behaviors. Kirby D. **J Sch Health** 1992 Sep;62(7):280–7 (44 ref.)
Demographics of adolescent sexual behavior, contraception, pregnancy, and STDs. Newcomer S, et al. **J Sch Health** 1992 Sep;62(7): 5–70
Risk factors for adolescent sexual behavior, fertility, and sexually transmitted diseases. Santelli JS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1992 Sep;62(7):271–9 (79 ref.)
An empirical examination into the sexuality of women with borderline personality disorder. Hurlbert DF, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1992 Fall;18(3):231–42
Key variables to understanding female sexual satisfaction: an examination of women in nondistressed marriages. Hurlbert DF, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1993 Summer; 19(2):154–65
Patterns of exposure to sexually explicit material among sex offenders, child molesters, and controls. Nutter DE, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1993 Spring;19(1):77–85
Sexual history and quality of current relationships in patients with obsessive compulsive disorder: a comparison with two other psychiatric samples. Staebler CR, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1993 Summer;19(2):147–53
Drug use and sexual behavior: users, experimenters, and abstainers. Walsh A. **J Soc Psychol** 1992 Oct;132(5):691–3
Aromatase: neuromodulator in the control of behavior. Hutchison JB. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar; 44(4–6):509–20 (49 ref.)
Partnership and sexuality in adult female patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. First results of a cross–sectional quality–of–life evaluation. Kuhnle U, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;45(1–3):123–6
Safe sex behavior in drug–addicted males as a function of object relations. Juni S, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992; 9(3):237–41
How to recognize adolescents at risk for HIV infection. Earl DT. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 May;86(5):191–4
Female–to–male transmission of HIV [letter; comment] Haverkos HW, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 14;268(14):1855; discussion 1856–7. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Sep 25;266(12):1664–7.
Female–to–male transmission of HIV [letter; comment] Phillips A, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 14;268(14):1855–6; discussion 1856–7. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Sep 25;266(12):1664–7.
Heterosexual transmission of HIV [letter; comment] Rodrigues LC, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 17;269(7):870. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jul 22–29;268(4):520–1.
Sexuality in the patient–physician relationship. Zoppi K. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 2;268(21):3142, 3146
Mapping sexual lifestyles [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Dec 12; 340(8833):1441–2
Heterosexual AIDS: pessimism, pandemics, and plain hard facts [editorial; comment] **Lancet** 1993 Apr 3; 341(8849):863–4. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):898.
Sex and sample size [letter] Blower S. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17; 341(8851):1023
Prison sentence for exposing women to risk of HIV infection [news] Csillag C. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):751–2
HIV transmission comes to court in Canada [news] Eastwood MR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1653–4
Orogenital sex and risk of transmission of HIV [letter; comment] Spencer B. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):441. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Dec 12;340(8833):1469.
The fall of John Thomas. Cowan JC. **Lit Med** 1992 Fall; 11(2):266–93
A rational biologic basis for safe sexual conduct in preventing the spread of AIDS. Shields JW. **Lymphology** 1993 Mar; 26(1):1–3
Assessment of sexual mixing patterns. Kault DA. **Math Biosci** 1993 May;115(1):33–64
AIDS and promiscuity: muddles in the models of HIV

prevention. Bolton R. **Med Anthropol** 1992 May; 14(2–4):145–223 (317 ref.)
Sex, drugs and videotape: the prevention of AIDS in a New York City shelter for homeless men. Susser I, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1992 May;14(2–4):307–22
HIV prevention: a dramaturgical analysis and practical guide to creating safer sex interventions. Taylor CL, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1992 May;14(2–4):243–84
Lifestyle clues in the recognition of HIV infection. How to take a sexual history. Furner V, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 4;158(1):40–1
Sexually active or sexually mobile [letter] Grounds M. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 19;158(8):577
Planned sexual behaviour of young Australian visitors to Thailand. Mulhall BP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 19; 158(8):530–5
Heterosexually transmitted human immunodeficiency virus infection among pregnant women in a rural Florida community [see comments] Ellerbrock TV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 10;327(24):1704–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 May 6;328(18):1351; discussion 1352. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 May 6;328(18):1351–2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 May 6;328(18):1352.
Political correctness or primum non nocere? [letter] Bushnell J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Sep 8;106(963):391–2
Sexual orientation versus sexual behaviour [letter] Chetwynd J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Sep 23;105(942):388
Sexually transmitted diseases amongst a sample of people seeking HIV testing [see comments] Chetwynd J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Nov 11;105(945):444–6. Comment in: N Z Med J 1993 Mar 10;106(951):88.
Sexual issues in the doctor/patient relationship. Goodyear-Smith F. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jun 9;106(957):227–9
AIDS and sexual behaviour in France. ACSF investigators. **Nature** 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):407–9
Another taboo bites the dust [editorial] [see comments] **Nature** 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):397–8. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jan 21;361(6409):200.
AIDS: trends, predictions, controversy. Anderson R. **Nature** 1993 Jun 3;363(6428):393–4
Does drug use cause AIDS? Ascher MS, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 11;362(6416):103–4
Thatcher right? [letter; comment] Best WP. **Nature** 1993 Jan 21;361(6409):200. Comment on: Nature 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):397–8.
Sex surveys and drug users [letter] Goldberg D, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 11;361(6412):504–5
Sexual lifestyles and HIV risk. Johnson AM, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):410–2
Anal sex and AIDS [letter; comment] Naftalin RJ. **Nature** 1992 Nov 5;360(6399):10. Comment on: Nature 1992 Sep 17;359(6392):182.
Issues concerning women and AIDS: sexuality. Whipple B. **Nurs Outlook** 1992 Sep–Oct;40(5):203–6
Measurement of safe sex behavior in adolescents and young adults. DiIorio C, et al. **Nurs Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;41(4):203–8
NPs play major role in promoting sexuality among institutionalized elderly [letter] Lyder CH. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Sep;17(9):10, 13
Sexuality after hysterectomy: a factor analysis of women's sexual lives before and after subtotal hysterectomy. Helström L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;81(3):357–62
Teenage pregnancy—one of our nation's most challenging dilemmas [editorial] Hoekelman RA. **Pediatr Ann** 1993 Feb; 22(2):81–2
The effects of sexuality education on adolescent sexual activity. Stout JW, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1993 Feb;22(2):120–6 (23 ref.)
Teenage pregnancy is preventable—a challenge to our society. Tsang RC. **Pediatr Ann** 1993 Feb;22(2):133–5
Factors associated with condom use by sexually active male adolescents at risk for sexually transmitted disease. Orr DP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 May;91(5):873–9
Handedness and sexual preference: a re-analysis of data presented by Rosenstein and Bigler. Daniel WF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Apr;76(2):544–6
Gender differences in sexualized perceptions of others. Pierce T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1168–70
Victim resistance and judgments of victim "consensuality" in rape. Warner A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):952–4
Exploratory data analysis of three sexual behaviour surveys: implications for HIV-1 transmission in the U.K. Blower SM. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Jan 29; 339(1287):33–51
Sexually transmitted diseases. Woolley P. **Practitioner** 1992 Dec;236(1521):1156–9
Hypothalamic involvement in sexuality and hostility: comparative psychological aspects. Van de Poll NE, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;93:343–61 (125 ref.)
Sex, lies and videotape: Hopper country. Greenberg H. **Psychoanal Rev** 1992 Winter;79(4):603–9
Gender differences in sexuality: a meta-analysis. Oliver MB, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1993 Jul;114(1):29–51
Students' knowledge of AIDS and sexual risk behavior. Hays HE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Oct;71(2):649–50
Sex, AIDS, and the use of condoms: a survey of compliance in college students. Oswalt R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun; 72(3 Pt 1):764–6
Sexual strategies theory: an evolutionary perspective on human mating. Buss DM, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1993 Apr; 100(2):204–32
15-month followup of women methadone patients taught skills to reduce heterosexual HIV transmission. el-Bassel N, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Sep–Oct;107(5):500–4
Sexual practices and AIDS knowledge among women partners of HIV-infected hemophiliacs. Mayes SD, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Sep–Oct;107(5):504–14
NIMH prevention research helps women change AIDS risk behavior [news] Vander Linden C. **Public Health Rep** 1993 May–Jun;108(3):413
Sexual morbidity following radiotherapy for germ cell tumours of the testis. Tinkler SD, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Nov;25(3):207–12
Number of sexual partners and age at first intercourse in subsequent generations of Italian males and females. Negri E, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1993;41(1):59–64
The great enigma: sex as it relates to emotional stability, physical pleasure and a productive life. Dean R. **S D J Med** 1993 Mar;46(3):82–3
Risk factors for hepatitis B virus infection in heterosexuals attending a venereal disease clinic in Copenhagen. Kvinesdal BB, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(2):171–5
An update on knowledge and sexual behaviour among students in Greenland. Monitoring of the stop-AIDS campaign. Werdelin L, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Sep; 20(3):158–64
The missing AIDS science [letter] Leccese AP. **Science** 1993 Aug 6;261(5122):665
Sex surveys come out of the closet [news] Watson T. **Science** 1993 Apr 30;260(5108):615–6
High-risk sexual behavior in the general population. Results from a national survey, 1988–1990. Anderson JE, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Nov–Dec;19(6):320–5
The use and physical effects of intravaginal substances in Zairian women. Brown RC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2):96–9
Early syphilis. Relationship to sex, drugs, and changes in high-risk behavior from 1987–1990. Finelli L, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2):89–95
Behaviors of crack cocaine users and their impact on early syphilis intervention. Greenberg J, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Nov–Dec;19(6):346–50
Heterosexual transmission of viral hepatitis and cytomegalovirus infection among United States military personnel stationed in the western Pacific. Hyams KC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Jan–Feb;20(1):36–40
Sexual patterns and human immunodeficiency virus infection among homosexuals in Taiwan. Ko YC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Nov–Dec;19(6):335–8
Use of condoms by heterosexually active drug abusers before and after AIDS education. McCusker J, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2):81–8
Factors correlated with homosexually acquired human immunodeficiency virus infection in the era of "safer sex". Was the prevention message clear and well understood? Alain Brugeat Physician Group. Messiah A, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Jan–Feb;20(1):51–8
Prior episode of sexually transmitted disease and subsequent sexual risk-reduction practices. A need for improved risk-reduction interventions. O'Campo P, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Nov–Dec;19(6):326–30
Chlamydial infection and sexual behavior in young pregnant teenagers. Oh MK, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Jan–Feb; 20(1):45–50
Sexual behaviour in the general population of Sweden. Herlitz C. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jun;36(12):1535–40
Anthropology and AIDS: the cultural context of sexual risk behavior among urban Baganda women in Kampala, Uganda. McGrath JW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Feb; 36(4):429–39
HIV transmission through social and geographic networks in Uganda. Obbo C. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Apr;36(7):949–55
Sexual behaviors relevant to HIV transmission in a rural African population. How much can a KAP survey tell us? Schopper D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Aug;37(3):401–12
Working with denial: a critical aspect in AIDS risk intervention. Rosenberger J, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;17(2):11–26
Magic lessons... [letter; comment] Atkins JN. **South Med J** 1992 Nov;85(11):1153. Comment on: South Med J 1992 May;85(5):455–6.
Transmission of AIDS [letter; comment] Berk SL. **South Med J** 1992 Oct;85(10):1035–6. Comment on: South Med J 1992 May;85(5):455–6.
Magic lessons: rated R [letter; comment] Eady JL. **South Med J** 1992 Nov;85(11):1153. Comment on: South Med J 1992 May;85(5):455–6.
An evaluation of sexual behaviour change using statistical and cognitive models. The AIDS Community Demonstration Projects. Schnell DJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Feb;12(3–4):219–27
Sexual activity, family life education, and contraceptive practice among young adults in Banjul, The Gambia. Kane TT, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1993 Jan–Feb;24(1):50–61
HTLV-1 has reached Thailand via a heterosexual route. Hemachudha T, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul–Aug;86(4):434
Heterosexually acquired human immunodeficiency virus infection and the United States blood supply: considerations for screening of potential blood donors. HIV Blood Donor Study Group. Petersen LR, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Jul; 33(7):552–7
Clinical approach to the sexuality of patients with spinal cord injury. Althof SE, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug; 20(3):527–34 (22 ref.)
Sexual dysfunction after spinal cord injury. Smith EM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;20(3):535–42 (51 ref.)
Physician-patient sexual contact. Prevalence and problems. Gartrell NK, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Aug;157(2):139–43
Modesty, sexuality, and breast health in Chinese-American women. Mo B. **West J Med** 1992 Sep;157(3):260–4
Women and AIDS: social determinants of sex-related activities. McCoy HV, et al. **Women Health** 1993; 20(1):69–86
[Sexuality in women after treatment of malignant breast tumors] Urbánek V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Sep; 57(7):353–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Parental divorce and sexual development in girls] Raboch J Jr, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1993 Jan;89(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[AIDS—knowledge, behavior and attitude at the University of Aarhus in 1990. A questionnaire study] Andersen MR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Feb 8;155(6):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Assessment of sex life and psychological reactions after local excision of vulvar carcinoma in situ] Thuesen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 12;155(15):1129–31 **(Dan)**
[Increase in unsafe sex behavior among homosexual men in Amsterdam] de Wit JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 23;137(4):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[AIDS in heterosexually infected women: an unexpected finding (letter)] Hemmes JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Aug 28;137(35):1794 **(Dut)**
[Experience of sexuality in patients with psoriasis and constitutional eczema] van Dorssen IE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 31;136(44):2175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Reactions to AIDS risks in heterosexual relations: an attempt at typology] Van Campenhoudt L, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan–Jun;61(1–2):47–54 **(Fre)**
[Factors associated with at-risk anal relations in homosexual HIV-seropositive men] Nadeau D, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1993;41(3):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[From knowledge on sex behavior to AIDS prevention (editorial)] Spira A. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1993; 41(3):197–9 **(Fre)**
[Pediatric and adolescent gynecology. Psychosocial background—sexual behavior and pregnancy termination] Grünberger W, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32(3):169–70 **(Ger)**
[Adolescents and AIDS: sex behavior, knowledge and attitudes. Results of a survey of students in a large West German city] Theill O, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 May;141(5):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Expanding the addiction concept exemplified by sexual disorders. Critical comments on the contribution by K. Roth. Sexual addiction in alcohol misuse and dependence (letter)] Spengler A. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Nov;63(11):710–1 **(Ger)**
[Sexually aggressive acts of an adolescent with Klinefelter syndrome] Hummel P, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 Apr;42(4):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sexuality in acute psychiatric departments] Modestin J. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Mar;20(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sexuality and suicidal behavior. Ethical considerations from the viewpoint of geriatrics] Dornberg M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(23–24):3 p. preceding 539 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["I want to join my Peterle". Anthropological and ethical considerations of sexuality and suicidal behavior in the elderly] Illhardt FJ. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992; 142(23–24):2 p. following 538 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gender-specific attitude and behavior in dealing with AIDS. Summary of important results] Wagner F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(2):56–8 **(Ger)**
[Sexual and contraceptive behavior of adolescents] Neumann HG, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Sep 10;86(17):873–8 **(Ger)**
[The changes in the sexual behavior of patients undergoing aorto-iliac revascularization] Salvati B, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Feb;14(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sexuality of the aging male] Pepe F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Oct;44(10):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sexual contacts between physicians and their patients] Lund K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 30;112(26):3346–7 **(Nor)**
[Hip prostheses in women of fertile age. Consequences for sexuality and reproduction] Ostensen M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 10;113(12):1483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Sexual contacts between psychotherapists and patients. A review of recent American literature] Svartberg M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 30;112(26):3298–301 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Psychological, neuroendocrinological and ethnological aspects of sexual variation, deviations and clinical observations] Godlewski J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 27(1):19–27 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Factors associated with the failure to use condoms among a population of parenteral drug addicts] Gutiérrez Fraile M, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1992 Sep;38(3):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sexual and agonistic behavior of the fishes Aphyosemion and Rivulus (Pisces: Cyprinodontes)] Amador Silva E. **Rev Biol Trop** 1991 Jun;39(1):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

["Sexuality of adolescents" (an ethical commentary) (letter)] Cabezón Gil C. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(2):140–1 **(Spa)**

[Sex and adolescence (letter)] Molina Cartes R. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(2):138–9 **(Spa)**

["Sexuality in adolescents" (letter)] Zambra Gastagnini G. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(2):139–40 **(Spa)**

[Attitudes to condoms and knowledge about STD. An inquiry among patients at a department of veneorology] Hallhagen G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Aug 11; 90(32–33):2659–60 **(Swe)**

[Sexuality in the USA. Changed views of the society since the Kinsey report] Lundberg PO. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 23;90(25):2407–9 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

A factor analysis of the Klein sexual orientation grid in two disparate samples. Weinrich JD, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Apr;22(2):157–68

DRUG EFFECTS

Hormonal replacement therapy and sexuality in a population of Swedish postmenopausal women. Lindgren R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 May;72(4):292–7

Crack cocaine use and sexual behavior among psychiatric inpatients. Kim A, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1992; 18(3):235–46

Sexual illusions and propofol sedation. Kent EA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Nov;77(5):1037–8

Effects of antihypertensive drugs atenolol and nifedipine on sexual function in older men: a placebo-controlled, crossover study. Morrissette DL, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Apr;22(2):99–109

Sexual functioning of male anabolic steroid abusers. Moss HB, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Feb;22(1):1–12

Hypothalamic modulation of nociception and reproduction in cluster headache. II. Testosterone-induced increase of sexual activity in males with cluster headache [see comments] Nicolodi M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Aug; 13(4):258–60. Comment in: Cephalalgia 1993 Aug;13(4):231.

Sexual function does not change when serum testosterone levels are pharmacologically varied within the normal male range. Buena F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May;59(5):1118–23

A comparison study of moclobemide and doxepin in major depression with special reference to effects on sexual dysfunction. Philipp M, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Jan;7(3–4):149–53

Genitourinary and sexual adverse effects of psychotropic medication. Pollack MH, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1992; 22(4):305–27 (135 ref.)

Alcohol-induced sexual behavior on campus. Meilman PW. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Jul;42(1):27–31

The effects of exogenous testosterone on sexuality and mood of normal men. Anderson RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Dec;75(6):1503–7

Adventitious change in homosexual behavior during treatment of social phobia with phenelzine [letter] Golwyn DH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;54(1):39–40

Clomipramine treatment of sexual preoccupation [letter] Rubey R, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Apr; 13(2):158–9

Sex after chemo: a neglected issue [news] Blume E. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 May 19;85(10):768–70

Finasteride for benign prostatic hyperplasia [letter; comment] Blumenstein BA. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 11;328(6):443. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Oct 22;327(17):1185–91.

[Fantasies after drug therapy as an undesirable effect of benzodiazepine (warning to physicians)] Członkowski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Dec 21–28;47(51–52):1179–80 **(Pol)**

ETHNOLOGY

Sexual behaviour in Zulu men and women with genital ulcer disease. O'Farrell N, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Aug; 68(4):245–8

Heterosexual HIV transmission [letter] Carlin E, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Sep–Oct;3(5):371–2

Does American acculturation affect outcome of Mexican-American teenage pregnancy? Reynoso TC, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Jun;14(4):257–61

Sexual behaviors of African-American male college students and the risk of HIV infection. Johnson RL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;84(10):864–8

Making sexuality education and prevention programs relevant for African-American youth. Pittman KJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1992 Sep;62(7):339–44

AIDS, sex and condoms: African healers and the reinvention of tradition in Zaire. Schoepf BG. **Med Anthropol** 1992 May;14(2–4):225–42

PHYSIOLOGY

Human sexual orientation. The biologic theories reappraised. Byne W, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;50(3):228–39 (135 ref.)

Genetics and human sexual orientation [editorial] Baron M. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jun 1–15;33(11–12):759–61

A long-term, prospective study of the physiologic and behavioral effects of hormone replacement in untreated hypogonadal men. Burris AS, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Jul–Aug; 13(4):297–304

Orgasm consistency training in the treatment of women reporting hypoactive sexual desire: an outcome comparison of women-only groups and couples-only groups. Hurlbert DF, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 24(1):3–13 (54 ref.)

Effect of anoreceptive intercourse on anorectal function. Miles AJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Mar;86(3):144–7

Sexual function in the perimenopause. Bachmann GA. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;20(2):379–89 (48 ref.)

The human hypothalamus in relation to gender and sexual orientation. Swaab DF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992; 93:205–17; discussion 217–9 (80 ref.)

Sex steroids, sexual behavior, and selection attention for erotic stimuli in women using oral contraceptives. Alexander GM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993; 18(2):91–102

Sexual behavior in adolescent and adult females with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Dittmann RW, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 May–Jul;17(2–3):153–70

The brain as a target organ of gonadal steroids. Genazzani AR, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 Aug; 17(4):385–90 (30 ref.)

Pituitary-gonadal function during sleep in healthy aging men. Schiavi RC, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov; 17(6):599–609

[Sexual function and sexual disorders after hysterectomy] Eicher W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Aug; 53(8):519–24 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Follow-up of men with genital papilloma virus infection. Psychosexual aspects. Voog E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(3):185–6

Situational factors and thought processes associated with unprotected intercourse in young gay men. Gold RS, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Sep;6(9):1021–30

Psychosocial correlates of AIDS-risk drug use and sexual behaviors. Simpson DD, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Summer;5(2):121–30

Sexual aggression and love styles: an exploratory study. Sarwer DB, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Jun;22(3):265–75

Promoting sexual health [letter] Pillaye J. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 8;305(6849):362–3

Physician-patient sexual contact: ethical and legal issues and clinical guidelines. Searight HR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jun;36(6):647–53

Is human mating adventitious or the result of lawful choice? A twin study of mate selection. Lykken DT, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Jul;65(1):56–68

The female sensation seeker and marital sexuality. Apt C, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1992 Winter;18(4):315–24

Stress, sexual satisfaction, and marital adjustment in infertile couples. Benazon N, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1992 Winter; 18(4):273–84

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Sexual risk behaviors of STD clinic patients before and after Earvin 'Magic' Johnson's HIV-infection announcement--Maryland, 1991–1992. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 24; 269(8):977–8

Sexual risk behaviors of STD clinic patients before and after Earvin "Magic" Johnson's HIV-infection announcement--Maryland, 1991–1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Jan 29;42(3):45–8

Effect of introducing prenatal diagnosis on the reproductive behaviour of families at risk for cystic fibrosis. A cohort study. Borgo G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Oct;12(10):821–30

Social contagion and adolescent sexual behavior: a developmental EMOSA model. Rodgers JL, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1993 Jul;100(3):479–510 (67 ref.)

Psychosexual behavior in hypopituitary men: a controlled comparison of gonadotropin and testosterone replacement. Clopper RR, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993; 18(2):149–61

[Adolescents' wishes to have children] Hansen UM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Sep 7;154(37):2493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sexuality and psychopathology: aspects of prevention. Cognitive investigation of the sexual information of high school students in Avezzano (AQ)] Barbati PL, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1993 Mar;34(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sexuality. Cultural, social and clinical aspects] Simeone R, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1993 Mar;34(1):45–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavioral characteristics of homo- and bisexuality affecting the prevalence of HIV infection] Eramova IIu, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(9–10):11–3 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Longitudinal sexual behavior changes in injecting drug users. Calsyn DA, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Oct;6(10):1207–11

Condom use and sexual behaviour in heterosexual prostitution in The Netherlands [letter] de Graaf R, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Oct;6(10):1223–6

Maintenance of behavioral change in a cohort of homosexually active men [see comments] McCusker J, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Aug;6(8):861–8. Comment in: AIDS 1992 Aug;6(8):875–7.

Condom use with primary partners among injecting drug users in Bangkok, Thailand and New York City, United States. Vanichseni S, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jun;7(6):887–91

Familial aggregation of female sexual orientation. Bailey JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;150(2):272–7

Patterns of sexuality in a high-risk sample: results from a survey of new intakes at a county jail. Temple MT. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Apr;22(2):111–29

Correlates of HIV risk behaviors in black and white San Francisco heterosexuals: the population-based AIDS in multiethnic neighborhoods (AMEN) study. Peterson JL, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1992 Fall;2(4):361–70

American women's sexual behavior and exposure to risk of sexually transmitted diseases. Kost K, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1992 Nov–Dec;24(6):244–54

A study of the sexual behavior of teenagers in south Brazil. De Souza RP, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Jun;14(4):336–9

Risks among inner-city young teens: the prevalence of sexual activity, violence, drugs, and smoking. Vanderschmidt HF, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Jun;14(4):282–8

HIV instruction and selected HIV-risk behaviors among high school students--United States, 1988–1991. **J Sch Health** 1992 Dec;62(10):481–2

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Sexual risk behaviors of STD clinic patients before and after Earvin 'Magic' Johnson's HIV-infection announcement--Maryland, 1991–1992. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 24; 269(8):977–8

Crack cocaine use and sexual behavior among people with AIDS [letter] Diaz T, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 9; 269(22):2845–6

Sexual behavior and condom use--District of Columbia, January–February, 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 May 28;42(20):390–1, 397–8

Sexual risk behaviors of STD clinic patients before and after Earvin "Magic" Johnson's HIV-infection announcement--Maryland, 1991–1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Jan 29;42(3):45–8

Heterosexual transmission of HIV--Puerto Rico, 1981–1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Dec 4;41(48):899, 905–6

Transmission groups of French HIV seropositive blood donors (August 1985–December 1990). The French Blood Centers. Lefrère JJ, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992; 34(6):455–7

Early initiation of sex and its lack of association with risk behaviors among adolescent African-Americans [see comments] Stanton B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jul;92(1):13–9 . Comment in: Pediatrics 1993 Jul;92(1):146–8.

Multiple partners and partner choice as risk factors for sexually transmitted disease among female college students. Joffe GP, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Sep–Oct;19(5):272–8

High-risk behaviors for transmission of syphilis and human immunodeficiency virus among crack cocaine-using women. A case study from the Midwest. Siegal HA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Sep–Oct;19(5):266–71

Factors associated with condom use in a high-risk heterosexual population. Weinstock HS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Jan–Feb;20(1):14–20

The epidemic dynamics of HIV-1 in Italy: modelling the interaction between intravenous drug users and heterosexual population. Arcà M, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Sep 30;11(13):1657–84

SEX BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL

Sexual dimorphism in large-bodied primates: the case of the subfossil lemurs. Godfrey LR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Mar;90(3):315–34

Sexual differentiation of the female spotted hyena. One of nature's experiments. Glickman SE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;662:135–59 (77 ref.)

The role of maternal stimulation in the development of sexual behavior and its neural basis. Moore CL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;662:160–77 (49 ref.)

Female song preference and the period gene in Drosophila. Greenacre ML, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Jan;23(1):85–90

Developmental isolation and subsequent adult behavior of Drosophila paulistorum. I. Survey of the six semispecies. Kim YK, et al. **Behav Genet** 1992 Sep;22(5):545–56

Bidirectional selection for female receptivity in Drosophila melanogaster. Piñeiro R, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Jan; 23(1):77–83

Identification of stimuli that mediate experience-dependent modification of homosexual courtship in Drosophila melanogaster. Vaias LJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Jan; 23(1):91–7

Factors modulating preferences of female house mice for males differing in t-complex genotype: role of t-complex genotype, genetic background, and estrous condition of females. Williams JR, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Jan; 23(1):51–8

Social condition affects the courtship behavior of male ring doves with posterior medial hypothalamic lesions. Bernstein PL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Mar; 59(2):120–5

Sexual isolation between Drosophila melanogaster females and D. simulans males. Male mating propensities versus success in hybridization. Jamart JA, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Jul 5;49(6–7):596–8

Effects of periodic removal and reintroduction on the social and sexual behavior of stumptail macaques (Macaca arctoides). Bernstein IS, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992; 59(4):213–6

Olfactory communication among Costa Rican squirrel monkeys: a field study. Boinski S. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;59(3):127–36

Marking behaviour in two lemur species (L. fulvus and L. macaco): relation to social status, reproduction, aggression and environmental change. Fornasieri I, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;59(3):137–48

Influences of female partner preference on potential reproductive outcome in Japanese macaques. Huffman MA. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;59(2):77–88

Environmental and social determinants of sexual function in the male lesser mouse lemur (Microcebus murinus). Perret M. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;59(1):1–25

Primate penile morphologies and social systems: further evidence for an association. Verrell PA. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;59(2):114–20

Inbreeding depression and male–mating behavior in Drosophila melanogaster. Miller PS, et al. **Genetica** 1993; 88(1):29–36

Female choice and variation in the major histocompatibility complex. Hedrick PW. **Genetics** 1992 Oct;132(2):575–81

Investigation of familiar and novel chemosensory stimuli by golden hamsters: effects of castration and testosterone replacement. Havens MD, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Dec; 26(4):505–11

Regulation of sociosexual communication in female Long–Evans rats by ovarian hormones. Matochik JA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Dec;26(4):545–55

Intraspecific sexual isolation in Drosophila. Singh BN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Apr;30(4):260–3

Technical note: a pressure–sensitive sensor for measuring the characteristics of standing mounts of cattle. Dohi H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):369–72

Relative importance of vision and olfaction for detection of estrus by bulls. Geary TW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep; 70(9):2726–31

Sexual performance of rams in serving capacity tests predicts success in pen breeding. Perkins A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep;70(9):2722–5

Measures of libido and their relation to serving capacity in the ram. Price EO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov; 70(11):3376–80

Behavioral development and strain differences in perinatal mice (Mus musculus). Kodama N. **J Comp Psychol** 1993 Mar;107(1):91–8

Sexual segregation in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus): a transactional analysis of adult social dynamics. Lyons DM, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Dec;106(4):323–30

Life expectancy, its relation to sexual activity and body weight in male inbred mice. Gärtner K. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;35(3):125–35

Sexual approach conditioning: unconditioned stimulus factors. Holloway KS, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1993 Jan;19(1):38–46

Changes in ligand binding to GABAA receptor sites in pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus) brain during spawning migration and "aging". Erdö SL, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992; 33(4–5):467–9

Differences in male mating response and female flight sounds in Aedes aegypti and Ae. albopictus (Diptera: Culicidae). Duhrkopf RE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Sep;29(5):796–801

Brain aromatase and the control of male sexual behavior. Balthazart J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar; 44(4–6):521–40 (105 ref.)

Aromatase: neuromodulator in the control of behavior. Hutchison JB. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar; 44(4–6):509–20 (49 ref.)

Physical and behavioral findings in a pseudohermaphrodite American bison. Lott DF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Apr; 29(2):360–3

Mating behaviour between different lines of Lutzomyia longipalpis (Diptera: Psychodidae). dos Santos MC, et al. **Parassitologia** 1991 Dec;33 Suppl:177–83

Cohabitation with a sterile male facilitates the development of retrieval behavior in nulliparous female rats exposed to pups. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):727–9

Effects of single and repeated restraint on the social behavior of male rats. Albonetti ME, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May; 53(5):937–42

Correlation between reproductive photoresponsiveness and photoregulated locomotor activity in meadow voles. Kerbeshian MC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):77–82

Sexual orientation and sexual motivation of the adult male rat. Vega Matuszczyk J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr; 53(4):747–50

The effect of prenatal stress on adult sexual behavior in rats depends on the nature of the stressor. Velazquez–Moctezuma J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar; 53(3):443–8

Change in the signal–response sequence responsible for asymmetric isolation between Drosophila planitibia and Drosophila silvestris. Hoikkala A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5813–7

Male mating success and paternity in the grey seal, Halichoerus grypus: a study using DNA fingerprinting. Amos W, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Jun 22; 252(1335):199–207

Honesty, perception and population divergence in sexually selected traits. Schluter D, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Jul 22;253(1336):117–22

Reversal of female mate choice by copying in the guppy (Poecilia reticulata). Dugatkin LA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Aug 22;249(1325):179–84

Increased responding to female stimuli as a result of sexual experience: tests of mechanisms of learning. Domjan M, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1992 Aug;45(2):139–57

Estrous behavior and detection in cattle. Allrich RD. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Jul;9(2):249–62 (63 ref.)

Mating management. Levis DG. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Nov;8(3):517–32 (39 ref.)

[Sexual behavior of muscovy ducks under conditions of intensive husbandry of adult animals: dependence on the time of day, husbandry conditions, body mass and health status] Bilsing A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Feb;106(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of sexual behavior patterns in small laboratory animals] Hokao R, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jul; 42(3):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mating activity of male SHR rats infected with sialodacryoadenitis virus] Maeda K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Apr;42(2):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The sexual behavior of the primates] Deriagina MA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(9):34–53 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The facilitatory effect of N–methyl–D–aspartate on sexual receptivity in female rats through GnRH release. Hsu C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Apr;128(4):385–8

The differences between simultaneously or separately tested instrumental sexual responses in rats. Beck J. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1992;52(4):233–8

Feeding and mating deterrency by sulfhydryl reagents in Triatoma infestans. Picollo MI, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Jan;52(4):297–307

The influence of bromocriptine on sexual activity in ethanol–exposed male rats. Kaliszuk S, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1989;44:109–14

P–3–BSA, but not P–11–BSA, implants in the VTA rapidly facilitate receptivity in hamsters after progesterone priming to the VMH. Frye CA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;53(1–2):167–75

Intrinsic and extrinsic influences on play fighting in rats: effects of dominance, partner's playfulness, temperament and neonatal exposure to testosterone propionate. Pellis SM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28;50(1–2):135–45

Hormonal regulation of adult partner preference behavior in neonatally ATD–treated male rats. Bakker J, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Jun;107(3):480–7

Local inhibition of nitric oxide synthase activity in the accessory olfactory bulb does not prevent the formation of an olfactory memory in mice. Brennan PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13;619(1–2):306–12

3 alpha–OH–DHP and 5 alpha–THDOC implants to the ventral tegmental area facilitate sexual receptivity in hamsters after progesterone priming to the ventral medial hypothalamus. Frye CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28; 612(1–2):130–7

Nerve growth factor affects defense–related behaviors, but not lordosis, in ovariectomized, estrogen–treated rats. Gibbs RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 7;610(2):256–66

Alpha 1–adrenergic agonists act on the ventromedial hypothalamus to cause neuronal excitation and lordosis facilitation: electrophysiological and behavioral evidence. Kow LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21;588(2):237–45

The stimulation of central kappa opioid receptors decreases male sexual behavior and locomotor activity. Leyton M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;594(1):56–74

Female sexual behavior following intracerebral infusion of the 5–HT1A agonist, 8–OH–DPAT, into the medial preoptic area. Uphouse L, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22; 601(1–2):203–8

Steroid priming promotes oxytocin–induced norepinephrine release in the ventromedial hypothalamus of female rats. Vincent PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 27;620(2):189–94

Effect of progesterone on serotonin turnover in rats primed with estrogen implants into the ventromedial hypothalamus. Gereau RW 4th, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 32(3):293–300

Sexually dimorphic effects of prenatal cocaine on adult sexual behavior and brain catecholamines in rats. Vathy I, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 May 21;73(1):115–22

Antisense oligonucleotide blocks progesterone–induced lordosis behavior in ovariectomized rats. Pollio G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul;19(1–2):135–9

Influence of melatonin on reproductive behavior in male rats. Yamada K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug; 40(8):2222–3

Low concentrations of oxytocin suppress lordosis when infused into the lateral ventricle of female rats. Schulze HG, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1992 Mar;26(1):23–7

Lack of effects of 5–HT3 antagonists on normal and morphine–attenuated sexual behaviours in female and male rats. Tanco SA, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Mar 15;49(3):238–41

Effects of corticosterone on social behavior of male lizards. DeNardo DF, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Jun;27(2):184–99

Effects of testosterone propionate upon the sexual and aggressive behavior of adult male marmosets (Callithrix jacchus) castrated as neonates. Dixson AF. **Horm Behav** 1993 Jun;27(2):216–30

Prostaglandin–induced female spawning behavior in goldfish (Carassius auratus) appears independent of ovarian influence. Kobayashi M, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Mar; 27(1):38–55

Effects of progesterone and dihydrotestosterone on stimulation of androgen–dependent sex behavior, accessory sex structures, and in vitro binding characteristics of cytosolic androgen receptors in male whiptail lizards (Cnemidophorus inornatus). Lindzey J, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Jun;27(2):269–81

An assessment of agonist/antagonist effects of tamoxifen in the female mouse brain. McKenna SE, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Dec;26(4):536–44

The effect of estrogen treatment on scopolamine inhibition of lordosis. Menard CS, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Sep; 26(3):364–74

Mu–, delta–, and kappa–opioid receptor agonists selectively modulate sexual behaviors in the female rat: differential dependence on progesterone. Pfaus JG, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Dec;26(4):457–73

Frank A. Beach Award. Sexually dimorphic effects of prenatal morphine and cocaine on adult sexual behavior and brain catecholamines in rats. Vathy I. **Horm Behav** 1993 Mar;27(1):1–4

Effects of the nonsteroidal aromatase inhibitor, fadrozole, on the sexual behavior of male cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Zumpe D, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Jun;27(2):200–15

The effect of diabetes on sexual behavior and reproductive tract function in male rats. Hassan AA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jan;149(1):148–54

Improvement of sexual behavior in aged rats by p–chlorophenylalanine and methysergide. Ho ML, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;8(7):342–8

Inhibitory effects of the 5–HT1A agonists, 5–hydroxy– and 5–methoxy–(3–di–n–propylamino)chroman), on female lordosis behavior. Uphouse L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jul;32(7):641–51

Intracerebral actions of the 5–HT1A agonists, 8–OH–DPAT and buspirone and of the 5–HT1A partial agonist/antagonist, NAN–190, on female sexual behavior. Uphouse L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Oct; 31(10):969–81

5,7–DHT facilitated lordosis: effects of 5–HT agonists. Aiello–Zaldivar M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jun;3(6):542–4

Effects of LY163502, a D2 dopaminergic agonist, on the sexual behavior of male rats. Charles MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec;43(4):1087–92

Further evidence showing that the inhibitory action of serotonin on rat masculine sexual behavior is mediated after the stimulation of 5–HT1B receptors. Fernández–Guasti A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jul;42(3):529–33

Effect of yohimbine on the reproductive behavior of the male Nile crocodile Crocodylus niloticus. Morpurgo B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct;43(2):449–52

Muscarinic and nicotinic influences on masculine sexual behavior in rats: effects of oxotremorine, scopolamine, and nicotine. Retana–Marquez S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Apr;44(4):913–7

Behavioral sensitization and tolerance to the D2 agonist RU 24213: dissociation between several behavior patterns in mice. Tirelli E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Mar; 44(3):627–32

8–OH–DPAT in the midbrain central gray inhibits lordosis behavior. Uphouse L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Nov;43(3):833–8

Influence of combined estradiol and testosterone implants on the aggressiveness of nonaggressive female rats. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr;53(4):709–13

Benextramine, a putative neuropeptide Y receptor antagonist, attenuates the termination of receptivity. Clark JT. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Nov;52(5):965–9

Site–specific effects of intracerebral injections of three neurokinins (neurokinin A, neurokinin K, and neurokinin gamma) on the expression of male rat sexual behavior. Dornan WA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug;54(2):249–58

Inhibition by N–methyl–D–aspartic acid (NMDA) receptor antagonist of lordosis behavior induced by estrogen followed by progesterone or luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone (LHRH) in the rat. Gargiulo PA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):737–9

Chin–marking behavior in male and female New Zealand rabbits: onset, development, and activation by steroids. González–Mariscal G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Nov; 52(5):889–93

Genetic differences in progestin sensitivity in CD–1 and SW female mice. McKenna SE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul; 54(1):167–70

Medroxyprogesterone acetate decreases the sexual activity of male cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis): an action on the brain? Michael RP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr;53(4):783–8

Role of perinatal estrogens in sexual differentiation of the inhibition of lordosis by exogenous cholecystokinin. Ulibarri C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):95–100

[The effects of neonatal monosodium glutamate treatment on sex–odor attractivity and approach behavior in rats] Sun YM, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;9(4):232–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of aminostimil on the regulation of sexual function in rats] Savchenko ON, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Dec; 77(12):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mating behavior in the pulmonate small melampus: can regeneration restore function? Moffett SB. **Acta Biol Hung** 1992;43(1–4):367–74

Reproductive activity of ruffed lemurs (Varecia variegata variegata) in a Madagascar rain forest. Morland HS. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 May;91(1):71–82

A microdialysis study of ventral striatal dopamine during sexual behavior in female Syrian hamsters. Meisel RL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Jun 30;55(2):151–7

Sexual behavior enhances posticatal behavioral depression in kindled rats: opioid involvement. Paredes RG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Dec 31;52(2):175–82

Neural correlates of frog calling: production by two semi–independent generators. Schmidt RS. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28;50(1–2):17–30

Copulatory stimuli in rats induce heat abbreviation through effects on genitalia but not through effects on central nervous mechanisms supporting the steroid hormone–induced sexual responsiveness. van der Schoot P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Aug 10;49(2):213–23

Neonatal vestibular stimulation and mating in cerebellar mutants. Guastavino JM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 May; 23(3):265–9

Do vocalizations of the male rat elicit calling from the female? White NR, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Jan; 59(1):76–8

A neuroanatomical correlate of paternal and maternal behavior in the biparental California mouse (Peromyscus californicus). Gubernick DJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Feb;107(1):194–201

Lateralization of a sexually dimorphic brain area associated with steroid–sensitive behavior in the male gerbil. Holman SD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Feb;107(1):186–93

Age–related deficits in brain estrogen receptors and sexual behavior of male rats. Roselli CE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Feb;107(1):202–9

Oestrus in the British white goat: timing of plasma luteinizing hormone surge and changes in behavioural and vaginal traits in relationship to onset of oestrus. Llewelyn CA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1993 Mar–Apr;149(2):171–82

Sexual behavior and 2–deoxyglucose uptake in male red–sided garter snakes (Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis). Allen EE, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;40(1):17–24

Chemical ecology of the red–sided garter snake, Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis. Mason RT. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993; 41(3–5):261–8

Lesions of the nucleus paragigantocellularis alter ex copula penile reflexes. Marson L, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2; 592(1–2):187–92

Socio–sexual behavior in male rats after lesions of the medial preoptic area: evidence for reduced sexual motivation. Paredes RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 6;618(2):271–6

Hypothalamic but not cortical grafts induce recovery of sexual behavior and connectivity in medial preoptic area–lesioned rats. Paredes RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 27;620(2):351–5

The role of the medial nucleus of amygdala in the mating–induced enhancement of lordosis in female rats: the interaction with luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone neuronal system. Rajendren G, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;617(1):81–6

Male rat sexual behavior induces changes in [3H]flunitrazepam binding. Saldivar–Gonzalez A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21;611(2):326–9

Photoperiodic regulation of substance P immunoreactivity in the mating behavior pathway of the male golden hamster. Swann JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11; 590(1–2):29–38

Mating activates androgen receptor–containing neurons in chemosensory pathways of the male Syrian hamster brain. Wood RI, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18;614(1–2):65–77

Lesions of the nucleus paragigantocellularis: effects on mating behavior in male rats. Yells DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1–2):73–9

Sexual dimorphism in the vomeronasal pathway and sex differences in reproductive behaviors. Segovia S, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1993 Jan–Apr;18(1):51–74 (252 ref.)

Effects of neurochemical lesions of the preoptic area on male sexual behavior in the Japanese quail. Bailhache T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(3):273–83

Female sexual behaviors in male rats with dorsal raphe nucleus lesions: treatment with p–chlorophenylalanine. Kakeyama M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(5–6):705–9

Electrophysiological analyses of serotonergic actions on neurons in hypothalamic ventromedial nucleus in vitro: receptor subtypes involved and implications for regulation of feeding and lordosis behaviors. Kow LM, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1992;35(2):105–21

Time and sex in the male mouse: temporal regulation of infanticide and parental behavior. Perrigo G, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1992 Dec;9(6):421–33

Periodicity and diversity in ant mating flights. McCluskey ES. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Oct;103(2):241–3 (18 ref.)

Androgen mediated effects of male fetuses on the behavior of dams late in pregnancy. Clark MM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1993 Jan;26(1):25–35

Possible role of cingulate cortex in regulating sexual behavior in male rats: effects of lesions and cuts. Yamanouchi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Jun;39(3):229–34

FOS expression in gonadotropin–releasing hormone neurons: enhancement by steroid treatment and mating. Wu TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2045–50

Effect of experimental limbic epilepsy on the estrus cycle and reproductive success in rats. Mellanby J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar–Apr;34(2):220–7

Relationship of population density, territorial interaction and plasma levels of gonadal steroids in spawning male demoiselles Chromis dispilus (Pisces: Pomacentridae). Pankhurst NW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 May; 90(2):168–76

Changes in plasma androgen levels associated with changes in male reproductive behavior in a brood cycling marine fish. Sikkel PC. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Feb; 89(2):229–37

Laboratory and natural heritabilities of male courtship song characters in Drosophila montana and D. littoralis. Aspi J, et al. **Heredity** 1993 Apr;70 (Pt 4):400–6

A further study of interchromosomal epistatic interaction in male mating activity of Drosophila melanogaster. Kosuda K. **Heredity** 1993 Apr;70 (Pt 4):370–5

Year–to–year patterns of circulating levels of testosterone and corticosterone in relation to breeding density, experience, and reproductive success of the polygynous red–winged blackbird. Beletsky LD, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Sep;26(3):420–32

Influences of exogenous epinephrine on two reproductive parameters in female mice: disruption of receptivity but not implantation. deCatanzaro D, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Sep;26(3):330–8

Differential perinatal testosterone secretory capacity of wild house mice testes is related to aggressiveness in adulthood. de Ruiter AJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Jun;27(2):231–9

Analysis of the hormonal control of female sexual behavior and the preovulatory LH surge in the ewe: roles of quantity of estradiol and duration of its presence. Fabre–Nys C, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Mar;27(1):108–21

Social influences on reproductive development and fertility in female Djungarian hamsters (Phodopus campbelli). Gudermuth DF, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Sep;26(3):308–29

Erectile function and bulbospongiosus EMG activity in estrogen–maintained castrated rats vary with behavioral context. Holmes GM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Sep; 26(3):406–19

Role of glucocorticoids in the stress–induced suppression of testicular steroidogenesis in adult male rats. Orr TE, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Sep;26(3):350–63

Anuran calling circuits: inhibition of pretrigeminal nucleus by prostaglandin. Schmidt RS. **Horm Behav** 1993 Mar; 27(1):82–91

Antiphonal duetting and sex hormones in the tropical bush shrike Laniarius funebris (HARTLAUB). Schwabl H, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Sep;26(3):295–307

Behavioral and hormonal correlates of alternative reproductive strategies in a polygynous lizard: tests of the relative plasticity and challenge hypotheses. Thompson CW, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Dec;26(4):568–85

Treatment of young rams with an agonist of GnRH delays reproductive development. Tilbrook AJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Mar;27(1):5–28

Development of partner preferences in female prairie voles (Microtus ochrogaster): the role of social and sexual experience. Williams JR, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Sep; 26(3):339–49

Corticosterone during the annual reproductive cycle and in sexual behavior in the crested newt, Triturus carnifex. Zerani M, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Mar;27(1):29–37

Alterations in feeding and sexual behaviour during reproductive cycle in female rats. Wingkar KC. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;36(3):174–6

Metabolism of dihydrotestosterone to 3 alpha–androstanediol in brain and plasma: effect on behavioural activity in female rats. Erskine MS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Aug; 134(2):183–95

Response to short photoperiod and spontaneous sexual recrudescence in the lesser mouse lemur: role of olfactory bulb removal. Perret M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jun; 137(3):511–8

The nature of sexual reinforcement. Crawford LL, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1993 Jul;60(1):55–66 (119 ref.)

Sexual approach conditioning: tests of unconditioned stimulus devaluation using hormone manipulations. Holloway KS, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1993 Jan; 19(1):47–55

The role of oxytocin release in the mediobasal hypothalamus of the sheep in relation to female sexual receptivity. Kendrick KM, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Feb;5(1):13–21

Comparisons of endocrinology and behavioural events during the periovulatory period in Meishan and large–white hybrid gilts. Hunter MG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar; 97(2):475–80

Serum concentrations of oestradiol and progesterone and frequency of sexual behaviour during the normal oestrous cycle in the snow leopard (Panthera uncia). Schmidt AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):91–5

Sexual activity decreases oxytocin receptor densities in the thymus. Caldwell JD, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(22):1781–6

Pheromones induce c–fos in limbic areas regulating male hamster mating behavior. Fiber JM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jul;4(7):871–4

Brain monoaminergic neurotransmission in the mediation of lordosis behavior in the female rat. Ahlenius S. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1993 Spring;17(1):43–9 (66 ref.)

Olfaction and reproduction in ungulates. Booth WD, et al. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1992;14:263–301 (172 ref.)

Behavioural endocrinology and reproduction: an evolutionary perspective. Crews D. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1992;14:303–70 (142 ref.)

Pheromones in mate choice and sexual isolation between siblings of Lutzomyia longipalpis (Diptera:Psychodidae). Ward RD, et al. **Parassitologia** 1991 Dec;33 Suppl:527–33

Structural and functional characterization of neuropeptides involved in the control of male mating behavior of Lymnaea stagnalis. Li KW, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jul–Aug; 13(4):633–8

Role of anxiety in subordinate male mice sexual behavior. D'Amato FR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Sep; 43(1):181–5

Interaction of estradiol, testosterone, and progesterone in the modulation of hormone–dependent aggression in the female rat. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):773–9

Aggression by a female rat cohabiting with a sterile male declines within 27 h following ovariectomy. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):379–82

Responsiveness to testosterone of male gerbils from known intrauterine positions. Clark MM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun;53(6):1183–7

Cerebral glucose utilization during conditioned sexual arousal. de Jonge FH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Nov; 52(5):1009–13

Sexual and aggressive behaviour of adult male marmosets (Callithrix jacchus) castrated neonatally, prepubertally, or in adulthood. Dixson AF. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug; 54(2):301–7

Vaginal secretions increase the likelihood of intermale aggression in Syrian hamsters. Fischer RB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug;54(2):213–4

Cuts between the septum and preoptic area increase ultrasound production, lordosis, and body weight in female hamsters. Floody OR. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug; 54(2):383–92

Maternal behavior induced in male rats by bilateral lesions of the bed nucleus of the accessory olfactory tract. Izquierdo MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):707–12

Photoperiodic and pineal influences on estrogen–stimulated behaviors in female Syrian hamsters. Karp JD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):19–28

Diminished luteinizing hormone release in prenatally stressed male rats after exposure to sexually receptive females. Kinsley CH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Nov;52(5):925–8

Sexual dimorphism in the effects of mating on the in vitro release of LHRH from the ferret mediobasal hypothalamus. Lambert GM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):809–13

Social modulation of behavioral reproductive senescence in female rats. LeFevre JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Sep; 52(3):603–8

Sexual pheromones in lipids and other fractions from urine of the male mole rat, Spalax ehrenbergi. Menzies RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):741–7

Intermale aggression in mice: does hour of castration after birth influence adult behavior? Motelica–Heino I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May;53(5):1017–9

Lordosis response components can be elicited in decerebrate rats by combined flank and cervix stimulation. Rose JD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug;54(2):357–61

An ephemeral sex pheromone of female house mice (Mus domesticus): pheromone fade–out time. Sipos ML, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):171–4

Suppression of the lordosis reflex of female rats by efferents of the medial preoptic area. Takeo T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May;53(5):831–8

Hyperprolactinemia does not promote testicular recrudescence in photoregressed Siberian hamsters. Whitten RD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):175–8

The effects of olfactory bulbectomy and chronic psychosocial stress on serum glucocorticoids and sexual behavior in female rats. Williams GW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct; 52(4):755–60

Olfactory bulb removal affects partner preference development and estrus induction in female prairie voles. Williams JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):635–9

Nervus terminalis lesions: I. No effect on pheromonally induced testosterone surges in the male hamster. Wirsig–Wiechmann CR. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb; 53(2):251–5

Sleeping distance in relation to sexual state in the Arctic blue fox. Korhonen H, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992; 32(2):123–7

Monogamy and the prairie vole. Carter CS, et al. **Sci Am** 1993 Jun;268(6):100–6 (3 ref.)

[Reduced influence of penile disability on the mating capacity of male staggerer mice] Féron C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992;32(5–6):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estrogen synthetase (P–450 . aromatase) as a regulatory factor concerning sexual differentiation of brain and sexual behavior—physiological functions and regulation of gene expression of aromatase] Harada N. **Seikagaku** 1993 Feb; 65(2):67–85 (74 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorder of neuroendocrine regulation of sexual behavior

of male rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes] El'tseva TV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Nov-Dec; 38(6):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEX CHARACTERISTICS

Sex differences in adrenocortical structure and function: 29. Morphometric and functional studies on the effects of gonadectomy and gonadal-hormone replacement on the hamster adrenal cortex. Malendowicz LK, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;145(1):68-72

The role of infection in childhood leukemia: what can be learned from the male predominance? Rechavi G, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;88(2-3):58-60 (22 ref.)

The influence of gonadic hormones on skull differences in rats malnourished during lactation. Oyhenart EE, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1991;41(3):287-93

Sexual differentiation in the induction of the class 3 aldehyde dehydrogenase. Karageorgou M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;328:123-9

MR assessment of pituitary gland morphology in healthy volunteers: age- and gender-related differences. Doraiswamy PM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Sep-Oct;13(5):1295-9

Gender differences in the susceptibility and severity of alcohol-induced liver disease. Van Thiel DH. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:9-18 (73 ref.)

Sex-related differences in patients undergoing direct angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction. Vacek JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep;126(3 Pt 1):521-5

Comparison of clinical findings in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy in women versus men. The Italian Multicenter Cardiomyopathy Study Group (SPIC). De Maria R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 1;72(7):580-5

Sex differences in cardiac adaptation to isolated systolic hypertension. Krumholz HM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):310-3

Sex differences in postabsorptive plasma vitamin A transport. Johnson EJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Nov;56(5):911-6

Effects of age and sex on copper absorption, biological half-life, and status in humans. Johnson PE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Nov;56(5):917-25

Sex differences in the relation of visceral adipose tissue accumulation to total body fatness. Lemieux S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Oct;58(4):463-7

Sex differences in the risks of hormone-dependent cancers. dos Santos Silva I, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Jul 1; 138(1):10-28

Sex-related differences of platelet arachidonate metabolism [letter; comment] Jaschonek K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Mar;42(3):335-6. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1991 Mar;36(3):202-5.

Amelogenin genes and sexual dimorphism of teeth in humans and mice [letter; comment] Blecher SR. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;51(6):1451-2. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1992 Feb;50(2):303-16.

The gender-specific apolipoprotein E genotype influence on the distribution of plasma lipids and apolipoproteins in the population of Rochester, Minnesota. II. Regression relationships with concomitants. Reilly SL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;51(6):1311-24

Increased prevalence of cardiovascular complications in women with furosemide resistant essential hypertension. Anderson GH Jr, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 May;6(5 Pt 1):418-21

Maternal risk factors and their influence on fetal anthropometric measurements. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;168(4):1197-203; discussion 1203-5

Longitudinal analysis of adolescent growth of ladino and Mayan school children in Guatemala: effects of environment and sex. Bogin B, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Dec;89(4):447-57

Sexual dimorphism in relation to big-game hunting and economy in modern human populations. Collier S. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Aug;91(4):485-504

Sex differences in adult chimpanzee positional behavior: the influence of body size on locomotion and posture. Doran DM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 May;91(1):99-115

Human dental arch shape evaluated by euclidean-distance matrix analysis. Ferrario VF, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Apr;90(4):445-53

Human marriage systems and sexual dimorphism in stature. Gaulin SJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Dec; 89(4):467-75

Sexual dimorphism in large-bodied primates: the case of the subfossil lemurs. Godfrey LR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Mar;90(3):315-34

Effect of gender on insulin resistance associated with aging. Franssila-Kallunki A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):E780-5

Effect of gender, body composition, and equilibration time on the 2H-to-18O dilution space ratio. Goran MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):E1119-24

Sex differences in control of renal outer medullary circulation in rats: role of prostaglandins. Parekh N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):F629-36

Sex differences in hepatic fatty acid uptake reflect a greater affinity of the transport system in females. Sorrentino D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):G380-5

Sex differences in central cholinergic and angiotensinergic control of vasopressin release. Stone JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):R1030-4

Gender differences in endocrine responses to posture and 7 days of -6 degrees head-down bed rest. Vernikos J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):E153-61

Comparative aspects and sex differentiation of plasma sulfamethazine elimination and metabolite formation in rats, rabbits, dwarf goats, and cattle. Witkamp RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;53(10):1830-5

Size and mechanical properties of the pharynx in healthy men and women. Brooks LJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Dec;146(6):1394-7

Development and application of a method for the detection, elution, and characterization of rat submandibular proteinases separated on isoelectric focusing gels reveals male/female differences. Shori DK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 15;211(1):123-30

Differentiation of the gonads and initiation of mammary gland and scrotum development in the brushtail possum Trichosurus vulpecula (Marsupialia). Ullmann SL. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 May;187(5):475-84

Proliferative and structural differences between male and female mouse submandibular glands. Chai Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Feb;235(2):303-11

Cellular proliferation in the anterior pituitary gland of normal adult rats: influences of sex, estrous cycle, and circadian change. Oishi Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jan;235(1):111-20

Morphometric analysis of the pelvis in mice treated neonatally with tamoxifen. Uesugi Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jan;235(1):126-30

Effects of sex steroids on the development of sexual dimorphism in mouse innominate bone. Uesugi Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Dec;234(4):541-8

Comparative study of sexual dimorphism of the innominate bone in rodents and amphibians. Uesugi Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Nov;234(3):432-7

Sexual dimorphism in normal craniofacial growth. Ursi WJ, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1993 Spring;63(1):47-56

The cardiovascular response to hemorrhage in female rats is influenced by the estrous cycle. Iyengar N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:603-5

The modulatory role of endogenous vasopressin in the phenomenon that orally administered ethanol generates more severe gastric erosions in male than in female rats. László F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:623-6

Odontometry of Lithuanian paleopopulations. Balčiūnienė I, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1993 Mar;51(1):31-9

Heavy metal and selenium concentrations in black skimmers (Rynchops niger): gender differences. Burger J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Nov;23(4):431-4

The sulci of the cuneus of the human cerebrum. da Veiga M, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1993 Jan-Mar;98(1):41-57 (20 ref.)

Effects of stimulation intensity, gender and handedness upon auditory evoked potentials. Camposano S, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Mar;50(1):43-9

Genetics of LDL subclass phenotypes in women twins. Concordance, heritability, and commingling analysis. Austin MA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 May; 13(5):687-95

Relation between sex hormones and serum lipoprotein and lipoprotein(a) concentrations in premenopausal obese women. De Pergola G, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 May;13(5):675-9

Relation of plasma triglyceride and apoB levels to insulin-mediated suppression of nonesterified fatty acids. Possible explanation for sex differences in lipoprotein pattern. McKeigue PM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Aug;13(8):1187-92

The fate of female donor blastodermal cells in male chimeric chickens. Shaw DL, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct-Nov;70(10-11):1218-29

Purification and immunochemical characterization of a male-specific rat liver oestrogen sulphotransferase [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1993 May 1;291(Pt 3):952] Borthwick EB, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 1;289 (Pt 3):719-25

Sex-dependent expression and growth hormone regulation of class alpha and class mu glutathione S-transferase mRNAs in adult rat liver. Srivastava PK, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):159-65

Sexual dimorphism in avian hepatic monooxygenases. Pampori NA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 1; 46(5):885-90

Sialic acid level in maternal and neonatal lymphocytes and sera correlated to birth order and sex of the neonate. Komlos L, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;62(6):379-84

Effect of neonatal diethylstilbestrol exposure on volume of the sexually dimorphic nucleus of the preoptic area of the hypothalamus and pituitary responsiveness to gonadotropin-releasing hormone in female rats of known anogenital distance at birth. Faber KA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May;48(5):947-51

Sex-linked, androgen-dependent differences in renal retention of trimethylselenonium ions. Pařízek J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Sep;34(3):257-63

Determination of femur structural properties by geometric and material variables as a function of body weight in rats. Evidence of a sexual dimorphism. Ferretti JL, et al. **Bone** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):265-70

In situ hybridization to detect chimerism and the origin of relapse in sex-mismatched allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Bernasconi P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;11 Suppl 1:84-7

Dietary iron deficiency and sports anaemia. Weight LM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Jul;68(1):253-60

Gender difference in anaerobic capacity: role of aerobic contribution. Hill DW, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Mar; 27(1):45-8

Morphometry of the Sylvian fissure and the corpus callosum, with emphasis on sex differences. Aboitiz F, et al. **Brain** 1992 Oct;115 (Pt 5):1521-41

Sex differences in mental rotations: an effect of time limits? Resnick SM. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Jan;21(1):71-9

Hemisphere and gender differences in mental rotation. Uecker A, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1993 May;22(1):42-50

Androgen concentration by a sexually dimorphic population of tachykinin-immunoreactive neurons in the rat ventral premammillary nucleus. Akesson TR. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;608(2):319-23

Sex differences of hypothalamic prolactin cells develop independently of the presence of sex steroids. Beyer C, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16;593(2):253-6

Distribution of galanin-immunoreactive cells within sexually dimorphic components of the medial preoptic area of the male and female rat. Bloch GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 27;620(2):259-68

Sex differences in striatal dopamine: in vivo microdialysis and behavioral studies. Castner SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;610(1):127-34

Estrogen improves biochemical and neurologic outcome following traumatic brain injury in male rats, but not in females. Emerson CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 9; 608(1):95-100

Identification of a sexually dimorphic neural population immunoreactive for calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) in the rat medial preoptic area. Herbison AE. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 25;591(2):289-95

SDN-MPOA volume in male rats is decreased by prenatal stress, but is not related to ejaculatory behavior. Kerchner M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 29;581(2):244-51

Effects of estrogen upon dopamine release from the corpus striatum of young and aged female rats. McDermott JL. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;606(1):118-25

Galanin-like immunoreactivity in autonomic regions of the rat lumbosacral spinal cord is sexually dimorphic and varies with the estrous cycle. Newton BW. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 28;589(1):69-83

Sex differences in the regulation of heat shock protein 70 kDa and 90 kDa in the rat ventromedial hypothalamus by estrogen. Olazábal UE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20; 596(1-2):311-4

The dentate gyrus is sexually dimorphic in prepubescent rats: testosterone plays a significant role. Roof RL. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;610(1):148-51

Sexual differences in the stimulatory effects of bombesin on tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons. Toney TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1-2):279-85

Sex differences in the binding of type I and type II corticosteroid receptors in rat hippocampus. Turner BB. **Brain Res** 1992 May 29;581(2):229-36

Sexual dimorphisms in the soma size of neurons in the brain of whiptail lizards (Cnemidophorus species). Wade J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 30;594(2):311-4

Sexual differences in N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-mediated regulation of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons in the rat. Wagner EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 14;611(1):139-46

Lesions of the nucleus paragigantocellularis: effects on mating behavior in male rats. Yells DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1-2):73-9

Sexual dimorphism in the vomeronasal pathway and sex differences in reproductive behaviors. Segovia S, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1993 Jan-Apr;18(1):51-74 (252 ref.)

Implication of testosterone metabolism in the control of the sexually dimorphic nucleus of the quail preoptic area. Aste N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(5):601-11

A sex comparison of serotonin immunoreactivity and content in the ferret preoptic area/anterior hypothalamus. Baum MJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(2):185-9

Sex differences in salt preference and taste reactivity in rats. Flynn FW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(2):91-5

Sex differences and estrous cycle-variations in the AF64A-induced cholinergic deficit in the rat hippocampus. Hörtnagl H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(1-2):129-34

Neuropsychological test performance and MEG-based brain lateralization: sex differences. Reite M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(3):325-8

Ovarian estrogen acts to feminize the female rat's corpus callosum. Mack CM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15;71(1):115-9

Differential timing and sexual dimorphism in the expression of the vasopressin gene in the developing rat brain. Szot P, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jun 8;73(2):177-83

Ontogeny of a sexually dimorphic nucleus in the preoptic area of the Japanese quail (Coturnix japonica). Thompson RR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;70(2):231-7

Sexually dimorphic effects of prenatal cocaine on adult sexual behavior and brain catecholamines in rats. Vathy I, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 May 21;73(1):115-22

Sex differences in the acquisition of total bone mineral mass peak assessed through dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry. Rico H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Oct;51(4):251-4

Sex differences in the evolution of the electrocardiographic

QT interval with age. Rautaharju PM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Sep;8(7):690–5

Sex does not influence serum osteocalcin levels in standardbred horses of different ages. Lepage OM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;56(4):379–81

Increased expression of the female-predominant cytochrome P4502C12 in liver nodules from male Wistar rats. Blanck A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Apr;14(4):755–9

Oxidative DNA damage estimated by 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine excretion in humans: influence of smoking, gender and body mass index. Loft S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Dec;13(12):2241–7

Influence of age and sex on left ventricular anatomy and function in normals. Grandi AM, et al. **Cardiology** 1992; 81(1):8–13

Sex-associated differences in left ventricular function in aortic stenosis of the elderly [see comments] Carroll JD, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Oct;86(4):1099–107. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Oct;86(4):1336–8. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Oct;86(4):1099–1107.

Sex-associated differences in left ventricular function in aortic stenosis of the elderly [see comments] Carroll JD, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Oct;86(4):1099–107. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Oct;86(4):1336–8.

Why the excess mortality in women after PTCA? [editorial; comment] Greenberg MA, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Mar; 87(3):1030–2. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Mar;87(3):720–7.

Results of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in women. 1985–1986 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute's Coronary Angioplasty Registry [see comments] Kelsey SF, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Mar;87(3):720–7. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Mar;87(3):1030–2.

Age and gender effects on nasal respiratory function in normal subjects. Vig PS, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 May;30(3):279–84

Cardiovascular responses to various autonomic tests in males and females. Piha SJ. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Feb;3(1):15–20

Effects of age, race, sex, and smoking on prothrombin fragment 1.2 in a healthy population. Hursting MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Apr;39(4):683–6

Assessment of copper status: effect of age and gender on reference ranges in healthy adults. Milne DB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 May;39(5):883–7

Correlates of genetic risk for non-syndromic cleft lip with or without cleft palate. Mitchell LE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 May;43(5):255–60

Gender differences in pain and cardiovascular responses to forearm ischemia. Maixner W, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1993 Mar; 9(1):16–25

Platelet alpha 2-adrenergic receptor responsiveness is increased in elderly men but not in elderly women. Nies AS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;52(6):605–8

Racial and gender differences in N-acetyltransferase, xanthine oxidase, and CYP1A2 activities. Relling MV, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;52(6):643–58

The effects of age and gender on the stereoselective pharmacokinetics of verapamil. Sasaki M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Sep;54(3):278–85

The occurrence of fibromyalgia-like syndromes in a general female population. Forseth KO, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;12(1):23–7

Free plasma concentrations of piroxicam in patients with osteoarthritis: relation to age, sex and efficacy. Hundal O, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;12(2):226–30

Sexual dimorphism of binding sites of testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in rabbit model. Tamaya T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Aug;105(4):745–9

Gender dependence of D-aspartate oxidase activity in rat tissues. Kera Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Apr; 104(4):739–42

Gender influences the in vitro renin release responses to dopamine and adrenergic receptor blockade in the summer-active ground squirrel Spermophilus lateralis. Lopez GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jun; 102(2):329–33

Sex-related differences of hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidase system and antibody production in broilers implanted with corticosterone and/or fed ascorbic acid. Takahashi K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jun; 105(2):159–64

The renal handling of protein 1 (Clara cell protein): effect of age, sex and renal dysfunction. Bernard A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;101:66–70

DNA synthesis and development strategies with possible consequences on sexual dimorphism in adult mouse submandibular glands. Denny PC, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):511–6

Normal age-related changes in bone mass, structure, and strength--consequences of the remodelling process. Mosekilde L. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Mar;40(1):65–83 (182 ref.)

Sex differences in plasma cholesterol and apolipoprotein B levels in non-obese type 2 diabetic subjects [letter] Ikeda T, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992 Nov-Dec;18(6):465–7

Android fat distribution by age and sex. The waist hip ratio. Tichet J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Mar-Apr;19(2):273–6

Decreased risk of type I diabetes in offspring of mothers who acquire diabetes during adrenarchy. Bleich D, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Oct;42(10):1433–9

Sex differences in the impact of coexistent diabetes on survival in patients with coronary heart disease. Liao Y, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 May;16(5):708–13

Gender differences in counterregulation to hypoglycaemia. Amiel SA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 May;36(5):460–4

Gender differences in a type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic population with respect to apolipoprotein E phenotype frequencies. Boemi M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Mar;36(3):229–33

Gender of donor influences outcome after orthotopic liver transplantation in adults. Kahn D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug;38(8):1485–8

Effects of gender, age, and body mass index on gastrointestinal transit times. Madsen JL. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Oct;37(10):1548–53

Effect of gender on blood pressure levels of very low birthweight infants in the first 48 hours of life. Emery EF, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Jan;31(3):209–16

Estradiol acts via the estrogen receptor in the sexual differentiation of the rat brain, but what does this complex do? [editorial; comment] Gorski RA. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):431–2. Comment on: Endocrinology 1993 Aug;133(2):433–9.

Absence of estrogen receptor immunoreactivity in somatostatin (SRIF) neurons of the periventricular nucleus but sexually dimorphic colocalization of estrogen receptor and SRIF immunoreactivities in neurons of the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis. Herbison AE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1707–14

Growth hormone transgenes regulate the expression of sex-specific isoforms of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-->4-isomerase in mouse liver and gonads. Keeney DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep; 133(3):1131–8

Enduring consequences of neonatal treatment with antisense oligodeoxynucleotides to estrogen receptor messenger ribonucleic acid on sexual differentiation of rat brain [see comments] McCarthy MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug; 133(2):433–9. Comment in: Endocrinology 1993 Aug;133(2):431–2.

Effects of gonadectomy and sex hormone therapy on the endotoxin-stimulated hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis: evidence for a neuroendocrine-immunological sexual dimorphism. Spinedi E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov; 131(5):2430–6

Neuropeptide Y gene expression in the arcuate nucleus: sexual dimorphism and modulation by testosterone. Urban JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):139–45

Sexual differentiation of vasopressin projections of the bed nucleus of the stria terminals and medial amygdaloid nucleus in rats. Wang Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun; 132(6):2299–306

Muscle characteristics in standardbreds of different ages and sexes. Ronéus M. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Mar;25(2):143–6

Changes in the characteristics of anaerobic exercise in the upper limb during puberty in boys. Delgado A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(4):376–80

Gender and colorectal cancer. DeCosse JJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Mar;2(2):105–15 (119 ref.)

Tissue and sex differences in the expression of nucleoli in mouse somatic cells. Berrios S, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1992; 30(4):297–303

Sex difference for tolerance of 5-HT1A receptor-mediated temperature and corticosterone responses in mice. Nakano Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 25;219(2):339–41

Recovery from facial paralysis following crush injury of the facial nerve in hamsters: differential effects of gender and androgen exposure. Jones KJ. **Exp Neurol** 1993 May; 121(1):133–8

Cellular organization in rat somatosensory cortex: effects of sex and laterality. Tobet SA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 May; 121(1):65–76

Sexual dimorphism of the pelvis in Leontopithecus (Lesson, 1840). Pissinatti A, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992; 58(4):204–9

Differences in ankle joint complex range of motion as a function of age. Grimston SK, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 May; 14(4):215–22 (24 ref.)

Sex determination by discriminant function analysis of lateral cranial form. Inoue M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Dec; 57(2):109–17

Sex allocation of skeletal material by analysis of the proximal tibia. Kieser JA, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Sep;56(1):29–36

Increased risk of 'high-risk' colorectal adenomas in overweight men. Bayerdörffer E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan;104(1):137–44

Increased serum deoxycholic acid levels in men with colorectal adenomas. Bayerdörffer E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan;104(1):145–51

Dietary risk factors and colorectal polyps: apparently gender does make a difference. Miller TA. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep;105(3):947–9

Hormonal control of polymorphic and sexually dimorphic coloration in the lizard Sceloporus undulatus erythrocheilus. Rand MS. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Dec; 88(3):461–8

A review of techniques for quantifying sexual size dimorphism. Lovich JE, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1992 Winter;56(4):269–81 (70 ref.)

Sexual cranial dimorphism in malnourished rats treated with growth hormone. Oyhenart EE, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1992 Fall;56(3):179–84

Sex differences in colonic function: a randomised trial. Lampe JW, et al. **Gut** 1993 Apr;34(4):531–6

Sex differences in the incidence of colorectal cancer: an exploration of oestrogen and progesterone receptors. Singh S, et al. **Gut** 1993 May;34(5):611–5

Sexual differences in hormonal control of release calls in bullfrogs. Boyd SK. **Horm Behav** 1992 Dec;26(4):522–35

Gonadal hormones determine sex differences in timing of incubation by doves. Ramos C, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Dec;26(4):586–601

Sex-specific effects of an insulin secretagogue in stroke-prone hypertensive rats. Peuler JD, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Aug;22(2):214–20

Sex variation in ascorbic acid catabolism. Muddeshwar MG, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;36(4):263–6

Sugar and spice and everything nice: health effects of the sexual division of labor among train cleaners. Messing K, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1993;23(1):133–46

Effects of the 5-hydroxytryptamine agonist D,L-fenfluramine on energy balance in rats: influence of gender. Dagnault A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Jul;17(7):367–73

Gender differences in obesity-related cardiovascular disease risk factors among participants in a weight loss programme. Kotchen JM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Mar;17(3):145–51

Relationship between CNV asymmetries and individual differences in cognitive performance, personality and gender. Howard R, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Dec; 13(3):191–7

Fast twitch fibres may predict anaerobic performance in both females and males. Esbjörnsson M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Jul;14(5):257–63

Comparison in women versus men of composition of atherosclerotic plaques in native coronary arteries and in saphenous veins used as aortocoronary conduits. Mautner SL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 May;21(6):1312–8

Sex differences in the psychiatric manifestations of Alzheimer's disease. Cohen D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Mar;41(3):229–32

The dietary protein and(or) lysine requirements of barrows and gilts. NCR-42 Committee on Swine Nutrition. Cromwell GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;71(6):1510–9

Age- and gender-related changes in body composition in Japanese subjects. Tsunenari T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Apr;8(4):397–402

The effect of light on core body temperature is mediated by melatonin in women. Cagnacci A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):1036–8

Effects of sex and age on the growth hormone response to galanin in healthy human subjects. Giustina A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1369–72

Decreased sex hormone-binding globulin predicts noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in women but not in men. Haffner SM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):56–60

Sexually dimorphic expression of estrogen receptors, but not of androgen receptors in human fetal external genitalia. Kalloo NB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep; 77(3):692–8

Sex-dependent alteration in cortisol response to endogenous adrenocorticotropin. Roelfsema F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):234–40

Nicotine pharmacokinetics of Nicoderm (nicotine transdermal system) in women and obese men compared with normal-sized men. Prather RD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;33(7):644–9

Sexual dimorphism in the vasotocin system of the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Boyd SK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 8;325(2):313–25

Sylvian fissure morphology and asymmetry in men and women: bilateral differences in relation to handedness in men. Witelson SF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Sep 15; 323(3):326–40

Interrelationships between plasma insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) concentrations and plasma sex hormone levels in the growing male guinea-pig. Beaune B, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Apr;17(4):189–94

Sex steroids affect glucocorticoid response to chronic inflammation and to interleukin-1. Da Silva JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;136(3):389–97

Thyroid autoimmunity and female gender. Chiovato L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 May;16(5):384–91 (44 ref.)

Sex differences in adrenal function in the lizard Cnemidophorus sexlineatus: I. Seasonal variation in the field. Grassman M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Nov 1; 264(2):177–82

Sex differences in adrenal function in the lizard Cnemidophorus sexlineatus: II. Responses to acute stress in the laboratory. Grassman M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Nov 1;264(2):183–8

Sexually differentiated mechanisms of sterility in interspecific hybrids between Oryzias latipes and O. curvinotus. Hamaguchi S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Sep 1;263(3):323–9

Modifying stature estimation from the femur and tibia [letter] Giles E. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jul;38(4):758–63

The pituitary-adrenal glucocorticoid response is altered by gender and disease. Greenspan SL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 May;48(3):M72–7

The influence of age and gender on radial height. Mann FA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul;18(4):711–3

Comparison of the efficacy and metabolic effects of nicardipine and hydrochlorothiazide in hypertensive black men and women. Weir MR, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Apr;7(2):141–7

Differential antibody responses to rubella virus infection in males and females. Mitchell LA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;166(6):1258–65

Sex differences in essential hypertension. Os I, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Jan;233(1):13–9

Gender differences in hepatic induction and inhibition of theophylline pharmacokinetics and metabolism. Jennings TS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Aug;122(2):208–16

Gender-related differences in cocaine toxicity in the rat [see comments] Morishima HO, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Aug;122(2):157–63. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Aug;122(2):128–9.

Androgen effects on vocal muscle structure in a teleost fish with inter- and intra-sexual dimorphism. Brantley RK, et al. **J Morphol** 1993 Jun;216(3):305–18

Sexual differences in sensitivity to methamphetamine toxicity. Wagner GC, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993; 93(1):67–70

The distribution of tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity in the brains of male and female zebra finches. Bottjer SW. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Jan;24(1):51–69

Testosterone propionate administration prevents the loss of neurons within the central part of the medial preoptic nucleus. Dodson RE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Jan;24(1):80–8

Sex and species differences in the vasopressin innervation of sexually naive and parental prairie voles, Microtus ochrogaster and meadow voles, Microtus pennsylvanicus. Bamshad M, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Jun;5(3):247–55

Sexual dimorphism in the distribution of alpha-neoendorphin-like immunoreactivity in the anterior pituitary of the rat. Bello AR, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Jun;5(3):315–22

Hormonal control of sex differences in the brain, behavior and accessory sex structures of whiptail lizards (Cnemidophorus species). Wade J, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Feb;5(1):81–93

Suppression of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by restraint stress: sex differences. Griffin AC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Apr;44(1):103–16

Sexual dimorphism in the vertebrate nervous system. Breedlove SM. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov;12(11):4133–42 (140 ref.)

The roles of sex, innervation, and androgen in laryngeal muscle of Xenopus laevis. Tobias ML, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jan;13(1):324–33

Sex differences in signs and symptoms from masticatory and other muscles in 19-year-old individuals. Krogstad BS, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 Sep;19(5):435–40

Thymus-related cellular immune mechanisms in sex-associated resistance to experimental murine cysticercosis (Taenia crassiceps). Bojalil R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Jun;79(3):384–9

Changes in contractile properties by androgen hormones in sexually dimorphic muscles of male frogs (Xenopus laevis). Regnier M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Feb;461:565–81

Exposition of the status of girl child in urban area. Naik VA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1991 Oct;37(4):216–8

Aromatase activity in the rat brain: hormonal regulation and sex differences. Roselli CE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(4–6):499–508

Comparison of urinary bladder function in 6 and 24 month male and female rats. Longhurst PA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1615–20

Sex differences in osteoporosis in older adults with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Barrett-Connor E, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 16;268(23):3333–7

FDA lifts ban on women in early drug tests, will require companies to look for gender differences [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 28;269(16):2067

Quantitative genetic study on sexual difference in emigration behavior of Drosophila melanogaster in a natural population. Mikasi K. **Jpn J Genet** 1992 Dec;67(6):463–72

Serum cholesterol, triglycerides, and aggression [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28; 340(8831):1350. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):995–8.

Sex and histocompatibility testing [letter] Ounsted C, et al. **Lancet** 1977 Sep 10;2(8037):563

The protection against gentamicin nephrotoxicity in the streptozotocin-induced diabetic rat is not related to gender. Gouvea W, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(22):1747–58

The influence of gender in the evaluation of platelet and plasma catecholamines. Martignoni E, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(25):1995–2004

Gender and dietary fat affect alpha-tocopherol status in F344/N rats. Chen HW, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Nov;27(11):844–6

Systemic lupus erythematosus in males: analysis of clinical and laboratory features. Aydintug AO, et al. **Lupus** 1992 Oct;1(5):295–8

Changes in protooncogene expression correlated with general and sex-specific differentiation in murine primordial germ cells. Coucouvanis EC, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Jul; 42(1–2):49–58

Evaluating sex as a variable in the doctor-patient relationship of an Italian medical student sample. Lingiardi V, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Mar;27(2):188

Serum testosterone fractions in women: normal and abnormal clinical states. Luthold WW, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 May; 42(5):638–43

Body composition in children and Tanner's stages: a study with dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry. Rico H, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Aug;42(8):967–70

Gender differences in facial skin blood perfusion during basal and heated conditions determined by laser Doppler flowmetry. Mayrovitz HN, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 Mar; 45(2):211–8

Gender-associated differences in the development of 5-aminolevulinate synthase gene expression in the harderian gland of Syrian hamsters. Rodriguez C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;93(2):167–73

A synthetic oligonucleotide probe (5'TTCCA 3')n uncovers a male specific hybridization pattern in the human genome. Ali S, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Dec;6(6):521–5

Cis-regulatory sequences leading to female-specific expression of yolk protein genes 1 and 2 in the fat body of Drosophila melanogaster. Abrahamsen N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1–2):41–8

PCR sexing and developmental rate differences in preimplantation mouse embryos fertilized and cultured in vitro. Valdivia RP, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jun; 35(2):121–6

Sex differences in micronucleus induction with hycanthone methanesulfonate in bone marrow cells of mice. Kliesch U, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec;283(4):249–53

Mutational risks in females: genomic imprinting and maternal molecules. Wilson GN. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec; 296(1–2):157–65 (30 ref.)

Disorders of sexual development. Federman DD. **N Engl J Med** 1967 Aug 17;277(7):351–60 (16 ref.)

The brain size/IQ debate [letter] Ankney CD. **Nature** 1992 Nov 26;360(6402):292

Selection of exaggerated male traits by female aesthetic senses [see comments] Enquist M, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 4; 361(6411):446–8. Comment in: Nature 1993 Feb 4;361(6411):398–9.

Sexual selection. Beauty on the brain [news; comment] Howlett R. **Nature** 1993 Feb 4;361(6411):398–9. Comment on: Nature 1993 Feb 4;361(6411):446–8.

US drug trials said to ignore gender differences [news] Watson T. **Nature** 1992 Nov 5;360(6399):6

Effects of sex and age on pyridostigmine potentiation of growth hormone-releasing hormone-induced growth hormone release. Corsello SM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Aug;56(2):208–13

Influence of in vivo reproductive endocrine state on growth hormone-releasing factor stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in anterior pituitary fragments. Gabriel SM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jan;57(1):63–9

Developmental and sex-related changes of the growth hormone axis in lean and obese Zucker rats. Leidy JW Jr, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993;57(2):213–23

The supraoptic nucleus of the adult rat hypothalamus displays marked sexual dimorphism which is dependent on body weight. Madeira MD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb; 52(3):497–513

Effects of perinatal diazepam exposure on the sexually dimorphic rat locus coeruleus. Rodriguez-Zafra M, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1993 Mar-Apr;15(2):139–44

Sex-related spatial learning differences after prenatal cocaine exposure in the young adult rat. Levin ED, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Spring;14(1):23–8

Anthropometric assessment of body size differences of full-term male and female infants. Copper RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;81(2):161–4

Male-female differences in the impact of cancer therapy. Gotay CC, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Feb;7(2):67–74; discussion 74, 77 (73 ref.)

Dimorphic study of surgical anatomic landmarks of the lateral ramus of the mandible. Martone CH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Apr;75(4):436–8

Influence of age, sex and diet on bone mass and fracture rate. Matkovic V, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993;3 Suppl 1:20–2

Influence of body parameters on female peak bone mass and bone loss. Ortolani S, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993;3 Suppl 1:61–6

Age- and gender-related changes of body composition in Japanese. Tsutsumi M, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993;3 Suppl 1:69

Are calcium intakes and physical activity patterns during adolescence related to radial bone mass of white college-age females? Tylavsky FA, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1992 Sep;2(5):232–40

Computer-aided three-dimensional measurement of the human vestibular apparatus. Sato H, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;107(3):405–9

Pulsatile and sexually dimorphic secretion of luteinizing hormone in the human infant on the day of birth. de Zegher F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Nov;32(5):605–7

Regulation of galanin secretion from pituitary cells in vitro by estradiol and GHRH. Hemmer A, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):1201–6

Sex differences in the effects of Tyr-MIF-1 on morphine- and stress-induced analgesia. Kavaliers M, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):1295–7

High-frequency (35–70 kHz) ultrasonic vocalizations in rats confronted with anesthetized conspecifics: effects of gepirone, ethanol, and diazepam. Blanchard RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb;44(2):313–9

Learning-induced changes in D2 receptors of rat brain are sexually dimorphic. Pögün S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Sep;43(1):71–5

Sex differences and gonadal hormones influence susceptibility to the activity-stress paradigm. Lambert KG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun;53(6):1085–90

Beak trimming and sex effects on behavior and performance traits of large white turkeys. Cunningham DL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Oct;71(10):1606–14

Molecular basis of transabdominal--a sexually dimorphic mutant of the bithorax complex of Drosophila. Celniker SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15; 90(4):1566–70

A specific membrane binding protein for progesterone in rat brain: sex differences and induction by estrogen. Tischkau SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15; 90(4):1285–9

Is there only one type of male handicap? Collins S. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Jun 22;252(1335):193–7

Fluctuating asymmetry, sexual selection and canine teeth in primates. Manning JT, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1993 Feb 22;251(1331):83–7

The human hypothalamus in relation to gender and sexual orientation. Swaab DF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992; 93:205–17; discussion 217–9 (80 ref.)

Marathon run stimulates more prostacyclin than thromboxane synthesis and differently in men and women. Ronni-Sivula H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Jul;46(1):75–9

Sex and dietary fat modulate hepatic prostaglandin F2 alpha in F344/N rats. Chen HW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Oct; 47(2):143–7

Sexual differences in the brain catecholamine content in four species of tropical bats. Ortega-Corona BG, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1992 Apr;40(1):83–8

Sex variation at the time of sonographic appearance of the proximal tibial epiphyseal ossification center. Nazário AC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;110(1):26–8

Variations of peroxides and total antioxidants from the plasma of normal blood donors, as a function of sex, age and blood group. Olinescu R, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1992 Jul-Sep; 30(3):201–6

Sex difference in free erythrocyte protoporphyrin (FEP) level. IV. Sex difference in FEP level in rabbits exposed to lead. Ohmori S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1993 Jan;35(1):25–34

Seasonal variation and sex differences of circulating macrophages, immunoglobulins and lymphocytes in healthy school children. Afoke AO, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Feb;37(2):209–15

Sex on the brain [letter; comment] Raglin JS. **Sci Am** 1993 Jan;268(1):12. Comment on: Sci Am 1992 Sep;267(3):118–25.

Neurobiology of gender inequalities in affective disorders [letter] Friedman EH. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jul;37(1):127

His and hers: male and female anatomy in anatomy texts for U.S. medical students, 1890–1989. Lawrence SC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Oct;35(7):925–34

Age and gender related normal motion of the cervical spine. Dvorak J, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10 Suppl):S393–8

Sex-specific response of bone cells to gonadal steroids: modulation in perinatally androgenized females and in testicular feminized male rats. Weisman Y, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Mar;58(3):126–33

Sex differences in hypokalaemic and electrocardiographic effects of inhaled terbutaline. Rahman AR, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Dec;47(12):1056–9

Circadian variation of plasminogen activator activity, plasminogen activator inhibition and plasmin inhibition in aorta, heart, brain and lungs of the rat. Sex-related differences. Smokovitis A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Mar 1;69(5):425–33

Sex-related differences in mouse renal metabolism and toxicity of acetaminophen. Hu JJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;122(1):16–26

Kidneys from female donors are at increased risk for chronic allograft rejection. Odland MD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):912

Asymmetry and sexual dimorphism of lungs weight in fetal ontogeny. Marecki B. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1992 Jun; 79(1):35–42

[The gender--an important parameter (letter)] Pedersen JK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 14;155(24):1887–8 **(Dan)**

[Gender--an important parameter in medical science] Petersson BH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 1;155(9):608–12 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Parental genome imprinting] Babinet C. **Ann Genet** 1993; 36(1):63–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The canonical correlation of the cutaneous-skeletal relation of the facial profile, in each of the 2 sexes] Salmon JP, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1991;62 Pt 3:1077–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The upper hearing limit. A study of its dependence on age and sex with consideration of endogenous and exogenous factors] Lipp I, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1993 Mar;51(1):77–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Birth weight and measurements of various body parts of stillborn calves of a large dairy cattle herd] Steinhardt M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Nov; 99(11):454–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of puberty and maintenance of secondary sexual characteristics in males with thalassemia major] Della Morte E, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Apr;65(2):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of the menstrual cycle on temporary threshold shift (TTS) and sex differences in TTS] Hori C, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 Nov;11(6):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sex difference of rat brain monoamine metabolism under restraint stress] Doge K. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Feb; 47(1):46–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of pain threshold and tolerance threshold using

radiant heat stimulation.--Regional difference, sex difference, expression of sensation] Akita H, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1993;55(4):165-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Individual differences in the perception of facial expression: the relation to sex difference and cognitive mode] Miura M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1993 Feb;63(6):409-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Xenodiagnosis in Chagas disease: influence of the triatominae sex] Nunes EV, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1991 Oct-Dec;24(4):245-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Sex differences in response to stress in conscious and anesthesized rats during surgical stress] Anishchenko TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;113(1):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sex differences in response to adrenaline in white rats] Anishchenko TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jun; 113(6):577-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sex differences in the cholinergic status of white rats] Anishchenko TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Oct; 114(10):351-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sex differences in the penetrance and expressivity of interhemispheric asymmetry] Bianki VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Dec;77(12):1-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cardiointervalogram indices of rats in relation to sex and estrous cycle phase] Kolodiĭchuk EV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Nov;77(11):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sexual dimorphism in the role of the left and right hemispheres of rats in controlling pain sensitivity] Snarskiĭ SI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jan;78(1):12-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the count of large granular lymphocytes in the blood of virtually healthy persons depending on sex and age] Khaleev DV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1992 Nov-Dec;(6):950-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relation between changes in the intestinal microflora of mosquito larvae under the action of phytobacteriomycin and female susceptibility to the causative agent of malaria] Ganushkina LA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar-Apr; (2):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The circadian oscillations in the radioresistance of the CNS in female and male rats after craniocaudal gamma radiation] Davydova OE. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Jul-Aug;32(4):596-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The comparative radiosensitivity of the lymphocytes of men and women under gamma irradiation at the G0 stage of the mitotic cycle] Obaturov GM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 May-Jun;33(3):373-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic errors and difficulties in acute appendicitis in women] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 May;148(5):234-9 **(Rus)**

[The genetic and sexual differentiation of the brain] Dmitrieva NI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 May-Jun; 28(3):368-85 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of isolation in ontogeny on the intraspecific behavior of female rats] Varlinskaia EI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1993 Jan-Feb;43(1):176-8 **(Rus)**

[Asynchronous asymmetry (sexual and lateral differentiation--a consequence of asynchronous evolution)] Geodakian VA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 May-Jun;43(3):543-61 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stereotype, self-stereotype and metaperception of men and women] Tamayo A, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1992 Jun;38(2):139-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A meta-analytical review of the response by sex to vaccination against hepatitis B in hospital personnel] Morales JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Jun 30;12(2):99-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Genetic influence on energy requirements. I. Development of an experimental model] Cravioto J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Jul-Sep;44(3):315-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SEX CHROMATIN

see related
SEX DETERMINATION

Screening for Turner syndrome: how useful is the buccal smear test? [see comments] de Mel T, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1992 Sep;37(3):83-4. Comment in: Ceylon Med J 1993 Mar;38(1):44-6.

[Frequency of sex chromatin among mental patients] Feng ZY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;25(5):306-9, 318-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A modified staining method for examining Y chromatin] Gao C. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun; 14(3):229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

The human XIST gene: analysis of a 17 kb inactive X-specific RNA that contains conserved repeats and is highly localized within the nucleus. Brown CJ, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 30;71(3):527-42

Sex chromatin in hair roots--25 years later: fluorescence in situ hybridization of hair root cells for detection of numerical chromosome aberrations. Lampel S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;63(4):244-6

SEX CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES

Lack of X inactivation: loss of one X inactivation center in a case with mos45,X,-21, +der(21)t(X;21) (p21.3;p11.2)/46,X,t(X;21) (p21.3;p11.2). Ishikiriyama S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 1;47(1):41-4

Phenotypic evidence for a common pathogenesis in X-linked deafness pedigrees and in Xq13-q21 deletion related deafness. Reardon W, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 1;44(4):513-7

Characterization of a deleted Y chromosome in a male with Turner stigmata. Calzolari E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Jan; 43(1):16-22

X chromosome inactivation and DNA methylation. Singer-Sam J, et al. **EXS** 1993;64:358-84 (137 ref.)

Molecular analysis of the androgen receptor gene in 52 patients with complete or partial androgen insensitivity syndrome: a collaborative study. Lobaccaro JM, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37(1-2):54-9

Functional disomy of Xp22-pter in three males carrying a portion of Xp translocated to Yq. Bardoni B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 May;91(4):333-8

DNA analyses of XX and XX-hypospadiac males. Numabe H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;90(3):211-4

A 47,XXY female with unusual genitalia. Schmid M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;90(4):346-9

Pentasomy X mosaic in two adult sisters with diabetes mellitus. Nakano S, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Sep;31(9):1102-6

Tdy-negative XY, XXY and XYY female mice: breeding data and synaptonemal complex analysis. Mahadevaiah SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):151-60

A case of schizophrenia with a dicentric Y chromosome. Nanko S, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;38(2):229-32

A regulatory cascade hypothesis for mammalian sex determination: SRY represses a negative regulator of male development. McElreavey K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3368-72

BLOOD

Elevated human chorionic gonadotropin levels in pregnancies with sex chromosome abnormalities. Barnes-Kedar I, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Feb 1; 45(3):356-7

DIAGNOSIS

Identification of sex chromosomal abnormalities by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Hou JW, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1992 Sep-Oct;33(5):332-40

X-linked lymphoproliferative disease: prenatal detection of an unaffected histocompatible male. Mulley JC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Aug;42(2):76-9

Prenatal quantitation of number of X-chromosomes by slot blot hybridization and autoradiography. Chan FY, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Feb;40(2):123-9

The importance of differentiating Simpson-Golabi-Behmel and Beckwith-Wiedemann syndromes [letter] Hughes-Benzie R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Dec;29(12):928

Prenatal prediction of androgen insensitivity syndrome using exon 1 polymorphism of the androgen receptor gene. Lobaccaro JM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;43(7):659-63

Prenatal identification of a 45,X/46,Xder(Y) mosaicism and confirmation by high resolution cytogenetics and fluorescence in situ hybridization. Qu J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Nov;12(11):909-17

Prenatal detection of 45,X/46,XX/47,XXX mosaicism through amniocentesis: mosaicism confirmed in cord blood, amnion, and chorion. Schwartz S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Dec;12(12):1043-6

[Pentasomy X: a clinical case report] Favetta S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Sep-Oct;14(5):551-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Single nucleotide substitution of the androgen receptor gene in a case with receptor-positive androgen insensitivity syndrome (complete form). Kasumi H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Apr;128(4):355-60

Diagnosis of X-adrenoleucodystrophy phenotypic variants. Coria F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Jun;87(6):499-502

Xp21 contiguous gene syndromes: deletion quantitation with bivariate flow karyotyping allows mapping of patient breakpoints. McCabe ER, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;51(6):1277-85

Incontinentia pigmenti achromians (hypomelanosis of ITO, MIM 146150): further evidence of localization at Xp11. Koiffmann CP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 15; 46(5):529-33 (24 ref.)

46,XY/47,XYY male with the fragile X syndrome: cytogenetic and molecular studies. Milunsky A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 1;45(5):589-93

Absent chondrodysplasia punctata in a male with an Xp terminal deletion involving the putative region for CDPX1 locus. Ogata T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jan 1; 45(1):101-4

Preaxial acrofacial dysostosis (Nager syndrome) associated with an inherited and apparently balanced X;9 translocation: prenatal and postnatal late replication studies. Zori RT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 1;46(4):379-83

Y aneuploidy: a further case of a male patient with a 48,XYYY karyotype and literature review. Mazauric-Stüker M, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992;35(4):237-40 (15 ref.)

Cytogenetic and molecular investigations of an abnormal Y chromosome: evidence for a pseudo-dicentric (Yq) isochromosome. Savary JB, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992; 35(3):134-9

A study in 47,XYY men of the expression of sex-chromosome anomalies in dental occlusion. Laine T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Nov;37(11):923-8

Isolation and characterization of Y chromosome DNA probes. Farah SB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):581-9

X-linked bipolar illness [letter; comment] Mendlewicz J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;161:569-70. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Jan;160:7-11.

Dicentric Y chromosome in azoospermic males. Takihara H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 May;71(5):596-9

PCR analysis and sequencing of the SRY sex determining gene in four patients with bilateral congenital anorchia. Lobaccaro JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Feb; 38(2):197-201

Phenotype of 49,XXYYY. Das GP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Apr;43(4):196-9

Y-derived sequence detected in minute chromosomes by polymerase chain reaction and in situ hybridization. Tsukahara M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Aug;42(2):80-3

X-linked dystrophies: from gene localization to gene therapy. Chamberlain JS. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Oct; 5(5):610-4 (27 ref.)

Mother and daughter with Rett syndrome [letter] Engerström IW, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Nov;34(11):1022-3

Hormonal and molecular genetic findings in 46,XX subjects with sexual ambiguity and testicular differentiation. Toublanc JE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 2:S70-5

MCA/MR syndrome in two female siblings: new entity or variant examples of Coffin-Lowry versus Atkin-Flaitz syndromes? Jans A, et al. **Genet Couns** 1992;3(3):139-43

Absence of Turner stigmata in a 46,XYp-female. Müller U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;90(3):239-42

Sex chromosome aberrations and stature: deduction of the principal factors involved in the determination of adult height. Ogata T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;91(6):551-62

Duplication of the short arm of the X chromosome in mother and daughter. Tuck-Muller CM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 May;91(4):395-400 (33 ref.)

Molecular cytogenetic characterization of three familial cases of satellited Y chromosomes. Wilkinson TA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 May;91(4):389-91

A molecular deletion map of the Y chromosome long arm defining X and autosomal homologous regions and the localisation of the HYA locus to the proximal region of the Yq euchromatin. O'Reilly AJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Sep;1(6):379-85

Chromosome studies in in-vitro fertilization patients. Lange R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Apr;8(4):572-4

The role of the sex-determining region Y gene in the etiology of 46,XX maleness. Fechner PY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):690-5

Chromosomal localisation of a pseudoautosomal growth gene(s). Ogata T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Sep;29(9):624-8

Venous ulceration in males with sex chromosome abnormalities. Baker SR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jan; 86(1):24-5

Tdy-negative XY, XXY and XYY female mice: breeding data and synaptonemal complex analysis. Mahadevaiah SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):151-60

Detection of the testis determining factor in an XX man. Fukutani K, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jan;149(1):126-8

PCR detection of structurally abnormal Y chromosomes. Nagafuchi S, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1992 Sep;37(3):187-93

Phenotypic Duchenne muscular dystrophy with C-terminal domain. Higuchi I, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 8(4):310-2

Molecular biology of neurological diseases. Cumming WJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Apr;68(798):237-41 (241 ref.)

Y-autosome translocation associated with azoospermia. Sasagawa I, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(2):285-8

[RFLPs study of parental origin and mechanism of 3 cases with X chromosome structural abnormality] Dai H, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1992;19(4):298-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The genetics of sex] Payen E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Jun 28;132(13):385-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Identification of Y chromosome material in an XX male by means of fluorescent in situ hybridization] Brandt CA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 16;154(47):3321-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sex chromosome abnormalities and sex determination genes. Review of the literature] Brandt CA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 16;154(47):3312-6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Methodology of gene analysis and metabolic studies] Moser H. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;252 Suppl:S22-30 (4 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Lupus erythematosus discoid-like dermatosis in a carrier of septic granulomatosis] Hafner J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jul; 44(7):452-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Once again: "Hypohydrotic ectodermal dysplasia as a cause of recurrent hyperthermia in an young infant" by A. Dittmer et al. (letter)] Pelz L. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Mar; 61(2):76 **(Ger)**

[Keratosis follicularis spinulosa decalvans (Siemens I

syndrome), initial results of molecular genetic research (letter)] Oosterwijk JC, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1992 Dec;201(6):412–3 **(Ger)**
[Tetra–X syndrome with epilepsy, mental retardation and multiple dysmorphias] Fehlow P, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Mar–Apr;205(2):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Norrie–Wardburg syndrome] Skevas A, et al.
Laryngorhinootologie 1992 Oct;71(10):534–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[X–chromosomal recessively inherited lymphoproliferative syndrome. An analysis of EBV–induced immune deficiency] Kammermeier–Schmidt U, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1993 Mar;141(3):201–6 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Discovery of the gene makes the direct molecular genetic diagnosis of Martin–Bell syndrome possible] Knobloch O, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Sep;140(9):646–51 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of 46XX male] Nishino Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jan;39(1):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical polymorphism of the XYY syndrome] Diego Nuñez MA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Aug;37(2):140–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Value of molecular–genetic examination of patients with the Shereshevsky–Terner syndrome and married couples with disorders of reproductive function] Vygovs'ka TV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(4):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PATHOLOGY

Simpson–Golabi–Behmel syndrome: congenital diaphragmatic hernia and radiologic findings in two patients and follow–up of a previously reported case. Chen E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 15;46(5):574–8
Palatal and mandibular arch morphology in 47,XYY men and in other sex–chromosome anomalies. Laine T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Feb;38(2):101–5
A search for X–chromosome uniparental disomy and DNA rearrangements in the Rett syndrome. Rivkin MJ, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Jul;14(4):273–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Various endocrine syndromes of sex differentiation and growth] **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jun 20;Suppl 1:799–942 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Evolution of bone anomalies in 49,XXXXY syndrome. Tumba A, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Apr;44(2):107–11

VETERINARY

Sex chromosome abnormalities in natural populations of the common vole (Microtus arvalis). Zima J, et al.
Hereditas 1992;117(3):203–7
Cytogenetical and molecularbiological studies on a bovine XY female. Kondoh S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Dec; 54(6):1077–80

SEX CHROMOSOMES

An association between manic–depressive illness and a pseudoautosomal DNA marker [letter] [see comments] Yoneda H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;51(5):1172–3 . Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1993 Apr;52(4):841–2.
Prognosis of prenatally diagnosed children with sex chromosome aneuploidy. Robinson A, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1992 Oct 1;44(3):365–8
Andrological study of an intersex ram. Vallenzasca C, et al.
Andrologia 1992 Nov–Dec;24(6):345–8
Pseudoautosomal locus for schizophrenia excluded in 12 pedigrees. Wang ZW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 50(3):199–204
A study on a family with high incidence of leukemia. Liang YY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Oct;105(10):839–43
Distribution of XhoI and EcoRI family repetitive DNA sequences into separate domains in the chicken W chromosome. Saitoh Y, et al. **Chromosoma** 1992 Jun; 101(8):474–7
Mammalian sex chromosomes: design or accident? Graves JA, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Dec;2(6):890–901 (69 ref.)
Chromosome studies in hypoptopomatinae (Pisces, Siluriformes, Loricariidae). II. ZZ/ZW sex–chromosome system, B chromosomes, and constitutive heterochromatin differentiation in Microlepidogaster leucofrenatus.
Andreata AA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;63(4):215–20
Meiotic abnormalities in hybrid mice of the C57BL/6J x Mus spretus cross suggest a cytogenetic basis for Haldane's rule of hybrid sterility. Hale DW, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1993;63(4):221–34
Chromosome banding in Amphibia. XIX. Primitive ZW/ZZ sex chromosomes in Buergeria buergeri (Anura, Rhacophoridae). Schmid M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;62(4):238–46
Sex determination in Drosophila: sis–b, a major numerator element of the X:A ratio in the soma, does not contribute to the X:A ratio in the germ line. Steinmann–Zwicky M.
Development 1993 Feb;117(2):763–7
Replication of the heterogeneous heterochromatin of the sex chromosomes of Microtus cabrerae. Burgos M, et al.
Experientia 1992 Dec 1;48(11–12):1151–3
Genetic map of the chicken Z chromosome using random amplified polymorphic DNA (RAPD) markers. Levin I, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Apr;16(1):224–30
Autosomal localization of the amelogenin gene in monotremes and marsupials: implications for mammalian sex chromosome evolution. Watson JM, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov;14(3):785–9
A study of paternal age and sex ratio in sperm chromosome complements. Martin R, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992;42(6):333–6
Differential expression of T cell receptor variable beta genes on CD4+ and CD8+ T cells: influence by sex linked genes? Dannecker G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jan; 187(1–2):17–23
Growth hormone receptor gene expression in sex–linked dwarf Leghorn chickens: evidence against a gene deletion. Hull KL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;137(1):91–8
Primitive sex chromosomes in poeciliid fishes harbor simple repetitive DNA sequences. Nanda I, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Mar 1;265(3):301–8
Haldane's rule has multiple genetic causes [see comments] Orr HA. **Nature** 1993 Feb 11;361(6412):532–3. Comment in: Nature 1993 Feb 11;361(6412):496–7.

ABNORMALITIES see SEX CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES

METABOLISM

DNA methylation of sex chromosomes in a dioecious plant, Melandrium album. Vyskot B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1–2):219–24

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of chromatid cohesiveness at the centromere and chromosome arms in meiotic chromosome segregation: a cytological approach. Suja JA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1992 Jun;101(8):493–501
Sex determination and gonadogenesis: a transcription cascade of sex chromosome and autosome genes. Moore CC, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1992 Oct;16(5):266–78 (79 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Synaptonemal complex analysis of an autosomal trisomy in the horse. Power MM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992; 61(3):202–7

SEX COUNSELING

One and one make nothing. Murtagh J.
Aust Fam Physician 1992 Oct;21(10):1501
Counselling HIV positive haemophilic men who wish to have children. Goldman E, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 28; 304(6830):829–30
The influence of religion on sexuality: implications for sex therapy. Simpson WS, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Fall; 56(4):511–23
Multidisciplinary treatment of an unconsummated marriage with organic factors in both spouses. Schover LR, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;60(1):72–4
Nurses' provision of teaching and counselling on sexuality: a review of the literature. Gamel C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Aug;18(8):1219–27 (41 ref.)
Clinical approach to the sexuality of patients with spinal cord injury. Althof SE, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug; 20(3):527–34 (22 ref.)

METHODS

A group therapy format for the simultaneous treatment of marital and sexual dysfunctions: a case illustration. Metz ME, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1992 Fall;18(3):173–95
Condoms as primary prevention in sexually active women. Libbus MK. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Sep–Oct; 17(5):256–60
The use of hypnosis in sex and marital therapy. Hammond DC. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(4):47–57 (41 ref.)
Group counseling at STD clinics to promote use of condoms. Cohen DA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Nov–Dec; 107(6):727–31

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Constructing a sex and marital therapy frame: ways to help couples deconstruct sexual problems. Atwood JD, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1992 Fall;18(3):196–218

STANDARDS

Sex therapy: the successes, the failures, the future. Crowe M, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Oct 21–Nov 3;48(8):474–9, 482 (35 ref.)
A pilot study of AIDS education and counseling of high–risk adolescents in an office setting. Mansfield CJ, et al.
J Adolesc Health 1993 Mar;14(2):115–9

UTILIZATION

Denver's increase in HIV counseling after Magic Johnson's HIV disclosure [letter] Cohn DL, et al.
Am J Public Health 1992 Dec;82(12):1692

SEX DETERMINATION

True hermaphroditism in a 46,XY individual, caused by a postzygotic somatic point mutation in the male gonadal sex–determining locus (SRY): molecular genetics and histological findings in a sporadic case. Braun A, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1993 Mar;52(3):578–85
Molecular genetics of sex determination in channel catfish: studies on SRY, ZFY, Bkm, and human telomeric repeats. Tiersch TR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Aug;47(2):185–92
Gender verification testing in sport. Ferris EA.
Br Med Bull 1992 Jul;48(3):683–97
Characterization and sequencing of the sex determining region Y gene (Sry) in Akodon (Cricetidae) species with sex reversed females. Bianchi NO, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Jun;102(6):389–95
Sex determination and differentiation in invertebrates: Drosophila and Caenorhabditis elegans. McKeown M, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;4(6):948–54 (53 ref.)
Testis–determining factor and Y–linked sex reversal. Hawkins JR, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Jun;1(1):30–3 (27 ref.)
achaete–scute feminizing activities and Drosophila sex determination. Parkhurst SM, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb; 117(2):737–49
Sex determination in Drosophila: sis–b, a major numerator element of the X:A ratio in the soma, does not contribute to the X:A ratio in the germ line. Steinmann–Zwicky M.
Development 1993 Feb;117(2):763–7
Recombination between the X and Y chromosomes and the Sxr region of the mouse. McLaren A, et al. **Genet Res** 1992 Dec;60(3):175–84
Putting the heat on sex determination. Harry JL, et al.
Genetica 1992;87(1):1–6 (65 ref.)
Feedback control of sex determination by dosage compensation revealed through Caenorhabditis elegans sdc–3 mutations. DeLong L, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Apr; 133(4):875–96
Conflict between feminizing sex ratio distorters and an autosomal masculinizing gene in the terrestrial isopod Armadillidium vulgare Latr. Rigaud T, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Feb;133(2):247–52
Molecular analysis of the sex–determining region from the Y chromosome in two patients with Frasier syndrome. Berta P, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37(3):103–6
The sole presence of the testis–determining region of the Y chromosome (SRY) in 46,XX patients is associated with phenotypic variability [published erratum appears in Horm Res 1992;38(5–6):278] Boucekkine C, et al. **Horm Res** 1992; 37(6):236–40
Cloning and mutational analysis of SRY. Hawkins JR.
Horm Res 1992;38(5–6):222–5
The role of the sex–determining region Y gene in the etiology of 46,XX maleness. Fechner PY, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Mar;76(3):690–5
Screening for Y–derived sex determining gene SRY in 40 patients with Turner syndrome. Medlej R, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1992 Nov;75(5):1289–92
Sex–determining region Y (SRY) in a patient with 46,XX true hermaphroditism. Tanoue A, et al.
Jpn J Hum Genet 1992 Dec;37(4):311–20
Direct evidence that the mouse sex–determining gene Sry is expressed in the somatic cells of male fetal gonads and in the germ cell line in the adult testis. Rossi P, et al.
Mol Reprod Dev 1993 Apr;34(4):369–73
Assignment of an autosomal sex reversal locus (SRA1) and campomelic dysplasia (CMPD1) to 17q24.3–q25.1. Tommerup N, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):170–4
Genes, patents and sex determination [editorial] **Nature** 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):283
Evolution of sex determination and the Y chromosome: SRY–related sequences in marsupials. Foster JW, et al.
Nature 1992 Oct 8;359(6395):531–3
Sex determination by low stringency PCR (LS–PCR). Dias Neto E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):763–4
The uses of synthetic oligonucleotide primers for prenatal diagnosis of sex in chorionic villa via the polymerase chain reaction. Gavrilov DK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991; (24):257
Sex determination in mammals. McLaren A.
Oxf Rev Reprod Biol 1991;13:1–33 (118 ref.)
Genetic control of sex determination in birds and the potential for its manipulation. Halverson JL, et al.
Poult Sci 1993 May;72(5):890–6 (26 ref.)
The isolation of molecular genetic markers for the identification of sex. Griffiths R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8324–6
A regulatory cascade hypothesis for mammalian sex determination: SRY represses a negative regulator of male development. McElreavey K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3368–72
XY sex reversal associated with a deletion 5' to the SRY "HMG box" in the testis–determining region. McElreavy K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15; 89(22):11016–20
Transcription of the sex–determining region genes Sry and Zfy in the mouse preimplantation embryo. Zwingman T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):814–7
Wolbachia endosymbionts responsible for various alterations of sexuality in arthropods. Rousset F, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1992 Nov 23;250(1328):91–8
Sex determination and gonadogenesis: a transcription cascade of sex chromosome and autosome genes. Moore CC, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1992 Oct;16(5):266–78 (79 ref.)
Gender assignment and gender identity in patients with ambiguous genitalia. Izquierdo G, et al. **Urology** 1993 Sep;

42(3):232–42 (35 ref.)
Simultaneous genotyping of sex and kappa-casein of bovine in vitro fertilized embryos by the PCR technique. Schellander K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 May; 40(4):307–9
[A modified staining method for examining Y chromatin] Gao C.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1992 Jun; 14(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Molecular genetic analysis on six cases of sex reversal syndrome] Xiao G, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1993; 20(3):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Sex chromosome abnormalities and sex determination genes. Review of the literature] Brandt CA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 16;154(47):3312–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Early determination of the fetal sex using ultrasonic measurements of the crown-rump length] Chansigaud JP, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Feb;88(2):92 **(Fre)**
["Preformation and prediction" of the human sex. Wilhelm Weinberg's critique of Otto Schöner's "theory"] Süss J, et al. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1992;76(2):191–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic endoscopy and sexoscopy in birds] Korbel R. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Feb;21(1):41–6 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Sex determination of infant and juvenile skeletons: I. Morphognostic features. Schutkowski H.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1993 Feb;90(2):199–205
Diagnosis of sex in preimplantation embryos by fluorescent in situ hybridisation. Griffin DK, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 22;306(6889):1382
Non-invasive first trimester antenatal diagnosis [letter; comment] Griffith-Jones MD, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Jan;100(1):100. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Jun;99(6):446–8.
Determination of foetal sex by ultrasound: state of the art. Ali QM. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Dec;69(12):703–6 (13 ref.)
Sex identification by polymerase chain reaction of alpha-satellite in aged tissue samples. Fattorini P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1–2):23–6
A sensitive sandwich enzyme immunoassay for gamma-seminoprotein and its application to sex discrimination of blood and bloodstains. Yukawa N, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Aug;55(2):161–72
Presence of fetal cells in maternal circulation after delivery. Hsieh TT, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;92(2):204–5
Prenatal sex determination from maternal peripheral blood using the polymerase chain reaction. Lo YM, et al.
Hum Genet 1993 Jan;90(5):483–8
Cytogenetic sexing of mouse embryos. Giménez C, et al.
Hum Reprod 1993 Mar;8(3):470–4
Reliable gender screening for human preimplantation embryos, using multiple DNA target-sequences. Levinson G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Oct;7(9):1304–13
Sex determination in sheep and goats using bovine Y-chromosome specific primers via polymerase chain reaction: potential for embryo sexing. Rao KB, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1992 Sep;30(9):775–7
Sex determination of forensic samples: co-amplification and simultaneous detection of a Y-specific and an X-specific DNA sequence. Pfitzinger H, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993; 105(4):213–6
Sex determination in single mouse blastomeres by polymerase chain reaction. Han YM, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Feb;10(2):151–6
A fast and efficient method for simultaneous X and Y in situ hybridization of human blastomeres. Munné S, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Jan;10(1):82–90
Osteometry of the human iliac crest: patterns of normality and its utility in sexing human remains. Fernández Camacho FJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jul;38(4):779–87
Sex determination from metacarpals and the first proximal phalanx. Scheuer JL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jul; 38(4):769–78
Rapid prenatal determination of fetal sex by polymerase chain reaction on amniocyte DNA. Tseng LH, et al.
J Formos Med Assoc 1992 Nov;91(11):1081–3
An improved, non-isotopic method of screening cells from patients with abnormalities of sexual differentiation for Y chromosomal DNA content. Witt M, et al.
J Med Genet 1993 Apr;30(4):304–7
Do fetal heart rates predict gender? [letter] Coughlin LL.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1993 Mar–Apr;22(2):105
Determination of genetic sex by PCR amplification of Y-chromosome-specific sequences [letter] Serrat A, et al.
Lancet 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1593
Embryo sex selection by a rat male-specific antibody and the cytogenetic and developmental confirmation in cattle embryos. Utsumi K, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jan; 34(1):25–32
Sex typing of Aratinga parrots using the human minisatellite probe 33.15. Miyaki CY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5235–6
Sex determination using the hypomethylation of a human macro-satellite DXZ4 in female cells. Naito E, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1993 May 25;21(10):2533–4
Prenatal sex determination. Detection of "Y body". Cervenka J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1971 Jun;37(6):912–5
Fetal granulocytes in maternal venous blood detected by in situ hybridization. Wessman M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Dec;12(12):993–1000
[Characterization of fetal sex in 45 pregnant women with 8 to 39 weeks of gestation (letter)] Feuilletfieux MN, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(8):972 **(Fre)**
[Prenatal chromosome study: cause, incidence and prevention of erroneous determination of various study samples] Binkert F. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;252 Suppl:S14–21 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sex determination in forensic odontostomatology. Methodologic revision and new procedures] Del Vecchio S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1993 Jan–Feb;191(1–2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Application of fuzzy inference to personal identification—sex determination from teeth] Takeuchi T. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun;47(3):239–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SEX DEVIATIONS see **PARAPHILIAS**

SEX DIFFERENCES see **SEX CHARACTERISTICS**

SEX DIFFERENTIATION

Sexual differentiation of the female spotted hyena. One of nature's experiments. Glickman SE, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992;662:135–59 (77 ref.)
RNA metabolism during the sexual differentiation of rat hypothalamus. Ballesteros LM, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992 Autumn;23(3):99–104
Determination of the presence of low levels of male DNA against high level female DNA background. Tivnann H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):179S
Sexually dimorphic expression of a laryngeal-specific, androgen-regulated myosin heavy chain gene during Xenopus laevis development. Catz DS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Dec;154(2):366–76
A positive role in differentiation for the male doublesex protein of Drosophila. Jursnich VA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jan;155(1):235–49
Immunological identification of the protein-producing masculine differentiation of the Wolffian duct in the fetal mouse: western blot analysis and determination of the biological activity. Gupta C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep; 133(3):1341–6
Differentiation of the fetal gonad. Voutilainen R.
Horm Res 1992;38 Suppl 2:66–71 (23 ref.)
Temperature-dependent sex determination in the leopard gecko, Eublepharis macularius. Viets BE, et al.
J Exp Zool 1993 May 1;265(6):679–83
Comparative HMG-box sequences of the SRY gene between sheep, cattle and goats. Payen EJ, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2772
Sex differences in incubation length and hatching weights of broiler chicks. Burke WH. **Poult Sci** 1992 Nov; 71(11):1933–8
Sex on the brain [letter; comment] Toran-Allerand CD.
Sci Am 1993 Jan;268(1):12. Comment on: Sci Am 1992 Sep;267(3):118–25.
A mechanism for virilization of female spotted hyenas in utero. Yalcinkaya TM, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 25; 260(5116):1929–31
["Preformation and prediction" of the human sex. Wilhelm Weinberg's critique of Otto Schöner's "theory"] Süss J, et al. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1992;76(2):191–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Various endocrine syndromes of sex differentiation and growth] **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jun 20;Suppl 1:799–942 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Local perineal implants of anti-androgen block masculinization of the spinal nucleus of the bulbocavernosus. Fishman RB, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1992 Dec 18;70(2):283–6
Sex steroids do not alter sex differences in tyrosine hydroxylase activity of dopaminergic neurons in vitro. Beyer C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Dec;270(3):547–52
Frank A. Beach Award. Sexually dimorphic effects of prenatal morphine and cocaine on adult sexual behavior and brain catecholamines in rats. Vathy I. **Horm Behav** 1993 Mar;27(1):1–4
Further evidence that prolactin secretion in adult female rats is differently modified after neonatal estrogenization or androgenization: responses to methysergide, quipazine, and pizotifen. Collado D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan; 53(1):161–5
Role of perinatal estrogens in sexual differentiation of the inhibition of lordosis by exogenous cholecystokinin. Ulibarri C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):95–100
Research note: effect of in ovo 17-beta-estradiol or tamoxifen administration on sexual differentiation of the external genitalia. Coco CM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Nov; 71(11):1947–51

GENETICS

Regulation of two different hsp70 transcript populations in steroid hormone-induced fungal development. Silver JC, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(1):6–14
Differential expression of acidic cytokeratins 18 and 19 during sexual differentiation of the rat gonad. Fridmacher V, et al. **Development** 1992 Jun;115(2):503–17
Cloning and expression analysis of two ZFY-related zinc finger genes from Alligator mississippiensis, a species with temperature-dependent sex determination. Valleley EM, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 1;119(2):221–8
Sex-specific transcriptional regulation by the male and female doublesex proteins of Drosophila. Coschigano KT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jan;7(1):42–54
A bZIP protein, sisterless-a, collaborates with bHLH transcription factors early in Drosophila development to determine sex. Erickson JW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Sep; 7(9):1688–702
Molecular characterization of the her-1 gene suggests a direct role in cell signaling during Caenorhabditis elegans sex determination. Perry MD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Feb; 7(2):216–28
The Drosophila sex determination gene snf is utilized for the establishment of the female-specific splicing pattern of Sex-lethal. Albrecht EB, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jul; 134(3):801–7
Developmental analysis of two sex-determining genes, M and F, in the housefly, Musca domestica. Hilfiker-Kleiner D, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Aug;134(4):1187–94
Differentiation of a male-specific muscle in Drosophila melanogaster does not require the sex-determining genes doublesex or intersex. Taylor BJ. **Genetics** 1992 Sep; 132(1):179–91
The sole presence of the testis-determining region of the Y chromosome (SRY) in 46,XX patients is associated with phenotypic variability [published erratum appears in Horm Res 1992;38(5–6):278] Boucekkine C, et al. **Horm Res** 1992; 37(6):236–40
Cloning and mutational analysis of SRY. Hawkins JR.
Horm Res 1992;38(5–6):222–5
Genes involved in androgen biosynthesis and the male phenotype. Waterman MR, et al. **Horm Res** 1992; 38(5–6):217–21 (28 ref.)
The de Watteville Memorial Lecture: reproductive technologies and genetic advances in obstetrics and gynecology. Simpson JL. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Aug; 38(4):261–80 (50 ref.)
An improved, non-isotopic method of screening cells from patients with abnormalities of sexual differentiation for Y chromosomal DNA content. Witt M, et al.
J Med Genet 1993 Apr;30(4):304–7
Sexually differentiated expression of genes encoding the P4502C cytochromes in rat liver—a model system for studying the action of growth hormone. Mode A.
J Reprod Fertil Suppl 1993;46:77–86 (79 ref.)
Regulated splicing of the Drosophila sex-lethal male exon involves a blockage mechanism. Horabin JI, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1993 Mar;13(3):1408–14
Rapid evolution of the sex determining locus in Old World mice and rats. Tucker PK, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 19; 364(6439):715–7
Rapid sequence evolution of the mammalian sex-determining gene SRY. Whitfield LS, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 19; 364(6439):713–5
Zinc fingers in sex determination: only one of the two C. elegans Tra-1 proteins binds DNA in vitro. Zarkower D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3691–8
Sex determining gene expression during embryogenesis. Lovell-Badge R. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Feb 27;339(1288):159–64 (39 ref.)
Transcription of the sex-determining region genes Sry and Zfy in the mouse preimplantation embryo. Zwingman T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):814–7
Four steps to two sexes. Hutson V, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci 1993 Jul 22;253(1336):43–51
Sex determination and gonadogenesis: a transcription cascade of sex chromosome and autosome genes. Moore CC, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1992 Oct;16(5):266–78 (79 ref.)
[Normal sexual differentiation: molecular genetic and endocrinology] Lobaccaro JM, et al.
C R Seances Soc Biol Fil 1992;186(4):314–31 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lateralization of a sexually dimorphic brain area associated with steroid-sensitive behavior in the male gerbil. Holman SD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Feb;107(1):186–93
Steroid hormone content of the gonads of the tammar wallaby during sexual differentiation. Renfree MB, et al.
Biol Reprod 1992 Oct;47(4):644–7
Müllerian inhibiting substance production associated with loss of oocytes and testicular differentiation in the transplanted mouse XX gonadal primordium. Taketo T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jul;49(1):13–23
Stimulation of in vitro steroidogenesis by pituitary hormones in a turtle (Trachemys scripta) within the temperature-sensitive period for sex determination. White RB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec;47(6):952–9
Androgen mediated effects of male fetuses on the behavior of dams late in pregnancy. Clark MM, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 1993 Jan;26(1):25–35
Adrenal-kidney and gonadal steroidogenesis during sexual differentiation of a reptile with temperature-dependent sex determination. White RB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1):10–9
The in vitro metabolism of radioactive androstenedione and testosterone by the gonads of the protogynous Monopterus albus at different sexual phases: a time-course and seasonal

study. Yeung WS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Mar; 89(3):313–22
Lectin–binding carbohydrates in sexual differentiation of rat male and female gonads. Fröjdman K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Jul;97(6):469–77
Role of the androgen receptor in male sexual differentiation. Batch JA, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38(5–6):226–9
Gender and sexual orientation in relation to hypothalamic structures. Swaab DF, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38 Suppl 2:51–61 (58 ref.)
Recent aspects of steroid biosynthesis in male sex differentiation. Clinical studies. Zachmann M. **Horm Res** 1992;38(5–6):211–6 (59 ref.)
Steroid enzyme defects leading to male pseudohermaphroditism. Forest MG. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Jul–Aug;59(4):501–14 (91 ref.)
Gonadal sex differentiation in embryos and neonates of the marsupial, Monodelphis domestica: arrest of testis development in postterm embryos. Baker PJ, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Apr;182 (Pt 2):267–73
Further characterization of the testosterone inducible protein fraction from the mouse fetal male reproductive tract inducing masculine differentiation in vitro. Gupta C. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 May;45(5):375–81
Hormonally mediated inheritance of acquired characteristics in Mongolian gerbils [see comments] Clark MM, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 19;364(6439):712. Comment in: Nature 1993 Aug 19;364(6439):671–2.
Responsiveness to testosterone of male gerbils from known intrauterine positions. Clark MM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun;53(6):1183–7
Androgenic induction of brain sexual dimorphism depends on photoperiod in meadow voles. Kelly KK. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):245–9
Effect of neonatal androgenization on the circadian rhythm of feeding behavior in rats. Madrid JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):329–35
Intermale aggression in mice: does hour of castration after birth influence adult behavior? Motelica–Heino I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May;53(5):1017–9
Neurohypophysial peptides in the human hypothalamus in relation to development, sexual differentiation, aging and disease. Swaab DF. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1–2):143–7 (31 ref.)
Hormonal regulation of sexual differentiation. Josso N. **Semin Perinatol** 1992 Oct;16(5):279–88 (87 ref.)
[Hormones and embryogenesis of the uterine cervix] Hoang–Ngoc Minh, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Mar; 88(3):151–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Estrogen synthetase (P–450 . aromatase) as a regulatory factor concerning sexual differentiation of brain and sexual behavior—physiological functions and regulation of gene expression of aromatase] Harada N. **Seikagaku** 1993 Feb; 65(2):67–85 (74 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The amygdaloid complex in the sexual differentiation of the brain] Akmaev IG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEX DIFFERENTIATION DISORDERS

see related
TRANSSEXUALISM
Clitoral hypertrophy and other forms of ambiguous genitalia in the labour ward. Hutson JM. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Aug;32(3):238–9
The challenges of ambiguous genitalia. Danso AP, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Sep;38(9):367–71
[Disorders of sexual differentiation and sexual development] Lisá L. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Nov;47(11):673–7 (27 ref.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS
The newborn with ambiguous genitalia. McGillivray BC. **Semin Perinatol** 1992 Dec;16(6):365–8 (7 ref.)
Diagnosis and management of patients with ambiguous genitalia. Meyers–Seifer CH, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1992 Oct;16(5):332–9 (16 ref.)
Ambiguous genitalia: diagnosis, evaluation, and treatment. Horowitz M, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;14(4):306–18
[Sex differentiation disorders from the andrologic viewpoint] Weidner W, et al. **Urologe A** 1992 Nov;31(6):322–7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY
Syndromes and genital dysmorphology. Aarskog D. **Horm Res** 1992;38 Suppl 2:82–5 (11 ref.)
[Prevention of sexual ambiguity in children with 21–hydroxylase deficiency by treatment in utero] Forest MG, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(5):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS
Report of another child with sex reversal and cardiac, pulmonary, and diaphragm defects [letter; comment] Toriello HV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 15;44(2):252 . Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1991 Dec 15;41(4):478–81.
A unique point mutation in the androgen receptor gene in a family with complete androgen insensitivity syndrome. Sweet CR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):703–7
Molecular biology of disorders of sex differentiation. Sultan C, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38(3–4):105–13 (64 ref.)
Androgen receptor gene mutations identified by SSCP in fourteen subjects with androgen insensitivity syndrome. Batch JA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Oct;1(7):497–503
Single strand conformation polymorphism analysis of androgen receptor gene mutations in patients with androgen insensitivity syndromes: application for diagnosis, genetic counseling, and therapy. Hiort O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):262–6
A single amino acid substitution (gly743 –> val) in the steroid–binding domain of the human androgen receptor leads to Reifenstein syndrome. Nakao R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):103–7
Abnormalities of gonadal determination and differentiation. Berkovitz GD. **Semin Perinatol** 1992 Oct;16(5):289–98 (85 ref.)
[Fatal genetic–morphologic syndromes. The campomelic syndrome] Henkel KE, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 May; 14(3):162–4 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY
Disorders of sexual development. Federman DD. **N Engl J Med** 1967 Aug 17;277(7):351–60 (16 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL
Luteoma of pregnancy: masculinisation of a female fetus prevented by placental aromatisation. Illingworth PJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec;99(12):1019–20
[Prevention of sexual ambiguity in children with 21–hydroxylase deficiency by treatment in utero] Forest MG, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(5):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY
A new design for the radial forearm free–flap phallic construction. Gottlieb LJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug;92(2):276–83; discussion 284
[Indications and surgical techniques in intersexual states] Martínez–Mora J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 49:140–4 **(Spa)**

THERAPY
Diagnosis and management of patients with ambiguous genitalia. Meyers–Seifer CH, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1992 Oct;16(5):332–9 (16 ref.)

SEX DIMORPHISM see **SEX CHARACTERISTICS**

SEX DISORDERS

Male sexual dysfunction. Ejaculatory problems. Richardson JD. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Aug;22(8):1367–70, 1372
Sexuality goes public in Turkey [news] Kandela P. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):42

CHEMICALLY INDUCED
Effects of antihypertensive drugs atenolol and nifedipine on sexual function in older men: a placebo–controlled, crossover study. Morrissette DL, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Apr;22(2):99–109
Sexual function in women. Do antihypertensive drugs have an impact? Duncan L, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Mar;8(3):225–34 (24 ref.)
Sexual dysfunction and psychological distress in methadone maintenance. Spring WD Jr, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Nov; 27(11):1325–34
Bisoprolol and hypertension: effects on sexual functioning in men. Broekman CP, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1992 Winter;18(4):325–31
[Psychotropic drugs and sexual dysfunction] Aizenberg D, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Dec 1;123(11):467–70 (39 ref.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS
Sexual function in depressed men. Assessment by self–report, behavioral, and nocturnal penile tumescence measures before and after treatment with cognitive behavior therapy. Nofzinger EA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Jan; 50(1):24–30
Sexual medicine in family practice. Part 1: How to help. Holzapfel S. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Mar;39:608–10, 613–4 (40 ref.)
[Sexual examination of spinal cord injured males] Courtois F, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Dec;1(6):1056–63 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of clinical gynecological examination in understanding sexual problems. Apropos of 40 case reports] Lenck LC. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Oct;87(10):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY
Pre– and post–treatment sexual life in testicular cancer patients: a descriptive investigation. Aass N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 May;67(5):1113–7
Sexual dysfunction amongst women with Crohn's disease: a hidden problem. Moody G, et al. **Digestion** 1992; 52(3–4):179–83
The assessment of sexual function in cancer patients. Cull AM. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(10):1680–6 (34 ref.)
Pain during sexual response due to bilateral Bartholin's gland adenomas. A case report. Mandsager NT, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Dec;37(12):983–5
The female androgen deficiency syndrome. Kaplan HS, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1993 Spring;19(1):3–24
Sexual functioning in HIV+ and HIV– injected drug–using women. Meyer–Bahlburg HF, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1993 Spring;19(1):56–68
Sexual dysfunction after spinal cord injury. Smith EM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;20(3):535–42 (51 ref.)
[Sexual disorders in men following radical operations on the rectum for carcinoma] Dimitrov V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(4):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[A rare psychogenic anejaculation. Report of a case of prolactin adenoma] Rigaud P, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Jun; 2(3):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physiopathological changes after interventions for rectal cancer] Fegiz G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 May–Jun; 63(3):299–312 **(Ita)**
[Psychological, neuroendocrinological and ethnological aspects of sexual variation, deviations and clinical observations] Godlewski J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 27(1):19–27 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY
Psychometric characteristics of individuals with sexual dysfunction and their partners. Schiavi RC, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1992 Fall;18(3):219–30
Sexual problems. Simpson R. **Practitioner** 1992 Jun; 236(1515):660–3

THERAPY
A weekend with Joseph Lopiccolo, M.D. Cavalier MB. **Alaska Med** 1992 Jul–Sep;34(3):147
Sex therapy: the successes, the failures, the future. Crowe M, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Oct 21–Nov 3;48(8):474–9, 482 (35 ref.)
Sexual medicine in family practice. Part 2: Treating sexual dysfunction. Holzapfel S. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Mar; 39:618–20, 623–4 (12 ref.)
Constructing a sex and marital therapy frame: ways to help couples deconstruct sexual problems. Atwood JD, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1992 Fall;18(3):196–218
Acupuncture treatment of functional non–ejaculation: a report of 70 cases. Chen Y. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Mar; 13(1):10–2
[Treatment of erectile dysfunction with vacuum constriction device] Segenreich E, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Mar 15; 124(6):326–8, 392 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

SEX EDUCATION

Factors that influence HIV/AIDS instruction in schools. Denson DR, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Summer; 28(110):309–14
Contraceptive health programs for adolescents: a critical review. Laganá L, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Summer; 28(110):347–59 (50 ref.)
A longitudinal evaluation of computer–assisted instruction on contraception for college students. Reis J, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Winter;27(108):803–11
Family physicians and sex education [letter; comment] Fletcher JL Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Feb 1;47(2):340–1; discussion 341–2. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1992 May;45(5):2215–20.
Family physicians and sex education [letter; comment] Huckabee M. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Feb 1;47(2):340. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1992 May;45(5):2215–20.
Messages about AIDS reach some, not all [news] **Am Pharm** 1993 Feb;NS33(2):7–8
China: acceptability and effect of three kinds of sexual publication. Pan SM. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Feb;22(1):59–71
Woman with Down syndrome requires contraception. Davis RW. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Dec;21(12):1821
Teenagers, sex, and risk taking [letter] Fleming C, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 14;307(6901):444
How to titillate the parts that other videos cannot reach. Goodman NW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Nov 18–Dec 1; 48(10):686
Preventing STDs: education that influences adolescents' behaviour is needed [editorial; comment] Beazley RP. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Jul–Aug;83(4):253–5. Comment on: Can J Public Health 1992 Jul–Aug;83(4):260–3. **(Eng, Fre)**
Sex education provision for young adults with spina bifida and/or hydrocephalus—an evaluation of a pilot training video. Blackburn M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec; 2 Suppl 1:39–40
Sexual behaviour and knowledge of normal children as perceived by their parents. Deehan A, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 Jul–Aug;86(4):130–2
Sex education: more is not enough. Mellanby A, et al. **J Adolesc** 1992 Dec;15(4):449–66 (90 ref.)
A study of the sexual behavior of teenagers in south Brazil. De Souza RP, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Jun;14(4):336–9
Self–efficacy, hedonistic expectancies, and condom–use intentions among inner–city black adolescent women: a social cognitive approach to AIDS risk behavior. Jemmott JB 3d, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Sep;13(6):512–9
Nurses' provision of teaching and counselling on sexuality: a review of the literature. Gamel C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Aug;18(8):1219–27 (41 ref.)

Using humor to teach responsible sexual health decision making and condom comfort. Fennell R. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Jul;42(1):37–9

Complex issues for sexual assault peer education programs. Simon T. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 May;41(6):289–91

Teenage sexual activity in Zambia: the need for a sex education policy. Pillai VK, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Jul; 25(3):411–4

Parents' and teachers' praxes of and attitudes to the health and sex education of young people with mental handicaps: a study in Stockholm and Tokyo. Katoda H. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Apr;37 (Pt 2):115–29

Increases in knowledge following a course of sex education for people with intellectual disabilities. Lindsay WR, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1992 Dec;36 (Pt 6):531–9

School-based programs to reduce sexual risk-taking behaviors. Kirby D. **J Sch Health** 1992 Sep;62(7):280–7 (44 ref.)

Adolescent reproductive health: roles for school personnel in prevention and early intervention. Majer LS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1992 Sep;62(7):294–7

Making sexuality education and prevention programs relevant for African-American youth. Pittman KJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1992 Sep;62(7):339–44

The impact of training on school professionals' knowledge, beliefs, and behaviors regarding HIV/AIDS and adolescent homosexuality. Remafedi G. **J Sch Health** 1993 Mar; 63(3):153–7

Applying community organization to developing health promotion programs in the school community. Walker-Shaw M. **J Sch Health** 1993 Feb;63(2):109–11

HIV prevention: a dramaturgical analysis and practical guide to creating safer sex interventions. Taylor CL, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1992 May;14(2–4):243–84

Sex education and AIDS [letter; comment] Alexander DR. **Nature** 1992 Nov 5;360(6399):10. Comment on: Nature 1992 Sep 3;359(6390):2.

Sex education and AIDS [letter; comment] Stim E. **Nature** 1992 Nov 5;360(6399):10. Comment on: Nature 1992 Sep 3;359(6390):2.

Fertility awareness as a component of sexuality education. Preliminary research findings with adolescents. Roth B. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Mar;18(3):40, 43, 47–8 passim

Preventing teenage pregnancy: some questions to be answered and some answers to be questioned. Howard M, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1993 Feb;22(2):109–11, 115–8

The effects of sexuality education on adolescent sexual activity. Stout JW, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1993 Feb;22(2):120–6 (23 ref.)

Teenage pregnancy is preventable—a challenge to our society. Tsang RC. **Pediatr Ann** 1993 Feb;22(2):133–5

More on condoms in school clinics [letter; comment] Eisenberg HL. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul;94(1):37. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1993 Apr;93(5):21–3, 26–8, 37–8.

Condoms and contraceptives in junior high and high school clinics. What do you think? [editorial] [see comments] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Apr;93(5):21–3, 26–8, 37–8 . Comment in: Postgrad Med 1993 Jun;93(8):37. Comment in: Postgrad Med 1993 Jun;93(8):38, 40. Comment in: Postgrad Med 1993 Jun;93(8):40. Comment in: Postgrad Med 1993 Jul;94(1):37. Comment in: Postgrad Med 1993 Jul;94(1):37–8. Comment in: Postgrad Med 1993 Jul;94(1):38. Comment in: Postgrad Med 1993 Jul;94(1):38–40. Comment in: Postgrad Med 1993 Jul;94(1):40.

More on condoms in school clinics [letter; comment] Hogue RL. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul;94(1):38. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1993 Apr;93(5):21–3, 26–8, 37–8.

More on condoms in school clinics [letter; comment] Hughes N. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul;94(1):37–8. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1993 Apr;93(5):21–3, 26–8, 37–8.

More on condoms in school clinics [letter; comment] Standford JB. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul;94(1):40. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1993 Apr;93(5):21–3, 26–8, 37–8.

Preventing pregnancy in Down's syndrome. Norman E, et al. **Practitioner** 1992 Jun;236(1515):589–94

Source of sex education in relation to self-esteem and attitudes towards AIDS precautions among college students. Bates LW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Apr; 72(2):603–6

IUD protocols for international training. Angle MA, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1993 Mar–Apr;24(2):125–31

Sexual activity, family life education, and contraceptive practice among young adults in Banjul, The Gambia. Kane TT, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1993 Jan–Feb;24(1):50–61

'I say condom, you say rubber': communicating sexual topics to adolescent patients. Albrecht LJ. **Tex Med** 1993 Apr; 89(4):57–8

[Sexual knowledge among physicians of women applying for abortion (letter)] Henriques CU. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 12;155(15):1146 **(Dan)**

[Sexual knowledge among women applying for abortion] Rudnicki PM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Feb 8; 155(6):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Women, AIDS and sexually transmitted diseases: strategies of action for prevention and education] Sourdif I. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jan–Feb;84 Suppl 1:S28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[AIDS counseling in social welfare for prostitutes in the rural area] Rieke U, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Oct; 54(10):572–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Yes to sex education, but comprehensive, please. The health fair medium in health promotion, 6 years experiences exemplified by AIDS education] von Schwarzkopf H, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Oct;54(10):580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sexuality and psychopathology: aspects of prevention. Cognitive investigation of the sexual information of high school students in Avezzano (AQ)] Barbati PL, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1993 Mar;34(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Factors influencing the level of knowledge regarding sexual behavior of teenagers in towns] Sirko I, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Aug;64(8):380–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of health education on human sexual knowledge and contraception in teenagers from grades VII and VIII in elementary school] Sirko I, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Aug; 64(8):386–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Insufficient sex education in medicine] Franco Ramini JA. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1992 Jun;38(2):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

State legislation on reproductive health in 1992: what was proposed and enacted. Sollom T. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Mar–Apr;25(2):87–90

[Adolescents and legislation in health and sexuality matters (editorial)] Rey C. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Dec;49(10):861–3 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

The relative autonomy of schools and educational interventions for substance abuse prevention, sex education, and gender stereotyping. Shamai S, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Winter;27(108):757–70 (45 ref.)

Street Kids International: Karate Kids—reaching the unreached. Connolly M. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1992 Fall; Suppl:92–3

Positive approaches to education for sexual health with examples from Asia and Africa. Senanayake P. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Jul;13(5):351–4 (10 ref.)

Athletes as rape-awareness educators: athletes for sexual responsibility. Caron SL. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 May; 41(6):275–6

Training opinion leaders to promote safer sex. Grossberg PM, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 May;41(6):273–4

Final report of the Bawnmore Personal Development Programme: staff attitudes and sexuality programme development in an Irish service organisation for people with mental handicap. Toomey JF. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):129–44

[Prevention of unwanted pregnancies in adolescents in a suburb—is it valuable?] Nafstad P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 10;112(24):3112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

India: introduction of sex education [news] Anand A. **Lancet** 1993 May 8;341(8854):1207

STANDARDS

Do adolescents understand what physicians say about sexuality and health? Ammerman SD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Oct;31(10):590–5

A developmental approach to sexuality education: implications for medical practice. Croft CA, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Mar;14(2):109–14

A pilot study of AIDS education and counseling of high-risk adolescents in an office setting. Mansfield CJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Mar;14(2):115–9

SEX FACTOR, BACTERIAL see **F FACTOR**

SEX FACTOR F see **F FACTOR**

SEX FACTORS

Need for more research about residents' gender, cultural roles, and stress [letter] Michels PJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Nov;67(11):763–4

Do medical students' responses to patients' concerns about AIDS vary based on the patient's risk and the gender of student? Wolf FM, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10 Suppl):S34–6

The role of sex and age in suicidal behavior. Bille-Brahe U. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1993;371:21–7 (5 ref.)

Are female smokers at higher risk for lung cancer than male smokers? A case-control analysis by histologic type. Risch HA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Sep 1;138(5):281–93

Gender of physicians and patients and preventive care for community-based older adults. Majeroni BA, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):359–65

Perceptions of the gender fairness of the medical education environment. Hostler SL, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1993 Mar–Apr;48(2):51–4

Gender differences in reported AIDS-indicative diagnoses. Fleming PL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;168(1):61–7

Age-related changes in antioxidant enzyme activities are region and organ, as well as sex, selective in the rat. Carrillo MC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Sep;65(2–3):187–98

A comparison of clinical diagnoses among male and female soldiers deployed during the Persian Gulf War. Hines JF. **Mil Med** 1993 Feb;158(2):99–101

Male and female morbidity in general practice: the nature of sex differences. Gijsbers van Wijk CM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Sep;35(5):665–78

[Gender—an important parameter in medical science] Petersson BH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 1;155(9):608–12 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Interhemisphere asymmetry and sex differences in recognition of people] Nikolaenko NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;327(3):401–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the physician's and the patient's sex on the clinical interview] Hernández-Monsalve LM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Sep 15;10(4):719–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SEX HORMONE-BINDING GLOBULIN

ANALYSIS

Free levonorgestrel index and its relationship with luteal activity during long-term use of Norplant implants. Brache V, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1992 Dec;8(4):319–26

Endogenous sex hormones and cholesterol gallstones: a case-control study in an echographic survey of gallstones. Russo F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;88(5):712–7

Depressed levels of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate in postmenopausal women with rheumatoid arthritis but no relation with axial bone density. Hall GM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Mar;52(3):211–4

Sex hormones and bone mineral density in elderly men. Murphy S, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Feb;20(2):133–40

Serum pituitary and sex steroid hormone levels in the etiology of prostatic cancer—a population-based case-control study. Andersson SO, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul; 68(1):97–102

High serum sex hormone-binding globulin (SHBG) in premature thelarche. Belgorosky A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Sep;37(3):203–6

Endocrine response to intense interval exercise. Gray AB, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(4):366–71

Basal concentrations of anabolic and catabolic hormones in relation to endurance exercise after short-term changes in diet. Tsai L, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(4):304–8

Endogenous plasma sex hormones in pre- and postmenopausal women with breast cancer: results from a case-control study in Moscow. Zaridze D, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Apr;1(3):225–30

Serum androgen and gonadotropin levels decline after progestogen-induced withdrawal bleeding in oligomenorrheic women with or without polycystic ovaries. Anttila L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):697–702

Hormonal status in postmenopausal androgenetic alopecia. Georgala S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Dec;31(12):858–9

Sex hormones in postmenopausal HLA-identical rheumatoid arthritis discordant sibling pairs. Deighton CM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):1663–7

Serum sex hormone-binding globulin, cardiovascular risk factors, and adrenal cortisol responses to dexamethasone and corticotropin. Hautanen A, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jul; 42(7):870–4

The role of free fatty acids in regulating the tissue availability and synthesis of sex steroids. Reed MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jan; 48(1):111–6 (35 ref.)

Effect of obesity and fertility status on sex steroid levels in men. Jarow JP, et al. **Urology** 1993 Aug;42(2):171–4

[A laboratory test for the detection of androgen resistance using sex hormone-binding globulin] Hampl R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Sep;38(9):879–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The estrogen-androgen profile is unchanged in men with cholelithiasis] Cohen G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(4):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperandrogenism in hirsute and obese women. Effects of a low calorie diet] Nicolas MH, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jan 2–16;22(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estradiol-17beta, sex steroid-binding globulin and the cellular and humoral immunity indices in young women with breast cancer] Chobanian NS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992; 38(4):439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Complete enzymatic deglycosylation of native sex steroid-binding protein (SBP or SHBG) of human and rabbit plasma: effect on the steroid-binding activity. Petra PH, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Jul;1(7):902–9

GENETICS

Selective removal of glycosylation sites from sex hormone-binding globulin by site-directed mutagenesis. Bocchinfuso WP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov; 131(5):2331–6

Molecular analyses of a human sex hormone-binding globulin variant: evidence for an additional carbohydrate chain. Power SG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Oct; 75(4):1066–70

Mutagenesis of essential functional residues of rat androgen-binding protein/sex hormone-binding globulin. Joseph DR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;7(4):488–96

Identification of an alternate promoter in the rat androgen-binding protein/sex hormone-binding globulin gene that regulates synthesis of a messenger RNA encoding

a protein with altered function. Sullivan PM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 May;7(5):702–15

METABOLISM

Differences in serum lipids, lipoproteins, sex hormone binding globulin and testosterone between the follicular and the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle. Schijf CP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug;129(2):130–3

Sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG) in children with obesity. Ilyés I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1992;32(2):149–57

Muscle strength and serum testosterone, cortisol and SHBG concentrations in middle-aged and elderly men and women. Häkkinen K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jun; 148(2):199–207

Sex-hormone-binding globulin and protein-energy malnutrition indexes as indicators of nutritional status in women with anorexia nervosa. Barbe P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Mar;57(3):319–22

Sex hormone binding globulin concentrations in premenstrual syndrome. Massil HY, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jul;100(7):697–8

Effects of tamoxifen adjuvant therapy and a low-fat diet on serum binding proteins and estradiol bioavailability in postmenopausal breast cancer patients. Rose DP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1;52(19):5386–90

Within- and between-subject biological variations of follitropin, lutropin, testosterone, and sex-hormone-binding globulin in men. Valero-Politi J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug;39(8):1723–5

Subtle changes in serum thyrotrophin (TSH) and sex-hormone-binding globulin (SHBG) levels during long-term follow-up after radioactive iodine in multinodular non-toxic goitre. Jarløv AE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Oct;37(4):335–7

Serum sex hormone binding globulin in prepubertal girls and adult women. Dionyssiou-Asteriou A, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1992;9(4):127–31

Effects of different doses of norethisterone on ovarian function, serum sex hormone binding globulin and high density lipoprotein-cholesterol. Song S, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Jun;47(6):527–37

Effects of physical exercise on sex hormone binding globulin, high density lipoprotein cholesterol, total cholesterol and triglycerides in postmenopausal women. Caballero MJ, et al. **Endocr Res** 1992;18(4):261–79

Selective removal of glycosylation sites from sex hormone-binding globulin by site-directed mutagenesis. Bocchinfuso WP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov; 131(5):2331–6

Localization of the steroid-binding site of the human sex steroid-binding protein of plasma (SBP or SHBG) by site-directed mutagenesis. Sui LM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 28;310(2):115–8

Plasma sex steroid binding proteins (SSBP) in the male lizard, Podarcis s. sicula, during the reproductive cycle. Paolucci M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;87(2):232–9

Serum concentrations of ethinylestradiol, 3-keto-desogestrel, SHBG, CBG and gonadotropins during treatment with a biphasic oral contraceptive containing desogestrel. Jung-Hoffmann C, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38(3–4):184–9

Prevalence of polycystic ovaries by transvaginal ultrasound and serum androgens. Takahashi K, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Sep-Oct;37(5):290–4

Level of sex hormone-binding globulin is positively correlated with insulin sensitivity in men with type 2 diabetes [see comments] Birkeland KI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):275–8. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Feb;76(2):273–4.

Decreased sex hormone-binding globulin predicts noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in women but not in men. Haffner SM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):56–60

Sex hormone-binding globulin: a marker for hyperinsulinemia and/or insulin resistance? [editorial; comment] Nestler JE. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb; 76(2):273–4. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Feb;76(2):275–8. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Feb;76(2):279–82. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Feb;76(2):283–7.

Relationship of insulin secretory pulses to sex hormone-binding globulin in normal men [see comments] Peiris AN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb; 76(2):279–82. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Feb;76(2):273–4.

Interrelation between plasma sex hormone-binding globulin and plasma insulin in healthy adult women: the telecom study [see comments] Preziosi P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):283–7. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Feb;76(2):273–4.

Lack of correlation between sex hormone binding globulin, adrenal and peripheral androgens in precocious adrenarche. Balducci R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Jul-Aug; 15(7):501–5

Alterations in the concentrations and binding properties of sex steroid binding protein and corticosteroid-binding globulin in HIV+patients. Martin ME, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Sep;15(8):597–603

Sex hormones and sex hormone-binding globulin in males with chronic viral hepatitis during recombinant interferon-alpha 2b therapy. Barreca T, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Jun;13(3):209–11

Biological relevance of the interaction between sex steroid binding protein and its specific receptor of MCF-7 cells: effect on the estradiol-induced cell proliferation. Fortunati N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 May;45(5):435–44

Sex hormone binding globulin and non-protein-bound oestradiol in postmenopausal patients with primary biliary cirrhosis and normal controls. Pearce S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(3):273–6

Steroidal and non-steroidal factors in plasma sex hormone binding globulin regulation. Toscano V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;43(5):431–7 (29 ref.)

Binding of sex-hormone-binding globulin (SHBG) to testicular membranes and solubilized receptors. Porto CS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;89(1–2):33–8

Complete enzymatic deglycosylation of native sex steroid-binding protein (SBP or SHBG) of human and rabbit plasma: effect on the steroid-binding activity. Petra PH, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Jul;1(7):902–9

Receptor for sex steroid-binding protein of endometrium membranes: solubilization, partial characterization, and role of estradiol in steroid-binding protein-soluble receptor interaction. Fortunati N, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Sep; 57(9):464–70

Plasma steroid transport in subjects with tumors of hormonal target organs: a review. Borsellino G, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Jun 30;78(3):155–8 (43 ref.)

[SHBG serum level in women with endometriosis before, during and after long-term danazol therapy] Panidis D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Feb;53(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of serum hormone parameters in hirsutism] Carol W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992; 114(10):502–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex hormone-binding globulin (SHBG) under physiological and pathological conditions] Zwirska-Korczala K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Sep;45(17–18):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sex hormone binding globulin--a new dimension of androgenic diagnostics] Carlström K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Aug 26;89(35):2748–52 (53 ref.) **(Swe)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Tissue uptake of human sex hormone-binding globulin and its influence on ligand kinetics in the adult female rat. Noé G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec;47(6):970–6

The metabolism of human sex hormone-binding globulin in the rhesus monkey. Longcope C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Nov;201(2):219–22

PHARMACOLOGY

Tissue uptake of human sex hormone-binding globulin and its influence on ligand kinetics in the adult female rat. Noé G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec;47(6):970–6

SEX HORMONES

Progression from steroid sensitive to insensitive state in breast tumours. King RJ. **Cancer Surv** 1992;14:131–46 (40 ref.)

Evidence for sex steroid receptors in feline brainstem. Chrapusta S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17;142(2):167–70

Preterm delivery--have we been studying the wrong mothers? [editorial] **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1992 Oct; 6(4):395–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatocellular carcinoma and sex hormones. Nagasue N, et al. **HPB Surg** 1992;6(1):1–6 (45 ref.)

Sex hormones and cancer. Key TJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(116):255–69 (91 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Modulatory actions of Mystus gonadotropin on gamma-BHC-induced histological changes, cholesterol, and sex steroid levels in Heteropneustes fossilis. Singh PB, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Apr;25(2):141–53

Endocrine composition of follicular fluid comparing human chorionic gonadotrophin to a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist for ovulation induction. Yding Andersen C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jun;8(6):840–3

Steroids and plasminogen activator concentrations in follicular fluid of gilts at first and third estrus. Smith GD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;70(12):3838–43

Surgical risk in alcoholic cirrhotic postmenopausal women: prognostic value of levels of hormones. Gavaler JS, et al. **J Surg Oncol Suppl** 1993;3:52–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Comparative morphometry and steroidogenic function of antral ovine follicles destined for ovulation or atresia. Murdoch WJ. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1992 Jul; 9(3):219–24

The effect of DHAS on steroidogenesis of the human corpus luteum. Iwai T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Dec;39(6):539–48

Effect of aging on endogenous level of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone, testosterone, estradiol, and estrone in epithelium and stroma of normal and hyperplastic human prostate. Krieg M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):375–81

Possible roles for prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in seasonal changes in ovarian steroidogenesis in the frog (Rana esculenta). Gobbetti A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May; 98(1):27–32

cAMP-dependent and tissue-specific expression of genes encoding steroidogenic enzymes in bovine luteal and granulosa cells in primary culture. Lauber ME, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;93(2):227–33

[Regulation of P-45011 beta gene (CYP11B) in steroidogenesis] Morohashi K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Dec;37(16):3034–42 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The ratio of sex hormone production by the ovaries and the adrenal cortex in different phases of the rat estrous cycle] Stepanov MG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Dec; 77(12):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The bleeding time in women: an influence of the sex hormones? Berge LN, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Aug;72(6):423–7

Endogenous sex hormones and cholesterol gallstones: a case-control study in an echographic survey of gallstones. Russo F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;88(5):712–7

Immune and hormonal changes in early-stage chronic lymphocytic leukemia patients. Everaus H, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Nov;65(5):219–23

Anthropometric-hormonal correlation patterns in fertile and post-menopausal women from Austria. Kirchengast S. **Ann Hum Biol** 1993 Jan-Feb;20(1):47–65

Body composition and regional fat distribution in polycystic ovarian syndrome. Relationship to hormonal and metabolic profiles. Bringer J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;687:115–23

A comparative study of serum and follicular fluid alpha-immunoreactive inhibin, steroids, and gonadotropins in stimulated and unstimulated patients. Phocas I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;687:288–95

Relation between sex hormones and serum lipoprotein and lipoprotein(a) concentrations in premenopausal obese women. De Pergola G, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 May;13(5):675–9

Relation of hemostatic risk factors to other risk factors for coronary heart disease and to sex hormones in men. Yang XC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Apr;13(4):467–71

Sex hormones and immune dysregulation in multiple myeloma. Everaus H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993;36(3):205–9

Correlation between ovarian steroids and lipid fractions in relation to age in premenopausal women. Brideau NA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Nov;37(5):437–44

Age related changes in follicle stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, oestradiol and immunoreactive inhibin in women of reproductive age. MacNaughton J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Apr;36(4):339–45

Evaluation of four different contraceptive vaginal rings: steroid serum levels, luteal activity, bleeding control and lipid profiles. Alvarez-Sanchez F, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Oct;46(4):387–98

Subclinical alterations in hormone and semen profile in athletes. Arce JC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):398–404

Comparative study of hormonal dynamics in pregnant and nonpregnant cycles during pulsatile subcutaneous administration of human menopausal gonadotropin in anovulatory infertile women. Nakamura Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug;60(2):254–61

Inhibin and relaxin concentrations in early singleton, multiple, and failing pregnancy: relationship to gonadotropin and steroid profiles. Norman RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):130–7

Lack of impact of pharmacological growth hormone administration on circulating levels of reproductive hormones during the menstrual cycle in normal women. Ovesen P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):311–4

Seasonal changes in plasma concentrations of sex steroids in the salamander Hynobius nigrescens. Hasumi M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;90(1):51–7

The significance of olfaction and social cues in milt availability, sexual hormone status, and spawning behavior of male rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Olsén KH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;89(1):107–18

Relationship of population density, territorial interaction and plasma levels of gonadal steroids in spawning male demoiselles Chromis dispilus (Pisces: Pomacentridae). Pankhurst NW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 May; 90(2):168–76

Plasma levels of sex steroids in the North Island brown kiwi (Apteryx australis mantelli) in relation to time of year and stages of breeding. Potter MA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(3):416–24

Prolactin and gonadal steroids during the reproductive cycle of the Bengalese finch (Lonchura striata var. domestica, Estrildidae), a nonseasonal breeder with biparental care. Seiler HW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 88(1):83–90

In vivo effects of oLH and LHRH-analog on sex reversal and plasma sex steroid profiles in the female Monopterus albus. Yeung WS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Apr; 90(1):23–30

Influence of intensive exercise on insulin-like growth factor I, thyroid and steroid hormones in female gymnasts. Jahreis G, et al. **Growth Regul** 1991 Sep;1(3):95–9

Social influences on reproductive development and fertility in female Djungarian hamsters (Phodopus campbelli). Gudermuth DF, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Sep;26(3):308–29

Gonadal hormones determine sex differences in timing of incubation by doves. Ramos C, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Dec;26(4):586–601

Smoking effects on the hormonal balance of fertile women. Berta L, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37(1–2):45–8

Effect of vitamin E therapy on sexual functions of uremic patients in hemodialysis. Yeksan M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Nov;15(11):648–52

Endocrinological profile of oligomenorrheic strenuously exercising adolescents. Creatsas G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jul;38(3):215–21

Sex differences in serum hormone levels in umbilical vein blood. Herruzo AJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Apr; 41(1):37–41

Relationship of serum zinc levels to hand preference, skull length and serum gonadal hormone levels in right–handed young adults. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Sep; 66(1–2):17–24

Effects of sire and dam on late–pregnancy conceptus and hormone traits in beef cattle. Bellows RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar;71(3):714–23

Comparison between testosterone enanthate–induced azoospermia and oligozoospermia in a male contraceptive study. I: Plasma luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone, testosterone, estradiol, and inhibin concentrations. Wallace EM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):290–3

Determinants of sex hormone levels in men as useful indices in hormone–related disorders. Kato I, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Dec;45(12):1417–21

Sex hormone concentrations in blood serum from the north Atlantic fin whale (Balaenoptera physalus). Kjeld JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;134(3):405–13

Changes of sex hormone levels in patients with hepatitis B virus–related postnecrotic cirrhosis: relationship to the severity of portal hypertension. Wang YJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Apr;18(1):101–5

Neurogenesis in adult canary telencephalon is independent of gonadal hormone levels. Brown SD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May;13(5):2024–32

Measuring male reproductive hormones for occupational field studies. Schrader SM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Jun; 35(6):574–6

Effects of intrauterine position on the hepatic microsomal polysubstrate monooxygenase and cytosolic glutathione S–transferase activity, plasma sex steroids and relative organ weights in adult male and female Long–Evans rats. van der Hoeven T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct; 263(1):32–9

Role of photoperiod in reproductive maturation and peripubertal hormone concentrations in male collared lemmings (Dicrostonyx groenlandicus). Gower BA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):153–63

Adenohypophyseal and sex hormones in pediatric rheumatic diseases. Athreya BH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr; 20(4):725–30

Sex hormones and bone metabolism in postmenopausal rheumatoid arthritis treated with two different glucocorticoids. Montecucco C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;19(12):1895–900

Plasma sex hormones and aromatase activity in tissues of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Folomeev M, et al. **Lupus** 1992 May;1(3):191–5

Serum creatine phosphokinase, lactic dehydrogenase, estradiol, progesterone and testosterone levels in male patients with acute myocardial infarction and unstable angina pectoris. Cengiz K, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Jul–Sep;23(3):195–8

A two–year double–blind controlled study of the clinical effect of combined and sequential postmenopausal replacement therapy and steroid metabolism during treatment. Obel EB, et al. **Maturitas** 1993 Jan;16(1):13–21

Serum sex hormones and endurance performance after a lacto–ovo vegetarian and a mixed diet. Raben A, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Nov;24(11):1290–7

Relationship between serum sex hormones and the glucose–insulin–lipid defect in men with obesity. Phillips GB. **Metabolism** 1993 Jan;42(1):116–20

Effect of mesocarb–theophylline combination on gonadal and gonadotropic hormone levels in male and female rats. Dimitrov TG. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 15(3):189–92

Sex hormone–related variations of cognitive performance in !Kung San hunter–gatherers of Namibia. Christiansen K. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;27(2):97–107

Migraine and tension–type headache in a general population: precipitating factors, female hormones, sleep pattern and relation to lifestyle. Rasmussen BK. **Pain** 1993 Apr; 53(1):65–72

Endogenous sex hormones and bone mineral density among community–based postmenopausal women. Murphy S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Nov;68(805):908–13

Variations in memory function and sex steroid hormones across the menstrual cycle. Phillips SM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 Oct;17(5):497–506

The effects of malathion on some hormone levels and tissues secreting these hormones in rats. Ozmen G, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Feb;35(1):22–4

[Steroid and protein hormone concentrations in serum and follicular fluid after stimulation for in vitro fertilization] Zech H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Aug; 52(8):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subjective complaints and hormonal reactions in the first 6 weeks after hysterectomy] Schmitt–Robe B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(12):579–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic and endocrine changes in the male reproductive system after porta–caval anastomosis in rats. Experimental research] Di Cataldo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Mar 31;48(6):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sex hormones and cerebral hemodynamics in men with cerebrovascular insufficiency] Mirtovskaia VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Mar;(3):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pituitary–gonadal hormonal evaluation in male patients with alcoholic liver cirrhosis] Kolster J, et al. **G E N** 1990 Jul–Sep;44(3):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

[Metabolism, structure and biological activity of sex steroids] Okada H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb 20; 69(2):67–79 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Stage–specific detection of mRNA for the sperm antigen SP–10 in human testes. Kurth BE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Aug;236(4):619–25

Cloning and characterization of the gene coding for the human acrosomal protein SP–10. Wright RM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):316–25

Structure and chromosomal assignment of a gene encoding the major protein of rat sperm outer dense fibres. Burfeind P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 1;216(2):497–505

Cloning and sequencing of baboon and cynomolgus monkey intra–acrosomal protein SP–10: homology with human SP–10 and a mouse sperm antigen (MSA–63). Freemerman AJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Feb;34(2):140–8

HISTORY

["Rejuvenation" as the outcome of research on aging: dreams and theories––experiments and results] Hahn S. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Oct;47(10):476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

In vivo and in vitro studies on effects of beta–endorphin and naloxone on sex steroids in the water frog, Rana esculenta. Zerani M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Oct;146(2):271–9

Steroid hormone content of the gonads of the tammar wallaby during sexual differentiation. Renfree MB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Oct;47(4):644–7

The effect of hormonal changes on cutaneous disease in lupus erythematosus. Yell JA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jul; 129(1):18–22

The influence of a low–boron diet and boron supplementation on bone, major mineral and sex steroid metabolism in postmenopausal women. Beattie JH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 May;69(3):871–84

Follicular fluid alpha–fetoprotein, carcinoembryonic antigen, and CA–125 levels in relation to in vitro fertilization and gonadotropin and steroid hormone concentrations. Jimena P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1257–60

Sex steroid levels in the testes, ovaries, and pyloric caeca during gametogenesis in the sea star Asterias vulgaris. Hines GA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Sep; 87(3):451–60

Endocrinological environment with regard to the number of microcysts in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Yoshino K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Oct;7(9):1201–4

An aromatase–associated cytoplasmic inclusion, the "stigmoid body," in the rat brain: II. Ultrastructure (with a review of its history and nomenclature). Shinoda K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 1;329(1):1–19 (180 ref.)

Specificity studies of particulate binding sites for steroid hormones in subcellular fractions of the porcine corpus luteum. Bramley TA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Mar; 136(3):371–80

Serum and urinary concentrations of sex hormones and genital swelling during the menstrual cycle of the gibbon. Nadler RD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;136(3):447–55

Sex steroids and SLE: metabolism of androgens to estrogens [editorial] Lahita RG. **Lupus** 1992 May;1(3):125–7

Relationships among mammalian gonadotropin–releasing hormone, prostaglandins, and sex steroids in the brain of the crested newt, Triturus carnifex. Gobbetti A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Sep;44(3):209–18

[Metabolism, structure and biological activity of sex steroids] Okada H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb 20; 69(2):67–79 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Sex hormones and fungi. Gooday GW, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1993;34:69–145 (356 ref.)

A lipophilic protein inhibitor of neutral cholesteryl ester hydrolase: effects of treatment with female sex hormones. Shand JH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):151S

Modulation of gonadotropin–releasing hormone–stimulated luteinizing hormone release in cultured male equine anterior pituitary cells by gonadal steroids. Muyan M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):340–5

N–demethylation of ethylmorphine in pregnant and non–pregnant women and in men: an evaluation of the effects of sex steroids. Gerdin E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;34(3):250–5

Influence of steroid hormones on proliferation of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. van den Brink HR, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct;31(10):663–7

Gonadal steroids modulate the growth–associated protein GAP–43 (neuromodulin) mRNA in postnatal rat brain. Shughrue PJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 May 21;73(1):123–32

Endocrine therapy: where do we stand and where are we going? Schröder FH. **Cancer Surv** 1991;11:177–94 (58 ref.)

Sex steroids do not alter sex differences in tyrosine hydroxylase activity of dopaminergic neurons in vitro. Beyer C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Dec;270(3):547–52

Haemodynamic and metabolic effects of short term administration of synthetic sex steroids in humans. Whitworth JA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1992; 14(5):905–22

Subset–specific effects of sex hormones and pituitary gonadotropins on human lymphocyte proliferation in vitro [published erratum appears in Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1993 Jul;68(1):93] Athreya BH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Mar;66(3):201–11

Comparison of sex steroid hormone–dependent induction of chick oviduct delta–aminolaevulinic acid dehydratase during primary and secondary stimulation. Tsushima N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Oct;103(2):407–12

Regulation of 3–ketosteroid reductase messenger ribonucleic acid levels and 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5–delta 4–isomerase activity in rat liver by sex steroids and pituitary hormones. Couet J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec; 131(6):3034–44

Effects of female hormones and 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine or dexamethasone on induction of epidermal growth factor and proteinases F, D, A, and P in the submandibular glands of hypophysectomized male mice. Maruyama S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1051–60

Effects of sex and pregnancy hormones on growth hormone and prolactin receptor gene expression in insulin–producing cells. Møldrup A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep; 133(3):1165–72

Effects of female sex steroids on breast tissue. von Schoultz B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Apr; 49(1–2):55

Neurotrophic effects of steroids on lesion–induced growth in the hippocampus. II. Hormone replacement. Morse JK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Oct;118(1):47–52

Culture of rat brain preoptic area neurons: effects of sex steroids. Takagi K, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Feb; 11(1):63–70

Cellular effects of early exposure to sex hormones and antihormones. Iguchi T. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992;139:1–57 (392 ref.)

Influence of ovarian steroids on myometrial sensitivity and tolerance to relaxin in the rat in vivo: lack of cross–tolerance between relaxin, salbutamol and cromakalim. Downing SJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 135(1):17–28

Sex hormones and antiandrogens influence in vitro growth of dermal papilla cells and outer root sheath keratinocytes of human hair follicles. Kiesewetter F, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul;101(1 Suppl):98S–105S

Seasonal variation of neuropeptide Y actions on growth hormone and gonadotropin–II secretion in the goldfish: effects of sex steroids. Peng C, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Jun;5(3):273–80

Use of an oestrogen, androgen or gestagen as a potential chemosterilant for control of rat and mouse populations. Gao Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):39–49

Effect of ovarian hormones on oxytocin receptor concentrations in explants of uterus from ovariectomized ewes. Sheldrick EL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan; 97(1):241–5

Effects of sex steroids on cell differentiation and interleukin–1 beta production in the human promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL–60. Mori H, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Oct; 37(10):871–8

Inhibitory effects of estrogen, progesterone, androgen and glucocorticoid on death of neonatal mouse uterine epithelial cells induced to proliferate by estrogen. Jo T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;46(1):25–32

Sex hormones and dexamethasone modulate interleukin–5 gene expression in T lymphocytes. Wang Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(3):203–10

Differential regulation of anterior pituitary prodynorphin and gonadotropin–subunit gene expression by steroid hormones. Kaynard AH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 88(1–3):67–75

Effect of sex hormones on copper, zinc, iron nutritional status and hepatic lipid peroxidation in rats. Wachnik A, et al. **Nahrung** 1993;37(1):28–34

The use of reproductive hormones in canine reproduction. Cain JL. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Sep;4(3):453–70 (49 ref.)

Sex–specific response of bone cells to gonadal steroids: modulation in perinatally androgenized females and in testicular feminized male rats. Weisman Y, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Mar;58(3):126–33

Regioselective O–demethylation of scoparone (6,7–dimethoxycoumarin) to assess cytochrome P450 activities in vitro in rat. Effects of gonadal steroids and the involvement of constitutive P450 enzymes. Witkamp

RF, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Apr;23(4):401–10

[Preliminary study of the hormonal effect on various parameters of the pelvic floor in genitally active women without hormone therapy and in menopausal women] Bacho C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992;60(2):45–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of sex steroid hormones on interhemispheric asymmetry in rats] Bianki VL, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992; (5):115–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of steroid hormones on 5 alpha-reductase activity in female and male genital skin fibroblasts in culture. Beckmann MW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb; 128(2):161–7

Regulation of phospholipid turnover by steroid hormones in endometrial carcinoma and breast cancer cells. Krasil'nikov MA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun; 128(6):543–8

Hormonal effects on fat distribution and its relationship to health risk factors. Bjørntorp P. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1992 Sep;383:59–60; discussion 61 (21 ref.)

GABA stimulation of gonadotropin-II release in goldfish: involvement of GABAA receptors, dopamine, and sex steroids. Trudeau VL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):R348–55

The effects of sex hormones on the immune system in pregnancy. Lahita RG. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct–Dec;28(3–4):136–7 (24 ref.)

Influence of sex hormones on plasma endothelin levels. Polderman KH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Mar 15; 118(6):429–32

Interactions between the gonadal steroid hormones and vasopressin and oxytocin. Share L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:438–54 (67 ref.)

Diet, hormones, and cancer. Rose DP. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1993;14:1–17 (85 ref.)

Female circulating sex hormones and hippocampal sympathetic ingrowth. Harrell LE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 May 31;55(1):29–38

Initiation and maintenance of in vitro decidualization are independent of hormonal sensitization in vivo. Mani SK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Nov;47(5):785–99

Intrauterine position effects on steroid metabolism and steroid receptors of reproductive organs in male mice. Nonneman DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Nov;47(5):723–9

Sex differences in salt preference and taste reactivity in rats. Flynn FW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(2):91–5

Gonadal steroids as promoting factors in axonal regeneration. Jones KJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(3–4):491–8 (67 ref.)

Differential expression and gonadal hormone regulation of histone H1(0) in the developing and adult rat brain. García-Segura LM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 May 21;73(1):63–70

Hormonal factors in susceptibility to multiple sclerosis. Duquette P, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Apr; 6(2):195–201 (28 ref.)

Sulfamethazine as a model compound to assess sex hormone-dependent cytochrome P-450 activity in rats. Witkamp RF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 May-Jun;21(3):441–6

Antiphonal duetting and sex hormones in the tropical bush shrike Laniarius funebris (HARTLAUB). Schwabl H, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Sep;26(3):295–307

Interrelations between growth hormone and sex hormones: physiology and therapeutic consequences. Zachmann M. **Horm Res** 1992;38 Suppl 1:1–8 (60 ref.)

Sex hormones and cancer. Key TJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(116):255–69 (91 ref.)

Raynaud's phenomenon: subjective influence of female sex hormones. Bartelink ML, et al. **Int Angiol** 1992 Oct–Dec; 11(4):309–15

Peripheral effects of sex steroids: implications for patient management. Elks ML. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1993 Mar-Apr;48(2):41–6, 50 (54 ref.)

Zonal differentiation of the marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) endometrium. Rune GM, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Oct;181 (Pt 2):301–12

Excessive L-thyroxine therapy decreases femoral bone mineral densities in the male rat: effect of hypogonadism and calcitonin. Ongphiphadhanakul B, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Oct;7(10):1227–31

Sex steroids affect glucocorticoid response to chronic inflammation and to interleukin-1. Da Silva JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;136(3):389–97

Sexual approach conditioning: tests of unconditioned stimulus devaluation using hormone manipulations. Holloway KS, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1993 Jan; 19(1):47–55

Inhibitory role of sex steroid in the regulation of ovarian follicle-stimulating hormone receptors during pregnancy. Tsutsui K. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Nov 1;264(2):167–76

Inhibition of hepatic drug biotransformation by carrageenan-induced inflammation in the rat: effect of sex hormone alterations. Ishikawa M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Aug;15(8):367–76

Influence of gonadal hormones on odours emitted by male meadow voles (Microtus pennsylvanicus). Ferkin MH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug;95(3):729–36

Bone and cartilage responsiveness to sex steroid hormones. Corvol M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Oct; 43(5):415–8 (54 ref.)

Effects of sex hormones on fulminant hepatitis in LEC rats: a model of Wilson's disease. Kasai N, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;42(4):363–8

Evaluation of tissue ascorbic acid status in different hormonal states of female rat. Das PC, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(18):1493–8

Receptivity is a polarity dependent special function of hormonally regulated uterine epithelial cells. Glasser SR, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Jun 1;25(2):106–20 (109 ref.)

Hormonal influence on ionic channels in myometrium. Ludmir J, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Jun 1;25(2):134–47 (50 ref.)

Interactions among aging, gender, and gonadectomy effects upon morphine antinociception in rats. Islam AK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):45–53

Sex differences and gonadal hormones influence susceptibility to the activity-stress paradigm. Lambert KG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun;53(6):1085–90

Respective effects of chicks and nest on behavior and hormonal concentrations of incubating domestic hens. Leboucher G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):135–40

Modulation by sex hormones of the membranous transducing system regulating fatty acid mobilization in adipose tissue. Giudicelli Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jan; 48(1):91–100 (62 ref.)

Gonadal steroids influence the involvement of arginine vasopressin in social recognition in mice. Bluthé RM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(4):323–35

The brain as a target organ of gonadal steroids. Genazzani AR, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 Aug; 17(4):385–90 (30 ref.)

Steroid hormones and CNS sexual dimorphisms modulate symptom expression in Tourette's syndrome. Peterson BS, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;17(6):553–63 (75 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of sexual differentiation. Josso N. **Semin Perinatol** 1992 Oct;16(5):279–88 (87 ref.)

[Effects of thymus gland and sex hormones on the activity of hepatic drug metabolic enzymes and the regulation of anti-oxidation function] Li L. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Jul;23(3):254–6 **(Chi)**

[Sex steroids. Effects on the carbohydrate metabolism before and after menopause] Renard E, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Mar 13;22(9):431–5 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytogenetics of unfertilized or uncleaved oocytes within the scope of in vitro fertilization. Relations to hormone content of follicular fluid] Rosenbusch B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Aug;52(8):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thyroid regulation pathways and its effect on human luteal function] Würfel W. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32(3):145–50 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of sex steroids for genesis of breast and endometrial cancer] Distler W. **Gynakologe** 1993 Apr;26(2):94–9 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy, hormone preparations and malignant melanoma] Garbe C. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jun;44(6):347–52 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine and paracrine regulation of spermatogenesis: what is important for the physician?] Weinbauer GF, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Aug;34(8):712–8 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor-biologic and epidemiologic aspects of laryngeal cancers in women before and after menopause] Kleemann D, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Dec;71(12):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The more effective immune system of women against infectious agents] Müller HE. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992; 142(17):389–95 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The limits of hormone substitution in pollutant exposure and fertility disorders] Gerhard I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992; 114(12):593–602 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex hormones and ischemic cardiopathy in women] Muti P, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(3):343–8 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hormonal regulation of growth during pubertal development: effect of sex hormones] Carrascosa A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 50:95–9 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of iodine-131 on the binding characteristics of sex and thyroid hormones by blood plasma proteins in children with a functional thyroid disorder as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Konoplia EF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Jul-Aug; 32(4):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Central peptidergic mechanisms controlling reproductive hormone secretion: novel methodology reveals a role for the natriuretic peptides. Samson WK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 May;70(5):773–8

Mammalian GnRH involvement in prostaglandin F2 alpha and sex steroid hormones testicular release in two amphibian species: the anuran water frog, Rana esculenta, and the urodele crested newt, Triturus carnifex. Gobbetti A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;87(2):240–8

Excess androgenicity only partially explains the relationship between obesity and bone density in premenopausal women. Haffner SM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Nov; 16(11):869–74

Enhanced ovarian steroid secretion before implantation in early human pregnancy. Stewart DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1470–6

Influence of oral metronidazole on the endocrine milieu and sebum excretion rate. Aizawa H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Dec;19(12):959–63

Follicular development and ovarian hormone secretion following passive immunization of ewes against inhibin or oestradiol. Mann GE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Feb; 136(2):225–33

The pituitary-gonadal axis in experimental nephrotic syndrome in male rats. Elias AN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Dec;120(6):949–54

Changes in ovarian follicles and in vitro sex hormone release in the lizard Podarcis sicula sicula. Ciarcia G, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jul;35(3):257–60

[Sex and pituitary hormone secretion in normal-height and tall adolescents with primary osteogenic sarcoma] Kushlinskiĭ NE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(3):279–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sex and pituitary hormone secretion in adolescents with osteogenic sarcoma and retarded sexual development] Kushlinskiĭ NE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(4):425–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful pregnancy in a pure gonadal dysgenesis with karyotype 46,XY patient (Swyer's syndrome) following oocyte donation and hormonal treatment. Bianco S, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1992 Jan-Feb;23(1):37–8

Gonadal steroids and neuronal regeneration. A therapeutic role. Jones KJ. **Adv Neurol** 1993;59:227–40 (86 ref.)

Sex hormones as immunomodulators of disease. Lahita RG. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:278–87 (48 ref.)

Inflammation-induced cartilage degradation in female rodents. Protective role of sex hormones. da Silva JA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jul;36(7):1007–13

Hormonal management of prostate cancer. Wasan HS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Dec;37(6):477–80 (32 ref.)

Peripheral effects of sex steroids: implications for patient management. Elks ML. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1993 Mar-Apr;48(2):41–6, 50 (54 ref.)

[Hormonal treatment of advanced prostate cancer] Faris G, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jan 1;124(1):35–40 (39 ref.) **(Heb)**

TOXICITY

Studies for a genotoxic potential of some endogenous and exogenous sex steroids. I. Communication: examination for the induction of gene mutations using the Ames Salmonella/microsome test and the HGPRT test in V79 cells. Lang R, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993; 21(3):272–304

URINE

Subclinical alterations in hormone and semen profile in athletes. Arce JC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):398–404

SEX MATURATION

Testicular weight, Sertoli cell number, daily sperm production, and sperm output of sexually mature rabbits after neonatal or prepubertal hemicastration. Thompson TL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May;48(5):952–7

Maturation of the hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal axis of male Syrian hamsters. Urbanski HF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun;46(6):991–6

Effect of unilateral deafferentiation in the medial basal portion of the temporal lobe on the hypophyseo-ovarian axis in rats: an age-dependent lateralized control mechanism. Gerendai I, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13; 619(1-2):173–9

The dentate gyrus is sexually dimorphic in prepubescent rats: testosterone plays a significant role. Roof RL. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;610(1):148–51

Effects of social deprivation in prepubescent rhesus monkeys: immunohistochemical analysis of the neurofilament protein triplet in the hippocampal formation. Siegel SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13;619(1-2):299–305

Retinal input to the suprachiasmatic nucleus before and after puberty in Djungarian hamsters. Yellon SM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(1):29–33

Development of sexual maturity in the ciliate Euplotes crassus: sources of variation in the timing of maturity. Dini F, et al. **Dev Genet** 1992;13(1):41–6

Norepinephrine utilization in the hypothalamus of the male rat during adolescent development. Choi S, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1992;14(5–6):369–76

Negative feedback effects of estrogen on luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone release occur in pubertal, but not prepubertal, ovariectomized female rhesus monkeys. Chongthammakun S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb; 132(2):735–43

Physical characteristics and factors related to sexual development and behaviour and the risk for prostatic cancer. Hayes RB, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Apr; 1(3):239–45

Environmental and social determinants of sexual function in the male lesser mouse lemur (Microcebus murinus). Perret M. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;59(1):1–25

Physical and sexual growth pattern of affluent Indian

children from 5 to 18 years of age. Agarwal DK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Oct;29(10):1203–82 (116 ref.)

Onset of obesity and puberty in genetically obese SHHF/Mcc–cp rats. Hoversland RC. **Int J Obes** 1992 Dec; 16(12):977–84

Relationship between parental socio–economic status, sex and initial pubertal problems among school–going adolescents in Nigeria. Adegoke A. **J Adolesc** 1992 Sep;15(3):323–6

Innate variability in sexual development irrespective of body fatness in gilts. Beltranena E, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb; 71(2):471–80

Effect of prepubertal body weight gain and breed on carcass composition at puberty in beef heifers. Hopper HW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 May;71(5):1104–11

Effect of long–term addition of folic acid on folate status, growth performance, puberty attainment, and reproductive capacity of gilts. Matte JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jan; 71(1):151–7

Effect of feed intake during late development on pubertal onset and resulting body composition in crossbred gilts. Newton EA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;70(12):3774–80

Management considerations in heifer development and puberty. Patterson DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec; 70(12):4018–35 (188 ref.)

Body composition of postpubertal gilts at nutritionally induced anestrus. Rozeboom DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):426–35

Estrous cycle characteristics of postpubertal gilts approaching anestrus due to limited dietary energy intake. Rozeboom DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):436–41

Effects of nutrition and season on the onset of puberty in the beef heifer. Schillo KK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec; 70(12):3994–4005 (128 ref.)

Sexual and physical growth in Kerala boys. Antony TP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Oct;40(10):669–70

Prepubertal increases in gonadotropin–releasing hormone mRNA, gonadotropin–releasing hormone precursor, and subsequent maturation of precursor processing in male rats. Dutlow CM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2496–501

Final heights in 45,X Turner's syndrome with spontaneous sexual development. Review of European and American reports. Page LA. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Apr–Jun; 6(2):153–8

Effects of alcohol on the hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal axis in the developing male rat. Little PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1056–61

The ability to arrange with conspecifics depends on social experiences around puberty. Sachser N. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):539–44

17 alpha,20 beta–dihydroxy–4–pregnen–3–one 20–sulphate is a potent odorant in precocious male Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.) parr which have been pre–exposed to the urine of ovulated females. Moore A, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Aug 22;249(1325):205–9

Reduced testosterone during puberty results in a midspermiogenic lesion. Cameron DF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;202(4):457–64

Prolactin–releasing effect of buspirone in developing and adult male and female rats. Hockl PF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;202(4):447–50

Growth and sexual maturation of Brazilian patients with sickle cell diseases. Zago MA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Oct;44(4):317–21

[Self–assessment and physicians' assessment of sexual maturation in adolescents' in Taipei] Wu WH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Mar–Apr;34(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on the relationships among plasma testosterone, sex development and serum zinc in normal boys aged 10–15] Li Y. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 26(3):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sexual and biological maturation] García Llop LA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Mar;38(3):245–9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Intrinsic and extrinsic influences on play fighting in rats: effects of dominance, partner's playfulness, temperament and neonatal exposure to testosterone propionate. Pellis SM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28;50(1–2):135–45

Precocious puberty in tamoxifen–treated cockerels: hypothalamic gonadotrophin–releasing hormone–I and plasma luteinising hormone, prolactin, growth hormone and testosterone. Rozenboim I, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Jul;34(3):533–42

Effects of a GnRH agonist on fertility following administration to prepubertal male and female rats. Lehrer SB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jul;19(1):101–8

Effects of testosterone propionate upon the sexual and aggressive behavior of adult male marmosets (Callithrix jacchus) castrated as neonates. Dixson AF. **Horm Behav** 1993 Jun;27(2):216–30

Prostaglandin–induced female spawning behavior in goldfish (Carassius auratus) appears independent of ovarian influence. Kobayashi M, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Mar; 27(1):38–55

Effects of progesterone and dihydrotestosterone on stimulation of androgen–dependent sex behavior, accessory sex structures, and in vitro binding characteristics of cytosolic androgen receptors in male whiptail lizards (Cnemidophorus inornatus). Lindzey J, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Jun;27(2):269–81

Frank A. Beach Award. Sexually dimorphic effects of prenatal morphine and cocaine on adult sexual behavior and brain catecholamines in rats. Vathy I. **Horm Behav** 1993 Mar;27(1):1–4

The effects of growth hormone therapy on spontaneous sexual development. Stanhope R, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38 Suppl 1:9–13

Effects of melatonin treatment on the attainment of puberty in heifers. Tortonese DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep; 70(9):2822–7

FSH and testosterone, alone or in combination, initiate testicular growth and increase the number of spermatogonia and Sertoli cells in a juvenile non–human primate (Macaca mulatta). Arslan M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;136(2):235–43

Serum prolactin and luteinizing hormone levels and the activities of hypothalamic monoamine oxidase A and B and phenylethanolamine–N–methyl transferase are changed during sexual maturation in male rats treated neonatally with melatonin. Moreno ML, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Nov; 13(4):167–73

Precocious puberty in chicks (Gallus domesticus) induced by central injections of neuropeptide Y. Fraley GS, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(20):1649–56

Comparison of two weeks versus one week of prenatal ethanol exposure in the rat on gonadal organ weights, sperm count, and onset of puberty. McGivern RF, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Sep–Oct;14(5):351–8

Cocaine attenuates puberty acceleration in female house mice. Chen CJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb; 44(2):281–5

Perinatal estradiol benzoate administration affects control of ventilation in adult male rats. Schlenker EH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec;52(6):1113–6

Normal puberty onset in female rats treated with antiprogesterone RU486 during juvenile period. Trimiño E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1992 Jun;48(2):93–5

[Marijuana and reproduction. Effects on puberty and gestation in female rats. Experimental results] Wenger T, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1992;53(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of grofollon on the induction of sex maturation in female rats] Gladkova AI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 May–Jun;55(3):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of hepatoprotectors and cytochrome P–450 inducers in correcting the functional activity of the hepatocyte microsomal system in an acute lesion of the liver in prepuberty] Khakimov ZZ, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Jul–Aug;55(4):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the experimental androgenization of the male on the physical and sexual development of his progeny] Zolotukhina VN. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 56(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Familial isolated growth–hormone deficiency with advanced sexual maturation. Kauschansky A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Feb;147(2):170–3

Bidirectional selection for female receptivity in Drosophila melanogaster. Piñeiro R, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Jan; 23(1):77–83

Identification of stimuli that mediate experience–dependent modification of homosexual courtship in Drosophila melanogaster. Vaias LJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Jan; 23(1):91–7

Genetic effects on beef heifer puberty and subsequent reproduction. Martin LC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec; 70(12):4006–17 (48 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Hemophilia growth and development study. Design, methods, and entry data. Hilgartner MW, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 May;15(2):208–18

Acute fasting is ineffective in suppressing pituitary–gonadal function of pubertal male rats. Bergendahl M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):E717–22

Influence of sexual maturity of donor on in vivo survival of transferred porcine embryos. Archibong AE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec;47(6):1026–30

Comparative follicular development in Meishan and Large White gilts during prepubertal periods and its relation to hormonal stimulation. Dufour JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May;48(5):1020–5

Bioactive and immunoreactive concentrations of circulating luteinizing hormone during sexual maturation in the bovine. Hejl KM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun;46(6):1205–10

Puberty in the male chimpanzee: time–related variations in circulating inhibin. Marson J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Mar; 48(3):490–4

Correlations among three measures of puberty in mice and relationships with estradiol concentration and ovulation. Safranski TJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Mar;48(3):669–73

Light–related melatonin changes in pituitary response to gonadotropin–releasing hormone during sexual development in the female rabbit. YoungLai EV, et al. **Biol Signals** 1992 Jul–Aug;1(4):219–27

The neurobiology of primate puberty. Perera AD, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;168:252–62; discussion 262–7 (41 ref.)

Behavioral selection of odor cues by young female mice affects age of puberty. Drickamer LC. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Sep;25(6):461–70

Basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) gene expression and protein production during pubertal development of the seminiferous tubule: follicle–stimulating hormone–induced Sertoli cell bFGF expression. Mullaney BP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2928–34

Change in location and processing of inhibin alpha–subunit precursors during sexual maturation of the Djungarian hamster testis. Tuohimaa P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb; 132(2):629–33

Analysis of performance of prepubertal swimmers assessed from anthropometric and bio–energetic characteristics. Duché P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(5):467–71

Neurotrophic factors and female sexual development. Ojeda SR, et al. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1992 Apr;13(2):120–62 (247 ref.)

Noradrenergic and acetylcholinesterase–positive nerve fibres of the uterus in sexually immature and cycling rats. Melo RC, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Mar;25(3):213–8

Immunocytochemical and histochemical analyses of gonadotrophin releasing hormone, tyrosine hydroxylase, and cytochrome oxidase reactivity within the hypothalamus of chicks showing early sexual maturation. Fraley GS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Mar;99(3):221–9

Year–to–year patterns of circulating levels of testosterone and corticosterone in relation to breeding density, experience, and reproductive success of the polygynous red–winged blackbird. Beletsky LD, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Sep;26(3):420–32

Differential perinatal testosterone secretory capacity of wild house mice testes is related to aggressiveness in adulthood. de Ruiter AJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Jun;27(2):231–9

Analysis of the hormonal control of female sexual behavior and the preovulatory LH surge in the ewe: roles of quantity of estradiol and duration of its presence. Fabre–Nys C, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Mar;27(1):108–21

Social influences on reproductive development and fertility in female Djungarian hamsters (Phodopus campbelli). Gudermuth DF, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Sep;26(3):308–29

Social recognition in ovariectomized and estradiol–treated female rats. Hliňák Z. **Horm Behav** 1993 Jun;27(2):159–66

Treatment of young rams with an agonist of GnRH delays reproductive development. Tilbrook AJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Mar;27(1):5–28

Development of partner preferences in female prairie voles (Microtus ochrogaster): the role of social and sexual experience. Williams JR, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Sep; 26(3):339–49

Release of luteinizing hormone after administration of naloxone in pre– and peripuberal heifers. Byerley DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep;70(9):2794–800

Sperm transport and distribution during the puberal transition in ewe lambs. Lane MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar; 71(3):707–13

Metabolic and endocrine changes associated with undernutrition in the peripubertal gilt. Prunier A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1887–94

Neonatal treatment of male monkeys with a gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist alters differentiation of central nervous system centers that regulate sexual and skeletal development. Mann DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1319–24

Neuroendocrine mechanism of onset of puberty. Sequential reduction in activity of inhibitory and facilitatory N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors. Bourguignon JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):1736–44

Involvement of inhibin in the regulation of FSH secretion in prepubertal bulls. Kaneko H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;137(1):15–9

Thyroidal regulation of nuclear tri–iodothyronine receptors in the developing rat testis. Palmero S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;136(2):277–82

Prepubertal reduction of the ovarian follicle population by combined LH–releasing hormone antagonist treatment and unilateral ovariectomy influences follicle characteristics but not the ovulation rate at first oestrus. van Cappellen WA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;135(3):439–46

Constant low–dose oestradiol replacement accelerates skeletal maturation and growth in ovariectomized adolescent rhesus monkeys. Wilson ME, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;137(3):519–27

Oestradiol negative feedback inhibition on LH secretion during lactation is prolonged in adolescent primiparous rhesus monkeys. Wilson ME. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jan; 136(1):127–36

The amplitude of nocturnal melatonin concentrations is not decreased by oestradiol and does not alter reproductive function in adolescent or adult female rhesus monkeys. Wilson ME, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 May;137(2):299–309

Cell interactions in initiation of mammary epithelial proliferation by oestradiol and progesterone in prepubertal heifers. Woodward TL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jan; 136(1):149–57

A critique and synthesis of biological essentialism and social constructionist views of sexuality and gender. De Cecco JP, et al. **J Homosex** 1993;24(3–4):1–26

Ovariectomy increases in vivo luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone release in pubertal, but not prepubertal, female rhesus monkeys. Chongthammakun S, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Feb;5(1):41–50

Hypothalamic lesions that induce female precocious puberty

[What contributes to the occurrence of sexually transmitted diseases?] Gjønnaess H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 10;113(7):816–7 **(Nor)**

[Changes in the epidemiological situation of HIV infections and AIDS in Poland 1985–1991 and resulting directions of necessary actions] Szata W. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1991; 45(4):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiology of intra-marital infections with hepatitis B virus (HBV) among the patients hospitalized in the infectious disease clinics in the Białystok region 1988–1990] Wiercińska-Drapało A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1991; 45(4):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The characteristics of the initial period of alcohol consumption in men with venereal diseases of the urogenital system] Fedorenko AE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Feb;(2):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sexually transmitted diseases in a high risk subpopulation from the province of Soria] Ulla M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Jun–Jul;11(6):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sexually transmitted diseases: epidemiological characteristics of cases notified in the health service of Viña del Mar–Quillota] Fernández MS, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Oct;119(10):1213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

The importance of ethnicity as a risk factor for STDs and sexual behaviour [letter; comment] Anand JK, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Apr;69(2):158. Comment on: Genitourin Med 1991 Oct;67(5):378–83.

ETIOLOGY

High socioeconomic status is a risk factor for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) infection but not for sexually transmitted diseases in women in Malawi: implications for HIV–1 control. Dallabetta GA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;167(1):36–42

Risk assessment and laboratory diagnosis of trichomoniasis in men. Krieger JN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec; 166(6):1362–6

Risk factors for adolescent sexual behavior, fertility, and sexually transmitted diseases. Santelli JS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1992 Sep;62(7):271–9 (79 ref.)

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Selected behaviors that increase risk for HIV infection, other sexually transmitted diseases, and unintended pregnancy among high school students—United States, 1991. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 20;269(3):329–30

Selected behaviors that increase risk for HIV infection, other sexually transmitted diseases, and unintended pregnancy among high school students—United States, 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Dec 18; 41(50):945–50

Risk profiles and epidemiologic interrelationships of sexually transmitted diseases. Hart G. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 May–Jun;20(3):126–36

[Differential diagnosis of genital fluor] Stary A. **Hautarzt** 1993 Feb;44(2):117–30 **(Ger)**

[Clinical characteristics of patients with AIDS treated at the Infectious Disease Clinic, Medical Academy, in Wrocław during the years 1989–1990] Gładysz A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1991;45(4):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Venereal disease control needs in wartime. 1942 [editorial][classical article] **Conn Med** 1992 Dec; 56(12):695–6

Sexually transmitted diseases in nineteenth and twentieth century India. Arnold D. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Feb; 69(1):3–8

A history of sexually transmitted diseases in Thailand: policy and politics. Bamber SD, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Apr; 69(2):148–57

The rise and fall of sexually transmitted diseases in Sweden. Cronberg S. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Jun;69(3):184–6

Measuring "the social evil": the incidence of venereal disease in interwar Scotland. Davidson R. **Med Hist** 1993 Apr; 37(2):167–86

The 1991 Thomas Parran Award Allan R. Ronald. Dr. Ronald's remarks made on receipt of the Parran Award [news] Ronald AR. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Nov–Dec; 19(6):356–8

[History of venereal diseases] Mattelaer JJ. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan–Jun;61(1–2):19–28 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Urethral discharge in men. McNulty A, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Feb;22(2):157–61, 164–5

Gardnerella vaginalis infection and sexual contact in female children. Ingram DL, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):847–53

Proceedings of the Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland. 166th meeting. London, 6–8 January 1993. Abstracts. **J Med Microbiol** 1993;38 Suppl 1:16 pages

Epidemiology of adult sexually transmitted disease agents in children being evaluated for sexual abuse. Ingram DL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Nov;11(11):945–50

[Study on the infections of U. urealyticum, M. hominis, and C. trachomatis in patients with venereal diseases and healthy controls in three areas of China] Zhao J. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 13(4):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Specimen collection and complementary tests] Hubrechts JM. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan–Jun;61(1–2):91–100 **(Fre)**

[Virus and cancer. Role of sexually transmissible viruses in carcinogenesis] Libert MH, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan–Jun;61(1–2):285–91 (31 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Anorectal sexually transmissible diseases] Van Gossum M. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan–Jun;61(1–2):205–7 **(Fre)**

[Classification of sexually transmissible germs] Vanwaeyenbergh J. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan–Jun; 61(1–2):89–90 **(Fre)**

[Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in cases of sexually transmitted diseases (STD)] Iwasawa A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;66(2):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Natural history of urogenital trichomoniasis in men. Krieger JN, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1455–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical manifestations of trichomoniasis in men. Krieger JN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jun 1;118(11):844–9

Urethral discharge in men. McNulty A, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Feb;22(2):157–61, 164–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

HIV and design of intervention studies for control of sexually transmitted diseases. Nkowane BM, et al. **AIDS** 1990;4 Suppl 1:S123–6 (25 ref.)

Use of birth control pills and condoms among 17–19–year–old adolescents in Norway: contraceptive versus protective behaviour? Traeen B, et al. **AIDS Care** 1992;4(4):371–80

The Pan American Health Organization: disadvantaged children and youth STD/HIV prevention program. Connolly M. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1992 Fall;Suppl:91–2

The link between sexually transmitted disease clinics and HIV counseling and testing centers: who is not getting referred? Pope SK, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1992 Fall; 4(3):219–26

Commentary: the quest for women's prophylactic methods—hopes vs science [see comments] Cates W Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Nov;82(11):1479–82. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1992 Nov;82(11):1471–2.

Commentary: condoms and HIV/STD prevention—clarifying the message [see comments] Roper WL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Apr;83(4):501–3. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Apr;83(4):492–4.

Commentary: methods women can use that may prevent sexually transmitted disease, including HIV [see comments] Rosenberg MJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Nov; 82(11):1473–8. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1992 Nov;82(11):1471–2.

Prevention of PID: a challenge for the health service. Brabin L. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Aug;86 Suppl 1:25–33

Counselling, sexually transmissible diseases and preventive medicine. McCloskey J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jul; 22(7):1156–8, 1160–4 (15 ref.)

Business travel and sexually transmitted diseases [letter] [see comments] Elliott L, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):586 . Comment in: BMJ 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1070–1.

Promoting sexual health [letter; comment] Gardner GT. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):586. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 11;305(6845):70–1.

Sexually transmitted diseases and HIV infection among homosexual men [letter; comment] King E. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 20;306(6880):792. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):426–8.

Promoting sexual health [letter; comment] Palfreeman A, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):586. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Aug 8;305(6849):363.

Contraception and the prevention of sexually transmitted diseases. Kirkman R, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1993 Jan; 49(1):171–81 (42 ref.)

Double standards in patient screening? [letter] Ages D. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Feb;39:244–5

How safe are safes? Efficacy and effectiveness of condoms in preventing STDs. Morris BA. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;39:819–22, 827 (17 ref.)

Preventing STDs: education that influences adolescents' behaviour is needed [editorial; comment] Beazley RP. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Jul–Aug;83(4):253–5. Comment on: Can J Public Health 1992 Jul–Aug;83(4):260–3. **(Eng, Fre)**

Condom characteristics: the perceptions and preferences of men in the United States. Grady WR, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Mar–Apr;25(2):67–73

State legislation on reproductive health in 1992: what was proposed and enacted. Sollom T. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Mar–Apr;25(2):87–90

Condom use among U.S. men, 1991. Tanfer K, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Mar–Apr;25(2):61–6

In search of an optimum method for the sterilization of a cryoprobe in a sexually transmissible diseases clinic [letter] Evans DT. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Aug;68(4):275–6

Prevention of heterosexual transmission of human immunodeficiency virus through couple counseling. Padian NS, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Sep; 6(9):1043–8

Gender differences in knowledge, intentions, and behaviors concerning pregnancy and sexually transmitted disease prevention among adolescents. Leland NL, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Nov;13(7):589–99

A pilot study of AIDS education and counseling of high–risk adolescents in an office setting. Mansfield CJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Mar;14(2):115–9

Nonoxynol–9 protects mice against vaginal transmission of genital herpes infections. Whaley KJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):1009–11

Health of the nation: way forward in sexual health. Thin RN. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Feb;113(1):40–2

Adolescent reproductive health: roles for school personnel in prevention and early intervention. Majer LS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1992 Sep;62(7):294–7

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: barrier protection against HIV infection and other sexually transmitted diseases. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 25; 270(8):933–4

Antenatal interventions against sexually transmitted disease in Africa. Matondo P. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1565–6

Update: barrier protection against HIV infection and other sexually transmitted diseases. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Aug 6;42(30):589–91, 597

Condoms and birth control in school clinics [letter; comment] Cohen MS. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jun;93(8):37. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1993 Apr;93(5):21–3, 26–8, 37–8.

Condoms and birth control in school clinics [letter; comment] Merrill SC. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jun;93(8):38, 40. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1993 Apr;93(5):21–3, 26–8, 37–8.

Condoms and birth control in school clinics [letter; comment] Saunders S. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jun;93(8):40. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1993 Apr;93(5):21–3, 26–8, 37–8.

Group counseling at STD clinics to promote use of condoms. Cohen DA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Nov–Dec; 107(6):727–31

Prevention of sexually transmitted disease. The Shurugwi sex–workers project. Chipfakacha V. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jan;83(1):40–1

Sexually transmitted diseases and family planning. Strange or natural bedfellows, revisited [editorial; comment] Cates W Jr. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 May–Jun;20(3):174–8. Comment on: Sex Transm Dis 1993 May–Jun;20(3):168–73.

Report from the Washington Office of the American Social Health Association. Clarke P, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 May–Jun;20(3):179–80

Condoms for men, not women. Results of brief promotion programs. Cohen DA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Sep–Oct; 19(5):245–51

Sexually transmitted disease accelerated prevention campaigns. Opportunities to expand prevention efforts in the United States. Noegel R, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2):118–9

Prior episode of sexually transmitted disease and subsequent sexual risk–reduction practices. A need for improved risk–reduction interventions. O'Campo P, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Nov–Dec;19(6):326–30

Women and sexually transmitted diseases. Leonardo C, et al. **Women Health** 1992;18(4):1–15 (22 ref.)

[2d congress of the European Society of Contraception, Athens 6–9 May 1992] Gianotten WL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 31;136(44):2191–3 **(Dut)**

[Sexually transmissible diseases and medical ethics] Libert MH, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan–Jun;61(1–2):71–80 (74 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Knowledge and attitude to sexually transmitted diseases and condoms in students and undergraduate students] Nadeau D, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 May–Jun;84(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Women, AIDS and sexually transmitted diseases: strategies of action for prevention and education] Sourdif I. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jan–Feb;84 Suppl 1:S28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Education against AIDS and STDs in high schools in the Congo] M'Pelé P, et al. **Hygie** 1993 Jun;12(2):32–4 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of sexually transmitted diseases or control of prostitutes and patients with venereal diseases? An exemplary, epicritical study in Bremen] Jäger H, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Apr;55(4):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attitudes to condoms and knowledge about STD. An inquiry among patients at a department of veneorology] Hallhagen G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Aug 11; 90(32–33):2659–60 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The validity of injecting drug users' self–reports about sexually transmitted diseases: a comparison of survey and serological data. Kleyn J, et al. **Addiction** 1993 May; 88(5):673–80

Knowledge of AIDS and other sexually transmitted diseases among women attending a family planning clinic in Nairobi, Kenya [see comments] Garland M, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):1–5. Comment in: Am J Prev Med 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):62–4.

The psychodynamics of the STD clinic: secrecy, splitting and isolation. Coleman R, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Dec;65 (Pt 4):319–26

Guilt and sexually transmitted diseases [letter] Webb RJ, et

al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Mar;39:484

Rural high school students' knowledge, attitudes and behaviours related to sexually transmitted diseases [see comments] Svenson LW, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Jul–Aug;83(4):260–3. Comment in: Can J Public Health 1992 Jul–Aug;83(4):253–5.

Teenagers and the risk of STD [letter; comment] Lister P, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Feb;69(1):80. Comment on: Genitourin Med 1992 Aug;68(4):241–4.

Teenagers and the risks of sexually transmitted diseases: a need for the provision of balanced information [see comments] Mellanby A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Aug; 68(4):241–4. Comment in: Genitourin Med 1993 Feb;69(1):80.

Survey of attitudes of a sexually transmissible diseases clinic staff to the proposed creation at that clinic of a comprehensive sexual health centre [letter] Fong N, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Nov–Dec;3(6):449–50

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Sexual risk behaviors of STD clinic patients before and after Earvin 'Magic' Johnson's HIV–infection announcement––Maryland, 1991–1992. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 24; 269(8):977–8

Sexual risk behaviors of STD clinic patients before and after Earvin "Magic" Johnson's HIV–infection announcement––Maryland, 1991–1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Jan 29;42(3):45–8

University students' intention to seek medical care promptly if symptoms of sexually transmitted diseases were suspected. Godin G, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Mar–Apr; 20(2):100–4

White liver: a cultural disorder resembling AIDS. Kerr HD. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Mar;36(5):609–14

THERAPY

Management of sexually transmissible disease. Part 1. Neilsen G, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Feb;22(2):115–21, 124

Hospital response protocols for child sexual abuse and sexually transmitted diseases in children. Kinnon D, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Jul–Aug;83(4):268–70

Common sexually transmitted diseases: Part 1. Say PJ. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jul 14;106(959):288–90 (0 ref.)

The effect of video interventions on improving knowledge and treatment compliance in the sexually transmitted disease clinic setting. Lesson for HIV health education. Healton CG, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Mar–Apr; 20(2):70–6

[Consensus therapy of sexually transmissible diseases] Huisman J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 16; 137(3):125–31 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The optimal time periods for the treatment of patients with venereal diseases at the hospital and at the outpatient clinic] Voronenko IuV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jan;(1):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Sexual transmission of HIV and the epidemiology of other sexually transmitted diseases. Cameron DW, et al. **AIDS** 1990;4 Suppl 1:S99–103 (50 ref.)

Crack cocaine use and sexual behavior among psychiatric inpatients. Kim A, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1992; 18(3):235–46

STDs and the overseas traveller. Rowbottom J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Feb;22(2):125–31

Sexually transmitted diseases and HIV infection among homosexual men [letter; comment] Tchamouroff SE. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 20;306(6880):792. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):426–8.

Sexually transmitted diseases and the sexually abused child. Hanson RM. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Feb;5(1):41–9 (74 ref.)

Transmission of hepatitis C: sexual, vertical or exclusively blood–borne? Bach N, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Dec; 16(6):1497–9 (14 ref.)

STD in travellers presenting to a GUM clinic [letter] Lister P, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Jan–Feb;4(1):59–60

Sequence variants of human papillomavirus type 16 from couples suggest sexual transmission with low infectivity and polyclonality in genital neoplasia. Ho L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):803–9

Nonoxynol–9 protects mice against vaginal transmission of genital herpes infections. Whaley KJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):1009–11

Sexual transmission of hepatitis C virus. Bresters D, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):210–1

Assessment of sexual mixing patterns. Kault DA. **Math Biosci** 1993 May;115(1):33–64

The role of sexual transmission in the epidemiology of hepatitis C virus in black South Africans. Schoub BD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul–Aug;86(4):431–3

[Maternal–fetal and perinatal transmission of sexually transmissible diseases. General principles and pathogen–dependent consequences] Florence N. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan–Jun;61(1–2):227–38 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Sexually transmitted viruses. General principles and classification] Libert MH. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan–Jun; 61(1–2):243–6 **(Fre)**

[Maternal–fetal and perinatal transmission of sexually transmissible diseases. Cytomegalovirus infection] Rodesch F, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan–Jun;61(1–2):239–40 **(Fre)**

[Development of a factual model for the dynamics of the transmission of infection by the human immunodeficiency virus: an example for animal epidemiology] Le Pont F, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Mar;12(1):73–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non–sexual transmission of sexually transmissible diseases] Broso P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Sep;44(9):407–13 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Infectious agents in equine semen. Klug E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1992;88:73–81 (24 ref.)

Sexually transmitted disease in birds: occurrence and evolutionary significance. Sheldon BC. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Mar 29;339(1290):491–7

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES, BACTERIAL

COMPLICATIONS

Assessment of exposure to sexually transmitted agents other than human papillomavirus. Lacey CJ. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992; (119):93–105 (71 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Multicenter evaluation of the AntigEnz Chlamydia enzyme immunoassay for diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis genital infection. Clark A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 30(11):2762–4

Comparison of two culture approaches, blind passage and dual observation, for detecting Chlamydia trachomatis in various prevalence populations. Zimmerman SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Nov;30(11):2938–40

DRUG THERAPY

Single dose of azithromycin for the treatment of genital chlamydial infections in adolescents. Hammerschlag MR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jun;122(6):961–5

Erythromycin. Graham EM. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;19(3):539–49 (24 ref.)

The quinolone antibiotics. Saravanos K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;19(3):529–37 (22 ref.)

The role of fluoroquinolones in sexually transmitted diseases. Tartaglione TA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 May–Jun; 13(3):189–201 (125 ref.)

[Current developments in the use of antibiotics in gynecology and obstetrics] Thomas L, et al. **Gynakologe** 1992 Aug; 25(4):220–5 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Selective screening for Chlamydia trachomatis infection in a primary care population of women. Stergachis A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug 1;138(3):143–53

Barrier contraceptive and sexually transmitted disease study is questioned [letter; comment] Gunn RA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Jul;83(7):1053–4. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 May;82(5):669–74.

Chlamydial infection in Canada. Gully PR, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1991 Dec 21;17(51):282–3, 286–91 **(Eng, Fre)**

A study of the incidence of urogenital Chlamydia trachomatis in patients attending specialized departments of Rome, Milan and Turin, Italy. Del Piano M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;8(4):609–18

MICROBIOLOGY

Sexually acquired reactive arthritis: inflammation or sepsis? [editorial] Highton J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug; 32(8):649–50

The dominance of a multiresistant strain of Neisseria gonorrhoeae among prostitutes and STD patients in The Gambia. Ison CA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Dec; 68(6):356–60

Infection with a plasmid–free variant Chlamydia related to Chlamydia trachomatis identified by using multiple assays for nucleic acid detection. An Q, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Nov;30(11):2814–21

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Stress the 'obvious' in STD education [letter; comment] Brinton K. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Feb;18(2):13, 17. Comment on: Nurse Pract 1992 Oct;17(10):31, 34, 37–42.

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES, VIRAL

HIV transmission in a dental practice [letter] Last EC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Nov 1;117(9):794–5

Sexually transmitted diseases in children: HIV infection. Mok JY. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Oct;68(5):283–9 (38 ref.)

[Sexually transmitted diseases by herpes simplex, wart, hepatitis B, and human immunodeficiency virus] Wassilew SW, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1993 Aug;21(4):86–93 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Assessment of exposure to sexually transmitted agents other than human papillomavirus. Lacey CJ. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992; (119):93–105 (71 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Antiviral agents. Watts DH. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;19(3):563–85 (97 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hepatitis–B virus infection in sexually transmitted disease clinic attenders in an African city, (Jos, Nigeria) [letter] Bello CS, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Oct;68(5):342

Prevalence of genital human papillomavirus infection in Wellington women. Meekin GE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Aug;68(4):228–32

Detection of human papillomavirus infections in the male sexual partners of women attending an STD clinic in Bologna. Costa S, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Sep–Oct; 3(5):338–46

Sexual transmission of human T–lymphotropic virus type I in Peruvian prostitutes. Wignall FS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Sep;38(1):44–8

Risk factors for hepatitis C virus seropositivity in heterosexual couples. Osmond DH, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 20;269(3):361–5

Hepatitis C virus infection among patients attending a clinic for sexually transmitted diseases. Weinstock HS, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 20;269(3):392–4

Sexually acquired HIV infections: an analysis of epidemiological data concerning cases reported in Sweden 1988–90. Blaxhult A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992; 24(6):707–13

[Hepatitis C virus infections among persons attending special clinics dealing with problems related to social conditions] Rollag H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Aug 20; 113(19):2397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Human papillomavirus DNA in the urogenital tracts of men with gonorrhoea, penile warts or genital dermatoses. Hillman RJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Jun;69(3):187–92

PREVENTION & CONTROL

From the Surgeon General, US Public Health Service. Novello AC, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 9;269(22):2840

Stress the 'obvious' in STD education [letter; comment] Brinton K. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Feb;18(2):13, 17. Comment on: Nurse Pract 1992 Oct;17(10):31, 34, 37–42.

Virucides in prevention of HIV infection. Research Priorities. World Health Organization Working Group on Virucides. Rosenberg MJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Jan–Feb; 20(1):41–4

A meta–analysis of condom effectiveness in reducing sexually transmitted HIV. Weller SC. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jun; 36(12):1635–44

THERAPY

[Results of treatment of condyloma in the male and its effect on the couple in the presence of intraepithelial cervical neoplasia] Gonzalez Sanchez JL, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 Nov;60:311–4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of SIVMne from female to male Macaca nemestrina. Kuller L, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Aug; 21(6):299–307

Female–to–male transmission of HIV [letter; comment] Haverkos HW, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 14;268(14):1855; discussion 1856–7. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Sep 25;266(12):1664–7.

Female–to–male transmission of HIV [letter; comment] Phillips A, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 14;268(14):1855–6; discussion 1856–7. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Sep 25;266(12):1664–7.

Sexual transmission of HCV [letter] Benezra J. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):626

Sexual transmission of HCV [letter] Kao JH, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):626

Heterosexual transmission of viral hepatitis and cytomegalovirus infection among United States military personnel stationed in the western Pacific. Hyams KC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Jan–Feb;20(1):36–40

[Hepatitis B in obstetrics is serious! E. Petersen, Freiburg, on transmission of HBV infection (interview by Elisabeth B. Moosmann)] Petersen E. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Mar 10; 111(7):22–4 **(Ger)**

SEZARY SYNDROME

BLOOD

Soluble interleukin–2 receptor in Sézary syndrome: its origin and clinical application. Bernengo MG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;128(2):124–9

A CD2+ subset of non–malignant peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with Sézary syndromes

overexpress the low-molecular-weight GTP-binding protein Rab2. Culine S, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Apr;7(4):601–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hydantoin-induced cutaneous pseudolymphoma with clinical, pathologic, and immunologic aspects of Sézary syndrome. D'Incan M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 128(10):1371–4

COMPLICATIONS

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia presenting in Sézary syndrome. Report of a case and review of the literature. Evers J, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;88(1):46–9 (16 ref.)

[Sezary syndrome with palmoplantar bullous lesions] Aractingi S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(11):894–7 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phase II study of pentostatin and intermittent high-dose recombinant interferon alfa-2a in advanced mycosis fungoides/Sézary syndrome. Foss FM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Dec;10(12):1907–13

[Extracorporeal photopheresis in the therapy of Sézary syndrome] Marschalkó M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jun 6; 134(23):1253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ETIOLOGY

Brief report: successive occurrence of T-cell and B-cell lymphomas after renal transplantation in a patient with multiple cutaneous squamous-cell carcinomas. Euvrard S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 31;327(27):1924–6

GENETICS

Aneuploid malignant T cells from a patient with Sézary syndrome can be visualized by in situ hybridization. Hindkjaer J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(9):1141–5

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunopathogenesis of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Abnormal cytokine production by Sézary T cells [editorial] Rook AH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Apr;129(4):486–9

Epidermal Langerhans cells and prognosis of patients with mycosis fungoides and Sezary syndrome. Meissner K, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 May–Jun;7(3):277–80

Sézary syndrome with elevated serum IgE and hypereosinophilia: role of dysregulated cytokine production. Borish L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul;92(1 Pt 1):123–31

A possible role for the Ras-related Rab2 protein in the immunological events associated with hematological malignancies. Culine S, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Feb;35(1):41–4 (12 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Productive expression state confers resistance of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-2-infected lymphoma cells against superinfection by HIV-1. von Dalnok GK, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;131(3–4):419–29

Demonstration of HTLV-related proviral DNA sequences and antibodies reactive with HTLV internal proteins in an Hungarian patient with Sézary syndrome. Kiss J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Aug;7(5–6):511–5

HTLV-1 provirus and mycosis fungoides [letter; comment] Bazarbachi A, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 5;259(5100):1470–1 . Comment on: Science 1991 Jul 19;253(5017):317–20.

PATHOLOGY

Glomerular disease and urinary Sézary cells in cutaneous T-cell lymphomas. Moe SM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 May;21(5):545–7

Prognostic implications of a bone marrow histopathologic classification system in mycosis fungoides and the Sézary syndrome. Graham SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1; 72(3):726–34

Sézary syndrome in an 11-year-old girl. Meister L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jan;28(1):93–5

[Sézary syndrome] Chen CC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Mar;51(3):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sézary syndrome with rapidly progressing pulmonary lymphoma in a child] Herman TE. **J Radiol** 1992 May; 73(5):331–3 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asymmetric polyarthritis in Sézary's syndrome] del Río Garma J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Feb;192(2):83–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interleukin-7 and malignant T cells. Merle-Béral H, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Jun;35(3):231–2 (10 ref.)

THERAPY

The sign of Leser-Trélat in association with Sézary syndrome: simultaneous disappearance of seborrheic keratoses and malignant T-cell clone during combined therapy with photopheresis and interferon alfa [letter] Cohen JH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(9):1213–5

Mycosis fungoides and the Sézary syndrome. Gisselbrecht C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Feb;35(1):73–5 (22 ref.)

SGOT see **ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

SGPT see **ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

SHAME

Some psychological aspects of shame and guilt in school children. Harwas-Napierala B. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1992; 55(4):251–4

How to deal with moral issues in group therapy without being judgmental. Nicholas MW. **Int J Group Psychother** 1993 Apr;43(2):205–21

Working with shame in the group treatment of male batterers. Wallace B, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1993 Jan; 43(1):45–61 (36 ref.)

Shame and the origin of physician-patient conflict. Martin JT. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Apr;93(4):486, 489–91

Additional validity evidence for the Harder Personal Feelings Questionnaire-2 (PFQ2): a measure of shame and guilt proneness. Harder DW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 May; 49(3):345–8

The Polkinghorne Report on Fetal Research: nice recommendations, shame about the reasoning. Keown J. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Jun;19(2):114–20

Assessment of shame and guilt and their relationships to psychopathology. Harder DW, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Dec;59(3):584–604

Kaufman's theory of shame and identity in treating childhood sexual abuse in adults. Ridley PJ. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Jun;31(6):13–7

Adult children of alcoholics: narcissism, shame, and the differential effects of paternal and maternal alcoholism. Hibbard S. **Psychiatry** 1993 May;56(2):153–62

[What can we learn from the past?] Mitscherlich-Nielsen M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1993 Aug;47(8):743–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SHARED PARANOID DISORDER

COMPLICATIONS

A case of koro and folie a deux in a Shona family [letter] Menezes SB. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Dec;82(6):483

DIAGNOSIS

Induced psychotic disorder: clinical aspects, theoretical considerations, and some guidelines for treatment. Mentjox R, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1993 Mar–Apr;34(2):120–6 (67 ref.)

GENETICS

Shared-induced paranoid disorder folie à deux between mother and son. Maharaj K, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1992 Dec;41(4):162–3

PSYCHOLOGY

Folie à deux involving a dog [letter; comment] Metz A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;150(1):172. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Mar;149(3):414.

Relationship patterns in "folie à deux". Lozzi B, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(2):295–8 (21 ref.)

Abnormal grief and eating disorders within a mother-son dyad. Randall L. **Br J Med Psychol** 1993 Mar;66 (Pt 1):89–96

Delusional parasitosis: folie à deux and attempted murder of a family doctor. Bourgeois ML, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;161:709–11

Is there a shared somatic disorder? Communication of non delusional symptoms in Nigeria. Ilechukwu ST. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;37(10):699–702

[An electromagnetic problem] Vizuete C, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1993 Jan–Feb;21(1):23–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SHARKS

A comparative study on liver ornithine carbamoyl transferase from a marine mammal Stenella and an elasmobranch Sphyrna zygaena. De Gregorio A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jul–Aug;105(3–4):497–501

Media feeds frenzy over shark cartilage as cancer treatment [news] Mathews J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Aug 4; 85(15):1190–1

Primary structure of a protein isolated from reef shark (Carcharhinus springeri) cartilage that is similar to the mammalian C-type lectin homolog, tetranectin. Neame PJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Jan;1(1):161–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The selachian terminal nerve] Wu CC, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug;67(4):317–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Purification of a novel heterodimer from shark (Carcharhinus plumbeus) serum by gel-immobilized metal chromatography. Vazquez-Moreno L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Nov;103(3):563–8

GENETICS

The evolutionary origin of the major histocompatibility complex: polymorphism of class II alpha chain genes in the cartilaginous fish. Kasahara M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Sep;23(9):2160–5

Protein evolution in different cellular environments: cytochrome b in sharks and mammals. Martin AP, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Jul;10(4):873–91

Nucleotide sequence of the 18S ribosomal ribonucleic acid gene from two teleosts and two sharks and their molecular phylogeny. Bernardi G, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Jun;1(3):187–94

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody production in sharks and humans: a role for natural antibodies. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):41–53

Somatic variation precedes extensive diversification of germline sequences and combinatorial joining in the evolution of immunoglobulin heavy chain diversity. Hinds-Frey KR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Sep 1;178(3):815–24

METABOLISM

Digital image analysis of shark gills: modeling of oxygen transfer in the domain of time. Bhargava V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R741–6

Modulation of contraction by intracellular Na+ via Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange in single shark (Squalus acanthias) ventricular myocytes. Näbauer M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Nov;457:627–37

Stage-related changes in steroid-converting enzyme activities in Squalus testis: synthesis of biologically active metabolites via 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/isomerase and 5 alpha-reductase. Cuevas ME, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Feb;58(2):87–94

PARASITOLOGY

A comparison of mode of attachment and histopathogenicity of four tapeworm species representing two orders infecting the spiral intestine of the nurse shark, Ginglymostoma cirratum. Borucinska J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr; 79(2):238–46

Parasitic meningoencephalitis in nurse sharks (Ginglymostoma cirratum). Credille KM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul;29(3):502–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Spectral analysis and modelling of ACh and NE effects on shark nervus terminalis activity. White J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(3–4):369–74

SHARP SYNDROME see **MIXED CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISEASE**

SHEEHAN'S SYNDROME see **HYPOPITUITARISM**

SHEEP

Protective effect of cobalt against apparent liver damage in sheep exposed to toxic annual ryegrass. Davies SC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 May;70(5):186–7

Effects of chimerism in sheep-goat concepti that developed from blastomere-aggregation embryos. Ruffing NA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Apr;48(4):889–904

Telazol and xylazine anesthesia in sheep. Lin HC, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1993 Apr;83(2):117–24

Social grouping tendencies and separation-induced distress in juvenile sheep and goats. Lyons DM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1993 Jul;26(5):251–9

Affinity labelling of sorbitol dehydrogenase from sheep liver with alpha-bromo-beta-(5-imidazolyl)propionic acid. Reiersen H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):861–9

Residues of the beta-agonist clenbuterol in tissues of medicated farm animals. Elliott CT, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):231–44

129I and 137Cs fission products in thyroids of animals, 1984–1991. Van Middlesworth L. **Health Phys** 1993 Jan; 64(1):52–8

Use of the Fossomatic method to determine somatic cell counts in sheep milk. Gonzalo C, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Jan;76(1):115–9

A model for osteoarthritis of the temporomandibular joint. Ishimaru J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Nov; 50(11):1191–5

Size heterogeneity of affinity-labeled estrogen receptor in the ram hypothalamo-pituitary axis. Geffroy-Roisné S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Apr;57(4):648–53

Distribution of estrogen receptor-immunoreactive cells in the preoptic area of the ewe: co-localization with glutamic acid decarboxylase but not luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Herbison AE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Apr;57(4):751–9

Prosopagnosia: a face-specific disorder. McNeil JE, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1993 Feb;46(1):1–10

Some effects of feeding Tribulus terrestris, Ipomoea lonchophylla and the seed of Abelmoschus ficulneus on fetal development and the outcome of pregnancy in sheep. Walker D, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(2):135–44

Purification of an ovine, androgen-dependent epididymal protein. Evidence for a strong amino acid sequence

homology with serum albumin [published erratum appears in Reprod Nutr Dev 1992;32(5–6):513] Carles C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992;32(3):277–84

Sarcoptes scabiei in animals spreading to man. Mitra M, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(3):142–3

Flatpea intoxication in sheep and indications of ruminal adaptation. Rasmussen MA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Apr;35(2):123–7

The toxic effects of mature flatpea (Lathyrus sylvestris L cv Lathco) on sheep. Rowe LD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Apr;35(2):127–33

Unseasonal twins [letter] Lewis CJ. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 3; 131(14):324

Retention of progestogen sponges in ewes [letter; comment] Mylne MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 6;132(6):143–4. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Jan 9;132(2):48.

[The recovery and rearing of gnotobiotic lambs and their use in veterinary medicine] Bomba A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(7):403–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ABNORMALITIES

A case of congenital occipitoatlantoaxial malformation (OAAM) in a lamb. Schmidt SP, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):458–62

Congenital defects of sheep. Dennis SM. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Mar;9(1):203–17 (51 ref.)

Congenital abnormalities of the genitalia of cattle, sheep, goats, and pigs. Ladds PW. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Mar;9(1):127–44 (53 ref.)

Spina bifida in lambs. Davies IH. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 23; 132(4):90–1

Anomalous thoracic venous and arterial patterns in a sheep. Dominguez L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 23;132(4):91–2

An outbreak of gonadal hypoplasia in a sheep flock: clinical, pathological and endocrinological features, and aetiological studies. Galloway DB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Nov 28; 131(22):506–12

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Three-dimensional architecture of the subepithelial connective tissue in the omasal laminae of sheep and cattle. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;146(4):238–43

Ultrasonography of the urinary tract of female sheep. Braun U, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;53(10):1734–9

Histomorphometric analysis of the abomasum of the sheep during development. Franco A, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Apr; 175(2):119–25

Freeze-induced membrane damage in ram spermatozoa is manifested after thawing: observations with experimental cryomicroscopy. Holt WV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun; 46(6):1086–94

Lymph pathways associated with Peyer's patches in sheep. Lowden S, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Oct;181 (Pt 2):209–17

The effect of live weight gain and live weight loss on body composition of merino wethers: chemical composition of the dissected components. Aziz NN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov;70(11):3412–20

The effect of live weight gain and live weight loss on body composition of merino wethers: noncarcass organs. Aziz NN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):400–7

The heritability of gingival crevice depths in sheep. Laws AJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 May;54(3):379–83

Liver biopsy in sheep. Hidiroglou M, et al. **Vet Res** 1993; 24(3):260–5

[Mitral apparatus in sheep] Chen RK. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 20(6):372 **(Chi)**

[Fine structure of the raphe nuclei of sheep and goats] Geiger R, et al. **Anat Anz** 1992 Aug;174(4):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Micromorphological studies of the blood vessels of the dental pulp of small ruminants] Geiger G. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Dec 1; 105(12):414–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cellular architecture of the sheep myocardium and heart conduction system as revealed with silver–impregnation method] Morita T, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 67(4):298–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cartilaginous torus epithelium of the vomeronasal organ of swine and sheep] Agasandian KhV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jul–Aug;100(7–8):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in the cytological picture of vaginal smears and circulating ovarian hormones during the puerperal period in ewes] Krajničáková M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Aug;37(8):449–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Nuclear volume of cells in the stratum granulosum and theca folliculi interna of the largest dominant and atretic tertiary follicles in sheep during the selection process] Maraček I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 May–Jun;37(5–6):307–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Radiological study of the sternum of the growing sheep] Guillen MT, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Mar; 22(1):91–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Blood glutathione peroxidase enzyme activity as an index of selenium release from Permasel in ewes. Bedö S, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(3):151–4

Bioactive–to–immunoreactive ACTH activity changes with severity of stress in late–gestation ovine fetus. Castro MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):E68–73

Relation between reduced glutathione content and Heinz body formation in sheep erythrocytes. Goto I, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Apr;54(4):622–6

Absence of evidence for linkage between Booroola gene and genetic markers at 11 sheep blood polymorphic loci. Nguyen TC, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(6):525–7

Reduced growth of Lucilia cuprina larvae fed serum from sheep treated with anthelmintics. East IJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Nov;69(11):286–7

Insulin–like growth factor–II increases plasma osteocalcin concentration in newborn lambs. Coxam V, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Sep;18(3):177–86

Moderate increases in peripheral blood estradiol concentration in the adult ram do not directly inhibit testosterone secretion. Melnyk PM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;70(10):1384–91

Comparative nuclear magnetic resonance studies of diffusional water permeability of red blood cells from sheep and cow. Benga G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Mar;104(3):589–94

Plasma immunoreactive inhibin and FSH in prepubertal Assaf and Booroola–Assaf ewe lambs. Braw–Tal R, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;10(2):87–94

Influence of hot environments on some blood variables of sheep. da Silva RG, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1992 Oct; 36(4):223–5

Circulating prolactin levels in the newborn lamb. Thompson GE. **J Dairy Res** 1993 May;60(2):255–8

Changes in the plasma concentration of gastric inhibitory polypeptide and other metabolites in response to feeding in sheep. McCarthy JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Aug; 134(2):235–40

A novel method for the extraction of sheep insulin–like growth factors–I and –II from plasma prior to radioimmunoassay. Moore LG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 May;137(2):239–45

Plasma melatonin profiles of Romney Marsh sheep in natural photoperiod and in acutely extended darkness. Matthews CD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug;95(3):869–75

Plasma ronidazole concentrations in sheep after intravenous, oral, intraruminal and intraabomasal administration. Vynckier LJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Mar; 16(1):70–8

The relationship between reduced glutathione level and glutathione S–transferase activity in sheep erythrocytes. Goto I, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;40(2–3):99–104

Evaluation of the efficacy of d–penicillamine and trientine as copper chelators using an in vitro technique involving ovine red blood cells. Botha CJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;59(3):191–5

Effect of fasting on blood lipid peroxidation parameters of sheep. Gaál T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jul;55(1):104–7

Copper status of Najdi sheep in eastern Saudi Arabia under penned and grazing conditions. Ali KE, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 May;24(2):115–20

[The concentration of ascorbic acid, total protein, alpha–amino–N, glucose, 3–hydroxybutyrate and cholesterol and the activity of adenosine deaminase in the blood of sheep in five different periods of pregnancy and the content of ascorbic acid in 14 tissues] Kolb E, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jan;106(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hematologic parameters, concentrations of minerals and metabolic products and activities of enzymes in sheep] Pernthaner A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Mar;106(3):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ionized calcium and total calcium in the blood of cattle, sheep, swine and horses of different ages, reproductive stages and uses] Zepperitz H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 1; 105(10):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The content of hemoglobin in the blood and the abundant and trace elements in blood plasma and erythrocytes of sheep, fallow deer, dwarf goats and reindeer] Müller B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Apr;21(2):125–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The content of Hb in the blood and of different constituents in the plasma of lambs with low and normal increase in body mass] van Dich T, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Dec; 20(6):585–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alkaline phosphatase during the puerperium in ewes and its relation to thyroid hormones and ovarian steroids] Bekeová E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(6):359–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Dynamics of changes in the serum levels of cholesterol, thyroid and ovarian hormones in the postpartum period in ewes] Bekeová E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Nov; 36(11):673–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The effect of repeated administration of carbetocin (Depotocin, Spofa) in the first days postpartum on levels of thyroxine, triiodothyronine, 17 beta–estradiol, progesterone and on fertilization] Bekeová E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Jul;37(7):393–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Levels of total lipids, cholesterol and progesterone during estrus synchronization and pregnancy in sheep] Krajničáková M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(6):349–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Antiproteolytic activity of blood and cervical mucus in sheep after hormonal ovarian stimulation and gamma ray irradiation (2.45 Gy) during anestrus] Molnárová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 May–Jun;37(5–6):319–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Developmental changes in hindlimb muscles and diaphragm of sheep. Finkelstein DI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R900–8

Partial characterization of the plasminogen activator produced by ovine embryos in vitro. Bartlett SE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):381–6

Carbonic anhydrase activity in blood of early sheep fetuses. Holland RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Nov; 103(3):531–3

Glucocorticoid–induced increase in plasma corticosteroid–binding globulin levels in fetal sheep is associated with increased biosynthesis and alterations in glycosylation. Berdusco ET, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):2001–8

Levels of corticotropin–releasing hormone messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus and proopiomelanocortin mRNA in the anterior pituitary during late gestation in fetal sheep. Myers DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):2109–16

Fetal metatarsal length: an accurate predictor of gestational age and weight in the ovine fetus. Santucci VL, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(2):76–9

The ratio of plasma bioactive to immunoreactive ACTH–like activity increases with gestational age in the fetal lamb. Castro MI, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Oct;18(4):193–201

The retino–hypothalamic tract is involved in prolactin regulation in fetal sheep. Vergara M, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Jul;18(1):19–23

The effect of fetal hypophysectomy with or without ACTH replacement on the molecular weight profile of enkephalin–containing peptides in the adrenal medulla of the fetal sheep. Coulter CL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Sep; 134(3):369–75

Myosin heavy chain composition of single fibres and their origins and distribution in developing fascicles of sheep tibialis cranialis muscles. Maier A, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Oct;13(5):551–72

Early stages of myogenesis in a large mammal: formation of successive generations of myotubes in sheep tibialis cranialis muscle. Wilson SJ, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Oct;13(5):534–50

Neuroendocrine regulation of sheep fetuses. Brooks AN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1992;45:69–84 (54 ref.)

Derivation of pluripotent, embryonic cell lines from the pig and sheep. Notarianni E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991; 43:255–60

Ontogenesis of cholesterol side–chain cleavage activity in the ovine adrenal during late gestation. Naaman–Reperant E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;43(4):303–10

A developmentally regulated program restricting insolubilization of elastin and formation of laminae in the fetal lamb ductus arteriosus. Zhu L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Mar;68(3):321–31

Arachidonic acid metabolism during early development of ovine embryos: a possible relationship to shedding of the zona pellucida. Sayre BL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Jun; 45(6):557–69

[The development of the yolk sac in ruminants (sheep and cattle)] Rüsse I, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1992 Dec; 21(4):324–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The wet weight and the content of DNA, RNA and protein of different tissues of 92 and 120 day old sheep fetuses and newborn lambs] Kolb E, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Mar;100(3):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a protein–free medium for the in vitro development of sheep embryos] Ledda S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 May;68(5):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microencapsulation in Na–alginate and in vitro development of sheep blastomeres] Loi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 May;68(5):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mathematical models applied to the growth of the ovine stomach during intrauterine life] Franco A, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Jun;22(2):160–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Polymorphisms of a scrapie–associated fibril protein (PrP) gene and their association with susceptibility to experimentally induced scrapie in Cheviot sheep in the United States. Maciulis A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Oct; 53(10):1957–60

COGNOSAG workshop report. **Anim Genet** 1992; 23(2):188–92

A MspI RFLP at the ovine protein kinase C beta locus. Broom JE, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Apr;24(2):146

Ovine microsatellites at the OarFCB11, OarFCB128, OarFCB193, OarFCB266 and OarFCB304 loci. Buchanan FC, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Apr;24(2):145

Ovine dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the MAF209 locus. Buchanan FC, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(2):183

Ovine dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the MAF70

locus. Buchanan FC, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(2):185
Ovine dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the MAF33 locus. Buchanan FC, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(2):186
TaqI reveals a polymorphism in sheep when probed with the ovine IgE gene. Clarke RA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992; 23(5):482
A BglII RFLP at the ovine locus for insulin-like growth factor 1 (IGF1). Demmer J, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Feb; 24(1):76
A BglII RFLP at the ovine MHC class II DRA locus. Escayg AP, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Jun;24(3):217
An improved method for typing of plasma alpha 1-protease inhibitor (PI1) variants in sheep. Estomba A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Apr;24(2):133–4
Ovine microsatellites at the OarVH98, OarVH110, OarVH116, OarVH117 and OarVH130 loci. Hanrahan V, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Jun;24(3):223
Ovine microsatellites at the OarHH35, OarHH41, OarHH44, OarHH47 and OarHH64 loci. Henry HM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Jun;24(3):222
Ovine mitochondrial DNA: restriction enzyme analysis, mapping and sequencing data. Hiendleder S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(2):151–60
Sheep gene mapping: synteny between COL2A1 and the LDHB–PEPB–TPI–GAPD–LALBA–IGF1 group. Imam-Ghali M, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(6):529–32
Short interspersed nuclear element (SINE) sequences of the Bovidae. Lenstra JA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Feb;24(1):33–9
Haemoglobin I: a new beta-globin chain variant found in sheep of Italian breeds. Manca L, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Jun;24(3):203–4
Sheep linkage mapping: restriction fragment length polymorphism detection with heterologous cDNA probes. Montgomery GW, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(5):411–6
Bovine and ovine DNA microsatellites from the EMBL and GENBANK databases. Moore SS, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992; 23(5):463–7
A BamHI polymorphism in ovine wool cuticle keratin sequences. Parsons YM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(6):569
RFLPs at the ovine locus for growth hormone. Parsons YM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(6):571
A BamHI polymorphism in ovine glycine/tyrosine-rich type II (KRTAP6) keratin sequences. Parsons YM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Jun;24(3):218
Ovine microsatellites at the OarAE16, OarAE54, OarAE57, OarAE119 and OarAE129 loci. Penty JM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Jun;24(3):219
PstI enzyme reveals a low frequency polymorphism at the rhodopsin (RHO) locus in sheep. Phua SH, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Jun;24(3):220
The myogenic factor 5 (MYF5) locus in sheep carries a rare EcoRI RFLP. Phua SH, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Jun; 24(3):220
A low frequency EcoRI-RFLP at the ovine protamine 1 (PRM1) locus. Phua SH, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Apr; 24(2):142
A PstI RFLP at the ovine elastin (ELN) locus. Phua SH, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Apr;24(2):143
EcoRI reveals a polymorphism at the ovine gelsolin (GSN) locus. Phua SH, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Apr;24(2):143
A three-allele PstI RFLP at the ovine locus for myosin I heavy chain-like protein (M1HC). Phua SH, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Apr;24(2):150
An Eco RI restriction fragment length polymorphism at the ovine alpha S2-casein (CASAS2) locus. Phua SH, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(5):475
An Eco RI restriction fragment length polymorphism at the ovine locus for alpha 1 type III collagen (COL3A1). Phua SH, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(5):477
Ovine microsatellites at the OarVH34, OarVH41, OarVH58, OarVH61 and OarVH72 loci. Pierson CA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Jun;24(3):224
Ovine dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the VIAS-S5 locus. Primmer CR, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Apr;24(2):146
Polymorphism of erythrocyte glucosephosphate isomerase in sheep. Rasero R, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Feb;24(1):63–4
BsrI RFLP in the gene for the ovine B2C high-sulphur wool protein. Rogers GR, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Feb;24(1):69
MspI RFLP in the gene for a type I intermediate filament wool keratin. Rogers GR, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Jun; 24(3):218
Somatic cell mapping of the bovine prion protein gene and restriction fragment length polymorphism studies in cattle and sheep. Ryan AM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Feb; 24(1):23–6
Ovine and bovine dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the MAF46 locus. Swarbrick PA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992; 23(2):182
Ovine dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the MAF50 locus. Swarbrick PA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(2):187
Genetic linkage analysis between protein polymorphisms and the FecB major gene in sheep. Tate ML, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(5):417–24
A dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the corticotropin-releasing factor locus in sheep. Wood NJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(6):572
Polymorphism in an A- and T-rich element in the beta-haemoglobin locus in sheep. Wood NJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Feb;24(1):71
Plasma gonadotropin concentrations and ovarian characteristics in Inverdale ewes that are heterozygous for a major gene (FecX1) on the X chromosome that influences ovulation rate. Shackell GH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May; 48(5):1150–6
Resolving ambiguities in the karyotype of domestic sheep (Ovis aries). Ansari HA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 May; 102(5):340–7
Localization of ESD and A2M genes to sheep chromosome 3 by in situ hybridization. Graphodatsky AS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;62(2–3):156–8
The gamma fibrinogen gene (FGG) maps to chromosome 17 in both cattle and sheep. Johnson SE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;62(2–3):176–80
Isolation and characterization of a sheep cysteine-rich cuticle keratin pseudogene. Jenkins BJ, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992; 3(3):181–4
Cloning and sequencing an ovine interleukin-4-encoding cDNA. Seow HF, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 28;124(2):291–3
Mapping the sheep genome: production of characterized sheep x hamster cell hybrids. Burkin DJ, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May;16(2):466–72
Isolation and nucleotide sequence of sheep CD5. Fabb SA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(3):241
Cloning and nucleotide sequencing of sheep growth hormone cDNA. Guron C, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Aug; 30(8):659–63
Ten-year linear trends in reproduction and wool production among inbred and noninbred lines of Rambouillet, Targhee, and Columbia sheep. Ercanbrack SK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):341–54
Comparison of Texel- and Suffolk-sired crossbred lambs for survival, growth, and compositional traits. Leymaster KA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):859–69
Rapid communication: a TaqI restriction fragment length polymorphism in the ovine collagenase gene. Shay TL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 May;71(5):1355
Increased litter size in Rambouillet sheep: II. Expected responses from alternative selection criteria. Waldron DF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov;70(11):3345–50
Increased litter size in Rambouillet sheep: I. Estimation of genetic parameters. Waldron DF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov;70(11):3333–44
Swaledale sheep affected by natural scrapie differ significantly in PrP genotype frequencies from healthy sheep and those selected for reduced incidence of scrapie. Hunter N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1025–31
Chromosomal localization of omega and trophoblast interferon genes in goat and sheep by fluorescent in situ hybridization. Iannuzzi L, et al. **J Hered** 1993 Jul-Aug; 84(4):301–4
Gonadotrophin-releasing hormone and the control of ovulation rate by the FecB gene in Booroola ewes. McNatty KP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):97–105
The relationship between selection for pituitary responsiveness to gonadotrophin releasing hormone in sheep and differences in gonadotrophin subunit mRNAs. McNeilly JR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):311–5
Genes encoding the alpha and beta chains of follicle-stimulating hormone are not sites for the Booroola (FecB) mutation in sheep. Montgomery GW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug;95(3):895–901
Effect of testosterone and bovine follicular fluid on concentrations of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in plasma of castrated rams that are homozygous carriers or non-carriers of the Booroola fecundity gene. Price CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug;95(3):947–57
Effects of the Booroola gene (FecB) on body weight, ovarian development and hormone concentrations during fetal life. Smith P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):41–54
Relationship between ovulation rate and concentrations of insulin-like growth factor-1 in plasma during the oestrous cycle in various genotypes of sheep. Spicer LJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar;97(2):403–9
Expression and physiology of performance regulating genes in transgenic sheep. Nancarrow CD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;43:277–91
The polypeptides and genes for ovine and bovine trophoblast protein-1. Roberts RM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991; 43:3–12 (38 ref.)
Regulation of gene expression in the ovine fetus. Yang K. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1992;45:85–95 (59 ref.)
Microsatellites and associated repetitive elements in the sheep genome. Buchanan FC, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993; 4(5):258–64
Mapping of the beta-lactoglobulin gene and of an immunoglobulin M heavy chain-like sequence to homoeologous cattle, sheep, and goat chromosomes. Hayes HC, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(4):207–10
Characterization of the ovine LH beta-subunit gene: the promoter directs gonadotrope-specific expression in transgenic mice. Brown P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;93(2):157–65
The sheep erythropoietin gene: molecular cloning and effect of hemorrhage on plasma erythropoietin and renal/liver messenger RNA in adult sheep. Fu P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;93(2):107–16
A single-copy relaxin-like gene sequence is present in sheep. Roche PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;91(1–2):21–8
Molecular cloning and expression of the ovine testicular follicle stimulating hormone receptor. Yarney TA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;93(2):219–26
Comparative HMG-box sequences of the SRY gene between sheep, cattle and goats. Payen EJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2772
The heritability of gingival crevice depths in sheep. Laws AJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 May;54(3):379–83
Coexpression of the cys E and cys M genes of Salmonella typhimurium in mammalian cells: a step towards establishing cysteine biosynthesis in sheep by transgenesis. Sivaprasad AV, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1992 Mar;1(2):79–92

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of feed intake and dietary vitamin A levels on sheep performance. Abdelhamid AM, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1992; 42(3–4):325–35
The quality of meat of lambs fed with feeds containing lasalocid. Krelowska-Kulas M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1992; 42(2):171–7
Improved feed intake and body weight change in sheep treated with dexamethasone at entry into pens or feedlots. Adams NR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Sep;69(9):209–13
Ontogeny and distribution of gastrin cells in the gastrointestinal tract of the sheep. Franco A, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1993;37(1):83–90
Histomorphometric analysis of the reticulum of the sheep during development. Franco A, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Jul;8(3):547–56
Diallel cross of three Moroccan breeds of sheep: I. Lamb growth and carcass traits. Bourfia M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):870–81
Growth and slaughter characteristics of ram and wether lambs implanted with zeranol. Field RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar;71(3):631–5
Assessment of protein quality in heat-treated soybean products using the growth responses of lambs and calves and a nylon bag-rooster assay. Griffin CD Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1924–31
Effects of compensatory growth on some body component weights and on carcass and noncarcass composition of growing lambs. Kabbali A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep; 70(9):2852–8
Effects of undernutrition and refeeding on weights of body parts and chemical components of growing Moroccan lambs. Kabbali A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep;70(9):2859–65
Effects of high-forage diets with added palm oil on performance, plasma lipids, and carcass characteristics of ram and ewe lambs. Lough DS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 May;71(5):1171–6
Effects of skirting on yield, fineness, and value of wool from fine-wool range ewes. Lupton CJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;70(12):3657–64
Comparison of performance, clinical chemistry, and carcass characteristics of finishing lambs treated with recombinant ovine or bovine somatotropins. McLaughlin CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;71(6):1453–63
Estimates of variances due to direct and maternal effects for growth traits of Romanov sheep. María GA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):845–9
Bayesian analysis of lamb survival using Monte Carlo numerical integration with importance sampling. Matos CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;71(8):2047–54
Effects of implanting ram and wether lambs with zeranol at birth and weaning on palatability and muscle collagen characteristics. Nold RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep; 70(9):2752–7
Effects over time of feeding a beta-adrenergic agonist to wether lambs on animal performance, muscle growth, endogenous muscle proteinase activities, and meat tenderness. Pringle TD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar; 71(3):636–44
Performance of three tropical hair sheep breeds. Rajab MH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov;70(11):3351–9
Evaluation of Australian merino and U.S. sheep breeds for growth and carcass traits. Sakul H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):363–8
Relationship of body composition of mature ewes with condition score and body weight. Sanson DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 May;71(5):1112–6
Effect of grain sorghum hybrid on in vitro rate of starch disappearance and finishing performance of ruminants. Wester TJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep;70(9):2866–76
Effect of microbial inoculant on quality of alfalfa hay baled at high moisture and lamb performance. Emanuele SM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Nov;75(11):3084–90
Effect of coconut oil in the post-weaning starter diet on growth and carcass qualities of male lambs, weaned early and intensively fattened in winter. Bozzolo G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(2):165–81
Dry Acacia sieberiana pods as a supplement to a low quality forage diet for growing lambs in northern Nigeria. Kibon A, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1993 Feb;25(1):59–64
[Relationship between wool yield and cyst(e)ine level in blood plasma] el-Meadawy AA, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1992;42(3–4):337–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A study on the immune response of sheep to foot and mouth disease virus vaccine type 'O' prepared with different inactivants and adjuvants. Nair SP, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Oct;36(5):473–8
Occupational dermatitis in a ewe milker. Quirce S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Jul;27(1):56
Changes in the distribution of alpha beta and gamma delta T cells in blood and in lymph nodes from fetal and postnatal

lambs. Washington EA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1992 Nov-Dec;16(6):493-501
Sequence analysis of sheep T-cell receptor beta chains. Grossberger D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(3):222-6
T lymphocyte responses of sheep to bovine leukaemia virus infection. Ward WH, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct; 70 (Pt 5):329-36
Cell-mediated immunity to BLV replication: analogous to HIV immunopathogenesis? [letter; comment] Sugimoto M, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Apr;14(4):190-1. Comment on: Immunol Today 1993 Mar;14(3):107-11.
Regulation of leucocyte subpopulations in the sheep endometrium by progesterone. Gottshall SL, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Aug;76(4):636-41
Characterization of B-cell phenotypic changes during ileal and jejunal Peyer's patch development in sheep. Griebel PJ, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Dec;77(4):564-70
The sheep analogue of human CD59: purification and characterization of its complement inhibitory activity. van den Berg CW, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Mar;78(3):349-57
Isolation and preparation of antisera to ovine IgE. Yilmaz H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;101(4):369-75
Infusion of zymosan-activated plasma affects neutrophils in peripheral blood and bone marrow in sheep. Rosolia DL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Nov;52(5):501-15
Pasteurella haemolytica cytotoxin-dependent killing of neutrophils from bighorn and domestic sheep. Silflow RM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan;29(1):30-5
Immune responsiveness of lambs selected for resistance to haemonchosis. Gill HS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 May; 54(3):361-5
The production of monoclonal antibody to androstenedione and the effect of passive immunization on Xinjiang fine-wool sheep with it. Lü ZQ, et al. **Sci China B** 1993 Jun;36(6):693-701
Homotypic and heterotypic immune responses to group A rotaviruses in parenterally immunized sheep. Beards GM, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):262-6
A comparative study of the immune responses of sheep against foot-and-mouth disease virus types Asia-1 and O PEG-concentrated aluminium hydroxide gel and oil-adjuvanted vaccines. Nair SP, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(7):782-6
The immune response of sheep to subclinical chronic exposure to the herbicide Bentazon TP. Mikula I, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Dec;34(6):507-9
Isolation and sequence of sheep immunoglobulin E heavy-chain complementary DNA. Engwerda CR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Oct;34(1-2):115-26
Sheep macrophages express at least two distinct receptors for IgG which have similar affinity for homologous IgG1 and IgG2. Jungi TW, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Sep;33(4):321-37
Temporal relationship between progesterone and uterine lymphocyte-inhibitory activity in ewes. Hansen PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 17;131(16):371-2

INJURIES

Pathology of experimental traumatic craniocerebral missile injury. Finnie JW. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Jan;108(1):93-101

METABOLISM

Feeding animal fats to sheep. Magdus M, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(1-2):3-15
Effects of antipyrine on umbilical and regional metabolism in late gestation in the fetal lamb. Gull I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):706-13
Lectin-detectable glycoconjugate profile of the tracheal secretions and epithelial glycocalyx in sheep. Effect of muscarinic stimulation. Mariassy AT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1550-6
Breed and seasonal variation of plasminogen activator activity and plasminogen activator inhibition in spermatozoa and seminal plasma of the ram in correlation with testosterone in the blood. Rekkas C, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Mar-Apr;25(2):101-9
Slow release bolus for small ruminants: in vitro release of tetracycline compared with serum concentrations of the antibiotic in sheep [published erratum appears in Ann Rech Vet 1992;23(4):407] Droumev D, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992; 23(3):215-23
Management of land and livestock contaminated with polychlorinated biphenyls. Gill IJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jul;69(7):155-8
Regulation of the ovine intestinal Na+/glucose co-transporter (SGLT1) is dissociated from mRNA abundance. Lescale-Matys L, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 15;291 (Pt 2):435-40
A comparison of beta-carotene-splitting activity isolated from intestinal mucosa of pasture-grazed sheep, goats and cattle. Yang A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jun; 30(2):209-17
Hindlimb protein turnover and muscle protein synthesis in lambs: a comparison of techniques. Crompton LA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Mar;69(2):345-8
The intake, digestion and protein degradation of grazed herbage by early-weaned lambs. Cruickshank GJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Sep;68(2):349-64
Effect of food intake on hind-limb and whole-body protein metabolism in young growing sheep: chronic studies based on arterio-venous techniques [published erratum appears in Br J Nutr 1992 Nov;68(3):following 803] Harris PM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Sep;68(2):389-407
Responses in tissue protein synthesis to sub- and supra-maintenance intake in young growing sheep: comparison of large-dose and continuous-infusion techniques. Lobley GE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Sep; 68(2):373-88
Measurement of 3-methylhistidine production in lambs by using compartmental-kinetic analysis. Rathmacher JA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 May;69(3):743-55
Acetylation of peptides inhibits their degradation by rumen micro-organisms. Wallace RJ. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Sep; 68(2):365-72
Plasma profiles of albendazole metabolites after administration of netobimin and albendazole in sheep: effects of parasitism and age. McKellar QA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1993 Jan-Feb;149(1):101-13
Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor agonists on ion transport across mammalian airway epithelia. Graham A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Sep; 83(3):331-6
Amine oxidase enzymes of sheep blood vessels and blood plasma: a comparison of their properties. Elliott J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 May;102(1):83-9
Hepatic vasopressin receptors (VPRs) exhibit species heterogeneity--absence of VPRs in sheep liver. Howl J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jun;105(2):247-50
Effects of season and estradiol on concentrations of histamine within discrete brain regions of ovariectomized ewes. Alexander BM, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Jan; 10(1):7-14
Lack of effects of indomethacin on estradiol feedback control of luteinizing hormone in ovariectomized ewes. Bettencourt CM, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Jan; 10(1):15-9
Diminished insulinotropic effects of gastrin-releasing peptide in pregnant sheep are reproduced by progesterone treatment of nonpregnant animals. Houghton PE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2337-43
Quantification and cellular localization of ovine placental lactogen messenger ribonucleic acid expression during mid- and late gestation. Kappes SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2829-38
Inhibition of sialidases from viral, bacterial and mammalian sources by analogues of 2-deoxy-2,3-didehydro-N-acetylneuraminic acid modified at the C-4 position. Holzer CT, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1993 Feb;10(1):40-4
Intradermal and percutaneous transudation of IgG1 and transferrin in sheep. Colditz IG, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;70 (Pt 5):323-7
Development of primary culture of ovine fetal hepatocytes for studies of amino acid metabolism and insulinlike growth factors. Townsend SF, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Jul;29A(7):592-6
The effect of feed intake on the rate of flow of digesta and the disposition and activity of oxfendazole in sheep. Ali DN, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Jul;23(4):477-84 (48 ref.)
Comparative pharmacokinetic behaviour of albendazole in sheep and goats. Hennessy DR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 May;23(3):321-5
Tissue-specific activity of pentose cycle oxidative enzymes during feeder lamb development. Belk KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1796-804
Influence of a glucose load in fed or unfed lambs on blood metabolites and hormone patterns. Cole NA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar;71(3):765-73
Influence of postfast dietary crude protein and phosphorus content on nitrogen, phosphorus, calcium, and magnesium repletion in sheep. Cole NA. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep; 70(9):2893-900
Alternate day supplementation of corn stalk diets with soybean meal or corn gluten meal fed to ruminants. Collins RM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;70(12):3899-908
Ruminal biohydrogenation of linoleoyl methionine and calcium linoleate in sheep. Fotouhi N, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov;70(11):3607-14
Ovine skeletal muscle multicatalytic proteinase complex (proteasome): purification, characterization, and comparison of its effects on myofibrils with mu-calpains. Koohmaraie M. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;70(12):3697-708
Effect of sire and dam breed on copper status of fat lambs. Littledike ET, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar;71(3):774-8
Intramuscular collagen characteristics of ram, wether, and zeranol-implanted ram lambs. Maiorano G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1817-22
Influence of dietary palm oil supplementation on serum lipid metabolites, carcass characteristics, and lipid composition of carcass tissues of growing ram and ewe lambs. Solomon MB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep;70(9):2746-51
The effects of feeding regimen and dietary sucrose supplementation on natural abundance of 15N in some components of ruminal fluid and plasma of sheep. Sutoh M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jan;71(1):226-31
Technical note: labeling of forages with 13C for nutrition and metabolism studies. Svejcar TJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 May;71(5):1320-5
The effect of ruminal escape protein and ambient temperature on the efficiency of utilization of metabolizable energy by lambs. von Keyserlingk GE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug; 71(8):2206-17
Ovine luteinizing hormone: isoforms in the pituitary during the follicular and luteal phases of the estrous cycle and during anestrus. Zalesky DD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec; 70(12):3851-6
The rate of uptake and metabolism of starch grains and cellulose particles by Entodinium species, Eudiplodinium maggii, some other entodiniomorphid protozoa and natural protozoal populations taken from the ovine rumen. Coleman GS. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;73(6):507-13
Characteristics of ruminant mammary epithelial cells grown in primary culture in serum-free medium. Winder SJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1992 Nov;59(4):491-8
Interactions between gluconeogenesis and fatty acid oxidation in isolated sheep hepatocytes. Chow JC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Aug;75(8):2142-8
Specific binding sites for 125I-labelled epidermal growth factor in the ovine corpus luteum and human placenta. Bramley TA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;135(1):5-16
Effect of the antiprogestin RU486 on uterine sensitivity to oxytocin in ewes in late pregnancy. Burgess KM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;134(3):353-60
The effects of cortisol on hepatic and renal gluconeogenic enzyme activities in the sheep fetus during late gestation. Fowden AL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 May;137(2):213-22
Oestradiol increases the extracellular levels of amine metabolites in the ewe hypothalamus during anoestrus: a microdialysis study. Gayrard V, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;135(3):421-30
Fluid balance, electrolyte profiles and plasma parathyroid hormone concentrations in ewes treated with epidermal growth factor. Gow CB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 135(1):91-101
Regulation of plasma and tissue levels of insulin-like growth factor-I by nutrition and treatment with growth hormone in sheep. Hua KM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Feb; 136(2):217-24
Passive immunization against circulating insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) increases protein catabolism in lambs: evidence for a physiological role for circulating IGF-I. Koea JB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;135(2):279-84
Ontogeny and characterization of epidermal growth factor receptors on the fetal area of the sheep placenta. Lacroix MC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;136(1):43-50
Bioactive and immunoreactive FSH and immunoreactive inhibin concentrations in the ovine fetus. Phillips DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;134(2):287-95
Oxytocin receptor concentrations, inositol phosphate turnover and prostaglandin release by endometrium from ewes induced to ovulate during the early post-partum period. Wallace JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jan; 136(1):17-25
Receptor binding of insulin-like growth factor-I to mammary microsomes from non-pregnant, pregnant and lactating sheep. Winder SJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Feb; 136(2):297-304
Endogenous allantoin excretion in response to changes in protein supply in sheep. Chen XB, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Nov; 122(11):2226-32
Synthesis of [75Se]selenoproteins is greater in selenium-deficient sheep. Davidson WB, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Apr;123(4):689-94
Phenylalanine flooding dose procedure is effective in measuring intestinal and liver protein synthesis in sheep. Southorn BG, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Dec;122(12):2398-407
Inhibin-like "antigonadotropic" activity in the ovine pineal. Bhagat L, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Sep;13(2):72-9
Potential synergism between platelet-activating factor and alpha 1-recombinant interferon in promoting luteal maintenance in cyclic ewes. Battye KM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):21-6
Increase in concentration of uterine oxytocin receptors and decrease in response to 13,14-dihydro-15-keto prostaglandin F2 alpha in ewes after withdrawal of exogenous progesterone. Lau TM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug;95(3):885-93
Immunohistochemical localization of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid/delta 5-delta 4-isomerase, tyrosine hydroxylase and phenylethanolamine N-methyl transferase in adrenal glands of sheep fetuses throughout gestation and in neonates. Riley SC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep; 96(1):127-34
Effect of ovarian hormones on oxytocin receptor concentrations in explants of uterus from ovariectomized ewes. Sheldrick EL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan; 97(1):241-5
Activity of phospholipase C and release of prostaglandin F2 alpha by endometrial tissue from ewes during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Silvia WJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar;97(2):529-37
Trophoblast interferons in early pregnancy of domestic ruminants. Stewart HJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1992; 45:59-68 (44 ref.)
Control of synthesis and secretion of ovarian oxytocin in ruminants. Wathes DC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1992; 45:39-52 (76 ref.)
Changes in kidney function and faecal excretion of water and electrolytes with sodium chloride loading in sheep. Meintjes RA, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Mar;64(1):13-9
Response to selenium supplementation of sheep grazing cultivated pastures in the Natal Midlands. Van Ryssen JB, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Dec;63(4):148-55
An assessment of the selenium, copper and zinc status of sheep on cultivated pastures in the Natal Midlands. Van

Ryssen JB, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Dec;63(4):156–61

Biliary secretion and enterohepatic recycling of fenbendazole metabolites in sheep. Hennessy DR, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun;16(2):132–40

Methimazole–mediated modulation of netobimin biotransformation in sheep: a pharmacokinetic assessment. Lanusse CE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Sep; 15(3):267–74

Effect of dietary nitrogen intake on gentamicin disposition in sheep. Oukessou M, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;15(4):416–20

Effect of water deprivation on absorption (oral, intramuscular) and disposition of ampicillin in sheep. Oukessou M, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec; 15(4):421–32

Effect of intra–ovarian 6–hydroxydopamine on progesterone secretion in sheep. Payne J, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Mar;16(1):114–6

Clorsulon pharmacokinetics in sheep and goats following oral and intravenous administration. Sundlof SF, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Sep;15(3):282–91

Effects of dietary variations on plasma concentrations of oral flukicides in sheep. Taylor SM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Mar;16(1):48–54

The pharmacokinetics of flunixin meglumine in the sheep. Welsh EM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun; 16(2):181–8

Incorporation of n–3 fatty acids of fish oil into tissue and serum lipids of ruminants. Ashes JR, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Aug; 27(8):629–31

Organ clearance of tyrosyl–arginine and its effect on amino acid metabolism in young sheep. Kee AJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Aug;42(8):958–66

Developmental expression of pancreatic gastrin and somatostatin in the sheep. Read M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 May;93(1):31–8

PGE2 attenuates PGF2 alpha–induced increases in free intracellular calcium in ovine large luteal cells. Wiepz GJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Feb;45(2):167–76

The effect of copper and heliotrope on the composition of bile in sheep. Deol HS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Nov; 53(3):324–30

Pharmacokinetics of carprofen administered intravenously to sheep. Welsh EM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Sep;53(2):264–6

Effects on feedlot performance and carcass quality of substituting date syrup for barley in rations for lambs. Gaili ES. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Nov;24(4):257–8

Effect of niacin supplementation on the concentration of niacin in rumen and duodenal digesta and in whole blood of sheep. Kollenkirchen U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Nov;39(9):696–703

Effect of various dietary selenium (Se) intakes on tissue Se levels and glutathione peroxidase activities in lambs. Zachara BA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 May; 40(4):310–8

[Comparative pharmacokinetics of triclabendazole in camels and sheep] Oukessou M, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1991;44(4):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies of the parameters of rumen fermentation and the digestibility of feed rations in cattle and sheep. 1. Parameters of rumen fermentation] Jentsch W, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;43(4):345–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modifications of the Portoscuso ecosystem. Distribution, accumulation,and dynamics of pollutants. I. Observations on animal tissues] Palmieri G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 May;68(5):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in antiproteolytic activity in the blood and cervical mucus after superovulation stimulation] Molnárová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Sep–Oct;37(9–10):517–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The effect of cadmium on indicators of rumen fermentation and their levels in biological material in sheep] Sviatko P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(4):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Serogrouping of Bacteroides nodosus isolates from 62 sources in the United States. Gradin JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jul;54(7):1069–73

Production of cellulolytic and xylanolytic enzymes during growth of anaerobic fungi from ruminant and nonruminant herbivores on different substrates. Teunissen MJ, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1993 Spring;39–40:177–89

Changes in the rumen microbial population and its activities during the refaunation period after the reintroduction of ciliate protozoa into the rumen of defaunated sheep. Williams AG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jan;39(1):61–9

Detection of ovine lentivirus in seronegative sheep by in situ hybridization, PCR, and cocultivation with susceptible cells. Johnson LK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;65(3):254–60

Species of Pseudomonas obtained at 7 degrees C and 30 degrees C during aerobic storage of lamb carcasses. Prieto M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;73(4):317–23

Relationship between rumen bacterial concentrations and total numbers. Dehority BA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Dec; 75(12):3452–4

Studies on a species–specific epitope in murine, ovine and bovine prion protein. Groschup MH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1451–6

In vivo infection of sheep by bovine leukemia virus mutants. Willems L, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4078–85

Culture of sheep Chlamydia in a sheep fibroblast cell culture. Philips HL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Sep;53(2):267–8

Physiological and biochemical characteristics of staphylococci isolated from the rumen of young calves and lambs. Lauková A, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1992 Oct; 147(7):489–94

[Serological study of the occurrence of L. hardjo in sheep in The Netherlands] Pekelder JJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Jul 15;118(13):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Biochemical and physiologic properties of strains of Propionibacterium acnes isolated from the rumen of calves and lambs] Koniarová I. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993 Jan; 38(1):43–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Properties of adherent staphylococci isolated from the rumen wall in lambs] Lauková A. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993; 38(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in the amino acid levels in hydrolysates of bacteria adhering to the rumen in sheep during feeding with high and low nitrogen diets] Legáth J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 May–Jun;37(5–6):293–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The effect of bentazone manufactured in Czechoslovakia on the synthesis of bacterial proteins in the rumen of sheep] Legáth J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Nov;37(11):623–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PARASITOLOGY

GNFFRFamide: a novel FMRFamide–immunoreactive peptide isolated from the sheep tapeworm, Moniezia expansa. Maule A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1054–60

Changes in the rumen microbial population and its activities during the refaunation period after the reintroduction of ciliate protozoa into the rumen of defaunated sheep. Williams AG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jan;39(1):61–9

Ecdysteroids during development in the ovine parasitic nematode, Haemonchus contortus. Fleming MW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Apr;104(4):653–5

The rate of uptake and metabolism of starch grains and cellulose particles by Entodinium species, Eudiplodinium maggii, some other entodiniomorphid protozoa and natural protozoal populations taken from the ovine rumen. Coleman GS. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;73(6):507–13

The isolation and partial characterization of a Babesia sp. from desert bighorn sheep (Ovis canadensis nelsoni). Goff WL, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 May–Jun; 40(3):237–43

Removal of attached nymphs and adults of Ixodes ricinus (Acari: Ixodidae). De Boer R, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jul;30(4):748–52

Efficacy of moxidectin against internal parasites of sheep. Oosthuizen WT, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Mar; 64(1):28–30

Uptake and fate of specific antibody in feeding larvae of the sheep blowfly, Lucilia cuprina. Eisemann CH, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1993 Apr;7(2):177–85

Haemonchus contortus: a challenging parasite from immunological point of view. Hendrikx WM, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1993;39(1):79–80

PHYSIOLOGY

Association of breathing movements to the variability of heart rate and blood pressure in foetal lambs. Metsälä T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Feb;147(2):213–9

Effects of reduced CSF Na concentration and osmolality on haemodynamic and humoral responses to hypotensive haemorrhage in conscious sheep. Ullman J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 May;148(1):85–91

Failure to detect a putative oestrus–indicating pheromone in the urine or vaginal secretions of female sheep. Bland KP, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(1–2):17–25

Quantitative and qualitative changes in the intraepithelial lymphocyte population in the uterus of nonpregnant and pregnant sheep. Lee CS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Sep;28(2):90–6

Inhibition of antigen– and mitogen–induced activation of mouse splenocytes by uterine secretions from pregnant and progesterone–treated ewes. Stephenson DC, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Dec;26(4):178–85

Loads on muscles, tendons and bones in the hind extremities of sheep––a theoretical study. Hutzschenreuter PO, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Mar;22(1):67–82

Interactions between oxytocin, the ovaries, and the reproductive tract in the regulation of fertility in the ewe. Wathes DC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22; 689:396–410 (74 ref.)

Feeding value of dried sugar beet pulp from Egyptian production. Abdelhamid AM. **Arch Tierernahr** 1992; 42(3–4):365–70

Influence of the ratio between wheat straw and ground barley, ground corn or dried sugar beet pulp on in sacco dry matter degradation of ryegrass and wheat straw, rumen fermentation and apparent digestibility in sheep. Flachowsky G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;43(2):157–67

Influence of yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae as Yea–Sacc or Levaferm) on in Sacco dry matter degradability and ruminal parameters of variously fed small ruminants. Flachowsky G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1992;42(2):159–69

Changes of energetic value and protein level of rumen content in sheep fed with stuff with livex and blood meal supplementation. Zawadzki W, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1992; 32(1–2):101–7

Investigation of usefulness of electroreticulograms obtained from the sheep body surface in estimation of reticulum electrical activity. Zięba D, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1992; 32(1–2):109–16

Development of uterus–like redifferentiation in the cervix of the ewe after exposure to estradiol–17 beta. Adams NR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Feb;48(2):357–62

Seasonal changes of gonadotropin–releasing hormone secretion in the ewe. Barrell GK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun;46(6):1130–5

Central actions of neuropeptide–Y may provide a neuromodulatory link between nutrition and reproduction. McShane TM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun;46(6):1151–7

Effect of exogenous thyroxine on timing of seasonal reproductive transitions in ewes. O'Callaghan D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):311–5

Photoperiod–mediated increases in serum concentrations of inhibin, follicle–stimulating hormone, and luteinizing hormone are accentuated in adult shortened–scrotum rams without corresponding decreases in testosterone and estradiol. Sanford LM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug; 49(2):365–73

Plasma gonadotropin concentrations and ovarian characteristics in Inverdale ewes that are heterozygous for a major gene (FecX1) on the X chromosome that influences ovulation rate. Shackell GH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May; 48(5):1150–6

Uterine secretion of prostaglandin F2 alpha in response to oxytocin in ewes: changes during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy [published erratum appears in Biol Reprod 1992 Aug;47(2):305] Silvia WJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun; 46(6):1007–15

Rumen digestion and urinary excretion of purine derivatives in response to urea supplementation of sodium–treated straw fed to sheep. Balcells J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 May; 69(3):721–32

Factors affecting the voluntary intake of food by sheep. 6. The effect of monosodium glutamate on the palatability of straw diets by sham–fed and normal animals. Colucci PE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jan;69(1):37–47

Diet selection in sheep: the ability of growing lambs to select a diet that meets their crude protein (nitrogen x 6.25) requirements. Kyriazakis I, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 May; 69(3):617–29

A study on the effects of the rapid intravenous infusion of hypertonic Na and K solutions into normal conscious sheep on some cardiac characteristics and blood analytes [published erratum appears in Br Vet J 1993 Jan–Feb;149(1):116] Fenwick DC. **Br Vet J** 1992 Sep–Oct; 148(5):413–23

Ovarian activity and fertility during the first breeding season of Friesland ewe lambs. Ward SJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1993 May–Jun;149(3):269–75

The effect of inhibition of prostaglandin F2 alpha synthesis on placental expulsion in the ewe. Chassagne M, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Apr;57(2):95–8

Reactivation of demembranated, cytosol–free ram spermatozoa. San Agustin JT, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;24(4):264–73

Central and peripheral serotonergic influences on viscerovisceral inhibitory reflex during duodenal distension in sheep. Brikas P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jun;38(6):1079–86

Effect of a nonsteroidal aromatase inhibitor on in vitro and in vivo secretion of estradiol and on the estrous cycle in ewes. Benoit AM, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 9(4):313–27

Endocrine and endometrial secretory protein changes associated with uterine receptivity in sheep. Moffatt RJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;10(2):117–26

Comparative morphometry and steroidogenic function of antral ovine follicles destined for ovulation or atresia. Murdoch WJ. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1992 Jul; 9(3):219–24

Seizures in a fetal lamb after cocaine exposure: a case report. Peters AJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):1001–4

Na(+)–H+ exchanger in isolated epithelial tracheal cells from sheep. Involvement in tracheal proton secretion. Acevedo M, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 May;78(3):383–94

Effect of air temperature and humidity on ingestive behaviour of sheep. da Costa MJ, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1992 Oct; 36(4):218–22

The effects of endophyte–infected tall fescue consumption and use of a dopamine antagonist on intake, digestibility, body temperature, and blood constituents in sheep. Aldrich CG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jan;71(1):158–63

Effect of protein–protected fat on ruminal and total nutrient digestibility of sheep diets. Bayourthe C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):1026–31

Tropical pasture hay utilization with slaframine and cottonseed meal: ruminal characteristics and digesta passage in wethers. Bird AR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun; 71(6):1634–40

Diallel cross of three Moroccan breeds of sheep: II. Reproductive performance and productivity of purebred ewes. Bourfia M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):882–7

Performance of hair breeds and prolific wool breeds of sheep in southern Illinois: effect of breed of service sire on lamb production of Suffolk and Targhee ewes. Bunge R, et al.

J Anim Sci 1993 Feb;71(2):321–5
Performance of hair breeds and prolific wool breeds of sheep in southern Illinois: lamb production of F1 ewe lambs. Bunge R, et al. J Anim Sci 1993 Aug;71(8):2012–7
Determinants of forage quality in Pensacola bahiagrass and Mott elephantgrass. Flores JA, et al. J Anim Sci 1993 Jun; 71(6):1606–14
Wool production and blood supply to skin and other tissues in sheep. Hales JR, et al. J Anim Sci 1993 Feb;71(2):492–8
The effects of different methods of estimating fecal output on plasma cortisol, fecal output, forage intake, and weight change in free–ranging and confined wethers. Hatfield PG, et al. J Anim Sci 1993 Mar;71(3):618–24
Effects of barley variety and restricted versus ad libitum intake on rate, site, and extent of digestion by wethers fed a high–energy diet. Hatfield PG, et al. J Anim Sci 1993 Jun;71(6):1390–4
Effects of bentonite on wool growth and nitrogen metabolism in fauna–free and faunated sheep. Ivan M, et al. J Anim Sci 1992 Oct;70(10):3194–202
Sperm transport and distribution during the puberal transition in ewe lambs. Lane MA, et al. J Anim Sci 1993 Mar; 71(3):707–13
Energy value of hominy feed for finishing ruminants. Larson EM, et al. J Anim Sci 1993 May;71(5):1092–9
Influence of ruminal protozoa on site and extent of starch digestion and ruminal fermentation. Mendoza GD, et al. J Anim Sci 1993 Jun;71(6):1572–8
Influence of model and marker on digesta kinetic estimates for sheep [see comments] Moore JA, et al. J Anim Sci 1992 Nov;70(11):3528–40. Comment in: J Anim Sci 1993 Jun;71(6):1666–7.
Simulated effects of culling ewes for age and failure to conceive on biological efficiency of an annual lambing production system. Nugent RA 3d, et al. J Anim Sci 1993 Feb;71(2):310–20
Sexual performance of rams in serving capacity tests predicts success in pen breeding. Perkins A, et al. J Anim Sci 1992 Sep;70(9):2722–5
Measures of libido and their relation to serving capacity in the ram. Price EO, et al. J Anim Sci 1992 Nov; 70(11):3376–80
Comment on the paper "Influence of model and marker on digesta kinetic estimates for sheep" by Moore et al [letter; comment] Reese GR. J Anim Sci 1993 Jun;71(6):1666–7. Comment on: J Anim Sci 1992 Nov;70(11):3528–40.
Nutritive quality and palatability of switchgrass hays for sheep: effects of cultivar, nitrogen fertilization, and time of adaptation. Reid RL, et al. J Anim Sci 1992 Dec; 70(12):3877–88
Technical note: ruminal vein catheterization and continuous blood flow measurement in ruminal arteries of sheep. Rémond D, et al. J Anim Sci 1993 May;71(5):1276–80
Influence of level of urea and method of supplementation on characteristics of digestion of high–fiber diets by sheep. Rihani N, et al. J Anim Sci 1993 Jun;71(6):1657–65
Use of melengestrol acetate and gonadotropins to induce fertile estrus in seasonally anestrous ewes. Safranski TJ, et al. J Anim Sci 1992 Oct;70(10):2935–41
Combined effects of diet and cold exposure on insulin responsiveness to glucose and tissue responsiveness to insulin in sheep. Sano H, et al. J Anim Sci 1992 Nov; 70(11):3514–20
Effects of increasing levels of corn or beet pulp on utilization of low–quality crested wheatgrass hay by lambs and in vitro dry matter disappearance of forages. Sanson DW. J Anim Sci 1993 Jun;71(6):1615–22
Effects of supplemental protein source on passage of nitrogen to the small intestine, nutritional status of pregnant ewes, and wool follicle development of progeny. Schloesser BJ, et al. J Anim Sci 1993 Apr;71(4):1019–25
Immunization against cholecystokinin decreases appetite in lambs. Spencer GS. J Anim Sci 1992 Dec;70(12):3820–4
Accelerated lambing using exogenous progesterone and the ram effect. Wheaton JE, et al. J Anim Sci 1992 Sep; 70(9):2628–35
Relative bioavailability of manganese from a manganese–methionine complex and inorganic sources for ruminants. Henry PR, et al. J Dairy Sci 1992 Dec; 75(12):3473–8
Effect of prepartum bovine somatotropin in primigravid ewes on mammogenesis, milk production, and hormone concentrations. Stelwagen K, et al. J Dairy Sci 1993 Apr; 76(4):992–1001
Gonadotrophin surge–attenuating factor attenuates in–vitro LH secretion induced by gonadotrophin–releasing hormone from cultured ovine pituitary cells only during the breeding season. Fowler PA, et al. J Endocrinol 1992 Nov;135(2):221–7
Effects of placing micro–implants of melatonin in the mediobasal hypothalamus and preoptic area on the secretion of prolactin and beta–endorphin in rams. Lincoln GA, et al. J Endocrinol 1992 Sep;134(3):437–48
Epidermal growth factor acts directly on the sheep ovary in vivo to inhibit oestradiol–17 beta and inhibin secretion and enhance progesterone secretion. Murray JF, et al. J Endocrinol 1993 May;137(2):253–64
Acute or chronic immunoneutralization of somatostatin does not affect growth hormone or thyroid hormone secretion in sheep. Van Kessel AG, et al. J Endocrinol 1993 Feb; 136(2):261–9
An inwardly rectifying potassium channel in the basolateral membrane of sheep parotid secretory cells. Ishikawa T, et al. J Membr Biol 1993 Feb;131(3):193–202
A technique for recording from spinal neurones in awake sheep. Herrero JF, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1993 Mar; 46(3):225–32
Effect of maternal cold exposure on brown adipose tissue and thermogenesis in the neonatal lamb. Symonds ME, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1992 Sep;455:487–502
Effects of pinealectomy on wool growth and wool follicle density in merino sheep. McCloghry E, et al. J Pineal Res 1992 Oct;13(3):139–44
Melatonin and photoperiodic time measurement: seasonal breeding in the sheep. Matthews CD, et al. J Pineal Res 1993 Apr;14(3):105–16 (69 ref.)
Active immunization of ewes against prostaglandin F2 alpha to control ovarian function. Bettencourt CM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1993 Jan;97(1):123–31
Seasonal fluctuation in diurnal rhythms of luteinizing hormone secretion in ewes during the mid–luteal phase of the oestrous cycle. Currie WD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1993 Jan;97(1):71–4
Early hypophysectomy of sheep fetuses: effects on growth, placental steroidogenesis and prostaglandin production. Deayton JM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1993 Mar;97(2):513–20
Attenuation of antepartum relaxin surge and induction of parturition by antiprogesterone RU 486 in sheep. Gazal OS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1993 Jan;97(1):233–40
Role of progesterone in the control of endometrial oxytocin receptors at luteolysis in sheep. Lau TM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1993 May;98(1):229–33
Control of photoperiodic inhibition of luteinizing hormone secretion by dopaminergic and serotonergic systems in ovariectomized Ile–de–France ewes supplemented with oestradiol. Le Corre S, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1993 Mar; 97(2):367–73
Evidence for an intrinsic control of myometrial contractile periodicity in sheep during pregnancy. Lye SJ. J Reprod Fertil 1992 Sep;96(1):337–45
Mechanisms and physiological implications of leucocyte chemoattraction into periovulatory ovine follicles. Murdoch WJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1993 Mar;97(2):375–80
FSH–stimulated follicle development in ewes in high and low body condition and chronically treated with gonadotrophin–releasing hormone agonist. Rhind SM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1993 Mar;97(2):451–6
Effect of duration of melatonin treatment on the onset and duration of oestrous cyclicity in ewes. Robinson JJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1992 Aug;95(3):709–17
Evaluation of ram semen motility by a swim–up technique. Suttiyotin P, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1993 Mar;97(2):339–45
Cellular dynamics of growth in sheep and goat synepitheliochorial placentomes: an autoradiographic study. Wooding FB, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1993 May; 98(1):275–83
Inhibin and oestradiol in the control of FSH secretion in the sheep. Baird DT, et al. J Reprod Fertil Suppl 1991; 43:125–38 (64 ref.)
Physiological mechanisms of pregnancy recognition in ruminants. Bazer FW, et al. J Reprod Fertil Suppl 1991; 43:39–47 (75 ref.)
Inhibin in rams. Clarke IJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil Suppl 1991; 43:163–70 (31 ref.)
Nutrient effects on ovulation rate, ovarian function and the secretion of gonadotrophic and metabolic hormones in sheep. Downing JA, et al. J Reprod Fertil Suppl 1991; 43:209–27 (95 ref.)
Follicle selection in domestic ruminants. Fortune JE, et al. J Reprod Fertil Suppl 1991;43:187–98 (50 ref.)
Manipulation of reproduction in sheep. Haresign W. J Reprod Fertil Suppl 1992;45:127–39 (42 ref.)
Current concepts of folliculogenesis in monovular and polyovular farm species. Hunter MG, et al. J Reprod Fertil Suppl 1992;45:21–38 (116 ref.)
Oxytocin and prostaglandin interactions in pregnancy and at parturition. Jenkin G. J Reprod Fertil Suppl 1992; 45:97–111 (103 ref.)
Gonadotrophic control of follicle growth in the ewe. McNeilly AS, et al. J Reprod Fertil Suppl 1991;43:177–86 (74 ref.)
Beta–endorphin–induced inhibition of rumen contractions in sheep. The effect of hypothalamic de–efferentiation. Kania BF, et al. J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1992 Dec;15(4):379–85
Effects of epinephrine, phenoxybenzamine, and propranolol on maximal exercise in sheep. Mundie TG, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1992 Oct;42(5):486–90
Relationship of functional residual capacity to various body measurements in normal sheep. Mundie TG, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1992 Dec;42(6):589–92
The radial forearm flap: a biomechanical study of donor–site morbidity utilizing sheep tibia. Meland NB, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Nov;90(5):763–73
Investigations of the course of post–partum period in the merino Polish sheep. IV. Shifts in the intercaruncular regions of uterus (observation in light microscope—LM and in scanning electron microscope—SEM). Doboszyńska T, et al. Pol Arch Weter 1991;31(3–4):73–84
Evidence that the hypothalamus exerts both stimulatory and inhibitory influences over adrenocorticotropin secretion and biosynthesis in the sheep. Engler D. Regul Pept 1993 Apr 29;45(1–2):171–82 (50 ref.)
Studies on the reproductive performance of Ethiopian sheep by means of an enzyme immunoassay technique; a review. Mukasa–Mugerwa E, et al. Reprod Fertil Dev 1992; 4(5):523–32
Oxytocin delays oestradiol–induced luteolysis but does not affect oestradiol–induced luteinizing hormone secretion in the ewe. Sheldrick EL. Reprod Fertil Dev 1992;4(5):593–9
Influence of the method of forage conservation on feeding behaviour, intake and characteristics of reticulo–rumen content, in sheep fed ad libitum. Chiofalo V, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1992;32(4):377–92
Effect of a viable yeast culture on digestibility and rumen fermentation in sheep fed different types of diets. Fiems LO, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1993;33(1):43–9
Kinetics of particulate and solute marker passage in sheep supplemented with cationomycin and lasalocid antibiotics. Comparisons among methods for calculating mean retention time. Gomez L, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1992; 32(2):173–90
The influence of processing corn grain on glucose metabolism in ewes. Landau S, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1992; 32(3):231–40
Pressure profile along the oesophagus during eructation in sheep. Malbert CH, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1992; 32(3):249–55
Myoelectrical responses of pyloric antrum to GABAergic agents in conscious sheep. Brikas P. Res Vet Sci 1992 Jul; 53(1):136–7
Age–related respiratory responses to substance P in normal sheep. Corcoran BM, et al. Res Vet Sci 1993 Jan; 54(1):130–2
The potential for avermectins to affect the nutrient economy of grazed pastures. King KL. Vet Parasitol 1993 Jun; 48(1–4):261–71 (26 ref.)
Real–time ultrasonography for determining the gestational age of ewes. Aiumlamai S, et al. Vet Rec 1992 Dec 12; 131(24):560–2
Retention of progestogen sponges in ewes [letter] [see comments] Porter TA, et al. Vet Rec 1993 Jan 9;132(2):48 . Comment in: Vet Rec 1993 Feb 6;132(6):143–4.
The effect of central sympathectomy by 6–hydroxydopamine (6–OHDA) on the response to morphine in conscious sheep. Kania BF, et al. Vet Res Commun 1992;16(3):205–14
Opioid inhibitory control of the ruminant stomach motility: functional importance of the hypothalamus. Kania BF. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1992 Aug;39(6):445–52
[How long can a sheep sponge be left in place?] Pieterse MC. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1992 Feb 1;118(3):100–1 (Dut)
[Seasonal variations in estrus behavior and ovulatory activity in Chios and Serres ewes in Greece] Avdi M, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1993;33(1):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Existence of an antidiuretic reflex in the sheep during food intake] Silva R, et al. Vet Res 1993;24(1):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of the starch sources barley, corn, potatoes and their ration fractions on the nutrient digestibility and energy utilization in ruminants. I. Comparative studies of nutrient digestibility in cattle and sheep] Jentsch W, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1992;42(3–4):301–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sonography during the pregnancy of sheep. I. Fetometry for the determination of the stage of gestation and prediction of the time of parturition] Kähn W, et al. DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1992 Nov;99(11):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sonography of pregnancy in sheep. II. Accuracy of transrectal and transcutaneous pregnancy diagnosis] Kähn W, et al. DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1993 Jan; 100(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The use of rapid progesterone tests (Serozyme–Progesterone, Ovucheck) for the diagnosis of pregnancy in Austrian mountain sheep] Dickie MB, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1992 Sep;39(7):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Development of exclusive mother–young bonding in sheep and goats. Poindron P, et al. Oxf Rev Reprod Biol 1993; 15:311–64 (263 ref.)

URINE

Ovine urinary metabolites of ethoxyquin. Kim HL, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1992 Oct;37(2):341–7

SHEEP DISEASES

Serogrouping of Bacteroides nodosus isolates from 62 sources in the United States. Gradin JL, et al. Am J Vet Res 1993 Jul;54(7):1069–73
Controlled tests of activity of several antiparasitic compounds against natural infections of Haemonchus contortus and other helminths in lambs from a flock established in 1962. Lyons ET, et al. Am J Vet Res 1993 Mar;54(3):406–10
Physical structure and chemical composition of abomasal phytobezoars of goats and sheep. Bath GF, et al. J S Afr Vet Assoc 1992 Sep;63(3):103–7
Dentigerous cysts in animals. Gardner DG. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1993 Mar;75(3):348–52 (28 ref.)
Immune responsiveness of lambs selected for resistance to haemonchosis. Gill HS, et al. Res Vet Sci 1993 May; 54(3):361–5
Anaemia in housed lambs. Green LE, et al. Res Vet Sci 1993

May;54(3):306–11
Use of elastase test, gelatin gel test and electrophoretic zymogram to determine virulence of Dichelobacter nodosus isolated from ovine foot rot. Liu D, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jul;55(1):124–9
Evaluation of aspects of the protection afforded to sheep immunised with a gut membrane protein of Haemonchus contortus. Smith WD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jul;55(1):1–9
Ovine iritis [letter; comment] [see comments] Bee DJ. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 20;132(8):200. Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Apr 15;124(15):411. Comment in: Vet Rec 1993 Apr 24;132(17):444.
[Eperythrozoonosis in sheep] Ganter M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Apr;21(2):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Blood pathophysiological changes in sheep following a prolonged (18–hour) period of hypocalcaemia induced by Na2EDTA solution. Fenwick DC, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Sep–Oct;148(5):425–34
Influence of repeated restraint and isolation stress and electrolyte administration on pituitary–adrenal secretions, electrolytes, and other blood constituents of sheep. Apple JK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jan;71(1):71–7
Pathophysiology of ovine trypanosomiasis: ferrokinetics and erythrocyte survival studies. Katunguka–Rwakishaya E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jul;53(1):80–6
Effects of clinically occurring chronic lameness in sheep on the concentrations of plasma noradrenaline and adrenaline. Ley SJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jul;53(1):122–5
Disposition of prednisolone in the course of subclinical fascioliasis in sheep. Alvinerie M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 May;23(5):483–93

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A field study of ovine listerial meningo–encephalitis with particular reference to cerebrospinal fluid analysis as an aid to diagnosis and prognosis. Scott PR. **Br Vet J** 1993 Mar–Apr;149(2):165–70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Locomotor effects in sheep of alkaloids identified in Australian Tribulus terrestris. Bourke CA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jul;69(7):163–5
Experimental tunicamycin toxicity in cattle, sheep and pigs. Bourke CA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 May;70(5):188–9
Identification of galegine, an isoprenyl guanidine, as the toxic principle of Schoenus asperocarpus (poison sedge). Huxtable CR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 May;70(5):169–71
Methemoglobinemia induced by a benzocaine–based topically administered anesthetic in eight sheep. Lagutchik MS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 1;201(9):1407–10
Tannic acid intoxication in sheep and mice. Zhu J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Nov;53(3):280–92
Simazine toxicosis in sheep. Allender WJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Oct;34(5):422–3
Clinical signs and mechanism of supermethrin intoxication in sheep. Legath J, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Oct; 34(5):453–5
Foxoil—a toxic experience in lambs. Shaw IC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 19;131(12):268
Parenchymal injury and biliary obstruction in relation to photosensitization in sporidesmin–intoxicated lambs. Flågøyen A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1992;16(5):337–44
[Taxus baccata poisoning in lambs and meat inspection] Smit MP. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Dec 1;117(23):697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital skin abnormalities. Steffen DJ. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Mar;9(1):105–14 (29 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Serodiagnosis of paratuberculosis in sheep by use of agar gel immunodiffusion. Shulaw WP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jan;54(1):13–9
Development and application of an alpha–face–specific radioimmunoassay for vitamin B12. Kennedy DG, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Nov;35(2):153–66
Application of double sandwich enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the diagnosis of foot–and–mouth disease in Saudi Arabia. Hafez SM, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Mar;100(3):103–6
Evaluation of the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) for detection of Chlamydia psittaci in abortion material from ewes. Thiele D, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Dec; 277(4):446–53
Purification of listeriolysin O and development of an immunoassay for diagnosis of listeric infections in sheep. Low JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Oct;30(10):2705–8
Detection of Dichelobacter nodosus using species–specific oligonucleotides as PCR primers. La Fontaine S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 May;35(1–2):101–17
Comparison of an indirect haemagglutination assay and an ELISA for diagnosing Fasciola hepatica in experimentally and naturally infected sheep. Cornelissen JB, et al. **Vet Q** 1992 Dec;14(4):152–6
Diagnosis of toxoplasma abortion in sheep [letter] Greig A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 27;132(9):226–7
Ovine ophthalmitis associated with Listeria monocytogenes. Walker JK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jun 19;132(25):636

DRUG THERAPY

Resistance to synthetic pyrethroid pour–on insecticides in strains of the sheep body louse Bovicola (Damalinia) ovis [see comments] Johnson PW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Sep; 69(9):213–7. Comment in: Aust Vet J 1993 Jan;70(1):37.
The survival and fecundity of buffalo flies after treatment of cattle with three anthelmintics. Kerlin RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Nov;69(11):283–5
Persistence of the sheep body louse, Bovicola ovis, after treatment. Morcombe PW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Apr; 70(4):147–50
An outbreak of haemonchosis associated with anthelmintic resistance in sheep. Yadav CL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 May;23(3):411–3
Response to ivermectin treatment of parasitic stages of Haemonchus contortus resistant or susceptible to ivermectin. Echevarria FA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Oct; 78(5):894–8
Efficacy of moxidectin against a strain of Haemonchus contortus resistant to ivermectin, a benzimidazole and a salicylanilide. Oosthuizen WT, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Mar;64(1):9–12
Efficacy of in–feed formulation ivermectin against Psoroptes sp. in bighorn sheep. Foreyt WJ. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan; 29(1):85–9
Efficacy of intraruminal albendazole boluses against Dicrocoelium dendriticum in sheep. Corba J, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(8):640–2
Treatment of Brucella melitensis infection in sheep and goats with oxytetracycline combined with streptomycin. Radwan AI, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Sep;11(3):845–57
Effects of an anthelmintic treatment programme on sheep productivity in the Middle Atlas, Morocco. Khallaayoune K, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Aug;24(3):129–34
Efficacy of closantel against fenbendazole and levamisole resistant Haemonchus contortus in small ruminants. Uppal RP, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1993 Feb;25(1):30–2
Model predictions for anthelmintic resistance amongst Haemonchus contortus populations in southern Brazil. Echevarria FA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 May; 47(3–4):315–25
The phototoxic effect of erythrosin B on third–stage larvae of gastrointestinal nematodes in sheep. Healey MC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Jul;43(3–4):249–57
Effect of feeding lasalocid to pregnant ewes experimentally infected with Toxoplasma gondii. Kirkbride CA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Oct;44(3–4):299–303
Haemonchus contortus resistance to ivermectin and netobimin in Brazilian sheep. Vieira LS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Dec;45(1–2):111–6
Treatment of ovine toxoplasmosis with a combination of sulphamezathine and pyrimethamine. Buxton D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 17;132(16):409–11
Dissolution of obstructive urethral uroliths in a ram. Cockcroft PD. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 8;132(19):486
Efficacy of morantel citrate against benzimidazole resistant field strains of Ostertagia circumcincta. Gray D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jun 26;132(26):657–8
Use of ivermectin as a treatment for sheep scab [letter; comment] Passmoor K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 24; 131(17):400. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Jun 27;130(26):572–4.
Controlling tick infestations and diseases in sheep by pour–on formulations of synthetic pyrethroids. A field study. Hardeng F, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1992;16(6):429–36

ENZYMOLOGY

[Biochemical aspects of the toxic effects of Supermethrin and the histochemical activity of alkaline phosphatase, acid phosphatase and non–specific esterase in subchronic poisoning in sheep] Dudriková E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Nov;37(11):613–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Factors affecting morbidity and mortality on–farm and on–station in the Ethiopian highland sheep. Bekele T, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Dec;52(2–3):99–109
Molecular examination of the sympatry and distribution of sheep and camel strains of Echinococcus granulosus in Kenya. Wachira TM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Apr; 48(4):473–9
The seroprevalence of toxoplasmosis in sheep, goats and pigs in Zimbabwe. Pandey VS, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Jun;86(3):313–5
Benign footrot—an epidemiological investigation into the occurrence, effects on production, response to treatment and influence of environmental factors [published erratum appears in Aust Vet J 1993 Apr;70(4):139] Glynn T. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jan;70(1):7–12
Trace element deficiency in sheep in East Gippsland, Victoria. Holmes JH. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Nov;69(11):292–3
Sarcocystis spp in Western Australian sheep. Savini G, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Apr;70(4):152–4
A model for nematodiasis in New Zealand lambs. Leathwick DM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Sep;22(6):789–99
Hepatic fatty cirrhosis in ruminants from western Texas. Helman RG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jan 1; 202(1):129–32 (13 ref.)
Lungworm infection in a sheep flock in Maryland. Mansfield LS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 15;202(4):601–6
Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae infection in Zimbabwean goats and sheep. Mohan K, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Jul; 107(1):73–9
Studies on the incidence and pathogenesis of Dicrocoelium dendriticum in slaughtered sheep in Riyadh abattoir, Saudi Arabia. Gawish NI, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Apr; 23(1):263–7
Effect of nomadic shepherds and their sheep on the incidence of cryptosporidiosis in an adjacent town [letter] Nouri M, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Jan;26(1):105–6
Sex– and age–specific lungworm infection in Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep during winter. Arnett EB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan;29(1):90–3
Exposure to Psoroptes sp. mites is common among bighorn sheep (Ovis canadensis) populations in California. Mazet JA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Oct;28(4):542–7
Parasites of domestic and wild animals in South Africa. XXXI. Adult ixodid ticks on sheep in the Cape Province and in the Orange Free State. Horak IG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1992 Dec;59(4):275–83
Epidemiology of nematode infections of Soay sheep (Ovis aries L.) on St Kilda. Gulland FM, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Dec;105 (Pt 3):481–92
Bluetongue virus infection in India: a review. Prasad G, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Sep;11(3):699–711 (47 ref.)
Serological evidence in sheep suggesting phlebovirus circulation in a Rift Valley fever enzootic area in Burkina Faso. Gonzalez JP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov–Dec;86(6):680–2
Epidemiology of sheep myiases in São Paulo State, Brazil. Amarante AF, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Feb; 24(1):36–9
An outbreak of theileriosis in sheep in Sudan. Tageldin MH, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Feb;24(1):15–6
Prevalence of Cryptosporidium oocysts in livestock in Trinidad and Tobago. Kaminjolo JS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jan;45(3–4):209–13
Frequency distribution of Echinococcus granulosus hydatid cysts in sheep populations in the Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region, China. Ming R, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Sep;44(1–2):67–75
An epidemiological study of Fasciola hepatica in The Netherlands [published erratum appears in Vet Q 1993 Mar;15(1):40] Gaasenbeek CP, et al. **Vet Q** 1992 Dec; 14(4):140–4
Control of sheep scab [letter] [see comments] Evans GR. **Vet Rec** 1992 Dec 19–26;131(25–26):591. Comment in: Vet Rec 1993 Jan 9;132(2):46–7.
Prevalence, regional distribution and control of blowfly strike in England and Wales. French NP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 10;131(15):337–42
Foot–and–mouth disease in a flock of sheep in southern Brazil. Hancock RD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 13; 132(11):278–9
Chlamydia psittaci infection in sheep in Northern Ireland. Markey BK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 10;132(15):389
Hydrocephalus in a flock of Suffolk sheep [letter] Miller AW. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 27;132(9):228
Caseous lymphadenitis in The Netherlands [letter] Pekelder JJ. **Vet Rec** 1992 Dec 12;131(24):568
Microsporum canis infection in sheep. Sharp MW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 10;132(15):388
Observations on the epidemiology of Taenia hydatigena in Soay sheep on St Kilda. Torgerson PR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 5;131(10):218–9
Causes of lamb morbidity and mortality in the Ethiopian highlands. Bekele T, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1992; 16(6):415–24
[Serological survey of small ruminants in 4 districts of Niger] Bloch N, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1991; 44(4):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology of the main respiratory viruses in small ruminants in Mali] Maiga S, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1992;45(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Seroepidemiological studies on the detection of Q fever in sheep in middle Thuringia] Lange S, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 1;105(10):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Oxygen radicals contribute to antigen–induced airway hyperresponsiveness in conscious sheep. Lansing MW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Feb;147(2):321–6
Mechanisms underlying Phalaris aquatica "sudden death" syndrome in sheep. Bourke CA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jul;69(7):165–7
Cervicothoracic vertebral subluxation causing ataxia in sheep. Hill BD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Apr;70(4):156–7
Chlamydia psittaci infection and associated infertility in sheep. Papp JR, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Jul;57(3):185–9
Diagnoses in 1,784 ovine abortions and stillbirths. Kirkbride CA. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):398–402
An orf–like condition caused by trombiculid mites on sheep in South Africa. Otto QT, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1992 Dec;59(4):335–6
Effects of infection with Trypanosoma brucei brucei on

different trimesters of pregnancy in ewes. Edeghere H, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Jul;43(3–4):203–9

Thrombocytopenia in lambs fed with bovine colostrum. Schreuder BE. **Vet Q** 1993 Mar;15(1):37–9

Ovine iritis [letter; comment] Blowey RW. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 24;132(17):444. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Feb 20;132(8):200.

Epileptiform seizure in ewes associated with sheep scab mite infestation [letter] Bygrave AC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 10;132(15):394–5

Urine retention and abdominal straining in a ewe with a pyometra and a retained corpus luteum. Cockcroft PD. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 30;132(5):115

Farm investigations of anaemia in lambs caused by feeding cow colostrum. Winter AC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 5; 131(10):213–6

[Sarcosporidia as the cause of sudden death during anesthesia in sheep] Brumloop A, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1993 Mar;106(3):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Andrological study of an intersex ram. Vallenzasca C, et al. **Andrologia** 1992 Nov–Dec;24(6):345–8

A specific RFLP type associated with the occurrence of sheep scrapie in Japan. Muramatsu Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;127(1–4):1–9

Albinism in a Suffolk sheep. Rowett MA, et al. **J Hered** 1993 Jan–Feb;84(1):67–9

Inherited defect of blood clotting factor VIII (haemophilia A) in sheep [letter] Neuenschwander S, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1992 Nov 10;68(5):618–20

HISTORY

Catarrh in sheep. Mylrea PJ. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Dec; 69(12):298–300

Adaptation to environment—the Pasteur anthrax vaccine in Australia. Todd JH. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Dec;69(12):318–21

IMMUNOLOGY

Acquired immunity after primary caseous lymphadenitis in sheep. Pépin M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jun;54(6):873–7

Lymphocyte reactivity to antigens of Haemonchus contortus in antigen-inoculated and H contortus-naive lambs. Torgerson PR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1699–704

Serological response of vaccinated sheep after challenge with Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. Sutherland SS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jul;69(7):168–9

Monoclonal antibody to CD4+ T cells abrogates genetic resistance to Haemonchus contortus in sheep. Gill HS, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jan;78(1):43–9

Influence of sex and reproductive status on susceptibility of ruminants to nematode parasitism. Barger IA.
Int J Parasitol 1993 Jul;23(4):463–9 (54 ref.)

Association of blood eosinophilia with the expression of resistance in Romney lambs to nematodes. Buddle BM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Nov;22(7):955–60

Identification of host-protective antigens of Taenia ovis oncospheres. Harrison GB, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Feb; 23(1):41–50

Echinococcus granulosus in sheep: transfer from ewe to lamb of 'Arc 5' antibodies and oncosphere-killing activity, but not protection. Heath DD, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Nov; 22(7):1017–21

The effect of age and dietary protein on immunity and resistance in lambs vaccinated with Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Kambara T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Jul; 23(4):471–6

Relationship between eosinophilia and responsiveness to infection with Trichostrongylus colubriformis in sheep. Rothwell TL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(2):203–11

Hypersensitivity responses and repeated infections with Lucilia cuprina, the sheep blowfly. Sandeman RM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(8):1175–7

The sheep antibody response to repeated infection with Lucilia cuprina. Seaton DS, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Dec; 22(8):1169–74

A new simplified assay for larval migration inhibition. Wagland BM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(8):1183–5

Selection of Merino sheep for increased and decreased resistance to Haemonchus contortus: peri-parturient effects on faecal egg counts. Woolaston RR. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Nov;22(7):947–53

Kinetics of antibody production against listeriolysin O in sheep with listeriosis. Lhopital S, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1993 Jun;31(6):1537–40

Kinetic development and decline of antiscrewworm (Diptera: Calliphoridae) antibodies in serum of infested sheep. Thomas DB, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Sep;29(5):870–3

Resistance to Schistosoma bovis in sheep induced by an experimental Fasciola hepatica infection.
Rodríguez-Osorio M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr; 79(2):223–5

Uptake and fate of specific antibody in feeding larvae of the sheep blowfly, Lucilia cuprina. Eisemann CH, et al.
Med Vet Entomol 1993 Apr;7(2):177–85

Plasma leakage in skin of sheep selected for resistance or susceptibility to fleece rot and fly strike. Colditz IG, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Nov;14(6):587–94

Isotype-specific antibody responses to Haemonchus contortus in genetically resistant sheep. Gill HS, et al.
Parasite Immunol 1993 Feb;15(2):61–7

The influence of challenge dose, duration of immunity, or steroid treatment on mucosal mast cells and on the distribution of sheep mast cell proteinase in Haemonchus-infected sheep. Huntley JF, et al.
Parasite Immunol 1992 Jul;14(4):429–40

Potent immunosuppression by secretory/excretory products of larvae from the sheep blowfly Lucilia cuprina. Kerlin RL, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Nov;14(6):595–604

Some characteristics of ovine lymphoid cells infected in vivo by Theileria hirci. Hooshmand-Rad P, et al.
Parasitol Res 1993;79(3):195–9

The same fractions of Haemonchus contortus soluble antigen induce lymphocyte responses in naive lambs and immune sheep. Torgerson PR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Mar; 54(2):244–6

Blood T6-lymphocyte antigen levels as a poor resistance marker in ovine dermatophilosis. Ellis TM, et al.
Vet Microbiol 1993 Jan;34(1):63–9

Cellular immune responses in the skin of sheep infected with larvae of Lucilia cuprina, the sheep blowfly. Bowles VM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Sep;44(1–2):151–62

Development of ELISAs based on recombinant antigens for the detection of Toxoplasma gondii-specific antibodies in sheep and cats. Tenter AM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Jul; 43(3–4):189–201

Systemic responses to challenge infection with Haemonchus contortus in immune Merino sheep. Adams DB.
Vet Res Commun 1993;17(1):25–35

Glutathione transferase activity in livers from lambs of three different breeds of Norwegian sheep, and its possible relationship to alveld. Flåøyen A, et al.
Vet Res Commun 1992;16(3):199–203

Responses of immune sheep to challenge and the periparturient egg rise. Holmes PH. **Wiad Parazytol** 1993; 39(1):75–8

Protein antigens secreted by Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Valentin-Weigand P, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1992 Dec;39(10):762–6

METABOLISM

Plasma profiles of albendazole metabolites after administration of netobimin and albendazole in sheep: effects of parasitism and age. McKellar QA, et al.
Br Vet J 1993 Jan–Feb;149(1):101–13

Compared N-demethylation of veterinary drugs by microsomes from normal and fluke-infected sheep livers. Galtier P, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Mar;16(1):106–9

Antipyrine, erythromycin and oxytetracycline disposition in experimental fasciolosis. Burrows GE, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1992 Sep;53(2):191–7

Physicochemical alterations in blood, cerebrospinal fluid and urine in experimental lactic acidosis in sheep. Patra RC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Mar;54(2):217–20

Effect of early treatment with rafoxanide on antipyrine clearance in sheep infected with Fasciola hepatica. Benchaoui HA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Apr;23(4):439–48

MICROBIOLOGY

Effects on lung compliance, lung volume, and single-breath transfer factor for carbon monoxide in sheep with lentivirus-induced lymphoid interstitial pneumonia. Collie DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Mar;54(3):454–62

PCR detection of the sheep-associated agent of malignant catarrhal fever. Baxter SI, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 132(1–2):145–59

Host-virus interaction as defined by amplification of viral DNA and serology in lentivirus-infected sheep. Brodie SJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;130(3–4):413–28

Detection of ovine lentivirus in seronegative sheep by in situ hybridization, PCR, and cocultivation with susceptible cells. Johnson LK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;65(3):254–60

Studies concerning etiology of sheep-associated malignant catarrhal fever in Europe. Muluneh A, et al.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1992 Sep;99(9):384–6

Location of bovine respiratory syncytial virus antigens in the lung of experimentally-infected lambs: comparative study using indirect fluorescent antibody test, avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex and transmission electron microscopy. Masot AJ, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1993;37(1):75–82

TnphoA Salmonella abortusovis mutants unable to adhere to epithelial cells and with reduced virulence in mice. Rubino S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):1786–92

Isolation of Brucella melitensis from aborting ruminants in Jordan. Aldomy FM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Aug; 107(2):239–42

Characterization of a New York ovine lentivirus isolate. Campbell BJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 2):201–10

Restriction endonuclease analysis of herpesviruses isolated from two peninsular bighorn sheep (Ovis canadensis cremnobates). Clark RK, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan; 29(1):50–6

The identification of Mycoplasma mycoides mycoides LC as the aetiological agent of balanoposthitis and vulvovaginitis in sheep in South Africa. Trichard CJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Mar;60(1):29–37

Experimental intramammary infection of ewes with Staphylococcus aureus subsp anaerobius. de la Fuente R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Mar;54(2):221–6

Pyrolysis mass spectrometry of Listeria monocytogenes isolates from sheep. Low JC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jul; 53(1):64–7

Immunodominant antigens of zoospores from ovine isolates of Dermatophilus congolensis. Gogolewski RP, et al.
Vet Microbiol 1992 Oct;32(3–4):305–18

Comparison of ovine abortion and non-abortion isolates of Chlamydia psittaci using inclusion morphology, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, restriction endonuclease analysis and reactivity with monoclonal antibodies. Markey BK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 May; 35(1–2):141–59

Chronic proliferative rhinitis associated with Salmonella arizonae in sheep. Meehan JT, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Nov; 29(6):556–9

F17 fimbriae in Escherichia coli from lambs and kids. Cid D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 6;132(10):251

Evidence for a type D-like retrovirus in enzootic nasal tumour of sheep. De las Heras M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 24;132(17):441

Isolation of Brucella suis from the semen of a ram. Paolicchi FA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 16;132(3):67

Differentiation of abortion-inducing and intestinal strains of Chlamydia psittaci isolated from ruminants by the microimmunofluorescence test. Souriau A, et al.
Vet Rec 1993 Feb 27;132(9):217–9

Identification by western blots of virulence specific antigens of Chlamydia psittaci isolated from ewes. Layachi K, et al. **Vet Res** 1993;24(1):55–65

Evidence for retroviral capsid and nucleocapsid antigens in ovine pulmonary carcinoma. He Y, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Sep 15;25(3):159–67

Analysis of membrane proteins of Mycoplasma capricolum strains by SDS-PAGE and immunoblotting. Benkirane A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Mar;40(2):119–24

Identification of Moraxella-like bacteria isolated from caprine and ovine nasal flora. Kodjo A, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1993 Mar;40(2):97–104

Detection of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis antigen with colloidal immunogold in naturally infected sheep. Navarro JA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Aug;39(6):421–7

Experimental infection of weaned calves and lambs with two strains of bovine adenovirus type 2. Rusvai M, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1993 Mar;40(2):148–54

[Production of a vaccine against enterotoxemia from Clostridium perfringens strains isolated in the field] Cherfaoui S, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1992;58:205–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The bovine immunodeficiency virus: 1990–1992 update] Archambault D, et al. **Vet Res** 1993;24(2):179–87 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Yersinia pseudotuberculosis as a possible cause of abortion in sheep (short communication)] Mirle C, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1993 Mar;106(3):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of staphylococci from sheep and goat milk samples] Deinhofer M, et al.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1993 Jun;100(6):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental infection of sheep with a rabies virus of canine origin: study of the pathogenicity for that species] Soria Baltazar R, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Sep;11(3):829–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

The role of nematode parasites in Soay sheep (Ovis aries L.) mortality during a population crash. Gulland FM.
Parasitology 1992 Dec;105 (Pt 3):493–503

Mortalities and wasting in Indonesian sheep associated with the trematode Eurytrema pancreaticum. Graydon RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Nov 7;131(19):443

PARASITOLOGY

Molecular variation in trichostrongylid nematodes from sheep and cattle. Le Jambre LF. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 May;53(3–4):331–43 (58 ref.)

Tick-borne fever in lambs of different ages. Stuen S.
Acta Vet Scand 1993;34(1):45–52

Trypanosomosis in small ruminants—a major constraint to livestock production? [editorial] Luckins AG. **Br Vet J** 1992 Nov–Dec;148(6):471–3

Population dynamics of Trichostrongylus colubriformis and Ostertagia circumcincta in single and concurrent infections. Dobson RJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Nov;22(7):997–1004

Effect of genetic type, lactation and management on helminth infection of ewes in an intensive grazing system on irrigated pasture. Gruner L, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Nov; 22(7):919–25

Interactions of Ostertagia species with their bovine and ovine hosts. McKellar QA. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Jul;23(4):451–62 (106 ref.)

Cerebral healing after craniotomy to evacuate a Coenurus cerebralis cyst. Kelly DF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 May; 108(4):399–403

Field comparisons of attractants for the screwworm fly (Diptera: Calliphoridae) in a tropical dry forest in Costa Rica. Parker FD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1991 Aug; 84(4):1189–95

Experimental infections with Nematodirus spathiger in rabbits. Hoste H, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Sep;66(3):227–30

Selection for a strain of Haemonchus contortus that exhibits

periparturient egg rise in sheep. Fleming MW. **J Parasitol** 1993 Jun;79(3):399–402

Isolation and in vitro cultivation of Babesia parasites from free-ranging desert bighorn sheep (Ovis canadensis nelsoni) and mule deer (Odocoileus hemionus) in California. Thomford JW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Feb;79(1):77–84

The pattern of faecal egg output in lambs infected with a multiple resistant strain of Haemonchus contortus after treatment with albendazole. Echevarria FA, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Mar;64(1):31–4

Sarcocystosis with involvement of the central nervous system in lambs. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Apr;5(2):291–6

Ovine myeloencephalitis-leukomyelomalacia associated with a Sarcocystis-like protozoan. O'Toole D, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Apr;5(2):212–25

Blowfly species composition in sheep myiasis in Britain. Wall R, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Apr;6(2):177–8

Summer-arrested development of abomasal trichostrongylids in Awassi sheep in semi-arid areas of north-west Syria. Giangaspero M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(7):594–7

In vitro culture of the strobilar stage of Echinococcus granulosus of sheep and donkey origin from Jordan. Hijjawi NS, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(7):607–16

Metabolic consequences of intestinal parasitism. MacRae JC. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1993 Feb;52(1):121–30 (36 ref.)

Survival and development of ivermectin-resistant or susceptible strains of Haemonchus contortus under field and laboratory conditions. Echevarria FA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Mar;54(2):133–9

Interactions between Teladorsagia circumcincta and Trichostrongylus vitrinus infections in young lambs. Jackson F, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Nov;53(3):363–70

Pathophysiology of the periparturient egg rise in sheep: a possible role for IgA. Jeffcoate IA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Sep;53(2):212–8

Notes on necropsy and herbage processing techniques for gastrointestinal nematodes of ruminants. Eysker M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Feb;46(1–4):205–13

A key to the identification of arrested gastrointe tinal nematode larvae of sheep in Britain. Thomas DR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Mar;47(1–2):77–80

Diagnosis of Cryptosporidium on a sheep farm with neonatal diarrhea by immunofluorescence assays. Xiao L, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Mar;47(1–2):17–23

Parasitic otitis in sheep associated with psoroptes infestation: a clinical and epidemiological study. Morgan KL. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 13;130(24):530–2

Helminths of sheep and goats in desert areas of south-west Mauritania (Trarza). Jacquiet P, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1992;16(6):437–44

Experimental cerebrospinal elaphostrongylosis (Elaphostrongylus rangiferi) in sheep. Handeland K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 May;40(3):181–9

PATHOLOGY

Ovine nasal zygomycosis caused by Conidiobolus incongruus. Carrigan MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Oct;69(10):237–40

Pathology of Mycoplasma serogroup 11 induced mastitis in sheep. Kumar D, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Feb;70(2):70–1

Ovine hereditary chondrodysplasia (spider syndrome) in Suffolk lambs. Phillips PH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Feb; 70(2):73–4

Morphologic alterations in small intestinal epithelium of lambs fed vitamin A-depleted diet. Holland RE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb;38(2):333–43

Histopathology of the small intestinal mucosa in Nematodirus spathiger infection in rabbits. Hoste H, et al. **J Helminthol** 1993 Jun;67(2):139–44

Lymphosarcoma in a desert bighorn sheep. Lozano-Alarcón F, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Oct;4(4):492–4

Scanning electron microscopy of the mucosal surface of the forestomachs and abomasa of grey, white and black Karakul lambs. Groenewald HB. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;59(3):167–74

A comparative study of the thickness of the tunica muscularis in the forestomach and abomasum of grey, white and black Karakul lambs. Groenewald HB, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;59(3):225–7

Galenia africana L. poisoning in sheep and goats: hepatic and cardiac changes. Van Der Lugt JJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1992 Dec;59(4):323–33

Sequential changes in the development of the pancreatic lesion of zinc toxicosis in sheep. Smith BL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 May;30(3):242–7

Necrotic dermatitis and otitis media associated with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in sheep following dipping. Davies IH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 1;132(18):460–1

Filiform viral squamous papillomas on sheep. Hayward ML, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 23;132(4):86–8

[Brucella ovis infection in rams of the "white Alp" breed. Case report] Hold F, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1993; 135(2):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional pyloric stenosis in sheep] Tontis A. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Dec;20(6):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Naturally occurring Eperythrozoon ovis infection in sheep reduces wool production [published erratum appears in Aust Vet J 1992 Dec;69(12):339] [see comments] Kabay MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Sep;69(9):232. Comment in: Aust Vet J 1992 Dec;69(12);338–9.

Naturally occurring Eperythrozoon ovis infection in sheep reduces wool production [letter; comment] Littlejohns IR. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Dec;69(12):338–9. Comment on: Aust Vet J 1992 Sep;69(9):232.

Effect of Trypanosoma vivax infection on semen characteristics of Yankasa rams. Sekoni VO. **Br Vet J** 1992 Nov-Dec;148(6):501–6

The pathophysiology of Trypanosoma congolense infection in Scottish blackface sheep. Influence of dietary protein. Katunguka-Rwakishaya E, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 May; 47(3–4):189–204

The pathophysiology of ovine trypanosomosis: haematological and blood biochemical changes. Katunguka-Rwakishaya E, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Dec; 45(1–2):17–32

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of a controlled-release albendazole capsule on parasitism and production from grazing Merino ewes and lambs. Barger IA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Feb;70(2):41–8

Protective effect of cobalt against apparent liver damage in sheep exposed to toxic annual ryegrass. Davies SC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 May;70(5):186–7

Susceptibility of freshly-mulesed lambs to flystrike and the effectiveness of propetamphos as a wound dressing. Harrington SA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 May;70(5):190–1

Resistance to synthetic pyrethroids in South Australian populations of sheep lice (Bovicola ovis). James PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Mar;70(3):105–8

Sheep-adapted Anaplasma marginale maintains virulence for cattle. Jorgensen WK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 May; 70(5):192–3

Survival by sheep body lice (Bovicola ovis) after plunge dipping in synthetic pyrethroid lousicides. Keys RG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Mar;70(3):117

Efficacy of ivermectin jetting fluid against strike by some primary and secondary blowflies of sheep. Rugg D, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 May;70(5):180–2

The effects of antigenic competition on the efficacy of multivalent footrot vaccines. Schwartzkoff CL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Apr;70(4):123–6

The effect of time between doses on serological response to a recombinant multivalent pilus vaccine against footrot in sheep. Schwartzkoff CL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Apr; 70(4):127–9

Anthelmintic resistance--can science win? [editorial; comment] Rowlands DT. **Br Vet J** 1993 Mar-Apr; 149(2):117–9. Comment on: Br Vet J 1993 Mar-Apr;149(2):123–38.

Lucilia cuprina: inhibition of larval growth induced by immunization of host sheep with extracts of larval peritrophic membrane. East IJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(2):221–9

The potential value of integral membrane proteins in the vaccination of lambs against Haemonchus contortus. Munn EA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(2):261–9

Effects of hydrated sodium calcium aluminosilicate on fescue toxicosis and mineral absorption. Chestnut AB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep;70(9):2838–46

Experiments on the relationship between feeding of the tick Amblyomma variegatum (Acari: Ixodidae) and dermatophilosis skin disease in sheep. Walker AR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):136–43

Protection of sheep against bovine leukemia virus (BLV) infection by vaccination with recombinant vaccinia viruses expressing BLV envelope glycoproteins: correlation of protection with CD4 T-cell response to gp51 peptide 51–70. Gatei MH, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1803–10

Vaccination of young Dorset lambs against haemonchosis. Tavernor AS, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Nov; 14(6):645–55

Immune response of Clun Forest sheep to vaccination with membrane glycoproteins from Haemonchus contortus. Tavernor AS, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Nov;14(6):671–5

Vaccination of merino lambs against haemonchosis with membrane-associated proteins from the adult parasite. Munn EA, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jan;106 (Pt 1):63–6

Protection in lambs immunised with Haemonchus contortus gut membrane proteins. Smith WD. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jan; 54(1):94–101

Control of brucellosis in Kuwait by vaccination of cattle, sheep and goats with Brucella abortus strain 19 or Brucella melitensis strain Rev. 1. al-Khalaf SA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Feb;24(1):45–9

Vaccines for preventing enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli infections in farm animals. Moon HW, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(2):213–200 (85 ref.)

Control of gastrointestinal nematodes in Australia in the 21st century. Barger IA. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Feb;46(1–4):23–32 (39 ref.)

Control strategies for ruminant and equine parasites to counter resistance, encystment, and ecotoxicity in the USA. Herd RP. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jun;48(1–4):327–36 (45 ref.)

Regional and temporal use of avermectins for ruminants in Australia. Waller PJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jun; 48(1–4):29–43 (18 ref.)

Control strategies to prevent resistance. Waller PJ. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Feb;46(1–4):133–42 (45 ref.)

Immunisation of lambs against coccidiosis. Catchpole J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 16;132(3):56–9

Control of sheep scab [letter; comment] Taylor KC. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 9;132(2):46–7. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Dec 19–26;131(25–26):591.

[Use of anthelmintics for nematode control in sheep in West Germany: results of a survey] Bauer C, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Sep;99(9):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaccination of sheep against Aujeszky's disease with a gI-deleted mutant] Bruchhof BR, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Aug;99(8):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of bentazone, an herbicide produced in Czechoslovakia, on the invasiveness of intestinal nematodes in sheep] Neuschl J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(6):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of urolithiasis in small ruminants. Haven ML, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1993 Jan;83(1):47–55

TRANSMISSION

Rare case of autoinoculation of orf [letter] Stead JW, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Sep;42(362):395–6

Use of DNA analysis of Pasteurella haemolytica biotype T isolates to monitor transmission in bighorn sheep (Ovis canadensis canadensis). Jaworski MD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr;31(4):831–5

SHELLFISH

see related
CLAMS
CRABS
CRAYFISH
LOBSTERS
MUSSELS
OYSTERS
SHRIMP

Health risks from contaminants in Mediterranean seafood [news] **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(4):547, 551–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

Mercury contamination in the Newark Bay estuary. Gillis CA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Apr;25(2):214–26

The effect of commercial processing on the paralytic shellfish poison (PSP) content of naturally-contaminated Acanthocardia tuberculatum L. Berenguer JA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Mar-Apr;10(2):217–30

Food-group consumption and colon cancer in the Adelaide Case-Control Study. II. Meat, poultry, seafood, dairy foods and eggs. Steinmetz KA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Mar 12; 53(5):720–7

Opportunities for veterinarians in aquaculture. Purchase HG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 1;202(5):734–7

The effect of seafood consumption on the assessment of occupational exposure to arsenic by urinary arsenic speciation measurements. Arbouine MW, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1992 Sep;6(3):153–60

Aquatic pollution: effects on the health of fish and shellfish. Bucke D. **Parasitology** 1993;106 Suppl:S25–37 (102 ref.)

Eutrophication, marine biotoxins, human health. Viviani R. **Sci Total Environ** 1992;Suppl:631–62

[Chemico-nutritional composition of meat of Strombus galeatus (Mesogastropoda: Strombidae)] Blanco Metzler A, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1992 Apr;40(1):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Illness associated with seafood. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 1;147(9):1344–7 (21 ref.)

Contact dermatitis from cuttlefish. Burches E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Apr;26(4):277

Quarterly communicable disease review January to March 1992. From the PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Sep;14(3):328–38

ANALYSIS

Heavy metals and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH's) in marine organisms from the Ionian Sea (Italy). Amodio-Cocchieri R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Apr;50(4):618–25

Environmental analysis of polychlorinated terphenyls: distribution in shellfish from the Ebro Delta (Mediterranean). Galceran MT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 23;643(1–2):399–408

Phycotoxins in seafood--toxicological and chromatographic aspects. Luckas B. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 30; 624(1–2):439–56 (101 ref.)

Determination of oxytetracycline in marine shellfish (Crassostrea gigas, Ruditapes philippinarum and Scrobicularia plana) by high-performance liquid chromatography using solid-phase extraction. Pouliquen H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Dec 25;627(1–2):287–93

Cross-reacting antigens in the butter clam (Saxidoma giganteus) and their relationship to total paralytic shellfish poison toxicity. Kitts DD, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Sep; 30(9):967–76

Detection of new 7-O-acyl derivatives of diarrhetic shellfish poisoning toxins by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Marr JC, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Dec; 30(12):1621–30

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparison of selected methods for the enumeration of fecal coliforms and Escherichia coli in shellfish. Grabow WO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):3203–4

Simple solutions to false-positive staphylococcal enterotoxin assays with seafood tested with an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay kit (TECRA). Park CE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul;59(7):2210–3

Typhoid fever in the Neapolitan area: a case-control study. Stroffolini T, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;8(4):539–42

Incidence of Listeria monocytogenes in fresh foods in Barcelona (Spain). de Simón M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jun;16(2):153–6

Preliminary examinations on the enterotoxigenicity of isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae from seafoods. Singh BR, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Aug;16(4):349–52

Incidence of toxigenic vibrios in foods available in Taiwan. Wong HC, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;73(3):197–202

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 17;269(11):1361

Methods for the concentration and detection of human enteric viruses in shellfish: a review. Bouchriti N, et al. **Microbiologica** 1993 Jan;16(1):105–3 (46 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

[Larval stages of digenea in Kingiella chilenica (Mollusca-Bivalvia, Cyamiidae] Franjola R, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1991 Jan–Jun;46(1–2):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Shellfish-borne illnesses. Rheinstein PH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Jun;47(8):1837–40 (9 ref.)

An outbreak of severe paralytic shellfish poisoning in British Columbia. Todd E, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1993 Jul 15;19(13):99–102 **(Eng, Fre)**

Improving epidemic control: lessons from the 1987 toxic mussels affair [editorial] Kosatsky T. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1769–72

Dose-response in an outbreak of non-bacterial food poisoning traced to a mixed seafood cocktail. Gray SF, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Jun;110(3):583–90

Paralytic shellfish poisoning in Chile. Montebruno D. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Jul;33(3):243–6

SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

see related
EMPLOYMENT, SUPPORTED

[Current practice of psychiatric occupational rehabilitation. Results of a representative study in sheltered environments in the Westfalen area] Reker T, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 May;20(3):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational rehabilitation of psychiatric patients--results of a study of workshops for handicapped patients] Sonnentag S. **Psychiatr Prax** 1992 Nov;19(6):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autistic patients in sheltered workshop for the handicapped] Dalferth M. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 May;32(2):126–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[PASS: a community, system-related program for occupational rehabilitation of chronic psychiatric patients in competitive employment] Hoffmann H, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Nov;31(4):240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational stress and decreased performance of psychiatric patients] Weis J. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Nov;31(4):231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Pathways into sheltered employment. Reker T, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;27(5):220–5

SHERMAN ANTITRUST ACT see **ANTITRUST LAWS**

SHIGELLA

see related
DYSENTERY, BACILLARY

CLASSIFICATION

[Investigation on distribution and changes of Shigella group in Fengtai district, Beijing from 1979 to 1991] Zhang L, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;14(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimicrobial susceptibilities of Shigella species isolated in Ontario in 1990. Harnett N. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1991 Dec 14;17(50):275–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

High level resistance to trimethoprim, cotrimoxazole and other antimicrobial agents among clinical isolates of Shigella species in Ontario, Canada--an update. Harnett N. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Dec;109(3):463–72

Marked decrease in susceptibility of Shigella to ampicillin and cotrimoxazole in Israel [letter; comment] Dan M. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;12(2):143–4. Comment on: Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1992 Feb;11(2):164–7.

Monitoring of antibiotic resistance in shigellae isolated in The Netherlands 1984–1989 [see comments] Voogd CE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;11(2):164–7. Comment in: Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1993 Feb;12(2):143–4.

Multiresistant Shigella species from African AIDS patients: antibacterial resistance patterns and application of the E-test for determination of minimum inhibitory concentration. Kruse H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992; 24(6):733–9

Prevalence of bacterial agents of diarrhoeal disease at the National University Hospital, Singapore and their resistance to antimicrobial agents. Kumarasinghe G, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jul;44(3):229–32

[Antibiotic sensitivity of 140 strains of Shigella isolated in Djibouti] Cavallo JD, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993; 86(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

beta-lactamases in Shigella. Schumacher H, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Oct;100(10):954–6

GENETICS

Molecular studies of plasmids of multiply-resistant Shigella spp. in Hong Kong. Ling JM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Jun;110(3):437–46

Evaluation of alkaline phosphatase-labelled ipaH probe for diagnosis of Shigella infections. Oberhelman RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):2101–4

Poly(GTG)5-associated profiles of Salmonella and Shigella genomic DNA. Doll L, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 144(1):17–24

[Genetic analysis of Shigella pathogenesis and rapid detection method of Shigella virulence gene by the polymerase chain reaction] Ito K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:368–72 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Synthesis, characterization, and clinical evaluation of conjugate vaccines composed of the O-specific polysaccharides of Shigella dysenteriae type 1, Shigella flexneri type 2a, and Shigella sonnei (Plesiomonas shigelloides) bound to bacterial toxoids. Taylor DN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):3678–87

Immune response against lipopolysaccharide and invasion plasmid-coded antigens of shigellae in Vietnamese and Swedish dysenteric patients. Cam PD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb;31(2):454–7

Extracellular export of Shiga toxin B-subunit/haemolysin A (C-terminus) fusion protein expressed in Salmonella typhimurium aroA-mutant and stimulation of B-subunit specific antibody responses in mice. Su GF, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Dec;13(6):465–76

Strategies for development of potential candidate Shigella vaccines. Lindberg AA, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):168–79 (138 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Application of rejection criteria for stool cultures for bacterial enteric pathogens. Fan K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):2233–5

Evaluation of the Vitek EPS enteric pathogen screen card for detecting Salmonella, Shigella, and Yersinia spp. Imperatrice CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 31(2):433–5

Detection of Shigella and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli using polymerase chain reaction. Ye LY, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1993 Mar;11(1):38–40

Detection of Shigellae and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli by amplification of the invasion plasmid antigen H DNA sequence in patients with dysentery. Sethabutr O, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;167(2):458–61

Prevalence of bacterial agents of diarrhoeal disease at the National University Hospital, Singapore and their resistance to antimicrobial agents. Kumarasinghe G, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jul;44(3):229–32

[Epidemiological investigation on pathogens of acute infectious diarrhea in Ning Xia] Cui F. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 13(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plasmid analysis and antibiotic resistance pattern measurement of Shigella in Chengdu] Xu H, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;23(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection and identification of pathogenic bacteria by polymerase chain reaction with primers from DNA sequence of ribosomal RNA] Sawada N, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;47(4):607–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SHIGELLA BOYDII

[Bacillary dysentery--1990] Stypułkowska-Misiurewicz H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992;46(1–2):77–82 **(Pol)**

[The theoretical and practical interpretations of the basic manifestations of the epidemic process in shigellosis] Solodovnikov IuP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(7–8):68–70 **(Rus)**

[The etiological structure of shigellosis in the former USSR--an indicator of the activity of the main routes of infection transmission] Solodovnikov IuP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(5–6):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Concentration of milk secretory immunoglobulin A against Shigella virulence plasmid-associated antigens as a predictor of symptom status in Shigella-infected breast-fed infants. Hayani KC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Dec;121(6):852–6

SHIGELLA DYSENTERIAE

Enteric protein loss during shigellosis. Bennish ML, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;88(1):53–7

Synthesis of a tetrasaccharide donor corresponding to the O-specific polysaccharide of Shigella dysenteriae type 1. Pozsgay V, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Jun 21;244(2):259–73

Decreased food intake in children with severe dysentery due to Shigella dysenteriae 1 infection. Rahman MM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Nov;46(11):833–8

Concentrations of interleukin 6 and tumour necrosis factor in serum and stools of children with Shigella dysenteriae 1 infection. de Silva DG, et al. **Gut** 1993 Feb;34(2):194–8

[Bacillary dysentery--1990] Stypułkowska-Misiurewicz H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992;46(1–2):77–82 **(Pol)**

[The theoretical and practical interpretations of the basic manifestations of the epidemic process in shigellosis] Solodovnikov IuP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(7–8):68–70 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Composition of lipid A in the S and R forms of Shigella dysenteriae serovar 1. Sourek J, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Dec; 277(4):429–35

Purification and crystallization of Shiga toxin from Shigella dysenteriae. Kozlov YV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20; 232(2):704–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and partial characterization of two azoreductases from Shigella dysenteriae type 1. Ghosh DK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Nov 1;77(1–3):229–33

GENETICS

A 4-kilobase congo red binding plasmid DNA fragment of Shigella dysenteriae 1 suppresses the growth and cell differentiation in Escherichia coli. Biswas D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1992;39(2):203–6

Molecular epidemiology of Shigella infections in Israel. Yavzori M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Oct;109(2):273–82

Mutator plasmid in a nalidixic acid-resistant strain of Shigella dysenteriae type 1. Ambler JE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31(6):831–9

Identification of a B subunit gene promoter in the Shiga toxin operon of Shigella dysenteriae 1. Habib NF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6498–507

Minimum domain of the Shiga toxin A subunit required for enzymatic activity. Haddad JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(16):4970–8

Role of Escherichia coli K-12 rfa genes and the rfp gene of Shigella dysenteriae 1 in generation of lipopolysaccharide core heterogeneity and attachment of O antigen. Klena JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(22):7297–307

Regulation of the SLT-1A toxin operon by a ferric uptake regulatory protein in toxinogenic strains of Shigella dysenteriae type 1. Svinarich DM, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1992 Sep;10(3):139–45

IMMUNOLOGY

Di- and tri-saccharide glycosyl donors for the synthesis of fragments of the O-specific antigen of Shigella dysenteriae type 1. Kováč P. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Jul 19;245(2):219–31

A monoclonal antibody to Shigella dysenteriae serotype 13 cross-reacting with Shiga toxin. Qadri F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 1;107(2–3):343–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of the polymerase chain reaction and fluorescent-antibody methods for detecting viable but nonculturable Shigella dysenteriae type 1 in laboratory microcosms. Islam MS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb;59(2):536–40

Rapid detection of Shigella dysenteriae and Shigella flexneri in faeces by an immunomagnetic assay with monoclonal antibodies. Islam D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;12(1):25–32

Isolation of Shigella dysenteriae serotypes 11, 12, and 13 from patients with diarrhea in Bangladesh. Ansaruzzaman M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May;31(5):1392–3

Detection of Shigella dysenteriae type 1 and Shigella flexneri in feces by immunomagnetic isolation and polymerase chain reaction. Islam D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 30(11):2801–6

Serological diagnosis of infection by Shigella dysenteriae-1 in patients with bacillary dysentery. de Silva DG, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Nov;25(3):273–8

[Shigella dysenteriae strains having a provisional serovar isolated from imported diarrheal cases in Tokyo] Matsushita S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul; 66(7):930–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Expression of the Shigella dysenteriae type-1 lipopolysaccharide repeating unit in Escherichia coli K12/Shigella dysenteriae type-1 hybrids. Fält IC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):573–81

PATHOGENICITY

Shiga toxin-associated hemolytic uremic syndrome: interleukin-1 beta enhancement of Shiga toxin cytotoxicity toward human vascular endothelial cells in vitro. Kaye SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):3886–91

Characterisation of Plesiomonas shigelloides strains that share type-specific antigen with Shigella flexneri 6 and common group 1 antigen with Shigella flexneri spp. and Shigella dysenteriae 1. Albert MJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 39(3):211–7

SHIGELLA FLEXNERI

The possible role of Shigella in sporadic enteric reactive arthritis. Sieper J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul; 32(7):582–5

Epidemiologic and clinical aspects of shigellosis in American forces deployed to Saudi Arabia. Zajdowicz T. **South Med J** 1993 Jun;86(6):647–50

Shigella osteomyelitis in a fit young man. Twum-Danso K, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(2):88–9

Necrotizing haemorrhagic colitis caused by resistant Shigella flexneri. Report of a case. Adams OP, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1993 Jun;42(2):85–6

[Bacillary dysentery—1990] Stypułkowska-Misiurewicz H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992;46(1–2):77–82 **(Pol)**

[The intoxication syndrome in acute dysentery] Kapustian VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(11):12–3 **(Rus)**

[The immunocorrective therapy of patients with acute dysentery] Usychenko EM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jun; (6):125–6 **(Rus)**

[The clinical assessment of the immune status of patients with acute Flexner shigellosis] Iushchuk ND, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(5–6):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical assessment of macrophage functional activity in patients with protracted dysentery and its correction with lysozyme and vitamin E] Iushchuk ND, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(11–12):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The etiological structure of shigellosis in the former USSR—an indicator of the activity of the main routes of infection transmission] Solodovnikov IuP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(5–6):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The theoretical and practical interpretations of the basic manifestations of the epidemic process in shigellosis] Solodovnikov IuP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(7–8):68–70 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

The synthesis of chemically modified disaccharide derivatives of the Shigella flexneri Y polysaccharide antigen. Auzanneau FI, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Feb 24; 240:161–81

Unipolar localization and ATPase activity of IcsA, a Shigella flexneri protein involved in intracellular movement. Goldberg MB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(8):2189–96

[Lipopolysaccharide changes in smooth-type avirulent Shigella in comparison with initial virulent strains] Nikolaeva AI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Feb;(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Chemical and serological study of lipopolysaccharide isolated from Shigella flexneri 88–893 possessing a new type-antigen] Toshima Y, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov;47(6):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inactivation of beta-lactamase from Shigella flexneri UCSF-129 by BRL 42715, a potent inhibitor. Campos M, et al. **Microbios** 1993;74(298):17–22

An arginine residue at the active site of beta-lactamase from Shigella flexneri UCSF-129. Campos M, et al. **Microbios** 1993;73(294):37–43

GENETICS

Genetic and biosynthetic aspects of Shigella flexneri O-specific lipopolysaccharides. Simmons DA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):58S

Cloning and sequencing of the glucosyl transferase-encoding gene from converting bacteriophage X (SFX) of Shigella flexneri. Verma NK, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 15;129(1):99–101

Characterization of the Shigella flexneri ipgD and ipgF genes, which are located in the proximal part of the mxi locus. Allaoui A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May; 61(5):1707–14

MxiJ, a lipoprotein involved in secretion of Shigella Ipa invasins, is homologous to YscJ, a secretion factor of the Yersinia Yop proteins. Allaoui A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7661–9

Characterization of virulence genes of enteroinvasive Escherichia coli by TnphoA mutagenesis: identification of invX, a gene required for entry into HEp-2 cells. Hsia RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4817–23

Nonpolar mutagenesis of the ipa genes defines IpaB, IpaC, and IpaD as effectors of Shigella flexneri entry into epithelial cells. Ménard R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(18):5899–906

Eight genes in region 5 that form an operon are essential for invasion of epithelial cells by Shigella flexneri 2a. Sasakawa C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(8):2334–46

vacB, a novel chromosomal gene required for expression of virulence genes on the large plasmid of Shigella flexneri. Tobe T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6359–67

Molecular analysis of the glpFKX regions of Escherichia coli and Shigella flexneri. Truniger V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):6981–91

Acetylation of O-specific lipopolysaccharides from Shigella flexneri 3a and 2a occurs in Escherichia coli K-12 carrying cloned S. flexneri 3a and 2a rfb genes. Yao Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7500–8

Morpho-physiologic characteristics of Escherichia coli and Shigella flexneri 2a carrying the htpR15 gene. Tetz VV, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1993;33(2):131–9

Differentiation of Shigella flexneri strains by rRNA gene restriction patterns. Faruque SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Nov;30(11):2996–9

MxiD, an outer membrane protein necessary for the secretion of the Shigella flexneri Ipa invasins. Allaoui A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(1):59–68

Isolation and characterization of a topA mutant of Shigella flexneri. Bhriain NN, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 7(3):351–8

The mode of action of CfaD of Escherichia coli and VirF of Shigella flexneri and other members of the AraC family of positive regulators [letter; comment] Jordi BJ. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(22):3451. Comment on: Mol Microbiol 1992 Jun;6(11):1575.

Identification and characterization of virK, a virulence-associated large plasmid gene essential for intercellular spreading of Shigella flexneri. Nakata N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(16):2387–95

AroD deletion attenuates Shigella flexneri strain 2457T and makes it a safe and efficacious oral vaccine in monkeys. Kärnell A, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(8):830–6

Genotypic and phenotypic characterization of an aroD deletion-attenuated Escherichia coli K12-Shigella flexneri hybrid vaccine expressing S. flexneri 2a somatic antigen. Newland JW, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(11):766–76

[Study of genomic polymorphism of Shigella flexneri strains, isolated in various geographic regions] Shaginian IA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and survival of Shigella flexneri in common Bangladeshi foods under various conditions of time and temperature. Islam MS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb;59(2):652–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of outer membrane proteins from Shigella on humoral immunity induced in mice by SRBC. Czarny A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1992;40(2):129–34

Fraction of spleen cells responsible for suppression of cellular immune response to SRBC in mice treated with outer membrane proteins of Shigella. Czarny A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1992;40(2):135–7

Characterization of B-cell epitopes on IpaB, an invasion-associated antigen of Shigella flexneri: identification of an immunodominant domain recognized during natural infection. Barzu S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):3825–31

Immunogenicity and efficacy of oral or intranasal Shigella flexneri 2a and Shigella sonnei proteosome-lipopolysaccharide vaccines in animal models. Orr N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2390–5

Preliminary crystallographic analysis of a Fab specific for the O-antigen of Shigella flexneri cell surface lipopolysaccharide with and without bound saccharides. Vyas MN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 5;231(1):133–6

Concentration of milk secretory immunoglobulin A against Shigella virulence plasmid-associated antigens as a predictor of symptom status in Shigella-infected breast-fed infants. Hayani KC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Dec;121(6):852–6

Studies on novel pili from Shigella flexneri. I. Detection of pili and hemagglutination activity. Utsunomiya A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(8):803–13

AroD deletion attenuates Shigella flexneri strain 2457T and makes it a safe and efficacious oral vaccine in monkeys. Kärnell A, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(8):830–6

Safety and immunogenicity of the live oral auxotrophic Shigella flexneri SFL124 in adult Vietnamese volunteers. Li A, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):180–9

Shigella flexneri 2a and sonnei I vaccine with two attenuating markers: construction, tolerability and immunogenicity in 143 children aged 3–17 years. Linde K, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(2):197–9

Evaluation of Shigella vaccine safety and efficacy in an intranasally challenged mouse model. Mallett CP, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):190–6

[Shigella flexneri strains having a new type antigen 89–141] Matsushita S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 66(12):1628–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in specific reaction of erythrocytes to the antigen after administration of methylene blue and sodium azide] Chereshnev VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May-Jun;(5–6):64–5 **(Rus)**

[The excretion of Shigella antigens in persons recovering from dysentery] Erkinbekova BK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(5–6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Shigellosis due to occupational contact with non-human primates. Kennedy FM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Apr; 110(2):247–51

Rapid detection of Shigella dysenteriae and Shigella flexneri in faeces by an immunomagnetic assay with monoclonal antibodies. Islam D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;12(1):25–32

Detection of Shigella dysenteriae type 1 and Shigella flexneri in feces by immunomagnetic isolation and polymerase chain reaction. Islam D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 30(11):2801–6

[Characteristics of the Shigella flexneri strains isolated from Japanese monkeys (Macaca fuscata)] Chida T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun;67(6):524–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteremia caused by Shigella flexneri (letter)] Ruiz Serrano MJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Aug-Sep; 10(7):434–5 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

OmpC is involved in invasion of epithelial cells by Shigella flexneri. Bernardini ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep; 61(9):3625–35

Shigella flexneri transformants expressing type 1 (mannose-specific) fimbriae bind to, activate, and are killed by phagocytic cells. Gbarah A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):1687–93

Tumor necrosis factor alpha binding to bacteria: evidence for a high-affinity receptor and alteration of bacterial virulence properties. Luo G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar; 61(3):830–5

MxiJ, a lipoprotein involved in secretion of Shigella Ipa invasins, is homologous to YscJ, a secretion factor of the Yersinia Yop proteins. Allaoui A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7661–9

Characterisation of Plesiomonas shigelloides strains that share type-specific antigen with Shigella flexneri 6 and common group 1 antigen with Shigella flexneri spp. and Shigella dysenteriae 1. Albert MJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 39(3):211–7

Temperature regulation of Shigella virulence: identification of the repressor gene virR, an analogue of hns, and partial complementation by tyrosyl transfer RNA (tRNA1(Tyr)). Hromockyj AE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 6(15):2113–24

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of enterovirus infection on susceptibility of HeLa cells to Shigella flexneri invasivity. Marchetti M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Oct;36(5):443–9

Unipolar reorganization of F-actin layer at bacterial division and bundling of actin filaments by plastin correlate with movement of Shigella flexneri within HeLa cells. Prévost MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4088–99

Interferon treatment reduced adherence, invasiveness and intracellular multiplication of Shigella flexneri in coxsackie B1 virus-infected cells. Modalsli K, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1992 Apr-Jun;6(2):35–45

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Studies on novel pili from Shigella flexneri. I. Detection of pili and hemagglutination activity. Utsunomiya A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(8):803–13

SHIGELLA INFECTIONS see **DYSENTERY, BACILLARY**

SHIGELLA SONNEI

Outbreak of Shigella sonnei at a school in Surrey. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Jul 2;3(27):121

An analysis of the quantitative relationship between oral temperature and severity of illness in experimental shigellosis [see comments] Mackowiak PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1181–4. Comment in: J Infect Dis 1993 May;167(5):1258–9.

Protection from Shigella sonnei infection by immunisation of rabbits with Plesiomonas shigelloides (SVC 01). Sayeed S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Dec;37(6):382–4

Acute myocarditis associated with Shigella sonnei gastroenteritis. Rubenstein JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jan; 122(1):82–4

An international foodborne outbreak of shigellosis associated with a commercial airline [see comments] Hedberg CW, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 9;268(22):3208–12. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Dec 9;268(22):3240.

Shigellosis complicated by perforated appendix. Nussinovitch M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Apr;12(4):352–3

Epidemiologic and clinical aspects of shigellosis in American

forces deployed to Saudi Arabia. Zajdowicz T. **South Med J** 1993 Jun;86(6):647–50

[Bacillary dysentery--1990] Stypułkowska-Misiurewicz H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992;46(1–2):77–82 **(Pol)**

[The intoxication syndrome in acute dysentery] Kapustian VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(11):12–3 **(Rus)**

[The immunocorrective therapy of patients with acute dysentery] Usychenko EM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jun;(6):125–6 **(Rus)**

[The etiological structure of shigellosis in the former USSR--an indicator of the activity of the main routes of infection transmission] Solodovnikov IuP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(5–6):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The theoretical and practical interpretations of the basic manifestations of the epidemic process in shigellosis] Solodovnikov IuP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(7–8):68–70 **(Rus)**

[Multiyear observations of the dynamic epidemic process in Sonne dysentery in a small district of Vladimir Province] Solodovnikov IuP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(9–10):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Chemical analysis of lipopolysaccharides of Shigella sonnei form II strains expressed by cloned form I antigen genes. Okamura N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(4):331–4

[Lipopolysaccharide changes in smooth-type avirulent Shigella in comparison with initial virulent strains] Nikolaeva AI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Feb;(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

rRNA gene restriction patterns and biotypes of Shigella sonnei. Nastasi A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Feb; 110(1):23–30

DRUG EFFECTS

Activities of newer fluoroquinolones against Shigella sonnei. John JF Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct; 36(10):2346–8

Multiply-resistant Shigella sonnei from recent outbreaks in Canada. Preston MA, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1991 Dec 14;17(50):277–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Analysis of the nucleotide and derived amino acid sequences of the SsoII restriction endonuclease and methyltransferase. Karyagina AS, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14;124(1):13–9

GENETICS

Molecular epidemiology of Shigella infections in Israel. Yavzori M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Oct;109(2):273–82

Distribution of the Shigella sonnei insertion elements in Enterobacteriaceae. Matsutani S, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 15; 127(1):111–5

Characterization of a lipopolysaccharide encoded by a recombinant Shigella sonnei plasmid in Escherichia coli K-12. Seltmann G, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Dec; 277(4):419–28

Evaluation of the molecular epidemiology of an outbreak of multiply resistant Shigella sonnei in a day-care center by using pulsed-field gel electrophoresis and plasmid DNA analysis. Brian MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug; 31(8):2152–6

Molecular cloning and characterization of the genetic determinants that express the complete Shigella serotype D (Shigella sonnei) lipopolysaccharide in heterologous live attenuated vaccine strains. Viret JF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(2):239–52

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vitro studies on the growth of Shigella sonnei by Lactobacillus casei and Lact. acidophilus. Apella MC, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;73(6):480–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity and efficacy of oral or intranasal Shigella flexneri 2a and Shigella sonnei proteosome-lipopolysaccharide vaccines in animal models. Orr N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2390–5

Inhibition of Shigella sonnei by Lactobacillus casei and Lact. acidophilus. Nader de Macías ME, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;73(5):407–11

Concentration of milk secretory immunoglobulin A against Shigella virulence plasmid-associated antigens as a predictor of symptom status in Shigella-infected breast-fed infants. Hayani KC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Dec;121(6):852–6

Shigella flexneri 2a and sonnei I vaccine with two attenuating markers: construction, tolerability and immunogenicity in 143 children aged 3–17 years. Linde K, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(2):197–9

[The excretion of Shigella antigens in persons recovering from dysentery] Erkinbekova BK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(5–6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a ribosomal Shigella sonnei vaccine on cellular immune reactions] Nikolaeva TN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(7–8):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Shigellosis in a newborn. Lett DW, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jan;10(1):58–9

Salmonella and Shigella carriage by gulls (Larus sp.) on the east Black Sea region of Turkey. Karagüzel A, et al. **Microbios** 1993;74(299):77–80

PATHOGENICITY

[The effect of Shigella sonnei strains opposite in their virulence on different links in the immune system] Nikolaeva TN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Feb;(2):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SHIITAKE MUSHROOMS see **POLYPORACEAE**

SHIKIMIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Steady-state kinetic evaluation of the reverse reaction for Escherichia coli 5-enolpyruvoylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase. Gruys KJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 1;304(2):345–51

Solid-state NMR determination of intra- and intermolecular 31P–13C distances for shikimate 3-phosphate and [1-13C]glyphosate bound to enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase. Christensen AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 23;32(11):2868–73

Differential scanning calorimetric study of 5-enolpyruvoyl shikimate-3-phosphate synthase and its complexes with shikimate-3-phosphate and glyphosate: irreversible thermal transitions. Merabet EK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 13;1161(2–3):272–8

METABOLISM

The biosynthesis of shikimate metabolites. Dewick PM. **Nat Prod Rep** 1993 Jun;10(3):233–63 (172 ref.)

TOXICITY

[Potential risk of eating Pteridium aquilinum and its products] Yuan HN. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;26(4):240–2 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**

SHIKIMOL see **SAFROLE**

SHINGLES see **HERPES ZOSTER**

SHIPPING FEVER see **PASTEURELLOSIS, PNEUMONIC**

SHIPPING FEVER VIRUS see **PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 3**

SHIPS

Discussion of the paper "Evaluating marine traffic safety at channels" by Akihiro Hashimoto and Takahiro Okushima. Accident Analysis and Prevention 22:421–442 [letter; comment] Kuroda K, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Apr; 25(2):226–8. Comment on: Accid Anal Prev 1990 Oct;22(5):421–42.

Lead exposures during shipboard chipping and grinding paint-removal operations. Zedd HC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Jul;54(7):392–6

Acute high dose exposure to benzene in shipyard workers. Midzenski MA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(4):553–65

APA's expert panel in the congressional review of the USS Iowa incident. Poythress N, et al. **Am Psychol** 1993 Jan; 48(1):8–15

Shipboard medicine: a new niche for emergency medicine. DiGiovanna T, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Dec; 21(12):1476–9

New horizons: emergency medicine at sea [editorial] Young W. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Dec;21(12):1463

Sick absence in dockers. Kowalski W. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1991;42(1–4):33–8

Evaluation of the effectiveness of carbamates and pyrethroids against cockroaches--Blattella germanica (L.) on ships and in a port town. Racewicz M. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1991;42(1–4):87–92

Maximal oxygen uptake in dockers performing heavy work and in operators of mechanic equipment in harbour. Waśkiewicz J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1991; 42(1–4):57–65

Evaluation of therapeutic effect of MIGARIN--protective gel applied to the nose mucous membrane--in dockers exposed to noxious industrial dusts. Wolska-Goszka L, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1991;42(1–4):29–32

Burn injuries in boating accidents. Shergill G, et al. **Burns** 1993 Jun;19(3):229–31

Hepatitis A--Newfoundland. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1993 Feb 15;19(3):21–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

Rheological and immunological findings in dockers with vibration-induced white fingers. Torén K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(2):71–3

Acute benzene poisoning: a report of three fatalities. Avis SP, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 May;38(3):599–602

Toxicologic findings in the USS Iowa disaster. Mayes R, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Sep;37(5):1352–7

Despite tensions of monitoring world trouble spot, aircraft carrier becomes first to ban tobacco [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 16;269(23):2960

Effects of smoking and occupational exposures on pulmonary function impairment in Italian shipyard workers. Gennaro V, et al. **Med Lav** 1993 Mar-Apr;84(2):121–32

Viewing human remains following disaster: helpful or harmful? Hodgkinson PE, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Jul; 33(3):197–202

Arthroscopic surgery of the knee on the U.S. Naval Hospital Ships during Operation Desert Shield. Buckley SL, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Sep;157(9):441–3

Noise-induced psychogenic tremor associated with post-traumatic stress disorder. Walters AS, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992 Oct;7(4):333–8

Effects of low level styrene exposure on psychological performance in FRP boat laminating workers. Yokoyama K, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Fall;13(3):551–6

Post-traumatic stress disorder in child survivors of shipping disasters: the sinking of the 'Jupiter'. Yule W. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;57(4):200–5

Fatal incident risk factors in recreational boating in Ohio. Molberg PJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 May-Jun; 108(3):340–6

[Individualization and identification of cadaver parts dismembered by contact with the ship propellor using DNA technology] Pöche H, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Jul; 14(4):193–8 **(Ger)**

[Eco-toxicologic studies of the effect of boat engine emissions] Matthias U. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:165–78 **(Ger)**

[Asbestos exposure on board ships: a study of the environmental situation on 2 classes of ferryboats] Turi E, et al. **Med Lav** 1993 May-Jun;84(3):201–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Five cases of acute pulmonary failure associated with nitrogen dioxide inhalation] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr; 31(4):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Water disinfection and water supply systems on sea-going ships (a review)] Mokienko AV. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Mar;(3):6–8 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Morbidity of the peripheral nervous system among the crew of fishing vessels and their treatment under shipboard conditions] Bezmenov AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992; (3):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scientific and technical progress and the problems of protecting the health of workers in water transport] Voĭtenko AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(2):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The toxicological safety of the personnel in fires on board naval ships] Sharaevskiĭ GIu, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Mar;(3):44–7 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Medical wastage in shipyard welders: a forty-year historical cohort study. Wanders SP, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(4):281–91

Shipbuilding and ship repair. Wollaston JF. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1992 Nov;42(4):203–12

[The hospital ships of the naval military forces of the USA] Morozov LA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Mar;(3):65–8 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Missing the boat on drinking and boating. Howland J, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 7;270(1):91–2

SHIVERING

The treatment of postanesthesia shaking. Vogelsang J. **AORN J** 1993 Jun;57(6):1449–56

Postoperative shivering. Crossley AW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Feb 3–16;49(3):204–8

[Postoperative shivering: analysis of main associated factors] Lienhart A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(5):488–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Clonidine comparably decreases the thermoregulatory thresholds for vasoconstriction and shivering in humans. Delaunay L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Sep;79(3):470–4

Clonidine and ketanserin both are effective treatment for postanesthetic shivering. Joris J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Sep;79(3):532–9

Butorphanol for the relief of shivering associated with extradural anesthesia in parturients. Juneja M, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Sep-Oct;4(5):390–3

Rigors and bronchospasm with urokinase after streptokinase [letter] Matsis P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 19–26; 340(8834–8835):1552

[The use of nefopam in the prophylaxis and treatment of postoperative shivering] Tempia A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Urinary bladder/pulmonary artery temperature ratio of less than 1 and shivering in cardiac surgical patients. Earp JK, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1992 Sep;1(2):43–52

Six months of shivering in a district general hospital. Crossley AW. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Oct;47(10):845–8

Shivering [letter; comment] Potter CJ. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Oct; 47(10):904–5. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Mar;47(3):193–5.

Thermogenesis induced by inhibition of shivering during cold exposure in exercise-trained rats. Kashimura O, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Dec;63(12):1082–6

Effect of radiant heat on the metabolic cost of postoperative shivering. Sharkey A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Apr; 70(4):449–50

Posterior hypothalamic stimulation of anesthetized normothermic and hypothermic rats evokes shivering thermogenesis. Halvorson I, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 7; 610(2):208–15

SHOCK

4th Vienna Shock Forum in Association with the European Shock Society. Vienna, Austria, May 9–13, 1993. Abstracts. **Circ Shock** 1993;Suppl 1:1–65

Pathophysiology and treatment of circulatory shock. Astiz ME, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1993 Apr;9(2):183–203 (149 ref.)

Hypovolemic shock. Gould SA, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1993 Apr;9(2):239–59 (61 ref.)

BLOOD

Continuous central venous oximetry and shock index in the emergency department: use in the evaluation of clinical shock. Rady MY, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Nov; 10(6):538–41

The paraproteins in systemic capillary leak syndrome. Zhang W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Sep;93(3):424–9

Atrial natriuretic factor release during hypovolemia and after volume replacement [letter] Herschman Z, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Aug;21(8):1249–50

Effect of anesthesia and surgery on plasma cytokine levels. Shimada M, et al. **J Crit Care** 1993 Jun;8(2):109–16

Peripheral venous oxygen saturation during head-up tilt induced hypovolaemic shock in humans. Madsen P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Jul;53(4):411–6

Central venous oxygen saturation during hypovolaemic shock in humans. Madsen P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Feb;53(1):67–72

[Sensitivity of chlorpromazine-modified eryhtrocytes to cold stress] Shpakova NM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jan–Feb; 65(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma fibronectin concentrations in critical patients (letter)] Masmiquel L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 20; 100(11):439 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary edema and shock after high-dose aracytine-C for lymphoma; possible role of TNF-alpha and PAF. Chiche D, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Mar–Apr; 4(2):147–51

Inducers of the heat shock response stimulate phospholipase C and phospholipase A2 activity in mammalian cells. Calderwood SK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 May; 155(2):248–56

Vancomycin-associated shock in neonates [letter] Anglada AM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jan;12(1):104–5

[Shock during combined administration of diltiazem and adrenergic beta receptor blockaders (letter)] Lan Cheong Wah LS, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):80 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bradycardia during reversible hypovolaemic shock: associated neural reflex mechanisms and clinical implications. Secher NH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Nov;19(11):733–43 (115 ref.)

Oxygen-derived free radicals mediate liver damage in rats subjected to tourniquet shock. Ward PH, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(5):313–25

[A case of fetal hydrocephalus with intracranial hemorrhage after maternal hypovolemic shock] Oka K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;45(1):49–52 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Assessing perfusion failure during circulatory shock. Astiz ME, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1993 Apr;9(2):299–312 (129 ref.)

The syndrome of absent or faint second heart sound, rapid systole and forward collapsing pulse. Nassim MA. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Sep;36(3):363–6

Checking central venous catheter placement [letter] al Hassani A. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(6):381

[Contribution of transesophageal echocardiography in intensive care: a prospective assessment] Puybasset L, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Platelet-activating factor antagonists in experimental shock. Muacevic G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Aug; 42(8):1001–4

Cell protection mechanism of antishock action of anisodamine. Su JY. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Dec; 105(12):976–9 (15 ref.)

In patients receiving dopamine infusions for treatment of shock do free radicals convert dopamine to 6-hydroxydopamine? Tong J, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Jun; 26(3):199–205

Dobutamine infusions in stable, critically ill children: pharmacokinetics and hemodynamic actions [see comments] Berg RA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 May; 21(5):678–86. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 May;21(5):645–7.

ACTH fragments reverse experimental haemorrhagic shock in rats. Coppi G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(5):173–7

Failure of high-dose methylprednisolone in established dengue shock syndrome: a placebo–controlled, double-blind study. Tassniyom S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jul; 92(1):111–5 (25 ref.)

[Protective action of 21-aminosteroids in post-ischemic shock (splanchnic artery occlusion). Experimental model] Mangione S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct; 58(10):1045–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gabexate mesilate (FOY), a new synthetic protease inhibitor, in the treatment of shock. An Italian multicenter study] Novelli GP, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 May; 59(5):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[One of the possible means of restoring the circulating blood volume in shock] Dzhurko BI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infusion therapy of experimental burn shock using the antihypoxant olifen] Kochetygov NI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):32–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of protectors on morphofunctional changes in rat kidneys in tourniquet shock] Shleĭkin AG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dopamine and dobutamine in shock: together or separately? (editorial)] Manzano JL. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 20; 100(11):412–4 (33 ref.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Usefulness of consensus conferences: the case of albumin. Durand-Zaleski I, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 5; 340(8832):1388–90

ENZYMOLOGY

Inducers of the heat shock response stimulate phospholipase C and phospholipase A2 activity in mammalian cells. Calderwood SK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 May; 155(2):248–56

ETIOLOGY

Shock in patients treated in the General Clinic of Internal Diseases, the Medical Academy in Lublin in the years 1979–1988. Bielak J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1989;44:135–42

Idiopathic capillary leak syndrome complicated by massive rhabdomyolysis. Dolberg-Stolik OC, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul; 104(1):123–6

Associations between intramucosal acidosis in the gut and organ failure. Fiddian-Green RG. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Feb; 21(2 Suppl):S103–7 (41 ref.)

Transient extreme insulin resistance in shock during diabetic ketoacidosis. Yokoyama H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Dec; 39(6):571–6

Plasma membrane activities retained after lethal heat shock. Vidair CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 May;63(5):589–96

An unusual cause for reintervention after coronary artery bypass grafting. Ruijters RG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Dec;6(6):728–30

Hereditary angioneurotic edema with severe hypovolemic shock. Cohen N, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr; 16(3):237–9

Hypovolemic shock and intestinal ischemia: a preventable complication of incomplete formula labeling [see comments] Wilcox DT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jan; 122(1):103–4. Comment in: J Pediatr 1993 Jul;123(1):174–5.

Subgaleal hematoma causing hypovolemic shock during delivery after failed vacuum extraction: a case report. Benaron DA. **J Perinatol** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):228–31

Hypothesis: possible links between the respiratory distress syndrome of the premature neonate, the sudden infant death syndrome, and magnesium deficiency shock. Caddell JL. **Magnes Res** 1993 Mar;6(1):25–32 (66 ref.)

PAF-induced death in NMRI mice—a suitable shock model for testing new PAF receptor antagonists. Correlation with eicosanoid related substances. Becker K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Mar; 48(3):265–71

[Fatal complications of a colon contrast enema due to erroneous insertion of the infusion catheter in the vagina] Haffner HT, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 12; 118(6):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on platelet activating factor and systemic circulatory failure caused by ischemic liver] Fukuoka T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;93(12):1474–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cold intravenous drip—a harbinger of hope, or?] Kostołowski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jul 20–27;47(29–30):654, 658 **(Pol)**

[Complications of nephrotic syndrome (NS) and the possibility of their treatment] Myśliwiec M. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(1–2):23–5 **(Pol)**

[Prognostication in pancreatic shock in patients with acute pancreatitis during enzymatic toxemia] Ivanov PA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;70(5–6):19–21 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Splanchnic artery occlusion shock: vinblastine-induced leukopenia reduces tumour necrosis factor and thromboxane A2 formation, and increases survival rate. Canale P, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Jan–Feb;27(1):61–71

METABOLISM

Optimization of oxygen transport to the tissues. Nightingale P. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1993;98:32–6 (29 ref.)

Effect of heat shock, [Ca2+]i, and cAMP on inositol trisphosphate in human epidermoid A-431 cells. Kiang JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):C1561–9

Effects of thermal shocks on interleukin-1 levels and heat shock protein 72 (HSP72) expression in normal human keratinocytes. Gatto H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992; 284(7):414–7

Favourable effect of defibrotide in lipid A-induced shock in pigs. Hohlfeld T, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Oct;38(2):122–9

Biliverdin reductase is heat resistant and coexpressed with constitutive and heat shock forms of heme oxygenase in brain. Ewing JF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):1015–23

Porphyrins in the hypophysis of patients dying of circulatory failure or malignant neoplasms. Zawirska B. **Patol Pol** 1990; 41(3):134–7

Cardiovascular actions of NG-methyl-L-arginine are abolished in a canine shock model using high-dose endotoxin. Klabunde RE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;78(1):57–68

[Effect of NO-like relaxing factor (NO-LRF) in rat tourniquet shock] Zhang LY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec;44(6):576–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vasopressin receptors, antagonists and cardiovascular regulation] Sun G, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Jul;23(3):227–33 (44 ref.) **(Chi)**

NURSING

Monitoring and management of acute circulatory problems: the expanded role of the physiologically oriented critical care nurse. Shoemaker WC. **Am J Crit Care** 1992 Jul; 1(1):38–53

PATHOLOGY

Induction of heat shock response leads to apoptosis in endothelial cells previously exposed to endotoxin. Buchman TG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H165–70

Concomitant changes in mitochondria and intermediate filaments during heat shock and recovery of chicken embryo fibroblasts. Collier NC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Jul;52(3):297–307

Heat-induced morphological and biochemical changes in the nuclear lamina from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vivo. Krachmarov CP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Jul; 52(3):308–19

Comparison of porphyrin content in the cortex and medulla of the kidneys and adrenals of patients dying from chronic circulatory insufficiency. Zawirska B. **Patol Pol** 1992; 43(1):24–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cascade system activation in shock. Bengtsson A. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1993;98:7–10 (52 ref.)

Lung permeability and other pathophysiological lung problems in shock. Frostell CG. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1993;98:11–3 (30 ref.)

The pathophysiology of shock. Haljamäe H. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1993;98:3–6 (33 ref.)

Kidney function in shock. Sandin R. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1993;98:14–9 (59 ref.)

Myocardial performance after contusion with concurrent hypovolemia. Shears LL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Apr; 55(4):834–7

Pharmacology of the endothelium in ischemia-reperfusion and circulatory shock. Lefer AM, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993;33:71–90 (117 ref.)

Echocardiographic assessment of cardiac function in shocked very low birthweight infants. Gill AB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jan;68(1 Spec No):17–21

Effects of 5-HT-receptor and alpha 2-adrenoceptor ligands on the haemodynamic response to acute central hypovolaemia in conscious rabbits. Evans RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May;109(1):37–47

Hemodynamic and oxygen transport patterns for outcome prediction, therapeutic goals, and clinical algorithms to improve outcome. Feasibility of artificial intelligence to customize algorithms. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5 Suppl 2):617S–625S

Effects of continuous naloxone infusion in intestinal ischemia shock in the rat. Haglind E. **Circ Shock** 1992 Nov; 38(3):195–201

Middle cerebral artery velocity during head-up tilt induced hypovolaemic shock in humans. Jørgensen LG, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Jul;13(4):323–36

Vasoactive mediators and splanchnic perfusion. Reilly PM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Feb;21(2 Suppl):S55–68 (91 ref.)

Platelet activating factor interaction with tumor necrosis factor and myocardial depressant factor in splanchnic artery occlusion shock. Zingarelli B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;222(1):13–9

A pathophysiological approach to the patient in shock. Mouchawar A, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1993 Spring; 31(2):1–20 (104 ref.)

Low pulmonary compliance and/or tachycardia may reduce arterial pressure variations despite hypovolemia [letter] Mion G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(2):123

Shock. Physiological principles for resuscitation. Taha AM. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1993 Feb;12(1):63–72 (27 ref.)

Spinal shock: possible role of receptor plasticity and non synaptic transmission. Bach-y-Rita P, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Feb;31(2):82–7 (30 ref.)

Analysis by digital simulation of the peripheral and renal resistance in hypovolemic hypotension. Roa L, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1992 Dec;48(4):239–44

Role of angiotensin II in the antinatriuresis that follows acute volume depletion. Gamba G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Jul-Sep;44(3):345–52

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antishock and endothelial protective actions of a NO donor in mesenteric ischemia and reperfusion. Carey C, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Nov;38(3):209–16

Passive immunization with antibodies against tumor necrosis factor (TNF-alpha) protects from the lethality of splanchnic artery occlusion shock. Squadrito F, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Jul;37(3):236–44

[Anti-shock trousers--over and out? From fighters and Vietnam to civilians] Solheim K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 28;113(6):689–90 **(Nor)**

THERAPY

Volume substitution in shock. Haljamäe H. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1993;98:25–8 (26 ref.)

Free polymerized hemoglobin versus hydroxyethyl starch in resuscitation of hypovolemic dogs. Bosman RJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Nov;75(5):811–7

Dehydration and shock: an animal model of hemorrhage and resuscitation of battlefield injury. Hess JR, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilizstion Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):499–502

PEG-bovine hemoglobin: safety in a canine dehydrated hypovolemic-hemorrhagic shock model. Nho K, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):511–24

Resuscitation of hypovolemia in pigs using near saturated sodium chloride solution in dextran. Pascual JM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jun;40(2):115–24

Mechanical ventilatory support in circulatory shock. DeGent GE, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1993 Apr;9(2):377–93 (42 ref.)

Fluid resuscitation in circulatory shock. Imm A, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1993 Apr;9(2):313–33 (73 ref.)

Goals for the resuscitation of shock. Fiddian-Green RG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Feb;21(2 Suppl):S25–31 (53 ref.)

Routine hypertonic saline in clinical practice: is it worth it? [letter] Máttar JA. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1405–7

Effect of maximizing oxygen delivery on morbidity and mortality rates in critically ill patients: a prospective, randomized, controlled study [see comments] Yu M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jun;21(6):830–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Jun;21(6):815–7.

Evaluation, treatment, and transport of pediatric patients with shock. Corneli HM. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Apr; 40(2):303–19 (108 ref.)

The role of central venous oximetry, lactic acid concentration and shock index in the evaluation of clinical shock: a review. Rady MY. **Resuscitation** 1992 Aug-Sep;24(1):55–60 (34 ref.)

[Use of pneumatic anti-shock equipment (MAST = military anti-shock trousers) in prehospital emergency treatment. A review] Lund C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Aug 17; 154(34):2293–5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The use of antishock trousers] Lemson J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Nov 28;136(48):2358–61 (42 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Intraosseous infusions in children] Hoekstra JH, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1992 Aug;60(4):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ancient and current techniques of resuscitation by vascular approach] Lissac J. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(10):779–82 **(Fre)**

[Use of hypertonic NaCl solutions in primary volume therapy] Kreimeier U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992; 117(10):532–9 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiopulmonary resuscitation performed by laymen--the Nord-Gudbrandsdal Project--circulatory arrest in sparsely populated regions] Heldal D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Sep 20;112(22):2869–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Results of treatment--the Nord-Gudbrandsdal Project--circulatory collapse in sparsely populated regions] Offstad J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Sep 20; 112(22):2874–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

VETERINARY

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of propofol administration in hypovolemic dogs. Ilkiw JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Dec;53(12):2323–7

Cardiopulmonary effects of etomidate in hypovolemic dogs. Pascoe PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Nov;53(11):2178–82

Evaluation of hemostatic analytes after use of hypertonic saline solution combined with colloids for resuscitation of dogs with hypovolemia. Zoran DL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;53(10):1791–6

Fluid therapy for smoke and fire injury [letter; comment] McPherson B. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 1;202(7):1042 . Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Jan 1;202(1):91–4.

SHOCK, ANAPHYLACTIC see **ANAPHYLAXIS**

SHOCK, CARDIOGENIC

Mechanisms and management of cardiogenic shock. Alpert JS, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1993 Apr;9(2):205–18 (32 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Acute pulmonary edema and a state of shock in a female patient with a penbutolol-treated pheochromocytoma] Camaiti A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Nov;22(11):1327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute heart failure and its treatment in cardiologic drug poisoning] Savina AS. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Apr;32(4):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Liver dysfunction and acute cardiocirculatory failure in children. Jacquemin E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Oct; 151(10):731–4

[Efficacy of direct PTCA for acute myocardial infarction complicated by cardiogenic shock] Ueda K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992;56 Suppl 5:1414–6 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hemodynamic, mechanical, and metabolic determinants of thrombolytic efficacy: a theoretic framework for assessing the limitations of thrombolysis in patients with cardiogenic shock [editorial] Becker RC. **Am Heart J** 1993 Mar; 125(3):919–29

Treatment of myxedema-associated cardiogenic shock [letter; comment] Klein I. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jul 15;119(2):168–9 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Dec 15;117(12):1014–5.

Myxedema-associated cardiogenic shock treated with intravenous triiodothyronine [see comments] MacKerrow SD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Dec 15;117(12):1014–5. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jul 15;119(2):168; discussion 169. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jul 15;119(2):168–9.

Treatment of myxedema-associated cardiogenic shock [letter; comment] Mantzoros CS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jul 15;119(2):168; discussion 169. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Dec 15;117(12):1014–5.

Efficacy of epinephrine therapy in shock complicating pulmonary embolism. Boulain T, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul; 104(1):300–2

Pathogenesis and management of acute heart failure and cardiogenic shock: role of inotropic therapy. McGhie AI, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5 Suppl 2):626S–632S (39 ref.)

Effect of protracted dobutamine infusion on survival of patients in cardiogenic shock treated with intraaortic balloon pumping. Moulopoulos SD, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan; 103(1):248–52

Reversal of cardiogenic shock and severe mitral regurgitation through verapamil in hypertensive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Tamborini G, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul; 104(1):319–20

Acute hemodynamic effects of hypertonic (7.5%) saline infusion in patients with cardiogenic shock due to right ventricular infarction. Ramires JA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Jul;37(3):220–5

L-carnitine in cardiogenic shock therapy: pharmacodynamic aspects and clinical data. Corbucci GG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993;13(2):87–91

Efficacy of phosphodiesterase inhibitor enoximone in management of postcardiotomy cardiogenic shock. Iversen S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992;26(2):143–9

[Assessment of outcome in treatment of cardiac shock after myocardial infarction with intravenous streptokinase] Sadowski Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Apr; 89(4):342–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cardiogenic shock complicating acute myocardial infarction in patients without heart failure on admission: incidence, risk factors, and outcome. SPRINT Study Group. Leor J, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar;94(3):265–73

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac beriberi (shoshin beriberi) caused by excessive intake of isotonic drink. Fujita I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Aug;34(4):466–8

Cardiogenic shock complicating acute myocardial infarction in patients without heart failure on admission: incidence, risk factors, and outcome. SPRINT Study Group. Leor J, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar;94(3):265–73

Myxedema-associated cardiogenic shock treated with intravenous triiodothyronine [see comments] MacKerrow SD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Dec 15;117(12):1014–5. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jul 15;119(2):168; discussion 169. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jul 15;119(2):168–9.

Efficacy of epinephrine therapy in shock complicating pulmonary embolism. Boulain T, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul; 104(1):300–2

Pathogenesis and management of cardiogenic shock and postoperative shock. Introduction [editorial] Goldenberg IF. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5 Suppl 2):589S

Pathogenesis and management of acute heart failure and cardiogenic shock: role of inotropic therapy. McGhie AI, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5 Suppl 2):626S–632S (39 ref.)

Cardiogenic shock: elements of etiology, diagnosis, and therapy. Alpert JS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Mar; 16(3):182–90 (61 ref.)

Left atrial thrombus following liver resection with veno-venous bypass: use of transesophageal echocardiography to guide resuscitation. Glance LG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Feb;7(1):69–72

Papillary muscle rupture: a reversible cause of cardiogenic shock. Chwa E, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 Oct;41(10):893–7

Myocardial protection in patients with acute myocardial infarction and cardiogenic shock. Beyersdorf F, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;5(2):151–61

[Purulent Staphylococcus aureus myocarditis responsible for cardiogenic shock (letter)] Staikowsky F, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Feb 13;22(5):226 **(Fre)**

[Myocardial infarct complicated by cardiogenic shock due to acute mitral insufficiency: the diagnosis of papillary muscle rupture by transesophageal echo] Ferrario G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Feb;23(2):159–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complications of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA)] Dąbrowski M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Nov;37(11):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Circulatory assist techniques in cardiogenic shock: metabolic aspects. Lefemine AA, et al. **J Card Surg** 1993 May; 8(3):425–31

MORTALITY

Technical improvements in the repair of acute postinfarction ventricular septal rupture. Alvarez JM, et al. **J Card Surg** 1992 Sep;7(3):198–202

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thrombolytic therapy in patients where hypotension or cardiogenic shock complicate acute myocardial infarction. Prewitt RM. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Mar;9(2):155–7 (11 ref.)

SURGERY

Postcardiotomy centrifugal mechanical ventricular support. Golding LA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Dec; 54(6):1059–63; discussion 1063–4

Centrifugal ventricular assist device for support of the failing heart after cardiac surgery. Lee WA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Aug;21(8):1186–91

Primary cardiogenic shock during acute myocardial infarction: results of emergency cardiac transplantation. Champagnac D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul;14(7):925–9

Use of biventricular circulatory support as bridge to simultaneous heart and kidney transplantation. Llorens R, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(2):96–100

[A case of acute postinfarction mitral regurgitation and cardiogenic shock caused by a total rupture of the papillary muscle] Suda H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;41(3):513–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Postcardiotomy shock: clinical evaluation of the BVS 5000 Biventricular Support System. Guyton RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Aug;56(2):346–56

Use of the Symbion biventricular assist device in bridging to transplantation. Lick S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):283–7

The biopump and postoperative circulatory support. Magovern GJ Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):245–9

Circulatory support with shock due to acute myocardial infarction. Moritz A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan; 55(1):238–44

Ventricular assist devices and total artificial hearts: a combined registry experience. Pae WE Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):295–8

Circulatory support in infants and children. Pennington DG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):233–7 (28 ref.)

Postcardiotomy LVAD support and transesophageal echocardiography in a child. Scheinin SA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Feb;55(2):529–31

Clinical experience with the Sarns centrifugal pump. Curtis JJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Jul;17(7):630–3

Circulatory support for patients experiencing postcardiotomy cardiogenic shock: analysis of risk factors for death and long-term follow-up. Murakami T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993

Jul;17(7):634–9
Pathogenesis and management of cardiogenic shock and postoperative shock. Introduction [editorial] Goldenberg IF. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5 Suppl 2):589S
Nonpharmacologic management of cardiac arrest and cardiogenic shock. Goldenberg IF. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5 Suppl 2):596S–616S (152 ref.)
Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in children after cardiac surgery. Raithel SC, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov; 86(5 Suppl):II305–10
Extracorporeal circulatory support in children in intensive care. Butt W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S381–2
Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation improves survival in cardiogenic shock complicating acute myocardial infarction. Waksman R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jan; 14(1):71–4
Left ventricular assistance using a catheter-mounted coaxial flow pump (Hemopump) in a canine model of regional myocardial ischaemia. Wouters PF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Apr;14(4):567–75
Improvement of survival rate in patients with cardiogenic shock by using nonpulsatile and pulsatile ventricular assist device. Minami K, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Dec; 15(12):715–21
Prognosis in cardiogenic shock after acute myocardial infarction in the interventional era. Bengtson JR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Dec;20(7):1482–9
Enhanced coronary blood flow velocity during intraaortic balloon counterpulsation in critically ill patients. Kern MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Feb;21(2):359–68
Circulatory assist techniques in cardiogenic shock: metabolic aspects. Lefemine AA, et al. **J Card Surg** 1993 May; 8(3):425–31
Intraaortic balloon pump management of refractory congestive heart failure in children. Park JK, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Jan;14(1):19–22
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in acute cardiogenic shock: an overview of the current strategy with a case illustration. Lau KW, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Dec;33(6):620–2
[Continuous venovenous hemofiltration after cardiac surgery. A retrospective study in 16 patients with multiple organ failure] Lévy B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992; 11(4):436–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Coronary reperfusion using an extracorporeal circulating system performed in cases with abruptly obliterated coronary arteries: a new method] Saito T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(2):237–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Efficacy of reperfusion therapy in acute myocardial infarction complicated by cardiogenic shock] Ui K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(2):263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Percutaneous cardiopulmonary support system (PCPS)] Masai T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Aug;41(8):759–62 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of cardiogenic shock in myocardial infarction with intraaortic counterpulsation] Rumiński W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 May;38(5):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cardiogenic shock in acute myocardial infarct. Its coronary angioplasty treatment] Fernández Valadez E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 Mar–Apr;63(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Treatment of cardiogenic shock with thrombolysis and coronary angioplasty] Roqué M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992;45 Suppl 2:43–9 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Postcardiotomy LVAD support and transesophageal echocardiography in a child. Scheinin SA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Feb;55(2):529–31
Left atrial thrombus following liver resection with veno-venous bypass: use of transesophageal echocardiography to guide resuscitation. Glance LG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Feb;7(1):69–72

SHOCK, ENDOTOXIC see **SHOCK, SEPTIC**

SHOCK, HEMORRHAGIC

BLOOD

Diltiazem reduces whole blood viscosity following trauma-hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation. Singh G, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Mar;39(3):231–6
The effect of shock on blood oxidation-reduction potential. Jellinek M, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Oct 15;48(10):980–5
[Observations on the changes in plasma pH and kalium content and the effect of acupuncture on them in the rats with hemorrhagic shock] Huang K, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The significance of arterial redox potential measurement by Vincent's method in evaluating the hemorrhagic shock state of rabbits] Taniguchi S. **Masui** 1993 Mar;42(3):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The dynamic accumulation of a low-molecular physiologically active depressor factor and its biological effects in hemorrhagic shock] Tymchenko AS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jul–Aug;38(4):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Continuous infusion of cefazolin is superior to intermittent dosing in decreasing infection after hemorrhagic shock. Livingston DH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Feb;165(2):203–7
Intestinal permeability after severe trauma and hemorrhagic shock is increased without relation to septic complications. Roumen RM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Apr;128(4):453–7
Protracted metabolic acidosis: the impact of acute ethanol in hemorrhagic shock. Gruber JE, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;10(5):545–52
Brain injury causes loss of cardiovascular response to hemorrhagic shock. Fulton RL, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):117–31
Cerebral infarction complicating hemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy syndrome. Bratton SL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Oct;90(4):626–8
Management of the difficult abdominal closure. Saxe JM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;73(2):243–51 (26 ref.)
Increasing antibiotic dose decreases polymicrobial infection after hemorrhagic shock. Livingston DH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 May;176(5):418–22
[Hemorrhagic shock syndrome with encephalopathy (letter)] Gut J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Nov;47(11):688–9 **(Cze)**
[Hemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy syndrome or heatstroke? (letter)] Boda D. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jun 27; 134(26):1443–4 **(Hun)**
[Gastrointestinal mucosal ischemia in hemorrhagic shock--measurement with a tonometer] Sakio H, et al. **Masui** 1993 Feb;42(2):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIET THERAPY

Modulation of macrophage membrane phospholipids by n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids increases interleukin 1 release and prevents suppression of cellular immunity following hemorrhagic shock. Ertel W, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jan; 128(1):15–20; discussion 20–1

DRUG THERAPY

NG-methyl-L-arginine restores arterial pressure in hemorrhaged rats. Klabunde RE, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 May;40(1):47–52
Hypertonic saline resuscitation detrimentally affects renal function and survival in dehydrated rats. Malcolm DS, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 May;40(1):69–74
Pyrimidine-enhanced purine uptake in hepatocytes and improved survival from hypovolemic shock. Nilson T, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Aug;37(4):274–9
Effect of experimental hemorrhagic shock on hepatic drug elimination [letter] Kisor DF. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Aug; 21(8):1251
Effect of graded doses of naloxone on renal function in canine hemorrhagic shock. Reghunandanan R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Apr;30(4):347–9
Effects of low-dose dopamine on gut ischemia in a porcine model of hemorrhagic shock [letter; comment] Germann R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):1472–3. Comment on: J Appl Physiol 1992 Sep;73(3):1159–64.
Comparison of the effects of ACTH-(1–24), methylprednisolone, aprotinin, and norepinephrine in a model of hemorrhagic shock in rats. Bazzani C, et al. **Resuscitation** 1993 Jun;25(3):219–26
[The protective role of estradiol under extreme conditions] Matiushin AI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Nov; 114(11):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The therapeutic efficacy of the blood substitute polyoxydin in experimental hemorrhagic shock] Kochetygov NI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jun;148(6):331–2 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The lack of association between femoral shaft fractures and hypotensive shock. Ostrum RF, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(4):338–42

ETIOLOGY

Ruptured ectopic pregnancy after medical management: current conservative management strategies. Abbott J, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;11(5):480–2 (12 ref.)
Haemorrhagic shock encephalopathy or near miss sudden infant death syndrome? [letter; comment] Samuels M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Apr;68(4):526. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1992 Aug;67(8):985–93.
Coronary artery rupture during transluminal coronary recanalization and angioplasty in a case of acute myocardial infarction and shock. Eeckhout E, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Apr;16(4):355–6
Hemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy: is the gastrointestinal tract the culprit? [letter; comment] Conway EE Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;121(4):668–70. Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 Mar;120(3):440–3.
[An unusual cause of severe hypocoagulation (letter)] Bléry C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(6):724 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

ATP-MgCl2 restores gut absorptive capacity early after trauma-hemorrhagic shock. Singh G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):R977–83
Succinylcholine causes profound hyperkalemia in hemorrhagic, acidotic rabbits. Antognini JF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Sep;77(3):585–8
Altered cellular calcium regulation and hepatic glucose production during hemorrhagic shock. Maitra SR, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Sep;38(1):14–21
Long-term hyperalimentation following hemorrhage/reperfusion injury induces intestinal prostanoid synthesis. Myers SI, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jun; 40(2):151–6
Comparison of gastric luminal and gastric wall PCO2 during hemorrhagic shock. Noc M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jul; 40(3):194–9
Role of the L-arginine-nitric oxide pathway in the changes in cerebrovascular reactivity following hemorrhagic hypotension and retransfusion. Szabó C, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Aug;37(4):307–16
Amiloride-sensitive Na+ pathways in capillary endothelial cell swelling during hemorrhagic shock. Mazzoni MC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1467–73
Gastric mucosal microcirculation and purine nucleotide metabolism after retransfusion of rats in hemorrhagic shock. Ekman T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;28(2):173–8
Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist improves survival and preserves organ adenosine-5'-triphosphate after hemorrhagic shock. Pellicane JV, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug; 114(2):278–83; discussion 283–4
[Dose-dependent effect of diltiazem on some lipid metabolic parameters in hemorrhagic shock in cats] Leskova GF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Reevaluation of the linkage between acute hemorrhagic shock and bacterial translocation in the rat. LaRocco MT, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jul;40(3):212–20
Bacterial translocation in the portal-hypertensive rat: studies in basal conditions and on exposure to hemorrhagic shock. Sorell WT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jun;104(6):1722–6
Scintigraphic evaluation of bacterial translocation during hemorrhagic shock. Arden WA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Feb;54(2):102–6
Bacterial translocation occurs in humans after traumatic injury: evidence using immunofluorescence. Brathwaite CE, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Apr;34(4):586–9; discussion 589–90

PATHOLOGY

Protective effect of the 21-aminosteroid lipid peroxidation inhibitor tirilazad mesylate (U74006F) on hepatic endothelium in experimental hemorrhagic shock. Eversole RR, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jun;40(2):125–31
Leukocyte-endothelial cell interactions in the liver after hemorrhagic shock in the rat. Marzi I, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jun;40(2):105–14
[Fatal exsanguination from a small venous injury] Rabl W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1992 Nov–Dec;190(5–6):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute fatal hemorrhage in craniocerebral trauma?] Althoff H. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Treatment of hemorrhagic hypotension with hypertonic saline/dextran: effects on brain surface oxygen tension in experimentally traumatized brain. Dautermann C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:731–6
Pressure-related capillary leukostasis following ischemia-reperfusion and hemorrhagic shock. Hansell P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H381–8
Left ventricular dimensions during hemorrhagic shock measured by biplane cinefluorography. Horton JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1554–9
Effect of blood pressure on hemorrhage volume and survival in a near-fatal hemorrhage model incorporating a vascular injury [see comments] Stern SA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2):155–63. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1993 Feb;22(2):225–6.
Role of neuronal and vascular Ca(2+)-channels in the ACTH-induced reversal of haemorrhagic shock. Guarini S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;109(3):645–50
Lung innervation and the hemodynamic response to 7% sodium chloride in hypovolemic dogs. Allen DA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Nov;38(3):189–94
The effect of hemorrhagic shock on intestinal amino acid absorption in vivo. Sodeyama M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Nov;38(3):153–6
Comparative effects of 7.5% NaCl in 6% Dextran 70 and 0.9% NaCl on cardiorespiratory parameters after cardiac output-controlled resuscitation from canine hemorrhagic shock. Tobias TA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Feb;39(2):139–46
Heart rate during haemorrhagic shock. Jacobsen J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Nov;12(6):659–66
Acute effects of massive transfusion of a bovine hemoglobin blood substitute in a canine model of hemorrhagic shock. Harringer W, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992; 6(12):649–54; discussion 654
Sensitivity to endotoxin in rabbits is increased after hemorrhagic shock. Mileski WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):1146–9
Traumatic brain injury, hemorrhagic shock, and fluid resuscitation: effects on intracranial pressure and brain compliance. Hariri RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Sep; 79(3):421–7
Endothelial cell dysfunction occurs after hemorrhage in nonheparinized but not in preheparinized models. Wang P, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 May;54(5):499–506

Effects of hypertonic and isotonic fluid infusion on the flash evoked potential in rats: hemorrhage, resuscitation, and hypernatremia. Matteucci MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan; 34(1):1–7

Restoration of gut absorptive capacity following trauma–hemorrhagic shock by the adjuvant use of heparan sulfate. Singh G, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 May;34(5):645–51; discussion 651–2

Evaluation of the effects of dopexamine, a novel DA1 receptor and beta 2–adrenoceptor agonist, on cardiac function and splanchnic circulation in a canine model of hemorrhagic shock. Chintala MS, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1993 Mar; 347(3):296–300

Capsaicin prevents the adrenocorticotropin–induced improvement of cardiovascular function and survival in hemorrhage–shocked rats. Guarini S, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1992 Aug 31;143(1–2):181–4

Vascular hyporeactivity to vasoconstrictor agents and hemodynamic decompensation in hemorrhagic shock is mediated by nitric oxide. Thiemermann C, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jan 1;90(1):267–71

Tumor necrosis factor and monocytes are released during hemorrhagic shock. Rhee P, et al. **Resuscitation** 1993 Jun; 25(3):249–55

Gastric mucosal microcirculation and purine nucleotide metabolism after retransfusion of rats in hemorrhagic shock. Ekman T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;28(2):173–8

Hemodynamic, hematologic and eicosanoid mediated mechanisms in 7.5 percent sodium chloride treatment of uncontrolled hemorrhagic shock. Rabinovici R, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1992 Oct;175(4):341–54

The effect of cocaine on the physiologic response to hemorrhagic shock. Bruce CJ, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug; 114(2):429–34; discussion 434–5

Hemorrhagic shock inhibits lipopolysaccharide–induced myelopoiesis in both germ–free and conventional rats. Livingston DH, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Oct;112(4):773–9; discussion 779–80

[An experimental study on the mechanism of impairment of cell membrane during hemorrhagic shock in dogs] Wang JY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 31(2):98–101, 126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Microcirculation of the liver in hemorrhagic shock in the rat and its significance for energy metabolism and function] Vollmar B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(4):218–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early prognostic signs of disorders of the regional pulmonary circulation in the dynamics of hemorrhagic shock and in the post–resuscitation period] Kirsanova AK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of agonists and antagonists of opiate receptors on the activity of the kallikrein–kinin system in hemorrhagic shock] Slepushkin VD, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1992 May–Jun;(3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The cardiovascular effects of gamma–hydroxybutyrate following hemorrhage. Boyd AJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Oct;38(2):115–21

Protective actions of S–nitroso–N–acetylpenicillamine (SNAP) in a rat model of hemorrhagic shock. Symington PA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 14(10):789–97

[Analysis of 18 cases of postpartum haemorrhagic shock in pregnancy with virus hepatitis] Xu H.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1992 May;27(3):150–2, 188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

[Pelvic clamps for controlling shock in posterior pelvic ring injuries. Application, biomechanical aspects and initial clinical results] Witschger P, et al. **Orthopade** 1992 Nov; 21(6):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Resuscitation fluids and oxygen transport in haemorrhagic shock. Rady MY, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;316:409–18

Improved outcome with early blood administration in a near–fatal model of porcine hemorrhagic shock. Dronen SC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Nov;10(6):533–7

Splanchnic mucosal perfusion effects of hypertonic versus isotonic resuscitation of hemorrhagic shock. Diebel LN, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Aug;59(8):495–9

Are victims of injury sometimes victimized by attempts at fluid resuscitation? [editorial; comment] Bickell WH.
Ann Emerg Med 1993 Feb;22(2):225–6. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1993 Feb;22(2):155–63.

Effect of a single replacement of one of Ringer lactate, hypertonic saline/dextran, 7g% albumin, stroma–free hemoglobin, o–raffinose polyhemoglobin or whole blood on the long term survival of unanesthetized rats with lethal hemorrhagic shock after 67% acute blood loss. Chang TM, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):503–10

Resuscitation of bled dogs with pyridoxalated–polymerized hemoglobin solution. Ning J, et al.
Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol 1992; 20(2–4):525–30

Study of effect of the newly developed artificial blood "Neo Red Cells (NRC)" on hemodynamics and blood gas transport in canine hemorrhagic shock. Usuba A, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):531–5

Resuscitation for haemorrhagic shock. Assalia A, et al.
Br J Surg 1993 Feb;80(2):213

Comparative effects of crystalloid and small volume hypertonic hyperoncotic fluid resuscitation on hepatic microcirculation after hemorrhagic shock. Bauer M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jul;40(3):187–93

A comparison of pentastarch and lactated Ringer's solution in the resuscitation of patients with hemorrhagic shock. Nagy KK, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Aug;40(4):289–94

Resuscitation of hemorrhagic shock with hypertonic saline/dextran or lactated Ringer's supplemented with AICA riboside. Spiers JP, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 May; 40(1):29–36

Resuscitation of pigs with haemorrhagic shock by an intraosseous hyperosmotic solution and transfusion of autologous whole blood. Rønning G, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Mar;159(3):133–9

Oxygen transport capacity and hemodynamic effect of newly developed artificial blood "Neo Red Cells (NRC)". Usuba A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Jul;16(7):551–6

Improved outcome with hypotensive resuscitation of uncontrolled hemorrhagic shock in a swine model. Kowalenko T, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep;33(3):349–53; discussion 361–2

Comparison of intraosseous, central, and peripheral routes of crystalloid infusion for resuscitation of hemorrhagic shock in a swine model. Neufeld JD, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar;34(3):422–8

A new salutary resuscitative fluid: liposome encapsulated hemoglobin/hypertonic saline solution. Rabinovici R, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jul;35(1):121–6; discussion 126–7

Inefficacy of intraperitoneal fluid administration in a shock model. McNamara RM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Apr;9(2):77–80

The effect of the type of colloid on the efficacy of hypertonic saline colloid mixtures in hemorrhagic shock: dextran versus hydroxyethyl starch. Strecker U, et al.
Resuscitation 1993 Feb;25(1):41–57

[Observations on the changes in plasma pH and kalium content and the effect of acupuncture on them in the rats with hemorrhagic shock] Huang K, et al.
Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1992;17(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

["Controlled" resuscitation for "uncontrolled" hemorrhagic shock] Assalia A, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jan 15;124(2):94–5 (22 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Use of a new protein–salt solution protesalin in the treatment of experimental hemorrhagic shock] Gutnik RB, et al.
Gematol Transfuziol 1992 Feb;37(2):32–3 **(Rus)**

[The correction of functional disorders of the hemostatic system and of the rheological properties of the blood in dogs in the late period of hemorrhagic shock by the intravenous transfusion of lactoprotein] Oborin AN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(9–10):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SHOCK LUNG see **RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT**

SHOCK, SEPTIC

Circulatory responses to endothelin–1 and nitric oxide with special reference to endotoxin shock and nitric oxide inhalation. Weitzberg E. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1993; 611:1–72 (176 ref.)

Definitions for sepsis and organ failure. The ACCP/SCCM Consensus Conference Committee Report [letter; comment] Cohen IL. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):656. Comment on: Chest 1992 Jun;101(6):1644–55.

Sepsis. Bender BS. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 Nov;8(4):913–24

Clinical spectrum of nonmenstrual toxic shock syndrome (TSS): comparison with menstrual TSS by multivariate discriminant analyses. Kain KC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):100–6

Mechanisms and management of septic shock. Rackow EC, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1993 Apr;9(2):219–37 (164 ref.)

Severe group A streptococcal infections. Shulman ST.
Crit Care Med 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S314–5

Septic shock in critically ill patients: aetiology, management and outcome. Dahmash NS, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Mar; 26(2):159–70

A review of toxic shock syndrome: the need for education still exists [see comments] Colbry SL. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Sep;17(9):39–40, 43, 46 (38 ref.). Comment in: Nurse Pract 1992 Dec;17(12):15. Comment in: Nurse Pract 1993 Apr;18(4):10.

An NP's experience with toxic shock syndrome [letter; comment] [see comments] Kennedy MA. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Dec;17(12):15. Comment on: Nurse Pract 1992 Sep;17(9):39–40, 43, 46. Comment in: Nurse Pract 1992 Apr;18(4):10.

Neonatal Clostridium sordellii toxic omphalitis.
Adamkiewicz TV, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Mar; 12(3):253–7 (32 ref.)

[Staphylococcal and streptococcal toxic shock syndromes in children] Martinot A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Dec; 49(10):917–25 (107 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Sepsis syndrome] Kimura S.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Oct 10;81(10):1706–10 **(Jpn)**

[Meningitis and septic shock as acute, fatal conditions] Brandtzaeg P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 20; 113(16):1994–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Septic shock in newborn infants] Mancilla–Ramírez J.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1992 Nov;49(11):766–76 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pharyngo–tonsillitis and necrosing submaxillary adenitis caused by Streptococcus pyogenes associated with toxic shock syndrome in children from Mexico City] Maulén de Vázquez I, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Aug; 50(8):564–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum TNF levels in neonatal sepsis and septic shock. Roman J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Apr;82(4):352–4

Plasma exudation by activated plasma kallikrein after intraperitoneal injection of lambda–carrageenin or endotoxin in rats. Sugimoto K, et al.
Agents Actions Suppl 1992;38 (Pt 3):376–84

Endothelin–1 and atrial natriuretic peptide in septic shock. Mitaka C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug;126(2):466–8

Decreased red blood cell deformability and impaired oxygen utilization during human sepsis. Powell RJ, et al.
Am Surg 1993 Jan;59(1):65–8

The relationship of blood lactate concentrations, oxygen delivery and oxygen consumption in septic shock and the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Nimmo GR, et al.
Anaesthesia 1992 Dec;47(12):1023–8

Plasma cytokine and endotoxin levels correlate with survival in patients with the sepsis syndrome [see comments] Casey LC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 15;119(8):771–8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Oct 15;119(8):853–4.

Cytokine measurements in septic shock [editorial; comment] Dinarello CA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 15; 119(8):853–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Oct 15;119(8):771–8.

Sequential anti–core glycolipid immunoglobulin antibody activities in patients with and without septic shock and their relation to outcome. Nys M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Mar;217(3):300–6

Mixed venous oxygen saturation in critically ill septic shock patients. The role of defined events. Krafft P, et al.
Chest 1993 Mar;103(3):900–6

Time course of hemostatic abnormalities in sepsis and its relation to outcome. Lorente JA, et al. **Chest** 1993 May; 103(5):1536–42

Serum cytokine levels in human septic shock. Relation to multiple–system organ failure and mortality. Pinsky MR, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):565–75

Arterial norepinephrine changes in patients with septic shock. Benedict CR, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Nov;38(3):165–72

Two types of septic shock classified by the plasma levels of cytokines and endotoxin. Endo S, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Dec;38(4):264–74

Effect of immunoglobulin administration on blood rheology in patients with septic shock. Madl C, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Aug;40(4):264–7

Hypercortisolism in septic shock is not suppressible by dexamethasone infusion. Perrot D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Mar;21(3):396–401

Detrimental effects of high–dose methylprednisolone sodium succinate on serum concentrations of hepatic and renal function indicators in severe sepsis and septic shock. The Methylprednisolone Severe Sepsis Study Group. Slotman GJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Feb;21(2):191–5

Longitudinal analysis of neutrophil superoxide anion generation in patients with septic shock. Vespasiano MC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 May;21(5):666–72

Protein C and S deficiency in severe infectious purpura of children: a collaborative study of 40 cases. Leclerc F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(4):202–5

Plasma cyclic guanosine 3'-5'monophosphate concentrations and low vascular resistance in human septic shock. Schneider F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(2):99–104

Soluble E–selectin is found in supernatants of activated endothelial cells and is elevated in the serum of patients with septic shock. Newman W, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 15;150(2):644–54

Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor synthesis during experimental endotoxemia in humans [letter; comment] Granowitz EV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1204–5. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1992 Apr;165(4):689–94.

Plasma nitric oxide levels in newborn infants with sepsis. Shi Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Sep;123(3):435–8

Clinical and experimental studies on the role of platelet–activating factor (PAF) in the pathogenesis of septic DIC. Ono S, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(3):228–33

[Differential determination of fibrinogen degradation products in assessment of the stages of plasma consumption in patients with infection and liver cirrhosis] Raschka C, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1993 Jan;23(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The persistence after clinical recovery and the suspension of therapy of altered ESR values in a case of meningococcal sepsis and septic shock] Zecca G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 1993 Mar;45(3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interleukin–6 in hematological diseases with septic shock] Takemoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jun;33(6):838–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic value of plasma levels of fibronectin in septic shock] Hortells JL, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(9):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pseudomonal elastase injection causes low vascular resistant shock in guinea pigs. Khan MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 4;1182(1):83–93

Lethal and non–lethal course of endotoxic shock is determined by interactions between tumor necrosis factor, platelet activating factor and eicosanoids. Mozes T, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Oct;40(8):807–12

COMPLICATIONS

Streptococcal toxic shock–like syndrome presenting with hypoglycemia and reversible paralysis. Rubino DM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 May;11(3):239–42

Stunned myocardium in the toxic shock syndrome. Crews JR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Dec 1;117(11):912–3

The management of skin infarction after meningococcal septicaemia in children. Hudson DA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;46(3):243–6

Toxic shock syndrome as the AIDS–defining diagnosis. Finkelstein S, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):950–1

Double–blind, placebo–controlled trial of antithrombin III concentrates in septic shock with disseminated intravascular coagulation. Fourrier F, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep; 104(3):882–8

Early gut ischemia in experimental fecal peritonitis. Rasmussen I, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Sep;38(1):22–8

Menstrual toxic shock syndrome complicated by persistent bacteremia: case report and review. Crowther MA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;16(2):288–9 (11 ref.)

Toxic shock syndrome complicating influenza A in a child: case report and review. Tolan RW Jr. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;17(1):43–5 (48 ref.)

Changes in myocardial blood flow rates during hyperdynamic sepsis [editorial; comment] Breslow MJ. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Aug;21(8):1112–3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Aug;21(8):1192–9.

Hypothermia in the sepsis syndrome and clinical outcome. The Methylprednisolone Severe Sepsis Study Group [see comments] Clemmer TP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Oct; 20(10):1395–401. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1992 Oct;20(10):1373–4.

Adult respiratory distress syndrome in newborn infants. Pfenninger J. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S362–3

First reported case of Streptococcus pyogenes infection with toxic shock–like syndrome in Italy. Cherchi GB, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;11(9):836–8

A 33–year–old white female with abdominal pain, nausea, vomiting and hypotension. Westfall MD, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 May–Jun;11(3):271–3

A 19–month–old child with cough, stridor, fever, respiratory distress, and seizures [clinical conference] Oski FA, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 Nov;41(11):1007–14

[An unusual cause of myocardial infarct. Bacterial mitral valve endocarditis, valve ring and myocardial abscess with direct coronary lesion] Völker U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 May;82(5):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

CDC defines group A streptococcal toxic shock syndrome. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 May 15;47(7):1643–4

Acute pulmonary coccidioidomycosis mimicking bacterial pneumonia and septic shock: a report of two cases. Lopez AM, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Aug;95(2):236–9

A 72–year–old woman with fever and diffuse intravascular coagulation [clinical conference] Allaart CF, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Sep;65(3):147–50

Pseudoephedrine reaction presenting as recurrent toxic shock syndrome. Cavanah DK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Aug 15;119(4):302–3

Early diagnosis of staphylococcal toxaemia in burned children [see comments] McAllister RM, et al. **Burns** 1993 Feb;19(1):22–5 (15 ref.). Comment in: Burns 1993 Jun;19(3):251–2.

Seizure in a five–year–old. Pool SK, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Mar 15;28(3):100, 104 (4 ref.)

Acute infectious thrombocytopenic purpura and circulatory failure—is it dengue shock syndrome? Lewin S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Dec;29(12):1553–6

Influenza B virus infection associated with non–bacterial septic shock–like illness. Jaimovich DG, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Nov;25(3):311–5

Fever and rash in a young man [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Tenn Med Assoc 1993 Apr;86(4):176] Sabbatini PJ. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;86(2):62

Defining the group A streptococcal toxic shock syndrome. Rationale and consensus definition. The Working Group on Severe Streptococcal Infections [comment] **JAMA** 1993 Jan 20;269(3):390–1. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jan 20;269(3):384–9.

The value of bacteriological investigations within the scope of forensic autopsies—the toxic shock syndrome (TSS) in humans. Schneider V. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 46(6):367–72 (0 ref.)

The toxic strept syndrome [letter; comment] Bee YK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Aug;33(4):420. Comment on: Singapore Med J 1992 Feb;33(1):29–30.

[Staphylococcal and streptococcal toxic shock syndromes in children] Martinot A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Dec; 49(10):917–25 (107 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The importance of the monitoring of free–radical processes in the diagnosis and treatment of septic shock in newborn infants] Estrin VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of pentoxifylline on hemodynamics, gas exchange and multiple organ platelet sequestration in experimental endotoxic shock. Sigurdsson GH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 May;37(4):396–403

Vasoactive effects of aprotinin. Cumming AD, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):211–8

CP–0127, a novel potent bradykinin antagonist, increases survival in rat and rabbit models of endotoxin shock. Whalley ET, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):413–20

Effects of naloxone infusion in patients with septic shock and renal failure: a limited experience. Duarte RR, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(6):431–6

Septic shock: does adrenaline have a role as a first–line inotropic agent? Wilson W, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Nov;20(4):470–4

Interventions for the treatment of septic shock. Figari IS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:483–7 (11 ref.)

Multiple–dose pharmacokinetics of amikacin and ceftazidime in critically ill patients with septic multiple–organ failure during intermittent hemofiltration. Kinowski JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Mar;37(3):464–73

New therapies for shock associated with gram–negative sepsis? [editorial] Ludbrook J. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Dec; 62(12):913–5

A reconstituted, apolipoprotein A–I containing lipoprotein reduces tumor necrosis factor release and attenuates shock in endotoxemic rabbits. Hubsch AP, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 May;40(1):14–23

Pentoxifylline treatment of sepsis in conscious Yucatan minipigs. Law WR, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Aug; 37(4):291–300

Beneficial effects of SK&F 105809, a novel cytokine–suppressive agent, in murine models of endotoxin shock. Olivera DL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Aug;37(4):301–6

Effectiveness of dual cyclooxygense and leukotriene blockade with ibuprofen and LY203647 during canine endotoxic shock. Passmore JC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jan; 39(1):21–8

Cardiovascular response in canine endotoxic shock: effect of ibuprofen pretreatment. Pinsky MR. **Circ Shock** 1992 Aug;37(4):323–32

Effect of platelet–activating factor antagonist and leukotriene antagonist on endotoxin shock in the rat: role of the leukocyte. Yoshikawa D, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Sep; 38(1):29–33

Diphosphoryl lipid A from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides induces tolerance to endotoxic shock in the rat. Carpati CM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 May;21(5):753–8

Nitric oxide as a target for therapy in septic shock [editorial; comment] Cobb JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep; 21(9):1261–3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Sep;21(9):1287–95.

Epinephrine as an inotropic agent in septic shock: a dose–profile analysis. Moran JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jan;21(1):70–7

Regional blood flow and oxygen transport in septic shock [see comments] Ruokonen E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1296–303. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Sep;21(9):1263–4.

Treatment of septic shock with a protease inhibitor in a canine model: a prospective, randomized, controlled trial. Tani T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jun;21(6):925–30

Linomide, a novel immunomodulator that prevents death in four models of septic shock. Gonzalo JA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Sep;23(9):2372–4

Nitric oxide inhalation attenuates pulmonary hypertension and improves gas exchange in endotoxin shock. Weitzberg E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 16;233(1):85–94

Protective role of interleukin 6 in the lipopolysaccharide–galactosamine septic shock model. Barton BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1496–9

A new approach in the treatment of hypotension in human septic shock by NG–monomethyl–L–arginine, an inhibitor of the nitric oxide synthetase. Schilling J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(4):227–31

A narrow range, medium molecular weight pentastarch reduces structural organ damage in a hyperdynamic porcine model of sepsis. Webb AR, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(6):348–55

Tissue factor pathway inhibitor reduces mortality from Escherichia coli septic shock. Creasey AA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2850–6

Soluble tumor necrosis factor (TNF) receptors are effective therapeutic agents in lethal endotoxemia and function simultaneously as both TNF carriers and TNF antagonists. Mohler KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1548–61

Reversal of dopamine–refractory septic shock by diethyldithiocarbamate, an inhibitor of endothelium–derived relaxing factor. Broner CW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;167(1):141–7

Therapeutic trial of lipid X in a canine model of septic shock. Danner RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;167(2):378–84

The search for a magic bullet to fight sepsis [editorial; comment] Bone RC. **JAMA** 1993 May 5;269(17):2266–7. Comment on: JAMA 1993 May 5;269(17):2221–7.

A controlled trial of HA–1A in a canine model of gram–negative septic shock [see comments] Quezado ZM, et al. **JAMA** 1993 May 5;269(17):2221–7. Comment in: JAMA 1993 May 5;269(17):2266–7.

K252a, a potent protein kinase inhibitor, improves endotoxic lethality and glucose dyshomeostasis. Inaba H, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(3):234–40

Monoclonal therapy for bacteremia and sepsis. Guglielmo J, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Aug;157(2):174

[Septomonab (Centoxin) in the treatment of gram–negative septicemia] Fomsgaard A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 5; 155(14):1066–71 (31 ref.) **(Dan)**

[Hepatic venous and mixed venous O2 saturation during catecholamine therapy in patients with septic shock] Meier–Hellmann A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Jan;42(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic strategies against mediators of septic shock] Zabel P, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1993 Apr;21(2):45–50 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibacterial chemotherapy of "septic kidney"] Janetschek G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(3):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytokines and lazaroids] Sinardi AU, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):1041–4 **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Nitric oxide–mediated hyporeactivity to noradrenaline precedes the induction of nitric oxide synthase in endotoxin shock. Szabó C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 108(3):786–92

Induction of group II phospholipase A2 expression and pathogenesis of the sepsis syndrome. Vadas P, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Feb;39(2):160–7 (81 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Sepsis and infection in the intensive care unit: are they related? Poole GV, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jan;59(1):60–4

Severe invasive group A streptococcal infections in Ontario, Canada: 1987–1991. Demers B, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;16(6):792–800; discussion 801–2

Enterotoxins and toxic–shock syndrome toxin–1 in non–enteric staphylococcal disease. Marples RR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Jun;110(3):477–88

The changing epidemiology of invasive group A streptococcal infections and the emergence of streptococcal toxic shock–like syndrome. A retrospective population–based study [published erratum appears in JAMA 1993 Apr 7;269(13):1638] [see comments] Hoge CW, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 20;269(3):384–9. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Jan 20;269(3):390–1.

Dengue fever and dengue shock syndrome in French Polynesia. Glaziou P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Sep; 23(3):531–2

[Septic shock: epidemiology and prognosis] Rello J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Dec;10(10):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Anuria due to lithiasis associated with septic shock. Dragan P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992;60(1):33–5

Viridans streptococcal shock in bone marrow transplantation patients. Steiner M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Apr; 42(4):354–8

Toxic shock syndrome after loop electrosurgical excision procedure. Rosen DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):202–4

Endotoxin in septic shock. Hoffman WD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Sep;77(3):613–24 (100 ref.)

Toxic shock syndrome following latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap breast reconstruction. Gosain AK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Dec;29(6):571–5

Toxic shock–like syndrome caused by adenovirus infection. Bojang K, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Sep;67(9):1112–4

Toxic shock syndrome after elective minor dermatological surgery [see comments] Bosley AR, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 6;306(6874):386–7. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):652. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1067.

Toxic shock syndrome after minor surgery [letter; comment] Griffiths MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):652. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Feb 6;306(6874):386–7.

Toxic shock syndrome after minor surgery [letter; comment] McAllister RM. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):652. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Feb 6;306(6874):386–7.

Toxic shock syndrome after minor dermatological surgery [letter; comment] Moiemen NS, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 17; 306(6884):1067. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Feb 6;306(6874):386–7.

Endotoxin, septic shock and acute lung injury: neutrophils, macrophages and inflammatory mediators [see comments] Welbourn CR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Oct;79(10):998–1003 (87 ref.). Comment in: Br J Surg 1993 Jun;80(6):809.

T–cell–dependent shock induced by a bacterial superantigen. Miethke T, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1992;55:172–84 (34 ref.)

Repeated plasma therapy induces fatal shock in experimental septicemia. Busund R, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Aug; 40(4):268–75

Group B streptococcal toxic shock–like syndrome: report

of a case and purification of an associated pyrogenic toxin. Schlievert PM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;17(1):26–31

Staphylococcal septicaemia complicating intracavernosal autoinjection therapy for impotence in a man with diabetes. Parfitt VJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Dec;9(10):947–9

The role of leukotriene D4 in septic shock models. Hartung T, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5 Suppl:S42–4

More on pathogenesis and treatment of septic shock [letter] Fumarola D, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep;8(5):761–2

Limited involvement of interleukin-6 in the pathogenesis of lethal septic shock as revealed by the effect of monoclonal antibodies against interleukin-6 or its receptor in various murine models. Libert C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct; 22(10):2625–30

Free radicals and septic shock in primates: the role of tumor necrosis factor. Lloyd SS, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Mar;14(3):233–42

Response of man to endotoxin. Martich GD, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Apr;187(3–5):403–16 (62 ref.)

Interplay of complement and cytokines in the pathogenesis of septic shock. de Boer JP, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1992 Sep–Oct;24(2):135–48 (155 ref.)

Fungal pathogens in etiology of septic shock in neutropenic patients with cancer (short communication). Krčméry V Jr, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis 1993 Jun; 278(4):562–5

Necrotizing myositis and toxic strep syndrome in a pediatric patient. Boyle MF, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep–Oct; 10(5):577–9

Septic shock syndrome in the surgical wound care patient [letter; comment] Eisenberg LA. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr;32(2):245. Comment on: J Foot Surg 1992 Sep–Oct;31(5):459–62.

Septic shock syndrome in the surgical wound care patient [see comments] Zier BG, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct; 31(5):459–62. Comment in: J Foot Ankle Surg 1993 Mar–Apr;32(2):245.

Toxic shock-like syndrome due to streptococcal hand infection. Craigen MA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Aug;37(4):269–70

Septic shock from Eikenella corrodens and Staphylococcus epidermidis in HIV infection [letter] Gargiulo M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1227

Molecular mechanisms in the compartmentalized inflammatory response presenting as meningococcal meningitis or septic shock. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Dec;13(6):423–31 (84 ref.)

Pathogenetic mechanisms of septic shock. Parrillo JE. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 20;328(20):1471–7 (53 ref.)

Brief report: shock and multiple-organ dysfunction after self-administration of Salmonella endotoxin. Taveira da Silva AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 20; 328(20):1457–60

There are more causes of TSS than tampon use [letter; comment] Stern L. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Apr;18(4):10. Comment on: Nurse Pract 1992 Sep;17(9):39–40, 43, 46. Comment on: Nurse Pract 1992 Dec;17(12):15.

Overwhelming postsplenectomy infection [letter; comment] Crosby WH. **West J Med** 1993 Mar;158(3):308. Comment on: West J Med 1992 Oct;157(4):440–3.

[Puerperal toxic shock syndrome caused by Group A beta-hemolytic streptococci] Dofferhoff AS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 20;137(12):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Fatal streptococcus A shock after thoracic surgery] Theissen O, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(1):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septic shock with acute abdomen in idiopathic hemochromatosis] Sydow M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Jun; 28(4):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitric oxide and septic shock] Fuke N. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Jun;41(6):531–40 (118 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gas-containing liver abscess complicated with endotoxin shock and DIC] Yajima Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;90(7):1602–5 **(Jpn)**

[The toxic shock syndrome: apropos of a case (letter)] López P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Feb;11(2):112–3 **(Spa)**

[Respiratory distress and fulminant septic shock, diagnosed by lymph node biopsy in and adult patient with unrecognised HIV infection (letter)] Navarrete Navarro P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Nov 21;99(17):677–8 **(Spa)**

[Hemorrhagic fever and the dengue shock syndrome] Ramos C, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Jan–Feb;35(1):39–55 (146 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Introduction of new technology into critical care practice: a history of HA-1A human monoclonal antibody against endotoxin [see comments] Luce JM. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Aug;21(8):1233–41. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Aug;21(8):1114–6.

IMMUNOLOGY

Modulation of cytokine responses in sepsis. Lowry SF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:471–82 (48 ref.)

Cytokines, sepsis and immunomodulation. Molloy RG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Mar;80(3):289–97 (143 ref.)

Mice deficient for the 55 kd tumor necrosis factor receptor are resistant to endotoxic shock, yet succumb to L. monocytogenes infection. Pfeffer K, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 7;73(3):457–67

Altered leukocyte immunophenotypes in septic shock. Studies of HLA-DR, CD11b, CD14, and IL-2R expression. Lin RY, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):847–53

Efficacy of monoclonal antibody against tumor necrosis factor alpha in an endotoxemic baboon model. Emerson TE Jr, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Oct;38(2):75–84

Pluronic F 127 liquid sensitizes mice to low doses of Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide. Pickett WC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Oct;20(10):1448–53

Pathogenesis of the toxic shock syndrome: T cell mediated lethal shock caused by the superantigen TSST-1. Miethke T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jul;23(7):1494–500

Mechanisms of endotoxin shock and endotoxin hypersensitivity. Galanos C, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Apr;187(3–5):346–56 (28 ref.)

In vitro studies of natural killer cell activity in septic shock patients. Response to a challenge with alpha-interferon and interleukin-2. Puente J, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1993 Jun;31(6):271–5

Streptococcal toxic shock [letter; comment] Wittig G. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):204. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):523–6.

Leukocyte CD18 monoclonal antibody worsens endotoxemia and cardiovascular injury in canines with septic shock. Eichacker PQ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1885–92

Role of leukocyte CD11/CD18 complex in endotoxic and septic shock in rabbits. Thomas JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1510–6

Interleukin 10 protects mice from lethal endotoxemia. Howard M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Apr 1;177(4):1205–8

Acquired resistance to superantigen-induced T cell shock. V beta selective T cell unresponsiveness unfolds directly from a transient state of hyperreactivity. Miethke T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):3776–84

Superantigens associated with staphylococcal and streptococcal toxic shock syndrome are potent inducers of tumor necrosis factor-beta synthesis. Hackett SP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;168(1):232–5

T cell activation and cytokine release in streptococcal toxic shock-like syndrome. Nadal D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 May; 122(5 Pt 1):727–9

Effect of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on systemic and pulmonary responses to endotoxin in pigs. Fink MP, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Apr;34(4):571–7; discussion 577–8

Transgenic mice expressing human CD14 are hypersensitive to lipopolysaccharide. Ferrero E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2380–4

METABOLISM

Oxygen transport in severe sepsis. Vincent JL. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1993;98:29–31 (23 ref.)

Whole body and regional O2 uptake/delivery and lactate flux in endotoxic dogs. Cain SM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;316:401–8

The relationships between oxygen delivery and consumption and continuous mixed venous oximetry are predictive parameters in septic shock. Giunta F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:813–23

Expression of tissue factor, thrombomodulin, and E-selectin in baboons with lethal Escherichia coli sepsis [published erratum appears in Am J Pathol 1993 Aug;143(2):649] Drake TA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 May;142(5):1458–70

Shift from alpha- to beta-type adrenergic receptor-mediated responses in chronically endotoxemic rats. Pittner RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):E650–4

Lung protein leakage in feline septic shock. Schützer KM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1380–5

Muscle protein breakdown during endotoxemia in rats and after treatment with interleukin-1 receptor antagonist (IL-1ra). Zamir O, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Sep;216(3):381–5; discussion 386–7

Effect of endotoxin clearance using whole body rinse-out on some blood-gas and metabolic parameters in rats. Voynikov TI, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Oct–Dec;38(4):815–9

Nitric oxide and endotoxin shock [letter; comment] Meyer J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 May;26(5):558. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1992 Jan;26(1):48–57.

Effect of platelet-activating factor on basal and insulin-mediated system A amino acid transport in rat soleus muscle. Boruff JS, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 May; 40(1):75–80

Systemic and regional oxygen uptake and lactate flux in endotoxic dogs resuscitated with dextran and dopexamine or dextran alone. Cain SM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Nov; 38(3):173–81

In vivo assessment of regional microvascular albumin leakage during E. coli septic shock in the baboon model. Dormehl IC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Sep;38(1):9–13

Lipopolysaccharide alters suckling rat liver glycogenolysis. Goto M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 May;40(1):53–60

Effect of endotoxicosis on plasma and tissue levels of calcitonin gene-related peptide. Griffin EC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Sep;38(1):50–4

Effect of endotoxic shock on basal and insulin-mediated Na+/K(+)-pump activity in rat soleus muscle. Karlstad MD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Dec;38(4):222–7

Effect of alpha-adrenergic blockage on cellular Ca2+ during endotoxic shock. Maitra SR, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Aug; 37(4):317–22

Aminoglycoside volume of distribution in postoperative patients with septic shock. Oparaoji EC, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Feb;12(2):131–4

Effects of norepinephrine and dobutamine on oxygen transport and consumption in a dog model of endotoxic shock. Bakker J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Mar; 21(3):425–32

Oxygen consumption and resting metabolic rate in sepsis, sepsis syndrome, and septic shock. Kreymann G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jul;21(7):1012–9

Cholesterol metabolism in rat adrenal gland during reversible endotoxic shock. Abarca S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):829–34

TNF-alpha and cyclooxygenase metabolites do not modulate C. albicans septic shock with disseminated candidiasis. Matuschak GM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May; 74(5):2432–42

The role of nitric oxide in endotoxic shock: effects of NG-monomethyl-L-arginine. Nava E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S132–4

Leukemia inhibitory factor levels are elevated in septic shock and various inflammatory body fluids. Waring P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):2031–7

Release of soluble receptors for tumor necrosis factor in clinical sepsis and experimental endotoxemia. van der Poll T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):955–60

Tetrahydrobiopterin biosynthesis inhibition for diminishing nitric oxide production in cytokine-mediated septic shock [letter; comment] Werner-Felmayer G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Nov 4;84(21):1671–2. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Jun 3;84(11):827–31.

A role for ELAM-1 in the pathogenesis of MOF during septic shock. Engelberts I, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Aug; 53(2):136–44

Altered ryanodine receptor of canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum and its underlying mechanism in endotoxin shock. Wu LL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jul;53(1):82–90

Endotoxic shock has differential effects on renal and splanchnic eicosanoid synthesis. Myers SI, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jul; 49(1):509–13

Metabolic basis for management of the septic surgical patient. Shaw JH, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):154–64 (150 ref.)

[Changes of calcium transport capacity of myocardium and myocardial mitochondria during sepsis] Dong LW, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Apr;45(2):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytokines and antagonists in septic shock] Girardin E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Mar 20;123(11):480–91 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies on the relation of platelet activating factor (PAF) to high mortality in sublethal endotoxemia after massive hepatectomy and effects of its antagonist] Onuki Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May; 94(5):466–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Streptococcal toxic shock-like syndrome. The importance of surgical intervention. Wood TF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Feb;217(2):109–14 (51 ref.)

Erythrogenic toxins A, B and C: occurrence of the genes and exotoxin formation from clinical Streptococcus pyogenes strains associated with streptococcal toxic shock-like syndrome. Reichardt W, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1–3):313–22

Association of phenotypic and genotypic characteristics of invasive Streptococcus pyogenes isolates with clinical components of streptococcal toxic shock syndrome. Talkington DF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug;61(8):3369–74

A severe puerperal group A streptococcal infection causing a toxic shock-like syndrome. Snabes MC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Mar;40(3):245–8

Group A beta-haemolytic streptococcus septicaemia: the toxic strep syndrome. Report of our cases developing septic shock and multiple organ failure. Soravia C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(1):53–6

A fatal case of toxic shock associated with group A streptococcal cellulitis [see comments] Whittiker DM. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):523–6. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):204.

Highly virulent Streptococcus pyogenes rheumatic pancarditis and fatal septicaemia with septic shock. Maher D, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Mar;26(2):195–7

Sequential infection as risk factor for dengue hemorrhagic fever/dengue shock syndrome (DHF/DSS) during the 1981 dengue hemorrhagic Cuban epidemic. Guzmán MG, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Jul–Sep;86(3):367

Toxic shock syndrome associated with vulvar necrotizing fasciitis. Farley DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 2 Suppl):660–2

Clinical relevance of streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxins in streptococcal toxic shock-like syndrome and other severe invasive infections. Musser JM. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Dec; 21(12):821–2, 825–8 (62 ref.)

[Toxic shock syndrome in group A streptococcal infection] Hasselbalch HC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jan 11;155(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ectotoxin-forming pyogenic Staphylococcus aureus (S. aureus) as a cause of toxic shock syndrome (TSS) in man]

Lenk V, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumococcus-induced septicemia in normal and splenectomized rabbits] Melissas J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(6):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case report of toxic shock-like syndrome due to group A streptococcal infection] Shimizu Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Mar;67(3):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The production of toxic shock syndrome toxins and enterotoxins by Staphylococcus aureus] Petraš P, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(11–12):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxic shock syndrome in a young child. A severe condition caused by a minor injury] Nivenius K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 31;90(13):1267–8 **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

Plasma cytokine and endotoxin levels correlate with survival in patients with the sepsis syndrome [see comments] Casey LC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 15;119(8):771–8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Oct 15;119(8):853–4.

Toward an epidemiology and natural history of SIRS (systemic inflammatory response syndrome). Bone RC. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 23–30;268(24):3452–5 (13 ref.)

Plasma exchange does not improve survival in a canine model of human septic shock. Natanson C, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Mar;33(3):243–8

[A prognostic multifactorial study of sepsis in an internal medicine service] Villar A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Mar;10(3):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Changes in hepatic lymph vessels in endotoxaemia. Shibayama Y, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Nov;168(3):325–30

Toxic strep syndrome. Rama BN, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1993 Mar;78(3):68–70

[Fulminant streptococcal myositis] Schiwy-Bochat KH, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 May;14(3):158–61 **(Ger)**

[Unusual complication of aortic valve replacement surgery--a case report] Reisshauer BH, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Apr 12;87(4):329–34 **(Ger)**

[The study of the mechanism of hepatocyte injury during endotoxin (ET) shock--special reference with a role of polymorphonuclear neutrophils (PMN)] Ishikawa N. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;94(3):242–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The problem of septicemia, bacterial shock and generalized viral-bacterial infection in childhood] Ivanovskaia TE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(11):39–41 **(Rus)**

[The ultrastructural changes in the glomeruli and juxtaglomerular apparatus at different periods of endotoxic shock] Kharlanova NG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jul–Aug; 38(4):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

pO2-profiles in human muscle tissue as indicator of therapeutical effect in septic shock patients. Naumann CP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:869–77

Effects of protease inhibitors in experimental septic shock. Siebeck M, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):421–7

Hemodynamic effects of combining epinephrine with nitroglycerin or nitroprusside during group B streptococcal sepsis in piglets. Rudinsky B, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep–Nov;9(5–6):435–40

Arteriolar endothelium-dependent vasodilation occurs during endotoxin shock. Baker CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):H1118–23

Multiple organ platelet sequestration, hemodynamics, and gas exchange in endotoxin shock and the effects of aspirin-terbutaline treatment. Sigurdsson GH, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1992 Apr–Jun;7(2):66–72

Differential impairment of vascular reactivity of small pulmonary and systemic arteries in hyperdynamic sepsis. Martin CM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jul; 148(1):164–72

Role of Hageman factor/kallikrein-kinin system in pseudomonal elastase-induced shock model. Khan MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 11;1157(2):119–26

Cellular mechanisms of endotoxin-induced myocardial depression in rabbits. Hung J, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jul; 73(1):125–34

Selective inhibition of endothelium-dependent vasodilator capacity by Escherichia coli endotoxemia. Parker JL, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):539–51

Triiodothyronine (T3) improves cardiovascular function during hemorrhagic shock. Dulchavsky SA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jan;39(1):68–73

Role of angiotensin II in neonatal sepsis. Dunn CW, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jun;40(2):144–50

Beta-adrenergic-dependent and -independent actions of naloxone on perfusion during endotoxin shock. Dziki AJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jan;39(1):29–38

Comparison of the effects of volume resuscitation with Dextran 60 vs. Ringer's lactate on central hemodynamics, regional blood flow, pulmonary function, and blood composition during hyperdynamic endotoxemia. Kreimeier U, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Feb;39(2):89–99

Calcium transport by rat liver plasma membranes during sepsis. Lau YT, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Dec;38(4):238–44

Effects of endotoxemia on the redox level of brain cytochrome a,a3 in rats. Schaefer CF, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 May;40(1):1–8

Spectral analysis of heart rate variability in the sepsis syndrome. Garrard CS, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Feb; 3(1):5–13

Nitric oxide as a target for therapy in septic shock [editorial; comment] Cobb JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep; 21(9):1261–3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Sep;21(9):1287–95.

Mediators of septic shock: new approaches for interrupting the endogenous inflammatory cascade. Giroir BP. **Crit Care Med** 1993 May;21(5):780–9 (146 ref.)

Regional blood flow and oxygen transport: implications for the therapy of the septic patient [editorial; comment] Gutierrez G. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1263–4. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Sep;21(9):1296–303.

Systemic mediators released from the gut in critical illness. Haglund U. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Feb;21(2 Suppl):S15–8 (35 ref.)

Role of nitric oxide in the hemodynamic changes of sepsis. Lorente JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 May;21(5):759–67

Mechanisms of myocardial depression in sepsis [editorial; comment] Ognibene FP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jan; 21(1):6–8. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Jan;21(1):31–9.

Regional blood flow and oxygen transport in septic shock [see comments] Ruokonen E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1296–303. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Sep;21(9):1263–4.

Impaired beta-adrenergic receptor stimulation of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in human septic shock: association with myocardial hyporesponsiveness to catecholamines [see comments] Silverman HJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jan;21(1):31–9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Jan;21(1):4–6.

Observations on the role of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in a murine model of shock due to Streptococcus pyogenes. Wayte J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Aug;21(8):1207–12

Complement component C5 modulates the systemic tumor necrosis factor response in murine endotoxic shock. Barton PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1474–81

Toxicity of recombinant toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 and mutant toxins produced by Staphylococcus aureus in a rabbit infection model of toxic shock syndrome. Bonventre PF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):793–9

Right ventricular function in early septic shock states. Redl G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(1):3–7

The effects of norepinephrine on hemodynamics and renal function in severe septic shock states. Redl-Wenzl EM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(3):151–4

Endotoxin-induced pulmonary dysfunction is prevented by C1-esterase inhibitor. Guerrero R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2754–60

Organ blood flow and distribution of cardiac output in dopexamine- or dobutamine-treated endotoxemic rats. van Lambalgen AA, et al. **J Crit Care** 1993 Jun;8(2):117–27

Passive immunization of mice against D factor blocks lethality and cytokine release during endotoxemia. Block MI, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Sep 1;178(3):1085–90

N omega-amino-L-arginine, an inhibitor of nitric oxide synthase, raises vascular resistance but increases mortality rates in awake canines challenged with endotoxin. Cobb JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Oct 1;176(4):1175–82

PAF-induced amplification of mediator release in septic shock: prevention or downregulation by PAF antagonists. Koltai M, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Mar–Apr; 6(1–3):183–98 (64 ref.)

Inhibition of plasma kallikrein with aprotinin in porcine endotoxin shock. Siebeck M, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Feb; 34(2):193–8

Centrally acting endogenous hypotensive substances in rats subjected to endotoxic shock. Xu T, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(23):1817–21

Altered membrane fluidity in rat hepatocytes during endotoxic shock. Salgia R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Apr 21;121(2):143–8

Brief report: shock and multiple-organ dysfunction after self-administration of Salmonella endotoxin. Taveira da Silva AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 20; 328(20):1457–60

Sepsis and septic shock: a review for clinicians. Jafari HS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Sep;11(9):739–48 (71 ref.)

Alterations in intracranial pressure and cerebral blood volume in endotoxemia. Hariri RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Feb;176(2):155–66

Relations between mixed venous oxygen saturation and hemodynamic variables in patients subjected to abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery and in patients with septic shock. Lind L, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1993;98(1):83–7

[O2 supply, O2 consumption and the pH value of the gastric mucosa. Indicators of tissue oxygenation] Hannemann L, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Jan;42(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of cytokines in endotoxic shock and in endotoxin hypersensitivity] Freudenberg MA, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1993 Apr;21(2):40–4 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Septic shock and multiple organ failure in surgical intensive care. An animal experiment model on the analysis of pulmonary and intestinal dysfunction] Töns C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(4):217–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The microcirculatory dynamics of prostaglandin E1 and/or nicardipine and their different reactions in the hyper- and hypodynamic state of septic shock in a rat model] Takakura K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Mar;41(3):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of NG-nitro-L-arginine administration on the hemodynamics and plasma hormone levels during endotoxin shock in dogs] Takekoshi K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar 20;69(3):135–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Potential-dependent Ca2+ channels and contractile function of the heart in toxic-infectious shock caused plague] Cherkisova TD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;113(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Septic shock (I). Physiopathology, monitoring] Manzano JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Feb 20;100(7):266–74 (139 ref.) **(Spa)**

[In spite of normal or increased heart minute volume, myocardial dysfunction is common in septic shock] Lind L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 1;90(35):2848–52 (28 ref.) **(Swe)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of pentoxifylline on tumor necrosis factor production and survival during lethal E. coli sepsis vs. disseminated candidiasis with fungal septic shock. Lechner AJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Apr;39(4):306–15

A novel xanthine derivative counteracting in vivo tumor necrosis factor alpha toxicity in mice. Niehörster M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Aug;37(4):270–3

Lipoxygenase inhibitors but not site specific 5-lipoxygenase blockers protect against endotoxic shock and inhibit production of tumor necrosis factor. Schade FU, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5 Suppl:S45–7

Urinary TNF-binding protein (TNF soluble receptor) protects mice against the lethal effect of TNF and endotoxic shock. Bertini R, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Jan–Feb;4(1):39–42

Acute heat stress protects rats against endotoxin shock. Ryan AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1517–22

Interleukin 10 reduces the release of tumor necrosis factor and prevents lethality in experimental endotoxemia. Gérard C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Feb 1;177(2):547–50

Inhibition of lipid A- and lipopolysaccharide-induced cytokine secretion, B cell mitogenesis, and lethal shock by lipid A-specific murine monoclonal antibodies. Ramachandra RN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 May; 167(5):1151–9

Monoclonal antibody to tumor necrosis factor--alpha prevents lethal endotoxin sepsis in adult rhesus monkeys. Fiedler VB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Oct;120(4):574–88

Effect of intravenous immunoglobulin on opsonic activity and TNF production in patients at high risk for sepsis syndrome. Nazzari C, et al. **Microbiologica** 1993 Jul; 16(3):251–8

Protective effect of diclofenac sodium against endotoxic shock in anaesthetized pigs. Mózes T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Feb; 48(2):193–200

J5 prevents endotoxin shock in suckling rats. Yoshioka T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 80(3):367–70

SURGERY

Ethical issues in quadruple amputation in a child with meningococcal septic shock. Paris JJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):56–8

THERAPY

Manipulation of the immunoinflammatory reaction in clinical sepsis. Sjölin J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1993;98:20–4 (33 ref.)

Passive immunotherapy of gram-negative bacteremia, sepsis and septic shock. Spapen HD, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1993; 48(1):20–9 (46 ref.)

Removal of circulating tumor necrosis factor. Its role in septic shock treatment. Janbon B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143 Suppl 1:13–6

Muscle protein breakdown during endotoxemia in rats and after treatment with interleukin-1 receptor antagonist (IL-1ra). Zamir O, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Sep;216(3):381–5; discussion 386–7

Endotoxin clearance through whole body rinse out in relation to histologic integrity in the rat. Voynikov T, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Apr–Jun;39(2):141–4

Effect of endotoxin clearance using whole body rinse-out on some blood-gas and metabolic parameters in rats. Voynikov TI, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Oct–Dec;38(4):815–9

Management of septic shock. Edwards JD. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1661–4 (29 ref.)

High dose inotropic support in septic shock [letter] Hinds CJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 14;307(6901):446

Clinical effects and therapy of endotoxaemia [letter; comment] Hurley J. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun;80(6):809. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Oct;79(10):998–1003.

Immunologic therapy for ARDS, septic shock, and multiple-organ failure. St. John RC, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar; 103(3):932–43 (143 ref.)

Effect of positive end-expiratory pressure on pulmonary vascular pressure-flow characteristics in canine endotoxin shock. D'Orio V, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Jul;37(3):189–97

New strategies in nonantibiotic treatment of gram-negative

sepsis. Cohn J, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Nov-Dec; 59(6):608-15 (90 ref.)

Treatment of gram-negative septic shock with an immunoglobulin preparation: a prospective, randomized clinical trial [letter; comment] Wortel CH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jan;21(1):163-5. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1991 Sep;19(9):1104-13.

Effect of maximizing oxygen delivery on morbidity and mortality rates in critically ill patients: a prospective, randomized, controlled study [see comments] Yu M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jun;21(6):830-8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Jun;21(6):815-7.

Effect of anti-TNF-alpha treatment in an antibiotic treated murine model of shock due to Streptococcus pyogenes. Martin RA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 15; 110(2):175-8

High volume hemofiltration improves right ventricular function in endotoxin-induced shock in the pig. Grootendorst AF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992; 18(4):235-40

Right ventricular function in early septic shock states. Redl G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(1):3-7

The efficacy of combination immunotherapy in experimental Pseudomonas sepsis. Cross AS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;167(1):112-8

Effect of anti-lipid A monoclonal antibody (E5) on microcirculatory function during lipopolysaccharide shock. Schwartz RW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 May;54(5):474-9

Lethal Staphylococcus aureus-induced shock in primates: prevention of death with anti-TNF antibody. Hinshaw LB, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Oct;33(4):568-73

Researchers try new definitions, new therapies in effort to solve growing problem of sepsis [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 17;269(7):838-9, 843

Survival in selected patients with gram-negative sepsis after adjunctive therapy with HA-1A [letter] van Dissel JT, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):959-60

Cornell Medical College scientists unlock mechanism underlying septic shock [news] **Mil Med** 1992 Oct; 157(10):A21

Anatomy of an antibody, and related misadventures in developing an effective treatment for septic shock. Gibaldi M. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):302-8 (53 ref.)

Septic shock induced by group A streptococcal infection: clinical and therapeutic aspects. Stegmayr B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(5):589-97

Treatment of septic shock with antibodies to tumour necrosis factor. Cohen J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Mar 20;123(11):492-6

Plasma exchange does not improve survival in a canine model of human septic shock. Natanson C, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Mar;33(3):243-8

Therapies directed against endotoxin--has the time come? [editorial; comment] Quezado ZM, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Apr;158(4):424-5. Comment on: West J Med 1993 Apr;158(4):393-9.

Metabolic basis for management of the septic surgical patient. Shaw JH, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Mar-Apr;17(2):154-64 (150 ref.)

[Intensive care medicine aspects of infection and septic multiple organ failure] Böhrer H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993; 118(8):482-91 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertonic solutions in the intensive care unit] Hannemann L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(5):245-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects of parenteral nutrition of septic patients] Schricker T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(4):169-79 (125 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Auxiliary extracorporeal and hyperbaric oxygenation in the combination treatment of severe exotoxic shock] Magomedov AG. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 May-Jun; (3):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Septic shock (II). Treatment] Manzano JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Feb 27;100(8):305-15 (181 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Monoclonal antibodies in the treatment of sepsis and septic shock (see comments)] Torrabadella de Reynoso P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Dec 12;99(20):784-92 (147 ref.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1992 Dec 12;99(2):778-80. **(Spa)**

[Monoclonal antibodies in the treatment of septic shock (editorial) (published erratum appears in Med Clin (Barc) 1993 Jan 16;100(2):57) (comment)] Trilla A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Dec 12;99(20):778-80. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1992 Dec 12;99(20):784-92. **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Evaluation of extravascular thermal volume in the lung in dogs with endotoxin-induced shock by double indicator dilution method using heat and sodium ions. Tagawa M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Feb;55(1):87-91

Plasma exchange does not improve survival in a canine model of human septic shock. Natanson C, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Mar;33(3):243-8

SHOCK, SURGICAL

THERAPY

Metabolic basis for the management of patients undergoing major surgery. Hill GL, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Mar-Apr; 17(2):146-53 (30 ref.)

SHOCK THERAPY see **CONVULSIVE THERAPY**

SHOCK THERAPY, ELECTRIC see **ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY**

SHOCK THERAPY, INSULIN see **CONVULSIVE THERAPY**

SHOCK, TOXIC see **SHOCK, SEPTIC**

SHOCK, TRAUMATIC

[The theoretical and applied questions in the problem of traumatic shock (based on the materials of the All-Union Symposium, 21-22 March 1991, Leningrad)] Grinev MV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1992 Jan;148(1):119-21 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of crystal No 4 of Polygonum cuspidatum on microcirculatory disturbances during burn shock] Wu KY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;8(2):133-5, 166 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The prospects of using dopamine as an antishock preparation] Tiukavin AI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 May-Jun;(3):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of dalargin on the course of mechanical trauma] Sherman DM. **Klin Khir** 1992;(9-10):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Effects of shock and reperfusion on multiple organ function after gunshot wounds] Fu XB. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;30(9):563-6, 573 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The successful treatment of rupture of the liver with injuries to the hepatic vein and vena cava inferior in a victim with shock-producing combined trauma] Chiritso BG. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 May;148(5):199-202 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effects of antibodies to lysosomal enzymes on the course of experimental burn shock] Remizova MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 May;113(5):545-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of plasma fibronectin in the pathogenesis of post-aggressive conditions] Kharin GM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Feb;37(2):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Compensatory-restorative processes in the liver after shock-induced damages and the stimulation of mononuclear phagocytes] Kharin GM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(8):136-8 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the endogenous opioid peptide system in traumatic shock in rats] Zoloev GK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 May;113(5):467-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiologic changes in aminazine syndrome, traumatic shock and alimentary dystrophy (letter)] Traugott NN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 May-Jun;19(3):174-6 **(Rus)**

[Traumatic disease in wounded patients] Khrupkin VI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 May;148(5):179-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Escharectomy during shock stage in extremely burned] Guo ZR. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;9(1):5-8, 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Burn shock resuscitation. Warden GD. **World J Surg** 1992 Jan-Feb;16(1):16-23 (45 ref.)

[Therapeutic tactics in the early period of long-term crush syndrome] Revskoĭ AK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug; 70(7-8):5-10 **(Rus)**

[The use of the "internal autotransfusion" method in complex shock-control measures at the prehospital stage (see comments)] Salamatin BN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 May;148(5):184-91 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1992 May;148(5):192-9. **(Rus)**

[A procedure for infusion-transfusion therapy and autohemodilution in severe trauma and shock (apropos the article by B. N. Salamatin et al., The use of the "internal autotransfusion" method in complex shock-control measures at the prehospital stage) (comment)] Tsybuliak GN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 May;148(5):192-9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1992 May;148(5):184-91. **(Rus)**

SHOCKWAVES, ULTRASONIC see **ULTRASONICS**

SHOES

High- versus low-top shoes for the prevention of ankle sprains in basketball players. A prospective randomized study. Barrett JR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4):582-5

Development of lower leg strength and flexibility with the strength shoe. Cook SD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 May-Jun;21(3):445-8

Effects of two kinds of sports shoes with different structure on thermoregulatory responses. Kawabata A, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1993 May;12(3):165-71

Amputations in diabetics [letter; comment] Tovey FI. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Jan;75(1):67. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1992 Sep;74(5):374.

Contact sensitivity to thiram in wooden shoes. Fogh A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Nov;27(5):348

Sensitivity to topical medicaments among suspected cases of footwear dermatitis. Saha M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Jan;28(1):44-5

Footwear dermatitis. Saha M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 May;28(5):260-4

Outpatient treatment of unilateral diabetic foot ulcers with 'half shoes'. Chantelau E, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Apr; 10(3):267-70

Footwear and orthoses for diabetic patients [editorial] Ward AB. **Diabet Med** 1993 Jul;10(6):497-8

Musculoskeletal disorders among male sewing machine operators in shoemaking. Serratos-Perez JN, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jul;36(7):793-800

Effect of heel height on forefoot loading. Corrigan JP, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(3):148-52

Defining how the prescription footwear association and the board for certification in pedorthics can help the medical profession. Emmel C. **Foot Ankle** 1993 May;14(4):235-7

Soreness in lower extremities and back is reduced by use of shock absorbing heel inserts. Faunø P, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Jul;14(5):288-90

The energetics of running and running shoes. Shorten MR. **J Biomech** 1993;26 Suppl 1:41-51 (39 ref.)

Questionnaire study of the use of surgical shoes prescribed in a rheumatology outpatient clinic. Herold DC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct;19(10):1542-4

Heel movement within a court shoe [published erratum appears in Med Sci Sports Exerc 1993 Mar;25(3):410] Reinschmidt C, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Dec; 24(12):1390-5

A prospective study of the effect of the appropriateness of foot-shoe fit and training shoe type on the incidence of overuse injuries among infantry recruits. Finestone A, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Sep;157(9):489-90

Technical evaluation of a CAD system for orthopaedic shoe-upper design. Lord M, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1991;205(2):109-15

Elderly persons' attitudes towards footwear--a factor in preventing falls. Dunne RG, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Mar-Apr;108(2):245-8

Mortality of workers employed in shoe manufacturing. Walker JT, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Apr; 19(2):89-95

[Foot equipment of diabetic arteriopathy] Miault D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1993;18(1):42-6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Novel functional studies of the stabilizing behavior of ankle joint ortheses] Scheuffelen C, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Mar;7(1):30-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of the rear foot in lateral movements in sports] Stacoff A, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Mar; 7(1):22-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patient positioning, everyday aids and principles of physical therapy in patients with Ilisarow ring fixator apparatus] Morgenroth B, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Nov;95(11):574-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ulnar neuropathy at the elbow in workers using column sewing machines: case reports and follow-up] Agnesi R, et al. **Med Lav** 1993 Mar-Apr;84(2):147-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prospective examinations concerning the effect of exposure to aromatic hydrocarbons on health status] Andrzejak R, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(6):531-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of extrinsic allergic alveolitis in a shoe factory worker] Poliakova IN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(6):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Physiological strain due to load carrying in heavy footwear. Holewijn M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(2):129-34

American Orthopaedic Foot and Ankle Society women's shoe survey [letter] Brownstein SA. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Jun; 14(5):292-3

American Orthopaedic Foot and Ankle Society women's shoe survey. Frey C, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Feb;14(2):78-81

What do women want? Comfy shoes--sometimes [letter] Balkin SW. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 13;269(2):215-6

Shoe concerns and foot problems of wearers of safety footwear. Marr SJ, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 May; 43(2):73-7

STANDARDS

Shoe sole thickness and hardness influence balance in older men. Robbins S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Nov; 40(11):1089-94

SHOPE FIBROMA VIRUS

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence analysis of a unique near-terminal region of the tumorigenic poxvirus, Shope fibroma virus. Massung RF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2903-11

Identification of a poxvirus gene encoding a uracil DNA glycosylase. Upton C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4518-22

Transforming growth factor alpha, Shope fibroma growth factor, and vaccinia growth factor can replace myxoma growth factor in the induction of myxomatosis in rabbits. Opgenorth A, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):701-9

Sequence and analysis of the BamHI "D" fragment of Shope fibroma virus: comparison with similar regions of related poxviruses. Strayer DS, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Sep 1; 25(1-2):117-32

SHOPE PAPILLOMA VIRUS

GENETICS

Papillomavirus E7 protein binding to the retinoblastoma protein is not required for viral induction of warts. Defeo-Jones D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):716-25

Papillomas and carcinomas in transgenic rabbits carrying EJ-ras DNA and cottontail rabbit papillomavirus DNA. Peng X, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1698-701

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Infectious virus replication in papillomas induced by molecularly cloned cottontail rabbit papillomavirus DNA. Brandsma JL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):567-71

IMMUNOLOGY

Skin test to assess immunity against cottontail rabbit papillomavirus antigens in rabbits with progressing papillomas or after papilloma regression. Höpfl RM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Aug;101(2):227-31

Cottontail rabbit papillomavirus L1 protein-based vaccines: protection is achieved only with a full-length, nondenatured product. Lin YL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul; 67(7):4154-62

SHORT BOWEL SYNDROME

The short bowel syndrome: what's new and old? Nightingale JM, et al. **Dig Dis** 1993;11(1):12-31 (172 ref.)

The gastroileoileal pouch: an alternative continent urinary reservoir for patients with short bowel, acidosis and/or extensive pelvic radiation. Lockhart JL, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):46-50

BLOOD

Hyperammonaemia caused by essential aminoacid supplements in patient with short bowel [letter] Yamada E, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1542-3

COMPLICATIONS

Colonic preservation reduces need for parenteral therapy, increases incidence of renal stones, but does not change high prevalence of gall stones in patients with a short bowel. Nightingale JM, et al. **Gut** 1992 Nov;33(11):1493-7

[Gait ataxia in short bowel syndrome: vitamin E deficiency syndrome] Graepler F, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Nov 15; 87(11):602-7 **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital short bowel syndrome: report of a case treated with home central parenteral nutrition. Wu TJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;91(4):470-2

DRUG THERAPY

Octreotide in dumping and short bowel syndromes. Farthing MJ. **Digestion** 1993;54 Suppl 1:47-52 (17 ref.)

Magnesium acetate vs. magnesium gluconate supplementation in short bowel syndrome [letter] Kaufman SS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Jan;16(1):104-5

METABOLISM

Brush border calcium uptake in short-bowel syndrome in rats. Campos MS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jan;57(1):54-8

Improvement in protein absorption with a small-peptide-based diet in patients with high jejunostomy. Cosnes J, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 Nov-Dec;8(6):406-11

PATHOLOGY

Small intestinal mucosa changes, including epithelial cell proliferative activity, of children receiving total parenteral nutrition (TPN). Rossi TM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Sep; 38(9):1608-13

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electromyographic evaluation of the gastrointestinal tract in dogs with short bowel syndrome. Wiederkehr JC, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(3):169-73

Ursodeoxycholic acid enhances the absorption of cyclosporine in a heart transplant patient with short bowel syndrome. Gutzler F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2620-1

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Glucose absorption by the interposed colon segment after intestinal resection. Plapler H, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1992 Sep;48(3):197-201

Surgical considerations in the short bowel syndrome. Thompson JS. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jan;176(1):89-101 (152 ref.)

[Crohn disease. How can short bowel syndrome be prevented?] Goebell H. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Apr; 34(4):326-9 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Reoperation in patients with the short bowel syndrome. Thompson JS. **Am J Surg** 1992 Nov;164(5):453-6; discussion 456-7

Intestinal transplantation in composite visceral grafts or alone. Todo S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Sep;216(3):223-33; discussion 233-4

Nontransplant surgical options for management of the short bowel syndrome. Warner BW, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Jul;17(1):1-12 (92 ref.)

Mucosal morphology in isolated bowel segments: importance of exposure to luminal contents. Bishop WP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):1061-5

Jejunum is preferable for construction of a Bianchi bowel-lengthening procedure in swine short bowel. Buie WD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jan;28(1):102-9

A new bowel elongation technique for the short-bowel syndrome using the isolated bowel segment Iowa models. Kimura K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun;28(6):792-4

Surgical management of short bowel syndrome. Thompson JS. **Surgery** 1993 Jan;113(1):4-7

Successful combined liver and small intestine transplantation for short-gut syndrome and liver failure. Busuttil RW, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Feb;158(2):184-8 (17 ref.)

[En bloc transplantation of liver, stomach, pancreas and small intestine in an infant. Apropos of a case] Boudjema K, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(10):860-6; discussion 867 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Short gut syndrome--options for management. Wright JK Jr. **Compr Ther** 1992 Aug;18(8):5-8 (11 ref.)

Congenital short bowel syndrome: report of a case treated with home central parenteral nutrition. Wu TJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;91(4):470-2

Extreme short bowel syndrome: a case for reviewing the guidelines for predicting survival. Iacono G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Feb;16(2):216-9

Medication delivery in the short-bowel syndrome. McFadden MA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Mar-Apr;17(2):180-6 (116 ref.)

Potentially lethal thiamine deficiency complicating parenteral nutrition in children [letter] Barrett TG, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):901

Balance studies and polymeric glucose solution to optimize therapy after massive intestinal resection. Camilleri M, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Aug;67(8):755-60

[Apple-peel jejunal atresia. Nutritional management] Lamireau T, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Jun; 40(6):368-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SHORT INCREMENT SENSITIVITY INDEX see **RECRUITMENT DETECTION (AUDIOLOGY)**

SHORT PR-NORMAL QRS COMPLEX SYNDROME see **LOWN-GANONG-LEVINE SYNDROME**

SHORT RIB-POLYDACTYLY SYNDROME

CLASSIFICATION

New findings in short rib syndrome. Cideciyan D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 May 15;46(3):255-9

COMPLICATIONS

Overlap between Majewski and hydrolethalus syndromes: a report of two cases. Sharma AK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Aug 1;43(6):949-53

DIAGNOSIS

Short rib (polydactyly) syndrome type IV: Beemer-Langer syndrome [letter; comment] Sharma AK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 May 15;46(3):345-6. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1991 Nov 1;41(2):230-5.

Central nervous system alterations in a case of short-rib polydactyly syndrome, Majewski type. Prudlo J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Feb;35(2):158-62

PATHOLOGY

Proliferation and collagen biosynthesis of osteoblasts and chondrocytes in short rib syndrome type beemer. Brenner RE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 15;46(5):584-91

New findings in short rib syndrome. Cideciyan D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 May 15;46(3):255-9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal diagnosis of short rib (polydactyly) syndrome with situs inversus. de Sierra TM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 15;44(5):555-7

SHORT-TERM PSYCHOTHERAPY see **PSYCHOTHERAPY, BRIEF**

SHORT-WAVE THERAPY

Application of short-wave therapy in complex treatment for endometrial cancer. Zaporozhan VN, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(4):296-301

SHORT WAVES see **RADIO WAVES**

SHORTHAND

Parity clarity: proposal for a new obstetric shorthand [editorial] Woolley RJ. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Mar;36(3):265-6

SHOTGUNS see **FIREARMS**

SHOULDER

Shoulder dystocia: an analysis of risks and obstetric maneuvers. Nocon JJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;168(6 Pt 1):1732-7; discussion 1737-9

Ipsilateral shoulder pain following thoracic operations [letter; comment] Holt M. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jul;79(1):192; discussion 193. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Feb;78(2):365-8.

Ipsilateral shoulder pain following thoracic operations [letter; comment] Mark JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jul;79(1):192; discussion 193. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Feb;78(2):365-8.

Shoulder girdle lipomatosis. Enzi G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Nov 1;117(9):749-50

Measuring radiation exposure during percutaneous drainages: can shoulder dosemeters be used to estimate finger doses? Vehmas T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Nov;65(779):1007-10

Levator scapulae syndrome: an anatomic-clinical study. Menachem A, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Spring; 53(1):21-4

Shoulder lipoblastoma: magnetic resonance imaging characteristics. Létourneau L, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Jun;44(3):211-4

Shoulder tendinoses. Wolf WB 3d. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Oct;11(4):871-90

Job perspectives in facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy. Wevers CW, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1993 Jan-Mar;15(1):24-8

Diclofenac/misoprostol vs diclofenac/placebo in treating acute episodes of tendinitis/bursitis of the shoulder. Zuinen C. **Drugs** 1993;45 Suppl 1:17-23

Management of shoulder dystocia. Rogo KO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Jul;69(7):391-3

MRI of suprascapular neuropathy in a weight lifter. Zeiss J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Mar-Apr;17(2):303-8 (35 ref.)

Nonoperative management of secondary shoulder impingement syndrome. Kamkar A, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 May;17(5):212-24 (50 ref.)

Grip strength: relationship to shoulder position in normal subjects. Su CY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul; 9(7):385-91

More methods for managing shoulder dystocia [letter; comment] Barone P. MCN **Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Sep-Oct;17(5):276-7. Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1992 Jan-Feb;17(1):34-6.

Engineering analysis of shoulder dystocia in the human birth process by the finite element method. Meghdari A, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1992;206(4):243-50

Prevalence of shoulder and upper-limb disorders among workers in the fish-processing industry. Chiang HC, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Apr;19(2):126-31

Shoulder tendinitis and its relation to heavy manual work and exposure to vibration. Stenlund B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Feb;19(1):43-9

Septic subdeltoid bursitis. Chartash EK, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Aug;22(1):25-9 (15 ref.)

The diagnosis and management of dystocia of the shoulder. Morrison JC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Dec; 175(6):515-22

[Idiopathic chronic retraction of the deltoid muscle. Apropos of 3 cases] Mullaji A. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(2):130-3 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unilateral scapulohumeral amyotrophy. Contribution of imaging] Convers P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992; 148(8-9):571-3 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The ultrasonic diagnosis of foreign bodies in the horse] Münzer B, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Dec 1;105(12):397-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis in general practice. Part 6: Shoulder-arm pain] Schnur S. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Feb 28;111(6):90-2 **(Ger)**

[Etiology and diagnosis of chronic shoulder pain] Brox JI. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Sep 30;112(23):2963-6 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Infantile facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy] Badalian

LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(3):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Bony anatomy of coracoacromial arch: implications for arthroscopic portal placement in the shoulder. Edelson JG, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(2):201–8

Magnetic resonance–imaging studies of the shoulder. Diagnosis of lesions of the rotator cuff. Recht MP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Aug;75(8):1244–53 (50 ref.)

Fetal shoulder measurements with MRI. Kastler B, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):777–80

Functional anatomy of the shoulder complex. Culham E, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Jul;18(1):342–50 (70 ref.)

The normal shoulder: common variations that simulate pathologic conditions at MR imaging. Liou JT, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Feb;186(2):435–41

BLOOD SUPPLY

Delayed vascular puncture following axillary brachial plexus sheath cannulation [letter] Vohra A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Sep;47(9):814

Vascular compression about the shoulder. Kutz JE, et al. **Hand Clin** 1993 Feb;9(1):131–8 (48 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

The rearrangement of the cranial part of embryonal body in chick studied by linear marking. II. Relations of the neck, thorax and shoulder. Seichert V, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1992;2(3):201–7

INJURIES

Full–thickness supraspinatus tendon tears with intact superior glenohumeral capsule. Grant LB Jr. **Arthroscopy** 1993; 9(2):186–9

MRI of the shoulder. Vahlensieck M, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Sep;59(3):123–32 (38 ref.)

Occupational risk factors associated with soft tissue disorders of the shoulder: a review of recent investigations in the literature. Sommerich CM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jun; 36(6):697–717 (51 ref.)

The Seidel humeral locking nail: an anatomical study of the complications from locking screws. Evans PD, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar;24(3):175–6

Biochemical indicators of hazardous shoulder–neck loads in light industry. Mathiassen SE, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Apr;35(4):404–7

Neurovascular injuries to the shoulder. Baker CL Jr, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Jul;18(1):360–4 (30 ref.)

Clinical examination of the shoulder complex. Boublik M, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Jul;18(1):379–85

Neurovascular injuries to the shoulder complex. Silliman JF, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Aug;18(2):442–8

The neurovascular outcome of scapulothoracic dissociation. Sampson LN, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jun;17(6):1083–8; discussion 1088–9

Soft–tissue coverage of the shoulder and brachium. Vasconez HC, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;24(3):435–48 (47 ref.)

Seasonal variation in neck and shoulder symptoms. Takala EP, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Aug; 18(4):257–61

Sports–related injuries to the shoulder and knee. Wickiewicz TL, et al. **Surg Annu** 1993;25 Pt 2:193–206 (16 ref.)

[Arthroscopy of the shoulder joint. Technique, indications, surgery and complications] Brülhart KB, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(4):200–5 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reliability of clinical examination of the shoulder in comparison with arthroscopy. A prospective study] Ure BM, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Jul;96(7):382–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of shoulder arthroscopy in comparison with magnetic resonance tomography and arthro–computerized tomography] Imhoff AB, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;86(1):4–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Dorsal scapular nerve block: description of technique and report of a case. Haim K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Feb; 78(2):361–3

Muscle transpositions in the shoulder and upper arm for sequelae of brachial plexus palsy. Narakas AO. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993;95 Suppl:S89–91 (23 ref.)

The topographical anatomy of the brachial plexus. Rozing PM. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993;95 Suppl:S12–6 (11 ref.)

Innervation of the trapezius muscle by the intra–operative measurement of motor action potentials. Soo KC, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 May–Jun;15(3):216–21

PATHOLOGY

Recurrent draining cyst on the shoulder. Clear cell hidradenoma (CCH) (nodular hidradenoma). Hampton MT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Nov;128(11):1531, 1533–4

Linear basal cell carcinoma. Peschen M, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Apr;51(4):287–9 (2 ref.)

Kinematic MRI of the shoulder. Bonutti PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):666–9

Nodules of the shoulder girdle in two Indonesian villages. Darmawan J, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993;12(6):247–50

Case report 770. Chronic subacromial bursitis with massive formation of rice bodies. Stein AJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(1):71–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Shoulder strength, power, and endurance in college tennis players. Chandler TJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Jul–Aug; 20(4):455–8

Electromyographic analysis and its role in the athletic shoulder. Glousman R. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Mar;(288):27–34

A kinematic and electromyographic study of shoulder rehabilitation exercises. McCann PD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Mar;(288):179–88

The normal shoulder during the butterfly swim stroke. An electromyographic and cinematographic analysis of twelve muscles. Pink M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Mar;(288):48–59

Electromyographic fatigue in neck/shoulder muscles and endurance in women with repetitive work. Hansson GA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 Nov;35(11):1341–52

Patterns of electromyographic shoulder muscle fatigue during MTM–paced repetitive arm work with and without pauses. Sundelin G. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993; 64(7):485–93

Functional anatomy of the shoulder complex. Culham E, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Jul;18(1):342–50 (70 ref.)

Electromyographic activity of selected shoulder muscles in commonly used therapeutic exercises. Ballantyne BT, et al. **Phys Ther** 1993 Oct;73(10):668–77; discussion 677–82

Validity of field tests of upper body muscular strength. Pate RR, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Mar;64(1):17–24

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Shoulder pain in wheelchair athletes. The role of muscle imbalance. Burnham RS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;21(2):238–42

Ipsilateral shoulder pain following thoracic surgery [see comments] Burgess FW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Feb; 78(2):365–8. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Jul;79(1):192; discussion 193.

Shoulder strength with rotator cuff tears. Pre– and postoperative analysis. Kirschenbaum D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Mar;(288):174–8

The painful shoulder during the butterfly stroke. An electromyographic and cinematographic analysis of twelve muscles. Pink M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Mar;(288):60–72

Shoulder–arm–syndrome after radical neck dissection: its relation with the innervation of the trapezius muscle. Krause HR. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct; 21(5):276–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Use of uncalibrated biplanar radiography for the measurement of skeletal coordinates around the shoulder girdle. Johnson GR, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Nov; 14(6):490–4

Humeral head osteonecrosis caused by electrical injury: a case report. Govoni M, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Jan–Feb; 11(1):17–21

Shoulder impingement syndrome: impingement view and arthrography study based on 100 cases. Jim YF, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(7):449–51

SURGERY

Soft–tissue coverage of the shoulder and brachium. Vasconez HC, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;24(3):435–48 (47 ref.)

Philosophy of osteosynthesis in shoulder fractures. Fleischmann W, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Jan;16(1):59–63

Displaced proximal humeral fractures. Hawkins RJ. **Orthopedics** 1993 Jan;16(1):49–53

Aesthetic reconstruction of Tikhoff–Linberg shoulder defects with a dual–pedicle TRAM free flap. Hidalgo DA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;91(7):1340–3

The effect of continuous interscalene brachial plexus block with 0.125% bupivacaine plus fentanyl on diaphragmatic motility and ventilatory function. Pere P. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Mar–Apr;18(2):93–7

[Shoulder surgery using a plexus block: for or against. Against] Bonnet F, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(2):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Loco–regional anesthesia for surgery of the shoulder] Boogaerts J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(2):173–5 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative pain in shoulder surgery] Venuti FS, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Nov;58(11):1231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The arthroscopic surgery of the shoulder. A topological and clinical study] Midorikawa K. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1993 Feb; 63(1):21–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SHOULDER DISLOCATION

Traumatic anterior dislocation of the shoulder in a child. Endo S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(4):201–2 (6 ref.)

Instability versus impingement syndrome in the throwing athlete. Glousman RE. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jan; 24(1):89–99 (22 ref.)

Shoulder dislocation. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Jan;22(1):129–30

COMPLICATIONS

Avascular necrosis of the humeral head after dislocation with fracture of the greater tuberosity. Suso S, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58(4):457–9

Venous occlusion secondary to subluxation of the shoulder—a case report. Friedman SA, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Oct;43(10):866–8

Anterior dislocation of the shoulder and rotator cuff rupture. Neviaser RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun;(291):103–6

Bilateral anterior fracture dislocation shoulder—two case reports. Lal M, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1992 Jul; 46(7):209–10

The 'stove-in shoulder': results of treatment by early mobilization. Oni OO, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(7):444–6

Rotator cuff tears in anterior dislocation of the shoulder [see comments] Itoi E, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(3):240–4. Comment in: Int Orthop 1993;17(1):64.

Rotator cuff tears concomitant with anterior dislocation of the shoulder [letter; comment] Rockwood CA Jr. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(1):64. Comment on: Int Orthop 1992;16(3):240–4.

Jaccoud's arthropathy of the shoulders in systemic lupus erythematosus. Siam AR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun; 19(6):980–1

Brachial plexus injury with erect dislocation of the shoulder. Wang KC, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Nov;21(11):1345–7

[The arterial complications of closed injuries to the shoulder girdle] Berga C, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 Jul–Aug; 44(4):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute ischemia of the upper extremity caused by axillary contused trauma. Report of 3 cases] Seitz J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 May;119(5):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A prospective comparison of computerized arthrotomography and magnetic resonance imaging of the glenohumeral joint. Jahnke AH Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(6):695–700; discussion 700–1

Clinical measures of shoulder subluxation: their reliability. Boyd EA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Jul–Aug;83 Suppl 2:S24–8

Arthroscopic manifestations of shoulder subluxation and dislocation. Caspari RB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun; (291):54–66 (30 ref.)

Hill–Sachs lesion: comparison of detection with MR imaging, radiography, and arthroscopy. Workman TL, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Dec;185(3):847–52

[Clinical examination of shoulder instabilities] Bellaiche H. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of MR tomography in acute shoulder dislocations] Kreitner KF, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Sep;157(3):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography diagnosis of changes in the glenoid process in patients with unstable shoulder joints] Jerosch J, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1992 Sep;6(3):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear magnetic tomography in shoulder dislocation] Runkel M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Mar;96(3):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral dislocation of the proximal humeral epiphyses in septic arthritis: a case report. Rankin KC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Mar;75(2):329

Posterior shoulder dislocation and humeral head necrosis in a recreational scuba diver with diabetes. Gorman DF, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1992 Nov;19(6):457–61

[Shoulder dislocation and periarthrosis humeroscapularis] Ramseier EW, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1992; 85(3):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transposition of the trapezius muscle in the management of deltoid muscle paralysis caused by injury to the axillary nerve] Lapis I, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1993; 36(1):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

HISTORY

Recurrent or habitual dislocation of the shoulder–joint. 1923 [classical article] Bankart AS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun; (291):3–6

The first reported case of radial nerve palsy. Leons–S FE. **South Med J** 1993 Jul;86(7):808–11

METABOLISM

[Distribution pattern of subchondral mineralization in the glenoid cavity in normal subjects, athletes and patients] Müller–Gerbl M, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Jan–Feb;131(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Computerized tomography following arthrography in instability of the shoulder joint (letter)] Willems WJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 20;137(12):616 **(Dut)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Static capsuloligamentous restraints to superior–inferior translation of the glenohumeral joint. Warner JJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(6):675–85

Treatment of limited shoulder motion: a case study based on biomechanical considerations. McClure PW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Dec;72(12):929–36

[Passive stabilizers of the glenohumeral joint. A biomechanical study] Wülker N, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Mar;96(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A radiological measure of shoulder subluxation in hemiplegia: its reliability and validity. Boyd EA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Feb;74(2):188–93

Case of the month. Fit and ... well. Thomas RD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Dec;65(780):1145–6

Radiology rounds. Anterior shoulder dislocation. Margolis M, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Feb;39:249, 456–8, 460

Analysis of Bankart lesion in the recurrent dislocation or subluxation of the shoulder. Mizuno K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Mar;(288):158–65

Radiographic findings of spontaneous subluxation of the sternoclavicular joint. van Holsbeeck M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;11(3):376–81

Recurrent anterior glenohumeral joint dislocation and torsion of the humerus. Dias JJ, et al. **Injury** 1993 May;24(5):329–32

Inferior subluxation of the shoulder [letter; comment] Hall FM. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(2):104. Comment on: Skeletal Radiol 1992;21(5):307–9.

[Overlooked posterior shoulder dislocation] Duun PS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 2;154(45):3155–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chronic posterior shoulder dislocation] Perrenoud A, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1992;85(3):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Posterior shoulder dislocation in a patient sample of the Swiss Accident Insurance Service] Stutz K, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1992;85(2):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pseudodislocation of the glenohumeral joint diagnosed by bone scintigraphy. Bauman JM. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Feb; 18(2):147–8

SURGERY

Arthroscopic labral debridement. A three-year follow-up study. Altchek DW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov–Dec; 20(6):702–6

Arthroscopic Bankart suture repair. Grana WA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 May–Jun;21(3):348–53

Arthroscopic therapy of recurrent anterior luxation of the shoulder by capsular repair. Landsiedl F. **Arthroscopy** 1992; 8(3):296–304

Quiz. McLaughlin fracture of the right humeral head with posterior dislocation of the shoulder. Porcellini G. **Chir Organi Mov** 1993 Apr–Jun;78(2):129–32 **(Eng, Ita)**

Recurrent posterior shoulder instability. Diagnosis and treatment. Pollock RG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun; (291):85–96 (45 ref.)

The treatment of posterior subluxation in athletes. Tibone JE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun;(291):124–37 (48 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of traumatic anterior instability of the shoulder. Zarins B, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun; (291):75–84

Dislocated intra-articular fracture of anterior rim of glenoid treated by open reduction and internal fixation. Niggebrugge AH, et al. **Injury** 1993 Feb;24(2):130–1

Intraarticular autogenous bone grafting in recurrent shoulder dislocations. Haaker RG, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Mar; 158(3):164–9

Posterior shoulder dislocation: pitfalls and perils. Cziffer E, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Jan;16(1):97–9

Stability in relation to humeral head retroversion after surgical treatment of recurrent anterior shoulder dislocations. Kronberg M, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Mar; 16(3):281–5

[Coracoid process abutment according to Latarjet versus the Bankart operation. A comparative study of the results in 50 cases] Vander Maren C, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993; 59(2):147–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and radiologic long-term follow-up of Eden–Lang operation in habitual anterior shoulder dislocation] Böni T, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1992;85(3):117–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment of multiple ventral shoulder dislocation and surgical stabilization by Weber rotational osteotomy. 78th Annual Meeting of the Swiss Society of Trauma Surgery and Occupational Diseases 4–5 September 1992 in Olten] Schmidt M, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;86(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic impingement syndrome caused by a displaced tuberculum majus fragment] Thür C, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1992;85(4):189–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the Bristow procedure] Varga Z, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1992; 35(4):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The Boichev–Andreev surgical method in the management of recurrent post-traumatic shoulder dislocations] Hibbey C, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1993; 36(3):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPY

Missed posterior fracture dislocation of the shoulder. Closed reduction and pinning. Vandeputte J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(2):225–30

Prospective evaluation of the scapular manipulation technique in reducing anterior shoulder dislocations. Kothari RU, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Nov; 21(11):1349–52

Reduction of anterior shoulder dislocations by scapular manipulation. McNamara RM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jul; 22(7):1140–4

Is anaesthesia necessary for reducing shoulder dislocation? [letter] Banerjee A. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Sep;7(3):240

Anterior dislocation of the shoulder: a simple method of reduction. Noordeen MH, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(7):479–80

The fate of traumatic anterior dislocation of the shoulder in children. Marans HJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;74(8):1242–4

Anterior shoulder dislocations. Yu J. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Nov; 35(5):567–71, 575–6 (25 ref.)

Treatment of limited shoulder motion: a case study based on biomechanical considerations. McClure PW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Dec;72(12):929–36

[Traumatology of the shoulder] Duruz H. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Nov;112(11):1007–12 **(Fre)**

[Baumann shoulder reposition] Herkert F, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1992;85(2):66–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SHOULDER FRACTURES

COMPLICATIONS

Avascular necrosis of the humeral head after dislocation with fracture of the greater tuberosity. Suso S, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58(4):457–9

Acute compartment syndrome of the triceps. A case report. Cameron SE. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Feb;64(1):107–8

Bilateral anterior fracture dislocation shoulder—two case reports. Lal M, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1992 Jul; 46(7):209–10

Brachial plexus injury with erect dislocation of the shoulder. Wang KC, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Nov;21(11):1345–7

[Cases of posttraumatic hemorrhagic vasculitis] Shved NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Mar;(3):94–7 **(Rus)**

[The arterial complications of closed injuries to the shoulder girdle] Berga C, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 Jul–Aug; 44(4):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute ischemia of the upper extremity caused by axillary contused trauma. Report of 3 cases] Seitz J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 May;119(5):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Radiologic case study. Fractures of the proximal humerus. Olson PN, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Mar;16(3):361, 368–71

ETIOLOGY

Avulsion of the long head of the triceps in kidney transplant. D'Elia L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1992 Jul–Sep;77(3):295–7 **(Eng, Ita)**

Fractures of the scapula associated with traumatic paralysis: a pathomechanical indicator. Folman Y, et al. **Injury** 1993 May;24(5):306–8

RADIOGRAPHY

[Arthroscopy of the shoulder] Kempf J. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 May;129(5):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Quiz. McLaughlin fracture of the right humeral head with posterior dislocation of the shoulder. Porcellini G. **Chir Organi Mov** 1993 Apr–Jun;78(2):129–32 **(Eng, Ita)**

Acute prosthetic replacement for severe fractures of the proximal humerus. Hawkins RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr;(289):156–60

Proximal humeral fractures. Management techniques and expected results. Szyszkowitz R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):13–25 (33 ref.)

The two-part proximal humeral fracture: a review of operative treatment using two techniques. Robinson CM, et al. **Injury** 1993 Feb;24(2):123–5

Fractures of the proximal humeral epiphysis. Burgos-Flores J, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(1):16–9

Repair of a glenoid fracture using a powered stapler. Rao JP, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Dec;21(12):1449–52

Philosophy of osteosynthesis in shoulder fractures. Fleischmann W, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Jan;16(1):59–63

Displaced proximal humeral fractures. Hawkins RJ. **Orthopedics** 1993 Jan;16(1):49–53

[Osteosynthesis of subcapital humerus fracture with unconventionally applied implants] Kohler A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar;59(4):679–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[4-fragment fracture of the proximal upper arm] Kasperczyk WJ, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Aug;96(8):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A surgical technical improvement of temporary bore wire fixation] Machan FG. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Feb;96(2):116–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of dislocated 3 and 4-segment fractures of the proximal humerus] Rader CP, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Dec;95(12):613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of subcapital humerus fracture with the Prévot nail] Gautier E, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1992; 85(3):145–55 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extended surgical indications in combined shoulder girdle fracture] Kohler A, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1992;85(3):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the proximal humerus. Classification and treatment principles] Kuner EH. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1992;85(3):156–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis and therapy of multi-fragment humeral head fracture—an analysis of three clinical studies] Schai P, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993; 86(1):27–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic impingement syndrome caused by a displaced tuberculum majus fragment] Thür C, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1992;85(4):189–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Fracture healing monitored with strain gauges. External fixation of 7 humeral neck fractures. Kristiansen B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Dec;63(6):612–4

Water exercise versus instruction for self-training following a shoulder fracture. Révay S, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992; 15(4):327–33

Treatment of limited shoulder motion: a case study based on biomechanical considerations. McClure PW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Dec;72(12):929–36

[Displaced proximal humeral fracture—conservative treatment] Rasmussen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 26; 155(30):2341–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Traumatology of the shoulder] Duruz H. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Nov;112(11):1007–12 **(Fre)**

SHOULDER-GIRDLE NEUROPATHY see **CERVICO-BRACHIAL NEURALGIA**

SHOULDER-HAND SYNDROME

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical observation on the use of topical nitroglycerin in the management of severe shoulder-hand syndrome. Manahan AP, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1993 Apr;78(4):87–9

THERAPY

[The clinical effect of intravenous regional sympathectomy with guanethidine in the management of sympathetically maintained pain] Onaka M, et al. **Masui** 1992 Sep; 41(9):1507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SHOULDER JOINT

Posterior shoulder instability. Surgical versus conservative results with evaluation of glenoid version. Hurley JA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;20(4):396–400

Fluoroscopic evaluation for subtle shoulder instability [letter; comment] Maki NJ. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jan–Feb; 21(1):164. Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1992 Sep–Oct;20(5):548–52.

Pseudohaemarthrosis: a new manifestation of Osler–Rendu–Weber disease [letter] Calvo-Alén J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Aug;51(8):1021

Modified suprascapular nerve block with bupivacaine alone effectively controls chronic shoulder pain in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Gado K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Mar;52(3):215–8

The 11th nerve syndrome. Accessory nerve palsy or adhesive capsulitis? Patten C, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;119(2):215–20

Early degenerative joint disease simulating impingement syndrome: arthroscopic findings. Ellman H, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(4):482–7

An early sign to confirm intra-articular injection of fluid in shoulder arthroscopy. Henderson AA, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(3):334–5

MRI of the shoulder. Vahlensieck M, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Sep;59(3):123–32 (38 ref.)

Glenohumeral arthroplasty: a critical review of indications and preoperative considerations. Zuckerman JD, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Winter;52(2):21–30 (26 ref.)

Intravenous administration of gadolinium in the evaluation of rheumatoid arthritis of the shoulder. Munk PL, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Apr;44(2):99–106

Frozen shoulder. Anton HA. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Aug; 39:1773–8 (23 ref.)

Pneumomediastinum caused by subcutaneous emphysema in the shoulder. A rare complication of arthroscopy. Lau KY. **Chest** 1993 May;103(5):1606–7

Diagnosis of shoulder instability by examination under

anesthesia. Cofield RH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun; (291):45–53
Classification and physical diagnosis of instability of the shoulder. Silliman JF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun; (291):7–19
Ganglion of the shoulder joint: a rare cause of pain. Groote J, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Mar;159(3):181–2
Unstable angina in a man with joint pain. Frierson JH, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jan 15;28(1):40–2
Shoulders: frozen and stiff. Harryman DT 2d. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:247–57 (30 ref.)
Manipulation, exercise resolve shoulder dysfunction [letter] Goodridge JP. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Apr;93(4):426, 428
Bone ingrowth into a porous-coated total shoulder component retrieved postmortem. Cook SD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Apr;8(2):189–94
Treatment of instability of the shoulder with an exercise program [letter; comment] Greenfield B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Feb;75(2):311–2. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1992 Jul;74(6):890–6.
Charcot joint disease of the shoulders in a patient who had familial sensory neuropathy with anhidrosis. A case report. Guille JT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1992 Oct; 74(9):1415–7
Septic arthritis of the shoulder after mastectomy and radiotherapy for breast carcinoma. Chaudhuri K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Mar;75(2):318–21
Shoulder instability. An analysis of family history. Dowdy PA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Sep;75(5):782–4
Painful shoulder syndromes [letter; comment] Feagin OT. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Feb;8(2):111–2. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1992 May–Jun;7(3):328–39.
The use of transverse friction massage in the management of chronic bursitis of the hip or shoulder. Hammer WI. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Feb;16(2):107–11
Charcot's arthropathy of the shoulder following intraarticular corticosteroid injections. Parikh JR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 May;20(5):885–7
Jaccoud's arthropathy of the shoulders in systemic lupus erythematosus. Siam AR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun; 19(6):980–1
Arthroscopic shoulder capsulorrhaphy using metal staples. Detrisac DA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jan; 24(1):71–88 (22 ref.)
Instability versus impingement syndrome in the throwing athlete. Glousman RE. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jan; 24(1):89–99 (22 ref.)
Arthroscopy. Basic setup and equipment. Gross RM. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jan;24(1):5–18 (23 ref.)
Office arthroscopy of the shoulder. A diagnostic alternative. Halbrecht JL, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jan; 24(1):193–200
Arthroscopic treatment of synovial diseases of the shoulder. Matthews LS, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jan; 24(1):101–9 (47 ref.)
A historical review of shoulder arthroscopy. Strafford BB, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jan;24(1):1–4
Combined modality treatment for tumoral calcinosis. Calloway DM, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Mar;22(3):365–9
Adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. Hulstyn MJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Apr;22(4):425–33 (67 ref.)
Imaging of the shoulder. Stiles RG, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep;188(3):603–13 (142 ref.)
Familial high plasminogen activator inhibitor with hypofibrinolysis, a new pathophysiologic cause of osteonecrosis? Glueck CJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 May 3;69(5):460–5
[Antero–internal impingement of the shoulder] Apoil A. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Destructive arthropathy of the shoulder] Bardin T, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(3):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical examination of shoulder instabilities] Bellaiche H. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multidirectional instabilities and hyperlaxity of the shoulder] Merlo L. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sub–acromio–deltoid bursography] Moutounet J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(3):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[X–ray guided puncture–aspiration of refractory calcifications of the shoulder] Moutounet J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(3):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contribution of gradient–echo MRI in the study of subacromial pathology: correlation between surgery and arthrography] Pigeau I, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992; 35(3):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contribution of echogradient magnetic resonance imaging in the study of subacromial diseases. Surgical and arthrographic correlations] Touzard RC, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(7):569–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of rotator cuff rupture. Prognostic factors] Walch G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(6):379–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Parsonage–Turner syndrome complicated by sympathetic dystrophy syndrome with adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. Apropos of 2 cases] Billey T, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Nov 30;59(11):765–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Candida tropicalis arthritis of the shoulder associated with articular chondrocalcinosis] Cerf I, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Nov 30;59(11):732–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Shoulder arthroscopy in degenerative and inflammatory diseases] Gächter A, et al. **Orthopade** 1992 Aug; 21(4):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Etiological considerations of the loose shoulder from a biochemical point of view—biochemical studies on collagen from deltoid and pectoral muscles and skin] Imazato Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 66(10):1006–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The clinical and neuromediator mechanisms of the analgetic action of decimeter waves and deresinated naphthalan in patients with humeroscapular periarthrosis] Musaev AV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Jul–Aug; (4):21–5 **(Rus)**
[The differential diagnosis of lesions of the rotator cuff and of neurological disorders in the shoulder joint area] Prudnikov OE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(3):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ewing's sarcoma as final diagnosis of consultation for shoulder pain (letter)] Blanquer JJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Apr;11(6):321–2 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Glenoid dysplasia. A case report and review of the literature. Lintner DM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct;(283):145–8 (9 ref.)
Os acromiale: anatomy and surgical implications. Edelson JG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jul;75(4):551–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Diarthroses in the mouse: from different cellular structure to similar joint appearance. Livne E. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jun; 236(2):351–4
A note on the anatomy of the supraspinatus muscle. Kolts I. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992;111(5):247–9
Anatomic relationships in the shoulder impingement syndrome. Burns WC 2d, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Sep; (294):96–102
Supporting layers of the glenohumeral joint. An anatomic study. Cooper DE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr; (289):144–55
Articular geometry of the glenohumeral joint. Soslowsky LJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Dec;(285):181–90
Functional anatomy of the shoulder complex. Culham E, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Jul;18(1):342–50 (70 ref.)
Arthroscopic portals: anatomy at risk. Nottage WM. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jan;24(1):19–26 (10 ref.)
Arthroscopic anatomy of the glenohumeral joint and subacromial bursa. Nottage WM. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jan;24(1):27–32 (11 ref.)
Two segments of the supraspinous muscle: cause of high signal intensity at MR imaging? Vahlensieck M, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Feb;186(2):449–54
[Arthroscopy of the shoulder] Daubinet G. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1992 Sep;40(3):103–11 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Functional and applied anatomy of the shoulder joint of the domestic cat] Roos H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Jun; 21(3):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Chronology of the postnatal ossification of the shoulder and elbow joints in the Siamese cat (Felis catus L.)] Vazquez–Auton JM, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Mar; 22(1):26–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Posttraumatic changes in the posterior glenoid and labrum in a handball player. Greenan TJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;21(1):153–6
Anterior shoulder instability in weight lifters. Gross ML, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):599–603
Sports medicine. 2. Upper extremity injuries. Bowyer BL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 May;74(5–S):S433–7 (33 ref.)
Biceps tendon and superior labral injuries. Grauer JD, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(4):488–97
Shoulder tendinitis and osteoarthrosis of the acromioclavicular joint and their relation to sports. Stenlund B. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Jun;27(2):125–30
The diagnosis and treatment of anterior instability in the throwing athlete. Kvitne RS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun; (291):107–23 (58 ref.)
Diagnosis and treatment of traumatic anterior instability of the shoulder. Zarins B, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun; (291):75–84
Open reduction and internal fixation of displaced intra–articular fractures of the glenoid fossa. Kavanagh BF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Apr;75(4):479–84
Clinical examination of the shoulder complex. Boublik M, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Jul;18(1):379–85
Rehabilitation of the shoulder following rotator cuff injury or surgery. Brewster C, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Aug;18(2):422–6
Neuromuscular testing and rehabilitation of the shoulder complex. Davies GJ, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Aug;18(2):449–58
Classification and treatment of shoulder dysfunction in the overhead athlete. Jobe FW, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Aug;18(2):427–32
Rehabilitation for the overhead athlete. Litchfield R, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Aug;18(2):433–41
Classification and treatment of rotator cuff injuries in the overhand athlete. Meister K, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Aug;18(2):413–21
Arthroscopic examination of the throwing shoulder. Savoie FH. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Aug;18(2):409–12
Current concepts in the rehabilitation of the athletic shoulder. Wilk KE, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Jul; 18(1):365–78 (147 ref.)
Traumatic lateral scapular displacement: an expanded spectrum of associated neurovascular injury. Lange RH, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(4):361–6
Injuries to the glenoid labrum, including slap lesions. Rames RD, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jan;24(1):45–53 (21 ref.)
Shoulder arthroscopy in the athlete. Practical applications. Hurley J, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Feb;15(2):133–8 (21 ref.)
[Clinical examination of lesions of the rotator cuff] Dumontier C. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(3):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[MRI in the pre–operative evaluation of lesions of the rotator cuff] Gagey N, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):39–46 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postero–superior glenoid impingement. Another impingement of the shoulder] Walch G, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Traumatic pathology of the scapulo–thoracic girdle] Duruz H. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Sep;112(9):811–4 **(Fre)**
[Status of arthroscopy in diagnosis and therapy of injuries of the shoulder joint] Gächter A. **Chirurg** 1993 Mar; 64(3):157–62 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The diagnostic value of shoulder arthroscopy] Brülhart KB, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Aug 20;118(33):1201–4 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Immunoreactive neuropeptide nerves in ligamentous tissue in chronic shoulder pain. Konttinen YT, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992;111(6):341–4

METABOLISM

[Distribution pattern of subchondral mineralization in the glenoid cavity in normal subjects, athletes and patients] Müller–Gerbl M, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Jan–Feb;131(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Inflammation of the subacromial bursa in chronic shoulder pain. Santavirta S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992; 111(6):336–40
Full–thickness supraspinatus tendon tears with intact superior glenohumeral capsule. Grant LB Jr. **Arthroscopy** 1993; 9(2):186–9
The anterior labroligamentous periosteal sleeve avulsion lesion: a cause of anterior instability of the shoulder. Neviaser TJ. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(1):17–21
The GLAD lesion: another cause of anterior shoulder pain. Neviaser TJ. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(1):22–3
Arthroscopic observations before and after manipulation of frozen shoulder. Uitvlugt G, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993; 9(2):181–5
Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of suprascapular nerve syndrome. Gerscovich EO, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Aug;44(4):307–9
Subacromial/subdeltoid bursa abscesses. An overlooked diagnosis. Ward WG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Mar; (288):189–94
Thermography of frozen shoulder and rotator cuff tendinitis. Vecchio PC, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;11(3):382–4
Magnetic resonance arthrography of the shoulder. A new technique of shoulder imaging. Karzel RP, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1993 Jan;12(1):123–36
Magnetic resonance imaging of the shoulder joint. Prendergast N, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992;4(6):70–6 (33 ref.)
Pathologic correlations with magnetic resonance images of osteochondrosis lesions in canine shoulders. van Bree H, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 1;202(7):1099–105
Loss of the fibrocartilaginous lining of the intertubercular sulcus associated with rupture of the tendon of the long head of biceps brachii. Benjamin M, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Apr;182 (Pt 2):281–5
Severe destructive polyarthropathy in association with a metabolic storage disease. A case report. Eckhoff DG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;74(8):1257–61
Instability of the shoulder after arthroplasty. Moeckel BH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Apr;75(4):492–7
Shoulder impingement syndrome: diagnosis, radiographic evaluation, and treatment with a modified Neer acromioplasty. Rockwood CA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Mar;75(3):409–24
Kinematic MRI of the shoulder. Bonutti PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):666–9
MR patterns of rotator cuff and labral lesions: comparison between low–field and high–field images. Shih TT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;92(2):146–51
Applied MRI anatomy of the shoulder. Ho CP. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Jul;18(1):351–9 (41 ref.)

Hooked acromion: prevalence on MR images of painful shoulders. Epstein RE, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May; 187(2):479–81

Fat-suppression MR arthrography of the shoulder [letter; comment] Fritz RC, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):614–5 . Comment on: Radiology 1992 Feb;182(2):431–6.

Quadrilateral space syndrome: findings at MR imaging. Linker CS, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep;188(3):675–6

Shoulder after surgery: MR imaging with surgical validation. Owen RS, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Feb;186(2):443–7

Hill-Sachs lesion: comparison of detection with MR imaging, radiography, and arthroscopy. Workman TL, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Dec;185(3):847–52

[Computerized tomography following arthrography in instability of the shoulder joint (letter)] Willems WJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 20;137(12):616 **(Dut)**

[Magnetic resonance in the assessment of critical points of impingement of the shoulder] Masciocchi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5 Suppl 1):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanisms of glenohumeral joint stability. Lippitt S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun;(291):20–8

An electromyographic analysis of the shoulder during cones and planes of arm motion. Pearl ML, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Nov;(284):116–27

The influence of conformity and constraint on translational forces and frictional torque in total shoulder arthroplasty. Severt R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):151–8

Scapulothoracic motion in normal shoulders and shoulders with glenohumeral instability and impingement syndrome. A study using Moiré topographic analysis. Warner JJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Dec;(285):191–9

Effects of external load and abduction angle on EMG level of shoulder muscles during isometric action. Van Woensel W, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr–May; 33(3):185–91

The biomechanics of the acromioclavicular, sternoclavicular, and scapulothoracic joints. Flatow EL. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:237–45 (26 ref.)

Effects of changes in segmental values and timing of both torque and torque reversal in simulated throws. Herring RM, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Oct;25(10):1173–84

Effect of initial upper-limb alignment on muscle contributions to isometric strength curves. Winters JM, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Feb;26(2):143–53

Isokinetic and isometric measurement of strength of external rotation and abduction of the shoulder [letter] Greenfield B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Aug;75(8):1254

Isokinetic and isometric measurement of strength of external rotation and abduction of the shoulder. Kuhlman JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1992 Oct;74(9):1320–33

Locked nailing of humeral fractures [letter; comment] Evans PD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan;75(1):165. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1992 Jul;74(4):558–62.

Stabilising function of the biceps in stable and unstable shoulders. Itoi E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jul; 75(4):546–50

The relative strengths of the rotator cuff muscles. A cadaver study. Keating JF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan; 75(1):137–40

Functional anatomy of the shoulder complex. Culham E, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Jul;18(1):342–50 (70 ref.)

Biomechanics of pitching with emphasis upon shoulder kinematics. Dillman CJ, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Aug;18(2):402–8

The rotary influence of articular contours during passive glenohumeral abduction. Rajendran K. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Oct;33(5):493–5

Rotation-abduction analysis in 10 normal and 20 pathologic shoulders. Elite system application. Leroux JL, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1992;14(4):307–13

[Functional rehabilitation of degenerative tendinous injuries of the shoulder] Greve JM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 Mar–Apr; 46(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A survey of interfering shoulder pain in United States competitive swimmers. McMaster WC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;21(1):67–70

Static capsuloligamentous restraints to superior-inferior translation of the glenohumeral joint. Warner JJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(6):675–85

Subscapular nerve block in the painful hemiplegic shoulder. Hecht JS. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Nov;73(11):1036–9

Surgical decompression of impingement in the weightbearing shoulder [published erratum appears in Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1993 May;74(5):467] Robinson MD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Mar;74(3):324–7

The frozen shoulder: diagnosis and treatment. Prospective study of 50 cases of adhesive capsulitis. Waldburger M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;11(3):364–8

Intra-articular injections of hyaluronic acid in the treatment of painful shoulder. Leardini G, et al. **Clin Ther** 1988; 10(5):521–6

Rotator cuff disease: current trends in orthopedic management [letter] Hammer WI. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Sep;15(7):477

RADIOGRAPHY

Fluoroscopic evaluation for subtle shoulder instability [see comments] Papilion JA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;20(5):548–52. Comment in: Am J Sports Med 1993 Jan–Feb;21(1):164.

Comparison of the nonionic contrast agents, iopromide and iotrolan, for positive-contrast arthrography of the scapulohumeral joint in dogs. van Bree H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1622–6

Charcot's joints: a case report. Osteonecrosis may be a predisposing condition for Charcot's joints. Ohsawa S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(2):90–3

Shoulder computed arthrotomography: role of internal and external rotation. Jim YF, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;50(2):108–13

Radiologic features of shoulder instability. Engebretsen L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun;(291):29–44 (39 ref.)

Autotraction stress roentgenography for demonstration anterior and inferior instability of the shoulder joint. Jalovaara P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Nov;(284):136–43

Recurrent anterior glenohumeral joint dislocation and torsion of the humerus. Dias JJ, et al. **Injury** 1993 May;24(5):329–32

CT arthrography and arthroscopy in chronic glenohumeral joint instability. Calvisi V, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(3):303–10

Vacuum phenomenon associated with osteochondrosis of the scapulohumeral joint in dogs: 100 cases (1985–1991). van Bree H. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 15;201(12):1916–7

The shoulder in sickle-cell disease. David HG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jul;75(4):538–45

Images in clinical medicine. Metastatic calcification of the shoulder in chronic renal failure. Rabb H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 2;329(10):695

Direct coronal view of the shoulder with arthrographic CT. Blum A, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep;188(3):677–81

Superolateral erosions of the humeral head in chronic inflammatory arthropathies. Babini JC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(8):515–7

Coexistence of calcific tendinitis and rotator cuff tear: an arthrographic study. Jim YF, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993; 22(3):183–5

Shoulder impingement syndrome: impingement view and arthrography study based on 100 cases. Jim YF, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(7):449–51

[Computerized tomography following arthrography in instability of the shoulder joint (letter)] Heilbron EA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 6;137(10):520 **(Dut)**

[Computerized tomography following arthrography in instability of the shoulder joint] van Oostayen JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 30;137(5):236–40 (30 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Radiologic anatomy of the shoulder] Chicheportiche V. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(3):95–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological exploration of the shoulder rotator cuff] Trappe M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(3):117–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Shoulder instabilities. Radiological evaluation] Wybier M. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CT arthrography of the shoulder joint] Kreitner KF, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Mar;3(2):105–11 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injection technique and arthrography of the shoulder, elbow and carpal joints of the cat] Seeburg WR, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Dec;99(12):514–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An atraumatic Sprotte needle for double-contrast CT arthrography of the shoulder joint] Vorwerk D, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 May;158(5):490–2 **(Ger)**

[Arthrography in the diagnosis and treatment of idiopathic adhesive capsulitis] Esposito S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Shoulder instability and pain. Computerized arthro-tomography assessment] Pricca P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5 Suppl 1):201–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of alkaptonuria-ochronosis in a 52-year-old man] Drabczyk R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 7–17; 47(31–33):689–91 **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Arthroscopic Bankart suture repair. Grana WA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 May–Jun;21(3):348–53

Complete airway obstruction during arthroscopic shoulder surgery. Hynson JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Apr; 76(4):875–8

Surgical decompression of impingement in the weightbearing shoulder [published erratum appears in Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1993 May;74(5):467] Robinson MD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Mar;74(3):324–7

Arthroscopic assessment of glenoid component loosening after total shoulder arthroplasty. Bonutti PM, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(3):272–6 (10 ref.)

Interscalene block for shoulder arthroscopy: comparison with general anesthesia. Brown AR, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993; 9(3):295–300

Arthroscopic inferior capsular shift for multidirectional instability of the shoulder: a preliminary report. Duncan R, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(1):24–7

Arthroscopic decompression of shoulder impingement secondary to Os acromiale. Hutchinson MR, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(1):28–32

Arthroscopic therapy of recurrent anterior luxation of the shoulder by capsular repair. Landsiedl F. **Arthroscopy** 1992; 8(3):296–304

Arthroscopic staple capsulorrhaphy: a long-term follow-up. Lane JG, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(2):190–4

Surgical treatment of hemodialysis-related shoulder arthropathy. Takenaka R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Oct; 38(4):224–30

Recurrent posterior shoulder instability. Diagnosis and treatment. Pollock RG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun; (291):85–96 (45 ref.)

Congenital anteroinferior instability treated by Bankart repair. Post M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun;(291):97–102

Arthroscopic shoulder stabilization. A role for biodegradable materials. Speer KP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun;(291):67–74

The treatment of posterior subluxation in athletes. Tibone JE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun;(291):124–37 (48 ref.)

Prosthetic replacement of the shoulder for the treatment of defects in the rotator cuff and the surface of the glenohumeral joint [published erratum appears in J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Jul;75(7):1112] Arntz CT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Apr;75(4):485–91

Fractures adjacent to humeral prostheses. Boyd AD Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1992 Dec;74(10):1498–504

The inferior capsular-shift procedure for multidirectional instability of the shoulder. Cooper RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1992 Dec;74(10):1516–21

Open reduction and internal fixation of displaced intra-articular fractures of the glenoid fossa. Kavanagh BF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Apr;75(4):479–84

Loss of external rotation following anterior capsulorrhaphy of the shoulder. Lusardi DA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Aug;75(8):1185–92

Long-term results of staple capsulorrhaphy for anterior instability of the shoulder [published erratum appears in J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 May;75(5):791] O'Driscoll SW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Feb;75(2):249–58

Os acromiale: anatomy and surgical implications. Edelson JG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jul;75(4):551–5

The Tikhoff-Linberg procedure in the treatment of sarcomas of the shoulder girdle. Ham SJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jun;53(2):71–7

Intraarticular autogenous bone grafting in recurrent shoulder dislocations. Haaker RG, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Mar; 158(3):164–9

Evaluation and treatment of biceps tendon pathology. Curtis AS, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jan;24(1):33–43 (38 ref.)

The rationale and technique for arthroscopic reconstruction of anterior shoulder instability using multiple sutures. McIntyre LF, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jan; 24(1):55–8

Arthroscopic capsulolabral repair using suture anchors. Wolf EM. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jan;24(1):59–69 (26 ref.)

Arthroscopic stabilization of anterior shoulder instability. Cash JD. **Orthopedics** 1993 Feb;16(2):225–9 (30 ref.)

Posterior shoulder dislocation: pitfalls and perils. Cziffer E, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Jan;16(1):97–9

Delta shoulder prosthesis for rotator cuff rupture. Grammont PM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Jan;16(1):65–8

Open anterior acromioplasty vs arthroscopic anterior acromioplasty. Watson KC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Sep; 15(9):1099–105

Rehabilitation following arthroscopic subacromial decompression. Wilk KE, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Mar; 16(3):349–58 (52 ref.)

Patient acceptance of interscalene block for shoulder surgery. Tetzlaff JE, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Jan–Feb;18(1):30–3

[Loco-regional anesthesia and orthopedic surgery of the shoulder] Méricq O, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993; 41(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radio-cinematographic study of active elevation of the prosthetic shoulder] Boileau P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(6):355–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the holmium 2.1 laser in surgical arthroscopy] Saunier J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Feb;113(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumorous calcinosis (Teutschländer disease)] Blattert TR, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jul;64(7):592–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic possibilities for shoulder arthroscopy] Brülhart KB, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Aug 27; 118(34–35):1243–7 (53 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopic treatment of subacromial impingement syndrome: possibilities and limitations] Vontobel B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jan 26;82(4):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the isoelastic prosthesis in treatment of humerus metastases] Hertlein H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Oct;18(5):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shoulder arthrodesis. Possible causes of functionally poor results] Huber HM, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Jan–Feb;131(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonography of the shoulder: evaluation of the subacromial-subdeltoid bursa. van Holsbeeck M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):561–4

Sonography of the shoulder in patients with tears of the rotator cuff: accuracy and value for selecting surgical

options. Wiener SN, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan; 160(1):103–7; discussion 109–10

[Ultrasonography of the shoulder: diagnosis of rupture of tendons of the rotator muscles] Tabourу J. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(3):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determining normal ultrasound values of the supra- and infraspinatus muscles] Moriggl B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Apr;14(2):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of arthrosonography of the shoulder in rheumatologic diagnosis. Examination technique, findings and their interpretation] Sattler H. **Z Rheumatol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 52(2):90–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomical bases of ultrasonic examination of the shoulder joint] Morvay Z, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1992; 35(3):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Echographic study of the shoulder. Clinico-echographic correlations] Montrucchio E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5 Suppl 1):195–200 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Age-related changes in large joints and long tubular bones of the upper extremity in children (echographic data)] Stepanov PF, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jul–Aug;100(7–8):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SHOWDOMYCIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Enantioselective synthesis of a novel carbocyclic C-nucleoside via asymmetric Diels–Alder reaction of (S)s-3-(2-pyridylsulfinyl)-acrylate. Takahashi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):187–8

SHREWS

The domestication of Crocidura dsinezumi as a new laboratory animal. Ohno K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Oct;41(4):449–54

[Lectin histochemical studies on the musk gland in the house musk shrew (Suncus murinus)] Aoki-Komori S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jul;42(3):427–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Retinal projections in the house musk shrew, Suncus murinus, as determined by anterograde transport of WGA-HRP. Tokunaga A, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;40(6):321–9

Muscle study of the musk shrew (Suncus murinus riukiuanus). I. Gluteal and thigh muscles. Takahashi Y, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1993 Feb;68(1):58–66

Morphological study of parafollicular cells and the parathyroid gland in the house shrew (Suncus murinus). Takagi I, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1992 Aug; 69(2–3):99–104

[Fine structure of the vomeronasal organ in the house musk shrew (Suncus murinus)] Oikawa T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jul;42(3):411–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Innervation of the external ear in humans and the musk shrew] Ueno N, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Feb;96(2):212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Differences in levels of erythrocyte glutathione and its metabolizing enzyme activities among primates. Kurata M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jan;104(1):169–71

Characterization of serum lipoproteins from Suncus: a candidate animal model for abetalipoproteinemia. Ohama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;113(6):786–9

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryonic development of the house shrew (Suncus murinus). II. Embryos at stages 11 and 12 with 13 to 29 pairs of somites, showing limb bud formation and closed cephalic neural tube. Yasui K. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Jan;187(1):45–65

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ultrastructural study of postnatal development of the tonsillar crypt epithelium of the musk shrew, Suncus murinus. Tohya K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992 Sep; 186(4):335–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical studies on the distribution of lymphocytes in the peripheral and mucosal lymphoid tissues of laboratory musk shrews (Suncus murinus). Tohya K, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):473–83

METABOLISM

Co-existence of gonadotrophins (FSH, LH) and thyrotrophin (TSH) in single anterior pituitary cells of the musk shrew, Suncus murinus. Hirano N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 May; 272(2):315–20

Intestinal disaccharidases in the house musk shrew, Suncus murinus: occurrence of sucrase deficiency. Yokota K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Nov;103(3):629–34

Trace metal accumulation by the shrew Sorex araneus. I. Total body burden, growth, and mortality. Dodds-Smith ME, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Aug;24(1):102–17

Trace metal accumulation by the shrew Sorex araneus. II. Tissue distribution in kidney and liver. Dodds-Smith ME, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Aug;24(1):118–30

Production of specific antibody against L-dopa and its ultrastructural localization of immunoreactivity in the house-shrew (Suncus murinus) lateral habenular nucleus. Karasawa N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31; 143(1–2):267–70

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of mycoplasma strains isolated from house musk shrews (Suncus murinus) and their infectivity in mice and rats. Goto K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jul;42(3):363–9

PARASITOLOGY

Borrelia burgdorferi in a focus of Lyme borreliosis: epizootiologic contribution of small mammals. Humair PF, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1993;40(1):65–70

Pneumocystis carinii and helminth parasitism in shrews Sorex araneus and Sorex caecutiens. Laakkonen J, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Apr;29(2):273–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Neural distribution of estrogen receptor immunoreactive cells in the female musk shrew. Dellovade TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 13;595(2):189–94

Effects of estradiol valerate on the uterus of the musk shrew (Suncus murinus L.). Mohanty N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1):91–9

[Diurnal rhythms in locomotor activity of the house musk shrew, Suncus murinus] Aoki S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jan;42(1):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Diurnal rhythm of drinking activity in the house musk shrew] Aoki S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Oct;41(4):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SHREWS, TREE see **TUPAIIDAE**

SHRIMP

CHEMISTRY

Improved method for determination of sulfites in shrimp. Armentia-Alvarez A, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 May-Jun; 76(3):565–9

Isolation and purification of calmodulin from the shrimp, Crangon crangon. Michael RH, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(24):1881–9

CYTOLOGY

Primary culture of lymphoid, nerve, and ovary cells from Penaeus stylirostris and Penaeus vannamei [letter] Nadala EC, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;29A(8):620–2

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of ammonia on oxygen consumption and ammonia-N excretion of Penaeus chinensis after prolonged exposure to ammonia. Chen JC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jul;51(1):122–9

Effect of tributyltin on mortality and telson regeneration of grass shrimp, Palaemonetes pugio. Khan AT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan;50(1):152–7

[Acute toxicity of ammonia in the production process of postlarvae of Penaeus paulensis Pérez-Farfante, 1967] Ostrensky A, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1992 Dec; 64(4):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Extension of enzyme half-life during quiescence in Artemia embryos. Anchordoguy TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan; 264(1 Pt 2):R85–9

Cleavage and gastrulation in the shrimp Sicyonia ingentis: invagination is accompanied by oriented cell division. Hertzler PL, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep;116(1):127–40

ENZYMOLOGY

Anionic glutathione S-transferases in shrimp eyes. Lin KS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 May;105(1):151–6

Purification, biochemical characterization and N-terminal sequence of a serine-protease with chymotrypsic and collagenolytic activities in a tropical shrimp, Penaeus vannamei (Crustacea, Decapoda). Van Wormhoudt A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Nov;103(3):675–80

GENETICS

Large mitochondrial DNA differences between morphologically similar Penaeid shrimp. Palumbi SR, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1991 Sep;1(1):27–34

Divergence in proteins, mitochondrial DNA, and reproductive compatibility across the isthmus of Panama. Knowlton N, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 11;260(5114):1629–32

METABOLISM

Oxygen consumption and ammonia-N excretion of Penaeus chinensis juveniles exposed to ambient ammonia at different salinity levels. Chen JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jun;102(2):287–91

Progesterone metabolism in vitro in the decapod crustacean, Penaeus monodon. Young NJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;87(2):300–11

Estimation of the dietary riboflavin required to maximize tissue riboflavin concentration in juvenile shrimp (Penaeus monodon). Chen HY, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Dec;122(12):2474–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Some biological properties of a rhabdovirus isolated from penaeid shrimps. Lu Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 127(1–4):339–43

A streptavidin-biotin-enhanced nitrocellulose enzyme immunoassay for the detection of rhabdovirus of penaeid shrimps from infected animals. Nadala EC Jr, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Sep;39(1–2):227–9

PARASITOLOGY

Parasites of commercial shrimps and fishes in Argentine sea: on the adult and metacercaria of Opecoeloides feliciae n. sp. (Digenea: Opecoelidae). Martorelli SR. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Jan–Mar;87(1):43–8

[Progebiophilus bruscai (Isopoda:Bopyridae) parasitizing the shrimp Upogebia dawsoni (Thalassinoidea:Upogebiidae), in Baja California Sur, Mexico)] Leija-Tristán A, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1991 Jun;39(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of tributyltin on mortality and telson regeneration of grass shrimp, Palaemonetes pugio. Khan AT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan;50(1):152–7

Involvement of the central nervous system in neuroendocrine mediation of osmotic and ionic regulation in the freshwater shrimp Macrobrachium olfersii (Crustacea, Decapoda). Freire CA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Nov; 88(2):316–27

Glutamatergic motoneurons in the stomatogastric ganglion of the mantis shrimp Squilla oratoria. Chiba C, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Jul;170(6):773–86

RADIATION EFFECTS

Electron spin resonance investigations of gamma-irradiated shrimp shell. Morehouse KM, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):429–32

Electron spin resonance investigations of gamma-irradiated shrimp shell. Morehouse KM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):429–32

SHWARTZMAN PHENOMENON

Prolonged lung edema formation during the generalized Shwartzman reaction in rabbits—can it be a model for septic lung disease? Miyata T, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jan; 39(1):44–51

TNF alpha-mediated tissue damage in mouse footpads primed with mycobacterial preparations. al Attiyah R, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 Jul–Aug;143(6):601–10

ETIOLOGY

Fatal disseminated intravascular coagulation complicating dental extraction. Marshall DA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;31(3):178–9

Recent aspects of pathogenesis and therapy of fulminant elapsing necrosis. van der Meer JB, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Jun;40(5–6):244–53 (71 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Characterization of neutrophil activation by repeated injection of endotoxin in rabbits. Role of neutrophils in the generalized Shwartzman reaction. Toh H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Mar;53(3):256–63

SHY-DRAGER SYNDROME

Shy-Drager syndrome. Agarwal S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;91(2):42

BLOOD

Effects of yohimbine on plasma catecholamine levels in orthostatic hypotension related to Parkinson disease or multiple system atrophy. Senard JM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993 Feb;16(1):70–6

COMPLICATIONS

[Postural hypotension with myoclonia in multisystemic atrophy] Felten D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992; 148(4):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Urodynamic study in the differential diagnosis between multiple system atrophy and Parkinson's disease. Stocchi F, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:434–7

Multiple system atrophy. Clinical and MR observations on 42 cases. Testa D, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Apr; 14(3):211–6

[The Shy-Drager syndrome (letter)] Gerl A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 16;117(42):1619 **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging in multiple system atrophy] Aotsuka A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Aug;

32(8):815–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An autopsied case of Parkinson's disease manifesting Shy–Drager syndrome] Saito F, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Nov;32(11):1238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The clinical and computed tomographic criteria of the diagnosis of multiple systemic cerebral atrophy with progressive autonomic insufficiency (the Shy–Drager syndrome)] Gubskiĭ LV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(5–12):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Shy–Drager syndrome with abnormal circadian rhythm of plasma antidiuretic hormone secretion and urinary excretion. Ozawa T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Mar;32(3):225–7
Cerebellar excitatory and inhibitory amino acid receptors in multiple system atrophy. Price RH, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jul;43(7):1323–8

PATHOLOGY

Oligodendroglial and neuronal cytoplasmic inclusions in multisystem atrophy. Horoupian DS. **Prog Brain Res** 1992; 94:423–8 (20 ref.)
[Oligodendroglial inclusions, a marker of multisystemic atrophies] Costa C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992; 148(4):274–80 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular and hormonal responses to liquid food challenge in idiopathic Parkinson's disease, multiple system atrophy, and pure autonomic failure. Thomaides T, et al. **Neurology** 1993 May;43(5):900–4
[Shy–Drager syndrome: its autonomic function, alpha 2 receptor density and mechanism of postprandial hypotension] Mukai H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(3):749–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hyperthermia in a Shy–Drager syndrome patient—pathophysiological effects of body temperature and L-DOPS on orthostatic hypotension] Yamamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Jan;33(1):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Caudal anaesthesia in the Shy–Drager syndrome [letter] Gomesz FA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Dec;47(12):1100

SHYNESS

Vascular disease risk factors, urinary free cortisol, and health histories in older adults: shyness and gender interactions. Bell IR, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1993 Jan;35(1):37–49
Blushing, embarrassability and self–consciousness. Crozier WR, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1992 Dec;31 (Pt 4):343–9
Personality effects on children's speech in everyday life: sociability–mediated exposure and shyness–mediated reactivity to social situations. Asendorpf JB, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Jun;64(6):1072–83
Modesty, sexuality, and breast health in Chinese–American women. Mo B. **West J Med** 1992 Sep;157(3):260–4

SI UNITS see **INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM OF UNITS**

SIADH see **INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME**

SIALADENITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Progression of sialadenitis in Sjögren's syndrome. Jonsson R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;32(7):578–81
[Facial paralysis in benign parotid tumor: case report and review of the literature] Jecker P, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Apr;72(4):204–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of diseases of the large salivary glands of the head by ultrasound, sialography and CT–sialography. A comparison of methods] Kress E, et al. **HNO** 1993 Jul; 41(7):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tuberculous sialadenitis (letter)] de la Fuente Aguado J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Apr 24;100(16):637 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Estrogen accelerates immune complex glomerulonephritis but ameliorates T cell–mediated vasculitis and sialadenitis in autoimmune MRL lpr/lpr mice. Carlsten H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;144(1):190–202

ETIOLOGY

Significance of vomiting for hyperamylasemia and sialadenosis in patients with eating disorders. Kinzl J, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Jan;13(1):117–24
Experimental models of acute and chronic sialoadenitis in the guinea pig. Miyazawa K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;59(3):405–11
Iodine–induced sialadenitis: report of 4 cases and review of the literature. Rivera M, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(4):466–7 (12 ref.)
[A comparative study of the role of atresia and stenosis of the outflow duct of a salivary gland in the pathogenesis of dystrophic and inflammatory changes] Bezrukov SG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased epithelial expression of HLA–DQ and HLA–DP molecules in salivary glands from patients with Sjögren's syndrome compared with obstructive sialadenitis. Thrane PS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 May;92(2):256–62
Faulty major histocompatibility complex class II I–E expression is associated with autoimmunity in diverse strains of mice. Autoantibodies, insulitis, and sialadenitis. Li X, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Aug;42(8):1166–72
Salivary gland involvement in autoimmune thyroiditis, with special reference to the degree of association with Sjögren's syndrome. Warfvinge G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Sep;74(3):288–93

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural characterization of autoimmune sialoadenitis in aging BDF1 mice. Fujiwara K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Jun;43(6):297–303
Immunohistochemical and electronmicroscopic studies of obstructive lesions in submandibular glands. Shinohara M, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Sep;21(8):370–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Approach to the diagnosis of sialadenosis using sialography. Ino C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 500:121–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Demonstration of unilateral sialadenitis on postradiotherapy gallium–67–citrate imaging. Oates E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):953–4

VETERINARY

Sialadenitis associated with periorbital disease in a dog. Simison WG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jun 15; 202(12):1983–5

SIALIC ACIDS

Synthesis of a series of ganglioside GM3 analogs containing a deoxy–N–acetylneuraminic acid residue. Hasegawa A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jun 16;230(2):273–88
Synthesis of the methyl thioglycosides of deoxy–N–acetyl–neuraminic acids for use as glycosyl donors. Hasegawa A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jun 16; 230(2):257–72
Combined chemical–enzymic synthesis of an internally monofucosylated hexasaccharide corresponding to the CD–65/VIM–2 epitope: use of a terminal alpha 2–6–linked N–acetylneuraminic acid as a temporary blocking group. Kashem MA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jun 16; 230(2):C7–10
Separation of metastatic clone from P–388D1 murine tumor cells using a novel sialic acid–specific lectin [letter] Tsuboi I, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Apr;29A(4):269–71
Reduction of myocardial ischemic reperfusion injury by sialylated glycosphingolipids, gangliosides. Maulik N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;22(1):74–81
Role of subunit sialic acid in hepatic binding, plasma survival rate, and in vivo thyrotropic activity of human chorionic gonadotropin. Hoermann R, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Spring; 3(1):41–7

ANALYSIS

Comparison of immunoreactivity between two different monoclonal antibodies recognizing peptide and polysialic acid chain epitopes on the neural cell adhesion molecule in normal tissues and lung tumors. Tome Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Apr;43(4):168–75
A method to detect polysialic acid in polymers of 10 or more sialyl residues synthesized in vivo and in vitro. Halberstadt JB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;209(1):136–42
Measurement of sialic acid in serum and urine: clinical applications and limitations. Waters PJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Nov;29 (Pt 6):625–37 (96 ref.)
Identification of sialic acids in cell adhesion molecule, contact site A from Dictyostelium discoideum. Yoshida M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):794–8
Evaluation of sialic acid in lipoprotein fractions in fibrosarcoma bearing rats by 14C–glucose chase. Shanmugam V, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug;27(4):641–9
Sialic acid in fibrinogen: effects of sialic acid on fibrinogen–fibrin conversion by thrombin and properties of asialofibrin clot. Okude M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 May;16(5):448–52
Lipid–associated sialic acid levels in human breast cyst fluids. Mannello F, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993; 24(2):167–70
The structure of the sialic acid–containing Escherichia coli O104 O–specific polysaccharide and its linkage to the core region in lipopolysaccharide. Gamian A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 15;236:195–208
Structure of the O24 antigen of Escherichia coli, a neuraminic acid–containing polysaccharide. Kogan G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Jan 15;238:335–8
Structural study of a new sialic acid–containing O–specific polysaccharide of Salmonella arizonae O21; formation of anhydro derivatives of neuraminic acid upon treatment with anhydrous hydrogen fluoride. Vinogradov EV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Apr 7;242:C11–14
Diagnostic value of sialic acid in malignant pleural effusions. Imecik O, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1819–22
Cardiac expression of polysialylated NCAM in the chicken embryo: correlation with the ventricular conduction system. Watanabe M, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Jun;194(2):128–41
Sialic acid content and surface hydrophobicity of group B streptococci. Teixeira LA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Feb; 110(1):87–94
Interaction of rat peritoneal macrophages with homologous sialidase–treated thrombocytes in vitro: biochemical and morphological studies. Detection of N–(O–acetyl)glycoloylneuraminic acid. Kluge A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;59(1):12–20
Synthesis of chemically modified sialic acid–containing sialyl–LeX ganglioside analogues recognized by the selectin family. Yoshida M, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1993 Feb; 10(1):3–15
Sialic acid as receptor of Bacteroides fragilis lectin–like adhesin. Domingues RM, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 277(3):340–4
Detection of sialic acid on cultured cells by binding of a lectin from Limax flavus. Kasinath BS, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Jul;3(1):113–5
Analysis of 7–substituted sialic acid in some enterobacterial lipopolysaccharides. Gamian A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar; 175(5):1508–13
Neuraminic acid is alpha 2–>3 linked in the lipooligosaccharide of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B strain 6275. Yamasaki R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 175(14):4565–8
Characterization of a specific ligand for P–selection on myeloid cells. A minor glycoprotein with sialylated O–linked oligosaccharides. Norgard KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12764–74
Structure of the sialylated L3 lipopolysaccharide of Neisseria meningitidis. Pavliak V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):14146–52
Determination of N–acetylneuraminic acid and N–glycolylneuraminic acid in glycoproteins by high–performance liquid chromatography without derivatization. Ogawa HK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jan 29;612(1):145–9
Sialylation and human neutrophil killing of group C Neisseria meningitidis. Estabrook MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov; 166(5):1079–88
Sialic acid and epithelial differentiation in colorectal polyps and cancer—a morphological, mucin and lectin histochemical study. Jass JR, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Oct; 24(4):233–42
[An electron microscopic histochemical study on the localization of sialic acids in human trabecular meshwork] Nagata S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul; 97(7):777–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Indications for the enzymatic synthesis of 9–O–lactoyl–N–acetylneuraminic acid in equine liver. Kleineidam RG, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1993 Feb;10(1):116–9
Selective synthesis and labeling of the polysialic acid capsule in Escherichia coli K1 strains with mutations in nanA and neuB. Vimr ER. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6191–7

BLOOD

A comparative study of total protein, total and lipid associated serum sialic acid levels in patients with Behçet's disease and control groups. Doğan H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;70(6):790–4
Elevated serum sialic acid in idiopathic acute iridocyclitis. Lam S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb; 71(1):119–21
Serum total sialic acid and lipid–associated sialic acid in normal individuals and patients with myocardial infarction, and their relationship to acute phase proteins. Haq M, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Jul;30 (Pt 4):383–6
Plasma sialic acid in myocardial infarction. Haq M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):343S
The influence of alpha– and beta–galactose residues and sialic acid O–acetyl groups of rat erythrocytes on the interaction with peritoneal macrophages. Kiehne K, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Nov;373(11):1117–23
Sialic acid level in maternal and neonatal lymphocytes and sera correlated to birth order and sex of the neonate. Komlos L, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;62(6):379–84
Relation of serum sialic acid to lipid concentrations. Wakabayashi I, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):562–3
Tumours of the central nervous system and serum sialic acid concentration in men and women. Gatchev O, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug;68(2):425–7
Diagnostic value of sialic acid in malignant pleural effusions. Imecik O, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1819–22
The determination of plasma or serum sialic acid. Crook M. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Feb;26(1):31–8 (68 ref.)
Serum sialic acid concentration in patients with

hypertriglyceridaemia showing the Frederickson's IIB phenotype. Crook M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Nov;83(5):593–5
Elevated serum sialic acid concentration in NIDDM and its relationship to blood pressure and retinopathy. Crook MA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jan;16(1):57–60
Lipid-bound sialic acid, prostaglandin E and histamine in head and neck cancer. Klapan I, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(6):839–45
Electrokinetic behaviour and surface sialic acid status of blood platelets in essential thrombocythaemia (ET). Crook M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Sep;49(3):128–32
Significance of serum sialic acid in patients with Crohn's disease. Baba R, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Oct; 27(5):604–10
Resialylation of sialidase-treated sheep and human erythrocytes by Trypanosoma cruzi trans-sialidase: restoration of complement resistance of desialylated sheep erythrocytes. Tomlinson S, et al. **Glycobiology** 1992 Dec; 2(6):549–51
Comparison of the N-glycoloylneuraminic and N-acetylneuraminic acid content of platelets and their precursors using high performance anion exchange chromatography. Budd TJ, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Oct; 9(5):274–8
Dose response effects of cadmium on serum sialic acid alpha-1 acid glycoprotein and perchloric acid-soluble protein levels in rats [letter] Patel AB, et al. **Ind Health** 1992;30(2):97–101
Serum sialic acid concentration predicts both coronary heart disease and stroke mortality: multivariate analysis including 54,385 men and women during 20.5 years follow-up. Lindberg G, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Apr;21(2):253–7
Characterization of desialylated low-density lipoproteins which cause intracellular lipid accumulation. Tertov VV, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1992;14(4):155–62
Determination of sialic acids in human serum by reversed-phase liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. Li K. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Sep 2;579(2):209–13
Carbohydrate composition of protein and lipid components in sialic acid–rich and –poor low density lipoproteins from subjects with and without coronary artery disease. Tertov VV, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Mar;34(3):365–75
Utilization of determining lipid-bound sialic acid for the diagnosis and further prognosis of cancer. Polívková J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(4):233–6
[Relation between lipid-bound sialic acid in blood serum and plasma andin human tumors] Polívková J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 May;93(5):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Plasma glycosylated residues demonstrated by proton NMR spectroscopy. Value in the detection of heart graft rejection] Mouly-Bandini A, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 2;21(41):2003–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Change in levels of specific terminal sugar residues of glycoproteins in sera of patients with malignant tumor] Nishida K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Aug;41(8):937–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sialic acid level in blood platelets after cryopreservation with DMSO] Stachecki B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991; 22(2):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Biological markers in lung cancer] Nikliński J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(5–6):253–9 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Level of certain carbohydrate components in blood serum and urine of patients stomach and duodenal ulcer patients in the late post-vagotomy period] Volkov EIu. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The hordox correction of excessive proteolytic activity and the sialic acid content of the blood under an emotional influence on rabbits] Tarasenko LM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jul–Aug;38(4):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Carbohydrate materials bearing neuraminidase-resistant C-glycosides of sialic acid strongly inhibit the in vitro infectivity of influenza virus. Nagy JO, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 13;35(23):4501–2
Neuraminidase-resistant hemagglutination inhibitors: acrylamide copolymers containing a C-glycoside of N-acetylneuraminic acid. Sparks MA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Mar 19;36(6):778–83

CHEMISTRY

Direct interaction of the sialic acid residue of human lutropin and chorionic gonadotropin with target cell is necessary for the full expression of their hormonal action. Amano J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;305(2):618–21
1H-and 13C-n.m.r. spectroscopy of 2-oxo-3-deoxy-D-glycero-D- galactononulosonic acid-containing oligosaccharide-alditols bearing Lewis X, Lewis Y and A-Lewis Y determinants isolated from the jelly coat of Pleurodeles waltl eggs. Strecker G, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):905–9
Diabetes-related changes in sialic acid content of leucocytes: an assay-dependent artefact? Waters PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):121S
Structure and dynamics of sialic acid at the surface of a magnetically oriented membrane system. Aubin Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 6;32(13):3422–8
Comparison of the conformation of the epitope of alpha(2-->8) polysialic acid with its reduced and N-acyl derivatives. Baumann H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 20; 32(15):4007–13
Synthesis of N-acetyl-9-O-acetylneuraminic acid alpha-p-amino-phenylthioketoside and its application as ligand in the affinity chromatography of a lectin with preferential affinity to O-acetylated sialic acids. Reinhard B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Dec;373(12):1243–8
A synthetic approach to polysialogangliosides containing alpha-sialyl-(2-->8)-sialic acid: total synthesis of ganglioside GD3. Ishida H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Aug 17;246:75–88
Structure of the O56 antigen of Escherichia coli, a polysaccharide containing 7-substituted alpha-N-acetylneuraminic acid. Kogan G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Jan 15;238:261–70
Identification of a new ganglioside from the starfish Asterias rubens. Muralikrishna G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 15;236:321–6
3 beta-Hydroxysialic acid glycosides. I. Calcium-binding ability and chemical and enzymatic stabilities. Okamoto K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;40(10):2728–34
Structures of sialylated oligosaccharides of human erythropoietin expressed in recombinant BHK-21 cells. Nimtz M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):39–56
Inhibition of sialidases from viral, bacterial and mammalian sources by analogues of 2-deoxy-2,3-didehydro-N-acetylneuraminic acid modified at the C-4 position. Holzer CT, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1993 Feb;10(1):40–4
The solution conformation of sialyl-alpha (2-->6)-lactose studied by modern NMR techniques and Monte Carlo simulations. Poppe L, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1992 Mar; 2(2):109–36
Three-dimensional structure of influenza A N9 neuraminidase and its complex with the inhibitor 2-deoxy 2,3-dehydro-N-acetyl neuraminic acid. Bossart-Whitaker P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 20;232(4):1069–83
The structure of the complex between influenza virus neuraminidase and sialic acid, the viral receptor. Varghese JN, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Nov;14(3):327–32

DEFICIENCY

[Sialic acid deficiency transferrin: a very promising biological marker, sensitive to chronic alcoholism] Renversez JC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992;50(1):1–7 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Sialic acids as important molecules in the regulation of the immune system: pathophysiological implications of sialidases in immunity. Pilatte Y, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Jun;3(3):201–18 (210 ref.)
Monoclonal antibody specific to alpha-2-->3-linked deaminated neuraminyl beta-galactosyl sequence. Song Y, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Feb;3(1):31–6
Comparative analysis of the antibodies against capsular polysaccharides of Escherichia coli K-92 and K-235: an immunochemical method for the identification of polysialic acids. Rodríguez-Aparicio LB, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Mar;25(3):427–32
Specificity of antibodies produced against native or desialylated human immunodeficiency virus type 1 recombinant gp160. Benjouad A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar; 67(3):1693–7

METABOLISM

Expression of sialic acids in the developing murine tubotympanum. Ueno K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Sep;112(5):824–30
Effects of chronic ethanol on enzymes regulating sialylation and desialylation of transferrin in rats. Ghosh P, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Jun;17(3):576–9
Determination of the sialic acid linkage specificity of sialidases using lectins in a solid phase assay. Rogerieux F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jun;211(2):200–4
Preparative enzymatic synthesis of activated neuraminic acid by using a microbial enzyme. Kittelmann M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;672:444–50
The HIV replication inhibitor 3'-fluoro-3'-deoxythymidine blocks sialylation of N-linked oligosaccharides. Olofsson S, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Jul 1;19(1):71–80
Modification of cell surfaces by enzymatic introduction of special sialic acid analogues. Kosa RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15;190(3):914–20
Biphasic effect of cell surface sialic acids on pancreatic cancer cell adhesiveness. Sawada T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):1096–103
Loss of sialic acid O-acetylation in human colorectal cancer cells. Corfield AP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May; 20(2):94S
Binding of influenza virus hemagglutinin to analogs of its cell-surface receptor, sialic acid: analysis by proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and X-ray crystallography. Sauter NK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13;31(40):9609–21
Isolation and characterization of a sialic acid-specific binding lectin from the hemolymph of Asian horseshoe crab, Tachypleus tridentatus. Tsuboi I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 21;1156(3):255–62
Concentration of sialic acid in alloxan diabetic rat islets of Langerhans. Hadzija M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1992 Aug-Sep; 38(5–6):613–9
Distribution of NCAM-180 and polysialic acid in the developing tectum mesencephali of the frog Discoglossus pictus and the salamander Pleurodeles waltl. Becker CG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 May;272(2):289–301
Sialic acids in human gastric aspirates: detection of 9-O-lactyl- and 9-O-acetyl-N-acetylneuraminic acids and a decrease in total sialic acid concentration with age. Corfield AP, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 May;84(5):573–9
Interaction of rat peritoneal macrophages with homologous sialidase-treated thrombocytes in vitro: biochemical and morphological studies. Detection of N-(O-acetyl)glycoloylneuraminic acid. Kluge A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;59(1):12–20
A sialic acid analogue acting as a receptor determinant for binding but not for infection by influenza C virus. Brossmer R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 24;323(1–2):96–8
Identification of sialic acids on the cell surface of hyphae and yeast forms of the human pathogen Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Soares RM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 15;108(1):31–4
Developmental sialic acid modifications in rat organs. Muchmore EA. **Glycobiology** 1992 Aug;2(4):337–43
Effect of exogenous sialylation of the lipooligosaccharide of Neisseria gonorrhoeae on opsonophagocytosis. Kim JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4439–42
Drift of the sialyl-linkage specific recognition of the sialidase of influenza B virus isolates. Xu G, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;113(3):304–7
High level O-acetylation of sialic acids on N-linked oligosaccharides of rat liver membranes. Differential subcellular distribution of 7- and 9-O-acetyl groups and of enzymes involved in their regulation. Butor C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10197–206
Thyrotropin regulation of sialic acid expression in rat thyroid cells. Grollman EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15; 268(5):3604–9
Investigation of the lectin-like binding domains in pertussis toxin using synthetic peptide sequences. Identification of a sialic acid binding site in the S2 subunit of the toxin. Heerze LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25810–5
Binding determinants of the sialic acid-specific lectin from the slug Limax flavus. Knibbs RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18524–31
Identification of N-acetylneuraminyl alpha 2-->3 poly-N-acetyllactosamine glycans as the receptors of sialic acid-binding Streptococcus suis strains. Liukkonen J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21105–11
Natural ligands of the B cell adhesion molecule CD22 beta carry N-linked oligosaccharides with alpha-2,6-linked sialic acids that are required for recognition. Powell LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7019–27
CD22, a B cell-specific immunoglobulin superfamily member, is a sialic acid-binding lectin. Sgroi D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7011–8
Synthesis of CMP-deaminoneuraminic acid (CMP-KDN) using the CTP:CMP-3-deoxynonulosonate cytidylyltransferase from rainbow trout testis. Identification and characterization of a CMP-KDN synthetase. Terada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5; 268(4):2640–8
NILE/L1 and NCAM-polysialic acid expression on growing axons of isolated neurons. van den Pol AN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jun 8;332(2):237–57
Cholinergic and dopaminergic agents which inhibit a passive avoidance response attenuate the paradigm-specific increases in NCAM sialylation state. Doyle E, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;92(1):33–49
Binding to sialic acids is not an essential step for the entry of animal rotaviruses to epithelial cells in culture. Méndez E, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5253–9
Multiple-modified desialylated low density lipoproteins that cause intracellular lipid accumulation. Isolation, fractionation and characterization. Tertov VV, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Nov;67(5):665–75
Mucin-like glycoproteins linked to the membrane by glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor are the major acceptors of sialic acid in a reaction catalyzed by trans-sialidase in metacyclic forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Schenkman S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jun; 59(2):293–303
Mapping of the distribution of polysialylated neural cell adhesion molecule throughout the central nervous system of the adult rat: an immunohistochemical study. Bonfanti L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(2):419–36
Nerve-dependent expression of high polysialic acid neural cell adhesion molecule in neurohypophysial astrocytes of adult rats. Kiss JZ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar; 53(1):213–21
Up-regulation of polysialic acid in peripheral myelinated axons of rat chronically exposed to 2,5-hexanedione. Carratù MR, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Apr-May; 72(4–5):236–9
Mutations adjacent to the dimple of the canine parvovirus capsid structure affect sialic acid binding. Barbis DP, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):301–8
Sialic acid-binding proteins: characterization, biological function and application. Zeng FY, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 Sep-Oct;47(9–10):641–53 (126 ref.)
[Hydroxylation of sialic acid] Kozutsumi Y. **Seikagaku** 1993 May;65(5):367–70 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of the biosynthesis of N-glycolylneuraminic acid] Kawano T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(11 Suppl):1993-6 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Polysialic acids: potential in drug delivery. Gregoriadis G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 11;315(3):271-6

PHARMACOLOGY

4-Guanidino-2,4-dideoxy-2,3-dehydro-N-acetylneuraminic acid is a highly effective inhibitor both of the sialidase (neuraminidase) and of growth of a wide range of influenza A and B viruses in vitro. Woods JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jul;37(7):1473-9

Relation between sialic acid concentrations and the haemostatic system in the elderly. Kario K, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1650-1

Alpha-sialyl cholesterol reverses AF64A-induced deficit in passive avoidance response and depletion of hippocampal acetylcholine in mice. Abe E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;108(2):387-92

Selective alterations in transglutaminase activity of rat superior cervical ganglia in response to neurotransmitters, high potassium and sialic acid-containing compounds. Ando M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1-2):64-8

Sialyl cholesterol enhances the development of grafted neurons and motor recovery. Hashitani T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Dec;29(6):795-806

Oligosaccharide composition of the neurotoxin-responsive sodium channel of mouse neuroblastoma and requirement of sialic acid for biological activity. Negishi M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 15;236:209-25

Mechanisms of alpha-Sialosyl cholesterol action to suppress both cyclic AMP production and DNA synthesis of rat glial cells. Ito J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):80-4

Rational design of potent sialidase-based inhibitors of influenza virus replication [see comments] von Itzstein M, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jun 3;363(6428):418-23. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jun 3;363(6428):401-2.

PHYSIOLOGY

Pseudomonas adherence to rat tracheal epithelium [letter; comment] Vishwanath S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1368. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1991 Nov;144(5):1147-52.

Haemagglutination patterns of Helicobacter pylori. Frequency of sialic acid-specific and non-sialic acid-specific haemagglutinins. Lelwala-Guruge J, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Oct;100(10):908-13

Role of viral envelope sialic acid in membrane fusion mediated by the vesicular stomatitis virus envelope glycoprotein. Puri A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 20; 31(41):10108-13

The influence of neuraminidase treatment on tracheal smooth muscle contraction. Kai H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 22;220(2-3):181-5

Mammalian cell sialic acid enhances invasion by Trypanosoma cruzi. Schenkman RP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):898-902

Effect of the (alpha 2-->8)-linked polysialic acid capsule on adherence of Neisseria meningitidis to human mucosal cells. Stephens DS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;167(2):475-9

Sialyl ligands facilitate lymphocyte accumulation during inflammation of the central nervous system. Simmons RD, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Dec;41(2):123-30

Mediation of Trypanosoma cruzi invasion by sialic acid on the host cell and trans-sialidase on the trypanosome. Ming M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jun;59(2):243-52

Antibodies to N-terminal peptides of gonococcal porin are bactericidal when gonococcal lipopolysaccharide is not sialylated. Elkins C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 6(18):2617-28

Electrophoretic heterogeneity of pigmented hamster melanoma cells. Hyrc K, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Mar; 6(2):100-10

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective effects of sialylated oligosaccharides in immune complex-induced acute lung injury. Mulligan MS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Aug 1;178(2):623-31

URINE

Clinical and biochemical studies in an American child with sialuria. Krasnewich DM, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Feb;49(1):90-6

Factors affecting the assay of urinary free and bound sialic acid. Waters PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov; 20(4):366S

SIALIDASE see **NEURAMINIDASE**

SIALOGLYCOPEPTIDES see **SIALOGLYCOPROTEINS**

SIALOGLYCOPROTEINS

see related
ASIALOGLYCOPROTEINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The interleukin-1 receptor antagonist can either reduce or enhance the lethality of Klebsiella pneumoniae sepsis in newborn rats. Mancilla J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar; 61(3):926-32

ANALYSIS

Dendritic cells have reduced cell surface membrane glycoproteins including CD43 determinants. Egner W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:71-3

The production of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist by human bronchogenic carcinoma. Smith DR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Sep;143(3):794-803

High-resolution immunolocalization of osteopontin and osteocalcin in bone and cartilage during endochondral ossification in the chicken tibia. McKee MD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Dec;234(4):479-92

Distribution of interleukin 1 receptor antagonist protein (IRAP), interleukin 1 receptor, and interleukin 1 alpha in normal and psoriatic skin. Decreased expression of IRAP in psoriatic lesional epidermis. Kristensen M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;127(4):305-11

Localization of interleukin-1 alpha, type 1 interleukin-1 receptor and interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in the synovial membrane and cartilage/pannus junction in rheumatoid arthritis. Deleuran BW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;31(12):801-9

Pattern of sialoglycoproteins obtained by chromatofocusing of chicken liver and hepatoma Mc-29 microsomal preparations labelled in vivo with 3H-leucine and N-acetyl-14C-mannosamine. Karaivanova VK, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1992 May;12(4):275-82

The effects of three different demineralization agents on osteopontin localization in adult rat bone using immunohistochemistry. Frank JD, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Apr;99(4):295-301

Ultrastructural immunolocalization of noncollagenous (osteopontin and osteocalcin) and plasma (albumin and alpha 2HS-glycoprotein) proteins in rat bone. McKee MD, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Apr;8(4):485-96

The identification of a naturally occurring cell surface growth inhibitor related to a previously described bovine sialoglycopeptide. Fattaey HK, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 May;52(1):69-77

Concentration of an integral membrane protein, CD43 (leukosialin, sialophorin), in the cleavage furrow through the interaction of its cytoplasmic domain with actin-based cytoskeletons. Yonemura S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 120(2):437-49

CD43 expression in B cell lymphoma. Treasure J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Nov;45(11):1018-22

Differences in composition of cell-attachment sialoproteins between dentin and bone. Fujisawa R, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Aug;72(8):1222-6

Localization of bone sialoprotein (BSP) to Golgi and post-Golgi secretory structures in osteoblasts and to discrete sites in early bone matrix. Bianco P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Feb;41(2):193-203

Production of a monoclonal antibody against cell-surface glycoprotein of guinea pig adrenocortical cells. Kameda Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Feb;41(2):235-43

Nonimmune macromolecular complexes of Ig in human gut lumen. Probable enhancement of antibody functions. Bouvet JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 1;151(5):2562-71

Cytokines in sputum and serum from patients with cystic fibrosis and chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection as markers of destructive inflammation in the lungs. Kronborg G, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 May;15(5):292-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. Arend WP. **Adv Immunol** 1993;54:167-227 (221 ref.)

Influence of an intermittent compressive force on matrix protein expression by ROS 17/2.8 cells, with selective stimulation of osteopontin. Kubota T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jan;38(1):23-30

The synthesis of IL-1 receptor antagonist (IL-1ra) by synovial fibroblasts is markedly increased by the cytokines TNF-alpha and IL-1. Martel-Pelletier J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 17;1175(3):302-5

Dentin sialoprotein: biosynthesis and developmental appearance in rat tooth germs in comparison with amelogenins, osteocalcin and collagen type-I. Bronckers AL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 May;272(2):237-47

Production of IL-1 and IL-1 receptor antagonist and the pathological significance in lipopolysaccharide-induced arthritis in rabbits. Matsukawa A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Aug;93(2):206-11

Early induction of IL-1 receptor antagonist (IL-1Ra) in infants and children undergoing surgery. O Nualláin EM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Aug;93(2):218-22

Lipopolysaccharide induces human interleukin-1 receptor antagonist and interleukin-1 production in the same cell. Andersson J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(10):2617-23

Cytokine regulation of the interleukin-1 receptor antagonist protein in U937 cells. Berger AE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jan;23(1):39-45

Expression of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist (IL-1ra) by human circulating polymorphonuclear cells. Re F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Feb;23(2):570-3

Regulation of sialomucin production in colon carcinoma cells. Dohi DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15; 268(14):10133-8

Development expression of bone sialoprotein mRNA in rat mineralized connective tissues. Chen J, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Aug;7(8):987-97

The calcium oxalate crystal growth inhibitor protein produced by mouse kidney cortical cells in culture is osteopontin. Worcester EM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Sep;7(9):1029-36

Induction of bone-related proteins, osteocalcin and osteopontin, and their matrix ultrastructural localization with development of chondrocyte hypertrophy in vitro. Lian JB, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Jun;52(2):206-19

Induction of circulating IL-1 receptor antagonist by IFN treatment. Tilg H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15; 150(10):4687-92

Transforming growth factor-beta mediates IL-1-dependent induction of IL-1 receptor antagonist. Wahl SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3553-60

In vitro production of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in chronic renal failure, CAPD and HD. Pereira BJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Dec;42(6):1419-24

Heterogeneity of osteopontin expression among nephrons in mouse kidneys and enhanced expression in sclerotic glomeruli. Lopez CA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Sep; 69(3):355-63

Modulation of leukosialin (sialophorin, CD43 antigen) on the cell surface of human hematopoietic cell lines induced by cytokins, retinoic acid and 1,25(OH)2-vitamin D3. Turzová M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(1):9-13

Human mesangial cells synthesize interleukin 1 alpha but not interleukin 1 beta, interleukin 1 receptor antagonist, or tumour necrosis factor. Abbott F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(10):997-1001

BLOOD

Elaboration of interleukin 1-receptor antagonist is not attenuated by glucocorticoids after endotoxemia. Santos AA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Feb;128(2):138-43; discussion 143-4

Elevated levels of cICAM-1 in patients with human T-cell leukemia virus type I associated myelopathy and adult T-cell leukemia [letter] Lal RB, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 1;80(9):2434-5

Interleukin-1 beta induces interleukin-1 receptor antagonist and tumor necrosis factor binding protein in humans. Bargetzi MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1;53(17):4010-3

Interleukin-1 beta (IL-1 beta), IL-1 receptor antagonist, and TNF alpha production in whole blood. Nerad JL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Dec;52(6):687-92

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and function of an O-phosphorylated peptide corresponding to the cell adhesion sequence of bone sialoprotein (BSP). Larsson E, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1993 Jun;47(6):565-9

Synthesis, NMR spectra and function of peptides with alpha-methylserine attached to the RGD sequence of osteopontin. Mickos H, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1992 Oct; 46(10):989-93

CHEMISTRY

Poly-N-acetyllactosaminyl O-glycans attached to leukosialin. The presence of sialyl Le(x) structures in O-glycans. Maemura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24379-86

Structural studies of a novel type of tetraantennary sialoglycan unit in a carbohydrate-rich glycopeptide isolated from the fertilized eggs of Indian Medaka fish, Oryzias melastigma. Taguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2353-62

Proton, carbon, and nitrogen chemical shifts accurately delineate differences and similarities in secondary structure between the homologous proteins IRAP and IL-1 beta. Stockman BJ, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1992 Nov;2(6):591-6

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA for osteopontin-k: a kidney cell adhesion molecule with high homology to osteopontins. Crivello JF, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jun;7(6):693-9

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA for a 59 kD bone sialoprotein of the rat: demonstration that it is a counterpart of human alpha 2-HS glycoprotein and bovine fetuin. Ohnishi T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Mar;8(3):367-77

Crystallographic refinement and structure analysis of the complex of wheat germ agglutinin with a bivalent sialoglycopeptide from glycophorin A. Wright CS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20;232(2):620-38

GENETICS

Chromosomal mapping of the human interleukin-1 receptor antagonist gene (IL-1RN) and isolation of specific YAC clones. Steinkasserer A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;38 Spec No:C59-60

In vitro phosphorylation of mouse osteopontin expressed in E. coli. Ashkar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):126-33

Cloning and characterization of the rat bone sialoprotein gene promoter. Li JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 1;289 (Pt 3):625-9

Examination of osteoblast-orthopaedic biomaterial interactions using molecular techniques. Puleo DA, et al.

Biomaterials 1993;14(2):111–4

Gene expression at single cell resolution associated with development of the bone cell phenotype: ultrastructural and in situ hybridization analysis. Pockwinse SM, et al. **Bone** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):347–52

1 alpha,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 enhances 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate– induced tumorigenic transformation and osteopontin expression in mouse JB6 epidermal cells. Chang PL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2217–20

Retinoic acid induces rapid mineralization and expression of mineralization–related genes in chondrocytes. Iwamoto M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Aug;207(2):413–20

CD43 is expressed normally on Wiskott–Aldrich–derived lymphocytes. Dragone L, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1992;9(3):130–40

Polymorphism in human IL–1 receptor antagonist gene intron 2 is caused by variable numbers of an 86–bp tandem repeat. Tarlow JK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 May;91(4):403–4

Unusual variability of the complex dinucleotide repeat block at the SPN locus. Rogaev EI, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Nov;1(8):657

Comparative analysis of two alternative first exons reported for the mouse osteopontin gene. Behrend EI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11172–5

Structure and expression of the mRNA encoding urinary stone protein (osteopontin). Kohri K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):15180–4

Differential processing of osteopontin transcripts in rat kidney– and osteoblast–derived cell lines. Singh K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23847–51

Expression of osteopontin mRNA by osteoclasts and osteoblasts in modelling adult human bone. Merry K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Apr;104 (Pt 4):1013–20

Histamine enhances interleukin (IL)–1–induced IL–1 gene expression and protein synthesis via H2 receptors in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Comparison with IL–1 receptor antagonist. Vannier E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):281–7

Regulation of expression of IL–1 receptor antagonist protein in human synovial and dermal fibroblasts. Krzesicki RF, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):4008–18

Developmental expression of osteopontin (OPN) mRNA in rat tissues: evidence for a role for OPN in bone formation and resorption. Chen J, et al. **Matrix** 1993 Mar;13(2):113–23

Expression cloning of a cDNA encoding UDP–GlcNAc:Gal beta 1–3–GalNAc–R (GlcNAc to GalNAc) beta 1–6GlcNAc transferase by gene transfer into CHO cells expressing polyoma large tumor antigen. Bierhuizen MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9326–330

Molecular cloning of the human kidney differentiation antigen gp160: human aminopeptidase A. Nanus DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7069–73

[Osteopontin mRNA expression in remodeling alveolar bone incident to tooth movement—visualized by in situ hybridization] Fujita Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar; 60(1):183–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Masking the cryptodeterminant on the 54–kilodalton mouse sperm surface antigen. Toshimori K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec;47(6):1161–7

The importance of cross–linking in the homotypic aggregation of lymphocytes induced by anti–leukosialin (CD43) antibodies. Cyster JG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(10):2565–72

Differential epitope expression of Ly–48 (mouse leukosialin). Baecher–Allan CM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993; 37(3):183–92

A new CD43 monoclonal antibody induces homotypic aggregation of human leucocytes through a CD11a/CD18–dependent and –independent mechanism. de Smet W, et al. **Immunology** 1993 May;79(1):46–54

Immunological relationship among rat erythrocyte membrane sialoglycoproteins and with human glycophorins. Herráez A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Jul;25(7):1009–14

Carbohydrate determinant NeuAc–Gal beta (1–4) of N–linked glycans modulates the antigenic activity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 glycoprotein gp120. Bolmstedt A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec;73 (Pt 12):3099–105

Thy 1+ dendritic epidermal cells but not Langerhans cells express Ly 48. Gaspari AA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Mar;100(3):247–53

Monoclonal antibodies to two adhesive cell surface antigens (CD43 and CD59) with different distribution on hematopoietic and non–hematopoietic tumor cell lines. Chorváth B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(6):325–9

[The purification and properties of an extracellular sialo–specific lectin of Bacillus subtilis 316M] Lakhtin VM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1993 May–Jun;29(3):389–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation, characterization and immunolocalization of a 53–kDal dentin sialoprotein (DSP). Butler WT, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Nov;12(5):343–51

Scrapie–associated tubulofilamentous particles in human Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Narang HK. **Res Virol** 1992 Nov–Dec;143(6):387–95

METABOLISM

Bone sialoprotein in developing porcine dental tissues: cellular expression and comparison of tissue localization with osteopontin and osteonectin. Chen J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Mar;38(3):241–9

Osteopontin overexpression is associated with arterial smooth muscle cell proliferation in vitro. Gadeau AP, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jan;13(1):120–5

Mouse osteopontin expressed in E. coli exhibits autophosphorylating activity of tyrosine residues. Ashkar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15; 194(1):274–9

The glycoprotease of Pasteurella haemolytica A1 eliminates binding of myeloid cells to P–selectin but not to E–selectin. Steininger CN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):760–6

Clonal dental pulp cells (RDP4–1, RPC–C2A) synthesize and secrete osteopontin (SPP1, 2ar). Yokota M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):892–8

Affinity of bone sialoprotein and several other bone and dentin acidic proteins to collagen fibrils. Fujisawa R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Dec;51(6):438–42

Calcium and collagen binding properties of osteopontin, bone sialoprotein, and bone acidic glycoprotein–75 from bone. Chen Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24871–8

Ricin–resistant Madin–Darby canine kidney cells missort a major endogenous apical sialoglycoprotein. Le Bivic A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):6909–16

Interactions between the bone matrix proteins osteopontin and bone sialoprotein and the osteoclast integrin alpha v beta 3 potentiate bone resorption. Ross FP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9901–7

Evidence for the formation of a complex between osteopontin and osteocalcin. Ritter NM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Aug;7(8):877–85

Concentration of an integral membrane protein, CD43 (leukosialin, sialophorin), in the cleavage furrow through the interaction of its cytoplasmic domain with actin–based cytoskeletons. Yonemura S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 120(2):437–49

Expression and distribution of osteopontin in human tissues: widespread association with luminal epithelial surfaces. Brown LF, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Oct;3(10):1169–80

Metabolism in rat and affinity chromatographic purification of bone sialoprotein secreted by metabolically labelled rat osteoblastic cells (UMR–106). Chopra RK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Nov 18;117(2):127–32

Binding of osteopontin to the osteoclast integrin alpha v beta 3. Miyauchi A, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993;3 Suppl 1:132–5

CD43, the major sialoglycoprotein of human leukocytes, is proteolytically cleaved from the surface of stimulated lymphocytes and granulocytes. Bažil V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3792–6

Nucleation of hydroxyapatite by bone sialoprotein. Hunter GK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15; 90(18):8562–5

A putative lectin–binding receptor mediates cadmium–evoked calcium release. Chen YC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;117(2):249–56

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of sulglycotide treatment on cell kinetics alterations induced by aspirin in humans. Biasco G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992;Spec No:C88–9

Inhibition of leukotriene B4(LTB4) by recombinant interleukin–1 receptor antagonist (IL–1RA) on human monocytes. Conti P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992;Spec No:C93–5

The natural interleukin–1 receptor antagonist prevents interleukin–1–induced preterm delivery in mice. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1041–5

Muscle protein breakdown during endotoxemia in rats and after treatment with interleukin–1 receptor antagonist (IL–1ra). Zamir O, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Sep;216(3):381–5; discussion 386–7

Effect of interleukin–1 receptor antagonist on vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation. Porreca E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Feb;99(1):71–8

Inhibition of Helicobacter pylori colonization by an antiulcer agent, sulglycotide. Czajkowski A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Apr;29(5):965–71

The role of interleukin–1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha in the neurochemical and neuroendocrine responses to endotoxin. Dunn AJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Dec;29(6):807–12

Interleukin–1 receptor antagonist inhibits calcium accumulation in in vivo chronic granuloma induced by potassium permanganate. Conti P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Apr;52(4):300–4

Inhibition of granuloma formation induced by potassium permanganate in the mouse by a specific human recombinant receptor antagonist for interleukin–1 (hrIL–1ra). Conti P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Apr 1; 147(2):446–57

Blocking the interleukin–1 receptor inhibits leukotriene B4 and prostaglandin E2 generation in human monocyte cultures. Conti P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Nov; 145(1):199–209

Human recombinant IL–1 receptor antagonist (IL–1Ra) inhibits leukotriene B4 generation from human monocyte suspensions stimulated by lipopolysaccharide (LPS). Conti P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Mar;91(3):526–31

IL–1 receptor antagonist in arthritis and arthritis models. Thompson RC. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;11 Suppl 8:S169

Comparative responses of human and rabbit interleukin–1 in vivo: effect of a recombinant interleukin–1 receptor antagonist. von Uexküll C, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Dec; 77(4):483–7

Interleukin–1 (IL–1) receptor antagonist prevents Staphylococcus epidermidis–induced hypotension and reduces circulating levels of tumor necrosis factor and IL–1 beta in rabbits. Aiura K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug; 61(8):3342–50

Human recombinant interleukin–1 receptor antagonist (hrIL–1ra) enhances the stimulatory effect of interleukin–2 on natural killer cell activity against MOLT–4 target cells. Conti P, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Aug; 14(6):987–93

Interleukin–1 receptor antagonist inhibits the hypercalcemia mediated by interleukin–1. Guise TA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 May;8(5):583–7

IL–1 receptor antagonist affects the plasma protein response of Hep 3B cells to conditioned medium from lipopolysaccharide–stimulated monocytes. Damtew B, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):4001–7

Induction of circulating and erythrocyte–bound IL–8 by IL–2 immunotherapy and suppression of its in vitro production by IL–1 receptor antagonist and soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor (p75) chimera. Tilg H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 15;151(6):3299–307

Intercellular adhesion molecule–1 expression induced by interleukin (IL)–1 beta or an IL–1 beta fragment is blocked by an IL–1 receptor antagonist and a soluble IL–1 receptor. Hong L, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 May;44(2):163–70

Suppression of experimental crescentic glomerulonephritis by the interleukin–1 receptor antagonist. Lan HY, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Feb;43(2):479–85

Modulation of cell proliferation and cytokine production in AML by recombinant interleukin–1 receptor antagonist. Rambaldi A, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 2:S10–2

Interleukin–1 alpha and interleukin–1 beta stimulate adrenocorticotropin secretion in the rat through a similar hypothalamic receptor(s): effects of interleukin–1 receptor antagonist protein. Matta SG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jan;57(1):14–22

Effects of sulglycotide on endogenous prostaglandin synthesis in human antral mucosa. Calabrò A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Dec;26(4):403–7

Different receptor mechanisms mediate the pyrogenic and behavioral effects of interleukin 1. Kent S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9117–20

Interleukin–1 receptor antagonist improves survival and preserves organ adenosine–5'–triphosphate after hemorrhagic shock. Pellicane JV, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug; 114(2):278–83; discussion 283–4

[Metabolism of articular cartilage in the presence of interleukin–1 alpha, its inhibitor and blood serum] Isaev PI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;114(9):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adhesion of metastatic, ras–transformed NIH 3T3 cells to osteopontin, fibronectin, and laminin. Chambers AF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):701–6

Human neutrophils release their major membrane sialoprotein, leukosialin (CD43), during cell activation. Rieu P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Nov;22(11):3021–6

S–fimbriae mediated adhesion of Escherichia coli to human buccal epithelial cells is age independent. Schroten H, et al. **Infection** 1992 Sep–Oct;20(5):273–5

Albumin inhibits neutrophil spreading and hydrogen peroxide release by blocking the shedding of CD43 (sialophorin, leukosialin). Nathan C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul; 122(1):243–56

Endogenous IL–1 receptor antagonist protein (IRAP) regulates schistosome egg granuloma formation and the regional lymphoid response. Chensue SW, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(7):3654–62

Targeted disruption of CD43 gene enhances T lymphocyte adhesion. Manjunath N, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1; 151(3):1528–34

Developmental expression of osteopontin (OPN) mRNA in rat tissues: evidence for a role for OPN in bone formation and resorption. Chen J, et al. **Matrix** 1993 Mar;13(2):113–23

SECRETION

Bone sialoprotein (BSP) secretion and osteoblast differentiation: relationship to bromodeoxyuridine incorporation, alkaline phosphatase, and matrix deposition. Bianco P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Feb; 41(2):183–91

THERAPEUTIC USE

Human IL–1 receptor antagonist partially suppresses LPS fever but not plasma levels of IL–6 in Fischer rats. Smith BK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):R653–5

Pharmacokinetics, safety and immunomodulatory effects of human recombinant interleukin–1 receptor antagonist in healthy humans. Granowitz EV, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Sep; 4(5):353–60

Recombinant interleukin–1 receptor antagonist protein prevents sensitization and intestinal anaphylaxis in guinea

pigs. Theodorou V, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(9):733–8
Cornell Medical College scientists unlock mechanism underlying septic shock [news] **Mil Med** 1992 Oct; 157(10):A21
[Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist: a new therapeutic agent in the treatment of sepsis syndrome] Boermeester MA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Feb 13;137(7):337–42 (52 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Sulglycotide combined with H2-antagonists in the prevention of duodenal ulcer recurrence. Multicenter study] Ciaco A, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1992 Jul-Sep;38(3):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SIALOGRAPHY

Approach to the diagnosis of sialadenosis using sialography. Ino C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 500:121–5

INSTRUMENTATION

Sialography using a paediatric intravenous cannula. Walker GD. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Dec;65(780):1130

METHODS

Can we reduce the number of films for contrast sialography [letter; comment] Creagh MF. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Nov; 46(5):368. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1992 Apr;45(4):254–5.
Can we reduce the number of routine films required for contrast sialography? [see comments] Pellegrini V, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):254–5. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1992 Nov;46(5):368.
Digital subtraction sialography: technique, advantages and results in 107 cases. Ilgit ET, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Oct; 15(3):244–7
Quantitative evaluation of sialograms. Yoshiura K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Sep;27(9):707–14

SIALOLITHIASIS see **SALIVARY GLAND CALCULI**

SIALOLITHIASIS, DUCTAL see **SALIVARY DUCT CALCULI**

SIALOMETAPLASIA, NECROTIZING

DIAGNOSIS

Necrotizing sialometaplasia (adenometaplasia) of the trachea [letter] Littman CD. **Histopathology** 1993 Mar;22(3):298–9
[Necrotic sialometaplasia of the hard palate] Navarro Sampedro JJ, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993; 20(1):65–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Necrotizing squamous metaplasia in herpetic tracheitis following prolonged intubation: a lesion similar to necrotizing sialometaplasia. Ben-Izhak O, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Mar;22(3):265–9
Necrotizing sialometaplasia (adenometaplasia) of the trachea. Romagosa V, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Sep;21(3):280–2
[Necrotizing sialometaplasia of the palate: 3 cases] Boisnic S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(11):922–4 **(Fre)**
[Necrotizing sialometaplasia] Biaggi A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1992;40(2-3):155–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Necrotizing sialometaplasia] Henkel KO, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1992;80(5):291–3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SIALOPROTEINS see **SIALOGLYCOPROTEINS**

SIALORRHEA

Automatic cueing strategies to reduce drooling in people with mental handicap. Lancioni GE, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(4):341–4

ETIOLOGY

Drooling [editorial; comment] Bax M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Oct;34(10):847–8. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1992 Oct;34(10):849–62.
[Acute anterior bi-opercular syndrome of critical origin in epilepsy with rolandic spikes] Septien L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(11):712–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypersalivation as a leading symptom of neoplastic meningiosis in highly malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Heider A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 12; 118(1-2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Swallowing disturbances associated with drooling in cerebral-palsied children. Lespargot A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Apr;35(4):298–304

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Scopolamine against hypersalivation (letter)] Ljunggren M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 28;90(17):1635–6 **(Swe)**

REHABILITATION

Drooling in the developmentally disabled: management practices and recommendations. Consortium on Drooling [see comments] Blasco PA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Oct;34(10):849–62 (91 ref.). Comment in: Dev Med Child Neurol 1992 Oct;34(10):847–8.

SURGERY

Postoperative technetium scanning in patients with submandibular duct diversion. Hotaling AJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec;118(12):1331–3
Angelman syndrome [letter] Henderson HP. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Mar;46(2):175–6
Evaluation and management of the drooling patient. Finkelstein DM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Dec;21(6):414–8

THERAPY

The role of a saliva control clinic in the management of drooling. Reddihough D, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Oct;28(5):395–7

SIALYL SSEA-1 see **STAGE-SPECIFIC EMBRYONIC ANTIGEN-1**

SIALYLLACTOSYLCERAMIDE see **G(M3) GANGLIOSIDE**

SIALYLTRANSFERASES

ANALYSIS

Alpha 2,6-sialyltransferase predominates in cultured jejunum of suckling rats: it is up-regulated by dexamethasone and secreted during cultivation. Hamr A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 11;1157(3):285–9
CDw75 antigen expression in human gastric carcinoma and adjacent mucosa. David L, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 1; 72(5):1522–7
Distribution of a lipooligosaccharide-specific sialyltransferase in pathogenic and non-pathogenic Neisseria. Mandrell RE, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Apr; 14(4):315–27
CDw75 antigen expression in breast lesions. Reed W, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 May;189(4):394–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of CMP-N-acetylneuraminic acid:lactosylceramide sialyltransferase by nucleotides, nucleotide sugars and nucleotide dialdehydes. Cambron LD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15; 193(2):585–90
Inhibition of CMP-sialic acid transport in human liver and colorectal cancer cell lines by a sialic acid nucleoside conjugate (KI-8110). Harvey BE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):571–5
Endogenous inhibition of glycosyltransferases of gangliosides: possible biochemical and morphogenetic functions. Caputto R. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug; 20(3):705–10 (18 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cloning and expression of human Gal beta 1,3(4)GlcNAc alpha 2,3-sialyltransferase. Kitagawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):375–82

CHEMISTRY

A conserved disulphide bond in sialyltransferases [letter] Drickamer K. **Glycobiology** 1993 Feb;3(1):2–3
Action of rat liver Gal beta 1-4GlcNAc alpha(2-6)-sialyltransferase on Man beta 1-4GlcNAc beta-OMe, GalNAc beta 1-4GlcNAc beta-OMe, Glc beta 1-4GlcNAc beta-OMe and GlcNAc beta 1-4GlcNAc beta-OMe as synthetic substrates. Hokke CH, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1993 Feb;10(1):82–90
Enzymatic characterization of CMP-NeuAc:Gal beta 1-4GlcNAc-R alpha(2-3)-sialyltransferase from human placenta. Nemansky M, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1993 Feb; 10(1):99–108
Primary structure of Gal beta 1,3(4)GlcNAc alpha 2,3-sialyltransferase determined by mass spectrometry sequence analysis and molecular cloning. Evidence for a protein motif in the sialyltransferase gene family. Wen DX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21011–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Double immunofluorescent staining of alpha 2,6 sialyltransferase and beta 1,4 galactosyltransferase in monensin-treated cells: evidence for different Golgi compartments? Berger EG, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Jul; 52(3):275–88

GENETICS

Cell-specific expression of human beta-galactoside alpha 2,6-sialyltransferase transcripts differing in the 5' untranslated region. Aasheim HC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):467–75
Molecular cloning and expression of Gal beta 1,3GalNAc alpha 2,3-sialyltransferase from mouse brain. Lee YC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 1;216(2):377–85
Transcriptional induction of beta-galactoside alpha-2,6-sialyltransferase in rat fibroblast by dexamethasone. Vandamme V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jan 15;211(1-2):135–40
Developmental change of distribution of beta-galactoside alpha 2,6-sialyltransferase mRNA in rat retina. Uehara F, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Jan;56(1):89–93
Regulation of expression of beta-galactoside alpha 2,6-sialyltransferase in a rat tumor, Zajdela ascitic hepatoma. Jain N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 8; 317(1-2):147–51
Cloning and expression of the Gal beta 1, 3GalNAc alpha 2,3-sialyltransferase. Gillespie W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21004–10
Polymerase chain reaction cloning of a developmentally regulated member of the sialyltransferase gene family. Livingston BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5; 268(16):11504–7
Chromosome mapping and organization of the human beta-galactoside alpha 2,6-sialyltransferase gene. Differential and cell-type specific usage of upstream exon sequences in B-lymphoblastoid cells. Wang X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4355–61
Primary structure of Gal beta 1,3(4)GlcNAc alpha 2,3-sialyltransferase determined by mass spectrometry sequence analysis and molecular cloning. Evidence for a protein motif in the sialyltransferase gene family. Wen DX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21011–9
[Sialyltransferase—its molecular biology] Kushi Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(11 Suppl):1689–95 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HB4 antibody recognizes a carbohydrate structure on lymphocyte surface proteins related to HB6, CDw75, and CD76 antigens. De Lau WB, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 1;150(11):4911–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chemoenzymatic galactosialylation with integrated cofactor regeneration. Stangier P, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1993 Feb; 10(1):26–33

METABOLISM

A solid-phase assay for the activity of CMPNeuAc:Gal beta 1-4GlcNAc-R alpha-2,6-sialyltransferase. Mattox S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;206(2):430–6
Cultured Ehrlich ascites tumor cells show increased N-linked alpha 2,6-sialyltransferase activity. Mostafapour MK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun;303(2):255–9
Modification of cell surfaces by enzymatic introduction of special sialic acid analogues. Kosa RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15;190(3):914–20
Bovine colostrum CMP-NeuAc:Gal beta(1-->4)GlcNAc-R alpha(2-->6)-sialyltransferase is involved in the synthesis of the terminal NeuAc alpha(2-->6)GalNAc beta(1-->4)GlcNAc sequence occurring on N-linked glycans of bovine milk glycoproteins. Nemansky M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 1;287 (Pt 1):311–6
Interferon-alpha and dexamethasone effect on AF10 myeloma cell line sialytransferase activity. Cohen AM, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Aug;50(1):9–17
Target sizes of galactosyltransferase, sialyltransferase, and uridine diphosphatase in Golgi apparatus of rat liver. Fleischer B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 2;32(8):2076–81
Sialyltransferase: a novel acute-phase reactant. Jamieson JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 May;105(1):29–33 (40 ref.)
Golgi-localized beta-galactoside alpha 2,6-sialyltransferase in transfected CHO cells is redistributed into the endoplasmic reticulum by brefeldin A. Tang BL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;59(1):228–31
Human liver and human placenta both contain CMP-NeuAc:Gal beta 1-->4GlcNAc-R alpha 2-->3- as well as alpha 2-->6-sialyltransferase activity. Nemansky M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 2;312(1):31–6
Sialyltransferase activity in FR3T3 cells transformed with ras oncogene: decreased CMP-Neu5Ac:Gal beta 1-3GalNAc alpha-2,3-sialyltransferase. Delannoy P, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1993 Feb;10(1):91–8
Role of antiproteolytic heparin-binding serum protein(s) in modulating the levels of sialyl- and galactosyltransferase activity released during the incubation of rat jejunal slices. Nadkarni S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 May;25(5):731–8
Regulation of alpha 2,3-sialyltransferase expression correlates with conversion of peanut agglutinin (PNA)+ to PNA- phenotype in developing thymocytes. Gillespie W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):3801–4
Total metabolic flow of glycosphingolipid biosynthesis is regulated by UDP-GlcNAc:lactosylceramide beta 1-->3N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase and CMP-NeuAc:lactosylceramide alpha 2-->3 sialyltransferase in human hematopoietic cell line HL-60 during differentiation. Nakamura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23507–14
Determination of the specificities of rat liver Gal(beta 1-4)GlcNAc alpha 2,6-sialyltransferase and Gal(beta 1-3/4)GlcNAc alpha 2,3-sialyltransferase using synthetic modified acceptors. Wlasichuk KB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):13971–7

Characterization of a novel trans-sialidase of Trypanosoma brucei procyclic trypomastigotes and identification of procyclin as the main sialic acid acceptor. Pontes de Carvalho LC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Feb 1;177(2):465–74

Effect of membrane lipids on the lactosylceramide molecular species specificity of CMP-N-acetylneuraminate:lactosylceramide sialyltransferase. Kadowaki H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Jun; 34(6):905–14

Detection and some properties of the sialyltransferase implicated in the sialylation of lipopolysaccharide of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Mandrell RE, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Apr;14(4):307–13

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of chronic ethanol on enzymes regulating sialylation and desialylation of transferrin in rats. Ghosh P, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Jun;17(3):576–9

Human Golgi beta-galactoside alpha-2,6-sialyltransferase generates a group of sialylated B lymphocyte differentiation antigens. Keppler OT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Nov; 22(11):2777–81

SECRETION

Evidence for the role of a cathepsin D-like activity in the release of Gal beta 1-4GlcNAc alpha 2-6sialyltransferase from rat and mouse liver in whole-cell systems. McCaffrey G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jan;104(1):91–4

SIAMANG see **HYLOBATES**

SIBERIAN HAMSTER see **PHODOPUS**

SIBLING RELATIONS

Effects of early mother-twin relationships from birth to age 3, on twin bonding. Robin M, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1992;41(2–3):143–8

Sororicide in preteen girls. A case report and literature review. Adam BS, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1993; 56(1):47–51 (15 ref.)

Sex-of-sibling effects: Part I. Gender role, intelligence, achievement, and creativity. Wagner ME, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1993;24:181–214 (130 ref.)

Maternal reports of behavior of siblings of children with Down syndrome. Cuskelly M, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Mar;97(5):521–9

Information sharing concerning schizophrenia in a family member: adult siblings' perspectives. Main MC, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Jun;7(3):147–53

Effect of sibship on DDT residue levels in human serum from a malaria endemic area in northern Kwazulu. Bouwman H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Feb; 50(2):300–7

Risk and protective factors affecting children in foster care: a pilot study of the role of siblings. Thorpe MB, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;37(9):616–22

The contribution of mother-child and father-child relationships to the quality of sibling interaction: a longitudinal study. Volling BL, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Oct; 63(5):1209–22

Sibling play therapy with homeless children: an opportunity in the crisis. Hunter LB. **Child Welfare** 1993 Jan-Feb; 72(1):65–75

Support groups for sibling suicide survivors. Gaffney DA, et al. **Crisis** 1992;13(2):76–81

Life table analysis of the risk of type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus in siblings according to islet cell antibodies and HLA markers. An 8-year prospective study. Deschamps I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Oct;35(10):951–7

Substance misuse and comorbid psychopathology in a high-risk group: a study of siblings of cocaine misusers. Luthar SS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Apr;28(5):415–34

A case study follow-up [letter] Lewis M. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;32(4):876

Separation-individuation issues in sister transference. Des Rosiers P. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1993 Summer; 21(2):273–89

Depression and social adjustment in siblings of boys with autism. Gold N. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1993 Mar; 23(1):147–63 (48 ref.)

Cerebral-palsied children's interactions with siblings—I. Influence of severity of disability, age and birth order. Dallas E, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 34(5):621–47

Cerebral-palsied children's interactions with siblings—II. Interactional structure. Dallas E, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;34(5):649–71

Social experience with siblings fosters species-specific responsiveness to maternal visual cues in bobwhite quail chicks (Colinus virginianus). McBride TC, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1993 Sep;107(3):320–7

Sibling visitation: how far should the pendulum swing? Faller HS, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Apr;8(2):92–9

Self-concept and sociometric outcomes: a comparison of only children and sibling children from urban and rural areas in the People's Republic of China. Meredith WH, et al. **J Psychol** 1992 Jul;126(4):411–9

Reliability of sibling reports on parental drinking behaviors. Rhea SA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Jan;54(1):80–4

Women's views of postpartum sibling visitation. Mackey MC, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1992 Spring;20(1):40–9

Infant gender and sibling dyad influences on maternal separation anxiety. Pitzer MS, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1992 Summer;20(2):65–80

Siblings as caregivers for the seriously mentally ill. Horwitz AV. **Milbank Q** 1993;71(2):323–39 (29 ref.)

Sibling bereavement: research-based guidelines for nurses. Davies B. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1993 May;9(2):107–13 (27 ref.)

[New point of view on psychosis. Psychosis, death, and family] Bourguignon O. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1993;36(1):89–150 (142 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Family constellations in theory and practice: on symmetry and complementarity] Schmidt HR. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Nov;41(9):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Siblings of children with a serious mental handicap (psychologic-psychiatric evaluation)] Stomma D, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1992 Jan-Apr;26(1-2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SICCA SYNDROME see **SJOGREN'S SYNDROME**

SICK BUILDING SYNDROME see **AIR POLLUTION, INDOOR**

SICK ROLE

Thirteenth European Lecture. What can the doctor learn from his patient and what can the patient learn from his illness. van der Werf AJ. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 119(1-4):1–6

Patient's assessment of outcome after three surgical procedures for the management of trigeminal neuralgia. Zakrzewska JM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 122(3-4):225–30

Depression in the early phase of MS: influence of functional disability, cognitive impairment and brain abnormalities. Millefiorini E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Oct; 86(4):354–8

Social competence of people with epilepsy: a new methodological approach. Sillanpää M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 May;87(5):335–41

Prevalence of mental disorders in young adults with chronic physical diseases since childhood as identified by the Present State Examination and the CATEGO program. Kokkonen J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Apr; 87(4):239–43

Expressed wish to die and mortality in older people: a community replication. Dewey ME, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Mar;22(2):109–13

Special issue: The family and HIV disease. **AIDS Care** 1993; 5(1):1–122

The impact of HIV/AIDS on the family and other significant relationships: the African clan revisited. Ankrah EM. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(1):5–22 (80 ref.)

Women's experience of HIV testing: the views of HIV positive and HIV negative women. Beevor AS, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(2):177–86

Psychosocial care for HIV-infected individuals in Russia. Belyaeva VV, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(2):243–6

The family and HIV disease [editorial] Bor R, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(1):3–4

Psychological distress and the role of significant others in a population of gay/bisexual men in the era of HIV. Britton PJ, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(1):43–54

Palliative care for people with HIV/AIDS: views of patients, carers and providers. Butters E, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993; 5(1):105–16

A family with HIV and haemophilia. Goldman E, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(1):79–85

Social support and HIV [editorial] Green G. **AIDS Care** 1993; 5(1):87–104 (120 ref.)

AIDS and the family: implications for counselling. Lippmann SB, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(1):71–8 (30 ref.)

AIDS and the urban family: its impact in Kampala, Uganda. McGrath JW, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(1):55–70

The child in the family—responding to AIDS and HIV. Melvin D, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(1):35–42

The extended family and support for people with AIDS in a rural population in south west Uganda: a safety net with holes? Seeley J, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(1):117–22

Significant relationships and social supports of injecting drug users and their implications for HIV/AIDS services. Stowe A, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(1):23–33

Reports of physical symptoms and alcohol use: findings from a primary health care sample. Tracy JI, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Sep;27(5):481–91

Hypnotizability and recovery from cardiac surgery. Greenleaf M, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1992 Oct;35(2):119–28

Resistance to health: when the mind interferes with the desire to become well. Schoen M. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1993 Jul; 36(1):47–54

Linking patient and family stories to caregivers' use of clinical reasoning. Kautzmann LN. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Feb; 47(2):169–73 (23 ref.)

Mothers of children with spina bifida: factors related to maternal psychosocial functioning. Fagan J, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Jan;63(1):146–52

Abnormal illness behavior [letter; comment] Pilowsky I. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;150(3):531. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Sep;147(9):1168–72.

Suicidal behavior in the nursing home and a postsuicide intervention. Rosowsky E. **Am J Psychother** 1993 Winter; 47(1):127–42

Psychopathology in epilepsy. The role of psychology in altering paradigms of research, treatment, and prevention. Hermann B, et al. **Am Psychol** 1992 Sep;47(9):1134–8 (33 ref.)

Childhood epilepsy and the role of psychology. Seidenberg M, et al. **Am Psychol** 1992 Sep;47(9):1130–3 (28 ref.)

The other side of tomorrow. Skelton WP 3d. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jul 15;119(2):161–2

The Triandis model for the study of health and illness behavior: a social behavior theory with sensitivity to diversity. Facione NC. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1993 Mar; 15(3):49–58

Variety pack. Colquhoun JP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Oct; 21(10):1496, 1501

Fit-ins. Even a bad day has lessons for us. Mitchell G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Oct;21(10):1462–3

One and one make nothing. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Oct;21(10):1501

Health promotion for older people [see comments] Ward J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Dec;21(12):1749–53. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1993 May;22(5):859.

On the perception of madness. James NM. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;27(2):192–9 (18 ref.)

Screening for psychiatric symptoms and illness behaviour in a pain clinic. Levit P, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;27(1):30–5

Anxiety, depression and HIV related symptomatology across the spectrum of HIV disease. Perdices M, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;26(4):560–6

Physical illness and the family emotional system: psoriasis as a model. Kerr ME. **Behav Med** 1992 Fall;18(3):101–13

Somatic symptoms and panic attacks: a retrospective study of learning experiences. Ehlers A. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Mar;31(3):269–78

Assessment of pain-related cognitions in chronic pain patients. Flor H, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Jan;31(1):63–73

Chronic pain: intrusion and accommodation. Jacob MC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Jun;31(5):519–27

Putting the family back in the child. Melamed BG. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Mar;31(3):239–47 (48 ref.)

Psychological aspects of irritable bowel syndrome: comparisons with inflammatory bowel disease and nonpatient controls. Schwarz SP, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Mar;31(3):297–304

Mental and physical state in subclinical hyperthyroidism: investigations in a normal working population. Schlote B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 1;32(1):48–56

Exhaustion as precursor of cardiac death. Appels A, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 Sep;31 (Pt 3):351–6

Representations of health, illness and medicines: coping strategies and health-promoting behaviour. Echebarria Echabe A, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 Sep;31 (Pt 3):339–49

Monitoring, medical fears and physical symptoms. Muris P, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 Sep;31 (Pt 3):360–2

Information giving in oncology: a preliminary study of tape-recorder use. North N, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 Sep;31 (Pt 3):357–9

Group therapy in the management of epilepsy. Mathers CB. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Sep;65 (Pt 3):279–87

Self-reported prevalence of disability after subarachnoid haemorrhage, with special emphasis on return to leisure and work. Lindberg M, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992; 6(4):297–304

The facilitation and evocation of seizures. A questionnaire study of awareness and control. Antebi D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;162:759–64

Psychiatric referrals within the general hospital: comparison with referrals to general practitioners. Creed F, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;162:204–11

The assessment of insight in psychosis [see comments] David A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;161:599–602. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Apr;162:565–6.

The meaning of insight [letter; comment] Raven P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;161:717. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Jun;160:850–60.

Assessment of insight in Singapore [letter; comment] Tan T. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;162:565–6. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Nov;161:599–602.

Providing schizophrenic patients with a concept of illness. An essential element of therapy. Süllwold L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):129–32

Assessment of coping with schizophrenia. Stressors, appraisals, and coping behaviour. Wiedl KH. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):114–22

Minor and severe head injury emotional sequelae [letter; comment] Dikmen S, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Sep-Oct; 6(5):477–8. Comment on: Brain Inj 1991 Apr-Jun;5(2):199–205.

Centripetal and centrifugal family life cycle factors in long-term outcome following traumatic brain injury. Moore A, et al. **Brain Inj** 1993 May-Jun;7(3):247–55

Differential effects of spinal cord injury and head injury on marital adjustment. Peters LC, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Sep-Oct;6(5):461–7

Evaluation of needs of high- and low-income families following paediatric traumatic brain injury. Waaland PK, et al. **Brain Inj** 1993 Mar-Apr;7(2):135–46

An atypical eating disorder in a 2-year-old female [clinical conference] Delgado SV, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1993

Spring;57(2):242–51
Varieties of the catastrophic reaction to brain injury: a self psychology perspective. Klonoff PS, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1993 Spring;57(2):227–41
Depression and level of functioning in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Beckham JC, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;37(8):539–43
To what extent do anxiety and depression interact with chronic pain? Kuch K, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb; 38(1):36–8
Depression and patients with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Warneke L. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;38(5):366
Causal evaluation of impact of support workshop for HIV+ men. Wong-Rieger D, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jan–Feb;84 Suppl 1:S66–70
Somatization, illness attribution and the sociocultural psychiatry of chronic fatigue syndrome. Abbey SE. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;173:238–52; discussion 252–61 (52 ref.)
Psychoneuroimmunology: the problem of the situatedness of illness and the conceptualization of healing. Lyon ML. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;17(1):77–97 (45 ref.)
Care-load for children and young adults with severe cerebral palsy. Barabas G, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Nov; 34(11):979–84
Problems associated with mechanical heart valve sounds. Limb D, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(11):618–20
The patient's family history: a key to the physician's understanding of patients' fears. Brorsson A, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Jun;10(2):197–200
Suicide evaluation in medical patients. A pilot study. Berger D. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;15(2):75–81
A prospective study of psychiatric aspects of early HIV disease in women. Brown GR, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 May;15(3):139–47
Depressed mood and care preferences in patients with AIDS. Fogel BS, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;15(4):203–7
Physical factors affecting psychiatric condition. A proposal for DSM–IV. Leigh H. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 May; 15(3):155–9
The effects of culture on illness behavior and medical care. Asian and American differences. Nilchaikovit T, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;15(1):41–50
Recent life events, gender, and the control of diabetes mellitus. Stenström U, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;15(2):82–8
Social support and long-term recovery from coronary artery surgery: effects on patients and spouses. King KB, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Jan;12(1):56–63
Mastectomy versus breast conservation surgery: mental health effects at long-term follow-up [see comments] Levy SM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(6):349–54. Comment in: Health Psychol 1992;11(6):347–8.
Coping with a breast cancer diagnosis: a prospective study. Stanton AL, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Jan;12(1):16–23
A group approach to psychosocial issues faced by HIV-positive women. Chung JY, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;43(9):891–4
Disease-prone and self-healing personalities. Friedman HS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;43(12):1177–9 (15 ref.)
Chronic dyspnea and suicide in elderly men. Horton-Deutsch SL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Dec; 43(12):1198–203
Interpersonal psychotherapy of depressed HIV-positive outpatients. Markowitz JC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;43(9):885–90
Resilience in adversity among long-term survivors of AIDS [published erratum appears in Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Apr;44(4):371] Rabkin JG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;44(2):162–7
Using awareness of religious factors to enhance interventions in consultation-liaison psychiatry. Waldfogel S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 May;44(5):473–7
Homeless adults without apparent medical and psychiatric impairment: onset of morbidity over time. Winkleby MA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;43(10):1017–23
Psycho-social aspects of HIV infection and AIDS in multiple transfused thalassemic children. Khan MA. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Jul–Aug;59(4):429–34
Depression in medical illness. Workshop report. Paykel E. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Jan;7(3–4):205–7
Psychiatric assessment of patients with life-threatening cardiac arrhythmias. Baker B, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1993;23(1):43–53
Biogenic, psychogenic, and sociogenic models of adjustment to chronic pain: an exploratory study. Peyrot M, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1993;23(1):63–80
Self-regulation and assessment approaches for vaso-occlusive pain management for pediatric sickle cell anemia patients. Hall H, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1992; 39(1–4):28–33
Creating a disability mythology. Brown SE. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(3):227–33
Perceiving oneself as 'disabled' or as having a 'disabling condition': a discriminant function analysis. Krauss HH, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993 Jun;16(2):119–31
Psychosocial dysfunction in adults with epilepsy. Pershad D, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(3):258–61
Relationships between social and health factors and depression in old age in a multivariate analysis. Pahkala K, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1993 Spring;5(1):15–32
The effect of dementia on acute care in a geriatric medical unit. Torian L, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1992 Fall;4(2):231–9
Advice to transplant patients? Ask questions. Lofton B. **Iowa Med** 1993 Jan;83(1):13–4
Adolescent coping behavior when confronted with a friend with AIDS. Brown LK, et al. **J Adolesc** 1992 Dec; 15(4):467–77
Depressive symptoms and measures of disability: a prospective study. Katon W, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Apr;27(4):245–54
Depressive symptoms and adaptive style in children with cancer. Canning EH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 31(6):1120–4
Prevalence and predictors of pervasive noncompliance with medical treatment among youths with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Kovacs M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 31(6):1112–9
The life cycle of the analyst: pregnancy, illness, and disability. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1993;41(1):191–207
Effects of signaling invasive procedures on a hospitalized infant's affective behaviors. Derrickson JG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Spring;26(1):133–4
Family support, physical impairment, and adherence in hemodialysis: an investigation of main and buffering effects. Christensen AJ, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Aug;15(4):313–25
The relative importance of dispositional optimism and control appraisals in quality of life after coronary artery bypass surgery. Fitzgerald TE, et al. **J Behav Med** 1993 Feb; 16(1):25–43
Sex roles, occupational roles, and symptom-reporting: a test of competing hypotheses on sex differences. Klonoff EA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Aug;15(4):355–64
Emotional support as a moderator of adjustment and compliance after coronary artery bypass surgery: a longitudinal study. Kulik JA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1993 Feb; 16(1):45–63
The impact of contextual cues on the interpretation of and response to physical symptoms: a vignette approach. Swartzman LC, et al. **J Behav Med** 1993 Apr;16(2):183–98
Stress caused by rheumatoid arthritis: relation among subjective stressors of the disease, disease status, and well-being. van Lankveld W, et al. **J Behav Med** 1993 Jun; 16(3):309–21
From PSDA to PTSD: the Patient Self-Determination Act and post-traumatic stress disorder [editorial; comment] Bursztajn HJ. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Spring;4(1):71–4. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Spring;4(1):46–50.
Analyzing the values history: an evaluation of patient medical values and advance directives. Doukas DJ, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Spring;4(1):41–5
Meaning what you say [comment] Elliott C. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Spring;4(1):61–2. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Spring;4(1):55–8.
Decision making in an incapacitated patient [see comments] Freer JP. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Spring;4(1):55–8. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1993 Spring;4(1):58–61. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1993 Spring;4(1):61–2.
Insights pertaining to patient assessments of states worse than death. Pearlman RA, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Spring; 4(1):33–41
Psychological factors in the long-term prognosis of chronic low back pain patients. Akerlind I, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Sep;48(5):596–605
Correlates of medical compliance among hemophilic boys. D'Angelo E, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Sep;48(5):672–80
Factors associated with the psychological well-being of adults with acute leukemia in remission. Evans DR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Mar;49(2):153–60
Familiarity and anticipation of negative life events as moderator variables in predicting illness. Gardner RM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Sep;48(5):589–95
Age differences in self-reported symptoms of psychological distress. Hale WD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Sep; 48(5):633–7
Styles of psychological adjustment in diabetes: a focus on key psychometric issues and the ATT39. Welch G, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Sep;48(5):648–58
Gender differences in the learning status of diabetic children. Holmes CS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Oct; 60(5):698–704
How loss affects anger and alienates potential supporters. Lane C, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Dec;60(6):935–42
Preparation for undergoing an invasive medical procedure: interacting effects of information and coping style. Ludwick-Rosenthal R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Feb;61(1):156–64
Effects of AIDS-related bereavement and HIV-related illness on psychological distress among gay men: a 7-year longitudinal study, 1985–1991. Martin JL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Feb;61(1):94–103
Psychiatric symptomatology in persons with organic solvent exposure. Morrow LA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Feb;61(1):171–4
Sequential analysis of chronic pain behaviors and spouse responses. Romano JM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Oct;60(5):777–82
Role of child and maternal processes in the psychological adjustment of children with sickle cell disease. Thompson RJ Jr, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Jun;61(3):468–74
Children and hospitalization: putting the new reviews in methodological context [comment] Cooper H. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Feb;14(1):45–9. Comment on: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1993 Feb;14(1):28–35. Comment on: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1993 Feb;14(1):36–44.
Recurrent otitis media and parenting stress in mothers of two-year-old children [see comments] Forgays DK, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Oct;13(5):321–5. Comment in: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1993 Feb;14(1):70.
Medical stress, appraised stress, and the psychological adjustment of mothers of children with myelomeningocele. Kronenberger WG, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Dec; 13(6):405–11
Medical illness in school-age Kenyans in relation to nutrition, cognition, and playground behaviors. Neumann C, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Dec;13(6):392–8
Children in hospitals [comment] Perrin EC. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Feb;14(1):50–2. Comment on: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1993 Feb;14(1):28–35. Comment on: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1993 Feb;14(1):36–44.
Child, parent, and physician perceived satisfaction with pediatric outpatient visits. Simonian SJ, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Feb;14(1):8–12
Research on children's behavior after hospitalization: a review and synthesis [see comments] Thompson RH, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Feb;14(1):28–35. Comment in: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1993 Feb;14(1):45–9. Comment in: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1993 Feb;14(1):50–2.
Effects of parental adjustment on the adaptation of children with congenital or acquired limb deficiencies. Varni JW, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Feb;14(1):13–20
Research on the effect of experimental interventions on children's behavior after hospitalization: a review and synthesis [see comments] Vernon DT, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Feb;14(1):36–44. Comment in: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1993 Feb;14(1):45–9. Comment in: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1993 Feb;14(1):50–2.
Is care a virtue for health care professionals? Curzer HJ. **J Med Philos** 1993 Feb;18(1):51–69
Sexuality and sickle cell disease. Chavis WM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;85(2):113–6
Coping and illness behavior among young adults with panic. Vollrath M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 May;181(5):303–8
Living with spina bifida. Fosdal MO. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Oct;24(5):286–9
Quality of life: a bridge between the biomedical and illness models of medicine and nursing? Dudgeon D. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Autumn;8(3):14–7
Impact of children's sickle cell history on nurse and physician ratings of pain and medication decisions. Armstrong FD, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1992 Oct;17(5):651–64
Children with physical handicaps and their mothers: the interrelation of social support, maternal adjustment, and child adjustment. Barakat LP, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1992 Dec;17(6):725–39
Conceptions of illness by children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: a cognitive developmental approach. Berry SL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1993 Feb;18(1):83–97
Stress management training for adolescents with diabetes. Boardway RH, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1993 Feb; 18(1):29–45
Perceived control as a predictor of distress in children undergoing invasive medical procedures. Carpenter PJ. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1992 Dec;17(6):757–73
Comparing social learning and family systems correlates of adaptation in youths with IDDM. Hanson CL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1992 Oct;17(5):555–72
A longitudinal analysis of adherence and health status in childhood diabetes. Johnson SB, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1992 Oct;17(5):537–53
Peer influences in pediatric chronic illness: an update. La Greca AM. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1992 Dec;17(6):775–84
Treatment adherence difficulties among children with cancer: the role of parenting style. Manne SL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1993 Feb;18(1):47–62
Parental response to cystic fibrosis: a contextual analysis of the diagnosis phase. Quittner AL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1992 Dec;17(6):683–704
Children's perceptions of ill peers as a function of illness conceptualization and attributions of responsibility: AIDS as a paradigm. Santilli LE, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1993 Apr;18(2):193–207
Psychological adjustment of children with cystic fibrosis: the role of child cognitive processes and maternal adjustment. Thompson RJ Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1992 Dec; 17(6):741–55
Stress, coping, and family functioning in the psychological adjustment of mothers of children and adolescents with cystic fibrosis. Thompson RJ Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1992 Oct;17(5):573–85
Functioning among mothers and fathers of children with juvenile rheumatic disease: a longitudinal study. Timko C, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1992 Dec;17(6):705–24
Empirical selection of psychosocial treatment targets for children and adolescents with diabetes. Weist MD, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1993 Feb;18(1):11–28
Applying stigma theory to epilepsy: a test of a conceptual model. Westbrook LE, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1992 Oct; 17(5):633–49
Effective and ineffective management behaviors of parents of infants and young children with asthma. Wilson SR, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1993 Feb;18(1):63–81
Implications of agency and communion for patient and spouse

adjustment to a first coronary event. Helgeson VS. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 May;64(5):807–16
Maintaining perceptions of control: finding perceived control in low-control circumstances. Thompson SC, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Feb;64(2):293–304
Clozapine: how it changed my life. Jeffrey S. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Apr;31(4):44–8
Maintaining identity in elderly couples with chronic illness. Warren MT. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Oct; 30(10):8–11
Social functioning and general well-being in patients treated with clean intermittent catheterization. Bakke A, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 May;37(4):371–80
Psychological factors in patients with non-specific abdominal pain acutely admitted to a general surgical ward. Barker A, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Dec;36(8):715–22
Psychosocial status in pre-adolescent children with beta-thalassaemia. Beratis S. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Apr; 37(3):271–9
Development of a fatigue scale. Chalder T, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993;37(2):147–53
The relationship between information-seeking and information-avoiding coping styles and the reporting of psychological and physical symptoms. Davey GC, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 May;37(4):333–44
Restless sleep, illness intrusiveness, and depressive symptoms in three chronic illness conditions: rheumatoid arthritis, end-stage renal disease, and multiple sclerosis. Devins GM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993;37(2):163–70
Adult physical illness and childhood sexual abuse. Fry R. **J Psychosom Res** 1993;37(2):89–103 (78 ref.)
Factors associated with psychological help-seeking in HIV disease. Gala C, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Oct; 36(7):667–76
Negative affect and the experience of chronic pain. Gaskin ME, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Dec;36(8):707–13
Active coping style is associated with natural killer cell cytotoxicity in asymptomatic HIV-1 seropositive homosexual men. Goodkin K, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Oct;36(7):635–50
Coping with breast cancer over time and situation. Heim E, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Jul;37(5):523–42
Recurrent uncomplicated urinary tract infection: a review of psychological factors. Hunt J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 May;37(4):313–23 (49 ref.)
Evidence against multiple premenstrual syndromes: results of a multivariate profile analysis of premenstrual symptomatology. Jorgensen J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Apr;37(3):257–63
Factors which provoke post-infarction depression: results from the post-infarction late potential study (PILP). Ladwig KH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Dec;36(8):723–9
Psychological disturbances and an exaggerated response to pain in patients with whiplash injury. Lee J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993;37(2):105–10
The Asthma Symptom Profile: a psychophysically based scale for assessment of asthma symptoms. Lehrer PM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Jul;37(5):515–21
A psychological profile of endometriosis patients in comparison to patients with pelvic pain of other origins. Low WY, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993;37(2):111–6
The outcome of unexplained dyspepsia. A questionnaire follow-up study of patients after endoscopy. Morris C, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Dec;36(8):751–7
Non-alimentary aspects of the irritable bowel syndrome. Nyhlin H, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993;37(2):155–62
Attitudes and prognosis in chronic low back pain. O'Farrell V, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 May;37(4):415–22
Dimensions of illness behaviour as measured by the Illness Behaviour Questionnaire: a replication study. Pilowsky I. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Jan;37(1):53–62
Couple therapy improves mental well-being in chronic low back pain patients. A controlled, five year follow-up study. Saarijärvi S, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Oct;36(7):651–6
Childhood asthma: paternal critical attitude and father-child interaction. Schöbinger R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Dec;36(8):743–50
Psychosocial factors and clinical evolution in HIV-1 infection: a longitudinal study. Solano L, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Jan;37(1):39–51
Discrimination between psychogenic and organic erectile dysfunction. Speckens AE, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993; 37(2):135–45
Association between physical and psychological morbidity in the Whitehall II Study. Stansfeld SA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Apr;37(3):227–38
Key symptoms in the detection of affective disorders in medical patients. van Hemert AM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 May;37(4):397–404
The psychological costs of screening for cancer. Wardle J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Oct;36(7):609–24 (82 ref.)
The prediction of somatic complaints using the Autonomic Nervous System Response Inventory (ANSRI) and the Daily Stress Inventory (DSI). Waters WF, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993;37(2):117–26
Processes of change in smoking cessation: a cross-validation study in cardiac patients. Kristeller JL, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(3):263–76
The era of the patient [letter; comment] Banner RS. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 28;270(4):450–1. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Feb 24;269(8):1012–7.
Coping with AIDS: a cognitive therapy perspective. Liese BS. **Kans Med** 1993 Mar;94(3):80–4
Charting Dante: the Inferno and medical education. Hawkins AH. **Lit Med** 1992 Fall;11(2):200–15
Seeing patients. Winkler MG. **Lit Med** 1992 Fall;11(2):216–22
Metaphor as illness: postmodern dilemmas in the representation of body, mind and disorder. DiGiacomo SM. **Med Anthropol** 1992 Mar;14(1):109–37
Empacho in four Latino groups: a study of intra- and inter-cultural variation in beliefs. Weller SC, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1993 Apr;15(2):109–36
Self-care responses to symptoms by older people. A health diary study of illness behavior. Stoller EP, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Jan;31(1):24–42
The effects of childhood trauma upon adult recovery from injury and illness. Bensman AS, et al. **Minn Med** 1992 Nov; 75(11):11–3
The favor. Slawson SH. **Minn Med** 1993 Feb;76(2):12–3
Medicine and literature. Porter WG. **N C Med J** 1993 Feb; 54(2):96–9
First-hand experience: a transplant recipient's story. Ahmet AB. **N J Med** 1993 Apr;90(4):289–90
Emotional aspects of sleep disorders: the case of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Dogramji K. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Spring;(57):39–50 (40 ref.)
Biopsychosocial aspects of AIDS. Field HL. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Spring;(57):51–60
Management of psychiatric disorders in epileptic patients. Kim E. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Spring;(57):99–108
The assessment and management of anxiety in the patient with cancer. Kunkel EJ. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Spring;(57):61–9
Evaluation and care of the dementia patient. Nardozzi LJ. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Spring;(57):89–98
Presentations and management of depression in medical-surgical patients. Pelchat RJ. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Spring;(57):19–28
Management of the psychiatric aspects of chronic noncancer pain. Rodgers C. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Spring; (57):71–7
Specific psychotherapy approaches to medical-surgical patients. Snyderman DA, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Spring;(57):9–18 (30 ref.)
Psychiatric disorders complicating treatment of patients with pulmonary disease. Thompson WL, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Spring;(57):117–30
Organic and psychological sequelae of traumatic brain injury: the postconcussional syndrome in clinical practice. Zwil AS, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Spring; (57):109–15
The role of the self in adjustment to cancer in elderly women. Heidrich SM, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Nov-Dec; 19(10):1491–6
Reliability of observation variables in distinguishing infectious outcome of febrile young infants. Bonadio WA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Feb;12(2):111–4
Health beliefs in South Africa. Pillay AL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1190
Ms. Thompson's murmur. Bach PB. **Pharos** 1992 Fall; 55(4):22–5
Medicolegal aspects of factitious disorder. Houck CA. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(3):105–16 (23 ref.)
Somatization in child, adolescent and family psychiatry. Livingston R. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(3):13–23 (26 ref.)
Psychological appraisal and emotional response to physical injury: a clinical, phenomenological study of 109 adults. Malt UF, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(3):117–34
Coping with accidental injury. Malt UF. **Psychiatr Med** 1992; 10(3):135–47
Building a psychiatric-medical liaison: observations of the process. Pisetsky I, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(3):149–63
Psychiatric disorder and functional somatic symptoms as predictors of health care use. Simon GE. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(3):49–59
Somatization in the elderly. Stone T, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(3):25–32 (51 ref.)
Somatization, co-morbidity, and the quality of life: measuring the effect of depression upon chronic medical illness. Sullivan M, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(3):61–76
Somatization and pulmonary disease. Thompson WL, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(3):77–91
Dysphoria: a major symptom factor in persons with disability or chronic illness. Frank RG, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Sep;43(3):231–41
Mental and physical health of spouse caregivers: the role of personality. Hooker K, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Sep; 7(3):367–75
Physical illness and symptoms of depression among elderly outpatients. Williamson GM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Sep; 7(3):343–51
Psychological effects of severe burn injuries. Patterson DR, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1993 Mar;113(2):362–78 (120 ref.)
Depression, demoralization and control over psychotic illness: a comparison of depressed and non-depressed patients with a chronic psychosis. Birchwood M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 May;23(2):387–95
A study of the validity of the scaled version of the General Health Questionnaire in paralysed spinally injured out-patients. Griffiths TC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 May; 23(2):497–504
A new interview for the multiaxial assessment of psychiatric morbidity in medical settings. Lobo A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 May;23(2):505–10
Behavioural and emotional problems in children and adolescents with congenital heart disease. Utens EM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 May;23(2):415–24
Validity of the Threat Index. Chambers WV, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Oct;71(2):488–90
Relationship between attributional style, individualized attributional style, and health. Dua J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):913–4
Motivation of disabled athletes to participate in triathlons. Furst DM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Apr;72(2):403–6
Evaluation of an intervention designed to improve patients' hospital experience. Holden G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Oct;71(2):547–50
Clinical note on the use of denial in patients undergoing surgery for breast cancer. Jelicic M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):952–4
Positive and negative social support in a chronic illness. Ray C. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):977–8
Self-perception of asthmatic children and modification through self-management programmes. Vázquez MI, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):903–13
Anxiety associated with kidney transplantation. Fukunishi I. **Psychopathology** 1993;26(1):24–8
Do some chronic pain patients with atypical facial pain overvalue and obsess about their pain? Fishbain DA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Jul-Aug;34(4):355–9
Psychosocial evaluation of organ transplant candidates. A comparative survey of process, criteria, and outcomes in heart, liver, and kidney transplantation. Levenson JL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Jul-Aug;34(4):314–23
Psychiatric aspects of heart transplantation. Levenson JL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Mar-Apr;34(2):114–23 (58 ref.)
Increased depression in multiple sclerosis patients. A meta-analysis. Schubert DS, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Mar-Apr;34(2):124–30
Hospital management of a patient with intractable factitious disorder. Schwarz K, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 May-Jun; 34(3):265–7
The inherent, powerful therapeutic value of a good physician-patient relationship. Smith TC, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Mar-Apr;34(2):166–70
The Transplant Evaluation Rating Scale. A revision of the psychosocial levels system for evaluating organ transplant candidates. Twillman RK, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Mar-Apr;34(2):144–53
Rapid relief of anxiety in cancer patients with both alprazolam and placebo. Wald TG, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Jul-Aug;34(4):324–32
Quality of life measurements in chronic disorders. Bech P. **Psychother Psychosom** 1993;59(1):1–10 (48 ref.)
Sick-role susceptibility. A commentary on the contemporary data base (1989–1991) and classification system. Blackwell B. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;58(2):79–90 (101 ref.)
A Pain Rating Scale and a Pain Behavior Checklist for clinical use: development, norms, and the consistency score. Dirks JF, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1993;59(1):41–9
Psychosomatic aspects of end-stage renal failure. Sensky T. **Psychother Psychosom** 1993;59(2):56–68 (152 ref.)
Patterns of drug consumption among ischemic heart disease patients in Israel: subcultural differences. Carmel S, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1990–91;18(4):329–33
Tuberculosis [letter] Rakatansky H. **R I Med** 1992 Dec; 75(12):558
Caring for People with Physical Impairment. The Journey Back. Formulated by the Committee on Handicaps. Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry. Report No. 135. **Rep Group Adv Psychiatry** 1993;(135):1–178
Patients' perceptions--a shift in medical perspective [see comments] Lunde IM. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Jun; 11(2):98–104. Comment in: Scand J Prim Health Care 1993 Jun;11(2):81–2.
Medical theories derived from clinical practice [editorial; comment] Malterud K. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Jun;11(2):81–2. Comment on: Scand J Prim Health Care 1993 Jun;11(2):98–104.
The Danish version of the Nottingham Health Profile: its adaptation and reliability. Thorsen H, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Jun;11(2):124–9
Self-appraisal and coping in out-patients with chronic disease. Andersson SI, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1992 Dec; 33(4):289–300
First person account: the onset of paranoia. Bowden WD. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(1):165–7
First person account: my schizophrenia. Payne RL. **Schizophr Bull** 1992;18(4):725–8
Physical morbidity in older people with moderate, severe and profound mental handicap, and its relation to psychiatric morbidity. Moss S, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;28(1):32–9
Gender and inequalities in health in later life. Arber S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jan;36(1):33–46
Sickness Impact Profile: the state of the art of a generic functional status measure. de Bruin AF, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Oct;35(8):1003–14 (84 ref.)
Gender differences in the perceptions of common cold symptoms. Macintyre S. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jan;36(1):15–20
Gender inequalities in health: social position, affective disorders and minor physical morbidity. Popay J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jan;36(1):21–32 (45 ref.)
Women, men and health. Introduction. Stacey M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jan;36(1):1–5
Self, identity and the naming question: reflections on the

language of disability. Zola IK. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jan; 36(2):167–73
AIDS and families: cultural, psychosocial, and functional impacts. Bonuck KA. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993; 18(2):75–89 (35 ref.)
A frame for defining social work in a hospital setting. Donnelly JP. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;18(1):107–19
Psychosocial issues in adults with transfusion-related HIV infection and their families. Gallo-Silver L, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993;18(2):63–74
Helping Holocaust survivors with the impact of illness and hospitalization: social work role. Zilberfein F, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;18(1):59–70
Illness as a lifestyle. The role of somatization in medical practice. Ford CV. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10 Suppl):S338–43 (48 ref.)
Nicole: suicide and terminal illness. Saunders JM, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Spring;23(1):76–82
Empathy and compassion: tools to combat stresses of an illness. Shifrin MD. **Tex Med** 1992 Oct;88(10):13–6
EVP report: the view from here up close and personal with health care reform. Adams TL. **Wis Med J** 1993 Feb; 92(2):54, 56, 58
Quality of life in long-term survivors of orthotopic heart transplantation. Angermann CE, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Aug; 81(8):411–7
[Secondary prevention of chronic low back pain: a behavior-oriented approach] Vlaeyen JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jul 31;137(31):1544–9 (41 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Disease models and models of handicap in psychiatry] Hochmann J. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1992;35(2):555–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The psychogenically motivated surgical request] Küchenhoff J. **Chirurg** 1993 May;64(5):382–6 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Psychological processing of environmental anxiety. Dilemma of physicians--insecurity of patients] Zilker T, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 May 10;111(13):211–3 **(Ger)**
[Illness perception and coping with illness of bipolar manic-depressive patients] Kröber HL. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1993 Aug;61(8):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Subjective stress of adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer patients] Krohn M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Nov;52(11):693–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Special characteristics of physician involvement in AIDS counseling] Nitschack M, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Oct; 54(10):584–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Utilization of anonymous HIV testing by the federal health office--developments and motives] Scheibner J, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Jan;55(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychology in the context of medical expert assessment] Weber KH. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Nov;54(11):640–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The quality of life of breast cancer patients. Report of a prospective follow-up study] Bergant A. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:110 **(Ger)**
[Subjective attitudes of laryngectomized patients of the cause of the tumor disease. Correlation with psychosocial adjustment and pre- and postoperative alcohol and tobacco consumption (see comments)] de Maddalena H, et al. **HNO** 1993 Apr;41(4):198–205 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1993 Apr;41(4):A17. **(Ger)**
[Psychosocial problems and coping with illness by patients with defective healing after facial paralysis] Kiese-Himmel C, et al. **HNO** 1993 May;41(5):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of adaptation and compensation mechanisms on postoperative function of patients with tumors of the oral cavity] Wächter R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jul; 72(7):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Strategies for coping with illness by tumor patients] Csef H. **Med Klin** 1992 Nov 15;87(11):599–601 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**
[In the labyrinth of health and illness] Hartmann F. **Med Klin** 1993 May 15;88(5):322–6, 335 **(Ger)**
[Respect for the body or fear of medicine] Thomas H. **Med Klin** 1993 Jan 15;88(1):39–44 **(Ger)**
[Psychiatric ABC for the pharmacist (editorial)] Faust V. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1993 Aug;16(8):225 **(Ger)**
[Psychiatric ABC for the pharmacist. Part 2] Faust V, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1993 Aug;16(8):226–33 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Reduction of pain perception of chronically ill children by intermittent infusion therapy] Fahrenheim E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Apr;141(4):330–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bronchial asthma in childhood and adolescence. Burden of illness and coping with the disease] Noeker M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Apr;141(4):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aspects of psychosocial management of children with kidney failure and their relatives] Reichwald-Klugger E. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Apr;141(4):277–84 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychopathologic findings and results of treatment of pension applicants. Comments on the contribution by R. Sandweg, C. Sänger-Alt and G. Rudolf (letter)] Ehren G. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Jul;64(7):481–3 **(Ger)**
[Atypical facial pain--quality of IHS (International Headache Society) criteria and psychometric data] Pfaffenrath V, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Oct;63(10):595–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interdisciplinary team work in the treatment of cystic fibrosis: a model of psychosomatic cooperation] Smrekar U, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1993;28(3):76–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Negative cortisone attitude in patients with bronchial asthma] Wöller W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Aug;46(8):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Involuntary childlessness: a family problem] Guttormsen G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Sep;41(7):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coping with individuation problems of epileptic adolescents and young adults using a multidisciplinary counseling team] Kassebrock F. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Sep;41(7):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The psychosocial questionnaire for pediatric oncology] Kusch M, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Sep;41(7):240–6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comment on: Psychiatric diseases in HIV infected patients by J. F. Grüner (letter)] **Psychiatr Prax** 1992 Sep; 19(5):181–2 **(Ger)**
[Disordered coping with illness by personal prejudices of patients with schizophrenic psychoses] Bechter K. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Jul;20(4):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phases in the rehabilitation of male and female bone marrow transplant patients] Arnold R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Jun;42(6):191–9; discussion 199–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Always conflict with the Bieri Trilemma. Comment on Wolfgang Tress and Brigitte Junkert (letter)] Beckmann D. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 May; 43(5):188–9 **(Ger)**
[Single case analytic evaluation of inpatient psychotherapy in a patient with ulcerative colitis] Dahlbender RW. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Nov; 42(11):381–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The complexity problem and reductionist solutions--critical comments from the psychoanalytic viewpoint] Deneke FW, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 42(9–10):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The benign chronic pain syndrome. Diagnostic subgroups, screening parameters, biographical disposition] Egle UT. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Aug;42(8):261–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coping with illness in bronchial cancer from the viewpoint of the patients, their relatives and caregivers. A five-level assessment] Faller H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 42(9–10):322–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of psychosocial management of cancer patients--a critical review of empirical studies (status: December 1990)] Frischenschlager O, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Jun;42(6):206–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coping and life satisfaction in patients with Hodgkin's disease in remission. A contribution to the question of adaptive aspects of coping processes] Harrer ME, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 43(3–4):121–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosomatic aspects of rheumatic diseases] Härter M. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 43(3–4):100–9 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stages of grief in coping with diabetes?] Hirsch A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Feb;42(2):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Emotional helplessness--a risk factor for somatic diseases] Keltikangas-Järvinen L. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Dec; 42(12):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychological and somatic factors in the disease course of Crohn disease] Kordy H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 May;42(5):141–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The status of psychotherapy with handicapped patients] Müller-Hohagen J. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Jun;43(6):224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lay etiologic theories and coping with illness in severe physical diseases. An empirical comparative study of female myocardial infarct, cancer, dialysis and multiple sclerosis patients] Muthny FA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Feb;42(2):41–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychological factors of non-ulcer dyspepsia] Pauli P, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 42(9–10):295–301 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is there a typical conflict in dyspepsia? An epidemiologic psychoanalytic contribution to the topic of a specific conflict in psychosomatic medicine] Platz T, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Jun;43(6):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Giessen Symptom Questionnaire for children and adolescents] Prehler M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Feb;42(2):71–7 **(Ger)**
[Situational anxiety in myasthenia gravis] Rohr W. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 43(3–4):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preliminary comments on existential analytic psychosomatic medicine] Rothe HM. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Jun;42(6):214–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["... and found no shade". Coping processes of patients with erythropoietic protoporphyria] Rufener EA. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 42(9–10):339–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Familial and pain-related markers from the viewpoint of chronic pain patients and their partners] Saile H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Aug;42(8):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychodynamic aspects of coping with illness in stroke--experiences with a psychotherapy group] Scheidt CE, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Feb; 42(2):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Meditative stress coping program with psychosomatic patients] Störmer-Labonté M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Dec; 42(12):436–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modifying the environment in psychosomatic projects] Theorell T. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 May; 43(5):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosomatic medicine between natural science and psychological science--tertium non datur?] Tress W, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Nov;42(11):400–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coping with illness by chronically ill adolescents and young adults--an empirical study] Voll R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 42(9–10):332–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with psychosocial liaison service on oncologic units of an acute clinic] Weis J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Jan;43(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience in psychosocial management of cancer patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation] Weis J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 May;43(5):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cortisone level and emotional support by key figures in patients with bronchial asthma] Wöller W, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 May;43(5):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Affective-cognitive coping with attacks and illness behavior in patients with bronchial asthma] Wöller W, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Feb;42(2):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Presentation of the "physical handicap" topic in six selected children's books--a critical analysis] Flottmeyer L, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 May;32(2):107–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupational reintegration and subjective quality of life after inpatient rehabilitation in myocardial infarct] Freidl W, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 May;32(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in health status and attitude due to sports with rheumatic disease patients] Froböse I, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug;31(3):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Selected aspects of coping with illness and psychotherapeutic treatment of stroke patients] Kallert TW. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 May;32(2):99–106 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Responsibilities of clinical psychology in rehabilitation of patients with severe physical handicaps] Rieger-Haug E. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug;31(3):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Locus of control of patients with a phasic encephalomyelitis disseminata course] Lasar M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993;144(2):147–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sinistrosis: cultural approach to understanding chronicity and its economic aspects] Arpin J. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Sep; 49(9):609–15 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevalence and persistence of back pain in foreign workers: class or culture-induced?] Keel P. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Sep; 49(9):616–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measuring work capacity in rheumatic diseases: functional disability, pain, pain-related cognitions and affects] Deck R, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):214–21 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical, psychosocial rehabilitation and prevention in patients with epilepsy] Durwen HF, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Jun 1;45(3):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Type I diabetes mellitus: quality of life as a subjective reality in the systemic context] Deak D. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(23–24):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality of life as a catch phrase and promoter in the pharmaceutical industry] Enghofer E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(23–24):536–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality of life--demands and reality as a medical parameter versus quality of life as individual reality] Meran JG. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(23–24):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The dialogic principle in medical treatment] Petersen P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(23–24):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality of life--discourse and dialogue of a multilevel concept] Poliwoda H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992; 142(23–24):521–2 **(Ger)**
[The "dialogic principle" as the force of the physician-patient relationship] Ritschl D. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;

142(23–24):548–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality of life and fate] Spaemann C.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1992;142(23–24):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An overview of studies on Simonton training in treatment of cancer patients] Pohler G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Nov 25;86(22):1109–11 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The dynamics of aging and rehabilitation following coronary bypass operation] Gerhardt U. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 25(4):243–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Illness-specific knowledge, coping with illness and metabolic control in insulin-injecting diabetic patients in a random city population] Müller UA, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1993 Aug;48(8):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Overprotectiveness as a coping reaction in intensive physical therapy] Sarimski K, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1993 Jun;21(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Illness concepts of children. Validation of a modified locus of control test in illness and health] Schmidt A, et al.
Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr 1992 Dec;20(4):243–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biographical structure of illness and recovery processes. The recovery history of a women with epilepsy] Hanses A.
Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1993;41(2):130–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Illness concepts of children: an overview of current research] Lohaus A.
Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1993;41(2):117–29 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coping with illness by dialysis and tumor patients] Röthlisberger C.
Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1993;41(1):87–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosocial problems of lymphedema patients in adolescence. Two case reports] Rogge H. **Z Lymphol** 1993 Aug;17(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychological management of breast cancer patients in a group. I. The concept] Stegert-Oelke A. **Z Lymphol** 1993 Aug;17(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychological adjustment to invasive surgical and medicamentous tumor treatment of osteosarcoma patients with rotation-plasty] Knahr K, et al.
Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb 1992 Jul–Aug;130(4):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[KOPS: a self-rating instrument for assessment of physical, psychological and social communication impairments] Manz R, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1993; 39(1):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The importance of psychosocial oncology in the treatment of cancer patients] Schwarz R.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1993;39(1):14–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities and limits of daily coping with illness by patients with chronic polyarthritis] Grunow-Lutter V, et al.
Z Rheumatol 1992;51 Suppl 1:1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rheumatic diseases in advanced age—psychological aspects] Lehr U, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1992 Nov–Dec;51(6):290–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aging—a growing challenge for us all] Schipperges H.
Z Rheumatol 1992 Nov–Dec;51(6):274–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The psychological status of the female with urinary incontinence] Debus-Thiede G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(7):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Present status of medical care for foreigners in Tochigi Prefecture, Japan (2). Illness behavior of foreign workers] Kunii O, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 48(3):685–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SICK SINUS SYNDROME

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sick sinus syndrome in a teenager treated with idarubicin [letter] Pratila MG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Feb;7(1):125–6

COMPLICATIONS

Intrathecal pethidine in a patient with heart block [letter] [see comments] Levison AV, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Sep; 47(9):820. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1993 Mar;48(3):276–7.
Internal mammary artery to pulmonary artery fistula associated with sick sinus syndrome: report of a case. Wang WB, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;91(6):635–8
A case report of isolated levocardia without intracardiac anomalies associated with sick sinus syndrome. Fukuzawa J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Mar;57(3):245–50
[Recurrent syncope during deglutition. An uncommon form of sinusal dysfunction] Bellorini M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss 1992 Jul;85(7):1039–41 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of nonobstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with ventricular tachycardia and sick sinus syndrome] Kanda A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Oct; 40(10):1035–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intravenous adenosine: a noninvasive diagnostic test for sick sinus syndrome. Resh W, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2068–73

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of effects of propranolol versus pindolol on sinus rate and pacing frequency in sick sinus syndrome. Strickberger SA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):53–6
Xamoterol in sinus node disease. Avery PG, et al.
Int J Cardiol 1993 Jun 15;40(1):45–9
Effects of oral theophylline on sick sinus syndrome. Saito D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Apr;21(5):1199–204

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac amyloidosis presenting as sick sinus syndrome and intractable heart failure: report of a case. Hwang YT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;92(3):283–7

MORTALITY

The role of pacing modality in determining long-term survival in the sick sinus syndrome. Sgarbossa EB, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1993 Sep 1;119(5):359–65
Sick sinus syndrome: strategies for reducing mortality. Cosín J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1992;34(2):135–48 (21 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiodynamic and neurohormonal importance of atrial contribution in rate-responsive pacing. Seino Y, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1993 Jul 1;72(1):36–40
Comparison of effects of propranolol versus pindolol on sinus rate and pacing frequency in sick sinus syndrome. Strickberger SA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):53–6
Comparison of unipolar and bipolar ventricular paced evoked responses. Baig MW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Oct; 68(4):398–402
Different distribution of abnormal endocardial electrograms within the right atrium in patients with sick sinus syndrome. Centurion OA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Dec;68(6):596–600
Role of atrial contraction and synchrony of ventricular contraction in the optimisation of ventriculoarterial coupling in humans. Yamamoto K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 May;67(5):361–7
The sinus node function: normal and pathological. de Marneffe M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 May;14(5):649–54
Right ventricular conductance to establish closed-loop pacing. Schaldach M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13 Suppl E:104–12
Electrophysiological abnormalities of the atrial muscle in patients with sinus node dysfunction without tachyarrhythmias. Centurion OA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Oct;37(1):41–50
Acute and chronic electrophysiological effects of pentisomide on the sinus and AV nodal function, noninvasive evaluation by a pacemaker with temporary pacing inhibition. Adornato E, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2127–9
[A comparative study of the acute hemodynamic changes using a pacemaker at right atrium, atrioventricular junction and apex of the right ventricle] Cui C.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1992 Jun; 20(3):173–5 **(Chi)**
[A clinical analysis of atrial-ventricular sequential pacing] Wang F, et al.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1992 Feb; 20(1):19–21, 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Measuring intracardiac impedance for determining sympathetic nerve activity in frequency-adjustment electrostimulation—1: Biomedical technical principles] Urbaszek A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1992 Jul–Aug; 37(7–8):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Atrial arrhythmias after modified Fontane operation: effect of preoperative hemodynamics and the kind of operation (atriopulmonary vs. total cavopulmonary anastomosis)] Paul T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Jun;82(6):368–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effects of pharmacological autonomic blockade on the conduction system in patients with and without sinus node dysfunction] Tsuchioka Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Feb;41(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chronotropic competence in patients with the sick sinus syndrome wearing AAI or DDD pacemakers] Goicolea de Oro A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Jun;46(6):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Left ventricular hemodynamics in patients with sick sinus syndrome: analysis by 99mTc-RBC cardiac pool scintigraphy with forward and backward multiple gated method (FBMG)] Matsumura K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Feb;30(2):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Sinus node hibernation resolved by PTCA [letter; comment] Molajo AO. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec;124(6):1662. Comment on: Am Heart J 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 1):1156–8.
The role of pacing modality in determining long-term survival in the sick sinus syndrome. Sgarbossa EB, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1993 Sep 1;119(5):359–65
Atrial adaptive rate pacing in sick sinus syndrome: effects on exercise capacity and arrhythmias. Haywood GA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Feb;69(2):174–8
Chronic atrial fibrillation and stroke in paced patients with sick sinus syndrome. Relevance of clinical characteristics and pacing modalities. Sgarbossa EB, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):1045–53
AAI pacing mode: when is it indicated and how should it be achieved? Katritsis D, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Apr; 16(4):339–43 (46 ref.)
Screening results used to assess the prevalence of haemochromatosis in a Swedish male pacemaker-treated population [letter; comment] De Marchi G, et al.
Eur Heart J 1992 Sep;13(9):1299–300. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1989 May;10(5):473–8.
Long term performance of silicone insulated and polyurethane insulated cardiac pacing leads. Sethi KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 May–Jun;44(3):145–9
Evaluation by cardiopulmonary exercise test of DDDR versus DDD pacing. Capucci A, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):1908–13
Pacemaker dependency after coronary artery bypass. Feldman S, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2037–40
Long-term intrinsic pacemaker function in patients paced for sinus node deficiency after cardiac transplantation. Heinz G, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov; 15(11 Pt 2):2061–7
Use of a dual chamber pacemaker with a novel fallback algorithm as an effective treatment for sick sinus syndrome associated with transient supraventricular tachyarrhythmia. Mayumi H, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 May;16(5 Pt 1):992–1000
Orthostatic responses in patients with DDD pacemakers: signs of autonomic dysfunction. Ovsyshcher I, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):1932–6
Incidence and predictors of loss of pacing in the atrium in patients with sick sinus syndrome. Sgarbossa EB, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2050–4
Incidence and predictors of syncope in paced patients with sick sinus syndrome. Sgarbossa EB, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2055–60
Predictive value of the P wave at implantation for atrial fibrillation after VVI pacemaker implantation. Snoeck J, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2077–83
[Exploration of pacing treatment in sick sinus syndrome] Wang KP.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1992 Oct; 20(5):303–5 **(Chi)**
[Follow-up study of 106 cases with permanent pacemaker] Han GC. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov; 27(11):486–8 **(Chi)**
[Stable stimulation impedance of steroid electrodes in various impulse amplitudes: indications for low polarization of the electrode-myocardium interface] Schuchert A, et al.
Z Kardiol 1993 Jan;82(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of a rate responsive pacemaker in sick sinus syndrome] Ito T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Jan;41(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of atrio-ventricular conduction on the appearance of supraventricular arrhythmia and thrombotic complications in patients with chronic stimulation of cardiac ventricles in sick sinus syndrome] Kubica J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1991 May 6–20;46(19–21):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Sick sinus syndrome and permanent cardiac pacing] Pella J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Apr;39(4):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SICKLE CELL HEMOGLOBIN C DISEASE see **HEMOGLOBIN SC DISEASE**

SICKLE CELL TRAIT

Norplant use by women with sickle cell disease. Ladipo OA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Apr;41(1):85–7
[Drepanocytosis in patients undergoing heart surgery. Anesthesiologic problems] Ceriana P, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1993 Mar;59(3):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Effects of physical stress on complete blood count and venous blood gas profile of individuals with sickle cell trait. Hardy RE, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;88(2–3):114–9
Effects of physical stress on peroxide scavengers in normal and sickle cell trait erythrocytes. Das SK, et al.
Free Radic Biol Med 1993 Feb;14(2):139–47
Comparative study of the adhesion of sickle cells and malarial-parasitized red cells to cultured endothelium. Rowland PG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 May; 121(5):706–13
On the protective mechanism of the sickle cell trait (HbAS). Pepple DJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Nov;39(3):284–5
Hemoglobin S and C traits: contributing causes for decreased mean hematocrit in African-American children. Rana SR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Apr;91(4):800–2
Foetal haemoglobin in Nigerian children with sickle cell anaemia. Effect on haematological parameters and clinical severity. Fatunde OJ, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jul;

44(3):264–6
[First observations on the main plasma parameters of oxidative stress in homozygous sickle cell disease] Sess D, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(2):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chloroquine–induced pruritus and sickle cell gene trait in Africans: possible pharmacogenetic relationship [letter; comment] Ogunranti JO, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 43(3):323–4. Comment on: Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1989;37(5):539–40.
"Stiff red cell syndrome". A review of the treatment of sickle cell disease with pentoxifylline. Ambrus JL, et al. **J Med** 1993;24(1):1–9 (29 ref.)
An unusual case of priapism. Jam M, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;85(6):473–4
Osteomyelitis in sickle cell disease. Piehl FC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):225–7
Improvement in anaemia following renal transplantation but not after erythropoietin therapy in a patient with sickle–cell disease. Thuraisingham RC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(4):371–2
Cholelithiasis in children with homozygous sickle cell anaemia in northern Nigeria. Okuonghae HO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993 Mar;45(1):44–5

DIAGNOSIS

Sickle cell trait vs disease [letter; comment] Steinberg MH. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 May 15;28(5):21. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1993 Feb 15;28(2):87–90, 96–9, 102 passim.
Sickled cells in synovial fluid: clue to unsuspected hemoglobinopathy. Glickstein SL, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):769–71

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hereditary anaemias in Portugal: epidemiology, public health significance, and control. Martins MC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Mar;30(3):235–9
Survey of sickle disease in Kenya. Aluoch JR, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993 Mar;45(1):18–21
[Incidence of malaria and S hemoglobinopathy in the pediatric hospital milieu in Bamako, Mali] Doumbo O, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Apr–Jun;52(2):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETHNOLOGY

Growth and development in white patients with sickle cell diseases. Caruso–Nicoletti M, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Nov;14(4):285–8

ETIOLOGY

Sickle cell disease and thalassaemia. Fuller J. **Practitioner** 1993 Apr;237(1525):344–9

GENETICS

Importation route of the sickle cell trait into Portugal: contribution of molecular epidemiology. Lavinha J, et al. **Hum Biol** 1992 Dec;64(6):891–901
Frequency and clinical significance of erythrocyte genetic abnormalities in Omanis. White JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 May;30(5):396–400
Evolutionary genetics. Siberian mice upset Mendel [news] Pomiankowski A, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jun 3;363(6428):396–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiphospholipid antibodies in sickle cell disease. Kucuk O, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Apr;42(4):380–3
A simple, practical model for reducing alloimmunization in patients with sickle cell disease. Sosler SD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jun;43(2):103–6
The effects of hemoglobin genotype and ABO blood group on the formation of rosettes by Plasmodium falciparum–infected red blood cells. Udomsangpetch R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Feb;48(2):149–53
Morbidity from malaria and immune responses to defined Plasmodium falciparum antigens in children with sickle cell trait in The Gambia. Allen SJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep–Oct;86(5):494–8

PARASITOLOGY

[Morbidity and severity of malaria attacks in carriers of sickle–cell trait] Chippaux JP, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1992;40(4):240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Plasmodium falciparum or P. malariae parasitemia in carriers of sickle cell trait in various Benin biotypes] Chippaux JP, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1992;40(4):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Collapse of a young athlete [clinical conference] Rosenthal MA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Dec;21(12):1493–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth and development in white patients with sickle cell diseases. Caruso–Nicoletti M, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Nov;14(4):285–8
Effect of different modalities of exercise and recovery on exercise performance in subjects with sickle cell trait. Gozal D, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Dec;24(12):1325–31

SURGERY

Use of a tourniquet in patients with sickle–cell disease. Adu–Gyamfi Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jan;40(1):24–7

THERAPY

Acupuncture and blood studies in sickle–cell anemia. Sodipo J. **Am J Chin Med** 1993;21(1):85–9
A simple, practical model for reducing alloimmunization in patients with sickle cell disease. Sosler SD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jun;43(2):103–6
[Blood transfusion in sickle cell disease] Santo DE, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Dec;5(11):583–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Focal echogenic lesions in the spleen in sickle cell disease. Walker TM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Feb;47(2):114–6

SID see **SUDDEN INFANT DEATH**

SIDEROPHILIN see **TRANSFERRIN**

SIDEROPHORES

Siderophores. Neilands JB. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Apr; 302(1):1–3 (18 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Enzymatic determination of itoic acid, a Bacillus subtilis siderophore, and 2,3–dihydroxybenzoic acid. Ito T. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul;59(7):2343–5
Comparison of chemical assay, bioassay, enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay, and dot blot hybridization for detection of aerobactin in members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Le Roy D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):942–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metal regulation of siderophore synthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and functional effects of siderophore–metal complexes. Visca P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):2886–93
Iron metabolism in Pseudomonas: salicylic acid, a siderophore of Pseudomonas fluorescens CHAO. Meyer JM, et al. **Biofactors** 1992 Dec;4(1):23–7
Siderophores and related outer membrane proteins produced by pseudomonads isolated from eels and freshwater. Aznar R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Nov 1;77(1–3):269–75
A siderophore production mutant of Bordetella bronchiseptica cannot use lactoferrin as an iron source. Foster LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2698–702
A single amino acid change in AngR, a protein encoded by pJM1–like virulence plasmids, results in hyperproduction of anguibactin. Tolmasky ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug;61(8):3228–33
Coordinate regulation of siderophore and exotoxin A production: molecular cloning and sequencing of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa fur gene. Prince RW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2589–98
sid1, a gene initiating siderophore biosynthesis in Ustilago maydis: molecular characterization, regulation by iron, and role in phytopathogenicity. Mei B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):903–7
[Role of phenylalanine in the biosynthesis of fluorescent pigment in Pseudomonas putida bacteria] Maksimova NL, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1992 Sep–Oct;61(5):818–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Structures of two polyamine–containing catecholate siderophores from Vibrio fluvialis. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 May;113(5):538–44
Siderophore–mediated iron (III) transport in the mycelia of the cultivated fungus, Agaricus bisporus. Eng–Wilmot DL, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;48(3):183–95

GENETICS

Mechanism and regulation of synthesis of aerobactin in Escherichia coli K12 (pColV–K30). Neilands JB. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Jul;38(7):728–33 (56 ref.)
Construction and use of a self–cloning promoter probe vector for gram–negative bacteria. Merriman TR, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 15;126(1):17–23
Isolation and characterization of Bordetella bronchiseptica mutants deficient in siderophore activity. Armstrong SK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1144–52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ornibactins—a new family of siderophores from Pseudomonas. Stephan H, et al. **Biometals** 1993 Summer; 6(2):93–100

METABOLISM

Zinc affects siderophore–mediated high affinity iron uptake systems in the rhizosphere Pseudomonas aeruginosa 7NSK2. Höfte M, et al. **Biometals** 1993 Summer;6(2):85–91
Indirect utilization of the phytosiderophore mugineic acid as an iron source to rhizosphere fluorescent Pseudomonas. Jurkevitch E, et al. **Biometals** 1993 Summer;6(2):119–23
A comparative study of the iron–clearing properties of desferrithiocin analogues with desferrioxamine B in a Cebus monkey model. Bergeron RJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 15; 81(8):2166–73
Alpha–keto acids are novel siderophores in the genera Proteus, Providencia, and Morganella and are produced by amino acid deaminases. Drechsel H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2727–33
Characterization of a high–affinity iron transport system in Acinetobacter baumannii. Echenique JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7670–9
Siderophore–mediated iron transport correlates with the presence of specific iron–regulated proteins in the outer membrane of Rhizobium meliloti. Reigh G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):94–102
Inability to detect mycobactin in mycobacteria–infected tissues suggests an alternative iron acquisition mechanism by mycobacteria in vivo. Lambrecht RS, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Mar;14(3):229–38
Virulence of Yersinia enterocolitica is closely associated with siderophore production, expression of an iron–repressible outer membrane polypeptide of 65,000 Da and pesticin sensitivity. Heesemann J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 8(2):397–408
Iron–hydroxamate uptake systems in Bacillus subtilis: identification of a lipoprotein as part of a binding protein–dependent transport system. Schneider R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(1):111–21
[Utilization by Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas fluorescens of a siderophore from Pseudomonas fluorescens strain PAB] Pajáro MC, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1992 Apr–Jun;24(2):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Modes of action and inhibitory activities of new siderophore–beta–lactam conjugates that use specific iron uptake pathways for entry into bacteria. Brochu A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct;36(10):2166–75
Siderophore–specific induction of iron uptake in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gensberg K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Nov;138 (Pt 11):2381–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification of 2,3–dihydroxybenzoic acid as a Brucella abortus siderophore. López–Goñi I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4496–503
Ability of Pseudomonas pseudomallei malleobactin to acquire transferrin–bound, lactoferrin–bound, and cell–derived iron. Yang H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb;61(2):656–62

THERAPEUTIC USE

In vivo antimalarial action of a lipophilic iron (III) chelator: suppression of Plasmodium vinckei infection by reversed siderophore. Lytton SD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jul; 43(3):217–20

SIDEROSIS

see related
HEMOSIDEROSIS

DIAGNOSIS

Superficial siderosis of the CNS: MR diagnosis and clinical findings. Bracchi M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):227–36
Magnetic resonance imaging and different levels of iron overload in chronic liver disease. Rocchi E, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Jun;17(6):997–1002
Superficial siderosis of the brain following unexplained subarachnoid hemorrhage: MRI diagnosis and clinical significance. Bourgouin PM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(5):407–10
[Subpial siderosis in the differential diagnosis of sporadic olivopontocerebellar atrophy (letter)] Arbizu T, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Oct;7(8):236–7 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Cerebral siderosis: a complication of anticoagulant therapy? deSouza NM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):774–6
Azidothymidine (AZT)–induced siderosis. Pollack S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jul;43(3):230–3

METABOLISM

Experimental superficial siderosis of the central nervous system: biochemical correlates. Koeppen AH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Oct;112(1–2):38–45

PATHOLOGY

Superficial siderosis of the central nervous system: report of three cases and review of the literature. Willeit J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Aug;111(1):20–5

Electron microscopy studies of lens from two cases of ocular siderosis. Wen X, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar; 7(1):47–8, 20

SURGERY

[Results of the treatment of post-traumatic exogenous siderosis of the eye] Pojda SM, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Apr; 94(4):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SIGA see **IGA, SECRETORY**

SIGMA ELEMENT see **SIGMA FACTOR**

SIGMA FACTOR

Negative regulation of sigma 54–dependent dctA expression by the transcriptional activator DctD. Labes M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2674–81

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Forespore-specific disappearance of the sigma-factor antagonist spoIIAB: implications for its role in determination of cell fate in Bacillus subtilis. Kirchman PA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(4):663–71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential expression of principal sigma factor homologues of Streptomyces aureofaciens correlates with the developmental stage. Kormanec J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3647–52

Heterogeneity of the principal sigma factor in Escherichia coli: the rpoS gene product, sigma 38, is a second principal sigma factor of RNA polymerase in stationary-phase Escherichia coli. Tanaka K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8303

CHEMISTRY

Conformational properties of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase sigma A factor during transcription initiation. Chang BY, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):43–7

Effects of amino acid substitutions in the promoter –10 binding region of the sigma A factor on growth of Bacillus subtilis. Chang BY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr; 175(8):2470–4

The helix-turn-helix motif of sigma 54 is involved in recognition of the –13 promoter region. Merrick M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7221–6

Imperfect conservation of a sigma factor–like subregion in Xenopus general transcription factor RAP30 [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3606] Gong DW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6414

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the rpoN (hno) gene region of Alcaligenes eutrophus: evidence for a conserved gene cluster. Warrelmann J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992; 158(2):107–14

Intergenic suppression of stage II sporulation defects by a mutation in the major vegetative sigma factor gene (rpoD) of Bacillus subtilis. Lee A, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jul–Aug; 74(7–8):635–40

The putative sigma factor KatF (RpoS) is required for the transcription of the Salmonella typhimurium virulence gene spvB in Escherichia coli. Norel F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 1;78(2–3):271–6

Four genes in Streptomyces aureofaciens containing a domain characteristic of principal sigma factors. Kormanec J, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):63–70

Sequence analysis of a DNA fragment from Buchnera aphidicola (an endosymbiont of aphids) containing genes homologous to dnaG, rpoD, cysE, and secB. Lai CY, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21;119(1):113–8

Isolation and characterization of the gene coding for the major sigma factor of Rickettsia prowazekii DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Marks GL, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 2;121(1):155–60

A new putative sigma factor of Myxococcus xanthus. Apelian D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3335–42

The sigma B-dependent promoter of the Bacillus subtilis sigB operon is induced by heat shock. Benson AK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):1929–35

Transcription factor sigma B of Bacillus subtilis controls a large stationary-phase regulon. Boylan SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):3957–63

Identification of multiple RNA polymerase sigma factor homologs in the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120: cloning, expression, and inactivation of the sigB and sigC genes. Brahamsha B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(22):7273–82

Organization and transcription of the principal sigma gene (rpoDA) of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1: involvement of a sigma 32–like RNA polymerase in rpoDA gene expression. Fujita M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb; 175(4):1069–74

Osmotic regulation of rpoS-dependent genes in Escherichia coli. Hengge-Aronis R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 175(1):259–65

Physical map location of the rpoN gene of Escherichia coli [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1993 May;175(10):3244] Imaishi H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar; 175(5):1550–1

Effects of amino acid substitutions in the –10 binding region of sigma E from Bacillus subtilis. Jones CH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):6815–21

High-level transcription of the major Bacillus subtilis autolysin operon depends on expression of the sigma D gene and is affected by a sin (flaD) mutation. Kuroda A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(3):795–801

The C terminus of the alpha subunit of RNA polymerase is not essential for transcriptional activation of sigma 54 holoenzyme. Lee HS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr; 175(8):2479–82

KatF (sigma S) synthesis in Escherichia coli is subject to posttranscriptional regulation. Loewen PC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):2150–3

The putative sigma factor KatF is regulated posttranscriptionally during carbon starvation. McCann MP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):2143–9

Location of the rpoN gene on the physical map of Escherichia coli. Merrick M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar; 175(5):1548–9

Cloning, sequencing, and transcriptional analysis of the gene coding for the vegetative sigma factor of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Segal G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May; 175(10):3026–30

Bacillus subtilis gtaB encodes UDP-glucose pyrophosphorylase and is controlled by stationary-phase transcription factor sigma B. Varón D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):3964–71

How a mutation in the gene encoding sigma 70 suppresses the defective heat shock response caused by a mutation in the gene encoding sigma 32. Zhou YN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7128–37

Morpho-physiologic characteristics of Escherichia coli and Shigella flexneri 2a carrying the htpR15 gene. Tetz VV, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1993;33(2):131–9

The carboxyl terminus of RAP30 is similar in sequence to region 4 of bacterial sigma factors and is required for function. Garrett KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23942–9

A role for the acidic trimer repeat region of transcription factor sigma 54 in setting the rate and temperature dependence of promoter melting in vivo. Wong C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24762–8

The minus 35–recognition region of Escherichia coli sigma 70 is inessential for initiation of transcription at an "extended minus 10" promoter. Kumar A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20;232(2):406–18

Pseudomonas aeruginosa promoters which contain a conserved GG-N10-GC motif but appear to be RpoN-independent. Savioz A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1–2):74–80

DNA base sequence variability in katF (putative sigma factor) gene of Escherichia coli. Ivanova A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5479–80

Cloning and DNA sequence of sigB gene of Stigmatella aurantiaca. Skladny H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6416

The alternative sigma factor katF (rpoS) regulates Salmonella virulence. Fang FC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11978–82

Dominant lethal phenotype of a mutation in the –35 recognition region of Escherichia coli sigma 70. Keener J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1751–5

Heterogeneity of the principal sigma factor in Escherichia coli: the rpoS gene product, sigma 38, is a second principal sigma factor of RNA polymerase in stationary-phase Escherichia coli [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8303] Tanaka K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3511–5

Microbial competition: Escherichia coli mutants that take over stationary phase cultures. Zambrano MM, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 19;259(5102):1757–60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sigma-like transcription factors from mustard (Sinapis alba L.) etioplast are similar in size to, but functionally distinct from, their chloroplast counterparts. Tiller K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;21(3):503–13

METABOLISM

The interaction between Bacillus subtilis sigma-A (sigma A) factor and RNA polymerase with promoters. Chang BY, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jul–Aug;74(7–8):601–12

Differentiation and the establishment of cell type during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Margolis P, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Oct;1(3):330–5 (36 ref.)

Genetic suppression analysis of sigma E interaction with three promoters in sporulating Bacillus subtilis. Diederich B, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 2;121(1):63–9

Role of the sigma 70 subunit of RNA polymerase in transcriptional activation by activator protein PhoB in Escherichia coli. Makino K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jan; 7(1):149–60

Formation of the LuxR protein in the Vibrio fischeri lux system is controlled by HtpR through the GroESL proteins. Adar YY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(22):7138–43

Regulation of sigma B levels and activity in Bacillus subtilis. Benson AK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(8):2347–56

Identification of multiple RNA polymerase sigma factor homologs in the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120: cloning, expression, and inactivation of the sigB and sigC genes. Brahamsha B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(22):7273–82

Bacteriophage Mu Mor protein requires sigma 70 to activate the Mu middle promoter. Mathee K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5314–23

Bacillus subtilis spoVE gene is transcribed by sigma E-associated RNA polymerase. Miyao A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):4081–6

Transcription of the Escherichia coli rrnB P1 promoter by the heat shock RNA polymerase (E sigma 32) in vitro. Newlands JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(3):661–8

The asiA gene of bacteriophage T4 codes for the anti-sigma 70 protein. Orsini G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):85–93

Accumulation of secretory protein precursors in Escherichia coli induces the heat shock response. Wild J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):3992–7

The carboxyl terminus of RAP30 is similar in sequence to region 4 of bacterial sigma factors and is required for function. Garrett KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23942–9

Multifunctional RNA polymerase II initiation factor delta from rat liver. Relationship between carboxyl-terminal domain kinase, ATPase, and DNA helicase activities. Serizawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15; 268(23):17300–8

A role for the acidic trimer repeat region of transcription factor sigma 54 in setting the rate and temperature dependence of promoter melting in vivo. Wong C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24762–8

Structure and function of the spoIIIJ gene of Bacillus subtilis: a vegetatively expressed gene that is essential for sigma G activity at an intermediate stage of sporulation. Errington J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Dec;138 (Pt 12):2609–18

Fate of the SpoIIID switch protein during Bacillus subtilis sporulation depends on the mother-cell sigma factor, sigma K. Halberg R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 5;228(3):840–9

Core RNA polymerase assists binding of the transcription factor sigma 54 to promoter DNA. Cannon W, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(2):287–98

Sigma s-dependent promoters in Escherichia coli are located in DNA regions with intrinsic curvature. Espinosa-Urgel M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3667–70

The main early and late promoters of Bacillus subtilis phage phi 29 form unstable open complexes with sigma A-RNA polymerase that are stabilized by DNA supercoiling. Rojo F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):935–40

Bacillus subtilis sigma B is regulated by a binding protein (RsbW) that blocks its association with core RNA polymerase. Benson AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2330–4

SpoIIAB is an anti-sigma factor that binds to and inhibits transcription by regulatory protein sigma F from Bacillus subtilis. Duncan L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2325–9

Heterogeneity of the principal sigma factor in Escherichia coli: the rpoS gene product, sigma 38, is a second principal sigma factor of RNA polymerase in stationary-phase Escherichia coli [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8303] Tanaka K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3511–5

PHYSIOLOGY

A temporally controlled sigma-factor is required for polar morphogenesis and normal cell division in Caulobacter. Brun YV, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec;6(12):2395–408

Two developmentally controlled promoters of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) that resemble the major class of motility-related promoters in other bacteria. Tan H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):933–40

A novel transcriptional regulation mechanism in the flagellar regulon of Salmonella typhimurium: an antisigma factor inhibits the activity of the flagellum-specific sigma factor, sigma F. Ohnishi K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 6(21):3149–57

Grammatical model of the regulation of gene expression. Collado-Vides J. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15; 89(20):9405–9

[Multiple principal sigma factors in eubacterial strains] Takahashi H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct; 37(13):2279–84 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SIGMA INITIATION FACTOR see **SIGMA FACTOR**

SIGMA RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, SIGMA**

SIGMA SUBUNIT see **SIGMA FACTOR**

SIGMODON see **HESPEROMYINAE**

SIGMOID

see related

SIGMOIDOSCOPY

Foreign body mimicking colon cancer [letter] Khoda J, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;46(5):1378–9, 1383

Magnetic resonance angiography: analysis of vascular lesions of the temporal bone and skull base. Rodgers GK, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jan;14(1):56–62

Ingested foreign body presenting as an irreducible inguinal

hernia in a baby. Salaman R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;28(2):262–3 (5 ref.)
[Acute diverticulitis. Primary diagnosis with ultrasonography in 4 cases presenting urologic disease (diverticulitis with urologic symptoms)] Carvalho JP. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Jul;6(7):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ABNORMALITIES

Dolichomegasigmoid in Aarskog syndrome [letter; comment] Fryns JP. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jan 1;45(1):122. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1992 Apr 15–May 1;43(1–2):420–7.

BLOOD SUPPLY

Laser Doppler flux and tissue oxygen tension as indicators of colonic perfusion in pigs. Krohg–Sørensen K, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 May;159(5):293–9
Rectosigmoid ischemia following blunt abdominal trauma in a patient treated with radiation therapy: case report. Norotsky MC, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Dec;33(6):931–2
The significance of probe design in evaluation of colonic perfusion with laser Doppler flowmetry. Krohg–Sørensen K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;28(5):381–6
[Idiopathic infarction of a sigmoid fatty fringe. Two cases diagnosed and treated by celiosurgery (letter)] Alperine M, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Sep 12;21(29):1387–8 **(Fre)**
[Extensive bowel infarction caused by intraaortic balloon pumping] Haga M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;41(1):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

A technique for segmental rectal and colonic perfusion in humans. Raab Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct; 87(10):1453–9
Spinal and intestinal levels of substance P, calcitonin gene–related peptide and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide following perendoscopic injection of formalin in rat colonic wall. Miampamba M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Jun; 22(2):73–80

CYTOLOGY

A technique for segmental rectal and colonic perfusion in humans. Raab Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct; 87(10):1453–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Protective effect of RibCys following high–dose irradiation of the rectosigmoid. Rowe JK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jul;36(7):681–8

INJURIES

An unusual injury of the sigmoid colon produced by seat belt trauma. Howdieshell TR, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jun; 59(6):355–8
[Delayed perforation of the sigmoid colon following closed abdominal trauma. Apropos of a case report] Mourad M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1992 Jul–Aug;92(4):172–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Perforation of the large intestine caused by a type 7 medicated copper IUD] Grimaldo Arriaga J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 Aug;61:235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Laser Doppler flux and tissue oxygen tension as indicators of colonic perfusion in pigs. Krohg–Sørensen K, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 May;159(5):293–9

PATHOLOGY

Epithelial cell proliferation in the sigmoid colon of patients with adenomatous polyps increases during oral calcium supplementation. Kleibeuker JH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Mar;67(3):500–3
Self–expanding stainless steel stent application in rectosigmoid stricture. Itabashi M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 May;36(5):508–11
The effect of colonic site of biopsy on cell proliferation profiles using BRDU incorporation as a measure of cell proliferation. O'Sullivan KR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Aug;1(5):381–3
Are tiny polyps important when found on sigmoidoscopy in asymptomatic people? Pines A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;15(2):113–6
Histopathological and histochemical studies on the sigmoidal and rectal tissues of hepatosplenic children with gastro–intestinal troubles. Mangoud AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(3):643–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulatory role of enteric kappa opioid receptors in human colonic motility. Chamouard P, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(14):1149–56
Pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating peptide is a potent modulator of human colonic motility. Schwörer H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;28(7):625–32
[Alleviation of colonoscopic sigmoid passage (letter)] Tschaikowski KL. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jun 25; 118(25):963 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An in vitro electrophysiological study of the colon from patients with idiopathic chronic constipation. Hoyle CH, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Oct;2(5):327–33

RADIATION EFFECTS

Protective effect of RibCys following high–dose irradiation of the rectosigmoid. Rowe JK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jul;36(7):681–8
Regarding predictive role of TDF values in late rectal recto–sigmoid complications in irradiation treatment of cervix cancer [letter; comment] Werts ED. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Apr 2;25(5):925–6. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(2):217–21.

SURGERY

Posterior internal auditory canal closure following the retrosigmoid approach to the cerebellopontine angle. Leonetti JP, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jan;14(1):31–3
Perineal rectosigmoidectomy in the elderly. Johansen OB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Aug;36(8):767–72
Previous subtotal colectomy with ileostomy and sigmoidostomy improves the morbidity and early functional results after ileal pouch–anal anastomosis in ulcerative colitis. Penna C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Apr; 36(4):343–8
Morbidity after immediate and delayed opening of sigmoid end colostomy: a randomised trial. Roed–Petersen K, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Sep;158(9):495–7
The occurrence of diversion colitis in patients with a sigmoid neovagina. Toolenaar TA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Aug; 24(8):846–9
Abdominal rectopexy with sigmoidectomy vs. rectopexy alone for rectal prolapse: a prospective, randomized study. Luukkonen P, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1992 Dec; 7(4):219–22
Laparoscopic assisted proctosigmoidectomy with extracorporeal transanal anastomosis. A pilot study. Ambroze WL, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb;7(1):29–32
Combined radical retropubic prostatectomy and proctosigmoidectomy for en bloc removal of locally invasive carcinoma of the rectum. Campbell SC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jun;176(6):605–8
[Resection of the sigmoid via laparoscopy: an experimental study of its feasibility] Gobbi G, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Oct; 13(10):501–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[An experience with augmentation sigmoid cystoplasty for urinary incontinence caused by sacral agenesis: a case report] Fujikawa K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Oct; 38(10):1179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Laparoscopic cystoprostatovesiculectomy and ureterosigmoidostomy. Experimental surgical model] Valdivia Uría JG, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Jul;16(7):592–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Further experience with the use of gastrointestinal segments in bladder reconstruction in the complex of exstrophy–epispadias] De Castro R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Mar–Apr;15(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SIGMOID DISEASES

Volvulus of the sigmoid colon—a re–appraisal. Ofiaeli RO. **Trop Doct** 1993 Jan;23(1):23–4
[A vesico–sigmoid fistula in a 15–year–old girl] Novák I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Dec;71(12):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Sigmoid volvulus] Cabano F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 May 31;48(10):549–57 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sigmoid diverticular perforation in neurosurgical patients receiving high–dose corticosteroids. Weiner HL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jul;33(1):40–3 (40 ref.)
[Stercoral perforation of the sigmoid related with barium ingestion (letter)] Fernández Lobato R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Feb;83(2):141–2 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hip sepsis from retroperitoneal rupture of diverticular disease. Messieh M, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 May;22(5):597–9
[Infection of ascitic fluid by perforation of a sclerodermic colon] Pialoux G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(8–9):705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An unusual complication of perforated sigmoid diverticulitis: gas in the portal vein with miliary liver abscesses] Burgard G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 May;130(5):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[From general practice in expert assessment: cramping abdominal pain require evaluation] Cyran W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jun 12;87(6):519–22 **(Ger)**
[A rare complication due to diverticulitis] Di Bernardo N, et al. **Chir Ital** 1992 Jun–Aug;44(3–4):131–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of ureteral stenosis and ureterorectal fistula secondary to sigmoid diverticulitis] Bertero D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Oct 15;47(19):1567–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Report of a case of angiodysplasia of the sigmoid colon associated with aortic stenosis] Ohata T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;94(8):869–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

The use of MRI in bowel obstruction. Chou CK, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(2):131–5
The endoscopic diagnosis of iliac colonic fistula and review of literature. Li SC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb; 88(2):307–10 (27 ref.)
Organo–axial volvulus of the sigmoid colon. Janzen DL, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Nov;36(4):332–3
Volvulus of the sigmoid colon in paediatric patients: report of two cases. Ofiaeli RO. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Apr; 38(4):169–71 (4 ref.)
The magnetic resonance appearance of extraperitoneal bowel perforation: a case report. Johnson PL, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 May;86(5):217–9
[Magnetic resonance imaging in the exploration of abdominal and anoperineal fistulas in Crohn's disease] Boudghène F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(3):168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Invagination in adults] Kurtz B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Apr;158(4):314–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inverted sigmoid diverticulum simulating polyps] Holländer E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Mar 21;134(12):639–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Successful treatment of recurrent lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage in intestinal angiodysplasia with an estrogen–progesterone combination] Späth–Schwalbe E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul–Aug;31(7–8):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Volvulus of the sigmoid colon associated with eventration of the diaphragm [letter] Tsunoda A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;87(11):1682–3
Ureterocolic fistula due to transitional cell carcinoma of the ureter. Goetz SC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Nov;70(5):567–9
Colonic perforation: a rare complication in a patient with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome and von Willebrand's disease. McAleese P, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Oct;158(10):573–4
The occurrence of diversion colitis in patients with a sigmoid neovagina. Toolenaar TA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Aug; 24(8):846–9
Late sequelae of hysterectomy and diverticulosis: colovaginal fistulae. Siegle JC, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;85(6):277–80
Enterovesical fistula caused by inflammatory bowel diseases. Miyashita M, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 59(6):467–70
Bowel perforation in CAPD patients. Rotellar C, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(4):396–8
Stercoraceous perforation of the sigmoid colon: report of two cases. Murakami S, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(5):461–3
[A rare form of internal hernia: hernia of the sigmoid mesocolon] Berthet B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Apr; 130(4):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Compression of the sigmoid of gynecological origin] Marchionni F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Nov; 47(21–22):1737–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[2 unusual cases of uterine rupture. A common labor complication in developing countries] Isaksson G. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 19;90(20):1951–2 **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

Ileosigmoid knotting. Gibney EJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Sep;36(9):855–7
[Postoperative morbidity and mortality of infectious complications of colonic diverticulosis: multifactorial study] Bernard A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(7):596–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Atheroemboli–associated polyps of the sigmoid colon. Cheville JC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Oct; 17(10):1054–7
Carcinoma arising in a diverticulum of sigmoid colon. Prescott RJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Oct;21(4):387–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Organo–axial volvulus of the sigmoid colon. Janzen DL, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Nov;36(4):332–3
Radiological investigation in acute diverticulitis. McKee RF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 May;80(5):560–5 (75 ref.)
Residents' corner. Answer to case of the month #19. Colouterine fistula. Isaacson S, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Jun;44(3):230–2
Giant pseudodiverticulum of the sigmoid colon. Slawson SH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Jul;68(7):707–8

SURGERY

Mesosigmoplasty as a definitive operation for sigmoid volvulus [letter; comment] Baker D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Dec;79(12):1384. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992

Jul;79(7):683–4.
Sigmoid volvulus in west Africa: a prospective study on surgical treatments. Bagarani M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Feb;36(2):186–90
Laparoscopic colectomy for sigmoid volvulus. Pruett B. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;34(3):73–5
Megasigmoid: a source of pseudoincontinence in children with repaired anorectal malformations. Peña A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;28(2):199–203
Liver infarct after sigmoid resection: an unusual case of mesenteric ischemia. Schuler JG, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Sep; 114(3):607–12
On-table lavage in the management of sigmoid volvulus: a review. Gibney EJ. **West Afr J Med** 1992 Jul–Sep; 11(3):223–5
[Volvulus of the sigmoid colon. Emergency resection and anastomosis] Buffin RP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 May; 129(5):254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Double trans-suture technique in colorectal surgical anastomosis. Apropos of 45 cases] Elhomsy G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Jan;130(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Restoration of colonic continuity after Hartmann's operation] Kunin N, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Dec; 129(12):526–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Volvulus of the colon. Apropos of 37 cases] Kunin N, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Dec;129(12):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Perforated diverticulitis of the sigmoid. Our experience] Degli Albizi S, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 Mar–Apr;14(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Extensive resection of the intestines] Grona VN. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jul–Aug;147(7–8):66 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Ischemic stricture and perforation. An unusual complication after successful barium reduction of an intussusception. Valente JF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Oct;127(10):1252
Endoscopic hemostasis of a bleeding diverticulum of the sigma with fibrin sealant [letter] Andress HJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Feb;25(2):193
Sigmoid volvulus treated with endoscopic sigmoidopexy. Chiulli RA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr; 39(2):194–6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[The echographic diagnosis of a sigmoid–bladder fistula. A case report] Rotondo A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jul–Aug;86(1–2):165–7 **(Ita)**

SIGMOID NEOPLASMS

Chemonecrosis for localized dynamic destruction of hepatic metastases of colonic cancer. A new approach. Salim AS. **Oncology** 1993;50(1):18–21

COMPLICATIONS

The relationship of psoriasis to malignancy: a clinical report. Hughes BR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jan;18(1):41–4
Primary tumors of the ovary and colon associated with pseudomyxoma peritonei. Horowitz IR, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 Oct;41(10):909–11
Pyrexia of unknown origin as the only manifestation of colorectal carcinoma. Ilan Y, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Aug; 41(1–2):22–3
[Catamenial rectal bleeding and sigmoid endometriosis] Kazadi Buanga J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(7):773–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inflammatory intestinal tumor as a cause of thrombocytopenia] Klee F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993; 118(4):226–8; discussion 228–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case report of atypical Fabry's disease with colon cancer] Kusama M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul; 94(7):755–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of colonic carcinoma with myelodysplastic syndrome] Sato H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;90(4):809–12 **(Jpn)**
[A case of amebic liver abscess with colonic carcinoma] Tokuyama H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;90(1):62–6 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[A rare case of coexistence of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta and sigmoid neoplasm] Korzekwa P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jan;45(1–2):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

The big 'C'. Day DP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jun; 22(6):911–3, 917 (3 ref.)
Endoscopic diagnosis of colonic endometriosis. Bozdech JM. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):568–70
[Small polyps of the rectosigmoid] Nikolovska D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dependence of the thymidylate synthase inhibition rate on the interval after the last administration of tegafur in sigmoid colon cancer patients. Nozue M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;52(2):115–8

ETIOLOGY

Leiomyosarcoma of the colon in the aftermath of pelvic irradiation for endometrial carcinoma [letter] Drumea K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;88(8):1302
Predominance of rectosigmoid neoplasia in ulcerative colitis and its implication on cancer surveillance [letter; comment] Choi PM. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Feb;104(2):666–7. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Aug;103(2):431–8.

GENETICS

Cytogenetic analysis of 52 colorectal carcinomas—non-random aberration pattern and correlation with pathologic parameters. Bardi G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 30;55(3):422–8

NURSING

[Elemental diet for preoperative care in colon surgery] Gu FZ, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 27(10):439–41 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical significance of diminutive polyps of the rectum and sigmoid colon. Ellis CN, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jan; 36(1):8–9
Extragenital malignant mixed mullerian tumor. Nimaroff M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(1):23–7
Are tiny polyps important when found on sigmoidoscopy in asymptomatic people? Pines A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;15(2):113–6
A clarification about cell lines [letter] Moore GE. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Jun;7(6):46
Sigmoid colon carcinoma metastatic to prostate. Berman JR, et al. **Urology** 1993 Feb;41(2):150–2
[Isolated pericardial metastasis of digestive cancer disclosed by tamponade] Talard P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Mar;42(3):143–5 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of magnetic resonance (0,5 T), computed tomography, and endorectal ultrasonography in the preoperative staging of neoplasms of the rectum-sigma. Correlation with surgical and anatomopathologic findings] Golfieri R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jun;85(6):773–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Two cases of pulmonary metastasis of colorectal cancer successfully treated with oral 5'-DFUR] Kato M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Nov;19(13):2239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of postoperative pulmonary metastasis of colon cancer which responded to treatment with leucovorin and 5-FU] Tanemura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Sep;20(12):1861–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Metastatic carcinoma of the sigmoid colon to the thyroid gland] Shibutani Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug 20;68(8):765–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of hematological metastatic tumor of the liver from sigmoid colon cancer] Katayose Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;90(2):163–8 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Coffee drinking and the risk of adenomatous polyps [letter; comment] Jacobsen BK, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Sep; 45(9):1031–2. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1991;44(11):1255–61.

RADIOGRAPHY

CT manifestations of lipomas of the small intestine and colon. Kakitsubata Y, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Jul–Sep; 17(3):179–82
Benign nerve sheath tumor of the sigmoid colon. Sugimura H, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Jan–Mar;17(1):64–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pelvic radioiodine uptake in a rectal wall teratoma after thyroidectomy for papillary carcinoma. Lakshmanan M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;33(10):1848–50

RADIOTHERAPY

A phase I/II study of intraoperative radiotherapy in advanced unresectable or recurrent carcinoma of the rectum: a Radiation Therapy Oncology Group (RTOG) study. Lanciano RM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 May; 53(1):20–9
Postoperative radiotherapy for rectal and rectosigmoid cancer: the impact of total dose on local control. Aleman BM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Nov;25(3):203–6

SECONDARY

[Intestinal metastases from breast cancer. Apropos of 8 cases] Le Bouedec G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(4):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic possibilities of computerized tomography in disseminated forms of genital endometriosis with involvement of the adjacent organs] Krasnopol'skiĭ VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992;(3–7):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Laparoscopic treatment of infiltrative rectosigmoid colon and rectovaginal septum endometriosis by the technique of videolaparoscopy and the CO2 laser. Nezhat C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Aug;99(8):664–7
Endorectal pull-through operation for diffuse cavernous hemangiomatosis of the sigmoid colon, rectum and anus. Takamatsu H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;2(4):245–7
Pelvic recurrence after surgical treatment of rectal and sigmoid cancer. A prospective clinical trial on 274 patients. Tagliacozzo S, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1992 Sep; 7(3):135–40
Use of somatostatin analog in the treatment of hypotension during bowel surgery. Comunale ME, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Oct;6(5):606–8
Hartmann's procedure: an appraisal. Whiston RJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Apr;86(4):205–8
A phase I/II study of intraoperative radiotherapy in advanced unresectable or recurrent carcinoma of the rectum: a Radiation Therapy Oncology Group (RTOG) study. Lanciano RM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 May; 53(1):20–9
[Colorectal villous tumors. Treatment by electro-resection and laser photocoagulation. 134 cases] Aubert A, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 5;21(42):2046–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Laparoscopic resection of liver metastasis] Wayand W, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Mar;64(3):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cancer of the rectum and sigmoid. Our experience] Stabilini L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Dec;47(23–24):1777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of multiple myeloma complicated with early gastric cancer and early sigmoid colon cancer] Yamada O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;90(5):1432–6 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Endometriosis of the large intestine] Danilewicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jul 20–27;47(29–30):651–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The use of extraperitoneal colorectal anastomoses in complicated cancer of the rectum and sigmoid] Iaitskiĭ NA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(7):837–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A combined operation in synchronous multiple primary cancer of the right kidney and sigmoid intestine] Potashov LV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(2):243–5 **(Rus)**
[Locally disseminated cancer of the sigmoid colon] Vorob'ev GI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(7–8):864–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hepatic metastases following the endoscopic polypectomy of a polyp from the sigmoid colon with an adenocarcinoma (letter)] Bianchi A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Jan; 83(1):57–8 **(Spa)**
[Hemangioma of the rectosigmoid. A report of a case treated by conservative surgery of the sphincters] Quijano Orvañanos F, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1993 Jan–Mar; 58(1):31–3 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The efficacy of preoperative 5-fluorouracil, high-dose leucovorin, and sequential radiation therapy for unresectable rectal cancer. Minsky BD, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3486–92
Preoperative irradiation and fluorouracil chemotherapy for locally advanced rectosigmoid carcinoma: phase I–II study. Landry JC, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Aug;188(2):423–6
[A effective combination preoperative intraarterial infusion chemotherapy and irradiation for advanced sigmoid colon cancer with bladder invasion] Hayashi J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;89(11):2714–8 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Persistent pseudotumor of the bowel on sonography caused by stool in the colon [letter] Perrella RR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):1127–8
[Role of rectal endoscopic ultrasonography in the pre-therapeutical study of villous tumors] Roseau G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(10):787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SIGMOIDOSCOPY

A comparison of the effectiveness and patient tolerance of oral sodium phosphate, castor oil, and standard electrolyte lavage for colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy preparation. Kolts BE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug; 88(8):1218–23
Flexible sigmoidoscopy screening in an industrial setting. Krevsky B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec; 87(12):1759–62
The role of sigmoidoscopy in the management of gunshot wounds to the buttocks. Ferraro FJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jun;59(6):350–2
Diagnosing the irritable bowel syndrome [letter] Badgett B. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Dec 15;117(12):1056–7
Irritable bowel syndrome: can the patient's response to colonoscopy help with diagnosis? Cullingford GL, et al. **Digestion** 1992;52(3–4):209–13
Sedation induced hypoxemia in lower gastrointestinal endoscopy [letter] Paul AB, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 May; 25(4):307–8
Sigmoid volvulus treated with endoscopic sigmoidopexy.

Chiulli RA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar-Apr; 39(2):194-6

Serum electrolyte, mineral, and blood pH changes after phosphate enema, water enema, and electrolyte lavage solution enema for flexible sigmoidoscopy. Cohan CF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep-Oct;38(5):575-8

Sigmoidoscopy training for nurses and resident physicians. DiSario JA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan-Feb; 39(1):29-32

Screening sigmoidoscopy and colorectal cancer mortality [see comments] Newcomb PA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Oct 21;84(20):1572-5. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Oct 21;84(20):1546-7.

Re: Case-control studies of colorectal cancer mortality: is the case made for screening sigmoidoscopy? [letter] Selby JV, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Mar 17;85(6):503-5

Case-control studies of colorectal cancer mortality: is the case made for screening sigmoidoscopy? [editorial; comment] Shapiro S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Oct 21; 84(20):1546-7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Oct 21;84(20):1572-5.

Screening for colorectal cancer with fecal occult blood testing and sigmoidoscopy. Winawer SJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Aug 18;85(16):1311-8

How should we screen for colorectal cancer? [editorial; comment] Selby JV. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 10;269(10):1294-6. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Mar 10;269(10):1262-7. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Mar 10;269(10):1278-81.

Prevention of colorectal cancer by once-only sigmoidoscopy [see comments] Atkin WS, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 20; 341(8847):736-40. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):728-9. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 15;341(8855):1279.

Screening for colorectal cancer [letter; comment] Atkin WS, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1667. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 15;341(8855):1279.

Screening for colorectal cancer [letter; comment] [see comments] Bolin TD. **Lancet** 1993 May 15;341(8855):1279. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):736-40. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1667.

Screening for colorectal cancer [letter] Robinson MH, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):241

Screening sigmoidoscopy for colorectal cancer [comment] Selby JV. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):728-9. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):736-40.

Screening for colorectal cancer [letter; comment] [see comments] Vatn MH. **Lancet** 1993 May 15;341(8855):1279. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):736-40. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1667.

[The role of endoscopy in follow-up of Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis] Schölmerich J. **Bildgebung** 1993 Apr;60 Suppl 1:33-7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are there still indications for sigmoidoscopy?] Schusdziarra V. **Bildgebung** 1993 Apr;60 Suppl 1:23-4 **(Ger)**

[Screening study for early detection of intestinal tumors after urinary diversion] Kälble T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Oct;59(3):507-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of colorectal cancer by endoscopic examinations] Porschen R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;30(11):823-8 (57 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Utility of SCG (screening colonography) and combined sigmoidoscopy-SCG in thorough physical checkups] Shiraishi F, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 59(4):344-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of flexible sigmoidoscopy in the early detection of colorectal tumors] Yanes Lecuna E, et al. **G E N** 1992 Jan-Mar;46(1):15-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Group B streptococcal infection of a pacemaker wire following sigmoidoscopy [letter; comment] Baddour LM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;15(6):1069. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Aug;15(2):374-5.

ECONOMICS

Screening for colorectal cancer [letter] Burns H. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1033-4

Screening for colorectal cancer [letter] Oliver RT. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1033

INSTRUMENTATION

Open-access, flexible, fiberoptic sigmoidoscopy in a regional primary-care clinic. Niv Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;15(3):218-21 (9 ref.)

METHODS

[What is the role of rectosigmoidoscopy in the early diagnosis of colorectal cancer?] Michel P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(8-9):728-30 (5 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A method for conducting the endoscope through a mobile sigmoid] Kurusin VM. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jul-Aug; 147(7-8):113 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Screening flexible sigmoidoscopy: patient attitudes and compliance. McCarthy BD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Mar;8(3):120-5

STANDARDS

Sigmoidoscopic screening in the 1990s [see comments] Ransohoff DF, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 10;269(10):1278-81. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Mar 10;269(10):1294-6.

The anatomic range of examination by fibreoptic rectosigmoidoscopy (60 centimetres). Jensen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;27(10):842-4

UTILIZATION

Adherence to screening flexible sigmoidoscopy in asymptomatic patients. Kelly RB, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Nov;30(11):1029-42

SIGN LANGUAGE

Cumulative trauma disorders among educational interpreters. Contributing factors and intervention. DeCaro JJ, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1992 Jul;137(3):288-92

Signing whole English [letter] Luetke-Stahlman B. **Am Ann Deaf** 1992 Dec;137(5):380

Improvements in the signing skills of hearing parents of deaf children. Meyers JE, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1992 Jul; 137(3):257-60

Neural disorders of the linguistic use of space and movement. Poizner H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:192-213 (31 ref.)

"Signing tics"--insights into the pathophysiology of symptoms in Tourette's syndrome. Lang AE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Feb;33(2):212-5

Electromyographic study of overuse syndromes in sign language interpreters. Podhorodecki AD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Mar;74(3):261-2

The dream ... an accessible America. Interpreting services. Bailey JL, et al. **ASHA** 1992 Jun-Jul;34(6-7):51-3

Dissociation between linguistic and nonlinguistic gestural systems: a case for compositionality. Corina DP, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Oct;43(3):414-47

Dissociation of cortical and single unit activity in spoken and signed languages. Haglund MM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1993 Jan;44(1):19-27

Resources and shortcomings in deaf clients' social networks. Backenroth GA. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(4):355-9

Image processing system for interpreting motion in American Sign Language. Charayaphan C, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Sep;14(5):419-25

Linguistic evidence indicative of authorship by a member of the deaf community. Kerr LK, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Nov;37(6):1621-32

Processing a dynamic visual-spatial language: psycholinguistic studies of American Sign Language. Emmorey K. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1993 Mar;22(2):153-87 (53 ref.)

Modifications in sign under conditions of impeded visibility. Naeve SL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Dec;35(6):1272-80

The effects of auditory and visual interference on speech and sign. Siegel GM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Dec; 35(6):1358-62

Hemispheric specialization for ASL signs and English words: differences between imageable and abstract forms. Emmorey K, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Jul;31(7):645-53

Assortative mating and grandparental transmission facilitate the persistence of a sign language. Feldman MW, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1992 Oct;42(2):107-16

[Paired-associate learning in deaf patients with and without sign language assist] Ruoss M. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1993; 40(2):279-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SIGNAL INTERPRETATION, COMPUTER-ASSISTED see **SIGNAL PROCESSING, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

SIGNAL PATHWAYS see **SIGNAL TRANSDUCTION**

SIGNAL PEPTIDES

The signal for retention of the egasyn-glucuronidase complex within the endoplasmic reticulum. Zhen L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 1;304(2):402-14

How the degenerate signal is recognized and delivered in the course of protein translocation across biological membranes. Yu Y, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1992 Sep; 7(3):169-76 (50 ref.)

Retrieval of transmembrane proteins to the endoplasmic reticulum. Jackson MR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 121(2):317-33

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of the tryptophanase operon of Proteus vulgaris. Cloning, nucleotide sequence, amino acid homology, and in vitro synthesis of the leader peptide and regulatory analysis. Kamath AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):19978-85

Dilated heart failure in transgenic mice expressing the Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen-leader protein. Huen DS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1381-91

Thiolase mRNA translated in vitro yields a peptide with a putative N-terminal presequence. Preisig-Müller R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;22(1):59-66

CHEMISTRY

Analysis of cleavage-site patterns in protein precursor sequences with a perceptron-type neural network. Schneider G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):951-9

Conformational behavior of Escherichia coli OmpA signal peptides in membrane mimetic environments. Rizo J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 11;32(18):4881-94

Functional signal peptide reduces bilayer thickness of phosphatidylcholine liposomes. Tahara Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 22;31(37):8747-54

Orientation of functional and nonfunctional PTS permease signal sequences in lipid bilayers. A polarized attenuated total reflection infrared study. Tamm LK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 3;32(30):7720-6

Inductive learning and biological sequence analysis. The PLAGE program. Gascuel O. **Biochimie** 1993;75(5):363-70

Conformation and length of the signal sequence affect processing of secretory protein. Kohara A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 26;311(3):226-30

The motif Tyr-X-X-hydrophobic residue mediates lysosomal membrane targeting of lysosome-associated membrane protein 1. Guarnieri FG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1941-6

Import, processing, and two-dimensional NMR structure of a linker-deleted signal peptide of rat liver mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase. Thornton K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19906-14

The presequence of rat liver aldehyde dehydrogenase requires the presence of an alpha-helix at its N-terminal region which is stabilized by the helix at its C termini. Wang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4759-65

An ion-transporting ATPase encodes multiple apical localization signals. Gottardi CJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;121(2):283-93

Localization of a sequence motif complementary to the nuclear localization signal in proteasomes from Thermoplasma acidophilum by immunoelectron microscopy. Grziwa A, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1992 Sep-Oct; 109(2):168-75

Determination of the functional elements within the vacuolar targeting signal of barley lectin. Dombrowski JE, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 May;5(5):587-96

GENETICS

The carboxy-terminal 10 amino acid residues of cytochrome b5 are necessary for its targeting to the endoplasmic reticulum. Mitoma J, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov; 11(11):4197-203

Synthesis and secretion of an Erwinia chrysanthemi pectate lyase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae regulated by different combinations of bacterial and yeast promoter and signal sequences. Laing E, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 2;121(1):35-45

Cytoplasmic and periplasmic production of human apolipoprotein E in Escherichia coli using natural and bacterial signal peptides. Monteilhet C, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 30;125(2):223-8

Apolipoprotein B signal peptide polymorphism in patients with myocardial infarction and controls. "The ECTIM study". Visvikis S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;90(5):561-5

Effects of site-directed mutations on processing and activities of penicillin G acylase from Escherichia coli ATCC 11105. Choi KS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6270-6

Kinetics and sequence specificity of processing of prepilin by PilD, the type IV leader peptidase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Strom MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(22):7345-51

Expression of the repA1 gene of IncFII plasmid NR1 is translationally coupled to expression of an overlapping leader peptide. Wu R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(23):7620-8

Genomic organization of the mouse granzyme A gene. Two mRNAs encode the same mature granzyme A with different leader peptides. Hershberger RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25488-93

Human coagulation factor X deficiency caused by a mutant signal peptide that blocks cleavage by signal peptidase but not targeting and translocation to the endoplasmic reticulum. Racchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15; 268(8):5735-40

Structure of the murine Mac-2 gene. Splice variants encode proteins lacking functional signal peptides. Rosenberg IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12393-400

Two independent peroxisomal targeting signals in catalase A of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kragler F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(3):665-73

Familial neurohypophyseal diabetes insipidus associated with a signal peptide mutation [see comments] McLeod JF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):599A-599G. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Sep;77(3):592-5.

Possible involvement of inefficient cleavage of preprovasopressin by signal peptidase as a cause for familial central diabetes insipidus. Ito M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2565-71

Recombination between adenovirus type 12 DNA and a hamster preinsertion sequence in a cell-free system. Patch homologies and fractionation of nuclear extracts. Tatzelt J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 20;228(4):1275

Homogeneous production of feline interferon in silkworm by replacing single amino acid code in signal peptide region in recombinant baculovirus and characterization of the product. Ueda Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Apr;55(2):251-8

The E1 replication protein of bovine papillomavirus type 1 contains an extended nuclear localization signal that includes a p34cdc2 phosphorylation site. Lentz MR, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1414-23

Characterization of the secretion efficiency of a plant signal peptide in Bacillus subtilis. Ribbe J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2-3):333-9

Effect of tandem repeated AUG codons on translation efficiency of eukaryotic mRNA carrying a short leader sequence. Wakiyama M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr; 238(1-2):59-64

Vicilin with carboxy-terminal KDEL is retained in the endoplasmic reticulum and accumulates to high levels in the leaves of transgenic plants. Wandelt CI, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Mar;2(2):181-92

Signal sequence trap: a cloning strategy for secreted proteins and type I membrane proteins. Tashiro K, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 30;261(5121):600-3

Identification of a nuclear localization sequence in the polyomavirus capsid protein VP2. Chang D, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):978-83

The N-terminal 22 amino acids encoded by the gene specifying the major secreted protein of vaccinia virus, strain Lister, can function as a signal sequence to direct the export of a foreign protein. Patel AH, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Dec;26(3):197-212

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies directed against a yeast carboxyl-terminal peroxisomal targeting signal specifically recognize peroxisomal proteins from various yeasts. Aitchison JD, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Sep;8(9):721-34

METABOLISM

Communication modules in bacterial signaling proteins. Parkinson JS, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1992;26:71-112 (232 ref.)

Interaction of wild-type signal sequences and their charged variants with model and natural membranes. Rao NM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 1;293 (Pt 1):43-9

Duplication of secretion signal sequences is deleterious for the secretion of human interferon alpha 4 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Bacillus subtilis. Galanis M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jun;30(2):271-82

Role of beta-turn in proteolytic processing of peptide hormone precursors at dibasic sites. Brakch N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 11;32(18):4925-30

Titration of protein transport activity by incremental changes in signal peptide hydrophobicity. Doud SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 9;32(5):1251-6

The signal sequence moves through a ribosomal tunnel into a noncytoplasmic aqueous environment at the ER membrane early in translocation. Crowley KS, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jun 18;73(6):1101-15

The signal that sorts yeast cytochrome b2 to the mitochondrial intermembrane space contains three distinct functional regions. Beasley EM, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun; 12(6):2303-11

TGN38 is maintained in the trans-Golgi network by a tyrosine-containing motif in the cytoplasmic domain. Bos K, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May;12(5):2219-28

A signal sequence is not required for protein export in prlA mutants of Escherichia coli. Derman AI, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):879-88

The cytoplasmic tail of lysosomal acid phosphatase contains overlapping but distinct signals for basolateral sorting and rapid internalization in polarized MDCK cells. Prill V, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May;12(5):2181-93

Targeting of cytochrome b2 into the mitochondrial intermembrane space: specific recognition of the sorting signal. Schwarz E, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2295-302

Identification of binding proteins for nuclear localization signals of the glucocorticoid and thyroid hormone receptors. LaCasse EC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar; 132(3):1017-25

Efficient processing and export of human growth hormone by heat labile enterotoxin chain B signal sequence. Ghorpade A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 6;330(1):61-5

Processing of the chloroplast transit peptide of pea carbonic anhydrase in chloroplasts and in Escherichia coli. Identification of two cleavage sites. Johansson IM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 21;314(3):232-6

Conformation and length of the signal sequence affect processing of secretory protein. Kohara A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 26;311(3):226-30

Biosynthesis and secretion of a precursor of nisin Z by Lactococcus lactis, directed by the leader peptide of the homologous lantibiotic subtilin from Bacillus subtilis. Kuipers OP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 6;330(1):23-7

A novel property of a mitochondrial presequence. Its ability to induce cardiolipin-specific interbilayer contacts which are dissociated by a transmembrane potential. Leenhouts JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 26;327(2):172-6

Different sec-requirements for signal peptide cleavage and protein translocation in a model E. coli protein. Nilsson IM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 22;318(1):7-10

Phosphatidylglycerol dependent protein translocation across the Escherichia coli inner membrane is inhibited by the anti-cancer drug doxorubicin. Evidence for an electrostatic interaction between the signal sequence and phosphatidylglycerol. Phoenix DA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 7;324(1):113-6

Extracellular secretion of STa heat-stable enterotoxin by Escherichia coli after fusion to a heterologous leader peptide. Sanchez J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 20; 330(3):265-9

A lipoprotein signal peptide plus a cysteine residue at the amino-terminal end of the periplasmic protein beta-lactamase is sufficient for its lipid modification, processing and membrane localization in Escherichia coli. Oudega B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Apr 15; 108(3):353-9

Effect of a pmr 1 disruption and different signal sequences on the intracellular processing and secretion of Cyamopsis tetragonoloba alpha-galactosidase by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Harmsen MM, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 30; 125(2):115-23

Hydrophobic coiled-coil domains regulate the subcellular localization of human heat shock factor 2. Sheldon LA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Aug;7(8):1549-58

Peptidyl transferase inhibition by the nascent leader peptide of an inducible cat gene. Gu Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5309-13

Cleavage, methylation, and localization of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa export proteins XcpT, -U, -V, and -W. Nunn DN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4375-82

Alterations in the hydrophilic segment of the maltose-binding protein (MBP) signal peptide that affect either export or translation of MBP. Puziss JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(20):6488-97

Structural requirements of Bacillus subtilis alpha-amylase signal peptide for efficient processing: in vivo pulse-chase experiments with mutant signal peptides. Sakakibara Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):4203-12

Kinetics and sequence specificity of processing of prepilin by PilD, the type IV leader peptidase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Strom MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(22):7345-51

Biochemical and immunological characterization of the DNA binding protein (RBP-J kappa) to mouse J kappa recombination signal sequence. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;112(3):314-20

Functional expression of bovine 17 alpha-hydroxylase in COS 1 cells is dependent upon the presence of an amino-terminal signal anchor sequence. Clark BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24568-74

Construction of synthetic signals for glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol anchor attachment. Analysis of amino acid sequence requirements for anchoring. Coyne KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6689-93

Glycosylation and membrane insertion of newly synthesized rat dopamine beta-hydroxylase in a cell-free system without signal cleavage. Feng Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21808-15

Kinetics of thrombin receptor cleavage on intact cells. Relation to signaling. Ishii K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9780-6

Influence of different signal peptides and prosequences on expression and secretion of human tissue plasminogen activator in the baculovirus system. Jarvis DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16754-62

Mutational analysis of the Golgi retention signal of bovine beta-1,4-galactosyltransferase. Masibay AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9908-16

OmpF-Lpp signal sequence mutants with varying charge hydrophobicity ratios provide evidence for a phosphatidylglycerol-signal sequence interaction during protein translocation across the Escherichia coli inner membrane. Phoenix DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15; 268(23):17069-73

Transformation of the signal peptide/membrane anchor domain of a type II transmembrane protein into a cleavable signal peptide. Roy P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5; 268(4):2699-704

Import, processing, and two-dimensional NMR structure of a linker-deleted signal peptide of rat liver mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase. Thornton K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19906-14

The transit sequence mediates the specific interaction of the precursor of ferredoxin with chloroplast envelope membrane lipids. van't Hof R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4037-42

Identification of an uncleavable targeting signal in the 70-kilodalton spinach chloroplast outer envelope membrane protein. Wu C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19384-91

Glycosome assembly in trypanosomes: variations in the acceptable degeneracy of a COOH-terminal microbody targeting signal. Blattner J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 119(5):1129-36

Antibodies against 70-kD heat shock cognate protein inhibit mediated nuclear import of karyophilic proteins. Imamoto N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;119(5):1047-61

The cytoplasmic tail of the mannose 6-phosphate/insulin-like growth factor-II receptor has two signals for lysosomal enzyme sorting in the Golgi. Johnson KF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;119(2):249-57

Two independent peroxisomal targeting signals in catalase A of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kragler F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(3):665-73

A signal-anchor sequence selective for the mitochondrial outer membrane. McBride HM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 119(6):1451-7

COOH-terminal signals mediate the trafficking of a peptide processing enzyme in endocrine cells. Milgram SL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;121(1):23-36

Proteins containing an uncleaved signal for glycophosphatidylinositol membrane anchor attachment are retained in a post-ER compartment. Moran P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(4):763-72

Lysine residues form an integral component of a novel NH2-terminal membrane targeting motif for myristylated pp60v-src. Silverman L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct; 119(2):415-25

The single transmembrane segment of gp210 is sufficient for sorting to the pore membrane domain of the nuclear envelope. Wozniak RW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 119(6):1441-9

Antennapedia homeobox as a signal for the cellular internalization and nuclear addressing of a small exogenous peptide. Perez F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Aug;102 (Pt 4):717-22

Site-directed mutagenesis of the hydrogenase signal peptide consensus box prevents export of a beta-lactamase fusion protein. Nivière V, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Oct;138 (Pt 10):2173-83

Endogenous axoplasmic proteins and proteins containing nuclear localization signal sequences use the retrograde axonal transport/nuclear import pathway in Aplysia neurons. Schmied R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Sep; 13(9):4064-71

The DNA-binding domain of two bZIP transcription factors, the Epstein-Barr virus switch gene product EB1 and Jun, is a bipartite nuclear targeting sequence. Mikaélian I, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):734-42

The roles of signal peptide and mature protein in RNase (barnase) export from Bacillus subtilis. Chen M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jun;239(3):409-15

Positively charged amino acids placed next to a signal sequence block protein translocation more efficiently in Escherichia coli than in mammalian microsomes. Johansson M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1-2):251-6

Protein export elements from Lactococcus lactis. Perez-Martinez G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Sep; 234(3):401-11

The VirD2 protein of Agrobacterium tumefaciens carries nuclear localization signals important for transfer of T-DNA to plant. Rossi L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jun; 239(3):345-53

Bacillus subtilis PrsA is required in vivo as an extracytoplasmic chaperone for secretion of active enzymes synthesized either with or without pro-sequences. Jacobs M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(5):957-66

The stable BRP signal peptide causes lethality but is unable to provoke the translocation of cloacin DF13 across the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli. van der Wal FJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(16):2309-18

Signal-sequence recognition by an Escherichia coli ribonucleoprotein complex. Luirink J, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 22;359(6397):741-3

Regulation of c-Src tyrosine kinase activity by the Src SH2 domain. Liu X, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May;8(5):1119-26

A carboxyl-terminal propeptide is necessary for proper sorting of barley lectin to vacuoles of tobacco. Bednarek SY, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Dec;2(12):1145-55

A yeast mitochondrial leader peptide functions in vivo as a dual targeting signal for both chloroplasts and mitochondria. Huang J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Dec; 2(12):1249-60

Different legumin protein domains act as vacuolar targeting signals. Saalbach G, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Jul;3(7):695-708

A short domain of the plant vacuolar protein phytohemagglutinin targets invertase to the yeast vacuole. Tague BW, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Jun;2(6):533-46

The basic domain of plant B-ZIP proteins facilitates import of a reporter protein into plant nuclei. van der Krol AR, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Jul;3(7):667-75

The adenine nucleotide translocator of higher plants is synthesized as a large precursor that is processed upon import into mitochondria. Winning BM, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Sep;2(5):763-73

Signal sequence region of mitochondrial precursor proteins binds to mitochondrial import receptor. Murakami H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3358-62

Functional replacement of the hemolysin A transport signal by a different primary sequence. Zhang F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4211-5

The matrix protein of Newcastle disease virus localizes to the nucleus via a bipartite nuclear localization signal. Coleman NA, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):596-607

Peroxisomal amine oxidase of Hansenula polymorpha does not require its SRL-containing C-terminal sequence for targeting. Faber KN, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Apr;9(4):331-8

[Molecular mechanism of the import of mitochondrial protein precursors] Ono H. **Seikagaku** 1992 Jul;64(7):471-84 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

W(h)ither default? Sorting and polarization in epithelial cells. Matlin KS. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;4(4):623-8 (50 ref.)

Secretion of a prokaryotic cellulase in bacterial and mammalian cells. Soole KL, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 15; 125(1):85-9

Use of a gram- signal peptide for protein secretion by gram+ hosts: basic protease of Dichelobacter nodosus is produced and secreted by Bacillus subtilis. Wang LF, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6;131(1):97-102

Enhancement of membrane insertion and function in a type

IIIb membrane protein following introduction of a cleavable signal peptide. Guan XM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):21995–8

Membrane protein retention in the yeast Golgi apparatus: dipeptidyl aminopeptidase A is retained by a cytoplasmic signal containing aromatic residues. Nothwehr SF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;121(6):1197–209

Effects of signal peptide changes on the secretion of bovine somatotropin (bST) from Escherichia coli. Klein BK, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Sep;5(6):511–7

Bacterial signal peptide–independent protein export: HlyB–directed secretion of hemolysin. Koronakis V, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;4(1):7–15 (70 ref.)

High–level production of an active single–chain Fv fragment in the culture supernatant of Escherichia coli. Sizmann D, et al. **Year Immunol** 1993;7:119–30

SECRETION

Secretion of peptides and proteins lacking hydrophobic signal sequences: the role of adenosine triphosphate–driven membrane translocators. Kuchler K, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1992 Aug;13(3):499–514 (201 ref.)

Protein secretion in plant cells can occur via a default pathway. Denecke J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Jan;2(1):51–9

SIGNAL PROCESSING, COMPUTER–ASSISTED

Computational waveform analysis and classification of auditory brainstem evoked potentials. Pratt H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May;113(3):279–84

Comparison between tape–recorded and amplitude–integrated EEG monitoring in sick newborn infants. Hellström–Westas L. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Oct; 81(10):812–9

Power law analysis of the signal–averaged electrocardiogram for identification of patients with ventricular tachycardia: effect of bundle branch block. Buckingham TA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Nov;124(5):1220–6

Ambulatory (Holter) electrocardiography signal–averaging: a current perspective. Kennedy HL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Nov;124(5):1339–46 (32 ref.)

Early heart rate variability alterations after acute myocardial infarction. Luria MH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Mar; 125(3):676–81

A reduction in the correlation dimension of heartbeat intervals precedes imminent ventricular fibrillation in human subjects. Skinner JE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Mar; 125(3):731–43

New approach to the estimation of the extent of myocardial fibrosis in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy: use of signal–averaged electrocardiography. Yamada T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep;126(3 Pt 1):626–31

Is the power spectrum of the QRS complex related to a fractal His–Purkinje system? Berger RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15;71(5):430–3

Effect of coronary angioplasty on late potentials one to two weeks after acute myocardial infarction. Boehrer JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 15;70(20):1515–9

Effects on the signal–averaged electrocardiogram of opening the coronary artery by thrombolytic therapy or percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty during acute myocardial infarction. de Chillou C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 1;71(10):805–9

Atrial flutter causes pseudo late potentials on signal–averaged electrocardiogram. Gatzoulis KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 15;71(2):251–3

A new technique for simultaneous monitoring of electrocardiogram and walking cadence. Hausdorff JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 15;70(11):1064–71

Body surface Laplacian mapping of cardiac electrical activity. He B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 15; 70(20):1617–20

Effects of simulated left bundle branch block on QRST time–integral values of 12–lead electrocardiograms in patients with and without prior anterior wall myocardial infarction. Hirai M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 15; 70(11):984–9

Noninvasive prediction of efficacy of type IA antiarrhythmic drugs by the signal–averaged electrocardiogram in patients with coronary artery disease and sustained ventricular tachycardia. Hopson JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):288–93

Signal–averaged electrocardiography in asymptomatic alcoholics [published erratum appears in Am J Cardiol 1993 Feb 1;71(4):375] Koskinen P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 15;71(2):254–5

Continuously updated 12–lead ST–segment recovery analysis for myocardial infarct artery patency assessment and its correlation with multiple simultaneous early angiographic observations. Krucoff MW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 15;71(2):145–51

Beta–blocking effect of propafenone based on spectral analysis of heart rate variability. Lombardi F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 15;70(11):1028–34

Effect of subadipose tissue on the variables of signal–averaged electrocardiography in healthy subjects. Masui A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15;71(5):465–7

Effects of thrombolysis and atenolol or metoprolol on the signal–averaged electrocardiogram after acute myocardial infarction. Late Potentials Italian Study (LAPIS). Santarelli P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 1;72(7):525–31

A comparison of visual and automated methods of analyzing fetal heart rate tests. Hiett AK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1517–21

Contraction monitoring with a manager calculator. Török M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;167(5):1389–90

An undocumented effect of lidocaine revealed by computerized electrocardiography. Leor R, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Jul;44(7):517–22

Noninvasive characterization of the sound pattern caused by coronary artery stenosis using FTF/FAEST zero tracking filters: normal/abnormal study. Akay M, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993 Mar–Apr;21(2):175–82

Signal analysis of noninvasive Xenon–133 cerebral blood flow measurements. Jaggi JL, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993 Mar–Apr;21(2):85–95

A computer algorithm for defining the group electromyographic profile from individual gait profiles. Bogey RA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Mar; 74(3):286–91

Improving data acquisition parameters of 31P in vivo spectra for signal analysis in the time domain. Zaim–Wadghiri Y, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Sep–Oct;74(9–10):769–76

Time–specified reference limits for ambulatorily monitored blood pressure in clinical health. Hermida RC, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1993 May–Jun;27(3):235–43

A computerized system to evaluate volumetric infusion pumps. Kobayashi S, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1992 Nov–Dec;26(6):485–91

Comparison of short–time Fourier, wavelet and time–domain analyses of intracardiac sounds. Bulgrin JR, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:465–72

Using the discrete wavelet transform for time–frequency analysis of the surface EMG signal. Constable R, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:121–7

Application of Gabor transform as texture discriminator of masses in digital mammograms. Kaewlium A, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:183–90

Real–time identification of parameters of the ARMA model of the human EEG waveforms. Maghsoudi R, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:191–8

Robust detection of below–lesion, non–invasive electromyographic signals. Roberson DJ, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:169–76

Instantaneous VEP signal frequency analysis. Shelton D, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:177–82

Computerized photo–plethysmography of the finger. Blanc VF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Mar;40(3):271–8

Limitations of the zero crossing detector in the analysis of intracoronary Doppler: a comparison with fast Fourier transform analysis of basal, hyperemic, and transstenotic blood flow velocity measurements in patients with coronary artery disease. Di Mario C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Jan;28(1):56–64

Semi–automatic analysis of electroencephalogram in sleep apnea syndromes. Philip–Joet FF, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug; 104(2):336–9

The ability of several short–term measures of RR variability to predict mortality after myocardial infarction. Bigger JT, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):927–34

Contribution of myocardium responsible for ventricular tachycardia to abnormalities detected by analysis of signal–averaged ECGs. Hood MA, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Dec;86(6):1888–901

Implantable cardioverter–defibrillator therapy in the absence of significant symptoms. Rhythm diagnosis and management aided by stored electrogram analysis. Hook BG, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6):1897–906

Frequency domain measures of heart rate variability before the onset of nonsustained and sustained ventricular tachycardia in patients with coronary artery disease. Huikuri HV, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr;87(4):1220–8

Critical analysis of the signal–averaged electrocardiogram. Improved identification of late potentials. Lander P, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jan;87(1):105–17

Prognostic value of an abnormal signal–averaged electrocardiogram in patients with nonischemic congestive cardiomyopathy [see comments] Mancini DM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr;87(4):1083–92. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Apr;87(4):1405–7.

Noninvasive measurement of rate of left ventricular relaxation by Doppler echocardiography. Validation with simultaneous cardiac catheterization. Nishimura RA, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):146–55

Prognostic value and physiological correlates of heart rate variability in chronic severe mitral regurgitation. Stein KM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):127–35

Prognostic impact of late potentials in nonischemic dilated cardiomyopathy. Potential signals for the future [editorial; comment] Winters SL, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr; 87(4):1405–7. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Apr;87(4):1083–92.

Late potentials and ventricular enlargement after myocardial infarction. A new role for high–resolution electrocardiography? Zaman AG, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):905–14

A fast Fourier transform analysis of coronary reperfusion–induced ventricular fibrillation and the modification by dibutyryl cyclic AMP in a cat model. Tashiro N, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Oct;15(10):733–8

Techniques for color–flow imaging. Evans DH. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1993;28:87–107 (63 ref.)

Ultimate limits in ultrasound image resolution. Harris RA, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1993;28:109–23 (33 ref.)

Blood flow quantitation: waveform analysis, volume measurement, tumor flow, and the role of color imaging. Holland CK, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1993;28:125–39 (48 ref.)

The motion analysis system for dynamic gait analysis. Blake RL, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jul;10(3):501–27

The computer era in gait analysis. Cavanagh PR, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jul;10(3):471–84

The EMED System of foot pressure analysis. Graf PM. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jul;10(3):445–54

An overview of foot pressure measurement systems. Schaff PS. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jul;10(3):403–15

The peak performance system for dynamic gait analysis. Scheirman GL, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jul; 10(3):529–38

The optical pedobarograph. Veves A, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jul;10(3):463–70

The E.D.G. System for dynamic analysis of gait. Wernick J. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jul;10(3):431–43

The PEL–38 Electronic Podometer for static and dynamic analysis of foot biomechanics. Woodle AS. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jul;10(3):417–29

The Vector System for dynamic gait analysis. Woodle AS, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jul;10(3):485–500

The F–SCAN system of foot pressure analysis. Young CR. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jul;10(3):455–61

A method for the continuous measurement and display of pulmonary resistance in man. Lane R, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Jun;84(6):671–3

A mimetic–based frequency domain technique for automatic generation of EEG reports. Pradhan N, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1993 Jan;23(1):15–20

Automatic computer analysis of transients in EEG. Sankar R, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1992 Nov;22(6):407–22

Characterization and elimination of AC noise in electrocardiograms: a comparison of digital filtering methods. McManus CD, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1993 Feb;26(1):48–67

ECG data compression by modeling. Madhukar B, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1993 Jun;26(3):310–7

System identification for the ECG using CZT. Niranjan UC, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1992 Oct;25(5):407–16

Review of the American College of Radiology—National Electrical Manufacturers' Association standards activity. Best DE, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 May;37(4):305–9

A low–cost system for digital image processing of moving images in real time: application to X–ray fluoroscopy. Gómez LP, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Sep–Oct;39(1–2):43–9

bpshape wk4: a computer program that implements a physiological model for analyzing the shape of blood pressure waveforms. Ocasio WC, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Apr; 39(3–4):169–94

Computer processing of artifact and arrhythmias in heart rate variability analysis. Sapoznikov D, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Sep–Oct; 39(1–2):75–84

A computerized analysis system for vigilance studies. Värri A, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Sep–Oct; 39(1–2):113–24

Current usefulness of the signal–averaged electrocardiogram. Kjellgren O, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1993 Jun; 18(6):361–418 (156 ref.)

Automated interictal EEG spike detection using artificial neural networks. Gabor AJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov; 83(5):271–80

Time–shifted averaging for laser evoked potentials. Purves AM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;88(2):118–22

Improved processing of the steady–state evoked potential. Tang Y, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;88(4):323–34

Computer–aided EMG–analysis in patients with neurogenic lesions. Feistner H, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep;32(9):463–9

EMG–LAB computer system for routine electromyography. Kopec J. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr–May; 33(3):173–84

Compensation for mobility inequalities between lanes computed from band signals in on–line fluorescence DNA sequencing. Fujii H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Aug; 13(8):500–5

Continuous, on–line DNA sequencing using a versatile infrared laser scanner/electrophoresis apparatus. Middendorf LR, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Aug; 13(8):487–94

Echocardiographic wall motion abnormalities and the signal averaged electrocardiogram in the acute phase of a first myocardial infarction. de Chillou C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jun;14(6):795–8

Classification of electrocardiographic ST–T segments—human expert vs artificial neural network. Edenbrandt L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Apr;14(4):464–8

The value of time and frequency domain, and spectral temporal mapping analysis of the signal–averaged electrocardiogram in identification of patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy at increased risk of sudden

death. Kulakowski P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul; 14(7):941–50

Spectral 'noise' and ultrasonic tissue characterization. Giunta G. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1992;4(3):209–17

A new ensemble averaging technique in impedance cardiography for estimation of stroke volume during treadmill exercise. Kim DW, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1992;4(3):179–88

Data compression of electrocardiograms for long-time digital recording in IC memory [published erratum appears in Front Med Biol Eng 1993;5(1):following 10] Takahashi K, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1992;4(4):291–9

A non-linear method for estimating the alpha generators from an EEG over the scalp. Wang G, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1992;4(3):169–78

Criteria for local myocardial electrical activation: effects of electrogram characteristics. Anderson KP, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Feb;40(2):169–81

Time-variant power spectrum analysis for the detection of transient episodes in HRV signal. Bianchi AM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Feb;40(2):136–44

Single-trial processing of event-related potentials using outlier information. Birch GE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jan;40(1):59–73

Spectral analysis of episodic rhythmic variations in the cutaneous electrogastrogram. Chen JD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Feb;40(2):128–35

A digital feedback controller application: a light response control system to reveal photoreceptor adaptation. Djupsund K, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Feb; 40(2):205–8

Portable system for quantifying motor abnormalities in Parkinson's disease. Ghika J, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Mar;40(3):276–83

A new strategy for multifunction myoelectric control. Hudgins B, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jan; 40(1):82–94

Chaotic activity during iron-induced "epileptiform" discharge in rat hippocampal slices. Koch CD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Nov;39(11):1152–60

High-resolution EEG using spline generated surface Laplacians on spherical and ellipsoidal surfaces. Law SK, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Feb;40(2):145–53

Patient isolation in multichannel bioelectric recordings by digital transmission through a single optical fiber. MettingVanRijn AC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Mar;40(3):302–8

Waveform estimation from noisy signals with variable signal delay using bispectrum averaging. Nakamura M. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Feb;40(2):118–27

Analysis of knee vibration signals using linear prediction. Tavathia S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Sep; 39(9):959–70

An approach to QRS complex detection using mathematical morphology. Trahanias PE. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Feb;40(2):201–5

A time domain approach for the fluctuation analysis of heart rate related to instantaneous lung volume. Yana K, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jan;40(1):74–81

Mathematical modeling and spectrum analysis of the physiological patello-femoral pulse train produced by slow knee movement. Zhang YT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Sep;39(9):971–9

An adaptive current tomography using voltage sources. Zhu Q, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Feb;40(2):163–8

Gutron treatment of patients suffering from essential orthostatic hypotony. Part Two—Autonomic system investigation. Petelez T, et al. **Int Angiol** 1993 Jun; 12(2):138–44

Identification of auditory brainstem responses. Grönfors T. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1993 May;32(3–4):171–9

Influence of recognition errors of computerised analysis of 24-hour electrocardiograms on the measurement of spectral components of heart rate variability. Xia R, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1993 May;32(3–4):223–35

Flow quantitation by radio frequency analysis of contrast echocardiography. Rovai D, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1993 Mar;9(1):7–19

Flow quantitation by contrast echocardiography. Effects of intervening tissue and of the angle of incidence between flow and ultrasonic beam. Rovai D, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1993 Mar;9(1):21–7

A decision table and rule based interpretation system for epileptic discharges. Mishra RB. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1992 Oct;9(3):165–78

Transient evoked otoacoustic emissions: clinical applications and technical considerations. Abdo MH, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Jan;25(1–3):61–71

Effect of focal zone on a curved array transducer. Halpern EJ. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jan;28(1):7–10

Renal ultrasound using parametric imaging techniques to detect changes in microstructure and function. Insana MF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28(8):720–5

Prediction of teleradiology system throughput by discrete event-driven, block-oriented network simulation. Stewart BK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Feb;28(2):162–8

Frequency domain measures of heart period variability to assess risk late after myocardial infarction [published erratum appears in J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 May;21(6):1537] Bigger JT Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1; 21(3):729–36

Computerized measurement of Doppler flow velocity waveforms: validation of a new system. Miro J, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):489–96

Influence of signal processing on estimation of respiratory impedance. Lorino H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan; 74(1):215–23

Significance of ventricular late potentials in patients with myocardial infarction [see comments] Jain P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Aug;40(8):515–9. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Aug;40(8):509–10.

Signal averaged ECG and late potentials [editorial; comment] Roy T, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Aug; 40(8):509–10. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Aug;40(8):515–9.

Advanced spectral estimators for detailed blood flow studies. Bharath AA, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Feb;114(1):34–9

Wave digital matched filter for electrocardiogram preprocessing. Ebenezer D, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Mar; 15(2):132–4

Running discrete cosine transform. Olkkonen H. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Nov;14(6):507–8

Microcomputer-based system for automatic analysis of M-mode echocardiograms. Pelle G, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Jul;15(4):274–8

Was Einthoven a 21st century visionary? [editorial; comment] Rosenbaum SH, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Jul–Aug; 4(4):263–4. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1992 Jul–Aug;4(4):265–76.

Artifact detection and removal during auditory evoked potential monitoring. Cluitmans PJ, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1993 Apr;9(2):112–20

Comparison of three different techniques for dual-energy subtraction imaging in digital radiography: a signal-to-noise analysis. Shaw CC, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1992 Nov;5(4):262–70

Automated interpretation of cardiac arrhythmias. Design and evaluation of a computerized model. DiCarlo LA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993 Jan;26(1):53–67

A statistical analysis of the ECG measurements used in computerized interpretation of acute anterior myocardial infarction with applications to interpretive criteria development. Elko PP, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:113–9

Advanced time-frequency methods for signal-averaged ECG analysis. Jones DL, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:188–94

Variability in ECG computer interpretation. Analysis of individual complexes vs analysis of a representative complex. Kors JA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992 Oct; 25(4):263–71

Risk assessment of future myocardial infarction from automated serial ECG analysis. Michaelis J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:20–5

Prediction of severe coronary artery disease using computerized ECG measurements and discriminant function analysis. Moussa I, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:49–58

Quantitative assessment of 12-lead ECG synthesis using CAVIAR. Scherer JA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:137–42

Evolution of an automated ST-segment analysis program for dynamic real-time, noninvasive detection of coronary occlusion and reperfusion. Veldkamp RF, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:182–7

Delayed late component of visual global field power in probable Alzheimer's disease. Coburn KL, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Apr–Jun;6(2):72–7

Optical fibre-based goniometer for sensing patient position and movement within a magnetic resonance scanner using chromatic modulation. Scully PJ, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):1–8

FOCUS: a program for analyzing molecular dynamics simulations, featuring digital signal-processing techniques. Osguthorpe DJ, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1992 Sep;10(3):178–84, 164

Computer-derived density spectral array in detection of mild analog electroencephalographic ischemic pattern changes during carotid endarterectomy. Kearse LA Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jun;78(6):884–90

A computer program for motion analysis of single cardiac myocytes. Rüegg UT, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993; 13(1–4):105–22

Comparison of signal-to-noise ratio of myoelectric filters for prosthesis control. Meek SG, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1992 Fall;29(4):9–20

Prospects for ultrasonic spectroscopy and spectral imaging of abdominal tissues. Sommer FG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Feb;12(2):83–90

A new technique for dynamic analysis of bladder compliance. Gilmour RF, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1200–3

Periodic hemodynamics (flow motion) in peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Schmidt JA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Aug; 18(2):207–15

Usefulness of the signal-averaged electrocardiogram for evaluating the block site of right bundle branch block following surgical correction of a congenital heart disease. Akita H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Mar;34(2):183–92

Spectral analysis of radial pulse in patients with acute, uncomplicated myocardial infarction. Chen CY, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Mar;34(2):131–43

The signal-averaged electrocardiogram of P wave in patients with documented atrial fibrillation or flutter and in patients with left or right atrial overload without atrial fibrillation. Ogawa H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Jan;34(1):29–39

Body surface potential maps of ventricular depolarization in normal adults. Tseng YZ, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Mar; 34(2):159–70

Comparison between retrospective gating and ECG triggering in magnetic resonance velocity mapping. Søndergaard L, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(4):533–7

Phasing spin-echo-acquired 31P spectroscopic images using complex conjugate data reversal. Bourgeois D, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Nov;28(1):122–8

RF pulse design using the inverse scattering transform. Buonocore MH. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Apr;29(4):470–7

A weighted least-squares method for nuclear magnetic resonance velocity imaging. Caprihan A, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Apr;29(4):512–20

Direct observation of the magnetization exchange dynamics responsible for magnetization transfer contrast in human cartilage in vitro. Morris GA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Nov;28(1):97–104

Shaping the signal response during the approach to steady state in three-dimensional magnetization-prepared rapid gradient-echo imaging using variable flip angles. Mugler JP 3d, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Dec;28(2):165–85

Phase-scrambled RF excitation for 3D volume-selective multislice NMR imaging. Oh CH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Dec;28(2):290–9

Improved cardiac gating and ventilation timing in animal experiments. Pruski JC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Oct; 27(2):329–37

A new frontier of blood imaging using susceptibility effect and tailored RF pulses. Ro YM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Dec;28(2):237–48

Glycogen detection by in vivo 13C NMR: a comparison of proton decoupling and polarization transfer. Saner M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Nov;28(1):65–73

Use of fluid-attenuated inversion-recovery pulse sequences for imaging the spinal cord. White SJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Nov;28(1):153–62

Noninvasive acoustical detection of coronary artery disease using the adaptive line enhancer method. Akay M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Mar;30(2):147–54

The effect of averaging cardiac Doppler spectrograms on the reduction of their amplitude variability. Cloutier G, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Mar;30(2):177–86

Comparison between the more recent techniques for smoothing and derivative assessment in biomechanics. D'Amico M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Mar; 30(2):193–204

Optimal time-window duration for computing time/frequency representations of normal phonocardiograms in dogs. Jamous G, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Sep;30(5):503–8

Digital signal processing system for real-time His-bundle and late potential measurement. Kwok MC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Sep;30(5):550–5

New signal processing techniques for the decomposition of EMG signals. Loudon GH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Nov;30(6):591–9

Acoustic analysis of infantile stridor: a review. Malone M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Mar;31(2):85–96 (43 ref.)

Review of neural network applications in medical imaging and signal processing. Miller AS, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Sep;30(5):449–64 (81 ref.)

Component wave delineation of ECG by filtering in the Fourier domain. Murthy IS, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Mar;30(2):169–76

Time/frequency mapping of the heart rate, blood pressure and respiratory signals. Novak P, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Mar;31(2):103–10

In vitro comparison of different signal processing algorithms used in laser Doppler flowmetry. Obeid AN. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jan;31(1):43–52

FFT-based digital tactile vocoder system for real-time use. Ozdamar O, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Mar; 30(2):213–8

Effect of mains interference on time coherent averaging. Strackee J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Sep; 30(5):491–4

Six-band sub-band coder on ECG waveforms. Tai SC. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Mar;30(2):187–92

ECG data compression by corner detection. Tai SC. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Nov;30(6):584–90

On the detection of the number of signals in multi-lead ECGs. Uijen GJ, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1992 Nov; 31(4):247–55

The performance of information-theoretic criteria in detecting the number of independent signals in multi-lead ECGs. Uijen GJ, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1992 Nov; 31(4):256–62

The use of somatosensory evoked potential monitoring to produce a canine model of uniform, moderately severe stroke with permanent arterial occlusion. Mullan JC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jun;32(6):967–73; discussion 973

Intrauterine pressure catheter performance in an in vitro uterine model: a stimulation of problems for intrapartum monitoring. Devoe LD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug; 82(2):285–9

An imaging standard for dentistry. Extension of the radiology DICOM standard. Benn DK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Sep;76(3):262–5 (8 ref.)

Digital speech processing for cochlear implants. Dillier N,

et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992; 54(6):299–307

Prognostic value of heart rate variability in patients awaiting cardiac transplantation. Binder T, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2215–20

In anterior myocardial infarction, frequency domain is better than time domain analysis of the signal-averaged ECG for identifying patients at risk for sustained ventricular tachycardia. Buckingham TA, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 1):1681–7

Real-time arrhythmia identification from automated analysis of intraatrial and intraventricular electrograms. Chiang CM, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):223–7

The effect of phase separation on biphasic waveform defibrillation. Cooper RA, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):471–82

Ventricular tachycardia detection using bipolar electrogram analysis is site specific. DiCarlo LA, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2154–7

NASPE Young Investigator Awardee 1992. Three-dimensional electrogram mapping improves ablation of left-sided accessory pathways. Fisher WG, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Dec;15(12):2344–56

Relationship between spectral measures of heart rate variability and ventricular ectopic activity in patients with idiopathic ventricular tachycardia. Gill JS, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2206–10

Separation of ventricular tachycardia from sinus rhythm using a practical, real-time template matching computer system. Greenhut SE, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2146–53

Detection of atrial activation by intraventricular electrogram morphology analysis: a study to determine the feasibility of P wave synchronous pacing from a standard ventricular lead. Greenhut SE, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jun;16(6):1293–303

The effects of type I antiarrhythmic drugs on the signal-averaged electrocardiogram in patients with malignant ventricular arrhythmias. Greenspon AJ, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 1):1445–53

Intraindividual reproducibility of heart rate variability. Hohnloser SH, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2211–4

In search of a perfect partnership [editorial] Jenkins JM. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 1):1413–6

Prediction of antiarrhythmic efficacy of class I and III agents in patients with ventricular tachycardia by signal-averaged ECG analysis. Kulakowski P, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2116–21

The epicardial field potential in dog: implications for recording site density during epicardial mapping. Pieper CF, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jun; 16(6):1263–74

Simultaneously collected monopolar and discrete bipolar electrograms: comparison of activation time detection algorithms. Pieper CF, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):426–33

Observations on the epicardial activation of the normal human heart. Pieper CF, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Dec; 15(12):2295–307

Reversible late potentials due to ischemia. Rubin DA, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Dec;15(12):2250–4

Autonomic manipulation influences both temporal and frequency analyses of late potentials. Schwartzman D, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2200–5

Late potentials in a porcine model of anterior wall myocardial infarction and their relation to inducible ventricular tachycardia. Tobé TJ, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 1):1760–71

Spatial differences of the duration of ventricular late fields in the signal-averaged magnetocardiogram in patients with ventricular late potentials. Weismüller P, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):70–9

Infant sleep during the first postnatal day: an opportunity for assessment of vulnerability. Freudigman KA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Sep;92(3):373–9

Moment analysis of EEG amplitude histograms and spectral analysis: relative classification of several behavioral tasks. Galbraith GC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):859–66

Reliability and validity of computer scoring of behavioral sleep–wake states in rats and rabbits. Carroll DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug;54(2):269–73

Altitude and time of day effects on EEG spectral parameters. Kaufman D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug;54(2):283–7

Ion-selective microelectrode technique for simultaneous measurements of small and rapid concentration changes and biopotentials with computer evaluation. Ujec E, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993;42(1):55–9

ECG data compression by modeling. Madhukar B, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:586–91

A three-dimensional morphometrical study of the distal human femur. Zoghi M, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1992;206(3):147–57

High-frequency electrocardiogram analysis of the entire QRS in the diagnosis and assessment of coronary artery disease. Abboud S. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1993 Mar–Apr; 35(5):311–28

Contributions of frequency analysis to the identification of the spectral, temporal, and spatial features in signal-averaged electrocardiograms that distinguish patients prone to sustained ventricular arrhythmias. Cain ME, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1992 Nov–Dec; 35(3):189–212 (62 ref.)

Operational aspects of signal-averaged electrocardiography. Dunbar DN, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1993 Mar–Apr; 35(5):329–48 (122 ref.)

Variation in late potentials and the reproducibility of their measurement. Engel TR, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1993 Jan–Feb;35(4):247–62 (69 ref.)

Post myocardial infarction stratification and the signal-averaged electrocardiogram. Gomes JA, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1993 Jan–Feb;35(4):263–70 (77 ref.)

Principles and signal processing techniques of the high-resolution electrocardiogram. Lander P, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1992 Nov–Dec;35(3):169–88 (81 ref.)

Overview of frequency-time (spectro-temporal) analysis of signal-averaged electrocardiograms. Zbilut JP, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1993 May–Jun;35(6):429–34 (33 ref.)

Optimal digital filters for long-latency components of the event-related brain potential. Farwell LA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 May;30(3):306–15

Effect of RR interval variation on image quality in gated, two-dimensional, Fourier MR imaging. Rogers WJ Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Mar;186(3):883–7

Subperiosteal resorption: effect of full-frame image compression of hand radiographs on diagnostic accuracy. Sayre JW, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):599–603

Signal processors in duplex sonography: in vitro comparison between analog and digital methods. Zoller WG, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(2):105–15

Polysomnographic and computerized electroencephalographic studies in myoclonic petit mal epilepsies. Popoviciu L, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan–Mar;31(1):39–54

Clinical, polysomnographic and computerized electroencephalographic research in temporal lobe epilepsies. Popoviciu L, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan–Mar;31(1):29–37

Computer-aided analysis of gastrointestinal pressure recordings. Comparison with manual scoring. Melsen NC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;27(9):805–11

A comparison between visual and computer assessment of sleep onset latency and their application in a pharmacological sleep study. Jobert M, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Apr;16(3):233–8

Spectral power and coherence analysis of sleep EEG in AIDS patients: decrease in interhemispheric coherence. Terstegge K, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Feb;16(2):137–45

Abstract processes in texture discrimination. du Buf JM. **Spat Vis** 1992;6(3):221–42

New STEM multisignal imaging modes, made accessible through the evaluation of detection efficiencies. Jeanguillaume C, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1992 Sep; 45(2):205–17

A comparison method for mean frequency estimators for Doppler ultrasound. Brands PJ, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1992 Oct;14(4):367–86

Two dimensional ultrasonic beam distortion in the breast: in vivo measurements and effects. Freiburger PD, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1992 Oct;14(4):398–414

Optimum nonlinear signal detection and estimation in the presence of ultrasonic speckle. Kotropoulos C, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1992 Jul;14(3):249–75

Synthetic aperture imaging using a Lagrange based filtering technique. Li PC, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1992 Oct; 14(4):354–66

A discussion of two wavefront aberration correction procedures. Steinberg BD. **Ultrason Imaging** 1992 Oct; 14(4):387–97

[A computer real time system for acquiring and monitoring phrenic nerve discharge signal] Liu Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;24(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A computerized analysis of phrenic nerve discharge signal] Liu Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;23(4):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A computer program for the power spectra analysis of biomedical signals] Liu Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;23(3):318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ambulatory continuous recording of pH and pressure in the esophagus] Kruse-Andersen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 May 24;155(21):1632–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Improvement of clinical results by digitalization of a single channel cochlear implant] Fugain C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992;109(3):142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods of computerized approach of dysautonomia from a non-invasive pressure signal] Siché JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Aug;85(8):1145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Auto recording system for the Goldmann perimeter] Takahashi G, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 96(10):1332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autonomic nervous function of vertiginous patients--assessment by spectral analysis of heart rate variability] Kawasaki Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Mar;96(3):444–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New trends in electrocardiology] Jagielski J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Aug–Sep;88(2–3):73–4 **(Pol)**

[Multipolar image of the heart in patients after myocardial infarction] Swiderska-Błońska T. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Aug–Sep;88(2–3):146–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Quantitative characteristics of the structure of myocardial tissue studied by analyzing the integrated backscattering of ultrasound] Kazakevich VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Mar;32(3):91–6 (83 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic signal-averaged ECG during spontaneous stenocardia attacks in patients with ischemic heart disease] Savel'eva IV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the signal-averaged ECG in myocardial infarct patients] Strazhesko ID, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993; 33(6):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles and algorithms for determining blood oxygenation from pulse oximeter measurements] Volkov VIa, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):16–21 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of retinoblastoma and Coats' retinitis using computer-assisted processing of ultrasonographic scanograms of the eye] Berdyev BB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May–Jun;108(3):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reference values of QRS-complex amplitude parameters in computer evaluation of Frank's orthogonal electrocardiogram] Bachárová L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 May;93(5):230–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Computer analysis of muscle reflex responses to electric stimulation of peripheral nerves] Konček V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Jun;93(6):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Method for direct determination of the rotational symmetry of thick muscle filaments by digital image processing] Alamo L, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1991;42(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Quantitative analysis of ventricular late potentials (LP) in healthy subjects. Comparative study with Holter monitoring. Bassleer B, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1992; 47(5):435–43

Identification of ectopic ventricular foci by means of intracavitary potential mapping: a proposed method [editorial] Macchi E, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1992;47(5):421–33

The role of computer based techniques in patient monitoring: technical note. de Oliveira PG, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1992;55:18–20

Computerized infusion test compared to steady pressure constant infusion test in measurement of resistance to CSF outflow. Børgesen SE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 119(1–4):12–6

Aging and spectral analysis of EEG in normal subjects: a link to memory and CSF AChE. Hartikainen P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Aug;86(2):148–55

Oscillatory activity in different motor subsystems in palatal myoclonus. A case report. Hefter H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Aug;86(2):176–83

Transient global amnesia: a quantified electroencephalographic study. Primavera A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Feb;87(2):115–7

Assessment of response fluctuations in Parkinson's disease by ambulatory wrist activity monitoring. van Hilten JJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Mar;87(3):171–7

An application of phase spectral analysis to amplitude-modulation following response. Aoyagi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;504:82–8

Intraoperative electrocochleography of endolymphatic hydrops surgery using clicks and tone bursts. Arenberg IK, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;504:58–67

Electrocochleography in syphilitic hearing loss. Nagasaki T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;504:68–73

The contribution of proprioception to posture control in normal subjects. Nakagawa H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;504:112–6

Clinical usefulness of the personal computer for equilibrium examinations. Watanabe Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;504:98–105

Early detection of L-dopa response in parkinsonian patients with a standardized tracking test. Albani C, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:386–9

Spatiotemporal study of event-related desynchronization in idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Defebvre L, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:422–8

Comparative testing of an FTIR remote optical sensor with area samplers in a controlled ventilation chamber. Yost MG, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Oct;53(10):611–6

Application of adaptive FTF/FAEST zero tracking filters to noninvasive characterization of the sound pattern caused by coronary artery stenosis before and after angioplasty. Akay M, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993;21(1):9–17

Treatment of incessant reciprocating atrioventricular tachycardia by a closed heart surgical technique. Louagie YA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):164–6

MRS detection of whole brain lactate rise during 1 M sodium lactate infusion in rats. Dager SR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov 15;32(10):913–21

Physical aspects of the EEG in schizophrenics. Elbert T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct 1;32(7):595–606

Two-Hz wide EEG bands in Alzheimer's disease. Martin-Loeches M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Feb 1; 33(3):153–9

EEG coherence in unmedicated schizophrenic patients: topographical study of predominantly never medicated cases. Nagase Y, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Dec 1; 32(11):1028–34

EEG mapping and psychopharmacological studies with denbufylline in SDAT and MID. Saletu B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct 15;32(8):668–81

Cardiovascular phase relationships to the cortical event-related potential of schizophrenic, depressed, and normal subjects. Sandman CA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov 1;32(9):778–89

Tracer kinetic evidence for abnormal methyl metabolism in schizophrenia. Sargent T 3d, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Dec 15;32(12):1078–90

EEG sleep in Cushing's disease and Cushing's syndrome: comparison with patients with major depressive disorder. Shipley JE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 15;32(2):146–55

Long-term test-retest reliability of event-related potentials in normals and alcoholics. Sinha R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Dec 1;32(11):992–1003

Respiratory and cardiac rhythms as windows to central and autonomic biobehavioral regulation: selection of window frames, keeping the panes clean and viewing the neural topography. Grossman P. **Biol Psychol** 1992 Nov; 34(2–3):131–61 (60 ref.)

Spectral analysis of heart rate and psychological state: a review of its validity as a workload index. Jorna PG. **Biol Psychol** 1992 Nov;34(2–3):237–57 (80 ref.)

Time effects on event-related brain potentials and vigilance performance. Koelega HS, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1992 Oct; 34(1):59–86

Measurement and analysis methods of heart rate and respiration for use in applied environments. Mulder LJ. **Biol Psychol** 1992 Nov;34(2–3):205–36 (55 ref.)

Research methods for measurement of heart rate and respiration. Porges SW, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1992 Nov; 34(2–3):93–130 (75 ref.)

Respiration in psychophysiology: methods and applications. Wientjes CJ. **Biol Psychol** 1992 Nov;34(2–3):179–203 (90 ref.)

A computerized system to evaluate volumetric infusion pumps. Kobayashi S, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1992 Nov-Dec;26(6):485–91

Standard algorithm for oscillometric blood pressure measurement [letter] Sapiński A. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1992 Nov-Dec;26(6):442–3

Microcontroller-based real-time QRS detection. Sun Y, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1992 Nov-Dec;26(6):477–84

EEG classification by learning vector quantization. Flotzinger D, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1992 Dec; 37(12):303–9

Towards automated sleep classification in infants using symbolic and subsymbolic approaches. Kubat M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Apr;38(4):73–80

Computer-based analysis of continuous non-invasive blood pressure and heart rate variability-methodology and normal values during wakefulness and sleep. Litscher G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Apr;38(4):62–7

Information throughput characteristics—a new method for evaluation of visual efficiency. Penkala K. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 May;38(5):94–8

Density spectral array, evoked potentials, and temperature rhythms in the evaluation and prognosis of the comatose patient. Alster J, et al. **Brain Inj** 1993 May-Jun;7(3):191–208

Event-related potential measurement of deficits in information processing following moderate to severe closed head injury. Clark CR, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Nov-Dec; 6(6):509–20

Comparison of two activity-controlled rate-adaptive pacing principles: acceleration versus vibration. Alt E, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(4):635–58 (54 ref.)

Strategies for mode selection in antibradyarrhythmia pacing. Bernstein AD, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(4):719–34 (3 ref.)

Rate-responsive pacing using electrographic parameters as sensors. Connelly DT, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 Nov; 10(4):659–69 (68 ref.)

Pediatric cardiac pacing. Gillette PC, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(4):749–54 (9 ref.)

Cardiac pacing and atrial arrhythmias. Gross JN, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(4):609–17 (34 ref.)

Timing cycles of permanent pacemakers. Hayes DL. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(4):593–608 (34 ref.)

Adaptive-rate pacemakers. Comparison of sensors and clinical experience. Katritsis D, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(4):671–90 (118 ref.)

Physiology of rate-responsive pacing. Maloney JD, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(4):619–33 (33 ref.)

Exercise testing for chronotropic assessment. Wilkoff BL, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(4):705–17 (46 ref.)

Electrocardiographic findings of left, right and septal hypertrophy in athletic students and sedentary controls. Björnstad H, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82(1):56–65

Effect of subadipose tissue on the variables of signal-averaged electrocardiograms in healthy subjects. Masui A, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82(1):51–5

Correlation of coronary artery stenosis site with anterior or inferior projection of ST changes induced by treadmill exercise using a newly devised 9-lead Holter method. Tanabe T, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;81(6):351–64

Signal-averaged electrocardiography: history, techniques, and clinical applications. Jarrett JR, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Dec;14(12):984–94 (106 ref.)

Prospective community evaluation of the signal-averaged electrocardiogram in predicting malignant ventricular arrhythmias: beneficial outcome with electrophysiology guided therapy. Nalos PC, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Dec; 14(12):963–70

Transputer-based parallel system for acquisition and on-line analysis of single-fiber electromyographic signals. Ayala GF, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Aug; 38(4):245–52

A scanning system for digital analysis of cineangiography films. Smedby O. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Sep–Oct;39(1–2):103–11

Advances in syncope: a combined approach utilizing head-up tilt testing and electrophysiologic evaluation. Hoch DH, et al. **Conn Med** 1992 Oct;56(10):515–23 (88 ref.)

Visualization of bioelectric phenomena. Palmer TC, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1992;20(5–6):355–72

Rolandic spikes in the inter-ictal EEG of children: contribution to diagnosis, classification and prognosis of epilepsy. van der Meij W, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Oct;34(10):893–903

Comparison of the EEG background activity of epileptic children and children with migraine. Farkas V, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:199–205

Benign rolandic epilepsy of childhood: topographic EEG analysis. Lischka A, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:53–8

Presurgical EEG investigation in frontal lobe epilepsy. Quesney LF, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;5:55–69

An analytical method for characterizing repetitive motion and postural stress using spectral analysis. Radwin RG, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Apr;36(4):379–89

Spectral analysis of erector spinae EMG during intermittent isometric fatiguing exercise. van Dieën JH, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Apr;36(4):407–14

Estimation of the dimensionality of sleep-EEG data in schizophrenics. Röschke J, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;242(4):191–6

A possible mechanism for pacemaker-induced T-wave changes. Fu L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep;13(9):1173–9

The European ST-T database: standard for evaluating systems for the analysis of ST-T changes in ambulatory electrocardiography. Taddei A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep;13(9):1164–72

Quantitation of the turbulent stress distribution downstream of normal, diseased and artificial aortic valves in humans. Nygaard H, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992; 6(11):609–17

Characterization of the electroglottographic waveform: a primary study to investigate vocal fold functioning. Houben GB, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1992;44(6):269–81

Long-time average spectrograms of dysphonic voices before and after therapy. Kitzing P, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993;45(2):53–61

Examining the effects of amplification on the nasalance ratios of hearing-impaired children. LaPine PR, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1992;44(5):185–93

Acoustic pattern recognition of /s/ misarticulation by the self-organizing map. Mujunen R, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993;45(3):135–44

Computerised measurement of fundamental frequency in Scottish neoglottal patients. Singh W, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1992;44(5):231–7

Infant home apnea documentation monitors. **Health Devices** 1992 Oct;21(10):339–73

Issues in selecting and using apnea documentation systems. **Health Devices** 1992 Oct;21(10):374–9

The FDA Apnea Monitoring standard. **Health Devices** 1992 Oct;21(10):375

On the tracking of rapid dynamic changes in seizure EEG. Gath I, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Sep;39(9):952–8

Modeling the neuron-microtransducer junction: from extracellular to patch recording. Grattarola M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jan;40(1):35–41

Topographic mapping of single sweep evoked potentials in the brain. Liberati D, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Sep;39(9):943–51

Assessment of left ventricular diastolic function in young diabetics—a two dimensional echo Doppler study. Mathew P, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 Jan-Feb;44(1):29–32

Electrophysiological abnormalities of the atrial muscle in patients with sinus node dysfunction without tachyarrhythmias. Centurion OA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Oct;37(1):41–50

Surface EMG topography and pain distribution in pre-chronic back pain patients. Traue HC, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1992;39(1–4):18–27

A large screen digitizer system for radiation therapy treatment planning. McShan DL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jul 15;26(4):681–4

Computerized blood gas interpretation as tool for classroom and ICU. Frutiger A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993; 19(4):209–14

Acoustics and perception of overtone singing. Bloothooft G, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Oct;92(4 Pt 1):1827–36

Target detection, shape discrimination, and signal characteristics of an echolocating false killer whale (Pseudorca crassidens). Brill RL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Sep;92(3):1324–30

Brain electrical activity in depression described by equivalent dipoles. Dierks T, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Jun; 28(2):95–104

Development of a digital adaptive control system for PO2 regulation in a membrane oxygenator. Allen J, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Sep;14(5):404–11

Method for single-trial recording of somatosensory evoked potentials. Nishida S, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 May; 15(3):257–62

Anesthesia systems. Part 1: Operating principles of fundamental components. Cicman JH, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Oct;8(4):295–307 (6 ref.)

Noninvasive cardiac output determined with a new method based on gas exchange measurements and carbon dioxide rebreathing: a study in animals/pigs. Gedeon A, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Oct;8(4):267–78

The Relaxometer: a complete and comprehensive computer-controlled neuromuscular transmission measurement system developed for clinical research on muscle relaxants. Rowaan CJ, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1993 Jan;9(1):38–44

Experimental and clinical evaluation of a noninvasive reflectance pulse oximeter sensor. Takatani S, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Oct;8(4):257–66

A widely unappreciated cause of failure of an automatic noninvasive blood pressure monitor. Weinger MB, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Oct;8(4):291–4

Technology and equipment review. Evoked potential instrumentation, Part II. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr; 10(2):246–52

Sources of error in gnathosonics [letter] Bagnall RD, et al. **J Dent** 1992 Dec;20(6):377–8

A visual field quantification system for the Goldmann Perimeter. Odaka T, et al. **J Med Syst** 1992 Aug; 16(4):161–9

The combined monitoring of brain stem auditory evoked potentials and intracranial pressure in coma. A study of 57 patients. Garcia-Larrea L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;55(9):792–8

Conventional and quantitative EEG in the diagnosis of delirium among the elderly. Jacobson SA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(2):153–8

Spectroscopic quantitative analysis of blood glucose by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy with an attenuated total reflection prism. Kajiwara K, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1992;18(3):181–9

A study of evoked potentials in the 18q-syndrome which includes the absence of the gene locus for myelin basic protein. Rodichok L, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Aug; 23(4):218–20

Comparative study on the behavioral and EEG changes induced by diazepam, buspirone and a novel anxioselective anxiolytic, DN-2327, in the cat. Hashimoto T, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;26(1–2):89–99

Pattern recognition by matched filtering: an analysis of sleep spindle and K-complex density under the influence of lormetazepam and zopiclone. Jobert M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;26(1–2):100–7

Quantitative EEG and autonomic patterns of synthetic peptides related to dermorphin. Marchioni E, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;26(1–2):81–8

Hemodynamic and electrophysiological evaluation following extracranial/intracranial bypass surgery. Dorfmüller G, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(3):165–9

Brain death: practicability of evoked potentials. Firsching R, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(4):249–54

Experience with the cochlear miniature speech processor in adults and children together with a comparison of unipolar and bipolar modes. Lehnhardt E, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(6):308–13

Measurement of body composition of live rats by electromagnetic conductance. Baer DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun;53(6):1195–9

Validation study of a total body electrical conductive (TOBEC) instrument that measures fat-free body mass. Bellinger LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun;53(6):1189–94

Description of a modular, low cost, eater meter for the study of feeding behavior and food preferences in fish. Boujard T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec;52(6):1101–6

BASIC-language software for simultaneous monitoring of blood glucose level and neuronal firing frequency. Boyer A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May;53(5):1021–3

Biotelemetry: adjustment of a telemetry system for simultaneous measurements of acute heart rate changes and behavioral events in unrestrained rats. Diamant M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun;53(6):1121–6

An automated method for recording scent marking in Mongolian gerbils. Probst B. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct; 52(4):661–63

An adaptable microcomputer program for monitoring behavior. Tarapacki JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar; 53(3):621–2

A modularized infrared light matrix system with high resolution for measuring animal behaviors. Young MS, et

al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):545–51
An approach to determining the kinematic parameters of biomechanical systems with applications to the wrist. Pittman P, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1992; 206(4):213–23
Panic disorder and major depression: a comparative electroencephalographic sleep study. Lauer CJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Oct;44(1):41–54
Decreased heart rate variability in panic disorder patients: a study of power-spectral analysis of heart rate. Yeragani VK, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jan;46(1):89–103
Ambulatory monitoring of respiration: inhibitory breathing in the natural environment. Anderson DE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Sep;29(5):551–7
REM narcolepsy, clinical polysomnographic and computerized electroencephalographic studies. Popoviciu L, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct–Dec; 30(4):301–16
Electromyographic signs of shoulder muscle fatigue in repetitive arm work paced by the Methods-Time Measurement system. Sundelin G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Aug;18(4):262–8
EEG-brain mapping. A method to optimize therapy in schizophrenics using absolute power and center frequency values. Schellenberg R, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Oct; 8(1):21–9
Abnormal premovement brain potentials in schizophrenia. Singh J, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Oct;8(1):31–41
Quantitative evaluation of the brain electrical activity of patients suffering from chronic obstructive bronchopneumonopathy (COBP). Kokodoko AD, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1992;143(5):473–9
Distribution of period-analyzed delta activity during sleep. Armitage R, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Dec;15(6):556–61
Automatic sleep/wake identification from wrist activity. Cole RJ, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Oct;15(5):461–9
Changes in the waking EEG as a consequence of sleep and sleep deprivation. Corsi-Cabrera M, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Dec; 15(6):550–5
Continuous focal spikes during REM sleep in a case of acquired aphasia (Landau-Kleffner syndrome). Genton P, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Oct;15(5):454–60
Ambulatory diagnosis of sleep-related breathing disorders. Penzel T, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Dec;15(6 Suppl):S9–12 (8 ref.)
Comparison of EEG sleep measures in healthy full-term and preterm infants at matched conceptional ages. Scher MS, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Oct;15(5):442–8
An inexpensive alternative for recording middle ear muscle activity (MEMA) during sleep. Slegel DE, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Dec;15(6):567–70
[High precision, reproducibility and practical application of modified alanine aminotransferase determination with the microtiter plate] Neppert J, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992; 30:66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[ALAT (GPT) screening with the microtitration plate] Schlaack P. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992;30:75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Kinetic measurement of GPT with the microtiter plate] Seidel J, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992;30:70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Method for in vivo measurement of intraosseous pressure of the patella] Hauf W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1992 Nov;37(11):263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Algorithm for calibrating eye movements] Hofmann H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Apr;38(4):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of myoelectric control of artificial limb prostheses] Kitzenmaier P, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1992 Jul-Aug;37(7-8):170–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myoelectrically controlled passive motion device for early functional rehabilitation] Kitzenmaier P, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 May;38(5):117–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Safety testing of high frequency surgery neutral electrodes (measuring instrument for impedance and temperature increase with AAMI-HF18 standard load)] Nessler N, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Jan-Feb;38(1-2):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A clinically applicable system for analysis of standing up using measurements of floor reaction forces] Schauer M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 May;38(5):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reduction of the number of recorded EEG channels for routine monitoring in the intensive care unit] Schultz B, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1992 Sep;37(9):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measuring intracardiac impedance for determining sympathetic nerve activity in frequency-adjustment electrostimulation--1: Biomedical technical principles] Urbaszek A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1992 Jul-Aug; 37(7-8):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of the heart minute volume by computer-assisted evaluation of pulse waves in the rabbit model--short report] Vogt S, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1992 Sep;37(9):186–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electromyography findings of pelvic floor muscles in patients with anorectal incontinence] Athanasiadis S. **Chirurg** 1992 Oct;63(10):822–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurophysiologic monitoring in neurosurgical vascular operations: specific technical requirements and their conversion] Hinrichs H, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1992 Dec;23(4):195–202 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computer-assisted analysis of the electroencephalogram with a theta ground rhythm variant] Wendland KL, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1992 Dec;23(4):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electromyography of the larynx with skin surface electrodes] Boemke W, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1992; 44(5):220–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The computer as a vigilant obstetric monitor. A new kind of CTG analysis program should help prevent early infantile brain damage] Hans DE. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Jan 30;111(3):49–50 **(Ger)**
[Blood supply of malignant and benign tumors of the internal genitals] Sohn C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Jun; 53(6):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Importance of technical advances for CTG monitoring in the near future] Morgenstern J. **Gynakologe** 1993 Feb; 26(1):76–80 **(Ger)**
[Evoked otoacoustic emissions in adults. Criteria for evaluation in clinical use] Uppenkamp S, et al. **HNO** 1992 Nov;40(11):422–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Initial results of a prospective study with automated solid phase and column/agglutination techniques in screening for transfusion relevant IgG antibodies] Simson G, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Jun;20 Suppl 2:52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Solid phase techniques in blood group serology] Uthemann H, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Jun;20 Suppl 2:47–51 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[PC software for evaluating the Farnsworth-Munsell 100-Hue test] Hesse L. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Sep;201(3):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new white-noise campimeter] Schiefer U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Jan;202(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measuring skin temperature in premature infants. Comparison of infrared telethermography and electric contact thermometry] Hanssler L, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Sep-Oct;204(5):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laser Doppler flowmetry in newborn infants with low birth weight. The effect of differences in humidity on peripheral circulation] Hanssler L, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Sep-Oct; 204(5):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Model of electromyographic study of small intestinal transplants in the rat] Pernthaler H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(6):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computerized manometry and deglutition after pharyngolaryngeal tumor resections] Walther EK, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Feb;72(2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Improved evaluation of transitory evoked otoacoustic emissions by correlation filtering] Zorowka P, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jan;72(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypermotile functional disorders of the tubular esophagus. Inpatient manometry and long-term manometry] Adamek RJ, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Nov 15;87(11):594–8 **(Ger)**
[Intrapulmonary pressure measurements in high frequency ventilation of extremely small premature infants. The triggered airway occlusion method] Hultzsch W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Aug;140(8):476–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Response to intermittent photic stimulation in patients with suspected dementia in comparison with healthy aging] Müller G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Nov;63(11):691–6 **(Ger)**
[Brain mapping for discriminating age related changes from dementia] Szelies B. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Oct;63(10):609–18 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In incipient glaucoma the pattern electroretinogram displays diffuse, retinal damage] Bach M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Apr;90(2):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[2 years self-tonometry. Acceptance and results] Deutsch C, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Dec;89(6):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physical technical calibration of a new self-tonometer] Draeger J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Feb;90(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Optimizing the automatic self-tonometer by an acoustic control signal and changed fixation optics] Draeger J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Feb;90(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Freiburg Vision Test. A computer-assisted procedure with sequential strategy] Mittelviefhaus K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Apr;90(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pattern-induced flicker colors. An ophthalmologic examination method] Pilz J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Apr; 90(2):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Visual acuity perimetry. Detection of glaucomatous visual field defects] Reiser EM, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Dec; 89(6):472–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[White-noise field campimetry before and after artificial increase of intraocular pressure. Possible applications in diagnosis and evaluation of glaucoma] Schiefer U, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Dec;89(6):477–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perimetry equivalents of glaucoma progression] Weber J. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Jun;89(3):175–89 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New diagnostic aids in automatic perimetry] Weber J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Apr;90(2):120–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrocardiography in pediatrics. 2: Recommendations for a newly introduced recording and evaluation procedure] Kluge R, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1992;31(1):43–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical experience with the Apnea Check System in screening for sleep apnea] Finke R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Mar;47 Suppl 1:119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Validation study of the 10-channel Sidas 2010 registration unit for diagnosis of sleep-related respiratory disorders] Grote L, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Mar;47 Suppl 1:130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sleep analysis computer in diagnosis of sleep-related respiratory disorders] Hoch B, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Mar; 47 Suppl 1:134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory monitoring of patients with suspected sleep apnea syndrome using a thermistor sensor in comparison with nocturnal polysomnography] Mössinger B, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Mar;47 Suppl 1:122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Efficiency of portable sleep apnea screening instruments] Netzer N, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Mar;47 Suppl 1:126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term registration of arterial blood pressure in sleep with noninvasive methods] Penzel T, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Mar;47 Suppl 1:147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative use of MESAM IV and polysomnography in sleep-related respiratory disorders] Roos M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Mar;47 Suppl 1:112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new multichannel system for detection of sleep apnea syndrome] Sieb JP, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Mar;47 Suppl 1:139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Valve movement of the mussel Dreissena polymorpha as a monitoring system for bodies of water] Borcherding J. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:361–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measuring gill cover movement with the WRC (Water Research Center) fish monitor using an online system in the lower Rhine river] Löbbel HJ, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:323–32 **(Ger)**
[The FluOx measuring system: an automatic algae test instrument for continuous water monitoring] Merschhemke C, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:285–92 **(Ger)**
[The algae toximeter for continuous water monitoring] Noack U, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:305–9 **(Ger)**
[The protoplast biotest] Overmeyer S, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:293–303 **(Ger)**
[Biosensors for water monitoring--status and possibilities] Schmid RD, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:395–402 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Bacterial electrodes with Synechoccus and Escherichia coli. A continuous test system for online monitoring of surface water] Stein P. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:269–75 **(Ger)**
[Doppler sonography of the umbilical artery for evaluating the fetoplacental vascular tree: a prospective histologic comparison] Hitschold T, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Aug; 13(4):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transendoscopic Doppler sonography] Jaspersen D. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Jun;14(3):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Monitoring aortocoronary bypass. A new experimental approach] Lass M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Jun; 14(3):126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Semiquantitative analysis of intrarenal arterial Doppler flow spectra in healthy adults] Schwerk WB, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Jun;14(3):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Single potential analysis of cavernous electric activity" (SPACE). Findings before and after surgical dissection of the cavernous nerves within the scope of radical prostatectomy] Fabra M, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Mar; 32(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transcranial color-coded Doppler ultrasound--a new procedure for routine diagnosis of cerebrovascular diseases?] Bartels E, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:16–20 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic information and value of color-coded duplex ultrasound for the detection of renal artery stenosis] Karasch T, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:58–9 **(Ger)**
[Evaluating the blood flow profile in the abdominal aorta with phase-coded cine-MR (VEC-MR) technique] Mostbeck GH, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;37:21–4 **(Ger)**
[Thrombocyte function and risk of thrombosis in surgical patients] Reininger CB, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:103–4 **(Ger)**
[MR-angiography: technique and possibilities for use] Thurnher S, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;37:25 **(Ger)**
[Use of fluorescence indicators in the intact organ: fiberoptic determination of intracellular pH value in the isolated perfused rat liver] Felberbauer FX. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(23):728–30 **(Ger)**
[Determination of patients' blood glucose in ambulatory

practice] Schimke E, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Sep 25;86(18):931–3 **(Ger)**

[Slow alpha in the EEG power spectrum as an indicator for conceptual arousal] Bösel R. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1992;39(3):372–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biofeedback of slow brain potentials] Kisil A, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1992;39(2):216–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of breath hydrogen (H2) in diagnosis of gastrointestinal function: validation of a pocket breath H2 test analyzer] Braden B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr; 31(4):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler ultrasound of fetal blood vessels—optimizing the diagnostic value by a combined diagram] Rühle W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;197(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Poor reproducibility of parameters of heart rate variations (published erratum appears in Z Kardiol 1993 Jan;82(1):45)] Breuer HW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Sep;81(9):475–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventricular late potentials in athletes] Brune S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Dec;81(12):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reproducibility of heart rate variability measurements in repeated 24–hour long–term ECG registration] Klingenheben T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 May;82(5):302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anisotropic impulse conduction characteristics in chronic myocardial infarct. The importance for initiation and perpetuation of ventricular tachycardia] Kottkamp H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Apr;82(4):229–36 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of various activity–controlled cardiac pacemakers in treadmill stress tests with variable slopes] Matula M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Feb;82(2):108–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reproducibility of the signal–averaged, high–pass filtered electrocardiogram] Seifert T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Mar; 82(3):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of acute graft rejection after heart transplantation] Völker H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Aug; 81(8):418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of continuous wave Doppler ultrasound in risk pregnancy–intrauterine growth retardation and pregnancy–induced hypertension] Hütter W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(2):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of hemodynamics in the cerebral cortex in newborn infants] Möbius H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993; 115(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[24–hour automated recording of blood pressure in the diagnosis and treatment of arterial hypertension] Kabat M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Sep;37(9):165–70 (39 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Computer–assisted calibration of inductive plethysmography] Tomalak W, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(5–6):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A new model of computerized encephalovolumeter for monitoring of acute cerebrovascular insufficiency] Jurek K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Apr 6–13;47(14–15):320–1 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of an automated complex of the "filter" type for evaluation of the status of the autonomic nervous system] Bondarenko VL. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May–Jun;(5–6):70–1 **(Rus)**

[A rapid method of evaluation of the effects of environmental factors on the degree of stress in human regulatory mechanisms] Umanskiĭ VIa. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SIGNAL PROCESSING, DIGITAL see **SIGNAL PROCESSING, COMPUTER–ASSISTED**

SIGNAL SEQUENCES, PEPTIDES see **SIGNAL PEPTIDES**

SIGNAL TRANSDUCTION

see related
ION CHANNELS
SECOND MESSENGER SYSTEMS

Role of p21ras in hormone signalling and cell growth/transformation. Blackmore PF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;321:143–6 (26 ref.)

Dissection of the Hb(64–76) determinant reveals that the T cell receptor may have the capacity to differentially signal. Evavold BD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;323:17–21 (10 ref.)

Costimulating factors and signals relevant for antigen presenting cell function. Jenkins MK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:87–92 (27 ref.)

CD28 receptor crosslinking induces tyrosine phosphorylation of PLC gamma 1. Ledbetter JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;323:23–7

Signals required for differentiating dendritic cells from human monocytes in vitro. Peters JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:275–80

The T cell antigen receptor tyrosine kinase pathway. Samelson LE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;323:9–16 (29 ref.)

Structure and function of CD45: a leukocyte–specific protein tyrosine phosphatase. Trowbridge IS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;323:29–37 (52 ref.)

Differential involvement of protein tyrosine kinases p56lck and p59fyn in T cell development. van Oers NS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;323:89–99

Gangliosides and glycosphingolipids as modulators of cell growth, adhesion, and transmembrane signaling. Hakomori S, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 1993;25:147–62 (59 ref.)

The sphingomyelin cycle: a prototypic sphingolipid signaling pathway. Hannun YA, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 1993;25:27–41 (47 ref.)

The role of sphingosine in cell growth regulation and transmembrane signaling. Spiegel S, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 1993;25:105–29 (138 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor receptor expression and signal transduction in HIV–1–infected cells. Butera ST, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jul;7(7):911–8

Chronic administration of cardiovascular drugs: altered energetics and transmembrane signaling. Chapados RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1576–86

Characterization of H2 histamine receptor: linkage to both adenylate cyclase and [Ca2+]i signaling systems. Delvalle J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):G967–72

Mechanical stimulation induces intercellular calcium signaling in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Demer LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):H2094–102

C–type natriuretic peptide receptors and signaling in rectal gland of Squalus acanthias. Gunning M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):F300–5

Functional localization of adenosine receptor–mediated pathways in the LLC–PK1 renal cell line. LeVier DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):C729–35

Cellular signaling responses mediated by a novel nucleotide receptor in rabbit microvessel endothelium. Mannix RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H675–80

Chronic coronary arterial stenosis impairs alpha 1–adrenoreceptor signaling and cardiac performance in rats. Meggs LG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):H929–38

Acute variations in extracellular pH modulate transduction pathways of PTH in rat proximal tubule. Poggioli J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):C941–7

Signal transduction by T–cell receptors: mobilization of Ca and regulation of Ca–dependent effector molecules. Premack BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):C1119–40 (243 ref.)

PDGF–induced mitogenic signaling is not mediated through protein kinase C and c–fos pathway in VSM cells. Sharma RV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):C71–9

Thromboxane binding and signal transduction in rat glomerular mesangial cells. Spurney RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):F292–9

Abnormalities in cardiac alpha 1–adrenoceptor and its signal transduction in streptozocin–induced diabetic rats. Tanaka Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):E425–9

Transduction of arginine vasopressin signal in skeletal myogenic cells. Teti A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):C113–21

Intracellular signal transduction in four dimensions: from molecular design to physiology. Tsien RY. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):C723–8 (81 ref.)

Calcium signaling in endothelia: cellular heterogeneity and receptor internalization. Weintraub WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):C1029–39

Involvement of a signal transduction mechanism in ATP–induced mucin release from cultured airway goblet cells. Kim KC, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Feb; 8(2):121–5

Calcium signaling in neurosecretory terminals and pituicytes. Bicknell RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:177–82 (36 ref.)

Calcium signals in melanotrophs and their relation to autonomous secretion and its modification by inhibitory and stimulatory ligands. Douglas WW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:229–45 (62 ref.)

Molecular defects of insulin/IGF–1 receptor transmembrane signaling. Frattali AL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;687:77–89 (58 ref.)

Potential clinical applications of signal transduction measurements in marrow transplantation and HIV–1 infection. June CH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20;677:225–32

Retinoic acid signal transduction pathways. Leid M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11;684:19–34 (60 ref.)

Altered calcium signaling and neuronal injury: stroke and Alzheimer's disease as examples. Mattson MP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;679:1–21 (92 ref.)

Role of the Ah receptor and the dioxin–inducible [Ah] gene battery in toxicity, cancer, and signal transduction. Nebert DW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:624–40 (75 ref.)

Regulation of genetic expression in shear stress–stimulated endothelial cells. Nollert MU, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13;665:94–104 (75 ref.)

Signaling mechanisms controlled by melanocortins in melanoma, lacrimal, and brain astroglial cells. Salomon Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:364–80 (64 ref.)

Modulation of cellular signals by calpain. Suzuki K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 31;674:218–27 (23 ref.)

Afferent signaling and forebrain mechanisms in the behavioral control of extracellular fluid volume. Zardetto–Smith AM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:161–76 (38 ref.)

Control of cell density and pattern by intercellular signaling in Myxococcus development. Kim SK, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1992;46:117–39 (93 ref.)

The pheromone signal pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Konopka JB, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Aug; 62(1–2):95–108 (95 ref.)

Trans–activation by hepatitis B virus X protein is mediated via a tumour promoter pathway. Kekulé AS, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;4:63–4

Signal transduction in Sjögren's syndrome T cells. Abnormalities associated with a newly described human A–type retrovirus. Flescher E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Sep;35(9):1068–74

Cellular signalling events stimulated by myeloid haemopoietic growth factors. Kan O, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1992 Jul;5(3):653–79 (160 ref.)

T–lymphocyte proliferation: tyrosine kinases in interleukin 2 signal transduction. Schmandt R, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1992 Jul;5(3):551–73 (88 ref.)

Signaling mechanisms for the activation of an embryonic gene program during the hypertrophy of cardiac ventricular muscle. Chien R. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992;87 Suppl 2:49–58 (22 ref.)

Role of protein kinase system in the signal transduction of stretch–mediated myocyte growth. Yazaki Y, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992;87 Suppl 2:11–8

Cell killing and induction of manganous superoxide dismutase by tumor necrosis factor–alpha is mediated by lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid. Chang DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):538–46

Altered epidermal growth factor signal transduction in activated Ha–ras–transformed human keratinocytes. Chen LL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28; 193(1):167–74

ATP–induced Ca2+ influx is regulated via a pertussis toxin–sensitive mechanism in a PC12 cell clone. Clementi E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16; 188(3):1184–90

Urokinase–urokinase receptor interaction: non–mitogenic signal transduction in human epidermal cells. Del Rosso M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29; 190(2):347–52

Involvement of dual signal transduction systems in the stimulation of osteoclast–like cell formation by parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone–related peptide. Kaji H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15; 194(1):157–62

Intracellular signal transduction for interleukin–1 beta–induced endothelin production in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Katabami T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):565–70

Activation of MCP–1 gene expression is mediated through multiple signaling pathways. Shyy YJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):693–9

Phosphatidylinositol–3–kinase is a non–tyrosine phosphorylated member of the insulin receptor signalling complex. Sung CK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):1024–30

Differential involvement of phospholipase A2/arachidonic acid and phospholipase C/phosphoinositol pathways during cholecystokinin receptor activated Ca2+ oscillations in pancreatic acini. Tsunoda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16; 194(3):1194–202

Evidence that a ryanodine receptor triggers signal transduction in the osteoclast. Zaidi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1332–6

Cross–talk between muscarinic– and adenosine–receptor signalling in the regulation of cytosolic free Ca2+ and insulin secretion. Biden TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 1; 293 (Pt 3):721–8

Platelet–activating factor: receptors and signal transduction. Chao W, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15;292 (Pt 3):617–29 (186 ref.)

Cellular signalling mechanisms in B lymphocytes. Cushley W, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 1;292 (Pt 2):313–32 (240 ref.)

Hepatic effects of endothelin. Receptor characterization and endothelin–induced signal transduction in hepatocytes. Gandhi CR, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):897–904

Thrombin promotes actin polymerization in U937 human monocyte–macrophage cells. Analysis of the signalling mechanisms mediating actin polymerization. Joseph S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 15;286 (Pt 3):945–50

The N–terminal thrombin receptor fragment SFLLRN, but not catalytically inactive thrombin–derived agonists, activate U937 human monocytic cells: evidence for receptor hydrolysis in thrombin–dependent signalling. Joseph S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 1;290 (Pt 2):571–7

Mitogen–induced tyrosine phosphorylation of 41 kDa and 43 kDa proteins. Potential role in integrating multiple mitogenic signalling pathways. Kohno M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):917–24

Evidence against a direct role for inositol phosphate metabolism in the circadian oscillator and the blue–light signal transduction pathway in Neurospora crassa. Lakin–Thomas PL. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15;292 (Pt 3):813–8

Signalling through CD28 T–cell activation pathway involves an inositol phospholipid–specific phospholipase C activity. Nunes J, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 1;293 (Pt 3):835–42

Endothelin (ETA) receptor number and calcium signalling are up–regulated by protein kinase C–beta 1

overexpression. Pachter JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):153–8

Significance of the carbohydrate moiety of the rat ovarian luteinizing–hormone/chorionic–gonadotropin receptor for ligand–binding specificity and signal transduction. Petäjä–Repo UE, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15;292 (Pt 3):839–44

Insulin–mimetic actions of phorbol ester in cultured adult rat hepatocytes. Lack of phorbol–ester–elicited inhibition of the insulin signal. Quentmeier A, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):549–55

Mechanisms involved in the adaptations of the adipocyte adrenergic signal–transduction system and their modulation by growth hormone during the lactation cycle in the rat. Vernon RG, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 1;289 (Pt 3):845–51

The signal transduction pathway for VGF expression due to NGF is different from that due to bFGF in PC12h cell. Miyatake Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jun; 30(2):231–6

Platelet–activating factor receptor and signal transduction. Shimizu T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 25; 44(6):1001–8 (71 ref.)

Nitric oxide and hippocampal synaptic plasticity. Zorumski CF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 1;46(5):777–85 (97 ref.)

Suppression of malignancy targeting cyclic AMP signal transducing proteins. Cho–Chung YS. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):425–30 (50 ref.)

Haem–dependent activation of cytosolic guanylate cyclase by nitric oxide: a widespread signal transduction mechanism. Ignarro LJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May; 20(2):465–9 (25 ref.)

Activation of intracellular signalling pathways induces secretion of mucin by isolated rat gastric mucosal cells. Keates AC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):183S

n–Chimaerin and neuronal signal transduction mechanisms [published erratum appears in Biochem Soc Trans 1992 Nov;20(4):911] Lim L. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug; 20(3):611–4 (28 ref.)

2',3'–cyclic nucleotide–3'–phosphohydrolase and signal transduction in central nervous system myelin. Thompson RJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):621–6 (30 ref.)

PKC epsilon is involved in granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor signal transduction: evidence from microphysiometry and antisense oligonucleotide experiments. Baxter GT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 17; 31(45):10950–4

Structure and dynamics of transmembrane signaling by the Escherichia coli aspartate receptor. Stoddard BL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 8;31(48):11978–83

Disulfide–linked S100 beta dimers and signal transduction. Barger SW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 10; 1160(1):105–12 (73 ref.)

Great expectations: protein tyrosine phosphatases in cell regulation. Brautigan DL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 14;1114(1):63–77 (147 ref.)

The mobile receptor hypothesis revisited: a mechanistic role for hormone receptor lateral mobility in signal transduction. Jans DA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 11;1113(3–4):271–6 (62 ref.)

Protein kinase C isotypes and signal–transduction in human neutrophils: selective substrate specificity of calcium–dependent beta–PKC and novel calcium–independent nPKC. Majumdar S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 16;1176(3):276–86

The interleukin–2 receptors: insights into a complex signalling mechanism. Minami Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 16;1114(2–3):163–77 (197 ref.)

Signals and genes in the control of cell–cycle progression. Müller R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 23; 1155(2):151–79 (345 ref.)

Amplification and kinetics of the activation steps in phototransduction. Pugh EN Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 1;1141(2–3):111–49 (203 ref.)

1,3–Dioctanoylglycerol modulates arachidonate mobilization in human neutrophils and its inhibition by PGBx: evidence of a protein–kinase–C–independent role for diacylglycerols in signal transduction. Rosenthal MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 8;1177(1):79–86

Oscillations and waves of cytosolic calcium: insights from theoretical models. Dupont G, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Jul; 14(7):485–93 (52 ref.)

Do specific interactions between transmembrane helices play a part in signalling transduction? Exploration with the insulin receptor. Murray–Rust J. **Bioessays** 1993 Jan; 15(1):61–2 (15 ref.)

The assembly of signalling complexes by receptor tyrosine kinases. Panayotou G, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Mar;15(3):171–7 (78 ref.)

Exploitation of host signal transduction pathways and cytoskeletal functions by invasive bacteria. Rosenshine I, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Jan;15(1):17–24 (62 ref.)

Biological signals generated by living organisms [editorial] Pang SF, et al. **Biol Signals** 1992 Jan–Feb;1(1):1–2

Signal transduction in eukaryotic cells and intracellular parasitism of Legionella. Belyi YuF, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991; 2(6):551–6 (52 ref.)

Spin–labeling studies of the conformation of the Ca(2+)–regulatory protein calmodulin in solution and bound to the membrane skeleton in erythrocyte ghosts: implications to transmembrane signaling. Yacko MA, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Aug;63(2):317–22

On the signal transducing mechanisms involved in the synergistic interaction between interleukin–1 and bradykinin on prostaglandin biosynthesis in human gingival fibroblasts. Lerner UH, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1992 Aug; 12(4):263–71

Bacteriorhodopsin: a picosecond optoelectric signal transducer. Groma GI, et al. **Biosystems** 1992;27(4):201–2

Molecules as electronic components? Munn RW. **Biosystems** 1992;27(4):207–11

Coagulation assembly on leukocytes in transmembrane signaling and cell adhesion. Altieri DC. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):569–79 (170 ref.)

Interleukin–4 (IL–4) receptor expression on human T cells is affected by different intracellular signaling pathways and by IL–4 at transcriptional and posttranscriptional level. Dokter WH, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 1;80(11):2721–8

Defective signal transduction induced by thromboxane A2 in a patient with a mild bleeding disorder: impaired phospholipase C activation despite normal phospholipase A2 activation. Fuse I, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15; 81(4):994–1000

Soluble forms of the interleukin–6 signal–transducing receptor component gp130 in human serum possessing a potential to inhibit signals through membrane–anchored gp130. Narazaki M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15;82(4):1120–6

Reactive oxygen intermediates activate NF–kappa B in a tyrosine kinase–dependent mechanism and in combination with vanadate activate the p56lck and p59fyn tyrosine kinases in human lymphocytes. Schieven GL, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15;82(4):1212–20

Influence of storage on signal transduction pathways and platelet function. Rao GH. **Blood Cells** 1992;18(3):383–96; discussion 397–401 (45 ref.)

Multivariate influence of inositol phosphates on cAMP: interrelationships between signal transduction mechanisms in burn trauma. Tomera JF, et al. **Burns** 1993 Aug; 19(4):313–9

Cell–signaling targets for antitumour drug development. Brunton VG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993; 32(1):1–19 (157 ref.)

Differential responsiveness to agents which stimulate cAMP production in normal versus neoplastic mouse lung epithelial cells. Lange–Carter CA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Dec 24;67(2–3):139–44

Positive and negative growth regulation in melanoma: growth factors, intracellular signalling, and the cell cycle. Coppock DL, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;65:279–96 (100 ref.)

Involvement of G proteins, cytoplasmic calcium, phospholipases, phospholipid–derived second messengers, and protein kinases in signal transduction from mitogenic cell surface receptors. Frye RA. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992; 63:281–99 (140 ref.)

Signal transduction by receptor tyrosine kinases. Kaplan DR, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;63:265–79 (100 ref.)

Identification of JAK2 as a growth hormone receptor–associated tyrosine kinase. Argetsinger LS, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 30;74(2):237–44

SH3 domains direct cellular localization of signaling molecules. Bar–Sagi D, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):83–91

Protein kinase C zeta isoform is critical for mitogenic signal transduction. Berra E, et al. **Cell** 1993 Aug 13;74(3):555–63

Receptor–to–effector signaling through G proteins: roles for beta gamma dimers as well as alpha subunits. Birnbaumer L. **Cell** 1992 Dec 24;71(7):1069–72 (37 ref.)

Signal transduction in the mammalian cell during bacterial attachment and entry. Bliska JB, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jun 4; 73(5):903–20

Molecular signals in the interactions between plants and microbes. Clarke HR, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 16;71(2):191–9 (49 ref.)

Extracellular signals and reversible protein phosphorylation: what to Mek of it all. Crews CM, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 30; 74(2):215–7 (21 ref.)

Ligand–mediated negative regulation of a chimeric transmembrane receptor tyrosine phosphatase. Desai DM, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 7;73(3):541–54

Betaglycan presents ligand to the TGF beta signaling receptor. López–Casillas F, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 2; 73(7):1435–44

A putative modular domain present in diverse signaling proteins [letter] Mayer BJ, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 21; 73(4):629–30

A transmembrane protein with a cdc2+/CDC28–related kinase activity is required for signaling from the ER to the nucleus. Mori K, et al. **Cell** 1993 Aug 27;74(4):743–56

Signal transduction schemes of bacteria. Parkinson JS. **Cell** 1993 Jun 4;73(5):857–71 (108 ref.)

The torso receptor protein–tyrosine kinase signaling pathway: an endless story. Perrimon N. **Cell** 1993 Jul 30; 74(2):219–22 (40 ref.)

Down–regulation of the Drosophila morphogen bicoid by the torso receptor–mediated signal transduction cascade. Ronchi E, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 30;74(2):347–55

wingless signaling acts through zeste–white 3, the Drosophila homolog of glycogen synthase kinase–3, to regulate engrailed and establish cell fate. Siegfried E, et al. **Cell** 1992 Dec 24;71(7):1167–79

Calcium mobilization is required for nuclear vesicle fusion in vitro: implications for membrane traffic and IP3 receptor function. Sullivan KM, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 2;73(7):1411–22

Signal transduction mutants of Arabidopsis uncouple nuclear CAB and RBCS gene expression from chloroplast development. Susek RE, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 10; 74(5):787–99

A novel domain within the 55 kd TNF receptor signals cell death. Tartaglia LA, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 10;74(5):845–53

An essential role for phosphatidylinositol transfer protein in phospholipase C–mediated inositol lipid signaling. Thomas GM, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 10;74(5):919–28

A protein kinase similar to MAP kinase activator acts downstream of the raf kinase in Drosophila. Tsuda L, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 12;72(3):407–14

JAK2 associates with the erythropoietin receptor and is tyrosine phosphorylated and activated following stimulation with erythropoietin. Witthuhn BA, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 30;74(2):227–36

TGF beta signals through a heteromeric protein kinase receptor complex. Wrana JL, et al. **Cell** 1992 Dec 11; 71(6):1003–14

Multiple pathways to apoptosis. Evans VG. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 May;17(5):461–76 (100 ref.)

Effect of voltage–gated plasma membrane Ca2+ fluxes on IP3–linked Ca2+ oscillations. Keizer J, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 May;14(5):397–410

Reconstitution of a T cell receptor–stimulated plasma membrane calcium transporter: lack of dependence on inositol phosphates. O'Riordan C, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Feb;14(2):119–33

Modulation of inositol(1,4,5)trisphosphate–sensitive calcium store content during continuous receptor activation and its effects on calcium entry. Shuttleworth TJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Oct;13(9):541–51

The induction of Egr–1 expression by v–Fps is via a protein kinase C–independent intracellular signal that is sequentially dependent upon HaRas and Raf–1. Alexandropoulos K, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Oct; 3(10):731–7

Phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase: a novel effector. Parker PJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Oct;3(10):747–52 (64 ref.)

Signal transduction defect appears to be the cause of rat prostate cancer cell fibroblast growth factor insensitivity. Shain SA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Oct;3(10):715–22

Microtubules are not an essential component of phytohemagglutinin–dependent signal transduction in Jurkat T lymphocytes. Dupuis G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jan;146(1):38–51

Intracellular signaling events associated with the induction of DNA synthesis in human B lymphocytes. I. Stimulation of PKC–dependent and –independent pathways by LMW–BCGF. Kolb JP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jan; 146(1):117–30

Intracellular signaling events associated with the induction of DNA synthesis in human B lymphocytes. II. Different pathways triggered by IL–2 and IL–4. Kolb JP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jan;146(1):131–46

Interleukin–4 signals regulating CD23 gene expression in human B cells: protein kinase C–independent signaling pathways. Lee CE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jan; 146(1):171–85

Protein kinase C and annexins: unusual calcium response elements in the cell. Bazzi MD, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Jul; 5(4):357–65 (101 ref.)

Intracellular signalling mediated by protein–tyrosine kinases: networking through phospholipid metabolism. Foster DA. **Cell Signal** 1993 Jul;5(4):389–99 (99 ref.)

Inhibition of insulin secretion: a fail–safe system. McDermott AM, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 May;5(3):229–34 (41 ref.)

Fc epsilon RI and the T cell receptor for antigen activate similar signalling pathways in T cell–RBL cell hybrids. Marano N, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Mar;5(2):155–67

Role of protein kinase A in LPS–induced activation of NF–kappa B proteins of a mouse macrophage–like cell line, J774. Muroi M, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 May;5(3):289–98

Interactions of a G–protein with its effector: transducin and cGMP phosphodiesterase in retinal rods. Pfister C, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 May;5(3):235–41 (155 ref.)

Cellular signal pathways in tracheal smooth muscle. Pyne NJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Jul;5(4):401–9 (74 ref.)

Endothelin receptors in rat cerebellum: activation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis is transduced by multiple G–proteins. Sokolovsky M. **Cell Signal** 1993 Jul;5(4):473–83

Signal transduction pathways of angiotensin II––induced c–fos gene expression in cardiac myocytes in vitro. Roles of phospholipid–derived second messengers. Sadoshima J, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Sep;73(3):424–38

Modulation of adrenergic receptors and G–transduction proteins in failing human ventricular myocardium. Feldman AM. **Circulation** 1993 May;87(5 Suppl):IV27–34 (110 ref.)

Differential growth regulation of a metastatic human lung carcinoma cell line through activation of phosphatidyl inositol turnover signal transduction pathway. Fang WG, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1993 Jul;11(4):330–6

Signal transduction by inflammatory cytokines. Woo P. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 May–Jun;11 Suppl 9:S29–32

Gene expression, signal transduction and tissue–specific biomineralization during mammalian tooth development. Slavkin HC, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1992; 2(4):315–29 (92 ref.)

Rat parotid gland acinar cell proliferation: signal transduction at the plasma membrane. Purushotham KR, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):537–43 (29 ref.)

Signal transduction by integrin receptors for extracellular matrix: cooperative processing of extracellular information. Damsky CH, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Oct; 4(5):772–81 (76 ref.)

Inside-out integrin signalling. Ginsberg MH, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;4(5):766–71 (76 ref.)

Ras-related proteins. Hall A. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 5(2):265–8 (34 ref.)

Apoptosis and signal transduction: clues to a molecular mechanism. Lee S, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 5(2):286–91 (73 ref.)

Arachidonic acid in cell signaling. Piomelli D. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;5(2):274–80 (58 ref.)

Ras-regulated signaling processes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Broach JR. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Oct; 1(3):370–7 (52 ref.)

Pheromone signaling pathways in yeast. Reed SI. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Oct;1(3):391–6 (46 ref.)

Signal transduction in Bacillus subtilis sporulation. Strauch MA, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Apr;3(2):203–12 (95 ref.)

Abl tyrosine kinase in signal transduction and cell-cycle regulation. Wang JY. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Feb; 3(1):35–43 (41 ref.)

Phospholipase D and cell signaling. Billah MM. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Feb;5(1):114–23 (74 ref.)

Signalling mechanisms. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Jun; 3(3):407–500

Signal transduction in monocytes and granulocytes measured by multiparameter flow cytometry. Lund-Johansen F, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(7):693–702

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor and neurotrophin-3 induce cell proliferation in the cochleovestibular ganglion through a glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol signaling system. Represa J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;159(1):257–65

The new elements of insulin signaling. Insulin receptor substrate-1 and proteins with SH2 domains. Myers MG Jr, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 May;42(5):643–50 (85 ref.)

Pathogenesis of type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus: candidates for a signal transmitter defect causing insulin resistance of the skeletal muscle. Häring HU, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Mar;36(3):176–82 (82 ref.)

Signal transduction pathways mediating mucin secretion from intestinal goblet cells. Phillips TE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jun;38(6):1046–54

Consecutive silver staining and autoradiography of 35S and 32P-labeled cellular proteins: application for the analysis of signal transducing pathways. Luo LD, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1–2):127–36

Conserved transducer coupling but different effector linkage upon expression of the myeloid fMet-Leu-Phe receptor in insulin secreting cells. Lang J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul; 12(7):2671–9

The protein kinase homologue Ste20p is required to link the yeast pheromone response G-protein beta gamma subunits to downstream signalling components. Leberer E, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):4815–24

Signal transduction between enteropathogenic Escherichia coli (EPEC) and epithelial cells: EPEC induces tyrosine phosphorylation of host cell proteins to initiate cytoskeletal rearrangement and bacterial uptake. Rosenshine I, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3551–60

Critical cytoplasmic domains of the common beta subunit of the human GM-CSF, IL-3 and IL-5 receptors for growth signal transduction and tyrosine phosphorylation. Sakamaki K, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3541–9

Substrate inhibition of acetylcholinesterase: residues affecting signal transduction from the surface to the catalytic center. Shafferman A, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3561–8

Murine c-mpl: a member of the hematopoietic growth factor receptor superfamily that transduces a proliferative signal. Skoda RC, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2645–53

The SH2/SH3 domain-containing protein GRB2 interacts with tyrosine-phosphorylated IRS1 and Shc: implications for insulin control of ras signalling. Skolnik EY, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May;12(5):1929–36

Transduction of the light signal during complementary chromatic adaptation in the cyanobacterium Calothrix sp. PCC 7601: DNA-binding proteins and modulation by phosphorylation. Sobczyk A, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar; 12(3):997–1004

Receptor stimulated accumulation of phosphatidylinositol (3,4,5)-trisphosphate by G-protein mediated pathways in human myeloid derived cells. Stephens L, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2265–73

Fibroblast growth factor receptor-4 shows novel features in genomic structure, ligand binding and signal transduction [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1993 Feb;12(2):810] Vainikka S, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(12):4273–80

IL-4 activates a distinct signal transduction cascade from IL-3 in factor-dependent myeloid cells. Wang LM, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):4899–908

Distinct downstream signaling mechanism between erythropoietin receptor and interleukin-2 receptor. Yamamura Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):4909–15

Cooperation of proto-signals for nuclear accumulation of estrogen and progesterone receptors. Ylikomi T, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3681–94

Receptors for interleukin-13 and interleukin-4 are complex and share a novel component that functions in signal transduction. Zurawski SM, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul; 12(7):2663–70

Mitogenic signaling by prostaglandins in chemically transformed mouse fibroblasts: comparison with phorbol esters and insulin. Fagot D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr; 132(4):1729–34

IRS-1 is a common element in insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I signaling to the phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase. Myers MG Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr; 132(4):1421–30

Impairment of glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-dependent insulin signaling system in isolated rat hepatocytes by streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Sanchez-Arias JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1727–33

Insulin signalling and regulation of glucokinase gene expression in cultured hepatocytes. Nouspikel T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;210(1):365–73

The structure of the mu/pseudo light chain complex on human pre-B cells is consistent with a function in signal transduction. Brouns GS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 May; 23(5):1088–97

Membrane region of surface IgM is not sufficient for transducing growth inhibitory signals in an immature B cell line WEHI-231. Iwabuchi N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(10):2507–11

Antigen and helper T lymphocytes activate B lymphocytes by distinct signaling pathways. Kawakami K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jan;23(1):77–84

Signal transduction for interleukin-3-dependent leukotriene synthesis in normal human basophils: opposing role of tyrosine kinase and protein kinase. Krieger M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Nov;22(11):2907–13

Signaling through the LFA-1 leucocyte integrin actively regulates intercellular adhesion and tumor necrosis factor-alpha production in natural killer cells. Melero I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Aug;23(8):1859–65

Modulation of human endothelial cell activation by antiproliferative cytokines: exploration of arachidonic acid and intracellular cytokine pathways as possible mechanisms of action. Delomenie C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jul; 207(1):122–30

Deficiency in integrin-mediated transmembrane signaling and microfilament stress fiber formation by aging dermal fibroblasts from normal and Down's syndrome patients. Flickinger KS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Dec;203(2):466–75

Counteracting effects of E1a transformation on cAMP growth inhibition. Florin-Christensen M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jul;207(1):57–61

Different signals mediate transforming growth factor-beta 1-induced growth inhibition and extracellular matrix production in prostatic carcinoma cells. Franzén P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jul;207(1):1–7

Cellular interactions with the extracellular matrix are coupled to diverse transmembrane signaling pathways. Gimond C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Dec;203(2):365–73

P2Y purinoceptors in normal NIH 3T3 and in NIH 3T3 overexpressing c-ras. Giovannardi S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Oct;202(2):398–404

Impairment of the TSH signal transduction system in human thyroid carcinoma cells. Kimura H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Dec;203(2):402–6

Inhibition of EGF-induced signal transduction by microgravity is independent of EGF receptor redistribution in the plasma membrane of human A431 cells. Rijken PJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Feb;204(2):373–7

Induction of c-jun independent of PKC, pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein, and polyamines in quiescent SV40-transformed 3T3 T cells. Wang H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Nov;203(1):47–55

Signals that induce sprouting in the central nervous system: sprouting is delayed in a strain of mouse exhibiting delayed axonal degeneration. Steward O. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Dec; 118(3):340–51

Schistosoma mansoni: an enkephalinergic system that may participate in internal and host-parasite signaling. Duvaux-Miret O, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Feb;76(1):76–84

Systems analysis in cell biology: from the phenomenological description towards a computer model of the intracellular signal transduction network. Kraus M, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Mar 15;49(3):245–57

Signal transduction in c-met mediated motogenesis. Faletto DL, et al. **EXS** 1993;65:107–30 (117 ref.)

Intracellular parasitism of Legionella and signaling in eukaryotic cells. Belyi YF. **FASEB J** 1993 Aug; 7(11):1011–5 (65 ref.)

The Src family of tyrosine protein kinases in hemopoietic signal transduction. Bolen JB, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Dec; 6(15):3403–9 (81 ref.)

Receptor tyrosine kinase substrates: src homology domains and signal transduction. Carpenter G. **FASEB J** 1992 Nov; 6(14):3283–9 (78 ref.)

A 1-hour pulse with IL-1 beta induces formation of nitric oxide and inhibits insulin secretion by rat islets of Langerhans: evidence for a tyrosine kinase signaling mechanism. Corbett JA, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Feb 1; 7(2):369–74

Cytokine receptors and signal transduction. Taga T, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Dec;6(15):3387–96 (93 ref.)

Electromagnetic field effects on cells of the immune system: the role of calcium signaling. Walleczek J. **FASEB J** 1992 Oct;6(13):3177–85 (69 ref.)

Choline phospholipids: signal transduction and carcinogenesis. Zeisel SH. **FASEB J** 1993 Apr 1;7(6):551–7 (74 ref.)

Selective coupling of the human anaphylatoxin C5a receptor and alpha 16 in human kidney 293 cells. Buhl AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 24;323(1–2):132–4

Role of ADP-ribosylation in endothelial signal transduction and prostacyclin production. Halldórsson H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 21;314(3):322–6

Amino acids 356–372 constitute a Gi-activator sequence of the alpha 2-adrenergic receptor and have a Phe substitute in the G protein-activator sequence motif. Ikezu T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 12;311(1):29–32

Initiator-promoter coupling of phospholipases D and A2 in platelets upon cholesterol incorporation. Kochhar N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 7;314(1):17–9

Calcium signaling in lymphocytes and ELF fields. Evidence for an electric field metric and a site of interaction involving the calcium ion channel. Liburdy RP. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 13;301(1):53–9

A carboxyl-terminal truncated version of the activin receptor mediates activin signals in early Xenopus embryos. Nishimatsu S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 9;312(2–3):169–73

Tyrosine phosphorylation is an early and requisite signal induced by interferon-gamma in HL-60 cells. Offermanns S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 5;310(3):260–4

Intracellular signal transduction pathways that control pancreatic beta-cell proliferation. Sjöholm A. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 19;311(2):85–90 (46 ref.)

Signal transduction and virulence regulation in human and animal pathogens. Gross R. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1993 Apr;10(3–4):301–26 (162 ref.)

G-proteins and hormonal signalling in human pituitary tumors: genetic mutations and functional alterations. Spada A, et al. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Jul;14(3):214–32 (91 ref.)

An enteric pathogen subverts epithelial signal transduction mechanisms for invasion. Barrett KE. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan;104(1):326–7

Acute experimental esophagitis impairs signal transduction in cat lower esophageal sphincter circular muscle. Biancani P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Oct;103(4):1199–206

Defective signal transduction in platelets from cirrhotics is associated with increased cyclic nucleotides. Laffi G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jul;105(1):148–56

Differential modes of activation define orphan subclasses within the steroid/thyroid receptor superfamily. Lydon JP, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992;2(3):273–83

Interactions between Xwnt-8 and Spemann organizer signaling pathways generate dorsoventral pattern in the embryonic mesoderm of Xenopus. Christian JL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jan;7(1):13–28

Interaction of HTLV-1 Tax1 with p67SRF causes the aberrant induction of cellular immediate early genes through CArG boxes. Fujii M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov; 6(11):2066–76

Genetic investigation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase function in Drosophila development. Lane ME, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7A):1229–43

Molecular characterization of the her-1 gene suggests a direct role in cell signaling during Caenorhabditis elegans sex determination. Perry MD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Feb; 7(2):216–28

The Drosophila rhomboid gene mediates the localized formation of wing veins and interacts genetically with components of the EGF-R signaling pathway. Sturtevant MA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jun;7(6):961–73

Coupling of cell identity to signal response in yeast: interaction between the alpha 1 and STE12 proteins. Yuan YO, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Aug;7(8):1584–97

Ganglioside GM1 and sphingolipid breakdown products in cellular proliferation and signal transduction pathways. Olivera A, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Jun;9(3):110–7 (100 ref.)

Transduction of a protein kinase C-generated signal into the long-lasting facilitation of glutamate release. Terrian DM, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Apr;3(2):205–20

Signal transduction mechanisms of HLA-DR-mediated interleukin-1 beta production in human monocytes. Role of protein kinase C and tyrosine kinase activation. Palkama T, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Apr;36(4):259–67

Ontogenesis of sympathetic responsiveness in spontaneously hypertensive rats. I. Renal alpha 1-, alpha 2-, and beta-adrenergic receptors and their signaling. Michel MC, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Aug;22(2):169–77

Signals and Signal Processing in the Immune System, 7th Symposium. Proceedings. Koszeg, September 1991. **Immunobiology** 1992 Aug;185(2–4):121–425

Accessory cell-derived signals required for T cell activation. Johnson JG, et al. **Immunol Res** 1993;12(1):48–64 (100 ref.)

Signalling function of the B-cell antigen receptors. Kim KM, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Apr;132:125–46 (79 ref.)

Expression of protein tyrosine kinases in the Ig complex of anti-mu-sensitive and anti-mu-resistant B-cell lymphomas: role of the p55blk kinase in signaling growth arrest and apoptosis. Yao XR, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Apr; 132:163–86 (54 ref.)

Two signal model of lymphocyte activation [letter; comment] [see comments] Fuchs E. **Immunol Today** 1992 Nov; 13(11):462. Comment on: Immunol Today 1992 Feb;13(2):74–6. Comment in: Immunol Today 1993 May;14(5):235–7.

Distinct roles for CD4 and CD8 as co-receptors in antigen receptor signalling. Julius M, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Apr;14(4):177–83 (69 ref.)

The roles of CD8 in cytotoxic T lymphocyte function.

O'Rourke AM, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Apr;14(4):183–8 (49 ref.)

CD45 phosphotyrosine phosphatase and p56lck protein tyrosine kinase: a functional complex crucial in T cell signal transduction. Guttinger M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Nov; 4(11):1325–30

Dephosphorylation of pp19: a common second signal for human T cell activation mediated through different accessory molecules. Samstag Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Nov;4(11):1255–62

Signaling function of reconstituted CD16: zeta: gamma receptor complex isoforms. Vivier E, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Nov;4(11):1313–23

T-cell–receptor isoforms. Clayton LK, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1992;7:1–5 (50 ref.)

Structure and function of the CD16:zeta:gamma complex expressed on human natural-killer cells. Vivier E, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1992;7:11–4 (43 ref.)

Evidence for a G protein system in the tegumental brush border plasma membrane of Hymenolepis diminuta. Walker J, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(2):281–4

Subunit structure and transmembrane signaling of the erythropoietin receptor. Showers MO, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992;137B:99–120 (82 ref.)

Introduction to cytokine receptors: structure and signal transduction. Foxwell B, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1993; 34 Pt B:105–21 (171 ref.)

Histamine H1 receptor–mediated Ca2+ signaling in cultured bovine corneal endothelial cells. Crawford KM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;33(11):3041–9

IgE and adenosine 5' triphosphate receptors on immature murine mast cells are functionally linked to signal transduction mechanisms. Rossi GL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Nov;90(5):765–71

The roles of cell Ca2+, protein kinase C and the Na(+)-H+ antiport in the development of hypertension and insulin resistance [editorial] Aviv A. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Nov; 3(5):1049–63 (234 ref.)

Protein phosphorylation regulates the mouse sperm acrosome reaction induced by the zona pellucida. Furuya S, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug;9(4):384–90

Myxococcus xanthus encodes an ATP-dependent protease which is required for developmental gene transcription and intercellular signaling. Gill RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 175(14):4538–44

Bacterial endotoxins: extraordinary lipids that activate eucaryotic signal transduction. Raetz CR. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(18):5745–53 (67 ref.)

A chemotactic signaling surface on CheY defined by suppressors of flagellar switch mutations. Roman SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6247–55

Patterns of gene expression in Bacillus subtilis colonies. Salhi B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):5000–8

Structure, function, and fate of the BlaR signal transducer involved in induction of beta-lactamase in Bacillus licheniformis. Zhu Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(19):6171–8

Signal transduction through a biomolecular receptor tyrosine protein kinase composed of a platelet-derived growth factor receptor-CD4 chimera and the nonreceptor tyrosine protein kinase Lck. Adam D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19882–8

Involvement of p72syk, a protein-tyrosine kinase, in Fc gamma receptor signaling. Agarwal A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15900–5

Association of IRS-1 with the insulin receptor and the phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase. Formation of binary and ternary signaling complexes in intact cells. Backer JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8204–12

ras protein activity is essential for T-cell antigen receptor signal transduction. Baldari CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2693–8

Coupling of the expressed alpha 1B-adrenergic receptor to the phospholipase C pathway in Xenopus oocytes. The role of Go. Blitzer RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5; 268(10):7532–7

Association of p185neu with microfilaments via a large glycoprotein complex in mammary carcinoma microvilli. Evidence for a microfilament-associated signal transduction particle. Carraway CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5582–7

A signal transduction pathway for activation of the mdr1 promoter involves the proto-oncogene c-raf kinase. Cornwell MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25; 268(21):15347–50

The mitogen-activated protein kinase signal transduction pathway. Davis RJ. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15; 268(20):14553–6 (55 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) signal transduction through ceramide. Dissociation of growth inhibitory effects of TNF-alpha from activation of nuclear factor-kappa B. Dbaibo GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17762–6

Transmembrane signaling by epidermal growth factor receptors lacking autophosphorylation sites. Decker SJ. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9176–9

Uncleaved signals for glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchoring cause retention of precursor proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum. Delahunty MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):12017–27

Transfected m2 muscarinic acetylcholine receptors couple to G alpha i2 and G alpha i3 in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Activation and desensitization of the phospholipase C signaling pathway. Dell'Acqua ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5676–85

Signal transduction by the cytoplasmic domains of Fc epsilon RI-gamma and TCR-zeta in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Eiseman E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21027–32

Radiation signaling mediated by Jun activation following dissociation from a cell type-specific repressor. Hallahan DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4903–7

Expression of a Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase, CaM kinase-Gr, in human T lymphocytes. Regulation of kinase activity by T cell receptor signaling. Hanissian SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20055–63

Identification of an essential region for growth signal transduction in the cytoplasmic domain of the human interleukin-4 receptor. Harada N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22752–8

A chimeric type II/type I interleukin-1 receptor can mediate interleukin-1 induction of gene expression in T cells. Heguy A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10490–4

Transduction of mitogenic activity of platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) AB by PDGF-beta receptor without participation of PDGF-alpha receptor in vascular smooth muscle cells. Inui H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17045–50

Kinetics of thrombin receptor cleavage on intact cells. Relation to signaling. Ishii K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9780–6

Signaling events initiated by transforming growth factor-beta 1 that require Gi alpha 1. Kataoka R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19851–7

Two cis-regulatory elements that mediate different signaling pathways for serum-dependent activation of the junB gene. Kitabayashi I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14482–9

Differing signal transductions elicited by three isoforms of platelet-derived growth factor in vascular smooth muscle cells. Kondo T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25; 268(6):4458–64

Structure and function of the intracellular portion of the mouse interleukin 1 receptor (type I). Determining the essential region for transducing signals to activate the interleukin 8 gene. Kuno K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13510–8

Signal transduction through extracellular signal-regulated kinase-like pp57 blocked in differentiated cells having low protein kinase C beta activity. Lee H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5255–63

Signal transduction through extracellular signal-regulated kinase-like pp57 blocked in differentiated colon carcinoma cells having low levels of c-src kinase. Lee H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8181–7

Alteration in Gs-mediated signal transduction in S49 lymphoma cells treated with inhibitors of microtubules. Leiber D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):3833–7

Type II adenylylcyclase integrates coincident signals from Gs, Gi, and Gq. Lustig KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):13900–5

Responses of pertussis toxin-treated microvascular endothelial cells to transforming growth factor beta 1. No evidence for pertussis-sensitive G-protein involvement in TGF-beta signal transduction. McCarthy SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21617–22

Lateral lipid distribution is a major regulator of lipase activity. Implications for lipid-mediated signal transduction. Muderhwa JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24184–92

Mechanisms of subcellular cytosolic Ca2+ signaling evoked by stimulation of the vasopressin V1a receptor. Nathanson MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23282–9

Cellular signaling events elicited by v-abl associated with growth factor independence in an interleukin-3-dependent cell line. Owen PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25; 268(21):15696–703

Activation of two discrete signaling pathways by erythropoietin. Patel HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25; 267(30):21300–2

Guanine nucleotides activate multiple signaling pathways in permeabilized gastric chief cells. Evidence for GTP gamma S-induced calcium-independent pepsinogen secretion. Raffaniello RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25; 268(12):8491–6

Downstream signal transduction defects that suppress transformation in two revertant cell lines expressing activated rat neu oncogene. Reardon DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18136–42

Ligand-dependent activation of chimeric receptors with the cytoplasmic domain of the interleukin-3 receptor beta subunit (beta IL3). Sakamaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15833–9

Function of Ras as a molecular switch in signal transduction. Satoh T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24149–52 (77 ref.)

Cell-permeable non-hydrolyzable cAMP derivatives as tools for analysis of signaling pathways controlling gene regulation in Dictyostelium. Schaap P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6323–31

Characterization of the signal transduction pathways and cis-acting DNA sequence responsible for the transcriptional induction during growth and development of the lysosomal alpha-mannosidase gene in Dictyostelium discoideum. Schatzle J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19632–9

p72syk tyrosine kinase is activated by oxidizing conditions that induce lymphocyte tyrosine phosphorylation and Ca2+ signals. Schieven GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16688–92

Interaction between retinoic acid and vitamin D signaling pathways. Schräder M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25; 268(24):17830–6

Signaling-competent receptor chimeras allow mapping of major insulin receptor binding domain determinants. Schumacher R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15; 268(2):1087–94

PDGF-AB requires PDGF receptor alpha-subunits for high-affinity, but not for low-affinity, binding and signal transduction. Seifert RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25; 268(6):4473–80

Signal transduction within the nucleus by mitogen-activated protein kinase. Seth A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24796–804

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase inhibition in a rat mast cell line. Impairment of tyrosine kinase-dependent signal transduction and the subsequent degranulation response. Shakarjian MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):15252–9

Inside-out integrin signaling in macrophages. Analysis of the role of the alpha 6A beta 1 and alpha 6B beta 1 integrin variants in laminin adhesion by cDNA expression in an alpha 6 integrin-deficient macrophage cell line. Shaw LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11401–8

Protein kinase C and protein tyrosine kinase activity contribute to mitogenic signaling by endothelin-1. Cross-talk between G protein-coupled receptors and pp60c-src. Simonson MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9347–57

Energy transduction between membranes. TonB, a cytoplasmic membrane protein, can be chemically cross-linked in vivo to the outer membrane receptor FepA. Skare JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16302–8

Signal transduction in bacterial chemotaxis. Stock JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):19753–6 (62 ref.)

Ligand passing: the 75-kDa tumor necrosis factor (TNF) receptor recruits TNF for signaling by the 55-kDa TNF receptor. Tartaglia LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5; 268(25):18542–8

Glucose-induced insulin secretion from purified beta-cells. A role for modulation of Ca2+ influx by cAMP- and protein kinase C-dependent signal transduction pathways. Wang JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7785–91

Identification of a human epidermal growth factor receptor-associated protein kinase as a new member of the mitogen-activated protein kinase/extracellular signal-regulated protein kinase family. Williams R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18213–7

Human insulin-like growth factor I receptor 950tyrosine is required for somatotroph growth factor signal transduction. Yamasaki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20953–8

Regulation of G protein function by an effector in GTP-dependent signal transduction. An inhibitory subunit of cGMP phosphodiesterase inhibits GTP hydrolysis by transducin in vertebrate rod photoreceptors. Yamazaki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8899–907

Chemotaxis of the marine bacterium Vibrio furnissii to sugars. A potential mechanism for initiating the chitin catabolic cascade. Yu C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5; 268(13):9405–9

The murine IFN-gamma receptor does not transduce the activation signal to a murine promoter in human cells. Lembo D, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1992 Jan-Mar;6(1):26–30

Signal transduction in bacteria. Prospects symposium. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Jan;51(1):1–90

The phosphorelay signal transduction pathway in the initiation of Bacillus subtilis sporulation. Hoch JA. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Jan;51(1):55–61 (30 ref.)

Response regulation in bacterial chemotaxis. Lukat GS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Jan;51(1):41–6 (52 ref.)

Introduction: protein phosphorylation and signal transduction in bacteria. Saier MH Jr. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Jan;51(1):1–6 (11 ref.)

Signal transduction in chemotaxis mediated by the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Titgemeyer F. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Jan;51(1):69–74 (31 ref.)

Effects of vitamin D3 on signaling by prostaglandin E2 in osteoblast-like cells. Tokuda H, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Jun;52(2):220–6

Expression of the chicken hepatic glycoprotein receptor in Xenopus oocytes: conservation of ligand and receptor targeting signals. Wall DA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Mar; 48(3):248–61

Gene regulation by phosphate in enteric bacteria. Wanner BL. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Jan;51(1):47–54 (39 ref.)

Molecular Biology of Neuronal Signal Transduction. Keystone Symposium. Taos, New Mexico, March 24–31, 1993. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993;17D:239–75

Signal transduction from the extracellular matrix. Juliano RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(3):577–85 (145 ref.)

Integrin beta 1- and beta 3-mediated endothelial cell migration is triggered through distinct signaling mechanisms. Leavesley DI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 121(1):163–70

Activation of the alpha subunit of Gs in intact cells alters its abundance, rate of degradation, and membrane avidity.

Levis MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;119(5):1297-307

The Met receptor tyrosine kinase transduces motility, proliferation, and morphogenic signals of scatter factor/hepatocyte growth factor in epithelial cells. Weidner KM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;121(1):145-54

Intracellular signalling by nucleotide receptors in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Raha S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Mar;154(3):623-30

Activation of the Ca2+ "receptor" on the osteoclast by Ni2+ elicits cytosolic Ca2+ signals: evidence for receptor activation and inactivation, intracellular Ca2+ redistribution, and divalent cation modulation. Shankar VS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr;155(1):120-9

GM-CSF triggers a rapid, glucose dependent extracellular acidification by TF-1 cells: evidence for sodium/proton antiporter and PKC mediated activation of acid production. Wada HG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jan;154(1):129-38

Stimulus-dependent relocation of the microtubule organizing center in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Chiplonkar JM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Aug;102 (Pt 4):723-8

The role of protein kinase C isoenzymes in the regulation of cell proliferation and differentiation. Clemens MJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Dec;103 (Pt 4):881-7 (102 ref.)

Antennapedia homeobox as a signal for the cellular internalization and nuclear addressing of a small exogenous peptide. Perez F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Aug;102 (Pt 4):717-22

Platelet activating factor modulates signal transduction in Dictyostelium. Sordano C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jan;104 (Pt 1):197-202

Retinoid receptors and binding proteins. Lohnes D, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1992;16:69-76 (104 ref.)

Secretory protein traffic. Chromogranin A contains a dominant targeting signal for the regulated pathway. Parmer RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):1042-54

Intracellular signaling in the regulation of renal Na-K-ATPase. II. Role of eicosanoids. Satoh T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;91(2):409-15

Evidence for defective transmembrane signaling in B cells from patients with Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Simon HU, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;90(4):1396-405

Measurement of arachidonic acid release from permeabilised myometrial cells of guinea pig uterus. Khouja A, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Dec;18(6):263-70

Pseudo-high affinity interleukin 2 (IL-2) receptor lacks the third component that is essential for functional IL-2 binding and signaling. Arima N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Nov 1;176(5):1265-72

Functional characterization of a signal transducing motif present in the T cell antigen receptor zeta chain. Irving BA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Apr 1;177(4):1093-103

Soluble CD40 ligand can replace the normal T cell-derived CD40 ligand signal to B cells in T cell-dependent activation. Lane P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Apr 1; 177(4):1209-13

Molecular cloning, expression, and chromosomal localization of the human earliest lymphocyte activation antigen AIM/CD69, a new member of the C-type animal lectin superfamily of signal-transmitting receptors. López-Cabrera M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Aug 1; 178(2):537-47

Peptide-major histocompatibility complex class II complexes with mixed agonist/antagonist properties provide evidence for ligand-related differences in T cell receptor-dependent intracellular signaling. Racioppi L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Apr 1;177(4):1047-60

Identification of a novel signal transduction surface molecule on human cytotoxic lymphocytes. Valiante NM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Oct 1;178(4):1397-406

Leukocyte response integrin and integrin-associated protein act as a signal transduction unit in generation of a phagocyte respiratory burst. Zhou M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Oct 1;178(4):1165-74

PBS2, a yeast gene encoding a putative protein kinase, interacts with the RAS2 pathway and affects osmotic sensitivity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Boguslawski G. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Nov;138 (Pt 11):2425-32

CD30 is a signal-transducing molecule that defines a subset of human activated CD45RO+ T cells. Ellis TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 1;151(5):2380-9

Targets of B lymphocyte antigen receptor signal transduction include the p21ras GTPase-activating protein (GAP) and two GAP-associated proteins. Gold MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 15;150(2):377-86

Signal transduction pathways involved in T cell receptor-induced regulation of CD2 avidity for CD58. Hahn WC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):2607-19

CD53, a protein with four membrane-spanning domains, mediates signal transduction in human monocytes and B cells. Olweus J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):707-16

Expression of the 50-kDa integrin-associated protein on myeloid cells and erythrocytes. Rosales C, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 15;149(8):2759-64

Coupling of GTP-binding to the T cell receptor (TCR) zeta-chain with TCR-mediated signal transduction. Sancho J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3230-42

Signal transduction through decay-accelerating factor. Interaction of glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol anchor and protein tyrosine kinases p56lck and p59fyn 1. Shenoy-Scaria AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1; 149(11):3535-41

CD8 inhibits signal transduction through the T cell receptor in CD4-CD8- thymocytes from T cell receptor transgenic mice reconstituted with a transgenic CD8 alpha molecule. van Oers NS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):777-90

Neutrophil priming by lipopolysaccharide involves heterogeneity in calcium-mediated signal transduction. Studies using fluo-3 and flow cytometry. Yee J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 1;150(5):1988-97

Involvement of IL-6 signal transducer gp130 in IL-11-mediated signal transduction. Yin T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 1;151(5):2555-61

How cytokines signal messages within cells. Aderem AA. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167 Suppl 1:S2-7 (35 ref.)

Interleukin 1-stimulated prostacyclin synthesis in endothelium: lack of phospholipase C, phospholipase D, or protein kinase C involvement in early signal transduction. Garcia JG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Dec; 120(6):929-40

Signal transduction, second messengers, and platelet function [editorial; comment] Rao GH. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Jan; 121(1):18-20. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Jan;121(1):52-63.

Fibronectin cell-binding domain triggered transmembrane signal transduction in human monocytes. Chang ZL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jan;53(1):79-85

Mitogenic signal transduction in T lymphocytes in microgravity. Cogoli A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 May; 53(5):569-75

Transmembrane signaling pathways involved in phagocytosis and associated activation of NADPH oxidase mediated by Fc gamma Rs in human neutrophils. Della Bianca V, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Apr;53(4):427-38

Ligand binding to the receptor domain regulates the ratio of kinase to phosphatase activities of the signaling domain of the hybrid Escherichia coli transmembrane receptor, Taz1. Jin T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20;232(2):484-92

Ligand binding induces an asymmetrical transmembrane signal through a receptor dimer. Yang Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20;232(2):493-8

Requirement of both kinase and phosphatase activities of an Escherichia coli receptor (Taz1) for ligand-dependent signal transduction. Yang Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20;231(2):335-42

Axonal glycoproteins with immunoglobulin- and fibronectin type III-related domains in vertebrates: structural features, binding activities, and signal transduction. Brümmendorf T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1207-19 (126 ref.)

Real-time monitoring of electrically stimulated norepinephrine release in rat thalamus: I. Resolution of transmitter and metabolite signal components. Ghasemzadeh MB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb; 60(2):442-8

Signal transduction pathways coupled to a P2U receptor in neuroblastoma x glioma (NG108-15) cells. Lin TA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):1115-25

Effects of hypoxia on oligodendrocyte signal transduction. Qi Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):1097-104

Signal transduction, pharmacological properties, and expression patterns of two rat metabotropic glutamate receptors, mGluR3 and mGluR4. Tanabe Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Apr;13(4):1372-8

Muscarinic potentiation of IK in hippocampal neurons: electrophysiological characterization of the signal transduction pathway. Zhang L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov;12(11):4510-20

Neuron-Schwann cell signals are conserved across species: purification and characterization of embryonic chicken Schwann cells. Bhattacharyya A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 May 1;35(1):1-13

Induction of myelin genes during peripheral nerve remyelination requires a continuous signal from the ingrowing axon. Gupta SK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jan;34(1):14-23

Transforming growth factor beta as a neuronoglial signal during peripheral nervous system response to injury. Rogister B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jan;34(1):32-43

Characterization of distinct receptors for the peptidyl leukotrienes LTC4 and LTD4/LTE4 coupled to the same signaling pathway in isolated gastric muscle cells. DeLegge M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):857-63

P2-purinergic receptors in human breast tumor cells: coupling of intracellular calcium signaling to anion secretion. Flezar M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun; 265(3):1499-510

Coexistence of histamine H1 and H2 receptors coupled to distinct signal transduction pathways in isolated intestinal muscle cells. Morini G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):598-603

Comparison of signal transduction mechanisms of alpha-2C and alpha-1A adrenergic receptor-stimulated prostaglandin synthesis. Nebigil C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):987-96

5th Swiss Workshop of Methodology in Receptor Research. Proceedings. Agno-Lugano, May 10-14, 1992. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1-4):1-799

The biology of CD2: adhesion, transmembrane signal, and regulatory receptor of immunity. Bromberg JS. **J Surg Res** 1993 Mar;54(3):258-67 (129 ref.)

Mechanisms of flow-mediated signal transduction in endothelial cells: kinetics of ATP surface concentrations [published erratum appears in J Vasc Res 1993 Mar-Apr;30(2):124] Dull RO, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1992 Nov-Dec;29(6):410-9

Cellular signalling by lipoproteins in cultured smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Resink TJ, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1993 May-Jun;30(3):169-80

The human gamma interferon receptor accessory factor encoded by chromosome 21 transduces the signal for the induction of 2',5'-oligoadenylate-synthetase, resistance to virus cytopathic effect, and major histocompatibility complex class I antigens. Kalina U, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar; 67(3):1702-6

Tyrosine kinase activation and signal transduction mediated by phospholipase D [editorial; comment] Hoek JB. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jul;69(1):1-4. Comment on: Lab Invest 1993 Jul;69(1):19-23.

Making calcium signals selective. Logan A. **Lancet** 1993 May 15;341(8855):1248

The role of IL-4 in human myeloid leukemia: stimulation of RNA synthesis and transduction of differentiation signals through an IL-4 receptor leads to functional and HLA positive HL-60 cells. Vassiliadis S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Jun;7(3):235-42

Age-related impairment of early and late events of signal transduction in mouse immune cells. Saini A, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(22):1759-65

Signal transduction via the fibronectin receptor: do integrins regulate matrix remodeling? Damsky C, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:184-91

Intracellular signalling pathways involved in mesoderm induction by FGF. Gillespie LL, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Aug;38(2):99-107

Signal transduction in murine B16 melanoma cells. Mac Neil S, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1992 Sep;2(3):197-206

Intracellular regulation of cell adhesion to extracellular matrix components in murine B16 melanoma cells. Mac Neil S, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1992 Dec;2(5-6):345-54

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate is not part of the transduction chain by which cell-swelling induces secretion in either normal or tumor-derived GH4C1 pituitary cells. Wang X, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Apr; 42(4):435-9

Role of heterotrimeric G proteins in membrane traffic. Bomsel M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Dec;3(12):1317-28 (82 ref.)

Phosphorylation of p90 and p52 in response to phorbol-esters in Swiss/3T3 cells overexpressing protein kinase C-alpha. Eldar H, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Sep;3(9):1049-56

I kappa B/MAD-3 masks the nuclear localization signal of NF-kappa B p65 and requires the transactivation domain to inhibit NF-kappa B p65 DNA binding. Ganchi PA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Dec;3(12):1339-52

Signal transduction by the platelet integrin alpha IIb beta 3: induction of calcium oscillations required for protein-tyrosine phosphorylation and ligand-induced spreading of stably transfected cells. Pelletier AJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Sep;3(9):989-98

Activation of protein serine/threonine kinases p42, p63, and p87 in Rous sarcoma virus-transformed cells: signal transduction/transformation-dependent MBP kinases. Wang HC, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Dec;3(12):1329-37

Mutation of a tyrosine localization signal in the cytosolic tail of yeast Kex2 protease disrupts Golgi retention and results in default transport to the vacuole. Wilcox CA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Dec;3(12):1353-71

Membrane Transport and Signal Transduction. 3rd fall conference of the Membrane Biophysical Society. Beaufort, North Carolina, October 5-8, 1991. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep 8;114(1-2):1-126

Occurrence and functions of the phosphatidylinositol cycle in the myocardium. Lamers JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct 21;116(1-2):59-67 (73 ref.)

Interaction of atrial natriuretic factor and endothelin-1 signals through receptor guanylate cyclase in pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Marala RB, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Mar 10;120(1):69-80

Hydrolysis of phosphatidylcholine is stimulated by Ras proteins during mitogenic signal transduction. Cai H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5329-35

A branched signaling pathway for nerve growth factor is revealed by Src-, Ras-, and Raf-mediated gene inductions. D'Arcangelo G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3146-55

In vitro activation of the transcription factor gamma interferon activation factor by gamma interferon: evidence for a tyrosine phosphatase/kinase signaling cascade. Igarashi K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1634-40

Raf-1 protein kinase is an integral component of the oncogenic signal cascade shared by epidermal growth factor and platelet-derived growth factor. Kizaka-Kondoh S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):5078-86

p21ras and protein kinase C function in distinct and interdependent signaling pathways in C3H 10T1/2 fibroblasts. Krook A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 13(3):1471-9

Mitogenic signaling by colony-stimulating factor 1 and ras is suppressed by the ets-2 DNA-binding domain and restored by myc overexpression. Langer SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5355-62

Platelet-derived growth factor receptor mediates activation of ras through different signaling pathways in different cell types. Satoh T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3706-13

Differential effects of carboxy-terminal sequence deletions on platelet-derived growth factor receptor signaling activities and interactions with cellular substrates. Seedorf K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4347-56

Control of fibroblast growth factor receptor kinase signal transduction by heterodimerization of combinatorial splice variants. Shi E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):3907–18

Alternative topogenic signals in peroxisomal citrate synthase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Singh KK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5593–9

Reconstituted human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor receptor transduces growth–promoting signals in mouse NIH 3T3 cells: comparison with signalling in BA/F3 pro–B cells. Watanabe S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1440–8

Nitric oxide as a signal in thyroid. Esteves RZ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):R1–3

Epidermal growth factor induces prolactin mRNA in GH4C1 cells via a protein synthesis–dependent pathway. Gilchrist CA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;92(2):201–6

Divergent differentiation of rat adrenocortical cells is associated with an interruption of angiotensin II–mediated signal transduction. Roskelley CD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;89(1–2):79–89

Insulin receptor beta–subunit serine phosphorylation in permeabilized cultured fetal rat hepatocytes. Zachayus JL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;92(1):15–23

Dialysis of lactotropes with antisense oligonucleotides assigns guanine nucleotide binding protein subtypes to their channel effectors. Baertschi AJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2257–65

Hormonal control of gene expression: multiplicity and versatility of cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–responsive nuclear regulators [published erratum appears in Mol Endocrinol 1993 Apr;7(4):603] de Groot RP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Feb; 7(2):145–53 (67 ref.)

Preferential coupling between dopamine D2 receptors and G–proteins. Montmayeur JP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;7(2):161–70

Orphan receptors: in search of a unifying hypothesis for activation. O'Malley BW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep; 6(9):1359–61 (7 ref.)

Mutational removal of the major site of serine phosphorylation of the epidermal growth factor receptor causes potentiation of signal transduction: role of receptor down–regulation. Theroux SJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;6(11):1849–57

Mutation of a highly conserved acidic residue present in the second intracellular loop of G–protein–coupled receptors does not impair hormone binding or signal transduction of the luteinizing hormone/chorionic gonadotropin receptor. Wang Z, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jan; 7(1):85–93

Signal transduction and sporulation in Bacillus subtilis: autophosphorylation of Spo0A, a sporulation initiation gene product. Asayama M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr; 238(1–2):138–44

Sequence analysis and interposon mutagenesis of a sensor–kinase (DctS) and response–regulator (DctR) controlling synthesis of the high–affinity C4–dicarboxylate transport system in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Hamblin MJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1–2):215–24

Tyrosine phosphorylation and dephosphorylation in T lymphocyte activation. Isakov N. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Feb; 30(2):197–210 (114 ref.)

Sensor and regulator proteins from the cyanobacterium Synechococcus species PCC7942 that belong to the bacterial signal–transduction protein families: implication in the adaptive response to phosphate limitation. Aiba H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(1):81–91

Bacillus subtilis FlhA: a flagellar protein related to a new family of signal–transducing receptors. Carpenter PB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(5):735–43

Shuffling of an oxygen sensor haem domain [letter] Kahn D. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(4):786–7

Signal transduction between the two regulatory components involved in the regulation of the kdpABC operon in Escherichia coli: phosphorylation–dependent functioning of the positive regulator, KdpE. Nakashima K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(1):109–16

Cloning and identification of a two–component signal–transducing regulatory system from Bacteroides fragilis. Rasmussen BA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 7(5):765–76

Topology of the PhoR protein of Escherichia coli and functional analysis of internal deletion mutants. Scholten M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(2):269–75

Multisensory activation of the phosphorelay initiating sporulation in Bacillus subtilis: identification and sequence of the protein kinase of the alternate pathway. Trach KA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(1):69–79

Structural and functional crosstalk between acetylcholine receptor and its membrane environment. Barrantes FJ. **Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Winter;6(4):463–82 (69 ref.)

Excitable membranes, lipid messengers, and immediate–early genes. Alteration of signal transduction in neuromodulation and neurotrauma. Doucet JP, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Winter;6(4):407–24 (148 ref.)

Novel oligodendrocyte transmembrane signaling systems. Investigations utilizing antibodies as ligands. Dyer CA. **Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Spring;7(1):1–22 (103 ref.)

Neuromedin B receptors retain functional expression when transfected into BALB 3T3 fibroblasts: analysis of binding, kinetics, stoichiometry, modulation by guanine nucleotide–binding proteins, and signal transduction and comparison with natively expressed receptors. Benya RV, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;42(6):1058–68

Cannabinoid agonists stimulate both receptor– and non–receptor–mediated signal transduction pathways in cells transfected with and expressing cannabinoid receptor clones. Felder CC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 42(5):838–45

Coexistence of contractile and relaxant 5–hydroxytryptamine receptors coupled to distinct signaling pathways in intestinal muscle cells: convergence of the pathways on Ca2+ mobilization. Kuemmerle JF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;42(6):1090–6

Inositol trisphosphate and calcium signalling. Berridge MJ. **Nature** 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):315–25 (159 ref.)

Two nuclear signalling pathways for vitamin D. Carlberg C, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 18;361(6413):657–60

Negative regulation of T–cell receptor signalling by tyrosine protein kinase p50csk. Chow LM, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 9;365(6442):156–60

Intercellular signalling in Drosophila segment formation reconstructed in vitro. Cumberledge S, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jun 10;363(6429):549–52

Raf functions downstream of Ras1 in the Sevenless signal transduction pathway [see comments] Dickson B, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 10;360(6404):600–3. Comment in: Nature 1992 Dec 10;360(6404):534–5.

Signal transduction. Rac and Rho in tune [news] Downward J. **Nature** 1992 Sep 24;359(6393):273–4

Recognition of a high–affinity phosphotyrosyl peptide by the Src homology–2 domain of p56lck. Eck MJ, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 4;362(6415):87–91

Association of Sos Ras exchange protein with Grb2 is implicated in tyrosine kinase signal transduction and transformation [see comments] Egan SE, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 6;363(6424):45–51. Comment in: Nature 1993 May 6;363(6424):15–6.

Visual transduction. Sensing calcium in rod cells [news; comment] Hurley JB. **Nature** 1993 Jan 7;361(6407):20–1. Comment on: Nature 1993 Jan 7;361(6407):76–9.

Hepatitis B virus transactivator HBx uses a tumour promoter signalling pathway [see comments] Kekulé AS, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 25;361(6414):742–5. Comment in: Nature 1993 Feb 25;361(6414):687–8.

Guanine–nucleotide–releasing factor hSos1 binds to Grb2 and links receptor tyrosine kinases to Ras signalling [see comments] Li N, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 6;363(6424):85–8 . Comment in: Nature 1993 May 6;363(6424):15–6.

Signal transduction. How receptors turn Ras on [news; comment] McCormick F. **Nature** 1993 May 6; 363(6424):15–6. Comment on: Nature 1993 May 6;363(6424):45–51. Comment on: Nature 1993 May 6;363(6424):83–5. Comment on: Nature 1993 May 6;363(6424):85–8. Comment on: Nature 1993 May 6;363(6424):88–92.

The SH2 and SH3 domains of mammalian Grb2 couple the EGF receptor to the Ras activator mSos1 [see comments] Rozakis–Adcock M, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 6; 363(6424):83–5. Comment in: Nature 1993 May 6;363(6424):15–6.

Assembly and function of a quaternary signal transduction complex monitored by surface plasmon resonance. Schuster SC, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 23;365(6444):343–7

Differential signal transduction by five splice variants of the PACAP receptor. Spengler D, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 9; 365(6442):170–5

Neuroimmune modulation: signal transduction and catecholamines. Chambers DA, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Feb;22(2):95–110 (132 ref.)

Activation of phospholipase D by platelet–derived growth factor (PDGF) in rat C6 glioma cells: possible role in mitogenic signal transduction. Zhang W, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Dec;14(5):397–401

Neural Darwinism: selection and reentrant signaling in higher brain function. Edelman GM. **Neuron** 1993 Feb; 10(2):115–25 (52 ref.)

Protein kinase C couples membrane excitation to acetylcholine receptor gene inactivation in chick skeletal muscle. Huang CF, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Oct;9(4):671–8

Mutant mouse cerebellum does not provide specific signals for the selective migration and development of transplanted Purkinje cells. Rosenfeld JV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 28;155(1):19–23

Delayed appearance of G–protein coupled signal transduction system in developing cerebellar Purkinje cell dendrites. Takagi H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Nov; 15(3):206–12

G–protein mediation in nociceptive signal transduction: an investigation into the excitatory action of bradykinin in a subpopulation of cultured rat sensory neurons. McGuirk SM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(1):117–28

AP–1 (Fos–Jun) regulation by IP–1: effect of signal transduction pathways and cell growth. Auwerx J, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Nov;7(11):2271–80

Complex formation between the p21ras GTPase–activating protein and phosphoproteins p62 and p190 is independent of p21ras signalling. Pronk GJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct; 8(10):2773–80

Role of Ras in signal transduction from the nerve growth factor receptor: relationship to protein kinase C, calcium and cyclic AMP. Szeberényi J, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Nov; 7(11):2105–13

Intracellular Ca2+ signalling is modulated by K+ channel blockers in colonic epithelial cells (HT–29/B6). Illek B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Oct;422(1):48–54

Endothelins and sarafotoxins: physiological regulation, receptor subtypes and transmembrane signaling. Sokolovsky M. **Pharmacol Ther** 1992;54(2):129–49 (155 ref.)

Signalling mechanisms involved in control of cell growth. Proceedings of a discussion. 3–4 December 1992. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Jun 29; 340(1293):259–360

Genetic dissection of signal transduction mediated by the sevenless receptor tyrosine kinase in Drosophila. Hafen E, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Jun 29; 340(1293):273–8 (52 ref.)

Inositol trisphosphate receptor and Ca2+ signalling. Mikoshiba K, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Jun 29;340(1293):345–9 (42 ref.)

Proteins with SH2 and SH3 domains couple receptor tyrosine kinases to intracellular signalling pathways. Pawson T, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Jun 29; 340(1293):279–85 (56 ref.)

Intercellular signalling in mesoderm formation during amphibian development. Smith JC, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Jun 29;340(1293):287–96 (63 ref.)

Alpha 1–adrenoceptors in myocardium: functional aspects and transmembrane signaling mechanisms. Fedida D, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1993 Apr;73(2):469–87 (223 ref.)

Intracellular signalling in the control of melanogenesis. Mac Neil S, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992;Suppl 2:154–61 (17 ref.)

Systemic induction of a potato pin2 promoter by wounding, methyl jasmonate, and abscisic acid in transgenic rice plants. Xu D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;22(4):573–88

CD22–mediated stimulation of T cells regulates T–cell receptor/CD3–induced signaling. Aruffo A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10242–6

Control of cardiac muscle cell function by an endogenous nitric oxide signaling system. Balligand JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):347–51

Signal transduction via the MAP kinases: proceed at your own RSK. Blenis J. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):5889–92 (72 ref.)

Anandamide, an endogenous cannabimimetic eicosanoid, binds to the cloned human cannabinoid receptor and stimulates receptor–mediated signal transduction. Felder CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15; 90(16):7656–60

Human immunodeficiency virus proteins induce the inhibitory cAMP/protein kinase A pathway in normal lymphocytes. Hofmann B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6676–80

Signal transduction mediated by growth hormone receptor and its chimeric molecules with the granulocyte colony–stimulating factor receptor. Ishizaka–Ikeda E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):123–7

Two light–transducing membrane proteins: bacteriorhodopsin and the mammalian rhodopsin. Khorana HG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1166–71

Functional coupling of the src–family protein tyrosine kinases p59fyn and p53/56lyn with the interleukin 2 receptor: implications for redundancy and pleiotropism in cytokine signal transduction. Kobayashi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4201–5

Correlation between Src family member regulation by the protein–tyrosine–phosphatase CD45 and transmembrane signaling through the T–cell receptor. McFarland ED, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1402–6

Coexpression studies with mutant muscarinic/adrenergic receptors provide evidence for intermolecular "cross–talk" between G–protein–linked receptors. Maggio R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):3103–7

Phosphorylation/dephosphorylation of high–affinity IgE receptors: a mechanism for coupling/uncoupling a large signaling complex. Paolini R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10733–7

Cellular signaling machinery: conservation from plant stomata to lymphocytes. Poole RJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3125–6 (40 ref.)

Transmembrane signaling by the high–affinity IgE receptor on membrane preparations. Pribluda VS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11446–50

Kinetic control of Ca(II) signaling: tuning the ion dissociation rates of EF–hand Ca(II) binding sites. Renner M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6493–7

A beta–adrenergic receptor kinase–like enzyme is involved in olfactory signal termination. Schleicher S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1420–4

GAP–43 augments G protein–coupled receptor transduction in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Strittmatter SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5327–31

Carbohydrate cycling in signal transduction: parafusin, a phosphoglycoprotein and possible Ca(2+)–dependent transducer molecule in exocytosis in Paramecium. Subramanian SV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11297–301

Indirect autoregulation of a homeotic Drosophila gene mediated by extracellular signaling. Thüringer F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3899–903

Pertussis toxin–sensitive activation of p21ras by G protein–coupled receptor agonists in fibroblasts. van Corven EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb

15;90(4):1257–61

The cytoplasmic raf oncogene induces a neuronal phenotype in PC12 cells: a potential role for cellular raf kinases in neuronal growth factor signal transduction. Wood KW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5016–20

Identification of HS1 protein as a major substrate of protein–tyrosine kinase(s) upon B–cell antigen receptor–mediated signaling. Yamanashi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3631–5

Integrins as a primary signal transduction molecule regulating monocyte immediate–early gene induction. Yurochko AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9034–8

Early response gene induction in astrocytes as a mechanism for encoding and integrating neuronal signals. Arenander A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:177–88 (80 ref.)

C–fos induction occurs in cultured cortical neurons and astrocytes via multiple signaling pathways. Hisanaga K, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:189–95

Signal transduction in the neurohypophyseal compartments. Mason WT, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;92:267–76

The role of polyphosphoinositides in agonist–evoked release of vasoactive factors from astrocytes. Murphy S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:153–62 (58 ref.)

Signaling by extracellular ATP: physiological and pathological considerations in neuronal–astrocytic interactions. Neary JT, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:145–51 (37 ref.)

Manganese as a modulator of signal transduction pathways. Korc M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;380:235–55 (120 ref.)

Robert Feulgen Lecture 1991. Control and role of major signalling cascades of the thyrocyte. Raspé E, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1–4):1–29 (215 ref.)

Fatty Acids and Cell Signalling. Proceedings of a round table. France, 5–7 April 1992. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jan; 48(1):1–122

Role of polyunsaturated fatty acids as signal transducers: amplification of signals from growth factor receptors by fatty acids in mammary epithelial cells. Bandyopadhyay GK, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jan;48(1):71–8 (60 ref.)

Arachidonic acid and cell signalling in the ovary and placenta. Boone DL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jan; 48(1):79–87 (138 ref.)

Modulation by sex hormones of the membranous transducing system regulating fatty acid mobilization in adipose tissue. Giudicelli Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jan; 48(1):91–100 (62 ref.)

Cytoplasmic fatty acid binding protein: significance for intracellular transport of fatty acids and putative role on signal transduction pathways. Glatz JF, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jan; 48(1):33–41 (60 ref.)

Free fatty acids as modulators of the steroid hormone message. Nunez EA. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jan; 48(1):63–70 (32 ref.)

Preface––fatty acids and cell signalling. Nunez EA. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jan; 48(1):1–4 (13 ref.)

Role of fatty acids in signal transduction: modulators and messengers. Sumida C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jan; 48(1):117–22 (47 ref.)

Mechanism of lipid mobilization associated with cancer cachexia: interaction between the polyunsaturated fatty acid, eicosapentaenoic acid, and inhibitory guanine nucleotide–regulatory protein. Tisdale MJ. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jan; 48(1):105–9 (37 ref.)

Oncogene– transformed NIH 3T3 cells display radiation resistance levels indicative of a signal transduction pathway leading to the radiation–resistant phenotype. Pirollo KF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Aug;135(2):234–43

Regulation of insulin receptor signaling by protein–tyrosine dephosphorylation. Goldstein BJ. **Receptor** 1993 Spring; 3(1):1–15 (110 ref.)

Neuromedin–B receptor transfected BALB/3T3 cells: signal transduction and effects of ectopic receptor expression on cell growth. Dobrzanski D, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jun 11; 45(3):341–52

Signal transduction mediated by angiotensin II receptor subtypes expressed in rat renal mesangial cells. Madhun ZT, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Mar 19;44(2):149–57

Binding and signal transduction of the cloned vascular angiotensin II (AT1a) receptor cDNA stably expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Webb ML, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Mar 19;44(2):131–9

Transmembrane signalling of cholinergic–stimulated contraction in isolated rat glomeruli. Hurst RD, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1992 Nov–Dec;15(6):307–17

The hypothalamic hormone oxytocin: from gene expression to signal transduction. Mohr E, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1992;121:31–48 (117 ref.)

The T cell antigen receptor: biochemical aspects of signal transduction. Samelson LE. **Ryumachi** 1992 Dec;32(6):547

Intercepted messages. New biotechnology drugs target intracellular communication [news] Erickson D. **Sci Am** 1992 Nov;267(5):122–3

Range of messenger action of calcium ion and inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate. Allbritton NL, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 11;258(5089):1812–5

Regulation of gene expression in hippocampal neurons by distinct calcium signaling pathways. Bading H, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 9;260(5105):181–6

New intracellular targets for therapeutic drug design. Brugge JS. **Science** 1993 May 14;260(5110):918–9 (10 ref.)

LIFR beta and gp130 as heterodimerizing signal transducers of the tripartite CNTF receptor. Davis S, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 18;260(5115):1805–8

Identification of the SH3 domain of GAP as an essential sequence for Ras–GAP–mediated signaling. Duchesne M, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 22;259(5094):525–8

Rescue of signaling by a chimeric protein containing the cytoplasmic domain of CD45. Hovis RR, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 23;260(5107):544–6

Mediation by G proteins of signals that cause collapse of growth cones. Igarashi M, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 1; 259(5091):77–9

Expression cloning and signaling properties of the rat glucagon receptor. Jelinek LJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 12; 259(5101):1614–6

Antagonism of catecholamine receptor signaling by expression of cytoplasmic domains of the receptors. Luttrell LM, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 5;259(5100):1453–7

Alterations in signal transduction molecules in T lymphocytes from tumor–bearing mice [see comments] Mizoguchi H, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 11;258(5089):1795–8. Comment in: Science 1992 Dec 11;258(5089):1732–3.

Trying on a new pair of SH2s [comment] Montminy M. **Science** 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1694–5. Comment on: Science 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1730–3. Comment on: Science 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1733–6. Comment on: Science 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1736–9. Comment on: Science 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):7139–44. Comment on: Science 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1744–6.

IL–6–induced homodimerization of gp130 and associated activation of a tyrosine kinase. Murakami M, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 18;260(5115):1808–10

A common nuclear signal transduction pathway activated by growth factor and cytokine receptors [see comments] Sadowski HB, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1739–44 . Comment in: Science 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1694–5.

A single phosphotyrosine residue of Stat91 required for gene activation by interferon–gamma [see comments] Shuai K, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1744–6. Comment in: Science 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1694–5.

Ras–independent growth factor signaling by transcription factor tyrosine phosphorylation [see comments] Silvennoinen O, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1736–9 . Comment in: Science 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1694–5.

Regulation of TCR signaling by CD45 lacking transmembrane and extracellular domains. Volarević S, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 23;260(5107):541–4

Mechanotransduction across the cell surface and through the cytoskeleton [see comments] Wang N, et al. **Science** 1993 May 21;260(5111):1124–7. Comment in: Science 1993 May 21;260(5111):1080–1.

G protein–coupled signal transduction pathways for interleukin–8. Wu D, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 2; 261(5117):101–3

Local and systemic signals in the wound response. Bowles DJ. **Semin Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;4(2):103–11 (65 ref.)

Intercellular and intracellular signals and their transduction via the plasma membrane–cytoskeleton interface. Davies E. **Semin Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;4(2):139–47 (70 ref.)

Phosphoinositides and protein phosphorylation in plant signal transduction. Drøbak BK. **Semin Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 4(2):123–30 (66 ref.)

Phospholipids in the nucleus––metabolism and possible functions. Irvine RF, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1992 Aug; 3(4):225–35 (83 ref.)

Ca2+ and cell signalling in guard cells. MacRobbie EA. **Semin Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;4(2):113–22 (41 ref.)

Cell wall carbohydrates as signals in plants. Mohnen D, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;4(2):93–102 (107 ref.)

Signalling via plasmodesmata––the neglected pathway. Oparka KJ. **Semin Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;4(2):131–8 (51 ref.)

The erythropoietin receptor and the molecular basis of signal transduction. Barber DL, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Oct; 29(4):293–304 (90 ref.)

T cell recognition of Mls–like superantigens: analysis of TCR requirements, superantigenic ligands, and signal transduction. Hodes RJ, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1992 Oct; 4(5):319–27 (29 ref.)

Potential role of endosomes in transmembrane signaling. Khan MN, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1993;19:223–54 (164 ref.)

CNS signal transduction in the pathophysiology and pharmacotherapy of affective disorders and schizophrenia. Hudson CJ, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Mar;13(3):278–93 (298 ref.)

Serotonergic signalling between thyroid cells: protein kinase C and 5–HT2 receptors in the secretion and action of serotonin. Tamir H, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Oct;12(2):155–68

A possible signal–coupling role for cyclic AMP during endocytosis in Amoeba proteus. Prusch RD, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1993;25(1):141–9

Tyrosine kinase–dependent lymphocyte signaling during allograft rejection. Coles J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb; 25(1 Pt 2):877

Interleukin–2 receptor signal transduction: translocation of active serine–threonine kinase Raf–1 from IL–2 receptor into cytosol depends on IL–2–induced tyrosine kinase activation. Maslinski W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb; 25(1 Pt 1):109–10

Transmembrane signaling requirements of T cells. Sharma VK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2 Suppl 1):7–9

Inositol phosphates and cell signaling: new views of InsP5 and InsP6. Menniti FS, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Feb; 18(2):53–6 (33 ref.)

Inositol lipids in cellular signalling mechanisms. Michell RH. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Aug;17(8):274–6 (37 ref.)

G–protein cascades: gain and kinetics. Lamb TD, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Aug;15(8):291–8 (39 ref.)

Cytokine receptor signal transduction mechanisms in immuno–hematopoietic cells. Chiarugi V, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Apr 30;79(2):92–9 (10 ref.)

Signal transduction in T lymphocytes and monocytes: effects of the anti–CD4 antibody MAX.16H5. Guse AH, et al. **Year Immunol** 1993;7:175–81

Cell surface receptors and bispecific monoclonal antibodies: the link between basic science and medical oncology. Malavasi F, et al. **Year Immunol** 1993;7:74–80 (15 ref.)

[Intercellular communication and signal transduction mechanisms] Jelínek J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Mar 22; 132(6):161–3 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Insulin receptors: activators and signalling] Baron V, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1993;:1–10 (62 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Insulin receptors, mechanism of signal transduction. Examples of abnormalities in states of insulin resistance] Gherzi R, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1993; :11–21 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Signal transduction in normal and neoplastic cells] Berchtold MW. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1992;134(8):353–66 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinoid signalling pathways] Fukasawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr;20(5):555–66 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ras p21 and signal transduction] Kishi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jun;20(8):1107–21 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Signal transduction of insulin–like growth factor I in a highly metastatic tumor cell line] Yamori T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Feb;20(3):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Signal transduction through antigen–specific receptors of lymphocytes: activation of phospholipase C by protein–tyrosine kinases] Sasaki T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;67(4):441–5 **(Jpn)**

[Signal transduction in regulation of myocardial contractility] Endoh M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 May;51(5):1133–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcium protein signaling] Hidaka H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 May;51(5):1151–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Function, molecular structure and gene expression regulation of Platelet–derived growth factor] Kaji K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Aug;50(8):1902–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IL–3 gene, receptor and signal transduction] Muto A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Aug;50(8):1781–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural similarity and signal transduction of cytokine receptors] Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Aug; 50(8):1756–62 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Function, molecular structure and gene expression regulation of erythroid differentiation factor (EDF/activin A)] Shiozaki M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Aug; 50(8):1950–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The interleukin–6 signal transducer, gp130, functioning in immune, hematopoietic, and neural systems] Taga T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Aug;50(8):1802–10 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Function, molecular structure and gene expression regulation of receptor for D–factor/LIF] Tomida M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Aug;50(8):1956–61 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The signal transduction mechanism responsible for interferon–gamma–inducible indoleamine 2,3–dioxygenase (IDO) gene expression in T98G cells] Koide Y, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep;47(5):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and signal transduction of prostanoid receptors] Negishi M. **Seikagaku** 1993 Apr;65(4):277–81 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of phosphatidylcholine breakdown by phospholipase C, D in signal transduction] Nozawa Y. **Seikagaku** 1993 Jan;65(1):25–9 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Signal cascade of NGF and its application in the treatment of brain injury and neural tumor] Eto Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Aug;38(10):1603–7 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[MAP kinase kinase/MAP kinase cascade] Gotoh Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Aug;38(10):1625–8 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Signal transducing systems: G protein mediated signaling systems and NDP kinase] Kimura N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 May;38(7):1169–79 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of tubulin on beta adrenergic receptor linked to adenylyl cyclase system] Watanabe M, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1993 Feb;13(1):19–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Receptive mechanisms of excitatory amino acid signals]

Yoneda Y. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 Jul;113(7):469–88 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Signal-conducting and low molecular weight GTP-binding proteins from the lung and endothelium: localization in membranes and cytosol, interaction with F-actin] Panchenko MP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Mar;58(3):438–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Invertors are controlled by the genome of intracellular regulators of cell membrane status] Frol'kis VV. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;324(1):229–32 **(Rus)**

[A possible pathway for mitogenic signal transmission during the contact stimulation of the multiplication of cultured cells] Gasparian GG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Various signal molecules modulate voltage-activated ion currents on snail neurons. Szücs A, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1991–92;26(1–4):139–43

Gastric cytoprotection: morphological perspectives. Terano A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Jan–Feb;43(1–2):2–10 (53 ref.)

Responses to sphingosine-1-phosphate in X. laevis oocytes: similarities with lysophosphatidic acid signaling. Durieux ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):C1360–4

Lysophosphatidylcholine modifies G protein-dependent signaling in porcine endothelial cells. Flavahan NA. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):H722–7

Extracellular ATP-induced regulation of epidermal growth factor signaling in cultured renal LLC-PK1 cells. Harada H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):C956–60

Oxoanions stimulate in vitro ovulation and signal transduction pathways in goldfish (Carassius auratus) follicles. Hsu SY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):E943–9

Effects of angiotensin II and nonpeptide receptor antagonists on transduction pathways in rat proximal tubule. Poggioli J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):C750–8

Pilocarpine and carbachol exhibit markedly different patterns of Ca2+ signaling in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Yule DI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):G786–91

Concerted effects of lipoproteins and angiotensin II on signal transduction processes in vascular smooth muscle cells. Bochkov VN, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Sep; 13(9):1261–9

Mutational analysis of third cytoplasmic loop domains in G-protein coupling of the HM1 muscarinic receptor. Arden JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1111–5

beta-Amyloid protein amplifies calcium signalling in central neurons from the adult mouse. Hartmann H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1216–20

Modulation of fibroblast growth factor receptor expression and signalling during retinoic acid-induced differentiation of Tera-2 teratocarcinoma cells. Pertovaara L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):149–56

Bretylium differentiates between distinct signal transducing pathways in human lymphocytes. Pieri C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):654–9

Early inhibition of protein phosphatases preferentially blocks phorbol ester-stimulated mitogenic signalling in melanocytes: increase in specific tyrosine phosphoproteins. Rieber M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):483–91

Ursodeoxycholic acid-dependent activation of the glucocorticoid receptor. Tanaka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):942–8

A new protein kinase C, nPKC eta', and nPKC theta are expressed in human platelets: involvement of nPKC eta' and nPKC theta in signal transduction stimulated by PAF. Wang F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):240–6

Inhibition of calcium signalling in murine splenocytes by polyamines: differential effects on CD4 and CD8 T-cells. Thomas T, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 15;291 (Pt 2):375–81

Effects of epidermal growth factor on growth control and signal transduction pathways in different human hepatoma cell lines. Hung WC, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jun;30(2):319–28

Disruption of phosphoinositide signalling by lithium. Nahorski SR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May; 20(2):430–4 (29 ref.)

Sulfhydryl reactive phenylarsine oxide inhibits signal transduction in NK and LAK cells: effect on zeta-chain phosphorylation and phosphatidylinositol level. Bajpai A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 30;1177(3):291–8

Peroxisome proliferators and cellular signaling pathways. A review. Bieri F. **Biol Cell** 1993;77(1):43–6 (23 ref.)

Signal-transducing G proteins and antidepressant drugs: evidence for modulation of alpha subunit gene expression in rat brain. Lesch KP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct 1;32(7):549–79

Interaction between antidepressants and phosphoinositide signal transduction system in human platelets. Rehavi M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan 1;33(1):40–4

Growth arrest of the breast cancer cell line, T47D, by TNF alpha; cell cycle specificity and signal transduction. Pusztai L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Feb;67(2):290–6

Substance P induces intracellular calcium increase and translocation of protein kinase C in epidermis. Koizumi H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Dec;127(6):595–9

Agonist analysis of 2-(carboxycyclopropyl)glycine isomers for cloned metabotropic glutamate receptor subtypes expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Hayashi Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):539–43

Kainate elicits elevated nuclear calcium signals in retinal neurons via calcium-induced calcium release. Kocsis JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1–2):273–82

Involvement of protein kinase C in the proliferation of cultured Schwann cells. Yoshimura T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;617(1):55–60

Inhibition of growth factor binding, Ca2+ signaling and cell growth by polysulfonated azo dyes related to the antitumor agent suramin. Powis G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;31(3):223–8

Differential inhibition of the epidermal growth factor-, platelet-derived growth factor-, and protein kinase C-mediated signal transduction pathways by the staurosporine derivative CGP 41251. Andrejauskas-Buchdunger E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1;52(19):5353–8

Transduction of retinoic acid and gamma-interferon signal for intercellular adhesion molecule-1 expression on human tumor cell lines: evidence for the late-acting involvement of protein kinase C inactivation. Bouillon M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):826–32

alpha-Difluoromethylornithine alters calcium signaling in platelet-derived growth factor-stimulated A172 brain tumor cells in culture. Feuerstein BG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15;52(24):6782–9

Okadaic acid uncouples calcium entry from depletion of intracellular stores. Berlin RD, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 May;14(5):379–86

Competence induction by PDGF requires sustained calcium influx by a mechanism distinct from storage-dependent calcium influx. Estacion M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Jun; 14(6):439–54

Lysophosphatidic acid induces neuronal shape changes via a novel, receptor-mediated signaling pathway: similarity to thrombin action. Jalink K, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Apr;4(4):247–55

Protein kinase C beta gene expression is associated with susceptibility of human promyelocytic leukemia cells to phorbol ester-induced differentiation. Tonetti DA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Oct;3(10):739–45

The effects of lowered extracellular sodium on gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)-induced currents of Muller (glial) cells of the skate retina. Qian H, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Apr;13(2):147–58

Functional and immunological responses of Jurkat lymphocytes transfected with the substance P receptor. Sudduth-Klinger J, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Oct; 12(5):379–95

GTP[S] stimulates migration of electropermeabilized neutrophils via a pertussis toxin-sensitive G-protein. Boonen GJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 May;5(3):299–304

Alteration of membrane transductive mechanisms induced by ethanol in human lymphocyte cultures. Fanò G, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Mar;5(2):139–43

Altered cellular signalling and decreased platelet sensitivity to adenosine in insulin-dependent diabetic patients with proliferative retinopathy. Gasser JA, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Mar;5(2):145–53

Rapid and long-term effects of 17 beta-estradiol on PIP2-phospholipase C-specific activity of MCF-7 cells. Graber R, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Mar;5(2):181–6

Effects of retinoic acid on signalling by prostaglandin E2 in osteoblast-like cells. Kotoyori J, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Jul;5(4):411–6

An okadaic acid-sensitive protein phosphatase counteracts protein kinase C-induced phosphorylation in SH-SY5Y cells. Larsson C, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 May;5(3):305–13

Activation of phospholipase D following perturbation of the human T lymphocyte antigen receptor/CD3 complex is dependent upon protein kinase C. Stewart SJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 May;5(3):315–23

Evidence that generation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate are rapid responses following addition of fungal elicitor which induces phytoalexin synthesis in lucerne (Medicago sativa) suspension culture cells. Walton TJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 May;5(3):345–56

Effect of oxidative stress on receptors and signal transmission. Van der Vliet A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Dec; 85(2–3):95–116 (161 ref.)

Intracellular effects of aluminium on receptor-activated cytoplasmic Ca2+ signals in pancreatic acinar cells. Petersen OH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;169:237–47; discussion 247–53 (21 ref.)

Cellular signaling by cyclosporine A in contractile cells: interactions with atrial natriuretic peptide. Meyer-Lehnert H, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Feb;71(2):153–60

Progress towards a molecular understanding of cyclosporin A-mediated immunosuppression. Schumacher A, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Sep;70(9):773–9 (52 ref.)

Treatment of autoimmune uveoretinitis in the rat with rapamycin, an inhibitor of lymphocyte growth factor signal transduction. Roberge FG, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Feb; 12(2):197–203

Effect of histamine on signal transduction in cultured human trabecular meshwork cells. WoldeMussie E, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Oct;11(10):987–95

Second signal for T lymphocyte activation: multiple targets for pharmacological modulation. Bonnefoy-Berard N, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;77:41–8

Platelet signal transduction mechanisms induced by eicosanoids. Siess W, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5 Suppl:S13–5 (24 ref.)

The effects of prostaglandin E2, parathyroid hormone, and epidermal growth factor on mitogenesis, signaling, and primary response genes in UMR 106-01 osteoblast-like cells. Fang MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov; 131(5):2113–9

Effect of a major histocompatibility complex class I peptide on insulin-like growth factor-I receptor internalization and biological signaling. Hsu D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep; 133(3):1247–51

Changes in the insulin-sensitive glycosyl-phosphatidyl-inositol signalling system with aging in rat hepatocytes. Sánchez-Arias JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):431–6

Antiproliferative effect of esculetin on vascular smooth muscle cells: possible roles of signal transduction pathways. Huang HC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 11;237(1):39–44

Losartan inhibits the angiotensin II-induced stimulation of the phosphoinositide signalling system in vascular smooth muscle cells. Ko Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 1; 227(2):215–9

Effects of verapamil on the cardiac alpha 1-adrenoceptor signalling system in diabetic rats. Tanaka Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 15;244(2):105–9

Differential effects of physostigmine and 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-9-aminoacridine on the beta-adrenoceptor transduction system. Vivas NM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 15;245(1):9–13

Oleic acid blocks epidermal growth factor-activated early intracellular signals without altering the ensuing mitogenic response. Casabiell X, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Apr; 205(2):365–73

Mitosis-arresting effect of the calcium channel inhibitor SK&F 96365 on human leukemia cells. Nordström T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Oct;202(2):487–94

Endotoxin transduces Ca2+ signaling via platelet-activating factor receptor. Nakamura M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 14;314(2):125–9

Malarial toxic antigens synergistically enhance insulin signalling. Taylor K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 26; 311(3):231–4

Chronic ethanol consumption disturbs G-protein expression and inhibits cyclic AMP-dependent signaling in regenerating rat liver. Diehl AM, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Nov;16(5):1212–9

Cyclosporin A and FK506 block the negative signaling mediated by surface IgM cross-linking in normal human mature B cells. Yamaoka K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 May; 36(2):203–8

Transforming growth factor-beta: signal transduction via protein kinase C in cultured embryonic vascular smooth muscle cells. Wrenn RW, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Jan;29A(1):73–8

The protein tyrosine kinase inhibitor herbimycin A, but not genistein, specifically inhibits signal transduction by the T cell antigen receptor. Graber M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Nov;4(11):1201–10

Neither the LCK nor the FYN kinases are obligatory for IL-2-mediated signal transduction in HTLV-I-infected human T cells. Mills GB, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Nov; 4(11):1233–43

Sulfite suppresses transducer function of the carotid sinus baroreceptor. Fujiki N, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 May; 43(2):139–50

Modulation of a Ca2+ signaling pathway by GM1 ganglioside in PC12 cells. Hilbush BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24789–95

Characterization of a 97-kDa phosphotyrosylprotein regulated by multiple cytokines. Linnekin D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23993–8

Distinct sterol and nonsterol signals for the regulated degradation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase. Roitelman J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15; 267(35):25264–73

Tumor necrosis factor stimulates multiple serine/threonine protein kinases in Swiss 3T3 and L929 cells. Implication of casein kinase-2 and extracellular signal-regulated kinases in the tumor necrosis factor signal transduction pathway. Van Lint J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25; 267(36):25916–21

Epidermal growth factor-mediated signaling of G(i)-protein to activation of phospholipases in rat-cultured hepatocytes. Yang L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3739–46

Tumor necrosis factor activation of the sphingomyelin pathway signals nuclear factor kappa B translocation in intact HL-60 cells. Yang Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20520–3

Cross talk of dual-signal transduction systems in the regulation of DNA synthesis by parathyroid hormone in osteoblastic osteosarcoma cells. Kano J, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Mar;8(3):323–9

Parathyroid hormone-related protein stimulates prostaglandin E2 release from human osteoblast-like cells: modulating effect of peptide length. Mitnick M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Aug;7(8):887–96

Effects of endothelin-1 on signal transduction in UMR-106 osteoblastic cells. Tatrai A, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Oct;7(10):1201–9

Signal transduction pathways and cellular intoxication with

Clostridium difficile toxins. Shoshan MC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 May;52(1):107–15

Cyclic AMP distinguishes between two functions of acidic FGF in a rat bladder carcinoma cell line. Boyer B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(3):767–76

Platelet–activating factor stimulates multiple signaling pathways in cultured rat mesangial cells. Kester M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Nov;153(2):244–55

Promotional role for glucocorticoids in the development of intracellular signalling: enhanced cardiac and renal adenylate cyclase reactivity to beta–adrenergic and non–adrenergic stimuli after low–dose fetal dexamethasone exposure. Bian XP, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Jun; 17(6):289–97

Lipopolysaccharide antagonists block taxol–induced signaling in murine macrophages. Manthey CL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Aug 1;178(2):695–702

Signal transduction in host cells by a glycosylphosphatidylinositol toxin of malaria parasites. Schofield L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jan 1;177(1):145–53

Cholera toxin inhibits T cell receptor signaling by covalent modification of the CD3–zeta subunit. Haack BM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):2599–606

Steel factor–induced tyrosine phosphorylation in murine mast cells. Common elements with IL–3–induced signal transduction pathways. Welham MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 15;149(8):2772–83

Cytoskeletal modulation of plasma membrane events induced by interferon–alpha. Balint E, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Aug;12(4):249–55

Stimulation of MHC class I transcription by interferon–gamma involves a non–A, non–C kinase in addition to protein kinase C. Radford JE Jr, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Apr;13(2):133–41

Interferon–gamma induces phosphorylation of multiple small–molecular–weight proteins in U937 cells. Schepers TM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Aug;12(4):289–96

Characterization of platelet–activating factor induced superoxide anion generation by guinea–pig alveolar macrophages. Schmidt J, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Feb; 5(1):13–22

Evaluation of marine sponge metabolites for cytotoxicity and signal transduction activity. Longley RE, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Jun;56(6):915–20

Amitriptyline inhibits neurite outgrowth in chick cerebral neurons: a possible mechanism. Wong KL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Apr;24(4):474–87

Nerve growth factor changes G protein levels and localization in PC12 cells. Zubiaur M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jun 1;35(2):207–17

Biochemical characterization of the effects of FK506 on signal transduction in exocytotic function of rat pancreatic acini. Doi R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb; 264(2):873–8

Thromboxane A2 stimulated signal transduction in vascular smooth muscle. Dorn GW 2d, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):447–56

Distinct signal transduction pathways for angiotensin–II in guinea pig gastric smooth muscle: differential blockade by indomethacin and tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Yang SG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):958–66

Morphine inhibits signal transduction subsequent to activation of protein kinase C in mouse splenocytes. Saini A, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(22):1751–8

Amiodarone causes decreased cell–mediated immune responses and inhibits the phospholipase C signaling pathway. Wilson BD, et al. **Lung** 1993;171(3):137–48

Fibronectin fragments, but not intact fibronectin, signalling through the fibronectin receptor induce metalloproteinase gene expression in fibroblasts. Tremble PM, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:212–4

Drugs acting on the intracellular signalling system. Nomura Y, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1993 Jan;13(1):1–60 (278 ref.)

Induction of superoxide by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate and thapsigargin, a non–phorbol–ester–type tumor promoter, in peritoneal macrophages elicited from SENCAR and B6C3F1 mice: a permissive role for the arachidonic acid cascade in signal transduction. Yoon HL, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993; 7(2):116–25

Aluminium impacts elements of the phosphoinositide signalling pathway in neuroblastoma cells. Shi B, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Apr 21;121(2):109–18

Modulation of interferon signaling in human fibroblasts by phorbol esters. Petricoin EF 3d, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4486–95

Paradoxical signal transduction mechanism of endothelins and sarafotoxins in cultured pituitary cells: stimulation of phosphoinositide turnover and inhibition of prolactin release. Lewy H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov; 89(1–2):1–9

Metal chelators reverse the action of hydrogen peroxide in rat luteal cells. Musicki B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;92(2):215–20

Calcitriol attenuates the thyrotropin–releasing hormone–stimulated inositol phosphate production in clonal rat pituitary (GH4C1) cells. Sørnes G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;93(2):149–56

Regulated activity of the distal promoter–like element of the human corticotropin–releasing hormone gene and secondary structural features of its corresponding transcripts. Vamvakopoulos NC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;94(1):73–8

Cholera toxin–sensitive 3',5'–cyclic adenosine monophosphate and calcium signals of the human dopamine–D1 receptor: selective potentiation by protein kinase A. Liu YF, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Nov; 6(11):1815–24

cis–unsaturated fatty acids specifically inhibit a signal–transducing protein kinase required for initiation of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Strauch MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(20):2909–17

High–dose chemotherapy–induced platelet defect: inhibition of platelet signal transduction pathways. Karolak L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;43(1):37–44

Reversal of resistance to adriamycin by 8–chloro–cyclic AMP in adriamycin–resistant HL–60 leukemia cells is associated with reduction of type I cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase and cyclic AMP response element–binding protein DNA–binding activities. Rohlff C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;43(3):372–9

Extracellular ATP stimulates inositol phospholipid turnover and calcium influx in C6 glioma cells. Lin WW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Jun;18(6):681–7

Peptidergic modulation of G–protein coupled cyclic–AMP accumulation in the rat caudate nucleus. Moser A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Jul;22(3):143–7

Desipramine desensitizes beta–adrenergic signal transduction in rat salivary glands. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Dec;31(12):1305–9

Organophosphate–induced alterations in muscarinic receptor binding and phosphoinositide hydrolysis in the human SK–N–SH cell line. Katz LS, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Summer;13(2):365–78

Met and hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor signal transduction in normal melanocytes and melanoma cells. Halaban R, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Nov;7(11):2195–206

Serotonin (5–HT) receptor, 5–HT transporter and G protein–effector expression: implications for depression. Lesch KP, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992;71 Suppl 1:49–60 (30 ref.)

Lithium–induced disruption of cell signalling in brain: evidence implicating the phosphoinositide cycle. Nahorski SR, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992;71 Suppl 1:42–8 (23 ref.)

Aluminium interferes with signal transduction in neuroblastoma cells. Shi B, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Oct;71(4):308–13

Adenine nucleoside diphosphates block adaptation of mechanoelectrical transduction in hair cells. Gillespie PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2710–4

Protein prenylcysteine analog inhibits agonist–receptor–mediated signal transduction in human platelets. Huzoor–Akbar, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):868–72

Inhibitors of two–component signal transduction systems: inhibition of alginate gene activation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Roychoudhury S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):965–9

Low density lipoprotein– and high density lipoprotein–mediated signal transduction and exocytosis in alveolar type II cells. Voyno–Yasenetskaya TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4256–60

Common elements in interleukin 4 and insulin signaling pathways in factor–dependent hematopoietic cells. Wang LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1; 90(9):4032–6

Protein kinase A activation of glucocorticoid–mediated signaling in the developing retina. Zhang H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3880–4

Ca2+ limits the development of the light response in Drosophila photoreceptors. Hardie RC, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Jun 22;252(1335):223–9

Actions of lipoxins A4 and B4 on signal transduction events in Friend erythroleukemia cells. Beckman BS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Nov;201(2):169–73

Pharmacological regulation of astrocytic calcium channels: implications for the treatment of seizure disorders. White HS, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:77–87 (61 ref.)

Modulation of lipid derived mediators by polyunsaturated fatty acids. Galli C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jan; 48(1):51–5 (14 ref.)

Hypotonicity–evoked release of organic osmolytes from distal renal cells: systems, signals, and sidedness. Kinne RK, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1993 Jan–Apr;16(1–2):66–78 (69 ref.)

The effect of quercetin and lithium ions on platelet aggregation. Tomasiak M. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1992; 37:38–45

Activation of the sphingomyelin signaling pathway in intact EL4 cells and in a cell–free system by IL–1 beta. Mathias S, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 22;259(5094):519–22

Modulation of adenylate cyclase signalling. Cho–Chung YS. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1992 Dec;3(6):361–7 (40 ref.)

Drugs active against growth factor and oncogene phosphatidylinositol signalling pathways. Powis G. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1992 Dec;3(6):343–50 (35 ref.)

The effect of 1–chloro–2,4–dinitrobenzene exposure on antigen receptor (CD3)–stimulated transmembrane signal transduction in purified subsets of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Kavanagh TJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;119(1):91–9

Thiol modification and cell signalling in chemical toxicity. Nicotera P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:563–7

Malaoxon–induced neurotoxicity in old rats: alterations in cerebral inositol lipid signalling, brain tissue calcium levels and early neuronal injury. Hirvonen MR, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Apr 30;79(2):157–67

Evidence that rapamycin has differential effects of IL–4 function. Multiple IL–4 signaling pathways and implications for in vivo use. Taylor–Fishwick DA, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Aug;56(2):368–74

[Calcium–dependent signaling of acid secretion in isolated parietal cells from guinea pigs and its modification by ethanol] Niki S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;89(8):1484–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular pharmacology of intracellular Ca2+ messenger system in cardiovascular function: development and application of selective inhibitors] Hidaka H. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep;100(3):229–37 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Yersinia pestis adenylate cyclase and the deregulation of transmembrane signal transmission in the peritoneal leukocytes of white mice] Aseeva LE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Jan;(1):46–8 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Enhanced expression of the inhibitory protein Gi2 alpha and decreased activity of adenylyl cyclase in lymphocytes of abstinent alcoholics. Waltman C, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Apr;17(2):315–20

Nuclear signal transduction via immediate early genes in neurons and glia. Szekely AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):61–5 (38 ref.)

Early spo gene expression in Bacillus subtilis: the role of interrelated signal transduction systems. Smith I, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jul–Aug;74(7–8):669–78

The growth and signalling defects of the ggs1 (fdp1/byp1) deletion mutant on glucose are suppressed by a deletion of the gene encoding hexokinase PII. Hohmann S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993;23(4):281–9

Phototransduction in Drosophila: a paradigm for the genetic dissection of sensory transduction cascades. Zuker CS. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Oct;2(5):622–7 (55 ref.)

Ion channels and disorders of excitation in skeletal muscle. Barchi RL. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Feb;6(1):40–7 (58 ref.)

The neurogenic locus brainiac cooperates with the Drosophila EGF receptor to establish the ovarian follicle and to determine its dorsal–ventral polarity. Goode S, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep;116(1):177–92

Torso, a receptor tyrosine kinase required for embryonic pattern formation, shares substrates with the sevenless and EGF–R pathways in Drosophila. Doyle HJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Apr;7(4):633–46

Control of cell fate determination by p21ras/Ras1, an essential component of torso signaling in Drosophila. Lu X, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Apr;7(4):621–32

Syntenic assignments of visual transduction genes in cattle. Gallagher DS Jr, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov;14(3):699–706

Molecular cloning and characterization of the rat liver IL–6 signal transducing molecule, gp130. Wang Y, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov;14(3):666–72

Differential signal requirement for upregulation of HLA–class II molecules in human lymphoma B cells. Tony HP, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1993;7(2):79–90

Molecular biology of cardiac growth and hypertrophy. Parker TG. **Herz** 1993 Aug;18(4):245–55 (71 ref.)

The carboxy–terminal portion of the CheA kinase mediates regulation of autophosphorylation by transducer and CheW. Bourret RB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr; 175(7):2097–101

Protein–protein communication within the transcription apparatus. Ishihama A. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2483–9 (44 ref.)

Spontaneous pmrA mutants of Salmonella typhimurium LT2 define a new two–component regulatory system with a possible role in virulence. Roland KL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):4154–64

Extinction of the tumor necrosis factor locus, and of genes encoding the lipopolysaccharide signaling pathway. Kruys V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 May 1;177(5):1383–90

Oncogene intervention into hematopoietic signaling. Boswell HS. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Nov;120(5):681–7 (49 ref.)

Contrasting distributions of patched and hedgehog proteins in the Drosophila embryo. Taylor AM, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Jul;42(1–2):89–96

Genetic dissection of the signaling domain of a mammalian steroid receptor in yeast. Garabedian MJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Nov;3(11):1245–57

A mitogen–responsive promoter region that is synergistically activated through multiple signalling pathways. Ouyang Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1796–804

Mutations in the WSAWSE and cytosolic domains of the erythropoietin receptor affect signal transduction and ligand binding and internalization. Quelle DE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4553–61

Biochemical analysis of torso and D–raf during Drosophila embryogenesis: implications for terminal signal transduction. Sprenger F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb; 13(2):1163–72

Functional conservation between Schizosaccharomyces pombe ste8 and Saccharomyces cerevisiae STE11 protein

kinases in yeast signal transduction. Styrkársdóttir U, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Oct;235(1):122–30

Expression of the ferric enterobactin receptor (PfeA) of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: involvement of a two-component regulatory system. Dean CR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jun;8(6):1095–103

Identification of a two-component regulatory system controlling methanol dehydrogenase synthesis in Paracoccus denitrificans. Harms N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(3):457–70

Molecular cloning of a gene involved in glucose sensing in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Van Aelst L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(5):927–43

Characterization of the srfA locus of Bacillus subtilis: only the valine-activating domain of srfA is involved in the establishment of genetic competence. van Sinderen D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(5):833–41

Protein kinase C: implications for cancer prevention and treatment. Weinstein IB. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Oct; 59(5):387–90 (10 ref.)

Cloning and sequence analysis of the evgAS genes involved in signal transduction of Escherichia coli K-12. Utsumi R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):149–50

Phytochrome control of the tms2 gene in transgenic Arabidopsis: a strategy for selecting mutants in the signal transduction pathway. Karlin-Neumann GA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Jun;3(6):573–82

An osmosensing signal transduction pathway in yeast. Brewster JL, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 19;259(5102):1760–3

Retroviral-mediated gene transfer to neonatal rat hepatocytes and intrasplenic transplantation of the transduced hepatocytes. Inagaki M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2969–70

Somatic gene therapy targeted to the thyroid: viral-mediated gene transfer in animal models. O'Malley BW Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2973–4

[Molecular aspects of hypogonadism] Gudermann T, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Aug;34(8):703–11 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-CD2-induced tyrosine phosphorylation of T cell polypeptides is independent of the PMA-induced modification of p56lck. Breithaupt TB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Mar;147(1):139–47

CD45 mAb induces cell adhesion in peripheral blood mononuclear cells via lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1 (LFA-1) and intercellular cell adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM-1). Lorenz HM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Mar; 147(1):110–28

Recent evidence for common signalling mechanisms among immunoreceptors that recognize foreign antigens. Holowka D, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Jul;4(4):339–49 (97 ref.)

Signal transduction by T- and B-cell antigen receptors: converging structures and concepts. Cambier JC. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Jun;4(3):257–64 (60 ref.)

Function associated molecules on nonspecific cytotoxic cells: role in calcium signaling, redirected lysis, and modulation of cytotoxicity. Evans DL, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1992 Sep-Oct;16(5):383–94

Role of the CD45 tyrosine phosphatase in signal transduction in the immune system. Koretzky GA. **FASEB J** 1993 Mar; 7(5):420–6 (82 ref.)

Defective signal transduction via T-cell receptor-CD3 structure in T cells from rheumatoid arthritis patients. Mirza NM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Feb;36(2):91–8

Signal transduction by HLA class II molecules in human T cells: induction of LFA-1-dependent and independent adhesion. Odum N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Oct; 35(2):71–84

Dynamic physical interactions of plasma membrane molecules generate cell surface patterns and regulate cell activation processes. Damjanovich S, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Aug;185(2-4):337–49 (58 ref.)

In vivo and in vitro death of mature T cells induced by separate signals to CD4 and alpha beta TCR. Facchinetti A, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Aug;185(2-4):380–9 (32 ref.)

Calcium signalling by the high affinity macrophage Fc gamma receptor requires the cytosolic domain. Indik Z, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Aug;185(2-4):183–92

Single cell observation of calcium signals in class II specific killer T cells. Nagao Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Oct-Nov; 34(2):151–3

Signal transduction pathways involved in B-cell induction. Baixeras E, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Apr;132:5–47 (221 ref.)

Signal transduction by microbial superantigens via MHC class II molecules. Chatila T, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Feb; 131:43–59 (58 ref.)

Signal transduction by Fc receptors: the Fc epsilon RI case. Beaven MA, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 May;14(5):222–6 (78 ref.)

Two signal models of lymphocyte activation? [letter; comment] Langman RE, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 May; 14(5):235–7. Comment on: Immunol Today 1992 Nov;13(11):462.

Alginate—its role in neutrophil responses and signal transduction towards mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteria. König B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992; 99(1):98–106

Signal transduction via phosphorylated adhesion molecule, LFA-1 beta (CD18), is increased by culture of natural killer cells with IL-2 in the generation of lymphokine-activated killer cells. Umehara H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Jan; 5(1):19–27

Expression and modulation of a mononuclear phagocyte differentiation antigen (PAM-1) during in vitro maturation of peripheral blood monocytes. Poli G, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1993;23(2):83–7

The CD19/CD21 signal transducing complex of human B lymphocytes includes the target of antiproliferative antibody-1 and Leu-13 molecules. Bradbury LE, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 1;149(9):2841–50

CD22, a B cell-specific receptor, mediates adhesion and signal transduction. Clark EA. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 1; 150(11):4715–8 (36 ref.)

Ligation of CD23 triggers cAMP generation and release of inflammatory mediators in human monocytes. Paul-Eugene N, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 1;149(9):3066–71

High levels of IL-2 alter signal transduction in cloned IL-4-producing CD4 T cells. Wolff H, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 1;149(9):2996–3002

Preparation of monoclonal antibodies against the IL-6 signal transducer, gp130, that can inhibit IL-6-mediated functions. Saito T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Aug 9;163(2):217–23

Proliferative response of Tax1-transduced primary human T cells to anti-CD3 antibody stimulation by an interleukin-2-independent pathway. Akagi T, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1211–7

Signalling via the TCR/CD3 antigen receptor complex in uremia is limited by the receptors number. Stachowski J, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(3):369–75

Molecular dissection of lymphocyte signal transduction pathways. Perlmutter RM. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jan;33(1 Suppl):S9–13; discussion S13–5 (23 ref.)

Defective calcium-dependent signal transduction in T lymphocytes of ataxia-telangiectasia. Kondo N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Jul;38(1):45–8

The CD26 antigen is coupled to protein tyrosine phosphorylation and implicated in CD16-mediated lysis in natural killer cells. Madueño JA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Apr;37(4):425–9

Inhibition of T-cell signaling pathways by immunophilin drug complexes: are side effects inherent to immunosuppressive properties? Schreier MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):502–7 (53 ref.)

Blood transfusion and immunomodulation: a possible mechanism. Mincheff MS, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(1):18–24

PHYSIOLOGY

Calcium signaling in the brain. Heizmann CW. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993;53(1):15–23 (46 ref.)

Involvement of protein kinase C in various cellular systems transducting ischemia evoked signal. Zabłocka B, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993;53(1):25–9 (11 ref.)

Neurotransmitter, receptor and signal transduction disturbances in Alzheimer's disease. Fowler CJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1992;139:59–62 (39 ref.)

Phosphoinositides and cell growth. Wasilenko WJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;321:147–51

Inositol phosphates and calcium signaling. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1992;26:1–404

Discovery of the InsP3-Ca2+ pathway. A personal reflection. Berridge MJ. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1992;26:1–7

Inositol trisphosphate and calcium oscillations. Berridge MJ. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1992;26:211–23 (70 ref.)

Function and organization of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive calcium pool. Gill DL, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1992;26:265–308 (97 ref.)

G-protein-regulated phospholipase C. Identification of component proteins. Harden TK. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1992;26:11–34 (107 ref.)

The role of inositol phosphates in neuronal function. Perney TM, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1992; 26:311–33

Cyclic nucleotides and calcium signaling in Paramecium. Schultz JE, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1993;27:25–46 (70 ref.)

Spatial organization of Ca2+ signalling and Ins(1,4,5)P3 action. Thomas AP, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1992;26:225–63 (179 ref.)

Bradykinin signal transduction in fibroblasts. Burch RM. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):87–92

Signal transduction pathways of BK2 receptor in the renal glomerulus and mesangial cells: a mini review. Girolami JP, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):23–30 (28 ref.)

Nitric oxide synthases and cardiovascular signaling. Michel T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 9;72(8):33C–38C (20 ref.)

Bioelectrochemical oscillations in signal transduction and acupuncture—an emerging paradigm. Shang C. **Am J Chin Med** 1993;21(1):91–101 (70 ref.)

Role of tyrosine kinases in IgE-mediated signal transduction in human lung mast cells and basophils. Lavens SE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;7(6):637–44

Transmembrane signaling changes with aging. Fülöp T Jr, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 26;673:165–71

Possible transduction mechanisms mediating the acute and sensitized response to neurotensin in the ventral tegmental area. Kalivas PW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;668:157–64 (51 ref.)

Signalling by receptor tyrosine kinases. Fantl WJ, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1993;62:453–81 (231 ref.)

Chronic effects of glucose on insulin signaling in A-10 vascular smooth muscle cells. Cooper DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May;302(2):490–8

The endometrium: prostaglandins and intracellular signalling at implantation. Ahmed AS, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec;6(4):731–54 (120 ref.)

Phospholipase C: a putative mechanotransducer for endothelial cell response to acute hemodynamic changes. Brophy CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):576–81

Evidence for involvement of phospholipase C-gamma 2 in signal transduction of platelet-derived growth factor in vascular smooth-muscle cells. Homma Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 15;290 (Pt 3):649–53

Protein kinase C isoenzymes: divergence in signal transduction? Hug H, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 15;291 (Pt 2):329–43 (223 ref.)

G protein binding and G protein activation by nucleotide transfer involve distinct domains on tubulin: regulation of signal transduction by cytoskeletal elements. Roychowdhury S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 11; 32(18):4955–61

The nitric oxide and cGMP signal transduction system: regulation and mechanism of action. Schmidt HH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 18;1178(2):153–75 (242 ref.)

Biological Signalling Using Superoxide and Nitric Oxide Radicals. 98th conference of the Society of Biological Chemistry. Bavaria, Federal Republic of Germany, October 14–17, 1992. Abstracts. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Sep;373(9):735–46

Extraction, discrimination and analysis of single-neuron signals by a personal-computer-based algorithm. Kuo TB, et al. **Biol Signals** 1992 Sep-Oct;1(5):282–92

Priming and signal transduction in neutrophils. Walker BA, et al. **Biol Signals** 1992 Sep-Oct;1(5):237–49 (133 ref.)

Do biomolecules process information differently than synthetic organic molecules? Hong FT. **Biosystems** 1992; 27(4):189–94

Dissociation of human cytokine receptor expression and signal transduction. Linnekin D, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 15; 80(8):1896–904

Signal transduction: G proteins and second messengers. Lambert DG. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;71(1):86–95 (71 ref.)

Opioid receptors and their relevance to anaesthesia. Pleuvry BJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;71(1):119–26 (92 ref.)

Tyrosine kinases in platelet signalling. Dhar A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 May;84(1):1–7 (59 ref.)

Novel signal transduction pathway mediating endothelium-dependent beta-adrenoceptor vasorelaxation in rat thoracic aorta. Gray DW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;107(3):684–90

Protein kinase regulation of muscarinic receptor signalling in colonic smooth muscle. Zhang L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;108(3):613–21

Transduction mechanisms in the olfactory and vomeronasal organs of turtles. Shoji T, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993; 41(3-5):192–7

A continuing signal maintains NGF receptor expression in hypoglossal motor neurons after crush injury. Greeson DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 30;594(2):351–5

Inhibiting synthesis of the putative retrograde messenger nitric oxide results in amnesia in a passive avoidance task in the chick. Hölscher C, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13; 619(1-2):189–94

Galactocerebroside mediates Ca2+ signaling in cultured glioma cells. Joshi PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 27; 597(1):108–13

Altered dopamine receptor mediated signal transmission in the striatum of aged rats. May T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1-2):106–11

Signs of neuropathic pain depend on signals from injured nerve fibers in a rat model. Sheen K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;610(1):62–8

GABAergic cells and signals appear together in the early post-mitotic period of telencephalic and striatal development. Fiszman ML, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jun 8;73(2):243–51

Specific expressions of Fyn and Lyn, lymphocyte antigen receptor-associated tyrosine kinases, in the central nervous system. Umemori H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3-4):303–10

Multi-enzyme complexes associated with receptors during signal transduction. Panayotou G, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(9 Suppl):11–20 (52 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Early signals in the action of neuropeptide growth factors. Rozengurt E. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(9 Suppl):7–10 (15 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Intracellular transduction mechanisms for the slow synaptic events. Kobayashi H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992; 70 Suppl:S44–50 (44 ref.)

Regulation of the M current: transduction mechanism and role in ganglionic transmission. Smith PA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S12–8 (49 ref.)

CD24, a signal-transducing molecule expressed on human

B cells, is a major surface antigen on small cell lung carcinomas. Jackson D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1; 52(19):5264–70

Control of HLA–DR antigen expression by gamma–interferon: separate signal transduction mechanisms in malignant and nonmalignant human thyroid cells. Lahat N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1;53(17):3943–7

Signaling by integrins: implications for tumorigenesis. Schwartz MA. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1503–6

The preparation of intermediates for the synthesis of 1D–myo–inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate, a second messenger for signal transduction in cells. Desai T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Oct 9;234:1–21

Inositol lipid–mediated cellular signalling. Potter BV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Oct 9;234:xi–xxi

Building blocks for the synthesis of glycosyl–myo–inositols involved in the insulin intracellular signalling process. Zapata A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Oct 9;234:93–106

Free radical scavenging enzymes and G protein mediated receptor signalling systems in ischaemically preconditioned porcine myocardium. Fu LX, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Apr;27(4):612–6

Re–expression of alpha skeletal actin and regulation of alpha 1 adrenoceptor signalling in DOCA–salt hypertension in rats. Meggs LG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Sep; 26(9):878–85

Molecular machines integrate coincident synaptic signals. Bourne HR, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan;72 Suppl:65–75 (66 ref.)

Bacterial motility and signal transduction. Hazelbauer GL, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 9;73(1):15–22

FAR1 links the signal transduction pathway to the cell cycle machinery in yeast. Peter M, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 21; 73(4):747–60

Receptors and transduction mechanisms in anterior pituitary: primary cultures, transfected clonal cells and human tumor derived cells. Enjalbert A. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1992 Jul–Sep; 8(3):19–28 (47 ref.)

Intracellular calcium signalling after binding of low–density lipoprotein to confluent and nonconfluent cultures of an endothelial cell line, EA.hy 926. Schaefer HI, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Jun;14(6):507–16

Transduction of circular membrane ruffling by the platelet–derived growth factor beta–receptor is dependent on its kinase insert. Arvidsson AK, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Dec;3(12):881–7

Multiple signal transduction pathways mediate c–Jun protein phosphorylation. Franklin CC, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 May;4(5):377–85

Gi alpha and Gi beta are part of a signalling complex in Balb/c3T3 cells: phosphorylation of Gi beta in growth–factor–activated fibroblasts. Crouch MF, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Jan;5(1):41–52

Coupling of adenosine receptors to adenylate cyclase in postischemic rat brain. Domanska–Janik K, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 May;5(3):337–43

Control of endothelial function by nucleotides: multiple receptors and transduction mechanisms. Pirotton S, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Jan;5(1):1–8 (83 ref.)

Signalling across the endoplasmic reticulum membrane: potential mechanisms. Price BD. **Cell Signal** 1992 Sep; 4(5):465–70 (35 ref.)

Glycolipids isolated from cultured rat hepatocytes: analysis of their role in insulin signal transduction. Whatmore AJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Jan;5(1):21–32

Interactions among cell signalling systems. Proceedings of symposium. Kobe, Japan, 23–25 April 1991. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;164:1–257

The signal–induced phospholipid degradation cascade and protein kinase C activation. Asaoka Y, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;164:50–9; discussion 59–65 (25 ref.)

T lymphocyte activation signals. Cantrell DA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;164:208–18; discussion 218–22 (24 ref.)

The synaptic activation of NMDA receptors and Ca2+ signalling in neurons. Collingridge GL, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;164:162–71; discussion 172–5 (26 ref.)

Persistent signalling and changes in presynaptic function in long–term potentiation. Malgaroli A, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;164:176–91; discussion 192–6

Inositol lipids and phosphates in the proliferation and differentiation of lymphocytes and myeloid cells. Michell RH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;164:2–11; discussion 12–6 (9 ref.)

The inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor. Mikoshiba K, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;164:17–29; discussion 29–35 (31 ref.)

Mechanisms of signal transduction during alpha 2–adrenergic receptor–mediated contraction of vascular smooth muscle. Aburto TK, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Apr;72(4):778–85

Shear stress elevates endothelial cGMP. Role of a potassium channel and G protein coupling. Ohno M, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):193–7

Novel pathways of Na–K–ATPase regulation in kidney cells. Katz AI, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;101:7–11 (11 ref.)

Signal transduction and gene control: the cAMP pathway. Borrelli E, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1992;3(4):321–38 (95 ref.)

Signaling mechanisms that regulate saliva formation. Baum BJ, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):379–84 (43 ref.)

A plethora of intercellular signals during Caenorhabditis elegans development. Katz WS, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;4(6):939–47 (61 ref.)

Protein phosphatases in cell signalling. Pallen CJ, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;4(6):1000–7 (65 ref.)

The tyrosine kinase connection: how GPI–anchored proteins activate T cells. Brown D. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Jun; 5(3):349–54 (51 ref.)

New insights into T–cell antigen receptor structure and signal transduction. Chan AC, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Jun;4(3):246–51 (36 ref.)

Nuclear signaling by interleukin–6. Chen–Kiang S, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Feb;5(1):124–8 (39 ref.)

The CD19–CR2–TAPA–1 complex, CD45 and signaling by the antigen receptor of B lymphocytes. Fearon DT. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Jun;5(3):341–8 (96 ref.)

Molecules involved in T–cell costimulation. Jenkins MK, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Jun;5(3):361–7 (63 ref.)

Signaling for death of lymphoid cells. King LB, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Jun;5(3):368–73 (58 ref.)

CD4, CD8 and the role of CD45 in T–cell activation. Ledbetter JA, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Jun; 5(3):334–40 (81 ref.)

Transmembrane signalling through the T–cell–receptor–CD3 complex. Malissen B, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Jun; 5(3):324–33 (78 ref.)

Macrophage activation by T cells: cognate and non–cognate signals. Stout RD. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Jun; 5(3):398–403 (48 ref.)

Calcium waves. Amundson J, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Jun;3(3):375–82 (55 ref.)

G–proteins involved in the calcium channel signalling system. Hescheler J, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Jun;3(3):360–7 (69 ref.)

Novel inositol containing phospholipids and phosphates: their synthesis and possible new roles in cellular signalling. Hughes PJ, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Jun; 3(3):383–400 (160 ref.)

Signal transduction pathways in neuronal differentiation. Keegan K, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Feb;3(1):14–9 (61 ref.)

Cell signalling in induction and anterior–posterior patterning of the vertebrate central nervous system. McMahon AP. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Feb;3(1):4–7 (27 ref.)

Calcium influx and its control by calcium release. Penner R, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Jun;3(3):368–74 (52 ref.)

Signal recognition and integration by Gs–stimulated adenylyl cyclases. Pieroni JP, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Jun; 3(3):345–51 (42 ref.)

Pleiotropic signaling from receptor tyrosine kinases. Saltiel AR, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Jun;3(3):352–9 (83 ref.)

Evidence that the border of the neural plate may be positioned by the interaction between signals that induce ventral and dorsal mesoderm. Zhang J, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Feb;196(2):79–90

Multiple extracellular signals are required for long–term oligodendrocyte survival. Barres BA, et al. **Development** 1993 May;118(1):283–95

Expression and potential functions of G–protein alpha subunits in embryos of Xenopus laevis. Otte AP, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep;116(1):141–6

Signals derived from glucose metabolism are required for glucose regulation of pancreatic islet GLUT2 mRNA and protein. Ferrer J, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Sep;42(9):1273–80

Intracellular signaling in the gonads. Leung PC, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1992 Aug;13(3):476–98 (295 ref.)

Receptor–effector coupling by G proteins: implications for normal and abnormal signal transduction. Spiegel AM, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1992 Aug;13(3):536–65 (423 ref.)

Cloned, stably expressed parathyroid hormone (PTH)/PTH–related peptide receptors activate multiple messenger signals and biological responses in LLC–PK1 kidney cells. Bringhurst FR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May; 132(5):2090–8

Components of signaling pathways for insulin and insulin–like growth factor–I in muscle myoblasts and myotubes. Lamphere L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov; 131(5):2196–202

The role of the free cytosolic calcium level in beta–cell signal transduction by gastric inhibitory polypeptide and glucagon–like peptide I(7–37). Lu M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):94–100

Hormone induction of luteinization and prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase–2 involves multiple cellular signaling pathways. Morris JK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):770–9

Divergence of signaling pathways for insulin in PC–12 pheochromocytoma cells. Ohmichi M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):46–56

Deletion of the insulin receptor beta–subunit acidic domain results in enhanced metabolic signaling. Rolband GC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1437–43

Suppression of luteinizing hormone secretion during short–term fasting in male rhesus monkeys: the role of metabolic versus stress signals [see comments] Schreihofer DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):1881–9. Comment in: Endocrinology 1993 May;13295):1879–80.

Reversal of fasting–induced suppression of luteinizing hormone (LH) secretion in male rhesus monkeys by intragastric nutrient infusion: evidence for rapid stimulation of LH by nutritional signals [see comments] Schreihofer DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):1890–7. Comment in: Endocrinology 1993 May;132(5):1879–80.

Rat somatotroph insulin–like growth factor–II (IGF–II) signaling: role of the IGF–I receptor. Weber MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2147–53

Tyrosine phosphorylation and the mechanism of signal transduction by the B–lymphocyte antigen receptor. DeFranco AL. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 1;210(2):381–8 (88 ref.)

Induction of protein phosphorylation, protein synthesis, immediate–early–gene expression and cellular proliferation by intracellular pH modulation. Implications for the role of hydrogen ions in signal transduction. Isfort RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):349–57

Regulatory phosphorylation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in protoplasts from Sorghum mesophyll cells and the role of pH and Ca2+ as possible components of the light–transduction pathway. Pierre JN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 1;210(2):531–7

Abnormal regulation in the signal transduction in neutrophils from patients with severe congenital neutropenia: relation of impaired mobilization of cytosolic free calcium to altered chemotaxis, superoxide anion generation and F–actin content. Elsner J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jan;21(1):38–46

Effect of oxidant stress on calcium signaling in vascular endothelial cells. Elliott SJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Dec;13(6):635–50 (133 ref.)

Endothelial cell signaling and cytoskeletal changes in response to shear stress. Girard PR, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1993;5(1):31–6

Angiotensin II receptor subtypes: characterization, signalling mechanisms, and possible physiological implications. Bottari SP, et al. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Apr; 14(2):123–71 (241 ref.)

p105 and p98 precursor proteins play an active role in NF–kappa B–mediated signal transduction. Mercurio F, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Apr;7(4):705–18

Mechanisms of intercellular calcium signaling in glial cells studied with dantrolene and thapsigargin. Charles AC, et al. **Glia** 1993 Feb;7(2):134–45

Terminal differentiation of mouse preadipocyte cells: the mitogenic–adipogenic role of growth hormone is mediated by the protein kinase C signalling pathway. Catalioto RM, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992;6(3):255–64

The timing of late signals for initiation of the cell cycle in fibroblasts. Chana AK, et al. **Growth Regul** 1991 Sep; 1(3):100–4

The role of ras proteins in insulin signal transduction. Maassen JA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 May;24(5):214–8 (23 ref.)

Pathophysiological aspects of non–tyrosine kinase signal transduction. Pfeiffer A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 May; 24(5):219–24 (36 ref.)

D2 dopaminergic receptors: normal and abnormal transduction mechanisms. Caccavelli L, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38(1–2):78–83 (54 ref.)

Evidence supporting the role of a proteinaceous, loosely bound extracellular molecule in the cell density signaling between tendon cells. Zayas JR, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Nov–Dec;28A(11–12):745–54

Effect of SH reagents on rod photoresponse of isolated frog retina. Salehi SA, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan–Mar; 40(1):11–4

Pharmacological studies on the role of protein kinase C in signal transduction of human basophils. Amon U, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;98(4):349–54

Phosphatidate phosphohydrolases in liver, heart and adipose tissue of the JCR:LA corpulent rat and the lean genotypes: implications for glycerolipid synthesis and signal transduction. Jamal Z, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Oct; 16(10):789–99

Rhodopsin and phototransduction. Hargrave PA, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992;137B:49–97 (205 ref.)

Role of signal transduction systems in cell proliferation in yeast. Uno I. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992;139:309–32 (142 ref.)

Phospholipase A2 and signal transduction. Bonventre JV. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Aug;3(2):128–50 (210 ref.)

Is acetyl phosphate a global signal in Escherichia coli? McCleary WR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):2793–8 (43 ref.)

Factors determining the specificity of signal transduction by guanine nucleotide–binding protein–coupled receptors. III. Coupling of alpha 2–adrenergic receptor subtypes in a cell type–specific manner. Duzic E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):24045–52

Inactivation of a redox–sensitive protein phosphatase during the early events of tumor necrosis factor/interleukin–1 signal transduction. Guy GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):2141–8

Mutation of alanine 623 in the third cytoplasmic loop of the rat thyrotropin (TSH) receptor results in a loss in the phosphoinositide but not cAMP signal induced by TSH and receptor autoantibodies. Kosugi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24153–6

Caffeine inhibits the agonist–evoked cytosolic Ca2+ signal in mouse pancreatic acinar cells by blocking inositol trisphosphate production. Toescu EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23467–70

Interaction of parathyroid hormone–related peptide–responsive dual signal transduction systems in osteoblastic osteosarcoma cells: role in PTHrP–induced homologous desensitization. Sugimoto T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Apr;8(4):451–8

Signal transduction mechanisms of recombinant bovine

neurokinin-2 receptor stably expressed in baby hamster kidney cells. Eistetter HR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 May; 52(1):84–91

Temporally different poly(adenosine diphosphate-ribosylation) signals are required for DNA replication and cell division in early embryos of sea urchins. Imschenetzky M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Feb; 51(2):198–205

Anti-epidermal growth factor receptor monoclonal antibodies affecting signal transduction. Reins HA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Feb;51(2):236–48

Phosphorylation/dephosphorylation in signal transduction. Keystone symposium. Keystone, Colorado, January 17–24, 1993. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993;17A:219–321

Tyrosine phosphorylation of membrane proteins mediates cellular invasion by transformed cells. Mueller SC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;119(5):1309–25

Atypical receptor-mediated signal transduction events in the EGF-dependent growth-inhibited cell line, MDA-468. Church JG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Nov;153(2):373–80

Role of the plasma membrane in signal transduction in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. DelBuono BJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jan;154(1):80–91

Different signal transduction by epidermal growth factor may be responsible for the difference in modulation of amino acid transport between fetal and adult hepatocytes. Leoni S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jun;155(3):549–55

Signal transduction and nuclear targeting: regulation of transcription factor activity by subcellular localisation. Whiteside ST, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Apr;104 (Pt 4):949–55 (84 ref.)

The interleukin-6 (IL-6)/IL-6-receptor system induces human chorionic gonadotropin production by activating tyrosine kinase-dependent signal transduction pathway different from pathways triggered by protein kinase activators including gonadotropin releasing hormone. Neki R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):704–9

Signal transduction by calcium and protein kinase C during egg activation. Bement WM. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Oct 1; 263(4):382–97 (114 ref.)

Adrenergic receptors and their signal transduction mechanisms in hypertension. Brodde OE, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Dec;10(7):S133–45 (150 ref.)

Allergic contact dermatitis releases soluble factors that stimulate melanogenesis through activation of protein kinase C-related signal-transduction pathway. Imokawa G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Oct;99(4):482–8

The role of myosin phosphorylation in RBL-2H3 cell secretion. Peleg I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Nov; 120(5):675–80 (17 ref.)

Neutrophil signal transduction: calcium, kinases, and fusion. Smolen JE. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Oct;120(4):527–32 (61 ref.)

Molecular cloning and expression of the transformation sensitive epithelial marker stratifin. A member of a protein family that has been involved in the protein kinase C signalling pathway. Leffers H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jun 20;231(4):982–98

Homologous desensitization of the endothelin-1 receptor mediated phosphoinositide response in cultured neonatal rat cardiomyocytes. Van Heugten HA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Jan;25(1):41–52

Subcellular restricted spaces: significance for cell signalling and excitation-contraction coupling [news] Niggli E, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1993 Jun;14(3):288–91

Excitation-contraction coupling in crustacea: do studies on these primitive creatures offer insights about EC coupling more generally? [news] Palade P, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1993 Jun;14(3):283–7 (44 ref.)

K-252 compounds: modulators of neurotrophin signal transduction. Knüsel B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec; 59(6):1987–96 (92 ref.)

Bidirectional signals between Trypanosoma brucei brucei and dorsal root ganglion neurons. Eneroth A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Dec;21(12):846–52

Proliferation of human and mouse astrocytes in vitro: signalling through the protein kinase C pathway. Yong VW. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Aug;111(1):92–103

Multiple intracellular signaling pathways of the neuropeptide substance P receptor. Mitsuhashi M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jul;32(3):437–43

Phosphoinositide turnover imaging linked to muscarinic cholinergic receptor in the central nervous system by positron emission tomography. Imahori Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1543–51

The family of protein kinase C in transmembrane signalling for cellular regulation. Asaoka Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:7–12 (16 ref.)

Signal sampling and propagation through multiple cell layers in the retina: modeling and analysis with multirate filtering. Levitan B, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Jul;10(7):1463–80

The mechanism for the rapid desensitization in bradykinin-stimulated inositol monophosphate production in NG108-15 cells involves interaction of a single receptor with multiple signaling pathways. Wolsing DH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):253–61

signalling. Faist E, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):846–53; discussion 853–4

New light on G proteins. Steel M. **Lancet** 1993 May 8; 341(8854):1187–8

Reconstitution of functional human GM-CSF receptor in mouse NIH3T3 fibroblasts and BA/F3 proB cells. Yokota T, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 2:S102–7

Identification of specific pathways of communication between the CNS and NK cell system. Hiramoto R, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(7):527–40 (59 ref.)

The signal transduction between beta-receptors and adenylyl cyclase. Levitzki A, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(26):2093–100 (35 ref.)

Norepinephrine and thyrotropin stimulation of [Ca++]i in PC C13 a rat thyroid epithelial cell line: effect of transformation by E1A gene adenovirus and polyomavirus middle-T antigen gene. Meucci O, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(10):891–9

Potentiation of A2 purinoceptor-stimulated surfactant phospholipid secretion in primary cultures of rat type II pneumocytes. Griese M, et al. **Lung** 1993;171(2):75–86

From adhesion to signalling: roles of integrins in the biology of human melanoma. Mortarini R, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Apr;3(2):87–97 (76 ref.)

Post-receptor defect accounts for phosphorylase hypersensitivity in cultured diabetic cardiomyocytes. Buczek-Thomas JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Nov 4;117(1):63–70

Phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis and c-myc expression are in collaborating mitogenic pathways activated by colony-stimulating factor 1. Xu XX, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1522–33

Modification of the retinoic acid signaling pathway by the catalytic subunit of protein kinase-A. Huggenvik JI, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;7(4):543–50

Structure-function of the human insulin-like growth factor-I receptor: a discordance of somatotroph internalization and signaling. Yamasaki H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 May; 7(5):681–5

Comparison of alpha 1-adrenergic receptor subtypes and signal transduction in SK-N-MC and NB41A3 neuronal cell lines. Esbenshade TA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 44(1):76–86

Novel endothelin receptors in the follicular membranes of Xenopus laevis oocytes mediate calcium responses by signal transduction through gap junctions. Kumar CS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;44(1):153–7

Beta gamma subunits of guanine nucleotide-binding proteins and regulation of spontaneous receptor activity: thermodynamic model for the interaction between receptors and guanine nucleotide-binding protein subunits. Onaran HO, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;43(2):245–56

Dual coupling of cloned human 5-hydroxytryptamine1D alpha and 5-hydroxytryptamine1D beta receptors stably expressed in murine fibroblasts: inhibition of adenylate cyclase and elevation of intracellular calcium concentrations via pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein(s). Zgombick JM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;44(3):575–82

Sperm:egg ratios and putative molecular signals to modulate gamete interactions in polytocous mammals. Hunter RH. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jul;35(3):324–7 (49 ref.)

Calcium-dependent immediate feedback control of inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate-induced Ca2+ release. Iino M, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 5;360(6399):76–8

Cell biology. A signal chain of events [news; comment] Roberts TM. **Nature** 1992 Dec 10;360(6404):534–5. Comment on: Nature 1992 Dec 10;360(6404):600–3.

Cell signalling. A molecular growth industry [news; comment] Ruvkun G. **Nature** 1992 Dec 24–31; 360(6406):711–2. Comment on: Nature 1992 Dec 24–31;360(6406):765–8.

Characterization of sensory neurotransmission and its inhibition via alpha 2B-adrenoceptors and via non-alpha 2-receptors in rabbit iris. Fuder H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 347(4):394–401

Intramembrane receptor-receptor interactions: integration of signal transduction pathways in the nervous system. Agnati LF, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Mar;22(3):213–22 (60 ref.)

Proto-oncogenes and signaling processes in neural tissues. Sudol M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Apr;22(4):369–84 (98 ref.)

A novel glycosignaling system: GQ1b-dependent neuritogenesis of human neuroblastoma cell line, GOTO, is closely associated with GQ1b-dependent ecto-type protein phosphorylation. Tsuji S, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Dec;21(4):549–54

Multiple signaling pathways in bovine chromaffin cells regulate tyrosine hydroxylase phosphorylation at Ser19, Ser31, and Ser40. Haycock JW. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Jan; 18(1):15–26

Transmembrane signaling through phospholipase C in human cortical membranes. Wallace MA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Feb;18(2):139–45

Plasma membrane inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-activated channels mediate signal transduction in lobster olfactory

Nerve growth factor mediates signal transduction through trk homodimer receptors. Jing S, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Dec; 9(6):1067–79

Ionotropic glutamate receptor subtypes activate c-fos transcription by distinct calcium-requiring intracellular signaling pathways. Lerea LS, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jan; 10(1):31–41

Non-independent quantum bumps in Limulus ventral nerve photoreceptors—a new insight in the light transduction mechanism. Nagy K. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14; 144(1-2):99–102

Membrane phospholipid degradation and protein kinase C for cell signalling. Nishizuka Y. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Oct; 15(1-2):3–5 (8 ref.)

Signal transmission in lobster olfactory receptor cells: functional significance of electrotonic structure analysed by a compartmental model. Pongrácz F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(2):325–38

Protein kinase C activity correlates with the growth rate bf malignant gliomas: Part II. Effects of glioma mitogens and modulators of protein kinase C. Couldwell WT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Oct;31(4):717–24; discussion 724

A.C. and D.C. motility of mammalian auditory sensory cells—a new concept in hearing physiology. Zenner HP, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(4):333–49 (82 ref.)

Characterization of amylin binding sites in a human hepatoblastoma cell line. Sheriff S, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):1193–9

Normal Ca2+ signalling in glutathione-depleted and dithiothreitol-treated HeLa cells. Missiaen L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jun;423(5–6):480–4

The cAMP signalling system and human trophoblast function. Strauss JF 3d, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(5):389–403 (101 ref.)

Signal-mediated nuclear transport in simian virus 40-transformed cells is regulated by large tumor antigen. Feldherr CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):11002–5

Developmental regulation of a murine T-cell-specific tyrosine kinase gene, Tsk. Heyeck SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):669–73

Stimulus-induced dissociation of alpha subunits of heterotrimeric GTP-binding proteins from the cytoskeleton of human neutrophils. Särndahl E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6552–6

Structure of the murine Jak2 protein-tyrosine kinase and its role in interleukin 3 signal transduction. Silvennoinen O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8429–33

Functional inhibition of hematopoietic and neurotrophic cytokines by blocking the interleukin 6 signal transducer gp130. Taga T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10998–1001

The Src family tyrosine kinases are required for platelet-derived growth factor-mediated signal transduction in NIH 3T3 cells. Twamley-Stein GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7696–700

Muscarinic signaling pathway in submandibular cells of adult and early postnatal rats. Seagrave JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;203(4):490–500

Increased phosphorylation of the colony stimulating factor-1 receptor following transmembrane signaling. Baccarini M, et al. **Receptor** 1991;1(4):243–59

Regulation of topoisomerase I and II activities by cyclic nucleotide- and phospholipid-dependent protein kinases. Effects of interactions between the two transduction pathways. Mattern MR, et al. **Receptor** 1991;1(3):181–90

Beta-adrenergic receptor regulation. New insights on biochemical and molecular mechanisms. Wang HY, et al. **Receptor** 1990–91 Winter;1(1-2):13–32 (90 ref.)

Cytoplasmic and nuclear signaling pathways of V1-vascular vasopressin receptors. Thibonnier M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1-2):79–84 (17 ref.)

Chloride conductance of mesangial cells. Insights into the transcellular signaling of tubuloglomerular feedback and its physiological significance. Kurokawa K. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1993 Jan-Apr;16(1-2):15–20 (18 ref.)

Signal transduction in smooth muscle cells from human airways. Marmy N, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Mar; 91(2-3):295–306

Intercellular propagation of calcium waves mediated by inositol trisphosphate. Boitano S, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 9;258(5080):292–5

Interleukin-6 and its receptor: a paradigm for cytokines. Kishimoto T, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 23;258(5082):593–7 (63 ref.)

Selectivity in signal transduction determined by gamma subunits of heterotrimeric G proteins. Kleuss C, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 5;259(5096):832–4

Forging a path to the nucleus [news; comment] Marx J. **Science** 1993 Jun 11;260(5114):1588–90. Comment on: Science 1993 Jun 11;260(5114):1658–61.

Intracellular signaling by hydrolysis of phospholipids and activation of protein kinase C. Nishizuka Y. **Science** 1992 Oct 23;258(5082):607–14 (107 ref.)

Carboxyl methylation of Ras-related proteins during signal

Semin Cancer Biol 1992 Aug;3(4):169–77 (63 ref.)
Modulation of epithelial morphogenesis and cell fate by cell–to–cell signals and regulated cell adhesion. Schmidt JW, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;4(3):161–73 (91 ref.)
The role of adenosine in cell–to–cell signaling in the juxtaglomerular apparatus. Schnermann J, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Mar;13(2):236–45 (68 ref.)
Lack of dexamethasone modulation of mRNAs involved in the glucocorticoid signal transduction pathway in two cell systems. Vamvakopoulos NC, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Jun; 57(6):282–7
Visualisation and measurement of the calcium message in guard cells. Fricker MD, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1991; 45:177–90 (31 ref.)
Role of the platelet integrin glycoprotein IIb–IIIa in intracellular signalling. Jackson SP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jul 15;71(2):159–68 (43 ref.)
Functional role of glycosphingolipids in tumor progression. Hakomori S. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):211–22 (41 ref.)
Eicosanoids, mesangial contraction, and intracellular signal transduction. Mene' P, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Jan; 166(1):57–73 (63 ref.)
The IL–2/IL–2 receptor system: involvement of a novel receptor subunit, gamma chain, in growth signal transduction. Sugamura K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):231–7 (20 ref.)
The George M. Kober Lecture: molecular mechanisms of intracellular signal transduction. Majerus PW. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1991;104:clxviii–clxxx (25 ref.)
Evidence that rapamycin has differential effects of IL–4 function. Multiple IL–4 signaling pathways and implications for in vivo use. Taylor–Fishwick DA, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Aug;56(2):368–74
Signal transduction: crosstalk. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Oct; 17(10):367–443
Signal transduction through the T–cell antigen receptor. Abraham RT, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Oct; 17(10):434–8 (29 ref.)
Signal transduction and the actin cytoskeleton: the roles of MARCKS and profilin. Aderem A. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Oct;17(10):438–43 (35 ref.)
Signal integration at the level of protein kinases, protein phosphatases and their substrates. Cohen P. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Oct;17(10):408–13 (40 ref.)
G proteins. Hepler JR, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Oct; 17(10):383–7 (31 ref.)
Signal transduction crosstalk in the endocrine system: pancreatic beta–cells and the glucose competence concept. Holz GG, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Oct;17(10):388–93 (31 ref.)
Control of transcription factors by signal transduction pathways: the beginning of the end. Karin M, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Oct;17(10):418–22 (43 ref.)
Nitric oxide as a signal in blood vessels. Knowles RG, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Oct;17(10):399–402 (31 ref.)
Multiplicity generates diversity in the retinoic acid signalling pathways. Leid M, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Oct; 17(10):427–33 (56 ref.)
Crosstalk among multiple signal–activated phospholipases. Liscovitch M. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Oct;17(10):393–9 (39 ref.)
Common subunits of cytokine receptors and the functional redundancy of cytokines. Miyajima A, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Oct;17(10):378–82 (36 ref.)
The MAP kinase cascade is essential for diverse signal transduction pathways. Nishida E, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Apr;18(4):128–31 (40 ref.)
Triggering signaling cascades by receptor tyrosine kinases. Pazin MJ, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Oct;17(10):374–8 (32 ref.)
Transcriptional control and signal transduction: of soap–operas and reductionism. Dynan WS, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 May;9(5):154–6
Molecular messengers of olfaction. Ronnett GV, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Dec;15(12):508–13 (87 ref.)
Signalling properties of lysophosphatidic acid. Durieux ME, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Jun;14(6):249–54 (28 ref.)
Phototransduction and adaptation in rods, single cones, and twin cones of the striped bass retina: a comparative study. Miller JL, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jul–Aug;10(4):653–67
Different signals control the activation of glycolysis in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Boles E, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jul;9(7):761–70
[Adrenergic signal transduction in heart failure] Ahlquist P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Aug 10;154(33):2251–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Transduction of the visual signal in retinal cells] Chabre M. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(9 Suppl):1–5 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cytokine activity. On key substances of intercellular signal transduction] Demling L. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Mar 30; 111(9):14–7 **(Ger)**
[The signal transduction of serotonin secretion involves protein tyrosine phosphorylation in rat basophilic leukemia cells] Kumada T, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Dec;41(12):1710–6
[Involvement of G protein in receptor–effector coupling] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jun;51(6):1459–65 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Regulation of intracellular calcium signaling in cardiac muscle] Tanaka T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jun; 51(6):1453–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Metabolism of phosphatidylinositols and their role in signal transmission in plant cells] Czarny M, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1992;38(3):107–12 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Phosphoinositide metabolism and the formation of the calcium signal in cells] Krutetskaia ZI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(10):26–44 (118 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of calcium in the mechanisms of the cholinergic and glutamatergic signal transduction in the central nervous system (a topical article)] Samoilov MO. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Mar–Apr;28(2):156–69 (99 ref.) **(Rus)**
[A morphofunctional study of the interaction of neurochemical signals in the neurons of the rat cerebral cortex] Khludova GG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Mar–Apr;42(2):387–9 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pulsed magnetic field effects on calcium signaling in lymphocytes: dependence on cell status and field intensity. Walleczek J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 21;314(3):351–5
Mechanisms of electromagnetic interaction with cellular systems. Grundler W, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1992 Dec; 79(12):551–9 (72 ref.)
Photosensory transduction in ciliates. IV. Modulation of the photomovement response of Blepharisma japonicum by cGMP. Fabczak H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 May; 57(5):889–92
Tyrosine phosphorylation is a mandatory proximal step in radiation–induced activation of the protein kinase C signaling pathway in human B–lymphocyte precursors [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3775] Uckun FM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):252–6

SILAGE

Effects of intraruminal infusions of sodium acetate and sodium chloride on silage intake by lactating cows. Forbes JM, et al. **Appetite** 1992 Dec;19(3):293–301
The effect of supplementary formalin treated soya–bean meal on feed intake, milk yield and live–weight gain of dairy cows fed ensiled fodder beets. Hermansen JE, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;43(3):245–50
Biogenic amines in silage. 2. The dynamics of the formation of biogenic amines in silage. Křížek M. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;43(2):179–87
Management systems for Holstein steers that utilize alfalfa silage and improve carcass value. Ainslie SJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep;70(9):2643–51
Predicting the profitability of alfalfa silage and pasture feeding systems for Holstein steers. Ainslie SJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep;70(9):2652–7
Modeling gas production kinetics of grass silages incubated with buffered ruminal fluid. Beuvink JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):1041–6
Effects of hybrid and ensiling with and without a microbial inoculant on the nutritional characteristics of whole–plant corn. Hunt CW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jan;71(1):38–43
Effects of bacterial inoculation of high–moisture ear corn on its aerobic stability, digestion, and utilization for growth by beef steers. Phillip LE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Oct; 70(10):3178–87
Utilization of energy and nitrogen by yearling Holstein cattle fed direct–cut alfalfa or orchardgrass ensiled with formic acid plus formaldehyde. Tyrrell HF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;70(10):3163–77
Kinetics of hydration and effect of liquid uptake on specific gravity of small hay and silage particles. Wattiaux MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov;70(11):3597–606
Effect of increasing ruminal butyrate on milk yield and blood constituents in dairy cows fed a grass silage–based diet. Huhtanen P, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Apr;76(4):1114–24
Selection of killer yeasts (Kluyveromyces lactis) to prevent aerobic deterioration in silage making. Kitamoto HK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Mar;76(3):803–11
Evaluation of pearl millet and field peas plus triticale silages for midlactation dairy cows. Messman MA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Oct;75(10):2769–75
Milk yield, intake, and blood traits of lactating cows fed grass silage conserved under different harvesting methods. Petit HV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 May;76(5):1365–74
Etiology of acetonemia in Norwegian cattle. 1. Effect of ketogenic silage, season, energy level, and genetic factors. Tveit B, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Sep;75(9):2421–32
Influence of the method of forage conservation on feeding behaviour, intake and characteristics of reticulo–rumen content, in sheep fed ad libitum. Chiofalo V, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992;32(4):377–92
Microstructure of skeletal muscles of growing calves fed silage–based vs hay–based diets. II. Fibre type distribution.

ANALYSIS

Biogenic amines in silage. 1. The occurrence of biogenic amines in silage. Křížek M. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993; 43(2):169–77
Nutritional evaluation of silage made from the toxic weed Parthenium hysterophorus in animals. Narasimhan TR, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Jul;31(7):509–15

MICROBIOLOGY

Aerobic stability and in vitro fiber digestibility of microbially inoculated corn and sorghum silages. Sanderson MA. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):505–14
Effect of microbial inoculation of high–moisture corn on fermentation characteristics, aerobic stability, and cattle performance. Wardynski FA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug; 71(8):2246–52
A direct plating method for monitoring the contamination of Listeria monocytogenes in silage. Fernandez–Garayzabal JF, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Sep;39(7):513–8

POISONING

Acute lead poisoning in a beef herd associated with contaminated silage. McEvoy JD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 23;132(4):89–90

SILANES

Preparation of immobilized proteins covalently coupled through silane coupling agents to inorganic supports. Weetall HH. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1993 Jun; 41(3):157–88 (102 ref.)
Evaluation of three silicoating methods for resin–bonded prostheses. Hansson O, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Aug; 101(4):243–51
[The bonding strength of silane–coated metal brackets with different adhesives] Nergiz I, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1993 Feb;54(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

X–ray photoelectron spectroscopy of plasma–polymerized films from tetramethylsilane–containing feeds. Favia P, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1992;4(1):61–73

CHEMISTRY

Fluoroalkylethyl silane coating as a moisture barrier for dental ceramics. Rosenstiel SF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Mar;27(3):415–7
Molecular orientation of silane at the surface of colloidal silica. Söderholm KJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Jun; 72(6):1050–4
Direct colorimetric detection of a receptor–ligand interaction by a polymerized bilayer assembly [published erratum appears in Science 1993 Sep 10;261(5127):1375] Charych DH, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 30;261(5121):585–8
[Preparation of phenyl treated packing materials for high–performance liquid chromatography: evaluation by retention behaviour of carbamazepine and diphenylhydantoin] Okamoto M. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;112(6):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A new rapid air–drying technique for scanning electron microscopy using tetramethylsilane: application to mammalian tissue. Dey S. **Cytobios** 1993;73(292):17–23

PHARMACOLOGY

Protective effect of topically applied fluoride in relation to fluoride sensitivity of mutans streptococci. van Loveren C, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Aug;72(8):1184–90

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photografting of albumin onto dimethyldichlorosilane–coated glass. Tseng YC, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1993 Jan;7(3):233–49

TOXICITY

Acute and subacute inhalation toxicity of silane 1000 ppm in mice. Omae K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(10):750–3
Acute inhalation toxicity of high concentrations of silane in male ICR mice. Takebayashi T. **Arch Toxicol** 1993; 67(1):55–60
Quaternary silsesquioxane: a developmental toxicity study in rats. Siddiqui WH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jul; 21(1):66–70

SILASTICS see **SILICONE ELASTOMERS**

SILIBININ see **SILYMARIN**

SILICA

Estimating historical exposure to silica among mine and

The energy cost of walking or running on sand. Zamparo P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(2):183–7.
Measurement of free form of insulin–like growth factor I in human plasma. Hizuka N, et al. **Growth Regul** 1991 Jun; 1(2):51–5
Ligand location and biochemical productivity of silica–based immunoaffinity adsorbents. Mohan SB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Dec 11;584(1):23–33
Separation of immunoglobulin G by high–performance pseudo–bioaffinity chromatography with immobilized histidine. I. Preliminary report on the influence of the silica support and the coupling mode. Wu X, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Dec 11;584(1):35–41
Specificity of antibody responses affected by extracorporeal immunoadsorption of plasma over columns of protein A silica. Snyder HW Jr, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1992;7(3):110–8
Isolation of rat blood lymphocytes using a two–step Percoll density gradient. Effect of activin (erythroid differentiation factor) on peripheral T lymphocyte proliferation in vitro [letter] Hedger MP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jul 6;163(1):133–6
An updated study of taconite miners and millers exposed to silica and non–asbestiform amphiboles. Cooper WC, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Dec;34(12):1173–80
An inexpensive and simple method for DNA purifications on silica particles. Carter MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):1044
FK 383 DS, a new silica gel for the determination of unsaturated haptocorrin and transcobalamin II in serum. Nielsen C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Nov; 52(7):767–9
Silica clotting time (SCT) as a screening and confirmatory test for detection of the lupus anticoagulants. Chantarangkul V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Aug 15; 67(4):355–65
[Method of producing fusarin C in perlite–liquid culture medium] Li G, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Feb; 32(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Preparation of phenylpropylsilica and its application to high performance liquid chromatographic analysis of proscillaridin] Okamoto M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 Feb;113(2):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sorption immobilization of glycerol on disperse silica and its interaction with the surface of bovine reproductive cells, seminal plasma and sperm] Galagan NP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jul–Aug;64(4):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhalation of amorphous silica: morphological and morphometric evaluation of lung associated lymph nodes in rats. Rosenbruch M. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Mar; 44(1):10–4
Translocation of particle–laden alveolar macrophages and intra–alveolar granuloma formation in rats exposed to Ludox colloidal amorphous silica by inhalation. Lee KP, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Mar 19;77(3):205–22

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe hypersensitivity reaction to injectable Gallium 67 in a worker exposed to silica. Commandeur C, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Aug;47(4 Pt 1):337–9
Small airways function of silica–exposed workers. Chia KS, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(2):155–62
Fiberglass or silica exposure and increased nephritis or ESRD (end–stage renal disease). Goldsmith JR, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Jun;23(6):873–81 (24 ref.)
Multiple clinical and biological autoimmune manifestations in 50 workers after occupational exposure to silica. Sanchez–Roman J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Jul; 52(7):534–8
What is the contribution of occupational environmental factors to the occurrence of scleroderma in men? Silman AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Dec;51(12):1322–4
Do silica and asbestosis cause lung cancer? [letter; comment] Browne K. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Nov;116(11):1103–4 . Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1992 Jan;116(1):16–20.
Lupus anticoagulant in silica–induced scleroderma [letter] Durand JM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;11(3):444–5
Cellular kinetics of inflammation in the pleural space of mice in response to the injection of exogenous particles. Peão MN, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Nov–Dec;18(6):863–76
A comparison of radiographic interpretation of silica exposed workers using the 1963 and the 1986 Chinese roentgenodiagnostic criteria of pneumoconioses. Chen RA, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992;12(2):120–3
How silicosis and coal workers' pneumoconiosis develop—a cellular assessment. Lapp NL, et al. **Occup Med** 1993 Jan–Mar;8(1):35–56 (112 ref.)
Additive effects of exposure to silica dust and smoking on pulmonary epithelial permeability: a radioaerosol study with technetium–99m labelled DTPA. Nery LE, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Mar;48(3):264–8
[The effect of exposure to silicon dioxide on the occurrence of porphyria tarda] Hykeš P, et al. **Sb Lek** 1989 Sep; 91(8–9):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Several immunological characteristics of occupational exposure to asbestos and other mineral fibers] Hurbánková

ANALYSIS

Lung function in relation to silicosis and silica exposure in granite workers. Ng TP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Sep; 5(8):986–91
[Silica urinary calculi. Report of a case] Irani J, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Apr;2(2):290–3 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Balkan nephropathy and urothelial cancer. Well water pollution and current questions on pathogenesis and carcinogenesis] Markovic B. **Prog Urol** 1993 Feb; 3(1):98–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Possible regulatory roles of silicic acid, silica and clay minerals in the formation of calcium phosphate precipitates. Hidaka S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 May;38(5):405–13
High performance liquid chromatographic analyses of compounds related to nucleic acids by 3–(1–naphthoylamino)– and 3–(1–anthroylamino)–propyl–modified silica gel packing materials. Akiyama S, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1993 Mar–Apr;7(2):112–5
Silanized silica bound trypsin as analytical probe. Bharadwaj D, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug;29(4):375–7
Chiral packing materials for high–performance liquid chromatographic resolution of enantiomers based on substituted branched polysaccharides coated on silica gel. Félix G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jun 11;639(2):141–9
Study of affinity supports based on reactive polymers immobilized on silica: affinity constant determination from isocratic zonal elution. Vivarat–Perrin MP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Dec 11;584(1):3–9
Molecular orientation of silane at the surface of colloidal silica. Söderholm KJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Jun; 72(6):1050–4
Immobilization of nucleoside on silica gel and specific separation of oligonucleotides. Inaki Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):29–30
High performance liquid chromatography of nucleic acids and the related compounds on a fluorinated silica gel column. Itoh H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992; (27):27–8
[Microspherical aerosol gel silochrome–2—a highly effective carrier for solid phase synthesis of oligonucleotides (letter)] Dubeĭ IIa, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 May;19(5):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the nature of the surface of disperse silica on its interaction with the reproductive cells and seminal plasma of cattle] Galagan NP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 May–Jun;64(3):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Silica in pathophysiology of the central nervous system] Najda J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 May 18–25; 47(20–21):459–60 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Radiation enhances silica translocation to the pulmonary interstitium and increases fibrosis in mice. Adamson IY. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Jul;97:233–8
Intrathoracic distribution and transport of aerosolized silica in the rat. Absher MP, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Sep–Oct; 18(5):743–57
The pulmonary response and clearance of Ludox colloidal silica after a 4–week inhalation exposure in rats. Lee KP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Oct;19(3):399–410
Uptake of toxic silica particles by isolated rat liver macrophages (Kupffer cells) is receptor mediated and can be blocked by competition. Kolb–Bachofen V. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):1819–24

PHARMACOLOGY

Lavage phospholipid concentration after silica instillation in the rat is associated with complexed [Fe3+] on the dust surface. Ghio AJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;8(4):403–7
Alterations in the pulmonary microsomal cytochrome P–450 system after exposure of rats to silica. Miles PR, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;8(6):597–604
Can severe male factor infertility be treated without micromanipulation? Ord T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul; 60(1):110–5
Oxidative DNA damage by crystalline silica. Daniel LN, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 May;14(5):463–72
Mitogenic activity for fibroblasts induced by silica and titanium dioxide particles in vitro and in vivo. Kumar RK, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Oct;73(5):573–83
Silica–exposed macrophages release a growth–promoting activity for type II pneumocytes. Melloni B, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Mar;53(3):327–35

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A comparative clinical assessment of the efficacy of polysorb and gelevin in the local treatment of suppurative wounds] Pisarenko LV. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Dec;(12):25–7 **(Rus)**

rat alveolar macrophages, fibroblasts, and epithelial cells and in rat lung after mineral dust exposure. Driscoll KE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;8(3):311–8
Toxicity of silica–containing calcium phosphate glasses [letter; comment] Andersson OH. **Biomaterials** 1993; 14(4):317. Comment on: Biomaterials 1992;13(3):172–5.
Modulation of eicosanoid production by human alveolar macrophages exposed to silica in vitro. Koren HS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Jul;97:77–83
Effects of instilled fibrogenic particles on the clonal growth of murine pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Oghiso Y, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Jul;97:159–61
Silica–exposed lung fluids have a proliferative activity for type II epithelial cells: a study on human and sheep alveolar fluids. Lesur O, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Sep–Oct; 18(5):633–54
The pathological effects of glove and condom dusting powders. Kang N, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Dec; 12(6):443–9
Altered calcium homeostasis and cell injury in silica–exposed alveolar macrophages. Rojanasakul Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Feb;154(2):310–6
Silica–induced pulmonary inflammation and fibrosis in mice is altered by acute exposure to nitrogen dioxide. Vetrano KM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Nov;37(3):425–42
Modulation of silica–induced lung injury by reducing lung non–protein sulfhydryls with buthionine sulfoximine. Lombard–Gillooly K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Mar; 66(3):305–15
[The effect of silica dust on type I and type III collagen mRNA synthesis by fibroblasts in vitro] Liu B. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Feb; 15(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Dynamic studies of the leukocyte phagocytic activity after exposure of rats to asbestos and basalt fibers] Hurbánková M. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 May;194(3):292–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lung compliance in relation to frequency–dependent compliance (FDC) in men exposed to mixed air pollution] Pierzchała W. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(5–6):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Silica stone—development due to long time oral trisilicate intake. Lee MH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993; 27(2):267–9

SILICANS see SILANES

SILICATE CEMENT

[Study on dental cement. Part 4. Protective effect of a newly designed light–cured varnish on the vulnerability to water of glass polyalkenoate cement restorations] Hosoda H, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;60(2):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mortality and cancer morbidity among cement workers. Jakobsson K, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Mar;50(3):264–72
Histological type of lung carcinoma in asbestos cement workers and matched controls. Johansson L, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Sep;49(9):626–30

CHEMISTRY

A confocal microscopic evaluation of the interface between Syntac adhesive and tooth tissue. Watson TF, et al. **J Dent** 1992 Oct;20(5):302–10

TOXICITY

[The effect of Aspan on live cells in vitro] Novák L, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1991;34(5):547–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SILICIC ACID

Role of surface complexed iron in oxidant generation and lung inflammation induced by silicates. Ghio AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):L511–8
Environmental pleural plaques in an asbestos exposed population of northeast Corsica. Rey F, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jul;6(7):978–82

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Malignant pleural mesothelioma caused by environmental exposure to asbestos or erionite in rural Turkey: CT findings in 84 patients. Sahin AA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep;161(3):533–7
Induction of micronuclei in peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients treated for rheumatoid or osteo–arthritis of the knee with dysprosium–165 hydroxide macroaggregates or yttrium–90 silicate. Prosser JS, et al. **Cytobios** 1993; 73(292):7–15
Respiratory health risks among nonmetal miners. Short SR, et al. **Occup Med** 1993 Jan–Mar;8(1):57–70 (56 ref.)
Silica stone—development due to long time oral trisilicate intake. Lee MH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;

al. **Thorax** 1993 Apr;48(4):370–4
[Cancer risk caused by synthetic mineral fibers] Woitowitz HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Nov 13; 117(46):1776–7 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Precipitation and characterization of an aluminosilicate from AlCl3–Na2SiO3–HCl in serum, of interest for Alzheimer disease. Bilinski H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Oct; 38(10):2019–24

CHEMISTRY

Possible regulatory roles of silicic acid, silica and clay minerals in the formation of calcium phosphate precipitates. Hidaka S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 May;38(5):405–13
Influence of disodium (1-hydroxythylidene) diphosphonate on bonding between glass-ceramics containing apatite and wollastonite and mature male rabbit bone. Kitsugi T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 May;52(5):378–85
Deposition of loosely bound and firmly bound fluorides on tooth enamel by an acidic gel containing fluorosilicate and monocalcium phosphate monohydrate. Takagi S, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(5):321–7
Mechanism and strength of bonding between two bioactive ceramics in vivo. Fujita Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Oct;26(10):1311–24
Dissolved silica and bioavailability of aluminium [letter; comment] Birchall JD. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):299. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):211–2.

METABOLISM

Role of surface complexed iron in oxidant generation and lung inflammation induced by silicates. Ghio AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):L511–8
Biological chick procedure to determine fluoride availability in sepiolite. Tortuero F. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Dec; 33(5):1077–84
Mechanism of silicate binding to the bacterial cell wall in Bacillus subtilis. Mera MU, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr; 175(7):1936–45

PHARMACOLOGY

The influence of inorganic silicon (Si) on pituitary–thyroid axis. Najda J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 May–Jun; 37(2–3):101–6
The action of excessive, inorganic silicon (Si) on the mineral metabolism of calcium (Ca) and magnesium (Mg). Najda J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 May–Jun;37(2–3):107–14

POISONING

[The alkaline phosphatase and aminotransferase activity of the blood serum and liver in rats with chronic poisoning by the dust from a mineral wool made of ferronickel slag] Shevchenko AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Feb;(2):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

A study of fracture and inelastic behavior of bioactive glass-ceramics and glasses. Hirao K, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1992 Spring;2(1):33–40

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of gastro–oesophageal reflux in volunteers assessed by ambulatory pH and gamma monitoring after treatment with either Liquid Gaviscon or Algicon Suspension. Washington N, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Oct;6(5):579–88
Long term follow up of radiosynovectomy with yttrium–90 silicate in haemophilic haemarthrosis. van Kasteren ME, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Jul;52(7):548–50
A comparison between cisapride and Gaviscon with Carobel in the treatment of gastro–oesophageal reflux in infancy. Greally P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1992;85(4 Suppl):14
Effects of various types of aluminosilicates and aflatoxin B1 on aflatoxin toxicity, chick performance, and mineral status. Scheideler SE. **Poult Sci** 1993 Feb;72(2):282–8
[Multicenter study of sodium alginate in the treatment of regurgitation in infants] Le Luyer B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Dec;39(10):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A clinico-experimental validation of the use of the enterosorbent Smekta in the combined therapy of acute intestinal infections in children] Vorotyntseva NV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(7–9):46–8 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

In vitro cytotoxic effects of wollastonites on rat hepatocytes: II. Lipid peroxidation and glutathione depletion. Aslam M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Oct;49(4):547–54
Recent studies of man-made vitreous fibers. Chronic animal inhalation studies. Bunn WB 3d, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Feb;35(2):101–13 (40 ref.)
Metsovo-tremolite asbestos fibres: in vitro effects on mutation, chromosome aberration, cell transformation and intercellular communication. Athanasiou K, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1992 Sep;7(5):343–7
Cytotoxic and genotoxic effects of calcium silicates on human

[illegible]
[Serpentine mine "Nasławice" as the source of contamination of soil and agricultural plants with metals and fibrous minerals] Czuba R, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Various ecological problems related to mining and processing of serpentine. Evaluation of non-occupational exposure of the population of Nasławice to fibrous mineral dust] Woźniak H, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(3):235–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SILICOHYDRIDES see **SILANES**

SILICON

see related
ASBESTOS

Pulmonary dust retention in a silicon carbide worker. Dufresne A, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Jun; 54(6):327–30 (18 ref.)
Alpha radiation detection using silicon memory chips--preliminary studies. Pace R, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1993 Jun;16(2):96–101
Response of air, silicon and dosimetric films to x-ray spectra of various qualities. Paix D. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1992 Dec;15(4):202–7
Polymeric membranes for silicon based (bio)sensors. Arquint P, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1992 Jul;7(1):47–60
Demonstration of megavoltage and diagnostic x-ray imaging with hydrogenated amorphous silicon arrays [published erratum appears in Med Phys 1993 May–Jun;20(3):825] Antonuk LE, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Nov–Dec;19(6):1455–66
Intracordal injection increases glottic closing force in recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis. Iwanaga Y, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;107(3):451–6
[Physical mechanisms of solid–protein interactions in the interface between amorphous silicon carbide and fibrinogen] Bolz A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1992 Nov; 37(11):244–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Zinc–silicon interactions influencing sperm chromatin integrity and testicular cell development in the rat as measured by flow cytometry. Evenson DP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):955–62
Silicon–zinc interactions and potential roles for dietary zinc and copper in minimizing silica urolithiasis in rats. Stewart SR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):946–54

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Silicon and silicone: comment on occupational medicine forum's answer on trichloroethane and connective tissue disorders [letter; comment] Cook RR, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Feb;35(2):95. Comment on: J Occup Med 1992 Jan;34(1):5, 7–8.
[Exposure to silicon carbide fibers in the production of carborundum] Betta A, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 Jul–Aug; 83(4):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pneumoconiosis in abrasive industry workers] Cukier A, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 Jul–Aug; 46(4):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

Demonstration of silicon in sites of connective-tissue disease in patients with silicone-gel breast implants [see comments] Silver RM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jan;129(1):63–8. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1993 Jan;129(1):97–8.
Dissolution, leaching, and Al2O3 enrichment at the surface of bioactive glasses studied by solution analysis. Andersson OH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Jul;27(7):941–8
Microanalysis of senile plaques using nuclear microscopy. Landsberg J, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Apr–Jun;6(2):97–104
The measurement of silicon in a lung phantom—a comparison of two nuclear reactions for in vivo activation analysis. Kacperek A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Jun;38(6):689–98
[Inhaled nonasbestos fibers; pulmonary concentrations and fiber size in autopsied urban residents] Sakai K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Apr;40(4):302–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

A new software package for interpreting electron diffraction contrast images of arbitrary displacement fields: SIMCON. Janssens KG, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Jun 1; 25(2):171–2
In-situ HVEM study of dopant dependent (113)-defect generation in silicon during 1-MeV electron irradiation. Romano-Rodriguez A, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Jun 1;25(2):181–2
[Determination of silicon dioxide in colloidal silica] Chaigneau M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1992;50(5–6):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Optically accessible microchannels formed in a single-crystal silicon substrate for studies of blood rheology. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1992 Sep;44(2):226–40

[illegible]
Ann Occup Hyg 1992 Oct;36(5):519–30
Renal handling of silicon in normals and patients with renal insufficiency. Gitelman HJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Oct; 42(4):957–9
Germanium-68 as a possible marker for silicon transport in rat brain. Taylor GA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Dec; 17(12):1181–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Evidence for absorption of silicon and aluminum by hens fed sodium zeolite A. Roland DA Sr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Mar;72(3):447–55

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of silicon on gastrointestinal absorption of aluminium [see comments] Edwardson JA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24; 342(8865):211–2. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):299.
[Changes in gastrointestinal mucins caused by attapulgite. Experimental study in rats] More J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(12):988–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The interrelationship between silicon and aluminium in the biological effects of aluminium. Birchall JD. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;169:50–61; discussion 61–8 (49 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The use of actapulgite for the treatment of acute diarrhea in infants and children. Review of pediatric studies] Zeller J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Apr;40(4):276–80 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The balneotherapy importance of the silicon compounds in siliciferous waters when used externally] Davydova OB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Sep–Dec; (5–6):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

GC/MS analysis of five common benzodiazepine metabolites in urine as tert-butyl-dimethylsilyl derivatives. West RE, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):114–6

SILICONE ELASTOMERS

Long-term results of anterior chamber tube shunt to an encircling band in the treatment of refractory glaucomas. Watanabe J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec; 70(6):766–71
Dystrophic calcification of silicone scleral buckling implant materials. Brockhurst RJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr 15;115(4):524–9
Aqueous tube-shunt implantation and pars plana vitrectomy in eyes with refractory glaucoma. Gandham SB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug 15;116(2):189–95
A new approach to combatting iodine deficiency in developing countries: the controlled release of iodine in water by a silicone elastomer [see comments] Fisch A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Apr;83(4):540–5. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Apr;83(4):494–5.
Ultrasound analysis of 150 patients with silicone gel breast implants. Peters W, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;31(1):7–9
Identifying Blalock–Taussig shunts using a Silastic band. van Gelder HM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May;55(5):1258–9
Strabismus following implantation of Baerveldt drainage devices. Muñoz M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug; 111(8):1096–9
Controlled drug release from implantable matrices based on hydrophobic polymers. Di Colo G. **Biomaterials** 1992; 13(12):850–6 (34 ref.)
Biodeterioration of medical-grade silicone rubber used for voice prostheses: a SEM study. Neu TR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 May;14(6):459–64
What are the long term follow-up results of silastic metacarpophalangeal and proximal interphalangeal joint replacements? Stanley JK, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Dec; 31(12):839
Use of silicone implants after wide local excision of the breast. Thomas PR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul;80(7):868–70
Silicone intubation as an alternative to dacryocystorhinostomy for nasolacrimal drainage obstruction in adults. Psilas K, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr–Jun;3(2):71–6
Arthroplasty of the metacarpophalangeal joints with use of silicone-rubber implants in patients who have rheumatoid arthritis. Long-term results. Kirschenbaum D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jan;75(1):3–12
Postoperative complications and uncorrected acuities after implantation of plate haptic silicone and three-piece silicone intraocular lenses. Cumming JS. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Mar;19(2):263–74
Surgical complications and visual acuity results in 536 cases of plate haptic silicone lens implantation. Cumming JS. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Mar;19(2):275–7
Silastic replacement of the trapezium. Freeman GR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Aug;17(4):458–62
Silicone rubber distal ulnar replacement arthroplasty.

Sagerman SD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Dec; 17(6):689–93

Enhanced activity of lysosomal beta-galactosidase after silicone implantation: an experimental study in rats [editorial; comment] Cunningham BL. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Jun;121(6):734–6. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Jun;121(6):742–50.

Enhanced activity of lysosomal beta-galactosidase after silicone implantation: an experimental study in rats [see comments] Landon BN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Jun; 121(6):742–50. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Jun;121(6):734–6.

Closure of tympanic membrane perforation after the removal of Goode-type tympanostomy tubes: the use of silastic sheeting. Courteney-Harris RG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Nov;106(11):960–2

Gastroschisis wringer clamp: a safe, simplified method for delayed primary closure. Sawin R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct;27(10):1346–8

Silastic catheterization of the axillary vein in neonates: an alternative to the internal jugular vein. Stephens BL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jan;28(1):31–5

A silicone rubber spacer used to determine the optimum thickness for hard and resilient materials in complete dentures. Kutay O. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Mar;69(3):329–32

A flasking technique for microwave processing of silicone prostheses. Lemon JC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Sep; 68(3):545–8

A technique for fabrication of interim midfacial prostheses. Ma T, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Dec;68(6):940–2

Axillary lymphadenopathy due to Swanson implants. Bernstein SA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;20(6):1066–9 (15 ref.)

Very small-diameter polyurethane vascular prostheses with rapid endothelialization for coronary artery bypass grafting. Okoshi T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 May;105(5):791–5

The use of salicylic acid to prevent the adherence of Escherichia coli to silastic catheters. Farber BF, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):667–70

Echo-planar chemical shift imaging of silicone gel prostheses. Garrido L, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(5):625–34

e-PTFE ventricular shunt catheters. Gower DJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Dec;31(6):1132–5; 1134

Silicone rubber microangiography of acute spinal cord injury in the rat. Koyanagi I, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Feb; 32(2):260–8; discussion 268

Comparison of silastic rings and electrocoagulation for laparoscopic tubal ligation under local anesthesia. Lipscomb GH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;80(4):645–9

Stimulation of orbital growth by the use of expandable implants in the anophthalmic cat orbit. Cepela MA, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;8(3):157–67; discussion 168–9

Postcataract surgery endophthalmitis in a patient with a functioning Jones tube. Neuhaus RW. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;8(3):208–9

Extrusion rate of silicone spherical anophthalmic socket implants. Nunery WR, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;9(2):90–5

Exposure rate of hydroxyapatite spheres in the anophthalmic socket: histopathologic correlation and comparison with silicone sphere implants. Nunery WR, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;9(2):96–104

Filtering seton implant for glaucoma: initial animal trial. Hoskins HD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Oct;23(10):702–7

A new tantalum clip for securing a silicone encircling band [letter] Joondeph BC. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Oct;23(10):711

Eye movement restrictions after Molteno implant surgery [letter] Kooner KS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jul; 24(7):498–9

Drainage tube implants in the treatment of glaucoma following penetrating keratoplasty. Sherwood MB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Mar;24(3):185–9

Use of a silicone sheet for delayed adjustable strabismus surgery. Shokida MF. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jul; 24(7):486–8

Collagen plug occlusion of Molteno tube shunts. Stewart W, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jan;24(1):47–8

Molteno implants in patients with previous cyclocryotherapy. Wellemeyer ML, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jun; 24(6):395–8

A severed pacemaker lead entrapped in a hepatic vein. Storm CJ, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jun; 16(6):1349–53

The detection of breast cancer after augmentation mammaplasty. Carlson GW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(5):837–40

[Thrombosis: an underestimated complication of central catheters? Subclavian vein, vena cava and renal vein thrombosis after silastic catheters] Harms K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jan;141(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous Silastic catheters in newborn and premature infants. A report of experiences with 497 catheters in 5 years] Harms K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Aug; 140(8):464–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CORSET, experience with a new method of graft saving tissue replacement in large soft tissue defects] Inglis R, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Feb;19(1):16–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of replacement of the head of the radius with a silastic prosthesis] Borsky M, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;86(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tracheal prosthesis] Sachek MG, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992 Mar-Apr;(3-4):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of silicone breast prosthesis in Puerto Rico] Cruz NI. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1992 Feb;84(2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Protocol for the treatment of hypertrophic cicatrix with silastic gel. First results] Vázquez Rueda F, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1992 Oct;5(4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravasal injection of formed-in-place silicone rubber as a method of vas occlusion. Zhao SC, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Dec;15(6):460–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Use of tissue expanders in reconstruction after excision of multiple large silicone granulomas. Wilke CP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;30(4):367–70

Silicone granulomatous reactions after first metatarsophalangeal hemiarthroplasty. Rahman H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jul;75(4):637–9

Rupture and aging of silicone gel breast implants. de Camara DL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(5):828–34; discussion 835–6

[Mammaplasty with silicone elasters (editorial)] Song RY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;9(1):3–4 **(Chi)**

[Unsubstantiated concern over implanted silicone breast prostheses] Efting Dijkstra JD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Feb 27;137(9):442–4 **(Dut)**

[Controversy about prostheses: a false problem?] Petit JY. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Mar;37(2):227–8 **(Fre)**

[Dangers of silicone breast prosthesis (editorial)] Prats Esteve M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jan 16;100(2):61–2 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Age changes in the viscoelasticity of permanent soft lining materials. Jepson NJ, et al. **J Dent** 1993 Jun;21(3):171–8

Effects of environmental factors on maxillofacial elastomers: Part IV--Optical properties. Haug SP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Nov;68(5):820–3

Effects of environmental factors on maxillofacial elastomers: Part III--Physical properties. Haug SP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Oct;68(4):644–51

Tensile bond strength of maxillofacial adhesives. Polyzois GL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Apr;69(4):374–7

Some physical properties of an improved facial elastomer: a comparative study. Polyzois GL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Jul;70(1):26–32

Effect of plasma treatment on the wettability of elastomeric impression materials. Vassilakos N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Aug;70(2):165–71

Mechanical behavior of three maxillofacial prosthetic adhesive systems: a pilot project. Wolfaardt JF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Dec;68(6):943–9 (14 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Silicone shedding from artificial urinary sphincter in children. Reinberg Y, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):694–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Measurement of intracellular hydrogen peroxide induced by biomaterials implanted in a rodent air pouch. Krause TJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Jan;27(1):65–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of neodymium:YAG laser photodisruption on intraocular lenses in vitro. Joo CK, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Nov;18(6):562–6

TOXICITY

Assessment of the blood-aqueous barrier by fluorophotometry following poly(methyl methacrylate), silicone, and hydrogel lens implantation in rabbit eyes. Carlson KH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Jan; 19(1):9–15

Evaluation of silicone gel as a long-term vitreous substitute in non-human primates. Peyman GA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Dec;23(12):811–7

SILICONE OILS

Reports by the Silicone Study Group [letter] Chan CK. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):428; discussion 429

Cataract extraction in eyes filled with silicone oil. Moisseiev J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;110(11):1649–51

Permeation of silicone oil through a diaphragm in an electrohydraulic ventricular assist system. Matsuo Y, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul-Sep;38(3):M570–3

Removal of silicone oil following diabetic vitrectomy. Pearson RV, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;77(4):204–7

Is normal saline an acceptable alternative to silicone for lubricating fibrescopes? Schaefer HG, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1993 May;10(3):227–30

Results of silicone oil removal from eyes treated with retinectomies. Eckardt C, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992; 1(1):2–6

Vitrectomy and fluid/silicone oil exchange for giant retinal tears: 10-year follow-up. Leaver PK. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;2(1):20–3

Antiproliferative effect of retinoic acid in intravitreous silicone oil in an animal model of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Araiz JJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Mar;34(3):522–30

Influence of silicone oil on iris microangiopathy in diabetic vitrectomized eyes. Azzolini C, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Aug;100(8):1152–8; discussion 1158–9

The effect of simultaneous internal tamponade on fluid compartmentalization and its relationship to cell proliferation. De Molfetta V, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(3 Suppl):S40–5

Artificial iris diaphragm and silicone oil surgery. Heimann K, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(3 Suppl):S90–4

Problems and timing in the removal of silicone oil. Kampik A, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(3 Suppl):S11–6

Giant retinal tears. Surgical techniques and results using perfluorodecalin and silicone oil tamponade. Mathis A, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(3 Suppl):S7–10

Intravitreal infusion-aspiration instrument for silicone oil-perfluorocarbon liquid exchange [letter] Peyman GA, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(2):177–8

Experimental studies of the combined use of vitreous substitutes of high and low specific gravity. Sparrow JR, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(2):134–40

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Methylcellulose as a contact lens irrigant when silicone oil is used in vitreoretinal surgery. Bartov E, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 May;25(5):167–9

Reports by the Silicone Study Group [letter] Le Mer Y. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):429

MRI and intraocular tamponade media. Manfrè L, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(5):359–61

[Long-term results of successful surgical treatment of retinal detachment by vitrectomy and silicone oil injection. Effect of removal of the tamponade on further complications] Le Mer Y, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(5):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extracapsular cataract extraction with phacoemulsification and pars plana vitrectomy with silicone oil tamponade in one session] Effert R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Oct; 201(4):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Silicone oil in surgery of complicated retinal detachment] Lucke K. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Jun;90(3):215–38 (185 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the usefulness of vitrectomy in the treatment of proliferative diabetic retinopathy] Szymańska M. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Jul-Aug;94(7–8):197–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intraconjunctival cavitary inclusions of silicone oil complicating retinal detachment repair [letter] Donahue SP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov 15;114(5):639–40

Subconjunctival silicone oil after vitreoretinal surgery [letter] Hutchinson AK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan; 115(1):109–10

Silicone oil-induced corneal hydrops? Desatnik H, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;24(8):288–9

Successful treatment of anisometropic amblyopia and strabismus following intravitreal silicone oil. Goble RR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 May;77(5):321–2

Cataract after silicone oil implantation. Borislav D. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;83(1):79–82

Incidence and management of glaucoma after intravitreal silicone oil injection for complicated retinal detachments. Nguyen QH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Oct;99(10):1520–6

[Ultrasonic treatment of hypertonia caused by intraocular silicone oil] Valtot F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992; 15(8–9):455–60 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular tissue after intravitreous silicone oil injection. Histologic and electron microscopy studies] Eckardt C, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Jun;90(3):250–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems with silicon oil removal. A study of 63 consecutive cases] Nawrocki J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Jun; 90(3):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Removal of silicone oil in treatment of so-called emulsification glaucoma] Nowack C, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Dec;89(6):462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on the influence of silicone oils of various viscosities on anterior eye structures] Nawrocki J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Jul-Aug;94(7–8):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of silicone oil in the retina after intravitreal injection. Eckardt C, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(3 Suppl):S17–22

CHEMISTRY

Interactions between light and vitreous fluid substitutes. Azzolini C, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct; 110(10):1468–71

Effects of initial temperature and tempering medium on thermal tempering of dental porcelains. Hojjatie B, et al.

J Dent Res 1993 Mar;72(3):566–71

A quantitative in vitro model for silicone oil emulsification. Role of blood constituents. Bartov E, et al. **Retina** 1992; 12(3 Suppl):S23–7

Experimental evaluation of in vitro stability of purified polydimethylsiloxanes (silicone oil) in viscosity ranges from 1000 to 5000 centistokes. Heidenkummer HP, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(3 Suppl):S28–32

The influence of silicone oil in toothpastes on abrasion in vitro. Johannsen G, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1993;17(3):117–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Biocompatibility of silicone oil and high-density liquids. An immunologic study. Nicolai U, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(3–4):180–7

The effect of hydrophilicity-hydrophobicity and solubility on the immunogenicity of some natural and synthetic polymers. Naim JO, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Dec; 21(7):649–62

PHARMACOKINETICS

Evaluation of the blood-aqueous barrier after vitreous replacement with perfluoropropane gas and liquid silicone. Sparrow JR, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(4):370–5

TOXICITY

Intravitreal silicone and fluorosilicone oils: pathologic findings in rabbit eyes. Pastor JC, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;70(5):651–8

Role of toxic ingredients in silicone oils in the induction of increased corneal endothelial permeability. Green K, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1992;9(3–4):377–84

SILICONES

Reaction of rabbit lateral periventricular tissue to non-infected and infected (Staphylococcus epidermidis) shunt tubing implants. A light and transmission electron microscope study. Gedikoglu Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;122(3–4):266–70

Screening mammography in 350 women with breast implants: prevalence and findings of implant complications. Destouet JM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):973–8; discussion 979–81

Definition of terms for describing loss of gel from breast implants [letter] Dowden RV. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1360

FDA approves clinical studies of silicone breast implants. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Oct;46(4):1306

Bronchoalveolar casting using formalin-fixed canine lungs and a low viscosity silicone rubber. Nettum JA. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jun;236(2):408–10

Quantitative monitoring of capsular contraction around smooth and textured implants. Brohim RM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 May;30(5):424–34

A newly designed minigraft to achieve angularity and projection of the nasal tip: the asymmetrical bipyramidal graft. De Carolis V. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Feb;30(2):122–30

Squamous cell carcinoma following breast augmentation. Paletta C, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Nov;29(5):425–9; discussion 429–32

Re: Massive extravasation of traumatically ruptured buttock silicone prosthesis [letter; comment] Robles JM. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;30(1):94. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1992 Jul;29(1):86–8.

Incidence of autoimmune disease in patients after breast reconstruction with silicone gel implants versus autogenous tissue: a preliminary report. Schusterman MA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;31(1):1–6

Demonstration of silicon in sites of connective-tissue disease in patients with silicone-gel breast implants [see comments] Silver RM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jan;129(1):63–8. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1993 Jan;129(1):97–8.

A spun elastomeric graft for dialysis access. Drasler WJ, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Apr–Jun;39(2):114–9

Silicone spray as an aid for drying DNA sequencing gels. Campbell WH. **Biotechniques** 1992 Aug;13(2):200–2

The formation of a 'pseudo-nerve' in silicone chambers in the absence of regenerating axons. Zhao Q, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2;592(1–2):106–14

Injected silicone: radiologic appearance. Berenguer J, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Aug;44(4):296–7

Summary of the report on silicone-gel-filled breast implants. Independent Advisory Committee on Silicone-Gel-Filled Breast Implants [see comments] **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Oct 15;147(8):1141–6. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Oct 15;147(8):1127.

Identifit: a silicone mould used to intraoperatively construct a cementless femoral stem. Salvi V. **Chir Organi Mov** 1992 Oct-Dec;77(4):443–5 **(Eng, Ita)**

Interference in the Allégro immunoassay system when blood is collected in silicone-coated tubes [letter] Wickus GG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Nov;38(11):2347–8

Gallium-67 uptake after breast and hip augmentation with silicone. Palestro CJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Nov; 17(11):897–8

Slime-producing coryneforms in hydrocephalus shunt infections. Compton C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec; 2 Suppl 1:37–8

Are breast prostheses safe for use in breast reconstruction? Yes. Hidalgo DA. **Important Adv Oncol** 1993;:179–88 (43 ref.)

Long term performance of silicone insulated and polyurethane insulated cardiac pacing leads. Sethi KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 May–Jun;44(3):145–9

Phantom evaluation of imaging modalities for silicone breast implants. Steinbach BG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Oct; 27(10):841–6

Porous collagen sponge for esophageal replacement. Natsume T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Jul;27(7):867–75

In vitro and in vivo digestion of collagen covalently immobilized onto the silicone surface. Okada T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Dec;26(12):1569–81

Tissue compatibility of collagen-silicone composites in a rat subcutaneous model. Wallace DG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Nov;26(11):1517–34

The Swanson ulnar head prosthesis for post-traumatic disorders of the distal radio-ulnar joint. Stanley D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Dec;17(6):682–8

Long-term follow-up of Swanson's silastic arthroplasty of the metacarpophalangeal joints in rheumatoid arthritis. Wilson YG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):81–91

Breast cancer and silicone implants: psychological consequences for women [editorial; comment] Hatcher C, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Sep 1;85(17):1361–5. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Sep 1;85(17):1407–11.

Silicone controversy: a survey of women with breast cancer and silicone implants [see comments] Winer EP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Sep 1;85(17):1407–11. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Sep 1;85(17):1361–5.

Comminution of two artificial test foods by dentate and edentulous subjects. Slagter AP, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1993 Mar;20(2):159–76

Simplified fabrication of orbital prostheses using posterior attachment for the artificial eye. Shifman A. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Jan;69(1):73–6

A simple cuff-suture technique for microvascular anastomosis. Deshmukh GR, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Nov;8(6):491–4

Nasal reconstruction with a thin, free flap prefabricated with a silicone sheet: case report. Itoh Y, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Sep;8(5):359–62

Scleroderma following silicone implantation: a cumulative experience of 11 cases. Spiera H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;20(6):958–61

Cellular responses to silicone and polyurethane prosthetic surfaces. Sank A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jan;54(1):12–20

Bladder outlet reconstruction: fate of the silicone sheath. Kropp BP, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):703–4

Antibodies to silicone detected in patients with severe inflammatory reactions [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 14;268(14):1821–2

Long-term effects of Silastic sheeting in the middle ear. Ng M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Oct;102(10):1097–102

In vivo localized proton NMR spectroscopy of silicone. Pfleiderer B, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Aug;30(2):149–54

Detection of migratory silicone pseudotumor with use of magnetic resonance imaging [see comments] Persellin ST, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Sep;67(9):891–5. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Jan;68(1):96.

False-positive mammographic imaging of a breast implant [letter] Cucin R, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Feb; 93(2):151–2

Silicone lubricant enhances recovery of nucleic acids after phenol-chloroform extraction. Mukhopadhyay T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):781–2

New MRI techniques effective in detecting implant leaks [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Jul;7(7):56

The development of a predictive method for the estimation of flux through polydimethylsiloxane membranes. III. Application to a series of substituted pyridines. Hu MW, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 May;10(5):732–6

Dealing with the ruptured silicone gel breast implant [letter] Coccaro SF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(3):557

Identification and location of extravasated silicone gel using magnetic resonance imaging [letter] Cohen FJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;91(7):1371

Exploiting explanting [letter] Cohen IK. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov;90(5):931

Could tight breast capsules "squeeze" a significant amount of silicone gel out of an implant? [letter] Hayes H Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(3):557–8

What is silicone? LeVier RR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul;92(1):163–7 (15 ref.)

Peptide growth factors and myofibroblasts in capsules around human breast implants. Lossing C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;91(7):1277–86

Breast capsular contracture: a retrospective study of textured versus smooth silicone implants. Pollock H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):404–7

Microscopic demonstration of intraductal extension of silicone from a ruptured breast implant [letter; comment] Raso DS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul;92(1):176. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Mar;89(3):546–7.

Identification of two different rate-limiting mechanisms controlling the release of NSAIDs from silastic polymeric devices, and possible implications. Peplow PV. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 May; 48(5):391–5

Silicone breast implants: US evaluation. DeBruhl ND, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):95–8

Silicone breast implants in vivo: MR imaging [see comments] Gorczyca DP, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):407–10. Comment in: Radiology 1993 Mar;186(3):906–7.

Silicone implant rupture: detection with US. Harris KM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun;187(3):761–8

Selective MR imaging of silicone with the three-point Dixon technique. Schneider E, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Apr; 187(1):89–93

MR imaging of silicone breast implants: comparison of different coil arrays. Sinha S, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Apr; 187(1):284–6

Reduction of capsular formation around silicone breast implants by D-penicillamine in rats. Rennekampff HO, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992;26(3):253–5

A comparison of the capsules around smooth and textured silicone prostheses used for breast reconstruction. A light and electron microscopic study. Wickman M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993;27(1):15–22

Reinnervation of muscles in rats after repair of transsected sciatic nerves with Y-shaped and X-shaped silicone tubes. Muscle reinnervation after nerve repair. Zhao Q, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992;26(3):265–70

Acute extradural hematoma associated with silastic dural substitute: case report. Berrington NR. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Dec;38(6):469–70

[Experiences with disc lenses composed of silicone] Skorpik C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Jan;202(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Silicone impression procedure. Principles for determining ablation and healing parameters in vitro and in vivo] Bachmann W, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Apr;90(2):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current methods of surgical rehabilitation in traumatic retinal detachment] Morozova IV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May–Jun;108(3):41–5 (103 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of prosthetic materials for abdominal wall reconstruction. Experimental study] Hernández-Siverio N, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Jan;6(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Collagen and liquid silicone injections [editorial] González A. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1992 Apr–May;84(4–5):126–7 **(Eng, Spa)**

Induction of malignant fibrous histiocytoma in female Fisher rats by implantation of cyanoacrylate, zirconia, polyvinyl chloride or silicone. Hatanaka S, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Mar–Apr;7(2):111–5

[Injection of high viscosity liquids. Acute or delayed excision?] Bjerno T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 14; 155(24):1876–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Asteroid bodies in silicone-induced granuloma are ubiquitinated [letter] Okamoto K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Sep;42(9):688–9

"Ductogram" associated with extravasation of silicone from a breast implant [letter] Mitnick JS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):1126–7

Osteolysis after silicone arthroplasty. Harboldt SL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Dec;98(6):594–7

Silicone lymphadenopathy. A case report and review of the literature. Lin RP, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Feb; 15(1):82–4 (19 ref.)

Silicone fluid-induced pulmonary embolism. Chen YM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 May;147(5):1299–302

A clinical and immunologic evaluation of women with silicone breast implants and symptoms of rheumatic disease [see comments] Bridges AJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jun 15;118(12):929–36. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jun 15;118(12):981–3.

But is it significant? [editorial] Cook RR. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;31(1):94–5

Knowledge, concern, and satisfaction among augmentation mammaplasty patients. Handel N, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;30(1):13–20; discussion 20–2

Misdiagnoses: a timely reminder. Marshall WR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Nov;29(5):444–5

Silicone-associated connective-tissue disease. The debate rages [editorial; comment] Fenske NA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jan;129(1):97–8. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1993 Jan;129(1):63–8.

Silicone and autoimmunity [letter] Wilhelm K. **Autoimmunity** 1993;14(4):341–2

Current status of silicone breast implants [editorial] Sherrer YR. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;59(5):539–41

The fate of implantable silicone [editorial] Fisher JC. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Oct 30;27(10A):9–10

The adjuvant effect of silicone-gel on antibody formation in rats. Naim JO, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1993 Mar; 22(2):151–61

The increasing recognition of medullary lysis, cortical osteophytic proliferation, and fragmentation of implanted silicone polymer implants. Freed JB. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr;32(2):171–9 (96 ref.)

Is injectable collagen truly safe? Takayama E, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Aug;106(8):704–8

Silicon and silicone: comment on occupational medicine forum's answer on trichloroethane and connective tissue disorders [letter; comment] Cook RR, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Feb;35(2):95. Comment on: J Occup Med 1992 Jan;34(1):5, 7–8.

Antinuclear autoantibodies in women with silicone breast implants. Press RI, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28;

340(8831):1304–7
Silicone gel breast implants [letter; comment] Woods JE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Jan;68(1):96. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Sep;67(9):891–5.
Physician liability for failure to remove breast implants. Halleland KJ. **Minn Med** 1992 Jul;75(7):31–3
Breast augmentation and the risk of subsequent breast cancer [letter; comment] Petit JY, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 4;328(9):661–2; discussion 663. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jun 18;326(25):1649–53.
The breast-implant controversy [letter; comment] Vasey FB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 11;328(10):732–3; discussion 734. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jun 18;326(25):1696–8.
Silicone gel breast implants: the facts and the fury. Das Dores Silva Y. **Natl Med J India** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):138–9
Autoimmune disease and silicone breast implants. Hirmand H, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Jul;7(7):17–24; discussion 24, 28, 30 (74 ref.)
Temporomandibular joint diskectomy. No positive effect of temporary silicone implant in a 5–year follow–up. Eriksson L, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Sep; 74(3):259–72
Capsulectomy––medically or legally indicated? [letter] Becker H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):731
Adjuvanticity and arthritogenicity of silicone. Chang YH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(3):469–73
Silicone gel implant failure [letter] Forsythe RL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):729–30
Galileo's revenge [letter] Keyser JJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):729
Silicone implants [letter] McKinney P. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):730
Soft tissue response to textured silicone implants in an animal experiment. Smahel J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep; 92(3):474–9
Silicon and silicone: theoretical and clinical implications of breast implants. Yoshida SH, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;17(1):3–18 (68 ref.)
How safe are silicone breast implants? Nemecek JA, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Aug;86(8):932–44 (42 ref.)
Silicone pleural effusion due to iatrogenic breast implant rupture. Taupmann RE, et al. **South Med J** 1993 May; 86(5):570–1
Silicone implants and systemic immunological disease: review of the literature and preliminary results [editorial] Brautbar N, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):231–7
Silicone gel–filled testicular prosthesis and systemic disease. Pidutti R, et al. **Urology** 1993 Aug;42(2):155–7
[Silicone breast implants and connective tissue diseases (letter)] Elberg JJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 23; 154(48):3432–3 **(Dan)**
[Silicone breast implants and connective tissue disease] Kjøller KH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jan 11;155(2):79–82 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Local and long–term systemic risks of silicone breast implants] Marpeau L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(4):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Statement of the Hungarian Society of Plastic Surgeons on the use of silicone breast implants] **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1992; 35(3):197–8 **(Hun)**
[Silicone breast implants: sclerodermia? (editorial)] González T. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jul 3;101(6):210–1 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of traces of silicone defoamer in fruit juices by solvent extraction/atomic absorption spectroscopy. Gooch EG. **J AOAC Int** 1993 May–Jun;76(3):581–3
In vivo 1H chemical shift imaging of silicone implants. Pfleiderer B, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 May;29(5):656–9
[Hydrophobizing building facades and subsequent indoor air pollution and offensive odors––10 case reports] Nussbaum T, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Jun;55(6):312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Investigation of the use of impermeable fluid barriers between pelleted and supernatant enzyme activity in a pseudohomogeneous enzyme immunoassay. Maguire GA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Sep;29 (Pt 5):546–50
ESCA surface characterization of four IUPAC reference polymers. Ratner BD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993;14(2):148–52
Surface characterization of microtextured silicone. Schmidt JA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(10):675–81
Protein adsorption––effect of external lubricants at the interface. Hari PR, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1993 Apr; 7(4):375–81
The development of a predictive method for the estimation of flux through polydimethylsiloxane membranes. IV. Application to a series of substituted quinolines. Matheson LE, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jun;10(6):839–42

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Force–deformation properties of artificial and natural foods for testing chewing efficiency. Slagter AP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Nov;68(5):790–9

METABOLISM

Effects and distribution of intravitreally or subretinally injected silicone oil identified in rabbit retina using osmium tetroxide method. Shikishima K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992;36(4):469–78
In vivo degradation of silicones. Garrido L, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Jun;29(6):839–43

PHARMACOLOGY

Macrophage response to microtextured silicone. Schmidt JA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(15):1059–69
Effects and distribution of intravitreally or subretinally injected silicone oil identified in rabbit retina using osmium tetroxide method. Shikishima K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992;36(4):469–78
[The effect of new biologically active substances on effector T–lymphocytes in vitro] Zhuk EA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Mar–Apr;56(2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Wave propagation in the silicon tube: comparison of the two–point and three–point pressure methods. Ursino M, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1992 Fall;2(3):155–69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Silastic medialization and arytenoid adduction: the Vanderbilt experience. A review of 116 phonosurgical procedures. Netterville JL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jun;102(6):413–24
Hypertrophic sternal scars: silicone gel sheet versus Kenalog injection treatment [see comments] Sproat JE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):988–92. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Jul;92(1):175–6.
[Surgical silicone prostheses in the treatment of biliary tract cancers: long prostheses or short prostheses? Results apropos of 500 cases] Kron B. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Oct; 129(10):414–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

[The prospect of using organosilicon polymers as antistick coatings on loaf forms from the hygienic viewpoint] Petrova GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jan;(1):41–4 **(Rus)**

SILICOPOLYACRYLATE CEMENT see **GLASS IONOMER CEMENTS**

SILICOSIS

Silicosis following employment in the manufacture of silica flour and industrial sand. Johnson WM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Jul;35(7):716–9

COMPLICATIONS

Cor pulmonale and silicosis: a necropsy based case–control study. Murray J, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Jun;50(6):544–8
Silicotic alveolar proteinosis with bilateral spontaneous pneumothorax. Arora VK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Nov;40(11):760–2
[Silicosis, anti–myeloperoxidase antibodies and glomerular nephropathy (see comments)] Talaszka A, et al. **Nephrologie** 1992;13(5):234. Comment in: Nephrologie 1992;13(5):189–91. **(Fre)**
[Silicosis and systemic diseases] Siebels M, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1993 Apr;21 Suppl 1:53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The importance of assessing angiotensin–converting activity in silicosis patients] Serbescu A, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1992 Jan–Mar;41(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of native and modified forms of superoxide dismutase and catalase on experimental silicosis in rats. Maksimenko AV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;672:118–25
Effects of tetrandrine on lung–lipid contents of rats with experimental silicosis. San S, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Dec;5(4):362–71
Aluminium inhalation in sheep silicosis. Bégin R, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Jun;74(3):299–307
[Experimental research on the efficacy of terrilytin in silicosis] Bezrukavnikova LM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Antifibrosis effect of modified forms of catalase and superoxide dismutase in experimental silicosis] Maksimenko AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A follow–up on workers with predicted individual susceptibility to silicosis [letter] Polzik YeV, et al. **Med Lav** 1993 May–Jun;84(3):249
Prediction of silicosis and lung cancer in the Australian labor force exposed to silica. Nurminen M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Dec;18(6):393–9
[Problem of predicting occupational morbidity among workers in the iron ore mines of the Krivoi Rog region] Pavlenko ME, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(6):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Re: "Tiger's–eye pneumoconiosis" [letter; comment] Du Toit RS. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(4):605–6. Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1991;19(2):205–13.
How silicosis and coal workers' pneumoconiosis develop––a cellular assessment. Lapp NL, et al. **Occup Med** 1993 Jan–Mar;8(1):35–56 (112 ref.)
[Clinical course of pneumoconiosis after exposure to dust evaluated by the results of ambulatory follow–up] Savvaitova NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(6):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Immunogenetic analysis of silicosis in Japan. Honda K, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;8(1):106–11

IMMUNOLOGY

Altered patterns of lung lymphocyte accumulation in silicosis in cytokine–sufficient (C3H/HeN) and cytokine–deficient (C3H/HeJ–LPSd) mice. Davis GS, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb; 103(2 Suppl):120S–121S
Studies on production of anticollagen antibodies in silicosis. Nagaoka T, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Jan;60(1):12–29

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical localization of transforming growth factor–beta 1 in rats with experimental silicosis, alveolar type II hyperplasia, and lung cancer. Williams AO, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jun;142(6):1831–40
Reduced release of leukotrienes B4 and C4 from alveolar macrophages of rats with silicosis. Mohr C, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;7(5):542–7
[The study of oxidative injury of alveolar macrophage in the development of silicosis] Liu BL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;27(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Role of lymphocytes in silicosis: regulation of secretion of macrophage–derived mitogenic activity for fibroblasts. Li W, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Dec;73(6):793–800
Diffuse interstitial fibrosis in nonasbestos pneumoconiosis––a pathological study. Honma K, et al. **Respiration** 1993; 60(2):120–6
[Study on mast cells in experimental silicosis] Qian ZF, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 21(6):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Analysis of cells in bronchoalveolar lavage and ultrastructure of lung tissues in experimental silicosis] Seki J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun; 31(6):686–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of intrapulmonary lymph node with silicotic nodules in a patient with idiopathic interstitial pneumonia] Yoshii C, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan; 31(1):117–22 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The cytokinetics of the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from workers in silicosis–hazardous jobs] Chernova EE. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(2):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Epithelial and extracellular matrix injury in quartz–inflamed lung: role of the alveolar macrophage. Donaldson K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Jul;97:221–4
Lung function in relation to silicosis and silica exposure in granite workers. Ng TP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Sep; 5(8):986–91
Surfactant–associated proteins (SP–A, SP–B) are increased proportionally to alveolar phospholipids in sheep silicosis. Lesur O, et al. **Lung** 1993;171(2):63–74
Comparison between lung parenchyma and bronchoalveolar lavage collagenolytic activity. Montaño M, et al. **Lung** 1993;171(2):87–93

RADIOGRAPHY

Reevaluation of silicosis and lung cancer in North Carolina dusty trades workers. Amandus HE, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(2):147–53
Computed tomographic evaluation of silicosis and coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Remy–Jardin M, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 Nov;30(6):1155–76 (58 ref.)
Standard imaging in silicosis and coal worker's pneumoconiosis. Stark P, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 Nov;30(6):1147–54
Triple lung cancers in a patient with silicosis. Honma K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(10):289–93
[Anatomo–radiologic definition of minimal interstitial silicosis and diagnostic contribution of high–resolution computerized tomography] Olivetti L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5):600–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The possibility of using computed tomography in the diagnosis of silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Gol'del'man AG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(11–12):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

An epidemiological survey of respiratory morbidity among granite quarry workers in Singapore: radiological abnormalities. Ng TP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 May;21(3):305–11

[Pulmonary clearance of 99mTC–DTPA aerosol in patients with silicosis] Chen XD.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1992 Aug; 15(4):209–10, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Single lung transplantation for end–stage silicosis: report of a case. Lung Transplant Group. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;91(9):926–32

[Unilateral lung transplantation: the first 2 cases. Group of Lung Transplantation of the University General Hospital of the Vall d'Hebron] Román A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 13;100(10):380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Clinical course of silicotic patients receiving home oxygen therapy] Tani K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Mar;31(3):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SILICOTUBERCULOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis in a patient with silicotuberculosis] Grinberg LM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992; (11–12):70–1 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The possibility of using computed tomography in the diagnosis of silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Gol'del'man AG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(11–12):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SILKWORMS

A rapid and sensitive in vitro assay for the activity of Bacillus thuringiensis delta–endotoxins. Parenti P, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1993 Feb;104(2):375–9

Anaphe venata entomophagy and seasonal ataxic syndrome in southwest Nigeria [letter] Adamolekun B. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):629

[Silk proteins of B. mori—characteristics, biosynthesis and regulation of gene expression] Kludkiewicz B, et al.
Postepy Biochem 1993;39(2):105–11 (70 ref.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Protein protease inhibitors in insects and comparison with mammalian inhibitors. Eguchi M.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1993 Jul–Aug;105(3–4):449–56 (53 ref.)

Molecular cloning of silkworm (Bombyx mori) antichymotrypsin. A new member of the serpin superfamily of proteins from insects. Narumi H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1993 May 15;214(1):181–7

Development of an antibody against a 170–kDa fragment of fibroin isolated from cocoon fibres of Bombyx mori. Rajan MK, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1992 Aug; 25(1):37–43

[Detection of opioids in an extract of oak silkworm cocoons] Gorlenko VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 May; 113(5):512–4 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Basic conditions for the drug selection and transient gene expression in the cultured cell line of Bombyx mori. Okano K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 28A(11–12):779–81

EMBRYOLOGY

What are and what are not imaginal discs: reevaluation of some basic concepts (Insecta, Holometabola). Svácha P. **Dev Biol** 1992 Nov;154(1):101–17

ENZYMOLOGY

The properties of monoclonal antibody against sepiapterin reductase from fat body of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Iino T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Dec; 373(12):1239–42

DNA polymerase–beta from the pupal ovaries of Bombyx mori. Niranjanakumari S, et al.
Insect Biochem Mol Biol 1993 Apr;23(3):345–53

Primary structure of the gene for glycyl–tRNA synthetase from Bombyx mori. Nada S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7660–7

Isolation and characterization of DNA polymerase epsilon from the silk glands of Bombyx mori. Niranjanakumari S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15557–64

GENETICS

cDNA cloning and sequence determination of the pheromone biosynthesis activating neuropeptide of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Kawano T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Nov 30;189(1):221–6

Structure and expression of gene coding for a pupal cuticle protein of Bombyx mori. Nakato H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Sep 24;1132(2):161–7

Purification, cDNA cloning and northern blot analysis of trehalase of pupal midgut of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Su ZH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 28; 1173(2):217–24

Muscle actin genes in insects. Mounier N, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1993 Jun;105(2):231–8 (43 ref.)

A cold–inducible Bombyx gene encoding a protein similar to mammalian sorbitol dehydrogenase. Yolk nuclei–dependent gene expression in diapause eggs. Niimi T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 1;213(3):1125–31

Genome canalization: the coevolution of transposable and interspersed repetitive elements with single copy DNA. von Sternberg RM, et al. **Genetica** 1992;86(1–3):215–46 (219 ref.)

RecA–like strand–transfer activity at the meiotic prophase in Bombyx mori. Wischmann B. **Hereditas** 1992;117(1):1–9

Expression and characterization of cDNAs for cecropin B, an antibacterial protein of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Kato Y, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar; 23(2):285–90

Odorant binding proteins of Heliothis virescens. Krieger J, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;23(4):449–56

Molecular cloning of a POU domain–containing factor involved in the regulation of the Bombyx sericin–1 gene. Fukuta M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19471–5

Primary structure of the gene for glycyl–tRNA synthetase from Bombyx mori. Nada S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7660–7

Negative and positive regulators modulate the activity of a silkmoth chorion gene during choriogenesis. Spoerel NA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 5;230(1):151–60

Transposable elements in commercially useful insects: I. Southern hybridization study of silkworms and honeybees using Drosophila probes. Kimura K, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1993 Feb;68(1):63–71

P25 gene regulation in Bombyx mori silk gland: two promoter–binding factors have distinct tissue and developmental specificities. Durand B, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1992 Dec;12(12):5768–77

Identification of a pentanucleotide telomeric sequence, (TTAGG)n, in the silkworm Bombyx mori and in other insects. Okazaki S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 13(3):1424–32

Preferential extrachromosomal localization of exogenous DNA in transgenic silkworm Bombyx mori L. Nikolaev AI, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2–3):326–30

Nucleotide sequence of the cDNA encoding silk gland elongation factor 1 alpha. Kamiie K, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Feb 11;21(3):742

Dong, a non–long terminal repeat (non–LTR) retrotransposable element from Bombyx mori. Xiong Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1318

Brain secretory peptides of the silkmoth Bombyx mori: prothoracicotropic hormone and bombyxin. Ishizaki H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;92:1–14 (51 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Eclosion hormone activates phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis in silkworm abdominal ganglia during adult metamorphosis. Shibanaka Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):427–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of the integument in insect immunity: epicuticular abrasion and induction of cecropin synthesis in cuticular epithelial cells. Brey PT, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6275–9

METABOLISM

A modified PABC immunoassay for the quantitation of DNA dependent RNA polymerase I: a procedure applicable to other proteins present in minute amounts and/or isoforms. Mattes CE, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 May;36(2):209–14

MICROBIOLOGY

Protein synthesis in pupae of the silkworm Bombyx mori after infection with nuclear polyhedrosis virus: resistance to viral infection acquired during pupal period. Mikhailov VS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec;73 (Pt 12):3195–202

Expression of Bombyx mori cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus polyhedrin in insect cells by using a baculovirus expression vector, and its assembly into polyhedra. Mori H, et al.
J Gen Virol 1993 Jan;74 (Pt 1):99–102

Induction of a novel protein kinase in pupae of the silkworm Bombyx mori after infection with nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Zemskov EA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec;73 (Pt 12):3231–4

Processing of structural polypeptides of infectious flacherie virus of the silkworm, Bombyx mori: VP1 and VP4 are derived from VP0. Choi HK, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 Sep;60(2):113–6

Identification and characterization of the p35 gene of Bombyx mori nuclear polyhedrosis virus that prevents virus–induced apoptosis. Kamita SG, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):455–63

PHYSIOLOGY

A subtle defect underlies altered lamellar orientation in the Gr16 chorion mutant of Bombyx mori. Gautreau D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 May;157(1):60–72

Characterization of silkworm chlorophyll metabolites as an active photosensitizer for photodynamic therapy. Dai R, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Sep;55(9):1241–51

Growth of axon collaterals of eclosion hormone neurons into a new release site during metamorphosis of Bombyx mori. Ichikawa T. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):14–8

Precursor polyprotein for multiple neuropeptides secreted from the suboesophageal ganglion of the silkworm Bombyx mori: characterization of the cDNA encoding the diapause hormone precursor and identification of additional peptides. Sato Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3251–5

RADIATION EFFECTS

[DNA apurinization and apyrimidinization of gamma–irradiated silkworm embryos at different developmental stages] Agaev FA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Mar–Apr;33(2):183–9 **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the DNA structural damages and synthesis in embryos of the silkworm Bombyx mori irradiated with gamma rays at different developmental stages] Agaev FA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Nov–Dec;28(6):692–9 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of a developing insect olfactory organ: morphogenesis of the silkmoth antenna. Keil TA.
Microsc Res Tech 1992 Sep 1;22(4):351–71 (70 ref.)

Experimental morphology of insect olfaction: tracer studies, X–ray microanalysis, autoradiography, and immunocytochemistry with silkmoth antennae. Steinbrecht RA. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Sep 1;22(4):336–50

SILOXANES

Plasma polymerization and grafting of ethylene oxide on polysiloxane surfaces. Oehr C, et al.
J Biomater Sci Polym Ed 1992;4(1):13–23

A vinyl polysiloxane die used to make interim restorations. Campbell TM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jul;68(1):201–3

Vinyl polysiloxane flasking of an ocular prosthesis. Gardner LK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 May;69(5):543–4

Polyvinyl siloxane as a disclosing medium. Troendle GR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Dec;68(6):983–4

CHEMISTRY

Compression resistance of four interocclusal recording materials. Breeding LC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Dec; 68(6):876–8

Polyvinyl siloxane impression materials: a review of properties and techniques. Chee WW, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1992 Nov;68(5):728–32 (20 ref.)

Inhibition of polymerization of polyvinyl siloxanes by medicaments used on gingival retraction cords. de Camargo LM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Aug;70(2):114–7

Effect of tray space on the accuracy of monophasic polyvinylsiloxane impressions. Tjan AH, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1992 Jul;68(1):19–28

METABOLISM

In vivo degradation of silicones. Garrido L, et al.
Magn Reson Med 1993 Jun;29(6):839–43

SILURID see **CATFISH**

SILVER

Surface–enhanced Raman spectroscopic detection of CO2–(3), SO2–(3), and nucleic acid bases using polyvinyl alcohol film doped with Ag fine particles. Kurokawa Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Mar;209(2):247–50

Silver staining methods: their role in detecting neurotoxicity. Switzer RC 3d. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;679:341–8 (16 ref.)

A modified Da Fano silver stain for demonstration of neurons and dendrites in glycol methacrylate–embedded brain tissue. Leech RW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Oct; 116(10):1051–4

Silver enhancement of gold antibody probes in pre–embedding electron microscopic immunocytochemistry. Burry RW, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1992 Dec;40(12):1849–56

Silver–enhanced radial immunodiffusion assay of plasma apolipoproteins. Ishida BY, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Jul; 33(7):1073–8

Comparison of modified Bielschowsky silver impregnation and anti–ubiquitin immunostaining of cortical and nigral Lewy bodies. Love S, et al.
Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1992 Dec;18(6):585–92

[Experience with Ketac silver filling material] Tarján I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1993 Feb;86(2):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Ammoniacal silver method in alkaline pH range as a technique for detection of morpho–functional features of nerve tissue elements] Khudoerkov RM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1992 Jun;113(6):660–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low-silver and silver-free x-ray materials for medical diagnosis] Gusev EA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Mar-Apr; (2):33-7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Risks attributable to the occurrence of tin, silver and tungsten in the air of the workplace environment--methods of determination] Gawęda E, et al. **Med Pr** 1993; 44(2):161-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Segregation in precious-metal dental-casting alloys. Drápal S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):587-91

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Proliferative activity in normal salivary gland and pleomorphic adenoma. A study by argyrophilic nucleolar organizer region (AgNOR) staining. Fujita S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Aug;42(8):573-8

Argyrophilia in nucleolar organizer regions (AgNOR) in adenoid cystic carcinoma and polymorphous low-grade adenocarcinoma of the salivary glands. Freitas RA, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(4):213-7

Lectin cytochemistry combined with silver colloid staining of argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions in human gliomas. Niikawa S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;32(9):653-8

METABOLISM

Copper- and silver-substituted yeast metallothioneins: sequential 1H NMR assignments reflecting conformational heterogeneity at the C terminus. Narula SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 6;32(26):6773-87

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of preinduction of metallothionein on tissue distribution of silver and hepatic lipid peroxidation. Shinogi M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Apr;16(4):372-4

[The metabolic interaction of cobalt and silver in the body during their combined action] Kazimov MA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(11-12):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Muscle contraction and inward current induced by silver and effect of Ca2+ channel blockers. Oba T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):C852-6

Electrochemical Ag+ for preservative use. Simonetti N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Dec;58(12):3834-6

Modulation of the Ca2+ channel voltage sensor and excitation-contraction coupling by silver. Oba T, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Nov;63(5):1416-20

N-ethylmaleimide inhibition of silver-enhanced sodium transport across toad (Bufo macinus) skin. Gerencser GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Jul;105(3):415-9

Stimulating effects of mercuric- and silver ions on the superoxide anion production in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Jansson G, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993; 18(2):87-98

Silver-induced frog skeletal muscle contraction and its modulation by calcium antagonists nifedipine and felodipine and calcium agonist Bay K 8644. Lu A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;23(4):747-52

[The effect of OCl- and Ag+ on active and passive calcium transport in the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Antipenko AE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Mar;58(3):399-405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING see ARGYRIA

THERAPEUTIC USE

A prospective, randomized evaluation of the effect of silver impregnated subcutaneous cuffs for preventing tunneled chronic venous access catheter infections in cancer patients. Groeger JS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Aug;218(2):206-10

TOXICITY

Cysteine protects Na,K-ATPase and isolated human lymphocytes from silver toxicity. Hussain S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1444-9

SILVER NITRATE

A comparison between low background silver diammine and silver nitrate protein stains. Rabilloud T. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Jul;13(7):429-39

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Instillation of silver nitrate in the treatment of chyluria. Sabnis RB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Dec;70(6):660-2

Treatment of allergic and vasomotor rhinitis by the local application of different concentrations of silver nitrate. Bhargava KB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Aug; 106(8):699-701

[Credé's prevention of ophthalmia under discussion (editorial)] Hoyme UB, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992; 114(9):437-40 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Argyrosis of the urinary tract after silver nitrate instillation: report of a case] Kojima Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jan;39(1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of amino acid-reactive reagents on the functioning of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive calcium channel from rat cerebellum. Michelangeli F. **Cell Signal** 1993 Jan;5(1):33-9

Virulence of silver-resistant mutant of Klebsiella pneumoniae in burn wound model. Gupta LK, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992;37(4):245-8

[Effect of ultra-violet irradiation and heavy metals on the survival rate of Escherichia coli in the water] Savluk OS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov-Dec;(11-12):28-30 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Periodic health examination, 1992 update: 4. Prophylaxis for gonococcal and chlamydial ophthalmia neonatorum. Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 15;147(10):1449-54 (34 ref.)

Prophylaxis of ophthalmia neonatorum: comparison of silver nitrate, tetracycline, erythromycin and no prophylaxis. Chen JY. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Dec;11(12):1026-30

SILVER NITRATE STAINING see SILVER STAINING

SILVER PROTEINS

Lead tetraacetate-thiocarbohydrazide-silver proteinate method for light microscopy of polysaccharides. Lo HK, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 Nov;67(6):372-6

A dual staining method for neutral carbohydrates and DNA (deoxyribonucleic acid) using periodic acid-thiocarbohydrazide-silver protein-physical development (PA-TCH-SP-PD) and Feulgen (Hot HCl-Schiff) techniques. Ueda T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1993 Mar;69(6):315-9

[Clinical study on efficacy of a Foley catheter coated with silver-protein in prevention of urinary tract infections] Takeuchi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Mar;39(3):293-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SILVER STAINING

Local and distant effects of amygdaloid kainate lesions in the rat: a silver impregnation study. Hajnal A, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1991-92;26(1-4):71-3

Interpretation of the AgNOR pattern in hematologic cytology [letter; comment] Metze K, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;89(2):110-2. Comment on: Acta Haematol 1992;87(1-2):6-10.

Nucleoli and AgNOR proteins in 32 cases of primary breast carcinoma. Spatial pattern of interactions between 50 clinical and histometric criteria. Lesty C, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1992 Jun;14(3):175-86

Cerebrospinal fluid protein variations in common to Alzheimer's disease and schizophrenia. Johnson G, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1992;3(2):47-53

Nuclear immunostaining of hepatitis C infected hepatocytes with monoclonal antibodies to C100-3 nonstructural protein. Comparison of immunogold silver staining with other immunohistochemical methods. Chamlian A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 May;39(3):243-51

Argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions in breast cancer: prognostic significance. Kolář Z, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1992 Sep;28(4):193-200

Silver staining of synaptonemal complexes in surface-spread spermatocytes of fallow deer (Dama dama L.). Fontana F, et al. **Cytobios** 1992;70(281):107-13

Prognosing melanomas: the argyrophilic nucleolar organizer region approach. Rebora A. **Dermatology** 1992;185(3):166-8

Consecutive silver staining and autoradiography of 35S and 32P-labeled cellular proteins: application for the analysis of signal transducing pathways. Luo LD, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1-2):127-36

A comparison between low background silver diammine and silver nitrate protein stains. Rabilloud T. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Jul;13(7):429-39

Towards stoichiometric silver staining of proteins resolved in complex two-dimensional electrophoresis gels: real-time analysis of pattern development. Rodriguez LV, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jul;14(7):628-37

Immunogold silver staining method for light microscopic detection of peripheral blood lymphocyte surface antigens with monoclonal antibodies. Levkutova M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1992;30(3):103-5

Silver staining two types of meiotic nodules. Sherman JD, et al. **Genome** 1992 Dec;35(6):907-15

The von Kossa reaction for calcium deposits: silver lactate staining increases sensitivity and reduces background. Rungby J, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Jun;25(6):446-51

The correlation of two argyrophilic nucleolar organizer region counting methods with bromodeoxyuridine-labeling index: a study of metastatic tumors of the brain [see comments] Mourad WA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Feb; 24(2):206-10. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1993 Jul;24(7):812-3.

Estimation of metallothionein synthesis in cadmium-exposed human lymphocytes by gel electrophoresis and silver staining. Jonai H, et al. **Ind Health** 1992;30(3-4):129-37

Silver staining of collagen type I after sodium dodecylsulphate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: effect of Maillard reaction. Hodny Z, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jul 1;578(1):53-62

Use of tannic acid and silver enhancer to improve staining for electron microscopy and immunogold labeling. Stirling JW. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Apr;41(4):643-8

Another cautionary note on the use of PCNA and AgNORs as markers for proliferation [letter; comment] Darnton SJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Sep;168(1):87. Comment on: J Pathol 1992 Apr;166(4):418.

Compensatory changes in silver-stainability of nucleolar organizer regions in mice. Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1992 Jun;67(3):217-32

Determining the neuronal connectivity of Golgi-impregnated neurons: ultrastructural assessment of functional aspects. Benshalom G. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Dec 1;23(4):324-33 (76 ref.)

Nucleolar silver staining patterns and HLA-DR antigen expression in bronchial epithelial cells in chronic bronchitis. Popp W, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Oct;188(7):852-5

The application of AgNOR technique on glycol-methacrylate embedded human normal and pathological tissues. Tuccari G, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 May-Jun;84(1091):317-24

Changes of silver-stained nucleolar organizer regions in mouse endometrial carcinogenesis induced by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea and 17 beta-oestradiol. Niwa K, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(5):387-91

Relationship between quantity of silver stained nucleolar organizer region associated proteins (Ag-NORs) and growth rate suppression of breast cancer cell lines after interferon-gamma and 4-hydroxy-tamoxifen treatment. Ofner D, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1993; 63(6):359-63

[AgNORs as an alternative to Ki67on paraffin-embedded material in breast carcinoma] Oddi G, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 Nov-Dec;84(1094):75-8 **(Ita)**

[Argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions: predictable variable of extent of lymph node metastasis in breast cancer] Hirooka Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Dec; 19(14):2425-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[AgNORs (Ag nucleolar organizer regions)] Mitsui H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct;50(10):2349-54 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biopsy diagnosis for gastric lymphoma--usefulness and limitation of AgNOR staining] Yokota K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;90(3):637-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The analysis of nuclear organizer regions of astrocytomas with various histologic malignancies] Tokiyoshi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Dec;44(12):1083-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Argyrophilic nucleolar organizers in squamous changes in bronchial epithelium] Cemerikić-Martinović V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Mar-Apr;50(2):155-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Ag-NOR in meningiomas. Clinical and morphologic study of 14 cases] Cerdá-Nicolás M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1992 Nov-Dec;55(6):251-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Correlation between the grade of histological malignancy and nuclear positivity using the AgNOR technique in 6 cases of isolated bone NHL] Cosimi MF, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992;37(5):399-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Combined alcian blue and silver staining of subnanogram quantities of proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans in sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gels. Møller HJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;209(1):169-75

Silver-enhanced copper staining of protein blots. Root DD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;209(1):15-9

Kinetic silver staining and quantification of proteins adsorbed to microtiter plates. Root DD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Mar;209(2):354-9

Critical analysis of the methods commonly employed in the assessment of cell proliferation: advantages of the NOR silver-staining technique in routine cyto-histopathology [editorial] Trerè D. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1993 Jul;5(4):191-201

Gallyas-Schiff stain for senile plaques. Kobayashi K, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 Sep;67(5):256-60

The removal of emulsion from section-mounted in situ hybridization slides after accidental exposure to light. Shughrue PJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Oct;13(4):498-9

Gel electrophoresis of giant proteins: solubilization and silver-staining of titin and nebulin from single muscle fiber segments. Granzier HL, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1-2):56-64

The silver staining procedure of sodium dodecyl sulfate-gels may be accelerated by shortening fixation time. Kirkeby S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1-2):51-5

Skimmed-milk blocking improves silver post-intensification of peroxidase-diaminobenzidine staining on nitrocellulose membrane in immunoblotting. Ludány A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1-2):78-80

Glycoconjugates in the vestibular organs as revealed by the silver methenamine method. Igarashi Y, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 May;67(1-2):83-8

Glycoconjugates in the cochlea as revealed by the silver

methenamine method. Kawamata S, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 May;67(1–2):75–82

The effect of different fixatives and length of fixation time on subsequent AgNOR staining for frozen and paraffin–embedded tissue sections. Rowlands DC, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Feb;25(2):123–32

Sensitive silver–staining detection of bacterial lipopolysaccharides in polyacrylamide gels. Kittelberger R, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 Feb;26(1):81–6

Improvements in the silver–staining technique for nucleolar organizer regions (AgNOR). Lindner LE. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Mar;41(3):439–45

Silver–enhanced diaminobenzidine–sulfide (SEDS): a technique for high–resolution immunoelectron microscopy demonstrated with monoamine immunoreactivity in monkey cerebral cortex and caudate. Smiley JF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Sep;41(9):1393–404

Simultaneous application of Timm's sulphide silver method and immunofluorescence histochemistry. Moos T. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Jun;48(1–2):149–56

Electron microscopy of Golgi–impregnated interneurons: notes on the intrinsic connectivity of the cerebral cortex. Fairén A, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Dec 1;23(4):289–305 (105 ref.)

Application of the Golgi/electron microscopy technique for cell identification in immunocytochemical, retrograde labeling, and developmental studies of hippocampal neurons. Frotscher M. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Dec 1; 23(4):306–23 (34 ref.)

Dynamics of Golgi impregnation in neurons. Spaček J. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Dec 1;23(4):264–74

Techniques for converting Golgi precipitate in CNS neurons into stable electron microscopic markers. Wouterlood FG. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Dec 1;23(4):275–88 (58 ref.)

The use of improved silver impregnating staining method in the differential diagnosis of tuberculoid leprosy. Wang T, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul–Dec; 60(3–4):146–51

Evaluation of AgNOR count in distinguishing benign from malignant mesothelial cells in pleural fluids. Colecchia M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Jun;188(4–5):541–4

[Analysis of malignancy of human brain glioma with silver colloid–staining technique] Lee WH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Apr;51(4):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cellular architecture of the sheep myocardium and heart conduction system as revealed with silver–impregnation method] Morita T, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 67(4):298–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method of rapid fixation of biopsy specimens for impregnation of blood vessels of the microcirculatory bed with silver nitrate] Tikhomirov AN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jun;100(6):91–3 **(Rus)**

[A rapid method for the combined staining of chromosomal nucleolus organizer regions with silver and the differential staining of chromosomes in the laboratory mouse] Patkin EL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(5):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SILVER SULFADIAZINE

PHARMACOLOGY

[In vitro measurement of antibacterial activities of topical antibacterial creams] Zhang MQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 May;30(5):272–3, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

DuoDERM hydroactive dressing versus silver sulphadiazine/Bactigras in the emergency treatment of partial skin thickness burns. Afilalo M, et al. **Burns** 1992 Aug;18(4):313–6

Effect of cerium nitrate–silver sulphadiazine on deep dermal burns: a histological hypothesis. Boeckx W, et al. **Burns** 1992 Dec;18(6):456–62

The treatment of herpes zoster with flamazine—a double–blind placebo–controlled trial [letter] Mallett RB, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar;18(2):196

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity to human leukocytes by topical antimicrobial agents used for burn care. Zapata–Sirvent RL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2 Pt 1):132–40

Bone marrow toxicity by silver sulfadiazine. Gamelli RL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Aug;177(2):115–20

SILYBIN see **SILYMARIN**

SILYMARIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[A new inclusion complex of silibinin and beta–cyclodextrins: in vitro dissolution kinetics and in vivo absorption in comparison with traditional formulations] Arcari M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1992 May;131(5):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of silybin in bile following administration of silipide and silymarin in cholecystectomy patients. Schandalik R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jul; 42(7):964–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Silymarin protects against paracetamol–induced lipid peroxidation and liver damage. Muriel P, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Dec;12(6):439–42

Gastric anti–ulcer activity of silymarin, a lipoxygenase inhibitor, in rats. Alarcon de la Lastra C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;44(11):929–31

Advances in pharmacological studies of silymarin. Rui YC. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 2:79–85 (12 ref.)

[Effects of flavobion on nucleic acids in tissues of rats irradiated with gamma rays] Gakova N, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Mar;113(3):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Flavobion and thioctacid lessen irradiation–induced latent injury of the liver] Kropachova K, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 May;113(5):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective activity of silipide on liver damage in rodents. Conti M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;60(4):315–21

[The efficacy of vitogepat and sirepar in combination with karsil in chronic liver lesions] Skakun NP, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Jan–Feb;55(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SIMAZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Simazine. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1991; 53:495–513 (70 ref.)

Simazine toxicosis in sheep. Allender WJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Oct;34(5):422–3

ANALYSIS

Atrazine and simazine determination in river water samples by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. Desiderio C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep–Oct; 13(9–10):698–700

CHEMISTRY

Effect of acrylic polymer adjuvants on leaching of bromacil, diuron, norflurazon, and simazine in soil columns. Reddy KN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Mar; 50(3):449–57

SIMBU GROUP VIRUSES

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of Akabane viral antigen and immunoglobulin–containing cells in ovine fetuses by use of immunoperoxidase staining. Narita M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Mar;54(3):420–4

SIMETHICONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effectiveness of preprocedure simethicone drink in improving visibility during esophagogastroduodenoscopy: a double–blind, randomized study [letter] Banerjee B, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;15(3):264–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact sensitivity to nystatin in Timodine. Hills RJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Jan;28(1):48

ANALYSIS

Determination of traces of silicone defoamer in fruit juices by solvent extraction/atomic absorption spectroscopy. Gooch EG. **J AOAC Int** 1993 May–Jun;76(3):581–3

PHARMACOLOGY

[Effect of dimethicone on pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of ethyl biscoumacetate] Copie X, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Mar–Apr;48(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The interaction of pathogenic microorganisms with the sorbent polymethylsiloxane] Dikova IG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1993 May–Jun;55(3):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Enterosorption in the treatment of chronic kidney failure in patients with surgical diseases of the kidneys] Vozianov AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Feb;(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SIMIAN ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME

[Brief history of AIDS in non–human primates and its contribution to the study of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Málaga CA, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1993 Apr; 12(1):47–54 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Elevated vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 in AIDS encephalitis induced by simian immunodeficiency virus. Sasseville VG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Nov;141(5):1021–30

Evidence of horizontal transmission of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in simian immunodeficiency virus–infected rhesus macaques. Vogel P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct; 168(4):836–43

Correlates of SIV encephalitis in rhesus monkeys. Baskin GB, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Feb–May;21(2–3):59–63

Arteriopathy in macaques infected with simian immunodeficiency virus. Chalifoux LV, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Sep;67(3):338–49

The thymic epithelial reticulum and interdigitating cells in SIV–induced thymus atrophy and its comparison with other forms of thymus involution. Müller JG, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jan–Feb;144(1):93–8

[Opportunistic malignant lymphomas in SIV infected primates—a model for Epstein–Barr virus associated lymphomas in AIDS] Feichtinger H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1992;76:189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Long–term tolerance and efficacy of 3'–azidothymidine and 3'–fluorothymidine treatment of asymptomatic monkeys infected with simian immunodeficiency virus. Böttiger D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Aug;36(8):1770–2

Effects of initiation of 3'–azido,3'–deoxythymidine (zidovudine) treatment at different times after infection of rhesus monkeys with simian immunodeficiency virus. Martin LN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):825–35

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Anonymous survey for simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) seropositivity in SIV–laboratory researchers—United States, 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Oct 30;41(43):814–5

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of AIDS: the non–human primate model. Johnson PR, et al. **AIDS** 1991;5 Suppl 2:S43–8 (35 ref.)

GENETICS

Infection of macaque monkeys with a chimeric human and simian immunodeficiency virus. Sakuragi S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2983–7

Genetic analysis of simian virus 40 from brains and kidneys of macaque monkeys. Ilyinskii PO, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov; 66(11):6353–60

Simian immunodeficiency viruses from central and western Africa: evidence for a new species–specific lentivirus in tantalus monkeys. Müller MC, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar; 67(3):1227–35

Replication and persistence of simian immunodeficiency virus variants after passage in macaque lymphocytes and established human cell lines. Rudensey LM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1727–33

The genetic evolution of the envelope gene of simian immunodeficiency virus in cynomolgus macaques infected with a complex virus pool. Almond N, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):996–1002

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes in follicular dendritic cell and CD8+ cell function in macaque lymph nodes following infection with SIV251. Rosenberg YJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:417–23

Lack of immune suppression in SIV–infected natural hosts. Cichutek K, et al. **AIDS** 1993;7 Suppl 1:S25–35 (72 ref.)

Neutralization and enhancement of in vitro and in vivo HIV and simian immunodeficiency virus infections. Robinson WE Jr, et al. **AIDS** 1990;4 Suppl 1:S151–62 (172 ref.)

Cytotoxic T–cell epitopes in HIV/SIV infection. Venet A, et al. **AIDS** 1993;7 Suppl 1:S117–26 (107 ref.)

Programmed cell death in AIDS–related HIV and SIV infections. Gougeon ML, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Jun;9(6):553–63

Detection of anti–human cell antibodies in sera from macaques immunized with whole inactivated virus. Langlois AJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Sep; 8(9):1641–52

Decline in the CD4+ lymphocyte population in the blood of SIV–infected macaques is not reflected in lymph nodes. Rosenberg YJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Jul;9(7):639–46

Inhibition of cellular activation of retroviral replication by CD8+ T cells derived from non–human primates. Powell JD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Mar;91(3):473–81

Serum inhibitors precede the development of SAIDS. Tomar RH, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Sep; 6(9):977–83

Sera from simian immunodeficiency virus–infected rhesus macaques inhibit lymphocyte proliferation. Tomar RH, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1992;6(5):297–301

Protection in simian immunodeficiency virus–vaccinated monkeys correlates with anti–HLA class I antibody response. Chan WL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Oct 1;

176(4):1203–7
Potential significance of the cellular immune response against the macaque strain of simian immunodeficiency virus (SIVMAC) in immunized and infected rhesus macaques. Voss G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2273–81
Conserved T-cell receptor repertoire in simian immunodeficiency virus-infected rhesus monkeys. Chen ZW, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15;151(4):2177–87
Characterization of group specific antibodies in primates: studies with SIV envelope in macaques. Haigwood NL, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Feb–May;21(2–3):82–90
Variation in the CD4+ and CD8+ populations in lymph nodes does not reflect that in the blood during SIVMNE/E11S infection of macaques. Rosenberg YJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Feb–May;21(2–3):131–7
Simian immunodeficiency virus mutants resistant to serum neutralization arise during persistent infection of rhesus monkeys. Burns DP, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4104–13
Simian immunodeficiency virus-specific CD8+ lymphocyte response in acutely infected rhesus monkeys. Yasutomi Y, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1707–11
Live virus shows promise as AIDS vaccine [news] **Minn Med** 1993 Feb;76(2):52
Protective effects of a live attenuated SIV vaccine with a deletion in the nef gene [see comments] Daniel MD, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1938–41. Comment in: Science 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1880–1.
Induction of mucosal and systemic immunity to a recombinant simian immunodeficiency viral protein. Lehner T, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 20;258(5086):1365–9
Simian immunodeficiency virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in rhesus monkeys: characterization and vaccine induction. Letvin NL, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Jun;5(3):215–23 (39 ref.)
Isolation of uninfected immature hematopoietic cells from bone marrow of simian immunodeficiency virus infected rhesus monkeys. van Wely M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1279–80
Specific and non-specific immunity and protection of macaques against SIV infection. Le Grand R, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(12):873–9
Prevention of transmission of simian immunodeficiency virus from vaccinated macaques that developed transient virus infection following challenge. Shafferman A, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(8):848–52
Early phenotypic and functional alterations in lymphocytes from simian immunodeficiency virus infected macaques. Kneitz C, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Apr; 36(3):239–55
Antigenic variation of molecularly cloned SIVmac239 during persistent infection in a rhesus macaque. Joag SV, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):406–12

MICROBIOLOGY

AIDS pathogenesis: mathematical models of HIV and SIV infections. Nowak M, et al. **AIDS** 1993;7 Suppl 1:S3–18 (75 ref.)
Early pathogenesis of disease caused by SIVsmmPBj14 molecular clone 1.9 in macaques. Israel ZR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Mar;9(3):277–86
Infection of rhesus and cynomolgus macaques with a rapidly fatal SIV (SIVSMM/PBj) isolate from sooty mangabeys. Lewis MG, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Sep; 8(9):1631–9
Sequence variation in the env gene of simian immunodeficiency virus recovered from immunized macaques is predominantly in the V1 region. Almond N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 May;74 (Pt 5):865–71
Detection of simian immunodeficiency virus DNA in macrophages from infected rhesus macaques. Unger RE, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Feb–May;21(2–3):74–81
Viral determinants of simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) virulence in rhesus macaques assessed by using attenuated and pathogenic molecular clones of SIVmac. Marthas ML, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6047–55
The simian immunodeficiency virus infected macaque: a model for pediatric AIDS. McClure HM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Sep;40(7):694–700 (49 ref.)
Reduced sensitivity to AZT of SIV isolates from morphine treated rhesus monkeys. Killam KF Jr, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993;36:173–9
Analysis of envelope changes acquired by SIVmac239 during neuroadaption in rhesus macaques. Anderson MG, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):616–26

MORTALITY

Multiple viral determinants contribute to pathogenicity of the acutely lethal simian immunodeficiency virus SIVsmmPBj variant. Novembre FJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May; 67(5):2466–74

PATHOLOGY

Lymphoid follicles in cynomolgus monkeys after infection with simian immunodeficiency virus. Joling P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:405–9
Simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) induced alterations of thymus IDCs. Krenn V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 329:527–31
Programmed cell death in AIDS-related HIV and SIV infections. Gougeon ML, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Jun;9(6):553–63
Simian immunodeficiency virus (SIVsm) infection of cynomolgus monkeys: effects on follicular dendritic cells in lymphoid tissue. Joling P, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Dec;8(12):2021–30
CD34+ and CFU-GM progenitors are significantly decreased in SIVsmm9 infected rhesus macaques with minimal evidence of direct viral infection by polymerase chain reaction. Hillyer CD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Aug; 43(4):274–8
Simian immunodeficiency virus infection of the gastrointestinal tract of rhesus macaques. Functional, pathological, and morphological changes. Heise C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jun;142(6):1759–71
Alterations of thymus cortical epithelium and interdigitating dendritic cells but no increase of thymocyte cell death in the early course of simian immunodeficiency virus infection. Müller JG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Sep; 143(3):699–713
Pathological changes in the reproductive tract of male rhesus monkeys associated with age and simian AIDS. Baskerville A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Jul;107(1):49–57
An immunohistologic study of granulomatous inflammation in SIV-infected rhesus monkeys. Horvath CJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 May;53(5):532–40
Cortical astrocytosis in juvenile rhesus monkeys infected with simian immunodeficiency virus. Weihe E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Mar;4(3):263–6
Target cells during early SIV encephalopathy. Hurtrel B, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jan–Feb;144(1):41–6
Accessory cells and macrophages in the histopathology of SIVsm-infected cynomolgus monkeys. Kaaya E, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jan–Feb;144(1):81–92

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Simian immunodeficiency virus infection of the gastrointestinal tract of rhesus macaques. Functional, pathological, and morphological changes. Heise C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jun;142(6):1759–71
Effects of initiation of 3'-azido,3'-deoxythymidine (zidovudine) treatment at different times after infection of rhesus monkeys with simian immunodeficiency virus. Martin LN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):825–35

PREVENTION & CONTROL

SIV vaccines, 1991—a year in review. Gardner MB, et al. **AIDS** 1991;5 Suppl 2:S115–27 (58 ref.)
Progress in the development of simian immunodeficiency virus vaccines: a review. Gardner MB, et al. **AIDS** 1990; 4 Suppl 1:S137–41 (21 ref.)
Studies on the specificity of the vaccine effect elicited by inactivated simian immunodeficiency virus. Cranage MP, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Jan;9(1):13–22
SIV and FIV vaccine studies at UC Davis: 1991 update. Gardner M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug; 8(8):1495–8 (19 ref.)
Immune responses to SIVmne envelope glycoproteins protect macaques from homologous SIV infection. Hu SL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1489–94
Inactivated whole SIV vaccine in macaques: evaluation of protective efficacy against challenge with cell-free virus or infected cells. Johnson PR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1501–5
Comparison of protection afforded by whole virus ISCOM versus MDP adjuvanted formalin-inactivated SIV vaccines from IV cell-free or cell-associated homologous challenge. Osterhaus A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug; 8(8):1507–10
Summary of the SIV Working Group. Schultz AM. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1439–40
Vaccination of macaques with SIV conserved envelope peptides suppressed infection and prevented disease progression and transmission. Shafferman A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1483–7
Simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) infection of infant rhesus macaques as a model to test antiretroviral drug prophylaxis and therapy: oral 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine prevents SIV infection. Van Rompay KK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov;36(11):2381–6
SIV vaccine protection of rhesus monkeys. Gardner MB, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1991;2(1–2):9–19
Stimulation of specific immune responses to simian immunodeficiency virus using chimeric hepatitis B core antigen particles. Yon J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2569–75
Comparison of protection from homologous cell-free vs cell-associated SIV challenge afforded by inactivated whole SIV vaccines. Heeney JL, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Feb–May;21(2–3):126–30
Evaluation of protective efficacy of recombinant subunit vaccines against simian immunodeficiency virus infection of macaques. Hu SL, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Feb–May; 21(2–3):119–25
Efficacy of live-attenuated and whole-inactivated simian immunodeficiency virus vaccines against vaginal challenge with virulent SIV. Marthas ML, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Feb–May;21(2–3):99–107
Protection against SIV infection in macaques by immunization with inactivated virus from the BK28 molecular clone, but not with BK28-derived recombinant env and gag proteins. Mills KH, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Feb–May;21(2–3):50–8
A formalin inactivated whole SIVmac vaccine in Ribi adjuvant protects against homologous and heterologous SIV challenge. Putkonen P, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Feb–May;21(2–3):108–12
Immune response of rhesus macaques to recombinant simian immunodeficiency virus gp130 does not protect from challenge infection. Giavedoni LD, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan; 67(1):577–83
Protection against vaginal SIV transmission with microencapsulated vaccine. Marx PA, et al. **Science** 1993 May 28;260(5112):1323–7

THERAPY

Antiviral effects of different CD4-immunoglobulin constructs against HIV-1 and SIV: immunological characterization, pharmacokinetic data and in vivo experiments. Langner KD, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 130(1–2):157–70

TRANSMISSION

Transmission studies with simian immunodeficiency virus of macaques; persistent infection of baboons. Cranage MP, et al. **Intervirology** 1992;34(2):53–61
Simian immunodeficiency virus infection via amniotic fluid: a model to study fetal immunopathogenesis and prophylaxis. Fazely F, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Feb;6(2):107–14
Transmission of SIVMne from female to male Macaca nemestrina. Kuller L, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Aug; 21(6):299–307
Mechanism of genital transmission of SIV: a hypothesis based on transmission studies and the location of SIV in the genital tract of chronically infected female rhesus macaques. Miller CJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Feb–May; 21(2–3):64–8
Prevention of transmission of simian immunodeficiency virus from vaccinated macaques that developed transient virus infection following challenge. Shafferman A, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(8):848–52
[Monkey AIDS, a new zoonosis?] Sassnau R. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Jun;21(3):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Partial splenic resection using nylon cable tie ligatures in rhesus monkeys. Adams RJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Jun; 43(3):267–9

SIMIAN ADENOVIRUSES see **ADENOVIRUSES, SIMIAN**

SIMIAN AIDS see **SIMIAN ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME**

SIMIAN AIDS RETROVIRUS see **SIMIAN RETROVIRUSES TYPE D**

SIMIAN FOAMY VIRUSES see **SPUMAVIRINAE**

SIMIAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUSES see **SIV**

SIMIAN T-LYMPHOTROPIC VIRUS TYPE I see **STLV-I**

SIMIAN T-LYMPHOTROPIC VIRUS TYPE III see **SIV**

SIMIAN RETROVIRUSES

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of poly(I).poly(C12U) and interferon on the multiplication of a mammalian type C retrovirus in human cells. Chelbi-Alix MK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2291–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effects of poly(I).poly(C12U) and interferon on the multiplication of a mammalian type C retrovirus in human cells. Chelbi-Alix MK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2291–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Gibbon ape leukemia virus and the amphotropic murine leukemia virus 4070A exhibit an unusual interference pattern on E36 Chinese hamster cells. Eglitis MA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5472–7
Gene transfer in bovine blastocysts using replication-defective retroviral vectors packaged with Gibbon ape leukemia virus envelopes. Kim T, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jun;35(2):105–13

SIMIAN RETROVIRUSES TYPE D

GENETICS

Insertion of SMRV-H viral DNA at the c-myc gene locus of a BL cell line and presence in established cell lines. Middleton PG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 30;52(3):451–4

IMMUNOLOGY

The search for human infection with simian type D retroviruses. Heneine W, et al.

J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Sep;6(9):1062–6
Serological survey of a captive macaque colony in China for antibodies to simian type D retroviruses. Chen Z, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Sep–Oct;21(7–8):377–80

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Inner architecture of human and simian immunodeficiency viruses. Fukui T, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Jul 1; 25(4):335–40

SIMIAN SARCOMA VIRUS PROTEINS see **ANTIGENS, POLYOMAVIRUS TRANSFORMING**

SIMIAN VIRUS 40 see **SV40 VIRUS**

SIMMONDS' DISEASE see **HYPOPITUITARISM**

SIMPLE REPETITIVE SEQUENCE see **REPETITIVE SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID**

SIMULIIDAE

Efficacy of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis against larvae of the southern buffalo gnat, Cnephia pecuarum (Diptera: Simuliidae), and the influence of water temperature. Atwood DW, et al.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1992 Jun;8(2):126–30
Evaluation of 1–octen–3–ol and carbon dioxide as black fly (Diptera: Simuliidae) attractants in Arkansas. Atwood DW, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Jun;9(2):143–6
An episode of resistance to permethrin in larvae of Simulium squamosum (Diptera: Simuliidae) from Cameroon, after 3 1/2 years of control. Hougard JM, et al.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1992 Jun;8(2):184–6
Susceptibility of Simulium (Chirostilbia) pertinax Kollar, 1832 (Diptera, Simuliidae) to Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis in an atypical breeding habitat. Branco Júnior AC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Apr–Jun; 87(2):317–8
The effects of vector control on the antibody response to antigens of Onchocerca volvulus. Bradley JE, et al.
Parasitology 1993 May;106 (Pt 4):363–70
Twenty–five years of blackfly control in a localized moist forest area of Cameroon: a review. Hougard JM, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1992 May–Jun;86(3):326–8
[Human simuliidosis in France: antiquity, anthropophilic species] Beaucournu JC, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 1992;67(6):202–8 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on environmentally–induced colour variation in Simulium sirbanum (Diptera: Simuliidae) using a portable rearing system. Wilson MD, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1992 Apr;86(2):169–74
[An analysis of the morphometric traits of the pupae of 3 populations of Testisimulium kondici (Diptera: Simuliidae)] Kachvorian EA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1992 Sep–Oct; 26(5):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Multivariate morphotaxonomy in the identification of adult females of the Simulium damnosum Theobald complex (Diptera: Simuliidae) in the Onchocerciasis Control Programme area of West Africa. Wilson MD, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1993 Feb;87(1):65–82
Distribution and taxonomic status of chromosomal forms of the onchocerciasis vector Simulium exiguum in central Ecuador. Charalambous M, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1993 Jul;7(3):299–303
Cytotaxonomic confirmation of two forms of Simulium sirbanum in the eastern part of the Onchocerciasis Control Programme in West Africa. Fiasorgbor GK, et al.
Med Vet Entomol 1992 Apr;6(2):139–42
DNA probes for the identification of members of the Simulium damnosum complex (Diptera: Simuliidae). Post RJ, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Oct;6(4):379–84

DRUG EFFECTS

[Factors affecting the efficacy of 2 growth regulator compounds, OMS 3010 (phenoxycarb) and OMS 3019 (ethoxypyridine), on larvae of the Simulium damnosum complex] Doannio JM, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1993 Jun;73(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Small–scale evaluation of the efficacy of growth–regulating insecticides on larvae of the Simulium damnosum complex (Diptera: Simuliidae)] Doannio JM, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1992 Sep;72(3):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Life cycle of Simulium jenningsi (Diptera: Simuliidae) in southern West Virginia. Voshell JR Jr. **J Econ Entomol** 1991 Aug;84(4):1220–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody responses of BALB/c mice to salivary antigens of hematophagous black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae). Cross ML, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jul;30(4):725–34

MICROBIOLOGY

The blackfly Simulium buissoni and infection by hepatitis B virus on a holoendemic island of the Marquesas archipelago in French Polynesia. Chanteau S, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1993 Jun;48(6):763–70
DNA restriction fragment polymorphism in iridovirus isolates from individual blackflies (Diptera: Simuliidae). Williams T, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1993 Apr;7(2):199–201

PARASITOLOGY

A study of onchocerciasis with severe skin and eye lesions in a hyperendemic zone in the forest of southwestern Cameroon: clinical, parasitologic, and entomologic findings. Somo RM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan; 48(1):14–9
Factors affecting the acquisition of Plagiorchis noblei (Trematoda: Plagiorchiidae) cercariae by black fly (Diptera: Simuliidae) larvae and the effect of metacercariae on host survival. Jacobs P, et al.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1993 Mar;9(1):36–45
Onchocerciasis in British cattle: a study of the transmission of Onchocerca sp. in north Wales. McCall PJ, et al.
J Helminthol 1993 Jun;67(2):123–35

PHYSIOLOGY

New self–marking device for dispersal studies of black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae). Dosdall LM, et al.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1992 Jun;8(2):187–90
Assimilation rates of different particulate foods for Simulium verecundum (Diptera: Simuliidae). Martin PJ, et al.
J Med Entomol 1993 Jul;30(4):805–9
Blood–feeding host preferences of the isomorphic species Simulium venustum and S. truncatum. Hunter FF, et al.
Med Vet Entomol 1993 Apr;7(2):105–10
[Entomology of onchocerciasis in Soconusco, Chiapas, México. VII. Quantitative variations in the transmission of Onchocerca volvulus (Nematoda: Filaroiidea) according to human activity space] Ortega Gutiérrez M, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 1991 Jul–Dec;46(3–4):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SIMULIUM see **SIMULIIDAE**

SIN–10 see **MOLSIDOMINE**

SINANOMYCIN see **NETROPSIN**

SINAPIS see **MUSTARD**

SINCALIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cholecystokinin as a stimulus in drug discrimination learning. Melton PM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb; 44(2):249–52

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Stimulation of pancreatic growth by cholecystokinin is mediated by high affinity receptors on rat pancreatic acinar cells. Dawra R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):814–20
Study of the states and populations of the rat pancreatic cholecystokinin receptor using the full peptide antagonist JMV 179. Silvente Poirot S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 1;212(2):529–38
Inositol trisphosphate–independent agonist–stimulated calcium influx in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Dawra RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20237–42
Synthesis of human CCK26–33 and CCK–33 related analogues on 2,4–DMBHA and TMBHA. Miranda MT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jun 11;36(12):1681–8
SUT–8701, a cholecystokinin analog, prevents the cholinergic degeneration in the rat cerebral cortex following basal forebrain lesioning. Takahashi M, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1993 Apr;61(4):341–9
Examination of the effects of cholecystokinin 26–33 and neuropeptide Y on responses of visual cortical neurons of the cat. Hicks TP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan;52(2):263–79
Large and prolonged in vivo response of pancreatic secretion to phenylethylamide and phenylethylester derivatives of Boc–[Nle28–Nle31]CCK(26–33) in the rat. Nagain C, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):1127–32

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The induction and suppression of c–fos expression in the rat brain by cholecystokinin and its antagonist L364,718. Chen DY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 4;149(1):91–4
Two proglumide analogues are equipotent antagonists of the inhibition of food intake by CCK–8. Schneider LH, et al. **Peptides** 1988;9 Suppl 1:207–14

BLOOD

Lymphocyte cholecystokinin concentrations in panic disorder. Brambilla F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 150(7):1111–3

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF cholecystokinin octapeptide in patients with bulimia nervosa and in normal comparison subjects. Lydiard RB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;150(7):1099–101

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Photoaffinity labeling of central cholecystokinin receptors with high efficiency. Thiele C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 23;32(11):2741–6

CHEMISTRY

Models for the A– and B–receptor–bound conformations of CCK–8. Nikiforovich GV, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Jul 15;194(1):9–16
Structure activity studies of tryptophan30 modified analogs of Ac–CCK–7. Danho W, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Apr;39(4):337–47
Structure activity of C–terminal modified analogs of Ac–CCK–7. Tilley JW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Apr;39(4):322–36

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Kinevac–assisted cholescintigraphy as an accurate predictor of chronic acalculus gallbladder disease and the likelihood of symptom relief with cholecystectomy. Reed DN Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 May;59(5):273–7
Gallbladder response to a second dose of cholecystokinin during the same imaging study. Sostre S, et al.
Eur J Nucl Med 1992;19(11):964–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of perinatal estrogens in sexual differentiation of the inhibition of lordosis by exogenous cholecystokinin. Ulibarri C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):95–100

IMMUNOLOGY

Regulation of human T lymphoblast growth by sensory neuropeptides: augmentation of cholecystokinin–induced inhibition of Molt–4 proliferation by somatostatin and vasoactive intestinal peptide in vitro. Tang SC, et al.
Immunol Lett 1992 Dec;34(3):237–42

METABOLISM

An aluminum silicate binding assay for quantitation of degradation of cholecystokinin octapeptide and other short peptides. Janas RM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Oct; 206(1):6–11
Photoaffinity labeling of central cholecystokinin receptors with high efficiency. Thiele C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 23;32(11):2741–6
Occupation of low–affinity cholecystokinin (CCK) receptors by CCK activates signal transduction and stimulates amylase secretion in pancreatic acinar cells. Vinayek R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 10;1176(1–2):183–91
Increased release of immunoreactive cholecystokinin octapeptide by morphine and potentiation of mu–opioid analgesia by CCKB receptor antagonist L–365,260 in rat spinal cord. Zhou Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6; 234(2–3):147–54
Regulation of neuropeptide expression in cultured cerebral cortical neurons by brain–derived neurotrophic factor. Nawa H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):772–5
Increased release of immunoreactive CCK–8 by electroacupuncture and enhancement of electroacupuncture analgesia by CCK–B antagonist in rat spinal cord. Zhou Y, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Mar; 24(3):139–44

PHARMACOLOGY

Cholecystokinin and bombesin inhibit ethanol and food intake in rats selectively bred for ethanol sensitivity. Kulkosky PJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Jun;17(3):545–51
Intraventricular CCK–8 reduces single meal size in the baboon by interaction with type–A CCK receptors. Figlewicz DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R863–7
Differential neural regulation of circulating somatostatin–14 and somatostatin–28 in conscious dogs. Greenberg GR.
Am J Physiol 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):G902–9
Age–related changes in gallbladder contractility and cytoplasmic Ca2+ concentration in the guinea pig. Ishizuka J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):G624–9
Abdominal vagotomy decreases the satiating potency of CCK–8 in sham and real feeding. Joyner K, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):R912–6
CCK, bombesin, and carbachol stimulate c–fos, c–jun, and c–myc oncogene expression in rat pancreatic acini. Lu L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):G327–32
Cholecystokinin–induced satiety depends on activation of 5–HT1C receptors. Poeschla B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R62–4
Gastrin and CCK activate phospholipase C and stimulate pepsinogen release by interacting with two distinct receptors. Qian JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):G718–27
Abdominal vagal mediation of the satiety effects of exogenous and endogenous cholecystokinin in rats. Reidelberger RD. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):R1354–8
Cholecystokinin octapeptide decreases food intake in white–crowned sparrows. Richardson RD, et al.

Am J Physiol 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):R852–6
Mechanism of action of cholecystokinin octapeptide on cat lower esophageal sphincter. Salapatek AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):G419–25
Cholecystokinin reduces body temperature in vehicle- but not capsaicin-pretreated rats. South EH. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):R1215–21
CCK satiety is differentially mediated by high- and low-affinity CCK receptors in mice and rats. Weatherford SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R244–9
Regional amines levels in the rat brain following intra-accumbens cholecystokinin and intraperitoneal amphetamine pre-treatment. Heidbreder C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 May-Jun; 100(3):267–73
Role of extracellular Na+ on CCK-8-induced insulin secretion. Fridolf T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1162–8
Effect of epidermal growth factor on cholecystokinin-induced amylase release and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate production in pancreatic acinar cells. Stryjek-Kaminska D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):92–6
A newly recognized action of cholecystokinin on pancreatic acini-release of lactate dehydrogenase. Bhat ST, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 6;1177(2):208–14
Effect of a cholecystokinin antagonist, proglumide, on cholecystokinin-8-induced gallbladder contraction in conscious dogs. Fujimura M, et al. **Biol Signals** 1992 Mar-Apr;1(2):94–100
Stimulation of growth of azaserine-induced putative preneoplastic lesions in rat pancreas is mediated specifically by way of cholecystokinin-A receptors. Povoski SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1;53(17):3925–9
Dose-dependent recruitment of pancreatic acinar cells during receptor-mediated calcium mobilization. Willems PH, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Feb;14(2):145–59
Cholecystokinin octapeptide alters morphine-induced effects on EEG power spectra both quantitatively and qualitatively. Hudson GM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2-3):217–22
Cholecystokinin increases intracellular Ca2+ concentration in the Human JURKAT T Lymphocyte cell line. Lignon MF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 15;245(3):241–6
Opposite effects of mesencephalic microinjections of cholecystokinin octapeptide and neurotensin-(1-13) on brain stimulation reward. Rompré PP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 2;232(2-3):299–303
Neurotensin and cholecystokinin octapeptide control synergistically dopamine release and dopamine D2 receptor affinity in rat neostriatum. Tanganelli S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 12;230(2):159–66
Relationship between amino acid transport and protein synthesis in rat isolated pancreatic acini under stimulation with cholecystokinin. Koizumi T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Jun;28(3):385–92
Effect of cholecystokinin and secretin on somatostatin release from cultured antral cells. Buchan AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May;104(5):1414–9
Cholecystokinin octapeptide stimulates phasic and tonic pyloric motility in healthy humans. Fraser R, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jan;34(1):33–7
Effects of CCK-8 and CCK-33 on human natural killer cell activity: studies on intestinal lamina propria and peripheral blood mononuclear cells. van Tol EA, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Jan-Feb;25(1):11–8
Effect of cholecystokinin on food intake at different stages of the estrous cycle in female rats. Huang YS, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1993;4(2):56–8
A role for cholecystokinin-stimulated protein tyrosine phosphorylation in regulated secretion by the pancreatic acinar cell. Lutz MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25; 268(15):11119–24
Feedback inhibition of Ca2+ release by Ca2+ is the underlying mechanism of agonist-evoked intracellular Ca2+ oscillations in pancreatic acinar cells. Zhang BX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24387–93
The vasopressin and oxytocin neurohypophysial content as influenced by bleeding or dehydration: effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide. Lewandowska A, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;43(2):153–63
Role of endogenous corticotropin-releasing factor in mediation of neuroendocrine and behavioral responses to cholecystokinin octapeptide sulfate ester in rats. Biró E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993;57(2):340–5
Modulation of paired-pulse activation in the hippocampal dentate gyrus by cholecystokinin, baclofen and bicuculline. Rich-Bennett E, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 May; 24(5):263–70
Neuroleptic-induced chewing movements in the rat are suppressed by peripherally but not centrally administered CCK and abolished by bilateral subdiaphragmatic vagotomy. Stoessl AJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jun; 32(6):555–60
The induction and suppression of c-fos expression in the rat brain by cholecystokinin and its antagonist L364,718. Chen DY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 4;149(1):91–4
Modulation of pancreatic exocrine function in rodents by treatment with pancreatic polypeptide. Gettys TW, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(6):705–11
Enhanced sensitivity of pancreatic cells to cholecystokinin octapeptide in obstructive jaundice. Kuroda T, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 Jul;8(4):413–20
Identification of enterostatin, the pancreatic procolipase activation peptide in the intestine of rat: effect of CCK-8 and high-fat feeding. Mei J, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 Jul; 8(4):488–93
Mobilization of calcium from intracellular stores as one of the mechanisms underlying the antiopioid effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide. Wang J, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Sep-Oct;13(5):947–51
Comparison of the satiating potencies of cholecystokinin-33 and cholecystokinin-8. Melville LD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 May;45(1):85–7
Cholecystokinin, but not bombesin, has interoceptive sensory consequences like 1-h food deprivation. Davidson TL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr;53(4):737–45
The influence of C-terminal cholecystokinin fragments in the circulatory system of rats. Wiśniewska RJ, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 May-Jun;44(3):281–7
[Effect of oxytocin and cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK-8) on electroacupuncture (EA) analgesia] Liu W, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(2):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Anti-morphine-analgesic sites of cholecystokinin octapeptide in the central nervous system and the mechanism of its involvement in the formation of morphine tolerance] Piao SF. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Apr;23(2):149–51 (12 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Molecular mechanism of antagonistic effect of central cholecystokinin octapeptide on opium analgesia] Zhang LJ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Oct;23(4):336–8 **(Chi)**
[The immunostimulating properties of cholecystokinin octapeptide and its fragments] Molchanova IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Dec;114(12):631–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The central thermoregulatory action of cholecystokinin-8 and prostaglandin E1] Szelényi Z, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Apr;78(4):94–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cellular localization and hormonal regulation of pancreatic intrinsic factor secretion in dogs. Simpson KW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):G178–88
Cholecystokinin in the control of ingestive behavior. Södersten P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;92:335–43 (63 ref.)
[The facilitation of defensive reactions during food consumption in the snail helix: the participation of glucose and gastrin/cholecystokinin-like peptide] Shevëlkin AV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Nov-Dec;42(6):1235–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Evidence for a role of protein kinase C substrate B-50 (GAP-43) in Ca(2+)-induced neuropeptide cholecystokinin-8 release from permeated synaptosomes. Hens JJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):602–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of growth of a transplanted rat pancreatic acinar carcinoma with CCK-8. Karsenty L, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 Mar;8(2):204–11

SINCALIDE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

SINDBIS VIRUS

Long term intraparenchymal Ig secretion after acute viral encephalitis in mice. Tyor WR, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15;149(12):4016–20

CHEMISTRY

The structure determination of Sindbis virus core protein using isomorphous replacement and molecular replacement averaging between two crystal forms. Tong L, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1992 Jul 1;48 (Pt 4):430–42

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of Sindbis virus replication by cyclopentenone prostaglandins: a cell-mediated event associated with heat-shock protein synthesis. Mastromarino P, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Mar;20(3):209–22
Structure-activity studies of photoactivated antiviral and cytotoxic tricyclic thiophenes. Marles RJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Oct;56(4):479–87
Purification and characterization of a Sindbis virus-induced peptide which stimulates its own production and blocks virus RNA synthesis. Luo T, et al. **Virology** 1993 May; 194(1):44–9
[Effect of various adamantane compounds on the reproduction of Sindbis virus. Isolation and properties of a resistant strain] Andronova VL, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Oct;37(10):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of the active site residues in the nsP2 proteinase of Sindbis virus. Strauss EG, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec; 191(2):932–40

GENETICS

Sindbis virus pathogenesis: phenotypic reversion of an attenuated strain to virulence by second-site intragenic suppressor mutations. Schoepp RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1691–5
Sindbis virus attachment: isolation and characterization of mutants with impaired binding to vertebrate cells. Dubuisson J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3363–74
Deletion analysis of the capsid protein of Sindbis virus: identification of the RNA binding region. Geigenmüller-Gnirke U, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar; 67(3):1620–6
Site-directed mutations in the Sindbis virus E2 glycoprotein identify palmitoylation sites and affect virus budding. Ivanova L, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2546–51
Attenuation of Sindbis virus neurovirulence by using defined mutations in nontranslated regions of the genome RNA. Kuhn RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7121–7
Assembly of functional Sindbis virus RNA replication complexes: requirement for coexpression of P123 and P34. Lemm JA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1905–15
Roles of nonstructural polyproteins and cleavage products in regulating Sindbis virus RNA replication and transcription. Lemm JA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr; 67(4):1916–26
A second nonstructural protein functions in the regulation of alphavirus negative-strand RNA synthesis. Sawicki DL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3605–10
Conversion of lytic to persistent alphavirus infection by the bcl-2 cellular oncogene. Levine B, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 25;361(6414):739–42
Inhibitory effects of HSP70 chaperones on nascent polypeptides. Ryan C, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Aug; 1(8):980–5
An in-frame insertion into the Sindbis virus 6K gene leads to defective proteolytic processing of the virus glycoproteins, a trans-dominant negative inhibition of normal virus formation, and interference in virus shut off of host-cell protein synthesis. Schlesinger MJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):424–32
Directed mutagenesis of a Sindbis virus pathogenesis site. Schoepp RJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):149–59

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Experimental infection of Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae) by the oral route with Sindbis virus. Jackson AC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Mar;30(2):332–7
Phosphorylation and dephosphorylation events play critical roles in Sindbis virus maturation. Liu N, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):703–11
Identification of a sequence element in the alphavirus core protein which mediates interaction of cores with ribosomes and the disassembly of cores. Wengler G, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):880–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The distribution of Sindbis virus proteins in mosquito cells as determined by immunofluorescence and immunoelectron microscopy. Miller ML, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 2):293–8
Persistence of viral RNA in mouse brains after recovery from acute alphavirus encephalitis. Levine B, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6429–35
[The isolation and identification of the Sindbis virus from migratory birds in Estonia] Uryvaev LV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Jan-Feb;37(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The signal for translational readthrough of a UGA codon in Sindbis virus RNA involves a single cytidine residue immediately downstream of the termination codon. Li G, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):5062–7
Multiple binding sites for cellular proteins in the 3' end of Sindbis alphavirus minus-sense RNA. Pardigon N, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):5003–11
Identification of a sequence element in the alphavirus core protein which mediates interaction of cores with ribosomes and the disassembly of cores. Wengler G, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):880–8

PATHOGENICITY

Sindbis virus pathogenesis: phenotypic reversion of an attenuated strain to virulence by second-site intragenic suppressor mutations. Schoepp RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1691–5
Attenuation of Sindbis virus neurovirulence by using defined mutations in nontranslated regions of the genome RNA. Kuhn RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7121–7
Viral determinants of age-dependent virulence of Sindbis virus for mice. Tucker PC, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug; 67(8):4605–10

PHYSIOLOGY

Insect-transmitted vertebrate viruses: alphatogaviruses. Stollar V. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Apr;29A(4):289–95 (26 ref.)
Sindbis virus membrane fusion is mediated by reduction of glycoprotein disulfide bridges at the cell surface. Abell BA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5496–501

Structural rearrangement of infecting Sindbis virions at the cell surface: mapping of newly accessible epitopes. Meyer WJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5117–25

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Refined structure of Sindbis virus core protein and comparison with other chymotrypsin–like serine proteinase structures. Tong L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 5; 230(1):228–47

SINGLE–BLIND METHOD

The ignoble lie [letter; comment] Senn S. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Nov;45(11):1338–40. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1991;44(4–5):339–41. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1991;44(4–5):343–5.

SINGLE PARENT

Bone age, social deprivation, and single parent families. Cole TJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Oct;67(10):1281–5

Health inequalities: new concerns about the children of single mothers [see comments] Judge K, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):677–80. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1130. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 12;306(6892):1615.

Health inequalities and births to single mothers [letter; comment] Leyland AH. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 12;306(6892):1615 . Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):677–80.

Infant mortality in Switzerland [letter; comment] Minder CE, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1130. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):677–80.

Child abuse by mothers' boyfriends: why the overrepresentation? Margolin L. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):541–51

The relation between teenage smoking and drinking, with special reference to non–standard family background. Isohanni M, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Mar;21(1):24–30

PSYCHOLOGY

The search for love: unmarried adolescent mothers' views of, and relationships with, men. Schamess S. **Adolescence** 1993 Summer;28(110):425–38

Family violence and homelessness: the relevance of trauma histories in the lives of homeless women. Browne A. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Jul;63(3):370–84 (90 ref.)

Mental health issues affecting homeless women: implications for intervention. Buckner JC, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Jul;63(3):385–99 (60 ref.)

Parenting in homeless families: the double crisis. Hausman B, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Jul;63(3):358–69

Social networks and social support of recently divorced women. Duffy ME. **Public Health Nurs** 1993 Mar; 10(1):19–24

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Homeless women––economic and social issues: introduction. Bassuk EL. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Jul;63(3):337–9

Social and economic hardships of homeless and other poor women. Bassuk EL. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Jul; 63(3):340–7

Homeless pregnant women: two generations at risk. Bassuk EL, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Jul;63(3):348–57

Homeless families: program responses and public policies. Weinreb L, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Jul; 63(3):400–9

SINGLE–PARENT FAMILY see **SINGLE PARENT**

SINGLE PERSON

Are elderly people living alone an at risk group? Iliffe S, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 24;305(6860):1001–4

The effects of bereavement on eating behaviors and nutrient intakes in elderly widowed persons. Rosenbloom CA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Jul;48(4):S223–9

Reliability of dietary information from surrogate respondents. Hislop TG, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992;18(2):123–9

Excess mortality among the unmarried: a case study of Japan. Goldman N, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Feb;36(4):533–46

PSYCHOLOGY

Bereavement support groups: who joins; who does not; and why. Levy LH, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1992 Oct; 20(5):649–62

A longitudinal study of the prevalence of depressive symptomatology in elderly widowed and married women. Harlow SD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Dec; 48(12):1065–8

Widowhood in elderly women: exploring its relationship to community integration, hassles, stress, social support, and social support seeking. Pellman J. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992;35(4):253–64

Mothers and daughters: a powerful spell. Webb C. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Nov;17(11):1334–42

Evaluating treatment efficacy by triangulation. Kay M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jun;36(12):1545–54

[Critical life change events and adjustment in a group of elderly single women] Wilken B, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Jan–Feb;26(1):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demographic factors and pregnancy––who chooses abortion?] Skjeldestad FE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jan 10;113(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Widows of victims of Nazi concentration camps: their pathology] Ryn ZJ. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1992 Sep;38(3):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Mental illness among homeless female veterans. Leda C, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;43(10):1026–8

Widowhood and mortality risk in a community sample of the elderly: a prospective study. Mendes de Leon CF, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Jun;46(6):519–27

SINGLE–PHOTON ABSORPTIOMETRY see **ABSORPTIOMETRY, PHOTON**

SINGLE–PHOTON EMISSION–COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHY see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION–COMPUTED, SINGLE–PHOTON**

SINGLE–STRANDED DNA see **DNA, SINGLE–STRANDED**

SINGLE–STRANDED DNA BINDING PROTEINS see **DNA–BINDING PROTEINS**

SINOATRIAL BLOCK

Sinus node disease. Current concepts in diagnosis and therapy. Sneddon JF, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Nov;44(5):728–37 (49 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Xamoterol in sinus node disease. Avery PG, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 15;40(1):45–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electrophysiological characteristics of the heart with special reference to the sinoatrial node function in patients with disorders of the atrioventricular and intraventricular conduction] Kaźmierczak J. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1992; 38:157–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SINOATRIAL NODAL REENTRY TACHYCARDIA see **TACHYCARDIA, SINOATRIAL NODAL REENTRY**

SINOATRIAL NODE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Laser induced fluorescence identification of sinoatrial and atrioventricular nodal conduction tissue. Perk M, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Aug;16(8):1701–12

CHEMISTRY

Localization of angiotensin AT1 receptors in the rat heart conduction system. Saavedra JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 28;235(2–3):301–3

CYTOLOGY

Immunohistochemical delineation of the conduction system. I: The sinoatrial node. Oosthoek PW, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Sep;73(3):473–81

DRUG EFFECTS

Immediate normalization of profound sinus node dysfunction by aminophylline after cardiac transplantation. Heinz G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 1;71(4):346–9

Comparison of effects of propranolol versus pindolol on sinus rate and pacing frequency in sick sinus syndrome. Strickberger SA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):53–6

Desensitization to acetylcholine in single sinoatrial node cells isolated from rabbit hearts. Honjo H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1779–89

Anesthetics and automaticity in latent pacemaker fibers. IV. Effects of isoflurane and epinephrine or norepinephrine on automaticity of dominant and subsidiary atrial pacemakers in the canine heart. Boban M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Sep;79(3):555–62

Role of oscillatory potential and pacemaker shifts in digitalis intoxication of the sinoatrial node. Gonzalez MD, et al. **Circulation** 1993 May;87(5):1705–14

Morphological and electrophysiological changes induced by calcium ionophores (A23187 and X–537A) in spontaneously beating rabbit sino–atrial node cells. Satoh H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;24(1):49–57

Caffeine depression of spontaneous activity in rabbit sino–atrial node cells. Satoh H. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 May; 24(3):555–63

ICI D7288, a novel sinoatrial node modulator. Marshall PW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;21(6):902–6

Comparison of a calcium antagonist, CD–349, with nifedipine, diltiazem, and verapamil in rabbit spontaneously beating sinoatrial node cells. Satoh H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 May;21(5):685–92

Adrenergic responsiveness and intrinsic sinoatrial automaticity of exercise–trained rats. Schaefer ME, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Aug;24(8):887–94

Effects of a new class I antiarrhythmic drug bidisomide on canine ventricular arrhythmia models. Zhenjiu W, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Feb 17;119(1–2):159–69

Electrophysiological actions of adenosine and aminophylline in spontaneously beating and voltage–clamped rabbit sino–atrial node preparations. Satoh H. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 347(2):197–204

Intravenous adenosine: a noninvasive diagnostic test for sick sinus syndrome. Resh W, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2068–73

[Protection on experimental sinus node dysfunction in rabbits with ginsenosides] Gao D, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 20(1):38–40, 70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electrophysiological effects of different dosage of adenosine triphosphate on normal sinoatrial and atrioventricular node] Zhang C. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;20(2):98–100, 134 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The functional status of the sinoatrial node and the atrioventricular conductivity in patients with acute klofelin poisoning] Sentsov VG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Regional differences in sympathetic reinnervation after human orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Wilson RF, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):165–71

METABOLISM

An isoform of the cGMP–gated retinal photoreceptor channel gene expressed in the sinoatrial node (pacemaker) region of rabbit heart. Hundal SP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):119S

Control of the hyperpolarization–activated cation current by external anions in rabbit sino–atrial node cells. Frace AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;453:307–18

[DNA synthesis in myocytes of the heart conduction system in myocardial infarction induced in young rats] Erokhina IL, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(9):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Granular cell tumor of the sinus node. Wang J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15;71(5):490–2 (10 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

GABA modulates neurotransmission in sinus node via stimulation of GABAA receptor. Matsuyama S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):H1057–61

Dynamic infrared imaging of cardiac pacemaker induction and cortical muscle contractions of embryonic avian heart. McCormick LM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):547–52

Effect of transmural vagal stimulation on electrotonic current spread in the rabbit sinoatrial node. Duivenvoorden JJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Jul;26(7):678–86

Redefinition of normal sinus heart rate. Spodick DH. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):939–41

Noradrenergic–GABAergic interaction in anterior hypothalamus from normotensive and sinoaortic denervated rats. Solignac D, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 May;24(3):763–8

Nicotinic and muscarinic synaptic transmission in canine intracardiac ganglion cells innervating the sinoatrial node. Xi–Moy SX, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Mar; 42(3):201–13

Hypotensive and bradycardiac responses to reflex sympathetic inhibition produced by nitroglycerin in rats with sinoaortic deafferentation. Ma S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;21(1):136–43

Age–related changes of sinus node function and autonomic regulation in subjects without sinus node disease––assessment by pharmacologic autonomic blockade. Kuga K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Aug;57(8):760–8

Migration of the true pacemaker within the sinoatrial cell aggregate in man. Negoescu RM. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Jul;30(4):CE42–8 (44 ref.)

Mechanism of muscarinic control of the high–threshold calcium current in rabbit sino–atrial node myocytes. Petit–Jacques J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Apr;423(1–2):21–7

Cardiac pacemaking in the sinoatrial node. Irisawa H, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1993 Jan;73(1):197–227 (326 ref.)

Reciprocal role of the inward currents ib, Na and i(f) in controlling and stabilizing pacemaker frequency of rabbit sino–atrial node cells. Noble D, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Dec 22;250(1329):199–207

Leukocyte–endothelial interaction: effect of reactive metabolite scavenger. Takahashi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1636–8

[Sinus variability: value of rhythmology] Le Heuzey JY. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Dec;85 Spec No 4:37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sinus node deceleration during exercise as a marker of significant narrowing of the right coronary artery. Miller TD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 1;71(4):371–3

The electrophysiology of cardiac allograft rejection: independent effects of rejection and perioperative ischemia on the sinus node recovery phenomenon after cardiac

transplantation. Heinz G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992 Nov-Dec;87(6):592-9

Paradoxical bradycardia during exercise and hypoxic exposure. The possible direct effect of hypoxia on sinoatrial node activity in humans. Kobayashi S, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1893-5

The sinus node function: normal and pathological. de Marneffe M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 May;14(5):649-54

Normal AV node function in patients with sinus node dysfunction after cardiac transplantation. Heinz G, et al. **J Card Surg** 1993 May;8(3):417-24

Failure of parasystolic impulses to appear on schedule. Exit block due to concealed conduction of sinus impulses. Oreto G, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992 Oct;25(4):355-9

Sinoatrial node dysfunction in recipients of domino heart transplants: complication of a surgical harvesting technique. Rosado LJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6):1078-81

ECG of the month. Friend or foe? Non-sinus atrial rhythm. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Mar; 145(3):71, 73-4

Long-term intrinsic pacemaker function in patients paced for sinus node deficiency after cardiac transplantation. Heinz G, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov; 15(11 Pt 2):2061-7

Electrophysiological effect of the maze procedure on canine sinoatrial node function. McLoughlin DE, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2084-91

[A case of mitral regurgitation treated by combined superior transseptal approach and electrophysiological examination of the sinus node function] Shin H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;41(1):165-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological characteristics of the heart with special reference to the sinoatrial node function in patients with disorders of the atrioventricular and intraventricular conduction] Kaźmierczak J. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1992; 38:157-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sinus node in patients with atrioventricular and interventricular blocks. Electrophysiologic evaluation] Kaźmierczak J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Dec;37(12):369-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of the foci of ectopic stimuli based on body surface mapping of cardiac potentials during sinus rhythm] Górnicki M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Aug-Sep; 88(2-3):75-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The function of the sinus node in hypoxic hypoxia] Snisarenko AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Apr;78(4):80-4 **(Rus)**

[Sinus node function in patients with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and paroxysms of atrial fibrillation-flutter] Matiushin GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993; 33(6):49-51 **(Rus)**

SINUS ARRHYTHMIA see **ARRHYTHMIA, SINUS**

SINUS OF VALSALVA

Unruptured sinus of Valsalva aneurysm presenting with embolization. Wortham DC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Mar; 125(3):896-8

Flail tricuspid valve in ruptured aneurysm of the right sinus of Valsalva. Yanase O, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep;126(3 Pt 1):747-9

Sinus of Valsalva aneurysms and application of surgical science to their repair. Holman WL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Feb;55(2):545-50; discussion 551

Rupture of a sinus of Valsalva aneurysm through the tricuspid septal leaflet. Kallis P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May;55(5):1247-8

Traumatic sinus of Valsalva fistula and aortic valve rupture. Murray EG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Mar;55(3):760-1

Unruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva: a potential source of cerebrovascular embolism. Shahrabani RM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Mar;69(3):266-7

Ruptured congenital aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva: surgical technique and long-term follow-up. Pasic M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(10):542-4

Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the anterior aortic sinus: role of echocardiography. Daliento L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jan;38(1):89-91 (5 ref.)

An uncommon cause of acute right ventricular failure and high mixed venous oxygen saturation. Peake SL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(6):368-70 (12 ref.)

Right aortic sinus of Valsalva-to-right ventricle fistula complicating bacterial endocarditis of membranous ventricular septal defect: evaluation by two-dimensional, color flow, and Doppler echocardiography. Bansal RC, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 May-Jun;6(3 Pt 1):308-11

Unruptured sinus of valsalva aneurysm and bicuspid aortic valve with aortic cusp perforation: detection by color flow Doppler mapping. Humphreys JD, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Nov-Dec;5(6):631-4

The unsuspected complications of bacterial endocarditis imaged by gallium-67 scanning. Desai SP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):955-7

[Compression of the coronary trunk by aneurysm of the antero-left Valsalva sinus associated with acute mitral insufficiency caused by rupture of the chordae following valvular prolapse. Successful triple surgical operation in a 66-year old patient] Bayada JM, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Jun;42(6):305-7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case report of ruptured aneurysm of the sinus Valsalva resulted in tricuspid valve endocarditis] Yoshikai M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Dec;45(13):1194-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ruptured aneurysm of the aortic sinus of Valsalva: clinical course, diagnosis, and treatment] Rangel-Abundis A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 Jul-Aug;62(4):361-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Transesophageal echocardiographic diagnosis of anomalous left coronary artery from the right aortic sinus. Alam M, et al. **Chest** 1993 May;103(5):1617-8

Anomalous origin of the left anterior descending coronary artery from the right sinus of Valsalva associated with effort angina pectoris. Takenaka T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jan;14(1):129-31

Anomalous origin of the left main coronary artery from the right anterior aortic sinus. Waters DJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Jul;92(7):924-8

[Two cases of anomalous origin of coronary artery from non-coronary sinus of valsalva identified by transesophageal echocardiography] Itho K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Jul;41(7):677-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Recurrent hemoptysis due to aortobronchopulmonary fistula of false aortic aneurysm associated with repair of rupture of the sinus of Valsalva. Ishida A, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Aug;31(8):1043-6

INNERVATION

Arterial pressure lability and renal sympathetic nerve activity are dissociated in SAD rats. Barres C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):R639-46

Renal morphological changes after sinoaortic denervation in dogs. Orfila C, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 1):758-66

Sinoaortic denervation does not increase cardiovascular/endocrine responses to stress. Callahan MF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;56(5):735-44

Sinoaortic denervation alters the molecular and endocrine responses to salt loading. Rocha MJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Apr;57(4):729-37

PATHOLOGY

[A case report--successful surgical treatment of prosthetic aortic valve detachment with enlargement of sinuses of Valsalva caused by the recurrence of aortitis] Nakano H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar; 41(3):523-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of vasoconstrictor tone in arterial pressure lability after chronic sympathectomy and sinoaortic denervation in rats. Julien C, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Jan;42(1):1-10

RADIOGRAPHY

Collateral circulation provided by an accessory coronary artery arising from the noncoronary sinus of Valsalva in obstructive coronary arterial disease. Fujiwara M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jan;125(1):239-40

Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the pulmonary artery in association with congenital aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva: angiographic diagnosis of a rare association. Sundar AS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Sep; 68(3):330-2

SURGERY

Growth and functional assessment of pulmonary valves in pigs after replacement of sinuses of Valsalva. Walls JT, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul-Sep;38(3):M516-8

[Surgical treatment of ruptured sinus of Valsalva aneurysm] Sugimoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;41(4):643-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Aneurysm of the noncoronary sinus of Valsalva ruptured into the left atrium. Cabanes L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec;124(6):1659-61

[Postendocarditis aneurysm of the right sinus of Valsalva: its echographic diagnosis with preoperative angiographic confirmation] De Felice M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Aug; 37(8):561-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SINUS TACHYCARDIA see **TACHYCARDIA, SINUS**

SINUS THROMBOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis and pulmonary embolism: a syndrome rediscovered. Diaz JM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Oct;86(4):390-6 (69 ref.)

Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis--an unexpected cause of papilloedema. Macken P, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;20(4):337-42

Intracranial dural arteriovenous fistulas and sinus thrombosis. Report of five cases. Pierot L, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar;20(1):9-18 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Intracranial venous sinus thrombosis in nephrotic syndrome] Freycon MT, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(7-8):513-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

MRI in neonatal dural sinus thrombosis. Grossman R, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 May-Jun;9(3):235-8 (16 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Thrombosis of the lateral transverse sinus with papilledema. Cohen SM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;111(2):274-5

Dural venous sinus thrombosis following myelography: demonstration by magnetic resonance imaging. Hartley RW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Dec;65(780):1134-6

Children with cerebral venous thrombosis diagnosed with magnetic resonance imaging and magnetic resonance angiography. Medlock MD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Nov; 31(5):870-6; discussion 876

[Venous MR angiography for the primary diagnosis and follow-up of sinus venous thrombosis. The correlation with the clinical picture and DSA] Vogl TJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jul;159(1):78-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombosis of the superior sagittal sinus and ulcerative colitis. A case report] Cecchi L, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1992 Jul-Sep;7(3):176-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of increased intracranial pressure by barbiturate therapy in a patient with severe sinus thrombosis after failure of osmotic therapy. A case report. Maruishi M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 120(1-2):88-91

Case report: treatment of superior sagittal sinus thrombosis with urokinase. Manthous CA, et al. **Conn Med** 1992 Oct; 56(10):529-30

ETIOLOGY

Cerebral vein thrombosis due to hereditary antithrombin III deficiency. Tuite P, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1993 May; 20(2):158-61

Venous thromboangiitis associated with regional enteritis. Motte S, et al. **Int Angiol** 1992 Jul-Sep;11(3):237-40

Dural arteriovenous malformation and sinus thromboses in a patient with prostate cancer: an autopsy case. Sakurai N, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Aug;31(8):1032-7

Thrombosis of cerebral venous sinuses due to a catheter for parenteral nutrition [letter] Van De Mortel I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 May;46(5):458-9

Sigmoid sinus thrombosis after closed head injury in children. Taha JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Apr;32(4):541-5; discussion 545-6

An unusual cause of cerebral venous thrombosis in a four-year-old child. Rich C, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Apr; 24(4):603-5

[Thrombosis of superior longitudinal sinus and pulmonary embolism in nephrotic syndrome]. Delmas MC, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(1):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus of dental origin. Apropos of a case with a review of the literature] el Fakir Y, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1993;94(1):55-9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria--an autopsied case] Inafuku T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Apr;33(4):427-33 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis in a child with protein S deficiency. Prats JM, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Dec; 42(12):2303-5

MICROBIOLOGY

Septic cavernous sinus thrombophlebitis: a review of 35 cases. Thatai D, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;90(11):290-2

[Septic thrombosis of cavernous sinuses. Report of 2 cases] Cornelio-Nieto JO, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Jul;49(7):441-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bacteroides fragilis meningitis complicated with thrombosis of the lateral sinus (letter)] Riera M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Feb 27;100(8):316 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance angiography: analysis of vascular lesions of the temporal bone and skull base. Rodgers GK, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jan;14(1):56-62

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral blood flow alterations in a rat model of cerebral sinus thrombosis. Ungersböck K, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Apr; 24(4):563-9; discussion 569-70

SURGERY

[Sigmoid sinus thrombosis, a therapeutic problem] Fürst G, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Mar;72(3):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Superselective catheterization. Treatment of sinus thrombosis directly in the thrombi] Svendsen P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 19;90(20):1957–9 **(Swe)**

SINUSITIS

Sinusitis. Doan T, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Mar–Apr; 14(2):117–8

Sinusitis. Bocian RC. **West J Med** 1993 Jun;158(6):615–6

[Sinusitis—research in general practice] Mair IW. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 28;113(6):691 **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Therapy for patients with recurrent infections and low serum IgG3 levels. Barlan IB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Aug;92(2):353–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Management of aspirin-sensitive rhinosinusitis–asthma syndrome: what role for aspirin desensitization? Kowalski ML. **Allergy Proc** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):175–84 (93 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Occult fever in surgical intensive care unit patients is seldom caused by sinusitis. Borman KR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Nov;164(5):412–5; discussion 415–6

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis and allergic aspergillus sinusitis: case report. Schwartz HJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Nov;69(5):447–8

Sinusitis–induced subdural empyema. Skelton R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Dec;67(12):1478–80

Defects in cellular immunity in chronic upper airway infections are associated with immunosuppressive retroviral p15E–like proteins. Scheeren RA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Apr;119(4):439–43

Sinusitis in Thai asthmatic children. Visitsuntorn N, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1992 Jun;10(1):5–10

Orbital infection secondary to sinusitis in children: diagnosis and management. Williams SR, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Dec;17(6):550–7

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis with middle lobe syndrome and allergic Aspergillus sinusitis. Shah A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jun;6(6):917–8

Paranasal sinus disease in HIV antibody positive patients. Grant A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Jun;69(3):208–12

Central nervous system complications secondary to oto–rhinologic infections. An analysis of 39 pediatric cases. Kraus M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 Nov; 24(3):217–26

Concomitant allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis and allergic Aspergillus sinusitis with an operated aspergilloma. Bhagat R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 May; 91(5):1094–6

Sinusitis and atopy in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Small CB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb; 167(2):283–90

Allergic aspergillus sinusitis with proptosis. Daghistani KJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Sep;106(9):799–803

Suppurative sinusitis in critically ill patients: a case report and review of the literature. Lum Cheong RS, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Dec;84(12):1057–9 (10 ref.)

Nasal and paranasal sinus anomalies in children with chronic sinusitis. Milczuk HA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Mar; 103(3):247–52

The coexistence of chronic sinusitis with bronchial asthma. Olszewska–Wasilewska A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60 Suppl 2:27–30

Serious complications of acute sinusitis [published erratum appears in Postgrad Med 1993 Apr;93(5):44] Haugen JR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jan;93(1):115–8, 122, 125

Otitis media. Sinus–related problems. Prellner K, et al. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992;14:121–5

[Complications of inflammatory paranasal sinus diseases including iatrogenically–induced complications] Stammberger H. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1993; 1:61–102 (281 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of paranasal sinusitis with choanal polyp in children] Yumoto E, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Aug;95(8):1223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of empty sella syndrome and pan–hypopituitarism associated with acute suppurative paranasal sinusitis] Nakajima H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr 10;82(4):584–5 **(Jpn)**

[The clinical picture and differential diagnosis of rhinosinogenic brain abscesses] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Nov–Dec;(6):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosing sinusitis [letter; comment] Cass AR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jul 1;119(1):92. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Nov 1;117(9):705–10.

Clinical evaluation for sinusitis. Making the diagnosis by history and physical examination [see comments] Williams JW Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Nov 1;117(9):705–10. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jul 1;119(1):92.

Paranasal sinusitis: cryptic sepsis after coronary artery bypass operations. Picone AL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Mar; 55(3):706–10

Allergic Aspergillus sinusitis [letter] Loury MC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;119(9):1042–3

Imaging quiz case. Noninvasive Aspergillus sinusitis. Yoo GH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jan; 119(1):123–4

Immunohistochemical detection of serous cells in nasal mucosa with monoclonal antibody against a component in human nasal secretion. Suzumura H. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1992;19(4):229–41

Sinusitis—inspecting the causes and treatment. Yonkers AJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Jun;71(6):258–62 (31 ref.)

Does this patient have sinusitis? Diagnosing acute sinusitis by history and physical examination. Williams JW Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 8;270(10):1242–6 (37 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of sinusitis in the allergic patient. Calhoun K. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec;107(6 Pt 2):850–4

Practical approach to diagnosing and treating sinusitis. Milgrom EC. **West J Med** 1993 May;158(5):517–8

[Polypoid pansinusitis in an unusual, extra–intestinal manifestation of Crohn disease] Ernst A, et al. **HNO** 1993 Jan;41(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sinusitis in general practice—a diagnostic challenge] Lindbaek M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 28; 113(6):700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Wegener's granulomatosis] Zielonka TM, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(1–2):63–7 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Erythromycin therapy for otitis media with effusion in sinobronchial syndrome. Iino Y, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jun;119(6):648–51

Cure of Rhizopus sinusitis in a liver transplant recipient with liposomal amphotericin B [letter] Munckhof W, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):183

Pediatric sinusitis is not a surgical disease [see comments] Poole MD. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Dec;71(12):622–3. Comment in: Ear Nose Throat J 1993 Apr;72(4):306. Comment in: Ear Nose Throat J 1993 Apr;72(4):306–7.

Effectiveness and safety of ofloxacin in chronic otitis media and chronic sinusitis in adult outpatients. Gehanno P, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250 Suppl 1:S13–4

Antibiotic treatment of sinusitis in general practice. A double–blind study comparing ofloxacin and erythromycin. Husfeldt P, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250 Suppl 1:S23–5

Otolaryngology and infectious disease team approach for outpatient management of serious pediatric infections requiring parenteral antibiotic therapy. Einhorn M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 Nov;24(3):245–51

Subacute sinusitis: are antimicrobials necessary? Dohlman AW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 May;91(5):1015–23

The efficacy and safety of once–daily ceftibuten compared with co–amoxiclav in the treatment of acute bacterial sinusitis. De Abate CA, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Dec; 4(6):358–63

The role of guaifenesin in the treatment of sinonasal disease in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Wawrose SF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Nov; 102(11):1225–8

Topical use of antibiotics for paranasal sinusitis. Kobayashi T, et al. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992;14:77–81

Cholestatic hepatitis associated with amoxicillin–clavulanate. Belknap MK, et al. **Wis Med J** 1993 May;92(5):241–2

[Diffusion of amikacin into the sinuses in patients with nosocomial sinusitis. Administration of a single dose per day] Holzapfel L, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Oct 17; 21(34):1612–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxic megacolon in pseudomembranous colitis. Complicated course of antibiotic–induced Clostridium difficile colitis] Rexroth G. **Fortschr Med** 1993 May 10;111(13):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sinusitis in general practice—treatment and referral] Lindbaek M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 28; 113(6):704–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Sinusitis in general practice—treatment and referral. Should we prescribe high–dosage phenoxymethylpenicillin? (letter)] Melbye H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 30; 113(14):1750–1 **(Nor)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Clinical significance of unilateral sinusitis. Shin HS. **J Korean Med Sci** 1986 Sep;1(1):69–74

The relationship of nasal disorders to lower respiratory tract symptoms and illness in a random sample of children. Barr MB, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Oct;14(2):91–4

ETIOLOGY

Aspergillus quadrilineatus, a new causative agent of fungal sinusitis. Polacheck I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Dec; 30(12):3290–3

Evidence of IgE–mediated hypersensitivity in allergic fungal sinusitis. Manning SC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jul; 103(7):717–21

[Sinobronchial syndrome—a meaningful diagnosis?] Leupold W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Jun;61(4–5):129–33 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of postimmunization pneumococcal titers in children with recurrent infections and normal levels of immunoglobulin [see comments] Zora JA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Apr;70(4):283–8. Comment in: Ann Allergy 1993 Apr;70(4):261.

Allergic rhinosinusitis: the total rhinologic disease. Trevino RJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Feb;72(2):116, 121–5, 129 (68 ref.)

Quantification of interleukin–1 in nasal polyps from patients with chronic sinusitis. Liu Y, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(2):123–5

METABOLISM

Nasal secretions in response to acetylsalicylic acid. Kowalski ML, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Feb;91(2):580–98

MICROBIOLOGY

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis and allergic aspergillus sinusitis: case report. Schwartz HJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Nov;69(5):447–8

Invasive sinusitis with intracranial extension caused by Curvularia lunata. Ismail Y, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jul 12;153(13):1604–6

Allergic Aspergillus sinusitis [letter] Loury MC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;119(9):1042–3

Sinusitis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. O'Donnell JG, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;16(3):404–6

The microbiology of acute and chronic sinusitis and otitis media:a review. van Cauwenberge PB, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250 Suppl 1:S3–6 (22 ref.)

The bacteriology of chronic sinusitis in pediatrics. Sturdivant T, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;34(6):183–5

Isolated aspergillosis of the sphenoid sinus. Case report. Scamoni C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Apr–Jun; 36(2):107–10

Once–a–day therapy for sinusitis: a comparison study of cefixime and amoxicillin. Edelstein DR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jan;103(1 Pt 1):33–41 (28 ref.)

Recurrent Pseudallescheria boydii sinusitis in acute leukemia. Grigg AP, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(2):263–7

Report of Pseudomonas aeruginosa sinusitis in a patient with AIDS. Farr RW, et al. **W V Med J** 1993 Jul;89(7):284–5

[Infectious sinusitis in HIV infection. Clinical and therapeutic data on 20 patients] Lacassin F, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 May 29;22(19):899–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The first report of human chronic sinusitis by Pasteurella multocida subsp. multocida in Japan] Arashima Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;66(2):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Paranasal sinusitis due to Pasteurella multocida] Nakano H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Feb;96(2):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of sinus–bronchi syndrome repeatedly detected Bordetella bronchiseptica from sputum] Yamaguchi M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul 10;81(7):1105–7 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pan–sinusitis with bacteremic cavitated pneumonia caused by group C Streptococcus (letter)] Pérez–Bocanegra MC, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Mar;11(3):168–9 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Influence of experimental rhino–sinusitis on olfactory epithelium. Aiba T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;486:184–92

Orbitocerebral complications of pseudomonas sinusitis. Cheung SW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Dec;102(12 Pt 1):1385–9 (23 ref.)

Quantitative cytology of nasal secretions under various conditions. Lee HS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 May; 103(5):533–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Retention fluids of chronic sinusitis induce neutrophil adherence to microvascular endothelial cells. Itoh K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Sep;112(5):882–9

Refractory otitis media with effusion from viewpoints of eustachian tube dysfunction and nasal sinusitis. Fujita A, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):187–90

Increased lower airways responsiveness associated with sinusitis in a rabbit model [letter] Bardin PG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Sep;148(3):821–2

Nasal mucociliary transport of chronic sinusitis in children. Sakakura Y, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Nov;118(11):1234–7

Correlation of nonspecific bronchial responsiveness to baseline pulmonary function in patients with asthma and sinobronchial syndrome. Fujimura M, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jan;32(1):1–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Benefits of antibiotic prophylaxis in children with chronic sinusitis: assessment of outcome predictors. Gandhi A, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):37–43

Commentary: the American experience with aspirin

desensitization for aspirin-sensitive rhinosinusitis and asthma. Stevenson DD. **Allergy Proc** 1992 Jul-Aug; 13(4):185-92 (17 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cystic fibrosis presenting with sinus disease in children [letter] Wiatrak BJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Mar; 147(3):258-60 (8 ref.)

Chronic pansinusitis. Coulier B, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Feb;76(1):30

X-rays for sinusitis: a matter of which or when? [editorial; comment] Atkins D, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Sep-Oct; 7(5):566. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1992 Sep-Oct;7(5):481-5.

Diagnosing sinusitis by X-ray: is a single Waters view adequate? [see comments] Williams JW Jr, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Sep-Oct;7(5):481-5. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1992 Sep-Oct;7(5):566.

Imaging methods for sinusitis. Mafee MF. **JAMA** 1993 May 26;269(20):2608

Coronal CT scan abnormalities in children with chronic sinusitis. April MM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Sep; 103(9):985-90

Radiographic imaging of sinusitis in HIV infection. Armstrong M Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jan;108(1):36-43

Imaging of sinonasal inflammatory disease. Yousem DM. **Radiology** 1993 Aug;188(2):303-14 (67 ref.)

The value of high-resolution CT-scan for diagnosis of infectious paranasal sinuses disease and endonasal surgery. Weber A, et al. **Rhinology** 1992 Jun;30(2):113-20

[X-ray computed tomography of the facial sinuses. Results in 198 patients with chronic sinusitis] Duvoisin B, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 May;73(5):309-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The incidence and location of inflammatory paranasal sinus lesions in CT] Iemma M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1992 Mar-Apr;12(2):135-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Fatal outcome during endoscopic sinus surgery: anesthetic manifestations. Reinhart DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jul; 77(1):188-90

Lacrimal drainage system injury in functional endoscopic sinus surgery. Incidence, analysis, and prevention. Bolger WE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Nov; 118(11):1179-84

Endoscopic sinus surgery with middle turbinate resection: results and complications. Biedlingmaier JF. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 May;72(5):351-5

Pediatric sinusitis is not a surgical disease [letter; comment] Cotton RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Apr;72(4):306 . Comment on: Ear Nose Throat J 1992 Dec;71(12):622-3.

Symptom relief after endoscopic sinus surgery: an outcomes-based study. Hoffman SR, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Jun;72(6):413-4, 419-20

The use of Merocel for temporary medialization of the middle turbinate during functional endoscopic sinus surgery. Jebeles JA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Feb;72(2):145-6

Pediatric sinusitis and surgery revisited. Poole MD. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Apr;72(4):259-60

Pediatric sinusitis is not a surgical disease [see comments] Poole MD. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Dec;71(12):622-3. Comment in: Ear Nose Throat J 1993 Apr;72(4):306. Comment in: Ear Nose Throat J 1993 Apr;72(4):306-7.

Pediatric sinusitis is not a surgical disease [letter; comment] Proffitt SD. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Apr;72(4):306-7. Comment on: Ear Nose Throat J 1992 Dec;71(12):622-3.

Wrong impression [letter; comment] Stankiewicz JA. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Dec 15;27(12):16. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1992 Sep 30;27(9A):20-2, 26-8.

Functional endoscopic sinus surgery in children. Haltom JR, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;34(1):1-6

Functional endonasal sinus surgery in adults and children. Lazar RH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jan;103(1 Pt 1):1-5

Functional endoscopic surgery in children: a retrospective analysis of results. Parsons DS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Aug;103(8):899-903

Holmium:yttrium aluminum garnet laser-assisted endoscopic sinus surgery: clinical experience. Shapshay SM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Oct;102(10):1177-80

Partial endoscopic middle turbinectomy augmenting functional endoscopic sinus surgery. LaMear WR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;107(3):382-9

Therapeutic performance of nasal and paranasal operations in recent years. Ashikawa R, et al. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992; 14:106-10

Postoperative care and long term results. Moriyama H. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992;14:156-9

Current diagnosis and treatment of rhinosinusitis--functional endoscopic sinus surgery [letter; comment] Loh LE. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Oct;33(5):532-3. Comment on: Singapore Med J 1992 Feb;33(1):14-6.

Endoscopic sinus surgery. Terris M, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Jul;159(1):74-5

[Functional endoscopic sinus surgery] Han DM. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1992;27(6):348-50, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Good results of endoscopic paranasal sinus surgery for chronic or recurrent sinusitis and for nasal polyps] Vleming M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jul 17;137(29):1453-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Holmium:YAG laser surgery. Possibilities for use in inflammatory paranasal sinus diseases] Kautzky M, et al. **HNO** 1992 Dec;40(12):468-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Minimally invasive surgery of sinugenic orbital complications in childhood] Aurbach G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Nov;140(11):832-5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Therapy for patients with recurrent infections and low serum IgG3 levels. Barlan IB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Aug;92(2):353-5

Upper respiratory disease in asthmatics [letter; comment] Baggett HC. **N C Med J** 1993 Feb;54(2):56. Comment on: N C Med J 1992 Dec;53(12):633-40.

Diagnosis and management of sinusitis in the allergic patient. Calhoun K. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec;107(6 Pt 2):850-4

Practical approach to diagnosing and treating sinusitis. Milgrom EC. **West J Med** 1993 May;158(5):517-8

[Sinusitis: the maxillary sinus should not necessarily be the focus of treatment (interview)] Piché J. **Union Med Can** 1992 Sep-Oct;121(5):282-5, 288 **(Fre)**

[The treatment of patients with allergic rhinosinusopathy] Lavrenova GV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 Jul-Aug; (4):14-5 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Alveolar periostitis, sinusitis and malocclusion of supernumerary upper teeth. Stickle R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 15;201(8):1271-2

SINUSITIS, ETHMOID see **ETHMOID SINUSITIS**

SINUSITIS, FRONTAL see **FRONTAL SINUSITIS**

SINUSITIS, MAXILLARY see **MAXILLARY SINUSITIS**

SINUSITIS, SPHENOID see **SPHENOID SINUSITIS**

SIPHONAPTERA see **FLEAS**

SIPPLE SYNDROME see **NEOPLASMS, MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE**

SIPUNCULIDA see **NEMATODA**

SIRENOMELIA see **ECTROMELIA**

SIS GENES see **ONCOGENES**

SISOMICIN

PHARMACOKINETICS

Aqueous kinetics of sisomicin sulphate. Desai S, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 5):469-72

PHARMACOLOGY

[Antibacterial activities of sisomicin against fresh clinical isolates] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Aug; 45(8):990-1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antibiotics of the aminoglycoside group (gentamicin, sisomicin and amikacin) in the prevention and treatment of experimental plague] Shcherbaniuk AI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 May;37(5):30-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SISOMYCIN see **SISOMICIN**

SISSOMICIN see **SISOMICIN**

SISTER CHROMATID EXCHANGE

Sister chromatid exchanges in peripheral lymphocytes in newborns treated with phototherapy and vitamin E. Galla A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Oct;81(10):820-3

Increased sister chromatid exchange frequencies observed in a cohort of inhabitants of a village located at the boundary of an industrial dumping ground: phase I. Laurent C, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Jul-Aug; 2(4):355-62

Sister chromatid exchange in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Carbone P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Mar;66(1):63-9

Analysis of karyotype, SCE, and point mutation of RAS oncogene in Indian MDS patients. Mansoor AM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Jan;65(1):12-20

Uncorrected SCE levels of Bloom syndrome cells by cell hybridization with malignant cells with 14q32 structural abnormalities. Shiraishi Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Aug;69(1):45-50

DNA crosslinking, sister chromatid exchange and cytotoxicity of N-2-chloroethylnitrosoureas tethered to minor groove binding peptides. Chen FX, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):935-40

Investigations of the frequency of DNA strand breakage and cross-linking and of sister chromatid exchange frequency in the lymphocytes of patients with multiple myeloma undergoing cytostatic therapy with melphalan and prednisone. Popp W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Nov; 13(11):2191-5

Sister chromatid differentiation and chromosomal in situ suppression hybridization: a combined methodology for analyzing cell proliferation and SCEs in individual chromosomes. Knuutila S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992; 61(2):99-102

Induction of a BrdU-enhanceable fragile site-like lesion and sister chromatid exchanges at 11q23.1 in EBV-transformed lymphoblastoid cell lines. Seki N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(2):95-8

Effect of permethrin on the induction of sister chromatid exchanges and micronuclei in cultured human lymphocytes. Herrera A, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992; 20(3):218-22

Elevation of sister chromatid exchange frequency in transformed human fibroblasts following exposure to widely used aminoglycosides. McDaniel LD, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;21(1):67-72

Selective aflatoxin B1-induced sister chromatid exchanges and cytotoxicity in differentiating B and T lymphocytes in vivo. Potchinsky MB, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993; 21(1):87-94

Genotoxicity studies in vitro and in vivo on carminic acid (natural red 4). Loprieno G, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Sep;30(9):759-64

A duplication including the Y allele of Lcp2 and the TRIM retrotransposon at the Lcp locus on the degenerating neo-Y chromosome of Drosophila miranda: molecular structure and mechanisms by which it may have arisen. Steinemann M, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jun;134(2):497-505

Sister chromatid exchange frequencies in carcinoma of the human oral cavity: effect of treatment. Ankathil R, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Nov-Dec;14(6):473-6

Sister chromatid exchange in the goat (Capra hircus). Di Meo GP, et al. **Hereditas** 1993;118(1):35-8

The involvement of a LINE-1 element in a DNA rearrangement upstream of the mdr1a gene in a taxol multidrug-resistant murine cell line. Cohen D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20248-54

Changes in the metaphase transit times and the pattern of sister chromatid separation in stamen hair cells of Tradescantia after treatment with protein phosphatase inhibitors. Wolniak SM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Aug;102 (Pt 4):691-715

A comparison of smokers and nonsmokers with respect to oncogene products and cytogenetic parameters. Brinkworth MH, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Dec; 34(12):1181-8

Factors affecting zero background frequency of sister-chromatid exchange in mosquito cells. Wei LY, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 May;8(3):179-82

The spontaneous frequency of chromosomal aberrations and sister-chromatid exchanges in cultured peripheral lymphocytes of a single blood donor sampled more than 200 times. Andersson HC. **Mutat Res** 1993 Apr; 286(2):281-92

Cytotoxic and genotoxic effects of calcium silicates on human lymphocytes in vitro [published erratum appears in Mutat Res 1993 Sep;319(1):81] Aslam M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun;300(1):45-8

Sleep deprivation in human males and its effect on SCE rates in chromosomes--a preliminary study. Bamezai R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec;283(4):229-32

Proliferation index in bone marrow cells from severely malnourished rats during lactation. Betancourt M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov;283(3):173-7

Sister-chromatid exchanges induced by chloramphenicol on bovine lymphocytes. Catalan J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Sep; 319(1):11-8

Alleged in vivo genotoxicity of paracetamol and green S [letter; comment] Chételat A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec; 298(2):139-40. Comment on: Mutat Res 1992 Apr;278(4):253-8.

Mitomycin C, 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide and ethyl methanesulfonate induce long-lived lesions in DNA which result in SCEs during successive cell cycles in human lymphocytes. Daza P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov 16; 270(2):177-83

The effect of simultaneous exposure to bromodeoxyuridine and methyl methanesulphonate on sister-chromatid exchange frequency in cultured human lymphocytes. Edwards AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct;289(2):139-44

Sister-chromatid exchanges induced by trihalomethanes in rat erythroblastic cells and their suppression by crude catechin extracted from green tea. Fujie K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;300(3-4):241-6

Cytogenetic effects of 3-chloro-4-(dichloromethyl)-5-hydroxy-2(5H)-furanone (MX) in rat peripheral lymphocytes in vitro and in vivo. Jansson K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Mar;299(1):25-8

The correlation between the frequency of sister-chromatid exchange and human reproductive hormones. Joseph-Lerner N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug; 300(3-4):247-52

Maternal smoking induced cotinine levels and genotoxicity in second trimester amniotic fluid. Lähdetie J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun;300(1):37-43

Sister-chromatid exchange frequencies induced by metrifonate in mammalian in vivo and in vitro systems.

Madrigal-Bujaidar E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jul; 300(2):135-40

Cytogenetic damage induced in human lymphocytes by sodium bisulfite. Meng Z, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec; 298(2):63-9

Effect of human and recombinant IFN-alpha and IFN-beta on the sister-chromatid exchange (SCE) frequency in amniotic fluid cells in vitro. Mertens R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;300(3-4):195-200

In vivo fate of MMS-induced DNA lesions that elicit SCE. Morales-Ramírez P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec; 272(3):215-21

Ciprofloxacin: mammalian DNA topoisomerase type II poison in vivo. Mukherjee A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Feb; 301(2):87-92

Genetic variations in baseline and ultraviolet light-induced sister chromatid exchanges in peritoneal lymphocytes among different mouse strains. Nishi Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Apr;286(2):145-54

Chromatid-type aberrations induced by AluI in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Obe G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 May; 299(3-4):305-11

A cytogenetic study of cows from a highly industrial or an agricultural region. Parada R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug; 300(3-4):259-63

Differences in sister-chromatid exchange frequency between homologous chromosomes in Muntiacus muntjak. Rachel AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov;283(3):193-8

Cytogenetic monitoring of farm animals under conditions of environmental pollution. Rubeš J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov;283(3):199-210

Sister-chromatid exchange in highly purified human CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocytes. Sarri C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov 16;270(2):125-33

Sister-chromatid exchanges are increased in epileptics, but not by sodium valproate. Taneja N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec;283(4):233-5

A genotoxicity study on N-acryloyl-N'-phenylpiperazine: implications of aneugenic effects in risk evaluations. Taningher M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Apr;301(4):275-9

Okadaic acid, a protein phosphatase inhibitor, induces sister-chromatid exchanges depending on the presence of bromodeoxyuridine. Tohda H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct; 289(2):275-80

Spontaneous and induced levels of chromosomal aberration and sister-chromatid exchange in neurofibromatosis: no evidence of chromosomal hypersensitivity. Troilo P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec;283(4):237-42

Sister-chromatid exchange: second report of the Gene-Tox Program. Tucker JD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Sep; 297(2):101-80 (541 ref.)

Biological markers in PAH exposed workers and controls. Van Hummelen P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug; 300(3-4):231-9

Induction of sister chromatid exchange as a function of charged-particle linear energy transfer. Geard CR. **Radiat Res** 1993 May;134(2):187-92

[Sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of patients with gynecological malignancies] Li ZX. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;27(5):276-7, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Modification with ascorbic acid of the level of spontaneous and induced chromosome aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of workers in contact with molybdenum salts] Bobyleva LA, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Mar; 29(3):430-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Sister chromatid exchanges induced in vitro in human lymphocytes by N-substituted phosphorodiamidic acids. Ciesielska E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):77-9

A study on genotoxicity of cooking fumes from rapeseed oil. Chen H, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Sep;5(3):229-35

Sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of petroleum retailers. Edwards JW, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Feb; 50(2):149-54

Sister chromatid exchange (SCE) frequency in lymphocytes of patients with colorectal carcinoma treated with razoxane. Price CM, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1992; 16(4):221-3

Genotoxic effects of tobacco extract on Chinese hamster ovary cells. Trivedi AH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jun 15; 70(1-2):107-12

Cellular damage by ferric nitrilotriacetate and ferric citrate in V79 cells: interrelationship between lipid peroxidation, DNA strand breaks and sister chromatid exchanges. Hartwig A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jan;14(1):107-12

DNA adducts and induction of sister chromatid exchanges in the rat following benzo[b]fluoranthene administration. Ross JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Oct;13(10):1731-4

Influence of low doses of BrdU and estimation of spontaneous SCE in CHO chromosomes: three-way differential staining and an immunoperoxidase method. Piñero J, et al. **Chromosoma** 1992 Dec;102(1):66-70

Evaluation of the genotoxicity of 4-N-butylamino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroacridine hydrochloride (centbucridine): a new local anaesthetic. Giri AK, et al. **Cytobios** 1992;72(290-291):159-66

Dose-dependent genotoxic effects of styrene on human blood lymphocytes and the relationship to its oxidative and metabolic effects. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;22(2):85-92

Relative efficiency of Phyllanthus emblica fruit extract and ascorbic acid in modifying lead and aluminium-induced sister-chromatid exchanges in mouse bone marrow. Dhir H, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;21(3):229-36

Cytogenetic effects of promutagens in genetically engineered V79 Chinese hamster cells expressing cytochromes P450. Kulka U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 1; 228(5-6):299-304

Chromosomal effects of cadmium exposure in humans. Forni A. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(118):377-83 (28 ref.)

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges in phenytoin treated & untreated patients with epilepsy. Taneja N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Oct;96:302-5

Chromosome and sister-chromatid exchange analysis in peripheral lymphocytes, and mutagenicity of urine in anesthesiology personnel. Karelová J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(4):303-6

Increase in sister chromatid exchange rates in association with occupational exposure to N,N-dimethylformamide. Seiji K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(1):65-7

Cytogenetic effects of singlet oxygen. Eisenberg WC, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Dec;16(3-4):381-4

Inhibitory effects of sizofiran on anticancer agent- or X-ray-induced sister chromatid exchanges and mitotic block in murine bone marrow cells. Yang ZB, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 May;84(5):538-43

Cytogenetic effects of CPT-11 and its active metabolite, SN-38 on human lymphocytes. Kojima A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Apr;23(2):116-22

Restriction endonucleases do induce sister-chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Balajee AS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 May;302(1):25-31

Cytogenetic effects of inhibition of topoisomerase I or II activities in the CHO mutant EM9 and its parental line AA8. Cortés F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;288(2):281-9

Genotoxic effects of ethylene oxide and propylene oxide in mouse bone marrow cells. Farooqi Z, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;288(2):223-8

Genetic toxicology evaluation of commercial beers, III. SCE, chromosome aberrations, and forward mutation (HGPRT) of commercial beer products in CHO cells. Ivett JL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov;298(1):43-51

Persistence of chromosomal lesions induced in mouse bone marrow cells by mitomycin C, as evaluated by SCE analysis. Russo A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun;287(2):275-82

Suppressing effects of S phase post-treatment with carbolines on sister-chromatid exchanges induced by mitomycin C in Chinese hamster cells. Sasaki YF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jul;302(3):165-71

Depletion of cellular polyamines by alpha-difluoromethylornithine increases 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea-induced sister-chromatid exchanges. Wolff S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Sep;289(1):107-14

Some factors affecting sister-chromatid differentiation (SCD) and sister-chromatid exchange (SCE) in Hordeum vulgare. Yuan H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Oct;272(2):125-31

Exposure of rats to a 50-Hz, 30-mT magnetic field influences neither the frequencies of sister-chromatid exchanges nor proliferation characteristics of cultured peripheral lymphocytes. Zwingelberg R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 May; 302(1):39-44

Analysis of cytogenetic damage induced in CHO cells by the pyrethroid insecticide fenvalerate. Caballo C, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1992;12(6):243-9

Tumor formation and sister chromatid exchange induction by ethyl carbamate: relationships among non-pregnant murine females, gravid dams, and transplacentally exposed offspring. Neeper-Bradley TL, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1992;12(4):167-77

A possible involvement of DNA topoisomerase I in "caffeine effect" after ultraviolet irradiation. Tohda H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):129-32

SCE frequencies induced by ethanol, tequila and brandy in mouse bone marrow cells in vivo. Piña Calva A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Jan;66(1):1-5

Mutagenicity of the new immunosuppressive drugs, FK 506, and spergualin. Yu Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr; 25(2):2116-8

[Lead concentrations in urine correlated with cytogenetic damages in workers exposed to lead] Chen Q. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov; 26(6):334-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of cytogenetic damages in peripheral blood of styrene exposed workers] Huang M. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;26(5):272-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Potential genotoxic effects of cytostatics in occupationally-exposed persons] Brumen V, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1992 Dec;43(4):313-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of pretreatment with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea or streptozotocin on the cytotoxicity and the induction of sister chromatid exchanges in human and rodent brain tumor cells treated with chloroethylnitrosourea] Tokuda K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;67(4):462-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods for the evaluation of the mutagenic and genotoxic properties of chemical compounds. III. The sister chromatid exchange test in vivo (an abbreviated method)] Wyszyńska K, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(2):91-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Sister chromatids are preferred over homologs as substrates for recombinational repair in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kadyk LC, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Oct;132(2):387-402

High frequency of telomeric associations and chromatid exchanges and breaks in human ovarian carcinoma. Mrózek K, et al. **Hereditas** 1992;117(3):259-63

Construction of human XRCC1 minigenes that fully correct the CHO DNA repair mutant EM9. Caldecott KW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4575-9

[The interrelation between changes in the structural organization of replicon clusters, a retarded fork displacement rate and the high level of spontaneous SCEs in form II of xeroderma pigmentosum] Barenfel'd LS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(6):88-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sister chromatid exchange (SCE) of the kinetochore carrying segment, KS. Matioli GT. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Jun; 40(6):326-8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Correspondence Re: H. Nagasawa and J. B. Little, Induction of sister chromatid exchanges by extremely low doses of alpha-particles. Cancer Res., 52: 6394-6396, 1992 [letter; comment] Leith JT. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 1;53(9):2188. Comment on: Cancer Res 1992 Nov 15;52(22):6394-6.

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges by extremely low doses of alpha-particles [see comments] Nagasawa H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15;52(22):6394-6. Comment in: Cancer Res 1993 May 1;53(9):2188.

SITE-DIRECTED MUTAGENESIS see **MUTAGENESIS, SITE-DIRECTED**

SITE MAPPING, RESTRICTION see **RESTRICTION MAPPING**

SITE-SPECIFIC METHYLTRANSFERASES (ADENINE-SPECIFIC) see **DNA MODIFICATION METHYLASES (ADENINE-SPECIFIC)**

SITE-SPECIFIC METHYLTRANSFERASES (CYTOSINE-SPECIFIC) see **DNA MODIFICATION METHYLASES (CYTOSINE-SPECIFIC)**

SITE-SPECIFIC MUTAGENESIS see **MUTAGENESIS, SITE-DIRECTED**

SITOSTEROLS

ANALYSIS

Oxisterol determination in selected coffees. Turchetto E, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 May-Jun;9(3):519-27

BLOOD

Sitosterolemia. Salen G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Jul; 33(7):945-55 (45 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

A method for the preparation of submicron particles of sparingly water-soluble drugs by precipitation in oil-in-water emulsions. II: Influence of the emulsifier, the solvent, and the drug substance. Sjöström B, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Jun;82(6):584-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of deuterated cholesterol and deuterated sitostanol for measurement of cholesterol absorption in humans. Lütjohann D, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Jun; 34(6):1039-46

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chemical constituents of Emilia sonchifolia L. DC.] Gao JJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 18(2):102-3, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical constituents of Cirsium Japonicum D. C.] Gu Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 17(8):489-90, 512 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical constituents of the root of Oplopanax elatus Nakai] Liu J. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 17(9):546-7, 576 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Constituents of the dry roots of Rehmannia glutinosa Libosch] Ni M, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 May;17(5):297-8, inside backcover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical constituents of the roots of Ostericum grosseserratum (Maxim.) Kitag.] Xue Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;17(6):354-6, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical constituents of Cynanchum thesioides K. Schum] Yuan HQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 17(12):739-41, 763 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical constituents from stems of Oplopanax elatus Nakai] Zhang HG, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;18(2):104-5, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effective chemical constituents of Artemisia argyi Levl. et Vant for inhibition of platelet aggregation] Zhong Y, et

al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;17(6):353–4, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical constituents of Lysionotus] Zhou F, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;17(7):418–20, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of severe familial hypercholesterolemia in childhood with sitosterol and sitostanol. Becker M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Feb;122(2):292–6

[The antigastroulcerative activity of beta-sitosterol-beta-D-glucoside and its aglycone in rats] Xiao M, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;23(1):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SITS

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Stilbenes stimulate T84 Cl- secretion by elevating Ca2+. Brayden DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):G325–33

Na(+)-dependent sulfate transport in opossum kidney cells is DIDS sensitive. Tenenhouse HS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):C54–61

The stilbene disulfonic acid DIDS stimulates the production of TNF-alpha in human lymphocytes. Qian C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1268–74

4,4'-Di-isothiocyanatostilbene-2,2'-disulphonic acid ('DIDS') activates protein kinase C and Na+/H+ exchange in human platelets via alpha 2A-adrenergic receptors. Nieuwland R, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 15;293 (Pt 2):523–30

A red cell band 3 variant with altered stilbene disulphonate binding is associated with the Diego (Dia) blood group antigen. Spring FA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):713–6

Characterization of the inhibition by stilbene disulphonates and phloretin of lactate and pyruvate transport into rat and guinea-pig cardiac myocytes suggests the presence of two kinetically distinct carriers in heart cells. Wang X, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 15;290 (Pt 1):249–58

Characterization of the response of erythrocyte sodium–lithium countertransport to inhibitors. Rutherford PA, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Apr;49(2):270–3

Inhibition of phosphatidylcholine secretion by stilbene disulfonates in alveolar type II cells. Chander A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 5;45(9):1905–12

Blockade of ATP binding site of P2 purinoceptors in rat parotid acinar cells by isothiocyanate compounds. Soltoff SP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 5;45(9):1936–40

Kinetics of conformational changes associated with inhibitor binding to the purified band 3 transporter. Direct observation of allosteric subunit interactions. Salhany JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 27;32(29):7413–20

DIDS inhibition of deformation-induced cation flux in human erythrocytes. Johnson RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 14;1148(1):7–14

Characterization of the chloride carrier in the plasmalemma of the alga Valonia utricularis: the inhibition by 4,4'-diisothiocyanatostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid. Spiess I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 18;1149(1):93–101

The effects of amino acid-reactive reagents on the functioning of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive calcium channel from rat cerebellum. Michelangeli F. **Cell Signal** 1993 Jan;5(1):33–9

DIDS (4,4'-diisothiocyanatostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid) inhibits an early step of protein translocation across the mammalian ER membrane. Jungnickel B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 30;329(3):268–72

Enhancement of hyperthermia effect in vivo by amiloride and DIDS. Lyons JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan;25(1):95–103

Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate binds specifically to soluble CD4 protein, the HIV-1 receptor. Implications for AIDS therapy. Salhany JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15; 268(11):7643–5

Kinetics of residual chloride transport in human red blood cells after maximum covalent 4,4'-diisothiocyanostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid binding. Gasbjerg PK, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 May;101(5):715–32

Transport of drugs through human erythrocyte membranes: pH dependence of drug transport through labeled human erythrocytes in the presence of band 3 protein inhibitor. Matsumoto Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 May;81(5):428–31

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion in vivo and in vitro by an inhibitor of Cl(-)-HCO3- exchanger, 4,4'-diisothiocyanostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid. Horie S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1313–8

Effects of stilbenedisulfonic acid derivatives on the cAMP-regulated chloride current in cardiac myocytes. Harvey RD. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Feb;422(5):436–42

Effects of 4,4'-diisothiocyanostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid, an inhibitor of Cl(-)-HCO3- exchanger, on stress-induced gastric lesions in rats. Horie S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 79(1):117–20

PHARMACOLOGY

Stilbenes stimulate T84 Cl- secretion by elevating Ca2+. Brayden DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):G325–33

Inhibition of phosphatidylcholine secretion by stilbene disulfonates in alveolar type II cells. Chander A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 5;45(9):1905–12

Activators and inhibitors of the motility of spermatozoa Fucus serratus [corrected] [published erratum appears in Biochem Soc Trans 1992 Nov;20(4):911] O'Toole C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):252S

Inactivation of the Na,K-ATPase by modification of Lys-501 with 4-acetamido-4'-isothiocyanatostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid (SITS). Pedemonte CH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 7;314(1):97–100

SITUATIONAL ETHICS see **ETHICS**

SITUATIONAL THERAPY see **MILIEU THERAPY**

SITUS INVERSUS

Orthotopic liver transplantation with abdominal situs inversus and dextrocardia. Barone GW, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Oct; 58(10):651–3

COMPLICATIONS

Pancreatic carcinoma associated with situs inversus in a young adult [letter] Srivastava DN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;88(1):156–7

Prenatal diagnosis of short rib (polydactyly) syndrome with situs inversus. de Sierra TM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 15;44(5):555–7

Situs inversus abdominis in association with duodenal obstruction and internal hernia. Iuchtman M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 May;10(3):255–7

Crossed aphasia with visceral situs inversus. Cohen L, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Feb;33(2):215–8

Successful directional coronary atherectomy in a patient with dextrocardia and situs inversus. Lewis BE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 May;29(1):47–51

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in a patient with empyema of the gallbladder and situs inversus. Goh P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Nov;24(9):799–800

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy for cholelithiasis in a patient with situs inversus totalis [letter] Huang SM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Nov;24(9):802–3

Periampullary carcinoma in a young female with situs inversus. Ibrarullah M, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;11(2):91

Coarctation of inferior vena cava in situs inversus totalis. Victor S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;11(2):89

Congenitally corrected transposition of the great arteries associated with hypoplasia of the morphological left ventricle in the setting of atrial situs inversus. Zahn EM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jul;36(1):9–12

Results of surgery for portacaval shunt in a patient with situs inversus diagnosed and evaluated by per rectal portal scintigraphy. Shiomi S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb; 34(2):301–2

Total gastrectomy for gastric cancer associated with situs inversus totalis. A report of 2 cases. Yoshida Y, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1992 Dec;30(4):156–8

A corrected transposition of the great arteries with situs inversus visceralis and cleft palate, but without other cardiac defects. Kanemoto N, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1992 Oct;17(3-4):115–9

Renal cell carcinoma with situs inversus totalis. Treiger BF, et al. **Urology** 1993 May;41(5):455–7 (12 ref.)

[Situs inversus abdominalis. A case associated with duodenal diaphragm in a woman (letter)] Marmuse JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Sep 26;21(31):1483 **(Fre)**

[Cor triatriatum with situs inversus totalis: a case report of an infant] Takahashi T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jul;46(8 Suppl):739–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral valve replacement with concomitant coronary bypass for the papillary muscle rupture after acute myocardial infarction in situs inversus] Ueno Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Oct;45(11):1031–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Discordance between abdominal and atrial arrangement in a case of complex congenital heart disease. Radhakrishnan S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Sep;36(3):361–3

[A case of total situs inversus] Didilescu C, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1991 Jul-Sep;40(3):65–6 **(Rum)**

[Appendicitis in patients with complete situs inversus viscerum] Samofalov VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Apr;(4):87–8 **(Rus)**

[Atherosclerotic ischemic cardiopathy in patients with dextrocardia in situs viscerum inversus] Astudillo R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 Mar-Apr;63(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Complete situs inversus in one half of monozygotic twins (letter)] ten Kate LP, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1993 Feb;61(1):33–4 **(Dut)**

GENETICS

Human situs determination is probably controlled by several different genes [letter; comment] Carmi R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 15;44(2):246–9. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1991 Mar 15;38(4):601–7.

Correlation of forelimb malformation asymmetries with visceral organ situs in the transgenic mouse insertional mutation, legless. Schreiner CM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug; 158(2):560–2

Duplication/deficiency mapping of situs inversus viscerum (iv), a gene that determines left-right asymmetry in the mouse. McGrath J, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov;14(3):643–8

A detailed linkage map of subtelomeric murine chromosome 12 region including the situs inversus mutation locus IV. de Meeus A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;3(11):637–43

Genetic 'master switch' for left-right symmetry found [news; comment] Ewing T. **Science** 1993 Apr 30;260(5108):624–5 . Comment on: Science 1993 Apr 30;260(5108):679–82.

Reversal of left-right asymmetry: a situs inversus mutation [see comments] Yokoyama T, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 30; 260(5108):679–82. Comment in: Science 1993 Apr 30;260(5108):624–5.

Expression of the IV (reversed and/or heterotaxic) phenotype in SWV mice. Layton WM, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Jun;47(6):595–602

PATHOLOGY

Partial situs inversus: duodenal obstruction in a neonate with isolated levocardia. Tryfonas GI, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;27(12):1584–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Situs inversus, developmental dyslexia and psychosis [letter] Dixit S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 May;38(4):300–1

RADIOGRAPHY

[Complete situs inversus in one half of a monozygotic twin] Teeuw AH, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1992 Jun; 60(3):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

SURGERY

Liver transplant in complete situs inversus: a case report. Klintmalm GB, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jul;114(1):102–6

Liver transplantation in patients with situs inversus. Colomb K, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993 May;6(3):158–60

[Pedicle torsion of the accessory spleen within the scope of the "polysplenia-asplenia complex" as a rare differential diagnosis of acute abdomen] Diel R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(11):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Duplicated gall bladder and situs inversus: findings on sonography and scintigraphy [letter; comment] Tobias ME, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1346–7. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 Dec;157(6):1205–8.

Predicting aneuploidy in fetuses with cardiac anomalies: significance of visceral situs and noncardiac anomalies. Brown DL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Mar;12(3):153–61

SIV

Lymphoid follicles in cynomolgus monkeys after infection with simian immunodeficiency virus. Joling P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:405–9

Changes in follicular dendritic cell and CD8+ cell function in macaque lymph nodes following infection with SIV251. Rosenberg YJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:417–23

Simian immunodeficiency virus infection via amniotic fluid: a model to study fetal immunopathogenesis and prophylaxis. Fazely F, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Feb;6(2):107–14

Sera from simian immunodeficiency virus-infected rhesus macaques inhibit lymphocyte proliferation. Tomar RH, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1992;6(5):297–301

Effects of initiation of 3'-azido,3'-deoxythymidine (zidovudine) treatment at different times after infection of rhesus monkeys with simian immunodeficiency virus. Martin LN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):825–35

Evidence of horizontal transmission of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in simian immunodeficiency virus-infected rhesus macaques. Vogel P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct; 168(4):836–43

Accessory cells and macrophages in the histopathology of SIVsm-infected cynomolgus monkeys. Kaaya E, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jan-Feb;144(1):81–92

The thymic epithelial reticulum and interdigitating cells in SIV-induced thymus atrophy and its comparison with other forms of thymus involution. Müller JG, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jan-Feb;144(1):93–8

Isolation of uninfected immature hematopoietic cells from bone marrow of simian immunodeficiency virus infected rhesus monkeys. van Wely M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1279–80

[Opportunistic malignant lymphomas in SIV infected primates--a model for Epstein-Barr virus associated lymphomas in AIDS] Feichtinger H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1992;76:189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Computer analysis of the amino acid sequences in gp41 of apathogenic African green monkey (AGM) virus, less pathogenic HIV-2 and highly pathogenic SIV and HIV-1 lentiviruses. Becker Y. **Virus Genes** 1992 Nov;6(4):319–32

CLASSIFICATION

Simian immunodeficiency viruses from central and western Africa: evidence for a new species-specific lentivirus in tantalus monkeys. Müller MC, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar; 67(3):1227–35

Two strains of SIVmac show differential transactivation mediated by sequences in the promoter. Anderson MG, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):559–68

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiretroviral activities of protease inhibitors against murine leukemia virus and simian immunodeficiency virus in tissue culture. Black PL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jan;37(1):71–7

Comparison of the effects of 3'-azidothymidine with those of neutralizing antibodies on simian immunodeficiency virus infection in macrophages. McEntee MF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb;37(2):360–2

Simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) infection of infant rhesus macaques as a model to test antiretroviral drug prophylaxis and therapy: oral 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine prevents SIV infection. Van Rompay KK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov;36(11):2381–6

Antiviral effects of different CD4-immunoglobulin constructs against HIV-1 and SIV: immunological characterization, pharmacokinetic data and in vivo experiments. Langner KD, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 130(1-2):157–70

Anti-human immunodeficiency virus effects of cationic metalloporphyrin-ellipticine complexes. Ding L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;44(8):1675–9

Inhibition of the replication of native and 3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxythymidine (AZT)-resistant simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) by 3-nitrosobenzamide. Chuang AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1-3):140–4

Reduced sensitivity to AZT of SIV isolates from morphine treated rhesus monkeys. Killam KF Jr, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993;36:173–9

[Screening of anti-simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) drugs from Chinese medicinal herbs] Guan CF, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 13(3):162–3, 134 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cloning, expression, and mutagenesis of SIVmac proteinase in E. coli. Corr BR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May; 20(2):160S

Expression of simian immunodeficiency virus (SIVmac) proteinase in E. coli. Sugrue RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):161S

Use of protein unfolding studies to determine the conformational and dimeric stabilities of HIV-1 and SIV proteases. Grant SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 6; 31(39):9491–501

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray investigation of recombinant simian immunodeficiency virus proteinase. Wilderspin AF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jun 20; 231(4):1139–42

GENETICS

Genetic regulation of the ungulate lentiviruses. Clements JE. **AIDS** 1991;5 Suppl 2:S15–20 (42 ref.)

Pathogenesis of AIDS: the non-human primate model. Johnson PR, et al. **AIDS** 1991;5 Suppl 2:S43–8 (35 ref.)

Simian immunodeficiency virus (mac 251-32H) transmembrane protein sequence remains conserved throughout the course of infection in macaques. Slade A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Feb;9(2):133–9

CD34+ and CFU-GM progenitors are significantly decreased in SIVsmm9 infected rhesus macaques with minimal evidence of direct viral infection by polymerase chain reaction. Hillyer CD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Aug; 43(4):274–8

Cloning, expression, and mutagenesis of SIVmac proteinase in E. coli. Corr BR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May; 20(2):160S

Lentivirus envelope sequences and proviral genomes are stabilized in Escherichia coli when cloned in low-copy-number plasmid vectors. Cunningham TP, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14;124(1):93–8

Sequence variation in the env gene of simian immunodeficiency virus recovered from immunized macaques is predominantly in the V1 region. Almond N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 May;74 (Pt 5):865–71

Sequences responsible for efficient replication of simian immunodeficiency virus SIVMND in cells of the monocyte/macrophage lineage. Sakai H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2989–93

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes do not appear to select for mutations in an immunodominant epitope of simian immunodeficiency virus gag. Chen ZW, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15;149(12):4060–6

Simian immunodeficiency virus vectors: replication and pseudotyping. Rizvi TA, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Feb-May;21(2-3):69–73

Coexpression of the simian immunodeficiency virus Env and Rev proteins by a recombinant human adenovirus host range mutant. Cheng SM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov; 66(11):6721–7

A distinct African lentivirus from Sykes' monkeys. Hirsch VM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1517–28

Transcomplementation of simian immunodeficiency virus Rev with human T-cell leukemia virus type I Rex. Krohn KJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5681–4

Viral determinants of simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) virulence in rhesus macaques assessed by using attenuated and pathogenic molecular clones of SIVmac. Marthas ML, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6047–55

Simian immunodeficiency viruses from central and western Africa: evidence for a new species-specific lentivirus in tantalus monkeys. Müller MC, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar; 67(3):1227–35

Multiple viral determinants contribute to pathogenicity of the acutely lethal simian immunodeficiency virus SIVsmmPBj variant. Novembre FJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May; 67(5):2466–74

Replication and persistence of simian immunodeficiency virus variants after passage in macaque lymphocytes and established human cell lines. Rudensey LM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1727–33

Truncation of the cytoplasmic domain of the simian immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein increases env incorporation into particles and fusogenicity and infectivity. Zingler K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2824–31

The assessment of nucleotide sequence diversity by the polymerase chain reaction is highly reproducible. Almond N, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Oct;40(1):37–44

A PCR-derived library of random point mutations within the V3 region of simian immunodeficiency virus. Kirchhoff F, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 May;2(4):301–4

Protective effects of a live attenuated SIV vaccine with a deletion in the nef gene [see comments] Daniel MD, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1938–41. Comment in: Science 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1880–1.

Two strains of SIVmac show differential transactivation mediated by sequences in the promoter. Anderson MG, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):559–68

Analysis of envelope changes acquired by SIVmac239 during neuroadaption in rhesus macaques. Anderson MG, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):616–26

The majority of simian immunodeficiency virus/mne circle junctions result from ligation of unintegrated viral DNA ends that are aberrant for integration. Randolph CA, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):851–4

Self-limiting infection by int/nef-double mutants of simian immunodeficiency virus. Vogel M, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):115–23

[Exchangeability of HIV/SIV regulatory genes] Sakuragi J, et al. **Uirusu** 1992 Dec;42(2):133–43 (69 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sequences responsible for efficient replication of simian immunodeficiency virus SIVMND in cells of the monocyte/macrophage lineage. Sakai H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2989–93

The NF-kappa B binding site is necessary for efficient replication of simian immunodeficiency virus of macaques in primary macrophages but not in T cells in vitro. Bellas RE, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2908–13

Restricted replication of simian immunodeficiency virus strain 239 in macrophages is determined by env but is not due to restricted entry. Mori K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May; 67(5):2807–14

Simian immunodeficiency virus RNA is efficiently encapsidated by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 particles. Rizvi TA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2681–8

Truncation of the cytoplasmic domain of the simian immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein increases env incorporation into particles and fusogenicity and infectivity. Zingler K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2824–31

IMMUNOLOGY

SIV vaccines, 1991--a year in review. Gardner MB, et al. **AIDS** 1991;5 Suppl 2:S115–27 (58 ref.)

Identification of four antibody-binding sites in the envelope proteins of simian immunodeficiency virus, SIVsm. Samuelsson A, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Feb;7(2):159–65

Protection of monkeys by a split vaccine against SIVmac depends upon biological properties of the challenge virus. Stahl-Hennig C, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jun;7(6):787–95

Prevention of HIV-2 and SIVSM infection in cynomolgus monkeys by active or passive immunization. Biberfield G, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1511–3

Vaccine studies with the 32H reisolate of SIVmac251: an overview. Cranage M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1479–81 (5 ref.)

Studies on the specificity of the vaccine effect elicited by inactivated simian immunodeficiency virus. Cranage MP, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Jan;9(1):13–22

International collaboration comparing neutralization and binding assays for monoclonal antibodies to simian immunodeficiency virus. D'Souza MP, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 May;9(5):415–22

Development and analysis of recombinant BCG vector systems. Fuerst TR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1451–5

SIV and FIV vaccine studies at UC Davis: 1991 update. Gardner M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug; 8(8):1495–8 (19 ref.)

Envelope glycoproteins of HIV-1, HIV-2, and SIV purified with Galanthus nivalis agglutinin induce strong immune responses. Gilljam G. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 May;9(5):431–8

Immune responses to SIVmne envelope glycoproteins protect macaques from homologous SIV infection. Hu SL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1489–94

Inactivated whole SIV vaccine in macaques: evaluation of protective efficacy against challenge with cell-free virus or infected cells. Johnson PR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1501–5

Detection of anti-human cell antibodies in sera from macaques immunized with whole inactivated virus. Langlois AJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Sep; 8(9):1641–52

Isotype of anti-SIV responses in infected rhesus macaques and in animals immunized by mucosal routes. McGhee JR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1389

A formalin-fixed whole SIV vaccine induces protective responses that are cross-protective and durable. Murphey-Corb M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1475–8

Comparison of protection afforded by whole virus ISCOM versus MDP adjuvanted formalin-inactivated SIV vaccines from IV cell-free or cell-associated homologous challenge. Osterhaus A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug; 8(8):1507–10

Use of lentivirus-like particles alone and in combination with live vaccinia-virus-based vaccines. Panicali DL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1449

Summary of the SIV Working Group. Schultz AM. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1439–40

Vaccination of macaques with SIV conserved envelope peptides suppressed infection and prevented disease progression and transmission. Shafferman A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1483–7

Immunization with lentivirus-like particles elicits a potent SIV-specific recall cytotoxic T-lymphocyte response in rhesus monkeys. Shen L, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Feb;9(2):129–32

An epitope on the surface envelope glycoprotein (gp130) of simian immunodeficiency virus (SIVmac) involved in viral neutralization and T cell activation. Torres JV, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 May;9(5):423–30

Immunization of rhesus monkeys with high- and low-dose Tween-ether-disrupted SIVMAC. Voss G, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1397–400

Comparison of the effects of 3'-azidothymidine with those of neutralizing antibodies on simian immunodeficiency virus infection in macrophages. McEntee MF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb;37(2):360–2

SIV vaccine protection of rhesus monkeys. Gardner MB, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1991;2(1-2):9–19

SIV neutralization epitopes. Javaherian K, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1993;56:78–90 (33 ref.)

Cloning and sequences of primate CD4 molecules: diversity of the cellular receptor for simian immunodeficiency virus/human immunodeficiency virus. Fomsgaard A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Nov;22(11):2973–81

Cellular and humoral antigenic epitopes in HIV and SIV [editorial] Nixon DF, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Aug; 76(4):515–34 (211 ref.)

Serum inhibitors precede the development of SAIDS. Tomar RH, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Sep; 6(9):977–83

Cellular immune response to SIVmac and HIV-2 in macaques: model for the human HIV-1 infection. Voss G, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Sep;6(9):969–76 (72 ref.)

Protection in simian immunodeficiency virus-vaccinated monkeys correlates with anti-HLA class I antibody response. Chan WL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Oct 1; 176(4):1203–7

Vaccination of rhesus monkeys with synthetic peptide in a fusogenic proteoliposome elicits simian immunodeficiency virus-specific CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Miller MD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Dec 1;176(6):1739–44

Comparison of serum antibody reactivities to a conformational and to linear antigenic sites in the external envelope glycoprotein of simian immunodeficiency virus (SIVmac) induced by infection and vaccination. McBride BW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1033–41

Highly conserved epitope domain in major core protein p24 is structurally similar among human, simian and feline immunodeficiency viruses. Matsuo K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2445–50

Identification of a gag protein epitope conserved among all four groups of primate immunodeficiency viruses by using monoclonal antibodies. Otteken A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2721–4

Potential significance of the cellular immune response against the macaque strain of simian immunodeficiency virus (SIVMAC) in immunized and infected rhesus macaques. Voss G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2273–81

Differences in the B and T cell immune response to the envelope glycoprotein 130 (gp130) of the macaque strain of simian immunodeficiency virus (SIVmac), induced by immunization of rhesus macaques with virus-derived or vaccinia virus-expressed gp130. Voss G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1757–63

Stimulation of specific immune responses to simian immunodeficiency virus using chimeric hepatitis B core antigen particles. Yon J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2569–75

Immunization with recombinant BCG-SIV elicits SIV-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in rhesus monkeys. Yasutomi Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):3101-7
Characterization of group specific antibodies in primates: studies with SIV envelope in macaques. Haigwood NL, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Feb-May;21(2-3):82-90
Comparison of protection from homologous cell-free vs cell-associated SIV challenge afforded by inactivated whole SIV vaccines. Heeney JL, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Feb-May;21(2-3):126-30
Shared antigenic epitopes of the major core proteins of human and simian immunodeficiency virus isolates. Higgins JR, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Jul;21(5):265-9
Evaluation of protective efficacy of recombinant subunit vaccines against simian immunodeficiency virus infection of macaques. Hu SL, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Feb-May; 21(2-3):119-25
Are gamma delta T cells important for the elimination of virus-infected cells? Malkovsky M, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Feb-May;21(2-3):113-8
Efficacy of live-attenuated and whole-inactivated simian immunodeficiency virus vaccines against vaginal challenge with virulent SIV. Marthas ML, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Feb-May;21(2-3):99-107
Protection against SIV infection in macaques by immunization with inactivated virus from the BK28 molecular clone, but not with BK28-derived recombinant env and gag proteins. Mills KH, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Feb-May;21(2-3):50-8
A formalin inactivated whole SIVmac vaccine in Ribi adjuvant protects against homologous and heterologous SIV challenge. Putkonen P, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Feb-May;21(2-3):108-12
Variation in the CD4+ and CD8+ populations in lymph nodes does not reflect that in the blood during SIVMNE/E11S infection of macaques. Rosenberg YJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Feb-May;21(2-3):131-7
Vaccination of pregnant cynomolgus monkeys with whole formalin-inactivated SIVmac251. Titti F, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Feb-May;21(2-3):91-8
Simian immunodeficiency virus mutants resistant to serum neutralization arise during persistent infection of rhesus monkeys. Burns DP, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4104-13
Simian immunodeficiency virus-specific CD8+ lymphocyte response in acutely infected rhesus monkeys. Yasutomi Y, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1707-11
Biochemical and immunological characterization of micellar complexes of the envelope glycoprotein of a simian immunodeficiency virus isolated from an African green monkey. Lüke W, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 May; 42(2-3):169-80
Live virus shows promise as AIDS vaccine [news] **Minn Med** 1993 Feb;76(2):52
T- and B-cell functions and epitope expression in nonhuman primates immunized with simian immunodeficiency virus antigen by the rectal route. Lehner T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8638-42
Cellular proteins bound to immunodeficiency viruses: implications for pathogenesis and vaccines [see comments] Arthur LO, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1935-8. Comment in: Science 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1880-1.
Protective effects of a live attenuated SIV vaccine with a deletion in the nef gene [see comments] Daniel MD, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1938-41. Comment in: Science 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1880-1.
Induction of mucosal and systemic immunity to a recombinant simian immunodeficiency viral protein. Lehner T, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 20;258(5086):1365-9
Protection against vaginal SIV transmission with microencapsulated vaccine. Marx PA, et al. **Science** 1993 May 28;260(5112):1323-7
Simian immunodeficiency virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in rhesus monkeys: characterization and vaccine induction. Letvin NL, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Jun;5(3):215-23 (39 ref.)
Specific and non-specific immunity and protection of macaques against SIV infection. Le Grand R, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(12):873-9
Recombinant-expressed virus-like particle pseudotypes as an approach to vaccine development. McGuigan LC, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(6):675-8
Prevention of transmission of simian immunodeficiency virus from vaccinated macaques that developed transient virus infection following challenge. Shafferman A, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(8):848-52
Early phenotypic and functional alterations in lymphocytes from simian immunodeficiency virus infected macaques. Kneitz C, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Apr; 36(3):239-55
Characterization of B-cell epitopes in the envelope glycoproteins of simian immunodeficiency virus. Benichou S, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):870-4
Antigenic variation of molecularly cloned SIVmac239 during persistent infection in a rhesus macaque. Joag SV, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):406-12
Anti-cellular antibodies in sera from vaccinated macaques can induce complement-mediated virolysis of human immunodeficiency virus and simian immunodeficiency virus. Spear GT, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):475-80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of simian immunodeficiency virus and human immunodeficiency virus type 2 capsid antigens by a monoclonal antibody-based antigen capture assay. Lairmore MD, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Jun;9(6):565-71
Isolation and characterization of simian immunodeficiency virus from African white-crowned mangabey monkeys (Cercocebus torquatus lunulatus). Tomonaga K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;129(1-4):77-92
An immunohistologic study of granulomatous inflammation in SIV-infected rhesus monkeys. Horvath CJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 May;53(5):532-40
Correlates of SIV encephalitis in rhesus monkeys. Baskin GB, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Feb-May;21(2-3):59-63
Mechanism of genital transmission of SIV: a hypothesis based on transmission studies and the location of SIV in the genital tract of chronically infected female rhesus macaques. Miller CJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Feb-May; 21(2-3):64-8
Detection of simian immunodeficiency virus DNA in macrophages from infected rhesus macaques. Unger RE, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Feb-May;21(2-3):74-81
Arteriopathy in macaques infected with simian immunodeficiency virus. Chalifoux LV, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Sep;67(3):338-49
The simian immunodeficiency virus infected macaque: a model for pediatric AIDS. McClure HM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Sep;40(7):694-700 (49 ref.)

METABOLISM

Strong association of simian immunodeficiency virus (SIVagm) envelope glycoprotein heterodimers: possible role in receptor-mediated activation. Allan JS, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Dec;8(12):2011-20
Glycosylation of the external domain of SIV gp41 is influenced by the cytoplasmic tail [letter] Jowett JB, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Mar;9(3):197-8
N-linked oligosaccharides of simian immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoproteins are dispensable for the interaction with the CD4 receptor. Benjouad A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):311-9
Simian immunodeficiency virus (SIVmac251) membrane lipid mixing with human CD4+ and CD4- cell lines in vitro does not necessarily result in internalization of the viral core proteins and productive infection. Stamatatos L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1043-54
Electrostatic interactions modulate the RNA-binding and transactivation specificities of the human immunodeficiency virus and simian immunodeficiency virus Tat proteins. Tao J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1571-5
Assembly of the matrix protein of simian immunodeficiency virus into virus-like particles. González SA, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):548-56

PATHOGENICITY

Infection of rhesus and cynomolgus macaques with a rapidly fatal SIV (SIVSMM/PBj) isolate from sooty mangabeys. Lewis MG, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Sep; 8(9):1631-9
Transmission studies with simian immunodeficiency virus of macaques; persistent infection of baboons. Cranage MP, et al. **Intervirology** 1992;34(2):53-61
Truncations of the simian immunodeficiency virus transmembrane protein confer expanded virus host range by removing a block to virus entry into cells. Johnston PB, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3077-86
Viral determinants of simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) virulence in rhesus macaques assessed by using attenuated and pathogenic molecular clones of SIVmac. Marthas ML, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6047-55
Multiple viral determinants contribute to pathogenicity of the acutely lethal simian immunodeficiency virus SIVsmmPBj variant. Novembre FJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May; 67(5):2466-74

PHYSIOLOGY

Simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) induced alterations of thymus IDCs. Krenn V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 329:527-31
Early pathogenesis of disease caused by SIVsmmPBj14 molecular clone 1.9 in macaques. Israel ZR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Mar;9(3):277-86
In vivo administration to rhesus monkeys of a CD4-specific monoclonal antibody capable of blocking AIDS virus replication. Reimann KA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Mar;9(3):199-207
Elevated vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 in AIDS encephalitis induced by simian immunodeficiency virus. Sasseville VG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Nov;141(5):1021-30
Downregulation of cell-surface CD4 expression by simian immunodeficiency virus Nef prevents viral super infection. Benson RE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jun 1;177(6):1561-6
Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication by regulated expression of a polymeric Tat activation response RNA decoy as a strategy for gene therapy in AIDS. Lisziewicz J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8000-4
In vitro and in vivo infection of rhesus monkey microglial cells by simian immunodeficiency virus. Brinkmann R, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):561-8
Evidence for the cooperation of gp120 amino acids 322 and 448 in SIVmac entry. Morrison HG, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul;195(1):167-74

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Vpx of simian immunodeficiency virus is localized primarily outside the virus core in mature virions. Yu X, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4386-90

SIV-1 see **SIV**

SIV-2 see **SIV**

SIXTH DISEASE see **EXANTHEMA SUBITUM**

SIZE PERCEPTION

Does the type of prehension influence the kinematics of reaching? Castiello U, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28;50(1-2):7-15
Factors that affect depth perception in stereoscopic displays. Patterson R, et al. **Hum Factors** 1992 Dec;34(6):655-67
Haptically perceiving size at a distance. Barac-Cikoja D, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1993 Sep;122(3):347-70
Intertrial interval and sequential effects in magnitude scaling. DeCarlo LT. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Nov;18(4):1080-8
Understanding aspects of pictures: the development of scene schemata in young children. Saarnio DA. **J Genet Psychol** 1993 Mar;154(1):41-51
The generality of individual differences in the estimation of size. Hundleby JD, et al. **J Psychol** 1993 Mar;127(2):233-43
Motion parallax, relative size, and Benussi effect. Brigner WL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1320-2
The moon illusion: a different view through the legs. Coren S. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):827-31
Contour lightness and separation effects in the Ebbinghaus illusion. Jaeger T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb; 76(1):255-8
Tactile line-bisection in normal subjects. Levander M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):831-6
An unreported size illusion. Carrasco M, et al. **Perception** 1993;22(3):313-22
Convergent and divergent perspective. Deręgowski JB, et al. **Perception** 1992;21(4):441-7
Visual size invariance does not apply to geometric angle and speed of rotation. Werkhoven P, et al. **Perception** 1993; 22(2):177-84
Attentional modulation of size contrast. Shulman GL. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 Nov;45(4):529-46

DRUG EFFECTS

Triazolam and ethanol effects on human matching-to-sample performance vary as a function of pattern size and discriminability. Roache JD, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 May;32(3):219-29

PHYSIOLOGY

Visual performance of pigeons following hippocampal lesions. Bingman VP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 15;51(2):203-9
Reach to grasp: the natural response to perturbation of object size. Castiello U, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(1):163-78
Development of human precision grip. III. Integration of visual size cues during the programming of isometric forces. Gordon AM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 90(2):399-403
The effects of attention and context on the spatial and magnitude components of the early responses of the event-related potential elicited by a rare stimulus. Clifford JO Jr, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 May;14(3):209-26
Determination of the true size of an object on the fundus of the living eye. By H. Littmann from the original article, "Zur Bestimmung der wahren Grosse eines Objektes auf dem Hintergrund des lebenden Auges," which originally appeared in Klinisches Monatsblätter für Augenheilkunde 1982; 180:286-9. Translated by TD Williams [classical article] Littmann H. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Sep;69(9):717-20
The precision of size constancy. McKee SP, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Aug;32(8):1447-60
On the scaling of size judgements by orientational cues. Morgan MJ. **Vision Res** 1992 Aug;32(8):1433-45

SIZOFIRAN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Concomitant intraperitoneal therapy with the antitumor polysaccharide Sizofiran and rG-CSF for ovarian cancer] Hoshino T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug; 20(11):1638-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two cases of cancer with bone metastases treated with local therapy] Kurokawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(11):1717-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Macromolecular cyclization of (1-->6)-branched-(1-->3)-beta-D-glucans observed after denaturation-renaturation of the triple-helical structure. Stokke BT, et al. **Biopolymers** 1993 Jan; 33(1):193-8
Macrocyclization of polysaccharides visualized by electron microscopy. Stokke BT, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1993

Feb;15(1):63–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Augmentation of protective immune responses against Sendai virus infection by fungal polysaccharide schizophyllan. Hotta H, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Jan;15(1):55–60

Inhibitory effects of sizofiran on anticancer agent– or X-ray–induced sister chromatid exchanges and mitotic block in murine bone marrow cells. Yang ZB, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 May;84(5):538–43

[Induction of M-CSF and G-CSF receptor mRNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of gynecological cancer by sizofiran] Hoshino T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;45(7):677–8 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Improvement of long-term prognosis in patients with ovarian cancers by adjuvant sizofiran immunotherapy: a prospective randomized controlled study. Inoue M, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(1):13–8

Antitumor activity of Langerhans cells in radiation therapy for cervical cancer and its modulation with SPG administration. Nakano T, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 May–Jun; 7(3):257–63

SJOGREN–LARSSON SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

Sjögren–Larsson syndrome: technique and timing of prenatal diagnosis. Tabsh K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 2 Suppl):700–3

GENETICS

Sjögren–Larsson-like syndrome with bone dysplasia and normal fatty alcohol NAD+ oxidoreductase activity. Scalais E, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Nov–Dec;8(6):459–65

PATHOLOGY

Sjögren–Larsson syndrome: report of a case in India. Patki AH. **Cutis** 1993 Apr;51(4):299–301

SJOGREN'S SYNDROME

see related
KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS SICCA

Interview with Norman Talal. What is going to happen tomorrow as far as Sjögren's syndrome is concerned? [interview] Talal N. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993; 144(1):21–2

Sjögren's syndrome: review with recent insights into immunopathogenesis. Aziz KE, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Dec;22(6):671–8 (68 ref.)

Systemic lupus erythematosus and Sjögren's syndrome. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Oct;4(5):753–67

Sjogren's syndrome: oral and dental considerations. Atkinson JC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Mar;124(3):74–6, 78–82, 84–6 (28 ref.)

A case of cytophagic histiocytic panniculitis with sicca symptoms and lupus nephritis. Tsukahara T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;19(9):563–9

[Sjögren's syndrome] Lakata E, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Apr; 39(4):374–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Sjögren's syndrome and retroviral protein reactivity: reply [letter] Dang H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Nov; 35(11):1405–6

Sjögren's syndrome and assays for retroviral proteins: reply [letter] Garry RF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Nov; 35(11):1405

[Serologic activity against retrovirus in patients with Sjögren syndrome (see comments)] León-Monzón M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jan 30;100(4):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1993 Jan 30;100(4):132–4. **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Preliminary criteria for the classification of Sjögren's syndrome. Results of a prospective concerted action supported by the European Community. Vitali C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Mar;36(3):340–7

Defining the differences [letter; comment] Sciubba JJ. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Jan;59(1):10. Comment on: N Y State Dent J 1992 Nov;58(9):8, 10.

COMPLICATIONS

Cell-mediated immune–pancytopenia complicating primary Sjögren's syndrome. Seki T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jul; 43(3):221–5

Sicca syndrome associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection: an immunohistochemical study. Coll J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jun;36(6):875–6

Sjögren's syndrome and cutaneous B cell lymphoma revealed by anetoderma. Jubert C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jan; 36(1):133–4

Primary Sjögren's syndrome. Gardiner P. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;7(1):59–77 (85 ref.)

Central neurological manifestations of primary Sjögren's syndrome [letter; comment] Escudero D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;31(11):787. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1991 Dec;30(6):437–42.

Thyroid disease and other autoimmune phenomena in a family study of primary Sjögren's syndrome. Foster H, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):36–40

Progression of sialadenitis in Sjögren's syndrome. Jonsson R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;32(7):578–81

The arthropathy of Sjögren's syndrome. Pease CT, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;32(7):609–13

Urticated annular erythema: a new manifestation of Sjögren's syndrome. Ostlere LS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jan; 18(1):50–1

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and Sjögren's syndrome. An immunopathological study of 113 patients. Janin A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Nov–Dec;10(6):565–70

Detection of the Epstein Barr viral genome by an in situ hybridization method in salivary gland biopsies from patients with secondary Sjögren's syndrome. Karameris A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Jul–Aug;10(4):327–32

Gingival and periodontal health in Sjögren's syndrome and other connective tissue diseases [letter] Mutlu S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;11(1):95–6

Sjögren's syndrome and mixed connective tissue disease. Ohtsuka E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 10(4):339–44

Gastric involvement in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Ostuni PA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;11(1):21–5

Astasia–abasia revealing a primary Sjögren's syndrome. Lafforgue P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;12(2):261–4

A case of Sjögren's syndrome complicating immune-mediated aplastic anaemia. Satoh M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;12(2):257–60

Oculocutaneous manifestations observed in multisystem disorders. Callen JP, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1992 Oct; 10(4):709–16 (22 ref.)

Hodgkin's disease and Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Nagai M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Mar;50(3):180–2

Association of Sjögren's syndrome with pulmonary hypertension: report of two cases and review of the literature. Sato T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Feb;24(2):199–205 (30 ref.)

A patient with rheumatoid arthritis complicated by Sjögren's syndrome that was possibly caused by reactivation of Epstein–Barr virus. Taneichi K, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jan; 32(1):77–9

Hypokalemic flaccid paralysis as the presenting symptom of autoimmune interstitial nephropathy. Nakhoul F, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 May;29(5):300–3

Annular erythema associated with Sjögren's syndrome [letter; comment] Katayama I, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 1):276. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Sep;25(3):557–60.

Primary Sjögren's syndrome associated with chronic atrophic gastritis and pernicious anemia. Pedro-Botet J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;16(2):146–8

Characterization of the primary structure of T cell receptor beta chains in cells infiltrating the salivary gland in the sicca syndrome of HIV-1 infection. Evidence of antigen-driven clonal selection suggested by restricted combinations of V beta J beta gene segment usage and shared somatically encoded amino acid residues. Dwyer E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):495–502

Lymphoproliferative disease in SCID mice reconstituted with human Sjögren's syndrome lymphocytes. Fox RI, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993;7(1):46–56

Giant mucocele of oral cavity as a mucocutaneous manifestation of Sjögren syndrome. Katayama I, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;20(4):238–41

Sjögren's syndrome, primary biliary cirrhosis and overlap with scleroderma symptoms [letter; comment] Czirják L, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 May;233(5):427–8. Comment on: J Intern Med 1991 Nov;230(5):443–8.

Chronic progressive sensory ataxic neuropathy: clinicopathological features of idiopathic and Sjögren's syndrome-associated cases. Sobue G, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Jan;240(1):1–7

Occurrence of primary biliary cirrhosis, CREST syndrome and Sjögren's syndrome in a patient with HTLV-I-associated myelopathy. Kuroda Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 May;116(1):47–51

Detection of high levels of human herpes virus-6 DNA in a lymphoma of a patient with Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Fox RI, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr;20(4):764–5

Raynaud's phenomenon in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Association with other extraglandular manifestations. Kraus A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct;19(10):1572–4

Sjögren's syndrome in patients with interstitial cystitis. Van de Merwe J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;20(6):962–6

Chronic inflammatory meningoencephalitis should not be mistaken for Alzheimer's disease. Caselli RJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Sep;68(9):846–53

Successful treatment of a diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis [letter; comment] Wielders PL, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Jun;40(5–6):271. Comment on: Neth J Med 1991 Aug;39(1–2):23–7.

Diagnostic tests for dry eye disease in normals and dry eye patients with and without Sjögren's syndrome. Petroutsos G, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992;24(6):326–31

Treatment of inflammatory, neuropathic and sympathetically maintained pain in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome. Galer BS, et al. **Pain** 1992 Aug;50(2):205–8

Haematological manifestations of primary Sjögren's syndrome: a clinicopathological study. Ramakrishna R, et al. **Q J Med** 1992 Jul;83(303):547–54

Multicentric Castleman's disease in a patient with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Tavoni A, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993; 12(6):251–3

Verrucous endocarditis and sicca syndrome [letter] Staub HL, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(4):202–3

[Palindromic rheumatism and Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome (letter)] Kchir M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992; 143(5):347 **(Fre)**

[Sclerosing cholangitis in Gougerot–Sjogren's syndrome associated with rheumatoid arthritis (letter)] Constans J, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Oct 3;21(32):1533–4 **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia disclosing primary Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome (letter)] Montané de la Roque P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 Feb;14(2):133–4 **(Fre)**

[Dementia disclosing primary Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome] Créange A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(5):376–80 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lupus, sicca syndrome and chronic interstitial nephritis. Apropos of a case] Blanche P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Nov 30;59(11):755–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Composite lymphoma in Sjogren's syndrome with mixed cryoglobulinemia] Shpilberg O, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Sep; 123(5–6):157–9, 236 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of sarcoidosis associated with Sjögren's syndrome] Akiyama Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Oct;41(10):1500–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary pulmonary lymphoma associated with Sjögren syndrome and IgM monoclonal gammopathy confirmed by DNA rearrangement] Hayashi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;31(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Hashimoto's thyroiditis associated with renal tubular acidosis, Sjögren syndrome and empty sella syndrome] Yoshiiwa A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov 20; 68(11):1215–23 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Sjögren's syndrome accompanied by lymphadenopathy and IgG4 hypergammaglobulinemia] Suzuki S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1993 Jun;33(3):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Noninfectious bilateral corneal ulceration associated with Sjögren's syndrome: report of a case] Prado Júnior J, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 Mar–Apr; 46(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dry syndrome and acquired immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Olivé A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 3; 99(10):398 **(Spa)**

[Dermatomyositis, Sjögren's syndrome and vasculitis: an infrequent overlapping connective disease] Sendino A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Nov;191(7):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Correlation between impression cytology and tear function parameters in Sjögren's syndrome. Rivas L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;71(3):353–9

Recurrent parotid swelling in children: clinical features useful for differential diagnosis of Sjögren's syndrome. Hara T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jun–Jul;81(6–7):547–9

Conjunctival biopsy in scleroderma and primary Sjögren's syndrome. Mancel E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun 15;115(6):792–9

Systemic mastocytosis and Sjögren's syndrome [letter; comment] Pal B. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Oct;51(10):1183. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1992 Feb;51(2):277–8.

Beta 2 microglobulin measurements in saliva of patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome: influence of flow. van der Geest SA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Jun;52(6):461–3

Autoimmune exocrinopathy presenting as recurrent parotitis of childhood. Hearth-Holmes M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Mar;119(3):347–9 (17 ref.)

Quantitative immunohistologic criteria are superior to the lymphocytic focus score criterion for the diagnosis of Sjögren's syndrome. Bodeutsch C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Sep;35(9):1075–87

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibody-associated vasculitis presenting as Sjögren's syndrome. Böttinger EP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Nov;35(11):1373–6

Preliminary criteria for the classification of Sjögren's syndrome. Results of a prospective concerted action supported by the European Community. Vitali C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Mar;36(3):340–7

The diagnostic value of salivary gland scintigraphy in patients suspected of primary Sjögren's syndrome. Markusse HM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;32(3):231–5

Hemiparkinsonism in a patient with primary Sjögren's syndrome. A case report and a review of the literature. Visser LH, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Jun; 95(2):141–5

The diagnostic value of salivary fluid levels of beta 2-microglobulin, lysozyme and lactoferrin for primary Sjögren's syndrome. Markusse HM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;11(4):521–5

New developments in Sjögren's syndrome. Kater L, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Oct;4(5):657–65 (70 ref.)

Use of a molecularly cloned human SS.B antigen to detect

anti-SS.B antibodies. Owe-Young RA, et al.
J Autoimmun 1992 Jun;5(3):351-61

The role of labial salivary gland biopsy in the diagnosis of Sjögren's syndrome: report of three cases. Abaza N, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 May;51(5):574-80

Sjögren's syndrome and acute suppurative parotitis [letter] Wahba HN. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;20(2):404-5

Clarification offered [letter; comment] [see comments] Napierski GE. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Nov;58(9):8, 10. Comment on: N Y State Dent J 1992 Aug-Sep;58(7):39-42. Comment in: N Y State Dent J 1993 Jan;59(1):10.

MS and Sjögren's syndrome [letter; comment] Alexander E. **Neurology** 1993 Feb;43(2):455-6. Comment on: Neurology 1992 Apr;42(4):845-7.

Asymptomatic cerebral involvement in Sjögren's syndrome: MRI findings of 15 cases. Pierot L, et al.
Neuroradiology 1993;35(5):378-80

Quantitative immunohistologic study of lip biopsies. Evaluation of diagnostic and prognostic value in Sjögren's syndrome. Bodeutsch C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Jun; 188(4-5):599-602

Multiple myeloma and AL amyloidosis mimicking Sjögren's syndrome. Schlesinger I. **South Med J** 1993 May; 86(5):568-9

[Management of Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome] Boisnic S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(9):689-93 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The diagnostic value of nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in Sjögen's disease] Grevers G, et al.
Laryngorhinootologie 1992 Oct;71(10):519-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (262). Type I systemic scleroderma or acroscleroderma with cutaneous, pulmonary and esophageal involvement. Sicca syndrome] Sponagel L.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1993 Feb 9;82(6):176-7 **(Ger)**

[Current clinico-immunologic aspects of Sjögren syndrome] Dörner T, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Apr 12; 87(4):279-86 (64 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Salivary and serum beta 2-microglobulin in the diagnosis of primary Sjögren's syndrome] Bianucci G, et al.
Minerva Med 1992 Nov;83(11):705-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Salivary immunoglobulins in the diagnosis of primary Sjögren's syndrome] Bianucci GF, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Apr;84(4):161-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus associated with Sjögren's syndrome diagnosed by lung localization] Nishizaka Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Apr; 30(4):689-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sjogren's syndrome] Miyawaki S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan; 51 Suppl:580-8 **(Jpn)**

[Sjögren's syndrome: some new facts] Jouinou P, et al.
Ter Arkh 1992;64(11):97-102 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Sjögren's syndrome, idiopathic thrombopenia and hepatitis C (letter)] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Feb;192(2):92-3 **(Spa)**

[A new method to evaluate xerostomia in Sjögren's syndrome] Hernández C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jun; 119(6):677-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hydroxychloroquine treatment for primary Sjögren's syndrome: a two year double blind crossover trial. Kruize AA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 May;52(5):360-4

A preliminary study on the interferon-alpha treatment for xerostomia of Sjögren's syndrome. Shiozawa S, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1993 Jan;32(1):52-4

Prednisone and piroxicam for treatment of primary Sjögren's syndrome. Fox PC, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Mar-Apr;11(2):149-56

Effects of pilocarpine on salivary flow in patients with Sjogren's syndrome [letter; comment] Fox PC, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1992 Sep;74(3):315-8. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1991 Nov;72(5):545-9.

Mucin-containing lozenges in the treatment of intraoral problems associated with Sjögren's syndrome. A double-blind crossover study in 42 patients.
's-Gravenmade EJ, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1993 Apr;75(4):466-71

[The effect on erythrocyte deformability in Sjogren's syndrome with treatment by activating blood and replenish body fluid] Xu ZH.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 May; 27(3):162-4 **(Chi)**

[Results of the treatment of Sjögren's syndrome with TFX (thymus factor X)] Fiedorowicz-Fabrycy I, et al.
Wiad Lek 1992 Jun;45(11-12):409-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Absence of H(+)-ATPase in cortical collecting tubules of a patient with Sjogren's syndrome and distal renal tubular acidosis. Cohen EP, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Aug; 3(2):264-71

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Congenital complete heart block in children of mothers with primary Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Manthorpe T, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1359-60

ETIOLOGY

Interview with Joaquim Coll. What is going to happen tomorrow as far as secondary Sjögren's syndrome is concerned? [interview by P. Youinou] Coll J.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1993;144(4):257-9

Anti-Ro (SSA)/La (SSB) antibodies and Sjögren's syndrome. Moutsopoulos HM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;9(1 Suppl 1):123-30 (33 ref.)

Systemic lupus erythematosus and Sjögren's syndrome [editorial] Talal N. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Oct; 4(5):609-11

Mixed connective tissue disease and Sjögren's syndrome, accompanied by HTLV-I infection. Matsumoto Y, et al.
Intern Med 1993 Mar;32(3):261-4

[Role of hepatitis C virus in "essential" mixed cryoglobulinemias and Gougerot-Sjogren's syndrome (editorial)] de Bandt M. **Presse Med** 1992 Nov 7; 21(37):1750-2 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Sjögren's syndrome. Relation to viral infections (editorial)] Mariette X. **Presse Med** 1993 Apr 3;22(12):569-71 **(Fre)**

[Transient, prolonged, combined sicca syndrome of the eyes and mouth. Occurrence along with a common cold in an 8-year-old girl] Rebmann H, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1992 Aug;140(8):457-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Linkage studies of HLA and primary Sjögren's syndrome in multicase families. Foster H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Apr;36(4):473-84

Restricted junctional usage of T cell receptor V beta 2 and V beta 13 genes, which are overrepresented on infiltrating T cells in the lips of patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Yonaha F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Nov;35(11):1362-7

Thyroid disease and other autoimmune phenomena in a family study of primary Sjögren's syndrome. Foster H, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):36-40

Serological and immunogenetic markers of extraglandular primary Sjögren's syndrome. Pease CT, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1993 Jul;32(7):574-7

The molecular genetics of systemic lupus erythematosus and Sjögren's syndrome. Reveille JD. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Oct;4(5):644-56 (134 ref.)

Molecular analysis of HLA class II genes in primary Sjögren's syndrome. A study of Israeli Jewish and Greek non-Jewish patients. Roitberg-Tambur A, et al.
Hum Immunol 1993 Apr;36(4):235-42

Comparison of HLA class II genes in Caucasoid, Chinese, and Japanese patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Kang HI, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3615-23

HLA-DPB1 alleles and autoantibody subsets in systemic lupus erythematosus, Sjögren's syndrome and progressive systemic sclerosis: a question of disease relevance. Reveille JD, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Jul;40(1):45-8

HISTORY

Sjögren's syndrome. A clinical, pathological, and serological study of sixty-two cases. 1965 [classical article] Bloch KJ, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1992 Nov;71(6):386-401; discussion 401-3

IMMUNOLOGY

Target antigens of the SSA/Ro and SSB/La system. Ben-Chetrit E. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct-Dec; 28(3-4):256-8 (19 ref.)

Serum anti-SS-B/La and IgA rheumatoid factor are markers of salivary gland disease activity in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Atkinson JC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Nov; 35(11):1368-72

Membrane expression of nuclear antigens: a model for autoimmunity in Sjogren's syndrome? Venables P, et al.
Autoimmunity 1992;13(4):321-5 (36 ref.)

The molecular basis of the SSA/Ro antigens and the clinical significance of their autoantibodies. Ben-Chetrit E.
Br J Rheumatol 1993 May;32(5):396-402 (53 ref.)

Detection of anti-Ro(SSA) antibodies in autoimmune diseases: comparison of five methods. Manoussakis MN, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;32(6):449-55

Serological and immunogenetic markers of extraglandular primary Sjögren's syndrome. Pease CT, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1993 Jul;32(7):574-7

Expression of CD5 and CD72 on T and B cell subsets in rheumatoid arthritis and Sjögren's syndrome. Jamin C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 May;92(2):245-50

Increased epithelial expression of HLA-DQ and HLA-DP molecules in salivary glands from patients with Sjögren's syndrome compared with obstructive sialadenitis. Thrane PS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 May;92(2):256-62

Clinical differences between ANA/anti-ENA positive or negative primary Sjögren's syndrome. Fossaluzza V, et al.
Clin Rheumatol 1992 Sep;11(3):385-7

Fc-gamma receptor III shedding by polymorphonuclear cells in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Lamour A, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1993 Feb;23(2):97-101

HLA antigens in anti-Ro(SS-A)-positive patients with recurrent annular erythema. Miyagawa S, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 1):185-8

Galactose terminating oligosaccharides of IgG in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Youinou P, et al.
J Autoimmun 1992 Jun;5(3):393-400

Expression of cell adhesion molecules in the salivary and lacrimal glands of Sjogren's syndrome. Saito I, et al.
J Clin Lab Anal 1993;7(3):180-7

Poststreptococcal anti-myosin antibody idiotype associated with systemic lupus erythematosus and Sjögren's syndrome. McCormack JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct; 168(4):915-21

Anti-Ro(SS-A) HLA-DR3-positive women: the interrelationship between some ANA negative, SS, SCLE, and NLE mothers and SS/LE overlap female patients. Provost TT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jan; 100(1):14S-20S

Sjögren's syndrome associated with CREST and positive antibodies to Ro(SSA)/La(SSB) [letter; comment] Lambert M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;20(1):203-4. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 Nov;18(11):1685-8.

Absence of HLA-B8 and HLA-DR3 in Japanese patients with Sjögren's syndrome positive for anti-SSA(Ro). Miyagawa S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;19(12):1922-4

Relationship between autoantibodies and clinical parameters in Sjögren's syndrome. Tsuzaka K, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 1993;22(1):1-9

METABOLISM

Neuropsychiatric disease in Sjögren's syndrome: anti-ribosomal P and anti-neuronal antibodies. Spezialetti R, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Aug;95(2):153-60

Signal transduction in Sjögren's syndrome T cells. Abnormalities associated with a newly described human A-type retrovirus. Flescher E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Sep;35(9):1068-74

Liquid phase characteristics of bronchoalveolar lavage in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Dalavanga YA, et al.
Chest 1992 Dec;102(6):1805-7

Functional characterization of T cells bearing the gamma/delta T-cell receptor in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Gerli R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 May-Jun;11(3):295-9

Tear fluid analysis in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Markusse HM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Mar-Apr;11(2):175-8

Rheumatoid factor isotypes in serum and salivary fluid of patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Markusse HM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jan;66(1):26-32

Vascular endothelium and lymphocyte adhesion molecules in minor salivary glands of patients with Sjogren's syndrome. Aziz KE, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1992 Jan; 37(1):39-49

[Lipid peroxidation and the status of the basal membrane of the acinar cells in the minor salivary glands of patients with Sjögren's syndrome] Ron' GI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Epstein-Barr virus and the lacrimal gland pathology of Sjögren's syndrome. Pflugfelder SC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jul;143(1):49-64

Hepatitis C virus and Sjögren's syndrome. Mariette X, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Feb;36(2):280-1

Sjögren's syndrome and retroviral infection [letter] Meilof JF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Nov;35(11):1403-5

[Preparation of a monoclonal antibody against EA p138 of Epstein-Barr virus: its application in Sjogren's syndrome] Yang J.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1992 Aug; 14(4):244-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Possible involvement of a recently discovered human retrovirus in idiopathic immunologic disorders, including Sjögren syndrome (autoimmune exocrinopathy) (see comments)] Fermin CD, et al. **HNO** 1993 May;41(5):239-49 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1993 May;41(5):A13-5. **(Ger)**

[Do virus infections play an etiological role in Sjögren syndrome? (comment)] Maier H. **HNO** 1993 May; 41(5):A13-5. Comment on: HNO 1993 May;41(5):239-49. **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Significance of tubuloreticular structures in infants with neonatal lupus erythematosus and their mothers with Sjögren's syndrome. Nitta Y, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1992;72(3):211-3

Epstein-Barr virus and the lacrimal gland pathology of Sjögren's syndrome. Pflugfelder SC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jul;143(1):49-64

Lymphocytic infiltration of the conjunctiva and the salivary gland in Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Hikichi T, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Jan;111(1):21-2

Lymphoproliferation in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Evidence of selective expansion of a B cell subset characterized by the expression of cross-reactive idiotypes. Shokri F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Aug;36(8):1128-36

Spontaneous production of Epstein-Barr virus by B lymphoblastoid cell lines obtained from patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Possible involvement of a novel strain of Epstein-Barr virus in disease pathogenesis. Tateishi M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jun;36(6):827-35

Accessory molecules expressed on the peripheral blood or synovial fluid T lymphocytes from patients with Sjögren's syndrome or rheumatoid arthritis. Ichikawa Y, et al.
Clin Exp Rheumatol 1992 Sep-Oct;10(5):447-54

Monotypic plasma cells in labial salivary glands of patients with Sjögren's syndrome: prognosticator for systemic lymphoproliferative disease. Bodeutsch C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Feb;46(2):123–8

The role of labial salivary gland biopsy in the diagnosis of Sjögren's syndrome: report of three cases. Abaza N, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 May;51(5):574–80

Light microscopy of dried saliva in the evaluation of xerostomia of the sicca syndrome. A preliminary report. Andonopoulos AP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep; 19(9):1390–2

Brief report: a single neoplastic clone in sequential biopsy specimens from a patient with primary gastric–mucosa–associated lymphoid–tissue lymphoma and Sjögren's syndrome. Diss TC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 15;329(3):172–5

Pathology of labial salivary gland cellular aggregates in Sjögren's syndrome. Cleland–Zamudio S, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jan;108(1):44–50

Quantitative immunohistologic study of lip biopsies. Evaluation of diagnostic and prognostic value in Sjögren's syndrome. Bodeutsch C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Jun; 188(4–5):599–602

Pulmonary pseudolymphoma presented with a mass lesion in a patient with primary Sjögren's syndrome: beneficial effect of intermittent intravenous cyclophosphamide. Tsuzaka K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(2):90–3

[Primary pulmonary nodular amyloidosis and multiple emphysematous bullae in Sjögren syndrome] Schlegel J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Dec;46(12):634–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of biopsy of the minor salivary glands in the diagnosis of Sjögren's syndrome] Polastri F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1992 Sep;41(9):401–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of Sjögren's syndrome at the age of 91 with a lymphoepithelial lesion] Masaki Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1993 Apr;33(2):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The sicca syndrome and human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Muñoz Fernández S. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 20;100(11):439 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Esophageal motor function in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Grande L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;88(3):378–81

Pancreatic function in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Kelly CA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;32(2):169

Vestibular and ventilatory dysfunction in sensory and autonomic neuropathy associated with primary Sjörgren's syndrome [letter] McCombe PA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;55(12):1211–2

Salivary gland involvement in autoimmune thyroiditis, with special reference to the degree of association with Sjögren's syndrome. Warfvinge G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Sep;74(3):288–93

The clinical effects of electrostimulation on salivary function of Sjögren's syndrome patients. A placebo controlled study. Talal N, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1992;12(2):43–5

Primary Sjögren's syndrome—clinical and laboratory markers of disease activity. Oxholm P. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Oct;22(2):114–26 (119 ref.)

[The regional blood circulation in the parotid gland area in Sjögren's disease (syndrome)] Kats AG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The comparative clinico–morphological characteristics of the regional circulation of the parotid and labial salivary glands in Sjögren's disease and chronic parenchymatous parotitis] Varshavskiĭ AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(3):122–8 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fractal dimensions of ductal patterns in the parotid glands of normal subjects and patients with Sjögren syndrome. Honda E, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Oct;27(10):790–5

Pleuropulmonary abnormalities in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Gardiner P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 May; 20(5):831–7

Digital subtraction sialography of the parotid glands in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Markusse HM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;20(2):279–83

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Sequential quantitative scintigraphy of parotid glands with chronic inflammatory diseases] Wang SL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov; 27(6):330–2, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reassessment of usefulness of salivary scintigraphy in diagnosis of Sjögren's syndrome] Kosuda S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Feb;30(2):161–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Management of Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome] Boisnic S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(9):689–93 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Salivary gland echography in primary and secondary Sjögren's syndrome. De Vita S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Jul–Aug;10(4):351–6

Echocardiographic findings in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Rantapää–Dahlqvist S, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;12(2):214–8

SK&F–525–A see **PROADIFEN**

SK&F–38393

N–ethyl–carboxamide adenosine inhibits perioral dyskinesias induced by sulpiride + SKF 38393 in rabbits. Caporali MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 13;223(1):15–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Fenoldopam, but not nitroprusside, improves renal function in severely hypertensive patients with impaired renal function. Shusterman NH, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Aug; 95(2):161–8

Ontogeny of renal response to specific dopamine DA1–receptor stimulation in sheep. Segar JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R868–73

Antagonism of a specific dopaminergic receptor agonist with metoclopramide in horses. Eades SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jan;54(1):122–5

Electrocardiographic changes during acute treatment of hypertensive emergencies with sodium nitroprusside or fenoldopam. Gretler DD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Dec; 152(12):2445–8

Analysis of the agonist activity of fenoldopam (SKF 82526) at the vascular 5–HT2 receptor. Christie MI, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):1008–12

The D1 agonists SKF 82958 and SKF 77434 are self–administered by rats [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1992 Sep 25;591(2):359] Self DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 12;582(2):349–52

Intravenous fenoldopam infusion in severe heart failure. Patel JJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Feb;7(1):97–101

Grooming and vacuous chewing induced by SK&F 83959, an agonist of dopamine 'D1–like' receptors that inhibits dopamine–sensitive adenylyl cyclase. Downes RP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 30;234(1):135–6

Response to dopamine agonists of the rat isolated uterus. Estañ L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;24(2):397–401

A comparison of fenoldopam and nitroprusside in the control of hypertension following coronary artery surgery. Hill AJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Jun;7(3):279–84

Fenoldopam mesylate versus sodium nitroprusside in the acute management of severe systemic hypertension. Pilmer BL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;33(6):549–53

Cardiovascular responses in healthy subjects to a novel oral dopamine agonist, fenoldopam. Cregeen RJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S173–5

Human vasodilator responses to a dopamine agonist: possible mechanisms. Redman D, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec; 3 Suppl 3:S177–8

Manipulation of dopamine receptors alters hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in isolated perfused rat lungs. Polak MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(17):1317–23

Effects of dopamine D1 antagonists SCH23390 and SK&F83566 on locomotor activities in rats. Meyer ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb;44(2):429–32

The dopamine DA–1 receptor agonist fenoldopam enhances amino–acid–induced hyperemia in dogs. Brooks DP, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Jul;47(1):43–9

[New dopamine agonists in cardiovascular therapy] Girbes AR, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Aug 29–Sep 5;21(27):1287–91 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Delayed suppressive effect of a low dose of caerulein on the grooming behavior induced by the D1–receptor agonist SKF 38393. Masuda Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 60(2):141–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Dopaminergic modulation of striatal neuropeptides: differential effects of D1 and D2 receptor stimulation on somatostatin, neuropeptide Y, neurotensin, dynorphin and enkephalin. Engber TM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 29; 581(2):261–8

Functional heterogeneity of the caudate–putamen as revealed by c–fos induction in response to D1 receptor activation. Arnauld E, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jun; 18(4):339–42

Dopaminergic modulation of pilocarpine–induced motor seizures in the rat: the role of hippocampal dopamine D1 receptors. Alam AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 10;222(2–3):227–32

Differential effects of chronic dopamine D1 and D2 receptor agonists on rotational behavior and dopamine receptor binding. Engber TM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 4; 236(3):385–93

The dopamine D1 receptor agonists, A68930 and SKF 38393, induce arousal and suppress REM sleep in the rat. Trampus M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22;235(1):83–7

Selective dopaminergic mechanism of dopamine and SKF38393 stimulation of inositol phosphate formation in rat brain. Undie AS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 3; 226(4):297–302

Dopamine D1 receptor analogues act centrally to stimulate prolactin secretion in ewes. Curlewis JD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;137(3):457–64

Dopamine D1 agonist SKF 38393 increases the state of phosphorylation of ARPP–21 in substantia nigra. Tsou K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):1043–6

Activation of central D–1 dopamine receptors stimulates oxytocin release in the lactating rat: evidence for involvement of the hypothalamic paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei. Parker SL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Sep;56(3):385–92

D1 and D2 dopamine receptors stimulate hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal activity in rats. Borowsky B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jul;31(7):671–8

Selective dopamine D–1 receptor agonists, SK&F 38393 and CY 208–243 reduce sucrose sham–feeding in the rat. Cooper SJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jan;32(1):101–2

The dopamine D1 receptor agonist SKF 38393 suppresses detrusor hyperreflexia in the monkey with parkinsonism induced by 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP). Yoshimura N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Apr;32(4):315–21

Pressure reversed extracellular striatal dopamine decrease produced by D1 receptor agonist SKF 38393, and D2 receptor agonist LY 171555, but failed to change the effect of the activation of both D1 and D2 receptors. Abraini JH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(2):395–402

Repeated stimulation of D1 dopamine receptors causes time–dependent alterations in the sensitivity of both D1 and D2 dopamine receptors within the rat striatum. Hu XT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(1):137–47

Hyperthermia induced by the dopamine D1 receptor agonist SK&F38393 in combination with the dopamine D2 receptor agonist talipexole in the rat. Nagashima M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec;43(4):993–7

Striatal Fos expression is indicative of dopamine D1/D2 synergism and receptor supersensitivity. LaHoste GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7451–5

Dopamine supersensitivity and D1/D2 synergism are unrelated to changes in striatal receptor density. LaHoste GJ, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Sep;12(1):14–26

Locomotor activity following intra–accumbens microinjections of dopamine D1 agonist SK&F 38393 in rats. Meyer ME, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Apr;13(4):310–4

Metabolic mapping of the synergism between MK–801 and SKF 38393 in rats with unilateral lesions of the dopaminergic nigrostriatal pathway. Pontieri FE, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Dec;12(4):255–60

SKATEBOARDING see **SKATING**

SKATES (FISH)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Organization of catecholaminergic systems in the hypothalamus of two elasmobranch species, Raja undulata and Scyliorhinus canicula. A histofluorescence and immunohistochemical study. Molist P, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(6):290–302

The octavolateral systems in the stingray, Dasyatis sabina. I. Primary projections of the octaval and lateral line nerves. Puzdrowski RL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jun 1; 332(1):21–37

BLOOD

Volume–regulatory amino acid transport in erythrocytes of the little skate, Raja erinacea. Haynes JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):R173–9

METABOLISM

Central location of the motoneurons that supply the cucullaris (trapezius) of the clearnose skate, Raja eglanteria. Sperry DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 12;582(2):312–9

Identification of vitellogenin in the little skate (Raja erinacea). Perez LE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Nov; 103(3):699–705

Identification of IGF–1 receptors in primitive vertebrates. Drakenberg K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jan 22;43(1–2):73–81

PARASITOLOGY

Proleptus acutus (Nematoda: Physalopteridae), a parasite from an Argentinian skate, Sympterygia bonapartei (Pisces: Rajidae). Romera SA. **J Parasitol** 1993 Aug;79(4):620–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuropeptide Y potentiates contractile response to norepinephrine in skate coronary artery. Bjenning C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H661–5

Cadmium inhibits stimulus–response coupling in skate (Raja erinacea) electric organ. Brown OM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jul;102(3):439–46

Rhodopsin regeneration in the normal and in the detached/replaced retina of the skate. Sun Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Nov;55(5):679–89

Interval–specific event related potentials to omitted stimuli in the electrosensory pathway in elasmobranchs: an elementary form of expectation. Bullock TH, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 May;172(4):501–10

Receptive field properties of rod–driven horizontal cells in the skate retina. Qian H, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Sep; 100(3):457–78

Evidence for hemi–gap junctional channels in isolated

horizontal cells of the skate retina. Malchow RP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jun 15;35(3):237–45
Actions of dalargin upon single unit activity in the ampullae of Lorenzini of the skate Raja clavata. Andrianov GN, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jan;4(1):53–4
Optical development of the ocular lens of an elasmobranch, Raja eglanteria [corrected] [published erratum appears in Vision Res 1991;31(5):I] Sivak JG, et al. **Vision Res** 1991; 31(3):373–82

SKATING

Toxic effects from nitrogen dioxide in ice-skating arenas. Soparkar G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Apr 1; 148(7):1181–2

INJURIES

'Quadriplane' fracture of the distal tibia: a triplane fracture with a double metaphyseal fragment. van Laarhoven CJ, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(7):497–9
Skateboard and in-line skate fractures: a report of one summer's experience. Banas MP, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(3):301–5
[Tarsal tunnel syndrome after non-dislocated fracture of the outer ankle joint (case report with review of the literature)] Wallenböck E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993; 105(3):89–91 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

High intensity activities in young women: site specific bone mass effects among female figure skaters. Slemenda CW, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Feb;20(2):125–32
Physiological comparison of roller skating, treadmill running and ergometer cycling. Martinez ML, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Feb;14(2):72–7
Exercise responses to in-line skating: comparisons to running and cycling. Snyder AC, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Jan; 14(1):38–42
A physiological and nutritional profile of young female figure skaters. Delistraty DA, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Jun;32(2):149–55
Body composition analysis of female adolescent athletes: comparing six regression equations. Webster BL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 May;25(5):648–53

SKATOLE

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of 3-methylindole (skatole) and indole in adipose tissue of pigs. Dehnhard M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 2;616(2):205–9

METABOLISM

Identification of a cysteinyl adduct of oxidized 3-methylindole from goat lung and human liver microsomal proteins. Ruangyuttikarn W, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):713–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Structural and biochemical changes in lungs of 3-methylindole-treated rats. Woods LW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jan;142(1):129–38

SKELETAL AGE MEASUREMENT see **AGE DETERMINATION BY SKELETON**

SKELETAL FIXATION see **FRACTURE FIXATION**

SKELETAL MUSCLE RELAXANTS see **MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL**

SKELETIN see **DESMIN**

SKELETON

see related
BONE AND BONES

Test of the multifactorial aging method using skeletons with known ages-at-death from the Grant Collection. Bedford ME, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Jul;91(3):287–97
Definition of reference frames on human skeleton. Chen CC, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:25–32
The human skeleton: an overlooked but effective visual aid [letter] Smith DL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;20(6):1088–9

SKIING

The effect of ski training at altitude and racing on pituitary, adrenal and testicular function in men. Vasankari TJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(3):221–5
Tarsal tunnel syndrome in skiers. Case report. Antonini G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jun;14(5):391–2
Isometric and isokinetic knee joint performance in Japanese alpine ski racers. Abe T, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Dec;32(4):353–7
Propulsive and gliding phases in four cross-country skiing techniques. Bilodeau B, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Aug;24(8):917–25
Technological advances in cross-country ski equipment. Street GM. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Sep;24(9):1048–54
[Effect of training on the structural-metabolic indicators in athletes' skeletal muscles] Nemirovskaia TL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Mar;58(3):471–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Facilitate nose breathing during skiing (letter)] Petruson B. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 8;90(36):2950 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Scientific basis of competitive cross-country skiing. Clifford PS. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Sep;24(9):1007–9

INJURIES

The effects of alcohol and benzodiazepines on the severity of ski accidents. Barnas C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Oct;86(4):296–300
A review of 19 fatal injuries associated with backcountry skiing. Tough SC, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Mar;14(1):17–21
A review of fatal injuries associated with downhill skiing. Tough SC, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Mar; 14(1):12–6
Lower extremity equipment-related injuries in alpine recreational skiers. Ekeland A, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;21(2):201–5
Snow skiing injuries in physically disabled skiers. Laskowski ER, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;20(5):553–7
Anterior compartment pressures in cross-country skiers. A comparison of classic and skating skis. Lawson SK, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(6):750–3
Patterns of meniscal injury associated with acute anterior cruciate ligament injury in skiers. Paletta GA Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;20(5):542–7
Patellar stress fracture. Teitz CC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(6):761–5
Arthroscopic multiple osteochondral transplantation to the chondral defect in the knee associated with anterior cruciate ligament disruption. Matsusue Y, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(3):318–21
Injuries to the nervous system and spine in downhill skiing. Myles ST, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Dec;35(6):643–8
Avulsion of the long head of the triceps in kidney transplant. D'Elia L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1992 Jul–Sep;77(3):295–7 **(Eng, Ita)**
Fat emboli syndrome in isolated fractures of the tibia and femur. Ganong RB. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun;(291):208–14
Femur fractures in alpine skiers. Spezia P, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(4):443–7
Physiological aspects and injury in elite Alpine skiers. White AT, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Mar;15(3):170–8 (31 ref.)
[Skiing injuries. Review over the winter of 1990–1991 in a clinic in the French Alps] Schydlowsky P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Feb 8;155(6):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Medicolegal aspects of mountain rescue for the emergency physician and personnel] Restellini JP. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1992 Sep;40(3):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology of fatalities in Alpine skiing—(1987–1990)] Ambach E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An unusual case of a blow-out fracture. Entrance of a bone fragment into the frontal lobe after a ski accident] Huber A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 Jul;36(4):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronic subdural hematoma as a cause for blindness] Russegger L, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1992 Nov; 35(6):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anterior cruciate lesions and the protective components of ski bindings] Gorschewsky O. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1992 Dec;40(4):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of ligament injury of the thumb base joint. Results within the scope of follow-up] Höcker K, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1992 Dec;6(4):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of epidemiologic studies of ski injuries] Scherer MA, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1992 Dec;6(4):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Does competitive skiing cause asthma? Cold air is suspected to be the primary cause (interview by Birgit Wilhelmson)] Larsson K. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 5;90(18):1764–5 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dietary intake and thiamin, iron, and zinc status in elite Nordic skiers during different training periods. Fogelholm M, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Dec;2(4):351–65
Seasonal deterioration of selected physiological variables in elite male skiers. Koutedakis Y, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13(7):548–51
Muscle bioenergetics in skiers: studies using NMR spectroscopy. Laurent D, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct; 13 Suppl 1:S150–2
Cardiovascular responses to leisure alpine skiing in habitually sedentary middle-aged men. Kahn JF, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Feb;11(1):31–6
Influence of body mass on cross-country ski racing performance. Bergh U, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Sep;24(9):1033–9
Mechanical constraints on Nordic ski performance. Frederick EC. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Sep;24(9):1010–4
Physiological comparisons of cross-country skiing techniques. Hoffman MD. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Sep; 24(9):1023–32 (43 ref.)
Discrimination between cross-country and downhill skiers by pulmonary and local 31PNMR evaluations. Laurent D, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jan;25(1):29–36
Development of aerobic power in relation to age and training in cross-country skiers. Rusko HK. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Sep;24(9):1040–7 (84 ref.)
Biomechanical analysis of cross-country skiing techniques. Smith GA. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Sep;24(9):1015–22 (32 ref.)
Physiological aspects and injury in elite Alpine skiers. White AT, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Mar;15(3):170–8 (31 ref.)

SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES

Polypharmacy in skilled-nursing facilities [letter; comment] Ashburn PE. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Apr 15;118(8):649–50; discussion 650–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Oct 15;117(8):684–9.
Characteristics of homeless patients discharged from an intensive placement unit. Silver MA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;44(6):576–8
MRSA in long-term care facilities [letter] Silver HJ. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;13(10):571–4
When to transfer from acute to skilled. Berry S. **Iowa Med** 1993 Feb;83(2):73

ECONOMICS

Reimbursement for outpatient biotech drugs, Part 1. Dasher T. **Am Pharm** 1993 Jul;NS33(7):16–7
Impact of the Catastrophic Coverage Act and new coverage guidelines on Medicare skilled nursing facility use. Liu K, et al. **Inquiry** 1993 Spring;30(1):41–53

MANPOWER

Long-term care personnel assess their attitudes and knowledge of the older adult. Huber M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Sep;17(9):1114–21

STANDARDS

Variations in the outcomes of care provided in Pennsylvania nursing homes. Facility and environmental correlates. Zinn JS, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Jun;31(6):475–87

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Emergence and control of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a children's hospital and pediatric long-term care facility. Stover BH, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1992 Oct;20(5):248–55
Nosocomial infection and antibiotic utilization in geriatric patients: a pilot prospective surveillance program in skilled nursing facilities. Lee YL, et al. **Gerontology** 1992; 38(4):223–32
Aggressive behaviors among the institutionalized elderly. Malone ML, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Aug;41(8):853–6

UTILIZATION

Explaining urban-rural differences in the use of skilled nursing facility benefit. Dubay L. **Med Care** 1993 Feb; 31(2):111–29

SKIMMETIN see **UMBELLIFERONES**

SKIN

consider also terms at CUTANEOUS, CUTIS, and DERMAT-

see related
DERMATOLOGIC AGENTS

Time course of sympathetic blockade during epidural anesthesia: laser Doppler flowmetry studies of regional skin perfusion. Valley MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb; 76(2):289–94
A novel tissue preservation medium for immunoperoxidase staining of skin biopsies. Carmichael A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Dec;127(6):580–4
A study to compare the efficacy of two methods of skin preparation prior to joint injection [see comments] Cawley PJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;31(12):847–8. Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1993 Jul;32(7):648.
Role of chromosome 5 in immortalization and tumorigenesis of human keratinocytes. Hukku B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Jul 1;68(1):22–31
Prostaglandin E2, interleukin-1 alpha, and potassium release from artificial human skin after freeze-thaw injury. Bowers W Jr, et al. **Cryobiology** 1993 Jun;30(3):272–8
Detection and management of foreign bodies in soft tissue. Lammers RL, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1992 Nov; 10(4):767–81 (60 ref.)
Europium aryl-beta-diketone complexes as fluorescent dyes for the detection of cyanoacrylate developed fingerprints on human skin. Wilkinson DA, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Jun;60(1–2):67–79
Preoperative skin traction for fractures of the proximal femur. A randomised prospective trial. Anderson GH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Sep;75(5):794–6
Skin organ culture model for examining epidermal melanization. Imokawa G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jan;100(1):47–54

Storage of skin grafts in honey [letter] Subrahmanyam M. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):63–4

Sympathectomy does not abolish bradykinin–induced cutaneous hyperalgesia in man. Meyer RA, et al. **Pain** 1992 Dec;51(3):323–7

A computerized autofluorescence and diffuse reflectance spectroanalyser system for in vivo skin studies. Zeng H, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Feb;38(2):231–40

Skin for skin. Goldblatt D. **Semin Neurol** 1992 Dec; 12(4):408–10

9th annual meeting of the Skin Pharmacology Society, Cleveland, Ohio, October 14–16, 1992. 9th International Symposium on Bioengineering and the Skin, Sendai, Japan, October 19–20, 1992. Abstracts. **Skin Pharmacol** 1992; 5(4):191–248

Burn wound closure using permanent skin replacement materials. Tompkins RG, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Jan–Feb; 16(1):47–52 (40 ref.)

[Experimental study of skin storage by rapid freezing in liquid nitrogen] Wu ZZ.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Jan;9(1):49–51 **(Chi)**

[Removal of foreign bodies (needles) by aspiration] Jepsen MH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 19;155(29):2276–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ABNORMALITIES

Picture of the month. Aplasia cutis congenita. Carras AJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jun;147(6):689–90

Cardio–facio–cutaneous syndrome: three additional cases and review of the literature. Somer M, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1992 Nov 15;44(5):691–5

Report of a case with aplasia cutis congenita, elevated amniotic fluid alpha–fetoprotein, and positive acetylcholinesterase band. Shah YG, et al.
Am J Perinatol 1992 Sep–Nov;9(5–6):411–3

Restrictive dermopathy: a disorder of fibroblasts. Paige DG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Dec;127(6):630–4 (19 ref.)

Del(2q)—cause of the wrinkly skin syndrome? Kreuz FR, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Mar;43(3):132–8 (24 ref.)

Aplasia cutis congenita reminiscent of the lines of Blaschko. Hennekam RC. **Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;90(4):469–71

The genes for X–linked ocular albinism (OA1) and microphthalmia with linear skin defects (MLS): cloning and characterization of the critical regions. Wapenaar MC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):947–52

Congenital absence of dermatoglyphs. Límová M, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 2):355–8

The proboscis in human cyclopia: an anatomical study in two dimensions. McGrath P. **J Anat** 1992 Aug;181 (Pt 1):139–49

A case of aplasia cutis congenita in dizygotic twins. Lemke RP, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):22–7 (26 ref.)

Aplasia cutis congenita, cleft palate, epidermolysis bullosa, and ectrodactyly: a new syndrome? Jones EM, et al.
Pediatr Dermatol 1992 Sep;9(3):293–7

Bilateral skin dimples on the shoulders. Spencer JM, et al.
Pediatr Dermatol 1993 Mar;10(1):16–8

Aplasia cutis congenita associated with epidermolysis bullosa and pyloric atresia: the diagnostic role of prenatal ultrasonography. Achiron R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Sep; 12(9):765–71

[Unusual cause of neonatal hemorrhage: congenital cutaneous aplasia of the vertex] Voirin J, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992; 47(6):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Permanent, skin penetrating, bone–anchored titanium implants. A clinical study of host–reaction in bone and soft tissue. Bonding P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992; 112(3):455–61

The influence of obesity on the relationship between body mass index and the distance to the epidural space from the skin. Watts RW. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Jun; 21(3):309–10

Mathematical morphologic analysis of aging–related epidermal changes. Moragas A, et al.
Anal Quant Cytol Histol 1993 Apr;15(2):75–82

Histomorphological observations on dermal repair in expanded rabbit skin: a preliminary report. Timmenga EJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;45(7):503–7

Microscopic anatomy of the skin of the woodchuck (Marmota monax): comparison of woodchuck hepatitis virus–infected and non–infected animals. Panić R, et al.
Cornell Vet 1992 Oct;82(4):387–404

Microlymphatics of human skin. Bollinger A.
Int J Microcirc Clin Exp 1993 Feb;12(1):1–15 (26 ref.)

The influence of age and patient positioning on skin tension lines. Meirson D, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jan; 19(1):39–43 (11 ref.)

Enzyme–histochemistry of the foreskin microvasculature using fructose–1,6–diphosphatase. Ohkuma M, et al.
Lymphology 1992 Sep;25(3):134–8

The structure and mechanical design of rhinoceros dermal armour. Shadwick RE, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol 1992 Sep 29;337(1282):419–28

[Histology and physiology of black skin] La Ruche G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(8):567–74 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laser profilometry—a measuring system for biomedical applications] Breitmeier U. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 May; 38(5):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subcutaneous fat distribution in Japanese women. Part 1. Fat thickness of the trunk] Saito H, et al.
Ann Physiol Anthropol 1992 Sep;11(5):495–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Sweat gland–like cutaneous hyperplastic capillaries: a neglected phenomenon [letter; comment] Beranek JT.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1993 Feb;73(1):75. Comment on: Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1992 Aug;72(4):303–4.

Alterations of skin microcirculatory rhythmic oscillations in different positions of the lower extremity. Gniadecki R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Aug;72(4):259–60

Abnormalities of cutaneous microcirculation in atopic eczematics. Hornstein OP, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1992;176:86–9

Skin microcirculation in neonatal polycythaemia and effects of haemodilution. Interaction between haematocrit, vasomotor activity and perfusion. Norman M, et al.
Acta Paediatr 1993 Aug;82(8):672–7

Oscillatory variations of cutaneous blood flow in newborns using a laser Doppler flowmeter. Takayanagi T, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jpn 1992 Aug;34(4):426–32

A search for arteriovenous anastomoses in human skin using ultrasound Doppler. Bergersen TK. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Feb;147(2):195–201

Relative involvement of substance P and CGRP mechanisms in antidromic vasodilation in the rat skin. Delay–Goyet P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Dec;146(4):537–8

Sympathetic baroreflex control of vascular resistance in comfortably warm man. Analyses of neurogenic constrictor responses in the resting forearm and in its separate skeletal muscle and skin tissue compartments. Edfeldt H, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1993 Apr;147(4):437–47

Can the flow dependency of the polarographic PO2 electrode be used to measure arterial PO2 and local capillary flow transcutaneously? Grundmann A, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1992;317:213–9

Effect of chronic capsaicin and guanethidine treatment on skin blood flow of the rat. Ahluwalia A, et al.
Agents Actions 1993;38 Spec No:C16–8

The contribution of calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP) to neurogenic vasodilator responses. Brain SD, et al.
Agents Actions 1993;38 Spec No:C19–21

Dextran sulphate inhibits neutrophil emigration and neutrophil–dependent plasma leakage in rabbit skin. Van Osselaer N, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;38 Spec No:C51–3

Acute skin and fat necrosis during sepsis in a patient with chronic renal failure and subcutaneous arterial calcification. Janigan DT, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Dec;20(6):643–6

Diabetic cutaneous microangiopathy. Rendell M, et al.
Am J Med 1992 Dec;93(6):611–8

Lack of role of endothelium–derived relaxing factor in effects of alpha–adrenergic agonists in cutaneous veins in humans. Haefeli WE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H364–9

Mechanisms of control of skin blood flow during prolonged exercise in humans. Kellogg DL Jr, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H562–8

Microcirculatory effects of hypoxic and hypercapnic vasoconstriction in frog skin. Malvin G. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R435–9

Vascular effects of arginine vasotocin in toad skin. Malvin GM. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):R426–32

Blood–to–tissue clearance vs. lymph analysis in determining capillary transport characteristics for albumin in skin. Reed RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1394–401

Transvascular albumin and IgG flux in skin after a continuous 3–h bradykinin infusion. Wallace JR, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1064–70

Turnover of hyaluronan in the microcirculation. Reed RK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 2):S37–9 (48 ref.)

Capillary blood flow to the skin of forearm in cirrhosis. Carrella M, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Dec;43(12):969–74

Microcirculation in systemic hypertension. Cesarone MR, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Nov;43(11):899–903

Effect of ticlopidine on the cutaneous circulation in peripheral vascular disease. Qian S, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Aug;44(8):627–31

Skin blood flow and current perception in pentoxifylline–treated diabetic neuropathy. Rendell M, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Oct;43(10):843–51

Faster procedure for deriving regional blood flow by the noninvasive transient thermal clearance method. Nitzan M, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993 May–Jun;21(3):259–62

Color flow ultrasound for delineating microsurgical vessels: a clinical and experimental study. Amerhauser A, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1993 Mar;30(3):193–202; discussion 202–3

A new classification of vascularized flaps in plastic and reconstructive surgery. Belousov AE, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1993 Jul;31(1):47–52; discussion 52–3

Diagnostic criteria of vascular lesions in the face. Niechajev IA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;31(1):32–41

The transverse gracilis musculocutaneous flap. Yousif NJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Dec;29(6):482–90

Laser Doppler flowmetry in lower extremity ischemia: application and interpretation. Walden R, et al.
Ann Vasc Surg 1992 Nov;6(6):511–6

Purple toes and livido reticularis in a patient with cardiovascular disease taking coumadin. Cholesterol emboli associated with coumadin therapy. Park S, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1993 Jun;129(6):777, 780

Effects of nilvadipine on regional cerebral blood flow and skin blood flow in anesthetized cats. Takakura S, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1992 Sep–Oct;319:38–48

Verapamil enhances the survival of primary ischemic venous obstructed rodent skin flaps. Carpenter RJ, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Sep;119(9):1015–7

Significance of vascular endothelial growth factor/vascular permeability factor for solid tumor growth, and its inhibition by the antibody. Kondo S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1234–41

Effects of intradermal lignocaine and mepivacaine on human cutaneous circulation in areas with histamine–induced neurogenic inflammation. Fruhstorfer H, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1993 Feb;70(2):167–72

Cicaprost, an orally active prostacyclin analogue: its effects on platelet aggregation and skin blood flow in normal volunteers. Belch JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 35(6):643–7

Topical betamethasone–17–valerate inhibits heat–induced vasodilatation in man. Ahluwalia A, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1993 Jan;128(1):45–8

The cutaneous corticosteroid vasoconstriction assay: a reflectance spectroscopic and laser–Doppler flowmetric study. Andersen P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 128(6):660–5

A corticosteroid, a non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug and an antihistamine modulate in vivo vascular reactions before and during post–occlusive hyperaemia. Andersen PH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;128(2):137–42

Further studies on the actions of endothelin–1 on blood flow in human skin. Bunker CB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Aug; 127(2):85–90

The effect of compression on venous stasis. Gaylarde PM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Mar;128(3):255–8

Capillary underperfusion in chronic venous insufficiency: a cause for leg ulceration? Luetolf O, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1993 Mar;128(3):249–54

Sensitivity of different areas of the flexor aspect of the human forearm to corticosteroid–induced skin blanching. Meyer E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;127(4):379–81

Investigations into the mechanism of vasoconstrictor action of the topical steroid betamethasone–17–valerate in the rat. Ahluwalia A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;108(2):544–8

Endotoxin–induced vasodilatation in anaesthetized rat skin involves nitric oxide and prostaglandin synthesis. Warren JB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;106(4):953–7

Involvement of nitric oxide synthase in the delayed vasodilator response to ultraviolet light irradiation of rat skin in vivo. Warren JB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 109(3):802–6

Involvement of substance P present in primary afferent neurones in modulation of cutaneous blood flow in the instep of rat hind paw. Yonehara N, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1992 Jun;106(2):256–62

Amelioration of secondary ischaemic injury by perfusion with University of Wisconsin (UW) solution in rat skin flaps. Angel MF, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jun; 46(4):288–91

Comparative analysis of tissue fluorescence as related to capillary perfusion in random pattern skin flaps. Galla TJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;45(8):578–85

The management of skin infarction after meningococcal septicaemia in children. Hudson DA, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 1993 Apr;46(3):243–6

The arterialised venous flap: experimental studies and a clinical case. Inada Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jan; 46(1):61–7

The beneficial effect of cyclosporin–A on the no–reflow phenomenon in rat skin island flaps. Kucukcelebi A, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 1992 Oct;45(7):512–4

Neovascularisation precedes neural changes in the rat groin skin flap following denervation: an immunohistochemical study. Manek S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;46(1):48–55

Anatomical investigations of the cutaneous branches of the circumflex scapular artery and their communications. Ohsaki M, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Mar;46(2):160–3

An experimental study of delay of flow–through venous flaps. Ueda K, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;46(1):56–60

Suspected cutaneous drug toxicity in rheumatoid arthritis—an evaluation. Wilkinson SM, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1993 Sep;32(9):798–803

Hyperaemic response in the skin microcirculation of patients with chronic venous insufficiency. Shami SK, et al.
Br J Surg 1993 Apr;80(4):433–5

Peri–stomal varices: an unusual cause of bleeding from an ileal conduit. Thomas DJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Mar; 71(3):355–6

The quantitative contribution of nitric oxide and sensory nerves to bradykinin–induced inflammation in rat skin microvasculature. Khalil Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 28; 589(1):102–8

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression in demented elderly: localization to vascular endothelial cells of brain, pituitary and skin. Styren SD, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 2;615(2):181–90

Different effects of prostacyclin and phentolamine on delivery–dependent O2 consumption and skin microcirculation after cardiac surgery. Pittet JF, et al.
Can J Anaesth 1992 Dec;39(10):1023–9

Evidence for endothelium–dependent and

endothelium-independent vasodilation in human skin flaps. Kreidstein ML, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 70(9):1208-16

Impaired contraction and relaxation in skin resistance arteries from patients with congestive heart failure. Angus JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Feb;27(2):204-10

Evidence for sensory nerve involvement in cutaneous reactive hyperemia in humans. Larkin SW, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jul;73(1):147-54

Differential effects of isometric exercise on the cutaneous circulation of different regions. Cotzias C, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Aug;2(4):235-41

Spectrophotometric study of alpha-adrenoceptors affecting microcirculation of rat skin. Kakizoe E, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Jun;20(6):421-7

Primary and secondary microcirculatory disorders in essential hypertension. Jung F, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Feb;71(2):132-8

Spectrophotometric measurements of haemoglobin saturation and concentration in skin during the tuberculin reaction in normal human subjects. Harrison DK, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1992 Nov;13(4):349-63

The effect of increasing temperature on skin blood flow and red cell deformability. Rendell MS, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 May;13(3):235-45

Changes in transepidermal water loss and cutaneous blood flow during the menstrual cycle. Harvell J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Nov;27(5):294-301

Clinical investigation of skin microcirculation. Bongard O, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(1):6-11 (38 ref.)

Edothelin-1 in human skin [editorial] Bull HA, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(1):1-5

Annular psoriasiform eruption with lymphocytic infiltration of the epidermis: a variant of acute psoriasis? Terunuma A, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;185(2):156-9

Dynamics of the skin blood flow response to histamine. Comparison of the effects of cetirizine and loratadine on the skin response to a histamine dry prick test monitored with laser-Doppler flowmetry. Van Neste D, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(4):281-3

Acute effects of local hyperglycaemia on peripheral blood flow in man. Houben AJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Jan-Feb; 10(1):39-43

The effect of weight-bearing pressure on the plantar circulation in diabetes mellitus. Proano E, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Oct;9(8):722-9

Relationship between absorption of radiolabeled soluble insulin, subcutaneous blood flow, and anthropometry. Vora JP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov;15(11):1484-93

Profound vasoconstrictive effect of cigarette smoking in diabetics with autonomic neuropathy. Fushimi H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Jun;16(3):191-5

Correlations between nerve function and tissue oxygenation in diabetic patients: further clues to the aetiology of diabetic neuropathy? Young MJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Dec; 35(12):1146-50

Cutaneous blood flow changes and weal induced by intradermal bradykinin following pretreatment with indomethacin and captopril. Wa TC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(1):41-5

Big endothelin-1 and big endothelin-3 are constrictor agents in the microvasculature: evidence for the local phosphoramidon-sensitive conversion of big endothelin-1. Lawrence E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 23; 233(2-3):243-50

Participation of nitric oxide in the mustard oil-induced neurogenic inflammation of the rat paw skin. Lippe IT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 23;232(1):113-20

Peripheral nerve function in chronic venous insufficiency. Shami SK, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;7(2):195-200

An investigation into the extent to which flare in human skin crosses the mid-line. Mentis GZ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Sep;77(5):765-8

Platelet function in the dorsal skin fold chamber of the rat. Laux V, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Jan-Feb;7(1):45-51

Effects of a human urinary kininogenase (SK-827) on cerebral and cutaneous microcirculation in rabbits. Nagano H, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Mar-Apr;7(2):117-9

Cutaneous circulation in Raynaud's phenomenon during emotional stress. A morphological and functional study using capillaroscopy and laser-Doppler. Martinez RM, et al. **Int Angiol** 1992 Oct-Dec;11(4):316-20

Laser Doppler resting fluxes, flux motion frequencies and amplitudes at the skin of the dorsum of the foot in healthy young humans. Van den Brande P, et al. **Int Angiol** 1993 Mar;12(1):40-6

Biological zero in laser Doppler measurements in normal, ischaemic and inflamed human skin. Abbot NC, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1993 Feb;12(1):89-98

Circulatory adaptation to the increased metabolism in the skin at the site of the tuberculin reaction. Abbot NC, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1992 Nov;11(4):383-401

Skin capillary erythrocyte velocity and mean 24 hour ambulatory blood pressure level. Duprez DA, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1993 Apr;12(2):193-8

Evidence for skin microvascular compartmentalization by laser-Doppler and photoplethysmographic techniques. Hales JR, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1993 Feb; 12(1):99-104

Variability of different patterns of skin oscillatory flux in healthy controls and patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Hoffmann U, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1993 Jun;12(3):255-73

Skin blood flow evaluated by the laser speckle method and the transcutaneous oxygen tension: interpretation of the dynamics using a simple model. Ruth B. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1993 Jun;12(3):227-54

Laser Doppler flowmetry, transcutaneous oxygen pressure and thermal clearance in patients with vascular intermittent claudication. Saumet JL, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1993 Apr;12(2):173-83

Aneurysm in the skin: arterial fibromuscular dysplasia [published erratum appears in J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 2):330] Kanzaki T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 2):883-5

Gastrointestinal and cutaneous vasculitis associated with gonococcal infection in an HIV-seropositive patient. Östlere LS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 1):276-8

Immunoelectron localization of HLA-DR, HLA-DP, and HLA-DQ antigens on the microvasculature in normal skin. Suzumura Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 1):202-5

Carpal tunnel syndrome presenting with ischemic skin lesions, acroosteolysis, and nail changes. Tosti A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 2):287-90 (10 ref.)

Essential thrombocythemia and idiopathic cold agglutinin disease: two additional disorders associated with intravascular coagulation necrosis of the skin [letter; comment] Zouboulis CC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 1):277. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 2):882-8.

Wool production and blood supply to skin and other tissues in sheep. Hales JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):492-8

Skin vascular reactivity in healthy subjects: influence of hormonal status. Bartelink ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):727-32

Fluid ingestion during exercise increases skin blood flow independent of increases in blood volume. Montain SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):903-10

Nocturnal variations in human lower leg subcutaneous blood flow related to sleep stages. Sindrup JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1246-52

The effects of epinephrine, ibuprofen, and tetrachlorodecaoxide on cutaneous microcirculation in thermally injured hamsters. Da Costa R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(4):396-402

Pharmacologic intervention of skin vasospasm and ischemic necrosis in pigs. Pang CY, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;21(1):163-71

Comparison of heated-probe laser Doppler and transcutaneous oxygen measurements for predicting outcome of ischemic wounds. Padberg FT Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Nov-Dec;33(6):715-22

Mutual induction of growth factor gene expression by epidermal-dermal cell interaction. Smola H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(2):417-29

Quantitation of thyroid hormone effect on skin perfusion by laser Doppler flowmetry. Weiss M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):680-2

Thermally-induced cutaneous vasodilatation in aging. Evans E, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Mar;48(2):M53-7

Attenuation of the cutaneous vasoconstrictor response to cold in elderly men. Richardson D, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Nov;47(6):M211-4

Dermal blood flow response to constant pressure in healthy older and younger subjects. Xakellis GC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Jan;48(1):M6-9

Dynamic thermographic imaging for estimation of regional perfusion in the tuberculin reaction in healthy adults. Abbot NC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jun 4;162(1):97-107

Microcirculatory functions in systemic sclerosis: additional parameters for therapeutic concepts? Albrecht HP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Aug;101(2):211-5

Effects of skin blood flow and temperature on skin--electrode impedance and offset potential: measurements at low alternating current density. Smith DC. **J Med Eng Technol** 1992 May-Jun;16(3):112-6

Leg length discrepancy associated with vivid cutis marmorata. Dutkowsky JP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):456-8

Real-time measurement of microcirculation of skin by reflectance spectrophotometry. Kakizoe E, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Nov;28(3):175-80

Fluctuations in blood flow to acral skin in humans: connection with heart rate and blood pressure variability. Lossius K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jan;460:641-55

The cutaneous vascular axon reflex in humans characterized by laser Doppler perfusion imaging. Wårdell K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jan;460:185-99

Periodic hemodynamics (flow motion) in peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Schmidt JA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Aug; 18(2):207-15

Responses of sympathetic nerves innervating blood vessels in interscapular, brown adipose tissue and skin during cold stimulation in anesthetized C57BL/6J mice. Engel BT, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(4):549-59

Axon reflex flare evoked by nicotine in human skin. Izumi H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(5):721-30

Calcitonin gene-related peptide in treatment of severe peripheral vascular insufficiency in Raynaud's phenomenon. Bunker CB, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10; 342(8863):80-3

Hemodynamics of the rodent abdominal skin flap following primary ischemia. Ho BT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Sep; 103(9):981-4

Endothelial cell growth factor (ECGF) application to irradiated soft tissue. Hom DB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Feb;103(2):165-70

Noncontact determination of skin blood flow using the laser speckle method: application to patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease (PAOD) and to type-I diabetics. Ruth B, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(2):179-88

In vitro comparison of different signal processing algorithms used in laser Doppler flowmetry. Obeid AN. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jan;31(1):43-52

Vascularization of skin following implantation of an arteriovenous pedicle: implications in flap prefabrication. Falco NA, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(5):249-54

Gender differences in facial skin blood perfusion during basal and heated conditions determined by laser Doppler flowmetry. Mayrovitz HN, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 Mar; 45(2):211-8

An opioid peptide inhibits capsaicin-sensitive vasodilatation in the pig's skin. Barthó L, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Dec; 23(4):227-37

Denervation impairs cutaneous microvascular function and blister healing in the rat hindlimb. Carr RW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 May;4(5):467-70

Prolongation of secondary critical ischemia time of experimental skin flaps using UW solution as a normothermic perfusate. Babajanian M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;108(2):149-55

Skin vascular reactivity to the neuropeptide substance P in rats with peripheral mononeuropathy. Basile S, et al. **Pain** 1993 Feb;52(2):217-22

Skin flux and the venoarteriolar response in essential hypertension. Cesarone MR, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1993 Mar;35(1):5-8

Skin blood flux and the venoarteriolar response in the perimalleolar area in patients with venous hypertension. Laurora G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1992 Jul-Sep;34(3):115-9

Plasma leakage in skin of sheep selected for resistance or susceptibility to fleece rot and fly strike. Colditz IG, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Nov;14(6):587-94

A semiconductor silicon PIN diode matrix detector for measurement of 133Xe washout in small regional skin areas. Jensen JH, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 May;14(2):205-16

Hypertrophic scar: an interruption in the remodeling of repair--a laser Doppler blood flow study. Ehrlich HP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):993-8

The deep inferior epigastric artery free skin flap: anatomic study and clinical application. Itoh Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(5):853-63; discussion 864

Calcitonin gene-related peptide treatment of flaps with compromised circulation in humans. Jernbeck J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Feb;91(2):236-44

Extracorporeal circulation for tissue transplantation (in the case of venous flaps). Maeda M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jan;91(1):113-24; discussion 125-6

The stress response in skin: the role of neutrophil products in preconditioning. Rees R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul;92(1):110-7; discussion 118-9

A new approach to the study of skin vascularization. Vico PG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(3):463-8

Laserflowgraphy: a new visual blood flow meter utilizing a dynamic laser speckle effect. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(5):884-94

Skin blood flow after intradermal injection of ropivacaine in various concentrations with and without epinephrine evaluated by laser Doppler flowmetry. Cederholm I, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Nov-Dec;17(6):322-8

Effect of local anesthetic concentration on capillary blood flow in human skin. Guinard JP, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Nov-Dec;17(6):317-21

Peptidergic sensory neurons in the control of vascular functions: mechanisms and significance in the cutaneous and splanchnic vascular beds. Holzer P. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1992;121:49-146 (645 ref.)

Circulation of blood and viability after blunt suction lipectomy in pig buttock flaps. Dillerud E, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993;27(1):9-14

Ischemia in wound healing. II: Design of a flap model--biomechanical properties. Quirinia A, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992;26(2):133-9

Endothelin reduces blood flow in experimental skin flaps. Samuelson UE, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992;26(3):241-5

Effect of substance P and Sar9Met(O2)11-substance P on cutaneous capillary permeability in guinea pig skin. Doutremepuich JD, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1992;5(3):171-6

Effects of lumbar sympathectomy on canine transcutaneous oxygen tension. Brothers TE, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Apr; 113(4):433-7

Phoneutria nigriventer (armed spider) venom induces increased vascular permeability in rat and rabbit skin in vivo. Antunes E, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Sep;30(9):1011-6

The vascular responses of the isolated perfused bovine external ear to exogenous histamine and 5-HT (serotonin). Eghianruwa KI, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1992;16(5):345-54

The anatomic basis for a trapezius muscle flap in dogs. Philibert D, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 Nov-Dec;21(6):429-34

[Experimental study on the reconstruction of vascular links between a pedicle skin flap with preserved subcutaneous vascular network and its implanting bed] Jiao SY, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih**

1992 Sep;8(3):213–5, 249 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The use of an axial flap with cutaneous branch of cervical segment of transverse cervical artery] Ma XJ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;9(1):22–4 **(Chi)**

[Prevention of reperfusion injury of an ischemic flap: an experimental study] Yang DP. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;8(3):216–7, 249 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study on monitor of microcirculation of random skin flaps and early division of their pedicles] Yang X. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;8(4):304–6, inside backcover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dynamic study on superficial blood flow in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Fu H. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May;72(5):280–3, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of anisodamine and atropine on the microvasculature of liver, skeletal muscle and foot-pad skin in anesthetized rats] Wang WC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992; 27(5):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Instrumental research of the functional character of the skin adnexa and microcirculation during chronic venous insufficiency] Petruzellis V, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Apr–Jun;46(2):253–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of cutaneous blood flow by laser Doppler velocimetry. Importance of probe effect and solvent effect after topical application] Guessant C, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Mar–Apr;48(2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morbidity of the donor site of the dorsalis pedis flap] Graf P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Sep; 24(5):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study using porous, vascularizable polytetrafluoroethylene in preformed free flaps] Hörl HW, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Sep;24(5):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of the interaction of leukocytes and dermal endothelial cells in cutaneous inflammation] Detmar M. **Hautarzt** 1992 Nov;43(11):679–86 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Painful cutis marmorata teleangiectatica congenita] Lentner A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Oct;43(10):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vasculitis of the skin. Significance for internal medicine] Kaiser HW, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Jul;34(7):648–58 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Laser Doppler flowmetry in newborn infants with low birth weight. The effect of differences in humidity on peripheral circulation] Hanssler L, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Sep–Oct; 204(5):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reproducibility of transcutaneous oxygen pressure by continuous registration] Creutzig A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992; 35:32–3 **(Ger)**

[Hypercholesterolemia reduces prostaglandin E1–induced improvement in microcirculation—an animal experiment study] Hertel RF, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:34–5 **(Ger)**

[Clinical value of fluorescein perfusion angiography in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Scheffler A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:30–1 **(Ger)**

[Reflex oximetry for evaluating blood redistribution in patients with arterial occlusive disease treated with PGE1] Thum J, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:39–41 **(Ger)**

[Biological effects of exposure to high frequency electromagnetics on rabbits and guinea pigs] Aoyama Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Oct;41(4):421–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of results of early excision of necrotic tissue in severe burns from clinical and experimental material] Jethon J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Oct 19–26;47(42–43):975–7 **(Pol)**

[The "venous" flap: its experimental validation and clinical use] Trapeznikov AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1992 Jan; 148(1):114–8 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the dermal blood vessels in patients with psoriasis] Vrcelj V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 Sep–Oct;49(5):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical localization of alpha 2-macroglobulin receptors in human skin. Feldman SR, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Sep;72(5):331–3

The possible role of skin surface lipid in rosacea with epitheloid granulomas. Basta-Juzbašić A, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1992;46(2):119–23

Expression patterns of loricrin in dermatological disorders. Hohl D. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Feb;15(1):20–7

Measurement of phosphocreatine in cutaneous tissue by high pressure liquid chromatography. Zemtsov A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Jan;305(1):8–11

Cutaneous expression of Thy-1 in mycosis fungoides. Fivenson DP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Dec;141(6):1373–80

Low-affinity mixed acetylcholine-responsive receptors at the apical membrane of frog tadpole skin. Cox TC. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):C552–8

Urea facilitates quantitative estimation of DNA damage in situ by preventing its degradation. Ahmed FE. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 1;210(2):253–7

Assessment of dermal and inhalation exposure to zineb/maneb in the cultivation of flower bulbs. Brouwer DH, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1992 Aug;36(4):373–84

Determination of potential dermal exposure during application of crop protection products by boom spraying. Senior PL, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1992 Dec;36(6):589–99

Transcutaneous determination of tissue dihematoporphyrin ether content. A device to optimize photodynamic therapy. Bernstein EF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Dec; 127(12):1794–8

Quantification of chemotactic peptides (C5a anaphylatoxin and IL-8) in psoriatic lesional skin. Takematsu H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jan;129(1):74–80

Keratin specificity analyses of eight anti-keratin monoclonal antibodies, and their immunostaining patterns in normal skin using formalin-fixed and paraffin-embedded tissue specimens. Ansai SI, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993; 285(1–2):6–12

Immunohistochemical localization of lipocortins in normal and psoriatic human skin. Ikai K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(5):296–9

Immunohistochemical localization of basic fibroblast growth factor in wound healing sites of mouse skin. Kurita Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(4):193–7

Ultrastructural localization of actin in normal human skin. Metzler G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(4):242–5

Beta-adrenergic receptors in psoriasis: evidence for down-regulation in lesional skin. Steinkraus V, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(5):300–4

Calmodulin in human skin—localizations and interpretations [editorial] Wollina U. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(5):310–1

Risk assessment of dermal exposure of greenhouse workers to pesticides after re-entry. Brouwer R, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Oct;23(3):273–80

Ectopic expression of bioactive peptides and serotonin in the sacciform gland cells of teleost skin. Fasulo S, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Jun;56(2):117–25

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of cyclosporine A in human skin. Husek A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1993 Jun;326(6):365–8

Brevinin-1 and -2, unique antimicrobial peptides from the skin of the frog, Rana brevipoda porsa. Morikawa N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30; 189(1):184–90

Two squid skin proteoglycans each containing chondroitin sulfates with different sulfation patterns. Karamanos NK. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;70(8):629–35

Expression of CRABP-I and -II in human epidermal cells. Alteration of relative protein amounts is linked to the state of differentiation. Siegenthaler G, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):383–9

Kinetics of the inhibition of human leukocyte elastase by elafin, a 6-kilodalton elastase-specific inhibitor from human skin. Ying QL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 23; 32(7):1866–74

Covalently bound lipids in keratinizing epithelia. Chang F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 25;1150(1):98–102

Fluorescence anisotropy studies on the interaction of the short chain n-alkanols with stratum corneum lipid liposomes (SCLL) and distearoylphosphatidylcholine (DSPC)/distearoylphosphatidic acid (DSPA) liposomes. Kim YH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 14; 1148(1):139–51

The stratum corneum lipid thermotropic phase behavior. Krill SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 9; 1112(2):281–6

Diffusivity and structural polymorphism in some model stratum corneum lipid systems. Lieckfeldt R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 15;1150(2):182–8

Ceramide composition of the psoriatic scale. Motta S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 8;1182(2):147–51

Mesophase formation by ceramides and cholesterol: a model for stratum corneum lipid packing? Parrott DT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 22;1147(2):273–6

Destabilization of egg lecithin liposomes on the skin after topical application measured by perturbed gamma gamma angular correlation spectroscopy (PAC) with 111In. Schubert R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 15; 1150(2):162–4

Evaluation of collagen cross-linking techniques for the stabilization of tissue matrices. Simmons DM, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1993 Feb;17 (Pt 1):23–9

Adhesion molecules and related proteins in Darier's disease and Hailey-Hailey disease. Burge SM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;127(4):335–43

Neuropeptides in skin. Eedy DJ. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 128(6):597–605 (102 ref.)

Immunohistochemical characterization of the plasminogen activator system in psoriatic epidermis. Gissler HM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;128(6):612–8

Enhanced association of plasminogen/plasmin with lesional epidermis of bullous pemphigoid. Gissler HM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;127(3):272–7

Quantification of n-alkanes in stratum corneum in the hereditary ichthyoses. Judge MR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;127(2):91–6

Increased expression of tenascin in the dermis in scleroderma. Lacour JP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;127(4):328–34

Transforming growth factor-beta distribution in basal cell carcinomas: relationship to proliferation index. Stamp GW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;129(1):57–64

Type III collagen content in the skin of postmenopausal women receiving oestradiol and testosterone implants. Savvas M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb; 100(2):154–6

Levels of chlordane, oxychlordane, and nonachlor on human skin and in human blood. Hirai Y, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Feb;50(2):316–24

Micronutrient concentrations in paired skin and plasma of patients with actinic keratoses: effect of prolonged retinol supplementation. Peng YM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Mar–Apr; 2(2):145–50

Distinct infrared spectroscopic patterns of human basal cell carcinoma of the skin. Wong PT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):762–5

Sulfate composition of dermatan sulfate from scar tissue. Longas MO, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 31;237:319–24

Comparative immunohistochemical demonstration of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in the vertebrate integument. Meyer W. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 May;39(3):329–32

Basic fibroblast growth factor-like immunoreactivity in the rat trigeminal sensory system and peri-oral skin with vibrissae. Okada K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Jun; 272(3):417–27

Localization of xenopsin and xenopsin precursor fragment immunoreactivities in the skin and gastrointestinal tract of Xenopus laevis. Sadler KC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Nov; 270(2):257–63

HPLC separation of 32P-postlabelled DNA adducts formed from dibenz[a,h]anthracene in skin. Lecoq S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Dec;85(2–3):173–85

Effects of fatty acids, fatty amines and propylene glycol on rat stratum corneum lipids and proteins in vitro measured by fourier transform infrared/attenuated total reflection (FT-IR/ATR) spectroscopy. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;40(7):1887–92

Detection of the major DNA adducts of benzo[b]fluoranthene in mouse skin: role of phenolic dihydrodiols. Weyand EH, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):568–77

An immunohistochemical study of the distribution of plasminogen and plasminogen activators in bullous pemphigoid. Venning VA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar;18(2):119–23

Electrophysiological effects of a neurotoxin extracted from the skin of the Australian frog Pseudophryne coriacea. Sacchi O, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Oct; 103(2):291–7

Extensive variant of cutaneous amyloidosis: report of a case with electron-microscopic and immunohistochemical studies of the basement membrane zone at sites of amyloid production. Horiguchi Y, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 185(3):181–9

Progressive facial hemiatrophy: report of five cases and biochemical analysis of connective tissue. Sakuraoka K, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;185(3):196–201

Glucose concentration in subcutaneous extracellular space. Schmidt FJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 May;16(5):695–700

On line continuous monitoring of subcutaneous tissue glucose in men by combining portable glucosensor with microdialysis. Meyerhoff C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Nov; 35(11):1087–92

Leukotriene receptors in the skin of rats differ from those of mouse skin or rat stomach strip. Miura T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2–3):333–42

Novel antimicrobial peptides from skin secretion of the European frog Rana esculenta. Simmaco M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 14;324(2):159–61

Sequence analysis of p-hydroxyphenyl-O-beta-D-xyloside initiated and radio-iodinated dermatan sulfate from skin fibroblasts. Fransson LA, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Feb; 9(1):45–55

Expression of transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta 1) and insulin-like growth factor II (IGF-II) messenger RNA in the developing subcutaneous tissue (SQ) of the fetal pig. Richardson RL, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1992 Fall;56(3):149–57

The biokinetics of plutonium-239 and americium-241 in the rat after subcutaneous deposition of contaminated particles from the former nuclear weapons site at Maralinga: implications for human exposure. Harrison JD, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Jul;12(4):313–21

Rapid estimation of collagen in a dermal model [letter] Slivka SR, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Nov-Dec; 28A(11–12):690–2

Gas chromatographic determination of propylene glycol dinitrate in rodent skin. Godin CS, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Nov-Dec;16(6):356–8

Relations between in vitro cytotoxicity and crosslinked dermal sheep collagens. van Luyn MJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Aug;26(8):1091–110

Rapid and sensitive determination of piroxicam in rat plasma, muscle and skin by high-performance liquid chromatography. Cerretani D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Apr 21;614(1):103–8

Accumulation of Maillard reaction products in skin collagen in diabetes and aging. Dyer DG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2463–9

Maillard reaction products and their relation to complications in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. McCance DR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2470–8

Juvenile colloid milium: clinical, histological and ultrastructural features. Handfield-Jones SE, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Oct;19(5):434–8

Simple epithelial cytokeratin-expression in seborrheic

keratosis. Nindl M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Oct; 19(5):415–22

Localization of MGSA/GRO protein in cutaneous lesions. Tettelbach W, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Jun;20(3):259–66

Labeling of fractured human skin with antibodies to BM 600/nicein, epiligrin, kalinin and other matrix components. Ceilley E, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Apr;5(2):97–103

Expression of basement membrane components in skin equivalents--influence of dermal fibroblasts. Okamoto E, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Apr;5(2):81–8

The incidence of transient particulate gunshot primer residue in Oregon and Washington bow hunters. Mann MJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):23–7

Lipid supplemented medium induces lamellar bodies and precursors of barrier lipids in cultured analogues of human skin. Boyce ST, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Aug; 101(2):180–4

Expression of cellular retinoid-binding proteins during normal and abnormal epidermal differentiation. Busch C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Dec;99(6):795–802

Vitronectin in mouse skin: immunohistochemical demonstration of its association with cutaneous amyloid. Dahlbäck K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Feb; 100(2):166–70

Stimulus-selective induction of CRABP-II mRNA: a marker for retinoic acid action in human skin. Elder JT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Apr;100(4):356–9

Gap-junctional protein connexin 43 is expressed in dermis and epidermis of human skin: differential modulation by retinoids. Guo H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 99(4):460–7

Expression of distinct desmocollin isoforms in human epidermis. King IA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Apr; 100(4):373–9

Expression of simple epithelial keratins in epidermal neoplasia is not directly and exclusively related to malignancy [letter; comment] Nindl M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 99(4):515–6. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1991 Nov;97(5):763–70.

Trichohyalin: a structural protein of hair, tongue, nail, and epidermis. O'Keefe EJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul; 101(1 Suppl):65S–71S

Retinoids and state of differentiation modulate CRABP II gene expression in a skin equivalent. Sanquer S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Feb;100(2):148–53

Immunohistochemical localization of SKALP/elafin in psoriatic epidermis. Schalkwijk J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Apr;100(4):390–3

Composition of free long-chain (sphingoid) bases in stratum corneum of normal and pathologic human skin conditions. Wakita H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov;99(5):617–22

Unique side-chain conformation encoding for chirality and azimuthal orientation in the molecular packing of skin collagen. Katz EP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 5; 228(3):963–9

Immunopathology and cytokine detection in the skin lesions of patients with Kawasaki disease. Sato N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Feb;122(2):198–203

Comparative study on the thermostability of collagen I of skin and bone: influence of posttranslational hydroxylation of prolyl and lysyl residues. Notbohm H, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Dec;11(6):635–43

Common phenotypic expression of gangliosides GM3 and GD3 in normal human tissues and neoplastic skin lesions. Nakakuma H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Oct;22(5):308–12

Lipoperoxide in the dermis of patients with lymph stasis. Ohkuma M. **Lymphology** 1993 Mar;26(1):38–41

TRAMP (tyrosine rich acidic matrix protein), a protein that co-purifies with lysyl oxidase from porcine skin. Identification of TRAMP as the dermatan sulphate proteoglycan-associated 22K extracellular matrix protein. Cronshaw AD, et al. **Matrix** 1993 May;13(3):255–66

High levels of p53 protein in UV-irradiated normal human skin. Hall PA, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jan;8(1):203–7

Expression of angiotensin II AT2 receptors in the rat skin during experimental wound healing. Viswanathan M, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(4):783–6

Electrochemical characterization of human skin by impedance spectroscopy: the effect of penetration enhancers. Kontturi K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Mar; 10(3):381–5

Effect of receiver fluid pH on in vitro skin flux of weakly ionizable drugs. Kou JH, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jul; 10(7):986–90

The effect of collagen degradation products (CDP) on the central nervous system (CNS). Telejko E, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1992;37:8–17

Homobatrachotoxin in the genus Pitohui: chemical defense in birds? [see comments] Dumbacher JP, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 30;258(5083):799–801. Comment in: Science 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1867. Comment in: Science 1993 Jan 29;259(5095):582–3. Comment in: Science 1993 Feb 26;259(5099):1238–9.

In vivo microdialysis estimation of histamine in human skin. Anderson C, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1992;5(3):177–83

Localization of fibronectin in the frog skin. Denêfle JP, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1993;25(1):87–102 (58 ref.)

ELISA estimation of the binding of epidermolytic toxin to neonatal mouse skin. Lockhart BP, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 May; 31(5):569–76

Ester hydrolysis and conjugation reactions in intact skin and skin homogenate, and by liver esterase of rabbits. Henrikus BM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Dec;22(12):1357–66

[Studies on the chemical constituents from the skin of Bufo bufo gargarizans Cantor] Yang LH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(9):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Skin pH value on hands after application of soap, cleaners and hand disinfectants] Mücke H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Jun;48(6):468–9 **(Ger)**

[Content of cholesterol extracted from human skin surface--a possible discriminant of atherosclerosis?] Torkhovskaia TI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 May;113(5):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic detection of 2- chlorbutadiene- 1,3 and 2,3-dichlorbutadiene- 1,3 in skin wash-off] Adzhibekian AS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(9–10):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Streptococcal and staphylococcal superantigens (ETA, SEB): presentation by human epidermal cells and induction of autologous T cell proliferation in vitro. Buslau M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr;73(2):94–6

Ultrastructural localization of superoxide dismutase in human skin. Kobayashi T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Feb;73(1):41–5

The distribution of Merkel cells in human fetal and adult skin. Boot PM, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Oct; 14(5):391–6

The hairlet follicle in the skin of the wild Norway rat (Rattus norvegicus Berkenhout, 1769). Its morphology and function. Uhr G. **Anat Anz** 1993 Feb;175(1):71–6

Epidermal growth in the skin equivalent. Fransson J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(6):343–8

Soluble factors from human hair papilla cells and dermal fibroblasts dramatically increase the clonal growth of outer root sheath cells. Limat A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993; 285(4):205–10

Epithelial skirt and bulge of human facial vellus hair follicles and associated Merkel cell-nerve complex. Narisawa Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(5):269–77

Changes in cell-surface carbohydrate during terminal differentiation of human epidermal keratinocytes. Watt FM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):285–8 (20 ref.)

Mast cell number in the skin of heterozygotes reflects the molecular nature of c-kit mutation. Tsujimura T, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2530–8

Role of platelet-activating factor (PAF) in platelet accumulation in rabbit skin: effect of the novel long-acting PAF antagonist, UK-74,505. Pons F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May;109(1):234–42

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in skin fibroblasts by human hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor. Kataoka H, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Jan;17(1):65–73

Embryonic skin fibroblasts release TGF alpha and TGF beta able to influence synthesis and secretion of GAG. Locci P, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Jun; 39(4):415–26

Heterogeneity in the mouse epidermal cell cycle analysed by computer simulations. Aarnaes E, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1993 May;26(3):205–19

Optical isomers of a leukotriene B4 antagonist have differential effects on granulocyte diapedesis in the guinea pig dermis. Fretland DJ, et al. **Chirality** 1992;4(6):353–5

In vivo vision of the human skin with the tandem scanning microscope [see comments] Corcuff P, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(1):50–4. Comment in: Dermatology 1993;186(1):4–5.

Targeting expression of keratinocyte growth factor to keratinocytes elicits striking changes in epithelial differentiation in transgenic mice. Guo L, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):973–86

Evidence for a novel insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-dependent protease regulating IGF-binding protein-4 in dermal fibroblasts. Fowlkes J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2071–6

Studies on the mechanism of the novel stimulatory effect of angiotensin-II on adenylate cyclase in rat fetal skin fibroblasts. Johnson MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov; 131(5):2404–12

Langerhans cells transport Leishmania major from the infected skin to the draining lymph node for presentation to antigen-specific T cells. Moll H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jul;23(7):1595–601

Stimulation of cell proliferation by hyaluronidase during in vitro aging of human skin fibroblasts. Moczar M, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Jan-Feb;28(1):59–68

Pentoxifylline prevents fibrosis in an animal model and inhibits platelet-derived growth factor-driven proliferation of fibroblasts. Peterson TC. **Hepatology** 1993 Mar; 17(3):486–93

Flask cells and flask-shaped glandular cells of amphibian skin specifically produce fucose-rich glycoproteins. Villalba JM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 May;99(5):363–7

Mast cell heterogeneity in man: unique functional properties of skin mast cells in response to a range of polycationic stimuli. Tainsh KR, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1992 Nov-Dec;24(3):171–80

Skin histoculture assay for studying the hair cycle [letter] Li L, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Nov-Dec; 28A(11-12):695–8

Product-delivering liposomes specifically target hair follicles in histocultured intact skin [letter] Li L, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Nov-Dec;28A(11-12):679–81

The phenotype of murine Langerhans cells from skin to lymph node. Kraal G, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 May-Jun; 7(3):203–6 (19 ref.)

Factors affecting the growth and maintenance of human skin mast cells in cell culture. Rein G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;98(3):211–9

Epidermal culture and grafting. A brief review. Muehleman C, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;83(8):462–5 (33 ref.)

The dermal-epidermal junction of human skin contains a novel laminin variant. Marinkovich MP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(3):695–703

Substance P: a competence factor for human fibroblast proliferation that induces the release of growth-regulatory arachidonic acid metabolites. Kähler CM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Sep;156(3):579–87

Processing of epidermal glucosylceramides is required for optimal mammalian cutaneous permeability barrier function. Holleran WM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr; 91(4):1656–64

Expression of CA 50 in normal human skin: comparative study of CEA and CA 19-9. Inaba Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;19(10):592–7

Differential modulation of bFGF receptors by TGF-beta in adult skin, scleroderma skin, and newborn foreskin fibroblasts. Kikuchi K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 19(11):660–3

Optimization of murine keratinocyte culture for the production of graftable epidermal sheets. Rouabhia M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Jun;19(6):325–34

The effects of basic fibroblast growth factor and doxorubicin on cultured human skin fibroblasts: relevance to wound healing. Sasaki T. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):664–6

Human keratinocyte growth factor effects in a porcine model of epidermal wound healing. Staiano-Coico L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Sep 1;178(3):865–78

Some observations on the fine structure of the sensory cells in the neuromasts (ordinary lateral line) of the teleost Gambusia affinis. Cernuda-Cernuda R, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992;33(1):107–13

Immunochemistry of a keratinocyte-fibroblast co-culture model for reconstruction of human skin. Fleischmajer R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Sep;41(9):1359–66

Neuropeptides induce rapid expression of endothelial cell adhesion molecules and elicit granulocytic infiltration in human skin. Smith CH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 15; 151(6):3274–82

Anti-inflammatory effect of FK-506 on human skin mast cells. de Paulis A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Dec; 99(6):723–8

Cytochemical localization of hyaluronan in rat and human skin mast cell granules. Eggli PS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Feb;100(2):121–5

Expression of functional alpha 4 beta 1 integrin by human dermal fibroblasts. Gailit J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Mar;100(3):323–8

Dermal-epidermal interactions--follicle-derived cell populations in the study of hair-growth mechanisms. Jahoda CA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul;101(1 Suppl):33S–38S (39 ref.)

Sex hormones and antiandrogens influence in vitro growth of dermal papilla cells and outer root sheath keratinocytes of human hair follicles. Kiesewetter F, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul;101(1 Suppl):98S–105S

Coexpression of keratins characteristic of skin and hair differentiation in nail cells. Kitahara T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Feb;100(2):171–5

Effect of age and diet on stratum corneum barrier function in the Fischer 344 female rat. Lehman PA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Feb;100(2):200–4

In vivo regulation of murine hair growth: insights from grafting defined cell populations onto nude mice. Lichti U, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul;101(1 Suppl):124S–129S

Appearance of tumorous phenotypes in goldfish erythrophores transfected with ras, src, and myc oncogenes and spontaneous differentiation of the transformants in vitro. Matsumoto J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Feb;100(2 Suppl):214S–221S

Special program of differentiation expressed in keratinocytes of human haarscheiben: an analysis of individual cytokeratin polypeptides. Moll I, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jan;100(1):69–76

Hormones and hair growth: variations in androgen receptor content of dermal papilla cells cultured from human and red deer (Cervus elaphus) hair follicles. Randall VA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul;101(1 Suppl):114S–120S (47 ref.)

Interferon gamma regulation of de novo protein synthesis in human dermal fibroblasts in culture is anatomic site dependent. Smith TJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Mar; 100(3):288–92

Reconstitution of hair follicle development in vivo: determination of follicle formation, hair growth, and hair quality by dermal cells. Weinberg WC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Mar;100(3):229–36

Differential patterns of epidermal leukocyte infiltration in patch test reactions to structurally unrelated chemical irritants. Willis CM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Sep; 101(3):364–70

Characterization of a partial cDNA for lysyl hydroxylase from human skin fibroblasts; lysyl hydroxylase mRNAs are

regulated differently by minoxidil derivatives and hydralazine. Yeowell HN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Dec;99(6):864–9

Novel interactions between dermal dendrocytes and mast cells in human skin. Implications for hemostasis and matrix repair [see comments] Sueki H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Aug; 69(2):160–72. Comment in: Lab Invest 1993 Aug;69(2):133–5.

Cell–cell and cell–matrix interactions in the skin [editorial; comment] Uitto J. **Lab Invest** 1993 Aug;69(2):133–5. Comment on: Lab Invest 1993 Aug;69(2):152–9. Comment on: Lab Invest 1993 Aug;69(2):160–72.

Mitotic activity in expanded human skin. Olenius M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Feb;91(2):213–6

Role of the 5HT2 receptor in the effects of serotonin and ketanserin on proliferation and differentiation of embryonic chick skin. Beele H, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992; 26(1–4):53–60

Effect of dose rate on the survival of irradiated human skin fibroblasts. Nagasawa H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Dec; 132(3):375–9

Epidermal T lymphocytes—ontogeny, features and function. Payer E, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1992; 13(3–4):315–31 (85 ref.)

Role of the dermal tracts in the pigment pattern of the frog. Denèfle JP, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1992;24(4):593–602

Cultured epithelium allografts: Langerhans cell and Thy–1+ dendritic epidermal cell depletion effects on allograft rejection. Rouabhia M, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Aug; 56(2):259–64

"Neutral allografts"—lack of allogeneic stimulation by cultured human cells expressing MHC class I and class II antigens. Theobald VA, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jan; 55(1):128–33

[Effect of a leukotriene B4 antagonist on substance P–induced granulocyte infiltration in mouse skin] Tomoe S, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Jul;41(7):787–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of dermal melanophores of Xenopus laevis larvae in mitosis] Semerdzhieva SI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;324(3):685–6 **(Rus)**

[The interaction of epidermal keratinocytes and fibroblasts during the formation of a live skin equivalent] Anfinogenov VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(11–12):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Immunomodulation of psoriasis with a topical cyclosporin A formulation. Duncan JI, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr;73(2):84–7

Screening of effects of selenomethionine–enriched yeast supplementation on various immunological and chemical parameters of skin and blood in psoriatic patients. Harvima RJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr; 73(2):88–91

Effects of antihistamines on cutaneous reactions and influx of eosinophils after local injection of PAF, kallikrein, compound 48/80 and histamine in patients with chronic urticaria and healthy subjects. Juhlin L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(3):197–200

Topical glucocorticoids of the non–fluorinated double–ester type. Lack of atrophogenicity in normal skin as assessed by high–frequency ultrasound. Kerscher MJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(3):214–6

Lifetime topical application of tretinoin to hairless mice. Kligman LH, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov; 72(6):418–22

The increase in skin hydration after application of emollients with different amounts of lipids. Lodén M. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Sep;72(5):327–30

The analgesic effect of EMLA cream on facial skin. Quantitative evaluation using argon laser stimulation. Nielsen JC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Aug; 72(4):281–4

Aberrant cutaneous weal and flare responses in chronic urticaria. Shall L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov;72(6):451–3

The hairless mouse model for assaying the atrophogenicity of topical corticosteroids. Woodbury R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov;72(6):403–6

Topical all–trans retinoic acid rapidly corrects the follicular abnormalities of the rhino mouse. An ultrastructural study. Zheng P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr; 73(2):97–101

Diagnostic tests of contact sensitivity. Fischer T. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1992;4(2):126

Cutaneous adverse reactions to transdermal delivery systems—mechanisms and prevention. Maibach H. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1992;4(2):125

Skin irritancy evaluated by laser Doppler flowmetry. Wahlberg JE. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1992;4(2):126

Pilot study analysis of the histologic and bacteriologic effects of occlusive dressings in chemosurgical peel using a minipig model. Zukowski ML, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Winter;17(1):53–9

Effects of capsaicin on cutaneous vasodilator responses in humans. Roberts RG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Sep; 37(1–2):53–9

The effect of Ninjinyoeito on Werner's syndrome skin fibroblasts. Uchiyama Y, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1992; 20(3–4):295–305

Differential responses of human papillary and reticular fibroblasts to growth factors. Feldman SR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Apr;305(4):203–7

Increased epidermal cell proliferation in normal human skin in vivo following local administration of interferon–gamma. Barker JN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Apr;142(4):1091–7

Effects of all–trans retinoic acid and Ca++ on human skin in organ culture. Varani J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jan; 142(1):189–98

Plasma concentration of fentanyl, with 70% nitrous oxide, to prevent movement at skin incision. Glass PS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 May;78(5):842–7; discussion 23A

Use of ultrasound to enhance the local anesthetic effect of topically applied aqueous lidocaine. Tachibana K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jun;78(6):1091–6

Effect of ticlopidine on the cutaneous circulation in peripheral vascular disease. Qian S, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Aug;44(8):627–31

Structure–activity relationships of [Nle4, D–Phe7]alpha–MSH. Discovery of a tripeptidyl agonist exhibiting sustained bioactivity. Sawyer TK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:597–9

Free radical injury in skin cultured fibroblasts from Alzheimer's disease patients. Tesco G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 26;673:149–53

Antitumor–promoting effects of gallotannins extracted from various sources in mouse skin in vivo. Gali HU, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):915–22

Epidermal hyperplasia with or without atypia in patients exposed to mustard gas [letter; comment] Dowlati A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Feb;129(2):245. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1992 Jun;128(6):775–80.

A papulovesicular eruption in a man receiving chemotherapy for metastatic melanoma. Squamous syringometaplasia (squamous metaplasia) of the eccrine glands. Wong P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Feb;129(2):232–3, 235–6

Immunohistochemical study of cell proliferation and differentiation in epidermis of mice after administration of cholera toxin. Rahman SA, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993; 285(1–2):27–31

Biochemical responses of skin to allergenic and non–allergenic nitrohalobenzenes. Evidence that an NADPH–dependent reductase in skin may act as a prohapten–activating enzyme. Schmidt RJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(7):400–8

Possible direct role of reactive oxygens in the cause of cutaneous phototoxicity induced by five quinolones in mice. Wagai N, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(6):392–7

Dissociation between central and peripheral antihistamine activities of the new antiallergic agent N–[4–[4–(diphenylmethyl)–1–piperazinyl]–butyl]–3–(6–methyl–3–pyridyl) acrylamide in rats and monkeys. Ishii K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Jun;43(6):668–71

Activity of topically applied methylprednisolone aceponate in relation to other topical glucocorticosteroids in healthy volunteers. Kecskés A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Feb;43(2):144–7

Nonviability of cells with oxidative defects in galactose medium: a screening test for affected patient fibroblasts. Robinson BH, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Oct; 48(2):122–6

Ethanol effects on the stratum corneum lipid phase behavior. Krill SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 9; 1112(2):273–80

Phytanic acid alpha–oxidation in human cultured skin fibroblasts. Singh I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 10;1180(2):221–4

Bidimensional gel electrophoretic analysis of protein synthesis and response to interferon–gamma in cultured human dermal fibroblasts. Smith TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 19;1181(3):300–6

Dementia, myoclonus, peripheral neuropathy, and lipid–like material in skin biopsy during psychotropic drug treatment. Federico A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct 15;32(8):721–7

Effect of zinc supplementation on resistance of cultured human skin fibroblasts toward oxidant stress. Richard MJ, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 May–Jun;37(2–3):187–99

Skin organ culture model to test the toxicity of polyoxyethylene networks. Beele H, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(14):1031–7

Estimation of acute toxicity of ammonium sulphate to the fresh–water catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. II. A histopathological analysis of the epidermis. Banerjee TK, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Mar;6(1):45–58

Dermal toxicity of paraphenylenediamine. Mathur AK, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Dec;5(4):321–4

Cutaneous toxicity of high–dose carboplatin, etoposide and ifosfamide followed by autologous stem cell reinfusion. Beyer J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Dec; 10(6):491–4

A comparison of the effects of captopril and enalapril on skin responses to intradermal bradykinin and skin blood flow in the human forearm. Li Kam Wa TC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;35(1):8–13

Dose–response testing with nickel sulphate using the TRUE test in nickel–sensitive individuals. Multiple nickel sulphate patch–test reactions do not cause an 'angry back'. Andersen KE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;129(1):50–6

Topical treatment of psoriatic plaques with 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3: a cell biological study. Gerritsen MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;128(6):666–73

Mechanisms of action of retinoic acid in skin repair. Griffiths CE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;127 Suppl 41:21–4

Isolation and maintenance of the human pilosebaceous duct: 13–cis retinoic acid acts directly on the duct in vitro. Guy R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Mar;128(3):242–8

The influence of daily dish–washing with synthetic detergent on human skin. Klein G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Aug; 127(2):131–7

Effects of cyclosporin A on resident and passenger immune cells of normal human skin and UV–induced erythema reactions. Petzelbauer P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Dec; 127(6):560–5

Functional assessment of the stratum corneum under the influence of oral aromatic retinoid (etretinate) in guinea–pigs and humans. Comparison with topical retinoic acid treatment. Tagami H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 127(5):470–5

The actions of capsaicin applied topically to the skin of the rat on C–fibre afferents, antidromic vasodilatation and substance P levels. Lynn B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):400–6

Methods of skin preparation prior to intra–articular injection [letter; comment] Smith RW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;32(7):648. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1992 Dec;31(12):847–8.

Histomorphometric study of animal skin exposed to sulphur mustard. Chauhan RS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jul;51(1):138–45

Cutaneous toxicity of sodium lauryl sulphate, nickel, and their combination in guinea pigs: biochemical and histopathological observations. Mathur AK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Dec;49(6):871–8

Radiation recall skin toxicity with bleomycin in a patient with Kaposi sarcoma related to acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Stelzer KJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4):1322–5

Differential inhibition by staurosporine of phorbol ester, bryostatin and okadaic acid effects on mouse skin. Gschwendt M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Sep 30;66(2):139–46

1 alpha,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 enhances 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate– induced tumorigenic transformation and osteopontin expression in mouse JB6 epidermal cells. Chang PL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2217–20

Inhibition of tumor promoter–mediated processes in mouse skin and bovine lens by caffeic acid phenethyl ester. Frenkel K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 15;53(6):1255–61

Covalent binding of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon components of coal tar to DNA in mouse skin. Hughes NC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jan;14(1):135–44

Non–promoting 12–deoxyphorbol 13–esters as potent inhibitors of phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate–induced acute and chronic biological responses in CD–1 mouse skin. Szallasi Z, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Nov;13(11):2161–7

Free radical formation in murine skin treated with tumour promoting organic peroxides. Timmins GS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Aug;14(8):1499–503

Identification and quantitation of 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene–DNA adducts formed in mouse skin. Devanesan PD, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 May–Jun;6(3):364–71

Identification and quantitation of benzo[a]pyrene–DNA adducts formed in mouse skin. Rogan EG, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 May–Jun;6(3):356–63

Duration of effect of loratadine and terfenadine administered once a day for one week on cutaneous and inhaled reactivity to histamine. Labrecque M, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar;103(3):777–81

Effect of topical application with capsaicin on skin responses to bradykinin and histamine in man. Crimi N, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Oct;22(10):933–9

An evaluation of the irritancy potential of povidone iodine solutions: comparison of subjective and objective assessment techniques. Dykes PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Jul;17(4):246–9

Epidermal proliferation and keratinization following standardized elicitation with diphenylcyclopropenone. van der Steen PH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 17(5):316–20

Potentiation by m–cresol on transepithelial sodium transport across frog skin induced by insulin. Gallucci E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Nov;103(3):593–5

Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on transmural potential difference and short–circuit current in isolated frog (Rana catesbeiana) skin. Gerencser GA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jan;104(1):103–6

The nature of Cl– secretion, induced by carbaryl, across the isolated skin of Rana esculenta. Lippe C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Oct;103(2):387–9

Inhibition of the transepithelial potential difference and short circuit current in the isolated frog skin by alloxan. Soto C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 May;102(1):29–32

An arm immersion model of compromised skin (I). Influence on irritation reactions. Allenby CF, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Feb;28(2):84–8

Antagonism in concentrated surfactant systems. Dillarstone A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Mar;28(3):198

Efficacy of skin barrier creams (I). The repetitive irritation test (RIT) in the guinea pig. Frosch PJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Feb;28(2):94–100

Monitoring of skin response to sodium lauryl sulphate: clinical scores versus bioengineering methods. van Neste D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Sep;27(3):151–6

Dynamics of the skin blood flow response to histamine. Comparison of the effects of cetirizine and loratadine on

the skin response to a histamine dry prick test monitored with laser-Doppler flowmetry. Van Neste D, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(4):281-3

Effects of sodium lauryl sulfate on human skin in organ culture: comparison with all-trans-retinoic acid and epidermal growth factor. Varani J, et al. **Dermatology** 1993; 187(1):19-25

The effect of very long-chain n-3 fatty acids on immune-related skin diseases. Søyland E, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jun;47(6):381-8 (53 ref.)

Dose-response relationship of topically applied methylprednisolone aceponate (MPA) in healthy volunteers. Kecskés A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 43(2):157-9

Cutaneous blood flow changes and weal induced by intradermal bradykinin following pretreatment with indomethacin and captopril. Wa TC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(1):41-5

Mu- and kappa-opioid receptor agonists produce peripheral inhibition of neurogenic plasma extravasation in rat skin. Barber A. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 12;236(1):113-20

13-hydroxyoctadecadienoic acid attenuates oedema formation induced by leukotriene B4 in vivo in rabbit skin. Buckley TL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 6; 218(2-3):369-72

Pain and inflammation evoked in human skin by bradykinin receptor antagonists. Kindgen-Milles D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 21;218(1):183-5

Modulation by ascorbic acid of the cutaneous and hepatic biochemical effects induced by topically applied benzanthrone in mice. Dwivedi N, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Jul;31(7):503-8

Leukotriene B4-induced granulocyte trafficking in guinea pig dermis. Effect of second-generation leukotriene B4 receptor antagonists, SC-50605 and SC-51146. Fretland DJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Jun;17(3):353-60

Enalapril: a powerful in vitro non-thiol acantholytic agent. de Angelis E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;31(10):722-4

The vasoconstrictor assay in bioequivalence testing: practical concerns and recent developments. Stoughton RB. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;31 Suppl 1:26-8 (9 ref.)

Response of aged versus young skin to intradermal administration of interferon gamma. Gilhar A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 1):710-6

Local tolerability of topically applied methylprednisolone aceponate. Kecskés A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 1):786-8

Effects of topical tretinoin on non-sun-exposed protected skin of the elderly. Kligman AM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jul;29(1):25-33

Comparative study on the antimicrobial effects of Hexomedine and Betadine on the human skin flora. Chevalier J, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;73(4):342-8

Sodium cromoglycate: evidence of tachykinin antagonist activity in the human skin. Crossman DC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):167-72

The early changes in mouse skin following topical application of a range of middle distillate oil products. Ingram AJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):247-57

Case presentation of coumadin-induced skin necrosis. Hiers CL. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Feb;89(9):443-4

Evaluation of a nisin-based germicidal formulation on teat skin of live cows. Sears PM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Nov; 75(11):3185-90

Blood vessels and immunoreactive substance P-containing nerve fibers in rat skin treated topically with clobetasol propionate, a corticosteroid. Oura H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Jun;19(6):335-41

Quantifying anti-inflammatory agents' potency by measurement of response to dinitrochlorobenzene challenge. Rees JL, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 Jul;4(1):1-5

Agonist-antagonist interactions in the skin: comparison of effects of loratadine and cetirizine on skin vascular responses to prick tests with histamine and substance P. Van Neste D, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 Nov;4(3):172-9

Migration of Langerhans cells from carcinogen-treated sheep skin. Dandie GW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 99(5):51S-53S (11 ref.)

Expression of cornifin in squamous differentiating epithelial tissues, including psoriatic and retinoic acid-treated skin. Fujimoto W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Sep; 101(3):268-74

Comparison of CD271 (adapalene) and all-trans retinoic acid in human skin: dissociation of epidermal effects and CRABP-II mRNA expression. Griffiths CE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Sep;101(3):325-8

Topically applied verapamil hydrochloride inhibits tuberculin-induced delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions in human skin. McFadden J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Dec;99(6):784-6

Penicillamine-induced changes in elastic tissue of the upper respiratory tract. Manohar MB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jan;107(1):62-4

Effects of selective histamine receptor antagonists on skin responses to intradermal bradykinin in healthy volunteers. Li Kam Wa TC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 44(10):869-72

Retinoic acid metabolites exhibit biological activity in human keratinocytes, mouse melanoma cells and hairless mouse skin in vivo. Reynolds NJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1636-42

Synthesis and photobiological activity of new methylpsoralen derivatives. Gia O, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jun 30;14(1-2):95-104

Photodynamic effects on the nuclear envelope of human skin fibroblasts. Krammer B, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Feb;17(2):109-14

Determination of the photoprotective efficacy of a topical sunscreen against UVB-induced DNA damage in human epidermis. van Praag MC, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Jul;19(2):129-34

On the feasibility of the modified mechanism of photodynamic therapy proposed by Leupold and Freyer [news] Vidóczy T. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Jan; 17(1):83-6

Comparison of the acute inflammation induced by calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate, apatite and mixed crystals in the rat air pouch model of a synovial space. Watanabe W, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;19(9):1453-7

Comparative morphology of sulfur mustard effects in the hairless guinea pig and a human skin equivalent. Petrali JP, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Jan;25(1):113-8

The mouse paw withdrawal assay: a method for determining the effect of calcitonin gene-related peptide on cutaneous heat nociceptive latency time. Saxen MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(5):397-405

Dermal exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons among primary aluminium workers. Vanrooij JG, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 Sep-Oct;83(5):519-29

Modulation of interleukin-1 alpha mRNA expression in mouse epidermis by tumor promoters and antagonists. Lee WY, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;7(1):26-35

Effect of N-terminal modified analogs of growth hormone on collagen synthesis in avian skin fibroblasts. Granot I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;92(2):241-6

Aphidicolin inhibits excision repair of UV-induced pyrimidine photodimers in low serum cultures of mitotic and mitomycin C-induced postmitotic human skin fibroblasts. Niggli HJ. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;295(3):125-33

Relationship among physicochemical properties, skin permeability, and topical activity of the racemic compound and pure enantiomers of a new antifungal. Wearley L, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jan;10(1):136-40

Copper benzochlorin, a novel photosensitizer for photodynamic therapy: effects on a transplantable urothelial tumor. Selman SH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Apr;57(4):681-5

Selection of topical antimicrobial agents for cultured skin for burns by combined assessment of cellular cytotoxicity and antimicrobial activity. Boyce ST, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(3):493-500

Absence of potentiation of the skin response to intradermal bradykinin by a long-acting angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, trandolapril, at conventional antihypertensive dosage in human volunteers: a double-blind, randomized, cross-over, placebo-controlled trial. Li Kam Wa TC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Sep;68(803):742-5

Anticarcinogenic effects of (-)-epigallocatechin gallate. Fujiki H, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Jul;21(4):503-9 (11 ref.)

The action of Cu2+ on the frog epithelium. Flonta ML, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1992 Jul-Dec;29(3-4):87-9

Effect of the reduction of skin contamination on the internal dose of creosote workers exposed to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Van Rooij JG, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Jun;19(3):200-7

Repeated application of dinitrochlorobenzene to the ears of sensitized guinea pigs: a preliminary characterization of a potential new animal model for contact eczema in humans. Boyera N, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1992;5(3):184-8

Regulation of collagen synthesis in human dermal fibroblasts by the sodium and magnesium salts of ascorbyl-2-phosphate. Geesin JC, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(1):65-71

How does sodium lauryl sulfate alter the skin barrier function in man? A multiparametric approach. Lévêque JL, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(2):111-5

In vivo recovery of repeatedly strained rat skin after systemic treatment with desmotropic drugs. Vogel HG. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(2):103-10

Strength and viscoelastic properties of anisotropic rat skin after treatment with desmotropic drugs. Vogel HG. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(2):92-102

Characterization of lewisite toxicity in isolated perfused skin. King JR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 116(2):189-201

New approaches to the assessment of eye and skin irritation. Calvin G. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64-65 Spec No:157-64 (14 ref.)

A literature review of dermatotoxicity. Ali N, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Oct;34(5):428-37 (54 ref.)

Dermal exposure to detergents. Gupta BN, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Oct;34(5):405-7

[In vitro study of inhibitory effect of vitamin A group drugs on the growth of human fibrocytes] Song WM. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;8(3):218-20 **(Chi)**

[Methotrexate-induced skin detachment] Aractingi S, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Oct 24;21(35):1668-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The epidemiology of adverse reactions to nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Nimesulide is tolerated by patients with adverse reactions to NSAIDs and modulates in man the skin response to histamine and codeine] Astarita C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Oct;83(10):567-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of prednisolone farnesylate (PNF) gel on skin and ocular mucosa] Uchiyama H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 Nov; 17 Suppl 3:283-312 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The characteristics of the action of ethanol in operators with different states of the skin tissue basophils] Ushakov IB, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(4):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of dimephosphon on the barrier protective function of the skin during long-term local use] Ziganshina LE, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Mar-Apr;56(2):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of decis on the state of the skin and hairy integument] Dovgusha VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Sep-Oct;(9-10):66-8 **(Rus)**

[Pain reception in the skin studied with chemical agents] Revenko SV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(5):517-29; discussion 633-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cutaneous necrosis and rhabdomyolysis following the intravenous infusion of vasopressin] de Cuenca Morón B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Feb;192(2):79-82 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The ontogenetic transition of collagen deposition in rat skin. Hallock GG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Mar;30(3):239-43

A high concentration of Merkel cells in the bulge prior to the attachment of the arrector pili muscle and the formation of the perifollicular nerve plexus in human fetal skin. Narisawa Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(5):261-8

Isolation and partial characterization of hyaluronan-protein-collagen complex (HA-PC) from fetal sheep skin of different gestational ages. Bakshandeh N, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(5):843-51

Serial quantitation of hyaluronan and sulfated glycosaminoglycans in fetal sheep skin. Freund RM, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar;29(4):773-83

The effects of established diabetes on the growth of the fetal liver and skin in the rat. Canavan JP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Jul;102(3):547-52

Pluripotent neural crest cells in the developing skin of the quail embryo. Richardson MK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jun; 157(2):348-58

Mechanism of skin morphogenesis. II. Retinoic acid modulates axis orientation and phenotypes of skin appendages. Chuong CM, et al. **Development** 1992 Jul; 115(3):839-52

Primary culture of single ectodermal precursors of Drosophila reveals a dorsoventral prepattern of intrinsic neurogenic and epidermogenic capabilities at the early gastrula stage. Lüer K, et al. **Development** 1992 Oct; 116(2):377-85

Multiple gap junction genes are utilized during rat skin and hair development. Risek B, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov; 116(3):639-51

Placental lactogen-binding sites in isolated fetal fibroblasts: characterization, processing, and regulation. Fowlkes J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2477-83

Sequential pattern formation in a model for skin morphogenesis. Cruywagen GC, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1992;9(4):227-48

Metamorphosis-dependent recognition of larval skin as non-self by inbred adult frogs (Xenopus laevis). Izutsu Y, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Jun 1;266(2):163-7

Expression of type XIV collagen during the differentiation of fetal bovine skin: immunolabeling with monoclonal antibody is prominent in morphogenetic areas. Lethias C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul;101(1):92-9

Homeobox genes and skin development: a review. Scott GA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul;101(1):3-8 (52 ref.)

Microfibrillar assemblies of foetal bovine skin. Developmental expression and relative abundance of type VI collagen and fibrillin. Kielty CM, et al. **Matrix** 1993 Mar;13(2):103-12

Preservation of permeability barrier ontogenesis in the intrauterine growth-retarded fetal rat. Williams ML, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Apr;33(4 Pt 1):418-24

Melanotropin as a potential regulator of pigment pattern formation in embryonic skin. Frost-Mason S, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992;Suppl 2:262-5

[Genetic expression and morphogenesis of the skin in vertebrates] Dhouailly D. **Ann Genet** 1993;36(1):47-55 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural localization of superoxide dismutase in human skin. Kobayashi T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Feb;73(1):41-5

A simple spectrophotometric assay for long-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase activity measurements in human skin fibroblasts. Ijlst L, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 May;30 (Pt 3):293-7

Effects of retinoic acid on plasminogen activators in murine epidermal cell culture. Brown JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:50-1

A unique aromatase (P-450AROM) mRNA formed by alternative use of tissue-specific exons 1 in human skin fibroblasts. Harada N. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):1001-7

Monoclonal antibodies to human polymorphonuclear leukocyte gelatinase (type IV collagenase) are

cross-reactive with fibroblast gelatinase. Kobayashi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):490–6

Production of catecholamines in the human epidermis. Schallreuter KU, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):72–8

Purification and characterization of glutathione transferase from psoriatic skin. Aceto A, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Dec;48(3):212–8

Comparative studies of intracellular activity, secretion and multiple forms spectra of human skin fibroblast alpha-L-fucosidase in the normaland after sucrose load. Beyer EM, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jun; 30(2):367–75

Nature and role of xenobiotic metabolizing esterases in rat liver, lung, skin and blood. McCracken NW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 7;45(1):31–6

Human skin tryptase: kinetic characterization of its spontaneous inactivation. Schechter NM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 16;32(10):2617–25

A new, simple assay for long-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase in cultured skin fibroblasts using stable isotopes and GC-MS. Niezen-Koning KE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 13;1180(1):28–32

Glutathione S-transferases of human skin: qualitative and quantitative differences in men and women. Singhal SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 4;1163(3):266–72

Localization of transglutaminase 1 mRNA in normal and psoriatic epidermis by non-radioactive in situ hybridization. Nonomura K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;128(1):23–8

The role of factor XIIIa-positive dermal dendrocytes in HIV-1-positive psoriatics. van Neer F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;128(1):29–33

Tumour promoting phorbol esters activate phospholipase D in mouse skin. Hii CS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Oct; 13(10):1907–8

Organophosphate sensitive and insensitive carboxylesterases in human skin. Heymann E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Jun;87(1-3):217–26

Glucosaminyl N-deacetylase in cultured fibroblasts; comparison of patients with and without diabetic nephropathy, and identification of a possible mechanism for diabetes-induced N-deacetylase inhibition. Kofoed-Enevoldsen A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jun; 36(6):536–40

Skin L-tryptophan-2,3-dioxygenase and rat hair growth. Ishiguro I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1-2):178–82

Singlet oxygen induces collagenase expression in human skin fibroblasts. Scharffetter-Kochanek K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 4;331(3):304–6

Comparison of the inhibitory effect of ouabain and dihydroouabain on the Na(+)-K+ ATPase from frog skin. Nichols JR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;24(2):349–52

Abnormal RNA processing associated with a novel tRNA mutation in mitochondrial DNA. A potential disease mechanism. Bindoff LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19559–64

The beta isoform of protein kinase C stimulates human melanogenesis by activating tyrosinase in pigment cells. Park HY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11742–9

Structure and tissue-specific expression of a novel member of the rat 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4 isomerase (3 beta-HSD) family. The exclusive 3 beta-HSD gene expression in the skin. Simard J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19659–68

An involucrin-like protein in hepatocytes serves as a substrate for tissue transglutaminase during apoptosis. Taresa E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25648–51

Leukoregulin, a T-cell derived cytokine, upregulates stromelysin-1 gene expression in human dermal fibroblasts: evidence for the role of AP-1 in transcriptional activation. Mauviel A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep;50(1):53–61

The induction of ornithine decarboxylase in human epidermis is independent of lipoxygenase and cyclo-oxygenase pathways. Arnold WP, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Aug; 19(8):461–4

Effects of butylated hydroxyanisole on ornithine decarboxylase activity induced by ultraviolet-B and PUVA in mouse skin. Kono T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Jul; 19(7):389–92

Inhibition of human skin phospholipase A2 by "lipocortins" is an indirect effect of substrate/lipocortin interaction. Bastian BC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Sep;101(3):359–63

Characterization, expression, and immunohistochemical localization of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4 isomerase in human skin. Dumont M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Oct;99(4):415–21

Demonstration of 72-kDa and 92-kDa forms of type IV collagenase in human skin: variable expression in various blistering diseases, induction during re-epithelialization, and decrease by topical glucocorticoids. Oikarinen A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Aug;101(2):205–10

Skin proteasomes (high-molecular-weight protease): purification, enzymologic properties, gross structure, and tissue distribution. Suga Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Sep;101(3):346–51

An enzymatic and immunochemical analysis of transketolase in fibroblasts from Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome. Jung EH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Feb;114(2):123–7

Cytokine regulation of prolyl 4-hydroxylase production in skin fibroblast cultures from patients with systemic sclerosis: contribution to collagen synthesis and fibrosis. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;19(8):1195–201

Azasteroids as inhibitors of testosterone 5 alpha-reductase in mammalian skin. Mellin TN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;44(2):121–31

Identification of two missense mutations in a dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase-deficient patient. Liu TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1; 90(11):5186–90

[Beta-mannosidase of trophoblast and humana skin fibroblasts] Petushkov NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Apr;113(4):371–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Structural and endocytotic differences of fibroblasts and macrophages in the tail fin of amphibian larvae during metamorphosis. Takahama H, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 Oct;55(4):437–48

Peripheral anchorage of dermal equivalents. López Valle CA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;127(4):365–71

Differentiation and polypeptide expression in human papilla and dermal fibroblasts in vitro. Francz PI, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;60(2):337–45

Sex hormones and antiandrogens influence in vitro growth of dermal papilla cells and outer root sheath keratinocytes of human hair follicles. Kiesewetter F, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul;101(1 Suppl):98S–105S

The effect of pulsed expansion of subfascially placed expanders on the extent and duration of mitosis in the capsule and rat integument. Lew D, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb;51(2):154–8

Inhibition of skin development by overexpression of transforming growth factor beta 1 in the epidermis of transgenic mice. Sellheyer K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5237–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Streptococcal and staphylococcal superantigens (ETA, SEB): presentation by human epidermal cells and induction of autologous T cell proliferation in vitro. Buslau M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr;73(2):94–6

Interleukin-6 in normal skin and psoriasis. Castells-Rodellas A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(3):165–8

Expression of the high affinity IgE-receptor on human Langerhans' cells. Elucidating the role of epidermal IgE in atopic eczema. Haas N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Aug;72(4):271–2

Leukocyte activating and chemotactic cytokines in cell-mediated immune reactions of the human skin. Larsen CG. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;160:1–48 (301 ref.)

A study of the immediate cutaneous response. Influencing factors. Moreno Benítez F, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1993 Mar-Apr;21(2):88–93

Histamine release in immediate-type hypersensitivity reactions in intact human skin measured by microdialysis. A preliminary study. Petersen LJ, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Dec; 47(6):635–7

Standardization of allergenic extracts: a manufacturer's perspective. Kordash TR, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):201–6

Henoch-Schönlein vasculitis as a manifestation of IgA-associated disease in cirrhosis. Aggarwal M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Oct;20(4):400–2

Fel d I allergen: skin and or saliva? Mata P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Oct;69(4):321–2

A paraneoplastic mixed bullous skin disease associated with anti-skin antibodies and a B-cell lymphoma. Bystryn JC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jul;129(7):870–5

Floor-pattern salt-split skin cannot distinguish bullous pemphigoid from epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. Use of toad skin. Pang BK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 129(6):744–6

Skin-homing T lymphocytes: detection of cutaneous lymphocyte-associated antigen (CLA) by HECA-452 in normal human skin. Bos JD, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993; 285(4):179–83

Pathogenesis of lupus dermatoses in autoimmune mice. XIX. Attempts to induce subepidermal immunoglobulin deposition in MRL/Mp- +/+ mice. Furukawa F, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(1-2):20–6

Defective alloantigen-presenting capacity of 'Langerhans cell histiocytosis cells'. Yu RC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Nov;67(11):1370–2

The in vivo depletion of CD4+ T cells prevents antigen-induced eosinophil infiltration into mouse skin. Tomoe S, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Jun;41(6):699–703

Interleukin 1 receptor on fibroblasts from systemic sclerosis patients induces excessive functional responses to interleukin 1 beta. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):154–61

Microwave irradiation for rapid and enhanced immunohistochemical staining: application to skin antigens. van Vlijmen-Willems I, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 Mar; 68(2):67–74

T lymphocytes bearing the gamma delta T-cell receptor: a study in normal human skin and pathological skin conditions. Alaibac M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 127(5):458–62

Group A streptococcal antigen-specific T lymphocytes in guttate psoriatic lesions. Baker BS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 May;128(5):493–9

Variation in the deposition of the antibodies at different anatomical sites in linear IgA disease of adults and chronic bullous disease of childhood. Collier PM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;127(5):482–4

Ultrastructural immunogold studies in two cases of linear IgA dermatosis. Are there two distinct types of this disease? Kárpáti S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;127(2):112–8

Distribution of interleukin 1 receptor antagonist protein (IRAP), interleukin 1 receptor, and interleukin 1 alpha in normal and psoriatic skin. Decreased expression of IRAP in psoriatic lesional epidermis. Kristensen M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;127(4):305–11

The skin in severe combined immunodeficiency: a case with transient cutaneous presence of gamma/delta (TRC1+) T cells. Sillevis Smitt JH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 127(3):281–5

The distribution of alpha 6 beta 4 integrins in lesional and non-lesional skin in bullous pemphigoid. Venning VA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;127(2):103–11

Decrease of skin and bronchial sensitization following short-intensive scheduled immunotherapy in mite-allergic asthma. García-Ortega P, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):183–7

Direct immunofluorescence patterns in clinically healthy skin of patients with collagen diseases. Velthuis PJ, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1992 Oct-Dec;10(4):423–30 (42 ref.)

Cutaneous late-phase response in food-allergic children and adolescents with atopic dermatitis. Charlesworth EN, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 May;23(5):391–7

Non-specific alteration of skin reactivity [letter] Harrison PV, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Nov;17(6):467

Lack of reactivity of glutenin and gliadin antisera to normal and dermatitis herpetiformis skin [letter] McFadden JP, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar;18(2):197–8

The skin immune system and psoriasis [editorial; comment] Breathnach SM. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Mar;91(3):343–5 (35 ref.). Comment on: Clin Exp Immunol 1993 Mar;91(3):346–50.

Early time course of recruitment of immune surveillance in human skin after chemical provocation. Friedmann PS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Mar;91(3):351–6

An arm immersion model of compromised skin (II). Influence on minimal eliciting patch test concentrations of nickel. Allenby CF, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Mar; 28(3):129–33

Possible origin of the skin sensitization potential of isoeugenol and related compounds. (I). Preliminary studies of potential reaction mechanisms. Barratt MD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Aug;27(2):98–104

Evaluation of contact sensitivity of rubber chemicals using the murine local lymph node assay. Ikarashi Y, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Feb;28(2):77–80

Pemphigus and intraepidermal IgA [letter] Parodi A, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(3):230–1

Immunohistochemical measurements of nerves and neuropeptides in diabetic skin: relationship to tests of neurological function. Levy DM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Sep;35(9):889–97

Interaction of cutaneous stromal cells and gamma/delta T cell receptor (TcR)-positive cells. I. V gamma 5-gamma/delta TcR+ T cells migrating from organ-cultured murine skin proliferate by co-culture with cutaneous stromal cells in the presence of interleukin-2. Nakagawa S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jul;23(7):1705–10

Immunological reactions against PMMA lens material? Redbrake C, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;231(4):238–41

Skin response to tuberculin in pig foetuses and germ-free piglets. Trebichavský I, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Aug; 33(3):271–6

The skin immune system: progress in cutaneous biology. Bos JD, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Feb;14(2):75–8 (33 ref.)

Comparative responses of human and rabbit interleukin-1 in vivo: effect of a recombinant interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. von Uexküll C, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Dec; 77(4):483–7

A case of frog allergy: antigenic skin protein. Holtz J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;101(3):299–300

In situ localization of interleukin-6 in normal skin and atrophic cutaneous disease. Romero LI, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;99(1):44–9

Epitopes of human immunodeficiency virus regulatory proteins tat, nef and rev are expressed in skin in atopic dermatitis. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;100(2):107–14

Comparison of the antigenic and allergenic properties of three types of bovine epithelial material. Ylönen J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;99(1):112–7

Immunofluorescence in dermatology. Vassileva S. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Mar;32(3):153–61

Effects of fractions of skin chamber fluids from human allergic reactions on neutrophil activation. Lane A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul;92(1 Pt 1):138–40

Immunoelectronmicroscopic differentiation of linear IgA bullous dermatosis of adults with coexistence of IgA and IgG deposition from bullous pemphigoid. Adachi A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Sep;27(3):394–9

Gamma delta T-cell receptor-positive cells in human skin. I. Incidence and V-region gene expression in granulomatous skin lesions. Fujita M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jan;28(1):46–50

Epitopes for CD1a, CD1b, and CD1c antigens are differentially mapped on Langerhans cells, dermal dendritic cells, keratinocytes, and basement membrane zone in human

skin. Furue M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 27(3):419–26

Autoeczematization is associated with abnormal immune recognition of autologous skin antigens. González-Amaro R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jan;28(1):56–60

Expression of adhesion proteins involved in cell–cell and cell–matrix interactions in the skin of patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Gruschwitz M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 1):169–77

A characteristic cutaneous direct immunofluorescent pattern associated with Ro(SS-A) antibodies in subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus. Valeski JE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 1):194–8

Expression and localization of proteins of the complement system in human skin. Dovezenski N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):2000–12

Specificity of T cells invading the skin during acute graft-vs.-host disease after semiallogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Gaschet J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan; 91(1):12–20

Immunochemical and molecular characterization of anti-RNA polymerase I autoantibodies produced by tight skin mouse. Shibata S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug; 92(2):984–92

Influence of grass pollen immunotherapy on cellular infiltration and cytokine mRNA expression during allergen-induced late-phase cutaneous responses. Varney VA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):644–51

Cytokine gene expression in skin and lymphoid organs in graft versus host disease. Rowbottom AW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Apr;46(4):341–5

CD44 expression in normal and inflamed skin. Penneys NS. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Jun;20(3):250–3

Skin-infiltrating lymphocytes in normal and disordered skin: activation signals and functional roles in psoriasis and mycosis fungoides-type cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Cooper KD. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):731–7

Restriction of cicatricial pemphigoid antigens to the lamina densa: confirmation by indirect immunoelectron microscopy. Horiguchi Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Aug; 19(8):449–55

Mechanisms of desensitization in delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity--modulation of T-cell response by haptenized amino acid. Katayama I, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):741–3

Establishment and phenotypic analysis of skin-associated human T cell lines from healthy individuals and patients. Ogata F, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):738–40

An analysis of 24 patients with IgA deposition at the BMZ. Weng MW, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 May;20(5):276–8

An essential role for Langerhans cell-derived IL-1 beta in the initiation of primary immune responses in skin. Enk AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):3698–704

Appearance of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor activity at allergen-challenged cutaneous late-phase reaction sites. Massey W, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 1; 150(3):1084–92

Appearance of TCR-alpha beta+ CD4-CD8- skin intraepithelial lymphocytes in radiation bone marrow chimeras. Ogimoto M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 15; 151(6):3000–6

Control of lymphocyte recirculation in man. II. Differential regulation of the cutaneous lymphocyte-associated antigen, a tissue-selective homing receptor for skin-homing T cells. Picker LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 1;150(3):1122–36

Epitope mapping of CD1a, CD1b, and CD1c antigens in human skin: differential localization on Langerhans cells, keratinocytes, and basement membrane zone. Furue M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov;99(5):23S–26S

Regulation of the skin immune system by retinoids during carcinogenesis. Halliday GM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov;99(5):83S–86S

Differential expression of calgranulin A and B in various epithelial cell lines and reconstructed epidermis. Saintigny G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov;99(5):639–44

Role of CD4+ T lymphocytes and interleukin-5 in antigen-induced eosinophil recruitment into the site of cutaneous late-phase reaction in mice. Iwamoto I, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Nov;52(5):572–8

An immunohistological study of cutaneous lymphocytes in vitiligo. Badri AM, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jun;170(2):149–55

Molecular mechanisms involved in intraepithelial lymphocyte migration: a comparative study in skin and tonsil. Uccini S, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Apr;169(4):413–9

Diagnostic significance of skin immunolabelling with antibody against native cerebral amyloid in Alzheimer's disease. Ikeda M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 19; 150(2):159–61

Demonstration of PGL-I & LAM-B antigens in paraffin sections of leprosy skin lesions. Wang T, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;61(3):165–74

Skin anatomy and antigen expression after burn wound closure with composite grafts of cultured skin cells and biopolymers. Boyce ST, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(4):632–41

T-cell receptor V beta expression in normal human skin. Dunn DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15; 90(4):1267–71

Immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region determines the pathogenicity and the antigen-binding activity of rheumatoid factor. Fulpius T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2345–9

Adoptive transfer of skin-selective autoimmunity induced by Skn alloantigenic disparities. Jackman SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):11041–5

The skin: initiation and target site of immune responses. Stingl G. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;128:45–57 (78 ref.)

Skin anergy and tuberculosis. Maher J, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Nov;86(6):481–4

Epidermal T lymphocytes--ontogeny, features and function. Payer E, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1992; 13(3–4):315–31 (85 ref.)

Dendritic cells and cutaneous immune responses to chemical allergens. Kimber I, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;117(2):137–46 (126 ref.)

Cytokine storm of graft-versus-host disease: a critical effector role for interleukin-1. Ferrara JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1216–7

Cultured epithelium allografts: Langerhans cell and Thy-1+ dendritic epidermal cell depletion effects on allograft rejection. Rouabhia M, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Aug; 56(2):259–64

Cellular immune responses in the skin of sheep infected with larvae of Lucilia cuprina, the sheep blowfly. Bowles VM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Sep;44(1–2):151–62

[Cleavage fragments of C3 and of dermo-epidermal junction of normal human skin (published erratum appears in Ann Dermatol Venereol 1993;120(2):171)] Basset-Séguin N, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(9):629–34 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin reaction(s) to culture supernatant(s) from Dermatophagoides farinae (Df)-stimulated lymphocytes, and their correlation with Df-induced interleukin 2 responsiveness by lymphocytes from patients with bronchial asthma] Noma T, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Jun; 42(6):757–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic status of subway workers] Volianskiĭ IuL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):41–3 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Fishhook removal [letter; comment] Terrill P. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 May 1;47(6):1372. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1992 Jun;45(6):2589–90.

Regulation of fibroplasia in cutaneous wound repair. Clark RA. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Jul;306(1):42–8 (50 ref.)

Expression of growth factor and receptor mRNAs in skin epithelial cells following acute cutaneous injury. Antoniades HN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Apr; 142(4):1099–110

U75412E, a lazaroid, prevents progressive burn ischemia in a rat burn model. Choi M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Feb; 142(2):519–28

Sequential expression of transforming growth factors alpha and beta 1 by eosinophils during cutaneous wound healing in the hamster. Wong DT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jul; 143(1):130–42

Influence of wound shape on wound contraction in horses. Madison JB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1575–8

Kinetics of healing of grafted and nongrafted wounds on the distal portion of the forelimbs of horses. Schumacher J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1568–71

The use of tissue adhesion for traumatic laceration repair in the emergency department. Applebaum JS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jul;22(7):1190–2

Adrenaline-cocaine gel topical anesthetic for dermal laceration repair in children. Bonadio WA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Dec;21(12):1435–8

A randomized, controlled trial comparing a tissue adhesive with suturing in the repair of pediatric facial lacerations. Quinn JV, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jul;22(7):1130–5

Split skin injuries. Dickinson J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;22(4):621

Glue for children's wounds. Murtagh J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Dec;21(12):1809

Skin injury with a pulse oximeter [letter; comment] Bethune DW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Dec;69(6):665. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 Aug;69(2):204–5.

Skin injury in an infant with pulse oximetry [see comments] Pettersen B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Aug;69(2):204–5. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1992 Dec;69(6):665.

UVB lamps: a burning issue [letter] Moseley H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;128(6):704–6

Variable rejection patterns of cultured keratinocyte allografts in the rabbit. Breidahl AF, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;46(3):235–9

Side effects of laser therapy, modified by ultraviolet irradiation and para-aminobenzoic acid in mice. Haedersdal M, et al. **Burns** 1993 Apr;19(2):113–7

C57BL/6 mice are resistant to tumor promotion by full thickness skin wounding. DiGiovanni J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Feb;14(2):319–21

Sports related skin problems. Klein AW, et al. **Compr Ther** 1992 Sep;18(9):2–4 (36 ref.)

Wound evaluation and cleansing. Chisholm CD. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1992 Nov;10(4):665–72 (46 ref.)

Comparison between sterile saline and tap water for the cleaning of acute traumatic soft tissue wounds. Angerås MH, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jun-Jul;158(6–7):347–50

Influence of biosynthetic human growth hormone on the biomechanical strength development in skin incisional wounds of diabetic rats. Seyer-Hansen M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993 May-Jun;25(3):162–8

An investigation into the extent to which flare in human skin crosses the mid-line. Mentis GZ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Sep;77(5):765–8

Increased serum catalase activity in rats subjected to thermal skin injury. Leff JA, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Apr; 17(2):199–204

Sarcoidosis on ritual scarification. Nayar M. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;32(2):116–8

The immunohistochemical localization of alpha 1-antichymotrypsin and fibronectin and its meaning for the determination of the vitality of human skin wounds. Betz P, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;105(4):223–7

The time-dependent expression of keratins 5 and 13 during the reepithelialization of human skin wounds. Betz P, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;105(4):229–32

Localization of tenascin in human skin wounds--an immunohistochemical study. Betz P, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;105(6):325–8

Analysis of the immunohistochemical localization of collagen type III and V for the time-estimation of human skin wounds. Betz P, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;105(6):329–32

Use of metyrapone to treat pituitary-dependent hyperadrenocorticism in a cat with large cutaneous wounds. Daley CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 15;202(6):956–60

Squamous cell carcinoma associated with a chronic wound in a horse. Fessler JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 15;202(4):615–6

Laser hazards in research laboratories. Barbanel CS, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Apr;35(4):369–74

Acetic acid used for the elimination of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from burn and soft tissue wounds. Sloss JM, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1993 Jun;139(2):49–51

Lidocaine versus diphenhydramine for anesthesia in the repair of minor lacerations. Ernst AA, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar;34(3):354–7

Actin cables and epidermal movement in embryonic wound healing. Martin P, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 12; 360(6400):179–83

Evaluation of skin laceration repair by tissue adhesive in the pediatric emergency room. Messi G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1992 Apr-Jun;34(2):77–80

Releasing penile foreskin trapped in a zipper. Gausche M, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Apr;14(4):140

Efficacy of intranasal midazolam in facilitating suturing of lacerations in preschool children in the emergency department. Theroux MC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Mar; 91(3):624–7

Rapid response of traumatic and medical tattoos to treatment with the Q-switched ruby laser. Ashinoff R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(5):841–5

Immunohistochemistry of fibronectin and actin in ungrafted wounds and wounds covered with full- and split-thickness skin grafts. Vande Berg JS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(4):684–92

Compulsive picking and obsessive-compulsive disorder. Stein DJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Mar-Apr;34(2):177–81

Degloving injuries and flap viability assessment. Widgerow AD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Feb;83(2):97–9

Thermal injury by in vitro incision of equine skin with electrosurgery, radiosurgery, and a carbon dioxide laser. Palmer SE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 Sep-Oct;21(5):348–50

[Clinical experience with collagenous wound dressing in severe traumatic soft tissue injuries] Goudarzi YM, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Oct;22(5):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Healing of a deep skin wound using a collagen sponge as dressing in the animal experiment] Sedlarik KM, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Oct;22(5):219–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual cases of self-asphyxiation] Berg S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1992 Jul-Aug;190(1–2):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Defined contusion marks caused by the knife handle] Pollak S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1992 Jul-Aug;190(1–2):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spectrometry for determining hematoma duration in vivo] Klein A, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory surgery. Part 4. Wound management--wound classification] Imdahl A. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Aug 20; 110(23):424–6 **(Ger)**

[Munchausen syndrome. Artefacts in dermatology] Oostendorp I, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Feb;44(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of inflammation on adhesive interactions of keratinocytes] Melikiants AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(7):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of skin wound contraction and epithelialization by soluble collage] Melikiants AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Apr;113(4):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of fractures of long bones associated with extensive skin avulsion] Berezka NI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;(7–8):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plastic surgery of combined cutaneo-osseous defects of the hand] Datiashvili RO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;(7–8):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of dalargin on reparative processes in skin and muscle wounds of irradiated animals] Legeza VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Nov-Dec;32(6):873–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the conditions for connective tissue formation during posttraumatic skin regeneration in rats on the adhesive properties of the epidermal cells] Ershova TV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(6):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the treatment of skin wounds in rats with hydrolytic enzymes on the synthetic activity of the epidermocytes] Ershova TV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992; 34(8):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Effects of intrathecal morphine and spinal anaesthesia on sympathetic nerve activity in humans. Kirnö K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Jan;37(1):54–9

Morphology of corpuscular receptors in hairy and nonhairy human skin as visualized by an antiserum to protein gene product 9.5 compared to anti–neuron–specific enolase and anti–S–100 protein. Ramieri G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;144(4):343–7

Abnormal cutaneous neurosensitivity in atopic skin. Heyer G. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;176:93–4

Mast cell invasion of peripheral nerve in skin lesions of atopic dermatitis. Sugiura H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;176:74–6

Sensory and movement–related cortical potentials in nociceptive and auditory reaction time tasks. Tarkka IM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Oct;86(4):359–64

Intra–neural electrical stimulation of cutaneous nociceptive fibres in humans: effects of different pulse patterns on magnitude of pain. Lundberg LE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Sep;146(1):41–8

Cyclooxygenase inhibitors acetylsalicylic acid and indomethacin do not affect capsaicin–induced neurogenic inflammation in human skin. Herbert MK, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;38 Spec No:C25–7

Small reduction of capsaicin–induced neurogenic inflammation in human forearm skin by the glucocorticoid prednicarbate. Tafler R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;38 Spec No:C31–4

Nerve growth factor receptor immunoreactivity in Meissner and Pacinian corpuscles of the human digital skin. Vega JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Aug;236(4):730–6

Onset, intensity of blockade and somatosensory evoked potential changes of the lumbosacral dermatomes after epidural anesthesia with alkalinized lidocaine. Benzon HT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb;76(2):328–32

Decimal dermatomes? [letter; comment] Bourke DL. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Apr;76(4):903. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Aug;75(2):262–4.

Epithelial skirt and bulge of human facial vellus hair follicles and associated Merkel cell–nerve complex. Narisawa Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(5):269–77

Forearm pain secondary to compression of the medial antebrachial cutaneous nerve at the elbow. Seror P. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 May;74(5):540–2

The immobility response elicited by clamping, bandaging and grasping in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). de la Cruz F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30; 54(2):165–9

Role of dermal photoreceptors and lateral eyes in initiation and orientation of locomotion in lamprey. Ullén F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Mar 31;54(1):107–10

A quantitative immunohistochemical study of the expression of integrins by nerves in psoriatic and normal skin. Andrew SM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;127(4):359–64

Neovascularisation precedes neural changes in the rat groin skin flap following denervation: an immunohistochemical study. Manek S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;46(1):48–55

The mechanism of facial sweating and cutaneous vascular responses to painful stimulation of the eye. Drummond PD. **Brain** 1992 Oct;115 (Pt 5):1417–28

Ultrastructure and distribution of epidermal sensory receptors in the beak of the echidna, Tachyglossus aculeatus. Manger PR, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;40(6):287–96

The role of nerve growth factor in collateral reinnervation by cutaneous C–fibres in the rat. Doubleday B, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16;593(2):179–84

Differences in the dopaminergic innervation of the electroreceptive and mechanoreceptive medullary lateral line nuclei of the ray, Raja radiata. Roberts BL. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16;593(2):339–42

Slow potentials activated by afferent and direct stimulation in spinal interneurons of laminae III–V. Schneider SP. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;599(1):129–34

Morphine inhibits antidromic vasodilatation without affecting the excitability of C–polymodal nociceptors in the skin of the rat. Shakhanbeh J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2; 607(1–2):314–8

A rostrocaudal somatotopic organization in the brachial dorsal root ganglia of neonatal rats. Wessels WJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993;95 Suppl:S3–11

Sympathetic skin response in spinal cord injured patients: preliminary report. Hanson P, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct–Nov; 32(10–11):555–7

Participation of nitric oxide in the mustard oil–induced neurogenic inflammation of the rat paw skin. Lippe IT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 23;232(1):113–20

The isolated spinal cord–skin preparation of the newborn rat and effects of some algogenic and analgesic substances. Yanagisawa M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 22; 220(2–3):111–7

The latencies of sympathetic skin responses. Tzeng SS, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(1):65–8

Excitation of cutaneous afferent nerve endings in vitro by a combination of inflammatory mediators and conditioning effect of substance P. Kessler W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 91(3):467–76

Collateral reinnervation and expansive regenerative reinnervation by sensory axons into "foreign" denervated skin: an immunohistochemical study in the rat. Kinnman E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(1):61–72

Functional organization of the nociceptive withdrawal reflexes. II. Changes of excitability and receptive fields after spinalization in the rat. Schouenborg J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(3):469–78

The role of single touch domes in tactile perception. Vickery RM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(2):332–4

Functional projection of regenerated rat sural nerve axons to the hindpaw skin after sciatic nerve lesions. Povlsen B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jan;119(1):99–106

Combination of non–specific cholinesterase histochemistry and immunofluorescence staining for the study of the sensory innervation of skin and muscle. Dubový P, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Feb;25(2):112–8

Autonomic neuropathies in skin and its incidence in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Költringer P, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1992;26:87–9

Effect of hand soaking on sensory testing. McAuley DM, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Mar;61(1):16–9

Somatosensory and autonomic deficiencies following trauma in man; evaluation of symptomatology by studying peripheral neural correlates and induced tissue reactions [published erratum appears in Int J Tissue React 1992;14(4):following 209] Hallin RG. **Int J Tissue React** 1992;14(1):37–46

Increased number of immunoreactive nerve fibers in atopic dermatitis. Tobin D, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):613–22

Are sensory nerves essential for the development of psoriatic lesions? Raychaudhuri SP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Mar;28(3):488–9

The cutaneous branches of the superior gluteal nerve with special reference to the nerve to tensor fascia lata. Akita K, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Feb;180 (Pt 1):105–8

Normal sympathetic nerve activity in a reflex sympathetic dystrophy with marked skin vasoconstriction. Casale R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Dec;41(3):215–9

Spinal and facial innervation of the skin in the gadid fish Ciliata mustela (Teleostei). Kotrschal K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 15;331(3):407–17

Physiological properties and morphological characteristics of cutaneous and mucosal mechanical nociceptive neurons with A–delta peripheral axons in the trigeminal ganglia of crotaline snakes. Liang YF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 1;328(1):88–102

Sequential differentiation of sensory innervation in the mystacial pad of the ferret. Mosconi TM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 15;333(3):309–25

Morphology and somatotopy of the central arborizations of rapidly adapting glabrous skin afferents in the rat lumbar spinal cord. Shortland P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 22;329(4):491–511

Neuropeptides and a neuronal marker in cutaneous innervation during human foetal development. Terenghi G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 22;328(4):595–603

Cytoarchitecture and ultrastructural characteristics of the area octavolateralis of the urodele amphibian Pleurodeles waltlii. Muñoz A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992;33(4–5):499–507

Sensory innervation of the hairy skin (light– and electronmicroscopic study. Halata Z. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul;101(1 Suppl):75S–81S

Quantitative measures of sympathetic skin response in diabetes: relation to sudomotor and neurological function. Levy DM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Oct; 55(10):902–8

Gating of trigemino–facial reflex from low–threshold trigeminal and extratrigeminal cutaneous fibres in humans. Rossi A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 55(9):774–80

Chemosensitivity and sensitization of nociceptive afferents that innervate the hairy skin of monkey. Davis KD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;69(4):1071–81

Cutaneous sensory receptors in the rat foot. Leem JW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May;69(5):1684–99

Rescue of neuronal function by cross–regeneration of cutaneous afferents into muscle in cats. Nishimura H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul;70(1):213–22

Actions of cholinergic agonists and antagonists on sensory nerve endings in rat skin, in vitro. Steen KH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul;70(1):397–405

Responses of slowly adapting type II afferent fibres in cat hairy skin to vibrotactile stimuli. Gynther BD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Dec;458:151–69

Influence of force on muscle and skin sympathetic nerve activity during sustained isometric contractions in humans. Seals DR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Mar;462:147–59

Physiological evidence for a slow K+ conductance in human cutaneous afferents. Taylor JL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992; 453:575–89

Vibrotactile sensitivity of slowly adapting type I sensory fibres associated with touch domes in cat hairy skin. Vickery RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;453:609–26

Somatosensory regulation of regional hippocampal blood flow in anesthetized rats. Cao WH, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(5):731–40

Responses of sympathetic nerves innervating blood vessels in interscapular, brown adipose tissue and skin during cold stimulation in anesthetized C57BL/6J mice. Engel BT, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(4):549–59

Hypothalamic corticotropin–releasing hormone (CRH) secretion into hypophysial portal blood is regulated by cutaneous sensory stimulation in anesthetized rats. Hotta H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(3):515–24

Somatic afferent stimulation–plasma corticosterone, luteinizing hormone (LH), and testosterone responses in aged male rats under anesthetization. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(5):793–804

Cutaneous mechanical sensory stimulation increases extracellular acetylcholine release in cerebral cortex in anesthetized rats. Kurosawa M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Oct;21(3):423–7

Somesthetic discrimination thresholds in the absence of the corpus callosum. Schiavetto A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Jul;31(7):695–707

Dynorphin, a preferential ligand for kappa–opioid receptors, is present in nerve fibers and immune cells within inflamed tissue of the rat. Hassan AH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 8;140(1):85–8

Development of cutaneous and proprioceptive afferent projections in the chick spinal cord. Mendelson B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):72–6

Vasodilator flare due to activation of superficial cutaneous afferents in humans: heat–sensitive versus histamine–sensitive fibers. Treede RD. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 20;141(2):169–72

Conduction velocity of low–threshold mechanoreceptive afferent fibers in the glabrous and hairy skin of human hands measured with microneurography and spike–triggered averaging. Kakuda N. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Nov;15(3):179–88

Capsaicin–induced activation of fine afferent fibres from rat skin in vitro. Seno N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul; 55(2):563–9

The role of ischaemia in the analgesia which follows Bier's block technique. Casale R, et al. **Pain** 1992 Aug; 50(2):169–75

Lordosis response components can be elicited in decerebrate rats by combined flank and cervix stimulation. Rose JD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug;54(2):357–61

Dimethyl disulfide mimics the effects of milk on fetal behavior and responsiveness to cutaneous stimuli. Smotherman WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):761–5

Mu and kappa opioid systems modulate responses to cutaneous perioral stimulation in the fetal rat. Smotherman WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr;53(4):751–6

The effect of denervation on soft–tissue infection pathophysiology. Alison WE Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):1031–5

The sensory effects of l–menthol on human skin. Green BG. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1992;9(3):235–44

Multidimensional scaling of painful electrocutaneous stimulation: INDSCAL dimensions, signal detection theory indices, and the McGill Pain Questionnaire. Janal MN, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(1):31–9

The immediate effects of peripheral denervation on inhibitory mechanisms in the somatosensory thalamus. Rasmusson DD, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(1):69–80

The relationship between skin compliance, age, gender, and tactile discriminative thresholds in humans. Woodward KL. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(1):63–7

[Implantation of sensory nerve into flap: an experimental study and clinical application] Fan QS. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;8(3):193–5, 247–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neuropeptides] Saria A. **Hautarzt** 1992 Nov;43(11):745–52 **(Ger)**

[The effect of neuropeptides on wound healing in vitro and in vivo] Wollina U. **Hautarzt** 1992 Oct;43(10):616–20 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensory nerve endings in the skin] Ide C. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Apr;45(4):301–14 (98 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Use–dependent inhibition of C–axon multimodal units of cat skin by lidocaine and N–propyl–ajmaline] Mangusheva NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Mar;113(3):248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of extremely high–frequency electromagnetic radiation on the function of skin sensory endings] Enin LD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Skin sensitization to cinnamic alcohol: the role of skin metabolism. Basketter DA. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Aug;72(4):264–5

Binding and uptake of Trichophyton rubrum mannan by human epidermal keratinocytes: a time–course study. Grando SA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Aug; 72(4):273–6

Skin, adipose tissue and plasma levels of acitretin with rare occurrence of esterified acitretin during long–term treatment. Meyer E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr;73(2):113–5

Detection of mRNA transcripts for retinoic acid, vitamin D3, and thyroid hormone (c–erb–A) nuclear receptors in human skin using reverse transcription and polymerase chain reaction. Törmä H, et al.

Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1993 Apr;73(2):102–7
Immunohistochemical localization of basic fibroblast growth factor in skin diseases. Yaguchi H, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1993 Apr;73(2):81–3
Iodide and T4 kinetics in plasma, thyroid gland and skin of 10–day–old rats: effects of iodine deficiency. Zeghal N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Nov;127(5):425–34
Properties of suction de–epithelialized skin relative to drug delivery. Svedman P, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1992; 4(2):115–6
Large capillary fluid permeability in skeletal muscle and skin of man as a basis for rapid beneficial fluid transfer between tissue and blood. Länne T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Nov;146(3):313–9
Transcutaneous measurements of skin O2 supply and blood gases. Lübbers DW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;316:49–60
Comparison of plasma prekallikrein levels in human skin blister and chamber fluids from volunteer subjects and psoriatic patients. Thomas NK, et al.
Agents Actions Suppl 1992;38 (Pt 3):397–404
Beta–carotene accumulation in serum and skin. Prince MR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb;57(2):175–81
Deposition and removal of cutaneous beta 2–microglobulin. Spiegel DM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(5):330–5
Expression of growth factor and receptor mRNAs in skin epithelial cells following acute cutaneous injury. Antoniades HN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Apr; 142(4):1099–110
Macrophages and fibroblasts express embryonic fibronectins during cutaneous wound healing. Brown LF, et al.
Am J Pathol 1993 Mar;142(3):793–801
Spatial and temporal patterns of immunoreactive transforming growth factor beta 1, beta 2, and beta 3 during excisional wound repair. Levine JH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Aug;143(2):368–80
CD44 and hyaluronan expression in human cutaneous scar fibroblasts. Messadi DV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Apr; 142(4):1041–9
Discordant expression of CD28 ligands, BB–1, and B7 on keratinocytes in vitro and psoriatic cells in vivo. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Apr;142(4):1029–40
Role of beta 1–integrins in epidermotropism of malignant T cells. Sterry W, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Oct; 141(4):855–60
All–trans retinoic acid and extracellular Ca2+ differentially influence extracellular matrix production by human skin in organ culture. Varani J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jun; 142(6):1813–22
Suction effusion fluid from skin and constituent analysis: new candidate for interstitial fluid. Kayashima S, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1623–7
Beta 2–adrenoceptor density in fibroblast culture correlates with human NaCl sensitivity. Kotanko P, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):C623–7
Effect of changes in extracellular potassium on intracellular pH in principal cells of frog skin. Lyall V, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):F722–30
Regulation of pelvic patch water flow in Bufo marinus: role of bladder volume and ANG II. Parsons RH, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1260–5
Comparison of protein lymph flux and extravascular uptake in skin during increased venous pressure. Wallace JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):H895–902
Lactate oxidation for the detection of mitochondrial dysfunction in human skin fibroblasts. Ofenstein JP, et al.
Anal Biochem 1993 May 1;210(2):332–6
Iontophoretic transport through porous membranes using scanning electrochemical microscopy: application to in vitro studies of ion fluxes through skin. Scott ER, et al.
Anal Chem 1993 Jun 1;65(11):1537–45
Subarachnoid local anesthetic block does not affect morphine absorption from paired intramuscular and subcutaneous injection sites in the elderly patient. Ronald AL, et al.
Anesth Analg 1993 Apr;76(4):778–82
Alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone in primary biliary cirrhosis. Bergasa NV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:454–8
Cytochemical analysis of androgen receptor regulation in LNCaP cells and genital skin fibroblasts. Choudhry R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11;684:211–3
Increased levels of leukotriene B4 and interleukin–8 in psoriatic skin. Degiulio R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:614–7
Accumulation of Maillard reaction products in skin collagen in diabetes and aging. Dyer DG, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 Nov 21;663:421–2
The expression of proopiomelanocortin and various POMC–derived peptides in mouse and human skin. Farooqui JZ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31; 680:508–10
Collagen synthesis in intact skin is suppressed during wound healing. Ihlberg L, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Apr;217(4):397–403
Skin aging. Effect on transepidermal water loss, stratum corneum hydration, skin surface pH, and casual sebum content. Wilhelm KP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Dec; 127(12):1806–9
Hydroxyethylstarch deposits in human skin—a model for pruritus? Jurecka W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993; 285(1–2):13–9
Plasminogen activation in lesional skin of Pemphigus vulgaris type Neumann. Reinartz J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993; 284(8):432–9
Fate of fluazifop butyl in rat and human skin in vitro. Clark NW, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(1):44–8
Percutaneous absorption and skin distribution of [14C]flutrimazole in mini–pigs. Conte L, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1992 Jun;42(6):847–53
Tumor necrosis factor–alpha increased the integrin alpha 2 beta 1 expression and cell attachment to type I collagen in human dermal fibroblasts. Ezoe K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Apr 15;192(1):281–7
Recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa keratinocytes synthesize type VII collagen alpha chains of normal molecular size but the anchoring fibril assembly is impaired. Iwasaki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):604–10
Up–regulation of hepatocyte growth factor gene expression by interleukin–1 in human skin fibroblasts. Matsumoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15; 188(1):235–43
Injury induced expression of TGF–beta 1 mRNA is enhanced by exogenously applied TGF–beta S. Schmid P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Jul 15;194(1):399–406
A mutation and an antibody that affect chemical cross–linking of low–density lipoprotein receptors on human fibroblasts. Patel DD, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):569–73
Formic acid is a product of the alpha–oxidation of fatty acids by human skin fibroblasts: deficiency of formic acid production in peroxisome–deficient fibroblasts. Poulos A, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 1;292 (Pt 2):457–61
Differences in decorin expression by papillary and reticular fibroblasts in vivo and in vitro. Schönherr E, et al.
Biochem J 1993 Mar 15;290 (Pt 3):893–9
Effect of insulin on the proline transport activity in cultured fibroblasts from patients with Werner syndrome. Bannai C, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Oct;48(2):174–6
Glycoprotein metabolism in neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis fibroblasts. Heaney–Kieras J, et al.
Biochem Med Metab Biol 1992 Oct;48(2):137–42
Glutathione S–transferase–dependent conjugation of leukotriene A4–methyl ester to leukotriene C4–methyl ester in mammalian skin. Agarwal R, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1992 Nov 17;44(10):2047–53
Sulphate conjugation of minoxidil in rat skin. Wong KO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 9;45(5):1180–2
Effect of dexamethasone on collagen synthesis in fibroblasts cultured in collagen lattice. Siddiqui AA, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1992 May;20(2):207S
Dioxygen diffusion in the stratum corneum: an EPR spin label study. Hatcher ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 18;1149(1):73–8
Studies on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation in permeabilized human skin fibroblasts: application to mitochondrial encephalomyopathies. Wanders RJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Jun 19;1181(3):219–22
Studies on phytanic acid alpha–oxidation in rat liver and cultured human skin fibroblasts. Wanders RJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Apr 23;1167(3):345–50
Platelet activating factor, lyso–platelet activating factor and arachidonic acid release in normal human skin and the influence of topical steroid treatment. Barr RM, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1993 Jun;35(6):637–41
Transepidermal water loss and absorption of hydrocortisone in widespread dermatitis. Aalto–Korte K, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1993 Jun;128(6):633–5
An investigation of the pharmacokinetics of topical terbinafine (Lamisil) 1% cream. Hill S, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1992 Oct;127(4):396–400
Intracellular expression of type VII collagen during wound healing in severe recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa and normal human skin. McGrath JA, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1992 Oct;127(4):312–7
Estimation of individual dermal and respiratory uptake of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in 12 coke oven workers. VanRooij JG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Jul; 50(7):623–32
Activation by Phoneutria nigriventer (armed spider) venom of tissue kallikrein–kininogen–kinin system in rabbit skin in vivo. Marangoni RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 109(2):539–43
Effect of cyclic aromatics on sodium active transport in frog skin. Blankemeyer JT, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1993 Jan;50(1):132–7
Cutaneous copper and zinc losses in burns. Berger MM, et al. **Burns** 1992 Oct;18(5):373–80
Noninvasive follow–up of platinum pharmacokinetics in the skin of patients on cisplatin chemotherapy. Gorodetsky R, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):446–54
Comparative fluorometric study of benzo(a)pyrene and aza–aromatic hydrocarbon penetration and metabolism kinetics in the skin of hairless mice. Lopp A, et al.
Cancer Biochem Biophys 1991 Nov;12(3):167–76
Effect of tumor presence on cisplatin and carboplatin: disposition in the isolated, perfused tumor and skin flap. Vaden SL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993; 32(1):31–8
Evidence for the involvement of a bis–diol–epoxide in the metabolic activation of dibenz[a,h]anthracene to DNA–binding species in mouse skin. Carmichael PL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 1;53(5):944–8
Development and characterization of an isolated and perfused tumor and skin preparation for evaluation of drug disposition. Vaden SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1; 53(1):101–5
Thiol status and cytopathological effects of acrolein in normal and xeroderma pigmentosum skin fibroblasts. Dypbukt JM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):975–80
Immunolocalization of metallothionein (MT), and X.R.M.A. localization of zinc in hamster skin. Morgan AJ, et al.
Cell Biol Int 1993 Jul;17(7):699–701
Study of localization of the protein–synthesizing machinery along actin filament bundles. Shestakova EA, et al.
Cell Biol Int 1993 Apr;17(4):409–16
Co–localization of components of the protein–synthesizing machinery with the cytoskeleton in G0–arrested cells. Shestakova EA, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Apr;17(4):417–24
Testosterone metabolism in an in vitro skin model. Slivka SR. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1992 Oct–Dec;8(4):267–76
Characterization of endogenous substrates for novel–type protein kinase C as well as conventional–type protein kinase C in primary cultured mouse epidermal cells. Nishikawa K, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Nov;4(6):757–76
Calculation of skin permeability coefficient for ionized and unionized species of indomethacin. Hayashi T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1992 Nov;40(11):3090–3
Effect of l–menthol on the permeation of indomethacin, mannitol and cortisone through excised hairless mouse skin. Katayama K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov; 40(11):3097–9
Detection of the major DNA adducts of benzo[j]fluoranthene in mouse skin: nonclassical dihydrodiol epoxides. Weyand EH, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):117–24
Levels of fluconazole in serum, stratum corneum, epidermis–dermis (without stratum corneum) and eccrine sweat. Faergemann J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar; 18(2):102–6
Percutaneous absorption of amorolfine following a single topical application of an amorolfine cream formulation. Roncari G, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Sep;17 Suppl 1:33–6
Nerve growth factor and mast cell distribution in the skin of patients with systemic sclerosis. Tuveri MA, et al.
Clin Exp Rheumatol 1993 May–Jun;11(3):319–22
Immunohistochemical localization of intracellular and extracellular associated TGF beta in the skin of patients with systemic sclerosis (scleroderma) and primary Raynaud's phenomenon. Gabrielli A, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1993 Sep;68(3):340–9
Na+ channel blockers inhibit voltage–dependent intracellular pH changes in principal cells of frog (Rana pipiens) skin. Lyall V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Jul;105(3):503–11
Biosynthesis of frog skin mucins: cysteine–rich shuffled modules, polydispersities and genetic polymorphism. Hoffmann W, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jul–Aug;105(3–4):465–72 (75 ref.)
Protein synthesis in ovine muscle and skin: sequential measurements with three different amino acids based on the large–dose procedure. Rocha HJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1993 Jun;105(2):301–7
Permeation of chromium salts through human skin in vitro. Gammelgaard B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Nov; 27(5):302–10
In vitro evaluation of water and petrolatum as vehicles in chromate patch testing. Gammelgaard B, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1992 Nov;27(5):317–8
Binding of neutrophil attractant/activation protein–1 (interleukin 8) to resident dermal cells. Rot A. **Cytokine** 1992 Sep;4(5):347–52
Generation of NAP–1 and related peptides in psoriasis and other inflammatory skin diseases. Schröder JM.
Cytokines 1992;4:54–76
Plastic occlusion stress test as a model to investigate the effects of skin delipidization on the stratum corneum water holding capacity in vivo. Berardesca E, et al.
Dermatology 1993;187(2):91–4
Dihydroxyacetone test as a substitute for the dansyl chloride test. Piérard GE, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(2):133–7
Overexpression of cellular retinoic acid–binding protein type II (CRABP–II) and down–regulation of CRABP–I in psoriatic skin. Siegenthaler G, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 185(4):251–6
Pentosidine formation in skin correlates with severity of complications in individuals with long–standing IDDM. Sell DR, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Oct;41(10):1286–92
Na+/H+ antiport activity and cell growth in cultured skin fibroblasts of IDDM patients with nephropathy. Trevisan R, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Oct;41(10):1239–46
Abnormal activation of glycogen synthesis in fibroblasts from NIDDM subjects. Evidence for an abnormality specific to glucose metabolism. Wells AM, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Apr; 42(4):583–9
Relationship between glycemic control and collagen–linked advanced glycosylation end products in type I diabetes. Beisswenger PJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 May;16(5):689–94
Insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) and transforming growth factor–beta 1 release IGF–binding protein–3 from human fibroblasts by different mechanisms. Martin JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1703–10
Deficiency in integrin–mediated transmembrane signaling and microfilament stress fiber formation by aging dermal fibroblasts from normal and Down's syndrome patients. Flickinger KS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Dec;203(2):466–75
Regulation of collagen synthesis in human dermal fibroblasts in contracted collagen gels by ascorbic acid, growth

factors, and inhibitors of lipid peroxidation. Gessin JC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jun;206(2):283–90

Tenascin expression in vitro and in vivo: comparison between epithelial and nonepithelial rat cell lines. Sakai T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jun;206(2):244–54

RNA kinetics at the wound margins. Oehmichen M, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Aug;44(4):201–4

Penetration of oligonucleotides into mouse organism through mucosa and skin. Vlassov VV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 2;327(3):271–4

Percutaneous absorption of nicotinic acid, phenol, benzoic acid and triclopyr butoxyethyl ester through rat and human skin in vitro: further validation of an in vitro model by comparison with in vivo data. Hotchkiss SA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Oct;30(10):891–9

Comparison of the partition coefficient and skin penetration of a marine algal toxin (lyngbyatoxin A). Stafford RG, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Sep;30(9):795–801

Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and polychlorinated quaterphenyls (PCQs) concentrations in skin surface lipids and blood of patients with yusho. Ohgami T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 May;84(5):212–6

Carbon dioxide retention and oxygen desaturation during gastrointestinal endoscopy. Freeman ML, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Aug;105(2):331–9

Collagen synthesis in fibroblasts from human colon: regulatory aspects and differences with skin fibroblasts. Martens MF, et al. **Gut** 1992 Dec;33(12):1664–70

Distribution of hyaluronan and its CD44 receptor in the epithelia of human skin appendages. Wang C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Sep;98(2):105–12

Intradermal and percutaneous transudation of IgG1 and transferrin in sheep. Colditz IG, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;70 (Pt 5):323–7

Role of mast cells in plasma permeation due to immune injury of the skin basement membrane. Zhang Y, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Nov;77(3):422–7

Psychogenic purpura with abnormally increased tPA dependent cutaneous fibrinolytic activity. Lotti T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;32(7):521–3

Fibrin formation during ongoing cutaneous allergic reactions: comparison of responses to antigen and codeine. Atkins PC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Apr;91(4):956–60

The effects of gender on allergen–induced histamine release in ongoing allergic cutaneous reactions. Atkins PC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 May;91(5):1031–4

Passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in mouse skin is associated with local accumulation of interleukin–6 mRNA and immunoreactive interleukin–6 protein. Mican JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Nov;90(5):815–24

Vascular cell adhesion molecule–1: expression in normal and diseased skin and regulation in vivo by interferon gamma. Groves RW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jul; 29(1):67–72

Deposition of membrane attack complex in cutaneous lesions of lupus erythematosus. Helm KF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 1):687–91

Human skin disposition of cefpodoxime after oral administration of its proxetil ester [letter] Zolfino I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Nov;30(5):731–3

Ontogeny of integumental calcium in relation to surface area and skin water content in the perinatal rat. Hoath SB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2):458–64

Formation of cholic acid from 3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha–trihydroxy–5 beta–cholestanoic acid in human skin fibroblasts. Une M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov; 112(5):576–7

Structure of the human cellular retinoic acid–binding protein II gene. Early transcriptional regulation by retinoic acid. Aström A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25251–5

Deficient expression of decorin in infantile progeroid patients. Beavan LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9856–62

Fate and expression of the deleted mitochondrial DNA differ between human heteroplasmic skin fibroblast and Epstein–Barr virus–transformed lymphocyte cultures. Bourgeron T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19369–76

Lipoprotein lipase induces catabolism of normal triglyceride–rich lipoproteins via the low density lipoprotein receptor–related protein/alpha 2–macroglobulin receptor in vitro. A process facilitated by cell–surface proteoglycans. Chappell DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14168–75

Neutral sphingomyelinase increases the binding, internalization, and degradation of low density lipoproteins and synthesis of cholesteryl ester in cultured human fibroblasts. Chatterjee S. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15; 268(5):3401–6

BiP binds type I procollagen pro alpha chains with mutations in the carboxyl–terminal propeptide synthesized by cells from patients with osteogenesis imperfecta. Chessler SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18226–33

Altered beta–adrenergic receptor–stimulated cAMP formation in cultured skin fibroblasts from Alzheimer donors. Huang HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15; 268(20):14616–21

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha down–regulates human elastin gene expression. Evidence for the role of AP–1 in the suppression of promoter activity. Kähäri VM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):26134–41

Role of the plasma membrane in cholesterol esterification in rat hepatoma cells. Lange Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):13838–43

The structure of human trichohyalin. Potential multiple roles as a functional EF–hand–like calcium–binding protein, a cornified cell envelope precursor, and an intermediate filament–associated (cross–linking) protein. Lee SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):12164–76

Type I procollagens containing substitutions of aspartate, arginine, and cysteine for glycine in the pro alpha 1 (I) chain are cleaved slowly by N–proteinase, but only the cysteine substitution introduces a kink in the molecule. Lightfoot SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15; 267(35):25521–8

Tyrosine–rich acidic matrix protein (TRAMP) accelerates collagen fibril formation in vitro. MacBeath JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19826–32

Differential effects of heat shock and UVB light upon stress protein expression in epidermal keratinocytes. Maytin EV. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23189–96

Receptor–mediated endocytosis of vitronectin is regulated by its conformational state. Panetti TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11988–93

The alpha v beta 5 integrin receptor regulates receptor–mediated endocytosis of vitronectin. Panetti TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11492–5

Phytanic acid alpha–oxidation. Differential subcellular localization in rat and human tissues and its inhibition by nycodenz. Singh I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15; 268(14):9972–9

Kinetic and thermodynamic studies of the conversion of previtamin D3 to vitamin D3 in human skin. Tian XQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14888–92

A simple, effective system for assessing viability in split–thickness skin with the use of oxygen consumption. Zieger MA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 May–Jun; 14(3):310–8

Ectopic synthesis of epidermal cytokeratins in pancreatic islet cells of transgenic mice interferes with cytoskeletal order and insulin production. Blessing M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(3):743–55

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 induces alpha–smooth muscle actin expression in granulation tissue myofibroblasts and in quiescent and growing cultured fibroblasts. Desmoulière A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(1):103–11

Modulation of transforming growth factor–beta 1 stimulated elastin and coilagen production and proliferation in porcine vascular smooth muscle cells and skin fibroblasts by basic fibroblast growth factor, transforming growth factor–alpha, and insulin–like growth factor–I. Davidson JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr;155(1):149–56

Similar, but not identical, modulation of expression of extracellular matrix components during in vitro and in vivo aging of human skin fibroblasts. Takeda K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Dec;153(3):450–9

Demonstration and localization of growth hormone receptor in human skin and skin fibroblasts. Oakes SR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Nov;75(5):1368–73

Androstanediol glucuronide production in human liver, prostate, and skin. Evidence for the importance of the liver in 5 alpha–reduced androgen metabolism. Rittmaster RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):977–82

Human keratinocytes are a major source of cutaneous platelet–derived growth factor. Ansel JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):671–8

Phospholipase D–modified low density lipoprotein is taken up by macrophages at increased rate. A possible role for phosphatidic acid. Aviram M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May; 91(5):1942–52

Human skin levels of retinoic acid and cytochrome P–450–derived 4–hydroxyretinoic acid after topical application of retinoic acid in vivo compared to concentrations required to stimulate retinoic acid receptor–mediated transcription in vitro. Duell EA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;90(4):1269–74

Human plasma transport of vitamin D after its endogenous synthesis. Haddad JG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun; 91(6):2552–5

The autoimmune blistering skin disease bullous pemphigoid. The presence of plasmin/alpha 2–antiplasmin complexes in skin blister fluid indicates plasmin generation in lesional skin. Kramer MD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug; 92(2):978–83

Complete testicular feminization caused by an amino–terminal truncation of the androgen receptor with downstream initiation. Zoppi S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):1105–12

A biochemical characterization of the photophore lenses of the midshipman fish, Porichthys notatus Girard. Dove S, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 May;172(5):565–72

Differential induction of intercellular adhesion molecule–1 in human skin by recombinant cytokines. Buchsbaum ME, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Feb;20(1):21–7

Keratin expression in normal skin and epidermal neoplasms demonstrated by a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Perkins W, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Dec;19(6):476–82

Expression of CA 50 in normal human skin: comparative study of CEA and CA 19–9. Inaba Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;19(10):592–7

Proteoglycans in cultures of skin fibroblasts in recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Gregory JD, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Feb;5(1):40–9

Localization of fibronectin in the initial lymphatics and blood vessels of normal human skin: an immunoelectron microscopic investigation. Lubach D, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 Sep;4(2):63–8

Skin concentration of 8–methoxypsoralen, 5–methoxypsoralen and 4,5,8–trimethylpsoralen in guinea pigs. Park YK, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Feb;5(1):19–24

Normal human skin demonstrates marked site–variation of tenascin expression, not correlated to epidermal proliferation (Ki–67 binding). Rulo HF, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Feb;5(1):54–7

Bulk flow of the medium and cutaneous sodium uptake in frogs: potential significance of sodium and oxygen boundary layers. Feder ME, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Jan; 174:235–46

Penetration of lucifer yellow into human skin: a lateral diffusion channel in the stratum corneum. Mansbridge JN, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Jun;41(6):909–14

Appearance of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor activity at allergen–challenged cutaneous late–phase reaction sites. Massey W, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 1; 150(3):1084–92

Impaired hexose uptake by diploid skin fibroblasts from galactosaemic patients. Connection with cell growth and amino acid metabolism, and possible bearing on late–onset clinical symptoms. Wolfrom C, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(1):78–90

In vivo cytokine expression in normal and perturbed murine skin—analysis by competitive quantitative polymerase chain reaction. Kilgus O, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 May;100(5):674–80

Characterization of endothelin–binding sites in human skin and their regulation in primary Raynaud's phenomenon and systemic sclerosis. Knock GA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul;101(1):73–8

Immunocytochemical localization of androgen receptors in human skin using monoclonal antibodies against the androgen receptor. Liang T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 May;100(5):663–6

Proteoglycans synthesized by adult human epidermis in whole skin organ culture. Martikainen AL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov;99(5):623–8

Ultraviolet A–induced lipid peroxidation and antioxidant defense systems in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Moysan A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 May;100(5):692–8

Characterization of the skin in vivo by high resolution magnetic resonance imaging: water behavior and age–related effects. Richard S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 May;100(5):705–9

Differential regulation of tyrosinase activity in skin of white and black individuals in vivo by topical retinoic acid. Talwar HS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jun;100(6):800–5

A new 180–kDa dermal endothelial cell activation antigen: in vitro and in situ characteristics. Westphal JR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jan;100(1):27–34

Surfactant–induced stratum corneum hydration in vivo: prediction of the irritation potential of anionic surfactants. Wilhelm KP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Sep;101(3):310–5

Effects of anions and/or cell volume on the permeance of an apical water pathway induced by Hg in toad skin epithelium. Grosso A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 May; 134(1):41–52

Reduction in plasma or skin alpha–tocopherol concentration with long–term oral administration of beta–carotene in humans and mice. Xu MJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Oct 21;84(20):1559–65

Contribution of skin to whole–body protein synthesis in rats at different stages of maturity. Obled C, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Nov;122(11):2167–73

Aging on the photobiology of vitamin D3. Holick MF, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:236–9

Bcl–2 expression in adult and embryonic non–haematopoietic tissues. Lu QL, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Apr;169(4):431–7

Early increase precedes a depletion of VIP and PGP–9.5 in the skin of insulin–dependent diabetics—correlation between quantitative immunohistochemistry and clinical assessment of peripheral neuropathy. Properzi G, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Feb;169(2):269–77

Pig ear skin as an in–vitro model for human skin permeability. Dick IP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;44(8):640–5

Effect of freezing on iontophoretic transport through hairless rat skin. Hadzija BW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 May; 44(5):387–90

In–vitro permeability to salicylic acid of human, rodent, and shed snake skin. Harada K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 May;45(5):414–8

Prediction of skin permeability of drugs: comparison of human and hairless rat skin. Morimoto Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;44(8):634–9

Measuring the uptake of Azone into excised human stratum corneum from thin polymer films. Schückler F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;45(3):162–5

Metabolism of propranolol during percutaneous absorption in human skin. Ademola JI, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Aug; 82(8):767–70

Prediction of skin permeabilities of diclofenac and propranolol from theoretical partition coefficients determined from cohesion parameters. Maitani Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Apr;82(4):416–20

Barrier function of human skin and human reconstructed epidermis. Regnier M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Apr; 82(4):404–7

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA sensitivity to nuclease S1 in UVC–irradiated human fibroblasts. Prosperi E, et al.

J Photochem Photobiol B 1993 Apr;18(1):91–3
Immunological probing of induction and repair of 8-methoxypsoralen photoadducts in DNA from Fanconi anemia and normal human fibroblasts: quantitative analysis by electron microscopy. Rousset S, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Apr;18(1):27–34
Sodium-dependent regulation of epithelial sodium channel densities in frog skin; a role for the cytoskeleton. Els WJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Mar;462:447–64
Role of proton pump of mitochondria-rich cells for active transport of chloride ions in toad skin epithelium. Larsen EH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 May;450:203–16
Binding affinities of mometasone furoate and related compounds including its metabolites for the glucocorticoid receptor of rat skin tissue. Isogai M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;44(2):141–5
Biochemical analysis of the venous flap in the dog. Angel MF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jul;53(1):24–9
Percutaneous absorption of PCBs from soil: in vivo rhesus monkey, in vitro human skin, and binding to powdered human stratum corneum. Wester RC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Jul;39(3):375–82
Correlation of the local and systemic cytokine response with clinical outcome following thermal injury. Rodriguez JL, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 May;34(5):684–94; discussion 694–5
Noninvasive assessment of metabolism in wounded skin by 31P-NMR in vivo [published erratum appears in J Trauma 1993 Mar;34(3):following table of contents] Schweizer MP, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Dec;33(6):828–34
Pharmacokinetics of sulfadimethoxine in skin of broiler-chicken after single and multiple intravenous injections. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Feb; 55(1):81–5
Skin collagen changes related to age and hormone replacement therapy. Castelo-Branco C, et al. **Maturitas** 1992 Oct;15(2):113–9
Elevation of blood vitamin D2 levels does not impede the release of vitamin D3 from the skin. Matsuoka LY, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Nov;41(11):1257–60
Psoralen photosensitization and plasma and cutaneous beta-carotene concentrations in hairless mice. White WS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;214:124–37
Transvascular albumin and IgG flux in skin and skeletal muscle following plasmapheresis. Wallace JR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1992 Nov;44(3):295–306
Regulation of connective tissue growth factor gene expression in human skin fibroblasts and during wound repair. Igarashi A, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Jun;4(6):637–45
Interleukin-1 alpha gene expression and localization of interleukin-1 alpha protein during tumor promotion. Oberyszyn TM, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;7(4):238–48
Parathyroid hormone and glucagon compete for binding to low affinity sites on human skin fibroblasts. el Hessni A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;92(2):183–8
Restoration of collagen formation in photodamaged human skin by tretinoin (retinoic acid). Griffiths CE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 19;329(8):530–5
Altered metabolism of mast-cell growth factor (c-kit ligand) in cutaneous mastocytosis. Longley BJ Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 6;328(18):1302–7
A common origin for cornified envelope proteins? [letter] Backendorf C, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Oct;2(2):91
Increased NGF mRNA expression in denervated rat skin. Mearow KM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Apr;4(4):351–4
Immunohistochemical localization of paraquat in skin and eye of rat. Nagao M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun;47(3):202–6
Microdialysis sampling for the investigation of dermal drug transport. Ault JM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Oct; 9(10):1256–61
Sonophoresis. II. Examination of the mechanism(s) of ultrasound-enhanced transdermal drug delivery. Bommannan D, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Aug;9(8):1043–7
Pharmacokinetic monitoring in subcutaneous tissue using in vivo capillary ultrafiltration probes. Linhares MC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Apr;10(4):598–602
Quantitative evaluation of aqueous isopropanol enhancement of skin flux of terbutaline (sulfate). I. Ion associations and species equilibria in the formulation. Liu P, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Aug;9(8):1035–42
Inhibition of hepatic and cutaneous biotransformation of resorufin ethers following intraperitoneal administration of 1-aminobenzotriazole. Oldfield NF, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Aug;9(8):1099–102
The influence of liquid crystalline phases on drug percutaneous absorption. II. Permeation studies through excised human skin. Swarbrick J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Dec;9(12):1550–5
Uptake and bioconversion of alpha-tocopheryl acetate to alpha-tocopherol in skin of hairless mice. Norkus EP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Apr;57(4):613–5
The priming effect of ultraviolet B radiation on retinoic acid-stimulated collagen synthesis in the mouse photodamage model. Chen S, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992 Jun; 9(3):104–8
Materia melanica: further dark thoughts. Riley PA. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Sep;5(3):101–6
Intrinsic pigment-cell stimulating activity in the catfish integument. Zuasti A, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Nov; 5(5 Pt 1):253–62
Chronological observation on the energy metabolism of skin flaps by 31P-MRS: a novel approach to evaluate the state of a flap. Kanno K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Feb; 91(2):322–8
Resolution of the subcellular site of very long-chain fatty acid beta-oxidation in human skin fibroblasts using a novel approach. Jakobs BS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992; 375:231–8
Expression of AT2 receptors in rat fetal subdermal cells. Grady EF, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Mar 19;44(2):171–80
Estimating dermal uptake of nonionic organic chemicals from water and soil: I. Unified fugacity-based models for risk assessments. McKone TE, et al. **Risk Anal** 1992 Dec; 12(4):543–57
H3 receptors and regulation of histamine turnover in skin: a new approach? Archer CB, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993; 6(2):81–4 (23 ref.)
Absorption and metabolism of topically applied testosterone in an organotypic skin culture. Ernesti AM, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1992;5(3):146–53
Regulation of collagen synthesis in human dermal fibroblasts by the sodium and magnesium salts of ascorbyl-2-phosphate. Geesin JC, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(1):65–71
Porphyrin synthesis by murine epidermal cells. He D, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(1):20–5
Penetration of Sandimmune (cyclosporin A) in rat skin in vitro. Effects of penetration enhancers and solvents. Schmook FP, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(2):116–24
In vivo evaluation of the penetration of topically applied drugs into human skin by spectroscopic methods. Sennhenn B, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(2):152–60
Principles and criteria in the development and optimization of topical therapeutic products. Shah VP, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(1):72–80
Absorption and metabolism of 2-chloro-2,6-diethyl-N-(butoxymethyl)acetanilide (butachlor) in human skin in vitro. Ademola JI, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;121(1):78–86
Biological fate of sulphur mustard (1,1'-thiobis(2-chloroethane)): uptake, distribution and retention of 35S in skin and in blood after cutaneous application of 35S-sulphur mustard in rat and comparison with human blood in vitro. Hambrook JL, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 May;23(5):537–61
[Dermal dendrocytes and factor XIIIa in normal and pathological skin] Cerio R. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Distribution of acitretin in human skin] Surber C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(1):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of skin fibroblasts in culture for the diagnosis of mitochondrial cell dysfunction. Apropos of 5 cases with cytochrome c oxidase deficiency] Collombet JM, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(4):287–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Presence and localization of proteins immunologically related to membrane skeletal proteins in human skin] Shimizu T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan;68(1):42–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The penetration of cefpiramide into the skin] Yoshida T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Oct;45(10):1270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Localization of androgen receptor in male sex organ, accessory sex organs and external genital skin] Demura T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 83(12):2078–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Etiological considerations of the loose shoulder from a biochemical point of view--biochemical studies on collagen from deltoid and pectoral muscles and skin] Imazato Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 66(10):1006–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the baths with crude drug: the effects of Senkyu extract as skin penetration enhancer] Namba T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep;112(9):638–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Oxygen and hydrogen dynamics in the skin of aquanauts under a prolonged hyperbaric exposure] Sementsov VN, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;26(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative radioautographic evaluation of RNA synthesis in vivo and in biopsy material] Kaem RI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jun;113(6):667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of skin oxygen in patients with ischemic heart disease of the III-IV functional class under the effects of drug treatment] Gel'fgat EB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Apr; 32(4):12–3 **(Rus)**
[Effects of fungal mycelium extracts on 137Cs accumulation in human embryo cells] Leont'ev IuM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Nov-Dec;32(6):892–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of antithrombin III in situ in the skin of patients with allergic arteriolitis] Halagovec A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Sep 24;131(18):555–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The skin as the possible reservoir for Candida albicans in the oculocutaneous candidiasis of heroin addicts. Elbaze P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(3):180–1
Comparative effects of two topical antiseptics (chlorhexidine vs KMn04) on bacterial skin flora in atopic dermatitis. Stalder JF, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992; 176:132–4
Enhanced basal and stimulated PMN chemiluminescence activity in children with atopic dermatitis: stimulatory role of colonizing staphylococci? Hoeger PH, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jun-Jul;81(6-7):542–6
Atopic eczema: role of microorganisms on the skin surface. Ring J, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Aug;47(4 Pt 1):265–9 (47 ref.)
Isolation of Borrelia burgdorferi from skin biopsy specimens of patients with erythema migrans [see comments] Mitchell PD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan;99(1):104–7. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Jan;99(1):4–6.
A quantitative study of genital skin flora in male spinal cord-injured outpatients. Taylor TA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jun;72(3):117–21
Exposure of buttock burn wounds to stool in scald-abused infants and children: stool-staining of eschar and burn wound sepsis. Renz BM, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jun; 59(6):379–83
To dry or not to dry? An assessment of the possible degradation in efficiency of preoperative skin preparation caused by wiping skin dry. Kutarski PW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 May;75(3):181–5
Recommended practices. Skin preparation of patients. Association of Operating Room Nurses. **AORN J** 1992 Nov;56(5):937–41
The skin, tongue, and brain as favorable organs for hog cholera diagnosis by immunofluorescence. Pan IC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;131(3-4):475–81
Rapid diagnosis of acute meningococcal infections by needle aspiration or biopsy of skin lesions. van Deuren M, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 8;306(6887):1229–32
Common warts from immunocompetent patients show the same distribution of human papillomavirus types as common warts from immunocompromised patients. Rübben A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Mar;128(3):264–70
Transdermal fungal implantation causing an infectious arthritis [letter] Taylor HG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct;31(10):715–6
Adherence of arthroconidia and germlings of anthropophilic and zoophilic varieties of Trichophyton mentagrophytes to human corneocytes as an early event in the pathogenesis of dermatophytosis. Aljabre SH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 May;18(3):231–5
Isolation of Borrelia burgdorferi from a patient infected in Maryland [letter] Dennis DT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;15(6):1058–9
Bacteria and yeast on the surface and within non-inflamed hair follicles of skin biopsies from cats with non-neoplastic dermatoses. Scott DW. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Oct;82(4):371–7
Bacteria and yeast on the surface and within non-inflamed hair follicles of skin biopsies from dogs with non-neoplastic dermatoses. Scott DW. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Oct;82(4):379–86
The localisation of treponemes and characterisation of the inflammatory infiltrate in skin biopsies from patients with primary or secondary syphilis, or early infectious yaws. Engelkens HJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Apr;69(2):102–7
HIV-1 LTR activation model: evaluation of various agents in skin of transgenic mice. Morrey JD, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992 Dec;5(12):1195–203
Efficacy of disinfectants against fungi isolated from skin and nail infections. Terleckyj B, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;83(7):386–93
Factors associated with and prevalence of high Malassezia pachydermatis numbers on dog skin. Plant JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 15;201(6):879–82
Comparative study on the antimicrobial effects of Hexomedine and Betadine on the human skin flora. Chevalier J, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;73(4):342–8
Detection of Ockelbo virus RNA in skin biopsies by polymerase chain reaction. Hörling J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):2004–9
Differences in HTLV-I integration patterns between skin lesions and peripheral blood lymphocytes of HTLV-I seropositive patients with cutaneous lymphoproliferative disorders. Hamada T, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 Sep; 4(2):76–82
Role of fibronectin in the adherence of Staphylococcus aureus to dermal tissues. Kanzaki H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 Sep;4(2):87–94
Primary chimpanzee skin fibroblast cells are fully permissive for human cytomegalovirus replication. Perot K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec;73 (Pt 12):3281–4
Daily scrub with chlorhexidine reduces skin colonization by antibiotic-resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis. Hedin G, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 May;24(1):47–61
Invasion of human skin fibroblasts by the Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi. Klempner MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 May;167(5):1074–81
Detection of mucosal human papillomavirus types 6/11 in cutaneous lesions from transplant recipients. Soler C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Sep;101(3):286–91
Absence of Epstein-Barr viral RNA in lymphomatoid papulosis. Kadin ME, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jun;170(2):145–8
Isolation of Trichophyton verrucosum from lesional and non-lesional skin in calves. Takatori K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Apr;55(2):343–4
Inventory of skin smear practices in 6 leprosy control programmes in Nigeria. Awofeso N. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Jun; 64(2):150–6
Persistence of Mycobacterium leprae in the peripheral nerve as compared to the skin of multidrug-treated leprosy patients. Shetty VP, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1992 Dec;63(4):329–36

Introduction of Francisella tularensis at skin sites induces resistance to infection and generation of protective immunity. Elkins KL, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Nov; 13(5):417–21

A simple colorimetric assay for detection of amplified Mycobacterium leprae DNA. van der Vliet GM, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Feb;7(1):61–6

Detection of Mycobacterium leprae and the potential for monitoring antileprosy drug therapy directly from skin biopsies by PCR. Williams DL, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Oct;6(5):401–10

Isolation of dermatophytes from clinically normal sites in patients with tinea cruris. Chakrabarti A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Dec;120(3):139–41

Keratinolysis by Absidia cylindrospora and Rhizomucor pusillus: biochemical proof. Rajak RC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 May;118(2):109–14

Isolation of Rochalimaea species from cutaneous and osseous lesions of bacillary angiomatosis [see comments] Koehler JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 3;327(23):1625–31. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 May 13;328(19):1422–3.

An improved method for quantitative culture of Malassezia furfur. Bergbrant IM, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 143(7):731–5

A skin-specific MMTV provirus is stably transmitted by horizontal transmission. Koizumi A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Jul;167(3):171–80

A survey of cold-growing gram-negative organisms isolated from the skin of prospective blood donors. Stenhouse MA, et al. **Transfus Med** 1992 Sep;2(3):235–7

Detection of Bartonella bacilliformis in cultures, blood, and formalin preserved skin biopsies by use of the polymerase chain reaction. Maass M, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Sep;43(3):191–4

Comparison of an antimicrobial adhesive drape and povidone-iodine preoperative skin preparation in dogs. Osuna DJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;21(6):458–62

Experimental dermatophilosis. Buček J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Sep;39(7):495–502

[A study on transmission of epidemic hemorrhagic fever virus through skin wounds among rodents in natural conditions] Wang GQ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May;26(3):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Result of the refinement of a technique for the isolation and identification of Campylobacter from food commodities] Mouffok F, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1992;58:239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The interaction between bacteria and the surface of the skin and hair in mammals] Sokolov VE, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The microbiocenosis of the skin of the hands in the workers of a mechanical engineering plant] Sytnik AN. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1993 Mar–Apr;55(2):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Density of Demodex folliculorum in rosacea: a case-control study using standardized skin-surface biopsy. Forton F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;128(6):650–9

Follicle mites and their role in disease. Burns DA. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 May;17(3):152–5 (61 ref.)

Unusually extensive disease caused by Leishmania major parasites. Vardy DA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jan; 18(1):36–40

Histopathological aspects of myiasis. Hausdörfer-Scheiff S, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(4):298–300

An evaluation of the effectivity of the scrub technique in quantitative ectoparasite ecology. van Dyk PJ, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1992 Oct;15(4):271–83

Skin penetration by ensheathed third-stage infective larvae of Necator americanus, and the host's immune response to larval antigens. Kumar S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;22(5):573–9

The Demodex mite population in rosacea. Bonnar E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Mar;28(3):443–8

Penetration of Schistosoma mansoni cercariae into a living skin equivalent. Fusco AC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Jun; 79(3):444–8

Schistosoma mansoni: acquired immunity in mice after the use of oxamniquine at the evolutive skin and pulmonary phases. Coelho PM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Jan–Feb;33(1):28–31

The isolation and cultivation of Leishmania infantum from apparently normal skin of visceral leishmaniasis patients in northern Pakistan. Rab MA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov–Dec;86(6):620–1

[Cutaneous parasitism by Leishmania (Leishmania) chagasi during South American visceral leishmaniasis] Vasconcelos I de A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Skin necrosis, a rare complication of coumarin therapy. Hartman EH, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1992;34(4):224–30

Cell kinetics in skin disorders with disturbed keratinization. Rijzewijk JJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Aug; 72(4):256–8

The fate of individual organisms during clearance of experimental cutaneous Candida albicans infections in mice. Sohnle PG, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Aug; 72(4):241–4

Re-evaluation of skin lesion distribution in atopic dermatitis. Analysis of cases 0 to 9 years of age. Aoki T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;176:19–23

Scaling, dry skin and gender. A bioengineering study of dry skin. Jemec GB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;177:26–8

A case of Lafora's disease: diagnosis by skin biopsy [letter] Yalçiner B, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1993;93(2):97–8

Glutamate and aspartate are decreased in the skin in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Ono S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Nov;86(5):481–4

Stereological and morphometric analysis of dermal fibroblasts before and after bone marrow transplantation in a case of mucopolysaccharidosis I Scheie phenotype. Costa M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(1):21–8

Temporal infiltration of leukocyte subsets into mouse skin inflamed with phorbol ester. Alford JG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Nov;37(3–4):260–7

Structure of the dermis in type VIIC Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Piérard GE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Apr;15(2):127–32

Cutaneous sarcoidosis and foreign bodies. Walsh NM, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Jun;15(3):203–7

Subcutaneous localizations of Burkitt lymphoma after celioscopy [letter] Aractingi S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Apr;42(4):408

Warfarin skin necrosis in a 33-year-old woman[clinical conference] Colman RW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Aug; 43(4):300–3

Dissociation of hypertension and genetically enhanced cell growth capacity in skin fibroblasts of F2 hybrid spontaneously hypertensive rats/Wistar-Kyoto rats. Guicheney P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Aug;5(8):556–65

Acute skin and fat necrosis during sepsis in a patient with chronic renal failure and subcutaneous arterial calcification. Janigan DT, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Dec;20(6):643–6

Skin necrosis and protein C deficiency associated with vitamin K depletion in a patient with renal failure. Soundararajan R, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Oct;93(4):467–70

Autosomal dominant multiple café-au-lait spots and neurofibromatosis-1: evidence of non-linkage. Charrow J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 1;45(5):606–8

False-negative prenatal diagnosis of restrictive dermopathy. Hamel BC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):824–6

Absence of immature mast cells in the skin of Ws/Ws rats with a small deletion at tyrosine kinase domain of the c-kit gene. Onoue H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Apr;142(4):1001–7

Exposure of buttock burn wounds to stool in scald-abused infants and children: stool-staining of eschar and burn wound sepsis. Renz BM, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jun; 59(6):379–83

Skin necrosis following continuous positive airway pressure with a face mask. Smurthwaite GJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Feb;48(2):147–8

A study of simplified porcine skin preservation. Visuthikosol V, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;30(4):341–4

Immunohistology of skin and rectum biopsies in bone marrow transplant recipients. Leskinen R, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Dec; 100(12):1115–22

Histologic comparison of autologous graft-vs-host reaction and cutaneous eruption of lymphocyte recovery. Bauer DJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jul;129(7):855–8

Coumarin-induced skin necrosis [editorial; comment] Bauer KA. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jun;129(6):766–8. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1993 Jun;129(6):753–6.

Interleukin 2 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor induce a perivascular lymphocytic infiltrate in a skin explant model. Horn TD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Dec;127(12):1789–93

PECAM-1 (CD31) is expressed on proliferating endothelial cells, stromal spindle-shaped cells, and dermal dendrocytes in Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Nickoloff BJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Feb;129(2):250–1

Purple toes and livido reticularis in a patient with cardiovascular disease taking coumadin. Cholesterol emboli associated with coumadin therapy. Park S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jun;129(6):777, 780

Expression of toxic epidermal necrolysis in grafted skin is donor-site dominant [letter] Pion IA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Aug;129(8):1057–8

Treatment of coumarin-induced skin necrosis with a monoclonal antibody purified protein C concentrate [see comments] Schramm W, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 129(6):753–6. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1993 Jun;129(6):766–8.

Flame figures in scabies: a case report [letter] Seraly MP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Dec;127(12):1850–1

Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis (Ofuji's disease). Immunohistochemical analysis. Teraki Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Aug;129(8):1015–9

Papilloma development in cyclosporine-treated patients [letter] Valicenti JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 129(6):794–5

A papulovesicular eruption in a man receiving chemotherapy for metastatic melanoma. Squamous syringometaplasia (squamous metaplasia) of the eccrine glands. Wong P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Feb;129(2):232–3, 235–6

Hypomelanosis of Ito: report of two cases. Finkelstein E, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1992;33(2):97–101

Graft-versus-host disease or graft-versus-host-like syndrome [letter; comment] Beyer J, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 1;80(11):2948–50. Comment on: Blood 1992 Jun 1;79(11):3031–5.

Dyskeratosis congenita fibroblasts are abnormal and have unbalanced chromosomal rearrangements. Dokal I, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15;80(12):3090–6

Excision biopsy of malignant melanoma by general practitioners in south east Scotland 1982–91 [see comments] Herd RM, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 12;305(6867):1476–8. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):462.

Prognostic importance of histological and immunopathological assessment of skin and rectal biopsies in patients with GVHD. Sviland L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Mar;11(3):215–8

Vascular function and tissue injury in murine skin following hyperthermia and photodynamic therapy, alone and in combination. Moore JV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Dec; 66(6):1037–43

Colocalization of lichen planus and vitiligo [letter] Anstey A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;128(1):103–4

Recurrent neutrophilic eccrine hidradenitis. Bernstein EF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;127(5):529–33

Diffuse primary cutaneous amyloidosis. Bourke JF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Dec;127(6):641–4 (17 ref.)

Varied clinical morphology of HPV-1-induced warts, depending on anatomical factors. Egawa K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Mar;128(3):271–6

Centrifugal lipodystrophy of the face mimicking progressive lipodystrophy. Hagari Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 127(4):407–10

Cutaneous granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma) presenting as the first sign of relapse following autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute myeloid leukaemia. Harris DW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;127(2):182–4

White fibrous papulosis of the neck. Joshi RK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;127(3):295–6 (3 ref.)

Solitary fibrosing paraspinal plaque: solitary morphoea profunda? Kirsner RS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jan; 128(1):99–101

Epidermolysis bullosa simplex, Dowling-Meara type. A report of two cases with different types of tonofilament clumping. Kitajima Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jan; 128(1):79–85

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita with oesophageal stenosis. Miyagawa S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;127(2):172–6

An acantholytic dyskeratotic epidermal naevus with other features of Darier's disease on the same side of the body. Munro CS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;127(2):168–71

Churg-Strauss syndrome. Schwartz RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;127(3):199–204 (31 ref.)

Pemphigus vegetans in a child. Sillevis Smitt JH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;127(3):289–91

Assessment of area of involvement in skin disease: a study using schematic figure outlines. Tiling-Grosse S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;128(1):69–74

Multiple xanthogranulomas in an adult: case report and literature review. Whitmore SE. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Aug; 127(2):177–81 (26 ref.)

The effect of hormonal changes on cutaneous disease in lupus erythematosus. Yell JA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jul; 129(1):18–22

Establishment of a novel granulocytic sarcoma cell line which can adhere to dermal fibroblasts from a patient with granulocytic sarcoma in dermal tissues and myelofibrosis. Kobayashi M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Sep;82(1):26–31

Skin necrosis with a low molecular weight heparin. Ojeda E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Nov;82(3):620

Effect of dexamethasone on neutrophil accumulation and oedema formation in rabbit skin: an investigation of site of action. Yarwood H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 108(4):959–66

Modification of late dermal necrosis in the pig by treatment with multi-wavelength light. Rezvani M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Feb;66(782):145–9

Reliability of skin score in scleroderma [letter; comment] Harrison A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;32(2):170. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1992 Jul;31(7):457–60.

Clinically normal skin becomes sclerodermatous when transplanted into a sclerodermatous area. Herrick AL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct;31(10):707–9

Histomorphometric study of animal skin exposed to sulphur mustard. Chauhan RS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jul;51(1):138–45

Specific skin manifestations in acute leukemia with monocytic differentiation. A morphologic and immunohistochemical study of 11 cases. Sepp N, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 1; 71(1):124–32

Central nervous system involvement of adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma with multinucleated giant cells in the brain, skin, and kidney. Taguchi H, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):133–7

Comparison of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and teleocidin for induction of epidermal hyperplasia, activation of epidermal PKC isozymes and skin tumor promotion in SENCAR and C57BL/6 mice. Imamoto A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Apr;14(4):719–24

Sensitivity to tumor promotion of SENCAR and C57BL/6J mice correlates with oxidative events and DNA damage. Wei L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):841–7

Thrombocytopenia, cutaneous necrosis, and gangrene of the upper and lower extremities in a 35-year-old man. Thomas D, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1578–80

Diagnosis of lichen planus pemphigoides in the absence of

bullae on normal-appearing skin. Archer CB, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Nov;17(6):433–6

Localized crusted scabies in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Aricò M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 17(5):339–41

Cholesterol embolism to the skin. Borrego L, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Nov;17(6):424–6

Adult onset Mongolian spot. Carmichael AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jan;18(1):72–4

The inter-relation between inflammation and epidermal proliferation in normal skin following epicutaneous application of leukotriene-B4--an immunohistochemical study. de Jong EM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 17(6):413–20

Subcutaneous sarcoidosis. Higgins EM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jan;18(1):65–6

Histopathological study of focal dermal hypoplasia (Goltz syndrome). Ishii N, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Jan; 17(1):24–6

Histoanalytical study of the cellular infiltrate in the tuberculin reaction. Kuramoto Y, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar; 18(2):111–8

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita presenting with localized facial blisters. Lee CW, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 17(5):363–5

Bullous and haemorrhagic lichen sclerosus with scalp involvement. Marren P, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 17(5):354–6

Disseminated metastatic cutaneous Crohn's disease. Peltz S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jan;18(1):55–9

Inflammatory ringworm with unusual features. Pryce DW, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 May;17(3):186–8

Unilateral linear capillaritis. Riordan CA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 May;17(3):182–5

Skin thickness in psoriasis. Rogers S. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Sep;17(5):324–7

Familial Jessner's lymphocytic infiltration of the skin, occurring in a father and daughter. Toonstra I, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar;18(2):142–5

Heparin skin necrosis--an important indicator of potentially fatal heparin hypersensitivity. Yates P, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar;18(2):138–41

Nerve growth factor and mast cell distribution in the skin of patients with systemic sclerosis. Tuveri MA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 May–Jun;11(3):319–22

Deposition of mutant type I collagen in the extracellular matrix of cultured dermal fibroblasts in osteogenesis imperfecta. Cetta G, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1993; 29(1):41–9

Evaluation of skin irritancy of sodium lauryl sulphate: a comparative study between the replica method and visual evaluation. Kawai K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Sep; 27(3):174–81

Skin disorders of the laboratory woodchuck (Marmota monax): a retrospective study of 113 cases (1980–1990). Panic R, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Oct;82(4):405–21

Black dermographism: mechanism for formation of black color. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1993 Jul;52(1):17–9

Derivation of a dysplasia index for epidermal neoplasia [see comments] Barton SP, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;185(3):190–5 . Comment in: Dermatology 1992;185(3):161–2.

Relation between urinary albumin excretion and skin involvement in patients with psoriasis. Cecchi R, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;185(2):93–5

Accurate histochemical definition of argon-laser-induced tissue necrosis. Neumann RA, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 184(3):202–4

Dysplasia, an ongoing controversy highlighted by objective measurements? [editorial; comment] Piérard GE. **Dermatology** 1992;185(3):161–2. Comment on: Dermatology 1992;185(3):190–5.

Coumarin-induced skin necrosis. Incidence, mechanisms, management and avoidance. Comp PC. **Drug Saf** 1993 Feb; 8(2):128–35 (42 ref.)

Restrictive dermopathy: a lethal congenital skin disorder. Hoffmann R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Feb;152(2):95–8

Current concepts in pediatric burn care: morphology and biology of normal human skin and stratified cultures of epidermal cells for wound covering. Frenk E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;2(4):207–9 (11 ref.)

Skin manifestation of extramedullary relapse in adult with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Rudzka E, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1991;24(4):235–9

Leukemic dermal infiltrate at the exit site of a central venous catheter. Martino R, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Mar–Apr; 78(2):132–4 (10 ref.)

Warfarin-induced skin necrosis in 2 patients with protein S deficiency: successful reinstatement of warfarin therapy. Anderson DR, et al. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(3):124–8 (28 ref.)

Cryofixed, freeze-dried and paraffin-embedded skin enables successful immunohistochemical staining of skin basement membrane antigens. Onodera Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Sep;98(2):87–91

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 enhances polymorphonuclear leucocyte accumulation in dermal inflammation and transendothelial migration by a priming action. Drake WT, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Feb; 78(2):197–204

Primary involvement of scrotal skin in indeterminate leprosy. Murthy PM, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1993 Jan–Mar;65(1):101–2

Effects of interferon-alpha-2b on the clinical course, inflammatory skin infiltrates and peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with severe atopic eczema. Gruschwitz MS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993; 101(1):20–30

Lepromatous leprosy treated with recombinant interferon gamma: cutaneous histologic changes. Bottasso O, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;31(11):813–7

Vesiculobullous lupus erythematosus with milial formation. Don PC. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;31(11):793–5

Cutaneous lymphoma. George S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;31(11):789–90

Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia and thrombosis (HATT) presenting with livedo reticularis. Gross AS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;32(4):276–9

Malignant melanoma in a tattoo. Kircik L, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;32(4):297–8

Specific cutaneous lesions in a CD8+ peripheral T-cell lymphoma. Marti RM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 31(9):624–8

Granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma) of chest wall at site of Hickman line. Ostlere L, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Apr; 32(4):299–300

Post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis: a clinical and therapeutic study. Ramesh V, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;32(4):272–5

Follicular mucinosis and Hodgkin's disease. Ramon D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;31(11):791–2

Pachydermodactyly transgrediens. Sola A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;31(11):796–7

Cutaneous granulocytic sarcoma at the exit site of Hickman indwelling venous catheter. Harakati MS. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Jan;57(1):39–43

Skin eosinophilia in patients with allergic asthma, patients with nonallergic asthma, and healthy controls. II: 20-Hydroxy-leukotriene B4 is a potent in vivo and in vitro eosinophil chemotactic factor in nonallergic asthma. Bruijnzeel P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Feb; 91(2):634–42

Comparisons of inflammatory responses in IgE-mediated and codeine-induced skin reactions. Zweiman B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Apr;91(4):963–5

Erythema gyratum repens: direct immunofluorescence microscopic findings. Albers SE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Sep;29(3):493–4

Dermabrasion: therapy and prophylaxis of the photoaged face. Benedetto AV, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 27(3):439–47

Koplik spots and a purpuric eruption associated with parvovirus B19 infection. Evans LM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Sep;27(3):466–7

Large granular lymphocytes within the epidermis of erythema multiforme lesions. Ford MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Sep;27(3):460–2

Generalized eruptive keratoacanthoma of Grzybowski. Jaber PW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 2):299–304 (43 ref.)

The phenomenon of anetoderma occurring over pilomatricomas [letter; comment] Kelly SE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Mar;28(3):511. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Dec;25(6 Pt 1):1072–6.

Cutaneous Bowen's disease. An analysis of 1001 cases according to age, sex, and site. Kossard S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Sep;27(3):406–10

Follicular mycosis fungoides. A clinical and histologic variant of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma: report of two cases. Lacour JP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 2):330–4

Nodular lesions of erythema elevatum diutinum in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. LeBoit PE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jun;28(6):919–22

Necrobiotic xanthogranuloma without periorbital lesions. McGregor JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Sep; 29(3):466–9

Necrolytic migratory erythema without glucagonoma [letter; comment] Masri-Fridling GD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Sep;27(3):486. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Sep;25(3):534–41.

Characterization of T-cell clones generated from skin of patients with psoriasis. Nikaein A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Apr;28(4):551–7

Wegener's granulomatosis: cutaneous and oral mucosal disease. Patten SF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May; 28(5 Pt 1):710–8

Amplified surface microscopy. Preliminary evaluation of a 400-fold magnification in the surface microscopy of cutaneous melanocytic lesions. Puppin D Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jun;28(6):923–7

Mucocutaneous leishmaniasis: a clinicopathologic classification. Sangueza OP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jun;28(6):927–32

Verification of a formula for determination of preexcision surgical margins from fixed-tissue melanoma specimens. Silverman MK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 1):214–9

Dysplastic nevi can be diagnosed and graded reproducibly: a longitudinal study. Smoller BR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Sep;27(3):399–402

Cutaneous changes of dermatomyositis in patients with normal muscle enzymes: dermatomyositis sine myositis? Stonecipher MR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 28(6):951–6

Amelanotic melanoma presenting as inflammatory plaques. Tschen JA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Sep;27(3):464–5

Linear focal elastosis: a degenerative or regenerative process of striae distenae? White GM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Sep;27(3):468

Coumadin skin necrosis. Pedal manifestations. Viegas GV. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;82(9):463–70

Ventral dermatitis and vasculitis in a calf with bovine leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Ackermann MR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 1;202(3):413–5

Tissue reactions induced by hydrocolloid wound dressings. Leek MD, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Jun;180 (Pt 3):545–51

Tissue compatibility of collagen-silicone composites in a rat subcutaneous model. Wallace DG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Nov;26(11):1517–34

Porokeratosis large skin lesions are susceptible to skin cancer development: histological and cytological explanation for the susceptibility. Otsuka F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(7):395–400

Epidermolytic hyperkeratosis (bullous congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma). Genetic linkage to chromosome 12q in the region of the type II keratin gene cluster. Pulkkinen L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan; 91(1):357–61

Out of Africa: observations on the histopathology of Mycobacterium ulcerans infection. Hayman J. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan;46(1):5–9 (20 ref.)

Foreign body giant cell reactions and ossification associated with benign melanocytic naevi. Knox WF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan;46(1):72–4

The cutaneous histopathology of chemotherapeutic reactions. Fitzpatrick JE. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Feb;20(1):1–14 (57 ref.)

L-tryptophan syndrome: histologic features of scleroderma-like skin changes. Guerin SB, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Jun;19(3):207–11

Cell cycle analysis by flow cytometry of non-exposed, sun-exposed, and tretinoin-treated skin. Nedorost ST, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Oct;19(5):371–5

Self limited dermal invasion of keratinocytes in maculopapular eruptions after systemic chemotherapy. Hann SK, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;20(2):94–101

Expression of monocyte/macrophage markers (CD13, CD14, CD68) on human keratinocytes in healthy and diseased skin. Hunyadi J, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;20(6):341–5

Effects of malnutrition on development of experimental pressure sores. Takeda T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 19(10):602–9

Punch biopsy: one more possible stage in Mohs micrographic surgery [letter] Camps-Fresneda A, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;19(2):171

The prevention of cutaneous necrosis following extravasation of hypertonic saline and sodium tetradecyl sulfate. Zimmet SE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul;19(7):641–6

A histopathological study of different clinical forms of cutaneous leishmaniasis. Mansour L, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(2):591–7

Disappearance of soft tissue and the disarticulation of human remains from aqueous environments. Haglund WD. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jul;38(4):806–15

Extrathoracic sarcoidosis in a Chinese man presenting with multiple, large plaques and tumors. Lee JY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Dec;91(12):1200–4

Severe skin necrosis following warfarin therapy in a patient with protein C deficiency. Locht H, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Mar;233(3):287–9

Expression of integrin alpha 6 beta 4 in junctional epidermolysis bullosa. Jonkman MF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Oct;99(4):489–96

Structural variations in anchoring fibrils in dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa: correlation with type VII collagen expression. McGrath JA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Apr; 100(4):366–72

Abnormal lamellar granules in harlequin ichthyosis. Milner ME, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Dec;99(6):824–9

Apoptotic index: discriminant feature for the differentiation of cutaneous diffuse malignant follicular center cell lymphomas from lymphoid hyperplasia. Miracco C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 May;100(5):699–704

Knot to be condemned. Rhys Evans PH. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jan;107(1):33–4

Diagnosis by axilla skin biopsy in an early case of Lafora's disease. Rubio G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;55(11):1084–5

Electron microscopic features of skin in neurometabolic disorders. Ceuterick C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Oct; 112(1–2):15–29 (69 ref.)

Central nervous system involvement and generalized muscular atrophy in occipital horn syndrome: Ehlers-Danlos type IX. A first Japanese case. Wakai S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 May;116(1):1–5

Hydrofluoric acid dermal burns. An assessment of treatment efficacy using an experimental pig model. Dunn BJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Sep;34(9):902–9

Immunopathology and cytokine detection in the skin lesions of patients with Kawasaki disease. Sato N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Feb;122(2):198–203

Photoinduced cutaneous inflammatory response by psoralens. Kumar JR, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jun 30; 14(1–2):125–37

Peerless haemangiomata. Abercrombie JF, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 May;85(5):300

Eosinophilic fasciitis in children frequently progresses to scleroderma-like cutaneous fibrosis. Farrington ML, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;20(1):128–32

Mechanisms of pathogenesis in scleroderma. I. Overproduction of interleukin 6 by fibroblasts cultured from affected skin sites of patients with scleroderma. Feghali CA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;19(8):1207–11

Macrophage infiltration in the skin of patients with systemic sclerosis. Ishikawa O, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug; 19(8):1202–6

DMSO protects against adriamycin–induced tissue necrosis. Lebredo L, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jul;53(1):62–5

Papillomas and carcinomas in transgenic rabbits carrying EJ–ras DNA and cottontail rabbit papillomavirus DNA. Peng X, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1698–701

Ectoparasite–induced lesions in mite pockets of the Yarrow's spiny lizard, Sceloporus jarrovii (Phrynosomatidae). Goldberg SR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Oct;28(4):537–41

A case of Lafora disease diagnosed by skin biopsy. Takehara Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):495–7

Concurrent skin and nerve histology in leprosy and its role in the classification of leprosy. Kaur S, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Jun;64(2):110–6

Control of squamous differentiation in tracheobronchial and epidermal epithelial cells: role of retinoids. Jetten AM, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(13):93–100 (78 ref.)

Porphyria cutanea tarda in association with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Huerter CJ, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1993 Jun;78(6):155–7

Estimating the time of death in stillborn fetuses: III. External fetal examination; a study of 86 stillborns. Genest DR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;80(4):593–600

Skin necrosis with minidose warfarin used for prophylaxis against thromboembolic disease after hip surgery. LaPrade RF, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Jun;16(6):703–4

Late skin erosion of an automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator (AICD) generator [letter] Smith JA, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jul;16(7 Pt 1):1483–4

The effect of pre– versus postinjury infiltration with lidocaine on thermal and mechanical hyperalgesia after heat injury to the skin. Dahl JB, et al. **Pain** 1993 Apr;53(1):43–51

Pathomorphology of the skin diseases especially of tumours. Part II. Neoplasms and pseudo–neoplastic proliferations. Woźniak L, et al. **Patol Pol** 1992;43(4 Suppl):1–51 **(Eng, Pol)**

Multiple juvenile xanthogranulomas without foam cells and giant cells. Claudy AL, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Mar; 10(1):61–3

Lichen planus in children: a case report. Cottoni F, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Jun;10(2):132–5 (18 ref.)

Lipoid proteinosis: case report. Farolan MJ, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Sep;9(3):264–7

Congenital smooth muscle hamartoma of the skin. Gagné EJ, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Jun;10(2):142–5 (22 ref.)

Clinical, histologic, and ultrastructural findings in two cases of infantile systemic hyalinosis. Glover MT, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Sep;9(3):255–8

Persistent annular erythema of infancy. Helm TN, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Mar;10(1):46–8

Linear IgA bullous dermatosis in a neonate. Hruza LL, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Jun;10(2):171–6

Giant mast cell granules in a solitary mastocytoma. Kawai S, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Mar;10(1):12–5

Case report of Darier disease localized to the vulva in a 5–year–old girl. Salopek TG, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Jun;10(2):146–8

Pediatric herpes zoster with mild cutaneous dissemination. Courter BJ. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Feb;9(1):33–5

Influence of age and sun exposure on the biophysical properties of the human skin: an in vivo study. Adhoute H, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992 Jun; 9(3):99–103

Vitiligo in two water buffaloes: histological, histochemical, and ultrastructural investigations. Cerundolo R, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Feb;6(1):23–8

Recurrence of leukemia cutis within a cutaneous microvascular transplant [letter] Campbell SG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(3):554–5

Long–term histopathologic evaluation of human expanded skin. Matturri L, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct; 90(4):636–42

Diagnosis and prenatal diagnosis of epidermolysis bullosa herpetiformis (Dowling–Meara) in a mother, two affected children, and an affected fetus. Holbrook KA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Sep;12(9):725–39

Epidermal cancer associated with expression of human papillomavirus type 16 E6 and E7 oncogenes in the skin of transgenic mice. Lambert PF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5583–7

Distribution and infection of Langerhans cells in the skin of HIV–infected healthy subjects and AIDS patients. Müller H, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jan–Feb;144(1):59–67

Morphometric computerized analysis as a method to assess skin atrophy caused by corticosteroids. Pelfini C, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(1):26–31

Sneddon's syndrome: diagnosis by skin biopsy and MRI in 17 patients. Stockhammer G, et al. **Stroke** 1993 May; 24(5):685–90

Local inflammatory reactions in juvenile and adult rats. Borgström–Lindberg P, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1993; 17(3):95–101

Cutaneous necrosis associated with acquired severe protein S deficiency [letter] Alessi MC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 May 3;69(5):524–6

Problems of oral anticoagulation in an adult with homozygous protein C deficiency and late onset of thrombosis. Pescatore P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Apr 1;69(4):311–5 (29 ref.)

Skin changes in filarial and non–filarial lymphoedema of the lower extremities. Olszewski WL, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Mar;44(1):40–4

Granulocytic sarcoma with myxoid stroma. Report of a case. Di Palma S, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Feb 28;79(1):71–3

Involvement of CD8+ T cells in delayed–type hypersensitivity responses against bovine leukemia virus (BLV) induced in sheep vaccinated with recombinant vaccinia virus expressing BLV envelope glycoprotein. Okada K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Mar;30(2):104–10

Immunohistological study of skin involvement in Kikuchi's disease. Sumiyoshi Y, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;62(4):263–9

Two novel types of human papillomavirus, HPV 63 and HPV 65: comparisons of their clinical and histological features and DNA sequences to other HPV types. Egawa K, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):789–99

[Cholesterol crystal emboli after fibrinolytic treatment] Dupin N, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(11):842–4 **(Fre)**

[Necrotic vaccinia after immunotherapy in 2 AIDS patients] Guillaume JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(11):861–3 **(Fre)**

[Collodion skin: a misdiagnosed but frequent clinical aspect of anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia during the neonatal period] Plantin P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(11):821–3 **(Fre)**

[Objective evaluation of sclerodermic skin using the slip–test. Results and validation with 30 patients and 60 controls] Bennis R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(8):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How to evaluate prospectively cutaneous sclerosis in systemic scleroderma? (editorial)] Francès C. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(8):503–4 **(Fre)**

[Lipodermatosclerosis and dermal thickening. A preliminary study] Blaauw GH, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jan–Mar; 46(1):25–31 **(Fre)**

[Atrophie blanche] Coget JM, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jan–Mar;46(1):3–9 **(Fre)**

[Local cutaneous necrosis after injection of interferon alpha (letter)] Christian B, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 May 1–8; 22(16):783 **(Fre)**

[Tattoo pigment in regional lymph nodes––an identifying marker?] Hellerich U. **Arch Kriminol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 190(5–6):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinoids in lichen sclerosus et atrophicus (letter)] Czarnetzki B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Dec 22; 117(51–52):1986 **(Ger)**

[Familial incidence of postoperative Cullen gangrene] Grunewald AM, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Dec;43(12):795–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bazex–Dupré–Christol syndrome. Follicular atrophoderma, multiple basal cell carcinomas and hypotrichosis] Herges A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jun;44(6):385–91 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging subcutaneous atrophy in circumscribed scleroderma with 20 MHz B–scan ultrasound] Lévy JJ, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jul;44(7):446–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytokeratins. Markers of epithelial differentiation] Moll I. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jul;44(7):491–501; quiz 501 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Lichen ruber hypertrophicus with verrucous carcinoma] Schirren CG, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Nov;43(11):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute hemorrhagic edema in an infant] Vandeghinste N, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Dec;43(12):786–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perforating cutaneous amyloidosis. Comment on the contribution by M. Bacharach–Buhles, U. Schultz–Ehrenburg and P. Altmeyer (letter)] Wenter F. **Hautarzt** 1993 Apr;44(4):250 **(Ger)**

[Amyloidosis cutis nodularis atrophicans (Gottron)] Widmer M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 May;44(5):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Episodic angioedema with eosinophilia] Tomoe S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar;51(3):795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Varicella–zoster virus–associated spinal myoclonus without skin lesions] Ogata A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Apr; 32(4):451–3 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of multiple subcutaneous nodules in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis during methotrexate therapy] Watanabe F, et al. **Ryumachi** 1993 Feb;33(1):74–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New approaches for treating skin necrosis in protein C deficiency] Lewandowski K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 May;89(5):424–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cutaneous lesions in the orofaciodigital syndrome] Habib K, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Sep;39(7):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Morphofunctional aspects of genetic analysis of osteogenesis imperfecta in cultured skin fibroblasts] Meerson EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(7):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperplastic skin reactions as the side effects of sulfonylurea preparations (the clinical manifestations and diagnosis)] Potekaev NS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(10):24–6 **(Rus)**

[Acute hemolysis and dermonecrosis secondary to bite of Loxosceles (brown spider) (letter)] Gutiérrez–Marcos F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jun 19;101(4):155 **(Spa)**

[Multiple myeloma with cutaneous involvement in a patient with long–standing MGUS (letter)] Giraldo MP, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Apr;38(2):156–7 **(Spa)**

[Should we ignore any skin changes without taking measures?] Lenninger S. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Nov 25; 89(48):4125–6 **(Swe)**

[Histopathological examinations of skin biopsy specimens from patients with acute HAV and HBV infections] Köse S, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Jan;27(1):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Insensible water loss from the skin during phototherapy in term and preterm infants. Kjartansson S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Oct;81(10):764–8

Autonomic peripheral evoked potential (APEP): a non–invasive procedure to assess sympathetic responses in humans. Rey RA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1991;41(3):263–75

Earlobe crease and coronary artery disease: association or coincidence? [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Am J Med** 1992 Nov;93(5):587–90. Comment on: Am J Med 1991 Sep;91(3):247–54.

Sympathetic skin response and R–R interval variation in rheumatoid arthritis. Two simple tests for the assessment of autonomic function. Tan J, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Aug;72(4):196–203

Calcium channel blockers inhibit amiloride–stimulated short–circuit current in frog tadpole skin. Cox TC. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R827–33

Transcutaneous oxygen monitoring for predicting skin viability in dogs. Rochat MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Mar;54(3):468–75

Evaluation of skin viability in dogs, using transcutaneous carbon dioxide and sensor current monitoring. Rochat MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Mar;54(3):476–80

Skin contact electrodes for medical applications. Eggins BR. **Analyst** 1993 Apr;118(4):439–42

The role of melanin–concentrating hormone in color change. Baker BI. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:279–89 (60 ref.)

Melanotropic peptides for therapeutic and cosmetic tanning of the skin. Hadley ME, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:424–39 (45 ref.)

The physical mechanisms of the perception of dampness in fabrics. Li Y, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 Nov; 11(6):631–4

Distribution of evaporation rate on human body surface. Park SJ, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 Nov;11(6):593–609

Measurement of regional evaporation rate from skin surface by evaporimeter. Park SJ, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 Jul;11(4):417–23

Studies on the repopulation of Langerhans cells in partial–thickness wounds. Air exposed and occlusively dressed. Helfman T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 May; 129(5):592–5

Exogenous lipids influence permeability barrier recovery in acetone–treated murine skin. Man MQ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jun;129(6):728–38

Leukotriene B4 and platelet–activating factor in human skin. Michel L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284 Suppl 1:S12–7 (76 ref.)

Pumiliotoxin B–like alkaloid in extracts of the skin of the Australian myobatrachid frog Pseudophryne coriacea: effects on blood pressure and heart of the rabbit. Severini C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 May–Jun; 317:56–66

Effects of jaw clenching, jaw movement and static jaw position on facial skin sensitivity to non–painful electrical stimulation in man. Kemppainen P, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Apr;38(4):303–8

Poisson's ratio in skin. Lees C, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1991; 1(1):19–23

Skin barrier function in healthy volunteers as assessed by transepidermal water loss and vascular response to hexyl nicotinate: intra– and inter–individual variability. Oestmann E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;128(2):130–6

Kerato–dermal grafts: the importance of dermis for the in vivo growth of cultured keratinocytes. Kangesu T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;46(5):401–9

Sustained activation of the triceps surae muscles produced by mechanical stimulation of the genital tract of the female cat. Cueva–Rolón R, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 8;600(1):33–8

Time course of occlusive effects on skin evaluated by measurement of transepidermal water loss (TEWL). Including patch tests with sodium lauryl sulphate and water. Agner T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Jan;28(1):6–9

Electrical impedance index in human skin: measurements after occlusion, in 5 anatomical regions and in mild irritant contact dermatitis. Emtestam L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Feb;28(2):104–8

Baseline transepidermal water loss in 3 different anatomical regions in healthy and eczematous subjects. Giorgini S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Aug;27(2):112–3

Changes in transepidermal water loss and cutaneous blood flow during the menstrual cycle. Harvell J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Nov;27(5):294–301

Cultured dermal papilla cells induce follicle formation and hair growth by transdifferentiation of an adult epidermis. Reynolds AJ, et al. **Development** 1992 Jun;115(2):587–93

Suppression of cutaneous perception by magnetic pulse stimulation of the human brain. Seyal M, et al.

Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1992 Dec; 85(6):397–401

Similarity in shape, timing and amplitude of H- and T-reflex potentials concurrently recorded along the broad skin area over soleus muscle. Mineva A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun;33(4):235–45

Kinetics of hypodermically injected technetium-99m and correlation with cutaneous structures: an experimental study in dogs. Kovacs FM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;20(7):585–90

Population estimates for responses of cutaneous mechanoreceptors to a vertically indenting probe on the glabrous skin of monkeys. Cohen RH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(1):105–19

Low-threshold, short-latency cutaneous reflexes during fictive locomotion in the "semi-chronic" spinal cat. LaBella LA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(2):236–48

Accuracy of cutaneous recordings of gastric electrical activity. Mintchev MP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May; 104(5):1273–80

Effect of breeding state, moulting, dehydration, exposure to saturated atmosphere, and arginine vasotocin on cutaneous water permeability in the toad Bufo bufo. Jørgensen CB. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1):50–61

Finite element modeling of electrode-skin contact impedance in electrical impedance tomography. Hua P, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Apr;40(4):335–43

On the Penrose hypothesis on fingerprint patterns. Mardia KV, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1992;9(4):289–94

From stripes to spots: prepatterns which can be produced in the skin by a reaction–diffusion system. Nagorcka BN, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1992;9(4):249–67

Qualitative assessment of thermal and evaporative adjustments of human scrotal skin in response to heat stress. Candas V, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Apr;16(2):137–42

Predicting increases in skin temperature using heat stress indices and relative humidity in helicopter pilots. Froom P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Aug–Sep;28(8–9):608–10

Vibrotactile adaptation enhances amplitude discrimination. Goble AK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Jan;93(1):418–24

Physiology of endocrine skin interrelations. Grando SA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jun;28(6):981–92 (126 ref.)

A method for obtaining repeatable measurements of the tensile properties of skin at low strain. Mansour JM, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Feb;26(2):211–6

Measurement of the impulsive bone motion by skin-mounted accelerometers. Kim W, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Feb; 115(1):47–52

Induction of tenascin in cancer cells by interactions with embryonic mesenchyme mediated by a diffusible factor. Hiraiwa N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Feb;104 (Pt 2):289–96

Capacitance, short-circuit current and osmotic water flow across different regions of the isolated toad skin. Baker CA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(8):707–13

Dependence of oxygen uptake on ambient PO2 in isolated perfused frog skin. Clemens DT, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(7):646–50

Alteration of the chemotactic response of human skin fibroblasts to PDGF by growth factors. Soma Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):654–6

Selected physiologic measures and behavior during paternal skin contact with Colombian preterm infants. Ludington-Hoe SM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Nov; 18(5):223–32

Ca(2+)-blockable, poorly selective cation channels in the apical membrane of amphibian epithelia. Tetracaine blocks the UO2(2+)-insensitive pathway. Desmedt L, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Jan;101(1):103–16

Ca(2+)-blockable, poorly selective cation channels in the apical membrane of amphibian epithelia. UO2(2+) reveals two channel types. Desmedt L, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Jan;101(1):85–102

Dermal blood flow response to constant pressure in healthy older and younger subjects. Xakellis GC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Jan;48(1):M6–9

The markings of the Semmes-Weinstein nylon monofilaments. Dellon AL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul;18(4):756–7

An Automated Tactile Tester for evaluation of cutaneous sensibility. Horch K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep; 17(5):829–37

Migration of Langerhans cells into human epidermis of "reconstructed" skin, normal skin, or healing skin, after grafting onto the nude mouse. Démarchez M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 May;100(5):648–52

Involucrin--structure and role in envelope assembly. Eckert RL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 May;100(5):613–7 (47 ref.)

Stimulus-selective induction of CRABP-II mRNA: a marker for retinoic acid action in human skin. Elder JT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Apr;100(4):356–9

Cell death by apoptosis in epidermal biology. Haake AR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Aug;101(2):107–12 (59 ref.)

Mitotic activity in the dermis of mice during graft versus host disease: the role of fibroblast replication in dermal fibrosis. Katelaris A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Dec; 99(6):779–83

Characterization, barrier function, and drug metabolism of an in vitro skin model. Slivka SR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jan;100(1):40–6

Breast-cancer-associated stromelysin-3 gene is expressed in basal cell carcinoma and during cutaneous wound healing. Wolf C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Dec;99(6):870–2

Assessment of an infra-red non-contact sensor for routine skin temperature monitoring: a preliminary study. Hershler C, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1992 May-Jun;16(3):117–22

Effects of skin temperature on skin–electrode impedance: measurements at high direct current density. Smith DC, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):210–3

Neuronal responses to stimulation of the cervix, uterus, colon, and skin in the rat spinal cord. Berkley KJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb;69(2):545–56

Responses of neurons in and near the thalamic ventrobasal complex of the rat to stimulation of uterus, cervix, vagina, colon, and skin. Berkley KJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb;69(2):557–68

Influence of velocity and direction of surface-parallel cutaneous stimuli on responses of mechanoreceptors in feline hairy skin. Greenspan JD. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep; 68(3):876–89

Optical properties of in vitro epidermis and their possible relationship with optical properties of in vivo skin. Marchesini R, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Oct 30;16(2):127–40

Tensile bond strength of maxillofacial adhesives. Polyzois GL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Apr;69(4):374–7

Breaking strength of CO2-laser and scalpel blade incisions in the dog. Durante EJ. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Dec; 63(4):141–3

Computerized plotting of low skin impedance points. Hu X, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Dec;12(4):277–82

Enhanced release of an alveolar macrophage-derived chemoattractant for fibroblasts in rats after asbestos inhalation. Inamoto T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Apr; 55(2):195–201

Cell–cell and cell–matrix interactions in the skin [editorial; comment] Uitto J. **Lab Invest** 1993 Aug;69(2):133–5. Comment on: Lab Invest 1993 Aug;69(2):152–9. Comment on: Lab Invest 1993 Aug;69(2):160–72.

On the potential role of proopiomelanocortin in skin physiology and pathology. Slominski A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 May;93(1):C1–6 (68 ref.)

A 4, 2, and 1 stepping algorithm for quick and accurate estimation of cutaneous sensation threshold. Dyck PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Aug;43(8):1508–12

Maternal nicotine exposure enhances cutaneous axon reflexes in the neonatal rat. Grunfeld JA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):635–8

L-NAME blocks responses to NMDA, substance P and noxious cutaneous stimuli in cat dorsal horn. Radhakrishnan V, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Mar;4(3):323–6

Differential effects of NMDA and non-NMDA receptor antagonists on spinal cutaneous vs muscular nociception in the cat. Song XJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jan;4(1):17–20

Lamellated receptors in the skin of the hagfish, Myxine glutinosa. Andres KH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 5; 151(1):74–6

Does a regional nerve block change cutaneous perception thresholds outside the anaesthetic area? Implications for the interpretation of diagnostic blocks. Ekblom A, et al. **Pain** 1992 Aug;50(2):163–7

Effects of age and size on development of allodynia in a chronic pain model produced by sciatic nerve ligation in rats. Tanck EN, et al. **Pain** 1992 Dec;51(3):313–6

Intra-articular ultrasonic stimulation and intracutaneous electrical stimulation: evoked potential and visual analogue scale data. Wright A, et al. **Pain** 1993 Feb;52(2):149–55

Skin potential recordings during cystometry in spinal cord injured patients. Prévinaire JG, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jan; 31(1):13–21

How to optimize drug penetration through the skin. Lippold BC. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1992;67(11):294–300 (20 ref.)

A theoretical examination of the dynamics of facial skin with implications for scar reduction [letter] Cundiff KR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug;92(2):375–6

A skin-stretching device for the harnessing of the viscoelastic properties of skin. Hirshowitz B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug;92(2):260–70

Regional variation and control of cutaneous gas exchange in bullfrogs. Talbot CR. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Sep; 89(3):261–72

Transcutaneous CO2 and O2 diffusion. Berardesca E, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(1):3–9 (45 ref.)

[Cutaneous retraction. Data from liposuction and other clinical procedures] Goddio AS. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Mar;37(2):194–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histology and physiology of black skin] La Ruche G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(8):567–74 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biologically active substances from the skin that influence the proliferation and differentiation of cultured human keratinocytes] Lopukhin IuM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Nov;114(11):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in adhesive interactions of keratinocytes during regeneration of the rat skin] Melikiants AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(7):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional morphogenesis in organ cultures of the middle abdominal specific skin gland of the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus compbelli, Rodentia, Mammalia)] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;324(3):687–90 **(Rus)**

[Polarized phenomena in biological structures] Volokobinskiĭ MIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Jul;331(3):292–5 **(Rus)**

[The constant electrical potentials of the skin as an integral index of the functional state] Lazarev AO. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiology of Skin Receptors. Conference. Novgorod, Russia, 21–22 May 1992] **Neirofiziologiia** 1992; 24(5):515–635 **(Rus)**

[The interrelationship of pain and temperature reception in human skin] Abeuova GKh, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992; 24(5):604–11; discussion 633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The generator of locomotor activity as the probable modulator of the afferent flow from the thermoreceptors of the skin fields of the flexor and extensor muscles] Abuziarov MB, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(5):598–604; discussion 633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of the effect of the sympathetic nervous system on skin receptors] Efes ED. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992; 24(5):552–8; discussion 633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The regional nature of the temperature sensitivity of human skin] Gabdullina EZh, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992; 24(5):591–8; discussion 633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The modulation of the functional properties of the skin thermoreceptors] Kozyreva TV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992; 24(5):542–51; discussion 633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The activity of myelinated nerve fibers to heat and burn exposures of the skin] Malysheva GI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(5):567–77; discussion 633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of skin reception in controlling movements] Predtechenskaia KS. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(5):611–25; discussion 633–5 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The excitation of the fibers of the funiculus dorsalis medullae spinalis during the stimulation of different groups of cutaneous and muscle nerve fibers in the cat] Shaposhnikov VL. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(5):625–32; discussion 633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the skin receptor responses to their repeated heat stimulation] Zeveke AV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992; 24(5):577–82; discussion 633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of a pulsed magnetic field on the electrical resistance of the skin] Krylov OA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Jul–Aug; (4):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neuronal electrical responses of the superior cervical ganglion in the rabbit to nociceptive skin stimulation] Remizov IN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 28(2):211–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnostic significance of evoked cutaneous sympathetic potentials] Vein AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(5–12):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors down-regulate collagen gene expression in keloid fibroblasts. Tan EM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Feb;142(2):463–70

The impaired response of spinal cord injured individuals to repeated surface pressure loads. Patterson RP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Sep;74(9):947–53

Disturbed extruding mechanism of lamellar bodies in dry non-eczematous skin of atopics. Fartasch M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;127(3):221–7

The skin in diabetes. Jelinek JE. **Diabet Med** 1993 Apr; 10(3):201–13 (139 ref.)

Skin surface pH in intertriginous areas in NIDDM patients. Possible correlation to candidal intertrigo. Yosipovitch G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Apr;16(4):560–3

Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy and cutaneous electrogastrogram. Chen JD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May;104(5):1569–71

Interstitial fluid pressure in rat skin becomes more negative in the initial phase of carrageenan-induced edema. Rodt SA, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1993 Jun;12(3):299–312

Use of a durometer to assess skin hardness. Falanga V, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jul;29(1):47–51

Skin barrier defect in atopic dermatitis: increased permeability of the stratum corneum using dimethyl sulfoxide and theophylline. Yoshiike T, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Apr;5(2):92–6

Mutation of the tumor suppressor gene TP53 is not detected in psoriatic skin. Molès JP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul;101(1):100–2

Correlation of high-speed tensile strength with collagen content in control and lathyritic rat skin. Dombi GW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jan;54(1):21–8

Sustained graded pain and hyperalgesia from harmless experimental tissue acidosis in human skin. Steen KH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 14;154(1–2):113–6

Dynamic and static components of mechanical hyperalgesia in human hairy skin [published erratum appears in Pain 1993 Jun;53(3):363] Koltzenburg M, et al. **Pain** 1992 Nov; 51(2):207–19

Is it a foreign-body reaction or enhancement of wound healing? [letter; comment] Ali M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):565–6. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 May;89(5):891–7; discussion 898–9.

Endogenous versus toxin-induced diabetes in rats: a mechanical comparison of two skin wound-healing models. Greenwald DP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 May; 91(6):1087–93

Alterations in skin properties during rapid and slow tissue expansion for breast reconstruction. Wickman M, et al.

Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Dec;90(6):945–50

Potassium channel dysfunction in fibroblasts identifies patients with Alzheimer disease. Etcheberrigaray R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8209–13

[Current aspects of epidermal wound healing] Vogt PM, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Sep;24(5):259–66 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of Z–103 on wound healing by dermal incision in guinea pigs] Seiki M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug;100(2):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of diabetes mellitus type 1 on electric resistance of the skin and galvanic skin response] Jonderko G, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(4):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The pain sensitivity of the skin in chronic psychoemotional stress in man] Ashkinazi IIa, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992; 24(5):535–42; discussion 633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphofunctional characteristics of the dystrophic and reparative processes in experimental autodermoplasty using a CO2 laser] Merkulov SIa, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The induction of epidermal ornithine decarboxylase following UV–B irradiation is inhibited by estriol. Arnold WP, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr; 73(2):92–3

Effect of psoriasis heliotherapy on epidermal urocanic acid isomer concentrations. Snellman E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(3):231–3

Poor penetration of infra–red and helium neon low power laser light into the dermal tissue. Kolari PJ, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1993 Jan–Mar;18(1):17–21

High–resolution CT of the chest: radiation dose. Mayo JR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):479–81

Healing of microvascular free skin flaps in irradiated recipient tissue beds. Aitasalo K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Dec; 164(6):662–6

Lasers in dermatology—1993 [editorial] Hruza GJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Aug;129(8):1026–35

Q–switched ruby laser irradiation of normal human skin. Histologic and ultrastructural findings. Hruza GJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Dec;127(12):1799–805

The Q–switched Nd:YAG laser effectively treats tattoos. A controlled, dose–response study. Kilmer SL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Aug;129(8):971–8

Ultraviolet radiation abolishes cutaneous nerve stainings with two axon–specific antibodies in guinea–pig skin [published erratum appears in Arch Dermatol Res 1993;285(3):178] Danno K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;284(8):460–5

Effects of acute, low–dose UVB radiation on the induction of contact hypersensitivity to diphenylcyclopropenone in man. Friedli A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(1–2):1–5

Induction and repair of UVB–induced cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers and (6–4) photoproducts in organ–cultured normal human skin. Muramatsu T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(4):232–7

Dietary vitamin E reverses the effects of ultraviolet light irradiation on rat skin glycosaminoglycans. Longas MO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 21;1156(3):239–44

Does induced repair determine the lethal effects of very low radiation doses? Joiner MC, et al. **BJR Suppl** 1992;24:74–8

The modulation of radiation–induced damage to pig skin by essential fatty acids. Hopewell JW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul;68(1):1–7

Topical vitamin C protects porcine skin from ultraviolet radiation–induced damage. Darr D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;127(3):247–53

The clinical identification and quantification of photodamage. Griffiths CE. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;127 Suppl 41:37–42

Radiation damage to mouse skin and oesophagus [letter; comment] Michalowski A. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Aug; 65(776):731–2. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1990 Dec;63(756):951–7.

Radiation recall skin toxicity with bleomycin in a patient with Kaposi sarcoma related to acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Stelzer KJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4):1322–5

Ultraviolet radiation–induced DNA damage and its photorepair in the skin of the platyfish Xiphophorus. Ahmed FE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2249–55

Wavelength specific patterns of p53 induction in human skin following exposure to UV radiation. Campbell C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15;53(12):2697–9

Preferential induction of c–fos versus c–jun protooncogene during the immediate early response of pig skin to gamma–rays. Martin M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 15; 53(14):3246–9

Tumor necrosis factor alpha polymorphism correlates with deleterious effects of ultraviolet B light on cutaneous immunity. Vincek V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15; 53(4):728–32

Severe subcutaneous hemiatrophy following treatment of Wilms' tumor: CT demonstration. Goodman P, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):133–5

Lasers: state of the art in dermatology. Nelson JS. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Jan;11(1):15–26 (46 ref.)

Evaluation of the biological effects of police radar RAMER 7F. Rotkovská D, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jun; 101(2):134–6

Evidence for individual differences in the radiosensitivity of human skin. Tucker SL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(11):1783–91

Immunosuppression by ultraviolet B radiation: initiation by urocanic acid. Noonan FP, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Jul; 13(7):250–4 (46 ref.)

Radiosensitivity in vitro of human soft tissue sarcoma cell lines and skin fibroblasts derived from the same patients. Dahlberg WK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Feb;63(2):191–8

DNA damage in UV–irradiated human skin in vivo: automated direct measurement by image analysis (thymine dimers) compared with indirect measurement (unscheduled DNA synthesis) and protection by 5–methoxypsoralen. Potten CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Mar;63(3):313–24

The effect of whole–body gamma–irradiation on localized beta–irradiation–induced skin reactions in mice. Randall K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Dec;62(6):729–33

Quantification of radiation–induced epilation in the pig: a biological indicator of radiation dose to the skin. Sieber VK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Mar;63(3):355–60

Radiosensitivity of mouse skin epithelial cell line established in serum–free culture: an alternative to animal use. Maezawa H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 24(3):533–41

North Carolina tanning operators: hazard on the horizon? [see comments] Fleischer AB Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 1):199–203. Comment in: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Apr;28(4):665–6.

Ozone depletion: the biologic consequences [editorial; comment] Lambert MW. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 27(5 Pt 1):783–5. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 1):653–62.

The clinical spectrum of mid–dermal elastolysis and the role of UV light in its pathogenesis. Snider RL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jun;28(6):938–42

Oxidative stress resulting from ultraviolet A irradiation of human skin fibroblasts leads to a heme oxygenase–dependent increase in ferritin. Vile GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14678–81

Clothing prevents ultraviolet–B radiation–dependent photosynthesis of vitamin D3. Matsuoka LY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Oct;75(4):1099–103

Increased radiosensitivity of granulocyte macrophage colony–forming units and skin fibroblasts in human autosomal recessive severe combined immunodeficiency. Cavazzana–Calvo M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar; 91(3):1214–8

Effects of butylated hydroxyanisole on ornithine decarboxylase activity induced by ultraviolet–B and PUVA in mouse skin. Kono T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Jul; 19(7):389–92

Effects of ultraviolet–B and PUVA on ornithine decarboxylase activity, DNA synthesis, and protein kinase C activity in mouse skin. Mizuno N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;20(2):74–8

Effects of all–trans retinoic acid on glycosaminoglycan synthesis in photodamaged hairless mouse skin. Chen S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Aug;101(2):237–9

Effect of aging and habitual sun exposure on the genetic response of cultured human keratinocytes to solar–simulated irradiation. Garmyn M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Dec;99(6):743–8

Mechanisms of UV–induced inflammation. Hruza LL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jan;100(1):35S–41S (89 ref.)

Effects of systemic indomethacin, meclizine, and BW755C on chronic ultraviolet B–induced effects in hairless mouse skin. Kochevar IE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Feb; 100(2):186–93

Antioxidant defense mechanisms in murine epidermis and dermis and their responses to ultraviolet light. Shindo Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Mar;100(3):260–5

Sunlight and skin–associated lymphoid tissues (SALT): if UVB is the trigger and TNF alpha is its mediator, what is the message? Streilein JW. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jan; 100(1):47S–52S (25 ref.)

Characteristics of antigen–presenting cells involved in contact sensitization of normal and UV–irradiated mice. Tang JM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov;99(5):20S–22S

Analysis of the protective effect of different sunscreens on ultraviolet radiation–induced local and systemic suppression of contact hypersensitivity and inflammatory responses in mice. Wolf P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Mar;100(3):254–9

Quantum yield and skin filtering effects on the formation rate of lumirubin. Agati G, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 May;18(2–3):197–203

Sunscreens retain their efficacy on human skin for up to 8 h after application. Agin PP, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Sep 15;15(4):371–4

UVA– and UVB–induced changes in collagen and fibronectin biosynthesis in the skin of hairless mice. Boyer B, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jul 15;14(3):247–59

Effects of photodynamic therapy with topical application of 5–aminolevulinic acid on normal skin of hairless guinea pigs. Goff BA, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Aug 31;15(3):239–51

Artificial sunlight irradiation induces ultraweak photon emission in human skin fibroblasts. Niggli HJ. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 May;18(2–3):281–5

Survival, excision repair and inhibition of DNA synthesis in normal human skin fibroblasts exposed to simulated sunlight. Rosenstein BS, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Dec;16(3–4):247–55

The role of DNA damage and UV–induced cytokines in skin cancer. Yarosh DB. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Oct 15;16(1):91–4 (27 ref.)

Endothelial cell growth factor (ECGF) application to irradiated soft tissue. Hom DB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Feb;103(2):165–70

Sub ablation effects of the KTP laser on wound healing. Kyzer MD, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(1):62–71

Skin dose measurements for head and neck radiotherapy. Fiorino C, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Sep–Oct;19(5):1263–6

X–ray surface dose measurements using TLD extrapolation. Kron T, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 May–Jun;20(3):703–11

Chromosomal anomalies in radiation–induced fibrosis in the pig. Sabatier L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec 16;284(2):257–63

High levels of p53 protein in UV–irradiated normal human skin. Hall PA, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jan;8(1):203–7

Simultaneous thermal and optical breakdown mode dual laser action. Schirmer KE. **Ophthalmologica** 1992;205(4):169–77

Effects of solar radiation on the skin. Buzzell RA. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;26(1):1–11 (80 ref.)

Action spectra for the trans to cis photoisomerisation of urocanic acid in vitro and in mouse skin. Gibbs NK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Mar;57(3):584–90

An ultraviolet radiation action spectrum for immediate pigment darkening. Irwin C, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Mar;57(3):504–7

The hairless mouse model of photoaging: evaluation of the relationship between dermal elastin, collagen, skin thickness and wrinkles [published erratum appears in Photochem Photobiol 1992 Nov;56(5):855] Moloney SJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Oct;56(4):505–11

Effects of UV irradiation on a living skin equivalent. Nelson D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 May;57(5):830–7

Uptake and bioconversion of alpha–tocopheryl acetate to alpha–tocopherol in skin of hairless mice. Norkus EP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Apr;57(4):613–5

Ultraviolet B dose–dependent inflammation in humans: a reflectance spectroscopic and laser Doppler flowmetric study using topical pharmacologic antagonists on irradiated skin. Andersen PH, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992 Feb; 9(1):17–23

The relative importance of the components used for ultraviolet A protection in broad–spectrum sunscreens. Deleu H, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992 Feb;9(1):29–32

The ultraviolet C energy emitted from FS lamps contributes significantly to the induction of human erythema and murine ear edema. Learn DB, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1993 Aug; 9(4):147–53

Complement deposits in epidermal cells after ultraviolet B exposure. Rauterberg A, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1993 Aug; 9(4):135–43

A comparison of the ultraviolet B–induced erythemal response of back and buttock skin. Rhodes LE, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992 Apr; 9(2):48–51

Wavelengths effective in induction of malignant melanoma. Setlow RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15; 90(14):6666–70

The low carcinogenicity of electron radiation relative to argon ions in rat skin. Burns FJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Aug;135(2):178–88

Dose– and source–size–related changes in the late response of pig skin to irradiation with single doses of beta radiation from sources of differing energy. Hopewell JW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Mar;133(3):303–11

Oncogene amplification detected by in situ hybridization in radiation–induced skin cancers in rats. Jin Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Nov;132(2):193–9

Temporal modulation of TGF–beta 1 and beta–actin gene expression in pig skin and muscular fibrosis after ionizing radiation. Martin M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Apr; 134(1):63–70

Boron neutron capture therapy: long–term effects on the skin and spinal cord of the rat. Morris GM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Sep;135(3):380–6

A pilot study of a method of estimating the number of functional eccrine sweat glands in irradiated human skin. Morris WJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Sep;25(1):49–55

Dose–response relationships for late effects on skin and mucosa. Turesson I. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993; 130:49–57

Large animal normal tissue tolerance using an epithermal neutron beam and borocaptate sodium. Gavin PR, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Jan;169(1):48–56

[Dosimetric problems and their solution in the preparation of a 6–dual–field total–skin technique] Fiorino C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Sep;84(3):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Health effects of ultraviolet radiation] Ohnaka T. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1993 Jan;12(1):1–10 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Equivalent dose of cosmic rays at representative points in models of the human body] Krasilnikova GV, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of ionizing radiation on the vascular bed of the skin in ontogeny. The status of the lymph– and blood–microcirculatory beds of the skin in newborn white rats during sublethal irradiation] Malinovskiĭ SV, et al.

Radiobiologiia 1993 May-Jun;33(3):353-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of ionizing radiation on the vascular bed of the skin in ontogeny. The function of the microcirculatory bed of the skin in the fetuses of white rats sublethally irradiated] Malinovskiĭ SV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Jul-Aug; 32(4):612-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in lipid indicators under the action of laser irradiation on regenerating skin tissue] Petrova MB. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 May-Jun;39(3):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

The distribution of Merkel cells in human fetal and adult skin. Boot PM, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Oct; 14(5):391-6

The nature of Cl- secretion, induced by carbaryl, across the isolated skin of Rana esculenta. Lippe C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Oct;103(2):387-9

A novel method for the release and collection of dermal, glandular secretions from the skin of frogs. Tyler MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Dec;28(4):199-200

Frog secretions and hunting magic in the upper Amazon: identification of a peptide that interacts with an adenosine receptor. Daly JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10960-3

Kinetics of sebum excretion evaluated by the Sebutape--Chromameter technique. Piérard GE, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(1):38-44

SURGERY

Prophylactic antibiotics for skin surgery? [letter; comment] Carmichael AJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Aug;72(4):312. Comment on: Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1991;71(3):267-8.

External skin excision in the sebaceous nose and supratip deformity. Lemperle G, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1992 Fall;16(4):303-7

Clinical results of decompressive dermotomy-fasciotomy. Johnson SB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Sep;164(3):286-90

Optimal regional coverage of exposed in situ vein bypass by muscle flaps. Hans SS. **Am Surg** 1993 Jul;59(7):465-9

A mid-term review of the results of dermofasciectomy for Dupuytren's disease. Searle AE, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(5):375-80

Re: subdermal liposuction to enhance skin contraction: a preliminary report [letter; comment] Burkhardt BR. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;29(4):381. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1992 May;28(5):479-84.

Tissue expansion of sensate skin for pressure sores. Neves RI, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Nov;29(5):433-7

Vector-running subcuticular sutures in high-tension and high-mobility areas. Weber PJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Nov;29(5):471-3

Profile of hyaluronidase activity distinguishes carbon dioxide laser from scalpel wound healing. Pogrel MA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Feb;217(2):196-200

Precise ablation of skin with reduced collateral damage using the femtosecond-pulsed, terawatt titanium-sapphire laser. Frederickson KS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Aug; 129(8):989-93

Mohs micrographic surgery and the practitioner [letter] Ghidoni JJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Nov;128(11):1545; discussion 1546-8

Skin graft take and healing following 193-nm excimer, continuous-wave carbon dioxide (CO_2), pulsed CO_2, or pulsed holmium: YAG laser ablation of the graft bed. Green HA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Aug;129(8):979-88

The combined use of immediate intraoperative tissue expansion and meshing technique. Kolbusz RV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Feb;129(2):152-3

Redefinition of Mohs surgery [letter; comment] Larson PO. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Nov;128(11):1546-8. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1992 May;128(5):673-8.

The subtleties of Mohs surgery [letter; comment] Winton GB. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Nov;128(11):1545-6; discussion 1546-8 . Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1992 May;128(5):673-8.

Verapamil enhances the survival of primary ischemic venous obstructed rodent skin flaps. Carpenter RJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;119(9):1015-7

Skin excision revision rhinoplasty. Quatela VC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 May;119(5):542-6; discussion 547

Toxic shock syndrome after elective minor dermatological surgery [see comments] Bosley AR, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 6;306(6874):386-7. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):652. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1067.

Lasers in dermatology. Sheehan-Dare RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;129(1):1-8 (90 ref.)

The "lazy-V" de-epithelialised turn-over fasciocutaneous flap in the reconstruction of skin defects after tendo Achilles repair. Numanoglu A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;45(7):550-3

Excision of benign pigmented skin tumours by deep shaving. Porter JM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;46(3):255-7

New adjustable knot for securing subcuticular running sutures. Di Saverio G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul;80(7):873

Simplified method of subcuticular skin closure. Ranaboldo C. **Br J Surg** 1992 Dec;79(12):1288

Continent cutaneous diversions in children: experience with the Mitrofanoff procedure. Borzi PA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Dec;70(6):669-73

Halothane concentrations required to block the cardiovascular responses to incision (MAC CVR) in infants and children. Ishizawa Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jan; 40(1):18-23

Surgical elyisms. Ely H. **Clin Dermatol** 1992 Jul-Sep; 10(3):381-5

Recent advances in skin surgery. Commentary. Epstein E Sr. **Clin Dermatol** 1992 Jul-Sep;10(3):251-5

Growth in skin surgery. Hanke CW, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1992 Jul-Sep;10(3):257-63 (60 ref.)

Reticulate porokeratosis--successful treatment with CO_2-laser vaporization. Merkle T, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 May;17(3):178-81

Dermal filler materials. Elson ML. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Apr; 11(2):361-7 (49 ref.)

Restoration of hair growth by surgical implantation of follicular dermal sheath. Horne KA, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):563-71

Suture materials and mechanical after care. Markovchick V. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1992 Nov;10(4):673-89

Bodymap: an image processing system for the measurement of body surface profiles encountered in skin expansion surgery. Boot JC, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1992 Oct; 31(3-4):189-204

Soft tissue reconstruction with skin grafting. Johnson TM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 1):151-65 (98 ref.)

Verification of a formula for determination of preexcision surgical margins from fixed-tissue melanoma specimens. Silverman MK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 1):214-9

What's new in cutaneous laser surgery. Dover JS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Apr;19(4):295-8

Closure of wounds under tension with the pulley suture [letter; comment] Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;19(2):173-4. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1992 Mar;18(3);220-2.

Closure of wounds under tension with the pulley suture [letter; comment] Snow NS. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;19(2):174. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1992 Mar;18(3):220-2.

Running vertical mattress suturing technique. Stiff MA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;18(10):916-7

Intralesional cryosurgery. A new technique using cryoneedles. Weshahy AH. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;19(2):123-6

The running locked intradermal suture. A cosmetically elegant continuous suture for wounds under light tension. Wong NL. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jan;19(1):30-6

Re: Acu-Guard [letter] Yeh CR. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul;19(7):670

Endocarditis following skin procedures. Spelman DW, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Mar;26(2):185-9

Multiple relaxing skin incisions in orthopaedic lower extremity trauma. DiStasio AJ 2d, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(3):270-4

Comparative gross and histological effects of the CO_2 laser, Nd-YAG laser, scalpel, Shaw scalpel and cutting cautery on skin in rats. Middleton WG, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jun;22(3):167-70

Effect of ibuprofen on the inflammatory response to surgical wounds. Dong YL, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Sep;35(3):340-3

Hemodynamics of the rodent abdominal skin flap following primary ischemia. Ho BT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Sep; 103(9):981-4

Immediate versus delayed repair of skin defects following resection of carcinoma. Thomas JR, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;26(2):203-13 (18 ref.)

Rapid response of traumatic and medical tattoos to treatment with the Q-switched ruby laser. Ashinoff R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(5):841-5

Comparison of the contact neodymium:YAG and carbon dioxide lasers for skin deepithelialization. Hallock GG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 May;91(6):1134-9

Submental lipectomy with skin excision. Hamilton JM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(3):443-7; discussion 448

The deep inferior epigastric artery free skin flap: anatomic study and clinical application. Itoh Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(5):853-63; discussion 864

Combined tissue expansion: clinical attempt to decrease pain and shorten placement time. Iwahira Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):408-15

Cosmetic reconstruction of the mons veneris and lower abdominal wall by skin expansion as the last stage of the surgical treatment of bladder exstrophy: a report of three cases. Marconi F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar; 91(3):551-5

Repeated skin expansion for excision of congenital giant nevi in infancy and childhood. Vergnes P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):450-5

Dermatome shaving of psoriasis. Seven years experience in 112 patients. Momsen OH, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993;27(2):143-7

The effect of hyperbaric oxygen treatment on a compromised axial pattern flap in the cat. Kerwin SC, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Jan-Feb;22(1):31-6

[Reconstructive treatment with multiple tissue expanders after an extensive skin burn of the lower extremity] Picardi N. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 Jan-Feb;64(1):67-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of Sorbsan in the treatment of the donor site of skin transplantations] Rodier-Bruant C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jun 15;47(11):995-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The plastic repair of extensive wound defects with vascularized flaps in treating tumors of the skin and soft tissues] Korotkevich EA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992; 38(2):208-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION see SKIN TRANSPLANTATION

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

High frequency, high resolution B-scan ultrasound in the assessment of skin tumours. Harland CC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 May;128(5):525-32

The study of plaques of psoriasis using a scanning laser-Doppler velocimeter. Speight EL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 May;128(5):519-24

Insulin injection site tissue depths and localization of a simulated insulin bolus using a novel air contrast ultrasonographic technique in insulin treated diabetic subjects. Thow JC, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Dec; 9(10):915-20

Diagnostic high-resolution ultrasound in dermatology. Gropper CA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;32(4):243-50 (62 ref.)

Ultrastructural aspects of infiltrated eosinophils in bullous pemphigoid. Iryo K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Jul;19(7):393-9

Quantitative measurement of muscle and subcutaneous fat thickness in newborn by real-time ultrasonography: a useful method for site and depth evaluation in vaccination. Lo YS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;8(2):75-81

Sonography of the skin and subcutaneous tissues. Fornage BD. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5 Suppl 1):149-55 (30 ref.)

Imaging of the skin with 20-MHz US. Fornage BD, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):69-76

[Echography applied in dermatologic diseases. A comparative preliminary study of the use of high-frequency transducers] Masi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jan-Feb;85(1-2):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Significance of tubuloreticular structures in infants with neonatal lupus erythematosus and their mothers with Sjögren's syndrome. Nitta Y, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(3):211-3

Topical all-trans retinoic acid rapidly corrects the follicular abnormalities of the rhino mouse. An ultrastructural study. Zheng P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr; 73(2):97-101

Fibrillar protein deposits with tubular substructure in a systemic disease beginning as cutis laxa. Niemi KM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jun;129(6):757-62

Congenital ichthyosis with hypogonadism and growth retardation--a new syndrome with peculiar ultrastructural features. Arnold ML, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992; 284(4):198-208

Clinical, light and electron microscopic features of recessive ichthyosis congenita type III. Niemi KM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(5):259-65

Serous cutaneous glands of the western spade-foot toad Pelobates cultripes (Amphibia, Anura): an ultrastructural study on adults and juveniles. Delfino G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1992 Apr-Jun;97(2):109-20

Effect of electrostatic forces on the dynamic rheological properties of injectable collagen biomaterials. Rosenblatt J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(12):878-86

Fibroblastic rheumatism: clinical, histological, immunohistological, ultrastructural and biochemical study of a case. Lacour JP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Feb; 128(2):194-202

Lamellar ichthyosis with laminated membrane structures. Patrizi A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Mar;128(3):348-51

Mice with a null mutation of the TGF alpha gene have abnormal skin architecture, wavy hair, and curly whiskers and often develop corneal inflammation. Mann GB, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 23;73(2):249-61

Abstracts from the Joint Meeting of the Society for Cutaneous Ultrastructure Research (18th annual meeting) and the Japanese Society for Ultrastructural Cutaneous Biology. Vienna, 23-25 May 1991. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar;18(2):178-95

Abstracts from the 19th annual meeting of the Society for Cutaneous Ultrastructural Research. Lyon, France, 17-19 September 1992. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Jul;17(4):284-304

Extensive variant of cutaneous amyloidosis: report of a case with electron-microscopic and immunohistochemical studies of the basement membrane zone at sites of amyloid production. Horiguchi Y, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 185(3):181-9

Clonal structural chromosome aberrations in nonneoplastic cells of the skin and upper aerodigestive tract. Mertens F, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Apr;4(3):235-40

In vivo cutaneous surface microscopy: revised nomenclature. Cohen DE, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;32(4):257-8

Ultrastructural study of vitiligo. Galadari E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;32(4):269-71

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural characterization of

tonofilament and hemidesmosome abnormalities in a case of epidermolysis bullosa herpetiformis (Dowling–Meara). Kates SG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Dec;27(6 Pt 1):929–34

Hyperkeratosis lenticularis perstans (Flegel's disease). Ultrastructural study of lesional and perilesional skin and therapeutic trial of topical tretinoin versus 5–fluorouracil. Langer K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 2):812–6

Intravascular immunoglobulin crystalloids in monoclonal cryoglubulinemia–associated dermatitis: ultrastructural findings. Armin AR, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Feb; 20(1):74–8

The ultrastructure of the connective tissue matrix of skin and cartilage after high–pressure freezing and freeze–substitution. Keene DR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Aug;41(8):1141–53

Expression of growth–associated protein 43 and nerve growth factor receptor in human skin: a comparative immunohistochemical investigation. Fantini F, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Dec;99(6):734–42

Membrane structural abnormalities in the stratum corneum of the autosomal recessive ichthyoses. Ghadially R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Dec;99(6):755–63

Scanning electron microscopy of the epidermal lamina densa in normal human skin. Mihara M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov;99(5):572–8

Autoradiographic detection of substance P receptors in normal and psoriatic skin. Pincelli C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Sep;101(3):301–4

Quantitative determination of EGF–R during epidermal wound healing. Stoscheck CM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov;99(5):645–9

Selective expansion of V delta 1 + T cells from leprosy skin lesions. Uyemura K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Dec; 99(6):848–52

UVA–induced ultrastructural changes in hairless mouse skin: a comparison to UVB–induced damage. Zheng P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Feb;100(2):194–9

Initial observations of human dermatosparaxis: Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type VIIC. Wertelecki W, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;121(4):558–64

Dermal lymphatics in myotonic dystrophy. Poggi P, et al. **Lymphology** 1992 Dec;25(4):172–81

Trichothiodystrophy: ultrastructural studies of two patients. Calvieri S, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Jun;10(2):111–6

[The karyotypic characteristics of a skin fibroblast line from the Indian muntjac cultured with different sera] Polianskaia GG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(2):86–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of Mycoplasma contamination on the karyotypic structure of a skin fibroblast cell line from the Indian muntjac] Polianskaia GG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(3):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SKIN ABSORPTION

see related
ADMINISTRATION, CUTANEOUS

Penetration of industrial chemicals across the skin: a predictive model. Guy RH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 May; 23(5):711–9

Developmental aspects of percutaneous caffeine absorption in premature infants. Amato M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep–Nov;9(5–6):431–4

Human in vivo percutaneous absorptiometry using the laser–photoacoustic method. Takamoto R, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Nov 1;64(21):2661–3

Anti–Trichophyton mentagrophytes activity and percutaneous permeation of butenafine in guinea pigs. Arika T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb; 37(2):363–5

Racial differences in the in vivo percutaneous absorption of some organic compounds: a comparison between black, Caucasian and Asian subjects. Lotte C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;284(8):456–9

In vitro percutaneous absorption and metabolism in man of 2–chloro–4–ethylamino–6–isopropylamine–s–triazine (atrazine). Ademola JI, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(2):85–91

Percutaneous absorption and skin distribution of [14C]flutrimazole in mini–pigs. Conte L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jun;42(6):847–53

Percutaneous absorption of methylprednisolone aceponate after single and multiple dermal application as ointment in male volunteers. Täuber U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Sep;42(9):1122–4

Two–layer membrane model for iontophoretic drug transport through excised rat skin. Inada H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jun;16(6):589–93

In vitro skin absorption of 14C–cyanuric acid in a simulated swimming pool. Moody RP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan;50(1):12–8

Testosterone metabolism in an in vitro skin model. Slivka SR. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1992 Oct–Dec;8(4):267–76

Calculation of skin permeability coefficient for ionized and unionized species of indomethacin. Hayashi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;40(11):3090–3

Development of a model membrane system using stratum corneum lipids for estimation of drug skin permeability. Matsuzaki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar; 41(3):575–9

External control of drug release and penetration. VI. Enhancing effect of ultrasound on the transdermal absorption of indomethacin from an ointment in rats. Miyazaki S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct; 40(10):2826–30

Percutaneous absorption of drugs [published erratum appears in Clin Pharmacokinet 1993 Jan;24(1):70] Wester RC, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Oct;23(4):253–66 (38 ref.)

Metals and the skin. Hostýnek JJ, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1993;23(2):171–235 (566 ref.)

Percutaneous absorption and age. Implications for therapy. Roskos KV, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1992 Sep–Oct;2(5):432–49 (119 ref.)

Penetration of oligonucleotides into mouse organism through mucosa and skin. Vlassov VV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 2;327(3):271–4

Methods for measuring dermal penetration of pesticides. Scott RC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Jul;31(7):523–9 (16 ref.)

Comparison of the partition coefficient and skin penetration of a marine algal toxin (lyngbyatoxin A). Stafford RG, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Sep;30(9):795–801

Percutaneous absorption of diazinon in humans. Wester RC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Aug;31(8):569–72

A comparative study of the rates of in vitro percutaneous absorption of eight chemicals using rat and human skin. Barber ED, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Nov; 19(4):493–7

Further validation of an in vitro method to reduce the need for in vivo studies for measuring the absorption of chemicals through rat skin. Scott RC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Nov;19(4):484–92

In vivo and in vitro percutaneous absorption and skin evaporation of isofenphos in man. Wester RC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Nov;19(4):521–6

In vitro percutaneous absorption of cadmium from water and soil into human skin. Wester RC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jul;19(1):1–5

Percutaneous absorption of pentachlorophenol from soil. Wester RC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jan; 20(1):68–71

Percutaneous absorption of N,N–dimethylformamide in humans. Mráz J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992; 64(2):79–83

Transdermal absorption of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in rheumatoid arthritis patients: I. Diclofenac. Kurowski M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):479

Issues in measuring percutaneous absorption of topical corticosteroids. Maibach HI, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;31 Suppl 1:21–5 (23 ref.)

Pig ear skin as an in–vitro model for human skin permeability. Dick IP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;44(8):640–5

In–vitro permeation of some beta–blockers across the hairless mouse skin. Ghosh TK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;45(3):218–9

Iontophoretic permeation of sodium cromoglycate through synthetic membrane and excised hairless mouse skin. Li LC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 May;44(5):444–6

Prediction of skin permeability of drugs: comparison of human and hairless rat skin. Morimoto Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;44(8):634–9

An improved model for studies on transdermal drug absorption in–vivo in rats. Vollmer U, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;45(4):242–5

A compartment model for percutaneous absorption: compatibility of lag time and steady–state flux with diffusion model. Kubota K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Sep; 81(9):863–5

Percutaneous absorption: a single–layer model. Kubota K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 May;82(5):450–6

Lecithin organogel as matrix for transdermal transport of drugs. Willimann H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Sep; 81(9):871–4

Percutaneous absorption of pindolol and pharmacokinetic analysis of the plasma concentration. Ogiso T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Jul;15(7):347–52

Fatal systemic poisoning after skin exposure to monochloroacetic acid. Kulling P, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(4):643–52

External application of drugs: absorption and mechanism. Wu Z, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Mar;13(1):46–9

Percutaneous absorption of organophosphorus insecticides in pigs—the influence of different vehicles. Gyrd–Hansen N, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun;16(2):174–80

Quantification of percutaneous absorption of metronidazole and levamisole in the fire–bellied toad (Bombina orientalis). Mombarg M, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec; 15(4):433–6

Comparisons of different animal skins with human skin in drug percutaneous penetration studies. Lin SY, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;14(8):645–54

How to optimize drug penetration through the skin. Lippold BC. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1992;67(11):294–300 (20 ref.)

An in vitro study of diamorphine permeation through premature human neonatal skin. Barrett DA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Apr;10(4):583–7

Metabolism, distribution, and transdermal permeation of a soft corticosteroid, loteprednol etabonate. Bodor N, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Oct;9(10):1275–8

A new method for estimating dermal absorption from chemical exposure. 1. General approach. Cleek RL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Apr;10(4):497–506

Can we assign an upper limit to skin permeability? Kasting GB, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jun;10(6):930–1

Percutaneous absorption and metabolism of lonapalene in psoriatic skin. Lehman PA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Sep; 9(9):1145–51

In vivo percutaneous absorption of hydrocortisone: multiple–application dosing in man. Melendres JL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Sep;9(9):1164–7

Noninvasive in vivo percutaneous absorption measurements using X–ray fluorescence. Robertson JD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Nov;9(11):1410–4

The influence of liquid crystalline phases on drug percutaneous absorption. I. Development of a vehicle. Swarbrick J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Dec;9(12):1546–9

The influence of liquid crystalline phases on drug percutaneous absorption. II. Permeation studies through excised human skin. Swarbrick J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Dec;9(12):1550–5

Relationship among physicochemical properties, skin permeability, and topical activity of the racemic compound and pure enantiomers of a new antifungal. Wearley L, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jan;10(1):136–40

Absorption and metabolism of 2–chloro–2,6–diethyl–N–(butoxymethyl)acetanilide (butachlor) in human skin in vitro. Ademola JI, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;121(1):78–86

Uptake of two zwitterionic surfactants into human skin in vivo. Bucks DA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 120(2):224–7

Reduction of azo dyes during in vitro percutaneous absorption. Collier SW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;118(1):73–9

Effects of anatomical site and occlusion on the percutaneous absorption and residue pattern of 2,6–[ring–14C]parathion in vivo in pigs. Qiao GL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;122(1):131–8

[Adsorption in stratum corneum and percutaneous penetration of propranolol hydrochloride] Liang WQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(10):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of molecular volume and partition coefficient on percutaneous absorption] Liang WQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(9):684–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The photodegradation–assay method of sodium nitroprusside and its application to studies on percutaneous absorption] Wang LF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(8):624–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Skin absorption promotors] Durandeau C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1992;50(2):68–78 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transcutaneous absorption of non–steroidal antirheumatics. Clinical study under a new model for investigation of pharmacokinetics] Eckenberger P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Apr;43(4):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of the organs of slaughtered animals for the testing of drugs: suitability of the bovine udder for the study of substances active through the skin] Kietzmann M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Feb;100(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The penetration of liposomal encapsulated vitamin A and E in the skin] Szulc J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Jun;48(6):466–7 **(Ger)**

[Systemic poisoning caused by percutaneous absorption of mineral spirit] Peduto VA, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Dec;58(12):1335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reconstructed skin as a tool in the development of topical drugs for dermatology. Wauben–Penris PJ. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1992;4(2):120–1

Use of chemical penetration enhancers in transdermal drug delivery—possibilities and difficulties. Wiechers J. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1992;4(2):123

Feasibility of use of several cardiovascular agents in transdermal therapeutic systems with l–menthol–ethanol system on hairless rat and human skin. Kobayashi D, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Mar;16(3):254–8

Effect of pretreatment of skin with cyclic monoterpenes on permeation of diclofenac in hairless rat. Obata Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Mar;16(3):312–4

Enhancement effect of an ethanol/Panasate 800 binary vehicle on anti–inflammatory drug permeation across excised hairless mouse skin. Uchida T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Feb;16(2):168–71

Preparations of cyclic sulfoxide derivatives and their evaluation as transdermal penetration enhancers. Aoyagi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;40(7):1961–3

Effect of d–limonene on the amounts of ethanol and indomethacin penetrated from aqueous gel ointments to rat skin. Kikuchi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;40(11):3108–9

In vitro percutaneous absorption of thiamine disulfide through rat skin from a mixture of propylene glycol and fatty acid or its analog. Komata Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;40(8):2173–6

Percutaneous absorption of ketoprofen from acrylic gel patches containing d–limonene and ethanol as absorption enhancers. Okabe H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;40(7):1906–10

Effects of angiotensin II and bladder condition on hydration

behavior and water uptake in the toad, Bufo woodhousei. Tran DY, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Sep; 103(1):127–30

Skin absorption enhancers. Williams AC, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1992;9(3–4):305–53 (261 ref.)

Lack of effect after local treatment with a new ciclosporin formulation in recalcitrant erosive oral lichen planus. Itin P, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;185(4):262–5 (17 ref.)

In vivo and in vitro percutaneous absorption and skin decontamination of arsenic from water and soil. Wester RC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Apr;20(3):336–40

Modelling dermal pharmacokinetics using in vitro data. Part II. Fluazifop-butyl in man. Auton TR, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 May;12(3):207–13

Modelling dermal pharmacokinetics using in vitro data. Part I. Fluazifop-butyl in the rat. Auton TR, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 May;12(3):199–206

In-vitro assessment of a matrix system of levobunolol. Ghosh TK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;44(6):512–4

Skin penetration enhancement of triprolidine base by propylene glycol [letter] Kasting GB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 May;82(5):551–2

In vitro percutaneous absorption of thiamine disulfide from a mixture of propylene glycol and fatty acid. Komata Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Aug;81(8):744–6

Studies of in vitro skin permeation and retention of a leukotriene antagonist from topical vehicles with a hairless guinea pig model. Kumar S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jul; 81(7):631–4

Effect of absorption promoters on subcutaneous absorption of human epidermal growth factor in rats. Murakami T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Mar;82(3):236–9

Enhancement of percutaneous absorption by laurocapram [published erratum appears in J Pharm Sci 1992 Dec;81(12):1233] Ogiso T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Aug; 81(8):762–7

Evaluation of a new penetration enhancer 1-[2-(decylthio)ethyl]azacyclopentan-2-one (HPE-101). Yano T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Sep;15(9):527–33

Crude drug (zingiberaceae) enhancement of percutaneous absorption of indomethacin: in vitro and in vivo permeation. Huang YB, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul; 9(7):392–400

The single-pass perfused rabbit ear as a model for studying percutaneous absorption of clonazepam. II. Influence of hydrogel-borne propylene glycol and skin pretreatment with lauryl alcohol. Celesti L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 15(1):49–56

epsilon-Aminocaproic acid esters as transdermal penetration enhancing agents. Doležal P, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jul; 10(7):1015–9

Effects of transdermal penetration enhancers on the permeability of shed snakeskin. Itoh T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Sep;9(9):1168–72

Percutaneous absorption enhancement of leuprolide. Lu MY, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Dec;9(12):1575–9

Effect of PEG 400, ethanol and laurocapram (Azone) on the transport of testosterone through rat skin. Singh J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Dec;47(12):948–9

[Transdermal properties of timolol and factors affecting its permeability in vitro] Xu YZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(6):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Barrier properties of the skin. Anderson C, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1992;4(2):114

Skin barrier function and the mechanism(s) of percutaneous penetration. Guy RH, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1992;4(2):115

Pharmacokinetic modelling of penetration through the skin. Hadgraft J. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1992;4(2):118–9

How to optimize drug penetration through the skin. Lippold BC. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1992;4(2):117–8

Fluorescence spectroscopic evaluation of stratum corneum lipids--implications for permeation enhancement. Potts RO, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1992;4(2):121

Predicting percutaneous absorption. Riviere JE. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1992;4(2):119–20

Skin absorption of drugs. Wester RC. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1992; 4(2):116

Keratinized epithelial transport of beta-blocking agents. II. Evaluation of barrier property of stratum corneum by using model lipid systems. Kai T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Mar;16(3):284–7

Transepidermal water loss and absorption of hydrocortisone in widespread dermatitis. Aalto-Korte K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;128(6):633–5

Keratinized epithelial transport of beta-blocking agents. I. Relationship between physicochemical properties of drugs and the flux across rat skin and hamster cheek pouch. Kai T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;40(9):2498–504

An evaluation of structure-penetration relationships in percutaneous absorption. Ridout G, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Jun;47(6):869–92

Effect of breeding state, moulting, dehydration, exposure to saturated atmosphere, and arginine vasotocin on cutaneous water permeability in the toad Bufo bufo. Jørgensen CB. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1):50–61

Measuring the uptake of Azone into excised human stratum corneum from thin polymer films. Schückler F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;45(3):162–5

Metabolism of 3-indolylacetic acid during percutaneous absorption in human skin. Ademola JI, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Feb;82(2):150–4

Effect of iontophoresis on in vitro skin permeation of an analogue of growth hormone releasing factor in the hairless guinea pig model. Kumar S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jul; 81(7):635–9

Kinetics of transdermal penetration of an organic ion pair: physostigmine salicylate. Pardo A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Oct;81(10):990–5

Absorption of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons through human skin: differences between anatomical sites and individuals. VanRooij JG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Apr;38(4):355–68

The single-pass perfused rabbit ear as a model for studying percutaneous absorption of clonazepam. I. General characteristics. Celesti L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;14(9):701–9

Small transepithelial osmotic gradients affect apical sodium permeability in frog skin. Brodin B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jun;423(5–6):411–7

Effect of humidity and occlusion on the percutaneous absorption of parathion in vitro. Chang SK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jan;10(1):152–5

The influence of different strains and age on in vitro rat skin permeability to water and mannitol. Dick IP, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jul;9(7):884–7

Effect of receiver fluid pH on in vitro skin flux of weakly ionizable drugs. Kou JH, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jul; 10(7):986–90

A new application chamber for skin penetration studies in vivo with liquid preparations. Leopold CS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Sep;9(9):1215–8

Transcutaneous absorption of nitroxide radicals detected in vivo by means of X-band ESR. Mäder K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Dec;47(12):946–7

Transdermal transport of piroxicam from ointment bases. Pandey RK, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Oct;47(10):800–1

Maturational changes in dermal absorption of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) in Fischer 344 rats. Anderson YB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;119(2):214–20

[Variations of the skin permeability in premature newborn infants. Value of the skin vasoconstriction test with neosynephrine] Plantin P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Aug-Sep;49(7):623–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The valvular effect of the skin in electrophoresis with an alternating polarity of the electrodes] Pratsel HG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Mar-Apr; (2):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SKIN AGING

Re: "Does cigarette smoking make you ugly and old?" [letter; comment] Chapman S. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 May 1; 137(9):1035. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1992 Apr 15;135(8):839–42.

Smoking and wrinkling [letter; comment] Daniell HW. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jul;129(7):907. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1992 Aug;128(8):1106–7.

Botulinum toxin for the treatment of hyperfunctional lines of the face. Blitzer A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;119(9):1018–22

Dermatologic and cosmetic concerns of the older woman. Bologna JL. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Feb;9(1):209–29 (44 ref.)

Surgical correction of the crow's feet deformity. Connell BF, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):295–302 (12 ref.)

The biomechanics of brow and frontalis function and its effect on blepharoplasty. Flowers RS, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):255–68 (12 ref.)

Festoons, mounds, and bags of the eyelids and cheek. Furnas DW. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):367–85 (15 ref.)

Herniated fat and the orbital septum of the lower lid. Mendelson BC. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):323–30 (18 ref.)

Treatment of photoaging. Facial chemical peeling (phenol and trichloroacetic acid) and dermabrasion. Stuzin JM, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;20(1):9–25 (32 ref.)

Common dermatologic manifestations in the older patient. Schiraldi FG. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jan;10(1):79–95 (10 ref.)

Smoking and the skin. Francès C. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 31(11):779–80

Dermabrasion: therapy and prophylaxis of the photoaged face. Benedetto AV, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 27(3):439–47

Dry and photo-aged skin: manifestations and management. McCallion R, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1993 Feb;18(1):15–32 (146 ref.)

Trichilemmal carcinoma occurring in a lesion of solar keratosis. Misago N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 20(6):358–64 (29 ref.)

Intradermal augmentation with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore-Tex) for facial lines and wrinkles. Cisneros JL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jun;19(6):539–42

The "wrinkle test": clinical use for detecting early epidermal resurfacing [letter] Falanga V. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;19(2):172–3

Glycolic acid peels for the treatment of wrinkles and photoaging. Moy LS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Mar;19(3):243–6

Photoaging. Cosmetic effects of sun damage. Browder JF, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jun;93(8):74–5, 78–80, 86–92 (16 ref.)

[Skin allografts from donors in a wide range of ages] Vŭglenova E, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Orbicularis oculi muscle and crow's feet. Pathogenesis and surgical approach] Fogli A. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Oct;37(5):510–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Topical retinoic acid treatment of photoaged skin: its effects on hyaluronan distribution in epidermis and on hyaluronan and retinoic acid in suction blister fluid. Lundin A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov;72(6):423–7

Experience with tretinoin therapy in temperate regions. Caputo R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;127 Suppl 41:51–3

Retinoids and photodamage. Gilchrest BA. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;127 Suppl 41:14–20 (64 ref.)

Retinoic acid and pigment cells: a review of in-vitro and in-vivo studies. Ortonne JP. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;127 Suppl 41:43–7 (40 ref.)

Photodamaged skin. Update on therapeutic management. Goldhar JN, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Feb;39:352–6, 359–63 (49 ref.)

Tretinoin emollient cream 0.01% for the treatment of photoaged skin [see comments] Andreano JM, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Jan-Feb;60(1):49–55. Comment in: Cleve Clin J Med 1993 Jan-Feb;60(1):88–9.

Topical tretinoin no panacea for photodamaged skin [editorial; comment] Leyden JJ. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Jan-Feb;60(1):88–9. Comment on: Cleve Clin J Med 1993 Jan-Feb;60(1):49–55.

Tretinoin (Retin-A) therapy of photoaged skin. Kligman AM. **Compr Ther** 1992 Sep;18(9):10–3 (13 ref.)

Photoaging and the skin. The effects of tretinoin. Green LJ, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Jan;11(1):97–105 (25 ref.)

Reversible ectropion after long-term use of topical tretinoin on photodamaged skin. Brodell LP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Oct;27(4):621–2

Effects of topical tretinoin on non-sun-exposed protected skin of the elderly. Kligman AM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jul;29(1):25–33

Topical isotretinoin for photodamaged skin. Sendagorta E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Dec;27(6 Pt 2):S15–8

Natural cartilage polysaccharides for the treatment of sun-damaged skin in females: a double-blind comparison of Vivida and Imedeen [published erratum appears in J Int Med Res 1992 Nov;20(6):following 494] Eskelinen A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Jun;20(3):227–33

An oral approach to the treatment of photodamaged skin: a pilot study. Heule F. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Jun;20(3):273–8

The effect of Vivida cream as compared with placebo cream in the treatment of sun-damaged or age-damaged facial skin. Lassus A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Sep;20(5):381–91

Restoration of collagen formation in photodamaged human skin by tretinoin (retinoic acid). Griffiths CE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 19;329(8):530–5

The effect of systemic cyclosporin A on a hairless mouse model of photoaging. Moloney SJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Oct;56(4):495–504

The priming effect of ultraviolet B radiation on retinoic acid-stimulated collagen synthesis in the mouse photodamage model. Chen S, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992 Jun; 9(3):104–8

Photoprotective effects of sunscreens in cosmetics on sunburn and Langerhans cell photodamage. Elmets CA, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992 Jun; 9(3):113–20

Retinoid therapy for aging skin and acne. Farnes SW, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Nov 1;92(6):191–6, 199–200 (12 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Treatment of dynamic crow's feet while performing a blepharoplasty. Camirand A. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Winter;17(1):17–21

A photonumeric scale for the assessment of cutaneous photodamage [letter; comment] Williams HC. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Oct;128(10):1406–7. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1992 Mar;128(3):347–51.

The clinical identification and quantification of photodamage. Griffiths CE. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;127 Suppl 41:37–42

Pigmented lesions as a sign of photodamage. Hölzle E. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;127 Suppl 41:48–50

The measurement of photodamage. Marks R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;127 Suppl 41:7–13 (38 ref.)

The clinical spectrum of mid-dermal elastolysis and the role of UV light in its pathogenesis. Snider RL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jun;28(6):938–42

Degenerative ("ancient") changes in benign cutaneous schwannoma. A light microscopic, histochemical and immunohistochemical study. Argenyi ZB, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Apr;20(2):148–53

Influence of age and sun exposure on the biophysical properties of the human skin: an in vivo study. Adhoute H, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992 Jun; 9(3):99–103

PHYSIOLOGY

Skin aging. Effect on transepidermal water loss, stratum corneum hydration, skin surface pH, and casual sebum content. Wilhelm KP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Dec; 127(12):1806–9

Ageing and photoageing of the skin: observations at the cellular and molecular level. Gilchrest BA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;127 Suppl 41:25–30 (63 ref.)

Free radicals and aging of the skin. Emerit I. **EXS** 1992; 62:328–41 (66 ref.)

The hairless mouse model of photoaging: evaluation of the relationship between dermal elastin, collagen, skin thickness and wrinkles [published erratum appears in Photochem Photobiol 1992 Nov;56(5):855] Moloney SJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Oct;56(4):505–11

Telomere length predicts replicative capacity of human fibroblasts. Allsopp RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10114–8

The relationship between skin compliance, age, gender, and tactile discriminative thresholds in humans. Woodward KL. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(1):63–7

[Blepharoplasty with special reference to correction of xanthelasma] Deutinger M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 May;25(3):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Aging, sun damage, and sunscreens. Green HA, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;20(1):1–8 (72 ref.)

Sunbathing: college students' knowledge, attitudes, and perceptions of risks. Vail-Smith K, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Jul;42(1):21–6

Skin photosensitizing agents and the role of reactive oxygen species in photoaging. Dalle Carbonare M, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jun 30;14(1–2):105–24

The priming effect of ultraviolet B radiation on retinoic acid–stimulated collagen synthesis in the mouse photodamage model. Chen S, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992 Jun; 9(3):104–8

SKIN APPENDAGE DISEASES

Nonepidermal and appendageal skin tumors. Harris AO, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;20(1):115–30 (55 ref.)

METABOLISM

Lectin–binding profiles for normal skin appendages and their tumors. Tsubura A, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Dec; 19(6):483–9

SKIN DISEASES

see related

DERMATOLOGIC AGENTS

Dry skin in atopic dermatitis. Linde YW. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;177:9–13 (42 ref.)

Skin disease and malignancy. An epidemiological study. Sigurgeirsson B. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992; 178:1–110 (171 ref.)

Cardiofaciocutaneous syndrome [letter] Mathews CA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jan;129(1):46–7

A review of the 1992 annual meeting of the British Society for Investigative Dermatology. Sinclair R. **Australas J Dermatol** 1992;33(3):177–8

British Association of Dermatologists and Canadian Dermatology Association, joint annual meeting. Oxford, United Kingdom, 6–10 July 1993. Abstracts. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;129 Suppl 42:17–70

British Society for Investigative Dermatology. Annual meeting. Sheffield, 24–25 September 1992. Abstracts. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;127(4):417–41

Neuropeptides in skin. Eedy DJ. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 128(6):597–605 (102 ref.)

Dermatologic and cosmetic concerns of the older woman. Bolognia JL. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Feb;9(1):209–29 (44 ref.)

Neurocutaneous disorders in children. Küster W, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Aug;5(4):436–40 (3 ref.)

A dermatologic diary. Portrait of a practice. Shelley WB, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Jul;52(1):23–8

A dermatologic diary. Portrait of a practice. Shelley WB, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Mar;51(3):151–6

A dermatologic diary. Portrait of a practice. Shelley WB, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Feb;51(2):83–90

A dermatologic diary. Portrait of a practice. Shelley WB, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Oct;50(4):255–62

International Foundation for Dermatology. A challenge to meet the dermatologic needs of developing countries. Kopf AW. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Apr;11(2):311–4

Chilblain lupus erythematosus and lupus pernio—the same entity? [letter; comment] Kanwar AJ, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;185(2):160. Comment on: Dermatology 1992;184(1):26–8.

Common skin disorders of aging: diagnosis and treatment. Kurban RS, et al. **Geriatrics** 1993 Apr;48(4):30–1, 35–6, 39–42 (10 ref.)

Psychiatric syndromes of interest to dermatologists. Koblenzer CS. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;32(2):82–8 (41 ref.)

Skin manifestations of cardio–facio–cutaneous syndrome. Borradori L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 2):815–9 (24 ref.)

Defining purpura [letter] Verkruysse W, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Apr;28(4):666

Skin manifestations of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV): Part 2. Noninfectious skin manifestations. Kurgis BS. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Feb;93(2):223–9 (31 ref.)

Dry and photo–aged skin: manifestations and management. McCallion R, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1993 Feb;18(1):15–32 (146 ref.)

The 2nd Tricontinental Meeting of the JSID, SID, and ESRD. Kyoto, Japan, October 28–31, 1993. Abstracts. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Sep;101(3):387–500

Connective tissue diseases and the skin. Memorial supplement for James N. Gilliam, M.D. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jan; 100(1):1S–132S

Dermatology. Dover JS, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 14; 270(2):197–8

Allergic skin disorders and mastocytosis. Horan RF, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 25;268(20):2858–68 (27 ref.)

A pediatrician's view. The general pediatrician as dermatologist [editorial] Hoekelman RA. **Pediatr Ann** 1993 Apr;22(4):215–6

6th International Congress of Pediatric Dermatology. Toronto. Proceedings. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Dec; 9(4):321–406

Skin disorders encountered in a pediatric emergency department. Shivaram V, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Aug;9(4):202–4

Autonomic neurodermatology (Part I): Erythromelalgia, reflex sympathetic dystrophy, and livedo reticularis. Freeman R, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1992 Dec;12(4):385–93 (81 ref.)

Leprosy and tropical skin diseases. Special issue. **Trop Doct** 1992;22 Suppl 1:1–96

[New advances in dermatology in the USA] Stáva Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Feb 22;132(4):123–5 **(Cze)**

[Revision of dermatologic terminology (editorial)] Revuz J. **Ann Pathol** 1992;12(4–5):214–5 **(Fre)**

[18th World Congress of Dermatology. New York, 12–18 June 1992] **Hautarzt** 1992 Oct;43(10 Suppl [WELTKONG]):1–12 **(Ger)**

[Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia in the skin] Radojković M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 Sep–Oct; 49(5):509–16 **(Scr)**

[Subcutaneous abscess caused by Nocardia asteroides in a renal transplant recipient (letter)] Redondo P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Feb 6;100(5):197 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Comparison of muscle–derived serum carbonic anhydrase III and myoglobin in dermatological patients: effects of isotretinoin treatment. Oikarinen A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Sep;72(5):352–4

Analyses of serum copper and zinc levels and copper/zinc ratios in skin diseases. Tasaki M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;20(1):21–4

[Blood zinc levels in patients with dermatologic and neurologic disorders] Murdaca F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Feb;84(1–2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alcohol and the skin. Higgins EM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Nov;27(6):595–602 (70 ref.)

Warfarin skin necrosis in a 33–year–old woman[clinical conference] Colman RW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Aug; 43(4):300–3

Granulomatous hypersensitivity to protamine as a complication of insulin therapy. Hulshof MM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;127(3):286–8

Suspected cutaneous drug toxicity in rheumatoid arthritis—an evaluation. Wilkinson SM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;32(9):798–803

Dose–related cutaneous toxicities with etoposide. Murphy CP, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10):3153–5

Vaccination granulomas and aluminium allergy: course and prognostic factors. Kaaber K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 May;26(5):304–6

Measurement of skin–fold thickness in the guinea pig. Assessment of edema–inducing capacity of cutting fluids, acids, alkalis, formalin and dimethyl sulfoxide. Wahlberg JE. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Mar;28(3):141–5

Chronic arsenicism: criminal poisoning or drug–intoxication? Report of two cases. Sass U, et al. **Dermatology** 1993; 186(4):303–5

Neurobehavioral effects of chronic occupational exposure to organic solvents among Japanese industrial painters. Kishi R, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Aug;62(2):303–13

Warfarin–induced skin necrosis in 2 patients with protein S deficiency: successful reinstatement of warfarin therapy. Anderson DR, et al. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(3):124–8 (28 ref.)

Relationship between eye and skin irritation in rabbits using a series of textile fiber finishes. Kennedy GL Jr, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Aug;12(4):281–4

Acne fulminans and 13–cis–retinoic acid. Choi EH, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Jun;19(6):378–83 (29 ref.)

Granulomatous tissue reaction and calcification of heterologous elastin implanted in hairless mouse skin: light and electron microscopic studies compared with reaction of heterologous collagen. Tsuji T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;20(1):7–15

Allergic reactions to latex among health–care workers [see comments] Bubak ME, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Nov; 67(11):1075–9. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Feb;68(2):202.

Dermatologic toxicity of chemotherapy. DeSpain JD. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Oct;19(5):501–7 (105 ref.)

Studies of skin toxicity in vitro: dose–response studies on JB6 cells. Jain PT, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992;20(3 Pt 1):394–404

[The effect of exposure to silicon dioxide on the occurrence of porphyria tarda] Hykeš P, et al. **Sb Lek** 1989 Sep; 91(8–9):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Skin manifestations accompanying acute arsenic poisoning and its treatment] Hantson P, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1992 Oct–Nov;12(4–5):311–5 **(Fre)**

[Local lipohypertrophy in insulin treatment] Herold DA, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jan;44(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dermatological findings in the annual examination of the patients with Yusho in 1991–1992] Nakayama J, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 May;84(5):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cutaneous disorders and viral gene expression in HIV–1 transgenic mice. Kopp JB, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Mar;9(3):267–75

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum–like skin lesions and angioid streaks in beta–thalassemia. Aessopos A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Nov;41(3):159–64

Vasculitis in Klinefelter's syndrome [letter] Kim W, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Nov;51(11):1266–7

Phakomatosis pigmentovascularis type IIb with iris mammillations. Gilliam AC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Mar; 129(3):340–2

Fanconi's anemia with cutaneous amyloidosis [letter] Puig S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jun;129(6):788–9

Lymphomatoid papulosis followed by Hodgkin's lymphoma. Differential response to therapy [see comments] Zackheim HS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jan;129(1):86–91 (32 ref.). Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1993 Mar;129(3):351–3.

Subcutaneous fat necrosis of the newborn complicated by hypercalcaemia and thrombocytopenia. Lewis A, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1992;33(3):141–4

HIV infected patients: correlation of cutaneous disease with degree of immunosuppression. See JA, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1992;33(3):151–3

Dermochondral corneal dystrophy (of François). Bierly JR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;76(12):760–1

A kindred with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A associated with pruritic skin lesions. Bugalho MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 1;70(11):2664–7

Generalized elastosis perforans serpiginosa in Down's syndrome. O'Donnell B, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Jan; 17(1):31–3

Gottron's acrogeria and sarcoidosis. Meurer A, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 May;71(5):387–91 (35 ref.)

Dysphagia in dermatologic disease. Bübl R, et al. **Dysphagia** 1993;8(2):85–90 (47 ref.)

Sneddon's syndrome and renal carcinoma. Case report. Carella F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Sep–Oct;7(5):395–400

Cutaneous lesion associated with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A: lichen amyloidosis or notalgia paresthetica? Chabre O, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992;40(3–4):245–8

Skin manifestations observed in HIV–infected persons [letter] Mutalik S. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Mar;32(3):228

Diencephalic idiopathic gliosis: an unusual hypothalamic syndrome of dermopathy, diarrhea and growth arrest. Espiner E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Sep;15(8):609–16

The effects of warfarin on calcinosis in a patient with systemic sclerosis. Yoshida S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul; 20(7):1233–5

Dermatologic manifestations of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Zalla MJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Nov; 67(11):1089–108 (113 ref.)

Intractable leg ulceration caused by cutaneous cholesterol embolism. Davies DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 17; 157(4):267–8

[Association of sarcoidosis and Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Collet E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(12):971–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin disorders with eosinophilia] Furue M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar;51(3):806–10 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ocular manifestations of skin diseases] Mozherenkov VP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May–Jun;108(3):45–7 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Picture of the month. Aplasia cutis congenita. Carras AJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jun;147(6):689–90

Collodion baby dehydration: the danger of high transepidermal water loss. Buyse L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;129(1):86–8

Restrictive dermopathy: a disorder of fibroblasts. Paige DG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Dec;127(6):630–4 (19 ref.)

Dyskeratosis congenita: delay in diagnosis and successful treatment of pancytopenia by bone marrow transplantation. Phillips RJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;127(3):278–80 (15 ref.)

A severe case of Beare–Stevenson syndrome and associated

congenital deformities. Andrews JM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;46(5):443–6

Restrictive dermopathy: a lethal congenital skin disorder. Hoffmann R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Feb;152(2):95–8

Solitary congenital nodule on the ear of an infant [clinical conference] Hansen KK, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Mar; 10(1):88–90

Dyskeratosis congenita: unusual presenting features within a kindred. Forni GL, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Apr–Jun;10(2):145–9

Congenital self–healing reticulohistiocytosis—report of a case of the solitary type and review of the literature. Chun SI, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Jun;33(2):194–8 (6 ref.)

[Cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita. Apropos of 4 new cases] Lingier P, et al. **Phlebologie** 1992 Nov–Dec; 45(4):489–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Confluent and reticulated papillomatosis (Gougerot–Carteaud) of the pubic region [letter] Hallel–Halevy D, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr;73(2):155

The polymerase chain reaction and dermatology. A new technique with important implications for the study of skin inflammation and for diagnostic tests of dermatological disorders. Paludan K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Feb;73(1):1–6 (34 ref.)

Scaling, dry skin and gender. A bioengineering study of dry skin. Jemec GB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;177:26–8

A three–hour test for rapid comparison of effects of moisturizers and active constituents (urea). Measurement of hydration, scaling and skin surface lipidization by noninvasive techniques. Serup J. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;177:29–33

Common dermatoses in the elderly. Beacham BE. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 May 1;47(6):1445–50 (13 ref.)

The polymerase chain reaction. Method and applications in dermatopathology. Volkenandt M, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Apr;15(2):118–26 (68 ref.)

Reappearance of quiescent scars. Sarcoidosis. Manz LA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jan;129(1):105, 108

Anetoderma. Anetoderma, the primary type. Olivo MP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jan;129(1):106–7, 109–10

Magnetic resonance in dermatology [editorial] Zemtsov A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Feb;129(2):215–8

Sjögren's syndrome and cutaneous B cell lymphoma revealed by anetoderma. Jubert C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jan; 36(1):133–4

Paediatric dermatology. O'Grady K. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;21(11):1605–6, 1609–10, 1613

Community dermatology [letter; comment] Allan S, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 27;306(6881):860–1. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):586.

Circumcision [letter; comment] Ridley CM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):583–4. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 2;306(6869):1–2.

DERMIS: a computer system for assisting primary–care physicians with dermatological diagnosis. Brooks GJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Dec;127(6):614–9

Posterior fossa dermoid cyst associated with dermal fistula: report of 2 cases and review of the literature. Goffin J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Jun;9(3):179–81 (19 ref.)

Skin lesions: when to suspect systemic causes. Helm TN. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;60(2):104

Use of cotton–tipped applicators during skin examination and dermatologic surgery. Ramos–Caro FA, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Jan;51(1):33–5

Regression and disappearance of clinical symptoms in some cases of genodermatoses [see comments] Salamon T. **Dermatology** 1993;186(4):245–7 (27 ref.). Comment in: Dermatology 1993;186(4):243–4.

Generalized eruptive keratoacanthoma of Grzybowski. Jaber PW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 2):299–304 (43 ref.)

Androgen biology as a basis for the diagnosis and treatment of androgenic disorders in women. I. Sperling LC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 1):669–83 (146 ref.)

The polymerase chain reaction. Applications in dermatology. Snow JL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Sep; 19(9):831–45 (171 ref.)

Ankylosing spondylitis with exuberant sclerosis or SAPHO syndrome? [letter; comment] Olivieri I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;20(1):202–3. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 Aug;18(8):1265–6.

Lupus pernio. James DG. **Lupus** 1992 May;1(3):129–31 (5 ref.)

Skin problems in returning travelers. Lockwood DN, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Nov;76(6):1393–411 (24 ref.)

HIV–related skin disease. McCrossin I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 1;158(3):179–85 (5 ref.)

Lumps and bumps in children. Putnam TC. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Oct;13(10):371–8

Diagnostic outcome in children with multiple café au lait spots. Korf BR. **Pediatrics** 1992 Dec;90(6):924–7

A computerized autofluorescence and diffuse reflectance spectroanalyser system for in vivo skin studies. Zeng H, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Feb;38(2):231–40

Epiluminescent microscopy: a score of morphological features to identify malignant melanoma. Kreusch J, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992;Suppl 2:295–8

Skin cancer prevention and screening. Shenefelt PD. **Prim Care** 1992 Sep;19(3):557–74 (36 ref.)

[Primary nodular cutaneous amyloidosis with plasmacytic monotype] Bonnin JM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(11):832–4 **(Fre)**

[Clinical, histological and immunohistochemical aspects of "severe hypodermatitis"] Capesius–Dupin C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(1):88–99 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New diseases born from clinical observation (editorial)] Crickx B. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(10):727–8 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of cutaneous sarcoidosis] Crickx B. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(8):581–2 **(Fre)**

[Retroauricular dermatitis of the "milia en plaque" type] Tsoïtis G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(1):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of cutaneous lymphoid infiltrates. II) Immunohistochemical diagnosis] Gorguet B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1992;12(4–5):244–9 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic vasculitis (diagnosis and treatment)] Miterev IuG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;70(7–8):16–9 (6 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Skin diseases and the problems of military medical expertise under the conditions of the Far North] Smirnov VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 May;(5):25–6 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the clinical picture of candidiasis of the skin and mucous membranes in patients with chronic dermatosis] Orkin VF. **Vrach Delo** 1992 May;(5):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The CREST syndrome and Hashimoto's thyroiditis, apropos a case seen in our primary care center (letter)] Ibáñez Estella JA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Feb;10(2):99–100 **(Spa)**

[Sternoclavicular tuberculosis (letter)] Torra R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Oct;10(8):506 (5 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Diffuse normolipemic plane xanthoma with paraproteinemia, hypocomplementemia and joint involvement (letter)] Hidalgo Calleja C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Apr 24; 100(16):638–9 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

[A toxic syndrome and subcutaneous nodules as the only clinical manifestation of systemic sarcoidosis] Sardá P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Feb;192(3):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Outpatient clinics, open during evening hours for consultation on skin changes, attracted many visitors] Aslund–Ostberg AM, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Nov 11; 89(46):3923–4 **(Swe)**

[Should we ignore any skin changes without taking measures?] Lenninger S. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Nov 25; 89(48):4125–6 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of muscle–derived serum carbonic anhydrase III and myoglobin in dermatological patients: effects of isotretinoin treatment. Oikarinen A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Sep;72(5):352–4

A three–hour test for rapid comparison of effects of moisturizers and active constituents (urea). Measurement of hydration, scaling and skin surface lipidization by noninvasive techniques. Serup J. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;177:29–33

A double–blind comparison of two creams containing urea as the active ingredient. Assessment of efficacy and side–effects by non–invasive techniques and a clinical scoring scheme. Serup J. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;177:34–43

Urea revisited. Including clinical uses and evaluation by bioengineering techniques. Introduction. Serup J. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;177:5–6

Urea in the treatment of dry skin. Swanbeck G. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;177:7–8 (10 ref.)

Topical cyclosporine in the treatment of vulvar lichen sclerosus: clinical, histologic, and immunohistochemical findings [letter] Carli P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 128(11):1548–9

Nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in cellulitis: a cautionary note [letter; comment] Chosidow O, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Dec;127(12):1845–6. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1991 Apr;127(4):493–6.

Photodynamic therapy in dermatology. Shedding a different light on skin disease [editorial; comment] Lui H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Dec;128(12):1631–6. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1992 Dec;128(12):1597–601.

Therapy with topical corticosteroids. Sterry W. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284 Suppl 1:S27–9 (10 ref.)

New drugs in pediatric dermatology. Davis A, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Apr;5(2):212–5 (21 ref.)

A dermatologic diary. Portrait of a practice. Shelley WB, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Apr;51(4):228–32

Acitretin and etretinate. How and when they should be used. Geiger JM, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Jan;11(1):117–29 (111 ref.)

Immunosuppressive agents in dermatology. Ho VC, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Jan;11(1):73–85 (165 ref.)

Psychotropic agents in dermatology. Koo JY. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Jan;11(1):215–24 (40 ref.)

Photodynamic therapy in dermatology: recent developments. Lui H, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Jan;11(1):1–13 (98 ref.)

Topical retinoids. Their uses in dermatology. Verschoore M, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Jan;11(1):107–15 (48 ref.)

Treatment of gastrointestinal fistulas with Sandostatin. Sitges–Serra A, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54 Suppl 1:38–40

Cyclosporine in dermatology [letter; comment] Barr RJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;32(6):465–6. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1992 Jul;31(7):520–3.

Human test models for bioequivalence of topical corticosteroids: a review. Olsen EA. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;31 Suppl 1:9–13 (20 ref.)

Animal models for testing topical corticosteroid potency: a review and some suggested new approaches. Penneys NS. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;31 Suppl 1:6–8 (14 ref.)

Retinoids: Present and future. Proceedings of a symposium at the 18th World Congress of Dermatology. New York, New York, June 16, 1992. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Dec; 27(6 Pt 2):S1–46

Current dermatologic therapy. Coskey RJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Oct;27(4):599–608 (98 ref.)

Tretinoin emollient cream [letter; comment] Hill TG. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 1):283–4. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 1):215–24.

Parenteral administration of 8–methoxypsoralen in photopheresis. Knobler RM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Apr;28(4):580–4

Antimalarials for children: indications, toxicities, and guidelines. Ziering CL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 1):764–70 (51 ref.)

Dapsone in cutaneous lesions of SLE: an open study. Singh YN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Nov;40(11):735–6

Natural cartilage polysaccharides for the treatment of sun–damaged skin in females: a double–blind comparison of Vivida and Imedeen [published erratum appears in J Int Med Res 1992 Nov;20(6):following 494] Eskelinen A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Jun;20(3):227–33

10th Symposium on Advances in Skin Pharmacology—CIRD GALDERMA. Sophia Antipolis, October 1–3, 1992. Abstracts. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Feb; 100(2):205–22

Clinical response of alopecia, trichorrhexis nodosa, and dry, scaly skin to zinc supplementation. Slonim AE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Dec;121(6):890–5

The evolution of photochemotherapy with psoralens and UVA (PUVA): 2000 BC to 1992 AD. Pathak MA, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jun 30;14(1–2):3–22 (80 ref.)

The effects of warfarin on calcinosis in a patient with systemic sclerosis. Yoshida S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul; 20(7):1233–5

Mometasone versus betamethasone creams: a trial in dermatoses. Wishart JM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 May 26; 106(956):203–5

Use of retinoids for pediatric dermatologic disorders [letter] **Pediatrics** 1993 Jul;92(1):189–90

Effects of repeated application of emollient cream to premature neonates' skin. Lane AT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Sep;92(3):415–9

Use of steroids in dermatological emergencies. Fegan D, et al. **Trop Doct** 1993 Jan;23(1):15–7

[New drugs in pediatric dermatology] Capková S. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Aug;47(8):488–91 **(Cze)**

[Use of index in therapeutic clinical trials (editorial)] Guillaume JC. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(12):947–9 **(Fre)**

[Value of methotrexate in a case of florid cutaneous sarcoidosis] Morin G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinoids in lichen sclerosus et atrophicus (letter)] Czarnetzki B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Dec 22; 117(51–52):1986 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of lymphocytic infiltration] Bahmer FA. **Hautarzt** 1992 Oct;43(10):663 **(Ger)**

[Urea in topical therapy of skin diseases—principles and use] Wohlrab WA. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Aug 12; 87(8):643–50 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Application of synthetic retinoids and active vitamin D analogues to the skin disorders] Yoshikawa K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr;51(4):1037–42 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The treatment of cutaneous loxoscelism with dapsone] Benavides MI, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Nov; 118(11):1247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Skin disease in general practice. Morgan VA. **Australas J Dermatol** 1992;33(2):113–5

A survey of hospital attendances for skin disease in Perth. Prasad S, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1992;33(2):109–11

An epidemiological profile of in–patient workload in dermatology. Ferguson JA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Nov;17(6):407–12

Skin lesions in resettled and indigenous populations in Gambela, with special emphasis on the epidemiology of tropical ulcer. Bulto T, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1993 Apr; 31(2):75–82

Pattern of skin diseases at the National Skin Centre (Singapore) from 1989–1990. Chua–Ty G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;31(8):555–9

Dermatoepidemiology. Part I: Epidemiologic methods. Chuang TY, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;32(4):251–6 (37 ref.)

Incidence of skin disease in Cuzco, Peru. Failmezger C. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;31(8):560–1

Vegetarians dominate in dermatological disorders [letter] Laha NN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Apr; 40(4):285

[The effect of the air discharges from paper and pulp industry enterprises on population morbidity] Efimova NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Mar;(3):65–6 **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

Skin disorders in Indo–Chinese immigrants [letter; comment] McDonald RR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 17;157(4):288 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Jun 15;156(12):847–53.

ETIOLOGY

Dermatological aspects of HIV disease: 1990 update. Berger TG. **AIDS** 1990;4 Suppl 1:S223–5 (33 ref.)

Organ–specific manifestations of HIV infection. II. Update on cutaneous manifestations of HIV infection. Cockerell CJ. **AIDS** 1993;7 Suppl 1:S213–8 (82 ref.)

Granulomas associated with tetanus toxoid immunization. Cominos D, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Apr; 15(2):114–7

Histopathology of cutaneous changes in drug–induced coma. Sánchez Yus E, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Jun; 15(3):208–16 (19 ref.)

Postimmunization (vaccination) injection–site reactions. A report of four cases and review of the literature. Miliauskas JR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 May;17(5):516–24 (22 ref.)

The diagnostic challenge of diabetic hands. Cropley TG. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jan;129(1):40–1

Heterogeneity of polymorphous light eruption: a study of 105 patients [letter] Guarrera M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Aug;129(8):1060–1

Scars on the legs. Cutaneous fibrosis resulting from intracutaneous injection of cocaine. Kircik LH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Dec;128(12):1644, 1647

Cutaneous findings in craniofacial malformation syndromes. Orlow SJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Oct;128(10):1379–86 (86 ref.)

An uncommonly dry skin. Emery GJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jun;22(6):907–9

Systemic diseases and the skin. Limaye SS. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;21(11):1582–4; 1588–91 (6 ref.)

Clinical characteristics of chronic cutaneous graft–versus–host disease in Japanese leukemia patients after bone marrow transplantation: low incidence and mild manifestations of skin lesions. Fujii H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Oct;10(4):331–5

Facial sinus formation secondary to a parotid duct calculus. Danford M. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jul 24;175(2):73–4

Cutaneous oxalate granulomas in a haemodialysed patient: report of a case with unique clinical features. Isonokami M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;128(6):690–2

Cutaneous manifestations of malignant disease. Higgins EM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Nov 4–17;48(9):552–4, 558–61 (32 ref.)

The gut and the skin. Roberts N, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Jun 16–Jul 13;50(1):31–9 (7 ref.)

Late extrusion of alloplastic orbital floor implants. Brown AE, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;31(3):154–7 (18 ref.)

Papular mucinosis (scleromyxoedema) complicating diffuse systemic sclerosis: clinical features and electron microscope observations. Varga J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov; 31(11):779–82

Skin disease. Hay RJ. **Br Med Bull** 1993 Apr;49(2):440–53 (41 ref.)

Association of skin malignancies with various and multiple carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic human papillomaviruses in renal transplant recipients. Euvrard S, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 1;72(7):2198–206

Cholesterol embolism to the skin. Borrego L, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Nov;17(6):424–6

The development of scar sarcoidosis at the site of desensitization injections. Healsmith MF, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Sep;17(5):369–70

Skin conditions in epileptics. Swart E, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 May;17(3):169–72

Sports related skin problems. Klein AW, et al. **Compr Ther** 1992 Sep;18(9):2–4 (36 ref.)

Cutaneous manifestations of systemic diseases. Lazar AP. **Compr Ther** 1992 Sep;18(9):5–9 (19 ref.)

Severe subcutaneous hemiatrophy following treatment of Wilms' tumor: CT demonstration. Goodman P, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):133–5

Cutaneous findings of nutritional deficiencies in children. Goskowicz M, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Aug;5(4):441–5 (28 ref.)

Clotting and thrombotic disorders of the skin in children. Wiss K. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Aug;5(4):452–7 (27 ref.)

National American Academy of Dermatology conference on environmental hazards [editorial] Burnett JW. **Cutis** 1993 Apr;51(4):223–4

Oculocutaneous manifestations observed in multisystem disorders. Callen JP, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1992 Oct; 10(4):709–16 (22 ref.)

Metabolic disease. Corrent G, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1992 Oct; 10(4):717–40 (76 ref.)

Psychotropic agents in dermatology. Koo JY. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Jan;11(1):215–24 (40 ref.)

Cutaneous ossification in Albright's hereditary osteodystrophy. Trüeb RM, et al. **Dermatology** 1993; 186(3):205–9

Cutaneous manifestations in Kartagener's syndrome: folliculitis, nummular eczema and pyoderma gangraenosum. Vázquez J, et al. **Dermatology** 1993; 186(4):269–71

HbA1c in children attending summer camps organized by l'Aide aux Jeunes Diabétiques. Evidence for a harmful effect of lipohypertrophies in the early years of diabetes. Reach G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993;19(1 Pt 2):195–201

Effect of SR 27417 on oedema formation induced in rabbit skin by platelet–activating factor or antigen. Herbert JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;216(2):175–81

Gluteal fistula—an unusual manifestation of carcinoma colon. Singh G, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;11(4):171

Sarcoidosis on ritual scarification. Nayar M. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;32(2):116–8

Cutaneous alterations in patients with chronic renal failure. Picó MR, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Dec;31(12):860–3 (27 ref.)

Friction amyloidosis: a variant or an etiologic factor in amyloidosis cutis? Sumitra S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;32(6):422–3

Skin signs and internal malignancies. Worret WI. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):1–5 (61 ref.)

Acute adult T–cell leukemia/lymphoma presenting with florid cutaneous disease. Wright SA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;31(8):582–7 (53 ref.)

Case report: xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis presenting as a cutaneous fistula. O'Boyle C, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Apr;162(4):150–1

Alkaptonuria and ochronosis: case report and review. Albers SE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Oct;27(4):609–14 (34 ref.)

Acquired zinc deficiency in a breast–fed mature infant: a possible case of acquired maternal decreased zinc uptake by the mammary gland. Ando K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jul;29(1):111–2

Acquired zinc deficiency in a premature breast–fed infant. Buehning LJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Mar; 28(3):499–501

Neutrophilic dermatosis associated with chronic neutrophilic leukemia. Castanet J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug; 29(2 Pt 2):290–2

Crohn's disease of the vulva. Kim NI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 1):764–5

Cutaneous markers of internal malignancy. II. Paraneoplastic dermatoses and environmental carcinogens. Poole S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 1):147–64 (188 ref.)

Cutaneous markers of internal malignancy. I. Malignant involvement of the skin and the genodermatoses. Poole S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jan;28(1):1–13 (141 ref.)

Posttransfusion graft–versus–host disease in two immunocompetent patients. Rubeiz N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 2):862–5

Zirconium granuloma resulting from an aluminum zirconium complex: a previously unrecognized agent in the development of hypersensitivity granulomas. Skelton HG 3d, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 2):874–6

Varicella–zoster virus DNA in granulomatous skin lesions following herpes zoster. A study by the polymerase chain reaction. Serfling U, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Feb; 20(1):28–33

Cutaneous lymphoproliferation and lymphomas in interleukin 7 transgenic mice. Rich BE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Feb 1;177(2):305–16

Dermal complication of the bowel bypass syndrome: a case report. Varma JR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 May;36(5):564–6

Amyopathic dermatomyositis: a review. Euwer RL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jan;100(1):124S–127S (22 ref.)

Radiotherapy and complications of laryngectomy. McCombe AW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Feb;107(2):130–2

Posttraumatic facial swelling and draining sinus tract [clinical conference] Ruskin JD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;50(12):1320–3

Pharyngo–cutaneous fistulas after total laryngectomy: incidence, etiology and outcome analysis. Hier M, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jun;22(3):164–6

Cutaneous disease and drug reactions in HIV infection. Coopman SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 10; 328(23):1670–4

Skin lesions in kidney transplant recipients. Strumia R, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(2):137–41

Cutaneous manifestations of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Stratigos AJ, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1992 Dec; 12(4):299–311 (38 ref.)

Neurocutaneous disorders: tuberous sclerosis, incontinentia pigmenti, and hypomelanosis of Ito. Wiss K. **Semin Neurol** 1992 Dec;12(4):364–73 (56 ref.)

Cutaneous lymphoproliferative disorders: strategies for molecular biological analysis and their major findings. Wood GS. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1992; 13(3–4):387–99 (31 ref.)

Pulmonary and cutaneous vasculitis following hepatitis B vaccination. Allen MB, et al. **Thorax** 1993 May;48(5):580–1

Cutaneous findings associated with HIV disease including AIDS: experience from Sub Saharan Africa. Pallangyo KJ. **Trop Doct** 1992;22 Suppl 1:35–41;60 (43 ref.)

[Cutaneous reactions to cold of buttocks and thighs] Bonafé JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(6–7):479–81 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous complications after sleep electroencephalography] Lacour JP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(11):915–9 **(Fre)**

[A case for diagnosis: Mondor's disease] Maghroui S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(8):579–80 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous vasculitis with mixed cryoglobulinemia during chronic hepatitis C] Rémond B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(11):827–9 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous pathology induced by cold (editorial)] Revuz J. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(6–7):455–6 **(Fre)**

[Grover disease: a disease remotely related to malignant tumors of internal organs] Schneider I, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(1):65–71 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin diseases of the vulva in children] Teillac–Hamel D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(12):991–8 (69 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Persistent leakage of cerebrospinal fluid after removal of a device implanted for subarachnoid analgesia] Hidou M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(4):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomo–clinical conference. Hôpital Bichat–Claude Bernard. Case No. 2–1993. Recurrent subcutaneous and peritoneal abscesses] Piette JC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(4):251–6 **(Fre)**

[Systemic manifestations associated with chronic inflammatory bowel diseases] Bouhnik Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(2):121–9 (106 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Sarcoidosis in a cicatrix: apropos of 5 cases] Kaltenbach G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 Apr;14(4):218–22 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous manifestations of AIDS] Marrakchi H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Mar;71(3):119–22 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Vasculitis of the skin. Significance for internal medicine] Kaiser HW, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Jul;34(7):648–58 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Patients with calcinosis cutis in National Leprosarium Matsuoka Hoyo–En] Ohtaka K. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;61(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Severe bleeding in a case of factor VIII inhibitor associated with intravascular lymphomatosis] Ohtaka A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Feb;34(2):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Skin pathology in kidney transplant recipients] Correia C, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Jul;5(7):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The nasal location of calcinosis cutis. Apropos a case] Alonso Treceño JL, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Jul–Aug;43(4):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cutaneous periarteritis nodosa in children. Apropos of a case] Rodríguez Galindo C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Mar;38(3):255–7 (20 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Diffuse cutaneous infiltration as a presenting form of acute monocytic leukemia (letter)] Tuya Morán MJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Sep;9(9):463 **(Spa)**

[Three pediatric cases of cutaneous loxoscelism in the rural area of Valdivia, Chile] Soto S, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1991 Jul–Dec;46(3–4):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

The polymerase chain reaction. Method and applications in dermatopathology. Volkenandt M, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Apr;15(2):118–26 (68 ref.)

New multisystemic disorder involving heart valves, skin, bones, and joints in two brothers. Borrone C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Apr 15;46(2):228–34

False–negative prenatal diagnosis of restrictive dermopathy. Hamel BC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):824–6

Familial elastosis perforans serpiginosa. Langeveld–Wildschut EG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Feb; 129(2):205–7

Cutaneous manifestation of X–linked genes escaping inactivation [letter] Happle R. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Jan; 17(1):69

Regression and disappearance of clinical symptoms in some cases of genodermatoses [see comments] Salamon T. **Dermatology** 1993;186(4):245–7 (27 ref.). Comment in: Dermatology 1993;186(4):243–4.

'Anti–metastatic' nm23 gene product expression in keratoacanthoma and squamous cell carcinoma. Stephenson TJ, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(2):95–9

Unstable phenotypes and unstable DNA: a relationship? [editorial; comment] Traupe H. **Dermatology** 1993; 186(4):243–4. Comment on: Dermatology 1993;186(4):245–7.

Rombo syndrome: a second case report and review. Ashinoff R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jun;28(6):1011–4 (19 ref.)

Vascular cell adhesion molecule–1: expression in normal and diseased skin and regulation in vivo by interferon gamma. Groves RW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jul; 29(1):67–72

Immunophenotypic and genotypic analysis in cutaneous lymphoid hyperplasias. Hammer E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Mar;28(3):426–33

Cutaneous markers of internal malignancy. I. Malignant involvement of the skin and the genodermatoses. Poole S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jan;28(1):1–13 (141 ref.)

Dyskeratosis congenita: a case report. Sehgal VN, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;20(1):56–8

Molecular bases for hereditary cancer–prone diseases. Tatsumi K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):684–9

Cloning and characterization of the cDNA coding for a

polymyositis-scleroderma overlap syndrome-related nucleolar 100-kD protein. Blüthner M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Oct 1;176(4):973–80

Polymorphism of the human genome: markers for genetic linkage analyses in heritable diseases of the skin. Christiano AM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov;99(5):519–23 (26 ref.)

Familial occurrence of isolated accessory tragi. Tadini G, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Mar;10(1):26–8

Genetic skin diseases caused by mutations in keratin intermediate filaments. Steinert PM, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Aug;9(8):280–4 (44 ref.)

[Transgenic mice] Basset-Séguin N, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(8):597–603 **(Fre)**

[Nijmegen's syndrome] Kunz B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(11):815–6 **(Fre)**

[Familial cutaneous amyloidosis] Roux ME, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(2):151–6 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human papillomaviruses and cellular oncogenes (c-myc, c-Ha-ras) in cutaneous and mucosal lesions in transplantation recipients] Pélisson I, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(5):471–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous-mucosal hyalinosis with cerebral sites. 3 new cases] Kchouk M, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Jun-Jul; 73(6-7):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bipolarity of systemic dermatoses and its evolutional explanation (letter)] Nagy G. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Sep 13; 133(37):2386 **(Hun)**

HISTORY

A critical analysis of textbooks of dermatopathology in historical perspective. Part 6. Milde P, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Apr;15(2):180–7

A brief history of the dermatologic moulage in Europe. Part III: Prosperity and decline. Schnalke T. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;32(6):453–63

Classification of skin diseases in nineteenth century America. Thomsen RJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;32(2):142–7

[Apropos of the editorial by E. Grosshans and R. Tomb: 1492–1992: 500 years ago Christopher Columbus rediscovered America. Rediscovery of dermatoses already described (letter) (published erratum appears in Ann Dermatol Venereol 1992;119(9):680)] Holubar K, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(6-7):489–91 **(Fre)**

[Historical development of skin surface microscopy] Hoegl L, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Mar;44(3):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Caesar Boeck and Jörgen Schaumann. The men behind the sarcoidosis syndrome] Hanngren A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 8;90(36):2989–92 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of beta-2 integrin molecules on human keratinocytes in cytokine-mediated skin diseases. Simon M Jr, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(3):169–71

Sneddon's syndrome associated with anticardiolipin antibody: a case report. Mutluer N, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1992; 92(4):234–8

Cutaneous manifestations associated with antiphospholipid antibodies in patients with suspected primary antiphospholipid syndrome: a case-control study. Naldi L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Mar;52(3):219–22

Skin manifestations of immune disorders in children. Siegfried EC. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Aug;5(4):446–51 (62 ref.)

A case of Omenn-like immunodeficiency syndrome. Morren M, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;185(4):302–4

Association between expression of immunoglobulin G-binding proteins by group A streptococci and virulence in a mouse skin infection model. Raeder R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1378–84

In situ localization of interleukin-6 in normal skin and atrophic cutaneous disease. Romero LI, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;99(1):44–9

Immunofluorescence in dermatology. Vassileva S. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Mar;32(3):153–61

Gamma delta T-cell receptor-positive cells in human skin. I. Incidence and V-region gene expression in granulomatous skin lesions. Fujita M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jan;28(1):46–50

Immunophenotypic and genotypic analysis in cutaneous lymphoid hyperplasias. Hammer E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Mar;28(3):426–33

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in common epidermal lesions. An immunohistochemical study of proliferating cell populations. Geary WA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Dec;19(6):458–68

Establishment and phenotypic analysis of skin-associated human T cell lines from healthy individuals and patients. Ogata F, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):738–40

Reciprocal expression of CD34 and cell adhesion molecule ELAM-1 on vascular endothelium in acute cutaneous graft-versus-host disease. Norton J, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jun;170(2):173–7

Tight-skin mouse autoantibody repertoire: analysis of VH and VK gene usage. Kasturi KN, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Aug;30(11):969–78

[Sneddon syndrome as a clinical manifestation of the antiphospholipid antibody syndrome] Mojzes J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jan 31;134(5):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Expression of loricrin in skin disorders. Juhlin L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov;72(6):407–9

Immunohistochemical localization of basic fibroblast growth factor in skin diseases. Yaguchi H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr;73(2):81–3

The possible role of skin surface lipid in rosacea with epitheloid granulomas. Basta-Juzbašić A, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1992;46(2):119–23

Oral pharmacokinetics of cyclosporin in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis and patients with skin diseases. Beukers R, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Aug; 6(4):459–68

Expression patterns of loricrin in dermatological disorders. Hohl D. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Feb;15(1):20–7

A case of nodular cutaneous amyloidosis. Amyloid production by infiltrating plasma cells. Horiguchi Y, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Feb;15(1):59–63

Stratum corneum sphingolipids and free amino acids in experimentally-induced scaly skin. Denda M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(6):363–7

Generation of NAP-1 and related peptides in psoriasis and other inflammatory skin diseases. Schröder JM. **Cytokines** 1992;4:54–76

The human keratinocyte two-dimensional gel protein database (update 1992): towards an integrated approach to the study of cell proliferation, differentiation and skin diseases. Celis JE, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Dec; 13(12):893–959

Varicella-zoster virus DNA in granulomatous skin lesions following herpes zoster. A study by the polymerase chain reaction. Serfling U, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Feb; 20(1):28–33

Localization of MGSA/GRO protein in cutaneous lesions. Tettelbach W, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Jun;20(3):259–66

Association of ras p21 with differentiation of epidermal keratinocytes in proliferating skin diseases. Kikuchi A, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 Sep;4(2):83–6

Composition of free long-chain (sphingoid) bases in stratum corneum of normal and pathologic human skin conditions. Wakita H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov;99(5):617–22

[Dermal dendrocytes and factor XIIIa in normal and pathological skin] Cerio R. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

HIV and skin disease: the molecular biology of the human immunodeficiency virus. Duvic M. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Sep;304(3):180–7 (81 ref.)

'Cystic papilloma': human papillomavirus in a palmar epidermoid cyst [letter] Egawa K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Dec;128(12):1658–9

Common warts from immunocompetent patients show the same distribution of human papillomavirus types as common warts from immunocompromised patients. Rübben A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Mar;128(3):264–70

Persistent vasocutaneous fistula associated with chronic urinary Mycobacterium chelonei infection. Ben-Chaim J, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jan;149(1):140–1

Pseudomonas sepsis in children without previous medical problems. Martín-Ancel A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Mar;12(3):258–60

[Cutaneous signs of dengue. Apropos of 3 cases] Caumes E, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NURSING

Toward a practice theory of caring for patients with chronic skin disease. Kirkevold M. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1993 Spring; 7(1):37–52; discussion 53–7

PARASITOLOGY

Occupational dermal myiasis [letter] Buchwald A. **J Occup Med** 1992 Sep;34(9):872–3

PATHOLOGY

A new marker of epidermal differentiation associated with the membrane coating granules: characterization and applications to pathology. Bailly J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Sep;72(5):337–44

Cell kinetics in skin disorders with disturbed keratinization. Rijzewijk JJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Aug; 72(4):256–8

Nevus with cyst. A report of 93 cases. Cohen PR, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Jun;15(3):229–34 (8 ref.)

Primary osteoma cutis. Clinical, morphological, and ultrastructural study. Cottoni F, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Feb;15(1):77–81

Dysplasia. Rest in peace? [editorial] Jones RE Jr. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Oct;14(5):379–80

Disseminated epidermolytic acanthoma. Knipper JE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Feb;15(1):70–2

A critical analysis of textbooks of dermatopathology in historical perspective. Part 3. Milde P, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Oct;14(5):434–41

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis. Immunohistological and ultrastructural study: a pathology of dendritic cell lineage. Perrin C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Oct;14(5):418–25

Histopathology of cutaneous changes in drug-induced coma. Sánchez Yus E, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Jun; 15(3):208–16 (19 ref.)

Cutaneous sarcoidosis and foreign bodies. Walsh NM, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Jun;15(3):203–7

Pathological cases of the month. Lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Rimsza LM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jun;147(6):693–4

Scleromyxoedema with features of systemic sclerosis. Verma UN, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Oct;51(10):1159–61

Topical cyclosporine in the treatment of vulvar lichen sclerosus: clinical, histologic, and immunohistochemical findings [letter] Carli P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 128(11):1548–9

Multiple facial, neck, and upper trunk papules in a black child. Childhood granulomatous perioral dermatitis with involvement of the neck and upper trunk. Hansen KK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Oct;128(10):1396–7, 1399

Parity, polypregnancy, paternity, and PUPPP [letter] Powell FC. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Nov;128(11):1551

Magnetic resonance in dermatology [editorial] Zemtsov A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Feb;129(2):215–8

Kawasaki disease [letter] Bucknall JL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Apr;68(4):527

Diffuse primary cutaneous amyloidosis. Bourke JF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Dec;127(6):641–4 (17 ref.)

White fibrous papulosis of the neck. Joshi RK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;127(3):295–6 (3 ref.)

Cutaneous manifestations of the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. Oursler JR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Aug; 127(2):138–46

Assessment of area of involvement in skin disease: a study using schematic figure outlines. Tiling-Grosse S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;128(1):69–74

Toward a definition of cutaneous paraneoplastic syndrome. McLean DI. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Jan-Mar;11(1):11–3

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis. Rapini RP. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Jan-Mar;11(1):107–11 (34 ref.)

The glucagonoma syndrome. Wynick D, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Jan-Mar;11(1):93–7 (21 ref.)

Abstracts from the Joint Meeting of the Society for Cutaneous Ultrastructure Research (18th annual meeting) and the Japanese Society for Ultrastructural Cutaneous Biology. Vienna, 23–25 May 1991. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar;18(2):178–95

Abstracts from the 19th annual meeting of the Society for Cutaneous Ultrastructural Research. Lyon, France, 17–19 September 1992. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Jul;17(4):284–304

Skin nodules and macules resembling vasculitis in the antiphospholipid syndrome—a report of two cases. Asherson RA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Jul;17(4):266–9

Subcutaneous sarcoidosis. Higgins EM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jan;18(1):65–6

Disseminated metastatic cutaneous Crohn's disease. Peltz S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jan;18(1):55–9

Familial acne fulminans. Wong SS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Sep;17(5):351–3

A case of kwashiorkor. Albers SE, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Jun; 51(6):445–6

Nonclonal lymphocytic proliferation in cutaneous lymphoid hyperplasia: a flow-cytometric and morphological analysis. Fan K, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;185(2):113–9

Extensive variant of cutaneous amyloidosis: report of a case with electron-microscopic and immunohistochemical studies of the basement membrane zone at sites of amyloid production. Horiguchi Y, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 185(3):181–9

Idiopathic middermal elastolysis. Trüeb RM, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(1):62–6

Cutaneous findings in ring chromosome 7 syndrome. Vollenweider Roten S, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(2):84–7 (16 ref.)

Characterization of the clinical features of five families with hereditary primary cutaneous lichen amyloidosis and multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2. Robinson MF, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992;40(3-4):249–52

Design of an expert system and its application to dermatopathology. Rubin A. **Histopathology** 1992 Sep; 21(3):269–74

What are the perforating diseases? Chang P, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;32(6):407–8 (13 ref.)

Unusual case of multicentric reticulohistiocytosis. Flaming JA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;32(2):125–7

Morphology revisited. Jackson R. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Feb; 32(2):77–81

Incident light microscopy: reflections on microscopy of the living skin. Kreusch J. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 31(9):618–20 (11 ref.)

Photodermatoses. Part II: Chemical photodermatoses and dermatoses that can be exacerbated, precipitated, or provoked by light. Ledo E. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jul; 32(7):480–92 (170 ref.)

Wart, keratoacanthoma, and squamous cell carcinoma: a spectrum of the same neoplastic process? Ledo E. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;31(11):777–8

Iritis and Wells' syndrome [letter] Miller BA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;31(9):672

Current concepts in electron microscopy. Zelickson BD, et. al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;32(4):232–42 (104 ref.)

Intraepidermal localization of the clone in cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Bagot M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 27(4):589–93

The spectrum of dermal elastolysis [letter] Grossin M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Sep;29(3):506–7

Rheumatoid papules: a report on four patients with histopathologic analysis. Higaki Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Mar;28(3):406–11

Stratum corneum changes in patients with senile pruritus. Long CC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Oct;27(4):560–4

Water-soluble gels in epiluminescence microscopy [letter] Melski JW. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jul;29(1):129–30

Analytic morphology in clinical and experimental dermatology. Smolle J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jul;29(1):86–97 (67 ref.)

Linear focal elastosis: a degenerative or regenerative process of striae distenae? White GM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Sep;27(3):468

Recent developments in cutaneous neural neoplasms. Argenyi ZB. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Apr;20(2):97–108 (61 ref.)

Histologic features of cutaneous sinus histiocytosis (Rosai-Dorfman disease): study of cases both with and without systemic involvement. Chu P, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Jun;19(3):201–6

Juvenile colloid milium: clinical, histological and ultrastructural features. Handfield-Jones SE, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Oct;19(5):434–8

Cutaneous myelofibrosis. Hoss DM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Jun;19(3):221–5

Warty dyskeratoma with multiple lesions. Azuma Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;20(6):374–7

Expression of monocyte/macrophage markers (CD13, CD14, CD68) on human keratinocytes in healthy and diseased skin. Hunyadi J, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;20(6):341–5

Extrathoracic sarcoidosis in a Chinese man presenting with multiple, large plaques and tumors. Lee JY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Dec;91(12):1200–4

Cysticercosis in a Muslim woman. Aijaz F, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;43(1):23–4

Neonatal lupus erythematosus with multisystem organ involvement preceding cutaneous lesions. Fonseca E, et al. **Lupus** 1991 Nov;1(1):49–50

Benign lymphocytic infiltrate of the skin: correlation of clinical and pathologic findings. Helm KF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Aug;67(8):748–54

Skin disorders in Indo-Chinese immigrants [letter; comment] McDonald RR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 17;157(4):288 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Jun 15;156(12):847–53.

T-Lymphocytes bearing the gamma delta T-cell receptor in cutaneous lesions of Langerhans' cell histiocytosis. Alaibac M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(5):347–9

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 38-1993. Renal failure and a painful toe in a 70-year-old man after an acute myocardial infarct. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 23; 329(13):948–55

Variable cutaneous manifestations of Lyme disease. Paparone PW, et al. **N J Med** 1993 Mar;90(3):200–4

An electronic primer in dermatopathology. Kolles H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Jun;188(4–5):413–7

Pathomorphology of the skin diseases especially of tumours. Part II. Neoplasms and pseudo-neoplastic proliferations. Woźniak L, et al. **Patol Pol** 1992;43(4 Suppl):1–51 **(Eng, Pol)**

Congenital cutaneous and subcutaneous nodule. Dominey AM, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Sep;9(3):301–3

Quantitative and computer assisted electron microscopic and microprobe studies in dermatology. Forslind B, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Dec;6(4):1155–61; discussion 1161–2 (42 ref.)

Skin lesion removal: practice by general practitioners in Grampian Region before and after April 1990. Brown PA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1992 Oct;37(5):144–6

Digital epiluminescence microscopy in the evaluation of pigmented lesions: a brief review. Sober AJ. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 May-Jun;9(3):198–201

Penile horn. Tiwari SM, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;49(2):123–4

Immunohistological study of skin involvement in Kikuchi's disease. Sumiyoshi Y, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;62(4):263–9

[Cutaneous manifestations of light chain deposition disease (Randall's syndrome)] Benhamou JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(11):836–9 **(Fre)**

[Generalized leuko-melanodermal cutaneous amyloidosis] Pavlovic M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(11):829–32 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[White fibrous papulosis of the neck: 2 Italian cases] Rongioletti F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(11):925–6 (4 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of cutaneous nodules in the newborn and infant] Fraitag S, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1992;12(4–5):255–62 **(Fre)**

[Invisible dermatoses] Grossin M. **Ann Pathol** 1993;13(1):53–4 **(Fre)**

[Why a special issue on "skin pathology"? (editorial)] Wechsler J. **Ann Pathol** 1992;12(4–5):213 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of cutaneous lymphoid infiltrates. I) Differential diagnosis between benign and malignant lymphoid infiltrates of the skin: morphologic criteria] Wechsler J. **Ann Pathol** 1992;12(4–5):238–43 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Atrophie blanche] Coget JM, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jan-Mar;46(1):3–9 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous sarcoid reaction in tattoo scars: four cases, two with systemic involvement] Hassam B, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Dec;70(12):587–9 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Juvenile xanthogranuloma. Description of a case with liver involvement] Di Blasi A, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Jan-Feb; 85(1095):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atlas for pathomorphologic differential diagnosis of skin diseases, especially tumors. Part I. Non-neoplastic diseases] Woźniak L, et al. **Patol Pol** 1991;42(1 Suppl):1–56 **(Pol)**

[Iconographic approximation to skin semiology] González Rupérez J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Feb 1;11(2):91–5 (4 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Serum transferrin as a prognostic indicator of spontaneous closure and mortality in gastrointestinal cutaneous fistulas. Kuvshinoff BW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Jun;217(6):615–22; discussion 622–3

The skin in diabetes. Jelinek JE. **Diabet Med** 1993 Apr; 10(3):201–13 (139 ref.)

Mesoglycan treatment restores defective fibrinolytic potential in cutaneous necrotizing venulitis. Lotti T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 May;32(5):368–71

An animal model for pharyngocutaneous fistulas. Weiss LS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jun;108(6):738–42

Paraneoplastic syndromes for the primary care physician. Wallach PM, et al. **Prim Care** 1992 Dec;19(4):727–46 (107 ref.)

[Neuropeptides] Saria A. **Hautarzt** 1992 Nov;43(11):745–52 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A concise guide to topical sunscreens: state of the art. Stiller MJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;31(8):540–3 (56 ref.)

Diet and dermatology. The role of dietary manipulation in the prevention and treatment of cutaneous disorders. Rackett SC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Sep; 29(3):447–61 (161 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of the leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist against hypomagnesic diet-induced dermatitis in hairless rats. Hanada K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;19(8):456–60

Effect of the reduction of skin contamination on the internal dose of creosote workers exposed to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Van Rooij JG, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Jun;19(3):200–7

Community dermatology and the management of skin diseases in developing countries. Estrada Castanon R, et al. **Trop Doct** 1992;22 Suppl 1:3–6

International Foundation for Dermatology--solving the problems of skin disease in the developing world. Ryan TJ. **Trop Doct** 1992;22 Suppl 1:42–3

[Dermatological research to combat the harmful effects of pollution (news)] **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Sep;118(9): 1073–4 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Fluoxetine is an effective treatment for neurotic excoriations: case report. Gupta MA, et al. **Cutis** 1993 May;51(5):386–7

Pharmacology of psychotropic drugs useful in dermatologic practice [published erratum appears in Int J Dermatol 1993 May;32(5):323] Koblenzer CS. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Mar; 32(3):162–8 (31 ref.)

Dermatology and conditions related to obsessive-compulsive disorder [letter; comment] Koblenzer CS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Dec;27(6 Pt 1):1033–5. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 1):237–42.

Psychodermatology: an overview. Van Moffaert M. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;58(3–4):125–36 (69 ref.)

[Psychiatric aspects in dermatology. Clinical contribution] Gherardi D, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1993 Mar;34(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Severe subcutaneous hemiatrophy following treatment of Wilms' tumor: CT demonstration. Goodman P, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Mar-Apr;17(2):133–5

Identification of atypical skin calcifications [letter] Frenna TH, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May;187(2):584

[X-ray examination of the gastrointestinal tract in systemic cutaneous disease] Matsuda A, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep 1;14(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Indium-111-labeled leukocyte scintigraphy in a case of cutaneous sarcoidosis. Miyazaki C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 May;34(5):812–4

RADIOTHERAPY

Lasers: state of the art in dermatology. Nelson JS. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Jan;11(1):15–26 (46 ref.)

The copper vapor laser for treatment of cutaneous vascular and pigmented lesions. Dinehart SM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Apr;19(4):370–5

Clinical efficacy of the pulsed dye laser in the treatment of vascular lesions. Garden JM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Apr;19(4):321–6

Clinical usefulness of the argon laser for the 1990s. McBurney EI. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Apr;19(4):358–62 (23 ref.)

Clinical usefulness of the Hexascan. Treatment of cutaneous vascular and melanocytic disorders. McDaniel DH. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Apr;19(4):312–9

Treatment of lupus pernio with the flashlamp pulsed dye laser. Goodman MM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992; 12(5):549–51

The efficacy of laser therapy for musculoskeletal and skin disorders: a criteria-based meta-analysis of randomized clinical trials. Beckerman H, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Jul; 72(7):483–91

[Indications for UV-B irradiation] Hönigsmann H. **Hautarzt** 1993 Aug;44(8):545 **(Ger)**

[The expansion of the indications for prescribing laser therapy in chronic recurrent dermatoses] Gromov VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 May;(5):23–4, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Skin cryosurgery for the family physician. Hocutt JE Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Sep 1;48(3):445–52, 455–6 (21 ref.)

Utility of the inferior gluteal vessels in free flap coverage of sacral wounds. Anthony JP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;29(4):371–5

Subcutaneous air after closure of a tracheocutaneous fistula. Lipman RM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov; 110(11):1644–5

Lasers in dermatology. Sheehan-Dare RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;129(1):1–8 (90 ref.)

Skin lesions. The GP's view [editorial] Wedderburn S. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Feb 3–16;49(3):151–3

Treatment of chronic recurrent synovial fistulae with myofascial flaps. Méndez-Fernández MA. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;46(4):303–6

Recent advances in skin surgery. Commentary. Epstein E Sr. **Clin Dermatol** 1992 Jul-Sep;10(3):251–5

Laser surgery. Weber LA, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1992 Jul-Sep; 10(3):291–303 (127 ref.)

Cryosurgery. Graham GF. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jan; 20(1):131–47 (101 ref.)

Nonexcisional treatment of benign and premalignant cutaneous lesions. Morganroth GS, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;20(1):91–104 (56 ref.)

Applications of lasers for skin disorders. Shelnitz LS, et al. **Compr Ther** 1992 Sep;18(9):28–31 (24 ref.)

Lasers in dermatology and ophthalmology. Leffell DJ, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1992 Oct;10(4):687–700 (60 ref.)

Temporary management of selected pharyngocutaneous fistulas with a silicone septal button. Khan A. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(2):120–2

Efficacy of double gloving as a protection against blood exposure in dermatologic surgery. Cohen MS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;18(10):873–4

Management of patients taking anticoagulants and platelet inhibitors prior to dermatologic surgery. Goldsmith SM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jun;19(6):578–81 (9 ref.)

Use of the carbon dioxide laser in dermatologic surgery. A clinically relevant update for 1993. Olbricht SM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Apr;19(4):364–9

Cryosurgery [letter; comment] Elliott C. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Mar;36(3):263. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1992 Aug;35(2):185–93.

General practitioners, skin lesions and the new contract [letter] Bingham P, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Jun; 15(2):213

General practitioners, skin lesions and the new contract. Bull AD, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Sep;14(3):300–6

Sonographic appearance of extensive subcutaneous calcification. Konno K, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Jul-Aug;20(6):415–8

The extended V-Y flap [letter; comment] Brynildsen PJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(5):965–6. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Aug;90(2):275–80.

Enterocutaneous fistulas treated successfully by a turnover flap from surrounding tissue reinforced by musculocutaneous flaps and other local flaps [letter] Chitale VR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 May;91(6):1171–2

Results of undiverted simple closure of 51 urethrocutaneous fistulas in boys. Redman JF. **Urology** 1993 Apr;41(4):369–71 (13 ref.)

Laser treatment of skin lesions. Stevenson TR. **West J Med** 1993 Apr;158(4):404

[Skin transplantation] Dijkstra R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Sep 4;137(36):1801–4 **(Dut)**

[Methods for surgical closure of pharyngo-cutaneous fistulas after laryngectomy] Bootz F, et al. **HNO** 1993 May; 41(5):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser therapy of skin and mucous membrane diseases] Kaufmann R. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1993 Aug; 16(8):234–8 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Evolution of cutaneous changes observed in cirrhosis patients before and after liver transplantation] Boldys H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Feb;89(2):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Parenteral and enteral nutrition and the enterocutaneous fistula treatment. I. Investigations on fistula output, nutritional status complications. Dárdai E, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1991;32(4):287–303

Parenteral and enteral nutrition and the enterocutaneous fistula treatment. II. Factors influencing the outcome of treatment. Dárdai E, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1991; 32(4):305–18

Occlusion of a postoperative rectoabdominocutaneous fistula with fibrin clot: a case report. Iwagaki H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Apr;47(2):135–7

Common dermatoses in the elderly. Beacham BE.

Am Fam Physician 1993 May 1;47(6):1445–50 (13 ref.)
Somatostatin for enterocutaneous fistula: a silver bullet? Bharucha SB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun; 88(6):963–4
The art and science of dermatology [letter; comment] Brodell RT. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jan;129(1):42–3. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1992 Jul;128(7):975–6.
Lasers in dermatology—1993 [editorial] Hruza GJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Aug;129(8):1026–35
Aspiration therapy in steatocystoma multiplex. Sato K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jan;129(1):35–7
Dermatology 2000—facing the challenges. Canberra, 24–27 October 1991. Downes S. **Australas J Dermatol** 1992; 33(1):51
Community dermatology [letter; comment] Farrel W. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 27;306(6881):860. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):586.
Information leaflets in the dermatology out-patient waiting area. Harland CC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 127(5):492–6
Inadequate size of 'negative' clinical trials in dermatology. Williams HC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Mar;128(3):317–26
A dermatologic diary. Portrait of a practice. Shelley WB, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Nov;50(5):339–46
A dermatologic diary. Portrait of a practice. Shelley WB, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Jun;51(6):409–16
A dermatologic diary. Portrait of a practice. Shelley WB, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Dec;50(6):399–406
A dermatologic diary. Portrait of a practice. Shelley WB, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Jan;51(1):19–24
A dermatologic diary. Portrait of a practice. Shelley WB, et al. **Cutis** 1993 May;51(5):327–34
Interferons. New additions and indications for use. Stadler R, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Jan;11(1):187–99 (118 ref.)
Percutaneous pneumatic balloon dilation of the obstructed pancreaticojejunal anastomosis in the management of a case of intractable pancreatic cutaneous fistula. Satoh H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Apr;28(2):317–21
Successful treatment of postoperative external biliary fistula by selective nasobiliary drainage. Vagianos C, et al. **HPB Surg** 1992;6(2):115–20; discussion 120–4
Dermatologic lasers: three decades of progress. Alster TS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;31(9):601–10 (149 ref.)
Large keratoacanthomas treated with intralesional interferon alfa-2a. Grob JJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug; 29(2 Pt 1):237–41
Androgen biology as a basis for the diagnosis and treatment of androgenic disorders in women. I. Sperling LC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 1):669–83 (146 ref.)
Management of cutaneous manifestations of extensive purpura fulminans in a burn unit. Chasan PE, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):410–3
Acupuncture and moxibustion in the treatment of dermatoses. Lu S. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Mar;13(1):69–75
The day care clinic for dermatology [letter] Georgouras KE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 18;158(2):142
What's new in '92—the past decade of pediatric dermatology. Rasmussen JE. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Dec;9(4):390–6
Facial nerve paralysis after epidural blood patch. Perez M, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 May–Jun;18(3):196–8
Surface areas in ultrasound therapy. Evaluation of seven methods for measuring the treated skin area in physiotherapeutic application of ultrasound. Grey K. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1993 Mar;25(1):11–5
An approach to the patient with skin disease. Olumide YM. **Trop Doct** 1992;22 Suppl 1:7–14
[Polyvalent intravenous immunoglobulins: their use in dermatology] Derancourt C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(6–7):487–8 **(Fre)**
[Skin manifestations accompanying acute arsenic poisoning and its treatment] Hantson P, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1992 Oct–Nov;12(4–5):311–5 **(Fre)**
[Phototherapy of skin diseases] Meffert H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Oct 12;86(19):947–50 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of postoperative entero-cutaneous fistula: personal experience] Sandonato L, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Sep–Oct;63(5):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Echographic evaluation of edema induced by patch test chambers. Seidenari S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Nov; 27(5):331–2
Diagnostic high-resolution ultrasound in dermatology. Gropper CA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;32(4):243–50 (62 ref.)
Three-dimensional imaging for diagnostic ultrasound in dermatology. Stiller MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 1):171–5
Scrotal ultrasonography in Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Laor T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(7):505–6
Sonography of the skin and subcutaneous tissues. Fornage BD. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5 Suppl 1):149–55 (30 ref.)
Imaging of the skin with 20-MHz US. Fornage BD, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):69–76
[Echography in the study of periskeletal soft tissues: technique, normal and pathologic pictures] Campani R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5 Suppl 1):136–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Echography applied in dermatologic diseases. A comparative preliminary study of the use of high-frequency transducers] Masi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jan–Feb;85(1–2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Comparative dermatology: veterinary cutaneous paraneoplastic syndromes. Angarano DW, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Jan–Mar;11(1):15–9 (18 ref.)
Skin disorders of the laboratory woodchuck (Marmota monax): a retrospective study of 113 cases (1980–1990). Panic R, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Oct;82(4):405–21
Bacteria and yeast on the surface and within non-inflamed hair follicles of skin biopsies from dogs with non-neoplastic dermatoses. Scott DW. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Oct;82(4):379–86
Bacteria and yeast on the surface and within non-inflamed hair follicles of skin biopsies from cats with non-neoplastic dermatoses. Scott DW. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Oct;82(4):371–7
Serum thyroid hormone concentrations and thyrotropin responsiveness in dogs with generalized dermatologic disease. Beale KM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 1;201(11):1715–9
Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents in the management of canine allergic pruritus. Scott DW, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Mar;64(1):52–6 (58 ref.)
Diagnostic exercise: skin infarction in rats. La Regina MC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;43(1):99–101
Influence of increasing photoperiod and toe clipping on breast buttons of turkeys. Newberry RC. **Poult Sci** 1992 Sep;71(9):1471–9
Congenital and genetic skin disease. White SD. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Mar;118 Suppl 1:53S–57S
Congenital skin abnormalities. Steffen DJ. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Mar;9(1):105–14 (29 ref.)
Possible association of metritis with periparturient subcutaneous oedema in dairy cows. Markusfeld O, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 30;132(5):115–6
Lupoid dermatosis in a German short haired pointer [letter] Theaker AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Nov 21;131(21):495
Demonstration of immunoglobulins and complement in canine and feline autoimmune and non-autoimmune skin diseases with the direct immunofluorescence and indirect immunoperoxidase method. Zipfel W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Sep;39(7):494–501
[Skin problems, edema and diarrhea in a yearling stallion. Symptoms of a cecum-in-colon invagination?] Sloet van Oldruitenborgh-Oosterbaan MM. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Mar 1;118(5):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

SKIN DISEASES, BACTERIAL

Pulmonary sarcoidosis and chronic cutaneous atypical mycobacter ulcer. Prasad R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 May; 22(5):755–8
Mycobacterium marinum cutaneous infections acquired from occupations and hobbies. Kullavanijaya P, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;32(7):504–7
Atypical mycobacterial infections: a difficult and emerging group of infectious dermatoses. Lotti T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;32(7):499–501
Widespread primary cutaneous infection with Mycobacterium fortuitum. Rotman DA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;32(7):512–4
Mycobacterium intracellulare soft tissue infection. Sachs MK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Dec;27(6 Pt 1):1019–21
Primary lymphocutaneous nocardiosis caused by an unusual species of Nocardia: Nocardia transvalensis. Schiff TA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 2):336–40 (19 ref.)
Common bacterial skin infections in childhood. Ben-Amitai D, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1993 Apr;22(4):225–7, 231–3 (17 ref.)
Bacteriologic aspects of skin and soft tissue infections. Yagupsky P. **Pediatr Ann** 1993 Apr;22(4):217–24 (15 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Erysipelas-like skin lesions associated with Campylobacter jejuni septicemia in patients with hypogammaglobulinemia. Kerstens PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;11(9):842–7
Buruli ulcer and HIV infection [letter] Allen S. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;31(10):744–5
Cutaneous nocardiosis caused by Nocardia nova occurring in an HIV-infected individual: a case report and review of the literature [letter] Schiff TA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Jul;6(7):849–51
Effects of adequate versus inadequate treatment of cutaneous manifestations of Lyme borreliosis on the incidence of late complications and late serologic status. Plörer A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Feb;100(2):103–9
Cutaneous infection caused by Mycobacterium malmoense in a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome. Doutre MS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Feb;86(2):110–1

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid diagnosis of acute meningococcal infections by needle aspiration or biopsy of skin lesions. van Deuren M, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 8;306(6887):1229–32
Unusual manifestations of Yersinia enterocolitica infections diagnosed using novel methods. Tak PP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;15(4):645–9
[The first isolation of Dermatophilus congolensis van Saceghem 1913 in Czechoslovakia] Pospišil L, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Oct;41(5):258–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The pustular bacterid (Andrews). Are there clinical criteria for differentiating from psoriasis pustulosa palmaris et plantaris?] Bacharach-Buhles M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Apr; 44(4):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of tuberculosis of the skin masked by microbial eczema] Bolotnikov AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(10):88–9 **(Rus)**
[Bacteremia and multiple and recurrent skin ulcers due to Brucella melitensis. A new modality of self-induced infection] Martínez Salazar F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 20;100(11):417–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Systemic antimicrobial therapy for skin and skin structure infections: comparison of fleroxacin and ceftazidime. Parish LC, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22;94(3A):166S–173S
Open trial of oral fleroxacin versus amoxicillin/clavulanate in the treatment of infections of skin and soft tissue. Powers RD. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22;94(3A):155S–158S
Comparison of oral fleroxacin with oral amoxicillin/clavulanate for treatment of skin and soft tissue infections. Smith JW, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22; 94(3A):150S–154S
Comparative efficacy and safety of oral fleroxacin and amoxicillin/clavulanate potassium in skin and soft tissue infections. Tassler H. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22; 94(3A):159S–165S
Clinical trial of clarithromycin for cutaneous (disseminated) infection due to Mycobacterium chelonae. Wallace RJ Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Sep 15;119(6):482–6
Ofloxacin treatment of difficult infections of the skin and skin structure. Gentry LO, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Jan;51(1):55–8
The staphylococci. Importance of their control in the management of skin disease. Williams RE, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Jan;11(1):201–6 (39 ref.)
Comparison of oral cefpodoxime proxetil and cefaclor in the treatment of skin and soft tissue infections. Stevens DL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;16(2):123–9
Clarithromycin in the treatment of skin and skin structure infections: two multicenter clinical studies. Clarithromycin Study Group. Parish LC. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jul; 32(7):528–32
Treatment of Mycobacterium chelonae-induced skin infection with clarithromycin. Franck N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jun;28(6):1019–21
Antimicrobial therapy of skin and soft tissue infection in children. Brook I. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jul; 83(7):398–405 (24 ref.)
Once-daily azithromycin in the treatment of adult skin and skin-structure infections. Amaya-Tapia G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:129–35
Dirithromycin in the treatment of skin and skin structure infections. Derriennic M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Mar;31 Suppl C:159–68
A comparative study of the efficacy, safety and tolerance of azithromycin, dicloxacillin and flucloxacillin in the treatment of children with acute skin and skin-structure infections. Rodriguez-Solares A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:103–9
Subcutaneous nodules caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa: healing without incision and drainage. Korten V, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Aug;4(4):225–7
Comprehensive safety profile of cefaclor AF in respiratory, urinary tract and skin infections. Stotka JL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992;68 Suppl 3:S73–7; discussion S78–80
[Effect of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid disodium salt and doxycycline on drug resistant bacteria] Rudy M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Sep 7–14;47(36–37):799–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Indigenous human cutaneous anthrax in Texas. Taylor JP, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jan;86(1):1–4

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous nocardiosis associated with insect bites. O'Connor PT, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Oct;50(4):301–2
An in vitro model for studying the effect of the subcutaneous tunnel and the skin exit site on the accuracy of central venous catheter tip cultures. Harris GJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):628–31
Mycobacterial infection associated with the use of an anabolic steroid [letter] Cooper RG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 2;159(3):216

METABOLISM

Comparison of azithromycin, roxithromycin, and cephalexin penetration kinetics in early and mature abscesses. Girard D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:17–28

MICROBIOLOGY

Disseminated gonococcal infection vs. meningococcal infection [letter] Pocock DG, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Aug;48(2):217–8
Bacterial flora of burn wounds in Lagos, Nigeria: a prospective study. Atoyebi OA, et al. **Burns** 1992 Dec; 18(6):448–51

Comparative efficacy of ceftriaxone in experimental infections involving Bacteroides fragilis and Escherichia coli. Dezfulian M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Sep–Oct; 39(5):355–60

A cutaneous lesion in a patient with AIDS: an unusual presentation of infection due to Mycobacterium avium complex. Clark JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Apr; 16(4):555–7

Aeromonas hydrophila infections of skin and soft tissue: report of 11 cases and review. Gold WL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):69–74 (47 ref.)

Cutaneous Nocardia farcinica infection in a nonimmunocompromised patient: case report and review. Schiff TA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;16(6):756–60 (34 ref.)

A case of disseminated Mycobacterium marinum infection in an immunocompetent patient. Vazquez JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;11(10):908–11

Microbiology of secondarily infected diaper dermatitis. Brook I. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;31(10):700–2

Mycobacterium marinum skin infections: two case reports. Paul D, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Mar;36(3):336–8

Q fever with cutaneous and encephalitic involvement [letter] Duval X, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1094–5

Rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart disease in Yarrabah aboriginal community, north Queensland [letter; comment] Davis RJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jun 7; 158(11):793; discussion 793–4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Mar 1;158(5):316–8.

PATHOLOGY

Linear bacterial dissection. Shelton R. **Cutis** 1993 Jan; 51(1):43–4

Ecthyma gangrenosum: a cutaneous manifestation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa sepsis. Sevinsky LD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jul;29(1):104–6

Dermatophilus congolensis human infection. Towersey L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 2):351–4 (23 ref.)

Out of Africa: observations on the histopathology of Mycobacterium ulcerans infection. Hayman J. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan;46(1):5–9 (20 ref.)

Skin diseases in the tropics. Barnetson RS. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 6;159(5):321–5 (14 ref.)

Experimental dermatophilosis. Buček J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Sep;39(7):495–502

[Aquarium–borne Mycobacterium marinum infection] Jensen P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 20; 113(13):1569–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The clinico–anatomical characteristics of dermatogenic sepsis in servicemen] Velichko MA. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 May;(5):27–9 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Bacterial infections and skin cleaning prior to injection among intravenous drug users. Vlahov D, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Sep–Oct;107(5):595–8

THERAPY

Effects of adequate versus inadequate treatment of cutaneous manifestations of Lyme borreliosis on the incidence of late complications and late serologic status. Plörer A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Feb;100(2):103–9

TRANSMISSION

Lymphocutaneous Nocardia brasiliensis infection acquired from a cat scratch: case report and review. Sachs MK. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;15(4):710–1 (11 ref.)

VETERINARY

Dermatophilosis in camels (Camelus dromedarius Linnaeus, 1758) in Kenya. Gitao CG. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Dec; 11(4):1079–86

Blood T6–lymphocyte antigen levels as a poor resistance marker in ovine dermatophilosis. Ellis TM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Jan;34(1):63–9

Development of a single dilution ELISA to detect antibody to Dermatophilus congolensis in goat and cattle sera. Martinez D, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Jan;34(1):47–62

Use of enrofloxacin [letter] Dick GC. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jun 12; 132(24):616

SKIN DISEASES, BULLOUS see **SKIN DISEASES, VESICULOBULLOUS**

SKIN DISEASES, ECZEMATOUS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Generalized eczematous skin rash possibly due to HMG–CoA reductase inhibitors. Krasovec M, et al. **Dermatology** 1993; 186(4):248–52

COMPLICATIONS

HIV transmission by needle stick and eczematous lesion––three cases from Germany. Gürtler LG, et al. **Infection** 1993 Jan–Feb;21(1):40–1

ETIOLOGY

Acrokeratosis paraneoplastica of Bazex presenting with carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Poskitt BL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;127(5):544–5

[A case for diagnosis: zinc deficiency] Bayle–Lebey P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(9):685–6 **(Fre)**

SKIN DISEASES, FUNGAL see **DERMATOMYCOSES**

SKIN DISEASES, INFECTIOUS

Occupational cutaneous infections. Veraldi S, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1992 Apr–Jun;10(2):225–30 (39 ref.)

Infectious disorders of the skin. Carson SC, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;20(1):67–76 (61 ref.)

BLOOD

[The clinical significance of membrane–destructive processes and their correction in children with suppurative surgical infection] Matskevich BI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sulfhydryl groups and succinate dehydrogenase of blood lymphocytes in patients with inflammatory processes] Podil'chak MD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug; (7–8):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Urinary retention associated with herpes zoster infection. Cohen LM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):24–6

Clinical and laboratory evaluation of AIDS trichopathy. Sadick NS. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):33–8

Skin manifestations of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV): Part 1. Infectious manifestations [see comments] Kurgis BS. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Jan;93(1):106, 111–7 (44 ref.) . Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1993 Apr;93(4):513–4.

Septicaemic pulmonary melioidosis with cutaneous pustules [letter] Liam CK. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Jun;48(2):248–9

[Skin manifestations in human immunodeficiency virus infection] Paquet P. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 Feb;48(2):94–100 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cyclic fever and rash in a 66–year–old woman. Chronic meningococcemia. Gregory B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Dec;128(12):1645, 1648

Cutaneous manifestations of systemic diseases. Lazar AP. **Compr Ther** 1992 Sep;18(9):5–9 (19 ref.)

Common bacterial skin infections. Diagnostic clues and therapeutic options. Kahn RM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1993 May 1;93(6):175–82 (5 ref.)

[Inflammation of the back of the hand in an intravenous drug addict] Dronda F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jun–Jul;10(6):373–4 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of cefuroxime axetil and cefadroxil suspensions for treatment of pediatric skin infections. Jacobs RF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Aug;36(8):1614–8

Evaluation of new anti–infective drugs for the treatment of selected infections of the skin and skin structure. Infectious Diseases Society of America and the Food and Drug Administration. Calandra GB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;15 Suppl 1:S148–54

Rifampin in dermatology. Tsankov NK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;32(6):401–6 (54 ref.)

Comparative study of cefprozil and cefaclor in children with bacterial infections of skin and skin structures. Faingezicht I, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Nov;11(11):976–8

[Topical antiseptics] Tousignant J, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Feb;39:381–5 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal herpes: recurrence after treatment with acyclovir] Le Gall MA, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(6):445–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic form of doxycycline hydrochloride for intravenous administration in the treatment of suppurative–septic diseases] Pozdniakova VP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Aug;37(8):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New dosages of flucloxacillin makes therapy of skin and soft tissue infections simpler] Hedström SA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Aug 19;89(34):2669–70 **(Swe)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The value of screening for diabetes in patients with skin sepsis. Baynes C, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Mar;86(3):148–51

[Atypical cutaneous mycobacterium diseases. Results of a national survey] Bonafé JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(6–7):463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Alcohol and smoking: risk factors for infectious eczematoid dermatitis? Karvonen J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(3):208–10

Invasive Pseudomonas infection in two healthy children following prolonged bathing [letter] Meislich D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jan;147(1):18–20 (18 ref.)

Disseminated subcutaneous Nocardia asteroides abscesses in a patient after bone marrow transplantation. Hodohara K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Apr;11(4):341–3

Cutaneous abscess: a rare complication of Streptobacillus moniliformis infection [letter] Vasseur E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;129(1):95–6

Is the reuse of needles for insulin injection systems associated with a higher risk of cutaneous complications? Schuler G, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Jun;16(3):209–12

Relationship between kinetics of lesional cytokines and secondary infection in inflammatory skin disorders: a hypothesis. Raychaudhuri SP, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;32(6):409–12 (45 ref.)

Cutaneous manifestations of pediatric HIV infection. Prose NS. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Dec;9(4):326–8 (14 ref.)

Multiple lentigines syndrome in a Nigerian family. Kubeyinje EP, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(3):135–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Soft tissue infections. Canoso JJ, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1993 May;19(2):293–309 (123 ref.)

Abscess formation as a complication of chickenpox. Guthrie CM. **Scott Med J** 1992 Dec;37(6):185

Cutaneous viral infections. **Semin Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 11(3):183–260

[Spotted fever: isolation of Rickettsia from a skin biopsy sample] Melles HH, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Jan–Feb;34(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pustulosis and costochondritis caused by Serratia liquefaciens in heroin addicts (letter)] Altés J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Aug–Sep;8(7):464 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

The spectrum of vasculitis in human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients. A clinicopathologic evaluation. Gherardi R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Aug;36(8):1164–74

Cutaneous fibroses induced by Borrelia burgdorferi. Marsch WC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;128(6):674–8

Human T lymphotropic virus type I associated myelopathy with pulmonary and cutaneous lesions. Kuwabara H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Mar;46(3):273–5

Painful, plaque–like, pitted keratolysis occurring in childhood. Shah AS, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 9(3):251–4

[Botriomycosis and bacterial particles (letter)] Cribier B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(10):769–70 **(Fre)**

[Atypical mycobacteriosis in immunosuppression] Schäfer U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Feb;44(2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Negative symptoms probably not responsible for infection acquisition among schizophrenic inpatients [letter] el–Mallakh RS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jun;47(3):297–8

RADIOTHERAPY

[Treatment of suppurative wounds in patients with diabetes mellitus by magnetic field and laser irradiation] Kuliev RA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Actinomycosis of the abdominal wall. Report of a case] Viotti JA, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1991; 49(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Common bacterial skin infections. Diagnostic clues and therapeutic options. Kahn RM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1993 May 1;93(6):175–82 (5 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

Severe cutaneous Mycobacterium chelonei infection following a yellow jacket sting [letter] Singh S, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Oct;73(5):305–6

VETERINARY

Experiments on the relationship between feeding of the tick Amblyomma variegatum (Acari: Ixodidae) and dermatophilosis skin disease in sheep. Walker AR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):136–43

SKIN DISEASES, PAPULOSQUAMOUS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Self limited dermal invasion of keratinocytes in maculopapular eruptions after systemic chemotherapy. Hann SK, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;20(2):94–101

COMPLICATIONS

Lymphomatoid papulosis and associated lymphomas. How are they related? [editorial; comment] Kadin ME. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Mar;129(3):351–3. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1993 Jan;129(1):86–91.

Epidemiology of lymphomatoid papulosis [letter; comment] Williams HC. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):297–9. Comment on:

Cancer 1992 Dec 15;70(12):2951–7.
Systemic lupus erythematosus with pigmented skin. Török L, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Jun;51(6):433–6
Clinical and laboratory evaluation of AIDS trichopathy. Sadick NS. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):33–8

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum–like papillary dermal elastolysis [letter; comment] Coupe RL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 1):282–3. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Apr;26(4):648–50.
Halo dermatitis in children. Shifer O, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Sep;9(3):275–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of lymphomatoid papulosis [see comments] Wang HH, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 15;70(12):2951–7. Comment in: Cancer 1993 Jul 1;72(1):297–9.

ETIOLOGY

Lichen sclerosus as a cutaneous manifestation of thyroid disease [letter; comment] Poskitt L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Apr;28(4):665. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Jun;26(6):885–902.
An 18-month-old boy with a persistent papular eruption [clinical conference] Hogan PA, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Jun;10(2):195–7
[Kawasaki syndrome in adults with perineal eruption] Bayrou O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(11):839–40 (5 ref.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical and immunologic studies in reticular erythematous mucinosis and Jessner's lymphocytic infiltrate of skin. Braddock SW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 1):691–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Absence of Epstein–Barr viral RNA in lymphomatoid papulosis. Kadin ME, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jun;170(2):145–8

PARASITOLOGY

Papular urticaria [see comments] Millikan LE. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Mar;12(1):53–6 (4 ref.). Comment in: Semin Dermatol 1993 Mar;12(1):46–52.

PATHOLOGY

Papules and plaques over the joint spaces. Knuckle pads (heloderma). Kodama BF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Aug; 129(8):1044–5, 1047
Familial Jessner's lymphocytic infiltration of the skin, occurring in a father and daughter. Toonstra I, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar;18(2):142–5
Ofuji papuloerythroderma: report of a European case [see comments] Bettoli V, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(3):187–9 . Comment in: Dermatology 1993;186(3):163.
Papuloerythroderma: report of a European case [see comments] Boden G, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(3):193–6 . Comment in: Dermatology 1993;186(3):163.
Ofuji papuloerythroderma: a new European case [see comments] Lacour JP, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(3):190–2 (8 ref.). Comment in: Dermatology 1993;186(3):163.
White fibrous papulosis of the neck [letter] Redondo P, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(3):238–9
Papuloerythroderma: disease or pattern? [editorial; comment] Saurat JH. **Dermatology** 1993;186(3):163. Comment on: Dermatology 1993;186(3):187–9. Comment on: Dermatology 1993;186(3):190–2. Comment on: Dermatology 1993;186(3):193–6.
White fibrous papulosis of the neck. Vermersch–Langlin A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;32(6):442–3
Pustular lymphomatoid papulosis in childhood. Barnadas MA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Oct;27(4):627–8
Clinical and immunologic studies in reticular erythematous mucinosis and Jessner's lymphocytic infiltrate of skin. Braddock SW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 1):691–5
Pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy [letter; comment] Carruthers A. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jul; 29(1):125. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 1):266–7.
Lymphomatoid papulosis followed by acute myeloblastic leukemia. Lish KM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jul; 29(1):112–5
Microscopic features of lichen sclerosus et atrophicus in acrochordons: a clue to the cause of lichen sclerosus et atrophicus? Weigand DA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May; 28(5 Pt 1):751–4
Perforating dermatoses: a review and report of four cases. Sehgal VN, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;20(6):329–40 (117 ref.)
Papular xanthoma in children: report and immunohistochemical study. Fonseca E, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Jun;10(2):139–41
[Lymphomatoid papulosis evolving into malignant lymphoma. Clinico–pathological and immunohistochemical study of 3 cases] Bustos de Abajo M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Feb 13;100(6):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SKIN DISEASES, PARASITIC

see related
ECTOPARASITIC INFESTATIONS

Clinical gnathostomiasis: case report and review of the English–language literature. Rusnak JM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):33–50 (131 ref.)
Cutaneous myiasis. Arosemena R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 1):254–6
Papular urticaria [see comments] Millikan LE. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Mar;12(1):53–6 (4 ref.). Comment in: Semin Dermatol 1993 Mar;12(1):46–52.
Mite infestations other than scabies [comment] Millikan LE. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Mar;12(1):46–52 (17 ref.). Comment on: Semin Dermatol 1993 Mar;12(10:53–6.
The skin and the immune response in onchocerciasis. Murdoch ME. **Trop Doct** 1992;22 Suppl 1:44–55;61–2 (58 ref.)
[Parasitic delusions: literature review and report of new cases] González Seijo JC, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1993 Mar–Apr;21(2):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Follicle mites and their role in disease. Burns DA. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 May;17(3):152–5 (61 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

A 'rash' of toxoplasmosis [letter; comment] Chan E. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Mar 22;153(6):780; 782. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 May;152(5):1073–7.
Subcutaneous cysticercosis simulating metastatic breast carcinoma. O'Grady TC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jan; 32(1):62–4
Infection of the soft tissue of the neck due to Lagochilascaris minor. de Aguilar–Nascimento JE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar–Apr;87(2):198
Isolation of Entamoeba histolytica from arthritic knee joint [published erratum appears in Trop Geogr Med 1993 Mar;45(1):48] Than–Saw, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Oct; 44(4):355–8 (15 ref.)
[Fever, eosinophilia, and subcutaneous nodules. Onchocerciasis. Onchocerca volvulus (river–blindness)] Bernacer B, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Aug–Sep;10(7):425–6 **(Spa)**
[Furuncular lesion after a tropical journey] García–Rodríguez JA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Apr;11(4):225–6 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ivermectin in human onchocerciasis: a clinical–pathological study of skin lesions before and three days after treatment. Vuong PN, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1992; 67(6):194–6
Adverse events following mass ivermectin therapy for onchocerciasis. Chijioke CP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May–Jun;86(3):284–6
Albendazole for the treatment of human gnathostomiasis. Kraivichian P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul–Aug;86(4):418–21
A community trial of ivermectin for onchocerciasis in Sierra Leone: clinical and parasitological responses to four doses given at six–monthly intervals. Whitworth JA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May–Jun;86(3):277–80
Ivermectin does not reduce the burden of itching in an onchocerciasis endemic community. Whitworth JA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May–Jun;86(3):281–3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Outbreak of cercarial dermatitis in Thailand. Kullavanijaya P, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;32(2):113–5
Non–ocular clinical onchocerciasis in relation to skin microfilaria in the Taraba River Valley, Nigeria. Akogun OB, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1992; 36(4):368–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Elevated antifilarial IgG4 antibody levels in microfilaremic and microfilaridermic Gabonese adults and children. Egwang TG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul; 49(1):135–42
Epidermal compromise in American cutaneous leishmaniasis. Cáceres–Dittmar G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 99(5):95S–98S

PARASITOLOGY

Cercariae of Trichobilharzia szidati Neuhaus, 1952 (Trematoda: Schistosomatidae): the causative agent of cercarial dermatitis in Bohemia and Moravia. Kolářová L, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1992;39(4):399–400
Furuncular cutaneous myiasis caused by Cuterebra larva. Schiff TA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 1):261–3
[Human subcutaneous dirofilariasis: 2 new cases in northern Italy] Pampiglione S, et al. **Parassitologia** 1991 Dec; 33(2–3):147–52 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous acanthamoeba infection associated with leukocytoclastic vasculitis in an AIDS patient. Helton J, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Apr;15(2):146–9
Granulomatous rosacea associated with Demodex folliculorum. Amichai B, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 31(10):718–9
Skin diseases in the tropics. Barnetson RS. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 6;159(5):321–5 (14 ref.)
[Tungiasis—a middle European rare skin parasitosis. A case report] Schmidt C, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Jul;14(4):221–2 **(Ger)**
[Musculocutaneous and visceral cysticercosis: a rare disease?] Vianna LG, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Mar–Apr;33(2):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Cutaneous myiasis in the shoulder after a stay in South America (letter)] González R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Apr;192(6):296–7 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Cutaneous myiasis: a simple and effective technique for extraction of Dermatobia hominis larvae. Loong PT, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;31(9):657–9

VETERINARY

Epidemiology of sheep myiases in São Paulo State, Brazil. Amarante AF, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Feb; 24(1):36–9
Nodular granulomatous posthitis caused by Halicephalobus (syn. Micronema) sp. in a horse. Dunn DG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Mar;30(2):207–8

SKIN DISEASES, STAPHYLOCOCCAL see **STAPHYLOCOCCAL SKIN INFECTIONS**

SKIN DISEASES, VASCULAR

BLOOD

Sneddon's syndrome: generalized livedo reticularis and cerebrovascular disease. Importance of hemostatic screening. Devos J, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;185(4):296–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Quinine–induced cutaneous vasculitis. Price EJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Summer;46(2):138–9
Easy bruising as a side–effect of inhaled corticosteroids. Mak VH, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Oct;5(9):1068–74
Heparin–associated thrombocytopenia and thrombosis (HATT) presenting with livedo reticularis. Gross AS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;32(4):276–9
Glomerulonephritis and lymphocytic vasculitis associated with rifampin therapy [letter] Lin JL, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Oct;73(5):307–8

COMPLICATIONS

Primary systemic pustular vasculitis with severe intestinal involvement [letter] Abe Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 128(10):1408–10
Erythema elevatum diutinum in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Another clinical simulator of Kaposi's sarcoma. Requena L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Dec;127(12):1819–22
Erythema elevatum diutinum associated with Wegener's granulomatosis and IgA paraproteinemia. Kavanagh GM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 2):846–9
Nodular lesions of erythema elevatum diutinum in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. LeBoit PE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jun;28(6):919–22
Recurrent juvenile dermatomyositis and cutaneous necrotizing arteritis with molecular mimicry between streptococcal type 5 M protein and human skeletal myosin. Martini A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 1):739–42
Astrocytoma presenting with vasculitis. Leese GP, et al. **Scott Med J** 1992 Aug;37(4):117–8

CONGENITAL

Cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita. Simon MW, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;91(1):20–2
Cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita: long–term follow–up, review of the literature, and report of a case in conjunction with congenital hypothyroidism. Pehr K, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Mar;10(1):6–11 (54 ref.)
[Cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita: crossed limb dimelia] Sánchez P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(9):647–50 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pyogenic granulomas of infancy masquerading as strawberry hemangiomas. Frieden IJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Dec; 90(6):989–91
[A clinical case of Sneddon's disease] Gudueva FI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(4):103–4 **(Rus)**
[Sneddon's syndrome: apropos a case (letter)] Cuadrado–Gómez LM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Feb; 192(3):151–2 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chronic cutaneous vasculitis in a C3–deficient patient treated with colchicine [see comments] Barash J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 May;29(5):310–1. Comment in: Isr J

Med Sci 1993 May;29(5):318–20.

ETIOLOGY

Livedo vasculitis with protein C system deficiency [letter] Baccard M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Oct;128(10):1410–1
Severe systemic vasculitic syndrome post influenza vaccination [letter] Gavaghan T, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Apr;23(2):220
Patterns of venous reflux in limbs with skin changes associated with chronic venous insufficiency. Lees TA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun;80(6):725–8
Pseudo-Kaposi sarcoma induced by minor trauma in a patient with Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome. Del-Río E, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar;18(2):151–3
Livedo reticularis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus and anticardiolipin antibodies. Genovese A, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar;18(2):159–61

MICROBIOLOGY

Cutaneous vasculitis in a patient infected with hepatitis C virus. Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA in the skin by polymerase chain reaction [letter] Durand JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Mar;128(3):359–60

PATHOLOGY

Unilateral linear capillaritis. Riordan CA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 May;17(3):182–5
Sneddon's syndrome. Stephens CJ. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Sep–Oct;10(5):489–92 (34 ref.)
Pustular vasculitis with clinical feature of pustular psoriasis and sternoclavicular hyperostosis. Demitsu T, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(3):213–6
Intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia: a reorganizing thrombus. Del Río E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;31(10):713–4
Vascular nodules and plaques resembling chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis in a patient with a low interleukin 2 level. Helm TN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Sep;29(3):473–7
Prominent telangiectasia associated with marked bleeding in CREST syndrome. Ueda M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Mar; 20(3):180–4
[Cutaneous vasculitis] Doutre MS, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1992; 12(4–5):263–7 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical investigation of skin microcirculation. Bongard O, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(1):6–11 (38 ref.)

SURGERY

Vascular lesions. Achauer BM, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;20(1):43–51 (25 ref.)

SKIN DISEASES, VESICULAR see **SKIN DISEASES, VESICULOBULLOUS**

SKIN DISEASES, VESICULOBULLOUS

Sneddon's syndrome. A long-term follow-up of 21 patients. Zelger B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Apr;129(4):437–47 (57 ref.)
Bullous diseases. Introduction. Crosby DL, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Jul;11(3):373–8
Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita and bullous systemic lupus erythematosus. Diseases of autoimmunity to type VII collagen. Gammon WR, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Jul; 11(3):535–47 (72 ref.)
The porphyrias. Meola T, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Jul; 11(3):583–96 (83 ref.)
Inflammatory bullous diseases in children. Rabinowitz LG, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Jul;11(3):565–81 (86 ref.)
Dermatitis herpetiformis and linear IgA bullous dermatosis. Smith EP, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Jul;11(3):511–26 (100 ref.)

BLOOD

Association of hyperimmunoglobulinaemia D syndrome with erythema elevatum diutinum. Miyagawa S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 May;128(5):572–4
Cerebral ischemia and livedo reticularis in a patient with impairment of coagulation factor VII and free protein S. Martini A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Oct;13(7):607–10

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bullous variant of chemotherapy-induced acral erythema [letter] Waltzer JF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jan; 129(1):43–5
A nodular cutaneous lymphoproliferative disorder during carbamazepine administration [letter] Sigal-Nahum M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;127(5):545–7
Allopurinol-induced toxic pustuloderma. Yu RC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;128(1):95–8
Subepidermal bullous eruption induced by captopril [letter] Fitzgerald DA. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar;18(2):196–7
Bullous fixed drug eruption induced by vinburnine. Schena D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Sep;27(3):187
Acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis due to doxycycline. Trüeb RM, et al. **Dermatology** 1993; 186(1):75–8
Sulfonamide-induced bullous hemorrhagic eruption in a patient with low prothrombin time. Wolf R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Dec;28(12):882–4 (15 ref.)
Noninflammatory bullae associated with epsilon-aminocaproic acid infusion. Brooke CP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 2):880–2
[Bullous iodides: unusual iatrogenic pathology (letter)] Ponge T, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Mar-Apr;48(2):158 **(Fre)**
[Acetylsalicylic acid-induced generalized pustulosis] Ballmer-Weber BK, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Mar 27;123(12):542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pustular eruption induced by norfloxacin (letter)] Allegue F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Sep 12;99(7):274–5 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Subcorneal pustular dermatosis in a patient with Crohn's disease. Delaporte E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Aug;72(4):301–2
Vesiculobullous rash in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus [clinical conference] Landor M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Mar;70(3):196–203
Primary systemic pustular vasculitis with severe intestinal involvement [letter] Abe Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 128(10):1408–10
Systemic lupus erythematosus with pigmented skin. Török L, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Jun;51(6):433–6
Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis starting initially only with palmoplantar pustular lesions. Report of a case and review of the literature. Aoyama H, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 185(4):276–80 (17 ref.)
Atrichia and papular lesions: report of a case. Misciali C, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;185(4):284–8
Acute pustular eruption: an unusual clinical feature of disseminated mycobacterial infection in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Joly P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 1):264–6
Vulvar involvement in autoimmune bullous diseases. Marren P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Feb;38(2):101–7
[Ofuji's disease and eosinophilic pustular folliculitis] Carsuzaa F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(10):780–5 (56 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Association of IgA linear dermatitis and non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma] Jouan N, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):153–5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary antiphospholipid syndrome associated with Sneddon syndrome (letter)] Merino Angulo J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Sep;191(4):226 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Wilms' tumor with transient dermolysis of the newborn: recurrence of skin lesions during chemotherapy. Patrizi A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(6):535–6
Group B streptococcus as a cause of neonatal bullous skin lesions. Kline A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Feb; 12(2):165–6

DIAGNOSIS

The antiphospholipid syndrome: a syndrome in evolution [letter; comment] Sinharay R. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Oct; 51(10):1180. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1992 Feb;51(2):147–50.
New laboratory methods in the investigation of bullous disease. Giudice GJ, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Jul; 11(3):419–27 (32 ref.)
Established methods in the investigation of bullous diseases. Mutasim DF, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Jul;11(3):399–418 (100 ref.)
Subcorneal pustular dermatosis and IgA myeloma. Atukorala DN, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(2):124–6 (16 ref.)
Cerebral ischemia and livedo reticularis in a patient with impairment of coagulation factor VII and free protein S. Martini A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Oct;13(7):607–10
Bullous amyloidosis. Report of 3 cases and review of the literature. Robert C, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1993 Jan; 72(1):38–44 (37 ref.)
Linear IgA bullous dermatosis in a neonate. Hruza LL, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Jun;10(2):171–6
[An other case of Blaschkitis in an adult (letter)] Betti R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(8):577 **(Fre)**
[MRI characteristics of the Sneddon syndrome] Laufer U, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 May;3(3):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[2 cases of Sneddon syndrome] Florczak E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Jun;87(6):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclosporin A responsive chronic severe vesicular hand eczema. Petersen CS, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov;72(6):436–7
Treatment of pemphigus and linear IgA dermatosis with nicotinamide and tetracycline: a review of 13 cases. Chaffins ML, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 28(6):998–1000

ENZYMOLOGY

Demonstration of 72-kDa and 92-kDa forms of type IV collagenase in human skin: variable expression in various blistering diseases, induction during re-epithelialization, and decrease by topical glucocorticoids. Oikarinen A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Aug;101(2):205–10

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Further epidemiologic study of occupational contact dermatitis in the dental clinic. Kawahara D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Feb;28(2):114–5

ETIOLOGY

Acute undifferentiated myeloblastic leukemia revealed by specific hemorrhagic bullous lesions [letter] Ochonisky S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Apr;129(4):512–3
Australian Dermatopathology Society. Recurrent vesicular lesions on sun exposed skin. Morgan VA, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1992;33(2):118–20
Bullous eruption of systemic lupus erythematosus: a clinicopathological study of four cases. Burrows NP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Mar;128(3):332–8
Dermatitis due to Olindias sambaquiensis: a case report. Kokelj F, et al. **Cutis** 1993 May;51(5):339–42
Bullous dermatoses associated with systemic disease. Feldman SR. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Jul;11(3):597–609 (63 ref.)
Apudoma and subcorneal pustular dermatosis (Sneddon-Wilkinson disease). Villey MC, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;185(4):269–71
Papulonodular cutaneous mucinosis associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Choi EH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;31(9):649–52 (12 ref.)
Hemorrhagic bullae in association with Enterobacter cloacae septicemia. Livingston W, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Oct;27(4):637–8
Reflex sympathetic dystrophy: occurrence of chronic edema and nonimmune bullous skin lesions. Webster GF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jan;28(1):29–32
Subcorneal pustular dermatosis and IgA multiple myeloma. Bölcskei L, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;19(10):626–8
Clinical perspectives on seabather's eruption, also known as 'sea lice'. Tomchik RS, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 7; 269(13):1669–72 (40 ref.)
[Sezary syndrome with palmoplantar bullous lesions] Aractingi S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(11):894–7 **(Fre)**
[Vesiculo-pustular cutaneous eruption disclosing primary infection by HIV virus] Grange A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(11):872–4 **(Fre)**
[Bullous diseases and neoplasms (editorial)] Alijotas i Reig J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Sep;6(9):451–3 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Alpha-6 (CD 49f) integrin expression in genetic and acquired bullous skin diseases. A comparison of its distribution with bullous pemphigoid antigen. Kanitakis J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Oct;19(5):376–84
Bullous SLE: a phenotypically distinctive but immunologically heterogeneous bullous disorder. Gammon WR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jan;100(1):28S–34S (54 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Papular lesions in an immunocompromised patient. Trichophyton rubrum granulomas (Majocchi's granuloma). Radentz WH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Sep; 129(9):1189–90, 1192–3
Ultrastructural localization of autoantigens of intercellular IgA vesiculopustular dermatosis in cultured human squamous cell carcinoma cells. Akiyama M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(6):371–3
Variation in the deposition of the antibodies at different anatomical sites in linear IgA disease of adults and chronic bullous disease of childhood. Collier PM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;127(5):482–4
Ultrastructural immunogold studies in two cases of linear IgA dermatosis. Are there two distinct types of this disease? Kárpáti S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;127(2):112–8
Sneddon's syndrome and phospholipid antibodies. Mesa HA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;12(2):253–6
Anti-beta 2-glycoprotein I antibodies in Sneddon's syndrome [letter] Francès C, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(4):273
Esophageal manifestations in autoimmune bullous diseases. Trattner A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;31(10):687–90 (30 ref.)
Intraepidermal IgA pustulosis. Wallach D. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Dec;27(6 Pt 1):993–1000 (35 ref.)
Epiligrin, the major human keratinocyte integrin ligand, is a target in both an acquired autoimmune and an inherited subepidermal blistering skin disease. Domloge-Hultsch N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;90(4):1628–33
Concomitant occurrence of circulating IgA anti-intercellular and anti-basement membrane zone antibodies in autoimmune blistering diseases: immunofluorescence and immunoblot studies. Dmochowski M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):131–7
An analysis of 24 patients with IgA deposition at the BMZ. Weng MW, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 May;20(5):276–8
Identification and partial characterization of a novel 105-kDalton lower lamina lucida autoantigen associated with a novel immune-mediated subepidermal blistering disease. Chan LS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Sep; 101(3):262–7
Inhibition of neutrophil adherence to antibody by dapsone:

a possible therapeutic mechanism of dapsone in the treatment of IgA dermatoses. Thuong-Nguyen V, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Apr;100(4):349–55

Vesiculobullous diseases with prominent immunologic features. Boh EE, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 25;268(20):2893–8 (24 ref.)

[Sneddon's syndrome and antiphospholipid antibodies (letter)] Pérez Sempere A, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Nov; 7(9):280–1 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Tinea corporis bullosa. Terragni L, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Mar–Apr;36(3–4):135–7

Group B streptococcus as a cause of neonatal bullous skin lesions. Kline A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Feb; 12(2):165–6

PATHOLOGY

A blistering eruption in an elderly woman. Linear IgA dermatosis (LAD). Rasak JC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Feb;129(2):231–2, 234–5

Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis (Ofuji's disease). Immunohistochemical analysis. Teraki Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Aug;129(8):1015–9

Vesicles, pustules, and erosions in a child. Chronic bullous dermatosis of childhood (CBDC). Yeager JK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jul;129(7):897–8, 900–1

Intraepidermal neutrophilic IgA dermatosis: pemphigus-like IgA deposits. Gengoux P, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 185(4):311–3

Are there hyperplastic capillaries in Sneddon's syndrome? [letter; comment] Beranek JT. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Dec; 23(12):1438. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1992 Jun;23(6):668–75.

Esophageal manifestations in autoimmune bullous diseases. Trattner A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;31(10):687–90 (30 ref.)

Immunoelectronmicroscopic differentiation of linear IgA bullous dermatosis of adults with coexistence of IgA and IgG deposition from bullous pemphigoid. Adachi A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Sep;27(3):394–9

Erosive pustular dermatosis of the scalp. Caputo R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jan;28(1):96–8 (17 ref.)

Transient bullous dermolysis of the newborn. Retention of anchoring fibril- and basal lamina-like structures in keratinocytes and evidence of collagenolysis. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Dec;19(6):496–501

Alpha-6 (CD 49f) integrin expression in genetic and acquired bullous skin diseases. A comparison of its distribution with bullous pemphigoid antigen. Kanitakis J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Oct;19(5):376–84

A case of adult T cell leukemia with bullae in the palmoplantar regions followed by a crisis. Yoshimura K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;19(8):498–502

[Immunopathology of autoimmune bullous dermatoses] Prost C. **Ann Pathol** 1992;12(4–5):276–83 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic bullous dermatosis in childhood (linear IgA dermatosis)] Wilk M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jul;44(7):470–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The dermo-epidermal juncture. Recent aspects of pathophysiology] Bruckner-Tuderman L. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jan;44(1):1–4 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Ofuji's papuloerythroderma: efficacy of interferon-alpha] Plantin P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(9):643–5 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

SKIN DISEASES, VIRAL

Tsutsugamushi disease (scrub typhus). Taniguchi Y, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;31(10):693–5

Cutaneous viral infections. Beutner KR. **Pediatr Ann** 1993 Apr;22(4):247–52 (32 ref.)

Herpes zoster. Hirschmann JV. **Semin Neurol** 1992 Dec; 12(4):322–8 (55 ref.)

[Skin and mucosal infections caused by viruses of the herpesvirus group in HIV infections] Plettenberg A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 12;118(1–2):30–7 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Atypical varicella-zoster infection in AIDS. Løkke Jensen B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr;73(2):123–5

Granuloma annulare arising after herpes zoster [letter] Hayakawa K, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;31(10):745–6

Chronic hyperkeratotic herpes zoster and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Grossman MC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 2):306–8 (5 ref.)

Verrucous lesions secondary to DNA viruses in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus in association with increased factor XIIIa-positive dermal dendritic cells. The Military Medical Consortium of Applied Retroviral Research Washington, D.C. [published erratum appears in J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Mar;28(3):411] Smith KJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Dec;27(6 Pt 1):943–50

Unusual features of herpes simplex or zoster infection that suggest HIV infection. Crowe SM. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 1;158(3):186–7

DIAGNOSIS

Ominous Tzanck smears in primary herpes simplex virus infection. Beard JS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Aug; 129(8):966–8

[Cutaneous Cytomegalovirus ulceration in AIDS: diagnosis by in situ hybridization and response to treatment] Fleischmann M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(11):877–9 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of skin infections caused by simplex-type herpes virus and by varicella zona] Nikkels AF, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 Jul 1;48(7):401–5 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Herpesvirus infections--dermatologic aspects] Mensing H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Dec 22; 86(23–24):1135–44 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Topical treatment with BV-araU of immunosuppressed and immunocompetent shaved mice cutaneously infected with herpes simplex virus type 1. Ijichi K, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 May;21(1):47–57

MICROBIOLOGY

Human papillomavirus DNA in the urogenital tracts of men with genital dermatoses: evidence for multifocal infection. Hillman RJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 May–Jun; 4(3):147–54

PATHOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus-induced cytopathic changes in skin biopsy specimens: clinicopathologic study in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and an active extracutaneous cytomegalovirus infection [letter] García-Patos V, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 128(11):1552–3

Human papillomavirus type 6 infection involving cutaneous nongenital sites. Blauvelt A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 2):876–9 (41 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection against ocular and cutaneous infection with herpes simplex virus type 1 by intragastric immunization with live virus. Irie H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1357–62

VETERINARY

Latent infection of SCID mice with herpes simplex virus 1 and lethal cutaneous lesions in pregnancy. Moriyama K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(8):841–53

SKIN DRUG ADMINISTRATION see **ADMINISTRATION, CUTANEOUS**

SKIN ELECTRIC CONDUCTANCE see **GALVANIC SKIN RESPONSE**

SKIN NEOPLASMS

Skin disease and malignancy. An epidemiological study. Sigurgeirsson B. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992; 178:1–110 (171 ref.)

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia and cutaneous T cell lymphoma: review of the literature [letter] de Misa RF, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;89(3):168 (5 ref.)

Blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome with manifestations in the vulva. Busund B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 May;72(4):310–3

Primary cutaneous endometriosis of thoracic skin with ovarian granulosa cell tumor. Ferrara G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Apr;72(3):225–7

Genodermatoses with malignant potential. Cohen PR. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;46(5):1479–86 (16 ref.)

Right atrial myxoma with atypical features of syndrome myxoma. Sommariva L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jul; 126(1):256–8

Cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma occurring in a pectoralis major myocutaneous flap. Case report and literature review. Montgomery WW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Mar;102(3 Pt 1):206–8 (6 ref.)

Malignant melanoma. Sanchez JA, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1993; 44:335–42 (56 ref.)

Merkel cell tumor of the head and neck. Five new cases with literature review. Rice RD Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jul;119(7):782–6 (29 ref.)

Merkel cell carcinoma. Prognosis and management. Yiengpruksawan A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Dec; 126(12):1514–9

Common non pigmented skin cancer. Menz J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;21(11):1575–81 (2 ref.)

Controversies in the management of malignant melanoma. Hunter DC, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Feb 3–16;49(3):174, 178–80, 183 (40 ref.)

Mycosis fungoides: clinical and histologic features, staging, evaluation, and approach to treatment. Abel EA, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1993 Mar–Apr;43(2):93–115 (118 ref.)

Cutaneous malignant melanoma [editorial] Temple WJ. **Can J Surg** 1993 Apr;36(2):115

The red face: cutaneous lymphomas. Thomas I, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Apr–Jun;11(2):319–28 (68 ref.)

Secondary localized cutaneous amyloid in Bowen's disease. Speight EL, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 May;18(3):286–8

Establishment of highly metastatic tumor clones derived from a skin squamous cell carcinoma (SqC-NH), D-1 and F-3, with distinct features of pulmonary metastases. Maekawa R, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1993 Jul;11(4):343–53

Dysplastic and congenital nevi. Casson P, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;20(1):105–11; discussion 111–3 (22 ref.)

Nonepidermal and appendageal skin tumors. Harris AO, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;20(1):115–30 (55 ref.)

Treatment of malignant cutaneous tumors. Olbricht SM. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;20(1):167–80 (52 ref.)

Melanoma and other skin neoplasms. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Mar;5(2):423–34

Malignant melanoma in modern times [editorial] Wagner RF Jr. **Cutis** 1992 Nov;50(5):328

NIH Consensus Development Conference on melanoma. **Del Med J** 1992 Oct;64(10):651–2 (0 ref.)

Acral lentiginous melanoma: case studies from Kauai. Charles J, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1992 Sep;51(9):235–6, 239–40 (18 ref.)

Cutaneous lymphoma. George S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;31(11):789–90

Spitz nevus. Ko CB, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 May; 32(5):354–7

Primary Merkel cell tumor: a clinical analysis of eight cases. Micali G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 May;32(5):345–9

A patient with 56 primary malignancies. Ghouri A, et al. **Iowa Med** 1993 Feb;83(2):67–9

The changing face of malignant melanoma [editorial] Murphy GM. **Ir Med J** 1992 Sep;85(3):83–5

Mycosis fungoides--type cutaneous T-cell lymphoma arising before 30 years of age. Immunophenotypic, immunogenotypic and clinicopathologic analysis of nine cases. Burns MK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Dec; 27(6 Pt 1):974–8

Spitz nevi. Casso EM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Dec; 27(6 Pt 1):901–13 (74 ref.)

Dermatofibroma with spreading satellitosis. Curcó N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Dec;27(6 Pt 1):1017–9

Woolly hair nevus syndrome. al-Harmozi SA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 1):259–60

Immediate effects of a public education campaign on prognostic features of melanoma. Pehamberger H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jul;29(1):106–9

Giant lipoma: case report and review of the literature. Sanchez MR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 1):266–8 (25 ref.)

Spectrum of primary cutaneous CD30 (Ki-1)-positive lymphoproliferative disorders. A proposal for classification and guidelines for management and treatment. Willemze R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jun;28(6):973–80 (38 ref.)

Xeroderma pigmentosum: recent clinical and photobiological aspects. Kondo S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):690–5

Primary cutaneous B-cell lymphoma. Diagnosis, treatment, and prognosis. Watsky KL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Nov;18(11):951–4

Pilomatricoma: report of two cases in children. Rao PL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;27(12):1496–7

Melanoma in childhood and adolescence: clinical and pathological features of 48 cases. Tate PS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;28(2):217–22

Early melanoma: diagnosis and treatment. A synopsis of conference findings with relevant literature citations. Taylor RM. **Md Med J** 1993 May;42(5):511–4 (32 ref.)

Needs assessment in continuing medical education. Its feasibility and value in a seminar about skin cancer for general practitioners. Ward J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 5;159(1):20–3

Kaposi sarcoma. Martin RW 3d, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1993 Jul;72(4):245–61 (168 ref.)

Skin cancer. Graham GF. **N C Med J** 1993 Apr;54(4):153–6

Nonmelanoma cancers of the skin [letter; comment] Altchek ED. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 22;328(16):1199; discussion 1199–200. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 3;327(23):1649–62.

Nonmelanoma cancers of the skin [see comments] Preston DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 3;327(23):1649–62 (189 ref.). Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 22;328(16):1199; discussion 1199–200.

Cutaneous squamous carcinoma and related lesions. Haydon RC 3d. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;26(1):57–71 (85 ref.)

Adnexal carcinomas of the skin. Marenda SA, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;26(1):87–116 (142 ref.)

Malignant melanoma of the head and neck. Medina JE. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;26(1):73–85 (52 ref.)

Malignant neoplasms of the scalp. Etiology, resection, and reconstruction. Minor LB, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;26(2):279–93 (40 ref.)

Differentiation of basal cell carcinoma. Nguyen AV, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;26(1):37–56 (111 ref.)

From active junctional nevus to dysplastic nevus: no boon to children with melanocytic nevi. Ackerman AB. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Dec;9(4):338–9 (16 ref.)

Hemangiomas in infants and children: clinical observations. Esterly NB. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Dec;9(4):353–5 (19 ref.)

Epidermal nevi and the epidermal nevus syndromes: a review

of 233 cases. Rogers M. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Dec; 9(4):342–4 (7 ref.)
Blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome: case report and review of the literature. Moodley M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jul; 92(1):160–2 (19 ref.)
Skin Carcinogenesis in Man and in Experimental Models. Symposium proceedings. Heidelberg, October 29–31, 1991. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;128:1–364
Melanoma of palms, soles, and nail-beds. Tuominen L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992; 26(3):287–92
Malignant melanoma in Scotland 1992. McHenry P, et al. **Scott Med J** 1992 Oct;37(5):131–2
Malignant melanoma. Rivers JK, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1992 Dec;12(4):338–45 (61 ref.)
Genodermatoses with profound malignant potential. Tokar IP, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1992 Nov;8(4):272–80 (44 ref.)
Cellular and molecular biology of melanoma. Della Porta G. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1992 Nov–Dec;8(6):353–7 (42 ref.)
Precursor lesions of melanoma: do they exist? Mihm MC Jr, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1992 Nov–Dec;8(6):358–65 (38 ref.)
[Juvenile granulosa cell tumor with subsequent occurrence of gastrointestinal polyposis, subcutaneous lipomatosis and nodular goiter] Zuntová A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Oct; 47(10):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Radiation-induced skin cancers and leukemia. Historical data] Tubiana M. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(4):373–4 **(Fre)**
[Merkel cell carcinoma of the skin. Two clinical cases] Corongiu G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Mar 31;48(6):295–300 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Malignant melanoma. A current problem] Rodrigo FG, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Oct;5(9):485–91 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Richter syndrome with exclusively cutaneous involvement (letter)] Jiménez C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Feb;38(1):67–9 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum soluble interleukin 2 receptor levels in erythrodermic cutaneous T-cell lymphoma correlate with response to photopheresis-based treatment. Goldman BD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(9):1166–70
Soluble interleukin-2 receptor in Sézary syndrome: its origin and clinical application. Bernengo MG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;128(2):124–9
Soluble interleukin-2 receptor serum levels in mycosis fungoides. Correlation with clinical stage [see comments] Szeimies RM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 1;70(9):2338–41. Comment in: Cancer 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3793–5.
Quantitative and qualitative assessment of plasma von Willebrand factor in classic Kaposi's sarcoma. Hodak E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 1):217–21
Hypercalcaemia and elevated levels of parathyroid hormone-related protein in cutaneous squamous/basal cell carcinoma. Marino MT, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Feb; 233(2):205–7
Prediagnostic serum levels of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and malignant melanoma. Cornwell ML, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992 Jun; 9(3):109–12

BLOOD SUPPLY

Regressing thin cutaneous malignant melanomas (< or = 1.0 mm) are associated with angiogenesis. Barnhill RL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jul;143(1):99–104 (34 ref.)
A ribonuclease inhibitor expresses anti-angiogenic properties and leads to reduced tumor growth in mice. Polakowski IJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Aug;143(2):507–17
Pixel-to-pixel correlation between images of absolute ATP concentrations and blood flow in tumours. Walenta S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Dec;66(6):1099–102
High-energy shock waves induce blood flow reduction in tumors. Gamarra F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1; 53(7):1590–5
Relation between autoradiographically measured blood flow and ATP concentrations obtained from imaging bioluminescence in tumors following hyperthermia. Dellian M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Mar 12;53(5):785–91
Angiotropic malignant melanoma. Report of two cases. Moreno A, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Aug;19(4):325–9
Angiogenesis and tumor progression of melanoma. Quantification of vascularity in melanocytic nevi and cutaneous malignant melanoma. Barnhill RL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Sep;67(3):331–7
Calcitonin gene-related peptide increases the blood flow of port-wine stains and improves continuous-wave dye laser treatment. Jernbeck J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Feb; 91(2):245–51

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Complete regression of iatrogenic Kaposi's sarcoma due to corticosteroid treatment in a patient with tubercular pericarditis. A case report. Sangiorgi G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1993 Jan–Mar;8(1):21–4
Hydantoin-induced cutaneous pseudolymphoma with clinical, pathologic, and immunologic aspects of Sézary syndrome. D'Incan M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 128(10):1371–4
Comparison of the carcinogenic potential of trioxsalen bath PUVA and oral methoxsalen PUVA. A preliminary report. Lindelöf B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Oct;128(10):1341–4
Papilloma development in cyclosporine-treated patients [letter] Valicenti JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 129(6):794–5
Effect of maintenance chemotherapy in childhood on numbers of melanocytic naevi. Baird EA, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):799–801
Skin cancer in the engineering industry from the use of mineral oil. 1949 [classical article] Cruickshank CN, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Apr;50(4):289–300
The appearance of Kaposi sarcoma during corticosteroid therapy. Trattner A, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 1;72(5):1779–83
Dietary retinoids are essential for skin papilloma formation induced by either the two-stage or the complete tumorigenesis model in female SENCAR mice. De Luca LM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Oct 21;66(3):233–9
Exceptional tumor-initiating activity of 4-fluorobenzo[j]-fluoranthene on mouse skin: comparison with benzo[j]-fluoranthene, 10-fluoro-benzo[j]fluoranthene, benzo[a]pyrene, dibenzo[a,l]pyrene and 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. LaVoie EJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jun 15;70(1–2):7–14
1 alpha,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 enhances 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate- induced tumorigenic transformation and osteopontin expression in mouse JB6 epidermal cells. Chang PL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2217–20
Transplacental carcinogenicity of cisplatin: initiation of skin tumors and induction of other preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions in SENCAR mice. Diwan BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1;53(17):3874–6
Immunogenetic influences on the initiation stage of the cutaneous chemical carcinogenesis pathway. Elmets CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):6106–9
Absence of synergistic effects on tumor promotion in CD-1 mouse skin by simultaneous applications of two different types of tumor promoters, okadaic acid and teleocidin. Suganuma M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 1;53(5):1012–6
Differential effects of dietary beta-carotene on papilloma and carcinoma formation induced by an initiation-promotion protocol in SENCAR mouse skin. Chen LC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Apr;14(4):713–7
DNA adducts, cell proliferation and papilloma latency time in mouse skin after repeated dermal application of DMBA and TPA. Fischer WH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jul; 14(7):1285–8
Tumor-initiating activity and carcinogenicity of dibenzo[a,l]pyrene versus 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene and benzo[a]pyrene at low doses in mouse skin. Higginbotham S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May; 14(5):875–8
Inhibitory effects of curcumin on tumor initiation by benzo[a]pyrene and 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Huang MT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Nov;13(11):2183–6
Vitamin E is a complete tumor promoter in mouse skin. Mitchel RE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Apr;14(4):659–62
Lack of initiating capacity of the genotoxic air pollutant 2-nitrofluorene in the mouse skin two-stage carcinogenesis system. Möller L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Aug; 14(8):1723–5
Characterization of skin tumor promotion by mirex: structure-activity relationships, sexual dimorphism and presence of Ha-ras mutation. Moser GJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jun;14(6):1155–60
Differential co-promoting activities of alpha, beta and gamma interferons in the murine skin two-stage carcinogenesis model. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Mar; 14(3):367–72
12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-mediated systemic co-promotion in the murine skin multistage carcinogenesis protocol. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Mar; 14(3):411–5
Free radical formation in murine skin treated with tumour promoting organic peroxides. Timmins GS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Aug;14(8):1499–503
Sensitivity to tumor promotion of SENCAR and C57BL/6J mice correlates with oxidative events and DNA damage. Wei L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):841–7
Reduction of p53 gene dosage does not increase initiation or promotion but enhances malignant progression of chemically induced skin tumors. Kemp CJ, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 10;74(5):813–22
Cutaneous malignancy related to cyclosporin A therapy. Green C, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jan;18(1):30–1
Mechanistic relationship among mutagenicity, skin sensitization, and skin carcinogenicity. Ashby J, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr 22;101(1):62–7
An ecologic study of skin cancer and environmental arsenic exposure. Wong O, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(4):235–41
Inhibitory effects of 3'-methyl-3-hydroxy-chalcone on proliferation of human malignant tumor cells and on skin carcinogenesis. Satomi Y. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 30; 55(3):506–14
Multiple skin tumors on light-exposed areas during long-term treatment with hydroxyurea. Papi M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Mar;28(3):485–6
Multiple keratoses and squamous cell carcinoma from cutting oil. Tsuji T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 1):767–8
Carcinogenicity of topical mechlorethamine in mice [letter; comment] Zackheim HS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 27(4):651–2. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 2):940–3.
Evaluation of the dermal carcinogenicity of lubricant base oils by the mouse skin painting bioassay and other proposed methods. Chasey KL, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 13(1):57–65
Alterations of mitogenic responses of mononuclear cells by arsenic in arsenical skin cancers. Yu HS, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):710–4
Regulation of the skin immune system by retinoids during carcinogenesis. Halliday GM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov;99(5):83S–86S
Skin cancer caused by chronic arsenical poisoning--a report of three cases. Jaafar R, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Mar; 48(1):86–92
Modulation of interleukin-1 alpha mRNA expression in mouse epidermis by tumor promoters and antagonists. Lee WY, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;7(1):26–35
Interleukin-1 alpha gene expression and localization of interleukin-1 alpha protein during tumor promotion. Oberyszyn TM, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;7(4):238–48
Chemically-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis in cultures of adult human epidermal keratinocytes. Lawrence JN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Apr;291(2):105–15
Cytogenetic damage and tumor incidence in mouse skin after single, topical applications of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Steinel HH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jan;285(1):19–26
Dietary fatty acid modulation of events associated with mouse skin tumor promotion. Belury MA, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;19(3):307–19
Evaluation of the carcinogenic potential of toluidine blue O in the hamster cheek pouch. Redman RS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Oct;74(4):473–80
Evaluation of the contribution of chronic skin irritation and selected compositional parameters to the tumorigenicity of petroleum middle distillates in mouse skin. Freeman JJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Jul 28;81(2):103–12
[Drug-induced pseudolymphoma with predominantly cutaneous manifestation] Sigal M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(2):175–80 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Skin tumors and genetic damages from arsenicals] Preussmann R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 7; 118(18):682 **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Comparative light-microscopic and immunohistochemical study of traumatic and palisaded encapsulated neuromas of the skin. Argenyi ZB, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Dec;14(6):504–10
Solitary cutaneous malignant schwannoma. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Kikuchi A, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Feb;15(1):15–9
Discordant LFA-1/ICAM-1 expression in a case of secondary plasma cell leukemia associated with subcutaneous plasmacytoma. Tsutani H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Mar;42(3):299–304
Cutaneous expression of Thy-1 in mycosis fungoides. Fivenson DP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Dec;141(6):1373–80
Extravasation and transcytosis of liposomes in Kaposi's sarcoma-like dermal lesions of transgenic mice bearing the HIV tat gene. Huang SK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jul; 143(1):10–4
A putative marker for human melanoma. A monoclonal antibody derived from the melanoma gene in the Xiphophorus melanoma model. Vielkind JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Sep;143(3):656–62
Meningioma-like tumor of the skin. An ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Barr RJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Aug;17(8):779–87
Pixel-to-pixel correlation between images of absolute ATP concentrations and blood flow in tumours. Walenta S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Dec;66(6):1099–102
Immunohistochemical evaluation of epidermis overlying basal cell carcinomas. Kikuchi A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;128(6):644–9
p53 immunoreactivity in human malignant melanoma and dysplastic naevi. McGregor JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;128(6):606–11
Aberrant expression of p53 tumour-suppressor protein in non-melanoma skin cancer. McGregor JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;127(5):463–9
Transforming growth factor-beta distribution in basal cell carcinomas: relationship to proliferation index. Stamp GW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;129(1):57–64
Tenascin expression in basal cell carcinoma. Verstraeten AA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Dec;127(6):571–4
Progesterone receptor immunoreactivity in pancreatic endocrine tumors. An immunocytochemical study of 156 neuroendocrine tumors of the pancreas, gastrointestinal and respiratory tracts, and skin. Viale G, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 1;70(9):2268–77
Peripherin, a neuronal intermediate protein, is stably expressed by neuroendocrine carcinomas of the skin, their xenograft on nude mice, and the corresponding primary cultures. Baudoin C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 1; 53(5):1175–81
Distinct infrared spectroscopic patterns of human basal cell carcinoma of the skin. Wong PT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):762–5

Thymosin beta-10 expression in melanoma cell lines and melanocytic lesions: a new progression marker for human cutaneous melanoma. Weterman MA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 21;53(2):278–84

Expression of gelatinase A and TIMP-2 mRNAs in desmoplastic fibroblasts in both mammary carcinomas and basal cell carcinomas of the skin. Poulsom R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 May;46(5):429–36

Human cell adhesion molecule uvomorulin is differentially expressed in various skin tumors. Czech W, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Apr;20(2):168–72

Pigmented malignant pilomatrixoma: report of a case and review of the literature. Sloan JB, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Jun;19(3):240–6 (39 ref.)

Spindle cell neoplasms coexpressing cytokeratin and vimentin (metaplastic squamous cell carcinoma). Smith KJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Aug;19(4):286–93

Localization of MGSA/GRO protein in cutaneous lesions. Tettelbach W, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Jun;20(3):259–66

Expression of simple epithelial keratins in epidermal neoplasia is not directly and exclusively related to malignancy [letter; comment] Nindl M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 99(4):515–6. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1991 Nov;97(5):763–70.

Common phenotypic expression of gangliosides GM3 and GD3 in normal human tissues and neoplastic skin lesions. Nakakuma H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Oct;22(5):308–12

Glutathione content of human malignant melanoma cell lines: correlation of flow cytometric and biochemical assays, and application to human tumour aspirates. Coates A, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1992 Jan–Feb;1(5–6):327–32

Low frequency of codon 61 Ha-ras mutations and lack of keratin 13 expression in 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]-anthracene-induced hamster skin tumors. Robles AI, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;7(2):94–8

Loss of expression of transforming growth factor beta in skin and skin tumors is associated with hyperproliferation and a high risk for malignant conversion. Glick AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6076–80

Immunohistochemical detection of the p53 oncoprotein in tumours of melanocytic origin. Yamamoto M, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(2):127–32

[Immunohistochemistry of adnexal tumors of the skin] Kanitakis J. **Ann Pathol** 1992;12(3):160–4 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Diagnostic difficulties in 'non-mycotic' cutaneous lymphoproliferative diseases. Slater DN. **Histopathology** 1992 Sep;21(3):203–13 (35 ref.)

Paraneoplastic pemphigus: a subset of patients with pemphigus and neoplasia. Mehregan DR, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Jun;20(3):203–10

A biologic approach to cutaneous vascular anomalies. Mulliken JB. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Dec;9(4):356–7 (7 ref.)

[Proposal for a simplified classification of melanocytic nevi] Grob JJ, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1992;12(4–5):223–31 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia presenting in Sézary syndrome. Report of a case and review of the literature. Evers J, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;88(1):46–9 (16 ref.)

Jugular foramen syndrome as a complication of metastatic melanoma. Schweinfurth JM, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):168–74

Malignant melanoma and a squamous cell carcinoma in recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa [letter] Chorny JA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(9):1212

Adnexal tumor and a pigmented nevoid lesion in a benign cystic ovarian teratoma. Tsang P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Aug;117(8):846–7

Sjögren's syndrome and cutaneous B cell lymphoma revealed by anetoderma. Jubert C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jan; 36(1):133–4

Paraneoplastic paralysis in a patient with malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Reinecke L, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Autumn;46(3):203–6

Cutaneous anaplastic T-cell lymphoma in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection: detection of Epstein-Barr virus DNA. Dreno B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;129(1):77–81

Basal cell carcinoma and cystic fibrosis: a report of two cases [letter] Healy E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;128(6):701–2

Human papillomavirus type 6-induced condylomata: an unusual complication of intertrigo. Yell JA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 May;128(5):575–7

Ocular involvement in mycosis fungoides. Leitch RJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;77(2):126–7

Case report: osteopoikilosis and the Buschke-Ollendorff syndrome. Roberts NM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 May; 66(785):468–70 (23 ref.)

Hypopigmented mycosis fungoides. Handfield-Jones SE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Sep;17(5):374–5

Coexistence of numerous superficial basal cell epithelioma of the back and non-specific ulcers of the small intestine: occurrence of two rare diseases in the same patient. Takahashi K, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 May; 17(3):176–7

Secondary T-cell lymphoma presenting as a giant ulcer. Taniguchi S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 17(5):379–81

Cutaneous B-cell lymphoma associated with hypogammaglobulinemia. Hisler BM. **Cutis** 1993 Apr; 51(4):273–5 (10 ref.)

Multiple pilomatricomas: report of two cases and review of the association with myotonic dystrophy. Kopeloff I, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Oct;50(4):290–2

Leukoderma in association with giant congenital nevi: report of two cases. Albert VA, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 185(2):140–2

Longitudinal melanonychia associated with Bowen's disease: two new cases [letter] Baran R, et al. **Dermatology** 1993; 186(2):159–60

Eosinophilic leukemia and classical Kaposi's sarcoma: a serious combination of illnesses [letter] Vivaldi P, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Mar–Apr;78(2):136–7

Significance of pre-existent conditions in basal cell carcinoma on the lower extremities. Nogita T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 May;32(5):350–3

Hypertrichosis lanuginosa acquista associated with florid cutaneous papillomatosis. Worret WI, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):56–8

Hypophosphatemic vitamin D-resistant rickets and multiple spindle and epithelioid nevi associated with linear nevus sebaceus syndrome. Goldblum JR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jul;29(1):109–11

Amelanotic metastatic melanoma in a patient with oculocutaneous albinism. Ihn H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 2):895–900 (29 ref.)

Cutaneous neoplasms in a military population of HIV-1-positive patients. Military Medical Consortium for the Advancement of Retroviral Research. Smith KJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Sep;29(3):400–6

Neurocutaneous melanosis associated with inferior vermian hypoplasia: MR findings. Ko SF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):691–5

Occurrence of melanoma in "dysplastic" nevus spilus: report of case and analysis by flow cytometry. Kurban RS, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Oct;19(5):423–8 (24 ref.)

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Kawashima M. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):707–9

Acral lentiginous melanoma associated with Down's syndrome [letter] Nakano J, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jan; 20(1):59–60

BCC-associated amyloidosis with a peculiar pattern of deposition. Nojiri K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 19(10):618–21

Porokeratosis: clinical and cellular characterization of its cancer-prone nature. Otsuka F, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 19(11):702–6

Painful tumors of the skin. Herzberg AJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Mar;19(3):250–8 (43 ref.)

Hemangioma-associated rhinophyma. Report of a case with successful treatment using carbon dioxide laser surgery. Marsili M, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Mar; 19(3):206–12

Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome and cutaneous carcinomas. Salman SM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jun; 19(6):582–4

Linear sebaceous naevus syndrome with oncogenic rickets and diffuse pulmonary angiomatosis. O'Neill EM. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Mar;86(3):177–8

Kasabach-Merritt syndrome exacerbated by platelet transfusion. Phillips WG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Apr; 86(4):231–2

Paraneoplastic eosinophilia in malignant melanoma. Rule SA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 May;86(5):295

Erosive arthritis in a patient with mycosis fungoides. Schapira D, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Mar;86(3):176–7

Arthritis mutilans associated with cutaneous T cell lymphoma [letter] Mathur A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep; 19(9):1489–90

Malignant melanoma in a child with oculocutaneous albinism. Levine EA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;51(2):138–42 (23 ref.)

High output cardiac failure caused by multiple giant cutaneous hemangiomas. Chan P, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 Jul;33(4):493–7

Levodopa, melanoma, and Parkinson's disease. Weiner WJ, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Apr;43(4):674–7 (27 ref.)

Leucotrichia in nevus depigmentosus [letter] Dhar S, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Jun;10(2):198–9

[Sezary syndrome with palmoplantar bullous lesions] Aractingi S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(11):894–7 **(Fre)**

[T-cell cutaneous lymphoma: epidermal cysts, comedo and spinulous hyperkeratosis] Beylot-Barry M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(11):883–6 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple pilomatrixoma and myotonic dystrophy] Bouadjar B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(11):899–900 **(Fre)**

[Edematous syndrome disclosing T-cell lymphoma] Capesius C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(11):882–3 **(Fre)**

[Multiple trichoepithelioma, cylindroma, miliaria and carcinomatous transformation] Carsuzaa F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(10):746–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Periungueal Bowen's disease associated with human 16 papillomavirus] Cordoliani F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(11):905–6 **(Fre)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma and recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa] Fourel E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(8):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follicular mucinosis. A dermatologic disorder frequently associated with T-cell lymphoma] Sabourin JC, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1993;13(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The "blue rubber bleb nevus" (Bean's syndrome): uncommon cause of gastrointestinal bleeding] Yacoub M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Mar;40(3):157–61 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous hemangioma associated with eosinophilia] Fuzibet JG, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1993;18(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atypical malignant melanoma in a HIV-positive patient. A fortuitous association? (letter)] Van Landuyt H, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Mar 27;22(11):553 **(Fre)**

[Skin manifestations in human immunodeficiency virus infection] Paquet P. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 Feb;48(2):94–100 **(Fre)**

[Lymph drainage with secondary lymphedema caused by Kaposi sarcoma] Einfeldt H. **Z Lymphol** 1992 Dec; 16(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inguinal pulsatile hematoma secondary to malignant melanoma invasion] Beltrán Ramón J, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 Sep–Oct;44(5):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intestinal metastasis of melanoma as the cause of anemia of uncertain origin (letter)] Rubio-Félix SA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Sep;82(3):205–6 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Further delineation of the epidermal nevus syndrome: two cases with new findings and literature review. Grebe TA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 1;47(1):24–30

Solitary congenital indeterminate cell histiocytoma. Levisohn D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jan;129(1):81–5

Congenital inclusion dermoid cysts of the scalp. Sinclair RD, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1992;33(3):135–40

Hairy pigmented congenital naevocellular naevus in a patient with alopecia universalis. Ruiz-Maldonado R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar;18(2):162–3

Leukoderma in association with giant congenital nevi: report of two cases. Albert VA, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 185(2):140–2

Basal cell nevus syndrome and congenital hydrocephaly. Meyvisch K, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(4):311–2

Malignant melanoma in a three-year-old child. Franchella A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;2(6):372–3

Midline cervical cleft. A case report. Ikuzawa M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;21(5):258–9

Gastric carcinoma metastatic to the site of a congenital melanocytic nevus. Betke M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 2):866–9 (18 ref.)

Linear arrangement of multiple congenital melanocytic nevi. Effendy I, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 2):853–4

Increased epidermal growth factor receptors in melanocytic lesions. Ellis DL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 27(4):539–46

Congenital giant common blue nevus. Kawasaki T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Apr;28(4):653–4

Diffuse neonatal hemangiomatosis: CT findings in an adult. Latifi HR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov–Dec; 16(6):971–3

Congenital giant pigmented nevus associated with angiolipoma. Won JH, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 20(6):381–3

Congenital nevi--let's be practical. From L. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Dec;9(4):345–6 (6 ref.)

Early-onset nevi [letter] Williams ML. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Jun;10(2):198

Repeated skin expansion for excision of congenital giant nevi in infancy and childhood. Vergnes P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):450–5

[Epidemiology of birth defects among children in 8 provinces in China] Lei Z. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul; 72(7):412–5, 446–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Multiple congenital myofibromatosis] Levet R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(11):816–8 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative studies of congenital and acquired nevus cell nevi] Brandenburg K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Dec; 43(12):775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebriform intradermal nevus] Rompel R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Apr;44(4):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

The "red face"--a warning sign of malignant melanoma? [letter] Brenner S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov;72(6):464

Confluent and reticulated papillomatosis (Gougerot-Carteaud) of the pubic region [letter] Hallel-Halevy D, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr;73(2):155

Inflammatory carcinoma masquerading as erythema annulare centrifugum. Reichel M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr;73(2):138–40

An unusual case of mycosis fungoides presenting as sarcoidosis or granulomatous mycosis fungoides. Mainguene C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan;99(1):82–6

National Institutes of Health Consensus Development

Conference Statement on Diagnosis and Treatment of Early Melanoma, January 27–29, 1992.
Am J Dermatopathol 1993 Feb;15(1):34–43; discussion 46–51 (0 ref.)

A critique of an N.I.H. Consensus Development Conference about "early" melanoma. Ackerman AB.
Am J Dermatopathol 1993 Feb;15(1):52–8

What is early melanoma? Kopf AW. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Feb;15(1):44–5

Bazex–Dupré–Christol syndrome: a possible diagnosis for basal cell carcinomas, coarse sparse hair, and milia [letter; comment] Vabres P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 15; 45(6):786. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1992 Jul 15;43(5):799–804.

Sensitivity and specificity of self–examination for cutaneous malignant melanoma risk factors. Gruber SB, et al.
Am J Prev Med 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):50–4

Calcifying epithelioma of Malherbe––a case report of a large preauricular tumour. Ooi LL, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1992 May;21(3):379–81

Multiple leiomyomas of the skin in RA [letter] Buskila D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Sep;51(9):1100–1

Pachydermodactyly: confused with JCA [letter] Martin JC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Sep;51(9):1101–2

A case of perineurioma with prominent myxoid changes. Lopez JI, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1992;40(4):220–2

Diagnosis and treatment of nevomelanocytic lesions of the skin. A community–based study. DeCoste SD, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1993 Jan;129(1):57–62

Hyperhidrotic, painful lesion. Eccrine angiomatous hamartoma. Diaz–Landaeta L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jan;129(1):107, 110

Magnetic resonance in dermatology [editorial] Zemtsov A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Feb;129(2):215–8

Diagnostic accuracy for basal cell papillomas [letter] Lewis FM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;129(1):94–5

Skin self–examination [letter; comment] Lesher JJ Jr.
CA Cancer J Clin 1993 Jul–Aug;43(4):255. Comment on: CA Cancer J Clin 1993 Jan–Feb;43(1):42–6.

Status of screening for skin cancer. McDonald CJ.
Cancer 1993 Aug 1;72(3 Suppl):1066–70 (23 ref.)

Early detection of melanoma. Albert LS, et al.
Cancer Treat Res 1993;65:57–67 (29 ref.)

Skin lesions: when to suspect systemic causes. Helm TN.
Cleve Clin J Med 1993 Mar–Apr;60(2):104

The application of the seven–point check–list in the assessment of benign pigmented lesions. Higgins EM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Sep;17(5):313–5

Risk classification of life and health insurance applicants with atypical melanocytic hyperplasia or malignant melanoma in situ. Wagner RF Jr, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Nov;50(5):352–4

Juvenile hyaline fibromatosis with skull–encephalic anomalies: a case report and review of the literature. Gilaberte Y, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(2):144–8 (29 ref.)

Prognosing melanomas: the argyrophilic nucleolar organizer region approach. Rebora A. **Dermatology** 1992;185(3):166–8

Primitive neuroectodermal tumor arising in the skin. Differentiation from neuroendocrine carcinoma of the skin. Smolle–Juettner FM, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;185(4):272–5

Spindle cell haemangioendothelioma: further evidence against its proposed neoplastic nature [letter] Battocchio S, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Mar;22(3):296–8

Pseudoangiosarcomatous squamous cell carcinoma of skin [letter] Cox NH, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Mar;22(3):295–6

Role of rapid imprint cytology in the diagnosis of skin cancer and assessment of adequacy of excision. Aryya NC, et al.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1992 Apr;35(2):108–12

Granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma) of chest wall at site of Hickman line. Ostlere L, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Apr; 32(4):299–300

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of lymph nodes and subcutaneous masses. Royston D. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Jan; 162(1):21–3

Cutaneous ultrasound for evaluation of Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Bogner JR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 May;6(5):530–1

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma resembling mycetoma. Soohoo L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 2):318–21

Diagnostic utility of magnetic resonance imaging in malignant melanoma [letter; comment] Takahashi M.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Mar;28(3):513–5. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Jul;27(1):51–4.

Combined proliferating cell nuclear antigen and morphometric analysis in the diagnosis of cutaneous lymphoid infiltrates. Clarke AM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Feb;46(2):129–34

Fibrous proliferations of infancy and childhood. Cooper PH.
J Cutan Pathol 1992 Aug;19(4):257–67 (64 ref.)

Marjolin's ulcer: immunohistochemical study of 17 cases and comparison with common squamous cell carcinoma and basal cell carcinoma. Kim JM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Aug;19(4):278–85

Atypical fibrous histiocytoma of the skin and subcutis in childhood and adolescence. Marrogi AJ, et al.
J Cutan Pathol 1992 Aug;19(4):268–77

Value of immunohistochemistry in the diagnosis of leukemia cutis: study of 54 cases using paraffin–section markers. Ratnam KV, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Jun;19(3):193–200

5–S–cysteinyldopa in urine and tumors. Hara H, et al.
J Dermatol 1992 Nov;19(11):806–8

Serum 5–S–cysteinyldopa (5–S–CD) as a marker of melanoma progression. Horikoshi T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):809–13

Melanin–related metabolites as markers of melanoma: a review. Ito S. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):802–5 (25 ref.)

A wolf in sheep's clothing [comment] Goslen JB.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 May;19(5):408. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 May;19(5):413–6. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 May;19(5):450–4.

Clinical misdiagnosis of squamous cell carcinoma in situ as seborrheic keratosis. A prospective study [see comments] Sloan JB, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 May; 19(5):413–6. Comment in: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 May;19(5):408.

Stump the experts. Eccrine spiradenoma. Thorisdottir K, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 May;19(5):410, 504

Metastatic basal cell carcinoma of the upper extremity. Cruse CW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1093–4 (8 ref.)

Results obtained by using a computerized image analysis system designed as an aid to diagnosis of cutaneous melanoma. Cascinelli N, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1992 Sep; 2(3):163–70

The usefulness of single and combined clinical characteristics for the diagnosis of dysplastic naevi. Maiweg C, et al.
Melanoma Res 1992 Jan–Feb;1(5–6):377–83

Dermatology quiz #3. Basal cell carcinoma. Limmer BL.
Mo Med 1993 Apr;90(4):169–70

Neurofilament immunoreactivity in Merkel–cell tumors: a differentiating feature from small–cell carcinoma. Shah IA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jan;6(1):3–9

Total body photography for melanoma surveillance. Slue WE Jr. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Nov;92(11):494–5

Encephalocraniocutaneous lipomatosis and oculocerebrocutaneous syndrome. A differential diagnostic problem? Loggers HE, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1992 Sep;13(3):171–7

Musculoaponeurotic fibromatosis (extraabdominal desmoid tumor) in a child with idiopathic multicentric osteolysis. Sahn EE, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Mar;10(1):49–53

Occult spinal dysraphism: a neurosurgical problem with a dermatologic hallmark. Serna MJ, et al.
Pediatr Dermatol 1993 Jun;10(2):149–52

Halo dermatitis in children. Shifer O, et al.
Pediatr Dermatol 1992 Sep;9(3):275–7

Pyogenic granulomas of infancy masquerading as strawberry hemangiomas. Frieden IJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Dec; 90(6):989–91

Epiluminescent microscopy: a score of morphological features to identify malignant melanoma. Kreusch J, et al.
Pigment Cell Res 1992;Suppl 2:295–8

Diagnosis of neurofibromatosis by cutaneous examination. Mackool BT, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1992 Dec;12(4):358–63 (37 ref.)

Malignant melanoma: differential diagnosis of the pigmented lesion. Perez IR, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 May–Jun; 9(3):168–73 (10 ref.)

Prevention and early detection of melanoma: a surgeon's perspective. Reintgen D, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):174–87 (46 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of early melanoma: a consensus view. Sober AJ. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 May–Jun; 9(3):194–7 (04 ref.)

Melanoma mimicking dermal and Spitz's nevus ("nevoid" melanoma). Wong TY, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):188–93 (23 ref.)

Multiple sinus pericranii with systemic angiomas: case report. Nakasu Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Jan;39(1):41–5

Preoperative diagnosis of malignant melanoma using the touch–fluorescence method. Morishima T, et al.
Surg Today 1993;23(7):580–6

Early detection of malignant melanoma. A yuppie disease. Marsden RA. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1990–91;107:38–46 (16 ref.)

[Cutaneous neoplasms during leprosy: 2 case reports] Sanlorenzo M, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1992;8(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Darier–Ferrand dermatofibroma. An unusual tumor of the soft tissues] Vergos M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(6):523–4 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progress in the diagnosis and physiopathology of cutaneous lymphoma] Bagot M. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(1):43–52 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case for diagnosis dating from 1786] de Bersaques J.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1992;119(9):675–6 **(Fre)**

[Anaplastic Kil+ large cell lymphoma with cutaneous metameric distribution] Grange F, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1992;119(11):892–4 **(Fre)**

[Primary cutaneous lymphoma, with the exception of mycosis fungoides] Joly P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(6–7):457–62 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and classification of cutaneous pseudolymphoma. Historical review and perspectives] Rijlaarsdam JU, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1993;120(1):100–6 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of cutaneous lymphoid infiltrates. II) Immunohistochemical diagnosis] Gorguet B, et al.
Ann Pathol 1992;12(4–5):244–9 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of HMB–45 monoclonal antibody uptake on various benign and malignant melanocytic lesions] Lampert A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1993;13(2):100–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma with giant cells of the skin. Anatomoclinical and immunohistochemical study of a case] Bouziani A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1992;40(4):212–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary neuroendocrine cutaneous carcinoma or Merkel cell carcinoma. Review of the literature] Atlan D, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 1992;79(7):659–66 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systematized cavernous angiomatosis with multiple cerebral and cutaneous localizations] Bartolomei F, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1992;148(8–9):568–70 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Umbilical endometriosis: a case report] Elaoufir A, et al.
Tunis Med 1992 Dec;70(12):591–3 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoma cutis. Multiple miliary osteoma of the face] Boehncke WH, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Apr;44(4):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhabdomyosarcoma: differential diagnosis of cutaneous tumors in childhood] Bröcker EB, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Sep; 43(9):590–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of ocular pigment changes in patients with cutaneous melanoma] Stosiek N, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 May; 44(5):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reliability of clinical diagnosis in malignant melanoma] Korom I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jun 13;134(24):1309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The role of the therapist in detecting malignant skin tumors] Denisov LE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(10):29–33 **(Rus)**

[A renal mask of melanoma] Peteorka LI, et al.
Ter Arkh 1992;64(12):97–8 **(Rus)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma and portal hypertension in human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Geijo MP, et al.
An Med Interna 1993 Feb;10(2):101–2 **(Spa)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma with pulmonary involvement in a heterosexual man seronegative for the human immunodeficiency virus (letter)] Belda A, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1993 Mar 20;100(11):437 **(Spa)**

[Outpatient clinics, open during evening hours for consultation on skin changes, attracted many visitors] Aslund–Ostberg AM, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Nov 11; 89(46):3923–4 **(Swe)**

[Thermography in the complex examination of patients with skin melanoma] Novak OP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DIET THERAPY

Reversal of food restriction–induced inhibition of mouse skin tumor promotion by adrenalectomy. Pashko LL, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1992 Oct;13(10):1925–8

DRUG THERAPY

Diffuse neonatal haemangiomatosis in a newborn child. Stenninger E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jan;82(1):102–4

VP–16, cisplatin, doxorubicin, and bleomycin in metastatic Merkel cell carcinoma. Report of a case with long–term remission. Azagury M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Apr; 16(2):102–4

The use of cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and 5–fluorouracil in the treatment of Merkel cell carcinoma. Fenig E, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Feb;16(1):54–7

Reversible neurologic toxicity in patients treated with standard–dose fludarabine phosphate for mycosis fungoides and chronic lymphocytic leukemia [see comments] Cohen RB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jan 15;118(2):114–6. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Sep 1;119(5):437.

Salvage cisplatin and adriamycin for advanced or recurrent basal or squamous cell carcinoma of the face. Merimsky O, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Oct;3(5):481–4

Site–specific chemosensitivity of human small–cell lung carcinoma growing orthotopically compared to subcutaneously in SCID mice: the importance of orthotopic models to obtain relevant drug evaluation data. Kuo TH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):627–30

Confluent and reticulated papillomatosis. Treatment with etretinate. Baalbaki SA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Aug: 129(8):961–3

A pilot study of iontophoretic cisplatin chemotherapy of basal and squamous cell carcinomas of the skin. Chang BK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Apr;129(4):425–7

Complete remissions in psoralen and UV–A (PUVA)–refractory mycosis fungoides–type cutaneous T–cell lymphoma with combined interferon alfa and PUVA [see comments] Mostow EN, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jun;129(6):747–52. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1993 Jun;129(6):763–5.

Iontophoresis of vinblastine into normal skin and for treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma in human immunodeficiency virus–positive patients. The Military Medical Consortium for Applied Retroviral Research. Smith KJ, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1992 Oct;128(10):1365–70

Photodynamic therapy for the treatment of basal cell carcinoma [see comments] Wilson BD, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1992 Dec;128(12):1597–601. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1992 Dec;128(12):1631–6.

Antitumor–promoting activities of tannic acid, ellagic acid, and several gallic acid derivatives in mouse skin. Perchellet JP, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1992;59:783–801

Interstitial photodynamic therapy. Clinical experience with diffusing fibres in the treatment of cutaneous and subcutaneous tumours. Lowdell CP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jun;67(6):1398–403

A phase I study of prolonged continuous infusion of low dose recombinant interleukin-2 in melanoma and renal cell cancer. Part II: Immunological aspects. Vlasveld LT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Sep;68(3):559-67

Oral etoposide in the treatment of cutaneous large-cell lymphomas. A preliminary report of four cases. Rijlaarsdam JU, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;127(5):524-8

Interferon-alpha and interleukin-2 in the treatment of metastatic melanoma. Comparison of two phase II trials. Keilholz U, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):607-14

Radiation recall skin toxicity with bleomycin in a patient with Kaposi sarcoma related to acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Stelzer KJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4):1322-5

In vivo depletion of O6-alkylguanine-DNA-alkyltransferase in lymphocytes and melanoma of patients treated with CB 10-277, a new DTIC analogue. Lee SM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;31(3):240-6

Topical toremifene: a new approach for cutaneous melanoma? Maenpaa J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(5):392-5

Inhibitory effect of green tea on the growth of established skin papillomas in mice. Wang ZY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6657-65

Chemotherapy of malignant melanoma. Nathanson L, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;65:335-54 (117 ref.)

Inhibition of mouse skin tumorigenesis by dexamethasone occurs through a Ha-ras-independent mechanism. Strawhecker JM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Nov; 13(11):2075-80

Inhibition of tumor formation from grafted murine papilloma cells by treatment of grafts with staurosporine, an inducer of squamous differentiation. Strickland JE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Feb;14(2):205-9

Topical chemotherapy. Jansen GT. **Clin Dermatol** 1992 Jul-Sep;10(3):305-7 (20 ref.)

ILVEN responding to occlusive potent topical steroid therapy. Cerio R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Jul; 17(4):279-81

Photodynamic therapy in dermatology: recent developments. Lui H, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Jan;11(1):1-13 (98 ref.)

Therapeutic applications of photopheresis. Rook AH, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Apr;11(2):339-47 (26 ref.)

Acitretin as cancer chemoprophylaxis in a renal transplant recipient. Vandeghinste N, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 185(4):307-8

Fotemustine plus dacarbazine for malignant melanoma. Avril MF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(11):1807-11

Fotemustine plus dacarbazine in advanced stage III malignant melanoma. Binder M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(11):1814-6

Rapid measurement of blood leakage during regional chemotherapy. Alexander C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;20(3):187-91

Intramuscular low dose alpha-2B interferon and etretinate for treatment of mycosis fungoides. Altomare GF, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;32(2):138-41

Treatment of lentigo maligna with azelaic acid. Rodriguez Prieto MA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 May;32(5):363-4

Intralesional vinblastine for cutaneous Kaposi's sarcoma associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. A clinical trial to evaluate efficacy and discomfort associated with infection. Boudreaux AA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jan;28(1):61-5

Recurrent melanocytic nevi after Solcoderm therapy: a new cause of pseudomelanoma. Goldenhersh MA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Dec;27(6 Pt 1):1012-3

Biology of cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma [letter; comment] Gross DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 27(5 Pt 1):789. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Jan;26(1):1-26.

Treatment of erythrodermic cutaneous T-cell lymphoma with extracorporeal photochemotherapy [see comments] Heald P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Sep;27(3):427-33 . Comment in: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Jun;28(6):1023-4.

Photodynamic therapy in the treatment of Bowen's disease. Jones CM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Dec;27(6 Pt 1):979-82

Parenteral administration of 8-methoxypsoralen in photopheresis. Knobler RM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Apr;28(4):580-4

The effect of intralesional 5-fluorouracil therapeutic implant (MPI 5003) for treatment of basal cell carcinoma. Orenberg EK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 1):723-8

Home UV phototherapy of early mycosis fungoides: long-term follow-up observations in thirty-one patients. Resnik KS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jul;29(1):73-7

Topical mechlorethamine in the treatment of mycosis fungoides [letter; comment] Silver SE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 1):786-7. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Dec;25(6 Pt 1):1059-64.

Long-term management of basal cell nevus syndrome with topical tretinoin and 5-fluorouracil. Strange PR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 2):842-5

Topical photodynamic therapy with endogenous porphyrins after application of 5-aminolevulinic acid. An alternative treatment modality for solar keratoses, superficial squamous cell carcinomas, and basal cell carcinomas? [published erratum appears in J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Jul;29(1):41] Wolf P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jan;28(1):17-21

Time to achieve clearing with topical carmustine [letter; comment] Zackheim HS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jul; 29(1):129. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Sep;27(3):367-78.

Does photopheresis reduce the tumor cell burden in erythrodermic cutaneous T-cell lymphoma? [letter; comment] Zackheim HS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 28(6):1023-4. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Sep;27(3):427-33.

Extracorporeal photopheresis for the treatment of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Zic J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 1):729-36

Phase II study of pentostatin and intermittent high-dose recombinant interferon alfa-2a in advanced mycosis fungoides/Sézary syndrome. Foss FM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Dec;10(12):1907-13

Clinical activity of a cytotoxic fusion protein in the treatment of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Hesketh P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Sep;11(9):1682-90

A case of cutaneous B-cell lymphoma treated successfully with MACOP-B. Nagatani T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jan; 20(1):40-4

Topical tretinoin treatment in basal cell carcinoma. Brenner S, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Mar;19(3):264-6

The treatment of advanced Merkel cell carcinoma. A multimodality chemotherapy and radiation therapy treatment approach. Fenig E, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Sep;19(9):860-4

Preclinical system for evaluating topical podofilox treatment of papillomas: dose-response and duration of growth prior to treatment. Kreider JW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Dec;99(6):813-8

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in skin cancer: revisited [letter; comment] al-Saleem T. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Apr 7;85(7):581-2. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1991 Mar 6;83(5):355-8. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Oct 7;84(19):1491-500.

Xeroderma pigmentosum variant: 5 years of tumour suppression by etretinate. Berth-Jones J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jun;86(6):355-6

Adjuvant regional isolated perfusion with melphalan for patients with Clark V melanoma of the extremities. Vrouenraets BC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Apr;52(4):249-54

Calcipotriol and regression in T-cell lymphoma of skin [letter] Scott-Mackie P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17; 342(8864):172

Fotemustine--an advance in the treatment of metastatic malignant melanoma. Merimsky O, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1992 Dec;2(5-6):401-6

Treatment of a large high-grade neurofibrosarcoma with concomitant vinblastine, doxorubicin, and radiotherapy. Bruckner HW, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Oct;59(5):429-32

Photodynamic therapy: new applications in skin cancer [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 May;7(5):62

Photodynamic therapy for cutaneous malignancies of the head and neck. Gluckman JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;26(2):311-8 (28 ref.)

Megadose methylprednisolone for Kasabach-Merritt syndrome [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Apr-Jun;10(2):197-8

Topical application of hexadecylphosphocholine in patients with cutaneous lymphomas. Dummer R, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1992;34:160-9

Hexadecylphosphocholine in the topical treatment of skin metastases in breast cancer patients. Unger C, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1992;34:153-9

[Treatment of metastatic malignant melanoma with interleukin-2] Dorval T, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992; 79(8):781-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment and regional chemotherapy in melanoma of the extremities] Henneking K, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Feb; 64(2):134-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photodynamic therapy of skin tumors] Landthaler M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Feb;44(2):69-74 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic possibilities in actinic reticuloid] Moll I. **Hautarzt** 1993 May;44(5):328 **(Ger)**

[Technique and results of hyperthermic perfusion of the extremity in melanoma patients] Omlor G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(1):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retrograde intravenous perfusion with cytostatic drugs in angiosarcoma] Feuerstein P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(7-8):204-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional cytostatic perfusion of the extremities in patients with malignant melanoma and soft tissue sarcoma--therapeutic applications and results] Eichfeld U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(2):63-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etretinate therapy of papillomatosis cutis carcinoides] Biczó Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Apr 18;134(16):863-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Extracorporeal photopheresis in the therapy of Sézary syndrome] Marschalkó M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jun 6; 134(23):1253-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma, basal cell carcinoma] Ikeda S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(10):1293-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of malignant melanoma] Ishihara K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(10):1287-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy for the treatment of angiosarcoma] Masuzawa M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug; 20(10):1314-9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphomas of the skin] Nagatani T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(10):1308-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of advanced adenocarcinoma of the skin] Yamazaki N. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug; 20(10):1302-7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The cellular immunity indices of patients with malignant melanoma using the viral immunomodulator rigvir] Glinkina LS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(5):540-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The humoral immunity indices of patients with malignant skin melanoma using the viral immunomodulator rigvir] Glinkina LS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(5):534-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenosine deaminase activity in sera of patients with psoriasis, mycosis fungoides and adult T cell leukemia. Koizumi H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov; 72(6):410-2

Do pigmented naevi in albinism provide evidence of tyrosinase positivity? Akiyama M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Dec;127(6):649-53

In vivo depletion of O6-alkylguanine-DNA-alkyltransferase in lymphocytes and melanoma of patients treated with CB 10-277, a new DTIC analogue. Lee SM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;31(3):240-6

Properties of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in squamous cell carcinoma. Takami Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jan; 20(1):25-9

O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase activity in human malignant melanoma. Moriwaki S, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 Jul;4(1):6-10

Localization of 92-kDa type IV collagenase in human skin tumors: comparison with normal human fetal and adult skin. Karelina TV, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Feb; 100(2):159-65

Expression of 72 kilodalton and 92 kilodalton type IV collagenase in malignant fibrous histiocytomas and dermatofibromas. Soini Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Sep; 69(3):305-11

[Lysosomal proteolytic enzymes in the processes of melanoma invasion and metastasis] Bassalyk LS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(4):418-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology on malignant melanoma in Europe. Osterlind A. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(8):903-8

Variation and covariates of the number of benign nevi in adolescents. Coombs BD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Aug 1;136(3):344-55

Changes in frequency, morphology, and behavior of tumors induced in mice by a polyoma virus mutant with a specifically altered oncogene. Freund R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Dec;141(6):1409-25

Kaposi's sarcoma in kidney transplant recipients [letter] Bencini PL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Feb;129(2):248-50

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans of the head and neck. A report of 16 cases. Mark RJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Aug;119(8):891-6 (49 ref.)

Primary cutaneous malignant melanoma: experience of the British Columbia Cancer Agency from 1972 to 1981. Carmichael VE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Dec;35(6):589-97

Threat of skin cancer changing the way Australians live. Brooks J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 1;148(11):2027-9

Recent cohort trends in malignant melanoma by anatomic site in the United States. Dennis LK, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Mar;4(2):93-100

A theory of site distribution of melanomas: Queensland, Australia. Green A. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Nov; 3(6):513-6

Oral contraceptive use and risk of cutaneous malignant melanoma. Palmer JR, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Nov;3(6):547-54

Cutaneous melanoma following cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia in western Washington State. Shmulewitz EY, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 May;4(3):225-9

Oral contraceptives and malignant melanoma. Weiss NS, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Jul;4(4):395-7

Epidemiology of melanoma. Weinstock MA. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;65:29-56 (112 ref.)

Cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma in Tanzania. Amir H, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Nov;38(11):439-43

The march of melanoma. MacKie RM. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jan;18(1):2-4

The American Academy of Dermatology's Melanoma/Skin Cancer Detection and Prevention Program [editorial] Howell JB. **Cutis** 1992 Oct;50(4):251-2

Cutaneous malignant melanomas with other coexisting neoplasms: a true association? Schallreuter KU, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(1):12-7 (15 ref.)

Surveillance bias and the excess risk of malignant melanoma among employees of the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory. Hiatt RA, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jan; 4(1):43-7

Changing patterns in incidence of non-melanoma skin cancer. Green A. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;1(1):47-51 (25 ref.)

The epidemiology of cutaneous malignant melanoma: aetiology and European data. Franceschi S, et al.

Eur J Cancer Prev 1991 Oct;1(1):9–22 (61 ref.)

Non-melanoma skin cancer: an evaluation of risk in terms of ultraviolet exposure. Morales Suárez-Varela M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Nov;8(6):838–44

Skin cancers in Hawaii (1993). Goldstein N. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 May;52(5):126–8

The Kauai Skin Cancer Study—1983 to 1992. Reizner GT. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 May;52(5):140–1

Measurement of skin cancer incidence. Kricker A, et al. **Health Rep** 1993;5(1):63–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Heliophysical activity and incidence variations of skin malignant melanoma in Czechoslovakia: a regional study. Dimitrov BD. **Int J Biometeorol** 1993 May;37(2):68–71

Site distribution of cutaneous melanoma in Queensland. Green A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 21;53(2):232–6

Non-melanoma skin cancer: ten years of cancer-registry-based surveillance [published erratum appears in Int J Cancer 1993 Jul 9;54(5):887] Kaldor J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 1;53(6):886–91

Trends in non-melanocytic skin cancer treated in Australia: the second national survey. Marks R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Feb 20;53(4):585–90

Malignant melanoma in children. Chun K, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):41–3

Skin cancer in an Irish renal transplant population. Bourke JF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Apr;161(4):116–7

A case control study of malignant melanoma [published erratum appears in Ir Med J 1993 Jul–Aug;86(4):135] Dunn–Lane J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 Mar;86(2):57–9

A statistical survey of melanomas of the foot. Katz RD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jun;28(6):1008–11

Underreporting of cutaneous melanoma in cancer registries nationwide [letter] Koh HK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Dec;27(6 Pt 1):1035–6

Interobserver agreement in a community skin cancer screening setting. Leffell DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jun;28(6):1003–5

Risk of another basal cell carcinoma developing after treatment of a basal cell carcinoma. Marghoob A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jan;28(1):22–8

High prevalence of skin cancer in World War II servicemen stationed in the Pacific theater. Ramani ML, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 1):733–7

Basal cell carcinoma in Kauai, Hawaii: the highest documented incidence in the United States. Reizner GT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 1):184–9

Solar nevogenesis: a surrogate for predicting a rise in incidence of malignant melanoma because of ozone depletion. Stefanato CM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Sep;29(3):486–7

Cutaneous melanoma [letter; comment] Weinstock MA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Apr;28(4):666–8. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Jun;26(6):920–6.

Recurrence rates of treated basal cell carcinomas [letter; comment] Hirsch P. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb; 19(2):175–6. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1992 Jun;18(6):471–6.

Non-subungual melanomas of the hand. Quinn MJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Aug;17(4):433–6

Dermatologists warn nation of increased skin cancer risk [news] Scott R. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Nov 18;84(22):1696

Interstate differences in incidence and mortality from melanoma. A re-examination of the latitudinal gradient. Jones ME, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 21;157(6):373–8

Febrile infections and malignant melanoma: results of a case-control study. Kölmel KF, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1992 Sep;2(3):207–11

Regional distribution of common and dysplastic naevi in relation to melanoma site and sun exposure. A case-control study. Stierner U, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1992 Jan–Feb; 1(5–6):367–75

Melanoma incidence and trends in the Nelson-Marlborough area of New Zealand. Hursthouse MW. **N Z Med J** 1992 Oct 28;105(944):424–5

Epidemiology of malignant melanoma in central Europe: risk factors and prognostic predictors. Results of the Central Malignant Melanoma Registry of the German Dermatological Society. Garbe C, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992;Suppl 2:285–94

DNA repair and aging in basal cell carcinoma: a molecular epidemiology study [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5378] Wei Q, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1614–8

Factors affecting the development of skin cancer after scalp irradiation. Modan B, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jul; 135(1):125–8

The German melanoma registry and environmental risk factors implied. Garbe C, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;128:69–89

Cutaneous melanoma: prognosis and treatment results worldwide. Balch CM. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 8(6):400–14

Epidemiology of malignant melanoma, worldwide incidence, and etiologic factors. Brozena SJ, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):165–7 (21 ref.)

Cutaneous malignant melanoma: epidemiological considerations. Franceschi S, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1992 Nov–Dec;8(6):345–52 (61 ref.)

Cutaneous melanoma in African-Americans. Vayer A, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Feb;86(2):181–2 (11 ref.)

Multiple primary melanoma: incidence and risk factors in 283 patients. Slingluff CL Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Mar; 113(3):330–9

De novo malignancy emerges as a major cause of morbidity and late failure in renal transplantation. Sheil AG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1383–4

[Epidemiology of birth defects among children in 8 provinces in China] Lei Z. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul; 72(7):412–5, 446–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Disappearance of the ozone layer and skin cancer: attempt at risk assessment] Schaart FM, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Feb; 44(2):63–8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of malignant melanoma of the skin] Schubert A. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Aug 12;87(8):651–8 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical review of Malignant melanoma and its precancerous condition] Ueda M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51 Suppl:852–60 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Skin melanoma: morbidity and mortality in persons under constant observation] Denisov LE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992; 38(4):412–7 **(Rus)**

[Skin cancer morbidity among a constant contingent of the population] Kurdina MI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992; 38(6):727–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

Malignant melanoma in different ethnic groups in Israel. Incidence and biologic behavior. Gutman M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 1;71(9):2746–50

Orthodox Jews have a lower incidence of malignant melanoma. A note on the potentially protective role of traditional clothing. Vardi G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Mar 12;53(5):771–3

Basal cell carcinoma in North American blacks [letter; comment] Serna MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 27(5 Pt 1):787–8. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Dec;25(6 Pt 1):1005–11.

Melanocytic nevus density in Asian, Indo-Pakistani, and white children [letter; comment] Silver SE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 1):277–8. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Sep;25(3):507–12.

ETIOLOGY

Changes in frequency, morphology, and behavior of tumors induced in mice by a polyoma virus mutant with a specifically altered oncogene. Freund R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Dec;141(6):1409–25

Pfannenstiel syndrome. Daye SS, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jul; 59(7):459–60

UVA tanning devices interact with solar-simulated UV radiation in skin tumor development in hairless mice. Bech-Thomsen N, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992; 284(6):353–7

Ozone depletion and skin cancer [letter; comment] Diffey BL. **BMJ** 1992 May 2;304(6835):1176–7. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Nov 23;303(6813):1326–8.

Sex, pregnancy, hormones, and melanoma [editorial] Jatoi I, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 3;307(6895):2–3

Ozone depletion and its effects on human populations. Jones RR. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;127 Suppl 41:2–6

PUVA and cancer: a case-control study. Lindelöf B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;129(1):39–41

Radiation-induced squamous carcinoma arising within a seborrhoeic keratosis. Suvarna SK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;128(4):443–7

Melanoma and occupation: results of a case-control study in The Netherlands. Nelemans PJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Jul;50(7):642–6

Association of skin malignancies with various and multiple carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic human papillomaviruses in renal transplant recipients. Euvrard S, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 1;72(7):2198–206

Environmental factors and the etiology of melanoma. Ashton JF, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Jan;4(1):59–62

Safe tan. An oxymoron. Bargoil SC, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1993 Apr;16(2):139–44 (15 ref.)

Interaction between ultraviolet A and ultraviolet B radiations in skin cancer induction in hairless mice. Berg RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15;53(18):4212–7

Wavelength dependence of skin cancer induction by ultraviolet irradiation of albino hairless mice. de Gruijl FR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):53–60

Environmental skin cancer: mechanisms, models and human relevance. Mukhtar H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 15; 53(14):3439–42

Etiology of melanoma. Koh HK, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;65:1–28 (176 ref.)

C57BL/6 mice are resistant to tumor promotion by full thickness skin wounding. DiGiovanni J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Feb;14(2):319–21

A study on skin tumour formation in mice with 50 Hz magnetic field exposure. Rannug A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Apr;14(4):573–8

Possible induction of malignant melanoma by sunbed use. Higgins EM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Sep;17(5):357–9

Acquired eruptive haemangiomata with primary biliary cirrhosis and prostatic carcinoma. Mallett RB, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 May;17(3):206–7

Angiosarcoma in congenital hereditary lymphoedema (Milroy's disease)—diagnostic beacons and a review of the literature. Offori TW, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar; 18(2):174–7 (20 ref.)

Etiology, epidemiology, risk factors, and public health issues of melanoma. Goldstein AM, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Mar;5(2):358–63 (42 ref.)

Light exposure of the lower leg as a pathogenetic factor in the occurrence of malignant melanoma. Bell M, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;185(4):257–61

Squamous cell carcinoma—70 years after irradiation. Ophir J, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(3):213–5

Sunscreens, UVA, and cutaneous malignancy: adding fuel to the fire. Dobak J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Aug; 31(8):544–8 (56 ref.)

Tumour induction in mouse epidermal cells irradiated by hot particles. Lang S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Mar; 63(3):375–81

Pseudomelanoma after dermabrasion. Dwyer CM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 1):263–4

Sun exposure and basal cell carcinomas in the nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Goldstein AM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jul;29(1):34–41

Excess melanocytic nevi in children with renal allografts. Smith CH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jan;28(1):51–5

PUVA keratosis. A clinical and histopathologic entity associated with an increased risk of nonmelanoma skin cancer. van Praag MC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Mar;28(3):412–7

Porokeratosis large skin lesions are susceptible to skin cancer development: histological and cytological explanation for the susceptibility. Otsuka F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(7):395–400

Stasis papillomatosis. Clinical features, etiopathogenesis and radiological findings. Schultz-Ehrenburg U, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 May;19(5):440–6

Cutaneous leishmaniasis as a possible predisposing factor for skin malignancy. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(3):599–602

Cutaneous lymphoproliferation and lymphomas in interleukin 7 transgenic mice. Rich BE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Feb 1;177(2):305–16

Rapid growth of cutaneous neuroendocrine (Merkel cell) carcinoma during treatment of refractory cardiac allograft rejection with OKT3 monoclonal antibody. Stempfle HU, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 May–Jun;12(3):501–3

Sun and skin damage [editorial] MacKie RM. **J Intern Med** 1993 Aug;234(2):111–3

Clonal origin of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Allan AE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Feb;100(2):99–102

Skin-selective lymphocyte homing mechanisms in the pathogenesis of leukemic cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Heald PW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Aug;101(2):222–6

Hair follicle stem cells: their location, role in hair cycle, and involvement in skin tumor formation. Lavker RM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul;101(1 Suppl):16S–26S (85 ref.)

Hair follicles, stem cells, and skin cancer. Miller SJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Mar;100(3):288S–294S (71 ref.)

The role of DNA damage and UV-induced cytokines in skin cancer. Yarosh DB. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Oct 15;16(1):91–4 (27 ref.)

Dermatology academy drafts skin cancer warning [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 2;268(21):3041

Accelerated appearance of skin tumors in hairless mice by repeated UV irradiation with initial intense exposure and characterization of the tumors. Nishigori C, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Nov;83(11):1172–8

A consideration of ambient solar ultraviolet radiation in the interpretation of studies of the aetiology of melanoma. Elwood JM, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Apr;3(2):113–22

Promotion of skin tumors by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in two generations of descendants of male mice exposed to X-ray irradiation. Vorobtsova IE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun;287(2):207–16

Brief report: successive occurrence of T-cell and B-cell lymphomas after renal transplantation in a patient with multiple cutaneous squamous-cell carcinomas. Euvrard S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 31;327(27):1924–6

Diet, alcohol, smoking, serum beta-carotene, and vitamin A in male nonmelanocytic skin cancer patients and controls. Kune GA, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992;18(3):237–44

Actinic keratosis. A premalignant skin lesion. Marks VJ. **Otolaryagol Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;26(1):23–35

Depletion of the ozone layer: consequences for non-infectious human diseases. Bentham G. **Parasitology** 1993;106 Suppl:S39–46 (45 ref.)

The impact of ozone depletion on the skin. Grant-Kels JM. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Mar;10(1):81–3 (38 ref.)

Nevi as risk factors for melanoma. MacKie RM. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Dec;9(4):340–1 (6 ref.)

Current issues in photosusceptibility and protection. Schachner LA. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Dec;9(4):351–2

Cancer and UV-radiation. Osterlind A. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993;72 Suppl 1:67–8 (1 ref.)

Seasonal trends in erythemal and carcinogenic ultraviolet radiation at mid-southern latitudes 1989–1991. Smith GJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Mar;57(3):513–7

Experimental models for primary melanoma. Epstein JH. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992 Jun;9(3):91–8 (61 ref.)

Stratospheric ozone depletion and the risk of non-melanoma skin cancer in a British population. Diffey BL. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Dec;37(12):2267–79

The low carcinogenicity of electron radiation relative to argon ions in rat skin. Burns FJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Aug;135(2):178–88

Human papillomaviruses and cancer. Lowy DR, et al.

Recent Results Cancer Res 1993;128:351–2
Skin carcinogenesis: a health problem meets with a scientific challenge concluding remarks and future prospects. Marks F. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;128:353–8
Keratinocyte carcinogenesis: introduction. Moll I. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;128:151–2
Fair complexion and risk of malignant melanoma of the skin based on experience from the Danish Cancer Registry. Osterlind A. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;128:91–100
Threshold-like dose response of mouse skin cancer induction by repeated beta irradiation and its relevance to radiation-induced human skin cancer. Tanooka H, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;128:231–41 (28 ref.)
Melanocyte carcinogenesis: facts and fancies. Tilgen W. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;128:59–67 (37 ref.)
Environmental risk factors for skin cancer. Urbach F. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;128:243–62 (76 ref.)
Ultraviolet carcinogenesis: environmental effects of ozone depletion. van der Leun JC, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;128:263–7
Basal cell carcinoma in a BCG scar in a young woman. Case report. Braithwaite IJ, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992;26(2):233–4 (5 ref.)
Solar UV irradiance and some biological consequences: Bombay, India. Bamane VS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jun 30;121:195–201
Human papillomaviruses and skin cancer. Pfister H. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1992 Oct;3(5):263–71 (65 ref.)
Epidemiology of malignant melanoma, worldwide incidence, and etiologic factors. Brozena SJ, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):165–7 (21 ref.)
Skin malignancies and human papillomaviruses in renal transplant recipients. Euvrard S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1392–3
Kaposi's sarcoma in renal transplant recipients: a report on 26 cases from a single institution. Qunibi WY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1402–5
[The role of ultraviolet rays in the etiopathogenesis of malignant melanoma] Ettler K. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1992;35(4):287–350 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Development of carcinoma in chronic pressure sores in patients with spinal cord injuries] Ellitsgaard N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 May 10;155(19):1473–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Ultraviolet rays and skin cancer] Skov L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 16;154(47):3317–20 (40 ref.) **(Dan)**
[Florid nevoid cutaneous papillomatosis disclosing lung cancer] Reverte M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(11):850–2 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Photoimmunology of melanoma] Aubin F, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jan 23;22(2):77–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Skin cancers following organ transplantation: clinical and therapeutic approach] DE Prins S, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1–2):10–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nevus cell nevi, solar exposure and risk of melanoma] Hundeiker M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 12; 118(1–2):42–4 **(Ger)**
[Sunlight and malignant melanoma] Bergner T, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Nov 30;110(30):551–3 **(Ger)**
[Indications for UV-B irradiation] Hönigsmann H. **Hautarzt** 1993 Aug;44(8):545 **(Ger)**
[Human behavior in the solar radiation field with reference to ultraviolet exposure] Schauberger G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Sep;43(9):542–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma after renal allotransplantation] Kimura F, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;84(6):1127–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Photochemotherapy--psoralen + UV-A (PUVA)—increased risk of cancer?] Harnes DK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jan 20;113(2):200–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The role of endogenous and exogenous factors in the etiology of skin melanoma] Zaridze DG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(2):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lymphomatoid papulosis evolving into malignant lymphoma. Clinico-pathological and immunohistochemical study of 3 cases] Bustos de Abajo M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Feb 13;100(6):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The controversial aspects in malignant cutaneous melanoma] Ordóñez Gallego A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jun 12; 101(3):110–4 (75 ref.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

A translocation (8;14) in a cutaneous large B-cell lymphoma. Busschots AM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 May; 99(5):615–21
DNA determination in dysplastic nevi. A comparative study between flow cytometry and image analysis. Sangueza OP, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Apr;15(2):99–105
Ring chromosome 7, hyperpigmented skin lesions and malignant melanoma [letter] DeLozier-Blanchet CD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Aug 1;43(6):1039–40
Unusual lymphangioma observed prenatally in a 45,X fetus. Haeusler MC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Feb 15; 45(4):508–10
Familial systematized epidermal nevus syndrome. Meschia JF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 15;44(5):664–7 (22 ref.)
Lymphoepitheliomalike carcinoma of the skin. A case report with immunophenotypic analysis and in situ hybridization for Epstein-Barr viral genome [published erratum appears in Am J Surg Pathol 1992 Dec;16(12):1252] Carr KA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Sep;16(9):909–13
Aneuploid malignant T cells from a patient with Sézary syndrome can be visualized by in situ hybridization. Hindkjaer J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(9):1141–5
Expression of p53 protein is an early event in ultraviolet light-induced cutaneous squamous cell carcinogenesis. Nagano T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(9):1157–61
Codon 12 Harvey-ras mutations are rare events in non-melanoma human skin cancer. Campbell C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;128(2):111–4
Familial multiple pilomatrixomas [letter] Hills RJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;127(2):194–5
p53 protein expression in benign and malignant skin tumours. Ro YS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Mar;128(3):237–41
Mutant p53 oncogene expression in keratoacanthoma and squamous cell carcinoma [see comments] Stephenson TJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Dec;127(6):566–70. Comment in: Br J Dermatol 1993 Jun;128(6):708.
Cutaneous cylindroma with malignant transformation. Gerretsen AL, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 1;72(5):1618–23 (30 ref.)
Characterization of four melanoma cell lines with electron microscopy, immunocytochemistry, cytogenetics, flow cytometry, and southern analysis. Köpf I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Sep;62(2):111–23
Chromosomes 1, 11, and 13 are frequently involved in karyotypic abnormalities in metastatic Merkel cell carcinoma. Leonard JH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 May;67(1):65–70
Specific chromosomal defects associated with ultraviolet radiation-induced cutaneous tumors in Monodelphis domestica (Marsupialia, mammalia). Pathak S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Dec;64(2):158–62
Ring chromosomes in dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans contain chromosome 17 sequences: fluorescence in situ hybridization [letter] Pedeutour F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Jun;67(2):149
Tumorigenic suppression of a human cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma cell line in the nude mouse skin graft assay. Conway K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6487–95
High mutation frequency in ras genes of skin tumors isolated from DNA repair deficient xeroderma pigmentosum patients. Daya-Grosjean L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1625–9
High frequency of p53 mutations in ultraviolet radiation-induced murine skin tumors: evidence for strand bias and tumor heterogeneity. Kanjilal S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):2961–4
Carcinogen-specific mutational pattern in the p53 gene in ultraviolet B radiation-induced squamous cell carcinomas of mouse skin. Kress S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15; 52(22):6400–3
Chromosome 12 breakpoints are cytogenetically different in benign and malignant lipogenic tumors: localization of breakpoints in lipoma to 12q15 and in myxoid liposarcoma to 12q13.3. Mrózek K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1; 53(7):1670–5
Ultraviolet-specific mutations in p53 gene in skin tumors in xeroderma pigmentosum patients. Sato M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):2944–6
Molecular genetics of human malignant melanoma. Albino AP, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;65:201–55 (297 ref.)
DNA adducts, cell proliferation and papilloma latency time in mouse skin after repeated dermal application of DMBA and TPA. Fischer WH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jul; 14(7):1285–8
Chemically induced skin carcinogenesis in a transgenic mouse line (TG.AC) carrying a v-Ha-ras gene. Spalding JW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jul;14(7):1335–41
Reduction of p53 gene dosage does not increase initiation or promotion but enhances malignant progression of chemically induced skin tumors. Kemp CJ, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 10;74(5):813–22
Familial melanoma. Newton JA. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jan;18(1):5–11 (31 ref.)
'Anti-metastatic' nm23 gene product expression in keratoacanthoma and squamous cell carcinoma. Stephenson TJ, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(2):95–9
Retinoid-dependent transcriptional suppression of cytokeratin gene expression in human epidermal squamous cell carcinoma cells. Agarwal C, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Jan;52(2):185–91
Multiple HPV 16-related squamous cell carcinomas of the vulva, vagina, anus, skin and cervix in a 31-year-old woman. Melkert PW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Aug 21;46(1):53–6
Mutation and expression of the p53 gene in malignant melanoma cell lines. Weiss J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jun 19;54(4):693–9
Investigation of the role of the ras protooncogene point mutation in human uveal melanomas. Soparker CN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jun;34(7):2203–9
Rombo syndrome: a second case report and review. Ashinoff R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jun;28(6):1011–4 (19 ref.)
Basaloid follicular hamartoma: solitary and multiple types [see comments] Brownstein MH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 1):237–40. Comment in: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Jul;29(1):125–9.
Vascular cell adhesion molecule-1: expression in normal and diseased skin and regulation in vivo by interferon gamma. Groves RW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jul; 29(1):67–72
Familial cutaneous heterotopic meningeal nodules. Tron V, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jun;28(6):1015–7
Familial and cutaneous features of dysplastic nevi: a case-control study. Tucker MA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Apr;28(4):558–64
DNA ploidy of basal cell carcinoma determined by image cytometry of fresh smears. Herzberg AJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Jun;20(3):216–22
Mutant p53 expression in solar keratosis: an immunohistochemical study. Sim CS, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Aug;19(4):302–8
Analysis of the 14;18 translocation in cutaneous lymphomas using the polymerase chain reaction. Volkenandt M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Oct;19(5):353–6
Atypical fibroxanthoma: DNA ploidy analysis of 14 cases with possible histogenetic implications. Worrell JT, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Jun;20(3):211–5
Oncogenes in melanomas. Albino AP, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):853–67 (115 ref.)
Light microscopic autoradiographical analysis of [125I]epidermal growth factor binding in basal cell epithelioma and squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Ikeuchi T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;20(4):219–25
Deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) ploidy and proliferative characteristics of metastatic squamous cell carcinoma determined by flow cytometric analysis. Pappas AA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Nov;18(11):957–60
p53 mutations are common and early events that precede tumor invasion in squamous cell neoplasia of the skin. Campbell C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jun;100(6):746–8
Demonstration of clonal immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in cutaneous B-cell lymphomas and pseudo-B-cell lymphomas: differential diagnostic and pathogenetic aspects. Rijlaarsdam U, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Dec;99(6):749–54
Mitotic indices, anti-PCNA immunostaining, and AgNORs in thick cutaneous melanomas displaying paradoxical behaviour. Evans AT, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Sep;168(1):15–22
Expression of the c-fos oncogene in chemically-induced mouse tumours and in human skin tumours. Urabe A, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Nov;168(3):281–6
H-ras-1 gene mutations in basal cell carcinoma: automated direct sequencing of clinical specimens. Wilke WW, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jan;6(1):15–9
Induction of epidermal hyperplasia, hyperkeratosis, and papillomas in transgenic mice by a targeted v-Ha-ras oncogene. Greenhalgh DA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993; 7(2):99–110
Low frequency of codon 61 Ha-ras mutations and lack of keratin 13 expression in 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]-anthracene-induced hamster skin tumors. Robles AI, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;7(2):94–8
No point mutation of Ha-ras or p53 genes expressed in preneoplastic-to-neoplastic progression as modeled in mouse JB6 cell variants. Sun Y, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993; 8(1):49–57
ras gene activation and aberrant expression of keratin K13 in ultraviolet B radiation-induced epidermal neoplasias of mouse skin. Sutter C, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(1):13–9
Transgenic overexpression of transforming growth factor alpha bypasses the need for c-Ha-ras mutations in mouse skin tumorigenesis. Vassar R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct; 12(10):4643–53
Multiple self-healing squamous epitheliomata (ESS1) mapped to chromosome 9q22-q31 in families with common ancestry. Goudie DR, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Feb;3(2):165–9
Overexpression of cyclin D1 in mouse skin carcinogenesis. Bianchi AB, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May;8(5):1127–33
Hyperplasia, hyperkeratosis and benign tumor production in transgenic mice by a targeted v-fos oncogene suggest a role for fos in epidermal differentiation and neoplasia. Greenhalgh DA, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug;8(8):2145–57
p53 gene mutations in human epithelial skin cancers. Molès JP, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar;8(3):583–8
The distribution of UV photoproducts along the human p53 gene and its relation to mutations in skin cancer. Tornaletti S, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug;8(8):2051–7
Activation of c-mos oncogene by integration of an endogenous long terminal repeat element during transfection of genomic DNA from mouse skin tumor cells. Wang S, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Apr;8(4):1009–16
Rapid isolation and characterization of amplified DNA by chromosome microdissection: identification of IGF1R amplification in malignant melanoma. Zhang J, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2827–31
Genetic syndromes associated with skin cancer. Shumrick KA, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Feb; 26(1):117–37 (25 ref.)
Genetic alterations in a malignant schwannoma from a patient with neurofibromatosis (NF1). Lothe RA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 May;189(4):465–71; discussion 471–4
The role of oncogenes and growth factors in progressive melanoma-genesis. Albino AP. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992; Suppl 2:199–218 (112 ref.)

Familial medial telangiectatic nevus: variant of nevus flammeus--port-wine stain. Pasyk KA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 May;91(6):1032-41

Functional loss of tumour suppressor genes in multistage chemical carcinogenesis. Balmain A, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1991;22:97-108 (39 ref.)

Epidermal cancer associated with expression of human papillomavirus type 16 E6 and E7 oncogenes in the skin of transgenic mice. Lambert PF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5583-7

Benzo[a]pyrene-induced murine skin tumors exhibit frequent and characteristic G to T mutations in the p53 gene. Ruggeri B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1; 90(3):1013-7

Mutation hotspots due to sunlight in the p53 gene of nonmelanoma skin cancers. Ziegler A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4216-20

Amplification of the c-myc oncogene in radiation-induced rat skin tumors as a function of linear energy transfer and dose. Felber M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Sep;131(3):297-301

Oncogene amplification detected by in situ hybridization in radiation-induced skin cancers in rats. Jin Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Nov;132(2):193-9

Molecular mechanisms of skin carcinogenesis induced by chemicals and ionizing radiation. Bowden GT, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;128:215-30 (59 ref.)

Positive and negative growth control in multistage skin carcinogenesis. Brown K, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;128:309-21 (41 ref.)

Influence of aging and malignant transformation on keratinocyte gene expression. Yaar M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;128:205-14 (59 ref.)

Assignment of a locus for familial melanoma, MLM, to chromosome 9p13-p22 [see comments] Cannon-Albright LA, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 13;258(5085):1148-52. Comment in: Science 1992 Nov 13;258(5085):1080-1.

[Encephalocraniocutaneous lipomatosis. A non-hereditary mosaic phenotype] Happle R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jan; 44(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bazex-Dupré-Christol syndrome. Follicular atrophoderma, multiple basal cell carcinomas and hypotrichosis] Herges A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jun;44(6):385-91 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bipolarity of systemic dermatoses and its evolutional explanation (letter)] Nagy G. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Sep 13; 133(37):2386 **(Hun)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma--classic form. A rare familial case] Invernizzi R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Mar 15;48(5):237-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A case of adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma, histologically presenting CD30-positive large cell lymphoma. Tsuji M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Jul;42(7):512-7

The immunopathogenesis of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Abnormal cytokine production by Sézary T cells [editorial] Rook AH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Apr;129(4):486-9

HMB-45 antibody demonstrates melanosome specificity by immunoelectron microscopy. Taatjes DJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Mar;117(3):264-8

T lymphocytes bearing the gamma delta T-cell receptor: a study in normal human skin and pathological skin conditions. Alaibac M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 127(5):458-62

Primary cutaneous CD30-positive large cell lymphoma: definition of a new type of cutaneous lymphoma with a favorable prognosis. A European Multicenter Study of 47 patients. Beljaards RC, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 15; 71(6):2097-104

Cytokine levels in whole blood cell cultures as parameters of the cellular immunologic activity in patients with malignant melanoma and basal cell carcinoma. Elsässer-Beile U, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):231-6

Characterization of a CD34+ cell line established from a child with large cell cutaneous lymphoma. Lorenzana AN, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):931-7

Immunogenetic influences on the initiation stage of the cutaneous chemical carcinogenesis pathway. Elmets CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):6106-9

Association of high molecular weight melanoma-associated antigen expression in primary acral lentiginous melanoma lesions with poor prognosis. Kageshita T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15;53(12):2830-3

Specific T-cell factor production and lymphocytes in the direct surroundings of a subcutaneous allogeneic tumor. Vandebriel RJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Oct 15; 144(2):269-86

Immunologic recognition of malignant melanoma by autologous T lymphocytes. Carrel S, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Mar;5(2):383-9 (47 ref.)

HLA DR4 is associated with the development of multiple basal cell carcinomas and malignant melanoma. Czarnecki D, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(1):16-8

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor, CD4 and CD8 levels in melanoma: a longitudinal study. Fierro MT, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(3):182-9

HLA antigen frequencies in renal transplant recipients and non-immunosuppressed patients with non-melanoma skin cancer. Glover MT, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(4):520-4

HLA molecule expression in cutaneous squamous cell carcinomas: an immunopathological study and clinical-immunohistopathological correlations. García-Plata D, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Apr; 8(2):219-26

HLA molecules in basal cell carcinoma of the skin. Cabrera T, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Sep;185(5):440-52

Control of Langerhans' cell density by a skin tumour-derived cytokine. Halliday GM, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Sep; 77(1):13-8

The role of dendritic cells in the motility of melanoma cells in initial lymphatic metastasis. Deutsch A, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 May-Jun;7(3):289-91

Epidermal Langerhans cells and prognosis of patients with mycosis fungoides and Sezary syndrome. Meissner K, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 May-Jun;7(3):277-80

Langerhans cell alterations in cutaneous carcinogenesis. Muller HK, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 May-Jun;7(3):293-6 (20 ref.)

Multiple basal cell carcinoma in tropical Australia. Czarnecki D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;31(9):635-6

Autoantibodies against retinal bipolar cells in cutaneous melanoma-associated retinopathy. Milam AH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jan;34(1):91-100

A case of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma expressing gamma delta T-cell receptors. Fujita M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 2):355-60

Lymphocytoma cutis induced by gold pierced earrings. Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 27(3):457-8

Acantholytic acanthomas in an immunosuppressed patient. Ramos-Caro FA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 27(3):452-3

Analysis of T cell receptor variability in tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from a human regressive melanoma. Evidence for in situ T cell clonal expansion. Ferradini L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):1183-90

Local expression of antiinflammatory cytokines in cancer. Yamamura M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):1005-10

Primary cutaneous CD30-positive anaplastic large cell lymphoma. Report of 27 cases. Krishnan J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Jun;20(3):193-202

Analysis of the expression of Hanganutziu-Deicher (HD) antigen in human malignant melanoma. Kawachi S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):827-30

The tyrosinase gene codes for an antigen recognized by autologous cytolytic T lymphocytes on HLA-A2 melanomas. Brichard V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Aug 1; 178(2):489-95

Cell surface antigens of human malignant melanoma. III. Recognition of autoantibodies with unusual characteristics. Shiku H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1977 Mar 1;145(3):784-9

Relation between skin cancer, humoral responses to human papillomaviruses, and HLA class II molecules in renal transplant recipients. Bavinck JN, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1579-86

Immunobiology of primary murine melanomas. Donawho C, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Oct;12(3):187-93 (13 ref.)

Expansion of major histocompatibility complex-restricted antimelanoma cytotoxic T-cell lymphocyte clones with identical T-cell receptor from tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. Sensi M, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Oct; 12(3):207-11

Immunological and immunopathological studies of patients with burn scar. Boonpucknavig S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:20-4

A possible role for the Ras-related Rab2 protein in the immunological events associated with hematological malignancies. Culine S, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Feb;35(1):41-4 (12 ref.)

Antigens associated with tumor progression in melanocytic neoplasia. Elder DE, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992;Suppl 2:136-43

Expression of high molecular weight-melanoma associated antigen (HMW-MAA) in primary ALM lesions is associated with a poor prognosis. Kageshita T, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992;Suppl 2:132-5

Experimental ultraviolet carcinogenesis. Kripke ML. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;128:269-74 (29 ref.)

[Extensive metastatic Kaposi sarcoma in chronic immune suppressed bronchial asthma] Krüssmann A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Apr;44(4):232-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of Ia-like antigen expression in malignant lymphoma of the skin] Trofimova IB, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 May-Jun;37(5-6):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reaction of the T-immunity system in patients with malignant skin melanoma and stomach cancer to active nonspecific immunotherapy] Glinkina LS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(6):659-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A study of bone formation in osteoma cutis employing biochemical, histochemical and in situ hybridization techniques. Oikarinen A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(3):172-4

Immunohistochemical localization of basic fibroblast growth factor in skin diseases. Yaguchi H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr;73(2):81-3

Role of beta 1-integrins in epidermotropism of malignant T cells. Sterry W, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Oct; 141(4):855-60

Increased expression of fibroblast growth factors (FGFs) and their receptor by protamine and suramin on Kaposi's sarcoma-derived cells. Huang YQ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):887-90

p53 Protein expression in nevi and melanomas. Cristofolini M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jun;129(6):739-43

Immunochemical detection of unrepaired cyclobutane-type pyrimidine dimers of DNAs extracted from human skin tumours. Hori M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992; 284(5):283-9

Increase in types IV and VI collagen in cherry haemangiomas. Tamm E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992; 284(5):275-82

Calcium transport and regulation in human primary and metastatic melanoma. Schallreuter KU, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 10;1160(1):127-33

Highly specific in vivo tumor targeting by monovalent and divalent forms of 741F8 anti-c-erbB-2 single-chain Fv. Adams GP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1;53(17):4026-34

Development and characterization of an isolated and perfused tumor and skin preparation for evaluation of drug disposition. Vaden SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1; 53(1):101-5

Qualitative and quantitative changes in nuclear DNA and phenotypic gene expression in human malignant skin tumors during their progression. Hatchoh M, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1992;36(3):289-302

Integrin expression in cutaneous malignant melanoma: association of the alpha 3/beta 1 heterodimer with tumor progression. Natali PG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 22; 54(1):68-72

Microcystic adnexal carcinoma: in vitro growth characteristics and effect on stromal collagen production. Moy RL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 May;32(5):341-4

Tumor-specific overexpression of a novel keratinocyte lipid-binding protein. Identification and characterization of a cloned sequence activated during multistage carcinogenesis in mouse skin. Krieg P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17362-9

Production of parathyroid hormone by a malignant nonparathyroid tumor in a hypercalcemic patient. Strewler GJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1373-5

Chordoma involving the skin: an immunohistochemical study of 11 cases. Gagné EJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Dec; 19(6):469-75

Cylindroma expresses immunohistochemical markers linking it to eccrine coil. Penneys NS, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Feb;20(1):40-3

Keratin expression in normal skin and epidermal neoplasms demonstrated by a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Perkins W, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Dec;19(6):476-82

Lectin-binding profiles for normal skin appendages and their tumors. Tsubura A, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Dec; 19(6):483-9

Analysis of expression and soluble form of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in malignant melanoma. Kageshita T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):836-40

Growth and collagen synthesis of cultured neurofibroma fibroblasts. Sasaki T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 19(10):598-601

Alteration of melanoma melanogenesis by phenotypic modifiers. Takahashi H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 19(11):814-7

Immunohistological analysis of P53 expression in human skin tumors. Urano Y, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 Sep;4(2):69-75

Evaluation of changes in oxygen tension as indicators of RIF-1 tumor response to Nd:YAG laser heating. Fahy AK, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(3):312-20

Relationship between melanogenesis, glutathione levels and melphalan toxicity in human melanoma cells. Benathan M, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1992 Dec;2(5-6):305-14

Aberrant expression of the simple epithelial type II keratin 8 by mouse skin carcinomas but not papillomas. Larcher F, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;6(2):112-21

Ganglioside expression of human melanoma and tumor progression. Ganglioside composition of a plaque and a nodule of acral lentiginous melanoma. Nakano J, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992;Suppl 2:151-3

The in vitro analysis of biochemical changes relevant to skin carcinogenesis. Yuspa SH, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;128:299-308 (48 ref.)

Fibrin stabilizing factor activity of the skin carcinoma. Bernecka I, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1992;37:3-7

[Changes in the mechanism of action of insulin on fatty tissue accumulations in lipomas, Madelung's lipomatosis and liposarcoma] Carranza MC, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Dec;9(12):598-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in squamous cell carcinoma of the nail bed and finger determined by polymerase chain reaction. Ashinoff R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Dec;127(12):1813-8

Productive expression state confers resistance of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-2-infected lymphoma cells against superinfection by HIV-1. von Dalnok GK, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;131(3-4):419-29

Triple cancers in the urogenital area of a patient with aplastic anemia. Sato KC, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Jun;19(6):362-8

Infectious virus replication in papillomas induced by molecularly cloned cottontail rabbit papillomavirus DNA. Brandsma JL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):567-71

Tumor viruses in CD30-positive anaplastic large cell lymphomas. Herbst H, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Mar; 9(4-5):321-8 (50 ref.)

HTLV tax and mycosis fungoides [letter] Pancake BA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 19;329(8):580
HTLV-1 provirus and mycosis fungoides [letter; comment] Bazarbachi A, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 5;259(5100):1470–1 . Comment on: Science 1991 Jul 19;253(5017):317–20.
HTLV-1 provirus and mycosis fungoides [letter; comment] Whittaker SJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 5;259(5100):1470; discussion 1471. Comment on: Science 1991 Jul 19;253(5017):317–20.
Transforming growth factor alpha, Shope fibroma growth factor, and vaccinia growth factor can replace myxoma growth factor in the induction of myxomatosis in rabbits. Opgenorth A, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):701–9
[HPV in oncogenesis] Grussendorf-Conen EI. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jul;44(7):427–31 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bacillary angiomatosis. A pseudoneoplastic infection in AIDS patients] Puppin D Jr, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jun; 44(6):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Skin cancer and virus] Niimura M. **Hum Cell** 1992 Jun; 5(2):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Skin lymphocytoma caused by Borrelia? (letter)] Gómez Díez S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jan 16;100(2):78 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Notification of workers about an excess of malignant melanoma: a case study. Mazzuckelli LF, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Jan;23(1):85–91
Survival of Danish cancer patients 1943–1987. Malignant melanoma of the skin. Osterlind A, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1993;33:149–55
Malignant melanoma of the skin among workers in a telecommunications industry: mortality study 1976–83. DeGuire L, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Oct;49(10):728–31
Mortality rates from melanoma are rising. Ketchum P. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jun;39:1333–4
Skin melanoma. Cured fraction and survival time as functions of thickness, site, histologic type, age, and sex. Gamel JW, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 15;72(4):1219–23
Multivariate analysis of the relationship between survival and the microstage of primary melanoma by Clark level and Breslow thickness. Morton DL, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1; 71(11):3737–43
Trends in mortality from malignant cutaneous melanoma in The Netherlands, 1950–1988. Nelemans PJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;29A(1):107–11
Melanoma and skin cancer [letter] Kubo K. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 May;52(5):110, 113
The gender-related issues in malignant melanoma. Rigel DS. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 May;52(5):124, 146
Malignant melanoma and the prognostic implications of pregnancy, oral contraceptives, and exogenous hormones. Slingluff CL Jr, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 May-Jun; 9(3):228–31 (23 ref.)
[Pregnancy, hormone preparations and malignant melanoma] Garbe C. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jun;44(6):347–52 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Skin melanoma: morbidity and mortality in persons under constant observation] Denisov LE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992; 38(4):412–7 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Aspiration biopsy cytology of primary cutaneous tumors. Layfield LJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Sep-Oct;37(5):679–88
Fine needle aspiration biopsy of a cutaneous relapse of lymphomatoid granulomatosis. A case report. Vargas J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Mar-Apr;37(2):205–8
Sweat gland-like cutaneous hyperplastic capillaries: a neglected phenomenon [letter; comment] Beranek JT. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Feb;73(1):75. Comment on: Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1992 Aug;72(4):303–4.
Regional distribution of melanocytic naevi in relation to sun exposure [letter; comment] Harth Y. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Feb;73(1):72. Comment on: Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1992;72(2):123–7.
Primary leiomyosarcoma of the skin. A histological and immunohistochemical analysis. Schadendorf D, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr;73(2):143–5
HIV-1 infection and modulation of cytokine and growth factor expression in Kaposi's sarcoma-derived cells in vitro. Huang YQ, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Mar;7(3):317–22
Mycosis fungoides. Diagnosis and pathogenesis. Barcos M. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Apr;99(4):452–8 (92 ref.)
Leukemia cutis. Analysis of 50 biopsy-proven cases with an emphasis on occurrence in myelodysplastic syndromes. Longacre TA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Sep; 100(3):276–84
Naming acquired melanocytic nevi. Common and dysplastic, normal and atypical, or Unna, Miescher, Spitz, and Clark? Ackerman AB, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Oct; 14(5):447–53
Comparative light-microscopic and immunohistochemical study of traumatic and palisaded encapsulated neuromas of the skin. Argenyi ZB, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Dec;14(6):504–10
Multiple miliary osteomas of the face. Boneschi V, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Jun;15(3):268–71
Intravascular spread of keratoacanthoma. An alarming but benign phenomenon. Calonje E, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Oct;14(5):414–7
Nevus with cyst. A report of 93 cases. Cohen PR, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Jun;15(3):229–34 (8 ref.)
Folliculosebaceous cystic hamartoma. Reported case with a neural component. Donati P, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Jun;15(3):277–9
Cutaneous hamartoma of adnexa and mesenchyme. A variant of folliculosebaceous cystic hamartoma with vascular-mesenchymal overgrowth. Fogt F, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Feb;15(1):73–6
Merkel cell tumor masquerading as granulation tissue on a teenager's toe. Goldenhersh MA, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Dec;14(6):560–3
Metastatic adenocarcinoma of the breast located within a benign intradermal nevus. Hayes AG, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Jun;15(3):280–2
Demonstration of human papillomavirus type 1 DNA in a wart with bowenoid histologic changes. Inaba Y, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Apr;15(2):172–5
Tripartite differentiation (squamous, glandular, and melanocytic) of a primary cutaneous neuroendocrine carcinoma. An immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study. Isimbaldi G, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Jun; 15(3):260–4 (22 ref.)
Infundibulocystic basal cell carcinoma. Kato N, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Jun;15(3):265–7
Guttate parapsoriasis/digitate dermatosis (small plaque parapsoriasis) is mycosis fungoides. King-Ismael D, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Dec;14(6):518–30; discussion 531–5
Dermatofibroma with osteoclast-like giant cells. Kutchemeshgi M, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Oct; 14(5):397–401
Agminate blue nevus combined with lentigo. A variant of speckled lentiginous nevus? Marchesi L, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Apr;15(2):162–5
Acantholytic acanthoma. Megahed M, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Jun;15(3):283–5
Giant cell fibroblastoma with a dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans component. Michal M, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Dec;14(6):549–52
A unique case of extramammary Paget's disease. Derivation from eccrine porocarcinoma? Misago N, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Dec;14(6):553–9
Cutaneous epithelioid hemangioendothelioma without systemic involvement. Resnik KS, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Jun;15(3):272–6
Cutaneous myxoid fibroblastoma. A histological, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study. Rieger E, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Dec;14(6):536–41
Evolution of B-cell lymphoma from pseudolymphoma. A multidisciplinary approach using histology, immunohistochemistry, and Southern blot analysis. Sangueza OP, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Oct; 14(5):408–13
Clear cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses and malignant blue nevus arising in prepubescent children. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Scott GA, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Apr;15(2):139–45 (50 ref.)
True histiocytic lymphoma (monocytic sarcoma). Soria C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Dec;14(6):511–7
Nomenclature for flat lesions of melanoma: a response [letter] Stern JB. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Oct;14(5):487–9 (4 ref.)
Cutaneous neuroblastoma. Peripheral neuroblastoma. Van Nguyen A, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Feb;15(1):7–14 (32 ref.)
Spiradenomas in Brooke-Spiegler syndrome. Weyers W, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Apr;15(2):156–61
Upper gastrointestinal bleeding from Merkel cell carcinoma. Canales LI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct; 87(10):1464–6
Glomerular disease and urinary Sézary cells in cutaneous T-cell lymphomas. Moe SM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 May;21(5):545–7
Does regressed posttransplantation Kaposi's sarcoma recur following reintroduction of immunosuppression? al-Sulaiman MH, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(5):384–6 (15 ref.)
Regressing thin cutaneous malignant melanomas (< or = 1.0 mm) are associated with angiogenesis. Barnhill RL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jul;143(1):99–104 (34 ref.)
Lymphocytes infiltrating primary cutaneous neoplasms selectively express the cutaneous lymphocyte-associated antigen (CLA). Gelb AB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 May; 142(5):1556–64
Growth and invasion of human melanomas in human skin grafted to immunodeficient mice. Juhasz I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Aug;143(2):528–37
Influence of level and depth on recurrence rate in thin melanomas. Pontikes LA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Feb; 165(2):225–8
Acral lentiginous melanoma. Sutherland CM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jul;166(1):64–7
Giant cell fibroblastoma transforming into dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans [letter] Allen PW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Nov;16(11):1127–9
Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. A clinicopathologic review with emphasis on fibrosarcomatous areas. Connelly JH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Oct;16(10):921–5
Nodal neuroendocrine tumors [letter; comment] Pilotti S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Jul;17(7):747; discussion 747–8 . Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1992 Jul;16(7):658–66.
Tumor cell proliferation and motility estimates are prognostic factors in malignant melanoma. Smolle J, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1993 Mar;5(2):113–24
Application of morphometric methods to the cytologic study of intradermal nevi. Sánchez P, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1992 Oct;14(5):386–90
Classification of melanocytic lesions with color and texture analysis using digital image processing. Schindewolf T, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1993 Feb;15(1):1–11
Malignant mixed tumour arising from minor salivary gland tissue of the right parapharyngeal space with metastasis to the scalp. Tan PH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 May;21(3):382–5
Metastatic tonsil melanoma. Cauchois R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Sep;102(9):731–4
Prolongation of survival in metastatic melanoma after active specific immunotherapy with a new polyvalent melanoma vaccine [published erratum appears in Ann Surg 1993 Mar;217(3):309] Morton DL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Oct; 216(4):463–82
Malignant melanoma metastatic to the esophagus. Schneider A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Feb;55(2):516–7 (10 ref.)
Clinical, histological and quantitative prognostic factors in cutaneous malignant melanoma. Karjalainen J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep-Oct;12(5):1507–11
Effects of serine protease inhibitor FOY-305 and heparin on the growth of squamous cell carcinoma. Ohkoshi M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):963–6
Irregularly pigmented hyperkeratotic plaque on the thumb. Bowen's disease. Amagai N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Aug; 129(8):1045, 1048
Malignant melanoma arising from a small congenital nevus in a black child [letter] Amagai N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(9):1215–7 (11 ref.)
Five cases of coexistent primary ocular and cutaneous melanoma. Bataille V, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Feb; 129(2):198–201
Solitary violaceous nodule on the face. Dermal cylindroma (also known as cylindroma, dermal eccrine cylindroma, Spiegler's tumor, turban tumor, and tomato tumor). Cardenas AA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Apr;129(4):498–9, 501
Symmetrical retroauricular papules. Basal cell carcinoma. Chan LS. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Nov;128(11):1531–2, 1534–5
Peripheral blood mononuclear cells in patients with nonleukemic cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Reduced proliferation and preferential secretion of a T helper-2-like cytokine pattern on stimulation. Dummer R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Apr;129(4):433–6
Rubbery zosteriform nodules on the back. Nevus lipomatosus cutaneous superficialis (Hoffmann-Zurhelle). Eyre SP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Oct;128(10):1395, 1398
Multiple papules and plaques in a patient with ovarian carcinoma. Granulocytic sarcoma (GS) of the skin. Fridus SR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jun;129(6):775, 778
Skin-associated lymphoid tissue (SALT)-related B-cell lymphoma (primary cutaneous B-cell lymphoma). A concept and a clinicopathologic entity [editorial] Giannotti B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Mar;129(3):353–5
Recurrent draining cyst on the shoulder. Clear cell hidradenoma (CCH) (nodular hidradenoma). Hampton MT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Nov;128(11):1531, 1533–4
Proliferation characteristics of cutaneous squamous cell carcinomas developing in organ graft recipients. Comparison with squamous cell carcinomas of nonimmunocompromised hosts by counting argyrophilic proteins associated with nucleolar organizer regions. Hoyo E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Mar;129(3):324–7
A painful step. Eccrine poroma. Johnson RC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Nov;128(11):1530, 1533
Clinical diagnosis of pigmented lesions using digital epiluminescence microscopy. Grading protocol and atlas. Kenet RO, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Feb;129(2):157–74
Solitary congenital indeterminate cell histiocytoma. Levisohn D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jan;129(1):81–5
Magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of lymphangioma circumscriptum. McAlvany JP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Feb;129(2):194–7
Deep penetrating nevus. Mehregan DA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Mar;129(3):328–31
Basaloid follicular hamartoma: a histologic diagnosis with diverse clinical presentations [letter] Nelson BR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jul;129(7):915–7
PECAM-1 (CD31) is expressed on proliferating endothelial cells, stromal spindle-shaped cells, and dermal dendrocytes in Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Nickoloff BJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Feb;129(2):250–1
Subcutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Report of two additional cases and further observations. Perniciaro C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(9):1171–6
Anatomical differences of port-wine stains in response to treatment with the pulsed dye laser. Renfro L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Feb;129(2):182–8
Xanthomatized atypical T cells in a patient with mycosis fungoides and hyperlipidemia. Ross EV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Nov;128(11):1499–502
Psammomatous melanotic schwannoma. A new cutaneous marker for Carney's complex. Utiger CA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Feb;129(2):202–4
Magnetic resonance in dermatology [editorial] Zemtsov A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Feb;129(2):215–8
Proliferative activity of cutaneous melanocytic neoplasms defined by a proliferating cell nuclear antigen labelling index. Tokuda Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;

284(6):319–23
Pathologic quiz case 1. Cutaneous angiosarcoma. Levin RJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Aug; 119(8):904–5
Mycosis fungoides involving the cervical esophagus. Redleaf MI, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jun; 119(6):690–3 (44 ref.)
Pathologic quiz case 2. Plexiform fibrohistiocytic tumor. Ruboyianes JM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Aug;119(8):904, 906
Multiple plasmacytomas in skin. Harbinger of aggressive B-immunocytic malignancy. Schmitz L, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Feb;117(2):214–6
The prognostic implications of microscopic satellites in patients with clinical stage I melanoma. León P, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Dec;126(12):1461–8
Pilomatrix carcinoma of the scalp [published erratum appears in Australas J Dermatol 1992;33(2):86] Zagarella SS, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1992;33(1):39–42
A Weibull model for the estimation of tumorigenic potency. Dewanji A, et al. **Biometrics** 1993 Jun;49(2):367–77
Cell kinetics of human solid tumours. Laing JH, et al. **BJR Suppl** 1992;24:163–7
Nasal T-cell lymphoma: a clinicopathologic entity associated with peculiar phenotype and with Epstein-Barr virus. Kanavaros P, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2688–95
Excision biopsy of malignant melanoma by general practitioners in south east Scotland 1982–91 [see comments] Herd RM, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 12;305(6867):1476–8. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):462.
Density and morphology of Langerhans cells in basal cell carcinomas of the face and trunk. Bergfelt L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Dec;127(6):575–9
Cutaneous lymphadenoma: a case report and review of the literature. Botella R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Mar; 128(3):339–41 (11 ref.)
Plantar malignant melanoma in a white Caucasian population. Dwyer PK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;128(2):115–20
Coexistent cutaneous T-cell lymphoma and B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Harland CC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;127(5):519–23
Cutaneous granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma) presenting as the first sign of relapse following autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute myeloid leukaemia. Harris DW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;127(2):182–4
Merkel cell and squamous cell carcinomas arising in erythema ab igne [letter] Hewitt JB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 May; 128(5):591–2
Extensive and fatal basal cell carcinoma: a report of three cases. Ko CB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;127(2):164–7
Dermatomyofibroma: additional observations on a distinctive cutaneous myofibroblastic tumour with emphasis on differential diagnosis. Mentzel T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;129(1):69–73
Acquired tufted angioma showing spontaneous regression. Miyamoto T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Dec;127(6):645–8
An acantholytic dyskeratotic epidermal naevus with other features of Darier's disease on the same side of the body. Munro CS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;127(2):168–71
Age-related proliferative activity in dermal melanocytic naevi detected by PCNA/cyclin expression. Tu P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;129(1):65–8
HTLV-1-associated cutaneous disease: a clinicopathological and molecular study of patients from the U.K. Whittaker SJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 May;128(5):483–92
Skin biopsies of pigmented skin lesions performed by general practitioners and hospital specialists. Bricknell MC. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 May;43(370):199–201
Establishment of a novel granulocytic sarcoma cell line which can adhere to dermal fibroblasts from a patient with granulocytic sarcoma in dermal tissues and myelofibrosis. Kobayashi M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Sep;82(1):26–31
Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans of the scalp. McLoughlin PM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;30(6):401–3
Cutaneous melanoma: pathological certainties and uncertainties. Briggs JC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jan; 46(1):72–5 (19 ref.)
Desmoplastic melanoma: a clinico-pathological review. Devaraj VS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec; 45(8):595–8
Perineural infiltration in basal cell carcinomas. Niazi ZB, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Mar;46(2):156–7
Basal cell carcinomas do metastasize [see comments] Junor EJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Oct;65(778):943–4. Comment in: Br J Radiol 1993 Mar;66(783):278.
The prognosis of patients with stage III melanoma. Prospective long-term study of 286 patients of the Fachklinik Hornheide. Drepper H, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4):1239–46
Metastatic dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans with fibrosarcomatous change in the absence of local recurrence. A case report of simultaneous occurrence with a malignant giant cell tumor of soft parts. Eisen RN, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):462–8
Prognostic implications of a bone marrow histopathologic classification system in mycosis fungoides and the Sézary syndrome. Graham SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1; 72(3):726–34
Malignant melanoma in childhood. Mehregan AH, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12):4096–103 (48 ref.)
Multivariate analysis of the relationship between survival and the microstage of primary melanoma by Clark level and Breslow thickness. Morton DL, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1; 71(11):3737–43
Giant basal cell carcinoma (T3). Who is at risk? Randle HW, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 1;72(5):1624–30
Prognostic factors in metastatic melanoma. Ryan L, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10):2995–3005
Pilomatrix carcinoma. Sau P, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 15; 71(8):2491–8 (28 ref.)
Soluble interleukin-2 receptor serum levels in mycosis fungoides. Correlation with clinical stage [see comments] Szeimies RM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 1;70(9):2338–41. Comment in: Cancer 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3793–5.
Melanocyte tumor progression is associated with changes in angiogenesis and expression of the 67-kilodalton laminin receptor. Vacca A, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):455–61
A theory of site distribution of melanomas: Queensland, Australia. Green A. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Nov; 3(6):513–6
Dysplastic nevi in relation to superficial spreading melanoma. Titus-Ernstoff L, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Mar–Apr; 2(2):99–101
The role of microscopic evaluation in the management of cutaneous melanoma. Cochran AJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;65:69–102 (74 ref.)
The natural history of melanoma, including the pattern of metastatic spread and the biological basis for metastases--staging of melanoma. Warso MA, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;65:141–60 (121 ref.)
Mycosis fungoides with oral involvement. Yao ZY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Mar;105(3):260–1
A patient with four different kinds of skin tumors on the forehead. Lin Y, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1992 Dec;7(4):244–5
Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans of the hand: a case report. Chiang W, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 51(2):148–50
Extramammary Paget's disease. Heymann WR. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Jan–Mar;11(1):83–7 (50 ref.)
Bowen's disease. Lee MM, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Jan–Mar; 11(1):43–6 (27 ref.)
Florid cutaneous papillomatosis. Schwartz RA. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Jan–Mar;11(1):89–91 (28 ref.)
The clinicopathological features of familial cylindromas and trichoepitheliomas (Brooke-Spiegler syndrome): a report of two families. Burrows NP, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Sep;17(5):332–6
On naevi and melanomas in dysplastic naevus syndrome patients. Crijns MB, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 May; 18(3):248–52
Perianal basal cell carcinoma. España A, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Sep;17(5):360–2
Familial tufted angioma. Heagerty AH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Sep;17(5):344–5
Acquired tufted angioma associated with pregnancy. Kim YK, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Nov;17(6):458–9
Localized pachydermodactyly in tuberous sclerosis. Lo WL, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar;18(2):146–7
Malignant melanoma complicated by schwannoma. Matsumura N, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 17(5):366–8
Localized multiple neurofibromas. Mohri S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 May;17(3):195–6
Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the skin. Ortiz-Frutos FJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jan;18(1):83–6
A primary cutaneous multi-lobed B-cell lymphoma. Vaillant L, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Jul;17(4):270–2
Follow-up in stage I cutaneous malignant melanoma: an audit. Baughan CA, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993; 5(3):174–80
Histopathology of soft tissue lesions of the foot. Lemont H. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Jul;9(3):561–98
Pathology and prognostic factors. Barnhill RL. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Mar;5(2):364–76 (76 ref.)
Localized multiple neurilemmomas of the lower extremity. Buenger KM, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Jan;51(1):36–8 (13 ref.)
Angiosarcoma of the face and scalp. Huerter CJ, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Jun;51(6):461–2 (10 ref.)
A new neurocutaneous syndrome: nevus sebaceus syndrome. Küçüködük S, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Jun;51(6):437–41
Atypical fibroxanthoma of the cheek: a case report. Loo DS, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Jan;51(1):47–8
Nevus of Ota acquisita of late onset. Lynn A, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Mar;51(3):194–6
Acquired lateral telangiectatic nevus: port-wine stain or nevus flammeus. Pasyk KA. **Cutis** 1993 Apr;51(4):281–3 (29 ref.)
Linear basal cell carcinoma. Peschen M, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Apr;51(4):287–9 (2 ref.)
Photography for the early diagnosis of malignant melanoma in patients with atypical moles. Shriner DL, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Nov;50(5):358–62 (22 ref.)
A case of pilomatrixoma misdiagnosed as squamous cell carcinoma. Kinsey W, et al. **Cytopathology** 1993;4(3):167–71
Fine needle aspiration cytology of cutaneous vascular tumours. Pérez-Guillermo M, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992; 3(4):231–44
Melanocytic nevi and tumor progression: perspectives concerning histomorphology, melanoma risk and molecular genetics. Barnhill RL. **Dermatology** 1993;187(2):86–90 (21 ref.)
Derivation of a dysplasia index for epidermal neoplasia [see comments] Barton SP, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;185(3):190–5 . Comment in: Dermatology 1992;185(3):161–2.
Epidermotropic metastasis coexisting with multiple primary cutaneous malignant melanomas. Conejo-Mir JS, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(2):149–52
Cerebriform intradermal nevus. A clinical pattern resembling cutis verticis gyrata. Jeanfils S, et al. **Dermatology** 1993; 186(4):294–7
Basal cell carcinoma occurring in association with dermatofibroma. McKenna KE, et al. **Dermatology** 1993; 187(1):54–7
Xeroderma pigmentosum variant associated with multiple skin cancers and a lung cancer. Mamada A, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(3):177–81 (15 ref.)
CD68 and factor XIIIa expressions in granular-cell tumor of the skin. Nikkels AF, et al. **Dermatology** 1993; 186(2):106–8
Dysplasia, an ongoing controversy highlighted by objective measurements? [editorial; comment] Piérard GE. **Dermatology** 1992;185(3):161–2. Comment on: Dermatology 1992;185(3):190–5.
Malignant clear cell hidradenoma. Touma D, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(4):284–6
Agminated blue nevi: case report and review of the literature. Vélez A, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(2):144–8 (12 ref.)
Melanoma associated with ring chromosome 7. Vollenweider Roten S, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(2):138–43
Infantile cutaneous rhabdomyosarcoma (Li-Fraumeni syndrome): cytological presentation of fine-needle aspirate biopsy, report of a case. Pérez-Guillermo M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(6):621–6
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy: dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Powers CN, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993; 9(2):145–50
Validity of the histopathological criteria used for diagnosing dysplastic naevi. An interobserver study by the pathology subgroup of the EORTC Malignant Melanoma Cooperative Group. de Wit PE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(6):831–9
Does HIV infection accelerate malignant transformation of pre-malignant states? [letter] Makris M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Oct;49(4):220
Cutaneous lymphoma with symmetrical onset [letter] Stasi R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Apr;50(4):241–2
Malignant eccrine poroma with lymph node metastasis followed by multiple basal cell carcinomas in a young female patient. Roumen RM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Apr;19(2):198–202 (18 ref.)
Clonal cytogenetic evolution in a squamous cell carcinoma of the skin from a xeroderma pigmentosum patient. Worsham MJ, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Jul; 7(3):158–64
Radical radiotherapy for T4 carcinoma of the skin of the head and neck: a multivariate analysis. Lee WR, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Jul–Aug;15(4):320–4
Regressing atypical histiocytosis: report of two cases with progression to high grade T-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Turner ML, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1993; 7(1):33–47 (20 ref.)
Dermal cylindroma. Expression of intermediate filaments, epithelial and neuroectodermal antigens. Wollina U, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Oct;7(4):575–82
Spindle-cell non-pleomorphic atypical fibroxanthoma: analysis of a series and delineation of a distinctive variant. Calonje E, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Mar;22(3):247–54
Pagetoid infiltration in primary cutaneous melanoma [letter; comment] Cotton DW. **Histopathology** 1993 Jan;22(1):94. Comment on: Histopathology 1992 May;20(5):417–20.
Mast cell density and PGP 9.5-immunostained nerves in angioleiomyoma: their relationship to painful symptoms. Geddy PM, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Apr;22(4):387–90
Diagnostic difficulties in 'non-mycotic' cutaneous lymphoproliferative diseases. Slater DN. **Histopathology** 1992 Sep;21(3):203–13 (35 ref.)
Benign trichogenic tumours: a report of two cases supporting a simplified nomenclature. Wong TY, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Jun;22(6):575–80
Electron microscopic investigations of progressive early metastasis of cutaneous melanoma. Deutsch A, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Mar–Apr;7(2):181–5
Langerhans cells in epithelial skin tumors. A quantitative immunohistological and morphometric investigation. Fink-Puches R, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 May–Jun;7(3):213–6
Multiple agminated pigmented Spitz nevi (mimicking acral lentiginous malignant melanoma and dysplastic nevus) in an African-American girl. Abramovits W, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;32(4):280–5
Pilomatricoma: a retrospective study. Ahmad M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;31(10):703–5
Multiple cutaneous granular cell tumors with systemic defects: a distinct entity? Bakos L. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;32(6):432–5 (22 ref.)
Multiple bone metastases from basal cell carcinoma. Beer RE, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;31(9):637–8
Hair follicle nevus. Choi EH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Aug; 31(8):578–81 (10 ref.)
Segmental neurofibromatosis clinically appearing as a nevus spilus. Finley EM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 May; 32(5):358–60
Linear and whorled nevoid hypermelanosis [letter] Kanwar AJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 May;32(5):385–6
Malignant melanoma in a tattoo. Kircik L, et al.

Int J Dermatol 1993 Apr;32(4):297–8
Margin assessment of selected basal cell carcinomas utilizing laser Doppler velocimetry. Kirsner RS, et al.
Int J Dermatol 1993 Apr;32(4):290–2
Incident light microscopy: reflections on microscopy of the living skin. Kreusch J. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 31(9):618–20 (11 ref.)
Wart, keratoacanthoma, and squamous cell carcinoma: a spectrum of the same neoplastic process? Ledo E.
Int J Dermatol 1992 Nov;31(11):777–8
Multiple dermal cylindroma undergoing a malignant transformation. Lotem M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 31(9):642–4
Multiple Bowen's disease of the fingers associated with human papilloma virus type 16. McGrae JD Jr, et al.
Int J Dermatol 1993 Feb;32(2):104–7 (42 ref.)
Natural history of a superficial spreading melanoma. McLaughlin C, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;32(4):293–6
Specific cutaneous lesions in a CD8+ peripheral T-cell lymphoma. Marti RM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 31(9):624–8
Apocrine nevus. Mori O, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 32(6):448–9
Microcystic adnexal carcinoma: in vitro growth characteristics and effect on stromal collagen production. Moy RL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 May;32(5):341–4
Kaposi's sarcoma observed in a young man in 1973 [letter] Pereira CA. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;31(8):598
Malignant spitz nevus. Skelton HG 3d, et al.
Int J Dermatol 1992 Sep;31(9):639–41
Lack of predictive factors in late recurrence of stage I melanoma. Tahery DP, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 31(9):629–31
Widespread nevus spilus. Welch ML, et al.
Int J Dermatol 1993 Feb;32(2):120–2
Patellar metastasis from a malignant melanoma. Jaeger HJ, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(3):282–4 (19 ref.)
Intraepidermal localization of the clone in cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Bagot M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 27(4):589–93
Cutaneous large-cell lymphoma histologically resembling sarcoidosis. Boulier I, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb; 28(2 Pt 2):327–30
Reduced lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with advanced or disseminated melanoma. Cartei G, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 May;28(5 Pt 1):738–44
An aggressive case of classic Kaposi's sarcoma. Cerimele D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Mar;28(3):487–8
Pigmented epithelioid cell nevus: a variant of Spitz nevus? Choi JH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Mar;28(3):497–8
Atypical melanocytic nevi. Clinical and histopathologic predictors of residual tumor at reexcision. Cohen LM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 1):701–6
Malignancy-associated tripe palms. Cohen PR, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 1):271–2
Acquired cutaneous smooth muscle hamartoma. Darling TN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 2):844–5
A cutaneous multilobated B-cell lymphoma. de la Torre C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 2):359–62
An analysis of interobserver recognition of the histopathologic features of dysplastic nevi from a mixed group of nevomelanocytic lesions. Duray PH, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 1):741–9
Increased epidermal growth factor receptors in melanocytic lesions. Ellis DL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 27(4):539–46
Natural history of dysplastic nevi. Halpern AC, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Jul;29(1):51–7
Basal cell carcinoma arising in a fibroepithelial polyp. Hayes AG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Mar;28(3):493–5
Malignant lymphoma and leukemia with prominent ulceration: clinicopathologic correlation of 33 cases. Helm KF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Oct;27(4):553–9
Adenolipoma of the skin: a report of nine cases. Hitchcock MG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jul;29(1):82–5
Occurrence of basal cell carcinoma among multiple trichoepitheliomas. Johnson SC, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 2):322–6
The phenomenon of anetoderma occurring over pilomatricomas [letter; comment] Kelly SE, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Mar;28(3):511. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Dec;25(6 Pt 1):1072–6.
Cutaneous Bowen's disease. An analysis of 1001 cases according to age, sex, and site. Kossard S, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Sep;27(3):406–10
Expression of the human progenitor cell antigen CD34 (HPCA-1) distinguishes dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans from fibrous histiocytoma in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue. Kutzner H.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Apr;28(4):613–7
Follicular mycosis fungoides. A clinical and histologic variant of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma: report of two cases. Lacour JP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 2):330–4
Angiomatosis with luminal cryoprotein deposition. LeBoit PE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Dec;27(6 Pt 1):969–73
Cutaneous melanoma [letter] Lees V, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 1):284
Phakomatosis pigmentovascularis type IIIb. Libow LF.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 2):305–7
Syndromes associated with melanocytic nevi. Marghoob AA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Sep;29(3):373–88; quiz 388–90 (95 ref.)
Sézary syndrome in an 11-year-old girl. Meister L, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Jan;28(1):93–5
Kaposi's sarcoma occurring de novo in the surgical scar in a heart transplant recipient. Micali G, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 1):273–4
AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma in Romanian children. Orlow SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Mar; 28(3):449–53 (19 ref.)
Surface microscopy in the diagnosis of micropapular cutaneous metastatic melanoma. Pang BK, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 1):775–6
Amplified surface microscopy. Preliminary evaluation of a 400-fold magnification in the surface microscopy of cutaneous melanocytic lesions. Puppin D Jr, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Jun;28(6):923–7
Merkel cell carcinoma. Ratner D, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 1):143–56 (147 ref.)
Cutaneous angiomyolipoma with pleomorphic changes. Rodriguez-Fernández A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jul;29(1):115–6
Pigmented spindle cell nevus: a clinicopathologic analysis of ninety-five cases. Sau P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Apr;28(4):565–71
Acute monoblastic leukemia with skin nodules in an adult. Schadendorf D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 2):884–8
Multiple adnexal tumors and a parotid basal cell adenoma [letter; comment] Sevinsky LD, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Dec;27(6 Pt 1):1035. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 2):960–4.
Small-diameter malignant melanoma: a common diagnosis in New South Wales, Australia. Shaw HM, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 1):679–82
Photographic utilization in dermatology clinics in the United States: a survey of university-based dermatology residency programs. Shriner DL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Oct;27(4):565–7
Verification of a formula for determination of preexcision surgical margins from fixed-tissue melanoma specimens. Silverman MK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 1):214–9
Analytic morphology in clinical and experimental dermatology. Smolle J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jul;29(1):86–97 (67 ref.)
Dysplastic nevi can be diagnosed and graded reproducibly: a longitudinal study. Smoller BR, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Sep;27(3):399–402
Pigmented Spitz nevi: improvement of the diagnostic accuracy by epiluminescence microscopy. Steiner A, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 1):697–701
Malignant melanoma in xeroderma pigmentosum: search for a precursor lesion. Stern JB, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Apr;28(4):591–4
Yellow nail syndrome in a patient with mycosis fungoides. Stosiek N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 1):792–4
Chordoma cutis: a report of nineteen patients with cutaneous involvement of chordoma. Su WP, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Jul;29(1):63–6
Amelanotic melanoma presenting as inflammatory plaques. Tschen JA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Sep;27(3):464–5
Familial and cutaneous features of dysplastic nevi: a case-control study. Tucker MA, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Apr;28(4):558–64
Basaloid follicular hamartoma: solitary and multiple types [letter; comment] Walsh N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jul;29(1):125–9. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 1):237–40.
Immunohistochemical features in inflammatory linear verrucous epidermal nevi suggest a distinctive pattern of clonal dysregulation of growth. Military Medical Consortium for the Advancement of Retroviral Research. Welch ML, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 1):242–8
Bilateral basal cell carcinoma of the breasts. Wong SW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 1):777
The conversion of mouse skin squamous cell carcinomas to spindle cell carcinomas is a recessive event. Stoler AB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;122(5):1103–17
Mast cell numbers in melanocytic naevi and cutaneous neurofibromas. Carr NJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan; 46(1):86–7
Differential expression of factor XIIIa and CD34 in cutaneous mesenchymal tumors. Altman DA, et al.
J Cutan Pathol 1993 Apr;20(2):154–8
Cutaneous histiocytic malignancy. Immunohistochemical re-examination of cases previously diagnosed as cutaneous "histiocytic lymphoma" and "malignant histiocytosis". Arai E, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Apr;20(2):115–20
Degenerative ("ancient") changes in benign cutaneous schwannoma. A light microscopic, histochemical and immunohistochemical study. Argenyi ZB, et al.
J Cutan Pathol 1993 Apr;20(2):148–53
Vascular variant of palisaded encapsulated neuroma [letter] Argenyi ZB, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Feb;20(1):92–3
Common acquired melanocytic nevi, dysplastic melanocytic nevi and malignant melanomas: an image analysis cytometric study. Bruijn JA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Apr;20(2):121–5
Multiple cutaneous tumors: what do they mean? Burgdorf WH, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Dec;19(6):449–57 (73 ref.)
Deep penetrating (plexiform spindle cell) nevus. A frequent participant in combined nevus. Cooper PH.
J Cutan Pathol 1992 Jun;19(3):172–80
Histologic features predictive of basal cell carcinoma recurrence: results of a multivariate analysis. Dixon AY, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Apr;20(2):137–42
Schwannoma with sweat duct differentiation. Elston DM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Jun;20(3):254–8
Basal cell carcinoma with monster cells. Elston DM, et al.
J Cutan Pathol 1993 Feb;20(1):70–3
Cytoskeleton and motility: an immunohistological and computer simulation analysis of melanocytic skin tumors. Fink-Puches R, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Apr;20(2):130–6
Pleomorphic lipoma. Case report and discussion of "atypical" lipomatous tumors. Griffin TD, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Aug;19(4):330–3
Plaque-like dermal fibromatosis/dermatomyofibroma [letter] Hügel H. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Feb;20(1):94
Carcinosarcoma of the skin: immunohistochemical and electron microscopic observations. Izaki S, et al.
J Cutan Pathol 1993 Jun;20(3):272–8
Histologic regression in malignant melanoma: an interobserver concordance study. Kang S, et al.
J Cutan Pathol 1993 Apr;20(2):126–9
Primary cutaneous CD30-positive anaplastic large cell lymphoma. Report of 27 cases. Krishnan J, et al.
J Cutan Pathol 1993 Jun;20(3):193–202
Occurrence of melanoma in "dysplastic" nevus spilus: report of case and analysis by flow cytometry. Kurban RS, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Oct;19(5):423–8 (24 ref.)
Benign lymphangioendothelioma: report of 2 cases. Mehregan DR, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Dec;19(6):502–5
Myxoid change in decidualized scar endometriosis mimicking malignancy. Nogales FF, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Feb; 20(1):87–91
Image analysis of stage 1 melanoma (1.00–2.50 mm): lymphocytic infiltrates related to metastasis and survival. Pastorfide GC, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Oct;19(5):390–7
Cutaneous lymphadenoma with ductal differentiation. Requena L, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Oct;19(5):429–33
Multiple sclerotic fibromas of the skin. A cutaneous marker of Cowden's disease. Requena L, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Aug;19(4):346–51 (16 ref.)
Comparison of proliferative activity as assessed by proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) and Ki-67 monoclonal antibodies in melanocytic skin lesions. A quantitative immunohistochemical study. Rieger E, et al.
J Cutan Pathol 1993 Jun;20(3):229–36
Intravascular lymphomatosis: report of an unusual case with T cell phenotype occurring in an adolescent male. Sangueza O, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Jun;19(3):226–31
Trichogerminoma. Report of 14 cases. Sau P, et al.
J Cutan Pathol 1992 Oct;19(5):357–65
Pigmented malignant pilomatrixoma: report of a case and review of the literature. Sloan JB, et al.
J Cutan Pathol 1992 Jun;19(3):240–6 (39 ref.)
A combined occurrence of neuroendocrine carcinoma of the skin and a benign appendageal neoplasm. Yamamoto O, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Apr;20(2):173–6
Sclerotic fibroma of the skin arising on the nasal ala [letter] Furue M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;20(4):252–3
Generalized eruptive histiocytoma: report of a pediatric case. Izaki S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;20(2):105–8
Localized basaloid follicular hamartoma. Kato N, et al.
J Dermatol 1992 Oct;19(10):614–7
Clear cell hidradenoma: a tumor with basaliomatous changes in the overlying epidermis and follicular infundibula of surrounding skin. Kato N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Jul; 19(7):436–42
Papillary tubular adenoma of the skin. Makunura CN.
J Dermatol 1993 May;20(5):311–3
Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the skin--an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Matsumura T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):164–70
Trichilemmal carcinoma occurring in a lesion of solar keratosis. Misago N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 20(6):358–64 (29 ref.)
Angiokeratoma corporis circumscriptum naeviforme with transepidermal elimination. Miwa N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;20(4):247–51
A case of cutaneous B-cell lymphoma with a storiform stromal reaction. Nagatani T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 May; 20(5):298–303
Deposits of fibronectin in sclerotic fibromas of the skin [letter] Nogita T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;20(2):125–6
Growth and collagen synthesis of cultured neurofibroma fibroblasts. Sasaki T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 19(10):598–601
Immunohistochemical characterization of cellular infiltrates in squamous cell carcinoma and Bowen's disease occurring in one patient. Terao H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Jul; 19(7):408–13
A case of trichoadenoma arising in the buttock. Yamaguchi J, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;19(8):503–6 (15 ref.)
Intercellular adhesion molecule-1 on cultured human melanoma cells: influence of cytokines. Yoneda K, et al.
J Dermatol 1993 Mar;20(3):144–50
Classic Kaposi's sarcoma: a review of 90 cases. Zurrida S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;19(9):548–52
Malignant blue nevus: a report of eight cases. Mehregan DA, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 Nov;4(3):185–92
Basal cell carcinoma of the male nipple. Case report and

review of the literature. Benharroch D, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;19(2):137–9 (14 ref.)

Bowenoid changes in Kaposi's sarcoma. Cohen PR, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jan;19(1):21–5

Primary mucinous carcinoma of the skin. Fukamizu H, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul;19(7):625–8

Basal cell carcinoma arising in venous ulcers and mimicking granulation tissue. Harris B, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;19(2):150–2

Re: Punch biopsy [letter] Hobbs ER. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul;19(7):670

Recurrent malignant melanoma following a 35–year disease–free interval. Tahery DP, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;19(2):161–3 (12 ref.)

Extrathoracic sarcoidosis in a Chinese man presenting with multiple, large plaques and tumors. Lee JY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Dec;91(12):1200–4

Eccrine poroma in the palm of the hand. Buckley RC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul;18(4):609–11

Clonal origin of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Allan AE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Feb;100(2):99–102

Role of integrin alpha 2 beta 1 (VLA–2) in the migration of human melanoma cells on laminin and type IV collagen. Etoh T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 May;100(5):640–7

Leukemic T cells from patients with cutaneous T–cell lymphoma demonstrate enhanced activation through CDw60, CD2, and CD28 relative to activation through the T–cell antigen receptor complex. Hansen ER, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 May;100(5):667–73

Growth regulation of cultured human nevus cells. Mancianti ML, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Mar;100(3):281S–287S

Apoptotic index: discriminant feature for the differentiation of cutaneous diffuse malignant follicular center cell lymphomas from lymphoid hyperplasia. Miracco C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 May;100(5):699–704

Melanocytic nevi in histologic association with primary cutaneous melanoma of superficial spreading and nodular types: effect of tumor thickness. Sagebiel RW. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Mar;100(3):322S–325S

Transformation of mycosis fungoides: T–cell receptor beta gene analysis demonstrates a common clonal origin for plaque–type mycosis fungoides and CD30+ large–cell lymphoma. Wood GS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Sep; 101(3):296–300

Nerve sheath myxoma (neurothekeoma)––a case report. Suh YL, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1992 Mar;7(1):85–9

A case of Merkel–cell carcinoma metastatic to the tonsil. Tesei F, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Dec;106(12):1100–2

Pilomatrixoma of the external auditory meatus. Vinayak BC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Apr;107(4):333–4

Metastatic malignant melanoma of the tongue. Stern Y, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jun;22(3):150–3

Heterotopic gastric mucosa and pancreatic tissue in the skin of the abdominal wall. Shim YT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;27(12):1539–40

Peerless haemangiomata. Abercrombie JF, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 May;85(5):300

The genetic mosaic. Findlay G. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Apr; 86(4):212–6

Cutaneous large cell anaplastic lymphoma. Lewis HM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Apr;86(4):230–1

Quantitatively evaluated ultrastructural findings can add to the differential diagnosis between keratoacanthoma and well differentiated squamous cell carcinoma. Miracco C, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1992 Jul;24(3):315–21

The blue rubber bleb syndrome. Shafi T, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;43(1):20–1

Clonal origin of skin and bone tumors produced by repeated beta–irradiation in mosaic cell mice. Ootsuyama A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Sep;83(9):964–7

Sclerotic fibromas of the skin––reports of two cases and a review of the literature in Japan. Mori O, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1992;39(3):191–3 (2 ref.)

Effects of human growth hormone therapy on melanocytic naevi. Bourguignon JP, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 12; 341(8859):1505–6

New route for metastatic spread of melanoma? [letter] Lai DT, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):302

Accelerated detection with prospective surveillance for cutaneous malignant melanoma in high–risk groups. MacKie RM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1618–20

Preliminary analysis of histological results of Hexascan device with continuous tunable dye laser at 514 (argon) and 577 NM (yellow). Apfelberg DB, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(1):106–12

Modeling the color perception of port wine stains and its relation to the depth of laser coagulated blood vessels. Lakmaker O, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(2):219–26

Endothelial transdifferentiated phenotype and cell–cycle kinetics of AIDS–associated Kaposi sarcoma cells. Way DL, et al. **Lymphology** 1993 Jun;26(2):79–89

Recurrent neuroendocrine (Merkel cell) carcinoma of the skin presenting as marrow failure in a man with systemic lupus erythematosus. Lentz SR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(2):137–41

BANS: a discussion of the problem. Bernengo MG, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1992 Sep;2(3):157–62

Physicians' forum. To speak or not to speak. **N C Med J** 1992 Sep;53(9):492–4

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 34–1993. A 36–year–old man with AIDS and respiratory failure. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 26;329(9):645–53

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 18–1993. A 57–year–old man with chronic lymphedema and enlarging purple cutaneous nodules of the leg. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 6;328(18):1337–43

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 22–1993. A 22–year–old man with 20 months of progressive swelling of the face. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 3;328(22):1625–31

Images in clinical medicine. Basal–cell carcinoma. Dover JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 19;329(8):545

Nevus of Ota and leptomeningeal melanocytic lesions. Balmaceda CM, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Feb;43(2):381–6 (45 ref.)

Oral manifestations of cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. A report of eight cases. Sirois DA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jun;75(6):700–5

Common benign cutaneous tumors and tumor–like lesions of the head and neck. Diaz–Arias AA, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;26(2):145–65 (57 ref.)

A rational approach to the understanding and management of the dysplastic nevus syndrome concept. Cockerell CJ. **Pathol Annu** 1993;28 Pt 1:121–44 (47 ref.)

Mycosis fungoides of erythematous stage. Ito H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Aug;188(6):812–4

Pulmonary involvement by mycosis fungoides. A case showing angiocentric lesions and granulomas. Kitching PA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Jun;189(5):594–6; discussion 597–600

An electronic primer in dermatopathology. Kolles H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Jun;188(4–5):413–7

Rhabdomyosarcomas with primary presentation in the skin. Schmidt D, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 May;189(4):422–7

New entities in cutaneous soft tissue tumours. Calonje E, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Jan–Feb;85(1095):1–15 (36 ref.)

Immunocytochemical criteria in the differential diagnosis of malignant melanoma versus carcinoma, lymphoma and sarcoma in fine needle aspirates. Domagała W, et al. **Patol Pol** 1991;42(3):73–8

Storiform neurofibroma (Bednar tumor). A case report. Gorczyca W, et al. **Patol Pol** 1991;42(4):126–7

Pathomorphology of the skin diseases especially of tumours. Part II. Neoplasms and pseudo–neoplastic proliferations. Woźniak L, et al. **Patol Pol** 1992;43(4 Suppl):1–51 **(Eng, Pol)**

Pathomorphologic atlas for differential diagnosis of skin diseases, with particular regard to tumors. Part II. Neoplasms and pseudo–neoplastic proliferations. Woźniak L, et al. **Patol Pol** 1992;43(1 Suppl):1–44 **(Eng, Pol)**

Congenital dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Annessi G, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Mar;10(1):40–2

Congenital smooth muscle hamartoma of the skin. Gagné EJ, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Jun;10(2):142–5 (22 ref.)

Encephalocraniocutaneous lipomatosis: case report and review of the literature. Grimalt R, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Jun;10(2):164–8 (17 ref.)

Congenital platelike osteoma cutis: case report and review of the literature. Sanmartín O, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Jun;10(2):182–6 (27 ref.)

What syndrome is this? Buschke–Ollendorff syndrome. Thieberg MD, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Mar;10(1):85–7

Cutaneous relapse in a child with acute mixed leukemia [letter] Barbara A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Jan–Mar;10(1):85–8

Rhabdomyomatous mesenchymal hamartoma of skin. Ashfaq R, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):731–5

Electrophoretic heterogeneity of pigmented hamster melanoma cells. Hyrc K, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Mar; 6(2):100–10

Spontaneous regression of subcutaneous metastasis of cutaneous melanoma. Baldo M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):1073–6

Multiple glomus tumors associated with arteriovenous fistulas and with nodular lesions of the finger joints. Nakamura K. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):675–83

Malignant melanoma. McHenry P, et al. **Practitioner** 1992 Aug;236(1517):760–5

Umbilical cord haemangioma associated with an eruptive cutaneous haemangioma in a female infant. Weyerts LK, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Jan;13(1):61–4

Critical aspects of initiation, promotion, and progression in multistage epidermal carcinogenesis. Hennings H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jan;202(1):1–8 (54 ref.)

Induction and inhibition of tumor progression. Warren BS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jan;202(1):9–15 (41 ref.)

Cellular and molecular changes during mouse skin tumor progression. Klein–Szanto AJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;128:193–204 (31 ref.)

Keratinocyte alterations in skin tumour development. Leigh IM, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;128:179–91 (58 ref.)

Diversity of epithelial skin tumors: thoughts and comments on some basic principles. Wollina U. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;128:153–78 (100 ref.)

The histopathology of cutaneous malignant melanoma. Barnhill RL, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1993 Feb; 10(1):47–75

The histology and differential diagnosis of Spitz nevus. Binder SW, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1993 Feb;10(1):36–46

Nevi, other than dysplastic and Spitz nevi. Cochran AJ, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1993 Feb;10(1):3–17

The early and intermediate precursor lesions of tumor progression in the melanocytic system: common acquired nevi and atypical (dysplastic) nevi. Elder DE, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1993 Feb;10(1):18–35 (131 ref.)

Cutaneous sarcomas and sarcomatoid neoplasms of the skin. Wick MR, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1993 May;10(2):148–58

Treatment of regional nodes. Cascinelli N, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1992 Nov–Dec;8(6):370–3 (13 ref.)

Histopathologic study of recurrent Clark level II melanomas. Glass LF, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):202–7

Systemic therapy in disseminated melanoma. Rümke PH. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1992 Nov–Dec;8(6):392–9 (42 ref.)

Granular basal cell tumor in a Wistar rat. Courtney CL, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992;20(1):122–4

Spontaneous skin neoplasms in aged Sprague–Dawley rats. Zwicker GM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992;20(3 Pt 1):327–40

Granulocytic sarcoma with myxoid stroma. Report of a case. Di Palma S, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Feb 28;79(1):71–3

Merkel cell tumor in an HIV–positive patient. Catlett JP, et al. **Va Med Q** 1992 Fall;119(4):256–8

Granular cell basal cell carcinoma. Light microscopy, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. García Prats MD, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(2):173–7

Immunohistochemical detection of the p53 oncoprotein in tumours of melanocytic origin. Yamamoto M, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(2):127–32

Multiple basal cell carcinoma associated with keratoacanthoma. Ahn SK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Sep; 33(3):277–80

Meningothelial hamartoma of the scalp. A case report with immunohistochemical studies. Gottschalk J, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Nov;138(5):355–61

[Primary neuroendocrine carcinoma of the skin (Merkel cell tumor)] Lu N. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov; 14(6):452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Leukemia cutis: clinical and histopathological analysis of 14 cases] Lee EM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;50(3):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sézary syndrome] Chen CC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Mar;51(3):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma in Tainan: report of five cases] Lee MY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;91 Suppl 2:S150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Metastatic basal cell carcinoma] Beaulieu–Lacoste I, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(2):135–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign lymphangio–endothelioma] Chemaly P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(11):912–3 **(Fre)**

[Subcutaneous anaplastic Kil+ large cell lymphoma with clinical aspect of panniculitis] Grange F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(11):890–2 **(Fre)**

[Multiple eruptive Spitz nevi] Moulin G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(8):551–3 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Palmoplantar linear porokeratocic hamartoma] Sarret Y, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(2):147–9 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Surface microscopy of pigmented cutaneous tumors] Soyer HP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multifocal superficial cutaneous leiomyosarcoma] Tandeau de Marsac T, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(11):909–11 (3 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Dermal myxoma of nerve sheats (neurothecoma)] Tellechea O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(8):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basal–cell and linear unilateral adnexal hamartoma (or linear unilateral basal–cell nevus)] Zarour H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(11):901–3 **(Fre)**

[Cervicofacial metastasis of cutaneous neuroendocrine carcinoma (Merkel cell tumor). Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Carrat X, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992;109(4):207–10 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous melanoma mimicking nevus] Bailly C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1992;12(4–5):216–22 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of cutaneous nodules in the newborn and infant] Fraitag S, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1992;12(4–5):255–62 **(Fre)**

[Acrolentiginous cutaneous melanoma] Verola O. **Ann Pathol** 1992;12(4–5):232–7 (44 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of cutaneous lymphoid infiltrates. I) Differential diagnosis between benign and malignant lymphoid infiltrates of the skin: morphologic criteria] Wechsler J. **Ann Pathol** 1992;12(4–5):238–43 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Unilateral iris metastasis of cutaneous malignant melanoma] Bacin F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(11):611–3 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orbital invasiveness of Merkel cell tumor of the eyelid] Offret H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(11):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sézary syndrome with rapidly progressing pulmonary lymphoma in a child] Herman TE. **J Radiol** 1992 May; 73(5):331–3 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous tumors and nodules in the neonatal period] Berrogain F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(10):719–26 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The blue rubber bleb nevus or the cellular blue nevus or Bean syndrome. A rare case of iron–deficiency anemia] Rossler L, et al. **Phlebologie** 1992 Nov–Dec;45(4):471–5;

discussion 475–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malignant transformation of leg ulcers] Grenier JM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 Jan;14(1):51–3 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Reference Center for Melanomas (CRM)] Hardmeier T. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Oct;112(10):847–50 **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous melanoma of the cervicofacial region. Personal experiences] Assimakopoulos D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(5):318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An anatomo-clinical and histogenetic study of Kaposi's sarcoma] Mzabi Regaya S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Mar; 71(3):151–8 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Dramatic remission of a multiple metastasized melanoma caused by chemo-immunotherapy] Hauschild A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Mar 12;118(10):336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quantitative analysis of recurrence and spontaneous regression of basalioma parts left in situ] Breuninger H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Sep;43(9):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Persistent Mongolian spot, nevus of Ota and giant blue nevus: melanoma precursors?] Hafner J. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jul; 44(7):486–7 **(Ger)**
[HMB 45 positive balloon cells in combined nevi] Laaff H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Sep;43(9):566–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cutaneous angiosarcoma after telecobalt irradiation] Laaff H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Oct;43(10):654–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Polypoid malignant melanoma. An aggressive, seldom observed variant of nodular malignant melanoma] Megahed M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jul;44(7):437–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurothekeoma. A light and electron microscopy, histochemical and immunohistochemical study] Megahed M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Dec;43(12):781–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytokeratins. Markers of epithelial differentiation] Moll I. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jul;44(7):491–501; quiz 501 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Extracutaneous malignant melanomas: clinical aspects and biology] Peter RU, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Sep;43(9):535–41 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Considerations of the pathogenesis of parakeratosis variegata based on morphologic and molecular genetic findings] Popp C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Oct;43(10):634–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Malignant blue nevus] Rupec R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Mar; 44(3):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multiple disseminated glomus tumors (glomangioma). Immunohistochemical analysis and differentiation from viscerocutaneous hemangiomatosis] Schirren CG, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jul;44(7):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lichen ruber hypertrophicus with verrucous carcinoma] Schirren CG, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Nov;43(11):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytologic aspects of the differential diagnosis of basalioma] von Gizycki-Nienhaus B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Oct; 43(10):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Nikolowski trichoadenoma: a rare tumor of the ENT area] Sieron J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Mar; 72(3):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Merkel's tumor. Some comments and the authors' personal cases] Gipponi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Sep 15; 47(17):1343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of desmoplastic malignant melanoma] Bianchini E, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 May-Jun;84(1091):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Malignant melanoma on a congenital nevocytic nevus: general considerations and description of a case] Potenza C, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 14(2):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Darier-Ferrand dermatofibrosarcoma. General aspects and personal experience] Potenza C, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 Nov-Dec;14(6):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of angiosarcoma of the scalp with numerous thin-walled cavitary pulmonary lesions] Hashimoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr; 31(4):534–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case report of metastatic cutaneous angiosarcoma causing bilateral pneumothorax] Shioya H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr; 31(4):498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of malignant melanoma with orbital metastasis which caused the first symptoms] Toyoda H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Oct;44(10):929–33 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Severe bleeding in a case of factor VIII inhibitor associated with intravascular lymphomatosis] Ohtaka A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Feb;34(2):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Parapsoriasis en plaque suspected of progression to mycosis fungoides associated with extranodal malignant B cell lymphoma of the cheek] Onizuka T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Jun;34(6):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Multiple myeloma with a mass formation in a pacemaker pocket] Sasaki M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Nov; 33(11):1747–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of giant pigmented nevus with multiple meningiomas] Hara M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Apr;32(4):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Malignant melanoma coexisting with pregnancy] Krasomski G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Sep;63(9):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Atlas for pathomorphologic differential diagnosis of skin diseases, especially tumors. Part II. Neoplasms and pseudo-neoplastic proliferations] Woźniak L, et al. **Patol Pol** 1991;42(3 Suppl):1–36 **(Pol)**
[Atlas for pathomorphologic differential diagnosis of skin diseases, especially tumors. Part II. Neoplasms and pseudo-neoplastic proliferations] Woźniak L, et al. **Patol Pol** 1991;42(2 Suppl):1–31 **(Pol)**
[Lymphocytoma cutis] Berger S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Mar-Apr;50(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Cutaneous cellular hemangioma in childhood, clinical and pathological peculiarities of the tumor] Mayayo Artal E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Sep;37(3):254–5 **(Spa)**
[Extrabronchial small-cell carcinoma: apropos 6 cases] Cirera L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Apr 10;100(14):542–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cutaneous melanomas in old patients. Prognostic factors and actuarial survival] Ortolani C, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Asymmetric polyarthritis in Sézary's syndrome] del Río Garma J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Feb;192(2):83–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cooperating clinics--pathology departments are important (letter)] Borglund E. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jul 28; 90(30–31):2582 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Painful tumors of the skin: "LEND AN EGG". Naversen DN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 2):298–300 (23 ref.)
Role of adhesion molecules in cutaneous inflammation and neoplasia. Walsh LJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Jun; 19(3):161–71 (112 ref.)
Actin organization and cell migration of melanoma cells relate to differential expression of integrins and actin-associated proteins. Byers HR, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):847–52
Lesion-specific activation of cloned human tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes by autologous tumor cells: induction of proliferation and cytokine production. Becker JC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul;101(1):15–21
Melanoma, vitiligo and topographic antigens [letter] James DB. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Feb;3(1):76–7
New aspects in the pathophysiology of cutaneous melanoma: a review of the role of thioproteins and the effect of nitrosoureas. Schallreuter KU, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1991 Aug-Sep;1(3):159–67 (48 ref.)
Interleukin-7 and malignant T cells. Merle-Béral H, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Jun;35(3):231–2 (10 ref.)
Integrins and melanoma progression. Danen EH, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;128:119–32 (76 ref.)
The role of endogenous factors in skin carcinogenesis. Fürstenberger G, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993; 128:323–37 (83 ref.)
Growth regulation in normal and malignant melanocytes. Halaban R. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;128:133–50 (131 ref.)
Epithelial stem cells, hair follicles, and tumor formation. Lavker RM, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993; 128:31–43 (58 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Controlling malignant melanoma. A focus on pediatricians. Brodkin RH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Aug;147(8):875–81
"Hey, nice sundamage!" [editorial] Tunnessen WW Jr. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Oct;146(10):1137–8
Antitumor-promoting effects of gallotannins extracted from various sources in mouse skin in vivo. Gali HU, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):915–22
Isotretinoin does prevent skin cancer [letter; comment] Kraemer KH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jan;129(1):43. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1992 Jul;128(7):975–6.
Name the spot. National Skin Cancer Awareness Week 23 to 29 November [editorial] Marks R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Oct;21(10):1381–2
Prevention of melanoma in Torbay [letter] Evans J. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 7;307(6900):379
Melanoma and skin cancer: evaluation of a health education programme for secondary schools. Hughes BR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;128(4):412–7
Analysis of the cost-effectiveness ratio of the health campaign for the early diagnosis of cutaneous melanoma in Trentino, Italy. Cristofolini M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 15;71(2):370–4
Patients' perceptions on participation in a cancer chemoprevention trial. Tangrea JA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 May-Jun; 1(4):325–30
Clinical and laboratory adverse effects associated with long-term, low-dose isotretinoin: incidence and risk factors. The Isotretinoin-Basal Cell Carcinomas Study Group. Tangrea JA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Jul-Aug; 2(4):375–80
Inhibition of benzoyl peroxide-induced tumor promotion and progression by copper(II)(3,5-diisopropylsalicylate)2. Durán HA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 May 14;69(3):167–72
Inhibitory effects of triptogelin A-1 on 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced skin tumor promotion. Ujita K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Feb; 68(2-3):129–33
Effect of asoka on the intracellular glutathione levels and skin tumour promotion in mice. Varghese CD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Apr 15;69(1):45–50
Lack of effect of supplemental dietary selenium on time to development of radiation-induced cutaneous tumors in rats. Zackheim HS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jun 15;70(1-2):123–7
Inhibition of skin tumor promotion by restriction of fat and carbohydrate calories in SENCAR mice. Birt DF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):27–31
Inhibition of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-caused tumor promotion in 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-initiated SENCAR mouse skin by a polyphenolic fraction isolated from green tea. Katiyar SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15;52(24):6890–7
Canventol inhibits tumor promotion in CD-1 mouse skin through inhibition of tumor necrosis factor alpha release and of protein isoprenylation. Komori A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 1;53(15):3462–4
Potent preventive action of alpha-carotene against carcinogenesis: spontaneous liver carcinogenesis and promoting stage of lung and skin carcinogenesis in mice are suppressed more effectively by alpha-carotene than by beta-carotene. Murakoshi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6583–7
Nonpromoting 12-deoxyphorbol 13-esters inhibit phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate induced tumor promotion in CD-1 mouse skin. Szallasi Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 1; 53(11):2507–12
The prevention of cutaneous malignant melanoma: high-risk groups, chemoprevention, education, and screening. Greene MH. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;65:103–40 (221 ref.)
Effects of dietary retinoic acid on skin papilloma and carcinoma formation in female SENCAR mice. De Luca LM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Mar;14(3):539–42
Etiology, epidemiology, risk factors, and public health issues of melanoma. Goldstein AM, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Mar;5(2):358–63 (42 ref.)
The Texas peer education sun awareness project for children: primary prevention of malignant melanoma and nonmelanocytic skin cancers. Fork HE, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Nov;50(5):363–4
The American Academy of Dermatology's Melanoma/Skin Cancer Detection and Prevention Program [editorial] Howell JB. **Cutis** 1992 Oct;50(4):251–2
Prevention of primary cutaneous malignant melanoma: increasing cure rate in the 1990's. Roy MA, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Nov;50(5):365–70 (37 ref.)
Study of sunbathing habits in children and adolescents: application to the prevention of melanoma. Grob JJ, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(2):94–8
Practical considerations of melanoma/skin cancer screening clinics [letter; comment] MacKie RM. **Dermatology** 1992; 185(4):289. Comment on: Dermatology 1992;184(3):190–3.
General practitioners' workload after skin cancer/melanoma screening clinics in The Netherlands. Rampen FH, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(4):258–60
Practical considerations of melanoma/skin cancer screening clinics [see comments] Rampen FH, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(3):190–3. Comment in: Dermatology 1992;185(4):289.
Learning to save our skin. Berry P. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 May; 52(5):142–4
New ultraviolet monitoring technology. Clarkson DM, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 May;52(5):116, 146
The American Cancer Society starts a campaign. Free D. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 May;52(5):114, 120
Skin cancer/melanoma month of May 1993 [editorial] Goldstein N. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 May;52(5):108–10
Melanoma and skin cancer [letter] Gulbrandson CL. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 May;52(5):110
Fun out of the sun [letter] Trecker C. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 May;52(5):113, 146
Evaluation of interventions to improve solar protection in primary schools. Girgis A, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Summer;20(2):275–87
Changing knowledge and attitudes about skin cancer risk factors in adolescents. Mermelstein RJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(6):371–6
Inhibition by squalene of the tumor-promoting activity of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in mouse-skin carcinogenesis. Murakoshi M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Dec 2;52(6):950–2
Melanoma screening: critique and proposal. Goldenhersh MA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Apr;28(4):642–4 (37 ref.)
Primary prevention of malignant melanoma: to know may not be enough [letter; comment] Jemec GB. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 1):799–800. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Oct;25(4):717–23.
Early detection of melanoma: an ounce of prevention may be a ton of work. Koh HK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Apr;28(4):645–7 (21 ref.)
Interobserver agreement in a community skin cancer screening setting. Leffell DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jun;28(6):1003–5
Lack of selective attendance of participants at skin cancer/melanoma screening clinics. Rampen FH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Sep;29(3):423–7
Chemoprevention of skin cancer in xeroderma pigmentosum. Kraemer KH, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):715–8

Effectiveness of the health campaign for the early diagnosis of cutaneous melanoma in Trentino, Italy. Cristofolini M, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;19(2):117–20

The effect of pre-education on patient compliance with full-body examination in a public skin cancer screening. Leffell DJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul; 19(7):660–3

Use of health services before the diagnosis of melanoma: implications for early detection and screening [see comments] Geller AC, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;7(2):154–7. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1992 Mar–Apr;7(2):253–4.

Curable melanomas: seek, and ye shall find [editorial; comment] Guerry D 4th, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;7(2):253–4. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1992 Mar–Apr;7(2):154–7.

Studies on inhibitors of skin tumor promotion, XII. Rotenoids from Amorpha fruticosa. Konoshima T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Jun;56(6):843–8

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in skin cancer: revisited [letter; comment] al-Saleem T. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Apr 7;85(7):581–2. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1991 Mar 6;83(5):355–8. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Oct 7;84(19):1491–500.

Skin cancer prevention in preschools and daycare centers. Crane LA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 May;63(5):232–4

Effect of an inhibitor of tumor promotion, alpha-Difluoromethylornithine, on tumor induction by repeated beta irradiation in mice. Ootsuyama A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Jan;84(1):34–6

Prevention and control of melanoma skin cancer in Missouri. Davis JR, et al. **Mo Med** 1993 May;90(5):227–30

Sunscreens--a public health opportunity [editorial; comment] Gilchrest BA. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 14;329(16):1193–4 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Oct 14;329(16):1147–51.

Prevention of photocarcinogenesis by dietary vitamin E. Gerrish KE, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;19(2):125–33

(-)-Epigallocatechin-3-gallate in Camellia sinensis leaves from Himalayan region of Sikkim: inhibitory effects against biochemical events and tumor initiation in Sencar mouse skin. Katiyar SK, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992;18(1):73–83

Caraway oil inhibits skin tumors in female BALB/c mice. Shwaireb MH. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;19(3):321–5

Antitumor-promoting activity of scopadulcic acid B, isolated from the medicinal plant Scoparia dulcis L. Nishino H, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Mar–Apr;50(2):100–3

Palm carotene inhibits tumor-promoting activity of bile acids and intestinal carcinogenesis. Okuzumi J, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(6):492–7

Bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids inhibit tumor promotion by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in two-stage carcinogenesis in mouse skin. Yasukawa K, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Mar–Apr;50(2):137–40

Chemoprevention of chemically induced skin tumor development by diallyl sulfide and diallyl disulfide. Dwivedi C, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Dec;9(12):1668–70

Squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Will heightened awareness of risk factors slow its increase? Hacker SM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jun;93(8):115–21, 125–6 (15 ref.)

Anticarcinogenic effects of (-)-epigallocatechin gallate. Fujiki H, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Jul;21(4):503–9 (11 ref.)

Melanoma prevention: behavioral and nonbehavioral factors in sunburn among an Australian urban population. Hill D, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Sep;21(5):654–69

Compensation strategies in sun protection behaviors by a population with nonmelanoma skin cancer. Robinson JK. **Prev Med** 1992 Nov;21(6):754–65

Skin cancer prevention and screening. Shenefelt PD. **Prim Care** 1992 Sep;19(3):557–74 (36 ref.)

Induction and inhibition of tumor progression. Warren BS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jan;202(1):9–15 (41 ref.)

Prevention of cutaneous melanoma: an epidemiological evaluation of the Swiss campaign. Bulliard JL, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1992;40(6):431–8

Prevention and early detection of melanoma: a surgeon's perspective. Reintgen D, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 May-Jun;9(3):174–87 (46 ref.)

A subpopulation of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced papillomas is not inhibited by retinoic acid. Islam TC, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Nov 15;75(3):199–208

[Anti-carcinogenic and anti-promoting effects of retinoid R8605] Sun S, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Oct; 14(5):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Risk of melanoma and health education campaign (letter)] Asbjørn J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Sep 28;154(40):2770 **(Dan)**

[Protection from uv-light-induced oxidative stress by nutritional radical scavengers] Pietschmann A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Nov;47(11):518–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An evaluation of the efficacy of dispensary care as a method for the active detection of skin melanoma] Kurdina MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Nov–Dec;70(11–12):68–70 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Malignant melanoma. Effects of an early structured psychiatric intervention, coping, and affective state on recurrence and survival 6 years later. Fawzy FI, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;50(9):681–9

Psychological reactions in public melanoma screening. Brandberg Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(6):860–3

[No symptoms of unnecessary anxiety or false confidence among participants of screening for malignant melanoma] Brandberg Y, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 2;89(36):2827 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pilomatrixoma mimicking male breast carcinoma on mammography [letter] Gilles R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Apr;160(4):895

Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma: value of CT in staging and determining prognosis. Miketic LM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May;160(5):1129–32

The computed tomographic appearance of subcutaneous nodules occurring in metastatic neuroblastoma. Peled N, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Dec;43(6):441–2

Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma: CT in evaluation and staging. Bass JC, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jan;186(1):273–8

[Merkel cell tumor. Contribution of imaging apropos of a case] Fontanelle L, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Oct;73(10):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radioimmunolocalization and quantification of liver metastases and subcutaneous tumours from a human colonic cancer xenografted in the nude rat. Sundin A. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1993;382:1–29

SPECT imaging of intense bone tracer uptake by an extensive extraosseous hemangioma. Williams HT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;18(4):358–60

N-(2-diethylaminoethyl)-4-[123I]iodobenzamide as a tracer for the detection of malignant melanoma: simple synthesis, improved labelling technique and first clinical results. Brandau W, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;20(3):238–43

Merkel cell carcinoma and iodine-131 metaiodobenzylguanidine scan. Castagnoli A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(10):913–6

Uptake of [131I]thiouracil in tumours of patients with disseminated malignant melanoma. A pilot study. Olander K, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;1(5–6):391–5

Immunoscintigraphy in malignant melanoma: a five-year clinical experience. Feggi L, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Feb;14(2):145–8

Identification of lymphatic drainage basins in patients with cutaneous melanoma. Norman J, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 May-Jun;9(3):224–7

RADIOTHERAPY

Serum soluble interleukin 2 receptor levels in erythrodermic cutaneous T-cell lymphoma correlate with response to photopheresis-based treatment. Goldman BD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(9):1166–70

Solitary regional bony recurrence in Merkel cell carcinoma. Collins MK, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Aug;37(3):277–8

Laser treatment of port wine stains [letter; comment] Sheehan-Dare RA. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 6;306(6874):394–5. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 2;306(6869):4–5.

Laser treatment of portwine stains [editorial] [see comments] van Gemert MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 2;306(6869):4–5. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 6;306(6874):394–5.

Radiation recall skin toxicity with bleomycin in a patient with Kaposi sarcoma related to acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Stelzer KJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4):1322–5

Multiple glomus cell tumours--treatment by infra-red coagulation. Lever LR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Jan; 17(1):34–5

Radical radiotherapy for T4 carcinoma of the skin of the head and neck: a multivariate analysis. Lee WR, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Jul-Aug;15(4):320–4

Dosimetric evaluation of total scalp irradiation using a lateral electron-photon technique. Tung SS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 1;27(1):153–60

The treatment of advanced Merkel cell carcinoma. A multimodality chemotherapy and radiation therapy treatment approach. Fenig E, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Sep;19(9):860–4

Pulsed dye laser treatment of vascular lesions in children. Geronemus RG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Apr; 19(4):303–10

Treatment of port-wine stains for the 1990s. Wheeland RG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Apr;19(4):348–56

EMLA for laser treatment of portwine stains in children. Tan OT, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(5):543–8

An afterloading 192Ir surface mold. Rustgi SN, et al. **Med Dosim** 1993 Spring;18(1):39–42

Local control of subcutaneous murine melanoma xenografts in nude mice by neutron capture therapy. Allen BJ, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1992 Nov;2(4):253–62

Nonmelanoma cancers of the skin [letter; comment] Perez CA. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 22;328(16):1199; discussion 1199–200. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 3;327(23):1649–62.

Importance of tumor size and repopulation for radiocurability of skin cancer. Maciejewski BA, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993; 40(1):51–4

Tumor kinetics and timing of the second dose to improve tumor radiocurability--a prediction of the best timing for fractionation by measuring 125I-iododeoxyuridine uptake in situ. Takai Y, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Mar–Apr;50(2):141–7

Radiation therapy for skin tumors. Westgate SJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;26(2):295–309 (92 ref.)

Failure of the flashlamp-pumped pulsed dye laser to prevent progression to deep hemangioma. Ashinoff R, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Mar;10(1):77–80

Calcitonin gene-related peptide increases the blood flow of port-wine stains and improves continuous-wave dye laser treatment. Jernbeck J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Feb; 91(2):245–51

Long-term effects on the thyroid of irradiation for skin angiomas in childhood. de Vathaire F, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Mar;133(3):381–6

Clinical experience with a single field rotational total skin electron irradiation technique for cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Freeman CR, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Jul; 24(3):155–62

The use of large fractions in radiotherapy for malignant melanoma. Pyrhönen SO, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Jul; 24(3):195–7

[Merkel cell carcinoma] Nielsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Feb 22;155(8):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Practical use of the TDF factor in radiotherapy of basalioma and squamous cell carcinoma] Bahmer FA. **Hautarzt** 1992 Oct;43(10):625–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case reports on the importance of the locoregional radiotherapy of Merkel cell tumor] Mäurer J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Sep;168(9):536–40 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of radiotherapy for Merkel cell carcinoma] Wakisaka M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec 25; 52(12):1671–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Reconstruction after Mohs cancer excision. Rudolph R, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;20(1):157–65

SECONDARY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of cutaneous metastases. Reyes CV, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Mar–Apr;37(2):142–8

Cutaneous metastases from a follicular carcinoma of the thyroid [letter] Ruiz de Erenchun F, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr;73(2):154–5

Topical capsaicin in treatment of hyperalgesia, allodynia and dysesthetic pain caused by malignant tumour infiltration of the skin. Wist E, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(3):343

Radioimmunolocalization and quantification of liver metastases and subcutaneous tumours from a human colonic cancer xenografted in the nude rat. Sundin A. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1993;382:1–29

Metastatic adenocarcinoma of the breast located within a benign intradermal nevus. Hayes AG, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Jun;15(3):280–2

Cutaneous tumour seeding from a previously undiagnosed pancreatic carcinoma after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Siriwardena A, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 May; 75(3):199–200

Dermal metastases in epidermoid carcinoma of the head and neck. Kmucha ST, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Mar;119(3):326–30 (26 ref.)

Melphalan sensitivity as a function of progressive metastatic growth in two subpopulations of a mouse mammary tumour. Miller BE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul;68(1):18–25

Recurrent endometrial adenocarcinoma presenting as an umbilical metastasis (Sister Mary Joseph's nodule). Patel KS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Spring;46(1):69–70

T cells migrate to tumour sites after extracorporeal interleukin 2 stimulation and reinfusion in a patient with metastatic melanoma. Dummer R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;128(4):399–403

Cutaneous metastasis from a malignant fibrous histiocytoma to a limb skin graft donor site. Enion DS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Mar;80(3):366

The computed tomographic appearance of subcutaneous nodules occurring in metastatic neuroblastoma. Peled N, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Dec;43(6):441–2

Epidermotropic metastatic melanoma. Are the current histologic criteria adequate to differentiate primary from metastatic melanoma? Bengoechea-Beeby MP, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 15;72(6):1909–13

Cutaneous metastases from breast carcinoma: a report of 18 cases. Baldari U, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 17(5):321–3

Skin metastasis in laryngeal carcinoma. Horiuchi N, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Jul;17(4):282–3

Distal phalangeal metastasis of a chondrosarcoma presenting initially as bilateral onycholysis. Lambert D, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Nov;17(6):463–5

Secondary T-cell lymphoma presenting as a giant ulcer. Taniguchi S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 17(5):379–81

Isolated cutaneous relapse in Hodgkin's disease: a case report and review of the literature. Davies AN, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(2):120–1 (19 ref.)

Epidermotropic metastasis coexisting with multiple primary cutaneous malignant melanomas. Conejo-Mir JS, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(2):149–52

Chordoma with multiple skin metastases. Peramezza C, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(4):266–8

Lung cancer with skin metastases. Sweldens K, et al.

Dermatology 1992;185(4):305–6
Subcutaneous implantation of liver metastasis after fine needle biopsy. Goletti O, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;18(6):636–7
Subcutaneous tumor growth complicating the positioning of Denver shunt and intrapleural port-à-cath in mesothelioma patients. van Ooijen B, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec; 18(6):638–40
Umbilical metastases from a stage IB cervical cancer after laparoscopy: a case report. Patsner B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec;58(6):1248–9
Skin metastasis from carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Imachi M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Mar;48(3):349–54
An unusual presentation of transitional cell carcinoma of the distal urethra. Langlois NE, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Nov; 21(5):482–4
Small cell lung cancer with extensive cutaneous and gastric metastases. Maeda J, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Nov; 31(11):1325–8
Gastric carcinoma metastatic to the site of a congenital melanocytic nevus. Betke M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 2):866–9 (18 ref.)
Amelanotic metastatic melanoma in a patient with oculocutaneous albinism. Ihn H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 2):895–900 (29 ref.)
Metastatic squamous cell carcinoma arising in a pilonidal sinus. Kim YA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 1):272–4 (7 ref.)
Cutaneous metastases in patients with metastatic carcinoma: a retrospective study of 4020 patients. Lookingbill DP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 1):228–36
Follicular thyroid carcinoma metastatic to the skin [letter; comment] Vives R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug; 27(2 Pt 1):276–7. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Aug;25(2 Pt 2):404–8.
Telangiectatic metastasis from ductal carcinoma of the parotid gland. Zanca A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jan;28(1):113–4
Distant cutaneous metastasis of pleural malignant mesothelioma. Dutt PL, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Dec; 19(6):490–5
Image analysis of stage 1 melanoma (1.00–2.50 mm): lymphocytic infiltrates related to metastasis and survival. Pastorfide GC, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Oct;19(5):390–7
Mucinous breast carcinoma. Single cutaneous metastasis. Nahass GT, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Sep; 19(9):878–80
Stump the experts. Cutaneous lesion felt to represent direct extension of a cholangiocarcinoma via the drainage catheter tract. Weber LA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;19(2):114, 180
Subcutaneous seeding of small hepatocellular carcinoma after fine needle aspiration biopsy. Yamada N, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;8(2):195–8
Autologous melanoma vaccine induces inflammatory responses in melanoma metastases: relevance to immunologic regression and immunotherapy. Murphy GF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Mar;100(3):335S–341S
Cutaneous metastatic adenocarcinoma of stomach--nodular and inflammatory carcinoma. Choi HM, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1986 Sep;1(1):49–52
Case records of the University of Mississippi Medical Center. Clinicopathologic conference. I. Adenocarcinoma of the pancreas [clinical conference] **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;34(4):111–4
Spontaneous regression of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Palmer MA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Feb;86(2):113–4
Spontaneous regression of subcutaneous metastasis of cutaneous melanoma. Baldo M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):1073–6
The solitary cutaneous metastasis of asymptomatic colon cancer to an operative scar. Iwase K, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(2):164–6
[Cutaneous lesions disclosing chronic myelomonocytic leukemia] Guibal F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(11):889–90 **(Fre)**
[Retrograde perineural extension of a metastatic recurrence of a frontal skin tumor] Marsot-Dupuch K, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(6):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of metastatic malignant melanoma with interleukin-2] Dorval T, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992; 79(8):781–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous metastasis diagnosed simultaneously with a vesicular carcinoma of the thyroid (letter)] Carsuzaa F, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Oct 31;21(36):1730 **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous metastases of internal cancers] Kanitakis J. **Presse Med** 1993 Apr 10;22(13):631–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Puncture metastasis after percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy] Massoun H, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jan;64(1):71–2 **(Ger)**
[Carcinoma metastasis in cutaneous osseous metaplasia. Differential diagnosis of osseous tumor metaplasia] Tiemann A, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov;63(11):988–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of primary hepatocellular carcinoma with skin metastasis by aspiration biopsy] Dohmen K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;89(8):1538–42 **(Jpn)**
[Skin metastasis in prostatic adenocarcinoma] Rius Espina G, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Sep;16(8):648–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cutaneous metastases as a form of presentation of a retroperitoneal leiomyosarcoma (letter)] Gironell Carrero A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Feb;10(2):98 **(Spa)**
[Cutaneous metastasis of pulmonary epidermoid carcinoma (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Oct;9(10):518–9 **(Spa)**
[Cutaneous metastases: a rare finding? (editorial)] Suriñach Caralt JM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Feb;10(2):53–4 **(Spa)**
[The cutaneous metastasis of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Apropos a case] Escaf Barmadah S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jun;46(5):426–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Multiple organ metastasis following nephrectomy for renal carcinoma] Granados EA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Apr; 45(3):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cutaneous metastasis as a presenting form of lung carcinoma: 2 new cases (letter)] Pascual Velasco F. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 24;99(13):518 **(Spa)**
[Skin metastasis of cancer of the lung in the Spanish literature (letter)] Vidal F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Nov 14; 99(16):638–9 **(Spa)**
[Severe pericardial effusion and skin metastases as the initial manifestations of a pulmonary epidermoid carcinoma (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Mar; 192(5):246 **(Spa)**
[Cutaneous metastasis of pulmonary epidermoid carcinoma (letter)] Pascual Lledó F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Oct; 191(5):281–2 **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Fibrosarcoma cells transduced with the IL-6 gene exhibited reduced tumorigenicity, increased immunogenicity, and decreased metastatic potential. Mullen CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):6020–4

SURGERY

Angiokeratomas in Fabry's disease and Fordyce's disease: successful treatment with copper vapour laser. Lapins J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr;73(2):133–5
Tricholemmal cysts of the head and neck. Wang MB, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):289–94
Long-term complications of reconstruction of the heel using a digitorum brevis muscle flap. Furukawa M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;30(4):354–8
Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans appearing during pregnancy. Har-Shai Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul; 31(1):91–3
Plexiform fibrohistiocytic tumor of skin. Herring SM. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 May;30(5):459–61
Scalp flap rotation with primary donor site closure. Kroll SS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 May;30(5):452–5
The subgalea-periosteal turnover flap for reconstruction of scalp defects. Lai CS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Mar; 30(3):267–71
Platysma myocutaneous flap for intraoral and surface reconstruction. Papadopoulos ON, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;31(1):15–8
Re: Free muscle transfer for reconstruction after melanoma resection of the leg [letter] Shirshov VK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;31(1):96
Chronic pressure ulcer carcinomas. Stankard CE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Mar;30(3):274–7
Efficacy of 2-cm surgical margins for intermediate-thickness melanomas (1 to 4 mm). Results of a multi-institutional randomized surgical trial. Balch CM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Sep;218(3):262–7; discussion 267–9
Melanoma recurrence after excision. Is a wide margin justified? O'Rourke MG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Jan; 217(1):2–5
Clinicopathologic factors relating to surgical margins for cutaneous melanoma [editorial] Seigler HF. **Ann Surg** 1993 Jan;217(1):1
Management of lentigo maligna [letter; comment] Cramer SF. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jan;129(1):46. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1992 May;128(5):657–60.
Mohs micrographic surgery and the practitioner [letter] Ghidoni JJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Nov;128(11):1545; discussion 1546–8
The combined use of immediate intraoperative tissue expansion and meshing technique. Kolbusz RV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Feb;129(2):152–3
Redefinition of Mohs surgery [letter; comment] La.son PO. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Nov;128(11):1546–8. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1992 May;128(5):673–8.
Anatomical differences of port-wine stains in response to treatment with the pulsed dye laser. Renfro L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Feb;129(2):182–8
The subtleties of Mohs surgery [letter; comment] Winton GB. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Nov;128(11):1545–6; discussion 1546–8 . Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1992 May;128(5):673–8.
Malignant melanoma. Effects of an early structured psychiatric intervention, coping, and affective state on recurrence and survival 6 years later. Fawzy FI, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;50(9):681–9
The management of melanoma. McCarthy WH. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jul;22(7):1177, 1180–2, 1186
Malignant melanomas in general practice [letter; comment] Macaulay D. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):462. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Dec 12;305(6867):1476–8.
Malignant melanoma occurring as a second cancer following primary germ cell tumour in males: report of three cases [letter] Chua HC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 127(4):448–9
Results and tissue healing after copper-vapour laser (at 578 nm) treatment of port wine stains and facial telangiectasias. Neumann RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Mar;128(3):306–12
Failure to demonstrate the true resection margins of excised skin tumours: a case for routine marking. Paterson DA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;127(2):119–21
Copper vapour laser treatment of port wine stains: clinical evaluation and comparison with conventional argon laser therapy. Sheehan-Dare RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 May; 128(5):546–9
Skin lesion excision in general practice [letter] Brown PA, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Jul;42(360):300
Curettage and cautery of skin conditions [letter] Crouch E. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Sep;42(362):398
Treatment of non-melanoma skin cancers [letter; comment] [see comments] Henry RI. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Jun; 42(359):261. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1992 Feb;42(355):82. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1992 Oct;42(363):444.
Treatment of non-melanoma skin cancers [letter; comment] Sundle MM. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Oct;42(363):444. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1992 Jun;42(359):261.
Curettage and cautery of skin conditions in general practice [letter; comment] [see comments] Sundle MM. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Feb;42(355):82. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Oct;41(351):435–6. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1992 Jun;42(359):261.
Skin lesions. The plastic surgeon's view [editorial] Fenton O. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Feb 3–16;49(3):155–7
Skin lesions. The dermatologist's view [editorial] White M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Feb 3–16;49(3):153–5
A new cutaneous flap: snuff-box flap. Inoue T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;46(3):252–4
Excision of benign pigmented skin tumours by deep shaving. Porter JM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;46(3):255–7
Clinical experience with the PLDL-1 (Pigmented Lesion Dye Laser) in the treatment of pigmented birthmarks: a preliminary report. Scheepers JH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;46(3):247–51
The cervicopectoral rotation flap--a valuable technique for facial reconstruction. Shestak KC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;46(5):375–7
Safe margins in the excision of primary cutaneous melanoma. Neades GT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun;80(6):731–3
Trapezius myocutaneous flap for reconstruction of a large scalp defect following the excision of postburn scar carcinoma (Marjolin's ulcer). Darzi MA, et al. **Burns** 1992 Oct;18(5):429–31
Elective and therapeutic regional lymph node dissection for cutaneous malignant melanoma: experience of the British Columbia Cancer Agency, 1972 to 1981. Carmichael VE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Dec;35(6):600–4
Benefit of elective lymph node dissection in subgroups of melanoma patients. Results of a multicenter study of 3616 patients. Drepper H, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):741–9
The effects of surgical treatment on survival and local recurrence of cutaneous malignant melanoma [letter; comment] Heenan PJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1; 71(11):3792–3. Comment on: Cancer 1992 Sep 15;70(6):1649–51.
The role of surgery in cutaneous malignant melanoma. Coit DG. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;65:297–334 (166 ref.)
The child with a mass on its head: diagnostic and surgical strategies. Martínez-Lage JF, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Aug;8(5):247–52
Melanoma therapy. Allen RE Jr, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1992 Jul–Sep;10(3):317–25 (41 ref.)
Laser therapy of verrucous epidermal naevi. Hohenleutner U, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar;18(2):124–7
Nonexcisional treatment of benign and premalignant cutaneous lesions. Morganroth GS, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;20(1):91–104 (56 ref.)
Mohs micrographic surgery. Robinson JK. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;20(1):149–56 (18 ref.)
Lasers in the treatment of skin cancer. Geronemus R, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Jul;9(3):599–615 (73 ref.)
Applications of lasers for skin disorders. Shelnitz LS, et al. **Compr Ther** 1992 Sep;18(9):28–31 (24 ref.)
Mohs micrographic surgery for thin stage I malignant melanoma: rationale for a modern management strategy. Kaspar TA, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Nov;50(5):350–1 (21 ref.)
Neonatal treatment of giant naevi. De Mey A, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;185(4):300–1
Accurate histochemical definition of argon-laser-induced tissue necrosis. Neumann RA, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 184(3):202–4
Stage I cutaneous malignant melanoma: risk factors of loco-regional recurrence after wide local excision and clinical perspectives. Bachaud JM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;18(5):442–8
Treatment of cutaneous metastases from malignant melanoma using the carbon-dioxide laser. Hill S, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Apr;19(2):173–7
Surgical quality control in an international randomized clinical trial. Schraffordt Koops H. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;18(6):525–9
The width of excision of cutaneous melanoma. Timmons MJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug;19(4):313–5 (14 ref.)
Verrucous carcinoma (epithelioma cuniculatum) plantare.

Soong CV, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;6(6):662–4
Surgical treatment of melanoma. Hundahl S.
Hawaii Med J 1993 May;52(5):130–2
Mohs micrographic surgery: a synopsis. Stone JL.
Hawaii Med J 1993 May;52(5):134–9
Angiofibroma in tuberous sclerosis—argon laser [letter] Kopera D. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;32(7):541–2
Pemphigus vulgaris after electrosurgery (thermal–heat therapy) of a basal cell carcinoma [letter] Vignale R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;32(4):307–8
Dermabrasion: therapy and prophylaxis of the photoaged face. Benedetto AV, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 27(3):439–47
Reactive lentiginous hyperpigmentation after cryosurgery for lentigo maligna. Böhler–Sommeregger K, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Oct;27(4):523–6
Surgical margins for excision of primary cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma. Brodland DG, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 1):241–8
Prognostic factors for local recurrence, metastases, and survival rates in squamous cell carcinoma of the skin, ear, and lip [letter; comment] Friedman NR.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 1):281–2. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Jun;26(6):976–90.
Verification of a formula for determination of preexcision surgical margins from fixed–tissue melanoma specimens. Silverman MK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 1):214–9
Pulsed–dye laser therapy for cutaneous Kaposi's sarcoma associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [published erratum appears in J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 1):188] Tappero JW, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Oct;27(4):526–30
Intraoperative lymphatic mapping and selective cervical lymphadenectomy for early–stage melanomas of the head and neck. Morton DL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Sep; 11(9):1751–6
Solitary mastocytoma in an adult. Treatment by excision. Ashinoff R, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 May; 19(5):487–8
Fixed–tissue micrographic surgery in the treatment of cutaneous melanoma. An overlooked cancer treatment strategy [editorial] Brooks NA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Nov;18(11):999–1000
Angiosarcoma of the scalp treated with Mohs micrographic surgery. Goldberg DJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;19(2):156–8
Phase contrast microscopy for identifying epidermal margins in unstained cryosections for Mohs micrographic surgery. Sato K, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Sep;19(9):869–74
Invasive melanoma of the hallux. Ross RC, et al.
J Foot Surg 1992 Sep–Oct;31(5):463–8
Treatment of port–wine stains (capillary malformation) with the flashlamp–pumped pulsed dye laser. Goldman MP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jan;122(1):71–7
The use of topical anesthesia in removal of port–wine stains in children. Sherwood KA. **J Pediatr** 1993 May;122(5 Pt 2):S36–40 (26 ref.)
Cultured epidermal autografts: a life–saving and skin–saving technique in children. Coleman JJ 3d, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1992 Aug;27(8):1029–32
Management and treatment of complicated cases of basal cell carcinoma. Hagerty RC, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1993 Jun; 89(6):279–83
Major amputation for malignant melanoma: an epidemiological study. Ebskov LB. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb; 52(2):89–91
Malignant melanoma excision margins: making a choice [see comments] Timmons MJ. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 5; 340(8832):1393–5. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):184.
Alteration of argon laser–induced scars by the pulsed dye laser. Alster TS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(3):368–73
Preliminary analysis of histological results of Hexascan device with continuous tunable dye laser at 514 (argon) and 577 NM (yellow). Apfelberg DB, et al.
Lasers Surg Med 1993;13(1):106–12
Modeling the color perception of port wine stains and its relation to the depth of laser coagulated blood vessels. Lakmaker O, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(2):219–26
Rationale for automatic scanners in laser treatment of port wine stains. Mordon S, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993; 13(1):113–23
Relation between skin surface temperature and minimal blanching during argon, Nd–YAG 532, and CW dye 585 laser therapy of port–wine stains. Mordon S, et al.
Lasers Surg Med 1993;13(1):124–6
Cutaneous micrographic surgery: Mohs procedure. Miller PK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Oct;67(10):971–80
Mohs surgery explained [letter; comment] Gibson EW.
Med J Aust 1993 Apr 5;158(7):503–4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Nov 2;157(9):611–5.
Mohs surgery explained [letter] Hodgkinson DJ.
Med J Aust 1993 Jun 7;158(11):792
Mohs surgery explained [letter] Leslie D. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jun 7;158(11):791
Mohs surgery explained [letter] Thompson RV.
Med J Aust 1993 Jun 7;158(11):791–2
Outpatient surgical treatment of cutaneous melanoma. Bartoli C, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1992 Jan–Feb;1(5–6):385–90
Management of advanced cancers of the external nose. Johnson JT. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Jul;7(7):73–7; discussion 77–80, 82 (15 ref.)
Cutaneous micrographic surgery. Clark D.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1993 Apr;26(2):185–202 (119 ref.)
Special considerations in the management of malignant skin lesions about the eye. Funk GF, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1993 Apr;26(2):215–30 (38 ref.)
Immediate versus delayed repair of skin defects following resection of carcinoma. Thomas JR, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1993 Apr;26(2):203–13 (18 ref.)
Lasers for vascular lesions in pediatric dermatology. Tan OT.
Pediatr Dermatol 1992 Dec;9(4):358–60 (14 ref.)
Scalp hamartoma in identical twins. Simpson RK Jr, et al.
Pediatr Neurosurg 1993 Mar–Apr;19(2):89–92
Expanded full–thickness skin grafts in children: case selection, planning, and management. Bauer BS, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Jul;92(1):59–69
Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans of the chest and the shoulder: wide and deep excisions with immediate reconstruction. Brabant B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(3):459–62
Data on first recurrence after treatment for malignant melanoma in a large patient population. Fusi S, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Jan;91(1):94–8
"Iris" technique for immediate umbilical reconstruction. Miller MJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(4):754–6
A simple method to avoid depressed scarring in laser treatment of elevated lesions [letter] Trelles MA, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Jan;91(1):197
Repeated skin expansion for excision of congenital giant nevi in infancy and childhood. Vergnes P, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Mar;91(3):450–5
Treatment of the primary malignant melanoma: a review. Cruse CW, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 May–Jun; 9(3):215–8 (08 ref.)
Surgical management of primary melanoma. Holmström H.
Semin Surg Oncol 1992 Nov–Dec;8(6):366–9 (17 ref.)
Selective lymphadenectomy: emerging role for lymphatic mapping and sentinel node biopsy in the management of early stage melanoma. Ross MI, et al.
Semin Surg Oncol 1993 May–Jun;9(3):219–23 (20 ref.)
Current management of malignant melanoma. Coit DG, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Feb;113(2):128–9
Re: Surgical management of BANS malignant melanoma [letter; comment] Shaw HM, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jan; 113(1):124–6. Comment on: Surgery 1991 Oct;110(4):598–602; discussion 602–3.
Double cheek–cervical rotation flap for repair of facial defects. Lim RY, et al. **W V Med J** 1993 Jan;89(1):18–20
Basal cell carcinoma. Meltzer TR. **West J Med** 1993 Apr; 158(4):403
[Metastases under the perineurium of the n. vagus following the removal of a facial skin melanoma] Dimitrov V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(4):79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[A case of extensive neurofibromatosis treated by xeno– and autodermoplasty] Ignatov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991; 44(6):78–9 **(Bul)**
[Significant prognostic factors for recurrence–free survival after surgical treatment of head–neck melanoma] Andersson AP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 2; 155(31):2397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Cutaneous malignant melanoma in Denmark (letter)] Lund C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Sep 28;154(40):2770–1 **(Dan)**
[Malignant melanoma of the skin in Denmark (letter)] Lund C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 16;154(47):3346 **(Dan)**
[Microsurgical repair after excision of large cancers. Apropos of 14 cases] Papadopoulos O, et al.
Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1992 Mar;37(2):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Question of the month: Is "shaving" excision of nevus lawful?] **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(12):1001–3 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of skin lesions. Contribution of tissue expansion] Aubert JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Mar 13;22(9):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adenocarcinoma of the ileostomy after total proctocolectomy in familial polyposis. A case report and synthesis of previously published cases] Lux N, et al.
Chirurg 1993 May;64(5):416–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cutaneous condylomata acuminata of an unusual site and extent. Successful CO2 laser therapy] Giesen M, et al.
Hautarzt 1993 Mar;44(3):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Imre modified bilobed flap rotation graft for plastic surgery management of skin tumors in the area of the nose and eyes] Hoffmann K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Mar;44(3):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is the argon laser contraindicated in childhood?] Landthaler M. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jun;44(6):407 **(Ger)**
[Laser therapy. Availability and use] Landthaler M, et al.
Hautarzt 1993 Jun;44(6):413–25 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects and therapy of skin malignancies in the head and neck area] Ermanni D, et al. **HNO** 1992 Sep; 40(9):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Axillary lymph node dissection in malignant melanoma (editorial; comment)] Hohenberger P.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 1993;378(1):1–3. Comment on: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1993;378(1):4–11. **(Ger)**
[Axillary recurrence after lymph node excision in malignant melanoma (see comments)] Kretschmer L, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 1993;378(1):4–11 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1993;378(1):1–3. **(Ger)**
[Inguinal recurrence after therapeutic lymphadenectomy in malignant melanoma] Kretschmer L, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 1993;378(4):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radical parotid surgery of metastatic malignant melanoma] Jecker P, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Feb;72(2):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of hemangioma with the neodymium:yttrium–aluminum–garnet laser (Nd:YAG laser)] Werner JA, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Aug; 71(8):388–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laser therapy of skin and mucous membrane diseases] Kaufmann R. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1993 Aug; 16(8):234–8 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Management strategies for a Merkel cell tumor] Mäurer J, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Jun;46(6):196–9 **(Ger)**
[Controversial aspects of stage I skin melanomas] Cavegn B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Dec 5; 122(49):1883–8 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case from practice (256). 1. Right–sided gynecomastia possibly drug–induced (Roaccutan). 2. Status following excision and covering of a B–cell non–Hodgkin lymphoma of the skull. 3. Lumbar irritation syndrome of unclear origin] Flückiger R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Nov 3;81(45):1370–2 **(Ger)**
[Surgery of epithelioma in the outer canthus] Potenza C, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 Mar–Apr;14(2):93–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Removal of melanocytic nevi as a prophylaxis and early recognition of cutaneous and mucous malignant melanoma] Kociałkowski K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Jan;64(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A device for the temporary arrest of bleeding during the surgical removal of a skin tumor and the subcutaneous fatty tissue] Izmailov GA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(6):749–50 **(Rus)**
[The plastic repair of extensive wound defects with vascularized flaps in treating tumors of the skin and soft tissues] Korotkevich EA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992; 38(2):208–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Skin melanomas of the head and neck: therapeutic value of cervical lymphatic dissection] Bujia J, et al.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1992;19(5):413–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cutaneous malignant melanoma. Perform excisions of pigmented changes on wide indications] Seidal T, et al.
Lakartidningen 1993 Jul 28;90(30–31):2605–8 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference Statement on Diagnosis and Treatment of Early Melanoma, January 27–29, 1992.
Am J Dermatopathol 1993 Feb;15(1):34–43; discussion 46–51 (0 ref.)
Antiidiotype (Ab2) vaccine therapy for cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Chatterjee M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 12;690:376–7
Rheumatic disease following immunotherapy [letter] Scheibenbogen C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Feb;52(2):165
Optimal scheduling increases therapeutic gain of adriamycin combined with hyperthermia. Baba H, et al.
Anticancer Res 1993 May–Jun;13(3):651–4
Diagnosis and treatment of nevomelanocytic lesions of the skin. A community–based study. DeCoste SD, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1993 Jan;129(1):57–62
Treatment of cutaneous squamous cell carcinomas by intralesional interferon alfa–2b therapy. Edwards L, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1992 Nov;128(11):1486–9
Interferon and Hillary Clinton [editorial; comment] Heald PW. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jun;129(6):763–5. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1993 Jun;129(6):747–52.
Lasers in dermatology—1993 [editorial] Hruza GJ, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1993 Aug;129(8):1026–35
Treatment of basal cell carcinoma with intralesional interferon alpha: a case report and literature review. McDonald RR, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1992;33(2):81–6 (14 ref.)
A case of malignant haemangioendothelioma showing response to interleukin 2 therapy [letter] Inadomi T, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1992 Oct;127(4):442–3
Thermoradiation therapy for superficial malignant tumors. Engin K, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):287–96
Toxicity of hyperthermic isolated limb perfusion with cisplatin for recurrent melanoma of the lower extremity after previous perfusion treatment. Hoekstra HJ, et al.
Cancer 1993 Aug 15;72(4):1224–9
Killing of skin–derived tumor cells by mouse dendritic epidermal T–cells. Kaminski MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1;53(17):4014–9
Pseudomonas exotoxin–based immunotoxins containing the antibody LL2 or LL2–Fab' induce regression of subcutaneous human B–cell lymphoma in mice. Kreitman RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):819–25
Hyperthermic isolation limb perfusion (HILP) in the management of extremity melanoma and sarcoma with particular reference to the dosage, pharmacokinetics, and toxicity of cisplatin. Fletcher WS, et al.
Cancer Treat Res 1993;62:241–4
Management of precursors and primary lesions of melanoma. Rivers JK. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Mar;5(2):377–82 (43 ref.)

Possible role of adjuvant therapy for thin malignant melanoma. Lewis GL, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Nov;50(5):377–9 (42 ref.)
Interferons. New additions and indications for use. Stadler R, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Jan;11(1):187–99 (118 ref.)
High-grade pleomorphic T cell lymphoma with restricted involvement of skin and bone marrow. Gautier MS, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(4):287–9
Long-term adjuvant immunotherapy in stage I high risk malignant melanoma, comparing two BCG preparations versus non-treatment in a randomised multicentre study (EORTC Protocol 18781). Czarnetzki BM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(9):1237–42
Immunization with interleukin-2 transfected melanoma cells. A phase I–II study in patients with metastatic melanoma. Osanto S, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Jun;4(3):323–30
Vaccine therapy in the treatment of melanoma. Maguire HC Jr. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;32(4):259–60
Cosmetic tattooing as a treatment of port-wine stains. van der Velden EM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 May;32(5):372–5
Guidelines of care for cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma. Committee on Guidelines of Care. Task Force on Cutaneous Squamous Cell Carcinoma. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Apr;28(4):628–31
Guidelines of care for malignant melanoma. Committee on Guidelines of Care. Task Force on Malignant Melanoma. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Apr;28(4):638–41
Interferon alfa-2a therapy for extensive perianal and lower extremity hemangioma. Blei F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jul;29(1):98–9
Intralesional interferon-alpha and zidovudine in epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma. Dupuy J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jun;28(6):966–72
Therapeutic alternatives in cutaneous T-cell lymphoma [see comments] Holloway KB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Sep;27(3):367–78 (99 ref.). Comment in: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Jul;29(1):129.
Correlation of clinical responses with immunologic and morphologic characteristics in patients with cutaneous T-cell lymphoma treated with interferon alfa-2a. Springer EA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jul;29(1):42–6
Treatment of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma: an update. Young JW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 May;93(5):591–8, 603 (63 ref.)
Immunotherapy of melanoma: current status and prospects for the future. Irie RF, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Feb; 20(2):65–73 (32 ref.)
Pulsed dye laser therapy for port-wine stains in children: psychosocial and ethical issues. Strauss RP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Apr;122(4):505–10 (60 ref.)
Gene therapy for cancer [clinical conference] Rosenberg SA. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 4;268(17):2416–9
Splenic lymphoma in a patient treated with interleukin-2 and dacarbazine for metastatic melanoma. Shiloni E, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 May;7(1–2):171–2
Treatment of recurrent in transit metastases from cutaneous melanoma by isolation perfusion in extracorporeal circulation with interleukin-2 and lymphokine activated killer cells. A pilot study. Belli F, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1992 Nov;2(4):263–71
Role of interferons in the therapy of melanoma. Castello G, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1992 Jan–Feb;1(5–6):311–25 (110 ref.)
Local response in mouse tumor treated with Schistosoma mansoni antigen. Loures MA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 3:127–8
Mycosis fungoides and the Sézary syndrome. Gisselbrecht C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Feb;35(1):73–5 (22 ref.)
Nonsurgical management of primary skin malignancies. Limmer BL, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Apr; 26(2):167–83 (59 ref.)
Supraumbilical midabdominal raphe, sternal atresia, and hemangioma in an infant: response of hemangioma to laser and interferon alfa-2a [see comments] Blei F, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Mar;10(1):71–6. Comment in: Pediatr Dermatol 1993 Mar;10(1):84.
On the treatment of hemangiomas [comment] Morelli JG. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Mar;10(1):84. Comment on: Pediatr Dermatol 1993 Mar;10(1):71–6.
In situ detection of immunocompetent cells in murine B16 melanoma locally treated with interleukin-2 or microwaval hyperthermia. Nakayama J, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Mar;6(2):111–6
Basal cell carcinoma. Choosing the best method of treatment for a particular lesion. Hacker SM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jun;93(8):101–4, 106–8, 111 (17 ref.)
Cutaneous melanoma: prognosis and treatment results worldwide. Balch CM. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 8(6):400–14
Hyperthermic antiblastic perfusion in the treatment of local recurrence or "in-transit" metastases of limb melanoma. Cavaliere R, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 8(6):374–80 (35 ref.)
Diagnosis and management of early melanoma: a consensus view. Sober AJ. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 May–Jun; 9(3):194–7 (04 ref.)
Ultrasound-enhanced effects of adriamycin against murine tumors. Saad AH, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992; 18(8):715–23
Applications of lipid-coated microbubble ultrasonic contrast to tumor therapy. Simon RH, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(2):123–5
[Treatment possibilities in basal cell carcinoma] Korstanje MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Aug 7; 137(32):1599–602 (28 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Keratoacanthoma: therapeutic indications] Heid E. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(10):778–9 **(Fre)**
[Adjuvant therapy of primary malignant melanoma with natural human interferon-beta. Significant survival advantage in 96 treated patients in comparison with 288 untreated symptomatic controls] Beiteke U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jun;44(6):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comment of the German Dermatologic Society to the therapeutic procedures of Dr. med. N. W. Klehr (Munich) (letter)] Christophers E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jun; 44(6):410–1 **(Ger)**
[Intralesional treatment of classical Kaposi sarcoma with interferon-alpha] Hauschild A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Dec; 43(12):789–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comment on the contribution by C. Garbe et al.: Combination of interferon-alpha with cytostatic drugs: promising therapeutic approach in metastatic melanoma (letter)] Kleeberg UR, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Nov; 43(11):737–8 **(Ger)**
[Comment on the contribution by G. Fierlbeck, B. d'Hoedt, W. Stroebel, H. Stutte, O. Bogenschütz and G. Rassner. Intralesional therapy of melanoma metastases with recombinant interferon-beta (letter)] Kölmel KF, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 May;44(5):329–30 **(Ger)**
[Combination therapy with interferon alfa 2a and PUVA in cutaneous T-cell lymphoma] Otte HG, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Nov;43(11):695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Granulocyte colony stimulating factor (G-CSF) in treatment of patients with HIV-associated mucocutaneous Kaposi sarcoma. Successful use in virus and drug-induced leukopenia] Schröder K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Nov; 43(11):700–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anatomopathological findings correlated with high-dose recombinant interleukin-2. Review of the literature and description of 2 autopsy cases] Canzonieri V, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 Jul–Aug;84(1092):473–81 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Development of specific immunotherapy for cancer] Fujimoto S, et al. **Hum Cell** 1992 Sep;5(3):247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The treatment of patients with generalized melanoma of the skin] Budiak VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Aug;(8):95–6 **(Rus)**
[Regional hyperthermic perfusion has impressive effect on manifest malignant melanoma] Hafström L. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 23;89(39):3189–90 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

High frequency, high resolution B-scan ultrasound in the assessment of skin tumours. Harland CC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 May;128(5):525–32
A wound healing model with sonographic monitoring. Hoffmann K, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 May; 18(3):217–25
Diagnostic high-resolution ultrasound in dermatology. Gropper CA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;32(4):243–50 (62 ref.)
[Variations of the ultrasound image in malignant melanoma] Rompel R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jun;44(6):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Echographic assessment of cutaneous neoplasms] Montemezzi S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5 Suppl 1):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Multiparametric image cytometry of nevi and melanomas. Fleming MG, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Apr; 15(2):106–13
Solitary cutaneous malignant schwannoma. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Kikuchi A, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Feb;15(1):15–9
Meningioma-like tumor of the skin. An ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Barr RJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Aug;17(8):779–87
Scanning electron microscopic study with the aldehyde-osmium-DMSO-osmium method. Miyamoto T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(3):174–5
Characterization of four melanoma cell lines with electron microscopy, immunocytochemistry, cytogenetics, flow cytometry, and southern analysis. Köpf I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Sep;62(2):111–23
Centroblastic transformation of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia with primary skin involvement--cutaneous presentation of Richter's syndrome. Zarco C, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 May;18(3):263–7
Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans: ultrastructural investigation. Bourlond A, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 185(4):291–5
Skin-selective lymphocyte homing mechanisms in the pathogenesis of leukemic cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Heald PW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Aug;101(2):222–6
A transmission electron microscopic study of macromelanosomes in sporadic dysplastic naevi. Nakatani T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1992 Aug;69(2–3):109–14
Case for the panel. Unusual organelles in an epithelioid angiosarcoma. Mackay B, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):153–9

VETERINARY

Common swine leucocyte antigen (SLA) haplotypes in NIH and Sinclair miniature swine have similar effects on the expression of an inherited melanoma. Tissot RG, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Jun;24(3):191–3
DNA of bovine papillomavirus type 1 and 2 in equine sarcoids: PCR detection and direct sequencing. Otten N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;132(1–2):121–31
Chromatophoromas and chromatophore hyperplasia in Pacific rockfish (Sebastes spp.). Okihiro MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15;53(8):1761–9
A spontaneous subcutaneous tumor in C57BL/6 mice that metastasizes to the liver. Nathanson SD, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1993 Jan;11(1):45–54
Factors associated with the risk of developing sarcoid tumours in horses [letter] Hardy J. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Mar; 25(2):169
Squamous cell carcinoma associated with a chronic wound in a horse. Fessler JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 15;202(4):615–6
Collective effort needed to unlock factors related to feline injection-site sarcomas [news] Kahler S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15;202(10):1551–4
Intratumoral chemotherapy with cisplatin in oily emulsion in horses. Théon AP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jan 15;202(2):261–7
Use of isotretinoin and etretinate for the treatment of benign cutaneous neoplasia and cutaneous lymphoma in dogs. White SD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 1; 202(3):387–91
Metastasis of a myxoid leiomyosarcoma via the renal and hepatic portal circulation in a sarus crane (Grus antigone). Frazier KS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Jan;108(1):57–63
Cutaneous papillomatosis associated with papillomavirus infection in a dog. Shimada A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Jan;108(1):103–7
Oligonucleotide fingerprinting in Xiphophorus melanoma. Detection of a melanoma associated DNA modification. Mäueler W, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;35(3):120–4
An ultrastructural study of cutaneous hemangioma in two chickens. Masegi T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Feb; 55(1):185–8
Mastocytoma in a Fischer 344 rat. Yamagishi Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug;54(4):783–5
Immunohistochemical and morphologic features of an intradermal nevocellular nevus (benign intradermal junctional melanocytoma) in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Frazier KS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 May; 30(3):306–8
Avian keratoacanthoma (dermal squamous cell carcinoma) in broiler chicken carcasses. Hafner S, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 May;30(3):265–70
Bovine disseminated haemangioma [letter] Black D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 27;132(9):227
Filiform viral squamous papillomas on sheep. Hayward ML, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 23;132(4):86–8
In situ hybridisation of equine sarcoids with bovine papilloma virus. Lory S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 6;132(6):132–3

SKIN PIGMENTATION

Out, out damn spot, or the demise of the Mongolian spot [letter] Lin AE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jul;147(7):714
Skin color and mortality. Keil JE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Dec 1;136(11):1295–302
Trends in tans and skin protection in Australian fashion magazines, 1982 through 1991. Chapman S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Dec;82(12):1677–80
Skin colour variability in Basque boys aged 8–19 years. Rebato E, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1993 May–Jun;20(3):293–307
Social class, skin color, and arterial blood pressure in two societies. Dressler WW. **Ethn Dis** 1991 Winter;1(1):60–77
Quantification of skin color in patients undergoing maintenance hemodialysis. Deleixhe-Mauhin F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Dec;27(6 Pt 1):950–3
p53 expression in dyskeratosis congenita: a marker for oral premalignancy? Ogden GR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Feb; 46(2):169–70
Dermatography, a treatment for sequelae after head and neck surgery: a case report. Van der Velden EM, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug–Sep;20(6):273–8
Fair, and still a sun lover: risk of gallstone formation. Pavel S, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Aug; 46(4):425–7
Skin color measurements in terms of CIELAB color space values. Weatherall IL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 99(4):468–73
Purple glove syndrome: a complication of intravenous phenytoin. Hanna DR. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Dec; 24(6):340–5
Replacement of chlorpromazine with other neuroleptics: effect on abnormal skin pigmentation and ocular changes. Lal S, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1993 Jul;18(4):173–7
Discolouration of skin and serum after sweet ingestion [letter] Anttila VJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 5;341(8858):1476–7
Skin color and body size as risk factors for osteoporosis. Nelson DA, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993 Jan;3(1):18–23
The influence of pigmentation and illumination on the perception of erythema. Diffey BL, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992 Apr;9(2):45–7
Integumental pigmentary factors of lower vertebrates--models for human hypo- and hypermelanoses.

Bagnara JT, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992;Suppl 2:254–61 (20 ref.)
The Seiji memorial lecture. Pigment stories: from vitiligo to melanomas and points in between. Lerner AB. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992;Suppl 2:19–21 (0 ref.)
Asymmetric pigmentation and pigment disorders in pleuronectiformes (flounders). Matsumoto J, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992;Suppl 2:275–82 (18 ref.)
Fair complexion and risk of malignant melanoma of the skin based on experience from the Danish Cancer Registry. Osterlind A. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;128:91–100
Digital epiluminescence microscopy in the evaluation of pigmented lesions: a brief review. Sober AJ. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):198–201
[Cutaneous pigmentation disorders in human immunodeficiency virus infection] Gallais V, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(6–7):471–8 (48 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Menkes syndrome. An unusual pigmentation anomaly in a mother and three sisters] Lorette G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Sep;39(7):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pigmented seborrheic wart on the skin of the eyelid] D'Hermies F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(11):633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A clinical case of Sneddon's disease] Gudueva FI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(4):103–4 **(Rus)**
[Carotenodermia (letter)] Molina Boix M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Aug;9(8):415 **(Spa)**
[Sneddon's syndrome: apropos a case (letter)] Cuadrado-Gómez LM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Feb; 192(3):151–2 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pulmonary infiltrates and skin pigmentation associated with sulfasalazine. Gabazza EC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;87(11):1654–7
Melanotropic peptides for therapeutic and cosmetic tanning of the skin. Hadley ME, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:424–39 (45 ref.)
The blue man phenomenon [letter] Mitchell IM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Oct;54(4):814
Achromic patch test from hydroquinone monobenzyl ether. Sanz de Galdeano C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Jul; 29(1):43–4
Combination of 4-hydroxyanisole and all-trans retinoic acid produces synergistic skin depigmentation in swine. Nair X, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Aug;101(2):145–9
Quantitative skin blanching assay of corticosteroid creams using tristimulus colour analysis. Chan SY, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 May;44(5):371–8
Colorimetric assessment of the effects of azelaic acid on light-induced skin pigmentation. Duteil L, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992 Apr; 9(2):67–71
Skin depigmentation by hydroquinone: a chemical and biochemical insight. Palumbo A, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992;Suppl 2:299–303

GENETICS

Expression and transmission of wild-type pigmentation in the skin of transgenic orange-colored variants of medaka (Oryzias latipes) bearing the gene for mouse tyrosinase. Matsumoto J, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Nov;5(5 Pt 2):322–7

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of the basal yellow colour of the skin at birth on later jaundice meter readings in mature newborn infants. Knudsen A. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jun–Jul;81(6–7):494–7
The role of hypothalamic nuclei in the dopaminergic control of background adaptation in Xenopus laevis. Tuinhof R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:486–8
Dihydroxyacetone test as a substitute for the dansyl chloride test. Piérard GE, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(2):133–7
Hormonal control of polymorphic and sexually dimorphic coloration in the lizard Sceloporus undulatus erythrocheilus. Rand MS. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Dec; 88(3):461–8
From stripes to spots: prepatterns which can be produced in the skin by a reaction–diffusion system. Nagorcka BN, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1992;9(4):249–67
Pigmentation and inhibition of wound contraction by cultured skin substitutes with adult melanocytes after transplantation to athymic mice. Boyce ST, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Apr;100(4):360–5
Observations on the development of unusual melanization of leopard frog ventral skin. Fernandez PJ, et al. **J Morphol** 1993 Apr;216(1):9–15
Cisplatin-induced ototoxicity: the effect of pigmentation and inhibitory agents. Schweitzer VG. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Apr; 103(4 Pt 2):1–52 (151 ref.)
Melanotropin as a potential regulator of pigment pattern formation in embryonic skin. Frost-Mason S, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992;Suppl 2:262–5
Molecular cascades in UV-induced melanogenesis: a central role for melanotropins? Pawelek JM, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Nov;5(5 Pt 2):348–56 (58 ref.)
Melanocyte-stimulating properties of arachidonic acid metabolites: possible role in postinflammatory pigmentation. Tomita Y, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Nov; 5(5 Pt 2):357–61

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pigmented lesions as a sign of photodamage. Hölzle E. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;127 Suppl 41:48–50
Safe tan. An oxymoron. Bargoil SC, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1993 Apr;16(2):139–44 (15 ref.)
An ultraviolet radiation action spectrum for immediate pigment darkening. Irwin C, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Mar;57(3):504–7
Molecular cascades in UV-induced melanogenesis: a central role for melanotropins? Pawelek JM, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Nov;5(5 Pt 2):348–56 (58 ref.)

SKIN SYPHILIS see **SYPHILIS, CUTANEOUS**

SKIN TEMPERATURE

Facial thermography during nasal provocation tests with histamine and allergen. Seppey M, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Jul; 48(5):314–8
Preanesthetic skin–surface warming reduces redistribution hypothermia caused by epidural block. Glosten B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Sep;77(3):488–93
Heat loss in humans covered with cotton hospital blankets. Sessler DI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jul;77(1):73–7
Leg heat content continues to decrease during the core temperature plateau in humans anesthetized with isoflurane. Belani K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 May;78(5):856–63
Plasma catecholamine levels during temperature biofeedback training in normal subjects. Freedman RR, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1993 Jun;18(2):107–14
Liquid crystal skin thermometry: an accurate reflection of core temperature? Brull SJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Apr; 40(4):375–81
Profound vasoconstrictive effect of cigarette smoking in diabetics with autonomic neuropathy. Fushimi H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Jun;16(3):191–5
Correlations between nerve function and tissue oxygenation in diabetic patients: further clues to the aetiology of diabetic neuropathy? Young MJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Dec; 35(12):1146–50
Neurobehavioral effects of chronic occupational exposure to organic solvents among Japanese industrial painters. Kishi R, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Aug;62(2):303–13
Heating and cooling of the nitroglycerin patch application area modify the plasma level of nitroglycerin. Klemsdal TO, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(6):625–8
Diagnostic model for local temporal thermal change at the skin of the breast during extended application of diagnostic ultrasound. Thornton BS, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1992;9(3):161–75
Cold fingers in leprosy. Abbot NC, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Dec;60(4):580–6
Laser Doppler flowmetry, transcutaneous oxygen pressure and thermal clearance in patients with vascular intermittent claudication. Saumet JL, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1993 Apr;12(2):173–83
Skin temperature biofeedback: evaluation of non-clinical children's responses. Delaney DC, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;23(1):37–42
Detection of estrus by radiotelemetric monitoring of vaginal and ear skin temperature and pedometer measurements of activity. Redden KD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Mar; 76(3):713–21
The sticker-type temperature indicator in digital replantation: simplified application. Aihara M, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 May;9(3):191–5
On knee signs, a temperate response [letter] Simkin PA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;20(2):411
Surface temperature or tissue oxygen tension for monitoring of skin flaps? [letter; comment] Krupatkin AI. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug;92(2):370–1. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Mar;89(3):495–9; discussion 500–2.
[Preliminary observation of imaging of facial temperature along meridians] Zhang D, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992; 17(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Fundamental study regarding the characteristics of wetness under constant average skin temperature] Mochida T. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1993 Mar;12(2):59–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of skin temperature of patients under spinal anesthesia during cesarean section] Satoh K, et al. **Masui** 1993 Aug;42(8):1148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effects of meaning information on heart rate, respiration, frontalis EMG, and peripheral temperature during imagery] Hirota A. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Apr;63(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of loud noise on nasal skin temperature] Naemura A, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1993 Apr;64(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Functional radiothermometry in the diagnosis of the autonomic dystonia syndrome] Grigor'eva VN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(5–12):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of morphine on core and skin temperature in rats. Tjølsen A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jun;3(6):512–4
The tail-flick and formalin tests in rodents: changes in skin temperature as a confounding factor. Hole K, et al. **Pain** 1993 Jun;53(3):247–54 (48 ref.)
Effect of losartan potassium and deoxycorticosterone acetate on tail skin temperature response to acute administration of angiotensin II. Fregly MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Sep;43(1):229–33
Role of angiotensin II receptors in tail skin temperature response to isoproterenol. Fregly MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jun;203(2):157–62

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurement of cold challenge responses in primary Raynaud's phenomenon and Raynaud's phenomenon associated with systemic sclerosis. O'Reilly D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Nov;51(11):1193–6
Failure of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in the conventional and burst modes to alter digital skin temperature. Nolan MF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Feb;74(2):182–7
Limited heat transfer between thermal compartments during rewarming in vasoconstricted patients. Ereth MH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Dec;63(12):1065–9
The effect of temperature on antidromic median sensory conduction. Lee HJ, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;33(2):125–8
A standardized finger cooling test for Raynaud's phenomenon: diagnostic value and sex differences. Bartelink ML, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 May;14(5):614–22
Thermographic studies on patterns of skin temperature after exercise. Hunold S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992; 65(6):550–4
Qualitative assessment of thermal and evaporative adjustments of human scrotal skin in response to heat stress. Candas V, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Apr;16(2):137–42
Effects of high altitudes on finger cooling test in Japanese and Tibetans at Qinghai Plateau. Takeoka M, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1993 Feb;37(1):27–31
Experience of peripheral temperature change during hypnotic analgesia. Wallace B, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1992 Jul;40(3):180–93
Thermally-induced cutaneous vasodilatation in aging. Evans E, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Mar;48(2):M53–7
Oscillometry of radial artery in acrocyanosis and cold sensitivity. Davis E. **J Mal Vasc** 1992;17(3):214–7
Skin temperature assessment for neuromusculoskeletal abnormalities of the spinal column. Plaugher G. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Jul–Aug;15(6):365–81 (105 ref.)
Sympathetic nervous system activity during skin cooling in humans: relationship to stimulus intensity and pain sensation. Kregel KC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Aug; 454:359–71
Skin-temperature biofeedback training: cognitive and developmental factors in a nonclinical child population. Labbé EE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):955–62
Peripheral thermal responsivity to facial cooling during sleep. Jennings JR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Jul;30(4):374–82
[Measuring skin temperature in premature infants. Comparison of infrared telethermography and electric contact thermometry] Hanssler L, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Sep–Oct;204(5):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laser Doppler flowmetry in newborn infants with low birth weight. The effect of differences in humidity on peripheral circulation] Hanssler L, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Sep–Oct; 204(5):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of different relative humidity in the incubator on skin temperature of newborn infants with low birth weight] Hanssler L, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jun; 141(6):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in forehead and sole tissue temperature during cardiopulmonary bypass for acquired cardiac disease] Ohe Y, et al. **Masui** 1992 Oct;41(10):1598–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Elaboration of a device for detection of the ovulation period in women] Jellonek K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 May; 45(9–10):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The temperature gradient values in the skin and their significance for thermoregulation] Slepchuk NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jan;78(1):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Biological effects of exposure to high frequency electromagnetics on rabbits and guinea pigs] Aoyama Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Oct;41(4):421–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SKIN TESTS

Objective prick test evaluation: non-invasive techniques. Berardesca E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Aug; 72(4):261–3
Skin tests of pollen grains of taxodiaceae and cupressaceae in children with bronchial asthma. Midoro-Horiuti T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Oct;34(5):501–4
Montenegro skin tests for American cutaneous leishmaniasis carried out on school children in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil: an indicator of transmission risk. Souza WJ, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Dec;52(2–3):111–9
Allergic skin reactivity in 232 patients over 50 years. Mariotta S, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1992 Sep–Oct;

20(5):197–200
Comparison between specific IgE measured by RAST, two chemiluminescent assays and skin prick test. Mosbech H, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1992 Nov–Dec; 20(6):220–4
Allergy to Alternaria. II. Diagnostic comparison of skin–tests and RAST. Valencia M, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1993 Mar–Apr;21(2):84–7
The batch–to–batch variation of the potency of dog– and cat–allergen–coated lancets. Evaluation by skin prick testing. Dreborg S. **Allergy** 1993 Jul;48(5):373–6
Serum total IgE levels in a representative sample of a Greek population. I. Correlation with age, sex, and skin reactivity to common aeroallergens. Grigoreas C, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Apr;48(3):142–6
Skin prick test reactions to brewer's yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) in adult atopic dermatitis patients.
Kortekangas–Savolainen O, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Apr; 48(3):147–50
Can subjects with a positive allergen skin test be selected by a short questionnaire? The Glostrup Allergy Study, Denmark. Nielsen NH, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Jul;48(5):319–26
Heparin inhibits the immediate response to antigen in the skin and lungs of allergic subjects. Bowler SD, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Jan;147(1):160–3
Allergy testing after uneventful anaesthesia [letter] Grange C, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Feb;21(1):124
Skin testing with food, codeine, and histamine in exercise–induced anaphylaxis. Lin RY, et al.
Ann Allergy 1993 Jun;70(6):475–8
Quality assurance in allergy skin testing [editorial] Nelson HS. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Jul;71(1):3–4
Seasonal variation in immediate skin test reactions. Oppenheimer JJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Sep;71(3):227–9
Cerebral lateralization and histamine skin test asymmetries in humans. Wise SL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Apr; 70(4):328–32
Delayed–type hypersensitivity skin testing predicts progression to AIDS in HIV–infected patients [see comments] Blatt SP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Aug 1; 119(3):177–84. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Aug 1;119(3):241–3.
Skin test responses as predictors of tuberculous infection and of progression in HIV–infected persons [editorial; comment] Kornbluth RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Aug 1;119(3):241–3. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Aug 1;119(3):177–84. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Aug 1;119(3):185–93. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Aug 1;119(3):194–8.
Astemizole effects on skin testing. Hedrick CL, et al.
Ann Pharmacother 1992 Nov;26(11):1388–9 (15 ref.)
The role of skin testing for penicillin allergy [letter; comment] Shepherd G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Dec;152(12):2505 . Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Sep;150(9):1939–45.
Skin sensitivity patterns to inhalant allergens in Nigerian asthmatic patients. Awotedu AA, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 1992 May;38(5):187–91
Skin tests in clinical practice and epidemiology [editorial; comment] Frew AJ. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Oct; 22(10):881–2. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1992 Oct;22(10):948–57.
Longitudinal changes in skin–prick test reactivity over 2 years in a population of schoolchildren with respiratory symptoms [see comments] Johnston SL, et al.
Clin Exp Allergy 1992 Oct;22(10):948–57. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1992 Oct;22(10):881–2.
Egg and milk allergy in adults: comparison between fresh foods and commercial allergen extracts in skin prick test and histamine release from basophils. Norgaard A, et al.
Clin Exp Allergy 1992 Oct;22(10):940–7
Sulphanilic acid: divergent results in the guinea pig maximization test and the local lymph node assay. Basketter DA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Oct;27(4):209–13
Efficacy of skin barrier creams (I). The repetitive irritation test (RIT) in the guinea pig. Frosch PJ, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1993 Feb;28(2):94–100
Alcohol vehicles in tests for non–immunological immediate contact reactions. Lahti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Jul;29(1):22–5
Skin prick tests to common allergens in adult atopic eczema and rhinitis patients: reproducibility on duplicate and repeated testing. Grabbe J, et al. **Dermatology** 1993; 186(2):113–7
Comparative analysis of three sensitins used in cutaneous testing for tuberculosis and paratuberculosis in cattle. Gilot P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jul 1;110(3):307–11
Results with OECD recommended positive control sensitizers in the maximization, Buehler and local lymph node assays. Basketter DA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Jan;31(1):63–7
Interpretation of skin tests to house dust mite and relationship to other allergy parameters in patients with asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. The Dutch CNSLD Study Group. Brand PL, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1993 Feb;91(2):560–70
A prospective assessment of the remote practice of allergy: comparison of the diagnosis of allergic disease and the recommendations for allergen immunotherapy by board–certified allergists and a laboratory performing in vitro assays. Nelson HS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Sep;92(3):380–6
Skin test to assess immunity against cottontail rabbit papillomavirus antigens in rabbits with progressing papillomas or after papilloma regression. Höpfl RM, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1993 Aug;101(2):227–31
Phototesting in lupus erythematosus. Kind P, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1993 Jan;100(1):53S–57S (39 ref.)
Pilot study to determine acceptability and ability of heat–killed Mycobacterium leprae plus BCG (HKML+BCG) vaccine to induce skin test conversion. Chen ZL, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Jun;64(2):117–27
Systemic reactions to measles–mumps–rubella vaccine skin testing. Puvvada L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Apr;91(4):835–6
Eosinophilia in nasal secretions compared to skin prick test and nasal challenge test in the diagnosis of nasal allergy. Romero JN, et al. **Rhinology** 1992 Sep;30(3):169–75
[Skin tests in patients with history of anaphylactic reaction to penicillin] Wen ZM, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1992 Sep;31(9):526–9, 585 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Monitoring immunosuppression after kidney transplantation. II. Evaluation of simultaneous monitoring of CD4+ lymphocytes and the cytological reaction to standard antigenic stimulation] Bystroń J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Aug; 38(8):754–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Monitoring immunosuppression after kidney transplantation. I. Study of cellular reactions to antigenic stimulus in a skin abrasion] Jansa P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Aug;38(8):751–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Retrospective diagnosis of anthrax by intradermal reaction] Shlyakhov E, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Jan–Mar; 53(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A study of skin test with regard to age differences and agreement with positive results from the RAST and ELISA methods] Ishizaki T, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Jun;41(6):668–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Respiratory symptoms in young adulthood in relation to the results of a house dust skin test during childhood—a 20 year follow–up survey] Kakiuchi H, et al.
Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi 1993 Apr;40(4):291–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Essential tests for diagnosis of bronchial asthma] Suzuki S.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Jun 10;81(6):802–7 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Survey of fatalities from skin testing and immunotherapy 1985–1989. Reid MJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul;92(1 Pt 1):6–15

INSTRUMENTATION

Validity and reproducibility of multi–test skin test device. Mahan C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Jul;71(1):25–8
Evaluation of the Multi–Test device for immediate hypersensitivity skin testing. Berkowitz RB, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 Dec;90(6 Pt 1):979–85
Comparison of the sensitivity and precision of four skin test devices. Engler DB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Dec;90(6 Pt 1):985–91

METHODS

Skin prick testing with standardized extracts from 3 different manufacturers. A comparative randomized study. Nielsen NH, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1992 Nov–Dec; 20(6):246–8
Skin testing in allergy. Doan T, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):110–1
Selection of allergens for skin testing [letter; comment] Gjesdal D. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Feb;70(2):180. Comment on: Ann Allergy 1992 May;68(5):395–7.
Effect of mixing allergenic extracts containing Helminthosporium, D. farinae, and cockroach with perennial ryegrass. Kordash TR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Sep;71(3):240–6
Ice cube test in children with cold urticaria. Visitsuntorn N, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1992 Dec;10(2):111–5
Skin test inhibition by astemizole. Zhang H, et al.
Chin Med Sci J 1992 Mar;7(1):9–11
Precise area determination of skin–prick tests: validation of a scanning device and software for a personal computer. Poulsen LK, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Jan;23(1):61–8
Comparison of TRUE Test and Finn Chambers in construction workers. Fernández Vozmediano JM, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1993 Apr;28(4):244–5
Studies of new short–period method for delayed contact hypersensitivity assay in the guinea pig. (I). Development and comparison with other methods. Kashima R, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1993 Apr;28(4):235–42
Skin prick tests with solutions of acid anhydrides in acetone. Drexler H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993; 100(3):251–5
Montenegro skin tests in dogs experimentally infected with Leishmania (Viannia) braziliensis. Genaro O, et al.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1992 Jan–Mar;87(1):163–4
Skin tests in diagnosis of allergy to muscle relaxants and other anesthetic drugs. Moneret–Vautrin DA, et al.
Monogr Allergy 1992;30:145–55 (32 ref.)
[Skin tests with Pityrosporum ovale extract in atopic dermatitis] Steinkjer B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Sep 30;112(23):2970–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Postoperative complications and mortality; results of skin tests in delayed hypersensitivity] Zajączkowski A, et al.
Wiad Lek 1992 May;45(9–10):332–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Position paper: Allergen standardization and skin tests. The European Academy of Allergology and Clinical Immunology. **Allergy** 1993;48(14 Suppl):48–82
Precision of biological standardization of allergenic preparations. Dreborg S. **Allergy** 1992 Aug;47(4 Pt 1):291–4
Diagnostic value of late cutaneous response to Casoni test in patients operated for echinococcus cyst. Kivity S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Sep;71(3):247–50
Biological standardization of pollen allergens from India. Singh AB, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1992 Dec; 10(2):103–9
A standard protocol for phototoxicity testing. Results from an interlaboratory study. Nilsson R, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1993 May;28(5):285–90
Precision of prick and puncture tests [editorial] Bousquet J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Dec;90(6 Pt 1):870–2

VETERINARY

Hypersensitivity of horses in British Columbia to extracts of native and exotic species of Culicoides (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Anderson GS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jul;30(4):657–63
[A practical immunologic skin test for piglets] Raszyk J.
Vet Med (Praha) 1992 May–Jun;37(5–6):269–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SKIN TRANSPLANTATION

see related

SURGICAL FLAPS

Treatment of donor sites—calcium alginate versus paraffin gauze. Basse P, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1992;34(2):92–8
Surgical treatment of post–traumatic defects of the soft tissues of the head with necrosis of the calvarial bones. Pakhomov SP. **Acta Chir Plast** 1992;34(2):107–16
Dermis–fat orbital implantation and complex socket deformities. Bosniak SL.
Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg 1992;9:131–41 (4 ref.)
Hair removal by a depilatory does not affect survival in rodent experimental flaps. Angel MF, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1992 Oct;29(4):297–8
Steam press burns of the hand. Baack BR, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1993 Apr;30(4):345–9
Continuous intraarterial infusion of prostaglandin E1 and heparin to extend and improve the survival of pedicled musculocutaneous flaps through unusual routes: a clinical preliminary report. Matsuo K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;29(4):314–20
A study of simplified porcine skin preservation. Visuthikosol V, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;30(4):341–4
Allograft skin as an adjunct in the repair of radiation–compromised wound. Fosko SW, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1993 Mar;129(3):293–5
Skin graft take and healing following 193–nm excimer, continuous–wave carbon dioxide (CO_2), pulsed CO_2, or pulsed holmium: YAG laser ablation of the graft bed. Green HA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Aug;129(8):979–88
A randomized single–blind controlled study of cultured epidermal allografts in the treatment of split–thickness skin graft donor sites. Phillips TJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jul;129(7):879–82
Expression of toxic epidermal necrolysis in grafted skin is donor–site dominant [letter] Pion IA, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1993 Aug;129(8):1057–8
Pharmacologic and surgical enhancement of composite graft survival. Fann PC, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Mar;119(3):313–9
Treatment of donor site defects [letter; comment] Lim TC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Aug–Sep;45(6):488. Comment on: Br J Plast Surg 1991 May–Jun;44(4):247–9. Comment on: Br J Plast Surg 1991 Jul;44(5):333–7.
Cutaneous metastasis from a malignant fibrous histiocytoma to a limb skin graft donor site. Enion DS, et al.
Br J Surg 1993 Mar;80(3):366
Fibrin glue in the treatment of dorsal hand burns. Boeckx W, et al. **Burns** 1992 Oct;18(5):395–400
An alternative treatment of massive burns: skin allografts and cyclosporin immunosuppression without severe additional depression of cell–mediated immunity in an animal model. Cetinkale O, et al. **Burns** 1993 Jun;19(3):215–9
Porcine dermal collagen as a wound dressing for skin donor sites and deep partial skin thickness burns. Gao ZR, et al. **Burns** 1992 Dec;18(6):492–6
Allogeneic microskin grafting of rabbits' skin wounds. Lin SD, et al. **Burns** 1993 Jun;19(3):208–14
Microskin grafting of rabbit skin wounds with Biobrane overlay. Lin SD, et al. **Burns** 1992 Oct;18(5):390–4
Microskin autograft with pigskin xenograft overlay: a preliminary report of studies on patients. Lin SD, et al. **Burns** 1992 Aug;18(4):321–5
Studies of tissue cultured sliced dermis as a skin substitute. Ono I, et al. **Burns** 1993 Aug;19(4):283–8
A quantitative assessment of blood loss in burn wound excision and grafting. Steadman PB, et al. **Burns** 1992 Dec; 18(6):490–1
A novel approach to extend the survival of skin xenografts without entailing general immunosuppression or systemic toxicity. Wu J, et al. **Burns** 1993 Aug;19(4):289–96
Topical phenytoin in the treatment of split–thickness skin autograft donor sites: a comparative study with

polyurethane membrane drape and conventional dressing. Yadav JK, et al. **Burns** 1993 Aug;19(4):306–10

Prefabricated microvascular shoulder free flap for forehead reconstruction. Ozbek MR, et al.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1993 May;25(3):139–43

Effect of boar seminal plasma immunosuppressive factor on NK cell activity and skin graft survival. Veselsky L, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Nov–Dec;37(6):358–61

Immunosuppression of triptolide and its effect on skin allograft survival. Yang SX, et al.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1992 Aug;14(6):963–9

Endosseous implants in the irradiated composite radial forearm free flap. Martin IC, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Oct;21(5):266–70

Vitiligo: treatment by dermabrasion and epithelial sheet grafting—a preliminary report. Kahn AM, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 May;28(5 Pt 1):773–4

Epidermal culture and grafting. A brief review. Muehleman C, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;83(8):462–5 (33 ref.)

Evaluation of the Unna Boot for lower-extremity autograft burn wounds excoriated by pruritus in pediatric patients. Barone CM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 May–Jun; 14(3):348–9

The use of Biobrane for coverage of the pediatric donor site. Housinger TA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Jan–Feb; 14(1):26–8

Positioning screen. Richard RL, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):451–2

The benefits of plaster casting for lower-extremity burns after grafting in children. Ricks NR, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):465–8

Fibrin glue: its use for skin grafting of contaminated burn wounds in areas difficult to immobilize. Vedung S, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):356–8

A simple, effective system for assessing viability in split-thickness skin with the use of oxygen consumption. Zieger MA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 May–Jun; 14(3):310–8

Dermatography, a treatment for sequelae after head and neck surgery: a case report. Van der Velden EM, et al.
J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1992 Aug–Sep;20(6):273–8

Optimization of murine keratinocyte culture for the production of graftable epidermal sheets. Rouabhia M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Jun;19(6):325–34

Treatment of porokeratosis of Mibelli with CO2 laser vaporization versus surgical excision with split-thickness skin graft. A comparison. Rabbin PE, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 Mar;19(3):199–202

Migration of Langerhans cells into human epidermis of "reconstructed" skin, normal skin, or healing skin, after grafting onto the nude mouse. Démarchez M, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1993 May;100(5):648–52

Skin grafting to the anal canal for the treatment of mucocutaneous anal stricture. Carver N, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1993 Feb;38(1):46–7

Pretransplant sensitization with major histocompatibility complex class I+ class II- hepatocytes leads to accelerated skin graft rejection. Almond PS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Aug;53(2):182–7

A prospective study of blood loss with excisional therapy in pediatric burn patients. Housinger TA, et al.
J Trauma 1993 Feb;34(2):262–3

Transpubic-perineal urethral reconstruction in boys using a substitution graft. Burbige KA. **J Urol** 1992 Oct; 148(4):1235–8

Dermal grafts for correction of severe chordee associated with hypospadias. Horton CE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug; 150(2 Pt 1):452–5

Re: Venogenic impotence following dermal graft repair for Peyronie's disease [letter; comment] Jordan GH. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1266. Comment on: J Urol 1991 Sep;146(3):849–51.

Patch graft urethroplasty using dye enhanced laser tissue welding with a human protein solder: a preclinical canine model. Poppas DP, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):648–50

Selection of topical antimicrobial agents for cultured skin for burns by combined assessment of cellular cytotoxicity and antimicrobial activity. Boyce ST, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Sep;92(3):493–500

Skin graft as an alternative to Marlex mesh in conjunction with tissue expansion [letter; comment] Hodkinson DJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov;90(5):933–4. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Feb;89(2):349–52.

The experimental effect of low-energy laser on skin flap survival [letter; comment] Kami T. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):1127–8. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Feb;89(2):306–10.

Aspergillosis complicating the grafted skin and free muscle flap in a diabetic. Lai CS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(3):532–6

Microbiology and healing of the occluded skin-graft donor site. Smith DJ Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 May; 91(6):1094–7

Long-term ineffectiveness of suspension material and musculofascial suspensions: a rabbit model. Warren R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;91(7):1316–21

Coverage of burn wounds. Reilly DA. **West J Med** 1993 Apr;158(4):401

Biologic wound coverings in burn treatment [see comments] Alsbjörn BF. **World J Surg** 1992 Jan–Feb;16(1):43–6 (30 ref.). Comment in: World J Surg 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):1202.

[Skin allografts from donors in a wide range of ages] Vüglenova E, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The pH value of granulating wound and skin graft in burn patients] Chai JK.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1992 Sep;8(3):177–8, 246 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of bFGF on the contraction of composite skin grafts] Fang CH.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Jan;9(1):41–4, 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Escharectomy during shock stage in extremely burned] Guo ZR.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Jan;9(1):5–8, 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Calcium alginate film, its preparation and application on donor area of split thickness skin graft] Pei WZ.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1992 Sep;8(3):182–4 **(Chi)**

[Uses in fibronectin on eschar-excised wound to promote expansion of skin grafts] Xiao NK.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1992 Jun;8(2):130–2, 166 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of 51 cases of electric burn and analysis of its results] Xin XL.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Jan;9(1):30–1 **(Chi)**

[Mixed keratinocyte culture and its composite skin graft] Zhang YG.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Jan;9(1):37–40, 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Successful completion of pregnancy in an infertile couple after immunization of the pregnant woman with a skin graft] Talaš M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Jul;57(6):297–8 **(Cze)**

[Extensive corium grafts] Fára M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Sep;71(9):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Skin transplantation] Dijkstra R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Sep 4;137(36):1801–4 **(Dut)**

[Treatment of Buruli's ulcers by excision-graft] Cornet L, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(5):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of preserved homograft for covering burn injuries] Kósa J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1993; 36(1):37–41 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cultured human skin: prospects for use in the treatment of local burn injuries] Grimaldi M, et al.
Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol 1992 May–Jun;14(3):199–201 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of interfollicular epidermis on the surface of collagen framework of the dermis in experimental animals] Ostrovskii AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 May; 113(5):542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Wound epithelialization in rats depending on the quantity and orientation of microautotransplants] Shvets VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Mar;113(3):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tendoplasty of the fingers and the restoration of the skin-fatty layer of the dorsal surface of the hand in boutonnière contracture] Grishkevich VM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1992 Mar;(3):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin graft protection by treatment of recipients with ultraviolet irradiated fragments of the donor spleen] Aznar Aznar A, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1992 Oct;5(4):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epidermoid cyst in the temporomandibular joint after a dermal graft. Muto T, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug–Sep;20(6):270–2

Microlipoinjection for the elevation of depressed full-thickness skin grafts on the nose. Hambley RM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Nov;18(11):963–8

Lymphocytic meningitis following insertion of a porcine dermis dural graft. Zeman AZ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Jul;40(1):75–80

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Cautions in the use of postauricular skin grafts [letter; comment] Nahlieli O, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jul;51(7):821–2. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Nov;50(11):1173–6.

HISTORY

Historical appraisal of the use of skin allografts in the treatment of extensive full skin thickness burns at the Red Cross Hospital Burns Centre, Beverwijk, The Netherlands. Kreis RW, et al. **Burns** 1992;18 Suppl 2:S19–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Oral heparin prolongs survival of skin allografts. Górski A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(5–6):557–62

Response of grafts from patients with alopecia areata transplanted onto nude mice, to administration of interferon-gamma. Gilhar A, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1993 Feb;66(2):120–6

Maternal alloimmunization in rat pregnancy: in vivo and in vitro studies of T-cell-dependent immunity to mating and third party alloantigens. Couderc B, et al.
Dev Comp Immunol 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):485–92

Comparison of tolerance inducibility to class I or class II antigens between cyclophosphamide (CP)-induced tolerance and transfusion with donor cells: general effectiveness of CP-induced tolerance and difference of skin graft prolongation in each class I antigen-disparate combination. Tomita Y, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Nov; 186(3–4):282–91

Major histocompatibility complex-specific prolongation of murine skin and cardiac allograft survival after in vivo depletion of V beta+ T cells. Goss JA, et al.
J Exp Med 1993 Jan 1;177(1):35–44

Comparative epidermal Langerhans cell migration studies in epidermal and epidermal/dermal equivalent grafts. Rowden G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov;99(5):59S–61S

Tolerance of sheep-goat chimeras to their component cells. Gustafson RA, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Mar; 23(2):155–68

Development of antiserum against veiled (dendritic) cells of canine afferent lymph: implications for transplantation biology. Galkowska H, et al. **Lymphology** 1992 Jun; 25(2):75–83

Acceptance of class II major histocompatibility complex disparate skin grafts associated with suppressor cells and elevated Langerhans cell numbers. Odling KA, et al.
Pathology 1992 Jul;24(3):184–9

The role of "indirect" recognition in initiating rejection of skin grafts from major histocompatibility complex class II-deficient mice. Auchincloss H Jr, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3373–7

Adoptive transfer of skin-selective autoimmunity induced by Skn alloantigenic disparities. Jackman SH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Nov 15;89(22):11041–5

"Infectious" transplantation tolerance. Qin S, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 12;259(5097):974–7

Immunosuppressive effects of anti-CD3 MAb and soluble co-stimulatory molecules. Bluestone JA, et al.
Transplant Proc 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):546–7 (8 ref.)

Effect of rapamycin on induction of unresponsiveness in ALS-treated, marrow-injected mice. Bobbio SA, et al.
Transplant Proc 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):717–8

Effect of rapamycin on islet and skin xenograft survival. Bobbio SA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2745–6

Long-term survival of xenogeneic skin grafts in widely disparate combinations. Bouwman E, et al.
Transplant Proc 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):383–4

Devising murine models to better adapt clinical protocols: sequential low-dose treatment with anti-CD3 and anti-CD4 monoclonal antibodies to prevent fully mismatched allograft rejection. Campos HH, et al.
Transplant Proc 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):798–9

Stability of tolerance in mice generated by CD4 and CD8 monoclonal antibody treatment: cell transfer experiments. Chen Z, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):790–1

Rapamycin's long-term effects on humoral and cellular immune responses in the rat. Daloze P, et al.
Transplant Proc 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):721–2

Rejection of skin allografts by indirect allorecognition of donor class I major histocompatibility complex peptides. Fangmann J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):183–4

T-cell recognition of donor class I major histocompatibility complex peptides during allograft rejection. Fangmann J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):187–8

Differential sensitivity to anti-LFA-1 inhibition of Th1 vs Th2 anti-minor histocompatibility antigen immune T cells after restimulation with antigen on hepatic or splenic APCs. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):807–8

Outcome of donor-specific skin graft is a reliable prognostic sign in ABO-incompatible live-donor renal transplants. Haberal M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2530–1

In vivo evidence for the Th1/Th2 paradigm: oral alloantigen-induced modulation of accelerated allograft rejection is associated with dense intragraft IL-4. Hancock WW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2313–4

Medullary thymic epithelium induces tolerance to allogeneic major histocompatibility complex class I antigens. Hoffmann MW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):289–90

Crossmatch with donor skin: its correlation with early rejection of kidney transplants. Lasmar E, et al.
Transplant Proc 1992 Dec;24(6):3070–1

Evidence that a "four-cell cluster" may prime cytotoxic T-cells during graft rejection. Lee R, et al.
Transplant Proc 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):847–9

Tolerance to skin and vascularized cardiac allografts using mixed chimerism. Markus PM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2894–5

Comparative study of skin graft survival rates in BALB/c mice treated with either cyclosporine A, cyclosporine G, or 1/1 combination of both. Masri MA.
Transplant Proc 1992 Oct;24(5):1661–2

Inhibitory effect of the complement receptor-specific monoclonal antibody on the induced antibody response and the role of CD4+ and CD8+ T-cells in the rat to mouse xenotransplantation. Matsumiya G, et al.
Transplant Proc 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):402–4

Alterations in peripheral V beta 11+ T-cell populations are not predictive of allograft rejection in I-E- mice resistant to neonatal tolerance induction. Nassiri M, et al.

Transplant Proc 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):368–70

HLA–A2–specific antibody production in severe combined immunodeficient mice reconstituted with human peripheral blood leukocytes from HLA–presensitized donors. Niguma T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):239–40

Tolerance induction to skin allografts following intrathymic injection with donor–specific splenocytes in major histocompatibility complex class I, class I+MLS, and class I+II disparities. Ohzato H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb; 25(1 Pt 1):297–8

Thy 1+ donor cells function as veto cells in the maintenance of tolerance across a major histocompatibility complex disparity in mixed–lymphoid radiation chimeras. Pierce GE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):331–3

Specificity of donor bone marrow cells that abrogate second–set allograft rejection. Pourshadi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):479–80

Liver graft induced donor specific unresponsiveness without class I and/or class II antigen differences. Qian S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):362–3

Rejection of dendritic–cell–depleted epithelial–cultured allografts. Rouabhia M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):3014

Tolerance induction using autologous bone marrow modified with an allogeneic class I MHC gene. Sachs DH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):348–9

Rapamycin treatment prevents and/or erases sensitization and abrogates accelerated rejection of vascularized organ allografts. Schmidbauer G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb; 25(1 Pt 1):712–3

Prolongation of allogeneic transplanted skin grafts and induction of tolerance by leflunomide, a new immunosuppressive isoxazol derivative. Schorlemmer HU, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):763–7

Induction of immune unresponsiveness by intrathymic injection of allogeneic cells in a murine model. Sherburne CG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):307–11

Effect of tolerance to allogeneic major histocompatibility complex antigens on rejection across minor antigen differences. Smith CV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):364–5

Effect of primary xenograft or allograft on the rejection of a subsequent allograft. Tchervenkov CI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):453–4

Role of HLA–DP antigen in xenogeneic iso–skin grafts using transgenic mice. Tsuji K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb; 25(1 Pt 1):136–7

Hamster–to–rat liver xenografts protect extrahepatic organs from rejection. Valdivia LA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):414–5

Fate of long–surviving allografts in tolerant recipients induced by fractionated lymphoid irradiation, donor bone marrow cell infusion, and FK 506 after retransplantation in dogs. Watanabe K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):339–41

Peptide from one of the alpha helical regions of H–2Kb can manipulate responses to the H–2Kb alloantigen in vitro and in vivo. Wood K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):481–2

Murine skin allograft histocompatibility combinations susceptible to induction of tolerance by intraportal inoculation of allogeneic spleen cells. Yabusaki N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):2124–5

A transplantation antigen, possibly of mitochondrial origin, that elicits rejection of parental strain skin grafts by F1 rats. Davies JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Oct;54(4):730–1

Islet allograft, islet xenograft, and skin allograft survival in CD8+ T lymphocyte–deficient mice. Desai NM, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Apr;55(4):718–22

Comparison of the abilities of MHC–compatible bone marrow cells and lymph node cells to induce tolerance of skin allografts in rats. Desquenne–Clark L, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Aug;56(2):390–2

Priming and cross–priming for H–Y in female mice. Desquenne–Clark L, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Nov; 54(5):916–9

Induction of extended survival of rat skin xenografts in mice by pretreatment with intrathymic xenoantigen and antilymphocyte serum. Goss JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Dec;54(6):1101–3

Suppression of allograft responses by combining donor alloantigen–specific intravenous presensitization with suboptimal doses of FK506. Iwata H, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jul;56(1):173–80

Induction of long–term survival of rat skin allografts by a novel, highly efficient anti–CD4 monoclonal antibody. Lehmann M, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Dec;54(6):959–62

Induction of prolonged tolerance to third–party skin grafts following fully allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in mice. Levite M, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Mar;55(3):633–8

Prolonged adult skin allograft survival as a result of cotransplantation with neonatal tissue. The requirement for antigen sharing between graft and cotransplant. Markees TG, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Dec;54(6):955–8

Induction of donor–specific tolerance to cardiac but not skin or renal allografts by intrathymic injection of splenocyte alloantigen. Nakafusa Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Apr; 55(4):877–82

Absence of tolerance to noninherited maternal transplantation antigens expressed on skin and cornea. Nicholls SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Feb;55(2):263–7

Induction of long–term specific tolerance to allografts in rats by therapy with an anti–CD3–like monoclonal antibody. Nicolls MR, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Mar;55(3):459–68

Effects of rapamycin in experimental organ allografting. Ochiai T, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jul;56(1):15–9

Induction of specific unresponsiveness (tolerance) to skin allografts by intrathymic donor–specific splenocyte injection in antilymphocyte serum–treated mice. Ohzato H, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Dec;54(6):1090–5

Induction of transplantation tolerance in adults using donor antigen and anti–CD4 monoclonal antibody. Pearson TC, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Sep;54(3):475–83

Induction of a cell–transferable suppression of alloreactivity by photodamaged lymphocytes. Perez MI, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Nov;54(5):896–903

Abrogation of secondary skin allograft rejection by veto–like cells in donor bone marrow. Pourshadi M, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Aug;56(2):385–90

Cultured epithelium allografts: Langerhans cell and Thy–1+ dendritic epidermal cell depletion effects on allograft rejection. Rouabhia M, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Aug; 56(2):259–64

Specific prolongation of skin graft survival following retroviral transduction of bone marrow with an allogeneic major histocompatibility complex gene. Sykes M, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jan;55(1):197–202

Thy–1 antigen dendritic cells and rejection of composite tissue limb allografts in rats. Ueda A, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jul;56(1):124–7

Successful hamster–to–rat liver xenotransplantation under FK506 immunosuppression induces unresponsiveness to hamster heart and skin. Valdivia LA, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Mar;55(3):659–61

INSTRUMENTATION

Corium transplantation cannula. Spitalny HH. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Spring;17(2):157–61

A simple technique for harvesting standardized skin grafts in the rodent. Pan YC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Feb; 30(2):186–9

A new compound curved needle for skin and skin–graft closure. Cook TS, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):650–5

METHODS

Use of tissue expansion in head and neck. Review of 33 cases. Coessens B, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 Jan–Feb;93(1):8–14

Autotransplantation in vitiligo: treatment with epidermal grafts and cultured melanocytes. Zachariae H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Feb;73(1):46–8

Split skin grafting of defects from fasciotomy after compartment syndrome. Basse PN, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(1):57–9

Repair of anal stricture and mucosal ectropion with Y–V or pedicle flap anoplasty. Angelchik PD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jul;166(1):55–9 (10 ref.)

Immediate, bilateral transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous (TRAM) flap reconstruction after mastectomy. Wilkins EG, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Aug; 59(8):519–22; discussion 522–4

Skin graft and skin equivalent in burns. Seah CS. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Sep;21(5):685–8 (53 ref.)

Closure of myelomeningocele using skin from stillborn twin. Barwick WJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Feb;30(2):171–4

Laser deepithelialization of the transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flap. Hallock GG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;29(4):309–13

Tissue expansion in a patient with extensive nevus comedonicus. Marcus J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Oct; 29(4):362–6

Marginal eyelid reconstruction with a composite skin–muscle–mucosa graft from the lower lip. Sakai S. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 May;30(5):445–7; discussion 448

Lateral arm free flap in head and neck reconstruction. Sullivan MJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Oct;118(10):1095–101

Use of split–thickness dermal grafts to repair corneal and scleral defects—a study of 10 patients [see comments] Mauriello JA Jr, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun; 77(6):327–31. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Jun;77(6):325.

Subcutaneous instillation of donor sites in burn patients. Fraulin FO, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;46(4):324–6

A computerised machine for the facilitated production of intermingled skin grafts. Hettich R, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Aug–Sep;45(6):421–5

Widely expanded postage stamp skin grafts using a modified Meek technique in combination with an allograft overlay. Kreis RW, et al. **Burns** 1993 Apr;19(2):142–5

Primary pressure grafts in early reconstruction of deep facial burns. Rougé D, et al. **Burns** 1992 Aug;18(4):336–9

Reconstruction after Mohs cancer excision. Rudolph R, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;20(1):157–65

Contemporary skin grafting in otologic surgery. Morris MS, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Dec;71(12):652–4

Comparison of tolerance inducibility to class I or class II antigens between cyclophosphamide (CP)–induced tolerance and transfusion with donor cells: general effectiveness of CP–induced tolerance and difference of skin graft prolongation in each class I antigen–disparate combination. Tomita Y, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Nov; 186(3–4):282–91

Soft tissue reconstruction with skin grafting. Johnson TM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 1):151–65 (98 ref.)

Keratinocyte allografts accelerate healing of split–thickness donor sites: applications for improved treatment of burns. Fratianne R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2 Pt 1):148–54

Comparison of back versus thigh donor sites in pediatric patients with burns. Greenhalgh DG, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):21–5

Clinical trials of a living dermal tissue replacement placed beneath meshed, split–thickness skin grafts on excised burn wounds. Hansbrough JF, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):519–29

Micrografts: the "super" expansion graft. Mardovin W, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):556–9

A comparison of full–thickness versus split–thickness autografts for the coverage of deep palm burns in the very young pediatric patient. Schwanholt C, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):29–33

Reconstruction of full–thickness cheek defect affecting the oral commissure by galeal skin island flap: a case report. Stefanović P, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct; 20(7):317–9

The nasolabial fold donor site for full–thickness skin grafts of nasal tip defects. Booth SA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jun;19(6):553–9

Techniques of split–thickness skin grafting for lower extremity ulcerations. Kirsner RS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug;19(8):779–83 (13 ref.)

Biologic skin substitutes. Phillips TJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug;19(8):794–800 (67 ref.)

A simple and effective method of compression dressing for skin grafts. Lo LJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 May; 91(5):555–7

Use of postauricular skin grafts for vestibular reconstruction [see comments] Eppley BL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Nov;50(11):1173–6. Comment in: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Jul;51(7):821–2.

Split–thickness skin graft harvesting from an intraoral flap: a new technique. Zak MJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 May;51(5):606–8

Cultured epidermal autografts: a life–saving and skin–saving technique in children. Coleman JJ 3d, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):1029–32

Successful reconstruction of a high–pressure injection injury of the hand using a first web flap of the foot. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Jan;9(1):55–9

Free composite groin flap and vascularized external oblique aponeurosis for traumatic avulsion injuries of the foot. Jeng SF. **J Trauma** 1993 Jul;35(1):71–4

A comparison of suture versus laser–assisted microvascular anastomosis (LAMA) in the pig buttock flap model. Wenig BL. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Sep;103(9):1002–12

Expanded full–thickness skin grafts in children: case selection, planning, and management. Bauer BS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul;92(1):59–69

Skin anatomy and antigen expression after burn wound closure with composite grafts of cultured skin cells and biopolymers. Boyce ST, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(4):632–41

Hook nail deformity repaired using a composite toe graft. Bubak PJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec; 90(6):1079–82

Partial replantation after traumatic proximal lower limb amputation: a one–stage reconstruction with free osteocutaneous transfer from the amputated limb. Dubert T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):537–40

Transiliac and retroperitoneal approach for coverage of sacrogluteal defects with inferiorly based rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flaps [see comments] Hayashi A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):1096–101. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Aug;92(2):377–8.

A versatile one–stage neurovascular flap for fingertip reconstruction: the dorsal middle phalangeal finger flap. Hirasé Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):1009–15

Transplantation of long–term cryopreserved allocutaneous tissue by skin graft or microsurgical anastomosis: experimental studies in the rat. Hirasé Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):492–501

Clinicopathologic studies on human epithelial autografts and allografts. Nakano M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov; 90(5):899–909

Chordee: different concept and new trend of treatment. Peled IJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):556–60

Experimental rectus abdominis myocutaneous and rectus abdominis myoperitoneal flaps as urinary bladder wall substitutes in miniature swine. Sadove RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):511–21

Reconstruction of a cheek defect with a forehead flap in one stage [letter] Smile SR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):563; 564

The use of scapular and parascapular flaps for cheek reconstruction. Upton J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):959–71

Immunohistochemistry of fibronectin and actin in ungrafted wounds and wounds covered with full– and split–thickness skin grafts. Vande Berg JS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(4):684–92

Cultured epithelium for skin trauma treatment: clinical and experimental studies. Rouabhia M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2348–9 (18 ref.)

[A case of extensive neurofibromatosis treated by xeno- and autodermoplasty] Ignatov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991; 44(6):78–9 **(Bul)**

[A new method of expanding free skin grafts] Liu R. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 May;30(5):278–9, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of surface cooling on free skin transplantation: experimental study and preliminary clinical application] Shen ZY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 30(5):267–9, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adherent skin grafting: experiment and clinical application] Zhang CJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 30(8):499–500, 510–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary observation of prolonged survival of cultured epidermal allografts] Zhao YB. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;30(2):104–6, 125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Murine surgical model for the study of cultured grafts] López-Valle CA, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(9):845–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of an external brachial flap in the reconstruction of the upper limb. Apropos of 11 cases] Auclair E, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the penile skin in Fournier's gangrene: the use of a helical skin graft] Coquilhat P, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Apr;2(2):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic lesion of the glans penis. Reconstruction using a preputial flap] Muzzonigro G, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Apr; 3(2):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary reconstruction of the oral cavity using a skin graft after oncologic surgery] Garcia-Peñin A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(6):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the mandibular symphysis using a revascularized free flap of the scapula. Surgical technic] Mayot D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1993; 94(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Keratinocytes from cell culture for therapy of skin defects. Review and personal results] Schönfeld M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 May;44(5):281–9 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin culture—keratinocytes] Henckel von Donnersmarck G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of eyelid burns and results] Govrin-Yehudain J, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 May 16;124(10):611–3, 667 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Angioma of a finger: the usefulness of a graft from the hypothenar eminence for covering the defect] Robotti E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Sep 15;47(17):1417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tutoplast-Dura and Zenoderm-Corium implant—materials for tissue replacement. Experimental studies] Baglaj SM, et al. **Polim Med** 1992;22(1–2):13–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Attempts at reconstitution of skin continuity] Grzybowski J, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1992;46(6):581–607 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the results of the treatment of crural trophic ulcers] Klodowski K. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Aug;45(15–16):597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary retraction in skin grafting] Aki FE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 May-Jun; 46(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of cutaneous losses of the heel with lateral calcaneus artery flap] Monteiro Júnior AA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 May-Jun; 46(3):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Plastic surgery of combined cutaneo-osseous defects of the hand] Datiashvili RO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;(7–8):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of extensive defects of the tissues and trophic ulcers in the area of the heel tendon using an L-shaped flap] Grishkevich VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;(7–8):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of post-burn cicatricial deformities of the anterior surface of the thorax] Sarygin PV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;(7–8):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin microtransplantation in the surgery of burns (a clinico-experimental study)] Malakhov SF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1992 Jan;148(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microsurgical autotransplantation in gunshot wounds of the extremities and their sequelae] Iurkevich VV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jun;148(6):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The autotransplantation of keratinocytes grown outside the body to treat extensive burns] Malakhov SF, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Mar-Apr;150(3–4):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The free transplantation of a part of the concha auriculae in a defect of the ala nasi] Giusan AO. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 Jul-Aug;(4):28–9 **(Rus)**

[Meshed graft fixation with synthetic glue (Nobecutan) in pediatrics] Perez Martínez A, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Jan; 6(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Growth and invasion of human melanomas in human skin grafted to immunodeficient mice. Juhasz I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Aug;143(2):528–37

The fate of dermal and dermal-fat grafts. Mackay DR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;31(1):42–6

Clinically normal skin becomes sclerodermatous when transplanted into a sclerodermatous area. Herrick AL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct;31(10):707–9

Current concepts in pediatric burn care: the biology of cultured epithelial autografts: an eight-year study in pediatric burn patients. Compton CC. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;2(4):216–22

Current concepts in pediatric burn care: morphology and biology of normal human skin and stratified cultures of epidermal cells for wound covering. Frenk E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;2(4):207–9 (11 ref.)

Critical reflections on the use of human cultured keratinocytes in children with burns. Tamisani AM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;2(4):223–6

Migration of Langerhans cells into the epidermis of human skin grafted into nude mice. Démarchez M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov;99(5):54S-55S (10 ref.)

The effect of injection of donor bone marrow on the frequency of donor-reactive CTL in antilymphocyte serum-treated, grafted mice. Wood ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Oct;54(4):665–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of free radical scavengers on myeloperoxidase activity and lipid peroxidation in acute skin grafts. Goldstein RK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;316:253–8

Tissue oxygenation measurement: a directly applied Clark-type electrode in muscle tissue. Hofer SO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:779–84

Chronic skin ulcers and the biology of skin grafts [letter] Harris DR. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(9):1204–5

The biology of skin grafts. Skin grafts as pharmacologic agents. Kirsner RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Apr; 129(4):481–3 (30 ref.)

Amelioration of secondary ischaemic injury by perfusion with University of Wisconsin (UW) solution in rat skin flaps. Angel MF, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jun; 46(4):288–91

Restoration of basement membrane structure in pigs following keratinocyte autografting. Carver N, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;46(5):384–92

The use of FK506 and skin allografting for the treatment of severe burns in an animal model. Cetinkale O, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;46(5):410–5

Skin graft storage and keratinocyte viability. Fahmy FS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;46(4):292–5

The pedicled venous flap. Clinical applications. Fukui A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;46(1):68–71

A porcine model using skin graft chambers for studies on cultured keratinocytes. Kangesu T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;46(5):393–400

Kerato-dermal grafts: the importance of dermis for the in vivo growth of cultured keratinocytes. Kangesu T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;46(5):401–9

Comparing DuoDERM E with scarlet red in the treatment of split skin graft donor sites. Tan ST, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;46(1):79–81

A comparison of Zenoderm with DuoDERM E in the treatment of split skin graft donor sites. Tan ST, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;46(1):82–4

Current concepts in pediatric burn care: management of burn wounds with cultured epidermal autografts. Krupp S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;2(4):210–5

Human/severe combined immunodeficient mouse chimeras. An experimental in vivo model system to study the regulation of human endothelial cell-leukocyte adhesion molecules. Yan HC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar; 91(3):986–96

Pigmentation and inhibition of wound contraction by cultured skin substitutes with adult melanocytes after transplantation to athymic mice. Boyce ST, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Apr;100(4):360–5

Biochemical analysis of the venous flap in the dog. Angel MF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jul;53(1):24–9

"Plasmatic imbibition" in the rat musculocutaneous pedicled venous flap: enzymatic proof using horseradish peroxidase. Fukui A, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(2):114–9

DNA associated with the cell membrane is involved in the inhibition of the skin rejection response induced by infusions of photodamaged alloreactive cells that mediate rejection of skin allograft. Perez MI, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Jun;55(6):839–49

Allograft and xenograft unresponsiveness induced by transplantation of neonatal skin. Jamshidi F, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jul;56(1):135–8

[The morphofunctional characteristics of the dystrophic and reparative processes in experimental autodermoplasty using a CO2 laser] Merkulov SIa, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Tissue expansion to cover amputation stumps. A case report. Berg A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Oct;63(5):566–7

Development of a device for measuring adherence of skin grafts to the wound surface. Dong C, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993;21(1):51–5

The use of cultured epithelial autografts in the wound care of severely burned patients. McAree KG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;28(2):166–8

Early ambulation and discharge in 100 patients with burns of the foot treated by grafts. Grube BJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):662–4

VETERINARY

Effects of split-thickness and full-thickness skin grafts on secondary graft contraction in horses. Ford TS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1572–4

Effect of deferoxamine-hydroxyethyl pentafraction starch on free, autogenous full-thickness skin grafts in dogs [published erratum appears in Am J Vet Res 1993 Apr;54(4):642] Hosgood G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Feb; 54(2):341–8

Kinetics of healing of grafted and nongrafted wounds on the distal portion of the forelimbs of horses. Schumacher J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1568–71

SKIN TUBERCULOSIS see **TUBERCULOSIS, CUTANEOUS**

SKIN ULCER

Chronic skin ulcers. Trott A. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1992 Nov;10(4):823–45 (128 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Skin ulceration due to cement [published erratum appears in Arch Emerg Med 1993 Jun;10(2):133] Robinson SM, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Sep;9(3):326–9

Extravasation injury potential of CI-980, a novel synthetic mitotic inhibitor. MacDonald JR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(5):365–7

The role of Haemophilus ducreyi bacteria, cytotoxin, endotoxin and antibodies in animal models for study of chancroid. Lagergård T. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Sep; 13(3):203–17

COMPLICATIONS

Buruli ulcer and HIV infection [letter] Allen S. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;31(10):744–5

Hemangioma of the upper arm associated with massive hemorrhage in a neonate. Nakada K, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(3):273–6

DIAGNOSIS

Carpal tunnel syndrome presenting with ischemic skin lesions, acroosteolysis, and nail changes. Tosti A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 2):287–90 (10 ref.)

A painless, enlarging skin ulcer in a young immigrant [clinical conference] Hulbert TV, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Dec; 9(4):407–9

DRUG THERAPY

Improvement of trigeminal neurotrophic ulceration with pimozide in a cognitively impaired elderly woman—a case report. Mayer RD, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar; 18(2):171–3

Hypertonic saline solution: an effective wound dressing solution. Mangete ED, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Feb; 70(2):104–6

Topical phenytoin in wound healing. Pendse AK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Mar;32(3):214–7

Successful treatment of cutaneous cytomegalovirus. Charthaigh MN, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Jan-Feb; 4(1):52–3

Sulfasalazine in atrophie blanche. Bisalbutra P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 1):275–6

Stanozolol causes rapid pain relief and healing of cutaneous ulcers caused by cryofibrinogenemia. Kirsner RS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jan;28(1):71–4

[Importance of cleansing in the topical treatment of skin lesions. A parallel study carried out in 20 patients and 30 rats] Esposito G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Oct 31; 47(20):1631–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Skin lesions in resettled and indigenous populations in Gambela, with special emphasis on the epidemiology of tropical ulcer. Bulto T, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1993 Apr; 31(2):75–82

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous ulcers in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Hostetler LW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jan;36(1):91–3

Tobogganers thighs [letter] Long CC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Nov;17(6):466–7

Secondary T-cell lymphoma presenting as a giant ulcer. Taniguchi S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 17(5):379–81

Neurotrophic ulcer following Wallenberg's syndrome. Marcoux C, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(4):301–2

Histiocytosis X and vulvar ulceration. Wong KK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Oct;39(2):131–4

Inflammatory ulcers. Kerdel FA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug;19(8):772–8 (42 ref.)

Leukocytes: their role in the etiopathogenesis of skin damage in venous disease. Wilkinson LS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Apr;17(4):669–75

[Chronic leg ulcer in children with prolidase deficiency] Andry P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(11):818–21 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Ulceronecrotic lesion of the face revealing Horton's disease (letter)] Jeanmaire H, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Nov 14; 21(38):1820 **(Fre)**

[Trigeminal neurotrophic ulcer and vascular disorders of the brain stem. A clinico-electrophysiological study] Somma-Mauvais H, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992; 148(11):708–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

[Familial incidence of postoperative Cullen gangrene] Grunewald AM, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Dec;43(12):795–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Concomitant oculoglandular and ulceroglandular fever due to herpes simplex virus type I. Caputo GM, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Nov;93(5):577–80

Pulmonary sarcoidosis and chronic cutaneous atypical mycobacter ulcer. Prasad R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 May; 22(5):755–8

Mycobacterium ulcerans infection; is the "Bairnsdale ulcer" also a Ceylonese disease? Seevanayagam S, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1992 Dec;37(4):125–7 (13 ref.)

Disseminated tuberculosis in a renal transplant recipient presenting as a non-healing skin ulcer. A case report. Ghosh AK, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Mar;16(3):132–4

Buruli ulcer and HIV infection [letter] Allen S. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;31(10):744–5

Microbiologic diagnosis of the skin: comparison of Dermacult (Uricult) and Port-A-Cul transport media. Zazgornik J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jul;29(1):99–100

Out of Africa: observations on the histopathology of Mycobacterium ulcerans infection. Hayman J. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan;46(1):5–9 (20 ref.)

Primary cutaneous cryptococcosis as the presenting manifestation of AIDS. Song IC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):1065–7

[Cutaneous ulcer from Mycobacterium ulcerans. Apropos of 1 case in French Guiana] De Gentile PL, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(3):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Encrusted ulcerated lesion after a burn] Nieto E, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Feb;11(2):103–4 **(Spa)**

NURSING

Steps recommended to minimize skin ulceration from mitomycin-C. Ellsworth-Wolk J. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Nov-Dec;19(10):1554

PATHOLOGY

Mast cells in human ulcers. Bolton LL, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Apr;15(2):133–8

Malignant lymphoma and leukemia with prominent ulceration: clinicopathologic correlation of 33 cases. Helm KF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Oct;27(4):553–9

Rapidly progressive penile ulcer: an unusual manifestation of Kaposi's sarcoma. Schmidt ME, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 1):267–8

Out of Africa: observations on the histopathology of Mycobacterium ulcerans infection. Hayman J. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan;46(1):5–9 (20 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Acceleration of epidermis proliferation by direct current stimulation (an experimental study)] Jiang H. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;8(2):136–8, 166–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of apocynin on the induction of ulcerative lesions in rat skin injected with tubercle bacteria. I Hart BA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Aug;14(6):953–61

DMSO protects against adriamycin-induced tissue necrosis. Lebredo L, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jul;53(1):62–5

PSYCHOLOGY

[Factitious torpid skin ulcers. New concepts and classification of chronic factitious disorders] Salgado Nevado V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Feb 27;100(8):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Free flap chest wall reconstruction for recurrent breast cancer and radiation ulcers. Hidalgo DA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;30(4):375–80

[Treatment of Buruli's ulcers by excision-graft] Cornet L, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(5):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Chronic skin ulcers and the biology of skin grafts [letter] Harris DR. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(9):1204–5

Honey for superficial wounds and ulcers. Greenwood D. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):90–1

Evaluation of the degree of effectiveness of biobeam low level narrow band light on the treatment of skin ulcers and delayed postoperative wound healing. Iusim M, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Sep;15(9):1023–6

VETERINARY

Mucor amphibiorum infection in platypus (Ornithorhynchus anatinus) from Tasmania. Obendorf DL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul;29(3):485–7

Clinical observations on bovine parasitic otitis in Tanzania. Msolla P, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1993 Feb;25(1):15–8

SKIN WINDOW TECHNIQUE

Effects of fractions of skin chamber fluids from human allergic reactions on neutrophil activation. Lane A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul;92(1 Pt 1):138–40

SKIN WRINKLING see **SKIN AGING**

SKINFOLD THICKNESS

Measurement of subcutaneous adipose tissue using ultrasound images. Ramirez ME. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Nov; 89(3):347–57

The dynamics of growth of weight, circumferences and skinfolds in distance, velocity and acceleration. Gasser T, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1993 May-Jun;20(3):239–59

Skinfold thickness at ulnar, triceps, subscapular, and suprailiac regions in 1,656 Japanese children aged 3–11 years. Ohzeki T, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1992;36(5–6):251–6

Effect of skinfold thickness on transcutaneous bilirubin measurements. Amit Y, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993; 63(4):209–14

Effect of subadipose tissue on the variables of signal-averaged electrocardiograms in healthy subjects. Masui A, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82(1):51–5

Measurement of skin-fold thickness in the guinea pig. Assessment of edema-inducing capacity of cutting fluids, acids, alkalis, formalin and dimethyl sulfoxide. Wahlberg JE. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Mar;28(3):141–5

Local skin-fold thickness as a clinical predictor of depot size during basal rate infusion of insulin. Hildebrandt PR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jan;16(1):1–3

Comparison of four methods to assess body composition in women. Eaton AW, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 May; 47(5):353–60

Dual energy X-ray absorptiometry versus skinfold measurements in the assessment of total body fat in renal transplant recipients. Hart PD, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;47(5):347–52

Reliability of skinfold calipers as a tool for measuring body fat in human beings. Walia BN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Aug;96:255–7

Skinfold thickness and cardiovascular risk factors in American and Japanese telephone company executives. Jones CA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Apr;21(2):229–35

Usefulness of various maternal skinfold measurements for predicting newborn birth weight. Neggers Y, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Nov;92(11):1393–4

Caliper method vs bioelectrical impedance analysis for determining body fat in patients undergoing chronic dialysis and in healthy individuals [see comments] Rammohan M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Nov; 92(11):1395–7. Comment in: J Am Diet Assoc 1993 Apr;93(4):400–1.

Subscapular and triceps skinfold thicknesses, body mass index and cardiovascular risk factors in a cohort of middle-aged employed men. Birmingham B, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Mar;46(3):289–302

Skinfolds and body composition of sports participants. Gualdi Russo E, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Sep; 32(3):303–13

Body composition of university students by hydrostatic weighing and skinfold measurement. Jürimäe T, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Dec;32(4):387–93

Fat-free mass estimation by bioelectrical impedance and anthropometric techniques in Chinese children. Eston RG, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Jun;11(3):241–7

Anthropometric assessment of body size differences of full-term male and female infants. Copper RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;81(2):161–4

Low bone mineral density, grip strength and skinfold thickness are important risk factors for hip fracture in Hong Kong Chinese. Lau EM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993 Mar; 3(2):66–70

Efficacy of skinfold training clinics: a comparison between clinic trained and experienced testers. Oppliger RA, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Dec;63(4):438–43

[Ultrasonic estimation of fetal weight. Value of measuring limb fat] Balouet P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(7):795–802 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Body composition (densitometry-hydrostatics), skinfold thickness, BMI and their relationships in junior high school girls] Tahara Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 May; 40(5):353–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The estimation of body fat in the clinic: tetrapolar bioelectrical impedance measurement versus skinfold measurements (letter)] Mella I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Feb;118(2):211–3 **(Spa)**

SKULL

consider also terms at CRANI-

see related
CEPHALOMETRY
CRANIOMETRY
CRANIOTOMY
INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE
TREPHINING

African histoplasmosis (Duboisii) of the skull with neurological complication—a case report and review of literature. Ige AO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1992 Dec; 21(2):19–21 (15 ref.)

CT of the temporal bone in a patient with osteopathia striata and cranial sclerosis. Odrezin GT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1):72–5

Penetrating trauma of the jugular foramen [letter; comment] Sacks AD. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jun;102(6):485 . Comment on: Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1992 May;101(5):452–4.

Isolated cranial granuloma induced by Pneumocystis carinii. Best PV, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Apr;22(4):391–4

Giant cystic arachnoid granulations: a rare cause of lytic skull lesions. Rosenberg AE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Apr; 24(4):438–41

Renal osteodystrophy with multiple osteolytic lesions in the skull. Kapoor G, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Nov; 29(11):1407–10

Tuberculous osteomyelitis of the skull in an Ethiopian immigrant child [see comments] Fisher S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Dec;28(12):893–4 (8 ref.). Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1992 Dec;28(12):902–3.

Sclerosteosis: neurosurgical experience with 14 cases. du Plessis JJ. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Mar;78(3):388–92

Foreign body of the skull base due to transorbital penetrating trauma. Gottlieb RD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec;107(6 Pt 1):800–2

Measurement of the optical properties of the skull in the wavelength range 650–950 nm. Firbank M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Apr;38(4):503–10

Fibro-osseous lesions of craniofacial bones. The role of imaging. Mohammadi-Araghi H, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 Jan;31(1):121–34

The force exerted by the halo pin. A study comparing different halo systems. Whitesides TE, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10 Suppl):S413–7

In vitro fertilization and frozen bone flaps [editorial] Alexander E Jr. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Oct;38(4):322

Cranial fasciitis of childhood: a case report [letter; comment] Morioka T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Apr;39(4):333. Comment on: Surg Neurol 1992 Jul;38(1):68–72.

[Epidermal cyst and osteolysis of the cranial vault] Guillaud V, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(12):965–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteitis of the base of the skull] Marsot-Dupuch K. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(6):453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidermoid cyst of the base of the skull] Marsot-Dupuch K, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(6):472–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atypical osteomyelitis of the base of the skull and malignant otitis externa] Sanhaji L, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992; 35(6):494–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of the upper longitudinal sinus and syphilitic cranial osteitis] el Alaoui Faris M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(12):783–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain abscess following skull traction] Nierenberg G, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Nov 1;123(9):325–7, 371 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ABNORMALITIES

Midfacial retrusion in adult brachyrrhine mice. Lozanoff S. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;147(2):125–32

The 11q- syndrome with mosaic partial deletion of 11q. Ishida Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Dec;34(6):592–6

Atelosteogenesis type 3: the first patient in Japan and a survivor for more than 1 year. Kuwashima S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Oct;34(5):543–6 (4 ref.)

Proboscis lateralis with associated orbital cyst: detailed MR and CT imaging and correlative embryopathy. Poed LB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Sep-Oct;13(5):1471–6

Craniofacial, limb, and abdominal anomalies in a distinct syndrome: relation to the spectrum of Pfeiffer syndrome type 3. Barone CM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 15; 45(6):745–50 (10 ref.)

Phocomelia, oligodactyly, and acrania: the Schinzel-Phocomelia syndrome. Chitayat D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Feb 1;45(3):297–9

Acrania: a manifestation of the Adams-Oliver syndrome. Chitayat D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 15;44(5):562–6

Is visual field reduction a component manifestation of osteopathia striata with cranial sclerosis? Clementi M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jul 1;46(6):724–6

Saethre-Chotzen syndrome with trigonocephaly. Cristofori G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 15;44(5):611–4

Familial occurrence of renal and Müllerian duct hypoplasia, craniofacial anomalies, severe growth and developmental delay. Davee MA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Oct 1; 44(3):293–6

Quantitation of craniofacial anomalies in utero: fetal alcohol and Crouzon syndromes and thanatophoric dysplasia.

Escobar LF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jan 1;45(1):25–9

Rambam–Hasharon syndrome of psychomotor retardation, short stature, defective neutrophil motility, and Bombay phenotype. Frydman M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Oct 1;44(3):297–302

Delayed membranous cranial ossification in a mother and child. Gonzalez–del Angel A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):786–9

Bannayan–Riley–Ruvalcaba syndrome. Gorlin RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Oct 1;44(3):307–14

Acalvaria: a unique congenital anomaly. Harris CP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jul 1;46(6):694–9 (14 ref.)

Multiple craniofacial anomalies associated with an interstitial deletion of chromosome 1(q21–>q25). Leichtman LG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 15;45(6):677–8

Pentalogy of Cantrell, ectopia cordis, and frontonasal dysplasia [letter] Reyes–Mugica M. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 1;44(4):540

Cardio–facio–cutaneous syndrome: three additional cases and review of the literature. Somer M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 15;44(5):691–5

Cranial deformation and nonmetric trait variation. Konigsberg LW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Jan; 90(1):35–48

A variant of the floor of the carotid canal. Sharma PK, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Apr;175(2):199

The aetiopathogenesis of craniofacial anomalies. Sperber GH. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Sep;21(5):708–14 (13 ref.)

Distal deletion of the long arm of chromosome number 1 (q43—>qter) associated with severe mental retardation and a nonspecific dysmorphic syndrome. Ioan DM, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992;35(3):167–9 (9 ref.)

Interstitial deletion of the proximal region of the long arm of chromosome 18, del(18q12) a distinct clinical entity? A report of two new cases. Poissonnier M, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992;35(3):146–51 (20 ref.)

A further case of terminal deletion (14)(q32.2) in a child with mild dysmorphic features. Wang HS, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992; 35(3):171–3 (6 ref.)

Bilateral choanal atresia associated with malformation of the anterior skull base: embryogenesis and clinical implications. Dunham ME, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Nov; 101(11):916–9

Comprehensive correction of the craniofacial deformity in achondroplastic dwarfism. Denny AD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Dec;29(6):550–8

Scaphocephaly in a prehistoric skeleton from Harappa, Pakistan. Kennedy KA, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1993 Mar; 51(1):1–29

Follow–up study of macrocephalic children with enlargement of the subarachnoid space. Gherpelli JL, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Jun;50(2):156–62

Parameters for evaluation and treatment of patients with cleft lip/palate or other craniofacial anomalies. American Cleft Palate–Craniofacial Association. March, 1993. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Mar;30 Suppl:S1–16

Reorganization of craniofacial/cleft care delivery: the Massachusetts experience. Borah GL, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 May;30(3):333–6

Size and form of the cranial base in isolated cleft lip and palate. Harris EF. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Mar; 30(2):170–4

Craniofacial morphology of children with Williams syndrome. Mass E, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 May;30(3):343–9

Social and psychological effects of major craniofacial deformity. Pruzinsky T. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Nov; 29(6):578–84; discussion 570 (61 ref.)

Management of major craniofacial anomalies: a pediatric perspective. Reid CS. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Nov; 29(6):575–7; discussion 570

Ethical and health policy issues in the treatment of children with major craniofacial deformities. Strauss RP. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Nov;29(6):585–90; discussion 570 (26 ref.)

Craniofacial malformations and their syndromes. An overview for the speech and hearing practitioner. Carey JC, et al. **Clin Commun Disord** 1992 Fall;2(4):59–72 (36 ref.)

Occipital scalp defect associated with valvular pulmonary stenosis. A new entity? Fryns JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Aug;42(2):97–9

Autosomal recessive gingival fibromatosis with distinctive facies. Goldblatt J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Dec;42(6):306–8

Identification of a supernumerary der(18) chromosome by a rational strategy for the cytogenetic typing of small marker chromosomes with chromosome–specific DNA probes. Koch J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Apr;43(4):200–3

The Wolf–Hirschhorn syndrome in fetuses. Tachdjian G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Dec;42(6):281–7

Bone scan findings in craniometaphyseal dysplasia. Ramseyer LT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;18(2):137–9

The role of retinoids in normal and abnormal embryonic craniofacial morphogenesis. Richman JM. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1992;4(1):93–109 (136 ref.)

Juvenile hyaline fibromatosis with skull–encephalic anomalies: a case report and review of the literature. Gilaberte Y, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(2):144–8 (29 ref.)

Craniofrontonasal dysplasia. Kapusta L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;151(11):837–41

Schinzel–Giedion syndrome. Verloes A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 May;152(5):421–3

Malformations of the eye in the exencephalic tail–short mice during its development. Michael MI, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1992;2(3):179–85

A counseling dilemma involving anencephaly, acrania and amniotic bands. Harrington BJ, et al. **Genet Couns** 1992; 3(4):183–6

Macrocephaly and mental retardation. The unique association with short stature, spastic paraplegia and CNS malformations. Volcke P, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993; 4(1):47–50

Early sonographic diagnosis of fetal acrania [letter] Chen CP, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Nov;39(3):235–6

What is your diagnosis? Four spines and 3 normal skulls of fetuses were visible. Hitt RE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 1;202(5):793–4

Alexander's disease: clues to diagnosis. Pridmore CL, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1993 Apr;8(2):134–44 (34 ref.)

Perspectives on holoprosencephaly: Part II. Central nervous system, craniofacial anatomy, syndrome commentary, diagnostic approach, and experimental studies. Cohen MM Jr, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1992 Oct–Dec; 12(4):196–244 (241 ref.)

Craniofacial abnormalities in 52 school–age and adult patients with cleidocranial dysplasia. Jensen BL, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1993 Apr–Jun;13(2):98–108

A case of deletion 14(q22.1—>q22.3) associated with anophthalmia and pituitary abnormalities. Elliott J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Mar;30(3):251–2 (9 ref.)

Profound mental retardation, characteristic facies with midfacial hypoplasia and premature frontotemporal balding, muscular hypotrophy, and small patellae in two unrelated male patients. Fryns JP, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Apr;30(4):319–21

A new X linked syndrome with mental retardation and craniofacial dysmorphism? Hyde–Forster I, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Oct;29(10):736–8

Brachymorphism–onychodysplasia–dysphalangism syndrome. Verloes A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Feb; 30(2):158–61

Ocular manifestations of deformational frontal plagiocephaly. Fredrick DR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Mar–Apr;30(2):92–5

Perinatal pathology casebook. Thanatophoric dysplasia with cloverleaf skull. Jasnosz KM, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):162–4

The arthropathy of hereditary arthroophthalmopathy (Stickler syndrome). Lewkonia RM. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;19(8):1271–5 (32 ref.)

Endovaginal sonographic diagnosis of iniencephaly apertus and craniorachischisis at 13 weeks, menstrual age. Sherer DM, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Feb;21(2):124–7

Constitutional interstitial deletion of 17(p11.2) (Smith–Magenis syndrome): a clinically recognizable microdeletion syndrome. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Fischer H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 May–Jun;205(3):162–6 (23 ref.)

New Zealand white mice: an experimental model of exencephaly. Vogelweid CM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;43(1):58–60

Possible role for COMT in psychosis associated with velo–cardio–facial syndrome [letter] Dunham I, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1361–2

A mouse model of greig cephalopolysyndactyly syndrome: the extra–toesJ mutation contains an intragenic deletion of the Gli3 gene. Hui CC, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Mar; 3(3):241–6

Ligation of the umbilical cord of an acardiac–acephalus twin with an endoscopic intrauterine technique. McCurdy CM Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 2 Suppl):708–11

Cervicomedullary compression by separate atlantal lateral mass. Ryken TC, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1993 May–Jun; 19(3):165–8

Total cranial vault reconstruction for the older child with scaphocephaly. Sutton LN, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1993 Mar–Apr;19(2):63–72

Radiographic findings in Wiedemann–Rautenstrauch syndrome. Obregon MG, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992; 22(6):474–5

The enantiomers of the valproic acid analogue 2–n–propyl–4–pentynoic acid (4–yn–VPA): asymmetric synthesis and highly stereoselective teratogenicity in mice. Hauck RS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jul;9(7):850–5

Computer–assisted three–dimensional planning in craniofacial surgery. Altobelli DE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep; 92(4):576–85; discussion 586–7

The cloverleaf skull anomaly: managing extreme cranio–orbitofaciostenosis. Lodge ML, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jan;91(1):1–9; discussion 10–4

Enophthalmos following orbital transposition for craniofacial malformations. Motoki DS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):416–22; discussion 423–8

Postoperative care after craniofacial surgery: evaluation of routine laboratory testing. van Krugten RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):429–32

Prenatal diagnosis of exencephaly. Casellas M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 May;13(5):417–22

Targeted modification of the apolipoprotein B gene results in hypobetalipoproteinemia and developmental abnormalities in mice. Homanics GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2389–93

Craniometric measurements of craniofacial malformations in the X–linked hypophosphatemic (Hyp) mouse on two different genetic backgrounds: C57BL/6J and B6C3H. Gonzalez CD, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Dec;46(6):605–13

Serotonin as a regulator of craniofacial morphogenesis: site specific malformations following exposure to serotonin uptake inhibitors. Shuey DL, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Oct; 46(4):367–78

[Main points and concerns in plagiocephaly] Ruige M, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1993 Feb;61(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[No, Mozart was not trigonocephalic] Czorny A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Jun;37(3):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic pericerebral swelling (external hydrocephalus) of infants] Azais M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Nov; 39(9):550–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cranio–maxillofacial abnormalities] Höltje WJ. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1993;1:39–58 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[3–dimensional imaging diagnosis with a personal computer] Fuhrmann R, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1993 Apr; 54(2):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transverse fetal position syndrome—a combination of congenital skeletal deformities in the newborn infant] Rosegger H, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1992;27(5):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal genetic–morphologic syndromes. The campomelic syndrome] Henkel KE, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 May; 14(3):162–4 **(Ger)**

[Genetic morphological fatal syndromes. The Fryns syndrome] Henkel KE, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Mar; 14(2):92–3 **(Ger)**

[Genetic morphological fatal syndrome. Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome] Henkel KE, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Mar; 14(2):91–2 **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of the pentalogy of Cantrell combined with exencephaly and amniotic band syndrome] Peer D, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Apr;14(2):94–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First trimester sonographic diagnosis of acrania] Bar–Hava I, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jun 1;124(11):685–7, 739 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Bone clefts of the median facial structures. An anatomical study] De Gioanni PP, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1992 Sep; 41(9):357–62 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Seckel syndrome: study of 2 new cases] Martínez Algora MA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Jul;39(1):65–8 **(Spa)**

[Fryns syndrome: report of the first case in the national literature] Renteria–Ibarra M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Sep;50(9):666–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The influence of gonadic hormones on skull differences in rats malnourished during lactation. Oyhenart EE, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1991;41(3):287–93

A computerized three–dimensional atlas of the human skull and brain. Tiede U, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):551–9; discussion 560–1

A comparative and correlational study of the cranial base in North American blacks. D'Aloisio D, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Nov;102(5):449–55

Submentovertex cephalometric norms in male Chinese subjects. Lew KK, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Mar;103(3):247–52

New Australopithecus boisei calvaria from East Lake Turkana, Kenya. Brown B, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Jun;91(2):137–59

Population prehistory of east Asia and the Pacific as viewed from craniofacial morphology: the basic populations in east Asia, VII. Hanihara T. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Jun; 91(2):173–87

Nonmetric cranial variation and the populational affinities of the Pacific peoples. Ishida H, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Jan;90(1):49–57

Effects of annular cranial vault modification on the cranial base and face. Kohn LA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Feb;90(2):147–68

Human taxonomic diversity in the pleistocene: does Homo erectus represent multiple hominid species? Kramer A. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Jun;91(2):161–71

Longitudinal study of cranial base shape changes in Macaca nemestrina. Lestrel PE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 May;91(1):117–29

New species of bushbaby from the middle Miocene of Maboko Island, Kenya. McCrossin ML. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Oct;89(2):215–33

Variation among early Homo crania from Olduvai Gorge and the Koobi Fora region. Rightmire GP. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Jan;90(1):1–33

Basicranial flexion, relative brain size, and facial kyphosis in nonhuman primates. Ross CF, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Jul;91(3):305–24

A variant of the floor of the carotid canal. Sharma PK, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Apr;175(2):199

Studies on the parietal region of the cervid skull. II. The parietooccipital region in the skull of the fallow deer (Dama dama L.). Kierdorf U, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1992 Dec;21(4):373–9

Accuracy and precision of computerized models of the anterior cranial base in young mice. Lozanoff S. **Anat Rec** 1992 Dec;234(4):618–24

Classification and relationships of the macaque population

on Hainan Island, China. Pan RL, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;59(1):39–43

Classification and evolution of Asian colobines. Peng YZ, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993;60(1–2):106–17

Sex determination by discriminant function analysis of lateral cranial form. Inoue M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Dec; 57(2):109–17

Sexual cranial dimorphism in malnourished rats treated with growth hormone. Oyhenart EE, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1992 Fall;56(3):179–84

Effects of local variations in skull and scalp thickness on EEG's and MEG's. Cuffin BN. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jan;40(1):42–8

Relationship of serum zinc levels to hand preference, skull length and serum gonadal hormone levels in right–handed young adults. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Sep; 66(1–2):17–24

Structural variations in the jugular foramen of the human skull. Hatiboğlu MT, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Feb;180 (Pt 1):191–6

Sutural complexity in artificially deformed human (Homo sapiens) crania. Anton SC, et al. **J Morphol** 1992 Dec; 214(3):321–32

The mandibular swing–transcervical approach to the skull base: anatomical study. Technical note. Ammirati M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Apr;78(4):673–81

Geometrical interpretation for abnormal facial behaviour with possible correction of angle S–N–A and S–N–B. Sarhan OA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1993 Mar;20(2):233–9

Homeotic transformation of the occipital bones of the skull by ectopic expression of a homeobox gene. Lufkin T, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 29;359(6398):835–41

Normal childhood developmental patterns in skull bone marrow by MR imaging. Simonson TM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(8):556–9

Recent human evolution in East Asia and Australasia. Brown P. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Aug 29; 337(1280):235–42

Recent human evolution in northwestern Africa. Hublin JJ. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Aug 29; 337(1280):185–91

Models and realities in modern human origins: the African fossil evidence. Smith FH. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Aug 29; 337(1280):243–50

Clinical anatomy of the equine head. Kainer RA. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1993 Apr;9(1):1–23 (18 ref.)

Relationship between latency of brainstem auditory–evoked potentials and head size in dogs. Meij BP, et al. **Vet Q** 1992 Dec;14(4):121–6

[Clinical anatomy of the anterior cranial fossa and adjacent areas] Lang J. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1993;1:3–36 (175 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the degree of pneumatization of the viscerocranium in man and pongidae] Koppe T, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;67(6):725–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Skeletal 210Pb levels and lung cancer among radon–exposed tin miners in southern China. Laurer GR, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Mar;64(3):253–9

CYTOLOGY

Interleukin–1 stimulates release of insulin–like growth factor–I from neonatal mouse calvaria by a prostaglandin synthesis–dependent mechanism. Linkhart TA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2297–305

Suramin inhibits bone resorption and reduces osteoblast number in a neonatal mouse calvarial bone resorption assay. Walther MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2263–70

DRUG EFFECTS

1,25–Dihydroxy vitamin D3 stimulation of TGF–beta expression in chick embryonic calvarial bone. Sato T, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Jan;52(2):139–50

TGF–beta 1 induces bone closure of skull defects: temporal dynamics of bone formation in defects exposed to rhTGF–beta 1. Beck LS, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Jun;8(6):753–61

EMBRYOLOGY

Changes in glycosaminoglycan binding to collagen during desmoid mineralization as revealed by different electron–microscopic staining techniques. Zimmermann B. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;145(3):277–82

Serotonin and morphogenesis. Transient expression of serotonin uptake and binding protein during craniofacial morphogenesis in the mouse. Shuey DL, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Jan;187(1):75–85

Variation of anatomical and centroid points in the human fetal skull. Trenouth M. **Angle Orthod** 1993 Spring; 63(1):39–44; discussion 45–6

The role of retinoids in normal and abnormal embryonic craniofacial morphogenesis. Richman JM. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1992;4(1):93–109 (136 ref.)

Current concepts in embryonic craniofacial development. Sperber GH. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1992;4(1):67–72 (54 ref.)

The triple origin of skull in higher vertebrates: a study in quail–chick chimeras. Couly GF, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb;117(2):409–29

1,25–Dihydroxy vitamin D3 stimulation of TGF–beta expression in chick embryonic calvarial bone. Sato T, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Jan;52(2):139–50

The rearrangement of the cranial part of embryonal body in chick studied by linear marking. II. Relations of the neck, thorax and shoulder. Seichert V, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1992;2(3):201–7

Interference with interparietal growth in the human skull by the tectum synoticum posterior. Niida S, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Feb;180 (Pt 1):197–200

Androgen–induced prevention of the outgrowth of cranial gonadal suspensory ligaments in fetal rats. van der Schoot P, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):534–42

Ossification of lateral components in the human prenatal cranial base. Bach–Petersen S, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1993 Apr–Jun;13(2):76–82

ENZYMOLOGY

Differential regulation of phospholipase A2 by cytokines inhibiting bone formation and mineralization. Ellies LG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16; 188(3):1047–53

An active neutral metalloproteinase bound to the insoluble collagen in the mineralized phase matrix of adult rat calvaria. Fukae M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Aug; 51(2):151–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of skull base, neuro– and viscerocranium in man and monkey: morphometric evaluation of CT scans and radiograms. Flügel C, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;146(1):71–80

Sexual dimorphism in normal craniofacial growth. Ursi WJ, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1993 Spring;63(1):47–56

Pediatric cochlear implantation. Radiologic observations of skull growth. Xu J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 May;119(5):525–34

Experimental effects of bone plating in infancy on craniomaxillofacial skeletal growth. Eppley BL, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Mar;30(2):164–9

Development of the skull in infants with cleidocranial dysplasia. Jensen BL, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1993 Apr–Jun;13(2):89–97

Cranial osteogenesis in Monodelphis domestica (Didelphidae) and Macropus eugenii (Macropodidae). Clark CT, et al. **J Morphol** 1993 Feb;215(2):119–49

Effect on craniofacial growth of simultaneous cleft lip and palate repair [letter] Alkhairy F. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug;92(2):379–80

[Physiology of craniofacial development] Limme M. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1993;47(2):93–101 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cranial fractures during growth. An analysis of the authors' personal cases and therapeutic management of such childhood pathology] Cappelletto B, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Mar;45(3):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INJURIES

External beveling of an entrance gunshot wound to the skull [letter; comment] Peterson BL. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Mar;14(1):88–9. Comment on: Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1991 Dec;12(4):334–6.

Strategies for regenerating bone of the craniofacial complex. Hollinger J. **Bone** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):575–80 (46 ref.)

Burns of the skull with underlying intracranial meningioma. Law EJ, et al. **Burns** 1992 Oct;18(5):426–8

Chronically exposed calvarium following electrical burns. Srivastava JL, et al. **Burns** 1993 Apr;19(2):138–41

Vacuum extraction, bone injury and neonatal subgaleal bleeding. Govaert P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jul; 151(7):532–5

Wooden transnasal intracranial penetration: an unusual presentation. Fallon MJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul–Aug; 10(4):439–43 (19 ref.)

The significance of subarachnoid hemorrhage after penetrating craniocerebral injury: correlations with angiography and outcome in a civilian population. Levy ML, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Apr;32(4):532–40

Enhanced healing of large cranial defects by an osteoinductive protein in rabbits. Turk AE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(4):593–600; discussion 601–2

[An assessment of injuries to the bones of the cranial vault in repeated trauma by blunt objects] Mal'tsev AE, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Jul–Sep;36(3):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Beta 2–microglobulin induces calcium efflux from cultured neonatal mouse calvariae. Moe SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):F540–5

Interleukin–1 stimulates release of insulin–like growth factor–I from neonatal mouse calvaria by a prostaglandin synthesis–dependent mechanism. Linkhart TA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2297–305

MICROBIOLOGY

Rhinocerebral aspergillosis. Kameswaran M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Nov;106(11):981–5

Invasive aspergilloma of the skull base. Breen DJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(3):216–7

PATHOLOGY

Pachydermoperiostosis involving the skull and spine: MR findings [letter] Araki Y, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):664–5

MR imaging of clival and paraclival lesions. Chaljub G, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):1069–74

External beveling of an entrance gunshot wound to the skull [letter] Baik S. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Mar; 14(1):89

Magnetic resonance imaging findings of craniofacial fibrous dysplasia. Yano M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Apr; 30(4):371–4

Progressive hemifacial atrophy (Romberg's disease): skeletal involvement and treatment. Moore MH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;46(1):39–44

Cranial vault and skull base changes in shunt–treated hydrocephalic children [letter; comment] Martinez–Lage JF. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Dec;8(8):431. Comment on: Childs Nerv Syst 1992 Mar;8(2):67–9.

Craniofacial patterning in Klinefelter (47 XXY) adults. Brown T, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Jun;15(3):185–94

Shape of the craniofacial complex in children with Turner syndrome. Rongen–Westerlaken C, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1992 Dec;20(4):185–90

Bone marrow–derived osteoclast–like cells from a patient with craniometaphyseal dysplasia lack expression of osteoclast–reactive vacuolar proton pump. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):362–7

Typical changes in the viscerocranium in acromegaly [letter; comment] Ousterhout DK. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;20(8):362. Comment on: J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1991 Nov;19(8):332–40.

MRI in craniofacial fibrous dysplasia. Casselman JW, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(3):234–7

Unusual manifestations of Langerhans cell histiocytosis of the head and neck. Case report with pseudoaneurysm of external carotid artery, tracheal, mandibular, and sphenoid involvement. Herman TE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993; 23(1):41–3

Age–related changes of the craniofacial skeleton: an anthropometric and histologic analysis. Bartlett SP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):592–600

Contribution of autogeneic membranous bone chips and bone paste to healing of rabbit skull defects. Isaksson S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Oct;100(5):274–8

Cephalometric measurements in patients with Pierre Robin syndrome and isolated cleft palate. Laitinen SH, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992;26(2):177–83

MRI of cranial metastasis. Bisese JH. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1992 Dec;13(6):473–83 (19 ref.)

[Mucopolysaccharidoses: evaluation of the cranium by computed tomography and magnetic resonance] Taccone A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Sep;84(3):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Generating dialogue concerning cranial plate motion [letter; comment] Geiger AJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Sep; 92(9):1088, 1090, 1093. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1991 Oct;91(10):975–7, 980, 983–4 passim. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1992 May;92(5):599–600, 603–10, 615–22.

[Study of bone vibration transmission on the child's head in utero] Klopfenstein D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jan;88(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Guided bone regeneration of cranial defects, using biodegradable barriers: an experimental pilot study in the rabbit. Lundgren D, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug–Sep;20(6):257–60

RADIATION EFFECTS

Meningiomas induced by high–dose cranial irradiation. Mack EE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jul;79(1):28–31

RADIOGRAPHY

Craniofacial angle in dolicho–, meso– and brachycephalic dogs: radiological determination and application. Regodón S, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Aug;175(4):361–3

Mild head injury. Don't rely on skull x ray examination [letter] Lewis AC, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 14;307(6901):448

Direct and CT measurements of canals and foramina of the skull base. Berlis A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Aug; 65(776):653–61

Craniofacial skeletal measurements based on computed tomography [letter; comment] Posnick JC, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Mar;30(2):251–2. Comment on: Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1992 Sep;29(5):489.

Analysis of skull anthropometric measurements in patients with neurofibromatosis type–1. DiMario FJ Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Feb;28(2):116–20

Comparative evaluation of digital radiography versus conventional radiography of fractured skulls. Langen HJ,

et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28(8):686–9
Erythrocyte sedimentation rate in multiple myeloma: relation to the skull roentgenogram [letter] Mehta J, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 May;40(5):353–4
Comparative three-dimensional analysis of CT-scans of the calvaria and cranial base in Apert and Crouzon syndromes. Kreiborg S, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Jul; 21(5):181–8
Confirmation of human identification using computerized tomography (CT). Haglund WD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 May;38(3):708–12
Alloplastic cranial implants made from computed tomographic scan-generated casts. van Putten MC Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jul;68(1):103–8 (32 ref.)
Analysis of contributing factors to the occurrence of off-focus radiation (OFR). Roeck WW, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Sep–Oct;19(5):1201–4
Invasive aspergilloma of the skull base. Breen DJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(3):216–7
Direct digital extraoral radiography of the head and neck with a solid-state linear x-ray detector. McDavid WD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Dec;74(6):811–7
Are skull radiographs useful in the evaluation of asymptomatic infants following minor head injury? [see comments] Ros SP, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Dec; 8(6):328–30. Comment in: Pediatr Emerg Care 1993 Apr;9(2):127–8.
The utility of skull radiographs in the evaluation of asymptomatic infants following minor head injury [letter] Thompson VT, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Jun;9(3):188
Examining the common dilemma of whether to order skull radiographs on asymptomatic infants with minor head injury [letter; comment] Walter RS. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Apr;9(2):127–8. Comment on: Pediatr Emerg Care 1992 Dec;8(6):328–30.
Pediatric craniofacial surgery: comparison of milling and stereolithography for 3D model manufacturing. Klein HM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(6):458–60
Radiographic findings in Wiedemann–Rautenstrauch syndrome. Obregon MG, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992; 22(6):474–5
Frameless stereotaxic integration of CT imaging data: accuracy and initial applications. Zinreich SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep;188(3):735–42
Disseminated skeletal tuberculosis with skull involvement. Ip M, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Jun;74(3):211–4
Radiographic examination of the equine head. Park RD. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1993 Apr;9(1):49–74 (31 ref.)
Radiographic positioning for the spine and skull. Middleton DL. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Mar; 23(2):253–68 (2 ref.)
[X-ray computer tomography findings of brain and skull bone epidermoid cyst] Zhang XZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;73(4):245–6, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Is skull radiography indicated in patients with head injuries?] Pasman P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Nov 28; 136(48):2370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The value of skull and cervical spine radiography in patients following blunt head injury] Quekel LG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Nov 28;136(48):2366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Are roentgen pictures of the skull indicated in patients with head injuries? (letter)] Snoek JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Feb 27;137(9):472 **(Dut)**
[Familial infantile cortical hyperostosis (Caffey's disease) with osteolytic lesions of the skull] Lachaux A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Jun–Jul;49(6):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[3-dimensional imaging diagnosis with a personal computer] Fuhrmann R, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1993 Apr; 54(2):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications for x-rays of the skull and cervical spine: an open question] Montalbetti L, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1992 Mar;14(50):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mucopolysaccharidoses: evaluation of the cranium by computed tomography and magnetic resonance] Taccone A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Sep;84(3):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The comparative characteristics of the parameters of the temporomandibular joint and skull in children with bite anomalies] Kamysheva LI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[X-ray semeiotics of cranial involvement in endocrine diseases] Spuziak MI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Sep–Oct;(5–6):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The topography of the skull and brain of the goat] Puerta RC, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Jun;22(2):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Should computed axial tomography of the skull be done in all pediatric patients with epilepsy?] Aguilar-Rebolledo F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Dec;49(12):845–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Diffusely increased uptake in the skull in normal bone scans] Suematsu T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 May;29(5):599–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of post-traumatic defects of the soft tissues of the head with necrosis of the calvarial bones. Pakhomov SP. **Acta Chir Plast** 1992;34(2):107–16
Advantages of the enlarged middle cranial fossa approach in acoustic neurinoma surgery. A review. Haid CT, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(3):387–407
Three dimensional imaging and computer-designed prostheses in the evaluation and management of orbitocranial deformities. Ellis DS, et al. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;9:261–72
The use of particulate hydroxyapatite and plaster of Paris in aesthetic and reconstructive surgery. Georgiade NG, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Spring;17(2):85–92
Bone autografting of the craniofacial skeleton: clinical and biological considerations. Arden RL, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):328–41 (105 ref.)
Toxicity of methyl methacrylate monomer in orbital and cranial surgery. Wesley RE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;24(8):307–9
Comprehensive correction of the craniofacial deformity in achondroplastic dwarfism. Denny AD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Dec;29(6):550–8
Conjunctival prolapse following craniofacial surgery [letter; comment] Patrinely JR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct; 110(10):1359. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1991 Nov;109(11):1614.
Lag screw fixation in the upper craniomaxillofacial skeleton. Frodel JL Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Mar;119(3):297–304 (17 ref.)
Calvarial bone graft harvest. Techniques, considerations, and morbidity. Frodel JL Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jan;119(1):17–23
A retrospective study of 66 titanium cranioplasties. Joffe JM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;31(3):144–8
Expanding cranioplasty for craniosynostosis and allied disorders. Mori K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Oct; 8(7):399–405
Management of major craniofacial anomalies: a pediatric perspective. Reid CS. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Nov; 29(6):575–7; discussion 570
Ethical and health policy issues in the treatment of children with major craniofacial deformities. Strauss RP. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Nov;29(6):585–90; discussion 570 (26 ref.)
Reconstruction of extensive defects of the cranium using free-tissue transfer. Potparić Z, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Mar–Apr;15(2):97–104
The mandibular swing-transcervical approach to the skull base: anatomical study. Technical note. Ammirati M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Apr;78(4):673–81
Total calvarial reconstruction for sagittal synostosis in older infants and children. Hudgins RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Feb;78(2):199–204
Alloplastic cranial implants made from computed tomographic scan-generated casts. van Putten MC Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jul;68(1):103–8 (32 ref.)
Facial nerve management in cranial base surgery. Janecka IP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Mar;103(3):291–8
Split-thickness bone grafts in complex craniofacial reconstructions. Goodrich JT, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992;18(4):195–201
The anterior midline approach to the craniocervical region in children. Menezes AH. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992; 18(5–6):272–81
Significance of the lateral canthal tendon in craniofacial surgery. Parent AD, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1993 Mar–Apr;19(2):73–7 (31 ref.)
Total cranial vault reconstruction for the older child with scaphocephaly. Sutton LN, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1993 Mar–Apr;19(2):63–72
A multiphase system bone implant for regenerating the calvaria. Kleinschmidt JC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(4):581–8
Enophthalmos following orbital transposition for craniofacial malformations. Motoki DS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):416–22; discussion 423–8
Reconstruction of the bone--bone marrow organ by osteogenin, a bone morphogenetic protein, and demineralized bone matrix in calvarial defects of adult primates. Ripamonti U, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jan; 91(1):27–36
Postoperative care after craniofacial surgery: evaluation of routine laboratory testing. van Krugten RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):429–32
Contribution of autogeneic membranous bone chips and bone paste to healing of rabbit skull defects. Isaksson S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Oct;100(5):274–8
Skull base reconstruction in cases of intracranial teratoma extending into the extracranial structures. Arai H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Nov;38(5):383–90 (31 ref.)
Management of the internal carotid artery in skull base operations. Donald PJ. **West J Med** 1993 Jul;159(1):70–1
[Neurosurgical problems in craniofacial surgery for maxillofacial and ENT diseases] Shang HZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;30(3):149–51, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Physical and chemical aspects of ionomer bone implants] Zöllner W. **HNO** 1993 Apr;41(4):167–72 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characteristics of the metabolic disorders during prolonged craniofacial surgery] Gritsuk SF. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Foreign bodies of the skull and brain] Zhukov GA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):90–7 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Plastic reconstruction fo cranial vault defects] Dunaevskiĭ AE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(12):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The comparative characteristics of cranioplasty methods using biological materials] Pershukevich AV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Mar;(3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The removal of a giant craniofacial teratoma with plastic repair of the defect in the base of the skull] Gabibov GA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Jul–Oct;(4–5):35–6 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[The procurement of demineralized cranial transplants and their clinical use] Savel'ev VI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jun;148(6):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The incidence and size of gap junctions between the bone cells in rat calvaria. Jones SJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Apr;187(4):343–52

SKULL FRACTURES

Diagnosis and treatment of fractures of the facial bones in children 1943–1993. **Kaban LB. J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jul;51(7):722–9 (30 ref.)
Frontal sinus fractures in the pediatric population. Wright DL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Nov;102(11):1215–9
Fractures of the occipital condyles: report of four cases and review of the literature. Bettini N, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(3):187–90 (20 ref.)

BLOOD

[Changes in hemocoagulation in children with cranio-cerebral trauma] Pospíšil D, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Apr;72(4):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of frontal fossa fractures associated with cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea, pneumocephalus or meningitis. Indications and time for surgical treatment. Vranković D, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 Mar; 36(2):44–50

COMPLICATIONS

Optic nerve decompression for indirect posterior optic nerve trauma. Jorissen M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1992; 46(3):311–24 (49 ref.)
Selective growth hormone deficiency of hypothalamic origin following severe head injury. Lopez Guzman A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Sep;81(9):698–9
Superselective embolization for severe traumatic epistaxis caused by fracture of the skull base. Kurata A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):343–5
Does nasotracheal intubation increase complications in patients with skull base fractures? Rhee KJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jul;22(7):1145–7
Delayed cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea: a case report. Stewart BT, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Oct;62(10):818–20 (14 ref.)
Antimicrobial prophylaxis for fractured base of skull in children. Ash GJ, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Nov–Dec;6(6):521–7
Ophthalmic consequences of mid-facial trauma. Dutton GN, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 1):86–9
Role of prophylactic antibiotics in open and basilar fractures of the skull: a randomized study. Demetriades D, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(6):377–80
Abducent nerve palsy following transverse fracture of the middle cranial fossa. Antoniades K, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;21(4):172–5
Maxillofacial trauma: influence of HIV infection. Martínez-Gimeno C, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;20(7):297–302
Disturbances of smell and taste after high central midface fractures. van Damme PA, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug–Sep;20(6):248–50
Traumatic aneurysms of the internal and external carotid arteries. One case and a review of the literature. Meder JF, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1992 Dec;19(4):248–55 (15 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
Soft tissue swelling and acute skull fractures. Kleinman PK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 1):737–9
Depressed skull fracture involving the superior sagittal sinus as a cause of persistent raised intracranial pressure: a case report. du Plessis JJ. **J Trauma** 1993 Feb;34(2):290–2
Posttraumatic cerebral arterial spasm--case report. Ide M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;33(2):108–10
[Complications of orbito-frontobasal fractures] Cesteleyn L, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1992 Jun;89(2):95–112 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Unusual course of otobasal fractures with liquorrhea] Gunzenhäusser E, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jun; 72(6):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heterotopic ossifications in a patient with severe craniocerebral trauma] Wildburger R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(9):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An autopsy case of traumatic middle cerebral artery

occlusion] Kojimahara M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr;47(2):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immediate and late results of the treatment of cerebrospinal rhinorrhea at the Department of Neurosurgery of the District Hospital in Rzeszów] Surmacz L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Successful arrest of bleeding from the sagittal sinus] Shavrak AV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):87–8 **(Rus)**

[Foreign bodies of the skull and brain] Zhukov GA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):90–7 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of facial nerve paralysis in fractures of the temporal bone] Haralampiev K, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Mar–Apr;50(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neuroradiologic evaluation of pediatric craniocerebral trauma. Bernardi B, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Summer;5(3):161–73 (61 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Ten-year statistics and observation of facial bone fracture. Muraoka M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991; 486:217–23

How much monitoring is needed for basilar skull fractures? Koonsman M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Nov;164(5):487–90

Midfacial fractures in the pediatric population. Thaller SR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;29(4):348–52

Maxillofacial fractures in a Norwegian district. Torgersen S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;21(6):335–8

Pediatric facial injuries associated with all-terrain vehicles. Demas PN, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec; 50(12):1280–3

Association of skull base and facial fractures. Slupchynskyj OS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Nov;102(11):1247–50

ETIOLOGY

Head injuries from short distance falls [letter; comment] Sheridan F, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Jun; 14(2):172–5. Comment on: Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1992 Mar;13(1):85–7.

Head injuries from short distance falls [letter; comment] Swalwell C. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Jun; 14(2):171–2. Comment on: Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1992 Mar;13(1):85–7.

Pterygoid plate fracture in Le Fort I osteotomy with and without pterygoid chisel: a computed tomography scan evaluation of 58 patients. Precious DS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb;51(2):151–3

[A minor birth injury with an unexpected late effect] Cegrell L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Oct 14;89(42):3507–8 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

[A case of open craniocerebral trauma 100 years ago] Grundmann R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(8):495–6 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Unusual death of a farmer. Rabl W, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Sep;13(3):238–42

Atypical gunshot exit defects to the cranial vault. Smith OC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Mar;38(2):339–43

Inadvertent intracranial placement of a Foley catheter. A rare iatrogenic complication of severe frontomaxillary trauma. Engel M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992; 93(5):333–6

[Evolutive fractures of the skull] Kabre A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1991;36(2):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Strategies for regenerating bone of the craniofacial complex. Hollinger J. **Bone** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):575–80 (46 ref.)

[A growing skull fracture: a case report] Tsuzuki N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Jul;21(7):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Comparative evaluation of digital radiography versus conventional radiography of fractured skulls. Langen HJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28(8):686–9

Digital radiography versus conventional radiography for the detection of a skull fracture under varying exposure parameters. Langen HJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Mar; 28(3):231–4

Images in clinical medicine. Three-dimensional CT diagnosis of maxillofacial trauma. Fox LA. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 8;329(2):102

Chronic post-traumatic erosion of the skull base. Byrne JV, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(6):528–31

Are skull radiographs useful in the evaluation of asymptomatic infants following minor head injury? [see comments] Ros SP, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Dec; 8(6):328–30. Comment in: Pediatr Emerg Care 1993 Apr;9(2):127–8.

Clinical aspects of imaging in maxillofacial trauma. Assael LA. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 Jan;31(1):209–20

Transsphenoid basilar skull fracture: CT patterns. West OC, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Aug;188(2):329–38

Clinical significance of 3-dimensional computed tomography (3-D CT) performed in maxillofacial trauma. Min YG, et al. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992;14:162–6

[Application of 3 dimensional computer tomography to maxillofacial surgery] Ma WG. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul; 27(4):195–7, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[3D imaging and pathology of the base of the skull in children] Leboucq N, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992; 35(6):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of 2- and 3-dimensional computed tomography in the diagnosis and classification of midfacial and orbital fractures] Fürst G, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1992; 80(4):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A false negative bone scintigram in a biparietal skull fracture in a case of a Battered Child Syndrome] Kleinhans E, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Aug;32(4):206–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localization of frontobasal traumatic cerebrospinal fluid fistulas. Comparison of radiologic and surgical findings] Dietrich U, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1993;54(1):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cranial fractures during growth. An analysis of the authors' personal cases and therapeutic management of such childhood pathology] Cappelletto B, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Mar;45(3):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The diagnosis of fractures of the anterior cranial fossa in craniofacial trauma] Fregatov ID, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Nov–Dec;(6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[A false negative bone scintigram in a biparietal skull fracture in a case of a Battered Child Syndrome] Kleinhans E, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Aug;32(4):206–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Subperiosteal versus epiperiosteal forehead augmentation with hydroxylapatite for aesthetic facial contouring: experimental animal investigation and clinical application. Hönig JF, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Spring;17(2):93–8

Fractures of the temporal bone—chain incongruencies. Wennmo C, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 14(1):38–42

Safe nasogastric tube placement in a patient with a basal skull fracture [letter] Lipov EG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 May; 78(5):989

Comparative postoperative infection rates in midfacial trauma using intermaxillary fixation, wire fixation, and rigid internal fixation implants. Macias JD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Mar;119(3):308–9

Extended access/internal approaches for the management of facial trauma. Shumrick KA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Oct; 118(10):1105–12; discussion 1113–4

Maintaining the airway during the treatment of severe facial injuries [letter] Haddock AR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jan 23;174(2):56–7

Jehovah's Witness: a management dilemma in severe maxillofacial trauma [see comments] McDermott PJ. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;30(5):331–4. Comment in: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Jun;31(3):195.

Fractures of the frontal sinus: a rationale of treatment. Ioannides C, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;46(3):208–14

The functional case for miniplates in maxillofacial surgery. Hayter JP, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr; 22(2):91–6 (26 ref.)

Extrusion of a microplate: an unusual complication of osteosynthesis. Macleod SP, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;20(7):303–4

A new prospect on the approach to open, complex, craniofacial trauma. Robotti E, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):89–99

Sequencing treatment for naso-orbito-ethmoid fractures. Ellis E 3d. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 May;51(5):543–58 (50 ref.)

Principles of management of complex craniofacial trauma. Marciani RD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 May; 51(5):535–42 (9 ref.)

Management of midface fractures: fifty years later. Marciani RD. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Sep;51(9):960–8 (16 ref.)

Current concepts in management of facial trauma. Ochs MW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jan;51(1 Suppl 1):42–55

The primary treatment of frontobasal and midfacial fractures in patients with head injuries. Piotrowski WP. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;50(12):1264–8

Complications associated with rigid internal fixation of facial bone fractures. Zachariades N, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Mar;51(3):275–8; discussion 278–9

Management of windshield facial injuries. Chou CK, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 9(3):153–61

Early single-stage repair of complex craniofacial trauma [letter; comment] Chowdhury K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Feb;32(2):330. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1992 Feb;30(2):166–71; discussion 171–2.

Reconstruction of skull defects in children and adolescents by the use of fixed cranial bone grafts: long-term results. Posnick JC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 May;32(5):785–91; discussion 791

Analysis and results of treatment of established posttraumatic facial deformities. Cohen SR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):574–84

The fate of plates and screws after facial fracture reconstruction. Francel TJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):568–73

Human immunodeficiency virus status in facial fracture patients. Hughes LA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr; 91(4):577–80

Nasotracheal intubation in patients with facial fractures [letter] Taher AA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec; 90(6):1119–20

Care of maxillofacial injuries: survey of plastic surgeons. Thaller SR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):562–7

Surgical management of midfacial fractures. Draf W. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992;14:167–8

Fractured-nose reduction under local anaesthesia. Is it acceptable to the patient? Owen GO, et al. **Rhinology** 1992 Jun;30(2):89–96

Posttraumatic neuro-endocrino-optic syndrome. Case report. Maretsis M. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul–Sep; 30(3):231–4

Rigid facial skeletal fixation: advances in treatment. Prysi MF, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):727–32, 735

[Complications of orbito-frontobasal fractures] Cesteleyn L, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1992 Jun;89(2):95–112 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Epidural "sulmycin implant" coverage for local prevention of infection in surgical management of open craniocerebral injuries] Kolodziejczyk D, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Dec;22(6):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laterosubmental tracheal intubation. An alternative method to nasal-oral intubation or tracheostomy in single-step treatment of panfacial multiple fractures or osteotomies] Hönig JF, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Apr;42(4):256–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Implant materials--what is applicable where and when?] Brunner FX. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1993; 1:311–36 (266 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Frontobasal fractures. Systematic and symptomatic aspects] Schroeder HG. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1993; 1:275–85 **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of frontobasal injuries (including the orbits) by ENT surgeons] Stoll W. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1993;1:287–307 (85 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Management of acute craniocerebral trauma] Grote EH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Pediatric facial fractures: evolving patterns of treatment. Posnick JC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug; 51(8):836–44; discussion 844–5

Nonsurgical treatment of compound depressed skull fractures. Heary RF, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Sep;35(3):441–7

[Management of fractures of the face] Shoshani Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Dec 1;123(11):456–8, 507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

VETERINARY

Head trauma. Ragle CA. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1993 Apr;9(1):171–83 (35 ref.)

Causes of trauma in broilers arriving dead at poultry processing plants [see comments] Gregory NG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Nov 28;131(22):501–3. Comment in: Vet Rec 1993 Jan 9;132(2):48.

SKULL NEOPLASMS

Intradiploic hemangioma of skull bone. Kumar S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Mar;30(3):399–401

Giant sized oligodendroglioma of posterior fossa. Inbasekaran V, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;90(9):246, 248

Osteoma of the internal auditory canal. Estrem SA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Mar;108(3):293–7

Lipoma of internal auditory canal. Wong ML, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;107(3):374–6

[A case of subfrontal schwannoma] Bando K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Nov;20(11):1189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Solitary infantile myofibromatosis of bone. An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Hasegawa T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Mar;17(3):308–13

COMPLICATIONS

Neuro-ophthalmologic findings in chordoma and chondrosarcoma of the skull base. Volpe NJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;115(1):97–104

Hemicrania continua: a possible symptomatic case, due to mesenchymal tumor. Antonaci F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Nov–Dec;7(6):471–4

Chondroid chordoma presenting with hypopituitarism. Koshiyama H, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Dec;31(12):1366–9

Carcinoma of temporal bone presenting as malignant otitis

externa. al-Shihabi BA. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Oct; 106(10):908–10

Suprasellar ectopic pituitary adenoma presenting as cranial diabetes insipidus. Luk KH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Jun;68(800):467–9

[Sporadic episodes of diplopia. Unusual presentation form of chordoma of the clivus (letter)] López Domínguez JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Nov 28;99(18):714–5 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital inclusion cysts over the anterior fontanel in Japanese children: a study of five cases. Tan EC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Apr;9(2):81–3

Chondrosarcoma of the temporal bone in an infant: case report and review of the literature. Colak A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Nov;31(5):956–7 (19 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

The evaluation of ear canal, middle ear, temporal bone, and cerebellopontine angle masses in infants, children, and adolescents. Bellet PS, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1992;39:167–205 (158 ref.)

Giant cranial hemangiopericytoma: MR and angiographic findings. Cosentino CM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):253–6

Chordomas of the skull base: MR features. Meyers SP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):1627–36

Chondroblastoma of the temporal bone: CT and MR appearance. Muntané A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):70–1

MR imaging of clival and paraclival lesions. Chaljub G, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):1069–74

Temporal arteritis masquerade syndrome [published erratum appears in Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Sep;111(9):1218] Braude LS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;111(7):990–1

Simultaneous presentation of malignant external otitis and temporal bone cancer. Grandis JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jun;119(6):687–9

Clival chordomas. Schamschula RG, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Aug;37(3):259–64 (13 ref.)

The foramen lacerum––a route of access to the cranial cavity for malignant tumours below the skull base. Phelps PD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Sep;46(3):179–83

Non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the central skull base: MR manifestations. Han MH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):567–71

Intraosseous meningioma: CT and MR appearance. Lee HY, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):1000–1

The benign fibroosseous lesion: its association with paranasal sinus mucoceles and its MR appearance. Som PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):871–6

Ossifying fibroma of sphenoid bone with coexistent mucocele: CT and MRI. Sterling KM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):492–4

Three-dimensional MR reconstruction images of skull base tumors. Vogl TJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Mar–Apr;3(2):357–64

Intraosseous lipoma of the skull [letter; comment] Gopinath SP. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Dec;77(6):976–7 (5 ref.). Comment on: J Neurosurg 1992 Feb;76(2):312–4.

Megakaryoblastic leukemia presenting as a temporal bone granulocytic sarcoma. Case report. Kaufman BA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jul;79(1):128–31

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma in the skull––case report. Hatashita S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec; 32(13):976–9

Neurological features of cranial vault lymphomas: report of two cases [letter; comment] Tekkok IH. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Oct;31(4):804. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1991 Dec;29(6):898–901.

B-cell lymphoma presenting as a midfacial necrotizing lesion. Maxymiw WG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Sep;74(3):343–7

Infiltrative clival pituitary adenoma of ectopic origin. Anand VK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb; 108(2):178–83

Significance of MRI changes after surgery of the skull base. Anand VK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jul; 109(1):35–45

Fibro-osseous lesions of craniofacial bones. The role of imaging. Mohammadi-Araghi H, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 Jan;31(1):121–34

Skull base tumors: gadodiamide injection––enhanced MR imaging––drop-out effect in the early enhancement pattern of paragangliomas versus different tumors. Vogl TJ, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Aug;188(2):339–46

MRI of cranial metastasis. Bisese JH. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1992 Dec;13(6):473–83 (19 ref.)

Primary malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of cranial vault: a case report. Parekh HC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Apr;39(4):286–9 (17 ref.)

[Hemangioma of the petrous bone. Diagnosis and treatment] Julien N, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992; 109(7):335–40 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Imaging of the facial nerve and the petrous apex] Martin N, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(6):430–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histiocytosis X of the petrous pyramid in adults. X-ray computed tomographic and MRI aspects] Jaeger P, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 May;74(5):283–90 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary lymphoma of the cranial vault. Apropos of a case] Lonjon M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(1):50–3 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rational use of neuroradiologic examination procedures in the frontal skull base] Zanella FE. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1993;1:339–46 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant melanoma of the temporal bone] Walther EK, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jan;72(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraosseous meningioma associated with lung cancer: a case of multiple neoplasms] Koga H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Jun;21(6):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute cerebellar infarction simulating posterior fossa tumor] da Silva JA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Mar;50(1):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A malignant extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma. Apropos 2 cases] Cuerda C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Feb;192(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

An unusual mosaic karyotype detected through prenatal diagnosis with duplication of 1q and 19p and associated teratoma development. Schwartz S, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Oct;46(4):399–404

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Osteosarcomas of the skull. Clinical remarks on 19 cases. Salvati M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 1;71(7):2210–6

ETIOLOGY

Squamous cell carcinoma––70 years after irradiation. Ophir J, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(3):213–5

GENETICS

[Encephalocraniocutaneous lipomatosis. A non-hereditary mosaic phenotype] Happle R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jan; 44(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathological cases of the month. Infantile fibrosarcoma. Pinto A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jun;147(6):691–2

Chondroid chordomas and low-grade chondrosarcomas of the craniospinal axis. An immunohistochemical analysis of 17 cases. Wojno KJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Dec; 16(12):1144–52

An unusual lump on the forehead. Illangasekera U, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1992 Dec;37(4):135

Intraosseous hemangioma of the zygomatic bone. A case report. Cuesta Gil M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;21(5):287–91 (35 ref.)

Transnasal stereotactic biopsy [letter; comment] Barnett GH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Mar;78(3):524. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1992 May;76(5):878–9.

Ganglioglioma of the mastoid region: a case report. DeJesus-Uichanco MG, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Mar; 93(3):196–7 (22 ref.)

Haemangioma of the petrous bone: MRI. Martin N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(5):420–2

Aggressive papillary tumors of temporal bone. Poe DS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jan;108(1):80–6

Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of bone. A report of two cases and review of the literature. Abrahams TG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(8):509–13 (19 ref.)

[Solitary plasmacytoma. Apropos of a case of craniofacial involvement] Khochtali H, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(6):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple myeloma presenting with a solitary cranial tumor with subdural extension: a case report] Tabuchi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Jul;21(7):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Clival chordoma associated with pathological laughter. Case report. Matsuoka S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Sep; 79(3):428–33

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary adenoid cystic carcinoma of the middle ear and mastoid. Magliulo G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1993;47(1):39–42

Imaging of orbitofrontal cholesterol granuloma. Hill CA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Oct;46(4):237–42

Intraosseous meningioma: CT and MR appearance. Lee HY, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):1000–1

Ossifying fibroma of the sella turcica. Sharma V, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1992 Mar;7(1):58–61

Cavernous haemangioma of the temporal bone. Buchanan DS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Dec;106(12):1086–8

[3D imaging and pathology of the base of the skull in children] Leboucq N, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992; 35(6):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chordoma of the base of skull. Apropos of 3 cases] Kchouk M, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Oct;73(10):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Intraosseous meningioma: appearance on bone scintigraphy over five years. Kanmaz B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun; 34(6):961–2

RADIOTHERAPY

The successful use of radiotherapy for osteoblastoma. Singer JM, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(2):124–5

Proton radiation therapy for clivus chordoma––case report. Yoshii Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar; 33(3):173–6

SECONDARY

Osseous metastases from a benign intraventricular meningioma. Case report. Couldwell WT, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;117(3–4):195–9

Metastatic breast cancer presenting with diabetes insipidus. Tham LC, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(6):679–80

Colorectal cancer presenting as isolated skull metastasis [letter] Rodriguez-Garcia JL, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Apr; 3(4):321–2

Sixth nerve palsy as the initial presenting sign of metastatic prostate cancer. A case report and review of the literature. O'Boyle JE, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1992 Sep; 12(3):149–53 (12 ref.)

Adenocarcinoma of the colon metastatic to the temporomandibular joint: a case report. MacAfee KA 2d, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jul;51(7):793–7

Skull base metastasis from gastric cancer––case report. Hirai O, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;32(12):908–10

MRI of cranial metastasis. Bisese JH. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1992 Dec;13(6):473–83 (19 ref.)

[A case of intra- and extracranially extensive metastatic brain tumor of tracheal cancer origin] Isobe N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Aug;21(8):739–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant melanoma metastatic to the cavernous sinus and skull with an unknown primary origin: report of a case] Nogami K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Sep;20(9):1017–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A malignant extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma. Apropos 2 cases] Cuerda C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Feb;192(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Orbitozygomatic infratemporal approach to lateral skull base tumors. Lee JP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 May; 87(5):403–9

Skull base dumbbell tumor: surgical experience with two adolescents. Eavey RD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Nov;101(11):939–45

Extended osteoplastic maxillotomy. A versatile new procedure for wide access to the central skull base and infratemporal fossa. Catalano PJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Apr;119(4):394–400

Skull base chordomas: a review of 38 patients, 1958–88. Watkins L, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(3):241–8

The child with a mass on its head: diagnostic and surgical strategies. Martínez-Lage JF, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Aug;8(5):247–52

Cranial chordoma in the first decade. Yadav YR, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(3):241–6 (45 ref.)

Swallowing problems after excision of tumors of the skull base: diagnosis and management in 12 patients. Jennings KS, et al. **Dysphagia** 1992;7(1):40–4

Glomus tumors of the temporal bone. Espinola TE, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Sep;144(9):397–9 (11 ref.)

The subtemporal, transcavernous, anterior transpetrosal approach to the upper brain stem and clivus. Harsh GR 4th, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Nov;77(5):709–17

Superficial temporal artery interposition graft after resection of bilateral anterior cerebral arteries. Case report. Kinugasa K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jun;78(6):983–6

Effect of lateral cranial base surgery on temporomandibular joint function. Alsawaf MM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Feb;69(2):200–8

Defect reconstruction and cerebrospinal fluid management in neurotologic skull base tumors with intracranial extension. Jackson CG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Nov; 102(11):1205–14

Hearing preservation following surgical removal of meningiomas affecting the temporal bone. Nassif PS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Dec;102(12 Pt 1):1357–62

A giant hyperostosing meningioma in a child. Cataltepe O, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1992 Sep;35(5):171–5

Pediatric skull, skull base, and meningeal tumors. Shah MV, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Oct;3(4):893–924 (131 ref.)

Primary Ewing's sarcoma of the skull: follow-up with bone scanning. Yildizhan A, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992; 15(3):225–9

Use of vascularized fat from the rectus abdominis myocutaneous free flap territory to seal the dura of basicranial tumor resections. Izquierdo R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Feb;32(2):192–6; discussion 197

Reconstruction of skull defects in children and adolescents by the use of fixed cranial bone grafts: long-term results. Posnick JC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 May;32(5):785–91; discussion 791

Intraoperative recordings of evoked extraocular muscle activities to monitor ocular motor nerve function. Sekiya T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Feb;32(2):227–35; discussion 235

Chondrosarcoma of the skull base: a series of eight cases. Stapleton SR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Mar;32(3):348–55; discussion 355–6

Selection of surgical approaches for meningiomas affecting the temporal bone. Arriaga M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec;107(6 Pt 1):738–44

Middle ear adenoma: report of two cases. Woods RH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jun;108(6):754–9

Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of the skull and meninges in infancy. Pierre-Kahn A, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992; 18(1):6–15 (73 ref.)

Refinements using free-tissue transfer for complex cranial base reconstruction. Izquierdo R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(4):567–74; discussion 575

[Value and control possibilities of the vertebral artery in tumor surgery at the base of the skull] George B. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992;109(3):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Implant materials—what is applicable where and when?] Brunner FX. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1993; 1:311–36 (266 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of tumors in the area of the sella, clivus and cavernous sinus] Fahlbusch R, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1993;1:205–17 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and general practice of simultaneous neuro-rhinosurgery] Gilsbach JM, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1993;1:219–26 **(Ger)**

[Tumors and pseudotumors of the frontal cranial base] Klug N, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1993;1:187–203 (155 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Computer-assisted surgery of the area of the cranial base. "Supplementary tool, revolution or science fiction?"] Mösges R. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1993;1:373–83 (51 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cervical lymph node metastasis as a primary manifestation of esthesioneuroblastoma] Link J, et al. **HNO** 1992 Dec; 40(12):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of xanthofibroma of the skull] Akiyama Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Sep;21(9):837–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The removal of a giant craniofacial teratoma with plastic repair of the defect in the base of the skull] Gabibov GA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Jul–Oct;(4–5):35–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Primary carcinoma involving the petrous temporal bone. Liu FF, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Jan–Feb;15(1):39–43

[Contribution of therapeutic angiography in the management of tumors of the base of the skull] Aymard A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992;109(4):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of malignant tumors of the ethmoidal labyrinth] Pogosov VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):11–2 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Fetal hemangioma. Sonographic and color flow Doppler findings. Bulas DI, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Sep; 11(9):499–501

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Solitary infantile myofibromatosis of bone. An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Hasegawa T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Mar;17(3):308–13

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Lysis of the left zygomatic process and the squamous portion of the left temporal bone. Plotnick A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 15; 202(6):991–2

SKUNKS

Further studies on the susceptibility of raccoons (Procyon lotor) to a rabies virus of skunk origin and comparative susceptibility of striped skunks (Mephitis mephitis). Hill RE Jr, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul;29(3):475–7

Trap-vaccinate-release and oral vaccination for rabies control in urban skunks, raccoons and foxes. Rosatte RC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Oct;28(4):562–71

Tactics for the control of wildlife rabies in Ontario (Canada). Rosatte RC, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Mar;12(1):95–8

MICROBIOLOGY

The distribution of Challenge virus standard rabies virus versus skunk street rabies virus in the brains of experimentally infected rabid skunks. Smart NL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(5):501–8

SLAUGHTERHOUSES see **ABATTOIRS**

SLEEP

see related
POLYSOMNOGRAPHY

Evolution and infant sleep: an experimental study of infant-parent co-sleeping and its implications for SIDS. McKenna JJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun;82 Suppl 389:31–6

Sleeping position of infants and the sudden infant death syndrome. Mitchell EA. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun;82 Suppl 389:26–30

Benign neonatal sleep myoclonus. A differential diagnosis of neonatal seizures. Daoust-Roy J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Oct;146(10):1236–41

Benign neonatal sleep myoclonus [letter] Smith LJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Aug;147(8):817

Sleep quality in preeclampsia. Ekholm EM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;167(5):1262–6

Nocturnal low back pain in pregnancy: polysomnographic correlates. Fast A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct-Dec;28(3–4):251–3

Nonepileptic seizures during apparent sleep. Thacker K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Apr;33(4):414–8

A child's sleeping habit as a cause of nursing caries. Schwartz SS, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1993 Jan–Feb;60(1):22–5

Risk factors for oxygen desaturation during sleep, after abdominal surgery. Beydon L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Aug;69(2):137–42

Quality of sleep in the medical department. Yinnon AM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Summer;46(2):88–91

Throwing out the baby with the bedding. A commentary on the A.A.P. statement on positioning and SIDS [editorial] Orenstein SR. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Sep;31(9):546–8

Behavioural state change in normal human fetuses following a single vibroacoustic stimulus: effect of duration of quiet sleep prior to stimulation. Groome LJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Apr;33(1):21–7

Effect of some factors on sleep polygraphic parameters and subjective evaluations of sleep. Sato T, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 May;61(2):337–48

Does the 'forbidden zone' for sleep onset influence morning shift sleep duration? Folkard S, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jan–Mar;36(1–3):85–91

Sleep pattern and night awakening in healthy infants. Singh H, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Nov;29(11):1373–7

Shiftwork: its impact on the length and quality of sleep among nurses of the Valencian region in Spain. Escribà V, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(2):125–9

Sudden and unexplained deaths in sleep (Laitai) of young men in rural northeastern Thailand. Tatsanavivat P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;21(5):904–10

Patients' night-time pain, analgesic provision and sleep after surgery. Closs SJ. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1992 Nov;29(4):381–92

Short-term use of fluoxetine in asymptomatic obese subjects with sleep-related hypoventilation. Kopelman PG, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Oct;16(10):825–30

Early sleep patterns of premature infants are differentially related to later developmental disabilities. Whitney MP, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Apr;14(2):71–80

Sleep habits and sleep disturbances among the elderly—an epidemiological survey. Gislason T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Jul;234(1):31–9

Simulation of lateral pressures to identify possible occlusal interference during sleep. Gilberg E. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jun;67(6):895

Proceedings for the 17th Meeting of The Japanese Society of Sleep Research. Fukui, June 5–6, 1992. Abstracts. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Dec;46(4):975–1026

The effect of shift system on sleep quality, sleep quantity, psychological disturbance, and family function of workers in Taiwan. Chang CJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;9(7):410–7

Lover's arm [letter] Koster T, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24; 340(8826):1048

New method of automated sleep quantification. Roberts S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Sep;30(5):509–17

Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) in South Australia related to sleeping conditions [letter] Beal SM. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 17;158(10):723

Cosleeping [letter; comment] Nice FJ. **Mil Med** 1992 Oct; 157(10):A8. Comment on: Mil Med 1992 Apr;157(4):196–200.

Diagnosis of asphyxia on the sudden infant death—prone sleeping position and vomit aspiration. Sato Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;46(6):407–12 (12 ref.)

Sleeplessness. Jensen DP, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;28(2):385–405 (63 ref.)

The effect of regularly scheduled naps on sleep attacks and excessive daytime sleepiness associated with narcolepsy. Rogers AE, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;42(2):111–7

Sleeping position and sudden infant death [letter] Barness LA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Nov;90(5):782–3

Sleeping positions [letter] Ordway NK. **Pediatrics** 1992 Nov; 90(5):782

Concerning the American Academy of Pediatrics recommendation on sleep position for infants [comment] Orenstein SR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb;91(2):497–9. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 1):1120–6.

Changes in the self-reported consistency of normal habitual sleep duration of college students (1978 and 1992). Hicks RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1168–70

Relationship between dietary components and aspects of sleep. Neumann M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):873–4

Hassles, uplifts, and quality of sleep. Weller L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Apr;76(2):571–6

Administration of oral chloral hydrate to paediatric patients undergoing magnetic resonance imaging. Ronchera CL, et al. **Pharm Weekbl Sci** 1992 Dec 11;14(6):349–52

Sleep as a prognostic indicator during infectious disease in rabbits. Toth LA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jun; 203(2):179–92

Sleeping distance in relation to sexual state in the Arctic blue fox. Korhonen H, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992; 32(2):123–7

Hypoxia, sleep and respiration in relation to opioids in developing swine. Moss IR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Apr; 92(1):115–25

Effect of sleep on binaural interaction in human auditory evoked potentials. Suzuki T, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1991; 20(1):29–32

A new nasal mask for nocturnal home ventilation in chronic neuromuscular disorders. Klefbeck B, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1993 Mar;25(1):7–9

Wake-up call for sleep research [news] Holden C. **Science** 1993 Jan 15;259(5093):305

Bibliography of recent literature in sleep research. **Sleep** 1993 Apr;16(3):288–99

Bibliography of recent literature in sleep research. **Sleep** 1993 Aug;16(5):500–9 (302 ref.)

Bibliography of recent literature in sleep research. Citations retrieved by brain information service. **Sleep** 1992 Oct; 15(5):476–88

Bibliography of recent literature in sleep research. **Sleep** 1993 Jan;16(1):83–92

Bibliography of recent literature in sleep research. **Sleep** 1993 Jun;16(4):393–402

Respiratory problems during sleep in infants and the elderly and possible relation to mattress compression [letter; comment] Chapell MS. **Sleep** 1993 Jun;16(4):391. Comment on: Sleep 1992 Aug;15(4):287–92.

Sleep patterns in reading disabled children. Mercier L, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Apr;16(3):207–15 (83 ref.)

Level of sleepiness and total sleep time following various time in bed conditions. Rosenthal L, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Apr; 16(3):226–32

Sleep positioning and the sudden infant death syndrome. Myerberg DZ. **West J Med** 1993 Feb;158(2):181–2

Sleeping position and sudden infant death syndrome. Norcross WA. **West J Med** 1993 May;158(5):516

[Behavior of neonates with hyperbilirubinemia treated with blue light] Dittrichová J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 May; 48(5):252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Favourite sleeping positions among infants in the county of Roskilde. Is there a connection with sudden, unexplained infant death?] Trier H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 30; 154(49):3489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sleeping together and safety of the infant] de Jonge GA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 3;136(40):1953–6 (29 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Cutaneous complications after sleep electroencephalography] Lacour JP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(11):915–9 **(Fre)**

[Sleep quality and nocturnal hypoxemia in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Lin CC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;91 Suppl 3:S232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of noise on sleep—changes in hypnograms of subjects exposed to repeated truck-passing sound] Kawada T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug;47(3):715–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The application of evoked potentials to the evolutive control of continuous spike/wave epilepsy during slow wave sleep] García-Alvarez Alvarez F, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Jun–Jul; 8(6):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Omega-conotoxin increases sleep time following ethanol injection. Brown LM, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 10(2):159–62

Radioactively iodinated cyclo(His-Pro) crosses the blood-brain barrier and reverses ethanol-induced narcosis. Banks WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):E723–9

Tumor necrosis factor-beta induces sleep, fever, and anorexia. Kapás L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):R703–7

Somnogenic, pyrogenic, and anorectic activities of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and TNF-alpha fragments. Kapás L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):R708–15

Sleep-promoting effects of growth hormone-releasing hormone in normal men. Kerkhofs M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):E594–8

Influence of endotoxin on nocturnal sleep in humans. Pollmächer T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1077–83

Modulation of sleep by cortisone in normal and bacterially infected rabbits. Toth LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec; 263(6 Pt 2):R1339–46

Paradoxical sedation with sertraline [letter] Gupta S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;150(9):1427–8

Triazolam and nitrazepam use in elderly outpatients. Takami N, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Apr;27(4):506–9

Isolation of bilobalide and ginkgolide A from Ginkgo biloba L. shorten the sleeping time induced in mice by anesthetics. Wada K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Feb;16(2):210–2

meta-Chlorophenylpiperazine decreases slow-wave sleep in humans. Katsuda Y, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan 1; 33(1):49–51

ABC of sleep disorders. Non-Psychotropic drugs and sleep [see comments] Idzikowski C, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 24; 306(6885):1118–21 (0 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1993 May

29;306(6890):1472. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 29;306(6890):1477–8.
The effects of simvastatin and pravastatin on objective and subjective measures of nocturnal sleep: a comparison of two structurally different HMG CoA reductase inhibitors in patients with primary moderate hypercholesterolaemia. Eckernäs SA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 35(3):284–9
Neurosteroid pregnenolone induces sleep–EEG changes in man compatible with inverse agonistic GABAA–receptor modulation. Steiger A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 2; 615(2):267–74
Enhancement of slow wave sleep parallel to the satiating effect of acidic fibroblast growth factor in rats. De Saint Hilaire Z, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(3–4):525–8
Differential sleep modulation by sequentially administered muramyl dipeptide and uridine. Kimura–Takeuchi M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(1–2):33–7
Genetic profiles of morphine–induced EEG, EEG power spectra, and behavior in two inbred rat strains. Mayo–Michelson L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 30(1–2):79–84
Preparation and pharmacological evaluation of N3–substituted thymidine derivatives as central depressants. Kimura T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;41(6):1180–2
Studies on the constituents of edible and medicinal plants. III. Effects of seven limonoids on the sleeping time induced in mice by anesthetics. Wada K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;40(11):3079–80
Theophylline effect on sleep in normal subjects [see comments] Kaplan J, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):193–5. Comment in: Chest 1993 Jan;103(1):5–6.
The effect of theophylline on sleep in normal subjects [editorial; comment] Smith PL, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan; 103(1):5–6. Comment on: Chest 1993 Jan;103(1):193–5.
Comparative effects of pravastatin and lovastatin on nighttime sleep and daytime performance [letter; comment] Block GA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Oct;15(10):A24, 790. Comment on: Clin Cardiol 1992 Jun;15(6):426–32.
Effect of zopiclone on sleep quality, morning stiffness, widespread tenderness and pain and general discomfort in primary fibromyalgia patients. A double–blind randomized trial. Grönblad M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Jun; 12(2):186–91
A multiparametric investigation of daytime sleepiness and psychomotor functions in epileptic patients treated with phenobarbital and sodium valproate: a comparative controlled study. Manni R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 May;86(5):322–8
Locomotive engineers and their spouses: coffee consumption, mood, and sleep reports. Dekker DK, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jan–Mar;36(1–3):233–8
The effects of acute and repeated doses of zolpidem on subjective sleep, psychomotor performance and cognitive function in elderly volunteers. Fairweather DB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(6):597–601
The influence of lorazepam medication upon the transfer properties of the brain during sleep in man. Röschke J, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1993 Mar;3(1):45–53
The effects of acute and repeated doses of suriclone on subjective sleep, psychomotor performance and cognitive function in young and elderly volunteers. Gilburt SJ, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(6):251–8
Involvement of receptors in IDPH–791 induced prolongation of pentobarbitone hypnosis. Junnarkar AY, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Apr;31(4):360–4
Sleep and paroxetine: a comparison with mianserin in elderly depressed patients. Dorman T. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Jun;6 Suppl 4:53–8
Electroencephalographic sleep and mood during cocaine withdrawal. Kowatch RA, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1992; 11(4):21–45
The effects of phenindamine tartrate on sleepiness and psychomotor performance. Witek TJ Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Dec;90(6 Pt 1):953–61
Systemic growth hormone does not affect human sleep. Kern W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1428–32
Heterozygosity at the canarc–1 locus can confer susceptibility for narcolepsy: induction of cataplexy in heterozygous asymptomatic dogs after administration of a combination of drugs acting on monoaminergic and cholinergic systems. Mignot E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):1057–64
Effect of thyrotropin–releasing hormone on pentobarbitone–induced sleep in rats: continuous treatment with a sustained release injectable formulation. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;45(2):94–7
A comparison of the effects of chronic nicotine infusion on tolerance to nicotine and cross–tolerance to ethanol in long– and short–sleep mice. Collins AC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1390–7
A comparison of the development of tolerance to ethanol and cross–tolerance to nicotine after chronic ethanol treatment in long– and short–sleep mice. de Fiebre CM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1398–406
Lipid solubility of sedative–hypnotic drugs influences hypothermic and hypnotic responses of long–sleep and short–sleep mice. De Fiebre NC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):232–40
Differential effects of dopamine D–1 and D–2 receptor antagonist antipsychotics on sleep–wake patterns in the rat. Ongini E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug; 266(2):726–31
Do benzodiazepines induce sleep by a GABAergic mechanism? Mendelson WB, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(5):PL81–7
Effects of growth hormone–releasing hormone and somatostatin on sleep EEG and nocturnal hormone secretion in male controls. Steiger A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Oct;56(4):566–73
Central action of 5–HT3 receptor ligands in the regulation of sleep–wakefulness and raphe neuronal activity in the rat. Adrien J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jun; 31(6):519–29
The effects of ethanol on human sleep EEG power spectra differ from those of benzodiazepine receptor agonists. Dijk DJ, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Nov;7(3):225–32
Effects of the novel acetylcholinesterase inhibitor SDZ ENA 713 on sleep in man. Holsboer–Trachsler E, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Jan;8(1):87–92
Effects of triazolam and nifedipine injections into the medial preoptic area on sleep. Mendelson WB, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 May;8(3):227–32
Melatonin infusions restore sleep suppressed by continuous bright light in pigeons. Phillips NH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 12;145(2):217–20
Modulation of desynchronized sleep through microinjection of alpha 1–adrenergic agonists and antagonists in the dorsal pontine tegmentum of the cat. Cirelli C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Dec;422(3):273–9
Orally administered cyclo(His–Pro) reduces ethanol–induced narcosis in mice. Banks WA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Nov;43(3):939–41
Effects of the beta–carboline abecarnil on epileptic activity, EEG, sleep and behavior of rats. Coenen AM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jul;42(3):401–5
Effects of chronic treatment with two selective 5–HT2 antagonists on sleep in the rat. Pastel RH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Apr;44(4):797–804
Effect of reserpine on sleep patterns in a chelonian reptile (Gopherous berlandieri). Ayala–Guerrero F, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993;36:227–31
Effect of a thione on sleep disturbances associated with chronic pain. Ayala–Guerrero F, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993;36:233–7
Effects of zopiclone, flunitrazepam, triazolam and levomepromazine on the transient change in sleep–wake schedule: polygraphic study, and the evaluation of sleep and daytime condition. Kanno O, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 17(2):229–39
Sedative effects and plasma concentrations following single doses of triazolam, diphenhydramine, ethanol and placebo. Roehrs T, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Jun;16(4):301–5
The 5–HT2 antagonist ritanserin decreases sleep in cats. Sommerfelt L, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Jan;16(1):15–22
Effects of zolpidem and triazolam on sleep and respiration in mild to moderate chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Steens RD, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Jun;16(4):318–26
Effects of ciprofloxacin and enrofloxacin on zoxazolamine kinetics, plasma concentration and sleeping times in mice. Vancutsem PM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Jul;69(1):1–14
[Studies on sedative and anticonvulsion effects of differently processed rhizoma Typhon] Wu L, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 May;17(5):275–8, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Tolerance to exertion after sleep reduction and after taking a hypnotic: zolpidem] Mougin F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 May–Jun; 100(3):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The quality of anesthesia–induced sleep and memory (editorial)] Saint–Maurice C. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992; 40(8):583–4 **(Fre)**
[Contribution of zolpidem in the management of sleep disorders] Lavoisy J, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Jul–Aug; 18(4):379–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Alcohol, sleep and biological rhythms] Aubin HJ, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1993 Jan;23(1):61–70 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effects of modafinil (300mg) on sleep, sleepiness and arousal in narcoleptic patients] Besset A, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1993 Jan;23(1):47–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of dihydroergocristine on cognitive functions and sleep in elderly subjects] Bramanti P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Nov;42(11A):1403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of propranolol on the circadian fluctuations in the duration of the hypnogenic effect of diazepam and hexenal] Arushanian EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(8):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Somnogenic effects of a delta–sleep peptide analog with an increased resistance to hydrolysis] Koval'zon VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Mar;329(1):103–5 **(Rus)**
[The effect of the calcium channel blockers cinnarizine and flunarizine on the duration of hexobarbital–induced sleep i rats] Marazova KD, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Mar–Apr;56(2):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The hypnogenic effects of delta sleep–inducing peptide (DSIP) analogs: a comparative study in rabbits and rats] Koval'zon VM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 28(4):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Correlation dimension changes of the EEG during the wakefulness–sleep cycle. Molnár M, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1991–92;26(1–4):121–5
Efficacy of sulthiame (Ospolot) on motor partial seizure status during sleep in a patient with motor cortex epilepsy. Jibiki I, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1993 Feb;15(1):25–32
Hemoglobin desaturation during sleep and daytime in patients with cystic fibrosis and severe airway obstruction. Braggion C, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Dec;81(12):1002–6
Sleep and wakefulness in preadolescent children with deficits in attention, motor control and perception. Palm L, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Aug;81(8):618–24
ST–segment depression during sleep in obstructive sleep apnea. Hanly P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 1; 71(15):1341–5
Heart rate and blood pressure consequences of an afternoon SIESTA (Snooze–Induced Excitation of Sympathetic Triggered Activity). Mulcahy D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;71(7):611–4
Large fetal heart rate decelerations at term associated with changes in fetal heart rate variation. Dawes GS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):105–11
Primary coronary vasodilation associated with pauses in heart rhythm during sleep. Dickerson LW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R186–96
Influenza virus–induced changes in rabbit sleep and acute phase responses. Kimura–Takeuchi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):R1115–21
Mu– vs. delta–opioid influence on respiratory and sleep behavior during development. Moss IR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):R754–60
Growth hormone–releasing hormone antibodies suppress sleep and prevent enhancement of sleep after sleep deprivation. Obál F Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):R1078–85
The effect of triazolam on the arousal response to airway occlusion during sleep in normal subjects. Berry RB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1256–60
Asynchronous chest wall movements during non–rapid eye movement and rapid eye movement sleep in children with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Goldman MD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 May;147(5):1175–84
Upper airway dilating muscle hyperactivity during non–rapid eye movement sleep in English bulldogs. Hendricks JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jul;148(1):185–94
Effects of one night without nasal CPAP treatment on sleep and sleepiness in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Kribbs NB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 May; 147(5):1162–8
Effects of nasal airflow on breathing during sleep in normal humans. McNicholas WT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Mar;147(3):620–3
Effect of aging on metabolic respiratory control in sleeping dogs. Phillipson EA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun; 147(6 Pt 1):1521–5
Effect of sleep on respiratory muscle activity during mechanical ventilation. Simon PM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jan;147(1):32–7
Changes in diaphragmatic EMG activity during sleep in space. Takasaki Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Sep; 148(3):612–7
Influence of sleep on genioglossus muscle activation by negative pressure in normal men. Wheatley JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Sep;148(3):597–605
A rational approach to shift work in emergency medicine [see comments] Whitehead DC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct;21(10):1250–8 (117 ref.). Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Oct;21(10):1236.
Metabolic rate at rest and during sleep in a thermoneutral environment. Childs C. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 May; 68(5):658–61
Flight crew sleep during multiple layover polar flights. Sasaki M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Jul;64(7):641–7
Deterministic chaos and the first positive Lyapunov exponent: a nonlinear analysis of the human electroencephalogram during sleep. Fell J, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1993;69(2):139–46
The effects of age and serotonergic activity on slow–wave sleep in depressive illness. Benson KL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jun 1–15;33(11–12):842–4
Electroencephalographic sleep in clinically stable schizophrenic patients: two–weeks versus six–weeks neuroleptic–free. Nofzinger EA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jun 1–15;33(11–12):829–35
ABC of sleep disorders. Medical problems during sleep. Calverley PM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 22;306(6889):1403–5 (0 ref.)
ABC of sleep disorders. Function of sleep. Shapiro CM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 6;306(6874):383–5 (0 ref.)
ABC of sleep disorders. Sleep and sleep problems in elderly people. Swift CG, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 29; 306(6890):1468–71 (0 ref.)
ABC of sleep disorders. Circadian rhythms. Waterhouse J. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):448–51 (12 ref.)
Day–night variations of adenosine and its metabolizing enzymes in the brain cortex of the rat—possible physiological significance for the energetic homeostasis and the sleep–wake cycle. Chagoya de Sánchez V, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1–2):115–21
Chronic ingestion of ethanol increases the number of Ca2+ channels of hippocampal neurons of long–sleep but not

short-sleep mice. Huang GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 2; 615(2):328–30

The time course of sigma activity and slow-wave activity during NREMS in cortical and thalamic EEG of the cat during baseline and after 12 hours of wakefulness. Lancel M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1–2):285–95

Different types of norepinephrinergic receptors are involved in preoptic area mediated independent modulation of sleep–wakefulness and body temperature. Mallick BN, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18;591(1):8–19

Selective increases in non-rapid eye movement sleep following whole body heating in rats. Morairty SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;617(1):10–6

Sleep homeostasis in suprachiasmatic nuclei–lesioned rats: effects of sleep deprivation and triazolam administration. Trachsel L, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 4;589(2):253–61

A model of human sleep homeostasis based on EEG slow-wave activity: quantitative comparison of data and simulations. Achermann P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 31(1–2):97–113

Dissociation of delta EEG amplitude and incidence in rat NREM sleep. Campbell IG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 30(1–2):143–7

Sleep–inducing function of noradrenergic fibers in the medial preoptic area. Kumar VM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 32(2):153–8

Effect of light intensity on diurnal sleep–wake distribution in young and old rats. Witting W, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(1–2):157–62

GABAA receptor function and regional analysis of subunit mRNAs in long–sleep and short–sleep mouse brain. Zahniser NR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jul; 14(3):196–206

Accuracy of respiratory inductive plethysmography during wakefulness and sleep in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Cantineau JP, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1145–51

Heart rate variability during sleep in snorers with and without obstructive sleep apnea. Ferini-Strambi L, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1023–7

Nasal CPAP continues to improve sleep–disordered breathing and daytime oxygenation over long–term follow–up of occlusive sleep apnea syndrome. Leech JA, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1651–5

New data on the ontogeny of the child's sleep–wake rhythm. de Roquefeuil G, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1993 Feb;10(1):43–53

Ultradian components of the sleep–wake cycle in babies. Menna-Barreto L, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1993 Apr; 10(2):103–8

Sleep inertia: best time not to wake up? Naitoh P, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1993 Apr;10(2):109–18

Respiration during sleep in pregnancy. Feinsilver SH, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Dec;13(4):637–44 (40 ref.)

The effects of severe bruxism on sleep architecture: a preliminary report. Boutros NN, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1993 Apr;24(2):59–62

Lack of effect of peripheral nervous blockade on nocturnal fluctuations in lower–leg subcutaneous blood flow in man. Sindrup JH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Mar;84(3):297–304

On the evolution of waking and sleeping. Rial R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Feb;104(2):189–93 (23 ref.)

Neural network model: application to automatic analysis of human sleep. Schaltenbrand N, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1993 Apr;26(2):157–71

Sleep problems in childhood. Adair RH, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1993 Apr;23(4):147–70; discussion 142 (94 ref.)

Mental and behavioural deterioration of children with epilepsy and CSWS: acquired epileptic frontal syndrome. Roulet Perez E, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Aug; 35(8):661–74

Properties of the upper airway during sleep. Hudgel DW. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Jan;72(1):42–5 (44 ref.)

A study on the development of sleep–wakefulness cycle in the human fetus. Okai T, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun–Jul;29(1–3):391–6

Cyclical activity in non-rapid eye movement sleep: a proposed arousal inhibitory mechanism. Evans BM. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb; 86(2):123–31

Spontaneous nystagmus across the sleep–wake cycle in vegetative state patients. Gordon CR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb;86(2):132–7

Ontogenesis of nocturnal organization of sleep spindles: a longitudinal study during the first 6 months of life. Louis J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov; 83(5):289–96

The calculation of the first positive Lyapunov exponent in sleep EEG data. Röschke J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 May; 86(5):348–52

Canine distemper myoclonus and sleep: observation of a case. Inada S, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr–May;33(3):137–41

Relationship between subjective sleep rating and objective sleep parameters: a case study. Kawada T, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Jan;60(1):136–44

Sleep microstructure and EEG epileptiform activity in patients with juvenile myoclonic epilepsy. Gigli GL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep–Oct;33(5):799–804

Correlations between night sleep duration and seizure frequency in temporal lobe epilepsy. Rajna P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 May–Jun;34(3):574–9

Ontogeny of feline temporal lobe epilepsy, II: Stability of spontaneous sleep epilepsy in amygdala–kindled kittens. Shouse MN, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep–Oct;33(5):789–98

A polysomnographic study of morning and afternoon sleep quality during simulated night shift work. Kiesswetter E. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jan–Mar;36(1–3):265–72

Nocturnal plasma levels of cytokines in healthy men. Gudewill S, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992; 242(1):53–6

Cardiorespiratory response at the onset of passive leg movements during sleep in humans. Ishida K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(6):507–13

Electroencephalogram and cardiovascular responses to noise during daytime sleep in shiftworkers. Nicolas A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(1):76–84

Influence of training on sleeping heart rate following daytime exercise. O'Connor PJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 67(1):39–42

Decreased interhemispheric EEG coherence during sleep in agenesis of the corpus callosum. Nielsen T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(2):173–6

Sleep polygraphic studies using cystomanometry in twenty patients with enuresis. Robert M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993; 24(1):97–102

Human slow wave sleep: a review and appraisal of recent findings, with implications for sleep functions, and psychiatric illness. Horne J. **Experientia** 1992 Oct 15; 48(10):941–54 (149 ref.)

Growth hormone–releasing hormone and interleukin–1 in sleep regulation. Krueger JM, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 May; 7(8):645–52 (57 ref.)

Acetazolamide but not timolol lowers aqueous humor flow in sleeping humans. McCannel CA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(6):518–20

Optimal modulation frequency for amplitude–modulation following response in young children during sleep. Aoyagi M, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Feb;65(1–2):253–61

Sleep and active cochlear micromechanical properties in human subjects. Froehlich P, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Mar; 66(1):1–7

Altered blood pressure during sleep in normotensive subjects with type I diabetes. Lurbe A, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Feb;21(2):227–35

Sleep induction effects of steady 60 dB (A) pink noise [letter] Kawada T, et al. **Ind Health** 1993;31(1):35–8

Interleukin–1 beta and beta–endorphin circadian rhythms are inversely related in normal and stress–altered sleep. Covelli V, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Apr;63(3–4):299–305

Spicy meal disturbs sleep: an effect of thermoregulation? Edwards SJ, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Sep; 13(2):97–100

Alertness pattern in healthy individuals of various ages. Matousek M. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Dec;13(3):263–9

Chemosensitivity and regulation of ventilation during sleep at high altitudes. Lahiri S, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13 Suppl 1:S31–3

Humoral regulation of sleep. Kapás L, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1993;35:131–60 (190 ref.)

Sleep–wake cycle in shift workers on a "clockwise" and "counter–clockwise" rotation system. Lavie P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Aug–Sep;28(8–9):636–44

Determinants of poststimulus potentiation in humans during NREM sleep. Badr MS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov; 73(5):1958–71

Upper airway anesthesia delays arousal from airway occlusion induced during human NREM sleep. Basner RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2):642–8

Effect of hypercapnia on the arousal response to airway occlusion during sleep in normal subjects. Berry RB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2269–75

Arterial blood pressure responses to graded transient arousal from sleep in normal humans. Davies RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):1123–30

Ventilatory pattern after hypoxic stimulation during wakefulness and NREM sleep. Gleeson K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):397–404

Pattern of breathing and upper airway mechanics during wakefulness and sleep in healthy elderly humans. Hudgel DW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2198–204

Fetal respiratory neuronal activity during REM and NREM sleep. Ioffe S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):191–7

Effect of inspiratory muscle unloading on arousal responses to CO2 and hypoxia in sleeping dogs. Kimoff RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):1325–36

Breathing, transcutaneous blood gases, and CO2 response in SIDS siblings and control infants during sleep. Schäfer T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):88–102

Influences of NREM sleep on the activity of tonic vs. inspiratory phasic muscles in normal men. Tangel DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):1058–66

A model of ventilatory instability induced in the unrestrained rat. Thomas AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1530–6

Respiratory instability during sleep onset. Trinder J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2462–9

On the relationship between motor activity and the sleep–wake cycle in humans during temporal isolation. Aschoff J. **J Biol Rhythms** 1993 Spring;8(1):33–46

Sleep and waking have a major effect on the 24–hr rhythm of cortical temperature in the rat. Franken P, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1992 Winter;7(4):341–52

Impact of sleep on the circadian excursions in the pituitary gonadotropin responsiveness of early follicular phase women. Rossmanith WG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):330–6

Nocturnal adrenocorticotropin and cortisol secretion depends on sleep duration and decreases in association with spontaneous awakening in the morning. Späth–Schwalbe E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Dec;75(6):1431–5

Assessment of sleep in patients with lung cancer and breast cancer. Silberfarb PM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 May; 11(5):997–1004

Effect of awakening on aldosterone. Follenius M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Jun;15(6):475–8

Age and sleep modify finger temperature responses to facial cooling. Jennings JR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 May; 48(3):M108–16

Interactions of cytokines with the hypothalamus–pituitary axis. Payne LC, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Oct;12(3):171–3 (13 ref.)

Prostaglandin D synthase is the key enzyme in the promotion of physiological sleep. Hayaishi O, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(1–3):429–31 (3 ref.)

Sleep, excessive daytime sleepiness and fatigue in Parkinson's disease. van Hilten JJ, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1993;5(3):235–44

On the genetics of complex partial seizures: waking and sleep EEGs in siblings. Degen R, et al. **J Neurol** 1993; 240(3):151–5

Disruption of sleep–wake rhythmicity and daytime sleepiness in myotonic dystrophy. van Hilten JJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jan;114(1):68–75

Effect of SCN lesions on sleep in squirrel monkeys: evidence for opponent processes in sleep–wake regulation. Edgar DM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):1065–79

Intracellular analysis of relations between the slow (< 1 Hz) neocortical oscillation and other sleep rhythms of the electroencephalogram. Steriade M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Aug;13(8):3266–83

The slow (< 1 Hz) oscillation in reticular thalamic and thalamocortical neurons: scenario of sleep rhythm generation in interacting thalamic and neocortical networks. Steriade M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Aug; 13(8):3284–99

C–fos expression in the pons and medulla of the cat during carbachol–induced active sleep. Yamuy J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;13(6):2703–18

Cardiac, respiratory, and arousal responses to an esophageal acid infusion test in near–term infants during active sleep. Ramet J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Aug; 15(2):135–40

Gastroesophageal reflux with drifting onset in infants: a phenomenon unique to sleep. Sondheimer JM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Nov;15(4):418–25

Sleep, Epstein–Barr virus infection, musculoskeletal pain, and depressive symptoms in chronic fatigue syndrome. Whelton CL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;19(6):939–43

The effects of an acute bout of sleep on running economy and VO2 max. Pierce EF, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Apr; 11(2):109–12

Sleep and respiration under acute hypobaric hypoxia. Mizuno K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(2):161–75

Sleep grand mal—all–night polygraphic EEG recordings in 20 cases. Wu L, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun; 46(2):395–9

Snoring and nasal resistance during sleep. Miljeteig H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Aug;103(8):918–23

Improved procedure of complex demodulation and an application to frequency analysis of sleep spindles in EEG. Hao YL, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Jul;30(4):406–12

Autonomic modulation of the cardiovascular system during sleep [editorial; comment] Mancia G. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 4;328(5):347–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 4;328(5):303–7.

Sympathetic–nerve activity during sleep in normal subjects [see comments] Somers VK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 4;328(5):303–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 4;328(5):347–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 24;328(25):1850; discussion 1850–1.

Sleep state and the risk of seizure recurrence following a first unprovoked seizure in childhood. Shinnar S, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Apr;43(4):701–6

Sigh–related heart rate changes during sleep in premature and full–term newborns. Eiselt M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Dec;23(6):286–91

Evaluation of excessive daytime sleepiness. Carskadon MA. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1993 Jan;23(1):91–100 (20 ref.)

"Somnolence: its importance in society". Dement WC, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1993 Jan;23(1):5–14 (26 ref.)

Daytime sleepiness in epileptic patients on long–term monotherapy: MSLT, clinical and psychometric assessment. Manni R, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1993 Jan; 23(1):71–6

Strange attractors, chaotic behavior and informational aspects of sleep EEG data. Röschke J. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(3):172–6

Electroencephalographic sleep in recently remitted, elderly depressed patients in double–blind placebo–maintenance therapy. Lee JH, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Feb; 8(2):143–50

Sleep and memory. I: The influence of different sleep stages on memory. Rotenberg VS. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Winter;16(4):497–502 (39 ref.)

Sleep and memory. II: Investigations on humans. Rotenberg VS. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Winter;16(4):503–5 (20

ref.)
Cooling down to hibernate: sleep and hibernation constitute a physiological continuum of energy conservation. Berger RJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 14;154(1–2):213–6 (25 ref.)
Unilateral EEG activation during sleep in the Cape fur seal, Arctocephalus pusillus. Lyamin OI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1–2):263–6
Migraine and tension–type headache in a general population: precipitating factors, female hormones, sleep pattern and relation to lifestyle. Rasmussen BK. **Pain** 1993 Apr; 53(1):65–72
Arterial oxygen saturation over time and sleep studies in quadriplegic patients. Cahan C, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Mar; 31(3):172–9
Arterial oxygen tension threshold range for the onset of arousal and breathing in fetal sheep. Hasan SU, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Sep;32(3):342–9
Development of the sleep and wakefulness rhythm in preterm infants discharged from a neonatal care unit. Shimada M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Feb;33(2):159–63
Sleeping through the night: a developmental perspective. Anders TF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Oct;90(4):554–60
Infant sleep during the first postnatal day: an opportunity for assessment of vulnerability. Freudigman KA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Sep;92(3):373–9
Prone or supine body position and sleep characteristics in infants. Kahn A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jun;91(6):1112–5
Short–term effects of feed composition on sleeping and crying in newborns. Oberlander TF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Nov;90(5):733–40
Chronic ethanol administration downregulates neurotensin receptors in long– and short–sleep mice. Campbell AD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 May;45(1):95–106
Solubilization of benzodiazepine receptors from long– and short–sleep mice. Wehner JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jan;44(1):133–9
A system for monitoring temperature distribution in bed and its application to the assessment of body movement. Tamura T, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Feb;14(1):33–41
Digital period analysis of EEG in depression: periodicity, coherence, and interhemispheric relationships during sleep. Armitage R, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 May; 17(3):363–72
The sleep EEG and nocturnal hormonal secretion studies on changes during the course of depression and on effects of CNS–active drugs. Steiger A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan; 17(1):125–37
Sleep in spousally bereaved elders with subsyndromal depressive symptoms. Pasternak RE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Jul;43(1):43–53
Peripheral thermal responsivity to facial cooling during sleep. Jennings JR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Jul;30(4):374–82
Influence of prolonged adenosine receptor blockade on fetal sleep and breathing patterns. Avital A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Mar;91(2–3):227–36
Bibliography of recent literature in sleep research. **Sleep** 1993 Feb;16(2):189–98
The sleep–evoked decrease of body temperature. Barrett J, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Feb;16(2):93–9
Sleep in normal aging and dementia. Bliwise DL. **Sleep** 1993 Jan;16(1):40–81 (786 ref.)
Repeated partial sleep deprivation progressively changes in EEG during sleep and wakefulness. Brunner DP, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Feb;16(2):100–13
Association between puberty and delayed phase preference. Carskadon MA, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Apr;16(3):258–62
Automatic detection of K–complexes: validation in normals and dysthymic patients. da Rosa AC, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Apr; 16(3):239–48 (48 ref.)
Aerobic fitness, acute exercise and sleep in older men. Edinger JD, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Jun;16(4):351–9
A comparison between visual and computer assessment of sleep onset latency and their application in a pharmacological sleep study. Jobert M, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Apr;16(3):233–8
Clinical symptoms associated with brief obstructive sleep apnea in normal infants. Kahn A, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Aug; 16(5):409–13
Sleep and mammalian hibernation: homologous adaptations and homologous processes? Kilduff TS, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Jun;16(4):372–86 (99 ref.)
Infant–parent co–sleeping in an evolutionary perspective: implications for understanding infant sleep development and the sudden infant death syndrome. McKenna JJ, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Apr;16(3):263–82 (123 ref.)
Sleep patterns of children sleeping in residential care, in kibbutz dormitories and at home––a comparative study. Ophir–Cohen M, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Aug;16(5):428–32
Physician education in sleep and sleep disorders: a national survey of U.S. medical schools. Rosen RC, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Apr;16(3):249–54
Annual and weekly changes in the sleep–wake rhythm of school children. Szymczak JT, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Aug; 16(5):433–5
Spectral power and coherence analysis of sleep EEG in AIDS patients: decrease in interhemispheric coherence. Terstegge K, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Feb;16(2):137–45
Multiple sleep latency test (MSLT) and sleep apnea in aged women. Valencia–Flores M, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Feb; 16(2):114–7
Ambulatory activity monitoring during sleep: an evaluation of internight and intrasubject variability in healthy persons aged 50–98 years. van Hilten JJ, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Feb; 16(2):146–50
Attention, stress and negative emotion in persistent sleep–onset and sleep–maintenance insomnia. Waters WF, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Feb;16(2):128–36
Sleep related hypoxaemia in hypertensive and normotensive men. Gleadhill IC, et al. **Thorax** 1993 May;48(5):534–6
Arousal responses to added inspiratory resistance during REM and non–REM sleep in normal subjects. Gugger M, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Feb;48(2):125–9
Effect of oral bronchodilators on lung mucociliary clearance during sleep in patients with asthma. Hasani A, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Mar;48(3):287–9
A different approach to sleep problems of infancy: swaddling above the waist. Cağlayan S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1991 Apr–Jun;33(2):117–20
[Respiratory monitoring during sleep] Hjortsø EM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 22;155(12):863–6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[New data on the genesis of sleep–wakefulness rhythm in children aged 4–15 months] de Roquefeuil G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Jun–Jul;49(6):493–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Continuous localized EEG discharge during sleep in children without neuropsychological problems] Galletti F, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1992 Dec;22(6):447–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sleepiness. Experimental models] Jouvet M. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1993 Jul;23(4):291–303 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sleepiness and sleep apnea syndrome. Analysis of 188 questionnaires (102 patients and 86 controls)] Petiau C, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1993 Jan;23(1):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Respiratory and arousal responses during sleep: an experimental study in sleeping dogs] Yasuma F. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Oct;40(10):945–50 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Sleep and respiration] Kuriyama T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar 10;82(3):441–4 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Brainstem neural mechanisms of sleep and wakefulness] Kayama Y, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1993;55(1):1–14 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Screening of sleep apnea syndrome using daytime polysomnography––its usefulness and the characteristics of daytime sleep in the patients with sleep apnea syndrome] Yoshiko K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Mar;41(3):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Human errors and sleep (editorial)] Arifuji H. **Sangyo Igaku** 1993 Jul;35(4):255 **(Jpn)**
[Regulatory mechanism of sleep and arousal by PGD2 and PGE2] Hayaishi O. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992; 94(9):815–9 **(Jpn)**
[Growth hormone concentration following various factors stimulating its release] Niżankowska–Bąż T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Nov 2–9;47(44–45):994–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Heart rate dynamics during night sleep in patients with epilepsy] Shilova EV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jul–Aug; 18(4):163–7 **(Rus)**
[Sleep as a restorative process under extreme exposure conditions] Stoilova I. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Mar;78(3):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the cat brain activation using ECoG on the cat striate cortex] Alekseenko SV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(6):672–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The recovery of the sleep–wakefulness cycle during arousal from hibernation in the long–tailed Arctic suslik Citellus parryi] Belich AI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Mar–Apr;29(2):167–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of self–stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus on the sleep–waking cycle in rats during alcoholization] Vorob'eva TM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Sep–Oct; 42(5):998–1008 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interindividual differences in tolerance to shift work and characteristics of shift workers: relation between the quality and duration of sleep and certain worker characteristics] Radošević–Vidaček B, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1992 Sep;43(3):227–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES

Obstructive sleep apnea in children. Loughlin GM. **Adv Pediatr** 1992;39:307–36 (98 ref.)
ABC of sleep disorders. The sleep apnoea/hypopnoea syndrome and snoring [see comments] Douglas NJ. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1057–60 (0 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 29;306(6890):1477.
Respiration during sleep in pregnancy. Feinsilver SH, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Dec;13(4):637–44 (40 ref.)
Sleep Apnea and Snoring. Symposium proceedings. Cleveland, Ohio, October 15–16, 1992. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Jan;72(1):16–90
Sleep apnea and snoring, an overview. Maniglia AJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Jan;72(1):16, 19
Practical aspects of managing the child with apnea. Potsic WP, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Dec;21(6):429–33 (12 ref.)
Understanding and underwriting sleep apnea. Engman M. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1992; :117–27
Fireside conference 15. Sleep apnea syndrome. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992;14:247–51
[The sleep apnea syndrome. Basic diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities] Sonka K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Mar 22; 132(6):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Syndrome of obstructive sleep apnea in children] Attal P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Oct;39(8):513–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sleep apnea syndrome: psychiatric aspects] Ferber C, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Jul–Aug;18(4):361–7 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sleep apnea syndrome] Wiemann J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Dec 11;117(50):1928–34 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Nocturnal Respiratory and Circulatory Disorders. Proceedings of a work group of the German Association for Pneumology. Hagen, 26–27 April 1991] **Pneumologie** 1993 Mar;47 Suppl 1:103–200 **(Ger)**
[Sleep apnea syndrome] Rodenstein DO, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(2):169–75 (54 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Computer quantitation of saturation impairment time as an index of oxygenation during sleep. Kirby SC, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Jul;38(2–3):107–15
Arterial oxygen desaturation rate following obstructive apnea in parturients. Cheun JK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1992 Mar;7(1):6–10
Changes of circulating atrial natriuretic peptide and antidiuretic hormone in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Ichioka M, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(3):164–8
Plasma levels of atrial natriuretic factor in moderate to severe obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Lin CC, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Jan;16(1):37–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Occupational exposure to organic solvents as a cause of sleep apnoea. Edling C, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Mar;50(3):276–9
Centrally administered ouabain aggravates central sleep apneas. Sato T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):545–8

COMPLICATIONS

The irritable bowel syndrome: in your dreams? Orr WC. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;88(5):781–3
Sleep apnea and cardiac arrhythmias. Is there a relationship? Flemons WW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Sep; 148(3):618–21
A specific and potent pressor effect of hypoxia in patients with sleep apnea. Hedner JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1240–5
Klippel–Feil sequence and sleep–disordered breathing in two children. Rosen CL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jan; 147(1):202–4
Cardiovascular effects of periodic occlusions of the upper airways in dogs. Scharf SM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Aug;146(2):321–9
An alternative to tracheostomy following transsphenoidal hypophysectomy in a patient with acromegaly and sleep apnea. Young ML, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb;76(2):446–9
From apnea of infancy to obstructive sleep apnea syndrome in the young child. Guilleminault C, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct; 102(4):1065–71
The association between hypertension and sleep apnea in obese patients. Kiselak J, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep; 104(3):775–80
Sleep apnea syndrome and end–stage renal disease. Cure after renal transplantation. Langevin B, et al. **Chest** 1993 May; 103(5):1330–5
Adiposity and cardiovascular risk factors in men with obstructive sleep apnea. Levinson PD, et al. **Chest** 1993 May;103(5):1336–42
The relationship between sleep apnea syndrome and hypothyroidism. Lin CC, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec; 102(6):1663–7
Nasal continuous positive airway pressure in decompensated hypercapnic respiratory failure as a complication of sleep apnea. Shivaram U, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):770–4
Sleep apnea in the neurologically–impaired child. Arnold JE, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Jan;72(1):80–1
The association of normal–pressure hydrocephalus with obstructive sleep apnea. McNamara ME, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Oct–Dec;5(4):238–40 (10 ref.)
Nocturnal cluster headache associated with sleep apnea. A case report. Buckle P, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Aug;16(5):487–9
Additional categories of sleep–related eating disorders and the current status of treatment. Schenck CH, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Aug;16(5):457–66
Nasal CPAP and weight loss in hypertensive patients with obstructive sleep apnoea. Rauscher H, et al. **Thorax** 1993 May;48(5):529–33
Nocturnal pollakiuria is a symptom of obstructive sleep apnea. Krieger J, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;50(2):93–7
[Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome in adults and cardiovascular risk] Benaim P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Dec;41(10):531–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dystrophy caused by upper airway obstruction] Sandbu S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 10;112(24):3083–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Hirschsprung disease and primary central hyperventilation

syndrome: a new form of neurocristopathy] Arroyo Carrera I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Jan;38(1):87–9 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Ondine–Hirschsprung syndrome (Haddad syndrome). Further delineation in two cases and review of the literature. Verloes A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jan; 152(1):75–7 (18 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Localization of site of obstruction in snorers and patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome: a comparison of fiberoptic nasopharyngoscopy and pressure measurements. Skatvedt O. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Mar; 113(2):206–9 (20 ref.)

Apnea monitors. Grögaard JB. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun; 82 Suppl 389:111–3 (14 ref.)

Measurement of mesopharyngeal pressure in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Koike Y, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:260–6

Evaluation of the pharyngeal airway in patients with sleep apnea: value of ultrafast MR imaging. Suto Y, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb;160(2):311–4

MRI of upper airway in obstructive sleep apnea [letter; comment] Collop NA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Aug; 146(2):537–8. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1991 Oct;144(4):939–44.

A comparison of clinical assessment and home oximetry in the diagnosis of obstructive sleep apnea. Gyulay S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jan;147(1):50–3

Normal polysomnographic values for children and adolescents. Marcus CL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1235–9

Adult criteria for obstructive sleep apnea do not identify children with serious obstruction. Rosen CL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1231–4

Simplifying the diagnosis of obstructive sleep apnea [editorial; comment] Pack AI. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Sep 15; 119(6):528–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Sep 15;119(6):503–9.

Utility of nocturnal home oximetry for case finding in patients with suspected sleep apnea hypopnea syndrome. Sériès F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Sep 15;119(6):449–53

Obstructive sleep apnoea and depression—diagnostic and treatment implications [see comments] Kaplan R. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;26(4):586–91 (39 ref.). Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1993 Mar;27(1):162, 165–6.

Daytime sleepiness, snoring, and obstructive sleep apnea. The Epworth Sleepiness Scale. Johns MW. **Chest** 1993 Jan; 103(1):30–6

One negative polysomnogram does not exclude obstructive sleep apnea. Meyer TJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar;103(3):756–60

The effect of sleep position on the diagnosis of obstructive sleep apnea: a word of caution. Katz A, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;59(6):634–6; discussion 636

Nasal capnography in children: automated analysis provides a measure of obstruction during sleep. Smith TC, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Feb;18(1):69–71

Multichannel polysomnographic recording for evaluation of infant apnea. Reiterer F, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1992 Dec; 19(4):871–89 (126 ref.)

Diagnosis and pathophysiology of obstructive sleep apnea in children. Brooks LJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Jan; 72(1):58–60 (21 ref.)

Validation of automated sleep stage and apnoea analysis in suspected obstructive sleep apnoea. Andreas S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jan;6(1):48–52

Central sleep apnoea syndrome with upper airway collapse. Pépin JL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Apr;6(4):592–5

Continuous pressure measurements in the pharynx and esophagus during sleep in patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Skatvedt O. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Nov; 102(11):1275–80

A multisensor solid–state pressure manometer to identify the level of collapse in obstructive sleep apnea. Woodson BT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Nov;107(5):651–6

Diagnostic criteria for obstructive sleep apnea syndrome in children [editorial] Carroll JL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Oct;14(2):71–4

Polysomnography in obese children with a history of sleep–associated breathing disorders. Silvestri JM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Aug;16(2):124–9

Bedside polysomnography as an adjunct in the management of infants with Robin sequence. Gilhooly JT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul;92(1):23–7

Acoustic rhinometry: a diagnostic tool for patients with chronic rhonchopathies. Lenders H, et al. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992;14:101–5

Obstructive Sleep Apnea. Proceedings of a symposium. Grenoble, France, December 11–12, 1991. **Sleep** 1992 Dec; 15(6 Suppl):S1–72

Predictive value of clinical features in diagnosing obstructive sleep apnea. Hoffstein V, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Feb;16(2):118–22

Clinical symptoms associated with brief obstructive sleep apnea in normal infants. Kahn A, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Aug; 16(5):409–13

Respiratory monitoring in sleep apnea syndrome. Lévy P, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Dec;15(6 Suppl):S5–8 (40 ref.)

Ambulatory diagnosis of sleep–related breathing disorders. Penzel T, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Dec;15(6 Suppl):S9–12 (8 ref.)

Model for investigating snorers with suspected sleep apnoea. Rauscher H, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Mar;48(3):275–9

Screening for obstructive sleep apnea using pulse oximetry. Williams AJ, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Aug;157(2):175–6 (4 ref.)

[Sleep apnea syndrome—serious complications in a female patient treated with psychopharmaceutic agents] Horká E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Mar 22;132(6):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Respiratory monitoring during sleep] Hjortsø EM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 22;155(12):863–6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of sleep apnea syndromes] Poirrier R. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1993;47(2):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharyngeal and bronchial endoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of sleep apnea syndromes (letter)] Pépin JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jul 4–11;21(25):1176 **(Fre)**

[Clinical experience with the Apnea Check System in screening for sleep apnea] Finke R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Mar;47 Suppl 1:119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Validation study of the 10–channel Sidas 2010 registration unit for diagnosis of sleep–related respiratory disorders] Grote L, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Mar;47 Suppl 1:130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sleep analysis computer in diagnosis of sleep–related respiratory disorders] Hoch B, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Mar; 47 Suppl 1:134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory monitoring of patients with suspected sleep apnea syndrome using a thermistor sensor in comparison with nocturnal polysomnography] Mössinger B, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Mar;47 Suppl 1:122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficiency of portable sleep apnea screening instruments] Netzer N, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Mar;47 Suppl 1:126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sleep–related respiratory disorders: early detection and follow–up by close patient contact] Peter JH, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Mar;47 Suppl 1:104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative use of MESAM IV and polysomnography in sleep–related respiratory disorders] Roos M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Mar;47 Suppl 1:112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new multichannel system for detection of sleep apnea syndrome] Sieb JP, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Mar;47 Suppl 1:139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polysomnography: useful or superfluous?] Gugger M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 6;123(5):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic approach to and clinical study of 23 children with an obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] Castiglione N, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Sep–Oct;14(5):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of nocturnal disturbed breathing in the elderly using desaturation index] Teramoto S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul–Aug;29(7–8):554–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The eye sees what it has learned to see...] Austgulen R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 10;112(24):3077 **(Nor)**

[Diagnosis of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] Brzecka A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 18–31;47(34–35):722–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sleep apnea syndrome—causes, diagnosis and treatment] Turkiewicz R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 18–31; 47(34–35):718–21 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Obstructive sleep apnea in Arnold–Chiari malformation treated with acetazolamide. Milerad J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Aug;81(8):609–12

Hypnotics should never be used in patients with sleep apnea. Hanly P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993;37 Suppl 1:59–65

[Does placebo lower nocturnal blood pressure in sleep–related respiratory disorders and arterial hypertension?] Mayer J, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82 Suppl 1:69–78 **(Ger)**

[Therapy control of theophylline evening dosage in patients with sleep–related respiratory disorders—follow–up study] Grieger E, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Mar;47 Suppl 1:166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology and natural history of obstructive sleep apnea. Redline S, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Jan;72(1):20–1, 24–6 (30 ref.)

Snoring, asthma and sleep disturbance in Britain: a community–based survey. Fitzpatrick MF, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Apr;6(4):531–5

Snoring, sleep apnoea and cardiovascular risk factors: the MONICA II Study. Jennum P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Jun;22(3):439–44

Sleep apnea—a major public health problem [editorial; comment] Phillipson EA. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 29; 328(17):1271–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 29;328(17):1230–5.

Epidemiology of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Partinen M, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Dec;15(6 Suppl):S1–4 (25 ref.)

[Sleep apnea in arterial hypertension] Vela–Bueno A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Feb 27;100(8):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Alveolar hypoventilation due to adenoid and tonsillar hypertrophy. Battistini A, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992; 47:276–80

Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome and A&T surgery. De Benedetto M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:271–5

Obstructive sleep apnea in children. Shintani T, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:267–70

A comparison of sleep–disordered respiration in ESRD patients receiving hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis. Wadhwa NK, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992;8:195–8

Sleep apnea in male patients with the fibromyalgia syndrome. May KP, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 May;94(5):505–8

Is Tourette syndrome a cause of sudden infant death syndrome and childhood obstructive sleep apnea? Sverd J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 15;46(5):494–6

Genioglossus muscle activity and inspiratory timing in obstructive sleep apnea. Adachi S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Aug;104(2):138–45

Sleep–disordered breathing in Marfan's syndrome. Cistulli PA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Mar;147(3):645–8

Role of hyperventilation in the pathogenesis of central sleep apneas in patients with congestive heart failure. Naughton M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):330–8

Effects of surgical correction of nasal obstruction in the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea. Sériès F, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1261–5

Sleep–related eating disorder as a cause of obstructive sleep apnea. Eveloff SE, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):629–30

Sleep–disordered breathing in patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy using negative pressure ventilators. Hill NS, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1656–62

Periodic respiration in patients with heart failure. Andreas S, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Apr;71(4):281–5

The role of nasal obstruction in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Papsidero MJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Jan; 72(1):82–4 (42 ref.)

Upper airway obstruction: the culprits are the arytenoids [editorial; comment] Stănescu D. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jul; 6(7):934–5. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1993 Jul;6(7):1065–6.

Sleep apnoea and hypoventilation in obesity. Kopelman PG. **Int J Obes** 1992 Dec;16 Suppl 2:S37–42 (31 ref.)

Sleep apneas and high altitude newcomers. Goldenberg F, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13 Suppl 1:S34–6

Sleep apneas in high altitude residents (3,800 m). Normand H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13 Suppl 1:S40–2

Sleep apnea and palatal myoclonus in a patient with neuro–Behçet syndrome. Sakurai N, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Apr;32(4):336–9

The importance of nasal resistance in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Kerr P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Jun; 21(3):189–95

Down syndrome: an otolaryngologic perspective. Strome SE, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Dec;21(6):394–7 (18 ref.)

Pathophysiology of obesity [letter] Allen M. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):849

The effect of unilateral and bilateral nasal obstruction on snoring and sleep apnea. Miljeteig H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Oct;102(10):1150–2

The occurrence of sleep–disordered breathing among middle–aged adults [see comments] Young T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 29;328(17):1230–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 29;328(17):1271–3.

Obstructive sleep apnoea associated with syringomyelia. Ellis C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Apr;69(810):308–11

Sleep apnea in the morbidly obese. Millman RP, et al. **R I Med** 1992 Oct;75(10):483–6 (21 ref.)

Obstructive sleep apnea in the Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome. Zucconi M, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(2):127–32

Sleep apnea syndromes (SAS) of specific etiology: review and incidence from a sleep laboratory. Langevin B, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Dec;15(6 Suppl):S25–32 (67 ref.)

Evaluation of the upper airway in sleep apnea syndrome. Pépin JL, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Dec;15(6 Suppl):S50–5 (49 ref.)

Induction of sleep apnoea with negative pressure ventilation in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Levy RD, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Aug;47(8):612–5

[Primary hypothyroidism with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] Bai Y. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Aug; 14(4):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between gastroesophageal reflux and severe malaise in infants] Benhamou PH, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Oct 24;21(35):1673–6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Snoring and obstructive sleep apnea in childhood] Hosszú Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 May 30;134(22):1187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Sleep apnea syndrome] Tatsumi K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Jan;41(1):13–20 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Prediction of nocturnal desaturation in elderly patients with chronic respiratory disease] Takada N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;29(12):953–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of central alveolar hypoventilation syndrome associated with cerebral infarction] Yamada A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Mar;45(3):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple sclerosis with intractable hiccups and sleep apnea syndrome] Funakawa I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Jul;32(7):733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diurnal sleep apnea in myotonic dystrophy] Horikawa H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Jul;32(7):693–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Central type of sleep apnea syndrome caused by unilateral lateral medullary infarction] Takehara M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 May;32(5):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Genetics and obstructive sleep apnea syndrome: a study of human leukocyte antigen (HLA) typing. Yoshizawa T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Feb;32(2):94–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Genetics and obstructive sleep apnea syndrome: a study of human leukocyte antigen (HLA) typing. Yoshizawa T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Feb;32(2):94–7

METABOLISM

End-tidal CO2 analysis in sleep apnea syndrome. Conditions for use. Magnan A, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):129–31

[A case of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome with increased lung water content during sleep] Fujiuchi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 30(4):638–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Sleep apnea syndrome in the elderly. Fleury B. **Sleep** 1992 Dec;15(6 Suppl):S39–41 (26 ref.)

[Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS)] Lorek J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jan;45(1–2):48–51 (15 ref.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Pharyngeal fat in obstructive sleep apnea. Shelton KE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):462–6

Sleep disorders. Nasendoscopy before surgery for snoring [letter; comment] Reddy KT, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 29; 306(6890):1477. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1057–60.

Properties of the upper airway during sleep. Hudgel DW. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Jan;72(1):42–5 (44 ref.)

Neurogenic effects on the palatopharyngeal muscle in patients with obstructive sleep apnoea: a muscle biopsy study. Edström L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;55(10):916–20

Neurogenic effects on the palatopharyngeal muscle in patients with obstructive sleep apnoea: a muscle biopsy study. Iannaccone S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;56(4):426–7

Effect of reduced expiratory pressure on pharyngeal size during nasal positive airway pressure in patients with sleep apnoea: evaluation by continuous computed tomography. Gugger M, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Oct;47(10):809–13

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

ST-segment depression during sleep in obstructive sleep apnea. Hanly P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 1; 71(15):1341–5

Respiratory short-term poststimulus potentiation (after-discharge) in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Georgopoulus D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1250–5

Diurnal and nocturnal diuresis in OSA [letter; comment] Krieger J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Feb;147(2):497–8 . Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Jun;145(6):1367–71.

Temperature thresholds in the oropharynx of patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Larsson H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1246–9

Site of pharyngeal narrowing predicts outcome of surgery for obstructive sleep apnea. Launois SH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jan;147(1):182–9

Pharyngeal narrowing and closing pressures in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Morrison DL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Sep;148(3):606–11

Role of chemical drive in recruiting upper airway and inspiratory intercostal muscles in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Okabe S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jan; 147(1):190–5

Characteristics of the snoring noise in patients with and without occlusive sleep apnea. Perez-Padilla JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Mar;147(3):635–44

Mandible enclosure of upper airway and weight in obstructive sleep apnea. Shelton KE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jul;148(1):195–200

Androgen blockade does not affect sleep–disordered breathing or chemosensitivity in men with obstructive sleep apnea. Stewart DA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Dec; 146(6):1389–93

Effects of periodic obstructive apneas on venous return in closed-chest dogs. Tarasiuk A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):323–9

Sleep disruption and increased apneas after pontine microinjection of morphine. Keifer JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Nov;77(5):973–82

Accuracy of respiratory inductive plethysmography during wakefulness and sleep in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Cantineau JP, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1145–51

Heart rate variability during sleep in snorers with and without obstructive sleep apnea. Ferini-Strambi L, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1023–7

Intracranial hemodynamics in sleep apnea. Fischer AQ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1402–6

Pulmonary function and respiratory chemosensitivity in moderately obese patients with sleep apnea. Gold AR, et al. **Chest** 1993 May;103(5):1325–9

The relationship between the severity of sleep apnea syndrome and 24–h blood pressure values in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Lavie P, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar; 103(3):717–21

Nasal CPAP continues to improve sleep–disordered breathing and daytime oxygenation over long–term follow–up of occlusive sleep apnea syndrome. Leech JA, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1651–5

24–hour ambulatory blood pressure variability in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Noda A, et al. **Chest** 1993 May; 103(5):1343–7

Semi–automatic analysis of electroencephalogram in sleep apnea syndromes. Philip–Joet FF, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug; 104(2):336–9

Flow velocity paradoxus and pulsus paradoxus in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Shiomi T, et al. **Chest** 1993 May; 103(5):1629–31

Development of nocturnal respiratory disturbance in untreated patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Svanborg E, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):340–3

Biochemical morbidity in sleep apnea. Strohl KP, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Jan;72(1):34, 39–41 (39 ref.)

Muscles of the pharynx: structural and contractile properties. van Lunteren E. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Jan;72(1):27–9, 33 (36 ref.)

Head posture in obstructive sleep apnoea. Solow B, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Apr;15(2):107–14

Upper airway reflexes and obstructive sleep apnoea [editorial; comment] De Backer W. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jan;6(1):9–10 (21 ref.). Comment on: Eur Respir J 1993 Jan;6(1):53–9.

Changes in heart rate during obstructive sleep apnoea [letter] Marrone O, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jul;6(7):1074

Chemosensitivity and regulation of ventilation during sleep at high altitudes. Lahiri S, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13 Suppl 1:S31–3

Stroke volume and cardiac output decrease at termination of obstructive apneas. Garpestad E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):1743–8

Thyroarytenoid muscle activity in sleep apneas. Insalaco G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):704–9

Static mechanics of the velopharynx of patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Isono S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):148–54

Control of segmental upper airway resistance in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Wasicko MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):2694–703

Cardio–respiratory control in an infant with Ondine's curse: a multivariate autoregressive modelling approach. Ogawa T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Jan;42(1):41–52

Effects of weight loss on pulmonary function in obese men with obstructive sleep apnoea syndrome. Largerstrand L, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Sep;234(3):245–7

The location and function of respiratory fibres in the second cervical spinal cord segment: respiratory dysfunction syndrome after cervical cordotomy. Lahuerta J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;55(12):1142–5

Obstructive, mixed, and central apnea in the neonate: physiologic correlates. Finer NN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Dec; 121(6):943–50

Aging, respiratory efforts during sleep, and pulsus paradoxus. Shiomi T, et al. **Lung** 1993;171(4):203–11

Snoring and sleep–related breathing abnormality during partial sleep deprivation [letter] Stoohs RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 29;328(17):1279

Weight loss and OSA and pulmonary function in obesity. Nahmias J, et al. **N J Med** 1993 Jan;90(1):48–53

Ventricular dysfunction and pulmonary function in OSA syndrome. Nahmias JS, et al. **N J Med** 1993 Jul; 90(7):538–44

Sleep apnea syndrome: symptomatology, associated features, and neurocognitive correlates. Kelly DA, et al. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1990 Dec;1(4):323–42 (50 ref.)

Obstructive apnea, associated patterns of movement, heart rate, and oxygenation in infants at low and increased risk for SIDS. Hoppenbrouwers T, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Jan;15(1):1–12

Apnea and periodic breathing in healthy full–term infants, 12–18 months of age. Kelly DH, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jul;13(3):169–71

Adverse effect of chloral hydrate in two young children with obstructive sleep apnea. Biban P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Sep; 92(3):461–3

Snoring and sleep apnoea [editorial] Catterall JR, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Jan;87(1):1–3

Clinical and therapeutic aspects of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome in infants and children. Gaultier C. **Sleep** 1992 Dec;15(6 Suppl):S36–8 (32 ref.)

Sleep–related hemodynamics and hypertension with partial or complete upper airway obstruction during sleep. Guilleminault C, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Dec;15(6 Suppl):S20–4

From obstructive sleep apnea syndrome to upper airway resistance syndrome: consistency of daytime sleepiness. Guilleminault C, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Dec;15(6 Suppl):S13–6

Sleep architecture and sleep apnea in patients with Cushing's disease. Shipley JE, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Dec;15(6):514–8

Multiple sleep latency test (MSLT) and sleep apnea in aged women. Valencia–Flores M, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Feb; 16(2):114–7

Autonomic stress tests in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome and snoring. Veale D, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Dec;15(6):505–13

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and sleep apnea syndrome. Weitzenblum E, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Dec;15(6 Suppl):S33–5 (7 ref.)

Effects of posture on flow–volume curves during normocapnia and hypercapnia in patients with obstructive sleep apnoea. Miura C, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jul;47(7):524–8

Effects of posture on carbon dioxide responsiveness in patients with obstructive sleep apnoea. Satoh M, et al. **Thorax** 1993 May;48(5):537–41

Airway obstruction, obesity and CO2 ventilatory responsiveness in the sleep apnea syndrome. Gislason T, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1992;97(2):141–8

[Physiopathology of mouth breathing. Snoring and apnea] Goffart Y. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1993;47(2):157–66 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstructive sleep apnea syndromes] Poirrier R. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1993;47(2):167–81 (128 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sleepiness and sleep apnea syndrome. Analysis of 188 questionnaires (102 patients and 86 controls)] Petiau C, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1993 Jan;23(1):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlations between arterial hypertension and sleep apnea] Mayer J. **Cardiology** 1993;82 Suppl 1:55–68 (53 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Nocturnal asthma: circadian rhythm or sleep–related breathing disorders?] von Wichert P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 14;118(19):719–23 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of day time sleep in the multiple sleep latency tests in patients with narcolepsy, obstructive sleep apnea and psychogenic hypersomnia] Volk S, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1992 Dec;23(4):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sleep apnea in hyperplasia of the pharyngeal lymphatic tissue. Polysomnographic studies in children] Schlüter B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Feb;141(2):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcranial motor stimulation of patients with obstructive sleep apnea] Cegla UH, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Mar;47 Suppl 1:160–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of obstruction of extrathoracic and intrathoracic airways in patients with arterial hypertension] Fischer J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Mar;47 Suppl 1:151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nocturnal hypoxia—its relevance with reference to sleep structure in patients with coronary heart disease] Koehler U, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Mar;47 Suppl 1:162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of obstructive sleep apnea on preload of the right heart] Langanke P, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Mar;47 Suppl 1:143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertension at awakening in sleep apnea] Mayer J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Mar;47 Suppl 1:189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term registration of arterial blood pressure in sleep with noninvasive methods] Penzel T, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Mar;47 Suppl 1:147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring circadian core temperature periodicity without masking in obstructive sleep apnea] Vogel M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Mar;47 Suppl 1:175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sleep apnea syndrome, a "new" disease] Grötz J. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Jun 1;45(3):102–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sleep apnea. Pathophysiology, diagnosis, therapy] Dorow P, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Dec 22; 86(23–24):1161–6 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory blood pressure in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] Yoffe N, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Apr 15; 124(8):469–72, 527 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[ST–T changes associated with severe hypoxia in a case of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] Ono S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 May;41(5):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypoxic ventilatory response and hypoxic depression] Kimura H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary function and pulmonary hemodynamics in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] Kurashina K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 30(11):1923–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between clinical symptoms and nocturnal oxygen desaturation in sleep apnea syndrome and chronic lung disease] Nakano T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 30(4):577–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome and right heart function] Takasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun 10;82(6):874–8 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Screening of sleep apnea syndrome using daytime polysomnography—its usefulness and the characteristics of daytime sleep in the patients with sleep apnea syndrome] Yoshiko K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Mar;41(3):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of respiration in patients with sleep apnea syndrome] Radwan L, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992; 60(9–10):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of continuous positive pressure in the nasal airway on the right ventricular function in obstructive apnea sleep syndrome] Valera Sánchez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jun 19;101(4):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Tonsil surgery in heavy snoring young children. Pestalozza G, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:251–9

Aspects of prevention of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome in developing children. Viva E, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:284–9 (12 ref.)

Managing obstructive sleep apnea. Knudson RC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Aug;124(8):75–8

Sleep apnea prosthesis for dentate patients. Knudson RC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jul;68(1):109–11

Effect of nasal dilation on snoring and apneas during different stages of sleep. Hoffstein V, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Jun; 16(4):360–5

[Significance of a screening questionnaire for diagnosis of sleep apnea] Ploch T, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Mar;47 Suppl 1:108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Obstructive sleep apnoea and depression [letter; comment] Lee S, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;27(1):162, 165–6. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1992 Dec;26(4):586–91.

Persistent neuropsychological deficits and vigilance impairment in sleep apnea syndrome after treatment with continuous positive airways pressure (CPAP). Bédard MA, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1993 Mar;15(2):330–41

Emotional aspects of sleep disorders: the case of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Dogramji K. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Spring;(57):39–50 (40 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

[CT studies on obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] Ren XB. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 15(2):103–5, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Site of pharyngeal narrowing predicts outcome of surgery for OSA [letter] Collard P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Sep;148(3):819–21

Preoperative and postoperative voice analysis of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty patients. Coleman RF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Dec;117(12):1345–9

Surgical treatment of obstructive sleep apnea. Technical variations. Zohar Y, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;119(9):1023–9

Uvulopalatopharyngoplasty for obstructive sleep apnea in adults: clinical correlation with polysomnographic results. Davis JA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Jan;72(1):63–6

Uvulopalatopharyngoplasty: strategies for success and safety. Fairbanks DN. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Jan;72(1):46–7, 50–1 (14 ref.)

Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome: pathophysiology, upper airway evaluation and surgical treatment. Fujita S. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Jan;72(1):67–72, 75–6 (10 ref.)

Management of total nasopharyngeal stenosis following UPPP. Stepnick DW. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Jan; 72(1):86–90

Habitual snoring and obstructive sleep apnea syndrome in children: effects of early tonsil surgery. Zucconi M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Apr;26(3):235–43

Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome: a surgical protocol for dynamic upper airway reconstruction. Riley RW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jul;51(7):742–7; discussion 748–9

Transpalatal advancement pharyngoplasty for obstructive sleep apnea. Woodson BT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Mar; 103(3):269–76

Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome: a review of 306 consecutively treated surgical patients. Riley RW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;108(2):117–25

Cardiac function in obstructive sleep apnea patients following uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Zohar Y, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;107(3):390–4 (18 ref.)

Surgical alternatives to uvulopalatopharyngoplasty in sleep apnea syndrome. Crampette L, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Dec;15(6 Suppl):S63–8 (17 ref.)

Assessment of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty for the treatment of sleep apnea syndrome. Rodenstein DO. **Sleep** 1992 Dec; 15(6 Suppl):S56–62 (40 ref.)

Surgical correction of nasal obstruction in the treatment of mild sleep apnoea: importance of cephalometry in predicting outcome. Séries F, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Apr; 48(4):360–3

[Surgical treatment of snoring and sleep apnea] Grøntved A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 26;155(17):1279–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Surgical treatment of snoring and of sleep apnea syndrome] Moreau P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1993; 47(2):291–9 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sleep apnea syndrome. Evaluation following uvulopalatopharyngoplasty] Rampelberg O, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1993;47(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of obstructive sleep apnea by modifying the facial skeleton with reference to cephalometric parameters] Hochban W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Mar;47 Suppl 1:194–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Obstructive sleep apnea: therapeutic alternatives. Fairbanks DN, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):265–70 (19 ref.)

Effect of anterior mandibular positioning on obstructive sleep apnea. Clark GT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Mar; 147(3):624–9

Nasal continuous positive airway pressure in chronic heart failure with sleep–disordered breathing. Davies RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Mar;147(3):630–4

The effects of transcutaneous electrical stimulation during wakefulness and sleep in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Edmonds LC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct; 146(4):1030–6

Objective measurement of patterns of nasal CPAP use by patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Kribbs NB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Apr;147(4):887–95

Effects of one night without nasal CPAP treatment on sleep and sleepiness in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Kribbs NB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 May; 147(5):1162–8

Determinants of continuous positive airway pressure level for treatment of obstructive sleep apnea. Miljeteig H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1526–30

Adequacy of prescribing positive airway pressure therapy by mask for sleep apnea on the basis of a partial–night trial. Sanders MH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 May; 147(5):1169–74

ABC of sleep disorders. Unexpected presentations of sleep apnoea: use of CPAP in treatment. Bradley TD, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 8;306(6887):1260–2 (0 ref.)

Sleep apnoea: causes, consequences and treatment. Nasser S, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Spring;46(1):39–43 (13 ref.)

Management of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome in the home. The role of portable sleep apnea recording. Coppola MP, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):19–25

Nasal CPAP continues to improve sleep–disordered breathing and daytime oxygenation over long–term follow–up of occlusive sleep apnea syndrome. Leech JA, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1651–5

Sleep studies in OSA patients before CPAP treatment. One night or two? [letter] Orr WC. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):652–3

An evaluation of long–term nasal CPAP therapy for sleep apnea. Hsu RW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;50(4):293–6

Treatment of otherwise normal children with obstructive sleep apnea. Brooks LJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Jan; 72(1):77–9 (34 ref.)

Neurostimulation for obstructive sleep apnea: investigations. Fairbanks DW, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Jan; 72(1):52–4, 57

Comparison of nasal pressure support ventilation with nasal intermittent positive pressure ventilation in patients with nocturnal hypoventilation. Restrick LJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Mar;6(3):364–70

Changes in psychopathological symptoms in sleep apnea patients after treatment with nasal continuous positive airway pressure. Ramos Platón MJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Feb;62(3–4):173–95

Effects of high–frequency pressure waves applied to upper airway on respiration in central apnea. Henke KG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):1141–5

Sleep disordered breathing in ESRD: acute beneficial effects of treatment with nasal continuous positive airway pressure. Pressman MR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 May; 43(5):1134–9

Central alveolar hypoventilation in a seven year old boy. Long–term treatment by nasal mask ventilation. Zaccaria S, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993;48(1):37–9

Snoring and obstructive sleep apnoea. Pringle M, et al. **Practitioner** 1992 Apr;236(1513):411–3 (0 ref.)

Obstructive Sleep Apnea. Proceedings of a symposium. Grenoble, France, December 11–12, 1991. **Sleep** 1992 Dec; 15(6 Suppl):S1–72

Alternative therapeutic approaches in sleep apnea syndrome. Aubert G. **Sleep** 1992 Dec;15(6 Suppl):S69–72 (41 ref.)

Bacterial meningitis—a possible complication of nasal continuous positive airway pressure therapy in a patient with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome and a mucocele. Bamford CR, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Jan;16(1):31–2

Long–term compliance with nasal continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) in obstructive sleep apnea patients and nonapneic snorers. Krieger J. **Sleep** 1992 Dec;15(6 Suppl):S42–6

Neurobehavioral manifestations in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome before and after treatment with continuous positive airway pressure. Montplaisir J, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Dec;15(6 Suppl):S17–9

Treatment of sleep apnea with prosthetic mandibular advancement (PMA). Nakazawa Y, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Dec; 15(6):499–504

Mechanisms of the effectiveness of continuous positive airway pressure in obstructive sleep apnea. Sériès F, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Dec;15(6 Suppl):S47–9 (22 ref.)

[National study of the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome using uvulopalatopharyngoplasty or continuous positive pressure] Boot H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jul 10;137(28):1407–8 **(Dut)**

[Treatment of obstructive sleep apnea syndromes] Poirrier R. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1993;47(2):277–89 (129 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications and application of BiPaP therapy] Becker H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Mar;47 Suppl 1:184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics and sleep structure in attempted weaning after nCPAP ventilation therapy of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] Brandenburg U, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Mar; 47 Suppl 1:181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative studies assessing daytime fatigue, vigilance and attention before and after nCPAP therapy of sleep apnea syndrome] Denzel K, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Mar;47 Suppl 1:155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic findings in patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome in nCPAP therapy] Fietze I, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Mar;47 Suppl 1:170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous noninvasive blood pressure measurement in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome without and with CPAP therapy] Kellner C, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Mar;47 Suppl 1:178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[German Society of Pneumology, Study Group of Disorders of Nocturnal Respiration and Circulation: recommendations for nocturnal nasal respiratory therapy in respiratory disorders] Podszus T. **Pneumologie** 1993 May; 47(5):333–5 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of sleep–associated respiration disorders in clinical practice] Gugger M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 May 11;82(19):578–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of the sleep apnea syndrome] Pillar F, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Apr 15;122(8):539–43 (46 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Long–term effects and complications of home nasal CPAP therapy for obstructive sleep apnea patients] Akashiba T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 30(4):604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary alveolar hypoventilation syndrome with a good response to nocturnal low–flow oxygen inhalation and negative pressure ventilation] Kajiura Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 30(12):2151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful weaning from mechanical ventilation in an aged subject with severe apneas due to brain damage] Teramoto S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;30(4):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[4–year experiences with nasal continuous pressure in the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] Grebstad JA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 10;112(24):3086–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A case of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome successfully treated by a conservative method] Kokot M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 18–31;47(34–35):750–1 **(Pol)**

[Psychopathological characteristics of the consequences of obstructive sleep apnea prior to and 3 months after therapy] Borak J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993 Jan–Feb;27(1):43–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Weight loss in the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome (letter)] Domínguez Ortega L. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jan 16;100(2):77–8 **(Spa)**

[The effect of continuous positive pressure in the nasal airway on the right ventricular function in obstructive apnea sleep syndrome] Valera Sánchez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jun 19;101(4):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Assessment of intracranial hemodynamics in sleep apnea syndrome. Klingelhöfer J, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Oct; 23(10):1427–33

URINE

Overnight urinary uric acid: creatinine ratio for detection of sleep hypoxemia. Validation study in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and obstructive sleep apnea before and after treatment with nasal continuous positive airway pressure. Braghiroli A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jul; 148(1):173–8

Catecholamines and blood pressure in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Marrone O, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar;103(3):722–7

[Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome and essential hypertension: diurnal variation of urinary catecholamines] Guo XH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 31(10):619–22, 658 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SLEEP DEPRIVATION

The hypothalamo–pituitary regulation of androgen secretion in young men after prolonged physical stress combined with energy and sleep deprivation. Opstad PK. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Sep;127(3):231–6

Antidepressant response to sleep deprivation as a function of time into depressive episode in rapidly cycling bipolar patients. Gill DS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Feb; 87(2):102–9

The influence of total sleep deprivation on urinary excretion of catecholamine metabolites in major depression. Müller HU, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Jul;88(1):16–20

Therapeutic sleep deprivation in a depressed patient: prolongation of response with concurrent thyroxine. Southmayd SE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jul; 86(1):84–5

Black clouds. Work load, sleep, and resident reputation. Tanz

RR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 May;147(5):579–84
Chronic fatigue relieved by a nasal dilator [letter] Chester AC. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):71
Sleep deprivation in an elderly man with Parkinson's disease [letter] Perry W, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;150(2):350
Age, circadian rhythms, and sleep loss in flight crews. Gander PH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Mar;64(3 Pt 1):189–95
Sleep deprivation with consecutive sleep–phase advance therapy in patients with major depression: a pilot study. Vollmann J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan 1;33(1):54–7
Convulsions at Christmas. Kirker S. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 19–26; 305(6868):1580
Sleep deprivation in rapid–cycling bipolar affective disorder: case report. Benjamin J, et al.
Eur Neuropsychopharmacol 1992 Dec;2(4):463–5
Therapy and prevention of affective illness by total sleep deprivation. Papadimitriou GN, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Feb;27(2):107–16
Sleep deprivation in depressed adolescents and psychiatric controls. Naylor MW, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1993 Jul;32(4):753–9
Sleep deprivation and house staff performance. Update 1984–1991. Leung L, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Dec; 34(12):1153–60 (22 ref.)
House staff = shift workers? [editorial] Scott AJ.
J Occup Med 1992 Dec;34(12):1161–3 (56 ref.)
Parsing attentional components during a simple reaction time task using sleep deprivation and amphetamine intervention. Cochran JC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):675–89
A clinical trial of sleep deprivation in combination with antidepressant medication. Leibenluft E, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1993 Mar;46(3):213–27
The effects of sleep deprivation and incentives on human performance. Steyvers FJ, et al. **Psychol Res** 1993; 55(1):64–70
Sleep deprivation in the rat: XVII. Effect of aspirin on elevated body temperature. Bergmann BM, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Apr;16(3):221–5 (29 ref.)
Self–reported sleep quality in college students: a repeated measures approach. Hawkins J, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Dec; 15(6):545–9
[Regularly employed inpatient group sleep deprivation therapy assessed by nursing staff and patients] Ramseier M. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993;144(3):241–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The ultrastructural reorganization of the neurons in some brain formations during the deprivation of paradoxical sleep] Abushov BM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Nov; 114(11):534–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of paradoxical sleep deprivation on the activity of opiate receptors isolated from synaptic membranes of the rat brain] Taranova NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;113(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of mexidol on the dynamics of the normalization of the neurochemical and behavioral parameters of rats after deprivation of the paradoxical sleep phase] Taranova NP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1992 May–Jun;(3):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evaluation of the effects of total sleep deprivation on cerebral blood flow using single photon emission computerized tomography. Volk S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Dec; 86(6):478–83
The influence of alcohol and sleep deprivation on stimulus evaluation. Krull KR, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 9(5):445–50
Nutritional and metabolic adaptations to prolonged sleep deprivation in the rat. Everson CA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R376–87
Growth hormone–releasing hormone antibodies suppress sleep and prevent enhancement of sleep after sleep deprivation. Obál F Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):R1078–85
Effects of sleep deprivation on fos–like immunoreactivity in the rat brain. Pompeiano M, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1992 Oct; 130(4):325–35
Effects of sleep deprivation and exercise on glucose tolerance. VanHelder T, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1993 Jun;64(6):487–92
Prolactin response to sulpiride before and after sleep deprivation in depression. Ebert D, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1993 Apr 15–May 1;33(8–9):666–9
Human sleep, sleep loss and behaviour. Implications for the prefrontal cortex and psychiatric disorder. Horne JA.
Br J Psychiatry 1993 Mar;162:413–9 (75 ref.)
Selective increases in non–rapid eye movement sleep following whole body heating in rats. Morairty SR, et al.
Brain Res 1993 Jul 16;617(1):10–6
Sleep homeostasis in suprachiasmatic nuclei–lesioned rats: effects of sleep deprivation and triazolam administration. Trachsel L, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 4;589(2):253–61
Effects of chronic total sleep deprivation on central noradrenergic receptors in rat brain. Tsai LL, et al.
Brain Res 1993 Feb 5;602(2):221–7
Expression of Egr–1 in the brain of sleep deprived rats. Landis CA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar; 17(3–4):300–6
Circadian rhythm in plasma noradrenaline of healthy sleep–deprived subjects. Candito M, et al.
Chronobiol Int 1992 Dec;9(6):444–7
Electrophysiological recording and analysis during protracted continuous work experiments. Pigeau RA, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Apr; 39(3–4):323–32
Sleep deprivation in narcoleptic subjects: effect on sleep stages and EEG power density. Tafti M, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1992 Dec; 83(6):339–49
Regulation of local sweating in sleep–deprived exercising humans. Dewasmes G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 66(6):542–6
Prolonged sleep–deprivation induced disturbed liver functions serum lipid levels, and hyperphosphatemia. Ilan Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;22(11):740–3
Effects of acute sleep deprivation on control of the diaphragm during REM sleep in cats. Veasey SC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1993 May;74(5):2253–60
Effects of a night float system on housestaff neuropsychologic function [see comments] Gottlieb DJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Mar;8(3):146–8. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1993 Mar;8(3):165–7.
The P300 event–related potential. The effects of sleep deprivation. Morris AM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Dec; 34(12):1143–52 (82 ref.)
Association of sleep–wake habits in older people with changes in output of circadian pacemaker. Czeisler CA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):933–6
Sleep deprivation in human males and its effect on SCE rates in chromosomes––a preliminary study. Bamezai R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec;283(4):229–32
Suppression of eltoprazine–induced REM sleep rebound by scopolamine. Stickgold R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 May;32(5):447–53
Sleep deprivation is a less potent agent than clomipramine in increasing firing rate in lateral septal neurons in the rat. Contreras CM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;27(2):83–5
Effects of catecholamine depletion on alertness and mood in rested and sleep deprived normal volunteers. McCann UD, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Jun;8(4):345–56
Rapid eye movement sleep deprivation increases chloride–sensitive Mg–ATPase activity in the rat brain. Mallick BN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jun; 45(2):359–62
Potentiation of metaphit–induced audiogenic seizures by REM sleep deprivation in rats. Susić V, et al.
Physiol Behav 1993 Aug;54(2):331–8
Dopamine and opioids interactions in sleep deprivation. Fadda P, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1993 Mar; 17(2):269–78
Sleep deprivation accelerates the response to nortriptyline. Shelton RC, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1993 Jan; 17(1):113–23
Repeated partial sleep deprivation progressively changes in EEG during sleep and wakefulness. Brunner DP, et al.
Sleep 1993 Feb;16(2):100–13
Changes in the waking EEG as a consequence of sleep and sleep deprivation. Corsi–Cabrera M, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Dec; 15(6):550–5
Immediate early gene expression in brain during sleep deprivation: preliminary observations. O'Hara BF, et al.
Sleep 1993 Jan;16(1):1–7
Sleep deprivation in the rat: XVI. Effects in a light–dark cycle. Tsai LL, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Dec;15(6):537–44
[Tolerance to exertion after sleep reduction and after taking a hypnotic: zolpidem] Mougin F, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys 1992 May–Jun; 100(3):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sleep deprivation and exercise tolerance in hot weather (letter)] Jimenez C, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1993 Jan; 23(1):87–9 **(Fre)**
[The antidepressive effect of REM sleep deprivation. Etiology of depression: an imbalance of aminergic and cholinergic activity] Moosmann EB. **Fortschr Med** 1993 May 10;111(13):60–1 **(Ger)**
[The dynamics of the normalization of the behavioral and neurochemical disorders evoked in rats by deprivation of the paradoxical sleep phase] Sokolova NE, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1992 May;78(5):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of the removal of the epiphysis on the antidepressive properties of paradoxical sleep deprivation in rats] Arushanian AE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jul–Aug;42(4):743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of the deprivation of the paradoxical sleep stage on the temporal dynamics of swimming in rats with antidepressive and depressant exposures] Baturin VA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Mar–Apr;42(2):372–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SLEEP DISORDERS

Sleep problems. Stores G. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Dec; 67(12):1420–1
ABC of sleep disorders. "I don't get enough sleep, doctor". Berrios GE, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 27;306(6881):843–6 (0 ref.)
ABC of sleep disorders. Nocturnal asthma. Catterall JR, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 1;306(6886):1189–92 (0 ref.)
ABC of sleep disorders. Parasomnias [see comments] Driver HS, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):921–4 (0 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 29;306(6890):1476–7. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 29;306(6890):1477.
ABC of sleep disorders. Sleep disorders in children [see comments] Jaffa T, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):640–3 (0 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 29;306(6890):1476.
ABC of sleep disorders. Sleep and sleep problems in elderly people. Swift CG, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 29; 306(6890):1468–71 (0 ref.)
To sleep, perchance... [editorial] Kravitz HM.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 1993 Jun;93(6):659, 663–4
Sleep disorders. Popli A. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Aug; 40(8):529–32 (21 ref.)
Nightmares. Leung AK, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Mar; 85(3):233–5 (24 ref.)
It's time to wake up to the importance of sleep disorders. Dement WC, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 24–31;269(12):1548–50
From the National Institutes of Health. Kirschstein R.
JAMA 1993 Sep 8;270(10):1172
Sleep paralysis. Dahlitz M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 13; 341(8842):406–7
Wake–up call for sleep research [news] Holden C.
Science 1993 Jan 15;259(5093):305
Bibliography of recent literature in sleep research. Citations retrieved by brain information service. **Sleep** 1992 Oct; 15(5):476–88
Bibliography of recent literature in sleep research. Citations retrieved by Brain Information Service. **Sleep** 1992 Dec; 15(6):578–88
Physician education in sleep and sleep disorders: a national survey of U.S. medical schools. Rosen RC, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Apr;16(3):249–54
Non–rapid–eye–movement parasomnia with behavior disorder. Patterson JF. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):802–3
[Sleep disturbances in children and adolescents] Stein D, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Oct;123(7–8):273–8 (39 ref.) **(Heb)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Buspirone, anxiety, and sleep [letter; comment] Hvizdos AJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 May;150(5):845–6. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Sep;148(9):1213–7.
Sleep disorders. Steroids cause sleep disturbance [letter; comment] Turner R, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 29; 306(6890):1477–8. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1118–21.
The selective reversible monoamine oxidase–A inhibitor brofaromine and sleep [letter] Hoffmans J, et al.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1993 Aug;13(4):291–2
Alleviating sleep–related discontinuance symptoms associated with benzodiazepine withdrawal: a new approach. Shapiro CM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993;37 Suppl 1:55–7
Does phenobarbital used for febrile seizures cause sleep disturbances? Hirtz DG, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Mar–Apr;9(2):94–100
Sleep deficits in rats after NMDA receptor blockade. Stone WS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Sep;52(3):609–12

COMPLICATIONS

Sustained–release levodopa in parkinsonian patients with nocturnal disabilities. Van den Kerchove M, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 1993;93(1):32–9
Daytime sleepiness: a risk factor in community life. Martikainen K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Oct; 86(4):337–41
Sleep characteristics of asthmatics in the first four years of life: a comparative study. Tirosh E, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1993 Apr;68(4):481–3
Low levels of somatomedin C in patients with the fibromyalgia syndrome. A possible link between sleep and muscle pain. Bennett RM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Oct; 35(10):1113–6
Abnormalities of sleep in patients with the chronic fatigue syndrome. Morriss R, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 1; 306(6886):1161–4
Excessive daytime sleepiness, upper airway resistance, and nocturnal arousals [editorial; comment] Shepard JW.
Chest 1993 Sep;104(3):665–6. Comment on: Chest 1993 Sep;104(3):781–7.
Sleep disorders in Tourette syndrome: a primary or unrelated problem? Allen RP, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 8(4):275–80
Sleep and breathing patterns in patients with Prader Willi syndrome (PWS): effects of age and gender. Hertz G, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Jun;16(4):366–71
Unrecognized association of sleep disorders and depression with chronic pelvic pain. Nolan TE, et al.
South Med J 1992 Dec;85(12):1181–3

DIAGNOSIS

Computer–aided decision–making for epilepsy and sleep diagnostics. Korpinen L. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1993; 144:1–101 (213 ref.)
Sleep disorders in evaluation of fatigue [letter; comment] Walsh JK, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Jul;95(1):117. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Sep;93(3):303–6.
The Structured Interview for Sleep Disorders according to DSM–III–R [editorial] Reynolds CF 3d, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1993 Jun;150(6):857–8
Test–retest reliability and validity of the Structured Interview for Sleep Disorders According to DSM–III–R. Schramm

E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;150(6):867–72
Sleep disorders. Epilepsy a differential diagnosis in children [letter; comment] Staufenberg EF. **BMJ** 1993 May 29; 306(6890):1476. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):640–3.
Electroencephalography. Tagliati M, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;5(5):704–10 (38 ref.)
Sleep problems in childhood. Adair RH, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1993 Apr;23(4):147–70; discussion 142 (94 ref.)
Sleep studies--polysomnography. Rosenberg C. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Jan;72(1):61–2 (4 ref.)
Sleep disorders related to another mental disorder (nonsubstance/primary): a DSM-IV literature review. Nofzinger EA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 54(7):244–55; discussion 256–9 (155 ref.)
Sleep disturbance in primary care patients with fatigue [letter; comment] Walsh JK, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Mar; 8(3):168. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1992 May–Jun;7(3):276–86.
Benign neonatal sleep myoclonus: clinical features and video-polygraphic recordings. Di Capua M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Apr;8(2):191–4
Nocturnal paroxysmal dystonia [letter; comment] Sellal F, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Apr;8(2):252–3. Comment on: Mov Disord 1992;7(1):38–42.
Parasomnia with rhythmic movements manifesting as nocturnal tongue biting. Tuxhorn I, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Jun;24(3):167–8
Differences in neuropsychological correlates between normals and those experiencing "Old Hag Attacks". Kettlewell N, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):839–45; discussion 846
Scheduled naps in the management of daytime sleepiness in narcolepsy–cataplexy. Mullington J, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Aug; 16(5):444–56
Changes in waking EEG [letter] Owen JE. **Sleep** 1993 Aug; 16(5):499
T-sleep: an improved method for scoring breathing-disordered sleep [letter; comment] Terzano MG, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Apr;16(3):285–6. Comment on: Sleep 1992 Aug;15(4):359–63.
Sleep disorders [letter] Webb WB. **Sleep** 1993 Apr;16(3):284
Evaluation of a computerised polysomnography system. Biernacka H, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Mar;48(3):280–3
[Sleeping disorders and drowsiness during the day, a hard to evaluate problem] Arends JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Sep 12;136(37):1793–5 **(Dut)**
[Sleep disorders in psychiatric diseases. Clinical and polygraphic data] Gaillard JM. **Encephale** 1992 Jul–Aug; 18(4):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Five cases of paroxysmal sleep disturbances] Nagai H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 May;25(3):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The medicine of sleep (editorial)] Vein AM. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(10):4–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chronic use of triazolam in patients with periodic leg movements, fragmented sleep and daytime sleepiness. Bonnet MH, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Dec;3(4):313–24
ABC of sleep disorders. Psychotropic drugs and sleep. Eisen J, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 15;306(6888):1331–4 (0 ref.)
Problems in performing a double-blind multicenter study using a hypnotic in private practice. Fischer W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):474
Sleeping tablet consumption, self reported quality of sleep, and working conditions. Group of Occupational Physicians of APSAT. Jacquinet-Salord MC, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Feb;47(1):64–8
Sleep–wake rhythm disorders and vitamin B12. Takahashi K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:126–9
Antidepressant use for idiopathic hypersomnolence [letter] Koshes RJ, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Sep;157(9):A4
Nocturnal akathisia in Parkinson's disease: treatment with clozapine. Linazasoro G, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Apr; 8(2):171–4
Fluoxetine for isolated sleep paralysis. Koran LM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Mar–Apr;34(2):184–7
Carbamazepine in REM sleep behavior disorder. Bamford CR. **Sleep** 1993 Jan;16(1):33–4
The treatment of the restless leg syndrome with or without periodic leg movements in sleep. Montplaisir J, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Oct;15(5):391–5 (70 ref.)
[Contribution of zolpidem in the management of sleep disorders] Lavoisy J, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Jul–Aug; 18(4):379–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sleep disorders and use of psychotropic drugs in 6-year-old children] Kopferschmitt J, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1992;40(6):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A trial of the pharmacological correction of sleep disorders in sailors during a cruise] Novikov VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Aug;(8):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The SF 36 health survey questionnaire. Questionnaire does not detect poor sleep [letter] Lyons RA, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 14;307(6901):449
ABC of sleep disorders. Impact and epidemiology of sleep disorders. Shapiro CM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 12; 306(6892):1604–7 (0 ref.)
Shiftwork: its impact on the length and quality of sleep among nurses of the Valencian region in Spain. Escribà V, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(2):125–9
Night terrors in adults: phenomenology and relationship to psychopathology. Llorente MD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;53(11):392–4
Sleep habits and sleep disturbances among the elderly--an epidemiological survey. Gislason T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Jul;234(1):31–9
The incidence of sleep problems among type A and type B college students: changes over a ten-year period (1982–1992). Hicks RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec; 75(3 Pt 1):746
A comparison of different psychosocial questionnaires in patients with myocardial infarction. Wiklund I, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1992 Dec;24(4):195–202
Self-reported sleep disturbances in employed women. Lee KA. **Sleep** 1992 Dec;15(6):493–8
[Sleep disorders in psychiatric diseases. Epidemiological aspects] Dealberto MJ. **Encephale** 1992 Jul–Aug; 18(4):331–40 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sleep disorders in patients in recovery. Preliminary results in 20 patients] Bardellini S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prognosis of epilepsy in psychoneurologically normal children] Miyajima T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Jan; 25(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

The spectrum of fibromyalgia disorders [editorial; comment] Mufson M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 May;36(5):647–50. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1993 May;36(5):642–6.
Sleep disturbance associated with chronic tinnitus. Alster J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul 1–15;34(1–2):84–90
Sleep disorders. Consider nocturnal paroxysmal dystonia [letter; comment] Borrow S, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 29; 306(6890):1476–7. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):921–4.
ABC of sleep disorders. Sleep problems in patients with medical illness. Shapiro CM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 5; 306(6891):1532–5 (0 ref.)
ABC of sleep disorders. Recreational drugs and sleep. Stradling JR. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):573–5 (0 ref.)
Sleep disorders in clinical practice [editorial] Stores G. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Summer;46(2):82–4
The effects of illness on sleep behaviour in infants. Tirosh E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jan;152(1):15–7
Sleep disorders in children. Mindell JA. **Health Psychol** 1993 Mar;12(2):151–62 (125 ref.)
Sleep disorders in children after burn injury [see comments] Kravitz M, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Jan–Feb; 14(1):83–90. Comment in: J Burn Care Rehabil 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):58–64.
Nocturnal sleep in multisystem atrophy with autonomic failure: polygraphic findings in ten patients. Manni R, et al. **J Neurol** 1993;240(4):249–50
Pavor nocturnus from a brainstem glioma [letter] Mendez MF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;55(9):860
More things that go bang in the night [letter; comment] Bowen J. N **Engl J Med** 1993 May 27;328(21):1570–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 24;327(26):1884.
Are sleep disorders induced by haemodialysis? [letter] Jean G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(3):290
Does cigarette smoking increase sleep problems. Lexcen FJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug;77(1):16–8
Hassles, uplifts, and quality of sleep. Weller L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Apr;76(2):571–6
Night aircraft noise index and sleep research results. Vallet M, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993; 88:408–15 **(Eng, Ger)**
Untreated type 2 diabetes as a cause of daytime somnolence [letter] Feinberg I. **Sleep** 1993 Jan;16(1):82
[Occupational conditions of chief surgeons. Does a heavy work schedule interfere with sleep and family life?] Thulin L. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 31;90(13):1276–8 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Dopamine D2 receptor alteration in patients with periodic movements in sleep (nocturnal myoclonus). Staedt J, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;93(1):71–4

NURSING

Pilot study: validating staff nurses' observations of sleep and wake states among critically ill patients, using polysomnography. Edwards GB, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Mar;2(2):125–31
The effects of ocean sounds on sleep after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Williamson JW. **Am J Crit Care** 1992 Jul;1(1):91–7
Sleeplessness. Jensen DP, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;28(2):385–405 (63 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Elusive 'alpha-delta' sleep in fibromyalgia and osteoarthritis [letter] Doherty M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Mar; 52(3):245
ABC of sleep disorders. Circadian rhythms. Waterhouse J. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):448–51 (12 ref.)
Fibromyalgia, sleep disorder and chronic fatigue syndrome. Moldofsky H. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;173:262–71; discussion 272–9 (48 ref.)
Neurophysiologic studies in nightmare sufferers. Newell SA, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1992 Oct;23(4):203–6
Paroxysmal periodic motor attacks during sleep: clinical and polygraphic features. Sforza E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;86(3):161–6
An EEG computerized system for the evaluation of hypnotic drugs. Rosadini G, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Dec; 13(3):291–7
Sleep disorders and anxiety as symptom profiles of sympathoadrenal system hyperactivity in major depression. Maes M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Mar;27(3):197–207
Nocturnal activity and immobility across aging (50–98 years) in healthy persons. van Hilten JJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Aug;41(8):837–41
Sleep studies in children with a mental handicap. Stores G. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;33(8):1303–17 (50 ref.)
Sleep disturbances in respiratory and cardiovascular disease. Bradley TD. **J Psychosom Res** 1993;37 Suppl 1:13–7 (21 ref.)
Automatic sleep/wake identification from wrist activity. Cole RJ, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Oct;15(5):461–9
Circadian sleep regulation in the absence of light perception: chronic non-24-hour circadian rhythm sleep disorder in a blind man with a regular 24-hour sleep–wake schedule. Klein T, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Jun;16(4):333–43
Absence of REM sleep, altered NREM sleep and supranuclear horizontal gaze palsy caused by a lesion of the pontine tegmentum. Valldeoriola F, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Feb;16(2):184–8
[Disorders of circadian rhythms in depression] Darcourt G, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Sep;18 Spec No 4:473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Parasomnia] Lapierre O, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Jul–Aug; 18(4):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rhythms and blues (editorial)] Lemoine P. **Encephale** 1992 Jul–Aug;18(4):329–30 **(Fre)**
[Sleepiness. Experimental models] Jouvet M. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1993 Jul;23(4):291–303 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[REM-sleep behavior disorder and olivo-ponto-cerebellar atrophy: a case report] Septien L, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1992 Dec;22(6):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Somnambulism and pavor nocturnus--review and case report] Staedt J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Nov;63(11):697–700 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Progressive relaxation and the sleep of older men and women. Johnson JE. **J Community Health Nurs** 1993;10(1):31–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Snoring, sleep disturbance, and behaviour in 4–5 year olds. Ali NJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Mar;68(3):360–6
Laterality of motor activity during normal and disturbed sleep. Lauerma H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 15; 32(2):191–4
Sleep management--the hidden agenda. Walters J. **Child Care Health Dev** 1993 May–Jun;19(3):197–208
Transitional objects, pre-sleep rituals, and psychopathology. Markt C, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1993 Spring; 23(3):161–73
Night-time fears in children. King NJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Oct;28(5):347–50 (33 ref.)
Restless sleep, illness intrusiveness, and depressive symptoms in three chronic illness conditions: rheumatoid arthritis, end-stage renal disease, and multiple sclerosis. Devins GM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993;37(2):163–70
Sleep disturbance in chronic fatigue syndrome. Krupp LB, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 May;37(4):325–31
The perils of fragmented sleep [letter] Kaplan R. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 16;157(10):720
Sleep-disordered breathing in healthy and spousally bereaved elderly: a one-year follow-up study. Hoch CC, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):741–6
[Sleep disorders in early childhood: developmental psychopathologic model and pilot study] Sarimski K. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 Jan;42(1):2–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Sleep clinics with health visitors: a 2-year evaluation. Richards E, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1992 Nov–Dec; 18(6):395–404
[Sleep in the elderly. Effects of a behavior therapeutic sleeping course] Oosterhuis A, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1993 Jun;24(3):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

THERAPY

Sleep disorders. "Working treatment" best for night terrors [letter; comment] Lask B. **BMJ** 1993 May 29; 306(6890):1477. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):921–4.
Sleep disorders. Simple treatment for night terrors [letter] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1692] [comment] Maskey S. **BMJ** 1993 May

29;306(6890):1477. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):921-4.
The management of sleep disorders [editorial] Swanwick G. **Ir Med J** 1993 Jan;86(1):4-5
Eye movement desensitization treatment of a child's nightmares: a case report. Pellicer X. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;24(1):73-5
Hypernyctohemeral syndrome after chronotherapy for delayed sleep phase syndrome [letter] Oren DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 10;327(24):1762
Daytime somnolence: therapeutic approaches. Guilleminault C, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1993 Jan;23(1):23-33 (37 ref.)
Significance and treatment of nonapneic snoring. Strollo PJ Jr, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Aug;16(5):403-8

SLEEP, REM

Recall of mental sleep experience with or without prior verbalization. Cipolli C, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1992 Fall; 105(3):385-407
Ambulatory polysomnography of never-depressed borderline subjects: a high-risk approach to rapid eye movement latency. Battaglia M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Mar 1;33(5):326-34 (62 ref.)
Neuropsychological function and REM sleep in schizophrenic patients. Taylor SF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Sep 15;32(6):529-38
Paradoxical sleep deprivation increases glutamine synthetase in rat brain. Sallanon M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992; 315(3):109-14
Sleep problems in childhood. Adair RH, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1993 Apr;23(4):147-70; discussion 142 (94 ref.)
Future directions in sleep research: a respiratory physician's perspective. Cherniack NS. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Mar; 72(3):215-6 (8 ref.)
Major unipolar depression and mild Alzheimer's disease: differentiation by quantitative tonic REM EEG. Moe KE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr; 86(4):238-46
All-night electroencephalographic sleep and cranial computed tomography in depression. A study of unipolar and bipolar patients. Lauer CJ, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992;242(2-3):59-68
Effects of light treatment on sleep structure in seasonal affective disorder. Partonen T, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;242(5):310-3
Nocturnal oxygen saturation and sleep quality in patients with advanced chronic obstructive pulmonary disease during treatment with moderate dose CR-theophylline. Brander PE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(2):125-9
Critical care unit noise and rapid eye movement (REM) sleep. Topf M, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 May-Jun;22(3):252-8
A note on the occurrence of unusual electroencephalographic sleep patterns in selected normal children. Autret A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Oct;7(4):422-6
Sex differences in the maturation of sleep/wake patterns in high risk for SIDS infants. Cornwell AC. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Feb;24(1):8-14
Relationship between eye movements and oneiric behavior in cats. Soh K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Sep;52(3):553-8
[Norms of EEG sleep patterns for healthy Polish population aged from 20 to 59] Ekiert H, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1992 Nov-Dec;26(6):501-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The ultrastructural reorganization of the neurons in some brain formations during the deprivation of paradoxical sleep] Abushov BM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Nov; 114(11):534-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of paradoxical sleep deprivation on the activity of opiate receptors isolated from synaptic membranes of the rat brain] Taranova NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;113(1):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cholinergic microstimulation of the peribrachial nucleus in the cat. II. Delayed and prolonged increases in REM sleep. Calvo JM, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1992 Oct;130(4):285-301
The cholinergic REM sleep induction test with pilocarpine in mildly depressed patients and normal controls. Lauriello J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan 1;33(1):33-9
Development of tolerance after repeated administration of a selective muscarinic M1 antagonist biperiden in healthy human volunteers. Salin-Pascual RJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Feb 1;33(3):188-93
The relative effects of selective M1 muscarinic antagonists on rapid eye movement sleep. Zoltoski RK, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;608(2):186-90
Cortical reactivity in REM sleep with tonic mentalis EMG activity induced by clomipramine: an evaluation by slow vertex response. Niiyama Y, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr; 86(4):247-51
The dopamine D1 receptor agonists, A68930 and SKF 38393, induce arousal and suppress REM sleep in the rat. Trampus M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22;235(1):83-7
Simultaneous pontine and basal forebrain microinjections of carbachol suppress REM sleep. Baghdoyan HA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jan;13(1):229-42
Suppression of eltoprazine-induced REM sleep rebound by scopolamine. Stickgold R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 May;32(5):447-53
The combination of VIP and atropine induces REM sleep in cats rendered insomniac by PCPA. Prospero-García O, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Jun;8(4):387-90
Dose-related suppression of REM sleep and PGO waves by the serotonin-1 agonist eltoprazine. Quattrochi JJ, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Jan;8(1):7-13
Chloramphenicol prevents carbachol-induced REM sleep in cats. Prospero-García O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 14;154(1-2):168-70
Potentiation of metaphit-induced audiogenic seizures by REM sleep deprivation in rats. Susić V, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug;54(2):331-8
Carbamazepine in REM sleep behavior disorder. Bamford CR. **Sleep** 1993 Jan;16(1):33-4
Effect of specific muscarinic M2 receptor antagonist on carbachol induced long-term REM sleep. Datta S, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Jan;16(1):8-14
Spontaneous ventilation and respiratory motor output during carbachol-induced atonia of REM sleep in the decerebrate cat. Tojima H, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Oct;15(5):404-14
[EMG abnormalities in REM sleep of addicted patients] Hemmeter U, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Mar;50(3):169-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of mexidol on the dynamics of the normalization of the neurochemical and behavioral parameters of rats after deprivation of the paradoxical sleep phase] Taranova NP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1992 May-Jun;(3):479-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cholinergic REM sleep induction test in subjects at high risk for psychiatric disorders. Schreiber W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 1;32(1):79-90

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of body movement restraint on cardiac response to auditory stimulation in sleeping infants. Kahn A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Dec;81(12):959-61
Studies of nocturnal penile tumescence and sleep electroencephalogram in patients with major depression and in normal controls. Steiger A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 May;87(5):358-63
The irritable bowel syndrome: in your dreams? Orr WC. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;88(5):781-3
Sleep disruption and increased apneas after pontine microinjection of morphine. Keifer JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Nov;77(5):973-82
Rapid eye movement sleep eye movements in schizophrenia and depression. Benson KL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;50(6):474-82
Cholinergic microstimulation of the peribrachial nucleus in the cat. I. Immediate and prolonged increases in ponto-geniculo-occipital waves. Datta S, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1992 Oct;130(4):263-84
Further study on 1/f fluctuations observed in central single neurons during REM sleep. Grüneis F, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1993;68(3):193-8
REM latency in endogenously depressed adolescents. Kutcher S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;161:399-402
Enhancement of REM sleep with auditory stimulation in young and old rats. Arankowsky-Sandoval G, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 4;589(2):353-7
Suppression of hypoglossal motoneurons during the carbachol-induced atonia of REM sleep is not caused by fast synaptic inhibition. Kubin L, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21;611(2):300-12
Behavior of VRG neurons during the atonia of REM sleep induced by pontine carbachol in decerebrate cats. Kubin L, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2;592(1-2):91-100
Spectral analyses of PGO-on neurons during paradoxical sleep in freely moving cats. Sei H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1-2):351-3
Sleep and dreaming: induction and mediation of REM sleep by cholinergic mechanisms. Hobson JA. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Dec;2(6):759-63 (37 ref.)
The biology and function of rapid eye movement sleep. Winson J. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Apr;3(2):243-8 (59 ref.)
The temporal relationship between the onset of rapid eye movement period and the first micturition thereafter in the human fetus with advance in gestation. Koyanagi T, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Aug;30(1):11-9
Male impotence: a possible beta-adrenergic dysfunction in some patients. Ferini-Strambi L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992; 21(4):332-4
Fetal respiratory neuronal activity during REM and NREM sleep. Ioffe S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):191-7
Effects of acute sleep deprivation on control of the diaphragm during REM sleep in cats. Veasey SC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2253-60
Aminergic and cholinergic afferents to REM sleep induction regions of the pontine reticular formation in the rat. Semba K. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 22;330(4):543-56
A cortical EEG frequency with a REM-specific increase in amplitude. Campbell IG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr; 69(4):1368-71
Crick and Mitchison's theory of REM sleep and neural networks. Brown DW. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Jun; 40(6):329-31 (8 ref.)
Sympathetic-nerve activity during sleep [letter; comment] Kalsner S. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 24;328(25):1850; discussion 1850-1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 4;328(5):303-7.
Sympathetic-nerve activity during sleep [letter; comment] Terplan M. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 24;328(25):1850; discussion 1850-1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 4;328(5):303-7.
Regional spectral analysis of the REM sleep EEG in mild to moderate Alzheimer's disease. Petit D, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2):141-5
Evidence from epileptic patients on the role of the right hemisphere in REM sleep. Hodoba D. **Neurol Croat** 1992; 41(3):99-116
Effects of an oral glucose load on plasma neurotransmitters in humans: involvement of REM sleep? Lechin F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;26(1-2):4-11
Recordings of the evoked auditory wave P1 from the pons during natural and drug-induced REM. Elazar Z, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jan;4(1):85-8
Laboratory sleep patterns and dream content of type A and B scoring college students. Koulack D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug;77(1):216-8
Rapid eye movement sleep deprivation increases chloride-sensitive Mg-ATPase activity in the rat brain. Mallick BN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jun; 45(2):359-62
Antiserum to prolactin decreases rapid eye movement sleep (REM sleep) in the male rat. Obál F Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec;52(6):1063-8
Coherent 40-Hz oscillation characterizes dream state in humans. Llinás R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):2078-81
Plasma cholinesterase isozymes and REM latency in schizophrenia. Keshavan MS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Jul;43(1):23-9
Does snoring intensity predict flow limitation or respiratory effort during sleep? Stoohs R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Apr;92(1):27-38
REM narcolepsy, clinical polysomnographic and computerized electroencephalographic studies. Popoviciu L, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct-Dec; 30(4):301-16
Clinical symptoms associated with brief obstructive sleep apnea in normal infants. Kahn A, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Aug; 16(5):409-13
Pain in dreams. Nielsen TA, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Aug;16(5):490-8
Organization of sleep-waking states in conjoined twin neonates. Sackett G, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Aug;16(5):414-27
Effects of sleep interruption on body temperature in human subjects. Sasaki Y, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Aug;16(5):478-83
Absence of REM sleep, altered NREM sleep and supranuclear horizontal gaze palsy caused by a lesion of the pontine tegmentum. Valldeoriola F, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Feb;16(2):184-8
[Quadri-dimensional analysis of the electroencephalography. First application to an episode of paradoxical sleep in man] Etévenon P. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993;316(3):267-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[REM-sleep behavior disorder and olivo-ponto-cerebellar atrophy: a case report] Septien L, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1992 Dec;22(6):459-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The antidepressive effect of REM sleep deprivation. Etiology of depression: an imbalance of aminergic and cholinergic activity] Moosmann EB. **Fortschr Med** 1993 May 10;111(13):60-1 **(Ger)**
[The dynamics of the normalization of the behavioral and neurochemical disorders evoked in rats by deprivation of the paradoxical sleep phase] Sokolova NE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 May;78(5):9-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of the removal of the epiphysis on the antidepressive properties of paradoxical sleep deprivation in rats] Arushanian AE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jul-Aug;42(4):743-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of the deprivation of the paradoxical sleep stage on the temporal dynamics of swimming in rats with antidepressive and depressant exposures] Baturin VA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Mar-Apr;42(2):372-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SLEEP STAGES

Pilot study: validating staff nurses' observations of sleep and wake states among critically ill patients, using polysomnography. Edwards GB, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Mar;2(2):125-31
Effect of hyperoxia on the arousal response to airway occlusion during sleep in normal subjects. Berry RB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Aug;146(2):330-4
Daily sleep reports and circadian rest-activity cycles of elderly community residents with insomnia. Pollak CP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Dec 1;32(11):1019-27
Effect of morning and afternoon naps on mood after total sleep deprivation in patients with major depression. Wiegand M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Mar 15;33(6):467-76
A computerized analysis system for vigilance studies. Värri A, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Sep-Oct; 39(1-2):113-24
Toddlers' sleep and temperament: reporting bias or a valid link? A research note. Scher A, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;33(7):1249-54
Instrument for controlling drowsiness using galvanic skin reflex. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992

Sep;30(5):562–4
Effect of the continuity and sampling rate of polygraphy data on sleep stage by a computerized scoring system--a reliability study. Kawada T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;47(4):826–30
Central nervous system findings and intussusception: how are they related? Conway EE Jr. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Feb;9(1):15–8
Help me make it through the night: behavioral entrainment of breast–fed infants' sleep patterns. Pinilla T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb;91(2):436–44
Circadian rhythms during gradually delaying and advancing sleep and light schedules. Gallo LC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan;53(1):119–26
Bibliography of recent literature in sleep research. Citations retrieved by Brain Information Service. **Sleep** 1992 Dec; 15(6):578–88
Slow wave sleep dreaming. Cavallero C, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Dec;15(6):562–6
Self–reported sleep quality in college students: a repeated measures approach. Hawkins J, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Dec; 15(6):545–9
Sleepiness/alertness on a simulated night shift schedule and morningness–eveningness tendency. Hilliker NA, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Oct;15(5):430–3
Concordance between habitual sleep times and laboratory recording schedules. Reynolds CF 3d, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Dec;15(6):571–5
[An unusual coincidence: elective mutism and sleep–related bioelectric seizure status syndrome] Strehlow U, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 May–Jun; 42(5):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case from general practice (4): a stuporous elderly female] Berndt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Dec 22; 86(23–24):1199–200 **(Ger)**
[Overdosage of glibenclamide presenting with lethargy and seizures in a child] Bar–Oz B, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Sep; 123(5–6):165–6, 236, 235 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[The effect of noise on sleep—changes in hypnograms of subjects exposed to repeated truck–passing sound] Kawada T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug;47(3):715–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of bedtime ethanol on total inspiratory resistance and respiratory drive in normal nonsnoring men. Dawson A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Apr;17(2):256–62
Surface exposure of synaptosomal gangliosides from long–sleep and short–sleep mice. Ullman MD, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Oct;16(5):857–62
Sedation from H1 antagonists: evaluation methods and experimental results. Passalacqua G, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1993 Mar–Apr;21(2):79–83 (12 ref.)
Evaluation of antihistamine–related daytime sleepiness. A double–blind, placebo–controlled study with terfenadine. Murri L, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Oct;47(5):532–4
Comparisons of subcolonies of selectively bred long–sleep and short–sleep mice. Dudek BC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 May;23(3):245–50
Sleep EEG effects of 3,4–methylenedioxyethamphetamine (MDE; "eve") in healthy volunteers. Gouzoulis E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Dec 15;32(12):1108–17
THA does not affect sleep or EEG spectral power in Alzheimer's disease. Petit D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 May 15;33(10):753–4
Effects of ethanol and toluene on fixed–ratio performance in short sleep and long sleep mice. Balster RL, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Oct;31(1):65–75
Effect of moclobemide on the psychophysiology of sleep/wake cycles: a neuroelectrophysiological study of depressed patients administered with moclobemide. Minot R, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Jan;7(3–4):181–9
Periodic leg movements in sleep with restless legs syndrome: effect of clonazepam treatment. Horiguchi J, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Sep;46(3):727–32
Effects of delta sleep–inducing peptide on sleep of chronic insomniac patients. A double–blind study. Bes F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;26(4):193–7
Central nervous system side–effects of antihistamines in schoolchildren. Feldman W, et al. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992 Sep; 13:13–9 (22 ref.)
[Lethargy in the course of treatment with ranitidine in a newborn infant] Dubois A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(4):335–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Periodic discharges of sleep spindles with placebo and zopiclone] Spieweg I, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1992 Dec;23(4):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phytogenic sedatives–hypnotics--does a combination of valerian and hops have a value in the modern drug repertoire?] Kammerer E. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Apr 12;87(5):401–6 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Genetic correlations among ethanol–related behaviors and neurotensin receptors in long sleep (LS) x short sleep (SS) recombinant inbred strains of mice. Erwin VG, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Mar;23(2):191–6 (23 ref.)
Contribution to the genetics of rolandic epilepsy: waking and sleep EEGs in siblings. Degen R, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:49–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Sleep in Parkinson's disease. Askenasy JJ. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Mar;87(3):167–70 (43 ref.)
Sleep patterns in acute ischemic stroke. Giubilei F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Dec;86(6):567–71
Alertness and sleep in young men during military service. Hilakivi I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Dec;86(6):616–21
Nocturnal prolactin and growth hormone levels in children with complex partial and generalized tonic–clonic seizures. Valdizán JR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Aug; 86(2):139–41
Hereditary progressive dystonia with marked diurnal fluctuation. Pathophysiological importance of the age of onset. Segawa M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:568–76 (35 ref.)
Influence of non–REM sleep on inspiratory muscle activity and lung volume in asthmatic patients. Ballard RD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Apr;147(4):880–6
Good sleep, bad sleep: a meta–analysis of polysomnographic measures in insomnia, depression, and narcolepsy. Hudson JI, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Dec 1;32(11):958–75
EEG sleep in Cushing's disease and Cushing's syndrome: comparison with patients with major depressive disorder. Shipley JE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 15;32(2):146–55
An examination of inductive learning algorithms for the classification of sleep signals. Bentrup JA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:267–74
Towards automated sleep classification in infants using symbolic and subsymbolic approaches. Kubat M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Apr;38(4):73–80
Human sleep, sleep loss and behaviour. Implications for the prefrontal cortex and psychiatric disorder. Horne JA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;162:413–9 (75 ref.)
A model of human sleep homeostasis based on EEG slow–wave activity: quantitative comparison of data and simulations. Achermann P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 31(1–2):97–113
Nucleus reticularis thalami participates in sleep spindles, not in beta rhythms concomitant with attention in cat. Canu MH, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;315(12):513–20
Excessive fragmentary myoclonus: time of night and sleep stage distributions. Lins O, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1993 May;20(2):142–6
Daytime sleepiness, snoring, and obstructive sleep apnea. The Epworth Sleepiness Scale. Johns MW. **Chest** 1993 Jan; 103(1):30–6
Sleep deprivation in narcoleptic subjects: effect on sleep stages and EEG power density. Tafti M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec; 83(6):339–49
A compound score for estimating the influence of inattention and somnolence during the intracarotid amobarbital test. Malmgren K, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Sep;12(3):253–9
Sleep organization in benign childhood partial epilepsies. Baldy–Moulinier M. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:121–4 (27 ref.)
Sleep architecture and childhood absence epilepsy. Baldy–Moulinier M. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:195–8 (16 ref.)
Is thoraco–abdominal phase relationship an indicator of sleep state? Stokes GM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jul;151(7):526–7
Validation of automated sleep stage and apnoea analysis in suspected obstructive sleep apnoea. Andreas S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jan;6(1):48–52
Human slow wave sleep: a review and appraisal of recent findings, with implications for sleep functions, and psychiatric illness. Horne J. **Experientia** 1992 Oct 15; 48(10):941–54 (149 ref.)
Sleep staging with movement–related signals. Jansen BH, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1993 May;32(3–4):289–97
An EEG computerized system for the evaluation of hypnotic drugs. Rosadini G, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Dec; 13(3):291–7
The sleep structure of patients with anxiety disorders in comparison to that of healthy controls and depressive patients under baseline conditions and after cholinergic stimulation. Gann H, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Nov; 26(3):179–89
A comparison of sleep EEGs in patients with primary major depression and major depression secondary to alcoholism. Moeller FG, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Jan;27(1):39–42
Sleep in nondepressed patients with panic disorder: II. Polysomnographic assessment of sleep architecture and sleep continuity. Stein MB, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 May; 28(1):1–6
Nocturnal variations in human lower leg subcutaneous blood flow related to sleep stages. Sindrup JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1246–52
Influence of NREM sleep on respiratory–related cortical evoked potentials in normal humans. Wheatley JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1803–10
Change in recruitment order of motor units in human parasternal intercostal muscles with sleep state. Whitelaw WA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):2718–23
Sleep studies in children with a mental handicap. Stores G. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;33(8):1303–17 (50 ref.)
Sleep–wake cycle in human African trypanosomiasis. Buguet A, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;10(2):190–6
Polysomnographical study in the patients with West syndrome before treatment. Shimohira M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):437–9
Respiration and heart rate variation in normal infants during quiet sleep in the first year of life. Litscher G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 May–Jun;205(3):170–5
Topographical analysis of sleep spindle activity. Jobert M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;26(4):210–7
Sleep and memory. I: The influence of different sleep stages on memory. Rotenberg VS. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Winter;16(4):497–502 (39 ref.)
Sleep organization and energy expenditure of breast–fed and formula–fed infants. Butte NF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Nov; 32(5):514–9
Reliability and validity of computer scoring of behavioral sleep–wake states in rats and rabbits. Carroll DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug;54(2):269–73
Altitude and time of day effects on EEG spectral parameters. Kaufman D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug;54(2):283–7
Electrophysiological and behavioral correlates of sleep in the blackbird (Turdus merula). Szymczak JT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun;53(6):1201–10
Panic disorder and major depression: a comparative electroencephalographic sleep study. Lauer CJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Oct;44(1):41–54
Testosterone and erectile function, nocturnal penile tumescence and rigidity, and erectile response to visual erotic stimuli in hypogonadal and eugonadal men. Carani C, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;17(6):647–54
Pituitary–gonadal function during sleep in healthy aging men. Schiavi RC, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov; 17(6):599–609
The 24–hour sleep propensity function: experimental bases for somnotypology. Lavie P, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Sep;29(5):566–75
Snoring and sleep apnoea [editorial] Catterall JR, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Jan;87(1):1–3
The influence of nocturnal aircraft noise on sleep and on catecholamine secretion. Maschke C, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;88:395–407 **(Eng, Ger)**
Distribution of period–analyzed delta activity during sleep. Armitage R, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Dec;15(6):556–61
Multiple sleep latency tests during the constant routine. Carskadon MA, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Oct;15(5):396–9
Automatic sleep/wake identification from wrist activity. Cole RJ, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Oct;15(5):461–9
Changes in the waking EEG as a consequence of sleep and sleep deprivation. Corsi–Cabrera M, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Dec; 15(6):550–5
A longitudinal study of sleep stages in young women during pregnancy and postpartum. Driver HS, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Oct;15(5):449–53
Precise conservation of NREM period 1 (NREMP1) delta across naps and nocturnal sleep: implications for REM latency and NREM/REM alternation. Feinberg I, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Oct;15(5):400–3
Continuous focal spikes during REM sleep in a case of acquired aphasia (Landau–Kleffner syndrome). Genton P, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Oct;15(5):454–60
Sleep–related hemodynamics and hypertension with partial or complete upper airway obstruction during sleep. Guilleminault C, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Dec;15(6 Suppl):S20–4
Effect of nasal dilation on snoring and apneas during different stages of sleep. Hoffstein V, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Jun; 16(4):360–5
Sleep stages and EEG power spectrum in relation to acoustical stimulus arousal threshold in the rat. Neckelmann D, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Aug;16(5):467–77
Melatonin rhythms in night shift workers. Sack RL, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Oct;15(5):434–41
Effects of sleep interruption on body temperature in human subjects. Sasaki Y, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Aug;16(5):478–83
Comparison of EEG sleep measures in healthy full–term and preterm infants at matched conceptional ages. Scher MS, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Oct;15(5):442–8
Plasma renin activity and sleep–wake structure of narcoleptic patients and control subjects under continuous bedrest. Schulz H, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Oct;15(5):423–9
Sleep architecture and sleep apnea in patients with Cushing's disease. Shipley JE, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Dec;15(6):514–8
An inexpensive alternative for recording middle ear muscle activity (MEMA) during sleep. Slegel DE, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Dec;15(6):567–70
Sleep deprivation in the rat: XVI. Effects in a light–dark cycle. Tsai LL, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Dec;15(6):537–44
Delta sleep–inducing–peptide–like immunoreactivity (DSIP–LI) and delta sleep in schizophrenic volunteers [published erratum appears in Sleep 1993 Feb;16(2):198] van Kammen DP, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Dec;15(6):519–25
[Quality of day time sleep in the multiple sleep latency tests in patients with narcolepsy, obstructive sleep apnea and psychogenic hypersomnia] Volk S, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1992 Dec;23(4):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computer–assisted analysis of the electroencephalogram with a theta ground rhythm variant] Wendland KL, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1992 Dec;23(4):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood circulation and energy metabolism of the brain in healthy sleep] Hajak G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Jul; 64(7):456–67 (137 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Somnambulism and pavor nocturnus--review and case report] Staedt J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Nov;63(11):697–700

(31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics and sleep structure in attempted weaning after nCPAP ventilation therapy of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] Brandenburg U, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Mar; 47 Suppl 1:181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertension at awakening in sleep apnea] Mayer J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Mar;47 Suppl 1:189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asthma and sleep] Gugger M. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Oct; 49(10):664–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-individual variation of cerebral blood flow velocity in sleeping and awake children] Bode H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Oct;13(5):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Instantaneous changes in sleep stage due to the sound of a passing truck] Kawada T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;47(5):952–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of the serotoninergic innervation of the hippocampus in sleep organization] Aliev KO. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Oct;78(10):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The development of sleep phases and thermoregulation in the early ontogeny of rats] Aristakesian EA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Jan–Feb;29(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the correlations between the cortical and subcortical brain structures of rats during a shift in the sleep phases] Titkov ES, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Mar–Apr;29(2):177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SLEEP TERROR DISORDER see **SLEEP DISORDERS**

SLIME BACTERIA see **MYXOCOCCALES**

SLIME MOLDS see **MYXOMYCOTA**

SLIPPED DISK see **INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT**

SLOTHS

PARASITOLOGY

Description of Leishmania equatorensis sp. n (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomatidae), a new parasite infecting arboreal mammals in Ecuador. Grimaldi Júnior G, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Apr–Jun;87(2):221–8

SLOTTED ATTACHMENT, DENTAL see **DENTURE, PRECISION ATTACHMENT**

SLOW ALPHA 2-MACROGLOBULINS see **ALPHA MACROGLOBULINS**

SLOW REACTING SUBSTANCE OF ANAPHYLAXIS see **SRS-A**

SLOW-REACTING SUBSTANCES

see related
NEUROREGULATORS

ANALYSIS

Changes in crevicular fluid levels of interleukin-1 beta, leukotriene B4, prostaglandin E2, thromboxane B2 and tumour necrosis factor alpha in experimental gingivitis in humans. Heasman PA, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Jul; 28(4):241–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

A model of cytosolic calcium regulation and autacoids production in vascular endothelial cell. Wong AY, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;87(4):317–32

METABOLISM

Modulation of endothelial autacoid release by protein kinase C: feedback inhibition or non-specific attenuation of receptor-dependent cell activation? Hecker M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Sep;156(3):571–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Vascular smooth muscle responses to endothelial autacoids in rats with chronic coarctation hypertension. Bell DR. **J Hypertens** 1993 Jan;11(1):65–74

Effects of inflammatory mediators on electrolyte transport across the porcine distal colon epithelium. Traynor TR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):61–6

Studies of autacoid responsiveness and endothelium dependency in human umbilical arteries. Haugen G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 May;52(3):141–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Vascular leakage induced by histamine, bradykinin, serotonin and prostaglandin E2 in greyhounds. Mills PC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jan;70(1):21–4

[Autacoids and their role in the pathogenesis of cough induction by angiotension converting enzyme inhibitor] Rosendorff C, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82 Suppl 2:66–71 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**

SLOW VIRUS DISEASES

see related
PRION DISEASES

The enigma of slow viruses. Facts and artefacts. Liberski PP. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;6:1–263 (1079 ref.)

[Slow virus infection in the field of obstetrics and gynecology—with special reference to HBV, HTLV-1 and HCV] Inaba N. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;45(8):836–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy and Australia [editorial] Studdert MJ. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jul;69(7):153–4

MICROBIOLOGY

[Latent cervical virus infection as a possible cause of early abortion] Manavi M, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the properties of the influenza virus during persistence in the body of young mice with a slow influenza infection] Mirchink EP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 37(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Spongiform encephalopathy in an imported cheetah (Acinonyx jubatus). Peet RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jul; 69(7):171

Spongiform encephalopathy in a captive puma (Felis concolor). Willoughby K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Nov 7; 131(19):431–4

SLUMS see **POVERTY AREAS**

SLY SYNDROME see **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS VII**

SMALL-AREA ANALYSIS

Do inaccuracies in small area deprivation analyses matter? Reading R, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Jun; 47(3):238–41

Small area analysis: abortion statistics. Ubido J, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Jun;15(2):137–43

Explaining geographic variations. The enthusiasm hypothesis. Chassin MR. **Med Care** 1993 May;31(5 Suppl):YS37–44

Regional mapping of incidence rates using spatial Bayesian models. Cressie N. **Med Care** 1993 May;31(5 Suppl):YS60–5

Small area variation analysis. Methods for comparing several diagnosis-related groups. Diehr P, et al. **Med Care** 1993 May;31(5 Suppl):YS45–53

Bayesian predictive inference for units with small sample sizes. The case of binary random variables. Malec D, et al. **Med Care** 1993 May;31(5 Suppl):YS66–70

On defining small areas. Morrisey MA. **Med Care** 1993 May; 31(5 Suppl):YS89–95

Linking patients to hospitals. Defining urban hospital service populations. Roos NP. **Med Care** 1993 May;31(5 Suppl):YS6–15

Variations research. The physician perspective. Steinberg EP. **Med Care** 1993 May;31(5 Suppl):YS86–8

Future directions for small area variations. Wennberg JE. **Med Care** 1993 May;31(5 Suppl):YS75–80

[An analysis of mortality in small areas: the problem of residency] Librero López J, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1993 Jul–Aug; 7(37):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SMALL CELL LUNG CANCER see **CARCINOMA, OAT CELL**

SMALL NUCLEAR RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL NUCLEAR**

SMALL NUCLEAR RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, U1 see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U1**

SMALL NUCLEAR RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, U2 see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U2**

SMALL NUCLEAR RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, U3 see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL NUCLEAR**

SMALL NUCLEAR RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, U4 see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U4-U6**

SMALL NUCLEAR RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, U4-U6 see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U4-U6**

SMALL NUCLEAR RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, U5 see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U5**

SMALL NUCLEAR RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, U6 see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U4-U6**

SMALL NUCLEAR RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, U7 see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL NUCLEAR**

SMALL NUCLEAR RNA see **RNA, SMALL NUCLEAR**

SMALL ROUND-STRUCTURED VIRUSES see **NORWALK AGENT**

SMALLPOX

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An hypothesis for the periodicity of smallpox epidemics as revealed by time series analysis. Duncan SR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Jan 21;160(2):231–48

HISTORY

Vaccination, the Tlingit, and a missionary's faith (1835–36). Fortuine R. **Alaska Med** 1992 Jul–Sep;34(3):157

Edward Jenner (1749–1823). The history and effects of smallpox, inoculation, and vaccination. Bloch H. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jul;147(7):772–4

Farmer Jesty and the discovery of vaccination [letter; comment] Kilpatrick DC. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Mar;46(3):287 . Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1992 Sep;45(9):756–8.

Smallpox inoculation and demographic trends in eighteenth-century Scotland. Brunton D. **Med Hist** 1992 Oct;36(4):403–29

Smallpox in an 18th-century Italian princess. Jarcho S. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Nov;92(11):480–4

From Hunter and the Great Pox to Jenner and smallpox. Roses DF. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Oct;175(4):365–72

Dr. Terrell's pesthouse. Houck PW. **Va Med Q** 1992 Fall; 119(4):232–6

[The last victims of smallpox in Ytre Nordhordland. Experiences of a local physician] Sandvik H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 30;113(17):2096–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The death of a disease] **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1992 Nov-Dec;113(5–6):518–21 **(Spa)**

[Smallpox in the Mexican Republic. 1954 (classical article)] García Sánchez F, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Sep–Oct; 34(5):577–87 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[A possible molecular factor responsible for the generalization of smallpox infection] Blinov VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Jan;328(1):109–11 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Post-smallpox eradication policies. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1992 May 15;18(9):70–1 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Homage of the "Centers for Disease Control" of Atlanta (United States of America) to the French military physicians who participated in the Tropical African world program to eradicate smallpox: the Pharo, October 22, 1991] Picq JJ. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Oct–Dec;52(4):451–7 **(Fre)**

SMALLPOX VACCINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Peroral immunization—a method for enhancing the safety of the recombinant vector (the vaccinia virus)] Podkuiko VN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993;(2):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Not just a country doctor: Edward Jenner, scientist. Winkelstein W Jr. **Epidemiol Rev** 1992;14:1–15

Did vaccinia virus come from a horse? Taylor CE. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Jan;25(1):8–10

The Leicester anti-vaccination movement [see comments] Swales JD. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1019–21. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1298.

Smallpox inoculation and demographic trends in eighteenth-century Scotland. Brunton D. **Med Hist** 1992 Oct;36(4):403–29

[Andrés Bello and the royal philanthropic vaccine expedition] Costa-Casaretto C. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Aug;119(8):957–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Indications for smallpox vaccination: policies still differ. Baxby D. **Vaccine** 1993;11(4):395–6 (14 ref.)

SMALLPOX VIRUS

Another reprieve for smallpox virus [editorial] **Lancet** 1993 Aug 28;342(8870):505–6

CHEMISTRY

Ankyrin-like proteins of variola and vaccinia viruses. Shchelkunov SN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15; 319(1–2):163–5

GENETICS

Genes of variola and vaccinia viruses necessary to overcome the host protective mechanisms. Shchelkunov SN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15;319(1–2):80–3

Comparison of the genetic maps of variola and vaccinia viruses. Shchelkunov SN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 2; 327(3):321–4

Nucleotide sequence of 21.8 kbp of variola major virus strain Harvey and comparison with vaccinia virus. Aguado B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2887–902

Independent evolution of monkeypox and variola viruses.

Douglass N, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7565–7
Nucleotide sequence analysis of variola virus HindIII M, L, I genome fragments. Shchelkunov SN, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Jan;27(1):25–35
[A possible molecular factor responsible for the generalization of smallpox infection] Blinov VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Jan;328(1):109–11 **(Rus)**
[Entire coding sequence of the variola virus] Shchelkunov SN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Feb;328(5):629–32 **(Rus)**
[Study of the structural–functional organization of the natural variola virus genome. I. Cloning HindIII– and XhoI–fragments of viral DNA and sequencing HindIII –M, –L, –I fragments] Shchelkunov SN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Oct;26(5):1099–115 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SMEAR LAYER

The effects of outward forced convective flow on inward diffusion in human dentine in vitro. Pashley DH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jul;38(7):577–82
Effects of Nd:YAG laser radiation on removal of a root surface smear layer after root planing: a scanning electron microscopic study. Ito K, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Jun; 64(6):547–52
An evaluation of smear layer with various desensitizing agents after tooth preparation. Zaimoglu A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Sep;68(3):450–7

SMELL

see related
ANOSMIA
ODORS

Very long–term memory for odors: retention of odor–name associations. Goldman WP, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1992 Winter;105(4):549–63
Letting the nose lead the way. Malodorous components in drinking water. Preti G, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Aug 1; 65(15):699A–702A (14 ref.)
Olfactory evoked potentials and contingent negative variation simultaneously recorded for diagnosis of smell disorders. Auffermann H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jan;102(1 Pt 1):6–10
Successful treatment of phantosmia with preservation of olfaction. Leopold DA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Dec;117(12):1402–6
A study of behavioral and sensorial bases of radial maze learning in mice. Roullet P, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 May;59(3):173–9
Sensor arrays based on biological systems [letter] Haskard MR, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(10):689–91
Olfactory information processing and temporal lobe epilepsy. Carroll B, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Jul;22(2):230–43
Hippocampal activity, olfaction, and sniffing: an olfactory input to the dentate gyrus. Vanderwolf CH. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16;593(2):197–208
Ecto–ATPase/phosphatase activity in the olfactory sensilla of the spiny lobster, Panulirus argus: localization and characterization. Gleeson RA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Sep;269(3):439–45
Stability of preference for odors after short–term exposure in young spiny mice. Janus C. **Dev Psychobiol** 1993 Jan; 26(1):65–79
Olfactory communication among Costa Rican squirrel monkeys: a field study. Boinski S. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;59(3):127–36
The direction of the conditioned natural killer cell response can be re–directed with indomethacin and/or handling. Rogers C, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Nov–Dec; 67(1–4):229–39
Hyposmia in allergic rhinitis. Cowart BJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Mar;91(3):747–51
Relative importance of vision and olfaction for detection of estrus by bulls. Geary TW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep; 70(9):2726–31
Familiarity with conspecific odor and isolation–induced aggressive behavior in male mice (Mus domesticus). Corridi P, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1993 Sep;107(3):328–35
Odor–intensity interaction in binary mixtures. Berglund B, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Apr; 19(2):302–14
Olfactory perception and olfactory imagery: a multidimensional analysis. Carrasco M, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Apr; 19(2):287–301
Evolution of maternal mood state and of the auditory and olfactory perception of their newborn: preliminary data. Cismaresco AS, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar;14(1):65–70
In praise of stinks. McCormick J. **Lancet** 1993 May 1; 341(8853):1126–7
The aesthetasc concept: structural variations of putative olfactory receptor cell complexes in Crustacea. Hallberg E, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Sep 1;22(4):325–35
Experimental morphology of insect olfaction: tracer studies, X–ray microanalysis, autoradiography, and immunocytochemistry with silkmoth antennae. Steinbrecht RA. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Sep 1;22(4):336–50
Olfactory recognition of a trimethylsilylcarbamate as a carboxylic acid. Jewett D. **Naturwissenschaften** 1992 Nov; 79(11):517–8
Olfactory testing differentiates between progressive supranuclear palsy and idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Doty RL, et al. **Neurology** 1993 May;43(5):962–5
Functional consequences of unilateral olfactory deprivation: time–course and age sensitivity. Wilson DA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(1):183–92
Ruptured suprasellar dermoid cyst presenting olfactory delusion (Eigengeruchs erlebnis). Takeuchi H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jul;33(1):97–9
Self–monitoring and identification of olfactory dimensions. Gabassi PG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):787–95
Abstinence from smoking decreases habituation to food cues. Epstein LH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):641–6
Selective attention and the perceptual analysis of odor mixtures. Laing DG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec; 52(6):1047–53
Assessing olfactory performance in a New World primate, Saimiri sciureus. Laska M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan; 53(1):89–95
Odor matching and odor memory in the rat. Lu XC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr;53(4):795–804
Restrained and nonrestrained eaters' orienting responses to food and nonfood odors. Piacentini A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan;53(1):133–8
Differential effects of prior dominance or subordination experience on conspecific odor preferences in mice. Rawleigh JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):35–9
Taste and smell sensations enhance the satiating effect of both a high–carbohydrate and a high–fat meal in humans. Warwick ZS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):553–63
Beta–adrenergic receptor kinase–2 and beta–arrestin–2 as mediators of odorant–induced desensitization. Dawson TM, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 5;259(5096):825–9
Paroxysmal bilateral dysosmia treated by resection of the olfactory bulbs. Markert JM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Aug; 40(2):160–3
Olfactory impairment. Davidson TM, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Jul;159(1):71–2
[Smell and taste in patients with chronic renal failure treated by hemodialysis] Korytowska A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(2):144–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The attraction of taiga ticks by the smell of the host's fur in nature] Naumov RL, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disorders of olfactory function] Fišer A. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Mar–Apr;50(2):191–4 (48 ref.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

International comparison of odor threshold values of several odorants in Japan and in The Netherlands. Hoshika Y, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Apr;61(1):78–83
Coherent network oscillations by olfactory interneurons: modulation by endogenous amines. Gelperin A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun;69(6):1930–9
Effects of nitric oxide upon olfactory receptor neurones in Xenopus laevis. Lischka FW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 May; 4(5):582–4
Apomorphine disrupts odour–induced patterns of glomerular activation in the olfactory bulb. Sallaz M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Oct;3(10):833–6
Chlordiazepoxide reduces the generalised anxiety, but not the direct responses, of rats exposed to cat odor. Zangrossi H Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec; 43(4):1195–200

GENETICS

A twin study of odor identification and olfactory sensitivity. Segal NL, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1992; 41(2–3):113–21
Olfactory discrimination of urinary odortypes from congenic strains (DBA/1Bg and DBA1.C57BL10–YBg) of mice differing in their Y chromosomes. Monahan E, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 May;23(3):251–5
A comparison of the contribution of the major histocompatibility complex (MHC) and Y chromosomes to the discriminability of individual urine odors of mice by Long–Evans rats. Schellinck HM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 May;23(3):257–63
Odorant–selective genes and neurons mediate olfaction in C. elegans. Bargmann CI, et al. **Cell** 1993 Aug 13; 74(3):515–27
The family of genes encoding odorant receptors in the channel catfish. Ngai J, et al. **Cell** 1993 Mar 12;72(5):657–66
Coding of olfactory information: topography of odorant receptor expression in the catfish olfactory epithelium. Ngai J, et al. **Cell** 1993 Mar 12;72(5):667–80
Expression of odorant receptors in spatially restricted subsets of chemosensory neurones. Strotmann J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Dec;3(12):1053–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Responses of the solitary olfactory receptor cell of the guinea pig. Inoue T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992; 112(4):717–25
Olfactory information processing in insects revealed by real–time optical imaging of intrinsic signals. Lieke EE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;333:87–94 (21 ref.)
Olfactory modulation of hypoglossal neuron activity. Mameli O, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1993 Apr;131(2–3):201–12
Role of pups' ultrasonic calls in a particular maternal behavior in Wistar rat: pups' anogenital licking. Brouette–Lahlou I, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28; 50(1–2):147–54
Interbulbar reciprocal inhibition in frog olfaction. Leveteau J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Mar 31;54(1):103–6
Learning and memory of odor–reward association: selective impairment following horizontal diagonal band lesions. Roman FS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Feb;107(1):72–81
Role of the amygdala complex in early olfactory associative learning. Sullivan RM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Apr; 107(2):254–63
Glutathione S–transferases in rat olfactory epithelium: purification, molecular properties and odorant biotransformation. Ben–Arie N, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 1;292 (Pt 2):379–84
Biochemical and ultrastructural characterisation of olfactory receptor membranes of rat and pig, using a novel method of cilium separation. Henderson T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):352S
Chemosensory orientation behavior in juvenile sea turtles. Grassman M. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(3–5):224–8
Chemical delivery to the vomeronasal organs and functional domain of squamate chemoreception. Graves BM. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(3–5):198–202 (47 ref.)
Odor responses of the vomeronasal system in Reeve's turtle, Geoclemys reevesii. Hatanaka T, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(3–5):183–6
The ontogeny of nasal chemical senses in garter snakes. Holtzman DA. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(3–5):163–70
Electrophysiological analysis of the nasal chemical senses in garter snakes. Inouchi J, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993; 41(3–5):171–82
Transduction mechanisms in the olfactory and vomeronasal organs of turtles. Shoji T, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993; 41(3–5):192–7
Cross–adaptation to odor stimulation of olfactory receptor cells in the box turtle, Terrapene carolina. Tonosaki K. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(3–5):187–91
Odorized air current trailing by garter snakes, Thamnophis sirtalis. Waters RM. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(3–5):219–23
Evaluating hypotheses for the transfer of stimulus particles to Jacobson's organ in snakes. Young BA. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(3–5):203–9 (30 ref.)
Adult naris closure profoundly reduces tyrosine hydroxylase expression in mouse olfactory bulb. Baker H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18;614(1–2):109–16
Local inhibition of nitric oxide synthase activity in the accessory olfactory bulb does not prevent the formation of an olfactory memory in mice. Brennan PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13;619(1–2):306–12
Olfactory sensitivity of rats with transection of the lateral olfactory tract. Slotnick BM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9; 616(1–2):132–7
In goldfish the qualitative discriminative ability for odors rapidly returns after bilateral nerve axotomy and lateral olfactory tract transection. von Rekowski C, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 6;618(2):338–40
Behavioral consequences in animal tests of anxiety and exploration of exposure to cat odor. Zangrossi H Jr, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(3–4):381–8
The role of olfactory bulb norepinephrine in early olfactory learning. Sullivan RM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;70(2):279–82
Anatomical identification of glomeruli in the antennal lobes of the male sphinx moth Manduca sexta. Rospars JP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Nov;270(2):205–27
Nutrition and chemosensory perception in the elderly. Murphy C. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1993;33(1):3–15 (64 ref.)
Perception of taste and smell in elderly persons. Schiffman SS. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1993;33(1):17–26 (26 ref.)
The effects of aging on the human sense of smell and its relationship to food choice. Wysocki CJ, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1993;33(1):63–82 (39 ref.)
The OLFR1 gene encoding the HGMP07E putative olfactory receptor maps to the 17p13–>p12 region of the human genome and reveals an MspI restriction fragment length polymorphism. Schurmans S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;63(3):200–4
Smell dysfunction and related factors in diabetic patients. Le Floch JP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jun;16(6):934–7
Convergence of olfactory and nasotrigeminal inputs and possible trigeminal contributions to olfactory responses in the rat thalamus. Inokuchi A, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;249(8):473–7
Differential olfactory perception of enantiomeric compounds by blind subterranean mole rats (Spalax ehrenbergi). Heth G, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Sep 15;48(9):897–902
The significance of olfaction and social cues in milt availability, sexual hormone status, and spawning behavior of male rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Olsén KH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;89(1):107–18
Social recognition in ovariectomized and estradiol–treated female rats. Hliňák Z. **Horm Behav** 1993 Jun;27(2):159–66
Effects of induced peripheral anosmia on gonadal maturation in prepubertal male rabbits. Adamopoulos DA, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Jun;15(3):246–54
Allergy diagnosis: La Jolla Village, California, February 6–9, 1992, sponsored by UC&D. Mansfield L. **J Asthma** 1993; 30(2):145–7

Temporal coding of pheromone pulses and trains in Manduca sexta. Marion-Poll F, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Nov; 171(4):505–12

Stereoselective detection of amino acids by lobster olfactory receptor neurons. Michel WC, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 Jan;171(6):705–12

Perception of breath components by the tropical bont tick, Amblyomma variegatum Fabricius (Ixodidae). I. CO2-excited and CO2-inhibited receptors. Steullet P, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Jul;170(6):665–76

Perception of breath components by the tropical bont tick, Amblyomma variegatum Fabricius (Ixodidae). II. Sulfide-receptors. Steullet P, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Jul;170(6):677–85

Memory for individual scent in hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus) as assessed by habituation methods. Johnston RE. **J Comp Psychol** 1993 Jun;107(2):201–7

Olfaction in humans with special reference to odorous 16-androstenes: their occurrence, perception and possible social, psychological and sexual impact. Gower DB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 May;137(2):167–87 (162 ref.)

Odor sensitivity of cultured lobster olfactory receptor neurons is not dependent on process formation. Fadool DA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Jan;174:215–33

Behaviour of dogs during olfactory tracking. Thesen A, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Jul;180:247–51

Protein kinase C sensitizes olfactory adenylate cyclase. Frings S. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Feb;101(2):183–205

Life span changes in the verbal categorization of odors. Russell MJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Mar;48(2):P49–53

Age, gender, medical treatment, and medication effects on smell identification. Ship JA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Jan; 48(1):M26–32

Olfactory physiology in the Drosophila antenna and maxillary palp: acj6 distinguishes two classes of odorant pathways. Ayer RK Jr, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Oct; 23(8):965–82

Neuroethology of olfactory preference development. Leon M. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Dec;23(10):1557–73 (123 ref.)

Development and organization of the Drosophila olfactory system: an analysis using enhancer traps. Riesgo-Escovar J, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Oct;23(8):947–64

Coding of odor molecules by mitral/tufted cells in rabbit olfactory bulb. I. Aliphatic compounds. Imamura K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec;68(6):1986–2002

Neural correlates of olfactory learning paradigms in an identified neuron in the honeybee brain. Mauelshagen J. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb;69(2):609–25

Cultured olfactory interneurons from Limax maximus: optical and electrophysiological studies of transmitter-evoked responses. Rhines LD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun; 69(6):1940–7

Divalent cations block the cyclic nucleotide-gated channel of olfactory receptor neurons. Zufall F, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May;69(5):1758–68

Lectin identification of olfactory receptor neuron subclasses with segregated central projections. Riddle DR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):3018–33

Olfaction: the neglected sense. Souder E, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Oct;24(5):273–80 (32 ref.)

Alteration of carnosine expression in olfactory system of mouse after unilateral naris closure and partial bulbectomy. Sakai M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Apr 15;34(6):648–53

Receptor neuron losses result in decreased cytochrome P-450 immunoreactivity in associated non-neuronal cells of mouse olfactory mucosa. Walters E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Sep;33(1):103–11

Olfactory performance during childhood. I. Development of an odorant identification test for children. Richman RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Dec;121(6):908–11

Contribution of the ciliary cyclic nucleotide-gated conductance to olfactory transduction in the salamander. Lowe G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Mar;462:175–96

Fine structure of the vomeronasal and septal olfactory epithelia and of glandular structures. Adams DR. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Oct 1;23(1):86–97 (89 ref.)

Phylogeny of the vomeronasal system and of receptor cell types in the olfactory and vomeronasal epithelia of vertebrates. Eisthen HL. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Oct 1; 23(1):1–21 (181 ref.)

Ciliated and microvillar receptor cells degenerate and then differentiate in the olfactory epithelium of rainbow trout following olfactory nerve section. Zielinski BS, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Oct 1;23(1):22–7

Genes encoding components of the olfactory signal transduction cascade contain a DNA binding site that may direct neuronal expression. Wang MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5805–13

The sense of smell in man—its physiologic basis. Schneider RA. **N Engl J Med** 1967 Aug 10;277(6):299–303 (25 ref.)

Historical aspects of research on the vertebrate olfactory system. Zippel HP. **Naturwissenschaften** 1993 Feb; 80(2):65–76 (32 ref.)

Fine structural characterization of the olfactory epithelium and its response to divalent cations Cd2+ in the fish Alburnus alburnus (Teleostei, Cyprinidae): a scanning and transmission electron microscopic study. Hernádi L. **Neurobiology** 1993;1(1):11–31

Plasma membrane inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-activated channels mediate signal transduction in lobster olfactory receptor neurons. Fadool DA, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Nov; 9(5):907–18

Intracellular Ca2+ regulates the sensitivity of cyclic nucleotide-gated channels in olfactory receptor neurons. Kramer RH, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Nov;9(5):897–906

Sensory receptor-like cells in the human foetal vomeronasal organ. Boehm N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jul;4(7):867–70

Olfactory pathways and the sense of smell. Slotnick BM, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Winter;16(4):453–72

Expression of the dopaminergic phenotype in the olfactory bulb: neither calcitonin gene-related peptide nor olfactory input is necessary. Finger TE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1-2):15–8

Mesolimbic dopamine release elicited by activation of the accessory olfactory system: a high speed chronoamperometric study. Mitchell JB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 8;140(1):81–4

The type III calcium/calmodulin-sensitive adenylyl cyclase is not specific to olfactory sensory neurons. Xia Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1-2):169–73

The expression of the immediate-early genes c-fos, egr-1 and c-jun in the accessory olfactory bulb during the formation of an olfactory memory in mice. Brennan PA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(2):277–84

Signal transmission in lobster olfactory receptor cells: functional significance of electrotonic structure analysed by a compartmental model. Pongrácz F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(2):325–38

Odor stimulation causes disappearance of R4B12 epitope on axonal surface molecule of olfactory sensory neurons. Yoshihara Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(1):101–10

Olfaction and reproduction in ungulates. Booth WD, et al. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1992;14:263–301 (172 ref.)

Olfactory recognition of infants in laboratory mice: role of noradrenergic mechanisms. Calamandrei G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Nov;52(5):901–7

Assessing odor generalization in the rat: a sensitive technique. Duncan HJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Sep;52(3):617–20

Role of olfactory bulb norepinephrine in the identification and recognition of chemical cues. Guan X, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):437–41

Maternal behavior induced in male rats by bilateral lesions of the bed nucleus of the accessory olfactory tract. Izquierdo MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):707–12

Urine marking in male mice: responses to natural and synthetic chemosignals. Jemiolo B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Sep;52(3):521–6

Motion-induced aversions during and after recovery from olfactory nerve section in mice. Kinney NE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr;53(4):631–3

The effect of odours on stimulated parotid salivary flow in humans. Lee VM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec; 52(6):1121–5

Peripheral olfactory deafferentation of the primary olfactory system in rats using ZnSO4 nasal spray with special reference to maternal behavior. Mayer AD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):587–92

Sexual pheromones in lipids and other fractions from urine of the male mole rat, Spalax ehrenbergi. Menzies RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):741–7

Garlic in the ovine fetal environment. Nolte DL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec;52(6):1091–3

Nuzzling in the gray short-tailed opossum. I: Delivery of odors to vomeronasal organ. Poran NS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May;53(5):959–67

Nuzzling in the gray short-tailed opossum. II: Familiarity and individual recognition. Poran NS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May;53(5):969–73

Effect of flavor enhancement of foods for the elderly on nutritional status: food intake, biochemical indices, and anthropometric measures. Schiffman SS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):395–402

Olfactory dysfunction in diabetes mellitus. Weinstock RS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan;53(1):17–21

Olfactory bulb removal affects partner preference development and estrus induction in female prairie voles. Williams JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):635–9

Nervus terminalis lesions: I. No effect on pheromonally induced testosterone surges in the male hamster. Wirsig-Wiechmann CR. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb; 53(2):251–5

Odor-induced phosphorylation of olfactory cilia proteins. Boekhoff I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11983–7

Probability model for molecular recognition in biological receptor repertoires: significance to the olfactory system. Lancet D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15; 90(8):3715–9

A beta-adrenergic receptor kinase-like enzyme is involved in olfactory signal termination. Schleicher S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1420–4

Vasopressin and behavior: from memory to olfaction. Dantzer R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1-2):121–5 (21 ref.)

Fireside conference 13. Olfactory function test. Passali D. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992;14:238–41

Olfactory deficits in neuroleptic naive patients with schizophrenia. Kopala LC, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jan; 8(3):245–50

Olfactory memory in unmedicated schizophrenics. Wu J, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Mar;9(1):41–7

Implications of the NO/cGMP system for olfaction. Breer H, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Jan;16(1):5–9 (36 ref.)

Odor-guided learning and memory in rats: is it 'special'? Eichenbaum H, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Jan;16(1):22–4; discussion 25–6 (14 ref.)

Odour discrimination: a cognitive strategy or not? Hall G. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Jan;16(1):21–2 (7 ref.)

A cortical system for studying cortical memory [comment] Lynch G, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Jan;16(1):24–5; discussion 25–6. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1993 Jan;16(1):17–20.

The enigma of olfactory learning [see comments] Reid IC, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Jan;16(1):17–20 (25 ref.). Comment in: Trends Neurosci 1993 Jan;16(1):24–5; discussion 25–6.

Molecular messengers of olfaction. Ronnett GV, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Dec;15(12):508–13 (87 ref.)

The enigma of olfactory learning [letter] Slotnick BM. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Jul;16(7):261–2

[Smell. Physiology—its assessment—its disorders in head injuries] Boniver R. **Rev Med Liege** 1992 Oct;47(10):523–9 **(Fre)**

[Olfaction and schizophrenia] Sirota P, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Dec 1;123(11):463–7 (44 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Clinical application of the smell identification test] Furuta S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Sep; 95(9):1339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cartilaginous torus epithelium of the vomeronasal organ of swine and sheep] Agasandian KhV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jul-Aug;100(7-8):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The olfactory orientation of white rats in a maze] Stol'berg AM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jul-Aug;42(4):797–9 **(Rus)**

[The analyzers of smell and taste—the chemoreceptors of the nasopharynx and tongue, the nerves and structures of the CNS—characterize the chemical composition of gaseous and liquid stimuli and protect the body from harmful exposures] Uryvaev IuV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1993 Jan-Feb;43(1):192–5 **(Rus)**

[Smell during speleologic isolation] de Haro i Licer J. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Nov-Dec;43(6):381–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SMILING

Behavioral markers and recognizability of the smile of enjoyment. Frank MG, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Jan; 64(1):83–93

SMITTIA see **CHIRONOMIDAE**

SMOG

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nasal cytology in southwest metropolitan Mexico City inhabitants: a pilot intervention study. Calderon-Garcidueñas L, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jun;101(2):138–44

A 3-year cohort study on short-term effects of air pollution in Germany. 1. Influences of medication and season. Franke K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Dec 15;127(1-2):69–78

SMOKE

Vignettes of the past: clysters, fumagators, and the fundament [letter] Gordon ME. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar; 88(3):461–2, 463

Activation of neutrophils within pulmonary microvessels of rabbits exposed to cigarette smoke. Klut ME, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;9(1):82–9

Particulate matter of smoke inhalation. Hill IR. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jan;22(1):119–23

Smoke evacuation during surgery. Calder JS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Sep;74(5):370

Superoxide formed from cigarette smoke impairs polymorphonuclear leukocyte active oxygen generation activity. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 15;299(1):30–7

A case-control study of dietary factors in patients with lung cancer. Huang C, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Sep; 5(3):257–65

Assessment of indoor exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons for urban poor using various types of cooking fuels. Raiyani CV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 May;50(5):757–63

Damage to human alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor by aqueous cigarette tar extracts and the formation of methionine sulfoxide. Evans MD, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Sep-Oct;5(5):654–60

Effects of hickory smoke condensate on gastric carcinogenesis in Wistar rats after treatment with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and sodium chloride. Nishikawa A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Jan; 31(1):25–30

Effects of hickory-smoke condensate on development of pepsinogen 1-altered pyloric glands in rats. Shichino Y, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Oct;30(10):859–64

Role of gastric glutathione in smoke flavouring-induced gastric injury in rats. Shimizu M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Dec;30(12):1005–9

Biological effects of cigarette smoke, wood smoke, and the smoke from plastics: the use of electron spin resonance. Pryor WA. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Dec;13(6):659–76 (126 ref.)

Effect of entrainment time on pulmonary deposition of cigarette smoke in dogs. Boykin AB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1862–8

Prevalence of smoke detectors and safe tap–water temperatures among welfare recipients in Memphis, Tennessee. Sharp GB, et al. **J Community Health** 1992 Dec; 17(6):351–65

Dependence of biological response on the geometric and electronic characteristics of phenol derivatives with smoke flavour. Gorbachev MYu, et al. **Nahrung** 1993;37(2):161–9

Morphological changes in the respiratory system of mice after inhalation of mosquito–coil smoke. Cheng V, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Sep;62(2–3):163–77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of smoke inhalation on lung function and airway responsiveness in wildland fire fighters. Liu D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Dec;146(6):1469–73

Changes in the structure and mechanical properties of pulmonary arteries of rats exposed to cigarette smoke. Liu SQ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Sep;148(3):768–77

Cigarette smoke oxidation of human plasma constituents. Cross CE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;686:72–89; discussion 89–90

Cigarette smoke, LDL and cholesteryl ester accumulation in macrophages. Implications for atherosclerosis. Kita T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;686:91–6; discussion 97–8

Cigarette smoke–induced DNA damage in cultured human lung cells. Leanderson P. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;686:249–59; discussion 259–61 (55 ref.)

Membrane damage from lipid oxidation induced by free radicals and cigarette smoke. Niki E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;686:29–37; discussion 37–8

Superoxide generated by cigarette smoke damages the respiratory burst and induces physical changes in the membrane order and water organization of inflammatory cells. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28; 686:39–52

The association of household pollutants and socio–economic risk factors with the short–term outcome of acute lower respiratory infections in hospitalized pre–school Nigerian children. Johnson AW, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992; 12(4):421–32

A study on genotoxicity of cooking fumes from rapeseed oil. Chen H, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Sep;5(3):229–35

The biological effectiveness of radon daughter alpha particles. I. Radon, cigarette smoke and oncogenic transformation. Piao CQ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Mar; 14(3):497–501

Detection of tobacco smoke carcinogen–DNA adducts in cultured rat buccal mucosa cells following exposure to ethanol and total cigarette smoke condensate or chewing tobacco. Autrup JL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Dec; 85(2–3):141–50

Pulmonary arterial hypertension and cor pulmonale associated with chronic domestic woodsmoke inhalation. Sandoval J, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):12–20

DNA adduct formation in mice following dermal application of smoke condensates from cigarettes that burn or heat tobacco. Lee CK, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992; 20(4):313–9

CP–96,345 antagonism of NK1 receptors and smoke–induced protein extravasation in relation to its cardiovascular effects. Delay–Goyet P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 10;222(2–3):213–8

Effects of FR 113680 and FK 224, novel tachykinin receptor antagonists, on cigarette smoke–induced rat tracheal plasma extravasation. Morimoto H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 24;224(1):1–5

Use of a sealed minichamber for direct observation and evaluation of the in vitro effect of cigarette smoke on sperm motility. Makler A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar; 59(3):645–51

Effects of phenolic smoke condensates and their components on hepatic drug metabolizing systems. Sternitzke A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Sep;30(9):771–81

Short–term respiratory function changes in relation to workshift welding fume exposures. Akbar–Khanzadeh F. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;64(6):393–7

Cigarette smoke causes rapid lipid peroxidation of rat tracheal epithelium. Churg A, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Apr; 74(2):127–32

Effects of sulfur dioxide and smoke on the incidence of laryngotracheitis (croup). Sprem N, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Apr;26(3):245–50

Environmental tobacco smoke as a risk factor for asthma in inner city children [letter; comment] Moyer DB. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;123(1):171. Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 Dec;121(6):862–6.

Clastogenic and aneuploidogenic effects of cigarette smoke condensate, mitomycin C and vincristine sulfate. Channarayappa, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1992 Nov;7(6):457–60

Human AH locus polymorphism and cancer: inducibility of CYP1A1 and other genes by combustion products and dioxin. Nebert DW, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1991 Nov; 1(2):68–78 (80 ref.)

Use of alternative endpoints with the UPitt II method for assessing the toxicity of smoke. Caldwell DJ. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 May;68(1–2):241–9 (27 ref.)

The development of a new small–scale smoke toxicity test method and its comparison with real–scale fire tests. Levin BC. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:257–64

No increase in carcinogen–DNA adducts in the lungs of monkeys exposed chronically to marijuana smoke. Talaska G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;63(3):321–32

[Multivariate analyses of causal factors included cooking oil fume and others in matched case–control study of lung cancer] Wang GX. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 26(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of tobacco smoke on the phospholipid composition and energetics of liver mitochondria] Zhigacheva IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;325(3):617–9 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Oxidants in cigarette smoke. Radicals, hydrogen peroxide, peroxynitrate, and peroxynitrite. Pryor WA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;686:12–27; discussion 27–8 (67 ref.)

Polychlorinated dibenzo–p–dioxins and dibenzofurans in rice straw smoke generated by laboratory burning experiments. Muto H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Mar; 50(3):340–7

Effect of tobacco smoke condensate on the metabolism of 4–(methylnitrosamino)–1–(3–pyridyl)–1–butanone by adult and fetal hamster microsomes. Jorquera R, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Mar–Apr; 21(2):318–24

Quantification of phencyclidine in mainstream smoke and identification of phenylcyclohex–1–ene as pyrolysis product. Freeman AS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Sep; 70(9):1002–4

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in air samples of meat smokehouses. Hansen AM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Sep 11;126(1–2):17–26

Cadmium and lead in the smoke of a filter cigarette. Kalcher K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Jan 15;128(1):21–35

Priority among air pollution factors for preventing chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in Shanghai. Tao X, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Dec 15;127(1–2):57–67

Mycoflora and natural occurrence of mycotoxins in tobacco from cigarettes in Egypt. el–Maghraby OM, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1993 Jun;148(4):253–64

[The toxicological safety of the personnel in fires on board naval ships] Sharaevskiĭ GIu, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Mar;(3):44–7 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

SMOKE INHALATION INJURY

Biological effects of cigarette smoke, wood smoke, and the smoke from plastics: the use of electron spin resonance. Pryor WA. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Dec;13(6):659–76 (126 ref.)

BLOOD

Hypercalcitonemia in inhalation burn injury: a response of the pulmonary neuroendocrine cell? Becker KL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 May;236(1):136–8, 172–3; discussion 138–43

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary arterial hypertension and cor pulmonale associated with chronic domestic woodsmoke inhalation. Sandoval J, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):12–20

Acute myocardial infarction related to smoke inhalation and myocardial bridging. McCabe MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Sep;68(803):758–61

Burn edema is accentuated by a moderate smoke inhalation injury in sheep. Lalonde C, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Nov; 112(5):908–17

DIAGNOSIS

Smoke inhalation: diagnosis and treatment. Clark WR Jr. **World J Surg** 1992 Jan–Feb;16(1):24–9 (62 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Cyanide and methemoglobin kinetics in smoke inhalation victims treated with the cyanide antidote kit. Kirk MA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1413–8

Heparin improves oxygenation and minimizes barotrauma after severe smoke inhalation in an ovine model. Cox CS Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Apr;176(4):339–49

ENZYMOLOGY

Dynamic balance changes between elastase and antiprotease in the early stages after smoke inhalation injury. Xie EF, et al. **Burns** 1992 Oct;18(5):362–7

GENETICS

A study on genotoxicity of cooking fumes from rapeseed oil. Chen H, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Sep;5(3):229–35

PATHOLOGY

Particulate matter of smoke inhalation. Hill IR. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jan;22(1):119–23

Inhalational injuries produced by smoke and nitrogen dioxide. Ainslie G. **Respir Med** 1993 Apr;87(3):169–74 (77 ref.)

Inhalation trauma due to overheating in a microwave oven. Zanen AL, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Mar;48(3):300–2

[The forensic medical expertise of the victims of large–scale fires] Popov VL, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Apr–Jun; 35(2):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of ovine smoke inhalation injury treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Zwischenberger JB, et al. **Chest** 1993 May;103(5):1582–6

Thromboxane receptor blockade with BM 13,177 following toxic airway damage by smoke inhalation in sheep. Loick HM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 1;248(1):75–83

A rabbit model of inhalation injury. Sakano T, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar;34(3):411–6

Pulmonary function in the burn patient. Demling RH, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Jul;13(4):371–81 (21 ref.)

THERAPY

Decreased pulmonary damage in primates with inhalation injury treated with high–frequency ventilation. Cioffi WG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Sep;218(3):328–35; discussion 335–7

Pathophysiology of ovine smoke inhalation injury treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Zwischenberger JB, et al. **Chest** 1993 May;103(5):1582–6

Immediate positive pressure ventilation with positive end–expiratory pressure (PEEP) improves survival in ovine smoke inhalation injury. Cox CS Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Dec;33(6):821–7

Pre–hospital strategy for therapeutic intervention of fire victims. Baud FJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:273–81

Hospital treatment of victims exposed to combustion products. Kulling P. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:283–9 (30 ref.)

Smoke inhalation: diagnosis and treatment. Clark WR Jr. **World J Surg** 1992 Jan–Feb;16(1):24–9 (62 ref.)

[Toxicity of fire smoke. Apropos of 2 pediatric cases] Breton D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Jan;50(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Treatment of smoke inhalation in five horses [see comments] Kemper T, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jan 1; 202(1):91–4. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Apr 1;202(7):1042.

Fluid therapy for smoke and fire injury [letter; comment] McPherson B. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 1;202(7):1042 . Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Jan 1;202(1):91–4.

SMOKELESS TOBACCO see **TOBACCO, SMOKELESS**

SMOKING

see related
TOBACCO USE DISORDER

Factors influencing vaginal cytology, pH and bacterial flora in elderly women. Milsom I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 May;72(4):286–91

Blinking, alpha brain waves and smoking in schizophrenia. Klein C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Mar;87(3):172–8 (47 ref.)

Demographic, psychosocial and behavioral differences in samples of actively and passively consented adolescents. Dent CW, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Jan–Feb;18(1):51–6

Factors associated with nonparticipation among registrants for a self–help, community–based smoking cessation intervention. Kviz FJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992 Nov–Dec; 17(6):533–42

Effects of situational demands on the direction of electrodermal activation during smoking. Morris PH, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Jan–Feb;18(1):35–40

Smokers' reactions to interpersonal interaction and presentation of smoking cues. Niaura R, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992 Nov–Dec;17(6):557–66

Bone mineral density in relation to anthropometric properties, physical activity and smoking in 75–year–old men and women. Cheng S, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1993 Feb; 5(1):55–62

Cigarette smoking and methadone dose levels. Stark MJ, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(2):209–17

Do cigarette smokers have diets that increase their risks of coronary heart disease and cancer? Midgette AS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Mar 1;137(5):521–9 (33 ref.)

Cigarette smoking decreases bioactive interleukin–6 secretion by alveolar macrophages. Soliman DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):L471–8

Advertising and promotion of alcohol and tobacco products to youth [news] **Am J Public Health** 1993 Mar;83(3):468–72

Error in smoking measures: effects of intervention on relations of cotinine and carbon monoxide to self–reported smoking. The Lung Health Study Research Group. Murray RP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Sep;83(9):1251–7

Tobacco Smoking and Nutrition: Influence of Nutrition on Tobacco–Associated Health Risks. Conference proceedings. Lexington, Kentucky, September 14–16, 1992. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;686:1–366

Antioxidant vitamin intakes in Scottish smokers and nonsmokers. Dose effects and biochemical correlates. Bolton–Smith C. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28; 686:347–58; discussion 358–60

Estimating ascorbic acid requirements for cigarette smokers.

Schectman G. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;686:335–45; discussion 345–6

Nutrient and food group intake by tobacco use status: the 1987 National Health Interview Survey. Subar AF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;686:310–21; discussion 321–2

Cigarette smoking, polyunsaturated fats, and coronary heart disease. Thompson RL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;686:130–8; discussion 138–9

Age and smoking–adjusted lung cancer incidence in a Utah county with a steel mill. Blindauer KM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 May–Jun;48(3):184–90

Interpersonal awareness and smoking behavior in the workplace. Takahashi K, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1991;5(4):288–96

The relationship between ankle brachial index, other atherosclerotic disease, diabetes, smoking and mortality in older men and women. Vogt MT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Jul;101(2):191–202

Availability of cigarettes to minors. Sanson-Fisher RW, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Dec;16(4):354–9

Access to heart surgery for smokers. Rationed services should go to those who benefit [letter] Bansal V. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 10;307(6896):129

Access to heart surgery for smokers. Higher complication rate not confined to smokers [letter; comment] Bhattacharya S. **BMJ** 1993 May 22;306(6889):1409. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1047–9.

Tobacco advertising [letter; comment] Blelloch J. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 15;305(6850):426–7. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 25;305(6847):223–4.

Should smokers be offered coronary bypass surgery? Let the health authority take the responsibility. Garfield J. **BMJ** 1993 Apr ,17;306(6884):1050

Access to heart surgery for smokers. Smokers waste valuable resources [letter; comment] Grant SD, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 22;306(6889):1408. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1047–9.

Tobacco advertising on post offices [see comments] Gray S, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 25;305(6847):223–4. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Aug 15;305(6850):426–7.

Should smokers be offered coronary bypass surgery? Human frailty should not be penalised. Higgs R. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1049–50

Smoking accepted on death certificates [letter] James DS, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):830

Access to surgery for smokers. Denying treatment is indefensible [letter; comment] Khalid MI. **BMJ** 1993 May 22;306(6889):1408. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1047–9.

Access to heart surgery for smokers. Denying access more costly [letter; comment] Mamode N. **BMJ** 1993 May 22; 306(6889):1408. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1047–9.

Tobacco advertising [letter] Mindell J. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 10; 305(6858):893

Smoking accepted on death certificates [letter] Peto R, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):829–30

Refusing to treat smokers is unethical and a dangerous precedent. Shiu M. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1048–9

Coronary bypass surgery should not be offered to smokers [see comments] Underwood MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 17; 306(6884):1047–9. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 22;306(6889):1408. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 22;306(6889):1408–9. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 22;306(6889):1409.

Bad teeth and myocardial infarction. Smokers neglect their teeth [letter; comment] van Es RJ. **BMJ** 1993 May 1; 306(6886):1195–6. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):688–91.

Access to heart surgery for smokers. The NHS can't treat only saints [letter; comment] Vithayathil E. **BMJ** 1993 May 22;306(6889):1408–9. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1047–9.

Smoking accepted on death certificates [letter] Whidden P. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):830

Access to heart surgery for smokers. Each patient a special case [letter; comment] Zolese G. **BMJ** 1993 May 22; 306(6889):1408. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1047–9.

The dentist's responsibility? [editorial] [see comments] Grace M. **Br Dent J** 1992 Dec 5–19;173(10):325. Comment in: Br Dent J 1993 Feb 20;174(4):128.

Why children start smoking cigarettes: predictors of onset. Conrad KM, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Dec;87(12):1711–24

Nutrient intake by duration of ex–smoking in the Scottish Heart Health Study. Bolton–Smith C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Mar;69(2):315–32

The tobacco epidemic: how far have we come? [editorial] Walker JD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jan 15;148(2):145–7

K–ras oncogene activation in lung adenocarcinomas from former smokers. Evidence that K–ras mutations are an early and irreversible event in the development of adenocarcinoma of the lung. Westra WH, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):432–8

Joseph W. Cullen Memorial Award Lecture. Paving the road from basic research to policy: cigarette smoking as a prototype issue for cancer control science. Gritz ER. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Sep–Oct; 1(6):427–34 (70 ref.)

Nicotine and cotinine in the cervical mucus of smokers, passive smokers, and nonsmokers. McCann MF, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Jan–Feb;1(2):125–9

American Society of Preventive Oncology position statement on tobacco and nicotine dependence [editorial] Orleans CT. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 May–Jun; 1(4):255–6

Thwarting tobacco companies [editorial] Slade J. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 May–Jun; 1(4):257–9

Cigarette smoking related polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon–DNA adducts in peripheral mononuclear cells. Santella RM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Nov; 13(11):2041–5

Expression of topoisomerase II, catalase, metallothionein and thymidylate–synthase in human squamous cell lung carcinomas and their correlation with doxorubicin resistance and with patients' smoking habits. Volm M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Nov;13(11):1947–50

Smoke–free hospitals. A time for universal action [editorial] Fiore MC, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1317–8

Effects of the implementation of a smoke–free policy in a medical center [see comments] Offord KP, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1531–6. Comment in: Chest 1992 Nov;102(5):1367–70.

Significance of smoking in patients receiving thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Experience gleaned from the International Tissue Plasminogen Activator/Streptokinase Mortality Trial [see comments] Barbash GI, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jan;87(1):53–8. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Jan;87(1):297–9.

Influence of cigarette smoking on human autonomic function. Niedermaier ON, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug;88(2):562–71

Smoking after acute myocardial infarction. A good thing? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Ockene IS, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jan;87(1):297–9. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Jan;87(1):53–8. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Apr;87(4):1427–8.

Lung uptake of Tc–99m HMPAO in cigarette smokers expressed by lung/liver activity ratio. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;18(3):227–30

Prenatal exposure to tobacco and marijuana: effects during pregnancy, infancy, and early childhood. Fried PA. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;36(2):319–37 (97 ref.)

The effect of parental smoking on outcome after treatment for glue ear in children. Maw AR, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Oct;17(5):411–4

Increased cerebral blood flow velocities in newborn infants of smoking mothers. Abdul–Khaliq H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Mar;152(3):232–5

Acute adrenocorticotropin stimulation of postmenopausal cigarette smokers and nonsmokers: effects on steroidogenesis. Lobel SM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan; 59(1):229–31

Family study of alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency: effects of cigarette smoking, measured genotype, and their interaction on pulmonary function and biochemical traits. Silverman EK, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1992;9(5):317–31

Smoking attitudes amongst nursing tutors and their students. Blakey R, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1992 Nov;50(6):417–21

Proceedings of the National Working Conference on Smoking and Body Weight. Memphis, Tennessee, September 10–13, 1990. **Health Psychol** 1992;11 Suppl:1–66

Cigarette smoking and body weight: a personal journey through a complex field. Grunberg NE. **Health Psychol** 1992;11 Suppl:26–31 (0 ref.)

Cigarette smoking, alcohol, tea and coffee consumption and pancreas cancer risk: a case–control study from Opole, Poland. Zatonski WA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Feb 20; 53(4):601–7

Current smoking habits and genital infections in women [letter; comment] Bignall JC. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Jan–Feb;4(1):61. Comment on: Int J STD AIDS 1992 Sep–Oct;3(5):329–31.

Smoking rate, carboxyhemoglobin, and body mass in the Second National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES II). Istvan JA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Dec; 15(6):559–72

Perceptions of smoking risk as a function of smoking status. McCoy SB, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Oct;15(5):469–88

Endothelium–dependent and –independent vasodilation and reactive hyperemia in healthy smokers. Rångemark C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S198–201

Smoking and coronary disease in women [letter; comment] Fowler NO. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Sep;45(9):1032–3. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1991;44(9):871–6; discussion 877–80.

Occurrence of periopathogens in smoker and non–smoker patients. Preber H, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Oct;19(9 Pt 1):667–71

Effects of income on drug choice in humans. DeGrandpre RJ, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1993 May;59(3):483–500

The influence of patient smoking status on therapeutic decisions. Mogielnicki RP, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;7(2):165–9

Effect of cigarette smoking on the J–shaped relationship between treated blood pressure and cardiovascular disease. Hypertension Follow–up Group of the Japan Federation of Democratic Medical Institutions. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Oct;6(5):359–65

The natural history of smoking. Basu A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;90(9):242–4

Effects of exposure to standard– and nicotine–reduced–cigarette smoke on pharmacokinetics of theophylline and cimetidine in rats. Gomita Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Nov;81(11):1132–5

Black looks ... at habits [editorial] Black D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Jul;27(3):216–7

Adolescent tobacco use and physical activity [letter] Cohen SB. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 25;270(8):938–9

Infant birth weight and smoking reduction [letter; comment] Goldin K. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 4;270(5):579. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Mar 24–31;269(12):1519–24.

The risk of sidestream smoke from pipes [letter; comment] Whidden P. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 13;269(2):212–3. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Feb 26;267(8):1073–4.

Protective effects of raw vegetables and fruit against lung cancer among smokers and ex–smokers: a case–control study in the Tokai area of Japan. Gao CM, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Jun;84(6):594–600

Nutrition and human disease: how much extra vitamin C might smokers need? [letter] Cross CE, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1091

Weeding out. Eastwood R. **Lancet** 1993 May 22; 341(8856):1316

Smoking and Alzheimer's disease: protective effect or differential survival bias? Riggs JE. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 25; 342(8874):793–4

Reproductive and general lifestyle determinants of age at menopause. Parazzini F, et al. **Maturitas** 1992 Oct; 15(2):141–9

Clinical and experimental studies of cigarette smoking in microvascular tissue transfers. Gu YD, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(6):391–7

Maternal smoking induced cotinine levels and genotoxicity in second trimester amniotic fluid. Lähdetie J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun;300(1):37–43

Youth and tobacco. DiFranza J. **N C Med J** 1992 Oct; 53(10):524

Smoking and radiation therapy for head and neck cancer [letter; comment] Katz HR. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 17; 328(24):1784–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jan 21;328(3):159–63.

Hair analysis as a marker for fetal exposure to maternal smoking [letter] Klein J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 7;328(1):66–7

Tobacco smoking [letter] Davidson K. **N Z Med J** 1993 Feb 10;106(949):43

Relationship between cigarette smoking and Alzheimer's disease in a population–based case–control study. Brenner DE, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Feb;43(2):293–300

A follow–up study of attentional behavior in 6–year–old children exposed prenatally to marihuana, cigarettes, and alcohol. Fried PA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Sep–Oct;14(5):299–311

Role of cigarette smoking on the postmenopausal endometrium during sequential estrogen and progestogen therapy. Byrjalsen I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun; 81(6):1016–21

First report from the Plunket National Child Health Study: smoking during pregnancy in New Zealand. Alison LH, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;7(3):318–33

The associations between childhood asthma and atopy, and parental asthma, hay fever and smoking. Jenkins MA, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1993 Jan;7(1):67–76

Milk production by mothers of premature infants: influence of cigarette smoking. Hopkinson JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Dec;90(6):934–8

Case–control study of cigarette smoking and primary hepatoma in an aflatoxin–endemic region of China: a protective effect. Lin L, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1991 Nov; 1(2):79–85

Smoking cessation in office practice. Houston TP. **Prim Care** 1992 Sep;19(3):493–511 (37 ref.)

Scores of Spanish smokers on Fagerström's Tolerance Questionnaire. Becoña E, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1227–33

Nicotine issues [editorial] Warburton DM. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(4):393–6

Investigation of smoking habits among 14–17–year–old boarding school pupils: factors which influence smoking status. Jensen EJ, et al. **Public Health** 1993 Mar; 107(2):117–23

Estimating age, sex and period specific constant tar cigarette consumption in the UK [letter] Lee PN, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Jun;48(6):679

Teen access to cigarettes in Green Bay, Wisconsin. Mead R. **Wis Med J** 1993 Jan;92(1):23–5

[Let's stop using packet–years as expression of tobacco consumption (editorial)] Hill C. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992; 9(6):573–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of education and professional position on changes in cigarette smoking and alcohol consumption: results of the MONIKA Augsberg cohort study] Härtel U, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38(3):133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary kinetics of 13N–ammonia in smoking subjects—a quantitative study using dynamic PET] Kagaya A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Sep;29(9):1099–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Smoking habit of health professionals] Mori T. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Feb;40(2):71–3 **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study of Reinke's edema] Zalesska–Kręcicka M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(2):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of smoking on the long–term outcome of closure of perforated gastric and duodenal ulcer] Volkov EIu, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(11):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Packets per year (letter)] Aragonés Benaiges E. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Oct 15;10(6):850 **(Spa)**
[Smoking in primary schools] Ballestín M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Oct 15;10(6):834–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cigarette smoking and its relation to pregnancy and lactation in Arica (Chile)] Cabello G, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 Nov–Dec;62(6):386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Smokeless occupational environment—human right or patronizing?] Finer D. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 10; 90(6):438, 443–6 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alcohol and smoking: risk factors for infectious eczematoid dermatitis? Karvonen J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(3):208–10
Graves' ophthalmopathy and tobacco smoking. Tallstedt L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug;129(2):147–50
Graves' disease, endocrine ophthalmopathy and smoking. Winsa B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb; 128(2):156–60
Cigarette smoking and risk of primary intracerebral haemorrhage. A population–based case–control study. Fogelholm R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 May; 87(5):367–70
Maternal smoking and age. Effect on birthweight and risk for small–for–gestational age births. Backe B. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Apr;72(3):172–6
Pre–pregnancy risk factors of small–for–gestational age births among parous women in Scandinavia. Bakketeig LS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 May;72(4):273–9
Smoking and reproduction. Short and long term effects and benefits of smoking cessation. Fredricsson B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Dec;71(8):580–92 (153 ref.)
Carotene and retinol efficacy trial: lung cancer chemoprevention trial in heavy cigarette smokers and asbestos–exposed workers. CARET Coinvestigators and Staff. Goodman GE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 320:137–40
The effect of cigarette smoking on the development of AIDS in HIV–1–seropositive individuals. Nieman RB, et al. **AIDS** 1993 May;7(5):705–10
Cigarette smoking and age at first acute myocardial infarction, and influence of gender and extent of smoking. Hansen EF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 15;71(16):1439–42
Cigarette smoking and the risk of endometrial cancer. Brinton LA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Feb 1;137(3):281–91
Re: "Does cigarette smoking make you ugly and old?" [letter; comment] Chapman S. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 May 1; 137(9):1035. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1992 Apr 15;135(8):839–42.
Relation of smoking and low–to–moderate alcohol consumption to change in cognitive function: a longitudinal study in a defined community of older persons. Herbert LE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Apr 15;137(8):881–91
Association of alcohol intake, cigarette smoking, and occupational status with the risk of idiopathic osteonecrosis of the femoral head. Hirota Y, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Mar 1;137(5):530–8
Alcohol, smoking, coffee, and cirrhosis. Klatsky AL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Nov 15;136(10):1248–57
The Beaver Dam Eye Study: the relation of age–related maculopathy to smoking. Klein R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Jan 15;137(2):190–200
Prevalence of gallstone disease in relation to smoking, alcohol use, obesity, and glucose tolerance: a study of self–defense officials in Japan. Kono S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Oct 1;136(7):787–94
Re: "Prenatal exposure to parents' smoking and childhood cancer" [letter; comment] Landau E. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Jun 1;137(11):1282–3. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1991 Jan 15;133(2):123–32.
Re: "Dietary antioxidants and the risk of lung cancer" and "Dietary cholesterol and incidence of lung cancer: the Western Electric Study" [letter; comment] Namekata T, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Nov 1;136(9):1167–9; discussion 1169–70. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1991 Sep 1;134(5):471–9. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1991 Sep 1;134(5):480–4; discussion 543–4.
Are female smokers at higher risk for lung cancer than male smokers? A case–control analysis by histologic type. Risch HA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Sep 1;138(5):281–93
Smoking and leukemia: evaluation of a causal hypothesis. Siegel M. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Jul 1;138(1):1–9 (41 ref.)
Risk attribution and tobacco–related deaths. Sterling TD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Jul 15;138(2):128–39
Birth weight and perinatal mortality: the effect of maternal smoking. Wilcox AJ. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 May 15; 137(10):1098–104
Cigarette smoking and urinary incontinence in women. Bump RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;167(5):1213–8
Effect of age, parity, and smoking on pregnancy outcome: a population–based study. Cnattingius S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):16–21
Tobacco amblyopia. Rizzo JF 3d, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul 15;116(1):84–7
Cigarette smoking and cataract [editorial; comment] Christen WG, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):65–6. Comment on: Am J Prev Med 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):27–30.
Cigarette smoking and lens opacities: the Beaver Dam Eye Study [see comments] Klein BE, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):27–30. Comment in: Am J Prev Med 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):65–6.
Relationship of maternal smoking during pregnancy to placenta previa. Zhang J, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):278–82 (27 ref.)
Smoking, alcohol consumption, and susceptibility to the common cold. Cohen S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Sep;83(9):1277–83
Can smoking be child abuse? [letter] Fontelo PA. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Mar;83(3):429–30
Sudden infant death syndrome and maternal smoking conclusions questioned [letter] Golding J. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Sep;83(9):1346–7
Cigarette smoking and bone mineral density in older men and women. Hollenbach KA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Sep;83(9):1265–70
Tobacco use: a modifiable risk factor for dental disease among the elderly. Jette AM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Sep;83(9):1271–6
Sudden infant death syndrome and maternal smoking. Malloy MH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Oct;82(10):1380–2 (8 ref.)
Cigarette smoking and the risk of diabetes in women. Rimm EB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Feb;83(2):211–4
Current cigarette smoking and risk of acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Scholes D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Oct;82(10):1352–5
Smoking, depression, and suicide [letter] Shaffer D. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Sep;83(9):1346
Smoking as an etiologic factor in the development of Warthin's tumor of the parotid gland. Kotwall CA. **Am J Surg** 1992 Dec;164(6):646–7
EDTA chelation therapy [letter] Lonsdale D. **Am J Surg** 1993 Sep;166(3):316
Overexpression of the p53 tumor suppressor gene product in primary lung adenocarcinomas is associated with cigarette smoking. Westra WH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Mar;17(3):213–20
Lung function testing: selection of reference values and interpretative strategies [letter; comment] Miller A. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1368–9. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1991 Nov;144(5):1202–18.
Acute effect of cigarette smoking on the carbon monoxide diffusing capacity of the lung. Sansores RH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct;146(4):951–8
Effects of cigarette smoking on rate of loss of pulmonary function in adults: a longitudinal assessment. Xu X, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1345–8
Pulmonary neuroendocrine cells in tobacco–related lung disorders. Aguayo SM. **Anat Rec** 1993 May;236(1):122–7; discussion 127–8
Cigarette smoking and oxidative damage in the lung. Chow CK. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;686:289–98 (60 ref.)
Tobacco smoking and nutrition. Diana JN. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;686:1–11 (7 ref.)
Cigarette smoking, antioxidants, lipid peroxidation, and coronary heart disease. Duthie GG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;686:120–9
Exposure to cigarette smoke and expression of the protein encoded by the p53 gene in bronchial carcinoma. Gosney JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;686:243–7; discussion 247–8
Potential inhibitors of tobacco carcinogenesis. Hoffmann D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;686:140–60 (65 ref.)
Vitamin E and smoking and the risk of lung cancer. Knekt P. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;686:280–7; discussion 287–8
Adhesion–promoting effects of cigarette smoke on leukocytes and endothelial cells. Lehr HA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;686:112–8; discussion 118–9 (59 ref.)
The French paradox: dietary factors and cigarette smoking–related health risks. Renaud S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;686:299–309 (24 ref.)
Tobacco smoking by pregnant women. Disturbances in metabolism of branched chain amino acids and fetal growth. Sastry BV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;678:361–3
Why is smoking a major risk factor for coronary heart disease in hyperlipidemic subjects? Stein Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;686:66–9; discussion 69–71 (11 ref.)
Cigarette smoke–mediated oxidant stress, phagocytes, vitamin C, vitamin E, and tissue injury. van Antwerpen L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;686:53–65
Buerger's disease and cigarette smoking in Bangladesh [letter; comment] Jindal RM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Nov;74(6):436–7. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1992 Mar;74(2):115–7; discussion 118.
A review of smoking in pregnancy: effects on pregnancy outcomes and cessation efforts. Floyd RL, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1993;14:379–411 (103 ref.)
Smoking and wrinkling [letter; comment] Daniell HW. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jul;129(7):907. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1992 Aug;128(8):1106–7.
Lung cancer: a prospective study of smoking, occupation, and nutrient intake. Chyou PH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Mar–Apr;48(2):69–72
Cigarette smoking and adult leukemia. A meta–analysis [see comments] Brownson RC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Feb 22;153(4):469–75. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1993 Feb 22;153(40:425–7.
Cigarette smoking, nicotine addiction, and its pharmacologic treatment. Lee EW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jan 11; 153(1):34–48 (109 ref.)
The effect of smoking on elderly drivers [letter; comment] Sataline L. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Nov;152(11):2347–8. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Apr;152(4):735–40.
Does cigarette smoking lead to the subsequent development of leukemia? [editorial; comment] Severson RK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Feb 22;153(4):425–7. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 Feb 22;153(4):469–75.
Effects of cigarette smoking on motor functions in patients with multiple sclerosis. Emre M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Dec;49(12):1243–7
Enlargement of the hands and feet in a chronic smoker. Kirsner RS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Apr;36(4):569–71
Acute effects of tobacco smoking on the autonomic nervous system in comparison with alcohol drinking. Furuta M, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Dec; 27(6):647–56
The acute influence of smoking on the endothelium [letter; comment] Blann AD. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Oct; 96(2–3):249–50. Comment on: Atherosclerosis 1992 Apr;93(3):179–88.
Exposure of rats to low concentration of cigarette smoke increases myocardial sensitivity to ischaemia/reperfusion. van Jaarsveld H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 87(4):393–9
Tobacco and health education [letter] Ashford JR, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 10;306(6883):999
Cigarette smoking and human papillomavirus in patients with reported cervical cytological abnormality [see comments] Burger MP, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 20;306(6880):749–52. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 8;306(6887):1268–9. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 8;306(6887):1269.
Cigarette smoking and cervical cancer [letter] Eluf–Neto J. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 7;307(6900):384
Low back pain. Smoking linked to back pain [letter; comment] Frank A, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 8;306(6887):1268. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):901–9.
Smoking and human papillomavirus infection. Disease progression unrelated to smoking [letter; comment] Harindra V, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 8;306(6887):1269. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 20;306(6880):749–52.
Tobacco and myocardial infarction: is snuff less dangerous than cigarettes? Huhtasaari F, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 21; 305(6864):1252–6
Access to heart surgery for smokers. Inform, don't punish [letter; comment] Mullick S. **BMJ** 1993 May 22; 306(6889):1409. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1047–9.
Tar yield of cigarettes and risk of acute myocardial infarction. GISSI–EFRIM Investigators. Negri E, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 12;306(6892):1567–70
Smoking and human papillomavirus infection. Causal link not proved [letter; comment] Phillips AN, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 8;306(6887):1268–9. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 20;306(6880):749–52.
Smoking and human papillomavirus infection. Cervical epithelium vulnerable in smokers [letter; comment] Rogstad KE, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 8;306(6887):1269. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 20;306(6880):749–52.
ABC of sleep disorders. Recreational drugs and sleep. Stradling JR. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):573–5 (0 ref.)
'The dentist's responsibility' [letter; comment] Zakrzewska J. **Br Dent J** 1993 Feb 20;174(4):128. Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Dec 5–19;173(10):325.
Cigarette smoking and cognitive performance. Spilich GJ, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Sep;87(9):1313–26
Delayed septicaemia after extradural steroid treatment [letter] Elliott RH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Oct;69(4):422–3
Beta–carotene supplementation in smokers reduces the frequency of micronuclei in sputum. van Poppel G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Dec;66(6):1164–8
Family history, smoking habits, alcohol consumption and risk of psoriasis. Naldi L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 127(3):212–7
Drug consumption during the first 18 months of life of infants from smoking and non–smoking families. Håkansson A, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Sep;42(362):362–5
Peer review of almighty judgments. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Jun 16–Jul 13;50(1):68
Smoking in pregnancy [editorial] Fisher F. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Jun 16–Jul 13;50(1):13–5
Cigarette smoking and small irregular opacities [letter; comment] Lee WR. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Nov;49(11):815. Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1992 Jun;49(6):453–4.
Smoking and subarachnoid haemorrhage: a case control study. Morris KM, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(5):429–32
Smoking, a cause of back trouble? Ernst E. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;32(3):239–42 (35 ref.)
Is osteoarthritis in women affected by hormonal changes or smoking? Samanta A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 May; 32(5):366–70
Smoking predisposes to parotid adenolymphoma. Cadier M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Sep;79(9):928–30
Modifiable cardiac risk factors of smoking, elevated serum cholesterol and hypertension: a community survey. Crossman J, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Nov–Dec; 83(6):437–40
Karoshi and smoking [letter; comment] Kawane H. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jan 1;148(1):14. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jul 15;147(2):241–2.
Lung cancer histologic types and family history of cancer. Analysis of histologic subtypes of 872 patients with primary

lung cancer. Ambrosone CB, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 15; 72(4):1192–8

Tobacco smoking, alcohol drinking, and cancer of the oral cavity and oropharynx among U.S. veterans. Mashberg A, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 15;72(4):1369–75

Prognostic factors in laryngeal carcinoma. Experience in 296 male patients. Pradier R, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 15; 71(8):2472–6

Are the known bladder cancer risk-factors associated with more advanced bladder cancer? Hayes RB, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Mar;4(2):157–62

Tobacco, alcohol intake, and diet in relation to adenocarcinoma of the esophagus and gastric cardia. Kabat GC, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Mar;4(2):123–32

Variation in smoking-related lung cancer risk factors by cell type among men in Argentina: a case-control study. Pezzotto SM, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 May; 4(3):231–7

A prospective study of cigarette tar yield and lung cancer. Sidney S, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Jan;4(1):3–10

Migration to towns, occupation, smoking, and lung cancer: experience from the Finnish-Norwegian lung cancer study. Tenkanen L. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Mar;4(2):133–41

Tobacco smoking, alcohol consumption, and laryngeal cancer in Madrid. López-Abente G, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1992;16(5–6):265–71

Active and passive cigarette smoke exposure and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Coker AL, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Jul–Aug; 1(5):349–56

The Carotene and Retinol Efficacy Trial (CARET) to prevent lung cancer in high-risk populations: pilot study with cigarette smokers. Goodman GE, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Jul–Aug; 2(4):389–96

Predictors of long-term smoking cessation in head and neck cancer patients. Gritz ER, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 May–Jun; 2(3):261–70

Ethnic differences in the lung cancer risk associated with smoking. Le Marchand L, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Jan–Feb;1(2):103–7

Correspondence re: R. T. Falk et al., Epidemiology of bronchioloalveolar carcinoma. Cancer Epidemiol., Biomarkers & Prev., 1: 339–344, 1992 [letter] Morabia A, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Jan–Feb; 2(1):89–90

Attributable risk for oral cancer in northern Italy. Negri E, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 May–Jun; 2(3):189–93

Epidemiological models of carcinogenesis: the example of bladder cancer. Vineis P. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Jan–Feb; 1(2):149–53 (23 ref.)

Increased risk of lung cancer in Japanese smokers with class mu glutathione S-transferase gene deficiency. Kihara M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jul 30;71(1–3):151–5

Evaluation of high-risk smoking practices used by the homeless. Aloot CB, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1993 Apr; 16(2):123–30 (23 ref.)

Influence of cigarette smoking and schistosomiasis on p53 gene mutation in urothelial cancer. Habuchi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 15;53(16):3795–9

Detection of DNA adducts in human oral tissue: correlation of adduct levels with tobacco smoking and differential enhancement of adducts using the butanol extraction and nuclease P1 versions of 32P postlabeling. Jones NJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1522–8

Polymorphisms of the CYP1A1 and glutathione S-transferase genes associated with susceptibility to lung cancer in relation to cigarette dose in a Japanese population. Nakachi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):2994–9

Germ line polymorphisms of p53 and CYP1A1 genes involved in human lung cancer. Kawajiri K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jun;14(6):1085–9

Smoking-related DNA adducts: 32P-postlabeling analysis of 7-methylguanine in human bronchial and lymphocyte DNA. Mustonen R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jan; 14(1):151–4

Cardiovascular effects of cigarette smoking. De Cesaris R, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;81(4–5):233–7

Effect of smoking on the oxidative processes of cardiomyocytes. Gvozdjáková A, et al. **Cardiology** 1992; 81(2–3):81–4

Squamous metaplasia of the bronchial mucosa and its relationship to smoking. Peters EJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 May; 103(5):1429–32

Statement on smoking and cardiovascular disease for health care professionals. American Heart Association. Jonas MA, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5):1664–9

Cigarette smoking is a major risk factor for coronary spasm [see comments] Sugiishi M, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jan; 87(1):76–9. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Jul;88(1):332.

Epidemiology and etiology of lung cancer. Beckett WS. **Clin Chest Med** 1993 Mar;14(1):1–15 (44 ref.)

Pathogenesis and pathology. Yesner R. **Clin Chest Med** 1993 Mar;14(1):17–30 (126 ref.)

Plasma prolactin in relation to menstrual cycle phase, oral contraceptive use, arousal time and smoking habits. Jernström H, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Dec;46(6):543–8

Profound vasoconstrictive effect of cigarette smoking in diabetics with autonomic neuropathy. Fushimi H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Jun;16(3):191–5

Oral contraceptive use and cigarette smoking in Crohn's disease. Katschinski B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Sep; 38(9):1596–600

Cigarette smoking and nicotine delay postprandial mouth-cecum transit time. Scott AM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Oct;37(10):1544–7

Maternal smoking and tooth formation in the foetus. I. Tooth crown size in the deciduous dentition. Heikkinen T, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Aug;30(1):49–59

Comprehensive strategies needed to study breast cancer [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr 22;101(1):18

Immunohistochemical detection of pulmonary cytochrome P450IA and metabolic activities associated with P450IA1 and P450IA2 isozymes in lung cancer patients. Anttila S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov;98:179–82

Mainstream and sidestream cigarette smoke-induced DNA adducts in C7Bl and DBA mice. Gairola CG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Mar;99:253–5

Superfund and public health policies: an ATSDR response [letter; comment] Johnson BL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr 22;101(1):12–3. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1993 Apr 22;101(1):8–11.

DNA adducts in human urinary bladder and other tissues. Phillips DH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Mar; 99:45–9

Estimated confounding from smoking in a cohort of 20,000 French electrical workers. Lagorio S, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1992 Mar;14(50):43–51

Synergism between occupational arsenic exposure and smoking in the induction of lung cancer [letter; comment] Cohn SE. **Epidemiology** 1992 Sep;3(5):471–2. Comment on: Epidemiology 1992 Jan;3(1):23–31.

A case-control study of smoking and gallbladder disease: importance of examining time relations. McMichael AJ, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Nov;3(6):519–22

Black (air-cured) and blond (flue-cured) tobacco cancer risk. IV: Molecular dosimetry studies implicate aromatic amines as bladder carcinogens. Bartsch H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(8):1199–207 (80 ref.)

Black (air-cured) and blond (flue-cured) tobacco and cancer risk. V: Oral cavity cancer. Boffetta P. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(9):1331–5 (18 ref.)

Black (air-cured) and blond (flue-cured) tobacco and cancer risk. III: Oesophageal cancer. De Stefani E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(5):763–6

Risk factors for kidney cancer in New South Wales--I. Cigarette smoking. McCredie M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(12):2050–4

Black (air-cured) and blond (flue-cured) tobacco and cancer risk II: Pharynx and larynx cancer. Sancho-Garnier H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(2):273–6 (10 ref.)

Cigarette smoking is a risk factor for bleomycin-induced pulmonary toxicity [letter] Senan S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(12):2084

Tobacco and cancer [editorial] **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Apr; 1(3):211–3

Tobacco and cancer: how to react to the evidence. Sasco AJ. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Aug;1(5):367–73 (28 ref.)

Smoking and adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma [letter] Tokudome S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jan;2(1):84–5

Alcohol consumption, smoking habits and body fat distribution in Italian men and women aged 20–60 years. Armellini F, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jan;47(1):52–60

Enalapril versus atenolol in the treatment of hypertensive smokers. Kotamäki M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993; 44(1):13–7

The independent effect of habitual cigarette and coffee consumption on blood pressure. Salvaggio A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Nov;8(6):776–82

Hyperhomocysteinemia in patients operated for lower extremity ischaemia below the age of 50--effect of smoking and extent of disease. Bergmark C, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;7(4):391–6

European Respiratory Society study on chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (EUROSCOP): hypothesis and design [see comments] Pauwels RA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Nov; 5(10):1254–61. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1992 Nov;5(10):1169–70.

Inhibition of neutrophil adherence and movement by acute cigarette smoke exposure. Selby C, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Nov-Dec;18(6):813–27

Effect of ascorbic acid supplementation on the sperm quality of smokers. Dawson EB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov; 58(5):1034–9

Effects of smoking on ovulation induction for assisted reproductive techniques. Van Voorhis BJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov;58(5):981–5

Smoking and adenomatous colorectal polyps [letter] Kune GA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Oct;103(4):1370–1

Cigarette smoking, alcohol, and the risk of colorectal adenomas. Sandler RS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May; 104(5):1445–51

Cigarette smoking and trisomy 21 at amniocentesis. Kline J, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(1):35–42

Effect of cohort differences in smoking prevalence on models of lung cancer susceptibility. Sellers TA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1992;9(4):261–71

The role of smoking and alcohol in metaplasia and cancer risk in Barrett's columnar lined oesophagus. Gray MR, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jun;34(6):727–31

Very high collagen increase in placentae of smoking mothers. Andreucci D, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(2):88–91

Effect of smoking on fibronectin production by human amnion and placenta. Shimizu T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(3):142–5

Influence of exposure to tobacco smoke on serum alpha fetoprotein levels of women in midtrimester pregnancy. Mathai M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Oct;96:279–81

Cigarette smoking and pressure-volume characteristics of the lung. Walter S. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 36(3):169–73

A nested case control study of lung cancer among New York talc workers. Gamble JF. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;64(6):449–56

Effects of smoking and drinking on excretion of hippuric acid among toluene-exposed workers. Inoue O, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;64(6):425–30

Carcinogenic effect of tobacco smoking and alcohol drinking on anatomic sites of the oral cavity and oropharynx. Boffetta P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Oct 21;52(4):530–3

Sex differences in lung-cancer risk associated with cigarette smoking. Osann KE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 22; 54(1):44–8

Reverse smoking as a risk factor for palatal cancer: a cross-sectional study in rural Andhra Pradesh, India. van der Eb MM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 9;54(5):754–8

Cardiovascular damage from smoking: a fact or belief? Leone A. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Feb;38(2):113–7 (36 ref.)

Smoking and the skin. Francès C. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 31(11):779–80

Mortality patterns and trends for lung cancer and other tobacco-related cancers in the Americas, 1955–1989. Boffetta P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Jun;22(3):377–84

Reinterpreting the effects of maternal smoking on infant birthweight and perinatal mortality: a multivariate approach to birthweight standardization. English PB, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Dec;21(6):1097–105

Bladder cancer and coffee consumption in smokers and non-smokers in Spain. Escolar Pujolar A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;22(1):38–44

Cigarette smoking and breast cancer. Field NA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;21(5):842–8

Smoking and lung cancer in China: combined analysis of eight case-control studies. Liu Z. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Apr;21(2):197–201

Cigarette smoking in pregnancy and fetal growth. Does the type of tobacco play a role? Olsen J. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Apr;21(2):279–84

Coffee, tobacco and alcohol as risk factors for cancer and adenoma of the large intestine. Olsen J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Jun;22(3):398–402

Cigarette smoking and sick leave in an industrial population in Shanghai, China. Qun WW, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Apr;21(2):293–7

Maternal smoking during pregnancy and delinquency of the offspring: an association without causation? Rantakallio P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Dec;21(6):1106–13

A case-control study of paternal smoking and birth defects. Zhang J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Apr;21(2):273–8

Involvement of 5-lipoxygenase products in cigarette smoke-induced leukocyte/endothelium interaction in hamsters. Lehr HA, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1993 Feb;12(1):61–73

Smoking during pregnancy. Pregnancy risks and socio-demographic characteristics among pregnant smokers. Cnattingius S. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992;8 Suppl 1:91–5

Alcohol and cigarette use in a pregnant Irish population. Daly SF, et al. **Ir Med J** 1992 Dec;85(4):156–7

Relation between self-reported affect and drug urges and cravings in continuing and withdrawing smokers. Zinser MC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Nov;101(4):617–29

Therapeutic considerations: lower respiratory tract infections in smokers. Venditto MA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Jul; 92(7):897–900, 903–5 (30 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of atraumatic vascular insufficiency of the upper extremity: female smoker's syndrome. Sheppard JE, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 May;89(12):604–10

"Not smoking alone" but tobacco [letter] Sharma NK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Aug;40(8):554

Host factors in breast cancer recurrence [letter; comment] Daniell HW. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Nov;10(11):1817–9. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 May;10(5):696–705.

Smoking in young men with testicular cancer [letter; comment] Waterhouse DM. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Oct; 10(10):1651–2. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 May;10(5):760–5.

The immediate effects of smoking on gingival fluid flow. McLaughlin WS, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Jul; 20(6):448–51

Haloperidol dosing requirements: the contribution of smoking and nonlinear pharmacokinetics. Perry PJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Feb;13(1):46–51

Tobacco withdrawal in self-quitters. Hughes JR. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Oct;60(5):689–97

60- and 72-month follow-up of children prenatally exposed to marijuana, cigarettes, and alcohol: cognitive and language assessment [see comments] Fried PA, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Dec;13(6):383–91. Comment in: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1992 Dec;13(6):425–8.

Cognitive and behavioral abnormalities in children whose mothers smoked cigarettes during pregnancy [comment]

Naeye RL. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Dec;13(6):425–8. Comment on: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1992 Dec;13(6):383–91.

Smoking—a risk factor for hypothyroidism. Nyström E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Feb;16(2):129–31

Induced abortions, miscarriages, and tobacco smoking as risk factors for secondary infertility. Tzonou A, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Feb;47(1):36–9

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy and cigarette smoking [letter] Pawelka S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jan;18(1):168–9

Smoking induces insulin resistance—a potential link with the insulin resistance syndrome. Attvall S, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Apr;233(4):327–32

Patterns of absolute risk of lung cancer mortality in former smokers [see comments] Halpern MT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Mar 17;85(6):457–64. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Mar 17;85(6):422–3.

Symptomatic hyponatremia associated with psychosis, medications, and smoking. Ellinas PA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;85(2):135–41

Promoting smoking cessation at the workplace. Results of a randomized controlled intervention study. Sorensen G, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Feb;35(2):121–6

Over 35? Illnesses related to smoking cost you $694 in '89 [news] **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;86(2):82–3

Disappearance of smoker's melanosis after reducing smoking. Hedin CA, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 May;22(5):228–30

Evidence for cigarette smoking as a major risk factor for periodontitis. Haber J, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Jan; 64(1):16–23

Refractory periodontitis associated with abnormal polymorphonuclear leukocyte phagocytosis and cigarette smoking. MacFarlane GD, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Nov; 63(11):908–13

Smoking impairs the response to a physical training regime: a study of officer cadets. Hoad NA, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1992 Oct;138(3):115–7

Smoking: its influence on survival and cause of death. West RR. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Oct;26(4):357–66

Cigarette smoking and health: a radical view. Halliwell B. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Apr;113(2):91–6 (55 ref.)

Cigarette smoking and its relationship to inflammatory bowel disease: a review. Osborne MJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Apr;85(4):214–6 (47 ref.)

Does cigarette smoking affect the fitness of young adults? Rationale and protocol for future research. Pederson LL, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Mar;32(1):96–105

Cigarette smoking during pregnancy lowers aromatase cytochrome P-450 in the human placenta. Kitawaki J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;45(6):485–91

Effect of cigarette smoking on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and its relation to animal species and period of smoking. Wang DX, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992;12(2):75–9

Hydroxocobalamin as a cyanide antidote: safety, efficacy and pharmacokinetics in heavily smoking normal volunteers. Forsyth JC, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1993;31(2):277–94

Cigarette smoke alters chylomicron metabolism in rats. Pan XM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Aug;18(2):161–7; discussion 168–9

Thromboembolic complications of polycythemia: polycythemia vera versus smokers' polycythemia. Schwarcz TH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;17(3):518–22; discussion 522–3

Tobacco and Graves' disease. Smoking gun or smoke and mirrors? [editorial; comment] Cooper DS. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 27;269(4):518–9. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jan 27;269(4):479–82.

Cigarette smoking and risk of cataracts [letter] Harding JJ. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 10;269(6):747; discussion 748

Smoking and risk of Graves' disease [see comments] Prummel MF, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 27;269(4):479–82. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Jan 27;269(4):518–9.

Cigarette smoking and risk of cataracts [letter] Ravenholt RT. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 10;269(6):747–8

Cigarette smoking and risk of cataracts [letter] Roy H. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 10;269(6):748

Cigarette smoking and risk of cataracts [letter] Salchert JJ. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 10;269(6):747; discussion 748

A multi-institute case-control study on the risk factors of developing pancreatic cancer. Mizuno S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug;22(4):286–91

Effect of smoking on early pregnancy [letter; comment] Baron JA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):241. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1195–6.

Smoking and suicide [letter; comment] Bhopal RS. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1095–6. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):709–12.

Effect of smoking on early pregnancy [letter; comment] Gocze PM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):240–1. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1195–6.

Smoking and suicide [letter; comment] Phillips M. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1096. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):709–12.

Smoking and decreased fertilisation rates in vitro [see comments] Rosevear SK, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14; 340(8829):1195–6. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1409–10. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):240–1. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):241.

Smoking and decreased fertilisation rates in vitro [letter; comment] Rowlands DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 5; 340(8832):1409–10. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1195–6.

Effects of smoking and occupational exposures on pulmonary function impairment in Italian shipyard workers. Gennaro V, et al. **Med Lav** 1993 Mar–Apr;84(2):121–32

Histamine skin sensitivity in chronic schizophrenic smokers not responding favourably to neuroleptics. Lipman DG, et al. **Med Law** 1992;11(7–8):649–52

The effects of alcohol and tobacco use on troop readiness. Zadoo V, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Jul;158(7):480–4

Premorbid smoking, alcohol consumption, and coffee drinking habits in Parkinson's disease: a case-control study. Jiménez-Jiménez FJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992 Oct; 7(4):339–44

No effect of maternal smoking in early pregnancy observed on chromosome aberrations in chorionic villus samples. Salonen K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Feb;298(4):285–9

Health warnings, smoking, and cancer. The Cipollone case. Annas GJ. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 26;327(22):1604–7

Influence of cigarette smoking on the efficacy of radiation therapy in head and neck cancer [see comments] Browman GP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 21;328(3):159–63. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 17;328(24):1784–5.

Health and economic impact of cigarette smoking in New York State, 1987–1989. Cummings KM, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Nov;92(11):469–73

Impact of cigarette smoking on pulmonary function in non-allergic subjects. Walter S, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):211–3

Influence of tobacco on laryngeal carcinoma in Spain. Espinosa J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(5):319–22

Tobacco intolerance in a habitual smoker with cervical myelopathy. Liao KK, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jul;43(7):1435

The effects of prenatal tobacco and marijuana use on offspring growth from birth through 3 years of age. Day N, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Nov–Dec;14(6):407–14

Cigarette smoking and chronic polyclonal B-cell lymphocytosis. Delannoy A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Apr;35(2):141–4

Differences in dietary intake with smoking, alcohol, and education. La Vecchia C, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992; 17(3):297–304

Cigarette smoking and preeclampsia. Klonoff-Cohen H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;81(4):541–4

Airflow obstruction and mining. Stenton SC, et al. **Occup Med** 1993 Jan–Mar;8(1):155–70 (98 ref.)

Gender, age, usual weight, and tobacco use as predictors of weight loss in patients with lung cancer. Brown JK. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Apr;20(3):466–72

Reader comments on recent article [letter] Sarna L. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jul;20(6):851

The association of cigarette smoking with clinical subtypes of ophthalmic Graves' disease. Nunery WR, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;9(2):77–82

Effects of maternal smoking upon neuropsychological development in early childhood: importance of taking account of social and environmental factors. Baghurst PA, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;6(4):403–15

Cellular autofluorescent pigment and interstitial fibrosis in smoker's lung. Kerényi T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Oct;188(7):925–30

Child day care, smoking by caregivers, and lower respiratory tract illness in the first 3 years of life. Group Health Medical Associates. Holberg CJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 May; 91(5):885–92

Relationship of sudden infant death syndrome to maternal smoking during and after pregnancy. Schoendorf KC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Dec;90(6):905–8

Does cigarette smoking increase sleep problems. Lexcen FJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug;77(1):16–8

Multiple vascular profiles in the umbilical cord; an indication of maternal smoking habits and intrauterine distress. Gupta I, et al. **Placenta** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):117–23

Cigarette smoking and Helicobacter pylori infection. Bateson MC. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jan;69(807):41–4

Influence of cigarette smoking on the outcome of coronary care unit admissions with chest pain. Mallya S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Jul;68(801):562–5

Smoking, exercise, and physical fitness. Conway TL, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Nov;21(6):723–34

Office evaluation and treatment of the dependent smoker. Frank SH, et al. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar;20(1):251–68 (78 ref.)

Cigarette smoking: a review of possible associations with benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostate cancer. Matzkin H, et al. **Prostate** 1993;22(4):277–90 (73 ref.)

Smoking in patients with panic disorder. Pohl R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Sep;43(3):253–62

Maternal pregravid weight, age, and smoking status as risk factors for low birth weight births. Nandi C, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Nov–Dec;107(6):658–62

Tc-99m HM-PAO pulmonary imaging of large cell carcinoma in the lung of a smoker showing a rounded photon deficient area. Shih WJ, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;11(2):56–9

Morphologic effects of cigarette smoking on airways and pulmonary parenchyma in healthy adult volunteers: CT evaluation and correlation with pulmonary function tests. Remy-Jardin M, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jan;186(1):107–15

Hazards of domiciliary oxygen therapy. Maxwell DL, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Apr;87(3):225–6

Home nebulizer treatment and current smokers [letter; comment] Wolstenholme RJ. **Respir Med** 1993 Feb; 87(2):157. Comment on: Respir Med 1992 Jul;86(4):317–25.

Increased prevalence of IgG-induced sensitization and hypersensitivity pneumonitis (humidifier lung) in nonsmokers exposed to aerosols of a contaminated air conditioner. Baur X, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(4):211–4

Acute effects of smoking during modified sham feeding in duodenal ulcer patients. An analysis of nicotine, acid secretion, gastrin, catecholamines, epidermal growth factor, prostaglandin E2, and bile acids. Lindell G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;28(6):487–94

Smoking and intestinal absorption of oral polyethylene glycols in Crohn's disease. Söderholm J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;28(2):163–7

Coronary risk factors in middle-aged men as related to smoking, coffee intake and physical activity. Høstmark AT, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Dec;20(4):196–203

Association of selected social, environmental and constitutional factors to blood lead levels in men aged 55–75 years. Morisi G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Sep 25;126(3):209–29

Smoking and health. Signs of damage by radicals [news] Csillag C, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1875–6

Lung cancer. Part 1. Introduction. Nathan FE. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Apr;20(2):103–4

Recent developments in the epidemiology of lung cancer. Kabat GC. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Mar–Apr;9(2):73–9 (79 ref.)

Do smokers get more back pain? Boshuizen HC, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jan;18(1):35–40

Cigarette smoking and alcohol consumption as risk factors for aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Juvela S, et al. **Stroke** 1993 May;24(5):639–46

Young maternal age and smoking during pregnancy as risk factors for gastroschisis. Haddow JE, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Mar;47(3):225–8

It's what they don't print that counts [letter] Dunnington JS. **Tex Med** 1992 Dec;88(12):8

Association of cadmium exposure with rapidly progressive emphysema in a smoker. Leduc D, et al. **Thorax** 1993 May; 48(5):570–1

Additive effects of exposure to silica dust and smoking on pulmonary epithelial permeability: a radioaerosol study with technetium-99m labelled DTPA. Nery LE, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Mar;48(3):264–8

Expression of pulmonary cytochrome P4501A1 and carcinogen DNA adduct formation in high risk subjects for tobacco-related lung cancer. Bartsch H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:477–83

The use of biomarkers in epidemiology: the example of bladder cancer. Vineis P. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:463–7 (9 ref.)

Effect of cigarette smoking on salivary epidermal growth factor (EGF) and EGF receptor in human buccal mucosa. Wang SL, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Nov 1;75(2):145–57

Idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis and smoking. Lowry R, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1993 Apr;62(1):116–8

Visual functions and trace element metabolism in tobacco-toxic optic neuropathy. Wang Y, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;8(3):131–7

[Observation on the occurrence of lung cancer and changes of pulmonary bronchioles and arterioles in the smokers] Bai YQ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;15(3):141–3, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case-control study on the relationship between smoking and genetic background and lung cancer] Guo Z. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;72(6):351–3, 382–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on the interaction between hypertension, smoking and the disorder of lipids metabolism in the coronary artery disease] He Y. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 13(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of smoking on cholesterol concentrations in serum lipo-protein of healthy subjects] Zhang Y. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 13(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Smoking and the development of lung cancer] Kubík A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Feb 22;132(4):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Smoking and passive smoking—one of the major factors threatening the health and life of the younger generation and adults] Kohn R. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Nov;47(11):686–7 **(Cze)**

[Smoking and fetal growth (letter)] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 21;155(25):1983 **(Dan)**

[Placental disorders in smokers (letter)] Christensen A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 28;155(26):2066 **(Dan)**

[Social inequalities as a risk of ischemic heart disease—a matter of smoking habits? 17 years' follow-up in the Copenhagen Male Study] Hein HO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 21;155(25):1935–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Smoking habits and risk of coronary heart disease, especially risk associated with low daily tobacco consumption] Kirchhoff M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 8; 155(10):718–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tobacco, lung cancer and chronic obstructive lung disease. Results from the Osterbro study] Lange P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 26;155(30):2333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Smoking and fetal growth (letter)] Larsen MO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 28;155(26):2066 **(Dan)**

[Smoking and fetal growth. Do nicotine levels in tobacco

play a role?] Olsen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 12; 155(15):1132-4 **(Dan)**

[Smoking and involuntary sterility] Olsen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Feb 15;155(7):493 **(Dan)**

[How much is lung function affected by smoking and occupation? Dichotomy of continuous variables can change the results] Vestbo J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 26; 155(30):2338-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Multiresistant tuberculosis (letter)] Abbo AW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 15;137(20):1021-2 **(Dut)**

[Consumption of alcohol and tobacco, prognostic factors of epidermoid cancer of the esophagus (letter)] Rueff B. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(4):309 **(Fre)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis: risk factors in women in the Parisian region. Importance of smoking and cervical ectropion] Shafer MA, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(2):163-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Markers for smoking] Pré J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Dec; 40(10):1015-21 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mortality from cancer in France. Changes between 1950 and 1989 in the population aged 35-64] Hill C, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jul 4-11;21(25):1150-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tobacco, drug and narcotic abuse during pregnancy. Evaluation of in utero exposure by analysis of hair of the neonate] Kintz P, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 19-26; 21(44):2139-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The bladder: target organ of tobacco] Vieillefond A, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Oct;1(5):926-7 **(Fre)**

[Smoking and silent myocardial ischemia] Hochrein H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jul 16;118(27-28):1045 **(Ger)**

[The effect of smoking on the resistance index of the umbilical artery and the middle cerebral artery] Agudelo R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Sep;52(9):549-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Harmful substances and infertility. Substances of abuse] Gerhard I, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Sep; 52(9):509-15 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-epithelial neoplasia of the vulva and smoking] Friedrich R, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992; 32(2):92-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subjective attitudes of laryngectomized patients of the cause of the tumor disease. Correlation with psychosocial adjustment and pre- and postoperative alcohol and tobacco consumption (see comments)] de Maddalena H, et al. **HNO** 1993 Apr;41(4):198-205 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1993 Apr;41(4):A17. **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for the physician's patient education consultation with laryngeal and pharyngeal cancer patients (comment)] Michnay-Becker A. **HNO** 1993 Apr;41(4):A17 . Comment on: HNO 1993 Apr;41(4):198-205. **(Ger)**

[Do nicotine and alcohol abuse effect the occurrence of postoperative bacterial infections?] Stopinski J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(2):125-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smoking and ovulation inhibitor in inflammatory bowel diseases] Katschinski B. **Med Klin** 1993 Feb 15;88 Suppl 1:5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smoking is a risk factor for spinal diseases. Hypothesis of the pathomechanism] Ernst E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992; 104(20):626-30 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Umbilical blood flow indices in smoking women] Kudielka I, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Sep-Oct;196(5):213-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smoking and periodontal diseases] Yoeli Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Apr 1;124(7):441-3 **(Heb)**

[Effects of cigarette smoking on the caliber of the small airways in healthy young smokers] Vatrella A, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1990 Sep-Oct;45(5):389-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Life habits and impotence] Gregori A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Apr;84(4):191-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cigarette smoking and physical fitness] Fukuba Y, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1993 Jul;12(4):195-212 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiological study on respiratory effects of smoking in college students] Nozu Y. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun;48(2):586-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Probucol inhibits tobacco smoke-induced decrease in plasma anti-elastase activity and ferroxidase activity in rats] Kishi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 30(4):585-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of squamous cell carcinoma of the trachea in a female cigarette smoker] Takahashi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May; 31(5):657-61 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of chronic smoking on regional cerebral blood flow in asymptomatic individuals] Isaka Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;29(10):735-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of inhalation of tobacco smoke on the exocrine pancreas during caerulein-induced pancreatitis in rats] Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;90(4):823 **(Jpn)**

[Hemiballism-hemichorea caused by a putaminal hemorrhage with worsening after smoking--a case report] Mochizuki H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 May;33(5):562-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between cigarette smoking and physical complaints] Kunugita N, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun 1;15(2):137-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occupation and smoking as risk factors for obstructive lung disease] Kongerud J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Sep 20;112(22):2835 **(Nor)**

[Smoking habits of pregnant women in municipalities of Asker and Baerum] Valbø A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Aug 20;112(19):2524-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Differences and similarities in ischemic heart disease in men and women] Piwowarska W, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1991; 32(1-2):43-56 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of smoking cigarets, age and underground working time on lung function in the Bogdanka (lublin Basin) coal miner population] Mosiewicz J. **Med Pr** 1993;44(2):121-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic bronchitis and efficiency of lung ventilation in workers of the "Zawadzkie" foundry] Niepsuj G, et al. **Med Pr** 1993;44(1):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of smoking on the development of various histological types of lung cancer] Jędrychowski W, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(5-6):30-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Otitis media in children smoking tobacco] Czaicki J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Dec 7-14;47(49-50):1120-1 **(Pol)**

[Tobacco smoking and alcohol consumption as risk factors for stomach cancer in different locations and histologic types] Jędrychowski W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992; 46(4):357-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current views on the pathogenesis and treatment of pulmonary emphysema and chronic bronchitis] Fal A. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Mar;45(5-6):233-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lung cancer among the autochthonous population and among immigrants Upper Silesia in relation to smoking, exposure to harmful factors at work and atmospheric pollution] Zemla B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 May; 45(9-10):349-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Individual prognosis of the risk of primary and secondary female infertility] Anokhin LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992;(3-7):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oral contraceptives and women 35 years of age and older] Kirkman R. **Adv Contracept** 1993 Mar;9 Suppl 1:59-64 **(Spa)**

[The tobacco habit, hypertension and vascular risk; a controversial relationship (letter)] González Ramallo VJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Sep;6(9):502 **(Spa)**

[Effect of transdermal therapy with clonidine on suppression symptoms secondary to smoking cessation] Cervantes Escárcega JL, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 Sep-Oct; 62(5):435-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Leukocytosis and smoking (letter)] Sanz C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Oct 1;10(5):799-800 **(Spa)**

[The sour stomach of the smoker. Protective mechanisms of the mucosa are more important than the level of acid secretion] Lindell G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 21; 90(16):1532-4 (41 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Smoking and disease. Food can influence the risk] Rylander R. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 27;90(4):265-7 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Natural anticoagulants in smokers [letter; comment] Campbell Tait R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jun;125(6):1806-7 . Comment on: Am Heart J 1991 Jul;122(1 Pt 1):76-80.

Effect of beta-carotene on immunological indexes in healthy male smokers. van Poppel G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Mar;57(3):402-7

Simultaneous fetal and maternal cotinine levels in pregnant women smokers. Donnenfeld AE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):781-2

The interaction between immunoglobulin E and smoking in airflow obstruction in the elderly. Dow L, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Aug;146(2):402-7

Plasma, serum and whole-blood viscosity variations with age, sex, and smoking habits. Gudmundsson M, et al. **Angiology** 1993 May;44(5):384-91

The influence of antioxidants on the enhanced respiratory burst reaction in smokers. Clausen J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:337-41

Influence of HIV-1 infection and cigarette smoking on leukocyte profile in homosexual men. Park LP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20;677:433-6

Smoking, alcohol, and plasma levels of carotenes and vitamin E. Rimm E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28; 686:323-33; discussion 333-4 (33 ref.)

Plasma fibrinogen and its correlates in Japanese and US population samples. Iso H, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jun;13(6):783-90

Red cell filterability in cigarette smokers and its relations to cardiac hypertrophy. Shasha SM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Jan 4;98(1):91-8

Androgenic status in cyclic and postmenopausal women: a comparison between smokers and nonsmokers. Ruiz E, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug;27(5):841-5

Factors affecting HPRT mutant frequency in T-lymphocytes of smokers and nonsmokers. Jones IM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 May-Jun; 2(3):249-60

Human glutathione S-transferase mu (GST mu) deficiency as a marker for the susceptibility to bladder and larynx cancer among smokers. Lafuente A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jan 15;68(1):49-54

7-Methylguanine levels in DNA of smokers' and non-smokers' total white blood cells, granulocytes and lymphocytes. Mustonen R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Nov; 13(11):1951-5

Effects of age, race, sex, and smoking on prothrombin fragment 1.2 in a healthy population. Hursting MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Apr;39(4):683-6

Cigarette smoking increases the mean platelet volume in elderly patients with risk factors for atherosclerosis. Kario K, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992;14(4):281-7

Venous plasma noradrenaline increases with age: correlation to total blood volume and long-term smoking habits. Jensen EW, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Jan;13(1):99-109

Higher levels of nicotine in arterial than in venous blood after cigarette smoking. Henningfield JE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Jun;33(1):23-9

The relationship between coffee consumption and serum cholesterol under consideration of smoking history. Mensink GB, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Mar;9(2):140-50

Erythrocytes parameters due to aging, smoking, alcohol consumption and occupational activity in a working population of petrochemical industry. The Pavia Study. Pollini G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1989 Sep;11(5):237-40

Smoking effects on the hormonal balance of fertile women. Berta L, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37(1-2):45-8

Tobacco smoking and other factors in relation to serum alpha-1-antitrypsin. Petridou E, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Jun; 65(3):425-32

Serum lipids & lipoprotein profiles of cigarette smokers & passive smokers. Whig J, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Oct;96:282-7

Alkylation and oxidative-DNA damage repair activity in blood leukocytes of smokers and non-smokers. Hall J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 9;54(5):728-33

Smoking and apolipoproteins in adolescents. The Niño Jesus Group. Sanchez Bayle M, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Sep;13(6):524-7

von Willebrand factor antigen, atherothrombotic mechanisms and smoking [letter; comment] Blann A. **J Intern Med** 1993 May;233(5):425. Comment on: J Intern Med 1991 Dec;230(6):469-70.

Serum lipid, lipoprotein-cholesterol and apolipoproteins A-I and B of smoking and non-smoking males. Sirisali K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Dec;75(12):709-13

Cigarette smoking increases white blood cell aggregation in whole blood. Bridges AB, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Mar; 86(3):139-40

Haemoglobin, haematocrit and plasma fibrinogen in cigarette smokers. Tauheed S, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;42(7):162-3

Gamma-aminobutyric acid mediation of the inhibitory effect of endogenous opioids on the arginine vasopressin and oxytocin responses to nicotine from cigarette smoking. Chiodera P, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jun;42(6):762-5

Treatment-induced cyclic variations in serum lipids, lipoproteins, and apolipoproteins after 2 years of combined hormone replacement therapy: exaggerated cyclic variations in smokers. Haarbo J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;80(4):639-44

Adjustment formulae for maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein, human chorionic gonadotropin, and unconjugated oestriol to maternal weight and smoking. Bartels I, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Feb;13(2):123-30

Long-term smoking increases transcapillary escape rate of albumin. Jensen EW, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Nov;52(7):653-6

Relation of serum elastin peptide concentration to age, FEV1, smoking habits, alcohol consumption, and protease inhibitor phenotype: an epidemiological study in working men. Frette C, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Nov;47(11):937-42

Cigarette smoking increases thromboxane A2 formation without affecting platelet survival in young healthy females. Dotevall A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Nov 10; 68(5):583-8

[Effects of smoking and drinking habits and vitamin A intake on serum concentrations of beta-carotene and retinol] Tanabe N, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 47(3):679-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between serum leukotriene B4 and smoking] Yanagisawa Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 48(3):698-706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of smoking on enzyme composition and neutrophil function] Moszczyński P, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(7-8):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The erythrocyte composition of the peripheral blood in tobacco smokers] German AK. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jul; (7):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin A and tobacco antigens in patients with pneumopathy] Martínez RD, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1992 Sep-Oct;39(5):106-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Serum nicotine and cotinine levels during nicotine-patch therapy. Hurt RD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jul; 54(1):98-106

Lack of effect of cimetidine on cigarette smoking. Bendayan R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(1):51-5

Smoking-induced coronary vasoconstriction: implications for therapeutic use of nicotine [editorial; comment] Benowitz NL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep;22(3):648-9. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Sep;22(3):642-7.

[Smoking addiction treatment, with nicotine chewing gum,

in primary care. Double-blind study] Quilez García C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Mar;192(4):157-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Excise tax increases and cigarette sales [letter; comment] Peterson DE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Jun; 83(6):910-1. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Jan;82(1):19-20.

Profits of doom [editorial; comment] Warner KE. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Sep;83(9):1211-3. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Sep;83(9):1214-21.

Cigarette tax for national health care [letter] Schrier RW. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Aug 15;119(4):346

Forty year trends in Canadian tobacco sales. Kaiserman MJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Nov-Dec;83(6):404-6

Tobacco tax revenue and smokers' health care costs [letter] Acres JC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 15;148(6):883-4

Smoking cessation [letter; comment] Sagall RJ. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Nov;35(5):495; discussion 495-6. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1992 Jun;34(6):687-92.

The 1990 Montana initiative to increase cigarette taxes: lessons for other states and localities. Moon RW, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1993 Spring;14(1):19-33

Sale of individual cigarettes: a new development [letter] Archbald C. **Pediatrics** 1993 Apr;91(4):851

The increasing health and economic burden from cigarette smoking in Wisconsin. Chudy N, et al. **Wis Med J** 1992 Nov;91(11):633-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The substance specificity of psychosocial correlates of alcohol, tobacco, coffee and drug use by Czech women. Kubička L, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Jun;88(6):813-20

The association between teacher attitudes, behavioral intentions, and smoking and the prevalence of smoking among seventh-grade students. de Moor C, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Fall;27(107):565-78

Factors associated with heavy smoking among men and women: the physician-delivered smoking intervention project. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Mar; 125(3):818-23

Changes in adult cigarette smoking prevalence after 5 years of community health education: the Stanford Five-City Project. Fortmann SP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Jan 1; 137(1):82-96

Smoking does not contribute to duodenal ulcer relapse after Helicobacter pylori eradication [see comments] Borody TJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;87(10):1390-3. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Oct;87(10):1365-7.

Cigarette smoking rate stabilizes after years of decrease [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Jul;50(7):1329

Demographic and educational differences in smoking in a tobacco-growing state. Sheridan DP, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 May-Jun;9(3):155-9

Cigarette smoking: implications for psychiatric illness. Glassman AH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;150(4):546-53 (74 ref.)

Alcohol, cigarette, and marijuana use among fourth-grade urban schoolchildren in 1988/89 and 1990/91. Bush PJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Jan;83(1):111-4

Factors associated with late smoking initiation in Minnesota women [see comments] Daly KA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Sep;83(9):1333-5. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Sep;83(9):1204-5.

Women and smoking [editorial] Ernster VL. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Sep;83(9):1202-4

Aggression, substance use, and suicidal behaviors in high school students [see comments] Garrison CZ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Feb;83(2):179-84. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Feb;83(2):171-2.

The smoking habits of Minnesota physicians. Hensrud DD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Mar;83(3):415-7

Smoking and pregnancy outcome: trends among black teenage mothers in Missouri. Land GH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Aug;83(8):1121-4

The dissemination of smoking cessation methods for pregnant women: achieving the year 2000 objectives. Windsor RA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Feb;83(2):173-8

Methacholine responsiveness, smoking, and atopy as risk factors for accelerated FEV1 decline in male working populations. Frew AJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct; 146(4):878-83

Predictors of asthma and wheezing in adults. Grain farming, sex, and smoking. Senthilselvan A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Sep;148(3):667-70

Cigarette smoking and risk of osteoarthritis in women in the general population: the Chingford study. Hart DJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Feb;52(2):93-6

Clinical prognostic factors in lupus nephritis. The importance of hypertension and smoking. Ward MM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Oct;152(10):2082-8

Lower levels of cigarette consumption found in smoke-free workplaces in California. Woodruff TJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jun 28;153(12):1485-93

Maternal cigarette smoking during pregnancy. A risk factor for childhood strabismus. Hakim RB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;110(10):1459-62

Demographic and psychosocial characteristics of western Pennsylvania school-age tobacco users. Rinchuse DJ, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 Nov-Dec;59(6):425-36

Health-related behaviors in Korea: smoking, drinking, and perinatal care. Chung MH, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1992-93;6(1):10-5

Smoking in aborigines and persons of European descent in southeastern Australia: prevalence and associations with food habits, body fat distribution and other cardiovascular risk factors. Guest CS, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Dec;16(4):397-402

Changes in smoking and drinking during pregnancy. Hilton CA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Feb; 29(1):18-21

Unravelling gossamer with boxing gloves: problems in explaining the decline in smoking. Chapman S. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 14;307(6901):429-32

The effects of advertising restrictions on tobacco consumption [letter; comment] Mullins PR. **Br J Addict** 1992 Nov;87(11):1599-601. Comment on: Br J Addict 1991 Oct;86(10):1343-54.

Tobacco smoking in Moscow school students. Prokhorov AV, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Oct;87(10):1469-76

Trend highlights from the Ontario Student Drug Use Survey, 1977-1991. Adlaf EM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jan-Feb;84(1):64-5

Concerning the link between tobacco smoking and impaired mental functioning. Forbes WF, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 May-Jun;84(3):211-2

Smoking and oral health in older adults. Locker D. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Nov-Dec;83(6):429-32

Survey of smoking prevalence among Canadian nursing students and registered nurses. O'Connor AM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Nov-Dec;83(6):417-21

World conference offered bleak news on smoking in Americas, elsewhere. Taylor M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Oct 15;147(8):1244-5

Smoking and bladder cancer risk in blacks and whites in the United States. Hartge P, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Jul;4(4):391-4

Tobacco, ethanol, coffee, pancreatitis, diabetes mellitus, and cholelithiasis as risk factors for pancreatic carcinoma. Kalapothaki V, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Jul; 4(4):375-82

Characteristics of women by smoking status in the San Francisco Bay Area. Holly EA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Sep-Oct; 1(6):491-7

Smoking and acute myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Barbash GI, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr;87(4):1427-8. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Jan;87(1):297-9.

Smoking, vasospasm, and pain [letter; comment] Ernst E. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):332. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Jan;87(1):76-9.

Does smoking influence acne? Mills CM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar;18(2):100-1

Smoking in diabetic teenagers. Shaw NJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Apr;10(3):275-7

Smoking and nicotine dependence in young adults: differences between blacks and whites. Andreski P, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Apr;32(2):119-25

Elementary schoolchildren's use of alcohol, cigarettes and marijuana and classmates' attribution of socialization. Bush PJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Aug;30(3):275-87

Diesel exhaust exposure and smoking: a case-referent study of lung cancer among Swedish dock workers. Emmelin A, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 May;4(3):237-44

Radon, cigarette smoke, and lung cancer: a re-analysis of the Colorado Plateau uranium miners' data [see comments] Moolgavkar SH, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 May;4(3):204-17. Comment in: Epidemiology 1993 May;4(3):193-4.

Regional lung cancer death rates unrelated to smoking? The case of The Netherlands. Kunst AE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(2):270-3

Longitudinal methods for describing the relationship between pulmonary function, respiratory symptoms and smoking in elderly subjects: the Tucson Study [see comments] Sherrill DL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Mar;6(3):342-8. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1993 Mar;6(3):325-7.

Analysis of longitudinal data: choosing and interpreting regression models [editorial; comment] Ware JH. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Mar;6(3):325-7. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1993 Mar;6(3):342-8.

Smoking habits in early pregnancy related to age of smoking debut. Haug K, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Mar;10(1):66-9

Place of birth and ethnic status: factors associated with smoking prevalence among Canadians. Millar WJ. **Health Rep** 1992;4(1):7-24 **(Eng, Fre)**

A field study on follow up at 10 years of prevalence of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease & peak expiratory flow rate. Jindal SK. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Feb;98:20-6

Cigarette smoking and body weight in the Cancer Prevention Study I. Istvan JA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Oct; 21(5):849-53

Smoking habits in Denmark from 1953 to 1991: a comparative analysis of results from three nationwide health surveys among adult Danes in 1953-1954, 1986-1987 and 1990-1991. Osler M. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;21(5):862-71

Cigarette smoking among junior high school students in Beijing, China, 1988. Zhu BP, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;21(5):854-61

Current smoking habits and genital infections in women [see comments] Willmott FE. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Sep-Oct; 3(5):329-31. Comment in: Int J STD AIDS 1993 Jan-Feb;4(1):61.

Alcohol and cigarette use in a pregnant Irish population. Daly SF, et al. **Ir Med J** 1992 Dec;85(4):156-7

Absence from work among smokers and nonsmokers in Israeli industries--the Cordis Study. Green MS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Aug-Sep;28(8-9):645-9

Stress, alcohol, tobacco and illicit drug use amongst nurses: a Scottish study. Plant ML, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Sep; 17(9):1057-67

Cigarette smoking among young physicians and their approach to the smoking problem of their patients. Içli F, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1992;7(3):237-40

Some observations on the variation in height coefficients in prediction equations for forced vital capacity. Attfield MD. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Sep;45(9):951-7

The relationship of cigarette smoking and other substance use among college students. Gray NL. **J Drug Educ** 1993; 23(1):117-24

Declining drug use in relation to increased drug education: a trend study 1979-1991. Smart RG, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1993;23(2):125-32

When and why Ain Shams University students started smoking? Gadalla MA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1992;67(3-4):275-90

A birth cohort analysis of the smoking epidemic in West Germany. Brenner H. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Feb;47(1):54-8

Influences on cigarette smoking quantity. Selection, stress, or culture? Serxner S, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Sep; 34(9):934-9

Cigarette smoking among women in Oklahoma: before, during, and after pregnancy. Ramsey AM, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 May;86(5):231-6

Smoking and the young. Summary of a report of a working party of the Royal College of Physicians. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Oct;26(4):352-6

The rise and fall of smoking in New Zealand. Hay D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Jul;27(3):315-9

Smoking habits of students in secondary health institutes in Riyadh City, Saudi Arabia. Saeed AA, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Jun;113(3):132-5

Selected tobacco-use behaviors and dietary patterns among high school students--United States, 1991. **J Sch Health** 1992 Aug;62(6):249-50

Predicting cigarette smoking among adolescents using cross-sectional and longitudinal approaches. Bertrand LD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Feb;63(2):98-103

Drug use and anticipated parental reaction among rural school pupils in Zimbabwe. Munodawafa D, et al. **J Sch Health** 1992 Dec;62(10):471-4

Patterns and predictors of simultaneous and concurrent use of alcohol, tobacco, marijuana, and hallucinogens in first-year college students. Martin CS, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(3):319-26

Patterns of alcohol, cigarette, and caffeine and other drug use in two drug abusing populations. Kozlowski LT, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar-Apr;10(2):171-9

More stage A prostatic cancers, less surgery for benign hypertrophy in smokers. Daniell HW. **J Urol** 1993 Jan; 149(1):68-72

Enhanced glutathione S-transferase activity and glutathione content in human bladder cancer. Followup study: influence of smoking. Giralt M, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun; 149(6):1452-4

From the Centers for Disease Control. Tobacco, alcohol, and other drug use among high school students--United States, 1991. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 14;268(14):1841-2

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Cigarette smoking among adults--United States, 1991 [published erratum appears in JAMA 1993 May 5;269(17):2198] **JAMA** 1993 Apr 21;269(15):1931

Sports participation, age at smoking initiation, and the risk of smoking among US high school students. Escobedo LG, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 17;269(11):1391-5

Cigarette smoking, alcohol use and adenomatous polyps of the sigmoid colon. Honjo S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Aug;83(8):806-11

Decreasing prevalence of smoking in Spain [letter] Alvarez FJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):119

Smoking in pregnancy [letter] Martínez-Frías ML, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 22;341(8856):1350-1

Smoking and suicide [letter; comment] Meulemans W, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1096. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):709-12.

Tobacco [letter; comment] Pollock D. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 3; 341(8849):899-900. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):564.

Have you come a long way, baby? Smoking trends in women. Lipsitz CM. **Md Med J** 1993 Jan;42(1):27-31 (31 ref.)

Tobacco and alcohol use among Australian secondary school students in 1990 [see comments] Hill DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 15;158(4):228-34. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Feb 15;158(4):219-20.

Trends in alcohol, smoking and drug use among employees [letter] Hocking B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 18;158(2):136

Tobacco habits, lifestyle, and reactions to smoking restrictions among Norwegian military officers. Schei E. **Mil Med** 1992 Dec;157(12):636-40

Cigarette smoking among adults--United States, 1991 [published erratum appears in MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1993 Apr 9;42(13):255] **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Apr 2;42(12):230-3

Infant mortality among blacks and whites [letter] Proctor

MH. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 22;327(17):1243; discussion 1244

Economic interventions to discourage the illegal sale of cigarettes to minors in New York State. Cummings KM, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Dec;92(12):521–4

Anti-convulsant drugs, smoking, and body weights in psychiatric in-patients. Shah BS, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Jan;93(1):16–7

Smoking, pregnancy, and source of prenatal care: results from the Pregnancy Risk Assessment Monitoring System. The Pregnancy Risk Assessment Monitoring System Working Group. Adams MM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov; 80(5):738–44

Cigarette smoking and levels of maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein, unconjugated estriol, and hCG: impact on Down syndrome screening. Palomaki GE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 1)):675–8

Smoking habits and prostate cancer: a case-control study in northern Italy. Talamini R, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 May; 22(3):400–8 (42 ref.)

Smoking behavior of adolescents exposed to cigarette advertising. Botvin GJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Mar-Apr;108(2):217–24

Tobacco smoking, a factor in tooth loss in Reykjavík, Iceland. Ragnarsson E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Dec; 100(6):322–6

Characteristics of young female smokers in a Swedish primary health care area. Liljestrand J, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Jun;11(2):157–60

Socioeconomic differences in smoking in an urban Swedish population. The bias introduced by non-participation in a mailed questionnaire. Boström G, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Jun;21(2):77–82

The relation between teenage smoking and drinking, with special reference to non-standard family background. Isohanni M, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Mar;21(1):24–30

Prevalence of smoking in physicians and medical students, and the generation effect in The Netherlands. Dekker HM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Mar;36(6):817–22

Cigarette smoking among U.S. adults, 1985–1990, and smoking among selected occupational groups, 1990. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1992 Oct-Dec;73(4):12–9

Tobacco, alcohol questions now appear on death certificates. Albrecht LJ. **Tex Med** 1993 Feb;89(2):28

Smoking among children and young people in Japan [letter; comment] Kawane H. **Thorax** 1993 Jan;48(1):96. Comment on: Thorax 1992 Jul;47(7):485–8.

Children and smoking: the problem and the way forward [editorial] [see comments] van Teijlingen E, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jul;47(7):485–8. Comment in: Thorax 1993 Jan;48(1):96.

Evidence that mercury from silver dental fillings may be an etiological factor in smoking. Siblerud RL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Jun;68(3):307–10

Child and adolescent cigarette smoking and consumption. Chudy NE, et al. **Wis Med J** 1993 Apr;92(4):198–201

Tobacco or health. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Jun 11; 68(24):177–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Tobacco or health. Smoking among secondary school children in Paris. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1992 Dec 4; 67(49):366–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

A computer program on worldwide tobacco consumption [letter] Masironi R, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993; 14(1):56–7

[An investigation on smoking situation among middle school students in Japan and in Jiangxi, China] Mei J. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr; 14(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Smoking habits of male and female physicians in the Czech Republic] Widimský J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Dec; 38(12):1208–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of narcotics by school children in Greenland. A nation-wide study of habits of school children concerning narcotics] Pedersen JM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Aug 31; 154(36):2427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Smoking habits in France among general practitioners and the general male population over a twenty-five year period (1966–1991)] Fréour P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Jan;177(1):21–32; discussion 32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Smoking among students of the CM2) (2d-year intermediate course): evaluation of knowledge and behavior] Garrigue JL, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1993;41(2):169–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Building before destroying (letter)] Lebeau B. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(1):65–6 **(Fre)**

[Smoking habits of French general practitioners. Results of a representative sample of 1,012 physicians] Trédaniel J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High school students and tobacco. A survey of 630 students in Poitiers] Underner M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992; 9(5):539–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of smoking in hospital personnel and future teachers] Allaz AF, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1992; 37(3):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Smoking, blood pressure and body weight in the Swiss population: MONICA study 1988–89] Rickenbach M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1993;48:21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The smoking habit: influence of social factors in an urban area and in a rural area] Minerba L, et al. **Ann Ig** 1992 Mar-Apr;4(2):127–31 **(Ita)**

[Nationwide survey of smoking prevalence among school students in Japan] Osaki Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Jan;40(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Smoking habits among Norwegian soldiers in Lebanon 1986] Foss OP, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 28; 113(6):741–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Prevalence of smoking among the staff of the Medical Academy and the State Clinical Hospital No. 1 in Gdańsk and among 5th-year medical students] Siemińska A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(1-2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevalence of smoking among schoolchildren and students] Potashniuk RZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jul-Aug;(7-8):55–7 **(Rus)**

[The incidence of harmful habits and the efficacy of therapeutic-prophylactic vitaminization among the workers of the Karaganda Metallurgy Plant] Terekhin SP. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jan;(1):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Tobacco use and the Third World: a problem of mental health (editorial)] Lolas Stepke F. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1992 Sep;38(3):187–8 **(Spa)**

[Alcohol and tobacco consumption of middle school students in the municipality of Madrid] Bonet de Luna C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Jan;38(1):49–53 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Smoking habits among Bierzo adolescents] Fidalgo Alvarez I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Mar;38(3):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of smoking habit among the adult population of Aragón] Córdoba García R, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Sep;9(9):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The detection and characteristics of legal drug consumption among youth 15 to 25] Sánchez Beiza L, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Apr 30;11(7):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Characteristics of tobacco smoking in schools in Andorra] Goigoechea Utrillo JM, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1992 May-Jun; 6(30):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tobacco and adolescents: influence of the personal environment] Aubà J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Apr 3; 100(13):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Brigantium study. Cardiovascular risk factors in childhood and adolescence in a rural area of Galicia (see comments)] Castro-Beiras A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Apr 3; 100(13):481–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1993 Apr 3;100(13):497–500. **(Spa)**

[Survey about smoking among third-year medical students at the National University of Cordoba] Piva A, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1991;49(2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of cardiovascular risk factors in Temuco City] Lanas F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Mar;119(3):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Age patterns of smoking in US black and white women of childbearing age. Geronimus AT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Sep;83(9):1258–64

Patterns of drug use among Cuban-American, African-American, and white non-Hispanic boys. Vega WA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Feb;83(2):257–9

Acculturation, education, and income as determinants of cigarette smoking in New Mexico Hispanics. Samet JM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Mar-Apr; 1(3):235–40

High grade adenocarcinoma of prostate in smokers of ethnic minority groups and Caribbean Island immigrants. Hussain F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(3):451–61

Racial differences in risk of oral and pharyngeal cancer: alcohol, tobacco, and other determinants. Day GL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Mar 17;85(6):465–73

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Cigarette smoking among American Indians, Alaskan Natives--behavioral risk factor surveillance system, 1987–1991. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 2;268(21):3052, 3055

Cigarette smoking among Southeast Asian immigrants--Washington state, 1989. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Nov 13;41(45):854–5, 861

Cigarette smoking among American Indians and Alaskan Natives--Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, 1987–1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Nov 13; 41(45):861–3

Maternal tobacco use and substance abuse: reported prevalence rates and associations with the delivery of small for gestational age neonates. Castro LC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;81(3):396–401

Cigarette use among Arab Americans in the Detroit metropolitan area. Rice VH, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Sep-Oct;107(5):589–94

Factors associated with nicotine dependence among African American women cigarette smokers. Ahijevych K, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Aug;16(4):283–92

GENETICS

Genetic models for the natural history of smoking: evidence for a genetic influence on smoking persistence. Heath AC, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Jan-Feb;18(1):19–34 (48 ref.)

Smoking and major depression. A causal analysis. Kendler KS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;50(1):36–43

Damage to DNA in cervical epithelium related to smoking tobacco. Simons AM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 29; 306(6890):1444–8

Distinct pattern of p53 mutations in bladder cancer: relationship to tobacco usage [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2427] Spruck CH 3d, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 1;53(5):1162–6

Enhanced hprt mutant frequency but no significant difference in mutation spectrum between a smoking and a non-smoking human population. Vrieling H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Sep;13(9):1625–31

Chromosomal aberrations induced by methyl parathion in human peripheral lymphocytes of alcoholics and smokers. Sunil Kumar KB, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Jul; 12(4):285–8

K-ras mutations in human adenocarcinoma of the lung: association with smoking and occupational exposure to asbestos. Husgafvel-Pursiainen K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 21;53(2):250–6

Evidence for a major gene effect in early-onset lung cancer. Bailey-Wilson JE, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Apr; 145(4):157–62

A comparison of smokers and nonsmokers with respect to oncogene products and cytogenetic parameters. Brinkworth MH, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Dec; 34(12):1181–8

Genetic influence on smoking [letter; comment] Austin MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 4;328(5):353; discussion 354 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Sep 17;327(12):829–33.

Genetic influence on smoking [letter; comment] Levy D. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 4;328(5):353–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Sep 17;327(12):829–33.

HISTORY

Lung cancer from smoking: delays and attitudes, 1912–1965. Clemmesen J. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Jun;23(6):941–53

James Mackenzie Lecture 1992. The Indians' revenge. Fowler G. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Feb;43(367):78–81

The beginnings of the tobacco controversy: puritanism, James I, and the royal physicians. Harley D. **Bull Hist Med** 1993 Spring;67(1):28–50

Cigarette smoking: a clinical and public health challenge. Part II. The Public Health Challenge. 1962 [classical article] Delarue NC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jan 15; 148(2):217–23

Tobacco--its use and abuse. 1925 [classical article] Abbey FL. **Kans Med** 1992 Jun;93(6):206

IMMUNOLOGY

Smoking, CD45R0+ (memory), and CD45RA+ (naive) CD4+ T cells. Chavance M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jul;148(1):237–40

Inactivation of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor by alveolar inflammatory cells from smoking patients with or without emphysema. Wallaert B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1537–43

Expression of lymphocyte activation surface antigens in bronchoalveolar lavage and peripheral blood cells from young healthy subjects. Ancochea J, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul; 104(1):32–7

A discriminant function analysis of various interferon parameters among alcoholics and heavy smokers. Windle M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Jan;31(2):139–47

Protection of erdosteine on smoke-induced peripheral neutrophil dysfunction both in healthy and in bronchitic smokers. Ciaccia A, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 6(8-9):375–82

Influence of HIV-1 infection and cigarette smoking on leukocyte profiles in homosexual men. The Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. Park LP, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(11):1124–30

[Measurement of T-lymphocyte subsets in bronchial alveolar lavage fluid on smokers and patients with lung cancer] Shi Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun; 23(2):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of smoking on the indicators of immunity and the acute-phase reaction in persons professionally exposed to solvents] Moszczyński P. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Mar;45(5–6):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Interaction of public policy advocacy and research in the passage of New Zealand's Smoke-free Environments Act 1990. Carr-Gregg M. **Addiction** 1993 Jan;88 Suppl:35S–41S

The relevance of research to policy formulation: an Australian perspective. Kingdon T. **Addiction** 1993 Jan;88 Suppl:61S–65S

The tobacco industry, state politics, and tobacco education in California [see comments] Begay ME, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Sep;83(9):1214–21. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Sep;83(9):1211–3.

An evaluation of the workplace smoking bylaw in the city of Toronto. Pederson LL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Sep;83(9):1342–5

Retail stores' compliance with a city no-smoking law. Rigotti NA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Feb;83(2):227–32

Cigarette tax for national health care [letter] Schrier RW. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Aug 15;119(4):346

Suing tobacco industry for damages [letter] Pollock D. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 15;305(6850):427

Cigarette taxation and single European market [letter] Townsend J. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):587

Public health policies regarding hazardous waste sites and cigarette smoking: an argument by analogy [see comments] Legator MS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr 22; 101(1):8–11. Comment in: Environ Health Perspect 1993 Apr 22;101(1):12–3.

Old Joe and the Marlboro man versus the Surgeon General [editorial] Fischer PM. **Fam Pract Res J** 1993 Jun; 13(2):97–9

Do tobacco companies avoid proper use of warnings in magazine ads? Ricer RE, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1993 Jun; 13(2):113–20

The 1990/91 Kentucky hospital smoking policy survey: a follow-up. Thompson JR, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Feb; 91(2):48–52

Freedom to puff goes up in smoke [news] Mahaney FX Jr. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Apr 7;85(7):526–7

Awareness, knowledge and perceptions of restaurateurs about proposed smoking restrictions in Johannesburg restaurants. Ross MH, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Feb; 113(1):8–11

Use of a school referendum to deter teen-age tobacco use. Males M. **J Sch Health** 1992 Aug;62(6):229–32

Protection from job bias for people who smoke [editorial] Slade J. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):229–31

Despite tensions of monitoring world trouble spot, aircraft carrier becomes first to ban tobacco [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 16;269(23):2960

New tobacco industry strategy to prevent local tobacco control. Traynor MP, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 28; 270(4):479–86

California's non-smoking restaurants? [news] McCarthy M. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):231

Reducing teenage access to cigarettes in Australia: time to act? [editorial; comment] Chapman S. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 15;158(4):219–20. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Feb 15;158(4):228–34.

The response of restaurants to New Jersey's smoking control law [see comments] Lewit EM, et al. **N J Med** 1992 Jul; 89(7):531–5. Comment in: N J Med 1992 Jul;89(7):517–9.

Taking a stand against smoking [letter] Burstein PD. **Wis Med J** 1992 Jun;91(6):272

Youth access to tobacco products: protocol for conducting compliance checks. Huber MM. **Wis Med J** 1993 Apr; 92(4):202–7

China's landmark tobacco law [letter] Mackay JL. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2–3):205

[Illegal sale of tobacco to minors in Japan] Minowa M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Jan;40(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The tobacco legislation must be more stringent (letter)] Bergman U. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 7;90(14):1350, 1355 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Metalloproteins in human placenta and fetal membranes in non-smoking and smoking women. Milnerowicz H. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):179–81

Augmentation of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon metabolism of human placental tissues of first-trimester pregnancy by cigarette smoke exposure. Sanyal MK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1587–97

Cotinine concentrations in semen, urine, and blood of smokers and nonsmokers. Vine MF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Sep;83(9):1335–8

Cigarette yields of tar and nicotine and markers of exposure to tobacco smoke. Coultas DB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):435–40

Cathepsin L activity is increased in alveolar macrophages and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of smokers. Takahashi H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1562–8

The effect of compounds associated with cigarette smoking on the secretion of lipoprotein lipid by HepG2 cells. Craig WY. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 10;1165(3):249–58

Elements in hair and nails of residents from a village adjacent to New Delhi. Influence of place of occupation and smoking habits. Sukumar A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Jul;34(1):99–105

Ruthenium red, but not capsazepine reduces plasma extravasation by cigarette smoke in rat airways. Geppetti P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;108(3):646–50

An improved fluorometric assay for dosimetry of benzo(a)pyrene diol-epoxide-DNA adducts in smokers' lung: comparisons with total bulky adducts and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity. Alexandrov K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15;52(22):6248–53

Expression of O6-methylguanine--DNA methyltransferase and uracil--DNA glycosylase in human placentae from smokers and non-smokers. Slupphaug G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Oct;13(10):1769–73

Effect of cigarette smoking on cultured human endothelial cells. Noronha-Dutra AA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 May; 27(5):774–8

Nicotine and cotinine elimination pharmacokinetics in smokers and nonsmokers. Benowitz NL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Mar;53(3):316–23

Maintained hyperexcretion of thromboxane A2 metabolite in healthy young cigarette smokers: results from a prospective study in randomly sampled males with stable smoking habits. Wennmalm A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 May; 13(3):257–64

Biological markers of intrauterine exposure to cocaine and cigarette smoking. Koren G, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1992;18(3–4):228–36 (31 ref.)

Influences of long-term cigarette smoke exposure on pharmacokinetics of theophylline, and on liver microsomal enzymes in rats. Eto K, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1992;10(4):265–77

Carcinogen metabolism in human lung tissues and the effect of tobacco smoking: results from a case--control multicenter study on lung cancer patients. Bartsch H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov;98:119–24

Mainstream and sidestream cigarette smoke-induced DNA adducts in C7Bl and DBA mice. Gairola CG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Mar;99:253–5

The human glutathione S-transferase supergene family, its polymorphism, and its effects on susceptibility to lung cancer. Ketterer B, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov;98:87–94

Interindividual variation in carcinogen metabolism and bladder cancer risk. Vineis P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov;98:95–9 (18 ref.)

Effect of cigarette smoking and of a transdermal nicotine delivery system on glucoregulation in type 2 diabetes mellitus. Epifano L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 43(3):257–63

Mineral particles in the human bronchial mucosa and lung parenchyma. II. Cigarette smokers without emphysema. Churg A, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;18(5):687–714

Effect of acute cigarette smoking on gastric secretion. Roxburgh JC, et al. **Gut** 1992 Sep;33(9):1170–3

Effect of smoking on maternal glucose metabolism. Langhoff-Roos J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993; 36(1):8–11

Individual differences in activity of glutathione peroxidase and catalase studied in monozygotic twins discordant for smoking. Björkman L, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 Sep; 11(5):341–6

Smoking-related DNA adducts in human gastric cancers. Dyke GW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Dec 2;52(6):847–50

Effect of smoking on folate levels in buccal mucosal cells. Piyathilake CJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Oct 21;52(4):566–9

Liquid-chromatographic determination of nicotine and cotinine in urine from test-persons of environmental surveys. Merkel G. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):515

Iron sequestration by macrophages decreases the potential for extracellular hydroxyl radical formation. Olakanmi O, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):889–99

Comparison of pentoxifylline pharmacokinetics between smokers and nonsmokers. Mauro VF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;32(11):1054–8

Gender differences in hepatic induction and inhibition of theophylline pharmacokinetics and metabolism. Jennings TS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Aug;122(2):208–16

Cigarette smoking and health: a radical view. Halliwell B. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Apr;113(2):91–6 (55 ref.)

Effects of standard cigarette smoke and nicotine-reduced cigarette smoke on plasma concentrations of indomethacin administered orally to rats. Gomita Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;60(3):281–5

Attenuated cortisol response to psychological stress but not to CRH or ergometry in young habitual smokers. Kirschbaum C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Mar; 44(3):527–31

Cigarette smoking reduces human salivary eicosanoids. Wu-Wang CY, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Oct; 47(2):101–4

Transplacental exposure to tobacco smoke in human-adduct formation in placenta and umbilical cord blood vessels. Hansen C, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1992; 12(2):51–60

Analysis of nicotine content of hair for assessing individual cigarette-smoking behavior. Mizuno A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Apr;15(2):99–104

Integrity of the alveolar-capillary barrier and alveolar surfactant system in smokers. Schmekel B, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Aug;47(8):603–8

Glycerol particle cigarettes: a less harmful option for chronic smokers. Sutherland G, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Apr;48(4):385–7

No effects of smoking or drinking habits on salivary amylase. Nagaya T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Mar;66(3):257–61

[Assessment of the effectiveness of a cigarette filter by a change in the energy status of the body] Zhigacheva IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;325(3):613–6 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Effects on mortality of alcohol consumption, smoking, physical activity, and close personal relationships. Rehm J, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Jan;88(1):101–12

Policies to halve smoking deaths. Townsend J. **Addiction** 1993 Jan;88(1):37–46

Smoking adjusted mortality due to asthma in a population of Swedish working women [letter; comment] Hörte LG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Jun;50(6):575–6. Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1991 May;48(5):323–6.

The impact of the decreased prevalence of smoking in Canada [see comments] Mao Y, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Nov–Dec;83(6):413–6. Comment in: Can J Public Health 1992 Nov–Dec;83(6):397–9.

Tobacco and death [editorial] Pulec JL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 May;72(5):323

The darkest ages of tobacco. McNamee D. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(12):1940–1

Relationship of the type of tobacco and inhalation pattern to pulmonary and total mortality. Lange P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Oct;5(9):1111–7

Mortality in relation to smoking history: 13 years' follow-up of 68,000 Norwegian men and women 35–49 years. Tverdal A, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 May;46(5):475–87

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Cigarette smoking--attributable mortality and years of potential life lost--United States, 1990. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 22–29;270(12):1408, 1410, 1413

Smoking as a contributory cause of death on death certificates [letter] Roe FJ. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):855–6

Smoking and statistical overkill [see comments] Skrabanek P. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1208–9. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):58–9. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):59.

Cigarette smoking-attributable mortality and years of potential life lost--United States, 1990. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Aug 27;42(33):645–9

The "cause of death" is dying [editorial] Wagner BM. **Mod Pathol** 1993 May;6(3):237

The increasing health and economic burden from cigarette smoking in Wisconsin. Chudy N, et al. **Wis Med J** 1992 Nov;91(11):633–6

Tobacco or health. Tobacco mortality: present and future. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1992 Sep 25;67(39):289–91 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Sharp increase in the number of deaths due to tobacco in The Netherlands (published errata appear in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1992 Sep 5;136(36):1792 and 1992 Dec 26;136(52):2600)] van Reek J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Aug 15;136(33):1587–9 **(Dut)**

[Smoking and mortality: longitudinal epidemiologic study (1975–1991)] Abrahám E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 May 23; 134(21):1137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Increased number of alveolar macrophages expressing adhesion molecules of the leukocyte adhesion molecule family in smoking subjects. Association with cell-binding ability and superoxide anion production. Schaberg T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1287–93

Larger axillary metastases in obese women and smokers with breast cancer--an influence by host factors on early tumor behavior. Daniell HW, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993; 25(3):193–201

Detection of mutagens in cervical mucus in smokers and nonsmokers. Holly EA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 May–Jun; 2(3):223–8

Squamous metaplasia of the bronchial mucosa and its relationship to smoking. Peters EJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 May; 103(5):1429–32

Cigarette smoke elicits leukocyte adhesion to endothelium in hamsters: inhibition by CuZn-SOD. Lehr HA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Jun;14(6):573–81

Melanin depigmentation of the palatal mucosa in reverse smokers: a preliminary study. Hedin Ca, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Nov;21(10):440–4

Cigarette-smoking affects platelets and endothelium in chronic hemodialysis patients. Davis JW, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(3):359–64

Lung parenchymal changes secondary to cigarette smoking: pathologic-CT correlations. Remy-Jardin M, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Mar;186(3):643–51

Structural characterization of the bronchial epithelium of subjects with chronic bronchitis and in asymptomatic smokers. Trevisani L, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(3):136–44

Microscopic emphysema in relation to age and smoking habit. Gillooly M, et al. **Thorax** 1993 May;48(5):491–5

[Cellular analysis of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. I. Detection of macrophage populations] Lipińska R, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(7–8):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of smoking and snuff use on electrolytes, adrenal and calcium regulating hormones. Eliasson M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jan;128(1):35–40

The interaction of smoking and noise on temporary threshold shifts. Dengerink HA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov;112(6):932–8

Narcotic and nicotine effects on the neonatal auditory system. Trammer RM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Dec;81(12):962–5

Nitric oxide mediates cigarette smoke-induced vasodilatory responses in the lung. Alving K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Nov;146(3):407–8

Differences between smokers and never-smokers in sensitivity to nicotine: a preliminary report. Pomerleau OF, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Jan;88(1):113–8

Beneficial effects of nicotine: fact or fiction? [editorial] West R. **Addiction** 1993 May;88(5):589–90

Self-titration of nicotine: evidence from the Scottish Heart Health Study. Woodward M, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Jun; 88(6):821–30

Gastric and duodenal mucosal blood flow in patients receiving non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs--influence of age, smoking, ulceration and

Helicobacter pylori. Taha AS, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Feb;7(1):41–5

Effect of cigarette smoking on coronary patency after thrombolytic therapy for myocardial infarction. TEAM–2 Investigators. Second Multicenter Thrombolytic Trials of Eminase in Acute Myocardial Infarction. Gomez MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 15;72(5):373–8

Acetylcholine–induced coronary vasoconstriction in young, heavy smokers with normal coronary arteriographic findings. Nitenberg A, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Jul;95(1):71–7

Bronchial reactivity, lung function, and serum immunoglobulin E in smoking–discordant monozygotic twins. Ericsson CH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Feb; 147(2):296–300

Airway responsiveness to adenosine 5'–monophosphate in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease is determined by smoking. Oosterhoff Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Mar; 147(3):553–8

Acute effects of PM10 pollution on pulmonary function of smokers with mild to moderate chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [see comments] Pope CA 3d, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1336–40. Comment in: Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1334–5.

Body fat distribution in men and women of the Hispanic health and nutrition examination survey of the United States: associations with behavioural variables. Georges E, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1993 May–Jun;20(3):275–91

Effect of vitamin C on transient increase of bronchial responsiveness in conditions affecting the airways. Bucca C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:175–86; discussion 186–7

Heart–rate variability measures and smoking [letter] Yeragani VK. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jun 1–15;33(11–12):849–50

Effects of celiprolol on cardiovascular responses to smoking in normotensive smokers [letter] Fogari R, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Oct;6(5):543–4

Residual volume in a general population. Effects of body size, age, cigarette smoking, and respiratory symptoms. Paoletti P, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1209–15

Release of tumor necrosis factor–alpha from human alveolar macrophages is decreased in smokers. Yamaguchi E, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):479–83

Heart rate variability in smokers, sedentary and aerobically fit individuals. Gallagher D, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Dec;2(6):383–7

Attenuated Valsalva heart rate response in subjects with smoking history: possible role of autonomic dysfunction. Piha SJ, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Jan;13(1):51–5

Influence of acute and chronic smoking on leukocyte aggregation. Galante A, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1993; 10(1):33–5

Changes in epithelial lining fluid albumin associated with smoking and interstitial lung disease. Roberts CM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jan;6(1):110–5

Effects of cigarette smoking on solid and liquid intragastric distribution and gastric emptying. Scott AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Feb;104(2):410–6

Gastric mucosal blood flow after smoking in healthy human beings assessed by laser Doppler flowmetry. Iwao T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):400–3

Gastric bicarbonate secretion in high–relapsing, smoking duodenal ulcer patients. Dal Santo P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Apr;40(2):120–2

Bronchial hyperreactivity in chronic obstructive airways disease [editorial; comment] Pande JN, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1992 Oct–Dec;34(4):163–5. Comment on: Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1992 Oct–Dec;34(4):167–73.

A study of bronchial reactivity in relation to baseline pulmonary functions in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease [see comments] Suri JC, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1992 Oct–Dec;34(4):167–73 . Comment in: Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1992 Oct–Dec;34(4):163–5.

Effects of calcium channel blockers on cardiovascular responses to smoking in normotensive and hypertensive smokers. Fogari R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1992; 12(2):81–8

Body fatness and smoking history predict the thermic effect of smoking in fasted men. Walker JF, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Apr;17(4):205–8

Acute effect of cigarette smoking on the coronary circulation: constriction of epicardial and resistance vessels [see comments] Quillen JE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep; 22(3):642–7. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Sep;2293):648–9.

Cigarette smoke extract potentiates bradykinin–induced increases in microvascular permeability. Mayhan WG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):27–32

Acute effect of cigarette smoke on breathing is attenuated by chronic smoking in rats. Swanny A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):333–8

Increased saliva cotinine concentrations in smokers during rapid weight loss. Niaura R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Dec;60(6):985–7

Smoking and blood pressure in the leg. Bulpitt CJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Feb;11(2):211–5

Study of reaction time in smokers. Ichaporia RB, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1991 Oct;37(4):209–10

Link found between smoking and risk of endometrial cancer [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Jul; 31(7):40

Neurobehavioral mechanisms of nicotine action: role in the initiation and maintenance of tobacco dependence. Rosecrans JA, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar–Apr; 10(2):161–70 (41 ref.)

Smoking and lung function in elderly men and women. The Cardiovascular Health Study [see comments] Higgins MW, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 2;269(21):2741–8. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Jun 2;269(21):2785.

It's never too late to stop smoking. But how old are your lungs? [editorial; comment] Petty TL. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 2; 269(21):2785. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 2;269(21):2741–8.

Airway hyperresponsiveness in cigarette smoke–exposed rats. Xu LJ, et al. **Lung** 1993;171(2):95–107

Cigarette smoking and submaximal exercise test duration in a biracial population of young adults: the CARDIA study. Sidney S, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Aug;25(8):911–6

Cigarette smoking during pregnancy: acute effects on uterine flow velocity waveforms. Castro LC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;81(4):551–5

Predictors and reasons for relapse in smoking cessation with nicotine and placebo patches. Nørregaard J, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 Mar;22(2):261–71

The effects of menstrual phase and nicotine abstinence on nicotine intake and on biochemical and subjective measures in women smokers: a preliminary report. Pomerleau CS, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;17(6):627–38

Experimental model of smoking re–exposure: effects on relapse. Chornock WM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(4):495–500

Smoking, nicotine dose and the lateralisation of electrocortical activity. Norton R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(4):473–9

Euphoriant effects of nicotine in smokers. Pomerleau CS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(4):460–5

Enhancement of continuous performance task reaction time by smoking in non–deprived smokers. Pritchard WS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(4):437–42

Psychopharmacological effects of smoking a cigarette with typical "tar" and carbon monoxide yields but minimal nicotine. Robinson JH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(4):466–72

Psychomotor performance in smokers following single and repeated doses of nicotine gum. Sherwood N, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(4):432–6

Effects of cigarette smoking on electrodermal orienting reflexes to stimulus change and stimulus significance. Lyvers M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 May;30(3):231–6

Smoking and schizophrenia. Lohr JB, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Dec;8(2):93–102 (120 ref.)

Influence of smoking habits on change in carbon monoxide transfer factor over 10 years in middle aged men. Watson A, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Feb;48(2):119–24

Effects of the multiple risk factor intervention trial smoking cessation program on pulmonary function. A randomized controlled trial. Browner WS, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Nov; 157(5):534–8

[Cigarette smoking as a risk factor of premature labor] Kasznia–Kocot J. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jul;45(13–14):490–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of spirometry in asymptomatic young smokers (letter)] Domingo JA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Sep 15; 10(4):750 **(Spa)**

[24–hour ambulatory electrocardiographic registry: differences between smokers and non–smokers and habit breaking effects] Aparici M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jan 30;100(4):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Respiratory function tests. Differences between smokers and non–smokers. Effects of withdrawal] Aparici M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Mar;192(4):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastric emptying of solids, acid secretion and tobacco in duodenal ulcer] Montoro M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Aug;82(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effects and use of maintenance newsletters in a smoking cessation intervention. McFall SL, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Mar–Apr;18(2):151–8

One–year evaluation of three smoking cessation interventions administered by general practitioners. Richmond RL, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Mar–Apr;18(2):187–99

Smoking in pregnancy: a follow–up study of women unwilling to quit. Valbø A, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 May–Jun;18(3):253–7

An expert system intervention for smoking cessation. Velicer WF, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 May–Jun;18(3):269–90

Rhetoric or realistic objectives? Daube M. **Addiction** 1993 Jan;88(1):14–6

What would a friendly alcohol industry look like? Hawks D. **Addiction** 1993 Jan;88(1):22–3

Pharmacological approaches to smoking cessation. Robbins AS. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):31–3 (28 ref.)

Predictors of smoking abstinence following a single–session restructuring intervention with self–hypnosis. Spiegel D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;150(7):1090–7

A meta–analysis of adolescent smoking prevention programs. Bruvold WH. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Jun;83(6):872–80

The long–term prevention of tobacco use among junior high school students: classroom and telephone interventions [see comments] Elder JP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Sep; 83(9):1239–44. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Sep;83(9):1204–5.

The Healthy Worker Project: a work–site intervention for weight control and smoking cessation. Jeffery RW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Mar;83(3):395–401

Work–site smoking policies: their population impact in Washington State. Kinne S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Jul;83(7):1031–3

Workplace smoking policies in New Jersey businesses. Lewit EM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Feb;83(2):254–6

Integrating smoking control policies into employee benefits: a survey of large California corporations. Schauffler HH. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Sep;83(9):1226–30

Smoking control in restaurants: the effectiveness of self–regulation in Australia. Schofield MJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Sep;83(9):1284–8

Smoking control in the 1990s: a national cancer institute model for change [see comments] Shopland DR. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Sep;83(9):1208–10. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Sep;83(9):1204–5.

Project towards no tobacco use: 1–year behavior outcomes. Sussman S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Sep; 83(9):1245–50

Toward a smoke–free society: opportunities and obstacles [editorial; comment] Wynder EL. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Sep;83(9):1204–5. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Sep;83(9):1208–10. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Sep;83(9):1239–44. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Sep;83(9):1333–5.

California's Proposition 99 on tobacco, and its impact. Breslow L, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1993;14:585–604 (46 ref.)

Doctors' advice to their patients about smoking. Mullins R, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jul;22(7):1146, 1150–2, 1154–5

Self–help smoking cessation materials. Brown SL, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Jun;16(2):188–91

Evaluation of two school smoking education programmes under normal classroom conditions [see comments] Nutbeam D, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):102–7. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):81. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 20;306(6876):516. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 20;306(6876):516–7. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 20;306(6876):517.

Access to heart surgery for smokers. Persuade smokers to give up before surgery [letter] Odon NJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 10;307(6896):128; discussion 129

How to implement a no smoking policy. Taylor P. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):823–5

Department of Health reports on tobacco advertising [editorial] Townsend J. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 7;305(6862):1110–1

Smoking: a special need? Fidler W, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Nov;87(11):1583–91

Economic incentives as preventive medicine [editorial] Townsend J. **Br J Addict** 1992 Dec;87(12):1629–30

Lung cancer: now, more than ever, a feminist issue [editorial] Gritz ER. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1993 Jul–Aug;43(4):197–9

Health services. Our window to a tobacco–free world. Ketchum P. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 May;39:1028, 1030

Restrictions on smoking: changes in knowledge, attitudes and predicted behaviour in metropolitan Toronto from 1983 to 1988 [see comments] Pederson LL, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Nov–Dec;83(6):408–12. Comment in: Can J Public Health 1992 Nov–Dec;83(6):397–9.

Tobacco control: politicking for prevention! [editorial; comment] Pipe A. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Nov–Dec; 83(6):397–9. Comment on: Can J Public Health 1992 Nov–Dec;83(6):408–12. Comment on: Can J Public Health 1992 Nov–Dec;83(6):413–6. **(Eng, Fre)**

Re: Abernathy TJ, Bertrand LD. Preventing cigarette smoking among children: results of a four–year evaluation of the PAL program [letter] Santi S, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 May–Jun;84(3):185

Tobacco and denial [letter] Acres JC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Feb 1;148(3):369

Prohibiting the sale of tobacco [letter] Acres JC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 1;148(9):1446

The antismoking lobby: crusaders or zealots [letter] Blecher SR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Oct 15;147(8):1112; discussion 1114–5

Maritime Command's new smoking–reduction strategy unprecedented among world's navies. Myette TL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jul 15;149(2):206–8

Tobacco company advertising [letter] Polevoy T. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jul 1;149(1):10

Getting them off nicotine. Robinson A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 1;148(9):1603–4

The antismoking lobby: crusaders or zealots [letter] Shepherd R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Oct 15;147(8):1114; discussion 1114–5

The antismoking lobby: crusaders or zealots? [letter] Simchison BL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Oct 15; 147(8):1111–2; discussion 1114–5

Major antismoking moves proposed after navy survey points to smoking epidemic. Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1827–9

National Non–Smoking Week a time to consider battles won, victories needed: CMA. Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jan 15;148(2):247–8

Doctors need to be more vocal in opposing smoking, AMA representative tells Canadian MDs. Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jan 15;148(2):249, 253

The antismoking lobby: crusaders or zealots [letter] Taylor MC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Oct 15;147(8):1112, 1114; discussion 1114–5

Catch them young [letter] Taylor MC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jul 1;147(1):16–9

Tobacco control boards? [letter; comment] Warner E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1743. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Sep 15;147(6):847.

Prevention of tobacco use during childhood and adolescence. Five steps to prevent the onset of smoking. Epps RP, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1;72(3 Suppl):1002–4 (19 ref.)

A smoking cessation intervention for head and neck cancer patients: trial design, patient accrual, and characteristics. Gritz ER, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1991 Nov–Dec;1(1):67–73

Sensible drinking? Why not a sensible smoking goal too? Samarasinghe D. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Jun;38(2):94–5

Reducing tobacco use in Sri Lanka. Samarasinghe D. **Ceylon Med J** 1992 Sep;37(3):68–71

Chemoprophylaxis strategies in high–risk groups with an emphasis on lung cancer. Goodman GE. **Chest** 1993 Jan; 103(1 Suppl):60S–62S (11 ref.)

Setting the policy, education, and research agenda to reduce tobacco use. Workshop I. AHA Prevention Conference III. Behavior change and compliance: keys to improving cardiovascular health. Becker DM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):1381–6 (41 ref.)

Teachers should follow school no smoking rule [letter] Maresch AE. **Del Med J** 1993 Jul;65(7):465

Nicotine replacement therapy. What has been accomplished--can we do better? [published erratum appears in Drugs 1993 May;45(5):736] Benowitz NL. **Drugs** 1993 Feb;45(2):157–70 (43 ref.)

Tobacco or health: status in the Americas. **Epidemiol Bull** 1992 Dec;13(4):11–4

Action plan for a tobacco–free Europe: implementation in central and eastern Europe, 1993–94. WHO Regional Office for Europe. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Mar;2(2):117–23

Chemoprevention of cancer [editorial] van Zandwijk N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Mar;6(3):322–4

Smoking habits in early pregnancy and attitudes towards smoking cessation among pregnant women and their partners. Haug K, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Dec;9(4):494–9

Changing adolescent propensities to use drugs: results from Project ALERT. Ellickson PL, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Summer;20(2):227–42

Smoking prevention among urban minority youth: assessing effects on outcome and mediating variables. Botvin GJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(5):290–9

National working conference on smoking and body weight. Task Force 3: Implications with respect to intervention and prevention. Gritz ER, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11 Suppl:17–25 (0 ref.)

Substance use and memory for health warning labels. MacKinnon DP, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Mar; 12(2):147–50

Lay beliefs about the causes and consequences of smoking cessation maintenance. Haaga DA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Mar;28(4):369–75

Which lesson components mediate refusal assertion skill improvement in school–based adolescent tobacco use prevention? Turner GE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Jun; 28(8):749–66

Smoking during pregnancy. Possibilities of prevention in antenatal care. Svanberg B. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992;8 Suppl 1:96–100

Steer kids away from smoking [editorial] Alberts ME. **Iowa Med** 1993 Jul;83(7):247

Interesting profile emerges amid the clouds of smoke. Jones WN. **J Ark Med Soc** 1992 Jun;89(1):48–50

Evaluation of an electronic message strip to recruit smokers to a smoking cessation program. Johnson FE, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Spring;8(1):79–83

Predictors of participation in a school–based anti–tobacco activism program. Edwards CC, et al. **J Community Health** 1992 Oct;17(5):283–9

Social bonds, early trauma and smoking: evidence of the group specific relevance of control theory. Pawlak R, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1993;23(2):201–14

"Right decisions, right now" [letter; comment] Adelson J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Dec;35(6):615–6. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1992 Jun;34(6):694–6.

Tobacco control: toward the year 2000. Houston TP. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jun;36(6):601–2

Substance abuse: AMA fights legal and illegal killers. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Dec;90(12):606

WHO trying to slow tobacco–related deaths in developing countries [news] Vanchieri C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Nov 18;84(22):1689–90

Primary prevention trial of oral cancer in india: a 10–year follow–up study. Gupta PC, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Nov;21(10):433–9

Preventing smoking: evaluating the potential effectiveness of cigarette warnings. Malouff J, et al. **J Psychol** 1992 Jul; 126(4):371–83

On launching a charter. Beaven D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Jul;27(3):236–7

Smoking in schools. Jacobs J. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Feb; 113(1):43–6

Culturally relevant smoking prevention for minority youth. Cella DF, et al. **J Sch Health** 1992 Oct;62(8):377–80

The Colorado Tobacco–Free Schools and Communities Project. Peck DD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 May; 63(5):214–7

Attitudes, perceptions, and risk–taking behaviors of smokers, ex–smokers, and nonsmokers. Jenks RJ. **J Soc Psychol** 1992 Oct;132(5):569–75

An evaluation of a tobacco use education–prevention program: a pilot study. Doi SC, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1993; 5(1):73–8

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Minors' access to tobacco--Missouri and Texas. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 17;269(11):1362–4

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. School–based tobacco–use prevention--People's Republic of China, May 1989–January 1990. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 16; 269(23):2972

California authorization of funds for the antismoking campaign [letter; comment] Bal DG. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 20; 269(3):358–9. Comment on: JAMA 1992 May 27;267(20):2721–3. Comment on: JAMA 1992 May 27;267(20):2723–4, 2746.

California authorization of funds for the antismoking campaign [letter; comment] Coye MJ. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 20; 269(3):358; discussion 359. Comment on: JAMA 1992 May 27;267(20):2721–3. Comment on: JAMA 1992 May 27;267(20):2723–4, 2726.

Removing the incentive to sell kids tobacco. A proposal. Glantz SA. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 10;269(6):793–4

Criteria for evaluating a ban on the advertisement of cigarettes. Balancing public health benefits with constitutional burdens [see comments] Gostin LO, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 17;269(7):904–9. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Jul 21;270(3):321–2.

Banning tobacco advertising: boon to the industry? [letter; comment] Simonich WL. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 21;270(3):321–2 . Comment on: JAMA 1993 Feb 17;269(7):904–9.

Controlling the weed in public [editorial; comment] **Lancet** 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):525–6. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):526. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):552. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):564.

Tobacco [letter] [see comments] Bullock CT. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):564. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):525–6. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):899–900.

Smoking and statistical overkill [letter; comment] Chapman S. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):58–9. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1208–9.

Antismoking adverts and sports sponsorship [letter] Elliott SJ. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1356

Smoking and statistical overkill [letter; comment] Wasserman HT. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):59. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1208–9.

Demand for smoke–free dining [letter] Andrews B. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 16;157(10):713

Reducing teenage access to cigarettes in Australia: time to act? [editorial; comment] Chapman S. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 15;158(4):219–20. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Feb 15;158(4):228–34.

How to help patients stop smoking. Hopkins PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 16;157(10):688–92

Minors' access to tobacco--Missouri, 1992, and Texas, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Feb 26;42(7):125–8

School–based tobacco–use prevention--People's Republic of China, May 1989–January 1990. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 May 21;42(19):370–1, 377

100 percent smokefree New Jersey restaurants [editorial; comment] Carlson R. **N J Med** 1992 Jul;89(7):517–9. Comment on: N J Med 1992 Jul;89(7):531–5.

ASH. Selective acronym? [letter; comment] McQueen EG. **N Z Med J** 1992 Oct 28;105(944):437. Comment on: N Z Med J 1992 Sep 23;105(942):388.

ASH and marijuana [letter] Swinburn PD. **N Z Med J** 1992 Dec 9;105(947):503

Letter from Glasgow. Kohli HS. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):93

Reader calls for healthcare organizations to severe tobacco industry's roots [letter] Hogan TF. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Apr;20(3):427–8

Edging up tobacco taxes--differences between the United States and Canada [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Apr; 7(4):24

The physician's role in preventing nicotine addiction. McGreevy JC. **Pa Med** 1993 May;96(5):20–1

Total indoor smoking ban and smoker behavior. Daughton DM, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Sep;21(5):670–6

Public objections to environmental tobacco smoke. Elder J, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Nov;21(6):701–9

Results from a statewide approach to adolescent tobacco use prevention. Murray DM, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Jul; 21(4):449–72

Design and results of the initial intervention program for the Lung Health Study. The Lung Health Study Research Group. O'Hara P, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 May;22(3):304–15

Heart, body, and soul: a church–based smoking–cessation program for Urban African Americans. Stillman FA, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 May;22(3):335–49

Tobacco use prevention and cessation programs in the U.S. Navy. Conway TL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Jan–Feb; 108(1):105–15

Social support in smoking cessation among black women in Chicago public housing. Lacey LP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 May–Jun;108(3):387–94

An evaluation of the Vermont worksite smoking law. Paulozzi LJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Nov–Dec; 107(6):724–6

Beliefs about smoking and health and attitudes toward tobacco control measures. Martin G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Oct;82(4):241–5

The Columbus quincentenary--500 years of expanding tobacco addiction. Yach D. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Oct; 82(4):224–5

Recruitment and participation of general practitioners in a multipractice study of smoking cessation. Haug K, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1992 Sep;10(3):206–10

Refusal assertion versus conversational skill role–play competence: relevance to prevention of tobacco use. Sussman S, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Feb;12(3–4):365–76

They're outta here ... or are they? **Tex Med** 1993 Jun;89(6):20

Anti–tobacco measures in the world: the French case. Hirsch A, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Aug;73(4):184–6

Mandatory plain packaging for tobacco products [letter] Carr–Gregg M. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2–3):204–5

[The 6th World No–Tobacco Day] Kozák JT. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 May 18;132(10):311–3 **(Cze)**

[Smoking cessation] Hirsch A. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993; 10(2):171–3 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Restrictions to smoking at the workplace and smoking habits: a literature review] Brenner H, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1992;37(4):162–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adolescents cigarette use--how do we health education researchers approach the problem?] Kawabata T. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Sep;39(9):659–61 **(Jpn)**

[Is prohibition of smoking in the occupational environment an acceptable tool for smoking prevention?] Buxrud EG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 30;113(14):1743–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Smoking at work] Hałat Z. **Med Pr** 1992;43(6):447–51 **(Pol)**

[Primary care intervention in tobacco addiction (editorial)] Corral Corral C. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Apr;11(6):271–2 **(Spa)**

[The annual evaluation of a program to aid the smoker] Martín Cantera C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Jun 30; 12(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Results of a school addictive substances abuse prevention program: the Barcelona PASE pilot project] Villalbí JR, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1993 Mar–Apr;7(35):70–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tobacco and adolescents: better safe than sorry (editorial; comment)] Marín Tuyà D. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Apr 3; 100(13):497–500. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1993 APR 3;100(13):481–7. **(Spa)**

[The effectiveness of a program of smoking prevention among Mexican schoolchildren] Laniado–Laborín R, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Jul–Aug;35(4):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Don't let your life go up in smoke. Ban the tobacco advertisement, introduce age limit] Larsson M. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 24;90(12):1139–40 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The interaction of sociological and biological factors in adolescent cigarette smoking. Bauman KE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992 Sep–Oct;17(5):459–67

Attributional correlates of cessation self–efficacy among smokers. Grove JR. **Addict Behav** 1993 May–Jun; 18(3):311–20

The effects of caffeine and nicotine consumption on mood and somatic variables in a penitentiary inmate population. Hughes GV, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992 Sep–Oct;17(5):447–57

Reasons for smoking or not smoking in early adolescence. Stanton WR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 May–Jun;18(3):321–9

Assessment of community–level influences on individuals' attitudes about cigarette smoking, alcohol use, and consumption of dietary fat. Curry SJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;9(2):78–84

Self–exempting beliefs about smoking and health: differences between smokers and ex–smokers. Chapman S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Feb;83(2):215–9

Smoking and suicide among nurses [see comments] Hemenway D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Feb; 83(2):249–51. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Feb;83(2):171–2.

Predictors of smoking behaviour: an application of Ajzen's theory of planned behaviour. Godin G, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Sep;87(9):1335–43

Nasal spray nicotine replacement suppresses cigarette smoking desire and behavior. Perkins KA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;52(6):627–34

Familial and psychological correlates of smoking in black and white adolescents [see comments] Johnson EH, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1991 Fall;1(4):320–34. Comment in: Ethn Dis 1991 Fall;1(4):315–9.

The relationship between body weight concerns and adolescent smoking. Camp DE, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Jan;12(1):24–32

National working conference on smoking and body weight. Task Force 1: Mechanisms relevant to the relations between cigarette smoking and body weight. Grunberg NE, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11 Suppl:4–9 (0 ref.)

National working conference on smoking and body weight. Task Force 2: Methods of assessment, strategies for

research. Henningfield JE, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11 Suppl:10–6 (0 ref.)
Understanding the relations between smoking and body weight and their importance to smoking cessation and relapse. Klesges RC, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11 Suppl:1–3
Smoking and body weight: reactions and perspectives. Pattishall EG. **Health Psychol** 1992;11 Suppl:32–3
Attitudes toward and beliefs about smoking in grade school children. Bhatia S, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Feb;28(3):271–80
Alcohol, tobacco, and father's aggressive behavior in relation to socioeconomic variables in Cretan low versus medium income families. Diacatou A, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Mar; 28(4):293–304
Personality and cigarette smoking in Italy, Poland, and the United States. Forgays DG, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Apr; 28(5):399–413
Naturalistic observation of adolescent tobacco use. Sussman S, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Jul;28(9):803–11
Relations of coping effort, coping strategies, perceived stress, and cigarette smoking among adolescents. Sussman S, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 May;28(7):599–612
Smoking habits and attitudes of medical students towards smoking and antismoking campaigns in nine Asian countries. The Tobacco and Health Committee of the International Union Against Tuberculosis and Lung Diseases. Tessier JF, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Apr; 21(2):298–304
Body weight and psychological distress in NHANES I. Istvan J, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Dec;16(12):999–1003
Strategies to minimize weight gain after smoking cessation: psychological and pharmacological intervention with specific reference to dexfenfluramine. Spring B, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Dec;16 Suppl 3:S19–23 (37 ref.)
Possible effects of smoke-free inpatient units on psychiatric diagnosis and treatment. Hughes JR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;54(3):109–14 (81 ref.)
Who will relapse? Symptoms of nicotine dependence predict long-term relapse after smoking cessation. Killen JD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Oct;60(5):797–801
Measures of affect and nicotine dependence predict differential response to smoking cessation treatments. Zelman DC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Dec; 60(6):943–52
Social bonds, early trauma and smoking: evidence of the group specific relevance of control theory. Pawlak R, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1993;23(2):201–14
The natural history of cigarette smoking and young adult social roles. Chassin L, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1992 Dec;33(4):328–47
Demographic survey of opinions towards smoking: a pilot study. Basu A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Nov; 90(11):292–4
Parent educational attainment and adolescent cigarette smoking. Chassin L, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(3):219–34
Measuring the stages of change in cigarette smokers. Rustin TA, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):209–20
Responses to: "Youth and tobacco". RJR's medical director and two family physicians discuss the issue of smoking among youth [comment] Fletcher RG. **N C Med J** 1992 Oct;53(10):522–3; discussion 523–4. Comment on: N C Med J 1992 Aug;53(8):411–3.
Role of nicotine dose and sensory cues in the regulation of smoke intake. Rose JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Apr;44(4):891–900
Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine3 antagonist, ondansetron, on cigarette smoking, smoke exposure, and mood in humans. Zacny JP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb; 44(2):387–91
Relationship between smoking, weight and attitudes to weight in adolescent schoolgirls. Halek C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Feb;69(808):100–6
Normative expectations and the behavior of significant others: an integration of traditions in research on adolescents' cigarette smoking. Bauman KE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Oct;71(2):568–70
Age, gender, and location as factors in permission to smoke among university students. Campbell RL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1231–4
How gender determines the causes of smoking: a preliminary report. DeFronzo J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):1058
Is smoking associated with height and weight? Duncan DF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug;73(1):224–6
Incidence of some oral-based habits among college students and their correlations with use of oral stimulants. Joubert CE. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):735–8
Situational typing and graded smoking reduction. O'Connor K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):747–51
Meaning of craving in research on addiction. Sitharthan T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):823–6
Survey of smoking habits and attitudes of patients and staff in psychiatric hospitals. Mester R, et al. **Psychopathology** 1993;26(2):69–75
Effects of post-learning smoking on memory consolidation. Colrain IM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 108(4):448–51
Behavioral economics of drug self-administration. III. A reanalysis of the nicotine regulation hypothesis. DeGrandpre RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 108(1–2):1–10 (37 ref.)
Function of cigarette smoking in relation to examinations. West R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(4):456–9
Smoking habits and attitudes among doctors in a Malaysian hospital. Yaacob I, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Mar; 24(1):28–31
Attitudes to smoking and smoking habits among hospital staff. Hussain SF, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Feb;48(2):174–5
[General practitioners and smoking. General practitioners' knowledge, attitudes and smoking habits and the relationship between these assessed by a questionnaire study in the county of Aarhus] Christensen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Feb 1;155(5):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[How to fight against the indifference of health policy? (letter)] Jacobsen CD. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 30;113(17):2140–1 **(Nor)**
[Health care services--a window towards a smokeless world? Minor and major advances in the right direction] Nylenna M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 30;113(14):1689–90 **(Nor)**
[Youth, friendship and use of drugs] Pedersen W. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 30;113(14):1747–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Smoking habits, knowledge and attitude of pulmonologists concerning problems of smoking in Poland] Górecka D, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(3–4):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Smoking cigarettes and psychiatric disorders] Kwiecińska E. **Psychiatr Pol** 1992 Jan–Apr;26(1–2):151–4 (79 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical psychopathological types associated with smoking] Caixeta M. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Jun;50(2):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Smokeless health care only with the help of law. Efforts done by the county councils are good but insufficient] Bolinder G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 9;90(23):2238–9 **(Swe)**
[Smoking--parents are often bad examples (letter)] Pettersson A. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 21;90(16):1525–6 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Relationships between mood around slip-up and recovery of abstinence in smoking cessation attempts. Borland R. **Int J Addict** 1992 Sep;27(9):1079–86
Hypnotism--curse or cure for smokers? [see comments] Kinman B. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Oct;112(5):238–9. Comment in: J R Soc Health 1992 Dec;112(6):312. Comment in: J R Soc Health 1993 Feb;113(1):50.
[Treatment of smoking] Bello S. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jun; 119(6):701–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Tracking change in the patterns of parental smoking. Stanton WR, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Feb;113(1):12–6
Quit and win smoking cessation contests: how should effectiveness be evaluated? Chapman S, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 May;22(3):423–32
Cigarette smoking trends in adolescents and young adults: the Stanford Five-City Project. Winkleby MA, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 May;22(3):325–34
Trends in Scottish cigarette smoking by gender, age and occupational status, 1984–1991. Uitenbroek DG, et al. **Scott Med J** 1993 Feb;38(1):12–5

URINE

Increased urinary cadmium excretion and its relationship to urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity in smokers. Koyama H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(8):598–601
Sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of petroleum retailers. Edwards JW, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Feb; 50(2):149–54
Urinary trans,trans-muconic acid as an indicator of exposure to benzene in cigarette smokers. Melikian AA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Jan–Feb;2(1):47–51
Detection of carcinogen-DNA adducts in exfoliated urothelial cells of cigarette smokers: association with smoking, hemoglobin adducts, and urinary mutagenicity. Talaska G, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1991 Nov–Dec;1(1):61–6
Metabolites of the tobacco-specific nitrosamine 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone in smokers' urine. Carmella SG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):721–4
Oxidative DNA damage estimated by 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine excretion in humans: influence of smoking, gender and body mass index. Loft S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Dec;13(12):2241–7
Tobacco use and urinary excretion of thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin metabolites in women stratified by age. Rångemark C, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5):1495–500
Albuminuria in people at least 40 years old: effect of alcohol consumption, regular exercise, and cigarette smoking. Metcalf PA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Sep;39(9):1793–7
Decreased excretion of thioethers in urine of smokers after the use of beta-carotene. Bos RP, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(3):189–93
Determination of the nicotine metabolite trans-3'-hydroxycotinine in urine of smokers using gas chromatography with nitrogen-selective detection or selected ion monitoring. Jacob P 3d, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Dec 2;583(2):145–54
Urinary excretion and origin of 11-dehydro-2,3-dinor-thromboxane B2 in man. Chiabrando C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 May;45(5):401–11

SMOKING CESSATION

Smoking and reproduction. Short and long term effects and benefits of smoking cessation. Fredricsson B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Dec;71(8):580–92 (153 ref.)
Smoking cessation in pregnancy [letter; comment] Hjalmarson A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Feb; 72(2):133–4. Comment on: Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1991;70(4–5):309–13.
Cessation of smoking during pregnancy improves foetal growth and reduces infant morbidity in the neonatal period. A population-based prospective study. Ahlsten G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Feb;82(2):177–81
A psychophysical task to quantify smoking cessation-induced irritability: the reactive irritability scale (RIS). Acri JB, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992 Nov–Dec;17(6):587–601
Factors associated with nonparticipation among registrants for a self-help, community-based smoking cessation intervention. Kviz FJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992 Nov–Dec; 17(6):533–42
The effects and use of maintenance newsletters in a smoking cessation intervention. McFall SL, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Mar–Apr;18(2):151–8
One-year evaluation of three smoking cessation interventions administered by general practitioners. Richmond RL, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Mar–Apr;18(2):187–99
Recycling with nicotine patches in smoking cessation. Tønnesen P, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Apr;88(4):533–9
Beyond smoking cessation [letter] Houston TP. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Feb 1;47(2):342
Factors associated with heavy smoking among men and women: the physician-delivered smoking intervention project. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Mar; 125(3):818–23
Effect of history of alcoholism or major depression on smoking cessation. Covey LS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;150(10):1546–7
The influence of smoking cessation on body weight may be temporary. Chen Y, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Sep; 83(9):1330–2
Smoking control in the 1990s: a national cancer institute model for change [see comments] Shopland DR. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Sep;83(9):1208–10. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Sep;83(9):1204–5.
The dissemination of smoking cessation methods for pregnant women: achieving the year 2000 objectives. Windsor RA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Feb;83(2):173–8
Health education for pregnant smokers: its behavioral impact and cost benefit. Windsor RA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Feb;83(2):201–6
Effect of smoking cessation on pulmonary carbon monoxide diffusing capacity and capillary blood volume. Sansores RH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct;146(4):959–64
Smoking cessation after successful treatment of small-cell lung cancer is associated with fewer smoking-related second primary cancers. Richardson GE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Sep 1;119(5):383–90
Nicotine transdermal systems. Gora ML. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jun;27(6):742–50 (61 ref.)
Methods, successes, and failures of smoking cessation programs. Fisher EB Jr, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1993; 44:481–513 (181 ref.)
California's Proposition 99 on tobacco, and its impact. Breslow L, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1993;14:585–604 (46 ref.)
A review of smoking in pregnancy: effects on pregnancy outcomes and cessation efforts. Floyd RL, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1993;14:379–411 (103 ref.)
Transdermal clonidine reduced some withdrawal symptoms but did not increase smoking cessation. Prochazka AV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Oct;152(10):2065–9
Excretion of thromboxane metabolites in healthy women after cessation of smoking. Rångemark C, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jun;13(6):777–82
Doctors' advice to their patients about smoking. Mullins R, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jul;22(7):1146, 1150–2, 1154–5
General practice smoking cessation [letter] Walsh RA, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Mar;17(1):77–9
Sequential monitoring for comparison of changes in a response variable in clinical studies. Wu MC, et al. **Biometrics** 1992 Sep;48(3):765–79
Effectiveness of a nicotine patch in helping people stop smoking: results of a randomised trial in general practice. Imperial Cancer Research Fund General Practice Research Group. **BMJ** 1993 May 15;306(6888):1304–8
Nicotine patches in general practice [editorial] Campbell IA. **BMJ** 1993 May 15;306(6888):1284–5
Targeting heavy smokers in general practice: randomised controlled trial of transdermal nicotine patches. Russell MA, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 15;306(6888):1308–12
Outcome in smoking cessation [letter; comment] Cooper SA, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Oct;42(363):444. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1992 Jun;42(359):247–52.
Determinants of outcome in smoking cessation [see comments] Lennox AS. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Jun; 42(359):247–52 (87 ref.). Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1992 Oct;42(363):444.
Concerning the link between tobacco smoking and impaired

mental functioning. Forbes WF, et al.
Can J Public Health 1993 May-Jun;84(3):211-2

The impact of the decreased prevalence of smoking in Canada [see comments] Mao Y, et al.
Can J Public Health 1992 Nov-Dec;83(6):413-6. Comment in: Can J Public Health 1992 Nov-Dec;83(6):397-9.

A comparison between instructional experience and performance of teachers and nurses delivering a smoking prevention program. Santi SM, et al.
Can J Public Health 1992 Nov-Dec;83(6):433-6

Validation of a survey instrument to measure the extent to which physician and dentist office environments discourage smoking. Van Dover LJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Nov-Dec;83(6):422-5

Statement on smoking and cardiovascular disease for health care professionals. American Heart Association. Jonas MA, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5):1664-9

Monitoring recruitment effectiveness and cost in a clinical trial. Bjornson-Benson WM, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1993 Apr;14(2 Suppl):52S-67S

Recruitment of participants in the Lung Health Study, II: Assessment of recruiting strategies. Connett JE, et al.
Control Clin Trials 1993 Apr;14(2 Suppl):38S-51S

Design of the Lung Health Study: a randomized clinical trial of early intervention for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Connett JE, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1993 Apr; 14(2 Suppl):3S-19S

Recruitment of participants in the Lung Health Study, I: Description of methods. Durkin DA, et al.
Control Clin Trials 1993 Apr;14(2 Suppl):20S-37S

Recruiting healthy participants for a large clinical trial. Rudick C, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1993 Apr;14(2 Suppl):68S-79S

A discriminant function analysis of various interferon parameters among alcoholics and heavy smokers. Windle M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Jan;31(2):139-47

Transdermal Nicotine. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy as an aid to smoking cessation. Palmer KJ, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Sep; 44(3):498-529 (70 ref.)

Do physicians need assistance to help smokers quit? [editorial; comment] Solberg LI. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Sep; 12(3):231-4. Comment on: Fam Pract Res J 1992 Sep;12(3):263-70.

The feasibility of smoking bans on psychiatric units. Taylor NE, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;15(1):36-40

National working conference on smoking and body weight. Task Force 3: Implications with respect to intervention and prevention. Gritz ER, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11 Suppl:17-25 (0 ref.)

Understanding the relations between smoking and body weight and their importance to smoking cessation and relapse. Klesges RC, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11 Suppl:1-3

Combining mass media and contest in smoking cessation. An experience from a series of national activities in Finland. Korhonen HJ, et al. **Hygie** 1993;12(1):14-8

Influence of cessation of smoking on long term mortality in patients with coronary heart disease. Gupta R, et al.
Indian Heart J 1993 Mar-Apr;45(2):125-9

Metabolic activity in human alveolar macrophages increases after cessation of smoking. Sköld CM, et al.
Inflammation 1993 Jun;17(3):345-52

Relationships between mood around slip-up and recovery of abstinence in smoking cessation attempts. Borland R. **Int J Addict** 1992 Sep;27(9):1079-86

Time trends of smoking cessation: a micro-population computer simulation model. Elketroussi M, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 1992 Oct;31(3-4):205-20

Perceptions of smoking risk as a function of smoking status. McCoy SB, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Oct;15(5):469-88

World no-tobacco day [editorial] Crawford PR.
J Can Dent Assoc 1993 May;59(5):425

Physicians' attitudes and reported practices toward smoking intervention. Goldberg RJ, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Summer;8(2):133-9

Cigarette smoking among young physicians and their approach to the smoking problem of their patients. Içli F, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1992;7(3):237-40

Evaluation of an electronic message strip to recruit smokers to a smoking cessation program. Johnson FE, et al.
J Cancer Educ 1993 Spring;8(1):79-83

Possible effects of smoke-free inpatient units on psychiatric diagnosis and treatment. Hughes JR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;54(3):109-14 (81 ref.)

Smoking cessation [letter; comment] Williams CH.
J Fam Pract 1992 Nov;35(5):495; discussion 495-6. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1992 Jun;34(6):687-92.

Side effects of transdermal nicotine patches [letter] Spiers AS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 May;80(5):363

Lung cancer and smoking cessation: patterns of risk [editorial; comment] Lubin JH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Mar 17;85(6):422-3. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Mar 17;85(6):457-64.

Promoting smoking cessation at the workplace. Results of a randomized controlled intervention study. Sorensen G, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Feb;35(2):121-6

Disappearance of smoker's melanosis after reducing smoking. Hedin CA, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 May;22(5):228-30

Hospital psychiatric units. Nonsmoking policies. Beemer BR.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1993 Apr;31(4):12-4

Cognitive and affective responses to successful coping during smoking cessation. Schmitz JM, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1993; 5(1):61-72

Special issue. Towards a broader view of recovery: integrating nicotine addiction and chemical dependency treatments. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar-Apr; 10(2):101-239

Recovering staff and smoking in chemical dependency programs in rural Nebraska. Bobo JK, et al.
J Subst Abuse Treat 1993 Mar-Apr;10(2):221-7

Confronting nicotine dependency at the Gateway Rehabilitation Center. Capretto NA.
J Subst Abuse Treat 1993 Mar-Apr;10(2):113-6

Treatment centers--the next challenge. The Counterpoint Unit at CPC Parkwood Hospital. Fishman ML, et al.
J Subst Abuse Treat 1993 Mar-Apr;10(2):133-7

Towards a broader view of recovery. Goldsmith RJ, et al.
J Subst Abuse Treat 1993 Mar-Apr;10(2):107-11 (35 ref.)

Following the pioneers. Addressing tobacco in chemical dependency treatment. Hoffman AL, et al.
J Subst Abuse Treat 1993 Mar-Apr;10(2):153-60

Treatment of smoking cessation in smokers with past alcohol/drug problems. Hughes JR.
J Subst Abuse Treat 1993 Mar-Apr;10(2):181-7

Nicotine treatment at the Drug Dependency Program of the Minneapolis VA Medical Center. A researcher's perspective. Joseph AM. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar-Apr;10(2):147-52

Initial encounters with tobacco cessation on the Inpatient Substance Abuse Unit of the Medical College of Virginia. Karan LD. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar-Apr; 10(2):117-23

Towards a broader view of recovery. Karan LD.
J Subst Abuse Treat 1993 Mar-Apr;10(2):101-5

A smoke-free chemical dependency unit. The Cleveland Clinic experience. Kotz MM. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar-Apr;10(2):125-31

Patterns of alcohol, cigarette, and caffeine and other drug use in two drug abusing populations. Kozlowski LT, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar-Apr;10(2):171-9

Nicotine treatment at the Drug Dependency Program of the Minneapolis VA Medical Center. A program director's perspective. Pletcher VC. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar-Apr;10(2):139-45

Protection from job bias for people who smoke [editorial] Slade J. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar-Apr;10(2):229-31

Smoking cessation and risk of stroke in women [letter; comment] Chin DL. **JAMA** 1993 May 5;269(17):2213; discussion 2214. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jan 13;269(2):232-6.

Smoking cessation and risk of stroke in women [letter; comment] Feigenbaum LZ. **JAMA** 1993 May 5; 269(17):2214. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jan 13;269(2):232-6.

Smoking cessation and risk of stroke in women [letter; comment] Gocze PM. **JAMA** 1993 May 5;269(17):2213-4 . Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jan 13;269(2):232-6.

'Window to tobacco-free world' clouded slightly [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1993 May 26;269(20):2615

Smoking cessation and decreased risk of stroke in women [see comments] Kawachi I, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 13; 269(2):232-6. Comment in: JAMA 1993 May 5;269(17):2213; discussion 2214. Comment in: JAMA 1993 May 5;269(17):2213-4. Comment in: JAMA 1993 May 5;269(17):2214.

The impact on infant birth weight and gestational age of cotinine-validated smoking reduction during pregnancy [see comments] Li CQ, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 24-31; 269(12):1519-24. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Aug 4;270(5):579.

Smoking cessation and risk of stroke in women [letter; comment] Longstreth WT Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1993 May 5; 269(17):2214. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jan 13;269(2):232-6.

It's never too late to stop smoking. But how old are your lungs? [editorial; comment] Petty TL. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 2; 269(21):2785. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 2;269(21):2741-8.

Augmentation of smoking cessation education by urinary cotinine measurement. Miwa K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Aug; 57(8):775-80

Psychometric properties of health risk attitude measures in predicting cessation among pregnant smokers. O'Connor AM, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Jul;31(7):658-62

GPs can help patients to stop smoking. Mendelsohn CP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 5;157(7):463-7

Weight change after smoking cessation in general practice. Richmond RL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jun 21;158(12):821-2

Smoking control among health-care workers--World No-Tobacco Day, 1993.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1993 May 21;42(19):365-7

Influence of religious leaders on smoking cessation in a rural population--Thailand, 1991.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1993 May 21;42(19):367-9

The Great American Smokeout--November 19, 1992.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1992 Nov 13;41(45):853

Smoking cessation for parents of children with asthma. Moe EL, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Sep;21(9):586-8 (15 ref.)

Anti-smoking clinics. Burke E, et al. **Practitioner** 1991 Nov; 235(1508):834, 837-9

GPs should surrender some of their sovereignty. Jerrett W. **Practitioner** 1993 Mar;237(1524):272-4

GPs are best placed to help people stop smoking. McKay F. **Practitioner** 1993 Mar;237(1524):272-4

Smoking cessation interventions for university students: recruitment and program design considerations based on social marketing theory. Black DR, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 May;22(3):388-99

Quit and win smoking cessation contests: how should effectiveness be evaluated? Chapman S, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 May;22(3):423-32

Predictors and reasons for relapse in smoking cessation with nicotine and placebo patches. Nørregaard J, et al.
Prev Med 1993 Mar;22(2):261-71

Smoking cessation in office practice. Houston TP.
Prim Care 1992 Sep;19(3):493-511 (37 ref.)

A clinical approach to help psychiatric patients with smoking cessation. Dalack GW, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1992 Spring; 63(1):27-39 (42 ref.)

The effects of menstrual phase and nicotine abstinence on nicotine intake and on biochemical and subjective measures in women smokers: a preliminary report. Pomerleau CS, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;17(6):627-38

Tobacco use prevention and cessation programs in the U.S. Navy. Conway TL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Jan-Feb; 108(1):105-15

The thoracic surgeon's role in smoking cessation and prevention. Kondo AT. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jul;5(3):184-8

Auricular stimulation and acupuncture as an adjuvant to an anti-smoking programme: analysis of the results of a 1-year experience. Ballal SG, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Dec; 73(6):396

Effects of the multiple risk factor intervention trial smoking cessation program on pulmonary function. A randomized controlled trial. Browner WS, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Nov; 157(5):534-8

Benefits of stopping smoking. Frank E. **West J Med** 1993 Jul;159(1):83-6 (39 ref.)

Getting some breathing room--persuading patients to stop smoking [editorial] Speizer FE. **West J Med** 1992 Nov; 157(5):585-6

[Is prohibition of smoking in the occupational environment an acceptable tool for smoking prevention?] Buxrud EG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 30;113(14):1743-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Health care services--a window towards a smokeless world? Minor and major advances in the right direction] Nylenna M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 30;113(14):1689-90 **(Nor)**

[Effect of transdermal therapy with clonidine on suppression symptoms secondary to smoking cessation] Cervantes Escárcega JL, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 Sep-Oct; 62(5):435-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[24-hour ambulatory electrocardiographic registry: differences between smokers and non-smokers and habit breaking effects] Aparici M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jan 30;100(4):125-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Smokeless health care only with the help of law. Efforts done by the county councils are good but insufficient] Bolinder G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 9;90(23):2238-9 **(Swe)**

[Thoughts during nicotine withdrawal (letter)] Ivarsson L. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 27;90(4):236 **(Swe)**

[Inquiry on smoking cessation. Smokeless zones support smoking cessation] Jansson H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 26;90(21):2064-5 **(Swe)**

[Preparations for smoking cessation to pregnant women? (letter)] Jonsson GG. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 6; 90(1-2):18-9 **(Swe)**

[Improve the proposal for a new tobacco law (letter)] Lundberg D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 21;90(16):1526 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Integrating smoking control policies into employee benefits: a survey of large California corporations. Schauffler HH.
Am J Public Health 1993 Sep;83(9):1226-30

Health insurance coverage for smoking cessation services. Schauffler HH, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Summer; 20(2):185-206

Economics of a reduction in smoking: case study from Heartbeat Wales. Phillips CJ, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1993 Jun;47(3):215-23

ETHNOLOGY

Age patterns of smoking in US black and white women of childbearing age. Geronimus AT, et al.
Am J Public Health 1993 Sep;83(9):1258-64

Smoking cessation factors among African Americans and whites. COMMIT Research Group. Royce JM, et al.
Am J Public Health 1993 Feb;83(2):220-6

METHODS

Comparison of patients' and their resident physicians' responses regarding smoking-cessation interventions. Daskalakis C, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb;68(2):168-70

An expert system intervention for smoking cessation. Velicer WF, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 May-Jun;18(3):269-90

Cigarette smoking cessation and alcohol treatment. Bobo JK, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Mar;88(3):405-12

The nicotine patch [letter] Rose KD. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Mar;47(4):730-2

Pharmacological approaches to smoking cessation. Robbins

AS. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Jan-Feb;9(1):31-3 (28 ref.)
Predictors of smoking abstinence following a single-session restructuring intervention with self-hypnosis. Spiegel D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;150(7):1090-7
Implementing the Veterans Administration's no-smoking policy [news] Bevvino C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Oct;82(10):1416-7
A stop-smoking telephone help line that nobody called. Glasgow RE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Feb; 83(2):252-3
Cessation of smoking following tape suggestion under anaesthesia [letter] Myles PS. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Nov;20(4):540-1
Nurse-assisted counseling for smokers in primary care. Hollis JF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Apr 1;118(7):521-5
Unsuccessful outpatient counselling to help patients with peripheral vascular disease to stop smoking [letter; comment] Whincup PH, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Sep;74(5):373. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1992 Jan;74(1):31-4.
A smoking cessation intervention for head and neck cancer patients: trial design, patient accrual, and characteristics. Gritz ER, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1991 Nov-Dec;1(1):67-73
Smoking intervention for cardiac patients: in search of more effective strategies. Kristeller JL, et al. **Cardiology** 1993; 82(5):317-24
CEASE (Collaborative European Anti-Smoking Evaluation). A challenging multicenter trial organized by the European Respiratory Society [editorial] Paoletti P, et al. **Chest** 1993 May;103(5):1317-9
Transdermal nicotine patches: how effective are they? [editorial] DeNelsky GY. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 May-Jun; 60(3):252-3
A medical approach to nicotine addiction treatment [editorial] Petty TL, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 May-Jun; 60(3):254-8
Clinical evaluation of a citric acid inhaler for smoking cessation. Behm FM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Jan; 31(2):131-8
Risk-benefit assessment of nicotine preparations in smoking cessation. Hughes JR. **Drug Saf** 1993 Jan;8(1):49-56 (43 ref.)
A tobacco quit and win model in the Stockholm cancer prevention programme. Tillgren P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Aug;1(5):361-6
Lack of effect of cimetidine on cigarette smoking. Bendayan R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(1):51-5
CEASE (Collaborative European Anti-Smoking Evaluation): a challenging multicentre trail organized by the European Respiratory Society. Paoletti P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 May;6(5):719-21
Does nurse counseling or offer of nicotine gum improve the effectiveness of physician smoking-cessation advice? [see comments] Nebot M, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Sep; 12(3):263-70. Comment in: Fam Pract Res J 1992 Sep;12(3):231-4.
Smoking cessation: clinical steps to improve compliance. Timmreck TC, et al. **Geriatrics** 1993 Apr;48(4):63-6, 69-70 (26 ref.)
The impact of tailored self-help smoking cessation guides on young mothers. Davis SW, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1992 Winter;19(4):495-504
A randomized trial of a self-help smoking cessation intervention in a nonvolunteer female population: testing the limits of the public health model [see comments] Gritz ER, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(5):280-9. Comment in: Health Psychol 1992;11(5):277-9.
Are we pushing the limits of public health interventions for smoking cessation? [editorial; comment] Ockene JK. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(5):277-9. Comment on: Health Psychol 1992;11(5):280-9.
Spotlight article: smoking cessation after acute myocardial infarction: effects of a nurse-managed intervention. (Taylor CB, Houston-Miller N, Killen JD, DeBusk RF. Ann Intern Med 1990; 113[2]: 118-23.). Wewers ME. **Heart Lung** 1993 Mar-Apr;22(2):188-90
Smoking deterrence using silver acetate. Hymowitz N, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;44(2):113-4, 118 (9 ref.)
Worksite smoking control, discouragement, and cessation. Dawley LT, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Jun;28(8):719-33
Silver acetate mouth spray as an aid in smoking cessation: results of a double-blind trial. Morrow R, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Jul-Aug;6(4):353-7
Chemical analyses as validators in smoking cessation programs. Gilbert DD. **J Behav Med** 1993 Jun; 16(3):295-308 (60 ref.)
A strategy for evaluating a novel smoking intervention device. Cockburn J, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Spring; 8(1):71-7
Smoking cessation [letter; comment] Sagall RJ. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Nov;35(5):495; discussion 495-6. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1992 Jun;34(6):687-92.
Effectiveness of a pregnancy smoking cessation program. O'Connor AM, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Sep-Oct;21(5):385-92
Hypnosis [letter; comment] Brian RK. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Dec;112(6):312. Comment on: J R Soc Health 1992 Oct;112(5):238-9.
Hypnotism curse or cure--October 1992 [letter; comment] Dick BO. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Feb;113(1):50. Comment on: J R Soc Health 1992 Oct;112(5):238-9.
Another perspective on hypnotism [letter; comment] Gorman A. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Dec;112(6):312. Comment on: J R Soc Health 1992 Oct;112(5):238-9.
Hypnotism curse or cure--October 1992 [letter; comment] Janik AJ. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Feb;113(1):50. Comment on: J R Soc Health 1992 Oct;112(5):238-9.
Hypnosis [letter; comment] Sykes VC. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Dec;112(6):312. Comment on: J R Soc Health 1992 Oct;112(5):238-9.
Treatment of smoking cessation in smokers with past alcohol/drug problems. Hughes JR. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar-Apr;10(2):181-7
Tailoring nicotine addiction treatments for chemical dependency patients. Orleans CT, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar-Apr;10(2):197-208
When to begin smoking cessation in substance abusers. Sees KL, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar-Apr;10(2):189-95 (28 ref.)
Nicotine inhaler for smoking cessation [letter; comment] Goldstein A. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 21;270(3):322-3. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Mar 10;269(10):1268-71.
Transdermal nicotine: clarifications, side effects, and funding [letter; comment] Hughes JR. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 21; 269(15):1939; discussion 1940-1. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Nov 18;268(19):2687-94.
Transdermal nicotine: clarifications, side effects, and funding [letter; comment] McAfee T. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 21; 269(15):1939-40; discussion 1940-1. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Nov 18;268(19):2687-94.
Transdermal nicotine: clarifications, side effects, and funding [letter; comment] Ottervanger JP, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 21;269(15):1940; discussion 1940-1. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Nov 18;268(19):2687-94.
A double-blind trial of a nicotine inhaler for smoking cessation [see comments] Tønnesen P, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 10;269(10):1268-71. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Jul 21;270(3):322-3.
A smoking-cessation intervention for hospital patients. Stevens VJ, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Jan;31(1):65-72
How to help patients stop smoking. Hopkins PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 16;157(10):688-92
Reunion provides goal and demonstrates teaching effectiveness. Showman LS. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jun; 20(5):826
Advising parents to stop smoking: pediatricians' and parents' attitudes. Frankowski BL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb; 91(2):296-300
How to help your patients quit smoking. Strategies that work. Wong JG. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul;94(1):197-201 (13 ref.)
Patient characteristics and the effect of three physician-delivered smoking interventions. Hebert JR, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Sep;21(5):557-73
Design and results of the initial intervention program for the Lung Health Study. The Lung Health Study Research Group. O'Hara P, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 May;22(3):304-15
Heart, body, and soul: a church-based smoking-cessation program for Urban African Americans. Stillman FA, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 May;22(3):335-49
Office evaluation and treatment of the dependent smoker. Frank SH, et al. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar;20(1):251-68 (78 ref.)
Situational typing and graded smoking reduction. O'Connor K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):747-51
A randomised 2 x 2 factorial design to evaluate different smoking cessation methods. Clavel-Chapelon F, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1992;40(3):187-90
Biological markers in smoking cessation treatment. Lerman C, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Aug;20(4):359-67 (72 ref.)
Smoking cessation interventions by family physicians in Texas. Franklin JL, et al. **Tex Med** 1992 Nov;88(11):60-4
[Smoking cessation] Hirsch A. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993; 10(2):171-3 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Therapy for smoking: consensus in German-speaking countries] Kunze M, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1992; 37(5):223-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of transdermal nicotine as an adjunct in smoking cessation therapy. A double-blind randomized study controlled with placebo] Daughton DM, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1992 Jan-Dec;47(1-6):17-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Primary care intervention in tobacco addiction (editorial)] Corral Corral C. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Apr;11(6):271-2 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Attributional correlates of cessation self-efficacy among smokers. Grove JR. **Addict Behav** 1993 May-Jun; 18(3):311-20
Readiness for smoking change among middle-aged Finnish men. Pallonen UE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5):415-23
Smoking in pregnancy: a follow-up study of women unwilling to quit. Valbø A, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 May-Jun;18(3):253-7
Self-exempting beliefs about smoking and health: differences between smokers and ex-smokers. Chapman S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Feb;83(2):215-9
Predictors of long-term smoking cessation in head and neck cancer patients. Gritz ER, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 May-Jun; 2(3):261-70
Smoking cessation among self-quitters. Hughes JR, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(5):331-4
Stages of readiness to quit smoking: population prevalence and correlates. Owen N, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992; 11(6):413-7
Lay beliefs about the causes and consequences of smoking cessation maintenance. Haaga DA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Mar;28(4):369-75
Strategies to minimize weight gain after smoking cessation: psychological and pharmacological intervention with specific reference to dexfenfluramine. Spring B, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Dec;16 Suppl 3:S19-23 (37 ref.)
Relation between self-reported affect and drug urges and cravings in continuing and withdrawing smokers. Zinser MC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Nov;101(4):617-29
Effects of social support and relapse prevention training as adjuncts to a televised smoking-cessation intervention. Gruder CL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Feb; 61(1):113-20
Tobacco withdrawal in self-quitters. Hughes JR. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Oct;60(5):689-97
Who will relapse? Symptoms of nicotine dependence predict long-term relapse after smoking cessation. Killen JD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Oct;60(5):797-801
Measures of affect and nicotine dependence predict differential response to smoking cessation treatments. Zelman DC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Dec; 60(6):943-52
Tourette's syndrome and nicotine withdrawal [letter] Dimitsopulos T, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Winter;5(1):108-9
Development and psychometric evaluation of the Primary Appraisal of Smoking Cessation Inventory. Kalra DL, et al. **J Psychol** 1992 Nov;126(6):621-30
Observer reports of smoking status: a replication. Hughes JR. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(4):403-6
Processes of change in smoking cessation: a cross-validation study in cardiac patients. Kristeller JL, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(3):263-76
Measuring the stages of change in cigarette smokers. Rustin TA, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar-Apr;10(2):209-20
Abstinence from smoking decreases habituation to food cues. Epstein LH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):641-6
Motivational characteristics of smokers at the workplace: a public health challenge. Abrams DB, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Nov;21(6):679-87
Total indoor smoking ban and smoker behavior. Daughton DM, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Sep;21(5):670-6
Meaning of craving in research on addiction. Sitharthan T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):823-6
Psychosocial predictors of consumption of sweets following smoking cessation. Winkelstein ML, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Apr;16(2):97-105
[Smoking cessation rate among attendants and non-attendants to lung cancer screening] Nishimura C, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Jan;40(1):53-7 **(Jpn)**
[Smoking habits, knowledge and attitude of pulmonologists concerning problems of smoking in Poland] Górecka D, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(3-4):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of medical consultation regarding smoking cessation] Puścińska E, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(3-4):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical psychopathological types associated with smoking] Caixeta M. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Jun;50(2):241-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Changes in adult cigarette smoking prevalence after 5 years of community health education: the Stanford Five-City Project. Fortmann SP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Jan 1; 137(1):82-96
Some observations on the variation in height coefficients in prediction equations for forced vital capacity. Attfield MD. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Sep;45(9):951-7
Lung cancer incidence rate for male ex-smokers according to age at cessation of smoking. Sobue T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Jun;84(6):601-7
Decreasing prevalence of smoking in Spain [letter] Alvarez FJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):119
Smoking cessation during previous year among adults--United States, 1990 and 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Jul 9;42(26):504-7
The role of childbirth in smoking cessation. Brenner H, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 Mar;22(2):225-36
Worksite smoking control activities: prevalence and related worksite characteristics from the COMMIT Study, 1990. Glasgow RE, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Nov;21(6):688-700
Cigarette smoking recidivism after participation in the "Five-Day Plan to Stop Smoking" in northeastern Italy. Serraino D, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 Mar;22(2):272-83
An evaluation of the Vermont worksite smoking law. Paulozzi LJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6):724-6
Do anti-smoking media campaigns help smokers quit? Popham WJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Jul-Aug; 108(4):510-3
[An investigation on smoking situation among middle school students in Japan and in Jiangxi, China] Mei J. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr; 14(2):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Preliminary study of smoking cessation at 6 months

following medical counseling, pamphlet, and follow-up] Sánchez Beiza L, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Sep 15; 10(4):738-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SMOKING, PASSIVE see **TOBACCO SMOKE POLLUTION**

SMS 201-995 see **OCTREOTIDE**

SNAIL VENOMS see **MOLLUSK VENOMS**

SNAILS

An attempt to establish Helisoma duryi, a possible competitor of intermediate snail hosts of schistosomiasis, in natural habitats in South Africa. Joubert PH, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Oct;86(5):569-70

Toxicity of Azadirachta indica to freshwater snails and fish, with reference to the physicochemical factor effect on potency. Osuala FO, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1993 Feb; 34(1):63-8

Rab effector domain peptides stimulate the release of neurotransmitter from cell cultured synapses. Richmond J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1-3):124-30

A search for immunocontraceptive agent from marine sources--role of antispermatheca globulin of Telescopium telescopium on fertility regulation in male rat. Pakrashi A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov;30(11):1066-74

Some biological effects of Bayluscide on Physa acuta and Helisoma duryi. el-Gindy HI, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(3):729-38

Selective masking of M1-receptors in calf retina membranes by the venom of the marine snail Conus tessulatus. Czerwiec E, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Jul;23(1):79-85

Investigations into causes of death of endangered molluscs (Partula species). Cooper JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 10; 131(15):342-4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Neuronal mapping studies on the central nervous system of the pulmonate snail Helisoma trivolvis. Culver T, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1993;44(1):103-7

Identification, characterisation and in vitro reconstruction of an interneuronal network of the snail Helisoma trivolvis. Syed NI, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Jan;174:19-44

Tracing neural pathways in snail olfaction: from the tip of the tentacles to the brain and beyond. Chase R, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Feb 15;24(3):214-30 (55 ref.)

Reconstruction of neuronal networks in culture. Bulloch AG, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Nov;15(11):422-7 (57 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

The structural multiplicity of Mytilus inhibitory peptides isolated from pulmonate molluscs. Ikeda T, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1993;44(1):37-40

Physical studies of the hemocyanin of the marine gastropod, Kelletia kelleti (Forbes). Herskovits TT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Oct;103(2):447-53

Molecular cloning of the antibacterial protein of the giant African snail, Achatina fulica Férussac. Obara K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):1-6

The cyanobacterium Oscillatoria erythraea--a potential source of toxin in the ciguatera food-chain. Hahn ST, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Jul-Aug;9(4):351-5

Lipids in the broodsac of Leucochloridium variae (Digenea, Leucochloridiidae) and its snail host Succinea ovalis. Fried B, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Feb;23(1):129-31

DRUG EFFECTS

AJ-2615, a long-acting Ca2+ channel antagonist with a novel structure. Liu GJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;231(1):91-5

Effect of testosterone on the ovotestis of the land snail Theba pisana. Sakr AA, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1992;2(2):99-101

Effects of territrem-B on cholinergic responses of snail neuron. Arvanov VL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2; 152(1-2):69-71

[Study on the effect of bromoacetamide upon the development of snail eggs] Zhang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(4):258-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis of O,O'-dialkyl-O''-(5-substituted-3-benzothienglyoxylonitrile oximino) phosphates and thiophosphates] Wang PH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(7):510-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Localized expression of the H-ras proto-oncogene during Ilyanassa development. Yan K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jun; 157(2):303-7

Neuron-muscle contact changes presynaptic resting calcium set-point. Zoran MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jul;158(1):163-71

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of an alpha-L-fucosidase from Pomacea canaliculata. Endo T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Apr;302(1):152-60

Kinetic potentials of certain scavenger enzymes in fresh water snails susceptible and non-susceptible to Schistosoma infection. Nabih I, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Jun;39(4):449-54

Purification and characterisation of glutathione transferase from the giant African snail, Archachatina marginata. Ajele JO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Sep;103(1):47-55

Effects of the small cardioactive peptide B (SCPB) on adenylate cyclase of the central nervous system and peripheral organs of the freshwater snail Planorbarius corneus. Ferretti ME, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 May; 22(5):479-86

GENETICS

Clonal structure of the introduced freshwater snail Potamopyrgus antipodarum (Prosobranchia: Hydrobiidae), as revealed by DNA fingerprinting. Hauser L, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Jul 22;249(1324):19-25

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The introduction of Melanoides tuberculata (Mollusca: Thiaridae) to the island of Saint Lucia (West Indies) and its role in the decline of Biomphalaria glabrata, the snail intermediate host of Schistosoma mansoni. Pointier JP. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Jun;54(1):13-8

[Field observation on the population fluctuation of Oncomelania snail at low density in plain region] Cao Q, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(4):255-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Studies on antigenic homology between Schistosoma japonicum and Oncomelania hupensis hupensis by indirect immunoperoxidase technique] Xiao W, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(2):136-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Acetylcholine level in the brain and other organs of the bivalve Anodonta cygnea L. and its modification by heavy metals. Salánki J, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1993;44(1):21-4

Changes in carbohydrate metabolism of Pila globosa in response to crustacean hyperglycemic hormone. Reddy PS. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 May-Jun; 100(3):281-3

The presence of immunoreactive vertebrate bioactive peptide substances in hemocytes of the freshwater snail Viviparus ater (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia). Ottaviani E, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Oct;12(5):455-62

[14C]-glucose metabolism of Oncomelania snails. Wang G, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1992 Sep;7(3):148-51

Modulatory effects of achatin-I, an Achatina endogenous neuroactive peptide, on responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine. Liu GJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;231(2):259-65

Effects of serotonin on intracellular calcium in embryonic and adult Helisoma neurons. Goldberg JI, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Aug;10(4):255-64

Albumen gland of the snail Achatina fulica is the site for synthesis of AchatininH, a sialic acid binding lectin. Sen G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Nov 18;117(2):133-8

Precursor structure of omega-conotoxin GVIA determined from a cDNA clone. Colledge CJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Sep; 30(9):1111-6

Variation and secretion of toxins in gastropod mollusc Niotha clathrata. Hwang DF, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Oct; 30(10):1189-94

[Oxidative phosphorylation of liver mitochondria in Oncomelania snail] Song GM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(2):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protein metabolism in the formation of the defensive reflex of mollusks] Grinkevich LN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Nov-Dec;42(6):1221-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Killing effect of gamma irradiation on Angiostrongylus cantonensis in snails. Pai HH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jun;48(6):827-30

Larval stages of medically important flukes (Trematoda) from Vientiane province, Laos. Part II. Cercariae. Ditrich O, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1992;67(3):75-81

Two species of heterophyid larval digeneans from a thiarid gastropod Thiara tuberculata (Müller) from India. Dhanumkumari C, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1991 Jan-Jun; 46(1-2):14-8

Lipids in the broodsac of Leucochloridium variae (Digenea, Leucochloridiidae) and its snail host Succinea ovalis. Fried B, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Feb;23(1):129-31

Cercariae and metacercariae of Stephanostomum cloacum (Trematoda: Acanthocolpidae). Madhavi R, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 May;23(3):341-7

Larval stages of digenetic trematodes of Pirenella conica from Deversoir Ismailia, Egypt. Wanas MQ, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(2):515-26

Ultrastructural observations on the redial tegument of Paramphistomum epiclitum from the planorbid snail, Indoplanorbis exustus. Dunn TS, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Sep;66(3):167-76

Influence of desiccaiion of faeces on survival and infectivity of first-stage larvae of Muellerius capillaris and Neostrongylus linearis. Morrondo-Pelayo P, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Sep;66(3):213-9

A nucleic acid-based test for detection of Fasciola hepatica. Shubkin CD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Oct;78(5):817-21

Trematode community structure in the pulmonate snail Physa gyrina. Snyder SD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;79(2):205-15

Catadiscus pomaceae sp. n. (Trematoda, Paramphistomatidae) from Pomacea canaliculata (Lamarck, 1801) (Prosobranchia, Ampullariidae). Hamann MI. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Jan-Mar;87(1):9-14

Fasciola hepatica: early lesions in the viscera of seven pulmonate species after penetration of the miracidium. Preveraud-Sindou M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(4):360-2

Evolution of prosobranch snails transmitting Asian Schistosoma; coevolution with Schistosoma: a review. Davis GM. **Prog Clin Parasitol** 1993;3:145-204 (67 ref.)

Natural parasitic infection of the golden apple snail, Pomacea canaliculata. Keawjam RS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Mar; 24(1):170-7

Infection patterns in the first intermediate host of Dicrocoelium dendriticum. Schuster R. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 May;47(3-4):235-43

[Studies on negative conversion of schistosome-infected snails in mountainous region of Yunnan] Xie FX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(1):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mating behavior in the pulmonate small melampus: can regeneration restore function? Moffett SB. **Acta Biol Hung** 1992;43(1-4):367-74

Regeneration of an interneuronal network in Helisoma: re-establishment of synaptic contacts. Roger I, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1992;43(1-4):99-111

Achatin-I, an excitatory neurotransmitter having a D-phenylalanine residue of Achatina giant neurones. Takeuchi H, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1992;43(1-4):147-58

Cerebral and buccal neurons involved in buccal motor pattern generation in Achatina fulica. Yoshida M, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1992;43(1-4):361-6

Molecular mechanisms of memory and drug dependence. Alkon DL, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:35-7 (5 ref.)

Voltammetric measurement of oxygen in single neurons using platinized carbon ring electrodes. Lau YY, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Aug 1;64(15):1702-5

Does the snail Melanoides tuberculata have a role in biological control of Biomphalaria pfeifferi and other medically important African pulmonates? Mkoji GM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Apr;86(2):201-4

Biophysical and behavioral correlates of memory storage, degradation, and reactivation. Matzel LD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Dec;106(6):954-63

Tyrosine kinase regulation of a molluscan circadian clock. Roberts MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2;592(1-2):170-4

The gonad of the desert snail Eremina ehrenbergi Roth, 1839 (Stylommatophora-Gastropoda) and its role in the production of the male gametes. Bawab FM, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1992;2(2):103-10

Stress response in the freshwater snail Planorbarius corneus (L.) (Gastropoda, Pulmonata): interaction between CRF, ACTH, and biogenic amines. Ottaviani E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(3):354-60

Serotoninergic reinnervation of regenerating tentacular sensory organs in a pulmonate snail, Cryptomphalus aspersa. Flores V, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Aug; 10(4):331-40

The retinal cells generating the circadian small spikes in the Bulla optic nerve. Geusz ME, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1992 Fall;7(3):255-68

The role of extracellular calcium in generating and in phase-shifting the Bulla ocular circadian rhythm. Khalsa SB, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1993 Summer;8(2):125-39

Properties of mutual coupling between the two circadian pacemakers in the eyes of the mollusc Bulla gouldiana. Page TL, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1992 Fall;7(3):213-26

Helisoma duryi: its present range of distribution and implications with schistosomiasis snails in Egypt. Yousif F, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(1):195-211

Depolarization-induced changes in neurite elongation and intracellular Ca2+ in isolated Helisoma neurons. Cohan CS. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Oct;23(8):983-96

Transduction mechanism for glutamate-induced potassium current in neurones of the mollusc Planorbarius corneus. Bolshakov VYu, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Sep;455:33-50

Snail predation by larvae of Sepedon scapularis Adams (Diptera: Sciomyzidae), a potential biocontrol agent of snail intermediate hosts of schistosomiasis in South Africa. Maharaj R, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Jul;6(3):183-7

Displacement of Biomphalaria glabrata by Thiara granifera under natural conditions in the Dominican Republic. Gómez Pérez J, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Jul-Sep;86(3):341-7

Influence of temperature on survival, growth and fecundity of the freshwater snail Indoplanorbis exustus (Deshayes). Raut SK, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Jan-Mar; 87(1):15-9

Specific in vitro synaptogenesis between identified Lymnaea and Helisoma neurons. Syed NI, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Sep;3(9):793-6

Phase shifting of the circadian rhythm in the eye of Bulla by inhibition of chloride conductance. Michel S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 9;146(2):219-22

The initial stages of neural regeneration are dependent upon intracellular calcium levels. Rehder V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Dec;51(3):565–74

Behavioral neurobiology of learning in terrestrial snails. Balaban P. **Prog Neurobiol** 1993 Jul;41(1):1–19 (62 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Testicular organization and spermatogenesis in Tegula (Chlorostoma) tridentata (Potiez and Michaud, 1838) (Mollusca: Archaeogastropoda: Trochidae). Brown DI. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1992 Jun;16(1):17–33

SNAKE BITES

[A fatal case of viper bite in an adult in France] Bures E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 Mar;14(3):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Crotalid bites in children: clinical, laboratory, epidemiologic aspects and treatment approach] Cupo P, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1991 Apr–Jun;24(2):87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

Hemostatic aspects of envenomation by North American snakes. Kitchens CS. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;6(5):1189–95 (41 ref.)

Decreased serum cholesterol level after snake bite (Vipera palaestinae) as a marker of severity of envenomation. Winkler E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Jun;121(6):774–8

Accidental envenoming by a Gaboon viper (Bitis gabonica): the haemostatic disturbances observed and investigation of in vitro haemostatic properties of whole venom. McNally T, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan–Feb; 87(1):66–70

COMPLICATIONS

Snakebite–induced acute renal failure: an experimental model. Burdmann EA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan; 48(1):82–8

Complications of Echis colorata snake bites in the Asir region of Saudi Arabia. Annobil SH. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1993; 13(1):39–44

Haemostatic effects in vivo after snakebite by the red–necked keelback (Rhabdophis subminiatus). Hoffmann JJ, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Aug;3(4):461–4

"Bilateral thalamic hematoma" following snake bite [letter] Gupta PK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Aug;40(8):549–50

Cranial diabetes insipidus due to viper bite. Gupta UC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Oct;40(10):686–7

Hypopituitarism following snake bite [letter] Majunder AK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jun;40(6):414

Raynaud's phenomenon and gangrene following snake envenomation. Sathyanathan VP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Feb;41(2):122–3

Unusual results of brown snake envenomation [letter] Buckley N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jun 21;158(12):866, 868

Brief report: disseminated osteomyelitis from Mycobacterium ulcerans after a snakebite [see comments] Hofer M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 8;328(14):1007–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 19;329(8):582; discussion 583.

Mycobacterium ulcerans and osteomyelitis [letter; comment] Weed HG. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 19;329(8):582; discussion 583. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 8;328(14):1007–9.

Bothrops atrox snake bite in a six–year–old child. Bratt DE, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1992 Sep;41(3):130

[Fatal poisoning caused by African viper's bite (Echis carinatus)] Seignot P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992; 11(1):105–10 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The severity of a snake bite. Apropos of 3 case reports in the Congo] Trape JF, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1992 Jun;72(2):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of acute kidney failure following snake bite (letter)] Misawa K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 10;81(10):1719 **(Jpn)**

[More about viper bites (letter)] Karlson–Stiber C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 24;90(8):681–3 **(Swe)**

[Adder bite caused severe thrombocytopenia] Svensson H. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 6;90(1–2):62–3 **(Swe)**

[Do ACE inhibitors potentiate snake venom? Severe and prolonged hypotension caused by adder bite] Svensson P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Aug 11;90(32–33):2653–4 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Reverse passive hemagglutination tests for rapid diagnosis of snake envenomation. Kittigul L, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1993 Sep;14(3):105–27

An enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) that discriminates between Bothrops atrox and Lachesis muta muta venoms. Chavez–Olortegui C, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Apr;31(4):417–25

DRUG THERAPY

Nonvenomous snakebite in Massachusetts: prophylactic antibiotics are unnecessary. Weed HG. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2):220–4

Plants against snake–bites. Mors WB. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 2:193

Pharmacological screening of plants recommended by folk medicine as anti–snake venom—I. Analgesic and anti–inflammatory activities. Ruppelt BM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 2:203–5

Heparin therapy in Russell's viper bite victims with disseminated intravascular coagulation: a controlled trial. Tin Na Swe, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Jun; 23(2):282–7

Plants with a reputation against snakebite. Martz W. **Toxicon** 1992 Oct;30(10):1131–42 (54 ref.)

[Poisoning by viper bites in children] Blanco Bruned JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Feb;38(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A clinical and epidemiologic study of 292 cases of lance–headed viper bite in a Brazilian teaching hospital. Nishioka S de A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Dec; 47(6):805–10

A retrospective study of poisoning due to snake venom in Zimbabwe. Kasilo OM, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Jan; 12(1):15–8

Snakebites at Maharat Nakhon Ratchasima Regional Hospital. Buranasin P. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Mar; 24(1):186–92

South American rattlesnake bite in a Brazilian teaching hospital. Clinical and epidemiological study of 87 cases, with analysis of factors predictive of renal failure. Silveira PV, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep–Oct; 86(5):562–4

[Envenomation by Echis Carinatus in Africa: clinical study and evolution. Indications for antivenins] Manent P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Oct–Dec;52(4):415–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Massasauga rattlesnake bites in Iowa. Christiansen J, et al. **Iowa Med** 1993 May;83(5):187–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergic reaction to snake venom after repeated bites of Vipera aspis [letter] Kopp P, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Mar;23(3):231–2

[The effect of Habu toxoid—from the view point of public health center] Uda H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Jun;40(6):482–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriology of snakebite abscess. Kerrigan KR. **Trop Doct** 1992 Oct;22(4):158–60

MORTALITY

Deaths from snake bite in Australia, 1981–1991. Sutherland SK. **Med J Aust** 1992 Dec 7–21;157(11–12):740–6

PATHOLOGY

Renal histopathology following Russell's viper (Vipera russelli) bite. Soe S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Mar; 24(1):193–7

Severe fatty change with hepatocellular necrosis following bite by a Russell's viper. de Silva HJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep–Oct;86(5):565

THERAPY

Use of enzyme immunoassays to compare the effect and assess the dosage regimens of three Brazilian Bothrops antivenoms. The Butantan Institute Antivenom Study Group (BIASG). Theakston RD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov;47(5):593–604

Clinical experience in the therapy of bites from exotic snakes in Berlin. Köppel C, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 Nov; 11(6):549–52

Envenomation by Echis coloratus (Mid–East saw–scaled viper): a review of the literature and indications for treatment. Benbassat J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Apr; 29(4):239–50 (77 ref.)

Dose and frequency of anti–snake venom injection in viper bite cases [letter] Dutta TK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 May;40(5):352–3

Flowering plants used against snakebite. Houghton PJ, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1993 May;39(1):1–29 (63 ref.)

Electric shock: a potentially hazardous approach to treating venomous snakebites [letter] Gold BS. **Md Med J** 1993 Mar;42(3):244–5

Fatal brown snake (Pseudonaja textilis) envenomation despite the use of antivenom. Henderson A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 17;158(10):709–10

Learning from the puri puri man. Trevett A. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 19;159(2):132

Poisonous snakes [letter; comment] Rollason PV. **Mil Med** 1992 Dec;157(12):A7–8. Comment on: Mil Med 1992 Apr;157(4):159–62.

Snake–venom and insect–venom extractors: an unproved therapy [letter] [see comments] Gellert GA. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 29;327(18):1322. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 18;328(7):516–7.

Randomized comparative trial of three antivenoms in the treatment of envenoming by lance–headed vipers (Bothrops jararaca) in São Paulo, Brazil. Cardoso JL, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 May;86(5):315–25

Local heat and cold application after eastern cottonmouth moccasin (Agkistrodon piscivorus) envenomation in the rat: effect on tissue injury. Cohen WR, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Nov; 30(11):1383–6

Neutralization of pathophysiological manifestations of Russell's viper envenoming by antivenom raised against gamma–irradiated toxoid. Mandal M, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Feb;31(2):213–6

Snake venom extractors: a valuable first aid tool [letter] Gold BS. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Jun;35(3):255

[The treatment of snake bites] Kovtushenko AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Oct;(10):108–9 **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary fibrin (–ogen) degradation products in Russell's viper (Daboia russelii siamensis) bite victims. Han KE, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Mar; 24(1):198–201

VETERINARY

Snakebites in poultry. Lawal S, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Dec;34(6):528–30

Diagnosis of snakebite [letter] Cooper JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 3;131(14):324

SNAKE VENOMS

More on snake–venom and insect–venom extractors [letter; comment] Forgey WW. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 18; 328(7):516–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Oct 29;327(18):1322.

Snake–venom and insect–venom extractors: an unproved therapy [letter] [see comments] Gellert GA. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 29;327(18):1322. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 18;328(7):516–7.

Comparison of the potency of three Brazilian Bothrops antivenoms using in vivo rodent and in vitro assays. BIASG (Butantan Institute Antivenom Study Group). Laing GD, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Oct;30(10):1219–25

Snake venom extractors: a valuable first aid tool [letter] Gold BS. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Jun;35(3):255

[Snake venom metalloproteinase family: their domain structures and functions] Takeya H, et al. **Seikagaku** 1992 Oct;64(10):1262–8 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Reverse passive hemagglutination tests for rapid diagnosis of snake envenomation. Kittigul L, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1993 Sep;14(3):105–27

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antivenom and biological effects of ar–turmerone isolated from Curcuma longa (Zingiberaceae) [published erratum appears in Toxicon 1992 Dec;30(12):1637] Ferreira LA, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Oct;30(10):1211–8

CHEMISTRY

Bioactive compounds from nature. Nakanishi K. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1992;4(4):319–28 (32 ref.)

The kallikrein, kininase and related peptides activities in central Asian snake venoms. Yukelson LYa, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 1):430–40

Xenoxins, a family of peptides from dorsal gland secretion of Xenopus laevis related to snake venom cytotoxins and neurotoxins. Kolbe HV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5; 268(22):16458–64

Electrophoretic analysis of snake venoms. Mendoza CE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Sep 16;580(1–2):355–63

[Computer analysis and comparison of neurotoxin structures from snake and the anemone Radianthus macrodactylus] Parilis II, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 May;18(5):618–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of toxic components of snake venoms on binding of substance P with rat brain membranes] Utkin IuN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 May;18(5):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and various properties of proteinase I from the venom of the Peruvian snake Lachesis muta] Rodríguez E, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1991;42(4):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Prothrombin and factor X activating properties of Bothrops erythromelas venom. Maruyama M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Oct;86(5):549–56

Primary structures of platelet aggregation inhibitors (disintegrins) autoproteolytically released from snake venom hemorrhagic metalloproteinases and new fluorogenic peptide substrates for these enzymes. Takeya H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr;113(4):473–83

Crystallographic and biochemical studies of the (inactive) Lys–49 phospholipase A2 from the venom of Agkistridon piscivorus piscivorus. Scott DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22645–57

Expression of a group II phospholipase A2 from the venom of Agkistrodon piscivorus piscivorus in Escherichia coli: recovery and renaturation from bacterial inclusion bodies. Lathrop BK, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Dec;3(6):512–7

Citrate is an endogenous inhibitor of snake venom enzymes by metal-ion chelation. Francis B, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Oct; 30(10):1239-46

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of four different immunogens for the production of snake antivenoms. Li Q, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Nov; 30(11):1319-30

[Hematologic values and serum enzymes in horses inoculated with snake venoms for the production of antivenins in Costa Rica] Estrada R, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1992 Apr; 40(1):95-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Electric shock: a potentially hazardous approach to treating venomous snakebites [letter] Gold BS. **Md Med J** 1993 Mar;42(3):244-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of apoptosis by hemorrhagic snake venom in vascular endothelial cells. Araki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):148-53

Hemostatic aspects of envenomation by North American snakes. Kitchens CS. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;6(5):1189-95 (41 ref.)

Inhibition of Sendai virus by various snake venom. Borkow G, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(16):1261-7

Purification and partial characterization of K+ channel blockers from the venom of Dendroaspis angusticeps. Chaki S, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jun;20(4):553-8

Characterization of snake venom components acting on blood coagulation and platelet function. Ouyang C, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Sep;30(9):945-66 (197 ref.)

Structural and functional properties of snake venom prothrombin activators. Rosing J, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Dec; 30(12):1515-27 (43 ref.)

[Cytotoxicity induced by Peruvian snake venom on fibroblasts of mice] Goñi M, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1992 Apr; 40(1):143-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

A retrospective study of poisoning due to snake venom in Zimbabwe. Kasilo OM, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Jan; 12(1):15-8

Specific in vitro biological activity of snake venom myotoxins. Brusés JL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar; 60(3):1030-42

TOXICITY

A secondary structure prediction of the hemorrhagic metalloprotease family. Gerloff DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):560-5

Calcium ion independent membrane leakage induced by phospholipase-like myotoxins. Rufini S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 15;31(49):12424-30

SNAKES

The measurement and mismeasurement of ophidiophobia in analogue research: a procedural review. Klieger DM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Mar;49(2):140-53 (46 ref.)

Responses to escalating predatory threat in garter and ribbon snakes (Thamnophis). Bowers BB, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1993 Mar;107(1):25-33

Flowering plants used against snakebite. Houghton PJ, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1993 May;39(1):1-29 (63 ref.)

Systemic infection with a yeast-like organism in captive banded rock rattlesnakes (Crotalus lepidus klauberi). Reddacliff GL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan;29(1):145-9

More poisonous snakes [letter; comment] Bucknall NC. **Mil Med** 1993 Apr;158(4):A4-6. Comment on: Mil Med 1992 Apr;157(4):159-62.

Study on the purification of growth hormone-like substance from pituitaries of the snake Ptyas mucosa. Ng TB, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1993 Aug;23(3):351-61

[Identification of seven snake-drugs by iso-electric point] Liu X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun; 17(6):329-30, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Identification of 7 snake-drugs by protein viscosity] Liu XH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;18(3):136-7, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on chemical constituents of the gall of Python molurus bivittatus Schlegel] You YJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(9):674-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the exocrine pancreas in the snake Waglerophis merremii (Wagler). Sottovia-Filho D, et al. **Anat Anz** 1992 Aug;174(4):345-51

Visual and infrared input to the same dendrite in the tectum opticum of the python, Python regius: electron-microscopic evidence. Kobayashi S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 4;597(2):350-2

The distribution and colocalization of neuropeptides in perivascular nerves innervating the large arteries and veins of the snake, Elaphe obsoleta. Davies PJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Sep;269(3):495-504

Parathyroid and ultimobranchial glands of the estuarine snake, Cerberus rhynchops (Schneider). Padgaonkar AS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;86(3):395-7

[Identification of skeleton of 40 species of snake] Huang Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 17(8):457-9, 509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The organ topography of nonpoisonous snakes of the Boidae (boas and pythons) and Colubridae (adders) families] Keil R, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Dec;20(6):647-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Caiman kininogen-like cysteine proteinase inhibitor. Araujo MS, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 1):322-30

Biochemical bases for difference in oxygen affinity of maternal and fetal red blood cells of rattlesnakes. Ragsdale FR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):R481-6

Circulating vasotocin in the snake Bothrops jararaca. Silveira PF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Sep;103(1):59-64

Isolation and amino acid sequence of a phospholipase A2 inhibitor from the blood plasma of Agkistrodon blomhoffii siniticus. Ohkura N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr; 113(4):413-9

Primary structure of the antihemorrhagic factor in serum of the Japanese Habu: a snake venom metalloproteinase inhibitor with a double-headed cystatin domain. Yamakawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;112(5):583-9

EMBRYOLOGY

Biochemical bases for difference in oxygen affinity of maternal and fetal red blood cells of rattlesnakes. Ragsdale FR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):R481-6

The ontogeny of nasal chemical senses in garter snakes. Holtzman DA. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(3-5):163-70

GENETICS

Cloning and sequence analysis of a snake, Atractaspis engaddensis gene encoding sarafotoxin S6c. Takasaki C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30; 189(3):1527-33

Cloning and functional expression of dendrotoxin K from black mamba, a K+ channel blocker. Smith LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 1;32(21):5692-7

The comparative imperative: genetics and ontogeny of chemoreceptive prey responses in natricine snakes. Burghardt GM. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(3-5):138-46 (75 ref.)

Expression of a group II phospholipase A2 from the venom of Agkistrodon piscivorus piscivorus in Escherichia coli: recovery and renaturation from bacterial inclusion bodies. Lathrop BK, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Dec;3(6):512-7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[A preliminary study on growing tempo of Ophisourus harti Boulenger] Zhang H, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;17(4):206-7, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Control of adipose tissue lipolysis in ectotherm vertebrates. Migliorini RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R857-62

Mechanism of staurosporine-induced decrease in acetylcholine receptor recovery from desensitization. Hardwick JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;108(3):741-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Physicochemical properties and cytopathogenicity of an adenovirus-like agent isolated from corn snake (Elaphe guttata). Juhasz A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;130(3-4):429-39

Isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica (0:5,27 biotype 2) from a common garter snake. Kwaga J, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan;29(1):127-9

Occurrence of retrovirus-like particles in various cellular and intercellular compartments of the venom glands from Bothrops jararacussu. Carneiro SM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Nov;53(3):399-401

Reptilian viruses: adenovirus-like agent isolated from royal python (Python regius). Ogawa M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Dec;39(10):732-6

PARASITOLOGY

Asexually proliferous tetrathyridia of Mesocestoides sp. in the hepatic portal system of the prairie rattlesnake (Crotalus viridis viridis). Engen PC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan; 29(1):150-2

Ophiotaenia ophiodex and Ophidascaris sp. in a spotted night adder (Causus maculatus) from Cameroon, West Africa. McAllister CT, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Oct;28(4):641-2

PHYSIOLOGY

Blood pressure during routine activity, stress, and feeding in black racer snakes (Coluber constrictor). Stinner JN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R79-84

Mathematical model of the filtration in the vascular network of the ophidian glomerulus. Papenfuss HD, et al. **Biorheology** 1992 Jul-Aug;29(4):399-410

Sexual behavior and 2-deoxyglucose uptake in male red-sided garter snakes (Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis). Allen EE, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;40(1):17-24

Prairie rattlesnakes (Crotalus viridis) respond to rodent blood with chemosensory searching. Chiszar D, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(3-5):229-33

Chemical delivery to the vomeronasal organs and functional domain of squamate chemoreception. Graves BM. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(3-5):198-202 (47 ref.)

Chemical recognition of kingsnakes by crotalines: effects of size on the ophiophage defensive response. Gutzke WH, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(3-5):234-8

Electrophysiological analysis of the nasal chemical senses in garter snakes. Inouchi J, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993; 41(3-5):171-82

Chemical ecology of the red-sided garter snake, Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis. Mason RT. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993; 41(3-5):261-8

Chemical and immunological analysis of prey-derived vomeronasal stimulants. Wang D, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(3-5):246-54

Odorized air current trailing by garter snakes, Thamnophis sirtalis. Waters RM. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(3-5):219-23

Evaluating hypotheses for the transfer of stimulus particles to Jacobson's organ in snakes. Young BA. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(3-5):203-9 (30 ref.)

Hemostatic aspects of envenomation by North American snakes. Kitchens CS. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;6(5):1189-95 (41 ref.)

Physiological properties and morphological characteristics of cutaneous and mucosal mechanical nociceptive neurons with A-delta peripheral axons in the trigeminal ganglia of crotaline snakes. Liang YF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 1;328(1):88-102

MAO-A and -B inhibitors selectively alter Xenopus mucus-induced behaviors of snakes. Barthalmus GT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb;44(2):321-7

Age changes of Vipera berus venom amidolytic activity. Nedospasov AA, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Nov;30(11):1505-8

A comparative study of the biological properties of venoms from juvenile and adult inland taipan (Oxyuranus microlepidotus) snake venoms. Tan NH, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Mar;31(3):363-7

SNEDDON-WILKINSON DISEASE see **SKIN DISEASES, VESICULOBULLOUS**

SNEEZING

Sneezing as a cause of acute angle-closure glaucoma. Sharir M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun;24(6):214-5

The placebo effect is nothing to sneeze at. Spector SL. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Dec;90(6 Pt 2):1042-3

Paroxysmal sneezing in children: two new cases. Shapiro RS. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Dec;21(6):437-8

The "innocent" cough or sneeze: a harbinger of serious latex allergy in children during bladder stimulation and urodynamic testing. Schneck FX, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug; 150(2 Pt 2):687-90

DRUG EFFECTS

Substance P as a potent stimulator of sneeze responses in experimental allergic rhinitis of guinea pigs. Imamura T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Nov;37(3-4):245-9

The effect of intranasal azelastine, Rhinolast, on nasal airways obstruction and sneezing following provocation testing with histamine and allergen. Thomas KE, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Jun;22(6):642-7

Effect of capsaicin as a neuropeptide-releasing substance on sneezing reflex in a type I allergic animal model. Kokumai S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;98(3):256-61

The effect of antihistamines on the immediate allergic response: a comparative review. Naclerio RM. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jun;108(6):723-30

PHYSIOLOGY

Unilateral upper cervical posterior spinal artery syndrome following sneezing. Gutowski NJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;55(9):841-3

The photic sneeze reflex: literature review and discussion. Whitman BW, et al. **Neurology** 1993 May;43(5):868-71 (28 ref.)

The sneeze: maturation of the reflex in kittens. Wallois F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Mar;4(3):240-2

A role for capsaicin sensitive, tachykinin containing nerves in chronic coughing and sneezing but not in asthma: a hypothesis. Karlsson JA. **Thorax** 1993 Apr;48(4):396-400 (59 ref.)

SNORING

ABC of sleep disorders. The sleep apnoea/hypopnoea syndrome and snoring [see comments] Douglas NJ. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1057-60 (0 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 29;306(6890):1477.

Sleep Apnea and Snoring. Symposium proceedings. Cleveland, Ohio, October 15-16, 1992. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Jan;72(1):16-90

Sleep apnea and snoring, an overview. Maniglia AJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Jan;72(1):16, 19

Significance and treatment of nonapneic snoring. Strollo PJ Jr, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Aug;16(5):403-8

Model for investigating snorers with suspected sleep apnoea. Rauscher H, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Mar;48(3):275-9

[Snoring and obstructive sleep apnea in childhood] Hosszú Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 May 30;134(22):1187-9 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiovascular risk factors in snorers. A cross-sectional study of 3,323 men aged 54 to 74 years: the Copenhagen Male Study. Jennum P, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1371–6

Snoring increases the risk of stroke and adversely affects prognosis. Spriggs DA, et al. **Q J Med** 1992 Jul; 83(303):555–62

DIAGNOSIS

Daytime sleepiness, snoring, and obstructive sleep apnea. The Epworth Sleepiness Scale. Johns MW. **Chest** 1993 Jan; 103(1):30–6

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of protriptyline on snoring characteristics [see comments] Séries F, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):14–8. Comment in: Chest 1993 Jul;104(1):2–3.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Snoring, asthma and sleep disturbance in Britain: a community-based survey. Fitzpatrick MF, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Apr;6(4):531–5

Snoring, sleep apnoea and cardiovascular risk factors: the MONICA II Study. Jennum P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Jun;22(3):439–44

[Epidemiological study of snoring--a questionnaire survey in factory workers] Kurono T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;31(6):694–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Snoring: a public health hazard? [editorial; comment] Kryger MH. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):2–3. Comment on: Chest 1993 Jul;104(1):14–8.

The effect of unilateral and bilateral nasal obstruction on snoring and sleep apnea. Miljeteig H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Oct;102(10):1150–2

PATHOLOGY

Sleep disorders. Nasendoscopy before surgery for snoring [letter; comment] Reddy KT, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 29; 306(6890):1477. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1057–60.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Characteristics of the snoring noise in patients with and without occlusive sleep apnea. Perez-Padilla JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Mar;147(3):635–44

Heart rate variability during sleep in snorers with and without obstructive sleep apnea. Ferini-Strambi L, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1023–7

Theory and measurements of snores. Gavriely N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):2828–37

Snoring and nasal resistance during sleep. Miljeteig H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Aug;103(8):918–23

Snoring and sleep-related breathing abnormality during partial sleep deprivation [letter] Stoohs RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 29;328(17):1279

Snoring and sleep apnoea [editorial] Catterall JR, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Jan;87(1):1–3

Does snoring intensity predict flow limitation or respiratory effort during sleep? Stoohs R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Apr;92(1):27–38

Snoring and anxiety dreams. de Groen JH, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Jan;16(1):35–6

Autonomic stress tests in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome and snoring. Veale D, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Dec;15(6):505–13

[Physiopathology of mouth breathing. Snoring and apnea] Goffart Y. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1993;47(2):157–66 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Side effects of transdermal nicotine patches [letter] Spiers AS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 May;80(5):363

Clinical evaluation of the nasal dilator Nozovent. The effect on snoring and dryness of the mouth. Petruson B, et al. **Rhinology** 1992 Dec;30(4):283–7

Effect of nasal dilation on snoring and apneas during different stages of sleep. Hoffstein V, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Jun; 16(4):360–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Snoring, sleep disturbance, and behaviour in 4–5 year olds. Ali NJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Mar;68(3):360–6

SURGERY

Localization of site of obstruction in snorers and patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome: a comparison of fiberoptic nasopharyngoscopy and pressure measurements. Skatvedt O. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Mar; 113(2):206–9 (20 ref.)

Tonsil surgery in heavy snoring young children. Pestalozza G, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:251–9

Surgical relief of snoring due to palatal flutter: a preliminary report. Ellis PD, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Jul; 75(4):286–90

The relief of snoring by nasal surgery. Ellis PD, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Dec;17(6):525–7

Habitual snoring and obstructive sleep apnea syndrome in children: effects of early tonsil surgery. Zucconi M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Apr;26(3):235–43

Long-term results of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty for snoring. Macnab T, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Oct;21(5):350–4

[Surgical treatment of snoring and sleep apnea] Grøntved A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 26;155(17):1279–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Techniques of uvulopharyngoplasty for snoring] Minet JC, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1992;46(3):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of snoring and of sleep apnea syndrome] Moreau P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1993; 47(2):291–9 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of simple snoring. Surgical pharyngoplasty vs. laser CO2 pharyngotomy] Séquert C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992;109(6):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Snoring and obstructive sleep apnoea. Pringle M, et al. **Practitioner** 1992 Apr;236(1513):411–3 (0 ref.)

Long-term compliance with nasal continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) in obstructive sleep apnea patients and nonapneic snorers. Krieger J. **Sleep** 1992 Dec;15(6 Suppl):S42–6

VETERINARY

Firing and snoring [letter] Farrell TT. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 23; 132(4):96

SNOW

Effect of age and coronary artery disease on response to snow shoveling. Sheldahl LM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;20(5):1111–7

Snow fall and heart attacks. Persinger MA, et al. **J Psychol** 1993 Mar;127(2):243–52

[Avalanche accidents] Rostrup M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 30;113(9):1100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

SNOWMOBILES see **OFF-ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES**

SNRNP see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL NUCLEAR**

U1 SNRNP see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U1**

U2 SNRNP see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U2**

U3 SNRNP see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL NUCLEAR**

U4 SNRNP see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U4–U6**

U4–U6 SNRNP see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U4–U6**

U5 SNRNP see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U5**

U6 SNRNP see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U4–U6**

U7 SNRNP see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL NUCLEAR**

SNUFF see **TOBACCO, SMOKELESS**

SOAPS

Generalized contact dermatitis from vitamin E. Garcia-Bravo B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Apr; 26(4):280

Tinea versicolor treated with fluconazole shampoo. Rigopoulos D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;31(9):664–5

[Skin pH value on hands after application of soap, cleaners and hand disinfectants] Mücke H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Jun;48(6):468–9 **(Ger)**

[Liquid hand soap which kills HIV viruses (news)] **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Sep 8;81(37):1093 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Contact fentichlor photoallergy from soap for handwashing] Jeanmougin M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(12):983–5 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of formaldehyde using the colorimetric method with acetylacetone. I. Determination of formaldehyde in selected cosmetic products] Luks E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(3–4):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Toxicity of washing soaps to Schistosoma mansoni cercariae and effects of sublethal concentrations on infectivity in mice. Okwuosa VN, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1993 Feb; 34(1):69–75

Fatty acids, calcium soaps of fatty acids, and cottonseeds fed to high yielding cows. Sklan D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Sep;75(9):2463–72

SOCCER

Chemical burn due to contact with soda lime on the playground: a potential hazard for football players. Benmeir P, et al. **Burns** 1993 Aug;19(4):358–9

Caustic ulcers caused by calcium hydroxide in 2 adolescent football players. Gelmetti C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Oct;27(4):265–6

Force and power of preferred and non-preferred leg in young soccer players. Capranica L, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Dec;32(4):358–63

Imagery effects on the performance of skilled and novice soccer players. Blair A, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Apr; 11(2):95–101

Seasonal birth distribution of west European soccer players: a possible explanation. Verhulst J. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Aug;38(4):346–8

Read and react: the football formula. Bjurwill C. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1383–6

[Irrigation of the brain and the extremities, and left ventricular performance in football players] Gusti S, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1992 Jul–Dec;29(3–4):105–8 **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic velocity measurements at weight-bearing and non-weight-bearing sites of the peripheral skeleton. The effect of physical activity in soccer players] Jergas M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Oct;157(4):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sudden death during a game of soccer in a young adolescent with a myocardial muscle bridge] Chiappa E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 May;23(5):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Resection of the damaged liver in a child] Leshchenko AP, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Apr;148(4):77 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Prevalence of coxarthrosis in former soccer players. 286 players compared with matched controls. Lindberg H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Apr;64(2):165–7

Partial meniscectomy and anterior cruciate ligament rupture in soccer players. A study with a minimum 20-year followup. Neyret P, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 May-Jun; 21(3):455–60

Jejunal perforation in a football player. Williams N, et al. **Injury** 1993;24(1):64–5

An overview of common soccer injuries. Management and prevention. Fried T, et al. **Sports Med** 1992 Oct; 14(4):269–75 (17 ref.)

Head and neck injuries in soccer. Impact of minor trauma. Tysvaer AT. **Sports Med** 1992 Sep;14(3):200–13 (106 ref.)

[Ectotoxin-forming pyogenic Staphylococcus aureus (S. aureus) as a cause of toxic shock syndrome (TSS) in man] Lenk V, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Requirements and risk profile of soccer-playing children. Orthopedic aspects] Betz M, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1992 Dec;40(4):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic occlusion of the internal carotid artery as an injury sequela of soccer] Reess J, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Jun;7(2):88–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological profiles of Hong Kong élite soccer players. Chin MK, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Dec;26(4):262–6

Soreness in lower extremities and back is reduced by use of shock absorbing heel inserts. Faunø P, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Jul;14(5):288–90

Pre-season physiological characteristics of English first and second division soccer players. Davis JA, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1992 Dec;10(6):541–7

Physiological characteristics of elite soccer players. Tumilty D. **Sports Med** 1993 Aug;16(2):80–96 (70 ref.)

SOCIAL ACCOUNTABILITY see **SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

Social competence of people with epilepsy: a new methodological approach. Sillanpää M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 May;87(5):335–41

Well-being of children with chronic illness. A population-based study in a Swedish primary care district. Westbom L. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Aug;81(8):625–9

The course of alcohol amnestic disorder: a three-year follow-up study of clinical signs and social disabilities. Blansjaar BA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Sep; 86(3):240–6

The association between severity of DSM-III-R alcohol dependence and medical and social consequences. Caetano R. **Addiction** 1993 May;88(5):631–42

An empirical investigation of adolescent suicidal ideation. Cole DE, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Winter;27(108):813–8

Social sensitivity in adolescents and adults with learning disabilities. Jarvis PA, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Winter; 27(108):977–88

Prediction of early social and academic adjustment of children from the inner city. Reynolds AJ, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1992 Oct;20(5):599–624

Adjustment of young adults with mental retardation in community settings: comparison of parametric and nonparametric statistical techniques. Ittenbach RF, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 May;97(6):607–15

New pathways for psychosocial occupational therapists. Price S. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Jun;47(6):557–9

Mothers of children with spina bifida: factors related to maternal psychosocial functioning. Fagan J, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Jan;63(1):146–52

Social competence and coping among children of divorce. Kliewer W, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Jul; 63(3):432–40

Temperament and adjustment in young adulthood: a 15–year longitudinal analysis. Tubman JG, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Oct;62(4):564–74

The enduring psychosocial consequences of mania and depression. Coryell W, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 May; 150(5):720–7

From nurture to network [letter; comment] Furukawa T. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;150(7):1129–30. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Jul;149(7):877–85.

Deterioration in premorbid functioning in schizophrenia: a developmental model of negative symptoms in drug–free patients. Kelley ME, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 149(11):1543–8

Psychosocial problems in head–and–neck cancer patients and their change with time since diagnosis. Rapoport Y, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Jan;4(1):69–73

Psychosocial adjustment of adult survivors of a paediatric dialysis and transplant programme. Reynolds JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jan;68(1):104–10

Fatigue, depression, and social adjustment in chronic fatigue syndrome. Walford GA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Mar; 68(3):384–8

Psychosocial rehabilitation in schizophrenia: beginnings in acute hospitalization. Mann NA, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Jun;7(3):154–62

Comment on Vietnam veteran syndrome [letter; comment] Manzie P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Oct;21(10):1534. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1992 Jun;21(6):759–64.

Developmental issues in social–skills assessment and intervention with children and adolescents. Bierman KL, et al. **Behav Modif** 1993 Jul;17(3):229–54 (69 ref.)

Assessing acceptance and social skills with peers in childhood. Current issues. Foster SL, et al. **Behav Modif** 1993 Jul;17(3):255–86 (106 ref.)

Aspects of psychological and social morbidity in patients awaiting coronary artery bypass grafting. Underwood MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 May;69(5):382–4

Social and academic treatments in mixed–ethnic classes and change in student self–concept. Eitan T, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1992 Nov;62 (Pt 3):364–74

A controlled trial of home–based acute psychiatric services. I: Clinical and social outcome. Burns T, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;163:49–54

The postconcussional syndrome: social antecedents and psychological sequelae. Fenton G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;162:493–7

How important is the assessment of social skills in current long–stay in–patients? An evaluation of clinical response to needs for assessment, treatment, and care in a long–stay psychiatric in–patient population. Pryce IG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;162:498–502

The relationship between social dysfunctioning and psychopathology among primary care attenders. Wohlfarth TD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;163:37–44

The TAPS Project. 13: Clinical and social outcomes of long–stay psychiatric patients after one year in the community. Anderson J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1993 Apr;(19):45–56

Childhood attentional dysfunctions predict social deficits in unaffected adults at risk for schizophrenia. Cornblatt BA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):59–64

Social outcome. Leary J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Oct;(13):13–20, 44–6

Psychosocial outcome in patients with moderate to severe head injury: 2–year follow–up [see comments] Dikmen S, et al. **Brain Inj** 1993 Mar–Apr;7(2):113–24. Comment in: Brain Inj 1993 Mar–Apr;7(2):99–100.

The scaling of the Katz Adjustment Scale in a traumatic brain injury rehabilitation sample. Goran DA, et al. **Brain Inj** 1993 May–Jun;7(3):219–29

Developmental models of social cognition in assessing psychosocial adjustments in head injury. Levine MJ, et al. **Brain Inj** 1993 Mar–Apr;7(2):153–67

Teaching biopsychosocial integration and formulation. McDougall GM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun; 38(5):359–62

The Greater Vancouver Mental Health Service Society: 20 years' experience in urban community mental health. Sladen–Dew N, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun; 38(5):308–14

Social support and social cognitive problem–solving in children with newly diagnosed cancer. Katz ER, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10 Suppl):3314–9

Cancer in adolescents and young adults psychosocial aspects. Long–term survivors. Zeltzer LK. **Cancer** 1993 May 15; 71(10 Suppl):3463–8 (22 ref.)

Changes in parents' work status and adolescents' adjustment at school. Flanagan CA, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Feb; 64(1):246–57

Emotional autonomy redux: revisiting Ryan and Lynch. Lamborn SD, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Apr;64(2):483–99

When emotionally troubled children grow up: adjustment in young adults who attended a psycho–educational treatment center. Tissue R, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1993 Spring;23(3):175–82

Social, educational and vocational status of 48 young adult females with gonadal dysgenesis. Aran O, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Apr;36(4):405–10

Overall function in rural childhood cancer survivors. The role of social competence and emotional health. Olson AL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Jun;32(6):334–42

Social context, social abstention, and problem recognition correlated with adult female urinary incontinence. Lam GW, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Dec;39(6):565–70

Psychosocial adjustment to advanced proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Wulsin LR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Aug; 16(8):1061–6

Role of child–mother interaction in predicting competence of children with epilepsy. Lothman DJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jul–Aug;34(4):658–69

Psychosocial consequences of postoperative seizure relief. Seidman–Ripley JG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar–Apr; 34(2):248–54

Learning disabilities and social competence: a social ecological perspective. Coleman JM, et al. **Except Child** 1993 Dec–Jan;59(3):234–46

Factors influencing the social status of children with mild academic disabilities in regular classrooms. Roberts C, et al. **Except Child** 1993 Dec–Jan;59(3):192–202

Adult adjustment among high school graduates with mild disabilities. Sitlington PL, et al. **Except Child** 1993 Dec–Jan; 59(3):221–33

Lives in a balance: perceived family functioning and the psychosocial adjustment of adolescent cancer survivors. Rait DS, et al. **Fam Process** 1992 Dec;31(4):383–97 (63 ref.)

Intelligence, behaviour and psychosocial development in Turner syndrome. A cross–sectional study of 50 pre–adolescent and adolescent girls (4–20 years). Swillen A, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(1):7–18

Adjustment among different age and ethnic groups of Indochinese in the United States. Tran TV. **Gerontologist** 1992 Aug;32(4):508–18

The need for asylum [letter; comment] Berman LH. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;44(6):592–3. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Mar;44(3):207–8, 222.

Social issues in the management of released hostages. McDuff DR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;43(8):825–8 (11 ref.)

A screening tool for assessment of the home environment and psychosocial development of preschool children. Uma H, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Jul–Aug;59(4):417–22

Social adaptation of young adults with congenital heart disease. Kokkonen J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jul;36(1):23–9

Psychosocial dysfunction in adults with epilepsy. Pershad D, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(3):258–61

Life events readjustment scale in a kibbutz. Yodfat Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Apr;29(4):221–4

Social goals: relationship to adolescent adjustment and to social problem solving. Lochman JE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1993 Apr;21(2):135–51

Social functioning and delinquency: a return to basics. Hollin CR, et al. **J Adolesc** 1993 Jun;16(2):205–10

Youths with chronic illness and disability on their way to social and economic participation: a health–care perspective. Sinnema G. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Jul; 13(5):369–71

The adolescent outcome of hyperactive children: predictors of psychiatric, academic, social, and emotional adjustment. Fischer M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;32(2):324–32

Cognitive social skills and social self–appraisal in depressed adolescents. Marton P, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;32(4):739–44

Suicidal children grow up: rates and psychosocial risk factors for suicide attempts during follow–up. Pfeffer CR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;32(1):106–13

The psychosocial functioning and family environment of depressed adolescents. Puig–Antich J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;32(2):244–53

The difference between termination in psychotherapy and psychoanalysis. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1993; 41(3):765–73

Cognitive shifting as a predictor of progress in social understanding in high–functioning adolescents with autism: a prospective study. Berger HJ, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1993 Jun;23(2):341–59

Depression and social adjustment in siblings of boys with autism. Gold N. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1993 Mar; 23(1):147–63 (48 ref.)

Sex differences in higher functioning people with autism. McLennan JD, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1993 Jun; 23(2):217–27

Social competence and behavioral problems of pediatric survivors of burns [see comments] Blakeney P, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):65–72. Comment in: J Burn Care Rehabil 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):58–64.

Parent and child views of parent–child relationship qualities and resilient outcomes among urban children. Gribble PA, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 May;34(4):507–19

The natural history and treatment of child and adolescent affective disorders. Harrington R. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;33(8):1287–302 (110 ref.)

Annotation: methodological and conceptual issues in research on childhood resilience. Luthar SS. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 May;34(4):441–53 (55 ref.)

Object relations and social functioning of schizophrenic and borderline patients: a cross–sectional developmental perspective. McGovern MP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 May;49(3):319–26

Psychosocial outcomes of children of unipolar depressed, bipolar, medically ill, and normal women: a longitudinal study. Anderson CA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Jun;61(3):448–54

Relationship between psychosocial functioning and body fat in preschool children: a longitudinal investigation. Klesges RC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Oct;60(5):793–6

Comparison of postpartum and nonpostpartum depression: clinical presentation, psychiatric history, and psychosocial functioning. Whiffen VE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Jun;61(3):485–94

In the eyes of the beholder: family and maternal influences on perceptions of adjustment of children with a chronic illness. Perrin EC, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Apr; 14(2):94–105 (57 ref.)

Family violence as a determinant factor in juvenile maladjustment. Osuna E, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Nov; 37(6):1633–9

Popular and rejected children's social reasoning: linking social status and social knowledge. Buzzelli CA. **J Genet Psychol** 1992 Sep;153(3):331–42

Passing and social support among gay men. Berger RM. **J Homosex** 1992;23(3):85–97

Factors associated with social and behavioral problems among children recently diagnosed with brain tumor. Mulhern RK, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1993 Jun;18(3):339–50

Psychosocial development in adulthood: a 22–year sequential study. Whitbourne SK, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Aug; 63(2):260–71

Social functioning and general well–being in patients treated with clean intermittent catheterization. Bakke A, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 May;37(4):371–80

Psychosocial status in pre–adolescent children with beta–thalassaemia. Beratis S. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Apr; 37(3):271–9

The relationship of parenting styles and social competency to Type A behavior in children. Harralson TL, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Oct;36(7):625–34

The medico–legal, social and ethical implications of surrogate parenthood. Lawrence RA. **Med Law** 1992;11(7–8):661–8

Courtesy stigma revisited. Birenbaum A. **Ment Retard** 1992 Oct;30(5):265–8

Mortality, morbidity, and psychosocial outcomes of persons spinal cord injured more than 20 years ago. Whiteneck GG, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Sep;30(9):617–30

Depression–related impairment: estimating concurrent and lingering effects. Tweed DL. **Psychol Med** 1993 May; 23(2):373–86

Hypochondriasis, loneliness, and social functioning. Brink TL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1241–2

Use of formal assessments among providers of residential services for the seriously mentally ill. Muckenhoupt M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):915–8

Psychological response to breast reconstruction. Expectations for and impact on postmastectomy functioning. Rowland JH, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 May–Jun;34(3):241–50

Components of personal competence and community integration for persons with mental retardation in small residential programs. Bruininks RH, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992;13(5):463–79

New morbidity–problems and peer relations in a sample of Swedish primary school children: a follow–up from the first to the third grade. Rydell AM. **Scand J Psychol** 1993 Sep;34(3):212–22

Gender differences in the clinical expression of schizophrenia. Shtasel DL, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Sep;7(3):225–31

Predicting maladjustment of exchange students in different cultures: a prospective study. Furukawa T, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;28(3):142–6

Predictors of psychological distress among southeast Asian refugees. Chung RC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Mar; 36(5):631–9

Re–adjustment of Japanese returnee children from an overseas sojourn. Tamura T, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 May; 36(9):1181–6

AIDS and families: cultural, psychosocial, and functional impacts. Bonuck KA. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993; 18(2):75–89 (35 ref.)

Psychosocial adjustment to illness: quality of life following liver transplantation. Moore KA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2257–8

Physicians' adjustment to retirement [see comments] Virshup B, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Feb;158(2):142–4. Comment in: West J Med 1993 Feb;158(2):196–7.

[Humanity and biopsychosocial integration] Hartmann L. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1993 May;61(5):183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial problems and coping with illness by patients with defective healing after facial paralysis] Kiese–Himmel

C, et al. **HNO** 1993 May;41(5):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjustment disorders with developmental risk in children after inpatient treatment] Buhr M. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Aug;60(6):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-neurologic and neurophysiologic findings in hemophilic boys and their effect on social integration] Wässer S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Mar;61(2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A social pedagogic oriented therapy unit in a clinic for child and adolescent psychiatry] Hinrichs G, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 May–Jun; 42(5):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ego development in the transition from adolescence to young adulthood: an empirical comparative study of psychiatric patients and healthy control probands] Kapfhammer HP, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 Apr;42(4):106–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver transplantation in alcoholic liver cirrhosis: social psychological aspects and occupational rehabilitation] Reeck UH, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 Feb;32(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social counseling for immigrants--practical experiences exemplified by Portugese immigrants] Witzig-Marinho AM. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Sep;49(9):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation and reintegration of polytraumatized patients] Regel G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Jul;96(7):341–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[KOPS: a self-rating instrument for assessment of physical, psychological and social communication impairments] Manz R, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1993; 39(1):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of psychosocial oncology in the treatment of cancer patients] Schwarz R. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1993;39(1):14–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical improvement induced by chemotherapy and social rehabilitation in a preterminal case of brain stem neoplasm: the objective and instrumental aspects] Portaleone D, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Mar–Apr;15(2):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic kidney failure: dialysis and kidney transplantation. The medicolegal and social considerations] Bonelli A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;84(7–8):511–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of long-term social rehabilitation of brain contusion] Kunishio K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Sep; 20(9):959–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Social functioning of patients with schizophrenia who are employed and unemployed] Mikulska-Meder J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1992 Jan–Apr;26(1–2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychosocial impact on children with mucopolysaccharidosis] Martins MI, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Jun;5(6):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Chronic disease, the chronic patient and his family. Psychosocial impact of diabetes mellitus] Rebelo L. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Jul;5(7):383–7 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Work capacity expertise and the social-vocational rehabilitation of cardiomyopathy patients] Tarasov AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(9):86–7 **(Rus)**

[Variables associated with psychosocial adaptation of chronic renal patients undergoing treatment] Carbonell Masiá C, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1993 Jan–Feb;21(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The development of the index of probability of psychosocial adaptation of chronic kidney patients] Hernández Moreno L, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1993 Mar–Apr;21(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Premorbid adjustment and negative schizophrenic symptoms] Peralta Martín V, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1992 Sep–Oct;20(5):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Affective problems in the epileptic child and his environment] Fornell Forcades J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun; 36 Suppl 49:196–200 **(Spa)**

SOCIAL ALIENATION

Youth alienation as an emerging pediatric health care issue. Update. Farrow JA. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 May;147(5):509

The relationship between social alienation and disorganized thinking in normal subjects and localized cerebral glucose metabolic rates assessed by positron emission tomography. Gottschalk LA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Sep–Oct; 33(5):332–41

How loss affects anger and alienates potential supporters. Lane C, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Dec;60(6):935–42

The effect of trauma and confinement on functional health and mental health status of Cambodians living in Thailand-Cambodia border camps. Mollica RF, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 4;270(5):581–6

A disease of the spirit [editorial] Rothstein JM. **Phys Ther** 1993 Jan;73(1):8–9

PSYCHOLOGY

The validity and devolution of a concept: student alienation. Mau RY. **Adolescence** 1992 Fall;27(107):731–41

SOCIAL BEHAVIOR

Naltrexone open trial with a 5-year-old-boy. A social rebound reaction. Lensing P, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1992;55(3):169–73

Distressing behaviour of schizophrenics at home. Gopinath PS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Sep;86(3):185–8

Cognitive impairment, dementia and psychosocial functioning in human immunodeficiency virus infection. A prospective study based on DSM-III-R and ICD-10. Oechsner M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Jan; 87(1):13–7

The social context of drinking scales: construct validation and relationship to indicants of abuse in an adolescent population. Beck KH, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Mar–Apr; 18(2):159–69

Relationship among social and intrapersonal risk, alcohol expectancies, and alcohol usage among early adolescents. Webb JA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Mar–Apr;18(2):127–34

Needle sharing in context: patterns of sharing among men and women injectors and HIV risks. Barnard MA. **Addiction** 1993 Jun;88(6):805–12

Arresting youth crime: a review of social skills training with young offenders. Cunliffe T. **Adolescence** 1992 Winter; 27(108):891–900 (45 ref.)

The cognitive and social-emotional correlates of color deficiency in children: a literature review and analysis. Wilkinson WK. **Adolescence** 1992 Fall;27(107):603–11 (15 ref.)

Behavioral symptoms in Alzheimer disease: a look ahead [editorial] Patterson MB, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1992 Summer;6(2):71–2

The effects of skills and intentions to use drugs on posttreatment drug use of adolescents. Jenson JM, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(1):1–18

Communication, cognition, and social interaction in the Angelman syndrome. Penner KA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Apr 1;46(1):34–9

Social competence and coping among children of divorce. Kliewer W, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Jul; 63(3):432–40

Toward the constructive theory of human social behavior. I. General principles. Chernyak YB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 28;661:256–76

Toward the constructive theory of human social behavior. II. Consumer behavior. Chernyak YB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 28;661:277–98

Toward the constructive theory of human social behavior. III. Labor behavior with due regard for consumption. Chernyak YB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 28; 661:299–307

Toward the constructive theory of human social behavior. IV. Labor behavior under fixed remuneration. Chernyak YB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 28;661:308–23

Toward the constructive theory of human social behavior. V. Labor behavior under piecework pay. Chernyak YB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 28;661:324–53

Social/sexual awareness of persons with autism: a parental perspective. Ruble LA, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Jun; 22(3):229–40

Developmental issues in social-skills assessment and intervention with children and adolescents. Bierman KL, et al. **Behav Modif** 1993 Jul;17(3):229–54 (69 ref.)

Social-skills interventions with adolescents. Current issues and procedures. Christopher JS, et al. **Behav Modif** 1993 Jul;17(3):314–38 (70 ref.)

Social skills interventions for children. Elliott SN, et al. **Behav Modif** 1993 Jul;17(3):287–313 (60 ref.)

Assessing acceptance and social skills with peers in childhood. Current issues. Foster SL, et al. **Behav Modif** 1993 Jul;17(3):255–86 (106 ref.)

Assessing and enhancing generalization and social validity of social-skills interventions with children and adolescents. Fox JJ, et al. **Behav Modif** 1993 Jul;17(3):339–66 (103 ref.)

The overtures of preschool social skill intervention agents. Differential rates, forms, and functions. Kohler FW, et al. **Behav Modif** 1992 Oct;16(4):525–42

Generalization in social behavior research with children and youth who have emotional or behavioral disorders. Landrum TJ, et al. **Behav Modif** 1992 Oct;16(4):593–616

Recognition of facial expressions of emotion by persons with mental retardation. A matched comparison study. McAlpine C, et al. **Behav Modif** 1992 Oct;16(4):543–58

Relations between social skills and high-risk sexual interactions among adolescents. Current issues and future directions. Nangle DW, et al. **Behav Modif** 1993 Apr; 17(2):113–35 (67 ref.)

Social condition affects the courtship behavior of male ring doves with posterior medial hypothalamic lesions. Bernstein PL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Mar; 59(2):120–5

Cognitive processes in social phobia. Stopa L, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Mar;31(3):255–67

Toward a social theory of psychiatric phenomena. Fabrega H Jr. **Behav Sci** 1993 Apr;38(2):75–100

Effects of a 30 kV/m, 60 Hz electric field on the social behavior of baboons: a crossover experiment. Easley SP, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992;13(5):395–400

Lymphocyte beta-adrenoceptors in social phobia. Stein MB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul 1–15;34(1–2):45–50

Defence and safety: their function in social behaviour and psychopathology. Gilbert P. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 May; 32 (Pt 2):131–53 (111 ref.)

How important is the assessment of social skills in current long-stay in-patients? An evaluation of clinical response to needs for assessment, treatment, and care in a long-stay psychiatric in-patient population. Pryce IG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;162:498–502

A trial of two cognitive-behavioural methods of treating drug-resistant residual psychotic symptoms in schizophrenic patients: I. Outcome. Tarrier N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;162:524–32

Non-verbal behavioural dysfunction in schizophrenia. Vulnerability indicator, residual marker or coping strategy? Gaebel W. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):65–74 (55 ref.)

Chemical and behavioral studies of femoral gland secretions in iguanid lizards. Alberts AC. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993; 41(3–5):255–60

Role of the vomeronasal system in vasopressinergic modulation of social recognition in rats. Bluthé RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1–2):205–10

1-Methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) disrupts social memory/recognition processes in the male mouse. Dluzen DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23; 609(1–2):98–102

Socio-sexual behavior in male rats after lesions of the medial preoptic area: evidence for reduced sexual motivation. Paredes RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 6;618(2):271–6

When the protest comes home: Ontario doctor latest victim of antiabortion picketing tactic. OReilly M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 15;147(10):1526–8

A comparison of psychosocial functioning and personality in amputee and chronic pain populations. Marshall M, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1992 Dec;8(4):351–7

A cultural analysis of human behavioral breakdowns: an approach to the ontology and epistemology of psychiatric phenomena. Fabrega H Jr. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 17(1):99–132 (75 ref.)

Buprenorphine and cocaine effects on social behavior of monkeys. Crowley TJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Feb;31(3):235–45

Social conflict situations in rats differentially affect the development of amygdala kindling. Beldhuis HJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Jan;14(1):31–40

Effects of periodic removal and reintroduction on the social and sexual behavior of stumptail macaques (Macaca arctoides). Bernstein IS, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992; 59(4):213–6

Preliminary results from a field study of wild Guizhou snub-nosed monkeys (Rhinopithecus brelichi). Bleisch W, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993;60(1–2):72–82

Social development of infants of Macaca thibetana at Mount Emei, China. Deng ZY. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993; 60(1–2):28–35

Marking behaviour in two lemur species (L. fulvus and L. macaco): relation to social status, reproduction, aggression and environmental change. Fornasieri I, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;59(3):137–48

Feeding and vocal behaviours of black gibbons (Hylobates concolor) in Yunnan: a preliminary study. Lan DY. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993;60(1–2):94–105

Aging and social behaviour in captivity in Microcebus murinus. Picq JL. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;59(4):217–20

The size of the neocortex in relation to ecology and social structure in monkeys and apes. Sawaguchi T. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;58(3):130–45

Primate penile morphologies and social systems: further evidence for an association. Verrell PA. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;59(2):114–20

Patterns of spatial dispersion, locomotion and foraging behaviour in three groups of the Yunnan snub-nosed langur (Rhinopithecus bieti). Wu BQ. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993; 60(1–2):63–71

Social recognition in ovariectomized and estradiol-treated female rats. Hliňák Z. **Horm Behav** 1993 Jun;27(2):159–66

Positive and negative symptoms, depression and social disability in chronic schizophrenia: a comparative trial of bromperidol and fluphenazine decanoates. McLaren S, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Nov;7(2):67–72

Drugs, music, and ideology: a social pharmacological interpretation of the Acid House Movement. Lyttle T, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Oct;27(10):1159–77

An observational study of intergenerational activities and behavior change in dementing elders at adult day care centers. Newman S, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992–93; 36(4):321–33

Japanese Type A behavior pattern is associated with "typus melancholicus": a study from the sociocultural viewpoint. Fukunishi I, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1992 Winter; 38(4):251–6

May you live amidst interesting dichotomies--from manifest behavior to molecular biology [editorial] Cohen GD, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1993 Spring;5(1):3–4

The suppressing effect of chlorpromazine treatment on alimentary-social differentiation in amygdala dogs. Fonberg E, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1993 Apr-Jun; 28(2):118–29

Act like an animal [editorial] Alberts ME. **Iowa Med** 1993 Jun;83(6):211

Social functioning and delinquency: a return to basics. Hollin CR, et al. **J Adolesc** 1993 Jun;16(2):205–10

Adaptive and maladaptive behavior in Prader-Willi syndrome. Dykens EM, et al.

J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Nov; 31(6):1131–6

Avoidant disorder and social phobia in children and adolescents. Francis G, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 31(6):1086–9

Characteristics of adolescent psychiatric patients who engage in problematic behavior while intoxicated. McKay JR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 31(6):1031–5

Effects of memory aids on the dyadic conversations of individuals with dementia. Bourgeois MS. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Spring;26(1):77–87

Effects of a multifaceted training procedure on the acquisition and generalization of social behaviors in language-disabled deaf children. Rasing EJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Fall;25(3):723–34

Brief report: how far can people with autism go in developing a theory of mind? Holroyd S, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1993 Jun;23(2):379–85

Self-efficacy: a predictor but not a cause of behavior. Hawkins RM. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1992 Dec; 23(4):251–6

On cognitive theories and causation in human behavior. Lee C. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;23(4):257–68 (65 ref.)

Physically aggressive elderly: a social skills training program. Vaccaro FJ. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1992 Dec; 23(4):277–88

Do men grow to resemble their wives, or vice versa? Sutton GC. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Jan;25(1):25–9

Understanding of simple and complex emotions in non-retarded children with autism. Capps L, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;33(7):1169–82

Comprehension of affect in context in children with pervasive developmental disorders. Fein D, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;33(7):1157–67

Executive function and social communication deficits in young autistic children. McEvoy RE, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 May;34(4):563–78

Ontogeny of foraging behavior in wild vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops): social interactions and survival. Hauser MD. **J Comp Psychol** 1993 Sep;107(3):276–82

Sexual segregation in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus): a transactional analysis of adult social dynamics. Lyons DM, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Dec;106(4):323–30

Social experience with siblings fosters species-specific responsiveness to maternal visual cues in bobwhite quail chicks (Colinus virginianus). McBride TC, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1993 Sep;107(3):320–7

Social problem solving in suicidal adolescents. Sadowski C, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Feb;61(1):121–7

The noisy elderly patient: prevalence, assessment, and response to the antidepressant doxepin. Friedman R, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Oct–Dec;5(4):187–91

Genetic and environmental effects on openness to experience, agreeableness, and conscientiousness: an adoption/twin study. Bergeman CS, et al. **J Pers** 1993 Jun;61(2):159–79

The impact of self-presentations on self-beliefs: effects of social identity and self-presentational context. McKillop KJ Jr, et al. **J Pers** 1992 Dec;60(4):789–808

Use of the MMPI to assess the construct validity of the revised Social Anhedonia Scale as an index of schizotypy. Merritt RD, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1993 Apr;60(2):227–38

Personality effects on children's speech in everyday life: sociability-mediated exposure and shyness-mediated reactivity to social situations. Asendorpf JB, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Jun;64(6):1072–83

Social cognitions as organizers of autonomic and affective responses to social challenge. Bugental DB, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Jan;64(1):94–103

"Judgable" people: personality, behavior, and competing explanations. Colvin CR. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 May; 64(5):861–73

Behavioral manifestations of personality: an ecological approach to judgmental accuracy. Funder DC, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Mar;64(3):479–90

Competence, delinquency, and attempts to attain possible selves. Oyserman D, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Aug; 65(2):360–74

Affect, personality, and social activity. Watson D, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Dec;63(6):1011–25

Emergence and human conduct. Meltzer BN, et al. **J Psychol** 1992 Jul;126(4):333–42 (23 ref.)

Don't jump the queue [editorial] Qureshi B. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Aug;85(8):440–1

Dimensions of interpersonal relation among Australian children and implications for psychological well-being. Rigby K, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Feb;133(1):33–42

Intragenomic conflict and the evolution of eusociality [letter] Haig D. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Jun 7;156(3):401–3

What do women want? Comfy shoes--sometimes [letter] Balkin SW. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 13;269(2):215–6

Fraternity hazing revisited through a drawing by George Bellows. Taff ML, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 28;269(16):2113–5

Induction of oestrus in cats by photoperiodic manipulations and social stimuli. Michel C. **Lab Anim** 1993 Jul; 27(3):278–80

Evolution of eusociality in the Bathyergidae. The case of the giant mole rats (Cryptomys mechowi). Burda H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1993 May;80(5):235–7

Effects of 5,7 dichlorokynurenic acid on conflict, social interaction and plus maze behaviors. Corbett R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 May;32(5):461–6

Comparison of the effects of yohimbine and clonidine on the behaviour of female mice during social encounters in an "approach–avoidance" situation. Cutler MG. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 May;32(5):411–7

Buspirone increases social investigation in pair-housed male mice; comparison with the effects of chlordiazepoxide. Gao B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 May;32(5):429–37

Effects of acute and subchronic administration of ritanserin on the social behaviour of mice. Gao B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Mar;32(3):265–72

Right hemisphere advantage for social recognition in the chick. Vallortigara G. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Sep; 30(9):761–8

Genetic differences in social behavior: relation to natural killer cell function and susceptibility to tumor development. Petitto JM, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Jan; 8(1):35–43

Effect of alcohol on elevated aggressive behavior in male transgenic TGF alpha mice. Hilakivi-Clarke L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Feb;4(2):155–8

Evidence for an endogenous cholecystokininergic balance in social memory. Lemaire M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Oct; 3(10):929–32

A single social stress-experience alters glutamate receptor-binding in rat hippocampal CA3 area. Krugers HJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 14;154(1–2):73–7

Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on behavior of monkeys in peer groups. Schantz SL, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Nov–Dec;14(6):433–46

Alternative child care in France: advances in the study of motor, interactive, and social behaviors of young children in settings allowing them to move freely in a group of peers. Montagner H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan;91(1 Pt 2):253–63

Effects of atypical antipsychotic agents on social behavior in rodents. Corbett R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 May;45(1):9–17

Naloxone reduces social locomotor activity in rats. Dokla CP. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec;43(4):1183–93

Effects of single and repeated restraint on the social behavior of male rats. Albonetti ME, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May; 53(5):937–42

Plasma corticosterone response of rats with sociopsychological stress in the communication box. Ishikawa M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Sep;52(3):475–80

Effects of CRF on isolated Japanese quails selected for fearfulness and for sociality. Launay F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):111–8

Social modulation of behavioral reproductive senescence in female rats. LeFevre JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Sep; 52(3):603–8

Responses to isolation in Japanese quail genetically selected for high or low sociality. Mills AD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan;53(1):183–9

Differential resource use, growth, and the ontogeny of social relationships in the green iguana. Phillips JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan;53(1):81–8

Nuzzling in the gray short-tailed opossum. I: Delivery of odors to vomeronasal organ. Poran NS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May;53(5):959–67

Nuzzling in the gray short-tailed opossum. II: Familiarity and individual recognition. Poran NS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May;53(5):969–73

A new microcannula for injections in rat brains without disturbing social interactions. Roeling TA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May;53(5):1007–9

The ability to arrange with conspecifics depends on social experiences around puberty. Sachser N. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):539–44

Multiple origins of advanced eusociality in bees inferred from mitochondrial DNA sequences. Cameron SA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8687–91

Social regulation of the brain-pituitary-gonadal axis. Francis RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15; 90(16):7794–8

Costs of deception: cheaters are punished in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Hauser MD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):12137–9

Testing the role of intraguild predation in regulating hedgehog populations. Doncaster CP. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Jul 22;249(1324):113–7

Behavioral engagement level, variability, and diurnal rhythm as a function of bright light in bipolar II seasonal affective disorder: an exploratory study. Krauss SS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Aug;43(2):147–60

Behavioral assessment in Alzheimer's disease: use of a 24-hr log. O'Leary PA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Jun;8(2):139–43

Effects of sex, religion, and amount of alcohol consumption on self-reported drinking-related problem behaviors. Carlucci K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):983–7

Moral development and behavior. Mwamwenda TS. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Oct;71(2):499–502

Affiliative behavior in different species of voles (Microtus). Salo AL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb;72(1):316–8

Definition and assessment of accuracy in social stereotypes. Judd CM, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1993 Jan;100(1):109–28 (40 ref.)

Gonadal steroids influence the involvement of arginine vasopressin in social recognition in mice. Bluthé RM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(4):323–35

Opioid receptor blockade reduces maternal affect and social grooming in rhesus monkeys. Martel FL, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(4):307–21

Height, body mass index and mortality: do social factors explain the association? Allebeck P, et al. **Public Health** 1992 Sep;106(5):375–82

The role of neurohypophyseal peptides in the central mediation of complex social processes--evidence from comparative studies. Insel TR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1–2):127–31 (22 ref.)

Variables related to caregiver behaviors with cognitively impaired elders in institutional settings. Burgener SC, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Jun;16(3):193–202

Symptomatology and the prediction of social skills acquisition in schizophrenia. Mueser KT, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Oct;8(1):59–68

Social structure of pilot whales revealed by analytical DNA profiling. Amos B, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 30; 260(5108):670–2

Physical, social, and mental vitality. Havlik RJ. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1991 Aug;(6):215–21

Measurement of vitality in the Americans' changing lives study. Herzog AR. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1991 Aug;(6):223–31

The social aspects of drug use. Haaijer-Ruskamp FM, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1993;45:97–124

[Characteristics and functions of friendship in adolescence] Claes M, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1993;36(1):289–308 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lemurs of Madagascar. Tests on evolution of primate communities] Ganzhorn JU, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1993 May;80(5):195–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Music therapy in a child and adolescent psychiatry department] Bode M, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Oct;41(8):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anxiety, a basic human experience] Battegay R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jan 12;82(2):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are introverted probands positively effected by piroxicam?] Meyer FP, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Oct 12; 86(19):963–5 **(Ger)**

[Effects of leader behavior on subordinate's upward influence tactics and relationship between subordinate and leader] Fuchigami K. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Jun;63(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of role playing on prosocial behavior in preschool children] Hamazaki T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Apr;63(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors related to the maintenance of social interaction among withdrawn preschool children] Harano A. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Jun;63(2):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human social activity under conditions of relative social isolation] Prokhvatilov AIu. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Sep–Dec;26(5–6):10–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The modification of the intraspecific behavior of male rats raised in isolation with different variants of interaction with related animals] Chasovnikova TI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 May–Jun; 43(3):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SOCIAL BEHAVIOR DISORDERS

see related
ANTISOCIAL PERSONALITY DISORDER

The disturbed mind [editorial] Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;22(4):445

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fluoxetine-related indifference and akathisia. A case report [letter] Bertschy G, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Mar–Apr; 48(2):158–9

[Can anabolic steroids cause personality changes?] Isacsson G, et al. **Nord Med** 1993;108(6–7):180–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Development, behaviour and seizures in 300 cases of tuberous sclerosis. Hunt A. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Feb;37 (Pt 1):41–51

DIAGNOSIS

Behavioral syndromes in Alzheimer's disease. Devanand DP, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1992;4 Suppl 2:161–84

Information processing and social cognitive problem solving in schizophrenia. Assessment of interrelationships and changes over time. Penn DL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Jan;181(1):13–20

Assessment of behavioral problems in dementia: the revised memory and behavior problems checklist. Teri L, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Dec;7(4):622–31

[Analysis of disorders of adolescent behavior at the Diagnostic- Referral Family Center in Szczecin] Kruszyński S. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1992;38:191–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

A double-blind comparison of zuclopenthixol tablets with placebo in the treatment of mentally handicapped in-patients with associated behavioural disorders. Singh I,

et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1992 Dec;36 (Pt 6):541–9
Behavioral problems and medication utilization. Harper DC, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Apr;31(2):97–103
[Treatment with psychotropic drugs in various facilities for mentally handicapped patients] Meins W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Jul;64(7):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Normality, deviance and minor psychiatric morbidity in the community. A population-based approach to General Health Questionnaire data in the Health and Lifestyle Survey. Anderson J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 May; 23(2):475–85

ETIOLOGY

Social–cognitive mechanisms in the development of conduct disorder and depression. Dodge KA. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1993;44:559–84 (139 ref.)
Asperger's syndrome: three cases and a discussion. Simblett GJ, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Feb;37 (Pt 1):85–94
Childhood origins of teenage antisocial behaviour and adult social dysfunction. Farrington DP. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jan; 86(1):13–7

GENETICS

In search of the behavioral phenotype: a methodological note. Rosen M. **Ment Retard** 1993 Jun;31(3):177–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for psychosocial dysfunction in pediatric practice. A naturalistic study of the Pediatric Symptom Checklist. Murphy JM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Nov; 31(11):660–7
[The role of the microsocial environment in the psychoprophylaxis of adolescent behavior] Ovchinnikova MN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Mar;(3):33–5 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Depression, anxiety, and social disability show synchrony of change in primary care patients. Ormel J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Mar;83(3):385–90
A comparison of the verbal social behavior of adolescents with behavioral disorders and regular class peers. Deitz DE, et al. **Behav Modif** 1992 Oct;16(4):504–24
Defence and safety: their function in social behaviour and psychopathology. Gilbert P. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 May; 32 (Pt 2):131–53 (111 ref.)
Gallagher Lecture. Adolescence as a transition period: continuities and discontinuities in conduct disorder. Rutter M. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Sep;13(6):451–60
Responses of conduct-disordered versus psychotic adolescents to PPVT-R items of human versus nonhuman content. Atlas JA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):737–8
[Maladaptation and the circumstances of its development] Vichnar M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Jun 28;132(13):389–92 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

REHABILITATION

Management of behavior disturbance in Alzheimer disease: current knowledge and future directions. Teri L, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1992 Summer;6(2):77–88 (59 ref.)
The therapeutic use of social disturbance in institutions: a sociological approach in practice. Goldberg D, et al. **J Adolesc** 1993 Jun;16(2):141–52
Reduction of severe behavior problems in the community using a multicomponent treatment approach. Carr EG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Summer;26(2):157–72

THERAPY

A content analysis of written behavior management programs. Vollmer TR, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992; 13(5):429–41

SOCIAL BREAKDOWN SYNDROME

Diogenes syndrome [editorial] Gannon M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1992 Dec;85(4):124

PSYCHOLOGY

Perspectives on the health and health care of Canada's first peoples. Garro LC. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 17(1):145–57

SOCIAL CHANGE

The negotiation of New Zealand alcohol policy in a decade of stabilized consumption and political change: the role of research. Casswell S, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Jan;88 Suppl:9S–17S (46 ref.)
Sexuality in youth culture: identity and change. Netting NS. **Adolescence** 1992 Winter;27(108):961–76
Social change, height, and body mass in Victorian youth, 1805–1914. Jordan TE. **Ann Hum Biol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 20(2):155–81 (107 ref.)
The view from the bridge [editorial] Morain WD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Feb;30(2):190–1
Winds of change [editorial] Weston JS. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Mar;30(3):287–8
Brief reactive psychosis and the major functional psychoses: descriptive case studies in Africa. Guinness EA. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Apr;(16):24–41
Patterns of mental illness in the early stages of urbanisation. Introduction. Guinness EA. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Apr;(16):4–11
Social origins of the brain fag syndrome. Guinness EA. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Apr;(16):53–64
Profile and prevalence of the brain fag syndrome: psychiatric morbidity in school populations in Africa. Guinness EA. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Apr;(16):42–52
Relationship between the neuroses and brief reactive psychosis: descriptive case studies in Africa. Guinness EA. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Apr;(16):12–23
Occupational health nursing in Canada: its social foundation and future. Olson DK, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Nov–Dec;83(6):452–5
The structure of cardiological revolutions. James B. Herrick Lecture. Sobel BE. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6):2047–54
Blood pressure in the South Pacific: the impact of social change. Beaglehole R. **Ethn Dis** 1992 Winter;2(1):55–62 (21 ref.)
Joyce Carol Oates' "A theory of knowledge". Berman HJ. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992–93;36(4):293–302
Modernization and status change among aged men and women. Clark R. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992–93; 36(3):171–86
Psychogeriatric and geriatric medicine in Germany after reunification. Bergener M. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1992 Fall; 4(2):253–9
Health promotion and disease prevention: will eastern Europe follow the lead? Douglas PD, et al. **J Allied Health** 1992 Summer;21(3):219–23
Social change in medical practice in the 1990s. The "US" health care plan. Green J. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Mar; 80(3):169–70
Generations and paradigms: mainstreams in lesbian and gay studies. Escoffier J. **J Homosex** 1992;24(1–2):7–26
The emergence of gay and lesbian studies. Minton HL. **J Homosex** 1992;24(1–2):1–6
Deconstruction, lesbian and gay studies, and interdisciplinary work: theoretical, political, and institutional strategies. Namaste K. **J Homosex** 1992;24(1–2):49–64
Ageing at work: consequences for industry and individual [editorial] **Lancet** 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):87–8
Another face of medicine. A report from Russia. Cohen LJ. **Minn Med** 1993 Apr;76(4):11–5
The changing winds [letter] Bloomfield RD. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Oct;92(10):449
Imagine [editorial] Chinn PL. **Nurs Outlook** 1992 Nov–Dec; 40(6):246–7
Turning toward a preferred future [editorial] Chinn PL. **Nurs Outlook** 1992 Sep–Oct;40(5):198–9
Effects of technologic and sociocultural changes on the practice of neonatal medicine: a view from France. Relier JP. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb;91(2):501–4
Reminiscence of an addictionologist: thoughts of a researcher and clinician. Mansky PA. **Psychiatr Q** 1993 Summer; 64(2):81–106 (41 ref.)
The Dubai Community Psychiatric Survey: II. Development of the Socio-cultural Change Questionnaire. Bebbington P, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Apr; 28(2):60–5
Out of the closet: revolution and backlash [editorial] Hartman A. **Soc Work** 1993 May;38(3):245–6, 360
Feminist change in a patriarchal organisation: the experience of women's initiatives in local government and implications for feminist perspectives on state institutions. Halford S. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1992;(39):155–85
The evolving American family. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1993 Apr–Jun;74(2):2–8
[Albania--the Cinderella of Europe] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 9;137(2):90–4 **(Dut)**
[Albania, a country in transition] Veeken H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 9;137(2):94–6 **(Dut)**
[Ethics confronted with new medical scientific data] Mestiri S. **Tunis Med** 1992 Oct;70(10):453–5 **(Fre)**
[The alcohol problem in former East Germany--suggestions for necessary discussion] Brieler P, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1993 May;30(3):189–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiovascular risk factors in former and new Germany. City comparison of Leipzig/Nürnberg on the incidence of increased cholesterol values and other cardiovascular risk factors] Richter WO, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 May 10; 111(13):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assessing performance in new German states] Horntrich J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Some impressions of child and adolescent psychiatric management in Berlin after the fall of the wall] Fegert JM, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Dec; 41(10):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosocial stress factors in the historical transition] Höfler C. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Dec; 41(10):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transcultural problems of child and adolescent psychiatry or sequelae of inverse migration? On diagnosis and treatment of children and adolescents of former East Germany in West Germany of the past] Hummel P. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Dec; 41(10):356–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inpatient and partial hospitalization facilities for child and adolescent psychiatry in the unified Germany, 1991] Specht F, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Dec; 41(10):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Manifestation of psychiatric disorders caused by stress factors of the historical transition in former East Germany] Winkelmann B. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Dec;41(10):354–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes produce old ghosts anew—the insecure Europe] Beland H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1993 Apr;47(4):378–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What does "discomfort in current culture" mean today and what can it be called within the scope of critical political psychology?] Busch HJ. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1993 Apr; 47(4):303–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Critique of the Freudian cultural concept] Noerr GS. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1993 Apr;47(4):325–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Freud in the USSR. Psychoanalysis can only develop in a free state. Freud's works now becomes public in Russia] Roudinesco E. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Sep;46(9):874–8 **(Ger)**
[The future of a nation. Political and psychoanalytic reflections on German re-unification] Zeul M, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1993 May;47(5):464–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Freedom as an occupation] Deneke JF. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Oct 1;44(5):145–6 **(Ger)**
[The organization of a network of pediatric health resorts and recreational institutions under the conditions of the new societal order] Borovik EB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Mar–Apr; (2):55–7 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Social and behavioral change strategies. 1985 [classical article] Steuart GW. **Health Educ Q** 1993;Suppl 1:S113–35
Social process and the assessment of a new imaging technique. Blume SS. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Summer;9(3):335–45

SOCIAL CLASS

Towards an equal distribution of health? Socioeconomic and regional differences of the secular trend of the age of menarche in Finland from 1979 to 1989. Rimpelä AH, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jan;82(1):87–90
Misclassification of dementia by the mini-mental state examination--are education and social class the only factors? Jagger C, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Nov;21(6):404–11
Re: "Social class and mortality in occupational cohorts" [letter] Greenberg M. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(1):139–42
Social class and mortality in occupational cohorts [letter] Leon D, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(1):141–2
Social class and mortality in occupational cohorts [letter] Park RM. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(1):135–7; discussion 141–2
Socioeconomic status and prediction of ventricular fibrillation survival. Hallstrom A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Feb;83(2):245–8
Class, race, and infant mortality in the United States. Hogue CJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Jan;83(1):9–12
Socioeconomic and racial differences in obstetric procedures [letter; comment] [see comments] Leyland A. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Aug;83(8):1178–9. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Oct;82(10):1340–4. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Aug;83(8):1086–7.
The Supreme Court, abortion, and the jurisprudence of class. Mariner WK. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Nov;82(11):1556–62
Social differences in Swedish infant mortality by cause of death, 1983 to 1986. Nordström ML, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Jan;83(1):26–30
Stature, upward social mobility and the nature of statural differences between social classes. Bielicki T, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1992 Nov–Dec;19(6):589–93
Body fat distribution in men and women of the Hispanic health and nutrition examination survey of the United States: associations with behavioural variables. Georges E, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1993 May–Jun;20(3):275–91
A note on sex-specific mortality and social class in Sydney, 1979 to 1983. Byth K, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Sep;16(3):321–3
Social class differences in infant mortality in Sweden: comparison with England and Wales [see comments] Leon DA, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):687–91. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 31;305(6861):1095. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Nov 14;305(6863):1227–8. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Nov 14;305(6863):1228.
Social effects of wheeze in childhood: a 25 year follow up. Ross S, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):545–8
Streetlife and delinquency. Hagan J, et al. **Br J Sociol** 1992 Dec;43(4):533–61
In the path of Daedalus: middle-class Australians' attitudes to embryo research. Sullivan L. **Br J Sociol** 1993 Jun; 44(2):271–302
Occupational physical activity, socioeconomic status, and risks of 15 cancer sites in Turkey. Dosemeci M, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Jul;4(4):313–21
Child Protection Registration and siblings, diagnosed as sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) [letter] Stanton A. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):777–8
The pattern of sugar consumption in social class groups of young adolescents in Northern Ireland. Kinirons MJ, et

al. **Community Dent Health** 1992 Dec;9(4):329–33
A classification of residential neighbourhoods (ACORN) in relation to dental health and dental health behaviours. Whittle JG, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1992 Sep; 9(3):217–24
Social class, skin color, and arterial blood pressure in two societies. Dressler WW. **Ethn Dis** 1991 Winter;1(1):60–77
Diet of adults living in houses in multiple occupation. Cade J. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Nov;46(11):795–801
The association of low socio-economic status in metropolitan Adelaide with maternal demographic and obstetric characteristics and pregnancy outcome. Jonas O, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep;8(5):708–14
An analysis of social and psychological characteristics of women volunteering to become oocyte donors. Lessor R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):65–71
HIV disease in Africans of high social class [letter] Rogstad KE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Jun;69(3):242–3
Helicobacter pylori infection rates in relation to age and social class in a population of Welsh men [letter] Sitas F, et al. **Gut** 1992 Nov;33(11):1582
Sociodemographic differences in the prevalence of self-reported headache in Icelandic school-children. Kristjánsdóttir G, et al. **Headache** 1993 Jul–Aug; 33(7):376–80
Odontometry and biological affinity in south Asia: analysis of three ethnic groups from northwest India. Lukacs JR, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Apr;65(2):279–325
Physical and sexual growth pattern of affluent Indian children from 5 to 18 years of age. Agarwal DK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Oct;29(10):1203–82 (116 ref.)
Social class differences in mortality from diseases amenable to medical intervention in New Zealand. Marshall SW, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Apr;22(2):255–61
Prevalence of childhood disability in a southern Indian city: independent effect of small differences in social status. Natale JE, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Apr;21(2):367–72
Latina and African American women: continuing disparities in health. Lillie-Blanton M, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1993; 23(3):555–84
Socioeconomic factors and mortality in small areas. Johnson Z, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 Mar;86(2):60–2
Relationship between parental socio-economic status, sex and initial pubertal problems among school-going adolescents in Nigeria. Adegoke A. **J Adolesc** 1992 Sep;15(3):323–6
Of sex and status: a study of the effects of gender and occupation on nurses' evaluations of nursing research. Hicks C. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Nov;17(11):1343–9
The relationship between life expectancy and socioeconomic status in Arkansas: 1970 and 1990. Swanson DA. **J Ark Med Soc** 1992 Dec;89(7):333–5
Sudden infant death syndrome: does winter affect poor and rich babies equally? Buvé A, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Oct;46(5):485–8
Level of education, lifestyle, and morbidity in two groups of white collar workers. Leclerc A, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Aug;46(4):403–8
Social class, marital status, and cancer of the uterine cervix in England and Wales, 1950–1983. Murphy MF, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Aug;46(4):378–81
Social class differences in child mortality, Sweden 1981–1986. Ostberg V. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Oct; 46(5):480–4
Public health implications of dietary differences between social status and occupational category groups. Smith AM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Aug; 46(4):409–16
Diagnostic delay, clinical stage, and social class: a hospital based study. Vineis P, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Jun;47(3):229–31
Deprivation, context, and processing of textual materials. Singh T, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1993 Mar;154(1):73–83
Nativity, acculturation, and economic status: explanations of Asian American living arrangements in later life. Burr JA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Mar;48(2):S55–63
On black burden and becoming nouveau poor [letter; comment] Hartung R. **J Gerontol** 1993 Jan;48(1):S33–4. Comment on: J Gerontol 1992 Jul;47(4):S156–64.
Reservations in medical education and jobs [letter] Aggarwal ID. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;90(7):192
Reservations in medical education and jobs [letter] Radhakrishnan KM. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;90(7):192
Reservations in medical education and jobs [letter] Ramachandra DN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jul; 90(7):191–2
Reservations in medical education and jobs [letter] Sarkar TK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;90(7):191
Reservations in medical education and jobs [letter] Udupa S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;90(7):192
Reservations in medical education and jobs [letter] Yadav J. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;90(7):192
Social class and parenting children with mild and moderate mental retardation. Floyd FJ, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1992 Oct;17(5):607–31
How important is health behaviour to the health of mothers of lower socio-economic status? Pill R, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Mar;15(1):77–82
Persisting health inequalities: social class differentials in illness in the Scandinavian countries. Rahkonen O, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1993 Spring;14(1):66–81
19th century spondyloarthropathy independent of socioeconomic status: lack of skeletal collection bias. Rothschild BM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;20(2):314–9
The relationship between socioeconomic status and health: a review of the literature. Feinstein JS. **Milbank Q** 1993; 71(2):279–322 (74 ref.)
Inequalities in health and redefining values. Paul C. **N Z Med J** 1993 Apr 14;106(953):121–2
Mortality and social class in Maori and nonMaori New Zealand men: changes between 1975–7 and 1985–7. Pearce N, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 May 26;106(956):193–6
Prejudice against reservation [letter] Murmu LR, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):97–8
Continuing confusion [letter] Lederberg J. **Nature** 1993 Sep 2;365(6441):8
Social status and sex [letter] Mueller U. **Nature** 1993 Jun 10;363(6429):490
Associations of social status and health-related beliefs with dietary fat and fiber densities. Smith AM, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Nov;21(6):735–45
Social class and minor psychiatric disorder in British Civil Servants: a validated screening survey using the General Health Questionnaire. Stansfeld SA, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Aug;22(3):739–49
Social class and health behaviour in Danish adults: a longitudinal study. Osler M. **Public Health** 1993 Jul; 107(4):251–60
The relationship between severe asthma and social class. Littlejohns P, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Feb;87(2):139–43
Social class and mood disorders: clinical features. Lenzi A, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Apr; 28(2):56–9
Explaining social class differences in psychological health among young adults: a longitudinal perspective. Power C, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1992 Nov; 27(6):284–91
Descriptive and normative ethics: class, context and confidentiality for mothers with HIV. Brown KH. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Feb;36(3):195–202
Social factors mediating social class differences in blood pressure in a Jamaican community. Dressler WW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Nov;35(10):1233–44
Adolescence and health inequalities: extensions to Macintyre and West. Glendinning A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Sep; 35(5):679–87
Social inequities in cardiovascular disease risk factors in East and West Germany. Helmert U, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Nov;35(10):1283–92
Socioeconomic status and physical health, how are they related? An empirical study based on twins reared apart and twins reared together. Lichtenstein P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Feb;36(4):441–50
Health needs, demand for health services and expenditure across social groups in Italy: an empirical investigation. Mapelli V. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Apr;36(8):999–1009
Factors associated with health behaviour among mothers of lower socio-economic status: a British example. Pill R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 May;36(9):1137–44
Community types, socio-economic structure and IHD mortality--a contextual analysis based on Swedish aggregate data. Starrin B, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jun; 36(12):1569–78
Women's expertise, men's authority: gendered organisations and the contemporary middle classes. Savage M. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1992;(39):124–51
Dietary habits, internal migration and social class in a sample of a northern Italian population. Vineis P, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Aug 31;78(4):235–8
Secular trends of stature and weight of Chinese girls. So LL. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1992 Nov;79(2):157–68
[Social inequalities as a risk of ischemic heart disease--a matter of smoking habits? 17 years' follow-up in the Copenhagen Male Study] Hein HO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 21;155(25):1935–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[From epidemiology to social epidemiology in dentistry. The example of caries] D'Hoore W, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1992;47(2):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Social status position and social development following coronary bypass surgery] Borgetto B, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38(3):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social class and cardiovascular risk factors in Italian-speaking Switzerland: results of the first Swiss population study MONIKA Project 1985–1986] Bucher H, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38(3):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social inequality in myocardial infarct and stroke in West Germany] Helmert U, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993; 38(3):123–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Life conditions and health behavior of socially disadvantaged women: implications of an action-theoretic model of social structure for health research] Maschewsky-Schneider U, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993; 38(3):156–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social inequality, illness risk and life expectancy: criticism of social epidemiological injustice research] Steinkamp G. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38(3):111–22 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevalence and persistence of back pain in foreign workers: class or culture-induced?] Keel P. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Sep; 49(9):616–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social differences in infant mortality in a longitudinal Turin study] Lemma P, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1992 Sep;14(52):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SOCIAL CLUBS, THERAPEUTIC see **SELF-HELP GROUPS**

SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Children in crisis: nation in crisis [editorial] Teuscher GW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 Sep-Oct;59(5):328
Disintegration of civilian life in Myanmar [letter] **BMJ** 1992 Aug 29;305(6852):527
Use of gastrointestinal and respiratory illness hospitalization rates as indicators of different social influences. Hemmelgarn B, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Mar-Apr; 84(2):136–8
Myths and realities: Latin America's free markets. Petras J, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1992;22(4):611–7
The effect of trauma and confinement on functional health and mental health status of Cambodians living in Thailand-Cambodia border camps. Mollica RF, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 4;270(5):581–6
Letter from Ethiopia. King M. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Mar-Apr;6(2):91
Predictors of function among older Hispanic immigrants: a five-year follow-up. Ailinger RL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;42(4):240–4
The psychological and social condition of hypertensives resistant to pharmacological treatment. Isaksson H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Oct;35(7):869–75
[Public media and health care (letter)] de Jong GD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Sep 5;136(36):1786–7 **(Dut)**
[Mental health and the social situation in old age (letter)] Ulmar G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 26; 118(8):280–1 **(Ger)**
[Social inequality and disease (editorial)] Siegrist J. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38(3):109 **(Ger)**
[The influence of the social factor on the response to a vaccination program] Ordoño JM. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Mar 15;9(4):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SOCIAL CONFORMITY

see related
SOCIAL CONTROL, INFORMAL

Satanism as a response to abuse: the dynamics and treatment of satanic involvement in male youths. Belitz J, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Winter;27(108):855–72
Satanism among adolescents: empirical and clinical considerations. Steck GM, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Winter; 27(108):901–14
The significance of gender boundaries in preadolescence: contemporary correlates and antecedents of boundary violation and maintenance. Sroufe LA, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Apr;64(2):455–66
Inadvertent hypnosis during interrogation: false confession due to dissociative state; mis-identified multiple personality and the Satanic cult hypothesis. Ofshe RJ. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1992 Jul;40(3):125–56
A psychiatric overview of cult-related phenomena. West LJ. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1993 Spring;21(1):1–19 (60 ref.)
Conformity, peer pressure, and adolescent receptivity to treatment for substance abuse: a research note. Raniseski JM, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1992;22(3):185–94
Pros and cons of Japanese conformity [letter; comment] Arai Y. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):119. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1585–6.
A test of a social deviancy theory of suicide using the foreign born. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug;73(1):58
The importance of heritability in psychological research: the case of attitudes. Tesser A. **Psychol Rev** 1993 Jan; 100(1):129–42
Between conventionality and aggression: the boundaries of passion. Kernberg OF. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Feb;43(2):37–45
[The effects of self-consciousness and self-esteem on conformity to a majority] Kurosawa K. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1993 Feb;63(6):379–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An examination of self-monitoring as a determinant of compliant conforming behaviour] Mizuno K, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Dec;63(5):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SOCIAL CONTROL, FORMAL

The slavery hypothesis for hypertension among African Americans: the historical evidence. Curtin PD. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Dec;82(12):1681–6
Disulfiram treatment linked with probation [letter; comment] Brewer C. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 7;305(6862):1155. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 26;305(6856):763.
Disulfiram linked with probation [letter; comment] Ritson B, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 7;305(6862):1155. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 26;305(6856):763.
Employer control and the work environment: a study of the Swedish Public Dental Service. Bejerot E, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1992;22(4):669–88
Environmental justice, regulation, and the local community. Capek SM. **Int J Health Serv** 1992;22(4):729–46
Promoting law enforcement for child protection: a community analysis. Lavelle JM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Winter;25(4):885–92

Development of physical ability tests for police officers: a construct validation approach. Arvey RD, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1992 Dec;77(6):996-1009

Psychological and physical benefits of circuit weight training in law enforcement personnel. Norvell N, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Jun;61(3):520-7

Social bonds, early trauma and smoking: evidence of the group specific relevance of control theory. Pawlak R, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1993;23(2):201-14

Social control doctrines of mental illness and the medical profession in nineteenth-century America. Luchins AS. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1993 Jan;29(1):29-47

Homosexuality and police terror in Turkey. Yuzgun A. **J Homosex** 1993;24(3-4):159-69

New tobacco industry strategy to prevent local tobacco control. Traynor MP, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 28; 270(4):479-86

Police may underuse Section 136. Mokhtar AS, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Jul;33(3):188-96

Identification of children at risk at the police station and the prevention of delinquency. Scholte EM. **Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;55(4):354-69

Job stress and satisfaction: international police officers. Kirkcaldy B. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Apr;72(2):386

Sources of police stressors, job attitudes, and psychological distress. Violanti JM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):899-904

Law enforcement: carrot or stick?[editorial] Davies EB. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 1;132(18):465

Trends and patterns of justifiable homicide: a comparative analysis. Alvarez A. **Violence Vict** 1992 Winter;7(4):347-56

[Comparison of breath and blood alcohol concentration from measurements in police work] Schoknecht G, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Sep;29(5):316-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of foreign workers from the viewpoint of the foreign police authorities] Varni B. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Sep; 49(9):640-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Judgment of the credibility of rape allegations: a content analytic field experiment] Krahé B, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1992;39(4):598-620 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Positional asphyxia during law enforcement transport [letter; comment] [see comments] Laposata EA. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Mar;14(1):86-7. Comment on: Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1992 Jun;13(2):90-7. Comment in: Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1993 Jun;14(2):170-1.

SOCIAL CONTROL, INFORMAL

Controlling other people. The impact of power on stereotyping. Fiske ST. **Am Psychol** 1993 Jun;48(6):621-8

Social controls, harm minimisation and interactive outreach: the public health implications of an ethnography of drug use. Moore D. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Mar;17(1):58-67

SOCIAL DESIRABILITY

Socially desirable responding and self-reported HIV infection risk behaviors among intravenous drug users. Latkin CA, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Apr;88(4):517-26

Patterns of social desirability and anger in young men with a parental history of hypertension: association with cardiovascular activity. Jorgensen RS, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(6):403-12

Popular and rejected children's social reasoning: linking social status and social knowledge. Buzzelli CA. **J Genet Psychol** 1992 Sep;153(3):331-42

A scale of attitudes toward the application of eugenics to the treatment of people with mental retardation. Antonak RF, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Feb;37 (Pt 1):75-83

Denial and social desirability in clinical evaluations of alleged sex offenders. Haywood TW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Mar;181(3):183-8

Being and feeling unique: statistical deviance and psychological marginality. Frable DE. **J Pers** 1993 Mar; 61(1):85-110

Social desirability of personality items as a predictor of endorsement: a cross-cultural analysis. Smith ST, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Feb;133(1):43-52

Influence of thumb sucking on peer social acceptance in first-grade children. Friman PC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Apr; 91(4):784-6

Short forms of the Marlowe-Crowne Social Desirability Scale. Ballard R. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1155-60

The role of sports as a social status determinant for children. Chase MA, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Dec;63(4):418-24

[Self-evaluation maintenance processes in time sequential changes of relations between friend choice and school performance] Isozaki M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1993 Feb; 63(6):371-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of group size on salience of member desirability] Sugimori S. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1993 Apr;64(1):16-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SOCIAL DISCRIMINATION see **PREJUDICE**

SOCIAL DISORGANIZATION see **ANOMIE**

SOCIAL DISTANCE

Children's drawings of topics differing in emotional significance--effects on placement relative to a self-drawing: a research note. Thomas GV, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;33(6):1097-104

Emotional expression and the reduction of motivated cognitive bias: evidence from cognitive dissonance and distancing from victims' paradigms. Pyszczynski T, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Feb;64(2):177-86

[The synchronization of behavior and individual distances in groups of wild boars (Sus scrofa L.)] Zaĭtsev VA. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1992 Mar-Apr;53(2):243-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SOCIAL DOMINANCE

Effect of social order, lack of social hierarchy, and restricted feeding on murine survival and virus leukemia. Ebbesen P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 26;673:46-52

Immune responses following competitive water tests in two species of macaques. Boccia ML, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1992 Sep;6(3):201-13

[3H]Rauwolscine binding sites in the brains of male tree shrews are related to social status. Flügge G, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 27;597(1):131-7

Vasopressin involvement in antipyresis, social communication, and social recognition: a synthesis. Dantzer R, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1992;6(4):243-55 (114 ref.)

Environmental and social determinants of sexual function in the male lesser mouse lemur (Microcebus murinus). Perret M. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;59(1):1-25

Gender dominance in the work setting: implications for dietitians [see comments] Baldwin C. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Jan;93(1):25-6. Comment in: J Am Diet Assoc 1993 Mar;93(3):271.

Shipping stress and social status effects on pig performance, plasma cortisol, natural killer cell activity, and leukocyte numbers. McGlone JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr; 71(4):888-96

Changes in concentration of serum prolactin during social and reproductive development of the spotted hyaena (Crocuta crocuta). van Jaarsveld AS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug;95(3):765-73

Serum cholesterol, triglycerides, and aggression [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28; 340(8831):1350. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):995-8.

Role of anxiety in subordinate male mice sexual behavior. D'Amato FR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Sep; 43(1):181-5

Sleeping distance in relation to sexual state in the Arctic blue fox. Korhonen H, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992; 32(2):123-7

The influence of genotypes and social ranks in the clinical course of an experimental infection with Mycoplasma pulmonis (MRM) in inbred rats. Iglauer F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Nov;39(9):672-82

[Biogenic amines in brain structures of rats of different zoo-social rank during immobilization stress] Gorbunova AV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jun;113(6):570-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the immune response of male mice with aggressive and submissive types of behavior] Devoĭno LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Dec;77(12):62-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interrelationships of the lower anthropoids in microgroups of alternating composition during food hunting] Moiseeva LA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jun; 78(6):113-5 **(Rus)**

[Hormones and aggression] Martí-Carbonell MA, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1992 Jul-Aug;55(4):162-74 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

see related
LIFE STYLE

Drinking and driving: intentions, attitudes, and social norms of Swedish male drivers. Aberg L. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Jun;25(3):289-96

The Finnish Family Competence Study: the effects of living conditions on sucking habits in 3-year-old Finnish children and the association between these habits and dental occlusion. Paunio P, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1993 Feb; 51(1):23-9

Living with a psychopathic personality: case history of a successful anti-social personality. Eisenman R. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1993;56(1):53-5

Early intervention for children in trouble. Educational and health system in Iceland. Hannesdottir H, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1992;55(3):175-7

Adverse temperamental characteristics and early behaviour problems in 3-month-old infants born with different psychosocial and biological risks. Laucht M, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1993;56(1):19-24

Repressive adaptation and family environment. Steiner H. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1992;55(3):121-5

A population-based survey of the characteristics of high school students with and without a history of suicidal behavior. Garnefski N, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Sep;86(3):189-96

Distressing behaviour of schizophrenics at home. Gopinath PS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Sep;86(3):185-8

On the role of global and local visual information in goal-directed walking. Bardy BG, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1992 Dec;81(3):199-210

The interaction of sociological and biological factors in adolescent cigarette smoking. Bauman KE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992 Sep-Oct;17(5):459-67

Physical, subjective, and social availability: their relationship to alcohol consumption in rural and urban areas. Abbey A, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Apr;88(4):489-99

Gender differences in the individual characteristics and life contexts of late-middle-aged and older problem drinkers. Brennan PL, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Jun;88(6):781-90

Paternal lineage of alcoholism, cohort effects, and alcoholism criteria. De Jong JA, et al. **Addiction** 1993 May;88(5):623-9

The substance specificity of psychosocial correlates of alcohol, tobacco, coffee and drug use by Czech women. Kubička L, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Jun;88(6):813-20

Is wearing clothes a high risk situation for relapse? The base rate problem in relapse research [editorial] Sutton S. **Addiction** 1993 Jun;88(6):725-7

Participants in school-sponsored and independent sports: perceptions of self and family. Browne BA, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Summer;28(110):383-91

Arresting youth crime: a review of social skills training with young offenders. Cunliffe T. **Adolescence** 1992 Winter; 27(108):891-900 (45 ref.)

Case study training for seeing school through adolescents' eyes. Gay JE, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Spring;28(109):13-9

Adolescent suicide and families: an ecological approach. Henry CS, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Summer;28(110):291-308 (75 ref.)

Psychosocial factors associated with teenage pregnancy in Jamaica. Keddie AM. **Adolescence** 1992 Winter; 27(108):873-90

The relationship of family structure and family conflict to adjustment in young adult college students. Nelson WL, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Spring;28(109):29-40

The relative autonomy of schools and educational interventions for substance abuse prevention, sex education, and gender stereotyping. Shamai S, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Winter;27(108):757-70 (45 ref.)

The association between adolescents' attitudes toward suicide and their psychosocial background and suicidal tendencies. Stein D, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Winter;27(108):949-59

Environmental approaches to recovery of function from brain damage: a review of animal studies (1981 to 1991). Will B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;325:79-103 (97 ref.)

Metabolic switches in ageing. Evans JG. **Age Ageing** 1993 Mar;22(2):79-81

The impact of HIV/AIDS on the family and other significant relationships: the African clan revisited. Ankrah EM. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(1):5-22 (80 ref.)

Effects of manipulating food availability on ethanol self-administration by P rats in a continuous access situation. Files FJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Jun; 17(3):586-91

Effects of ethanol concentration and fixed-ratio requirement on ethanol self-administration by P rats in a continuous access situation. Files FJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Feb;17(1):61-8

Family history, alcohol use and dependence symptoms among young adults in the United States. Harford TC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Dec;16(6):1042-6

Attitudes toward deafness. A collegiate perspective. Coryell J, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1992 Jul;137(3):299-302

Comparison of drug use rates for reservation Indian, non-reservation Indian and Anglo youth. Beauvais F. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1992;5(1):13-31

The consequences of drug and alcohol use for Indian youth. Beauvais F. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1992; 5(1):32-7

Drug use of friends: a comparison of reservation and non-reservation Indian youth. Beauvais F. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1992;5(1):43-50

Characteristics of Indian youth and drug use. Beauvais F. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1992;5(1):51-67

The power of a place: opening the college classroom to people with serious mental illness. Stein CH, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1992 Aug;20(4):523-47

Health and social conditions of street children in Honduras. Wright JD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Mar;147(3):279-83

Social aspects of high-risk notification among chromium-exposed workers. Needleman C. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Jan;23(1):113-23

Families of children with mental retardation: comprehensive view from an epidemiologic perspective. Koller H, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1992 Nov;97(3):315-32

Functional assessment: toward a dialectical view of person-environment relations. Kielhofner G. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Mar;47(3):248-51

Maintaining professional education in community settings. Strickland LR. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Jan;47(1):85-6

The psychosocial climate of families with suicidal pre-adolescent children. Campbell NB, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Jan;63(1):142-5

Marital satisfaction among parents of the severely mentally ill living in the community. Cook JA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Oct;62(4):552-63

Childhood parental death and depression in adulthood: roles of surviving parent and family environment. Saler L, et

al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Oct;62(4):504–16
Early life experiences and residential stability: a ten-year perspective on sheltered care. Segal SP, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Oct;62(4):535–44
Childhood family environment and sexual abuse as predictors of anxiety and depression in adult women. Yama MF, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Jan;63(1):136–41
The vulnerability-stress model of schizophrenia: advances in psychosocial treatment. Yank GR, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Jan;63(1):55–69 (100 ref.)
Adolescent Health. Reflections on a report to the U.S. Congress. Dougherty DM. **Am Psychol** 1993 Feb; 48(2):193–201
Development during adolescence. The impact of stage-environment fit on young adolescents' experiences in schools and in families. Eccles JS, et al. **Am Psychol** 1993 Feb;48(2):90–101 (70 ref.)
Successful adolescent development among youth in high-risk settings. Jessor R. **Am Psychol** 1993 Feb;48(2):117–26
Emergenesis. Genetic traits that may not run in families. Lykken DT, et al. **Am Psychol** 1992 Dec;47(12):1565–77
Violence and U.S. regional culture. Nisbett RE. **Am Psychol** 1993 Apr;48(4):441–9
Explaining choice and choosing explanations: comments on social dimensions of food attitudes and choice. Sparks P. **Appetite** 1993 Jun;20(3):217–8
Nursing staff and patient perceptions of the ward atmosphere in a maximum security forensic hospital. Caplan CA. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Feb;7(1):23–9
Social factors and depression in late life. Kurlowicz LH. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Feb;7(1):30–6 (32 ref.)
Plaque changes and arterial enlargement in atherosclerotic monkeys after manipulation of diet and social environment. Kaplan JR, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Feb; 13(2):254–63
Psychosocial interventions for very low birthweight infants: their scope and efficacy. Dudley M, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;27(1):74–83 (69 ref.)
Attributions of symptomatology: an exploration of family factors associated with expressed emotion. Harrison CA, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;26(3):408–16
Hippocampal mossy fibres: implication in novelty reactions or in anxiety behaviours? Belzung C. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 15;51(2):149–55
The effects of early experience on callosal development and functional lateralization in pigmented BALB/c mice. Bulman-Fleming B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28; 50(1–2):31–42
Haloperidol does not alter expression of ethanol-induced conditioned place preference. Cunningham CL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28;50(1–2):1–5
Pressure on the snout immobilizes the spontaneously active, scopolaminized, and amphetaminized hyperactive rat. Dringenberg HC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28; 50(1–2):197–9
Pimozide prevents the development of conditioned place preferences induced by rewarding locus coeruleus stimulation. Duvauchelle CL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28;50(1–2):85–92
Spatial deficits and hemispheric asymmetries in the rat following unilateral and bilateral lesions of posterior parietal or medial agranular cortex. King VR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28;50(1–2):53–68
Brief exposure to an enriched environment improves performance on the Morris water task and increases hippocampal cytosolic protein kinase C activity in young rats. Paylor R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 30; 52(1):49–59
Acquisition of a spatial conditioned place preference is impaired by amygdala lesions and improved by fornix lesions. White NM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Jun 30; 55(2):269–81
Direct and correlated responses to bidirectional selection for dustbathing activity in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Gerken M, et al. **Behav Genet** 1992 Sep; 22(5):601–12
Testing hypotheses about direction of causation using cross-sectional family data. Heath AC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Jan;23(1):29–50
A test of the equal-environment assumption in twin studies of psychiatric illness. Kendler KS, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Jan;23(1):21–7
Nature, nurture, and conservatism in the Australian Twin Study. Loehlin JC. **Behav Genet** 1993 May;23(3):287–90
Evolutionary adaptation and stress: energy budgets and habitats preferred. Parsons PA. **Behav Genet** 1993 May; 23(3):231–8 (60 ref.)
An adoption and a cross-fostering study of the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory (MMPI) Psychopathic Deviate Scale. Willerman L, et al. **Behav Genet** 1992 Sep; 22(5):515–29
Coping with recent life events: the interplay of personal and collective resources. Anson O, et al. **Behav Med** 1993 Winter;18(4):159–66
A comparison of the verbal social behavior of adolescents with behavioral disorders and regular class peers. Deitz DE, et al. **Behav Modif** 1992 Oct;16(4):504–24
Biology and behavior. A set-point hypothesis of psychological functioning. Williams DE, et al. **Behav Modif** 1993 Jan;17(1):43–57 (30 ref.)
A simple network model simulates hippocampal place fields: II. Computing goal-directed trajectories and memory fields. Hetherington PA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Jun; 107(3):434–43
Activation of the opioid and nonopioid hypoalgesic systems at the level of the brainstem and spinal cord: does a coulometric relation predict the emergence or form of environmentally induced hypoalgesia? Meagher MW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Jun;107(3):493–505
A simple network model simulates hippocampal place fields: parametric analyses and physiological predictions. Shapiro ML, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Feb;107(1):34–50
Animal phobias versus claustrophobias: exteroceptive versus interoceptive cues. Craske MG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Nov;30(6):569–81
Familial resemblances in disgust sensitivity and animal phobias. Davey GC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Jan; 31(1):41–50
Agoraphobic avoidance and panic frequency as predictors of laboratory induced panic reactions. Lynch P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Nov;30(6):591–6
Toward a social theory of psychiatric phenomena. Fabrega H Jr. **Behav Sci** 1993 Apr;38(2):75–100
Greater than the sum of its parts. II. Matter-energy processing subsystems. Miller JL, et al. **Behav Sci** 1993 Jan; 38(1):1–73
Matter-energy processing subsystems. The motor. Miller JL, et al. **Behav Sci** 1993 Jul;38(3):164–78 (18 ref.)
Matter-energy processing subsystems. The supporter. Miller JL, et al. **Behav Sci** 1993 Jul;38(3):179–88 (6 ref.)
Is there a genetic basis of alcoholism? [editorial] Hill SY. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Dec 1;32(11):955–7
Daily sleep reports and circadian rest-activity cycles of elderly community residents with insomnia. Pollak CP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Dec 1;32(11):1019–27
A comparison of women seeking drug and alcohol treatment in a specialist women's and two traditional mixed-sex treatment services. Copeland J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Sep;87(9):1293–302
The difference context makes: Americans' views on abstinence and impairment. Treno AJ, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Oct;87(10):1445–56
Social and academic treatments in mixed-ethnic classes and change in student self-concept. Eitan T, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1992 Nov;62 (Pt 3):364–74
Vygotsky and Papert: social-cognitive interactions within Logo environments. Mevarech ZR, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1993 Feb;63 (Pt 1):96–109
Relations between children's playground and classroom behaviour. Pellegrini AD, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1993 Feb;63 (Pt 1):88–95
Sociology in the context of social psychiatry. Cooper B. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;161:594–8 (35 ref.)
The perception of emotion by schizophrenic patients. Joseph PL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;161:603–9
Evaluation in mental health care [letter; comment] Ramaiah RS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;161:575–6. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Jul;161:1–2.
'Neurosis' and the personal social environment. The effects of a time-limited course of intensive day care. Sims AC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;162:369–74
Stress-indicative patterns of non-verbal behaviour. Their role in family interaction. Altorfer A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):103–13
Delusional atmosphere. Berner P. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Nov;(14):88–93 (15 ref.)
The context of childhood depression. The Newcastle Childhood Depression Project. Berney TP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Jul;(11):28–35
Where do people with long-term mental health problems live? A comparison of the sexes. Conning AM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 May;(10):80–4
Family interaction versus individual psychopathology. Do they indicate the same processes in the families of schizophrenics? Goldstein MJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):97–102
Paths to relapse: possible transactional processes connecting patient illness onset, expressed emotion, and psychotic relapse. Nuechterlein KH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):88–96
Implications of adoption studies on schizophrenia. Tienari P. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):52–8 (45 ref.)
Quantitative histological study of the optic nerve in species of minnows (Cyprinidae, Teleostei) inhabiting clear and turbid water. Huber R, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992; 40(5):250–5
Morphology, behavior, and evolution: comparative kinematics of aquatic feeding in salamanders. Reilly SM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;40(4):182–96
The prisoner's prisoner: the theme of voluntary imprisonment in the staff of correctional facilities. Schultz-Ross RA. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;21(1):101–6
Perceptions of family functioning and the occurrence of childhood sexual abuse. Hulsey TL, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Fall;56(4):438–50
Recidivism among individuals detained under a warrant of the Lieutenant-Governor living in the community. Komer B, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;37(10):694–8
Local and global contextual constraints on the identification of objects in scenes. De Graef P, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1992 Sep;46(3):489–508
Object identification in context: the visual processing of natural scenes. Henderson JM. **Can J Psychol** 1992 Sep; 46(3):319–41 (70 ref.)
A crisis related analysis of perceived spectators' behavior in competition. Bar-Eli M, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Dec;17(4):288–98
There is more to health care than access to a health care system, Montreal symposium told. Spurgeon D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 15;148(10):1784–6
Home-based and worksite-based exercise training for patients with coronary artery disease. DeBusk RF. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 May;11(2):285–95 (36 ref.)
Relation of rearing environment to adaptive behavior of Egyptian toddlers. Wachs TD, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Apr; 64(2):586–604
Interpersonal behavior of preschizophrenic children: a study of home-movies. Litter J, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1993 Summer;23(4):283–95
Characteristics of effective, harm-free environments for children in out-of-home care. Daly DL, et al. **Child Welfare** 1992 Nov–Dec;71(6):487–96
Somatization, illness attribution and the sociocultural psychiatry of chronic fatigue syndrome. Abbey SE. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;173:238–52; discussion 252–61 (52 ref.)
Society, mind and body in chronic fatigue syndrome: an anthropological view. Ware NC. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993; 173:62–73; discussion 73–82 (32 ref.)
Social environments of adult homes. Downs MW, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1993 Feb;29(1):15–23
Factors related to integrating persons with chronic mental illness into a peer social milieu. Levin S, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1993 Feb;29(1):25–34
Recidivism and mental illness: the role of communities. Turner JT, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1993 Feb; 29(1):3–14
Morbid risks for major disorders and frequencies of personality disorders among spouses of psychiatric inpatients and controls. Heun R, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1993 Mar–Apr;34(2):137–43
The aftermath of youth suicide--providing postvention services for the school and community. Dunne-Maxim K, et al. **Crisis** 1992;13(1):16–22
Use of the CES-D in an American Indian village. Somervell PD, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1992–93;16(4):503–17
Writing the names: marriage style, living arrangements, and first birth interval in a Nepali society. Fricke T, et al. **Demography** 1993 May;30(2):175–88
Locational returns to human capital: minority access to suburban community resources. Logan JR, et al. **Demography** 1993 May;30(2):243–68
Black suburbanization in the 1980s. Schneider M, et al. **Demography** 1993 May;30(2):269–79
Planning an outing from hospital for ventilator-dependent children. Gilgoff IS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Oct;34(10):904–10
Thermogenesis during ultrasonic vocalization by rat pups isolated in a warm environment: a thermographic analysis. Blumberg MS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Nov; 25(7):497–510
Prenatal stress exposure alters postnatal behavioral expression under conditions of novelty challenge in rhesus monkey infants. Schneider ML. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Nov; 25(7):529–40
The image of self and of the environment in drug abusers: a comparative study using the TAT. Fassino S, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Aug;30(3):253–61
Correlates of heavy drinking and alcohol related problems among men and women in drug treatment programs. Herd D. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Mar;32(1):25–35
Epidemiology and clinical significance of Blastocystis hominis in different population groups in Salamanca (Spain). Martín-Sánchez AM, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;8(4):553–9
Learning disabilities and social competence: a social ecological perspective. Coleman JM, et al. **Except Child** 1993 Dec–Jan;59(3):234–46
The perceived environment of special education classrooms for adolescents: a revision of the classroom environment scale. Trickett EJ, et al. **Except Child** 1993 Mar–Apr; 59(5):411–20
The influence of community characteristics on the practice of effective contraception. Grady WR, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Jan–Feb;25(1):4–11
Stress and affiliation: hospital roommate effects on preoperative anxiety and social interaction. Kulik JA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Mar;12(2):118–24
Children with persistent feeding difficulties: an observational analysis of the feeding interactions of problem and non-problem eaters. Sanders MR, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Jan;12(1):64–73
Year-to-year patterns of circulating levels of testosterone and corticosterone in relation to breeding density, experience, and reproductive success of the polygynous red-winged blackbird. Beletsky LD, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Sep;26(3):420–32
Social influences on reproductive development and fertility in female Djungarian hamsters (Phodopus campbelli). Gudermuth DF, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Sep;26(3):308–29
Development of partner preferences in female prairie voles (Microtus ochrogaster): the role of social and sexual experience. Williams JR, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Sep; 26(3):339–49
Gold Award. A social day center for adults recovering from serious mental illness. Step Up on Second Street, Santa

Monica, California. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 43(11):1130–3

The need for asylum [letter; comment] Berman LH. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;44(6):592–3. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Mar;44(3):207–8, 222.

Treatment of schizophrenia: current practice and future promise. Breslin NA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;43(9):877–85 (65 ref.)

Patient outcome after transfer within a psychiatric hospital. Eisen SV, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Aug; 43(8):803–6

Work and quality of life [letter; comment] Gallo KM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 May;44(5):497–8. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Jan;44(1):76–8.

The need for asylum [letter; comment] Huessy HR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;44(6):593. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Mar;44(3):207–8, 222.

Prevalence of psychopathology in elderly persons in nursing homes and in the community. Junginger J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;44(4):381–3

Use of acute care beds [letter] King PR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;43(11):1149

Elements of a psychosocial clubhouse program associated with a satisfying quality of life [see comments] Rosenfield S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;44(1):76–8 . Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 May;44(5):497–8.

A comparison of physically aggressive behavior in two VA nursing homes. Rudman D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;44(6):571–5

Hospital vs. community [letter; comment] Stastny P, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 May;44(5):498–500. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Dec;43(12):1233–8.

Familial resemblance of blood pressure with residual household environmental effects in consanguineous and nonconsanguineous families from Andhra Pradesh, India. Rice T, et al. **Hum Biol** 1992 Dec;64(6):869–89

A screening tool for assessment of the home environment and psychosocial development of preschool children. Uma H, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Jul–Aug;59(4):417–22

The effect of living abroad on alcohol expectancies among American adolescents in Germany. Cronin C. **Int J Addict** 1993 Jan;28(2):167–74

A comparative analysis of drug–using women with and without treatment histories in New York City. Faupel CE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Feb;28(3):233–48

Interpersonal influences in college students' initial use of alcohol and drugs—the role of friends, self, parents, doctors, and dealers. Khavari KA. **Int J Addict** 1993 Mar; 28(4):377–88

Substance misuse and comorbid psychopathology in a high–risk group: a study of siblings of cocaine misusers. Luthar SS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Apr;28(5):415–34

Social constructions of hypnosis [comment] Kirmayer LJ. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1992 Oct;40(4):276–300 (89 ref.). Comment on: Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1992 Oct;40(4):219–37.

Fluctuations in body satisfaction across situations. Haimovitz D, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Jan;13(1):77–84

Migraine and tension–type headache in a general population: psychosocial factors. Rasmussen BK. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Dec;21(6):1138–43

Latina and African American women: continuing disparities in health. Lillie–Blanton M, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1993; 23(3):555–84

The psychoanalytic setting as the instrument of the container function. Quinodoz D. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Winter;73 (Pt 4):627–35

Agitation in elderly persons: an integrative report of findings in a nursing home. Cohen–Mansfield J, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1992;4 Suppl 2:221–40

Relationships between social and health factors and depression in old age in a multivariate analysis. Pahkala K, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1993 Spring;5(1):15–32

Social environment and health: the struggle to document a truism [editorial] Wolf S. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1993 Apr–Jun;28(2):115–7

Life events readjustment scale in a kibbutz. Yodfat Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Apr;29(4):221–4

Program and process: designing the physical space of a day hospital. Gutkowski S, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1992;29(3):167–73

The psychological profile of Jewish late adolescents in the USSR: a pre–immigration study. Mirsky J, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1992;29(3):150–8

Importance of shared genes and shared environments for symptoms of depression in older adults. Gatz M, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Nov;101(4):701–8

Avoiding conflicts between the natural behavior of the animal and the demands of discrimination experiments. Harrison JM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Sep;92(3):1331–45

Models for effective prevention. Perry CL, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Jul;13(5):355–63 (46 ref.)

Risk for affective disorder and alcohol and other drug abuse in the relatives of affectively ill adoptees. Ingraham LJ, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Sep;26(1):45–51

Diagnoses of attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder from parent reports predict diagnoses based on teacher reports. Biederman J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;32(2):315–7

Elective mutism as a variant of social phobia. Black B, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 31(6):1090–4

A psychoeducational program for families of affectively ill children and adolescents. Brent DA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;32(4):770–4

The psychosocial functioning and family environment of depressed adolescents. Puig–Antich J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;32(2):244–53

Prevalence of psychiatric disorders in a community population of older adolescents. Reinherz HZ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;32(2):369–77

Reduction of severe behavior problems in the community using a multicomponent treatment approach. Carr EG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Summer;26(2):157–72

Analysis of the effects of task preferences, task demands, and adult attention on child behavior in outpatient and classroom settings. Cooper LJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Winter;25(4):823–40

Comparing traditional and integrative learning methods in organizational training programs. Bretz RD Jr, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1992 Dec;77(6):941–51

The meaning of occupational stress items to survey respondents. Jex SM, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1992 Oct; 77(5):623–8

Somatic symptoms in social phobia: a treatment method based on rational emotive therapy and paradoxical interventions. Mersch PP, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 23(3):199–211

The possible function of positive reinforcement in home–bound agoraphobia: a case study. O'Donohue W, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;23(4):303–12

Home–school differences in stress hormone levels in a group of Oxford primary schoolchildren. Long BL, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Jan;25(1):73–8

Socioeconomic and environmental determinants of child survival in Bangladesh. Majumder AK, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Jul;25(3):311–8

Teacher questionnaires: a classification perspective [editorial; comment] Fletcher JM, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1993 Jan; 8(1):3–6. Comment on: J Child Neurol 1993 Jan;8(1):43–53. Comment on: J Child Neurol 1993 JAN;8(1):54–63. Comment on: J Child Neurol 1993 JAN;8(1):64–72.

The Boston Teacher Questionnaire. 1. Definition of syndromes [see comments] Leviton A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1993 Jan;8(1):43–53. Comment in: J Child Neurol 1993 Jan;8(1):3–6.

The Boston Teacher Questionnaire. 2. Assessments of validity [see comments] Leviton A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1993 Jan; 8(1):54–63. Comment in: J Child Neurol 1993 Jan;8(1):3–6.

The Boston Teacher Questionnaire. 3. A reassessment [see comments] Leviton A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1993 Jan; 8(1):64–72. Comment in: J Child Neurol 1993 Jan;8(1):3–6.

Parent–teacher agreement on kindergarteners' behavior problems: a research note. Gagnon C, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;33(7):1255–61

Psychotic Relapse: A Multisystems Perspective. Symposium proceedings at the 145th annual meeting of the American Psychiatric Association. Washington, D.C., May 3, 1992. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;54 Suppl:2–39

Predictive validity of the Level of Expressed Emotion (LEE) Scale: readmission follow–up data for 1, 2, and 5–year periods. Cole JD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Mar; 49(2):216–8

Silhouettes elicit alarm calls from captive vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Brown MM, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Dec;106(4):350–9

Object permanence in cats (Felis catus): an ecological approach to the study of invisible displacements. Dumas C. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Dec;106(4):404–10

Sexual segregation in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus): a transactional analysis of adult social dynamics. Lyons DM, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Dec;106(4):323–30

Estrus induction in four species of voles (Microtus). Taylor SA, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Dec;106(4):366–73

Rats (Rattus norvegicus) modulate eating speed and vigilance to optimize food consumption: effects of cover, circadian rhythm, food deprivation, and individual differences. Whishaw IQ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Dec;106(4):411–9

Sexual abuse, family environment, and psychological symptoms: on the validity of statistical control [comment] Briere J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Apr;61(2):284–8; discussion 289–90. Comment on: J Consult Clin Psychol 1993 Apr;61(2):276–83.

Relationship between drug use and other problem behaviors in urban adolescents. Farrell AD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Oct;60(5):705–12

Problem solving and suicidality among prison inmates: another look at state versus trait. Ivanoff A, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Dec;60(6):970–3

Long–term sequelae of childhood sexual abuse: perceived family environment, psychopathology, and dissociation [see comments] Nash MR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Apr;61(2):276–83. Comment in: J Consult Clin Psychol 1993 Apr;61(2):284–8.

Separate and combined effects of methylphenidate and behavior modification on boys with attention deficit–hyperactivity disorder in the classroom. Pelham WE Jr, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Jun;61(3):506–15

Validity of phallometric measures with sex offenders: comments on the Quinsey, Laws, and Hall debate. Schouten PG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Oct; 60(5):812–4

Coping of school–age children in the sealed room during scud missile bombardment and postwar stress reactions. Weisenberg M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Jun; 61(3):462–7

Psychosocial stressors and low birth weight: development of a questionnaire. Orr ST, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Oct;13(5):343–7

Familial and sociological correlates of behavioral deviance among juvenile boy delinquents in Alexandria. Mostafa SR, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1992;67(3–4):379–401

Individual morbidity and neighbourhood deprivation in a non–metropolitan area. Jessop EG. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Oct;46(5):543–6

Mechanisms responsible for reduced contextual conditioning with massed unsignaled unconditional stimuli. Fanselow MS, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1993 Apr; 19(2):121–37

Effects of response strategy and retention interval on performance of Clark's nutcrackers in a radial maze analogue. Olson DJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1993 Apr;19(2):138–48

Nonvisual navigation by blind and sighted: assessment of path integration ability. Loomis JM, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1993 Mar;122(1):73–91

Mechanisms involved in the observational conditioning of fear. Mineka S, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1993 Mar; 122(1):23–38

Common factors in the identification of an assortment of brief everyday sounds. Ballas JA. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Apr;19(2):250–67

Visual space perception and visually directed action. Loomis JM, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Nov; 18(4):906–21

Does HOME add to the prediction of child intelligence over and above SES? Johnson DL, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1993 Mar;154(1):33–40

Weight loss in Alzheimer's disease. Du W, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jan–Mar;6(1):34–8

Nativity, acculturation, and economic status: explanations of Asian American living arrangements in later life. Burr JA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Mar;48(2):S55–63

Society, drug injectors, and AIDS. Friedman SR, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1992 Summer;3(1):73–89; discussion 90–2 (65 ref.)

In Nicaragua: homosexuality without a gay world. Adam BD. **J Homosex** 1993;24(3–4):171–81

Passing and social support among gay men. Berger RM. **J Homosex** 1992;23(3):85–97

The mineshaft: a retrospective ethnography. Brodsky JI. **J Homosex** 1993;24(3–4):233–51

A critique and synthesis of biological essentialism and social constructionist views of sexuality and gender. De Cecco JP, et al. **J Homosex** 1993;24(3–4):1–26

Mati–ism and black lesbianism: two idealtypical expressions of female homosexuality in black communities of the Diaspora. Wekker G. **J Homosex** 1993;24(3–4):145–58

A psychodynamic approach to emotional difficulties within a social framework. Frankish P. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1992 Dec;36 (Pt 6):559–63

Children with physical handicaps and their mothers: the interrelation of social support, maternal adjustment, and child adjustment. Barakat LP, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1992 Dec;17(6):725–39

Pediatric psychologists' perceptions of their work settings. Drotar D, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1993 Apr;18(2):237–48

The high–risk infant environment. Part 2. The role of caregiving and the social environment. Graven SN, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Sep;12(3):267–75

Personality effects on children's speech in everyday life: sociability–mediated exposure and shyness–mediated reactivity to social situations. Asendorpf JB, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Jun;64(6):1072–83

Effects of social comparison direction, threat, and self–esteem on affect, self–evaluation, and expected success. Aspinwall LG, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 May;64(5):708–22

Thinking is for doing: portraits of social cognition from daguerreotype to laserphoto. Fiske ST. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Dec;63(6):877–89 (140 ref.)

Anxiety and self–disclosure: toward a motivational model. Meleshko KG, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Jun; 64(6):1000–9

Genes, viruses and neurodevelopmental schizophrenia. Murray RM, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Oct;26(4):225–35 (70 ref.)

More violence, more need for change [editorial] Babich KS. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Apr;31(4):5

Disruptive, institutionalized elderly: a cost–effective intervention. Smith–Jones SM, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Oct;30(10):17–20

A comparison: an open psychiatric unit in the US and Germany. Wuerth U. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Mar;31(3):29–33

Does reactivity testing in the laboratory reflect blood pressure changes elsewhere? Dimsdale JE, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Dec;36(8):701–5

Exhaustion, psychological stressors in the work environment, and acute myocardial infarction in adult men. Falger PR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Dec;36(8):777–86

Perception of family and work environments in women with premenstrual syndrome. Kuczmierczyk AR, et al.

J Psychosom Res 1992 Dec;36(8):787–95
Sensory cues and the suppression of reproduction in subordinate female marmoset monkeys, Callithrix jacchus. Barrett J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):301–10
Effect of exposure to a boar on circulating concentrations of LH, FSH, cortisol and oestradiol in prepubertal gilts. Kingsbury DL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May; 98(1):245–50
Relationships between social background and medical care in osteoarthritis. Dexter P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr; 20(4):698–703
Creating a safer school environment for lesbian and gay students. Treadway L, et al. **J Sch Health** 1992 Sep; 62(7):352–7
Effect of the social environment on alcohol involvement and subjective well-being prior to alcoholism treatment. Beattie MC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 May;54(3):283–96
Alcohol use among male and female Native American adolescents: patterns and correlates of student drinking in a boarding school. Dick RW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Mar;54(2):172–7
A cross-study contextual analysis of effects from individual-level drinking and group-level drinking factors: a meta-analysis of multiple longitudinal studies from the collaborative alcohol-related longitudinal project. Fillmore KM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Jan;54(1):37–47
Alcohol availability, drinking contexts and drinking problems: the Iowa experience. Fitzgerald JL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 May;54(3):320–5
Modeling social influences on public drinking. Hennessy M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Mar;54(2):139–45
Psychometric evaluation of a short form of the inventory of drinking situations. Isenhart CE. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 May;54(3):345–9
Differences among AA groups: implications for research. Montgomery HA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Jul;54(4):502–4
The influence of time, gender and group size on heavy drinking in public bars. Sykes RE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Mar;54(2):133–8
Family history models of alcoholism: age of onset, consequences and dependence. Turner WM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Mar;54(2):164–71
Observer reports of smoking status: a replication. Hughes JR. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(4):403–6
A Cocaine High-Risk Situations Questionnaire: development and psychometric properties. Michalec E, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(4):377–91
Social integration and suicide/homicide in Japan and the United States. Lester D, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Dec;46(4):849–51
Evidence for transmission of Pseudomonas cepacia by social contact in cystic fibrosis [see comments] Govan JR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):15–9. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):3–4. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Aug 14;342(8868):434–5.
Transmission of Pseudomonas cepacia by social contact in cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Smyth A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 14;342(8868):434–5. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):15–9.
An ecology of prevention for the future. Coulter DL. **Ment Retard** 1992 Dec;30(6):363–9
Preventing secondary conditions. Pope AM. **Ment Retard** 1992 Dec;30(6):347–54
Genetic and environmental influences on serum lipid levels in twins. Heller DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 22; 328(16):1150–6
Risk factors for stroke in Copenhagen, Denmark. I. Basic demographic and social factors. Lindenstrøm E, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1993;12(1):37–42
Effects of environmental enrichment on cortical depth and Morris-maze performance in B6D2F2 mice exposed prenatally to ethanol. Wainwright PE, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1993 Jan-Feb;15(1):11–20
The HOME scale: the influence of socioeconomic status on the evaluation of the home environment. Lotas M, et al. **Nurs Res** 1992 Nov-Dec;41(6):338–41
Longitudinal reliability of the Life Satisfaction Index (Short Form) with nursing home residents: a cautionary note. Abraham IL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):665–6
Restricted environmental stimulation technique improves human performance: rifle marksmanship. Barabasz A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):867–73
Polygraph lie detection on real events in a laboratory setting. Bradley MT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):1051–8
Learning styles of gifted adolescents with in-school versus out-of-school accomplishments in literature. Hong E, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1099–102
Imagined test situations produce contextual memory enhancement. Jerabek I, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct; 75(2):400
Effects of a 12-week resistive training program in the home using the body bar on dynamic and absolute strength of middle-age women. Mortell R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1131–8
Finding locations in the environment: the map as mediator. Warren DH, et al. **Perception** 1992;21(5):671–89
Cocaine attenuates puberty acceleration in female house mice. Chen CJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb; 44(2):281–5
Maudsley reactive and nonreactive rats in the forced swim test: comparison in fresh water and soiled water. Abel EL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec;52(6):1117–9
Lasting effects on rodent anxiety of a single exposure to a cat. Adamec RE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):101–9
Cohabitation with a sterile male facilitates the development of retrieval behavior in nulliparous female rats exposed to pups. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):727–9
Aggression by a female rat cohabiting with a sterile male declines within 27 h following ovariectomy. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):379–82
Season affects tolerance of cohabitation by deer mice. Andrews RV, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):617–20
Crossfostering and early development of natural killer cytotoxic activity in various inbred mouse strains. Belluardo N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May;53(5):951–7
Facilitation of shuttle-box avoidance by the platform method: effects of conditioned stimulus duration. Coll-Andreu M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):349–52
Ethological categorization of adult rat motor behavior in an open field. González-Burgos I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec;52(6):1207–9
Response to removal from and return to a social group in adult male rhesus monkeys. Gust DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):599–602
Maternal behavior induced in male rats by bilateral lesions of the bed nucleus of the accessory olfactory tract. Izquierdo MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):707–12
Respective effects of chicks and nest on behavior and hormonal concentrations of incubating domestic hens. Leboucher G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):135–40
Scopolamine affects response-to-change test involving 20-min retention interval after locomotor exploration in rats. Lukaszewska I. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr;53(4):763–7
Sound levels in rooms housing laboratory animals: an uncontrolled daily variable. Milligan SR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun;53(6):1067–76
Aggressive behaviour in immature captive Nile crocodiles, Crocodylus niloticus, in relation to feeding. Morpurgo B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun;53(6):1157–61
Some psychosomatic causal factors of restraint-in-water stress ulcers. Murison R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar; 53(3):577–81
An automated method for recording scent marking in Mongolian gerbils. Probst B. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct; 52(4):661–63
Differential effects of prior dominance or subordination experience on conspecific odor preferences in mice. Rawleigh JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):35–9
Anxiety enhancement in the murine elevated plus maze by immediate prior exposure to social stressors. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):383–8
The ability to arrange with conspecifics depends on social experiences around puberty. Sachser N. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):539–44
Menstrual synchrony between mothers and daughters and between roommates. Weller A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May;53(5):943–9
Results from a statewide approach to adolescent tobacco use prevention. Murray DM, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Jul; 21(4):449–72
Community violence and children on Chicago's southside. Bell CC, et al. **Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(1):46–54
Impact of violence on children and adolescents: report from a community-based child psychiatry clinic. Benoit M. **Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(1):124–6
Toward an ecological/transactional model of community violence and child maltreatment: consequences for children's development. Cicchetti D, et al. **Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(1):96–118 (130 ref.)
Community violence, children's development, and mass media: in pursuit of new insights, new goals, and new strategies. Friedlander BZ. **Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(1):66–81
Children in poverty: resilience despite risk. Garmezy N. **Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(1):127–36 (46 ref.)
Children's exposure to community violence: following a path from concern to research to action. Lorion RP, et al. **Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(1):55–65
Chronic community violence: what is happening to our children? Osofsky JD, et al. **Psychiatry** 1993 Feb; 56(1):36–45
Community violence and children's development: toward a research agenda for the 1990s. Richters JE. **Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(1):3–6
Importance of genetic effects for monoamine oxidase activity in thrombocytes in twins reared apart and twins reared together. Pedersen NL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Mar; 46(3):239–51
How we spent our vacation: collaborative storytelling by young and old adults. Gould ON, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Mar;8(1):10–7
Adult age differences in memory for routes: effects of instruction and spatial diagram. Lipman PD, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Sep;7(3):435–42
Effect of environmental support on implicit and explicit memory in younger and older adults. Park DC, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Dec;7(4):632–42
The interpretation of life experience and well-being: the sample case of relocation. Ryff CD, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Dec;7(4):507–17
Spatial cognition and neighborhood use: the relationship in older adults. Simon SL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Sep; 7(3):389–94
Social blushing. Leary MR, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1992 Nov; 112(3):446–60 (110 ref.)
Contextual sources of information and responses to animal communication signals. Leger DW. **Psychol Bull** 1993 Mar; 113(2):295–304 (85 ref.)
Major depression and phobias: the genetic and environmental sources of comorbidity. Kendler KS, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 May;23(2):361–71
Genetic influences on eating attitudes in a normal female twin population. Rutherford J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 May;23(2):425–36
Parental divorce and the change in drinking behavior from high school to college. Billingham RE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1275–81
Age, gender, and location as factors in permission to smoke among university students. Campbell RL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1231–4
Inferred and expressed self-image of pupils rated by teachers as high and low in anxiety: a comparison of self-other ratings. Charlton T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Oct; 71(2):519–22
Summer and school-term youth employment: ecological and longitudinal analyses. Hardesty PH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Oct;71(2):595–606
Are university students more depressed than nonuniversity students? Hong SM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):991–4
Assessment of three-year-olds with the Stanford-Binet Fourth Edition. Johnson DL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug; 73(1):51–7
Speculation contrasting experiences of World War II and U.S. servicemen of the Vietnam era in Southeast Asia. Knox WJ. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug;73(1):137–8
Suicide and homicide rates and national character. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug;73(1):194
Situational typing and graded smoking reduction. O'Connor K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):747–51
Affiliative behavior in different species of voles (Microtus). Salo AL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb;72(1):316–8
Brain, environment, heredity, and personality. Smith DD. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb;72(1):3–13 (34 ref.)
Personality is indeterminate. Smith DD. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):943–51
Definition and assessment of accuracy in social stereotypes. Judd CM, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1993 Jan;100(1):109–28 (40 ref.)
Temporal and social factors influencing behavioral and hormonal responses to separation in mother and infant squirrel monkeys. Levine S, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(4):297–306
Menstrual synchrony in female couples. Weller A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 May-Jul;17(2–3):171–7
A critical review of menstrual synchrony research. Wilson HC. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;17(6):565–91
Blood pressure during sustained inhibitory breathing in the natural environment. Anderson DE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Mar;30(2):131–7
Ambulatory monitoring of respiration: inhibitory breathing in the natural environment. Anderson DE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Sep;29(5):551–7
Blushing as a function of audience size. Shearn D, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Jul;29(4):431–6
The association between daily blood pressure and catecholamine variability in normotensive working women. James GD, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Jan-Feb;55(1):55–60
Do cardiovascular responses to laboratory stress relate to ambulatory blood pressure levels?: Yes, in some of the people, some of the time. Matthews KA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;54(6):686–97
Culture and somatic experience: the social course of illness in neurasthenia and chronic fatigue syndrome. Ware NC, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Sep-Oct;54(5):546–60 (44 ref.)
Maze-running and thigmotaxis in mice: applicability of models across the sexes. Kvist SB, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1992 Dec;33(4):378–84
Deficits in social schemata in schizophrenia. Corrigan PW, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Dec;8(2):129–35
Conditions of life, life-styles, and health in a highly developed country. Levi L. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1993;95(3):259–70
Concordance between habitual sleep times and laboratory recording schedules. Reynolds CF 3d, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Dec;15(6):571–5
Structure and struggle: implementing a social model of a well woman clinic in Glasgow. Craddock C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jan;36(1):67–76
The quality of social roles as predictors of morbidity and mortality. Hibbard JH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Feb; 36(3):217–25
The psychological and social condition of hypertensives resistant to pharmacological treatment. Isaksson H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Oct;35(7):869–75
Child health and the social environment of white and black children. McGauhey PJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Apr; 36(7):867–74
The promotion of health through planned sociopolitical change: challenges for research and policy. McKinlay JB. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jan;36(2):109–17
Social research in health and the American sociopolitical context: the changing fortunes of medical sociology. Mechanic D. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jan;36(2):95–102
A critical appraisal of the demand/control model of the psychosocial work environment: epistemological, social,

behavioral and class considerations. Muntaner C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jun;36(11):1509–17 (91 ref.)
Healthy bodies, social bodies: men's and women's concepts and practices of health in everyday life. Saltonstall R. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jan;36(1):7–14 (45 ref.)
Societal and ecological determinants of urban health: a case study of pre–reproductive mortality in 19th century Gibraltar. Sawchuk LA. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Apr; 36(7):875–92
The social–environmental context of child clients: an empirical exploration. Proctor EK, et al. **Soc Work** 1993 May;38(3):256–62
Studies of hospital social stays in the frail elderly and their relationship to the intensity of social work intervention. Fillit H, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;18(1):1–22
Adolescent suicidal risk: psychological, problem solving, and environmental factors. Fremouw W, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Spring;23(1):46–54
Psychiatric and social aspects of brittle asthma. Garden GM, et al. **Thorax** 1993 May;48(5):501–5
Biologic and social factors in food sensitivities. King DS. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):137–44
Health data on older Americans: United States, 1992. Functional status and living arrangements. Prohaska T, et al. **Vital Health Stat [3]** 1993 Jan;(27):23–39
Women and AIDS: social determinants of sex–related activities. McCoy HV, et al. **Women Health** 1993; 20(1):69–86
[Child development: primary influences, primary stages and foundations of psychotherapy] Gauthier Y. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;38(3):225–33 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Humanity and biopsychosocial integration] Hartmann L. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1993 May;61(5):183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adolescents and young adults with schizophrenic disorders and their management through the public health office] Kunze–Turmann M. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Apr; 55(4):171–4 **(Ger)**
[Between isolation and acceptance––hepatitis B and AIDS in community facilities] Leidel J. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Oct;54(10):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pediatric and adolescent gynecology. Psychosocial background––sexual behavior and pregnancy termination] Grünberger W, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32(3):169–70 **(Ger)**
[Treatment with psychotropic drugs in various facilities for mentally handicapped patients] Meins W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Jul;64(7):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["...at least in my village, it is the custom...". From stagnation to transformation of familial reality constructs in immigrants] Lanfranchi A. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 Jul–Aug; 42(6):188–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes produce old ghosts anew––the insecure Europe] Beland H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1993 Apr;47(4):378–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems and strategies of qualitative psychotherapy research in clinical institutions] Buchholz MB. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1993 Feb;47(2):148–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Young chronic psychiatric patients. A new focus in research and practice] Hoffmann H. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Mar; 20(2):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychotherapy in the psychiatric institution––on therapy at the other pole of the diagnostic spectrum] Hubschmid T. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Jul;20(4):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Principles and methods of systemic therapy] Krüger M, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 May;20(3):109–13 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of quality of life research in chronic psychiatric patients] Lauer G. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 May;20(3):88–90 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Improving the ward atmosphere on the acute psychiatric unit] Leiberich P, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Jul; 20(4):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social support of mentally handicapped adults: effects of degree of handicap and type of residential facility] Meins W. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 May;20(3):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The aggressive patient––comments on the social psychology of violence] Zeiler J. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Jul;20(4):130–5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Systemic psychiatry"––recognition and therapeutic use?] Leimkühler AM. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Aug;43(8):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modifying the environment in psychosomatic projects] Theorell T. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 May; 43(5):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional stomach and intestinal complaints in young adults: incidence, follow–up, personality and psychosocial factors (published erratum appears in Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1993 Jan;43(1):36)] Wicki W, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Nov; 42(11):371–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupational and vocational rehabilitation of psychiatric patients: a control and attribution theory approach to examining the effect of working conditions] Hartmann J, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 Feb;32(1):26–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[PASS: a community, system–related program for occupational rehabilitation of chronic psychiatric patients in competitive employment] Hoffmann H, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Nov;31(4):240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosocial factors and follow–up of depressive disease] Steiner B, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1992; 143(6):507–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of results of daily blood pressure self–monitoring and general practice monitoring within the scope of a study assessing treatment of hypertension with quinapril] Magometschnigg D, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(22):501–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of psychiatry for geriatrics] Kanowski S. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Aug 25;86(15–16):804–8; discussion 815–9 **(Ger)**
[What does general practice hypertension mean?] Middeke M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Dec;47(12):558–61 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A comparison of East German and West German probands: emotionality and objective personality variables] Hänsgen KD, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1992; 40(4):346–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Temperament, psychological development and psychopathology. Correlations, explanatory models and forms of intervention] Zentner MR. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1993;41(1):43–68 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Free play and setting limits in inpatient psychotherapy] Kriebel A. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1993;39(1):75–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aging––a growing challenge for us all] Schipperges H. **Z Rheumatol** 1992 Nov–Dec;51(6):274–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The smoking habit: influence of social factors in an urban area and in a rural area] Minerba L, et al. **Ann Ig** 1992 Mar–Apr;4(2):127–31 **(Ita)**
[Influences of environmental–context changes on rehearsal effects in episodic memory] Isarida T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Oct;63(4):262–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The relationship between evaluation of school stressors and stress responses in junior high school students] Okayasu T, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Dec;63(5):310–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The role of the social environment during the social psychological adaptation of adolescents] Kutuzova TR, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Mar;(3):31–3 **(Rus)**
[The role of the microsocial environment in the psychoprophylaxis of adolescent behavior] Ovchinnikova MN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Mar;(3):33–5 **(Rus)**
[Influence of social factors on the health status of children in an industrial region] Talakin IuN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):48–9 **(Rus)**
[Outpatient observation and treatment of patients with tuberculosis and massive bacterial excretion aggravated by negative social factors] Nikolaev VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(9–10):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tobacco and adolescents: influence of the personal environment] Aubà J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Apr 3; 100(13):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SOCIAL FACILITATION

Similarity in drug use patterns between adolescents and their friends. Dinges MM, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Summer; 28(110):253–66
Characteristics of Indian youth and drug use. Beauvais F. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1992;5(1):51–67
Interactive and higher–order effects of social influences on drug use. Stacy AW, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1992 Sep; 33(3):226–41
Social facilitation and inhibition of emotional expression and communication. Buck R, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Dec;63(6):962–8
Modeling social influences on public drinking. Hennessy M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Mar;54(2):139–45
Severely dependent alcohol abusers may be vulnerable to alcohol cues in television programs. Sobell LC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Jan;54(1):85–91
The influence of time, gender and group size on heavy drinking in public bars. Sykes RE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Mar;54(2):133–8
A Cocaine High–Risk Situations Questionnaire: development and psychometric properties. Michalec E, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(4):377–91
Social facilitation of eating: effects of social instruction on food intake. Redd M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct; 52(4):749–54
Drinking games and problems related to drinking among moderate and heavy drinkers. Engs RC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug;73(1):115–20
Situational typing and graded smoking reduction. O'Connor K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):747–51
Adolescents' alcohol use related to perceived norms. Aas H, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1992 Dec;33(4):315–25

SOCIAL IDENTIFICATION

Social–cognitive mechanisms in the development of conduct disorder and depression. Dodge KA. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1993;44:559–84 (139 ref.)
Modelling and suicide: a test of the Werther effect. Jonas K. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1992 Dec;31 (Pt 4):295–306
False consensus and out–group homogeneity: a methodological note on their relationship. Ryan CS, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1992 Dec;31 (Pt 4):269–83
Parenting practices and peer group affiliation in adolescence. Brown BB, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Apr;64(2):467–82
The significance of gender boundaries in preadolescence: contemporary correlates and antecedents of boundary violation and maintenance. Sroufe LA, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Apr;64(2):455–66
Social identity and the International Classification of Handicaps: an evaluation of the consequences of facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy. Ville I, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1992 Oct–Dec;14(4):168–75
Wearing a white coat. Blackwell B. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;15(2):90–1
White coat: to wear or not to wear? Lipsitt DR. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;15(2):89
Toga alba. Oken D. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 15(2):92–4
A nurse..."but not with her degrees" [letter] Lewis EP. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Summer;25(2):165
Creating a disability mythology. Brown SE. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(3):227–33
Adaptation to the dominant society and identification with the aggressor as factors in the treatment of Chicanos. Roll S, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1993 Spring;21(1):79–87
Human branding in college fraternities: round–up time at "animal house" [letter] Todd W. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):399–400
Patterns of social affiliation as predictors of depressive symptoms among urban blacks. Brown DR, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1992 Sep;33(3):242–53
The role of diagnosticity in stereotype formation: perceiving group means and variances. Ford TE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Sep;63(3):356–67
Models of crossed categorization and intergroup relations. Hewstone M, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 May; 64(5):779–93
Ethnic group preferences and the evaluation of ethnic identity among adolescents in The Netherlands. Verkuyten M. **J Soc Psychol** 1992 Dec;132(6):741–50
The influence of time, gender and group size on heavy drinking in public bars. Sykes RE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Mar;54(2):133–8
Human sympathy–groups: cross–cultural data. Buys CJ. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):786
Self, identity and the naming question: reflections on the language of disability. Zola IK. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jan; 36(2):167–73

SOCIAL INSURANCE see **SOCIAL SECURITY**

SOCIAL INTERACTION see **INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS**

SOCIAL ISOLATION

Jet travel, a pathway to emotional isolation. Edlich RF. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jan;22(1):138–40
Desert island drugs. Colquhoun JP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Dec;21(12):1775–6
Effects of 28–day isolation (ESA–ISEMSI'90) on blood pressure and blood volume regulating hormones. Maillet A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Apr;64(4):287–94
Developmental isolation and subsequent adult behavior of Drosophila paulistorum. I. Survey of the six semispecies. Kim YK, et al. **Behav Genet** 1992 Sep;22(5):545–56
Neonatal capsaicin exposure affects isolation–induced aggressive behavior and hypothalamic substance P levels of adult male mice (Mus musculus). Bigi S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Apr;107(2):363–9
Endogenous cholecystokinin reduces vocalization in isolated 10–day–old rats. Blass EM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Jun; 107(3):488–92
Ultrasonic vocalization, laryngeal braking, and thermogenesis in rat pups: a reappraisal. Hofer MA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Apr;107(2):354–62
Effects of gender and social isolation on electroencephalogram and neuroendocrine parameters in rats. Ehlers CL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Mar 1; 33(5):358–66
Effects of social deprivation in prepubescent rhesus monkeys: immunohistochemical analysis of the neurofilament protein triplet in the hippocampal formation. Siegel SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13;619(1–2):299–305
Preproenkephalin RNA increases in the hypothalamus of rats stressed by social deprivation. Iglesias T, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Dec;12(6):547–55
Thermogenesis during ultrasonic vocalization by rat pups isolated in a warm environment: a thermographic analysis. Blumberg MS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Nov; 25(7):497–510
Ultrasonic vocalization by rat pups during recovery from deep hypothermia [published erratum appears in Dev Psychobiol 1992 Dec;25(8):647] Hofer MA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Nov;25(7):511–28
Stories from the sealed rooms: patient interviews during the Gulf war. Borkan J, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Jun;10(2):188–92
Length of social deprivation differently affects free–choice morphine consumption in C57BL/6J mice. Consorti D, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Jul–Aug;7(4):299–303

Neighborhood deterioration and social isolation in later life. Krause N. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1993;36(1):9–38
Restraint, seclusion, and clozapine. Mallya AR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;53(11):395–7
Familiarity with conspecific odor and isolation–induced aggressive behavior in male mice (Mus domesticus). Corridi P, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1993 Sep;107(3):328–35
Isolation and confinement as a model for spaceflight immune changes. Schmitt DA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Sep; 54(3):209–13 (32 ref.)
Effects of social isolation on pentobarbital activity in mice: relationship to racemate levels and enantiomer levels in brain. Watanabe H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec; 263(3):1036–45
Effects of isolation housing and timing of drug administration on theophylline kinetics in mice. Zhou RH, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;60(3):287–9
Seclusion theory reviewed––a benevolent or malevolent intervention? Mason T. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Apr; 33(2):95–102
Social isolation of rats increases the density of cholecystokinin receptors in the frontal cortex and abolishes the anti–exploratory effect of caerulein. Vasar E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 348(1):96–101
Subchronic treatment with morphine inhibits the hypertension induced by isolation stress in the rat. Jiménez I, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Mar;32(3):223–7
Biphasic effects of typical antidepressants and mianserin, an atypical antidepressant, on aggressive behavior in socially isolated mice. Cai B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Mar;44(3):519–25
Lack of effect of social context on the reinforcing effects of diazepam in humans. Johanson CE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct;43(2):463–9
Housing conditions influence acquisition of sufentanil aerosol self–administration in rats. Weinhold LL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jan;44(1):141–4
Circadian rhythms of hypothalamic norepinephrine and of some circulating substances in individually housed adult rats. Greco AM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec; 52(6):1167–72
Response to removal from and return to a social group in adult male rhesus monkeys. Gust DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):599–602
Effects of CRF on isolated Japanese quails selected for fearfulness and for sociality. Launay F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):111–8
Responses to isolation in Japanese quail genetically selected for high or low sociality. Mills AD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan;53(1):183–9
Taste preferences, body weight gain, food and fluid intake in singly or group–housed rats. Scalera G. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Nov;52(5):935–43
Island mammals of the past. Sondaar PY. **Sci Prog** 1991; 75(298 Pt 3–4):249–64
Going to extremes: the cultural context of stress, illness and coping in Antarctica. Palinkas LA. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Sep; 35(5):651–64 (76 ref.)
Effect of differential rearing on synapses and soma size in rat medial amygdaloid nucleus. Ichikawa M, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Jan;13(1):50–6
[AIDS: how to prevent ostracism] Harding TW. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Dec;112(12):1099–103 **(Fre)**
[Between isolation and acceptance––hepatitis B and AIDS in community facilities] Leidel J. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Oct;54(10):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social network, alcohol drinking habits and injuries caused by violence among women and men in the county of Akershus. Results from anonymous questionnaires among persons aged 40–42 years. 1990–91] Graff–Iversen S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 20;112(28):3579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Human social activity under conditions of relative social isolation] Prokhvatilov AIu. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Sep–Dec;26(5–6):10–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of perceptual experience on the agonistic behavior of rats raised in isolation] Petrov ES. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jul–Aug;42(4):800–2 **(Rus)**
[The effect of isolation in ontogeny on the intraspecific behavior of female rats] Varlinskaia EI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1993 Jan–Feb;43(1):176–8 **(Rus)**
[The modification of the intraspecific behavior of male rats raised in isolation with different variants of interaction with related animals] Chasovnikova TI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 May–Jun; 43(3):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Geographic isolation in the geriatric population of a rural town] Boxó Cifuentes JR, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 May 31;11(9):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Effects of centrally administered corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF) and alpha–helical CRF on the vocalizations of isolated guinea pig pups. Hennessy MB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Sep;43(1):37–43
Dopaminergic and serotonergic function following isolation rearing in rats: study of behavioural responses and postmortem and in vivo neurochemistry. Jones GH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Sep;43(1):17–35

SOCIAL JUSTICE

see related
CIVIL RIGHTS
HUMAN RIGHTS

Indicators for a sustainable society. Gosselin P, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 May–Jun;84(3):197–200
Threat of nuclear war subsides, but antiwar MDs say lots of work remains. Martin M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 15;147(10):1562–3, 1566
Navigating treatment impasses at the disclosure of incest: combining ideas from feminism and social constructionism [see comments] Sheinberg M. **Fam Process** 1992 Sep; 31(3):201–16. Comment in: Fam Process 1993 Mar;32(1):141–2.
Environmental justice, regulation, and the local community. Capek SM. **Int J Health Serv** 1992;22(4):729–46
Consent, ethics, and community [editorial; comment] [see comments] Loewy EH. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Fall;3(3):224–8 . Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):188–92. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):171–5.
Equity and solidarity: the context of health care in The Netherlands. ten Have H, et al. **J Med Philos** 1992 Aug; 17(4):463–77
Effects of the white medical community on black health [letter; comment] Vaughan VC 3d. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;85(1):76. Comment on: J Natl Med Assoc 1992 Aug;84(8):717–25.
Equality vs. individuality: American values in conflict. Muyskens J. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1992 Fall–Winter; 6(3):235–9
Justice and care: the implications of the Kohlberg–Gilligan debate for medical ethics. Sharpe VA. **Theor Med** 1992 Dec;13(4):295–318 (63 ref.)
Who really cares for Africa? Stamps TJ. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(1):34–6
[Capacity, equality, and life expectancy] Alvarez–Dardet C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 May;100 Suppl 1:20–2 **(Spa)**
[Equity and health] Laguna–García J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992;34 Suppl:9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SOCIAL MEDICINE

Social pediatrics: the essence and the vision [editorial] Petridou E. **Soz Praventivmed** 1992;37(1):1–2
A descriptive analysis of articles in the journal of Social and Preventive Medicine (Soz Präventivmed): 1980–1990. Schubert–Subbarathnam H, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1992; 37(4):151–8
[Report of the 28th Annual Congress of the German Society of Social Medicine and Prevention––Lübeck, 29 September–3 October 1992] Raspe HH. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Mar;55(3):97–8 **(Ger)**
[The Danube Hospital in the East Social Medicine Center. Planning, construction and completion] Tragl KH. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(4):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Horny elephants and submissive physicians. Horny elephant swings his trunk (letter)] Anker H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 30;113(14):1753–4 **(Nor)**
[Help to self help––past and present] Grünfeld B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 30;113(9):1138–9 **(Nor)**

EDUCATION

[Criteria for teaching medical sociology in public health area] Castro–Pérez R. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Nov–Dec; 34(6):670–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[The public health structure regulation] Broglie M. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Feb;48(2):90–3 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

The meanings of social medicine and public health. Roemer MI. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Jun;21(2):63–5
[Social medicine: why––how––what for? (Social medicine and anthropology)] Hartmann F. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Mar;55(3):104–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Public health: an interdisciplinary challenge] Gutzwiller F. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The medico–sociological aspects of the perestroika of public health in Ukraine today] Uvarenko AR, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Aug;(8):99–102 **(Rus)**
[Social psychiatry is destroyed by investigations. Regression to a purely biomedical psychiatry] Costa F. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 3;90(5):340–2 **(Swe)**

SOCIAL MOBILITY

Stature, upward social mobility and the nature of statural differences between social classes. Bielicki T, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1992 Nov–Dec;19(6):589–93

SOCIAL PERCEPTION

see related
STEREOTYPING

Social sensitivity in adolescents and adults with learning disabilities. Jarvis PA, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Winter; 27(108):977–88
Schizophrenic patients' sensitivity to social cues: the role of abstraction. Corrigan PW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr; 150(4):589–94
Social cognition and social perception. Fiske ST. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1993;44:155–94 (394 ref.)
Perioperative nurse caring behaviors. Perceptions of surgical patients. Parsons EC, et al. **AORN J** 1993 May; 57(5):1106–7, 1110–4
Perceived controllability and the development of posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD) in crime victims. Kushner MG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Jan;31(1):105–10
Cognitive processes in social phobia. Stopa L, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Mar;31(3):255–67
Morse marred by the gas man. Goodman NW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Mar 17–Apr 6;49(6):440
Judgements about victims and attackers in depicted rapes: a review. Pollard P. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1992 Dec;31 (Pt 4):307–26 (120 ref.)
False consensus and out–group homogeneity: a methodological note on their relationship. Ryan CS, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1992 Dec;31 (Pt 4):269–83
Children's concordant emotions and cognitions in response to observed emotions. Strayer J. **Child Dev** 1993 Feb; 64(1):188–201
Combined effects of severity of cleft impairment and facial attractiveness on social perception: an experimental study. Tobiasen JM, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Jan; 30(1):82–6
Elementary schoolchildren's use of alcohol, cigarettes and marijuana and classmates' attribution of socialization. Bush PJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Aug;30(3):275–87
The ranking of facial attractiveness. Roberts–Harry DP, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1992 Dec;14(6):483–8
The vertex–positive scalp potential evoked by faces and by objects. Jeffreys DA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 91(2):340–50
Evoked potential evidence for human brain mechanisms that respond to single, fixated faces. Jeffreys DA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(2):351–62
Faculty/student perception of organizational climates in the schools of nursing, Oyo State, Nigeria. Oyeleye BA. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1992 Nov;29(4):341–4
Community integration and parental coping. Baxter C, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(4):289–300
Changing the image of nursing in Jordan through effective role negotiation. AbuGharbieh P, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1992 Sep–Oct;39(5):149–52, 144
Perception of self and other in major depression. Gara MA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Feb;102(1):93–100
The perspective of student nurses and their perceptions of professional nursing during the nurse training programme. Andersson EP. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 May;18(5):808–15
From helper to human: a reconceptualization of the nurse as person. Taylor BJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Sep;17(9):1042–9
Perception of power among dietitians. Mandel ED, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Apr;93(4):423–8
Women in academic medicine: perceived obstacles to advancement. Bennett NM, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 Jul–Aug;47(4):115–8
Perceptions of the gender fairness of the medical education environment. Hostler SL, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1993 Mar–Apr;48(2):51–4
Physiologist views osteopathic medicine from different angle [letter] [published erratum appears in J Am Osteopath Assoc 1992 Nov;92(11):1328] Hultgren PB, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Oct;92(10):1215–8
Trait confirmation and disconfirmation: the development of attribution biases. Aloise PA. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1993 Apr;55(2):177–93
Popular and rejected children's social reasoning: linking social status and social knowledge. Buzzelli CA. **J Genet Psychol** 1992 Sep;153(3):331–42
Let our voices build, not destroy [editorial] Richardson J. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Jun;23(6):5
What high school students think of a nursing career: a survey of Dade County senior high schools. Grossman DG, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Apr;32(4):157–62
The impact of self–presentations on self–beliefs: effects of social identity and self–presentational context. McKillop KJ Jr, et al. **J Pers** 1992 Dec;60(4):789–808
Validity of the Children's Picture–Frustration Study: a social–cognitive perspective. Graybill D, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1993 Apr;60(2):379–89
Social cognitions as organizers of autonomic and affective responses to social challenge. Bugental DB, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Jan;64(1):94–103
Depression and the impression–formation continuum: piecemeal processing despite the availability of category information. Edwards JA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Apr;64(4):636–45
Thinking is for doing: portraits of social cognition from daguerreotype to laserphoto. Fiske ST. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Dec;63(6):877–89 (140 ref.)
The role of diagnosticity in stereotype formation: perceiving group means and variances. Ford TE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Sep;63(3):356–67
Models of crossed categorization and intergroup relations. Hewstone M, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 May; 64(5):779–93
When does introspection bear fruit? Self–reflection,

self-insight, and interpersonal choices. Hixon JG, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Jan;64(1):35-43

Beyond simple pessimism: effects of sadness and anger on social perception. Keltner D, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 May;64(5):740-52

General and specific support expectations and stress as predictors of perceived supportiveness: an experimental study. Pierce GR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Aug; 63(2):297-307

Accuracy in perceptions of interpersonal interactions: effects of dysphoria, friendship, and similarity. Pietromonaco PR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Aug;63(2):247-59

Pluralistic ignorance and alcohol use on campus: some consequences of misperceiving the social norm. Prentice DA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Feb;64(2):243-56

Effects of a participative intervention on high school students' image and valuation of nursing. Droes NS, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Jan-Feb;9(1):41-9

Social perceptions of male and female extreme mesomorphs. Ryckman RM, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1992 Oct;132(5):615-27

Alcohol and aggression: a social information processing analysis. Sayette MA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Jul; 54(4):399-407

The biological impact of social responses to the AIDS epidemic. McGrath JW. **Med Anthropol** 1992 Nov; 15(1):63-79

Physician image in the year 2002. Will it be positive? Maybe.... **Mich Med** 1992 Dec;91(12):43

The participation of cortical areas of the brain in processes of the perception and reproduction of emotional states of man. Sidorova OA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;23(2):135-41

The image of nursing among high school guidance counselors. Lippman DT, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1993 May-Jun;41(3):129-34

NP unity and minimum education requirements promote credibility [letter] Bishop BS. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Nov; 17(11):39-40

Influence of thumb sucking on peer social acceptance in first-grade children. Friman PC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Apr; 91(4):784-6

Depressed mood and social perception: a cross-cultural replication. Bernieri FJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug; 77(1):154

Effects of depressed mood on social perception. Gillis JS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Apr;76(2):674

Exploring the everyday life incidence of déjà connu experiences in impression formation. Pellegrini RJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1243-50

Do people know how others view them? An empirical and theoretical account. Kenny DA, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1993 Jul;114(1):145-61 (75 ref.)

Primary error detection and minimization (PEDMIN) strategies in social cognition: a reinterpretation of confirmation bias phenomena. Friedrich J. **Psychol Rev** 1993 Apr;100(2):298-319 (80 ref.)

Approaching the media with confidence. Meade CD. **Public Health Nurs** 1992 Sep;9(3):209-14

Deficits in social schemata in schizophrenia. Corrigan PW, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Dec;8(2):129-35

Culture, meaning and disability: injury prevention campaigns and the production of stigma. Wang C. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Nov;35(9):1093-102

Public attitudes toward organ donation in Saudi Arabia. Aswad S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2056-8

[The drug addict: the ideal consumer, the most accomplished.... Apropos of Jean Martin's article (letter)] Guillaume M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Jun; 113(6):511 **(Fre)**

[Principles and methods of systemic therapy] Krüger M, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 May;20(3):109-13 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the world view of schizophrenic patients] Knecht T. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993; 144(3):263-71 **(Ger)**

[Pain in society and in medicine] Pöldinger W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Mar 2;82(9):255-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SOCIAL PLANNING

The proliferation of rhetoric and the poverty of ideas [editorial] Shore MF. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Oct; 62(4):482

[Information systems for health and social care planning. Information basis and information channels in the municipalities] Grimsmo A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 30;112(29):3693-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

SOCIAL POLICY see **PUBLIC POLICY**

SOCIAL PROBLEMS

see related
ALCOHOLISM
STUDENT DROPOUTS
SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE

The urban setting of juvenile pedestrian injuries: a study of behavioural ecology and social disadvantage. Bagley C. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Dec;24(6):673-8

A concept for problem drinking. Elvy G. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:481-6

Science and social policy problems: resolution of some, creation of others. Gordis E. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991; 1:65-76 (21 ref.)

AIDS conference in Amsterdam: prevalence of social problems and a possible third virus [news] **Ann Oncol** 1992 Nov;3(9):672

Psychological and social problems of Parkinson's disease. Ring H. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Jan 20-Feb 2;49(2):111-6 (30 ref.)

Social correlates of malnutrition among Filipino street children. Hixon AL. **Conn Med** 1993 Jun;57(6):373-6

Medicaid beneficiaries and health reform. Blendon RJ, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Spring;12(1):132-43

Drug addict rehabilitation: a burden on society? Berg JE, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(4):301-9

Don't forget the invisibles [editorial] Kalinoski J. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1993 Apr-Jun;4(2):9

Evaluation of social problem-solving abilities in rural home health visitors and visiting nurses. Jessee PO, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1992 Summer;20(2):53-64

Sad town, torn gown. Mermann AC. **Pharos** 1992 Summer; 55(3):38

Fallout from paper on working mothers [news] Crease R. **Science** 1993 Mar 12;259(5101):1530-1

The impact of childhood living conditions on illness and mortality in adulthood. Lundberg O. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Apr;36(8):1047-52

[Ethical and social problems posed by organ transplantation] Cabrol C. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 Mar-Apr;29(2):93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ethical and social problems posed by organ transplantation] Cabrol C. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Oct;176(7):1097-107; discussion 1107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcohol consumption in some manufacturing activities of Venice: a public health problem] Marchi T, et al. **Med Lav** 1993 May-Jun;84(3):232-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reality presses on--meeting family practice in the USA] Stensland P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 30; 113(14):1755 **(Nor)**

[Infantile and juvenile obesity: a medicosocial problem] Buta L, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992 Apr-Jun;41(2):66-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Deviant adolescent behavior in the early stages of the abuse of toxic substances and alcohol] Lakosina ND, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(3):98-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bibliographic analysis of the concept "alcohol-related problems"] Díez Manrique JF, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1993 Mar-Apr;21(2):44-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Maternity in adolescents at high social risk] Nebot M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Mar 31;11(5):213-4, 216-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Social inequalities in health in the city of Málaga] Martín Santos FJ, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1992 Sep-Oct;6(32):198-206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The preventive paradox: a critical examination. Sinclair JD, et al. **Addiction** 1993 May;88(5):561-5; discussion 595-600

Reevaluating the costs of teenage childbearing [see comments] Hoffman SD, et al. **Demography** 1993 Feb; 30(1):1-13. Comment in: Demography 1993 May;30(2):281-90; discussion 291-6.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The proliferation of rhetoric and the poverty of ideas [editorial] Shore MF. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Oct; 62(4):482

Maternal substance abuse during pregnancy. Policy implications in the United States. Merrick JC. **J Leg Med** 1993 Mar;14(1):57-71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Implementing alcohol policy. Mosher JF. **Addiction** 1993 Jan; 88(1):17-9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The consequences of drug and alcohol use for Indian youth. Beauvais F. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1992; 5(1):32-7

[Frankfurt am Main--the German capital of crime?] Gemmer K. **Arch Kriminol** 1992 Sep-Oct;190(3-4):65-71 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Adolescent drug sellers: trends, characteristics and profiles. Smart RG, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Nov;87(11):1561-70

Barbarians at the gates [editorial] Gitlow S. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(2):9-21

SOCIAL PSYCHIATRY see **COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY**

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY see **PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL**

SOCIAL REINFORCEMENT see **REINFORCEMENT, SOCIAL**

SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

"Academic" CME and the social contract. Davis D, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 May;68(5):329-32 (28 ref.)

What would a friendly alcohol industry look like? Hawks D. **Addiction** 1993 Jan;88(1):22-3

Problem solving is preferable. Herbits SE. **Addiction** 1993 Jan;88(1):9-10

Are our friends in the alcohol industry there when we need them? Mason P. **Addiction** 1993 Jan;88(1):23-4

Student responsibility for learning. Bacon CS. **Adolescence** 1993 Spring;28(109):199-212

Alcoholism flows from the pleasures of the many, not the sins of the few [letter; comment] Gordon AG. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Nov;27(6):709-11. Comment on: Alcohol Alcohol 1992 Mar;27(2):109-15.

Quality in health care: whose responsibility is it? Donabedian A. **Am J Med Qual** 1993 Summer;8(2):32-6

Preventing Vibrio vulnificus infections: who should bear responsibility? Dayal HH, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 May-Jun;9(3):191-3

Controlled substance dispensing and accountability in United States anesthesiology residency programs [see comments] Klein RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct;77(4):806-11. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Oct;77(4):619-22.

Physicians and cost control [letter; comment] Osburne RC. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Dec 15;117(12):1059-60. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jun 1;116(11):920-6.

Do physicians have a duty to treat Medicare patients? Gordon HL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Mar 8; 153(5):563-5

Fit-ins. Even a bad day has lessons for us. Mitchell G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Oct;21(10):1462-3

Definitions and defining responsibility [letter] Dignam P. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;26(3):517-8

Obsessions, responsibility and guilt. Rachman S. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Feb;31(2):149-54 (13 ref.)

Legislating responsible alcohol service: an inside view of the new Liquor Licence Act of Ontario. Single E, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Oct;87(10):1433-43

Curing, coercing, and claims-making: a reply to critics. Szasz T. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;162:797-800

Judgements about victims and attackers in depicted rapes: a review. Pollard P. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1992 Dec;31 (Pt 4):307-26 (120 ref.)

The occupational hazards of jury duty. Kaplan SM, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1992;20(3):325-33

Social functions of the modern hospital. 1943 [classical article] Mackenzie GM. **Conn Med** 1993 Mar;57(3):163-6

Less sympathy [letter; comment] Hegberg JM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Jan-Feb;23(1):46. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1992 May-Jun;22(3):28-9.

Articulating the need for innovation and accountability. Moran D, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Spring; 12(1):185

The urban hospital: rediscovering abandoned values. Chapman TW. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992;40(1-2):77-80

Urban health and the social contract: poverty, race, and death. Geiger HJ. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992; 40(1-2):29-34

Shared sacrifice: the right message for America. Davidson D. **Hospitals** 1993 Apr 20;67(8):18

Responsibility of health professionals: preparing ourselves for the coming twenty-first century. Shrestha MP. **Indian J Public Health** 1992 Oct-Dec;36(4):117-30

Social issues [letter] Liu JR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Nov; 123(11):18-9

I offer the public the fruit of my pains [editorial] Crawford PR. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Aug;59(8):641

Questionable competency of a surrogate decision maker under a durable power of attorney [see comments] McCrary SV, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Summer;4(2):166-8 . Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1993 Summer;4(2):168-71. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1993 Summer;4(2):171-3. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1993 Summer;4(2):173-4.

Second guessing the patient's trust: facing the challenge of the difficult surrogate [comment] Povar GJ. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Summer;4(2):168-71. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Summer;4(2):166-8.

Understanding the use of the insanity defense. Blau GL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 May;49(3):435-40

Curriculum focus: traditional dental education confronts the new biology and social responsibility [see comments] Boyd MA. **J Dent Educ** 1993 May;57(5):340-2; discussion 359-60 . Comment in: J Dent Educ 1993 May;57(5):343-5; discussion 359-60.

Response to the social responsibility model: the convergence of curriculum and health policy [comment] Gershen JA. **J Dent Educ** 1993 May;57(5):350-2; discussion 359-60. Comment on: J Dent Educ 1993 May;57(5):346-9.

The social responsibility model [see comments] Woolfolk MW. **J Dent Educ** 1993 May;57(5):346-9; discussion 359-60 . Comment in: J Dent Educ 1993 May;57(5):350-2; discussion 359-60.

Physician anger [letter; comment] Lyons WW III. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Feb;36(2):136. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1992 Oct;35(4):382-4.

Humanism and social responsibility: the role of certification and recertification. Krevans JR. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;7(2):233-4

Presidential address: physician accountability--winning the public trust. Urbaniak JR. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 May;

18(3):379–87
Medical journals and society: threats and responsibilities. Fletcher RH, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Sep;232(3):215–21
Academic medicine: the social consciousness of the profession. Mahmoud AA. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 May; 121(5):635–7
Quackery vs. accountability in the marketing of chiropractic. Keating JC Jr, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Sep;15(7):459–70 (40 ref.)
HIV–positive surgeon [letter] Benson JR. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Dec;18(4):219–20
On visibility: AIDS, deception by patients, and the responsibility of the doctor. Dunbar S, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Dec;18(4):180–5
The nurse's multiple commitments. Corley MC, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Mar–Apr;9(2):116–22 (53 ref.)
Responsibility attributions for men and women giving sane versus crazy explanations for good and bad deeds. Kleinke CL, et al. **J Psychol** 1993 Jan;127(1):37–50
Research and society: a relationship with two faces. Pletscher A. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1–4):1–18
Evaluation of a rapist as a function of expressed intent and remorse. Kleinke CL, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1992 Aug; 132(4):525–37
Caring for the poor. Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs, American Medical Association. **JAMA** 1993 May 19; 269(19):2533–7
Medical students' attitudes toward providing care for the underserved. Are we training socially responsible physicians? Crandall SJ, et al. **JAMA** 1993 May 19; 269(19):2519–23
Antismoking adverts and sports sponsorship [letter] Elliott SJ. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1356
Health and environment. Epstein PR. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24; 340(8826):1030–1
Active voluntary euthanasia: medical–legal aspects and their relationship to societal and moral principles. Sepic D. **Leg Med** 1992;:233–47
Update on AIDS—medical, legal, and societal concerns. Wecht DN, et al. **Leg Med** 1992;:191–202
Changes in the scope and responsibility of medicine. Lee PR. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Sep;67(9):876–8
The biological impact of social responses to the AIDS epidemic. McGrath JW. **Med Anthropol** 1992 Nov; 15(1):63–79
Science, scientists, and responsibility. Shine KI. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Jan;60(1):81–3
Maintaining social responsibility in the mission of dentistry. Sultz HA. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Mar;59(3):8–9
Justice unevenly spread in Paris [editorial] [see comments] **Nature** 1993 Jul 22;364(6435):267–8. Comment in: Nature 1993 Aug 5;364(6437):476.
Motive to sin [letter; comment] Katz J. **Nature** 1992 Oct 29; 359(6398):769. Comment on: Nature 1992 Sep 3;359(6390):9.
A disease of the spirit [editorial] Rothstein JM. **Phys Ther** 1993 Jan;73(1):8–9
Attachment and obligation as daughters' motives for caregiving behavior and subsequent effect on subjective burden. Cicirelli VG. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Jun;8(2):144–55
Moral development and behavior. Mwamwenda TS. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Oct;71(2):499–502
Responsibilities and rights. Silver D. **Surgery** 1992 Oct; 112(4):613–7
Physicians need to encourage responsibility, not gun control [letter] McFaul RB. **Tex Med** 1993 Jun;89(6):8–9
[The direct responsibility of the dentist] Venner K. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992;102(10):1256–7, 1274–5 **(Fre, Ger)**
[Social responsibility for organ donation. Legal aspects of modern transplantation surgery (see comments)] Hümmerich K. **HNO** 1993 Feb;41(2):59–67 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1993 Feb;41(2):A11. **(Ger)**
[From guilt to responsibility] Klein H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Dec;46(12):1177–88 **(Ger)**
[The freedom of research and the responsibility of the scientist] Mittelstrass J. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 4:3–9 **(Ger)**
[Social responsibility of physicians] Stachowiak B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jan 6–13;47(1–2):59–60 **(Pol)**
[The criminal law responsibility of the physician in the FRG] Schnur A. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):8–11; discussion 16–8 **(Rus)**
[Good clinical practice in clinical trials: the responsibilities of the investigator. A survey of 827 hospital physicians (and II). Patient consent] Dal–Ré R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 20;100(11):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Good clinical practices in clinical trials: the responsibility of the researcher. A survey of 827 hospital physicians (I). Availability. Monitoring. Safety. Contract] Dal–Ré R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 6;100(9):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The professional crisis and the civil responsibility of the physician (editorial)] Martínez–Almoyna Rullán CM. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Sep 18;101(8):298–300 **(Spa)**
[Stirring around the academy] Marcial Rojas RA. **P R Health Sci J** 1992 Dec;11(3):163–6 **(Spa)**
[Co–responsibility and social participation] Alvarez–Manilla JM. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992;34 Suppl:74–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The right to health among all individuals and social groups is an exigency of man and a responsibility of the state and of society (editorial)] López Antuñano FJ. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Mar–Apr;35(2):117–8 **(Spa)**

SOCIAL SCIENCES

The coming influence of a social sciences perspective on medical education. Tarlov AR. **Acad Med** 1992 Nov; 67(11):724–31
New life ahead for social sciences. Holden C. **Science** 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1796–8
Special issue. Women, men and health. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jan;36(1):1–93
Social science and the study of pain since Zborowski: a need for a new agenda. Encandela JA. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Mar; 36(6):783–91
On the relationship between knowledge and action in health policy [editorial] McEwan PJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jan; 36(1):v–vii
The potential of transdisciplinary research for sustaining and extending linkages between the health and social sciences. Rosenfield PL. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Dec;35(11):1343–57
Listening to the people: improving disease control using social science approaches [editorial] Vlassoff C. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep–Oct;86(5):465–6
[The contribution of social sciences to the prevention of AIDS] Hubert M. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan–Jun; 61(1–2):41–6 **(Fre)**

EDUCATION

Influence of premedical preparation in the humanities and social sciences on attitudes toward patient care: a study of Quebec medical students and recent graduates. Maheux B, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10 Suppl):S25–7
Developing partnerships for health and social science research: the International Clinical Epidemiology Network (INCLEN) social science component. Higginbotham N. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Dec;35(11):1325–7

METHODS

An epidemic in the field? Rapid assessment procedures and health research. Manderson L, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Oct;35(7):839–50 (72 ref.)

TRENDS

Psychophysiology and social events. Bechtereva NP. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 Feb;14(2):103–6

SOCIAL SECURITY

Allowances for care for children with cystic fibrosis. Hunter MF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jan;68(1):144–6
The new disability living allowance. Steadman P. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jan;68(1):73–4
Providing citizens' advice in general practice [editorial; comment] Ennals S. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1494. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1518–20.
Citizens' advice in general practice [see comments] Paris JA, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1518–20. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1494.
Applying for disability living allowance [letter] Steadman P. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 10;305(6858):893
US government is more giving on AIDS [news] Tanne JH. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 10;307(6896):86
The effects of caregiving on women's Social Security benefits. Kingson ER, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Apr; 33(2):230–9
SSI benefits and functional assessment [letter; comment] Bhushan V. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan;91(1):162–3. Comment on: Pediatrics 1991 Nov;88(5):1047–51.
[Insurance medicine assessment of provisions and housing adaptation in chronic disease] Felder A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 27;137(13):633–6 **(Dut)**
[When are we going to retire? (editorial)] Goedhard WJ. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1993 Jun;24(3):83–4 **(Dut)**
[On the request that Social Security take responsibility for the Tomatis method] Pialoux P. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Jan;177(1):43–6 **(Fre)**
[Organization and functioning of health services of the IMSS–Solidaridad program] Velázquez–Díaz G. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Nov–Dec;34(6):644–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

A national study of housing affordability for recipients of supplemental security income. McCabe S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 May;44(5):494–5
Reform legislation: potential implications for physicians. Weil TP. **Pa Med** 1993 May;96(5):30–2
[Work disability: economic effects of ambulatory surgery] Reydelet J. **Chirurg** 1993 Feb;64(2):suppl 21–3 **(Ger)**
[Assessing performance and reimbursement in "emergency ambulatory surgery" from the viewpoint of hospital administration] Mittl D. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Financing universal health insurance: taxes, premiums, and the lessons of social insurance. Bodenheimer T, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1992 Fall;17(3):439–62 (47 ref.)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Compensation neurosis rides again [see comments] Levy A. **Brain Inj** 1992 Sep–Oct;6(5):401–10. Comment in: Brain Inj 1992 Sep–Oct;6(5):387–91.
Financial compensation and head injury [editorial; comment] McKinlay WW, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Sep–Oct;6(5):387–9 . Comment on: Brain Inj 1992 Sep–Oct;6(5):401–10.
Helping patients receive Social Security benefits. Robison SK. **Indiana Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;85(6):490–3
The Disability Support Pension and the "new maths" [letter; comment] Jones RF. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 17;157(4):284–5 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 May 18;156(10):676–7.
The Disability Support Pension and the "new maths" [letter; comment] Pincus M. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 17;157(4):284; discussion 284–5. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 May 18;156(10):676–7.
[Current regulations for provisions for the handicapped] van der Veen–Klever MW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 27;137(13):650–4 **(Dut)**
[Competence sharing between health insurance and medical service] Hennies G. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Nov; 54(11):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Organization of social medicine counseling according to section 275 Abs. 4 SGB V exemplified by the Mecklenburg–Vorpommern medical service] Schölch U. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Sep;54(9):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychology in the context of medical expert assessment] Weber KH. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Nov;54(11):640–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Expert assessment of hearing loss within the scope of the social compensation law and the law regarding severely handicapped patients] Plath P. **HNO** 1992 Oct; 40(10):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Insurance law in Switzerland] Hatt M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 May;202(5):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychopathologic findings and results of treatment of pension applicants] Sandweg R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Sep; 63(9):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Requirements for a "rehabilitation law" manual within social regulations from the viewpoint of the administrative practice] Stroebel H. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 Feb; 32(1):68–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Practical experiences in legal counseling of foreign workers] Pestalozzi–Seger G. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Sep;49(9):645–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Solidarity and subsidiary aspects. Their association in social health insurance] Baier H. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Feb 1;45(1):1–2 **(Ger)**
[Occupational anamnesis and work capacity] Scholz JF. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Jun 1;45(3):73–4 **(Ger)**
[Expert assessment in social law. Determining the need for nursing care—from the socio–political viewpoint] Fink U. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Aug 25;86(15–16):788–9; discussion 789–92 **(Ger)**
[Expert assessment in social law. Determining need for care—from the legal viewpoint] Hennies G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Aug 25;86(15–16):783–5; discussion 789–92 **(Ger)**
[Expert assessment in social law. Determination of the need for care—from the physician's viewpoint] Mattheis R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Aug 25;86(15–16):786–7; discussion 789–92 **(Ger)**
[Restrictions in connection with disability pensions—physicians' view on the revised legislation] Getz L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 30;113(17):2133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

SSI Modernization Project. Final report of the experts. **Soc Secur Bull** 1992 Winter;55(4):22–35
[Report from the IV international symposium of the ISSA research section (International Social Security Association). (Strasburg, 22–23 October 1992)] Indulski JA. **Med Pr** 1993;44(1):85–91 **(Pol)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Methodology in industrial health studies: Social Security disability data and the medical care system. Mancuso TF. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Apr;23(4):653–71
The development and use of industry data by the Social Security Administration. Dill LM. **Soc Secur Bull** 1992 Winter;55(4):43–52
SSI case closures. Scott CG. **Soc Secur Bull** 1992 Winter; 55(4):15–21
Social Security Bulletin. Annual statistical supplement, 1992. **Soc Secur Bull Annu Stat Suppl** 1992;:1–372
[When are young people awarded disability pensions for sociomedical indications? A study from the municipality of Copenhagen] Andersen JS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 5; 155(27):2119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Young people with disability pensions—once again (editorial)] Poulsen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 5; 155(27):2117–8 **(Dan)**

TRENDS

Social contingencies, the aged, and public policy. Hudson RB. **Milbank Q** 1993;71(2):253–77
Developments and trends in Social Security, 1990–1992:

overview of principal trends. Hoskins DD. **Soc Secur Bull** 1992 Winter;55(4):36–42

SOCIAL SERVICE see **SOCIAL WORK**

SOCIAL SERVICE, PSYCHIATRIC see **SOCIAL WORK, PSYCHIATRIC**

SOCIAL SUPPORT

see related
SELF-HELP GROUPS

Psychosocial rehabilitation: a new challenge for oncology. Razavi D. **Acta Clin Belg Suppl** 1993;15:24–31 (36 ref.)

Gender differences in the individual characteristics and life contexts of late-middle-aged and older problem drinkers. Brennan PL, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Jun;88(6):781–90

Effects on mortality of alcohol consumption, smoking, physical activity, and close personal relationships. Rehm J, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Jan;88(1):101–12

The relationships between support system failures and college students' ratings of self and family: do they vary across family configuration? Parish TS. **Adolescence** 1993 Summer;28(110):423–4

Coping with death anxiety: help-seeking and social support among gay men with various HIV diagnoses [see comments] Catania JA, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Sep;6(9):999–1005 . Comment in: AIDS 1992 Sep;6(9):1037–8.

Community development as a response to HIV among drug injectors. Friedman SR, et al. **AIDS** 1993;7 Suppl 1:S263–9 (48 ref.)

Psychological distress and the role of significant others in a population of gay/bisexual men in the era of HIV. Britton PJ, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(1):43–54

Social support and HIV [editorial] Green G. **AIDS Care** 1993; 5(1):87–104 (120 ref.)

Significant relationships and social supports of injecting drug users and their implications for HIV/AIDS services. Stowe A, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(1):23–33

Assistance to AIDS orphans within the family/kinship system and local institutions: a program for East Africa. Rutayuga JB. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1992 Fall;Suppl:57–68

The chemically addicted medical family—help is available. Summer GL. **Ala Med** 1992 Oct;62(4):22–3

The relationship between social support and maternal behaviors and attitudes: a meta-analytic review. Andresen PA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1992 Dec;20(6):753–74

Life stress, social support, and locus of control during early adolescence: interactive effects. Cauce AM, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1992 Dec;20(6):787–98

The relation of peer social support and psychological symptomatology during the transition to junior high school: a two-year longitudinal analysis. Hirsch BJ, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1992 Jun;20(3):333–47

Social support in chumships and adjustment in children of divorce. Lustig JL, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1992 Jun;20(3):393–9

An advocacy intervention program for women with abusive partners: initial evaluation. Sullivan CM, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1992 Jun;20(3):309–32

The role of life events, family support, and competence in adolescent substance use: a test of vulnerability and protective factors. Wills TA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1992 Jun;20(3):349–74

Social intervention and the elderly: a randomized controlled trial. Clarke M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Dec 15; 136(12):1517–23

Depressive symptoms and other psychosocial factors as predictors of stroke in the elderly. Colantonio A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Oct 1;136(7):884–94

Death anxiety: finding support in families [news] Meyer C. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Dec;92(12):15

Exploring electronic support groups. Sparks SM. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Dec;92(12):62–5

Moral support for 'Grandparents Who Care'. Trupin S. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Apr;93(4):52–6

Postpartum depression and companionship in the clinical birth environment: a randomized, controlled study. Wolman WL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May; 168(5):1388–93

Psychosocial occupational therapy: time to cast off the gloom and doom. Friedland J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 May; 47(5):467–71

Early life experiences and residential stability: a ten-year perspective on sheltered care. Segal SP, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Oct;62(4):535–44

Bereavement support groups for school-age children: theory, intervention, and case example. Zambelli GC, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Oct;62(4):484–93

Network therapy for addiction: a model for office practice. Galanter M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;150(1):28–36 (72 ref.)

Does age make a difference in the effects of physical health and social support on the outcome of a major depressive episode? Hughes DC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 May; 150(5):728–33

Coping with the threat of AIDS: the role of social support. Leserman J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 149(11):1514–20

Successful adolescent development among youth in high-risk settings. Jessor R. **Am Psychol** 1993 Feb;48(2):117–26

Emotional support and survival after myocardial infarction. A prospective, population-based study of the elderly. Berkman LF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Dec 15; 117(12):1003–9

AIDS and the common man. Burris JF. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 May 15;118(10):819

Clinical settings need organizational support for research. Martin PA. **Appl Nurs Res** 1993 May;6(2):103–4

Multiple sclerosis: the relationship among self-esteem, social support, and coping behavior. O'Brien MT. **Appl Nurs Res** 1993 May;6(2):54–63

Marital status and social support in rheumatoid arthritis [editorial; comment] Reisine S. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 May; 36(5):589–92. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1993 May;36(5):581–8.

Spouses Support Group [letter; comment] Comparti A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Oct;21(10):1530, 1533. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1992 Jun;21(6):804–5.

Social networks and psychiatric morbidity in New Zealand women. Romans SE, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;26(3):485–92

The role of social support with rheumatic disease. Revenson TA. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;7(2):377–96 (61 ref.)

Coping with recent life events: the interplay of personal and collective resources. Anson O, et al. **Behav Med** 1993 Winter;18(4):159–66

Psychosocial antecedents of athletic injury: the effects of life stress and social support on female collegiate gymnasts. Petrie TA. **Behav Med** 1992 Fall;18(3):127–38

A national survey of the provision of support services for people with cancer. Addington-Hall JM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1649–50

Social support and stress: the role of social comparison and social exchange processes. Buunk BP, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 Nov;31 (Pt 4):445–57 (59 ref.)

Psychosocial aspects of cardiac rehabilitation in Europe. Maes S. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 Nov;31 (Pt 4):473–83

Disablement associated with rheumatic disorders in a British population: problems with activities of daily living and level of support. Badley EM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;32(7):601–8

Causal evaluation of impact of support workshop for HIV+ men. Wong-Rieger D, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jan–Feb;84 Suppl 1:S66–70

American Cancer Society Workshop on Adolescents and Young Adults with Cancer. Workgroup #3: Psychosocial and emotional issues and specialized support groups and compliance issues. Baker LH, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 1; 71(7):2419–22

Principles of psychosocial programming for children and cancer. Chesler MA, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10 Suppl):3210–2

Psychosocial issues in the world of children with cancer. Cincotta N. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10 Suppl):3251–60

Social support and social cognitive problem-solving in children with newly diagnosed cancer. Katz ER, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10 Suppl):3314–9

Family issues. Monaco GP. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10 Suppl):3370–6

Factors associated with rehabilitation in head and neck cancer. Baker CA. **Cancer Nurs** 1992 Dec;15(6):395–400

Community based cancer support groups: an undervalued resource? Bradburn J, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Nov;4(6):377–80

Community support services and functioning of the seriously mentally ill. Baker F, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1993 Aug;29(4):321–31

Social support and quality of life of community support clients. Baker F, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1992 Oct;28(5):397–411

The impact of unemployment and economic stress on social support. Kong F, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1993 Jun;29(3):205–21

A comparison of how families and their service providers rate family generated quality of service factors. Marcenko MO, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1992 Oct;28(5):441–9

Clinical issues in social network therapy for clients with schizophrenia. Wasylenki D, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1992 Oct;28(5):427–40

Support groups for sibling suicide survivors. Gaffney DA, et al. **Crisis** 1992;13(2):76–81

Critical care unit family support sessions: using postvention principles in a medical setting. Pender SB. **Crisis** 1993; 14(1):8–10

Description of a diabetes support group: lessons for diabetes caregivers. Toth EL, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Oct;9(8):773–8

The effects of participation in a support group on self-assessed quality of life in people with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Hanestad BR, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Feb;19(2):163–73

Social support and anxiety in pregnant drug abusers and nonusers: unexpected findings of few differences. Degen HM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Mar;32(1):37–44

Social integration and black intraracial variation in blood pressure. Livingston IL, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1991 Spring; 1(2):135–49

Upper respiratory infection: stress, support, and the medical encounter [see comments] Frank S, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;24(7):518–23. Comment in: Fam Med 1993 Apr;25(4):225–7.

The relationship of family structure and perceived family support to length of hospital stay. Williams R, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1993 Jun;13(2):185–93

Tangible assistance: a simple measure of social support predicts pregnancy outcome. Williamson HA Jr, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Sep;12(3):289–95

Welfare support for Israeli Negev Bedouin elderly men: adaptation during spatioecological transformation. Meir A, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Jun;33(3):308–14

Alternative sources of social support and their impacts on institutional risk. Pearlman DN, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Aug;32(4):527–35

Family financial and household support exchange between generations: a survey of Chinese rural elderly. Shi L. **Gerontologist** 1993 Aug;33(4):468–80

Services for persons with dementia and their families: a survey of information and referral agencies in Michigan. Shope JT, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Aug;33(4):529–33

A task-specific typology of intergenerational family structure in later life. Silverstein M, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Apr; 33(2):258–64

Using telecomputing to provide information and support to caregivers of persons with dementia. Smyth KA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Feb;33(1):123–7 (11 ref.)

Adult children's perceptions of their responsibility to provide care for dependent elderly parents. Wolfson C, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Jun;33(3):315–23

The role of life event stress, coping and social support in chronic headaches. Martin PR, et al. **Headache** 1993 Jun; 33(6):301–6

The relationship between perceived stress, social support and chronic headaches. Martin PR, et al. **Headache** 1993 Jun; 33(6):307–14

Teaching and social support: effects on knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors to prevent low back injuries in industry. Daltroy LH, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Spring;20(1):43–62

Social support interventions for rheumatoid arthritis patients: the cart before the horse? Lanza AF, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Spring;20(1):97–117 (80 ref.)

Social support and long-term recovery from coronary artery surgery: effects on patients and spouses. King KB, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Jan;12(1):56–63

Measures of outside care given and received by seniors. Lapierre L. **Health Rep** 1992;4(4):355–66 **(Eng, Fre)**

Level of care for deinstitutionalized psychiatric patients [published erratum appears in Health Rep 1992;4(4):438] Richman A, et al. **Health Rep** 1992;4(3):269–75 **(Eng, Fre)**

Functions of an adult sickle cell group: education, task orientation, and support. Butler DJ, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1993 Feb;18(1):49–56

An exploration of the role of social networks in cardiovascular risk reduction. Fleury J. **Heart Lung** 1993 Mar-Apr;22(2):134–44

Does overprotection cause cardiac invalidism after acute myocardial infarction? Riegel BJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Nov-Dec;21(6):529–35

Gold Award. A social day center for adults recovering from serious mental illness. Step Up on Second Street, Santa Monica, California. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 43(11):1130–3

A voucher system that enables persons with severe mental illness to purchase community support services. Bertsch EF. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;43(11):1109–13

Housing and supports for persons with mental illness: emerging approaches to research and practice. Carling PJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 May;44(5):439–49 (124 ref.)

An overview of surveys of mental health consumers' preferences for housing and support services. Tanzman B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 May;44(5):450–5

The relationship between social support and depression in recovering chemically dependent nurses. Sisney KF. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Summer;25(2):107–12

Time costs and informal social support as determinants of differences between black and white families in the provision of long-term care. Headen AE Jr. **Inquiry** 1992 Winter;29(4):440–50

Psychosocial consequences of alcohol misuse in the family of origin. Latham PK, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Oct; 27(10):1137–58

Assessments of social support exchanges: cognitions of the old-old. Ingersoll-Dayton B, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992;35(2):125–43

The impact of stressful life events and social support on drinking among older adults: a general population survey. Jennison KM. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992;35(2):99–123

Life events, social support, and immune response in elderly individuals. McIntosh WA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1993;37(1):23–36

Widowhood in elderly women: exploring its relationship to community integration, hassles, stress, social support, and social support seeking. Pellman J. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992;35(4):253–64

A Persian Gulf War support group: process, viability, and flexibility. Wadsworth RD. **Int J Group Psychother** 1993 Jan;43(1):63–76

Resources and shortcomings in deaf clients' social networks. Backenroth GA. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(4):355–9

Social networks and support mechanisms for people with mild intellectual disability in competitive employment. Knox M, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993;16(1):1–12

Informal caring networks among Chinese elderly with disabilities in Hong Kong. Ngan R, et al.

Int J Rehabil Res 1992;15(3):199–207
Changes in social support and quality of life: a case study of a man with an enduring psychotic illness. Bridges K, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1993 Summer;39(2):142–51
Gender, generational and social support correlates of mental health in Asian immigrants. Furnham A, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1993 Spring;39(1):22–33
Perspectives of users of the services. Oakley A. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992;8 Suppl 1:112–22
Measuring the effectiveness of psychosocial interventions in pregnancy. Oakley A. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992;8 Suppl 1:129–38
Social support during adolescent pregnancy: a comparison of three ethnic groups. Koniak-Griffin D, et al. **J Adolesc** 1993 Mar;16(1):43–56
Social support and health: a review. Callaghan P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Feb;18(2):203–10 (52 ref.)
The social networks of bipolar affective disorder patients. Romans SE, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Aug;25(4):221–8
Family support, physical impairment, and adherence in hemodialysis: an investigation of main and buffering effects. Christensen AJ, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Aug;15(4):313–25
Social support and efficacy cognitions in exercise adherence: a latent growth curve analysis. Duncan TE, et al. **J Behav Med** 1993 Apr;16(2):199–218
Emotional support as a moderator of adjustment and compliance after coronary artery bypass surgery: a longitudinal study. Kulik JA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1993 Feb; 16(1):45–63
The patterning of psychological attributes and distress by "job strain" and social support in a sample of working men. Landsbergis PA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Aug; 15(4):379–405
An instrument for measuring cancer patients' preferences for support groups. Smoczyk CM, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1992; 7(3):267–79
Can spouse support be accurately and reliably rated? A generalizability study of families with disruptive boys. Lavigueur S, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 34(5):689–714 (105 ref.)
Factors predicting stage of breast cancer at diagnosis in middle aged and elderly women: the role of living arrangements. Moritz DJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 May; 46(5):443–54
Social support, adversities and emotional distress in an Italian community sample. Zimmermann-Tansella C, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Jan;46(1):65–75
Survival of breast cancer patients receiving adjunctive psychosocial support therapy: a 10-year follow-up study. Gellert GA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jan;11(1):66–9
Effects of social support and relapse prevention training as adjuncts to a televised smoking-cessation intervention. Gruder CL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Feb; 61(1):113–20
How loss affects anger and alienates potential supporters. Lane C, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Dec;60(6):935–42
Impact of social network on cardiovascular mortality in middle aged Danish men. Olsen O. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Jun;47(3):176–80
Parental practices, support system failures, self-concepts, and evaluations of parents. Parish TS, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1992 Dec;153(4):463–5
Measurement of need for assistance with daily activities: quantifying the influence of gender roles. Allen SM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Jul;48(4):S204–11
Conjugal support: factor structure for older husbands and wives. Anderson TB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 May; 48(3):S133–42
Change in social support after retirement: longitudinal findings from the Normative Aging Study. Bossé R, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Jul;48(4):P210–7
Psychosocial predictors of stroke outcomes in an elderly population. Colantonio A, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Sep; 48(5):S261–8
Are blacks more likely than whites to receive and provide social support in middle and old age? Yes, no, and maybe so. Silverstein M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Jul;48(4):S212–22
Support and interpersonal stress in the social networks of married daughters caring for parents with dementia. Suitor JJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Jan;48(1):S1–8
Social support and caregiving burden in family caregivers of frail elders. Thompson EH Jr, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Sep;48(5):S245–54
Network range and health. Haines VA, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1992 Sep;33(3):254–66
Determinants of social support among gay men: the context of AIDS. Turner HA, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1993 Mar; 34(1):37–53
Passing and social support among gay men. Berger RM. **J Homosex** 1992;23(3):85–97
Cancer patient groups grow in democratic Hungary [news] Fintor L. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jan 20;85(2):86–8
Social support and cancer screening among older black Americans. Kang SH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 May 5;85(9):737–42
A longitudinal study of psychological distress in a cohort of gay men. Effects of social support and coping strategies. Lackner JB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Jan;181(1):4–12
Multidisciplinary approach to managing acute head injuries [letter] Froehlich H. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1993 Feb;25(1):4
Social networks and help-seeking experiences of pregnant teens. May KM. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Nov-Dec;21(6):497–502
The emerging need for a SIDS support group for family child care providers in Minnesota. Stewart G, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Jun;8(3):185–9
On the nature of social support for families of critically ill children. Tomlinson PS, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1992 Dec; 7(6):386–94
Comparing the perception of support by parents of children with cancer and by health professionals. Williams HA. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1992 Oct;9(4):180–6
Children with physical handicaps and their mothers: the interrelation of social support, maternal adjustment, and child adjustment. Barakat LP, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1992 Dec;17(6):725–39
Peer influences in pediatric chronic illness: an update. La Greca AM. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1992 Dec;17(6):775–84
Effects of social support and conflict on adolescent children of alcoholic and nonalcoholic fathers. Barrera M Jr, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Apr;64(4):602–12
Household crowding and social support: a quasiexperimental analysis. Evans GW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Aug; 65(2):308–16
A test of the social support deterioration model in the context of natural disaster. Kaniasty K, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Mar;64(3):395–408
Social conflict, social support, and psychological distress: evidence of cross-domain buffering effects. Lepore SJ. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Nov;63(5):857–67
General and specific support expectations and stress as predictors of perceived supportiveness: an experimental study. Pierce GR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Aug; 63(2):297–307
Social support and undermining in close relationships: their independent effects on the mental health of unemployed persons. Vinokur AD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Aug; 65(2):350–9
Relationship of social support to [3H]imipramine binding during and after examination stress. Iny LJ, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1993 Jul;18(4):143–7
A note on the utilization of common support activities and relapse following substance abuse treatment. Johnsen E, et al. **J Psychol** 1993 Jan;127(1):73–7
Homosexual support groups essential [letter] Ripich S. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Jun;31(6):2, 4
Networking: a vital tool [editorial] Smith GB. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 May;31(5):5
Social support in labor--a selective review. Chalmers B, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar;14(1):1–15 (29 ref.)
Coping with breast cancer over time and situation. Heim E, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Jul;37(5):523–42
Psychosocial factors related to rheumatic diseases in childhood. Miller JJ 3d. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1993 Jul; 38:1–11 (46 ref.)
Increasing medication compliance and peer support among psychiatrically diagnosed students. Scott CS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1992 Dec;62(10):478–80
The effect of social investment on treatment outcome. Longabaugh R, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Jul;54(4):465–78
The effects of psychosocial services in substance abuse treatment [see comments] McLellan AT, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 21;269(15):1953–9. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Apr 21;269(15):1995–6.
Spouses of the chronically ill help each other cope [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1993 May 19;269(19):2486
Randomised trial of case finding and surveillance of elderly people at home [letter; comment] Clarke M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1359. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 10;340(8824):890–3.
Support for medical students in the United Kingdom. Coles C. **Med Educ** 1993 Mar;27(2):186–7
Helping the helpers: family support for social workers mobilized during Desert Storm/Shield. Pehrson KL, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Jul;158(7):441–5
Siblings as caregivers for the seriously mentally ill. Horwitz AV. **Milbank Q** 1993;71(2):323–39 (29 ref.)
Evaluating family support services. Two quantitative case studies [see comments] Agosta J. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Retard** 1992;(18):99–150. Comment in: Monogr Am Assoc Ment Retard 1992;(18):167–74.
Emerging issues in family support: conclusion and implications [comment] Bradley VJ. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Retard** 1992;(18):167–74. Comment on: Monogr Am Assoc Ment Retard 1992;(18):1–8. Comment on: Monogr Am Assoc Ment Retard 1992;(18):9–56. Comment on: Monogr Am Assoc Ment Retard 1992;(18):57–98. Comment on: Monogr Am Assoc Ment Retard 1992;(18):99–105.
Overview of the family support movement [see comments] Bradley VJ. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Retard** 1992;(18):1–8. Comment in: Monogr Am Assoc Ment Retard 1992;(18):167–74.
Family empowerment. Four case studies. Ellison ML, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Retard** 1992;(18):151–66
Supporting families. State family support efforts [see comments] Knoll J, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Retard** 1992;(18):57–97. Comment in: Monogr Am Assoc Ment Retard 1992;(18):167–74.
Psychosocial support during high-risk pregnancy [letter; comment] Reite M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 25; 328(12):887; discussion 888. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Oct 29;327(18):1266–71.
Psychosocial support during high-risk pregnancy [letter; comment] Runkle GP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 25; 328(12):887; discussion 888. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Oct 29;327(18):1266–71.
Psychosocial support during high-risk pregnancy [letter; comment] Sehn SC. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 25; 328(12):887; discussion 888. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Oct 29;327(18):1266–71.
A randomized trial of psychosocial support during high-risk pregnancies. The Latin American Network for Perinatal and Reproductive Research [see comments] Villar J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 29;327(18):1266–71. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Mar 25;328(12):887; discussion 888. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Mar 25;328(12):887–8.
Women with breast cancer want early referral to support services. Barthow CA. **N Z Med J** 1993 Sep 22; 106(964):413
Validation of the PRQ85 social support measure for adolescents. Yarcheski A, et al. **Nurs Res** 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6):332–7
Psychosocial correlates of drug and heavy alcohol use among pregnant women at risk for drug use. Bresnahan K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;80(6):976–80
A systematic evaluation of the "I Can Cope" program using a national sample. McMillan SC, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Apr;20(3):455–61
Social support, family variables, and compliance in renal transplant children. Foulkes LM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Apr;7(2):185–8
Perception of social support and blood pressure in young men. Knox SS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug;77(1):132–4
Psychosocial issues in pregnancy. Culpepper L, et al. **Prim Care** 1993 Sep;20(3):599–619 (84 ref.)
CHESS: a computer-based system for providing information, referrals, decision support and social support to people facing medical and other health-related crises. Gustafson DH, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992; :161–5
Correlates of suicide and violence risk in an inpatient population: coping styles and social support. Kotler M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jun;47(3):281–90
Self psychology is not supportive psychotherapy: an answer to its critics. Jaenicke C. **Psychoanal Rev** 1993 Summer; 80(2):253–64
The dependency-support script in institutions: generalization to community settings. Baltes MM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Sep;7(3):409–18
Social and emotional patterns in adulthood: support for socioemotional selectivity theory. Carstensen LL. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Sep;7(3):331–8
Functional versus structural social support, desirable events, and positive affect in older adults. Murrell SA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Dec;7(4):562–70
Effect of environmental support on implicit and explicit memory in younger and older adults. Park DC, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Dec;7(4):632–42
Social networks and support in long-term psychiatric patients. Cresswell CM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Nov; 22(4):1019–26
Human sympathy-groups: cross-cultural data. Buys CJ. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):786
Does spousal participation in Gamblers Anonymous benefit compulsive gamblers? Johnson EE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):914
Use of the Social Health Battery in an elderly population. Ortmeier BG. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):1001–2
Positive and negative social support in a chronic illness. Ray C. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):977–8
Social support and suicide [comment] Rudd MD. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb;72(1):201–2. Comment on: Psychol Rep 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1123–8.
Social support and suicidal ideation in college students [see comments] Whatley SL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1123–8. Comment in: Psychol Rep 1993 Feb;72(1):201–2.
Lack of social support and incidence of coronary heart disease in middle-aged Swedish men. Orth-Gomér K, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Jan-Feb;55(1):37–43
Abbreviating the Duke Social Support Index for use in chronically ill elderly individuals. Koenig HG, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Jan-Feb;34(1):61–9
Effects of group psychosocial intervention on coronary risk factors. Mitsibounas DN, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992; 58(2):97–102
Social networks and social support of recently divorced women. Duffy ME. **Public Health Nurs** 1993 Mar; 10(1):19–24
Social support during labor and duration of labor: a community-based study. Pascoe JM. **Public Health Nurs** 1993 Jun;10(2):97–9
Social support in smoking cessation among black women in Chicago public housing. Lacey LP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 May-Jun;108(3):387–94
Social support and stressful life events: age differences in their effects on health-related quality of life among the chronically ill. Sherbourne CD, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Aug;1(4):235–46
Positive effects of increased nurse support for male patients after acute myocardial infarction. Undén AL, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Apr;2(2):121–7
Caregiving tasks as predictors of mental health of wife caregivers of men with chronic obstructive pulmonary

disease. Cossette S, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Aug; 16(4):251–63

Psychosocial predictors of consumption of sweets following smoking cessation. Winkelstein ML, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Apr;16(2):97–105

Modeling social and psychological determinants of exercise behaviors via structural equation systems. Duncan TE, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Mar;64(1):1–16

Medical malpractice support group. **S D J Med** 1992 Nov; 45(11):318

Swedish translations of the Suicide Probability Scale, Perceived Social Support from Friends and Family Scales, and the Scale for Interpersonal Behavior: a reliability analysis. Eskin M. **Scand J Psychol** 1993 Sep;34(3):276–81

Cancer and the family: strategies to assist spouses. Northouse LL, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1993 May;9(2):74–82 (46 ref.)

The psychological and social condition of hypertensives resistant to pharmacological treatment. Isaksson H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Oct;35(7):869–75

Evaluating treatment efficacy by triangulation. Kay M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jun;36(12):1545–54

The Latin American trial of psychosocial support during pregnancy: a social intervention evaluated through an experimental design. Langer A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Feb;36(4):495–507

Social relationships of men at risk for AIDS. O'Brien K, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 May;36(9):1161–7

The relationship between parenting stress and social support in mothers of children with learning disabilities: a Chinese experience. Pearson V, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jul; 37(2):267–74

Deriving a survey measure of social support: the reliability and validity of the Close Persons Questionnaire. Stansfeld S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Oct;35(8):1027–35

Parental social support and child behaviour problems in different populations and socioeconomic groups: a methodological study. Thernlund GM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Feb;36(3):353–60

Life stress, social support and clinical depression: a reanalysis of the literature. Vilhjalmsson R. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Aug; 37(3):331–42 (84 ref.)

Effects of social support and undermining on African American workers' perceptions of coworker and supervisor relationships and psychological well-being. Gant LM, et al. **Soc Work** 1993 Mar;38(2):158–64

Facilitating support groups for professionals working with people with AIDS. Grossman AH, et al. **Soc Work** 1993 Mar;38(2):144–51

Support systems and stress reduction among workers caring for dependent parents. Lechner VM. **Soc Work** 1993 Jul; 38(4):461–9

Major depression in stroke patients. A 3-year longitudinal study. Aström M, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jul;24(7):976–82

Impact of social support on outcome in first stroke. Glass TA, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jan;24(1):64–70

Influence of social support and study course on attitudes of 18-year-old students toward cadaveric organ donation and transplantation. Ostergren PO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1702–3

The moderating impact of social support following childhood sexual abuse. Testa M, et al. **Violence Vict** 1992 Summer; 7(2):173–86

[Psychosocial conditions and intervention in cancer (letter)] Balle J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 May 24;155(21):1649–51 **(Dan)**

[Comprehensive care for the elderly in The Netherlands: current status and potential improvements] Steenvoorden MA. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1993 Apr;24(2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Care for brothers and sisters of crib death children. Evaluation of a support project as an alternative to home monitoring] 't Hoir MP, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1992 Dec;60(6):211–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Development of body image in adolescents. Psychosocial determinants and behavioral effects] Ferron C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Feb;50(2):155–61 (70 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Stress and social support in relation to psychological distress in community-residing elderly persons in Montreal] Villeneuve L, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Sep–Oct; 83(5):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Children for the aged. Sibling configuration and support for aged parents in the rural south-western area of France] Clément S. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jul;37(2):139–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Support in living] Krebs H. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1993 Jun;(4):XVII–XX (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social support of mentally handicapped adults: effects of degree of handicap and type of residential facility] Meins W. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 May;20(3):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modifying the environment in psychosomatic projects] Theorell T. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 May; 43(5):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cortisone level and emotional support by key figures in patients with bronchial asthma] Wöller W, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 May;43(5):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in family therapy with immigrants] Schuh S. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Sep;49(9):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A concept of social support for acute schizophrenic patients. Time series analysis of daily fluctuations of psychotic markers] Aebi E, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1993;41(1):18–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social support and mental distress. Epidemiologic studies] Sgarro M. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1992 Jul–Sep;33(3):217–21 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A field assessment of a community 'rehabilitation class' for home handicapped persons—focusing on participant social network] Asahara K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 May;40(5):363–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Difference in impact of social support on morale and medical utilization between elderly with low activity of daily living and elderly with high activity of daily living] Sugisawa H. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Mar;40(3):171–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Information and support to cancer patients (letter)] Bruseth S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Aug 20;112(19):2560–2 **(Nor)**

[Help to self help—past and present] Grünfeld B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 30;113(9):1138–9 **(Nor)**

[Crib death in the eastern part of Norway] Ranfelt H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 10;113(12):1447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The effect of social support on women's perception of global stress and health status] Sprusińska E, et al. **Med Pr** 1992; 43(5):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The companion at the clinical interview] de la Revilla L, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Mar 31;11(5):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Psychosocial problems must be noticed in rehabilitation after traffic accidents] Andersson AL, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Aug 19;89(34):2678–9, 2682 **(Swe)**

[Only few families with handicapped children get help to relieve pressure] Lindblom M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 24;90(12):1182, 1185–6 **(Swe)**

[Good primary care can give support and help to severely ill/dying children and their families] Westbom L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 16;89(38):3062–3 **(Swe)**

SOCIAL VALUES

The effects of traditional family values on the coming out process of gay male adolescents. Newman BS, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Spring;28(109):213–26

The relative autonomy of schools and educational interventions for substance abuse prevention, sex education, and gender stereotyping. Shamai S, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Winter;27(108):757–70 (45 ref.)

Adolescents' views of work and leisure in The Netherlands and the United States. Stiles DA, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Summer;28(110):473–89

Induced abortion and health as a value [editorial; comment] [see comments] Susser M. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Oct; 82(10):1323–4. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Oct;82(10):1325–6. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Oct;82(10):1328–31. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Oct;82(10):1399–406. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Aug;83(8):1179–80. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Aug;83(8):1180.

Accuracy and objectivity on behalf of the APA. Fiske ST, et al. **Am Psychol** 1993 Jan;48(1):55–6

Social and cultural aspects of organ donation in Asia. Woo KT. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 May;21(3):421–7

Cultural and psychosocial determinants of weight concerns. Rodin J. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 1;119(7 Pt 2):643–5 (50 ref.)

Clarification of values in counselling and psychotherapy. Mickleburgh WE. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 26(3):391–8 (16 ref.)

Nature, nurture, and conservatism in the Australian Twin Study. Loehlin JC. **Behav Genet** 1993 May;23(3):287–90

Toward a social theory of psychiatric phenomena. Fabrega H Jr. **Behav Sci** 1993 Apr;38(2):75–100

The difference context makes: Americans' views on abstinence and impairment. Treno AJ, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Oct;87(10):1445–56

The social model of health practices. **Epidemiol Bull** 1992 Dec;13(4):7–10

Exploring norms and beliefs related to AIDS prevention among California Hispanic men. Forrest KA, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 May–Jun;25(3):111–7

The 1992 Kent Lecture. The aging enterprise revisited. Estes CL. **Gerontologist** 1993 Jun;33(3):292–8

Designated driver campaign [letter; comment] Winsten JA, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Summer;20(2):147–53. Comment on: Health Educ Q 1992 Winter;19(4):429–42; discussion 443–5.

The urban hospital: rediscovering abandoned values. Chapman TW. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992;40(1–2):77–80

Value issues in biomedical science: public concerns and professional complacency. Bellett AJ. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;70 (Pt 6):363–8 (17 ref.)

Euthanasia: a concept whose time has come? Dickey NW. **Issues Law Med** 1993 Spring;8(4):521–32

The social context of adolescent sexuality: safe sex implications. Moore S, et al. **J Adolesc** 1992 Dec; 15(4):415–35

Preserving nurse caring in a destitute time [editorial] Darbyshire P. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Apr;18(4):507–8

Analyzing the values history: an evaluation of patient medical values and advance directives. Doukas DJ, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Spring;4(1):41–5

Public endorsement of restrictions on three aspects of free expression by homosexuals: socio-demographic and trends analysis 1973–1988. Dejowski EF. **J Homosex** 1992; 23(4):1–18

History's future: reflections on lesbian and gay history in the community. Roscoe W. **J Homosex** 1992;24(1–2):161–79

Societal value of health and the prevention of cardiovascular disease. Noack H. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Dec;6(6):421–5 (11 ref.)

Language, meaning, and ethics [editorial] Roy DJ. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Winter;8(4):3

Being and feeling unique: statistical deviance and psychological marginality. Frable DE. **J Pers** 1993 Mar; 61(1):85–110

Terror management and tolerance: does mortality salience always intensify negative reactions to others who threaten one's worldview? Greenberg J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Aug;63(2):212–20

Pluralistic ignorance and alcohol use on campus: some consequences of misperceiving the social norm. Prentice DA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Feb;64(2):243–56

Recovering our sense of value after being labeled mentally ill. Deegan PE. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Apr;31(4):7–11

Values and health care reform [editorial] Nash DA. **J Public Health Dent** 1993 Spring;53(2):67–9

A closer look at the role of a spiritual approach in addictions treatment. Peteet JR. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 May–Jun; 10(3):263–7

The descriptive epidemiology of health-state values and utilities [editorial] O'Connor GT, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1993 Apr–Jun;13(2):87–8

Courtesy stigma revisited. Birenbaum A. **Ment Retard** 1992 Oct;30(5):265–8

Ethics, social forces, and politics in AIDS-related research: experience in planning and implementing a household HIV seroprevalence survey. Hurley P, et al. **Milbank Q** 1992; 70(4):605–28

Change and stability in the sex typing of adolescent work orientations: 1976–1989. Lueptow LB. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1114

Condoms and birth control in school clinics [letter; comment] Merrill SC. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jun;93(8):38, 40. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1993 Apr;93(5):21–3, 26–8, 37–8.

Reminiscence of an addictionologist: thoughts of a researcher and clinician. Mansky PA. **Psychiatr Q** 1993 Summer; 64(2):81–106 (41 ref.)

Normative expectations and the behavior of significant others: an integration of traditions in research on adolescents' cigarette smoking. Bauman KE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Oct;71(2):568–70

To die with your boots on: relative lethality of the States. Thorson JA. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):843–54

Adolescents' alcohol use related to perceived norms. Aas H, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1992 Dec;33(4):315–25

Equality vs. individuality: American values in conflict. Muyskens J. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1992 Fall–Winter; 6(3):235–9

Magic lessons: rated R [letter; comment] Eady JL. **South Med J** 1992 Nov;85(11):1153. Comment on: South Med J 1992 May;85(5):455–6.

The effect of values and culture on life-support decisions [see comments] Klessig J. **West J Med** 1992 Sep; 157(3):316–22. Comment in: West J Med 1993 Feb;158(2):201.

Nurse and client perceptions of the American Association of Colleges of Nursing Values. Tompkins ES. **West J Nurs Res** 1993 Jun;15(3):363–72

[Ethics confronted with new medical scientific data] Mestiri S. **Tunis Med** 1992 Oct;70(10):453–5 **(Fre)**

[Humanity and biopsychosocial integration] Hartmann L. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1993 May;61(5):183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human values and respect of human rights in oppressive conditions] Bomba J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993 May–Jun; 27(3):225–38 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative psychosocial study of social values] Rodriguez Kauth A, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1992 Sep; 38(3):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SOCIAL WELFARE

Community service at Utah [letter] Nickman NA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Aug;50(8):1578

Welfare support for Israeli Negev Bedouin elderly men: adaptation during spatioecological transformation. Meir A, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Jun;33(3):308–14

Action plan for revamping the family welfare programme in India. Mathur KK. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 May–Jun; 59(3):281–94

Professional and socioeconomic issues: separate but interdependent. Kingma M. **Int Nurs Rev** 1993 May–Jun; 40(3):85–8, 94

Prevalence of smoke detectors and safe tap-water temperatures among welfare recipients in Memphis, Tennessee. Sharp GB, et al. **J Community Health** 1992 Dec; 17(6):351–65

MCHS: an application software for family welfare programmes. Moidu K, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1992 Oct–Dec;17(4):279–91

[AIDS counseling in social welfare for prostitutes in the rural area] Rieke U, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Oct;

54(10):572–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychiatric clinic's viewpoint of systematization of mental health, social welfare and clinical therapy] Mike H. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992;94(11):1157–67 **(Jpn)**
[Administrative viewpoint of systematization of mental health, social welfare and clinical therapy] Naya A. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992;94(11):1125–30 **(Jpn)**
[Psychiatric hospitals' viewpoint of rehabilitation of patients with mental diseases—their residential problems and development of group homes] Sawa A. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992;94(11):1145–56 **(Jpn)**
[Psychiatric hospitals' viewpoint of systematization of mental health, social welfare and clinical therapy] Takahashi N. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992;94(11):1138–44 **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Mental health share of state health and welfare spending dropped between 1981–90, study shows [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;44(3):295–6
Swedish austerity: benefits at risk. Carroll E. **Int J Health Serv** 1993;23(3):475–82
The development and history of the poverty thresholds. Fisher GM. **Soc Secur Bull** 1992 Winter;55(4):3–14
[Health care politicians are not concerned about maximum health gain per crown] Nord E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Apr 30;113(11):1371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

HISTORY

A century of failure: health care reform in America. Rothman DJ. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1993 Summer;18(2):271–86
The development and history of the poverty thresholds. Fisher GM. **Soc Secur Bull** 1992 Winter;55(4):3–14

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The proliferation of rhetoric and the poverty of ideas [editorial] Shore MF. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Oct; 62(4):482
Citizenship, dependency, and the welfare mix: problems of inclusion and exclusion. Taylor-Gooby P. **Int J Health Serv** 1993;23(3):455–74 (74 ref.)
The courts, health care reform, and the reconstruction of American social legislation. Rosenblatt RE. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1993 Summer;18(2):439–76
[Social medicine aspects in expert assessment according to the new long-term care legislation] Pietsch H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Oct;54(10):615–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Test procedures and social welfare regulation—an assessment of the performance of surgery?] Bauch J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

[From cell to society: in search of just social welfare] Horwitz A. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Oct;119(10):1200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SOCIAL WORK

see related
COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES
RELIEF WORK

Knowledge and attitudes about AIDS among staff of community-based health and social service organizations in the Southwest: implications for staff training. Castro FG, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Spring;5(1):54–70
Providing AIDS related services to recently arrived immigrant and refugee youth. Kennedy M, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1992 Fall;Suppl:83–6
Children on child protective service caseloads: prevalence and nature of serious emotional disturbance. Trupin EW, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1993 May-Jun;17(3):345–55
Social care services for patients with HIV at a London teaching hospital; an evaluation. Bor R, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Dec;68(6):382–5
The socioemotional needs of elderly family practice patients: can social workers help? Azzarto J. **Health Soc Work** 1993 Feb;18(1):40–8
AIDS: social work and mandatory screening. Goldberg JE. **Health Soc Work** 1992 Nov;17(4):308–12 (16 ref.)
School-based clinics: a response to the physical and mental health needs of adolescents. Harold RD, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1993 Feb;18(1):65–74
Evaluating social work discharge planning services for elderly people: access, complexity, and outcome. Oktay JS, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1992 Nov;17(4):290–8
Dilemmas of disclosure to patients and colleagues when a therapist faces life-threatening illness [published erratum appears in Health Soc Work 1993 May;18(2):113] Philip CE. **Health Soc Work** 1993 Feb;18(1):13–9 (10 ref.)
Decision making and social work: another look [editorial] Ross JW. **Health Soc Work** 1993 Feb;18(1):3–6
Social workers, health care, and anomie [editorial] Ross JW. **Health Soc Work** 1992 Nov;17(4):243–5
Influences on social work time expenditure in a voluntary inpatient psychiatric unit. Semke J, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1993 Feb;18(1):32–9
AZT: hope for many, help for few. Wright EJ, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1992 Nov;17(4):253–60 (24 ref.)
Social workers in the ED tackle many problems. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1993 Jan 5;67(1):46
Service utilization by well-organized frail elderly individuals. Ozawa MN, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992;35(3):179–91
Realizing the potential of social work in occupational health. Cwikel J. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Aug-Sep;28(8–9):674–80
Social service interventions for caregivers of patients with dementia: impact on health care utilization and expenditures. Weinberger M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Feb;41(2):153–6
Single market or single Europe: the challenge for European social work. Dolan P. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Oct; 112(5):249–51
While national domestic violence hot line's down, other resources can assist physicians, patients [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 10;269(10):1225
Helping the helpers: family support for social workers mobilized during Desert Storm/Shield. Pehrson KL, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Jul;158(7):441–5
NJ SIDS Resource Center: program for bereaved families. Ostfeld BM, et al. **N J Med** 1992 Sep;89(9):693–6
A social worker's role on a transplant team. Sullivan CP. **N J Med** 1993 Apr;90(4):325–6
Testing the sexually abused child for the HIV antibody: issues for the social worker. Gellert GA, et al. **Soc Work** 1993 Jul;38(4):389–94
Preventing AIDS among black gay men and black gay and heterosexual male intravenous drug users. Icard LD, et al. **Soc Work** 1992 Sep;37(5):440–5
Munchausen syndrome by proxy: social work's role. Mercer SO, et al. **Soc Work** 1993 Jan;38(1):74–81 (19 ref.)
Article makes eloquent statement [letter; comment] Stahl E. **Soc Work** 1992 Sep;37(5):480. Comment on: Soc Work 1991 Sep;36(5):375–8.
Preparing for sudden death: social work in the emergency room. Wills PJ. **Soc Work** 1993 May;38(3):339–42
Cultural differences in health beliefs: implications for social work practice in health care settings. Congress EP, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;17(3):81–96
Decision making in social work: a review. Cuzzi LF, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993;18(2):1–22 (75 ref.)
Studies of hospital social stays in the frail elderly and their relationship to the intensity of social work intervention. Fillit H, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;18(1):1–22
Lessons in caring: how social work integrates psychosocial values into family practice residency training in Israel. Gropper M. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;17(2):87–99
Social work ethics in the practice arena: a qualitative study. Kugelman W. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;17(4):59–80 (23 ref.)
Towards an understanding of families with physically disabled adolescents. Nelson M, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;17(4):1–25
Preventing burnout among social workers employed in the field of AIDS/HIV. Ross E. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993; 18(2):91–108 (30 ref.)
Social work with multi-family groups: a partnership model for long term care settings. Schwartzben SH. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;18(1):23–38
Follow-up evaluation of discharge planning by social workers in an acute-care medical center in Israel. Soskolne V, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993;18(2):23–48
Searching for the doable in nursing home social work practice. Vourlekis BS, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992; 17(3):45–70

EDUCATION

Social work technician program. Evans TC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 May;22(5):841–4
Preliminary experience with a social work rotation for advanced general dentistry students. Boston DW, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 May;57(5):366–8
The Winnsboro Rural Primary Care Education Project. University of South Carolina School of Medicine. McElmurray CT, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Oct; 88(10):493–5
Influence of education on self-perceived attitudes about HIV/AIDS among human services providers. Riley JL, et al. **Soc Work** 1993 Jul;38(4):396–401

HISTORY

Medical-social work, one of many resources available to the physician. 1942 [classical article] Baker EM. **Conn Med** 1992 Nov;56(11):643–6
History of psychosocial care. Doctor ME. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2 Pt 2):267–71
Lillian D. Wald: progressive activist. Coss C. **Public Health Nurs** 1993 Jun;10(2):134–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The direction of patients' rights in the 1990s: proceed with caution. Mizrahi T. **Health Soc Work** 1992 Nov; 17(4):246–52 (44 ref.)
[Discussion on implementation of a pilot project "Social medicine consultation" in the Mecklenburg-Vorpommern MDK (Medical Service of Health Insurance)] Schölch U. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Feb;55(2):84–5 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Working with persons with serious mental illness: implication for social work recruitment and retention. Werrbach GB, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1993 Aug;29(4):305–19
Effects of social support and undermining on African American workers' perceptions of coworker and supervisor relationships and psychological well-being. Gant LM, et al. **Soc Work** 1993 Mar;38(2):158–64
Role conflict: cause of burnout or energizer? Jones ML. **Soc Work** 1993 Mar;38(2):136–41
Burnout in gerontological social work. Poulin JE, et al. **Soc Work** 1993 May;38(3):305–10

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Health and social conditions of street children in Honduras. Wright JD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Mar;147(3):279–83
Defining needs, defining systems: a critical analysis. Dill A. **Gerontologist** 1993 Aug;33(4):453–60
Social services revolution [editorial] Smith JP. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Aug;18(8):1169
Using after-shelter case management to improve outcomes for families with children. Helvie CO, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Sep-Oct;107(5):585–8
Record keeping: directions for the 1990s. Kagle JD. **Soc Work** 1993 Mar;38(2):190–6

STANDARDS

What social workers need [editorial] Utting B. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 10;306(6883):944–5
AIDS and social work: the ethics and civil liberties agenda. Reamer FG. **Soc Work** 1993 Jul;38(4):412–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Services for persons with dementia and their families: a survey of information and referral agencies in Michigan. Shope JT, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Aug;33(4):529–33
Variation in requests to social services departments for assessment for compulsory psychiatric admission. Huxley P, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Apr; 28(2):71–6
[Dementias and management of elderly patients by the Mannheim social service] Schüfele M, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Jan;20(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

HIV/AIDS implications for the social service sector. Rowe WS. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jan-Feb;84 Suppl 1:S48–51
Clinical problem-solving: risky business [letter] Fishbein MJ. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 22;327(17):1242
High-risk indicators for family involvement in social work in health care: a review of the literature. Bergman A, et al. **Soc Work** 1993 May;38(3):281–8 (47 ref.)
AIDS and social work: a decade later [editorial] Getzel GS. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;17(2):1–9

SOCIAL WORK DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL

An open door policy in ICU [letter] Glusman JB. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Jan;2(1):99
Disagreements in discharge planning: a normative phenomenon. Abramson JS, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1993 Feb;18(1):57–64 (46 ref.)
The special caretakers program: a hospital's solution to the boarder baby problem. Gentry LR. **Health Soc Work** 1993 Feb;18(1):75–7
The role of computerized information systems in quality assurance in hospital social work departments. Auslander GK, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;18(1):71–92
A frame for defining social work in a hospital setting. Donnelly JP. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;18(1):107–19
Resilience at the front lines: hospital social work with AIDS patients and burnout. Egan M. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993; 18(2):109–25
Hospital boarder babies and their families: an exploratory study. Marcenko MO, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992; 17(2):73–85
Obstacles to effective case management with AIDS patients: the clinician's perspective. Roberts CS, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;17(2):27–40

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Development of an integrated case management program for vulnerable children. Halfon N, et al. **Child Welfare** 1993 Jul-Aug;72(4):379–96
Early unplanned readmissions to social work of elderly patients: factors predicting who needs follow-up services. Berkman B, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;17(4):103–19
Reducing older patients' reliance on the emergency department. McCoy HV, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992; 17(1):23–37

STANDARDS

Classification and correlates of ethical dilemmas in hospital social work. Proctor EK, et al. **Soc Work** 1993 Mar; 38(2):166–77

UTILIZATION

Evaluating social work discharge planning services for elderly people: access, complexity, and outcome. Oktay JS, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1992 Nov;17(4):290–8

SOCIAL WORK, PSYCHIATRIC

Perceptions of professional competence: cross-disciplinary ratings of psychologists, social workers, and psychiatrists. Koeske GF, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Jan; 63(1):45-54

Psychiatry and the homeless mentally ill [letter; comment] Lemere F. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;150(7):1135-6. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Jul;149(7):951-7.

Alcoholism counseling in Norway: an American social worker's experience. van Wormer K. **Int J Addict** 1993 Feb;28(3):281-91

Sexology and social work in a case of Klinefelter (47,XXY) syndrome. Herzog D, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Jun; 31(3):161-2

GPs, social workers and the Mental Health Act. Haslam D. **Practitioner** 1992 Jul;236(1516):722-5

Psychiatric morbidity in social workers' clients. A comparison between an inner-city area and a small town. Huxley P, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;28(1):28-31

The time-limited hot line. Loring MT, et al. **Soc Work** 1993 May;38(3):344-6

Misdiagnosing assessment. Mattaini MA, et al. **Soc Work** 1993 Mar;38(2):231-3

Critical incident stress: the role of hospital-based social work in developing a statewide intervention system for first-responders delivering emergency services. Spitzer WJ, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;18(1):39-58

Helping Holocaust survivors with the impact of illness and hospitalization: social work role. Zilberfein F, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;18(1):59-70

[A social pedagogic oriented therapy unit in a clinic for child and adolescent psychiatry] Hinrichs G, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 May-Jun; 42(5):167-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Capitation from a provider's perspective. Reed SK, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;43(12):1173-5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The 1983 Mental Health Act in five local authorities: a study of the practice of approved social workers. Hatfield B, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1992 Autumn;38(3):189-207

STANDARDS

Setting new standards for social work case management. Brennan JP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 44(3):219-22

Treating women incest survivors: a bridge between "cumulative trauma" and "post-traumatic stress". Graziano R. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;17(1):69-85

The impact of a family-centered case management approach. Marcenko MO, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992; 17(1):87-100

SOCIAL WORKERS see **SOCIAL WORK**

SOCIALISM

Divorce in the Kibbutz: lessons to be drawn. Kaffman M. **Fam Process** 1993 Mar;32(1):117-33 (28 ref.)

Capitalism has not won. Navarro V. **Int J Health Serv** 1992; 22(4):603-5; discussion 605-10

Has socialism failed? An analysis of health indicators under socialism [published erratum appears in Int J Health Serv 1993;23(2):407] Navarro V. **Int J Health Serv** 1992; 22(4):583-601

SOCIALIZATION

The familial problems of Hungarian youth. Interaction of socialization and psychological health. Abdullah M. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1992;55(4):217-20

Social skills and depression in adolescent substance abusers. Van Hasselt VB, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1):9-18

Planning as developmental process. Baker-Sennett J, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1993;24:253-81 (80 ref.)

Type and frequency of social interaction among workers with and without mental retardation. Ferguson B, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Mar;97(5):530-40

Social skills and classroom behavior among adolescents with mild mental retardation. Margalit M. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 May;97(6):685-91

Peer relationships in early childhood socialization [letter; comment] Briggie CR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun; 150(6):990-1. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Jul;149(7):877-85.

Priorities for research on adolescent development. Zaslow MJ, et al. **Am Psychol** 1993 Feb;48(2):185-92

Measuring children's social skills using microcomputer-based videodisc assessment. Irvin LK, et al. **Behav Modif** 1992 Oct;16(4):475-503

Long-term psychological consequences of childhood frontal lobe lesion in patient DT. Grattan LM, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Sep;20(1):185-95

Developmental models of social cognition in assessing psychosocial adjustments in head injury. Levine MJ, et al. **Brain Inj** 1993 Mar-Apr;7(2):153-67

Modification of reconciliation behavior through social experience: an experiment with two macaque species. de Waal FB, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Jun;64(3):897-908

Multiple influences on the acquisition and socialization of children's health attitudes and behavior: an integrative review. Tinsley BJ. **Child Dev** 1992 Oct;63(5):1043-69 (164 ref.)

Junior life skills: an innovation for latency-age children in out-of-home care. Mallon G. **Child Welfare** 1992 Nov-Dec;71(6):585-91

Factors related to integrating persons with chronic mental illness into a peer social milieu. Levin S, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1993 Feb;29(1):25-34

The social transmission of parasuicide: is there a modeling effect? Platt S. **Crisis** 1993;14(1):23-31

Elementary schoolchildren's use of alcohol, cigarettes and marijuana and classmates' attribution of socialization. Bush PJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Aug;30(3):275-87

Teaching preschool children with disabilities to respond to the lures of strangers. Gast DL, et al. **Except Child** 1993 Feb;59(4):301-11

Sport and socialization. Coakley J. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1993; 21:169-200 (214 ref.)

Gossip: does it play a role in the socialization of nurses? Laing M. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Spring;25(1):37-43

Comparison of adaptation to the home culture of Japanese children and adolescents returned from overseas sojourn. Tamura T, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1993 Spring; 39(1):10-21

Social goals: relationship to adolescent adjustment and to social problem solving. Lochman JE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1993 Apr;21(2):135-51

Dimensions of perfectionism, daily stress, and depression: a test of the specific vulnerability hypothesis. Hewitt PL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Feb;102(1):58-65

Preference for outdoor play during early adolescence. Pellegrini AD. **J Adolesc** 1992 Sep;15(3):241-54

The young pioneers: first baccalaureate nursing students in the People's Republic of China. Davis AJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Oct;17(10):1166-70

Aggression in preschoolers: its relation to socialization. Minde K. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 31(5):853-62

Quantifying social development in autism. Volkmar FR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 May; 32(3):627-32

Mexican-American mothers' socialization strategies: effects of education, acculturation, and health locus of control. Cousins JH, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1993 Apr; 55(2):258-76

A paradigm for socialization: empowering African-American substance abusers to maximize their human potential. Ormond JE. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1992 Summer;3(1):181-93

The natural history of cigarette smoking and young adult social roles. Chassin L, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1992 Dec;33(4):328-47

Socialization to dying: social determinants of death acknowledgement and treatment among terminally ill geriatric patients. Prigerson HG. **J Health Soc Behav** 1992 Dec;33(4):378-95

Comparing social learning and family systems correlates of adaptation in youths with IDDM. Hanson CL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1992 Oct;17(5):555-72

Parents' contributions to knowledge and attitudes regarding AIDS. Sigelman CK, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1993 Apr; 18(2):221-35

Education. From diversity to enrichment. Hegyvary ST. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 Sep-Oct;8(5):261

Social desirability of personality items as a predictor of endorsement: a cross-cultural analysis. Smith ST, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Feb;133(1):43-52

Children's gender-typed perceptions of physical activity: consequences and implications. Mead BJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1035-42 (47 ref.)

Relationship among socialization, attitude, and placement with participation in physical activity of students with emotional disorders. Merriman WJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb;76(1):287-92

Codependency explored: a social movement in search of definition and treatment. O'Gorman P. **Psychiatr Q** 1993 Summer;64(2):199-212 (18 ref.)

The horror! The horror! Reflections on our culture of violence and its implications for early development and morality. Emde RN. **Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(1):119-23

Community violence, children's development, and mass media: in pursuit of new insights, new goals, and new strategies. Friedlander BZ. **Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(1):66-81

Neuropsychological predictors of skills training for chronic psychiatric patients. Kern RS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Sep;43(3):223-30

Motivation of disabled athletes to participate in triathlons. Furst DM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Apr;72(2):403-6

Grouping of children's helping behaviour. Kalliopuska M. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):747-53

A qualitative study on the socialization of beginning physical education teacher educators. Williamson KM. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Jun;64(2):188-201

[Rehabilitation of handicapped children as the combined responsibility of medicine and pedagogics--approach and contradictions in the process of integrated education] Fichtner HL. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Oct;54(10):552-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What does "discomfort in current culture" mean today and what can it be called within the scope of critical political psychology?] Busch HJ. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1993 Apr; 47(4):303-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patricide and the dialectics of enlightenment. The "fatherless society" as a model of psychoanalytic archaeology of modern times] Heim R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1993 Apr; 47(4):344-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critique of the Freudian cultural concept] Noerr GS. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1993 Apr;47(4):325-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Child rearing style, social behavior dimensions and severity of schizophrenic illness] Khalil N, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993;144(1):81-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parental socialization styles and psychosocial development in 16 to 19 year old adolescents] Sepúlveda G, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 Nov-Dec;62(6):396-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SOCIALIZED DENTISTRY see **STATE DENTISTRY**

SOCIALIZED MEDICINE see **STATE MEDICINE**

SOCIETIES

see related
LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

The SPINRPHEX club. Jackson DJ, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jun;22(6):1035-7

Confidentiality in the cancer registry. Coleman MP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Dec;66(6):1138-49

British Diabetic Association: holidays for young people [letter] Hall M. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Mar;42(356):133

Questionable methods of cancer management: the Committee for Freedom of Choice in Medicine, Inc. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1993 Mar-Apr;43(2):117-23

Meeting of the Council of Academic Societies and the Association of American Medical Colleges. Friedman PJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jun;28(6):557-9

ADA's lobbying efforts focus on health care reform. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Jul;93(7):754

Position of the American Dietetic Association: use of nutritive and nonnutritive sweeteners. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Jul;93(7):816-21

Position of the American Dietetic Association and the Canadian Dietetic Association: nutrition for physical fitness and athletic performance for adults [published erratum appears in J Am Diet Assoc 1993 Aug;93(8):863] **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Jun;93(6):691-6 (61 ref.)

Position of the American Dietetic Association: promotion and support of breast-feeding. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Apr; 93(4):467-9

Position of the American Dietetic Association: child nutrition services. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Mar;93(3):334-6

ADA testifies on need for revised RDAs. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Aug;93(8):864

Position of The American Dietetic Association: management of health care food and nutrition services. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Aug;93(8):914-5

Position of the American Dietetic Association: biotechnology and the future of food. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Feb; 93(2):189-92

Position of the American Dietetic Association: nutrition, aging, and the continuum of health care. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Jan;93(1):80-2 (19 ref.)

The American Dietetic Association. Officers 1992-1993. Directory of committees. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Jan; 93(1):92-102

Report on the 1991 membership database of the American Dietetic Association. Bryk JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Feb;93(2):211-5

President's page: 1991-1992 annual report. Dodd JL. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Jan;93(1):83-6

Health care reform--where ADA stands. Finn SC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Sep;93(9):1043-4

ADA's nutrition & health campaign for women. Finn SC. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Sep;93(9):986

Building partnerships: culinary groups offer opportunities for spreading the nutrition message [letter; comment] Fletcher AM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Jan;93(1):14-5. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1992 Sep;92(9):1069-72.

Position of The American Dietetic Association: environmental issues. Shanklin CW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 May;93(5):589-91

Food processor views on the AVMA extra-label drug use legislative initiative. Crawford LM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15; 202(10):1682-3;discussion 1684-92

The AVMA extra-label drug use legislative initiative: the American Kennel Club view. Holt JS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15; 202(10):1680-1;discussion 1684-92

Producer industry views on the AVMA legislative initiative. Keeling J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15; 202(10):1679-80;discussion 1684-92

Enhancing mutual-benefit efforts between the two societies: more actions for the welfare of the community. Manuaba A. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;20(2):165-6

New Zealand Multiple Birth Association [letter] Carr B. **N Z Med J** 1993 Apr 14;106(953):142

Mediation sought on biotechnology disputes [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1993 Jan 21;361(6409):197
APTA policy [letter] Knutson LM. **Phys Ther** 1993 Sep; 73(9):632
Animal rights group distorts medical facts to further its goals [see comments] Howe JP 3d. **Tex Med** 1993 Jan;89(1):64–5 . Comment in: Tex Med 1993 May;89(5):7–8.
European Vaccine Manufacturers: present status and future trends. Baudrihaye N. **Vaccine** 1992;10(13):893–5
[The Czech Society for the Protection of Children] Provazníková H. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Mar;48(3):185 **(Cze)**

ECONOMICS

Financial assistance for HIV-infected persons with haemophilia worldwide. Schimpf K. **Haemostasis** 1992; 22(5):293–8

HISTORY

The history of sections in the American College Health Association. Christmas WA. **J Am Coll Health** 1992 Nov; 41(3):121–5
Reflections of a diamond: 75 years for ADA. South ML. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Aug;93(8):892–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

New partnerships [letter] Soderberg GL. **Phys Ther** 1993 Jun;73(6):404
The Knud Jansen Lecture. Education: an investment in everyone's future. Hughes J. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1992 Aug; 16(2):90–7

STANDARDS

LASA recommendations on education and training for licence holders under the UK Animals (Scientific Procedures) Act 1986--FELASA categories B and C. Report of a committee accepted by LASA Council June 1992. O'Donoghue PN, et al. **Lab Anim** 1993 Jul; 27(3):189–205

SOCIETIES, DENTAL

Fédération Dentaire Internationale policy statement on mercury and amalgam in dentistry. **Aust Dent J** 1992 Oct; 37(5):409–10
'Community dentistry in the dental faculties' [letter] Langford J, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Oct 10;173(6):192
Mike Grace talks to the President of the General Dental Council, Sir David Mason [interview] Mason D. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jan 9;174(1):7–9
Mike Grace talks to Norman Whitehouse [interview] Whitehouse N. **Br Dent J** 1993 May 8;174(9):308–10
Professional qualifications of the membership of the British Association of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgeons. Girdler NM. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;30(5):326–30
BJO Directory of Orthodontic Organisations. **Br J Orthod** 1992 Nov;19(4):373–4
Award of merit presented to Phyllis Hart Davis. McCaslin AJ 5th. **J Am Coll Dent** 1992 Winter;59(4):18
Statement of the Coalition for Oral Health. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Apr;57(4):273–81
Curriculum guidelines on oral and maxillofacial surgery. American Association of Dental Schools. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Apr;57(4):324–6
American Association of Dental Schools 1992–93 annual proceedings. March 8, 1992–March 10, 1993. Including the proceedings of the 1993 annual session. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Jul;57(7):489–604
Vital signs: American Association of Public Health Dentistry, 1937–1992. Horowitz AM. **J Public Health Dent** 1993 Spring;53(2):124–6
DSSNY prepares to celebrate children's dental health month. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Dec;58(10):14, 16
Council on Dental Care Programs forms committees to help resolve third-party problems. Hickey KP. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Nov;58(9):32–3
Oral medicine: a bedrock of dental practice [editorial] Tillis BP. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Mar;59(3):6
[The French Society of Orthodontics] **Orthod Fr** 1991;62 Pt 3:721–34 **(Fre)**
[The Neuchâtel Society of Dental Medicine (interview by Kurt Venner)] Blaser E, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(1):114–5 **(Fre)**
[Dental filling materials/amalgam. The joint statement of the university dental institutes of Switzerland and of the Swiss Dental Society (see comments)] **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(7):888–9, 922–3. Comment in: Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1993;103(7):831, 833. **(Ger, Fre)**
[X-ray pictures: the position of the SSO (Société Suisse d'Odonto-Stomatologie)] Weber A. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992;102(11):1405–6, 1433 **(Ger, Fre)**

ECONOMICS

The future is now. Dolansky B. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Oct; 58(10):777

HISTORY

CDA--1902–1992--90 years of leadership. Crawford PR. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Oct;58(10):791
Oral medicine: a history and a point of view. Reiner A, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Mar;59(3):22–3
DSSNY's proud legacy [editorial] Tillis BP. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Apr;59(4):6–7
Pages from the past. Vlock RS. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Apr; 59(4):32–3

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Directory: AAO officers and organizations. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Oct;102(4):392
Directory: AAO officers and organizations. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Dec;102(6):576
The need for involvement--an interview with David Lloyd [interview by Sharon Beesley] Lloyd D. **Br Dent J** 1993 Apr 10;174(7):228–9
Organizing dental study clubs: education for better patient care. Leser CP. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Jun;124(6):111–4
ADEE--from travelers' club to pressure group. Röding K. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Jan;57(1):8–15

STANDARDS

The balance between quality and quantity [editorial] ten Bosch JJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Sep;72(9):1266–7

TRENDS

The future is now. Dolansky B. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Oct; 58(10):777

SOCIETIES, HOSPITAL

Maryland association strives to improve indicator project. Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Jun 5;67(11):72
Cooperation needed to control TB [letter; comment] Glassroth J. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Apr; 14(4):191–2. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1992 Oct;13(10):575–8.

SOCIETIES, MEDICAL

AAMC policy on the generalist physician. **Acad Med** 1993 Jan;68(1):1–6
Useful roles of midwestern surgical society [letter] Saxe A, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Jul;68(7):549
The European Federation of Cytology Societies, 1969–1989 [editorial] Butler EB, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 36(6):861–5
Macroethical responsibilities of societies of gynaecologists and obstetricians. Cook RJ, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1992–93; 49(1–2):3–16
Science for healthy aging in North America. Busse EW. **Aging (Milano)** 1993 Apr;5(2):142–4; discussion 152–3
Screening for colon cancer: programs of the American College of Radiology. Ferrucci JT. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May;160(5):999–1003
Urban family medicine: lost horizon or last frontier? Birrer RB. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Oct;46(4):1074–6
Health and safety implications of European community 1992 (EC92). Management committee. American Industrial Hygiene Association. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Nov; 53(11):736–41
American Industrial Hygiene Association white paper: environmental lead. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Jun; 54(6):A180–2
President's address, 1992: The American Society for Clinical Nutrition--a glance backward, a look ahead. Bierman EL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4):726–9
Resolved: the proliferation of subspecialties is not in the best interests of general pediatrics. Ambulatory Pediatric Association debate. Nelson K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jun;147(6):672–9
A question of quality [editorial] Chobanian SJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;88(3):329–30
Practice activities and career satisfaction among fellows of the South Atlantic Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. Horger EO 3d. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):239–44
AIDS policy: position statement on confidentiality, disclosure, and protection of others. Commission on AIDS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 May;150(5):852
AIDS policy: guidelines for inpatient psychiatric units. Commission on AIDS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 May; 150(5):853
APA position statement on abortion [letter] Derivan AT. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;150(4):676; discussion 677
APA position statement on abortion [letter] Hall DP Jr. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;150(4):676–7
APA position statement on abortion [letter] Nelson TK. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;150(4):676; discussion 677
Practice guidelines [editorial] Zarin D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;150(2):175–7
An additional focus for the future [editorial] Leach RE. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;20(4):377
Twin challenges [editorial] Macrae WR. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Oct;47(10):827–8
Report of the meeting of the German Society of Andrology, Leipzig on September 26, 1992. Lenk S. **Andrologia** 1993 May–Jun;25(3):169–70
A practice parameters overview [editorial; comment] Arens JF. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Feb;78(2):229–30. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Feb;78(2):380–94.
The use of facsimile machines and electronic data transfer in the emergency department. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2):266
Timeliness of emergency imaging. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2):266
Animal use in research. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2):265–6
Telephone orders in the emergency department. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2):266
On credentials and manpower in emergency medicine [letter] Cummings IW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1492–3
On credentials and manpower in emergency medicine [letter] Suter RE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1494
On credentials and manpower in emergency medicine [letter] Wichser JA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1492
Access to health care [letter; comment] Esham RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Feb 1;118(3):233–4; discussion 235. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Sep 15;117(6):511–9.
Persistent vegetative state: report of the American Neurological Association Committee on Ethical Affairs. ANA Committee on Ethical Affairs. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Apr; 33(4):386–90
Surgical training in developing countries [letter] Harrison NW. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Sep;74(5 Suppl):144
Video-Assisted Thoracic Surgery Study Group. LoCicero J 3d. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):734–5
AAPM&R Position Statement on Health Care Reform. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jul;74(7):783–4
The American College of Rheumatology. Evolution through planning. Malawista SE. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Apr; 36(4):433–8
Quality assurance and the Royal Australasian College of Physicians [editorial] [see comments] Duggan JM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Aug;22(4):323–5. Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 1992 Dec;22(6):706.
Aerospace Medical Association. Directory issue. 1992. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Sep;63(9 Pt 2 Suppl):A1–100
Aerospace Medical Association, Directory issue. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Sep;64(9 Pt 2 Suppl):B1–101
Influence of Royal College of Radiologists' guidelines on referral from general practice. Royal College of Radiologists Working Party. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9; 306(6870):110–1
Alternative allergy and the GMC [letter] Anthony HN. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 30;306(6873):328
Alternative allergy and the GMC [letter] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1993 Feb 6;306(6874):398] Davies S, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 30;306(6873):328–9
Alternative allergy and the GMC [letter] Findlater J. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 30;306(6873):328
Alternative allergy and the GMC [letter] Garrow G. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 30;306(6873):329
Prescriptions for medical research II--Is medical research well served by peer review?[see comments] Gillett R. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1672–5. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1627–8.
Alternative allergy and the GMC [letter] Green BH. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 30;306(6873):330
Alternative allergy and the General Medical Council [published erratum appears in BMJ 1993 Jan 23;306(6872):261] [see comments] Kay AB. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):122–4. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):82.
The Royal College of General Practitioners revisited. Keighley BD. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 10;306(6883):977–8
Alternative allergy and the GMC [letter] [see comments] Kilpatrick R. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 30;306(6873):328. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):582.
Alternative allergy and the GMC [letter] Shepherd C. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 30;306(6873):330
GMC in the dock again [editorial; comment] Smith R. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):82. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):122–4.
For public or profession?--The new GMC performance procedures. Stacey M. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 31;305(6861):1085–7
Recommended guidelines for uniform reporting of data from out-of-hospital cardiac arrest (new abridged version). The "Utstein style". The European Resuscitation Council, American Heart Association, Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada, and Australian Resuscitation Council. **Br Heart J** 1992 Apr;67(4):325–33 (8 ref.)
Membership of the RCGP [letter] Gaskell PG. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Mar;42(356):132
Asian general practitioners and the RCGP [editorial] Murfin D, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Apr;43(369):139–40
The present status of the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists (excerpt from the address to new fellows and members on 5 June 1992). Simmons S. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jan;100(1):5–6
Transactions of the Topeka Psychoanalytic Society. Twemlow SW. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1993 Spring; 57(2):252–8
Operation tundra storm [editorial] Heughan C. **Can J Surg** 1993 Apr;36(2):113–4
The case of Canadian general surgeons: getting the message heard [see comments] Railton RH, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Apr;36(2):129–32. Comment in: Can J Surg 1993 Apr;36(2):111–3.
The case of Canadian general surgeons [letter] Scully HE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Jun;36(3):206–7
Getting the message heard--who should be the messenger? [editorial; comment] Wexler MJ. **Can J Surg** 1993 Apr;

36(2):111–3. Comment on: Can J Surg 1993 Apr;36(2):129–32.
Funding cuts creating major problems for Ontario's clinical teachers. Bagley G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Aug 1; 149(3):331–3
Continuing medical education at the annual meeting [letter] Cohen GS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jan 15;148(2):123–4
MDs' open letter criticizes CMPA advice on sexual abuse issue. David J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jan 1;148(1):67–9
Is emergency medicine a specialty? [letter; comment] Dickinson G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 1;147(9):1304–5 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 May 1;146(9):1632–6.
The MRC: meeting the challenges of tomorrow [editorial; comment] Friesen HG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 15; 148(12):2127–8. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jun 15;148(12):2137–9.
OMA–CMPA confrontation sign of stresses facing organized medicine. Goldman B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Oct 1; 147(7):1044–5
Response to the MRC's strategic plan [see comments] Kraicer J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 15;148(12):2137–9. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jun 15;148(12):2127–8.
Ontario palliative care statement: a template for the rest of Canada [editorial; comment] MacDonald N. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 15;148(6):891–6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Mar 15;148(6):933–4. **(Eng, Fre)**
Quebec medical organizations another sign of province's "distinct society". Martin M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Dec 1;147(11):1688–90
Failure to attack quackery draws fire in UK. Richmond C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 15;148(6):1033–4
CMA launches major campaign to support new MDs' right to practise. Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 1; 148(11):1998–2000
Canadian physicians and euthanasia: 1. An approach to the issues. Williams JR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Apr 15; 148(8):1293–7
Is Canadian Medical Association Journal deteriorating? Winkelaar PG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jul 15;149(2):144–5
Prostate cancer. Magnitude of the problem. American College of Surgeons database and epidemiologic study. Jones GW. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;71(3 Suppl):887–90
Cardiovascular and interventional radiology—the German perspective. Zeitler E. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;16(1):1–2
AHA out front in fight to save animal research laboratories [news] Ballin S, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):829–30
Principles of access to health care. Access to Health Care Task Force, American Heart Association. Dustan HP, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Feb;87(2):657–8
Meeting highlights: 42nd Annual Scientific Sessions, American College of Cardiology, March 14 to 18, 1993. Ferguson JJ 3d. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):6–10
Assessment of peripheral vascular disease in diabetes. Report and recommendations of an international workshop sponsored by the American Diabetes Association and the American Heart Association September 18–20, 1992 New Orleans, Louisiana. Orchard TJ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug;88(2):819–28 (41 ref.)
Planning for uncertainty [editorial] Campbell RC. **CLAO J** 1993 Jul;19(3):146
Higher surgical training in Otolaryngology. Hill J, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Dec;17(6):511–3
Colorado health care reform. Prepared by CMS Board of Directors, August 21, 1992, approved by the CMS House of Delegates, September 13, 1992. **Colo Med** 1992 Oct; 89(10):348–53
Reform the industry: protect the profession. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1992 Dec;56(12):699
Guidelines for granting privileges for the performance of procedures in critically ill patients. Guidelines Committee; Society of Critical Care Medicine. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Feb;21(2):292–3
New study prepares the Society of Critical Care Medicine to face healthcare reform [editorial; comment] Ayres SM. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Feb;21(2):175–7. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Feb;21(2):279–91.
Critical care: how should we evaluate our progress? Civetta JM. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Dec;20(12):1714–20 (26 ref.)
The British Society for Clinical Cytology Certificate of Competence in Cytology Screening: a report of the first 3 years' experience. McGoogan E, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(5):311–6
Medical Society of Delaware Mini–Internship Program. **Del Med J** 1992 Oct;64(10):645–6
Voluntary Initiative Program proposals, now implementation. Marvel JP Jr. **Del Med J** 1992 Jun; 64(6):365–6
International Foundation for Dermatology. A challenge to meet the dermatologic needs of developing countries. Kopf AW. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Apr;11(2):311–4
Why should the American Fertility Society be represented at the American Medical Association? [editorial] Moghissi KS. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1162–3
American Orthopaedic Foot and Ankle Society women's shoe survey [letter] Brownstein SA. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Jun; 14(5):292–3
Defining how the prescription footwear association and the board for certification in pedorthics can help the medical profession. Emmel C. **Foot Ankle** 1993 May;14(4):235–7
Statement by DNA Commission of the International Society for Forensic Haemogenetics concerning the National Academy of Sciences report on DNA Technology in Forensic Science in the USA [editorial] **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Apr;59(1):1–2
A/S/G/E presidential address—1992 [editorial] Frank BB. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):630–1
Physicians' groups endorse national healthcare budget, negotiated fee limits [news] Gatty B. **Geriatrics** 1992 Nov; 47(11):69–71
Highlights of the 44th Institute on Hospital and Community Psychiatry. Wagner J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;44(1):18–22
Our conferences our society [letter] Patnaik B. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul–Sep;39(3):147
New faces in statehouse may change ISMA strategy. Abrams M. **Indiana Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;85(4):302–5
Cooperation needed to control TB [letter; comment] Glassroth J. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Apr; 14(4):191–2. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1992 Oct;13(10):575–8.
Space Dermatology Foundation—5th annual seminar "Skin in Space". Benedetto AV. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Feb; 32(2):148–9
The dermatology society historian. Thomsen RJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;32(4):301–3
The European College of Obstetrics and Gynaecology [editorial] Lewin D. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Apr; 41(1):1–2
Uroradiology in Europe. Dalla Palma L. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jul;28(7):653–5
Physicians' directory. **Iowa Med** 1993 Mar;83(3):120–1
Physicians' directory. **Iowa Med** 1992 Dec;82(12):512–3
Leading is better than following [interview] Angel J. **Iowa Med** 1992 Nov;82(11):449–50
The AAFP access plan: getting it almost right [editorial] [see comments] Brody H. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):655–6. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 May–Jun;6(3):324–5. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 May–Jun;6(3):325.
Newly elected members of the College in August 1992. American College of Cardiology. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;20(5):1298–301
American College of Cardiology 1993–1994 Board of Directors. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Apr;21(5):1299–1301
A prescription for the ACC health policy process [news] Hutter AM Jr. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;21(3):842–3
When is bigger too big? [editorial] Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Apr;21(5):1295–6
President's page: toward an ACC cardiovascular policy institute. Weinberg SL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jun; 21(7):1753–4
A professional society [editorial] Steel K, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jul;41(7):778–9
Workshops. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1993 Jan–Feb;48(1):16, 18, 29
Should we as individual optometrists join and represent optometry in organizations outside the optometric family? [editorial] Bailey RN. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Jul;64(7):457
Research programs of the AOA and their role in osteopathic medical education. Retz KC. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Nov;92(11):1418, 1425–9
1992 ASN presidential address.Silver anniversary commemoration. Tannen RL. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Apr; 3(10):1639–42
Arkansas Medical Society. New members. **J Ark Med Soc** 1992 Nov;89(6):300
The senior physicians of Arkansas: a decade (almost!) in review. Reddoch F. **J Ark Med Soc** 1992 Nov;89(6):297
The 1991 Japanese Neuro–ophthalmology Society meeting. Wakakura M. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Jun;13(2):144–6
Life Members of Indian Society for Malaria and Other Communicable Diseases. **J Commun Dis** 1991 Dec; 23(4):286–97
Presidential address. Olness K. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Jun;14(3):139–41
American College of Surgeons issues position statement on surgeons and HIV infection [letter] **J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;10(4):497–9
The Canadian Association of Emergency Physicians (CAEP/ACMU). Johnson RV. **J Emerg Med** 1993 May–Jun;11(3):361–4
You only get what you do not pay for. Brouillette JN. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;79(10):717
The Registry of the International Society for Heart and Lung Transplantation: tenth official report—1993. Kaye MP. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Jul–Aug;12(4):541–8
Infectious Diseases Society of America guidelines for ethical conduct by members and fellows. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan; 167(1):257–8
Interprofessional code. Kentucky Medical Association and Kentucky Bar Association. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Apr; 91(4):153–7
William B. Monnig, MD, KMA's president 1992–3 [interview by Sue Tharp] Monnig WB. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Oct; 90(10):520–4
Society for Leukocyte Biology. Membership directory. **J Leukoc Biol Suppl** 1992;3:64–110
Ambitious agenda for the 1993 Georgia General Assembly. Haney C. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Jan;82(1):25–8
Assessed diversity within a regional organization of student representatives group. Hesser A, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;85(7):554–6
The AANS: the national and international organization for neurological surgery. Robertson JT. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Nov;77(5):663–8
Position statement: clinical use of cardiac positron emission tomography. Position paper of the Cardiovascular Council of the Society of Nuclear Medicine. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug; 34(8):1385–8
ACOEM position statement on residential radon exposure. American College of Occupational and Environmental Medicine. **J Occup Med** 1992 Oct;34(10):1028–30
The ACOEM position on national health care reform. **J Occup Med** 1993 Jun;35(6):623–7
Review of the International Conference on Occupational Disorders of the Upper Extremities, Ann Arbor, Michigan, September 30–October 1, 1992 [letter] Pelmear PL. **J Occup Med** 1993 Jun;35(6):553
Getting our political act together. Miller GL. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 May;86(5):215
The Consumer Protection Act. Nagral S. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Oct–Dec;38(4):214–5
Health care and the American College of Physicians. Maddrey WC. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Apr; 27(2):181–2
International Society for the Study of Vulvar Disease. Ridley CM. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Jan;38(1):1–4
1992 membership roster Tennessee Medical Association. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Dec;85(12):577–96
Fighting child abuse: saving the children. Bowers R. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;86(7):310
The Association at seventy–five: the challenge of the future. Waldhausen JA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Nov; 104(5):1183–94
The view from the barricade: presidential address to the 1992 annual session of the American Association for the Surgery of Trauma. Flint LM. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):817–21
Coming of age: 1992 presidential address, Western Trauma Association. Mucha P Jr. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep;33(3):375–8
E. P. Pope Memorial Award to Dr. Anthony Gallina. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan;5(1):1–2
New association looks at environmental hazards; groups worldwide ponder challenges involved [news] Marwick C, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 24–31;269(12):1481, 1485
Science organization sponsors discussions about what constitutes health care reform [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 23–30;268(24):3415, 3417
NMA seeks prescription to end violence [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 15;270(11):1283–4
Dr. Schloesser receives Eliot Award. Peterson A. **Kans Med** 1993 Jan;94(1):14–5
Doctors and death row [editorial] **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23; 341(8839):209–10
Health and environment. Epstein PR. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24; 340(8826):1030–1
Litigation and prescribing drugs for unlicensed indications [letter; comment] Gillam GL. **Lancet** 1993 May 8; 341(8854):1218. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):699.
Directory of Otolaryngological Societies. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Mar;103(3):361–3
Directory of otolaryngological societies. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Aug;103(8):944–6
Directory of otolaryngological societies. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Sep;103(9):1076–8
Directory of otolaryngological societies. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jan;103(1 Pt 1):104–6
Directory of Otolaryngological Societies. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):470–2
Directory of otolaryngological societies. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jun;103(6):708–10
Directory of otolaryngological societies. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Dec;102(12 Pt 1):1404–6
Is a lobbyist really necessary? [letter] Heldrich FJ. **Md Med J** 1993 Jan;42(1):24
Anticipating Annapolis 1993: an interview with Jose Martinez, M.D., Med Chi Legislative Committee chairperson [interview by Betsy Newman] Martinez J. **Md Med J** 1992 Dec;41(12):1089–92
A College of Tropical Medicine for Australasia [editorial] [see comments] Leggat PA. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 17; 157(4):222–3. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Nov 2;157(9):644–5.
Australian and New Zealand Society of Palliative Medicine [letter] Maddocks I. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 5;159(1):72
Tropical medicine—college or collage? [letter; comment] Prociv P. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 2;157(9):644–5. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Aug 17;157(4):222–3.
Slander and exhumation. Wall J. **Med Leg J** 1993;61 (Pt 2):62–78; discussion 80
MSMS practice management services expand to meet members' changing needs. **Mich Med** 1992 Jul;91(7):26–33
1993 MSMS Directory Issue. **Mich Med** 1993 Jan;92(1):1–359
MSMS must get tough with the blues [letter] Boyle EH. **Mich Med** 1992 Jul;91(7):7–8
The importance of continuing education in anesthesia. Brown TC. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1992 Oct;11(6):521–3
In the wake of the Health Right Act [editorial] Burke EC. **Minn Med** 1992 Oct;75(10):5
Taking the pulse of Minnesota physicians. MMA survey results show satisfaction yet room to improve. Dombrosk S. **Minn Med** 1993 Jun;76(6):27–31
A unifying force. MMA finds new ways to meet physicians' evolving needs. Glass SK. **Minn Med** 1993 Jun;76(6):25–6

MMA peer review program to monitor quality of care. Hanson PC. **Minn Med** 1993 Apr;76(4):31–3
Minnesota physicians and health care reform. After 'health right'. Miles SH, et al. **Minn Med** 1992 Oct;75(10):13–6
The 1993 legislative session. A successful year for the MMA. Renner D. **Minn Med** 1993 Jul;76(7):19–21
Innovative planning helping MMA flourish in turbulent times [interview] Smith AJ. **Minn Med** 1993 Jun;76(6):9–11
MMA's vision for 'health right'. Task force prepares strategy [interview] Yawn BP. **Minn Med** 1992 Oct;75(10):7–11
Missouri State Medical Association. 1993–1994 membership directory. **Mo Med** 1993 Aug;90(8):371–548
The Movement Disorder Society. Constitution and By-Laws. **Mov Disord** 1992 Oct;7(4):306–10
Roster. North Carolina Medical Society. 1992–1993. Officers, committees, commissions and roster of members. Alphabetical listings and roster by specialties within counties. **N C Med J** 1993 Mar;54(3):1–321
The threat to the medical profession in its attempt to discipline itself. Alexander E Jr. **N C Med J** 1993 Apr; 54(4):170–1
Conjoint report to the North Carolina Medical Society and the North Carolina Commission for Health Services. Levine RH. **N C Med J** 1993 Apr;54(4):140–2
Presidential address. Mauney FM Jr. **N C Med J** 1993 Apr; 54(4):136–8
Doctors' dining clubs [editorial] **N Engl J Med** 1967 Sep 21;277(12):658–9
"Undisgruntled AFCR" [letter] Bryan JE. **N Engl J Med** 1967 Aug 17;277(7):381–2
The spring meetings-- are they dying? Landefeld CS. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 3;328(22):1645–7
1992–1993 MSNJ councils and committees. **N J Med** 1992 Oct;89(10):779–84
AIDS agenda advanced [news] **N J Med** 1992 Nov;89(11):812
1993 House of Delegates members. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Jan;93(1):76–8
NZMA dissent [letter] Wiles AR. **N Z Med J** 1993 May 26;106(956):211
Validity of the International Headache Society criteria for migraine. GRIM. Groupe de Recherche Interdisciplinaire sur la Migraine. Michel P, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1993; 12(1):51–7
Biological evaluation of compounds for their physical dependence potential and abuse liability. XVI. Drug Evaluation Committee of the College of Problems of Drug Dependence, Inc. (1992). Jacobson AE. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;132:437–58
Proceedings of the Prentice Society. **Optom Clin** 1992; 2(3):xiii–xxi
The Academic Orthopaedic Society: small beginnings [editorial] Mankin HJ. **Orthopedics** 1992 Dec; 15(12):1399–400
A matter of cost control: comparing priorities for Pennsylvania. **Pa Med** 1993 Mar;96(3):16–8
Pennsylvania Medical Society Membership Directory, 1993–1994. **Pa Med** 1993 Aug;96(8):59–237
HIV procedures opposed by society [news] **Pa Med** 1992 Nov;95(11):20
Society to recognize physicians involved in their communities. Bell RT. **Pa Med** 1992 Dec;95(12):22–3
Growing old affects understanding KePRO [letter] [see comments] Carey PD. **Pa Med** 1992 Dec;95(12):10. Comment in: Pa Med 1993 Mar;96(3):10.
Health care reform: California reform plan blends strengths. Corlin R. **Pa Med** 1992 Dec;95(12):12–6
The federation needs you! [editorial] Mills JW. **Pa Med** 1993 Jun;96(6):6
Is anyone out there? [editorial] Mills JW. **Pa Med** 1992 Nov; 95(11):6
Adolescent abortion: views of the membership of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Fleming GV, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Mar;91(3):561–5
Concerning the American Academy of Pediatrics recommendation on sleep position for infants [comment] Orenstein SR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb;91(2):497–9. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 1):1120–6.
Maxillofacial surgery: past, present, and future. Wolfe SA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;91(7):1334–6
Medical Information Bureau update. Day N. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1992;:245–8
Life and health medical research fund presentation. Hunzicker WJ. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1992;:243–4
ACLI public affairs report. Kingsley WE. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1992;:233–8
ACLI Legislative/regulatory report. Meletzke O. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1992; :239–42
The Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland 1992. **Q J Med** 1992 Oct;85(306):771–92
Serving a larger community of scientists [editorial] Scialli AR. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993;7(1):1
On minimum requirements in education and training for obtaining a license in gastroenterology [editorial] Myren J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;27(10):817–8
Guidelines for submission of continuing medical education seeking SAGES endorsement for courses in laparoscopic surgery. Society of American Gastrointestinal Endoscopic Surgeons (SAGES). **Surg Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;7(4):372–3
Clinical procedures review: another casualty of a litigious society. Ramsey L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Sep;38(3):173–8
Health commissioner praises TMA for stance on public health issues. Albrecht LJ. **Tex Med** 1993 Apr;89(4):56–7
Start the healing now: TMA begins series on domestic violence. Albrecht LJ. **Tex Med** 1992 Nov;88(11):22–3
TMA praises EPA decision on passive tobacco smoke. Albrecht LJ. **Tex Med** 1993 Mar;89(3):46
TMA takes biennial self-portrait. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1992 Dec;88(12):52–3
TMA takes decisive steps towards leadership role in health-care reform. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1993 May; 89(5):30–1
TSMA helps your staff help you better [letter] Youmans CR Jr. **Tex Med** 1993 Mar;89(3):8–9
Cardiac surgery in Germany during 1992. A report by the German Society for Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery. Kalmar P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun; 41(3):202–4
Tuberculosis contact tracing: are the British Thoracic Society guidelines still appropriate? [see comments] Hussain SF, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Nov;47(11):984–5. Comment in: Thorax 1993 Mar;48(3):304.
Medical Information Bureau report. Day NM. **Trans Am Acad Insur Med Annu Meet** 1993;76:18–20
Insurance industry executive address. Where do we draw the line? Wheeler TB. **Trans Am Acad Insur Med Annu Meet** 1993;76:10–7
Members. American Ophthalmological Society. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1992;90:xvii–xxxi
Association of American Physicians. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1991;104:vi–lxxxv
Association of American Physicians. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1992;105:vi–lxxxvii
1992 Presidential Address. Association of American Physicians. Mission: the advancement of scientific and practical medicine. Fallon HJ. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1992;105:cxxiv–cxxxix
Demographics map route to MSV membership growth. Godwin ID, et al. **Va Med Q** 1993 Winter;120(1):28–30
'Most MSV presidents develop weight problems'. Hollowell JW. **Va Med Q** 1992 Fall;119(4):217–8
Politics and war. Listwan WJ. **Wis Med J** 1992 Oct; 91(10):569–70
[The J.E. Purkinje Czechoslovak Medical Society, its past, present and future] Blahoš J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Sep 10; 131(17):513–5 **(Cze)**
[Czech senology--origins, traditions, development] Vachoušek J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993 Jun;58(3):147–8 **(Cze)**
[Report on the activity of regional surgical societies] Novák K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Jun;72(5):224–5 **(Cze)**
[European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer (EORTC): objectives, realizations and future perspectives] Meunier F. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1992; 147(8–9):334–42; discussion 342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[International Federation of Gynecology and Obstetrics (FIGO). The President's bulletin] Sciarra JJ. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(2):203–4 **(Fre)**
[French Society of Pneumology. List of members (1993)] **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(3 Suppl):1–24 **(Fre)**
[Medical society and Revue Mèdicale de la Suisse Romande] Bonard EC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Jan;113(1):3–4 **(Fre)**
[Report on the 19th "Neonatal and Infant Respiratory Symposium" 14–20 March 1992 in Vail, Colorado] Holzki J. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Nov;27(7):449–52 **(Ger)**
[1st Seminar on the trans-jugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent shunt (TIPS) (1st Freiburg TIPS Seminar). Freiburg University Medical Clinic, 26 September 1992] Gross M. **Bildgebung** 1992 Dec;59(4):211–2 **(Ger)**
[American College of Rheumatology 56th Annual Scientific Meeting Atlanta, 11–15 October 1992. New aspects of imaging procedures in rheumatology] Kellner H. **Bildgebung** 1992 Dec;59(4):208–10 **(Ger)**
[Ultrasound diagnosis '92. 16th Three Country Karlsruhe Meeting, 21.–24. October 1992] Liess H. **Bildgebung** 1993 Mar;60(1):39–42 **(Ger)**
[Society of specialist professional organizations on the structure of family-specialist services] **Chirurg** 1993 Jan; 64(1):suppl 10–1 **(Ger)**
[Report of the 3d meeting of the "Ambulatory Surgery" Working Group] Hempel K. **Chirurg** 1993 May;64(5):suppl 80–1 **(Ger)**
[Continuing education in surgery] Hempel K. **Chirurg** 1992 Oct;63(10):suppl 193–4 **(Ger)**
[Between two fronts--the professional society as a bond in the controversy about ambulatory surgery] Müller-Osten W. **Chirurg** 1993 Jan;64(1):suppl 4–5 **(Ger)**
[Surgical clothing and patient draping. The German Speaking Study Group for Hospital Hygiene has devised the following recommendations, 3 July 1992] Rudolph H. **Chirurg** 1992 Dec;63(12):suppl 237–9 **(Ger)**
[Holistic anthropology in oncology] Günther H. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1993 Feb;(1–2):VI–VII **(Ger)**
[Berlin Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology. 29 April 1992 meeting] Hammerstein J. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Jun;53(6):435–9 **(Ger)**
[Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology in Berlin. Meeting of the 13. November 1991] Hammerstein J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Dec;52(12):786–90 **(Ger)**
[Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology in Berlin. 8 September 1992 meeting] Hammerstein J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Aug;53(8):590–3 **(Ger)**
[Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology in Berlin. Meeting of 8 January 1991] Hammerstein J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Nov;52(11):707–11 **(Ger)**
[66th Meeting of the Bavarian Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 28 to 30 May 1992 in Bayreuth] Ploss B. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Apr;53(4):276–87 **(Ger)**
[Laudatio with reference to presenting the Johann-Peter-Frank Medal 1992] Grieve P. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Oct;54(10):495 **(Ger)**
[Position of the Commission of Presiding Physicians on the current status of medical service in health insurance] Grosspietzsch R. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Apr;55(4):208–10 **(Ger)**
[Laudatio] Raspe HH. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Mar; 55(3):101–3 **(Ger)**
[Report of the 28th Annual Congress of the German Society of Social Medicine and Prevention--Lübeck, 29 September–3 October 1992] Raspe HH. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Mar;55(3):97–8 **(Ger)**
[Reports of the Austrian Society of Gynecology and Obstetrics] **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993; 33(1):58–65 **(Ger)**
[Recommendations for substitution with estrogens and progesterones in climacteric and in postmenopause. 8th Professional Meeting of the Zurich Discussion Group, November 1992] Bettendorf G, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33(1):39–40 **(Ger)**
[7th Workshop on Multiple Pregnancy. Berlin-Charlottenburg, 30 May to 1 June 1991] Dudenhausen JW. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992; 32(4):246–50 **(Ger)**
[Good future perspectives and optimistic attitude. AIDS congress in Amsterdam] Hutterer J. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33(1):41–3 **(Ger)**
[2d International Graz Symposium of diabetes in pregnancy] Weiss PA. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993; 33(1):54–7 **(Ger)**
[The Munich Society of Dermatology. Scientific meeting 6 November 1992] **Hautarzt** 1993 Jul;44(7):480–3 **(Ger)**
[Comment of the German Dermatologic Society to the therapeutic procedures of Dr. med. N. W. Klehr (Munich) (letter)] Christophers E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jun; 44(6):410–1 **(Ger)**
[Symposium "Mechanisms of allergic inflammation". 2d Meeting of the Professional Society of the ADF: Immunologic mechanisms of inflammatory skin diseases. 21–23 February 1992, Freiburg i. Br.] Czech W. **Hautarzt** 1992 Nov;43(11):743–4 **(Ger)**
[Skin and occupation: dermatologic and occupational medicine aspects. Report of the Skin and Occupation Congress: dermatologic and occupational medicine aspects of the Erlangen Dermatologic University Clinic and the Study Group of Occupational Dermatology 2 to 4 April 1992 in Erlangen] Elsner P. **Hautarzt** 1992 Oct;43(10):661 **(Ger)**
[Congress of the "Epidemiology, Biostatistics and Informatics" Professional Association of the German Dermatologic Society and the Society of Medical Informatics, Medical Biometry and Epidemiology, Zurich 22–23 May 1992] Horn T. **Hautarzt** 1993 Apr;44(4):253–4 **(Ger)**
[The Berlin Pathogenic Neisseriae Conference] Kohl PK. **Hautarzt** 1993 Apr;44(4):255–6 **(Ger)**
[15th Annual Meeting of the "Society of Surgical and Oncological Therapy"] Scholz A. **Hautarzt** 1993 May; 44(5):332–3 **(Ger)**
[Meeting report. 4th Benjamin-von-Lipschütz-Symposium 23–25 October 1992 in Biberach by the Riss] Wassilew SW. **Hautarzt** 1993 Aug;44(8):546–8 **(Ger)**
[Preview of "Internal Medicine Congress 1993". Preview of workshops of the 99th Congress of the German Society of Internal Medicine in Wiesbaden, 18–21 April 1993, Rhine-Main-Hallen] **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Dec;33(12):843–4 **(Ger)**
[2d International Symposium on Heart Failure. Mechanism and management] Lindner UK. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Aug; 34(8):794–5 **(Ger)**
[99th Meeting of the German Society of Internal Medicine, Wiesbaden, 18 to 21 April 1993] Schuster HP. **Med Klin** 1993 Apr 15;88(4):173–4 **(Ger)**
[Declaration of Saint Vincent: management of diabetes and research in Europe] **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Apr; 141(4):348–50 **(Ger)**
[Opening of the 88th annual congress of the German Society of Pediatrics 20 September 1992 in Hamburg. Opening address of the president] Brodehl J. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Feb;141(2):75–9 **(Ger)**
[The child and the environment. Position of the Academy of Pediatrics and Adolescent Medicine at the Klausurtagung 5–7 February 1993] Heinze E. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Apr;141(4):343–6 **(Ger)**
[The Pelvic Professional Section of the German Society of Accident Surgery and the German Section of AO-International] Weinberg AM, et al. **Orthopade** 1992 Nov;21(6):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current pathology of the prostate and efferent urinary tract. On the 77th Congress of the German Society of Pathology in Würzburg 1–5 June 1993] Helpap B. **Pathologe** 1993 Mar; 14(2):65–7 **(Ger)**

[(Model) continuing education regulation for the surgical specialty with emphasis on: vascular, thoracic, trauma and visceral surgery. In accordance with decisions of the 1992 95th German Medical Congress in Cologne] **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Dec;18(6):362–5 **(Ger)**

[Development of guidelines on the curriculum of continuing education in the area of surgery with emphasis on vascular, thoracic, trauma and visceral surgery. Continuing Education Commission of Surgical Specialty Societies] **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Dec;18(6):366–79 **(Ger)**

[The Hypertension Optimal Treatment Study. Background information] Farr C. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992; 104(20):647–8 **(Ger)**

[Congress of the German Society of Digestive and Metabolic Diseases 7–10 October 1992, Munich. Welcome, award presentation and address by the president, Prof. Dr. med. Gustav Paumgartner] Paumgartner G. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;30(12):837–40 **(Ger)**

[6th Annual Meeting of the Brain Society combined with the Annual Meeting of the Austrian Alzheimer Society 19–21 March 1992 in Salzburg. Summary of the results of the Brain Society sponsored scientific projects] Hoyer S. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Mar–Apr;26(2):114–7 **(Ger)**

[Trends in patient composition before PTCA and bypass operation. Implication for secondary prevention and rehabilitation. Report of the discussion group 23 April 1992 within the scope of the spring meeting of the German Society of Cardiovascular Research] Gohlke H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Feb;82(2):140–1 **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular intensive care. Report of the meeting of the "Cardiovascular Intensive Care" Study Group at the spring congress of the German Society of Cardiovascular Research 23 April 1992 in Mannheim] Juchems R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Oct;81(10):571–2 **(Ger)**

[4th International ANCA Workshop and 2d International Symposium on Wegener's granulomatosis and related vasculitis, Lübeck 28–30 May 1992] Schnabel A. **Z Rheumatol** 1992 Jul–Aug;51(4):191–3 **(Ger)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus: therapy and prevention] Schneider M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 51(4):188–90 **(Ger)**

[International Symposium on Fetal and Neonatal Neurology. Tours 7–10 October 1992] Brezinka C. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(2):93–6 **(Ger)**

[Congress of the Netherlands Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Amsterdam, 20–21 November 1992] Brezinska C. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(6):285–90 **(Ger)**

[Report of the scientific symposium: bolus tocolysis in theory and practice. 29–30 May 1992 at the Herne Marien Hospital University Gynecologic Clinic, Bochum Ruhr University] Schneider H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(11):567–8 **(Ger)**

[I. Symposium of the German–Japanese Society of Gynecologists and Obstetricians 3 April 1992 in Chiba, Japan] Schwarz R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(9):471–2 **(Ger)**

[Report on the 22d Congress of the International Continence Society (ICS) 1–4 September 1992 in Halifax/Canada] Voigt R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(2):90–2 **(Ger)**

[43d Annual Meeting of the German Society of Neurosurgery 10–13 May 1992 in Frankfurt. Financing problems of the hospital] Fack–Assmuth WG. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1992; 53(4):198–200 **(Ger)**

[Defibrillators, the ANMCO and study groups. Associazione Nazionale Medici Cardiologi Ospedalieri (letter)] Piccolo E. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Feb;23(2):207–10 **(Ita)**

[Use of statistics in occupational medicine. Analysis of papers presented at the national congresses of the Italian Society of Occupational Medicine and Industrial Hygiene] Magnavita N, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 Jul–Aug;83(4):307–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[International activities of the Norwegian Medical Society (letter)] Kristoffersen EK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Aug 20;112(19):2563–4 **(Nor)**

[Do the pedants take over the Medical Society? (letter)] Røkkum M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 20; 113(16):2014 **(Nor)**

[Report on the I Congress of the Polish Society of Pediatric Neurologists (Olsztyn, October 17–19, 1991)] Czochańska J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 May–Jun;26(3):414–5 **(Pol)**

[Role of the social committee against tuberculosis and lung diseases and the program for prevention of tuberculosis] Leowski J. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(5–6):315–7 **(Pol)**

[Polish Society of Hypertension (PSH) standpoint on arterial hypertension in elderly men] **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Mar;89(3):255–7 **(Pol)**

[XXIV Meeting of the European Pancreatic Club, ULM 11–14 October 1992] Dąbrowski A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Mar;89(3):258–62 **(Pol)**

[Jakub Karol Parnas 1884–1949. Recipient of the award from the Polish Biochemical Society for the best executed research in the country in the field of biochemistry] **Postepy Biochem** 1992;38(4):138–50 **(Pol)**

[Bolesław Skarżyński 1901–1963. Recipient of the Polish Biochemical Society award for the best article published in the quarterly Biochemical Progress] Ostrowski WS. **Postepy Biochem** 1992;38(4):151–2 **(Pol)**

[Włodzimierz Mozołowski 1895–1975. Recipient of the PTBioch award for a young biochemist for the best and the best represented bulletin at the annual Society Assembly] Zydowo M. **Postepy Biochem** 1992;38(4):153–5 **(Pol)**

[Cardiology problems at the 9th Conference of the Japanese Section of the International Society for Heart Study] Zubritskiĭ AN. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(6):70–4 **(Rus)**

[The 70th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Thoracic Surgeons (Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 7–8 May 1990)] Uglov FG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jul–Aug; 147(7–8):133–6 **(Rus)**

[The Congress of the Radiological Society of North America (25–29 November 1990, Chicago, USA)] Cheremisin VM. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Mar–Apr;150(3–4):133–7 **(Rus)**

[The founding of the Williams Syndrome Society] Bzdúch V. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Mar;48(3):186–7 **(Slo)**

[Should we use the WONCA classifications? World Organization of National Colleges, Academies and Academic Associations of General Practitioners/Family Physicians (editorial)] García Olmos L. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Mar 15;9(4):183–4 **(Spa)**

[The education of the specialist in family and community medicine. Times of change, yes, but.... The Working Group on the Law of Specialties of the Spanish Society of Family and Community Medicine (editorial)] Medina M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 May 31;11(9):449–50 **(Spa)**

[Report of the President of the Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology of Chile, 1990] Gayán P. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(1):51–4 **(Spa)**

[Cardiovascular surgery in Spain in 1991. Registry of operations of the Spanish Society of Cardiovascular Surgery (SECCV)] Padró JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Nov;45(9):551–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The National Data Bank of the Spanish Society of Cardiovascular Surgery. The pilot experience] Villagrá F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Aug;46(8):486–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Atmospheric pollution in the city of Santiago. A statement from the Chilean Society of Respiratory Diseases] **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Aug;118(8):913–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Whose Medical Society? (letter)] Mlynek Y. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 23;90(25):2363 **(Swe)**

[Physicians' organizations in Europe] **Nord Med** 1993; 108(1):26–7 **(Swe)**

[Scandinavia and the WMA (World Medical Association) (editorial)] Äärimaa M. **Nord Med** 1992;107(11):270 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Publication of sponsored symposiums in medical journals [letter; comment] Kasper CK. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 22;328(16):1197; discussion 1197–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Oct 15;327(16):1135–40.

HISTORY

The past as prologue. Buchanan JR. **Acad Med** 1993 Mar; 68(3):173–7

The honorary president (American Roentgen Ray Society). Gagliardi RA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Oct; 161(4):712

The first meeting of the Regional, State, and Local Allergy Societies (1973). **Allergy Proc** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):271–81

First in allergy. VI: Federation of Regional, State, and Local Allergy Societies. Cohen SG. **Allergy Proc** 1992 Sep–Oct; 13(5):269–70

The Society for Epidemiologic Research (SER) and the future of epidemiology. Terris M. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Oct 15;136(8):909–15

From Peachtree Street and back. Pennell TC. **Am Surg** 1993 Jan;59(1):1–3

The Geoffrey Kaye Oration. Adelaide AGM, 1992–October 19th. Richards J. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Apr; 21(2):227–31

Organized medicine in the United States. Jones RS. **Ann Surg** 1993 May;217(5):423–9

Naming the bronchopulmonary segments and the development of pulmonary surgery. Sealy WC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):184–8

The Association of Women Surgeons. A historical perspective 1981 to 1992. McCarthy MC. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jun;128(6):633–6

The Amazons within: women in the BMA 100 years ago. Lamont T. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 19–26;305(6868):1529–32

Forty years on—and back. Carne S. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Jul;42(360):297–9

The College in my practice. Horder J. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Mar;42(356):126–8

The Royal College of General Practitioners: its growth and influence over the past 40 years. Lawson JA. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 May;42(358):210–1

Coat of Arms of the Canadian Association of General Surgeons. Thorlakson RH. **Can J Surg** 1993 Jun; 36(3):278–80

How it all began. 1967 [classical article] Jacques A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Oct 1;147(7):1035–8

Canadian medical schools before ACMC [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1993 Sep 1;149(5):544] McPhedran NT. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 1; 148(9):1533–7

A history of the American Heart Association's Council on Clinical Cardiology. Fye WB. **Circulation** 1993 Mar; 87(3):1057–63

The silver anniversary of The Hip Society. A brief history. Eftekhar NS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Dec;(285):7–10

The Connecticut State Medical Society: its antecedents and early history. Deren MM. **Conn Med** 1992 Oct; 56(10):547–56

The Connecticut State Medical Society and malpractice. The first 180 years. James WR. **Conn Med** 1993 Apr; 57(4):211–22

The Connecticut State Medical Society and professional liability insurance 1971 to 1983. James WR. **Conn Med** 1993 May;57(5):331–8

The Connecticut State Medical Society and the Connecticut Medical Insurance Company. James WR. **Conn Med** 1993 Jun;57(6):395–403

The first official meeting of the International Society for Experimental Hematology [editorial] Bortin MM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Feb;21(2):195–7

The history of the association for the study of obesity. Howard AN. **Int J Obes** 1992 Dec;16 Suppl 2:S1–8

The care of epileptics: from the madhouse to the League against Epilepsy. Salomone G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Mar;14(2):181–3

Before the American Burn Association. Baxter CR. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2 Pt 2):228–9

The first quinquennium: 1969 to 1973. Baxter CR. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2 Pt 2):233–5

Journal of Burn Care & Rehabilitation. Baxter CR. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2 Pt 2):301–2

The development of burn centers in North America. Dimick AR, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2 Pt 2):284–99

History of psychosocial care. Doctor ME. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2 Pt 2):267–71

The third quinquennium: 1979 to 1983. Hartford CD. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2 Pt 2):238–44

The fourth quinquennium: 1984 to 1988. Heimbach D. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2 Pt 2):245–6

The evolution of nutrition support in burns. Ireton–Jones CS, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2 Pt 2):272–80

Burn nursing history: the history of burn care. Marvin JA. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2 Pt 2):252–6

The second quinquennium: 1974 to 1978. Monafo WW. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2 Pt 2):236–7

A silver anniversary tribute to therapists of the American Burn Association. Richard R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2 Pt 2):257–66

Burn prevention: recollections. Silverstein P. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2 Pt 2):281–3

The fifth quinquennium: 1989 to 1993. Warden G. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2 Pt 2):247–51

The American Society of Dermatopathology. The first thirty years. Freeman RG. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Jun;20(3):279–87

A history of the Australian Hand Club. Honner R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Aug;17(4):487–8

Golden spikes. 1951 [classical article] Overstreet SA. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;90(9):469–74

Address by the president of the Kentucky State Medical Society. 1852 [classical article] Sutton LW. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;90(9):461–8

OKC physicians report variety of cases for St. Anthony clinical society. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Feb; 86(2):84–6

Friends and influence: the history of the '42 Club'. Booth C. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Apr;27(2):187–91

The Rev Dr J I Bleasdale and the Medical Society of Victoria. Farrer KT. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Mar;86(3):166–8

William Osler and medical societies [editorial] Bryan CS. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;88(9):447–9

The homes of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland. Miller JM. **Md Med J** 1993 Jan;42(1):47–50

The Library of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland. Miller JM. **Md Med J** 1993 Feb;42(2):196–8

Two centuries of medical organization and licensure in Maryland. Miller JM. **Md Med J** 1992 Nov;41(11):993–5

Important AMSUS anniversaries. Farr WD. **Mil Med** 1992 Dec;157(12):664–6

The organized American medical profession's response to financial conflicts of interest: 1890–1992. Rodwin MA. **Milbank Q** 1992;70(4):703–41

The evolution of medicine as a profession. A 75-year perspective. Hafferty F, et al. **Minn Med** 1993 Jan; 76(1):26–35

Seventy-five years of medicine in Minnesota. Wilson LG. **Minn Med** 1993 Jan;76(1):16–25

A historical sketch of pediatric hematology and oncology in Japan [editorial] Bessho F, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Apr–Jun;10(2):v–viii

Conception and creation of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Hughes JG. **Pediatrics** 1993 Sep;92(3):469–70

The Society of Medical Officers of Health: a Scottish centenary. Macdonald IS. **Public Health** 1992 Sep; 106(5):335–42

Presentations to the Surgical Research Society of Southern Africa—the second 10 years (1982–1991). Dent DM, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1992 Sep;30(3):123–5

The South African Society of Anaesthetists, 1943–1993. Parbhoo NP. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Apr;83(4):283–5

Medicine for the tropics: past, present and future. Williams PO. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Mar–Apr; 86(2):115–20

[The importance of the Czech Medical Society yesterday

and today] Fejfar Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Oct 23; 131(20–21):615–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[130 years of the Czech Medical Society in Prague] Popelka S. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Oct 23;131(20–21):634–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Scandinavian Surgical Association is 100 years] Jensen HE. **Nord Med** 1993;108(6–7):198–9 **(Dan)**

[The Belgian Society of Urology] Similon A. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992;60(4):19–27 **(Fre)**

[The beginnings of the International Cardiology Society] Lequime J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Jun; 41(6):355–63 **(Fre)**

[Ephemeride and history of the Society] Dodin A. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(1):4–6 **(Fre)**

[80 years of the Swiss Society of Occupational Accident and Disease Medicine: look at the past and future. Opening address of the 78th annual congress 4 September 1992 in Olten] Meine J. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1992; 85(2):47–50 **(Fre)**

[Historical vignette (6). Carl Ludwig Schleich and the scandal at the Berlin 1892 Surgical Congress] Goerig M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Nov;27(7):453–4 **(Ger)**

[Relations of Theodor Kocher with the "International Society of Surgery". His role as the 1st congress president] Liebermann-Meffert D, et al. **Gesnerus** 1992;49 Pt 2:201–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[40th Anniversary of the Society for Medicinal Plant Research] **Pharmazie** 1992 Oct;47(10):804–6 **(Ger)**

[The young Rudolf Virchow and the Society of Obstetrics in Berlin 1846–1848] Simmer HH. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1993;77(1):72–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virchow as politician and the Berlin Society of Obstetrics in 1848] Simmer HH. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1992;76(2):232–5 **(Ger)**

[Jewish physicians in scientific societies of the 18th and 19th century] Kaiser W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Aug 12; 87(8):687–92 **(Ger)**

[20 years geriatric rehabilitation at the Hannover at the Henrietta Foundation] Rustemeyer J. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Jul–Aug;25(4):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adolf Gusserow (1836–1906), founding of the 2d University Gynecologic Clinic of the Charité and the Berlin Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology. IV] Ebert A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(4):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our gynecologic heritage. The activities of scientific gynecologic societies in Northeast Germany after the World War II] Krause A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993; 115(7):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In memory of the Red Cross Professoral College of 1956] Csillag Z. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Sep 6;133(36):2301–2 **(Hun)**

[Reminiscences of the XIII Congress of the Polish Neurological Society,Gdańsk 27–29 May 1987] Domżał TM. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(4):573–4 **(Pol)**

[Chamber of physicians in Poland (editorial)] Rafalski H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Oct 19–26;47(42–43):947–51 **(Pol)**

[Cardiological problems in Warsaw in the first half of the 19th century] Ruciński Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jun 1–8; 47(22–23):518–20 **(Pol)**

[The first gastroenterologic society in Europe] Rużyłło E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jan 20–27;47(3–4):110–2 **(Pol)**

[The centenary of the founding of the Moscow Hygiene Society] Roshchin AV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(3):44–5 **(Rus)**

[The centenary of the Moscow Society of Pediatric Physicians] Tiurin NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(10–12):66–70 **(Rus)**

[Activities of the Leningrad Scientific Medical Society of Phthisiologists 1987–1991] Plodnik IN. **Probl Tuberk** 1992; (7–8):61–2 **(Rus)**

[The American Confederation of Urology and the 5th centennial (editorial)] Bernstein-Hahn L. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Sep;45(7):597–600 **(Spa)**

[20 years of the National Council of Clinical Immunology and Allergy (editorial)] Pérez Martín J. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1992 Sep–Oct;39(5):87–8 **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

On credentials and manpower in emergency medicine [letter] Gaddis MG. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1495

Re: Arkansas Medical Society, et al v. Department of Human Services. Mitchell M. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Feb;89(9):431–2

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

How PRN assists the physician, the patient and the board of medical examiners. Summer GL. **Ala Med** 1992 Jul; 62(1):33–4

Commentary on relationship of SRL allergy societies to AAAI and ACAI. Dworetzky M. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):159

Commentary: merger of the Academy and College of Allergy and Immunology. Welch MJ. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Mar–Apr; 14(2):155–6

Commentary: merger of the ACAI and the AAAI. Wray BB. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):157

Patient care for the twenty-first century: asserting professional values within economic restraints. English JT. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;150(9):1292–7; discussion 1298–301

One organization or two? The cases for two cooperative, independent societies versus reorganization into one society. The White Paper Committee of the American College of Allergy and Immunology. **Ann Allergy** 1993 May;70(5):369–81

ACAI Board of Regents position statement on merger. **Ann Allergy** 1993 May;70(5):382–3

'ESMO in the new Europe'. Presidential address, Lyon, November 1992. Smyth JF. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Feb;4(2):101–2

Embracing the future. Gonnella C. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Feb;74(2):117–8

Management of medical research. Judgement of science needs constant review [letter] Allen I, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 24; 307(6898):266

A BMA secretary for quality [interview by Richard Smith] Armstrong EM. **BMJ** 1993 May 15;306(6888):1328–30

Management of medical research. Don't confuse management with administration [letter] Bard JB. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 24; 307(6898):265

Management of medical research. Experience confirms directors' dissatisfaction [letter] Barnard PJ. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 24;307(6898):265

Prescriptions for medical research. I—Management within the Medical Research Council [see comments] Gillett R, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1668–72. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1627–8.

Management of medical research. Management at MRC is modern and flexible [letter] Haggard MP. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 24;307(6898):265–6

Management of medical research. Who exactly is in charge? [letter] Harrow J. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 24;307(6898):265

Management of medical research. Open up the evaluation process [letter] Pennington TH. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 24; 307(6898):266

Management at the MRC [editorial; comment] Smith R. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1627–8. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1668–72. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1672–5.

The GMC: size and public accountability [editorial] Smith R. **BMJ** 1993 May 22;306(6889):1356–7

Management of medical research. Change requires a rational approach [letter] Williamson DH. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 24; 307(6898):266

Quo vadis: Part 3. Perkin RL. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Feb; 39:462, 459, 464, 463 **(Eng, Fre)**

The Association of Canadian Medical Colleges and how it grew. Waugh D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 1; 148(9):1523–7

It was the best of times, it was the worst of times [editorial] Freeman MI. **CLAO J** 1993 Jan;19(1):10

The state of the Medical Society of Delaware 1992. Marvel JP Jr. **Del Med J** 1992 Nov;64(11):673–7

The health care research challenge of 1993. Rosser WW. **Fam Med** 1993 May;25(5):297–8

Wake-up call. Many physicians don't become aware of managed care until it rolls into their neighborhood. Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Aug 20;67(16):40–3

Bariatric Society seeks dietitian members, supports appropriate use of appetite suppressants [letter; comment] Merker JF. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Nov;92(11):1334. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1992 Jun;92(6):679–80.

1992—the year of the woman. Gonzalez-Pardo L. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 Nov–Dec;47(6):220, 251

ASCO/AACR: shared emphases and separate meetings [news] McCann J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jun 16; 85(12):939–42

MRC and research funding [letter] Meade TW. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1102

MRC and research funding [letter] Pegg DE. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1102

The International Association of Bioethics [editorial] Singer P. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 1;158(5):298–9

Experience the power of organized medicine. Kahkonen D. **Mich Med** 1992 Nov;91(11):18–9

Alphabet soup—BNMS, ICSC, SAC et al. McKillop JH. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Jun;13(6):409–10

The senior pediatrician and day care. Grayson R. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan;91(1):146–7

[Pneumology in the French language. Actions for countries having a common usage of French] Lemarié E, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(5):569–71 **(Fre)**

[Reestablishment of the Finnish-Hungarian-Estonian Medical Society] Hidvégi J. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jan 24; 134(4):195 **(Hun)**

[New organizational structure of the Medical Society] Brun N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Aug 20;113(19):2466–7 **(Nor)**

[A group of 4 students has initiated the establishment of a new section within the Society of Physicians and Naturalists (editorial)] Neughebauer B, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992;96 Suppl:3–4 **(Rum)**

STANDARDS

Reference values and participant means as targets in proficiency testing. Tholen DW. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Sep;117(9):885–9 (27 ref.)

Application of a commercial solid-water plane-parallel ionization chamber to the AAPM TG-21 protocol. Attix FH. **Med Phys** 1993 May–Jun;20(3):735–7

Guidelines vs the legal standard of care and screening for polycythemia [letter; comment] Merenstein GB. **Pediatrics** 1993 Apr;91(4):853. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Nov;90(5):779.

'Guidelines' versus the legal standard of care and screening for polycythemia [letter] [see comments] Reynolds D. **Pediatrics** 1992 Nov;90(5):779. Comment in: Pediatrics 1993 Apr;91(4):853.

[Guidelines for the use of the implantable defibrillator. Combined task force of the Italian Group of Arrhythmia and the Italian Association of Cardiostimulation] Raviele A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Sep;22(9):1099–116 **(Ita)**

TRENDS

Up close and personal: a president's perspective. Rogers AI. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;87(11):1542–6

Presidential address of the American Orthopaedic Society for Sports Medicine. Where do we go from here? DeHaven KE. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(6):630–3

Charting a course for the future: a society at the interface. Krogstad DJ. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar;48(3):303–12

The Arthroscopy Association of North America: the second decade. Jackson DW. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(3):391–3

The future of vascular surgery. Beard JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Feb;80(2):185–6

The Greater Vancouver Mental Health Service Society: 20 years' experience in urban community mental health. Sladen-Dew N, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun; 38(5):308–14

ACMC: past, present and future. Carrière S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 1;148(9):1528–32

Women physicians break down barriers [interview] Gamble G, et al. **Minn Med** 1992 Sep;75(9):6–9

Societies of parenteral and enteral nutrition [editorial] MacFie J. **Nutrition** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):268–9

Responding to the pressures on spine. Ray CD. **Spine** 1993 Jun 15;18(8):944–5

New strategies for winning more battles. Hollowell JW. **Va Med Q** 1993 Winter;120(1):18–9

[Scandinavian Surgical Association—future perspectives] Haffner J. **Nord Med** 1993;108(6–7):199, 201 **(Nor)**

SOCIETIES, NURSING

New directions [editorial] Bryan-Brown CW, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1992 Jul;1(1):17–8

Determining AACN's research priorities for the 90s. Lindquist R, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Mar;2(2):110–7 (4 ref.)

1992 Guide. Nursing career opportunities. **Am J Nurs** 1992; Spec No:4–312

1993 directory of nursing organizations. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Apr;93(4):86, 88, 90 passim

RN groups help head off mandatory tests [news] **Am J Nurs** 1992 Oct;92(10):94

AORN supports HIV testing, counseling [news] **AORN J** 1993 Apr;57(4):820

Environmental Issues Committee creates collaborative document on 'regulated medical waste'. Botsford J, et al. **AORN J** 1993 Jul;58(1):106–9

Reflections on what really happened at Congress [editorial] Giordano BP. **AORN J** 1993 Jun;57(6):1251–3

Board approves formation of two Specialty Assemblies, proposed revisions to 'AORN Official Statement on RN First Assistant'. Lewis JA. **AORN J** 1992 Nov;56(5):836–8

Triple treat. One chapter's Project Alpha activities. Parfitt JM, et al. **AORN J** 1993 Jul;58(1):90–4

Women, health and development. **Int Nurs Rev** 1993 Jan–Feb;40(1):29–30

How Norway is improving nursing quality. Bjoro K, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1993 May–Jun;40(3):89–93

Cyprus: spreading the HIV/AIDS message [news] Michaelidou S, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1993 May–Jun; 40(3):69–70

AONE's perspective on healthcare reform. Miller JR. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Oct;22(10):10–11

NONPE offers thoughts on licensure [letter] Zimmer PA. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Sep;17(9):9–10

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Project team investigates how the Association's organizational structure can be improved to meet future changes, challenges. **AORN J** 1992 Dec;56(6):1034–9

Inclusion of nontraditional perioperative nurses will strengthen, not dilute AORN. Campbell TD. **AORN J** 1993 Jun;57(6):1459–60

Project 2000 final report: a work plan for the future. Rothrock JC, et al. **AORN J** 1993 Jan;57(1):54–77

"Networking" and psychiatric nursing [editorial] Lego S. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Aug;6(4):209–10

Professional and socioeconomic issues: separate but interdependent. Kingma M. **Int Nurs Rev** 1993 May–Jun; 40(3):85–8, 94

Who am I and why am I here? [editorial] Ferrell BR, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Nov–Dec;19(10):1459

Association of Community Health Nursing Educators: a tale of two celebrations [editorial] Cary AH. **Public Health Nurs** 1993 Jun;10(2):65

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Findings of the 1991 Annual American College of Nurse-Midwives Membership Survey. Walsh LV, et al.

J Nurse Midwifery 1993 Jan–Feb;38(1):35–41

TRENDS

Moving into the mainstream. Shea CA.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1993 Mar;31(3):5–7

SOCIETIES, PHARMACEUTICAL

New policies of APhA address payment reform, HIV infection, patient compliance [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Jun;50(6):1077, 1081
ASHP statement on the use of medications for unlabeled uses. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Aug;49(8):2006–8
ASHP statement on the pharmacy and therapeutics committee. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Aug;49(8):2008–9
ASHP statement on the pharmacist's responsibility for distribution and control of drug products. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Aug;49(8):2009–10
AACP house of delegates vote: colleges to move to sole entry-level Pharm.D [news] Buttaro M. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Oct;49(10):2346–50
ASHP reports. A powerful, likely story. Carmichael JM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Aug;49(8):1979–81, 1991
Development of ASHP practice standards. Hicks WE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 May;50(5):878, 880
ASHP reports. Empowering ourselves for professional growth. Williams RB. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Aug; 49(8):1974–8
ASHP and membership commitment. Wong RJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Oct;49(10):2466–8
ASHP at 50: organizational precepts [editorial] Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Aug;49(8):1915
APhA launches AIDS education program [news] **Am Pharm** 1993 Jun;NS33(6):59
APhA secures pharmacists' right to compound. Martin S. **Am Pharm** 1992 Nov;NS32(11):26–7, 49
Society of Apothecaries diploma in sports medicine. Gibberd FB. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Sep;26(3):180–2
PDA response. FDA advance notice of proposed rulemaking on electronic identification/signatures. Parenteral Drug Association. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 Jan–Feb;47(1):4–8
Survey of ACCP members regarding use of computers and information processing. Dasta JF, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(6):468–74
[Neuro-immunomodulation in pharmacology. Second course of the Federation of the European Pharmacological Societies, Paris, 5–7 February 1992] Schnuch A. **Hautarzt** 1992 Nov;43(11):739–42 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

ASHP reports. Society achieves income milestone. Smith JE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Aug;49(8):1982–7

HISTORY

Mirror to ASHP: 1942–1992. Anderson RD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Aug;49(8):1925–35
The American Society of Hospital Pharmacists: a history. Harris RR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Jun;50(6 Suppl 2):S3–45
[Pharmacological Society in Paris and its awards] Dillemann G, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1992;50(5–6):241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

APhA voices pharmacists' concerns. Martin S. **Am Pharm** 1993 May;NS33(5):25–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Forming a student hospital pharmacy society. Anderson ER. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Jul;50(7):1347–8
The strategic plan of the American College of Clinical Pharmacy, 1993. American College of Clinical Pharmacy. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):257–61

TRENDS

ASHP and its customers. Melby MJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Oct;49(10):2462–6
ASHP reports. Building for the future. Oddis JA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Aug;49(8):1988–91

SOCIETIES, SCIENTIFIC

American Psychological Association Commission on Violence and Youth. Gentry J, et al. **Am Psychol** 1993 Feb;48(2):89
List of members of the Society for the Study of Human Biology. **Ann Hum Biol** 1993 Jan–Feb;20(1):99–107
Biological warfare: role of scientific societies. Cassell GH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 31;666:230–8 (13 ref.)
European initiatives and the occupational hygiene profession. Guillemin MP. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1992 Dec;36(6):669–74
ASHA 1993 reference issue. **ASHA** 1993 Mar;35(3):1–192
Salaries and professional authority: new jurisdictions. Bastille JD. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Jan;81(1):80–1
Scientists, societies, and science education. Fordis M. **Clin Res** 1993 Apr;41(2):165–78
International Cannabis Research Society meeting summary, Keystone, CO (June 19–20, 1992). Martin BR, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Feb;31(3):219–27
A focus on human toxicology [editorial] Wilks MF, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Jul;12(4):263
EFIS: the growing danger of self-satisfaction with numbers [news] de Sousa M. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Feb;35(2):S1–4
Between chaos and petrification: a summary of the Fifth IPA Conference of Training Analysts. Wallerstein RS. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 1):165–78
In commemorating the 10th anniversary of the International Organization of Psychophysiology. Mangina CA. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 Feb;14(2):97–8
Mosquito vector control and biology in Latin America--a second symposium. Clark GG, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Sep;8(3):305–17
Steel-jaw leghold trap [letter] Cliver S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jan 1;202(1):12–3
The AVMA legislative initiative. Kram MA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15; 202(10):1668–70;discussion 1684–92
The AVMA legislative initiative: practitioners' view. Macomber LE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15; 202(10):1677–8;discussion 1684–92
Steel-jaw leghold trap [letter] Peterson MW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jun 15;202(12):1921
AVMA legislative initiative. Special address. Stenholm CW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15;202(10):1662–6
The AVMA legislative initiative: a legal overview. Stribling JH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15; 202(10):1671–4;discussion 1684–92
The health professions in 1992--The European challenge: the International Federation of Environmental Health. Foskett EW. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Feb;113(1):36–9
Report: health care reform must affirm 'right' [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 15;270(11):1284–5
Eighth international conference on radiation and health. Waterston L. **Med War** 1993 Apr–Jun;9(2):145–9
Cooperative relationships between professional societies and the food industry: opportunities or problems? Tobin DS, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Oct;50(10):300–6
Women scientists of the American Physiological Society. Carey HV. **Physiologist** 1992 Oct;35(5):247–9
An interview with the president [interview] Dantzler WH. **Physiologist** 1993 Apr;36(2):29, 31–2
The Association for Water, Soil and Air Hygiene. Nobis-Wicherding H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;88:14–7 **(Eng, Ger)**
Hot line to the secretory pathway. Hurtley SM. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Jan;18(1):3–6
Policy on welfare [letter] Kyle R. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 16; 132(3):71–2
[Report on the 26th Annual Meeting of the German Society of Biomedical Technique: EUROPA '92--biomedical technique in the hospital] Thull R. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1992 Nov;37(11):242–3 **(Ger)**
[Organization of psychoanalytic institutions: psychoanalysis can't function without, psychoanalysis can't function with it? Or indeed?] Buchinger K. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1993 Jan; 47(1):31–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[17th International Congress and Membership Meeting of Rehabilitation International September 1992 in Nairobi, Kenya] Jochheim KA, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 Feb;32(1):83–5 **(Ger)**
[4th European Congress of Rehabilitation Research 20–22 July 1992 in Newcastle upon Tyne] Jochheim KA. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Nov;31(4):255 **(Ger)**
[Relaxation Therapy Meeting 1992 17–21 June 1992 in Lambrecht, Pfalz] Ohm D. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Nov;31(4):254 **(Ger)**
[List of members] **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1992;76:596–628 **(Ger)**
[The work of the Commission of the Russian Physiological Society on the legacy of Academician Alekseĭ Alekseevich Ukhtomskiĭ] Batuev AS, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1992 Oct–Dec;23(4):107–10 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Ten milestone issues in AOTA history. West WL. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Dec;46(12):1066–74
The Society for the Study of Reproduction: 25 years in retrospect [published erratum appears in Biol Reprod 1993 Mar;48(3):703] Dziuk P. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jan;48(1):28–32
History of research centers and professional hypnosis societies in the United States. Hilgard ER. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1993 Jul;41(3):173–90
The history of the founding of the Society for Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis: a brief communication. Schneck JM. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1993 Jul;41(3):169–72
Common problems and cooperative solutions. Organizational activity in evolutionary studies, 1936–1947. Cain JA. **Isis** 1993 Mar;84(1):1–25
The history of the Japanese Biochemical Society from 1925 to 1990. Shimazono N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec; 112 Suppl:S1–18
The effects of psychotherapy: an evaluation. 1952 [classical article] Eysenck HJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Oct; 60(5):659–63
The good old days--past, present, and future. Fitch FW. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15;151(4):1747–56

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Indemnifying veterinary medical association board members and officers. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jan 1;202(1):50–1

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Who should get influenza vaccine? [letter; comment] Conway M, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Jan;41(4):181. Comment on: J Am Coll Health 1992 Nov;41(3):133.
Back to basics. Yates MM. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Sep;8(3):211–4
EMBL selects Cambridge as site for new database [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1993 Mar 18;362(6417):198
Kafatos to be EMBL director; promises greater opportunity [news] [published erratum appears in Nature 1993 Apr 1;362(6419):387] Abbott A. **Nature** 1993 Mar 18; 362(6417):198
Molecular biology. New EMBL director reaches out to southern Europe [news] Aldhous P. **Science** 1993 Jun 18; 260(5115):1740–2

TRENDS

Occupation as vision. Grady AP. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Dec;46(12):1062–5
The mission of ISAO today and tomorrow. VIII World Congress of the International Society for Artificial Organs . August 19–23, 1991, Montreal, Canada. Gurland HJ. **Artif Organs** 1992 Feb;16(1):4–7
The International Commission on Occupational Health. Past and present. Hernberg S. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Feb;19(1):66–7
The Drug Metabolism Discussion Group 1991 [editorial] Franklin RA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Jul;22(7):733–4

SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS

Social-economic impact of head injury. Haase J. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1992;55:75–9
Sociocultural aspects of AIDS in an urban peripheral area of Abidjan (Côte d'Ivoire). Yelibi S, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993; 5(2):187–97
The Alcohol Clinical Index in lower socioeconomic alcohol-dependent men. Alterman AI, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Oct;16(5):960–3
Hypertension in blacks: socioeconomic stress and sympathetic nervous system activity. Calhoun DA. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Nov;304(5):306–11 (45 ref.)
Acculturation and breastfeeding on the United States-Mexico border. Rassin DK, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Jul; 306(1):28–34
Homeless women--economic and social issues: introduction. Bassuk EL. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Jul;63(3):337–9
Social and economic hardships of homeless and other poor women. Bassuk EL. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Jul; 63(3):340–7
Multidisciplinary findings on socioeconomic status and health [letter; comment] Leigh JP. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Feb; 83(2):289–90. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Jun;82(6):816–20.
Effect of economic status on the use of house dust mite avoidance measures in asthmatic children. Denson-Lino JM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Aug;71(2):130–2
Self-treatment with desmopressin intranasal spray in patients with bleeding disorders: effect on bleeding symptoms and socioeconomic factors. Lethagen S, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 May;66(5):257–60
Proceedings of the Alaska-Russia Native Peoples Health and Social Issues Conference. May 1992, Alaska. Marshall DL, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1993 Apr;52(2):76–84
Explaining socioeconomic differences in sickness absence: the Whitehall II Study. North F, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 6; 306(6874):361–6
Comparison of quality of life with standard of living in schizophrenic out-patients. Skantze K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;161:797–801
The socioeconomic costs of teenage childbearing: evidence and interpretation [comment] Geronimus AT, et al. **Demography** 1993 May;30(2):281–90; discussion 291–6. Comment on: Demography 1993 Feb;30(1):1–13.
Locational returns to human capital: minority access to suburban community resources. Logan JR, et al. **Demography** 1993 May;30(2):243–68
Gender differences in economic well-being among the elderly of Java. Rudkin L. **Demography** 1993 May; 30(2):209–26
Are the social relationships of young insulin-dependent diabetic patients affected by their condition? Lloyd CE, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Jun;10(5):481–5
Self-care behaviour and blood glucose control in young adults with type 1 diabetes mellitus. Peveler RC, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):74–80
Prevalence of NIDDM and impaired glucose tolerance in aborigines and Malays in Malaysia and their relationship to sociodemographic, health, and nutritional factors. Ali O, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jan;16(1):68–75
Social and economic impact on youth-onset diabetes in Japan. Matsushima M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 May; 16(5):824–7
Epidemiology and clinical significance of Blastocystis hominis in different population groups in Salamanca (Spain). Martín-Sánchez AM, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;8(4):553–9
The influence of community characteristics on the practice of effective contraception. Grady WR, et al.

Fam Plann Perspect 1993 Jan–Feb;25(1):4–11

'Collective fictions': similarities in reasons for accepting maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening among women of diverse ethnic and social class backgrounds. Press NA, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Apr;8 Suppl 1:97–106

Sociocultural differences in the impact of amniocentesis. An anthropological research report. Rapp R. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Apr;8 Suppl 1:90–6

Impact of socioeconomic status on hospital use in New York City. Billings J, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Spring; 12(1):162–73

Alcohol, tobacco, and father's aggressive behavior in relation to socioeconomic variables in Cretan low versus medium income families. Diacatou A, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Mar; 28(4):293–304

The political and economic determinants of health outcomes: a cross-national analysis. Lena HF, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1993;23(3):585–602

Economic status of families living with multiple sclerosis. Catanzaro M, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(3):209–18

DSM-III-R anxiety disorders in children: sociodemographic and clinical characteristics. Last CG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 31(6):1070–6

Demographic and economic factors associated with dietary quality for adults in the 1987–88 Nationwide Food Consumption Survey. Murphy SP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Nov;92(11):1352–7

Effects of biosocial variables on changes in nutritional status of rural Bangladeshi children, pre- and post-monsoon flooding. Choudhury AY, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Jul; 25(3):351–7

Determinants of low birthweight: a comparative study. Defo BK, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Jan;25(1):87–100

Socioeconomic and environmental determinants of child survival in Bangladesh. Majumder AK, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Jul;25(3):311–8

Influence of birth interval and child labour on family energy requirements and dependency ratios in two traditional subsistence economies in Africa. Ulijaszek SJ. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Jan;25(1):79–86

The influence of outpatient insurance coverage on the microvascular complications of non-insulin-dependent diabetes in Mexican Americans. Pugh JA, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1992 Oct–Dec;6(4):236–41

Does HOME add to the prediction of child intelligence over and above SES? Johnson DL, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1993 Mar;154(1):33–40

Resources and the productive activity of elders: race and gender as contexts. Danigelis NL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Jul;48(4):S192–203

Political-economic construction of gay male clone identity. Lauritsen J. **J Homosex** 1993;24(3–4):221–32

High socioeconomic status is a risk factor for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) infection but not for sexually transmitted diseases in women in Malawi: implications for HIV-1 control. Dallabetta GA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;167(1):36–42

Socio-cultural and economic factors affecting food consumption patterns in the Arab countries. Musaiger AO. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Apr;113(2):68–74 (52 ref.)

Understanding U.S. alcohol consumption with social and economic factors: a multivariate time series analysis, 1950–1986. Treno AJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Mar; 54(2):146–56

Socioeconomic inequalities in health. No easy solution. Adler NE, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3140–5

The biocultural approach in nutritional anthropology: case studies of malnutrition in Mali. Dettwyler KA. **Med Anthropol** 1992 Nov;15(1):17–39

Legal and economic challenges to personal autonomy: a view from the United States of America. Maher VF, et al. **Med Law** 1992;11(7–8):535–40

East Timor. Bürgel H. **Med War** 1993 Apr–Jun;9(2):116–24

Privilege and health—what is the connection? [editorial; comment] Angell M. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 8;329(2):126–7 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 8;329(2):73–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 8;329(2):103–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 8;329(2):110–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 8;329(2):130–3.

The increasing disparity in mortality between socioeconomic groups in the United States, 1960 and 1986 [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1993 Oct 7;329(15):1139] [see comments] Pappas G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 8;329(2):103–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 8;329(2):126–7.

Sociodemographic factors modifying the effect of environmental lead on neuropsychological development in early childhood. McMichael AJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Sep–Oct;14(5):321–7

Suicide and homicide rates and national character. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug;73(1):194

Suicide and homicide rates during presidential terms as a function of economic conditions. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug;73(1):50

International comparisons: selected mental health data. Pillay YG. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):723–6

Clinical assessment of pregnant women's psychosocial conditions, prematurity and birth weight. Førde R. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Jun;11(2):130–4

Socioeconomic differences in smoking in an urban Swedish population. The bias introduced by non-participation in a mailed questionnaire. Boström G, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Jun;21(2):77–82

Methods for the evaluation of social effects on birth weight--experiences with Swedish population registries. Ericson A, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Jun;21(2):69–76

Social differences in reproductive health. A study on birth weight, stillbirths and congenital malformations in Denmark. Olsen J, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Jun; 21(2):90–7

Socioeconomic forces affecting medicine: times of increased retrenchment and accountability. McNeil BJ. **Semin Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;23(1):3–8

In search of a contemporary theory for understanding mortality change. Murray CJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jan; 36(2):143–55

Gender inequalities in health: social position, affective disorders and minor physical morbidity. Popay J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jan;36(1):21–32 (45 ref.)

Artificial donor insemination in Yaounde: some socio-cultural considerations. Savage OM. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Oct;35(7):907–13

The influence of socioeconomic conditions in renal posttransplant infection. Ianhez LE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):3100

The influence of race and the impact of socioeconomic and clinical factors on primary renal allograft survival. Moosa MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1754–6

Barriers to prenatal care for low-income women. Aved BM, et al. **West J Med** 1993 May;158(5):493–8

The effect of urban socioeconomic problems on perinatal statistics in Milwaukee, 1983–1991. Broekhuizen FF, et al. **Wis Med J** 1993 May;92(5):243–7

[Relationship between socioeconomic status and differences in health care utilization in pregnancy, delivery and puerperium] Herngreen WP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 15;137(20):1007–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Psychology and society. The aged in our society] Lehr U. **Naturwissenschaften** 1993 Jun;80(6):258–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early functional conservative therapy of fresh fibular capsular ligament rupture from the socioeconomic viewpoint] Sommer HM, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Mar;7(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retrospection on health care (letter)] Veress S. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Sep 6;133(36):2319–20 **(Hun)**

SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS see **SOCIAL CLASS**

SOCIOENVIRONMENTAL THERAPY

Implementation issues and techniques in randomized trials of outpatient psychosocial treatments for drug abusers. II. Clinical and administrative issues. McAuliffe WE, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(1):35–50 (38 ref.)

The vulnerability-stress model of schizophrenia: advances in psychosocial treatment. Yank GR, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Jan;63(1):55–69 (100 ref.)

The therapeutic use of social disturbance in institutions: a sociological approach in practice. Goldberg D, et al. **J Adolesc** 1993 Jun;16(2):141–52

Psychosocial treatment for schizophrenia. Bellack AS, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(2):317–36 (167 ref.)

SOCIOLOGY

see related
GROUP PROCESSES

Learning to 'walk our talk': the implications of sociological theory for research methodologies in health promotion. Poland BD. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Mar–Apr;83 Suppl 1:S31–46 (61 ref.)

J. B. Wolffe Memorial Lecture. Sport, science, and society: ethics in sports medicine. Pipe AL. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Aug;25(8):888–900

The social epidemiology of disease with particular emphasis on multiple sclerosis. Lowis GW. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Sep 11;126(1–2):139–64

Restructuring medical care: where are the sociologists? [editorial] **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jun;36(11):iii–iv

[The driving force in the thinking of Norbert Elias. An attempt at psychoanalytic interpretation] Schröter M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1993 Jul;47(7):684–725 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Sociology in the context of social psychiatry. Cooper B. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;161:594–8 (35 ref.)

[Biology and sociology of contemporary man] Cruz-Coke R. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Aug;118(8):944–6 **(Spa)**

SOCIOLOGY, MEDICAL

The medicalization of dying. Burgess MM. **J Med Philos** 1993 Jun;18(3):269–79 (28 ref.)

Relativism and the social scientific study of medicine. Risjord M. **J Med Philos** 1993 Apr;18(2):195–212

Social and economic aspects of AIDS, the implications of AIDS and the resulting priorities in the field of development cooperation. Diesfeld HJ. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Jun;44(2):137–41

EDUCATION

Sociology in American medical education since the 1960s: the rhetoric or reform. Wegar K. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Oct; 35(8):959–65 (65 ref.)

METHODS

Methodological issues in HIV/AIDS social research: recent debates, recent developments. Boulton M. **AIDS** 1993;7 Suppl 1:S249–55 (91 ref.)

TRENDS

The era of the patient. Using the experience of illness in shaping the missions of health care [see comments] Reiser SJ. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 24;269(8):1012–7. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Jul 28;270(4):450–1. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Jul 28;270(4):451.

Life in the hospital: a review. Zussman R. **Milbank Q** 1993; 71(1):167–85

Social research in health and the American sociopolitical context: the changing fortunes of medical sociology. Mechanic D. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jan;36(2):95–102

SOCIOMETRIC TECHNIQUES

False consensus and out-group homogeneity: a methodological note on their relationship. Ryan CS, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1992 Dec;31 (Pt 4):269–83

Self-concept and sociometric outcomes: a comparison of only children and sibling children from urban and rural areas in the People's Republic of China. Meredith WH, et al. **J Psychol** 1992 Jul;126(4):411–9

SOCIOPATHIC PERSONALITY see **ANTISOCIAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

SODIUM

see related
HYPERNATREMIA
HYPONATREMIA
NATRIURESIS

Treatment of an infant with congenital sodium diarrhea by oral rehydration. Kidowaki T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Feb;35(1):49–52

23Na and 1H NMR studies on melittin channels activated by tricyclic tranquilizers. Tanaka H, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Aug;63(2):569–72

Sodium-calcium exchange. Philipson KD, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;4(4):678–83 (45 ref.)

Low sodium solution for colonic cleansing: a double-blind, controlled, randomized prospective study. Froehlich F, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):579–81

A selective inversion recovery method for the improvement of 23Na NMR spectral resolution in isolated perfused rat hearts. Simor T, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1993 May–Jun; 6(3):201–8

Quadruplex structure of d(G3T4G3) stabilized by K+ or Na+ is an asymmetric hairpin dimer. Scaria PV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10336–40

[Gating properties of cardiac Na channels: from the macroscopic Na current viewpoint] Sada H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug;102(2):59–68 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of different dosages and modes of sodium bicarbonate administration during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Bleske BE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Nov;10(6):525–32

Ischaemia-reperfusion injury in the rat kidney: effect of a single dose of sodium bicarbonate. Lennon GM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jan;80(1):112–4

Subcellular distribution of differently glycosylated forms of active and inactive renin in rat kidney: effect of sodium depletion and captopril treatment. Jindra A Jr, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1992 Dec;26(4):175–81

Modulation of aldosterone synthase messenger ribonucleic acid levels by dietary sodium and potassium and by adrenocorticotropin. Holland OB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2666–73

Sodium-calcium balance and cardiac function with isotonic iodixanol. An experimental study in the isolated rat heart. Jynge P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jan;28(1):20–5

Replacement of forage or concentrate with combinations of soyhulls, sodium bicarbonate, or fat for lactating dairy cows. Firkins JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Oct;75(10):2752–61

Bicarbonate ingestion: effects of dosage on 60 s cycle ergometry. McNaughton LR. **J Sports Sci** 1992 Oct; 10(5):415–23

Sodium bicarbonate ingestion and its effects on anaerobic exercise of various durations. McNaughton LR. **J Sports Sci** 1992 Oct;10(5):425–35

Tracer disequilibrium in CO2 compartments during NaH14CO3 infusion. Hamel N, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Aug; 42(8):993–7

Longitudinal changes during the development of hypertension in rats fed excess chloride and sodium. Greger JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;203(3):377–85

Effect of alkali nebulization on bronchoconstriction in acute bronchial asthma [letter] Ahmed T, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Apr;87(3):235–6

[Characteristics of the dosage of sodium hydrocarbonate for

correction of metabolic acidosis in surgical patients] Dubitskiĭ AE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Sep-Dec; (5-6):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spatial learning in an enclosed eight-arm radial maze in rats with sodium arsanilate-induced labyrinthectomies. Ossenkopp KP, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 May; 59(3):253-7

Acute haemodynamic effect of sodium bicarbonate in canine respiratory or metabolic acidosis. Nishikawa T. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Feb;70(2):196-200

The no-effect level of sodium bromide in healthy volunteers. van Gelderen CE, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Jan; 12(1):9-14

Does NaHCO3 exacerbate myocardial acidosis? Landow L, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Jun;7(3):340-51 (191 ref.)

Severe acute metabolic alkalosis. Rama BN, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1993 Jun;78(6):151-4

ANALYSIS

Skeletal muscle sodium and potassium changes after successful surgery in acromegaly: relation to body composition, blood glucose, plasma insulin and blood pressure. Landin K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 May;128(5):418-22

Sodium and potassium in normal and pathological seminal plasma. Gusani PH, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1992 Jan-Feb; 23(1):39-42

The trend of erythrocyte sodium parallels the pattern of diastolic blood pressure in preeclampsia. Tranquilli AL, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Aug;72(6):439-42

Characteristic ionic composition of endolymph is maintained in cultured inner ear. Berggren D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Sep;112(5):779-84

Growth regulation of LLC-PK1 cells: lack of effect of Na(+)-loading. Ostlund E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 May;148(1):77-83

An analysis of intracellular 23Na relaxation using the double-quantum filtered NMR signal from the perfused rat salivary gland. Seo Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 6;1177(2):111-6

Heterogeneous distribution of elemental contents in the larval Malpighian tubules of Drosophila hydei: X-ray microanalysis of freeze-dried cryosections. Wessing A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Jun;272(3):491-7

Conductance studies of rat renal medulla for rapid estimation of extracellular electrolyte concentration. Dobrowolski L, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1992 Aug;13(3):257-62

Continuous monitoring of sodium ion concentration in the human stomach--a new technique for the detection of duodenogastric reflux. Smythe A, et al. **Digestion** 1992; 52(1):20-5

Effect of cis-diaminedichloroplatinum (II) (cis-DDP) on the intracellular Na+/K(+)-ratio in K 562 leukemia cells as revealed by X-ray microanalysis. Peschke T, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Sep;44(5):283-5

Sodium and potassium content of liquid antacids. Kaur U, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;11(4):166-7

Sodium-calcium balance in nonionic contrast media. Effects on the risk of ventricular fibrillation in the isolated rabbit heart. Bååth L, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Mar;28(3):223-7

Dissolution, leaching, and Al2O3 enrichment at the surface of bioactive glasses studied by solution analysis. Andersson OH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Jul;27(7):941-8

Breast milk and cystic fibrosis [letter] Smith PK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 17;157(4):283

Effect of increased distal sodium delivery on organic osmolytes and cell electrolytes in the renal outer medulla. Beck FX, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Dec;422(3):233-8

Scanning X-ray microanalysis of microcarrier cultured endothelial cells: elemental changes during the transition to confluency and the effect of ionophore A23187. Hall SR, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Sep;6(3):753-62; discussion 763

Cationic content in multiple mammary cysts. Ballerini P, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Jun 30;78(3):198-9

[Studies on the sodium concentration of dialysate solution for continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Nakayama M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Aug;34(8):913-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Feedback regulation of Na channels in rat CCT. II. Effects of inhibition of Na entry. Frindt G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):F565-74

Intrarenal pressures during direct inhibition of sodium transport. Khraibi AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):R1182-6

BLOOD

The effect of an experimental neoplastic disease on the flux of sodium and potassium ions across red blood cells and on the lipid composition of their membranes. Batko J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1992;39(4):317-26

Relationship between blood flow and blood-brain barrier permeability of sodium and albumin in focal ischaemia of rats: a triple tracer autoradiographic study. Ishimaru S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;120(1-2):72-80

Independent effects of hyperinsulinemia and hyperglycemia on intracellular sodium in normal human red cells. Barbagallo M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Apr;6(4 Suppl):264-7

Independent effects of hyperinsulinemia and hyperglycemia on intracellular sodium in normal human red cells. Barbagallo M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Apr;6(4):264-7

Low sodium diet in essential hypertension. Effect on blood cell ions and hemodynamic parameters. Krzesinski JM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Sep;5(9):661-3

Red blood cell Na-Li countertransport, hypertensive heredity, and cardiovascular risk in young adults. Krzesinski JM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Apr;6(4 Suppl):314-6

Effects of canrenoate on red cell sodium transport and calf flow in essential hypertension. Semplicini A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Apr;6(4):295-301

Effect of inhibition of Na, K-ATPase on cytosolic free sodium and calcium in platelets of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tepel M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Oct;5(10):740-3

Sodium-lithium countertransport activity in red blood cells of patients with IgA nephropathy. Boero R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 May;21(5 Suppl 2):61-5

Treatment of hyponatremia: a quantitative analysis. Kamel KS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Apr;21(4):439-43 (19 ref.)

Abnormalities of erythrocyte sodium transport systems in Bartter's syndrome. Sechi LA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992; 12(3):137-43

Keep the lid on it: artefactual hypernatraemia in samples from paediatric patients. Salzmann MB, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Mar;30 (Pt 2):211-2

Erythrocyte transmembrane Na and K fluxes in pseudohypoaldosteronism. Cugini P, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Dec;48(3):241-54

Characterization of the response of erythrocyte sodium-lithium countertransport to inhibitors. Rutherford PA, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Apr;49(2):270-3

Relationship between cellular ATP, potassium, sodium and magnesium concentrations in mammalian and avian erythrocytes. Miseta A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 17;1175(2):133-9

Cardiac glycoside-induced elevation of intracellular Na+ ion concentration in human erythrocytes studied by 23Na NMR spectroscopy: relationship between inotropy speed and elevation rate of intracellular Na+ ion concentration. Tanase T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Apr;16(4):431-3

Sodium interaction with ordered structures in mammalian red blood cells detected by Na-23 double quantum NMR. Shinar H, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Apr;64(4):1273-9

Exaggerated cation leak from oxygenated sickle red blood cells during deformation: evidence for a unique leak pathway. Sugihara T, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 1;80(9):2374-8

Hereditary stomatocytosis: phenotypical expression of sodium transport and band 7 peptides in 44 cases. Kanzaki A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Sep;82(1):133-41

Atrial natriuretic factor and arginine vasopressin production in tumor cell lines from patients with lung cancer and their relationship to serum sodium. Gross AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):67-74

23Na NMR evaluation of human erythrocytes Na+/K+/CL-cotransport. A study in elderly hypertensives. Cacciafesta M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1992 Dec;38(8):877-84

Automated enzymatic determination of sodium in serum. Quiles R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Mar;39(3):500-3

Discrepancies between sodium concentrations measured by the Kodak Ektachem 700 and by dilutional and direct ion-selective electrode analyzers. Stone JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Dec;38(12):2419-22

Bacteriostatic saline flush interferes with sodium measurement on the Ektachem 700 [letter] Tang M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Sep;39(9):2032

Differences in erythrocyte sodium transport between human plasma and artificial medium: the role and character of sodium efflux and influx stimulating plasma factors. Tepper T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Dec 31;213(1-3):61-73

Transmembrane in vitro and in vivo sodium-lithium countertransport in New Zealand Maori. Maling TJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 May;20(5):289-91

Platelet Na+/H+ antiport activity in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with and without diabetic nephropathy. Düsing R, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Feb;71(2):119-25

Stimulation of the human leucocyte Na+/H+ antiport by D-glucose is mediated by protein kinase C. Aston CW, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Oct;18(2):49-52

Plasma constituents during incremental treadmill exercise in intact and splenectomised horses. McKeever KH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 May;25(3):233-6

Plasma lipids affect maximum velocity not sodium affinity of human sodium-lithium countertransport: distinction from essential hypertension. Rutherford PA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;22(11):719-24

Effect of spironolactone on cytosolic free sodium concentration in platelets from hypertensive patients with primary aldosteronism. Tepel M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44 Suppl 1:S51-2

Membrane transport of Na and K and cell dehydration in sickle erythrocytes. Brugnara C. **Experientia** 1993 Feb 15; 49(2):100-9 (108 ref.)

Sodium activation kinetics of red blood cell Na+/Li+ countertransport in diabetes: methodology and controversy. Canessa M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Oct;3(4 Suppl):S41-9 (39 ref.)

Na+/H+ exchange in human lymphocytes and platelets in chronic and subacute metabolic acidosis. Reusch HP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):858-65

Comparison of sodium transport processes of human and rat erythrocytes in hypertension. Lau YT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;91(7):674-9

Sodium transport in hypertension: assessment of membrane-associated defects in South African black and white hypertensives. Worthington MG, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Jun;7(3):291-7

Acute effects of alcohol ingestion on blood pressure and erythrocyte sodium concentration. Kojima S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Feb;11(2):185-90

Reduced cytosolic free Na+ concentration in intact platelets of essential hypertensives. Tepel M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Sep;10(9):991-6

Lymphocyte cell membrane handling of sodium and blood pressure control during salt restriction in normotensive subjects. Jest P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S65-7

Intra-erythrocytic sodium content in normotensive offspring of normotensive and hypertensive subjects: an epidemiological study. Semplicini A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S61-3

Dissociation of changes in sodium transport in erythrocytes from changes in blood pressure. Wilkins MR, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S21-3

Molecular species of membrane phospholipids containing arachidonic acid and linoleic acid contribute to the interindividual variability of red blood cell Na(+)-Li+ countertransport: in vivo and in vitro evidence. Engelmann B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Apr;133(2):99-106

Cold activation of Na influx through the Na-H exchange pathway in guinea pig red cells. Zhao Z, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Jan;131(1):43-53

Effects of hypertonic and isotonic fluid infusion on the flash evoked potential in rats: hemorrhage, resuscitation, and hypernatremia. Matteucci MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan; 34(1):1-7

Can high blood pressure alone increase erythrocytic intracellular sodium concentration? Matsuura H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Dec;56(12):1234-8

Transport of Na+ and HCO3- out of red blood cells is simultaneous with a chloride shift in canine and human whole blood exposed to CO2-rich gas. Hirakawa S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(1):35-49

Red cell sodium-proton exchange is increased in Dahl salt-sensitive hypertensive rats. Pontremoli R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Dec;42(6):1355-62

Regulation of the dynamic properties of platelet plasma membrane by intracellular sodium ions. Zicha J, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(19):1559-65

Effect of lithium on the double-quantum behavior of 23Na in normal human erythrocytes. Gullapalli RP, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Sep;27(1):1-12

Diffusion in red blood cell suspensions: separation of the intracellular and extracellular NMR sodium signal. van der Veen JW, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Apr;29(4):571-4

Serum and mononuclear cell potassium, magnesium, sodium and calcium in pregnancy and labour and their relation to uterine muscle contraction. Weissberg N, et al. **Magnes Res** 1992 Sep;5(3):173-7

Blood magnesium, potassium, sodium, calcium and cortisol in drug-free depressed patients. Widmer J, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Mar;6(1):33-41

Red cell sodium-potassium adenosine triphosphatase sites and intracellular sodium increased in obese school children. Flodmark CE, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992; 18(1):6-8

Evolution of blood magnesium, sodium and potassium in depressed patients followed for three months. Widmer J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;26(4):173-9

Aqueous shift reagents for high-resolution cation NMR. VI. Titration curves for in vivo 23Na and 1H2O MRS obtained from rat blood. Albert MS, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1993 Jan-Feb;6(1):7-20

Changing pattern of treatment policies invalidates the use of C-reactive protein level and hyponatremia as indicators of sepsis in children with malignancies. Riikonen P, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Oct-Dec;9(4):365-72

3-month-old baby presents in acute renal failure, edematous, and with generalized convulsions. Dodge PR. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Jun;7(3):246

Effect of recombinant human growth hormone on adreno-cortical function, and on sodium and potassium homeostasis. Pratt JH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Jul; 47(1):36-42

A 23Na-NMR study on cation transport systems in a patient with hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Cacciafesta M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 May;84(5):350-6

Erythrocyte sodium ion transport system in DOC-salt, Goldblatt, and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yokomatsu M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Oct;52(6):497-506

Neurological disorders and intraoperative factors in liver transplantation. Beltran J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr; 25(2):1749-50

[Correlation of intra-erythrocytic Na, K, Ca, Mg contents and ATPase activity with dilated cardiomyopathy] Feng HS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;72(9):547-9,

574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Influence of sampling techniques on blood sodium, potassium and hemoglobin concentration measured by a blood gas analyser] Lagier P, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1992;11(4):430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Central pontine myelinolysis after hepatic transplantation] Daverat P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(11):687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Life–threatening hyponatremia. Part 1: Diagnosis of hypotonic dehydration and hyperhydration] Madeya S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Sep 20;110(26):477–8 **(Ger)**
[Hyper– nd– hyponatremia in aged subjects] Yamada T.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1993 Jan;30(1):9–15 **(Jpn)**
[23Na–NMR measurements of the sodium concentration in guinea pig erythrocytes: the effects of cardiac glycoside and asebotoxin III] Hotta Y, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1992 Aug;100(2):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of red cell sodium–lithium countertransport in affective disorders] Yoshimuta N, et al.
Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1993;95(1):30–57 **(Jpn)**
[Congestive heart failure and ventricular arrhythmia in relation to magnesium, potassium and sodium in serum and erythrocytes] Bogdan M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Jun; 38(6):417–20; discussion 421 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of selected hypotensive drugs on the rate of sodium outflow through lymphocyte cell membranes and sodium lymphocyte levels in patients with primary hypertension] Halawa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Jan 7–14;46(1–3):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Magnesium and potassium levels in the blood serum and lymphocytes and the rate of sodium outflow through lymphocyte membranes in patients with chronic heart failure] Halawa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jun 1–8; 47(22–23):487–9 **(Pol)**
[Hyponatremia after subarachnoid hemorrhage caused by ruptured intracranial aneurysm] Jaskólski DJ, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1992 May 18–25;47(20–21):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Sodium outflow rate through lymphocyte cell membranes, serum levels of sodium, potassium, aldosterone, total catecholamines, 6–keto– PGF2alpha and plasma renin activity in patients with primary arterial hypertension treated with captopril] Mazurek W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jul 6–13;47(27–28):588–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The permeability of rat erythrocyte membranes for sodium and potassium ions during exposure to pulsed electromagnetic field under head–down–tilt hypokinesia] Loginov VA, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Sep–Dec; 26(5–6):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of ultraviolet irradiation on the Na/H exchange rate in erythrocytes of healthy subjects and patients with atherosclerosis of lower limb arteries] Adamchik AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;114(9):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relationship of physical work capacity, blood pressure and other hypertension risk factors with the rate of erythrocyte Na/Li countertransport] Kocharov AM, et al.
Kardiologiia 1992 Jun;32(6):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of high–dose ultraviolet irradiation on sodium, calcium and aldosterone in the blood of calves] Brouček J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Jul;37(7):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Effects of stress on relative leukocyte frequency and serum sodium and potassium concentrations in bovines] Flores A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1992; 42(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effects of reduced CSF Na concentration and osmolality on haemodynamic and humoral responses to hypotensive haemorrhage in conscious sheep. Ullman J, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1993 May;148(1):85–91
Continuous measurement of Na concentration in CSF during gastric water infusion in dehydrated rats. Nose H, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1992 Oct;73(4):1419–24
Changes in Na concentration in cerebrospinal fluid during acute hypernatremia and their effect on drinking in juvenile rats. Doi Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Sep;52(3):499–504

CHEMISTRY

Effect of aging the hollow cathode by sputtering on the analytical precision of the hollow cathode discharge emission source. Tseng JL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Sep 1; 64(17):1831–5
Alkalinization improves the quality of lidocaine–fentanyl epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section. Capogna G, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 May;40(5 Pt 1):425–30
Intracellular sodium and blood pressure in Nigerians. Ogunlesi AO, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1991 Summer;1(3):280–7
Myocardial inositol and sodium in diabetes. Regan TJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Dec;37(3):309–16
Proton–sodium stoichiometry of NhaA, an electrogenic antiporter from Escherichia coli. Taglicht D, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5382–7
Far–infrared study of the vibrational modes of 5'–GMP gels and crystals of Na+ and K+. Messinger A, et al.
J Biomol Struct Dyn 1993 Apr;10(5):841–52
Measurement of gastric bicarbonate secretion in the human stomach: different methods produce discordant results. Odes HS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct; 27(10):829–36

DEFICIENCY

Low renal net acid excretion, high calciuria and biochemical signs of sodium deficiency in low–birth–weight infants fed a new low–phosphorus formula. Manz F, et al.
Acta Paediatr 1992 Dec;81(12):969–73
Chorda tympani section decreases the cation specificity of depletion–induced sodium appetite in rats. Breslin PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R319–23
Lick rate analysis of sodium taste–state combinations. Breslin PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R312–8
Sodium appetite in response to sodium deficiency in baboons. Denton DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):R539–43
Haemodynamic and hormonal responses to oral enalapril in salt depleted normotensive man. MacFadyen RJ, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1993 Mar;35(3):299–301
Low sodium injury in the hippocampal slice is mediated through NMDA receptors. Parsons JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 6;595(1):141–4
Salt appetite consequent on sodium depletion in the suckling rat pup. Leshem M, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1993 Mar; 26(2):97–114
Effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition, sodium depletion, calcium, isoproterenol, and angiotensin II on renin secretion by individual renocortical cells. Geary KM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1588–94
Salt–deficient diet and early weaning inhibit DNA synthesis in immature rat proximal tubular cells. Ostlund EV, et al.
Pediatr Nephrol 1993 Feb;7(1):41–4
Plasma renin activity as a marker for growth failure due to sodium deficiency in young rats. Ray PE, et al.
Pediatr Nephrol 1992 Nov;6(6):523–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Will a NaH14CO3–capsule method accurately measure gastric emptying? [letter; comment] Zighelboim J, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Mar;88(3):462–4. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1991 Jul;86(7):821–3.
Diagnostic and prognostic value of bromide partition test in tuberculous meningitis. Bayas SL, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1992 Jul;29(7):851–5
[Effects of sodium bicarbonate on the end–tidal CO2,PaCO2, HCO3–, PH and cerebral blood flow] Komatani A, et al.
Kaku Igaku 1992 Sep;29(9):1107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Ion transport in the retinal pigment epithelium. A study with double barrelled ion–selective microelectrodes.
Dornonville de la Cour M. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1993; (209):1–32
Ion transport processes and middle ear physiopathology. An experimental approach using cell culture. Yen PT, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1993 May;113(3):358–63
Evaluation of diagnostic criteria of acute renal failure in premature infants. Ishizaki Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Aug;35(4):311–5
Changes in K+, Na+ and calcium contents during in vivo stimulation of rat skeletal muscle. Everts ME, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1993 Apr;147(4):357–68
Structure and function of the Na(+)–translocating ATPase of Propionigenium modestum. Dimroth P.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 1992;607:97–103
Octreotide, a somatostatin analog, reduces insulin secretion and increases renal Na+ excretion in lean essential hypertensive patients. Ferri C, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Apr;6(4 Suppl):276–81
The kidneys, diabetes mellitus and hypertensive disease: pathophysiology and therapeutic implications. Closing remarks. Tobian L. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Apr;6(4 Suppl):155S–157S
Insulin resistance and hypertension: connections with sodium metabolism. Ferrannini E, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 May;21(5 Suppl 2):37–42 (34 ref.)
Arterial underfilling does not cause sodium retention in cirrhosis. Rector WG Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Sep; 95(3):286–95
Kinetic heterogeneity of Na–D–glucose cotransport in teleost gastrointestinal tract. Ahearn GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):R1018–23
Calcitriol stimulates Na(+)–Pi cotransport in a subclone of opossum kidney cells (OK–7A) by a genomic mechanism. Allon M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):F404–10
Inhibition of VIP–stimulated ion transport by a novel Y–receptor phenotype in rabbit distal colon. Ballantyne GH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):G848–54
Glucocorticoids inhibit colonic aldosterone–induced conductive Na+ absorption in adrenalectomized rat. Bastl CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):F443–52
Intracellular free Na+ in resting and activated A7r5 vascular smooth muscle cells. Borin ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):C1513–24
Na+ efflux mechanisms in ventricular myocytes: measurement of [Na+]i with Na(+)–binding benzofuran isophthalate. Borzak S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):H866–74
Effect of lidocaine on contracture, intracellular sodium, and pH in ischemic rat hearts. Butwell NB, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):H1884–9
Distinct regulation of Na+ reabsorption and Cl– secretion by arginine vasopressin in the amphibian cell line A6. Chalfant ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):C1480–8
Reversal of Na+ retention in chronic caval dogs by verapamil: contribution of medullary circulation. Chou SY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):F642–8
Control of electrogenic Na+ absorption in rat late distal colon by nanomolar aldosterone added in vitro. Fromm M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):E68–73
Renal dopamine receptors and pre– and post–cAMP–mediated Na+ transport defect in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Horiuchi A, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):F1105–11
Electrogenic Na+ absorption of rat distal colon is confined to surface epithelium: a voltage–scanning study. Köckerling A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):C1285–93
Ca2+ influx via Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange in immortalized aortic myocytes. I. Dependence on [Na+]i and inhibition by external Na+. Lyu RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep; 263(3 Pt 1):C628–34
Fetal lung epithelial cells contain two populations of amiloride–sensitive Na+ channels. Matalon S, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):L357–64
Tyrosine kinase regulates epithelial sodium transport in A6 cells. Matsumoto PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):C246–50
Role of Na–K–Cl cotransport in vascular endothelial cell volume regulation. O'Donnell ME. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):C1316–26
Effects of intracellular ions on interleukin–1 beta production by lipopolysaccharide–activated human monocytes. Orlinska U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):C1073–80
Stable expression of the cardiac sodium–calcium exchanger in CHO cells. Pijuan V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):C1066–74
Dexamethasone modulation of ion transport and fluid movement across airway epithelium. Satoh M, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):L376–81
Steroid hormone stimulation of Na+ transport in A6 cells is mediated via glucocorticoid receptors. Schmidt TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):C875–84
Sodium hyperosmolarity of intestinal lymph causes arteriolar vasodilation in part mediated by EDRF. Steenbergen JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H323–8
Neurohumoral modulators and sodium balance in experimental heart failure. Villarreal D, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):H1187–93
Electrogenicity of Na–coupled bile salt transport in isolated rat hepatocytes. Weinman SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):G73–80
Activation of sodium transport mediates regulation of thyroid follicle volume in response to hypotonic media. Yap AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):E644–9
Hormonal regulation of inner medullary collecting duct sodium transport [editorial] Zeidel ML. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):F159–73 (165 ref.)
Na+ influx is mediated by Na(+)–K(+)–2Cl– cotransport and Na(+)–H+ exchange in sublingual mucous acini. Zhang GH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):C54–62
Hydrocortisone promotes the maturation of Na(+)–dependent ion transport across the fetal pulmonary epithelium. Cott GR, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Aug;9(2):166–71
Modulation of ion transport in cultured rabbit tracheal epithelium by lipoxygenase metabolites. Egan ME, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1992 Nov;7(5):500–6
Effect of metabolic inhibitors on Na+ transport in isolated perfused rat lungs. Saumon G, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1993 Aug;9(2):157–65
Tubuloglomerular feedback mechanism [letter; comment] Joyce C. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Feb;21(1):131–2. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1992 Aug;20(3):277–87.
Salt and hypertension: water–sodium handling in essential hypertension. Iimura O, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;676:105–21 (35 ref.)
Chimeric rat Na,K–ATPase alpha 1/alpha 3* isoforms. Analysis of the structural basis for differences in Na+ requirements in the alpha 1 and alpha 3* isoforms. Jewell EA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:120–32; discussion 132–3
Manganese transport and Na/K/Cl cotransport in PC–12 cells. Kim HD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28; 679:376–81
Effects of Lambert–Eaton syndrome serum and IgG on calcium and sodium currents in small–cell lung cancer cells. Viglione MP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21; 681:418–21
The intestinal Na+/glucose cotransporter. Wright EM.
Annu Rev Physiol 1993;55:575–89 (38 ref.)
Dual effects of Na/K pump inhibition on cytoplasmic Ca2+ oscillations in pancreatic beta–cells. Grapengiesser E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):372–7
Relations of sodium–lithium countertransport kinetics to plasma and red cell membrane phospholipids in hyperlipidemia. Engelmann B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Mar;99(2):151–63
Thapsigargin increases cellular free calcium and intracellular sodium concentrations in cultured rat glomerular mesangial cells. Ishikawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993

Jul 15;194(1):287–93
How extracellular potassium affects intracellular sodium pool in human erythrocytes. Parui R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Sep;27(6):1093–100
Partial purification and characterization of the sodium–ion–coupled 5–hydroxytryptamine transporter of rat cerebral cortex. Graham D, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 15;286 (Pt 3):801–5
A role for Na/Ca exchange in the pancreatic B cell. Studies with thapsigargin and caffeine. Herchuelz A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 7;45(1):7–11
Actin cytoskeleton, tubular sodium and the renal synthesis of dopamine. Soares–da–Silva P. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;44(9):1883–6
Practical usage concentrations of monensin have non–specific actions other than as a sodium ionophore in rat parotid acinar cells. Takemura H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;44(7):1395–400
Characterization of a sodiummotive NADH: ubiquinone oxidoreductase. Bourne RM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):577–82 (24 ref.)
Thulium 1,4,7,10–tetraazacyclododecane–1,4,7,10–tetrakis (methylene phosphonate) as a 23Na shift reagent for the in vivo rat liver. Bansal N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 1;32(21):5638–43
On the mechanism of sodium ion translocation by oxaloacetate decarboxylase of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Dimroth P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 23;32(7):1734–9
Studies on Na+ and H+ translocation through the Fo part of the Na(+)–translocating F1Fo ATPase from Propionigenium modestum: discovery of a membrane potential dependent step. Kluge C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 22;31(50):12665–72
The substrates of a sodium– and chloride–coupled gamma–aminobutyric acid transporter protect multiple sites throughout the protein against proteolytic cleavage. Mabjeesh NJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24; 32(33):8540–6
Cultured chick–embryo heart cells respond differently to ouabain as measured by the increase in their intracellular Na+ concentration. Ahlemeyer B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 27;1137(2):135–42
The reduction of the inhibitory effect of aluminum on Na+ efflux in barnacle muscles fibers by preinjecting phosphate. Bittar EE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 14; 1148(1):123–6
The role of protonic and sodium potentials in the motility of E. coli and Bacillus FTU. Bogachev AV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 6;1142(3):321–6
The relationship between sodium–dependent transport of anionic amino acids and cell proliferation. Bussolati O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 19;1151(2):153–60
In squid axons the Ca2+i regulatory site of the Na+/Ca2+ exchanger is drastically modified by sulfhydryl blocking agents. Evidences that intracellular Ca2+i regulatory and transport sites are different. DiPolo R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 18;1145(1):75–84
Identification of a regulated Na/K/Cl cotransport system in a distal nephron cell line. Fan PY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 19;1111(1):75–80
Na+/K+/Cl– cotransport in resealed ghosts from erythrocytes of the Milan hypertensive rats. Ferrari P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 19;1111(1):111–9
The expression of the Na+/glucose cotransporter (SGLT1) gene in lamb small intestine during postnatal development. Freeman TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 14; 1146(2):203–12
Substrate selectivity, potential sensitivity and stoichiometry of Na(+)–nucleoside transport in brush border membrane vesicles from human kidney. Gutierrez MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 4;1149(2):202–8
23Na–NMR study of ion transport across vesicle membranes facilitated by phenylalanine analogs of gramicidin. Hinton JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 14;1146(2):191–6
Activation of the Na+/K+/Cl– cotransport system by reorganization of the actin filaments in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Jessen F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 5;1110(2):199–201
The diversity of Na(+)–independent uptake systems for polyamines in rat intestinal brush–border membrane vesicles. Kobayashi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 19;1151(2):161–7
Solubilization and reconstitution of high– and low–affinity Na(+)–dependent neutral L–alpha–amino acid transporters from rabbit small intestine. Nakanishi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 19;1151(2):193–200
Vasopressin stimulation of vanadate–sensitive Na+ transport by liver plasma membrane vesicles. Evidence for regulation via phospholipase C and protein kinase C activities. Piec G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 19;1111(1):27–34
Relationships among alterations in renal membrane sodium transport, renin and aminopeptidase M activities in genetic hypertension. Salardi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 4;1182(1):22–9
Asymmetry of the magnesium sodium exchange across the human red cell membrane. Schatzmann HJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 14;1148(1):15–8
Expression of Na/Pi cotransport from opossum kidney cells in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Sorribas V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 18;1178(2):141–5
Thrombin and NaF, but not epinephrine, raise cytosolic free Na+ in human platelets. Stamouli V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 16;1176(3):215–21
Characterization of the TRH–induced activation of Na+/H(+)–exchange in pituitary GH4C1 cells. Törnquist K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 5;1110(2):165–70
Sodium transport by an ionizable and a neutral mobile carrier: effects of membrane structure on the apparent activation energy. Vareille G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 23;1146(1):25–37
Abolition with chloramine–T of inactivation in barnacle muscle fibers results in stimulation of the ouabain–insensitive sodium efflux. Wu JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 23;1112(1):99–104
Expression of the Na+ dependent uridine transport system of rabbit small intestine: studies with mRNA–injected Xenopus laevis oocytes. Terasaki T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 May;16(5):493–6
Effects of lignocaine and quinidine on the persistent sodium current in rat ventricular myocytes. Ju YK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):311–6
Sodium modulation of 3H–agonist and 3H–antagonist binding to alpha 2–adrenoceptor subtypes. MacKinnon AC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;109(2):371–8
Effect of nafamostat mesilate on Na+ and K+ transport properties in the rabbit cortical collecting duct. Muto S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;109(3):673–8
Hoe 694, a new Na+/H+ exchange inhibitor and its effects in cardiac ischaemia. Scholz W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;109(2):562–8
Renal tubular dopamine outward transfer during Na(+)–H+ exchange activation by alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonists. Soares–da–Silva P. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 109(2):569–76
Effects of ethanol on Na(+)–dependent amino acid uptake: dependence on rat age and Na+, K(+)–ATPase activity. Foley TD, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 9;593(1):39–44
Thymopoietin, a thymic polypeptide, prevents nicotinic agonist–induced morphological changes in neonatal muscle cells in culture [retracted by Quik M, Philie J, Goldstein G. In: Brain Res 1993 Aug 27;620(2):359] Quik M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;599(1):117–28
Perineurial permeability to sodium during Wallerian degeneration in rat sciatic nerve [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1992 Sep 11;590(1–2):359] Weerasuriya A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 29;581(2):327–33
Effect of cyclic aromatics on sodium active transport in frog skin. Blankemeyer JT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan;50(1):132–7
Potassium and sodium transport and pH regulation. Clausen T. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S219–22 (10 ref.)
Role of Na/K/Cl cotransport in astrocytes. Walz W. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S260–2 (14 ref.)
A fuzzy subsarcolemmal space for intracellular Na+ in cardiac cells? Carmeliet E. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 May; 26(5):433–42 (53 ref.)
Interdependence of intracellular taurine and sodium in guinea pig heart [see comments] Suleiman MS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Sep;26(9):897–905. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Mar;27(3):537–8.
Inhibition of sodium and calcium overload pathology in the myocardium: a new cytoprotective principle. Ver Donck L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Mar;27(3):349–57 (85 ref.)
A discrete Na+/Ca2+ exchange dependent, Ca2+ compartment in cultured neonatal rat heart cells. Characteristics, localization and possible physiological function. Post JA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Jan;14(1):61–71
Sodium transport in hypertension. Lau YT, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1992;35(3):241–56 (71 ref.)
The effect of exchanger inhibitory peptide (XIP) on sodium–calcium exchange current in guinea pig ventricular cells. Chin TK, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):497–503
Brain ouabain–like activity and the sympathoexcitatory and pressor effects of central sodium in rats. Huang BS, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Nov;71(5):1059–66
Acetylcholine reversal of isoproterenol–stimulated sodium currents in rabbit ventricular myocytes. Matsuda JJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):517–25
Mechanism of preconditioning. Ionic alterations. Steenbergen C, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jan;72(1):112–25
Effect of sepsis on intracellular sodium activity, sodium concentration, and water content in thermal injured rat. Chiao JJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Sep;38(1):42–9
Atrial natriuretic factor and changes in the aldosterone response to angiotensin II in sodium depleted dogs. Richards AM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Mar; 15(2):379–94
Management of sodium abnormalities in patients with CNS disease. Diringer MN. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992 Dec; 15(6):427–47 (123 ref.)
The need for a sodium retention score in clinical trials of heart failure. Cody RJ. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jul; 54(1):7–10 (16 ref.)
Altered prostaglandin synthesis and impaired sodium conservation in the kidneys of old rats. Rathaus M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Sep;83(3):301–6
Indomethacin and sodium retention in the rat: role of inhibition of prostaglandin E2 synthesis. Scherzer P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Sep;83(3):307–11
Effects of acute NaCl, KCl and KHCO3 loads on renal electrolyte excretion in humans. van Buren M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Nov;83(5):567–74
Mechanisms of sodium and chloride transport across isolated sheep reticulum. Gäbel G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 May;105(1):1–10
A Na+/Ca2+ exchange mechanism in apical membrane vesicles of the retinal pigment epithelium. Fijisawa K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Mar;12(3):261–70
Sodium cotransport proteins. Wright EM, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;4(4):696–702 (38 ref.)
Increased sweat sodium concentration in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Elmståhl S, et al. **Dementia** 1993 Jan–Feb;4(1):50–3
Segmental tubular sodium reabsorption in type 1 diabetes. Dieperink H, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Jun;10(5):455–9
Na+/H+ antiport activity and cell growth in cultured skin fibroblasts of IDDM patients with nephropathy. Trevisan R, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Oct;41(10):1239–46
Hormonal and pharmacologic regulation of sodium absorption in rabbit cecum in vitro. Raijman I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Dec;37(12):1874–81
Angiotensin–II induces changes in the cytosolic sodium concentration in bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells: involvement in the activation of aldosterone biosynthesis. van der Bent V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep; 133(3):1213–20
cDNA cloning of the sodium–influx–stimulating peptide in the mollusc, Lymnaea stagnalis. Smit AB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 15;215(2):397–400
Reappraisal of the role of insulin on sodium handling by the kidney: f1fect of intrarenal insulin infusion in the dog. Briffeuil P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug;22(8):523–8
Inhibition of Na+/Ca2+ overload with R 56,865 protects against cardiac arrhythmias elicited by ouabain in vivo in guinea–pigs. Lu HR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22; 235(1):89–93
Na+,2Cl–,K+ cotransport system as a marker of antihypertensive activity of new torasemide derivatives. Masereel B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 4; 219(3):385–94
Sodium activity in the aqueous humor and corneal stroma of the rabbit. Stiemke MM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Sep; 55(3):425–33
Study of the Ca2+/Na+ exchange mechanism in vesicles isolated from apical membranes of lens epithelium of spiny dogfish (Squalus acanthias) and bovine eye. Ye J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Aug;55(2):243–50
A Na+/H+ exchanger and its relation to oxidative effects in plasma membrane vesicles from lens fibers. Ye JJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Aug;55(2):251–60
Ca2+/Na+ exchanger and Na+,K+ 2Cl– cotransporter in lens fiber plasma membrane vesicles. Ye JJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Dec;55(6):797–804
Amiloride at pH 7.0 inhibits the Na(+)–driven flagellar motors of Vibrio alginolyticus but allows cell growth. Atsumi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 14;314(2):114–6
Na(+)–dependent AIB transport by neuroblastoma cells. del Castillo–Olivares A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 7; 314(1):20–2
N–terminal amino acid sequences of the subunits of the Na(+)–translocating F1F0 ATPase from Propionigenium modestum. Gerike U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 18; 316(1):89–92
Activation of muscarinic receptors increases the concentration of free Na+ in mouse pancreatic B–cells. Gilon P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 11;315(3):353–6
A monoclonal antibody raised against an [Na(+)+K+]coupled L–glutamate transporter purified from rat brain confirms glial cell localization. Levy LM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 8;317(1–2):79–84
Cloning of the rat heart Na(+)–Ca2+ exchanger and its functional expression in HeLa cells. Low W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 18;316(1):63–7
Kinetics of CO binding to putative Na(+)–motive oxidases of the o–type from Bacillus FTU and of the d–type from Escherichia coli. Muntyan MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 2;327(3):347–50
Na(+)–H+ exchange in sheep parotid endpieces. Apparent insensitivity to amiloride. Poronnik P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 11;315(3):307–12
Early induction of Na(+)–dependent uridine uptake in the regenerating rat liver. Ruiz–Montasell B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 18;316(1):85–8
Possible role of Na+ influx in phorbol ester–induced down–regulation of protein kinase C in HL60 cells. Takeuchi N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 16;328(3):280–4
Modification of reperfusion–induced ionic imbalance by free radical scavengers in spontaneously hypertensive rat retina. Szabo ME, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Dec; 13(6):609–20
Octreotide ameliorates vasodilatation and Na+ retention in portal hypertensive rats. Albillos A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Feb;104(2):575–9
Renal sodium retention during upright posture in preascitic cirrhosis. Bernardi M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jul; 105(1):188–93
Arteriovenous shunting, hemodynamic changes, and renal sodium retention in liver cirrhosis. Fernández–Rodriguez CM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):1139–45
The effect of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli 0157:H7 on intestinal structure and solute transport in rabbits. Li Z, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Feb;104(2):467–74
Sodium transport in human intestinal basolateral membrane vesicles. Zamir Z, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec; 103(6):1817–22

Hormonal control of water and sodium in plasma and urine of camels during dehydration and rehydration. Ben Goumi M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;89(3):378–86

Alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone stimulates sodium excretion in the salt gland of the duck. Iturriza FC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(3):369–74

The negative inotropic effects of amiodarone on isolated guinea pig heart: a possible role of Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange. Aomine M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;24(2):305–10

N omega–nitro–L–arginine administration corrects peripheral vasodilation and systemic capillary hypotension and ameliorates plasma volume expansion and sodium retention in portal hypertensive rats. Lee FY, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Jan;17(1):84–90

Human lymphocyte sodium–hydrogen exchange. The influences of lipids, membrane fluidity, and insulin. Carr P, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Mar;21(3):344–52

Sodium retention and hypertension after kidney transplantation in rats. Graf C, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 May;21(5):724–30

Role of renal interstitial pressure as a mediator of sodium retention during systemic blockade of nitric oxide. Nakamura T, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 2):956–60

Enhancement of intracellular sodium by vasopressin in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Okada K, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Sep;22(3):300–5

Serum electrolytes and osmolality in diabetes mellitus. Rao GM. **Indian J Med Sci** 1992 Oct;46(10):301–3

Sodium and potassium excretion before and after conversion from conventional to reservoir ileostomy. Brevinge H, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1992 Sep;7(3):148–54

Molecular and kinetic aspects of sodium–calcium exchange. Philipson KD, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1993;137C:199–227 (94 ref.)

Intracellular pH regulation in fresh and cultured bovine corneal endothelium. II. Na+:HCO3– cotransport and Cl–/HCO3– exchange. Bonanno JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;33(11):3068–79

Na–dependent pHi regulatory mechanisms in native human retinal pigment epithelium. Lin H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Dec;33(13):3528–38

Alteration of active Na–K transport on protein kinase C activation in cultured ciliary epithelium. Mito T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Mar;34(3):539–46

Role of sodium/calcium exchange in the mechanism of myocardial stunning: protective effect of reperfusion with high sodium solution. Kusuoka H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jan;21(1):240–8

A volume–independent component to postdiuretic sodium retention in humans. Almeshari K, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Jun;3(12):1878–83

Stimulation of Na+/H+ exchange is not required for induction of hypertrophy of renal cells in vitro. Mackovic–Basic M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Nov; 3(5):1124–30

Abnormalities in Na+/H+ antiporter activity in diabetic nephropathy. Ng LL, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Oct; 3(4 Suppl):S50–5 (41 ref.)

Involvement of tubular sodium in the formation of dopamine in the human renal cortex. Soares–da–Silva P, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Mar;3(9):1591–9

N5–methyl–tetrahydromethanopterin:coenzyme M methyltransferase of Methanosarcina strain Gö1 is an Na(+)–translocating membrane protein. Becher B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7656–60

Escherichia coli is able to grow with negligible sodium ion extrusion activity at alkaline pH. Ohyama T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7743–9

Guanine nucleotides regulate beta–adrenergic activation of Na–H exchange independently of receptor coupling to Gs. Barber DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15; 267(29):20607–12

A role for the mitochondrial Na(+)–Ca2+ exchanger in the regulation of oxidative phosphorylation in isolated heart mitochondria. Cox DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15; 268(2):938–47

NMR studies of the effect of hyperglycemia on intracellular cations in rat kidney. Dowd TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):991–6

Autoinhibitory domains of various Ca2+ transporters cross–react. Enyedi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15; 268(23):17120–5

An epithelial high–affinity amiloride–binding site, different from the Na+ channel. Goldstein O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7856–62

Human placental brush–border membrane Na(+)–pantothenate cotransport. Grassl SM. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22902–6

Role of intracellular calcium and protein kinases in the activation of hepatic Na+/taurocholate cotransport by cyclic AMP. Grüne S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25; 268(24):17734–41

A monoclonal antibody against a Na(+)–L–glutamate cotransporter from rat brain. Hees B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23275–81

Functional expression of Na(+)–dependent nucleoside transport systems of rat intestine in isolated oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Demonstration that rat jejunum expresses the purine–selective system N1 (cif) and a second, novel system N3 having broad specificity for purine and pyrimidine nucleosides. Huang QQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20613–9

Phe–Met–Arg–Phe–NH2 (FMRFa)–related peptides inhibit Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange in cardiac sarcolemma vesicles. Khananshvili D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):200–5

K(+)–dependent Na+/Ca2+ exchange in human platelets. Kimura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):6874–7

Specific protection by Na+ or Li+ of the F1F0–ATPase of Propionigenium modestum from the reaction with dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Kluge C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14557–60

Intestinal bile acid absorption. Na(+)–dependent bile acid transport activity in rabbit small intestine correlates with the coexpression of an integral 93–kDa and a peripheral 14–kDa bile acid–binding membrane protein along the duodenum–ileum axis. Kramer W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18035–46

Vasopressin increases cytosolic sodium concentration in hepatocytes and activates calcium influx through cation–selective channels. Lidofsky SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14632–6

Hydrodynamic properties and immunological identification of the sodium– and chloride–coupled glycine transporter. López–Corcuera B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25; 268(3):2239–43

Dopamine D2 receptor stimulation of Na+/H+ exchange assessed by quantification of extracellular acidification. Neve KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25748–53

Effects of competitive sodium–like antagonists on Na,K–ATPase suggest that cation occlusion from the cytoplasmic surface occurs in two steps. Or E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):16929–37

Sodium dependence of the Na(+)–H+ exchanger in the pre–steady state. Implications for the exchange mechanism. Otsu K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3184–93

Specific interaction of 5–(N–methyl–N–isobutyl)amiloride with the organic cation–proton antiporter in human placental brush–border membrane vesicles. Transport and binding. Prasad PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23632–9

Intracellular Ca2+ sequestration and release in intact bovine retinal rod outer segments. Role in inactivation of Na–Ca+K exchange. Schnetkamp PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12449–57

Cloning and expression of a novel Na(+)–dependent neutral amino acid transporter structurally related to mammalian Na+/glutamate cotransporters. Shafqat S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15351–5

Glucocorticoid stimulation of ileal Na+ absorptive cell brush border Na+/H+ exchange and association with an increase in message for NHE–3, an epithelial Na+/H+ exchanger isoform. Yun CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):206–11

Demonstration of sodium/calcium exchange in rodent osteoblasts. Krieger NS. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Sep; 7(9):1105–11

Selectivity of inhibition of Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange of heart mitochondria by benzothiazepine CGP–37157. Cox DA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;21(4):595–9

Comparative effects of Na+/H+ exchange inhibitors against cardiac injury produced by ischemia/reperfusion, hypoxia/reoxygenation, and the calcium paradox. Karmazyn M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 21(1):172–8

R 56 865, a Na+/Ca(2+)–overload inhibitor, protects against aconitine–induced cardiac arrhythmias in vivo. Lu HR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;22(1):120–5

Effects of endothelin–1 and endothelin–3 on the isolated guinea pig ileum: role of Na+ ions and endothelin receptor subtypes. Miasiro N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992; 20 Suppl 12:S37–40

Hormonal regulation of the polarized function and distribution of Na/H exchange and Na/HCO3 cotransport in cultured mammary epithelial cells. Sjaastad MD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;122(3):589–600

Kinetic characterization of Na+/H+ antiport of Plasmodium falciparum membrane. Bosia A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Mar;154(3):527–34

Middle ear cell line that maintains vectorial electrolyte transport. Herman P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Mar; 154(3):615–22

Intracellular free sodium concentrations in GH4C1 cells. Törnquist K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Mar;154(3):608–14

Effects of uninephrectomy on electrical properties of the cortical collecting duct from rabbit remnant kidneys. Ebata S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;90(4):1547–57

Transport defects of rabbit medullary thick ascending limb cells in obstructive nephropathy. Hwang SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):21–8

Direct evidence for the absence of active Na+ reabsorption in hamster ascending thin limb of Henle's loop. Kondo Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):5–11

Cellular responses to steroids in the enhancement of Na+ transport by rat collecting duct cells in culture. Differences between glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid hormones. Laplace JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;90(4):1370–8

Renal tubular responsiveness to atrial natriuretic peptide in sodium–retaining chronic caval dogs. A possible role for kinins and luminal actions of the peptide. Legault L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;90(4):1425–35

Microfilament–dependent activation of Na+/K+/2Cl– cotransport by cAMP in intestinal epithelial monolayers [published erratum appears in J Clin Invest 1993 Apr;91(4):1855] Matthews JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct; 90(4):1608–13

Capacitance, short–circuit current and osmotic water flow across different regions of the isolated toad skin. Baker CA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(8):707–13

Effects of corticosteroids on short–circuit current across the cecum of the domestic fowl, Gallus domesticus. Grubb BR, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(8):690–5

Sodium–dependent short–circuit current across the yolk sac membrane during embryonic development in normal and shell–less cultured chicks. Takada M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(6):496–501

Intracellular pH regulation in human thyrocytes: evidence of both Na+/H+ exchange and Na(+)–dependent Cl–/HCO3– exchange. Kayser L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;135(2):391–401

Pollutant–induced depression of the transmembrane sodium gradient in muscles of mussels. Børseth JF, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Aug;169:1–18

Bulk flow of the medium and cutaneous sodium uptake in frogs: potential significance of sodium and oxygen boundary layers. Feder ME, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Jan; 174:235–46

Steady–state and dynamic properties of cardiac sodium–calcium exchange. Sodium–dependent inactivation. Hilgemann DW, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Dec; 100(6):905–32

Steady–state and dynamic properties of cardiac sodium–calcium exchange. Secondary modulation by cytoplasmic calcium and ATP. Hilgemann DW, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Dec;100(6):933–61

Steady–state and dynamic properties of cardiac sodium–calcium exchange. Ion and voltage dependencies of the transport cycle. Matsuoka S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Dec;100(6):963–1001

Mechanism of sodium retention and ascites formation in cirrhosis. Arroyo V, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993;17 Suppl 2:S24–8 (38 ref.)

Erythrocyte Na/K flux ratio in relation to sodium intake and a family history of essential hypertension in normotensive children. Uchiyama M, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Feb;7(1):47–51

Effects of dietary salt on sodium–calcium exchange and ATP–driven calcium pump in arterial smooth muscle of Dahl rats. Ashida T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Nov; 10(11):1335–41

Modifications of intra– and extracellular sodium and potassium. A possible mechanism for the antihypertensive action of captopril and hydrochlorothiazide. Ambrosioni E, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S69–71

Effects of DOCA and salt intake on body sodium, fluid intake, blood pressure and excretion of a sodium load in rats. Simpson FO, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S77–8

Apical and basolateral Na/H exchange in cultured murine proximal tubule cells (MCT): effect of parathyroid hormone (PTH). Mrkic B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Dec; 130(3):205–17

Accumulation of intracellular chloride by (Na–K–Cl) co–transport in rat arterial smooth muscle is enhanced in deoxycorticosterone acetate (DOCA)/salt hypertension. Davis JP, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Mar;25(3):233–7

The effects of blocking the Na–Ca exchange at intervals throughout the physiological contraction–relaxation cycle of single cardiac myocyte. Lewartowski B, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Sep;24(9):967–76

Mechanism of the increase in intracellular sodium during metabolic inhibition: direct evidence against mediation by voltage–dependent sodium channels. Mejía–Alvarez R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Nov;24(11):1307–20

Effects of Na+/H+ exchange inhibitors in cardiac ischemia. Scholz W, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Jul;24(7):731–9

The role of sarcoplasmic reticulum and Na–Ca exchange in the Ca2+ extrusion from the resting myocytes of guinea–pig heart: comparison with rat. Wolska BM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Jan;25(1):75–91

Detection of intracellular free Na+ concentration of synaptosomes by a fluorescent indicator, Na(+)–binding benzofuran isophthalate: the effect of veratridine, ouabain, and alpha–latrotoxin. Deri Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep; 61(3):818–25

Sodium is elevated in mdx muscles: ionic interactions in dystrophic cells. Dunn JF, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jan; 114(1):76–80

Decreased endoneurial fluid electrolytes in normal rat sciatic nerve after aldose reductase inhibition. Mizisin AP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 May;116(1):67–72

Posttetanic potentiation at the crayfish neuromuscular junction is dependent on both intracellular calcium and sodium ion accumulation. Mulkey RM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov;12(11):4327–36

Contributions of ions and albumin to the formation and resolution of ischemic brain edema. Menzies SA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Feb;78(2):257–66

Effects of long–term administration of (4S)–1–methyl–3–[(2S)–2–[N–((1S)–1–ethoxycarbonyl–3–phenylpropyl)amino]propionyl]–2–oxoimidazolidine–4–carboxylic acid hydrochloride (TA–6366), a new angiotensin I converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor, from the pre–hypertensive stage on morphological change and mechanical property related to sodium ion permeability in aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRs). Kubo M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Nov;15(11):657–65

Inhibition of the Na(+)-Ca++ exchanger enhances anoxia and glucopenia-induced [3H]aspartate release in hippocampal slices. Amoroso S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):515-20

Characterization of the rate-dependent effects of ethmozine on conduction, in vivo, and on the sodium current, in vitro, in the newborn heart. Liu W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):608-16

Na(+)-HCO3- symport in the sheep cardiac Purkinje fibre. Dart C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;451:365-85

Hyperosmotic activation of the Na(+)-H+ exchanger in a rat bone cell line: temperature dependence and activation pathways. Dascalu A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Oct; 456:503-18

Sodium-dependent regulation of epithelial sodium channel densities in frog skin; a role for the cytoskeleton. Els WJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Mar;462:447-64

Second-messenger regulation of sodium transport in mammalian airway epithelia. Graham A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;453:475-91

Ionic mechanisms of transient inward current in the absence of Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange in rabbit cardiac Purkinje fibres. Han X, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Oct;456:19-38

Influence of apical Na+ entry on Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase in amphibian distal nephron cells in culture. Lyoussi B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Oct;456:655-65

Exponential activation of the cardiac Na+ current in single guinea-pig ventricular cells. Mitsuiye T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;453:261-77

Ionic currents in cultured rat hypothalamic neurones. Müller TH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 May;450:341-62

Modulation of contraction by intracellular Na+ via Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange in single shark (Squalus acanthias) ventricular myocytes. Näbauer M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Nov;457:627-37

Mechanism of action of oxytocin in rat vagal neurones: induction of a sustained sodium-dependent current. Raggenbass M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Nov;457:131-42

A persistent sodium current in rat ventricular myocytes. Saint DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;453:219-31

A contraction-related component of slow inward current in dog ventricular muscle and its relation to Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange. Simurda J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Oct; 456:49-70

Conductance properties of the Na(+)-activated K+ channel in guinea-pig ventricular cells. Wang Z, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Feb;433:241-57

Insulin and IGE-1 receptors in a human intestinal adenocarcinoma cell line (CACO-2): regulation of Na+ glucose transport across the brush border. MacDonald RS, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(7):1093-113

Possible involvement of Na(+)-H+ exchange in the early phase of reperfusion in myocardial stunning. Matsuda N, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Nov;53(5):529-34

Sodium-calcium exchange: derivation of a state diagram and rate constants from experimental data. Johnson EA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Jun 21;156(4):443-83

Uric acid metabolism and tubular sodium handling. Results from a population-based study [see comments] Cappuccio FP, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 21;270(3):354-9. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Jul 21;270(3):378-9.

Myocardial Na+ during ischemia and accumulation of Ca2+ after reperfusion: a study with monensin and dichlorobenzamil. Kawada T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;59(2):191-200

Dependence of endocochlear potential on basolateral Na+ and Cl- concentration: a study using vascular and perilymph perfusion. Shindo M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992; 42(4):617-30

Effects of histamine on intracellular Na+ activity and twitch tension in guinea pig papillary muscles. Yang JM, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(2):207-20

Sodium-dependent phosphate transport in a rat kidney endosomal fraction. Abraham MI, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Nov;42(5):1070-8

On the probability that kidneys are different in autosomal dominant polycystic disease. Gardner KD Jr, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Nov;42(5):1199-206

Clonidine, but not bradykinin or ANP, inhibits Na+ and water transport in Dahl SS rat CCD. Hawk CT, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jul;44(1):30-5

Potassium supplementation ameliorates mineralocorticoid-induced sodium retention. Krishna GG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 May;43(5):1097-103

Renal response to ANP in normal dogs during extreme inhibition of distal Na+ transport. Levy M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jun;43(6):1236-42

Role of hyperglycemia and insulin resistance in determining sodium retention in non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Nosadini R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jul;44(1):139-46

Effect of chronic lithium treatment upon the Na(+)-coupled cotransporters in renal brush border membranes. Yusufi AN, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 May;43(5):1074-80

Complete dissociation of DOCA-salt hypertension and red cell ion transport alterations. Bin Talib HK, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(24):PL243-8

Nitrendipine modulates the sodium binding site of cardiac (Na,K)-ATPase. Džurba A, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(14):1175-9

Plasma natriuretic factor(s) in patients with intracranial disease, renal salt wasting and hyperuricosuria. Maesaka JK, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(23):1875-82

The effect of lowered extracellular Na+ concentration on ultraviolet light-induced relaxation of vasoconstricted rabbit isolated thoracic aorta. Raffa RB, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(25):PL249-54

Sodium ion transport in rat hearts during cold ischemic storage: 23Na and 31P NMR study. Askenasy N, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Dec;28(2):249-63

Shift reagent enhanced concurrent 23Na and 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopic studies of transcellular sodium distribution in the dog brain in vivo. Eleff SM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Jul;30(1):11-7

Changes in double quantum filtered sodium intensity during prolonged ischemia in the isolated perfused heart. Hutchison RB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Mar; 29(3):391-5

On the extracellular contribution to multiple quantum filtered 23Na NMR of perfused rat heart. Jelicks LA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Jan;29(1):130-3

Increased ketone utilization by the kidney reduces renal lactate uptake but does not affect tubular sodium reabsorption. Briffeuil P, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jun; 42(6):766-71

Lack of clinical evidence of sodium retention in children with idiopathic short stature treated with recombinant growth hormone. DiMartino-Nardi J, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jun;42(6):730-4

Subdiaphragmatic vagotomy in rats induces systemic hypertension and sodium retention. Reyes AA, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992;18(6):375-81

Chinese hamster ovary mRNA-dependent, Na(+)-independent L-leucine transport in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Su TZ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5281-7

Aldosterone-specific membrane receptors and rapid non-genomic actions of mineralocorticoids. Wehling M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):C5-9 (33 ref.)

Differential expression of two genes encoding isoforms of the ATPase involved in sodium efflux in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Garciadeblas B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan; 236(2-3):363-8

Characterization and functional expression in Escherichia coli of the sodium/proton/glutamate symport proteins of Bacillus stearothermophilus and Bacillus caldotenax. Tolner B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(19):2845-56

Stimulation by glutamate receptors of arachidonic acid release depends on the Na+/Ca2+ exchanger in neuronal cells. Dumuis A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 43(6):976-81

Inhibition of Na-K-Cl cotransport by amiloride analogues is associated with stimulation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Feldman RD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):393-8

Trends in therapy of abnormal airway epithelial ion and liquid transport. Noone PG, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993;48(2):140-3 (33 ref.)

Potentiation of potassium-evoked noradrenaline and neuropeptide Y co-release by cardiac energy depletion: role of calcium channels and sodium-proton exchange. Haass M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;346(4):410-8

Effects of angiotensin II on renal sodium handling and diluting capacity in man pretreated with high-salt diet and enalapril. Vos PF, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992; 7(10):991-6

High proximal excretion of sodium during activation of beta 2-adrenoreceptors in humans. Duss G, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 64(4):576-9

Analysis of Na+/Ca2+ exchange activity in human brain: the effect of normal aging. Colvin RA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):373-81

Sequential changes on 23Na MRI after cerebral infarction. Shimizu T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(6):416-9

Delayed increase in intracellular Na+ in cerebral cortical slices during severe hypoxia as measured by double quantum filtered 23Na+ NMR. Brooks KJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Feb;4(2):139-42

Intracellular free [Ca2+] and [Na+] in response to capsaicin in cultured dorsal root ganglion cells. Akerman KE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 23;147(1):13-5

Influence of Na/Ca exchange and mobilization of intracellular calcium on the time course of the slow afterhyperpolarization current (IAHP) in bullfrog sympathetic ganglion neurons. Goh JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):123-7

Endogenous extracellular glutamate accumulation in rat neocortical cultures by reversal of the transmembrane sodium gradient. Taylor CP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 12;145(2):197-200

An [Na+ + K+]coupled L-glutamate transporter purified from rat brain is located in glial cell processes. Danbolt NC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(2):295-310

Sodium-dependent ascorbic and dehydroascorbic acid uptake by SV-40-transformed retinal pigment epithelial cells. Lam KW, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(2):100-7

Effects of external high K+ on Na+ and H+ activities at the posterior cortical layers of rat lens in vitro. Takeshita T, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(1):36-45

Heterogeneous derangement of cellular sodium metabolism in Bartter's syndrome. Description of two cases and review of the literature. Sechi LA, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1992 Apr-Jun;34(2):85-92 (40 ref.)

Co-expression of an anion conductance pathway with Na(+)-glucose cotransport in rat renal brush-border membrane vesicles. Brown CD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jun;423(5-6):406-10

A novel method for direct application of phospholipids to giant excised membrane patches in the study of sodium-calcium exchange and sodium channel currents. Collins A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jun;423(5-6):347-55

K+ recirculation in A6 cells at increased Na+ transport rates. Granitzer M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Mar; 422(6):546-51

Role of microtubules in the adaptive response to low phosphate of Na/Pi cotransport in opossum kidney cells. Hansch E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Feb;422(5):516-22

Na+/H+ exchange regulates intracellular pH of rat gastric surface cells in vivo. Kaneko K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jul;421(4):322-8

Identification of sodium-dependent and sodium-independent dicarboxylate transport systems in rat liver basolateral membrane vesicles. Zimmerli B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jul;421(4):329-35

Interaction of nucleoside analogues with the sodium-nucleoside transport system in brush border membrane vesicles from human kidney. Brett CM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Mar;10(3):423-6

Effects of amiloride on the cardiovascular system: role of Na+/Ca2+ exchange. Luciani S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 May-Jun;25(4):303-10 (57 ref.)

The effect of high calcium intake on intracellular free [Ca2+] and Na(+)-H+ exchange in DOC-NaCl-hypertensive rats. Wuorela H. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Nov;71(5):376-82

Motional characteristics of K+ and Na+ in intact and sucrose-permeabilized rat lymphocytes. Bogner P, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1992;24(4):281-8

Primary structure and functional expression of a cDNA encoding the thiazide-sensitive, electroneutral sodium-chloride cotransporter. Gamba G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2749-53

Relaxation kinetics of the Na+/glucose cotransporter. Loo DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15; 90(12):5767-71

Expression cloning of rat renal Na+/SO4(2-) cotransport. Markovich D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8073-7

Isoproterenol stimulates rapid extrusion of sodium from isolated smooth muscle cells. Moore ED, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8058-62

Change of apparent stoichiometry of proximal-tubule Na(+)-HCO3- cotransport upon experimental reversal of its orientation. Planelles G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7406-10

Energy transduction in the thermophilic anaerobic bacterium Clostridium fervidus is exclusively coupled to sodium ions. Speelmans G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):7975-9

On the block of outward potassium current in rabbit Schwann cells by internal sodium ions. Howe JR, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Sep 22;249(1326):309-16

The expression of sodium channels in astrocytes in situ and in vitro. Black JA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:89-107 (31 ref.)

Lack of prostaglandin effect on sodium balance and hyperreninemia in adrenalectomized rats. Merenich JA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Aug;44(2):111-7

Inhibition of sodium-dependent transport systems in LLC-PK1 cells by metabolites of ifosfamide. Mohrmann M, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1992 Nov-Dec; 15(6):289-301

Characteristics and regulation of Na/Pi cotransport in a SV-40-transformed rabbit proximal tubular cell line. Müller D, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1993 May-Jun; 16(3):93-104

Influence of inorganic and organic arsenicals on intestinal transfer of nutrients. Hunder G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;80(1):83-92

The anti-asthmatic agent KC 404 inhibits sodium absorption by canine tracheal epithelium. Tamaoki J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;77(1):65-75

Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange influences halothane and caffeine contractures of malignant hyperthermic skeletal muscle. Williams JH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;77(2):253-6

Active Na+ transport and coupled liquid outflow from hydrothoraces of various size. Agostoni E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Apr;92(1):101-13

Liquid volume, Na+ and mannitol concentration in a hypertonic mannitol-Ringer hydrothorax. Zocchi L, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Sep;89(3):341-51

The action of Cu2+ on the frog epithelium. Flonta ML, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1992 Jul-Dec;29(3-4):87-9

Effect of intravenous glucagon infusion on renal haemodynamics and renal tubular handling of sodium in healthy humans. Schwartz Sørensen S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Feb;53(1):25-34

Epithelial ion transport in the ileal J-pouch after proctocolectomy in the rat. Schulzke JD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;28(6):533-9

Molecular mechanisms involved in catecholamine regulation of sodium transport. Meister B, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Jan;13(1):41-9 (58 ref.)

The determination of total cGMP levels in rod outer segments from intact toad photoreceptors in response to light superimposed on background and to consecutive flashes: a second light flash accelerates the dark recovery

rate of cGMP levels in control media, but not in Na(+)-free, low Ca2+ medium. Cohen AI, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jan-Feb;10(1):73-9

[Is the renal dopamine involved in the sodium retention in the nephrotic syndrome?] Hou FF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;31(9):552-5, 587 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The relationship between Na overload and Na/H exchange--a study in the isolated isovolumic rat hearts] Zhao TC, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Oct;44(5):510-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Na+/H+ exchangers, alpha-2-adrenergic receptors, sodium sensitivity and arterial hypertension] Cloix JF, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(4):377-86 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac and renal sodium-modulating hormones in juvenile arterial hypertension. The physiopathological aspects and therapeutic results of a trial at the Policlinico Militare Celio in Rome] Musca A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Dec;141(12):437-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative analysis of sodium fast and slow component in in vivo human brain tissue using MR Na image] Hirai H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Dec;29(12):1447-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of weight loss on the reduction of blood pressure in obesity hypertension--hyperinsulinemia and renal sodium retention] Aoi W, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Nov;34(11):1177-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of human recombinant erythropoietin (Epo) on cellular Ca2+, Na+, and K+ regulation of vascular smooth muscle cells grown in vitro--a new insight into the pathogenesis of Epo induced hypertension] Kuriyama S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Jun;35(6):671-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Altered responses of heart rate, renal sodium handling and plasma growth hormone to clonidine in type II diabetic patients] Tanaka K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov 20;68(11):1177-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric emptying and metabolic acidosis. II. Study, in an experimental model in rats, of gastric retention of a sodium bicarbonate solution] Belangero VM, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan-Mar;29(1):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Renal regulation of sodium excretion in experimental heart failure: study of hemodynamics and renal tubular function] Araújo IM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 Mar-Apr;46(2):51-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Significance of extracellular concentration of sodium ions in the protective effect during the "calcium paradox"] Alabovskiĭ VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Oct;57(10):1540-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of monovalent cations on the structure of chromatin from Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells] Danko IM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Mar;58(3):385-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of GTP-binding proteins in regulating the activation of Na+/H+-exchange and Na+, K+, 2Cl-cotransport: effect of fluoride ion] Kolosova IA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Mar;58(3):456-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of Na/H exchange by thrombin in peritoneal mast cells] Strukova SM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Jun; 57(6):927-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various valent forms of iodine on the active transport of sodium ions across the cell membrane] Terëshin SIu. **Biol Nauki** 1993;(2):118-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a mite allergen on Na/H metabolic activity in peritoneal mast cells] Khlgatian SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Dec;114(12):643-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of endothelin-1 on Na+/H+ metabolism in vascular smooth muscle cells] Pinelis VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Dec;114(12):594-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prevention of the development of myocardial contracture in the "calcium paradox" by action on Na-Ca metabolism] Alabovskiĭ VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jul-Aug; 38(4):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The transport of sodium, water and active osmotic substances in different parts of the nephron of patients with chronic glomerulonephritis and hypertension] Gadaev A, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Nov-Dec;70(11-12):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular biology of renal sodium reabsorption] Gamba G. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Oct-Dec;44(4):545-62 (168 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Plasma potassium concentration as a determinant of proximal tubular NaCl and NaHCO3 reabsorption in dog kidneys. Stokke ES, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 May;148(1):45-54

In vitro perfusion of chinchilla thin limb segments: urea and NaCl permeabilities. Chou CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):F337-43

Regional adrenergic regulation of ion transport across the isolated porcine gallbladder. Duvall MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):R703-7

Enhanced Na+ transport in an air-liquid interface culture system. Johnson LG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):L560-5

Deoxygenation-induced cation fluxes in sickle cells. III. Cation selectivity and response to pH and membrane potential. Joiner CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):C734-44

Role of intrarenal ANG II in reflex neural stimulation of plasma renin activity and renal sodium reabsorption. Nelson LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):R392-8

EGF and PGE2 inhibit rabbit CCD Na+ transport by different mechanisms: PGE2 inhibits Na(+)-K+ pump. Warden DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):F670-7

Erythrocyte sodium-lithium countertransport and blood pressure in identical twin pairs discordant for insulin dependent diabetes. Hardman TC, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 25; 305(6847):215-9

Potentiation by m-cresol on transepithelial sodium transport across frog skin induced by insulin. Gallucci E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Nov;103(3):593-5

Effects of insulin on renal haemodynamics and the proximal and distal tubular sodium handling in healthy subjects. Stenvinkel P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Nov;35(11):1042-8

Evaluation of the 13CO2 kinetics in humans after oral application of sodium bicarbonate as a model for breath testing. Meineke I, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb; 23(2):91-6

Erythrocytic ouabain-sensitive sodium efflux rate constant in pregnancy. Didden MA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Mar;48(3):177-81

Renal nerves affect rate of achieving sodium balance in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Greenberg SG, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jul;22(1):1-8

Association of red blood cell sodium leak with blood pressure in recombinant inbred strains. Talib HK, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Oct;20(4):575-82

Amiloride-dependent transport is the main mechanism implicated in sodium influx regulation in rat mast cells. Cabado AG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Sep;156(3):567-70

Long-term effects on insulin sensitivity and sodium transport in glucose-intolerant hypertensive subjects when beta-blockade is replaced by captopril treatment. Berntorp K, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Aug;6(4):291-8

Carrier-mediated residual K+ and Na+ transport of human red blood cells. Denner K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Mar; 132(2):137-45

Diffusion of small solutes in cartilage as measured by nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectroscopy and imaging. Burstein D, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Jul;11(4):465-78

Congenital sodium diarrhea with a partial defect in jejunal brush border membrane sodium transport, normal rectal transport, and resolving diarrhea. Fell JM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Aug;15(2):112-6

Neurally mediated actions of leukotrienes on ion transport in guinea pig distal colon. Hammerbeck DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):384-90

Effect of a novel diuretic, 7-chloro-2,3-dihydro-1-(2-methylbenzoyl)-4(IH)-quinolinone-4-oxime-o- sulfonic acid, potassium salt (M17055) on Na+ and K+ transport in the distal nephron segments. Yasoshima K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1581-8

Characteristics of extracellular sodium relaxation in perfused hearts with pathologic interventions. Foy BD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Oct;27(2):270-83

Small transepithelial osmotic gradients affect apical sodium permeability in frog skin. Brodin B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jun;423(5-6):411-7

Ouabain-induced cell swelling in rabbit connecting tubule: evidence for thiazide-sensitive Na(+)-Cl- cotransport. Shimizu T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jul;421(4):314-21

[Influence of arterial pressure and plasma renin activity on tubular reabsorption of sodium] Muñiz-Grijalvo O, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 17;99(12):454-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Intermittent salt-loading for 10 days causes a temporary drop in amidating processing enzyme activity but a persistent drop in arginine-vasopressin in the rat neurohypophysis. Hu HM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Apr;147(4):459-60

The effect of sodium bicarbonate administration on the vasopressor effect of high-dose epinephrine during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in swine. Bleske BE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;11(5):439-43

The influence of age on renal function and renin and aldosterone responses to sodium-volume expansion and contraction in normotensive and mildly hypertensive humans. Luft FC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Aug; 5(8):520-8

A comparison of two tests for the assessment of blood pressure responses to sodium. Weinberger MH, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Mar;6(3 Pt 1):179-84

Sodium modulates inotropic response to hyperosmolarity in isolated working rat heart. Ben-Haim SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1154-60

Basolateral Na(+)-independent Cl(-)-HCO3- exchange in primary cultures of rat IMCD cells. Kraut JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):F401-10

Effects of sodium and proton pump activity on respiratory burst and pH regulation of rat alveolar macrophages. Murphy JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):L523-32

Na(+)-dependent sulfate transport in opossum kidney cells is DIDS sensitive. Tenenhouse HS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):C54-61

Na(+)-independent multispecific anion transporter mediates active transport of pravastatin into rat liver. Yamazaki M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):G36-44

Biosynthesis of vicinal dihydroxy fatty acids in the red alga Gracilariopsis lemaneiformis: identification of a sodium-dependent 12-lipoxygenase and a hydroperoxide isomerase. Hamberg M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 15;305(1):115-22

Role of extracellular Na+ on CCK-8-induced insulin secretion. Fridolf T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1162-8

Kinetics of the sodium-dependent glutamine transporter in human intestinal cell confluent monolayers. Souba WW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30; 188(2):746-53

A role for aminopeptidase N in Na(+)-dependent amino acid transport in bovine renal brush-border membranes. Plakidou-Dymock S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 15;290 (Pt 1):59-65

Sodium-dependent and -independent nucleobase transport in cultured LLC-PK1 epithelia. Griffith DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):242S

Ionic requirements of [3H]GBR-12935 binding to the dopamine transporter in canine striatal membranes. Milner HE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):243S

Sodium-dependent uptake of orthophosphate (Pi) into skeletal muscle plasma membrane vesicles. Polgreen KE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):168S

Effect of Na+ and nucleotide on the stability of solubilized Ca(2+)-free Ca-ATPase from scallop sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kalabokis VN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27; 32(16):4389-96

Thrombin is a Na(+)-activated enzyme. Wells CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 1;31(47):11721-30

Na(+)-dependent and -independent uridine uptake in an established renal epithelial cell line, OK, from the opossum kidney. Doherty AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 22;1147(2):214-22

Na(+)- and anion-dependent Mg2+ influx in isolated hepatocytes. Günther T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 18;1149(1):49-54

Characterization and chemical modification of the Na(+)-dependent bile-acid transport system in brush-border membrane vesicles from rabbit ileum. Kramer W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 19;1111(1):93-102

Differential effects of activation of protein kinase C and cyclic-AMP-dependent protein kinase on sodium-dependent phosphate uptake in NIH 3T3 cells. Oláh Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 16; 1176(3):333-8

Sodium-dependent transport of phosphate by rat liver plasma membrane vesicles. Younus MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 5;1143(2):158-62

A study on the effects of the rapid intravenous infusion of hypertonic Na and K solutions into normal conscious sheep on some cardiac characteristics and blood analytes [published erratum appears in Br Vet J 1993 Jan-Feb;149(1):116] Fenwick DC. **Br Vet J** 1992 Sep-Oct; 148(5):413-23

The variation in safety factor with myelinated axon diameter: experiments with low sodium perfusion. Fern R, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1-2):48-52

Effect of ascorbate on Na(+)-independent and Na(+)-dependent uptake of [3H]norepinephrine by rat primary astrocyte cultures from neonatal rat cerebral cortex. Kimelberg HK, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 29; 602(1):41-4

Regulation of the phosphate (Pi) concentration in UMR 106 osteoblast-like cells: effect of Pi, Na+ and K+. Kemp GJ, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1993 Mar;11(1):13-23

The effects of lowered extracellular sodium on gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)-induced currents of Muller (glial) cells of the skate retina. Qian H, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Apr;13(2):147-58

Carbicarb, sodium bicarbonate, and sodium chloride in hypoxic lactic acidosis. Effect on arterial blood gases, lactate concentrations, hemodynamic variables, and myocardial intracellular pH. Rhee KH, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):913-8

Effects of sodium bicarbonate on cardiorespiratory measurements and exercise capacity in thoroughbred horses. Lloyd DR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Mar;25(2):125-9

Voltage-dependent inhibition of the sodium pump by external sodium: species differences and possible role of the N-terminus of the alpha-subunit. Vasilets LA, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1993;21(6):433-43

Plasma potassium and ventilation during incremental exercise in humans: modulation by sodium bicarbonate and substrate availability. Busse MW, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992; 65(4):340-6

Influence of sodium bicarbonate ingestion on plasma ammonia accumulation during incremental exercise in man. Lambert CP, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(1):49-54

Adenosine deaminase restores the ability of atrial natriuretic peptide to induce glomerular hyperfiltration in low-sodium rats. Bizon D, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Oct;30(10):647-9

Comparative analysis of sodium-dependent L-glutamate transport of synaptosomal and astroglial membrane vesicles from mouse cortex. Rauen T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 2;312(1):15-20

Na(+)-dependent and -independent Cl-/HCO3- exchangers in cultured rabbit esophageal epithelial cells [published erratum appears in Gastroenterology 1993 Aug;105(2):649] Tobey NA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan;104(1):185-95

Characterization of sodium-dependent amino acid transport activity during liver regeneration. Fowler FC, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Nov;16(5):1187-94

Calcium dependence of flow-induced dilation. Cooperative interaction with sodium. Bevan JA, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jan;21(1):16-21

Angiotensin II, sodium, and cardiovascular hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Harrap SB, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jan;21(1):50-5

Salt-induced increase in arterial pressure during nitric oxide synthesis inhibition. Salazar FJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jul;22(1):49-55

The effects of different doses of sodium bicarbonate on the absorption and activity of non-micronized glibenclamide. Kivistö KT, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 May;31(5):236-40

Effects of sodium bicarbonate, vinegar, acetic and citric acids on growth and survival of Yersinia enterocolitica. Karapinar M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 16(4):343-7

Effects of sodium bicarbonate ingestion on anaerobic performance: a meta-analytic review. Matson LG, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1993 Mar;3(1):2-28

Effect of dietary sodium bicarbonate on growth, liver copper concentration and incidence of gastric ulceration in pigs fed excess dietary copper. Southern LL, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1993;63(1):45-7

Hemodynamic effects of sodium bicarbonate in critically ill neonates [see comments] Fanconi S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(2):65-9. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1993;19(2):63-4.

Influence of sodium bicarbonate and monensin on utilization of a fat-supplemented, high-energy growing-finishing diet by feedlot steers. Zinn RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jan; 71(1):18-25

Amino acid transport in the thermophilic anaerobe Clostridium fervidus is driven by an electrochemical sodium gradient. Speelmans G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr; 175(7):2060-6

High affinity sodium-dependent nucleobase transport in cultured renal epithelial cells (LLC-PK1). Griffith DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20085-90

Cloning and expression of a mammalian Na+/amino acid cotransporter with sequence similarity to Na+/glucose cotransporters. Kong CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25; 268(3):1509-12

Na(+)-independent, H(+)-coupled transepithelial beta-alanine absorption by human intestinal Caco-2 cell monolayers. Thwaites DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18438-41

Sodium bicarbonate and yeast culture effects on ruminal fermentation, growth, and intake in dairy calves. Quigley JD 3d, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Dec;75(12):3531-8

Sodium bicarbonate or multielement buffer via diet or rumen: effects on performance and acid-base status of lactating cows. Tucker WB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Sep;75(9):2409-20

Antibacterial activity of lidocaine in combination with a bicarbonate buffer. Thompson KD, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Mar;19(3):216-20

Anion modulation of taste responses in sodium-sensitive neurons of the hamster chorda tympani nerve. Rehnberg BG, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Mar;101(3):453-65

Terminal aortic response to sodium intake is the major determinant of total peripheral resistance in elderly hypertensives. Shimamoto H, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Oct;6(5):353-8

Sodium, large arteries and diuretic compounds in hypertension. Safar ME, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Aug; 10(6):S133-6 (17 ref.)

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies on the effects of decreased external sodium on guinea pig cerebral cortex slices and the permeabilities of various sodium substitutes. Brooks KJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1352-5

Effect of alpha-latrotoxin on acetylcholine release and intracellular Ca2+ concentration in synaptosomes: Na(+)-dependent and Na(+)-independent components. Deri Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):1065-72

Heterogeneous Na+ sensitivity of Na+,K(+)-ATPase isoenzymes in whole brain membranes. Gerbi A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan;60(1):246-52

Sodium-dependent antiporters in choroid plexus epithelial cultures from rabbit. Mayer SE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1308-16

Subtypes of sodium-dependent high-affinity L-[3H]glutamate transport activity: pharmacologic specificity and regulation by sodium and potassium. Robinson MB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan;60(1):167-79

Opiates suppress a resting sodium-dependent inward current and activate an outward potassium current in locus coeruleus neurons. Alreja M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Aug; 13(8):3525-32

Modulation of flecainide's cardiac sodium channel blocking actions by extracellular sodium: a possible cellular mechanism for the action of sodium salts in flecainide cardiotoxicity. Ranger S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1160-7

Effects of internal and external Na+ ions on inwardly rectifying K+ channels in guinea-pig ventricular cells. Matsuda H. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jan;460:311-26

Effect of sodium and calcium on basal secretory activity of rat neurohypophysial peptidergic nerve terminals. Toescu EC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Feb;433:127-44

An analysis of the relationship between fluid and sodium administration and intracranial pressure after head injury. Schmoker JD, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep;33(3):476-81

Effect of sodium bicarbonate ingestion on exhaustive resistance exercise performance. Webster MJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Aug;25(8):960-5

The regulation of the binding affinity of the luteinizing hormone/choriogonadotropin receptor by sodium ions is mediated by a highly conserved aspartate located in the second transmembrane domain of G protein-coupled receptors. Quintana J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun; 7(6):767-75

Mutation of an aspartate at residue 89 in somatostatin receptor subtype 2 prevents Na+ regulation of agonist binding but does not alter receptor-G protein association. Kong H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):380-4

A model of the sodium dependence of dopamine uptake in rat striatal synaptosomes. Wheeler DD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Aug;18(8):927-36

Effect of increased distal sodium delivery on organic osmolytes and cell electrolytes in the renal outer medulla. Beck FX, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Dec;422(3):233-8

Energy transduction in the thermophilic anaerobic bacterium Clostridium fervidus is exclusively coupled to sodium ions. Speelmans G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):7975-9

Structure, expression, and functional analysis of a Na(+)-dependent glutamate/aspartate transporter from rat brain. Storck T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10955-9

Effect of sodium and chloride depletion on urinary prostaglandin F2 alpha excretion in potassium loaded rats. Rathaus M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Aug; 46(4):277-82

Effect of water deprivation, desmopressin (DDAVP) infusion, and oral loads of water, Na+ and NH4+ on urinary excretion of epidermal growth factor in the rat. Jørgensen PE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Mar 5;44(1):17-24

Effect of intraduodenal sodium bicarbonate in rat and rabbit exocrine pancreatic secretion. García LJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1992 Dec;48(4):285-9

AMP deaminase from porcine blood platelets, regulation by adenine nucleotides, phosphate and by Na+ and K+ ions. Tomasiak M. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1992;37:46-57

Mechanism of cell swelling of HeLa cells in an isosmotic Na(+)-free, high-K+ medium: study on the K+ transport pathways. Kaku M, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1992 Jun; 39(1-2):45-53

Selective activation of the sodium-independent, cyclosporin A-sensitive calcium pore of cardiac mitochondria by doxorubicin. Solem LE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;121(1):50-7

Effects of Na+ and Ca2+ concentration in cardioplegic and reperfusion solutions on the intracellular Ca2+ of cardiac muscle cells. Kim MJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Jun; 34(2):133-44

[The comparison of alkalizing methods in dogs during the immediate postresuscitation period] Nitta K. **Masui** 1992 Dec;41(12):1927-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of bioelectric activity of the brain and erythrocyte ultrastructure after intravenous infusion of sodium bicarbonate to oncologic patients] Davydova IG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Apr;113(4):352-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Protective action of oral N-acetylcysteine against gastric injury: role of hypertonic sodium. Barreto JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):G422-6

Chorda tympani section decreases the cation specificity of depletion-induced sodium appetite in rats. Breslin PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R319-23

Transepithelial transport of cholyltaurine by Caco-2 cell monolayers is sodium dependent. Chandler CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):G1118-25

Sodium- and chloride-conductive pathways in cultured mouse tracheal epithelium. Clarke LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):L519-25

Rapid-onset "need-free" sodium appetite after lesions of the dorsomedial medulla. Edwards GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1242-7

Multiple modulation of Na-dependent Pi uptake by cellular Ca in MDCK cells. Escoubet B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):C19-27

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 inhibits Na(+)-dependent phosphate transport in osteoblastic cells. Green J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):C287-95

Role of Na-dependent Cl/HCO3 exchange in basolateral Cl transport of rabbit proximal tubules. Ishibashi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):F251-8

Rabbit esophageal cell cytoplasmic pH regulation: role of Na(+)-H+ antiport and Na(+)-dependent HCO3-transport systems. Layden TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):G407-13

Characterization of Na(+)-independent glutamine transport in rat liver. Pacitti AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):G90-8

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition and Na appetite: microbehavioral analysis and nycthemeral physiology. Rowland NE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):R7-13

Comparison of Na+ currents from type IIa and IIb human intercostal muscle fibers. Ruff RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):C171-7

Characterization of an apical sodium conductance in rabbit cecum. Sellin JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):G13-21

Na(+)-dependent bile acid transport by hepatocytes is mediated by a protein similar to microsomal epoxide hydrolase. Von Dippe P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar; 264(3 Pt 1):G528-34

Acute effects of a pseudo-tetrapeptide as renin inhibitor on blood pressure and renin-angiotensin system of sodium-repleted and sodium-depleted hypertensive patients. Denolle T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Feb; 43(2A):255-9

Evidence for the involvement of G proteins in the modulation of 22Na and 45Ca fluxes in myogenic L6 and aortic smooth muscle cells. Orlov SN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):802-10

Formyl peptides and ATP stimulate Ca2+ and Na+ inward currents through non-selective cation channels via G-proteins in dibutyryl cyclic AMP-differentiated HL-60 cells. Involvement of Ca2+ and Na+ in the activation of beta-glucuronidase release and superoxide production. Krautwurst D, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):1025-35

Na(+)-dependent orthophosphate and D-glucose symporters of the sheep parotid acinar cell: expression in Xenopus oocytes. Tarpey PS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):328S

Two and three dimensional reductions of the Hodgkin-Huxley system: separation of time scales and bifurcation schemes. Meunier C. **Biol Cybern** 1992; 67(5):461-8

Contribution of the central interaction between calcium and sodium to hemodynamic regulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Akahoshi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 13;595(2):263-9

Anaerobic glycolysis and postanoxic recovery of respiration of rat cortical synaptosomes are reduced by synaptosomal sodium load. Gleitz J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21; 611(2):286-94

ATP-driven Na+ transport and Na(+)-dependent ATP synthesis in Escherichia coli grown at low delta mu H+. Avetisyan AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 15;317(3):267-70

The involvement of sodium ions in the positive inotropic effect of naloxone. Levin G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;24(2):423-8

Regulation of vascular smooth muscle contraction by extracellular Na+. Rapoport RM. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 May;24(3):531-7 (38 ref.)

Flow regulation of vascular tone. Its sensitivity to changes in sodium and calcium. Bevan JA. **Hypertension** 1993 Sep; 22(3):273-81 (65 ref.)

Salt and water control at altitude. Milledge JS. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13 Suppl 1:S61-3

Dose-ranging study of the angiotensin type I receptor antagonist losartan (DuP753/MK954), in salt-deplete normal man. Doig JK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 May;21(5):732-8

Contributions of K+, Na+, and Cl- to the membrane potential of intact hamster vascular endothelial cells. Miao K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Sep;156(3):550-9

Regulatory interaction of ATP Na+ and Cl- in the turnover cycle of the NaK2Cl cotransporter. Whisenant N, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Jun;101(6):889-908

Kinetic study on the effects of intracellular K+ and Na+ on Na+, K+, Cl- cotransport of HeLa cells by Rb+ influx determination. Ikehara T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Mar;132(2):115-24

Differences in Ca(2+)-mediation of hypotonic and Na(+)-nutrient regulatory volume decrease in suspensions of jejunal enterocytes. MacLeod RJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Oct;130(1):23-31

Sodium dependence of [3H]paroxetine binding and 5-[3H]hydroxytryptamine uptake in rat diencephalon. Mann CD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1856-61

Possible regulation of caffeine-induced intracellular Ca2+ mobilization by intracellular free Na+. Sorimachi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec;59(6):2271-7

Postnatal development of a persistent Na+ current in pyramidal neurons from rat sensorimotor cortex. Alzheimer C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan;69(1):290-2

Voltage-dependent sodium and calcium currents of rat myenteric neurons in cell culture. Franklin JL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;69(4):1264-75

Major differences in Ca2+i response to anoxia between neonatal and adult rat CA1 neurons: role of Ca2+o and Na+o. Friedman JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jan;13(1):63-72

Prenatal development of excitability in cat retinal ganglion cells: action potentials and sodium currents. Skaliora I, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jan;13(1):313-23

Studies on the role of sodium on the synthesis of dopamine in the rat kidney. Soares-da-Silva P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):406-14

Inward current caused by sodium-dependent uptake of GABA in the crayfish stretch receptor neurone. Kaila K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;453:627-45

Dependence of release of [3H]noradrenaline from rabbit pulmonary artery on internal sodium. Török TL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Dec;458:11–25

Na(+)-requiring mechanisms modulate capacitation and acrosomal exocytosis in mouse spermatozoa. Fraser LR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar;97(2):539–49

Caffeine-induced contraction of rat portal vein and effects of K-depolarization, Na-removal and low temperature. Shimamura K, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1991 Apr; 27(2):75–85

Dependence of endocochlear potential on basolateral Na+ and Cl- concentration: a study using vascular and perilymph perfusion. Shindo M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992; 42(4):617–30

Na+ currents near and away from endplates on human fast and slow twitch muscle fibers. Ruff RL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Sep;16(9):922–9

Role of Na+ and protein kinase C in angiotensin desensitization and tachyphylaxis in the guinea-pig ileum. Shimuta SI, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 347(4):425–31

A novel tetrodotoxin-insensitive, slow sodium current in striatal and hippocampal neurons. Hoehn K, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Mar;10(3):543–52

Nicotine-induced depolarization of cerebral cortical synaptosomes is dependent upon sodium. Hillard CJ. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Sep;31(9):909–14

Dopamine uptake in five structures of the brain: comparison of rate, sodium dependence and sensitivity to cocaine. Wheeler DD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 May; 32(5):501–8

Properties of single Na(+)-activated K+ channels in cultured central neurons of the chick embryo. Dryer SE. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 12;149(2):133–6

Na(+)-dependent biotin transport into brush-border membrane vesicles from human kidney cortex. Baur B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Feb;422(5):499–505

Substrate specificity of the luminal Na(+)-dependent sulphate transport system in the proximal renal tubule as compared to the contraluminal sulphate exchange system. David C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Aug;421(5):455–65

Sodium-activated potassium current in sensory neurons: a comparison of cell-attached and cell-free single-channel activities. Haimann C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Dec; 422(3):287–94

The Na(+)-dependence of Na(+)-activated K(+)-channels (IK(Na)) in guinea pig ventricular myocytes, is different in excised inside/out patches and cell attached patches. Rodrigo GC. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Feb;422(5):530–2

Ion conductances of isolated cortical collecting duct cells. Schlatter E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jul;421(4):381–7

An early outward transient K+ current that depends on a preceding Na+ current and is enhanced by insulin. Zierler K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Dec;422(3):267–72

Ouabain enhancement of compound 48/80 induced histamine secretion from rat peritoneal mast cells: dependence on extracellular sodium. Knudsen T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jun;70(6 Pt 1):412–8

Noninactivating, tetrodotoxin-sensitive Na+ conductance in rat optic nerve axons. Stys PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):6976–80

Role of sodium in antigen-induced contraction of tracheal smooth muscle in dogs. Yu J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Jan;91(1):111–24

POISONING

Two children with bromate intoxication due to ingestion of the second preparation for permanent hair waving. Watanabe T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Dec;34(6):601–5

Suspected sodium toxicity in hand-reared great blue heron (Ardea herodias) chicks. Bennett DC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul-Sep;36(3):743–8

Excess sodium bicarbonate in the diet and its effect on Leghorn chickens. Davison S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Sep; 33(4):859–70

[A case of sodium bromate intoxication with cerebral lesion] Matsuyama Z, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 May; 33(5):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Correction of acidosis in humans with CRF decreases protein degradation and amino acid oxidation. Reaich D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):E230–5

Safety of low-dose intraoperative bicarbonate therapy: a prospective, double-blind, randomized study. The Study of Perioperative Ischemia (SPI) Research Group. Mark NH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 May;21(5):659–65

Local anesthesia in rhinoplasty: a new twist? Metzinger SE, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Sep;71(9):405–6

An audit of drug usage for in-hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Levy RD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Dec; 13(12):1665–8

Bicarbonate and haemodynamics in neonates [editorial; comment] Tibballs J. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(2):63–4 . Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1993;19(2):65–9.

Sodium bicarbonate alleviates penile pain induced by intracavernous injections for erectile dysfunction. Moriel EZ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5 Pt 2):1299–300

Bicarbonate in the treatment of metabolic acidosis: effects on hepatic intracellular pH, gluconeogenesis, and lactate disposal in rats. Beech JS, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Mar; 42(3):341–6

The use of sodium bicarbonate in neonatal resuscitation: help or harm? Hein HA. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb;91(2):496–7 (11 ref.)

Drug-induced rhabdomyolysis--mechanisms and management. Prendergast BD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 May;69(811):333–6 (17 ref.)

Some logistical aspects of the treatment of lactic acidosis in two calves. White DG. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 13; 132(11):275–6

[Ultrastructural observation of SC1001-sodium on brain neurons kindled seizures by coriaria lactone in rabbits] Wang Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;23(2):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of in situ alkalinization in the treatment of obstructive uric acid lithiasis] Chaabouni MN, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992;26(6-7):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The efficacy of kalmagin in chronic nonspecific diseases of the digestive organs] Korotkevich VI. **Pediatriia** 1992; (10-12):65–6 **(Rus)**

URINE

Octreotide, a somatostatin analog, reduces insulin secretion and increases renal Na+ excretion in lean essential hypertensive patients. Ferri C, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Apr;6(4):276–81

Intranasal application of atrial natriuretic peptide and 1-deamino-d-arginine vasopressin in healthy volunteers. Hemodynamic, hormonal, and renal excretory effects. Predel HG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Sep;5(9):657–60

Blood pressure variability and urinary electrolyte excretion in normotensive adults. Ruddy MC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jun;6(6 Pt 1):480–6

Fetal urine analysis for the assessment of renal function in obstructive uropathy. Lipitz S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):174–9

A simple method for measuring urinary sodium and potassium excretion in field surveys and its application to epidemiological studies. Takemori K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;676:356–8

The importance of measuring sodium and potassium excretion. Beard TC, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 May; 22(5):696–701 (10 ref.)

Effects of hypoxemia at sea level and high altitude on sodium excretion and hormonal levels. Ramirez G, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Oct;63(10):891–8

Renal and extrarenal sites of action of diuretics. Giebisch G, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Jan;7 Suppl 1:11–21 (43 ref.)

Renal excretory responses to single and repeated administration of diuretics in healthy subjects: clinical connotations. Reyes AJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Jan;7 Suppl 1:29–44 (94 ref.)

A simple method for estimating 24 h urinary sodium and potassium excretion from second morning voiding urine specimen in adults [published erratum appears in Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1993 Mar;20(3):199] Kawasaki T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Jan;20(1):7–14

Humoral determinants of Na+ excretion after intravenous NaCl loading in normal volunteers. Stokes GS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 May;20(5):310–2

Differences between sheep excreting sodium predominantly in their urine or in their faeces: the effect of changes in sodium intake. Michell AR, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Nov; 77(6):799–805

Raised urea clearance in cirrhotic patients with high uric acid clearance is related to low salt excretion. Decaux G, et al. **Gut** 1992 Aug;33(8):1105–8

Renal sodium excretion in sons of hypertensive parents. Turner ST, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Sep;22(3):323–30

Renal, endocrine, and hemodynamic effects of human brain natriuretic peptide in normal man. Holmes SJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):91–6

Relationships between circulating ANP, cyclic GMP and sodium excretion in normal human subjects. Sagnella GA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Apr;7(2):181–2

Blood pressure and urinary cations in a Chinese population. Woo J, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Aug;6(4):299–304

Glomerular and tubular antinatriuretic actions of low-dose angiotensin II infusion in man. Eiskjaer H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Sep;10(9):1033–40

The relationship between blood pressure and sodium and potassium excretion during the day and at night. Staessen JA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Apr;11(4):443–7

Relationship of blood pressure levels to height, weight and sodium and potassium excretion in Spanish children. Luque Otero M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S391–3

The effect of human atrial natriuretic peptide on urinary sodium and urinary dopamine excretion in man. Struthers AD, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S315–7

The nature and significance of the relationship between urinary sodium and urinary calcium in women. Nordin BE, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Sep;123(9):1615–22

Cystic lesions of the fetal kidney: diagnosis and prediction of postnatal function by fetal urine biochemistry. Nicolini U, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Nov;27(11):1451–4

5 alpha-Dihydro-11-deoxycorticosterone as a mineralocorticoid agonist and antagonist: evidence for a weak mineralocorticoid as an antagonist of potent mineralocorticoids. Sekihara H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;45(4):235–8

Inorganic alkalizers and acidifiers under conditions of high urinary Na+ or K+ on cell proliferation and two-stage carcinogenesis in the rat bladder. Shibata M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Aug;83(8):821–9

Acute lowering of plasma oncotic pressure increases filtration fraction and sodium excretion in conscious sheep. Fleming SJ, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1992 Nov-Dec; 15(6):334–40

[The effect of stimulation of the striopallidal nuclei on the content of urinary ions in cats] Val'damirova EP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jan;78(1):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SODIUM CEPHALOTHIN see **CEPHALOTHIN**

SODIUM CHANNELS

see related
SODIUM-POTASSIUM PUMP

CHEMISTRY

Membrane interactions of the sodium channel S4 segment and its fluorescently-labeled analogues. Rapaport D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 22;31(37):8868–75

Oligosaccharide composition of the neurotoxin-responsive sodium channel of mouse neuroblastoma and requirement of sialic acid for biological activity. Negishi M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 15;236:209–25

Characterization of saccharide moiety in the electroplax sodium channel. Nakayama H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;40(12):3287–91

Partial characterization of the rH1 sodium channel protein from rat heart using subtype-specific antibodies. Cohen SA, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Oct;73(4):735–42

Voltage-dependent sodium channels. Cohen SA, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1993;137C:55–103 (227 ref.)

Modification of the Na+ current conducted by the rat skeletal muscle alpha subunit by coexpression with a human brain beta subunit. Cannon SC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Apr;423(1-2):155–7

Rapid purification of an amiloride-sensitive Na+ channel from bovine kidney and its functional reconstitution. Oh Y, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Aug;4(4):312–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Aldosterone alters the open probability of amiloride-blockable sodium channels in A6 epithelia. Kemendy AE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):C825–37

Insulin activates single amiloride-blockable Na channels in a distal nephron cell line (A6). Marunaka Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):F392–400

Single-channel characteristics of a purified bovine renal amiloride-sensitive Na+ channel in planar lipid bilayers. Oh Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):C1489–99

G protein activation inhibits amiloride-blockable highly selective sodium channels in A6 cells. Ohara A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):C352–60

Properties of veratridine-modified single Na+ channels in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Sunami A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H454–63

Solid-phase radioreceptor assay for paralytic shellfish toxins. Vieytes MR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 15;211(1):87–93

The effects of halothane and isoflurane on slowly inactivating sodium current in canine cardiac Purkinje cells. Eskinder H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jul;77(1):32–7

Structure-activity relationships of mu-conotoxin GIIIA: structure determination of active and inactive sodium channel blocker peptides by NMR and simulated annealing calculations. Wakamatsu K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 22;31(50):12577–84

Highly selective blockade of the frog skin sodium channels by monovalent copper cations. Skulskii IA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 23;1112(1):27–8

Expression of amiloride-sensitive Na+ channels of hen lower intestine in Xenopus oocytes: electrophysiological studies on the dependence of varying NaCl intake. Weber WM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 9;1111(2):159–64

Modification of cardiac Na+ channels by batrachotoxin: effects on gating, kinetics, and local anesthetic binding. Wasserstrom JA, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Jul;65(1):386–95

Fast lidocaine block of cardiac and skeletal muscle sodium channels: one site with two routes of access. Zamponi GW, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Jul;65(1):80–90

State-dependent block underlies the tissue specificity of lidocaine action on batrachotoxin-activated cardiac sodium channels. Zamponi GW, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Jul; 65(1):91–100

Effects of i.v. anaesthetics on human brain sodium channels. Frenkel C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;71(1):15–24

Molecular actions of racemic ketamine on human CNS sodium channels. Frenkel C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Sep; 69(3):292–7

Differential effects of gaseous and volatile anaesthetics on sodium and potassium channels. Urban BW. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;71(1):25–38 (66 ref.)

The effect of lifarizine (RS-87476), a novel sodium and calcium channel modulator, on ischaemic dopamine depletion in the corpus striatum of the gerbil. Brown CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May;109(1):175–7

Blockade of Na+ current by promethazine in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Tanaka H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;106(4):900–5

Effects of methylmercury on perineurial Na+ and Ca(2+)-dependent potentials at neuromuscular junctions of the mouse. Shafer TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 13; 595(2):215–9

Two metabolites of anticonvulsant U-54494A: their anticonvulsant activity and interaction with sodium channel. Zhu Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;606(1):50–5

Effects of sodium butyrate on the expression of sodium channels by neuronal cell lines derived from the rat CNS. Baines D, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec; 16(3–4):330–8

The ion channel of muscle and electric organ acetylcholine receptors: differing affinities for noncompetitive inhibitors. Eterović VA, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Apr; 13(2):111–21

Inhibition of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor by barbiturates and by procaine: do they act at different sites? Yost CS, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Apr;13(2):159–72

Bursting of cardiac sodium channels after acute exposure to 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine. Dudley SC Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Aug;73(2):301–13

Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor agonists on ion transport across mammalian airway epithelia. Graham A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Sep; 83(3):331–6

Inhibition of slow TTX-insensitive inward current by the anticonvulsant carbamazepine in an identified neuron of Lymnaea stagnalis. Brown AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Nov;103(3):549–51

An in vitro investigation of the action of lamotrigine on neuronal voltage-activated sodium channels. Cheung H, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Nov;13(2):107–12

To prolong refractoriness or to delay conduction (or both)? Janse MJ. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13 Suppl F:14–8

New insights into the pharmacology of sodium channel blockers. Tamargo J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13 Suppl F:2–13 (105 ref.)

Amitriptyline inhibits striatal efflux of neurotransmitters via blockade of voltage-dependent Na+ channels. Ishii Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2–3):377–80

Taurine inhibition of fast Na+ current in embryonic chick ventricular myocytes. Satoh H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 21;218(1):83–9

Veratridine activates a silent sodium channel in rat isolated aorta. Wermelskirchen D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 25;219(2):253–9

High concentrations of the neuroleptic remoxipride block voltage-activated Na+ channels in central and peripheral nerve membranes. Westlind-Danielsson A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 24;224(1):57–62

Valproate and sodium currents in cultured hippocampal neurons. Van den Berg RJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 93(2):279–87

Effects of general anaesthetics on neuronal sodium and potassium channels. Elliott JR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;23(6):1005–11 (47 ref.)

Cloning and characterization of cDNAs that code for Na(+)-channel-blocking toxins of the scorpion Centruroides noxius Hoffmann. Becerril B, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 30;128(2):165–71

Modulation of sodium channel activity in frog ventricular cells by guanidyl-side armed cyclam. Yakehiro M. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1992 Sep;41(3):49–55

Linkage of pyrethroid insecticide resistance to a sodium channel locus in the tobacco budworm. Taylor MF, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Oct;23(7):763–75

Amiloride-sensitive Na+ pathways in capillary endothelial cell swelling during hemorrhagic shock. Mazzoni MC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1467–73

Differential analysis of frequency-dependent effects of antiarrhythmic drugs: importance of the saturation behavior of frequency-dependent sodium-channel blockade. Weirich J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992; 20 Suppl 2:S8–16 (41 ref.)

Reversal of lidocaine effects on sodium currents by isoproterenol in rabbit hearts and heart cells. Lee HC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;91(2):693–701

Inhibition of apical Na+ channels in rabbit cortical collecting tubules by basolateral prostaglandin E2 is modulated by protein kinase C. Ling BN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct; 90(4):1328–34

The voltage-dependent effect of Agauria salicifolia leaf extract on the sodium current of isolated frog skeletal and cardiac muscle cells. Ewane-Nyambi G, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1993 Jan;38(1):39–47

The effect of Agauria salicifolia leaf extract on the sodium current of tetrodotoxin-treated frog skeletal muscle fibres. Ewane-Nyambi G, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1993 Jan; 38(1):49–53

Characterization of sodium inward currents and their responses to lidocaine in immature and mature rabbit ventricular myocytes. Wu MH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;92(2):103–9

Grayanotoxin-I-modified eel electroplax sodium channels. Correlation with batrachotoxin and veratridine modifications. Duch DS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Oct; 100(4):623–45

Modification of cardiac sodium channels by carboxyl reagents. Trimethyloxonium and water-soluble carbodiimide. Dudley SC Jr, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 May; 101(5):651–71

Modulation of voltage-dependent sodium and potassium currents by charged amphiphiles in cardiac ventricular myocytes. Effects via modification of surface potential. Ji S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Mar;101(3):355–75

Block by calcium of ATP-activated channels in pheochromocytoma cells. Nakazawa K, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Mar;101(3):377–92

Altered stereoselectivity of cocaine and bupivacaine isomers in normal and batrachotoxin-modified Na+ channels. Wang GK, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Dec;100(6):1003–20

Opposite effects of angiotensin II and the protein kinase C activator OAG on cardiac Na+ channels. Benz I, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Nov;130(2):183–90

Slow inactivation of tetrodotoxin-insensitive Na+ channels in neurons of rat dorsal root ganglia. Ogata N, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Jul;129(1):71–80

The cloned cardiac Na channel alpha-subunit expressed in Xenopus oocytes show gating and blocking properties of native channels. Satin J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Oct; 130(1):11–22

Lidocaine block of human heart sodium channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Chahine M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Nov;24(11):1231–6

Tetrodotoxin-sensitive sodium current in rat fetal ventricular myocytes--contribution to the plateau phase of action potential. Conforti L, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Feb; 25(2):159–73

Properties of endogenous voltage-dependent sodium currents in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Krafte DS, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Jul;43(2–3):189–93

Histamine release from rat mast cells induced by the inhibition of adenosinetriphosphatase for Na and K channels. Takei M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Jan;82(1):25–6

Characteristics of lidocaine block of sodium channels in single human atrial cells. Jia H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1275–84

Lamotrigine, phenytoin and carbamazepine interactions on the sodium current present in N4TG1 mouse neuroblastoma cells. Lang DG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug; 266(2):829–35

Modulation of flecainide's cardiac sodium channel blocking actions by extracellular sodium: a possible cellular mechanism for the action of sodium salts in flecainide cardiotoxicity. Ranger S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1160–7

Interaction of taurine with the fast Na-current in isolated rabbit myocytes. Schanne OF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1233–40

Carbachol-induced sodium current in guinea pig ventricular myocytes is not regulated by guanine nucleotides. Shirayama T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May; 265(2):641–8

Cooperative modulation of voltage-dependent sodium channels by brevetoxin and classical neurotoxins in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Wada A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1347–51

Interaction between selected sodium and potassium channel blockers in guinea pig papillary muscle. Wang L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1056–62

Extracellular divalent and trivalent cation effects on sodium current kinetics in single canine cardiac Purkinje cells. Hanck DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Aug;454:267–98

Mechanisms of extracellular divalent and trivalent cation block of the sodium current in canine cardiac Purkinje cells. Sheets MF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Aug;454:299–320

AN-132 block of cardiac sodium channels: a gate-related receptor analysis. Wu YJ, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993; 13(1):1–5

Computer simulation of metoclopramide block of cardiac sodium channels. Wu YJ, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992; 12(2):94–7

Modes of the Na channel blocking action of pilsicainide, a new antiarrhythmic agent, in cardiac cells. Hattori Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;58(4):365–73

Block of sodium channels by tyramine and its analogue (N-feruloyl tyramine) in frog ventricular myocytes. Yusuf I, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(2):179–91

Effects of antiepileptic drugs on sodium channel in rat brain. Tamai H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun; 46(2):544–5

Gate-dependent blockade of sodium channels by phenothiazine derivatives: structure-activity relationships. Bolotina V, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;42(3):423–31

Inhibition of Na+ channels by the novel blocker PD85,639. Ragsdale DS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;43(6):949–54

Immobilization of sodium channel gating charge in crayfish giant axons by the insecticide fenvalerate. Salgado VL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;43(4):626–34

Structural determinants of quaternary ammonium blockers for batrachotoxin-modified Na+ channels. Wang GK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;44(3):667–76

Effects of a toxic fraction, PhTx2, from the spider Phoneutria nigriventer on the sodium current. Araújo DA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 347(2):205–8

The benzodiazepine midazolam preferentially blocks inactivated Na channels in skeletal muscle fibre. Duval A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 May; 347(5):541–7

Anticonvulsant and sodium channel blocking effects of ralitoline in different screening models. Fischer W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 346(4):442–52

R56865 and flunarizine as Na(+)-channel blockers in isolated Purkinje neurons of rat cerebellum. Kiskin NI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(3):575–85

Lead ions close steady-state sodium channels in Helix neurons. Osipenko ON, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep; 50(2):483–9

The acute paralysis in Guillain-Barré syndrome is related to a Na+ channel blocking factor in the cerebrospinal fluid. Brinkmeier H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Sep;421(6):552–7

A novel method for direct application of phospholipids to giant excised membrane patches in the study of sodium-calcium exchange and sodium channel currents. Collins A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jun;423(5–6):347–55

Noninactivating, tetrodotoxin-sensitive Na+ conductance in rat optic nerve axons. Stys PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):6976–80

Mechanisms of action of sodium channel blocker: gate-related receptor hypothesis. Wu YJ, et al. **Sci China B** 1992 Oct;35(10):1222–31

Sodium and GABA-activated channels as the targets of pyrethroids and cyclodienes. Narahashi T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:429–36 (31 ref.)

Actions of three structurally distinct sea anemone toxins on crustacean and insect sodium channels. Salgado VL, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Nov;30(11):1365–81

[Ion channels and drugs: what can be learned from their interactions?] Carmeliet E. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1992;147(6–7):268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estimation of depressant effects of class I antiarrhythmic drugs on intraventricular conduction--rate-dependent effects on QRS duration] Ikeda N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992; 56 Suppl 5:1477–9 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of the use-dependent sodium channel block and reverse use-dependent potassium channel block of class I and class III antiarrhythmic agents and their values to predict drug efficacy] Sadanaga T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992;56 Suppl 5:1474–6 **(Jpn)**

[Slow inactivation and blockade of sodium channels of excitable membranes by chemical compounds] Khodorov BI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Molecular genetic and genetic correlations in sodium channelopathies: lack of founder effect and evidence for a second gene. Wang J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jun; 52(6):1074–84

Characterization of endogenous sodium channel gene expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lalik PH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):C803–9

Sodium channel mutations in paramyotonia congenita and hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Ptacek LJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Mar;33(3):300–7

Ion channels and disorders of excitation in skeletal muscle. Barchi RL. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Feb;6(1):40–7 (58 ref.)

Human, rodent, and canine pancreatic beta-cells express a sodium channel alpha 1-subunit related to a fetal brain isoform. Philipson LH, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Sep; 42(9):1372–7

Expression cloning of an epithelial amiloride-sensitive Na+ channel. A new channel type with homologies to Caenorhabditis elegans degenerins. Lingueglia E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 22;318(1):95–9

Genomic organization of the human skeletal muscle sodium channel gene. George AL Jr, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Mar; 15(3):598–606

Adult muscle sodium channel alpha-subunit is a gene candidate for malignant hyperthermia susceptibility. Olckers A, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov;14(3):829–31

The genomic structure of the human skeletal muscle sodium channel gene. McClatchey AI, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Oct;1(7):521–7

The cloning and expression of a sodium channel beta 1-subunit cDNA from human brain. McClatchey AI, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):745–9

Mutually exclusive exon splicing of type III brain sodium channel alpha subunit RNA generates developmentally regulated isoforms in rat brain. Gustafson TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18648–53

Primary structure of an apical protein from Xenopus laevis that participates in amiloride-sensitive sodium channel activity. Staub O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 119(6):1497–506

The cloned cardiac Na channel alpha-subunit expressed in Xenopus oocytes show gating and blocking properties of native channels. Satin J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Oct; 130(1):11–22

Knockdown resistance (kdr) to DDT and pyrethroid insecticides maps to a sodium channel gene locus in the housefly (Musca domestica). Williamson MS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jul;240(1):17–22

Class I and IV antiarrhythmic drugs and cytosolic calcium regulate mRNA encoding the sodium channel alpha subunit in rat cardiac muscle. Duff HJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;42(4):570–4

Novel mutations in families with unusual and variable disorders of the skeletal muscle sodium channel. McClatchey AI, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Oct;2(2):148–52

Periodic paralysis in quarter horses: a sodium channel mutation disseminated by selective breeding. Rudolph JA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Oct;2(2):144–7

Epithelial sodium channel related to proteins involved in neurodegeneration [see comments] Canessa CM, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 4;361(6411):467–70. Comment in: Nature 1993 Feb 11;361(6412):504.

Hyperkalemic periodic paralysis: rapid molecular diagnosis and relationship of genotype to phenotype in 12 families. Feero WG, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Apr;43(4):668–73

Functional expression of sodium channel mutations identified in families with periodic paralysis. Cannon SC, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Feb;10(2):317–26

Functional consequences of a Na+ channel mutation causing hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Cummins TR, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Apr;10(4):667–78

Deduced amino acid sequence of a putative sodium channel from the scyphozoan jellyfish Cyanea capillata. Anderson PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1; 90(15):7419–23

METABOLISM

Expression of the epithelial Na+ channel in the developing rat lung. O'Brodovich H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug; 265(2 Pt 1):C491–6

Regulation by phosphorylation of purified epithelial Na+ channels in planar lipid bilayers. Oh Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):C85–91

Vasopressin and protein kinase A activate G protein–sensitive epithelial Na+ channels. Prat AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):C218–23

Activation of epithelial Na+ channels by protein kinase A requires actin filaments. Prat AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):C224–33

Single-channel behavior of a purified epithelial Na+ channel subunit that binds amiloride. Sariban-Sohraby S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):C1111–7

Na channel kinetics remain stable during perforated-patch recordings. Wendt DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):C1234–40

pH dependence of kinetics and steady-state block of cardiac sodium channels by lidocaine. Wendt DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1588–98

Sodium channel blockade enhances dispersion of the cardiac action potential duration. A computer simulation study. Müller A, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;88(1):11–22

A single B1 subunit mapped to mouse chromosome 7 may be a common component of Na channel isoforms from brain, skeletal muscle and heart. Tong J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):679–85

Regulation of the eel electroplax Na channel and phosphorylation of residues on amino- and carboxyl-terminal domains by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Emerick MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 14; 32(36):9435–44

Bretylium-induced voltage-gated sodium current in human lymphocytes. Gáspár R Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 27;1137(2):143–7

A topographical study of the electroplax sodium channel with site-directed antibodies. Nakayama H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 18;1145(1):134–40

A site-directed antibody that inhibits phosphorylation of the rat-brain sodium channel by cyclic-AMP-dependent protein kinase. Nakayama H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 15;1175(1):67–72

Theoretical reconstruction of myotonia and paralysis caused by incomplete inactivation of sodium channels. Cannon SC, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Jul;65(1):270–88

Profiles of permeation through Na-channels. Moczydlowski E. **Biophys J** 1993 Apr;64(4):1051–2

Ion conduction in substates of the batrachotoxin-modified Na+ channel from toad skeletal muscle. Naranjo D, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Apr;64(4):1038–50

Bridging the gap between anomalous sodium channel molecules and aberrant physiology. Yue DT. **Biophys J** 1993 Jul;65(1):13–4

Three types of sodium channels in adult rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Caffrey JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2;592(1–2):283–97

Na+ current kinetics are not the determinants of the action potential duration in neurons of the rat ventral tegmental area. Ogata N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Nov;29(5):691–5

Distribution of I, II and III subtypes of voltage-sensitive Na+ channel mRNA in the rat brain. Furuyama T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan;17(1–2):169–73

5-(N-Ethyl-N-isopropyl)amiloride sensitive Na+ currents in intact fetal distal lung epithelial cells. Wang X, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;71(1):58–62

Sodium channel states control binding and unbinding behaviour of antiarrhythmic drugs in cardiac myocytes from the guinea pig. Koumi S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Dec;26(12):1199–205

Combined class I antiarrhythmic agents have differential effects on tonic and use dependent block of maximum rate of depolarisation of action potentials in guinea pig cardiac muscle. Nitta J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 May;26(5):462–9

Photoaffinity labeling of the electroplax sodium channel with a photoreactive mu-conotoxin carrying a radioactive and chromogenic diazirine. Hatanaka Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;40(9):2537–9

N-ethylmaleimide inhibition of silver-enhanced sodium transport across toad (Bufo macinus) skin. Gerencser GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Jul;105(3):415–9

Na+ channel blockers inhibit voltage-dependent intracellular pH changes in principal cells of frog (Rana pipiens) skin. Lyall V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Jul;105(3):503–11

Binding of [3H]batrachotoxinin A-20-alpha-benzoate and [3H]saxitoxin to receptor sites associated with sodium channels in trout brain synaptoneurosomes. Rubin JG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jun;105(2):231–8

Sodium channel gene defects in the periodic paralyses [published erratum appears in Curr Opin Neurobiol 1992 Dec;2(6):852] Barchi RL. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Oct; 2(5):631–7 (41 ref.)

The early phase of sodium channel gating current in the squid giant axon. Characteristics of a fast component of displacement charge movement. Forster IC, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1992;21(2):99–116

Binding of an alpha scorpion toxin to insect sodium channels is not dependent on membrane potential. Gordon D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 4;315(2):125–8

Spinal cord astrocytes in vitro: phenotypic diversity and sodium channel immunoreactivity. Black JA, et al. **Glia** 1993 Apr;7(4):272–85

An epithelial high-affinity amiloride-binding site, different from the Na+ channel. Goldstein O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7856–62

Neurotoxin binding and allosteric modulation at receptor sites 2 and 5 on purified and reconstituted rat brain sodium channels. Trainer VL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15; 268(23):17114–9

Divalent cation competition with [3H]saxitoxin binding to tetrodotoxin-resistant and -sensitive sodium channels. A two-site structural model of ion/toxin interaction. Doyle DD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Feb;101(2):153–82

Proton currents through amiloride-sensitive Na channels in hamster taste cells. Role in acid transduction. Gilbertson TA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Nov;100(5):803–24

Regulation of Na channels of the rat cortical collecting tubule by aldosterone. Pácha J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Jul; 102(1):25–42

Reconstitution of sodium channels in large liposomes formed by the addition of acidic phospholipids and freeze-thaw sonication. Miguel V, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Jul; 129(1):37–47

Mechanism of the increase in intracellular sodium during metabolic inhibition: direct evidence against mediation by voltage-dependent sodium channels. Mejía-Alvarez R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Nov;24(11):1307–20

The number of Na+ channels in cultured chick muscle is increased by ARIA, an acetylcholine receptor-inducing activity. Corfas G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May; 13(5):2118–25

Na+ channel immunolocalization in peripheral mammalian axons and changes following nerve injury and neuroma formation. Devor M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May; 13(5):1976–92

Sodium channels, GABAA receptors, and glutamate receptors develop sequentially on embryonic rat spinal cord cells. Walton MK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May;13(5):2068–84

Sodium-dependent regulation of epithelial sodium channel densities in frog skin; a role for the cytoskeleton. Els WJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Mar;462:447–64

Multiple kinetic components of sodium channel inactivation in rabbit Schwann cells. Howe JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Sep;455:529–66

An ab initio molecular orbital study on effect of electric field strength on ionic selectivity of the sodium channel. Suenobu K, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Apr 7;161(3):395–403

[3H]Phenytoin identifies a novel anticonvulsant-binding domain on voltage-dependent sodium channels. Francis J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;42(6):1097–103

Interaction of pumiliotoxin B with an "alkaloid-binding domain" on the voltage-dependent sodium channel. Gusovsky F, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;42(6):1104–8

Specific binding of the novel Na+ channel blocker PD85,639 to the alpha subunit of rat brain Na+ channels. Thomsen W, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;43(6):955–64

Na+ channels are expressed by mammalian retinal glial (Müller) cells. Chao TI, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 May; 4(5):575–8

Time-dependent expression of Na and Ca channels in PC12 cells by nerve growth factor and cAMP. Furukawa K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Feb;16(2):143–7

Development of Na(+)- and K(+)-currents in the cochlear ganglion of the chick embryo. Valverde MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Dec;51(3):621–30

Multiple levels of native cardiac Na+ channels at elevated temperature measured with high-bandwidth/low-noise patch clamp. Benndorf K. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Feb; 422(5):506–15

Single-channel current/voltage relationships of two kinds of Na+ channel in vertebrate sensory neurons. Campbell DT. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jun;423(5–6):492–6

Molecular basis for pharmacological differences between brain and cardiac sodium channels. Heinemann SH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Oct;422(1):90–2

Fast Na+ current in circular smooth muscle cells of the large intestine. Xiong Z, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jun; 423(5–6):485–91

Activation, inactivation and recovery in the sodium channels of the squid giant axon dialysed with different solutions. Keynes RD, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Sep 29;337(1282):471–84

Hypoxia and N6,O2'-dibutyryladenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate, but not nerve growth factor, induce Na+ channels and hypertrophy in chromaffin-like arterial chemoreceptors. Stea A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9469–73

The expression of sodium channels in astrocytes in situ and in vitro. Black JA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:89–107 (31 ref.)

Convergent regulation of sodium channels by protein kinase C and cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Li M, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 10;261(5127):1439–42

PHYSIOLOGY

Single-channel analysis of Pb2+ modified steady-state Na-conductance in snail neurons. Osipenko ON, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1991–92;26(1–4):39–49

Dynamic aspects of sodium channel expression in astrocytes. Waxman SG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;59:135–55 (68 ref.)

Feedback regulation of Na channels in rat CCT. II. Effects of inhibition of Na entry. Frindt G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):F565–74

Characterization of endogenous sodium channel gene expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lalik PH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):C803–9

Fetal lung epithelial cells contain two populations of amiloride-sensitive Na+ channels. Matalon S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):L357–64

Single-channel characteristics of a purified bovine renal amiloride-sensitive Na+ channel in planar lipid bilayers. Oh Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):C1489–99

Feedback regulation of Na channels in rat CCT. I. Effects of inhibition of Na pump. Silver RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):F557–64

Protein kinase A phosphorylation enhances sodium channel currents in Xenopus oocytes. Smith RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):C660–6

Ibutilide: enhanced defibrillation via plateau sodium current activation. Wesley RC Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr; 264(4 Pt 2):H1269–74

Activation of sodium transport mediates regulation of thyroid follicle volume in response to hypotonic media. Yap AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):E644–9

Na+ channel distribution and inactivation properties of human type 1 and 2 muscle fibers. Ruff RL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:412–4

Amiloride-sensitive sodium channels and salt preference in rats. Bernstein I. **Appetite** 1992 Dec;19(3):314

Formyl peptides and ATP stimulate Ca2+ and Na+ inward currents through non-selective cation channels via G-proteins in dibutyryl cyclic AMP-differentiated HL-60 cells. Involvement of Ca2+ and Na+ in the activation of beta-glucuronidase release and superoxide production. Krautwurst D, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):1025–35

Specific modifications of the membrane fatty acid composition of human myotubes and their effects on the muscular sodium channels. Brinkmeier H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 18;1145(1):8–14

Na channels that remain open throughout the cardiac action potential plateau. Liu YM, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Sep; 63(3):654–62

Neuronal sodium and potassium channels: structure and function. Wann KT. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;71(1):2–14 (95 ref.)

Cultured hippocampal neurons from trisomy 16 mouse, a model for Down's syndrome, have an abnormal action potential due to a reduced inward sodium current. Galdzicki Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1–2):69–78

Na+ conductance and the threshold for repetitive neuronal firing. Matzner O, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 27;597(1):92–8

Different Na+ currents in P0- and P7-derived hippocampal astrocytes in vitro: evidence for a switch in Na+ channel expression in vivo. Sontheimer H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 27;597(1):24–9

Electrophysiological characterization of sodium channel types in the HCN-1A human cortical cell line. Sheridan RE. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(5–6):577–83

Cellular metabolism regulating H and M currents in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Akasu T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S51–5 (57 ref.)

Bursting of cardiac sodium channels after acute exposure to 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine. Dudley SC Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Aug;73(2):301–13

Mechanism of cAMP-dependent modulation of cardiac sodium channel current kinetics. Ono K, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Apr;72(4):807–15

Inward sodium current at resting potentials in single cardiac myocytes induced by the ischemic metabolite lysophosphatidylcholine. Undrovinas AI, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Nov;71(5):1231–41

Accessory subunits and sodium channel inactivation. Goldin AL. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Jun;3(3):272–7 (54 ref.)

Sodium channel regulation in the nervous system: how the action potential keeps in shape. Mandel G. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Jun;3(3):278–82 (40 ref.)

Abnormal Na-currents in diabetic rat nerve nodal membrane. Brismar T. **Diabet Med** 1993;10 Suppl 2:110S–112S

Role of voltage-gated Na+ and Ca2+ channels in gonadotropin-releasing hormone-induced membrane potential changes in identified rat gonadotropes. Tse A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1475–81

Role of extracellular matrix molecules in the development of the sodium current in quail mesencephalic neural crest cells. Distasi C, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Sep 15;48(9):859–64

A molecular basis for gating mode transitions in human skeletal muscle Na+ channels. Bennett PB Jr, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1–3):21–4

Nonlinear relationship between V+max and h infinity in frog skeletal muscle. Nánási PP, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1992 Apr;11(2):159–67

Neurogenetic studies of ion channels in Drosophila. Wu CF, et al. **Ion Channels** 1992;3:261–314 (131 ref.)

Evidence for involvement of the voltage-dependent Na+ channel gating in depolarization-induced activation of G-proteins. Cohen-Armon M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9824–38

Neuronal growth factor regulation of two different sodium channel types through distinct signal transduction pathways. D'Arcangelo G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 122(4):915–21

Human neocortical excitability is decreased during anoxia via sodium channel modulation [see comments] Cummins TR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;91(2):608–15. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1993 Feb;91(2):377.

Interactions of membrane excitability mutations affecting potassium and sodium currents in the flight and giant fiber escape systems of Drosophila. Engel JE, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Aug;171(1):93–104

The voltage-dependent effect of Agauria salicifolia leaf extract on the sodium current of isolated frog skeletal and cardiac muscle cells. Ewane-Nyambi G, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1993 Jan;38(1):39–47

Proton block of rat brain sodium channels. Evidence for two proton binding sites and multiple occupancy. Daumas P, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Jan;101(1):27–43

Ca(2+)-blockable, poorly selective cation channels in the apical membrane of amphibian epithelia. UO2(2+) reveals two channel types. Desmedt L, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Jan;101(1):85–102

Ca(2+)-blockable, poorly selective cation channels in the apical membrane of amphibian epithelia. Tetracaine blocks the UO2(2+)-insensitive pathway. Desmedt L, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Jan;101(1):103–16

Kinetic and steady-state properties of Na+ channel and Ca2+ channel charge movements in ventricular myocytes of embryonic chick heart. Josephson IR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Aug;100(2):195–216

Involvement of different S4 parts in the voltage dependency of Na channel gating. Kra-Oz Z, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Aug;129(2):189–98

Inward rectification by hyperpolarization-activated Na current in the marine ciliate Euplotes vannus. Krüppel T. **J Membr Biol** 1993 May;133(3):263–70

Volume-dependent regulation of sodium and potassium fluxes in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells: dependence on medium osmolality and regulation by signalling systems. Orlov SN, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Aug;129(2):199–210

Postnatal development of a persistent Na+ current in pyramidal neurons from rat sensorimotor cortex. Alzheimer C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan;69(1):290–2

Ion channels in spinal cord astrocytes in vitro. I. Transient expression of high levels of Na+ and K+ channels. Sontheimer H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct; 68(4):985–1000

Ion channels in spinal cord astrocytes in vitro. II. Biophysical and pharmacological analysis of two Na+ current types. Sontheimer H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;68(4):1001–11

Voltage-dependent ionic currents in solitary horizontal cells isolated from cat retina. Ueda Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;68(4):1143–50

Modal gating of Na+ channels as a mechanism of persistent Na+ current in pyramidal neurons from rat and cat sensorimotor cortex. Alzheimer C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;13(2):660–73

Protein kinase A reduces voltage-dependent Na+ current in Xenopus oocytes. Gershon E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):3743–52

Clustering and mobility of voltage-dependent sodium channels during myelination. Joe EH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):2993–3005

Aggregation of sodium channels during development and maturation of the neuromuscular junction. Lupa MT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):1326–36

Contractile effects of nucleotides in guinea pig isolated, perfused trachea: involvement of respiratory epithelium, prostanoids and Na+ and Cl- channels. Fedan JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):210–6

Na+ current densities and voltage dependence in human intercostal muscle fibres. Ruff RL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Dec;458:85–97

Potential-dependent inward currents in single isolated smooth muscle cells of the rat ileum. Smirnov SV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Aug;454:549–71

Membrane conductances involved in amplification of small signals by sodium channels in photoreceptors of drone honey bee. Vallet AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Oct; 456:303–24

Voltage-dependent sodium and calcium currents in cultured parasympathetic neurones from rat intracardiac ganglia. Xu ZJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Oct;456:425–41

Regulation of renal epithelial sodium channels. Duchatelle P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep 8;114(1–2):27–34 (43 ref.)

Site-directed mutagenesis of the putative pore region of the rat IIA sodium channel. Kontis KJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;43(4):635–44

Inhibition by anaesthetics of 14C-guanidinium flux through the voltage-gated sodium channel and the cation channel of the 5-HT3 receptor of N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells. Barann M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;347(2):125–32

Characterization of the role of calcium and sodium channels in the stimulus secretion coupling of 5-hydroxytryptamine release from porcine enterochromaffin cells. Racké K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 347(1):1–8

Proton currents through amiloride-sensitive Na+ channels in isolated hamster taste cells: enhancement by vasopressin and cAMP. Gilbertson TA, et al. **Neuron** 1993 May; 10(5):931–42

Fast sodium channel dependency of the somatodendritic release of dopamine in the rat's brain. Santiago M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1–2):145–7

Amiloride-sensitive Na+ current in the granular duct cells of mouse mandibular glands. Dinudom A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Apr;423(1–2):164–6

Modification of cardiac Na+ channels by anthopleurin-A: effects on gating and kinetics. Wasserstrom JA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jun;424(1):15–24

An early outward transient K+ current that depends on a preceding Na+ current and is enhanced by insulin. Zierler K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Dec;422(3):267–72

Cellular and molecular biology of voltage-gated sodium channels. Catterall WA. **Physiol Rev** 1992 Oct;72(4 Suppl):S15–48 (289 ref.)

Large and small vertebrate sensory neurons express different Na and K channel subtypes. Campbell DT. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9569–73

Amino acid residues required for fast Na(+)-channel inactivation: charge neutralizations and deletions in the III-IV linker. Patton DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10905–9

Dopamine receptor subtypes colocalize in rat striatonigral neurons. Surmeier DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10178–82

A cluster of hydrophobic amino acid residues required for fast Na(+)-channel inactivation. West JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10910–4

Properties of the voltage sensor for the opening and closing of the sodium channels in the squid giant axon. Keynes RD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Jul 22; 253(1336):61–8

Electrophysiological characterization of a TTX-sensitive sodium current in native Xenopus oocytes. Bourinet E, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Nov 23;250(1328):127–32

The dual effect of internal tetramethylammonium ions on the open states of the sodium channel in the squid giant axon. Keynes RD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Jul 22;249(1324):101–6

A putative ATP-activated Na+ channel involved in sperm-induced fertilization. Kupitz Y, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 23;261(5120):484–6

Regenerative sodium and calcium currents in goldfish retinal ganglion cell somata [published erratum appears in Vision Res 1991;31(7–8):following 1455] Ishida AT. **Vision Res** 1991;31(3):477–85

[Ion channels and drugs: what can be learned from their interactions?] Carmeliet E. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1992;147(6–7):268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beta-adrenergic modulation of cardiac Na+ current] Kiyosue T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992;56 Suppl 5:1339–43 **(Jpn)**

[Molecular and biophysical aspects of cardiac Na channel] Anno T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jun;51(6):1466–70 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress of research on cardiac ion channels] Ochi R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 May;51(5):1140–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent advances in the molecular biology of voltage-sensitive Na+ channels] Okamura Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr;51(4):1092–101 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gating properties of cardiac Na channels: from the macroscopic Na current viewpoint] Sada H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug;102(2):59–68 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunocytochemical localization of amiloride-sensitive sodium channels in the lower intestine of the hen. Smith PR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Apr;272(1):129–36

SODIUM CHLORIDE

see related

DIET, SODIUM-RESTRICTED

The effect of saline lavage prior to suctioning. Ackerman MH. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Jul;2(4):326–30

Central oxytocin inhibition of angiotensin-induced salt appetite in rats. Blackburn RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):R1347–53

Lick rate analysis of sodium taste-state combinations. Breslin PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R312–8

Salt appetite with psychosis, intermittent hyponatremia, and polydipsia [letter] Shutty MS Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;150(4):674–5

Amiloride-sensitive sodium channels and salt preference in rats. Bernstein I. **Appetite** 1992 Dec;19(3):314

Medullary afferent vagal axotomy disrupts NaCl-induced short-term taste aversion learning. Arnedo M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Jan;59(1):69–75

The beta-carboline abecarnil, a novel agonist at central benzodiazepine receptors, influences saccharin and salt taste preferences in the rat. Cooper SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;599(1):144–7

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy and susceptibility to reperfusion-induced arrhythmias after DOCA-salt hypertension in the rat. Baxter GF, et al. **Cardioscience** 1992 Dec;3(4):245–50

Bacteriostatic saline flush interferes with sodium measurement on the Ektachem 700 [letter] Tang M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Sep;39(9):2032

Anuran amphibia which are not acclimable to high salt, tolerate high plasma urea. Shpun S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Nov;103(3):473–7

Isolation and characterization of an abundant elastase inhibitor from NaCl extracts of bovine nasal septa and articular cartilage. Homandberg GA, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1992;28(4):289–305

Salt appetite consequent on sodium depletion in the suckling rat pup. Leshem M, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1993 Mar; 26(2):97–114

Is normal saline an acceptable alternative to silicone for lubricating fibrescopes? Schaefer HG, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1993 May;10(3):227–30

Effects of hickory smoke condensate on gastric carcinogenesis in Wistar rats after treatment with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and sodium chloride. Nishikawa A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Jan; 31(1):25–30

Artery weld strength after bipolar electrocoagulation is affected by electrolyte solutions around the artery. Harrison JD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug; 39(4):546–8

Human spermatozoal tail hypo-osmotic swelling test, motility characteristics in hypotonic saline, and survival of spermatozoa after cryopreservation. Chan SY, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 May;8(5):717–21

A randomized trial of extra-amniotic saline infusion plus intracervical Foley catheter balloon versus prostaglandin E2 vaginal gel for ripening the cervix and inducing labor in patients with unfavorable cervices. Rouben D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;82(2):290–4

Loss and recovery of sodium-salt taste following bilateral chorda tympani nerve crush. Barry MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan;53(1):75–80

Hepatic vagotomy does not disrupt the normal satiation of NaCl appetite. Frankmann SP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):337–41

[Time course of drug concentrations in nebulizers and nebulized solutions] Ito K, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Jul; 41(7):772–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The National Board of Health and Welfare on breast implants: use saline protheses in the first place] Hakelius L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 2;89(49):4260 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Addition of sodium to the nonionic contrast medium iohexol during coronary angiography in man. Lack of electrocardiographic or hemodynamic effects. Vik-Mo H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Sep;33(5):485–9

Cerebral salt wasting in children. The need for recognition and treatment [published erratum appears in Am J Dis Child 1993 Apr;147(4):369] Ganong CA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Feb;147(2):167–9

Heparin lock flush solution versus 0.9% sodium chloride injection for maintaining patency. Witmer DR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Feb;50(2):241

Amnioinfusion does not affect the length of labor. Macri CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1134–6

Salt intake and angiotensin II alter microvessel density in the cremaster muscle of normal rats. Hernandez I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):H664–7

Independence of salt intake induced by calcium deprivation from the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. Tordoff MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):R492–9

Independence of salt intake from the hormones regulating calcium homeostasis. Tordoff MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):R500–12

Saline versus water for epidural injection [letter] Cohn AI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb;76(2):455–6

Saline versus water for epidural injection [letter] Mayhew JF. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Sep;77(3):646

Open evaluation of a new non-preserved artificial tear. Smith GT, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 May;21(2):105–9

Prevention of blood cell adhesion in porous inner wall of double-layered tube by saline perfusion. Kim SS, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1993 Summer;3(2):85–100

Prevention of mural thrombus in porous inner tube of double-layered tube by saline perfusion. Park JB, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1993 Summer;3(2):101–16

Comparison of hypertonic saline (5%), isotonic saline and Ringer's lactate solutions for fluid preloading before lumbar extradural anaesthesia. Veroli P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Nov;69(5):461–4

Further evaluation of the effects of 7.5% sodium chloride/6% Dextran-70 (HSD) administration on

coagulation and platelet aggregation in hemorrhaged and euvolemic swine. Dubick MA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jul; 40(3):200–5

Characterization of maximal intravenous dose volumes in the dog (Canis familiaris). Mann WA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;24(2):357–66

Embryo reduction in multifetal pregnancies using saline injection: comparison between the transvaginal and the transabdominal approach. Yovel I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep;7(8):1173–5

Divergent hemodynamic and hormonal responses to varying salt intake in normotensive subjects. Overlack A, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Sep;22(3):331–8

Comparison of topical phenytoin with normal saline in the treatment of chronic trophic ulcers in leprosy. Bansal NK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Mar;32(3):210–3

Double-blind trial of a heated nasal aerosol in the treatment of perennial allergic rhinitis. Oppenheimer J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul;92(1 Pt 1):56–60

Transcervical amnioinfusion. Vincent C, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):43–8

Quantitative analysis of factors contributing to expansion of microvillous surface area in the coprodaeum of hens transferred to a low NaCl diet. Mayhew TM, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Aug;181 (Pt 1):73–7

The influence of prenatal exposure to different salt diets on body and organ weights in newborn Dahl rats. Dobesová Z, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 Jan;19(1):17–21

Opposite effects of rough and gentle handling with repeated saline administration on c-fos mRNA expression in the rat brain. Asanuma M, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992; 90(3):163–9

Intrapartum amnioinfusion in twin gestation. A preliminary report of three cases. Strong TH Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 May;38(5):397–9

Changes in kidney function and faecal excretion of water and electrolytes with sodium chloride loading in sheep. Meintjes RA, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Mar;64(1):13–9

Permanent resolution of severe second trimester oligohydramnios after transabdominal amnioinfusion. Olsen ME, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;86(1):7–8

Comparison of intraosseous, central, and peripheral routes of crystalloid infusion for resuscitation of hemorrhagic shock in a swine model. Neufeld JD, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar;34(3):422–8

Central pontine myelinolysis after correction of chronic hyponatraemia [letter] Lundbom N, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):247–8

Amnioinfusion for management of preterm prelabour rupture of membranes [letter] Szabó I, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 13; 341(8842):443–4

Heparinized saline or normal saline as a flush solution in intermittent intravenous lines in infants and children. McMullen A, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Mar–Apr;18(2):78–85

Induction of hyperhydration in rats by IP loading with graded concentrations of NaCl solution. Fregly MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jun;45(2):451–4

Strain differences in consumption of saline solutions by mice. Beauchamp GK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):179–84

The effect of dehydration level on the NaCl concentration chosen by rats. Kawabata T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr; 53(4):731–6

Effect of sodium loading (3% NaCl) on arachidonic acid biosynthesis in rat liver microsomes. Narce M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Nov; 47(3):193–7

Renal haemodynamics and tubular sodium handling following volume expansion with sodium chloride (NaCl) and glucose in healthy humans. Stenvinkel P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Dec;52(8):837–46

[Preventive treatment of hemodynamic disorders during conventional spinal anesthesia] Harti A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of organized general preventive administration of iodized salt on struma incidence and ioduria in 11–16-year-old children in the Jena endemic area] Rönnefarth G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Mar–Apr; 205(2):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Despite use of iodized salt in individual food preparation there remains a 1st degree iodine deficiency in Germany] Hampel R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Aug;48(8):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Saline solution amnioinfusion—its role in modern obstetric care] Reubinoff BE, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 May 16; 124(10):619–25 (42 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The amnioinfusion therapy of saline solution for premature rupture of the membranes before 27 weeks' gestational age] Horibe N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;45(9):1023–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intravenous sodium chloride load on levels of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) and 3'5' guanosine monophosphate (cGMP) in plasma of patients with uncomplicated sodium-sensitive arterial hypertension maintained on different dietary sodium intake] Widecka K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Feb;89(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyponatremia—clinical aspects and treatment] Pupek-Musialik D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jul 6–13; 47(27–28):604–7 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Intravenous rehydration in acute diarrhea in children. I. Theoretical considerations] Książyk J. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jul; 45(13–14):540–3 **(Pol)**

[Intravenous rehydration in acute diarrhea in children. II. Clinical experience] Książyk J. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jul; 45(13–14):543–6 **(Pol)**

[Use of a new protein-salt solution protesalin in the treatment of experimental hemorrhagic shock] Gutnik RB, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Feb;37(2):32–3 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Microbiological studies in mid-trimester abortion with Emcredil versus normal saline. Radotra A, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Oct;46(4):379–85

The Salt Step Test: its usage in the diagnosis of salt-sensitive hypertension and in the detection of the salt hypertension threshold. Espinel CH. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Oct; 11(5):526–31

The effects of sodium chloride, miso or ethanol on development of intestinal metaplasia after X-irradiation of the rat glandular stomach. Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Dec;83(12):1267–72

Hypertension—don't pass the salt. McGregor GA. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1990–91;107:58–60

[Effects of water hardness and salt intake on the formation and disappearance of experimental atherosclerosis] Zhang ST. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 27(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Apropos of an accidental peridural injection (letter)] Gauthe-Feissel M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992; 11(1):116 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Estimation of table salt content in daily food rations of children, youth and elderly people] Sikora E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(3–4):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in physical, chemical, and microbiological characteristics of brines applied in the salting of mozzarella cheese during the period of utilization] do Amaral LA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1992 Feb;26(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMISTRY

Rapid detection of gram-negative endotoxin contamination of contact lens saline solutions. Alfonso EC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;110(12):1763–4

Ion concentration effects on bone streaming potentials and zeta potentials. Walsh WR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Apr; 14(5):331–6

Comparison of impedance at the microelectrode–saline and microelectrode–culture medium interface. Carter SJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Nov;39(11):1123–9

Structure of nucleosomal DNA at high salt concentration as probed by hydroxyl radical. Puhl HL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 20;229(4):827–32

Predicting the postconsolidation relaxation behavior of sodium chloride tablets. Papadimitropoulos EA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jul;81(7):701–4

Investigations on the mechanism of the salt-induced peptide formation. Schwendinger MG, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1992;22(6):349–59

Effect of polyethylene glycol-400 at low concentrations on long-term growth of muscle phosphoglucomutase crystals from concentrated salt solutions. Ray WJ Jr. **Proteins** 1992 Oct;14(2):300–8

[Salt-induced critical type phase transition in a water-protein matrix of serum albumin molecules] Rozhkov SP, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(4):590–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of saline solution as a contrast medium in suspected diaphragmatic hernia and renal agenesis. Haeusler MC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1486–92

Inhaled steroids modify bronchial responses to hyperosmolar saline. Rodwell LT, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Sep; 5(8):953–62

An animal model for delirium. Trzepacz PT, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Fall;33(4):404–15

[Filling of the lower segment of the large intestine with fluid to facilitate ultrasonic examination in diseases of the small pelvis] Grzanka P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Feb 17–24; 47(7–8):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The pathogenetic characteristics of arterial hypertension in young patients (based on the data from acute peroral salt loading)] Berezniakov IG. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jan;(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Gmunden—on the medical history of the former royal salt manufacturing city] Schaller A. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:3–10 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Interrelation of humoral factors, hemodynamics, and fluid and salt metabolism in congestive heart failure: effects of extracorporeal ultrafiltration. Marenzi G, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Jan;94(1):49–56

Effect of intracellular acidification on colonic NaCl absorption. Dagher PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):G569–75

Expression of amiloride-sensitive Na+ channels of hen lower intestine in Xenopus oocytes: electrophysiological studies on the dependence of varying NaCl intake. Weber WM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 9;1111(2):159–64

Sodium salt neutral entry at the apical membrane of the gallbladder epithelium: comparing different species. Cremaschi D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Dec; 103(4):619–33 (112 ref.)

Water-balance response to salt loads in the toad Bufo bufo: independence of hypophysial pars nervosa function. Jørgensen CB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 May; 105(1):73–7

Bile salt-associated electrolyte secretion. A study following a short-term biliary obstruction in the rat. Roma MG, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Oct;44(6):354–60

Prostanoids inhibit intestinal NaCl absorption in experimental porcine cryptosporidiosis. Argenzio RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Feb;104(2):440–7

Steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency: two additional mutations in salt-wasting disease and rapid screening of disease-causing mutations. Wedell A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May;2(5):499–504

Role of atrial natriuretic factor in salt and water homeostasis. Dietz JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;79(8):569–71 (10 ref.)

Nature of the neutral Na(+)-Cl- coupled entry at the apical membrane of rabbit gallbladder epithelium: IV. Na+/H+, Cl-/HCO3- double exchange, hydrochlorothiazide-sensitive Na(+)-Cl- symport and Na(+)-K(+)-2Cl- cotransport are all involved. Cremaschi D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Sep;129(3):221–35

NaCl transport by Madin Darby canine kidney cyst epithelial cells. Macias WL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Aug;42(2):308–19

Simulation of the profile of water, NaCl, and urea transport in the countercurrent multiplication system between thin ascending limb and inner medullary collecting duct. Hamada Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Sep;168(1):47–62

Functions of ascending thin limb of Henle's loop with special emphasis on mechanism of NaCl transport. Kondo Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Jan;166(1):75–84 (33 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Plasma potassium concentration as a determinant of proximal tubular NaCl and NaHCO3 reabsorption in dog kidneys. Stokke ES, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 May;148(1):45–54

Distal nephron function in Bartter's syndrome: abnormal conductance to chloride in the cortical collecting tubule? Colussi G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(4):229–39

ANP inhibits NaCl absorption and elicits Cl secretion in porcine colon: evidence for cGMP and Ca mediation. Argenzio RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):R57–65

In vitro perfusion of chinchilla thin limb segments: urea and NaCl permeabilities. Chou CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):F337–43

L-glutamine with D-glucose stimulates oxidative metabolism and NaCl absorption in piglet jejunum. Rhoads JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):G960–6

Sodium nitroprusside stimulates anion secretion and inhibits sodium chloride absorption in rat colon. Wilson KT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):224–30

Thiazide-sensitive Na-Cl cotransport mediates NaCl absorption in amphibian distal tubule. Planelles G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jul;421(4):307–13

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of acute isotonic saline administration on serum osmolality, serum electrolytes, brain water content and intracranial pressure. James HE, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;57:89–93

High salt alone does not influence the kinetics of the Na(+)-H+ antiporter. Holtbäck U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 May;148(1):55–61

The influence of high salt intake on intestinal Na,K-ATPase in Wistar and Dahl rats. Pácha J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 May;148(1):69–75

The effect of scrubbing and irrigation with normal saline, povidone iodine, and cefazolin on wound bacterial counts in a guinea pig model [published erratum appears in Am J Emerg Med 1993 May;11(3):319] Howell JM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;11(2):134–8

Higher salt consumption, digoxin-like factor, and nifedipine response are associated with salt sensitivity in essential hypertension. Dichtchekenian V, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Oct;5(10):707–12

SA gene and blood pressure cosegregation using Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Harris EL, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Apr;6(4):330–4

Ganglion atrial natriuretic peptide in NaCl sensitive spontaneously hypertensive rats. Jin H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Nov;5(11):806–10

Sodium intake and salt sensitive hypertension [letter; comment] Mann SJ. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Dec;5(12 Pt 1):932–3. Comment on: Am J Hypertens 1992 Aug;5(8):536–41.

Endogenous erythropoietin and salt sensitivity of blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension. Naomi S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jan;6(1):15–20

High sucrose diets increase blood pressure of both salt-sensitive and salt-resistant rats. Preuss HG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Sep;5(9):585–91

A natriuretic factor is released by saline infusion into rat

renal artery. Bullivant EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb; 264(2 Pt 2):R268–80
Evaluation of renal hormones in natriuresis induced by renal arterial saline infusion. Bullivant EM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R281–9
High NaCl intake of rat dams alters maternal behavior and elevates blood pressure of adult offspring. Contreras RJ.
Am J Physiol 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R296–304
Saline diuresis and natriuresis in unanesthetized dogs: a missing atrial factor? Cowley AW Jr, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):H792–7
Beta 2–adrenoceptor density in fibroblast culture correlates with human NaCl sensitivity. Kotanko P, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):C623–7
Determinants of relative amounts of medullary organic osmolytes: effects of NaCl and urea differ. Nakanishi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):F472–9
Attenuation of postischemic microvascular disturbances in striated muscle by hyperosmolar saline dextran. Nolte D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1411–6
Effects of dietary protein and salt on rat renal osmolytes: covariation in urea and GPC contents. Peterson DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):F594–600
Volume and agonist–induced regulation of myosin light–chain phosphorylation in glomerular mesangial cells. Takeda M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):F421–6
Enhanced HCO3 secretion by distal tubule contributes to NaCl–induced correction of chronic alkalosis. Wesson DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):F899–906
Effect of hypertonic and isotonic saline solutions on plasma constituents of conscious horses. Bertone JJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1992 Oct;53(10):1844–9
Effects of intraruminal infusions of sodium acetate and sodium chloride on silage intake by lactating cows. Forbes JM, et al. **Appetite** 1992 Dec;19(3):293–301
Salt–tolerant and thermostable alkaline protease from Bacillus subtilis NCIM no. 64. Kembhavi AA, et al.
Appl Biochem Biotechnol 1993 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):83–92
Acid adaptation induces cross–protection against environmental stresses in Salmonella typhimurium. Leyer GJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jun;59(6):1842–7
Sodium chloride, potassium chloride, and virulence in Listeria monocytogenes. Myers ER, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1993 Jul;59(7):2082–6
Effect of sodium chloride on the intracellular solute pools of Listeria monocytogenes. Patchett RA, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1992 Dec;58(12):3959–63
Salt–induced refolding of myoglobin at acidic pH: molecular properties of a partly folded intermediate. Bismuto E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):624–9
Effect of salt–loading and spontaneous hypertension on in vitro metabolism of [1–14C]linoleic and [2–14C]dihomo–gamma–linolenic acids. Poisson JP, et al.
Biochem Med Metab Biol 1993 Feb;49(1):57–66
Molecular modeling studies on the proposed NaCl–induced dimerization of Chromatium vinosum high–potential iron protein. Adman ET, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 5;1142(1–2):93–8
Effect of saline solution on creep fracture of Delrin. Teoh SH. **Biomaterials** 1993;14(2):132–6
The benzodiazepine receptor partial agonist bretazenil and the partial inverse agonist Ro 15–4513: effects on salt preference and aversion in the rat. Cooper SJ, et al.
Brain Res 1993 May 28;612(1–2):313–8
Osmotic stimulation differentially affects cellular levels of corticotropin–releasing hormone and neurotensin/neuromedin N mRNAs in the lateral hypothalamic area and central nucleus of the amygdala. Watts AG. **Brain Res** 1992 May 29;581(2):208–16
Effect of hyperosmolality on alkaline phosphatase and stress–response protein 27 of MCF–7 breast cancer cells. Kato M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;23(3):241–9
Parathion and salinity effects on gills and mesonephros carbonic anhydrase activity of the fish Oreochromis hornorum. Martínez–Tabche L, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1992 Dec;49(6):929–34
Interactive effects of salt concentration and temperature on growth and lipid composition in the moderately halophilic bacterium Vibrio costicola. Adams RL, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1992 Aug;38(8):823–7
Carbicarb, sodium bicarbonate, and sodium chloride in hypoxic lactic acidosis. Effect on arterial blood gases, lactate concentrations, hemodynamic variables, and myocardial intracellular pH. Rhee KH, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):913–8
Factors associated with acute salt–sensitivity in borderline hypertensive patients. Borghi C, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1992;14(5):837–51
Cardiovascular responses to centrally applied sodium chloride solution. Brattström A, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1992;14(6):1051–65
Definitions and characteristics of salt–sensitivity and resistance of blood pressure: should the diagnosis depend on diastolic blood pressure? Wedler B, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1992;14(6):1037–49
Aldosterone increases the amiloride–sensitivity of the rat gustatory neural response to NaCl. Herness MS.
Comp Biochem Physiol A 1992 Oct;103(2):269–73
Effects of salinity on chloride cells and Na+, K(+)–ATPase activity in the teleost Gillichthys mirabilis. Yoshikawa JS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Jun;105(2):311–7
Oxygen consumption and ammonia–N excretion of Penaeus chinensis juveniles exposed to ambient ammonia at different salinity levels. Chen JC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1992 Jun;102(2):287–91
Salt tolerance and methionine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae involve a putative phosphatase gene. Gfäser HU, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug;12(8):3105–10
Reduced ribosomal thermal denaturation in Listeria monocytogenes following osmotic and heat shocks. Stephens PJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jan 15; 106(2):177–82
Influence of environmental salinity on prolactin and corticotropic cells in the gilthead sea bream (Sparus aurata L.). Mancera JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 May; 90(2):220–31
Enhanced blood pressure response to cyclooxygenase inhibition in salt–sensitive human essential hypertension. Ferri C, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 1):875–81
Salt loads attenuate potassium–induced vasodilation of forearm vasculature in humans. Fujita T, et al.
Hypertension 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 1):772–8
Increased endothelin–1 content in blood vessels of deoxycorticosterone acetate–salt hypertensive but not in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Larivière R, et al.
Hypertension 1993 Mar;21(3):294–300
Dopamine regulation of renal Na+,K(+)–ATPase activity is lacking in Dahl salt–sensitive rats. Nishi A, et al.
Hypertension 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 1):767–71
Lovastatin but not enalapril reduces glomerular injury in Dahl salt–sensitive rats. O'Donnell MP, et al.
Hypertension 1992 Nov;20(5):651–8
Salt–sensitive hypertension caused by long–term alpha–adrenergic blockade in the rat. Osborn JW, et al.
Hypertension 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 2):995–9
Blood pressure response to hyperinsulinemia in salt–sensitive and salt–resistant rats. Tomiyama H, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Nov;20(5):596–600
Regulation of vasopressin receptors in deoxycorticosterone acetate–salt hypertension. Trinder D, et al.
Hypertension 1992 Oct;20(4):569–74
Blocking hypothalamic AT1 receptors lowers blood pressure in salt–sensitive rats. Yang RH, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Dec;20(6):755–62
Effect of interaction between glucose or sodium chloride ingestion and ovarian hormones on some endocrine organs in rats. Venkatesh P, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;37(1):75–8
High sodium chloride concentrations inhibit staphylococcal enterotoxin C gene (sec) expression at the level of sec mRNA. Regassa LB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr; 61(4):1581–5
Hypertonic stress increases NaK ATPase, taurine, and myoinositol in human lens and retinal pigment epithelial cultures. Yokoyama T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jul;34(8):2512–7
Effect of dietary potassium chloride in borderline hypertensive rats. DiBona GF, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Aug;3(2):188–95
The influence of salt concentration on the detection of methicillin resistance in coagulase–negative staphylococci. Law D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Nov; 30(5):603–14
Osmotic repression of anaerobic metabolic systems in Escherichia coli. Gouesbet G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 175(1):214–21
Energy flux and osmoregulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae grown in chemostats under NaCl stress. Olz R, et al.
J Bacteriol 1993 Apr;175(8):2205–13
Effects of drugs, salts, and phospholipid vesicles on hemoglobin release from hydrostatic pressure–treated human erythrocytes. Yamaguchi T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1993 Apr;113(4):513–8
Thermostable, salt tolerant, wide pH range novel chitobiase from Vibrio parahemolyticus: isolation, characterization, molecular cloning, and expression. Zhu BC, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1992 Jul;112(1):163–7
Cytochrome P–450 arachidonic acid epoxygenase. Regulatory control of the renal epoxygenase by dietary salt loading. Capdevila JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21720–6
Salt–induced conformational transition of poly(d2NH2A–dT) studied by ultraviolet resonance Raman spectroscopy. Mojzes P, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Aug;10(1):181–94
Mechanisms of hyperosmotic acclimation in Xenopus laevis (salt, urea or mannitol). Katz U, et al.
J Comp Physiol [B] 1993;163(3):189–95
Selectivity of lingual nerve fibers to chemical stimuli. Wang Y, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Jun;101(6):843–66
Acute hypertensive response to saline induced by vanadate, an insulinomimetic agent. Bursztyn M, et al.
J Hypertens 1993 Jun;11(6):605–9
Estimate of the genetic divergence between inbred Dahl salt–sensitive and salt–resistant rats. Ginn DI, et al.
J Hypertens 1993 May;11(5):477–81
Chloride alters renal blood flow autoregulation in deoxycorticosterone–treated rats. Imig JD, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1993 Apr;121(4):608–13
Voltage dependence of the rat chorda tympani response to Na+ salts: implications for the functional organization of taste receptor cells. Ye Q, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul; 70(1):167–78
Effect of bicarbonate–free balanced salt solutions on fluid pump and endothelial morphology of rabbit corneas in–vitro. Doughty MJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 45(2):102–9
A new NK1 receptor antagonist (CP–99,994) prevents the increase in tracheal vascular permeability produced by hypertonic saline. Piedimonte G, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1993 Jul;266(1):270–3
Iontophoresis and chloride–containing compounds: parameters required for killing. Davis CP, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1172–5
Inorganic alkalizers and acidifiers under conditions of high urinary Na+ or K+ on cell proliferation and two–stage carcinogenesis in the rat bladder. Shibata M, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1992 Aug;83(8):821–9
Isotonic and hypertonic saline act as stressful stimuli for oxytocinergic system of the pituitary, hypothalamus and spinal cord. Lukic D, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(7):579–84
Inhibition of naloxone–precipitated withdrawal jumping by i.c.v. and i.t. administration of saline in morphine–dependent mice. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(13):1129–34
Effect of sodium chloride, pH and organic nutrients on the motility of Vibrio cholerae non–01. Kiiyukia C, et al.
Microbios 1993;73(297):249–55
Effect of NaCl on the growth and morphology of Saccharomycopsis fibuligera. Ota A, et al. **Microbios** 1993; 73(295):149–55
Osmotic stimuli attenuate vasoactive intestinal peptide gene expression in the rat anterior pituitary gland. Chew LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;92(1):9–14
Lasting effects of postnatal hypoxia and saline injection on the striatal dopamine transport and their modification by gangliosides. Berndt C, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Apr; 20(3):385–9
Sinoaortic denervation alters the molecular and endocrine responses to salt loading. Rocha MJ, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1993 Apr;57(4):729–37
Neuropeptide Y messenger ribonucleic acid in the magnocellular hypothalamo–neurohypophysial system of the rat is increased during osmotic stimulation. Larsen PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):23–6
Evaporation cycle experiments--a simulation of salt–induced peptide synthesis under possible prebiotic conditions. Saetia S, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1993 Jun;23(3):167–76
The effect of formalin fixation on DNA and the extraction of high–molecular–weight DNA from fixed and embedded tissues. Koshiba M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Feb; 189(1):66–72
Effects of selective 5–HT1 receptor agonists in water–deprived rats on salt intake in two–choice tests. Cooper SJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jul; 45(3):513–8
Decreased NaCl sensitivity in zinc–deprived rats. Brosvic GM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Sep;52(3):527–33
Research note: responses of laying hens on saline drinking water to dietary supplementation with various zinc compounds. Balnave D, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Mar; 72(3):603–6
Polar/apolar compounds induce leukemia cell differentiation by modulating cell–surface potential. Arcangeli A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5858–62
Higher plant Ca(2+)–ATPase: primary structure and regulation of mRNA abundance by salt. Wimmers LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9205–9
Comparative duodenal, jejunal and ileal responses to luminal saline load. Chikh–Issa AR, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993; 33(2):151–64
[Effect of aging on sensitivity of blood pressure to salt] Osanai T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;30(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Fatal hypernatremia in an infant due to salting of the skin [letter] Yercen N, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jul; 147(7):716–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of water intoxication with mannitol [letter; comment] Nutman J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Oct; 146(10):1130–1. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1991 Sep;145(9):985–90.
Prophylactic amnioinfusion improves outcome of pregnancy complicated by thick meconium and oligohydramnios. Macri CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul; 167(1):117–21
Value of amnioinfusion in reducing meconium aspiration syndrome. Uhing MR, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jan; 10(1):43–5
Evaluation of a one–hour saline diuresis protocol for administration of cisplatin to dogs. Ogilvie GK, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1992 Sep;53(9):1666–9
Comparison of 0.9, 3.6, and 7.2% NaCl for correction of experimentally induced hypochloremic, hypokalemic metabolic alkalosis in sheep. Ward JL, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1993 Jul;54(7):1160–9
Splanchnic mucosal perfusion effects of hypertonic versus isotonic resuscitation of hemorrhagic shock. Diebel LN, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Aug;59(8):495–9
Epidural catheter insertion: the effect of saline prior to threading in non–obstetric patients. Scott DA, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1993 Jun;21(3):284–7
Effective treatment of acute alkali injury of the rat esophagus

with early saline dilution therapy. Homan CS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2):178–82

A multicenter trial for resuscitation of injured patients with 7.5% sodium chloride. The effect of added dextran 70. The Multicenter Group for the Study of Hypertonic Saline in Trauma Patients. Vassar MJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Sep; 128(9):1003–11; discussion 1011–3

A controlled trial of amnioinfusion: the prevention of meconium aspiration in labour. Lo KW, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb;33(1):51–4

Heparinised saline solutions [letter; comment] O'Shaughessy M. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;46(3):268. Comment on: Br J Plast Surg 1992 Jul;45(5):345–8.

Contrast media nephrotoxicity: urinary protein and enzyme pattern in patients with or without saline infusion during digital subtracting angiography. Carraro M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;101:251–4

Relief of presumed compression in oligohydramnios: amnioinfusion does not affect umbilical artery Doppler waveforms. Fisk NM, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1992; 7(3–4):180–5

Prophylaxis of endemic goitre with iodized salt in the Federal Republic of Germany. Weber P, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1987 Sep;1(1):55–6

Improved outcome with hypotensive resuscitation of uncontrolled hemorrhagic shock in a swine model. Kowalenko T, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep;33(3):349–53; discussion 361–2

Cerebrospinal fluid composition of cattle with endotoxin-induced mastitis treated with isotonic (0.9%) or hypertonic (7.5%) sodium chloride. Tyler JW, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;7(2):91–4

Infusion port maintains excellent blood return after 77 weeks without flushing [letter] Hopkins M. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jun;20(5):731

Effects of desoxycorticosterone acetate (DOCA) plus saline drinking on gentamicin-mediated nephropathy in rats. Yamada M, et al. **Ren Fail** 1992;14(4):499–505

TOXICITY

Ability of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine, 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide, dimethylnitrosamine, and NaCl to induce unscheduled DNA synthesis, stimulate replicative DNA synthesis, and produce DNA single-strand breaks in pyloric mucosa of rat stomach. Ohsawa K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun;287(2):307–19

The effect of high calcium intake on intracellular free [Ca2+] and Na(+)-H+ exchange in DOC-NaCl-hypertensive rats. Wuorela H. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Nov;71(5):376–82

URINE

Cross-sectional study with multiple measurements of biological markers for assessing stomach cancer risks at the population level. Tsugane S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov;98:207–10

Urinary salt titrator stick: a useful and quick estimate of dietary sodium intake? Minetti EE, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Aug;6(4):287–9

SODIUM CHLORIDE SOLUTION, HYPERTONIC see **SALINE SOLUTION, HYPERTONIC**

SODIUM CLOXACILLIN see **CLOXACILLIN**

SODIUM CROMOGLYCATE see **CROMOLYN SODIUM**

SODIUM CYANIDE

PHARMACOLOGY

Central and spinal effects of sodium cyanide on respiratory activity. Haxhiu MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb; 74(2):574–9

Role of calcium ions in dopamine release induced by sodium cyanide perfusion in rat striatum. Matsumoto M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jul;32(7):681–8

TOXICITY

Phospholipid metabolism and intracellular Ca2+ homeostasis in cultured rat hepatocytes intoxicated with cyanide. Sakaida I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):C684–90

Potentiation of cyanide neurotoxicity by blockade of ATP-sensitive potassium channels. Patel MN, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 9;593(1):114–6

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors mediate cyanide-induced cytotoxicity in hippocampal cultures. Patel MN, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Spring;14(1):35–40

Intramedullary sodium cyanide injection on respiratory and vasomotor responses in cats. Mitra J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Jul;93(1):71–82

The in vivo effects of cyanide and its antidotes on rat brain cytochrome oxidase activity. Tadić V. **Toxicology** 1992 Nov 22;76(1):59–67

SODIUM DEXTRAN SULFATE see **DEXTRAN SULFATE**

SODIUM, DIETARY

Effects of dietary electrolyte balance on subluxation of the femoral head in growing dogs. Kealy RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Apr;54(4):555–62

Medial region of the amygdala: involvement in adrenal-steroid-induced salt appetite. Zhang DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 8;600(1):20–6

Sex differences in salt preference and taste reactivity in rats. Flynn FW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(2):91–5

Investigation of high salt intake in a Nepalese population with low blood pressure. Kawasaki T, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Apr;7(2):131–40

Consumption of salty food by rats: regulation of sodium intake? Collier G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Sep;52(3):541–6

[Salt and hypertension (editorial)] Liu LS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 20(5):267–8 **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Serum lipid changes on low salt diet. Effects of alpha 1-adrenergic blockade. Fliser D, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Apr;6(4 Suppl):320–4

Sodium appetite in response to sodium deficiency in baboons. Denton DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):R539–43

High-salt diet upregulates activity and mRNA of renal Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase in Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Nishi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):F448–52

Effect of a low salt diet on blood pressure and vasoactive hormones in the hereditary hypertriglyceridemic rat. Lichardus B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14; 683:289–94

Dietary salt and blood pressure. Stamler J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;676:122–56 (97 ref.)

Sodium intake and preterm babies. Modi N. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1 Spec No):87–91 (52 ref.)

Ethanol-induced changes in plasma proteins, angiotensin II, and salt appetite in rats. Fitts DA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Apr;107(2):339–45

Sodium appetite after transection of the chorda tympani nerve in Wistar and Fischer 344 rats. Sollars SI, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Dec;106(6):1023–7

Enhanced protein kinase C mediated inhibition of renal dopamine synthesis during high sodium intake. Soares-da-Silva P. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 5; 45(9):1791–800

Assessment of sodium and potassium intake by 24-hour recall [letter] Koopman H. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Feb;42(355):77–8

Reset of the osmotic threshold for vasopressin in rats fed a low NaCl, K-free diet. Peterson LN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 May;70(5):645–50

Urinary fluoride excretion in children using potassium fluoride containing salt or sodium fluoride supplements. Obry-Musset AM, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(5):367–70

Metabolic studies of uridine in rats with DOCA-salt hypertension and on high sodium diet. Hasnain Q, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 May;20(5):384–7

Effects of cortisol on blood pressure and salt preference in normal humans. Wong KS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Feb;20(2):121–6

Sodium supplementation in very low birth weight infants fed on their own mothers milk I: Effects on sodium homeostasis. Ayisi RK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Oct; 69(10):591–5

Sodium supplementation in very low birth weight infants fed on their own mothers milk: II. Effects on protein and bone metabolism. Mbiti MJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Nov;69(11):627–30

The sensitivity of human blood platelets to the aggregating agent ADP during different dietary sodium intakes in healthy men. Gow IF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 43(6):635–8

Erythrocytic ouabain-sensitive sodium efflux rate constant in pregnancy. Didden MA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Mar;48(3):177–81

Glucocorticoids facilitate mineralocorticoid-induced sodium intake in the rat. Ma LY, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Jun; 27(2):240–50

Divergent hemodynamic and hormonal responses to varying salt intake in normotensive subjects. Overlack A, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Sep;22(3):331–8

Responses to moderate and low sodium diets during exercise-heat acclimation. Armstrong LE, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1993 Jun;3(2):207–21

Trial of antihypertensive intervention and management: greater efficacy with weight reduction than with a sodium-potassium intervention. Wylie-Rosett J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Apr;93(4):408–15

Effects of enalapril on renal sodium handling in healthy subjects on low, intermediate, and high sodium intake. Vos PF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;22(1):27–32

Adaptation to increased dietary salt intake in the rat. Role of endogenous nitric oxide. Shultz PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;91(2):642–50

Urinary salt titrator stick: a useful and quick estimate of dietary sodium intake? Minetti EE, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Aug;6(4):287–9

Effects of DOCA and salt intake on body sodium, fluid intake, blood pressure and excretion of a sodium load in rats. Simpson FO, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S77–8

Endogenous digoxin-like factor contributes to the elevation of systemic resistance in rats exposed to high salt intake from prepuberty. Zicha J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S17–9

The effects of a high sodium diet on the metabolism and secretion of vasoactive intestinal peptide in the rabbit. Davis RE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;451:17–23

The cardiovascular, endocrine and renal response of tetraplegic and paraplegic subjects to dietary sodium restriction. Sutters M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Nov; 457:515–23

Renal effect of anti-hypertensive drugs depends on sodium diet in the excision remnant kidney model. Terzi F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Aug;42(2):354–63

Effect of low dietary sodium and potassium on lithium clearance in rats. Thomsen K, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(2):91–8

The pathogenesis and treatment of kidney stones [letter; comment] Cappuccio FP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 11;328(6):444. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Oct 15;327(16):1141–52.

Natriuretic and kaliuretic response to potassium load: modulation by sodium intake. van Buren M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(6):495–500

Effects of angiotensin II on renal sodium handling and diluting capacity in man pretreated with high-salt diet and enalapril. Vos PF, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992; 7(10):991–6

Central oxytocin mediates inhibition of sodium appetite by naloxone in hypovolemic rats. Blackburn RE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Aug;56(2):255–63

Mineral balance and bone histology in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Furuse M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct; 52(4):731–6

Effects of salt intake on blood pressure and heart rate responses to footshock stress in SHR, BHR, and WKY rats. Lawler JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan;53(1):97–102

Natriuresis after a water load in humans under different sodium body content. Rosas-Arellano MP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):647–53

Salt appetite induced by DOCA treatment or adrenalectomy in rats: analysis of ingestive behavior. Stricker EM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):793–802

Different effects of three aldosterone treatments on plasma aldosterone and salt intake. Tordoff MG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):129–34

Central oxytocin inhibition of food and salt ingestion: a mechanism for intake regulation of solute homeostasis. Verbalis JG, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1–2):149–54 (37 ref.)

[Relationship between high sodium diet and hypertension and results of intervention in high sodium diet population] Lai FR. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 26(3):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of water hardness and salt intake on the formation and disappearance of experimental atherosclerosis] Zhang ST. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 27(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sodium-modulating hormones and the pressor response to sodium chloride in essential arterial hypertension] Ferri C, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1993 Apr–Jun;8(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of intravenous sodium chloride load on levels of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) and 3'5' guanosine monophosphate (cGMP) in plasma of patients with uncomplicated sodium-sensitive arterial hypertension maintained on different dietary sodium intake] Widecka K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Feb;89(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of different amounts of dietary sodium on plasma atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP)in essential salt sensitive hypertension] Widecka K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Feb;89(2):107–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention of primary arterial hypertension--effects of various dietary components] Zdrojewicz Z. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Mar;45(5–6):201–4 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of hypothalamic stimulation on food choice with rats maintained on different water-salt rations] Gafurov BG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Mar–Apr;42(2):334–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sodium intake and salt sensitive hypertension [letter; comment] Mann SJ. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Dec;5(12 Pt 1):932–3. Comment on: Am J Hypertens 1992 Aug;5(8):536–41.

Possible radical scavenging properties of cicletanine and renal protection in Dahl salt sensitive rats. Uehara Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jun;6(6 Pt 1):463–72

The effect of dietary sodium on right ventricular failure-induced ascites, gain and fat deposition in meat-type chickens. Julian RJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Jul; 56(3):214–9

Blood volume increase in salt-induced pulmonary hypertension, heart failure and ascites in broiler and White Leghorn chickens. Mirsalimi SM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Apr;57(2):110–3

Salt intake and stomach cancer: some contrary evidence [letter] Friedman GD, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Nov-Dec; 1(7):607–8

Salt and hypertension: revisited. Simpson FO. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1992;20:25–7 (28 ref.)

Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and thromboxane A2/prostacyclin in normotensive and hypertensive black Zimbabweans. Somova LI, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1992 Winter; 2(1):27–34

Respiratory symptoms and bronchial responsiveness are related to dietary salt intake and urinary potassium excretion in male children. Pistelli R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Apr;6(4):517–22

High salt intake can cause gastric cancer [news] **Indian J Med Sci** 1992 Feb;46(2):58–9

Effects of a high–salt diet on hepatic atrial natriuretic peptide receptor expression in Dahl salt–resistant and salt–sensitive rats. McCartney S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Mar; 11(3):253–62

The potential role of salt abuse on the risk for kidney stone formation. Sakhaee K, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):310–2

Enhanced arteriolar vasomotion in rats with chronic salt–induced hypertension. Boegehold MA. **Microvasc Res** 1993 Jan;45(1):83–94

Electrolyte intake and the prevention of hypertension. Simpson FO. **N Z Med J** 1992 Oct 14;105(943):396–7 (32 ref.)

[Table salt and blood pressure (letter)] Kluthe R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 5;118(5):167 **(Ger)**

[Salt and hypertension in the 90's: a settled controversy?] Zoccali C. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 May;22(5):581–3 (14 ref.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

[Estimation of table salt content in daily food rations of children, youth and elderly people] Sikora E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(3–4):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY see SODIUM/chemistry

HISTORY

Salt consumption in ancient Polynesia. Norton SA. **Perspect Biol Med** 1992 Winter;35(2):160–81

METABOLISM

Hepatorenal reflex plays an important role in natriuresis after high–NaCl food intake in conscious dogs. Morita H, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):552–9

Inhibition of neutral endopeptidase stimulates renal sodium excretion in patients with chronic renal failure. Dussaule JC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Jan;84(1):31–9

Selective downregulation of rat renal clearance receptors for atrial natriuretic peptide by chronic high–salt intake: study on isolated membranes using 125I–labelled c–atrial natriuretic peptide–(4–23). Michel H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Aug;83(2):139–42

Effect of dietary sodium on the severity of bronchial asthma [letter; comment] Beard TC. **Thorax** 1993 Apr;48(4):411. Comment on: Thorax 1992 May;47(5):360–2.

[Pathophysiologic and therapeutic aspects of electrolyte abnormalities in patients with essential hypertension] Kokot F. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Dec;88(6):419–24 (59 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Familial influence upon NaCl sensitivity in patients with essential hypertension. Oshima T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Sep;10(9):1089–94

PHARMACOLOGY

Salt sensitivity and bradykinin activity in rats. Benetos A, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):228–34

Blood pressure 24–hour pattern in two industrialized countries (Italy and Japan) with a different culture in salt intake. Cugini P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):58–61

Effect of dietary sodium intake on intracellular calcium in lymphocytes of salt–sensitive hypertensive patients [see comments] Alexiewicz JM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Aug;5(8):536–41. Comment in: Am J Hypertens 1992 Dec;5(12 Pt 1):932–3.

Dietary sodium and the antihypertensive effect of nifedipine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Leenen FH, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Aug;5(8):515–9

Metabolic cardiovascular risk factors and sodium sensitivity in hypertensive subjects. Lind L, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Aug;5(8):502–5

Effect of sodium intake on insulin sensitivity. Donovan DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):E730–4

Atrial natriuretic peptide in pregnancy: response to oral sodium supplementation. Lowe SA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Sep;19(9):607–12

Ethnic differences in salt sensitivity: genetic or environmental factors? Mtabaji JP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1992;20:65–7

The association between salt sensitivity of blood pressure and family history of hypertension. Murakami K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1992;20:61–3

Sodium intake does not influence the effect of verapamil in hypertensive patients with mild renal insufficiency. Ruilope LM, et al. **Drugs** 1992;44 Suppl 1:94–8

Transcriptional activation of adrenocortical steroidogenic genes by high potassium or low sodium intake. Tremblay A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 15;317(3):211–5

Pressor reactivity to norepinephrine and angiotensin in salt–sensitive hypertensive patients. Campese VM, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Mar;21(3):301–7

Excitatory sympathetic reflex in NaCl–sensitive spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nakamura Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Sep;22(3):285–91

Insulin resistance in young salt–sensitive normotensive subjects. Sharma AM, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Mar; 21(3):273–9

Effect of dietary salt (NaCl) supplementation on urinary profile of guinea pigs (Cavia porcellus). Singh PP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 May;30(5):443–4

Microvascular changes associated with high salt intake and hypertension in Dahl rats. Boegehold MA. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1993 Apr;12(2):143–56

Hyperinsulinemia and blood pressure sensitivity to sodium in young blacks. Falkner B, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Oct;3(4):940–6

Neuroanatomical alterations in the rat nucleus of the solitary tract following early maternal NaCl deprivation and subsequent NaCl repletion. King CT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 22;333(4):531–42

Investigation of high salt intake in a Nepalese population with low blood pressure. Kawasaki T, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Apr;7(2):131–40

Calcium metabolism and sodium sensitivity in hypertensive subjects. Lind L, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Feb; 7(1):53–7

Effects of dietary salt on sodium–calcium exchange and ATP–driven calcium pump in arterial smooth muscle of Dahl rats. Ashida T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Nov; 10(11):1335–41

Effect of dietary sodium on platelet alpha 2–adrenoceptors in young normotensive men with or without a family history of hypertension. Umemura S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Nov;10(11):1397–401

Taste perception of sodium chloride in suprathreshold concentration related to essential hypertension. Barylko–Pikielna N, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S449–52

Salt sensitivity in normotensives with family history of hypertension: studies of membrane transport, intracellular electrolytes and alpha 2–adrenergic receptors. Skrabal F, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S25–8

The effect of sodium intake on the renin response to dopamine in superfused rat renal cortical cells. Williams BC, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S267–8

Mineralocorticoid excess, dietary sodium, and myocardial fibrosis [see comments] Brilla CG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Dec;120(6):893–901. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Dec;120(6):823–5.

Hypertensive nephrosclerosis in the Dahl/Rapp rat. Initial sites of injury and effect of dietary L–arginine supplementation. Chen PY, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Feb; 68(2):174–84

Feeding but not salt loading is the dominant factor controlling urinary dopamine excretion in conscious rats. Mühlbauer B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 346(4):469–71

[Na+/H+ exchangers, alpha–2–adrenergic receptors, sodium sensitivity and arterial hypertension] Cloix JF, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(4):377–86 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal effects of the acute inhibition of angiotensin–converting enzyme. I. 1) Studies during normal sodium and potassium balance] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Aug–Sep;68(8–9):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of normal and high sodium diet on the sodium outflow rate through lymphocyte cell membrane and lymphocyte sodium level in patients with mild primary hypertension] Halawa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Jan 7–14;46(1–3):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of table salt on Toxoplasma gondii] Jamra LM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Sep–Oct; 33(5):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

POISONING

Non–accidental salt poisoning. Meadow R. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Apr;68(4):448–52

SODIUM DODECYL SULFATE

An evaluation of hemoglobin determination using sodium lauryl sulfate. Karsan A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Aug; 100(2):123–6

Combined alcian blue and silver staining of subnanogram quantities of proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans in sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gels. Møller HJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;209(1):169–75

Nonurea sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis with high–molarity buffers for the separation of proteins and peptides. Okajima T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jun;211(2):293–300

Electrophoresis of neurochordins, a family of high molecular weight neural tissue glycoproteins, on horizontal submerged agarose gels in the presence of dodecyl sulfate. Preobrazhensky AA. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Mar;209(2):315–7

Effect of salt concentration of buffer on the binding of sodium dodecyl sulfate and on the viscosity behavior of the protein polypeptide derived from bovine serum albumin in the presence of the surfactant. Shinagawa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 15;1161(1):79–84

Inexpensive SDS/phenol method for RNA extraction from tissues. Chattopadhyay N, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jul; 15(1):24–6

Comparison of a formamide–based stripping method with a hot SDS method. Johnson ED. **Biotechniques** 1993 Feb; 14(2):162–3

Time course of occlusive effects on skin evaluated by measurement of transepidermal water loss (TEWL). Including patch tests with sodium lauryl sulphate and water. Agner T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Jan;28(1):6–9

Transglutaminase catalyzes the formation of sodium dodecyl sulfate–insoluble, Alz–50–reactive polymers of tau. Dudek SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):1159–62

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Desquamative effect of sodium lauryl sulfate on oral mucosa. A preliminary study. Herlofson BB, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1993 Feb;51(1):39–43

Cutaneous toxicity of sodium lauryl sulphate, nickel, and their combination in guinea pigs: biochemical and histopathological observations. Mathur AK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Dec;49(6):871–8

An arm immersion model of compromised skin (I). Influence on irritation reactions. Allenby CF, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Feb;28(2):84–8

An arm immersion model of compromised skin (II). Influence on minimal eliciting patch test concentrations of nickel. Allenby CF, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Mar; 28(3):129–33

Evaluation of skin irritancy of sodium lauryl sulphate: a comparative study between the replica method and visual evaluation. Kawai K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Sep; 27(3):174–81

Monitoring of skin response to sodium lauryl sulphate: clinical scores versus bioengineering methods. van Neste D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Sep;27(3):151–6

Studies on human skin lymph containing Langerhans cells from sodium lauryl sulphate contact dermatitis. Brand CU, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov;99(5):109S–110S

ANALYSIS

Colorimetric quantitation of trace amounts of sodium lauryl sulfate in the presence of nucleic acids and proteins. Arand M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;207(1):73–5

High–performance capillary electrophoresis of SDS–protein complexes using UV–transparent polymer networks. Ganzler K, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Nov 15;64(22):2665–71

CHEMISTRY

A substrate–like form of plasminogen–activator–inhibitor type 1. Conversions between different forms by sodium dodecyl sulphate. Urano T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;209(3):985–92

Interaction of sodium dodecyl sulfate with multi–subunit proteins. A case study with carmin. Rao KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14769–75

Microenvironment of tryptophan residues in beta–lactoglobulin derivative polypeptide–sodium dodecyl sulfate complexes. Imamura T, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Jun;11(3):289–303

[Spatial structure of (1–36)bacterioopsin solubilized in a methanol–chloroform mixture with sodium dodecylsulfate micelles] Pervushin KV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Nov–Dec;26(6):1397–415 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Partition of sodium dodecyl sulfate into stratum corneum lipid liposomes. Downing DT, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(3):151–7

Phosphorescence lifetime studies of interactions between serum albumins and sodium dodecyl sulfate. Enescu M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Feb;57(2):367–70

PHARMACOLOGY

Structural and functional studies on the interaction of sodium dodecyl sulfate with beta–galactosidase. Muga A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):451–7

Enhancement of Clostridium botulinum C3–catalysed ADP–ribosylation of recombinant rhoA by sodium dodecyl sulfate. Just I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6; 45(7):1409–16

Sodium dodecyl sulfate– and carbamylcholine–induced changes in circular dichroism spectra of acetylcholine receptor synthetic peptides. Donnelly–Roberts DL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul;19(1–2):55–61

A two–part energy burden imposed by growth of Enterobacter cloacae and Escherichia coli in sodium dodecyl sulfate. Aspedon A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jun;39(6):555–61

Effects of sodium lauryl sulfate on human skin in organ culture: comparison with all–trans–retinoic acid and epidermal growth factor. Varani J, et al. **Dermatology** 1993; 187(1):19–25

Bradford protein assay and the transition from an insoluble to a soluble dye complex: effects of sodium dodecyl sulphate and other additives. Marshall T, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 May;26(2–3):237–40

Sodium dodecyl sulfate–induced dissociation of complexes between human tissue plasminogen activator and its specific inhibitor. Gaussem P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5; 268(16):12150–5

Epithelial transport of drugs in cell culture. VIII: Effects

of sodium dodecyl sulfate on cell membrane and tight junction permeability in human intestinal epithelial (Caco-2) cells. Anderberg EK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Apr;82(4):392-8

Induced resistance of trypsin to sodium dodecylsulfate upon complex formation with trypsin inhibitor. Arakawa T, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Apr;11(2):171-6

Proteinases resistant to sodium dodecyl sulfate-induced autoproteolysis of Entamoeba histolytica HK9 trophozoites. López-Revilla R, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993; 79(2):168-71

How does sodium lauryl sulfate alter the skin barrier function in man? A multiparametric approach. Lévêque JL, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(2):111-5

Influence of sodium lauryl sulphate on 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene-induced lymph node activation. Cumberbatch M, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Jan 29; 77(1-2):181-91

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of using a pre-brushing mouthwash (Plax) on oral hygiene in man. Chung L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Oct;19(9 Pt 1):679-81

Effects of oral rinsing with triclosan and sodium lauryl sulfate on dental plaque formation: a pilot study. Waaler SM, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Aug;101(4):192-5

TOXICITY

Elemental changes in guinea pig epidermis at repeated exposure to sodium lauryl sulfate. Lindberg M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov;72(6):428-31

Toxicity testing with coastal species of southeastern Brazil. Echinoderm sperm and embryos. Nipper MG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 May;50(5):646-52

Development of an ocular irritation test in the mouse: image analysis of corneal lesions. Magada M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Mar;31(3):219-24

SODIUM ETIDRONATE see **ETIDRONATE DISODIUM**

SODIUM FLUORIDE

Effect of fluoride varnish on the retentive strength of provisional crowns luted with various temporary cements. Lewinstein I, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Nov;68(5):733-6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of the use of topical fluoride gel. Wei SH, et al. **Caries Res** 1993;27 Suppl 1:29-34 (50 ref.)

Effect of controlled local release of sodium fluoride on bone formation: filling a defect in the proximal femoral cortex. McCormack AP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Jul;11(4):548-55

Effect of chewable antiplaque preparation on plaque and gingival index scores in military academy cadets during their two-week winter camp. Nuuja MC, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Jul;158(7):438-40

[Does the application of a fluoride lacquer modify the de- and remineralization of initial carious lesions in vitro?] Hellwig E, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993; 103(2):150-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Use of fluoride tablets and effect on prevalence of dental caries and dental fluorosis. Kalsbeek H, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;20(5):241-5

Contact urticaria from sodium fluoride. Camarasa JG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 May;28(5):294

Contact allergy to Duraphat. Isaksson M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Feb;101(1):49-51

[The clinical characteristics of the early stages of occupational fluorosis under the combined and joint action of production factors] Semennikova TK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(3):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Relationship between bone fluoride content and histological evidence of calcification defects in osteoporotic women treated long term with sodium fluoride. Boivin G, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993 Jul;3(4):204-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of age on the disposition of sodium fluoride. Jeandel C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(3):295-7

Fluoride acquisition on and in fluorotic human enamel after topical application in vitro. Cruz R, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Feb;101(1):5-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Xylitol and the bactericidal effect of chlorhexidine and fluoride on Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sanguis. Nuuja T, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1993 Apr; 51(2):109-14

Identification of two different point mutations associated with the fluoride-resistant phenotype for human butyrylcholinesterase. Nogueira CP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;51(4):821-8

Novel fluoride-stimulated dichlorofluorescin dye oxidation pathway in human leukemia cell lines. Maresh GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):869-75

Fluoride causes suppression of neurite outgrowth in human neuroblastoma via an influx of extracellular calcium. Nakagawa-Yagi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):727-36

Low concentrations of sodium fluoride inhibit Ca2+ influx induced by receptor-mediated platelet activation. Ozaki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 8;1147(1):27-34

Thrombin and NaF, but not epinephrine, raise cytosolic free Na+ in human platelets. Stamouli V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 16;1176(3):215-21

The role of ions and mineral-organic interfacial bonding on the compressive properties of cortical bone. Walsh WR, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1993 Summer;3(2):75-84

Incorporation of sodium fluoride into cortical bone does not impair the mechanical properties of the appendicular skeleton in rats. Einhorn TA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Aug;51(2):127-31

Selective inhibition of collagen synthesis by fluoride in human pulp fibroblasts in vitro. Veron MH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Jul;53(1):38-44

Calcium fluoride formation in enamel from semi- or low-concentrated F agents in vitro. Bruun C, et al. **Caries Res** 1993;27(2):96-9

Combined effects of laser irradiation and chemical inhibitors on the dissolution of dental enamel. Fox JL, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(5):333-9

Differential effects of fluoride and a non-hydrolysable GTP analogue on adenylate cyclase and G-proteins in Ceratitis capitata neural tissue. Guillén A, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Jan;5(1):81-8

The effect of high fluoride intake on tissue trace elements and histology of testicular tubules in the rat. Krasowska A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Sep;103(1):31-4

A temperature dependent action of fluoride on aqueous outflow facility of the calf eye. Suzuki R, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Jan;12(1):1-7

In vitro immune modulation of polymorphonuclear leukocyte adhesiveness by sodium fluoride. Gómez-Ubric JL, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;22(10):659-61

Effects of Al3+ and Be2+ ions combined with NaF on ciliary process adenylyl cyclase activity and aqueous humor dynamics in the rabbit eye. Mittag TW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Mar;34(3):606-12

In vitro exposure to sodium fluoride does not modify activity or proliferation of human osteoblastic cells in primary cultures. Chavassieux P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Jan; 8(1):37-44

Effect of fluoride on bone and bone cells in ovariectomized rats. Modrowski D, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Aug; 7(8):961-9

Fluoride-stimulated [3H]thymidine uptake in a human osteoblastic osteosarcoma cell line is dependent on transforming growth factor beta. Reed BY, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Jan;8(1):19-25

Efficacy of 1% sodium fluoride as a preservative in urine samples containing glucose and Candida albicans. Lough PS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Mar;38(2):266-71

Contribution of G protein activation to fluoride stimulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis in human neuroblastoma cells. Fisher SK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1800-5

NaF and two other esterase inhibitors unaffect acetyl salicylic acid enzyme hydrolysis [letter] Marzo A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;44(9):786

Comparison of the effect of sodium fluoride and calcidiol on the rib cortical-endosteal surface remodeling in dogs receiving prednisone. Galus K, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992;18(6):337-42

Guanine nucleotide- and muscarinic agonist-dependent phosphoinositide metabolism in synaptoneurosomes from cerebral cortex of immature rats. Candura SM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Nov;17(11):1133-41

Dentinogenesis and the calciotraumatic response to the injection of lead or fluoride ions. Appleton J. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Dec;6(4):1073-80; discussion 1080-1

Sodium fluoride induced activation of phospholipase C in intact human platelets does not depend on ADP, PAF or arachidonate products. Pfliegler G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Mar 15;69(6):541-5

[The role of GTP-binding proteins in regulating the activation of Na+/H+-exchange and Na+, K+, 2Cl- cotransport: effect of fluoride ion] Kolosova IA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Mar;58(3):456-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium fluoride on bone tissue regeneration in hypodynamia] Tarada IA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of three self-applied topical fluoride preparations for control of decalcification. Boyd RL. **Angle Orthod** 1993 Spring;63(1):25-30

Lack of deleterious effect of slow-release sodium fluoride treatment on cortical bone histology and quality in osteoporotic patients. Zerwekh JE, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Jul;18(1):65-76

High resolution fluoride profiles of artificial in vitro lesions treated with fluoride dentifrices and mouthrinses during pH cycling conditions. Nelson DG, et al. **Caries Res** 1992; 26(4):254-62

Urinary fluoride excretion in children using potassium fluoride containing salt or sodium fluoride supplements. Obry-Musset AM, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(5):367-70

Effects of chlorhexidine-fluoride gel treatments in mothers on the establishment of mutans streptococci in primary teeth and the development of dental caries in children. Tenovuo J, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(4):275-80

Transmission of mutans streptococci to infants following short term application of an iodine-NaF solution to mothers' dentition. Dasanayake AP, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Jun;21(3):136-42

Sodium fluoride therapy of postmenopausal osteoporosis. Kleerekoper M, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1993 Jun;14(3):312-23 (100 ref.)

The effects of NaF, alpha-C12DMEAHF and alpha-C12DMEAHCl on caries development in dentine in situ. van Croonenburg EJ, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1992 Sep;20(3):151-4

Measurement of intrinsic bone quality in vivo by reflection ultrasound: correction of impaired quality with slow-release sodium fluoride and calcium citrate. Antich PP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Mar;8(3):301-11

Do estrogens improve bone mineral density in osteoporotic women over age 65? Marx CW, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Nov;7(11):1275-9

Evaluation of a mouthrinse containing chlorhexidine and fluoride as an adjunct to oral hygiene. Jenkins S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Jan;20(1):20-5

The effect of a mouthrinse containing chlorhexidine and fluoride on plaque and gingival bleeding. Joyston-Bechal S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Jan;20(1):49-53

A 6-month home usage trial of a 1% chlorhexidine toothpaste (II). Effects on the oral microflora. Maynard JH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Mar;20(3):207-11

A 6-month home usage trial of a 1% chlorhexidine toothpaste (1). Effects on plaque, gingivitis, calculus and toothstaining. Yates R, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Feb; 20(2):130-8

Sodium fluoride prevents bone loss in primary biliary cirrhosis. Guañabens N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Jul; 15(3):345-9

Professionally applied and prescribed fluoride products. Grodberg MG. **J Public Health Dent** 1992;52(6):346-9

The 48-month increment of root caries in an urban population of older adults participating in a preventive dental program. Wallace MC, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1993 Summer;53(3):133-7

Corticosteroid-induced osteoporosis: effects of a treatment with slow-release sodium fluoride. Greenwald M, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1992 Nov;2(6):303-4

Progression of approximal caries in primary molars and the effect of Duraphat treatment. Peyron M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Dec;100(6):314-8

TOXICITY

Effect of long-term administration of sodium fluoride on plasma calcium level in relation to intestinal absorption and urinary excretion in rabbits. Das TK, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Jul;62(1):14-8

Clastogenic activity of sodium fluoride in great ape cells. Kishi K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Mar;301(3):183-8

[Genotoxic activity test of sodium fluoride in vitro] Srb V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1992;35(3):219-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SODIUM GAMMA-HYDROXYBUTYRATE see **SODIUM OXYBATE**

SODIUM-GLUCOSE TRANSPORT SYSTEM see **MONOSACCHARIDE TRANSPORT PROTEINS**

SODIUM GLUTAMATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The use of monosodium glutamate in the combined therapy of patients with atrophic gastritis] Kochetkov AM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Sep-Dec;(5-6):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diltiazem protects against neurotoxicity induced by excitotoxic amino acids on cochlear afferent fibers. Gil-Loyzaga P, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993 Jul-Aug; 55(4):211-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Factors affecting the voluntary intake of food by sheep. 6. The effect of monosodium glutamate on the palatability of straw diets by sham-fed and normal animals. Colucci PE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jan;69(1):37-47

Differential effects on sympathetic nerve activities elicited by activation of neurons in the pressor areas of dorsal and rostral ventrolateral medulla in cats. Su CK, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Sep;40(2):141-53

Irreversible suppression of growth hormone-dependent cytochrome P450 2C11 in adult rats neonatally treated with monosodium glutamate. Shapiro BH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):979-84

Monosodium glutamate-induced reductions in hypothalamic beta-endorphin content result in mu-opioid receptor upregulation in the medial preoptic area. Desjardins GC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Sep;56(3):378-84

Prolactin response to anesthetic stress and beta-endorphin is altered in female rats treated neonatally with monosodium glutamate. Clough RW, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Jun;22(2):129-35

Effects of neonatal administration of monosodium glutamate and castration on neurokinin A levels in the hypothalamus and anterior pituitary of rats. Villanúa MA, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):377-81

Effects of neonatal monosodium glutamate and aging on morphine dependence development. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct;43(2):341-5

Central effects of monosodium glutamate on feeding behavior in adult Long-Evans rats. Stricker-Krongrad A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Nov;43(3):881-6

Umami taste of monosodium glutamate enhances the thermic effect of food and affects the respiratory quotient in the rat. Viarouge C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Nov;52(5):879-84

[Effects of injection of L-glutamate into the locus coeruleus complex area on the respiration] Li ZY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Oct;44(5):520-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of Na-L-glutamate on mitochondrial function of ATP synthesis after prolonged preservation in rat heart] Kuwabara M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 94(8):863-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Neonatal glutamate can destroy the hippocampal CA1 structure and impair discrimination learning in rats. Kubo T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1-2):311-4

Morphological studies on cataract and small lens formation in neonatal rats treated with monosodium-L-glutamate. Kawamura M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992;24(5):289-97

[The effects of neonatal monosodium glutamate treatment on sex-odor attractivity and approach behavior in rats] Sun YM, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;9(4):232-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of monosodium L-glutamate (MSG) treatment during neonatal period on the pineal function in young female rats] Yang SL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 8(8):417-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SODIUM GOLD THIOMALATE see **GOLD SODIUM THIOMALATE**

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

Support for the Waters' canister [letter; comment] Nott MR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Mar;48(3):275-6. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Jul;47(7):568-73.

Use of sodium hydroxide solution to clear partially occluded vascular access ports. ter Borg F, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 May-Jun;17(3):289-91

[Changes in sulfated proteoglycans in alkali injured rabbit cornea] Fukuchi T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;96(11):1357-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The correction of metabolic acidosis by the instillation of 0.1N sodium hydroxide in an experimental model] Alvarado Díez R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1992 May-Jun; 128(3):267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effective treatment of acute alkali injury of the rat esophagus with early saline dilution therapy. Homan CS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2):178-82

Chemical burn due to contact with soda lime on the playground: a potential hazard for football players. Benmeir P, et al. **Burns** 1993 Aug;19(4):358-9

Treatment of an alkali burn-induced symblepharon with a Megasoft Bandage Lens. Dunnebier EA, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Jan;12(1):8-9

CHEMISTRY

Reaction of sevoflurane and its degradation products with soda lime. Toxicity of the byproducts [see comments] Morio M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Dec;77(6):1155-64. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Dec;77(6):1062-3.

Epimerization of reducing terminal groups of (1----2)-linked D-gluco- and D-manno-disaccharides in aqueous sodium hydroxide. Kobayashi H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 May 22;229(2):369-75

ECONOMICS

Cost of soda lime [letter] [published erratum appears in Can J Anaesth 1993 May;40(5 Pt 1):474] [comment] Eisen LB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jan;40(1):81-3. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1992 Jul;39(6):633.

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Halothane absorption by dry soda lime] Stuttmann R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Mar;42(3):157-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Three-dimensional visualization of renal cells by NaOH maceration. Takahashi-Iwanaga H. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992; 55 Suppl:147-55 (25 ref.)

Alkali-degraded cells generate a respiratory burst stimulant for neutrophils. Pfister RR, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Mar; 12(2):155-60

Revival of biocide-treated spores of Bacillus subtilis. Williams ND, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;75(1):69-75

RADIATION EFFECTS

Paramagnetic molecular centers in gamma-irradiated precipitates in the system AlCl3-DL-alpha-valine-NaOH. Noethig-Laslo V, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Oct;132(1):1-6

STANDARDS

[Considerations on the monitoring of soda lime. Consideration technique] Neidhardt A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(6):407-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Broncho-oesophageal fistula treated effectively without surgical resection. Parry GW, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Feb; 48(2):189-90

SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE

Household bleach as disinfectant for use by injecting drug users [letter] Donoghoe MC, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 26; 341(8861):1658

Household bleach as disinfectant for use by injecting drug users [letter] Hoffman PN, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 18; 342(8873):743

Household bleach as disinfectant for use by injecting drug users [letter] Watters JK, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 18; 342(8873):742-3

Use of bleach for disinfection of drug injection equipment. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Jun 4;42(21):418-9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Revision consensus prevention and treatment of decubitus ulcer (letter)] van Horssen N. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Aug 22;136(34):1670 **(Dut)**

CHEMISTRY

A critical evaluation of the purification of biominerals by hypochlorite treatment. Tomazic BB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Feb;27(2):217-25

PHARMACOLOGY

Oxidation of low-density lipoprotein with hypochlorite causes transformation of the lipoprotein into a high-uptake form for macrophages. Hazell LJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 15;290 (Pt 1):165-72

NaOCl and EDTA irrigating solutions for endodontics: SEM findings. Franchi M, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1992 Sep-Dec; 35(3-4):93-7

Inactivation of human immunodeficiency virus-1 at short time intervals using undiluted bleach [letter] Shapshak P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Feb;6(2):218-9

Cytotoxicity versus antibacterial activity of some antiseptics in vitro. Alaçam T, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1993 Mar;35(1):22-7

In vitro action of some disinfectants on Paracoccidioides brasiliensis yeast forms. Shikanai-Yasuda MA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Jan-Feb;33(1):37-43

[Effect of re-utilization of cuprophan capillary dialysers with different liquids on their biocompatibility and effectiveness of elimination] Orłowski A, et al. **Polim Med** 1992; 22(1-2):59-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Intravenous injection of household bleach. Morgan DL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Nov;21(11):1394-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of "EUSOL" in cases of empyema [letter] Garg PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 May;40(5):349

SODIUM IODIDE

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of heart calcium and chloride currents by sodium iodide. Specific attenuation in cAMP-dependent protein kinase-mediated regulation. Walsh KB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Nov;100(5):847-65

THERAPEUTIC USE

Radiation dose to the upper spine from therapeutic administrations of iodine-131-sodium iodide. Stabin MG. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;34(4):695-6

SODIUM IODOHIPPURATE see **IODOHIPPURIC ACID**

SODIUM IPODATE see **IPODATE**

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE see **SODIUM DODECYL SULFATE**

SODIUM MORRHUATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Non-operative management of bleeding central hemangioma in jaw-bone] Jin ZQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 27(2):97-8, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical application of sclerosing agent injection in treating habitual dislocation of temporomandibular joint] Xu YD. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 27(3):148-50, 189-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endoscopic injection sclerotherapy for esophageal varices: studies on methodology and complication] Fan YH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;31(11):695-7, 731 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SODIUM NAFCILLIN see **NAFCILLIN**

SODIUM NITRITE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antagonism of the lethal effects of cyanide with resealed erythrocytes containing rhodanese and thiosulfate. Way JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:159-63

Correction: cyanide toxicity from sodium nitroprusside [letter] Halberstadt DJ. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Sep; 26(9):1160

Correction: cyanide toxicity from sodium nitroprusside [letter] Piccolo ML. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Sep;26(9):1160

Protection against cyanide poisoning by the co-administration of sodium nitrite and hydroxylamine in rats. Bhattacharya R, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Jan; 12(1):33-6

Successful treatment of life-threatening propionitrile exposure with sodium nitrite/sodium thiosulfate followed by hyperbaric oxygen. Scolnick B, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Jun;35(6):577-80

[The effect of low concentrations of sodium nitrites and nitrates on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria] Babs'kyĭ AM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Nov-Dec;64(6):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of sodium nitrite and catechol, 3-methoxycatechol, or butylated hydroxyanisole in combination in a rat multiorgan carcinogenesis model. Hirose M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):32-7

Inactivation of Yersinia enterocolitica by nitrite and nitrate in food. de Giusti M, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep-Oct;9(5):405-8

Differential susceptibilities of Mycobacterium avium and Mycobacterium intracellulare to sodium nitrite. Sato K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Nov;30(11):2994-5

[The effect of nitroxyl radicals and sodium nitrite on the methemoglobin content of the blood and on the enzymatic activity of erythrocyte antioxidant protection] Shugalei IV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Nov-Dec;64(6):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Examination of dynamic changes of certain biochemical parameters in blood of rats poisoned with sodium nitrite] Tyburczyk W, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991; 42(4):423-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of sodium nitrite poisoning on the activity of enzymes of anti-oxidant protection and peroxidation processes in mouse erythrocytes] Shugalei IV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Mar-Apr;64(2):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cyanide and methemoglobin kinetics in smoke inhalation victims treated with the cyanide antidote kit. Kirk MA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1413-8

TOXICITY

[Evaluation of mutagenicity of urine extracts from rats fed a diet containing carbendazim and sodium nitrite] Rusek G, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(3-4):341-5 **(Pol)**

[A method of rapid evaluation of the levels of chemical substances using biological testing] Sergeeva MG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May-Jun;(5-6):71-2 **(Rus)**

[Chromosome aberration induction in murine spermatocytes in joint exposure to radiation and sodium nitrite and nitrate] Sushko SN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Jul-Aug;32(4):500-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of peroxidation processes and antioxidant protection in nitrite-induced hypoxia and its correction with vitamins] Poberezkina NB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Nov-Dec;64(6):64-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SODIUM NITROPRUSSIDE see **NITROPRUSSIDE**

SODIUM OXACILLIN see **OXACILLIN**

SODIUM OXYBATE

Involvement of excitatory amino acid mechanisms in gamma-hydroxybutyrate model of generalized absence seizures in rats. Banerjee PK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Oct;31(10):1009-19

[Sodium gamma-hydroxybutyrate. Certainties and therapeutic potentialities] Escuret E. **Agressologie** 1991; 32(8-9 Spec No):417-26 (126 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Significance of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid in the brain. Tunnicliff G. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;23(6):1027-34 (90 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid in alcohol dependent patients after single and repeated oral doses. Ferrara SD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 34(3):231-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Somatostatin release in rat neocortex during gamma-hydroxybutyrate-provoked seizures: microdialysis combined with EEG recording. Lahtinen H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Dec;29(6):837-41

The cardiovascular effects of gamma-hydroxybutyrate following hemorrhage. Boyd AJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Oct;38(2):115-21

Heterogeneous responses of substantia nigra pars reticulata neurons to gamma-hydroxybutyric acid administration. Diana M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 19;230(3):363-5

gamma-Hydroxybutyrate depresses monosynaptic excitatory and inhibitory postsynaptic potentials in rat hippocampal slices. Xie X, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 17; 223(2-3):193-6

gamma-Hydroxybutyrate ligands possess antidopaminergic and neuroleptic-like activities. Hechler V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1406-14

GABAA receptor function in the gamma-hydroxybutyrate model of generalized absence seizures. Snead OC 3d, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Apr;32(4):401-9

[Effects of gamma-hydroxybutyrate on monoamine metabolism and protein synthesis after transient global cerebral ischemia] Ueki Y. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Sep; 20(9):937-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Love potion number 8 1/2. Gamma-hydroxybutyrate poisoning. Mack RB. **N C Med J** 1993 May;54(5):232-3

Near fatality results from health food store sleeping potion [letter] Einspruch BC, et al. **Tex Med** 1992 Dec;88(12):10

Another health food hazard--gamma-hydroxybutyrate-induced seizures [letter] Adornato BT, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Oct;157(4):471

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cardioprotective action of sodium gamma-hydroxybutyrate against isoproterenol induced myocardial damage. Kolin A, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Jun;74(3):275-81

[Antioxidant effects of antihypoxic drugs in cerebral ischemia] Plotnikov MB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 May;113(5):504-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of GABA-ergic agents on the blood electrolyte balance in acute craniocerebral trauma] Novikov VE, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 May-Jun;55(3):70-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The radioprotective effect of GABA-tropic substances, gamma-hydroxybutyrate and piracetam] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Jan-Feb;33(1):133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antihypoxic effect of glucosamine in acute hypoxic states in mice] Zupanets■IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Sep-Oct; 38(5):88-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Epileptogenic spikes and seizures but not high voltage spindles are induced by local frontal cortical application of gamma-hydroxybutyrate. Brankačk J, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Jun;15(2):91-9

SODIUM OXYBUTYRATE see **SODIUM OXYBATE**

SODIUM PERTECHNETATE TC 99M see **TECHNETIUM TC 99M PERTECHNETATE**

SODIUM, POTASSIUM ADENOSINETRIPHOSPHATASE see **NA(+) K(+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE**

SODIUM, POTASSIUM ATPASE see **NA(+) K(+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE**

SODIUM-POTASSIUM PUMP

see related
NA(+) K(+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE

Sodium-potassium pump and sodium-calcium exchange in adult and neonatal canine cardiac sarcolemma. Hanson GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H320-6

Altered expression of sodium pump isoforms in the inflamed intestine of Trichinella spiralis-infected rats. Khan I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):G1160-8

Feedback regulation of Na channels in rat CCT. I. Effects of inhibition of Na pump. Silver RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):F557-64

Rat kidney Na-K pumps incorporated into low-K+ sheep red blood cell membranes are stimulated by anti-Lp antibody. Xu ZC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):C1007-14

Architecture of the sodium pump molecule. Vectorial labeling and computer modeling. Modyanov NN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:134-46 (28 ref.)

A monosaccharide is bound to the sodium pump alpha-subunit. Pedemonte CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 3;31(43):10465-70

Accelerated maximal velocity of the red blood cell Na+/K+ pump in hyperlipidemia is related to increase in 1-palmitoyl,2-arachidonoyl-plasmalogen phosphatidylethanolamine. Duhm J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 18;1149(1):185-8

Thyrotoxicosis presenting as a life threatening hypokalaemic paralysis: investigation of the Na/K pump in isolated leucocytes. Chronos N, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Mar-Apr;47(2):106-8

Activation of the Na+/K(+)-pump in rat peritoneal mast cells following histamine release: a possible role in cell recovery. Knudsen T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 108(1):120-5

Effect of endotoxic shock on basal and insulin-mediated Na+/K(+)-pump activity in rat soleus muscle. Karlstad MD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Dec;38(4):222-7

In vivo accumulation of sodium pump inhibitor by normal and uremic erythrocytes. Gallice P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Mar;16(3):120-2

The Na,K-ATPase. Skou JC, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1992 Jun;24(3):249-61 (113 ref.)

The adhesion molecule on glia (AMOG/beta 2) and alpha 1 subunits assemble to functional sodium pumps in Xenopus oocytes. Schmalzing G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5; 267(28):20212-6

K+ fluxes mediated by Na(+)-K(+)-Cl- cotransport and Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase pumps in renal tubule cell lines transformed by wild-type and temperature-sensitive strains of Simian virus 40. Vandewalle A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Mar;154(3):466-77

Erythrocyte Na/K flux ratio in relation to sodium intake and a family history of essential hypertension in normotensive children. Uchiyama M, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Feb;7(1):47-51

Expression and characterization of a canine hippocampal inwardly rectifying K+ current in Xenopus oocytes. Cui J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Nov;457:229-46

Ca(2+)-activated and voltage-gated K+ currents in smooth muscle cells isolated from human mesenteric arteries. Smirnov SV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Nov;457:431-54

Delivery of Na+,K(+)-ATPase in polarized epithelial cells [letter; comment] Gottardi CJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 23; 260(5107):552-4; discussion 554-6. Comment on: Science 1991 Nov 8;254(5033):847-50.

Delivery of Na+,K(+)-ATPase in polarized epithelial cells [letter; comment] Zurzolo C, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 23; 260(5107):550-2; discussion 554-6. Comment on: Science 1991 Nov 8;254(5033):847-50.

[Uptake of 86Rb by human erythrocytes: modification of the method and applications] Albertini MC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Dec;68(12):749-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of hemodialysis on the level of serum digoxin-like substance and sodium-potassium pump activity in erythrocytes from patients with chronic renal failure] Czarkowski M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Jun; 87(6):325-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of canrenoate on red cell sodium transport and calf flow in essential hypertension. Semplicini A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Apr;6(4 Suppl):295-301S

Effects of IGF-I infusion on growth and muscle Na(+)-K+ pump concentration in K(+)-deficient rats. Dørup I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):E810-5

Identification of low and high affinity ouabain-sensitive Na pump current in voltage-clamped rat cardiac myocytes. Berlin JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:440-2

Dual effects of Na/K pump inhibition on cytoplasmic Ca2+ oscillations in pancreatic beta-cells. Grapengiesser E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):372-7

Inhibition of sodium pump by bepridil. An in vitro and microcalorimetric study. Kovacic H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;44(8):1529-34

Acylphosphatase induced modifications in the functional properties of erythrocyte membrane sodium pump. Nassi P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 8;1147(1):19-26

Isolation of an endogenous Na-pump specific inhibitor from normal pig urine: characterization and comparison with the inhibitor purified from bovine adrenal glands. Tamura M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 7;1157(1):15-22

Increase in Na+/K+ pump numbers in vivo in healthy volunteers taking oral lithium carbonate and further upregulation in response to lithium in vitro. Antia IJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;34(6):535-40

Effects of terbutaline on basal thermogenesis of human skeletal muscle and Na-K pump after 1 week of oral use--a placebo controlled comparison with propranolol. Fagher B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;35(6):629-35

The early mineralocorticoid effector mechanism, the sodium-proton exchanger, is sensitized in lymphocytes from patients with Cushing's syndrome. Wehling M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Sep;37(3):260-5

Effects of Na+ transport inhibitors on guinea-pig tracheal responses to spasmogens. Cortijo J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;221(1):43-50

Sodium pump activation by 5-hydroxytryptamine in human placental veins. Fernández-Alfonso MS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2-3):185-91

Effect of ouabain on relaxation induced by cromakalim in human and canine mesenteric arteries. Hong KW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;231(1):1-6

Effect of cis-diaminedichloroplatinum (II) (cis-DDP) on the intracellular Na+/K(+)-ratio in K 562 leukemia cells as revealed by X-ray microanalysis. Peschke T, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Sep;44(5):283-5

Dopamine fails to inhibit renal tubular sodium pump in hypertensive rats. Chen C, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Mar; 21(3):364-72

Pollutant-induced depression of the transmembrane sodium gradient in muscles of mussels. Børseth JF, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Aug;169:1-18

Vascular smooth muscle membrane potentials in rats with one-kidney, one clip and reduced renal mass-saline hypertension: the influence of a humoral sodium pump inhibitor. Pamnani MB, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec; 3 Suppl 3:S29-31

Oral magnesium supplementation restores the concentrations of magnesium, potassium and sodium-potassium pumps in skeletal muscle of patients receiving diuretic treatment. Dørup I, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Feb;233(2):117-23

Muscarinic inhibition of M-current and a potassium leak conductance in neurones of the rat basolateral amygdala. Womble MD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Nov;457:93-114

Acute effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor on erythrocyte sodium ion transport in essential hypertension. Fujito K, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(26):2079-87

[Changes in cellular ion transport and arterial pressure in renal transplant recipients undergoing cyclosporin treatment] Borca M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1992 Apr-Jun;44(2):139-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The postradiation effect of noradrenaline, serotonin and dopamine on the activity of the Na-K pump in rat brain slices] Dvoretskiĭ AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 May-Jun; 33(3):402-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Aldosterone and thyroid hormone modulation of alpha 1-, beta 1-mRNA and Na,K-pump sites in the rabbit distal colon epithelium. Wiener H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:461-3

Cloning and sequence analysis of the alpha subunit of the cat flea sodium pump. Reeves SA, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Oct;23(7):809-14

Sequence of the sodium ion pump oxaloacetate decarboxylase from Salmonella typhimurium. Woehlke G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22798-803

PHYSIOLOGY

Subunit assembly and posttranslational processing of Na(+)-pumps. Geering K. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1992; 607:177-81

Lipid-protein interactions in neurotropic Na-pump regulation. Laasik J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1992; 607:249-51

Correlation between magnesium and potassium contents in muscle: role of Na(+)-K+ pump. Dørup I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):C457-63

Relationship between functional Na+ pumps and mitogenesis in cultured coronary artery smooth muscle cells. Feltes TF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):C169-78

Na+ pump inhibition downregulates an ATP-sensitive K+ channel in rabbit proximal convoluted tubule. Hurst AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):F760-4

ATP depletion causes a reversible decrease in Na+ pump density in cultured ventricular myocytes. Ikenouchi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):H1208-14

Vasopressin resistance in potassium depletion: role of Na-K pump. Mujais SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):F705-10

Effects of sodium and proton pump activity on respiratory burst and pH regulation of rat alveolar macrophages. Murphy JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):L523-32

EGF and PGE2 inhibit rabbit CCD Na+ transport by different mechanisms: PGE2 inhibits Na(+)-K+ pump. Warden DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):F670-7

Alpha 1b-adrenoceptor-mediated stimulation of Na-K pump current in adult rat ventricular myocytes. Williamson AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):H1315-8

Differentiation of Na(+)-K+ pumps of low-K+ sheep red blood cells is promoted by Lp membrane antigens. Xu ZC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):C99-105

The beta subunit modulates potassium activation of the Na-K pump. Jaisser F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30; 671:113-9

Effect of Ki on the Ko dependence of Na/K pump current in adult rat cardiac myocytes. Kinard TA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:458–60

Simulation of Na/K pump current–voltage relationship. Liu XY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:449–51

Physiologic rationale for multiple sodium pump isoforms. Differential regulation of alpha 1 vs alpha 2 by ionic stimuli. McDonough AA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30; 671:156–68; discussion 168–9 (30 ref.)

A Na pump inhibitor from bovine posterior pituitary: purification, structure determination and its cardiovascular effect in rat. Hamakubo T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):691–6

Pregnancy induced hypertension and sodium pump function in erythrocytes. MacPhail S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Oct;99(10):803–7

Inhibition of alpha 2/alpha 3 sodium pump isoforms potentiates glutamate neurotoxicity. Brines ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18;591(1):94–102

Human skeletal muscle digitalis glycoside receptors (Na,K–ATPase)––importance during digitalization. Schmidt TA, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Feb; 7(1):175–81

Erythrocyte membrane cation carrier in Down syndrome. Naylor GJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Jan;43(1):9–10

Basal metabolic rate in adults with growth hormone deficiency and in patients with acromegaly: relationship with lean body mass, plasma insulin level and leucocyte sodium pump activity. Salomon F, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Sep; 83(3):325–30

Changes in sodium transport during the human menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Webb GD, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Apr;84(4):401–5

Voltage–dependent inhibition of the sodium pump by external sodium: species differences and possible role of the N–terminus of the alpha–subunit. Vasilets LA, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1993;21(6):433–43

Ouabain–induced excitation of colonic smooth muscle due to block of K+ conductance by intracellular Na+ ions. Barajas–López C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6; 221(1):51–8

Modulation of Na+/K+ pump in intact erythrocytes by cardioglycosides, steroid hormones and ouabain–like compounds. Giunta C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 23(4):683–7

The influence of calcium on the rabbit lens sodium pump. Delamere NA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Feb; 34(2):405–12

Regulation of the renal Na:K pump: role of progesterone. Mujais SK, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Feb;3(8):1488–95

Sodium–potassium pump activity contributes to the age–related decline in resting metabolic rate. Poehlman ET, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):1054–7

Regulation of the Na–K pump of the rat cortical collecting tubule by aldosterone. Palmer LG, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Jul;102(1):43–57

Charge movement by the Na/K pump in Xenopus oocytes. Rakowski RF. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Jan;101(1):117–44

Dissociation of changes in metabolic rate and blood pressure with erythrocyte Na–K pump activity in older men after endurance training. Webb GD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Mar; 48(2):M47–52

H+ pump and Na(+)–H+ exchange in isolated single proximal tubules of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Dagher G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Sep;10(9):969–78

Aldosterone and thyroid hormone modulation of alpha 1–, beta 1–mRNA, and Na,K–pump sites in rabbit distal colon epithelium. Evidence for a novel mechanism of escape from the effect of hyperaldosteronemia. Wiener H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 May;133(3):203–11

Modulation of inwardly rectifying Na(+)–K+ channels by serotonin and cyclic nucleotides in salivary gland cells of the leech, Haementeria. Wuttke WA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Apr;127(1):57–68

Sodium pump failure in hypoxia and reoxygenation. Grinwald PM. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Dec;24(12):1393–8

Inhibition of sodium pump by l–palmitoylcarnitine in single guinea–pig ventricular myocytes. Tanaka M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Jul;24(7):711–9

Early signals in serum–induced increases in ouabain–sensitive Na(+)–K+ pump activity and in glucose transport in rat skeletal muscle are amiloride–sensitive. Brodie C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2247–53

Cell volume changes upon sodium pump inhibition in Helix aspersa neurones. Alvarez–Leefmans FJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Dec;458:603–19

Substrate influences rat osteoclast morphology and expression of potassium conductances. Arkett SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Dec;458:633–53

Cyclic AMP mediates inhibition of the Na(+)–K+ electrogenic pump by serotonin in tactile sensory neurones of the leech. Catarsi S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Mar; 462:229–42

A large, sustained Na(+)– and voltage–dependent K+ current in spinal neurons of the frog embryo. Dale N. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Mar;462:349–72

Annual review prize lecture. 'All hands to the sodium pump'. Glynn IM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Mar;462:1–30 (128 ref.)

Volume–activated Cl(–)–independent and Cl(–)–dependent K+ pathways in trout red blood cells. Guizouarn H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Mar;462:609–26

Co–regulation of cAMP–activated Na+ current by Ca2+ in neurones of the mollusc Pleurobranchaea. Huang RC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Mar;462:307–20

Transient hyperpolarization of non–contracting muscle fibres in anaesthetized rats. Kuiack S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Aug;454:609–18

Properties of a transient K+ current in chemoreceptor cells of rabbit carotid body. López–López JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jan;460:15–32

ATP dependence of Na(+)–K+ pump of cold–sensitive and cold–tolerant mammalian red blood cells. Marjanovic M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Oct;456:575–90

Inactivation characteristics of a sustained, Ca(2+)–independent K+ current of rat hippocampal neurones in vitro. Nistri A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Nov;457:575–90

Ionic mechanisms for the transduction of acidic stimuli in rabbit carotid body glomus cells. Rocher A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Feb;433:533–48

Hyperthyroidism selectively modified a transient potassium current in rabbit ventricular and atrial myocytes. Shimoni Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Nov;457:369–89

A novel large–conductance Ca(2+)–activated potassium channel and current in nerve terminals of the rat neurohypophysis. Wang G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Nov;457:47–74

Endogenous natriuretic factors 1: sodium pump inhibition does not correlate with natriuretic or pressor activities from uremic urine. Benaksas EJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(12):1045–54

Functional activity of Na+,K(+)–pump in normal and pathological tissues. Boldyrev AA. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 May–Jun;19(1–2):83–93 (24 ref.)

Maximum binding of ouabain to erythrocytes in relation to a family history of essential hypertension, sodium balance and body weight in normotensive children. Uchiyama M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Sep;34(9):1025–9

The Na+/K+ pump of cardiac Purkinje cells is preferentially fuelled by glycolytic ATP production. Glitsch HG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jan;422(4):380–5

Sodium–potassium pump activity in white blood cells from children with an increased risk of developing hypertension––The Odense Schoolchild Study. Hansen HS, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Feb;53(1):57–65

Extracellular access to the Na,K pump: pathway similar to ion channel. Gadsby DC, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 2; 260(5104):100–3

Burst firing in dopamine neurons induced by N–methyl–D–aspartate: role of electrogenic sodium pump. Johnson SW, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 23;258(5082):665–7

Problems and perspectives of the Na–pump reconstitution. Boldyrev AA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Sep–Oct;64(5):10–6 (22 ref.)

Role of the Na+,K+ pump in herpes simplex type 1–induced cell fusion: melittin causes specific reversion of syncytial mutants with the syn1 mutation to Syn+ (wild–type) phenotype. Baghian A, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct; 196(2):548–56

[The erythrocyte sodium and calcium pump activity in hypertensive patients] Zhao G. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 20(1):35–6 **(Chi)**

[An experimental study on the mechanism of impairment of cell membrane during hemorrhagic shock in dogs] Wang JY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 31(2):98–101, 126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The changes in transmembrane potential and ionic currents induced by "ischemia" in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers] Zhang Z, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Oct;44(5):487–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Disorders of cell membrane functions and primary arterial hypertension] Halawa B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jul 6–13; 47(27–28):611–3 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Osmotic regulation of the sodium pump in rat brain synaptosomes] Mongin AA, et al. **Biofizika** 1992 Sep–Oct; 37(5):950–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osmotic actions on the epithelial Na,K pump of the small intestine] Iaremenko MS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Feb; 78(2):99–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The postradiation effect of noradrenaline, serotonin and dopamine on the activity of the Na–K pump in rat brain slices] Dvoretskiĭ AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 May–Jun; 33(3):402–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SODIUM PUMP see **SODIUM–POTASSIUM PUMP**

SODIUM SALICYLATE

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential effects of bismuth and salicylate salts on the antibiotic susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Domenico P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;11(2):170–5

Salicylate–induced changes in cat auditory nerve activity. Martin WH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jun;103(6):600–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Salicylate potentiates amikacin therapy in rodent models of Klebsiella pneumoniae infection. Domenico P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;168(3):766–9

Alternatives to non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs (NSAIDS) [letter] Babbage NF. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 20; 159(6):429–30

[The effect of sodium salicylate and phenobarbital on the anti–arrhythmia properties of novocainamide and acetylnovocainamide] Beregovaia EG, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Sep–Oct;55(5):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SODIUM TETRADECYL SULFATE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The prevention of cutaneous necrosis following extravasation of hypertonic saline and sodium tetradecyl sulfate. Zimmet SE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul;19(7):641–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Severe hemorrhage caused by gastrointestinal Kaposi's syndrome in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: treatment with endoscopic injection sclerotherapy. Lew EA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;87(10):1471–4

Octreotide infusion or emergency sclerotherapy for variceal hemorrhage. Sung JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 11; 342(8872):637–41

Treatment of oral Kaposi's sarcoma with a sclerosing agent in AIDS patients. A preliminary study. Lucatorto FM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Feb;75(2):192–8

SODIUM TETRATHIONATE see **TETRATHIONIC ACID**

SODIUM VALPROATE see **VALPROIC ACID**

SOFT CONTACT LENSES see **CONTACT LENSES, HYDROPHILIC**

SOFT TISSUE NEOPLASMS

Metastases in the small intestine from a subcutaneous lower limb leiomyosarcoma. Søndenaa K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992; 31(8):865–6

Extrarenal Wilms' tumor. Unusual presentation in the lumbosacral region. Fahner JB, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Feb;15(1):117–9 (4 ref.)

Shoulder girdle lipomatosis. Enzi G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Nov 1;117(9):749–50

Giant lipoblastoma: a case report. Nmadu PT. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992;12(4):417–9

Vascular soft–tissue sarcomas. An analysis of tumor–related mortality. Karpeh MS Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Dec; 126(12):1474–81

Pediatric nonrhabdomyosarcomas of the extremities. Influence of size, invasiveness, and grade on outcome [published erratum appears in Arch Surg 1992 Mar;127(3):264] Rao BN, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Dec; 126(12):1490–5

Soft tissue sarcomas: a plea for proper management. Munk PL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Apr;36(2):178–80 (17 ref.)

Soft tissue sarcomas. Fisher C. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Sep;4(5):322–6 (43 ref.)

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the soft tissues of the trunk and extremities. Pritchard DJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr; (289):58–65

Soft–tissue sarcomas. Future perspectives. Sim FH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr;(289):106–12 (41 ref.)

Liposarcoma. Springfield D. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr; (289):50–7 (18 ref.)

Clear cell sarcoma (malignant melanoma of soft parts). Presentation of two additional cases. Hadjiyannakis MJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Apr;19(2):206–8

Two malignant peripheral primitive neuroepithelial tumor cell lines established from consecutive samples of one patient: characterization and cytogenetic analysis. Kees UR, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Apr;4(3):195–204

Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the paraspinal region: a case report. Chand S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1992 Mar; 29(1):37–9

Intravenous leiomyomatosis with intracardiac involvement. To WW, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jul;42(1):37–40 (14 ref.)

Epidermal inclusion cysts [editorial] Reinherz RP. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 May–Jun;32(3):247

Giant cell fibroblastoma. Nair R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jun;53(2):136–9 (06 ref.)

Blue nevus of the lymph node capsule. Report of a case. Mancini L, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 Jul–Aug;84(1092):547–50

[The 26th Annual Meeting of the JOA Musculoskeletal Tumor Society. Yamanashi, July 16–17, 1993. Abstracts] **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;67(6):S859–1172 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Impact of chemotherapy on collagen metabolism: a study of serum PIIINP (aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen) in advanced sarcomas. Wiklund TA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(3):160–4

BLOOD SUPPLY

Evaluation of tumor blood perfusion by dynamic MRI and CT in patients undergoing thermoradiotherapy. Feldmann HJ, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Apr;16(3):224–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hexachlorophene exposure in a young patient with soft tissue sarcoma [letter] Hardell L. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Oct; 49(10):743

Hexachlorophene exposure in a young patient with soft tissue sarcoma [letter] Reasor MJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Jul; 50(7):670

Misclassified sarcomas and confounded dioxin exposure [editorial; comment] [see comments] Sinks T. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jan;4(1):3–6. Comment on: Epidemiology 1993 Jan;4(1):7–13. Comment on: Epidemiology 1993 Jan;4(1):14–9. Comment in: Epidemiology 1993 Mar;4(2):187–8.

Identification of soft tissue sarcoma deaths in cohorts exposed to dioxin and to chlorinated naphthalenes [see comments] Suruda AJ, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jan;4(1):14–9. Comment in: Epidemiology 1993 Jan;4(1):3–6.

CHEMISTRY

Discordant LFA-1/ICAM-1 expression in a case of secondary plasma cell leukemia associated with subcutaneous plasmacytoma. Tsutani H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Mar;42(3):299–304

Growth factor receptor and related oncogene determination in mesenchymal tumors. Duda RB, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3526–30

p53 protein expression in non-neoplastic lesions and benign and malignant neoplasms of soft tissue. Dei Tos AP, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Jan;22(1):45–50

Purification and characterization of collagens from rat fibrosarcoma induced by 3-methylcholanthrene. Asokan R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Apr 21;121(2):99–107

Parachordoma: an ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Ishida T, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(3):239–45

CLASSIFICATION

Principles for pathologic-anatomic diagnosis and classification of soft-tissue sarcomas. Angervall L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr;(289):9–18 (23 ref.)

International classification of rodent tumours. Part I—The rat. 2. Soft tissue and musculoskeletal system. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(122):1–62 (94 ref.)

[Classification and grading of soft tissue tumors] Salzer-Kuntschik M. **Chirurg** 1993 Jun;64(6):435–42 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant hemangioendothelioma: its microscopic structure, tissue markers and place among the soft-tissue sarcomas] Pozharrisskii KM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(9–10):929–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Soft-tissue chondroma as a cause of calcinosis in a patient with CREST syndrome [letter] Celasun B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;128(2):225–6

Soft-tissue myxomas and fibrous dysplasia of bone. A case report and review of the literature. Prayson MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun;(291):222–8 (34 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma complicating tibial osteomyelitis treated with local wide excision and staged microvascular reconstruction. Ueng WN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug; (293):274–9

Malignant tumour of the psoas: another cause of meralgia paraesthetica. Amoiridis G, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;33(2):109–12

Malignant rhabdoid tumor arising from soft parts of the right thigh with unusual neurologic manifestation: report of a case. Lee TL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Sep; 91(9):907–11 (20 ref.)

Urological aspects of sacrococcygeal teratoma in children. Reinberg Y, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):948–9

Obstruction of inferior vena cava resulting from metastatic adenocarcinoma of the colon [letter] Sullivan JG. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;17(3):623–4

Case report 771: Melorheostosis in association with desmoid tumor. Ippolito V, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(4):284–8

CONGENITAL

Metastasising congenital subcutaneous sarcococcygeal ependymoma. Gupta RK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1992 Jun; 29(2):76–81 (16 ref.)

Infantile hemangiopericytoma: a rare cause of a soft tissue mass. Virden CP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 May; 28(5):741–3

DIAGNOSIS

Gadolinium-DTPA enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of bone and soft tissue sarcomas in comparison with pathological findings. Ozaki T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Dec;46(6):471–7

Subungual glomus tumor: diagnosis based on high-resolution MR images [letter] Idy-Peretti I, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1351

Leiomyosarcoma of the femoral vein: imaging findings. Roy C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May;160(5):1125–6

Paradoxical signals on spin- and gradient-echo MR pulse sequences in a soft-tissue sarcoma [letter] Sundaram M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Oct;161(4):904

B72.3 and CD34 immunoreactivity in malignant epithelioid soft tissue tumors. Adjuncts in the recognition of endothelial neoplasms. Sirgi KE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Feb;17(2):179–85

Malignant granular cell tumour of the lower limb--a case report and review of the literature. Chia J, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 May;22(3):384–6 (19 ref.)

High grade soft tissue sarcoma. McLeay GF, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Jun;4(6):509–14

The diagnosis of soft tissue tumours. Serpell JW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jul;74(4):277–80

Primary hemangiopericytoma presenting as a Pancoast tumor. Chong KM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Feb;55(2): 9

The use of MRI in the diagnosis of benign and malignant bone and soft tissue tumours. Griffiths HJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Feb;37(1):35–9

Gadolinium-enhanced MRI of soft tissue masses. Harkens KL, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Feb;37(1):30–4

Neoplastic involvement of the sacroiliac joint: MR and CT features. Silberstein M, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Nov; 36(4):334–8

Tumour and tumour-like conditions of the soft tissue: magnetic resonance imaging features differentiating benign from malignant masses. Hermann G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jan;65(769):14–20

Diagnostic imaging. Herrlin K, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993; 67:57–79 (59 ref.)

Synchronous carcinoma and soft-tissue sarcoma. The importance of searching for incidental radiation exposure. Steinfeld AD, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar;103(3):970–1

Imaging of soft tissue tumors. Armstrong SJ, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992;4(6):39–44 (39 ref.)

Fine needle aspiration of pleomorphic lipoma: a potential pitfall of cytodiagnosis. Rigby HS, et al. **Cytopathology** 1993;4(1):55–8

Spiral versus conventional CT in soft tissue diagnosis. Hacking JC, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Oct;15(3):224–9

Magnetic resonance imaging findings in aggressive fibromatosis. van Kints MJ, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Apr; 16(3):230–2

Clear cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses (malignant melanoma of soft parts) in the duodenum: the first visceral case. Ekfors TO, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Mar; 22(3):255–9

Correlative imaging of pelvic soft tissue sarcomas in children. Finkelstein MS, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Jan; 93(1):75–82

Imaging of soft tissue tumors. Bloem JL. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Aug;75(4):265–73

Medical imaging of soft tissue tumors (STT) [editorial] De Schepper A. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Aug;75(4):340

Magnetic resonance imaging of soft tissue tumors. De Schepper AM, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Aug;75(4):286–96

Elastofibroma dorsi: CT, MR and pathologic study in a new case. Lagae P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Jun;75(3):197–201

Vascular soft tissue tumors: medical imaging. Ramon F, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Aug;75(4):303–10

Adipose tumors of soft tissues. Roth D, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Aug;75(4):321–6

Reactive mesenchymal proliferation. Schütte HE, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Aug;75(4):297–302

Imaging in the follow-up of soft tissue tumors. Vanel D, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Aug;75(4):274–5

Diagnostic strategy for bone and soft-tissue tumors. Simon MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Apr;75(4):622–31 (57 ref.)

MRI of soft-tissue lesions: opposed-phase T2*-weighted gradient-echo images. Fujimoto H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 May-Jun;17(3):418–24

MRI of extraskeletal osteosarcoma. Varma DG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 May-Jun;17(3):414–7

Juvenile hyaline fibromatosis of the hand in an adult. Hallock GG. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul;18(4):614–7

A new marker for rhabdomyosarcoma. Insulin-like growth factor II. Yun K. **Lab Invest** 1992 Nov;67(5):653–64

Heterogeneous in vivo MR images of soft tissue tumors: guide to gross specimen sampling. Rubin SJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992;10(3):351–9

Exuberant local tissue reaction to intramuscular injection of nandrolone decanoate (Deca-Durabolin)--a steroid compound in a sesame seed oil base--mimicking soft tissue malignant tumors: a case report and review of the literature. Khankhanian NK, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Dec;157(12):670–4 (24 ref.)

Diagnosis of occult primary rhabdomyosarcoma by magnetic resonance imaging. Rofsky NM, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Feb;93(2):142–3

1H NMR spectroscopy of subcutaneous tumors in mice: preliminary studies of effects of growth, chemotherapy and blood flow reduction. Shungu DC, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 Sep-Oct;5(5):296–302

Answer please. Cavernous lymphangioma of the hand. Godette GA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Mar;16(3):377, 384–5

Intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia in the hand of a fencer. Borrelli L, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 Jul-Aug; 84(1092):551–6

Imaging of soft tissue tumors. Kransdorf MJ, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;31(2):359–72 (67 ref.)

Diagnosis of soft-tissue masses with MR imaging: can benign masses be differentiated from malignant ones? Crim JR, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):581–6

Elastofibroma dorsi: a radiological diagnosis. Massengill AD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(2):121–3

Electromyographic detection of paraspinal muscle metastasis. Correlation with magnetic resonance imaging. LaBan MM, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10):1144–7

[Primary adenocarcinoma of the navel after a seemingly harmless discharge of many years' duration] Bouvy LA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jul 3;137(27):1358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of soft tissue sarcomas] Hoekstra HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 13;137(11):535–8 (37 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava] Robert M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Dec;2(6):1018–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma: productive use of imaging procedures] Tomczak R, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Dec; 59(4):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography of soft tissue tumors] Bongartz G, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Dec;32(12):584–90 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging techniques in the preoperative diagnosis of soft tissue tumors. A comparison of MRT, CT, sonography, angiography and conventional x-rays] Roeren T, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Dec;32(12):591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of magnetic resonance tomography in the follow-up and aftercare of malignant soft tissue tumors] Goldmann A, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1992 Dec;45(12):412–4 **(Ger)**

[The clinical picture and therapy of aggressive fibromatosis (desmoids)] Hoffmann W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Apr;169(4):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leiomyosarcoma in the area of the pelvic vein] Fahrig C, et al. **Vasa** 1993;22(3):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemangioma of the masseter: a rare location of a pathology not always accurately diagnosed] Marchese E, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 Mar-Apr;64(2):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Integrated diagnostic imaging in the study of tumors of the periskeletal soft tissues] Bock E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5 Suppl 1):173–81 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Muscular tumors: MR patterns, integrated diagnostic imaging, staging, and follow-up] Musumeci R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5 Suppl 1):182–5 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Leiomyoma of a dorsal vein of the foot. Clinico-radiologic case] Salvato C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Apr; 85(4):485–7 **(Ita)**

[A comparison between echography and computed tomography in assessing neoplastic recurrences in superficial soft tissues] Tregnaghi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Sep;84(3):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[67Ga scintigram and MRI in malignant bone tumors and malignant soft tissue tumors] Shirato M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 May;29(5):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluid-fluid levels in bone and soft tissue tumors demonstrated by MR imaging] Sone M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug 25; 52(8):1110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case reports. Soft tissue sarcoma--a difficult clinical diagnosis] Engström P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Aug 11; 90(32–33):2671–3 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phase II evaluation of doxorubicin, ifosfamide, and dacarbazine plus amphotericin B in the treatment of metastatic soft tissue sarcomas. A pilot study. González-Manzano R, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Aug; 16(4):332–7

Adoptive chemoimmunotherapy using ex vivo activated memory T-cells and cyclophosphamide: tumor lysis syndrome of a metastatic soft tissue sarcoma. Gold JE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Sep;44(1):42–7

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of epirubicin administered as i.v. bolus and 48-h infusion in patients with advanced soft-tissue sarcoma [see comments] Robert J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Sep;3(8):651–6. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1992 Sep;3(8):591–4.

An evaluation of two methods of limb salvage in extremity soft-tissue sarcomas. Moseley HS. **Arch Surg** 1992 Oct; 127(10):1169–73; discussion 1173–4

High dose chemotherapy with ABMT in soft tissue sarcomas: a report of 22 cases. Dumontet C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Nov;10(5):405–8

The influence of the schedule and the dose of gemcitabine on the anti-tumour efficacy in experimental human cancer. Boven E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul;68(1):52–6

Prognostic variables for the selection of patients with operable soft tissue sarcomas to be considered in adjuvant chemotherapy trials. Ravaud A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Nov;66(5):961–9

Edatrexate in patients with soft tissue sarcoma. Activity in malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Casper ES, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):766–70

Synovial sarcoma. A study of intensive chemotherapy in 14 patients with localized disease. Kampe CE, et al.

Cancer 1993 Oct 1;72(7):2161–9

Treatment of soft tissue sarcoma in childhood and adolescence. A report of the German Cooperative Soft Tissue Sarcoma Study. Koscielniak E, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 15;70(10):2557–67

Impact of cyclophosphamide on long-term reduction in sperm count in men treated with combination chemotherapy for Ewing and soft tissue sarcomas. Meistrich ML, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 1;70(11):2703–12

Soft tissue and bone sarcomas. Santoro A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1992;13:600–9 (58 ref.)

Preoperative doxorubicin plus ifosfamide in primary soft-tissue sarcomas of the extremities. Azzarelli A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;31 Suppl 2:S210–2

Single-agent ifosfamide studies in sarcomas of soft tissue and bone: the M.D. Anderson experience. Benjamin RS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;31 Suppl 2:S174–9

Efficacy of ifosfamide in combination with doxorubicin for the treatment of metastatic soft-tissue sarcoma. The Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. Blum RH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;31 Suppl 2:S238–40

Cyclophosphamide versus ifosfamide: a randomized phase II trial in adult soft-tissue sarcomas. The European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer [EORTC], Soft Tissue and Bone Sarcoma Group. Bramwell VH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;31 Suppl 2:S180–4

Phase II trial of ifosfamide and cisplatin in the treatment of metastatic sarcomas: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Budd GT, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993; 31 Suppl 2:S213–6

Perspectives on anthracyclines plus ifosfamide in advanced soft tissue sarcomas. Casali P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;31 Suppl 2:S228–32

Feasibility study of postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy and radiotherapy for soft-tissue sarcoma. Fuchs R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;31 Suppl 2:S199–203

A pilot study of rapidly alternating epirubicin/dacarbazine and ifosfamide as first-line therapy for metastatic soft-tissue sarcoma in adults. Harstrick A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;31 Suppl 2:S217–21

Ifosfamide plus doxorubicin in previously untreated patients with advanced soft-tissue sarcoma. Schütte J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;31 Suppl 2:S204–9

Ifosfamide in the treatment of soft-tissue sarcomas: experience at the West German Tumor Center, Essen. Schütte J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;31 Suppl 2:S194–8

The use of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor with combination chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced adult soft-tissue sarcomas: early results from the EORTC Soft-Tissue and Bone Sarcoma Group. Steward WP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;31 Suppl 2:S241–4

Ifosfamide combination regimens for soft-tissue sarcoma. Stuart-Harris R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993; 31 Suppl 2:S185–8

Treatment results obtained in metastatic soft-tissue sarcoma with a combination of doxorubicin and dacarbazine or doxorubicin and ifosfamide. Weh HJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;31 Suppl 2:S189–93

Epirubicin and ifosfamide in advanced soft tissue sarcoma: a phase II study. Chevallier B, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993; 11(2):135–9

Preoperative chemotherapy for soft tissue sarcomas of the extremities: the experience at the University of California, Los Angeles. Engel CJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993; 67:135–41 (21 ref.)

Adjuvant chemotherapy of soft tissue sarcomas. Mertens WC, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;67:117–33 (39 ref.)

Changing concepts in the systemic treatment of locally advanced or metastatic soft tissue sarcomas. Verweij J, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;67:107–16 (35 ref.)

Chemotherapy for soft-tissue sarcomas. Elias AD. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr;(289):94–105 (82 ref.)

Histopathological grade and response to chemotherapy in advanced soft tissue sarcomas. Daugaard S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(6):811–3

Phase II study of fotemustine in advanced soft tissue sarcomas. A trial of the EORTC Soft Tissue and Bone Sarcoma Group. Kerbrat P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 29A(1):143–4

Chemotherapy administration and data collection in an EORTC collaborative group--can we trust the results? Steward WP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(7):943–7

Phase II study of miltefosine (hexadecylphosphocholine) in advanced soft tissue sarcomas of the adult--an EORTC Soft Tissue and Bone Sarcoma Group Study. Verweij J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(2):208–9

Phase II trial of merbarone in soft tissue sarcoma. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Kraut EH, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Nov;10(4):347–9

Thallium-201 scanning for the evaluation of osteosarcoma and soft-tissue sarcoma. A study of the evaluation and predictability of the histological response to chemotherapy. Menendez LR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Apr; 75(4):526–31

An intergroup phase III randomized study of doxorubicin and dacarbazine with or without ifosfamide and mesna in advanced soft tissue and bone sarcomas. Antman K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jul;11(7):1276–85

Randomized comparison of doxorubicin alone versus ifosfamide plus doxorubicin or mitomycin, doxorubicin, and cisplatin against advanced soft tissue sarcomas. Edmonson JH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jul;11(7):1269–75

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor allows safe escalation of dose-intensity of chemotherapy in metastatic adult soft tissue sarcomas: a study of the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Soft Tissue and Bone Sarcoma Group [see comments] Steward WP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jan; 11(1):15–21. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1993 Jan;11(1):1–2.

Inferior vena cava leiomyosarcoma. Demers ML, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;51(2):89–92; discussion 92–3

Chemotherapy in the management of infantile fibrosarcoma. Kynaston JA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(7):488–93

Soft tissue sarcomas. Is adjuvant chemotherapy indicated? Guron G, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Mar;93(3):156–8

Dynamic, gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging to monitor tumor response to chemotherapy [letter; comment] Erlemann R. **Radiology** 1993 Mar;186(3):904–5. Comment on: Radiology 1992 Jul;184(1):243–8.

Chemotherapy of advanced sarcomas of bone and soft tissue. Antman KH. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6 Suppl 12):13–20 (73 ref.)

Experience with ifosfamide in the EORTC Soft Tissue and Bone Sarcoma Group. Blackledge G, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Feb;19(1 Suppl 1):14–8 (10 ref.)

The clinical management of soft tissue sarcomas. Elias AD. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Feb;19(1 Suppl 1):19–25 (58 ref.)

[Soft tissue tumors: indications and results of hyperthermia] Issels RD, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jun;64(6):461–7 **(Ger)**

[Preoperative chemotherapy in treatment of soft tissue sarcoma] Rosen G, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jun;64(6):443–8 **(Ger)**

[Soft tissue sarcoma: isolated hyperthermic extremity perfusion. Technique and indications] Schlag PM, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jun;64(6):455–60 **(Ger)**

[Cardiocirculatory side effects of hyperthermic extremity perfusion] Omlor G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993; 378(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional cytostatic perfusion of the extremities in patients with malignant melanoma and soft tissue sarcoma--therapeutic applications and results] Eichfeld U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxic effects of ifosfamide in the treatment of bone and soft tissue sarcomas] Ishii T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Mar;20(4):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A infant case of rhabdomyosarcoma arising from the left iliac region with complete remission for 2 years after combination therapy] Shimabuku M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr;20(5):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post-operative intra-arterial chemotherapy for high grade malignant musculoskeletal sarcoma] Yoh S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(11):1682–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Trends in the incidence of soft tissue sarcomas in the United States from 1973 through 1987. Ross JA, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):486–90

Increasing incidence and mortality rates of soft tissue sarcoma in Western countries? [editorial] Schuurman B, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 May;71(5):339–40

Myxoid chondrosarcoma of the abdominal aorta. Karabinis VD, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Jan-Mar;78(1):59–62

Soft tissue tumors in Ramathibodi Hospital: study of 1,682 cases during 1977–1986. Kapilakan K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:140–6

Fibrous histiocytomas in the tropics. Ihekwaba FN, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Jun;37(3):165–8

ETIOLOGY

The soft-tissue tumours induced in Syrian hamsters by herpes simplex virus type 1 and a chemical promoter. Hadjiolov D, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(6):309–11

Angiosarcoma at the site of a ligated arteriovenous fistula in a renal transplant recipient. Conlon PJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(3):259–62

GENETICS

The molecular and genetic characterization of human soft tissue tumors. Cooper CS. **Adv Cancer Res** 1993;60:75–120 (229 ref.)

Familial multiple glomangiomas. Rudolph R. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Feb;30(2):183–5

Sporadic amplification of the c-fms proto-oncogene in human musculoskeletal sarcomas. Castresana JS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May-Jun;13(3):807–10

Overexpression of the c-erbB-2 oncogene in sarcomas and small round-cell tumors of childhood. An immunohistochemical investigation. George E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Oct;116(10):1033–5

Molecular genetic, cytogenetic, and immunohistochemical characterization of alveolar soft-part sarcoma. Implications for cell of origin. Cullinane C, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 15; 70(10):2444–50

Soft tissue vascular tumors. A flow cytometric DNA analysis. Fukunaga M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 1;71(7):2233–41

Patterns of cancer in the families of children with soft tissue sarcoma. Hartley AL, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1; 72(3):923–30

Genetic implications for long-term survivors of childhood cancer. Strong LC. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10 Suppl):3435–40

Translocation t(12;22)(q13;q13) is a nonrandom rearrangement in clear cell sarcoma. Reeves BR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Dec;64(2):101–3

t(12;22)(q13;q13) and trisomy 8 are nonrandom aberrations in clear-cell sarcoma. Rodriguez E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Dec;64(2):107–10

Significance of both numerical and structural chromosomal abnormalities in clear cell sarcoma. Travis JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Dec;64(2):104–6

p53 Mutation and MDM2 amplification in human soft tissue sarcomas. Leach FS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2231–4

Mutation spectrum of the p53 gene in bone and soft tissue sarcomas. Toguchida J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15; 52(22):6194–9

Molecular biological studies on soft tissue sarcomas. Cooper CS, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;67:37–55 (101 ref.)

Cytogenetics. Fletcher JA. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;67:23–35 (53 ref.)

Alterations of retinoblastoma susceptible gene accompanied by c-myc amplification in human bone and soft tissue tumors. Ozaki T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Mar;39(2):235–42

Synchronous male breast carcinoma and soft tissue sarcoma occurring within a cancer family. Reinbach D, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;18(6):624–6

Rearrangement of the transcription factor gene CHOP in myxoid liposarcomas with t(12;16)(q13;p11). Aman P, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Nov;5(4):278–85

Identification of a yeast artificial chromosome (YAC) spanning the synovial sarcoma-specific t(X;18)(p11.2;q11.2) breakpoint. de Leeuw B, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Mar;6(3):182–9

Cytogenetic studies in subgroups of rhabdomyosarcoma. Whang-Peng J, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Nov; 5(4):299–310

Segregation analysis of 159 soft tissue sarcoma kindreds: comparison of fixed and sequential sampling schemes. Bondy ML, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1992;9(5):291–304

Variability in the Michelin tire syndrome. A child with multiple anomalies, smooth muscle hamartoma, and familial paracentric inversion of chromosome 7q. Schnur RE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 2):364–70 (21 ref.)

Cytogenetic and molecular cytogenetic techniques in orthopaedic surgery. Bridge JA. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Apr;75(4):606–14 (65 ref.)

A significant proportion of patients with osteosarcoma may belong to Li-Fraumeni cancer families. Porter DE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1992 Nov;74(6):883–6

H-ras-1 point mutations in soft tissue sarcomas. Wilke W, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Mar;6(2):129–32

Epithelioid sarcoma: an electron-microscopic, immunohistochemical and DNA flow cytometric analysis. Ishida T, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(5):401–8

[Sarcoma related genes in bone soft tissues] Hatanaka M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;67(1):118–25 **(Jpn)**

[Cervicobrachial fibromatosis presenting in the mother and the child simultaneously] Pastor Gaitán P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 17;99(12):462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Neural cell adhesion molecule distribution in soft tissue tumors. Miettinen M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jan;24(1):62–6

METABOLISM

[Alveolar soft part sarcoma: a clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of 13 cases] Zhang X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;23(2):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MORTALITY

Survival in synovial sarcoma. A multivariate study of prognostic factors with special emphasis on the comparison between early death and long-term survival. Oda Y, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Jan;17(1):35–44

Brachytherapy enhanced the local control of soft-tissue sarcomas, but failed to enhance survival [letter; comment] Evans RA. **Ann Surg** 1992 Nov;216(5):614–5. Comment on: Ann Surg 1991 Sep;214(3):328–36; discussion 336–8.

Survival of Danish cancer patients 1943–1987. Eye, brain and nervous system, thyroid, bone and connective tissue. Frisch M, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1993;33:156–82

Metastasis-free survival after local recurrence of soft-tissue sarcoma. Gustafson P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jul;75(4):658–60

Soft tissue sarcoma: the enigma of local recurrence. Evans RA. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jun;53(2):88–91 (44 ref.)

Pediatric soft tissue sarcomas of nonmyogenic origin. McCoy DM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul;53(3):149–53

PATHOLOGY

Aspiration cytology of biphasic and monophasic synovial sarcoma. A report of two cases. Aisner SC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 May-Jun;37(3):413-7

Cytodiagnosis and comparison of nondecidualized and decidualized endometriosis of the abdominal wall. A report of two cases. Berardo MD, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Nov-Dec; 36(6):957-62

Intraoperative cytology of lipoblastoma. A case report. Dharan M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Jul-Aug;37(4):563-5

Diagnosis of malignant melanoma of soft parts in a nodal metastasis by fine needle aspiration cytology [letter] García-Prats MD, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 37(5):848-50

Fine needle aspiration cytology of primary soft tissue tumors. Morphologic analysis of the most frequent types. González-Cámpora R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Nov-Dec; 36(6):905-17

Fine needle aspiration cytology of clear cell sarcoma. Report of a case with immunocytochemical, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Maruyama R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Nov-Dec;36(6):937-42

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of fibromatoses. Raab SS, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 May-Jun;37(3):323-8

Presacral myelolipoma. Report of a case with fine needle aspiration cytology and immunohistochemical and histochemical studies. Yang GC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Nov-Dec;36(6):932-6 (11 ref.)

Primitive neuroectodermal tumors of bone and soft tissue: histological subclassification and clinicopathologic correlations. Shishikura A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Apr; 43(4):176-86

Primitive neuroectodermal tumors of bone and soft tissue. With reference to histologic differentiation in primary or metastatic foci. Ushigome S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Jul;42(7):483-93

Histopathologic diagnostic and histogenetic problems in malignant soft tissue tumors. Reassessment of malignant fibrous histiocytoma, epithelioid sarcoma, malignant rhabdoid tumor, and neuroectodermal tumor. Ushigome S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Oct;42(10):691-706 (108 ref.)

Necrosis observed on CT enhancement is of prognostic value in soft tissue sarcoma. Gustafson P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Sep;33(5):474-6

Primary intimal sarcoma of the pulmonary trunk simulating pulmonary embolism. Madu EC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jun;125(6):1790-2

Bednar tumor pattern in recurring giant cell fibroblastoma. De Chadarévian JP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Aug; 100(2):164-6

Tumoral presentation of amyloidosis (amyloidomas) in soft tissues. A report of 14 cases [see comments] Krishnan J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Aug;100(2):135-44. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Aug;100(2):91.

Tumoral amyloidosis of soft tissue (amyloidoma). New approaches to an old problem [editorial; comment] Weiss SW. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Aug;100(2):91. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Aug;100(2):135-44.

Benign glandular schwannoma. Yoshida SO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Aug;100(2):167-70

Clear cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses and malignant blue nevus arising in prepubescent children. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Scott GA, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Apr;15(2):139-45 (50 ref.)

Primitive neuroectodermal tumor of the chest wall in a patient with Jeune's syndrome and renal transplant. Redmond J 3d, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Apr; 21(4):449-51

Nodal neuroendocrine tumors [letter; comment] Balaton AJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Jul;17(7):746; discussion 747-8 . Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1992 Jul;16(7):658-66.

Primitive neuroectodermal tumor and Ewing's sarcoma. Dehner LP. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Jan;17(1):1-13 (80 ref.)

Low-grade fibromyxoid sarcoma. A report of 12 cases. Evans HL. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Jun;17(6):595-600

Calcifying fibrous pseudotumor. Fetsch JF, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 May;17(5):502-8

Pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma in adulthood. Analysis of 11 cases with definition of diagnostic criteria. Gaffney EF, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Jun;17(6):601-9

Clear cell sarcoma of soft tissues. Mayo Clinic experience with 35 cases. Lucas DR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Dec;16(12):1197-204

Synovial sarcoma with extensive osteoid and bone formation. Milchgrub S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Apr;17(4):357-63

Sarcomas with combined features of liposarcoma and leiomyosarcoma. Study of two cases of an unusual soft-tissue tumor showing dual lineage differentiation. Suster S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Sep;17(9):905-11

Well-differentiated liposarcoma (atypical lipoma) of deep soft tissue of the extremities, retroperitoneum, and miscellaneous sites. A follow-up study of 92 cases with analysis of the incidence of "dedifferentiation". Weiss SW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Nov;16(11):1051-8

Lymph node metastasis from soft tissue sarcoma in adults. Analysis of data from a prospective database of 1772 sarcoma patients. Fong Y, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Jan; 217(1):72-7

Bilateral elastofibroma dorsi. Machens HG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Oct;54(4):774-6

Superficial perineal leiomyosarcoma in an adolescent female and a review of the literature including vulvar leiomyosarcomas. Grove A, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Dec; 100(12):1081-8 (29 ref.)

Pathologic quiz case 1. Adult rhabdomyoma of the parapharyngeal space. Bizakis J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Mar;119(3):350-2

Aggressive angiomyxoma in men. A report of two cases associated with inguinal hernias. Clatch RJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Sep;117(9):911-3

Juvenile rhabdomyoma. An intermediate form of skeletal muscle tumor in children. Crotty PL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jan;117(1):43-7

Late occurrence of malignancy following resection of a histologically mature sacrococcygeal teratoma. Report of a case and literature review. Lack EE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jul;117(7):724-8 (28 ref.)

Congenital hemangiopericytoma. An ultrastructural, immunocytochemical, and flow cytometric study. Ordóñez NG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Sep;117(9):934-7

Florid extravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia (Masson's pseudoangiosarcoma) presenting as a soft-tissue sarcoma. Pins MR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Mar; 117(3):259-63 (36 ref.)

Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma with osteoclastlike giant cells. Williams SB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Mar; 117(3):315-8

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the auricle: an immunohistochemical and electronmicroscopic study. Morita M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1992;19(4):209-14

Measurement of growth rate of lung metastases in 21 patients with bone or soft-tissue sarcoma. Blomqvist C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug;68(2):414-7

Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma: a case presentation. Swift RI, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Summer;46(2):146-8

Sarcomas of the great vessels. A clinicopathologic study. Burke AP, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 1;71(5):1761-73

Molecular genetic, cytogenetic, and immunohistochemical characterization of alveolar soft-part sarcoma. Implications for cell of origin. Cullinane C, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 15; 70(10):2444-50

Metastatic dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans with fibrosarcomatous change in the absence of local recurrence. A case report of simultaneous occurrence with a malignant giant cell tumor of soft parts. Eisen RN, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):462-8

Prognostic significance of histologic parameters of soft tissue sarcomas. Hashimoto H, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 15; 70(12):2816-22

Desmoid tumors of the trunk and extremity. Karakousis CP, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 1;72(5):1637-41

Extraskeletal telangiectatic osteosarcoma. Mirra JM, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10):3014-9

Extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma. A clinicopathologic study of ten patients with long-term follow-up. Saleh G, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 15;70(12):2827-30

Aggressive pulmonary metastasectomy for soft tissue sarcomas [see comments] Ueda T, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 15;72(6):1919-25. Comment in: Cancer 1993 Sep 15;72(6):1807-8.

Localization and invasion by a soft tissue tumor induced by pellets made of hydroxypropylcellulose mixed with 20-methylcholanthrene in the femur of rats. Yoshida N, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;71(3):759-63

Inability of leucovorin to rescue a naturally methotrexate-resistant human soft tissue sarcoma cell line from trimetrexate cytotoxicity. Li WW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15;52(24):6866-70

Pathology and grading of soft tissue sarcomas. Coindre JM. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;67:1-22 (60 ref.)

Alveolar soft-part sarcoma. A report of ten cases. Nakashima Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Sep;(294):259-66

Principles of staging of soft-tissue sarcomas. Peabody TD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr;(289):19-31 (54 ref.)

Biopsy of soft-tissue tumors. Shives TC. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr;(289):32-5 (12 ref.)

Intradural recurrence with chondrosarcoma of the spine. A case report and review of the literature. Vanderhooft JE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Sep;(294):90-5 (39 ref.)

Review of the use of MRI in soft tissue lesions. Armstrong SJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Nov;46(5):311-7

Hemodynamic changes and circulating recombinant tumor necrosis factor-alpha concentrations in a patient undergoing isolated limb perfusion. Fawcett WJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 May;21(5):796-800

Rhabdomyosarcomas and other soft tissue sarcomas in pediatric patients. Parham DM. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Jul; 5(4):672-7 (40 ref.)

DNA content parameters of paraffin-embedded soft tissue sarcomas: optimization of retrieval technique and comparison to fresh tissue. Zalupski MM, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(3):327-33

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of malignant nerve sheath tumors. Vendraminelli R, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992; 8(6):559-62

Misclassified sarcomas and confounded dioxin exposure [letter; comment] Collins JJ. **Epidemiology** 1993 Mar; 4(2):187-8. Comment on: Epidemiology 1993 Jan;4(1):3-6.

Histopathological grade and response to chemotherapy in advanced soft tissue sarcomas. Daugaard S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(6):811-3

A new liver and soft tissue biopsy instrument. Ravid M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Aug;39(4):314-5

In vitro differentiation of myxoid liposarcomas maintained in organ culture system. Tardio-Dovao J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Oct;7(4):611-7

Subcutaneous, meningo-glial nodule--a novel lesion in the buttock of a neonate. Bass PS, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Feb;22(2):182-4

Divergent differentiation in round-cell tumours of soft tissues: an interim appraisal [comment] Carter RL, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Jul;23(1):93-7 (42 ref.). Comment on: Histopathology 1993 Jul;23(1):1-9.

p53 protein expression in non-neoplastic lesions and benign and malignant neoplasms of soft tissue. Dei Tos AP, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Jan;22(1):45-50

Soft tissue ependymoma: a report of three cases. King P, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Apr;22(4):394-6

Divergent differentiation in small round-cell tumours of the soft tissues with neural features--an analysis of 10 cases [see comments] Pearson JM, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Jul; 23(1):1-9. Comment in: Histopathology 1993 Jul;23(1):93-7.

Ossifying fibromyxoid tumour of soft parts: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural analysis. Schofield JB, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Feb;22(2):101-12

Subcutaneous T-cell lymphoma with florid granulomatous panniculitis [letter; comment] Slater DN. **Histopathology** 1993 Jan;22(1):95. Comment on: Histopathology 1992 Jun;20(6):535-7.

Tumour induced osteomalacia: a report of two cases. A disease of defective matrix synthesis? Deshpande RB, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1992 Dec;29(4):218-25 (23 ref.)

Metastasising congenital subcutaneous sacrococcygeal ependymoma. Gupta RK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1992 Jun; 29(2):76-81 (16 ref.)

Epithelioid sarcoma of the thigh--a case report. Aryya NC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Jan;35(1):53-5

Comparative cytogenetic and DNA flow cytometric analysis of 150 bone and soft-tissue tumors. Mandahl N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):358-64

Intravenous pyogenic granuloma. Saad RW, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;32(2):130-2

Ledderhose's disease: case study with histologic and ultrastructural analysis. Farsetti P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(1):129-33

Pathology of soft tissue sarcomas. An introduction. Oosterhuis JW, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Aug;75(4):253-7 (29 ref.)

Biopsy of bone and soft-tissue lesions. Simon MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Apr;75(4):616-21 (21 ref.)

Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma presenting in the upper extremity: a case report. Evans GR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul;18(4):612-4

Leiomyosarcoma arising in the great saphenous vein--a case report. Song KY, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1991 Dec; 6(4):372-5

Ossifying fibromyxoid tumour (of soft parts) of the head and neck: a clinicopathological and immunohistochemical study of nine cases. Williams SB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jan;107(1):75-80

Application of Levanol fast cyanine 5RN stain for demonstrating rhabdomyoblasts in epoxy-embedded tumors. el-Bardaie AM. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Jan; 22(1):18-20

Establishment and characterization of a new human clear-cell sarcoma cell-line, HS-MM. Sonobe H, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Mar;169(3):317-22

Epithelioid sarcoma of the upper extremity with cerebral metastases. Rege AJ, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Oct-Dec; 38(4):195-7

Granular cell tumour: an underdiagnosed cause of multifocal subcutaneous swellings. Patel F. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Sep; 85(9):578-9

Ossifying fibromyxoid tumor of soft parts: a case report. Oda N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Feb;23(1):64-8

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 31-1993. A 49-year-old man with myelofibrosis, myeloid metaplasia, and osteolytic lesions of the left femur. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 5; 329(6):417-23

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 26-1993. A 73-year-old man with an enlarging inguinal mass 10 years after treatment for prostate and colon cancers. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 1;329(1):43-8

Fibrous hamartoma of infancy. A study of eight cases with immunohistochemical and electron microscopical findings. Michal M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Dec;188(8):1049-53

Unusual benign neurogenic soft tissue tumour. Epithelioid schwannoma or an ossifying fibromyxoid tumour? Orosz Z, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Jun;189(5):601-5; discussion 605-7

New entities in cutaneous soft tissue tumours. Calonje E, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Jan-Feb;85(1095):1-15 (36 ref.)

Fibro-osseous pseudotumor of the digits: report of a case with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Chan KW, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Apr;25(2):193-6

Myositis ossificans in childhood. Clapton WK, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Oct;24(4):311-4

Haemangioendothelioma epithelioides. Case report of a rare soft tissue tumour. Gruchała A, et al. **Patol Pol** 1991; 42(1):39-40

Spindle cell hemangioendothelioma--case report. Papla B, et al. **Patol Pol** 1992;43(4):187-8

Synovial sarcoma: a new approach to the histological classification and a comparison with malignant

mesothelioma. Immunohistochemical study with anti-mesothelial cell serum. Ryś J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1992; 43(4):161–3

Immunohistochemistry in the differential diagnosis of tumours of possible myogenic origin. Szadowska A, et al. **Patol Pol** 1991;42(1):10–6

Alveolar soft part sarcoma: an analysis of 8 cases. Review of the literature. Szklarski W, et al. **Patol Pol** 1991; 42(1):33–8 (53 ref.)

Neurothekeoma in a 15-year-old boy: case report. Pepine M, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Sep;9(3):272–4

MRI of fibromatosis: with pathologic correlation. Liu P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(8):587–9

The histologic features of musculoskeletal tumors. Frauenhoffer EE. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 Mar; 31(2):373–81

MRI of soft tissue tumors. Greenfield GB, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(2):77–84 (28 ref.)

Malignant mesenchymoma of the chest wall in an adult. Jain SK, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Apr;48(4):407–8

Renal cell carcinoma extending into left side of double inferior vena cava. Habuchi T, et al. **Urology** 1993 Feb; 41(2):181–4

Epithelioid sarcoma: an electron-microscopic, immunohistochemical and DNA flow cytometric analysis. Ishida T, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(5):401–8

Meningothelial hamartoma of the scalp. A case report with immunohistochemical studies. Gottschalk J, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Nov;138(5):355–61

[Effect of connective tissues underlying precancerous lesions combined with epithelia separated from normal mucosa] Cui XM. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;27(5):266–9, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathological study on epithelioid sarcoma] Chen D, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;23(3):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The infiltrating angiolipoma—a rare soft tissue tumor with a malignant appearance] Paschen U, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Mar;3(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiolipoma of the kidney as a secondary tumor in a patient with a soft tissue sarcoma of the upper arm] Steiner P, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 May;3(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glomangiosarcoma in a glomangiomyoma] Habeck JO. **Pathologe** 1992 Sep;13(5):286–91 **(Ger)**

[AV block as a complication of synovial sarcoma] Küspert G, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Jul;14(4):227–30 **(Ger)**

[Tumor-like calcinosis] Lotz S, et al. **Pathologe** 1992 Sep; 13(5):255–8 **(Ger)**

[Monophasic fibrous synovial sarcoma of the hand with biphasic differentiated lung metastases] Lotz S, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Jan;14(1):54–7 **(Ger)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of the recurrence of soft tissue sarcomas] Maas R. **Radiologe** 1992 Dec;32(12):597–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pathology of soft tissue sarcomas] Schmidt D. **Radiologe** 1992 Dec;32(12):579–83 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The MR morphology of hemangiomas and lymphangiomas of the peripheral soft issues—a correlation with angiography and histology] Peiss J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 May;158(5):463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant lymphomas of soft tissues] Meister HP. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1992;76:140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma of the abdominal wall. A clinical, histological, ultrastructural and cytofluorimetric case study] Gentile G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Sep 15;47(17):1397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rare tumor: desmoid of the musculus rectus abdominis. Apropos a clinical case] Landi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Sep 15;47(17):1393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the kidney arising from an arterial vessel. Presentation of a case] Vecchioli Scaldazza C, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1993 Mar;45(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Soft-tissue malignant melanoma (clear-cell sarcoma). Description of 2 cases with unusual histological features] De Rosa G, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Jan–Feb; 85(1095):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of adrenal vein leiomyosarcoma. Role of percutaneous biopsy] Cesari S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Oct;84(4):481–3 **(Ita)**

[Intensive chemotherapy for alveolar soft part sarcoma with lung metastasis in a child] Hibi S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jul;20(9):1249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathology and clinical implication of dedifferentiation of bone and soft tissue sarcomas] Ushigome S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;67(5):501–10 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Aggressive recurrent fibromatosis] Velichko MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(7):855–9 **(Rus)**

[Leiomyoma of soft tissues and deep localization (letter)] Salas Valién JS, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Sep 19; 99(8):318 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of progressive tumor growth on glutamine metabolism in skeletal muscle and kidney. Chen MK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Jun;217(6):655–66; discussion 666–7

Radiosensitivity in vitro of human soft tissue sarcoma cell lines and skin fibroblasts derived from the same patients. Dahlberg WK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Feb;63(2):191–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Extraskeletal osteochondroma in the finger. Mimicking the fourth phalangeal bone. Nogita T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Aug;72(4):287–8

Musculoskeletal case of the day. Soft-tissue implant of giant cell tumor. Bond JR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1328–9

Neoplastic involvement of the sacroiliac joint: MR and CT features. Silberstein M, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Nov; 36(4):334–8

Extraskeletal chondrosarcoma. Report of 8 cases. Xu DY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Sep;105(9):766–70

Imaging of alveolar soft part sarcoma. Daly BD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Oct;46(4):253–6

Benign mimics of soft tissue sarcomas. Moskovic E, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Oct;46(4):248–52

CT of soft tissue tumors. Lateur L, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Aug;75(4):281–5 (20 ref.)

A 35-year-old-man with pain in the metatarsophalangeal joints. Soft-tissue chondroma. Yin Y, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Apr;22(4):483–6, 488

A cavernous hemangioma presenting as a large calcific hypothenar mass. Jahnke AH Jr, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Apr;16(4):478–80

Infantile myofibromatosis: a radiological review. Soper JR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(3):189–94 (28 ref.)

Two-dimensional and three-dimensional computed tomographic imaging in musculoskeletal tumors. Magid D. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;31(2):425–47 (10 ref.)

Extraskeletal mesenchymal chondrosarcoma. Shapeero LG, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Mar;186(3):819–26

Case report 788: Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the soft tissue of the left foot. Adler CP. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993; 22(4):300–5

Soft tissue chondromas: diagnosis and differential diagnosis. Bansal M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(5):309–15

Case report 774. Coincidental parosteal lipoma with osseous excresence and intramuscular lipoma. Goldman AB, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(2):138–45 (32 ref.)

Case report 766. Pseudomalignant osseous tumour of the soft tissue. Nash S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(1):55–7

[Desmoid tumor of the anterior abdominal wall. A case report] Potente G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jan–Feb; 85(1–2):142–3 **(Ita)**

[Congestive abscess masking a soft tissue tumor] Khazov PD. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(5–6):55–6 **(Rus)**

[The x-ray study of tumors of the integumentary tissues of the head] Khazov PD. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(6):720–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tc-99m-methylene diphosphonate (Tc-99 MDP) and Ga-67 concentration in soft tissue malignant fibrous histiocytoma (MFH): case report. Kida T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;7(1):57–60

Uptake of in-111 leukocytes in soft tissue metastases from adenocarcinoma of lung. Haymon ML, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;17(11):903–4

Detection of soft tissue hemangioma of the leg by Tc-99m DTPA-HSA blood pool imaging. Oshima M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 May;18(5):454

Bone scintigraphy of a liposarcoma presenting as a muscle hematoma. van der Wall H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Sep; 17(9):743–4

SPECT imaging of intense bone tracer uptake by an extensive extraosseous hemangioma. Williams HT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;18(4):358–60

Thallium-201 scanning for the evaluation of osteosarcoma and soft-tissue sarcoma. A study of the evaluation and predictability of the histological response to chemotherapy. Menendez LR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Apr; 75(4):526–31

Imaging tumor hypoxia and tumor perfusion. Groshar D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):885–8

Iodine-131-metaiodobenzylguanidine and bone scintigraphy for the detection of neuroblastoma [see comments] Shulkin BL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;33(10):1735–40. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1993 May;34(5):865.

RADIOTHERAPY

Limb-preserving treatment for soft tissue sarcomas of the extremities. The significance of surgical margins. Herbert SH, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 15;72(4):1230–8

Feasibility study of postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy and radiotherapy for soft-tissue sarcoma. Fuchs R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;31 Suppl 2:S199–203

Tumors arising in SCID mice share enhanced radiation sensitivity of SCID normal tissues. Budach W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15;52(22):6292–6

Preoperative radiation therapy for patients with sarcoma of the soft tissues. Suit H, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993; 67:99–105 (22 ref.)

Value of conformal planning in the radiotherapy of soft tissue sarcoma. Robinson MH, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Sep;4(5):290–3

Integration of limb-sparing surgery, brachytherapy, and external-beam irradiation in the treatment of soft-tissue sarcomas. O'Connor MI, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr; (289):73–80

External beam and intraoperative electron irradiation for locally advanced soft tissue sarcomas. Gunderson LL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Mar 15;25(4):647–56

Ewing's sarcoma: long-term follow-up in 49 patients treated from 1967 to 1989. Mameghan H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Feb 15;25(3):431–8

Preoperative radiation for carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus involving adjacent organs—a comparative and multivariate analysis of prognosis. Fujita H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1992;39(3):175–81

Results of radiotherapy for chemodectomas. Schild SE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Jun;67(6):537–40 (31 ref.)

Immobilization and treatment of patients receiving radiation therapy for extremity soft-tissue sarcoma. Light KL. **Med Dosim** 1992 Fall;17(3):135–9

On extravisceral soft tissue sarcomas. Effectiveness of radiation treatment and problems of radiotherapy and radiosurgical treatment. Basso Ricci S, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1992 Apr–Jun;34(2):69–76 (34 ref.)

The use of large fractions in radiotherapy for malignant melanoma. Pyrhönen SO, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Jul; 24(3):195–7

Wound healing after preoperative radiation for sarcoma of soft tissues. Bujko K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Feb; 176(2):124–34

[Fundamentals and possibilities of intraoperative radiotherapy] Eble MJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jul 2;118(26):981–5 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapeutic strategies for soft tissue sarcomas in adults] Budach V, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Dec;32(12):606–14 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New approach of radiotherapy for bone and soft tissue tumors] Abe M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;66(12):1295–301 **(Jpn)**

[The role of radiotherapy in soft tissue sarcomas. Retrospective analysis of 115 cases treated from 1979 to 1988] Patrício MB, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Feb;6(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SECONDARY

Sonographic demonstration of skeletal muscle invasion by lymphoma [letter] Arkun R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May;160(5):1151

Phase II evaluation of doxorubicin, ifosfamide, and dacarbazine plus amphotericin B in the treatment of metastatic soft tissue sarcomas. A pilot study. González-Manzano R, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Aug; 16(4):332–7

Phase II multicenter study of epirubicin for hormone-resistant prostatic cancer with measurable soft tissue disease. Tannock IF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Apr;16(2):156–8

Abdominal wall metastases from ovarian cancer after laparoscopy. Gleeson NC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):522–3

Carcinoma of the prostate: case report. Warde P, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Feb;36(1):89–90

Uptake of in-111 leukocytes in soft tissue metastases from adenocarcinoma of lung. Haymon ML, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;17(11):903–4

Case report: metastatic transitional cell carcinoma presenting in a urinoma. Ward SC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Nov; 46(5):352–3

Abdominal wall recurrence after laparoscopic-assisted colectomy for adenocarcinoma of the colon. Report of a case. Fusco MA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Sep; 36(9):858–61

Extraneural metastases in ependymoma. Newton HB, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Oct;14(2):135–42

Solitary metastasis in the gluteus maximus from renal cell carcinoma 12 years after nephrectomy. Case report. Di Tonno F, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(1):143–4

Electromyographic detection of paraspinal muscle metastasis. Correlation with magnetic resonance imaging. LaBan MM, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10):1144–7

[Muscular metastasis disclosing a hepatocellular carcinoma in an African] Niyongabo T, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Apr–Jun;52(2):191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atypical metastases from gastric carcinoma. A primary and isolated case localized in the abdominal wall] Del Cimmuto P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Sep 15;47(17):1381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant melanoma metastatic to the cavernous sinus and skull with an unknown primary origin: report of a case] Nogami K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Sep;20(9):1017–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Deep intramuscular leiomyoma of the lower limb. Arenas AJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(2):211–3

Forty-eight glomus tumours of the hand. Retrospective study and four-year follow-up. Gandon F, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(5):401–5

Immediate free tissue transfer for distal musculoskeletal

neoplasms. Heiner J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Feb; 30(2):140–6

Vascularized tissue transfer for closure of irradiated wounds after soft tissue sarcoma resection. Barwick WJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Nov;216(5):591–5

Comparison of amputation with limb–sparing operations for adult soft tissue sarcoma of the extremity [letter; comment] Stotter A. **Ann Surg** 1992 Nov;216(5):615–6. Comment on: Ann Surg 1992 Mar;215(3):269–75.

Management of small soft–tissue sarcoma of the extremity in adults. Geer RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Nov; 127(11):1285–9

Extended indications for functional limb–sparing surgery in extremity sarcoma using complex reconstruction. Paz IB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Nov;127(11):1278–81

Extremity epithelioid sarcoma. Amputation vs local resection. Whitworth PW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Dec; 126(12):1485–9

High dose chemotherapy with ABMT in soft tissue sarcomas: a report of 22 cases. Dumontet C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Nov;10(5):405–8

Aggressive angiomyxoma of the perineum and pelvis. Stephenson BM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Nov;79(11):1181

Limb–preserving treatment for soft tissue sarcomas of the extremities. The significance of surgical margins. Herbert SH, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 15;72(4):1230–8

Gastrocnemius flaps in the surgical treatment of sarcomas of the knee. Manfrini M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1993 Apr–Jun;78(2):95–104 **(Eng, Ita)**

Two cases of solitary subcutaneous angioleiomyoma. Putti E, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1993 Apr–Jun;78(2):125–8 **(Eng, Ita)**

A system for the functional evaluation of reconstructive procedures after surgical treatment of tumors of the musculoskeletal system. Enneking WF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jan;(286):241–6

Rhabdomyosarcoma. Hays DM. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr; (289):36–49 (55 ref.)

Adjuvant chemotherapy in the treatment of soft–tissue sarcoma. Mertens WC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr; (289):81–93 (40 ref.)

Integration of limb–sparing surgery, brachytherapy, and external–beam irradiation in the treatment of soft–tissue sarcomas. O'Connor MI, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr; (289):73–80

Management of extremity soft–tissue sarcomas. Rosenthal HG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr;(289):66–72 (27 ref.)

Wound complication in surgery of soft tissue sarcoma. Analysis of 103 consecutive patients managed without adjuvant therapy. Saddegh MK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr;(289):247–53

Surgery in soft tissue sarcomas. Azzarelli A. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(4):618–23 (35 ref.)

Myxomatosic aneurysm of a brachial artery in a child. Yoffe B, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;7(4):464–6

Reconstruction of the abdominal wall with a latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap: a case of a massive abdominal wall metastasis from a cervical cancer requiring palliative resection. Neven P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jun; 49(3):403–6

Extraction of lipomas: a simple technique. Reinking GF, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 Apr;52(4):96

External beam and intraoperative electron irradiation for locally advanced soft tissue sarcomas. Gunderson LL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Mar 15;25(4):647–56

Sarcoma therapy: functional outcome and relationship to treatment parameters. Karasek K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(4):651–6

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the limbs. Lee SY, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(3):173–5

Ewing's sarcoma of the thumb. Jones MW. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Jun;18(3):356–7 (10 ref.)

Limb salvage for extremity sarcoma in Ramathibodi Hospital. Subhadrabandhu T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:112–8

Radiosurgery for venous angiomas. Lindquist C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Apr;78(4):531–6

Sarcomas of the flexor fossae in children: is amputation necessary? Philippe PG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug; 27(8):964–7

A technique for nerve reconstruction following resection of soft–tissue sarcoma. Lee GW, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Mar;9(2):139–44

Microsurgical reconstruction in limb–salvage procedures: comparison between primary and secondary reconstruction. Usui M, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Mar;9(2):91–101

The Tikhoff–Linberg procedure in the treatment of sarcomas of the shoulder girdle. Ham SJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jun;53(2):71–7

High–grade retroperitoneal sarcomas: role of an aggressive palliative approach. Shiloni E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul;53(3):197–203

Inadvertent tumor violation during musculoskeletal sarcoma surgery and risk of recurrence. Ogihara Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug;22(4):264–9

Questionable resection for carcinoma of the esophagus involving the trachea, bronchus and/or aorta--a comparative and multivariate analysis. Fujita H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1992;39(3):183–9

Bilateral, symmetrical leiomyosarcoma of the lower extremities. Berinstein D, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Mar; 93(3):194–5

Reconstructive considerations for limb salvage surgery. Nichter LS, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jul; 24(3):511–21 (34 ref.)

Wound healing after preoperative radiation for sarcoma of soft tissues. Bujko K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Feb; 176(2):124–34

Surgical scar endometrioma. Koger KE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Sep;177(3):243–6

The changing role of amputation for soft tissue sarcoma of the extremity in adults. Williard WC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Nov;175(5):389–96

Graft replacement of pararenal inferior vena cava for leiomyosarcoma with the use of venous bypass. Yanaga K, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jan;113(1):109–12

Reconstruction of a chest–wall defect with dehydrated human dura mater graft. Berberoğlu U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;41(2):133–4

[Multiple leiomyosarcomas of extremities] Chao WC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;50(4):347–52 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The treatment of giant lipomas (published erratum appears in Acta Chir Belg 1992 Sep–Oct;92(5):preceding LXXII)] Raemdonck D, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1992 Jul–Aug; 92(4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choice of technique in covering an excision of neoplastic tissue in the inguinal area] Legré R, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Oct;37(5):566–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical therapy and prognosis of soft tissue sarcoma] Brennan MF. **Chirurg** 1993 Jun;64(6):449–54 **(Ger)**

[Compartment resection or extended local excision of soft tissue sarcomas?] Dosluoglu H, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jul; 64(7):509–16 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated Ledderhose fibromatosis plantaris] Runkel N, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jul;64(7):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of retroperitoneal soft tissue sarcomas] Siewert JR, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jul;64(7):527–34 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive possibilities after extensive resection of malignant soft tissue tumors] Steinau HU, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jul;64(7):517–26 **(Ger)**

[Compartment resection as therapy of choice in subfascial soft tissue sarcoma exemplified by the thigh (letter)] Zornig C. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov;63(11):990 **(Ger)**

[Genesis and treatment of hand para–articular, painful tendon and tendon sheath changes] Axmann HD, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(4):206–10 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multivisceral and extended resection in tumor surgery. Bone and peripheral soft tissue tumors] Gläser A. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral neurogenic tumors--surgical therapy of neuroblastoma. Review and personal results] Prokop A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(6):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Soft tissue sarcoma in adulthood] Schmidt–Matthiesen A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(7):374–88 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angioma of a finger: the usefulness of a graft from the hypothenar eminence for covering the defect] Robotti E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Sep 15;47(17):1417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two resected cases of malignant fibrous histiocytoma originated from the thoracic soft tissues] Shibata K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;41(2):310–4 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The comparative characteristics of anesthesia methods in operations for tumors located on the extremities] Usaleva EN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of tumors of the maxillofacial area and neck with the continuous–wave CO2 laser] Bazarov NI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jun;148(6):383–6 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The plastic repair of extensive wound defects with vascularized flaps in treating tumors of the skin and soft tissues] Korotkevich EA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992; 38(2):208–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The choice of the extent of the surgical intervention in patients with soft–tissue tumors of the trunk] Trishkin VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(9–10):959–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The choice of the extent of the surgical intervention in patients with soft tissue sarcomas of the extremities] Trishkin VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(6):709–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemangiopericytoma of the thigh. Report of a case] Calvo Cascallo J, et al. **Angiologia** 1993 May–Jun;45(3):103–6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Long–term results of surgical treatment of soft tissue retroperitoneal sarcomas] Fabregat J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Nov;191(7):349–53 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Adoptive chemoimmunotherapy using ex vivo activated memory T–cells and cyclophosphamide: tumor lysis syndrome of a metastatic soft tissue sarcoma. Gold JE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Sep;44(1):42–7

Peripheral neuroepithelioma of the soft tissues. A retrospective analysis of fifteen pediatric patients. Silliman CC, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Aug; 15(3):299–305

Preoperative multimodality treatment for soft tissue sarcomas [see comments] Levine EA, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1; 71(11):3685–9. Comment in: Cancer 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3469–71.

Preoperative multimodality treatment of large soft tissue sarcomas. How can we get more (function) from less (surgery)? [editorial; comment] Sondak VK, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3469–71. Comment on: Cancer 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3685–9.

Hyperthermia and thermochemotherapy. Issels RD. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;67:143–60 (80 ref.)

Soft tissue sarcomas in children. Pratt CB, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;67:161–82 (107 ref.)

Soft tissue sarcoma in adults. Mertens WC, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Jul;5(4):678–84 (53 ref.)

Use of Ethibloc in the treatment of cystic and venous angiomas in children. 19 cases. Brevière GM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun;3(3):166–70

Soft tissue sarcoma: combined modality approaches. Kinsella TJ. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1993;27:186–99 (36 ref.)

Sarcoma therapy: functional outcome and relationship to treatment parameters. Karasek K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(4):651–6

The multidisciplinary approach to treatment of soft tissue sarcomas. Verweij J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Aug; 75(4):258–64 (41 ref.)

Phase II trials of interferons–alpha and –beta in advanced sarcomas. Borden EC, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Dec; 12(6):455–8

Preoperative radiation, surgical margins, and local control of extremity sarcomas of soft tissues. Sadoski C, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Apr;52(4):223–30

Intraarterial chemotherapy with limb–sparing resection of large soft–tissue sarcomas of the extremities. Soulen MC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Nov;3(4):659–63

Local failure in childhood rhabdomyosarcoma and undifferentiated sarcoma: prognostic factors and implications for curative therapy. Mameghan H, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(2):88–95

Caution in regard to treatment of hemangiomas with interferon alfa–2a [letter; comment] Vora AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 29;327(18):1321–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 May 28;326(22):1456–63.

[Diagnosis and treatment of soft tissue sarcomas] Hoekstra HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 13;137(11):535–8 (37 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Neoadjuvant chemotherapy and combined conservative treatment of soft tissue sarcoma in the adult] Cany L, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(11):1077–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immune stimulation with interleukin–2 after autologous stem cell transplantation in children and adolescents with solid tumors] Laws HJ, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Jul–Aug; 205(4):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional hyperthermia with systemic chemotherapy in children and adolescents: feasibility and clinical follow–up of 34 intensively pretreated patients with prognostically unfavorable tumor diseases] Romanowski R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Jul–Aug;205(4):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of malignant soft tissue tumors] Fukuma H, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr; 67(4):298–309 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound evaluation of soft tissue tumors. Sintzoff SA Jr, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Aug;75(4):276–80 (19 ref.)

Sonographic evaluation of local recurrences of soft tissue sarcomas. Pino G, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Jan; 12(1):23–6

[Sonographic demonstration and guided fine needle biopsy of subcutaneous lipomas] Vehmas T, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Jul;3(4):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography of soft tissues and joints] Tiling T, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Aug;63(8):612–20 (61 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Color Doppler sonography of superficially situated malignant tumors] Steidle B, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Mar; 46(3):77–80 **(Ger)**

[Echography in the study of lipomas of superficial soft tissues] Lischi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Dec;84(6):740–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure of fresh and cultured cells in fifteen soft tissue and bone tumors. Carlén B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov–Dec;12(6B):2185–90

The ultrastructural spectrum of synovial sarcomas: a study of the epithelial type differentiation of primary tumors, recurrences, and metastases. Lopes JM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):137–51

Chordomalike soft tissue sarcoma in the leg: a light and electron microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Miettinen M, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 16(5):577–86

Parachordoma: an ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Ishida T, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(3):239–45

VETERINARY

Infiltrative lipoma in a quarter horse. Lepage OM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1993 Jan;83(1):57–60

Dermoid cyst in a bull. Baird AN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jan 15;202(2):298

Postvaccination sarcomas in cats. Esplin DG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 15;202(8):1245–7 (11 ref.)

What is your diagnosis? Hemangiosarcoma of the falciform ligament. Triolo J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jan 1;202(1):133–4

Prevalence of spindle cell sarcomas among wild Canada geese from southern Illinois. Gates RJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Oct;28(4):666–8

A fibrosarcoma in the skeletal muscle of a capybara (Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris). Stoffregen DA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Apr;29(2):345–8

Malignant fibrous histiocytomas in dogs and cats: an immunohistochemical study. Thoolen RJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Sep;53(2):198–204

Rhabdomyosarcomas in young pigs in a swine breeding farm: a morphologic and immunohistochemical study. Vos JH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 May;30(3):271–9

Anaplastic sarcoma in the caudal thigh of a horse. Danton CA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 29;131(9):188–90

SOFTBALL see **BASEBALL**

SOFTWARE

PlanAlyzer, an interactive computer-assisted program to teach clinical problem solving in diagnosing anemia and coronary artery disease. Lyon HC Jr, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Dec;67(12):821–8

Skin disease and malignancy. An epidemiological study. Sigurgeirsson B. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992; 178:1–110 (171 ref.)

Anatomy of the jaw revisited with a dental CT software program. Abrahams JJ. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):979–90

Odontogenic cysts: improved imaging with a dental CT software program. Abrahams JJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):367–74

Computer-based tutorial in MR imaging. Kanal E, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):1527–34

Producing picture-perfect posters. Bach DB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1303–7

An interactive, computer-based atlas of neurologic positron emission tomographic studies for use in teaching. Berlangieri SU, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun; 160(6):1295–8

An inexpensive computer-based digital imaging teaching file. Richardson ML, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun; 160(6):1299–301

Basics of computer hardware and software. Frankenfeld FM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Apr;50(4):717–24

Faster sequential genetic linkage computations. Cottingham RW Jr, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;53(1):252–63

POINTER correctly estimates the transmission probabilities under the general transmission model in the case of incomplete selection [letter; comment] Dizier MH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;51(6):1449–50. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1991 Aug;49(2):459.

The computer as referee in the analysis of human small bowel motility. Benson MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):G645–54

The use of Apple Macintosh computers and Hypercard in teaching physiology laboratories. Stephens PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 3):S23–8

Use of computer-assisted courseware in teaching neuroscience: the Graphic Brain. Teyler TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 3):S37–44

DUE software highlights therapeutic issues. Armstrong EP. **Am Pharm** 1992 Oct;NS32(10):42–6

The Riyadh Intensive Care Program applied to a mortality analysis of a teaching hospital intensive care unit [see comments] Jacobs S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Sep; 47(9):775–80. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1993 Apr;48(4):345–6.

An evaluation of five commercial immunoassay data analysis software systems. Gerlach RW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jul;212(1):185–93

The construction and use of an inexpensive data collection system for high-resolution chromatography. Merz JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Dec;207(2):351–3

Improvements in the numerical analysis of thermodynamic data from biomolecular complexes. Royer CA. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Apr;210(1):91–7

Image analysis in immunohistochemistry. Factors with a possible influence on the performance of VIDAS version 2.0, a commercially available true color image analysis system. Willemse F, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1993 Apr;15(2):136–43

Evaluation of sufentanil anesthesia obtained by a computer-controlled infusion for cardiac surgery. Bailey JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb;76(2):247–52

Preprogrammed infusion of alfentanil to constant arterial plasma concentration [see comments] Crankshaw DP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar;76(3):556–61. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1993 Mar;76(3):467–9.

Simple calculation of the velocity profiles for pulsatile flow in a blood vessel using Mathematica. He X, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993;21(1):45–9

An adaptable computer interface for radioimmunoassay. Nurse DR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 May;30 (Pt 3):298–303

Human reciprocal translocations: a new computer system for genetic counseling. Cohen O, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992; 35(4):193–201

Exchange of Veterans Affairs medical data using national and local networks. Dayhoff RE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17;670:50–66 (24 ref.)

Medical education and decision support using network-based multimedia information resources. Greenes RA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17;670:244–56 (28 ref.)

Expert systems, clinical data analyses, and knowledge discovery: the POSCH AI project. Long JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17;670:146–54

Rapid and automated characterisation of seed genotype using Microgrand electrophoresis and pattern-matching software. Wrigley CW, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1992;3(2):69–72

Computer hardware and software to assist the visually impaired and blind. Boulton LM. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;21(1):7–14 (2 ref.)

A PC-based program for routine calculation of monitor units in radiotherapy. Kenny MB. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1992 Sep;15(3):153–4

A computer program for the algebraic determination of control coefficients in Metabolic Control Analysis. Thomas S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 1;292 (Pt 2):351–60

FINDPROBE: a computer program to locate potential probe sequences in DNA. Bloomfield M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):293S

PROBE: a computer program to scan DNA sequence databases for the existence of potential probe sequences in DNA. Giles IG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):292S

An overview of human-computer interaction. Beaudouin-Lafon M. **Biochimie** 1993;75(5):321–9 (42 ref.)

An automatic approach for DNA sequencing. Denizot F. **Biochimie** 1993;75(5):347–51

Inductive learning and biological sequence analysis. The PLAGE program. Gascuel O. **Biochimie** 1993;75(5):363–70

Use of a spreadsheet program to calculate the electric field/current density distributions induced in irregularly shaped, inhomogeneous biological structures by low-frequency magnetic fields. Hart FX, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(2):161–72

Critical sites: a semantic approach to protein sequences. Application to the HIV-1 envelope molecule. Zagury JF, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1992;46(8):343–51

Event related potentials using visual stimulation. Varner JL, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:423–5

Information throughput characteristics--a new method for evaluation of visual efficiency. Penkala K. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 May;38(5):94–8

Prediction of the exon-intron structure by a dynamic programming approach. Gelfand MS, et al. **Biosystems** 1993;30(1–3):173–82

A simple computer program with statistical tests for the analysis of enzyme kinetics. Brooks SP. **Biotechniques** 1992 Dec;13(6):906–11

A shell program for the design of PCR primers using genetics computer group (GCG) software (7.1) on VAX/VMS systems. Eberhardt NL. **Biotechniques** 1992 Dec; 13(6):914–7

HyperChem: a software package for computational chemistry and molecular modeling. Froimowitz M. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jun;14(6):1010–3

PROBE: a computer program employing an integrated neural network approach to protein structure prediction. Holbrook SR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jun;14(6):984–9

ProSearch: fast searching of protein sequences with regular expression patterns related to protein structure and function. Kolakowski LF Jr, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Dec; 13(6):919–21

A pocket database for cloning. Kretschmer M. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jun;14(6):996–1001

A computer program to aid in calculating similarity indexes from DNA fingerprints. Scott DA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jun;14(6):980–3

Transformation of sequence data into geometric symbols. Shankarappa B. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jun;14(6):990–5

High throughput DNA sequencing using an automated electrophoresis analysis system and a novel sequence assembly program. Smith S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jun; 14(6):1014–8

CGISLE: a program for CG island detection in DNA sequence data. West RL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Dec; 13(6):912–3

Personal computer software for handling references from CD-ROM and mainframe sources for scientific and medical reports. Jones RG. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):180–4

Computerized topographical analysis of functionally homogeneous neuronal sets. Giannazzo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Nov;68(11):677–83

Software packages for audit [editorial] Secker-Walker J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jul 29–Sep 1;48(3–4):154–6

Modifying diets to satisfy nutritional requirements using linear programming. Soden PM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Nov; 68(3):565–72

An evaluation of a hypertext system for computer-assisted learning in orthodontics. Turner PJ, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1993 May;20(2):145–8

Image comparison techniques for use with megavoltage imaging systems. Evans PM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Aug; 65(776):701–9

Physicians' use of computer software in answering clinical questions. Osheroff JA, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Jan;81(1):11–9

Development of a computerized database for the study of anaesthesia care. Rose DK, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Sep; 39(7):716–23

Computerized screening interviews [letter; comment] Matthews PC. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;37(8):593. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1991 Dec;36(10):728–31.

A 1H and 13C NMR study of oligosaccharides from human milk. Application of the computer program CASPER. Hermansson K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Nov 4;235:69–81

Cardiac pacing and atrial arrhythmias. Gross JN, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(4):609–17 (34 ref.)

Timing cycles of permanent pacemakers. Hayes DL. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(4):593–608 (34 ref.)

The third dimension in pediatric neurosurgery. A preliminary report. Rogers NL, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Apr; 9(2):93–5

Chronolab: an interactive software package for chronobiologic time series analysis written for the Macintosh computer. Mojón A, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1992 Dec;9(6):403–12

Precise area determination of skin-prick tests: validation of a scanning device and software for a personal computer. Poulsen LK, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Jan;23(1):61–8

Computer assisted diagnosis and treatment planning of brachial plexus injuries. van Daalen C, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993;95 Suppl:S50–5

The use of ADAM software in podiatry. Gatti AJ. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jul;10(3):563–76

APL program for evaluation of heat processes for spherical foods. Alvarruiz A, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Dec; 8(6):549–54

GeneScape: a relational database of Escherichia coli genomic map data for Macintosh computers. Bouffard G, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Dec;8(6):563–7

MALIGNED: a multiple sequence alignment editor. Clark SP. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Dec;8(6):535–8

FISH: a guide to protein-coding DNA sequences in the GenBank database. Collins DW. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Jun;9(3):337–42

PCAP: probe choice and analysis package--a set of programs to aid in choosing synthetic oligomers for contig mapping. Cuticchia AJ, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Apr; 9(2):201–3

CMAP: contig mapping and analysis package, a relational database for chromosome reconstruction. Cuticchia AJ, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Oct;8(5):467–74

An interactive graphic program for calculating the secondary structure content of proteins from circular dichroism spectrum. Deléage G, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Apr; 9(2):197–9

Design of primers for PCR amplification of highly variable genomes. Dopazo J, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Apr; 9(2):123–5

Quantitative characterization of antigens using monoclonal antibody reactivities. Dopazo J, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Feb;9(1):101–7

SRS--an indexing and retrieval tool for flat file data libraries. Etzold T, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Feb;9(1):49–57

IBIS integrated biological imaging system: electron micrograph image-processing software running on Unix workstations. Flifla MJ, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Dec;8(6):583–6

Sample size calculation, power analysis and randomization: research project design in Windows. Hauer-Jensen M. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Feb;9(1):45–7

OBSTRUCT: a program to obtain largest cliques from a protein sequence set according to structural resolution and sequence similarity. Heringa J, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Dec;8(6):599–600

MASCOT: multiple alignment system for protein sequences based on three-way dynamic programming. Hirosawa M, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Apr;9(2):161–7

MIGS--a simple graphics utility program. Howard A. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Dec;8(6):605

Dynamic programming algorithms for restriction map comparison. Huang X, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Oct; 8(5):511–20

A hypertext-like approach to navigating through the GCG sequence analysis package. Kiong BK, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Apr;9(2):211–4

Microcomputer BASIC programs for rapid determination of lethal dosages of biocides using logit transformations. Krishna D, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Feb;9(1):29–35

Dot-plot comparisons by multivariate analysis (DOCMA): a tool for classifying protein sequences. Landès C, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Apr;9(2):191–6

Pattern recognition in DNA sequences and its application to consensus foot-printing. Lefèvre C, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Jun;9(3):349–54

MANSEK and SUNHCA. Two interactive programs for the hydrophobic cluster analysis of protein sequences. Lemesle-Varloot L, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Feb; 9(1):37–44

MacT: Apple Macintosh programs for constructing phylogenetic trees. Lüttke A, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Dec;8(6):591–4

DIROM: an experimental design interactive system for directed mutagenesis and nucleic acids engineering.

Makarova KS, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Oct; 8(5):425–31

ADEPT: a computer program for prediction of protein antigenic determinants. Maksyutov AZ, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Jun;9(3):291–7

A system for pattern matching applications on biosequences. Mehldau G, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Jun; 9(3):299–314

Building multiple alignments from pairwise alignments. Miller W. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Apr;9(2):169–76

ANAGEL: a personal computer program for evaluating DNA fragment lengths from distances migrated in an agarose gel. Mrázek J, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Oct; 8(5):524

UNIREP: a microcomputer program to find unique and repetitive nucleotide sequences in genomes. Mrázek J, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Jun;9(3):355–60

Visualizing relationships between nucleic acid sequences using correlation images. Nedde DN, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Jun;9(3):331–5

ADSP—a new package for computational sequence analysis. Parry-Smith DJ, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Oct; 8(5):451–9

Clustering cDNA sequences. Parsons JD, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Oct;8(5):461–6

Classification of protein sequences by their dipeptide composition. Petrilli P. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Apr; 9(2):205–9

A program for computer-aided analyses of ecological field data. Piepenburg D, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Dec; 8(6):587–90

Two computer programs for the generation of problems in transmission genetics for teaching purposes. Ponce MR, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Dec;8(6):603–4

MacMatch: a tool for pattern-based protein secondary structure prediction. Presnell SR, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Jun;9(3):373–4

SIGNAL SCAN 3.0: new database and program features. Prestridge DS, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Feb; 9(1):113–5

A fast, sensitive pattern-matching approach for protein sequences. Rohde K, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Apr; 9(2):183–9

METALGEN.DB: metabolism linked to the genome of Escherichia coli, a graphics-oriented database. Rouxel T, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Jun;9(3):315–24

A personal computer program for large-scale comparisons of related nucleotide sequences. Schipper R, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Dec;8(6):595–7

Refined algorithm and computer program for calculating all non-negative fluxes admissible in steady states of biochemical reaction systems with or without some flux rates fixed. Schuster R, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Feb;9(1):79–85

GCWIND: a microcomputer program for identifying open reading frames according to codon positional G+C content. Shields DC, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Oct; 8(5):521–3

A robust, high-sensitivity algorithm for automated detection of proteins in two-dimensional electrophoresis gels. Solomon JE, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Apr;9(2):133–9

METASIM: object-oriented modelling of cell regulation. Stoffers HJ, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Oct;8(5):443–9

TREECON: a software package for the construction and drawing of evolutionary trees. Van de Peer Y, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Apr;9(2):177–82

Rapid motif compliance scoring with match weight sets. Venezia D, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Feb;9(1):65–9

Development and testing of a PC-based system with menu-driven software for evaluating lung function in ICU patients. Davison B, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1992 Nov; 22(6):423–36

Development of a software package for computer simulations: the use of a sorted event list for reduction of calculation times. Evelo CT, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1993 Jul;23(4):273–81

A computer program in QuickBasic for the selection of tests for the identification of Helicobacter pylori. Lim TS, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1993 Jan;23(1):21–7

MSR—a program for kinetic analysis of enzyme modification data on PC. Liu C, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1993 Jul; 23(4):301–6

Automatic data acquisition of anthropological measurements. Lynnerup N, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1993 Mar;23(2):143–7

A FORTRAN program for the statistical analysis of incomplete time series data sets by a method of partition. Patel MK, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1993 Mar;23(2):155–65

Longer-term growth prediction using GAUSS. Schneiderman ED, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1993 Mar; 23(2):149–54

A network thermodynamic model of the concentrating properties of the rabbit/rat kidney in the steady state using the electronic network simulation program SPICE. van Kreel BK, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1992 Sep;22(5):287–303

Evaluation of a computer program for teaching laboratory diagnosis of acid-base disorders. Horn DL, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1992 Dec;25(6):562–8

An approach to the generalized nurse scheduling problem—generation of a declarative program to represent institution-specific knowledge. Okada M. **Comput Biomed Res** 1992 Oct;25(5):417–34

RÉSUMÉ: a temporal-abstraction system for patient monitoring. Shahar Y, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1993 Jun; 26(3):255–73

An evaluation of explanations of probabilistic inference. Suermondt HJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1993 Jun; 26(3):242–54

Model-based interpretation of the ECG: a methodology for temporal and spatial reasoning. Tong DA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1993 Jun;26(3):206–19

An automatized computer-method utilizing Procomm Plus and DataEase (4.2) PC and SAS (6.06) mainframe software for isolated, perfused guinea-pig heart studies. Boros LG, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Apr; 39(3–4):271–84

NHPPREG: a computer program for the analysis of nonhomogeneous Poisson process data with covariates. Ciampi A, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Jun;38(1):37–48

Analysis of multi-parameter video measurements of human neutrophil movement and its relation to cell shape and cytosolic calcium. Hartman R, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Apr; 39(3–4):195–201

DREAM: a shell-like software system for medical data analysis and decision support. Kuncheva L, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Jun;40(2):73–81

A Macintosh software package for simulation of human red blood cell metabolism. Lee ID, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Aug;38(4):195–226

Rule based artificial intelligence expert system for determination of upper extremity impairment rating. Lim I, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Apr; 39(3–4):203–11

GOFCOX: a computer program for the goodness-of-fit analysis of the Cox proportional hazards model. Lin DY. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Jul;38(2–3):101–5

MULTPERM: a computer package for the analysis of multivariate data using permutation procedures. Mercante DE, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Apr; 39(3–4):213–6

PKRD: a pharmacokinetic program for least-squares and bayesian analysis of repeated-dose pharmacokinetic curves. Messori A, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Jun;38(1):27–35

bpshape wk4: a computer program that implements a physiological model for analyzing the shape of blood pressure waveforms. Ocasio WC, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Apr; 39(3–4):169–94

Laboratory information system for nuclear magnetic resonance relaxometry in biomedical materials (NMR LIS). I. Data acquisition and experiment control. Sobol WT. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Apr; 39(3–4):225–32

Laboratory information system for nuclear magnetic resonance relaxometry in biomedical materials (NMR LIS). II. Data analysis. Sobol WT. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Apr; 39(3–4):233–41

A multimedia relational database program for parasite identification. Theodoropoulos G, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Apr; 39(3–4):297–301

A Macintosh BASIC program for fitting linear additive models to data by weighted least squares methods, with automatic elimination of redundant parameters from the model. Tyson H. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Apr;39(3–4):311–22

A set of BASIC programs to evaluate relationships among protein sequences by optimum alignment and distance matrix analysis. Tyson H, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Jun;38(1):61–72

A software simulation of tibial fracture reduction with external fixator. Viceconti M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Jun;40(2):89–94

A computer program for non-parametric receiver operating characteristic analysis. Vida S. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Jun;40(2):95–101

NONMEM version III implementation on a VAX 9000: a DCL procedure for single-step execution and the unrealized advantage of a vectorizing FORTRAN compiler. Vielhaber JP, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Jun;40(2):103–15

BB—RADABA: a computer program as a tool for breeding and management of laboratory animals. Vogt L, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Jun;38(1):73–4

A universal data acquisition program for use with anesthetic monitors and Windows 3.0. Woolman PS. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Aug;38(4):241–4

Statistical software definitions to assist the student in understanding available commands. Rawlins SR. **Comput Nurs** 1992 Sep–Oct;10(5):189–90

Developments in gene mapping with linkage methods. Risch N. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Jun;1(1):93–8 (17 ref.)

Indexing the sequence libraries: software providing a common indexing system for all the standard sequence libraries. Staden R, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992;3(2):99–105

Approaching the millennium: perinatal problems and software solutions. Sokol RJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun–Jul;29(1–3):51–6

CTSS: an interactive microcomputer program for the clinical screening of carpal tunnel syndrome. II. Statistical and computational aspects. Rudolfer SM. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct–Nov; 32(10–11):483–9

Progress in developing improved programs for pulsed field agarose gel electrophoresis of DNA. Arshad MF, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Apr;14(4):344–8 (19 ref.)

Compensation for mobility inequalities between lanes computed from band signals in on-line fluorescence DNA sequencing. Fujii H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Aug; 13(8):500–5

DNA shape and separation efficiency in polymer media: a computerized method based on electrophoretic mobility data. Tietz D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Mar;14(3):185–90

Integration into hospital information systems. Scherrer JR, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jul;24 Suppl 2:471–5

AMESFIT: a microcomputer program for fitting linear-exponential dose-response models in the Ames Salmonella assay. Leroux BG, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;22(2):78–84

Database programs as a literature research tool for the 1990s scientist: surveillance of neurotoxicology data. Anger WK. **Environ Res** 1993 Jul;62(1):71–5

Exact stratification of person-years [see comments] Macaluso M. **Epidemiology** 1992 Sep;3(5):441–8. Comment in: Epidemiology 1993 Mar;4(2):184–5.

A computer program for application in epidemiological analysis. Garcia Rodriguez A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Jan;9(1):1–4

Computerization of general practices and quality control. Blood glucose regulation in type 2 diabetics investigated in the Registration Network family practices. Höppener P, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Sep;9(3):353–6

Modelling the structure and function of enzymes by machine learning. Sternberg MJ, et al. **Faraday Discuss** 1992; (93):269–80

Semi-automatic analysis of unit channel conductance from voltage ramp records. Stavrovský I, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1992 Aug;11(4):401–10

Chromlook: an interactive program for error detection and mapping in reference linkage data. Haines JL. **Genomics** 1992 Oct;14(2):517–9

A contig assembly program based on sensitive detection of fragment overlaps. Huang X. **Genomics** 1992 Sep; 14(1):18–25

DentaScan imaging of the mandible and maxilla. Yanagisawa K, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Jan–Feb;15(1):1–7

Photon shielding for 241Am surface and point sources. Courtney JC. **Health Phys** 1992 Aug;63(2):218–25

An elementary method for implementing complex biokinetic models. Leggett RW, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Mar; 64(3):260–71

Design of an expert system and its application to dermatopathology. Rubin A. **Histopathology** 1992 Sep; 21(3):269–74

Hospital customizes software to achieve internal needs. Hard R. **Hospitals** 1993 Jan 20;67(2):46

Big response to free Data Bank software. Hard R. **Hospitals** 1992 Nov 20;66(22):48, 50

A simulation study on a self-tuning portable controller of blood glucose. Brunetti P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Jan;16(1):51–7

Biotrans: description of a data transfer program for the biostator. Heinemann L, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Apr; 16(4):213–7

Steric presentation and recognition of the saccharide chains of glycolipids at the cell surface: favoured conformations of the saccharide-lipid linkage calculated using molecular mechanics (MM3). Nyholm PG, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1993 Feb;15(1):43–51

Molecular mechanical parameters (MM2 force field) for the N(sp3)–O(sp3) bond. Tronchet JM, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1993 Feb;15(1):69–72

A PC program to aid in the choice of the design matrix in multiple linear regression. Furey AM, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1993 Jul;33(1):1–23

Regression imputation of missing values in longitudinal data sets. Schneiderman ED, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1993 Mar;32(2):121–33

A GAUSS program for computing the Foulkes-Davis tracking index for polynomial growth curves. Schneiderman ED, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1993 Jan; 32(1):35–43

Real-time respiratory monitoring workstation—software and hardware engineering aspects. Govindarajan N, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1992 Oct;9(3):141–8

Pharmacokinetic system: computer-aided dosing regimens with a new software package. Möller D. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):501–2

Technology transfer in medical information systems. The potential for "groupware" and its implications. Greenes RA. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Summer;9(3):324–34

Computerized blood gas interpretation as tool for classroom and ICU. Frutiger A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993; 19(4):209–14

Customizing mainframe computer software to improve the productivity of clinical dietetics. Barbusca A. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Jun;93(6):682–3

Comparative evaluation of four microcomputer nutrient analysis software packages using 24-hour dietary recalls of homeless children. LaComb RP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Nov;92(11):1391–2

Managing references [letter; comment] Viera A. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 1;202(9):1345–6. Comment

on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Feb 1;202(3):397–400.
Computer use and applications in veterinary medicine. Wise JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 1;201(9):1352–4
Technical comment: ten-minute delay on dataquest actograms. Mrosovsky N. **J Biol Rhythms** 1992 Fall; 7(3):269
Automated patent search. **J Biomater Appl** 1992 Oct; 7(2):95–107
SPACAR: a software subroutine package for simulation of the behavior of biomechanical systems. van Soest AJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Oct;25(10):1219–26
A real-time gesture recognizer based on dynamic programming. Tew AI, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 May; 15(3):181–7
Efficient analysis of protein 2D NMR spectra using the software package EASY. Eccles C, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1991 Jul;1(2):111–30
Improved efficiency of protein structure calculations from NMR data using the program DIANA with redundant dihedral angle constraints. Güntert P, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1991 Nov;1(4):447–56
Computer-assisted assignment of 2D 1H NMR spectra of proteins: basic algorithms and application to phoratoxin B. Kleywegt GJ, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1991 May;1(1):23–47
The Concise Connection Table: collected definitions with extensions for stereochemistry and saccharides. Cooke-Fox DI, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1992 Sep–Oct;32(5):556–9
Application of pattern recognition techniques to mass spectrometric data for sequencing C-terminal peptide residue series. Delgoda R, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1993 May–Jun;33(3):332–7
Chem-X and CAMBRIDGE. Comparison of computer generated chemical structures with X-ray crystallographic data. Nicklaus MC, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1993 Jul–Aug;33(4):639–46
"SpectraGraph" and "SpectraSort": mass spectral display and interpretation software for the Macintosh. West PR, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1993 Mar–Apr;33(2):234–9
How can a standard software package for data management in anesthesia be achieved? Zbinden AM, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Oct;8(4):315–8
Computer content analysis of the Schreber case. O'Dell JW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Jan;49(1):120–5
'ValleyScan': a new two-bond drive technique for the calculation of potential energy surfaces with less computational effort. Bringmann G, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1992 Oct;6(5):505–12
SPROUT: a program for structure generation. Gillet V, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1993 Apr;7(2):127–53
FOUNDATION: a program to retrieve all possible structures containing a user-defined minimum number of matching query elements from three-dimensional databases. Ho CM, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1993 Feb;7(1):3–22
Antifungal triazole alcohols: a comparative analysis of structure-activity, structure-teratogenicity and structure-therapeutic index relationships using the Multiple Computer-Automated Structure Evaluation (Multi-CASE) methodology. Klopman G, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1993 Jun;7(3):349–62
Constitutional, configurational and conformational analysis of transition metal coordination complexes. Leach AR. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1993 Apr;7(2):225–40
MEPSIM: a computational package for analysis and comparison of molecular electrostatic potentials. Sanz F, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1993 Jun;7(3):337–47
An integrated picture archiving and communications system-radiology information system in a radiological department. Wiltgen M, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1993 Feb; 6(1):16–24
A computer program for the estimation of time of death. Lynnerup N. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jul;38(4):816–20
CBEIA: programs for simulation of ELISA experiments and affinity determination. Glaser RW. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Mar 15;160(1):141–2
A preliminary evaluation of the effectiveness of standard data base software applied to the problem of maintaining patient records on a personal computer [letter] Morfesis FA. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;91(7):292–4
Computational sequence analysis revisited: new databases, software tools, and the research opportunities they engender. Boguski MS. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Jul;33(7):957–74 (83 ref.)
Practice automation: an essential, not luxury, tool. Wood KM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Dec;81(12):669–71
GroupBuild: a fragment-based method for de novo drug design. Rotstein SH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jun 11; 36(12):1700–10
Evaluation of the PhP system for biochemical-fingerprint typing of strains of Salmonella of serotype Typhimurium. Katouli M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Oct;37(4):245–51
TCK: a clinical genetics data collection system. Gersting JM, et al. **J Med Syst** 1992 Dec;16(6):297–313
Backbone-dependent rotamer library for proteins. Application to side-chain prediction. Dunbrack RL Jr, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 20;230(2):543–74
Identification of tertiary structure resemblance in proteins using a maximal common subgraph isomorphism algorithm. Grindley HM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 5;229(3):707–21
The molecular surface package. Connolly ML. **J Mol Graph** 1993 Jun;11(2):139–41
Finding and filling protein cavities using cellular logic operations. Delaney JS. **J Mol Graph** 1992 Sep;10(3):174–7, 163
MOUSE: a teachable program for learning in conformational analysis. Dolata DP, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1993 Jun; 11(2):106–11
Short-term learning in conformational analysis. Dolata DP, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1993 Jun;11(2):112–7
XELE--a polypeptide model-building program for a graphics workstation. Fujii I, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1992 Sep; 10(3):185–9, 165
Using a RIBBON program to illustrate lipid bilayer packing. Hybl A, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1992 Dec;10(4):253–6
KEY, LOCK, and LOCKSMITH: complementary hydropathic map predictions of drug structure from a known receptor-receptor structure from known drugs. Kellogg GE, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1992 Dec;10(4):212–7, 226
POCKET: a computer graphics method for identifying and displaying protein cavities and their surrounding amino acids. Levitt DG, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1992 Dec;10(4):229–34
Automated site-directed drug design: a method for the generation of general three-dimensional molecular graphs. Lewis RA. **J Mol Graph** 1992 Sep;10(3):131–43
MoG: molecular graphics software for the Commodore Amiga. Martin AC. **J Mol Graph** 1993 Mar;11(1):53–5, 46
SQUID: a program for the analysis and display of data from crystallography and molecular dynamics. Oldfield TJ. **J Mol Graph** 1992 Dec;10(4):247–52
FOCUS: a program for analyzing molecular dynamics simulations, featuring digital signal-processing techniques. Osguthorpe DJ, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1992 Sep;10(3):178–84, 164
MOL3D--a modular and interactive program for molecular modeling and conformational analysis: II. Extended modules. Pattou D, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1992 Dec; 10(4):241–6
Automation of conformational analysis and other molecular modeling calculations. Taylor R, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1992 Sep;10(3):152–60
Voxel processing techniques for the antemortem study of neuroanatomy and neuropathology using magnetic resonance imaging. Andreasen NC, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Spring;5(2):121–30
NEUROLAB, a comprehensive program for the analysis of neurophysiological and behavioural data. Hedwig B, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Oct–Nov;45(1–2):135–48
The impact of computers [editorial] Barlow RB. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;45(4):241
Adaptive computer program for determination of absorption profiles by numerical deconvolution: application to amoxicillin absorption. Deslandes A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Aug;81(8):802–7
An interactive program for pharmacokinetic modeling. Lu DR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 May;82(5):537–42
Response to "An evaluation of point and interval estimates in population pharmacokinetics using NONMEM analysis" by White et al [letter; comment] Phillips KF. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1992 Aug;20(4):389–95. Comment on: J Pharmacokinet Biopharm 1991 Feb;19(1):87–112.
A computer program for motion analysis of single cardiac myocytes. Rüegg UT, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993; 13(1–4):105–22
Pneumoconiosis assistant: a hypermedia-based classification of the pneumoconioses. Gurney JW. **J Thorac Imaging** 1993 Spring;8(2):143–51
A computer program for the design of PCR primers for diagnosis of highly variable genomes. Dopazo J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Feb;41(2):157–65
A software program for exchanging MR data. Ring PB, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(6):857–64
In-house microcomputer software package for management of histopathology reports. Lim YC, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1992 Jun;14(1):13–7
A Macintosh program for storage and analysis of experimental genetic mapping data. Manly KF. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(6):303–13 (27 ref.)
The tenth annual directory of medical hardware and software companies. **MD Comput** 1993 Jul–Aug;10(4):231–67
The ninth annual medical hardware and software Buyers' Guide. **MD Comput** 1992 Nov–Dec;9(6):359–500
The problem with software reviews of decision support systems [letter] Berner ES. **MD Comput** 1993 Jan–Feb; 10(1):8–12
Development of an automated antibiotic consultant. Evans RS, et al. **MD Comput** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):17–22
Computer-generated patient handouts. Kahn G. **MD Comput** 1993 May–Jun;10(3):157–64 (6 ref.)
Computer-generated discharge instruction sheets. Okstein CJ. **MD Comput** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):50–5
Target to skin distance determination of oblique beams through a solid simulation table. Withnell J. **Med Dosim** 1993 Summer;18(2):63–4
Genealogy data design appropriate for family relationship retrieving. Kern J, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1993 Jan–Mar; 18(1):61–8
Data structure and computer program for fast interactive searches of clinical diagnoses. König A. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1993 Jan–Mar;18(1):45–51
MCHS: an application software for family welfare programmes. Moidu K, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1992 Oct–Dec;17(4):279–91
An algorithm for leukaemia immunophenotype pattern recognition. Petrovečki M, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1993 Jan–Mar;18(1):11–21
Rapid access to pharmacokinetics data and correlation between antimicrobial susceptibility results and drug tissue distribution using a personal computer. Cornaglia G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1993 Apr;16(2):149–64
Software for quantitative immunogold and in situ hybridization. Bolender RP. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Jul 1;25(4):304–13
Software for counting cells and estimating structural volumes with the optical disector and fractionator. Bolender RP, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Jul 1;25(4):314–24
A new software package for interpreting electron diffraction contrast images of arbitrary displacement fields: SIMCON. Janssens KG, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Jun 1; 25(2):171–2
A computer controlled system for multiple site microcirculatory measurements. Pál M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 Jan;45(1):95–105
The anatomy lesson: software puts the body on screen. Roark WS, et al. **Minn Med** 1993 Mar;76(3):24–6
Study of myocardial regional wall motion parameter's accuracy by software perfusion phantom. Fidler V, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Jun;13(6):461–3
Neuroanatomical localization for clinical SPECT perfusion brain imaging: a practical proportional grid method. Ichise M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Dec;13(12):861–6
Computer-assisted prediction, classification, and delimitation of protein binding sites in nucleic acids. Frech K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 11;21(7):1655–64
Prediction of common folding structures of homologous RNAs. Han K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11; 21(5):1251–7
Algorithms and software tools for ordering clone libraries: application to the mapping of the genome of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Mott R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1965–74
Genetic mapping of mutations using phenotypic pools and mapped RAPD markers. Williams JG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2697–702
The International Documentation and Evaluation System (IDES) [editorial] Paterson D. **Orthopedics** 1993 Jan; 16(1):11–4
Computer programming. Malik M. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Dec;15(12):2336–8
Operating systems. Malik M. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 1):1534–6
Managing a personal reference list by computer. Mercando AD. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jul;16(7 Pt 1):1423–6
Local area network software. Mercando AD. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 1):1772–5
Remote control software. Mercando AD. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 May;16(5 Pt 1):1060–3
Morphometrical investigation of medulloblastoma nuclei by S.A.M. (Shape Analytical Morphometry) software system. De Benedictis G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Jun; 188(4–5):576–80
Development of an automatic program for the stereological estimation of the volume weighted mean volume of cell nuclei. Masson E, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Jun; 188(4–5):438–42
Biological image analysis for microscopical diagnosis: the work-station S.A.M. (Shape Analytical Morphometry). Pesce Delfino V, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Jun; 188(4–5):587–92 (19 ref.)
OSP: a computer program for choosing PCR and DNA sequencing primers. Hillier L, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1991 Nov;1(2):124–8
Practical multipeptide synthesis: dedicated software for the definition of multiple, overlapping peptides covering polypeptide sequences. Heegaard PM, et al. **Pept Res** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):7–9
A computer application for calculation of the Ego Impairment Index. Lucente S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1281–2
Computer measurement of the autokinetic effect. Shoemaker AL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):771–7
BASIC-language software for simultaneous monitoring of blood glucose level and neuronal firing frequency. Boyer A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May;53(5):1021–3
An adaptable microcomputer program for monitoring behavior. Tarapacki JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar; 53(3):621–2
Professional DOC (PDOC): a software environment for authoring and consulting of electronic documentation. INTERACTIVE DIAGNOSIS and THERAPY: a medical application. Abbolito A, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:825–6
The SENEX Project: knowledge representation in molecular pathology. Ball SS, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:371–5
Representation of clinical data using SNOMED III and conceptual graphs. Campbell KE, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:354–8
ATLAS-plus: multimedia instruction in embryology, gross anatomy, and histology. Chapman CM, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:712–6
DentLE. The dental learning environment: a prototype.

Eisner J, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1992;:697–701
The MEDLINE Retriever. Fowler J, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1992;:473–7
PureMD: a Computerized Patient Record software for direct data entry by physicians using a keyboard–free pen–based portable computer. Lussier YA, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1992;:261–4
ROUNDS: a customizable HELP results review program for hospital staff physicians. Michael PA.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1992;:327–31
CHARTLINE: providing bibliographic references relevant to patient charts using the UMLS Metathesaurus Knowledge Sources. Miller RA, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1992;:86–90
An interactive graphics information system for familial data. Newton CM. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:520–4
Health care informatics research implementation of the VA–DHCP Spanish version for Latin America. Samper R, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:810–1
Optimizing staff scheduling by Monte–Carlo simulation. Scipione D, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1992;:678–81
PFGE MAPPER and PFGE READER: two tools to aid in the analysis and data input of pulse field gel electrophoresis maps. Shifman MA, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1992;:361–5
Reuse of knowledge represented in the Arden syntax. Shwe M, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:47–51
An evaluation of explanations of probabilistic inference. Suermondt HJ, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1992;:579–85
Amino acid substitution matrices from protein blocks. Henikoff S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10915–9
Comparison of three algorithms for the assignment of secondary structure in proteins: the advantages of a consensus assignment. Colloc'h N, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Jun;6(4):377–82
Modelling of the lignin peroxidase LIII of Phlebia radiata: use of a sequence template generated from a 3–D structure. Hoffrén AM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Feb;6(2):177–82
Computer–aided gene design. Libertini G, et al.
Protein Eng 1992 Dec;5(8):821–5
Defining topological equivalences in protein structures by means of a dynamic programming algorithm. Luo Y, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Jun;6(4):373–6
An automated method for modeling proteins on known templates using distance geometry. Srinivasan S, et al.
Protein Sci 1993 Feb;2(2):277–89
A novel, highly conserved structural motif is present in all members of the steroid receptor superfamily.
Maksymowych AB, et al. **Receptor** 1992 Winter;2(4):225–40
Jumbling the genes [letter] Marazita ML. **Sci Am** 1992 Nov; 267(5):10
Genetic algorithms: principles of natural selection applied to computation. Forrest S. **Science** 1993 Aug 13; 261(5123):872–8
The standard error of Cohen's kappa by J. Barry Garner, Statistics in Medicine, 10, 767–775 (1991) [letter; comment] Duffy DL. **Stat Med** 1992 Aug;11(11):1530–2. Comment on: Stat Med 1991 May;10(5):767–75.
A note on the presentation of unmatched case–control data [letter; comment] Inskip HM. **Stat Med** 1992 Sep 30; 11(13):1789–90. Comment on: Stat Med 1992 Mar;11(5):617–20.
Lithium population pharmacokinetics from routine clinical data: role of patient characteristics for estimating dosing regimens. Yukawa E, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Apr; 15(2):75–82
Numerical integration of rate equations by computer. Frieden C. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Feb;18(2):58–60
Striding the turf of the gang of four. Mangalan H.
Trends Biochem Sci 1993 May;18(5):187–8 (0 ref.)
SPECTRA: a system for processing electron images of crystals. Schmid MF, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1993 Mar; 48(3):251–64
Biostatistical manual (BIOSTAT) for potency control and for evaluation of effectiveness of the WHO–EPI vaccines: software for personal computers. Lugosi L, et al.
Vaccine 1992;10(13):961–3
Field test of the new fungal identification system in POISINDEX. Fischbein CB, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Jun;35(3):204–6
Evaluation of a computerized program (ARSENIC) as an aid for telephone consultations in a poison center. Mathieu–Nolf M, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Oct; 34(5):443–5
A role for computers in meat hygiene [news] **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 9;132(2):27–8
A computer program on worldwide tobacco consumption [letter] Masironi R, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993; 14(1):56–7
A template for health information. Wolfson MC.
World Health Stat Q 1992;45(1):109–13
[Quality control of standard nursing care assisted by computer systems] Li YP. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;27(12):530–2 **(Chi)**
[A computer program for the power spectra analysis of biomedical signals] Liu Y, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1992 Sep;23(3):318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Use of Foxbase in the data processing of physiological studies] Luo DM. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Oct; 23(4):368–70 **(Chi)**
[A rapid assaying method for biotin determination and the computer program for data calculation] E C, et al.
Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1993 Apr;33(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[System of crystal structure analysis on pc computer—NOMCSDP package] Wu BM, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1992;27(7):522–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The computer program, Pediatr] Olchava P.
Cesk Pediatr 1993 Mar;48(3):146–53 **(Cze)**
[The computer in journal preparation. Desktop publishing] Kolenčíková E. **Cor Vasa** 1993;35(3):K107–8 **(Cze)**
[Computerization in private urologic practice with multiple practice locations: the use of medical software and a portable microcomputer] Billebaud T, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Apr;3(2):292–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The processing of experimental tabulated data with the standardized Multiplan and VU–CALC programs] Zaharia GN. **Rev Roum Virol** 1992 Jan–Jun;43(1–2):73–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dentascan in dental implantation] Dandrau JP, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1992;93(4):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Q–DIPS: current approach to prediction of drug interactions] Leemann T, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1992 Dec 12;122(50):1930–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of "fuzzy logic" and fractal geometry in forensic medicine] Schäfer AT, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992; 50:31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A program for control of competitive stimulation for inducing evoked potentials] Heinz G.
Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1993 Mar;38(3):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reporting and evaluation and a blood alcohol laboratory—automated by using a new databank system] Bratzke H, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1993 May;30(3):178–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The computer as a vigilant obstetric monitor. A new kind of CTG analysis program should help prevent early infantile brain damage] Hans DE. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Jan 30;111(3):49–50 **(Ger)**
[Three–dimensional ultrasound imaging of benign and malignant breast tumors—initial clinical experiences] Sohn CH, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Sep;52(9):520–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of human birth trauma I. Computer–assisted simulation of delivery using magnetic resonance tomography and finite element analysis] Wischnik A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Jan;53(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[General practice computer for pediatricians: basic information] Wehrs H. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Nov; 60(8):253–4 **(Ger)**
[PC software for evaluating the Farnsworth–Munsell 100–Hue test] Hesse L. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Sep;201(3):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new program for calculating intraocular lenses] Methling D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Oct;201(4):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computer support in the gastroenterology unit] Kuhn K.
Leber Magen Darm 1993 Jan;23(1):7–8, 11–2 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Product of the month: scientific text processing using the MS–DOS computer] Jergas M. **Radiologe** 1992 Sep; 32(9):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Attempt at three–dimensional imaging in obstetrics] Kratochwil A. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Aug;13(4):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Apple–Macintosh compatible software for documentation, management and evaluation of ultrasound findings in obstetrics] Kurmanavicius J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Feb;14(1):2–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluating the independence of paraplegic patients at the end of the first rehabilitation—a multicenter project of computer–assisted quality control in rehabilitation] Glaesener JJ, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Dec;18(6):330–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[PC–assisted planning and documentation of the surgical schedule] Oberüber M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Aug; 18(4):238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Utstein style" documentation of resuscitation—initial experiences] Sterz F, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl 1992;194:13–4 **(Ger)**
[Classification of headache: criteria and practical implementation] Göbel H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jun 12;87(6):451–8 **(Ger)**
[Quality assurance in traumatology—initial experiences with a computer program for the selection of trauma patients for morbidity and mortality conferences] Osterwalder JJ, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1992;85(2):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of a teleradiology system] Messori D, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1993 Apr;85(4):434–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Multimedia and didactics++. Application to the normal echographic anatomy of the female reproductive system] Migliore G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May; 85(5):526–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The general practitioner and clinical records: a survey of the knowledge of users of a software package] Buonomo E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Dec;83(12):692–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Computerized recording system during cardiopulmonary bypass utilizing the "GEM 6 PLUS analyzer"] Hashimoto R, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Feb;46(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Utilization of Lotus 1–2–3 for on–line data logging system from clinical monitors] Sawa T, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jan; 42(1):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Three–dimensional display of the prostate based on transrectal ultrasonogram] Kimura A, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Sep;83(9):1490–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[SN–FORTH/MSX: a state notation system for controlling behavioral experiments with a low–priced computer] Hori K, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1993;55(2):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical application of calculation software of the four rules of arithmetic on computed tomography] Touho H, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1993 Apr;21(4):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The large scale cDNA database and the analysis system—cDNA binder] Niiyama T, et al.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1993 Feb;38(3):446–57 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Automatic data processing in primary health care] Bjørndal A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Apr 20; 113(10):1236–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[PATHOLOGIST —software package for database management systems in pathology] Szymaś J, et al.
Patol Pol 1993;44(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Further development of a computer program for supporting psychiatric diagnosis and choice of therapy] Horodnicki JM. **Psychiatr Pol** 1992 Jan–Apr;26(1–2):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of spreadsheet for statistical and graphical processing of records from the ambulatory blood pressure monitor Spacelabs 90207] Borges N, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Apr;12(4):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Computer program for the analysis of clinical diagnostic errors based on a pathology database] Kazantseva IA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(4):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Development of an integrated software program to analyze statistically the results of complex investigations in space biology and medicine] Pravetskiĭ NF, et al.
Aviakosm Ekolog Med 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method of computerized encephalogram correction for future analysis] Khatskevich KhV, et al.
Fiziol Cheloveka 1992 Jul–Aug;18(4):156–62 **(Rus)**
[Equipment and software for the study of oxygen tension dynamics in the human brain] Kropotov IuD, et al.
Fiziol Cheloveka 1992 Jul–Aug;18(4):150–5 **(Rus)**
[The organization of the equipment and program resources for the automation of research on the physiology of the blood circulation] Dik IG, et al.
Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 1993 Feb;79(2):108–13 **(Rus)**
[Computer program of genetic map construction and database of gene localization] Zakharov IA, et al.
Genetika 1993 Jun;29(6):1047–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Systemic computerization of dialysis equipment] Grinval'd VM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The possibilities for using computer technology and programmed systems in forensic medicine (editorial)] Solokhin AA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Apr–Jun; 35(2):5–8 **(Rus)**
[The planning of the academic process and of the work organization of the training section of the military department in a medical institute with the use of programming facilities and applied program software] Shishkanov VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Aug;(8):15–7 **(Rus)**
[A teaching program for the diagnosis of lung cancer and mediastinal tumors for personal computers] ShevchenkoAI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(7):867–72 **(Rus)**
[The use of programmed microcomputers for retrospective epidemiological analysis] Bobrovskiĭ AN.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1992;(11–12):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A computer program for toxico–chemical analysis using gas chromatography] Cušić S. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 Nov–Dec; 49(6):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[The physician and personal computers—applications of the personal computer] Pružinec P. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Aug; 93(8):431–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Is it possible to build up an algorithm of the human soul?] Devoto R. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1992 Jun; 38(2):103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The evaluation of a computer program for the filling of repeat prescriptions] Alonso López FA, et al.
Aten Primaria 1993 Jun 30;12(2):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A computer program for assessing nutritional status and diet preparation] Rodríguez MC, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1993 Apr; 8(4):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

FDA regulation of biomedical software. Gamerman GE. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:745–9

STANDARDS

The OMED data base: standard for nomenclature. Maratka Z. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jul;24 Suppl 2:455–6

A file format for the exchange of nuclear medicine image data: a specification of Interfile version 3.3. Todd-Pokropek A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Sep; 13(9):673–99

TRENDS

Trends in computer hardware and software. Frankenfeld FM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Apr;50(4):707–11

SOFTWARE DESIGN

The general medical record. Concepts and suggestions for implementation. Nagey DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17;670:109–15

Learning characteristics in hierarchical computer menus with different probability of selection. Okada A, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1993 Jul;12(4):259–62

Building quality into medical product software design. Mallory SR. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 27(2):117–35

Development of a software package for computer simulations: the use of a sorted event list for reduction of calculation times. Evelo CT, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1993 Jul;23(4):273–81

An integrated system for quantitation of chemotaxis using a 48-well millipore filter assay. Coates TD. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Jul;38(2–3):177–92

PRIST-2: a Graphic User Interface based tool for the development of medical software. Cristiani P, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Sep–Oct; 39(1–2):27–34

EMSA: a SAAM service for the estimation of population parameters based on model fits to identically replicated experiments. Lyne A, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Jul;38(2–3):117–51

Cohen's weighted kappa with Turbo Pascal (FORTRAN). Reed JF 3d, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Jul;38(2–3):153–65

TWINAN90: a FORTRAN program for conducting ANOVA-based and likelihood-based analyses of twin data. Williams CJ, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Jul;38(2–3):167–76

The integration of theoretical constructs into the design of computer assisted instruction. Dreher MA, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1992 Sep–Oct;10(5):219–24

Perinatal computing design criteria for high tech support for clinical image services. Zador I, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun–Jul;29(1–3):199–202

Computers in endoscopy--scientific aspects and research. Axon AT, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jul;24 Suppl 2:532–3

Inform: conceptual modelling of intensive care information systems. Kalli S, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1992; 9(2):85–94

A plea for consistent reliability in ambulatory blood pressure monitors: a reminder. Hansen KW, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Nov;10(11):1313–5

Metaparadigm: a soft systemic MIS design approach. Kokol P. **J Med Syst** 1993 Feb;17(1):47–57

Object-oriented Information System in the HELIOS Medical Software Engineering Environment. Jean FC, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:595–9

[Computer-aided prediction of optimal composition of multicomponent mobile phase in high performance liquid chromatography] Jiao QC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(3):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A software design for standard grayscale printout of China-made automatic static quantitative TBC visual field analyser] Liang J, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec; 8(4):186–8, 172 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING see SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE TOOLS see SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE VALIDATION

Can the same edge-detection algorithm be applied to on-line and off-line analysis systems? Validation of a new cinefilm-based geometric coronary measurement software. Haase J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug;126(2):312–21

Bioassay from two parabolas. Moussa MA. **Comput Biol Med** 1993 Jan;23(1):69–76

Nonparametric estimation of potency ratio for dilution assays. Moussa MA. **Comput Biol Med** 1993 Jan;23(1):77–82

Validation of the medical expert system PNEUMON-IA. Verdaguer A, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1992 Dec; 25(6):511–26

A microcomputer program for determining turnover rates during non-steady state conditions: application to monoamine turnover. Allen DL, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Aug;38(4):253–4

APIS: a software for model identification, simulation and dosage regimen calculations in clinical and experimental pharmacokinetics. Iliadis A, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Aug;38(4):227–39

Computer quantitation of saturation impairment time as an index of oxygenation during sleep. Kirby SC, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Jul;38(2–3):107–15

Using the job-exposure matrix for elaborating job histories. Martin JM, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Sep–Oct;39(1–2):35–41

Computer-assisted rheological evaluation of microsamples of mucus. Silveira PS, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Sep–Oct; 39(1–2):51–60

A scanning system for digital analysis of cineangiography films. Smedby O. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Sep–Oct;39(1–2):103–11

The determination of the absolute bioavailability for drug substances with long elimination half-lives (with PC-programs for the method of truncated areas). Wijnand HP. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Sep–Oct; 39(1–2):61–73

Hybrid expert-system approach to nurse scheduling. Chen JG, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1993 Jul–Aug;11(4):183–90

Evaluating the appropriateness of a nurse expert system's patient assessment. Petrucci KE, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1992 Nov–Dec;10(6):243–9

Protocols for selection of cardiac radionuclide studies for use as a data base of normal studies and typical patterns of diseases. COST B2 Working Group II, in association with relevant working/task groups of the European Association of Nuclear Medicine and the European Society of Cardiology. Bourguignon MH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;20(1):59–65

The FPbase microcomputer system for managing community health screening and intervention data bases. Assaf AR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Nov–Dec;107(6):695–700

SOFTWARE VERIFICATION see SOFTWARE VALIDATION

SOIL

Degradation of two acetanilide herbicides in a tropical soil. Sahid IB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan; 50(1):24–8

Degradation of dacthal and its metabolites in soil. Wettasinghe A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Feb;50(2):226–31

The influence of peat extract on the seminiferous epithelium of mouse testes. Bartmańska J, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1992;40(1–2):83–9

Characterization of 222Rn entry into a basement structure surrounded by low-permeability soil. Ward DC, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jul;65(1):1–11

Assessment of the movement of triazole fungicides by soil thin-layer chromatography. Jamet P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Aug 12;123–124:459–68

Mobility of dichlorprop in the soil-water system as a function of different environmental factors. I. A batch experiment. Riise G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Aug 12; 123–124:399–409

Mobility of dichlorprop in the soil-water system as a function of different environmental factors. II. A lysimeter experiment. Riise G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Aug 12;123–124:411–20

Effect of soil on aflatoxin tissue retention in chicks when added to aflatoxin-contaminated poultry rations. Madden UA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Dec;34(6):521–3

Soil invertebrate/micro-invertebrate interactions: disproportionate effects of species on food web structure and function. Moore JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jun; 48(1–4):247–60 (51 ref.)

Assessment of disturbance on soil ecosystems. Moore JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jun;48(1–4):75–85 (30 ref.)

Fasciolosis in cattle in Louisiana. II. Development of a system to use soil maps in a geographic information system to estimate disease risk on Louisiana coastal marsh rangeland. Zukowski SH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Mar;47(1–2):51–65

Irrigation with waste water: parasitological analysis of soil. Gaspard P, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Mar; 193(6):513–20

[Cytoenzymatic studies on the influence of soil dust on the cornea and conjunctiva of experimental animals] Królikowska-Prasał I, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1989;44:129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Statistical analysis of body and lung mass of animals subjected to a single experimental insufflation of soil dust and electro-energetic ashes] Matysiak W, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1989;44:119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of loratadine--selective antagonist of histamine (H1) receptor--on allergen-induced bronchoconstriction in atopic asthmatics] Cieślewicz G, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(11–12):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Development of scientific trends in soil hygiene] Rusakov NV. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Sep–Oct;(9–10):29–31 **(Rus)**

[Dissemination and survival of endoparasite embryos in the environment] Juriš P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Nov; 36(11):665–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Effects of organic fertilizers on aldicarb soil biodegradation in sugar beet crops. Rouchaud J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan;24(1):67–74

Selenium in Hungary. The rock-soil-human system. Gondi F, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Dec;35(3):299–306

Biodegradation of liquid and microencapsulated formulations of alachlor in a clay loam soil. Capri E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Apr;50(4):506–13

Microencapsulated chlorpyrifos distribution in loamy sand and silty clay loam soils when applied with a sub-slab injector for subterranean termite control. Davis RW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Mar;50(3):458–65

Microbial abundance and degradation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in soil. Mahmood SK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Apr;50(4):486–91

An on-site immunoassay for detecting PCB in soil. Mapes JP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Feb; 50(2):219–25

Soil persistence of DDT, dieldrin, and lindane over a long period. Martijn A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Aug;51(2):178–84

Arsenic contamination levels in waters, soils, and sludges in southeast Spain. Navarro M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Mar;50(3):356–62

Uptake of pre-emergent herbicides by corn: distribution in plants and soil. Pylypiw HM Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Mar;50(3):474–8

Effect of acrylic polymer adjuvants on leaching of bromacil, diuron, norflurazon, and simazine in soil columns. Reddy KN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Mar; 50(3):449–57

Optimized design for earthworm survival tests in soil. Sheppard SC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Nov; 49(5):648–55

Degradation of 14C-glyphosate in Saskatchewan soils. Smith AE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Apr; 50(4):499–505

Persistence of chlordane applied to an intertidal sandflat. Smith TJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jul; 49(1):129–36

Leaching losses of norflurazon through Mississippi River alluvial soil. Southwick LM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Mar;50(3):441–8

Influence of ten herbicides on activities of microorganisms and enzymes in soil. Tu CM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jul;51(1):30–9

Effect of three newer pesticides on microbial and enzymatic activities in soil. Tu CM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jul;49(1):120–8

Movement of pendimethalin in soil of the south of France. Zheng SQ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Apr; 50(4):492–8

Percutaneous absorption of pentachlorophenol from soil. Wester RC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jan; 20(1):68–71

A rapid in situ respiration test for measuring aerobic biodegradation rates of hydrocarbons in soil. Hinchee RE, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1992 Oct;42(10):1305–12

Some ecological and physiological studies on bacteria isolated from salt-affected soils of Egypt. Zahran HH, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1992;32(6):405–13

Supercritical fluid extraction of polychlorinated biphenyls and pesticides from soil. Comparison with other extraction methods. van der Velde EG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Dec 16;626(1):135–43

Study of breeding habitats of sandflies--preliminary approach. Kesari S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Mar; 24(1):62–3

An immunoassay for metolachlor detection in river water and soil. Hall JC, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1992 Oct; 27(5):523–44

Time since death determinations of human cadavers using soil solution. Vass AA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Sep; 37(5):1236–53

A speculative discussion of some problems arising from the use of ammonium nitrate fertiliser on acid soil. Stockdale T. **Nutr Health** 1992;8(4):207–22 (36 ref.)

Environmental and personnel monitoring for uranium by delayed neutron counting. Benzing R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Mar 25;130–131:267–74

ELISA test, a new method to detect and quantify isoproturon in soil. Liégeois E, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Aug 12; 123–124:17–28

Indoor radon-daughter concentration and gamma radiation in urban and rural homes on geologically varying ground. Tell I, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Jan 29;128(2–3):191–203

[Elemental analysis of soil and active sludge using laser mass spectrometry] Sukhodub LF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jul–Aug; (7–8):19–21 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of the fibrous basalt soil substitutes] Tsipriian VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb;(2):20–3 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY see SOIL MICROBIOLOGY

STANDARDS

[Effect of the insecticide "Sonet" on the microflora and biological activity of soil] Iatsula GS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):33–4 **(Rus)**

SOIL MICROBIOLOGY

Effectiveness of phenol biodegradation as a function of the physicochemical parameters of the medium (II). Topalova

Y, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1993;29:17–25

Myxozyma neotropica sp. nov. (Candidaceae)—a new yeast species from Costa Rica. Spaaij F, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Nov;62(4):261–5

Kluyveromyces piceae sp. nov., a new yeast species isolated from the rhizosphere of Picea abies (L.) Karst. Weber G, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Oct;62(3):239–44

Enhanced biodegradation of phenanthrene in oil tar–contaminated soils supplemented with Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Brodkorb TS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):3117–21

Amplification of DNA from native populations of soil bacteria by using the polymerase chain reaction. Bruce KD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):3413–6

Effects of a lignin peroxidase–expressing recombinant, Streptomyces lividans TK23.1, on biogeochemical cycling and the numbers and activities of microorganisms in soil. Crawford DL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 59(2):508–18

Testing of some assumptions about biodegradability in soil as measured by carbon dioxide evolution. el–Din Sharabi N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Apr;59(4):1201–5

Biodegradation of trichloroethylene and toluene by indigenous microbial populations in soil. Fan S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jun;59(6):1911–8

Initial–phase optimization for bioremediation of munition compound–contaminated soils. Funk SB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul;59(7):2171–7

Biodegradation of 4–nitrotoluene by Pseudomonas sp. strain 4NT. Haigler BE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul; 59(7):2239–43

Polymerase chain reaction amplification of naphthalene–catabolic and 16S rRNA gene sequences from indigenous sediment bacteria. Herrick JB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):687–94

Gene probe analysis of soil microbial populations selected by amendment with 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Holben WE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Dec; 58(12):3941–8

Mineralization of the s–triazine ring of atrazine by stable bacterial mixed cultures. Mandelbaum RT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jun;59(6):1695–701

Hexadecane mineralization in oxygen–controlled sediment–seawater cultivations with autochthonous microorganisms. Michaelsen M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):3072–7

Direct extraction and purification of rRNA for ecological studies. Moran MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):915–8

Establishment of polychlorinated biphenyl–degrading enrichment culture with predominantly meta dechlorination. Morris PJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):3088–94

Immunological demonstration of a unique 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetate 2,3–dioxygenase in soil Arthrobacter strains. Olson PE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):2820–6

Fate of Enterobacter cloacae JP120 and Alcaligenes eutrophus AEO106(pRO101) in soil during water stress: effects on culturability and viability. Pedersen JC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May;59(5):1560–4

Detection and enumeration of bacteria in soil by direct DNA extraction and polymerase chain reaction. Picard C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):2717–22

Conditional suicide system of Escherichia coli released into soil that uses the Bacillus subtilis sacB gene. Recorbet G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May;59(5):1361–6

Fate of Agrobacterium radiobacter K84 in the environment. Stockwell VO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul; 59(7):2112–20

Degradation of dicamba by an anaerobic consortium enriched from wetland soil. Taraban RH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul;59(7):2332–4

Interference of humic acids and DNA extracted directly from soil in detection and transformation of recombinant DNA from bacteria and a yeast. Tebbe CC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug;59(8):2657–65

Degradation of 2–chloroallylalcohol by a Pseudomonas sp. van der Waarde JJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb;59(2):528–35

Role of copper resistance in competitive survival of Pseudomonas fluorescens in soil. Yang CH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb;59(2):580–4

Toxicological assessment of biodegraded pentachlorophenol: Microtox and fish embryos. Middaugh DP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Feb;24(2):165–72

Isopropylbenzene (cumene)—a new substrate for the isolation of trichloroethene–degrading bacteria. Dabrock B, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;158(1):9–13

Extraction of ribosomal RNA from soil for detection of Frankia with oligonucleotide probes. Hahn D, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1990;154(4):329–35

Microbial abundance and degradation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in soil. Mahmood SK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Apr;50(4):486–91

Use of heterotrophic and cyanobacterial nitrogen fixation to study the impact of anthropogenic substances on soil biological processes. Mårtensson AM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Mar;50(3):466–73

Bacterial enumeration and mercury volatilization in deep subsurface sediment samples. Radosevich M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Aug;51(2):226–33

Degradation of selected insecticides by bacteria isolated from soil. Rangaswamy V, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Dec;49(6):797–804

Influence of ten herbicides on activities of microorganisms and enzymes in soil. Tu CM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jul;51(1):30–9

Effect of three newer pesticides on microbial and enzymatic activities in soil. Tu CM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jul;49(1):120–8

Effect of nematicides, Telone II and Vorlex, on microflora and nitrification in tobacco soil. Tu CM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan;50(1):43–8

Effects of carbofuran and the corn rhizosphere on growth of soil microorganisms. Wootton MA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan;50(1):49–56

Factors affecting PCB degradation by an implanted bacterial strain in soil microcosms. Barriault D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jun;39(6):594–602

Use of bacteriophage for the selective isolation of thermophilic actinomycetes from composted eucalyptus bark. Kurtböke DI, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 39(1):46–51

Promotion of apple tree growth and fruit production by the EBW–4 strain of Bacillus subtilis in apple replant disease soil. Utkhede RS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Dec; 38(12):1270–3

Distribution and identification of proteolytic Bacillus spp. in paddy field soil under rice cultivation. Watanabe K, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jul;39(7):674–80

Characterization and pathogenic potential of a soil isolate and an ocular isolate of Acanthamoeba castellanii in relation to Acanthamoeba keratitis. van Klink F, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Dec;11(12):1207–20

Keratinophilic fungi isolated from soil of Italian parks in the province of Pavia [published erratum appears in Eur J Epidemiol 1993 Mar;9(2):239] Caretta G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8(3):330–9

Degradation of Aroclor 1221 in soil by a hybrid pseudomonad. Havel J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Apr 1;108(2):211–7

Effect of the fungicides tridemorph and vinclozolin on soil microorganisms and nitrogen metabolism. Banerjee A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(6):567–71

Effect of the herbicide Bentanex on soil microorganisms and their activity. Cerňáková M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(6):561–6

Chitinase and changes of microbial community in soil. Hanzlíková A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1993; 38(2):159–60

Comparative response of Pisum sativum nodulated with indigenous soil Rhizobium populations and/or co–inoculated with a Rhizobium leguminosarum strain. I. Acetylene–reducing, dihydrogen– and carbon dioxide–evolving activities. Skrdleta V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(3):271–6

Prevalence of Nocardia species in the soil of Patiala area. Goel S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 36(1):53–60

Heat–resistant fungi in the soil. Jesenská Z, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jul;16(3):209–14

Telluria mixta (Pseudomonas mixta Bowman, Sly, and Hayward 1988) gen. nov., comb. nov., and Telluria chitinolytica sp. nov., soil–dwelling organisms which actively degrade polysaccharides. Bowman JP, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;43(1):120–4

Viable but non–culturable salmonellas in soil. Turpin PE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;74(4):421–7

An ion–exchange based extraction method for the detection of salmonellas in soil. Turpin PE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;74(2):181–90

Selective isolation of fluorescent and nonfluorescent Pseudomonas species from Sohag Governorate (Upper Egypt). Shoreit AA, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1992; 32(6):397–403

Some ecological and physiological studies on bacteria isolated from salt–affected soils of Egypt. Zahran HH, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1992;32(6):405–13

Microbial degradation of propoxur in turfgrass soil. Ou LT, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1992 Oct;27(5):545–64

Effect of fungicides, captafol and chlorothalonil, on microbial and enzymatic activities in mineral soil. Tu CM. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1993 Feb;28(1):67–80

Escherichia coli O157:H7 infection from a manured garden [letter] Cieslak PR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):367

A selective technique for isolation of three species of Chrysosporium from soils. Garg AP. **Mycoses** 1992 Mar–Apr;35(3–4):95–7

Chrysosporium gourii Jain, Deshmukh & Agrawal sp. nov. Jain PC, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Mar–Apr;36(3–4):77–9

Hazards from pathogenic microorganisms in land–disposed sewage sludge. Straub TM, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993;132:55–91 (122 ref.)

Relationship between the biodegradative capability of soil micromycetes for pentachlorophenol and for pentachloronitrobenzene. Seigle–Murandi F, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Aug 12;123–124:291–8

Mathematical descriptions of accelerated transformation of 1,3–dichloropropene in soil; a microbiological assessment. Vink JP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Aug 12; 123–124:591–603

Soil invertebrate/micro–invertebrate interactions: disproportionate effects of species on food web structure and function. Moore JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jun; 48(1–4):247–60 (51 ref.)

Production of B–group vitamins by Azospirillum spp. grown in media of different pH at different temperatures. Dahm H, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1993 Apr;148(3):195–203

Keratinolytic fungi in Egyptian soils. I. Baited with hair and wool. Moubahser AH, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1992 Nov; 147(8):529–35

Microbial biomass–persistence relationships of acifluorfen in a clay–loam soil. Perucci P, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1993 Jan;148(1):16–23

[Examination and evaluation of the hygiene status of natural peloids for human medical use (published erratum appears in Gesundheitswesen 1992 Sep;54(9):481)] Eichelsdörfer D. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Aug;54(8):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Keratinophilic fungi in domestic gardens] Ulfig K. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(4):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of soil micromycetes for treating industrial sewage] Zhdanova NN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1993 May–Jun; 55(3):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conjugative transfer of plasmid DNA between bacteria in soil] Lukin SA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1992 Jul–Aug; 61(4):692–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Associations of the soil amoeba Hartmannella rhysodes with the bacterial causative agents of plague and pseudotuberculosis in an experiment] Nikul'shin SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(9–10):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[First isolation of Clostridium tetani from soils of Meseta Central, Costa Rica] Rodríguez E, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1991 Jun;39(1):153–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[Effect of the insecticide "Sonet" on the microflora and biological activity of soil] Iatsula GS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):33–4 **(Rus)**

SOIL POLLUTANTS

Bioremediation of soils contaminated with pentachlorophenol. Bajpai R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13;665:423–34 (37 ref.)

Bioremediation. A challenging application of biochemical engineering principles. Erickson LE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13;665:404–11 (28 ref.)

Bioremediating herbicide–contaminated soils. Dzantor EK, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1993 Spring;39–40:621–30

Determining soil contamination patterns in a residential district near a copper smelter. Gagné D, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 May–Jun;48(3):181–3

Agriculture and environment. Hafiz A. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 11(5–6):293–7

Soil abatement and lead levels in children [letter; comment] Schlenker TL. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 18;270(7):829–30. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Apr 7;269(13):1647–54.

Lead–contaminated soil abatement and urban children's blood lead levels [see comments] Weitzman M, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 7;269(13):1647–54. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Apr 7;269(13):1679–81. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Aug 18;270(7):829–30.

Subsurface agricultural irrigation drainage: the need for regulation. Lemly AD. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 17(2 Pt 1):157–80

Physical injury risk versus risk from hazardous waste remediation: a case history. Mar T, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;17(2 Pt 1):130–5

A proposed approach to regulating contaminated soil: identify safe concentrations for seven of the most frequently encountered exposure scenarios. Paustenbach DJ, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;16(1):21–56 (126 ref.)

The Institute for Water, Soil and Air Hygiene of the Federal Health Office. Lange–Asschenfeldt H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;88:18–25 **(Eng, Ger)**

The Association for Water, Soil and Air Hygiene. Nobis–Wicherding H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;88:14–7 **(Eng, Ger)**

Biological and chemical interactions of pesticides with soil organic matter. Bollag JM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Aug 12;123–124:205–17 (31 ref.)

Binding mechanisms of pesticides to soil humic substances. Senesi N. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Aug 12;123–124:63–76 (55 ref.)

Assessment of disturbance on soil ecosystems. Moore JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jun;48(1–4):75–85 (30 ref.)

[Introductory address to the 1st Biotest Status Seminar] Lange–Asschenfeldt H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:13–4 **(Ger)**

[Hygienic substantiation of maximum allowable concentration of isatrin in the soil] Motuzinskiĭ NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of scientific trends in soil hygiene] Rusakov NV. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Sep–Oct;(9–10):29–31 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Blood lead levels in children [letter; comment] Kosatsky T. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Nov–Dec;83(6):459–60.

Comment on: Can J Public Health 1992 May-Jun;83(3):221-5.
Increased lead absorption in children living in an area with high concentration of ceramic workshops. Abbritti G, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 Nov-Dec;83(6):576-86
The Council for Health and Environmental Safety of Soils. Calabrese EJ, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 16(3):273-9
[Cancer in Pasvik. II. Pollution from Nikel--no relationship after all?] Sunde HG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Aug 10;112(18):2384-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

A survey of lead contamination in soil along Interstate 880, Alameda County, California. Teichman J, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Sep;54(9):557-9
Assessment of blood lead levels in children living in a historic mining and smelting community. Cook M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Feb 15;137(4):447-55
The effect of industrial pollution on mercury levels in water, soil, and sludge in the coastal area of Motril, southeast Spain. Navarro M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan;24(1):11-5
Evaluation of cadmium levels in fertilized soils. Crisanto Herrero T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan; 50(1):61-8
Pesticide residues in cropland soils and shallow groundwater in Punjab Pakistan. Jabbar A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Aug;51(2):268-73
Monitoring movement of fenamiphos through soil water in peach orchards using quantitation by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Kotcon JB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan;50(1):35-42
An on-site immunoassay for detecting PCB in soil. Mapes JP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Feb; 50(2):219-25
Arsenic contamination levels in waters, soils, and sludges in southeast Spain. Navarro M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Mar;50(3):356-62
Preliminary evaluation of metal contamination of soils from the Gulf War activities. Sadiq M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Nov;49(5):633-9
Effect of moisture regime, temperature, and organic matter on soil persistence of carbosulfan. Sahoo A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan;50(1):29-34
Leaching losses of norflurazon through Mississippi River alluvial soil. Southwick LM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Mar;50(3):441-8
Natural establishment and selenium accumulation of herbaceous plant species in soils with elevated concentrations of selenium and salinity under irrigation and tillage practices. Wu L, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Apr;25(2):127-40
Relative bioavailability of lead from mining waste soil in rats. Freeman GB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Oct; 19(3):388-98
The effect of intensive nitrogen fertilization on the occurrence of nitrosamines and mycotoxins in soil of arable lands. Smyk B, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Sep-Oct;11(5-6):351
An immunoassay for metolachlor detection in river water and soil. Hall JC, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1992 Oct; 27(5):523-44
PCP exposure for the Canadian general population: a multimedia analysis. Coad S, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1992 Oct-Dec;2(4):391-413 (72 ref.)
Application of the Tradescantia micronucleus assay for the genetic evaluation of chemical mixtures in soil and aqueous media. Gill BS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov 1;270(1):65-9
Blood lead concentrations of Swedish preschool children in a community with high lead levels from mine waste in soil and dust. Bjerre B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Jun;19(3):154-61
Environmental aspects of pesticide use in Italian agriculture. Donati A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Feb 16; 129(1-2):125-35
A source inventory and budget for chlorinated dioxins and furans in the United Kingdom environment. Harrad SJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Sep 11;126(1-2):89-107
ELISA test, a new method to detect and quantify isoproturon in soil. Liégeois E, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Aug 12; 123-124:17-28
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of the herbicide imazapyr residues in water and soil. Liu W, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Aug 12;123-124:39-43
Atmospheric deposition of trace elements around point sources and human health risk assessment. I: Impact zones near a source of lead emissions. Moseholm L, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Sep 25;126(3):243-62
[Heavy metal pollution of soil and garden products of Stolberg home gardens and lead and cadmium pollution of small farms in Stolberg] Ewers U, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Jun;55(6):318-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on play grounds--presentation of current status, toxicologic viewpoints and attempt at risk assessment for benzo(a)pyrene] Fromme H, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Apr;55(4):195-205 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Public health evaluation of pollutants in soil--metals in soil of child playgrounds] Kerscher G, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Dec;54(12):720-1 **(Ger)**
[Introductory address to the 2d Biotest Status Seminar] Dinkloh L. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:21-2 **(Ger)**
[Introductory address to the 2d Biotest Status Seminar] Lange-Asschenfeldt H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:15-6 **(Ger)**
[Introductory address to the 2d Biotest Status Seminar] Tessendorff H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:17-8 **(Ger)**
[Ionometric analysis of fluorides in the soil] Dracheva LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May-Jun;(5-6):65-7 **(Rus)**
[Elemental analysis of soil and active sludge using laser mass spectrometry] Sukhodub LF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jul-Aug; (7-8):19-21 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Supercritical fluid extraction of chemical warfare agent simulants from soil. Griest WH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 29;600(2):273-7

METABOLISM

Anaerobic remediation of dinoseb from contaminated soil. An on-site demonstration. Roberts DJ, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1993 Spring;39-40:781-9
Enhanced biodegradation of phenanthrene in oil tar-contaminated soils supplemented with Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Brodkorb TS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):3117-21
Testing of some assumptions about biodegradability in soil as measured by carbon dioxide evolution. el-Din Sharabi N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Apr;59(4):1201-5
Initial-phase optimization for bioremediation of munition compound-contaminated soils. Funk SB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul;59(7):2171-7
Enhanced mineralization of polychlorinated biphenyls in soil inoculated with chlorobenzoate-degrading bacteria. Hickey WJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 59(4):1194-200
Identification of metabolites from the degradation of fluoranthene by Mycobacterium sp. strain PYR-1. Kelley I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):800-6
Development of field application vectors for bioremediation of soils contaminated with polychlorinated biphenyls. Lajoie CA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jun; 59(6):1735-41
Microbial degradation of dibenzofuran, fluorene, and dibenzo-p-dioxin by Staphylococcus auriculans DBF63. Monna L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 59(1):285-9
Influence of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene (TNT) concentration on the degradation of TNT in explosive-contaminated soils by the white rot fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Spiker JK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 58(9):3199-202
The metabolism of di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate in the earthworm Lumbricus terrestris. Albro PW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Feb;104(2):335-44
Mechanisms of movement of organochlorine pesticides from soils to cows via forages. Willett LB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Jun;76(6):1635-44
Translocation of aged cyclodiene insecticide residues from soil into forage crops and pastures at various growth stages under field conditions. Singh G, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1992 Dec;27(6):711-28

PHARMACOKINETICS

Management of land and livestock contaminated with polychlorinated biphenyls. Gill IJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jul;69(7):155-8
Different pathways for the uptake of benzo(a)pyrene adsorbed to sediment by the mussel Mytilus galloprovincialis. Narbonne JF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jul;49(1):150-6
Bioavailability of arsenic in soil impacted by smelter activities following oral administration in rabbits. Freeman GB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jul;21(1):83-8
In vitro percutaneous absorption of cadmium from water and soil into human skin. Wester RC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jul;19(1):1-5
Percutaneous absorption of PCBs from soil: in vivo rhesus monkey, in vitro human skin, and binding to powdered human stratum corneum. Wester RC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Jul;39(3):375-82
Estimating dermal uptake of nonionic organic chemicals from water and soil: I. Unified fugacity-based models for risk assessments. McKone TE, et al. **Risk Anal** 1992 Dec; 12(4):543-57
Sex differences in the bioavailability of soil-adsorbed m-xylene in orally exposed rats. Turkall RM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Oct;63(1):57-67

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene (TNT) concentration on the degradation of TNT in explosive-contaminated soils by the white rot fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Spiker JK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 58(9):3199-202
Effect of three newer pesticides on microbial and enzymatic activities in soil. Tu CM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jul;49(1):120-8

POISONING

[No increased urinary arsenic levels in children living on naturally arsenic-rich soil] van den Hazel PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Aug 14;137(33):1667-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

TOXICITY

Carbofuran acute toxicity to Eisenia foetida Savigny. Earthworms. Antón FA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Mar;50(3):407-12
Optimized design for earthworm survival tests in soil. Sheppard SC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Nov; 49(5):648-55
Effects of coal gasification slag as a substrate for the plant Cyperus esculentus and the worm Eisenia fetida. Jenner HA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Aug;24(1):46-57
Genotoxic activity detected in soils from a hazardous waste site by the Ames test and an SOS colorimetric test. McDaniels AE, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993; 22(2):115-22
Chemico/biological investigation of contaminated sediment from the Hamilton Harbour area of western Lake Ontario. Marvin CH, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;22(2):61-70
In vivo and in vitro percutaneous absorption and skin decontamination of arsenic from water and soil. Wester RC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Apr;20(3):336-40
Mutagenic activity of the leachate of municipal solid waste landfill. Omura M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec;298(2):125-9
Variability over time in the mutagenicity of ashes from municipal solid-waste incinerators. Shane BS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jan;301(1):39-43
Hazard assessment of chemical contaminants in soil. Poels CL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64-65 Spec No:503-10
Methods for assessing the impact of avermectins on the decomposer community of sheep pastures. King KL. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jun;48(1-4):87-97 (35 ref.)
[Microbial biotests with sediments] Ahlf W, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:427-35 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**
[A biotest program for risk evaluation of sediments] Noack U. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:415-25 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with biologically active tests in the study of soil pollutants] Sellner M, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:437-49 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities for using biotests for the assessment of the hazard potential of ground water with hazardous sediments] Wegener I. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:451-7 **(Ger)**
[Serpentine mine "Nasławice" as the source of contamination of soil and agricultural plants with metals and fibrous minerals] Czuba R, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(3):227-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Various ecological problems related to mining and processing of serpentine. Evaluation of non-occupational exposure of the population of Nasławice to fibrous mineral dust] Woźniak H, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(3):235-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The hygienic validation of the regulation of the use of phosphate slag in agriculture as a mineral fertilizer] Menagarishvili NK. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Mar;(3):16-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The establishment of the TLV of the fungicide sandofan in soil] Mzhavanadze RG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jan;(1):28 **(Rus)**
[The ecotoxicological assessment of soil quality] Tsipriian VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jan;(1):25-8 **(Rus)**

SOIL POLLUTANTS, RADIOACTIVE

Effect of sorption barriers on the radon fluence rate from soil. Goh TB, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Aug;63(2):213-4
Radon diffusion in model tests on Finnish esker and till soils. Holkko J, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Feb;64(2):132-40
129I and 137Cs fission products in thyroids of animals, 1984-1991. Van Middlesworth L. **Health Phys** 1993 Jan; 64(1):52-8
Deposition of radiocesium to the soil by stemflow, throughfall and leaf-fall from beech trees. Schimmack W, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1993;32(2):137-50

ANALYSIS

Profiles and downward migration of 134Cs and 106Ru deposited on Italian soils after the Chernobyl accident. Bonazzola GC, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 May;64(5):479-84
Dose assessment for recent inhabitants living adjacent to zones heavily contaminated from the Chernobyl fallout. Henrich E, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 May;64(5):473-8
Measurement of radioactivity levels in soil in the Nile Delta and middle Egypt. Ibrahiem NM, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jun;64(6):620-7
137Cs concentration in soil, prairie plants, and milk from sites in southern Chile. Schuller P, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Feb;64(2):157-61
Implementation of a radiochemical procedure for the analysis of isotopes of Pu, Am and Cm in food and environmental samples. Cooper EL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Mar

25;130–131:177–86
Migration of radiocesium in two forest soils as obtained from field and column investigations. Schimmack W, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 May 1;116(1–2):93–107
[A radiation situation on the Kola Peninsula, Novaia Zemlia, Franz-Josef Land and in the Barents Sea water] Matishov GG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Jun;330(4):520–2 **(Rus)**
[Approaches to the radiation hygienic assessment of "soil components" of plutonium] Shvydko NS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Vertical transport of radiocesium in surface soils: model implementation and dose-rate computation. Velasco RH, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jan;64(1):37–44
Measurements of the gastrointestinal absorption and tissue distribution of plutonium, americium and polonium in experimental animals. Naylor GP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Mar 25;130–131:429–35

SOLANACEOUS ALKALOIDS

ANALYSIS

[Studies on analysis of Belladonna alkaloids by capillary GC and GC–MSD] Fang HJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992; 27(3):220–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chemical and pharmacological investigation of Solanum species of Brazil--a search for solasodine and other potentially useful therapeutic agents. Barbosa-Filho JM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 2:189–91 (7 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Studies on the determination of plasma level and pharmacokinetic parameters of anisodamine by micellar liquid chromatography] Ma P, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(10):763–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Protective effect of anisodamine on cultured bovine pulmonary endothelial cell injury induced by oxygen-free radicals. Luo ZY, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Oct;127(10):1204–8; discussion 1209
Dual specificity of sterol-mediated glycoalkaloid induced membrane disruption. Keukens EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 5;1110(2):127–36
Pharmacological modulation of inhaled sodium metabisulphite-induced airway microvascular leakage and bronchoconstriction in the guinea-pig. Sakamoto T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):481–7
Anisodamine inhibits acetylcholine-induced endothelium-dependent relaxation of canine femoral artery. Guo HY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Aug;105(8):666–70
Cell protection mechanism of antishock action of anisodamine. Su JY. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Dec; 105(12):976–9 (15 ref.)
Anisodamine antagonizes acetylcholine-induced inhibition of adrenergic neurotransmission in the canine saphenous vein. Guo H, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1992 Mar;7(1):32–5
Brine shrimp bioassay screening of two medicinal plants used by the Warao: Solanum straminifolium and Virola surinamensis. Beloz A. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Oct; 37(3):225–7
Conioidines A and B, novel DNA-interacting pyrrolidines from Chamaesaracha conioides. Chan GW, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 May;56(5):708–13
Cytotoxic principles and their derivatives of Formosan Solanum plants. Gan KH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Jan; 56(1):15–21
Effects of dauricine and anisodamine on LTs and PAF induced DNA synthesis in bovine anterior cerebral arterial smooth muscle cells. Zeng GQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(8):561–5
[Effect of anisodamine on cochlear blood flow in living guinea pigs] Hu BH. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1992;27(6):325–7, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Calcium antagonism of anisodamine on isolated rabbit thoracic aorta] Chen JM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;13(5):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of 3 henbane drugs on acute forebrain ischemia and reperfusion injury in rats] Peng XQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jul;13(4):357–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Blocking effect of anisodamine on acetylcholine receptor channels] Zhao CL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;14(2):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of anisodamine and atropine on the microvasculature of liver, skeletal muscle and foot-pad skin in anesthetized rats] Wang WC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992; 27(5):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Mechanism and effect of anisodamine on uteroplacental circulation in pregnancy-induced hypertension] OuYang WX. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;27(4):220–3, 250 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experimental study of anisodamine on therapeutic effect of pulmonary edema in rats] Dai SL. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun; 12(6):359–61, 326 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Absence of genotoxicity of potato alkaloids alpha-chaconine, alpha-solanine and solanidine in the Ames Salmonella and adult and foetal erythrocyte micronucleus assays. Friedman M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Aug;30(8):689–94

SOLANINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Absence of genotoxicity of potato alkaloids alpha-chaconine, alpha-solanine and solanidine in the Ames Salmonella and adult and foetal erythrocyte micronucleus assays. Friedman M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Aug;30(8):689–94
[Teratogenic effect of potato glycoalkaloids] Wang XG. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;28(2):73–5, 121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Absence of genotoxicity of potato alkaloids alpha-chaconine, alpha-solanine and solanidine in the Ames Salmonella and adult and foetal erythrocyte micronucleus assays. Friedman M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Aug;30(8):689–94
[Teratogenic effect of potato glycoalkaloids] Wang XG. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;28(2):73–5, 121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SOLANUM ALKALOIDS see **SOLANACEOUS ALKALOIDS**

SOLANUM TUBEROSUM see **POTATOES**

SOLAR AGING OF SKIN see **SKIN AGING**

SOLAR ENERGY

The 11-year cycle in human births. Randall W, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1993 May;37(2):72–7
[Correlation of the probability of occurrence of breast neoplasms with solar activity] Riabykh TP, et al. **Biofizika** 1992 Jul–Aug;37(4):710–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of fluctuations of solar activity of biological systems] Sidiakin VG. **Biofizika** 1992 Jul–Aug;37(4):647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SOLAR PLEXUS see **CELIAC PLEXUS**

SOLAR SYSTEM

see related
EXTRATERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENT

Correlation of human longevity oscillations with sunspot cycles. Juckett DA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Mar; 133(3):312–20

SOLCOSERYL see **ACTIHAEMYL**

SOLDERING, DENTAL

Margin configuration, die spacers, fitting of retainers/crowns, and soldering. Padilla MT, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1992 Jul;36(3):743–64 (55 ref.)
A new telescopic crown system using a soldered horizontal pin for removable partial dentures. Akagawa Y, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Feb;69(2):228–31
Passive adaptation of the prosthesis-implant interface by soldering gold cylinders to the framework casting. McCartney JW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Jul;70(1):17–20

METHODS

The fit of fixed partial dentures joined by infrared soldering. Byrne G, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Oct;68(4):591–6 (33 ref.)
Comparison of tensile strength of solder joints by infrared and conventional torch technique. Cattaneo G, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jul;68(1):33–7
Comparative analysis of two techniques for soldered connectors. Tehini GE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Jan; 69(1):16–9

SOLE see **FLATFISHES**

SOLO PRACTICE see **PRIVATE PRACTICE**

SOLUBILITY

Intracellular particle dissolution in alveolar macrophages. Kreyling WG. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Jul;97:121–6 (64 ref.)
Perspectives of in vitro dissolution tests in establishing in vivo/in vitro correlations. Siewert M. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1993 Jan–Mar;18(1):7–18 (56 ref.)
The fitting of Scheffé-type models for estimating solubilities of multisolvent systems. Cornell JA. **J Biopharm Stat** 1991; 1(2):303–29 (13 ref.)
pH-metric log P. II: Refinement of partition coefficients and ionization constants of multiprotic substances. Avdeef A. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Feb;82(2):183–90
A new method for the estimation of the aqueous solubility of organic compounds. Bodor N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Sep;81(9):954–60
Automated drug dissolution monitor that uses a UV-visible diode array spectrophotometer. Lo SC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Apr;82(4):350–4
Ideal solubility of a solid solute: effect of heat capacity assumptions. Mishra DS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jul; 9(7):958–9
The mobile order theory versus UNIFAC and regular solution theory-derived models for predicting the solubility of solid substances. Ruelle P, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jun; 9(6):788–91

DRUG EFFECTS

Factors affecting the in vitro dissolution of cobalt oxide. Collier CG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Jul; 97:109–13

SOLUBLE INDIGO BLUE see **INDIGO CARMINE**

SOLUTIONS

Structure determination of a dimeric form of erabutoxin-b, crystallized from a thiocyanate solution. Saludjian P, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1992 Aug 1;48 (Pt 4):520–31
Secondary ion emission from solutions: time dependence and surface phenomena. Kriger MS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Dec 1;64(23):3052–8
Influence of defects on the electrophoretic, thermodynamic and dielectric properties of a 21 base pair DNA in solution. Bonincontro A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 23; 1171(3):288–94
Machine perfusion of isolated kidney at 37 degrees C using pyridoxalated hemoglobin-polyoxyethylene (PHP) solution, UW solution and its combination. Horiuchi T, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):549–55
Amelioration of secondary ischaemic injury by perfusion with University of Wisconsin (UW) solution in rat skin flaps. Angel MF, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jun; 46(4):288–91
Storage of human pancreatic digest in University of Wisconsin solution significantly improves subsequent islet purification. Robertson GS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Sep; 79(9):899–902
Preservation of small bowel grafts--a comparison with two standard solutions. Thaler W, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993 May-Jun;25(3):181–6
Prostaglandin E1 diluted solution: preparation technique and stability evaluation. Fraccaro A, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1993 Mar;5(1):43–5
Improved preservation of skeletal muscle in amputated limbs using pulsatile hypothermic perfusion with University of Wisconsin solution. A preliminary study. Gordon L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1992 Oct;74(9):1358–66
AM1-SM2 and PM3-SM3 parameterized SCF solvation models for free energies in aqueous solution. Cramer CJ, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1992 Dec;6(6):629–66
The effects of Ca++ on the preservation of myocardial energy and function with University of Wisconsin solution. A 31P nuclear magnetic resonance study of isolated blood perfused Langendorff pig hearts. Tian G, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Jan–Feb;12(1 Pt 1):81–8
Limited survival of rat small bowel transplants preserved in University of Wisconsin solution for 48 hours. Sonnino RE, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):185–99
A clinical trial of University of Wisconsin solution for pulmonary preservation. Hardesty RL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;105(4):660–6
A comparison of intracellular solutions for donor heart preservation. Hendry PJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;105(4):667–73
Re: Decrease in renal vascular resistance in University of Wisconsin solution preserved kidney transplants [letter; comment] Gibel LJ. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1265. Comment on: J Urol 1991 Jul;146(1):1–4.
A method for rapid exchange of solutions at membrane patches using a 10-microliters microcapsule. Koh DS, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Mar;422(6):609–13
A simple system for nutritional studies with chronic consumption of liquid diet in rats [published erratum appears in Reprod Nutr Dev 1993;33(2):183] Lamand M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(1):75–7
Six-hour preservation of the isolated working rat heart improved with University of Wisconsin solution. Wiklund L, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993;27(1):15–20
Ultrastructural correlates of liver graft failure from storage injury: studies of graft protection by Carolina rinse solution and pentoxifylline. Bachmann S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1620–4
Disturbance of microcirculation associated with prolonged preservation of dog livers under University of Wisconsin solution. Furukawa H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1

Pt 2):1591–2
Endothelial cell kinetics after anoxia and hypothermia in preservation solutions as indicators of endothelial repair. Gerlach J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1593–4
Twenty-four-hour preservation of canine pancreas allografts using low-cost, low-viscosity, modified University of Wisconsin cold storage solution. Griffin AD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1595–6
Current status of the Eurotransplant randomized multicenter study comparing kidney graft preservation with histidine-tryptophan-ketogluterate, University of Wisconsin, and Euro-Collins solutions. The HTK Study Group. Groenewoud AF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb; 25(1 Pt 2):1582–5
Influence of warm ischemia on cold-stored, University of Wisconsin solution-protected rat liver: investigation by 1H-nuclear magnetic resonance relaxometry. Holzmüller P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1902–3
Effective organ preservation with modified HES-free UW solution with lowered potassium content. Howden BO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2274–5
Biliary complications after prolonged University of Wisconsin preservation of liver allografts. Kadmon M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1651–2
Effect of liver and kidney preservation solutions on vascular viability: studies on contraction and relaxation of rat aorta in vitro. Karatapanis S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr; 25(2):2148–52
Efficacy of University of Wisconsin solution for canine lung preservation. Kawahara K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb; 25(1 Pt 2):1599–600
Critical components of storage fluid for pancreas preservation before islet isolation. Kneteman NM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2824
Comparative study of cadaver donor kidneys preserved in University of Wisconsin solution for less than or longer than 30 hours. Kumar MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun; 25(3):2265–6
Simple cold storage of the heart with the University of Wisconsin solution: evaluation in canine heterotopically and orthotopically transplanted heart. Mori Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1580–1
Comparison of University of Wisconsin and Stanford solution for heart preservation: coronary flow reserve in the posttransplant myocardium. Moriyama Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1601–3
Effects of abdominal en bloc procurement and of a high sodium preservation solution in liver transplantation. Nakazato PZ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1604–6
Influence of additional warm ischemia on rat hepatic energy metabolism: a comparison of University of Wisconsin and HTK protection. Reckendorfer H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1952
Kidney preservation with University of Wisconsin or Euro-Collins solution? An economic analysis. Rutten FF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1586–7
Carolina rinse solution decreases liver injury during clinical liver transplantation. Sanchez-Urdazpal L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1574–5
Improved myocardial preservation by modification of the University of Wisconsin solution with 2,3-butanedione monoxime and calcium. Stringham JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1625–6
Relative advantages of nondepolarizing solution to depolarizing University of Wisconsin solution in donor heart preservation. Sunamori M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1613–7
Preservation of small bowel with University of Wisconsin and Euro-Collins solution. Thaler W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1611–2
Functional integrity of vascular endothelium correlates with myocardial function in stored rabbit hearts. Wicomb WN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1639–41
The influence of the temperature of storage on survival and ultrastructure of transplanted UW-preserved rat liver grafts. Astarcioglu I, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jan; 55(1):230–4
Successful extended lung preservation with UW solution. Bresticker MA, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Nov;54(5):780–4
The calcium chelating capacity of different protecting solutions. Burgmann H, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Dec; 54(6):1106–8
Twenty-four-hour hypothermic preservation of rat liver with Euro-Collins and UW solutions. A comparative evaluation by 31P NMR spectroscopy, biochemical assays, and light microscopy. Gulian JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Oct;54(4):599–603
Transplantation of canine lung allografts preserved in UW solution for 24 hours. Kawahara K, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jan;55(1):15–8
96-hour cold-storage preservation of the canine pancreas with oxygenation using perfluorochemical. Kin S, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jan;55(1):229–30
Restoration of pancreas graft function preserved by a two-layer (University of Wisconsin solution/perfluorochemical) cold storage method after significant warm ischemia. Kuroda Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jan;55(1):227–8
A comparison of histidine-lactobionate and UW solution in 48-hour dog liver preservation. Sumimoto R, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Oct;54(4):610–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of intermittent injection of nondepolarizing solution with a single flush of UW solution for donor heart preservation. Miyamoto H, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993 Mar; 6(2):63–8
[Vascular filling and vasopressors: effects on the fetus and the newborn infant] Hamza J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993; 41(1):69–75 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of pig cornea preservation solutions using quantitative 31P NMR spectroscopy. Igarashi H, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Jan;29(1):107–9

CHEMISTRY

A thin-layer gas-solution microcalorimeter for the determination of heat binding curves. Johnson CR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;209(1):150–5
Compositional analysis of a modified University of Wisconsin solution for extended myocardial preservation. A study of the left ventricular pressure-volume relation. Ko W, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5 Suppl):II326–32
Lactobionic and gluconic acid complexes of FeII and FeIII; control of oxidation pathways by an organ transplantation preservant. Shepherd RE, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 Jan; 49(1):23–48
Formulation development of frozen parenteral dosage forms. Chilamkurti RN. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 46(4):124–9
Molecular surface area and hydrophobic effect. Tuñón I, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Dec;5(8):715–6
Atomic solvation parameters applied to molecular dynamics of proteins in solution. Wesson L, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Feb;1(2):227–35
Prospective randomized comparison of University of Wisconsin and UW-modified, lacking hydroxyethyl-starch, cold-storage solutions in kidney transplantation. Baatard R, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jan;55(1):31–5
[Factors influencing the contents of particles in the infusion solutions in the hospital] Han ZF. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;28(4):195–8 **(Chi)**
[Molecular interaction in pharmaceutical solution, solubilization, partition, and stability of drugs] Ikeda K. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 May;112(5):299–313 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Nickel content of parenteral nutrition solutions] Montero CG, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1992 Jul-Aug;7(4):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Digital simulation as a teaching tool: the distribution and transport of fluids in humans. Roa L, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:307–17
Intestinal water and solute absorption studies: comparison of in situ perfusion with chronic isolated loops in rats. Lu HH, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jul;9(7):894–900

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of University of Wisconsin solution on endothelium-dependent coronary artery relaxation in the rat. Cartier R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):50–5; discussion 56
Comparison of two experimental models for assessment of cardiac preservation. Fremes SE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):144–50
Vascular and interstitial effect of University of Wisconsin solution on canine lung. Unruh HW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Dec;54(6):1168–71
Effect of additive solutions on platelet biochemistry. Holme S. **Blood Cells** 1992;18(3):421–30; discussion 431–4
In vitro assessment of the effects of glucose added to the University of Wisconsin solution on myocyte preservation. Fremes SE, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5 Suppl):II289–94
Assessment of function, perfusion, metabolism, and histology in hearts preserved with University of Wisconsin solution. Nutt MP, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5 Suppl):II333–8
The effect of acidified glucose nutrient solution on preservation of platelet concentrate. Qian KC, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1993;15(1):45–63
Protective effects of Carolina rinse solution against reperfusion injury in canine renal autotransplantation. Sato E, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993;25(4):254–60
Lazaroid U74500A as an additive to University of Wisconsin solution for pulmonary grafts in the rat transplant model. Aeba R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Nov; 104(5):1333–9
The effectiveness of University of Wisconsin solution on prolonged myocardial protection as assessed by phosphorus 31-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and functional recovery. Karck M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Nov;104(5):1356–64
Endothelial dysfunction caused by University of Wisconsin preservation solution in the rat heart. The importance of temperature. Mankad P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Dec;104(6):1618–24
Effect of extended cold ischaemia with UW solution on graft function after liver transplantation [see comments] Adam R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1373–6. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):496–7.
The use of a modified University of Wisconsin solution for rat and porcine islet cryopreservation. Arbet-Engels C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2790
Use of an intracellular solution (University of Wisconsin) for all steps of the isolation of pancreatic islets. Arbet-Engels C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2791
Inhibition of tumor necrosis factor release from cultured rat Kupffer cells by agents that reduce graft failure from storage injury. Currin RT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb; 25(1 Pt 2):1631–2
Essential components of Carolina rinse for attenuation of reperfusion injury in rat liver transplantation. Gonzalez AP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2538–9
Effects of Carolina rinse on hepatic microcirculation and leukocyte-endothelium interaction in rat liver transplantation. Palma P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug; 25(4):2536–7
The effect of different solutions for organ preservation on immediate postischemic pancreatic function in vitro. Leonhardt U, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jan;55(1):11–4
Effects of Carolina rinse and adenosine rinse on microvascular perfusion and intrahepatic leukocyte-endothelium interaction after liver transplantation in the rat. Post S, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 May;55(5):972–7
Energy-dependent injury to cultured sinusoidal endothelial cells of the rat liver in UW solution. Rauen U, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Mar;55(3):469–73

THERAPEUTIC USE

University of Wisconsin versus St. Thomas' Hospital solution for human donor heart preservation. Demertzis S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May;55(5):1131–7
Extended cardiopulmonary preservation: University of Wisconsin solution versus Bretschneider's cardioplegic solution. Human PA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May; 55(5):1123–30
The additive beneficial effect of UW solution and urokinase on experimental microvascular free-flap survival. Senderoff DM, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 May; 9(3):197–201
Bathing donor-livers in University of Wisconsin solution [letter] Wolf RF, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):174–5
Prolongation of secondary critical ischemia time of experimental skin flaps using UW solution as a normothermic perfusate. Babajanian M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;108(2):149–55

SOLUTIONS, HEMODIALYSIS see **HEMODIALYSIS SOLUTIONS**

SOLVENTS

Volatile substances and the law [editorial] Gossop M. **Addiction** 1993 Mar;88(3):311–3
Prevalence of volatile solvent inhalation among junior high school students in Japan and background life style of users. Wada K, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Jan;88(1):89–100
Inter-rater agreement in the assessment of solvent exposure at a car assembly plant. Macaluso M, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Jul;54(7):351–9
Survey of glycol ether use in Taiwan, 1991. Lin CK, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Jul;24(1):101–8
Use of organic solvents and potential worker exposure in the motor vehicle manufacturing industry. Macaluso M, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Mar;23(3):449–60
Successful out-of-hospital defibrillation for ventricular fibrillation complicating solvent abuse. Nee PA, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Sep;7(3):220–3
Polyethyleneglycol methacrylate 200 as an electrophoresis matrix in hydroorganic solvents. Zewert T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Nov;13(11):824–31
EPR spectra of DMPO spin adducts of superoxide and hydroxyl radicals in pyridine. Reszka K, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(6):377–85
Prospective study on efficacy and tolerability of solvent/detergent-treated plasma in intensive care unit patients. Hellstern P, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Jun;20 Suppl 2:16–8
Powerful solvent systems useful for synthesis of sparingly-soluble peptides in solution. Kuroda H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Sep-Oct;40(3-4):294–9
The effects of occupational exposure to paint solvents on the Intoxilyzer 5000: a field study [letter] ImObersteg AD, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Jul-Aug;17(4):254–5
Selectivity of organic solvents in micellar liquid chromatography of amino acids and peptides. Kord AS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 12;631(1-2):125–32
Sensory evoked potentials in inhalant (volatile solvent) abuse. Tenenbein M, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Jun; 29(3):206–8
Solubility and reactivity of caseins and beta-lactoglobulin in protic solvents. Touati A, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Dec;11(6):613–21
Manufacture and in vitro characterization of a solvent/detergent-treated human plasma. Hellstern P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;63(3):178–85
[Optimization of the solvent system used for thin layer chromatography. VI. Furthering of the uniform design method] Ban YD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992; 27(10):768–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Service lives of respiratory cartridges for 46 organic solvent

vapors] Tanaka S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1993 Jul;35(4):290–1 **(Jpn)**

[Chronic inhalation of organic solvents and neuropathy. Clinical case] Jalil P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Aug; 118(8):897–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[MTBE perfusion via nasobiliary drainage followed by endoscopic lithotripsy in cases of complicated lithiasis of the common bile duct] Frosali D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Sep 15;47(17):1337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Brain autopsy in organic solvent syndrome. Klinken L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 May;87(5):371–5

Perinatal outcome among children of men exposed to lead and organic solvents in the printing industry. Kristensen P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Jan 15;137(2):134–44

Organic solvent encephalopathy: an old hazard revisited. Houck P, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(1):109–15

Solvent-induced chronic toxic encephalopathy. Rasmussen K, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 May;23(5):779–92

An investigation of solvent-induced neuro-psychiatric disorders in spray painters. Ng TP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Nov;21(6):797–803

What is the contribution of occupational environmental factors to the occurrence of scleroderma in men? Silman AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Dec;51(12):1322–4

A sclerodermatous syndrome with unusual features following prolonged occupational exposure to organic solvents. Bottomley WW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;128(2):203–6

Organic brain damage and occupational solvent exposure. Cherry NM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Nov;49(11):776–81

Neuropsychological performance and solvent exposure among car body repair shop workers. Daniell W, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Apr;50(4):368–77

Evoked potentials and cerebral blood flow in solvent induced psycho-organic syndrome. Deschamps D, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Apr;50(4):325–30

Occupational exposure to organic solvents as a cause of sleep apnoea. Edling C, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Mar;50(3):276–9

A case-control study of motor neurone disease: its relation to heritability, and occupational exposures, particularly to solvents. Gunnarsson LG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Nov; 49(11):791–8

Psychiatric disorders and occupational exposure to solvents. Labrèche FP, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Dec;49(12):820–5

Chronic glomerulonephritis and exposure to solvents: a case-referent study. Porro A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Oct;49(10):738–42

Volatile organic solvents in correction fluids: identification and potential hazards. Ong CN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jun;50(6):787–93

Erythema induced by organic solvents: in vivo evaluation of oxygenized and deoxygenized haemoglobin by reflectance spectroscopy. Berardesca E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Jul;27(1):8–11

Assessment of the effects of occupational and environmental factors on all faster and slower large myelinated nerve fibers: a study of the distribution of nerve conduction velocities. Araki S, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Aug; 62(2):325–32

Measurement of vibratory perception threshold (VPT) in workers exposed to organic solvents. Aratani J, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 May;61(2):357–61

Neurobehavioral effects in occupational chemical exposure. Foo SC, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Feb;60(2):267–73

Neurobehavioral effects of chronic occupational exposure to organic solvents among Japanese industrial painters. Kishi R, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Aug;62(2):303–13

A study on the neurobehavioral effects of occupational exposure to organic solvents in Korean workers. Lee SH, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Feb;60(2):227–32

Acute and chronic neurological symptoms among paint workers exposed to mixtures of organic solvents. Wang JD, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Apr;61(1):107–16

A prospective cohort study of the chronic effects of solvent exposure. Williamson AM, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Aug; 62(2):256–71

Evaluation of mixed exposure to organic solvents by estimating their metabolites in urine [letter] Ogata M, et al. **Ind Health** 1992;30(3–4):139–44

Internal exposure to organic substances in a municipal waste incinerator. Angerer J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(4):265–73

Chronic occupational exposure to organic solvents. XV. Glycol ether exposure during the manufacture of brakehoses. Hubner B, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(4):261–4

Absence of blue-yellow color vision loss among workers exposed to toluene or tetrachloroethylene, mostly at levels below occupational exposure limits. Nakatsuka H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(2):113–7

Neurotoxicity of solvent mixtures in spray painters. I. Study design, workplace exposure, and questionnaire. Triebig G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(5):353–9

Neurotoxicity of solvent mixtures in spray painters. II. Neurologic, psychiatric, psychological, and neuroradiologic findings. Triebig G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(5):361–72

Psychiatric symptomatology in persons with organic solvent exposure. Morrow LA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Feb;61(1):171–4

Patients with suspected solvent-induced encephalopathy examined with cerebral computed tomography. Ellingsen DG, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Feb;35(2):155–60

Toxic encephalopathy due to 1,1,1-trichloroethane [letter] Kelafant GA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Jun;35(6):554

Unusual solvent induced hyperactivity in a 5 year old girl [letter] Godfrey ME. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jul 28;106(960):319

Assessment of attention and memory efficiency in persons with solvent neurotoxicity. Morrow LA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Oct;30(10):911–22

Neurobehavioural effects on workers in a video tape manufacturing factory in Singapore. Chia SE, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Spring;14(1):51–6

Menstrual disorders due to chemical exposure among hairdressers. Blatter BM, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 May; 43(2):105–6

Organic solvents and the nervous system: time for a reappraisal? [editorial] Seaton A. **Q J Med** 1992 Sep; 84(305):637–9

Major neurological disease and occupational exposure to organic solvents. Seaton A, et al. **Q J Med** 1992 Sep; 84(305):707–12

Solvents in pesticides. Petrelli G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Feb;19(1):63–5

Acquired intolerance to solvents following pesticide/solvent exposure in a building: a new group of workers at risk for multiple chemical sensitivities? Cone JE, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):29–39

Epidemic multiple chemical sensitivity in an industrial setting. Simon GE. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1992 Jul–Aug; 8(4):41–6

Public health problems of organic solvents. Ikeda M. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:191–201 (36 ref.)

[Carbon monoxide poisoning caused by wall-paper stripper] Dumont D, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1992 Oct–Nov; 12(4–5):275–83 **(Fre)**

[Toxic pollutants and fertility disorders. Solvents and pesticides] Gerhard I, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Mar;53(3):147–60 (160 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of chronic exposure to organic solvents on cognitive functions] Ratzon N. **Harefuah** 1992 Nov 1;123(9):358–61 (30 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The biological monitoring of those exposed to 1,1,1-trichloroethane: a longitudinal study] Catenacci G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1991 Jan–Nov;13(1–6):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Important steps toward a definition of the nephrotoxicity of organic solvents (news)] Colosio C. **Med Lav** 1992 Nov–Dec;83(6):609–10 **(Ita)**

[Japanese translation of profile of mood states (POMS)—interpretation of the fifty-six items of mood factors and their application in a manufacturing automotive parts factory] Ohnishi A, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun 1;15(2):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of organic solvents on the inner ear] Bazydło-Golińska G. **Med Pr** 1993;44(1):69–78 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurobehavioral effects of chronic occupational exposure to mixtures of solvents used in furniture varnishing. Part I—Psychological examination] Bazylewicz-Walczak B, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(5):363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurobehavioral effects of chronic occupational exposure to mixtures of solvents used in furniture varnishing. Part II—Testing of visual evoked potentials] Sińczuk-Walczak H. **Med Pr** 1992;43(5):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current state of studies on the effect of organic solvents on the nervous system] Sińczuk-Walczak H. **Med Pr** 1992; 43(6):543–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electroneuromyography in diagnosis of mild polyneuropathies caused by organic solvents] Krasheninnikova ON, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992; (9–10):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Neurocysticercosis and occupational medicine] Salazar Schettino B, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1990 Jan–Jun; 45(1–2):8–12 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A pilot study: neuropsychological rehabilitation of patients with solvent-induced toxic encephalopathy] Orbaek P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 2;89(36):2845–6, 2851–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Solvent exposure and related work practices amongst apprentice spray painters in automotive body repair workshops. Winder C, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1992 Aug; 36(4):385–94

Biological monitoring of occupational exposure to n-hexane by measurement of urinary 2,5-hexanedione. Cardona A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(1):71–4

Determination of urinary alkoxyacetic acids by a rapid and simple method for biological monitoring of workers exposed to glycol ethers and their acetates. Sakai T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;64(7):495–8

Chromatographic determination of volatile solvents and their metabolites in urine for monitoring occupational exposure. Astier A. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 23;643(1–2):389–98 (107 ref.)

Drug matrix effect on the determination of residual solvents in bulk pharmaceuticals by wide-bore capillary gas chromatography. Kersten BS. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1992 Apr; 30(4):115–9

[Importance and limitations of alveolar air in monitoring the risk of occupational exposure to volatile solvents: evaluation of a study] Pineau A, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1992 Oct–Nov;12(4–5):301–10 **(Fre)**

[Micromethods for determining organic solvents in blood by headspace analysis] Kostrzewski P. **Med Pr** 1993; 44(2):131–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Controlling solvent strength and selectivity in micellar liquid chromatography: role of organic modifiers and micelles. Kord AS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Sep 1;64(17):1894–900

Chromatographic characteristics of surfactant-mediated separations: micellar liquid chromatography vs ion pair chromatography. Kord AS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Sep 1; 64(17):1901–7

The hydration of proteins in nearly anhydrous organic solvent suspensions. McMinn JH, et al. **Biopolymers** 1993 Aug;33(8):1213–24

Influence of the reaction medium on enzyme activity in bio-organic synthesis: behaviour of lipase from Candida rugosa in the presence of polar additives. Triantafyllou AO, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1993 Apr;17 (Pt 2):167–79

Radical intermediates during the oxidation of nitropropanes. The formation of NO2 from 2-nitropropane, its reactivity with nucleosides, and implications for the genotoxicity of 2-nitropropane. Bors W, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 May–Jun;6(3):302–9

Air oxidation of d-limonene (the citrus solvent) creates potent allergens. Karlberg AT, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 May;26(5):332–40

Solute/solvent interaction corrections account for non-ideal freezing point depression. Zimmerman RJ, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 Feb;26(1):61–70

Comments concerning "Solvent effects on chemical processes. I: Solubility of aromatic and heterocyclic compounds in binary aqueous-organic solvents" [letter; comment] Acree WE Jr. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Apr;82(4):431–2 . Comment on: J Pharm Sci 1992 Apr;81(4):371–9.

Partial solubility parameters and solvatochromic parameters for predicting the solubility of single and multiple drugs in individual solvents. Bustamante P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Jun;82(6):635–40

Evaluation of various solvent systems for modeling solute sorption with plasticized polyvinyl chloride materials. Jenke DR. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Jun;82(6):617–21

Effects of solute characteristics and concentration on a lyotropic liquid crystal: solute-induced phase change. Ibrahim HG, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 May;10(5):737–42

A priori evaluation of aqueous polarization effects through Monte Carlo QM–MM simulations. Gao J, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 23;258(5082):631–5

[The state of a protein in microstratified aqueous-organic solvents (letter)] Zhukovskiĭ AP, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 May–Jun;38(3):524–5 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of urinary metabolites from [1,2,methoxy-13C]-2-methoxyethanol in mice using 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Sumner SC, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):553–60

Evaluation of mixed exposure to organic solvents by estimating their metabolites in urine [letter] Ogata M, et al. **Ind Health** 1992;30(3–4):139–44

Stereometabolism of ethylbenzene in man: gas chromatographic determination of urinary excreted mandelic acid enantiomers and phenylglyoxylic acid and their relation to the height of occupational exposure. Korn M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(2):75–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative evaluation of urinalysis and blood analysis as means of detecting exposure to organic solvents at low concentrations. Kawai T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(4):223–34

Percutaneous absorption of N,N-dimethylformamide in humans. Mráz J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992; 64(2):79–83

Absorption, metabolism and elimination of N,N-dimethylformamide in humans. Mráz J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(2):85–92

[Glue solvent as the cause of a "breath alcohol value" of "1.96 promille"] Aderjan R, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Nov; 29(6):360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Physiological properties of a Pseudomonas strain which grows with p-xylene in a two-phase (organic-aqueous) medium. Cruden DL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):2723–9

Actions of cyclosporin A preparation and Cremophor-EL in rabbit mesenteric artery and thoracic aorta in vitro. Yaris E, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Aug;83(2):179–82

Acute effects of topical methyl tert-butyl ether or ethyl propionate on gallbladder histology in animals: a comparison of two solvents for contact dissolution of cholesterol gallstones. Esch O, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Oct; 16(4):984–91

Effects of solvent preservation with or without gamma

irradiation on the material properties of canine tendon allografts. Maeda A, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Mar; 11(2):181–9

Restriction in the conformational flexibility of apoproteins in the presence of organic cosolvents: a consequence of the formation of "native-like conformation". Acharya AS, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Oct;11(5):527–38

Is Cremophor EL, solvent for paclitaxel, cytotoxic? [letter] Fjällskog ML, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):873

Cell membranes and multilamellar vesicles: influence of pH on solvent induced damage. Jacobsohn MK, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Sep;27(9):694–700

Effect of solvents on rat liver cytosolic acetyl CoA:arylamine N-acetyltransferase activity in vitro. Svensson CK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;79(1):121–4

The effect of solvent/detergent-treated plasma on stored platelet concentrates. Tocci LJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Feb; 33(2):145–9

Fluidity of the microsomal membrane and cytochrome P450 reduction kinetics of pig liver microsomes as a consequence of organic solvent impact. Engelke M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Jan;23(1):71–8

[Interactions between organic solvents] Noraberg JJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 7;155(23):1774–9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

POISONING

Renal fibronectin excretion as a marker for renal environmental toxins. Bundschuh I, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;101:177–84

Neurobehavioural effects of solvents: the role of alcohol. Cherry N. **Environ Res** 1993 Jul;62(1):155–8

EURONEST: a concerted action of the European community for the study of organic solvents neurotoxicity. Gilioli R. **Environ Res** 1993 Jul;62(1):89–98

Neurotoxic syndromes and occupational exposure to solvents. Juntunen J. **Environ Res** 1993 Jan;60(1):98–111

Brain imaging techniques applied to chronically solvent-exposed workers: current results and clinical evaluation. Triebig G, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 May; 61(2):239–50

[Decapex poisoning. 15-year evaluation at the Poison Control Center of Paris] Bargman P, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1992 Oct–Nov;12(4–5):239–45 **(Fre)**

[Acute liver and kidney failure after the ingestion of cyclohexanone] Passeron D, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1992 Oct–Nov;12(4–5):207–11 **(Fre)**

[Acute poisoning due to oral intake of an organic solvent] Holtz J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Nov 21; 122(47):1810–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic poisoning caused by percutaneous absorption of mineral spirit] Peduto VA, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Dec;58(12):1335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Solvent/detergent-treated clotting factors and hepatitis A virus seroconversion [letter] Evensen SA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):971–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Direct dissolution of gallstones with methyl tert-butyl ether by endoscopic cannulation of the gallbladder. Edison SA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;88(8):1242–8

Oral and contact dissolution of gallstones. Schoenfield LJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Apr;165(4):427–30 (17 ref.)

Direct contact dissolution therapy. Thistle JL. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;6(4):715–25 (33 ref.)

Dissolution of multiple biliary duct stones using methyl tert-butyl ether (MTBE): experience in two cases. Tobio-Calo R, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;15(4):247–50

TOXICITY

Magnetic resonance studies on brain dysfunction induced by organic solvents. Bernsen HJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1992; 92(4):207–14

Influence of lacquer thinner and some organic solvents on reproductive and accessory reproductive organs in the male rat. Yamada K. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Apr;16(4):425–7

Some solvents for antiepileptics have proepileptic potencies in the WAG/Rij rat model for absence epilepsy. Peeters BW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(3–4):515–7

Comparison of bacterial toxicity tests based on growth, dehydrogenase activity, and esterase activity of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Tørsløv J. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Feb;25(1):33–40

Meeting of the British Toxicology Society. Ray O, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 Sep;11(5):379–81

Stage specific effect during one seminiferous epithelial cycle following ethylene glycol monomethyl ether exposure in rats. Vachhrajani KD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Oct; 30(10):892–6

Combined effects of solvents on the rat's auditory system: styrene and trichloroethylene. Rebert CS, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 Jan;14(1):49–59

Early detection of changes in kidney function in workers exposed to solvents and heavy metals. Gruener N. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Aug–Sep;28(8–9):605–7

DNA modification and repair by 2-nitropropane is extensive in hepatocytes of rats compared to those of humans and mice. Davies JE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun;287(2):157–64

Effects of six months' white spirit inhalation exposure in adult and old rats. Ostergaard G, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Jan;72(1):34–9

Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether (EGME) exposure of male mice produces a decrease in cell proliferation of preimplantation embryos. Oudiz DJ, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993;7(2):101–9

[Cytogenetic study of ethylene glycol monomethylether using micronucleus test] Arashidani K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1993 Jul;35(4):286–7 **(Jpn)**

[Upper limit of hearing in workers exposed to organic solvents] Taniuchi T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Nov; 34(6):578–9 **(Jpn)**

[Exposure to organic solvent vapors during production of lacquers for automobile painting] Wesołowski W, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(2):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the usefulness of enzyme tests for the diagnosis of the effects of various organic solvents in the conditions of occupational exposure] Zawierta J, et al. **Med Pr** 1992; 43(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Protein fractions in workers exposed to organic solvents] Zawierta J, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of smoking on the indicators of immunity and the acute-phase reaction in persons professionally exposed to solvents] Moszczyński P. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Mar;45(5–6):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of solvents and emulsifiers on the toxicity of synthetic pyrethroids] Lepeshkin IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Oct;(10):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SOMAN

Changes in hippocampal acetylcholine and glutamate extracellular levels during soman-induced seizures: influence of septal cholinoceptive cells. Lallement G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 11;139(1):104–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effects of pretreatment with soman simulator in the skeletal muscle: direct interactions with acetylcholinesterase. Grubič Z, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Jun;87(1–3):253–7

ANALYSIS

A homogeneous immunological detection system for soman using the in vitro protection of acetylcholinesterase by a monoclonal antibody. Erhard MH, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993; 67(3):220–3

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection of guinea pigs against soman poisoning with ferrocene carbamate. Karlsson N, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992; 66(9):629–32

Neuroprotective activity of glutamate receptor antagonists against soman-induced hippocampal damage: quantification with an omega 3 site ligand. Lallement G, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 6;618(2):227–37

Comparison of antidote protection against soman by pyridostigmine, HI-6 and acetylcholinesterase. Maxwell DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1085–9

Effect of calcium antagonists (omega-conotoxin GVIA, verapamil, gallopamil, diltiazem) on bronchial smooth muscle contractions induced by soman. Walday P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 346(3):352–7

METABOLISM

Biopolymer metal catalysts for the hydrolysis of nerve gases. Hoskin FC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Jun; 87(1–3):109–16

PHARMACOKINETICS

Stereoselectivity of soman detoxication by organophosphorus acid anhydrases from Escherichia coli. Hoskin FC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Jun;87(1–3):269–78

PHARMACOLOGY

The influence of soman simulator on reactivation by HI-6 of soman-inhibited acetylcholinesterase in preparations of rat and human skeletal muscle. Brank M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;45(2):499–508

Soman inhibition of butyrylcholinesterase in the presence of substrate: pressure and temperature perturbations. Cléry C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 20;1159(3):295–302

Influence of medial septal cholinoceptive cells on c-Fos-like proteins induced by soman. Denoyer M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2;592(1–2):157–62

The effects of pretreatment with soman simulator in the skeletal muscle: direct interactions with acetylcholinesterase. Grubič Z, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Jun;87(1–3):253–7

Relaxation of soman-induced contracture of airway smooth muscle in vitro. Filbert MG, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1992; 15(3):203–15

Tonic activation of locus coeruleus neurons by systemic or intracoerulear microinjection of an irreversible acetylcholinesterase inhibitor: increased discharge rate and induction of C-fos. Ennis M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Nov; 118(2):164–77

Pilocarpine-induced convulsions in rats: evidence for muscarinic receptor-mediated activation of locus coeruleus and norepinephrine release in cholinolytic seizure development. el-Etri MM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 May; 121(1):24–39

Effects of the nerve agents soman and tabun on the uptake and release of GABA and glutamate in synaptosomes of guinea pig cerebral cortex. Szilagyi M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 May;24(3):663–8

Long-term effects of the anticholinesterases sarin and soman on latencies of muscle action potentials in mouse diaphragm muscle. Smith AP. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 45(3):176–81

Soman-induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat hippocampal slices: biochemical characterization. Bodjarian N, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Winter; 13(4):715–21

Pharmacological nature of soman-induced hypothermia in mice. Clement JG. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Mar; 44(3):689–702

Non-quantal acetylcholine release after cholinesterase inhibition in vivo. Nikolsky EE, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992; 41(4):333–4

POISONING

Diazepam as a treatment for nerve agent poisoning in primates. Murphy MR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Feb;64(2):110–5

Ion channel blockade by oximes and recovery of diaphragm muscle from soman poisoning in vitro. Tattersall JE. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;108(4):1006–15

The effect of pyridostigmine pretreatment on oxime efficacy against intoxication by soman or VX in rats. Anderson DR, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1992;15(4):285–94

Successful pretreatment/therapy of soman, sarin and VX intoxication. Lennox WJ, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1992; 15(4):271–83

Brain norepinephrine reductions in soman-intoxicated rats: association with convulsions and AChE inhibition, time course, and relation to other monoamines. el-Etri MM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Nov;118(2):153–63

Effects of paraldehyde on the convulsions induced by administration of soman in rats. Carpentier P, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(7):309–18

Comparative efficacy of exogenous acetylcholinesterase administration on soman and dichlorvos toxicity in rats. Purshottam T, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Apr; 31(4):365–8

Effect of soman administration on beta-esterases in blood, liver microsomes and brain regions of rats. Purshottam T, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;36(3):197–200

Efficacy of physostigmine as a pretreatment for organophosphate poisoning. Miller SA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb;44(2):343–7

Efficacy of antidotes against soman poisoning in female physostigmine-protected rats. Sket D. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Jan;72(1):25–30

Atropine and oxime treatment in lethal soman poisoning of anaesthetized guinea-pigs: HLö 7 dimethanesulfonate versus HI 6 dichloride. Worek F, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Jan;72(1):13–21

Changes of acetylcholinesterase activity in hepatectomized rats following soman poisoning. Skopec F, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1992;35(3):247–52

Liver and brain DNA contents in acute soman intoxication. Skopec F, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1992;35(3):253–62

TOXICITY

Human butyrylcholinesterase as a general prophylactic antidote for nerve agent toxicity. In vitro and in vivo quantitative characterization. Raveh L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 22;45(12):2465–74

3-Carbamyl-N-allylquinuclidinium bromide. Effects on cholinergic activity and protection against soman. Sterling GH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;45(2):465–72

Biological monitoring of exposure to nerve agents. Bajgar J. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Sep;49(9):648–53

Variation in the expression of c-fos after intoxication by soman. Comparative study using in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Chollat-Namy A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 12;603(1):32–7

A purified recombinant organophosphorus acid anhydrase protects mice against soman. Broomfield CA. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Jun;87(1–3):279–84

Cholinesterases as scavengers for organophosphorus compounds: protection of primate performance against soman toxicity. Doctor BP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Jun;87(1–3):285–93

Pharmacological dissociation of the motor and electrical aspects of convulsive status epilepticus induced by the cholinesterase inhibitor soman. Sparenborg S, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Feb;14(2):95–103

Long-term study of brain lesions following soman, in comparison to DFP and metrazol poisoning. Kadar T, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 Nov;11(6):517–23

Soman-induced morphological changes: an overview in the non-human primate. Baze WB. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993

May-Jun;13(3):173-7 (33 ref.)
Pharmacological modulation of soman-induced seizures. McDonough JH Jr, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1993 Summer;17(2):203-15
Extracellular acetylcholine changes in rat limbic structures during soman-induced seizures. Lallement G, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Fall;13(3):557-67
Behavioral toxicity of anticholinesterases in primates: chronic physostigmine and soman interactions. Blick DW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jul;45(3):677-83
Effects of anticholinergic-antiparkinsonian drugs on striatal neurotransmitter levels of rats intoxicated with soman. Shih TM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Mar; 44(3):615-22
Use of cholinesterases as pretreatment drugs for the protection of rhesus monkeys against soman toxicity. Wolfe AD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;117(2):189-93
The acute phase response of rats to soman intoxication. Sevaljević L, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Oct;75(1):1-12

SOMATIC CELL HYBRIDS see **HYBRID CELLS**

SOMATIC GENE THERAPY see **GENE THERAPY**

SOMATIZATION DISORDER see **SOMATOFORM DISORDERS**

SOMATOCRININ see **SOMATOTROPIN-RELEASING HORMONE**

SOMATOFORM DISORDERS

Children of people with somatization disorder. Livingston R. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 May; 32(3):536-44
Somatization. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(3):1-163
Illness as a lifestyle. The role of somatization in medical practice. Ford CV. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10 Suppl):S338-43 (48 ref.)
[Is the concept of somatization useful to the clinician? (editorial)] Cathébras P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(3):157-60 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[The clinical types of somatization mental disorders in elderly people] Melik-Pashaian MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Nov-Dec;(11-12):98-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Three-dimensional CT validation of physical complaints in "psychogenic pain" patients. Hendler N, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Jan-Feb;34(1):90-6

DIAGNOSIS

Somatization and the recognition of depression and anxiety in primary care. Kirmayer LJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 May;150(5):734-41
Briquet's syndrome, dissociation, and abuse. Pribor EF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;150(10):1507-11
Screening for psychiatric symptoms and illness behaviour in a pain clinic. Levit P, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;27(1):30-5
Techniques for interviewing the somatising patient. Creed F, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;162:467-71
Attitudes of British psychiatrists to the diagnosis of somatisation disorder. A questionnaire survey. Stern J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;162:463-6
Hysteria—100 years after Charcot [letter] Liberini P, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;38(3):237-8
Mental and somatic health and need for care in octo- and nonagenerians. An epidemiological community study. Meller I, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993; 242(5):286-92
Somatization. Why can't we see the forest for the trees? [editorial; comment] Rabinowitz B, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;15(4):208-10. Comment on: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1993 Jul;15(4):211-8.
Reconsidering the criteria for somatization disorder. Yutzy SH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 43(11):1075-6, 1149
"Doctor, I'm in pain, but please don't hurt me." Somatization disorder: diagnosis and treatment. Dilday K. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Feb;89(9):434-7
Evaluation of chemically sensitive patients [letter; comment] Kahn E. **J Occup Med** 1993 Mar;35(3):315-6. Comment on: J Occup Med 1992 May;34(5):529-38.
Key symptoms in the detection of affective disorders in medical patients. van Hemert AM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 May;37(4):397-404
A prospective study of diagnostic epidural blockade in the assessment of chronic back and leg pain. Stanley D, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Jun;6(3):208-11
Somatoform disorders: diagnosis and treatment. Forman N, et al. **N J Med** 1993 Feb;90(2):119-22
Pseudosomatization. Feinsilver DL. **Psychiatr Med** 1992; 10(3):93-104
A new interview for the multiaxial assessment of psychiatric morbidity in medical settings. Lobo A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 May;23(2):505-10
Psychological factors affecting physical condition and DSM-IV. Stoudemire A. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Jan-Feb; 34(1):8-11 (19 ref.)
The concept of psychosomatic disorder [editorial] Fava GA. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;58(1):1-12 (64 ref.)
[Somatic symptoms and complaints of somatizing patients] Fink PK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 5;155(27):2133-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Somatoform disorders. Analysis of 43 patients in an unit of internal medicine. Diagnostic attitude and proposal of management] Kelkel E, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993; 144(3):161-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychological sequelae of accidents. Symptoms are seldom recognized] Dahlmann W. **Fortschr Med** 1993 May 20; 111(14):234-8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social medicine aspects of persistent somatoform pain disorder] Wölk W. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Dec; 54(12):685-90 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychiatric ABC for the pharmacist (editorial)] Faust V. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1993 Aug;16(8):225 **(Ger)**
[Psychiatric ABC for the pharmacist. Part 2] Faust V, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1993 Aug;16(8):226-33 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Conversion symptoms of patients in psychiatric liaison care] Kapfhammer HP, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Sep;63(9):527-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychiatric evaluation of patients with neurotic and somatoform disorders within the scope of legal disability pensions] Foerster K. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Jan;20(1):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myasthenia gravis in the frontier of psychiatric diagnosis] Rohr W. **Psychiatr Prax** 1992 Sep;19(5):157-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic inquiries in patients with a theta ground rhythm variant in the EEG] Wendland KL, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1992 Sep;19(5):164-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional disease pictures without pathologic organ findings—a challenge for the internist] Schuster HP. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Jan;48(1):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[KOPS: a self-rating instrument for assessment of physical, psychological and social communication impairments] Manz R, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1993; 39(1):1-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Somatization in primary care: pattern and correlates in a clinic in Nigeria. Gureje O, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Sep;86(3):223-7
Relationship between the neuroses and brief reactive psychosis: descriptive case studies in Africa. Guinness EA. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Apr;(16):12-23
Profile and prevalence of the brain fag syndrome: psychiatric morbidity in school populations in Africa. Guinness EA. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Apr;(16):42-52
A study of mental morbidity among primary care patients in Nigeria. Abiodun OA. **Compr Psychiatry** 1993 Jan-Feb; 34(1):10-3
Comparison of screening proposals for somatization disorder empirical analyses. Bucholz KK, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1993 Jan-Feb;34(1):59-64
Admission patterns of persistent somatization patients [see comments] Fink P. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 15(4):211-8. Comment in: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1993 Jul;15(4):208-10.
Culture and psychiatric epidemiology in Japanese primary care [editorial; comment] Kirmayer LJ. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;15(4):219-23. Comment on: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1993 Jul;15(4):224-33.
Lifetime prevalence of specific psychiatric disorders in a general medicine clinic [see comments] Sato T, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;15(4):224-33. Comment in: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1993 Jul;15(4):219-23.
Hyperventilation and panic attacks in general hospital patients. Spinhoven P, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 May;15(3):148-54
Depression and anxiety among Afro-Caribbean general practice attenders in Britain. Lloyd K. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1993 Spring;39(1):1-9
Psychogeriatric and geriatric medicine in Germany after reunification. Bergener M. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1992 Fall; 4(2):253-9
Migraine, physical health and psychiatric disorder: a prospective epidemiologic study in young adults. Breslau N, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1993 Apr-Jun;27(2):211-21
Psychiatric disorder and functional somatic symptoms as predictors of health care use. Simon GE. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(3):49-59
Measuring work organization exposure over the life course with a job-exposure matrix. Johnson JV, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Feb;19(1):21-8
Comparison of two self administered psychiatric questionnaires (GHQ-12 and SRQ-20) in primary care in Chile. Araya R, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1992 Aug;27(4):168-73
[Consultation-liaison psychiatry: a prospective study in a general hospital milieu] Michalon M. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;38(3):168-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Incidence and follow-up characteristics of neurologically relevant psychogenic symptoms] Franz M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Jun;64(6):369-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Participation refusal by probands in an epidemiologic long-term study—sociodemographic, clinical and psychometric findings] Franz M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Nov;42(11):392-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETHNOLOGY

Functional somatic symptoms: a cross-ethnic comparison. Canino IA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Oct; 62(4):605-12
Dysphoria and somatization in Iranian culture. Pliskin KL. **West J Med** 1992 Sep;157(3):295-300

ETIOLOGY

Non-organic somatic symptoms in cancer. Chaturvedi SK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(7):1006-8
Illness behavior in children of chronic pain patients. Jamison RN, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1992;22(4):329-42
Golfers' cramp: clinical characteristics and evidence against it being an anxiety disorder. Sachdev P. **Mov Disord** 1992 Oct;7(4):326-32
[Tension headache] Soyka D. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jun 12;87(6):477-81 **(Ger)**
[Post-concussion syndrome: how much is organic and how much psychogenic?] Barraquer Bordás LL. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1992 Jul-Aug;55(4):193-6 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Family psychiatric history of patients with somatization disorder. Golding JM, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1992; 10(3):33-47

HISTORY

The history of studying the interactions of medical, surgical, and psychiatric conditions and their treatments [editorial] Thompson TL. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Spring; (57):1-7
[Complementarity and Gestalt circle--Viktor von Weizsäcker and the importance of a general theory of illness] Küppers B. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 May;42(5):167-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Life events, social support, and immune response in elderly individuals. McIntosh WA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1993;37(1):23-36

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory stridor and repressive defense style in adolescent somatoform disorders. Smith C, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1992;55(4):199-202
Social environment and health: the struggle to document a truism [editorial] Wolf S. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1993 Apr-Jun;28(2):115-7
Neurobiology of techno-stress [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **J Occup Med** 1993 Mar;35(3):315. Comment on: J Occup Med 1992 Jul;34(7):698-701.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Discussion on implementation of a pilot project "Social medicine consultation" in the Mecklenburg-Vorpommern MDK (Medical Service of Health Insurance)] Schölch U. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Feb;55(2):84-5 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Respiratory stridor and repressive defense style in adolescent somatoform disorders. Smith C, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1992;55(4):199-202
Resistance to health: when the mind interferes with the desire to become well. Schoen M. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1993 Jul; 36(1):47-54
Somatic symptoms and panic attacks: a retrospective study of learning experiences. Ehlers A. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Mar;31(3):269-78
Monitoring, medical fears and physical symptoms. Muris P, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 Sep;31 (Pt 3):360-2
Social origins of the brain fag syndrome. Guinness EA. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Apr;(16):53-64
Post-traumatic and emotional symptoms in different subgroups of patients with mild head injury. Bohnen N, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Nov-Dec;6(6):481-7
Is there a shared somatic disorder? Communication of non delusional symptoms in Nigeria. Ilechukwu ST. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;37(10):699-702
Hypochondriasis and somatization in college women: a personal projects analysis. Karoly P, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Mar;12(2):103-9
Short-term effects of occupational stressors on daily mood and health complaints. Repetti RL. **Health Psychol** 1993 Mar;12(2):125-31
Disease-prone and self-healing personalities. Friedman HS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;43(12):1177-9 (15 ref.)
Biogenic, psychogenic, and sociogenic models of adjustment to chronic pain: an exploratory study. Peyrot M, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1993;23(1):63-80
Hassles, life events, and health status among Chinese college students in Hong Kong. Chan DW, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1992;39(1-4):44-55
Adverse effects of meditation: a preliminary investigation of long-term meditators. Shapiro DH Jr. **Int J Psychosom**

1992;39(1–4):62–7
Alexithymia and hypersensitivity to touch and palpation. Sivik T. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1993 Apr-Jun;28(2):130–6
Psychosocial correlates of recurrent childhood pain: a comparison of pediatric patients with recurrent abdominal pain, organic illness, and psychiatric disorders. Walker LS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 May;102(2):248–58 (101 ref.)
Acting up and physical illness: temporal patterns and emerging structure. Hull JW, et al.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1992;40(4):1161–83
Chief complaints: the history of present symptoms [editorial] Abel L. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Feb;89(9):428–9
An analysis of relationships among environmental noise, annoyance and sensitivity to noise, and the consequences for health and sleep. Nivison ME, et al. **J Behav Med** 1993 Jun;16(3):257–76
The impact of contextual cues on the interpretation of and response to physical symptoms: a vignette approach. Swartzman LC, et al. **J Behav Med** 1993 Apr;16(2):183–98
Associations between mood and specific health composites during U.S. Navy Persian Gulf operations. Burr RG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Apr;37(3):291–7
Development of a fatigue scale. Chalder T, et al.
J Psychosom Res 1993;37(2):147–53
The relationship between information-seeking and information-avoiding coping styles and the reporting of psychological and physical symptoms. Davey GC, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 May;37(4):333–44
Adult physical illness and childhood sexual abuse. Fry R. **J Psychosom Res** 1993;37(2):89–103 (78 ref.)
Theoretical and empirical considerations on the relation between 'body image', body scheme and somatosensation. Lautenbacher S, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Jul; 37(5):447–54
Psychological disturbances and an exaggerated response to pain in patients with whiplash injury. Lee J, et al.
J Psychosom Res 1993;37(2):105–10
The outcome of unexplained dyspepsia. A questionnaire follow-up study of patients after endoscopy. Morris C, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Dec;36(8):751–7
Non-alimentary aspects of the irritable bowel syndrome. Nyhlin H, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993;37(2):155–62
Dimensions of illness behaviour as measured by the Illness Behaviour Questionnaire: a replication study. Pilowsky I. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Jan;37(1):53–62
Discordance between symptom and physiological criteria for the hyperventilation syndrome. Spinhoven P, et al.
J Psychosom Res 1993 Apr;37(3):281–9
Association between physical and psychological morbidity in the Whitehall II Study. Stansfeld SA, et al.
J Psychosom Res 1993 Apr;37(3):227–38
The prediction of somatic complaints using the Autonomic Nervous System Response Inventory (ANSRI) and the Daily Stress Inventory (DSI). Waters WF, et al.
J Psychosom Res 1993;37(2):117–26
Symptoms, anxiety and handicap in dizzy patients: development of the vertigo symptom scale. Yardley L, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Dec;36(8):731–41
Ataques de nervios in Puerto Rico: culture-bound syndrome or popular illness? Guarnaccia PJ. **Med Anthropol** 1993 Apr;15(2):157–70
Neuropsychological consequences of the exposure of a group of telephonists to unusual auditory stimuli. Kaprinis G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):775–82
Psychosomatic illness in children. Garralda ME.
Practitioner 1992 Jun;236(1515):621–2, 625
Somatization in child, adolescent and family psychiatry. Livingston R. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(3):13–23 (26 ref.)
Somatization in the elderly. Stone T, et al.
Psychiatr Med 1992;10(3):25–32 (51 ref.)
Somatization, co-morbidity, and the quality of life: measuring the effect of depression upon chronic medical illness. Sullivan M, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(3):61–76
Somatization and pulmonary disease. Thompson WL, et al.
Psychiatr Med 1992;10(3):77–91
Medical and psychiatric symptoms in women with childhood sexual abuse. Walker EA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;54(6):658–64
Nonverbal and verbal emotional expression and health. Berry DS, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1993;59(1):11–9 (42 ref.)
Role of early developmental factors in susceptibility to disease. Christodoulou GN, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;58(1):32–9 (69 ref.)
Somatization. Mayou R. **Psychother Psychosom** 1993; 59(2):69–83 (64 ref.)
Dysphoria and somatization in Iranian culture. Pliskin KL. **West J Med** 1992 Sep;157(3):295–300
[Relevance of psychotherapy methods for gynecology] Springer-Kremser M. **Gynakologe** 1993 Jun;26(3):169–76 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of functional encopresis] Esser G. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 May;61(3):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychopathologic findings and results of treatment of pension applicants. Comments on the contribution by R. Sandweg, C. Sänger-Alt and G. Rudolf (letter)] Ehren G. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Jul;64(7):481–3 **(Ger)**
[Panic disorder and vertigo. On the psychopathologic differentiation between neurologic and psychiatric disease] Frommberger U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Jun;64(6):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosocial stress factors in the historical transition] Höfler C. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Dec; 41(10):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Manifestation of psychiatric disorders caused by stress factors of the historical transition in former East Germany] Winkelmann B. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Dec;41(10):354–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Always conflict with the Bieri Trilemma. Comment on Wolfgang Tress and Brigitte Junkert (letter)] Beckmann D. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 May; 43(5):188–9 **(Ger)**
[The complexity problem and reductionist solutions--critical comments from the psychoanalytic viewpoint] Deneke FW, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Sep-Oct; 42(9–10):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The benign chronic pain syndrome. Diagnostic subgroups, screening parameters, biographical disposition] Egle UT. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Aug;42(8):261–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychological symptoms after immigration: a comparison of various groups of immigrants in Berlin] Gunkel S, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Dec; 42(12):414–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychoanalytic geriatric psychosomatic medicine--on the origin and differential therapeutic indications of acute functional somatization in the elderly] Heuft G.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1993 Feb;43(2):46–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Emotional helplessness--a risk factor for somatic diseases] Keltikangas-Järvinen L.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1992 Dec; 42(12):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychological and somatic factors in the disease course of Crohn disease] Kordy H, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1992 May;42(5):141–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychological factors of non-ulcer dyspepsia] Pauli P, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Sep-Oct; 42(9–10):295–301 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Giessen Symptom Questionnaire for children and adolescents] Prehler M, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1992 Feb;42(2):71–7 **(Ger)**
[Functional stomach and intestinal complaints in young adults: incidence, follow-up, personality and psychosocial factors (published erratum appears in Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1993 Jan;43(1):36)] Wicki W, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Nov; 42(11):371–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Theoretical and empirical concepts of psychosomatic disorders: a review] Bosch JD. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1993 Mar;21(1):34–46 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosomatic and somatopsychic aspects of myasthenia gravis. A critical review of the literature] Mang S, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1993;41(1):69–86 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Psychopathologic findings and results of treatment of pension applicants] Sandweg R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Sep; 63(9):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[The psychogenically motivated surgical request] Küchenhoff J. **Chirurg** 1993 May;64(5):382–6 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Remission of dysphagia in a 9-year-old treated in a family practice office setting. Elinoff V. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1993 Jan;35(3):205–8
The use of hypnotic age progressions as interventions with acute psychosomatic conditions. Frederick C, et al.
Am J Clin Hypn 1992 Oct;35(2):89–98
The management of chronic somatisation. Bass C, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1993 Apr;162:472–80 (51 ref.)
Gonorrhoea neurosis. Obembe A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Aug;69(8):468–72
SFAT-AM: short family therapy in ambulatory medicine. Treatment approach in 10–15 minute encounters. Eshet I, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Jun;10(2):178–87
The practice of consultation-liaison psychiatry in Japan. Kurosawa H, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 May; 15(3):160–5
Psychosomatic solution or somatic outcome: the man from Burma. Psychotherapy of a case of haemorrhagic rectocolitis. Aisenstein M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 2):371–81
Managed care in psychosomatic medicine: a tale of three patients [editorial] Gessel AH. **Int J Psychosom** 1992; 39(1–4):3
Annie--a management and resource problem: discussion paper. Cohen JS. **J R Soc Med** 1992 May;85(5):282–4
Somatoform disorders: diagnosis and treatment. Forman N, et al. **N J Med** 1993 Feb;90(2):119–22
Specific psychotherapy approaches to medical-surgical patients. Snyderman DA, et al.
New Dir Ment Health Serv 1993 Spring;(57):9–18 (30 ref.)
Challenges of somatization: diagnostic, therapeutic and economic. Lipsitt DR. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(3):1–12 (58 ref.)
Building a psychiatric-medical liaison: observations of the process. Pisetsky I, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(3):149–63
Inpatient treatment of persistent somatization. Shorter E, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Summer;33(3):295–301
Somatic reenactment in the treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder. Lindy JD, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992; 57(4):180–6
[Child psychotherapy in medical practice and the clinic--15 years of the "Brühl Model"] Biermann G, et al.
Kinderarztl Prax 1992 Dec;60(9–10):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Non-medicamentous treatment of the headache patient] Gerber WD. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jun 12; 87(6):465–9 **(Ger)**
[Inpatient focal therapeutic treatment of elderly patients--concept and initial results] Heuft G, et al.
Z Gerontol 1992 Nov-Dec;25(6):380–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Elderly patients in psychosomatic psychotherapeutic institutions] Heuft G, et al.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1992;38(4):358–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychotherapy with elderly patients. Experiences from a psychiatric psychotherapeutic consultation service] Schiller A. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992;38(4):371–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SOMATOMAMMOTROPIN, CHORIONIC see **PLACENTAL LACTOGEN**

SOMATOMAMMOTROPIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, SOMATOTROPIN**

SOMATOMEDIN C see **INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTOR I**

SOMATOMEDIN C RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, INSULIN-LIKE-GROWTH FACTOR I**

SOMATOMEDIN MSA see **INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTOR II**

SOMATOMEDIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, SOMATOMEDIN**

SOMATOMEDINS

see related
RECEPTORS, SOMATOMEDIN

Growth hormone, prolactin, and insulin-like growth factors.
Brain Behav Immun 1992 Dec;6(4):317–428
Hypoxia and hypoxia/ischemia affect the expression of insulin-like growth factor binding protein 2 in the developing rat brain. Klempt M, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1993 Mar;17(3–4):347–50
Structure and chromosomal localization of human insulin-like growth factor-binding protein genes. Allander SV, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Mar;3(1):3–5
Characterization of cis-acting elements and transacting factors involved in the tissue-specific and developmental regulation of IGFBP-1 gene expression. Babajko S, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Mar;3(1):17–20
Human insulin-like growth factor binding protein-6 is O-glycosylated. Bach LA, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Mar; 3(1):59–62
Insulin-like growth factor binding protein-4 gene expression is induced by transfection of gap junction connexin43 gene in a C6 glioma cell line. Bradshaw SL, et al.
Growth Regul 1993 Mar;3(1):26–9
Transfection of the human IGFBP-3 gene into Balb/c fibroblasts: a model for the cellular functions of IGFBPs. Cohen P, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Mar;3(1):23–6
Regulation of IGFBP secretion and modulation of cell growth in MDBK cells. Cohick WS, et al.
Growth Regul 1993 Mar;3(1):20–3
Insulin-like growth factor binding protein-4, -5 and -6 mRNAs in the human fetus: localization to sites of growth and differentiation? Delhanty PJ, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Mar;3(1):8–11
Distribution and actions of human IGFBP-1 and IGFBP-3 in the rat. Lewitt MS, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Mar; 3(1):44–6
Structural and functional studies of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in the ovary. Ling NC, et al.
Growth Regul 1993 Mar;3(1):70–4 (30 ref.)
Insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in bone cell regulation. Mohan S. **Growth Regul** 1993 Mar;3(1):67–70 (27 ref.)
Transcriptional regulation of the rat IGFBP-1 and IGFBP-2 genes. Ooi GT, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Mar;3(1):14–7
Potential role of IGFBPS in the regulation of the differentiation state of human colonic carcinoma cells. Pommier G, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Mar;3(1):80–2
Dexamethasone stimulates expression of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 in HEP G2 human hepatoma cells. Powell D, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Mar;3(1):11–3
Production of IGFBP-3 by connective tissue and endothelial cells. Schmid C, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Mar;3(1):65–7
2nd international symposium on insulin-like growth factors (IGFs)/somatomedins 12–16 Jan 1991 San Francisco California. Schulster D, et al. **Growth Regul** 1991 Jun; 1(2):83
The RIA for IGFBP-2 in man--a meagre catch? Schwander

J, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Mar;3(1):104–8
Properties of glycosylated and non-glycosylated human recombinant IGF binding protein-3 (IGFBP-3). Sommer A, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Mar;3(1):46–9
Evolution of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins. Upton Z, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Mar;3(1):29–32
Targeted disruption of IGFBP-2 gene. Wood TL, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Mar;3(1):5–8 (17 ref.)
Bibliographic update: insulin-like growth factor. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1992;4(2):171–90
[Somatomedins/insulin-like growth factors (IGFs): chemical and functional characteristics] Caiola S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(4):553–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Insulin-like growth factors in human pathology] Minuto F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 May;83(5):262–74 (143 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Human osteoblast-derived insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding protein-5 stimulates osteoblast mitogenesis and potentiates IGF action. Andress DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22467–72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Growth hormone, insulin-like growth factor I, and benign intracranial hypertension [letter] Malozowski S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 26;329(9):665–6

ANALYSIS

Insulin-like growth factor (IGF) I and II and IGF binding protein (IGFBP) 1, 2 and 3 in serum from patients with Cushing's syndrome. Bang P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 May;128(5):397–404
Insulin-like growth factor expression in breast cancer epithelium and stroma. Cullen KJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;22(1):21–9 (52 ref.)
Anatomy of the pituitary insulin-like growth factor system. Bach MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2588–94
Effects of hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism on insulin-like growth factors (IGFs) and growth hormone- and IGF-binding proteins. Miell JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):950–5
Immunoreactive and receptor-active insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-binding protein in blood plasma from the freshwater fish Macquaria ambigua (golden perch). Anderson TA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Feb; 136(2):191–8
Two site-specific radioimmunoassays which demonstrate the presence of proteolytically modified insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-3 in the circulation. Cwyfan Hughes SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 May;137(2):321–8
Destripeptide insulin-like growth factor-I in milk from bovine somatotropin-treated cows. Shimamoto GT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Sep;32(3):296–300
Immunohistochemical localization of insulin-like growth factors (IGFs) and IGF binding proteins –1, –2 and –3 in human placenta and fetal membranes. Hill DJ, et al. **Placenta** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):1–12
[IGFBP3 in the assessment of growth hormone defects] Sposito M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Jan–Feb; 15(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Localization of the epitope of a monoclonal antibody against human insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1, functionally interfering with insulin-like growth factor binding. Schuller AG, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Mar; 3(1):32–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Insulin-like growth factors (IGF) I and II and IGF binding proteins 1, 2 and 3 during low-dose growth hormone (GH) infusion and sequential euglycemic and hypoglycemic glucose clamps: studies in GH-deficient patients. Jørgensen JO, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;128(6):513–20
Expression of insulin-like growth factors (IGFs) and their binding proteins (IGF BPs) during pancreatic development in rat, and modulation of IGF actions on rat islet DNA synthesis by IGF BPs. Hill DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;321:113–20; discussion 121–2
Synthesis and secretion by mouse 3T3 cells of an inhibitor of cell growth (mIGFBP-3): correlation with cell proliferation. Liu L, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;76(2):125–30
Differential expression of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in human non-small cell lung cancer cell lines. Jaques G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(11):1899–904
Cytokines modulate the sensitivity of human fibroblasts to stimulation with insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) by altering endogenous IGF-binding protein production. Yateman ME, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;137(1):151–9
Ontogeny of the porcine insulin-like growth factor system. Lee CY, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 May;93(1):71–80

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of the high molecular weight insulin-like growth factor complex in term pregnancy serum. Liu F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Nov;75(5):1261–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of insulin-like growth factor I on IGF binding proteins [letter; comment] Laron Z. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;123(1):169–70 . Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 Oct;121(4):641–6.

GENETICS

The expression of insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins in normal human lymphocytes. Nyman T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb;128(2):168–72
Insulin-like growth factor system gene expression in the postpubertal human ovary. Bondy C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;687:65–76 (22 ref.)
Structural characterization of the rat insulin-like growth factor binding protein-6 gene. Zhu X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):1237–43
IGF binding protein-2 gene expression and the location of IGF-I and IGF-II in fetal rat lung. Klempt M, et al. **Development** 1992 Jul;115(3):765–72
Anatomy of the pituitary insulin-like growth factor system. Bach MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2588–94
Impairment of myocyte contractility following coronary artery narrowing is associated with activation of the myocyte IGF1 autocrine system, enhanced expression of late growth related genes, DNA synthesis, and myocyte nuclear mitotic division in rats. Reiss K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Aug;207(2):348–60
Induction of gene expression in muscle by the IGFs. Florini JR, et al. **Growth Regul** 1992 Mar;2(1):23–9 (28 ref.)
Structure and expression of the human insulin-like growth factor genes. Sussenbach JS, et al. **Growth Regul** 1992 Mar; 2(1):1–9 (96 ref.)
Insulin, insulin-like growth factors and glucose transporters: temporal patterns of gene expression in early murine and bovine embryos. Schultz GA, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992; 4(4):361–71 (42 ref.)
[Function, molecular structure and gene expression of insulin-like growth factors] Yamamoto M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Aug;50(8):1926–31 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 from Hep G2 cells is potently inhibited by the truncated IGF-I analogue des-(1–3) IGF-I. Lindgren BF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jan;128(1):81–7
Influence of somatotropin on lipid metabolism and IGF gene expression in porcine adipose tissue. Wolverton CK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):E637–45
Insulin-like growth factor binding protein production and regulation in fetal rat lung cells. Price WA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;8(4):425–32
Intraovarian regulation: the proposed role of insulin-like growth factors. Adashi EY. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;687:10–2 (5 ref.)
Estrogen and progesterone regulate secretion of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins by human breast cancer cells. Owens PC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):467–73
Cloning of the rat insulin- like growth factor binding protein-5 gene and DNA sequence analysis of its promoter region. Zhu X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15;190(3):1045–52
Insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 inhibits the mitogenic effect of insulin-like growth factors and progestins in human endometrial stromal cells. Frost RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jul;49(1):104–11
Anatomy of the human ovarian insulin-like growth factor system. Zhou J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Mar;48(3):467–82
Suppression of endogenous insulin secretion regulates the rapid rise of insulin-like growth factor binding protein (IGFBP)-1 levels following acute hypoglycaemia. Cotterill AM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Jun;38(6):633–9
Role of the kidney in the expression of low molecular weight factors with growth factor activity. Jacob C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Jun;39(6):327–34
Developmental changes in hepatic IGF-2 and IGFBP-2 mRNA levels in intrauterine growth-retarded and control swine. Kampman KA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Feb;104(2):415–21
Elevated plasma insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 levels in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with peripheral neuropathy. Crosby SR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Sep;35(9):868–72
HNF1 activates transcription of the human gene for insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1. Powell DR, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 May;12(4):283–9
Development of specific antibodies to rat insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins (IGFBP-2 to -6): analysis of IGFBP production by rat granulosa cells. Liu XJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1176–83
Glucose does not influence the insulin-like growth factor (JGF) binding to carrier proteins (IGFBPs): analysis of rat and human serum by western ligand blotting. Cianfarani S, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Aug 15;49(8):699–701
Effects of interactions between IGFBPs and IGFs on the plasma clearance and in vivo biological activities of IGFs and IGF analogs. Ballard FJ, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Mar;3(1):40–4
Clinical studies of IGFBP-2 by radioimmunoassay. Blum WF, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Mar;3(1):100–4 (24 ref.)
Localization of plasmin activity on osteosarcoma cells: cell surface proteolysis of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins. Campbell PG, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Mar; 3(1):95–8
Proteases acting on IGFBPs: their occurrence and physiological significance. Holly JM, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Mar;3(1):88–91
Proteolysis of IGFBP-3 may be a common regulatory mechanism of IGF action in vivo. Lamson G, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Mar;3(1):91–5 (21 ref.)
Insulin-like growth factor binding protein (IGFBP)-3 levels in conditioned media of Hs578T human breast cancer cells are post-transcriptionally regulated. Oh Y, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Mar;3(1):84–7
IGFBP-2: an important regulator of insulin-like growth factor action in human lung tumours? Reeve JG, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Mar;3(1):82–4
Insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins in benign and malignant uterine diseases. Rutanen EM, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Mar;3(1):74–7 (11 ref.)
An EcoRI RFLP at the human insulin-like growth factor binding protein 2 gene (IGFBP2). Ehrenborg E, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Oct;1(7):552
The role of insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) and IGF binding protein-1 (IGFBP-1) in the pathogenesis of polycystic ovary syndrome. Homburg R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Nov;7(10):1379–83
Insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 in female reproductive functions. Rutanen EM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Sep;39(1):3–9 (31 ref.)
Insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-independent action of IGF-binding protein-3 in Hs578T human breast cancer cells. Cell surface binding and growth inhibition. Oh Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14964–71
Expression of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in human breast cancer correlates with estrogen receptor status. Figueroa JA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Jun; 52(2):196–205
Insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in ovarian follicles from women with polycystic ovarian disease: cellular source and levels in follicular fluid. San Roman GA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Oct;75(4):1010–6
Pregnancy in growth hormone-deficient rats: assessment of insulin-like growth factors (IGFs), IGF-binding proteins (IGFBPs) and IGFBP protease activity. Gargosky SE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;136(3):479–89
Expression of components of the insulin-like growth factor system in pig mammary glands and serum during pregnancy and pseudopregnancy: effects of oestrogen. Lee CY, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;137(3):473–83
The effects of dexamethasone treatment on immunoreactive and bioactive insulin-like growth factors (IGFs) and IGF-binding proteins in normal male volunteers. Miell JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;136(3):525–33
Inhibitory effects of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding proteins-1 and -3 on IGF-activated glucose consumption in mouse BALB/c 3T3 fibroblasts. Okajima T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;136(3):457–70
Rapid clearance of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding protein species from blood and an associated fall in circulating IGF-I following partial hepatectomy in the rat. Phillips ID, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 May;137(2):271–80
Levels of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 increase rapidly in amniotic fluid from 11 to 16 weeks of pregnancy. Wathen NC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 May; 137(2):R1–4
Decreased serum levels of insulin-like growth factors and IGF binding protein 3 in osteoporosis. Wüster C, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Sep;234(3):249–55
Tri-iodothyronine and cycloheximide enhance insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 gene expression in human hepatoma cells. Angervo M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;10(1):7–13
Insulin-like growth factors and insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in cerebrospinal fluid and serum of patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Tham A, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1993;5(3):165–76
Binding and action of insulin-like growth factors and insulin in bovine luteal tissue during the oestrous cycle. Sauerwein H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):103–15
Insulin-like growth factors and binding proteins in the fetal rat: alterations during maternal starvation and effects in fetal brain cell culture. Shambaugh GE 3d, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Jun;18(6):695–703
Characterization of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 in chronic renal failure serum. Powell DR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Feb;33(2):136–43
Insulin-like growth factor binding proteins. Rechler MM. **Vitam Horm** 1993;47:1–114 (345 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Evidence for a novel insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-dependent protease regulating IGF-binding protein-4 in dermal fibroblasts. Fowlkes J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2071–6
Potentiation of insulin-like growth factor action by insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3: studies of underlying mechanism. Conover CA, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Mar;3(1):87–8
Extracellular matrix contains insulin-like growth factor binding protein-5: potentiation of the effects of IGF-I. Jones JI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 May;121(3):679–87
The effects of IGF-1 treatment after hypoxic-ischemic brain

injury in adult rats. Guan J, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1993 Jul;13(4):609–16
The response of rat liver perisinusoidal lipocytes to polypeptide growth regulator changes with their transdifferentiation into myofibroblast-like cells in culture. Bachem MG, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Apr;18(1):40–52
Growth hormone and prolactin stimulate androgen receptor, insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-I receptor levels in the prostate of immature rats. Reiter E, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1992 Oct;88(1–3):77–87
[Effect of interleukins and somatomedins on the production of neurotensin by cell line SH-SY5Y derived from human neuroblastoma] Loret C, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992; 315(11):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The insulin-like growth factor family of peptides, binding proteins and receptors: their potential role in tissue regeneration. LeRoith D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 321:21–8; discussion 29–30 (29 ref.)
The growth hormone insulin-like growth factor axis in kidney revisited [editorial] Hammerman MR, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):F1–14 (110 ref.)
The insulin-like growth factors. Cohick WS, et al.
Annu Rev Physiol 1993;55:131–53 (137 ref.)
Insulin like growth factors and the local regulation of bone formation. Canalis E. **Bone** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):273–6 (19 ref.)
Growth hormone, prolactin, and insulin-like growth factors: new jobs for old players. Kelley KW, et al.
Brain Behav Immun 1992 Dec;6(4):317–26 (59 ref.)
Interference of the IGF system as a strategy to inhibit breast cancer growth. Arteaga CL. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992; 22(1):101–6 (30 ref.)
The insulin-like growth factor family of ligands, receptors, and binding proteins. Krywicki RF, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1992;22(1):7–19 (139 ref.)
Can the insulin-like growth factors regulate breast cancer growth? [editorial] Yee D. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992; 22(1):3–5
Feto-maternal interaction of IGF-I and its binding proteins in fetal growth. Iwashita M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun–Jul;29(1–3):187–91
Insulin-like growth factors and ovarian follicular development. Giudice LC. **Endocr Rev** 1992 Nov; 13(4):641–69 (320 ref.)
Proceedings of the 2nd International Workshop on IGF Binding Proteins. Opio, France, 27–30 August 1992.
Growth Regul 1993 Mar;3(1):1–112
The intra-ovarian IGF system [published erratum appears in Growth Regul 1992 Jun;2(2):79] Adashi EY, et al.
Growth Regul 1992 Mar;2(1):10–5 (67 ref.)
Insulin-like growth factors and binding proteins in ruminants and their nutritional regulation. McGuire MA, et al.
J Anim Sci 1992 Sep;70(9):2901–10 (92 ref.)
Insulin-like growth factor binding protein-4 inhibits both basal and IGF-mediated chick pelvic cartilage growth in vitro. Schiltz PM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Apr; 8(4):391–6
The role of growth hormone, prolactin and insulin-like growth factors in the regulation of rat mammary gland and adipose tissue metabolism during lactation. Barber MC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;135(2):195–202
Investigation of the mechanism of action of growth hormone in stimulating lactation in the rat. Flint DJ, et al.
J Endocrinol 1992 Sep;134(3):377–83
Insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in the rat uterus and their regulation by oestradiol and growth hormone. Yallampalli C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar;97(2):501–5
The ovarian insulin-like growth factor system. Hammond JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;43:199–208 (54 ref.)
Transfection of the human insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 gene into Balb/c fibroblasts inhibits cellular growth. Cohen P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Mar; 7(3):380–6
Insulin-like growth factors (IGFs): implications for aging. Cohen P, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 Aug; 17(4):335–42 (17 ref.)
Insulin and the insulin-like growth factors (IGFs) in preimplantation development. Kaye PL, et al.
Reprod Fertil Dev 1992;4(4):373–86 (59 ref.)
The role of insulin-like growth factors and IGF-binding proteins in the physiological and pathological processes of the kidney. Zumkeller W, et al.
Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol 1992;62(4):207–20 (230 ref.)

SECRETION

Synthesis and secretion by mouse 3T3 cells of an inhibitor of cell growth (mIGFBP-3): correlation with cell proliferation. Liu L, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;76(2):125–30

SOMATOSENSORY CORTEX

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Corticofugal projections to the vestibular nuclei in squirrel monkeys: further evidence of multiple cortical vestibular fields. Akbarian S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jun 1; 332(1):89–104
Identification of central sulcus by using somatosensory evoked magnetic fields and brain surface MR images: three dimensional projection analysis. Kamada K, et al.
J Neurol Sci 1993 May;116(1):29–33
Thalamic afferents of the rat barrel cortex: a light- and electron-microscopic study using Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin as an anterograde tracer. Lu SM, et al.
Somatosens Mot Res 1993;10(1):1–16

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood flow in single surface arterioles and venules on the mouse somatosensory cortex measured with videomicroscopy, fluorescent dextrans, nonoccluding fluorescent beads, and computer-assisted image analysis. Rovainen CM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 May; 13(3):359–71
Development and remodeling of cerebral blood vessels and their flow in postnatal mice observed with in vivo videomicroscopy. Wang DB, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1992 Nov;12(6):935–46

CYTOLOGY

Cellular organization in rat somatosensory cortex: effects of sex and laterality. Tobet SA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 May; 121(1):65–76
Substance P-containing pyramidal neurons in the cat somatic sensory cortex. Conti F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 1;322(1):136–48
The distribution of clones of neurons in the rat somatosensory cortex. Moore R, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Oct; 21(10):737–43
Postnatal development of a persistent Na+ current in pyramidal neurons from rat sensorimotor cortex. Alzheimer C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan;69(1):290–2
Simultaneous visualization of cortical barrels and horseradish peroxidase-injected layer 5b vibrissa neurones in the rat. Ito M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Aug;454:247–65
Cytoarchitecture of the ferret suprasylvian gyrus correlated with areas containing multiunit responses elicited by stimulation of the face. Rice FL, et al.
Somatosens Mot Res 1993;10(2):161–88

DRUG EFFECTS

Biochemical and behavioral effects of a sensorimotor cortex injury in rats pretreated with the noradrenergic neurotoxin DSP-4. Boyeson MG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Dec; 106(6):964–73
[The role of serotonin 1A and dopamine D2 receptors in buspirone effects on the electrical activity of white rat brain] Bogdanov NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Jan; 328(2):263–6 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Distribution of calbindin and parvalbumin in the developing somatosensory cortex and its primordium in the rat: an immunocytochemical study. Sánchez MP, et al.
J Neurocytol 1992 Oct;21(10):717–36

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Early development of the SI cortical barrel field representation in neonatal rats follows a lateral-to-medial gradient: an electrophysiological study. McCandlish CA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;92(3):369–74
Development of callosal connections in the sensorimotor cortex of the hamster. Norris CR, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1992 Dec 1;326(1):121–32
Distribution of calbindin and parvalbumin in the developing somatosensory cortex and its primordium in the rat: an immunocytochemical study. Sánchez MP, et al.
J Neurocytol 1992 Oct;21(10):717–36

INJURIES

Cerebellar norepinephrine infusions facilitate recovery after sensorimotor cortex injury. Boyeson MG, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1992 Sep–Oct;29(3–4):435–9
Rapid reliable measurement of lesion parameters for studies of motor recovery after sensorimotor cortex injury in the rat. Goldstein LB. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Jun; 48(1–2):35–42
Unilateral, but not bilateral, locus coeruleus lesions facilitate recovery from sensorimotor cortex injury. Boyeson MG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Nov;43(3):771–7
Unilateral locus coeruleus lesions facilitate motor recovery from cortical injury through supersensitivity mechanisms. Boyeson MG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb; 44(2):297–305

METABOLISM

Frequency-dependent increase in cortical acetylcholine release evoked by stimulation of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis in the rat. Rasmusson DD, et al.
Brain Res 1992 Oct 23;594(1):150–4
Immunoreactivity for GAD and three peptides in somatosensory cortex and thalamus of the raccoon. Doetsch GS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(5):553–63
Regulation of growth-associated protein 43 (GAP-43) messenger RNA associated with plastic change in the adult rat barrel receptor complex. Levin BE, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1993 Apr;18(1–2):59–70
Expression of the cholecystokinin gene in organotypic slice cultures of immature rat somatosensory cortex. Olenik C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 11;155(2):204–7
Serotonin 1B receptors in the developing somatosensory and visual cortices are located on thalamocortical axons. Bennett-Clarke CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):153–7
[Involvement of acetylcholine in corticofugal modulation of pain] Xu W, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Co-determination of taurine and other free amino acids in the brain during complex immunohistochemical study of the cat and rat somatosensory cortex] Kharaziia VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;324(2):471–4 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Rapid reliable measurement of lesion parameters for studies of motor recovery after sensorimotor cortex injury in the rat. Goldstein LB. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Jun; 48(1–2):35–42
Motor and sensory cortex in humans: topography study with chronic subdural stimulation [letter] Lehman RM.
Neurosurgery 1993 Aug;33(2):340–1
[Reparative changes in the sensorimotor cortex of the offspring in moderate prenatal alcoholism] Popova EN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1992 Jul;114(7):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Responses of vestibular neurons to stimulation of cortical sensorimotor areas in the cat. Troiani D, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 1993 Apr;131(2–3):137–46
Plasticity of the sensorimotor cortex representation of the reading finger in Braille readers. Pascual-Leone A, et al.
Brain 1993 Feb;116 (Pt 1):39–52
Short-term expansion of receptive fields in rat primary somatosensory cortex after hindpaw digit denervation. Byrne JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 29;565(2):218–24
Overlap of somatic and visual response areas in the Wulst of pigeon. Deng C, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 12; 582(2):320–2
Response characteristics of subthalamic neurons to the stimulation of the sensorimotor cortex in the rat. Fujimoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1–2):185–92
Long-lasting potentiation of field potentials in primary and secondary somatosensory cortex. Kawakami Y, et al.
Brain Res 1993 Mar 5;605(1):147–54
Low-threshold motor effects produced by stimulation of the facial area of the fifth somatosensory cortex in the cat. Mori A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 29;602(1):143–7
Nucleus ventralis posteromedialis neurons relaying somatosensory lingual input to the cerebral cortex in the cat. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 12; 605(2):265–70
Evoked potentials as indices of adaptation in the somatosensory system in humans: a review and prospectus. McLaughlin DF, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1993 May–Aug;18(2):151–206 (256 ref.)
Serotonin 1B receptors form a transient vibrissa-related pattern in the primary somatosensory cortex of the developing rat. Leslie MJ, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1992 Sep 18;69(1):143–8
Individual somatotopy of primary sensorimotor cortex revealed by intermodal matching of MEG, PET, and MRI. Walter H, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1992 Winter;5(2):183–7
Somatotopy of human hand somatosensory cortex as studied in scalp EEG. Baumgartner C, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1993 Jul–Aug; 88(4):271–9
Discharge properties of neurones in the hand area of primary somatosensory cortex in monkeys in relation to the performance of an active tactile discrimination task. II. Area 2 as compared to areas 3b and 1. Ageranioti-Bélanger SA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(2):207–28
Critical timing of sensorimotor cortex lesions for the recovery of motor skills in the developing cat. Armand J, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1993;93(1):73–88
Induction of high frequency activity in the somatosensory thalamus of rats in vivo results in long-term potentiation of responses in SI cortex. Lee SM, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1992;90(2):253–61
Patterns of projections from area 2 of the sensory cortex to area 3a and to the motor cortex in cats. Porter LL.
Exp Brain Res 1992;91(1):85–93
Quantitative analysis of neurons and glial cells in the rat somatosensory cortex, with special reference to GABAergic neurons and parvalbumin-containing neurons. Ren JQ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;92(1):1–14
Stimulation of human somatosensory cortex: tactile and body displacement perceptions in medial regions. Richer F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(1):173–6
Corticocortical connections of cat primary somatosensory cortex. Schwark HD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 91(3):425–34
Responses of barrel cortex neurons in awake rats and effects of urethane anesthesia. Simons DJ, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1992;91(2):259–72
Vibrotactile adaptation enhances amplitude discrimination. Goble AK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Jan;93(1):418–24
2-DG uptake patterns related to single vibrissae during exploratory behaviors in the hamster trigeminal system. Jacquin MF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jun 1;332(1):38–58
Connections of somatosensory cortex in megachiropteran

bats: the evolution of cortical fields in mammals. Krubitzer LA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 22;327(4):473–506
Penfield's homunculus: a note on cerebral cartography [editorial] Schott GD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;56(4):329–33
Differential ontogenesis of presynaptic and postsynaptic GABAB inhibition in rat somatosensory cortex. Fukuda A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul;70(1):448–52
Effects of selective attention on spatial form processing in monkey primary and secondary somatosensory cortex. Hsiao SS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul;70(1):444–7
Parallel processing in rabbit first (SI) and second (SII) somatosensory cortical areas: effects of reversible inactivation by cooling of SI on responses in SII. Murray GM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep;68(3):703–10
Two modes of interspike interval shortening by brief transient depolarizations in cat neocortical neurons. Reyes AD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May;69(5):1661–72
Effects of transient depolarizing potentials on the firing rate of cat neocortical neurons. Reyes AD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May;69(5):1673–83
Neuronal activity in the second somatosensory cortex of monkeys (Macaca mulatta) during active touch of gratings. Sinclair RJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul;70(1):331–50
Converging influences from visual, auditory, and somatosensory cortices onto output neurons of the superior colliculus. Wallace MT, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun; 69(6):1797–809
Synaptic mechanisms of cortical representational plasticity: somatosensory and corticocortical EPSPs in reorganized raccoon SI cortex. Zarzecki P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May;69(5):1422–32
The contribution of NMDA and non-NMDA receptors to fast and slow transmission of sensory information in the rat SI barrel cortex. Armstrong-James M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May;13(5):2149–60
Two input systems for body representations in the primate striatal matrix: experimental evidence in the squirrel monkey. Flaherty AW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar; 13(3):1120–37
Reappraisal of the corticothalamic and thalamocortical interactions that contribute to the augmenting response in the rat. Mishima K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(2):211–21
Cortical space race [news; comment] Katz LC. **Nature** 1993 Aug 12;364(6438):578–9. Comment on: Nature 1993 Aug 12;364(6438):623–6.
Postsynaptic control of plasticity in developing somatosensory cortex [see comments] Schlaggar BL, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 12;364(6438):623–6. Comment in: Nature 1993 Aug 12;364(6438):578–9.
Muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding in rat hindlimb somatosensory cortex following partial deafferentation by sciatic nerve transection. Hanisch UK, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Oct;21(3):313–27
Barrelfield expansion after neonatal eye removal in mice. Bronchti G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jun;3(6):489–92
NMDA receptors mediate neuronal burst firing in rat somatosensory cortex in vivo. Kobayashi T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):735–8
Electrophysiological mapping of body representation in the cortex of the blind mole rat. Necker R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jun;3(6):505–8
GABAA receptor-induced inhibition of neuronal burst firing is weak in rat somatosensory cortex. Oka JI, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):731–4
Evoked oscillatory cortical responses are dynamically coupled to peripheral stimuli. Schöner G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jul;3(7):579–82
The chemical nature of the hypothalamocortical activation underlying drinking behavior. Batuev AS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;23(1):35–41
Prolonged postsynaptic changes in the sensorimotor cortex of the awake rabbit in response to stimulation of fibers of the white matter of the new cortex and the corpus callosum. Gusev AG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 May–Jun; 23(3):240–7
Characteristics of the trace reproduction of rhythm by neurons of the sensorimotor cortex of rabbits in the aftermath of periodic stimulation. Kopytova FV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 May–Jun;23(3):248–54
Cyclical processes in neuronal populations of the cat somatosensory cortex during extero- and interoceptive activation and in the course of its extinction. Lavrov VV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;23(1):66–75
The reactions of neurons of the sensorimotor cortex of rabbits to stimulations of various sensory modalities against the background of the action of actinomycin D, a protein synthesis blocker. Samko YuN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;23(2):189–91
Dynamics of interstimulus intervals in the activity of neurons of the sensorimotor cortex during the development of a food-procuring reflex in the rabbit. Timoshin DV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Sep–Oct;22(5):370–9
Development of long-term potentiation in the somatosensory cortex of rats of different ages. Világi I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 20;141(2):262–4
Extracellular space parameters in the rat neocortex and subcortical white matter during postnatal development determined by diffusion analysis. Lehmenkühler A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(2):339–51
Capsaicin differentially influences somatosensory cortical responses evoked by peripheral electrical or mechanical stimulation. Toldi J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul; 49(1):135–9
Experience-dependent plasticity in adult rat barrel cortex. Diamond ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):2082–6
Somatosensory cortical plasticity in adult humans revealed by magnetoencephalography. Mogilner A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3593–7
Barrels IV: proceedings of a satellite symposium of the 1991 Society for Neuroscience meeting. Chapin JK, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1992;9(4):291–5
The response of SI directionally selective neurons to stimulus motion occurring at two sites within the receptive field. Essick GK, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(2):97–113
The effects of localized inactivation of somatosensory cortex, area 2, on the cat motor cortex. Izraeli R, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(2):189–202
Electrophysiological examination of the representation of the face in the suprasylvian gyrus of the ferret: a correlative study with cytoarchitecture. Leclerc SS, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(2):133–59
The immediate effects of peripheral denervation on inhibitory mechanisms in the somatosensory thalamus. Rasmusson DD, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(1):69–80
Neuronal response properties within subregions of raccoon somatosensory cortex 1 week after digit amputation. Rasmusson DD, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1992; 9(4):279–89
Further evidence for the involvement of SmI cortical neurons in nociception: modifications of their responsiveness over the early stage of a carrageenin-induced inflammation in the rat. Vin-Christian K, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1992; 9(3):245–61
Population analysis of single neurons in cat somatosensory cortex. Warren RA, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1992; 9(4):297–312
The paradoxical effect of NMDA receptor stimulation on electrical activity of the sensorimotor cortex in freely behaving rats: analysis by combined EEG–intracerebral microdialysis. Ludvig N, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Oct; 12(2):87–98
[Effect of electro-acupuncture on the nociceptive responses of SI cortical neurons in the rat] Yaun B, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(2):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of electrical stimulation of hyperstriatum on nucleus dorsalis intermedius ventralis anterior thalami somatosensory units in pigeon] Wang B, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Apr;45(2):172–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of stimulation of SI cortex and cerebral peduncle on the nociceptive responses of spinal dorsal horn neurons in the rat] Yuan B, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Feb; 45(1):26–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Functional reorganization of the somatosensory cortex] Jun JT. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Apr;23(2):159–61 (17 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Interneuronal functional connections in the canine sensomotor cortex] Dolbakian EE, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Mar–Apr;38(2):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the bioelectrical activity of the brain cortex in rats with infraorbital nerve compression] Dolgikh VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 May;113(5):458–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cyclic processes in neuronal populations of the cat somatosensory cortex during extero- and interoceptive activation and in extinction] Lavrov VV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Nov;77(11):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of the correlation of the functional activity, blood supply and structural organization in the sensory-deprived cerebral cortex in rats] Moskalenko IuE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Nov; 78(11):87–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of mediators in cerebral mechanisms of behavior] Adrianov OS. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(7):3–7 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The neuronal activity of suspension grafts of the neocortex] Stafekhina VS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Sep–Oct; 42(5):955–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Somatosensory evoked potentials and intracranial pressure during chronic dilatation of an artificial extraparenchymal space-occupying lesion in cats. Bothe HW, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;122(1–2):105–12
Abnormalities of somatosensory evoked potentials in the quinolinic acid model of Huntington's disease: evidence that basal ganglia modulate sensory cortical input. Schwarz M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Sep;32(3):358–64
Exploring somatosensory hemineglect by vestibular stimulation [published erratum appears in Brain 1993 Jun;116(Pt 3):756] Vallar G, et al. **Brain** 1993 Feb;116 (Pt 1):71–86
Somatosensory evoked potential peak latencies and amplitudes in contralateral and ipsilateral hemispheres in normal and severely traumatized brain-injured subjects. Rappaport M, et al. **Brain Inj** 1993 Jan–Feb;7(1):3–13
Primary somatosensory cortex in rats with pain-related behaviours due to a peripheral mononeuropathy after moderate ligation of one sciatic nerve: neuronal responsivity to somatic stimulation. Guilbaud G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;92(2):227–45
Effects of nimodipine on two neurologic measures sensitive to sensorimotor cortex damage. Nelson C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Feb;119(2):302–8
Somatosensory and autonomic deficiencies following trauma in man; evaluation of symptomatology by studying peripheral neural correlates and induced tissue reactions [published erratum appears in Int J Tissue React 1992;14(4):following 209] Hallin RG. **Int J Tissue React** 1992;14(1):37–46
Changes in sensation after nerve injury or amputation: the role of central factors. Braune S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;56(4):393–9
Ventrolateral and dorsomedial somatosensory association cortex damage produces distinct somesthetic syndromes in humans. Caselli RJ. **Neurology** 1993 Apr;43(4):762–71
Noninvasive presurgical neuromagnetic mapping of somatosensory cortex. Gallen CC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Aug;33(2):260–8; discussion 268
Functional neurosurgical simulation with brain surface magnetic resonance images and magnetoencephalography. Kamada K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Aug;33(2):269–72; discussion 272–3
Motor evoked potentials in a static load model of spinal cord injury in the rat. Wang CX, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Feb; 32(2):269–73
[Effect of electro-acupuncture on cortical and hippocampal EEG in adjuvant arthritis rats] Lou Z, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Epileptiform activity in the somatosensory cortex of rats with trigeminal neuralgia] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(8):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of chronic pathology of the upper cervical sympathetic ganglion on the cerebral cortex (experimental study)] Sokolova GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(4):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Lesions of the sensorimotor region: somatosensory evoked potentials and ultrasound guided surgery. Firsching R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;118(3–4):87–90
Modification of cortical stimulation for motor evoked potentials under general anesthesia: technical description. Taniguchi M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Feb;32(2):219–26

TRANSPLANTATION

[The neuronal activity of suspension grafts of the neocortex] Stafekhina VS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Sep–Oct; 42(5):955–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SOMATOSENSORY EVOKED POTENTIALS see **EVOKED POTENTIALS, SOMATOSENSORY**

SOMATOSTATIN

see related
RECEPTORS, SOMATOSTATIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The management of persistent or recurrent variceal bleeding after injection sclerotherapy by somatostatin. Jenkins SA, et al. **HPB Surg** 1992 Jun;5(4):221–6; discussion 226–7
Cold water swim stress inhibits the nociceptive responses to intrathecally administered somatostatin, but not substance P. Kamei J, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(17):PL169–74
[Evaluation of the efficacy of intra-articular administration of somatostatin in rheumatoid arthritis] Fioravanti A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 May;142(5):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The use of somatostatin in the therapy of acute pancreatitis] Ciconi E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Sep 15;47(17):1375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Somatostatin: safety in patients with variceal bleeding [letter; comment] Jenkins SA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Aug; 105(2):642. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Dec;103(6):1973–7.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Somatostatin analogue phase I trials in neuroendocrine neoplasms. Anthony L, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(2):217–23
Selective uptake of the somatostatin analog RC-160 across the blood–brain tumor barrier of mice with KHT sarcomas. Banks WA, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Oct;3(5):519–23
Novel somatostatin analogs with tyrosine kinase inhibitory and antitumor activity. Kéri G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):681–7
Isolation of [Pro2,Met13]somatostatin-14 and somatostatin-14 from the frog brain reveals the existence of a somatostatin gene family in a tetrapod. Vaudry H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15; 188(1):477–82
Electrostatic and nonpolar peptide-membrane interactions. Lipid binding and functional properties of somatostatin analogues of charge $z = +1$ to $z = +3$. Seelig J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 21;32(37):9714–21
Amino acid infusion blocks renal tubular uptake of an indium-labelled somatostatin analogue. Hammond PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jun;67(6):1437–9

Inhibition of spinal opioid analgesia by supraspinal administration of selective opioid antagonists. Miaskowski C, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1-2):41-5

Somatostatin analog RC-160 and bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide antagonist RC-3095 inhibit the growth of androgen-independent DU-145 human prostate cancer line in nude mice. Pinski J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jul 30; 71(1-3):189-96

Inhibitory effect of somatostatin analogue RC-160 on the growth of hepatic metastases of colon cancer in rats: a study with magnetic resonance imaging. Qin Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):6025-30

Hepatopulmonary syndrome. Clinical observations and lack of therapeutic response to somatostatin analogue. Krowka MJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):515-21

The effect of porous infusion balloon-delivered angiopeptin on myointimal hyperplasia after balloon injury in the rabbit. Hong MK, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug;88(2):638-48

Angiopeptin inhibits intimal hyperplasia after angioplasty in porcine coronary arteries. Santoian ED, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):11-4

Chemotherapy and biotherapy in neuroendocrine tumors. Oberg K. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Jan;5(1):110-20 (40 ref.)

Somatostatin analog induces insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 (IGFBP-1) expression in human hepatoma cells. Ren SG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov; 131(5):2479-81

Characterization of a biotinylated somatostatin analog as a receptor probe. Schonbrunn A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):146-54

Improved visualization of carcinoid liver metastases by indium-111 pentetreotide scintigraphy following treatment with cold somatostatin analogue. Dörr U, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 May;20(5):431-3

Synergistic opioid inhibition of colonic Cl- secretion by kappa-opioid receptor agonism plus mu-opioid receptor antagonism. Kromer W. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 12; 230(2):235-7

Octreotide and related somatostatin analogs in the diagnosis and treatment of pituitary disease and somatostatin receptor scintigraphy. Lamberts SW, et al. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Jan;14(1):27-55 (131 ref.)

Somatostatin analogs: their role in the treatment of growth hormone hypersecretion and excessive body growth. Lamberts SW. **Growth Regul** 1991 Mar;1(1):3-10 (68 ref.)

Treatment of liver metastases of human colon cancers in nude mice with somatostatin analogue RC-160. Qin Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Nov 11;52(5):791-6

Reduced peptide bond cyclic somatostatin based opioid octapeptides. Synthesis, conformational properties and pharmacological characterization. Kazmierski WM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 May;39(5):401-14

Pharmacokinetics and efficacy of a long-acting formulation of the new somatostatin analog BIM 23014 in patients with acromegaly. Heron I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):721-7

Analogues of somatostatin bind selectively to brain somatostatin receptor subtypes. Raynor K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1241-50

Use of somatostatin analogues in terminal cancer patients. Fainsinger RL, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Spring;9(1):56-7

Differential effects of peptide hormones bombesin, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and somatostatin analog RC-160 on the invasive capacity of human prostatic carcinoma cells. Hoosein NM, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):1209-13

Mutation of an aspartate at residue 89 in somatostatin receptor subtype 2 prevents Na+ regulation of agonist binding but does not alter receptor-G protein association. Kong H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):380-4

Characterization of cloned somatostatin receptors SSTR4 and SSTR5. Raynor K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 44(2):385-92

Cloned somatostatin receptors: identification of subtype-selective peptides and demonstration of high affinity binding of linear peptides. Raynor K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;43(6):838-44

Technetium-99m labeled somatostatin and analogs: synthesis, characterization and in vivo evaluation. Amartey JK. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 May;20(4):539-43

Somatostatin analogue RC-160 and LH-RH antagonist SB-75 inhibit growth of MIA PaCa-2 human pancreatic cancer xenografts in nude mice. Radulovic S, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 Jan;8(1):88-97

Synthesis, biological activity and conformational study of a somatostatin hexapeptide analogue containing a reduced peptide bond. Delaet NG, et al. **Pept Res** 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1):24-30

In vivo inhibitory effect of lanreotide (BIM 23014), a new somatostatin analog, on prostaglandin- and cholera toxin-stimulated intestinal fluid in the rat. Botella A, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2):297-301

Mechanisms of action of long-acting analogs of somatostatin. Chen F, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 8;44(3):285-95

Rat liver injury induced by hypoxic ischemia and reperfusion: protective action by somatostatin and two derivatives. Kusterer K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 8;44(3):251-6

Angiopeptin, the octapeptide analogue of somatostatin, decreases rat heart endothelial cell adhesiveness for mononuclear cells. Leszczynski D, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Feb 18;43(3):131-40

Accelerated cardiac transplant atherosclerosis/chronic rejection in rabbits: inhibition by angiopeptin. Foegh ML. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):2095-7

Continuous infusion of angiopeptin significantly reduces accelerated graft vessel disease induced by FK 506 in a rat heart allograft model. Meiser BM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1671-2

IGF-1 and acute renal hypertrophy: inhibition by somatostatin analogues. Orskov H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):2061-2 (12 ref.)

Impact of ischemia time on chronic vascular rejection in the rat--effects of angiopeptin. Wanders A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):2098-9 (19 ref.)

Inhibition of two-step urinary bladder carcinogenesis by the somatostatin analogue RC-160. Szende B, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(6):383-6

[Treatment of acromegaly with sustained-release lanreotide. A new somatostatin analog] Heron I, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Mar 27;22(11):526-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic use of somatostatin analogues in endocrinology] Faglia G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Nov;83(11):626-33 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Immunoreactive-somatostatin, substance P, and calcitonin gene-related peptide concentrations of the human gastric mucosa in patients with nonulcer dyspepsia and peptic ulcer disease. Kaneko H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun; 88(6):898-904

Distribution of CGRP, substance P, VIP and somatostatin immunoreactive nerve fibers in the internal gills of larvae of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Kusakabe T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 Jul;55(3):243-9

Further data on the development of SRIF-like immunoreactive nerve cell populations in the chick embryo brain stem. I. Medulla and pons. Ambrosi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 May;68(5):321-8

Further data on the development of SRIF-like immunoreactive nerve cell populations in the chick embryo brain stem. II. Midbrain tegmentum. Nicolardi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 May;68(5):329-36

Double-label analyses of the coexistence of somatostatin with GABA and glycine in amacrine cells of the larval tiger salamander retina. Watt CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16; 617(1):131-7

The development of somatostatin immunoreactive neurons in cat visual cortical areas. Hogan D, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;71(2):221-38

Immunocytochemical localization of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in the rat endocrine pancreas. Van der Zee EA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Jul;269(1):99-106

The midgestational human fetal pancreas contains cells coexpressing islet hormones. De Krijger RR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Oct;153(2):368-75

Ultrastructural studies of the ontogeny of fetal human and porcine endocrine pancreas, with special reference to colocalization of the four major islet hormones. Lukinius A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Oct;153(2):376-85

Absence of estrogen receptor immunoreactivity in somatostatin (SRIF) neurons of the periventricular nucleus but sexually dimorphic colocalization of estrogen receptor and SRIF immunoreactivities in neurons of the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis. Herbison AE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1707-14

Repeated administration of antidepressant drugs reduces regional somatostatin concentrations in rat brain. Kakigi T, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Aug;25(4):215-20

Neurons in the ventral subiculum, amygdala and entorhinal cortex which project to the nucleus accumbens: their input from somatostatin-immunoreactive boutons. Aylward RL, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1993 Jan-Feb;6(1):31-42

Distribution of somatostatin-immunoreactivity in the brain of the larval lamprey (Petromyzon marinus). Yáñez J, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 Nov-Dec;5(6):511-20

Presence and characterization of the somatostatin precursor in normal human pituitaries and in growth hormone secreting adenomas. Levy L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):85-90

Chronic growth hormone (GH) hypersecretion induces reciprocal and reversible changes in mRNA levels from hypothalamic GH-releasing hormone and somatostatin neurons in the rat. Bertherat J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1783-91

Differential regulation of substance P and somatostatin in Martinotti cells of the developing cat visual cortex. Wahle P. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 22;329(4):519-38

Immunoreactive-somatostatin concentrations of the human stomach and mood state in patients with functional dyspepsia: a preliminary case-control study. Kaneko H, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Jul-Aug;8(4):322-7

Somatostatin and prosomatostatin immunoreactive nerve fibers in the bovine pineal gland. Møller M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Aug;56(2):278-83

Partial coexistence of NADPH-diaphorase and somatostatin in the rat hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Alonso JR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1-2):101-4

Anatomical evidence for interactions between somatostatin neurites in lamina II of the rat spinal cord. Hannan LJ, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):329-37

Neuroanatomical connections between corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) and somatostatin (SRIF) nerve endings and thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) neurons in the paraventricular nucleus of rat hypothalamus. Liao N, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jul-Aug; 13(4):677-80

Vascular control of the pig nasal mucosa: distribution and effect of somatostatin in relation to noradrenaline and neuropeptide Y. Lacroix JS, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Aug 13;40(3):373-87

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antidiabetic sulfonylureas antagonize somatostatin inhibition of prolactin secretion in vitro. Fosset M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 22;220(2-3):273-4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of ciliary neuronotrophic factor on somatostatin expression in chick ciliary ganglion neurons. Smet PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1-2):351-6

Cellular expression of somatostatin in MAM-induced microencephaly in the rat. Naus CC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;70(1):39-46

Effects of cysteamine administration on somatostatin biosynthesis and levels in rat hypothalamus. Kwok RP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2999-3009

Developmental expression of pancreatic gastrin and somatostatin in the sheep. Read M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 May;93(1):31-8

Induction of somatostatin immunoreactivity in cultured ciliary ganglion neurons by activin in choroid cell-conditioned medium. Coulombe JN, et al. **Neuron** 1993 May;10(5):899-906

Autoradiographic localization of somatostatin mRNA in the adult rat lower brainstem: observation by the double illumination technique. Shiraishi S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Feb;24(2):71-9

GABA inhibition of somatostatin gene expression in cultured hypothalamic neurones. Rage F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Mar;4(3):320-2

Somatostatin mRNA in the hippocampal formation following electroconvulsive shock in the rat. Passarelli F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 30;153(2):197-201

The proliferative kinetics of somatostatin-producing cells in the rat antral mucosa after truncal vagotomy. Shimoda H, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(4):339-45

BLOOD

Plasma gastrin and somatostatin, and serum thyroxine (T4), triiodothyronine (T3), reverse triiodothyronine (rT3) and cortisol concentrations in foals from birth to 28 days of age. Murray MJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 May;25(3):237-9

Circadian rhythmicity and cross correlation of plasma gastrin, cortisol and somatostatin levels in ulcerative colitis patients and healthy subjects. Payer J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Jun;40(3):272-5

The effect of glucose on the plasma concentration of somatostatin during caloric deficiency in man. Oktedalen O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;28(7):652-6

Changes in gastric hormones associated with gastric outlet obstruction. An experimental study in rats. Omura N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;28(7):568-72

[Changed levels of substance P and somatostatin in HIV-positive children] Azzari C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Nov-Dec;14(6):577-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of famotidine on gastrin cell, somatostatin cell, and prostaglandin E2 concentration of stomach in experimental pyloric stenosis model] Omura N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;89(12):2754-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Long-term treatment with carbamazepine affects CSF somatostatin immunoreactivity in epileptic patients. Steardo L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Aug-Dec; 14(4-6):320-5

CSF somatostatin in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Altemus M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;150(3):460-4

Cerebrospinal fluid immunoreactive somatostatin concentrations in patients with Cushing's disease and major depression: relationship to indices of corticotropin-releasing hormone and cortisol secretion. Kling MA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jan;57(1):79-88

Suboccipital cerebrospinal fluid and plasma concentrations of somatostatin, neuropeptide Y and beta-endorphin in patients with common migraine. Vécsei L, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Jun;22(2):111-6

CSF corticotropin releasing hormone, somatostatin, and thyrotropin releasing hormone in schizophrenia. Banki CM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Jul;43(1):13-21

Somatostatin in the cerebrospinal fluid of schizophrenic patients before and after neuroleptic drug treatment. Heikkilä L. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jan;8(3):273-7

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of tertiary interactions in a folded protein by NMR methods: studies of pH-induced structural changes in human growth hormone. Abildgaard F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 15;31(36):8587-96

Prosomatostatin processing in Neuro2A cells. Role of beta-turn structure in the vicinity of the Arg-Lys cleavage site. Brakch N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 15; 216(1):39-47

Kinetics and mechanism of degradation of a cyclic

hexapeptide (somatostatin analogue) in aqueous solution. Krishnamoorthy R, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Oct; 9(10):1314–20

Isolation and characterization of porcine somatotropin containing a succinimide residue in place of aspartate129. Violand BN, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Dec;1(12):1634–41

DEFICIENCY

Widespread deficits in somatostatin but not neuropeptide Y concentrations in Alzheimer's disease cerebral cortex. Gabriel SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 28;155(1):116–20

DRUG EFFECTS

Regulation of somatostatin and growth hormone–releasing factor by gonadal steroids in fetal rat hypothalamic cells in culture. Fernández G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Dec 11; 42(3):135–44

GENETICS

Increased hypothalamic somatostatin mRNA following dexamethasone administration in rats. Nakagawa K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Nov;127(5):416–9

Expression in Escherichia coli of a chemically synthesized gene for the hormone somatostatin. 1977 [classical article] Itakura K, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:84–91

Stimulatory effect of N–methyl–D–aspartate on somatostatin gene expression in cultured hypothalamic neurons. Rage F, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar;17(3–4):287–94

Isolation and characterization of S. cerevisiae mutants defective in somatostatin expression: cloning and functional role of a yeast gene encoding an aspartyl protease in precursor processing at monobasic cleavage sites. Bourbonnais Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):285–94

Differential effects of central and peripheral administration of growth hormone (GH) and insulin–like growth factor on hypothalamic GH–releasing hormone and somatostatin gene expression in GH–deficient dwarf rats. Sato M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):793–9

Somatostatin (SRIH) messenger ribonucleic acid expression in human neuroendocrine and brain tumors using in situ hybridization histochemistry: comparison with SRIH receptor content. Reubi JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):642–7

Differential control of somatostatin messenger RNA in rat gastric corpus and antrum. Role of acid, food, and capsaicin–sensitive afferent neurons. Sandvik AK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):244–50

Expression of cholecystokinin and somatostatin genes in the human thalamus. Burgunder JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Oct 1;324(1):14–22

Somatostatin–gene expression in the postmortem adult and fetal human brain. Stopa EG, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 Jul–Aug; 5(4):201–5

Regional distribution of neuropeptide somatostatin gene expression in the human brain. Mengod G, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Sep;12(1):62–74

Human cytomegalovirus in the pancreas of patients with type 2 diabetes: is there a relation to clinical features, mRNA and protein expression of insulin, somatostatin, and MHC class II? Löhr M, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(5):371–8

[Synthesis of somatostatin in Escherichia coli cells: isolation and characteristics] Karpova SK, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Jun;19(6):612–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Somatostatin: the early days. Guillemin R. **Digestion** 1993; 54 Suppl 1:3–6

From somatostatin to Sandostatin: history and chemistry. Pless J. **Digestion** 1993;54 Suppl 1:7–8

Remembrance: the discovery of growth hormone (GH)–releasing hormone and GH release–inhibiting hormone. McCann SM. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov; 131(5):2042–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti–somatostatin antibody enhances the rate of hippocampal kindling in rats. Monno A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 29; 602(1):148–52

Distribution of somatostatin–immunoreactive nerve fibres in Peyer's patches. Fehér E, et al. **Gut** 1992 Sep;33(9):1195–8

Regulation of human T lymphoblast growth by sensory neuropeptides: augmentation of cholecystokinin–induced inhibition of Molt–4 proliferation by somatostatin and vasoactive intestinal peptide in vitro. Tang SC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Dec;34(3):237–42

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of [Pro2,Met13]somatostatin–14 and somatostatin–14 from the frog brain reveals the existence of a somatostatin gene family in a tetrapod. Vaudry H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15; 188(1):477–82

METABOLISM

Canine parietal cell binding by antibodies to the complementary peptide of somatostatin. Campbell–Thompson M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Jun; 305(6):365–73

Exocrine interstitial insulin and somatostatin in the perfused dog pancreas. Nakagawa A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr; 264(4 Pt 1):G728–34

Hepatectomy impairs hepatic processing of somatostatin–14. Raper SE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jan;165(1):89–94; discussion 94–5

Dopaminergic modulation of striatal neuropeptides: differential effects of D1 and D2 receptor stimulation on somatostatin, neuropeptide Y, neurotensin, dynorphin and enkephalin. Engber TM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 29; 581(2):261–8

Effect of serotonergic agents on regional concentrations of somatostatin– and neuropeptide Y–like immunoreactivities in rat brain. Kakigi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18; 599(1):45–50

Short– and long–term effects of nucleus basalis magnocellularis lesions on cortical levels of somatostatin and its receptors in the rat. Moyse E, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2;607(1–2):154–60

Effect of gastrin receptor antagonists on gastric acid secretion and gastrin and somatostatin release in the rat stomach. Eissele R, et al. **Digestion** 1992;53(3–4):179–88

Ultradian oscillation in somatostatin binding in the arcuate nucleus of adult male rats. Tannenbaum GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1029–34

Effects of putative cognitive function–enhancing drugs and dopaminergic agents on somatostatin and neuropeptide Y in rat brain. Maeda K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 23;233(2–3):227–35

Presence of somatostatin or neurotensin in lateral septal dopaminergic axon terminals of distinct hypothalamic and midbrain origins: convergence on the somatospiny neurons. Jakab RL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;92(3):420–30

A human somatostatin receptor (SSTR3), located on chromosome 22, displays preferential affinity for somatostatin–14 like peptides. Corness JD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26;321(2–3):279–84

The two isoforms of the mouse somatostatin receptor (mSSTR2A and mSSTR2B) differ in coupling efficiency to adenylate cyclase and in agonist–induced receptor desensitization. Vanetti M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 4; 331(3):260–6

Effect of cholecystokinin and secretin on somatostatin release from cultured antral cells. Buchan AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May;104(5):1414–9

Preferential location of somatostatin receptors in germinal centers of human gut lymphoid tissue. Reubi JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Oct;103(4):1207–14

Somatostatin 14– and somatostatin 25–like peptides in pancreatic endocrine cells of Sparus aurata (teleost): a light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical study. Abad ME, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jun; 86(3):445–52

Effects of chronic alcohol consumption and withdrawal on the somatostatin–immunoreactive neurons of the rat hippocampal dentate hilus. Andrade JP, et al. **Hippocampus** 1992 Jan;2(1):65–71

Localization of serotonin, cholecystokinin and somatostatin immunoreactivity in the lower respiratory tract of embryonic, foetal and postnatal sheep. Balaguer L, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Oct;7(4):703–8

Heterologous processing of prosomatostatin in constitutive and regulated secretory pathways. Putative role of the endoproteases furin, PC1, and PC2. Galanopoulou AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):6041–9

Prohormone processing in the trans–Golgi network: endoproteolytic cleavage of prosomatostatin and formation of nascent secretory vesicles in permeabilized cells. Xu H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;122(6):1169–84

Distributions and colocalization of neuropeptide Y and somatostatin in the goldfish brain. Pickavance LC, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):221–33

Immunocytochemical study of somatostatin, neurotensin, GABA, and glycine in rat spinal dorsal horn. Proudlock F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 8;327(2):289–97

Changes in somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in lungs from perinatal guinea pigs and the effects of somatostatin–14 on lung liquid production. Perks AM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Oct;18(4):151–9

Transient expression of somatostatin peptide is a widespread feature of developing sensory and sympathetic neurons in the embryonic rat. Katz DM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Sep; 23(7):855–70

Somatostatin depleting potency of cysteamine–related thiols and amines in the rat: structure–activity relation. Szabo S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):752–6

Immunoreactive somatostatin content in the pineal gland increases after lesion of the hypothalamic periventricular nucleus in male rats. Sabry I, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Jan; 14(1):23–6

Evidence for amelioration of cellular damage in ischemic rat brain by radix salviae miltiorrhizae treatment--immunocytochemistry and histopathology studies. Kuang P, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Mar; 13(1):38–41

Changes of immunoreactive somatostatin, neuropeptide Y, and corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF) in the brain of spontaneously epileptic rats (SER). Sadamatsu M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):531–3

Somatostatin immunopositive neurons in the small intestine of the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Torihashi S, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;67(6):735–43

Effect of Helicobacter pylori on gastric somatostatin in duodenal ulcer disease. Moss SF, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):930–2

Acute nicotine administration increases somatostatin content and binding in the rat hypothalamus. Barrios V, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(25):1991–8

Somatostatin in Alzheimer's disease and depression. Bissette G, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(18):1389–410 (90 ref.)

Levels of somatostatin and cholecystokinin in the brain of ataxic mutant mice. Matsui K, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(4):333–40

Somatostatin binding and modulation of adenylate cyclase in ovine retina membranes. Colás B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1–3):111–7

Somatostatin concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid and brain tissue of patients with refractory epilepsy. Lang S, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1992 Dec;17(3):239–47

Cloning and expression of a human somatostatin–14–selective receptor variant (somatostatin receptor 4) located on chromosome 20. Demchyshyn LL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;43(6):894–901

Molecular cloning and expression of a pituitary somatostatin receptor with preferential affinity for somatostatin–28. O'Carroll AM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;42(6):939–46

Quantitative autoradiographic study of somatostatin and neurotensin binding sites in medulla oblongata of SIDS. Chigr F, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jan;20(1):113–8

Somatostatin binding to a fresh rat astrocyte–enriched suspension. Colás B, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Sep;23(1):1–7

Somatostatin is altered in developing retina from ethanol–exposed rats. Ferriero DM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 23;147(1):29–32

Effect of carbachol on luminal release of somatostatin from isolated perfused rat duodenum. Fujimiya M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 12;145(2):229–33

In vivo release of somatostatin from rat hippocampus and striatum. Mathé AA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 12; 149(2):201–4

Distribution of neuropeptides in dorsal root ganglia of the rat; substance P, somatostatin and calcitonin gene–related peptide. Smith GD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 16; 153(1):5–8

Co–localization of Met–enkephalin and somatostatin in the spinal cord of the rat. Todd AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 28;145(1):71–4

Distributions of neuropeptide Y, vasoactive intestinal peptide and somatostatin in populations of postganglionic neurons innervating the rat kidney, spleen and intestine. Chevendra V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(3):727–43

Neocortical, hippocampal and septal parvalbumin– and somatostatin–containing neurons in young and aged rats: correlation with passive avoidance and water maze performance. Miettinen R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar; 53(2):367–78

Neuronal release of somatostatin in the rat striatum: an in vivo microdialysis study. Radke JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(2):493–8

Habenulo–interpeduncular descending pathways and their relationship to enkephalin– and somatostatin–immunoreactive neurons in the interpeduncular nucleus of human fetuses. Tiu SC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(2):489–93

Coexpression of insulin and somatostatin in single secretory granules of a pancreatic endocrine tumor. Leone BE, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 May;189(4):458–62; discussion 463–4

Somatostatin–like immunoreactivity is found in dendritic guard cells of human sweat ducts. Johansson O, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):401–3

Somatostatin–like immunoreactivity and somatostatin receptor binding in rat brain in pentylenetetrazol–induced kindling. Pitkänen A, et al. **Peptides** 1988;9 Suppl 1:105–7

Molecular cloning of a somatostatin–28 receptor and comparison of its expression pattern with that of a somatostatin–14 receptor in rat brain. Meyerhof W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10267–71

Somatostatin–binding sites on structures of circumventricular organs. Krisch B. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:247–50 (23 ref.)

Alkaline phosphatase–somatostatin hybrid proteins as probes for somatostatin–14 receptors. Langen HT, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Sep;14(1):1–9

Achlorhydria induced changes in gastrin, somatostatin, H+/K(+)–ATPase and carbonic anhydrase in the sheep. Read MA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Jul 2;40(1):13–27

Somatostatin binding reduced by ammonium acetate in the rat hippocampus can be reversed by treatment with N–carbamyl–L–glutamate plus L–arginine. Boyano MC, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Sep;12(1):55–61

Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the stomach with extensive somatostatin immunoreactivity. Chejfec G, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):537–45

Somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in the pigeon visual system: developmental expression and effects of retina removal. Fontanesi G, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Mar–Apr; 10(2):271–85

[Effect of a long–term oral ammonia administration on immunoreactive–somatostatin concentrations of rat stomach] Kaneko H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;89(8):1477–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

From somatostatin to Sandostatin: pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics. Marbach P, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54 Suppl 1:9–13 (19 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Somatostatin inhibits the norepinephrine-activated calcium channels in rMTC 6–23 cells: possible involvement of a pertussis toxin-sensitive G-protein. Zink A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;127(4):378–84

Effects of somatostatin on glucagon-stimulated glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis in hepatocytes cultured in vitro. Roša J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Oct;146(2):205–11

Somatostatin restraint of gastrin secretion in pigs revealed by monoclonal antibody immunoneutralization. Holst JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):G908–12

Somatostatin inhibits pancreatic enzyme secretion at a central vagal site. Li Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):G251–7

GABA mediation of the dual effects of somatostatin on guinea pig ileal myenteric cholinergic transmission. Roberts DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):G953–60

CGRP and somatostatin modulate chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Tjen-A-Looi S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):H681–90

Somatostatin attenuates ischemic intestinal injury. Morris JB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jun;165(6):676–80

Effect of somatostatin and its analogue on proliferation of human epidermoid carcinoma cells in vitro. Kamiya Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):302–7

A dual effect of somatostatin on the proliferation of cultured rat mesangial cells. Ruiz-Torres P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):1057–62

Somatostatin inhibits vasopressin-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis and influx of extracellular calcium in clonal hamster beta (HIT) cells. Richardson SB, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):847–51

Stimulation of monocyte chemotaxis by human growth hormone and its deactivation by somatostatin. Wiedermann CJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 1;82(3):954–60

Barrel rotation evoked by intracerebroventricular injection of somatostatin and arginine-vasopressin is accompanied by the induction of c-fos gene expression in the granular cells of rat cerebellum. Kamegai J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Apr;18(1–2):115–20

Differential effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide, somatostatin, and substance P on human IgE and IgG subclass production [published erratum appears in Cell Immunol 1993 Jul;149(2):450] Kimata H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Oct 15;144(2):429–42

Somatostatin as a modulator of distal nephron water permeability. Ray C, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Apr; 84(4):455–60

Glucose transport in human skeletal muscle. The in vivo response to insulin. Bonadonna RC, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jan;42(1):191–8

Somatostatin inhibits insulin-gene expression through a posttranscriptional mechanism in a hamster islet cell line. Philippe J. **Diabetes** 1993 Feb;42(2):244–9

G-proteins and hormonal inhibition of insulin secretion from HIT-T15 cells and isolated rat islets. Seaquist ER, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Nov;41(11):1390–9

Impact of insulin deficiency on glucose fluxes and muscle glucose metabolism during exercise. Wasserman DH, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Oct;41(10):1229–38

From somatostatin to Sandostatin: pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics. Marbach P, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54 Suppl 1:9–13 (19 ref.)

Role of gastric mucosal prostaglandin E2 in the inhibitory action of secretin and somatostatin on gastric acid secretion in the rat. Shiratori K, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(3):163–7

Simultaneous measurement of changes in the membrane potential and the intracellular Ca2+ concentration caused by somatostatin in human GH-producing pituitary tumor cells. Yamashita N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Oct; 39(5):491–7

Dopamine and somatostatin inhibition of prolactin secretion from MMQ pituitary cells: role of adenosine triphosphate-sensitive potassium channels. Meucci O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1942–7

Somatostatin reduces transcription of the growth hormone gene in rats. Sugihara H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar; 132(3):1225–9

Somatostatin inhibits VIP- and forskolin-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in enterocytes from rat jejunum. Juarranz MG, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;1(2):65–9

Facilitation of 2-deoxyglucose uptake in rat cortex and hippocampus slices by somatostatin is independent of cholinergic activity. Shibata S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 16;231(3):381–8

Functional in vivo interaction between growth hormone and dopamine systems are correlated to changes in striatal somatostatin levels as detected by voltammetry. Crespi F. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(3):363–70

Effects of somatostatin on renal function in cirrhosis [see comments] Ginès A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec; 103(6):1868–74. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1992 Dec;103(6):1973–7. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1993 Jun;104(6):1892–3.

Somatostatin inhibits secretin-induced canine pancreatic response via a cholinergic mechanism. Kuvshinoff BW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Aug;105(2):539–47

Does somatostatin influence kidney function in cirrhosis? [letter; comment] Tulassay Z, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jun;104(6):1892–3. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Dec;103(6):1868–74.

Growth hormone and gonadotropin secretion in the common carp (Cyprinus carpio L.): in vitro interactions of gonadotropin-releasing hormone, somatostatin, and the dopamine agonist apomorphine. Lin XW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;89(1):62–71

Somatostatin acts via a pertussis toxin-sensitive mechanism on calcitonin secretion in C-cells. Zink A, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992;40(3–4):289–92

Cytoprotective effect of somatostatin in a rat model of hepatic ischemic reperfusion. Landa I, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Dec;16(6):1474–6

Molecular mechanisms of somatostatin's inhibition of hormone release: participation of voltage-gated calcium channels and G-proteins. Scherübl H, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1993;27:1–4

In vivo inhibition of the rat primary antibody response to antigenic stimulation by somatostatin. Eglezos A, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;71 (Pt 2):125–9

Effect of substance P and somatostatin on migration of polymorphonuclear (PMN) cells in vitro. Partsch G, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Oct;16(5):539–47

Serotonin, histamine and somatostatin modulation of PMA-stimulated phosphorylation of 130 kDa Ca2+ pump-like protein from rat cerebellum synaptosomal membranes. Zylińska L, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Apr; 25(4):521–4

Somatostatin analogue (SMS 201-995) but not somatostatin reduces indocyanine green clearance in the portal hypertensive rat. Kimchi N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jan; 29(1):37–9

Validation of a culture system for porcine pituitary cells: effects of growth hormone-releasing factor and(or) somatostatin on growth hormone secretion. Farmer C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):923–9

Desensitisation of the cardiac response to somatostatin in isolated toad atria but not in whole toads. Preston E, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 May;43(2):151–7

Dopaminergic inhibition of DNA synthesis in pituitary tumor cells is associated with phosphotyrosine phosphatase activity. Florio T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24169–72

Direct inhibitory effect of somatostatin on the growth of the human prostatic cancer cell line LNCaP: possible mechanism of action. Brevini TA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):626–31

Effects of growth hormone (GH)-releasing factor and somatostatin on GH secretion from early to midgestation human fetal pituitaries. Goodyer CG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1259–64

Somatostatin regulation of beta-cell function in the normal human fetuses and in neonates with persistent hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia. Otonkoski T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):184–8

Multiple G-protein-dependent pathways mediate the antisecretory effects of somatostatin and clonidine in the HT29-19A colonic cell line. Warhurst G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):603–11

Changes in somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in lungs from perinatal guinea pigs and the effects of somatostatin-14 on lung liquid production. Perks AM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Oct;18(4):151–9

Inhibitory action of somatostatin-14 on hormone-stimulated cyclic adenosine monophosphate induction in porcine granulosa and luteal cells. Rajkumar K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;134(2):297–306

Pyridostigmine partially reverses dexamethasone-induced inhibition of the growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing hormone. Trainer PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;134(3):513–7

Changes of hepatic and systemic haemodynamics following somatostatin administration in patients with hepatitis B-related cirrhosis. Hsia HC, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;8(1):15–20

Granuloma T lymphocytes in murine schistosomiasis mansoni have somatostatin receptors and respond to somatostatin with decreased IFN-gamma secretion. Blum AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1;149(11):3621–6

Effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide, somatostatin, and substance P on spontaneous IgE and IgG4 production in atopic patients. Kimata H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15; 150(10):4630–40

Effect of somatostatin on prolactin in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) pituitary cells in primary culture. Le Goff P, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;9(2):137–46

Kinetic basis for the voltage-dependent inhibition of N-type calcium current by somatostatin and norepinephrine in chick sympathetic neurons. Golard A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;13(9):3884–94

Somatostatin inhibition of hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurons: mediation by arachidonic acid and its metabolites. Schweitzer P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May;13(5):2033–49

Differential effects of somatostatin and prostaglandins on gastric histamine release to pentagastrin. Payne NA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):520–6

Somatostatin receptors in the nucleus accumbens selectively mediate the stimulatory effect of somatostatin on locomotor activity in rats. Raynor K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):67–73

Secretin and somatostatin as modulators of electrolyte transport in guinea pig gallbladder epithelium. Sprakties G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):273–80

Mechanisms of somatostatin action in RINm5F cells in culture: preliminary evidence for possible altered G protein function. McLeod MK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Nov; 53(5):439–44

Somatostatin antagonizes angiotensin II effects on mesangial cell contraction and glomerular filtration. García-Escribano C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Feb; 43(2):324–33

Comparison of the modifying effects of somatostatin and propranolol on morphine-induced changes in glucose, glucagon and insulin levels in fed rats. Johansen O, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(2):141–6

Nociceptive responses to intrathecally administered substance P and somatostatin in diabetic mice. Kamei J, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(4):PL31–6

Somatostatin induces release of the alpha subunits of pertussis toxin-sensitive G proteins in native membranes and in intact GH4C1 rat pituitary cells. Yajima Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;92(2):143–52

Evidence for a common neural mechanism mediating growth hormone-releasing factor-induced and somatostatin-induced feeding. Feifel D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993;57(2):299–305

Postsomatostatin hypersecretion of growth hormone from perifused rat anterior pituitary cells is dependent on calcium influx. McFarlane MB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Mar; 57(3):496–502

Effects of growth hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin on sleep EEG and nocturnal hormone secretion in male controls. Steiger A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Oct;56(4):566–73

Substance P and somatostatin inhibit calcium channels in rat sympathetic neurons via different G protein pathways. Shapiro MS, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jan;10(1):11–20

The effects of sandostatin and somatostatin on nociceptive transmission in the dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord. Chapman V, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Nov;23(3):147–52

Somatostatin modulation of adenosine receptor coupled G-protein subunits in the caudate nucleus of the rat. Moser A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 May;24(5):293–7

Somatostatin inhibition of VIP- and isoproterenol-stimulated cyclic AMP production in rat peritoneal macrophages. Segura JJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Sep;23(1):39–43

Somatostatin regulates excitatory amino acid receptor-mediated fast excitatory postsynaptic potential components in vagal motoneurons. Wang YT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(1):7–9

Intrathecal somatostatin in the guinea pig: effects on spinal cord blood flow, histopathology and motor function. Mollenholt P, et al. **Pain** 1992 Dec;51(3):343–7

The inhibitory effect of octreotide on exocrine pancreatic secretion in conscious dogs. Suzuki T, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 Mar;8(2):226–32

Somatostatin effects on cultured human fetal epiphyseal chondrocytes. Ferrández MA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Nov; 32(5):571–3

Somatostatin inhibits the secretion of bombesin-like peptides from small cell lung cancer cells. Kee KA, et al. **Peptides** 1988;9 Suppl 1:257–61

Effects of somatostatin and captopril on glomerular prostaglandin E2 production in normal and diabetic rats. Nickels D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Jul;46(1):61–73

Somatostatin analogues: mechanisms of action. Parmar H, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;129:1–24 (140 ref.)

The effects of transforming growth factor alpha and somatostatin on regenerating hepatocytes in the rat. Hashimoto M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Mar 5;44(1):49–59

Somatostatin inhibition of phosphoinositides turnover in isolated rat acinar pancreatic cells: interaction with bombesin. Linard C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Oct 13; 41(3):219–26

Suppression of superoxide release from human monocytes by somatostatin-related peptides. Niedermühlbichler M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Sep 3;41(1):39–47

Effect of somatostatin on contractile and relaxant responses of tracheal smooth muscle in rabbits. Sugimoto F, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 80(3):295–304

Adrenergic and non-adrenergic vasoconstrictor mechanisms in the human nasal mucosa. Fischer L, et al. **Rhinology** 1993 Mar;31(1):11–5

IGF-1 and acute renal hypertrophy: inhibition by somatostatin analogues. Orskov H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):2061–2 (12 ref.)

Effect of somatostatin on adenylate cyclase activity in normal and neoplastic thyroid tissue. Siperstein AE, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):555–60; discussion 560–1

[Regulation of hormone secretion in primary cell cultures of human somatotropinomas] Bulatov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Apr;113(4):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cholecystokinin inhibits gastric acid secretion through type "A" cholecystokinin receptors and somatostatin in rats. Lloyd KC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):G287–92

Role of somatostatin in glucose regulation during endotoxicosis in the rat. Yelich MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R254–61

Working memory deficits following muscarinic blockade combined with depletion of brain somatostatin in rats. Ohno M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 7;610(2):348–53

Actions of somatostatin on GABA–ergic synaptic transmission in the CA1 area of the hippocampus. Xie Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 25;591(2):239–47

Different effects of growth hormone–releasing hormone (GRH) and somatostatin on growth hormone and stable metabolite of prostaglandin E2, 13, 14–dihydro–15–keto–prostaglandin E2 (PGE2–M) in normal subjects. Zacharieva S, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992 May–Jun;18(3):209–12

Pharmacodynamic effects of Sandostatin in the gastrointestinal tract. Gyr KE, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54 Suppl 1:14–9 (61 ref.)

In vitro detection of somatostatin receptors in human tumors. Reubi JC, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54 Suppl 1:76–83 (32 ref.)

Postnatal development of somatostatin–containing neurons in the visual cortex of normal and dark–reared rats. Papadopoulos GC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;92(3):473–8

Negative feedback regulation of acid secretion: linkage of acid secretion and mucosal defense. Sugano K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 May;28 Suppl 5:118–21

Intestinal fat does not inhibit gastric function through a hormonal somatostatin mechanism in dogs. Lloyd KC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Oct;103(4):1221–8

Helicobacter pylori and duodenal ulcer disease: the somatostatin link? McHenry L Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May;104(5):1573–5

Evidence for the kidney as an important source of 5'–monodeiodination activity and stimulation by somatostatin in Oreochromis niloticus L. Byamungu N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;88(2):199–208

Ion channels in the regulation of growth hormone secretion from somatotrophs by somatostatin. Chen C, et al. **Growth Regul** 1992 Dec;2(4):167–74 (58 ref.)

Serum thyrotropin response to combined arginine and thyrotropin–releasing hormone administration provides evidence for an altered somatostatinergic tone in acromegaly. Merola B, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37(1–2):7–13

In vitro modulation of growth hormone (GH) secretion from early to midgestation human fetal pituitaries by GH–releasing factor and somatostatin: role of Gs–adenylate cyclase–Gi complex and Ca2+ channels. Goodyer CG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1265–70

Acute or chronic immunoneutralization of somatostatin does not affect growth hormone or thyroid hormone secretion in sheep. Van Kessel AG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Feb; 136(2):261–9

Galanin–induced growth hormone secretion in conscious rats: evidence for a possible involvement of somatostatin. Tanoh T, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Apr;5(2):183–7

Role of somatostatin in the acute immobilization stress–induced GH decrease in rat. Benyassi A, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(4):361–70

Differential responses of rat cerebral somatostatinergic and cholinergic cells to glutamate agonists. Ham J, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 May–Jun;19(1–2):107–20

Hypothermia protects somatostatinergic neurons in rat dentate hilus from zinc accumulation and cell death after cerebral ischemia. Johansen FF, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 Jan–Feb;18(1–2):161–72

Identification of a cis–regulatory element mediating somatostatin inhibition of epidermal growth factor–stimulated gastrin gene transcription. Bachwich D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;6(8):1175–84

The effect of diazepam and the benzodiazepine antagonist CGS 8216 on the somatostatinergic neuronal system. Martínez A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Apr;32(4):393–9

Functional changes in neuropeptide Y– and somatostatin–containing neurons induced by limbic seizures in the rat. Sperk G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct; 50(4):831–46

Somatostatin as a mediator of the effect of neurotensin on pentagastrin–stimulated acid secretion in rats. Hammer RA, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):1175–9

Somatostatin receptors are expressed by immature cerebellar granule cells: evidence for a direct inhibitory effect of somatostatin on neuroblast activity. Gonzalez B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9627–31

Somatostatin: a putative neurotrophic factor with pleiotropic activity in the rat central nervous system. Leroux P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;92:175–85 (86 ref.)

[Roles of peptides in the central circadian pacemaker] Inouye ST. **Seikagaku** 1993 Jun;65(6):465–8 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Somatostatin and SMS 201–995 (octreotide): clinical and therapeutic aspects] da Silva PM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Jan;6(1):25–31 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Somatostatin as a modulator of vagal effects on heart rhythm] Pokrovskiĭ VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(7):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Both somatostatin and insulin responses to glucose are impaired in the perfused pancreas of the spontaneously noninsulin–dependent diabetic GK (Goto–Kakizaki) rats. Abdel–Halim SM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jun; 148(2):219–26

Neurotensin and oxyntomodulin–(30–37) potentiate PYY regulation of gastric acid and somatostatin secretions. Bado A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):G113–7

Differential neural regulation of circulating somatostatin–14 and somatostatin–28 in conscious dogs. Greenberg GR. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):G902–9

Preservation of somatostatin secretion in cystic fibrosis patients with diabetes. Meacham LR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jan;68(1):123–5

Somatostatin and growth hormone–releasing factor release from Zucker rat hypothalamic tissue. Giraudo SQ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Dec;29(6):853–8

Somatostatin release in rat neocortex during gamma–hydroxybutyrate–provoked seizures: microdialysis combined with EEG recording. Lahtinen H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Dec;29(6):837–41

Glucagon, insulin and somatostatin secretion in response to sympathetic neural activation in streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. A study with the isolated perfused rat pancreas in vitro. Kurose T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Nov; 35(11):1035–41

Effects of aging on gastrin and somatostatin secretion from isolated perfused rat stomach. Kogire M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb;38(2):303–8

Gastric argyrophil (enterochromaffin–like), gastrin, and somatostatin cells after proximal selective vagotomy in man. Koop H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb;38(2):295–302

Role of somatostatin in regulation of insular–acinar axis. Müller MK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug;38(8):1537–42

Glucagon–like peptide–1–(7–36) amide, oxyntomodulin, and glucagon interact with a common receptor in a somatostatin–secreting cell line. Gros L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):631–8

Neostigmine stimulates growth hormone–releasing hormone release into hypophysial portal blood of conscious sheep. Magnan E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1247–51

Calcitonin gene–related peptide mediates capsaicin–induced neuroendocrine responses in rat antrum. Ren J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Feb;104(2):485–91

Secretion of somatostatin and gastrin by human antral mucosa––an in vitro study in duodenal ulcer patients and control subjects under stimulation of bombesin. Hou W. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1993 Mar;42(1):33–40

Glucocorticoids may inhibit growth hormone release by enhancing beta–adrenergic responsiveness in hypothalamic somatostatin neurons. Lima L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):439–44

Hormonal responses and future treatment of non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM). Efendic S, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Aug;234(2):127–38 (96 ref.)

Effects of free fatty acids on somatostatin secretion, content and mRNA levels in cortical and hypothalamic fetal rat neurones in monolayer culture. Señaris RM, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;10(2):207–14

Extracellular somatostatin measured by microdialysis in the hippocampus of freely moving rats: evidence for neuronal release. Vezzani A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb; 60(2):671–7

Nicotinic receptor–evoked release of acetylcholine and somatostatin in the myenteric plexus is coupled to calcium influx via N–type calcium channels. Takahashi T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):1–5

Hypothalamic regulation of growth hormone secretion during food deprivation in the rat. Janowski BA, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(11):981–7

Studies on alpha 2–adrenergic modulation of hypothalamic somatostatin secretion in rats. Lima L, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(8):665–8

Effect of thymosin alpha 1 on hypothalamic hormone release. Milenkovic L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov; 56(5):674–9

Somatostatin release is enhanced in the hippocampus of partially and fully kindled rats. Vezzani A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(1):41–6

Parallel secretion of pancreastatin and somatostatin from human pancreastatin producing cell line (QGP–1N). Funakoshi A, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 May;8(3):375–82

Release of immunoreactive somatostatin, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP), and galanin during propulsive complexes in isolated pig ileum. Schmidt P, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):215–20

Inhibitory actions of a somatostatin analog SMS 201–995 on endocrine secretion from the isolated perfused stomach and pancreas of the rat. Verchere CB, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993; 46(1):50–60

Vagal control of the release of somatostatin, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, gastrin–releasing peptide, and HCl from porcine non–antral stomach. Holst JJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;27(8):677–85

Effect of cytokines on "de novo" lipid synthesis and hormone secretion by isolated human islets. Arias J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2909–12

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of somatostatin in dumping syndrome after gastric surgery. Tulassay Z, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1993 Mar–Apr;56(2):219–22

Ambulatory blood pressure and postprandial hypotension [letter] Nakajima S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec; 124(6):1669–71

Somatostatin for enterocutaneous fistula: a silver bullet? Bharucha SB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun; 88(6):963–4

Treatment of adenocarcinoma of the pancreas with somatostatin and gonadoliberin (luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone). The French Associations for Surgical Research. Huguier M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Oct; 164(4):348–53

Catecholamines and the carcinoid syndrome [letter; comment] Cross MH. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jan;48(1):81–2. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Jun;47(6):490–2.

Somatostatin in the management of gastrointestinal fistulas [letter; comment] Emory RE Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Nov; 127(11):1365. Comment on: Arch Surg 1992 Jan;127(1):97–9; discussion 100.

Hepatopulmonary syndrome. Clinical observations and lack of therapeutic response to somatostatin analogue. Krowka MJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):515–21

Somatostatin versus secretin in the treatment of actively bleeding gastric erosions. Tulassay Z, et al. **Digestion** 1992; 51(4):211–6

Somatostatin in acute bleeding oesophageal varices. Pharmacology and rationale for use. Hanisch E, et al. **Drugs** 1992;44 Suppl 2:24–35; discussion 70–2 (82 ref.)

Somatostatin in acute bleeding oesophageal varices. Clinical evidence. Jenkins SA. **Drugs** 1992;44 Suppl 2:36–55; discussion 70–2 (41 ref.)

Somatostatin and portal hypertensive bleeding: a safe therapeutic alternative? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Dudley FJ. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec; 103(6):1973–7. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Dec;103(6):1868–74. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1993 Aug;105(2):642.

Somatostatin: safety in patients with variceal bleeding [letter; comment] Jenkins SA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Aug; 105(2):642. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Dec;103(6):1973–7.

Conservative treatment of acute pancreatitis: the use of somatostatin. Ladas SD, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Oct;39(5):466–9 (34 ref.)

Somatostatin for bleeding oesophagitis or ulceration after sclerotherapy for oesophageal varices. Hobbs KE. **HPB Surg** 1992 Jun;5(4):284–6

Hormonal therapy of pancreatic carcinoma. Rationale and perspectives. Perilli D, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1993 Jun; 13(3):159–68 (76 ref.)

Advances in medical therapy for pituitary disease: treating patients with growth hormone excess and deficiency. Jenkins D, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1993 Jun;18(3):155–63 (67 ref.)

A prospective randomised controlled trial comparing the efficacy of somatostatin with injection sclerotherapy in the control of bleeding oesophageal varices. Shields R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Sep;16(1–2):128–37

Treatment of pancreatic ascites with somatostatin. Pezzilli R, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 Jan;8(1):120–2

Somatostatin and neoplastic pain. Kloke M. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;129:83–6 (16 ref.)

Somatostatin analogues in the treatment of pancreatic neoplasia. Müller MK. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993; 129:57–62 (30 ref.)

Somatostatin and somatostatin analogues in human breast carcinoma. Prévost G, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;129:63–70 (37 ref.)

Somatostatin analogues and small–cell lung carcinoma. Taylor JE. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;129:71–82 (76 ref.)

Rat liver injury induced by hypoxic ischemia and reperfusion: protective action by somatostatin and two derivatives. Kusterer K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 8;44(3):251–6

A double–blinded multicenter trial of somatostatin in the treatment of acute pancreatitis. Gjørup I, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Nov;175(5):397–400

[Therapeutic applications of somatostatin and its analog, octreotide] Harris AG, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Apr 24; 22(15):724–33 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uses in surgery of the hormone somatostatin and its synthetic analogues] Paran H, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Nov 1; 123(9):333–6 (33 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Carcinoid tumors and their somatostatin therapy (editorial)] Pap A. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Feb 7;134(6):283–5 **(Hun)**

[Somatostatin in the treatment of lymphorrhea after lateral neck dissection] Pelizzo MR, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Sep 30;47(18):1485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SOMATOSTATIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, SOMATOSTATIN**

SOMATOSTATIN–14 see **SOMATOSTATIN**

SOMATOSTATINOMA

CHEMISTRY

Neuropeptide Y and neuropeptide Y 3–36: isolation from human pancreatic endocrine tumours. Shaw C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jun 11;45(3):387–94

ETIOLOGY

[Pancreatic somatostatinoma. A new case (letter)] Roy J, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jun 12;22(21):1012 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunodetection of proliferating cell nuclear antigen assesses the growth fraction and predicts malignancy in endocrine tumors of the pancreas. Pelosi G, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Dec;16(12):1215-25

PATHOLOGY

Immunodetection of proliferating cell nuclear antigen assesses the growth fraction and predicts malignancy in endocrine tumors of the pancreas. Pelosi G, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Dec;16(12):1215-25

SOMATOTROPIN

see related
RECEPTORS, SOMATOTROPIN

Growth hormone (GH) profiles in response to continuous subcutaneous infusion of GH-releasing hormone(1-29)-NH2 in children with GH deficiency. Tauber MT, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Mar;388:28-30; discussion 31

Victims of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [letter] Grant HC. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 22;305(6851):478

Growth hormone, prolactin, and insulin-like growth factors. **Brain Behav Immun** 1992 Dec;6(4):317-428

Immunoreactive growth hormone production by human lymphocyte cell lines. Kao TL, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Oct;12(5):483-98

Human growth hormone: a new substance of abuse among adolescents? Rickert VI, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Dec;31(12):723-6

Pediatric endocrinology. LaFranchi S. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1993 Mar;23(3):91-101 (24 ref.)

Recombinant carp (Cyprinus carpio) growth hormone: expression, purification, and determination of biological activity in vitro and in vivo. Fine M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;89(1):51-61

The 3rd hGH Symposium. Sorrento, May 14-17, 1992. **Horm Res** 1992;38 Suppl 1:1-117

BST approval gap narrows [news] [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Jun 1;202(11):1803] Gloyd JS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 1;202(9):1349, 1351

BST product labels--still FDA's call [news] Gloyd JS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jun 15;202(12):1923

Growth Disorders and GH Releasing Peptides. Evaluation of GH THerapy in Children and Adults. GH, Neoplasia and the Immune System. Proceedings of Novo Nordisk Workshop on Growth No.5. Denmark, September 24-26, 1992. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Jan-Mar;6(1):1-111

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease infectivity of growth hormone derived from human pituitary glands [letter] Gibbs CJ Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 4;328(5):358-9

FDA panel sees problems with labelling of milk hormone [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1993 May 13;363(6425):107

US doctors campaign to support rbGH [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1993 Aug 12;364(6438):565

Growth hormone: secretion and administration in catabolic adult patients, with emphasis on the critically ill patient. Voerman HJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Dec;41(5-6):229-44 (177 ref.)

Growth hormone-producing pituitary adenomas: MR characteristics and pre- and postoperative evaluation. Chakrabortty S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb; 33(2):81-5

Controlled release of polypeptides from polyanhydrides. Ron E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1; 90(9):4176-80

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in recipients of human growth hormone in the United Kingdom: a clinical and radiographic study. Markus HS, et al. **Q J Med** 1992 Jan; 82(297):43-51

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Collagen types I and III propeptides as markers of healing in chronic leg ulcers. A noninvasive method for the determination of procollagen propeptides in wound fluid--influence of growth hormone. Rasmussen LH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Dec;216(6):684-91

Intermittent versus continuous administration of growth hormone treatment. Hakeem V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jun;68(6):783-4

Optimum method for growth hormone treatment [letter; comment] Smith SL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jan; 68(1):152. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1992 Aug;67(8):994-7.

Optimum method for growth hormone treatment [letter; comment] Wild RN. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jan;68(1):152. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1992 Aug;67(8):994-7.

Different modes of growth hormone (GH) administration do not change GH binding protein activity in man. Ho KK, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Feb;38(2):143-8

Effect of growth hormone administration frequency on 24-hour growth hormone profiles and levels of other growth related parameters in girls with Turner's syndrome. Dutch Working Group on Growth Hormone. van Teunenbroek A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Jul; 39(1):77-84

Supplementary growth hormone treatment of women with poor ovarian response to exogenous gonadotrophins: changes in serum and follicular fluid insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) and IGF binding protein-3 (IGFBP-3). Huang ZH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jun;8(6):850-7

Another look at co-treatment with growth hormone and human menopausal gonadotrophins in poor ovarian responders. Levy T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jun;8(6):834-9

Short-term growth hormone treatment does not increase muscle protein synthesis in experienced weight lifters. Yarasheski KE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):3073-6

Intranasal administration of human growth hormone (hGH) in combination with a membrane permeation enhancer in patients with GH deficiency: a pharmacokinetic study. Hedin L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr; 76(4):962-7

Differential regulation of serum growth hormone (GH)-binding protein during continuous infusion versus daily injection of recombinant human GH in GH-deficient children. Tauber M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1135-9

Enhancement of the anabolic effects of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I by use of both agents simultaneously. Kupfer SR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb; 91(2):391-6

Dose titration of sustained-release recombinant bovine somatotropin in lactating dairy cows. Downer JV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Apr;76(4):1125-36

Self-administration of cadaveric growth hormone in power athletes [letter] Deyssig R, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 20; 341(8847):768-9

[Evaluation of knemometry as a method for control of growth in short-stature children during a single-year treatment with growth hormone] Mortensen HB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 12;155(15):1135-9 **(Dan)**

[Growth hormone treatment of small children with normal growth hormone secretion] Kruse K. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 May;141(5):438 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Correlation between the growth hormone and degenerative pathology [letter] Willem JP. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Apr;14(2):147-8

Effect of growth hormone treatment on craniofacial growth in Turner's syndrome. Rongen-Westerlaken C, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Apr;82(4):364-8

Growth hormone and recurrence of tumour [letter; comment] Hindmarsh P, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 25;305(6847):254. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jun 20;304(6842):1601-5.

Untoward events in patients treated with growth hormone in the USA. Hintz RL. **Horm Res** 1992;38 Suppl 1:44-9

Thyroid function during growth hormone therapy. Jørgensen JO, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38 Suppl 1:63-7

Tumour occurrence and recurrence. Ogilvy-Stuart AL, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38 Suppl 1:50-5

Safety and efficacy of human growth hormone treatment in girls with Turner syndrome. Price DA, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39 Suppl 2:44-8

Leukemia in growth-hormone-treated patients: an update, 1992. Stahnke N. **Horm Res** 1992;38 Suppl 1:56-62 (60 ref.)

Increased chromosome fragility in lymphocytes of short normal children treated with recombinant human growth hormone. Tedeschi B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jun; 91(5):459-63

Growth hormone therapy in normal short children induces a transitory decrease in plasma growth hormone releasing hormone levels and in human growth hormone responsiveness to exogenous growth hormone releasing hormone [see comments] Gil-Ad I, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Nov;15(10):735-9. Comment in: J Endocrinol Invest 1993 May;16(5):351-2.

A further British case of growth hormone induced Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Ellis CJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;55(12):1200-2

Cadaveric renal allograft rejection after treatment with recombinant human growth hormone [letter; comment] Schwartz ID, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;121(4):664-6. Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):244-50.

Public health implications of bovine somatotropin use in dairying: discussion paper. Mepham TB. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Dec;85(12):736-9

Development of Dupuytren's contracture during growth hormone therapy [letter] Kiess W, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):181-2

Lack of clinical evidence of sodium retention in children with idiopathic short stature treated with recombinant growth hormone. DiMartino-Nardi J, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jun;42(6):730-4

Arginine blocks the inhibitory effect of hydrocortisone on circulating growth hormone levels in patients with acromegaly. Giustina A, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 May; 42(5):664-8

Growth hormone, insulin-like growth factor I, and benign intracranial hypertension [letter] Malozowski S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 26;329(9):665-6

Malpractice denied [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1993 Jul 29; 364(6436):372

Valine homozygous 129 PrP genotype in a French growth-hormone-related Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease patient. Labauge P, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Feb;43(2):447

Late leukemic relapse 10 years from diagnosis in a child on recombinant human growth hormone [see comments] Baker DL, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Jan-Mar; 10(1):55-62. Comment in: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1993 Jan-Mar;10(1):3-5.

Growth hormone and leukemia [comment] Blatt J. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Jan-Mar;10(1):3-5 (10 ref.). Comment on: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1993 Jan-Mar;10(1):55-62.

French officials panic over rare brain disease outbreak [news] Aldhous P. **Science** 1992 Dec 4;258(5088):1571-2

Human growth hormone. French scientists may face charges over CJD outbreak [news] Balter M. **Science** 1993 Jul 30; 261(5121):543

[Treatment with extractive growth hormone and Creutzfeld-Jakob encephalopathy: a new iatrogenic tragedy (editorial)] Battin J. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(2):91-5 **(Fre)**

[Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in 4 children treated with growth hormone] Billette de Villemeur T, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(5):328-34 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Creutzfeldt-Jakob epidemic startles France. The cause is apparently a contaminated growth hormone--parallels to "bovine psychosis"] Knauer RH. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Jun 20;111(17):59-60 **(Ger)**

[Acceleration of epiphyseolysis capitis femoris lenta as a complication of growth hormone therapy in hypophyseal insufficiency] Schmid H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Jan-Feb; 205(1):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of recurrent brain tumor during GH replacement therapy] Watanabe H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Sep; 20(9):1009-12 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Stimulation of Nb2 mitogenesis by an analogue of human growth hormone (110-127). Kornberg LJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(5):873-9

Growth hormone treatment in Turner syndrome accelerates growth and skeletal maturation. Dutch Growth Hormone Working Group. Rongen-Westerlaken C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jul;151(7):477-81

Effect of methionyl bovine somatotropin in a prolonged-release vehicle on milk production, hormone profiles and health in diary cows. Skarda J, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1992 Nov;59(4):499-506

Effect of fish meal and expeller-processed soybean meal fed to dairy cows receiving bovine somatotropin (sometribove). Calsamiglia S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Sep;75(9):2454-62

Effects of recombinant bovine somatotropin (sometribove) on ovarian function in lactating and nonlactating dairy cows. De la Sota RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Apr; 76(4):1002-13

Ovarian follicular populations in lactating dairy cows treated with recombinant bovine somatotropin (sometribove) or saline and fed diets differing in fat content and energy. Lucy MC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Apr;76(4):1014-27

Effects of a prolonged-release formulation of sometribove (n-methionyl bovine somatotropin) on Jersey cows. Pell AN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Dec;75(12):3416-31

Influence of recombinant bovine somatotropin (sometribove) on mononuclear cells during the nonlactating period. Torre PM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Apr;76(4):983-91

Combined therapy with growth hormone and oxandrolone in adolescent girls with Turner syndrome. Lu PW, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Feb;29(1):40-2

Effect of N-terminal modified analogs of growth hormone on collagen synthesis in avian skin fibroblasts. Granot I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;92(2):241-6

Recombinant growth hormone treatment of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Smith RA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jun; 16(6):624-33

A growth hormone (GH) analog that antagonizes the lipolytic effect but retains full insulin-like (antilipolytic) activity of GH. Campbell RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;203(3):311-6

[Hormonal inducers of milk production: BST, oxytocin and derivatives] Pérez y Pérez F. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1992;109(4):655-71 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Capillary electrophoresis-electrospray mass spectrometry for the analysis of recombinant bovine and porcine somatotropins. Tsuji K, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Sep 1; 64(17):1864-70

Cardiovascular, neuroendocrine, and sedative responses to four graded doses of clonidine in a placebo-controlled study. Tulen JH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Sep 15; 32(6):485-500

Analysis of therapeutic growth hormone preparations: report of an interlaboratory collaborative study on growth hormone assay methodologies. Bristow AF, et al. **Biologicals** 1992 Sep;20(3):221-31

Pituitary adenomas: serum hormone levels and immunohistochemical staining for ACTH, GH and prolactin. Herzog T, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2):117-20

Ultrastructural study of mixed growth hormone & prolactin secreting pituitary adenomas. Sarkar C, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Aug;96:209-14

A 12-kilodalton N-glycosylated growth hormone-related peptide is present in human pituitary extracts. Diaz MJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):134-8

Chicken egg antibodies for immunohistochemical labeling of growth hormone and prolactin in bovine pituitary gland. Schmidt P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Sep;

41(9):1441–6

The use of recombinant human growth hormone for radioiodination and standard preparation in radioimmunoassay. Ribela MT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 26;159(1–2):269–74

Pituitary morphology of transgenic mice expressing bovine growth hormone. Stefaneanu L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 May; 68(5):584–91

Growth hormone and physiological responses to clonidine in depression. Katona CL, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Feb; 23(1):57–63

[Identification of growth hormone in human embryos and fetuses] D'Alfonso A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 44(7–8):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effect of a somatostatin analogue (SMS 201–995) on the growth of androgen–dependent mouse mammary tumor (Shionogi carcinoma 115). Noguchi S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Jun;84(6):656–63

Inhibition of recombinant human growth hormone–induced and prolactin–induced activation of neutrophils by octreotide. Wiedermann CJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 347(3):336–41

A growth hormone (GH) analog that antagonizes the lipolytic effect but retains full insulin–like (antilipolytic) activity of GH. Campbell RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;203(3):311–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Detection of growth hormone, prolactin and human beta–chorionic gonadotropin mRNA in growth hormone–secreting pituitary adenomas and in prolactin–secreting pituitary adenomas by in situ hybridization using a non–isotopic detection method. Tallen G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 May; 128(5):411–7

Development and scaleup of controlled secretion processes for improved product recovery in animal cell culture. Grampp GE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13; 665:81–93

Heat stress of cultured GC cells enhances triiodothyronine–induced growth hormone production by action within the 5'–flanking region of the rat growth hormone gene. Mokshagundam S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):638–43

Use of helper–free retroviral vector to direct a high expression of porcine growth hormone in mouse fibroblast cells. Hwang LH, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1992 Oct; 16(2):171–81

Dramatic growth of mice that develop from eggs microinjected with metallothionein–growth hormone fusion genes. 1982 [classical article] Palmiter RD, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:429–33

Isolation and purification of protein granules from Escherichia coli cells overproducing bovine growth hormone. 1985 [classical article] Schoner RG, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:349–52

The production of growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor–I by the same subpopulation of rat mononuclear leukocytes. Weigent DA, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1992 Dec;6(4):365–76

Recurrent acromegaly resulting from ectopic growth hormone gene expression by a metastatic pancreatic tumor. Ezzat S, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):66–70

Effect of galanin on the growth hormone (GH) response to GH–releasing hormone in patients with Cushing's disease. Giustina A, et al. **Endocr Res** 1993 Mar;19(1):47–56

Long–term endurance training alters the hypothalamic–pituitary axes for gonadotropins and growth hormone. Rogol AD, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;21(4):817–32 (77 ref.)

Dexamethasone induces advanced growth hormone expression in the fetal rat pituitary gland in vivo. Nogami H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):517–23

Immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study of Rana dalmatina PRL and GH pituitary cells during larval development. Guastalla A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;89(3):364–77

Comparative effects of thyroxine and/or retinoic acid treatment in vivo on growth hormone synthesis and release by pituitaries from thyroidectomized rats [published erratum appears in Horm Metab Res 1992 Dec;24(12):599] Mulloy AL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Oct;24(10):466–70

Endocrine and morphological study of a clinically silent somatotroph adenoma of the human pituitary. Yamada S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):352–6

Intracellular pH and growth hormone–releasing factor–stimulated adenosine 3'5'–monophosphate, intracellular calcium and growth hormone release from rat anterior pituitary cells. Puttagunta AL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;135(2):343–52

Developmental expression of the growth hormone gene in the gilthead sea bream Sparus aurata. Funkenstein B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(1–3):R7–9

Persistence of human growth hormone circadian rhythm in patients with homozygous beta–thalassemia. Pasqualetti P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1992 Jul–Sep;34(3):124–7

Canine growth hormone regulation: new insights. Selman PJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Mar;118 Suppl 1:36S–37S

Different exocytotic morphology in amphibian prolactin and growth hormone cells stimulated in vitro with TRH. Castaño JP, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1993;25(2):165–72

[Biosynthesis of bovine growth hormone in Escherichia coli DH1 cells and its purification on a pilot scale] Nikolaeva VM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 29(1):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the endocrine and cardiovascular systems in patients with somatotropin–producing hypophyseal adenoma] Iakovlev VA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb; 38(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuroregulation and the growth hormone] Argente J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 50:19–33 (82 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Genetic disorders and growth hormone] Pérez Jurado LA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 50:57–67 (63 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Biosynthetic growth hormone extracted from mammalian cells used in the management of growth hormone deficient children] Calzada–León R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Mar;50(3):177–84 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Acute beta–interferon or thymopentin administration increases plasma growth hormone and cortisol levels in children. Angioni S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Sep;127(3):237–41

Cholinergic modulation of GH secretion in acromegalic patients before and after pituitary surgery. Fiszlejder L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;127(6):489–93

Galanin does not affect the growth hormone–releasing hormone–stimulated growth hormone secretion in patients with hyperthyroidism. Giustina A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;127(6):504–8

Effect of long–term treatment with bromocriptine on the growth hormone response to galanin in patients with acromegaly. Giustina A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb;128(2):131–5

Effect of growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor I on urinary albumin excretion: studies in acromegaly and growth hormone deficiency. Hoogenberg K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug;129(2):151–7

Effects of endurance training on hormonal responses to prolonged physical exercise in males. Vasankari TJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug;129(2):109–13

Nocturnal prolactin and growth hormone levels in children with complex partial and generalized tonic–clonic seizures. Valdizán JR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Aug; 86(2):139–41

Defective response of plasma growth hormone to growth hormone releasing factor in growth hormone deficient children. Ko FY, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1992 Jul–Aug; 33(4):243–50

Parental divorce and neuroendocrine changes in adolescents. Gerra G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 May;87(5):350–4

Plasma integrated concentration of growth hormone after recombinant human growth hormone injection. Implications for determining an optimal dose. Chalew SA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Mar;147(3):274–8

The value of urinary growth hormone determination for assessment of growth hormone deficiency and compliance with growth hormone therapy. Phillip M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 May;147(5):553–7

Familial syndrome of endocrine and neuroectodermal abnormalities. Oerter KE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 1;44(4):487–91 (12 ref.)

Growth hormone response to GRF and insulin–induced hypoglycemia in Yorkshire and Meishan pigs. Bonneau M. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):E54–9

Elevated growth hormone responses to pyridostigmine in obsessive–compulsive disorder: evidence of cholinergic supersensitivity. Lucey JV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;150(6):961–2

Blunted growth hormone responses to growth hormone–releasing factor and to clonidine in panic disorder. Tancer ME, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb; 150(2):336–7

Does timing of hemodilution influence the stress response and overall outcome? Atallah MM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jan;76(1):113–7

Relationship between urinary and serum growth hormone and pubertal status [letter; comment] Edge JA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Oct;67(10):1318. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1992 Jan;67(1):91–5.

Neuroendocrine response to L–5–hydroxytryptophan challenge in prepubertal major depression. Depressed vs normal children. Ryan ND, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;49(11):843–51

The effect of genetic variability (degree of homozygosity) on serum levels of the anterior pituitary hormones prolactin, corticotropin, and growth hormone in rats. Kosowska B. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Dec;30(11–12):581–9

Influence of Mg2+ on detection of somatogenic and lactogenic components of growth–hormone–binding protein in mammalian sera. Amit T, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 15;293 (Pt 2):345–9

Mechanisms involved in the adaptations of the adipocyte adrenergic signal–transduction system and their modulation by growth hormone during the lactation cycle in the rat. Vernon RG, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 1;289 (Pt 3):845–51

Endocrine, cardiovascular, and behavioral responses to clonidine in patients with panic disorder. Abelson JL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 1;32(1):18–25

Intrasubject reproducibility of growth hormone–releasing hormone–stimulated growth hormone in older women, older men, and younger men. Dysken MW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Apr 15–May 1;33(8–9):610–7

Suicidal behavior and growth hormone response to apomorphine test. Pitchot W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jun 15;31(12):1213–9

Dopaminergic function in panic disorder: comparison with major and minor depression. Pitchot W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Dec 1;32(11):1004–11

Growth hormone response to TRH in families multiply affected with schizophrenia. Sirota P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jun 15;31(12):1241–4

Low bone mineral density in adults with previous hypothalamic–pituitary tumors: correlations with serum growth hormone responses to GH–releasing hormone, insulin–like growth factor I, and IGF binding protein 3. Bing–You RG, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Mar;52(3):183–7

The growth hormone: insulin–like growth factor 1 axis is a mediator of diet restriction–induced inhibition of mononuclear cell leukemia in Fischer rats. Hursting SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15;53(12):2750–7

Time–resolved immunofluorometric assay of human growth hormone. Albertsson–Wikland K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug;39(8):1620–5

Standardization with synthetic 22–kDa monomer human growth hormone reduces discrepancies between two monoclonal immunoradiometric assay kits. Banfi G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Oct;38(10):2107–10

Relationships between insulin–like growth factor–1 levels and growth hormone concentrations during diurnal profiles and following oral glucose in acromegaly. Dobrashian RD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Jun;38(6):589–93

Growth hormone binding protein in Werner's syndrome. Hattori N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Apr;36(4):351–3

Analytical and clinical significance of peptide hormone heterogeneity with particular reference to growth hormone and luteinizing hormone in serum. Jeffcoate SL. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Feb;38(2):113–21 (43 ref.)

The effects of oxandrolone on the growth hormone and gonadal axes in boys with constitutional delay of growth and puberty. Malhotra A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Apr;38(4):393–8

Analysis of trough serum growth hormone concentrations: comparison of an immunoradiometric assay and a sensitive ELISA for growth hormone. Pringle PJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Aug;37(2):169–74

High affinity growth hormone binding protein in plasma of patients with acromegaly and the effect of octreotide treatment. Roelen CA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Oct;37(4):373–8

Recombinant human erythropoietin (rhEPO) treatment potentiates growth hormone (GH) response to growth hormone releasing hormone (GHRH) stimulation in hemodialysis patients. Cremagnani L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 May;39(5):282–6

Ontogeny of type I and type III deiodinase activities in embryonic and posthatch chicks: relationship with changes in plasma triiodothyronine and growth hormone levels. Darras VM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Sep; 103(1):131–6

Growth hormone levels in patients with type 1 diabetes are age related. Wurzburger MI, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Mar; 10(2):159–61

Morning peripheral insulin effectiveness and night changes in growth hormone, blood glucose and basal insulin needs in patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus [letter] Borissova AM, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992 Nov–Dec;18(6):463–4

Growth hormone levels in the basal state and after thyrotropin–releasing hormone stimulation in young type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients with severe retinopathy. Agardh CD, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1992 Feb; 19(2):81–5

The effects of recombinant insulin–like growth factor I administration on growth hormone levels and insulin requirements in adolescents with type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Cheetham TD, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jul;36(7):678–81

Reproducibility of glycaemic thresholds for activation of counterregulatory hormones and hypoglycaemic symptoms in healthy subjects. Vea H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Oct; 35(10):958–61

Relationships between the thyroid and somatotropic axes in steers. I: Effects of propylthiouracil–induced hypothyroidism on growth hormone, thyroid stimulating hormone and insulin–like growth factor I. Elsasser TH, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;9(4):261–71

Effect of age and intake on growth hormone kinetics in dairy heifers. Lapierre H, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;9(3):199–207

The effect of "binge" ethanol exposure on growth hormone and prolactin gene expression and secretion. Emanuele MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2077–82

Bioactivity of human growth hormone in serum: validation of an in vitro bioassay. Foster CM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):2073–82

Serum immunoreactive and bioactive lactogenic hormones in advanced breast cancer patients treated with

bromocriptine and octreotide. Anderson E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(2):209–17

Short stature with normal growth hormone and elevated IGF-I. Momoi T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 May; 151(5):321–5 (20 ref.)

Distribution of growth hormone isoforms in sera from women with normal ovarian function, galactorrhea, and normoprolactinemia. Ochoa R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug; 60(2):272–5

Somatostatin analogs: their role in the treatment of growth hormone hypersecretion and excessive body growth. Lamberts SW. **Growth Regul** 1991 Mar;1(1):3–10 (68 ref.)

Growth-hormone-binding protein in patients with acromegaly. Amit T, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37(6):205–11

Acute effects of hydrocortisone on circulating growth hormone levels in patients with acromegaly. Giustina A, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37(6):212–6

Comparative effect of galanin and pyridostigmine on the growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing hormone in normal aged subjects. Giustina A, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37(4–5):165–70

Evaluation of GH paradoxical responses to TRH and LHRH in acromegalic patients during long-term treatment with octreotide. Merola B, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37(1–2):18–22

Twenty-four-hour serum growth hormone, insulin, C-peptide and blood glucose profiles and serum insulin-like growth factor-I concentrations in women with polycystic ovaries. Prelević GM, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37(4–5):125–31

Growth hormone response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in acromegalic patients: reproducibility and dose-response study. Villabona CM, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37(1–2):14–17

Growth hormone status in patients with maturation arrest of spermatogenesis. Shimonovitz S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jun;8(6):919–21

Age-related changes in gonadotropin, prolactin and growth hormone levels with reference to the development of uterine adenomyosis in female SHN mice. Singtripop T, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Mar–Apr;7(2):147–50

Elevation of cortisol and growth hormone levels in the course of further improvement of performance capacity in trained rowers. Snegovskaya V, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 May;14(4):202–6

Fasting hyperglycemia in type I diabetes mellitus [see comments] Mozersky RP, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Jul;93(7):769–74. Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1993 Jul;93(7):750–2.

A synthetic opioid peptide increases plasma growth hormone and prolactin in Holstein calves. Johnson DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):1004–9

Glucoregulatory hormones in hepatic cirrhosis. Saini JS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jul;40(7):448–51

Acute effects of high fat and high glucose meals on the growth hormone response to exercise. Cappon JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1418–22

Analysis of 24-hour plasma profiles of growth hormone (GH)-binding protein, GH/GH-binding protein-complex, and GH in healthy children. Carlsson LM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):356–61

Continuous subcutaneous infusions of growth hormone (GH) releasing hormone 1-44 for 14 days increase GH and insulin-like growth factor-I levels in old men. Corpas E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):134–8

Effects of sex and age on the growth hormone response to galanin in healthy human subjects. Giustina A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1369–72

Pulsatile characteristics of spontaneous growth hormone (GH) concentration profiles in boys evaluated by an ultrasensitive immunoradiometric assay: evidence for ultradian periodicity of GH secretion. Goji K. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):667–70

Intranasal administration of human growth hormone (hGH) in combination with a membrane permeation enhancer in patients with GH deficiency: a pharmacokinetic study. Hedin L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr; 76(4):962–7

Diurnal variation in the elimination rate of human growth hormone (GH): the half-life of serum GH is prolonged in the evening, and affected by the source of the hormone, as well as by body size and serum estradiol. Holl RW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):216–20

Androgen-stimulated pubertal growth: the effects of testosterone and dihydrotestosterone on growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I in the treatment of short stature and delayed puberty. Keenan BS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):996–1001

A longitudinal assessment of hormonal and physical alterations during normal puberty in boys. I. Serum growth hormone-binding protein. Martha PM Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):452–7

Spontaneous growth hormone release in term infants: changes during the first four days of life. Miller JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):1058–62

Octreotide long term treatment of acromegaly: effect of drug withdrawal on serum growth hormone/insulin-like growth factor-I concentrations and on serum gastrin/24-hour intragastric pH values. Plöckinger U, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):157–62

Acute growth hormone (GH) response to GH-releasing hexapeptide in humans is independent of endogenous GH-releasing hormone. Robinson BM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Oct;75(4):1121–4

Growth hormone secretion by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells detected by an enzyme-linked immunoplaque assay. Varma S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):49–53

Influence of the high-affinity growth hormone (GH)-binding protein on plasma profiles of free and bound GH and on the apparent half-life of GH. Modeling analysis and clinical applications [published errata appear in J Clin Invest 1993 May;91(5):following 2334 and 1993 Aug;92(2):following 1108] Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb; 91(2):629–41

Growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-1 in blood and urine as response markers during treatment of acromegaly with octreotide: a double-blind placebo-controlled study. Fredstorp L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Apr;16(4):253–8

Therapeutical doses of salbutamol inhibit the somatotropic responsiveness to growth hormone-releasing hormone in asthmatic children. Ghigo E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Apr;16(4):271–5

Oral arginine-lysine does not increase growth hormone or insulin-like growth factor-I in old men. Corpas E, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Jul;48(4):M128–33

Enzyme immunoassay for the determination of bovine growth hormone using avidin-biotin-peroxidase complexes. Hennies M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jan 4;157(1–2):149–53

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone increases serum levels of growth hormone-releasing hormone and growth hormone in patients with acromegaly. Hulting AL, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Sep;232(3):229–35

Transsphenoidal adenomectomy for growth hormone-secreting pituitary adenomas in acromegaly: outcome analysis and determinants of failure. Tindall GT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Feb;78(2):205–15

Growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I plasma levels in patients with hypophosphatemic rickets. Jasper H, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Apr–Jun;6(2):179–84

Therapy with a new glucocorticoid: effect of deflazacort on linear growth and growth hormone secretion in renal transplantation. Ferraris JR, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1993 Apr;37:43–6

Groundwater pesticides: interactive effects of low concentrations of carbamates aldicarb and methomyl and the triazine metribuzin on thyroxine and somatotropin levels in white rats. Porter WP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Sep;40(1):15–34 (53 ref.)

Increased serum growth hormone concentration in feline hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Kittleson MD, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;6(6):320–4

Role of somatostatin in the acute immobilization stress-induced GH decrease in rat. Benyassi A, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(4):361–70

Effect of neurotensin on growth hormone release in vivo. Ibañez R, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(3):227–32

Effects of long-term elevated serum levels of growth hormone on life expectancy of mice: lessons from transgenic animal models. Wolf E, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 May;68(1–3):71–87

Substrate oxidation and GH responses to exercise are independent of menstrual phase and status. Kanaley JA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Aug;24(8):873–80

Growth hormone, IGF-I, and testosterone responses to resistive exercise. Kraemer RR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Dec;24(12):1346–52

Serum growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing hormone in non-obese and obese adults with hypopituitarism. Bing-You RG, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jun;42(6):790–4

Effect of prolonged hyperglycemia on growth hormone levels and insulin sensitivity in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Fowelin J, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Mar; 42(3):387–94

Effect of galanin on the growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing hormone in acromegaly. Giustina A, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Dec;41(12):1291–4

Growth hormone levels in uraemic patients on haemodialysis [letter] Cantalamessa L, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992; 7(10):1068–9

Serum concentrations and peritoneal loss of growth hormone and growth-hormone-binding protein activity in older adults undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: comparison with haemodialysis patients and normal subjects. Kagan A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(4):352–6 (38 ref.)

Interactions of estradiol with gonadotropin-releasing hormone and thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the control of growth hormone secretion in the goldfish. Trudeau VL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Oct;56(4):483–90

In vitro insulin-like growth factor-I, growth hormone, and insulin resistance occurs in symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus-1-infected children. Geffner ME, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jul;34(1):66–72

Human growth hormone releasing factor infusion effects on plasma growth hormone in affective disorder patients and normal controls. Risch SC, et al. **Peptides** 1988;9 Suppl 1:45–8

Relationship between circulating vitamin D3 metabolites and prolactin or growth hormone levels in rat. Mortensen B, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Mar;72(3):188–93

Nursing-induced changes in pain sensitivity, prolactin, and somatotropin in the pig. Rushen J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):265–70

Opioid modulation of the effects of repeated stress on ACTH, cortisol, prolactin, and growth hormone in pigs. Rushen J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May;53(5):923–8

Effect of recombinant bovine somatotropin (somidobove) in a sustained release vehicle on plasma somatotropin level and lactational performance of dairy cows. Skarda J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(2):151–5

Ascites in broilers. 2. Disturbances in the hormonal regulation of metabolic rate and fat metabolism. Scheele CW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Dec;71(12):1971–84

Serum growth hormone levels in hypothyroid and GH-treated thyroidectomized rats and their progenies. Hendrich CE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Dec; 201(3):296–302

Profiles of spontaneous 24-hour and stimulated growth hormone secretion in male patients with endogenous depression. Voderholzer U, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jun; 47(3):215–27

Guanfacine as an alpha-2-agonist inducer of growth hormone secretion--a comparison with clonidine. Balldin J, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(1):45–55

Abnormal growth hormone and cortisol, but not thyroid-stimulating hormone, responses to an intravenous glucose tolerance test in normal-weight, bulimic women. Coiro V, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov; 17(6):639–45

Delta sleep-inducing peptide administration does not influence growth hormone and prolactin secretion in normal women. Giusti M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(1):79–84

GH secretion status in myotonic dystrophy. Gómez-Sáez JM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(3):183–90

Sub-acute effects of interferon-alpha 2 on adrenocorticotrophic hormone, cortisol, growth hormone and prolactin in humans. Müller H, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 Oct;17(5):459–65

Growth hormone response to TRH in male broiler chickens selected for body weight gain or food conversion and reared at either a moderate or a high ambient temperature. Herremans M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992;32(2):135–41

Running-induced alterations in growth hormone, prolactin, triiodothyronine, and thyroxine concentrations in trained and untrained men and women. Kraemer RR, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Mar;64(1):69–74

Evaluation of growth hormone secretion and insulin-like growth factor-1 in prepubertal children with thalassemia. Sağlamer L, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1992 Apr–Jun;34(2):63–9

[Blunted growth hormone response to hGRF 1-29 NH2 in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Cai HM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 31(12):758–60, 780 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reaction of serum growth hormone in patients with endemic cretinism to arginine and clonidine in continuous excitement tests] Kong DM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;31(11):692–4, 730–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hormonal changes in open-angle glaucoma. II. Levels of cortisol and somatotropin in serum] Janoušková K, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Jan;49(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Serum human growth hormone assay. Comparison of six assay kits] Chabert-Orsini V, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1992;53(4):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Altered responses of heart rate, renal sodium handling and plasma growth hormone to clonidine in type II diabetic patients] Tanaka K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov 20;68(11):1177–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth hormone concentration following various factors stimulating its release] Nižankowska-Bąż T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Nov 2–9;47(44–45):994–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum growth hormone levels in Hunter's syndrome] Toledo SP, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 Jan–Feb; 46(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Human placental growth hormone] Frankenne F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 50:77–80 (28 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Growth and chronic diseases] Pozo J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 50:81–93 (136 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Growth, growth hormone and puberty] Rogol AD. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 50:69–76 (25 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Blood glucose, insulin, GH, and amino acids in rats receiving 3 levels of dietary proteins] Muñoz-Martinez E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Mar;42(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Tryptic mapping of recombinant proteins by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry. Billeci TM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jul 1;65(13):1709–16

Structure and function of human growth hormone: implications for the hematopoietins. Wells JA, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1993;22:329–51 (74 ref.)

Equilibrium denaturation of recombinant porcine growth hormone. Bastiras S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 29; 31(38):9304–9

Evidence for a self-associating equilibrium intermediate during folding of human growth hormone. DeFelippis MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 16;32(6):1555–62

A relationship between the starting secondary structure of

recombinant porcine growth hormone solubilised from inclusion bodies and the yield of native (monomeric) protein after in vitro refolding. Puri NK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 6;305(3):177–80

The primary structures of growth hormones of three cyprinid species: bighead carp, silver carp, and grass carp. Chang YS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(3):385–93

Identification of growth hormone molecular variants in chicken serum. Montiel JL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;88(2):298–306

Structural characterization of the two refold dimers of recombinant bovine somatotropin (bST). Tou JS, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Apr;12(2):237–45

Disulfide bonds in native and recombinant fish growth hormones. Vestling M, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1991 Sep;1(1):73–7

Chemical identification of catfish growth hormone and prolactin. Watanabe K, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Jun;1(3):239–49

Techniques for assessing the effects of pharmaceutical excipients on the aggregation of porcine growth hormone. Charman SA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jul;10(7):954–62

Identifying proteins from two-dimensional gels by molecular mass searching of peptide fragments in protein sequence databases. Henzel WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5011–5

Characterization of a truncated form of recombinant porcine growth hormone generated in vitro during solubilization of inclusion bodies. Puri NK, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Apr;4(2):164–75

DEFICIENCY

3rd International Meeting on Clinical Research on Growth Hormone Deficiency in Adults. Proceedings and Abstracts. Stockholm, November 1992. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;128 Suppl 2:1–76

The effect of growth hormone administration on testicular response during gonadotropin therapy in subjects with combined gonadotropin and growth hormone deficiencies. Balducci R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jan; 128(1):19–23

The consequences of growth hormone deficiency in adults. Bengtsson BA. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;128 Suppl 2:2–5 (32 ref.)

Effects of growth hormone on reproduction. Hillensjö T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;128 Suppl 2:23–5 (19 ref.)

Effect of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I on urinary albumin excretion: studies in acromegaly and growth hormone deficiency. Hoogenberg K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug;129(2):151–7

Preliminary report on the development of a disease-specific instrument for assessing quality of life of adults with growth hormone deficiency. Hunt SM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;128 Suppl 2:37–40

Protein metabolism in growth hormone deficiency, and effects of growth hormone replacement therapy. Russell-Jones DL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;128 Suppl 2:44–7

Combined treatment with growth hormone and gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogues in children with isolated growth hormone deficiency. Saggese G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;127(4):307–12

Preliminary study of the effects of growth hormone substitution therapy on bone mineral density and serum osteocalcin levels in adults with growth hormone deficiency. Thorén M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;128 Suppl 2:41–3

Workshop report: protein metabolism and muscles. The effects of growth hormone and growth hormone deficiency. Umpleby M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;128 Suppl 2:65–6

Long-term consequences of growth hormone deficiency acquired in childhood. Vandeweghe M. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;128 Suppl 2:6–8 (25 ref.)

Septo-optic dysplasia and growth hormone deficiency: accelerated pubertal maturation during GH therapy. Freude S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Aug;81(8):641–5

Selective growth hormone deficiency of hypothalamic origin following severe head injury. Lopez Guzman A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Sep;81(9):698–9

Immunodeficiency with increased immunoglobulin M associated with growth hormone insufficiency. Ohzeki T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jun-Jul;82(6–7):620–3

Defective response of plasma growth hormone to growth hormone releasing factor in growth hormone deficient children. Ko FY, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1992 Jul–Aug; 33(4):243–50

Intranasal administration of growth hormone-releasing hormone(1–29)-NH2 in children with growth hormone deficiency: effects on growth hormone secretion and growth. Hümmelink R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Mar; 388:23–6; discussion 27

Effects of recombinant human insulin-like growth factor I administration in adults with growth hormone deficiency. Thorén M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Mar;388:45–8

Growth hormone deficiency in two siblings with Alström syndrome. Alter CA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jan; 147(1):97–9 (14 ref.)

Familial isolated growth-hormone deficiency with advanced sexual maturation. Kauschansky A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Feb;147(2):170–3

Effects of estrogen on growth hormone following clonidine stimulation. Wilson DM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jan; 147(1):63–5

Hypoplasia of the corpus callosum and growth hormone deficiency in the XXXXY syndrome. Haeusler G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 15;44(2):230–2

46,XX pure gonadal dysgenesis with growth hormone deficiency and impaired 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity. Sills IN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jan 1;42(1):100–3

Growth hormone deficiency during puberty reduces adult bone mineral density. Hyer SL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Dec;67(12):1472–4

Growth hormone deficiency and combined immunodeficiency. Tang ML, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Feb;68(2):231–2

Growth hormone treatment of growth hormone-deficient adults results in a marked increase in Lp(a) and HDL cholesterol concentrations. Edén S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Feb;13(2):296–301

Adrenoceptor-mediated cardiac and vascular responses in genetically growth hormone-deficient rats. Brown L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 9;45(11):2223–9

Induction of endogenous insulin-like growth factor-I secretion alters the hypothalamic-pituitary-testicular function in growth hormone-deficient adult dwarf mice. Chandrashekar V, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Mar;48(3):544–51

Growth hormone and recurrence of tumour [letter; comment] Hindmarsh P, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 25;305(6847):254. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jun 20;304(6842):1601–5.

Effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and growth hormone therapy on serum osteocalcin levels in children with growth hormone deficiency. Antoniazzi F, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 May;21(2):151–6

The effect of growth hormone administration in growth hormone deficient adults on bone, protein, carbohydrate and lipid homeostasis, as well as on body composition. Binnerts A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Jul;37(1):79–87

The growth hormone deficiency syndrome in adults. Cuneo RC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Nov;37(5):387–97 (79 ref.)

Impaired thermoregulation in adults with growth hormone deficiency during heat exposure and exercise. Juul A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Mar;38(3):237–44

Increased body fat mass and decreased extracellular fluid volume in adults with growth hormone deficiency. Rosén T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Jan;38(1):63–71

Basal metabolic rate in adults with growth hormone deficiency and in patients with acromegaly: relationship with lean body mass, plasma insulin level and leucocyte sodium pump activity. Salomon F, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Sep; 83(3):325–30

Partial growth hormone deficiency with pituitary stalk transection. Hasegawa T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Oct; 38(5):573–5

Usefulness and limitation of measurement of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 (IGFBP-3) for diagnosis of growth hormone deficiency. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Dec;39(6):585–91

Renal reserve filtration capacity in growth hormone deficient subjects. Dullaart RP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug; 22(8):562–8

Antibody deficiency and isolated growth hormone deficiency in a girl with Mulibrey nanism. Haraldsson A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jun;152(6):509–12

Acquired growth hormone deficiency due to pituitary stalk transection after head trauma in childhood. Yamanaka C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Feb;152(2):99–101

Treatment with growth hormone-releasing hormone (GHRH) 1–44 in children with idiopathic growth hormone deficiency: a randomized double-blind dose-effect study. The GHRH European Multicenter Study (GEMS) Group. Lievre M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(8–9):359–66

24-h profile of serum osteocalcin in growth hormone (GH) deficient patients with and without GH treatment. Nielsen HK, et al. **Growth Regul** 1991 Dec;1(4):153–9

Histology of skeletal muscle in adults with GH deficiency: comparison with normal muscle and response to GH treatment. Cuneo RC, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37(1–2):23–8

Further evaluation of IGF-I responsiveness to ACTH in children affected with IGHD. Merola B, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38(3–4):150–3

The capacity to increase GH secretion at puberty reflects the severity of GH deficiency. Pauwels C, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38(3–4):140–4

Spanish multicenter clinical trial of recombinant growth hormone produced in mammalian cells for treatment of growth failure due to idiopathic growth hormone deficiency. Spanish Multicenter Study Group. Pavia C. **Horm Res** 1992;37 Suppl 2:22–7

Stimulation of nitrogen and whole-body protein metabolism in growth hormone-deficient children by recombinant human growth hormone: relationship to growth. Zeisel HJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37 Suppl 2:14–21

A new mutation causing inherited growth hormone deficiency: a compound heterozygote of a 6.7 kb deletion and a two base deletion in the third exon of the GH-1 gene. Igarashi Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):1073–4

Mutation creating a new splice site in the growth hormone receptor genes of 37 Ecuadorean patients with Laron syndrome. Berg MA, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(1):24–32

Noonan syndrome presenting growth hormone neurosecretory dysfunction. Tanaka K, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jul;31(7):908–11

Growth hormone deficit in autism [letter] Ragusa L, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1993 Jun;23(2):421–2

Treatment of adults with growth hormone (GH) deficiency with recombinant human GH. Bengtsson BA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):309–17

Heterogeneous growth hormone (GH) gene mutations in familial GH deficiency. Cogan JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1224–8

Subcutaneous growth hormone-releasing hormone therapy in growth hormone-deficient children: first year of therapy. Duck SC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Oct; 75(4):1115–20

Urinary insulin-like growth factors (IGF) and IGF-binding proteins in normal subjects, growth hormone deficiency, and renal disease. Gargosky SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1631–7

Growth hormone receptor deficiency in Ecuador: clinical and biochemical phenotype in two populations. Guevara-Aguirre J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):417–23

Intranasal administration of human growth hormone (hGH) in combination with a membrane permeation enhancer in patients with GH deficiency: a pharmacokinetic study. Hedin L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr; 76(4):962–7

Serum propeptide and intact molecular osteocalcin in normal children and children with growth hormone (GH) deficiency: a potential marker of bone growth and response to GH therapy. Kanzaki S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Oct;75(4):1104–9

Sustained improvement in growth velocity and recovery from suboptimal growth hormone (GH) secretion after treatment with human pituitary GH-releasing hormone-(1–44)-NH2. Lifshitz F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Nov;75(5):1255–60

Decreased sweating in seven patients with Laron syndrome. Main KM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep; 77(3):821–3

Combining insulin-like growth factor-I and mean spontaneous nighttime growth hormone levels for the diagnosis of growth hormone deficiency. Oerter KE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Dec;75(6):1413–20

Increased bone density after recombinant human growth hormone (GH) therapy in adults with isolated GH deficiency. O'Halloran DJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1344–8

Differential regulation of serum growth hormone (GH)-binding protein during continuous infusion versus daily injection of recombinant human GH in GH-deficient children. Tauber M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1135–9

Hormonal and metabolic effects and pharmacokinetics of recombinant insulin-like growth factor-I in growth hormone receptor deficiency/Laron syndrome. Vaccarello MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):273–80

Growth hormone deficiency in 'little' mice results in aberrant body composition, reduced insulin-like growth factor-I and insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-3 (IGFBP-3), but does not affect IGFBP-2, -1 or -4. Donahue LR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;136(1):91–104

Influence of growth hormone deficiency on growth and body composition in rats: site-specific effects upon adipose tissue development. Flint DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 May; 137(2):203–11

Pregnancy in growth hormone-deficient rats: assessment of insulin-like growth factors (IGFs), IGF-binding proteins (IGFBPs) and IGFBP protease activity. Gargosky SE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;136(3):479–89

Growth hormone deficiency throughout puberty. Albanese A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Nov;15(10):777–81 (31 ref.)

The bone mineral density in acquired growth hormone deficiency correlates with circulating levels of insulin-like growth factor I. Johansson AG, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Nov;232(5):447–52

Evaluation of gonadotropin responses to synthetic gonadotropin-releasing hormone in girls with idiopathic hypopituitarism. Foster CM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Oct; 121(4):528–32

Congenital idiopathic growth hormone deficiency associated with prenatal and early postnatal growth failure. The International Board of the Kabi Pharmacia International Growth Study. Gluckman PD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Dec; 121(6):920–3

Effects of long-term treatment with growth hormone on bone and mineral metabolism in children with growth hormone deficiency. Saggese G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jan; 122(1):37–45

Decreased sweating in growth hormone deficiency: does it play a role in thermoregulation? Juul A, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Jan–Mar;6(1):39–44 (23 ref.)

A case of Goldenhar syndrome associated with growth hormone deficiency. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;38(2):225–8

Brave new senescence: GH in adults. Jørgensen JO, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 15;341(8855):1247–8

Aortic distensibility in growth hormone deficient adults [letter; comment] Lehmann ED, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 30; 341(8840):309. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1188–92.

Effect of growth hormone deficiency on hormonal control of hepatic glycogenolysis in hypophysectomized rat. Vidal H, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 May;42(5):631–7

Increased population of nonhormone–producing cells suggests the presence of dysfunctional growth hormone cells in the anterior pituitary gland of the spontaneous dwarf rat. Nogami H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993; 57(2):374–80

Growth retardation due to idiopathic growth hormone deficiencies: MR findings in 24 patients. Ochi M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(7):477–80

Enhanced response of human circulating erythroid progenitor cells to hGH and to IGF–I in children with insufficient growth hormone secretion. Barak Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Sep;32(3):282–5

Evidence for pituitary regulation of somatic growth, insulin–like growth factors–I and –II, and their binding proteins in the fetal rat. Kim JD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Feb;33(2):144–51

Development of hypophysiotropic neuron abnormalities in GH– and PRL–deficient dwarf mice. Phelps CJ, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1993;48:489–96

[Growth hormone deficiency: diagnosis and treatment] de Muinck Keizer–Schrama SM, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1992 Oct;60(5):147–54 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[LH–RH agonist in subjects treated with growth hormone for somatotropin deficiency. Development of growth velocity and prediction of body height] Leheup B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(4):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated ACTH deficiency and transient GH deficiency. Presentation of a case] Vincenzi P, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1992 Jul–Sep;17(3):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between growth velocity and hematologic levels of somatomedin C during the treatment with growth hormones (GH) in subjects with "classic" and "non–classic" deficits of GH] Saggese G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Jan–Feb;45(1–2):7–13 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[IGFBP3 in the assessment of growth hormone defects] Sposito M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Jan–Feb; 15(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic implications of growth hormone in infancy and childhood] Argente J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 50:125–33 (73 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Growth deficiency: dignostic methodology] Garagorri JM. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 50:41–55 (48 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Growth deficiency: concept and classification] González Vergaz A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 50:35–9 (29 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The use of a biosynthetic human growth hormone in children with a growth hormone deficiency] Robles–Valdés C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Feb;50(2):102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Growth disorders. Critical evaluation of diagnostic methods (letter)] Fideleff HL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992; 52(1):88–90 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacokinetics of growth hormone–releasing hormone(1–29)–NH2 and stimulation of growth hormone secretion in healthy subjects after intravenous or intranasal administration. Wilton P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Mar;388:10–5

The desipramine–induced growth hormone response and the dexamethasone suppression test in obsessive–compulsive disorder. Lucey JV, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Nov; 86(5):367–70

Ibuprofen fails to increase plasma growth hormone levels in humans. Schmitt JK. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 May; 305(5):289–91

Influence of sex, age and adrenergic pathways on the growth hormone response to GHRP–6. Peñalva A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Jan;38(1):87–91

Role of prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) in the growth hormone releasing hormone action on growth hormone, insulin and C–peptide in normal men. Zacharieva S, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992 May–Jun;18(3):202–8

N–methyl–d,l–aspartate stimulates growth hormone and prolactin but inhibits luteinizing hormone secretion in the pig. Barb CR, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1992 Jul; 9(3):225–32

Significance of chloride channel activation in the gamma–aminobutyric acid induced growth hormone secretion in the neonatal rat pituitary. Acs Z, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(21):1733–9

N–methyl–D,L–aspartate modulation of luteinizing hormone and growth hormone secretion from pig pituitary cells in culture. Barb CR, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(14):1157–64

Eptastigmine augments basal and GHRH–stimulated growth hormone release in young and old dogs. Cella SG, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(5):389–95

Impaired growth hormone response to growth hormone releasing hormone in myotonic dystrophy. Gómez Sáez JM, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;84(7–8):531–3

A nonpeptidyl growth hormone secretagogue. Smith RG, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 11;260(5114):1640–3

GENETICS

Application of biotechnology and transgenic animals toward the study of growth hormone. Cioffi JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Aug;58(2 Suppl):296S–298S (36 ref.)

Ontogeny of GH mRNA and GH secretion in male and female rats: regulation by GH–releasing hormone. Hu Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):E236–42

Expression of human growth hormone fusion genes in cultured lung endothelial cells and in the lungs of mice. Brigham KL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Feb; 8(2):209–13

Growth hormone gene polymorphism associated with selection for milk fat production in lines of cattle. Høj S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Apr;24(2):91–5

Detection of a three–allele single strand conformation polymorphism (SSCP) in the fourth intron of the bovine growth hormone gene. Kirkpatrick BW. **Anim Genet** 1992; 23(2):179–80

HaeII and MspI polymorphisms are detected in the second intron of the porcine growth hormone gene. Kirkpatrick BW. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(2):180–1

Double–strand DNA conformation polymorphisms as a source of highly polymorphic genetic markers. Kirkpatrick BW, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Jun;24(3):155–61

ApaI and CfoI polymorphisms in the porcine growth hormone gene. Larsen NJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Feb; 24(1):71

RFLPs at the ovine locus for growth hormone. Parsons YM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(6):571

New allelic fragment for the growth hormone–TaqI marker in cattle. Rocha JL, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(5):480

Localization of the porcine growth hormone gene to chromosome 12p1.2––>p1.5. Yerle M, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Apr;24(2):129–31

Nucleotide sequence determination of a bovine somatotropin allele. Zhang HM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(6):578

The transcriptional regulation of the growth hormone gene is conserved in vertebrate evolution. Argenton F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1360–6

Interaction of thyroid hormone and retinoic acid receptors on the regulation of the rat growth hormone gene promoter. García–Villalba P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):580–6

Heat stress of cultured GC cells enhances triiodothyronine–induced growth hormone production by action within the 5'–flanking region of the rat growth hormone gene. Mokshagundam S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):638–43

Regulation of rat growth hormone gene expression in tissue culture: influence of cell growth phase. Matamoros MC, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Feb;29(2):213–20

Sequence of the growth hormone (GH) gene from the silver carp (Hypophthalmichthys molitrix) and evolution of GH genes in vertebrates. Hong Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 23;1174(3):285–8

HGH isoforms: cDNA expression, adipogenic activity and production in cell culture. Rincón–Limas DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20;1172(1–2):49–54

Gonadotropin secretion, synthesis, and gene expression in two types of bovine growth hormone transgenic mice. Tang K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):346–53

Human growth hormone: complementary DNA cloning and expression in bacteria. 1979 [classical article] Martial JA, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:293–8

Expression of heat shock–regulated human growth hormone genes containing or lacking introns by NIH–3T3 and Wish cell lines. Alouani S, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1992 Apr–Jun; 8(2):139–56

Hypophyseal cells model systems: the "GH" rat tumor–derived cell lines as a tool for the study of gene expression. Gourdji D, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1992 Jul–Sep; 8(3):29–38

The use of the polymerase chain reaction in prenatal diagnosis of growth hormone gene deletions. Mullis PE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Jul;37(1):89–95

Molecular cloning and expression of yellowfin porgy (Acanthopagrus latus houttuyn) growth hormone cDNA. Tsai HJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Apr; 104(4):803–10

Cloning and sequencing of European sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax L.) growth hormone cDNA using polymerase chain reaction and degenerate oligonucleotides. Doliana R, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992;3(3):185–9

Effects of age and endogenously secreted human growth hormone on the regulation of gonadotropin secretion in female and male transgenic mice expressing the human growth hormone gene. Chandrashekar V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1482–8

The effect of "binge" ethanol exposure on growth hormone and prolactin gene expression and secretion. Emanuele MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2077–82

Growth hormone transgenes regulate the expression of sex–specific isoforms of 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5––>4–isomerase in mouse liver and gonads. Keeney DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep; 133(3):1131–8

Growth hormone expression in human Burkitt lymphoma serum–free Ramos cell line. Lytras A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):620–8

Growth response and androgen receptor expression in seminal vesicles from aging transgenic mice expressing human or bovine growth hormone genes. Prins GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):2016–23

Somatostatin reduces transcription of the growth hormone gene in rats. Sugihara H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar; 132(3):1225–9

Gonadotropin secretion, synthesis, and gene expression in human growth hormone transgenic mice and in Ames dwarf mice. Tang K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun; 132(6):2518–24

The use of multiple–pin peptide synthesis in an analysis of the continuous epitopes recognised by various anti–(recombinant bovine growth hormone) sera. Comparison with predicted regions of immunogenicity and location within the three–dimensional structure of the molecule. Beattie J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 15; 210(1):59–66

Expression of the rat growth–hormone gene is under the influence of a cell–type–specific silencer element. Guérin SL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):399–404

Microencapsulation of recombinant cells: a new delivery system for gene therapy. Tai IT, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Aug; 7(11):1061–9

Glucose metabolism in transgenic mice containing a chimeric P–enolpyruvate carboxykinase/bovine growth hormone gene. Valera A, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jun;7(9):791–800

The thyroid hormone response element is required for activation of the growth hormone gene promoter by nicotinamide analogs. Sánchez–Pacheco A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 2;312(1):42–6

Enhanced growth of small bowel in transgenic mice overexpressing bovine growth hormone [see comments] Ulshen MH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):973–80 . Comment in: Gastroenterology 1993 Apr;104(4):1205–8.

Localization of mRNAs for a pair of prolactins and growth hormone in the Tilapia pituitary using in situ hybridization with oligonucleotide probes. Nishioka RS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;89(1):72–81

Production of methionyl–minus ovine growth hormone in Escherichia coli and one–step purification. Adams TE, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 15;122(2):371–5

Sequence analysis suggests a recent duplication of the growth hormone–encoding gene in Tilapia nilotica. Ber R, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 30;125(2):143–50

GHF–1–promoter–targeted immortalization of a somatotropic progenitor cell results in dwarfism in transgenic mice. Lew D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Apr; 7(4):683–93

Identification of a novel zinc finger protein binding a conserved element critical for Pit–1–dependent growth hormone gene expression. Lipkin SM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Sep;7(9):1674–87

Pattern of nucleotide substitutions in growth hormone–prolactin gene family: a paradigm for evolution by gene duplication. Ohta T. **Genetics** 1993 Aug; 134(4):1271–6

Growth hormone gene regulation by trans–acting factors. Rousseau GG. **Horm Res** 1992;37 Suppl 3:88–92 (43 ref.)

The GH–transgenic mouse as an experimental model for growth research: clinical and pathological studies. Wanke R, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37 Suppl 3:74–87 (80 ref.)

A new mutation causing inherited growth hormone deficiency: a compound heterozygote of a 6.7 kb deletion and a two base deletion in the third exon of the GH–1 gene. Igarashi Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):1073–4

Cloning and nucleotide sequencing of sheep growth hormone cDNA. Guron C, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Aug; 30(8):659–63

An equine growth hormone molecular species lacking the 76–92 peptidic fragment. Cascone O, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 May;39(5):397–400

Rapid communication: polymerase chain reaction–restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of the bovine somatotropin gene. Zhang HM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug; 71(8):2276

Selective expression of trypsin fusion genes in acinar cells of the pancreas and stomach of transgenic mice. Davis BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):26070–7

Pituitary–specific repression of placental members of the human growth hormone gene family. A possible mechanism for locus regulation. Nachtigal MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8473–9

Comparison of the patterns of expression of rat intestinal fatty acid binding protein/human growth hormone fusion genes in cultured intestinal epithelial cell lines and in the gut epithelium of transgenic mice. Rottman JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11994–2002

In vitro analysis of bovine growth hormone pre–mRNA alternative splicing. Involvement of exon sequences and trans–acting factor(s). Sun Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15659–66

Distance–dependent interactions between basal, cyclic AMP, and thyroid hormone response elements in the rat growth hormone promoter. Tansey WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14906–11

Transient transfection studies of secretion in bovine chromaffin cells and PC12 cells. Generation of kainate–sensitive chromaffin cells. Wick PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):10983–9

Stimulatory effect of thyroid hormone on growth hormone gene expression in a human pituitary cell line. Chomczynski P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):281–5

Heterogeneous growth hormone (GH) gene mutations in familial GH deficiency. Cogan JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1224–8

Abnormal growth factor and cytokine expression in

Dupuytren's contracture. Baird KS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 May;46(5):425–8

Interaction between insulin and thyroid hormone in rat pituitary tumour cells: insulin attenuates tri-iodothyronine-induced growth hormone mRNA levels. Prager D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;137(1):107–14

Cloning of a bullfrog growth hormone cDNA: expression of growth hormone mRNA in larval and adult bullfrog pituitaries. Takahashi N, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec; 9(3):283–9

Expression and physiology of performance regulating genes in transgenic sheep. Nancarrow CD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;43:277–91

Studies by competitive PCR of glomerulosclerosis in growth hormone transgenic mice. Peten EP, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jan;39:S55–8

Glomerulosclerosis in mice transgenic for native or mutated bovine growth hormone gene. Yang CW, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jan;39:S90–4 (26 ref.)

Pituitary morphology of transgenic mice expressing bovine growth hormone. Stefaneanu L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 May; 68(5):584–91

Stable high-level gene expression in mammalian cells by T7 phage RNA polymerase. Lieber A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:47–66

Osteoblast-specific expression of growth hormone stimulates bone growth in transgenic mice. Baker AR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5541–7

U1 small nuclear RNAs with altered specificity can be stably expressed in mammalian cells and promote permanent changes in pre-mRNA splicing. Cohen JB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2666–76

Ligand-dependent, Pit-1/growth hormone factor-1 (GHF-1)-independent transcriptional stimulation of rat growth hormone gene expression by thyroid hormone receptors in vitro. Suen CS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 13(3):1719–27

Differential expression of human placental growth hormone variant and chorionic somatomammotropin genes in choriocarcinoma cells treated with methotrexate. Nickel BE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;91(1–2):159–66

Syncytiotrophoblastic localization of the human growth hormone variant mRNA in the placenta. Scippo ML, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;92(2):R7–13

Synergistic interactions between Pit-1 and other elements are required for effective somatotroph rat growth hormone gene expression in transgenic mice. Lira SA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 May;7(5):694–701

Expression and inheritance of RSVLTR-rtGH1 complementary DNA in the transgenic common carp, Cyprinus carpio. Chen TT, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Mar-Apr;2(2):88–95

Transfer, expression, and inheritance of salmonid growth hormone genes in channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus, and effects on performance traits. Dunham RA, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug-Oct;1(4–5):380–9

Integration, expression and germ-line transmission of foreign growth hormone genes in medaka (Oryzias latipes). Lu JK, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug-Oct;1(4–5):366–75

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the cDNA for northern pike (Esox lucius) growth hormone. Schneider JF, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Apr;1(2):106–12

The biology of the placental prolactin/growth hormone gene family. Forsyth IA. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1991;13:97–148 (216 ref.)

Selective disruption of growth hormone transcription machinery by viral infection. de la Torre JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9939–43

Cell-specific expression of a Clara cell secretory protein-human growth hormone gene in the bronchiolar epithelium of transgenic mice. Hackett BP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9079–83

Methylation in the preinitiation domain suppresses gene transcription by an indirect mechanism. Levine A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10119–23

Chemical and molecular regulation of enzymes that detoxify carcinogens. Prestera T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2965–9

Activin inhibits binding of transcription factor Pit-1 to the growth hormone promoter. Struthers RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11451–5

Ontogeny of pituitary growth hormone and growth hormone mRNA in the chicken. McCann-Levorse LM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jan;202(1):109–13

Characterization of a truncated form of recombinant porcine growth hormone generated in vitro during solubilization of inclusion bodies. Puri NK, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Apr;4(2):164–75

Regulation of the extent of polyadenylation of vasopressin and growth hormone mRNAs in response to physiological stimuli. Waller SJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29; 45(1–2):37–41 (24 ref.)

Somatotropic and lactotropic receptors in transgenic mice expressing human or bovine growth hormone genes. Aguilar RC, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1992 Sep;1(5):221–7

Effects of the expression of bovine growth hormone on the testes and male accessory reproductive glands in transgenic mice. Ghosh PK, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1993 Mar;2(2):79–83

Transplantation of genetically altered hepatocytes using cell-polymer constructs. Fontaine M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1002–4

Growth hormone (GH) and prolactin (PRL) gene expression and immunoreactivity in GH- and PRL-producing human pituitary adenomas. Li J, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(3):193–201

Pituitary lactotrophs and somatotrophs in pregnancy: a correlative in situ hybridization and immunocytochemical study. Stefaneanu L, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;62(5):291–6

[Cloning and sequence analysis of salmon growth hormone cDNA] Song S, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1992;19(4):308–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Control of growth hormone synthesis, paradigm of tissue specificity and of hormonal gene expression regulation] Rousseau G. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1991; 146(11–12):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular genetics of growth hormone resistance syndrome] Amselem S, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992; 186(4):354–62 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immortalization of cultured cells by the Ha-rasEJ oncogene and expression of a gene of biogenetic value] Montandon F, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(5):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural in situ hybridization on ultrathin sections of frozen tissues] Pechoux C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Feb;41(2):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunocytochemical observation of adenohypophysis in a human growth hormone (hGH) gene transgenic mouse] Tanaka S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jul;42(3):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Initial characterization of a new miniature animal model in the rat: studies on anatomy, pituitary hormones and GH mRNA in miniature rat Ishikawa] Serizawa N. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan 20;69(1):33–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amplification of the integrated bovine growth hormone transgene using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR)] Zhadanov AB, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Jun;29(6):905–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple forms of pig somatotropin] Balatskiĭ VN. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Sep-Oct;26(5):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deviations in progeny development of rats expressing the human growth hormone gene] Ignat'eva TV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(4):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular and cellular technics in the study of the expression of growth hormone] Chowen JA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 50:155–68 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Historical perspective on growth hormone treatment in children] Wit JM. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1992 Oct; 60(5):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Heterologous humoral immune response in patients treated with human growth hormone from different sources. Cardoso AI, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jul; 129(1):20–5

Application of an immune-tolerizing procedure to generate monoclonal antibodies specific to an alternate protein isoform of bovine growth hormone. Salata RA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;207(1):142–9

Autoantibodies to endogenous growth hormone in short children (the Wessex Growth Study). Wilkin TJ, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;14(1):67–72

Identification of antibodies to bovine growth hormone binding to defined, continuous epitopes within the protein. Beattie J. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):843–7

Five-year follow-up of growth hormone antibodies in growth hormone deficient children treated with recombinant human growth hormone. Massa G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Feb;38(2):137–42

Detection of autoantibodies against hGH in sera of idiopathic hypopituitary children. Llera AS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Feb;66(2):114–9

Immunogenicity of a mammalian cell-derived recombinant human growth hormone preparation during long-term treatment. Zeisel HJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37 Suppl 2:47–55

Effect of high doses of a sustained-release bovine somatotropin on antibody formation in dairy cows. Eppard PJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Nov;75(11):2959–67

Role of neuroendocrine hormones in murine T cell development. Growth hormone exerts thymopoietic effects in vivo. Murphy WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15; 149(12):3851–7

Investigation of the solid- and solution-phase binding reactivities of continuous epitopes recognized by polyclonal guinea-pig anti-recombinant bovine growth hormone antisera. Beattie J. **J Mol Recognit** 1992 Sep; 5(3):99–104

Identification and characterization of an anti-isoaspartic acid monoclonal antibody. Lehrman SR, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Dec;11(6):657–63

Inhibitory effect of growth-enhancing antibody on the interaction between growth hormone and growth hormone binding protein. Wang BS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;92(2):161–6

Evidence supporting a role for cathepsin B in the generation of T cell antigenic epitopes of human growth hormone. Bushell G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Apr;30(6):587–91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Capillary electrophoresis for protein analysis: separation of human growth hormone and human insulin molecular forms. Arcelloni C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jul; 212(1):160–7

Purification, partial characterization, and radioimmunoassay of prolactin and growth hormone from the Bennett's wallaby. Curlewis JD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;88(3):341–50

Purification, partial characterization, and heterologous radioimmunoassay of growth hormone (cGH) in red deer. Curlewis JD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 88(1):1–9

Purification of growth hormones by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Pan FM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Apr 2;613(2):326–9

Separation of oxidized human growth hormone variants by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Effect of mobile phase pH and organic modifier. Teshima G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 20;625(2):207–15

Presence of immunoreactive growth hormone and prolactin in the ovine pineal gland. Noteborn HP, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Jan;14(1):11–22

Study on the purification of growth hormone-like substance from pituitaries of the snake Ptyas mucosa. Ng TB, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1993 Aug;23(3):351–61

METABOLISM

Does recombinant insulin-like growth factor I have a role in the treatment of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus during adolescence? Dunger DB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Mar;388:49–52; discussion 53 (39 ref.)

Two distinct nuclear proteins bind to the rat growth hormone silencer-1 element. Roy RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11;684:207–10

Structure and function of human growth hormone: implications for the hematopoietins. Wells JA, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1993;22:329–51 (74 ref.)

Metabolic effects of growth hormone treatment: an early predictor of growth response? Gregory JW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Feb;68(2):205–9

Contraceptive steroids and the mammary gland: is there a hazard?--Insights from animal studies. Rutteman GR. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;23(1–2):29–41 (102 ref.)

Identification of JAK2 as a growth hormone receptor-associated tyrosine kinase. Argetsinger LS, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 30;74(2):237–44

Modulation of human growth hormone binding to somatogenic and lactogenic receptors by monoclonal antibodies to human growth hormone. Amit T, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Sep;4(5):553–8

Immunocytochemical studies of chicken somatotrophs and somatotroph granules before and after hatching. Malamed S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 May;272(2):369–74

Effects of 17 months treatment using recombinant insulin-like growth factor-I in two children with growth hormone insensitivity (Laron) syndrome. Heinrichs C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Jun;38(6):647–51

Different modes of growth hormone (GH) administration do not change GH binding protein activity in man. Ho KK, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Feb;38(2):143–8

Serum levels of growth hormone-binding protein and insulin-like growth factor-I during puberty. Massa G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Aug;37(2):175–80

Stimulation of growth hormone release from rat primary pituitary cells by L-692,429, a novel non-peptidyl GH secretagogue. Cheng K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun; 132(6):2729–31

Cholesterol cell content affects prolactin but not growth hormone release in GH4C1 cells. Lasa M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1701–6

Differential regulation of transcription initiation from insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) leader exons and of tissue IGF-I expression in response to changed growth hormone and nutritional status in sheep. Pell JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1797–807

Effect of restricted feeding, fasting, and diabetes on the relationship between thyroid hormone receptor occupancy, growth hormone induction, and inhibition of thyrotropin release in thyroidectomized rats. Rodriguez M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1612–8

Local effects of cholesterol carrier system on binding of lactogens and epidermal growth factor to the developing mammary gland. Vonderhaar BK. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul; 133(1):427–9

Interaction of lactogenic hormones with purified recombinant extracellular domain of rabbit prolactin receptor expressed in insect cells. Gertler A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 22; 319(3):277–81

Efficient processing and export of human growth hormone by heat labile enterotoxin chain B signal sequence. Ghorpade A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 6;330(1):61–5

Modulatory role of estrogens and progestins on growth hormone episodic release in women with hypothalamic amenorrhea. Genazzani AD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep; 60(3):465–70

Effects of acclimation to hypertonic environment on plasma and pituitary levels of two prolactins and growth hormone in two species of tilapia, Oreochromis mossambicus and Oreochromis niloticus. Ayson FG, et al.

Gen Comp Endocrinol 1993 Jan;89(1):138–48

Effects of fasting, medium glucose, and amino acid concentrations on prolactin and growth hormone release, in vitro, from the pituitary of the tilapia Oreochromis mossambicus. Rodgers BD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;86(3):344–51

Growth hormone receptors and action in BC3H–1 myocytes. Adamafio NA, et al. **Growth Regul** 1991 Mar;1(1):17–22

Location and characterization of growth hormone binding sites in the central nervous system of a teleost fish (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Pérez Sánchez J, et al. **Growth Regul** 1991 Dec;1(4):145–52

Morphometric changes in GH–immunoreactive adenohypophyseal cells induced by intraventricular administration of colchicine to adult rats. Carretero J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Oct;7(4):673–7

Immunogold identification of the GH cells of goat in different physiological conditions. Sánchez J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Jan;8(1):83–9

Evidence for involvement of the growth hormone receptor–associated tyrosine kinase in actions of growth hormone. Campbell GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5; 268(10):7427–34

Ligand-specific dimerization of the extracellular domain of the bovine growth hormone receptor. Staten NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18467–73

Growth hormone and cortisol secretion in patients with burn injury. Jeffries MK, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):391–5

Proteins containing an uncleaved signal for glycophosphatidylinositol membrane anchor attachment are retained in a post–ER compartment. Moran P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(4):763–72

A new dimension on the induced release of growth hormone in obese subjects [editorial; comment] Bowers CY. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):817–8. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Apr;76(4):819–23.

Spontaneous pulsatile growth hormone release in male and female premature infants. Miller JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Dec;75(6):1508–13

Lack of hormone binding in COS–7 cells expressing a mutated growth hormone receptor found in Laron dwarfism. Edery M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar; 91(3):838–44

Growth hormone (GH)–binding protein in normal and GH–deficient dwarf rats. Carmignac DF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;135(3):447–57

Lung to blood passage of human growth hormone after intratracheal instillation: stimulation of growth in hypophysectomized rats. Folkesson HG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;134(2):197–203

Growth hormone (GH) suppression of catecholamine turnover in the chicken hypothalamus: implications for GH autoregulation. Lea RW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Feb; 136(2):245–51

Effect of the enhancement of the cholinergic tone by pyridostigmine on the exercise-induced growth hormone release in man. Cappa M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Jun;16(6):421–4

The first disulphide loop of the rabbit growth hormone receptor is required for binding to the hormone. Gobius KS, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;9(3):213–20

Endogenous catecholamines modulate growth hormone release in the conscious rat during hypoglycaemia but not in the basal state. Chapman IM, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Apr;5(2):145–50

Evaluation of suppression of growth hormone levels following a 75g oral glucose tolerance test. Nazaimoon WM, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1992 Jun;47(2):103–9

Growth hormone–binding proteins. Baumann G. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;202(4):392–400 (116 ref.)

Ontogeny of pituitary growth hormone and growth hormone mRNA in the chicken. McCann–Levorse LM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jan;202(1):109–13

The molecular basis for growth hormone–receptor interactions. Wells JA, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1993; 48:253–75 (40 ref.)

Pyrularia thionin increases arachidonate liberation and prolactin and growth hormone release from anterior pituitary cells. Judd AM, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Dec; 30(12):1563–73

Somatotropic and lactotropic receptors in transgenic mice expressing human or bovine growth hormone genes. Aguilar RC, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1992 Sep;1(5):221–7

[Recent progress in growth hormone research] Wakabayashi I. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun;60(3):133–9 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Subcutaneous absorption kinetics of two highly concentrated preparations of recombinant human growth hormone. Laursen T, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Apr;27(4):411–5

Absorption of human growth hormone from the rat lung. Patton JS, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1989–90;1(3):213–28

The concept of metabolic clearance rate in endocrinology. A case study of growth hormone in different lines of meat–type chickens. Herremans M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Mar;25(3):142–8

Prolactin and growth hormone clearance in neonatal boars. Brown–Borg HM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;71(8):2055–60

Pharmacokinetics of a recombinant bovine growth hormone and pituitary bovine growth hormone in lactating dairy cows. Toutain PL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 May; 71(5):1219–25

Renal clearance, metabolic clearance rate, and half–life of human growth hormone in young and aged subjects. Sohmiya M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Dec; 75(6):1487–90

Effects of nightly clonidine administration on growth velocity in short children without growth hormone deficiency: a double–blind, placebo–controlled study [see comments] Allen DB. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jan;122(1):32–6. Comment in: J Pediatr 1993 Jul;123(1):172–3.

Pharmacokinetics of radioiodinated human and ovine growth hormones in transgenic mice expressing bovine growth hormone. Turyn D, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1993 Jul; 2(4):219–26

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of growth hormone administration on testicular response during gonadotropin therapy in subjects with combined gonadotropin and growth hormone deficiencies. Balducci R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jan; 128(1):19–23

Effects of short–term growth hormone treatment on PTH, calcitriol, thyroid hormones, insulin and glucagon. Brixen K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;127(4):331–6

Effect of growth hormone treatment on hormonal parameters, body composition and strength in athletes. Deyssig R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Apr; 128(4):313–8

Insulin–like growth factors (IGF) I and II and IGF binding proteins 1, 2 and 3 during low–dose growth hormone (GH) infusion and sequential euglycemic and hypoglycemic glucose clamps: studies in GH–deficient patients. Jørgensen JO, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;128(6):513–20

Growth hormone stimulates galactopoiesis in healthy lactating women. Milsom SR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;127(4):337–43

Growth hormone treatment in idiopathic short stature: a preliminary analysis of cardiovascular effects. Barton JS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1992 Sep;383:35–8; discussion 39

Cardiovascular effects of growth hormone--with special reference to growth hormone replacement therapy. Christiansen JS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1992 Sep; 383:40–2; discussion 43 (13 ref.)

Recombinant bovine somatotropin's effects on patterns of nutrient utilization in lactating dairy cows. Baldwin RL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Aug;58(2 Suppl):282S–286S (19 ref.)

Mechanisms by which somatotropin decreases adipose tissue growth. Etherton TD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Aug; 58(2 Suppl):287S–295S (97 ref.)

Growth hormone–induced glomerular hyperfiltration is dependent on vasodilating prostanoids. Tönshoff B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Feb;21(2):145–51

Effect of long–term rhGH administration in GH–deficient adults on fat cell epinephrine response. Beauville M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):E467–72

Expression of growth hormone–responsive serpin mRNAs in perinatal rat liver. Berry SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):E973–80

Stimulation of food intake and weight gain in mature female rats by bovine prolactin and bovine growth hormone. Byatt JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):E986–92

Influence of growth hormone on glucose–glucose 6–phosphate cycle and insulin action in normal humans. Neely RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):E980–7

Influence of somatotropin on lipid metabolism and IGF gene expression in porcine adipose tissue. Wolverton CK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):E637–45

Stimulation of the renin–angiotensin system by growth hormone in Lewis dwarf rats. Wyse B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):E332–9

Growth hormone regulates amino acid transport in human and rat liver. Pacitti AJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Sep; 216(3):353–61; discussion 361–2

Growth hormone and insulin reverse net whole body and skeletal muscle protein catabolism in cancer patients. Wolf RF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Sep;216(3):280–8; discussion 288–90

Effects of exogenous bovine somatotropin on lactation. Bauman DE, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1993;13:437–61 (156 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of rat renal cytochrome P450s by androgen and the pituitary. Imaoka S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 15;299(1):179–84

Function and origin of multiple ionic forms of hormone–induced ornithine decarboxylase. Richards JF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):80–7

Growth hormone treatment of growth hormone–deficient adults results in a marked increase in Lp(a) and HDL cholesterol concentrations. Edén S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Feb;13(2):296–301

The role of treatment with growth hormone in infertile patients. Shoham Z, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;6(2):267–81 (36 ref.)

Simultaneous activation of p90rsk and p70s6k S6 kinases by growth hormone in 3T3–F442A preadipocytes. Anderson NG. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28; 193(1):284–90

Insulin–like growth factor–I unresponsiveness in an Efe Pygmy. Geffner ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1216–23

Regulation of the rat class I alcohol dehydrogenase gene by growth hormone. Potter JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):1040–5

Stimulation of Nb2 mitogenesis by an analogue of human growth hormone (110–127). Kornberg LJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(5):873–9

Antilipogenic action of synthetic C–terminal sequence 177–191 of human growth hormone. Wu Z, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 May;30(1):187–96

Regulation by growth hormone and glucocorticoid of testosterone metabolism in long–term cultures of hepatocytes from male and female rats. Vind C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;44(8):1523–8

Rapid activation of MAP kinase and S6 kinase by growth hormone in 3T3–F442A preadipocytes. Anderson NG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):270S

Studies on the mechanism of the inhibition of lipogenesis by growth hormone in sheep adipose tissue. Borland CA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):268S

Role of protein kinase C in the chronic insulin–antagonistic effects of growth hormone in sheep adipose tissue. Vernon RG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):21S

Effect of recombinant bovine somatotropin on the superovulatory response to pregnant mare serum gonadotropin in heifers. Gong JG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May;48(5):1141–9

Stimulation of monocyte chemotaxis by human growth hormone and its deactivation by somatostatin. Wiedermann CJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 1;82(3):954–60

Increased concentrations of serum lipoprotein (a) in response to growth hormone treatment. Olivecrona H, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 26;306(6894):1726–7

The effects of growth hormone on fracture healing in rats: a histological description. Mosekilde L, et al. **Bone** 1993; 14(1):19–27

Effect of somatotropin administration and duodenal infusion of methionine and lysine on lactational performance and nutrient flow to the small intestine. Aldrich JM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jan;69(1):49–58

Growth hormone therapy initiated before starvation ameliorates the catabolic state and enhances the protein–sparing effect of total parenteral nutrition. Koea JB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun;80(6):740–4

Abdominal adipose tissue from broiler chickens selected for body weight or for food efficiency differ in in vitro lipolytic sensitivity to glucagon and to chicken growth hormone, but not to dibutyryl cAMP. Buyse J, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Dec;33(5):1069–75

In vivo effects of growth hormone on thymus function in aging mice. Goya RG, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1992 Dec; 6(4):341–54

Effects of growth hormone on thymocyte development from progenitor cells in the bone marrow. Knyszynski A, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1992 Dec;6(4):327–40

Recombinant human growth hormone promotes human lymphocyte engraftment in immunodeficient mice and results in an increased incidence of human Epstein Barr virus–induced B–cell lymphoma. Murphy WJ, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1992 Dec;6(4):355–64

In vivo activation of circulating monocytes by exogenous growth hormone in man. Wiedermann CJ, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1992 Dec;6(4):387–93

Interactions between growth hormone and dexamethasone in skeletal growth and bone structure of the young mouse. Altman A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Oct;51(4):298–304

Growth hormone stimulates proliferation and differentiation of normal human osteoblast–like cells in vitro. Kassem M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Mar;52(3):222–6

Growth hormone involvement in the regulation of tartrate–resistant acid phosphatase–positive cells that are active in cartilage and bone resorption. Lewinson D, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Mar;52(3):216–21

The macrophage–activating properties of growth hormone. Edwards CK 3d, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Oct; 12(5):499–510

Evidence for a direct effect of growth hormone on osteoblasts. Morel G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Aug; 273(2):279–86

Hypercholesterolemia in rats with chronic renal insufficiency not aggravated by recombinant human growth hormone. Santos F, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1992;12(4):182–5

Effect of human growth hormone on the proliferation of human fetal islet cells in vitro. Hu YF, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Sep;105(9):721–5

Mechanical properties of rat cardiac skinned fibers are altered by chronic growth hormone hypersecretion. Mayoux E, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jan;72(1):57–64

In–vitro response of erythroid progenitors from children with thalassaemia major to human growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor I. Merchav S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Aug;39(2):207–11

Effects of growth hormone in Prader–Willi syndrome [editorial; comment] Connor EL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 May;32(5):296–7. Comment on: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1993 May;32(5):292–5.

Effects of growth hormone in Prader–Willi syndrome. A case report [see comments] Ruvalcaba RH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 May;32(5):292–5 (20 ref.). Comment in: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1993 May;32(5):296–7.

Effects of insulin, growth hormone, IGF-I and IGF-II on phenylalanine extraction in the chicken embryo cultured in vitro. Muramatsu T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Mar;104(3):507-12

Effect of hypophysectomy and growth hormone on immune development in the domestic fowl. Johnson BE, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Jul-Aug;17(4):331-9

Effect of glucocorticoid and growth hormone treatment on proinsulin levels in humans. Kahn SE, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jul;42(7):1082-5

Relationships between the thyroid and somatotropic axes in steers. II: Effects of thyroid status on plasma concentrations of insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) and the IGF-I response to growth hormone. Elsasser TH, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;10(2):71-85

Effect of porcine somatotropin on the response of growing pigs to acute challenges of glucose, insulin and epinephrine and during a hyperinsulinemic-euglycemic clamp. Wray-Cahen D, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Apr; 10(2):103-15

Effect of a prolonged release formulation of recombinant bovine somatotropin on plasma concentrations of hormones and metabolites, and milk production in dairy cows. Hodate K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Oct;38(5):527-32

Growth hormone synergizes with serum growth factors in inducing c-fos transcription in 3T3-F442A cells. Ashcom G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1915-21

The regulation by growth hormone of lipoprotein lipase gene expression is mediated by c-fos protooncogene. Barcellini-Couget S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan; 132(1):53-60

In vivo bioassay for the potency determination of human growth hormone in dwarf "little" mice. Bellini MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):2051-5

Effect of homologous placental lactogens, prolactins, and growth hormones on islet B-cell division and insulin secretion in rat, mouse, and human islets: implication for placental lactogen regulation of islet function during pregnancy. Brelje TC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb; 132(2):879-87

Effects of age and endogenously secreted human growth hormone on the regulation of gonadotropin secretion in female and male transgenic mice expressing the human growth hormone gene. Chandrashekar V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1482-8

Growth hormone (GH) stimulates insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-I-binding protein-3, but not GH receptor gene expression in livers of juvenile rats. Domené H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):675-82

In vivo growth hormone treatment stimulates secretion of very low density lipoprotein by the isolated perfused rat liver. Elam MB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec; 131(6):2717-22

Growth hormone (GH) binding protein and GH interactions in vivo in the guinea pig. Fairhall KM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1963-9

Experimental diabetes mellitus in a teleost fish. I. Effect of complete isletectomy and subsequent hormonal treatment on metabolism in the goby, Gillichthys mirabilis. Kelley KM. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2689-95

Mechanisms of thyroid hormone action on the insulin-like growth factor system: all thyroid hormone effects are not growth hormone mediated. Näntö-Salonen K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):781-8

Production and hormonal regulation of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in bovine chondrocytes. Olney RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):563-70

Differential effects of central and peripheral administration of growth hormone (GH) and insulin-like growth factor on hypothalamic GH-releasing hormone and somatostatin gene expression in GH-deficient dwarf rats. Sato M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):793-9

The stimulatory effect of insulin on diacylglycerol generation in adipocyte membranes from ob/ob mice is impaired by growth hormone. Towns R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr; 132(4):1671-6

Influence of biosynthetic human growth hormone on the biomechanical strength development in skin incisional wounds of diabetic rats. Seyer-Hansen M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993 May-Jun;25(3):162-8

Functional in vivo interaction between growth hormone and dopamine systems are correlated to changes in striatal somatostatin levels as detected by voltammetry. Crespi F. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(3):363-70

Growth hormone mediates zone-specific gene expression in liver. Oinonen T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 26; 327(2):237-40

Human growth hormone enhances progesterone production by human luteal cells in vitro. II. Evidence of a distinct effect on two luteal cell types. Di Simone N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):47-52

Lack of impact of pharmacological growth hormone administration on circulating levels of reproductive hormones during the menstrual cycle in normal women. Ovesen P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):311-4

Effect of growth hormone administration on human ovarian function and steroidogenic gene expression in granulosa-luteal cells. Tapanainen J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):726-32

Effects of growth hormone on follicle growth, oocyte maturation, and ovarian steroidogenesis. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr;59(4):917-23

Chronic fasting reduces the response of the thyroid to growth hormone and TSH, and alters the growth hormone-related changes in hepatic 5'-monodeiodinase activity in rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Leatherland JF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(3):342-53

Flounder growth hormone: isolation, characterization, and effects on growth of juvenile rainbow trout. Sakata S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;89(3):396-404

Mechanism of stimulatory action of growth hormone on ovarian steroidogenesis in spotted seatrout, Cynoscion nebulosus. Singh H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Mar; 89(3):341-53

Thyroxine 5'-monodeiodinase activity in microsomes from isolated hepatocytes of rainbow trout: effects of growth hormone and 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine. Sweeting RM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;88(2):169-77

Increased mechanical strength of left colon in old rats treated with growth hormone. Christensen H, et al. **Gerontology** 1992;38(5):245-51

Alterations in thyroid metabolism are associated with improved posthatch growth of chickens administered bovine growth hormone in ovo. Dean CE, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1993 Summer;57(2):59-72

Sexual cranial dimorphism in malnourished rats treated with growth hormone. Oyhenart EE, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1992 Fall;56(3):179-84

Effects of surgical decapitation and chicken growth hormone (cGH) replacement therapy on chick embryo growth. Thommes RC, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1992 Fall; 56(3):167-78

Effects of insulin-like growth factor I or human growth hormone in fasted rats. Asakawa K, et al. **Growth Regul** 1992 Mar;2(1):40-4

Effects of bovine, human and rat growth hormones on immature hypophysectomized rat testis. Closset J, et al. **Growth Regul** 1991 Mar;1(1):29-37

Effects of recombinant human insulin-like growth factor I and II (IGF-I/-II) and growth hormone (GH) on the growth of normal adult human osteoblast-like cells and human osteogenic sarcoma cells. Scheven BA, et al. **Growth Regul** 1991 Dec;1(4):160-7

No beneficial effects of human growth hormone therapy in normal ovulatory patients with a poor ovarian response to gonadotropins. Levron J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(2):65-8

Preservation of inherent diurnal serum insulin-like growth factor binding protein 1 pattern during low dose GH infusion. Jørgensen JO, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Oct; 24(10):496-7

Evidence for increased sensitivity of fuel mobilization to growth hormone during short-term fasting in humans. Møller N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Mar;25(3):175-9

The effects of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factors I and II on glutamine metabolism by skeletal muscle of the rat in vitro. Parry-Billings M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 May;25(5):243-5

The effects of growth hormone administration in vivo on skeletal muscle glutamine metabolism of the rat. Parry-Billings M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Jun; 25(6):292-3

Effect of growth hormone on liver glycogen accumulation in suckling rats. Alvarez C, et al. **Horm Res** 1992; 37(1-2):39-44

Human growth hormone but not insulin-like growth factor I positively affects whole-body estimates of protein metabolism. Haymond MW, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38 Suppl 1:73-5 (9 ref.)

The effects of human growth hormone and prednisone on whole body estimates of protein metabolism. Haymond MW, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38 Suppl 2:44-6 (9 ref.)

Dose-dependent effect of growth hormone therapy on glucose metabolism in subjects with Turner syndrome. The German Lilly Ullrich-Turner Syndrome Study Group. Weise M, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39 Suppl 2:25-9

Pharmacokinetics and short-term metabolic effects of mammalian cell-derived biosynthetic human growth hormone in man. Zeisel HJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37 Suppl 2:5-13

Effects of growth hormone administration in addition to gonadotrophins in normally ovulating women and polycystic ovary syndrome (PCO) patients. Volpe A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Nov;7(10):1347-52

Anthropometric, metabolic, and immunological effects of recombinant human growth hormone in AIDS and AIDS-related complex. Krentz AJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Mar;6(3):245-51

Recombinant bovine and porcine somatotropin: safety and benefits of these biotechnologies. Etherton TD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Feb;93(2):177-80 (46 ref.)

Growth hormone and the kidney: a case presentation and review of the literature. O'Shea MH, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Aug;3(2):157-61 (27 ref.)

Influence of porcine somatotropin on endocrine and histological variables in gilts. Andres CJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;71(6):1552-60

Comparison of the growth-promoting properties of daily versus continuous administration of somatotropin in female rats with intact pituitaries. Azain MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):384-92

Relationship of mode of porcine somatotropin administration and dietary fat to the growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs. Azain MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;70(10):3086-95

Effect of a hot environment on performance, carcass characteristics, and blood hormones and metabolites of pigs treated with porcine somatotropin. Becker BA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep;70(9):2732-40

Sensory, physical, and chemical properties of pork loin chops from somatotropin-treated pigs of three stress classifications. Boles JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Oct; 70(10):3066-70

Acute effects of administration of porcine growth hormone on circulating levels of hormones and metabolites in 20-, 40-, and 60-kilogram gilts. Caperna TJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):897-905

The effect of porcine somatotropin supplementation in pigs on the lipid profile of subcutaneous and intermuscular adipose tissue and longissimus muscle. Clark SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov;70(11):3435-42

Effect of metabolism modifiers on lipid metabolism in the pig. Dunshea FR. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1966-77 (93 ref.)

Effects of frequency of recombinant porcine somatotropin administration on growth performance, tissue accretion rates, and hormone and metabolite concentrations in pigs. Evock-Clover CM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec; 70(12):3709-20

Interrelationships between porcine somatotropin and dietary lysine on growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing swine. Goodband RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar;71(3):663-72

Porcine somatotropin and dietary lysine influence bone mineralization and mechanical properties of bones in finishing swine. Goodband RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar; 71(3):673-8

Evaluation of long-term somatotropin implants in finishing pigs. Hacker RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar;71(3):564-70

Administration of porcine somatotropin by sustained-release implant: growth and endocrine responses in genetically lean and obese barrows and gilts. Klindt J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;70(12):3721-33

Fatty acid profiles, lipogenesis, and lipolysis in lipid depots in finishing pigs treated with recombinant porcine somatotropin. Kramer SA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug; 71(8):2066-72

Influence of genotype and sex on the response of growing pigs to recombinant porcine somatotropin. Krick BJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;70(10):3024-34

Performance, plasma hormones, histochemical and biochemical muscle traits, and meat quality of pigs administered exogenous somatotropin between 30 or 60 kilograms and 100 kilograms body weight. Lafaucheur L, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov;70(11):3401-11

Effects of a porcine somatotropin implant on tissue mineral status of finishing pigs exposed to a thermoneutral or cold environment. Ledoux DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug; 71(8):2180-6

Testicular development in bulls treated with recombinant bovine somatotropin. MacDonald RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;71(6):1540-5

Comparison of performance, clinical chemistry, and carcass characteristics of finishing lambs treated with recombinant ovine or bovine somatotropins. McLaughlin CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;71(6):1453-63

Effects of exogenous porcine somatotropin on the carcass composition, hormonal and metabolic profiles, lipogenic capacity, and binding of insulin to erythrocyte receptors of fast- versus slow-growing swine. Mikel WB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1786-95

Assessment of factors regulating serum growth hormone binding protein in pigs. Mullins TM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep;70(9):2741-5

Effect of porcine somatotropin on number of granulosa cell luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin receptors, oocyte viability, and concentrations of steroids and insulin-like growth factors I and II in follicular fluid of lean and obese gilts. Spicer LJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;70(10):3149-57

Dose-dependent effects of exogenous porcine somatotropin on the yield, distribution, and proximate composition of carcass tissues in growing pigs. Thiel LF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):827-35

Growth hormone increases whole-body protein turnover in growing pigs. Tomas FM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Oct; 70(10):3138-43

Effects of growth hormone on diaphragmatic recovery from malnutrition. Lanz JK Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep; 73(3):801-5

Mechanism-based design of prolactin receptor antagonists. Fuh G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5376-81

Growth hormone (GH) induction of tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases in cells transfected with rat GH receptor cDNA. Möller C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15; 267(32):23403-8

Growth hormone-promoted tyrosyl phosphorylation of a 121-kDa growth hormone receptor-associated protein. Wang X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3573-9

In vivo and in vitro effect of growth hormone on estradiol secretion by human granulosa cells. Barreca A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):61-7

Growth hormone (GH)-binding protein regulation by estrogen, progesterone, and gonadotropins in human: the effect of ovulation induction with menopausal

gonadotropins, GH, and gestation. Blumenfeld Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Nov;75(5):1242–9

Growth hormone insensitivity associated with elevated circulating growth hormone–binding protein in children with Alagille syndrome and short stature. Bucuvalas JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1477–82

Growth hormone induces insulin resistance in Laron dwarf cells via lactogenic receptors. Geffner ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):1039–47

Systemic growth hormone does not affect human sleep. Kern W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1428–32

The effect of recombinant human growth hormone on regulation of growth hormone secretion and blood glucose in insulin–dependent diabetes. Wurzburger MI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):267–72

Separate and additive stimulation of bovine milk yield by the local and systemic galactopoietic stimuli of frequent milking and growth hormone. Knight CH, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1992 Aug;59(3):243–52

Bovine somatotropin: review of an emerging animal technology. Bauman DE. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Dec; 75(12):3432–51 (94 ref.)

Galactopoietic effects of recombinant somatotropin and growth hormone–releasing factor in dairy cows. Dahl GE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Jun;76(6):1550–7

Effect of high doses of a sustained–release bovine somatotropin on antibody formation in dairy cows. Eppard PJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Nov;75(11):2959–67

Northern and in situ hybridization analyses of the effects of somatotropin on bovine mammary gene expression. Glimm DR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Oct;75(10):2687–705

Lactational response of Jersey cows to bovine somatotropin administered daily or in a sustained–release formulation. Jenny BF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Dec;75(12):3402–7

Influence of bovine somatotropin on the composition and manufacturing properties of milk. Laurent F, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Aug;75(8):2226–34

Effects of recombinant bovine somatotropin under conditions of high production and heat stress. Lotan E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 May;76(5):1394–402

Effects of treatment of dairy cows with recombinant bovine somatotropin over three or four lactations. Oldenbroek JK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Feb;76(2):453–67

Effect of prepartum bovine somatotropin in primigravid ewes on mammogenesis, milk production, and hormone concentrations. Stelwagen K, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Apr; 76(4):992–1001

Lactation, health, and reproduction of dairy cows receiving daily injectable or sustained–release somatotropin. Zhao X, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Nov;75(11):3122–30

The influence of growth hormone on cell proliferation in odontogenic epithelia by bromodeoxyuridine immunocytochemistry and morphometry in the Lewis dwarf rat. Young WG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Nov; 71(11):1807–11

Regulation of plasma and tissue levels of insulin–like growth factor–I by nutrition and treatment with growth hormone in sheep. Hua KM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Feb; 136(2):217–24

Effects of growth hormone and thyroxine on kidney insulin–like growth factor–I and renal growth in hypophysectomized rats. Marshall SM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;136(3):399–406

The effects of systemic insulin, insulin–like growth factor–I and growth hormone on bone growth and turnover in spontaneously diabetic BB rats. Verhaeghe J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;134(3):485–92

The regulation of oxidative drug metabolism by growth hormone in the dwarf goat: differences from and similarities to the mechanisms in rats. Witkamp RF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;136(2):313–7

Galanin infusion partially restores the blunted growth hormone responses to repeated growth hormone releasing hormone stimuli in normal adults. Sartorio A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Feb;16(2):95–8

Changes in lymphoid organs of Ames dwarf mice after treatment with growth hormone, prolactin or ectopic pituitary transplants. Villanua MA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Sep;15(8):587–95

Differential effects of growth hormone and prolactin on murine T cell development and function. Murphy WJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jul 1;178(1):231–6

Stimulatory effects of exogenous thyroid hormone and growth hormone on sn–glycerol–3–phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the genetic–hypothyroid mutant mouse cerebellum: restricted to the second 20 days of postnatal life. Sugisaki T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec; 59(6):2005–11

Dietary chromium supplementation with or without somatotropin treatment alters serum hormones and metabolites in growing pigs without affecting growth performance. Evock–Clover CM, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Sep; 123(9):1504–12

Recombinant porcine somatotropin and dietary protein enhance protein synthesis in growing pigs. Sève B, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Mar;123(3):529–40

Growth hormone and prostate cancer growth and metastasis in tumor–bearing animals. Torosian MH. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Jan–Mar;6(1):93–7

Regulation of myeloid phagocyte development and function by growth hormone: a review. Wiedermann CJ, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Jan–Mar;6(1):85–91 (51 ref.)

The effect of growth hormone and IGF–I on clonogenic growth of hematopoietic cells in leukemic patients during active disease and during remission—a preliminary report. Zadik Z, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Jan–Mar; 6(1):79–83

Growth hormone reverses impaired wound healing in protein–malnourished rats treated with corticosteroids. Atkinson JB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):1026–8

The effect of insulin–like growth factor–I and human growth hormone on periodontal ligament fibroblast morphology, growth pattern, DNA synthesis, and receptor binding. Blom S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Dec;63(12):960–8

Irreversible suppression of growth hormone–dependent cytochrome P450 2C11 in adult rats neonatally treated with monosodium glutamate. Shapiro BH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):979–84

The effect of recombinant bovine somatotrophin on ovarian follicular growth and development in heifers. Gong JG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):247–54

Expression of insulin–like growth factor–1 in uremic rats: growth hormone resistance and nutritional intake. Chan W, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Apr;43(4):790–5

Effects of human growth hormone therapy on melanocytic naevi. Bourguignon JP, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 12; 341(8859):1505–6

Effects of pituitary hormones on the cell–specific expression of the KAP gene. Meseguer A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;89(1–2):153–62

Establishment of a growth hormone responsive chondrogenic cell line from fetal rat tibia. Ohlsson C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;91(1–2):167–75

Growth hormone and prolactin stimulate androgen receptor, insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) and IGF–I receptor levels in the prostate of immature rats. Reiter E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1–3):77–87

Growth hormone rapidly activates insulin–like growth factor I gene transcription in vivo. Bichell DP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;6(11):1899–908

Effect of growth hormone on levels of differentially processed insulin–like growth factor I mRNAs in total and polysomal mRNA populations. Foyt HL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;6(11):1881–8

Prospects for growth hormone turn sour [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1993 Aug 12;364(6438):565

Renal effects of growth hormone. II. Electrolyte homeostasis and body composition. Ogle GD, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Sep;6(5):483–9 (86 ref.)

Destripeptide insulin–like growth factor–I in milk from bovine somatotropin–treated cows. Shimamoto GT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Sep;32(3):296–300

Effect of recombinant human growth hormone on adreno–cortical function, and on sodium and potassium homeostasis. Pratt JH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Jul; 47(1):36–42

Effect of recombinant bovine somatotropin (somidobove) in a sustained release vehicle on plasma somatotropin level and lactational performance of dairy cows. Skarda J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(2):151–5

Thyroid hormone and growth hormone regulation of broiler adipocyte lipolysis. Harden RL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Apr; 72(4):669–76

Male–specific expression of mouse sex–limited protein requires growth hormone, not testosterone [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6894] Georgatsou E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3626–30

The serum response element can mediate induction of c–fos by growth hormone. Meyer DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6721–5

Growth hormone induces multiplication of the slowly cycling germinal cells of the rat tibial growth plate. Ohlsson C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15; 89(20):9826–30

Manipulation of adiposity by somatotropin and beta–adrenergic agonists: a comparison of their mechanisms of action. Etherton TD, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1992 Dec; 51(3):419–31 (77 ref.)

Molecular genetics of Laron–type GH insensitivity syndrome. Goossens M, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1993; 48:165–78 (29 ref.)

Selective changes in oxidative xenobiotic metabolism in vivo and in vitro after parenteral administration of recombinant bovine somatotrophin to rats. Witkamp RF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jul;55(1):31–7

Exogenous growth hormone: effects on the catabolic response to surgically produced acute stress and on postoperative immune function. Vara–Thorbeck R, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):530–7; discussion 537–8

[Concentrations of metabolites and hormones in the blood plasma of lactating dairy cows during treatment with recombinant bovine somatotropin (BST)] Windisch W, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1992;42(3–4):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth hormone and its significance beyond growth. Current aspects of the effects of this model anabolic hormone] Girard J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Aug 10;82(32):845–50 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cadmium on lipid components: relation of cadmium to thyroid hormone and growth hormone] Fujita D. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug;47(3):704–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of recombinant somatotropin hormone on the secretion of ovarian hormones in sexually mature swine in vivo and in vitro] Nitray J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993 Jan;38(1):53–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[New physiological and pharmacological aspects of the growth hormone (I). The effects in adults] Diez JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Apr;192(6):280–7 (138 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Growth hormone and low–density lipoproteins. Angelin B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;128 Suppl 2:26–8 (19 ref.)

Opposite effects of growth hormone and estrogens on the pregnancy zone protein serum levels in children and adolescents. Devriendt K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Apr;128(4):334–8

Effects of growth hormone on reproduction. Hillensjö T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;128 Suppl 2:23–5 (19 ref.)

Long–term treatment of Laron type dwarfs with insulin–like growth factor–1 increases serum insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–3 in the absence of growth hormone activity. Kanety H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb;128(2):144–9

Effect of growth hormone on muscle and protein in critically ill patients. Wernerman J. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;128 Suppl 2:19–22 (43 ref.)

Growth hormone and bone metabolism. Wüster C. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;128 Suppl 2:14–8 (48 ref.)

13th International Symposium on Growth and Growth Disorders. 1st International Workshop on Growth Hormone Insensitivity. Proceedings. The Netherlands, April 1992. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1992 Sep;383:1–150

Effects of growth hormone on low–density lipoprotein metabolism. Angelin B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1992 Sep; 383:67–8; discussion 69

Effects of growth hormone on fat mass and fat distribution. Bengtsson BA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1992 Sep; 383:62–5; discussion 66 (49 ref.)

Physiology of the fat cell, with emphasis on the role of growth hormone. Hauner H. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1992 Sep; 383:47–51; discussion 52 (37 ref.)

The role of growth hormone and prolactin in beta cell growth and regeneration. Nielsen JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;321:9–17; discussion 19–20 (72 ref.)

The newer uses of growth hormone in adults. Kaplan SL. **Adv Intern Med** 1993;38:287–301 (97 ref.)

Growth hormone, IGF–I, gonadal steroids, and aging. Harman SM, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1992 Sep;4(3):257–9

The growth hormone insulin–like growth factor axis in kidney revisited [editorial] Hammerman MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):F1–14 (110 ref.)

Anabolic steroids and growth hormone [see comments] Haupt HA. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 May–Jun;21(3):468–74 (76 ref.). Comment in: Am J Sports Med 1993 May–Jun;21(3):337.

A bromodeoxyuridine immunocytochemical and morphometric study of the influence of growth hormone on cell proliferation in odontogenic mesenchyme of the Lewis dwarf rat. Young WG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Mar;38(3):207–14

Growth hormone disorders and secondary diabetes. Sharp PS, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Oct; 6(4):819–28 (52 ref.)

Sex–dependent expression and growth hormone regulation of class alpha and class mu glutathione S–transferase mRNAs in adult rat liver. Srivastava PK, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):159–65

Growth hormone, prolactin, and insulin–like growth factors: new jobs for old players. Kelley KW, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1992 Dec;6(4):317–26 (59 ref.)

Heart in pituitary diseases. Hradec J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1992; 34(2):101–7 (6 ref.)

Disorders of growth hormone resistance in childhood. Laron Z. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Aug;5(4):474–80 (51 ref.)

Skeletal muscle glucose transporter gene expression is not affected by injecting growth–hormone–secreting cells in young rats. Imamura H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jun; 36(6):475–80

Endogenous growth hormone controls high plasma levels of 3,3',5–triiodothyronine (T3) in growing chickens by decreasing the T3–degrading type III deiodinase activity. Darras VM, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Jan; 10(1):55–65

Human growth hormone and human aging. Corpas E, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1993 Feb;14(1):20–39 (297 ref.)

A child with pituitary gigantism and precocious adrenarche: does GH and/or PRL advance the onset of adrenarche? Iwatani N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Jun;39(3):251–7 (31 ref.)

Gonadotropin induces expression of c–fos and c–jun genes in rat ovaries. Shibata H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Oct; 39(5):455–60

The somatotropic axis in puberty. Brook CG, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;21(4):767–82 (66 ref.)

Clinical pathophysiology of the somatotropic (GH) axis in adults. Iranmanesh A, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;21(4):783–816 (155 ref.)

Regulation of c–fos proto–oncogene expression by growth

hormone: protein synthesis is not required for down-regulation. Barcellini-Couget S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1875-7

Growth hormone transgenes regulate the expression of sex-specific isoforms of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-->4-isomerase in mouse liver and gonads. Keeney DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep; 133(3):1131-8

Regulation of two rat serine-protease inhibitor gene promoters by somatotropin and glucocorticoids. Study with intact hepatocytes and cell-free systems. Paquereau L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;209(3):1053-61

Functional in vivo interaction between growth hormone and dopamine systems are correlated to changes in striatal somatostatin levels as detected by voltammetry. Crespi F. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(3):363-70

Stimulation by GH of IGF1 proforms synthesized by rabbit chondrocytes cultured with bFGF in serum-free medium. Demarquay D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Oct;202(2):412-22

The potential relevance of growth hormone to female reproductive physiology and pathophysiology. Katz E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):8-34 (173 ref.)

Regulatory peptides and intestinal growth [editorial; comment] Vanderhoof JA. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr; 104(4):1205-8 (25 ref.). Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Apr;104(4):973-80.

The role of growth hormone in lines of mice divergently selected on body weight. Hastings IM, et al. **Genet Res** 1993 Apr;61(2):101-6

Terminal differentiation of mouse preadipocyte cells: the mitogenic-adipogenic role of growth hormone is mediated by the protein kinase C signalling pathway. Catalioto RM, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992;6(3):255-64

Multiple Endocrine Diseases: Growth Hormone Action: Intersexuality. Proceedings of the VIII International Symposium on Endocrinology and Development. Telfs, Austria, October 11-12, 1991. **Horm Res** 1992;38 Suppl 2:1-87

Growth hormone and insulin interactions. Caprio S, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38 Suppl 2:47-9 (11 ref.)

Role of insulin-like growth factors and growth hormone in reversing catabolic states. Clemmons DR, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38 Suppl 2:37-40 (16 ref.)

Growth hormone actions on fat distribution and metabolism. Gertner JM. **Horm Res** 1992;38 Suppl 2:41-3 (22 ref.)

What is the role of growth hormone and related peptides in implantation and the development of the embryo and fetus. Hill DJ. **Horm Res** 1992;38 Suppl 1:28-34 (61 ref.)

The role of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I in the regulation of male reproductive function. Spiteri-Grech J, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38 Suppl 1:22-7 (33 ref.)

Interrelations between growth hormone and sex hormones: physiology and therapeutic consequences. Zachmann M. **Horm Res** 1992;38 Suppl 1:1-8 (60 ref.)

Growth hormone and prolactin are paracrine growth and differentiation factors in the haemopoietic system. Hooghe R, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 May;14(5):212-4 (36 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor 1, but not growth hormone, has in vitro proliferative effects on neonatal foreskin fibroblasts without affecting 5-alpha-reductase or androgen receptor activity. Dykstra KD, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2):73-8

Hepatic triiodothyronine sulfation and its regulation by growth hormone and triiodothyronine in rats. Gong DW, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;112(1):112-6

Human insulin-like growth factor I receptor 950tyrosine is required for somatotroph growth factor signal transduction. Yamasaki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20953-8

Decrease in cellular replicative potential in "giant" mice transfected with the bovine growth hormone gene correlates to shortened life span. Pendergrass WR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jul;156(1):96-103

Activation of the somatotropic axis by testosterone in adult males: evidence for the role of aromatization. Weissberger AJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1407-12

Is growth hormone associated with diabetic retinopathy? Hattori N, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1993 Jan-Mar; 7(1):12-4

The role of growth hormone, prolactin and insulin-like growth factors in the regulation of rat mammary gland and adipose tissue metabolism during lactation. Barber MC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;135(2):195-202

Growth hormone promotes early initiation of hepatocyte growth factor gene expression in the liver of hypophysectomized rats after partial hepatectomy. Ekberg S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;135(1):59-67

Investigation of the mechanism of action of growth hormone in stimulating lactation in the rat. Flint DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;134(3):377-83

Growth hormone and puberty. Ogilvy-Stuart AL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;135(3):405-6 (13 ref.)

Effects of prolactin, growth hormone, and triiodothyronine on prolactin receptors in larval and adult tiger salamanders (Ambystoma tigrinum). Bres O, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Jul 15;266(4):290-8

The expanding growth hormone/prolactin family. Wallis M. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;9(3):185-8 (30 ref.)

Species comparisons of tissue protein metabolism: effects of age and hormonal action. Lobley GE. **J Nutr** 1993 Feb; 123(2 Suppl):337-43 (41 ref.)

Growth hormone regulates nucleolar organizer regions during odontogenesis in the rat. Zhang CZ, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Oct;21(9):395-400

Growth hormone (GH) and adult bone remodeling: the potential use of GH in treatment of osteoporosis. Brixen K, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Jan-Mar;6(1):65-71 (56 ref.)

Growth hormone response to GHRH during lifespan. Müller EE, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Jan-Mar;6(1):5-13 (59 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in the rat uterus and their regulation by oestradiol and growth hormone. Yallampalli C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar;97(2):501-5

The regulation and mechanisms of action of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor 1 during normal ageing. D'Costa AP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;46:87-98 (67 ref.)

Sexually differentiated expression of genes encoding the P4502C cytochromes in rat liver--a model system for studying the action of growth hormone. Mode A. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;46:77-86 (79 ref.)

Premature ageing in transgenic mice expressing different growth hormone genes. Steger RW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;46:61-75

Glomerulosclerosis and body growth are mediated by different portions of bovine growth hormone. Studies in transgenic mice. Yang CW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jan; 68(1):62-70

Acanthosis nigricans--decreased extracellular matrix viscosity: cancer, obesity, diabetes, corticosteroids, somatotrophin. Stone OJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Mar; 40(3):154-7

Growth hormone normalizes hepatic lipase in hypothyroid rat liver. Hoogerbrugge N, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jun; 42(6):669-71

Insulin-like growth factor-1, growth hormone-dependent insulin-like growth factor-binding protein and growth in children with chronic renal failure. Hodson EM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Sep;6(5):433-8

Adipsin expression and growth in rats as influenced by insulin and somatotropin. Miner JL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug; 54(2):207-12

Male-specific expression of mouse sex-limited protein requires growth hormone, not testosterone [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6894] Georgatsou E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3626-30

[Physiology of growth hormone during pregnancy] Skakkebaek NE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 12; 155(15):1144-5 **(Dan)**

[The mid-growth spurt--a pre-puberty growth spurt. Review of its significance and biological correlations] Mühl A, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1992;27(5):119-23 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pattern of human growth. Factors conditioning and regulating growth] Hernández Rodríguez M. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 50:9-18 (75 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Growth hormone and human aging] Corpas Cobisa E. **An Med Interna** 1993 Jun;10 Suppl:15-8 **(Spa)**

[Hormonal inducers of milk production: BST, oxytocin and derivatives] Pérez y Pérez F. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1992;109(4):655-71 **(Spa)**

[Growth hormone] **Gac Med Mex** 1992 Jul-Aug;128(4):464-6 **(Spa)**

[The growth hormone and kidney failure: new physiopathological aspects and therapeutic possibilities] Diez JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Apr 10;100(14):547-55 (183 ref.) **(Spa)**

[New physiological and pharmacological aspects of the growth hormone (I). The effects in adults] Diez JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Apr;192(6):280-7 (138 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Magnetic resonance imaging of the pituitary area in children treated for acute lymphoblastic leukemia with low-dose (18-Gy) cranial irradiation. Relationships to growth and growth hormone secretion. Cicognani A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Nov;146(11):1343-8

SECRETION

Interaction between the alpha 2-adrenergic system and nursing in the regulation of growth hormone secretion in the neonatal rat. Kacsóh B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb;128(2):184-91

Growth hormone secretion in old female rats analyzed by the reverse hemolytic plaque assay. Takahashi S. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;127(6):531-5

Results of continuous long-term intravenous application of octreotide via an implantable pump system in acromegaly resistant to operative and X-ray therapy. Hildebrandt G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;117(3-4):160-5

Growth hormone hypersecretion in Sotos' syndrome? Ambler GR, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Feb;82(2):214-6

Growth and growth hormone secretion in children after bone marrow transplantation. Shinohara O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Feb;35(1):22-6

Control of growth hormone secretion at the single cell level. Mason WT, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Mar;388:84-92; discussion 93 (16 ref.)

Interaction between glucocorticoids and growth hormone. Mehls O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Mar;388:77-82 (60 ref.)

Growth and growth hormone secretion at puberty: the role of gonadal steroid hormones. Rogol AD. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1992 Sep;383:15-20; discussion 21 (32 ref.)

Effects of chronic growth hormone excess on cardiac contractility and myosin phenotype in the rat. Timsit J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1992 Sep;383:32-4

Release of prolactin and growth-hormone by pituitary grafts. Role of the neurointermediate lobe. Settembrini BP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1991;41(3):337-47

Growth hormone responses to pituitary and hypothalamic stimuli in CAPD patients treated with recombinant human erythropoietin. Diez JJ, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992;8:340-5

Tissue kallikrein and the effect of bromocriptine in human prolactin and growth hormone-secreting pituitary adenomas. Jones TH, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):175-82

Effect of cholinergic tone on growth hormone-releasing hormone-induced secretion of growth hormone in normal aging. Giusti M, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1992 Sep;4(3):231-7

Differences in GH secretion from individual somatotropes in rats genetically selected for fast and slow growth. Arbona JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):E748-51

Ontogeny of GH mRNA and GH secretion in male and female rats: regulation by GH-releasing hormone. Hu Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):E236-42

Rapid reduction of left ventricular hypertrophy in acromegaly after suppression of growth hormone hypersecretion. Lim MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Nov 1;117(9):719-26

Acromegaly and pituitary carcinoma [letter] Yamashita S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Dec 15;117(12):1057-8

Evaluation of growth hormone secretion and treatment. Tapanainen P, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Aug;24(4):237-47 (148 ref.)

Growth and growth hormone secretion after bone marrow transplantation. Brauner R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Apr; 68(4):458-63

Colicin A lysis protein promotes extracellular release of active human growth hormone accumulated in Escherichia coli cytoplasm. Lloubès R, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(6):451-8

Effect of dietary protein content on episodic growth hormone secretion and on heat production of male broiler chickens. Buyse J, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Dec;33(5):1101-9

Human growth hormone releasing factor (hGRF) modulates calcium currents in human growth hormone secreting adenoma cells. Chen C, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26; 604(1-2):345-8

Perifusion system: its use in the study of the neuroendocrine control of human pituitary tumoral cells. Joubert D, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1992 Jul-Sep;8(3):39-47

Intrahypothalamic neurohormonal interactions in the control of growth hormone secretion. Epelbaum J. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;168:54-64; discussion 64-8 (44 ref.)

Galanin reinstates the growth hormone response to repeated growth hormone-releasing hormone administration in man. Arvat E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Apr;36(4):347-50

Changes in growth hormone concentrations during puberty in adolescents with insulin dependent diabetes. Batch JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Apr;36(4):411-6

The effect of recombinant human insulin-like growth factor-I treatment on growth hormone secretion in two subjects with growth hormone insensitivity (Laron syndrome). Cotterill AM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Jul;39(1):119-22

Pulsatile growth hormone release in normal women during the menstrual cycle. Faria AC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Jun;36(6):591-6

Long-term in-vitro treatment of human growth hormone (GH)-secreting pituitary adenoma cells with octreotide causes accumulation of intracellular GH and GH mRNA levels. Hofland LJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Sep; 37(3):240-8

Cholinergic control of growth hormone (GH) responses to GH-releasing hormone in insulin dependent diabetics: evidence for attenuated hypothalamic somatostatinergic tone and decreased GH autofeedback. Ismail IS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Feb;38(2):149-57

Growth hormone releasing hormone priming increases growth hormone secretion in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Leal-Cerro A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Apr;38(4):399-403

Protein intake during aggressive calorie restriction in obesity determines growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing hormone after weight loss. Megia A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Aug;39(2):217-20

The frequency and amplitude of growth hormone secretory episodes as determined by deconvolution analysis are increased in adolescents with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus and are unaffected by short-term euglycaemia. Pal BR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Jan;38(1):93-100

The pulsatile GH secretion in acromegaly: hypothalamic or pituitary origin? Riedel M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Sep;37(3):233-9

Growth hormone secreting pituitary carcinoma: a case report and literature review [see comments] Stewart PM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Aug;37(2):189-94 (22 ref.). Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1992 Aug;37(2):194-5.

Influence of hyperthyroidism on growth hormone secretion. Valcavi R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 May; 38(5):515–22

Melatonin stimulates growth hormone secretion through pathways other than the growth hormone–releasing hormone. Valcavi R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Aug; 39(2):193–9

The late growth hormone rise induced by oral glucose is enhanced by cholinergic stimulation with pyridostigmine in normal subjects. Valcavi R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Oct;37(4):360–4

The sensitivity of growth hormone secretion to medical treatment in acromegalic patients: influence of age and sex. van der Lely AJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Aug; 37(2):181–5

Intermittent hypoglycemia impairs glucose counterregulation. Widom B, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Dec; 41(12):1597–602

Evidence for a role for insulin and growth hormone in overnight regulation of 3-hydroxybutyrate in normal and diabetic adolescents. Edge JA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jul;16(7):1011–8

Short term pirenzepine treatment is ineffective in suppressing 24-h growth hormone secretion in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Krassowski J, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Mar; 19(3):211–6

Androgens modulate growth hormone–releasing factor–induced GH release from bovine anterior pituitary cells in static culture. Hassan HA, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;9(3):209–17

The effect of isobutylmethylxanthine, forskolin, and cholera toxin on growth hormone release from pituitary cell cultures of perinatal and mature rats. Cuttler L, et al. **Endocr Res** 1993 Mar;19(1):33–46

Differences in pathological findings and growth hormone responses in patients with growth hormone–producing pituitary adenoma. Bando H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Aug;39(4):355–63

Simultaneous measurement of changes in the membrane potential and the intracellular Ca2+ concentration caused by somatostatin in human GH–producing pituitary tumor cells. Yamashita N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Oct; 39(5):491–7

Mechanisms of action of a second generation growth hormone–releasing peptide (Ala–His–D–beta Nal–Ala–Trp–D–Phe–Lys–NH2) in rat anterior pituitary cells. Akman MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar; 132(3):1286–91

Hormone ontogeny in the ovine fetus. XXVII. Pulsatile and copulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone, follicle–stimulating hormone, growth hormone, and prolactin in late gestation: a new method for the analysis of copulsatility. Albers N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb; 132(2):701–9

Analysis of pulsatile secretion of thyrotropin and growth hormone in the hypothyroid rat. Bruhn TO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2615–21

Neuropeptide Y administered chronically into the lateral ventricle profoundly inhibits both the gonadotropic and the somatotropic axis in intact adult female rats. Catzeflis C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):224–34

Dietary protein restriction impairs both spontaneous and growth hormone–releasing factor–stimulated growth hormone release in the rat. Harel Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1035–43

Involvement of nitric oxide in growth hormone (GH)–releasing hormone–induced GH secretion in rat pituitary cells. Kato M. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov; 131(5):2133–8

Effect of N–methyl–D,L–aspartate on isolated rat somatotrophs. Lindström P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct; 131(4):1903–7

Neostigmine stimulates growth hormone–releasing hormone release into hypophysial portal blood of conscious sheep. Magnan E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1247–51

Neuropeptide–Y stimulates growth hormone and gonadotropin–II secretion in the goldfish pituitary: involvement of both presynaptic and pituitary cell actions. Peng C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1820–9

Pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide regulates cytosolic Ca2+ in rat gonadotropes and somatotropes through different intracellular mechanisms. Rawlings SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1447–52

Inhibitory effects of ethanol on the growth hormone (GH)–releasing hormone–GH–insulin–like growth factor–I axis in the rat. Soszynski PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2603–8

Role of voltage–gated Na+ and Ca2+ channels in gonadotropin–releasing hormone–induced membrane potential changes in identified rat gonadotropes. Tse A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1475–81

Characterization of D1 receptors mediating dopamine–stimulated growth hormone release from pituitary cells of the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Wong AO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):577–84

Recent advances in the molecular biology of growth–hormone secreting human pituitary tumours. Adams EF, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(1):12–6 (24 ref.)

Growth hormone secretion in premenopausal women before and after ovariectomy: effect of hormone replacement therapy. De Leo V, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug; 60(2):268–71

Growth hormone response to L–dopa and pyridostigmine in women with polycystic ovarian syndrome. Lee EJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):53–7

Regulation of growth hormone secretion. Frohman LA, et al. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1992 Oct;13(4):344–405 (524 ref.)

Growth hormone and gonadotropin secretion in the common carp (Cyprinus carpio L.): in vitro interactions of gonadotropin–releasing hormone, somatostatin, and the dopamine agonist apomorphine. Lin XW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;89(1):62–71

Effect of potentiation of cholinergic tone by pyridostigmine on the GH response to GHRH in elderly men. Coiro V, et al. **Gerontology** 1992;38(4):217–22

Serum IGF–binding protein–3 is related to IGF–I, but not to spontaneous GH release, in healthy old men. Corpas E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Nov;24(11):543–5

Repetitive GHRH administration fails to increase the response to GHRH in obese subjects. Evidence for a somatotrope defect in obesity? Ghigo E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Jun;25(6):305–8

Comparative effect of clonidine and growth hormone (GH)–releasing hormone on GH secretion in adult patients on chronic glucocorticoid therapy. Giustina A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 May;24(5):240–3

Inhibition by salbutamol of GHRH–induced GH release in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Martina V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Nov;24(11):520–3

Effect of arginine on the GHRH–stimulated GH secretion in patients with hyperthyroidism. Giustina A, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38(5–6):256–9

Autocrine and paracrine effects of peptides on human pituitary cells. Joubert D, et al. **Horm Res** 1992; 38(1–2):100–4

Comparison of four computerized models to estimate 24–hour growth hormone secretion in girls with Turner's syndrome. Kuilboer MM, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38(3–4):125–33

GH assessment and three years' hGH therapy in girls with Turner syndrome. Pasquino AM, et al. **Horm Res** 1992; 38(3–4):120–4

The capacity to increase GH secretion at puberty reflects the severity of GH deficiency. Pauwels C, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38(3–4):140–4

Growth hormone and nutrition. Vance ML, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38 Suppl 1:85–8 (23 ref.)

Pulsatility of growth hormone secretion and its relation to growth. Weill J, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38(3–4):134–9

The diagnostic value of integrated growth hormone secretion studies shorter than 24 hours in normal– and short–growing children. Zadik Z, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38(5–6):250–5

Impaired growth hormone secretion in VMH lesioned rats. Mori T, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Jun;17(6):349–53

Comparison of GH–stimulation by GH–RH(1–29)NH2 and an agmatine29 GH–RH analog, after intravenous, subcutaneous and intranasal administration and after pulmonary inhalation in rats. Pinski J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Mar;41(3):246–9

Glucocorticoid–induced changes in the quantity and secretory capacity of individual rat somatotropes. Niimi K, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Jan;3(7):1428–33

Validation of a culture system for porcine pituitary cells: effects of growth hormone–releasing factor and(or) somatostatin on growth hormone secretion. Farmer C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):923–9

Transient transfection studies of secretion in bovine chromaffin cells and PC12 cells. Generation of kainate–sensitive chromaffin cells. Wick PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):10983–9

Amplification of the Golgi complex in MDCK cells secreting human growth hormone. Rudick VL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Feb;104 (Pt 2):509–20

The growth hormone (GH) response to GH–releasing peptide (His–DTrp–Ala–Trp–DPhe–Lys–NH2), GH–releasing hormone, and thyrotropin–releasing hormone in acromegaly. Alster DK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):842–5

Pyridostigmine potentiates growth hormone (GH)–releasing hormone–induced GH release in both men and women. Arvat E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb; 76(2):374–7

Glomerular hyperfiltration in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus is correlated with enhanced growth hormone secretion. Blankestijn PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):498–502

Serum levels of insulin–like growth factor I (IGF–I) and IGF binding protein 3 reflect spontaneous growth hormone secretion. Blum WF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1610–6

Potent effects of human galanin in man: growth hormone secretion and vagal blockade. Carey DG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):90–3

Massive growth hormone (GH) discharge in obese subjects after the combined administration of GH–releasing hormone and GHRP–6: evidence for a marked somatotroph secretory capability in obesity [see comments] Cordido F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr; 76(4):819–23. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Apr;76(4):817–8.

Somatotropic function in short stature: evaluation by integrated auxological and hormonal indices in 214 children. The Italian Collaborative Group of Neuroendocrinology. Dammacco F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):68–72

Properties of growth hormone and prolactin hypersecretion by the human infant on the day of birth. de Zegher F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1177–81

Pretreatment with somatostatin analog SMS 201–995 potentiates growth hormone (GH) responsiveness to GH–releasing factor in short children. Dickerman Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):652–7

Effects of growth hormone (GH)–releasing factor and somatostatin on GH secretion from early to midgestation human fetal pituitaries. Goodyer CG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1259–64

In vitro modulation of growth hormone (GH) secretion from early to midgestation human fetal pituitaries by GH–releasing factor and somatostatin: role of Gs–adenylate cyclase–Gi complex and Ca2+ channels. Goodyer CG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1265–70

Growth hormone (GH) secretion from human lymphocytes is up–regulated by GH, but not affected by insulin–like growth factor–I. Hattori N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):937–9

Twenty–four–hour growth hormone (GH)–releasing peptide (GHRP) infusion enhances pulsatile GH secretion and specifically attenuates the response to a subsequent GHRP bolus. Huhn WC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May; 76(5):1202–8

Presence and characterization of the somatostatin precursor in normal human pituitaries and in growth hormone secreting adenomas. Levy L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):85–90

Glucocorticoids may inhibit growth hormone release by enhancing beta–adrenergic responsiveness in hypothalamic somatostatin neurons. Lima L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):439–44

The growth hormone and somatomedin axis in short children with osteogenesis imperfecta. Marini JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):251–6

Androgen receptor blockade with flutamide enhances growth hormone secretion in late pubertal males: evidence for independent actions of estrogen and androgen. Metzger DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1147–52

Spontaneous and stimulated growth hormone release in adolescents with type I diabetes mellitus: effects of metabolic control. Miller JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Oct;75(4):1087–91

Alterations in growth hormone secretion and clearance in adolescent boys with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Nieves–Rivera F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep; 77(3):638–43

Effect of growth hormone (GH)–releasing hormone (GHRH), atropine, pyridostigmine, or hypoglycemia on GHRP–6–induced GH secretion in man. Peñalva A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):168–71

Evidence against depletion of the growth hormone (GH)–releasable pool in human primary hypothyroidism: studies with GH–releasing hormone, pyridostigmine, and arginine. Valcavi R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):616–20

The effect of recombinant human growth hormone on regulation of growth hormone secretion and blood glucose in insulin–dependent diabetes. Wurzburger MI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):267–72

Congenital gigantism due to growth hormone–releasing hormone excess and pituitary hyperplasia with adenomatous transformation. Zimmerman D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):216–22

Chronic growth hormone (GH) hypersecretion induces reciprocal and reversible changes in mRNA levels from hypothalamic GH–releasing hormone and somatostatin neurons in the rat. Bertherat J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1783–91

A low dose euglycemic infusion of recombinant human insulin–like growth factor I rapidly suppresses fasting–enhanced pulsatile growth hormone secretion in humans. Hartman ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun; 91(6):2453–62

Suppression of growth hormone (GH) secretion by a selective GH–releasing hormone (GHRH) antagonist. Direct evidence for involvement of endogenous GHRH in the generation of GH pulses. Jaffe CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):695–701

Association of somatotrophinomas with loss of alleles on chromosome 11 and with gsp mutations. Thakker RV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2815–21

Effects of recombinant human activin A on growth hormone secretion by human somatotrophinomas in vitro. Daniels M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 May;137(2):329–34

Benzodiazepine antagonism of thyrotrophin–releasing hormone receptors: biphasic actions on growth hormone secretion in domestic fowl. Harvey S. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;137(1):35–42

Short–term endocrine consequences of total body irradiation and bone marrow transplantation in children treated for leukemia. Ryalls M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Feb; 136(2):331–8

Pyridostigmine partially reverses dexamethasone–induced inhibition of the growth hormone response to growth hormone–releasing hormone. Trainer PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;134(3):513–7

Acute or chronic immunoneutralization of somatostatin does not affect growth hormone or thyroid hormone secretion in sheep. Van Kessel AG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;

136(2):261–9
Restoration of juvenile baseline growth hormone secretion with preservation of the ultradian growth hormone rhythm by continuous delivery of growth hormone–releasing factor. Vasilatos–Younken R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Nov; 135(2):371–82
Physiological levels of growth hormone fail to suppress growth hormone releasing hormone (1–29) NH2–stimulated growth hormone secretion in man. Brain C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Jan;16(1):15–20
Modulation of pituitary insulin–like growth factor–I bindings in rats bearing somatomammotrophic tumors. Matsuo K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Mar;16(3):189–94
Alkaloids from Psychotria oleoides with activity on growth hormone release. Guéritte–Voegelein F, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Jul;55(7):923–30
Seasonal variation of neuropeptide Y actions on growth hormone and gonadotropin–II secretion in the goldfish: effects of sex steroids. Peng C, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Jun;5(3):273–80
Galanin–induced growth hormone secretion in conscious rats: evidence for a possible involvement of somatostatin. Tanoh T, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Apr;5(2):183–7
Results of surgical treatment for growth hormone–secreting pituitary adenomas. Davis DH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jul;79(1):70–5
Effect of therapy with a new glucocorticoid, deflazacort, on linear growth and growth hormone secretion after renal transplantation. Ferraris JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 1):809–13
Neurotransmitter control of growth hormone secretion in children after cranial radiation therapy. Jorgensen EV, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Apr–Jun;6(2):131–42
The evaluation of 24–hour spontaneous GH secretion in short children: relationship between mean concentration and pulsatile parameters. Saggese G, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Apr–Jun;6(2):143–52
Effects of chronic ethanol on growth hormone secretion and hepatic cytochrome P450 isozymes of the rat. Badger TM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):438–47
Aspects of the neuroendocrine control of growth hormone secretion in ageing mammals. Müller EE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;46:99–114 (88 ref.)
Ultrastructural and morphometric changes in somatotropic cells following intraventricular administration of Met–enkephalin to rats. Vázquez R, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Jan;25(1):119–25
Alterations in the neuroendocrine control of growth hormone secretion in the uremic rat. Metzger DL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 May;43(5):1042–8
Bartter's syndrome with impairment of growth hormone secretion [letter] [see comments] Boer LA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):860. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1406–7.
Hypothalamic regulation of growth hormone secretion during food deprivation in the rat. Janowski BA, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(11):981–7
In vitro control of prolactin (PRL) and growth hormone secretion of neonatal rat pituitary glands: effects of ovine PRL, salmon calcitonin, endothelin–3, angiotensin II, bromocryptine and somatostatin. Kacsóh B, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(3):259–69
Effects of chronic stimulation or antagonism of opiate receptors on GH secretion in male and female rats. Simpkins JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(17):1443–50
Identification of G protein alpha subunit mutations in human growth hormone (GH)– and GH/prolactin–secreting pituitary tumors by single–strand conformation polymorphism (SSCP) analysis. Drews RT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(1–3):125–9
Single and dual hormone secretors in GH3 cultures respond differently to hypothalamic factors. Mogg RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(1–3):1–8
Structure–function of the human insulin–like growth factor–I receptor: a discordance of somatotroph internalization and signaling. Yamasaki H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 May; 7(5):681–5
Growth hormone and insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Schaper NC. **Neth J Med** 1992 Aug;41(1–2):28–35 (70 ref.)
Effects of alpha 2– and beta–adrenoceptor agonists on growth hormone secretion following lesion of the noradrenergic system of the rat. Jaffer A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Dec; 17(12):1255–60
Growth hormone–releasing hormone–induced growth hormone secretion in adult rats orchidectomized or injected with ethylene dimethane sulphonate. Aguilar E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jan;57(1):132–4
Combined administration of growth–hormone–releasing hormone and clonidine restores defective growth hormone secretion in old dogs. Cella SG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Mar;57(3):432–8
Effects of sex and age on pyridostigmine potentiation of growth hormone–releasing hormone–induced growth hormone release. Corsello SM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Aug;56(2):208–13
Effect of ether stress on growth hormone during development in the neonatal rat. Eck JB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;56(5):605–10
Growth hormone pulsatility and the endocrine milieu during sexual maturation in male and female rats. Gabriel SM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;56(5):619–25
Centrally administered insulin–like growth factor II fails to alter pulsatile growth hormone secretion or food intake. Harel Z, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Aug;56(2):161–8
Neuroendocrine control of immunoreactive growth hormone and bioactive prolactin secretion in neonatal rats: ontogeny and interactions between the serotonergic, cholinergic and alpha 2–adrenergic systems. Kacsóh B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993;57(2):195–203
Developmental and sex–related changes of the growth hormone axis in lean and obese Zucker rats. Leidy JW Jr, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993;57(2):213–23
Postsomatostatin hypersecretion of growth hormone from perifused rat anterior pituitary cells is dependent on calcium influx. McFarlane MB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Mar; 57(3):496–502
Regulation of His–dTrp–Ala–Trp–dPhe–Lys–NH2 (GHRP–6)–induced GH secretion in the rat. Mallo F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993;57(2):247–56
Effect of parenteral administration of selected nutrients and central injection of gamma–globulin from antiserum to neuropeptide Y on growth hormone secretory pattern in food–deprived rats. Okada K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Apr;57(4):678–86
Angiotensin II is retained in gonadotrophs of pituitary cell aggregates cultured in serum–free medium but does not mimic the effects of exogenous angiotensins and luteinizing–hormone–releasing hormone on growth hormone release. Robberecht W, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Oct;56(4):550–60
Isolation and characterization of hypothalamic growth–hormone releasing factor from common carp, Cyprinus carpio. Vaughan JM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Oct;56(4):539–49
Local hypothalamic adrenoceptor activation in rat: alpha 1 inhibits and alpha 2 stimulates growth hormone secretion. Willoughby JO, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Apr; 57(4):687–92
Light and electron microscopic observation of the same mammosomatotroph cell in a mixed growth hormone– and prolactin–secreting pituitary adenoma––case report. Kabuto M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr; 33(4):238–41
Human pituitary tumours: studies on genes expression. Cherñavsky AC, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Feb;15(1):2–6
A further study on the stimulatory effect of peptide histidine methionine on growth hormone secretion in acromegaly: a dose–related study and a comparison with vasoactive intestinal peptide. Watanobe H, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Oct;23(2):115–9
Growth hormone–producing pituitary adenomas: correlations between clinical characteristics and morphology. Yamada S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jul; 33(1):20–7
Comparison of the potentiating effect of pyridostigmine, arginine and propranolol on the GHRH–induced GH release in short children. Bellone J, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1993 Mar;35(1):1–4
Altered growth hormone secretory dynamics in prepubertal males with constitutional delay of growth. Kerrigan JR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Mar;33(3):278–83
Elevated growth hormone secretory rate in premature infants: deconvolution analysis of pulsatile growth hormone secretion in the neonate. Wright NM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Sep;32(3):286–90
Intravenously infused substance P enhances basal and growth hormone (GH) releasing hormone–stimulated GH secretion in normal men. Coiro V, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jul–Aug; 13(4):843–6
The galanin antagonist, M–15, inhibits growth hormone release in rats. Gabriel SM, et al. **Peptides** 1993 May–Jun; 14(3):633–6
Unexpected effects of peptide and nonpeptide substance P receptor antagonists on basal prolactin and growth hormone release in vitro. Houben H, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):109–15
Growth hormone response to growth hormone–releasing factor in depression. Krishnan KR, et al. **Peptides** 1988;9 Suppl 1:113–6
ATP–modulated K+ channels sensitive to antidiabetic sulfonylureas are present in adenohypophysis and are involved in growth hormone release. Bernardi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1340–4
The role of endogenous atrial natriuretic peptide in resting and stress–induced release of corticotropin, prolactin, growth hormone, and thyroid–stimulating hormone. Franci CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1; 89(23):11391–5
A method for evaluation of activity of antagonistic analogs of growth hormone–releasing hormone in a superfusion system. Rekasi Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2146–9
Growth hormone secretion, serum, and cerebral spinal fluid insulin and insulin–like growth factor–I concentrations in pigs with streptozotocin–induced diabetes mellitus. Barb CR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Nov;201(2):223–8
Endocrine functions of the hypothalamus and alterations in neuroendocrine function––focus on thyrotropin and growth hormone. Scanlon MF. **Prog Brain Res** 1992; 93:19–29; discussion 29–30 (91 ref.)
Effects of signal peptide changes on the secretion of bovine somatotropin (bST) from Escherichia coli. Klein BK, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Sep;5(6):511–7
Management of growth hormone–secreting pituitary adenomas––early diagnosis leads to successful treatment. King WA. **West J Med** 1993 Jan;158(1):68
[Effects of 1,25–(OH)2D3 on the secretion of growth hormone by human pituitary growth hormone–secreting tumors in vitro] Deng J. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun; 14(3):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Unusual mixed pituitary adenoma with gonadotropic, somatotropic hormones and prolactin (letter)] Turpin G, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Feb 13;22(5):224 **(Fre)**
[Hyperresponsiveness of TSH and prolactin and impaired responsiveness of GH in Japanese patients with isolated ACTH deficiency] Hashimoto K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 20; 68(10):1096–111 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Free fatty acid responses to growth hormone (GH)–releasing factor and the GH–GH receptor axis] Igarashi N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar 20;69(3):149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Inhibition of growth hormone (GH) response to GHRH in diabetes mellitus type 1 after blockade of the cholinergic system with pirenzepine] Krassowski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Jul;88(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Regulation of hormone secretion in primary cell cultures of human somatotropinomas] Bulatov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Apr;113(4):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hormonal regulation of growth during pubertal development: effect of sex hormones] Carrascosa A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 50:95–9 **(Spa)**
[Nocturnal use of pirenzepine in young insulin dependent diabetics. Results of a 6–months treatment period] Ruibal Francisco JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Dec;37(6):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The renin–angiotensin system and anterior pituitary function: endocrine interaction or paracrine modulation?] Yoldi A, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1992 Oct–Dec;37(4):191–8 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

EC seeks ban on milk yield hormone [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1993 Jul 22;364(6435):275
European biotech. Thumbs down for cattle hormone [news] Aldhous P. **Science** 1993 Jul 23;261(5120):418

THERAPEUTIC USE

Whole–body leucine turnover in adults on conventional treatment for hypopituitarism. Beshyah SA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug;129(2):158–64
Constitutional delay of growth and adolescence. Results of short–term and long–term treatment with GH. Bierich JR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Nov;127(5):392–6
Growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor regulate insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–1 in Laron type dwarfism, growth hormone deficiency and constitutional short stature. Laron Z, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;127(4):351–8
Growth hormone therapy in achondroplasia. Nishi Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 May;128(5):394–6
Protein metabolism in growth hormone deficiency, and effects of growth hormone replacement therapy. Russell–Jones DL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;128 Suppl 2:44–7
Preliminary study of the effects of growth hormone substitution therapy on bone mineral density and serum osteocalcin levels in adults with growth hormone deficiency. Thorén M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;128 Suppl 2:41–3
Workshop report: protein metabolism and muscles. The effects of growth hormone and growth hormone deficiency. Umpleby M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;128 Suppl 2:65–6
Non–conventional growth hormone treatment in short children. Westphal O. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun; 128 Suppl 2:10–1 (13 ref.)
Human growth hormone in polymethyl methacrylate. A controlled study of 15 hip arthroplasties. Pritchett JW. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Oct;63(5):520–2
Very late immune response to growth hormone (GH) therapy in an infant with GH–N gene deletion [letter; comment] De Luca F, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Sep;81(9):730. Comment on: Acta Paediatr Scand 1991 Dec;80(12):1235–40.
Does growth hormone treatment of patients with Turner's syndrome cause an abnormal body shape? Gerver WJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Sep;81(9):691–4
A comparative study of growth hormone (GH) and GH–releasing hormone(1–29)–NH2 for stimulation of growth in children with GH deficiency. Chen RG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Mar;388:32–5; discussion 36
Growth response to growth hormone–releasing hormone(1–29)–NH2 compared with growth hormone. Neyzi O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Mar;388:16–21; discussion 22
Growth hormone therapy in Turner's syndrome: an update on final height. Genentech National Cooperative Study Group. Rosenfeld RG. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1992 Sep; 383:3–6; discussion 7
The newer uses of growth hormone in adults. Kaplan SL. **Adv Intern Med** 1993;38:287–301 (97 ref.)

Growth hormone treatment for the elderly? [editorial] Lanzi R, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1992 Sep;4(3):179–81

The effects of recombinant human growth hormone and intradialytic parenteral nutrition in malnourished hemodialysis patients. Schulman G, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 May;21(5):527–34

Southwestern internal medicine conference: growth hormone--aging and osteoporosis. Rubin CD. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Feb;305(2):120–9 (87 ref.)

Effect of recombinant human growth hormone in a postpediatric hemodialysis patient with delayed growth. Ortiz A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(6):471–3

The influence of growth hormone (rhGH) therapy on tooth formation in idiopathic short statured children. Ito RK, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Apr; 103(4):358–64

Growth hormone after abdominal surgery attenuated forearm glutamine, alanine, 3-methylhistidine, and total amino acid efflux in patients receiving total parenteral nutrition. Mjaaland M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Apr;217(4):413–22

Effects of recombinant human growth hormone in patients with severe sepsis. Voerman HJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Dec; 216(6):648–55

Compliance with growth hormone treatment--are they getting it? Smith SL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jan; 68(1):91–3

Patient knowledge and compliance with growth hormone treatment [letter] Stanhope R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Apr;68(4):525

Effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and growth hormone therapy on serum osteocalcin levels in children with growth hormone deficiency. Antoniazzi F, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 May;21(2):151–6

Growth hormone therapy--whom to treat? [editorial] Preece M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 May 5–18;49(9):611–2

Blood pressure and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in children receiving recombinant human growth hormone. Barton JS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Mar; 38(3):245–51

The effect of growth hormone administration in growth hormone deficient adults on bone, protein, carbohydrate and lipid homeostasis, as well as on body composition. Binnerts A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Jul;37(1):79–87

Effects of growth hormone therapy on the developmental changes of follicle stimulating hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I serum concentrations in Turner's syndrome. Bourguignon JP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Jul;39(1):85–9

Effect of growth hormone on the low level of growth hormone binding protein in idiopathic short stature. Fontoura M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Sep; 37(3):249–53

The use of growth hormone in adults: a changing scene. Lamberts SW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Aug; 37(2):111–5 (43 ref.)

Influence of spontaneous or induced puberty on the growth promoting effect of treatment with growth hormone in girls with Turner's syndrome. Massa G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Mar;38(3):253–60

Comparison of measures of body composition in a trial of low dose growth hormone replacement therapy. Orme SM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Nov;37(5):453–9

The effects of growth hormone on protein metabolism in adult growth hormone deficient patients. Russell-Jones DL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Apr;38(4):427–31

Phallic growth after hCG. A clinical index of androgen responsiveness. Almaguer MC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Jun;32(6):329–33

Effects of recombinant human growth hormone on anorexic Nile crocodiles (Crocodylus niloticus). Kimwele CN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Jul;102(3):553–7

Recombinant human growth hormone in pubertal patients with chronic renal disease. Yadin O, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1992;100:139–54

The use of growth hormone treatment for ovulation induction. Katz E. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr; 5(2):234–9 (41 ref.)

Growth, short stature, and the use of growth hormone: considerations for the practicing pediatrician. Grunt JA, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1992 Oct;22(9):390–412 (151 ref.)

Treatment of growth failure in renal disease with recombinant human growth hormone: 2 years' experience. Tönshoff B, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1992;18(3–4):171–3

Growth hormone treatment of short children with normal growth hormone secretion [news] Schaub J. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;151(11):864

Absence of effect of adjuvant growth hormone therapy on follicular responses to exogenous gonadotropins in women: normal and poor responders [see comments] Shaker AG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov;58(5):919–23. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1993 Jul;60(1):195–7.

"Round up the usual suspects!" [letter; comment] Woodworth SH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):195–7. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 Nov;58(5):919–23.

Possible therapeutic applications of human growth hormone. Baumann G, et al. **Growth Regul** 1991 Jun;1(2):43–50 (73 ref.)

24-h profile of serum osteocalcin in growth hormone (GH) deficient patients with and without GH treatment. Nielsen HK, et al. **Growth Regul** 1991 Dec;1(4):153–9

Growth Hormone Therapy in Turner Syndrome. Symposium proceedings. London, April 9, 1992. **Horm Res** 1993;39 Suppl 2:1–72

Study design for final height determination in Turner syndrome: pros and cons. Chipman JJ. **Horm Res** 1993;39 Suppl 2:18–22 (33 ref.)

Histology of skeletal muscle in adults with GH deficiency: comparison with normal muscle and response to GH treatment. Cuneo RC, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37(1–2):23–8

Psychosocial effects of two years of human growth hormone treatment in Turner syndrome. The Dutch Working Group: Psychologists and Growth Hormone. Huisman J, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39 Suppl 2:56–9

Growth hormone and ovulation: is there an indication for treatment of infertile women with growth hormone? Jacobs HS. **Horm Res** 1992;38 Suppl 1:14–21

Epidemiologic survey of patients treated with growth hormone in France in the period 1959–1990: preliminary results. Job JC, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38 Suppl 1:35–43

Results of two years of growth hormone treatment followed by combined growth hormone and oestradiol in Turner syndrome. The Norwegian Turner Study Group. Knudtzon J, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39 Suppl 2:7–17

Effect of conventional dose growth hormone therapy for two years on height velocity and height prognosis in girls with Turner syndrome. Lenko HL, et al. **Horm Res** 1993; 39 Suppl 2:3–6

Comparison between short- and long-term insulin-like growth factor response to recombinant human growth hormone. Lopes LA, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38(5–6):245–9

Further evaluation of IGF-I responsiveness to ACTH in children affected with IGHD. Merola B, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38(3–4):150–3

Results of long-term therapy with growth hormone in two dose regimens in Turner syndrome. Dutch Growth Hormone Working Group. Nienhuis HE, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39 Suppl 2:31–6

Long-term effect of human growth hormone therapy on the prevalence of autoantibodies in Turner syndrome. The Dutch Growth Hormone Working Group. Nienhuis HE, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39 Suppl 2:49–53

GH assessment and three years' hGH therapy in girls with Turner syndrome. Pasquino AM, et al. **Horm Res** 1992; 38(3–4):120–4

Psychological aspects of the Canadian randomized controlled trial of human growth hormone and low-dose ethinyl oestradiol in children with Turner syndrome. The Canadian Growth Hormone Advisory Group. Rovet J, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39 Suppl 2:60–4

Recombinant human growth hormone and oxandrolone in treatment of short stature in girls with Turner syndrome. Stahnke N, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37 Suppl 2:37–46

The effects of growth hormone therapy on spontaneous sexual development. Stanhope R, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38 Suppl 1:9–13

Growth response to recombinant human growth hormone of mammalian cell origin in prepubertal growth hormone-deficient children during the first two years of treatment. Stubbe P, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37 Suppl 2:28–36

Growth hormone treatment in Turner syndrome: results of a multicentre study in Japan. The Committee for the Treatment of Turner Syndrome. Takano K, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39 Suppl 2:37–41

Effect of growth hormone therapy on IGF-I, bone GLA-protein and bone mineral content in short children with and without chronic renal failure. Zadik Z, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38(3–4):145–9

Final height after growth hormone therapy in peripubertal boys with a subnormal integrated concentration of growth hormone. Zadik Z, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37(4–5):150–5

Growth hormone therapy: current status. Menon PS. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jul;29(7):825–9 (35 ref.)

Absence of a growth hormone effect on rat soleus atrophy during a 4-day spaceflight. Jiang B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):527–31

Treatment of adults with growth hormone (GH) deficiency with recombinant human GH. Bengtsson BA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):309–17

Factors predicting the response to growth hormone (GH) therapy in prepubertal children with GH deficiency. Blethen SL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar; 76(3):574–9

Slow baseline growth and a good response to growth hormone (GH) therapy are related to elevated spontaneous GH pulse frequency in girls with Turner's syndrome. Kamp GA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1604–9

Serum propeptide and intact molecular osteocalcin in normal children and children with growth hormone (GH) deficiency: a potential marker of bone growth and response to GH therapy. Kanzaki S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Oct;75(4):1104–9

The growth hormone and somatomedin axis in short children with osteogenesis imperfecta. Marini JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):251–6

Serum growth hormone (GH)-binding protein/receptor: an important determinant of GH responsiveness. Martha PM Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Dec;75(6):1464–9

The role of body mass in the response to growth hormone therapy. Martha PM Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Dec;75(6):1470–3

Serum growth hormone (GH)-binding protein and insulin-like growth factor-I levels in Turner's syndrome before and during treatment with recombinant human GH and ethinyl estradiol. Massa G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Nov;75(5):1298–302

Turner syndrome adolescents receiving growth hormone are not osteopenic. Neely EK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):861–6

Increased bone density after recombinant human growth hormone (GH) therapy in adults with isolated GH deficiency. O'Halloran DJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1344–8

Advances in medical therapy for pituitary disease: treating patients with growth hormone excess and deficiency. Jenkins D, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1993 Jun;18(3):155–63 (67 ref.)

GHRH-induced GH responses during recombinant GH treatment in patients with short stature [letter; comment] Sartorio A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 May;16(5):351–2 . Comment on: J Endocrinol Invest 1992 Nov;15(10):735–9.

Growth response of children with non-growth-hormone deficiency and marked short stature during three years of growth hormone therapy. Hopwood NJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Aug;123(2):215–22

Clinical diagnoses of children with extremely short stature and their response to growth hormone. Moore KC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 May;122(5 Pt 1):687–92

Effects of long-term treatment with growth hormone on bone and mineral metabolism in children with growth hormone deficiency. Saggese G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jan; 122(1):37–45

Treatment of Turner syndrome with growth hormone [letter; comment] Van Vliet G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Apr; 122(4):671–2. Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 Jul;121(1):49–55.

Growth hormone (GH) and adult bone remodeling: the potential use of GH in treatment of osteoporosis. Brixen K, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Jan-Mar;6(1):65–71 (56 ref.)

Growth hormone replacement in a hypopituitary insulin dependent woman. Lowy C. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Jan-Mar;6(1):61–4

Glucose metabolism in chronic renal failure with reference to GH treatment of uremic children. Schmitz O, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Jan-Mar;6(1):53–9 (38 ref.)

Leukaemia in children treated with growth hormone. Shalet SM. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Jan-Mar;6(1):109–11 (4 ref.)

Leukemia and other malignancies among GH users. Watanabe S, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Jan-Mar; 6(1):99–108 (27 ref.)

Growth hormone (GH) treatment in achondroplasia. Yamate T, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Jan-Mar;6(1):45–52

Recombinant human growth hormone replacement therapy and bone metabolism in children. Zamboni G, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Jan-Mar;6(1):33–7

Treatment of tumour-induced hypoglycaemia with human growth hormone. Khaleeli A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 May;85(5):303

Clinical uses of growth hormone in older people. Marcus R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;46:115–8

Efficacy and safety of growth hormone treatment in short children with renal allografts: three year experience. Members of the German Study Group for Growth Hormone Treatment in Children with Renal Allografts. Tönshoff B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jul;44(1):199–207

Bartter's syndrome and growth hormone replacement [letter; comment] Itami N, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 5; 340(8832):1406–7. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):860.

Brave new senescence: GH in adults. Jørgensen JO, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 15;341(8855):1247–8

Lack of improvement of hypoglycaemia awareness by human recombinant growth hormone [letter; comment] Sachon C, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):761. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):496–7.

Who should be treated with human growth hormone? Thomsett M. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jun 21;158(12):802–4

Growth hormone treatment after abdominal surgery decreased carbohydrate oxidation and increased fat oxidation in patients with total parenteral nutrition. Mjaaland M, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Feb;42(2):185–90

The rationale for the use of growth hormone or insulin-like growth factor I in adult patients with renal failure. Kopple JD. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992;18(2–5):269–75 (82 ref.)

Therapeutic value of recombinant human growth hormone in children with chronic renal failure. Mehls O, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992;18(2–5):320–4 (49 ref.)

Challenge to growth hormone trial [letter] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1993 Jul 15;364(6434):179

Accelerated growth in short children with chronic renal failure treated with both strict dietary therapy and recombinant growth hormone. van Renen MJ, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Sep;6(5):451–8

Growth hormone therapy in the elderly: implications for the aging brain. Hoffman AR, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 Aug;17(4):327–33 (50 ref.)

Conventional and nonconventional uses of growth hormone. Lippe BM, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1993;48:179–235 (340 ref.)

Effect of growth hormone on the inflammatory activity of experimental colitis in rats. Christensen H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;28(6):503–11

Effects of recombinant human growth hormone on graft function in renal-transplanted children and adolescents: the three-year experience of a Belgian study group. Janssen F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1049–50

Treatment of growth failure in children after renal

transplantation. Benfield MR, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Feb;55(2):305–8

Therapeutic use of bovine somatotrophin [letter] Andrews AH. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 22;132(21):540

[Changes of protein turnover in perioperative patients and effect of recombinant human growth hormone] Ma EL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;30(10):631–4, 637 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intra-uterine growth retardation: an indication for treatment with growth hormone?] Hokken-Koelega AC. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1992 Oct;60(5):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Chronic kidney insufficiency: results of treatment with growth hormone] Hokken-Koelega AC. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1992 Oct;60(5):177–82 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Turner syndrome: a virtually certain indication for growth hormone treatment] Rongen-Westerlaken C, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1992 Oct;60(5):155–63 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Growth hormone treatment in short stature of unknown origin] Wit JM. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1992 Oct; 60(5):164–72 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Theme: growth hormone. Introduction] Wit JM, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1992 Oct;60(5):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[LH-RH agonist in subjects treated with growth hormone for somatotropin deficiency. Development of growth velocity and prediction of body height] Leheup B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(4):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Did growth hormone-deficient children grow up to normal adult height by growth hormone treatment?] Tanaka T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 20;68(10):1082–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of Turner syndrome] Ferrández A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 50:105–8 **(Spa)**

[The reduction of the extension and severity of experimental myocardial infarct in pigs with growth hormone. The preservation of the microcirculation] Castagnino HE, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 Mar-Apr;63(2):89–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The use of a biosynthetic human growth hormone in children with a growth hormone deficiency] Robles-Valdés C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Feb;50(2):102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The growth hormone and kidney failure: new physiopathological aspects and therapeutic possibilities] Diez JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Apr 10;100(14):547–55 (183 ref.) **(Spa)**

[New physiological and pharmacological aspects of the growth hormone (II). Therapeutic applications in adults] Diez JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Apr;192(7):334–42 (266 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Growth hormone treatment and development of malignancy: recombinant human growth hormone does not induce leukemia in AKR/O-mice. Bechensteen AG, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Jan-Mar;10(1):41–7

URINE

Is there a place for urinary growth hormone measurement? Moreira-Andrés MN, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Mar;128(3):197–201 (48 ref.)

Evaluation of acromegaly by measurement of 24-hourly urinary growth hormone excretion. Pholséna M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jan;128(1):9–14

Urinary excretion of GH in healthy individuals and patients with acromegaly, hypopituitarism and dwarfism. Quade A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jan;128(1):24–8

The value of urinary growth hormone determination for assessment of growth hormone deficiency and compliance with growth hormone therapy. Phillip M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 May;147(5):553–7

Urinary growth hormone excretion as measured by a sensitive immunochemiluminometric assay. Turner G, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Mar;30 (Pt 2):180–5

Relationship between urinary and serum growth hormone and pubertal status [letter; comment] Edge JA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Oct;67(10):1318. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1992 Jan;67(1):91–5.

Urinary growth hormone excretion in preterm neonates. Tsukahara H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(1):8–13

Urinary growth hormone excretion in the assessment of children with disorders of growth. Skinner AM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Aug;39(2):201–6

Urinary growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I. Effects of growth-hormone injection schedule. Albini CH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Sep;31(9):542–5

The influence of age, size, pubertal status and renal factors on urinary growth hormone excretion in normal children and adolescents. Skinner AM, et al. **Growth Regul** 1992 Dec;2(4):156–60

Maturational changes of urinary growth hormone excretion in the premature infant. Fuse Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1511–5

Urinary growth hormone (U-GH) excretion and serum insulin-like growth factor 1 (IGF-1) in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Møller S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Mar; 17(3):315–20

Urinary growth hormone in growth-impaired children with chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Braegger CP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Jan;16(1):49–52

[Methodologic aspects of the determination of growth hormone in urine (editorial)] Barrios V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Mar;38(3):193–7 (33 ref.) **(Spa)**

SOMATOTROPIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, SOMATOTROPIN**

SOMATOTROPIN RELEASE INHIBITING HORMONE see **SOMATOSTATIN**

SOMATOTROPIN-RELEASING FACTOR 44 see **SOMATOTROPIN-RELEASING HORMONE**

SOMATOTROPIN-RELEASING HORMONE

Growth hormone response to GRF and insulin-induced hypoglycemia in Yorkshire and Meishan pigs. Bonneau M. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):E54–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protein intake during aggressive calorie restriction in obesity determines growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing hormone after weight loss. Megia A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Aug;39(2):217–20

Repetitive GHRH administration fails to increase the response to GHRH in obese subjects. Evidence for a somatotrope defect in obesity? Ghigo E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Jun;25(6):305–8

Combined administration of growth-hormone-releasing hormone and clonidine restores defective growth hormone secretion in old dogs. Cella SG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Mar;57(3):432–8

Human growth hormone releasing factor infusion effects on plasma growth hormone in affective disorder patients and normal controls. Risch SC, et al. **Peptides** 1988;9 Suppl 1:45–8

Centrally administered hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing factor stimulates food intake in free-feeding rats. Vaccarino FJ, et al. **Peptides** 1988;9 Suppl 1:35–8

Impaired growth hormone response to growth hormone releasing hormone in myotonic dystrophy. Gómez Sáez JM, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Jul-Aug;84(7–8):531–3

[Blunted growth hormone response to hGRF 1-29 NH2 in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Cai HM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 31(12):758–60, 780 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Immunochemiluminometric assays (ICMA) specific for growth hormone releasing hormone 1-44 NH2 and 1-40 OH. Page MD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Sep 30; 210(3):167–78

Mechanisms of action of a second generation growth hormone-releasing peptide (Ala-His-D-beta Nal-Ala-Trp-D-Phe-Lys-NH2) in rat anterior pituitary cells. Akman MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar; 132(3):1286–91

Treatment with growth hormone-releasing hormone (GHRH) 1-44 in children with idiopathic growth hormone deficiency: a randomized double-blind dose-effect study. The GHRH European Multicenter Study (GEMS) Group. Lievre M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(8–9):359–66

Development of a radioimmunoassay for some agonists of growth hormone-releasing hormone. Groot K, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Feb;41(2):162–8

Solution conformation of Leu27 hGRF(1-32)NH2 and its deamidation products by 2D NMR. Stevenson CL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Jul;42(1):24–32

Potent agonists of growth hormone-releasing hormone. Part I. Zarandi M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Mar; 39(3):211–7

Continuous subcutaneous infusions of growth hormone (GH) releasing hormone 1-44 for 14 days increase GH and insulin-like growth factor-I levels in old men. Corpas E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):134–8

Sustained improvement in growth velocity and recovery from suboptimal growth hormone (GH) secretion after treatment with human pituitary GH-releasing hormone-(1-44)-NH2. Lifshitz F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Nov;75(5):1255–60

Growth hormone-releasing factor analogs with hydrophobic residues at position 19. Effects on growth hormone releasing activity in vitro and in vivo, stability in blood plasma in vitro, and secondary structure. Friedman AR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 16;35(21):3928–33

Position 2 and position 2/Ala15-substituted analogs of bovine growth hormone-releasing factor (bGRF) with enhanced metabolic stability and improved in vivo bioactivity. Kubiak TM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 2;36(7):888–97

Effect of iontophoresis on in vitro skin permeation of an analogue of growth hormone releasing factor in the hairless guinea pig model. Kumar S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jul; 81(7):635–9

Semisynthesis of human growth hormone-releasing factors by alpha-amidating enzyme catalyzed oxidation of glycine-extended precursors. Bongers J, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):183–9

Synthesis and biological activity of novel C-terminal-extended and biotinylated growth hormone-releasing factor (GRF) analogs. Campbell RM, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(4):787–93

ANALYSIS

Comparison of separation and detection techniques for human growth hormone releasing factor (hGRF) and the products derived from deamidation. Stevenson CL, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Apr-May;11(4–5):367–73

Isolation and characterization of hypothalamic growth-hormone releasing factor from common carp, Cyprinus carpio. Vaughan JM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Oct;56(4):539–49

BIOSYNTHESIS

Growth hormone-releasing hormone is produced by rat Leydig cell in culture and acts as a positive regulator of Leydig cell function. Ciampani T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2785–92

BLOOD

Immunochemiluminometric assays (ICMA) specific for growth hormone releasing hormone 1-44 NH2 and 1-40 OH. Page MD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Sep 30; 210(3):167–78

Growth hormone therapy in normal short children induces a transitory decrease in plasma growth hormone releasing hormone levels and in human growth hormone responsiveness to exogenous growth hormone releasing hormone [see comments] Gil-Ad I, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Nov;15(10):735–9. Comment in: J Endocrinol Invest 1993 May;16(5):351–2.

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone increases serum levels of growth hormone-releasing hormone and growth hormone in patients with acromegaly. Hulting AL, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Sep;232(3):229–35

[Growth, growth hormone and puberty] Rogol AD. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 50:69–76 (25 ref.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Semisynthesis of human growth hormone-releasing factor by trypsin catalyzed coupling of leucine amide to a C-terminal acid precursor. Bongers J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Sep-Oct;40(3–4):268–73

CHEMISTRY

Two salmon neuropeptides encoded by one brain cDNA are structurally related to members of the glucagon superfamily. Parker DB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 15;215(2):439–48

Evolution of the growth hormone-releasing factor (GRF) family of peptides. Campbell RM, et al. **Growth Regul** 1992 Dec;2(4):175–91 (185 ref.)

Degradation of aspartic acid and asparagine residues in human growth hormone-releasing factor. Bongers J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Apr;39(4):364–74

Semisynthesis of human growth hormone-releasing factor by trypsin catalyzed coupling of leucine amide to a C-terminal acid precursor. Bongers J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Sep-Oct;40(3–4):268–73

Swelling and dissolution kinetics during peptide release from erodible anionic gel beads. Lee PI. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jul; 10(7):980–5

DEFICIENCY

[Biosynthetic growth hormone extracted from mammalian cells used in the management of growth hormone deficient children] Calzada-León R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Mar;50(3):177–84 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Blunted growth hormone responses to growth hormone-releasing factor and to clonidine in panic disorder. Tancer ME, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb; 150(2):336–7

Intrasubject reproducibility of growth hormone-releasing hormone-stimulated growth hormone in older women, older men, and younger men. Dysken MW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Apr 15-May 1;33(8–9):610–7

Growth hormone releasing hormone priming increases growth hormone secretion in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Leal-Cerro A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Apr;38(4):399–403

Recombinant human erythropoietin (rhEPO) treatment potentiates growth hormone (GH) response to growth hormone releasing hormone (GHRH) stimulation in hemodialysis patients. Cremagnani L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 May;39(5):282–6

Short term pirenzepine treatment is ineffective in suppressing 24-h growth hormone secretion in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Krassowski J, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Mar; 19(3):211–6

Somatotropic function in short stature: evaluation by integrated auxological and hormonal indices in 214 children. The Italian Collaborative Group of Neuroendocrinology. Dammacco F, et al.

J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Jul;77(1):68–72

Evidence against depletion of the growth hormone (GH)–releasable pool in human primary hypothyroidism: studies with GH-releasing hormone, pyridostigmine, and arginine. Valcavi R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):616–20

Therapeutical doses of salbutamol inhibit the somatotropic responsiveness to growth hormone-releasing hormone in asthmatic children. Ghigo E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Apr;16(4):271–5

Serum growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing hormone in non-obese and obese adults with hypopituitarism. Bing-You RG, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jun;42(6):790–4

Growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing factor in depression. Krishnan KR, et al. **Peptides** 1988;9 Suppl 1:113–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) in the growth hormone releasing hormone action on growth hormone, insulin and C-peptide in normal men. Zacharieva S, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992 May–Jun;18(3):202–8

Growth hormone response to clonidine in male patients with panic disorder untreated by antidepressants. Schittecatte M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Nov;22(4):1059–62

Regulation of somatostatin and growth hormone-releasing factor by gonadal steroids in fetal rat hypothalamic cells in culture. Fernández G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Dec 11; 42(3):135–44

GENETICS

Coupled reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) technique is comparative, quantitative, and rapid: uses in alcohol research involving low abundance mRNA species such as hypothalamic LHRH and GRF. Kelley MR, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 May–Jun;10(3):185–9

Pituitary adenomas in mice transgenic for growth hormone-releasing hormone. Asa SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2083–9

Regulation of hypothalamic preprogrowth hormone-releasing factor messenger ribonucleic acid expression in food-deprived rats: a role for histaminergic neurotransmission. Bruno JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep; 133(3):1377–81

Differential effects of central and peripheral administration of growth hormone (GH) and insulin-like growth factor on hypothalamic GH-releasing hormone and somatostatin gene expression in GH-deficient dwarf rats. Sato M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):793–9

Development of a recombinant bovine leukemia virus vector for delivery of a synthetic bovine growth hormone-releasing factor gene into bovine cells. Mehigh CS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar;71(3):687–93

Chronic growth hormone (GH) hypersecretion induces reciprocal and reversible changes in mRNA levels from hypothalamic GH-releasing hormone and somatostatin neurons in the rat. Bertherat J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1783–91

[Regulation of growth hormone-releasing hormone gene expression and secretion] Katakami H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 20;68(10):1057–72 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

On the discovery of growth hormone-releasing hormone. Thorner MO. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Mar;388:2–7; discussion 8

Remembrance: the discovery of growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone and GH release-inhibiting hormone. McCann SM. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov; 131(5):2042–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Growth hormone-releasing hormone antibodies suppress sleep and prevent enhancement of sleep after sleep deprivation. Obál F Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):R1078–85

Long-term failure of compensatory growth in rats following acute neonatal passive immunization against growth hormone-releasing hormone. Wehrenberg WB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Oct;56(4):509–15

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Expression and purification of growth hormone-releasing factor with the aid of dihydrofolate reductase handle. Iwakura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;112(1):57–62

METABOLISM

Dipeptidyl peptidase IV (DPP-IV) from pig kidney cleaves analogs of bovine growth hormone-releasing factor (bGRF) modified at position 2 with Ser, Thr or Val. Extended DPP-IV substrate specificity? Martin RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 7;1164(3):252–60

Proteolytic degradation of rat growth hormone-releasing factor(1–29) amide in rat pituitary and hypothalamus. Boulanger L, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1–2):39–47

Inhibitory effects of ethanol on the growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone-GH-insulin-like growth factor-I axis in the rat. Soszynski PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2603–8

Germ cell localization of a testicular growth hormone-releasing hormone-like factor. Srivastava CH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):83–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of iontophoresis on in vitro skin permeation of an analogue of growth hormone releasing factor in the hairless guinea pig model. Kumar S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jul; 81(7):635–9

In vitro nasal transport across ovine mucosa: effects of ammonium glycyrrhizinate on electrical properties and permeability of growth hormone releasing peptide, mannitol, and lucifer yellow. Reardon PM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Apr;10(4):553–61

PHARMACOLOGY

Galanin does not affect the growth hormone-releasing hormone-stimulated growth hormone secretion in patients with hyperthyroidism. Giustina A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;127(6):504–8

Defective response of plasma growth hormone to growth hormone releasing factor in growth hormone deficient children. Ko FY, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1992 Jul–Aug; 33(4):243–50

Growth hormone responses to pituitary and hypothalamic stimuli in CAPD patients treated with recombinant human erythropoietin. Diez JJ, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992;8:340–5

Effect of cholinergic tone on growth hormone-releasing hormone-induced secretion of growth hormone in normal aging. Giusti M, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1992 Sep;4(3):231–7

Sleep-promoting effects of growth hormone-releasing hormone in normal men. Kerkhofs M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):E594–8

In vitro and in vivo evidence that dopamine exerts growth hormone-releasing activity in goldfish. Wong AO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):E925–32

Human growth hormone releasing factor (hGRF) modulates calcium currents in human growth hormone secreting adenoma cells. Chen C, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26; 604(1–2):345–8

Galanin reinstates the growth hormone response to repeated growth hormone-releasing hormone administration in man. Arvat E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Apr;36(4):347–50

Cholinergic control of growth hormone (GH) responses to GH-releasing hormone in insulin dependent diabetics: evidence for attenuated hypothalamic somatostatinergic tone and decreased GH autofeedback. Ismail IS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Feb;38(2):149–57

Changes in pituitary response to GnRH during the luteal-follicular transition of the human menstrual cycle. Messinis IE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Feb; 38(2):159–63

Influence of sex, age and adrenergic pathways on the growth hormone response to GHRP-6. Peñalva A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Jan;38(1):87–91

Melatonin stimulates growth hormone secretion through pathways other than the growth hormone-releasing hormone. Valcavi R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Aug; 39(2):193–9

Effect of galanin on the growth hormone (GH) response to GH-releasing hormone in patients with Cushing's disease. Giustina A, et al. **Endocr Res** 1993 Mar;19(1):47–56

Effects of coadministered growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone and GH-releasing hexapeptide on maladaptive aspects of obesity in Zucker rats. Bercu BB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2800–4

Dietary protein restriction impairs both spontaneous and growth hormone-releasing factor-stimulated growth hormone release in the rat. Harel Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1035–43

Involvement of nitric oxide in growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone-induced GH secretion in rat pituitary cells. Kato M. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov; 131(5):2133–8

Androgens augment vasoactive intestinal peptide- and growth hormone-releasing hormone-stimulated progestin production by rat granulosa cells. Li YD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):584–90

A new target for growth hormone releasing-hormone action in rat: the Sertoli cell. Srivastava CH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1478–81

Effect of potentiation of cholinergic tone by pyridostigmine on the GH response to GHRH in elderly men. Coiro V, et al. **Gerontology** 1992;38(4):217–22

Comparative effect of clonidine and growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone on GH secretion in adult patients on chronic glucocorticoid therapy. Giustina A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 May;24(5):240–3

Inhibition by salbutamol of GHRH-induced GH release in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Martina V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Nov;24(11):520–3

cAMP production by GHRH in GH-producing pituitary adenoma cells. Nakagawa K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Sep;24(9):446–7

Comparative effect of galanin and pyridostigmine on the growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing hormone in normal aged subjects. Giustina A, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37(4–5):165–70

Effect of arginine on the GHRH-stimulated GH secretion in patients with hyperthyroidism. Giustina A, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38(5–6):256–9

Autocrine and paracrine effects of peptides on human pituitary cells. Joubert D, et al. **Horm Res** 1992; 38(1–2):100–4

Chromosome anomalies in mouse zygotes treated by growth hormone-releasing factor. Arán B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Nov;7(10):1394–5

Effects of synthetic growth hormone-releasing factor in women treated with gonadotrophin. Tulandi T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Apr;8(4):525–7

Validation of a culture system for porcine pituitary cells: effects of growth hormone-releasing factor and(or) somatostatin on growth hormone secretion. Farmer C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):923–9

Lactation performance of sows injected with growth hormone-releasing factor during gestation and(or) lactation. Farmer C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep; 70(9):2636–42

The growth hormone (GH) response to GH-releasing peptide (His-DTrp-Ala-Trp-DPhe-Lys-NH2), GH-releasing hormone, and thyrotropin-releasing hormone in acromegaly. Alster DK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):842–5

Pyridostigmine potentiates growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone-induced GH release in both men and women. Arvat E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb; 76(2):374–7

Massive growth hormone (GH) discharge in obese subjects after the combined administration of GH-releasing hormone and GHRP-6: evidence for a marked somatotroph secretory capability in obesity [see comments] Cordido F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr; 76(4):819–23. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Apr;76(4):817–8.

Pretreatment with somatostatin analog SMS 201-995 potentiates growth hormone (GH) responsiveness to GH-releasing factor in short children. Dickerman Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):652–7

Effects of growth hormone (GH)-releasing factor and somatostatin on GH secretion from early to midgestation human fetal pituitaries. Goodyer CG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1259–64

Effect of growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone (GHRH), atropine, pyridostigmine, or hypoglycemia on GHRP-6-induced GH secretion in man. Peñalva A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):168–71

Acute growth hormone (GH) response to GH-releasing hexapeptide in humans is independent of endogenous GH-releasing hormone. Robinson BM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Oct;75(4):1121–4

Galactopoietic effects of recombinant somatotropin and growth hormone-releasing factor in dairy cows. Dahl GE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Jun;76(6):1550–7

Intracellular pH and growth hormone-releasing factor-stimulated adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate, intracellular calcium and growth hormone release from rat anterior pituitary cells. Puttagunta AL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;135(2):343–52

Restoration of juvenile baseline growth hormone secretion with preservation of the ultradian growth hormone rhythm by continuous delivery of growth hormone-releasing factor. Vasilatos-Younken R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Nov; 135(2):371–82

Physiological levels of growth hormone fail to suppress growth hormone releasing hormone (1–29) NH2-stimulated growth hormone secretion in man. Brain C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Jan;16(1):15–20

Galanin infusion partially restores the blunted growth hormone responses to repeated growth hormone releasing hormone stimuli in normal adults. Sartorio A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Feb;16(2):95–8

Effect of galanin on the growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing hormone in acromegaly. Giustina A, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Dec;41(12):1291–4

Effects of sex and age on pyridostigmine potentiation of growth hormone-releasing hormone-induced growth hormone release. Corsello SM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Aug;56(2):208–13

Evidence for a common neural mechanism mediating growth hormone-releasing factor-induced and somatostatin-induced feeding. Feifel D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993;57(2):299–305

Effects of growth hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin on sleep EEG and nocturnal hormone secretion in male controls. Steiger A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Oct;56(4):566–73

Systemic administration of growth hormone-releasing peptide activates hypothalamic arcuate neurons. Dickson SL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(2):303–6

Comparison of the potentiating effect of pyridostigmine, arginine and propranolol on the GHRH-induced GH release in short children. Bellone J, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1993 Mar;35(1):1–4

Intravenously infused substance P enhances basal and growth hormone (GH) releasing hormone-stimulated GH secretion in normal men. Coiro V, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jul–Aug; 13(4):843–6

A method for evaluation of activity of antagonistic analogs of growth hormone-releasing hormone in a superfusion system. Rekasi Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2146–9

[Free fatty acid responses to growth hormone (GH)-releasing

factor and the GH-GH receptor axis] Igarashi N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar 20;69(3):149-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of growth hormone (GH) response to GHRH in diabetes mellitus type 1 after blockade of the cholinergic system with pirenzepine] Krassowski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Jul;88(1):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Morphologic effects of hGRH gene expression on the pituitary, liver, and pancreas of MT-hGRH transgenic mice. An in situ hybridization analysis. Lloyd RV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Oct;141(4):895-906

Ontogeny of GH mRNA and GH secretion in male and female rats: regulation by GH-releasing hormone. Hu Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):E236-42

Different effects of growth hormone-releasing hormone (GRH) and somatostatin on growth hormone and stable metabolite of prostaglandin E2, 13, 14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin E2 (PGE2-M) in normal subjects. Zacharieva S, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992 May-Jun;18(3):209-12

Somatostatin reduces transcription of the growth hormone gene in rats. Sugihara H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar; 132(3):1225-9

Growth hormone-releasing hormone and interleukin-1 in sleep regulation. Krueger JM, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 May; 7(8):645-52 (57 ref.)

In vitro modulation of growth hormone (GH) secretion from early to midgestation human fetal pituitaries by GH-releasing factor and somatostatin: role of Gs-adenylate cyclase-Gi complex and Ca2+ channels. Goodyer CG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1265-70

Acute growth hormone (GH) response to GH-releasing hexapeptide in humans is independent of endogenous GH-releasing hormone. Robinson BM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Oct;75(4):1121-4

Growth hormone response to GHRH during lifespan. Müller EE, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Jan-Mar;6(1):5-13 (59 ref.)

Molecular basis of the little mouse phenotype and implications for cell type-specific growth [see comments] Lin SC, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 15;364(6434):208-13. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jul 15;364(6434):190-1.

Cell differentiation. The road not taken [news; comment] Montminy M. **Nature** 1993 Jul 15;364(6434):190-1. Comment on: Nature 1993 Jul 15;364(4634):208-13.

Cell signalling. A molecular growth industry [news; comment] Ruvkun G. **Nature** 1992 Dec 24-31; 360(6406):711-2. Comment on: Nature 1992 Dec 24-31;360(6406):765-8.

Growth hormone-releasing hormone-induced growth hormone secretion in adult rats orchidectomized or injected with ethylene dimethane sulphonate. Aguilar E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jan;57(1):132-4

Influence of in vivo reproductive endocrine state on growth hormone-releasing factor stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in anterior pituitary fragments. Gabriel SM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jan;57(1):63-9

SECRETION

Somatostatin and growth hormone-releasing factor release from Zucker rat hypothalamic tissue. Giraudo SQ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Dec;29(6):853-8

Neostigmine stimulates growth hormone-releasing hormone release into hypophysial portal blood of conscious sheep. Magnan E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1247-51

Congenital gigantism due to growth hormone-releasing hormone excess and pituitary hyperplasia with adenomatous transformation. Zimmerman D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):216-22

Secretion of growth hormone releasing hormone in obese children. Loche S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Jun; 15(6):453-7

Ectopic secretion of growth hormone-releasing hormone in man. Losa M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Jan; 16(1):69-81 (83 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Subcutaneous growth hormone-releasing hormone therapy in growth hormone-deficient children: first year of therapy. Duck SC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Oct; 75(4):1115-20

The therapeutic use of growth-hormone-releasing hormone. Low LC. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Jan-Mar;6(1):15-20 (27 ref.)

[Correlation between growth velocity and hematologic levels of somatomedin C during the treatment with growth hormones (GH) in subjects with "classic" and "non-classic" deficits of GH] Saggese G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Jan-Feb;45(1-2):7-13 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SOMATOTROPIN-RELEASING-HORMONE(1-29) AMIDE see **SERMORELIN**

SOMATOTYPES

Effect of body build on the clearance of atracurium: implication for drug dosing. Beemer GH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jun;76(6):1296-303

Windsurfer somatotypes. Porcella P, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1992 Dec;50(4):327-34

Could mannequins menstruate? Rintala M, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 19-26;305(6868):1575-6

Stature, drive for thinness and body dissatisfaction: a study of males and females from a non clinical sample. Gupta MA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;38(1):59-61

Reuleaux triangle somatocharts. Siders W, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1992 Sep;22(5):363-8

Childhood blood pressure, body build, and birthweight: geographical associations with cardiovascular mortality. Whincup PH, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Aug;46(4):396-402

Speech breathing in young adults: effect of body type. Manifold JA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Aug; 36(4):657-71

Somatotype of Italian rugby players. Casagrande G, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Mar;33(1):65-9

Body size and shape: a longitudinal investigation of active and sedentary boys during adolescence. Bell W. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Apr;11(2):127-38

Endometriosis and body fat distribution. McCann SE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 1):545-9

Mitral valve prolapse and body habitus in children. Arfken CL, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Jan;14(1):33-6

The correlation between reaction time and the ponderal index. Jensen AR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):843-6

Gender differences in the evaluation of physical attractiveness ideals for male and female body builds. Salusso-Deonier CJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1155-67

Associations among somatotype, temperament and self-actualization. Catell P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1165-6

[Obese children and adolescents. Waist-hip ratio and cardiovascular risk] Kalker U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jan;141(1):36-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of body build on menstrual cycle] Kirchengast S. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(4):157-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between properties of body build and head and face dimensions] Deriabin VE. **Biol Nauki** 1993;(2):15-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the energy support for muscular activity in different somatotypes] Shmerling PM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jan;78(1):90-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

[Effectiveness of BCG vaccination in children in relation to genetic and social factors] Poblinkova Elu. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(5-6):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SOMNAMBULISM

COMPLICATIONS

Murder during sleep-walking. Ovuga EB. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Sep;69(9):533-4 (6 ref.)

Additional categories of sleep-related eating disorders and the current status of treatment. Schenck CH, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Aug;16(5):457-66

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Parasomnia] Lapierre O, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Jul-Aug; 18(4):353-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Somnambulism and pavor nocturnus--review and case report] Staedt J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Nov;63(11):697-700 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Somnambulism associated with hallucinations. Kavey NB, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Jan-Feb;34(1):86-90

THERAPY

Treatment of somnambulism with anticipatory awakening. Tobin JD Jr. **J Pediatr** 1993 Mar;122(3):426-7

SOMNOGRAPHY see **POLYSOMNOGRAPHY**

SONOGRAPHY, SPEECH see **SOUND SPECTROGRAPHY**

SOOTY MANGABEY see **CERCOCEBUS ATYS**

SOR GENE PRODUCTS see **GENE PRODUCTS, VIF**

SOR GENES see **GENES, VIF**

SORBIC ACID

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact sensitivity to sorbic acid. Ramsing DW, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Feb;28(2):124-5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Urinary trans,trans-muconic acid as an indicator of exposure to benzene in cigarette smokers. Melikian AA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Jan-Feb;2(1):47-51

Reaction of (E,E)-muconaldehyde and its aldehydic metabolites, (E,E)-6-oxohexadienoic acid and (E,E)-6-hydroxyhexa-2,4-dienal, with glutathione. Kline SA, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Jul-Aug;6(4):578-83

Urinary trans,trans-muconic acid determined by liquid chromatography: application in biological monitoring of benzene exposure. Lee BL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Sep; 39(9):1788-92

trans,trans-Muconic acid, a reliable biological indicator for the detection of individual benzene exposure down to the ppm level. Ducos P, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(5):309-13

Positive regulation of phenolic catabolism in Agrobacterium tumefaciens by the pcaQ gene in response to beta-carboxy-cis,cis-muconate. Parke D. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3529-35

Roles of CatR and cis,cis-muconate in activation of the catBC operon, which is involved in benzoate degradation in Pseudomonas putida. Parsek MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7798-806

CHEMISTRY

Kinetics of the reaction of sorbic acid with sulphite species. Goddard SJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep-Oct; 9(5):485-92

Reaction of sorbic acid in wheat flour doughs: reaction with thiols. Khandelwal GD, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep-Oct;9(5):493-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Metabolic effects of benzoate and sorbate in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae at neutral pH. Burlini N, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;159(3):220-4

Effects of potassium sorbate on growth patterns, morphology, and heat resistance of Zygosaccharomyces rouxii at reduced water activity. Golden DA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Dec;38(12):1252-9

Interactive effects of solutes, potassium sorbate and incubation temperature on growth, heat resistance and tolerance to freezing of Zygosaccharomyces rouxii. Golden DA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;73(6):524-30

Microculture model studies on the effect of sorbic acid on Penicillium chrysogenum, Cladosporium cladosporioides and Ulocladium atrum at different pH levels. Skirdal IM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;74(2):191-5

Effects of food preservatives on growth and metabolism of plaque bacteria in vitro and in vivo. Leikanger S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Dec;100(6):371-6

TOXICITY

Genotoxicity and cell transformation studies with sorbates in Syrian hamster embryo fibroblasts. Schiffmann D, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Aug;30(8):669-72

The potential genotoxicity of sorbates: effects on cell cycle in vitro in V79 cells and somatic mutations in Drosophila. Schlatter J, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Oct; 30(10):843-51

SORBITAN DERIVATIVES see **POLYSORBATES**

SORBITOL

Sorbitol in isolation of rat pancreatic islets. Effects on islet yield, insulin secretion and accumulation of inositol phosphates. Vonen B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Jun;52(4):237-43

Xylitol 5-P formation by dental plaque after 12 weeks' exposure to a xylitol/sorbitol containing chewing gum. Wåler SM, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Dec;100(6):319-21

[The action on bacterial plaque of the mastication of a sorbitol chewing gum] Porciani PF, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1992 Oct;41(10):445-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Feeding sorbitol alone or in combination with monensin to finishing cattle. Fontenot JP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar; 71(3):545-51

A comparison between two hypotonic irrigating solutions used in transurethral resections of the prostate: sorbitol (2%)-mannitol (1%) and 1.5% glycine solutions. Dimberg M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(3):241-7

[Repeated perioperative administration of fructose and sorbitol in a female patient with hereditary fructose intolerance [HFI)] Sachs M, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1993 Mar;32(1):56-66 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Accidental administration of activated charcoal into the lung: aspiration by proxy. Harris CR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1470-3

Iatrogenic diarrhea caused by sorbitol. Shelly MS. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jan;36(1):95-6

Metabolic disease. Time for fructose solutions to go. Collins J. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):600

'Halloween diarrhea'. An unexpected trick of sorbitol-containing candy. Breitenbach RA. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Oct;92(5):63-6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

N-benzyl-D-glucamine dithiocarbamate and N-p-isopropylbenzyl-D-glucamine dithiocarbamate improve the protective effect of diethyldithiocarbamate against cadmium-induced testicular toxicity in rats. Kojima S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Mar;16(3):244-7

Carbodithioate MeOBDCG for decreasing intracellular cadmium deposits in rats of different ages. Arežina R, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 May-Jun;37(2-3):151-6

Organ cadmium deposits in orally exposed female rats and their pups and the depleting efficiency of sodium N-(4-methoxybenzyl)-D-glucamine-N-carbodithioate monohydrate (MeOBDCG). Kostial K, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 May-Jun;13(3):203-7

ANALYSIS

Sorbitol content of selected oral liquids. Lutomski DM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Mar;27(3):269-74

CHEMISTRY

LC studies on the potential interaction of paraben preservatives with sorbitol and glycerol. Thompson MJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Mar;11(3):233-40

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Symptom provocation in irritable bowel syndrome. Effects of differing doses of fructose-sorbitol. Symons P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;27(11):940-4

METABOLISM

Effects of G-6-PD deficiency, experimentally induced or genetically transmitted, on the sorbitol pathway activity. In vitro and in vivo studies. Vaca G, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992 Spring;23(1):25-32

Anti-oxidant status in an in vitro model for hyperglycaemic lens cataract formation: competition for available nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate between glutathione reduction and the polyol pathway. Hothersall JS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug;27(5):945-52

Effects on rat renal osmolytes of extended treatment with an aldose reductase inhibitor. Edmands S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Nov;103(3):499-502

Limitations of the polyol hypothesis in the pathobiology of experimental diabetic neuropathy. Tomlinson DR, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993;10 Suppl 2:27S-30S (13 ref.)

Renal sorbitol, myo-inositol and glycerophosphorylcholine in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Schmolke M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Oct;30(10):607-14

Sugar alcohols in the lens epithelium of age-related cataract. Belpoliti M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Jan;56(1):3-6

Polyol pathway in the pathogenesis of diabetic complications and aldose reductase inhibitors. Madhu SV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Oct;40(10):679-81 (35 ref.)

Cloning of the Escherichia coli sor genes for L-sorbose transport and metabolism and physical mapping of the genes near metH and iclR. Wehmeier UF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7784-90

Apple juice malabsorption: fructose or sorbitol? Hoekstra JH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Jan;16(1):39-42

Adaptation of dental plaque to sorbitol after 3 months' exposure to chewing gum. Waaler SM, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Apr;101(2):84-6

[Disorders of sorbitol and myoinositol metabolism and the activity of sodium, potassium ATPase in the pathogenesis of peripheral neuropathy in patients with diabetes mellitus] Mosiewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jan 6-13;47(1-2):56-8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sorbitol-negative E. coli 016 in a 10-year-old child diagnosed with hemolytic-uremic syndrome and in his asymptomatic father] Puzová H, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1993 Mar;42(1):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Sorbitol-induced aggregation of Plasmodium falciparum cultures. Read DG. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Apr; 86(2):197-9

Modulation of myo-[3H]inositol uptake by glucose and sorbitol in cultured bovine lens epithelial cells. I. Restoration of myo-inositol uptake by aldose reductase inhibition. Cammarata PR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Dec;33(13):3561-71

Modulation of myo-[3H]inositol uptake by glucose and sorbitol in cultured bovine lens epithelial cells. II. Characterization of high- and low-affinity myo-inositol transport sites. Cammarata PR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Dec;33(13):3572-80

The effect of chewing gum use on in situ enamel lesion remineralization. Creanor SL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Dec; 71(12):1895-900

[Metabolic effects of phosphate receptors stimulating the ileal transport of calcium] Fournier P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;315(1):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of 2 lipid emulsions on platelet function] Porta I, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1993 Jul-Aug;8(6):339-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Parenteral nutrition in the critically ill: use of a medium chain triglyceride emulsion. Ball MJ. **Intensive Care Med** 1993; 19(2):89-95

SORBITOL DEHYDROGENASE see **IDITOL DEHYDROGENASE**

SORBOSE

PHARMACOLOGY

Dietary sorbose prevents and improves hyperglycemia in genetically diabetic mice. Furuse M, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jan;123(1):59-65

Reduced plasma cholesterol and lipoprotein in laying hens without concomitant reduction of egg cholesterol in response to dietary sorbose. Beyer RS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jan;72(1):88-97

SORE THROAT see **PHARYNGITIS**

SORPTION DETOXIFICATION

Journal of Blood Purification: who needs it? [editorial] Henderson LW. **Blood Purif** 1992;10(1):1-3

Effect of sorption barriers on the radon fluence rate from soil. Goh TB, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Aug;63(2):213-4

[The status of intracellular metabolism during intensive therapy of severe surgical endotoxicosis] Starikov AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 May-Jun;(3):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of restoration of the regional lymphatic channel by the use of sorbents in the treatment of experimental generalized purulent peritonitis] Borodin IuI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Apr;113(4):361-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early detoxification therapy in radiation exposures] Belkov SA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Apr;(4):48-51, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[A comparative study of charcoal sorbents for local wound treatment] Adamian AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Aug; (8):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An experimental and clinical validation of the use of sorption materials in treating infected wounds] Liubinetskiĭ AL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Aug;(8):50-1 **(Rus)**

[The use of applied sorbents in the surgical management of wounds of the extremities] Rutskiĭ VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Aug;(8):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[The clinical significance of studying central hemodynamics in patients during extracorporeal detoxification] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 May-Jun;(3):3-6 **(Rus)**

[The detoxifying and immunocorrective properties of some sorption treatment methods in suppurative-septic poisoning in experimental diffuse peritonitis] Manucharov NK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;114(10):395-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The affinity lavage of the abdominal cavity in diffuse peritonitis with liquid sorbents based on cross-linked dextrans] Bol'shakov IN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Apr; (4):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of cholesorption in the treatment of patients with acute cholecystitis complicated by cholangitis] Bondarev VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(9-10):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid sorption in the treatment of severe craniocerebral trauma in the acute period] Kostiuk MP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(12):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphosorption in the combined treatment of jaundice] Vecherko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(9-10):32-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical efficacy of plasmosorption in stenocardia] Fomichev AN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Nov-Dec; 70(11-12):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in using oral detoxication therapy in typhoid-paratyphoid diseases] Saroiants SV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(11):14-6 **(Rus)**

[The results of laboratory research on powdered medical sorbents and the prospects for their use in surgery] Adamian AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jul-Aug; 147(7-8):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibacterial and detoxification therapy in acute appendicitis] Chalenko VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1992 Jan; 148(1):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative clinical assessment of the efficacy of polysorb and gelevin in the local treatment of suppurative wounds] Pisarenko LV. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Dec;(12):25-7 **(Rus)**

SOS RESPONSE (GENETICS)

Formylmethionyl-leucylphenylalanine and the SOS operon in Escherichia coli: a model of host-bacterial interactions. Broom MF, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 1;291 (Pt 3):895-900

Requirement of homologous recombination functions for viability of the Escherichia coli cell that lacks RNase HI and exonuclease V activities. Kogoma T, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(1-2):89-99

Mutational specificity of the (+)-anti-diol epoxide of benzo[a]pyrene in a supF gene of an Escherichia coli plasmid: DNA sequence context influences hotspots, mutagenic specificity and the extent of SOS enhancement of mutagenesis. Rodriguez H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Mar;14(3):373-83

DNA damage-inducible origins of DNA replication in Escherichia coli. Magee TR, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov; 11(11):4219-25

Analysis of the DNA damage-mediated induction of Pseudomonas putida and Pseudomonas aeruginosa lexA genes. Calero S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 1; 110(1):65-70

Elucidation of regulatory elements that control damage induction and competence induction of the Bacillus subtilis SOS system. Cheo DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(18):5907-15

Absence of a role for DNA polymerase II in SOS-induced translesion bypass of phi X174. Kow YW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):561-4

Inducibility of the SOS response in a recA730 or recA441 strain is restored by transformation with a new recA allele. Cazaux C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Aug;240(2):296-301

A umuDC-independent SOS pathway for frameshift mutagenesis. Maenhaut-Michel G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2-3):373-80

An SOS-inducible defective retronphage (phi R86) in Escherichia coli strain B. Kirchner J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(19):2815-24

Recovery of DNA replication in UV-damaged Escherichia coli. Altshuler M. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;294(2):91-100 (81 ref.)

Participation of the SOS system in producing deletions in E. coli plasmids. Balbinder E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Apr; 286(2):253-65

The lipid peroxidation product 4-hydroxynonenal is a potent inducer of the SOS response. Benamira M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov;293(1):1-10

Chemically altered apurinic sites in phi X174 DNA give increased mutagenesis in SOS-induced E. coli. Bockrath R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;288(2):207-14

Mutagenic DNA repair in Escherichia coli. XXI. A stable SOS-inducing signal persisting after excision repair of ultraviolet damage. Bridges BA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov 16;270(2):135-44

The protective role of gallic acid esters in bacterial cytotoxicity and SOS responses induced by hydrogen peroxide. Nakayama T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Sep; 303(1):29-34

The action of 4-hydroxyaminobiphenyl in Escherichia coli: cytotoxic and mutagenic effects in DNA repair deficient strains. Suzuki M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Feb;301(2):125-34

[Cloning of recA and lexA genes on the plasmid with a broad host range] Papkova SV, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Jun; 29(6):914-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of the SOS-like system in Rec-mutants of Bacillus subtilis] Suslov AV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992 May-Jun;(5-6):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Genotoxic activity detected in soils from a hazardous waste site by the Ames test and an SOS colorimetric test. McDaniels AE, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993; 22(2):115-22

Assessment of oxidative DNA damage in the oxyR-deficient SOS chromotest strain Escherichia coli PQ300. Müller J, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;20(4):297-306

Inhibition and induction of SOS responses in Escherichia coli by cobaltous chloride. Leitão AC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Apr;286(2):173-80

Influence of S9 mix composition on the SOS response in Escherichia coli PQ37 by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Mersch-Sundermann V, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Feb;291(1):53-60

[Experimental study on tea in inhibiting mutational specificity of 6 antineoplastic drugs] Zhao ZZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 12(10):620-1, 582 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Induction of SOS like responses by nitrofurantoin in Vibrio cholerae el tor cells. Rahman MS, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;159(1):98-100

Formylmethionyl-leucylphenylalanine and the SOS operon in Escherichia coli: a model of host-bacterial interactions. Broom MF, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 1;291 (Pt 3):895-900

Induction of only one SOS operon, umuDC, is required for SOS mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. Sommer S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1-2):137-44

Effect of mutations in SOS genes on UV-induced precise excision of Tn10 in Escherichia coli. Levy MS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Mar;293(3):241-7

[The SOS system: mutagenic response to DNA damage] Grzesiuk E. **Postepy Biochem** 1992;38(2):59-64 (41 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

pR plasmid replication provides evidence that single-stranded DNA induces the SOS system in vivo. Gigliani F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(3):333-8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Induction of SOS repair by ionizing radiation. Results from experiments at accelerators. Koudela K, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1992;31(4):343–8

SOTALOL

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 23–30;268(24):3418

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of sotalol on ventricular fibrillation and defibrillation in humans. Dorian P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 12; 72(4):72A–79A

Safety and efficacy of oral sotalol for sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias refractory to other antiarrhythmic agents. Kehoe RF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 12; 72(4):56A–66A

Effect of oral sotalol on systemic hemodynamics and programmed electrical stimulation in patients with ventricular arrhythmias and structural heart disease. Winters SL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 12; 72(4):38A–43A

Effects of sotalol on the signal-averaged electrocardiogram in patients with sustained ventricular tachycardia: relation to suppression of inducibility and changes in tachycardia cycle length. Freedman RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;20(5):1213–9

Oral flecainide, sotalol, and verapamil for the termination of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Hamer AW, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jul;16(7 Pt 1):1394–400

Oral sotalol reduces the incidence of atrial fibrillation after coronary artery bypass surgery. Nyström U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb;41(1):34–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical safety profile of sotalol in the treatment of arrhythmias. MacNeil DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 12;72(4):44A–50A

Sotalol-induced torsade de pointes: management with magnesium infusion. Arstall MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Apr;68(798):289–90

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Actions and mechanisms of action of novel analogues of sotalol on guinea-pig and rabbit ventricular cells. Connors SP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;106(4):958–65

ANALYSIS

Stereoselective high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the determination of sotalol enantiomers in biological fluids. Fiset C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 26;612(2):231–7

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of sotalol in plasma. I. Application to the disposition of sotalol enantiomers in humans. Sallustio BC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 8;576(2):321–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical pharmacokinetics of sotalol. Hanyok JJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 12;72(4):19A–26A (26 ref.)

Stereoselective disposition of (+/–)-sotalol at steady-state conditions. Fiset C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 36(1):75–7

Pharmacokinetics of sotalol enantiomers in humans. Carr RA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;32(12):1105–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative hemodynamic effects of amiodarone, sotalol, and d-sotalol. Twidale N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jul; 126(1):122–9

Pharmacologic basis of the antiarrhythmic and hemodynamic effects of sotalol. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 12;72(4):27A–37A (36 ref.)

Electrophysiologic basis for the antiarrhythmic actions of sotalol and comparison with other agents. Singh BN. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 12;72(4):8A–18A (69 ref.)

Differential effects of the new class III antiarrhythmic agents almokalant, E-4031 and D-sotalol, and of quinidine, on delayed rectifier currents in guinea pig ventricular myocytes [published erratum appears in Cardiovasc Res 1992 Dec;26(12):1229] Wettwer E, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Nov;26(11):1145–52

The effects of (+/–)-, (+)-, and (–)-atenolol, sotalol, and amosulalol on the rat left atria and portal vein. Doggrell SA. **Chirality** 1993;5(1):8–14

Prediction of sotalol-induced maximum steady-state QTc prolongation from single-dose administration in healthy volunteers. Le Coz F, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Oct; 52(4):417–26

d-sotalol reduces heart rate in vivo through a beta-adrenergic receptor-independent mechanism. Yasuda SU, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Apr;53(4):436–42

Cellular mechanism underlying the efficacy of the sotalol-quinidine combination. Berman ND, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;21(4):609–14

Antiarrhythmic effect of a sotalol-mexiletine combination on induced ventricular tachycardia in dogs. Chézalviel F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;21(2):212–20

Electrophysiologic and hemodynamic effects of H 234/09 (almokalant), quinidine, and (+)-sotalol in the anesthetized dog [published erratum appears in J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1992 Dec;20(6):1014–5] Duker G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;20(3):458–65

Effects of flecainide and D-sotalol on myocardial conduction and refractoriness: relation to antiarrhythmic and proarrhythmic drug effects. Kidwell GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;21(4):621–32

Proarrhythmic effects of DPI 201-106 elicited with programmed electrical stimulation: a comparison with sotalol. Novosel D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 21(6):967–72

Action potential prolongation exhibits simple dose-dependence for sotalol, but reverse dose-dependence for quinidine and disopyramide: implications for proarrhythmia due to triggered activity. Wyse KR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;21(2):316–22

Electromechanical action of dofetilide and D-sotalol during simulated metabolic acidosis in isolated guinea pig ventricular muscle. Yang T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;20(6):889–94

Sotalol: a novel beta-blocker with class III anti-arrhythmic activity. Leibowitz D. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 33(6):508–12 (43 ref.)

POISONING

Sotalol poisoning associated with asystole. Alderfliegel F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(1):57–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sotalol in Life-Threatening Ventricular Arrhythmias: A Unique Class III Antiarrhythmic. Symposium proceedings. Phoenix, Arizona, September 19–22, 1991. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 12;72(4):1A–85A

Practical considerations in the use of sotalol for ventricular tachycardia and ventricular fibrillation. Campbell RW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 12;72(4):80A–85A (33 ref.)

Effect of sotalol on heart rate variability assessed by Holter monitoring in patients with ventricular arrhythmias. Hohnloser SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 12; 72(4):67A–71A

Relation of diurnal variation of ventricular repolarization to ventricular ectopic activity and modification by sotalol. Hohnloser SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15;71(5):475–8

Propafenone versus sotalol for suppression of recurrent symptomatic atrial fibrillation. Reimold SC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;71(7):558–63

Usefulness of sotalol for life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias. Roden DM. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 12; 72(4):51A–55A

Electrophysiologic basis for the antiarrhythmic actions of sotalol and comparison with other agents. Singh BN. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 12;72(4):8A–18A (69 ref.)

Efficacy of flecainide, sotalol, and verapamil in the treatment of right ventricular tachycardia in patients without overt cardiac abnormality. Gill JS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Oct; 68(4):392–7

Effect of sotalol on arrhythmias and exercise tolerance in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Tendera M, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82(5):335–42

The advantage of d-sotalol over dl-sotalol in a patient with ventricular arrhythmias and comorbid bronchospasm. Kuntz RE, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1627–9

Comparative mechanisms of antiarrhythmic drug action in experimental atrial fibrillation. Importance of use-dependent effects on refractoriness. Wang J, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):1030–44

Sotalol marketed for life-threatening arrhythmias [news] **Clin Pharm** 1993 Mar;12(3):176

Efficacy and safety of sotalol in patients with complex ventricular arrhythmias. Hohnloser SH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Dec;37(3):283–91 (33 ref.)

Sotalol and type IA drugs in combination prevent recurrence of sustained ventricular tachycardia. Dorian P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jul;22(1):106–13

Electrophysiologic and antiarrhythmic effects of D-sotalol. Brachmann J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 2:S91–5

Randomized crossover comparison of the electrophysiologic and antiarrhythmic efficacy of oral cibenzoline and sotalol for sustained ventricular tachycardia. Hoffmann E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;21(1):95–100

Antiarrhythmic actions of DL-sotalol in ventricular and supraventricular arrhythmias. Singh BN. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 2:S75–90 (113 ref.)

Class III antiarrhythmic action: the way forward? [editorial] Campbell TJ. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jun 7;158(11):732–3

Sotalol for cardiac arrhythmias. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1993 Apr 2;35(893):27–8

Dual chamber rate responsive pacing to allow sotalol therapy for ventricular tachycardia. Horrigan MC, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2108–10

Frequency dependent effects of d-sotalol and amiodarone on the action potential duration of the human right ventricle. Huikuri HV, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2103–7

Atrial fibrillation in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: reversal of isoproterenol effects by sotalol. Madrid AH, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2111–5

[Special symposium: Improvement of Therapy of Cardiac Arrhythmias. Class III Antiarrhythmic Drugs Focussing on Sotalol and D-Sotalol. Nizza, 17–20 June 1992] **Fortschr Med** 1992;110 Suppl 135:1–18 **(Ger)**

[Sotalol in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: an electrophysiological and clinical study] Inama G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Jun;22(6):701–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SOUND

consider also terms at PHON-

see related
ACOUSTIC STIMULATION
NOISE

Evaluation of an earphone-support device for measuring earplug attenuation. Dolan TG, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Feb;54(2):45–50

The accuracy and performance of the A&D TM 2421, a new ambulatory blood pressure monitoring device based on the cuff-oscillometric method and the Korotkoff sound technique. Imai Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Oct; 5(10):719–26

"Zig Zig Chug Chug"—a new urological symptom. Gaur DD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Mar;71(3):356

Encoding of amplitude-modulated tones by neurons of the inferior colliculus of the kitten. Brugge JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 2;615(2):199–217

Spectral distribution of /s/ and the frequency response of hearing aids. Boothroyd A, et al. **Ear Hear** 1992 Jun; 13(3):150–7

Auditory effects on the electrically elicited blink reflex in patients with Parkinson's disease. Nakashima K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr; 89(2):108–12

Emotion and identification of environmental sounds and electroencephalographic activity. Shimai S. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1992 Jun;38(1):43–56

Spectral shape discrimination of narrow-band sounds. Green DM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Nov;92(5):2586–97

Measurement of sound-pressure distribution in replicas of the oral cavity. Motoki K, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Nov;92(5):2577–85

Sound and vibration sensitivity of VIIIth nerve fibers in the frogs Leptodactylus albilabris and Rana pipiens pipiens. Christensen-Dalsgaard J, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993; 172(6):653–62

What ears do for bats: a comparative study of pinna sound pressure transformation in chiroptera. Obrist MK, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Jul;180:119–52

Responses of inferior colliculus neurons to time-varying interaural phase disparity: effects of shifting the locus of virtual motion. Spitzer MW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;69(4):1245–63

Neural computations for sound pattern recognition: evidence for summation of an array of frequency filters in an echolocating bat. Roverud RC. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun; 13(6):2306–12

Physics and the sounds produced by the temporomandibular joints. Part II. Christensen LV. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 Nov; 19(6):615–27

Sound delay lines in the nucleus laminaris of the chicken. Schwarz DW. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Jun;21(3):202–8

Masking of tinnitus induced by sound. Kemp S, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Oct;35(5):1169–79

Memory-related processing of complex sound patterns in human auditory cortex: a MEG study. Alho K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Apr;4(4):391–4

Individual differences in preference for environmental sounds. Kageyama T. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb; 76(1):279–84

[Study of bone vibration transmission on the child's head in utero] Klopfenstein D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jan;88(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Response of the human external ear muscles to sound and the probable mechanism of accompanying subjective phenomena] Matiushkin DP. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Jan–Feb;19(1):147–58 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A method for studying the physiological effects of low-frequency acoustic oscillations] Ponomarenko GN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 May;78(5):121–4 **(Rus)**

[An analysis of the effect of low-frequency acoustic oscillations on proprioceptor impulse activity] Ponomarenko GN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Nov;78(11):131–4 **(Rus)**

[The use of acoustic vibromassage in diseases of the respiratory organs] Berezovskiĭ VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Mar;(3):71–2 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Morphological research on the liver structures of experimental animals under the action of infrasound] Nekhoroshev AS, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 May–Jun;26(3):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Relevance of the Tullio phenomenon in assessing perilymphatic leak in vertiginous patients. Pyykkö I, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Jul;13(4):339–42

Sources of error in gnathosonics [letter] Bagnall RD, et al. **J Dent** 1992 Dec;20(6):377–8

[Wave form of intrabronchial spark sound on the chest wall and sound transmission in the lung–thoracic system] Kudoh S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug;59(4):323–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SOUND LOCALIZATION

see related
ECHOLOCATION

Sound localization in acallosal human listeners. Poirier P, et al. **Brain** 1993 Feb;116 (Pt 1):53–69

Hearing and sound localization in blind mole rats (Spalax ehrenbergi). Heffner RS, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Oct; 62(2):206–16

Accuracy and variability in response methods used to determine object location knowledge in the blind. Haber L, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(3):271–3

Sound localization: effects of reverberation time, speaker array, stimulus frequency, and stimulus rise/decay. Giguère C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):769–76

Effects of roving level variation on monaural detection with a contralateral cue. Koehnke J, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Nov;92(5):2625–9

Neural network models of sound localization based on directional filtering by the pinna. Neti C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Dec;92(6):3140–56

Auditory and visual localization performance in a sequential discrimination task. Perrott DR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Apr;93(4 Pt 1):2134–8

Localization using nonindividualized head-related transfer functions. Wenzel EM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Jul; 94(1):111–23

Demonstration of the precedence effect in an insect. Wyttenbach RA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):777–84

Effects of long-term bilateral and unilateral fitting of different hearing aid types on the ability to locate sounds. Byrne D, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1992 Nov;3(6):369–82

Precedence effect and speech understanding in elderly listeners. Cranford JL, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1992 Nov; 3(6):405–9

Reexamination of gender differences in the source location of N1m. Jacobson GP, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Mar; 4(2):69–75

Binaural aids and sound localization: nothing is easy [editorial] Jerger J. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1992 Nov;3(6):364

Tracking of "moving" fused auditory images by children. Cranford JL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Apr; 36(2):424–30

Influences of age and hearing loss on the precedence effect in sound localization. Cranford JL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Apr;36(2):437–41

Recognition of complex auditory-spatial patterns. Lakatos S. **Perception** 1993;22(3):363–74

Age differences in using source-relevant cues. Ferguson SA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Sep;7(3):443–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparisons of hemi-inattention produced by unilateral lesions of the posterior parietal cortex or medial agranular prefrontal cortex in rats: neglect, extinction, and the role of stimulus distance. King VR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;54(2):117–31

Altitude-dependent changes of directional hearing in mountaineers. Rosenberg ME, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Sep;26(3):161–5

Neural plasticity in processing of sound location by the early blind: an event-related potential study. Kujala T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 84(5):469–72

The neural algorithm for sound localization in the owl. Konishi M. **Harvey Lect** 1990–91;86:47–64 (32 ref.)

Binaural localization: influence of stimulus frequency and the linkage to covert peak areas. Butler RA, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 May;67(1–2):220–9

Human auditory cortical mechanisms of sound lateralization: II. Interaural time differences at sound onset. McEvoy L, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 May;67(1–2):98–109

Human auditory cortical mechanisms of sound lateralization: I. Interaural time differences within sound. Sams M, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 May;67(1–2):89–97

Headphone localization of speech. Begault DR, et al. **Hum Factors** 1993 Jun;35(2):361–76

External ear transfer function modeling: a beamforming approach. Chen J, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Oct;92(4 Pt 1):1933–44

Narrow-band sound localization related to external ear acoustics. Middlebrooks JC. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Nov; 92(5):2607–24

Directional dependence of auditory sensitivity and frequency selectivity in the leopard frog. White TD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Oct;92(4 Pt 1):1953–61

Degenerate hearing and sound localization in naked mole rats (Heterocephalus glaber), with an overview of central auditory structures. Heffner RS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 15;331(3):418–33

Patterns of glutamate, glycine, and GABA immunolabeling in four synaptic terminal classes in the lateral superior olive of the guinea pig. Helfert RH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Sep 15;323(3):305–25

Passive sound localization of prey by the pallid bat (Antrozous p. pallidus). Fuzessery ZM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 Jan;171(6):767–77

Effects of bilateral and unilateral ablation of auditory cortex in cats on the unconditioned head orienting response to acoustic stimuli. Beitel RE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul; 70(1):351–69

Differences in response properties of neurons between two delay-tuned areas in the auditory cortex of the mustached bat. Edamatsu H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May; 69(5):1700–12

Sound direction influences the frequency-tuning characteristics of neurons in the frog inferior colliculus. Gooler DM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;69(4):1018–30

Delay lines and amplitude selectivity are created in subthalamic auditory nuclei: the brachium of the inferior colliculus of the mustached bat. Kuwabara N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May;69(5):1713–24

Parallel pathways mediating both sound localization and gaze control in the forebrain and midbrain of the barn owl. Knudsen EI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):2837–52

GABA shapes sensitivity to interaural intensity disparities in the mustache bat's inferior colliculus: implications for encoding sound location. Park TJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May;13(5):2050–67

Simulated motion enhances neuronal selectivity for a sound localization cue in background noise. Takahashi TT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov;12(11):4381–90

Sound-localization deficits induced by lesions in the barn owl's auditory space map [published erratum appears in J Neurosci 1993 Apr;13(4):following table of contents] Wagner H. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jan;13(1):371–86

The role of localization in visual reinforcement audiometry. Primus MA. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Oct;35(5):1137–41

Azimuthal processing in the posterior auditory thalamus of cats. Aitkin L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 3;142(1):81–4

[The influence of hearing aids on the ability of directional hearing in a free auditory field] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SOUND SPECTROGRAPHY

Sound spectra in cleft palate patients with a Sanvenero-Rosselli and modified Honig secondary velopharyngeal flap. Haapanen ML, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1992;44(6):291–6

The break of the singing voice. Perelló J. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993;45(2):96–8

Spectral and temporal weights in spectral-shape discrimination. Dai H, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Sep; 92(3):1346–55

Determination of sound speed in biological tissues based on frequency analysis of pulse response. Hachiya H, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Sep;92(3):1564–8

Temporal cues for consonant recognition: training, talker generalization, and use in evaluation of cochlear implants. Van Tasell DJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Sep; 92(3):1247–57

Advanced spectral estimators for detailed blood flow studies. Bharath AA, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Feb;114(1):34–9

Evaluation of a technique for recording temporomandibular joint sounds. Wabeke KB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Oct; 68(4):676–82

Sound spectral analysis of prosthetic valvular clicks for diagnosis of thrombosed Björk-Shiley tilting standard disc valve prostheses. Sato N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb;105(2):313–20

The effect of swallowing bolus and head position on eustachian tube function via sonotubometry. Leider J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jul;109(1):66–70

Analysis of 22 kHz ultrasonic vocalization in laboratory rats: long and short calls. Brudzynski SM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug;54(2):215–21

[What is the value of measuring "singer's formant" in phoniatry?] Klingholz F. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Nov; 71(11):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Characterization of the electroglottographic waveform: a primary study to investigate vocal fold functioning. Houben GB, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1992;44(6):269–81

Long-time average spectrograms of dysphonic voices before and after therapy. Kitzing P, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993;45(2):53–61

Examining the effects of amplification on the nasalance ratios of hearing-impaired children. LaPine PR, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1992;44(5):185–93

Acoustic pattern recognition of /s/ misarticulation by the self-organizing map. Mujunen R, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993;45(3):135–44

Computerised measurement of fundamental frequency in Scottish neoglottal patients. Singh W, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1992;44(5):231–7

Acoustics and perception of overtone singing. Bloothooft G, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Oct;92(4 Pt 1):1827–36

Target detection, shape discrimination, and signal characteristics of an echolocating false killer whale (Pseudorca crassidens). Brill RL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Sep;92(3):1324–30

[Evoked otoacoustic emissions in adults. Criteria for evaluation in clinical use] Uppenkamp S, et al. **HNO** 1992 Nov;40(11):422–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Glottal fry and voice disguise: a case study in forensic phonetics. Hirson A, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 May; 15(3):193–200

Power spectral analysis of temporomandibular joint sounds in asymptomatic subjects. Gallo LM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 May;72(5):871–5

STANDARDS

The application of fractal dimension to temporomandibular joint sounds. Badwal RS. **Comput Biol Med** 1993 Jan; 23(1):1–14

SOUTHERN BLOTTING see **BLOTTING, SOUTHERN**

SOY BEANS see **SOYBEANS**

SOYA OIL see **SOYBEAN OIL**

SOYBEAN OIL

Palm oil and soybean oil as fry fats: sensory acceptability of a deep-fat fried Nigerian snack food. Edionwe AO, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Sep;44(2):105–10

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Parenteral lipid emulsion-induced atherosclerosis in the obese Zucker rat and its lean littermate. Saladino CF, et al. **Artery** 1992;19(5):297–306

Effect of vegetable oil intake on erythrocyte physical properties and hemorheology. Bunyaratvej P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:253–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Presumed anaphylactic shock after infusion of Lipofundin] Andersen HL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 12; 155(28):2210–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

METABOLISM

Different postprandial metabolism of olive oil and soybean oil: a possible mechanism of the high-density lipoprotein conserving effect of olive oil. offBruin TW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Oct;58(4):477–83

Lecithin in swine diets: I. Weanling pigs. Overland M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 May;71(5):1187–93

Lecithin in swine diets: II. Growing-finishing pigs. Overland M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 May;71(5):1194–7

Influence of dietary n-6 and n-3 polyunsaturates on lipids in chickens divergently selected for body weight. Phetteplace HW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Sep;71(9):1513–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Different clearance of intravenously administered olive oil and soybean-oil emulsions: role of hepatic lipase. Brouwer CB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Apr;57(4):533–9

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of L-carnitine and soybean oil on performance and nitrogen and energy utilization by neonatal and young pigs. Hoffman LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jan;71(1):132–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Parenteral nutrition in the critically ill: use of a medium chain triglyceride emulsion. Ball MJ. **Intensive Care Med** 1993; 19(2):89–95

SOYBEANS

Prevention of atopic diseases in high risk babies (long-term follow-up). Bruno G, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1993 May–Jun; 14(3):181–6; discussion 186–7

Influence of diet on lipid abnormalities in human renal disease. D'Amico G, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jul; 22(1):151–7 (43 ref.)

The milk-mucus belief: sensory analysis comparing cow's milk and a soy placebo. Pinnock CB, et al. **Appetite** 1993 Feb;20(1):61–70

The effect of supplementary formalin treated soya-bean meal on feed intake, milk yield and live-weight gain of dairy cows fed ensiled fodder beets. Hermansen JE, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;43(3):245–50

Bioavailability of magnesium and calcium from cow's milk and soya-bean beverage in rats. Brink EJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Jul;68(1):271–82

Different effects of casein and soyabean protein on gastric emptying of protein and small intestinal transit after spontaneous feeding of diets in rats. Hara H, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Jul;68(1):59–66

Metabolic effects on growth and muscle of soya-bean protein feeding in cod (Gadus morhua). von der Decken A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 May;69(3):689–97

Azaserine-induced pancreatic foci: detection, growth, labelling index and response to raw soya flour. Daly JM,

et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Sep;13(9):1519–23

Epidemic asthma in Cartagena, Spain, and its association with soybean sensitivity. Navarro C, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jan;4(1):76–9

Allergenicity of peanut and soybean extracts altered by chemical or thermal denaturation in patients with atopic dermatitis and positive food challenges. Burks AW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Dec;90(6 Pt 1):889–97

The effect of pre- and postweaning exposure to soybean meal on growth performance and on the immune response in the early-weaned pig. Friesen KG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;71(8):2089–98

The effect of moist extrusion of soy products on growth performance and nutrient utilization in the early-weaned pig. Friesen KG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;71(8):2099–109

Bioavailability of threonine in soybean meal for young pigs. Kovar JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;71(8):2133–9

Characteristics of ruminal and total tract digestion of canola meal and soybean meal in a high-energy diet for feedlot cattle. Zinn RA. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar;71(3):796–801

Extraction of light filth from tofu: collaborative study. Nakashima MJ. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Jan–Feb;76(1):50–2

Effect of fish meal and expeller-processed soybean meal fed to dairy cows receiving bovine somatotropin (sometribove). Calsamiglia S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Sep;75(9):2454–62

Effect of fat from whole soybeans on performance of dairy cows fed rations differing in fiber level and particle size. Grant RJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Oct;75(10):2742–51

Effects of feeding lactating dairy cows diets containing extruded soybeans and calcium salts of long-chain fatty acids. Schauff DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Nov; 75(11):3003–19

Diet and the suitability of the male Fischer 344 rat as a model for aging research. Shimokawa I, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Jan;48(1):B27–32

Japanese soybean paste miso scavenges free radicals and inhibits lipid peroxidation. Santiago LA, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;38(3):297–304

Comparative effect of casein and soybean protein isolate on body fat accumulation in adult rats. Shinjo S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;38(3):247–53

Diagnostic criteria for food allergy with predominantly intestinal symptoms [letter; comment] Cantani A. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 May;16(4):476–8. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1992 Jan;14(1):108–12.

Incorporation and distribution of tritium in rats exposed to tritiated rice or tritiated soybean. Takeda H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;33(4):309–18

Feeding differently processed soya bean. Part 1. Effect on performance, protein utilization, relative organ weights, carcass traits and economics of producing broiler-chickens. Aletor VA, et al. **Nahrung** 1992;36(4):357–63

Feeding differently processed soya bean. Part 2. An assessment of haematological responses in the chicken. Aletor VA, et al. **Nahrung** 1992;36(4):364–9

Feeding differently processed soya bean. Part 3. Effect on serum constituents and bone mineralization in the chicken. Aletor VA, et al. **Nahrung** 1992;36(5):438–42

Effect of dietary soybean and licorice on the male F344 rat: an integrated study of some parameters relevant to cancer chemoprevention. Webb TE, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992; 18(3):215–30

Atopic dermatitis: role of food and house dust mite allergens. Casimir GJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Aug;92(2):252–6

Influence of dietary soybean trypsin inhibitors and DL-ethionine on sulfur amino acid adequacy of diets for young rats. Peace RW, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Oct;42(4):337–49

Effect of amino acid supplementation on protein quality of soy-based infant formulas fed to rats. Sarwar G, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 May;43(3):259–66

Studies regarding the efficiency of Supro isolated soy protein in Olympic athletes. Drăgan I, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1992 Jul–Dec;29(3–4):63–70

Barcelona's asthma epidemics [letter; comment] Openshaw P. **Thorax** 1992 Aug;47(8):668. Comment on: Thorax 1992 Mar;47(3):197–200.

[Clinical evaluation of the tolerance for a soy-based special milk formula in children with cow's milk protein intolerance/allergy (CMPI/CMPA)] Buts JP, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 May;45(5):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of soy bran on the bile acid spectrum of patients with cholelithiasis] Belonovskaia LK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dietary protein intolerance in infants with transient methemoglobinemia and diarrhea. Murray KF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jan;122(1):90–2

The effects of sodium chloride, miso or ethanol on development of intestinal metaplasia after X-irradiation of the rat glandular stomach. Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Dec;83(12):1267–72

CHEMISTRY

Effect of intraduodenal HCl and soybean extract on pancreatic juice secretion during atropinization and cold vagal blockade in calves. Zabielski R, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Nov;77(6):807–17

Direct demonstration of the essential role of the intramolecular high-mannose oligosaccharide chains in the folding and assembly of soybean (glycine max) lectin polypeptides. Nagai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb; 113(2):123–5

Preparative anion-exchange chromatography of soybean trypsin inhibitor: the alternative of column-overload methods. Graber M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Dec 11; 584(1):115–20

Crystal structure of hydrophobic protein from soybean; a member of a new cysteine-rich family. Baud F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jun 5;231(3):877–87

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray crystallographic analysis of the soybean proglycinin expressed in Escherichia coli. Utsumi S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 5;233(1):177–8

Reduction of phytic acid in soybean products improves zinc bioavailability in rats. Zhou JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Dec; 122(12):2466–73

Simultaneous determination of the main molecular species of soybean phosphatidylcholine or phosphatidylethanolamine and their corresponding hydroperoxides obtained by lipoxygenase treatment. Therond P, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Mar;28(3):245–9

Tissue-specific expression of divergent actins in soybean root. McLean BG, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Apr;2(4):335–44

Effect of heating on nutritional quality of conventional and Kunitz trypsin inhibitor-free soybeans. Anderson-Hafermann JC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Oct; 71(10):1700–9

[Pharmacological studies on small peptide fraction derived from soybean. The effects of small peptide fraction derived from soybean on fatigue, obesity and glycemia in mice] Niiho Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr;113(4):334–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of 5-azacytidine on somatic mutation in a soybean test system. Katoh Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun; 300(1):49–55

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and partial amino acid sequence of a wound-inducible, developmentally regulated anionic peroxidase from soybean leaves. Diehn SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):928–34

The 2.0-A resolution structure of soybean beta-amylase complexed with alpha-cyclodextrin. Mikami B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 13;32(27):6836–45

Crystallographic determination of the active site iron and its ligands in soybean lipoxygenase L-1. Minor W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 29;32(25):6320–3

Kinetic evaluation of substrate-dependent origin of the lag phase in soybean lipoxygenase-1 catalyzed reactions. Wang ZX, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 16;32(6):1500–9

Determination of the site of phosphorylation of nodulin 26 by the calcium-dependent protein kinase from soybean nodules. Weaver CD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 22; 31(37):8954–9

Cloning and characterization of a novel member of protein kinase family from soybean. Feng XH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20;1172(1–2):200–4

Silent mitochondrial and active nuclear genes for subunit 2 of cytochrome c oxidase (cox2) in soybean: evidence for RNA-mediated gene transfer. Covello PS, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):3815–20

Characterization and kinetic properties of a soya-bean cell-wall phosphatase. Ferté N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jan 15;211(1–2):297–304

Organic acid activation of the alternative oxidase of plant mitochondria. Millar AH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 30; 329(3):259–62

Three-dimensional structure of soybean beta-amylase determined at 3.0 A resolution: preliminary chain tracing of the complex with alpha-cyclodextrin. Mikami B, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;112(4):541–6

Mechanism of reaction of fatty acid hydroperoxides with soybean peroxygenase. Blée E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1708–15

Biosynthesis of glucosidase II in suspension-cultured soybean cells. Kaushal GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):14536–42

Differential expression of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase and chalcone synthase during soybean nodule development. Estabrook EM, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Mar;3(3):299–308

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA encoding NADP(+)-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from soybean (Glycine max). Udvardi MK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(5):739–52

Isolation and characterization of a soybean cDNA clone encoding the plastid form of aspartate aminotransferase. Wadsworth GJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar; 21(6):993–1009

Cloning of ndhK from soybean chloroplasts using antibodies raised to mitochondrial complex I. Whelan J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(5):887–95

GENETICS

Inheritance of malate dehydrogenase nulls in soybean. Hedges BR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Oct; 30(9–10):491–502

Cloning and sequencing of a soybean nuclear gene coding for a chloroplast translation elongation factor EF-G. Hernández Torres J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 19;1174(2):191–4

Complex organization of the soybean mitochondrial genome: recombination repeats and multiple transcripts at the atpA loci. Chanut FA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Mar;23(3):234–47

Silent mitochondrial and active nuclear genes for subunit 2 of cytochrome c oxidase (cox2) in soybean: evidence for RNA-mediated gene transfer. Covello PS, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):3815–20

Expression and mutation of soybean beta-amylase in Escherichia coli. Totsuka A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15;214(3):787–94

Length polymorphisms of simple sequence repeat DNA in soybean. Akkaya MS, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Dec; 132(4):1131–9

Isolation and characterization of novel nodulin cDNAs representing genes expressed at early stages of soybean nodule development. Kouchi H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1–2):106–19

Cloning, nucleotide sequence determination and expression of the genes encoding cytochrome P-450soy (soyC) and ferredoxinsoy (soyB) from Streptomyces griseus [published erratum appears in Mol Microbiol 1993 Mar;7(6):1024–5] Trower MK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(15):2125–34

Effects of 5-azacytidine on somatic mutation in a soybean test system. Katoh Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun; 300(1):49–55

Tissue-specific and organ-specific expression of soybean auxin-responsive transcripts GH3 and SAURs. Gee MA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Apr;3(4):419–30

A 62-kD sucrose binding protein is expressed and localized in tissues actively engaged in sucrose transport. Grimes HD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Dec;4(12):1561–74

Soybean beta-conglycinin genes are clustered in several DNA regions and are regulated by transcriptional and posttranscriptional processes. Harada JJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Apr;1(4):415–25

HMG I-like proteins from leaf and nodule nuclei interact with different AT motifs in soybean nodulin promoters. Jacobsen K, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Jan;2(1):85–94

A frameshift mutation prevents Kunitz trypsin inhibitor mRNA accumulation in soybean embryos [published erratum appears in Plant Cell 1989 May;1(5):567] Jofuku KD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Apr;1(4):427–35

Kunitz trypsin inhibitor genes are differentially expressed during the soybean life cycle and in transformed tobacco plants. Jofuku KD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Nov;1(11):1079–93

A soybean cell wall protein is affected by seed color genotype. Lindstrom JT, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Jun; 3(6):561–71

Soybean nodulin-26 gene encoding a channel protein is expressed only in the infected cells of nodules and is regulated differently in roots of homologous and heterologous plants. Miao GH, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Jul; 5(7):781–94

Regulatable endogenous production of cytokinins up to 'toxic' levels in transgenic plants and plant tissues. Ainley WM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;22(1):13–23

Isolation and characterization of three families of auxin down-regulated cDNA clones. Datta N, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(5):859–69

Physical mapping of a region in the soybean (Glycine max) genome containing duplicated sequences. Funke RP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;22(3):437–46

Forcing expression of a soybean root glutamine synthetase gene in tobacco leaves induces a native gene encoding cytosolic enzyme. Hirel B, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct; 20(2):207–18

cis-acting regulatory regions of the soybean seed storage 11S globulin gene and their interactions with seed embryo factors. Itoh Y, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(6):973–84

Upstream regulatory sequences from two beta-conglycinin genes. Lessard PA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Aug; 22(5):873–85

Identification of protein-binding DNA sequences in an auxin-regulated gene of soybean. Nagao RT, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(6):1147–62

Variation of proline rich cell wall proteins in soybean lines with anthocyanin mutations. Nicholas CD, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;21(1):145–56

Comparative sequence analysis of cis elements present in Glycine max L. leghemoglobin lba and lbc3 genes. She Q, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Aug;22(5):931–5

cDNA sequence and expression of a phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase gene from soybean. Sugimoto T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;20(4):743–7

Deletion analysis and localization of SbPRP1, a soybean cell wall protein gene, in roots of transgenic tobacco and cowpea. Suzuki H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan; 21(1):109–19

Cloning of ndhK from soybean chloroplasts using antibodies raised to mitochondrial complex I. Whelan J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(5):887–95

Two functional soybean genes encoding p34cdc2 protein kinases are regulated by different plant developmental pathways. Miao GH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):943–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ferritin (mRNA, protein) and iron concentrations during

soybean nodule development. Ragland M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;21(3):555–60

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antibodies against milk and soy proteins in specific intolerances and celiac disease] Martelossi S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Jan–Feb;15(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of IgG4 antibody determination in children against egg white, milk, soybean and Dermatophagoides farinae] Nakagawa T, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Dec;41(12):1694–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Changes of dolichol and dolichyl fatty acyl esters during the germination and development of soybeans. Ishinaga M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;70(6):466–9

Glutathione–dependent conversion of ferryl leghaemoglobin into the ferric form: a potential protective process in soybean (Glycine max) root nodules. Puppo A, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):435–8

Evidence for participation of GTP–binding proteins in elicitation of the rapid oxidative burst in cultured soybean cells. Legendre L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5; 267(28):20140–7

Localization of cell wall proteins using tissue–print western blot techniques. Cassab GI. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 218:682–8

Tissue–print hybridization for detecting RNA directly. Guilfoyle TJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;218:688–95

Structure–activity relationships of oligo–beta–glucoside elicitors of phytoalexin accumulation in soybean. Cheong JJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Feb;3(2):127–36

A specific, high–affinity binding site for the hepta–beta–glucoside elicitor exists in soybean membranes. Cheong JJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Feb;3(2):137–47

Effect of structural modifications on the assembly of a glycinin subunit. Dickinson CD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 May; 2(5):403–13

Expression of two soybean vegetative storage protein genes during development and in response to water deficit, wounding, and jasmonic acid. Mason HS, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Jun;2(6):569–79

Radiation effect on ascorbic acid and riboflavin biosynthesis in germinating soybean. Sattar A, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Oct;42(4):305–12

MICROBIOLOGY

Alanine dehydrogenase from soybean nodule bacteroids. Kinetic mechanism and pH studies. Smith MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):10746–53

The estimation of parameters from bulked samples. Chow SC, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1991;1(1):1–15

Supply of O2 regulates O2 demand during utilization of reserves of poly–beta–hydroxybutyrate in N2–fixing soybean bacteroids. Bergersen FJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Aug 22;249(1325):143–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation effect on ascorbic acid and riboflavin biosynthesis in germinating soybean. Sattar A, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Oct;42(4):305–12

TOXICITY

Effects of soya bean flakes and liquorice root extract on enzyme induction and toxicity in B6C3F1 mice. Mirsalis JC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 May;31(5):343–50

SP1–BINDING SITE, HIV see **HIV LONG TERMINAL REPEAT**

SP1 PREGNANCY PROTEIN see **PREGNANCY–SPECIFIC BETA 1–GLYCOPROTEIN**

SP1 TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR see **TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR, SP1**

SP3 see **PREGNANCY ZONE PROTEINS**

SPACE FLIGHT

see related
EXTRATERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENT
SEALED CABIN ECOLOGY
WEIGHTLESSNESS

Fluorocarbon 113 exposure and cardiac dysrhythmias among aerospace workers. Egeland GM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(6):851–7

Vestibular ataxia following shuttle flights: effects of microgravity on otolith–mediated sensorimotor control of posture. Paloski WH, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jan;14(1):9–17

Effect of spaceflight on human protein metabolism. Stein TP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):E824–8

Orbital bar pressing. A historical note on Skinner and the chimpanzees in space. Rohles FH Jr. **Am Psychol** 1992 Nov; 47(11):1531–3 (15 ref.)

Changes in diaphragmatic EMG activity during sleep in space. Takasaki Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Sep; 148(3):612–7

The Canadian Forces Airsickness Rehabilitation Program, 1981–1991. Banks RD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Dec;63(12):1098–101

Space and cognition: the measurement of behavioral functions during a 6–day space mission. Benke T, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 May;64(5):376–9

Limitations to the study of man in space in the U.S. space program. Bishop PA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Mar;64(3 Pt 1):238–42

Animal surgery in microgravity. Campbell MR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Jan;64(1):58–62

Recent developments in U.S. Air Force pilot candidate selection and classification. Carretta TR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Dec;63(12):1112–4

Myocardial infarction occurring at the conclusion of centrifuge training in a 37–year–old aviator. Cayce WR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Dec;63(12):1106–8

Effect of the prelaunch position on the cardiovascular response to standing [letter; comment] Chin DL. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Oct;63(10):934. Comment on: Aviat Space Environ Med 1991 Dec;62(12):1132–6.

Simulating reduced gravity: a review of biomechanical issues pertaining to human locomotion. Davis BL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Jun;64(6):557–66 (34 ref.)

Treatment efficacy of intramuscular promethazine for space motion sickness. Davis JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Mar;64(3 Pt 1):230–3

Norepinephrine content in discrete brain areas and neurohypophysial vasopressin in rats after a 9–d spaceflight (SLS–1). Fareh J, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Jun;64(6):507–11

The influence of prior exercise at anaerobic threshold on decompression sickness. Kumar KV, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Oct;63(10):899–904

The pigmentary dispersion disorder in USAF aviators. Peters DR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Dec; 63(12):1049–53

The role of ground level oxygen in the treatment of altitude chamber decompression sickness. Rudge FW. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Dec;63(12):1102–5

Response of the circadian system to 6 degrees head–down tilt bed rest. Samel A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Jan;64(1):50–4

Things may not be the way they seem. Sandler H. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Mar;64(3 Pt 1):247–8

Multicultural factors in the space environment: results of an international shuttle crew debrief. Santy PA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Mar;64(3 Pt 1):196–200

Hemodynamic and hormonal correlates with exposure to lower body negative pressure after 12 hours head–down tilt. Sekiguchi C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Jul; 64(7):599–605

Preliminary analysis of sensory disturbances and behavioral modifications of astronauts in space. Tafforin C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Feb;64(2):146–52

Yellow lens effects upon visual acquisition performance [letter; comment] Yacavone DW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Dec;63(12):1122. Comment on: Aviat Space Environ Med 1992 Jul;63(7):561–4.

A double–blind trial of melatonin as a treatment for jet lag in international cabin crew. Petrie K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Apr 1;33(7):526–30

Assessing pilot workload. Why measure heart rate, HRV and respiration? Roscoe AH. **Biol Psychol** 1992 Nov; 34(2–3):259–87 (90 ref.)

Utilization of biosensors and chemical sensors for space applications. Bonting SL. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992; 7(8):535–48 (28 ref.)

Quantitative autoradiographic analysis of muscarinic cholinergic and GABAA (benzodiazepine) receptors in the forebrain of rats flown on the Soviet Biosatellite COSMOS 2044. Hyde TM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16;593(2):291–4

Medical–care systems for long–duration space missions. Houtchens BA. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jan;39(1):13–21 (14 ref.)

The clinical chemistry and immunology of long–duration space missions. Wu AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jan; 39(1):22–36 (96 ref.)

Exercise countermeasure protocol management expert system. Webster L, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Apr; 39(3–4):217–23

Effects of 10 h time zone changes on female flight attendants' circadian rhythms of body temperature, alertness, and visual search. Suvanto S, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jun; 36(6):613–25

Effects of spaceflight on the musculoskeletal system: NIH and NASA future directions. Rabin R, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Mar;7(5):396–8 (18 ref.)

Space Dermatology Foundation––5th annual seminar "Skin in Space". Benedetto AV. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Feb; 32(2):148–9

Altered distribution of mitochondria in rat soleus muscle fibers after spaceflight. Bell GJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2):493–7

Short–duration spaceflight impairs human carotid baroreceptor–cardiac reflex responses. Fritsch JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2):664–71

Absence of a growth hormone effect on rat soleus atrophy during a 4–day spaceflight. Jiang B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):527–31

Spaceflight on STS–48 and earth–based unweighting produce similar effects on skeletal muscle of young rats. Tischler ME, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2161–5

An assessment of the deflecting effect on human movement due to the Coriolis inertial forces in a space vehicle. Hennion PY, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Jan;26(1):85–90

Echocardiograms during six hours of bedrest at head–down and head–up tilt and during space flight. Lathers CM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;33(6):535–43

Controlled ecological life–support system. Use of plants for human life–support in space. Chamberland D, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;79(8):537–44

Cardiovascular physiology. Effects of microgravity. Convertino V, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Aug; 79(8):517–24 (53 ref.)

Biomedical engineering. A means to add new dimension to medicine and research. Doerr DF. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;79(8):530–3

Emergency medical operations at Kennedy Space Center in support of space shuttle. Myers KJ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;79(8):557–61

Spaceflight immunology. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Sep; 54(3):179–268

Antiorthostatic suspension as a model for the effects of spaceflight on the immune system. Chapes SK, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Sep;54(3):227–35 (63 ref.)

Countermeasures for ameliorating in–flight immune dysfunction. Fuchs BB, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Sep; 54(3):245–52 (67 ref.)

Immune changes during long–duration missions. Konstantinova IV, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Sep; 54(3):189–201 (22 ref.)

Immune changes in test animals during spaceflight. Lesnyak AT, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Sep;54(3):214–26 (52 ref.)

The role of psychoneuroendocrine factors on spaceflight–induced immunological alterations. Meehan R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Sep;54(3):236–44 (83 ref.)

Isolation and confinement as a model for spaceflight immune changes. Schmitt DA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Sep; 54(3):209–13 (32 ref.)

The role of cytokines in immune changes induced by spaceflight. Sonnenfeld G, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Sep; 54(3):253–8 (31 ref.)

Immune changes during short–duration missions. Taylor GR. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Sep;54(3):202–8 (49 ref.)

Overview of spaceflight immunology studies. Taylor GR. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Sep;54(3):179–88 (73 ref.)

Management of trauma and emergency surgery in space. McCuaig KE, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Oct;33(4):610–25; discussion 625–6

Alterations in renal stone risk factors after space flight. Whitson PA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):803–7

Central venous pressure in space [letter] Buckey JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 24;328(25):1853–4

Mir for the crystallographers' money. Stoddard BL, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 26;360(6402):293–4

Neurology of microgravity and space travel. Fujii MD, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(4):999–1013 (81 ref.)

Otoneuroscience and space vestibulo–neuroscience in the new century. Böhmer A. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993 May–Jun; 55(3):182–3

Research strategies for motion and space sickness. Crampton GH. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993 May–Jun; 55(3):175–9 (41 ref.)

Depth–dose equivalent relationship for cosmic rays at various solar minima. Badhwar GD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Apr; 134(1):9–15

Temporal analysis of the October 1989 proton flare using computerized anatomical models. Simonsen LC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jan;133(1):1–11

Vestibular problems in diving and in space. Molvaer OI. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1991;34:163–70

Surgical bleeding in microgravity. Campbell MR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Aug;177(2):121–5

The down–to–earth side of space medicine. Bankhead CD. **Tex Med** 1993 May;89(5):34–43

Space flight and the immune system. Cogoli A. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(5):496–503 (52 ref.)

Health in space––and on Earth. Grigoriev AI. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2–3):144–50

[Bone metabolism and space flight] Alexandre C. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Sep;59(6 Pt 2):13S–15S **(Fre)**

[Do pilots need stereopsis ?] Diepgen R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Feb;202(2):94–101 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aviation and space flight ophthalmology] Daumann FJ, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Aug;90(4):380–6 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The righting reaction in free fall in labyrinthectomized rats after a flight on the Kosmos–936 biosatellite] Alzikov GS, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 May–Jun;26(3):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The righting reaction in the free fall of rats after a flight on the Kosmos–936 biosatellite] Alzikov GS, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;26(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of ultraviolet radiation and vitamin D metabolism in medical care during space flights] Belakovskiĭ MS, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):4–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The giant multipolar neurons of the reticular formation in the rat brain stem after a 14–day space flight] Belichenko PV, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Sep–Dec;

26(5-6):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Altitude stress and the training of cosmonauts] Davydov GA, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 May-Jun;26(3):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The methodology for clinical trials of radiation-protective agents intended for the conditions of manned space flights] Efimov VI. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 May-Jun; 26(3):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An experiment with Chlamydomonas reinhardtii on the Kosmos-2044 biosatellite] Gavrilova OV, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Sep-Dec;26(5-6):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Water-salt metabolism and its hormonal regulation studied in the 2nd joint Soviet-French space flight] Grigor'ev AI, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;26(1):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The ultrasonic location of gas bubbles in the human bloodstream during work in a spacesuit] Katuntsev VP, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 May-Jun;26(3):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Oxygenation of the frontal cerebral cortex in monkeys during a two-week space flight] Krotov VP, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;26(2):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The protein composition of the blood plasma of cosmonauts after prolonged orbital flights] Larina ON. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 May-Jun;26(3):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lipid peroxidation and the system of antioxidant protection in rats following a 13-day space flight on the Kosmos-1887 biosatellite] Markin AA, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;26(1):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Informative value of rerespiration as a method for evaluating functional reserves of the cardiorespiratory system in modeling of some flight factors] Nekhaev AS, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;26(2):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rationale for using helium-neon laser in medical rehabilitation of patients with atrophy] Nemtsev IZ, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;26(2):57-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bone mineral density in cosmonauts after flights lasting 4.5-6 months on the Mir orbital station] Oganov VS, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Sep-Dec;26(5-6):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The humoral immunity indices of rhesus monkeys under the action of extreme factors in space flight] Pochkhua MA. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(4):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The cardiovascular system function of the cosmonauts of the 6th prime expedition on the Mir station] Poliakov VV, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 May-Jun;26(3):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Some specifics of providing the vitamin C, B1, B2 and B6 supplements to canned food during extended space missions of man] Popov IG, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;26(2):74-9 **(Rus)**
[The effect of space flight on metabolism: the results of biochemical research in rat experiments on the Kosmos biosatellites] Popova IA, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Sep-Dec;26(5-6):4-10 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metabolism in cosmonauts: the results of biochemical research on the blood of the crew members of the 7 prime expeditions on the Mir orbital space complex] Popova IA, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(4):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of moderate highlands on the maintenance of a good health status and high physical work capacity in cosmonauts over the course of a long period of time] Zavadovskiĭ AF, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(4):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method of multivariate analysis of data in the study of the effects of space flight factors on the rat brain neuron structure] Makhanov MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(7):91-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reactions of various neuroregulatory systems in astronauts after a 366-day space flight] Davydova NA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jul-Aug;18(4):30-8 **(Rus)**
[Cardiac rhythm and arrhythmia in prolonged space flights] Fedorov BM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6):109-15 **(Rus)**
[The problem of oxygen regimen under extreme conditions] Lan'shina OE, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1):99-104 **(Rus)**
[Quantitative changes in the ultrastructure of myocardial cells in Japanese quail during hypergravity, hypodynamia and space flight] Bózner A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Mar; 94(3):134-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[The cabin microflora of manned space vehicles and the problem of the biological destruction of the construction materials used in them] Viktorov AN, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 May-Jun;26(3):41-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[The principles of constructing a data bank applicable to the problem of physiological standards in space medicine] Grigor'ev AI, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 May-Jun; 26(3):25-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Longitudinal study of astronaut health: mortality in the years 1959-1991. Peterson LE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Feb; 133(2):257-64

SPACE MAINTENANCE

The effect of third molar removal on the size of premolar extraction spaces in the lower arch: a case report. Drage KJ, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1992 Dec;14(6):445-8

INSTRUMENTATION

Rescue of a "hopeless" second premolar. Siervo S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Sep;76(3):276-8

METHODS

[Space maintenance following the premature loss of temporary teeth] Liegeois F, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1992;47(1):9-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SPACE MEDICINE see **AEROSPACE MEDICINE**

SPACE PERCEPTION

Are patients with constructional disorders different in visuo-spatial abilities? Angelini R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Aug-Dec;14(4-6):595-604
Spatial attention and expectancy for colour, category and location: further evidence against the spotlight model. Lambert AJ, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1992 Oct; 81(1):39-51
Dyslexia: a study of preserved and impaired visuospatial and phonological functions. Eden GF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:335-8
Correlation between zinc level in hippocampal mossy fibers and spatial memory in aged rats. Guidolin D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 26;673:187-93
Spatial disorientation and dysfunction of orientation/equilibrium reflexes: aeromedical evaluation and considerations. Clark JB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Oct;63(10):914-8
Continuous recognition of spatial and nonspatial stimuli in hippocampal-lesioned rats. Jackson-Smith P, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Mar;59(2):107-19
Effects of unilateral parietal lesions on spatial localization in the rat. Crowne DP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Oct; 106(5):808-19
Decrease of contralateral neglect by neck muscle vibration and spatial orientation of trunk midline. Karnath HO, et al. **Brain** 1993 Apr;116 (Pt 2):383-96
Spatial agraphia. Ardila A, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Jul; 22(2):137-47
Modulation of the directional attention deficit in visual neglect by hemispatial factors. Arguin M, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Jul;22(2):148-60
Visual hemispheric asymmetries depend on which spatial frequencies are task relevant [see comments] Kitterle FL, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Nov;20(2):308-14. Comment in: Brain Cogn 1993 Jan;21(1):123-9.
Hippocampal choline acetyltransferase activity correlates with spatial learning in aged rats. Dunbar GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1-2):266-72
Physical activity enhances spatial learning performance with an associated alteration in hippocampal protein kinase C activity in C57BL/6 and DBA/2 mice. Fordyce DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13;619(1-2):111-9
Orientation congruency effects in visual search. Jolicoeur P. **Can J Psychol** 1992 Jun;46(2):280-305
Which spatial behavior are we talking about? [letter] Poucet B, et al. **Hippocampus** 1992 Jul;2(3):335-7
Spatial responsiveness of monkey hippocampal neurons to various visual and auditory stimuli. Tamura R, et al. **Hippocampus** 1992 Jul;2(3):307-22
Spatial judgments with monoscopic and stereoscopic presentation of perspective displays. Yeh YY, et al. **Hum Factors** 1992 Oct;34(5):583-600
Predicting individual differences in complex skill acquisition: dynamics of ability determinants. Ackerman PL. **J Appl Psychol** 1992 Oct;77(5):598-614
Utility of predicting group membership and the role of spatial visualization in becoming an engineer, physical scientist, or artist. Humphreys LG, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1993 Apr; 78(2):250-61
A five-factor model for motor, psychomotor, and visual-spatial tests used in the neuropsychological assessment of children. Francis DJ, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1992 Jul;14(4):625-37
The unidirectionality of cerebral polyopia. Gottlieb D. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1992 Dec;12(4):257-62
Spatial guidance of choice behavior in the radial-arm maze. Brown MF, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1993 Jul;19(3):195-214
Behavioral and computational models of spatial attention. Shimp CP, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1993 Jan;19(1):26-37
Studies in space orientation. II. Perception of the upright with displaced visual fields and with body tilted. Asch SE, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1992 Dec;121(4):407-18; discussion 404-6
Visual attention and objects: evidence for hierarchical coding of location. Baylis GC, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Jun;19(3):451-70
Perceptual and cognitive spatial learning. Bedford FL. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Jun;19(3):517-30
Representation and selection of relative position. Heathcote A, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Jun; 19(3):488-516
Visual space perception and visually directed action. Loomis JM, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Nov; 18(4):906-21
The role of spatial attention in visual word processing. McCann RS, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Nov; 18(4):1015-29
Spatial attention and cuing to global and local levels of hierarchical structure. Robertson LC, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Jun;19(3):471-87
What enumeration studies can show us about spatial attention: evidence for limited capacity preattentive processing. Trick LM, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Apr; 19(2):331-51
Do the same stimulus-response relations influence choice reactions initially and after practice? Proctor RW, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 Jul;19(4):922-30
Effects of spatial disruptions on reading speed for fast and slow readers. Lloyd J, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1992 Jul; 119(3):229-35
Spatial disorientation in right-hemisphere infarction: a study of the speed of recovery. Meerwaldt JD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 May;46(5):426-9
The relationship between visuospatial ability and perceptual motor function in Parkinson's disease. Richards M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;56(4):400-6
Selective loss of hippocampal granule cells following adrenalectomy: implications for spatial memory. Conrad CD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;13(6):2582-90
A PET study of visuospatial attention. Corbetta M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):1202-26
Visuospatial versus visuomotor activity in the premotor and prefrontal cortex of a primate. di Pellegrino G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):1227-43
Changes in PKC gamma immunoreactivity in mouse hippocampus induced by spatial discrimination learning. Van der Zee EA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4808-15
Effects of stimulus color, pattern, and practice on sex differences in mental rotations task performance. Alington DE, et al. **J Psychol** 1992 Sep;126(5):539-53
Motion reveals spatial visual defects. Campbell FW, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Apr;12(2):131-2
Extraversion-introversion and spatial intelligence. Dunn A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug;77(1):19-24
Spatial coding of information on temporal order in short-term memory. Hill OW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb;76(1):119-24
Factors affecting perception of outdoor public environments. Nelson TM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb;76(1):139-46
The role of parts and spatial relations in object identification. Cave CB, et al. **Perception** 1993;22(2):229-48
Fraser cords and reversal of the café wall illusion. Earle DC, et al. **Perception** 1993;22(4):383-90
Comparison of nine methods of indicating the direction to objects: data from blind adults. Haber L, et al. **Perception** 1993;22(1):35-47
The effect of linear vection on manual aiming at memorized directions of stationary targets. Lepecq JC, et al. **Perception** 1993;22(1):49-60
Masking, information integration, and tactile pattern perception: a comparison of the isolation and integration hypotheses. Mahar DP, et al. **Perception** 1993;22(4):483-96
Colour pools, brightness pools, assimilation, and the spatial resolving power of the human colour-vision system. Moulden B, et al. **Perception** 1993;22(3):343-51
A case of a dual frame of reference. Navon D. **Perception** 1992;21(3):377-83
The divergence of velocity and visual processing [letter] Regan D. **Perception** 1993;22(4):497-500
Stimulus mislocalization depends on spatial frequency. Rose D, et al. **Perception** 1992;21(3):289-96
A proximity-contingent stereoscopic depth aftereffect: evidence for adaptation to disparity gradients. Ryan C, et al. **Perception** 1993;22(4):403-18
Asymmetric interactions in the processing of the visual dimensions of position, width, and contrast of bar stimuli. Shechter S, et al. **Perception** 1992;21(3):297-312
Visible persistence is reduced by fixed-trajectory motion but not by random motion. Watamaniuk SN. **Perception** 1992; 21(6):791-802
Spatial processing and emotionality in aged NMRI mice: a multivariate analysis. Lamberty Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug;54(2):339-43
Orientation dependence of human line-length judgements matches statistical structure in real-world scenes. Craven BJ. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Jul 22;253(1336):101-6
A computational model of the analysis of some first-order and second-order motion patterns by simple and complex cells. Johnston A, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Dec 22;250(1329):297-306
Professional expertise does not eliminate age differences in imagery-based memory performance during adulthood. Lindenberger U, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Dec;7(4):585-93
Adult age differences in memory for routes: effects of instruction and spatial diagram. Lipman PD, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Sep;7(3):435-42

Episodic spatial memory in adulthood. Uttl B, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Jun;8(2):257–73

Short report: is spatial information encoded automatically in memory? Andrade J, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1993 May;46(2):365–75

Dynamics of the hippocampal ensemble code for space [see comments] Wilson MA, et al. **Science** 1993 Aug 20; 261(5124):1055–8. Comment in: Science 1993 Aug 20;261(5124):993–4.

Spatial summation of cone mechanisms in goldfish. Hawryshyn CW. **Vision Res** 1991;31(3):563–6

[Micropsia in multiple sclerosis.] Cendrowski W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Sep–Oct;26(5):729–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Levemopamil reduces spatial learning deficit following transient occlusion of common carotid arteries in normotensive rats. Block F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Jul;88(1):35–40

Neonatal exogenous testosterone modifies sex difference in radial arm and Morris water maze performance in prepubescent and adult rats. Roof RL. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;53(1–2):1–10

Attenuation by the benzodiazepine receptor antagonist, ZK 93 426, of the deficit in spatial navigation induced by nucleus basalis lesions. Mazurkiewicz M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Sep;58(2):159–63

Reserpine impairs spatial working memory performance in monkeys: reversal by the alpha 2-adrenergic agonist clonidine. Cai JX, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18; 614(1–2):191–6

Stimulation of 5-HT1A receptors in the dorsal hippocampus impairs acquisition and performance of a spatial task in a water maze. Carli M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 6; 595(1):50–6

Effects of chronic corticosterone ingestion on spatial memory performance and hippocampal serotonergic function. Luine VN, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1–2):65–70

Early post-natal administration of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine destroys 5-HT neurons but does not affect spatial memory. Volpe BT, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 4;589(2):262–7

Effects of an inhibitor of GABA-aminotransferase (gamma-vinyl-GABA) on the spatial navigation deficit induced by nicotinic blockade. Mazurkiewicz M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;24(1):153–7

Quinolinic acid lesion of the striatum induces impairment in spatial learning and motor performance in rats. Block F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 12;149(2):126–8

D-cycloserine, a modulator of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor, improves spatial learning in rats treated with muscarinic antagonist. Sirviö J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 9;146(2):215–8

Linopirdine (DuP996) facilitates the retention of avoidance training and improves performance of septal-lesioned rats in the water maze. Brioni JD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jan;44(1):37–43

Relation of rotation to egocentric and allocentric spatial learning in the rat. Crowne DP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec;43(4):1151–3

Visual and spatial trials paired in a new behavioral procedure: effects of benactyzine. Grauer E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jul;45(3):639–45

Effects of ketamine and L-glutamic acid diethyl ester on spatial and nonspatial learning tasks in rats. Lalonde R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Mar;44(3):539–45

Enhanced acquisition of reversal training in a spatial learning task in rats treated with chronic nimodipine. McMonagle-Strucko K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Apr;44(4):827–35

Buspirone produces a dose-related impairment in spatial navigation. McNaughton N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Sep;43(1):167–71

Effects of an inhibitor of GABA-aminotransferase (gamma-vinyl-GABA) on the spatial navigation deficit induced by muscarinic blockade. Mazurkiewicz M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Sep;43(1):91–6

Effect of oxiracetam on scopolamine-induced amnesia in the rat in a spatial learning task. Pitsikas N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Nov;43(3):949–51

Effects of NBM lesions with two neurotoxins on spatial memory and autoshaping. Steckler T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Apr;44(4):877–89

Effects of haloperidol on the acquisition of a spatial learning task. Ploeger GE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Nov; 52(5):979–83

Pharmacological dissociation between the spatial learning deficits produced by morphine and diazepam. McNamara RK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(1–2):147–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Innovative visual-spatial powers in dyslexics: a new perspective? Parkinson SE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:393–6

Patterns of visual spatial inattention and their functional significance in stroke patients. Chen Sea MJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Apr;74(4):355–60

Effect of post-training unilateral labyrinthectomy in a spatial orientation task by guinea pigs. Chapuis N, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 15;51(2):115–26

GABAergic mediation of indirect transsynaptic control over basal and spatial memory testing-induced activation of septo-hippocampal cholinergic activity in mice. Durkin TP. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28;50(1–2):155–65

A new one-trial test for neurobiological studies of memory in rats. III. Spatial vs. non-spatial working memory. Ennaceur A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Oct 31;51(1):83–92

Spatial navigation learning in spontaneously hypertensive, renal hypertensive and normotensive Wistar rats. Widy-Tyszkiewicz E, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;54(2):179–85

Hippocampus, fimbria-fornix, amygdala, and memory: object discriminations in rats. Wible CG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Oct;106(5):751–61

Functional brain asymmetry and visuospatial perception in mania, depression, and psychotropic medication. Egorov AY, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Sep 1;32(5):399–410

Parietal neurons encoding visual space in a head-frame of reference. Fattori P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Nov;68(11):663–70

Spatial ability in subgroups of left- and right-handers. Annett M. **Br J Psychol** 1992 Nov;83 (Pt 4):493–515

On spatial frequencies and cerebral hemispheres: some remarks from the electrophysiological and neuropsychological points of view. Mecacci L. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Jul;22(2):199–212 (41 ref.)

A study on the effect of lesions of area 7 of the parietal cortex on the short-term visual spatial memory of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Pu X, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15;600(2):187–92

The neuropharmacological and neurochemical basis of place learning in the Morris water maze. McNamara RK, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1993 Jan–Apr;18(1):33–49 (176 ref.)

Topography and source analysis of brain activity associated with selective spatial attention and memory search. Wijers AA, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1993 Summer;5(4):383–8

Spatial and temporal factors in the role of prefrontal and parietal cortex in visuomotor integration. Quintana J, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1993 Mar–Apr;3(2):122–32

Coordinate transformations in the representation of spatial information. Andersen RA, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Apr;3(2):171–6 (35 ref.)

Modulation of semantic processing by spatial selective attention. McCarthy G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 May–Jun; 88(3):210–9

Evidence of direction loss in elderly movement preparation is not due to spatial orienting effects. Amrhein PC, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1993 Jan–Mar;19(1):71–95

Age-related differences in adults' macrospatial cognitive processes. Kirasic KC, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1992 Spring–Summer;18(1–2):33–9

Reference systems for coding spatial information in normal subjects and a deafferented patient. Blouin J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(2):324–31

Memory for spatial locations, motor responses, and objects: triple dissociation among the hippocampus, caudate nucleus, and extrastriate visual cortex. Kesner RP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(3):462–70

Amygdala kindling-induced seizures selectively impair spatial memory. 1. Behavioral characteristics and effects on hippocampal neuronal protein kinase C isoforms. Beldhuis HJ, et al. **Hippocampus** 1992 Oct;2(4):397–409

Amygdala kindling-induced seizures selectively impair spatial memory. 2. Effects on hippocampal neuronal and glial muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Beldhuis HJ, et al. **Hippocampus** 1992 Oct;2(4):411–9

The importance of comparative studies and ecological validity for understanding hippocampal structure and cognitive function. Bingman VP. **Hippocampus** 1992 Jul; 2(3):213–9 (57 ref.)

Spatial learning and the saturation of long-term potentiation [comment] Bliss TV, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Apr; 3(2):123–5. Comment on: Hippocampus 1993 Apr;3(2):127–32. Comment on: Hippocampus 1993 Apr;3(2):133–40. Comment on: Hippocampus 1993 apr;3(2):141–8. Comment on: Hippocampus 1993 Apr;3(2):149–52. Comment on: Hippocampus 1993 Apr;392):153–63.

An examination of the relations between hippocampal long-term potentiation, kindling, afterdischarge, and place learning in the water maze [see comments] Cain DP, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Apr;3(2):153–63. Comment in: Hippocampus 1993 Apr;3(2):123–5.

Preserved configural learning and spatial learning impairment in rats with hippocampal damage. Gallagher M, et al. **Hippocampus** 1992 Jan;2(1):81–8

Spatial selectivity of unit activity in the hippocampal granular layer. Jung MW, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Apr;3(2):165–82

Hippocampal synaptic enhancement and spatial learning in the Morris swim task [see comments] Korol DL, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Apr;3(2):127–32. Comment in: Hippocampus 1993 Apr;3(2):123–5.

Differential effects of kindling and kindled seizures on place learning in the Morris water maze [see comments] McNamara RK, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Apr;3(2):149–52 . Comment in: Hippocampus 1993 Apr;3(2):123–5.

Spontaneous recovery of deficits in spatial memory and cholinergic potentiation of NMDA in CA1 neurons during chronic lithium treatment. Richter-Levin G, et al. **Hippocampus** 1992 Jul;2(3):279–86

Maps, routes, and the hippocampus: a neural network approach. Schmajuk NA, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Jul; 3(3):387–400

Bilateral knife cuts to the perforant path disrupt spatial learning in the Morris water maze. Skelton RW, et al. **Hippocampus** 1992 Jan;2(1):73–80

Induction of long-term potentiation at perforant path dentate synapses does not affect place learning or memory [see comments] Sutherland RJ, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Apr; 3(2):141–7. Comment in: Hippocampus 1993 Apr;392):123–5.

Navigation by fragment fitting: a theory of hippocampal function. Worden R. **Hippocampus** 1992 Apr;2(2):165–87

The effects of attention and context on the spatial and magnitude components of the early responses of the event-related potential elicited by a rare stimulus. Clifford JO Jr, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 May;14(3):209–26

Egocenter location in children with strabismus: in the median plane and unchanged by surgery. Dengis CA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Sep;34(10):2990–5

Visuo-spatial discrimination and mirror image letter reversals in reading. McMonnies CW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Oct; 63(10):698–704 (38 ref.)

Spatial cognition in Alzheimer's disease: subtypes of global-local impairment. Delis DC, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1992 Jul;14(4):463–77

Set-shifting and spatial orientation in patients with Parkinson's disease. Raskin SA, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1992 Sep;14(5):801–21

Do frogs use retinal elevation to measure the distance of a barrier? Collett TS. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 Feb; 172(1):109–13

Three modes of spatiotemporal preprocessing by eyes. van Hateren JH. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 May;172(5):583–91

Functional cortical interaction patterns in visual perception and visuospatial problem solving. Lagrèze HL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jan;114(1):25–35

Encoding of head acceleration in vestibular neurons. I. Spatiotemporal response properties to linear acceleration. Bush GA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun;69(6):2039–55

Spatiotemporal organization of simple-cell receptive fields in the cat's striate cortex. I. General characteristics and postnatal development. DeAngelis GC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;69(4):1091–117

Spatiotemporal organization of simple-cell receptive fields in the cat's striate cortex. II. Linearity of temporal and spatial summation. DeAngelis GC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;69(4):1118–35

Two-dimensional spatiotemporal coding of linear acceleration in vestibular nuclei neurons. Angelaki DE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Apr;13(4):1403–17

Directionally selective mnemonic properties of neurons in the lateral dorsal nucleus of the thalamus of rats. Mizumori SJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;13(9):4015–28

Spatial learning impairment parallels the magnitude of dorsal hippocampal lesions, but is hardly present following ventral lesions. Moser E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;13(9):3916–25

Spatiotemporal sensitivity following lesions of area 18 in the cat. Pasternak T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov;12(11):4521–9

Spatial and behavioral correlates of striatal neurons in rats performing a self-initiated navigation task. Wiener SI. **J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;13(9):3802–17

Production of a serial position effect in rats using a 12-arm radial maze. Harper DN, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Sep;44(2–3):197–207

Spatial integration and sensitivity changes in the human rod visual system. Sharpe LT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Feb; 461:235–46

Effects of aging on spatial learning and hippocampal protein kinase C in mice. Fordyce DE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):309–17

Spatial selectivity in the anterior ectosylvian visual area of the cat. Kovács G, et al. **Neurobiology** 1993;1(1):33–45

Egocentric reference and asymmetric perception of space. Chokron S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Mar;31(3):267–75

Effect of spatial attention on mental rotation. Corballis MC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Feb;31(2):199–205

Changes in visuospatial attention over the adult lifespan. Greenwood PM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 May; 31(5):471–85

Double dissociation of spatial and object visual memory: evidence from selective interference in intact human subjects. Tresch MC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Mar; 31(3):211–9

Spatial learning impairments in rats with selective immunolesion of the forebrain cholinergic system. Nilsson OG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Nov;3(11):1005–8

Effects of transient spatial attention on auditory event-related potentials. Schröger E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 May; 4(5):588–90

Differential effects of dentate kindling on working and reference spatial memory in the rat. Feasey-Truger KJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 5;151(1):25–8

Springer's lines and Hermann's grid. Laming D. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Apr;12(2):178–82

Spatial orientation in weightless environments. Lackner JR. **Perception** 1992;21(6):803–12

Genotype-dependent involvement of limbic areas in spatial learning and postlesion recovery. Ammassari-Teule M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Sep;52(3):505–10

The analysis of visual space by the lateral intraparietal area of the monkey: the role of extraretinal signals. Colby CL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:307–16 (31 ref.)

Macaque ganglion cells and spatial vision. Lee BB. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:33–43 (45 ref.)
Arthropod eye design and the physical limits to spatial resolving power. Warrant EJ, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1993 Apr;40(4):413–61 (132 ref.)
Spatial cognitive maps in animals: new hypotheses on their structure and neural mechanisms. Poucet B. **Psychol Rev** 1993 Apr;100(2):163–82 (115 ref.)
The stability of the visual world. Howard IP. **Rev Oculomot Res** 1993;5:103–18 (132 ref.)
Contrast sensitivity to patch stimuli: effects of spatial bandwidth and temporal presentation. Peli E, et al. **Spat Vis** 1993;7(1):1–14
Visual search for oriented lines: the role of angular relations between targets and distractors. Wolfe JM, et al. **Spat Vis** 1992;6(3):199–207
Spatial receptive-field structure of cat retinal W cells. Rowe MH, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jul–Aug;10(4):765–79
Spatial reconstruction of signals from short-wavelength cones. Brainard DH, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jan;33(1):105–16
Nonlinear processes in spatial-frequency channel models of perceived texture segregation: effects of sign and amount of contrast. Graham N, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Apr; 32(4):719–43
The spatial localization deficit in amblyopia. Hess RF, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Jul;32(7):1319–39
Saccade-contingent displacement of the apparent position of visual stimuli flashed on a dimly illuminated structured background. Honda H. **Vision Res** 1993 Mar–Apr; 33(5–6):709–16
Spatial-frequency adaptation: evidence for a multiple-channel model of short-wavelength-sensitive-cone spatial vision. Humanski RA, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;33(5–6):665–75
Pop-out of orientation but no pop-out of motion at isoluminance. Lüschow A, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jan; 33(1):91–104
Modelling of orientation discrimination across the visual field. Mäkelä P, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Mar–Apr; 33(5–6):723–30
Contrast sensitivity as a function of spatial frequency, viewing distance and eccentricity with and without spatial noise. Rovamo J, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Apr;32(4):631–7
The phase of PVEP in Maxwellian view: influence of contrast, spatial and temporal frequency. Simon F. **Vision Res** 1992 Apr;32(4):591–9
Distortions in two-dimensional visual space perception in strabismic observers. Sireteanu R, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;33(5–6):677–90
Spatiotemporal factors in infant position sensitivity: single bar stimuli. Skoczenski AM, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Sep; 32(9):1761–9
Dependence of speed and direction perception on cinematogram dot density. Watamaniuk SN, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;33(5–6):849–59
Visibility and vernier acuity for separated targets. Waugh SJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Mar;33(4):539–52
[Spatial memory of Meriones libycus (Rodienta, Gerbillidae)] Komerovsky I. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;315(3):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SPACE-TIME CLUSTERING

see related
DISEASE OUTBREAKS
When is a cluster? [comment] Berger J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):818. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):845–7.
Probability of recurrence of extreme data: an aid to decision-making [see comments] Palmer CR. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):845–7. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):818.
Methodological problems in investigating disease clusters. Wartenberg D, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Dec 15; 127(1–2):173–85

SPACER DNA see **DNA, RIBOSOMAL**

SPANISH AMERICANS see **HISPANIC AMERICANS**

SPARC GLYCOPROTEIN see **OSTEONECTIN**

SPARGANOSIS

see related
DIPHYLLOBOTHRIASIS
Eosinophilic cystitis caused by vesical sparganosis: a case report. Oh SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):581–3

COMPLICATIONS
Intracerebral hematoma caused by sparganum: a case report. Chamadol W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Oct; 75(10):602–5

DIAGNOSIS
Cerebral sparganosis diagnosed and treated with stereotactic techniques. Report of two cases. Tsai MD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jan;78(1):129–32
Antigen specificity of 36 and 31 kDa proteins of Spirometra erinacei plerocercoid in tissue invading nematodiasis. Morakote N, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1993 Jun; 31(2):169–71
Cerebral sparganosis: MR imaging versus CT features. Moon WK, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep;188(3):751–7

PARASITOLOGY
Maintenance of Sparganum proliferum in vitro and in experimental animals. Alarcón de Noya B, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Sep;22(6):835–8
Sparganum proliferum: an overview of its structure and ultrastructure. Noya O, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Aug; 22(5):631–40
[Infectivity of the sparganum treated by praziquantel, gamma-irradiation and mechanical cutting] Sohn WM, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1993 Jun;31(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

SURGERY
Cerebral sparganosis diagnosed and treated with stereotactic techniques. Report of two cases. Tsai MD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jan;78(1):129–32

VETERINARY
Sparganosis in the monotremes Tachyglossus aculeatus and Ornithorhynchus anatinus in Australia. Whittington R, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Oct;28(4):636–40

SPARGANUM

CHEMISTRY
Component proteins and protease activities in excretory-secretory product of sparganum. Cho SY, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Sep;30(3):227–30

ENZYMOLOGY
Purification and partial characterization of cysteine proteinase from Spirometra mansoni plerocercoids. Song CY, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Aug;79(4):517–24
Isolation and partial characterization of cysteine proteinase from sparganum. Song CY, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Sep;30(3):191–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT
Maintenance of Sparganum proliferum in vitro and in experimental animals. Alarcón de Noya B, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Sep;22(6):835–8

IMMUNOLOGY
Antigen specificity of 36 and 31 kDa proteins of Spirometra erinacei plerocercoid in tissue invading nematodiasis. Morakote N, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1993 Jun; 31(2):169–71

PATHOGENICITY
[Infectivity of the sparganum treated by praziquantel, gamma-irradiation and mechanical cutting] Sohn WM, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1993 Jun;31(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE
Sparganum proliferum: an overview of its structure and ultrastructure. Noya O, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Aug; 22(5):631–40

SPARID FISH see **PERCIFORMES**

SPARTEINE

METABOLISM
Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry assays for the determination of debrisoquine and sparteine metabolites in microsomal fractions of rat liver. Ho JW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jun;203(2):348–51
The metabolism of aprindine in relation to the sparteine/debrisoquine polymorphism. Ebner T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;35(4):426–30
Moclobemide treatment causes a substantial rise in the sparteine metabolic ratio. Danish University Antidepressant Group. Gram LF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 35(6):649–52
Inhibition by paroxetine of desipramine metabolism in extensive but not in poor metabolizers of sparteine. Brøsen K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(4):349–55
Prediction of phenotype for acetylation and for debrisoquine hydroxylation by DNA-tests in healthy human volunteers. Graf T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(4):399–403
Steady-state plasma levels of clomipramine and its metabolites: impact of the sparteine/debrisoquine oxidation polymorphism. Danish University Antidepressant Group. Nielsen KK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(4):405–11
Are poor metabolisers of sparteine/debrisoquine less pain tolerant than extensive metabolisers? Sindrup SH, et al. **Pain** 1993 Jun;53(3):335–9
Identification of a novel CYP2D6 allele associated with poor metabolism of sparteine in a Japanese population. Kondo I, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1991 Dec;1(3):161–4
Evidence for a dissociation in the control of sparteine, debrisoquine and metoprolol metabolism in Nigerians. Lennard MS, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1992 Apr;2(2):89–92
Pharmacokinetics of citalopram in relation to the sparteine and the mephenytoin oxidation polymorphisms. Sindrup SH, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Feb;15(1):11–7
[Insufficient effect of nortriptyline in a rapid metabolizer of sparteine] Stage KB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 May 17; 155(20):1561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Sparteine oxidation by hepatic cytochrome P-450 in patients with Parkinson's disease] Yoshino H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Mar;33(3):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS
[Clinical aspects of the polymorphism of oxidation phenotype] Mrozikiewicz PM. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jul 6–13; 47(27–28):608–10 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**
[The polymorphism of pachycarpine oxidation] Piotrovskiĭ VK, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Jul–Aug;55(4):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY
[Sparteine and tedisamil inhibit chloride channels in pulmonary epithelial cells isolated from patients with cystic fibrosis] Lacinová L. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Aug; 93(8):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SPARUS see **PERCIFORMES**

SPASM

see related
MUSCLE CRAMP
MYOTONIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED
Another case report of opisthotonos and propofol [letter] Gildar J. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May;76(5):1171
Correlation between potentiation of neurogenic twitch contraction and benzomorphan sigma receptor binding potency in the mouse vas deferens. Matsuno K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 16;231(3):451–7
[Presentation of 2 cases of neuromuscular excitation associated with propofol] Figueira A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Jan–Feb;40(1):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS
Evidence for an infarctive pathogenesis of acute and chronic gastroduodenal ulceration. Piasecki C. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;43(2):99–113 (47 ref.)
[Recording muscle spasm in the musculus erector spinae using in vivo 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy in patients with chronic lumbalgia and generalized tendomyopathies] Krapf MW, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1992 Sep–Oct;51(5):229–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemifacial spasm and basilar impression associated with Arnold-Chiari deformity. Report of a case] Leal Filho MB, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Sep;50(3):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS
MR imaging of vascular compression in hemifacial spasm. Ushiro K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 500:54–7
Magnetic resonance imaging and angiography in hemifacial spasm. Felber S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(5):413–6
Tetanus, pseudotetanus, or conversion disorder: a diagnostic dilemma? Barnes V, et al. **South Med J** 1993 May; 86(5):591–2

DRUG THERAPY
Botulinum toxin treatment for spasmodic dysphonia. Kobayashi T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 504:155–7
Intraarterial papaverine for the treatment of vasospasm. Marks MP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 14(4):822–6
Botulinum toxin: preferred treatment for hemifacial spasm. Flanders M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(4):316–9
Botulinum toxin treatment in patients with focal dystonia and hemifacial spasm. A multicenter study of the Italian Movement Disorder Group. Berardelli A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jun;14(5):361–7
Botulinum toxin therapy: distant effects on neuromuscular transmission and autonomic nervous system. Girlanda P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;55(9):844–5
Hypotension following a trial intrathecal dose of baclofen. Brodkey JA, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;86(7):297–8
Dicyclomine for medical management of persistent anal fissure with associated spasm of the internal sphincter. Miller LG, et al. **Tex Med** 1992 Nov;88(11):65–6
Spasmodic torticollis: medical and botulinum A toxin treatment. Lee MC. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Dec;33(4):289–93 (38 ref.)
[The treatment of hemifacial spasm using botulinum toxin] Schnyder H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jun 16;81(25):819–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of hemifacial spasm with botulinum toxin] Tanaka M, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jun;42(6):883–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment with botulinum toxin--a new and effective therapy] Aarli JA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Aug 30; 112(20):2624 **(Nor)**

[Botulinum toxin treatment of spastic torticollis] Kerty E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Aug 30;112(20):2660–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Experience with nimodipine treatment of vascular spasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage] Wroński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 May 18–25;47(20–21):442–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of spasticity with intrathecal baclofen] Rodríguez MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Sep–Oct; 39(5):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolated masseter muscle spasm and increased creatine kinase without malignant hyperthermia susceptibility or other myopathies. Kaplan RF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct; 77(4):820–2

ETIOLOGY

Painful tonic spasms associated with subcortical infarction. Nicolai A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1993 Apr;15(2):87–91

Hysteria: a cause for opisthotonus [letter; comment] [see comments] Stoddart PA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Nov; 47(11):1014. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Nov;46(11):932–4. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1993 May;48(5):445–6.

Hemifacial spasm: evaluation by magnetic resonance imaging and magnetic resonance tomographic angiography. Adler CH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Oct;32(4):502–6

Blepharospasm hemifacial spasm and tremors possibly due to isolated caudate nucleus lesions. Arunabh, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Oct;40(10):687–9

A case of double-compartment hydrocephalus presenting with opisthotonus. Ersahin Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Oct; 38(4):291–3 (19 ref.)

Hemifacial spasm due to tumor, aneurysm, or arteriovenous malformation. Nagata S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Sep; 38(3):204–9

PATHOLOGY

MRA delineation of the vertebral-basilar system in patients with hemifacial spasm and trigeminal neuralgia. Tien RD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):34–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Painful tonic spasms associated with subcortical infarction. Nicolai A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1993 Apr;15(2):87–91

Stiff muscles [editorial] Thompson PD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(2):121–4 (72 ref.)

Hemimasticatory spasm: clinical and electrophysiologic observations. Auger RG, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Dec; 42(12):2263–6

[Changes in the parameters of respiratory function tests in Raynaud's disease] Kozielski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Jun;87(6):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Magnesium sulfate prevents alcohol-induced spasms of cerebral blood vessels: an in situ study on the brain microcirculation from male versus female rats. Ema M, et al. **Magnes Trace Elem** 1991–92;10(2–4):269–80

PSYCHOLOGY

Opisthotonus and hysteria [letter; comment] Crabb IJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 May;48(5):445–6. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Nov;47(11):1014.

[Psychosomatic determinants of graphospasm] Schulze A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Jun; 42(6):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The aid of computerized tomography in hemifacial spasm. Pamir MN, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1992 Dec;19(4):293–300 **(Eng, Fre)**

SURGERY

Intracranial longitudinal splitting of facial nerve: a new approach for hemifacial spasm. Fan Z. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Feb;102(2):108–9

Hemifacial spasm: treatment by posterior fossa surgery [letter] Jannetta PJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 May;46(5):465–6

Surgical treatment of adult trigger finger under local anaesthetic: the method of choice? Paul AS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Oct;37(5):341–2

[Neurovascular decompression for hemifacial spasm] Chong YJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;30(8):483–4, 509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Botulinum toxin for hemifacial spasm [letter; comment] Coakham H. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):144. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 14;305(6863):1169–70.

Treatment of blepharospasm, hemifacial spasm and strabismus with botulinum a toxin. Dai Z, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Jun;105(6):476–80

A comparative study of tear secretion in blepharospasm and hemifacial spasm patients treated with botulinum toxin. Price J, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Mar;13(1):67–71

Two hundred and fifty patients with hemifacial spasm treated with botulinum toxin injection. Poungvarin N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Apr;75(4):199–203

Contralateral injections of botulinum A toxin for the treatment of hemifacial spasm to achieve increased facial symmetry. Borodic GE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):972–7; discussion 978–9

Spasmodic dysphonia and laryngeal botulinum toxin injection. Smith ME. **West J Med** 1993 Jul;159(1):74

[Treatment with botulinum toxin of patients with focal dystonia (editorial)] Fuglsang-Frederiksen A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Feb 1;155(5):283 **(Dan)**

SPASM, ESOPHAGEAL see **ESOPHAGEAL SPASM, DIFFUSE**

SPASMOLYTICS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

SPASMOPHILIA see **TETANY**

SPASMS, INFANTILE

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Changes in CSF tryptophan metabolite levels in infantile spasms] Yamamoto H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Nov; 24(6):530–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

[West syndrome associated with deficit of complex III of the respiratory mitochondrial chain] Castro-Gago M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Apr;38(4):355–8 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Aicardi syndrome: more than meets the eye. Carney SH, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1993 May–Jun;37(6):419–24

DIAGNOSIS

PEHO syndrome (progressive encephalopathy with edema, hypsarrhythmia, and optic atrophy): neuroradiologic findings. Somer M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):861–7

Benign neonatal sleep myoclonus [letter] Smith LJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Aug;147(8):817

Cognitive assessment of infants with West syndrome: how useful is it for diagnosis and prognosis? Guzzetta F, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 May;35(5):379–87

Study of regional cerebral blood flow in West syndrome. Chiron C, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jul–Aug;34(4):707–15

Predicting favorable outcome in idiopathic West syndrome. Dulac O, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jul–Aug;34(4):747–56

Ictal clinical electroencephalographic findings of spasms in West syndrome. Fusco L, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jul–Aug; 34(4):671–8

Aicardi syndrome: a longitudinal clinical and electroencephalographic study. htsuka Y, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jul–Aug;34(4):627–34

Visual inattention in West syndrome: a neuropsychological and neurofunctional imaging study. Jambaqué I, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jul–Aug;34(4):692–700

Twenty-four-hour ambulatory EEG monitoring in infantile spasms. Plouin P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jul–Aug;34(4):686–91

Epilepsy and the electroencephalogram in progressive encephalopathy with edema, hypsarrhythmia, and optic atrophy (the PEHO syndrome). Somer M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jul–Aug;34(4):727–31

Value of magnetic resonance imaging in West syndrome of unknown etiology. van Bogaert P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jul–Aug;34(4):701–6

The idiopathic form of West syndrome. Vigevano F, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jul–Aug;34(4):743–6

Reappraisal of interictal electroencephalograms in infantile spasms. Watanabe K, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jul–Aug; 34(4):679–85

Clinical and electroencephalographic symptomatology of the 'genuine' Lennox–Gastaut syndrome and its differentiation from other forms of epilepsy of early childhood. Aicardi J, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:185–93 (40 ref.)

The EEG in benign generalised epilepsies in infancy and the differential diagnosis from other generalised epilepsies. Blume WT. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:153–6 (11 ref.)

Benign myoclonic epilepsy of infancy: electroclinical symptomatology and differential diagnosis from the other types of generalized epilepsy of infancy. Dravet C, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:131–5 (12 ref.)

Symptomatology and electroencephalography of the 'genuine' type of the West syndrome and its differential diagnosis from the other benign generalized epilepsies of infancy. Jacobi G, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:145–51

Clinical imitators of infantile spasms. Donat JF, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Oct;7(4):395–9

Retinal disease masquerading as spasmus nutans. Lambert SR, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Aug;43(8):1607–9

Molybdenum-cofactor deficiency: an easily missed cause of neonatal convulsions. Slot HM, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Jun;24(3):139–42

[Hemimegalencephaly. Therapy with hemispherectomy] Koelfen W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Apr; 141(4):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy during corticotropin therapy for infantile spasms. A clinical and echocardiographic study. Bobele GB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Feb; 147(2):223–5

The concentrations of GABA, 5-HIAA and HVA in the cerebrospinal fluid of children with infantile spasms and the effects of ACTH treatment. Airaksinen E, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Nov;14(6):386–90

Drug management of epilepsy. Wallace SJ. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Nov;34(11):1018–21 (31 ref.)

Treatment of infantile spasms with high-dosage vitamin B6. Pietz J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jul–Aug;34(4):757–63

Treatment of infantile spasms: medical or surgical? Shields WD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992;33 Suppl 4:S26–31 (37 ref.)

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia associated with adrenocorticotropic hormone treatment for infantile spasms [letter] Shamir R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;151(11):867

Optimal ACTH dosage for treating West syndrome. Haga Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):432–4

Vigabatrin in infantile spasms--why add on? [letter] Appleton RE, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):962

Vigabatrin in intractable childhood epilepsy: a retrospective study. Gibbs JM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 8(5):338–40

[Irreversible valproate-associated liver failure] Siemes H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Dec;140(12):869–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on ACTH dosage for treatment of West syndrome] Haga Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 May;25(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of infantile spasms with long-term low dose ACTH] Kuriyama M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Sep; 24(5):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ethyl loflazepate on age-dependent epileptic encephalopathy] Ohira T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Mar; 25(2):180–3 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of massive spasms with synthetic ACTH] López I, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 Sep–Oct;62(5):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Neurofibromatosis type one and West syndrome: a relatively benign association. Motte J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jul–Aug; 34(4):723–6

ETIOLOGY

Facilitation of infantile spasms by partial seizures. Carrazana EJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan–Feb;34(1):97–109

West syndrome due to perinatal insults. Cusmai R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jul–Aug;34(4):738–42

Prenatal etiologies of West syndrome. Ohtahara S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jul–Aug;34(4):716–22

Does an idiopathic west syndrome exist? Vigevano F, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:141–4

[Aicardi syndrome: a case report] Lin CK, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 8(12):692–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Infantile spasms associated with a brain tumor] Pedespan JM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Dec;49(10):887–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic epilepsy with generalized seizures in early childhood] Gross-Selbeck G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Aug;140(8):451–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seizures and hyponatremia in a newborn infant] Hohenschild S, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Feb;141(2):110–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[West syndrome] Nolte R. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Aug;140(8):446–50 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infantile spasms in monozygotic twins with Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome type I] Itokazu N, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Sep;24(5):485–90 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiologic research in massive spasms] López I, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 Sep–Oct;62(5):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Genetic heterogeneity in benign familial neonatal convulsions: identification of a new locus on chromosome 8q. Lewis TB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;53(3):670–5

Aicardi syndrome, metastatic angiosarcoma of the leg, and scalp lipoma. Tsao CY, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 1;45(5):594–6

Genetic predisposition to West syndrome. Dulac O, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jul–Aug;34(4):732–7

Infantile spasms in one member of a family with benign familial neonatal convulsions. Mori K, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jul–Aug;34(4):621–6

Sixth-month benign familial convulsions. Vigevano F, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:127–9

Number 20 ring chromosome: a case with complete seizure control [letter] Lancman ME, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1993 Apr;8(2):186–7

West syndrome associated with chromosome abnormalities: clinicoelectrical study. Mizukawa M, et al.

Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1992 Jun;46(2):435–6
[Benign familial neonatal convulsions in a family with one member with infantile spasms] Mori K, et al.
No To Hattatsu 1992 Nov;24(6):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[5th day convulsions of the newborn infant in rotavirus infections] Herrmann B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Feb;141(2):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Infantile cerebello-optic atrophy. Neuropathology of the progressive encephalopathy syndrome with edema, hypsarrhythmia and optic atrophy (the PEHO syndrome). Haltia M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;85(3):241–7
Neuropathologic study of resected cerebral tissue from patients with infantile spasms. Vinters HV, et al.
Epilepsia 1993 Jul–Aug;34(4):772–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EEG findings in West syndrome a follow-up of 20 patients. Vacca G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Aug–Dec; 14(4–6):297–303
Pathophysiology of massive infantile spasms: perspective on the putative role of the brain adrenal axis. Baram TZ.
Ann Neurol 1993 Mar;33(3):231–6 (89 ref.)
Callosotomy in West syndrome suggests a cortical origin of hypsarrhythmia. Pinard JM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jul–Aug; 34(4):780–7
NMDA receptor involvement in epileptogenesis in the immature neocortex. Hablitz JJ, et al.
Epilepsy Res Suppl 1992;8:139–45
Increased epileptogenesis in the immature brain. Mareš P, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:127–9; discussion 129–30
Polysomnographical study in the patients with West syndrome before treatment. Shimohira M, et al.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1992 Jun;46(2):437–9
Brainstem involvement in infantile spasms: a study employing brainstem evoked potentials and magnetic resonance imaging. Miyazaki M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Jun; 24(3):126–30
[The EEG of patients with tetralogy of Fallot with and without hypoxemic seizures] Wässer S, et al.
Kinderarztl Prax 1992 Dec;60(9–10):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The status of afebrile infantile convulsions within the epilepsy spectrum--a follow-up of 55 patients] Laubichler W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Dec;63(12):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Atypical early infantile epileptic encephalopathy with suppression-burst] Kito M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 May; 25(3):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical-bioelectric correlation of spastic seizures in children--prospective study] Koślacz-Folga A, et al.
Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj 1990;16:93–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Surgery for intractable infantile spasms: neuroimaging perspectives. Chugani HT, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jul–Aug; 34(4):764–71
Treatment of infantile spasms: medical or surgical? Shields WD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992;33 Suppl 4:S26–31 (37 ref.)
Early onset intractable seizures: nonverbal communication after hemispherectomy. Caplan R, et al.
J Dev Behav Pediatr 1992 Oct;13(5):348–55

THERAPY

[High-dose immunoglobulin treatment of epilepsy in children] Voit T. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Apr; 20 Suppl 1:146–8; discussion 149 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SPASMUS NUTANS see **SPASMS, INFANTILE**

SPASTIC PARAPARESIS see **PARAPARESIS, TROPICAL SPASTIC**

SPASTIC PARAPLEGIA see **PARAPLEGIA**

SPASTIC PARAPLEGIA, HEREDITARY

COMPLICATIONS

Hereditary spastic paraplegia associated with epilepsy, mental retardation and hearing impairment. Yih JS, et al.
Paraplegia 1993 Jun;31(6):408–11

DIAGNOSIS

Hereditary spastic paraparesis. Clinical and genetic data from a large Dutch family. Bruyn RP, et al.
Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1993 Jun;95(2):125–9
Hereditary spastic paraplegia. A diagnostic reminder. Gordon N. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 May;35(5):452–5

GENETICS

Autosomal recessive paraparesis with amyotrophy of the hands and feet. Bruyn RP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Jun;87(6):443–5
Two siblings with mental retardation and progressive spasticity. Nicolaides P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Jun; 43(6):312–4
X linked spastic paraplegia (SPG2): clinical heterogeneity at a single gene locus. Bonneau D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 May;30(5):381–4
Probable cases of mast syndrome in a non-Amish family [letter] D'Hooghe M. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;55(12):1210
Hereditary "pure" spastic paraplegia: a study of nine families. Polo JM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Feb; 56(2):175–81

SPASTICITY, MUSCLE see **MUSCLE SPASTICITY**

SPATIAL BEHAVIOR

Correlation of severity of psychiatric patients' delusions with right hemispatial inattention (left-turning behavior). Bracha HS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;150(2):330–2
Spatial learning in an enclosed eight-arm radial maze in rats with sodium arsanilate-induced labyrinthectomies.
Ossenkopp KP, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 May; 59(3):253–7
A study of behavioral and sensorial bases of radial maze learning in mice. Roullet P, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 May;59(3):173–9
Saccadic dysmetria in a patient with a right frontoparietal lesion. The importance of corollary discharge for accurate spatial behaviour. Duhamel JR, et al. **Brain** 1992 Oct;115 (Pt 5):1387–402
Decrease of contralateral neglect by neck muscle vibration and spatial orientation of trunk midline. Karnath HO, et al. **Brain** 1993 Apr;116 (Pt 2):383–96
Spatial memory and stereotypic behaviour of animals in radial arm mazes. Lanke J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 12; 605(2):221–8 (20 ref.)
Interleukin-1 beta, but not interleukin-6, impairs spatial navigation learning. Oitzl MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 4;613(1):160–3
AF102B, a novel M1 agonist, enhanced spatial learning in C57BL/10 mice with a long duration of action. Vincent GP, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 4;597(2):264–8
Long-Evans and Sprague-Dawley rats differ in their spatial navigation performance during ontogeny and at maturity. Tonkiss J, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Dec;25(8):567–79
Modification of the responses of hippocampal neurons in the monkey during the learning of a conditional spatial response task. Cahusac PM, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Jan; 3(1):29–42
The hippocampus and space: are we flogging a dead (sea-)horse? [letter] Pickering AD. **Hippocampus** 1993 Jan; 3(1):113–4
Hippocampal morphology and spatially related behavior in Long-Evans and CFY rats. Schwegler H, et al.
Hippocampus 1993 Jan;3(1):1–7
Crossed avoiding reaction: a disturbance of the manual spatial function. Nagumo T, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1993 May;56(5):552–5
Remembering landmarks [letter; comment] Bennett AT.
Nature 1993 Jul 22;364(6435):293–4. Comment on: Nature 1993 Feb 18;361(6413):631–3.
Landmark stability is a prerequisite for spatial but not discrimination learning [see comments] Biegler R, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 18;361(6413):631–3. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jul 22;364(6435):293–4.
Post-training medial septal stimulation improves spatial information processing in BALB/c mice. Galey D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1–2):87–90
Behavioral parameters of the spatial memory correlate with the potentiation of the population spike, but not with the population excitatory postsynaptic potential, of the CA1 region in rat hippocampal slices. Kleschevnikov AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1–2):125–8
Enriched environment primes forebrain choline acetyltransferase activity to respond to learning experience. Park GA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1–2):259–62
Sex-related spatial learning differences after prenatal cocaine exposure in the young adult rat. Levin ED, et al.
Neurotoxicology 1993 Spring;14(1):23–8
Spatial learning deficit and reduced hippocampal ChAT activity in rats after an ICV injection of streptozotocin. Blokland A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb; 44(2):491–4
Phencyclidine disrupts acquisition and retention performance within a spatial continuous recognition memory task. Kesner RP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb; 44(2):419–24
An ACTH/MSH(4–9) analog counteracts the behavioral effects of a mineralocorticoid receptor antagonist. Oitzl MS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb;44(2):447–50
Spatial memory and adaptive specialization of the hippocampus [see comments] Sherry DF, et al.
Trends Neurosci 1992 Aug;15(8):298–303. Comment in: Trends Neurosci 1993 Feb;16(2):56–7.
The hippocampus and spatial memory [letter; comment] Squire LR. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Feb;16(2):56–7. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1992 Aug;15(8):298–303.
[Study of the role of different types of glutamate receptors in spatial memory in rats] Petrov VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1992 Jun;113(6):617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The spatial memory of animals studied by using the radial maze in psychopharmacology and neurotoxicology] Sazhin VA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Mar–Apr;56(2):72–4 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**
[A quantitative analysis of primate motor activity in a situation of delayed spatial choice. The individual behavioral reactions] Silakov VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jun;78(6):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An analysis of the joint activities of primates in a situation of delayed spatial choice] Silakov VL, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1992 Jul;78(7):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The locomotor and spatially oriented behavior of normal rat pups and in experimental pathology] Ataeva OV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1993 Jan–Feb;43(1):150–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A comparison of the self-stimulation reaction and of conditioned place preference with fenamine administration in rats] Lebedev AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jul–Aug;42(4):692–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of visual stimuli in the acquisition of place preference with morphine reinforcement] Tsibul'skiĭ VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jul–Aug;42(4):679–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPECIALISM

Specialization's absurd limit [letter] Henkelman RM, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):1024–5
The pharmacoeconomist--an emerging specialist in health care institutions [news] St. Jean AD, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1993 Jun;50(6):1062, 1066, 1068 passim
Not to decide is to decide. Dunn LJ.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Apr;168(4):1053–62
What is internal medicine? [letter] Fee WH Jr.
Ann Intern Med 1993 Sep 15;119(6):541–2
What is internal medicine? [letter] Fox L.
Ann Intern Med 1993 Sep 15;119(6):541; discussion 542
What is internal medicine? [letter] Healey LA.
Ann Intern Med 1993 Sep 15;119(6):542
What is internal medicine? [letter] Kaplan H.
Ann Intern Med 1993 Sep 15;119(6):542
Physiatric opportunities through education. Opitz JL.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1993 Mar;74(3):330–2
Code of ethics [letter] Bartholomew AA.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1992 Dec;26(4):677–8
Addiction psychiatry: challenges for a new psychiatric subspecialty. Galanter M, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Nov;43(11):1067–8, 1072
Achieving excellence in dietetics practice: certification of specialists and advanced-level practitioners. Bogle ML, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Feb;93(2):149–50
Specialty practice in dietetics: empirical models and results [published erratum appears in J Am Diet Assoc 1993 Mar;93(3):271 and 1993 Apr;93(4):402] [see comments] Bradley RT, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Feb;93(2):203–10 . Comment in: J Am Diet Assoc 1993 May;93(5):525–6.
Dietetics education: are we missing the boat? [letter; comment] [see comments] Helm KK. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Oct;92(10):1208. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1992 Sep;92(9):1069–72. Comment in: J Am Diet Assoc 1993 Jan;93(1):15.
Defining specialty practice in dietetics [letter; comment] Rickard K, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 May;93(5):525–6 . Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1993 Feb;93(2):196–202. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1993 Feb;93(2):203–10.
Comments on council report [letter; comment] Knecht CD.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1496–7; discussion 1501–2. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Aug 15;201(4):544–6.
Ethical dilemmas in fetal medicine. Rodeck CH.
Med Leg J 1992;60 (Pt 3):188–200
Malpractice plaintiffs' attorneys. The mindset, the methods. Heussner RC Jr. **Minn Med** 1992 Oct;75(10):22–7
Onclusion of fellowships within the training program of orthopaedic surgeons [letter; comment] Pierron RL.
Orthop Rev 1992 Dec;21(12):1461, 1464. Comment on: Orthop Rev 1992 Mar;21(3):288–9.
The fellowship in pediatric neurosurgery. Scott RM.
Pediatr Neurosurg 1991–92;17(6):281–3
Pharmacotherapy specialty certification process. I. Role delineation study. The Board of Pharmaceutical Specialties' Specialty Council on Pharmacotherapy. Dukes GE, et al.
Pharmacotherapy 1992;12(6):477–83
Pharmaceutical care and specialty practice. Hepler CD.
Pharmacotherapy 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2 Pt 2):64S–69S
Pharmacotherapy specialty certification examination. II. Blueprint to examination. The Board of Pharmaceutical Specialties' Specialty Council on Pharmacotherapy. Talbert RL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(6):484–90
Pharmacotherapy specialty certification examination. III. Results of initial administration. The Board of Pharmaceutical Specialties' Specialty Council on Pharmacotherapy. Vlasses PH, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(6):491–4
Teaching internal medicine [letter; comment] Buccino RA.
Pharos 1992 Fall;55(4):33. Comment on: Pharos 1992 Spring;55(2):28–30.
Multidisciplinary madness: the trials and tribulations of the MD-PhD. Wartman SA. **Pharos** 1992 Fall;55(4):2–6
Specialists and fellows [letter] Scott PW. **Vet Rec** 1992 Dec 5;131(23):544

Primary care: put up or shut up [editorial] Lewis RF. **Wis Med J** 1993 May;92(5):232, 234, 236

[Anesthesia in neurosurgery and neurotraumatology--an area for (only) specialists?] Krier C, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Apr; 28(2):63-5 **(Ger)**

[The Pelvic Professional Section of the German Society of Accident Surgery and the German Section of AO-International] Weinberg AM, et al. **Orthopade** 1992 Nov;21(6):449-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specialization course in public health in the Social Security Institute] de la Peña JE, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1992 Oct-Dec;26(4):550-62 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

What is internal medicine? [letter] Potter HP Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Sep 15;119(6):541; discussion 542

HISTORY

[Conflict regarding neurology--a study of specialty origin of clinical neurology in Germany] Pantel J. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1993 Apr;61(4):144-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early history of the specialist in psychotherapy medicine] Dührssen A. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992; 38(4):299-309 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Specialization in obstetrics and gynecology--changing standards. Merrill JA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr; 168(4):1063-70

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Identification and certification of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation specialists in the United States. Odell RM, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Oct-Dec;38(4):858-61

[Health personnel planning: Quebec's experience] Contandriopoulos AP, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1992 Oct-Dec;26(4):494-512 (0 ref.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Occupational and environmental hygiene; more than just a name game [editorial] Burdorf A, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Oct;53(10):A484-90

Dangers inherent in the partition of occupational therapy and occupational science. Clark F, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Feb;47(2):184-6

The rise of public sector psychosocial nursing. Osborne OH, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Jun;7(3):133-8

Generalism and specialism in public health [editorial] Morey S. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Mar;17(1):2-3

Geriatrics: defining a new specialty. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1993 May;57(5):353

Reversing the decline and fall of the general internist. Robinson RD. **Indiana Med** 1993 Mar-Apr;86(2):128-30

All in the family [editorial] Gray DE. **Kans Med** 1992 Nov; 93(11):294

Let marketplace regulate specialization [editorial] [see comments] Burke EC. **Minn Med** 1993 Apr;76(4):5. Comment in: Minn Med 1993 Jun;76(6):7-8. Comment in: Minn Med 1993 Jun;76(6):8.

Specialization is inevitable. McLone DG. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992;18(1):2-5

Some advantages of consultation-liaison (medical-surgical) psychiatry becoming an added qualification subspecialty. Thompson TL 2d. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Jul-Aug; 34(4):343-9

Work force problems in nuclear medicine and possible solutions. Lull RJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1993 Jan; 23(1):31-45

[In search of a second opinion] van de Lande S, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Sep 4;137(36):1836-40 **(Dut)**

[Be wise--refer! Fact or fantasy?] Poll PH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Sep 1;117(17):479-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Social medicine: why--how--what for? (Social medicine and anthropology)] Hartmann F. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Mar;55(3):104-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Opening of the 88th annual congress of the German Society of Pediatrics 20 September 1992 in Hamburg. Opening address of the president] Brodehl J. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Feb;141(2):75-9 **(Ger)**

[The role of geriatrics in medicine] Meier-Baumgartner HP. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Jul-Aug;25(4):219-22 **(Ger)**

[From the supplementary "psychotherapy" designation to the specialty label "psychotherapeutic medicine"] Janssen PL. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1993;39(2):95-117 **(Ger)**

SPECIALTIES, DENTAL

Implants revisited [letter] Jameson LM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Aug;124(8):16

Dental implant care: should it be a specialty? [see comments] Jameson LM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Apr;124(4):48-50 (33 ref.). Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1993 Jun;124(6):12, 14, 17.

Taking issue on implants [letter; comment] Misch CE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Jun;124(6):12, 14, 17. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1993 Apr;124(4):48-50.

GDPs' and specialists' decisions in the management of fissure caries. Davis MH, et al. **J Dent** 1992 Dec;20(6):345-7

Oral medicine: it's basic dentistry. Lederman D. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Mar;59(3):35-7

Implant dentistry. Will it be the ninth recognized specialty? Schnitman PA. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 May;59(5):51-4

Oral medicine as a specialty [editorial] Silverman S Jr. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Aug;76(2):133

[Review and outlook on sports dentistry] Ohyama T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;59(4):607-12 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

EDUCATION

Teaching integrated treatment at Newcastle upon Tyne Dental School. Knibbs PJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Nov 7; 173(8):279-81

Specialisation in dentistry [letter] Muir D. **Br Dent J** 1993 Mar 20;174(6):195

Dental demographics: postdoctoral training: students and programs. Waldman HB. **J Am Coll Dent** 1992 Winter; 59(4):10-5

[The triennial school of specialization in orthodontics: a final report of the Erasmus Project] van der Linden FP, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1992 Apr;41(4):179-90 **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Oral medicine: a history and a point of view. Reiner A, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Mar;59(3):22-3

STANDARDS

Specialisation in dentistry [letter] Muir D. **Br Dent J** 1993 Mar 20;174(6):195

TRENDS

Oral medicine: a bedrock of dental practice [editorial] Tillis BP. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Mar;59(3):6

SPECIALTIES, MEDICAL

Medical specialty choice: A selected bibliography with abstracts. **Acad Med** 1993 May;68(5):391-436

The Graduation Questionnaire and graduates' subspecialty plans [letter; comment] Brotherton SE. **Acad Med** 1993 Jun;68(6):498-9. Comment on: Acad Med 1992 Nov;67(11):800-6.

Educational debt, specialty choices, and practice intentions of underrepresented-minority medical school graduates. Kassebaum DG, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Jun;68(6):506-11

Specialty preferences of graduating medical students: 1992 update [see comments] Kassebaum DG, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Nov;67(11):800-6. Comment in: Acad Med 1993 Jun;68(6):498-9.

The declining interest of medical school graduates in generalist specialties: students' abandonment of earlier inclinations. Kassebaum DG, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Apr; 68(4):278-80

Factors influencing students' choices of primary care or other specialties. Osborn EH. **Acad Med** 1993 Jul;68(7):572-4

Effect of debt level on the residency preferences of graduating medical students. Spar IL, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Jul;68(7):570-2

Senior students' evaluations of the usefulness of the Glaxo Pathway Evaluation Program. Stearns MA, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Aug;68(8):638-40

Beliefs and attitudes of clinical year students concerning medical specialties: an Ibadan medical school study. Akinyinka OO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1992 Dec; 21(2):89-99

The specialty choice of clinical year students at the Ibadan Medical School. Ohaeri JU, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1992 Dec;21(2):101-8

The lessons of history [editorial] Huckman MS. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1):1-2

Resolved: the proliferation of subspecialties is not in the best interests of general pediatrics. Ambulatory Pediatric Association debate. Nelson K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jun;147(6):672-9

The influence of perceived risk of exposure to human immunodeficiency virus on medical students' planned specialty choices. Loring KE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;11(2):143-8

Primary care (another view) [editorial] Johnson EW. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Apr;72(2):61

Clinical neurophysiology. A name in search of a practice! [editorial] Johnson EW. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Oct; 71(5):257

Commentary: primary care--medical students' unpopular choice. Petersdorf RG. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Mar; 83(3):328-30

The selection of a residency program: prospective anesthesiologists compared to others. Lebovits A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Aug;77(2):313-7

Significance of assisted reproductive technology for other areas of medicine. Saunders DM. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Mar;22(2):158-62

Specialist training [letter] Baigrie RJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 24;305(6860):1021

Medical angiologists. Europe already has them [letter] Catalano M. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 10;307(6896):128

Specialist training [letter] Kisely S, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 24; 305(6860):1021

Medical angiologists. Britain needs them [letter] Lowe GD, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 10;307(6896):127-8

Specialist training [letter] Papagiannis A. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 24; 305(6860):1021-2

A role for medical angiologists? [editorial] [see comments] Warlow CP. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1081-2. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1538. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1538-9.

Is fetal medicine a reality? [editorial] Whittle MJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Apr 7-20;49(7):455

Relationship between family physicians and specialist/consultants in the provision of patient care. Report of a joint task force of the College of Family Physicians of Canada and the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jun; 39:1309-12, 1316-20 **(Eng, Fre)**

Generalism. Perkin RL. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Apr; 39:997-8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Quebec medical organizations another sign of province's "distinct society". Martin M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Dec 1;147(11):1688-90

What are physicians really doing now? [letter] Thomson MJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jul 15;149(2):138

"AIDS-ology": an interventional specialty. Verghese A. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;16(4):459-62

Do specialists give special antibiotic treatment? Friis H, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Mar;40(1):125-7

What is a specialist? The role of board certification in occupational medicine. Levin JL, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Oct;59(1):132-8 (21 ref.)

Voices from family medicine: cooperation across disciplines [interview by William B. Ventres, John J. Frey and Alfred O. Berg] Magraw R, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Nov-Dec; 24(8):618-22

The specialization of gastroenterology in America. Kirsner JB. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan;104(1):6-11

Turf battles in radiology for the 1990s. Abrams HL. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S70-1

Uroradiology in Europe. Dalla Palma L. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jul;28(7):653-5

Cardiac radiology. A survey of its current status. White RD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jun;28(6):545-9

Endoscopy as an intrinsic constituent of gastroenterology [letter; comment] Escourrou J. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov-Dec;24(9):502. Comment on: Ital J Gastroenterol 1990 Aug;22(4):218-21.

Who should carry out diagnostic ultrasound? [letter; comment] Weill F. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr; 25(3):156-7. Comment on: Ital J Gastroenterol 1992 May;24(4):225-9.

What does FACC mean to you? [editorial] Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 May;21(6):1532-3

Generalists in SCI medicine: good, bad or indifferent? [editorial] Young RR. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1993 Jul; 16(3):147-52

Interspecialty wars over endoscopy [editorial] Zuber TJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jul;37(1):21-2

Responsibilities of medical journals to readers. Fletcher SW, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Sep;232(3):223-8

The new molecular medicine [comment] Wagner HN Jr. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;34(1):165-6. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Jan;34(1):157-64.

Common trunk medicine in the EC. Bouloux PM. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Apr;27(2):158-60

Relations between vascular surgery and general surgery [editorial; comment] Porter JM. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul; 18(1):100-1. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1993 Jun;17(6):1090-4.

Diagnosing infertility: who is qualified? [letter; comment] Armstrong JT Jr. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 6;269(1):46. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jul 15;268(3):384-5.

National health care reform: the aura of inevitability intensifies [letter; comment] Coverman MH. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 21;268(15):2029; discussion 2030. Comment on: JAMA 1992 May 13;267(18):2521-4.

Subspecialties and physician maldistribution [letter; comment] Dockery JL. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 17;269(11):1386-7 . Comment on: JAMA 1992 Sep 2;268(9):1097-105.

It's not the end of the world [published erratum appears in JAMA 1993 May 5;269(17):2290] Dyer KA. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 3;269(9):1184

Choosing a specialty: a guide for students. Grum CM, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 3;269(9):1183, 1186

Women's health specialty, other issues on agenda of 'reframing' conference [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 14;268(14):1813-4

What is lymphology in 1991? [editorial] Olszewski WL. **Lymphology** 1992 Jun;25(2):50-4

Gatekeeping [letter] Cohen PA. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 19;327(21):1532; discussion 1533

Sexual harassment in medical training [letter] Frankel SS. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 26;329(9):662; discussion 662-3

Health reforms [letter] Neutze J. **N Z Med J** 1992 Nov 25; 105(946):481-2

On becoming a specialist [letter] Merriman KS. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Feb;22(2):155

"Perceived satisfaction" counts in specialty choice [letter] Scheiner RB. **Pa Med** 1993 Jan;96(1):10

Subspecialization in pediatric radiology. Cohen MD, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(5):331-6

Subspecialization within pediatric practice: a broader spectrum. McCrindle BW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Oct;

90(4):573–81
Plastic surgery: generic or proprietary? [editorial] [see comments] Furlow LT Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec; 90(6):1059–60. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Jun;91(7):1372–3.
A concordancy of names. Aronson SM. **R I Med** 1992 Oct; 75(10):474–5
Pediatric radiology: flexibility, viability, credibility, and opportunity [editorial] Kirks DR. **Radiology** 1993 May; 187(2):311–2
Women's health: designing and implementing an interdisciplinary specialty. Johnson K, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Summer;3(2):115–20
[Neonatal pathology (outline of the concept)] Habanec B. **Cesk Patol** 1993 Apr;29(2):43–4 **(Cze)**
[The reliability of data from the CBS Health Survey in relation to the utilization of specialist care (Central Bureau of Statistics)] Mackenbach JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Sep 4;137(36):1835–6 **(Dut)**
[Qualified with reservations; the current form of professional protection] Roscam Abbing HD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Sep 5;136(36):1742–5 **(Dut)**
[Plea for a specialty of medical genetics (editorial)] Mattei JF. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Feb;50(2):95–6 **(Fre)**
[Bibliographic notes. Medicine and tropical specialties] **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Jul–Sep;52(3):331–53 **(Fre)**
[How far does the field of phlebology extend?] Brinzeu P. **Phlebologie** 1992 Jul–Sep;45(3):356–8 **(Fre)**
[Certification of psychiatry specialists] Segawa Y. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992;94(10):922–6 **(Jpn)**
[Reflections on the professional career of the specialist in family and community medicine] Martín Zurro A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Sep 15;12(4):233–6 **(Spa)**
[Medical specialties and specialists in Chile] Medina E. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Nov;118(11):1276–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Medical specialties in the EEC region] **Nord Med** 1993; 108(1):24–5 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Financial impact of the Medicare Fee Schedule on a large multispecialty faculty practice in an academic medical center. Billi JE, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 May;68(5):315–22
Relationship between indebtedness and the specialty choices of graduating medical students. Kassebaum DG, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10):700–7
Maintaining excellence [letter; comment] Rushton DI. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):147. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 21;305(6864):1280–4.
The bigger slice of the pie? [letter; comment] Emson HE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 1;148(5):708–9; discussion 710–2 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Dec 1;147(11):1682–6.
The bigger slice of the pie? [letter] [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jun 1;148(11):1874] [comment] Gregory BW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 1;148(5):707; discussion 710–2. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Dec 1;147(11):1682–6.
The bigger slice of the pie? [letter; comment] Hung OR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 1;148(5):709–10; discussion 710–2. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Dec 1;147(11):1682–6.
The bigger slice of the pie? [letter; comment] Hyndman JC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 1;148(5):709; discussion 710–2 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Dec 1;147(11):1682–6.
The bigger slice of the pie? [letter; comment] Longley D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 1;148(5):709; discussion 710–2 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Dec 1;147(11):1682–6.
The bigger slice of the pie? [letter; comment] Saliken J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 1;148(5):707–8; discussion 710–2 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Dec 1;147(11):1682–6.
Impact of the Medicare physician fee schedule. Colby DC. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1992 Fall;11(3):216–26
Medical student indebtedness and choice of specialization. Fox M. **Inquiry** 1993 Spring;30(1):84–94
Specialty differentials, limited license practitioners, and Medicare's new fee schedule. Soroka M, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Oct;63(10):693–7
Executive summary: factors driving health care in Kansas. **Kans Med** 1992 Dec;93(12): 327–46
Predicting the work of evaluation and management services. Braun P, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Nov;30(11 Suppl):NS13–27
Results and impacts of the Resource-Based Relative Value Scale. Hsiao WC, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Nov;30(11 Suppl):NS61–79
Measuring prices of Medicare physician services. Zuckerman S, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Aug;31(8):694–710
Flawed marketplace reason for too many specialists [letter; comment] Carter KR. **Minn Med** 1993 Jun;76(6):8. Comment on: Minn Med 1993 Apr;76(4):5.
Specialization major factor in health care inflation [letter; comment] Handler S. **Minn Med** 1993 Jun;76(6):7–8. Comment on: Minn Med 1993 Apr;76(4):5.
Assessing the implementation of physician-payment reform [see comments] Hsiao WC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 1;328(13):928–33. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 1;328(13):961–3.
Financial analysis of medical staff development plans. Ryan JB, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1993 Spring;19(3):1–7

EDUCATION

Specialty selection and success in obtaining choice of residency training among 1987 U.S. medical graduates by race–ethnicity and gender. Colquitt WL, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10):660–71
Quality assurance in the training of primary health care doctors and specialists. Chee YC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Mar;22(2):220–4
Specialist training [letter] Borman E. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9; 306(6870):148
Specialist medical training and the European Community [editorial] [see comments] Brearley S. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 19; 305(6855):661–2. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 10;305(6858):887. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 10;305(6858):887–8.
Specialist training [letter] Carney AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):148
Specialist medical training and the Calman report [editorial] Hunter S, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 15;306(6888):1281–2
Specialist training [letter] Kehoe RF. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 21; 305(6864):1290
Specialist training [letter] Mascarenhas L. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 21;305(6864):1290
Specialist training [letter] Porter M. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 21; 305(6864):1290
Quality in medical education and training. Pietroni M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Feb 17–Mar 2;49(4):237–46
European rheumatology. Training. Bjelle A. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;32 Suppl 4:14–7
Training the general surgeon [letter; comment] Heughan C. **Can J Surg** 1993 Feb;36(1):17–8. Comment on: Can J Surg 1992 Oct;35(5):466. Comment on: Can J Surg 1992 Oct;35(5):467–8. Comment on: Can J Surg 1992 Oct;35(5):469. Comment on: Can J Surg 1992 Oct;35(5):531–5.
Recent changes in licensure regulations [letter] Biehn J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Apr 1;148(7):1116, 1120
History of specialty residency funding in Canada. Ruedy J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 1;148(9):1554–8
Establishing an administrative core curriculum for critical care physicians. Iverson RL. **Crit Care Clin** 1993 Jul; 9(3):437–42
Policy statement on the accreditation of subspecialty programs. Marks JE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 24(5):875–6
Geriatric fellowship training [letter; comment] Gupta KL. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May;41(5):579; discussion 582–3. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Nov;40(11):1175–7.
The critical shortage of geriatrics faculty. Reuben DB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May;41(5):560–9
Subspecialty training in anesthesia [letter] Peluso A. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Feb;7(1):130–1
Generalists versus subspecialists [letter] Zauder HL. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Feb;7(1):129–30, 131–3
The specialty of clinical genetics: European Society of Human Genetics survey. Harris R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Feb;30(2):147–52
Development of a diagnostic and therapeutic simulation system based on patient data and specialist's knowledge. I. Simulation of diagnostic process. Kurihara Y, et al. **J Med Syst** 1992 Oct;16(5):227–35
Common trunk medicine in the EC. Bouloux PM. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Apr;27(2):158–60
Trauma fellowship training: the insiders' perspective. Knuth TE. **J Trauma** 1993 Aug;35(2):233–40
NCEPOD and UK specialist training [letter; comment] Fielden JM. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):855. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Aug 29;340(8818):554.
Specialty-defined medical curriculum [letter; comment] Ghosh S. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1292. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):956–7.
Specialty-defined medical curriculum [letter; comment] Green S. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1292. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):956–7.
Specialty-defined medical curriculum [letter; comment] Hackett R. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1292. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):956–7.
Medical curriculum and licensing: still in need of radical revision [see comments] Miettinen OS, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):956–7. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1292.
Educating the perceptive specialist [letter] Wilder RM. **N Engl J Med** 1967 Aug 10;277(6):315–6
[Medical specialists and meetings: myth of the cave? (editorial)] Barrier JH. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992; 143(6):355–6 **(Fre)**
[Familiarity with diseases of the esophagus, stomach and pancreas among trainees who applied for specialization in general surgery] Wasyluk J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Sep; 45(17–18):686–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The methodological bases for shaping the academic and scientific discipline of automation in medical service management] Maksimov GK. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Jul; (7):12–7 **(Rus)**
[The reform of specialist physician training in medical institutes and institutes for physician advanced training] Toporov GN. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Sep;(9):116–8 **(Rus)**
[The education of the specialist in family and community medicine. Times of change, yes, but.... The Working Group on the Law of Specialties of the Spanish Society of Family and Community Medicine (editorial)] Medina M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 May 31;11(9):449–50 **(Spa)**
[The introduction of a new specialty program (editorial)] Molina Durán F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Sep 1; 10(3):647–8 **(Spa)**
[The specialist training system in Cuba] Antúnez Jiménez P, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Apr–Jun;27(2):214–26 (8 ref.) **(Spa)**
[An evaluation of the new program of Master of Sciences in Environmental Health] Santos-Burgoa C, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Mar–Apr;35(2):202–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Third chapter of surgeons lecture: revolution in urology and its evolution in Singapore. Foo KT. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Mar;22(2):261–6
Health, behavior, and planned change: an approach to the professional preparation of the health education specialist. 1965 [classical article] Steuart GW. **Health Educ Q** 1993; Suppl 1:S49–69
[Milestones in Saxony medicine] Klimpel V. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(9):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[From anatomy to andrology: on the development of medical specialty nomenclature] Schmidt C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(3):92–3 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

EC directives and specialists [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1017–8
Special problems in ophthalmic subspecialties. Bettman JW. **Ophthalmology** 1979 Jul;86(7):1246–52 (3 ref.)
[Specialist quality versus formal specialist qualifications. Comments on the decision of the BGH 10 March 1992 VI ZR 64/91] Opderbecke HW, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Apr;19(2):119–28 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Training an appropriate mix of physicians to meet the nation's needs. Schroeder SA. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb;68(2):118–22
General internists and subspecialists [editorial; comment] Thomson GE. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jul 15;119(2):165–6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jul 15;119(2):146–52. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jul 15;119(2):153–60.
Too many specialists, not enough GPs: Poland seeks change in wake of East Bloc collapse. Thorne S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Feb 15;148(4):624–5, 628
Finding equilibrium in U.S. physician supply. Wennberg JE, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Summer;12(2):89–103
Data watch. Further growth projected in medical specialties. **Hospitals** 1993 Apr 5;67(7):51
Specialty changes made by young physicians from graduate training to practice. Bertram DA. **Med Care** 1993 Jun; 31(6):533–41
Physician-payment reform [letter] Glaser D. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 9;329(11):809; discussion 810
Specialty distribution of U.S. physicians--the invisible driver of health care costs [editorial; comment] Schroeder SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 1;328(13):961–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 1;328(13):928–33. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 1;328(13):934–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 1;328(13):940–5.
[Personnel crisis of Norwegian laboratory medicine] Olsen H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Aug 10; 113(18):2304–5 **(Nor)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The changing relationship between clinicians and the laboratory medicine specialist in the managed care era. Skootsky SA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Apr;99(4 Suppl 1):S7–11
Patient mix and utilization of resources [letter; comment] Jung BC. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 6;269(1):43–4. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Mar 25;267(12):1617–23. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Mar 25;267(12):1624–30.
Patient mix and utilization of resources [letter; comment] Louis DZ, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 6;269(1):43–4. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Mar 25;267(12):1617–23. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Mar 25;267(12):1624–30.
Rehabilitating the medical specialist [letter] Spellman GG Jr. **JAMA** 1993 May 19;269(19):2505
Emergency medicine--a new speciality. Curry C. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jul 14;106(959):277
Large group or small: a family medicine perspective. Gruling K. **Wis Med J** 1992 Dec;91(12):679–80
[Highly specialized medicine. How to assign the tasks?] Gjesdal K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Sep 30; 112(23):2985–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[An analysis of the interrelations of primary care-specialized care in patient referral] Mimbela Sánchez MM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Jun 30;12(2):65–8, 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

The new certificate of added qualifications in pediatric otolaryngology [editorial] Bailey BJ. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;119(2):145–6
Is emergency medicine a specialty? [letter; comment] Dickinson G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 1;147(9):1304–5 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 May 1;146(9):1632–6.

Attitude of medical students to future practice characteristics. Dagnew MB, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1992 Jul;30(3):151–7
The Maintenance of Competence Program of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada. Parboosingh JT, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 1;270(9):1093
Specialist medical training and the European community [letter] Mascarenhas L. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1355
Physician and practice characteristics, frequency of performance, and the Resource-Based Relative Value Scale. Latimer EA, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Nov;30(11 Suppl):NS40–9
Specialty differences in the 'July Phenomenon' for Twin Cities teaching hospitals. Rich EC, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Jan;31(1):73–83
Is anyone listening? Listwan W. **Wis Med J** 1992 Dec; 91(12):673–4
Specialists and generalists in obstetrics and gynecology: conflicts of interest in referral and an ethical alternative. Cain JM, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1992 Fall;2(3):137–45
[Questionnaires of general population for ideal psychiatrists and the certification as a standard opinion] Ishikura T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992;94(10):932–8 **(Jpn)**
[Present status and problems of psychiatric certification boards] Yamauchi T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992; 94(10):939–42; discussion 942–7 **(Jpn)**
[Attestation of the research personnel with higher qualifications in the specialty of psychiatry in 1990 (data of the Higher Certification Commission of the USSR)] Loseva TM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(4):108–9 **(Rus)**
[An evaluation of the quality of the medical information passing between primary care and specialist levels] Velasco Sánchez V, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 May 15;11(8):406–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Experience of the National Autonomous Board for Certification of Medical Specialties] Armas R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Apr;119(4):472–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Medical education in the United States and Canada revisited. Anderson MB. **Acad Med** 1993 Jun;68(6 Suppl):S55–63
Changes in the patterns of specialties selected by high and low academic performers before and after 1980. Jarecky RK, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb;68(2):158–60
Radiology performed by nonradiologists in the United States: who does what? Sunshine JH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug;161(2):419–29; discussion 430–1
Patient mix and utilization of resources [letter; comment] Jung BC. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 6;269(1):43–4. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Mar 25;267(12):1617–23. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Mar 25;267(12):1624–30.
Patient mix and utilization of resources [letter; comment] Louis DZ, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 6;269(1):43–4. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Mar 25;267(12):1617–23. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Mar 25;267(12):1624–30.
Future of small and specialist medical services [letter] Newton J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):866–7
Trends in the prescription of psychotropic medications. The role of physician specialty. Olfson M, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Jun;31(6):559–64
Medical inquirer. Physician characteristics. **Mich Med** 1992 Jul;91(7):23–4
[Profile of former students of the Medical School of the University of São Paulo] Lima-Gonçalves E, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 Mar-Apr; 46(2):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TRENDS

Subspecialization and certification in radiology. Margulis AR. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):1113–4
Future of critical care. Rudy EB, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1992 Jul;1(1):33–7
Certificates of added qualification (CAQ): a new beginning or the end? [editorial] Tucker HM. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Oct;71(10):463
Psychogeriatrics—an interdisciplinary specialty [editorial] Bergener M, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1992 Summer;4(1):7–8
Whither (or withering) surgery? [editorial] **Lancet** 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):597–8
Future of small and specialist medical services in Britain [editorial] **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):316
The narrowing of medicine. Warshaw JB. **Pharos** 1993 Spring;56(2):21–4
Family physicians are key to health access problems [letter] Cassin SB. **Tex Med** 1993 Apr;89(4):9
[Sanitary parasitocenology. The subject, goals and tasks] Romanenko NA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 May-Jun;(3):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The potentials and outlook for rendering specialized medical care at the N. N. Burdenko Main Military Clinical Hospital (interview by G. G. Piskunov)] Krylov NL. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Jun;(6):4–8 **(Rus)**
[The family and community medicine specialty before homologation with the European Community (editorial)] Melguizo Jiménez M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Mar 15; 11(4):163–4 **(Spa)**

SPECIALTIES, NURSING

Role of the respiratory nurse specialist [editorial] Heslop A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Jul 14–Aug 17;50(2–3):88–90
Bedside/point-of-care technology: the 'window' into the integrated clinical database, Part 4. Andrew WF. **Comput Nurs** 1993 Jul–Aug;11(4):203–5
The diabetes specialist nurse: an evolving role [editorial] Siddons H. **Diabet Med** 1992 Nov;9(9):790–1
Occupational stress in neurosurgery: an exploratory study. Cavanagh SJ, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Dec;24(6):329–34

EDUCATION

The design and implementation of a neuroscience nursing program. Marr JA, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Dec; 24(6):359–61
Enhancing "employability" [letter; comment] Graf MA. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Sep–Oct;17(5):252. Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):65–6.

HISTORY

New nurses, new spaces: a preview of the AACN History Study. Lynaugh JE, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1992 Jul; 1(1):19–24

METHODS

Subspecialization within psychiatric consultation-liaison nursing. Moschler LB, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Aug; 6(4):234–8

STANDARDS

Med-surg nursing: realm of the expert generalist. Meyer C. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Nov;92(11):82–5
Family nursing practice paradigm perspectives and diagnostic approaches. Lansberry CR, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1992 Dec;15(2):66–75
Validation of addictions nursing diagnoses in a sample of alcohol abstainers 1 year posttreatment. Murphy SA. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Dec;6(6):340–6
The roles and functions of clinical nurse specialists. Naylor MD, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Spring;25(1):73–8 (34 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Burn-out in hospital nurses: a comparison of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, oncology, general medical, and intensive care unit nurse samples. van Servellen G, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 May-Jun;9(3):169–77

TRENDS

Future of critical care. Rudy EB, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1992 Jul;1(1):33–7
The changing face of rehabilitation nursing. Meyer C. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Feb;93(2):76–82

SPECIALTIES, SURGICAL

Medical consultation on surgical services: an annotated bibliography. Caputo GM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Feb 15;118(4):290–7
Who should manage vascular disease? Surgeons...? [letter; comment] Michaels J. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1538. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1081–2.
[Account for facts on pediatric surgery! (letter)] Haglund U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 10;90(6):460 **(Swe)**
[An open letter to the National Board of Health and Welfare about pediatric cardiology (letter)] Hallberg M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 24;90(12):1142, 1147 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Medicare's resource-based relative value scale fee schedule portends a gloomy future for trauma surgery. Moore FA, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):900–6; discussion 906–7
Effects of lower surgical fees on the use of physician services under Medicare [see comments] Escarce JJ. **JAMA** 1993 May 19;269(19):2513–8. Comment in: JAMA 1993 May 19;269(19):2550–2.

EDUCATION

Is fellowship training in alimentary tract surgery necessary? Cameron JL. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jan;165(1):2–8
Restoration, not preservation, of general surgery residency. Warshaw AL. **Arch Surg** 1993 Mar;128(3):265–8
Inclusion of fellowships within the training program of orthopaedic surgeons [letter; comment] Mirkin RP. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Dec;21(12):1461. Comment on: Orthop Rev 1992 Mar;21(3):288–9.
[Should one teach ocular surgery?] Huber C. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1991;242:29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Problems and changes in education exemplified by cholecystectomy (editorial)] Largiadèr F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Aug 25;81(35):1009–10 **(Ger)**
[Clinical anatomy and experimental surgery in the system to train the general practice physician and the surgeon specialist] Bol'shakov OP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Nov-Dec;101(11–12):75–8 **(Rus)**
[Time for continuing education of "surgeons for adults?" Pediatric surgery is neglected in the county health service] Hedlund H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 6;90(1–2):13–4 **(Swe)**

MANPOWER

Data watch. Further growth projected in medical specialties. **Hospitals** 1993 Apr 5;67(7):51

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Surgery of acoustic neurinoma—a national function (editorial)] Astrup J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Feb 15; 155(7):443–4 **(Dan)**
[Sectionalization, specialization and efficiency (letter)] Sande E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 30;113(17):2143 **(Nor)**

STANDARDS

A longitudinal analysis of the relationship between in-hospital mortality in New York State and the volume of abdominal aortic aneurysm surgeries performed. Hannan EL, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1992 Oct;27(4):517–42
[Does training make a master?] Hjort PF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 10;113(15):1833–4 **(Nor)**
[Pediatric surgeons misunderstood (letter)] Haglund U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 3;90(9):782 **(Swe)**
[Is the specialty of pediatric surgery overdimensioned? (letter)] Järhult J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 17; 90(11):1035 **(Swe)**
[Open care environment—nothing granted for pediatric surgeons only! (letter)] Järhult J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 14;90(15):1443–4 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

Whither academic orthopedic integrity? [editorial] Radin EL. **Orthopedics** 1993 Mar;16(3):267–9
[Dilemmas in pediatric surgery] Molenaar JC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jun 26;137(26):1281–3 **(Dut)**
[The status of surgery in 1992 or: what is the future of visceral surgery? (editorial)] Largiadèr F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Sep 26;122(39):1429–31 **(Ger)**

SPECIALTY BOARDS

Technician status, therapeutic interchange are subjects of resolutions by National Association of Boards of Pharmacy [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Aug;50(8):1535, 1538
Benefits of becoming a board-certified pharmacotherapy specialist. Zarowitz BJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Nov; 49(11):2674, 2679
American Board of Medical Genetics restructuring: make an informed decision. Heimler A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;51(5):v–vii
Mock Boards and motivation: the keys to certification by the American Board of Orthodontics. Sheridan JJ. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Apr;103(4):380–1
Recertification [editorial] Nambiar RM. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Nov;21(6):721–2
Quality standards insurance in internal medicine [letter] Rothschild BM. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jul 26;153(14):1725
The probability of passing at resits in the Part I Fellowship examination. Bandaranayake RC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Sep;63(9):723–6
Intercollegiate assessment in oral and maxillofacial surgery [letter] Leopard PJ, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;30(6):408
Certification in sports medicine—improving the quality of care for all athletes. Arnold WJ. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1993 Feb; 42(1):7–8
Education in rheumatology. Reichlin M, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1992 Aug;41(5):6–7
What is a specialist? The role of board certification in occupational medicine. Levin JL, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Oct;59(1):132–8 (21 ref.)
A report from the American Board of Radiology. Rogers LF. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Mar;28(3):268–9
Patient awareness of and attitudes toward physician board certification. Mainous AG 3d, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):403–6
Assessing quality in dentistry: dental boards, peer review vary on disciplinary actions. Damiano PC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 May;124(5):113–31
The relevance to clinical practice of the certifying examination in internal medicine. Norcini JJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Feb;8(2):82–5
Mississippi State Board of Medical Licensure annual report July 1, 1990 through June 30, 1991. Morgan FJ Jr. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;33(9):323–6
Board-certified occupational physicians [letter] Robins TG. **J Occup Med** 1993 Apr;35(4):350–2
Problems with the ABOMS certification process. American Board of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery [letter] Colm SJ. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Sep;51(9):1057–8
Geriatrics, certification and practice [editorial] Johnson AH. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;88(11):546–7
Training of vascular surgeons: the two-class system. Dardik H. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 May;17(5):967–70
HMOs and physicians without board certification [letter] Wallace AP. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 20;328(20):1501–2

Relationship between locus of control and performance on the National Board of Medical Examiners, Part I, among black medical students. Webb CT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1171–7

Evaluations of surgery resident performance correlate with success in board examinations. Wade TP, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jun;113(6):644–8

[Oral examination for certification in psychiatry] Poitras R. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 May;38(4):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Present status and problems of psychiatric certification boards] Yamauchi T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992; 94(10):939–42; discussion 942–7 **(Jpn)**

[Do the pedants take over the Medical Society? (letter)] Røkkum M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 20; 113(16):2014 **(Nor)**

HISTORY

To define a specialty: a brief history of the American Board of Anesthesiology's first written examination. Bacon DR, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Nov–Dec;4(6):489–97

Gaston Labat and the American Board of Anesthesiology [letter; comment] Bacon DR, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Jan–Feb;18(1):64. Comment on: Reg Anesth 1992 Sep–Oct;17(5):249–62.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Self-incrimination on medical board and licensing applications [editorial] Peyser HS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;44(6):517

Nevada Supreme Court overturns discipline of neurosurgeon. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Jun;124(6):116–8

American Board of Emergency Medicine sued [news] Montauk L. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):230–1

The Board of Medical Practice. Can it protect the public and meet physician needs? [interview][see comments] Boche HL. **Minn Med** 1993 May;76(5):7–9. Comment in: Minn Med 1993 May;76(5):11–2.

Chemical dependency allegations and the Minnesota Board of Medical Practice [see comments] Halverson JD, et al. **Minn Med** 1993 May;76(5):27–8. Comment in: Minn Med 1993 May;76(5):11–2.

Are you ready for an encounter with the board of medical practice? [comment] Murray MJ. **Minn Med** 1993 May; 76(5):11–2. Comment on: Minn Med 1993 May;76(5):7–9. Comment on: Minn Med 1993 May;76(5):27–8.

Texas State Board of Medical Examiners. Under the microscope. Ortolon K. **Tex Med** 1992 Nov;88(11):36–47

[Quality of the specialist versus formal specialist qualifications. Comments on the judgement of the BGH 10 March 1992 (VI ZR 64/91)] Opderbecke HW, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 May;64(5):suppl 69–76 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Veterinary pathology and the Royal College of Pathologists. Kelly DF. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 3;132(14):338–9

[European board of pediatric surgery] Tovar Larrucea JA. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Apr;6(2):99–101 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

National boards and state discretion [editorial] **N Engl J Med** 1967 Aug 24;277(8):431–2

Pharmacotherapy specialty certification process. I. Role delineation study. The Board of Pharmaceutical Specialties' Specialty Council on Pharmacotherapy. Dukes GE, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(6):477–83

[Experience of the National Autonomous Board for Certification of Medical Specialties] Armas R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Apr;119(4):472–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Specialization is inevitable. McLone DG. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992;18(1):2–5

[Continuing medical education—what will change?] Wetzels E. **Med Klin** 1992 Oct 15;87(10):551–4 **(Ger)**

SPECIES SPECIFICITY

Alcohol elimination and the regulation of alcohol consumption in AA and ANA rats [published erratum appears in Alcohol Alcohol 1993 May;28(3):369] Forsander OA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Jul;27(4):411–6

Effects of ethanol concentration and fixed-ratio requirement on ethanol self-administration by P rats in a continuous access situation. Files FJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Feb;17(1):61–8

Differences in hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 isoenzyme induction by pyrazole, chronic ethanol, 3-methylcholanthrene, and phenobarbital in high alcohol sensitivity (HAS) and low alcohol sensitivity (LAS) rats. Lucas D, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Oct;16(5):916–21

Surface exposure of synaptosomal gangliosides from long-sleep and short-sleep mice. Ullman MD, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Oct;16(5):857–62

Control of human aggression. A comparative perspective. Lore RK, et al. **Am Psychol** 1993 Jan;48(1):16–25 (60 ref.)

Hippocampal mossy fibres: implication in novelty reactions or in anxiety behaviours? Belzung C. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 15;51(2):149–55

Circadian activity, nociceptive thresholds, nigrostriatal and mesolimbic dopaminergic activity in the Naples High- and Low-Excitability rat lines. Sadile AG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 May 31;55(1):17–27

Strain-dependent effects of gamma-L-glutamyl-L-aspartate, a NMDA antagonist, on retention of a Y-maze avoidance learning task in mice. Ungerer A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 May 31;55(1):69–75

Developmental isolation and subsequent adult behavior of Drosophila paulistorum. I. Survey of the six semispecies. Kim YK, et al. **Behav Genet** 1992 Sep;22(5):545–56

Selective breeding for alcohol preference and associated responses. Li TK, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Mar;23(2):163–70 (65 ref.)

Bidirectional selection for female receptivity in Drosophila melanogaster. Piñeiro R, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Jan; 23(1):77–83

A comparison of the contribution of the major histocompatibility complex (MHC) and Y chromosomes to the discriminability of individual urine odors of mice by Long-Evans rats. Schellinck HM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 May;23(3):257–63

The effect of anesthesia on the photoresponses of four sympatric species of Drosophila. Seiger MB, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Jan;23(1):99–104

Sodium appetite after transection of the chorda tympani nerve in Wistar and Fischer 344 rats. Sollars SI, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Dec;106(6):1023–7

How are more complex brains different? One view and an agenda for comparative neurobiology. Bullock TH. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(2):88–96 (27 ref.)

Variation of tectal morphology in teleost fishes. Butler AB. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;40(5):256–72

Chromatophore systems in teleosts and cephalopods: a levels oriented analysis of convergent systems. Demski LS. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;40(2–3):141–56 (125 ref.)

Auditory projections to the anterior telencephalon in the budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus). Hall WS, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(2):97–116

Odor responses of the vomeronasal system in Reeve's turtle, Geoclemys reevesii. Hatanaka T, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(3–5):183–6

Quantitative histological study of the optic nerve in species of minnows (Cyprinidae, Teleostei) inhabiting clear and turbid water. Huber R, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992; 40(5):250–5

Evidence of decrease in brain size in ranch mink, Mustela vison f. dom., during subadult postnatal ontogenesis. Kruska D. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(6):303–15

The red nucleus and mesencephalic tegmentum in a ranid amphibian: a cytoarchitectonic and HRP connectional study. Larson-Prior LJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992; 40(6):273–86

Distribution of types of neurons in the optic tectum of the small-spotted dogfish, Scyliorhinus canicula L. A Golgi study. Manso MJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(2):82–7

Cholinergic, monoaminergic and peptidergic innervation of the primary visual centers in the brain of the lizards Gekko gecko and Gallotia galloti. Medina L, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;40(4):157–81

Organization of catecholaminergic systems in the hypothalamus of two elasmobranch species, Raja undulata and Scyliorhinus canicula. A histofluorescence and immunohistochemical study. Molist P, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(6):290–302

The diencephalon and optic tectum of the longnose gar, Lepisosteus osseus (L.): cytoarchitectonics and distribution of acetylcholinesterase. Northcutt RG, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(2):57–81

Inter- and intra-laminar distribution of tectospinal neurons in 23 mammals. Nudo RJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993; 42(1):1–23

Morphology, behavior, and evolution: comparative kinematics of aquatic feeding in salamanders. Reilly SM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;40(4):182–96

Paedomorphosis and simplification in the nervous system of salamanders. Roth G, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993; 42(3):137–70 (400 ref.)

Effects of ethanol and toluene on fixed-ratio performance in short sleep and long sleep mice. Balster RL, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Oct;31(1):65–75

Cholinergic and GABAergic neurotransmission in the fascia dentata: electron microscopic immunocytochemical studies in rodents and primates. Frotscher M, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;7:65–78

Morphological variability and developmental aspects of monkey and human granule cells: differences between the rodent and primate dentate gyrus. Seress L. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;7:3–28

Pharmacological properties of alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated vasoconstrictions in dog and monkey lingual arteries: evidence for subtypes of alpha 1-adrenoceptors. Skrbic R, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1992; 7(2):82–90

Testosterone and opioids interact to regulate feeding in a male migratory songbird. Deviche P. **Horm Behav** 1992 Sep;26(3):394–405

Testosterone, antiandrogen, and alloparental behavior in bobwhite quail foster fathers. Vleck CM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Mar;27(1):92–107

Species differences in carcinogen metabolism and interspecies extrapolation. Dybing E, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992; (116):501–22 (158 ref.)

Species-specific mechanisms of carcinogenesis. Swenberg JA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(116):477–500 (135 ref.)

Application of DNA filter hybridization and PCR to distinguish between human and non-human tissues of poor quality. Müllenbach R, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993; 105(6):307–9

Act like an animal [editorial] Alberts ME. **Iowa Med** 1993 Jun;83(6):211

Social experience with siblings fosters species-specific responsiveness to maternal visual cues in bobwhite quail chicks (Colinus virginianus). McBride TC, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1993 Sep;107(3):320–7

Loudness bisection and masking in the rat (Rattus norvegicus). Raslear TG, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Dec; 106(4):374–82

Estrus induction in four species of voles (Microtus). Taylor SA, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Dec;106(4):366–73

Varieties of learning and memory in animals. Shettleworth SJ. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1993 Jan;19(1):5–14 (80 ref.)

Covert orienting of attention in macaques. I. Effects of behavioral context. Bowman EM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul;70(1):431–43

Visual resolution and sensitivity of single cells in the primary visual cortex (V1) of a nocturnal primate (bush baby): correlations with cortical layers and cytochrome oxidase patterns. DeBruyn EJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan; 69(1):3–18

Interstrain differences in murine daunomycin-induced nephorsis. Kimura M, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(2):193–8

Strain differences in consumption of saline solutions by mice. Beauchamp GK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):179–84

Crossfostering and early development of natural killer cytotoxic activity in various inbred mouse strains. Belluardo N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May;53(5):951–7

Preference and aversion for deterrent chemicals in two species of Peromyscus mouse. Glendinning JI. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):141–50

Twenty-four hour rhythms of selected ambient temperature in rat and hamster. Gordon CJ. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb; 53(2):257–63

Assessing olfactory performance in a New World primate, Saimiri sciureus. Laska M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan; 53(1):89–95

Effects of salt intake on blood pressure and heart rate responses to footshock stress in SHR, BHR, and WKY rats. Lawler JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan;53(1):97–102

Predictability of foot shock differentially affects the phasic blood pressure of SHR, BHR, and WKY rats. Lawler JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug;54(2):369–74

Genetic differences in progestin sensitivity in CD-1 and SW female mice. McKenna SE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul; 54(1):167–70

Sexual pheromones in lipids and other fractions from urine of the male mole rat, Spalax ehrenbergi. Menzies RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):741–7

Changes in aggressive behavior, thermoregulation, and endocrine responses in BALB/cLac and C57Bl/6J mice under cold exposure. Moshkin MP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):535–8

Brain levels of amines and amino acids in taste aversion-prone and -resistant rats. Orr TE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):495–500

Circadian activity rhythms in SHR and WKY rats: strain differences and effects of clonidine. Rosenwasser AM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan;53(1):23–9

Circadian drinking rhythms in SHR and WKY rats: effects of increasing light intensity. Rosenwasser AM. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun;53(6):1035–41

Paw preference in mice: a reappraisal. Takeda S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr;53(4):727–30

Olfactory bulb removal affects partner preference development and estrus induction in female prairie voles. Williams JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):635–9

Strain-dependent escape deficit in two rat models of learned helplessness. Zhukov DA. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May; 53(5):905–9

Affiliative behavior in different species of voles (Microtus). Salo AL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb;72(1):316–8

Antibody response and some behaviors as differential traits between two inbred strains of mice (C57BL/6 and BALB/c). Vidal J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb; 72(1):111–20

Distribution of cortical neurons projecting to dorsal column nuclear complex and spinal cord in the hedgehog tenrec, Echinops telfairi. Künzle H, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1992;9(3):185–97

Electrophysiological examination of the representation of the face in the suprasylvian gyrus of the ferret: a correlative study with cytoarchitecture. Leclerc SS, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(2):133–59

Cytoarchitecture of the ferret suprasylvian gyrus correlated with areas containing multiunit responses elicited by stimulation of the face. Rice FL, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(2):161–88

Sublethal irradiation: a nonlethal method to achieve cross-species chimerism (rat-->mouse). el-Ezz AY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2866–7

[Problems and recommendations concerning treatment of exotic pets] Dorrestein GM. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Jan 1;118(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Rainbow trout and zebrafish, two models for continuous toxicity tests: relative sensitivity, species and organ specificity in cytopathologic reaction of liver and intestines to atrazine] Braunbeck T, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:109–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SPECIESISM see **ANIMAL RIGHTS**

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

Assessment of urine specific gravity by reagent strip test in newborn infants. Gouyon JB, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Feb;7(1):77–8

Plasma concentration of furosemide versus specific gravity of urine in predicting dose of administration in race horses. Uboh CE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;77(2):201–18

SPECIFIC PATHOGEN-FREE ORGANISMS

Comparisons of packed cell volumes (PCVs) from so–called chicken anemia agent (CAA; a virus)–free broilers to PCVs from CAA–free specific–pathogen–free leghorns. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct–Dec;36(4):1063–6

Experimental infection of specific–pathogen–free turkey poults with single and combined enterovirus and group A rotavirus. Hayhow CS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun; 37(2):546–57

Occurrence of acute infectious bursal disease with high mortality in Japan and pathogenicity of field isolates in specific–pathogen–free chickens. Nunoya T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul–Sep;36(3):597–609

13C–urea breath test for diagnosis of experimental Helicobacter pylori infection in barrier born pigs. Meyer–Rosberg K, et al. **Gut** 1993 May;34(5):594–8

SPECIFICITY see **SENSITIVITY AND SPECIFICITY**

SPECIMEN HANDLING

Processing fine needle aspiration biopsies for electron microscopic examination. Experience implementing a procedure. Ravinsky E, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 37(5):661–6

Use of disposable cytology brushes [letter; comment] Langdon DE. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;88(6):966–7. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Oct;87(10):1439–42.

Diagnosis of pneumonia in mechanically ventilated patients. Repeatability of the protected specimen brush. Marquette CH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jan;147(1):211–4

Specificity of endotracheal aspiration, protected specimen brush, and bronchoalveolar lavage in mechanically ventilated patients. Torres A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Apr;147(4):952–7

Urinary retinol binding protein: stability and pre–analytical handling of specimens for its measurement. Guy JM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Jan;30 (Pt 1):77–82

The stability of serum hepatitis C viral RNA in various handling and storage conditions. Fong TL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Feb;117(2):150–1

Contamination of biological samples in metal determination [letter] Villalba A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Feb 28; 214(2):243–4

Transport in vitro fertilization [letter; comment] Verhoeff A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):187–8. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 Jul;58(1):153–8.

Spongiform encephalopathies (or prion diseases) [letter; comment] Taylor DM. **Histopathology** 1992 Oct; 21(4):396–7. Comment on: Histopathology 1992 Jan;20(1):1–11.

Microbiologic diagnosis of the skin: comparison of Dermacult (Uricult) and Port–A–Cul transport media. Zazgornik J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jul;29(1):99–100

The effects of adulterating agents on FPIA analysis of urine for drugs of abuse. Schwarzhoff R, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):14–7

Inventory of skin smear practices in 6 leprosy control programmes in Nigeria. Awofeso N. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Jun; 64(2):150–6

Improved blood sample processing for PCR. Casareale D, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Nov;2(2):149–53

Accuracy of 2– and 8–hour urine collections for measuring creatinine clearance in the hospitalized elderly. O'Connell MB, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):135–42

Contamination of blood cultures [letter; comment] Gray JW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Apr;68(798):301. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1990 Dec;66(782):1053–8.

Use of a licensed electrolyte solution as an alternative to tissue culture medium for bone marrow collection. Areman EM, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Jul;33(7):562–6

Effects of sample processing on the measurement of specific intestinal IgA immune responses. Forrest BD. **Vaccine** 1992;10(11):802–5

The effect of repeated freezing and thawing of serum on the activity of antibodies. Cecchini G, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1992;16(6):425–8

[The effect of transport conditions on biochemically and immunohistochemically determined steroid hormone receptor content in breast cancer] Remmele W, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Jan;14(1):21–4 **(Ger)**

[Sample preparation for PCR from pathological specimens] Hayashi N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:44–52 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical specimen preparation for genetic diagnosis] Kusano N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:39–43 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Double standards in patient screening? [letter] Ages D. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Feb;39:244–5

Prospective evaluation of the incidence of bacteremia after protected specimen brushing in ICU patients with and without pneumonia. Djedaini K, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb; 103(2):383–5

A synchroton X–ray study of the changes occurring in the corneal stroma during processing for electron microscopy [published erratum appears in J Microsc 1993 May;170(Pt 2):190] Fullwood NJ, et al. **J Microsc** 1993 Jan;169 (Pt 1):53–60

ECONOMICS

Reduction of the cost of testing for antibody to human immunodeficiency virus, without losing sensitivity, by pooling sera. Babu PG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Jan; 97:1–3

INSTRUMENTATION

A prospective, randomized, blinded trial of cytological yield with disposable cytology brushes in upper gastrointestinal tract lesions [see comments] Camp R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;87(10):1439–42. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Jun;88(6):966–7.

Clinical significance of borderline quantitative protected brush specimen culture results. Dreyfuss D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Apr;147(4):946–51

Endobag. Arzouman DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May; 55(5):1266–7

Accurate high–speed liquid handling of very small biological samples. Schober A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Aug; 15(2):324–9

An in–vitro study of the comparative viability on different swab types of simulated specimens of bacteria commonly present in oro–facial infections. Smyth AG, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;31(3):161–4

Is protected specimen brush a reproducible method to diagnose ICU–acquired pneumonia? Timsit JF, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):104–8

Comparison of cytobrush with Cervex–Brush for endocervical cytologic sampling. Neinstein LS, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Sep;13(6):520–3

An intraosseous device for studies of bone–healing. The effect of transforming growth–factor beta [see comments] Aufdemorte TB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep; 74(8):1153–61. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Jun;75(6):950–2.

A large bowel fixation board [letter] Crick AJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jun;46(6):579–80

The Rhino–Probe nasal curette for detecting respiratory syncytial virus in children. Waecker NJ Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Apr;12(4):326–9

A modified device for collection and flow–rate measurement of submandibular–sublingual saliva. Nederfors T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Aug;101(4):210–4

METHODS

Sampling methods for tear stix tests. Norn M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;70(6):754–7

The reliability of midstream urine culture from circumcised male infants. Amir J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Sep; 147(9):969–70

Comparison of three methods to obtain upper small bowel contents for culture. León–Barúa R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;88(6):925–8

The right way to culture a wound. Cuzzell JZ. **Am J Nurs** 1993 May;93(5):48–50

Suction effusion fluid from skin and constituent analysis: new candidate for interstitial fluid. Kayashima S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1623–7

DNA image cytometry of bladder tumours: comparison of washings and tumour imprints from 61 patients. Seigneurin D, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1993 Jan;5(1):39–48

A method for urine collection in infants. Pierro A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1 Spec No):85–6

Recovery of protein from urine specimens collected in cotton wool. Smith GC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Dec; 67(12):1486–7

Informed consent in the use of blood samples from healthy children [letter; comment] Malleson P. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Feb;36(2):283. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1992 Jun;35(6):672–7.

A simple method for handling grids. Gorycki MA. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 Sep;67(5):313–4

Contamination of urine and faecal specimens [letter] Alexander LM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 10;306(6883):998

Urinary albumin excretion. Timed urine collections advisable [letter; comment] Marshall SM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 8; 306(6887):1271–2. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Feb 20;306(6876):493–4.

A simple collection method for saliva in children: potential for home monitoring of carbamazepine therapy. Chee KY, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;35(3):311–3

Evaluation of urine sampling technique: bacterial contamination of samples from women students. Baerheim A, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Jun;42(359):241–3

Urine sampling technique [letter] Curtis P, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Jun;43(371):260–1

Effect of ileo–rectal anastomosis and post–valve T–caecum cannulation on growing pigs. 2. Blood variables and mineral balances. Köhler T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Jul; 68(1):305–15

Effect of ileo–rectal anastomosis and post–valve T–caecum cannulation on growing pigs. 1. Growth performance, N–balance and intestinal adaptation. Köhler T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Jul;68(1):293–303

Histological sampling of the endometrium––a comparison between formal curettage and the Pipelle sampler [see comments] Fothergill DJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep;99(9):779–80. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 May;100(5):503–4.

Patients with macroscopic hematuria. Importance of examining multiple urine specimens. Robson WL, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;39:912–3

Decreases in albumin/creatinine and N–acetylglucosaminidase/creatinine ratios in urine samples stored at –20 degrees C. Manley SE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Nov;38(11):2294–9

An audit of dynamic function tests: errors in the timing of blood specimens. Barth JH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Jul;39(1):97–100

Urine collection from disposable diapers in premature infants: biochemical analysis [letter] Muratore C, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 May;32(5):314–5

Method for the transportation of peritoneal macrophages. Johnson JV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec;58(6):1243–4

Techniques of harvesting and cryopreservation of stem cells. Meagher RC, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;7(3):501–33 (213 ref.)

The effect of tissue decalcification on mRNA retention within bone for in–situ hybridization studies. Walsh L, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Jun;74(3):237–41

A simplified method for processing sperm obtained during microsurgical epididymal sperm aspiration (MESA) for use in in vitro fertilization. Dubey AK, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Dec;9(6):580–3

Comparison of nasopharyngeal aspirates with swabs for culture of Bordetella pertussis. Hallander HO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jan;31(1):50–2

Appendix specimens: modification of the trimming technique [letter] Borek BT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jun;46(6):578–9

Method for improving lymph node retrieval from gastrectomy specimens [letter; comment] Farrell DJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jun;46(6):580. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1992 Nov;45(11):952–5.

ACP Broadsheet no 137: April 1993. Obtaining samples at post mortem examination for toxicological and biochemical analyses. Forrest AR. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Apr;46(4):292–6 (9 ref.)

Alternative method of sampling placentas for the assessment of uteroplacental vasculature. Khong TY, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Oct;45(10):925–7

ACP Broadsheet 132: September 1992. Gross examination of the large intestine. Sheffield JP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Sep;45(9):751–5

Effect of transport medium and transportation time on culture of Helicobacter pylori from gastric biopsy specimens. Veenendaal RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jun;46(6):561–3

Collection of fore and hind milk from the sow and the changes in milk composition during suckling. Atwood CS, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1992 Aug;59(3):287–98

The resistance and adaptation of selected oral bacteria to mercury and its impact on their growth. Lyttle HA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Sep;72(9):1325–30

Analysis of techniques to obtain plasma for measurement of levels of free fatty acids. Zambon A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Jun;34(6):1021–8

Evaluation of several common standards for the X–ray microanalysis of thin biological specimens. Patak A, et al. **J Microsc** 1993 Jun;170 (Pt 3):265–73

Human neuro–specimen banking 1961–1992. The National Neurological Research Specimen Bank (a donor program of pre– and post–mortem tissues and cerebrospinal fluid/blood; and a collection of cryopreserved human neurological specimens for neuroscientists). Tourtellotte WW, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1993;39:5–15 (15 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies against recombinant parts of the Ki–67 antigen (MIB 1 and MIB 3) detect proliferating cells in microwave–processed formalin–fixed paraffin sections. Cattoretti G, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Dec;168(4):357–63

Accurate specimen preparation and examination is mandatory to detect lymph nodes and avoid understaging in colorectal cancer. Crucitti F, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Nov; 51(3):153–7; discussion 157–8

Failure to predict cyclosporine area under the curve using a limited sampling strategy. Gaspari F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Aug;44(2):436–9

In situ hybridization: optimization of the techniques for collecting and fixing the specimens. Biffo S. **Liver** 1992 Aug;12(4 Pt 2):227–9 (9 ref.)

Perineal cleansing and individual sterilised packs are not necessary for collecting midstream urine specimens [letter] Pearman JW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 1;158(5):361

Methods of radical prostatectomy specimen processing: a

novel technique for harvesting fresh prostate cancer tissue and review of processing techniques. Bova GS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Mar;6(2):201–7

Image analysis versus flow cytometry for DNA ploidy quantitation of solid tumors: a comparison of six methods of sample preparation. Danque PO, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 May;6(3):270–5

Does a clean–catch urine sample reduce bacterial contamination? [letter] Leisure MK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 28;328(4):289–90

Transport media for Haemophilus ducreyi. Dangor Y, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Jan–Feb;20(1):5–9

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in men. Sensitive tests for sensitive urethras. Hay PE, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Jan–Feb;20(1):1–4

Effect of different sample preparation methods on the results of the impedance technique in the study of platelet hyper– and hypo–function in whole blood. Bertolino G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jul 1;71(1):89–94

Preparation of plasma for the detection of lupus anticoagulants and antiphospholipid antibodies. Sletnes KE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Apr 1;66(1):43–53

Use of single voided urine samples to estimate quantitative proteinuria in children. Mir S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1992 Oct–Dec;34(4):219–24

[Specimen collection and complementary tests] Hubrechts JM. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan–Jun;61(1–2):91–100 **(Fre)**

[Factors influencing the results of clinical tests and need for careful handling of specimens] Kanno T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr 10;82(4):490–5 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of bacterial antigens in acute pneumonia: methods of preparing the urine, serum, and pleural fluid samples for immunodiagnostic assays] Requejo HI, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 Jan–Feb; 46(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A methods of processing and microbiological study of sputum] Pol'an D, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Sep;41(4):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Comparison of 4 processing methods for the diagnosis of peritonitis in patients undergoing chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Suárez AI, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Feb;11(2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of the plasma coagulation method for ultrastructural analysis of biological specimens] Hernández F, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1991 Jun;39(1):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Guidelines for the safe handling of excreta contaminated by cytotoxic agents. Cass Y, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Aug;49(8):1957–8

Sputum quality: can you tell by looking? Flournoy DJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Apr;21(2):64–9

Preparation and certification of lyophilized human urine for trace metals reference material in China. Ruan Y, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1991;5(4):339–44

Accuracy of coagulation studies performed on blood samples obtained from arterial cannulae. Haynes SR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Dec;69(6):599–601

The standardization of criteria for processing and interpreting laboratory specimens in patients with suspected ventilator–associated pneumonia. Baselski VS, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5 Suppl 1):571S–579S (50 ref.)

Standardization of specimen preparation, staining, and sampling methods improves automated sperm–head morphometry analysis. Davis RO, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):412–7

From slow virus to prion [letter] Ironside JW, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Sep;21(3):298–9

Inclusion criteria for acute uncomplicated cystitis. Kawada Y. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 3:S143–4

VETERINARY

Interactions between sperm packaging, gas environment, temperature and diluent on fresh stallion sperm survival. Magistrini M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1992;88:97–110

Techniques for collection and storage of stallion semen with minimal secondary contamination. Tischner M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1992;88:83–90 (11 ref.)

A one–way (non–rebreathing) valve suitable for use in gas analysis of exercising horses. Slocombe RF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Apr;70(4):151–2

Streptomycin–resistant Escherichia coli as a marker of vulvovestibular contamination of endometrial culture swabs in the mare. Waelchli RO, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;56(4):308–12

A new method for the long–term collection of the bile from the unrestrained rabbit. Takaichi M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jan;42(1):115–7

Influence of the transport on the outcome of the bacteriological analysis of dog urine comparison of three transport tubes. Perrin J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Nov;39(9):662–7

[Study of analgesics at the time of purchase inspection] Breukink HJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Aug 15; 118(16):526 **(Dut)**

[Legal problems––particularly regarding doping––in animal purchasing] Fellmer E. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Mar;106(3):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skeletal muscle samples from slaughtered bodies of swine in student laboratories for the study of muscle physiology] Szentkuti L, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Nov;99(11):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation of repeated marrow sampling from dogs] Noguchi N, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Apr;42(2):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SPECT see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION–COMPUTED, SINGLE–PHOTON**

SPECTACLES see **EYEGLASSES**

SPECTINOMYCIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of chancroid with a single dose of spectinomycin. Guzmán M, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Sep–Oct; 19(5):291–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro activity of a new antibacterial drug, trospectomycin sulphate (U–63,366F), against Bacteroides strains isolated from the vagina. Testore GP, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):124–7

Cefmetazole and trospectomycin in vitro susceptibility testing interpretive criteria and quality control guidelines for Neisseria gonorrheae. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Sep–Oct;15(7):627–32

Haemophilus test medium interpretive criteria for disk diffusion susceptibility tests with cefdinir, cefetamet, cefmetazole, cefpodoxime, cefdaloxime (RU29246, HR–916 metabolite), and trospectomycin. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Nov–Dec;15(8):693–701

In vitro activity of trospectomycin against methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus and enterococci. Flournoy DJ, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 14(6):483–4

The 3'–keto–diol equilibrium of trospectomycin sulfate bulk drug and freeze–dried formulation: solid–state carbon–13 cross–polarization magic angle spinning (CP/MAS) and high–resolution carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectroscopy studies. Likar MD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jan;10(1):75–9

BLOOD

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of spectinomycin in swine, calf and chicken plasma. Haagsma N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jun 2;615(2):289–95

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro activity of several antimicrobial agents against genital mycoplasmas. Echániz Avilés G, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Sep–OCT;14(5):688–95

Isolation and characterization of the aadA aminoglycoside–resistance gene from Salmonella choleraesuis. Leung KY, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 6(17):2453–60

SPECTRIN

Erythroid and nonerythroid spectrins. Winkelmann JC, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15;81(12):3173–85 (209 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Localization of proteins immunologically related to erythrocyte protein 4.1, spectrin and ankyrin in thyroid gland. Shimizu T, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1992;93(2):441–5

Relationship between membrane lipid mobility and spectrin distribution in lymphocytes. Langner M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 6;305(3):197–202

Loss of expression of fodrin (a structural protein) in cystic changes of human breast. Simpson JF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 May;68(5):537–40

Distribution of actin, actin–binding proteins, 43K protein, and spectrin in D. tschudii electrocytes. Vidal A, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1991 Dec;15(2):193–205

Spectrin and ankyrin like proteins in spermatids and spermatozoa of the hamster and some other mammals [published erratum appears in Reprod Nutr Dev 1993;33(2):183] Kann ML, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993; 33(1):51–61

BIOSYNTHESIS

Postmitotic expression of ankyrinR and beta R–spectrin in discrete neuronal populations of the rat brain. Lambert S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;13(9):3725–35

Experimental regeneration in canine muscular dystrophy––1. Immunocytochemical evaluation of dystrophin and beta–spectrin expression. Sewry CA, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1992;2(5–6):331–42

CHEMISTRY

Analysis of human red cell spectrin tetramer (head–to–head) assembly using complementary univalent peptides. DeSilva TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 10;31(44):10872–8

The self–association of human spectrin at high concentration. Ralston GB. **Biophys Chem** 1992 Oct;44(3):175–86

Crystal structure of the SH3 domain in human Fyn; comparison of the three–dimensional structures of SH3 domains in tyrosine kinases and spectrin. Noble ME, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2617–24

Predicting the conformation of proteins. Man versus machine. Benner SA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 28;325(1–2):29–33 (41 ref.)

Crystal structure of a Src–homology 3 (SH3) domain [see comments] Musacchio A, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 29; 359(6398):851–5. Comment in: Nature 1992 Dec 10;360(6404):540.

Mutations involving the spectrin heterodimer contact site: clinical expression and alterations in specific function. Delaunay J, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jan;30(1):21–33 (73 ref.)

[Erythroid and nonerythroid spectrins––structure and function] Sikorski AF, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1993; 39(1):50–60 (93 ref.) **(Pol)**

DEFICIENCY

Hereditary pyropoikilocytosis. Clinical and laboratory analysis in eight infants and young children. DePalma L, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jan;147(1):93–5

Combined ankyrin and spectrin deficiency in hereditary spherocytosis. Pekrun A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Aug; 67(2):89–93

Molecular basis of spectrin deficiency in hereditary pyropoikilocytosis. Hanspal M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 1; 82(5):1652–60

[Hereditary elliptocytosis caused by a spectrin deficiency (Sp alpha I/46). 1st patient described in Cuba] Estrada del Cueto M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Dec;37(6):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of sulfhydryl reagents on spectrin states on the erythrocyte membrane. Yang M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):918–25

Covalent cross–linking of erythrocyte spectrin by carbon disulfide in vivo. Valentine WM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;121(1):71–7

GENETICS

A rapid method for the detection of alpha I/65 hereditary elliptocytosis [letter] Iolascon A, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993; 89(1):52–3

Expression of spectrin mutations as a function of their topography. Delaunay J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):782–5 (16 ref.)

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA for canine beta–spectrin reveals high evolutionary conservation. Tan S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20;1172(1–2):217–9

A splice site mutation of alpha–spectrin gene causing skipping of exon 18 in hereditary elliptocytosis. Alloisio N, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2791–8

Elliptopoikilocytosis associated with the alpha 469 His––>Pro mutation in spectrin Barcelona (alpha I/50–46b). Dalla Venezia N, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 1; 82(5):1661–5

Identification of the amino acid mutations associated with human erythrocyte spectrin alpha II domain polymorphisms. DiPaolo BR, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 1; 82(1):284–91

Molecular basis of spectrin deficiency in hereditary pyropoikilocytosis. Hanspal M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 1; 82(5):1652–60

A deletional frameshift mutation of the beta–spectrin gene associated with elliptocytosis in spectrin Tokyo (beta 220/216). Kanzaki A, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 15; 80(8):2115–21

Severe poikilocytosis associated with a de novo alpha 28 Arg––>Cys mutation in spectrin. Lorenzo F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jan;83(1):152–7

Developmental expression of brain beta–spectrin isoform messenger RNAs. Zimmer WE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;594(1):75–83

The complete amino acid sequence for brain beta spectrin (beta fodrin): relationship to globin sequences. Ma Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Apr;18(1–2):87–99

Spectrin alpha IIa variant in dominant and non–dominant spherocytosis. Boivin P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Sep; 92(2):153–6

An alpha–spectrin mutation responsible for hereditary elliptocytosis associated in cis with the alpha v/41 polymorphism. Dalla Venezia N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Feb;90(6):641–4

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human erythroid alpha–spectrin (SPTA1) mRNA gene detected using PCR. Bodfish P, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jul;1(4):287

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human erythroid alpha spectrin (SPTA1) locus. Hentati A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jun;1(3):218

Beta spectrin kissimmee: a spectrin variant associated with autosomal dominant hereditary spherocytosis and defective binding to protein 4.1. Becker PS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):612–6

Low expression allele alpha LELY of red cell spectrin is associated with mutations in exon 40 (alpha V/41 polymorphism) and intron 45 and with partial skipping of exon 46. Wilmotte R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;

91(5):2091-6
Mutations involving the spectrin heterodimer contact site: clinical expression and alterations in specific function. Delaunay J, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jan;30(1):21-33 (73 ref.)
Spectrin genes in health and disease. Gallagher PG, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jan;30(1):4-20 (130 ref.)
A defect in alpha-spectrin mRNA accumulation in hereditary pyropoikilocytosis. Gallagher PG, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1991;104:32-9
Inherited haemolytic anaemia created by insertional inactivation of the alpha-spectrin gene. Grimber G, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1992 Nov;1(6):268-74

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against alpha and beta spectrin subunits. Hong JC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;92(1):61-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evidence for a membrane skeleton in higher plants. A spectrin-like polypeptide co-isolates with rice root plasma membranes. Faraday CD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8; 318(3):313-6

METABOLISM

Different sequences of expression of band 3, spectrin, and ankyrin during normal erythropoiesis and erythroleukemia. Nehls V, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 May;142(5):1565-73
Degradation of spectrin and ankyrin in the ischemic rat kidney. Doctor RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):C1003-13
Gastric parietal cell H(+)-K(+)-ATPase microsomes are associated with isoforms of ankyrin and spectrin. Smith PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):C63-70
Spectrin proteolysis in the hippocampus: a biochemical marker for neuronal injury and neuroprotection. Roberts-Lewis JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;679:78-86
Band 4.1 enhances spectrin binding to phosphatidylserine vesicles. Takeshita K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):165-71
Heterogeneous phosphorylation of erythrocyte spectrin beta chain in intact cells. Pedroni S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 15;294 (Pt 3):841-6
Temperature and ionic effects on the interaction of erythroid spectrin with phosphatidylserine membranes. MacDonald RI. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 13;32(27):6957-64
Divalent cation binding to erythrocyte spectrin. Wallis CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 18;32(19):5045-50
Secretagogue-induced proteolysis of lung spectrin in alveolar epithelial type II cells. Zimmerman UJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 27;1137(2):127-34
Interferon-alpha alters spectrin organization in normal and leukemic human B lymphocytes. Evans SS, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):759-66
Dependence of the permanent deformation of red blood cell membranes on spectrin dimer-tetramer equilibrium: implication for permanent membrane deformation of irreversibly sickled cells. Liu SC, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 15;81(2):522-8
Transient, localized accumulation of alpha-spectrin during sea urchin morphogenesis. Wessel GM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jan;155(1):161-71
A conserved region of the MSP-1 surface protein of Plasmodium falciparum contains a recognition sequence for erythrocyte spectrin. Herrera S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr; 12(4):1607-14
Mechanochemistry of the alternatively spliced spectrin-actin binding domain in membrane skeletal protein 4.1. Discher D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7186-95
Functional characterization of recombinant human red cell alpha-spectrin polypeptides containing the tetramer binding site. Kotula L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15; 268(20):14788-93
A tightly membrane-associated subpopulation of spectrin is 3H-palmitoylated. Mariani M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12996-3001
Location of the human red cell spectrin tetramer binding site and detection of a related "closed" hairpin loop dimer using proteolytic footprinting. Speicher DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4227-35
Spectrin redistributes to the cytosol and is phosphorylated during mitosis in cultured cells. Fowler VM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;119(6):1559-72
Corticosterone exacerbates kainate-induced alterations in hippocampal tau immunoreactivity and spectrin proteolysis in vivo. Elliott EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):57-67
Effect of Cu(2+)-ascorbic acid on lipid peroxidation, Mg(2+)-ATPase activity and spectrin of RBC membrane and reversal by erythropoietin. Chattopadhyay A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Dec 2;118(1):23-30

PHYSIOLOGY

The axonal membrane cytoskeletal protein A60 and the development of the spectrin/ankyrin-based neuronal membrane skeleton. Hayes NV, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):649-52 (40 ref.)
The distribution of erythrocyte phospholipids in hereditary spherocytosis demonstrates a minimal role for erythrocyte spectrin on phospholipid diffusion and asymmetry. Kuypers FA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15;81(4):1051-7
Loss of expression of fodrin (a structural protein) in cystic changes of human breast. Simpson JF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 May;68(5):537-40

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Existence of a flat phase in red cell membrane skeletons. Schmidt CF, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 12;259(5097):952-5

SPECTROFLUOROMETRY see **SPECTROMETRY, FLUORESCENCE**

SPECTROMETRY, FLUORESCENCE

Interactions in affinity partition studied using fluorescence spectroscopy. Alred PA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Sep; 205(2):351-8
Determination of thiabendazole residues in waters by solid-phase spectrofluorometry. Capitán F, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 May 15;65(10):1336-9
Optical measurements of pH using fluorescence lifetimes and phase-modulation fluorometry. Szmacinski H, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jul 1;65(13):1668-74
Acousto-optic tunable filter as a polychromator and its application in multidimensional fluorescence spectrometry. Tran CD, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Nov 15;64(22):2775-82
Novel instrumentation and biomedical applications of very near infrared fluorescence. Brown MB, et al. **Analyst** 1993 Apr;118(4):407-10
Fluorophore environments in membrane-bound probes: a red edge excitation shift study. Chattopadhyay A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 13;32(14):3804-11
Sensitive fluorescence-based thermodynamic and kinetic measurements of DNA hybridization in solution. Morrison LE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 30;32(12):3095-104
Fluorescence spectroscopy for identification of atherosclerotic tissue. Bosshart F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Jun;26(6):620-5
The use of fluorescamine (Fluram) in fluorimetric trace analysis of primary amines of pharmaceutical and biological interest. Djozan DJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Oct-Dec;10(10-12):1063-7
Fluorescence enhancement of two terpenes commonly present in essential oils. Ochocka RJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Oct-Dec;10(10-12):809-12
Spectrofluorimetric determination of sulphonamides in pharmaceutical compounds and foods. Sanchez Pena M, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Oct-Dec;10(10-12):805-8
Beta-carotene enhances plaque detection by fluorescence attenuation in an atherosclerotic rabbit model. Ye B, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(4):393-404
Ligation amplification and fluorescence detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis DNA. Iovannisci DM, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Feb;7(1):35-43

INSTRUMENTATION

Background correction by wavelength modulation for pulsed-laser-excited atomic fluorescence spectrometry. Su EG, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Aug 1;64(15):1710-20
Spectrofluorometer based on acousto-optic tunable filters for rapid scanning and multicomponent sample analyses. Tran CD, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jul 1;65(13):1675-81
Lifetime determination of low sample concentrations: a new cuvette for highly accurate and sensitive fluorescence measurements. Amler E, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug; 27(5):771-6
Fiber optic surface fluorometry-reflectometry technique in the renal physiology of rats. Zurovsky Y, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct-Dec;3(4):343-58
A single optical fiber fluorometric device for measurement of intracellular Ca2+ concentration: its application to hippocampal neurons in vitro and in vivo. Kudo Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(3):619-25
Solid-state diode laser-induced fluorescence detection in high-performance liquid chromatography. Rahavendran SV, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Mar;10(3):328-34 (51 ref.)
[In vivo autofluorescence. Measurements of human crystalline lenses with cataract and normal findings after excitation with monochromatic light] Strobel J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Aug;89(4):278-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

A sensitive new fluorescence assay for measuring proton transport across liposomal membranes. Orosz DE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Apr;210(1):7-15
Fluorometric assay using dimeric dyes for double- and single-stranded DNA and RNA with picogram sensitivity. Rye HS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jan;208(1):144-50
Fluorometric assay of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 and 24R,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in plasma. Shimizu M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;204(2):258-64
Quantitative determination of native proteins in individual human erythrocytes by capillary zone electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection. Lee TT, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Dec 1;64(23):3045-51
Separation and identification of DNA-carcinogen adduct conformers by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection. Marsch GA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Dec 1;64(23):3038-44
Spectrofluorimetric method for the quantification of 7-hydroxycoumarin in urine and plasma using both extracted and unextracted samples. Egan DA, et al. **Analyst** 1993 Feb;118(2):201-3
Evaluation of 2',7'-dichlorofluorescin and dihydrorhodamine 123 as fluorescent probes for intracellular H2O2 in cultured endothelial cells. Royall JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May;302(2):348-55
Evaluation of modifications of the simple spectrofluorometry method for estimating petroleum hydrocarbon levels in sea water. Picer M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jun;50(6):802-10
Kinetic fluorometric micromethod for screening of newborns for galactosemia--a way to improve assay specificity? [letter] Tuuminen T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Nov 30; 212(3):155-8
Improvements in detection sensitivity for the determination of ivermectin in plasma using chromatographic techniques and laser-induced fluorescence detection with automated derivatization. Rabel SR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 23; 617(1):79-86
Light-induced fluorescence spectroscopy of adenomas, adenocarcinomas and non-neoplastic mucosa in human colon. I. In vitro measurements. Marchesini R, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jul 15;14(3):219-30
Protein dynamics and fluorescence quenching. Somogyi B, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Apr;18(1):3-16 (71 ref.)
Laser induced fluorescence identification of sinoatrial and atrioventricular nodal conduction tissue. Perk M, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Aug;16(8):1701-12
Fluorescent properties of the Escherichia coli D-xylose isomerase active site. Jamieson AC, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Apr;5(3):235-40
Protein conformation monitored by energy-selective optical spectroscopy. Vanderkooi JM, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Mar;18(3):71-6 (25 ref.)

STANDARDS

Experimental method to correct fluorescence intensities for the inner filter effect. Subbarao NK, et al. **Analyst** 1993 Jul;118(7):913-6
Multifiber, multiwavelength, fiber optic fluorescence spectrophotometer. Lipson D, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Sep;39(9):886-92

SPECTROMETRY, GAMMA

METHODS

[Attempts at measuring low radioactivity using a Tristan-1024 spectrometer] Wiśniewski K. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(2):169-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Recent results (1986-1989) on the ENEA quality assurance programme for the radioactivity surveillance network in Italy. De Felice P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Mar 25; 130-131:473-83

SPECTROMETRY, MASS see **SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, MASS**

SPECTROMETRY, MASS, FAST ATOM BOMBARDMENT

Centrifugal size-exclusion chromatographic method for rapid desalting and filtering of carbohydrate samples prior to fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Chen TF, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Sep 1;64(17):2014-9
Integrated approach to surfactant environmental safety assessment: fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry and liquid scintillation counting to determine the mechanism and kinetics of surfactant biodegradation. Simms JR, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Dec 1;64(23):2951-7
Identification of 3-hydroxyisovalerylcarnitine in the urine of a patient with multiple carboxylase deficiency. Nakanishi T, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 May;30 (Pt 3):318-20
Analysis by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry of phospholipids from tubuli, glomeruli, and urine of normal rats and rats with acute renal failure. Benfenati E, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Dec;48(3):219-26
Structural studies of gangliosides from the YAC-1 mouse lymphoma cell line by immunological detection and fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Müthing J, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1991 Oct;8(5):414-23
Analysis of polar lipids from some representative enterobacteria, Plesiomonas and Acinetobacter by fast atom bombardment-mass spectrometry. Aluyi HS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;73(5):426-32
Comparison of sulfoquinovosyl diacylglycerol from spinach and the purple bacterium Rhodobacter spaeroides by fast atom bombardment tandem mass spectrometry. Gage DA, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Aug;27(8):632-6
Polar lipids of strains of Prevotella, Bacteroides and Capnocytophaga analysed by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Drucker DB, et al. **Microbios** 1993; 75(302):45-56
Mass spectrometric discrimination between per-O-acetylated aldopentoses applied to an oligosaccharide. Blok-Tip L,

et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1993 Jul;7(7):688–9
Analysis of cyclic nucleotide–related enzymes by continuous–flow fast–atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Langridge JI, et al.
Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom 1993 Apr;7(4):293–303 (17 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Semi–quantitative analysis of cefaclor in human serum by capillary high performance liquid chromatography/fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Sato K, et al.
Forensic Sci Int 1993 Apr;59(1):71–7

METHODS

N,N–(2,4–dinitrophenyl)octylamine derivatives for the isolation, purification, and mass spectrometric characterization of oligosaccharides. Zhang Y, et al.
Anal Biochem 1993 Feb 1;208(2):363–71
Enhanced structural information on oligosaccharides by scan of linked magnetic and electrostatic fields (B/E) and neutral gas collision fast–atom–bombardment mass spectrometry (FABMS). Kováčk V, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Feb 1; 239:61–70
Detection and characterization of DNA adducts at the femtomole level by desorption ionization mass spectrometry. Lay JO Jr, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Mar;99:191–3
Detection of benzo[a]pyrene sulfate and glucuronide conjugates in cell culture medium by directly coupled microbore high–performance liquid chromatography–fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Teffera Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 20;577(1):69–76
Sequence and linkage analysis of N– and O–linked glycans by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Nilsson B. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;14:35–46 (4 ref.)
Determination of amide hydrogen exchange by mass spectrometry: a new tool for protein structure elucidation. Zhang Z, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Apr;2(4):522–31
Quantitation by fast–atom bombardment mass spectrometry: assay of cytidine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate–responsive protein kinase. Newton RP, et al.
Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom 1992 Oct;6(10):601–7

SPECTROMETRY, MASS–GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY see **MASS FRAGMENTOGRAPHY**

SPECTROMETRY, PARTICLE–INDUCED X–RAY EMISSION see **SPECTROMETRY, X–RAY EMISSION**

SPECTROMETRY, PROTON–INDUCED X–RAY EMISSION see **SPECTROMETRY, X–RAY EMISSION**

SPECTROMETRY, X–RAY EMISSION

New nonradioactive microspheres and more sensitive X–ray fluorescence to measure regional blood flow. Mori H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1946–57
Determination of trace elements in blood serum of patients with Behçet disease by total reflection x–ray fluorescence analysis. Dogan P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jun;39(6):1037–41
In vivo X–ray fluorescence of lead in bone. Todd AC, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Dec;59(2):326–35 (44 ref.)
Noninvasive in vivo percutaneous absorption measurements using X–ray fluorescence. Robertson JD, et al.
Pharm Res 1992 Nov;9(11):1410–4
[Absorption properties of supporting tissues in low–energy molybdenum spectrum as basis for a material–qualitative roentgen image in mixed color coding] von Mallek D, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Mar;158(3):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

An enhanced sensitivity K–shell x–ray fluorescence technique for tibial lead determination. Green S, et al.
Phys Med Biol 1993 Mar;38(3):389–96
Possibility of using a low–energy proton beam for particle–induced X–ray emission microanalysis. el–Ghawi UM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Sep;131(3):243–8
[Absorption properties of supporting tissues in low–energy molybdenum spectrum as basis for a material–qualitative roentgen image in mixed color coding] von Mallek D, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Mar;158(3):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Regional blood flow measurement with nonradioactive microspheres] Mori H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Oct; 40(10):957–61 **(Jpn)**
[Practice of the flow measurement using nonradioactive microspheres and X–ray fluorescence spectrometer] Mori H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 May;41(5):447–50 **(Jpn)**

SPECTROMETRY, X–RAY EMISSION, ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC see **ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS**

SPECTROMETRY, X–RAY EMISSION, ELECTRON PROBE see **ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS**

SPECTROMETRY, X–RAY FLUORESCENCE see **SPECTROMETRY, X–RAY EMISSION**

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY

Optical properties of normal human intracranial tissues in the spectral range of 400 to 2500 nm. Eggert HR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;333:47–55
A new method for measuring antioxidant activity. Miller NJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):95S
Optical and resonance Raman spectroscopy of the heme groups of the quinol–oxidizing cytochrome aa3 of Bacillus subtilis. Lauraeus M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 20; 31(41):10054–60
Nifedipine may cause falsely increased spectrophotometric values of urinary vanillymandelic acid [letter] Blickstein I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Feb;39(2):365–6
Assessment and optimization of kinetic methods for angiotensin–converting enzyme in plasma. Buttery JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Feb;39(2):312–6
Automated spectrophotometric method for determining oxidized and reduced glutathione in liver. Teare JP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Apr;39(4):686–9
Spectrophotometry of hemoglobin: various perspectives [editorial] Zwart A. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug;39(8):1570–2
Evidence that deprotonation of serine–55 is responsible for the pH–dependence of the parvalbumin Eu3+ 7F0—>5D0 spectrum. Henzl MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 14;314(2):130–4
Spectrophotometric detection of bacteriolytic activity of diluted lysostaphin solutions. Márová I, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1993;38(2):153–8
Spectrophotometric absorbance of follicular fluid: a selection criterion. Huyser C, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Dec; 9(6):539–44
[Spectral absorption characteristics of ocular tissues] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 96(11):1387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A temperature–regulated iso–hyperbaric spectrophotometer: construction and performance characteristics. Wu JQ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 15;211(1):66–71
Measurement of carboxyhemoglobin and total hemoglobin by five specialized spectrophotometers (CO–oximeters) in comparison with reference methods. Mahoney JJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug;39(8):1693–700
A light emitting diode microspectrophotometer: intracellular Ca2+ measurements in isolated stretch receptor. Rydqvist B, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Jun;48(1–2):43–50
[Spectrometry for determining hematoma duration in vivo] Klein A, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The possibilities for the objective assessment of the color of dental materials on the Quartz–4–type spectrophotometer] Poiurovskaia IIa, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1992 May–Dec;(3–6):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Analysis of multiple multipole scattering by time–resolved spectroscopy and angular dependent spectrometry. Frank K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:261–6
A rapid spectrophotometric estimation of individual phosphates and phosphonates: its application to chromatography of sugar phosphates and their phosphonate analogues. Ben–Yoseph O, et al.
Anal Biochem 1993 Apr;210(1):195–8
A continuous fluorescence displacement assay for phospholipase A2 using albumin and medium chain phospholipid substrates. Kinkaid AR, et al.
Anal Biochem 1993 Jul;212(1):65–70
Continuous spectrophotometric assay for ascorbate oxidase based on a novel chromophoric substrate, 2–aminoascorbic acid. Wimalasena K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Apr; 210(1):58–62
Spectrophotometric determination of lipase activity in the presence of increased triolein concentration. Arzoglou PL, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992;50(3):155–60
A robust procedure for the automated measurement of total serum bilirubin using potassium ferricyanide. O'Leary N, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Mar;30 (Pt 2):175–9
Quantitative spectrophotometric assay for staphylococcal lipase. Smeltzer MS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):2815–9
Decay kinetics of O2.– studied by direct spectrophotometry. Interaction with catalytic and non–catalytic substances. Bolann BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 8; 1156(1):27–33
An enzymatic determination of hydrogen peroxide by using spectrophotometry. Alexandre S, et al.
C R Acad Sci III 1992;315(3):85–91
Time–resolved optical spectroscopy on intact myocytes. Antonini G, et al. **Cardioscience** 1993 Mar;4(1):41–6
Estimation of plasma and urinary hemoglobin by a rate spectrophotometric method. Chalmers AH, et al.
Clin Chem 1993 Aug;39(8):1679–82
Automated analysis for free and short–chain acylcarnitine in plasma with a centrifugal analyzer. Roe DS, et al.
Clin Chem 1992 Nov;38(11):2215–20
Rapid multicomponent analysis of hemoglobin derivatives for controlled antidotal use of methemoglobin–forming agents in cyanide poisoning [see comments] Zijlstra WG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug;39(8):1685–9. Comment in: Clin Chem 1993 Aug;39(8):1570–2.
Chondroitin sulfate depolymerase and hyaluronidase activities of viridans streptococci determined by a sensitive spectrophotometric assay. Homer KA, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1993 Jun;31(6):1648–51
Real–time measurement of microcirculation of skin by reflectance spectrophotometry. Kakizoe E, et al.
J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods 1992 Nov;28(3):175–80
Action spectra revisited. Coohill TP.
J Photochem Photobiol B 1992 Apr 15;13(1):95–8 (14 ref.)
Determination of Pt in biological samples by inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry (ICP–AES) with electrothermal vaporization (ETV). Alimonti A, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1987 Dec; 1(2):79–83
Can somatosensory evoked potential monitoring predict energy dynamics during controlled hypotension? Yamada S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Sep;14(4):325–9
Effect of fetal hemoglobin on the determination of neonatal cerebral oxygenation by near–infrared spectroscopy. Wickramasinghe YA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jul;34(1):15–7
Optical properties of experimental prostate tumors in vivo. Arnfield MR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Feb; 57(2):306–11
Optical time–of–flight and absorbance imaging of biologic media. Benaron DA, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 5; 259(5100):1463–6
Protein conformation monitored by energy–selective optical spectroscopy. Vanderkooi JM, et al.
Trends Biochem Sci 1993 Mar;18(3):71–6 (25 ref.)
[Optimization of a spectrophotometry assay of total and oxidized blood glutathione: comparison with a fluorimetric method (published erratum appears in Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1992;50(5):382)] Coutelle C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992;50(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of deproteinization and hydrolysis stages during free and total carnitine assay (letter)] Jacob JL, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1992;50(10–11):723–4 **(Fre)**
[Risks attributable to the occurrence of tin, silver and tungsten in the air of the workplace environment––methods of determination] Gawęda E, et al. **Med Pr** 1993; 44(2):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Limitations of laser–Doppler velocimetry and reflectance spectrophotometry in estimating gastric mucosal blood flow. Casadevall M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):G810–5
Rounding error, an unexpected fault in the output from a recording spectrophotometer: implications for model discrimination. Cárdenas ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):37–40

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, ATOMIC ABSORPTION

Determination of methylmercury in fish samples using GC/AA and sodium tetraethylborate derivatization. Fischer R, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Mar 15;65(6):763–6
Determination of total mercury in waters and urine by flow injection atomic absorption spectrometry procedures involving on– and off–line oxidation of organomercury species. Hanna CP, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Mar 1;65(5):653–6
Comparison of serum copper determination by colorimetric and atomic absorption spectrometric methods in seven different laboratories. The S.F.B.C. (Société Française de Biologie Clinique) Trace Element Group. Arnaud J, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Feb;26(1):43–9
Analysis for bismuth in tissue by electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometry. Slikkerveer A, et al.
Clin Chem 1993 May;39(5):800–3
Cold–vapor mercury atomic absorption spectrometry: HCl as the cause of the double peak phenomenon. Daniels RS, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):196–8
Estimation of perimortal percent carboxy–heme in nonstandard postmortem specimens using analysis of carbon monoxide by GC/MS and iron by flame atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Middleberg RA, et al.
J Anal Toxicol 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):11–3

HISTORY

The birth of the atomic absorption spectrometer and its early applications in clinical chemistry. Willis JB. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jan;39(1):155–60

INSTRUMENTATION

Improved data–processing method for atomic absorption spectroscopy with electrothermal atomization. Hsiech C, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jul 15;65(14):1809–13

METHODS

Determination of platinum in urine, ultrafiltrate, and whole plasma by isotope dilution gas chromatography–mass spectrometry compared to electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometry. Aggarwal SK, et al.
Anal Biochem 1993 Apr;210(1):113–8
Direct determination of zinc in serum by Zeeman atomic absorption spectrometry with a graphite furnace. D'Haese PC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Dec;38(12):2439–43
Determination of inorganic arsenic and its organic

metabolites in urine by flow-injection hydride generation atomic absorption spectrometry. Hanna CP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug;39(8):1662-7

Rapid Zeeman atomic absorption determination of copper in serum and urine. Wang ST, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Sep; 39(9):1907-10

Determination of aluminum in biological fluids by furnace atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Johnson KE, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1992;6(5):264-8

Comparison of wet digestion procedures for the determination of cadmium and lead in marine biological tissues by Zeeman graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Tinggi U, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Sep 7;125:15-23

[Interlaboratory tests: completion of a method of aluminum assay in serum by electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometry] Pineau A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992; 50(8):577-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The atomic absorption determination of calcium, zinc, barium, lead and silver stearates in the air of a work area] Nakonechnyĭ II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Mar;(3):79 **(Rus)**

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, INFRARED

Measurement of human hypothermic cerebral oxygen metabolism by transmission spectroscopy. McCormick PW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;333:33-42

Near-infrared spectrophotometric monitoring of stroke-related changes in the protein and lipid composition of whole gerbil brains. Carney JM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 May 15;65(10):1305-13

Near-IR imaging of atheromas in living arterial tissue. Cassis LA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 May 1;65(9):1247-56

Separation of freezing- and drying-induced denaturation of lyophilized proteins using stress-specific stabilization. II. Structural studies using infrared spectroscopy. Prestrelski SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun;303(2):465-73

Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic studies on human transferrin receptor. Hadden JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):75S

Fourier transform infrared difference spectroscopy of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor: evidence for specific protein structural changes upon desensitization. Baenziger JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 25;32(20):5448-54

Aspartic acid-212 of bacteriorhodopsin is ionized in the M and N photocycle intermediates: an FTIR study on specifically 13C-labeled reconstituted purple membranes. Fahmy K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 8;32(22):5862-9

Kinetic and spectroscopic studies of hydrophilic amino acid substitutions in the hydrophobic pocket of human carbonic anhydrase II. Krebs JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 4; 32(17):4496-505

Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy and electrochemistry of the primary electron donor in Rhodobacter sphaeroides and Rhodopseudomonas viridis reaction centers: vibrational modes of the pigments in situ and evidence for protein and water modes affected by P+ formation. Leonhard M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 4; 32(17):4532-8

Determination of Fe-CO geometry in the subunits of carbonmonoxy hemoglobin M Boston using femtosecond infrared spectroscopy. Lian T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 8;32(22):5809-14

Secondary structure and temperature behavior of the acetylcholine receptor by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Naumann D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 30;32(12):3162-8

Surface chemistry of binary mixtures of phospholipids in monolayers. Infrared studies of surface composition at varying surface pressures in a pulmonary surfactant model system. Rana FR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 30; 32(12):3169-77

Fourier-transform infrared study of cyanide binding to the Fea3-CuB binuclear site of bovine heart cytochrome c oxidase: implication of the redox-linked conformational change at the binuclear site [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1993 Sep 7;32(35):9262] Tsubaki M. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 12;32(1):164-73

Fourier-transform infrared study of azide binding to the Fea3-CuB binuclear site of bovine heart cytochrome c oxidase: new evidence for a redox-linked conformational change at the binuclear site [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1993 Sep 7;32(35):9262] Tsubaki M. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 12;32(1):174-82

Near infrared spectroscopy in fetal monitoring. O'Brien PM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Apr 7-20;49(7):483-7

Distinct infrared spectroscopic patterns of human basal cell carcinoma of the skin. Wong PT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):762-5

Fetal and neonatal cerebral oxygen monitoring with NIRS: theory and practice. Rolfe P, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun-Jul;29(1-3):269-73

Noninvasive measurement of human forearm oxygen consumption by near infrared spectroscopy. De Blasi RA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(1):20-5

Comparison of four methods to assess body composition in women. Eaton AW, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 May; 47(5):353-60

Near infrared reflectance analysis: features and applications in pharmaceutical and biomedical analysis. Corti P, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Jan;48(1):3-20 (115 ref.)

Far-infrared study of the vibrational modes of 5'-GMP gels and crystals of Na+ and K+. Messinger A, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1993 Apr;10(5):841-52

Near-infrared spectroscopic localization of intracranial hematomas. Gopinath SP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jul; 79(1):43-7

The use of near infrared spectroscopy in the quality control laboratory of the pharmaceutical industry. Plugge W, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Oct-Dec;10(10-12):797-803

Infrared spectroscopy of DNA. Taillandier E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;211:307-35 (33 ref.)

Near infrared spectroscopy (NIRS): a new tool to study hemodynamic changes during activation of brain function in human adults. Villringer A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 14;154(1-2):101-4

Does Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopy provide useful information on protein structures? Haris PI, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Sep;17(9):328-33 (32 ref.)

[Study of tissue proteoglycans by means of infrared spectroscopy] Bychkov SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;114(9):246-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Experimentally measured optical pathlengths for the adult head, calf and forearm and the head of the newborn infant as a function of inter optode spacing. van der Zee P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;316:143-53

Comparative testing of an FTIR remote optical sensor with area samplers in a controlled ventilation chamber. Yost MG, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Oct;53(10):611-6

Bronchodilator aerosol propellant interferes with an infrared photoacoustic spectrophotometer respiratory gas analyzer [letter] Hoskin RW, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1993 Jan;9(1):65-6

Spectroscopic quantitative analysis of blood glucose by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy with an attenuated total reflection prism. Kajiwara K, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1992;18(3):181-9

Measurement of quantum tunneling between chiral isomers of the cyclic water trimer. Pugliano N, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 25;257(5078):1937-40

Ultrafast infrared spectroscopy. Stoutland PO, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 25;257(5078):1913-7

[Estimation of body composition in patients on dialysis by means of near-infrared interaction] Svarstad E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 20;113(13):1589-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METHODS

Near-infrared imaging in vivo (I): Image restoration technique applicable to the NIR projection images. Araki R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;316:155-61

Near-infrared imaging in vivo (II): 2-Dimensional visualization of tissue oxygenation state. Araki R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;316:173-8

Evaluation of the algorithm used in near infrared spectrophotometry. Colier WN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:305-11

Muscle oxygenation by fast near infrared spectrophotometry (NIRS) in ischemic forearm. De Blasi RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;316:163-72

Wavelength dependence of the differential pathlength factor and the log slope in time-resolved tissue spectroscopy. Essenpreis M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;333:9-20

Towards human brain near infrared imaging: time resolved and unresolved spectroscopy during hypoxic hypoxia. Ferrari M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;333:21-31

Cerebral oxygenation state in chemically-induced seizures in the rat--study by near infrared spectrophotometry. Hoshi Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;316:137-42

The simultaneous measurement of the redox state of cytochrome oxidase in heart and brain of rat in vivo by NIR. Kakihana Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;316:125-9

Optical CT imaging of hemoglobin oxygen-saturation using dual-wavelength time gate technique. Shinohara Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;333:43-6

A method to estimate the ratio of absorption coefficients of two wavelengths using phase-modulated near infrared light spectroscopy. Haida M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 1; 208(2):348-51

Use of Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy for the simultaneous quantitative detection of metal carbonyl tracers suitable for multilabel immunoassays. Salmain M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jan;208(1):117-20

Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy as a probe for the study of the structure of membrane proteins. Haris PI, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):9-15 (26 ref.)

Determination of protein secondary structure by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy: a critical assessment. Surewicz WK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 19;32(2):389-94 (59 ref.)

Improved method for i.r. determination of the degree of N-acetylation of chitosan. Baxter A, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1992 Jun;14(3):166-9

Comparison between near infrared spectroscopy and 133Xenon clearance for estimation of cerebral blood flow in critically ill preterm infants. Bucher HU, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jan;33(1):56-60

Estimation of cerebral venous saturation in newborn infants by near infrared spectroscopy. Skov L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jan;33(1):52-5

Quantitative studies of the structure of proteins in solution by Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopy. Arrondo JL, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1993;59(1):23-56 (127 ref.)

Reaction-induced infrared difference spectroscopy for the study of protein function and reaction mechanisms. Mäntele W. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Jun;18(6):197-202 (38 ref.)

[Composition of urinary calculi defined with precision by infrared spectrophotometry] Lafaut JP, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(3):152-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Partial least-squares regression for routine analysis of urinary calculus composition with Fourier transform infrared analysis. Volmer M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jun;39(6):948-54

Report of the National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke workshop on near infrared spectroscopy [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1993 Jul;92(1):190] Hirtz DG. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb;91(2):414-7 (0 ref.)

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, ULTRAVIOLET

Spectrophotometric determination of clodronate with thorium-morin. Virtanen V, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1993 Jan;47(1):89-91

An ultraviolet-spectrophotometric method with 2-cyanoacetamide for the determination of the enzymatic degradation of reducing polysaccharides. Bach E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jun;203(2):335-9

A simple spectrophotometric assay for long-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase activity measurements in human skin fibroblasts. Ijlst L, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 May;30 (Pt 3):293-7

Ultraviolet resonance Raman marker bands of the right to left helix structure transitions in DNA and polynucleotide model compounds. Miskovsky P, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Aug;10(1):169-79

Salt-induced conformational transition of poly(d2NH2A-dT) studied by ultraviolet resonance Raman spectroscopy. Mojzes P, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Aug;10(1):181-94

Reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic assay of phospholipases: application of spectrophotometric detection to rat phospholipase A2 isozymes. Tojo H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 May;34(5):837-44

Spectrophotometric determination of famotidine in pharmaceutical preparations. Agrawal YK, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Jul;10(7):521-3

Simple methods for the qualitative identification and quantitative determination of macrolide antibiotics. Danielson ND, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Feb; 11(2):121-30

Determination of cephradine and L-arginine in injections by second derivative ultraviolet spectrophotometry. Parra A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Jul;10(7):525-8

Analysis of flavonoids by MECC with ultraviolet diode array detection. Pietta P, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Oct-Dec;10(10-12):1041-5

Colorimetric methods for the assay of carbimazole in drug formulations using dichromate and molybdate. Sultan SM. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Oct-Dec;10(10-12):1059-62

Spectrophotometric determination of molsidomine in pharmaceutical formulations using bromocresol green. Vladimirov S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Mar; 11(3):247-9

Correction of absorption spectra of a pH-sensitive dye for intracellular pH estimation in smooth muscle. Matsumoto T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(1):103-9

Effect of different laboratory techniques for guanidinium-phenol-chloroform RNA extraction on A260/A280 and on accuracy of mRNA quantitation by reverse transcriptase-PCR. Yamaguchi M, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 May;1(4):286-90

[Pseudohyperphosphatemia in a patient with multiple myeloma (letter)] González Silva M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992;37(5):417 (4 ref.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Expanding the capabilities of laboratory instruments using built-in microprocessors and serial interfaces: adapting an LKB Ultrospec II UV spectrophotometer for scanning and enzyme kinetic analyses. Berges JA, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1993 Mar;23(2):131-41

METHODS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of morphine, morphine-3-glucuronide, morphine-6-glucuronide and codeine in biological samples using multi-wavelength forward optical detection. Gulati A. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jul 24;578(2):335-6

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of morphine, morphine-3-glucuronide, morphine-6-glucuronide and codeine in biological samples using multi-wavelength forward optical detection: a reply. Zweipfenning PG. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jul 24;578(2):333-4

Vacuum UV--photophysics and photochemistry of biomolecules. Dodonova NY. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 May;18(2-3):111-21 (93 ref.)

SPECTROSCOPY see **SPECTRUM ANALYSIS**

SPECTROSCOPY, MAGNETIC RESONANCE see **NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE**

SPECTROSCOPY, MASS see SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, MASS

SPECTROSCOPY, MASS, FAST ATOM BOMBARDMENT see SPECTROMETRY, MASS, FAST ATOM BOMBARDMENT

SPECTROSCOPY, MOSSBAUER

Mössbauer spectroscopy of metalloproteins and the use of Fourier transforms. Dunham WR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15;214(1):1–8 (15 ref.)

SPECTROSCOPY, NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE see NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

Protein–tyrosyl radical interactions in photosystem II studied by electron spin resonance and electron nuclear double resonance spectroscopy: comparison with ribonucleotide reductase and in vitro tyrosine. Hoganson CW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 1;31(47):11874–80

Spectroscopic characterization of the interaction of azide and thiocyanate with the binuclear center of cytochrome oxidase: evidence for multiple ligand sites. Li W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 23;32(7):1833–43

Ultrafast pump–probe spectroscopy of native etiolated oat phytochrome. Savikhin S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 27; 32(29):7512–8

Near infrared spectroscopy. Investigation and assessment of perinatal brain injury. Wyatt JS. **Biol Neonate** 1992; 62(4):290–4 (25 ref.)

A computer aided approach to electron energy loss spectroscopy and imaging. Bowling CD, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Jun;38(1):1–10

High–resolution XANES studies on vanadium–containing haloperoxidase: pH–dependence and substrate binding. Küsthardt U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1–2):5–8

Spectral analysis of dynamic PET studies. Cunningham VJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Jan;13(1):15–23

Human visual cortical function during photic stimulation monitoring by means of near–infrared spectroscopy. Kato T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 May;13(3):516–20

Temperature dependent coordination effects in base–off adenosyl and methylcobalamin by X–ray edge spectroscopy. Wirt MD, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 Mar; 49(4):265–73

Characterization of the conformational change in the M1 and M2 substates of bacteriorhodopsin by the combined use of visible and infrared spectroscopy. Perkins GA, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1992 Sep–Oct;109(2):142–51

The scanning probe microscope. Jahanmir J, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Sep;6(3):625–60 (190 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Immobilization chemistries suitable for use in the BIAcore surface plasmon resonance detector. O'Shannessy DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;205(1):132–6

The fountain cell: a tool for flow–based spectroscopies. Scudder KM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Nov 1;64(21):2657–60

Introducing a biosensor based technology for real–time biospecific interaction analysis. Jönsson U, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993;51(1):19–26

Validation of the beat to beat measurement of blood velocity in the human ascending aorta by a new high temporal resolution Doppler ultrasound spectral analyser. Coats AJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Aug;68(2):223–9

METHODS

Reflection spectrometry. Kessler M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:203–12 (0 ref.)

Analysis of organic vapors in the workplace by remote sensing Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Xiao H, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Sep;54(9):545–56

Isotopomer spectral analysis of triglyceride fatty acid synthesis in 3T3–L1 cells. Kharroubi AT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):E667–75

Detection of receptor–ligand interactions using surface plasmon resonance: model studies employing the HIV–1 gp120/CD4 interaction. Brigham–Burke M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;205(1):125–31

Forward–scattering degenerate four–wave mixing as a simple sub–attomole–sensitive nonlinear laser analytical spectrometric method. Wu Z, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jan 15;65(2):112–7

Determination of cadmium in biological samples by inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry after extraction with 1,5–bis(di–2–pyridylmethylene) thiocarbonohydrazide. Espinosa Almendro JM, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Nov;117(11):1749–51

Impedance spectroscopy. Macdonald JR. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1992;20(3):289–305

Analysis of femtosecond dynamic absorption spectra of nonstationary states. Pollard WT, et al. **Annu Rev Phys Chem** 1992;43:497–523 (70 ref.)

Use of resonance ionization spectroscopy to detect DNA bands on ultrathin spin–coated gels. Doktycz MJ, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1993;3(3–4):157–62

Constrained and restrained refinement in EXAFS data analysis with curved wave theory. Binsted N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 8;31(48):12117–25

Picosecond phase grating spectroscopy of hemoglobin and myoglobin: energetics and dynamics of global protein motion. Richard L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 10; 31(44):10703–15

Spectral hole burning study of intact cells of green bacterium Chlorobium limicola. Fetisova ZG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 24;323(1–2):159–62

Impedance spectroscopy of human erythrocytes: system calibration and nonlinear modeling. Bao JZ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Apr;40(4):364–78

Enumeration of Escherichia coli in cooked and raw meats by ion mobility spectrometry. Ogden ID, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;74(4):402–5

Prospects for ultrasonic spectroscopy and spectral imaging of abdominal tissues. Sommer FG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Feb;12(2):83–90

Quantification of phthalocyanine concentration in rat tissue using laser–induced fluorescence spectroscopy. Panjehpour M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(1):23–30

Chemical contrast in X–ray microscopy and spatially resolved XANES spectroscopy of organic specimens. Ade H, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 6;258(5084):972–5

In vivo evaluation of the penetration of topically applied drugs into human skin by spectroscopic methods. Sennhenn B, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(2):152–60

Radiation damage of fluorinated organic compounds measured by parallel electron energy loss spectroscopy. Ciliax BJ, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1993 Jan;48(1–2):13–25

Measurement of low calcium concentrations in cryosectioned cells by parallel–EELS mapping. Leapman RD, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1993 Feb;49(1–4):225–34

Water distributions of hydrated biological specimens by valence electron energy loss spectroscopy. Sun S, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1993 Jul;50(2):127–39

[The positron spectroscopy of neoplasms] Ul'pe LR. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(3):310–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Mathematical modeling and spectrum analysis of the physiological patello–femoral pulse train produced by slow knee movement. Zhang YT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Sep;39(9):971–9

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, MASS

Protein molecular weight determinations by MALD mass spectrometry: a superior alternative to gel filtration. Smith ET, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Mar;209(2):379–80

KO2 chemical transformation/mass spectrometry detection of covalent damage to the DNA of cultured human lymphocytes exposed to benzo[a]pyrene. Allam K, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jul 1;65(13):1723–7

Tryptic mapping of recombinant proteins by matrix–assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry. Billeci TM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jul 1;65(13):1709–16

Isotope dilution mass spectrometry and the National Reference System. Bowers GN Jr, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jun 15;65(12):475R–479R (62 ref.)

Time–of–flight mass spectrometry with an electrospray ion beam. Boyle JG, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Sep 15; 64(18):2084–9

Fourier transform mass spectrometry of high–mass biomolecules. Buchanan MV, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Mar 1;65(5):245A–259A (63 ref.)

Liquid secondary ion mass spectrometry/Fourier transform mass spectrometry of oligosaccharide anions. Carroll JA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jun 1;65(11):1582–7

Investigation of a "screened" electrostatic ion trap for analysis of high mass molecules by fourier transform mass spectrometry. Castoro JA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Mar 15; 65(6):784–8

Static secondary ion mass spectrometric investigation of the surface chemistry of organic plasma–deposited films created from oxygen–containing precursors. 3. Multivariate statistical modeling. Chilkoti A, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jul 1;65(13):1736–45

The neutral products formed during backbone fragmentations of protonated peptides in tandem mass spectrometry. Cordero MM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jun 1;65(11):1594–601

Rapid extraction and structural characterization of biomolecules in agarose gels by laser desorption Fourier transform mass spectrometry. Dunphy JC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 May 15;65(10):1329–35

Analyses of cryogenic samples using ion–induced desorption and multiphoton resonance ionization. Ervin MH, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Feb 15;65(4):417–20

Enhanced mass resolving power, sensitivity, and selectivity in laser desorption Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry by ion axialization and cooling. Guan S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jul 1;65(13):1753–7

Remeasurement of electrosprayed proteins in the trapped ion cell of a Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometer. Guan Z, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jun 1; 65(11):1588–93

Collisional fragmentation of glycopeptides by electrospray ionization LC/MS and LC/MS/MS: methods for selective detection of glycopeptides in protein digests. Huddleston MJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Apr 1;65(7):877–84

Tandem mass spectrometry of very large molecules. 2. Dissociation of multiply charged proline–containing proteins from electrospray ionization. Loo JA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Feb 15;65(4):425–38

Static secondary ion mass spectrometry of adsorbed proteins. Mantus DS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 May 15;65(10):1431–8

Remeasurement of ions using quadrupolar excitation Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance spectrometry. Speir JP, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jul 1;65(13):1746–52

Organic ion imaging using tandem mass spectrometry. Todd PJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Sep 1;64(17):1871–8

Capillary electrophoresis–electrospray mass spectrometry for the analysis of recombinant bovine and porcine somatotropins. Tsuji K, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Sep 1; 64(17):1864–70

Elemental speciation with plasma mass spectrometry. Vela NP, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jul 1;65(13):585A–597A

Assessment of metals in reconstituted metallothioneins by electrospray mass spectrometry. Yu X, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 May 15;65(10):1355–9

Detection of liquid injection using an atmospheric pressure ionization radiofrequency plasma source. Zhao J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Apr 1;65(7):866–76

Investigations into the post–translational modification and mechanism of isopenicillin N:acyl–CoA acyltransferase using electrospray mass spectrometry. Aplin RT, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 1;294 (Pt 2):357–63

Integration of mass spectrometry into strategies for peptide synthesis. Moore WT. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1993 Mar; 22(3):149–62 (40 ref.)

Determination of isotope ratios in human tissues enriched with zinc stable isotope tracers using inductively coupled plasma–mass spectrometry (ICP–MS). Friel JK, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 May–Jun;37(2–3):123–36

Mass spectrometric investigation of the presence of 7–methyl ring–opened guanine derivatives in urine. Barak R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Jan;86(1):29–40

Using 16O35Cl to correct for chloride interference improves accuracy of urine arsenic determinations by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. Kershisnik MM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Nov;38(11):2197–202

The role of prostanoids in pediatric diseases employing mass spectrometric techniques. Seyberth HW, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5 Suppl:S4–6 (18 ref.)

Capillary electrophoresis/mass spectrometry determination of inorganic ions using an ion spray–sheath flow interface. Huggins TG, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 May–Jun; 14(5–6):531–9

Use of small–diameter capillaries for increasing peptide and protein detection sensitivity in capillary electrophoresis–mass spectrometry. Wahl JH, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 May–Jun;14(5–6):448–57

Mass spectrometric analysis of the fragments produced by cleavage and reduction of rat prolactin: evidence that the cleaving enzyme is cathepsin D. Baldocchi RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):935–8

Why should glycobiologists be interested in mass spectrometry? Greer F. **Glycobiology** 1993 Feb;3(1):1–2

The role of mass spectrometry in glycobiology. Harvey DJ. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Feb;9(1):1–12 (44 ref.)

Hb Abruzzo [beta 143(H21)His-->Arg] identified by mass spectrometry andDNA analysis. Mosca A, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Jun;17(3):261–8

32P–postlabelling and mass spectrometric methods for analysis of bulky, polyaromatic carcinogen–DNA adducts in humans. Talaska G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Sep 16; 580(1–2):293–323 (144 ref.)

Substance abuse testing of urine by GC/MS in scanning mode evaluated by proficiency studies, TLC/GC, and EMIT. Gibb RP, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):124–33

Analysis of phencyclidine and cocaine in human hair by tandem mass spectrometry. Kidwell DA. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Mar;38(2):272–84

Nosocomial infection with Clostridium difficile investigated by pyrolysis mass spectrometry. Cartmill TD, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Nov;37(5):352–6

Monitor lyophilization with mass spectrometer gas analysis. Connelly JP, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 47(2):70–5 (13 ref.)

Determination of the beta–adrenergic blocker timolol in plasma by liquid chromatography–atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Olah TV, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Feb;11(2):157–63

Determination of gold–based antiarthritis drugs and their metabolites in urine by reversed–phase ion–pair chromatography with ICP–MS detection. Zhao Z, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Apr;10(4):279–87

The identification of the allylic nitrite and nitro derivatives of methyl linoleate and methyl linolenate by negative chemical ionization mass spectroscopy. Gallon AA, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Feb;28(2):125–33

Antisense DNA oligonucleotides. I: The use of ionspray tandem mass spectrometry for the sequence verification of methylphosphonate oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Baker TR, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1993 Mar; 7(3):190–4

Bioanalytical applications of tandem mass spectrometry in the in vitro metabolism of the anticholinergic drug cimetropium bromide to detect differences in species metabolism. Kajbaf M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Jun; 22(6):641–55

INSTRUMENTATION

Comparative study of photodissociation and surface–induced dissociation by laser desorption Fourier transform mass spectrometry. Castoro JA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Oct 1;

64(19):2238–43
Tandem time–of–flight mass spectrometer. Cornish TJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Apr 15;65(8):1043–7
Time–of–flight mass spectrometry for the structural analysis of biological molecules. Cotter RJ. **Anal Chem** 1992 Nov 1;64(21):1027A–1039A
Ion beams and laser postionization for molecule–specific imaging. Winograd N. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jul 15; 65(14):622A–629A
Design and optimization of a micropump–based electrospray device for preparation of nitrocellulose substrates for plasma desorption time–of–flight mass spectrometry. Bondarenko PV, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Jul; 21(7):323–30
Hybrid tandem mass spectrometers in biological research. Gaskell SJ. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Sep;21(9):413–9 (42 ref.)
Mass spectrometry: performance of long catheters [letter; comment] Lerou JG, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1993 Jan;9(1):68–70 . Comment on: J Clin Monit 1991 Jul;7(3):237–40.
Spare mass spectrometer vs linking systems in the event of a single system failure [letter; comment] Paulsen AW. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Oct;8(4):319–20. Comment on: J Clin Monit 1991 Jul;7(3):271–3.
An ion–storage time–of–flight mass spectrometer for analysis of electrospray ions. Boyle JG, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1991 Sep;5(9):400–5
Matrix–assisted laser desorption ionization with a magnetic mass spectrometer. Hill JA, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1991 Sep;5(9):395–9

METHODS

Ion–spray tandem mass spectrometry in peptide synthesis: structural characterization of minor by–products in the synthesis of ACP(65–74). Schnölzer M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;204(2):335–43
On–line coupling of in vivo microdialysis with tandem mass spectrometry. Deterding LJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Nov 1;64(21):2636–41
Stored waveform inverse Fourier transform axial excitation/ejection for quadrupole ion trap mass spectrometry. Guan S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 May 1; 65(9):1288–94
Heat–induced conformational changes in proteins studied by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Mirza UA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jan 1;65(1):1–6
Simplification of high–energy collision spectra of peptides by amino–terminal derivatization. Stults JT, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jul 1;65(13):1703–8
Electrospray mass spectrometric analysis of the domains of a large enzyme: observation of the occupied cobalamin–binding domain and redefinition of the carboxyl terminus of methionine synthase. Drummond JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 14;32(36):9282–9
Protein sequence determination by ESI–MS and LSI–MS tandem mass spectrometry: parvalbumin primary structures from cat, gerbil and monkey skeletal muscle. Hauer CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 10;1160(1):1–7
Simultaneous determination of tenidap and its stable isotope analog in serum by high–performance liquid chromatography/atmospheric pressure chemical ionization tandem mass spectrometry. Avery MJ, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Jul;21(7):353–7
Determination of L–654,066, a new 5 alpha–reductase inhibitor in plasma by liquid chromatography/atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Gilbert JD, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Jul;21(7):341–6
Water as a useful calibrant for thermospray mass spectrometry. Hsu FF. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Jul; 21(7):363–4
An evaluation of tandem mass spectrometry in drug metabolism studies. Naylor S, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1993 Jul;22(7):388–94
Molecular weight determination of methyl esters of mycolic acids using thermospray mass spectrometry. Ioneda T, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1992 Nov;63(1–2):41–6
Mass spectrometry of proteins and peptides: sensitive and accurate mass measurement and sequence analysis. Arnott D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Sep;39(9):2005–10 (23 ref.)
Rapid diagnosis of phenylketonuria by quantitative analysis for phenylalanine and tyrosine in neonatal blood spots by tandem mass spectrometry. Chace DH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jan;39(1):66–71
Trace elements determined along single strands of hair by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. Yoshinaga J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug;39(8):1650–5
Mass spectrometric analysis of blotted proteins after gel electrophoretic separation by matrix–assisted laser desorption/ionization. Eckerskorn C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(9–10):664–5
The characterization of snake venoms using capillary electrophoresis in conjunction with electrospray mass spectrometry: Black Mambas. Perkins JR, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 May–Jun;14(5–6):458–68
A sensitive technique for measuring hydroxyl radicals, atmospheric cleansing molecules. Kloeppel JE. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jun;101(2):123–5
The use of liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry for the identification and quantification of urinary iminodipeptides in prolidase deficiency. Sugahara K, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 May;31(5):317–22
Classification of black–pigmented anaerobes by pyrolysis mass spectrometry (PMS) and conventional tests (CTs). Duerden BI, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Mar;6(2–3):121–4
Artificial neural network analysis of pyrolysis mass spectrometric data in the identification of Streptomyces strains. Chun J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 1; 107(2–3):321–6
Expediting rare variant hemoglobin characterization by combined HPLC/electrospray mass spectrometry. Witkowska HE, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Jun;17(3):227–42
High–performance liquid chromatography–thermospray mass spectrometry of ten sulfonamide antibiotics. Analysis in milk at the ppb level. Abián J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jan 22;629(2):267–76
Determination of chloramphenicol in muscle using a particle beam interface for combining liquid chromatography with negative–ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Delépine B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 6; 582(1–2):113–21
Liquid chromatography–thermospray mass spectrometric assay for trenbolone in bovine bile and faeces. Hewitt SA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jun 11;639(2):185–91
Liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry for the determination of medetomidine and other anaesthetics in plasma. Kanazawa H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 12; 631(1–2):215–20
Structural characterization of glycoprotein digests by microcolumn liquid chromatography–ionspray tandem mass spectrometry. Liu J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 19;632(1–2):45–56
Chromatographic and mass spectrometric methods for determination of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) and metabolites in body fluids. Nelson CC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Sep 16;580(1–2):97–109 (41 ref.)
Analysis of polyols in uremic serum by liquid chromatography combined with atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Niwa T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Mar 5;613(1):9–14
High–performance liquid chromatographic–mass spectrometric assay of busulfan in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Pichini S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 2;581(1):143–6
Micro liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry with direct liquid introduction used for separation and quantitation of all–trans– and 13–cis–retinoic acids and their 4–oxo metabolites in human plasma. Ranalder UB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 23;617(1):129–35
Application of triple quadrupole tandem mass spectrometry to the analysis of pyridine–containing derivatives of long–chain acids and alcohols. Rubino FM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Aug 7;579(1):1–12
High–performance liquid chromatography versus solid–phase extraction for post–derivatization cleanup prior to gas chromatography–electron–capture negative–ion mass spectrometry of N1,N3–bis–(pentafluorobenzyl)–N7–(2–[pentafluorobenzyloxy]ethyl)xanthine, a product derived from an ethylene oxide DNA adduct. Saha M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jan 15;629(1):35–40
Pharmacokinetic and metabolism studies on girisopam by chromatographic and spectrometric methods in humans. Tomori E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jul 1;578(1):91–101
Comparison of flame ionization and inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry for the detection of organometallics separated by capillary supercritical fluid chromatography. Vela NP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 9;641(2):337–45
Structural characterization of polypeptides and proteins by combination of capillary electrophoresis and (252)Cf plasma desorption mass spectrometry. Weinmann W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jan 1;628(1):111–21
Analysis of alkylpyrrole autoxidation products by high–performance liquid chromatography with thermospray mass spectrometry and UV photodiode–array detection. Zhu M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jan 1; 628(1):37–47
Alternate methods of sample introduction for plasma mass spectrometry. Carey JM, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1993 Aug; 31(8):330–44 (120 ref.)
Elimination of the chloride interference on the determination of arsenic using hydride generation inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. Story WC, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1992 Nov;30(11):427–32
A simple ICP–MS procedure for the determination of total mercury in whole blood and urine. Kalamegham R, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1992;6(4):190–3
Performance of human mass balance/metabolite identification studies using stable isotope (13C, 15N) labeling and continuous–flow isotope–ratio mass spectrometry as an alternative to radioactive labeling methods. Browne TR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 33(3):246–52
Significance of secondary ion mass spectrometry microscopy for technetium–99m mapping in leukocytes. Fourré C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;33(12):2162–6
Ion stability of nucleic acids in infrared matrix–assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry. Nordhoff E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3347–57
Matrix–assisted laser desorption ionization time–of–flight mass spectrometry: a powerful tool for the mass and sequence analysis of natural and modified oligonucleotides. Pieles U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):3191–6
Analysis of nucleic acids by ion–spray mass spectrometry. Kawase Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):127–8
Sequence distribution of beta–hydroxyalkanoate units in bacterial copolyesters determined by desorption chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Abate R, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1992 Nov;6(11):702–6
Thermospray high–performance liquid chromatography/mass spectrometric determination of cyclosporins. Abián J, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1992 Nov;6(11):684–9
Ion detection limitations to mass resolution in matrix–assisted laser desorption time–of–flight mass spectrometry. Brown RS, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1992 Nov; 6(11):690–6
Optimizing signal and mass resolution for matrix–assisted laser desorption utilizing a linear time–of–flight mass spectrometer. Brown RS, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1992 Nov;6(11):697–701
252Cf plasma–desorption mass spectrometry of lipid A from Enterobacter agglomerans. Cole RB, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1992 Oct;6(10):616–22
Analysis of clenbuterol in human plasma using liquid chromatography/atmospheric–pressure chemical–ionization mass spectrometry. Doerge DR, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1993 Jun;7(6):462–4
In situ reduction suitable for matrix–assisted laser desorption/ionization and liquid secondary ionization using tris(2–carboxyethyl)phosphine. Fischer WH, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1993 Mar;7(3):225–8
Quantitative aspects of the matrix–assisted laser desorption mass spectrometry of complex oligosaccharides. Harvey DJ. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1993 Jul;7(7):614–9
Electron ionization–tandem mass spectrometry of glycosphingolipids. Part II. The identification of a carbohydrate sequence corresponding to a novel repetitive blood group A heptaglycosylceramide. Holgersson J, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1993 Jun;7(6):421–6
Direct observation of UV–crosslinked protein–nucleic acid complexes by matrix–assisted laser desorption ionization mass spectrometry. Jensen ON, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1993 Jun;7(6):496–501
Antisense DNA oligonucleotides. II: The use of matrix–assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry for the sequence verification of methylphosphonate oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Keough T, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1993 Mar;7(3):195–200
C–terminal sequencing of peptides using electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Rosnack KJ, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1992 Nov;6(11):637–40
Mass spectrometry of DNA mixtures by laser ablation from frozen aqueous solution. Schieltz DM, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1992 Oct;6(10):631–6
Laser mass spectrometry of oligonucleotides with isomer matrices. Tang K, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1993 Jun;7(6):435–9
Kinetic energy measurements of molecular ions ejected into an electric field by matrix–assisted laser desorption. Zhou J, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1992 Nov; 6(11):671–8
Pyrolysis mass spectrometry of Listeria monocytogenes isolates from sheep. Low JC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jul; 53(1):64–7
Weighing naked proteins: practical, high–accuracy mass measurement of peptides and proteins. Chait BT, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 25;257(5078):1885–94
High–performance tandem mass spectrometry in metabolism studies. Fenselau C, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Sep–Oct; 22(9–10):1207–19 (24 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

"SpectraGraph" and "SpectraSort": mass spectral display and interpretation software for the Macintosh. West PR, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1993 Mar–Apr;33(2):234–9

VETERINARY

Confirmation of indandione rodenticide toxicoses by mass spectrometry/mass spectrometry. Braselton WE Jr, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Oct;4(4):441–6

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, MASS–GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY see **MASS FRAGMENTOGRAPHY**

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, RAMAN

UV resonance Raman spectroscopy for analytical, physical, and biophysical chemistry. Part 2. Asher SA. **Anal Chem** 1993 Feb 15;65(4):201A–210A (53 ref.)
Structure of the complex between pyridoxal 5'–phosphate and the tyrosine 225 to phenylalanine mutant of Escherichia coli aspartate aminotransferase determined by isotope–edited classical Raman difference spectroscopy. Goldberg JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17; 32(32):8092–7
R and T states of fluoromethemoglobin probed by ultraviolet resonance Raman spectroscopy. Jayaraman V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 4;32(17):4547–51
Optical and resonance Raman spectroscopy of the heme groups of the quinol–oxidizing cytochrome aa3 of Bacillus subtilis. Lauraeus M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 20; 31(41):10054–60
Determination of the pKa values of active–center cysteines, cysteines–32 and –35, in Escherichia coli thioredoxin by

Raman spectroscopy. Li H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 8;32(22):5800–8

Resonance Raman studies on the CuA site of cytochrome c oxidase using a multichannel scanning Raman spectrometer with a CCD detector. Takahashi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 13;32(14):3664–70

Interactions of model human pulmonary surfactants with a mixed phospholipid bilayer assembly: Raman spectroscopic studies. Vincent JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17; 32(32):8228–38

Ultraviolet resonance Raman marker bands of the right to left helix structure transitions in DNA and polynucleotide model compounds. Miskovsky P, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Aug;10(1):169–79

Salt-induced conformational transition of poly(d2NH2A–dT) studied by ultraviolet resonance Raman spectroscopy. Mojzes P, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Aug;10(1):181–94

Laser Raman spectrum of calcified human aorta [letter; comment] Feld MS. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(5):552. Comment on: Lasers Surg Med 1992;12(1):13–7.

Conformation of DNA in vitro and in vivo from laser Raman scattering. Peticolas WL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992; 211:335–52 (49 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Spatially resolved temperature measurements in electrophoresis capillaries by Raman thermometry. Davis KL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Feb 1;65(3):293–8

METHODS

Raman structural characterization of clear human lens lipid membranes. Borchman D, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Mar; 12(3):279–84

Assignments of Raman tensors to Raman bands of nucleic acids: use of a single crystal of adenosine triphosphoric acid and DNA fibers. Tsuboi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):61–2

SPEECH

see related
VERBAL BEHAVIOR

Language and Speech. Proceedings of the 5th Convention of the Academia Eurasian Neurochirurgica. Budapest, September 19–22, 1990. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993; 56:1–99

Operations on gliomas involving speech centres. Tandon P, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;56:67–71

The role of music and song in human communication. Ujfalussy J. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;56:6–8

Speech—a key function of man. Reflexions of a neurosurgeon. Loew F. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 118(1–2):80–3

Assessment of the bradyphrenia of parkinsonism: a novel use of delayed auditory feedback. Dobbs RJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Apr;87(4):262–7

The use of speech-based recoding in reading by prelingually deaf children. Schaper MW, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Mar; 138(1):46–54

Linguistic imitation in children with Down syndrome. Sokolov JL. **Am J Ment Retard** 1992 Sep;97(2):209–21

A model of speech-locomotory merger and its implications for the protohuman evolutionary ecology. Romano M. **Ann Ig** 1992 Jan–Feb;4(1):51–64

Phonological skills and learning to read. Goswami U. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:296–311

Speech and velopharyngeal function following maxillary advancement in patients with cleft lip and palate. Okazaki K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;30(4):304–11

Anesthetized patients may hear, understand conversations. McKinney MW. **AORN J** 1993 Jun;57(6):1467–70

Activities to encourage speech and language development. **ASHA** 1993 Feb;35(2):57–8

The civil right to speech [letter; comment] Pelc M. **ASHA** 1993 May;35(5):7. Comment on: ASHA 1993 Feb;35(2):3.

Phonological priming of lexical retrieval in speech production. Collins AF, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1992 Aug;83 (Pt 3):375–88

Contribution of articulatory rehearsal to short-term memory: evidence from a case of selective disruption. Belleville S, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Nov;43(4):713–46

Language lateralization in bilinguals: more not less is needed: a reply to Paradis (1990). Berquier A, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Oct;43(3):528–33

Not everything is the same: some things are worse than others. A response to Tesak. Hillis AE, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Oct;43(3):519–27

Speech production, syntax comprehension, and cognitive deficits in Parkinson's disease. Lieberman P, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Aug;43(2):169–89

Everything is the same: a note on Caramazza and Hillis (1989) "The disruption of sentence production: some dissociations". Tesak J. **Brain Lang** 1992 Oct;43(3):512–8

Impairment of temporal organization of speech in basal ganglia diseases. Volkmann J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Oct; 43(3):386–99

Private speech of learning disabled and normally achieving children in classroom academic and laboratory contexts. Berk LE, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Apr;64(2):556–71

Common themes and cultural variations in Japanese and American mothers' speech to infants. Fernald A, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Jun;64(3):637–56

Approval and disapproval: infant responsiveness to vocal affect in familiar and unfamiliar languages. Fernald A. **Child Dev** 1993 Jun;64(3):657–74

Infants' preference for the predominant stress patterns of English words. Jusczyk PW, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Jun; 64(3):675–87

Improved communication with the Passy-Muir valve: the aim of technology and the result of training [editorial; comment] Byrick RJ. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Apr;21(4):483–4 . Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Apr;21(4):512–7.

Verbal communication of ventilator-dependent patients [see comments] Manzano JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Apr; 21(4):512–7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Apr;21(4):483–4.

The role of automated speech recognition in endoscopic data collection. Johannes RS, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jul;24 Suppl 2:493–8

Parental recall of children's early development. Treharne DA. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1992;27(3):221–30

Passage difficulty, speech rate, and age differences in memory for spoken text: speech recall and the complexity hypothesis. Riggs KM, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1993 Apr–Jun; 19(2):111–28

Intact verbal and nonverbal short-term memory following damage to the human hippocampus. Cave CB, et al. **Hippocampus** 1992 Apr;2(2):151–63

Chronic otitis media and early speech development: a case study. Robb MP, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Mar;26(2):117–27

Intensity-weighted average of instantaneous frequency as a model for frequency discrimination. Anantharaman JN, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):723–9

Individual differences in vowel production. Johnson K, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):701–14

Training listeners to perceive novel phonetic categories: how do we know what is learned? [letter] Logan JS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):1148–51

Air pressure regulation during speech production. Moon JB, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Jul;94(1):54–63

Assessment of an electromagnetometric system for the investigation of articulatory movements in speech production [letter] Nguyen N, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):1152–5

Lower pharyngeal wall coarticulation in VCV syllables. Parush A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):715–22

Multisensory verbal communication method [letter] Zelnick E, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Jan;4(1):58

Speech rate, loudness, and cardiovascular reactivity. Siegman AW, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Oct;15(5):519–39

Diagnostic specificity of a brief measure of expressed emotion: a community study of children. Stubbe DE, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;34(2):139–54

Inner speech in anarthria: neuropsychological evidence of differential effects of cerebral lesions on subvocal articulation. Cubelli R, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1992 Jul;14(4):499–517

Form-based priming in spoken word recognition: the roles of competition and bias. Goldinger SD, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Nov;18(6):1211–38

Vocal alterations in schizophrenic speech. Stein J. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Jan;181(1):59–62

Evaluating memory wallets in conversations with persons with dementia. Bourgeois MS. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Dec;35(6):1344–57

Effects of word predictability, child development, and aging on time-gated speech recognition performance. Craig CH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Aug;36(4):832–41

Sources of variability in speechreading sentences: a generalizability analysis. Demorest ME, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Aug;35(4):876–91

The grammatical morphology of Hebrew-speaking children with specific language impairment: some competing hypotheses. Dromi E, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Aug; 36(4):760–71

Then as an indicator of deictic discontinuity in adults' oral descriptions of a film. Duchan JF, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Dec;35(6):1367–75

Referential cohesion in the narratives of Spanish-speaking children: a developmental study. Gutierrez-Clellen VF, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Jun;36(3):559–67

Preschoolers' imitation of intonation contours. Loeb DF, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Feb;36(1):4–13

Visuomotor tracking ability of young adult speakers. Moon JB, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Aug;36(4):672–82

The correspondence of vocal tract resonance with volumes obtained from magnetic resonance images. Moore CA. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Oct;35(5):1009–23

Narrative skills in 4-year-olds with normal, impaired, and late-developing language. Paul R, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Jun;36(3):592–8

How can agreement be disagreement? A reply to Christensen [letter; comment] Perkins WH. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Oct;35(5):1033. Comment on: J Speech Hear Res 1992 Aug;35(4):805.

The covert repair hypothesis: prearticulatory repair processes in normal and stuttered disfluencies. Postma A, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Jun;36(3):472–87 (103 ref.)

Constancy of interstress intervals in the fluent speech of people who stutter during adaptation trials. Prins D, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Aug;35(4):799–804

Tongue strength and endurance: relation to highly skilled movements. Robin DA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Dec; 35(6):1239–45

Phonologic error distributions in the Iowa-Nebraska Articulation Norms Project: consonant singletons. Smit AB. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Jun;36(3):533–47

Speech breathing in Parkinson's disease. Solomon NP, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Apr;36(2):294–310 (84 ref.)

Speech production changes under fluency-evoking conditions in nonstuttering speakers. Stager SV, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Apr;36(2):245–53

Long-term and short-term characteristics of speech: implications for hearing aid selection for young children. Stelmachowicz PG, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Jun; 36(3):609–20

Locus equations as an index of coarticulation for place of articulation distinctions in children. Sussman HM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Aug;35(4):769–81

Vowel and diphthong production by young users of cochlear implants and the relationship between the phonetic level evaluation and spontaneous speech. Tye-Murray N, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Jun;36(3):488–502

Relationships between acoustically determined knowledge of stop place and voicing contrasts and phonological treatment progress. Tyler AA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Aug;36(4):746–59

Hearing loss, speech, and hearing aids. Van Tasell DJ. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Apr;36(2):228–44 (110 ref.)

Speech arrest as manifestation of seizures in non-ketotic hyperglycaemia [letter] Carril JM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1227

On the role of perception in shaping phonological assimilation rules. Hura SL, et al. **Lang Speech** 1992 Jan–Jun;35 (Pt 1–2):59–72

Effects of alterations in auditory feedback and speech rate on stuttering frequency. Kalinowski J, et al. **Lang Speech** 1993 Jan–Mar;36 (Pt 1):1–16

Perceptual restoration of filtered vowels with added noise. Shriberg EE. **Lang Speech** 1992 Jan–Jun;35 (Pt 1–2):127–36

Passy-Muir tracheostomy speaking valve on ventilator-dependent patients. Passy V, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jun;103(6):653–8

Speech recognition and the clinical microbiology laboratory. O'Hara SP, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1992 Mar;49(1):20–6

Graphical access to medical expert systems: IV. Experiments to determine the role of spoken input. Isaacs E, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Feb;32(1):18–32

Graphical access to medical expert systems: V. Integration with continuous-speech recognition. Wulfman CE, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Feb;32(1):33–46

A universal constant in temporal segmentation of human speech. A reply to Schleidt and Feldhütter (1989). Vollrath M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1992 Oct;79(10):479–80

The Swedish modification of the tracheostomy tube to permit speech. Andersson G. **Paraplegia** 1993 Apr;31(4):203–6

Positive thinking reduces heart rate and fear responses to speech-phobic imagery. Hu S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1067–73

Variable word initial and medial consonant relationships in children's speech sound articulation. Stockman IJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Apr;76(2):675–89

Assessment of speech and language skills in children. Jennische M, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1992;97(3):229–50

Verbal communication with cuffed tracheotomy. Milbrath MM, et al. **Wis Med J** 1993 Jun;92(6):286–8

[A study on functional plasticity of the brain in childhood. II. Speech development and intelligence after the damage of cerebral hemisphere under 1 year of age] Ichiba N, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Nov;24(6):536–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Speech development test for one-year-old infants: I. Test content] Nagao K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Sep; 24(5):426–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Speech development test for one-year-old infants: II. Test statistics] Nagao K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Sep; 24(5):432–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of electrostimulation and of resective and stereotactic surgery on language and speech. Lebrun Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;56:40–51 (43 ref.)

Psychological mechanisms of speech rehabilitation in aphasic patients. Osman-Sági J. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993; 56:85–90 (10 ref.)

Lateralisation of speech centre in left-handedness due to cerebral and extracerebral lesions. Srinivasan K. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;56:83–4

Functional anatomy of human speech. Szentágothai J. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;56:17–9

Speech outcome in cleft palate patients with simultaneous primary palatal repair and adenoidectomy. Haapanen ML, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jul;113(4):560–2

Analysis of vocal abuse: fluctuations in phonation time and intensity in 4 groups of speakers. Masuda T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jul;113(4):547–52

Neandertal supralaryngeal vocal tract. Houghton P. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Feb;90(2):139–46 (42 ref.)

Speech breathing in patients with lung disease. Lee L, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 May;147(5):1199–206

Timing in speech production with special reference to word form encoding. Levelt WJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun

14;682:283–95
Aerodynamic assessment of the speech of adults undergoing multichannel cochlear implantation. Leeper HA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):294–302
A comparative study of speech after total laryngectomy and total laryngopharyngectomy. Mendelsohn M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 May;119(5):508–10
Orofacial myofunctional disorders: knowledge and skills. Ad Hoc Joint Committee with the International Association of Orofacial Myology. American Speech–Language–Hearing Association. **ASHA Suppl** 1993 Mar;35(3 Suppl 10):21–3
Dissociation of cortical and single unit activity in spoken and signed languages. Haglund MM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1993 Jan;44(1):19–27
Broca on cerebral control for speech in right–handers and left–handers: a note on translation and some further comments. Harris LJ. **Brain Lang** 1993 Jul;45(1):108–20
Quantitative dendritic and spine analyses of speech cortices: a case study. Jacobs B, et al. **Brain Lang** 1993 Apr; 44(3):239–53
"Virtual N400" and slow wave topography to auditory sentence incongruence. Karniski W, et al. **Brain Lang** 1993 Jan;44(1):58–79 (74 ref.)
Cerebral asymmetry for speech and the asymmetry in path lengths for the right and left recurrent nerves. Peters M. **Brain Lang** 1992 Aug;43(2):349–52
Acoustic assessment of the nasal airway. Dalston RM. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Nov;29(6):520–6 (38 ref.)
Nasometric sensitivity and specificity: a cross–dialect and cross–culture study. Dalston RM, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 May;30(3):285–91
Nasal airway in breathing and speech. Warren DW, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Nov;29(6):511–9 (86 ref.)
Swallowing, speech, and brainstem auditory–evoked potentials in spasmodic torticollis. Horner J, et al. **Dysphagia** 1993;8(1):29–34
Duration of sodium amytal effect: behavioral and EEG measures. Bouwer MS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan–Feb; 34(1):61–8
General activation of cerebral metabolism with speech: a PET study. Tamas LB, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 May;14(3):199–208
Qualitative acoustic analysis in the study of motor speech disorders [letter] Liss JM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Nov;92(5):2984–7
Effects of cognitive workload on speech production: acoustic analyses and perceptual consequences. Lively SE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 May;93(5):2962–73
Measurement of sound–pressure distribution in replicas of the oral cavity. Motoki K, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Nov;92(5):2577–85
Electromagnetic midsagittal articulometer systems for transducing speech articulatory movements. Perkell JS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Dec;92(6):3078–96
Trading relations between tongue–body raising and lip rounding in production of the vowel /u/: a pilot "motor equivalence" study. Perkell JS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 May;93(5):2948–61
Functional effects of a free jejunum flap used for reconstruction in the oropharyngeal region. Michiwaki Y, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;21(4):153–6
A preliminary investigation into the effect of increased occlusal vertical dimension on mandibular movement during speech. Burnett CA, et al. **J Dent** 1992 Aug; 20(4):221–4
Speaking rate and speech movement velocity profiles. Adams SG, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Feb;36(1):41–54
A maximum–force–dependent protocol for assessing labial force control. Amerman JD. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Jun; 36(3):460–5
Aerodynamic characteristics of tracheostomy speaking valves. Fornataro–Clerici L, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Jun;36(3):529–32
Speaking rates, response time latencies, and interrupting behaviors of young stutterers, nonstutterers, and their mothers. Kelly EM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Dec; 35(6):1256–67
Effects of vocal task and respiratory phase on prephonatory chest wall movements. McFarland DH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Oct;35(5):971–82
Speech breathing in young adults: effect of body type. Manifold JA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Aug; 36(4):657–71
Reliability of speech naturalness ratings of stuttered speech during treatment. Onslow M, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Oct;35(5):994–1001
Commentary on "A theory of neuropsycholinguistic function in stuttering" [letter; comment] Smith A. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Aug;35(4):805–9. Comment on: J Speech Hear Res 1991 Aug;34(4):734–52.
Speech breathing in senescent and younger women during oral reading. Sperry EE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Dec;35(6):1246–55
Respiratory and laryngeal function of women and men during vocal intensity variation. Stathopoulos ET, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Feb;36(1):64–75
Physiological differences between stutterers and nonstutterers in perceptually fluent speech: EMG amplitude and duration. van Lieshout PH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Feb;36(1):55–63
Short–term variation of subglottal pressure for expressive purposes in singing and stage speech: a preliminary investigation. Sundberg J, et al. **J Voice** 1993 Sep; 7(3):227–34
Acoustic and aerodynamic effects of interarticulator timing in voiceless consonants. Löfqvist A. **Lang Speech** 1992 Jan–Jun;35 (Pt 1–2):15–28
Short–term memory impairments in Alzheimer–type dementia: evidence for separable impairments of articulatory rehearsal and long–term memory. Hulme C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Feb;31(2):161–72
Dual task performance by patients with left or right speech dominance as determined by carotid amytal tests. Kosaka B, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Feb;31(2):127–36
Functional magnetic resonance imaging of Broca's area during internal speech. Hinke RM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):675–8
Voice onset time of velar stop productions in aged speakers. Petrosino L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb;76(1):83–8
Articulatory phonology: an overview. Browman CP, et al. **Phonetica** 1992;49(3–4):155–80 (82 ref.)
Speech and other oral functions. Clinical and experimental studies with special reference to maxillary rehabilitation on osseointegrated implants. Lundqvist S. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1993;91:1–39 (104 ref.)
[The application of nasometer on the analysis of normal and cleft palate speech] Luo Y. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 27(5):285–7, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The determination of cerebral speech dominance with the intracarotid amobarbital test] Kurthen M. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1993 Mar;61(3):77–89 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The intra–carotid amobarbital test––indications––procedure––results] Kurthen M. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Dec;63(12):713–24 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The formation of interhemispheric asymmetry in human ontogeny during the perception of emotions in normal speech and in stuttering] Zaĭtseva KA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 May–Jun;28(3):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the galvanic skin reaction and speech parameters of 8– to 9–year–old children during play] Telegina TL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1993 Jan–Feb;43(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The relation of speech to the right and left cerebral hemispheres] Cernáček J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Apr; 94(4):183–8 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SPEECH ACOUSTICS

Fundamental frequency stability in functional dysphonia. Kotby MN, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May; 113(3):439–44
Variability analysis of Fo parameter in the voice of individuals with hearing disturbances. Pruszewicz A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May;113(3):450–4
Neural representation of stimulus times in the primary auditory cortex. Phillips DP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:104–18 (68 ref.)
Acoustic pattern recognition and short–term memory in normal adults and young children. Cacace AT, et al. **Audiology** 1992;31(6):334–41
An acoustic analysis of rate of speech effects on vowel production in aphasia. Baum SR. **Brain Lang** 1993 May; 44(4):414–30
Rate of speech effects in aphasia: voice onset time. Baum SR, et al. **Brain Lang** 1993 May;44(4):431–45
The verbal transformation effect: auditory illusions as an index of lexical processing and homolog activation. Zuck D. **Brain Lang** 1992 Aug;43(2):323–35
Acoustic assessment of the nasal airway. Dalston RM. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Nov;29(6):520–6 (38 ref.)
Mismatch negativity in school–age children to speech stimuli that are just perceptibly different. Kraus N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 88(2):123–30
Acoustic versus phonetic representation of speech as reflected by the mismatch negativity event–related potential. Sharma A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 88(1):64–71
Speech changes following reimplantation from a single–channel to a multichannel cochlear implant. Economou A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Sep; 92(3):1310–23
Self–organized acoustic feature map in detection of fricative–vowel coarticulation. Leinonen L, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Jun;93(6):3468–74
Voice source model for continuous control of pitch period. Milenkovic PH. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Feb;93(2):1087–96
The effect of gender upon nasalance scores among normal adult speakers. Litzaw LL, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1992 Mar;25(1):55–64
Acoustic analysis in the differentiation of Parkinson's disease and major depression. Flint AJ, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1992 Sep;21(5):383–9
A cepstrum–based technique for determining a harmonics–to–noise ratio in speech signals. de Krom G. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Apr;36(2):254–66
Acoustic evidence for the development of gestural coordination in the speech of 2–year–olds: a longitudinal study. Goodell EW, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Aug; 36(4):707–27
Vowel classification based on fundamental frequency and formant frequencies. Hillenbrand J, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Aug;36(4):694–700
Contributions of the fundamental, resolved harmonics, and unresolved harmonics in tone–phoneme identification. Stagray JR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Dec;35(6):1406–9
Relationships between acoustically determined knowledge of stop place and voicing contrasts and phonological treatment progress. Tyler AA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Aug;36(4):746–59
Vocal tract acoustics. Kent RD. **J Voice** 1993 Jun;7(2):97–117 (84 ref.)
Vocal matching of frequency modulation in synthesized vowels. King JB, et al. **J Voice** 1993 Jun;7(2):151–9
Effects of the manual laryngeal musculoskeletal tension reduction technique as a treatment for functional voice disorders: perceptual and acoustic measures. Roy N, et al. **J Voice** 1993 Sep;7(3):242–9
Russian vowels in qualitative and quantitative respects. Shcherba LV. **J Voice** 1993 Sep;7(3):270–90
Perceptual evaluations of voice scatter in unison choir sounds. Ternström S. **J Voice** 1993 Jun;7(2):129–35
The interaction of coarticulation and prosody in sound change. Beckman ME, et al. **Lang Speech** 1992 Jan–Jun; 35 (Pt 1–2):45–58
Progressive utterance–final lengthening in syllables with final fricatives. Berkovits R. **Lang Speech** 1993 Jan–Mar;36 (Pt 1):89–98
Fundamental frequency as an acoustic cue to accent perception. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Lang Speech** 1992 Jan–Jun; 35 (Pt 1–2):87–98
An acoustical basis for universal phonotactic constraints. Kawasaki–Fukumori H. **Lang Speech** 1992 Jan–Jun;35 (Pt 1–2):73–86
The phonetics and phonology of perceptually motivated articulatory covariation. Kingston J. **Lang Speech** 1992 Jan–Jun;35 (Pt 1–2):99–113
Evidence for language–specific rhythmic influences in the reduplicative babbling of French– and English–learning infants. Levitt AG, et al. **Lang Speech** 1991 Jul–Sep;34 (Pt 3):235–49
Acoustic and aerodynamic effects of interarticulator timing in voiceless consonants. Löfqvist A. **Lang Speech** 1992 Jan–Jun;35 (Pt 1–2):15–28
Productions of English vowels by native speakers of Arabic: acoustic measurements and accentedness ratings. Munro MJ. **Lang Speech** 1993 Jan–Mar;36 (Pt 1):39–66
Units of intonation in discourse: a comparison of acoustic and auditory analyses. Schuetze–Coburn S, et al. **Lang Speech** 1991 Jul–Sep;34 (Pt 3):207–34
Vowel categorization and the critical band. Weitzman RS. **Lang Speech** 1992 Jan–Jun;35 (Pt 1–2):115–25
The value of speech audiometry in hearing–aid rehabilitation. Parving A. **Scand Audiol** 1991;20(3):159–64
Acoustic conditions for speech communication in classrooms. Pekkarinen E, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1991;20(4):257–63

SPEECH, ALARYNGEAL

see related
LARYNX, ARTIFICIAL

A comparative study of speech after total laryngectomy and total laryngopharyngectomy. Mendelsohn M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 May;119(5):508–10
The assessment of alaryngeal speech. Sanderson RJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Jun;18(3):181–3
Perceptual comparison of neoglottal, oesophageal and normal speech. Ainsworth WA, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1992; 44(6):297–307
Computerised measurement of fundamental frequency in Scottish neoglottal patients. Singh W, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1992;44(5):231–7
Videofluoroscopy of the pharyngoesophageal segment during tracheoesophageal and esophageal speech. Isman KA, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Sep–Oct;14(5):352–8
An apparatus to measure pressure, flow and speech parameters in patients producing speech using the Groningen valve prosthesis. Parker AJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Oct;106(10):896–9
Segmental intelligibility and speech interference thresholds of high–quality synthetic speech in presence of noise. Koul RK, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Aug;36(4):790–8
Vocal matching of frequency modulation in synthesized vowels. King JB, et al. **J Voice** 1993 Jun;7(2):151–9
[Pseudoglottis after laryngeal trauma with bilateral recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis] Ptok M. **HNO** 1993 Jan; 41(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Esophageal speech and TE shunt speech––a comparison using the same subjects] Nishizawa N, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Jul;96(7):1058–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Speech rehabilitation after laryngectomy, primary insertion of a speech ventilator] Balle VH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 5;155(14):1053–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

METHODS

Complications of pharyngeal myotomy for alaryngeal voice

rehabilitation. Scott PM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 May; 107(5):430–3

PSYCHOLOGY

[Improvement of communication behavior of laryngectomized and voice-rehabilitated patients by a psychological training program] de Maddalena H, et al. **HNO** 1993 Jun;41(6):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SPEECH ARTICULATION TESTS

Closest speaking space during the production of sibilant sounds and its value in establishing the vertical dimension of occlusion. Burnett CA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Jun; 72(6):964–7

[Speech characteristics of persons wearing full upper and lower prostheses] Kaán M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1993 Feb; 86(2):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

SPEECH DISCRIMINATION see **SPEECH PERCEPTION**

SPEECH DISCRIMINATION TESTS

Phoneme recognition by deaf individuals using the multichannel nucleus cochlear implant. Mülder HE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov;112(6):946–55

Neural presbycusis: a diagnostic dilemma. Gates GA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Jul;13(4):313–7

Acoustic discrimination of velar impairment in children. Plante F, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993;45(3):112–9

Adult-onset auditory deprivation. Silman S, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1992 Nov;3(6):390–6 (24 ref.)

Age-related differences in processing dynamic information to identify vowel quality. Fox RA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Aug;35(4):892–902

Detection and recognition of stop consonants by normal-hearing and hearing-impaired listeners. Turner CW, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Aug;35(4):942–9

Acoustic neurinoma in the elderly: factors predictive of postoperative outcome. Samii M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Oct;31(4):615–9; discussion 619–20

SPEECH DISORDERS

see related
LANGUAGE DISORDERS

American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. 1992 annual convention. San Antonio, Texas, November 20–23, 1992. Program and abstracts. **ASHA** 1992 Oct;34(10):1–249

Orofacial myofunctional disorders: knowledge and skills. Ad Hoc Joint Committee with the International Association of Orofacial Myology. American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. **ASHA Suppl** 1993 Mar;35(3 Suppl 10):21–3

Communication problems associated with cleft palate and related disorders. Annotated bibliography. Seaver EJ. **Clin Commun Disord** 1991 Fall;1(3):53–5

CLASSIFICATION

The conditions and course of clinically induced phonological change. Gierut JA. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Oct; 35(5):1049–63

COMPLICATIONS

The surgery for epilepsy with speech arrest. Adams CB. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;56:72–82

A comparative study of adolescents' perceptions of normal-speaking and dysarthric children. Lass NJ, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1993 Apr;26(1):3–12

Perceptual analysis of speech disorders in progressive supranuclear palsy. Kluin KJ, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Mar; 43(3 Pt 1):563–6

[A case of progressive multisystem damage of the central nervous system with suspected olivopontocerebellar atrophy type I] Szleper M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(4):560–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Variability analysis of Fo parameter in the voice of individuals with hearing disturbances. Pruszewicz A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May;113(3):450–4

Handedness distribution in a nonspeaking population with mental retardation. Morris RD, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Jan;97(4):443–8

Medications alert [letter] Schwartz RJ. **ASHA** 1993 Apr; 35(4):71

Slowed lexical access in nonfluent aphasia: a case study. Prather P, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Aug;43(2):336–48

Special education placements of language-disordered children in a psychiatric population. Sinclair E, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1992 Winter;23(2):131–43

Nasometric sensitivity and specificity: a cross-dialect and cross-culture study. Dalston RM, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 May;30(3):285–91

The assessment of speech intelligibility in adults. Dongilli PA Jr, et al. **Clin Commun Disord** 1991 Spring;1(1):51–9 (30 ref.)

Early language assessment within a multiple parameter developmental framework. Goffman L, et al. **Clin Commun Disord** 1991 Summer;1(2):41–57

Assessing communication skills in toddlers. Paul R. **Clin Commun Disord** 1991 Summer;1(2):7–23 (44 ref.)

Assessing phonology in young children. Stoel-Gammon C, et al. **Clin Commun Disord** 1991 Summer;1(2):25–39

Speech disorders in children. Bhardwaj A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Sep-Oct;59(5):615–8 (7 ref.)

Successful nasoendoscopic and aerodynamic examinations of children with speech/voice disorders. Lotz WK, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Mar;26(2):165–72

Treatment of elective mute behavior in two developmentally delayed children using modeling and contingency management. Matson JL, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;23(3):221–9

Esophageal speaker articulation of /s,z/: a dynamic palatometric assessment. Christensen JM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1992 Mar;25(1):65–76

Use of the Clark-Madison Test of Oral Language with the hearing-impaired: a content validity and comparative study. Madison CL, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1992 Dec; 25(4):241–50

Cortical basal ganglionic degeneration presenting with "progressive loss of speech output and orofacial dyspraxia" [letter; comment] Lang AE. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;55(11):1101. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1991 Apr;54(4):351–7.

A 28-year follow-up of adults with a history of moderate phonological disorder: linguistic and personality results. Felsenfeld S, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Oct; 35(5):1114–25

Oral motor control, posturing, and myofunctional variables in 8-year-olds. Hale ST, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Dec;35(6):1203–8

Speaking rates, response time latencies, and interrupting behaviors of young stutterers, nonstutterers, and their mothers. Kelly EM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Dec; 35(6):1256–67

Perceptual evaluation of voice quality: review, tutorial, and a framework for future research. Kreiman J, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Feb;36(1):21–40 (88 ref.)

Disfluencies in the conversations of young children who stutter: some answers about questions. Weiss AL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Dec;35(6):1230–8

Contextual and linguistic correlates of intelligibility in children with developmental phonological disorders. Weston AD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Dec; 35(6):1316–32

Vocal tract steadiness: a measure of phonatory and upper airway motor control during phonation in dysarthria. Zwirner P, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Aug;35(4):761–8

Speech and oromotor deficits of epileptic origin in benign partial epilepsy of childhood with rolandic spikes (BPERS). Relationship to the acquired aphasia-epilepsy syndrome. Deonna TW, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Apr;24(2):83–7

Factors affecting speech in patients with isolated cleft palate. A methodic, clinical and instrumental study. Haapanen ML. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg Suppl** 1992; 26:1–61

[The diagnosis and therapy of childhood speech disorders] Schönweiler R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 14; 118(19):707–11 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Prosodic disorders in neurologic diseases--a review of the literature] Ackermann H, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1993 Jul;61(7):241–53 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Validation of the Child Speech Test using the Heidelberg Speech Development Test with six-year-old preschool children] Kasielke E, et al. **Z Psychol** 1992;200(3):237–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Speech characteristics of persons wearing full upper and lower prostheses] Kaán M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1993 Feb; 86(2):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of selegiline on speech performance in Parkinson's disease. Shea BR, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993; 45(1):40–6

Treatment of cluttering [letter] Brady JP. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 9;329(11):813–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[A critical review of the problem of children at audiological and phoniatric risk in the first year of life] Masarone M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Mar;45(3):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Effects of recurrent otitis media in infancy on auditory perception and speech. Zargi M, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):366–72

Training support personnel to provide services to persons with head injury. Werven G. **ASHA** 1992 Aug;34(8):72–4

Anticipatory tonal coarticulation in Thai noun compounds after unilateral brain damage. Gandour J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1993 Jul;45(1):1–20

Lexical tones in Thai after unilateral brain damage. Gandour J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Aug;43(2):275–307

Speech-language interventions in Alzheimer's disease. A functional communication approach. Glickstein JK, et al. **Clin Commun Disord** 1993 Winter;3(1):15–30 (38 ref.)

Assessing early speech motor function. Hodge MM. **Clin Commun Disord** 1991 Summer;1(2):69–85 (45 ref.)

Cleft palate. Diagnosis. Morris HL. **Clin Commun Disord** 1991 Fall;1(3):7–11

Consultation and collaboration programs for individuals with autism. Nalitz NG. **Clin Commun Disord** 1993 Winter; 3(1):31–43

Cleft palate. Selected case studies. Philips BJ. **Clin Commun Disord** 1991 Fall;1(3):35–41

Is disordered speech production a consequence of adventitious deafness? A comment to Leder and Spitzer [letter] Goehl H Jr. **Ear Hear** 1993 Jun;14(3):217–8

Speech control in persistent tardive dyskinesia: a case study. Ferguson A. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1992;27(1):89–93

A comparison of surgical and prosthetic treatment for speech disorders attributable to surgically acquired soft palate defects. Yoshida H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr; 51(4):361–5

Speech breathing in Parkinson's disease. Solomon NP, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Apr;36(2):294–310 (84 ref.)

Sensory aprosodia: a clinical clue to lesions of the inferior division of the right middle cerebral artery? Darby DG. **Neurology** 1993 Mar;43(3 Pt 1):567–72

Severe disturbances in speech, swallowing, and gait following stereotactic infrathalamic lesions in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Leckman JF, et al. **Neurology** 1993 May; 43(5):890–4

A case of foreign accent syndrome without aphasia caused by a lesion of the left precentral gyrus. Takayama Y, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jul;43(7):1361–3

[Acute anterior bi-opercular syndrome of critical origin in epilepsy with rolandic spikes] Septien L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(11):712–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sudden visual and speech disorder] Busse O. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Aug 27;118(34–35):1264 **(Ger)**

[Mild hearing loss in children with communication disorders] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Jun; 96(6):946–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of frontal lobe epilepsy presenting with recurrent speech arrest] Ogasawara K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Nov;44(11):1041–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Segregation analysis of speech and language disorders. Lewis BA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 May;23(3):291–7

Genetic counseling. Hanson JW. **Clin Commun Disord** 1991 Fall;1(3):26–8

Genetics in speech disorders. Lewis B. **Clin Commun Disord** 1992 Fall;2(4):48–58 (72 ref.)

A study of developmental speech and language disorders in twins. Lewis BA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Oct; 35(5):1086–94

Four new speech and prosody-voice measures for genetics research and other studies in developmental phonological disorders. Shriberg LD. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Feb; 36(1):105–40 (148 ref.)

Genetic aspects of idiopathic speech and language disorders. Ludlow CL, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1992 Oct; 25(5):979–94 (66 ref.)

HISTORY

[Władysław Oltuszewski--organizer of the first Polish phoniatrics institute (in it's 100 year anniversary)] Obrębowski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(4):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Language deviations in aphasia: a frequency analysis. Ardila A, et al. **Brain Lang** 1993 Feb;44(2):165–80

An approach to evaluation of velopharyngeal adequacy for speech. Moller KT. **Clin Commun Disord** 1991 Spring; 1(1):61–75

Neurophysiology in the science of speech. Pinelli P. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;5(5):744–55 (68 ref.)

Development of palilalia after stereotaxic thalamotomy in Parkinson's disease. Stracciari A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993; 33(3):275–6

Evaluation of speech after completed late closure of the hard palate. Lohmander-Agerskov A, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993;45(1):25–30

Qualitative acoustic analysis in the study of motor speech disorders [letter] Liss JM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Nov;92(5):2984–7

Modifications in sign under conditions of impeded visibility. Naeve SL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Dec;35(6):1272–80

Thirty years of research on developmental neurolinguistics. Locke JL. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Jul-Aug;8(4):245–50 (72 ref.)

[Evaluation of central speech disorders using objective criteria: a psychophysiologic contribution to the discussion of the neural plasticity hypothesis] Maier R. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1992;44(6):253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Position statement and guidelines for oral and oropharyngeal prostheses. Ad Hoc Committee on Use of Specialized Medical Speech Devices. American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. **ASHA Suppl** 1993 Mar;35(3 Suppl 10):14–6

Trends in prosthodontic treatment of cleft palate patients at one institution: a twenty-one year review. Delgado AA, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Sep;29(5):425-8

Blom-Singer prostheses--an 11 year experience of primary and secondary procedures. Kerr AI, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Jun;18(3):184-7

A picture communicator for symbol users and/or speech-impaired people. Blenkhorn P. **J Med Eng Technol** 1992 Nov-Dec;16(6):243-9

Variables influencing perceptions of the communicative competence of an adult augmentative and alternative communication system user. Bedrosian JL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Oct;35(5):1105-13

Instructing facilitators to support the communication of people who use augmentative communication systems. Light J, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Aug;35(4):865-75

Attitudes toward nonspeaking individuals who use communication boards [letter; comment] Raney C, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Dec;35(6):1269-71. Comment on: J Speech Hear Res 1991 Feb;34(1):19-26.

THERAPY

Hospitals: an exciting place to practice. Carey AL. **ASHA** 1992 Aug;34(8):7-8

How I was helped 'speak the speech'. Dahmen J. **ASHA** 1992 Aug;34(8):43

Determining the need for speech-language intervention services for infants and toddlers. Cirrin FM, et al. **Clin Commun Disord** 1992 Summer;2(3):1-12 (30 ref.)

Cleft palate. Intervention. Hardin MA. **Clin Commun Disord** 1991 Fall;1(3):12-8

The application of naturalistic conversation training to speech production in children with speech disabilities. Camarata S. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Summer;26(2):173-82

A comparison of surgical and prosthetic treatment for speech disorders attributable to surgically acquired soft palate defects. Yoshida H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr; 51(4):361-5

Two approaches to the facilitation of grammar in children with language impairment: an experimental evaluation. Fey ME, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Feb;36(1):141-57

[Language development disorders--studies of preschool children of the Leipzig special language school] Berger R. **HNO** 1992 Sep;40(9):352-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SPEECH, ESOPHAGEAL

The assessment of alaryngeal speech. Sanderson RJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Jun;18(3):181-3

Perceptual comparison of neoglottal, oesophageal and normal speech. Ainsworth WA, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1992; 44(6):297-307

Computerised measurement of fundamental frequency in Scottish neoglottal patients. Singh W, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1992;44(5):231-7

Videofluoroscopy of the pharyngoesophageal segment during tracheoesophageal and esophageal speech. Isman KA, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Sep-Oct;14(5):352-8

Esophageal speaker articulation of /s,z/: a dynamic palatometric assessment. Christensen JM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1992 Mar;25(1):65-76

[Voice rehabilitation after laryngectomy with voice prostheses. Results of a prospective follow-up study] de Maddalena H, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Aug; 71(8):416-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phonatory rehabilitation via esophageal voice and the laryngophone] Motta S. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):237-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Voice rehabilitation with esophageal speech in the laryngectomized] Fujii T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Jul;96(7):1086-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Esophageal speech and TE shunt speech--a comparison using the same subjects] Nishizawa N, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Jul;96(7):1058-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Improved LAboratory Prototype ELectrolarynx (LAPEL): using inverse filtering of the frequency response function of the human throat. Norton RL, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993 Mar-Apr;21(2):163-74

METHODS

[Esophageal voice: a critical analysis of the results obtained by different rehabilitative technics] Cesari U, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):257-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SPEECH INTELLIGIBILITY

see related

SPEECH PRODUCTION MEASUREMENT

Patients who talk and deteriorate. Rockswold GL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jun;22(6):1004-7 (31 ref.)

The assessment of speech intelligibility in adults. Dongilli PA Jr, et al. **Clin Commun Disord** 1991 Spring;1(1):51-9 (30 ref.)

The effect of listeners' experience on the evaluation of intonation contours produced by hearing-impaired children. Most T, et al. **Ear Hear** 1993 Apr;14(2):112-7

Perceptual comparison of neoglottal, oesophageal and normal speech. Ainsworth WA, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1992; 44(6):297-307

Acoustic discrimination of velar impairment in children. Plante F, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993;45(3):112-9

The use of artificial neural networks to estimate speech intelligibility from acoustic variables: a preliminary analysis. Metz DE, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1992 Mar; 25(1):43-53

Frequency-importance functions for words in high- and low-context sentences. Bell TS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Aug;35(4):950-9

Segmental intelligibility and speech interference thresholds of high-quality synthetic speech in presence of noise. Koul RK, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Aug;36(4):790-8

Intelligibility assessment in developmental phonological disorders: accuracy of caregiver gloss. Kwiatkowski J, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Oct;35(5):1095-104

Contextual and linguistic correlates of intelligibility in children with developmental phonological disorders. Weston AD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Dec; 35(6):1316-32

Computerized measurement of speech intelligibility. I. Development of system and procedures. Keidser G. **Scand Audiol** 1991;20(3):147-52

Computerized measurement of speech intelligibility. II. Normative data from a 'closed response' test. Keidser G. **Scand Audiol** 1991;20(3):153-8

Acoustic conditions for speech communication in classrooms. Pekkarinen E, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1991;20(4):257-63

[Vocals in silence and noise. A simple test of resistance of intelligibility in noisy environment] Elbaz P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992;109(7):373-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Improvement of communication behavior of laryngectomized and voice-rehabilitated patients by a psychological training program] de Maddalena H, et al. **HNO** 1993 Jun;41(6):289-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of dysarthria with the "Munich Intelligibility Profile"--construction of the procedure and its use] Ziegler W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Oct;63(10):602-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Reliability, sensitivity and validity of magnitude estimation, category scaling and paired-comparison judgements of speech intelligibility by older listeners. Purdy SC, et al. **Audiology** 1992;31(5):254-71

[Pseudoglottis after laryngeal trauma with bilateral recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis] Ptok M. **HNO** 1993 Jan; 41(1):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of adaptation and compensation mechanisms on postoperative function of patients with tumors of the oral cavity] Wächter R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jul; 72(7):333-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY

ASHA 1993 reference issue. **ASHA** 1993 Mar;35(3):1-192

Let's use the right words [letter] Cline S. **ASHA** 1993 Feb; 35(2):3

Need for mentoring [letter] Pannbacker M. **ASHA** 1992 Sep; 34(9):5

Response to John Hancock [letter] Perkinson MG. **ASHA** 1993 Jan;35(1):4

Medications alert [letter] Schwartz RJ. **ASHA** 1993 Apr; 35(4):71

Guidelines for caseload size and speech-language service delivery in the schools. Ad Hoc Committee on Service Delivery in the Schools. American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. **ASHA Suppl** 1993 Mar;35(3 Suppl 10):33-9

Definitions of communication disorders and variations. Ad Hoc Committee on Service Delivery in the Schools. American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. **ASHA Suppl** 1993 Mar;35(3 Suppl 10):40-1

Relationships of speech pathologists and surgeons [letter] Robinson JH. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Sep;29(5):489

ECONOMICS

Gender-related issues. Blake AK, et al. **ASHA** 1993 Apr; 35(4):67

Translating data into practice. Goldberg B. **ASHA** 1993 Jan; 35(1):45-7

ASHA speaks out. Harbour JE. **ASHA** 1993 Apr;35(4):46-8

Practitioners speak out. Steckol KF, et al. **ASHA** 1993 Apr; 35(4):40-3

Position statement on national health policy. Ad Hoc Committee on National Health Policy American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. **ASHA Suppl** 1993 Mar;35(3 Suppl 10):1

EDUCATION

Preservice training to meet the needs of people from diverse cultural backgrounds. Campbell LR, et al. **ASHA** 1992 Dec; 34(12):29-32

Survey of speech-language pathologists' and audiologists' knowledge of clinical genetics. Chermak GD, et al. **ASHA** 1993 May;35(5):39-45 (59 ref.)

BHSM comes to the Flathead Indian Reservation. Friedlander R. **ASHA** 1993 May;35(5):28-30

Retraining personnel: North Dakota's experience. Kane J, et al. **ASHA** 1992 Aug;34(8):78-9

Curriculum-based collaboration. What is changing? Nelson NW, et al. **ASHA** 1992 Nov;34(11):45-7, 50

Tracking clinical learning experience. Palmer CV, et al. **ASHA** 1992 Aug;34(8):53-5

Ethics education in speech-language pathology and audiology training programs. Pannbacker M, et al. **ASHA** 1993 Apr;35(4):53-5 (35 ref.)

Story of a speech quilt. Rentschler N, et al. **ASHA** 1993 May;35(5):30

Augmentative communication coursework needed [letter] Silverman FH, et al. **ASHA** 1992 Nov;34(11):66

1992 Omnibus Survey. Portrait of the professions. Slater SC. **ASHA** 1992 Aug;34(8):61-5

Mentoring--an enriching experience. Slater SC. **ASHA** 1993 May;35(5):55

Communicator style characteristics of speech-language pathology students. Sorensen DN. **ASHA** 1992 Aug; 34(8):67-71

Issues for academia. Ulrich SR. **ASHA** 1992 Aug;34(8):51-2

Orofacial myofunctional disorders: knowledge and skills. Ad Hoc Joint Committee with the International Association of Orofacial Myology. American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. **ASHA Suppl** 1993 Mar;35(3 Suppl 10):21-3

Survey of speech-language pathologists' training, experience, and opinions on nasopharyngoscopy. Pannbacker MD, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Jan;30(1):40-5

HISTORY

Speech-language pathology and dysphagia: a brief historical perspective. Miller RM, et al. **Dysphagia** 1993;8(3):180-4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

ASHA's Medicare initiative takes legislative form [news] **ASHA** 1992 Aug;34(8):11

MANPOWER

The role of the speech-language pathologist and teacher of singing in remediation of singers with voice disorders. **ASHA** 1993 Jan;35(1):63

Support personnel. Freilinger JJ. **ASHA** 1992 Nov; 34(11):51-3

Nursing home reform [letter] McFadden S. **ASHA** 1993 May; 35(5):7

Rising above gender imbalance [letter] Payne CM 3d. **ASHA** 1993 May;35(5):5

Caseloads of speech-language pathologists. Shewan CM, et al. **ASHA** 1993 Jan;35(1):64

Rising above gender imbalance [letter] West J. **ASHA** 1993 May;35(5):5

Voice therapy practices and techniques: a survey of voice clinicians. Mueller PB, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1992 Dec; 25(4):251-60

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Family-centered early intervention: an opportunity for creative practice in speech-language pathology. Gillette Y. **Clin Commun Disord** 1992 Summer;2(3):48-60

Two alternative program models for serving speech-disordered preschoolers: a second year follow-up. Eiserman WD, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1992 Apr-Jun; 25(2-3):77-106

STANDARDS

Standards for professional service programs in audiology and speech-language pathology. **ASHA** 1992 Sep;34(9):63-70

The fractionation of our discipline. A time for action. Cooper EB. **ASHA** 1993 Jan;35(1):51-4; discussion 55-7

The civil right to speech [letter] [see comments] Duffy JK. **ASHA** 1993 Feb;35(2):3. Comment in: ASHA 1993 May;35(5):7.

Why now? Changing school speech-language service delivery. Eger DL. **ASHA** 1992 Nov;34(11):40-1

Integrating classroom, laboratory, and clinical experiences. Pickering M, et al. **ASHA** 1992 Aug;34(8):57-9

National health policy: back to the future. Ad Hoc Committee on National Health Policy American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. **ASHA Suppl** 1993 Mar;35(3 Suppl 10):2-10

Professional performance appraisal by individuals outside of the professions of speech-language pathology and audiology. Ad Hoc Committee on Professional Performance Appraisal. American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. **ASHA Suppl** 1993 Mar;35(3 Suppl 10):11-3

Guidelines for gender equality in language use. Committee on Equality of the Sexes in the Professions. American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. **ASHA Suppl** 1993 Mar;35(3 Suppl 10):42-6

Preferred Practice Patterns for the professions of speech-language pathology and audiology. American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. **ASHA Suppl** 1993 Mar;35(3 Suppl 11):i-viii, 1-102

TRENDS

A review and critical analysis of treatment research related to articulation and phonological disorders. Sommers RK, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1992 Mar;25(1):3-22 (16 ref.)

SPEECH PATHOLOGY see SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY

SPEECH PERCEPTION

A comparison of speech perception of cochlear implantees using the Spectral Maxima Sound Processor (SMSP) and the MSP (MULTIPEAK) processor. McKay CM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Sep;112(5):752–61

Music and speech processing in the first year of life. Trehub SE, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1993;24:1–35 (160 ref.)

Sentence processing by adolescents with and without mental retardation. Merrill EC, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1992 Nov; 97(3):342–50

Analysis of humor skills among elementary school students: comparisons of children with and without intellectual handicaps. Short EJ, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Jul; 98(1):63–73

Sensory aids in conjunction with cochlear implants. Waltzman SB, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Jul;13(4):308–12

Cognitive style and perception: the relationship between category width and speech perception, categorization, and discrimination. Massaro DW, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1993 Spring;106(1):25–49

In speech perception, time is not what it seems. Liberman AM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:264–71 (26 ref.)

Understanding compressed sentences: the role of rhythm and meaning. Mehler J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14; 682:272–82

Acoustic pattern recognition and short-term memory in normal adults and young children. Cacace AT, et al. **Audiology** 1992;31(6):334–41

Impaired speech perception in noise in patients with a normal audiogram. Ferman L, et al. **Audiology** 1993;32(1):49–54

Natural vowel perception by patients with the ineraid cochlear implant. Tyler RS, et al. **Audiology** 1992; 31(4):228–39

Effect of hearing aids on speech perception in noisy situations. Verschuure J, et al. **Audiology** 1992;31(4):205–21

Language comprehension in schizophrenics and their brothers. Condray R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov 1; 32(9):790–802

Effects of the fitting parameters of a two-channel compression system on the intelligibility of speech in quiet and in noise. Moore BC, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1992 Dec; 26(6):369–79

Tactiling: a usable support system for speechreading? Ohngren G, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1992 Jun;26(3):167–73

Syllabic compression: effective compression ratios for signals modulated at different rates. Stone MA, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1992 Dec;26(6):351–61

Unilateral auditory hallucinations. Almeida OP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;162:262–4 (19 ref.)

Language therapy for schizophrenic patients with persistent 'voices'. Hoffman RE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun; 162:755–8

Cortical differences in tonal versus vowel processing as revealed by an ERP component called mismatch negativity (MMN). Aaltonen O, et al. **Brain Lang** 1993 Feb; 44(2):139–52

Rate of speech effects in aphasia: voice onset time. Baum SR, et al. **Brain Lang** 1993 May;44(4):431–45

An acoustic analysis of rate of speech effects on vowel production in aphasia. Baum SR. **Brain Lang** 1993 May; 44(4):414–30

Functional lateralization of the perception of Norwegian word tones—evidence from a dichotic listening experiment. Moen I. **Brain Lang** 1993 May;44(4):400–13

Diazepam therapy of verbal auditory agnosia. Nagafuchi M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1993 Aug;45(2):180–8

The verbal transformation effect: auditory illusions as an index of lexical processing and homolog activation. Zuck D. **Brain Lang** 1992 Aug;43(2):323–35

La langue et les Lèvres: cross-language influences on bimodal speech perception. Werker JF, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1992 Dec;46(4):551–68

Cerebral specialization for speech perception and movement organization in adults with Down's syndrome. Elliott D, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Mar;29(1):103–13

Auditory and visual verbal short-term memory in aphasia. Vallar G, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Sep;28(3):383–9

A comparison of sound quality judgments for monaural and binaural hearing aid processed stimuli. Balfour PB, et al. **Ear Hear** 1992 Oct;13(5):331–9

Patient experiences with multiband full dynamic range compression [see comments] Benson D, et al. **Ear Hear** 1992 Oct;13(5):320–30. Comment in: Ear Hear 1993 Apr;14(2):144–5.

Speech recognition in noise by children with minimal degrees of sensorineural hearing loss. Crandell CC. **Ear Hear** 1993 Jun;14(3):210–6

The effects of limiting the number of Nucleus 22 cochlear implant electrodes programmed on speech perception. Geier LL, et al. **Ear Hear** 1992 Oct;13(5):340–8

Performance with an adaptive frequency response hearing aid in a sample of elderly hearing-impaired listeners. Gordon-Salant S, et al. **Ear Hear** 1992 Aug;13(4):255–62

Effects of noise and noise suppression on speech perception by cochlear implant users. Hochberg I, et al. **Ear Hear** 1992 Aug;13(4):263–71

Evaluation of two clinical versions of the articulation index. Humes LE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1992 Dec;13(6):406–9

Mismatch negativity event-related potential elicited by speech stimuli. Kraus N, et al. **Ear Hear** 1992 Jun; 13(3):158–64

FM systems [letter; comment] Lewis DE. **Ear Hear** 1992 Oct;13(5):290–3. Comment on: Ear Hear 1992 Apr;13(2):102–7.

Evaluation of a dual-channel full dynamic range compression system for people with sensorineural hearing loss. Moore BC, et al. **Ear Hear** 1992 Oct;13(5):349–70

The effect of listeners' experience on the evaluation of intonation contours produced by hearing-impaired children. Most T, et al. **Ear Hear** 1993 Apr;14(2):112–7

The clinical assessment of "Obscure Auditory Dysfunction" (OAD) 2. Case control analysis of determining factors. Saunders GH, et al. **Ear Hear** 1992 Aug;13(4):241–54

Speech spectra for six recorded monosyllabic word tests. Sherbecoe RL, et al. **Ear Hear** 1993 Apr;14(2):104–11

Perception and awareness of phonemes in phonologically impaired children. Bird J, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1992; 27(4):289–311

Perceptual evaluation of dysphonia: reliability and relevance. Dejonckere PH, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993; 45(2):76–83

Transitional determinacies. Luelsdorff PA. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1992;44(6):282–90

Developmental psychoacoustics: what infants and children hear. Werner LA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;44(7):624–6 (15 ref.)

Headphone localization of speech. Begault DR, et al. **Hum Factors** 1993 Jun;35(2):361–76

Monaural and binaural story recall by schizophrenic subjects. Kwapil TR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Nov; 101(4):709–16

Intensity-weighted average of instantaneous frequency as a model for frequency discrimination. Anantharaman JN, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):723–9

Effect of multiple speechlike maskers on binaural speech recognition in normal and impaired hearing. Bronkhorst AW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Dec;92(6):3132–9

A model for context effects in speech recognition. Bronkhorst AW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Jan;93(1):499–509

Electrode position, repetition rate, and speech perception by early- and late-deafened cochlear implant patients. Busby PA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Feb;93(2):1058–67

Indices of frequency and temporal resolution as a function of level. Cox RM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Feb; 93(2):1068–75

Structural design of hidden Markov model speech recognizer using multivalued phonetic features: comparison with segmental speech units. Deng L, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Dec;92(6):3058–67

Production and perception of a novel, second-language phonetic contrast. Flege JE. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Mar; 93(3):1589–608

Adequacy of auditory models to predict human internal representation of speech sounds. Ghitza O. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Apr;93(4 Pt 1):2160–71

Identification of steady-state vowels synthesized from the Peterson and Barney measurements. Hillenbrand J, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):668–74

Uncomodulated glimpsing in "checkerboard" noise. Howard-Jones PA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 May; 93(5):2915–22

The Lombard reflex and its role on human listeners and automatic speech recognizers. Junqua JC. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Jan;93(1):510–24

Self-organized acoustic feature map in detection of fricative-vowel coarticulation. Leinonen L, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Jun;93(6):3468–74

The influence of talker differences on vowel identification by normal-hearing and hearing-impaired listeners. Nábělek AK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Sep;92(3):1228–46

Effect of intensity slopes on the perception of vowel duration [letter] Nishinuma Y, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Dec; 92(6):3425–7

Comments on "training Japanese listeners to identify English /r/ and /l/: a first report" [J.S. Logan, S.E. Lively, and D.B. Pisoni, J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 89, 874–886 (1991)] [letter] Pruitt JS. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):1146–7

Modeling phoneme perception. I: Categorical perception. Schouten ME, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Oct;92(4 Pt 1):1841–55

Adjustment and discrimination measurements of the precedence effect. Shinn-Cunningham BG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 May;93(5):2923–32

Extracting dynamic parameters from speech movement data. Smith CL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Mar;93(3):1580–8

Focused attention during selective adaptation along a place of articulation continuum. Sussman JE. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Jan;93(1):488–98

Effects of short-term auditory deprivation on speech production in adult cochlear implant users. Svirsky MA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Sep;92(3):1284–300

Vowel perception strategies of normal-hearing subjects and patients using Nucleus multichannel and 3M/House cochlear implants. Tartter VC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Sep;92(3):1269–83

Consonant recognition by some of the better cochlear-implant patients. Tyler RS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Dec;92(6):3068–77

Modeling phoneme perception. II: A model of stop consonant discrimination. van Hessen AJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Oct;92(4 Pt 1):1856–68

FO gives voicing information even with unambiguous voice onset times. Whalen DH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Apr; 93(4 Pt 1):2152–9

Tactile-auditory speech perception by unimodally and bimodally trained normal-hearing subjects. Alcántara JI, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Mar;4(2):98–108

Precedence effect and speech understanding in elderly listeners. Cranford JL, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1992 Nov; 3(6):405–9

Comparison of sound quality and clarity with asymmetrical peak clipping and output limiting compression. Hawkins DB, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Jul;4(4):221–8

Otoacoustic emissions, audiometric sensitivity loss, and speech understanding: a case study. Jerger J, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1992 Jul;3(4):283–6

Speech-spectrum analysis of Mandarin: implications for hearing-aid fittings in a multi-ethnic society. McCullough JA, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Jan;4(1):50–2

Omission rates of young and elderly listeners in word recognition testing [published erratum appears in J Am Acad Audiol 1993 Mar;4(2):following table of contents] Sapp JV, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Jan;4(1):1–4

SPIN test performance of elderly hearing-impaired listeners. Schum DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1992 Sep;3(5):303–7

Effects of emotion on perceptual asymmetry in adolescent inpatients with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Becker DF, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;32(2):318–21; discussion 322–3

A comparative study of adolescents' perceptions of normal-speaking and dysarthric children. Lass NJ, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1993 Apr;26(1):3–12

Auditory successive conditional discrimination and auditory stimulus equivalence classes. Dube WV, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1993 Jan;59(1):103–14

Exclusion vs. selection training of auditory-visual conditional relations. Ferrari C, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1993 Aug; 56(1):49–63

Phonologic and semantic processing in reading-disabled and nondisabled males at two age levels. Waterman B, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1993 Feb;55(1):87–103

Phonetic coherence in duplex perception: effects of acoustic differences and lexical status. Nygaard LC. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Apr;19(2):268–86

Effects of familiarity and aptness on metaphor processing. Blasko DG, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 Mar;19(2):295–308

Phonetic recoding of phonologically ambiguous printed words. Frost R, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 Jan;19(1):23–33

Form-based priming in spoken word recognition: the roles of competition and bias. Goldinger SD, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Nov;18(6):1211–38

Episodic encoding of voice attributes and recognition memory for spoken words. Palmeri TJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 Mar;19(2):309–28

Auditory priming: implicit and explicit memory for words and voices. Schacter DL, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Sep;18(5):915–30

Evoked potential measures of auditory cortical function and auditory comprehension in aphasia. Praamstra P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Mar;115(1):32–46

Variables influencing perceptions of the communicative competence of an adult augmentative and alternative communication system user. Bedrosian JL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Oct;35(5):1105–13

Frequency-importance functions for words in high- and low-context sentences. Bell TS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Aug;35(4):950–9

Effects of word predictability, child development, and aging on time-gated speech recognition performance. Craig CH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Aug;36(4):832–41

Hearing aid evaluation: predicting speech gain from insertion gain. Dillon H. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Jun;36(3):621–33

Developmental patterns of duration discrimination. Elfenbein JL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Aug;36(4):842–9

Fine-grained auditory discrimination: factor structures. Elliott LL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Apr;36(2):396–409

Age-related differences in processing dynamic information to identify vowel quality. Fox RA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Aug;35(4):892–902

Performance over time of congenitally deaf and postlingually deafened children using a multichannel cochlear implant. Fryauf-Bertschy H, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Aug; 35(4):913–20

Speech perception and production skills of students with impaired hearing from oral and total communication education settings. Geers AE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Dec;35(6):1384–93

Comparing internal and external standards in voice quality judgments. Gerratt BR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Feb; 36(1):14–20

Aging and the binaural advantage in reverberation and noise. Helfer KS. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Dec;35(6):1394–401

Vowel classification based on fundamental frequency and formant frequencies. Hillenbrand J, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Aug;36(4):694–700

Segmental intelligibility and speech interference thresholds of high-quality synthetic speech in presence of noise. Koul RK, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Aug;36(4):790–8

Perceptual evaluation of voice quality: review, tutorial, and a framework for future research. Kreiman J, et al.

J Speech Hear Res 1993 Feb;36(1):21–40 (88 ref.)
Grammatical morphology and speech perception in children with specific language impairment. Leonard LB, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Oct;35(5):1076–85
Relationships between speech recognition threshold, average hearing level, and speech importance noise detection threshold. Letowski T, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Oct; 35(5):1131–6
The correspondence of vocal tract resonance with volumes obtained from magnetic resonance images. Moore CA. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Oct;35(5):1009–23
Error monitoring in people who stutter: evidence against auditory feedback defect theories. Postma A, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Oct;35(5):1024–32
Contributions of the fundamental, resolved harmonics, and unresolved harmonics in tone–phoneme identification. Stagray JR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Dec;35(6):1406–9
Long–term and short–term characteristics of speech: implications for hearing aid selection for young children. Stelmachowicz PG, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Jun; 36(3):609–20
Frequency–importance and transfer functions for the Auditec of St. Louis recordings of the NU–6 word test. Studebaker GA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Aug;36(4):799–807
Auditory processing in children's speech perception: results of selective adaptation and discrimination tasks. Sussman JE. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Apr;36(2):380–95 (70 ref.)
Modulation detection, modulation masking, and speech understanding in noise in the elderly. Takahashi GA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Dec;35(6):1410–21
The identification of affective–prosodic stimuli by left– and right–hemisphere–damaged subjects: all errors are not created equal. Van Lancker D, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Oct;35(5):963–70
Physiological differences between stutterers and nonstutterers in perceptually fluent speech: EMG amplitude and duration. van Lieshout PH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Feb;36(1):55–63
The role of spectral and temporal cues in vowel identification by listeners with impaired hearing. Van Summers W, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Oct;35(5):1189–99
Benefit from visual cues in auditory–visual speech recognition by middle–aged and elderly persons. Walden BE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Apr;36(2):431–6
Auditory perception, phonological processing, and reading ability/disability. Watson BU, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Aug;36(4):850–63
Importance of patient and processor variables in determining outcomes with cochlear implants. Wilson BS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Apr;36(2):373–9
Syllabic timing in dysarthria. Ziegler W, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Aug;36(4):683–93
A constraint on the discrimination of speech by young infants. Eimas PD, et al. **Lang Speech** 1991 Jul–Sep;34 (Pt 3):251–63
Perception and production of voiceless Spanish fricatives by Chicano children and adults. Greenlee M. **Lang Speech** 1992 Jan–Jun;35 (Pt 1–2):173–87
Beginnings of prosodic organization: intonation and duration patterns of disyllables produced by Japanese and French infants. Hallé PA, et al. **Lang Speech** 1991 Oct–Dec;34 (Pt 4):299–318
Fundamental frequency as an acoustic cue to accent perception. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Lang Speech** 1992 Jan–Jun; 35 (Pt 1–2):87–98
Differential effects of speaker and vowel variability on fricative perception. Johnson K. **Lang Speech** 1991 Jul–Sep; 34 (Pt 3):265–79
The phonological representation of [voice] in speech perception. Jongman A, et al. **Lang Speech** 1992 Jan–Jun; 35 (Pt 1–2):137–52
A commercial large–vocabulary discrete speech recognition system: DragonDictate. Mandel MA. **Lang Speech** 1992 Jan–Jun;35 (Pt 1–2):237–46
Context effects in a double–weak theory of speech perception. Nearey TM. **Lang Speech** 1992 Jan–Jun;35 (Pt 1–2):153–71
Units of intonation in discourse: a comparison of acoustic and auditory analyses. Schuetze–Coburn S, et al. **Lang Speech** 1991 Jul–Sep;34 (Pt 3):207–34
Perceptual restoration of filtered vowels with added noise. Shriberg EE. **Lang Speech** 1992 Jan–Jun;35 (Pt 1–2):127–36
Dichotic listening: what does it measure? Jäncke L, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Nov;30(11):941–50
Digital speech processing for cochlear implants. Dillier N, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992; 54(6):299–307
Coloured speech perception: is synaesthesia what happens when modularity breaks down? Baron–Cohen S, et al. **Perception** 1993;22(4):419–26
The effects of semantic context on voicing neutralization. Charles–Luce J. **Phonetica** 1993;50(1):28–43
A multidimensional scaling study of voice quality in females. Gelfer MP. **Phonetica** 1993;50(1):15–27
Perception of the stop/glide contrast in infancy. Oller DK, et al. **Phonetica** 1993;50(1):1–14
Age differences in using source–relevant cues. Ferguson SA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Sep;7(3):443–52
Rapid speech processing and divided attention: processing rate versus processing resources as an explanation of age effects. Tun PA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Dec;7(4):546–50
Comparison of the effects of auditory subliminal stimulation and rational–emotive therapy, separately and combined, on self–concept. Möller AT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb; 72(1):131–45
Auditory recency in immediate memory. Surprenant AM, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1993 May;46(2):193–223
Phase coherence of the middle–latency response in the elderly. Ali AA, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1992;21(3):187–94
Speech perception in noise with BICROS hearing aids. Del Dot J, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1992;21(4):261–4
Computerized measurement of speech intelligibility. I. Development of system and procedures. Keidser G. **Scand Audiol** 1991;20(3):147–52
The value of speech audiometry in hearing–aid rehabilitation. Parving A. **Scand Audiol** 1991;20(3):159–64
Correlations between self–assessed hearing handicap and standard audiometric tests in elderly persons. Pedersen K, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1991;20(2):109–16
Speech recognition in young and elderly normal–hearing listeners in a closed response test. Poulsen T, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1991;20(4):245–9
Indices of hearing in patients with central auditory pathology. II. Choice response time. Thompson ME, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1992;35:17–22
Indices of hearing in patients with central auditory pathology. I. Detection and discrimination. Thompson ME, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1992;35:3–15
Irrelevant speech and serial recall: implications for theories of attention and working memory. Jones D, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1992 Sep;33(3):212–29 (63 ref.)
The effect of illness duration on perceptual asymmetry in schizophrenia. Carr V, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Sep; 7(3):211–6
[Dependence of 'audio–phonatoric coupling' of speech rate and speech loudness] Jäncke L. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1992; 39(4):581–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Processing steps in perception of speech sounds] Kiener S. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1992;39(2):194–215 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reading, hearing, understanding] Rost DH, et al. **Z Psychol** 1992;200(4):345–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Event–related potentials in methamphetamine psychosis during an auditory discrimination task. A preliminary report. Iwanami A, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;242(4):203–8
Effects of placebo, orphenadrine, and rising doses of chlorpromazine, on PAT performance in chronic schizophrenia. A two year longitudinal study. Pigache RM. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jun;10(1):51–9
The clinical relevance of an auditory attention task (PAT) in a longitudinal study of chronic schizophrenia, with placebo substitution for chlorpromazine. Pigache RM. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jun;10(1):39–50
[Improvement of verbal hallucinations after treatment of orolingual dyskinesia with tiapride] López Zanón A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Jan;64(1):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Developmental speech perception: implications for models of language impairment. Kuhl PK. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:248–63 (63 ref.)
Neurobiological basis of speech: a case for the preeminence of temporal processing. Tallal P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:27–47 (56 ref.)
Memory and attention dysfunctions in story recall in schizophrenia: evidence of a possible frontal malfunctioning. Abbruzzese M, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1993 Jan;35(1):51–8
Acoustical changes of loudly spoken speech and their effects on speech recognition in hearing–impaired listeners. Tschopp K, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1992 Jun;26(3):153–8
Auditory/verbal and visual/spatial memory in children with complex partial epilepsy of temporal lobe origin. Cohen M. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Nov;20(2):315–26
Speech perception and brain laterality: the effect of ear advantage on auditory event–related potentials. Ahonniska J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1993 Aug;45(2):127–46
Semantic processing in the right hemisphere may contribute to drawing inferences from discourse. Beeman M. **Brain Lang** 1993 Jan;44(1):80–120 (104 ref.)
Phonological effects on the auditory N400 event–related brain potential. Praamstra P, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1993 Apr;1(2):73–86
Phonemic discrimination in callosal agenesis. Temple CM, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Jun;29(2):341–8
Correlations of neuroanatomical measures to auditory brain stem response latencies. Sabo DL, et al. **Ear Hear** 1992 Aug;13(4):213–22
Mismatch negativity in school–age children to speech stimuli that are just perceptibly different. Kraus N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 88(2):123–30
Acoustic versus phonetic representation of speech as reflected by the mismatch negativity event–related potential. Sharma A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 88(1):64–71
The mismatch negativity cortical evoked potential elicited by speech in cochlear–implant users. Kraus N, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Feb;65(1–2):118–24
Effects of phase duration on detection of electrical stimulation of the human cochlea. Moon AK, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 May;67(1–2):166–78
Perceptual separation of simultaneous vowels: within and across–formant grouping by F0. Culling JF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Jun;93(6):3454–67
Acoustic and perceptual effects of changes in vocal tract constrictions for vowels. Gay T, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Sep;92(3):1301–9
Minimal upward spread of masking: correlations with speech and auditory brainstem response masked thresholds. Klein AJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Jun;93(6):3422–30
Evaluating a speech–reception threshold model for hearing–impaired listeners. Lee LW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 May;93(5):2879–85
Effects of cognitive workload on speech production: acoustic analyses and perceptual consequences. Lively SE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 May;93(5):2962–73
Auditory filter shapes in normal–hearing, noise–masked normal, and elderly listeners. Sommers MS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 May;93(5):2903–14
Performance–intensity functions at absolute and masked thresholds. Studebaker GA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Jun;93(6):3418–21
Effect of spectral envelope smearing on speech reception. II. ter Keurs M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Mar; 93(3):1547–52
Speech–evoked cortical potentials in children. Kraus N, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Jul;4(4):238–48
Effects of interaural speech–recognition differences on binaural advantage for speech in noise. McCullough JA, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1992 Jul;3(4):255–61
Responses of elderly hearing aid users on the hearing aid performance inventory. Schum DJ. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1992 Sep;3(5):308–14
Use of ambiguous visual stimuli to demonstrate the value of acoustic cues in speech perception. de Filippo CL, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1993 Apr;26(1):29–51
Effects of age on serial recall of natural and synthetic speech. Humes LE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Jun;36(3):634–9
Real ear to 6–cm3 coupler differences in young children. Lewis DE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Feb;36(1):204–9
Multiple frequency tympanometry: effects of ear canal volume compensation on static acoustic admittance and estimates of middle ear resonance. Shanks JE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Feb;36(1):178–85
Contributions of the fundamental, resolved harmonics, and unresolved harmonics in tone–phoneme identification. Stagray JR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Dec;35(6):1406–9
Left ear (right temporal lobe) suppressions during dichotic listening, ego–alien intrusion experiences and spiritualistic beliefs in normal women. Lavallée MR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):547–51
Electrophysiological evidence for task effects on semantic priming in auditory word processing. Bentin S, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Mar;30(2):161–9
A proposal for the measurement of the level of fluctuating background noise used in audiology. Tschopp K, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1991;20(3):197–202
[Evaluation of central speech disorders using objective criteria: a psychophysiologic contribution to the discussion of the neural plasticity hypothesis] Maier R. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1992;44(6):253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The definition of "selectivity" in reduced speech discrimination as a sequela of peripheral perceptual damage] Dieroff HG. **HNO** 1992 Oct;40(10):400–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The acoustics of the open mastoid cavity (so–called "radical cavity") and its modification by surgical measures. II. Clinical studies] Hartwein J. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Sep;71(9):453–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of noise on interhemispheric relations during human perception of various types of speech information] Zaitseva KA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Mar–Apr;19(2):171–4 **(Rus)**

SPEECH PRODUCTION MEASUREMENT

Intraword timing relations in Thai after unilateral brain damage. Gandour J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1993 Aug; 45(2):160–79
The assessment of alaryngeal speech. Sanderson RJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Jun;18(3):181–3
Speech rehabilitation in dysarthria. Gentil M. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993;45(1):31–5 (21 ref.)
Transitional determinacies. Luelsdorff PA. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1992;44(6):282–90
Intralaryngeal pressure conditions and a membranophonic interpretation of voice production. Pešák J, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993;45(2):90–5
Effect of selegiline on speech performance in Parkinson's disease. Shea BR, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993; 45(1):40–6
Speech changes following reimplantation from a single–channel to a multichannel cochlear implant. Economou A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Sep; 92(3):1310–23
Effects of cognitive workload on speech production: acoustic analyses and perceptual consequences. Lively SE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 May;93(5):2962–73

Air pressure regulation during speech production. Moon JB, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Jul;94(1):54–63
Assessment of an electromagnetometric system for the investigation of articulatory movements in speech production [letter] Nguyen N, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):1152–5
Lower pharyngeal wall coarticulation in VCV syllables. Parush A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):715–22
Effects of short-term auditory deprivation on speech production in adult cochlear implant users. Svirsky MA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Sep;92(3):1284–300
The application of naturalistic conversation training to speech production in children with speech disabilities. Camarata S. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Summer;26(2):173–82
The effect of gender upon nasalance scores among normal adult speakers. Litzaw LL, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1992 Mar;25(1):55–64
Gradations in a pattern of neuromuscular activity associated with stuttering. Denny M, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Dec;35(6):1216–29
Time-interval measurement of stuttering: modifying interjudge agreement. Ingham RJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Jun;36(3):503–15
Speech breathing in young adults: effect of body type. Manifold JA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Aug; 36(4):657–71
Tongue strength and endurance: relation to highly skilled movements. Robin DA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Dec; 35(6):1239–45

INSTRUMENTATION

NORAM--an instrument used in the assessment of hypernasality: a clinical investigation. Karling J, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Mar;30(2):135–40

STANDARDS

A questionable consistency: response to Fitch (1990) [letter] Cannito MP. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Dec;35(6):1268–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Assessment and training of functional conversation behaviour. Ralph A, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992; 13(5):443–62
[Validation of the Child Speech Test using the Heidelberg Speech Development Test with six-year-old preschool children] Kasielke E, et al. **Z Psychol** 1992;200(3):237–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SPEECH RECEPTION THRESHOLD TEST

Relations among different measures of speech reception in subjects using a cochlear implant. Rabinowitz WM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Oct;92(4 Pt 1):1869–81

SPEECH SOUNDS see **PHONETICS**

SPEECH SYNTHESIZERS see **COMMUNICATION AIDS FOR DISABLED**

SPEECH THERAPY

see related
VOICE TRAINING

Averages of sound pressure levels and mean fundamental frequencies of speech in relation to phonetograms: comparison of nonorganic dysphonia patients before and after therapy. Akerlund L. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jan;113(1):102–8
Where has the master clinician gone? Process versus content [see comments] Culatta R. **ASHA** 1992 Aug;34(8):49–50, 52. Comment in: ASHA 1993 Apr;35(4):5.
Cleft palate. Intervention. Hardin MA. **Clin Commun Disord** 1991 Fall;1(3):12–8
The effects of speech and language therapy for a case of dysarthria associated with Parkinson's disease. Le Dorze G, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1992;27(4):313–24
A meta-analysis of studies carried out between 1946 and 1988 concerned with the efficacy of speech and language therapy treatment for aphasic patients. Whurr R, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1992;27(1):1–17
Changing the delivery of speech therapy. Humphreys JC. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Mar-Apr;59(2):187–92
Change in velopharyngeal valving after speech therapy in cleft palate patients. A videonasopharyngoscopic and multi-view videofluoroscopic study. Ysunza A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 Jul;24(1):45–54
The application of naturalistic conversation training to speech production in children with speech disabilities. Camarata S. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Summer;26(2):173–82
Advances in burn care management: role of the speech-language pathologist. Williams AI, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):642–9
The role of the speech and language therapist in the assessment and management of dysphagia in neurologically impaired patients. Kennedy GD. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Jul; 68(801):545–8 (32 ref.)
Comparison of quality of speech after Veau-Wardill-Kilner pushback operation and the Cronin modification in the primary treatment of cleft palate. Haapanen ML, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993;27(2):113–8
[Speech therapy assessment of mouth breathing] Martinot-Randoux G. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1993; 47(2):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physical therapy and speech therapy in Parkinson syndrome--a status assessment] Vieregge P, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Oct;60(10):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Language development disorders--studies of preschool children of the Leipzig special language school] Berger R. **HNO** 1992 Sep;40(9):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The clinical presuppositions and results of logopedic therapy] Iengo M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple nasal anemometer for clinical purposes. Hutters B, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1992;27(2):101–19
Duplication of interim speech aid for definitive impression tray fabrication. Jacob RF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Sep; 68(3):561–2
An appliance based approach to the management of palatopharyngeal incompetency: a clinical pilot project. Wolfaardt JF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Feb;69(2):186–95

METHODS

Psychological mechanisms of speech rehabilitation in aphasic patients. Osman-Sági J. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993; 56:85–90 (10 ref.)
Speech control in persistent tardive dyskinesia: a case study. Ferguson A. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1992;27(1):89–93

STANDARDS

Preliminary findings in a study of age, linguistic evolution and quality of life in recovery from aphasia. Taylor-Sarno M. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1992;26:43–59

TRENDS

Choosing a treatment procedure for early stuttering: issues and future directions. Onslow M. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Oct;35(5):983–93 (85 ref.)

SPEECHREADING see **LIPREADING**

SPERM see **SPERMATOZOA**

SPERM AGGLUTINATION

Sperm antagglutin in mammals including man: a review [published erratum appears in Andrologia 1993 May-Jun;25(3):167] Lindahl PE. **Andrologia** 1992;24 Suppl 1:1–35 (59 ref.)
Use of particle filters for increased practicability in sperm processing: application to the indirect immunobead test. Purvis K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May;59(5):1135–7

DRUG EFFECTS

[The characteristics of monoclonal antibodies and their antigens associated with human sperm acrosome reaction. II. Effects of the monoclonal antibodies on sperm function, sperm antigen localization and immunoblotting] Wang YM, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;26(1):79–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adherence of Escherichia coli to sperm: a mannose mediated phenomenon leading to agglutination of sperm and E. coli. Wolff H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):154–8
Interaction of ovary lectin with homologous sperm from Bufo arenarum. Fink NE, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992; 4(5):559–64

SPERM BANKS

Semen cryobanking for men with cancer--criteria change [see comments] Sanger WG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov; 58(5):1024–7 (22 ref.). Comment in: Fertil Steril 1993 Jul;60(1):197–8.

STANDARDS

Guidelines for human andrology laboratories. The American Fertility Society. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4 Suppl 1):11S–16S
Semen cryobanking for men with cancer [letter; comment] Tournaye H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):197–8. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 Nov;58(5):1024–7.

SPERM CAPACITATION

Methods for preparing sperm for assisted reproduction technologies: increasing fertilizing capacity. Cantarelli M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 Nov-Dec;22(6):321–4 (50 ref.)
In vitro sperm capacitation to treat antisperm antibodies bound to the sperm surface. Lenzi A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Aug;28(1):51–5
Capacitated and acrosome reacted spermatozoa of goat (Capra indicus): a fluorescence and electron microscopic study. Bawa SR, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 May-Jun; 25(3):123–35
Maturation, capacitation, and metabolism of goat spermatozoa using magnetic resonance methods. Srivastava S, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Jul-Aug;25(4):223–7
Capacitation and acrosome reaction of human spermatozoa. An assisted reproduction approach. Chavarria ME, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992 Autumn;23(3):83–92 (58 ref.)
A premature acrosome reaction is programmed by mouse t haplotypes during sperm differentiation and could play a role in transmission ratio distortion. Brown J, et al. **Development** 1989 Aug;106(4):769–73
A cell free system reveals that capacitation is a prerequisite for membrane fusion during the acrosome reaction. Spungin B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 19;311(2):155–60
Capacitated or acrosome-reacted sperm [letter; comment] Mathur S. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):861–2; discussion 862–3. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 Feb;57(2):393–8.
A novel view of albumin-supported sperm capacitation: role of lipid transfer protein-I. Ravnik SE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar;59(3):629–38
Capacitated or acrosome-reacted sperm? [letter; comment] Yang D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):860–1; discussion 862–3. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 Feb;57(2):393–8.
Effects of chamber depth on the motion pattern of human spermatozoa in semen or in capacitating medium. Le Lannou D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Nov;7(10):1417–21
A positive role for the superoxide anion in triggering hyperactivation and capacitation of human spermatozoa. de Lamirande E, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Feb;16(1):21–5
Percentages of acrosome-reacted sperm in human semen close to liquefaction and following acrosome-reaction inducing treatment. Singer R, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993 May-Jun;38(3):166–9
Flow cytometric studies of bicarbonate-mediated Ca2+ influx in boar sperm populations. Harrison RA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jun;35(2):197–208
Bovine oocyte development following different oocyte maturation and sperm capacitation procedures. Yang X, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jan;34(1):94–100
Capacitation and its sequelae. Austin CR. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(5):459–66
[Capacitation, acrosome reaction and their associated factors of human and mammalian sperm] Wang YM, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Jan;24(1):43–8 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**
[The characteristics of monoclonal antibodies and their antigens associated with human sperm acrosome reaction. I. The induction of acrosome reaction and monoclonal antibody production] Wang YM, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;26(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Occupational medical research of male reproductive capacity] Bonde JP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 5; 155(14):1029–37 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Reversible reduction of semen quality during occupational exposure to radiating heat] Bonde JP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 5;155(14):1021–4 **(Dan)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Calcium alters capacitation and progressive motility of uterine spermatozoa from +/+ and congenic tw32/+ mice. Olds-Clarke P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Oct; 47(4):629–35
Effect of bovine serum albumin concentration and source on sperm capacitation in the golden hamster. Stewart-Savage J. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jul;49(1):74–81
Inhibition of spermine on calcium influx during capacitation of guinea pig spermatozoa in vitro. Zhong CL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;14(2):141–4
Forskolin stimulates porcine sperm capacitation by increasing calcium uptake. Okamura N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 1;316(3):283–6
Calyculin A, protein phosphatase inhibitor, enhances capacitation of human sperm. Furuya S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):216–22
Effects of modulators of protein kinase C on human sperm capacitation. Furuya S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun; 59(6):1285–90
Effects of pentoxifylline on sperm motility and hyperactivated motility in vitro: a preliminary report. Pang SC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):465–7
Chemical composition and protein source in the capacitation medium significantly affect the ability of human spermatozoa to undergo follicular fluid induced acrosome reaction. Calvo L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Apr;8(4):575–80
Effects of modulators of protein kinases and phosphatases on mouse sperm capacitation. Furuya S, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug;9(4):391–9

GENETICS

[A method for demonstrating chromosomes from human sperm and its application] Barczyk A. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 May;63(5):240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigens in capacitated spermatozoa eliciting autoimmune responses. Wingate EW, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5 Pt 2):1331–7

PHYSIOLOGY

De novo protein synthesis by bovine uterine tube (oviduct) epithelial cells changes during co-culture with bull

spermatozoa. Ellington JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Apr; 48(4):851–6

A comparison of the frequency and type of chromosomal abnormalities in human sperm after different sperm capacitation conditions. Martin RH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Aug;47(2):268–70

Purification and characterization of a human follicular fluid lipid transfer protein that stimulates human sperm capacitation [published erratum appears in Biol Reprod 1993 Jan;48(1):214] Ravnik SE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec; 47(6):1126–33

Induction of the acrosome reaction in human spermatozoa by human zona pellucida and effect of cervical mucus on zona-induced acrosome reaction. Hoshi K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):149–53

Human sperm hyperactivation and capacitation as parts of an oxidative process. de Lamirande E, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Feb;14(2):157–66

Sperm surface proteins after capacitation. Expression of vitronectin on the spermatozoan head and laminin on the sperm tail. Fusi FM, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Nov–Dec; 13(6):488–97

Influence of a capacitation period on human sperm acrosome loss. Holden CA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Dec 15; 264(4):468–74

Role of monoclonal antibody J-23 in inducing acrosome reactions in capacitated mouse spermatozoa. Aarons D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):49–59

Cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation of epididymal mouse sperm proteins during capacitation in vitro: identification of an M(r) 95,000 phosphotyrosine-containing protein. Duncan AE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):287–99

Binding of stallion spermatozoa to the equine zona pellucida after coculture with oviductal epithelial cells. Ellington JE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):203–8

Ca(2+)-related changes in the mouse sperm capacitation state: a possible role for Ca(2+)-ATPase. Fraser LR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):363–77

Na(+)-requiring mechanisms modulate capacitation and acrosomal exocytosis in mouse spermatozoa. Fraser LR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar;97(2):539–49

[Molecular basis of capacitation and acrosomal reaction] Kurpisz M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1993;47(1):19–31 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SPERM COUNT

see related

OLIGOSPERMIA

The variability of measuring sperm concentration and motility as determined by computer assisted image analysis and visual estimation. Krause W, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Jul–Aug;25(4):181–7

Decreasing quality of semen [letter; comment] Carlsen E, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):461. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 14;305(6863):1228–9. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 14;305(6863):1229. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Dec 12;305(6867):1498.

Evidence for decreasing quality of semen during past 50 years [see comments] Carlsen E, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 12; 305(6854):609–13 (84 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1992 Nov 14;305(6863):1228–9. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Nov 14;305(6863):1229. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Dec 12;305(6867):1498.

Decreasing quality of semen [letter; comment] [see comments] Ginsburg J, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 14; 305(6863):1229. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):609–13. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):461.

Semen quality of Finnish men. Suominen J, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 12;306(6892):1579

Decreasing quality of semen [letter; comment] [see comments] Tummon IS, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 14; 305(6863):1228–9. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):609–13. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):461.

Earlier testing after vasectomy, based on the absence of motile sperm. Edwards IS. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb; 59(2):431–6

Can severe male factor infertility be treated without micromanipulation? Ord T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul; 60(1):110–5

Poor in vitro fertilization outcome with semen yielding low sperm density "swim-ups" is not because of altered sperm motion parameters. Thanki KH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):770–5

Density differences between spermatozoa with antisperm autoantibodies and spermatozoa covered with antisperm antibodies from serum. Almagor M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Aug;7(7):959–61

Effect of the number of inseminated spermatozoa on subsequent human and mouse embryonic development in vitro. Dumoulin JC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Aug; 7(7):1010–3

Predictive value of morphologically normal sperm concentration in the medium for in-vitro fertilization. Enginsu ME, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Apr;16(2):113–20

The influence of sperm density on the motility characteristics of washed human spermatozoa. Wetzels AM, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Feb;16(1):15–9

Ejaculate disruption in two species of voles (Microtus): on the PEI matching law. Dewsbury DA, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Dec;106(4):383–7

Rapid determination of sperm cell concentration in bovine semen by flow cytometry. Evenson DP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Jan;76(1):86–94

Declining sperm counts in men—is there an endocrine cause? Sharpe RM. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;136(3):357–60

Semen quality in testicular tumour and CIS in the contralateral testis [letter] Giwercman A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):384–5

Are oestrogens involved in falling sperm counts and disorders of the male reproductive tract? [see comments] Sharpe RM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 29;341(8857):1392–5. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):123–4. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):124. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):124–5. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):125. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):125–6.

Relation between the number of sperms to be deposited and pregnancy rate in tubal insemination in rabbits. Kanayama K, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992;192(4):241–4

Adenosine triphosphate and adenosine diphosphate in human semen: correlation with sperm count and motility. Hofmann R, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(4):391–4

[Occupational medical research of male reproductive capacity] Bonde JP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 5; 155(14):1029–37 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Reversible reduction of semen quality during occupational exposure to radiating heat] Bonde JP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 5;155(14):1021–4 **(Dan)**

[The significance of the "routine spermiogram". A critical analysis] Krause W. **Hautarzt** 1993 May;44(5):269–74 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significant bacteriospermia. Value and limits of sperm count in andrology] Corradi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Oct 25; 133(43):2759–62, 2765–6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Post-vasectomy semen in 313 males. Statistical analysis, medical aspects, legal implications] Arango Toro O, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jan–Feb;46(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Study of sperm characteristics in persons occupationally exposed to lead. Lerda D. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(4):567–71

Impact of cyclophosphamide on long-term reduction in sperm count in men treated with combination chemotherapy for Ewing and soft tissue sarcomas. Meistrich ML, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 1;70(11):2703–12

Effect of minocycline on the sperm count and activity in infertile men with high pus cell count in their seminal fluid. Malallah YA, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Oct;4(5):286–9

Comparison between testosterone enanthate-induced azoospermia and oligozoospermia in a male contraceptive study. I: Plasma luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone, testosterone, estradiol, and inhibin concentrations. Wallace EM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):290–3

Long-term reduction in sperm count after chemotherapy with and without radiation therapy for non-Hodgkin's lymphomas [published erratum appears in J Clin Oncol 1993 May;11(5):1007] Pryzant RM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Feb;11(2):239–47

Comparison of two weeks versus one week of prenatal ethanol exposure in the rat on gonadal organ weights, sperm count, and onset of puberty. McGivern RF, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Sep–Oct;14(5):351–8

METHODS

Discrepancies in sperm count using improved Neubauer, Makler, and Horwells counting chambers. Imade GE, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Jul–Aug;31(1):17–22

RADIATION EFFECTS

Long-term reduction in sperm count after chemotherapy with and without radiation therapy for non-Hodgkin's lymphomas [published erratum appears in J Clin Oncol 1993 May;11(5):1007] Pryzant RM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Feb;11(2):239–47

VETERINARY

Seasonal influences on gonadal and extragonadal sperm reserves in Small East African zebu (Bos indicus) bulls in Ethiopia. Tegegne A, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Nov;24(4):216–22

SPERM FLAGELLUM see **SPERM TAIL**

SPERM HEAD

Tail beat frequency of human sperm: evaluated with sperm head fixation method and computer-assisted semen analysis. Hong CY, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 May–Jun; 30(3):171–6

CHEMISTRY

Sagaxine, the protamine from Sardinops sagax. Characterization, sequence and secondary structure prediction. Arellano A, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1991;24(1):67–74

Lectin binding sites on head structures of the spermatid and spermatozoon of the mosquito Culex quinquefasciatus (Diptera, Culicidae). Báo SN, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Dec;98(6):365–71

Sperm surface proteins after capacitation. Expression of vitronectin on the spermatozoan head and laminin on the sperm tail. Fusi FM, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Nov–Dec; 13(6):488–97

Molecular characterization of mammalian cylicin, a basic protein of the sperm head cytoskeleton. Hess H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;122(5):1043–52

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of the clastogenic effects of antimony trioxide on mice in vivo following acute and chronic exposure. Gurnani N, et al. **Biometals** 1992 Spring;5(1):47–50

METABOLISM

Characterization of the antigen recognized by a monoclonal antibody MN9: unique transport pathway to the equatorial segment of sperm head during spermiogenesis. Toshimori K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Dec;270(3):459–68

In vitro study on the increase of trypsin resistance in the rat testicular sperm head. Matsuzawa T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Oct;54(5):1043–6

PATHOLOGY

Hypoosmotic swelling: evaluation of sperm tails using strict criteria in cases of globozoospermia. Check JH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Mar–Apr;30(2):125–8

Incomplete development of human spermatozoa is associated with increased creatine phosphokinase concentration and abnormal head morphology. Huszar G, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Mar;34(3):292–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

On the equivalent dose for Auger electron emitters. Howell RW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Apr;134(1):71–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Metachromatic staining of human sperm nuclei after reduction of disulphide bonds. Barrera C, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 May;94(2):141–9

Morphometric analysis of intact sperm heads and of sperm nuclei in the mouse. Pogany GC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Apr; 235(4):539–46

Fine structural changes in the postacrosomal region of the hamster and mouse sperm head at the initial stage of gamete interaction in vivo. Toshimori K, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Mar;56(1):109–16

Standardization of specimen preparation, staining, and sampling methods improves automated sperm-head morphometry analysis. Davis RO, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):412–7

SPERM MATURATION

see related

ANTISPERMATOGENIC AGENTS

Lipid phase transitions and a possible lipid–protein lattice structure as an activity regulator in maturing spermatozoa. Kumar GP. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Apr;29(6):1029–38

The culture of human epididymal epithelium and in vitro maturation of epididymal spermatozoa. Moore HD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):776–83

Spermatozoon maturation in vertebrates with internal fertilization. Esponda P. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1991 Jun;15(1):1–23 (53 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization of a maturation-dependent epididymal sperm surface antigen recognized by a monoclonal antibody raised against a 135-kilodalton protein in porcine epididymal fluid. Okamura N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec; 47(6):1040–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Morphometric analysis of intact sperm heads and of sperm nuclei in the mouse. Pogany GC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Apr; 235(4):539–46

Postnatal development and testosterone-dependence of GP-83 and GP-49, two sperm maturation-related glycoproteins in BALB/c mouse epididymis. Liu HW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Aug;269(2):189–94

Growth hormone status in patients with maturation arrest of spermatogenesis. Shimonovitz S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jun;8(6):919–21

Characterization of fibronectin as a marker for human epididymal sperm maturation. Miranda PV, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Dec;33(4):443–50

[Development of biological value of sperm in delayed puberty] Bablok L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jun 15–29; 47(24–26):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Number of chromosome breaks and the probability of break reunion during irradiation of mature Drosophila sperm] Omel'anchuk LV, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Jul;29(7):1088–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPERM MATURATION BLOCKING AGENTS see **ANTISPERMATOGENIC AGENTS**

SPERM MOTILITY

Automated analysis of stallion semen post-thaw motility. Palmer E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1992;88:137-52

Influence of conservation method on the motility and morphology of stallion semen (an international project). Parlevliet J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1992;88:153-62

The variability of measuring sperm concentration and motility as determined by computer assisted image analysis and visual estimation. Krause W, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Jul-Aug;25(4):181-7

Sperm motility analysis using multi-exposure photography (MEP): validity of the method with normal and abnormal patterns. Oliva A, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(4):189-93

A motile human sperm head fixation method. Ou MC, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Mar-Apr;25(2):67-70

Statistical andrology: standard semen analysis and computer-assisted sperm motility analysis. Culasso F, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Mar-Apr;30(2):105-10

Differential sperm motility scoring and sperm ATP concentrations. Du Toit D, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Jan-Feb;30(1):69-71

Swim-down: a rapid and easy method to select motile spermatozoa. Gonzales GF, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Jan-Feb;30(1):29-34

Sperm motility improvement: comparison of two methodologies of reproductive techniques. Téllez-Martínez J, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992 Spring;23(1):39-42

Reactivation of demembranated, cytosol-free ram spermatozoa. San Agustin JT, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;24(4):264-73

Ultrastructurally normal and motile spermatozoa in a fertile man with Kartagener's syndrome. Conraads VM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1616-8

t haplotypes in the mouse compromise sperm flagellar function. Olds-Clarke P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jan; 155(1):14-25

The sliding of the fibrous sheath through the axoneme proximally together with microtubule extrusion. Si Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Sep;208(1):170-4

Prognostic significance of computerized motility analysis for in vivo fertility. Barratt CL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep; 60(3):520-5

Human sperm hyperactivation in whole semen and its association with low superoxide scavenging capacity in seminal plasma. de Lamirande E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1291-5

Earlier testing after vasectomy, based on the absence of motile sperm. Edwards IS. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb; 59(2):431-6

Use of a sealed minichamber for direct observation and evaluation of the in vitro effect of cigarette smoke on sperm motility. Makler A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar; 59(3):645-51

Novel parameters of human sperm hypoosmotic swelling test and their correlation to standard spermatogram, total motile sperm fraction, and sperm penetration assay. Mordel N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1276-9

Can severe male factor infertility be treated without micromanipulation? Ord T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul; 60(1):110-5

The effects of Vero (green monkey kidney) cell coculture on the motility patterns of cryopreserved human spermatozoa. Pearlstone AC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May; 59(5):1105-11

Effects of sperm-immobilizing antibodies on sperm-zona pellucida tight binding. Shibahara H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep;60(3):533-9

Poor in vitro fertilization outcome with semen yielding low sperm density "swim-ups" is not because of altered sperm motion parameters. Thanki KH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):770-5

Human sperm hyperactivation and acrosome reaction and their relationships to human in vitro fertilization. Wang C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1221-7

Localization of antibodies on spermatozoa and sperm movement characteristics are good predictors of in vitro fertilization success in cases of male autoimmune infertility. Zouari R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar;59(3):606-12

Prognostic value of two putative sperm function tests: hypo-osmotic swelling and bovine sperm mucus penetration test (Penetrak). Barratt CL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Oct;7(9):1240-4

Human spermatozoal tail hypo-osmotic swelling test, motility characteristics in hypotonic saline, and survival of spermatozoa after cryopreservation. Chan SY, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 May;8(5):717-21

Effects of chamber depth on the motion pattern of human spermatozoa in semen or in capacitating medium. Le Lannou D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Nov;7(10):1417-21

Sperm selection by PD-10 sephadex columns: comparison with SpermPrep filtration and Percoll centrifugation. López O, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 May;8(5):732-6

Effect of human cervical mucus on human sperm motion and hyperactivation in vitro. Zhu JJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Nov;7(10):1402-6

Maturation-dependent goat epididymal sperm autoagglutination and its inhibition by a glycoprotein factor. Banerjee S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov; 30(11):1056-61

A positive role for the superoxide anion in triggering hyperactivation and capacitation of human spermatozoa. de Lamirande E, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Feb;16(1):21-5

The influence of sperm density on the motility characteristics of washed human spermatozoa. Wetzels AM, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Feb;16(1):15-9

Correlation between postswim-up hypoosmotic swelling test and in vitro fertilization results. Abu-Musa A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1993 Mar-Apr;38(2):113-6

Flow cytometric comparison between swim-up and Percoll gradient techniques for the separation of frozen-thawed human spermatozoa. Chen Y, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Sep-Oct;37(5):315-9

Column separation of motile sperm from stallion semen. Casey PJ, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2):142-8

Sperm motility under conditions of weightlessness. Engelmann U, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Sep-Oct;13(5):433-6

Flow cytometric sorting of living, highly motile human spermatozoa based on evaluation of their mitochondrial activity. Auger J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Aug; 41(8):1247-51

The effect of warming velocity on motility and acrosomal integrity of boar sperm as influenced by the rate of freezing and glycerol level. Fiser PS, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Feb;34(2):190-5

Automated analysis of rabbit sperm motility and the effect of chemicals on sperm motion parameters. Young RJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Nov;33(3):347-56

Intracellular calcium increases with hyperactivation in intact, moving hamster sperm and oscillates with the flagellar beat cycle. Suarez SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4660-4

Comparison of a swim-up technique with the Hamilton Thorn Motility Analyser for measurement of sperm velocity and motility. Suttiyotin P, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(2):153-60

Adenosine triphosphate and adenosine diphosphate in human semen: correlation with sperm count and motility. Hofmann R, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(4):391-4

Identification of motile sperm in caput epididymis. Intraoperative observations and clinical correlations. Wolfson B, et al. **Urology** 1992 Oct;40(4):335-8

[Reversible reduction of semen quality during occupational exposure to radiating heat] Bonde JP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 5;155(14):1021-4 **(Dan)**

[Occupational medical research of male reproductive capacity] Bonde JP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 5; 155(14):1029-37 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The significance of the "routine spermiogram". A critical analysis] Krause W. **Hautarzt** 1993 May;44(5):269-74 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Astragalus membranaceus stimulates human sperm motility in vitro. Hong CY, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1992; 20(3-4):289-94

Study of sperm characteristics in persons occupationally exposed to lead. Lerda D. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(4):567-71

Effect of pentoxifylline on sperm motion. Fuse H, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Jul-Aug;31(1):9-15

Effect of heparin on human spermatozoa migration in vitro. Sliwa L. **Arch Androl** 1993 May-Jun;30(3):177-81

Calcium alters capacitation and progressive motility of uterine spermatozoa from +/+ and congenic tw32/+ mice. Olds-Clarke P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Oct; 47(4):629-35

Rises of intracellular Ca2+ and pH mediate the initiation of sperm motility by hyperosmolality in marine teleosts. Oda S, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;25(2):171-8

The immobilization of all spermatozoa in vitro by bitter lemon drink and the effect of alkaline pH. Nwoha PU. **Contraception** 1992 Dec;46(6):537-42

Sperm motion parameters after suppression of spermatogenesis with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist plus testosterone supplementation. Bastias MC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1261-5

The straw swim-up: a simple method to evaluate the effects of additives, media, or toxicants on sperm motility. Hecht BR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1322-4

Effect of platelet-activating factor, lyso-platelet-activating factor, and lysophosphatidylcholine on sperm motion: importance of albumin for motility stimulation. Jarvi K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1266-75

Effects of pentoxifylline on human sperm motility in normospermic individuals using computer-assisted analysis. Lewis SE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):418-23

The effect of the motility stimulants, caffeine, pentoxifylline, and 2-deoxyadenosine on hyperactivation of cryopreserved human sperm. Mbizvo MT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May; 59(5):1112-7

Effects of pentoxifylline on sperm motility and hyperactivated motility in vitro: a preliminary report. Pang SC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):465-7

Effects of pentoxifylline on sperm motility and hyperactivation in normozoospermic and normokinetic semen. Pang SC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug;60(2):336-43

Direct effects of progesterone and antiprogesterone on human sperm hyperactivated motility and acrosome reaction. Uhler ML, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec; 58(6):1191-8

The effects of the sperm motility activators 2-deoxyadenosine and pentoxifylline used for sperm micro-injection on mouse and human embryo development. Lacham-Kaplan O, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jun;8(6):945-52

Purification of a factor from human peritoneal fluid that is able to immobilize spermatozoa. Soldati GA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):428-36

Effect of pentoxifylline on sperm movement characteristics in normozoospermic and asthenozoospermic specimens. Tesarik J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Oct;7(9):1257-63

Effect of fertility regulating agents on motility and zona-free hamster egg penetration by spermatozoa of bonnet monkey. Sharma RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov; 30(11):977-81

Provocation testing of human sperm motility using energy substrates and activators of the cyclic nucleotide system: II. Studies on sperm from asthenozoospermic subjects. Magnus O, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1993 Mar-Apr;38(2):123-8

Reactive oxygen species and human spermatozoa. I. Effects on the motility of intact spermatozoa and on sperm axonemes. de Lamirande E, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(5):368-78

Reactive oxygen species and human spermatozoa. II. Depletion of adenosine triphosphate plays an important role in the inhibition of sperm motility. de Lamirande E, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Sep-Oct;13(5):379-86

Sea urchin axonemal motion supported by fluorescent, ribose-modified analogues of ATP. Omoto CK. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Dec;13(6):635-9

Effects of lithium and haloperidol on human sperm motility in-vitro. Shen MR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 44(6):534-6

Maintenance of motility of fowl spermatozoa in vitro is prolonged by a low molecular weight factor derived from cultured chick embryo cells. Ashizawa K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug;95(3):685-91

The contribution of the toxicity of a glycerol-egg yolk-citrate cryopreservative to the decline in human sperm motility during cryopreservation. McLaughlin EA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug;95(3):749-54

Human sperm motility is affected by plasticizers and diesel particle extracts. Fredricsson B, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Feb;72(2):128-33

Effects of three male reproductive toxicants on rat cauda epididymal sperm motion. Toth GP, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(6):507-15

Preliminary studies on the in vitro and in vivo effect of salicylate on sperm motility. Porat-Soldin O, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Oct;14(5):366-70

The effect of relaxin and ubiquitin on sperm motility. Fuchs U. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(3):117-20

[The characteristics of monoclonal antibodies and their antigens associated with human sperm acrosome reaction. II. Effects of the monoclonal antibodies on sperm function, sperm antigen localization and immunoblotting] Wang YM, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;26(1):79-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of L-arginine and polyamines on sperm motility] Méndez JD, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 Aug;61:229-34 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[The use of flow cytofluorometry for determining antisperm antibodies by sperm immobilization and sperm toxicity methods] Nikolaeva MN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;114(10):398-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of peritoneal fluid from spontaneous and stimulated cycles on sperm motility in vitro. Guidi F, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Mar-Apr;25(2):71-6

Tail beat frequency of human sperm: evaluated with sperm head fixation method and computer-assisted semen analysis. Hong CY, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 May-Jun; 30(3):171-6

Use of a sealed mini-chamber to investigate human sperm motility in real time under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Makler A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Nov-Dec; 29(3):255-61

Purification and characterization of reversible sperm motility inhibitors from porcine seminal plasma. Jeng H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):435-40

Chymotrypsin-like protease activity associated with demembranated sperm of chum salmon. Inaba K, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;76(3):329-33

A method for reactivation of the movement of demembranated ram sperm models with decondensed nuclei and a description of their ultrastructure. Swan MA. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May;48(5):987-97

Changes in movement characteristics of human spermatozoa along the length of the epididymis. Yeung CH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):274-80

Adverse effects on sperm movement characteristics in women with minimal and mild endometriosis. Curtis P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb;100(2):165-9

Relationship between direction of rolling and yawing of golden hamster and sea urchin spermatozoa. Ishijima S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Oct;17(5):319-23

Applications of a microfabricated device for evaluating sperm function. Kricka LJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Sep;39(9):1944-7

Molecular events mediating sperm activation. Ward CR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jul;158(1):9–34 (114 ref.)
Reactive oxygen species generated by human neutrophils inhibit sperm motility: protective effect of seminal plasma and scavengers. Kovalski NN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct; 58(4):809–16
A prospective study to evaluate the efficacy of modified swim-up preparation for male sex selection. Check JH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Feb;8(2):211–4
Acrosin activity in human spermatozoa in relation to semen quality and in-vitro fertilization. De Jonge CJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Feb;8(2):253–7
Effects of indoleamines on sperm motility in vitro. Irez TO, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Aug;7(7):987–90
Human cervical mucus: relationship between biochemical characteristics and ability to allow migration of spermatozoa. Morales P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan; 8(1):78–83
Effect of zinc on human sperm motility and the acrosome reaction. Riffo M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Jun;15(3):229–37
Predictive value of sperm hyperactivation measurements based on the dilution effect method in clinical in vitro fertilization. Chan PJ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Nov–Dec; 37(6):373–7
Initiation of sperm motility after mating in the rat and hamster. Bedford JM, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Sep–Oct; 13(5):444–9
Importance of total motile oval count in interpreting the hamster ovum sperm penetration assay. Brandeis VT. **J Androl** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):53–9
Polyamines in ejaculated ram spermatozoa and their relationship with sperm motility. Melendrez CS, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):293–6
Hyperactivated motility is coupled with interdependent modifications at axonemal and cytosolic levels in human spermatozoa. Murad C, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Jul–Aug; 13(4):323–31
Computer-assisted semen analysis (CASA) of epididymal sperm from the domestic cat. Stachecki JJ, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):60–5
Adenosine triphosphate (ATP) concentrations and ATP/adenosine diphosphate ratios in human sperm of normospermic, oligospermic, and asthenospermic specimens and in their swim-up fractions: lack of correlation between ATP parameters and sperm creatine kinase concentrations. Vigue C, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):305–11
Intracellular free Ca2+ concentration in fowl spermatozoa and its relationship to motility and respiration in spermatozoa. Ashizawa K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep; 96(1):395–405
Factors from fluid of the ovarian pocket that stimulate sperm motility in domestic hens. Ashizawa K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug;95(3):855–60
Evaluation of ram semen motility by a swim-up technique. Suttiyotin P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar;97(2):339–45
Implantation in both of the uterine horns after the unilateral intrauterine insemination in rabbits. Kanayama K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Dec;54(6):1199–200
A possible role of heat shock proteins in human sperm motility. Yang RC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun; 8(6):299–305
Roles of pH and cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the acquisition of potential for sperm motility during migration from the sea to the river in chum salmon. Morisawa S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Apr;34(4):420–6
[A new entity of sperm pathology: peri-axonemal flagellar dyskinesia] David G, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Feb; 177(2):263–71; discussion 272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The movement of spermatozoa and its regulation] Serres C. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Mar;41(3):219–20 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Phase contrast microscopy in gynecologic practice] Heim K, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:129–30 **(Ger)**

SPERM NUMBER see **SPERM COUNT**

SPERM-OVUM INTERACTIONS

"In vitro" tests to assess human sperm fertilizing ability. Cantarelli M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1992 Jan–Feb;23(1):5–14 (67 ref.)
Fine structural changes in the postacrosomal region of the hamster and mouse sperm head at the initial stage of gamete interaction in vivo. Toshimori K, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Mar;56(1):109–16
Different triggers for calcium oscillations in mouse eggs involve a ryanodine-sensitive calcium store. Swann K. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 1;287 (Pt 1):79–84
Activation of maternal centrosomes in unfertilized sea urchin eggs. Schatten H, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992; 23(1):61–70
Sperm dysfunction in partners of infertile patients with minimal or mild endometriosis. Arumugam K. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1993;20(1):43–7
Reassessment of male-factor infertility, including the varicocele, sperm penetration assay, semen analysis, and in vitro fertilization. Honig SC, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;5(2):245–51 (51 ref.)
Involvement of the plasminogen activator/plasmin proteolytic cascade in fertilization. Huarte J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;157(2):539–46
Structural changes of the endoplasmic reticulum of sea urchin eggs during fertilization. Jaffe LA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Apr;156(2):566–73
Localization of a chymotrypsin-like protease to the perivitelline space of Xenopus laevis eggs. Lindsay LL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Dec;154(2):433–6
Structure/function analysis of the sea urchin sperm adhesive protein bindin. Lopez A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar; 156(1):24–33
Molecular mechanisms of sperm-egg membrane binding and fusion in mammals. Myles DG. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jul; 158(1):35–45 (67 ref.)
The sperm-induced Ca2+ wave following fertilization of the Xenopus egg requires the production of Ins(1, 4, 5)P3. Nuccitelli R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jul;158(1):200–12
Tracing the incorporation of the sperm tail in the mouse zygote and early embryo using an anti-testicular alpha-tubulin antibody. Simerly CR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;158(2):536–48
Role of a gamete-specific sulfoglycolipid immobilizing protein on mouse sperm-egg binding. Tanphaichitr N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;156(1):164–75
Molecular events mediating sperm activation. Ward CR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jul;158(1):9–34 (114 ref.)
Sperm chemotaxis during the process of fertilization in the ascidians Ciona savignyi and Ciona intestinalis. Yoshida M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;157(2):497–506
Two steps required for male pronucleus formation in the sea urchin egg. Cothren CC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Mar; 205(1):126–33
A microwell sperm penetration assay. Bronson RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov;58(5):1078–80
Fluorescence staining of nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid allows for accurate assessment of the hamster egg penetration assay. el-Danasouri I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):470–2
Evaluation of polyacrylamide gel as substitute for human cervical mucus in the sperm penetration test. Eggert-Kruse W, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep;60(3):540–9
The hemizona assay: its role in identifying male factor infertility in assisted reproduction. Franken DR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May;59(5):1075–80
Fresh and frozen-thawed human sperm bind in a similar pattern to the zona pellucida in the hemizona assay. Gamzu R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec;58(6):1254–6
Presence of sperm in the perivitelline space predicts fertilization rate after partial zona dissection. Levron J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr;59(4):820–5
Novel parameters of human sperm hypoosmotic swelling test and their correlation to standard spermatogram, total motile sperm fraction, and sperm penetration assay. Mordel N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1276–9
Tests of sperm function for evaluation of the male: Penetrak and Tru-Trax. Niederberger CS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug;60(2):319–23
Penetration of zona-free hamster oocytes using human sperm aspirated from the epididymis of men with congenital absence of the vas deferens: comparison with human in vitro fertilization. Rojas FJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov; 58(5):1000–5
Progesterone-evoked increases in sperm [Ca2+]i correlate with the egg penetrating ability of sperm from fertile but not infertile men. Shimizu Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep; 60(3):526–32
Fertilization failure after subzonal sperm insertion associated with defective fusional capacity of acrosome-reacted spermatozoa. Tesarik J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug; 60(2):369–71
Fast acrosome reaction measure: a highly sensitive method for evaluating stimulus-induced acrosome reaction. Tesarik J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):424–30
Sperm/egg binding patterns and oocyte cytology in retrospective analysis of fertilization failure in vitro. Bedford JM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):453–63
Synergistic effect of TEST--yolk buffer treatment and glass wool filtration of spermatozoa on the outcome of the hamster oocyte penetration assay. Holmgren WJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):425–7
Characteristics of monoclonal antibodies against porcine zona pellucida-3 and their functional relevance. Gupta SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov;30(11):1000–5
Post-fertilization changes in Discoglossus pictus (Anura) eggs result in the formation of a capsular chamber where the egg rotates. Campanella C, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Sep;36(3):413–22
Sperm-zona pellucida interaction in cynomolgus and rhesus macaques. VandeVoort CA, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Sep–Oct; 13(5):428–32
Protein phosphorylation regulates the mouse sperm acrosome reaction induced by the zona pellucida. Furuya S, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug;9(4):384–90
Proteases are not involved in the membrane fusion events of the lysolecithin-mediated guinea pig sperm acrosome reaction. Flaherty SP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jan;104 (Pt 1):163–72
Cumulus oophorus as a sperm sequestering device, in vivo. Bedford JM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Mar 1;265(3):321–8
Delineation of epitopes on porcine zona pellucida relevant for binding of sperm to oocyte using monoclonal antibodies. Bagavant H, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Apr; 23(3):265–79
Detection of sperm-egg fusion. Longo FJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;221:249–60 (55 ref.)
Behavior of sperm nuclei incorporated into parthenogenetic mouse eggs prior to the first cleavage division. Maleszewski M. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Oct;33(2):215–21
A freezing and thawing method of hamster oocytes designed for both the penetration test and chromosome assay of human spermatozoa. Tateno H, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Oct;33(2):202–9
Protein dynamics in sperm membranes: implications for sperm function during gamete interaction. Wolf DE, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Oct;33(2):228–34
Regulation of mouse gamete interaction by a sperm tyrosine kinase. Leyton L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11692–5
Long search for sea urchin sperm receptor pays off [news; comment] Aldhous P. **Science** 1993 Mar 5;259(5100):1403–4 . Comment on: Science 1993 Mar 5;259(5100):1421–5.
Optimum temperature of ovary transportation for in vitro fertilisation of bovine oocytes. Sekine J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 17;131(16):372
[Fertility tests (hamster, electronic microscopy): are they useful?] Mandelbaum J, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(7–8):587–90 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Molecular biology of fertilization and the beginning of embryonic development] Beier HM. **Anat Anz** 1992 Dec; 174(6):491–508 (79 ref.) **(Ger)**
[On the in vivo fertilization of the golden hamster] Oura C. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr;68(2):131–51 (68 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Platelet-activating factor treatment of human spermatozoa enhances fertilization potential. Minhas BS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;168(4):1314–7
Effect of ionophore challenge on hamster egg penetration and acrosome reaction of antibody-coated human sperm. Romano R, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Jan; 29(1):56–61
Inhibition of acrosin activity with a trypsin inhibitor blocks human sperm penetration of the zona pellucida. Liu DY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Feb;48(2):340–8
Effect of lysoplatelet-activating factor on human sperm fertilizing ability. Lachapelle MH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr;59(4):863–8
Enhanced gamete interaction in the sperm penetration assay after coincubation with pentoxifylline and human follicular fluid. Lambert H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec;58(6):1205–8
Sperm treatment with pentoxifylline improves the fertilizing ability in patients with acrosome reaction insufficiency. Tesarik J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):141–8
The effect of three anti-oestrogen drugs on cervical mucus quality and in-vitro sperm-cervical mucus interaction in ovulatory women. Acharya U, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):437–41
The influence of solubilized porcine zona pellucida protein on the binding capacity of human spermatozoa. Windt ML, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep;7(8):1150–3
Effect of fertility regulating agents on motility and zona-free hamster egg penetration by spermatozoa of bonnet monkey. Sharma RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov; 30(11):977–81
Effect of fucoidin on human sperm-zona pellucida interactions. Oehninger S, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Nov–Dec; 13(6):519–25
Inhibition of the acrosome reaction by trypsin inhibitors and prevention of penetration of spermatozoa through the human zona pellucida. Llanos M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):173–8
Effect of Test-yolk upon human sperm acrosome reaction [corrected and republished article originally printed in Microsc Electron Biol Celular 1991 Jun;15(1):107–17] Moreno RD, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1991 Dec; 15(2):following 211
Species-specific inhibition of fertilization by a peptide derived from the sperm protein bindin. Minor JE, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Apr;4(4):375–87
Cholesterol and polyunsaturated acid enriched diet: effect on kinetics of the acrosome reaction in rabbit spermatozoa. Diaz-Fontdevila M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jun; 35(2):176–80
Differential sensitivity of progesterone- and zona pellucida-induced acrosome reactions to pertussis toxin. Tesarik J, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Feb;34(2):183–9

GENETICS

[Correlation between cytogenetic anomalies of human spermatozoa and sperm morphology as well as age of patients studied] Rosenbusch B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(3):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evaluation of bovine cervical mucus penetration as a test of human spermatozoal function for an in vitro fertilization programme. Morrow A, et al. **Andrologia** 1992 Nov–Dec; 24(6):323–6
Competition between zonae pellucidae and a proteinase inhibitor for sperm binding. Boettger-Tong H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Nov;47(5):716–22
Preferential attachment of cock spermatozoa to the

perivitelline layer directly over the germinal disc of the hen's ovum. Bramwell RK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec; 47(6):1113-7

Correlation of sperm viability with gamete interaction and fertilization in vitro in the cheetah (Acinonyx jubatus). Donoghue AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun;46(6):1047-56

Regulation of the polyspermy block in the mouse egg: maturation-dependent differences in cortical granule exocytosis and zona pellucida modifications induced by inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and an activator of protein kinase C. Ducibella T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun; 48(6):1251-7

Role of human sperm phospholipase A2 in fertilization: effects of a novel inhibitor of phospholipase A2 activity on membrane perturbations and oocyte penetration. Fry MR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Nov;47(5):751-9

Zona pellucida filtration of structurally abnormal spermatozoa and reduced fertilization in teratospermic cats. Howard JG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jul;49(1):131-9

Effect of cumulus maturity on sperm penetration in the golden hamster. Legendre LM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jul; 49(1):82-8

Round spermatid nuclei injected into hamster oocytes from pronuclei and participate in syngamy. Ogura A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Feb;48(2):219-25

Sperm chromatin acquires an activity that induces microtubule assembly during residence in the cytoplasm of metaphase oocytes of the mouse. Harrouk W, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Mar;102(4):279-86

Sperm, inositol trisphosphate, and thimerosal-induced intracellular Ca2+ elevations in rabbit eggs. Fissore RA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;159(1):122-30

The molecular basis of sea urchin gamete interactions at the egg plasma membrane. Foltz KR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jul; 158(1):46-61 (160 ref.)

Successive electrical responses to insemination and concurrent sperm entries in the polyspermic egg of the ctenophore Beroe ovata. Goudeau M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Apr;156(2):537-51

Transgenic mouse eggs with functional hamster sperm receptors in their zona pellucida. Kinloch RA, et al. **Development** 1992 Aug;115(4):937-46

A comparison of intracellular changes in porcine eggs after fertilization and electroactivation. Sun FZ, et al. **Development** 1992 Aug;115(4):947-56

The pH as an important determinant of sperm-mucus interaction. Eggert-Kruse W, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar; 59(3):617-28

Conditions of oocyte storage and use of noninseminated as compared with inseminated, nonfertilized oocytes for the hemizona assay. Hammitt DG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul; 60(1):131-6

Induction of the acrosome reaction in human spermatozoa by human zona pellucida and effect of cervical mucus on zona-induced acrosome reaction. Hoshi K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):149-53

Interaction between human sperm cells and hamster oocytes after argon fluoride excimer laser drilling of the zona pellucida. Simon A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):159-64

Effect of progesterone on human zona pellucida sperm binding and oocyte penetrating capacity. Sueldo CE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):137-40

Mammalian fertilization as a biological machine: a working model for adhesion and fusion of sperm and oocyte. Green DP. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan;8(1):91-6 (50 ref.)

IVF treatment of moderate male factor infertility: a comparison of mini-Percoll, partial zona dissection and sub-zonal sperm insertion techniques. Sakkas D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Apr;8(4):587-91

Use of human zonae from cryopreserved oocytes in a test to assess the binding capacity of human spermatozoa. Morroll DR, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Apr;16(2):97-103

Cyclic changes of membrane conductivity in fertilized and activated eggs of teleost (Misgurnus fossilis) and their relation to the cell shape. Bozhkova VP, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Dec;36(4):579-82

Importance of total motile oval count in interpreting the hamster ovum sperm penetration assay. Brandeis VT. **J Androl** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1):53-9

Effects of protease inhibitors on binding of sperm to the vitelline coat of ascidian eggs: implications for participation of a proteasome (multicatalytic proteinase complex). Takizawa S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Sep 15;267(1):86-91

Effect of sperm penetration in vitro on completion of first meiosis by bovine oocytes arrested at various stages in culture. Chian RC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep; 96(1):73-8

Binding of stallion spermatozoa to the equine zona pellucida after coculture with oviductal epithelial cells. Ellington JE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):203-8

Distinction between true acrosome reaction and degenerative acrosome loss by a one-step staining method using Pisum sativum agglutinin. Mendoza C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug;95(3):755-63

Identification of molecules involved in sperm-egg fusion. Lennarz WJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;221:261-72

Local alteration of cortical actin in Xenopus eggs by the fertilizing sperm. Chow RL, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 May;35(1):69-75

Capacity of rete testicular and cauda epididymal boar spermatozoa to undergo the acrosome reaction and subsequent fusion with egg plasma membrane. Harayama H, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 May;35(1):62-8

Sperm:egg ratios and putative molecular signals to modulate gamete interactions in polytocous mammals. Hunter RH. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jul;35(3):324-7 (49 ref.)

Human sperm-egg binding is inhibited by peptides corresponding to core region of an acrosomal serine protease inhibitor. Moore A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Mar;34(3):280-91

The specificity of human spermatozoa/zona pellucida interaction under hemizona assay conditions. Oehninger S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 May;35(1):57-61

Zona-free sperm penetration assay and inducers of the acrosome reaction: a model for sperm microinjection under the zona pellucida. Tarín JJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 May;35(1):95-104 (70 ref.)

Cross-reactivity of sperm-binding proteins from chicken, turkey, and duck oocytes. Bramwell RK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Nov;71(11):1927-32

A putative ATP-activated Na+ channel involved in sperm-induced fertilization. Kupitz Y, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 23;261(5120):484-6

Development of a sperm zona pellucida binding assay for bull semen. Fazeli AR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 2;132(1):14-6

[Spermatocyte and ovum symbiosis, origin of ontogenesis and phylogenesis of metazoans] Costagliola J. **Acta Biotheor** 1992 Sep;40(2-3):253-60 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemizona assay for evaluating fertilizing capacity of human spermatozoa] Gamzu R, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 May 16; 124(10):604-6, 668 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

SPERM PENETRATION see **SPERM-OVUM INTERACTIONS**

SPERM TAIL

Hypoosmotic swelling: evaluation of sperm tails using strict criteria in cases of globozoospermia. Check JH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Mar-Apr;30(2):125-8

Three cases with different types of short-tailed spermatozoa. Ohmori K, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;50(3):174-8

CHEMISTRY

Evidence that 68-kilodalton and 54-51-kilodalton polypeptides are components of the human sperm fibrous sheath. Beecher KL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jan; 48(1):154-64

Sperm surface proteins after capacitation. Expression of vitronectin on the spermatozoan head and laminin on the sperm tail. Fusi FM, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6):488-97

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes of sperm tail morphology after kallikrein treatment. Haidl G, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Jul-Aug;31(1):1-8

Reactive oxygen species and human spermatozoa. I. Effects on the motility of intact spermatozoa and on sperm axonemes. de Lamirande E, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(5):368-78

Sea urchin axonemal motion supported by fluorescent, ribose-modified analogues of ATP. Omoto CK. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Dec;13(6):635-9

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of proteasomes from salmonid fish sperm and their localization along sperm flagella. Inaba K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Mar;104 (Pt 3):907-15

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic determinants of human sperm tail fibrous sheath proteins. Jassim A, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Apr; 23(3):281-95

METABOLISM

Structure and chromosomal assignment of a gene encoding the major protein of rat sperm outer dense fibres. Burfeind P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 1;216(2):497-505

Breaching the diffusion barrier that compartmentalizes the transmembrane glycoprotein CE9 to the posterior-tail plasma membrane domain of the rat spermatozoon. Nehme CL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(3):687-94

Impaired antibody diffusion within the cytoplasmic membrane-fibrous sheath interspace of the human sperm tail. Jassim A, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Apr; 23(3):297-303

Expression of a gene duplication encoding conserved sperm tail proteins is translationally regulated in Drosophila melanogaster. Schäfer M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 13(3):1708-18

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of leucocytes on the hypoosmotic swelling test of human sperm. Gavella M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Jan-Feb; 30(1):55-61

Tail beat frequency of human sperm: evaluated with sperm head fixation method and computer-assisted semen analysis. Hong CY, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 May-Jun; 30(3):171-6

t haplotypes in the mouse compromise sperm flagellar function. Olds-Clarke P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jan; 155(1):14-25

Tracing the incorporation of the sperm tail in the mouse zygote and early embryo using an anti-testicular alpha-tubulin antibody. Simerly CR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;158(2):536-48

The phase of sperm flagellar beating is not conserved over a brief imposed interruption. Eshel D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Oct;202(2):552-5

The sliding of the fibrous sheath through the axoneme proximally together with microtubule extrusion. Si Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Sep;208(1):170-4

Human spermatozoal tail hypo-osmotic swelling test, motility characteristics in hypotonic saline, and survival of spermatozoa after cryopreservation. Chan SY, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 May;8(5):717-21

Hyperactivated motility is coupled with interdependent modifications at axonemal and cytosolic levels in human spermatozoa. Murad C, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Jul-Aug; 13(4):323-31

The flagellar beat of rat sperm is organized by the interaction of two functionally distinct populations of dynein bridges with a stable central axonemal partition. Lindemann CB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Jun;102 (Pt 2):249-60

[Normal and pathological human sperm tail] Bisson JP. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Mar;41(3):221 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphology of nexin links in relation to interdoublet sliding in the sperm flagellum. Bozkurt HH, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;24(2):109-18

SPERM TRANSPORT

Sperm transport and distribution during the puberal transition in ewe lambs. Lane MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar; 71(3):707-13

DRUG EFFECTS

Impaired transport and fertilization in vivo of calcium-treated spermatozoa from +/+ or congenic tw32/+ mice. Olds-Clarke P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Oct; 47(4):621-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Rapid transport of seminal immunoglobulin to distal parts of the female reproductive tract in rabbits. Jappel D. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):135-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Ejaculate disruption in two species of voles (Microtus): on the PEI matching law. Dewsbury DA, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Dec;106(4):383-7

Sperm cell dynamics in the female rabbit genital tract after insemination monitored by radiolabeled spermatozoa. Bockisch A. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;34(7):1134-9

Observations on the turkey oviductal sperm-storage tubule using differential interference contrast microscopy. Bakst MR. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug;95(3):877-83

Role of fluid from seminal vesicles and coagulating glands in sperm transport into the uterus and fertility in rats. Carballada R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug;95(3):639-48

Natural history of mammalian spermatozoa in the female reproductive tract. Drobnis EZ, et al. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1992;14:1-45 (182 ref.)

SPERMATIC CORD

Leiomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord: report of a case. Minervini R, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992;60(1):97-100

Functional ectopic interstitial cell tumor in a castrated male cat. Rosen DK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jun 1; 202(11):1865-6

Leiomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord. Sarma DP. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Mar;145(3):83-4

A spermatic cord hematoma secondary to varicocele rupture from blunt abdominal trauma: a case report and review. Gordon JN, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):602-3 (12 ref.)

Primary paratesticular liposarcoma. Lehmann K, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;51(1):54-6

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of spermatic cord. Ciancio G, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jan;41(1):55-9 (35 ref.)

[Sarcoma of the spermatic cord. Report of 2 cases. Review of the literature] Masson JC, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Apr; 2(2):272-81 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathology of the spermatic cord] Casini M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Jun;64 Suppl 2:61-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intrauterine torsion of the spermatic cord] Galligani L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Dec;83(12 Suppl 1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Liposarcoma of the spermatic cord. Description of a case] Ferrozzi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Mar; 85(3):298-300 **(Ita)**

[Thromboangiitis obliterans of the spermatic cord: a case report] Kuwahara M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Apr; 39(4):369-72 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord] Avila Padilla J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Jul;17(7):464-7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Paratesticular tumor. Liposarcoma of the spermatic cord] Godoy E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Jun;17(6):392-6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Giant liposarcoma of the spermatic cord] Martín C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Jun;17(6):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Liposarcoma of spermatic cord. A rare urologic tumor] Campoy Martínez P, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Sep; 45(7):710–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Laparoscopic ligation of internal spermatic vein. Chen MT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Aug;70(2):188–90
Spontaneous thrombosis of the left spermatic vein. Gleeson MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Nov;70(5):567
[Failed sclerotherapy trials with the V. spermatica interna. A retrospective analysis in 1141 patients with idiopathic varicocele] Bähren W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Oct;157(4):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Paratesticular (spermatic cord and tunica testis) fibroblastic/myofibroblastic proliferations [letter; comment] Bégin LR. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 May;17(5):530 . Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1992 May;16(5):448–54.

INNERVATION

A mechanism of retrograde ejaculation after bilateral hypogastric nerve transections in the dog. Kihara K, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1307–9

PARASITOLOGY

[A case of human dirofilariasis (D. repens) of the spermatic cord] Fini M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1992 Apr–Jun; 44(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Tumours of the spermatic cord and paratesticular tissue. A clinicopathological study. Lioe TF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 May;71(5):600–6
Primary carcinoid tumour of the spermatic cord. McGregor JR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Dec;70(6):694

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Emergency radionuclide diagnosis of subtorsion of the spermatic cord] Sultanov S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991; 44(6):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

SURGERY

Method of separating the peritoneal sac from the spermatic vessels during laparoscopic repair of inguinal hernia. Dunn DC. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun;80(6):746
[Inguinal hernia repair modified by Kirschner. A critical analysis after 11 years of clinical experience (see comments)] Graupe F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992; 377(6):324–31 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1992;377(6):323. **(Ger)**
[Kirschner subcutaneous spermatic cord tunnel--75 years later (editorial; comment)] Schumpelick V. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(6):323. Comment on: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1992;377(6):324–31. **(Ger)**
[Local anesthesia in the surgical management of hydrocele and cysts of the spermatic cord] Marchal Escalona C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Jan;17(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic appearance of the torsion knot in spermatic cord torsion. Maroto A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov; 159(5):1029–30

SPERMATIC CORD TORSION

Common problems in pediatric urology. Brandell RA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1993;19(1):11–6 (16 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spermatic cord torsion in an infant receiving human chorionic gonadotropin. Sawchuk T, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1212–3

COMPLICATIONS

Testicular dysplasia causing disturbance of spermiogenesis in patients with unilateral torsion of the testis. Hagen P, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;49(3):154–7
Testicular torsion and its effects on contralateral testicle. Barkley C, et al. **Urology** 1993 Feb;41(2):192–4
[Funicular torsion with testicular necrosis in the newborn] Orozco-Sánchez J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Aug;50(8):590–5 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Perinatal acute scrotum: controversies in the management of torsion of the testis [letter] Schimmel MS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Sep;147(9):933–4
An experimental model of neonatal testicular torsion: evidence against an exclusively extravaginal etiology. Friedman RM, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):246–8

DIAGNOSIS

Torsion of a malignant undescended testis mimicking appendicitis. Radford PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Autumn;46(3):209
Testicular torsion versus epididymitis: a diagnostic challenge. Petrack EM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Dec; 8(6):347–50
Case 1. Acute torsion of the testis. Green JL. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Aug;13(8):295–6
[Errors in the diagnosis of testicular torsion] Machoy P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jun 15–29;47(24–26):554–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute testicular torsion following orchidopexy for undescended testis [letter; comment] Hamad SN. **Br J Surg** 1993 May;80(5):674. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Dec;79(12):1292.
[Torsion of the undescended testis: report of two cases] Tozawa K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Apr;39(4):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Late gonadal function and autoimmunization in familial testicular torsion. Sinisi AA, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 May–Jun;30(3):147–52

METABOLISM

The alterations of cellular metabolism in the contralateral testis following spermatic cord torsion in rats. Choi H, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):577–80

PARASITOLOGY

[Epididymal dirofilariasis mimicking testicular torsion in an adolescent (letter)] Marty P, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Nov 21;21(39):1872–3 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spermatic cord torsion: loss of spermatogenesis despite return of blood flow. Turner TT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug; 49(2):401–7
[Testicular function after spermatic cord torsion] Ichikawa T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Mar;39(3):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide scrotal imaging in anaphylactoid purpura. Melloul MM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;18(4):298–301
Ipsilateral and contralateral testicular blood flows during unilateral testicular torsion by 133Xe clearance technique. Kizilcan F, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(5):515–20
Scintigraphy of torsion in triorchidism. Tulchinsky M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;33(10):1854–6 (11 ref.)
[Emergency radionuclide diagnosis of subtorsion of the spermatic cord] Sultanov S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991; 44(6):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

SURGERY

Perinatal acute scrotum: controversies in the management of torsion of the testis [letter] Schimmel MS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Sep;147(9):933–4
Acute testicular torsion following orchidopexy for undescended testis [see comments] Hurren JS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Dec;79(12):1292. Comment in: Br J Surg 1993 May;80(5):674.
Testicular torsion: a follow-up study. Brasso K, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(1):1–6
[Management of neonatal testicular torsion] Mor Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Sep;123(5–6):167–9, 235 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Clinical study of 22 cases of torsion of the spermatic cord] Ikeda I, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Aug;39(8):711–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic appearance of the torsion knot in spermatic cord torsion. Maroto A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov; 159(5):1029–30
Do all children with an acute scrotum require exploration? Kass EJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):667–9
Testicular torsion: pitfalls of color Doppler sonography. Steinhardt GF, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):461–2
Evaluation of the acute scrotum by color-coded Doppler ultrasonography. Wilbert DM, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun; 149(6):1475–7
Color flow imaging in children with clinically suspected testicular torsion. Meza MP, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992; 22(5):370–3
Testicular torsion in infants and children: diagnosis with Doppler sonography. Patriquin HB, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep;188(3):781–5

SPERMATIDS

Missing generations of spermatocytes and spermatids in seminiferous epithelium contribute to low efficiency of spermatogenesis in humans. Johnson L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec;47(6):1091–8

CHEMISTRY

Localization of a spermatid-specific histone 2B protein in mouse spermiogenic cells. Moss SB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May;48(5):1047–56
An endoplasmic reticulum protein, calreticulin, is transported into the acrosome of rat sperm. Nakamura M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Mar;205(1):101–10
Lectin binding sites on head structures of the spermatid and spermatozoon of the mosquito Culex quinquefasciatus (Diptera, Culicidae). Báo SN, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Dec;98(6):365–71
Laminin in the male germ cells of Drosophila. Wang F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(4):977–88
Ultrastructural detection of calcium and magnesium in the chromatoid body of mouse spermatids by electron spectroscopic imaging and electron energy loss spectroscopy. Rouelle-Rossier VB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Aug;41(8):1155–62
A testis-specific gene encoding a nuclear high-mobility-group box protein located in elongating spermatids. Boissonneault G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul; 13(7):4323–30
A 29,000 M(r) protein derived from round spermatids regulates Sertoli cell secretion. Onoda M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 May;93(1):53–61
Spectrin and ankyrin like proteins in spermatids and spermatozoa of the hamster and some other mammals [published erratum appears in Reprod Nutr Dev 1993;33(2):183] Kann ML, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993; 33(1):51–61

DRUG EFFECTS

Podophyllotoxin-induced modifications of the nuclear envelope. Siau Y, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1993 May–Jun; 110(3):227–31
Validation studies with the micronucleus test for early spermatids of rats. A tool for detecting clastogenicity of chemicals in differentiating spermatogonia and spermatocytes. Tates AD. **Mutagenesis** 1992 Nov; 7(6):411–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Beta-1,4-galactosyltransferase expression during spermatogenesis: stage-specific regulation by t alleles and uniform distribution in + -spermatids and t-spermatids. Pratt SA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;156(1):80–93
Expression of PP2A B regulatory subunit beta isotype in rat testis. Hatano Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 7;324(1):71–5
Murine beta 1,4-galactosyltransferase: round spermatid transcripts are characterized by an extended 5'-untranslated region. Harduin-Lepers A, et al. **Glycobiology** 1992 Aug; 2(4):361–8
High-level expression in male germ cells of murine P68 RNA helicase mRNA. Lemaire L, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(11):917–26

IMMUNOLOGY

Stage-specific detection of mRNA for the sperm antigen SP-10 in human testes. Kurth BE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Aug;236(4):619–25

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical localization of spermatid nuclear transition protein 2 in the testes of rats and mice. Alfonso PJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Mar;48(3):522–9
Extra-Golgi pathway of an acrosomal antigen during spermiogenesis in the rat. Tanii I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Dec;270(3):451–7
Proteins homologous to the Xenopus germ cell-specific RNA-binding proteins p54/p56 are temporally expressed in mouse male germ cells. Kwon YK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jul;158(1):99–100
Nicking of rat spermatid and spermatozoa DNA: possible involvement of DNA topoisomerase II. McPherson SM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jul;158(1):122–30
Sequence and localization of human NASP: conservation of a Xenopus histone-binding protein. O'Rand MG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Nov;154(1):37–44
Binding between mammalian spermatid–ectoplasmic specialization complexes and microtubules. Redenbach DM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;59(2):433–48
Purification and characterization of the rat spermatid basic nuclear protein TP4. Unni E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25359–63
Stage-specific expression of rat transition protein 2 mRNA and possible localization to the chromatoid body of step 7 spermatids by in situ hybridization using a nonradioactive riboprobe. Saunders PT, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Dec; 33(4):385–91

PHYSIOLOGY

Chromatin structure-function alterations during mammalian spermatogenesis: DNA nicking and repair in elongating spermatids. McPherson S, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1993; 37(2):109–28 (141 ref.)
Linkage of human spermatid-specific basic nuclear protein genes. Definition and evolution of the P1—>P2—>TP2 locus. Nelson JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5; 268(4):2932–6
Stage-dependent expression of mRNA for cyclic protein 2

during spermatogenesis is modulated by elongate spermatids. Maguire SM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;94(1):79–88

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural localization of a nuclear autoantigenic sperm protein in spermatogenic cells and spermatozoa. Lee YH, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jul;236(3):442–8

Separation of rooster spermatogenic nuclei by means of centrifugal elutriation. Boix J, et al. **Cytometry** 1993; 14(4):465–7

Chromatin fibers with different protamine and histone compositions. Casas MT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Feb; 204(2):192–7

Ultrastructural and cytochemical studies of the spermatid and spermatozoon of Culex quinquefasciatus (Culicidae). Báo SN, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Apr;25(2):213–22

Process of nuclear envelope reduction in spermiogenesis of a mosquito, Culex tigripes. Ndiaye M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Apr;34(4):416–9

Spermatid nucleus of Megaselia scalaris Loew (Insecta, Diptera, Phoridae): a study using anti-histone antibodies, scanning electron microscopy, and a centromere-specific oligonucleotide. Wolf KW, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jul;35(3):272–6

Perinuclear cytoskeleton of acrosome–less spermatids in the blind sterile mutant mouse. Fouquet JP, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1992;24(5):655–65

SPERMATOBLASTS see **SPERMATIDS**

SPERMATOCELE

THERAPY

Ultrasound follow-up of ethanolamine oleate sclerotherapy for spermatoceles. Mattila SI, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993; 23(3):361–5

SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS

Commentary: the quest for women's prophylactic methods--hopes vs science [see comments] Cates W Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Nov;82(11):1479–82. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1992 Nov;82(11):1471–2.

Commentary: methods women can use that may prevent sexually transmitted disease, including HIV [see comments] Rosenberg MJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Nov; 82(11):1473–8. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1992 Nov;82(11):1471–2.

The double bind in science policy and the protection of women from HIV infection [editorial; comment] Stein ZA. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Nov;82(11):1471–2. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Nov;82(11):1473–8. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Nov;82(11):1479–82.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Search for contact spermatocidal agents] Kopteva LN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):67–70 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe chemical cystitis from the transurethral intravesical insertion of a vaginal contraceptive suppository: a report of 3 cases and proposed method of management. Mayersak JS, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):835–7

METABOLISM

Compatibility between the spermicide nonoxynol 9 and mid-cycle human cervical mucus. Chantler E, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Sep;46(3):289–95

PHARMACOLOGY

Spermicides: anti-HIV activity and cytotoxicity in vitro [letter] Salole EG, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Feb;7(2):293–5

Quantification of the in vitro activity of some compounds with spermicidal activity. Chantler E, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Dec;46(6):527–36

The effect of the male contraceptive agent gossypol acetic acid on mouse bone marrow cells in vivo: micronuclei and mitotic index. Orhan G, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Apr; 47(4):377–85

Spermicidal activity of an antifungal saponin obtained from the tropical herb Mollugo pentaphylla. Rajasekaran M, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Apr;47(4):401–12

Spermicidal and antiviral properties of cholic acid: contraceptive efficacy of a new vaginal sponge (Protectaid) containing sodium cholate. Psychoyos A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jun;8(6):866–9

The spermicide nonoxynol-9 does not inactivate papillomavirus. Hermonat PL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Jul–Aug;19(4):203–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Barrier contraceptive use and HIV infection among high-risk women in Cameroon. Zekeng L, et al. **AIDS** 1993 May; 7(5):725–31

Virucides in prevention of HIV infection. Research Priorities. World Health Organization Working Group on Virucides. Rosenberg MJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Jan–Feb; 20(1):41–4

TOXICITY

Determination of carcinogenic potency of alkytoxynol-741 (AP-741) by rat peritoneal cell cultures. Qin J, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Oct;46(4):399–406

SPERMATOCYTES

see related
SPERM MATURATION

Missing generations of spermatocytes and spermatids in seminiferous epithelium contribute to low efficiency of spermatogenesis in humans. Johnson L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec;47(6):1091–8

CHEMISTRY

HSP86 and HSP84 exhibit cellular specificity of expression and co-precipitate with an HSP70 family member in the murine testis. Gruppi CM, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993; 14(2):119–26

Identification of a short nuclear lamin protein selectively expressed during meiotic stages of rat spermatogenesis. Smith A, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Dec;52(1):55–60

Laminin in the male germ cells of Drosophila. Wang F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(4):977–88

Presence of a nuclear lamina in pachytene spermatocytes of the rat. Vester B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Feb;104 (Pt 2):557–63

CYTOLOGY

Deficiency of X and Y chromosomal pairing at meiotic prophase in spermatocytes of sterile interspecific hybrids between laboratory mice (Mus domesticus) and Mus spretus. Matsuda Y, et al. **Chromosoma** 1992 Jun; 101(8):483–92

DRUG EFFECTS

Tissue-specific genotoxic effects of acrylamide and acrylonitrile. Butterworth BE, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;20(3):148–55

Mutagenic sensitivity of human post-spermatogonial cells [letter] Carson SA. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jun;8(6):982

Odd chromosome movement and inaccurate chromosome distribution in mitosis and meiosis after treatment with protein kinase inhibitors. Nicklas RB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Apr;104 (Pt 4):961–73

Perturbation of cell division by acrylamide in vitro and in vivo. Adler ID, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Apr;301(4):249–54

In vivo studies on chemically induced aneuploidy in mouse somatic and germinal cells. Leopardi P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 May;287(1):119–30

ENZYMOLOGY

ferT encodes a meiosis-specific nuclear tyrosine kinase. Hazan B, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Jun;4(6):443–9

Expression of PP2A B regulatory subunit beta isotype in rat testis. Hatano Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 7;324(1):71–5

High-level expression in male germ cells of murine P68 RNA helicase mRNA. Lemaire L, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(11):917–26

Cellular localization of the mRNAs of the somatic and testis-specific cytochromes c during spermatogenesis in the rat. Morales CR, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Feb; 34(2):196–205

METABOLISM

Mitochondrial cytochrome C oxidase II messenger ribonucleic acid is expressed in pachytene spermatocytes at high levels and in a stage-dependent manner during spermatogenesis in the rat. Saunders PT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jan;48(1):57–67

Immunocytochemical localization of DNA in synaptonemal complexes of rat and mouse spermatocytes, and of chick oocytes. Vázquez Nin GH, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Jul; 102(7):457–63

Expression of a mouse zinc finger protein gene in both spermatocytes and oocytes during meiosis. Noce T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Oct;153(2):356–67

Sequence and localization of human NASP: conservation of a Xenopus histone-binding protein. O'Rand MG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Nov;154(1):37–44

In vitro steroid secretion by staged spermatocysts (Sertoli/germ cell units) of dogfish (Squalus acanthias) testis. Cuevas ME, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 88(1):151–65

The Caenorhabditis elegans spe-6 gene is required for major sperm protein assembly and shows second site non-complementation with an unlinked deficiency. Varkey JP, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jan;133(1):79–86

Expression of p53 protein in spermatogenesis is confined to the tetraploid pachytene primary spermatocytes. Schwartz D, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1487–94

PHYSIOLOGY

cDNA cloning of a germ cell specific lamin B3 from mouse spermatocytes and analysis of its function by ectopic expression in somatic cells. Furukawa K, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):97–106

Differential expression of the proto-oncogenes c-abl and c-mos in developing mouse germ cells. Iwaoki Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jun;206(2):212–9

A mouse Y box protein, MSY1, is associated with paternal mRNA in spermatocytes. Tafuri SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):12213–20

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Chromosome aberration induction in murine spermatocytes in joint exposure to radiation and sodium nitrite and nitrate] Sushko SN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Jul–Aug;32(4):500–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural localization of a nuclear autoantigenic sperm protein in spermatogenic cells and spermatozoa. Lee YH, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jul;236(3):442–8

Rhodamine-labelled phalloidin stains components in the chromosomal spindle fibres of crane-fly spermatocytes and Haemanthus endosperm cells. Czaban BB, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;70(8):664–76

Molecular characterization of a pericentric inversion in mouse chromosome 8 implicates telomeres as promoters of meiotic recombination. Ashley T, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Jan;102(2):112–20

Silver staining of synaptonemal complexes in surface-spread spermatocytes of fallow deer (Dama dama L.). Fontana F, et al. **Cytobios** 1992;70(281):107–13

A balanced autosomal reciprocal translocation in an azoospermic bull. Ansari HA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;62(2–3):117–23

Synaptonemal complex analysis of an autosomal trisomy in the horse. Power MM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992; 61(3):202–7

Zygotene-pachytene substaging and synaptonemal complex karyotyping of boar spermatocytes. Villagómez DA. **Hereditas** 1993;118(1):87–99

Characterisation of secondary spermatocytes in the marbled newt (Triturus marmoratus). Fraile B, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Feb;180 (Pt 1):81–8

Testicular disruption in the As (aspermia) mutant rat, with special reference to the aggregate of ribosomes. Atagi Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Apr;55(2):301–6

Quantitation of Sertoli cell-germ cell desmosome gap junctions in relation to meiotic divisions in the male rat. Ren HP, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1992;24(4):565–73

[Synaptonemal complexes of human spermatocytes and foetal oocytes observed by electron microscopy] Shi L, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1992;19(5):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SPERMATOGENESIS

see related
ANTISPERMATOGENIC AGENTS

Sperm production in the stallion. Rodriguez-Martinez H. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1992;88:9–28 (52 ref.)

Proliferative activity of the developing seminiferous epithelium during prespermatogenesis in the golden hamster testis measured by bromodeoxyuridine labeling. Miething A. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Mar;187(3):249–58

Effect of different types of textile fabric on spermatogenesis: electrostatic potentials generated on the surface of the human scrotum by wearing different types of fabric. Shafik A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(2):147–50

Stress reduces the quality of gametes produced by rainbow trout. Campbell PM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec; 47(6):1140–50

Missing generations of spermatocytes and spermatids in seminiferous epithelium contribute to low efficiency of spermatogenesis in humans. Johnson L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec;47(6):1091–8

Regulated expression of testis angiotensin-converting enzyme during spermatogenesis in mice. Langford KG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun;48(6):1210–8

Localization of a spermatid-specific histone 2B protein in mouse spermiogenic cells. Moss SB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May;48(5):1047–56

Testicular weight, Sertoli cell number, daily sperm production, and sperm output of sexually mature rabbits after neonatal or prepubertal hemicastration. Thompson TL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May;48(5):952–7

Spermatic cord torsion: loss of spermatogenesis despite return of blood flow. Turner TT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug; 49(2):401–7

Vitamin A-deficient testis germ cells are arrested at the end of S phase of the cell cycle: a molecular study of the origin of synchronous spermatogenesis in regenerated seminiferous tubules. Wang Z, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May; 48(5):1157–65

Unique adenosine 3',5' cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase messenger ribonucleic acids in rat spermatogenic cells: evidence for differential gene expression during spermatogenesis. Welch JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun;46(6):1027–33

Complete recovery of sperm production following bone marrow transplantation for leukemia [letter] Shiobara S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Sep;10(3):313

Fertilization and early embryonic development. Veeck LL. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;4(5):702–11 (54 ref.)

Testicular tissue-specific expression of the p53 suppressor gene. Almon E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;156(1):107–16

Biogenesis of surface domains during spermiogenesis in the guinea pig. Cowan AE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jan;

155(1):124–33

Nicking of rat spermatid and spermatozoa DNA: possible involvement of DNA topoisomerase II. McPherson SM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jul;158(1):122–30

Beta–1,4–galactosyltransferase expression during spermatogenesis: stage–specific regulation by t alleles and uniform distribution in + –spermatids and t–spermatids. Pratt SA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;156(1):80–93

HSP86 and HSP84 exhibit cellular specificity of expression and co–precipitate with an HSP70 family member in the murine testis. Gruppi CM, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993; 14(2):119–26

Identification of a short nuclear lamin protein selectively expressed during meiotic stages of rat spermatogenesis. Smith A, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Dec;52(1):55–60

An SRY–related gene expressed during spermatogenesis in the mouse encodes a sequence–specific DNA–binding protein. Denny P, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3705–12

An upstream region of the rat spermatogenesis–specific heat–shock–like Hst70 gene confers testis–specific expression in transgenic mice. Wisniewski J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;212(1):137–43

Ultrastructure of the reproductive system of the house dust mites Dermatophagoides farinae and D. pteronyssinus (Acari, Pyroglyphidae) with remarks on spermatogenesis and oogenesis. Walzl MG. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1992 Nov; 16(1–2):85–116

Cellular effects of diagnostic Doppler ultrasound on murine spermatogenic cells monitored by flow cytometry. De Vita R, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 May;45(2–3):75–80

Deoxyribonucleic acid flow cytometry and semiquantitative histology of spermatogenesis: a comparative study. Hittmair A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov;58(5):1040–5

Kinetics of spermatogenesis in megachiropteran bat, Rousettus leschenaulti (Desmarset): seminiferous epithelial cycle, frequency of stages, spermatogonial renewal and germ cell degeneration. Saidapur SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov;30(11):1037–44

Monitoring of spermatogenesis in man––measurement of Sertoli cell– or germ cell–secreted proteins in semen or blood [editorial] Sharpe RM. **Int J Androl** 1992 Jun; 15(3):201–10

Testicular temperature–labile cholesteryl ester hydrolase. Relationship to isoenzymes from other tissues, correlation with spermatogenesis, and inhibition by physiological concentrations of divalent cations. Wee S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8158–63

Stage–related production of 21–hydroxylated progestins by the dogfish (Squalus acanthias) testis. Barry TP, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Apr 1;265(5):522–32

Seasonal changes in testicular structure and localization of a sperm surface glycoprotein during spermatogenesis in sea urchins. Ward RD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Mar; 41(3):423–31

Validation of flow cytometry analysis in the objective assessment of spermatogenesis: comparison to the quantitative testicular biopsy. Hirsch IH, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):342–6

Testicular organization and spermatogenesis in Tegula (Chlorostoma) tridentata (Potiez and Michaud, 1838) (Mollusca: Archaeogastropoda: Trochidae). Brown DI. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1992 Jun;16(1):17–33

Testis–specific mak protein kinase is expressed specifically in the meiotic phase in spermatogenesis and is associated with a 210–kilodalton cellular phosphoprotein. Jinno A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4146–56

Stage–dependent expression of mRNA for cyclic protein 2 during spermatogenesis is modulated by elongate spermatids. Maguire SM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;94(1):79–88

Transforming growth factor–beta (beta 1, beta 2, and beta 3) gene expression and action during pubertal development of the seminiferous tubule: potential role at the onset of spermatogenesis. Mullaney BP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;7(1):67–76

Cellular localization of the mRNAs of the somatic and testis–specific cytochromes c during spermatogenesis in the rat. Morales CR, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Feb; 34(2):196–205

The differential expression of lamin epitopes during mouse spermatogenesis. Moss SB, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Feb;34(2):164–74

A study by in situ hybridization of the stage of appearance and disappearance of the transition protein 2 and the mitochondrial capsule seleno–protein mRNAs during spermatogenesis in the mouse. Shih DM, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Oct;33(2):222–7

Sperm costs and lifespan [letter; comment] Frischknecht M, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 1;362(6419):417–8. Comment on: Nature 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):456–8.

Expression of p53 protein in spermatogenesis is confined to the tetraploid pachytene primary spermatocytes. Schwartz D, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1487–94

Xenopus A–myb is expressed during early spermatogenesis. Sleeman JP. **Oncogene** 1993 Jul;8(7):1931–41

Ultrastructure of sperm and spermatogenesis of Rugogaster hydrolagi, Schell 1973 (Platyhelminthes, Trematoda, Aspidogastrea, Rugogastridae). Watson NA, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(6):516–24

Analysis of Escherichia coli beta–galactosidase expression in transgenic mice by flow cytometry of sperm. Jasin M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10681–5

Reduced testosterone during puberty results in a midspermiogenic lesion. Cameron DF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;202(4):457–64

Testicular dysplasia causing disturbance of spermiogenesis in patients with unilateral torsion of the testis. Hagen P, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;49(3):154–7

Testicular torsion and its effects on contralateral testicle. Barkley C, et al. **Urology** 1993 Feb;41(2):192–4

[Interactions among Leydig cells––peritubular cells–– Sertoli cells and their relevance to the regulation of spermatogenesis] Schulze C. **Anat Anz** 1992 Dec; 174(6):509–15 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The population kinetics of human male germ cells in the antenatal period of ontogeny] Khil'kevich LV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1992 Sep–Oct;23(5):506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of human gamma interferon on mice testis: a quantitative analysis of the spermatogenic cells. Kalla NR, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1992 Mar–Apr;23(2):89–94

Study of sperm characteristics in persons occupationally exposed to lead. Lerda D. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(4):567–71

Stage–dependent changes in spermatogenesis and Sertoli cells in relation to the onset of spermatogenic failure following withdrawal of testosterone. Kerr JB, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Apr;235(4):547–59

Exposure to ethylene glycol ethers and spermatogenic disorders in man: a case–control study. Veulemans H, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Jan;50(1):71–8

Hydroxyurea exposure alters mouse testicular kinetics and sperm chromatin structure. Evenson DP, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1993 Mar;26(2):147–59

Induction of testicular growth and spermatogenesis by pulsatile, intravenous administration of gonadotrophin–releasing hormone in patients with hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Delemarre–Van de Waal HA. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 May;38(5):473–80

Self–administered subcutaneous human menopausal gonadotrophin for the stimulation of testicular growth and the initiation of spermatogenesis in hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Jones TH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Feb;38(2):203–8

17 alpha,20 alpha–Dihydroxy–4–pregnen–3–one is the naturally occurring spermiation–inducing hormone in the testis of a frog, Rana nigromaculata. Kobayashi T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):321–7

Insulin–like growth factors selectively stimulate spermatogonial, but not meiotic, deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis during rat spermatogenesis. Söder O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2344–50

Gonadal function in men with testicular germ cell cancer: the influence of cisplatin–based chemotherapy. Hansen PV, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(1):153–6 (24 ref.)

The role of LHRH–analogues in protecting gonadal functions during chemotherapy and irradiation. Kreuser ED, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(1):157–63; discussion 163–4 (33 ref.)

Effects of chemotherapy and radiotherapy on spermatogenesis. Meistrich ML. **Eur Urol** 1993; 23(1):136–41; discussion 142 (30 ref.)

Protection against cytotoxic–induced testis damage––experimental approaches. Morris ID. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(1):143–7 (22 ref.)

Sperm motion parameters after suppression of spermatogenesis with a gonadotropin–releasing hormone antagonist plus testosterone supplementation. Bastias MC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1261–5

Very late return of spermatogenesis after chlorambucil therapy: case reports. Marmor D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):845–6

The influence of peat extract on the seminiferous epithelium of mouse testes. Bartmańska J, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1992;40(1–2):83–9

Sperm production and fertility of bonnet monkeys (Macaca radiata) following immunization with ovine follicle stimulating hormone. Srivastav A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jul;30(7):574–7

Stage specific effect during one seminiferous epithelial cycle following ethylene glycol monomethyl ether exposure in rats. Vachhrajani KD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Oct; 30(10):892–6

Comparison of a gonadotropin releasing–hormone antagonist plus testosterone (T) versus T alone as potential male contraceptive regimens. Bagatell CJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):427–32

Suppression of human spermatogenesis by testosterone implants. Handelsman DJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Nov;75(5):1326–32

Effects of etoposide on stage–specific DNA synthesis during rat spermatogenesis. Hakovirta H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Mar;301(3):189–93

Effect modification by inorganic lead in the dominant lethal assay. Kristensen P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 May;302(1):33–8

A 40–week male fertility study of the anticancer agent sulofenur (LY186641) administered orally to rats. Seyler DE, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(5):447–52

A single low cadmium dose causes failure of spermiation in the rat. Hew KW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;121(1):15–21

Reduced Leydig cell volume and function in adult rats exposed to 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin without a significant effect on spermatogenesis. Johnson L, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Nov 30;76(2):103–18

[The effect of methylmercury on testicular function of mice] Sun ZW, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May;26(3):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isotretinoin treatment of acne conglobata. Andrologic follow–up] Hoting VE, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Aug 20; 110(23):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on ethane dimethane sulphonate (EDS)–induced spermatogenic damage and protective drugs against this damage in the rat] Nagai A. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;83(8):1322–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on spermatogenic damage induced by ethane dimethanesulphonate (EDS) in the rat: protective effects of hCG injection] Oeda T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;84(6):1026–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of antenatal action of Thio–Tepa on spermatogenesis of mature 101/N and CBA mice] Khil'kevich LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;114(9):307–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The gametotoxic effect of antenatal exposure to thiotepa in mice] Khil'kevich LV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1992 Jul–Aug; 23(4):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of chronic surfagon administration on secretion of luteinizing hormone and morphofunctional state of the testes in Papio hamadryas] Goncharova ND, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;38(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Does olsalazine influence spermatogenesis? (letter)] Bradley T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 28;90(17):1635 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Haploid specific activations of protamine 1 and hsc70t genes in mouse spermatogenesis. Matsumoto M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 23;1174(3):274–8

Fertility in mice requires X–Y pairing and a Y–chromosomal "spermiogenesis" gene mapping to the long arm. Burgoyne PS, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 30;71(3):391–8

Identification and characterization of the regulated pattern of expression of a novel mouse gene, meg1, during the meiotic cell cycle. Don J, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Aug;3(8):495–505

Mechanism of chromosome elimination in the hybridogenetic spermatogenesis of allotriploid males between Japanese and European water frogs. Ohtani H. **Chromosoma** 1993 Feb; 102(3):158–62

Male meiosis and gametogenesis in wild house mice (Mus musculus domesticus) from a chromosomal hybrid zone; a comparison between "simple" Robertsonian heterozygotes and homozygotes [published erratum appears in Cytogenet Cell Genet 1993;63(2):140] Wallace BM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(3):211–20

Differential transcription of Pgk genes during spermatogenesis in the mouse. McCarrey JR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Nov;154(1):160–8

Sequence and localization of human NASP: conservation of a Xenopus histone–binding protein. O'Rand MG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Nov;154(1):37–44

Isolation of the murine cyclin B2 cDNA and characterization of the lineage and temporal specificity of expression of the B1 and B2 cyclins during oogenesis, spermatogenesis and early embryogenesis. Chapman DL, et al. **Development** 1993 May;118(1):229–40

Semiquantitative analysis of X–linked gene expression during spermatogenesis in the mouse: ethidium–bromide staining of RT–PCR products. McCarrey JR, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1992 Aug;9(4):117–23

The mog–1 gene is required for the switch from spermatogenesis to oogenesis in Caenorhabditis elegans. Graham PL, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Apr;133(4):919–31

Genetic and molecular characterization of the Caenorhabditis elegans spermatogenesis–defective gene spe–17. L'Hernault SW, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jul;134(3):769–80

An autosomal factor from Drosophila arizonae restores normal spermatogenesis in Drosophila mojavensis males carrying the D. arizonae Y chromosome. Pantazidis AC, et al. **Genetics** 1993 May;134(1):309–18

Drosophila melanogaster male germ line–specific transcripts with autosomal and Y–linked genes. Russell SR, et al. **Genetics** 1993 May;134(1):293–308

Oligotriche and quaking gene mutations. Phenotypic effects on mouse spermatogenesis and testicular steroidogenesis. Chubb C. **J Androl** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):312–7

An aspermia rat mutant (as/as) with spermatogenic failure at meiosis. Ikadai H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug; 54(4):745–9

A Drosophila rotund transcript expressed during spermatogenesis and imaginal disc morphogenesis encodes a protein which is similar to human Rac GTPase–activating (racGAP) proteins. Agnel M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):5111–22

Gene expression, X–inactivation, and methylation during spermatogenesis: the case of Zfa, Zfx, and Zfy in mice. Erickson RP, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jun;35(2):114–20

Analysis of the expression of a large number of novel genes isolated from mouse prepubertal testis. Starborg M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Nov;33(3):243–51

Induction and repair of DNA single–strand breaks and DNA base damage at different cellular stages of spermatogenesis of the hamster upon in vitro exposure to ionizing radiation. van Loon AA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;294(2):139–48

Marsupial Y chromosome encodes a homologue of the mouse Y-linked candidate spermatogenesis gene Ube1y. Mitchell MJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 8;359(6395):528–31

The Rb97D gene encodes a potential RNA–binding protein required for spermatogenesis in Drosophila. Karsch–Mizrachi I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11; 21(9):2229–35

Differential gene expression from a single transcription unit during spermatogenesis. Means AR, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1993;48:79–97 (82 ref.)

[Regulation mechanism of spermatogenesis: cell–to–cell interaction in testis] Onoda M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(13):2285–91 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Stage–specific detection of mRNA for the sperm antigen SP–10 in human testes. Kurth BE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Aug;236(4):619–25

The glycosylphosphatidylinositol–anchored lymphocyte antigen CDw52 is associated with the epididymal maturation of human spermatozoa. Hale G, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Mar;23(2):189–205

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of surgical repair of experimental left varicocele on testicular temperature, spermatogenesis, sperm maturation, endocrine function, and fertility in rabbits. Sofikitis N, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(2):163–75

Characterization of laminin receptor messenger ribonucleic acid and protein expression in mouse spermatogenic cells. Fulcher KD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Mar;48(3):674–82

Glycosylation of rat sperm plasma membrane during epididymal maturation. Tulsiani DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Feb;48(2):417–28

Cycle of the seminiferous epithelium in the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus sungorus). van Haaster LH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Mar;48(3):515–21

Permeable collagen–glycosaminoglycan cross–linked copolymers for the study of biological responses of cocultured Sertoli and spermatogenic cells. Tres LL, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1992 Jul–Sep;8(3):61–71

Architectural arrangement of stages of the spermatogenic cycle within human seminiferous tubules is related to efficiency of spermatogenesis. Chaturvedi PK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Jul;273(1):65–70

Embryonic alkaline phosphatase is expressed at M–phase in the spermatogenic lineage of the mouse. Narisawa S, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep;116(1):159–65

Chromatin structure–function alterations during mammalian spermatogenesis: DNA nicking and repair in elongating spermatids. McPherson S, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1993; 37(2):109–28 (141 ref.)

Interleukin–1 bioactivity and DNA synthesis in X–irradiated rat testes. Hakovirta H, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Apr; 16(2):159–64

Relative roles of testosterone and the germ cell complement in determining stage–dependent changes in protein secretion by isolated rat seminiferous tubules. Sharpe RM, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Feb;16(1):71–81

Effect of altering endogenous gonadotrophin concentrations on the kinetics of testicular germ cell turnover in the bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata). Aravindan GR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;137(3):485–95

Intratesticular control of spermatogenesis in the frog, Rana esculenta. Minucci S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Oct 15; 264(1):113–8

Differences in chromatin condensation during spermiogenesis in two species of fish with distinct protamines. Saperas N, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Feb 1;265(2):185–94

Regulating spermatogenesis. Mechanisms of reproductive hormones. Cameron DF. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Mar; 80(3):193–7 (23 ref.)

Increased testis growth and sperm production in adult rats following transient neonatal goitrogen treatment: optimization of the propylthiouracil dose and effects of methimazole. Cooke PS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar; 97(2):493–9

Spontaneous degeneration of germ cells in normal rat testis: assessment of cell types and frequency during the spermatogenic cycle. Kerr JB. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug; 95(3):825–30

Stage–dependent modulation of Sertoli cell steroid production in dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula). Sourdaine P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):133–42

Paracrine factors relevant to the regulation of spermatogenesis––a review. Spiteri–Grech J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):1–14 (79 ref.)

Effect of prenatal and postnatal photoperiod on spermatogenic development in the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus sungorus). van Haaster LH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):223–32

Growth factors and testicular development. Lamb DJ. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):583–92 (167 ref.)

Monitoring the progression of spermatogenesis by 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy [letter; comment] Zemtsov A. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Sep;27(1):198–9. Comment on: Magn Reson Med 1992 Feb;23(2):264–74.

The ubiquitous transactivator Zfp–38 is upregulated during spermatogenesis with differential transcription. Chowdhury K, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Dec;39(3):129–42

Immunoelectron microscope localization of snRNP, hnRNP, and ribosomal proteins in mouse spermatogenesis. Biggiogera M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jul;35(3):261–71

Process of nuclear envelope reduction in spermiogenesis of a mosquito, Culex tigripes. Ndiaye M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Apr;34(4):416–9

Pituitary hormone FSH directs the CREM functional switch during spermatogenesis. Foulkes NS, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 18;362(6417):264–7

Transcriptional regulation in the testis: a role for transcription factor AP–1 complexes at various stages of spermatogenesis. Cohen DR, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Feb; 8(2):443–55

Spermatogenesis in birds. Jones RC, et al. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1993;15:233–64 (147 ref.)

Paracrine factors and the regulation of spermatogenesis. Niederberger CS, et al. **World J Urol** 1993;11(2):120–8 (121 ref.)

[Endocrine and paracrine regulation of spermatogenesis: what is important for the physician?] Weinbauer GF, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Aug;34(8):712–8 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The role of LHRH–analogues in protecting gonadal functions during chemotherapy and irradiation. Kreuser ED, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(1):157–63; discussion 163–4 (33 ref.)

Effects of chemotherapy and radiotherapy on spermatogenesis. Meistrich ML. **Eur Urol** 1993; 23(1):136–41; discussion 142 (30 ref.)

Protection against cytotoxic–induced testis damage––experimental approaches. Morris ID. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(1):143–7 (22 ref.)

Vitamin C as a radioprotector against iodine–131 in vivo. Narra VR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;34(4):637–40

[Effect of the weak magnetic field of the Earth on cellular composition of spermatogenic epithelium of testes in rats] Smirnov RV, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Mar–Apr; 26(2):71–3 **(Rus)**

[The effect of low and sublethal doses of ionizing radiation on the function of the spermatogenic epithelium and the yield of dominant lethal mutations in different strains of mice] Mamina VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 May–Jun; 33(3):408–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPERMATOGONIA

CHEMISTRY

Number and DNA content of hypertrophic spermatogonia in normal and cryptorchid human testes. Codesal J, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(2):157–62

Cytophotometric DNA quantification in human spermatogonia of cryptorchid testes. Codesal J, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Feb;149(2):382–5

CYTOLOGY

Spermatogonial cell proliferation in organ culture of immature rat testis. Boitani C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Apr; 48(4):761–7

The expression pattern of the c–kit ligand in gonads of mice supports a role for the c–kit receptor in oocyte growth and in proliferation of spermatogonia. Manova K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 May;157(1):85–99

Visualization of Golgi complexes and spermatogonial cohorts of viable, intact seminiferous tubules. Johnson KJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Feb;41(2):299–306

DRUG EFFECTS

Reevaluation of the induction of specific–locus mutations in spermatogonia of the mouse by acrylamide. Ehling UH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov;283(3):185–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Phenotypic changes in germ cells during gonadal development of the common carp (Cyprinus carpio). An immunohistochemical study with anti–carp spermatogonia monoclonal antibodies. van Winkoop A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Dec;98(5):289–98

METABOLISM

Insulin–like growth factors selectively stimulate spermatogonial, but not meiotic, deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis during rat spermatogenesis. Söder O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2344–50

PARASITOLOGY

Endosymbiotic relationship between a rickettsia–like microorganism and the male germ–cells of Culex tigripes. Ndiaye M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Jan; 25(1):71–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Follicle–stimulating hormone induction of steel factor (SLF) mRNA in mouse Sertoli cells and stimulation of DNA synthesis in spermatogonia by soluble SLF. Rossi P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jan;155(1):68–74

Kinetics of spermatogenesis in megachiropteran bat, Rousettus leschenaulti (Desmarset): seminiferous epithelial cycle, frequency of stages, spermatogonial renewal and germ cell degeneration. Saidapur SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov;30(11):1037–44

RADIATION EFFECTS

Vitamin C as a radioprotector against iodine–131 in vivo. Narra VR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;34(4):637–40

Anticlastogenic effects of a polyvitamin product, 'Pharmavit', on gamma–ray induction of somatic and germ cell chromosome aberrations in the mouse. Benova DK. **Mutat Res** 1992 Oct;269(2):251–8

Lifespan and autopsy findings in the first–generation offspring of X–irradiated male mice. Cosgrove GE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Sep;319(1):71–9

The RBE–LET relationship for rodent intestinal crypt cell survival, testes weight loss, and multicellular spheroid cell survival after heavy–ion irradiation. Rodriguez A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Nov;132(2):184–92

Differential effects of fractionated X irradiation on mouse spermatogonial stem cells. van der Meer Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Aug;135(2):222–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural differences between specific–locus mutations induced by different exposure regimes in mouse spermatogonial stem cells. Russell LB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;288(2):187–95

Alterations in the morphology of nuages in spermatogonia of the fish, Oryzias latipes, treated with puromycin or actinomycin D. Hamaguchi S. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993; 33(2):137–41

SPERMATOPHORES see **SPERMATOGONIA**

SPERMATOZOA

see related
ANTISPERMATOGENIC AGENTS
OLIGOSPERMIA
SPERM BANKS
SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS

A new source of polymorphic DNA markers for sperm typing: analysis of microsatellite repeats in single cells. Hubert R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;51(5):985–91

Methods of sperm preparation for assisted reproduction. Mortimer D, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jul; 21(4):517–24 (70 ref.)

Epididymal sperm in assisted reproductive technology. Patrizio P, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jul; 21(4):533–7

Microinjection of human sperm into perivitelline space of hamster eggs: comparison with zona–free hamster egg penetration of human sperm. Chen SU, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 May–Jun;30(3):201–7

Statistical andrology: standard semen analysis and computer–assisted sperm motility analysis. Culasso F, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Mar–Apr;30(2):105–10

Preparation of human sperm for assisted conception: a comparative study. Gabriel LK, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Jan–Feb;30(1):1–6

Swim–down: a rapid and easy method to select motile spermatozoa. Gonzales GF, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Jan–Feb;30(1):29–34

Clinical pregnancy rate after the double method wash and intrauterine insemination. Su BC, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Jul–Aug;31(1):63–7

Hyperosmotic tolerance of human spermatozoa: separate effects of glycerol, sodium chloride, and sucrose on spermolysis. Gao DY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jul; 49(1):112–23

Protective action of aromatic compounds against cold–shock injuries in boar spermatozoa. Bamba K, et al. **Cryobiology** 1992 Aug;29(4):533–6

Guidelines for gamete donation: 1993. The American Fertility Society. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2 Suppl 1):1S–9S

Sex preselection through albumin separation of sperm. Beernink FJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):382–6

Effect of abstinence on sperm acrosin, hypoosmotic swelling, and other semen variables. Blackwell JM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):798–802

Pregnancy after subzonal insertion of cryopreserved spermatozoa from a patient with testicular seminoma. Levron J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):839–40

A successful pregnancy after subzonal insertion with epididymal sperm and coculture on Vero cell monolayer. Soong YK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1308–10

Levitating human sperm––an Adman's dream [letter; comment] Tadir Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec; 58(6):1272–3; discussion 1273–4. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 Jun;57(6):1337–41.

Effect of sperm genotype on chromatid segregation in female mice heterozygous for aberrant chromosome 1. Agulnik SI, et al. **Genet Res** 1993 Apr;61(2):97–100

Chromosome complements in 695 sperm from three men heterozygous for reciprocal translocations, and a review of the literature. Martin RH, et al. **Hereditas** 1993; 118(2):165–75

Treatment of male infertility by gamete micromanipulation. Laufer N, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jun;7 Suppl 1:73–80 (60 ref.)

Uterine flushing: a method to recover spermatozoa and leukocytes. Williams M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jun;

8(6):925–8
Subnormal sperm parameters in conventional semen analysis are associated with discrepancies between fertilization and pregnancy rates in in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. De Geyter C, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Dec; 15(6):485–97
Relationship between sperm quality and chromatin condensation measured by sperm DNA fluorescence using flow cytometry. Engh E, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Oct; 15(5):407–15
Migration sedimentation technique as a predictive test for the fertilizing capacity of spermatozoa in an in-vitro fertilization programme. Hauser R, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Dec;15(6):498–503
Semen analysis and fertility prognosis in andrological patients. Holland-Moritz H, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Dec; 15(6):473–84
Seminal leucocyte subpopulations and sperm function in fertile and infertile Chinese men. Kung AW, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Jun;16(3):189–94
Column separation of motile sperm from stallion semen. Casey PJ, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):142–8
A simplified method for processing sperm obtained during microsurgical epididymal sperm aspiration (MESA) for use in in vitro fertilization. Dubey AK, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Dec;9(6):580–3
Factors affecting sperm yield during swim-up. Purvis K, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Feb;10(2):145–50
Separation of sperm and blood cells during isolation of motile human spermatozoa. Ziebe S, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Feb;10(2):175–6
Specificity of binding of zona pellucida glycoproteins to sperm proacrosin and related proteins. Williams RM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 May 15;266(1):65–73
Evaluation and treatment of infertility in spinal cord injured men through rectal probe electroejaculation. Buch JP, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5 Pt 2):1350–4
Full-term pregnancy obtained with sperm recovered by seminal tract washout from an anejaculating, spinal cord injury man [letter] Colpi GM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct; 148(4):1266–7
Cryopreservation of mouse spermatozoa from inbred and F1 hybrid strains. Nakagata N, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jul; 42(3):317–20
Production of normal young following insemination of frozen–thawed mouse spermatozoa into fallopian tubes of pseudopregnant females. Nakagata N. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Oct;41(4):519–22
Sperm storage and transport following natural mating and artificial insemination. Brillard JP. **Poult Sci** 1993 May; 72(5):923–8 (47 ref.)
Heterospermic insemination of cattle using three bulls of the same breed. Revell SG. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jul 3;133(1):20
[Pregnancy obtained by in vitro fertilization (IVF) with epididymal spermatozoa in obstructive azoospermia: report of two cases] Suzuki A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jul; 39(7):669–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cryopreservation of spermatozoa of a transgenic mouse] Nakagata N, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Oct;41(4):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Trial of in vitro fertilization via epididymal duct aspirated sperm] Terada T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;83(12):1994–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of alcoholic intoxication in the antenatal period on the development of male germ cells] Khil'kevich LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;114(9):305–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of gamete mutations in the hypervariable region of human DNA for genetic monitoring] Bochkov NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Apr;329(6):785–6 **(Rus)**
[Effect of sperm genotype on the segregation of homologs in male mice, heterozygous for an aberrant chromosome 1] Agul'nik SI, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Feb;29(2):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Age of onset of spermaturia (spermache) in 669 Mexican children and its relation to secondary sexual characteristics and height] Guizar-Vázquez JJ, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Jan;49(1):12–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Sodium and potassium in normal and pathological seminal plasma. Gusani PH, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1992 Jan–Feb; 23(1):39–42
Germ cell weakness as a cause of testicular hypoplasia in bulls. Settergren I, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(4):273–82
Detection of aneuploid human sperm by fluorescence in situ hybridization: evidence for a donor difference in frequency of sperm disomic for chromosomes 1 and Y. Robbins WA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Apr;52(4):799–807
Ultrastructural features and pathogenesis of knobbed spermatozoa in a boar. Toyama Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 May;54(5):743–9
Outer dense fibres: functional or structural elements? Haidl G. **Andrologia** 1993 Jan–Feb;25(1):13–7
Acrosome reaction of spermatozoa with different morphology. Heywinkel E, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 May–Jun;25(3):137–9
Antigenic differences in human sperm samples related to various morphological abnormalities. Naz RK, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(2):117–26
Flagellar and acrosomal abnormalities associated with testicular HSV-tk expression in the mouse. Huttner KM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):251–61
Cytogenetics of human spermatozoa: correlations with sperm morphology and age of fertile men. Rosenbusch B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov;58(5):1071–2
Incidence of abnormalities in sperm morphology as an indicator of its fertilizing potential. Gopalkrishnan K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Aug;96:215–8
Three cases with different types of short-tailed spermatozoa. Ohmori K, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;50(3):174–8
[Morphology of spermatozoa and prognosis of fertility] Haidl G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Oct;43(10):607–9 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of the "routine spermiogram". A critical analysis] Krause W. **Hautarzt** 1993 May;44(5):269–74 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlation between cytogenetic anomalies of human spermatozoa and sperm morphology as well as age of patients studied] Rosenbusch B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(3):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Rapid analysis of mammalian sperm nuclear proteins. de Yebra L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;209(1):201–3
Concentrations of intracellular sex steroids in human spermatozoa. Chew PC, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 May–Jun; 30(3):165–70
Nuclear and chromatin composition of mammalian gametes and early embryos. Clarke HJ. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct–Nov;70(10–11):856–66 (110 ref.)
Lipid phase transitions and a possible lipid–protein lattice structure as an activity regulator in maturing spermatozoa. Kumar GP. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Apr;29(6):1029–38
Isolation and partial characterization of the outer dense fiber proteins from human spermatozoa. Henkel R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Aug;373(8):685–9
Polarized expression of a band 3-related protein in mammalian sperm cells. Parkkila S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):326–31
Deoxyribonucleic acid loop domain tertiary structure in mammalian spermatozoa. Ward WS. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun; 48(6):1193–201 (36 ref.)
Small nuclear ribonucleoprotein polypeptides in rat sperm. Brito M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Sep; 103(1):197–200
Identity of two rat testis cDNAs. Hoyer-Fender S. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;157(2):553
Cytoplasmic events in human meiotic arrest as revealed by immunolabelling of spermatocyte proacrosin. Escalier D, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Nov;51(3):233–43
Rapid high resolution two-dimensional electrophoresis of human sperm proteins. Kritsas JJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Jul;13(7):445–9
Helical structure of basic proteins from spermatozoa. Comparison with model peptides. Verdaguer N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15;214(3):879–87
Characterization of a marsupial sperm protamine gene and its transcripts from the North American opossum (Didelphis marsupialis). Winkfein RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 1;215(1):63–72
U1 and U2 snRNA are localized in the sperm nucleus. Concha II, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Feb;204(2):378–81
An endoplasmic reticulum protein, calreticulin, is transported into the acrosome of rat sperm. Nakamura M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Mar;205(1):101–10
Selection of single-stranded deoxyribonucleic acid spermatozoa via the SpermPrep filtration column. Sofikitis N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar;59(3):690–2
Human sperm acrosin. Further studies with the clinical assay and activity in a group of presumably fertile men. Blackwell J, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):571–8
Sperm surface proteins after capacitation. Expression of vitronectin on the spermatozoan head and laminin on the sperm tail. Fusi FM, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Nov–Dec; 13(6):488–97
Measurement of human sperm intracellular water volume by electron spin resonance. Kleinhans FW, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):498–506
Polyamines in ejaculated ram spermatozoa and their relationship with sperm motility. Melendrez CS, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):293–6
Adenosine triphosphate (ATP) concentrations and ATP/adenosine diphosphate ratios in human sperm of normospermic, oligospermic, and asthenospermic specimens and in their swim-up fractions: lack of correlation between ATP parameters and sperm creatine kinase concentrations. Vigue C, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):305–11
Sequence and characterization of a sperm-specific histone H1-like protein of Mytilus californianus. Carlos S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):185–94
A GPI-anchored sea urchin sperm membrane protein containing EGF domains is related to human uromodulin. Mendoza LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;121(6):1291–7
Seasonal changes in testicular structure and localization of a sperm surface glycoprotein during spermatogenesis in sea urchins. Ward RD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Mar; 41(3):423–31
Unique lipids of primate spermatozoa: desmosterol and docosahexaenoic acid. Lin DS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Mar; 34(3):491–9
Calmodulin-binding proteins in bovine semen. Manjunath P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):75–81
Spectroscopic and microscopic studies of buffalo-bull (Bubalus bubalis) spermatozoa. Bawa SR, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Jan;25(1):37–46
Occurrence of long and very long polyenoic fatty acids of the n-9 series in rat spermatozoa. Aveldaño MI, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Sep;27(9):676–80
Evidence for nuclear internalization of exogenous DNA into mammalian sperm cells. Francolini M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Feb;34(2):133–9
The full mutation in the FMR-1 gene of male fragile X patients is absent in their sperm [see comments] Reyniers E, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):143–6. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):107–8.
Spectrin and ankyrin like proteins in spermatids and spermatozoa of the hamster and some other mammals [published erratum appears in Reprod Nutr Dev 1993;33(2):183] Kann ML, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993; 33(1):51–61
Purification, structure and partial characterization of the major sperm activating protein complex in human serum. Pousette A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1993; 213:39–44
Filamentous actin detected in rat spermatozoa. Vogl AW, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1993;25(1):33–48
[The use of immunoenzyme analysis for determining ABH antigens in traces of saliva and sperm] Deriugina EI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Apr–Jun;35(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the nature of the surface of disperse silica on its interaction with the reproductive cells and seminal plasma of cattle] Galagan NP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 May–Jun;64(3):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sorption immobilization of glycerol on disperse silica and its interaction with the surface of bovine reproductive cells, seminal plasma and sperm] Galagan NP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jul–Aug;64(4):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Human sperm surface mapping with lectins. Bains HK, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;145(3):207–11
Sperm morphology in stallions in relation to fertility. Malmgren L. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1992;88:39–47 (35 ref.)
Stage-dependent changes in spermatogenesis and Sertoli cells in relation to the onset of spermatogenic failure following withdrawal of testosterone. Kerr JB, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Apr;235(4):547–59
A rapid staining method to differentiate the cytostructure of spermatozoa of farm animals. Ray H, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Feb;70(2):72–3
Survival and proliferation of rat gonocytes in vitro. van Dissel-Emiliani FM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Jul; 273(1):141–7
Genetic analysis of developmental mechanisms in hydra. XX. Cloning of interstitial stem cells restricted to the sperm differentiation pathway in Hydra magnipapillata. Nishimiya-Fujisawa C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 May;157(1):1–9
A premature acrosome reaction is programmed by mouse t haplotypes during sperm differentiation and could play a role in transmission ratio distortion. Brown J, et al. **Development** 1989 Aug;106(4):769–73
A new computerized method of reading sperm morphology (strict criteria) is as efficient as technician reading. Kruger TF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):202–9
Novel parameters of human sperm hypoosmotic swelling test and their correlation to standard spermatogram, total motile sperm fraction, and sperm penetration assay. Mordel N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1276–9
The effects of Vero (green monkey kidney) cell coculture on the motility patterns of cryopreserved human spermatozoa. Pearlstone AC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May; 59(5):1105–11
Efficacy of the sperm survival test for the prediction of oocyte fertilization in culture. Franco JG Jr, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jun;8(6):916–8
Sperm selection by PD-10 sephadex columns: comparison with SpermPrep filtration and Percoll centrifugation. López O, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 May;8(5):732–6
Antifertility effects in rats actively immunized with 80 kDa human semen glycoprotein. Bandivdekar AH, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov;30(11):1017–23
Predictive value of morphologically normal sperm concentration in the medium for in-vitro fertilization. Enginsu ME, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Apr;16(2):113–20
Flow cytometric comparison between swim-up and Percoll gradient techniques for the separation of frozen-thawed human spermatozoa. Chen Y, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Sep–Oct;37(5):315–9
Sperm cell heterogeneity revealed by centrifugal counter-current distribution in an aqueous two-phase system. Pascual ML, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 23; 617(1):51–7
Effects of FSH and testosterone on intratesticular insulin-like growth factor-I and specific germ cell populations in rats treated with gonadotrophin-releasing hormone antagonist. Spiteri-Grech J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;137(1):81–9
Germ cell development in neonatal mouse testes in vitro requires müllerian inhibiting substance. Zhou B, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):613–6
A microscopist's view of poultry reproductive tracts and gametes. Bakst MR. **Poult Sci** 1993 May;72(5):940–3 (13

ref.)
Cytogenetic analysis of human oocytes after subzonal insemination. Selva J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 May; 13(5):311–21
Production of bovine calves following separation of X- and Y-chromosome bearing sperm and in vitro fertilisation. Cran DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 9;132(2):40–1
[Morphogenesis, organization and anomalies of the nucleus in human spermatozoa] Dadoune JP. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Mar;41(3):220–1 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Acrosome: organization and functional aspects] Fenichel P. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Mar;41(3):221–2 **(Fre)**
[The population kinetics of human male germ cells in the antenatal period of ontogeny] Khil'kevich LV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1992 Sep–Oct;23(5):506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in spermatozoa due to large doses of pyridoxine (vitamin B6). Ide Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Dec; 42(12):861–9
Platelet-activating factor treatment of human spermatozoa enhances fertilization potential. Minhas BS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;168(4):1314–7
The direct effect of Hochuekki-To on human sperm fertilizability using the hypoosmotic swelling test. Takahashi K, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(2):137–45
Tamoxifen treatment of oligozoospermia: a re-evaluation of its effects including additional sperm function tests. Sterzik K, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;252(3):143–7
Cellular toxicity of toluene on mouse gamete cells and preimplantation embryos. Yelian FD, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(6):443–5
Stimulation of platelet-activating factor synthesis by progesterone and A23187 in human spermatozoa. Baldi E, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):209–16
Relationship between molecular conversions of acrosin and the progression of exocytosis in the calcium ionophore-induced acrosome reaction. Moos J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 16;1176(3):199–207
Thymosin alpha-1 enhances the fertilizing capacity of human sperm cell: implication in diagnosis and treatment of male infertility. Naz RK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec; 47(6):1064–72
Impaired transport and fertilization in vivo of calcium-treated spermatozoa from +/+ or congenic tw32/+ mice. Olds-Clarke P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Oct; 47(4):621–8
Toxicity studies of antiscalant agents using Arbacia punctulata gametes and embryos as test organisms. Cekolin CS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan; 50(1):108–15
Toxicity testing with coastal species of southeastern Brazil. Echinoderm sperm and embryos. Nipper MG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 May;50(5):646–52
Thapsigargin elevates and potentiates the ability of progesterone to increase intracellular free calcium in human sperm: possible role of perinuclear calcium. Blackmore PF. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Jan;14(1):53–60
Hydroxyurea exposure alters mouse testicular kinetics and sperm chromatin structure. Evenson DP, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1993 Mar;26(2):147–59
Quantification of the in vitro activity of some compounds with spermicidal activity. Chantler E, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Dec;46(6):527–36
Spermicidal activity of an antifungal saponin obtained from the tropical herb Mollugo pentaphylla. Rajasekaran M, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Apr;47(4):401–12
Effects of various cryoprotective agents and membrane-stabilizing compounds on bull sperm membrane integrity after cooling and freezing. De Leeuw FE, et al. **Cryobiology** 1993 Feb;30(1):32–44
Effects of methyl methanesulfonate on mouse sperm chromatin structure and testicular cell kinetics. Evenson DP, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;21(2):144–53
Progesterone action on the human sperm surface is potentiated by an egg-associated acrosin activator. Mendoza C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1-3):149–52
Effect of progesterone on human zona pellucida sperm binding and oocyte penetrating capacity. Sueldo CE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):137–40
Sperm treatment with pentoxifylline improves the fertilizing ability in patients with acrosome reaction insufficiency. Tesarik J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):141–8
Pentoxifylline is not useful in enhancing sperm function in cases with previous in vitro fertilization failure. Tournaye H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):210–5
Chemoattractant agents and nerve growth factor stimulate human spermatozoal reactive oxygen species generation. Weese DL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr;59(4):869–75
Effects of hyaluronate, strontium and prolonged incubation on different sperm parameters. Psalti I, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(1):47–51
Chromosome aberrations in 450 sperm complements from eight controls and lack of increase after chemotherapy in two patients. Jenderny J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep–Oct; 90(1–2):151–4
Pentoxifylline stimulates hyperactivation in human spermatozoa. Kay VJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 May; 8(5):727–31
Effect of clomiphene citrate on sperm cell function. Parinaud J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jun;8(6):922–4
Biochemical and morphological changes of spermatozoa in progestin-androgen injected rats. Rao MV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jan;31(1):12–5
Residual sperm function in oligozoospermia induced by testosterone enanthate administered as a potential steroid male contraceptive. Wallace EM, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Oct;15(5):416–24
Analysis of the responses of human spermatozoa to A23187 employing a novel technique for assessing the acrosome reaction. Aitken RJ, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Mar–Apr; 14(2):132–41
Facilitative effect of pulsed addition of dibutyryl cAMP on the acrosome reaction of noncapacitated human spermatozoa. Anderson RA Jr, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):398–408
Decreased responsiveness to progesterone of spermatozoa in oligozoospermic patients. Falsetti C, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):17–22
Acute and long-term effects of a single dose of the fungicide carbendazim (methyl 2-benzimidazole carbamate) on the male reproductive system in the rat. Nakai M, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):507–18
Zinc-silicon interactions influencing sperm chromatin integrity and testicular cell development in the rat as measured by flow cytometry. Evenson DP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):955–62
Enhanced embryo development of rabbit oocytes fertilized in vitro with platelet activating factor (PAF)-treated spermatozoa. Roudebush WE, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Jan;10(1):91–4
Effects of platelet activating factor on mouse sperm function. Sengoku K, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Oct; 9(5):447–53
Effects of methyl vitamin B12 on sperm quality. Oshio S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:118–21
Use of a xanthine oxidase free radical generating system to investigate the cytotoxic effects of reactive oxygen species on human spermatozoa. Aitken RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar;97(2):441–50
Toxicological effects of ziram, thiram, and dithane M-45 assessed by sperm shape abnormalities in mice. Hemavathi E, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Apr;38(4):393–8
Cadmium interacts with the zinc-dependent stability of the human sperm chromatin. Casswall TH, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1987 Dec;1(2):85–7
DNA base sequence changes induced by diethyl sulfate in postmeiotic male germ cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Sierra LM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Mar;237(3):370–4
Forskolin and the meiosis inducing substance synergistically initiate meiosis in fetal male germ cells. Byskov AG, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jan;34(1):47–52
Flow cytometric studies of bicarbonate-mediated Ca2+ influx in boar sperm populations. Harrison RA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jun;35(2):197–208
Effects of polyamine biosynthesis inhibitors on the progesterone-initiated increase in intracellular free Ca2+ and acrosome reactions in human sperm. Meizel S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Apr;34(4):457–65
Response to the commentary article: Comparison of mutation frequencies obtained using transgenes and the specific-locus mutation system in male mouse-germ cells [letter; comment] Provost GS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec; 298(2):145–7. Comment on: Mutat Res 1992 May 16;279(2):149–51.
Use of hydrophilic guide wires in the fallopian tubes: effect on sperm survival and mouse embryo development. Thurmond AS. **Radiology** 1993 Jul;188(1):276
Male mediated teratogenesis. Colie CF. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993; 7(1):3–9 (76 ref.)
Endpoints of spermatotoxicity in the rat after short duration exposures to fourteen reproductive toxicants. Linder RE, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(6):491–505
[Morphologic characteristics and ATPase activity in permeabilized epididymal bull sperm] Dietz H, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jun;100(6):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of various heavy metals on the ATP content of spermatozoa from Arbacia lixula L.—activity of mercury] Castagna A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Mar; 68(3):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Search for contact spermatocidal agents] Kopteva LN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):67–70 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Acrosome reaction changes the pattern of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in human sperm. Glander HJ, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Nov–Dec;29(3):239–45
Two forms of basic trypsin-like arginine amidases in boar sperm. Kobayashi T, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Jan–Feb; 30(1):7–12
Identification and localization of a novel cathepsin S-like proteinase in guinea pig spermatozoa. McDonald JK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 15;305(1):1–8
Purification and characterization of rat epididymal-fluid alpha-D-mannosidase: similarities to sperm plasma-membrane alpha-D-mannosidase. Tulsiani DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 1;290 (Pt 2):427–36
Characterization of three arylsulfatases in semen: seminolipid sulfohydrolase activity is present in seminal plasma. Gadella BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 30; 1128(2-3):155–62
Chymotrypsin-like protease activity associated with demembranated sperm of chum salmon. Inaba K, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;76(3):329–33
Synthesis and processing of rat sperm-associated alpha-L-fucosidase. Hancock LW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun;48(6):1228–38
Unique hexokinase messenger ribonucleic acids lacking the porin-binding domain are developmentally expressed in mouse spermatogenic cells. Mori C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):191–203
Identification and partial characterization of an immunoglobulin A protease associated with human sperm. Olivares S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jul;49(1):162–5
Beta-D-galactosidase of rat spermatozoa: subcellular distribution, substrate specificity, and molecular changes during epididymal maturation. Skudlarek MD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):204–13
Glycosylation of rat sperm plasma membrane during epididymal maturation. Tulsiani DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Feb;48(2):417–28
Unique adenosine 3',5' cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase messenger ribonucleic acids in rat spermatogenic cells: evidence for differential gene expression during spermatogenesis. Welch JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun;46(6):1027–33
In situ localization of male germ cell-associated kinase (mak) mRNA in adult mouse testis: specific expression in germ cells at stages around meiotic cell division. Koji T, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1992 Dec;10(4):273–9
80 kDa mouse sperm protein as a substrate of protein kinase C. Komatsu S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct; 40(10):2780–2
Correlations between the activities of semen acid phosphatase and Ca(2+)-dependent ATPase and age in different breeds of cocks. Dinischiotu A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Sep;103(1):289–92
Germ cells of the mouse testis express P450 aromatase. Nitta H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1396–401
Acrosin activity in human spermatozoa in relation to semen quality and in-vitro fertilization. De Jonge CJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Feb;8(2):253–7
Regulation of cyclic adenosine monophosphate synthesis in human ejaculated spermatozoa. I. Experimental conditions to quantitate membrane-bound adenylyl cyclase activity. Rojas FJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep;7(8):1126–30
Regulation of cyclic adenosine monophosphate synthesis in human ejaculated spermatozoa. II. The role of calcium and bicarbonate ions on the activation of adenylyl cyclase. Rojas FJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep;7(8):1131–5
Plasminogen activator activity and fertilizing ability of human spermatozoa. Lison D, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Jun; 16(3):201–6
Reactive oxygen species in semen of infertile patients: levels of superoxide dismutase- and catalase-like activities in seminal plasma and spermatozoa. Zini A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Jun;16(3):183–8
Bovine proacrosin from cauda epididymal sperm: purification, characterization and partial sequencing at N-terminus. NagDas SK. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Dec; 24(12):1943–52
Plasminogen activator: the identification of an additional proteinase at the outer acrosomal membrane of human and boar spermatozoa. Smokovitis A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Sep–Oct;37(5):308–14
Adenosine triphosphate (ATP) concentrations and ATP/adenosine diphosphate ratios in human sperm of normospermic, oligospermic, and asthenospermic specimens and in their swim-up fractions: lack of correlation between ATP parameters and sperm creatine kinase concentrations. Vigue C, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):305–11
Purification and characterization of two casein kinases from ejaculated bovine spermatozoa. Ruzzene M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;112(6):768–74
Differential expression of a human sperm-specific isozyme in seminoma cells transplanted in Scid-nu(str) mice. Takatera H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Mar;84(3):215–8
Sperm-specific expression of angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) is mediated by a 91-base-pair promoter containing a CRE-like element. Howard T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):18–27
Phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipases C of bull and rabbit spermatozoa. Hinkovska-Galchev V, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Nov; 33(3):281–6
Incomplete development of human spermatozoa is associated with increased creatine phosphokinase concentration and abnormal head morphology. Huszar G, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Mar;34(3):292–8
Research note: kinetic and inhibition studies with turkey acrosin. Richardson ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Oct; 71(10):1789–93
Analysis of Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase expression in transgenic mice by flow cytometry of sperm. Jasin M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10681–5
The DNA-bound (2'-5')-oligoadenylate-dependent deoxyribonuclease from salmon milt DNA: isolation and investigation. Tkachuk ZY, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Nov–Dec;64(6):33–8
[Changes in the level of the angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in the spermatozoa of patients with chronic prostatitis and of participants in the cleanup of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station]

Evdokimov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jun; 115(6):620–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evolution of the flagellar waveform of ram spermatozoa in relation to the degree of epididymal maturation. Chevrier C, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992;23(1):8–18

Effects of treatment with methyl methanesulfonate during meiotic and postmeiotic stages and maturation of spermatozoa in mice. Inoue M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug; 294(2):179–86

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic infertility: a basic review. Livi C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Feb;25(2):67–9 (21 ref.)

The use of ELISA to evaluate human antibody binding to epididymal sperm from different species. Fichorova RN, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Mar;29(2):109–15

Assessment of circulating agglutinating anti-sperm antibodies in buffalo cows with unexplained infertility and an attempt to identify buffalo sperm isoantigens. Kanchev L, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Jan;29(1):62–8

Anti-sperm antibodies in the male: detection and clinical impact. Meinertz H. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Sep; 28(2):110–6 (106 ref.)

Sperm antibodies. Peters AJ, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Apr–May;27(3–4):156–62 (79 ref.)

Effect of ionophore challenge on hamster egg penetration and acrosome reaction of antibody-coated human sperm. Romano R, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Jan; 29(1):56–61

Stable production of recombinant human sperm immobilizing antibody using cDNA expression vectors. Sawai H, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Mar;29(2):100–8

Influence of immunotherapy on antisperm antibody titer in unexplained recurrent aborters. Sugi T, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Mar;29(2):95–9

The leukocytic reaction of the human uterine cervix. Thompson LA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Sep; 28(2):85–9

Analysis of human sperm membrane antigens reacting with sera from antisperm antibody positive and negative patients by western blotting. de Beer PM, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 May–Jun;25(3):149–52

Sperm antigens and reactivity of antisperm monoclonal antibodies in ELISA. Kurpisz M, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Jul–Aug;25(4):175–9

Lack of immunization after intraperitoneal insemination of spermatozoa. Ragni G, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Jan–Feb; 25(1):3–5

Lack of HLA-molecules on human spermatozoa and in seminal plasma. Schaller J, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Mar–Apr; 25(2):77–81

In vitro fertilisation in immunological infertility. Daya S, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jul;21(4):525–32 (80 ref.)

Variation in antisperm antibody response following transection of male genital tract in Lewis rats. Fisch H, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 May–Jun;30(3):193–9

Effect of early antibiotic treatment on the formation of sperm antibodies in experimentally induced epididymitis. Greskovich F, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 May–Jun; 30(3):183–91

Antigenic differences in human sperm samples related to various morphological abnormalities. Naz RK, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(2):117–26

The cytokines effect on EBV-immortalized human B cells producing antisperm antibody. Fiszer D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1992;40(3–4):247–51

Detecting semen antisperm antibodies in the clinical laboratory. Devine P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Aug;117(8):784–8

Effect of a monoclonal anti-sperm antibody (A–1) on in vitro fertilization in the mouse. Kawai Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Feb;16(2):116–9

Several vascular complement inhibitors are present on human sperm. Bozas SE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Mar;48(3):503–11

Identification and partial characterization of an immunoglobulin A protease associated with human sperm. Olivares S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jul;49(1):162–5

Masking the cryptodeterminant on the 54-kilodalton mouse sperm surface antigen. Toshimori K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec;47(6):1161–7

Presence of antisperm antibodies in the serum of Sardinian adult people. II. Study on a selected infertile population in north Sardinia. Pirino A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Nov;68(11):671–5

Detection of a sperm-coating antigen in the semen of Bubalus bubalis. Bergamo P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Aug;102(4):733–42

Experimental autoimmune orchitis induced by testis and sperm antigen-specific T cell clones: an important pathogenic cytokine is tumor necrosis factor. Yule TD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1098–107

Antisperm antibodies in cryptorchid boys. Mininberg DT, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 2:S23–4

Correlation between puberty and the development of autoimmunity to spermatozoa in men with cystic fibrosis. Bronson RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec;58(6):1199–204

Specificity of the immunobead test? [letter; comment] Clarke GN. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):198–9. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1993 Jan;59(1):242–3.

Lack of association between sperm antibodies and recurrent spontaneous abortion. Clarke GN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):463–4

Sperm antibodies--"gold standard?" [letter; comment] [see comments] Comhaire FH. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):242–3. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 Jun;57(6):1300–3. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1993 Jul;60(1):198–9.

The expression of the complement regulators CD46, CD55, and CD59 by human sperm does not protect them from antisperm antibody- and complement-mediated immune injury. D'Cruz OJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr;59(4):876–84

Protection against antisperm antibodies? [letter; comment] Hu CY. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):866–7; discussion 867–8. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 Jan;57(1):187–92.

Serum antisperm antibodies in men with vas deferens obstruction caused by childhood inguinal herniorrhaphy. Matsuda T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May;59(5):1095–7

Detection of antisperm antibodies on the surface of living spermatozoa using flow cytometry: preliminary study. Nikolaeva MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar;59(3):639–44

Relationship of epididymal sperm antibodies to their in vitro fertilization capacity in men with congenital absence of the vas deferens. Patrizio P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov; 58(5):1006–10

Use of particle filters for increased practicability in sperm processing: application to the indirect immunobead test. Purvis K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May;59(5):1135–7

Effects of sperm-immobilizing antibodies on sperm-zona pellucida tight binding. Shibahara H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep;60(3):533–9

Immunobead binding and antibody level [letter; comment] Shulman S. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):191–3. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 Nov;58(5):950–8.

Characterization of human sperm antigens and antisperm antibodies in infertile patients. Snow K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov;58(5):1011–9

Antisperm antibodies in women: variability in antibody levels in serum, mucus, and peritoneal fluid [see comments] Stern JE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov;58(5):950–8. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1993 Jul;60(1):191–3.

Protection against antisperm antibodies? [letter; comment] Whyard TC. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):865–6. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1991 Mar;55(3):595–602.

Antisperm antibodies and recurrent abortion [letter] Witkin SS. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug;60(2):380–1

Localization of antibodies on spermatozoa and sperm movement characteristics are good predictors of in vitro fertilization success in cases of male autoimmune infertility. Zouari R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar;59(3):606–12

Density differences between spermatozoa with antisperm autoantibodies and spermatozoa covered with antisperm antibodies from serum. Almagor M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Aug;7(7):959–61

Frequency and predictive value of antisperm antibodies among infertile couples. Collins JA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Apr;8(4):592–8

The clinical significance of antisperm antibodies in infertile couples. Kohl B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Nov;7(10):1384–7

In-vitro fertilization in the presence of antisperm antibodies detected by the mixed antiglobulin reaction (MAR) and the tray agglutination test (TAT). Lähteenmäki A. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan;8(1):84–8

A and B antigenicity of human spermatozoa and buccal epithelial cells. Chen J, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Jul; 21(4):343–51

A search for immunocontraceptive agent from marine sources--role of antispermatheca globulin of Telescopium telescopium on fertility regulation in male rat. Pakrashi A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov;30(11):1066–74

Amphiphilic and hydrophilic domains of human sperm membrane antigens recognized by immunoinfertile sera. Shaha C, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov;30(11):1045–50

Effect of isotypes of antisperm antibodies on semen quality. Gonzales GF, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Jun;15(3):220–8

The detection of antisperm antibodies in serum: a comparison of the tray agglutination test, indirect immunobead test and indirect SpermCheck assay. Morroll DR, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Jun;16(3):207–13

Auto-immunity to spermatozoa and quality of semen in men with spinal cord injury. Siösteen A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1993 Mar–Apr;38(2):117–22

An approach to pathogenesis of male infertility with anti-sperm antibodies. Liu J, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993 May–Jun;38(3):187–91

Antisperm antibodies and in vitro fertilization. Janssen HJ, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug;9(4):345–9

Vasectomy, serum assays, and coronary heart disease symptoms and risk factors. Mullooly JP, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Jan;46(1):101–9

Expression of decay-accelerating factor (CD55) of the complement system on human spermatozoa. Cervoni F, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):939–48

Heterogeneity of human sperm surface antigens identified by indirect immunoprecipitation of antisperm antibody bound to biotinylated sperm. D'Cruz OJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):1062–74

A quantitative objective method for the evaluation of anti-sperm cell-mediated immunity in humans. Dimitrov DG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Oct 2;154(2):147–53

Homology of an acrosome-reacted sperm-specific antigen to CD46. Okabe M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Aug; 15(8):455–9

Secretory monoclonal IgA antibody to human sperm produced by gastrointestinal immunization inhibits human sperm activity and mouse in vitro fertilization. Cao X, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 May;24(1):13–28

Antifertility effects of antisperm cell-mediated immunity in mice. Haimovici F, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct; 22(3):281–98

The glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored lymphocyte antigen CDw52 is associated with the epididymal maturation of human spermatozoa. Hale G, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Mar;23(2):189–205

Light and electron microscopic immunolocalization of sperm proteins identified by monoclonal antibodies from the World Health Organization Task Force on Sperm Antigens. Homyk M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct; 22(3):237–56

Sperm immobilizing antibodies react to the 3-O-sulfated galactose residue of seminolipid on human sperm. Tsuji Y, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(3):225–36

Re: Risk factors for male partner antisperm antibodies [letter] Hendry WF. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):988

Risk factors for male partner antisperm antibodies. Jarow JP, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1805–7

Antigens in capacitated spermatozoa eliciting autoimmune responses. Wingate EW, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5 Pt 2):1331–7

Order of bovine DRB3, DYA, and PRL determined by sperm typing. van Eijk MJ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(2):113–8

The cause of AIDS. Erlander SR. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Feb; 40(2):97–101

Monoclonal antibody AG7 inhibits fertilization post sperm-zona binding. Brucker C, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Dec;33(4):451–62

Binding of anti-H-Y monoclonal antibodies to separated X and Y chromosome-bearing porcine and bovine sperm. Hendriksen PJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jun; 35(2):189–96

The differential expression of lamin epitopes during mouse spermatogenesis. Moss SB, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Feb;34(2):164–74

Characterization of male meiotic germ cell-specific antigen (Meg 1) by monoclonal antibody TRA 369 in mice. Watanabe D, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Nov;33(3):307–12

Biochemical characterization and epididymal localization of the maturation-dependent ram sperm surface antigen ESA152. Weaver FE, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jul; 35(3):293–301

Male subfertility due to sperm antibodies: a clinical overview. Adeghe JH. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1993 Jan;48(1):1–8 (81 ref.)

Comparison of the SpermMar test with currently accepted procedures for detecting human sperm antibodies. Kay DJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(2):175–81

Flow microfluorometric analysis of murine spermatozoa fails to detect H-2 antigens. Harding GB, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Nov;40(5):244–9

How to treat the infertility caused by sperm antibodies? Ulcová-Gallová Z. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(4):154–6

[The characteristics of monoclonal antibodies and their antigens associated with human sperm acrosome reaction. II. Effects of the monoclonal antibodies on sperm function, sperm antigen localization and immunoblotting] Wang YM, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;26(1):79–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The characteristics of monoclonal antibodies and their antigens associated with human sperm acrosome reaction. I. The induction of acrosome reaction and monoclonal antibody production] Wang YM, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;26(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cell-mediated immune reactivity to sperm in disorders of human reproduction] Dimitrov DG, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Dec;57(9–10):472–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Serum sperm antibodies in women hospitalized for threatened abortion] Drahoš P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993 Jun;58(3):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunoreactivity of Mycoplasma hominis PG21 antigens and human sperm antigens] Ulčová-Gallová Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Oct;57(8):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anti-sperm antibodies in women and men in infertile marriages] Zvěřina J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Oct; 57(8):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anti-sperm antibodies in dysspermia in spinal cord injury patients] Beretta G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Apr; 65(2):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the indirect immunobead test and the sperm immobilization test for detection of antisperm antibody] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 44(12):1559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of flow cytofluorometry for determining antisperm antibodies by sperm immobilization and sperm toxicity methods] Nikolaeva MN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;114(10):398–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The detection of group-specific antigens in hair after its contact with blood and ejaculate] Kolysh MSh, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Apr–Jun;35(2):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cytophotometric assay of cytochrome oxidase, lactate dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activities in human peroxidized spermatozoa. Ferrandi B, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1992;93(2):363-70

Changes in the lectin binding sites on the testicular, epididymal, vas, and ejaculated spermatozoon surface of dog. Bains HK, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Jan-Feb;25(1):19-24

Human sperm acrosin activity with relation to semen parameters and acrosomal ultrastructure. Reichart M, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Mar-Apr;25(2):59-66

Breed and seasonal variation of plasminogen activator activity and plasminogen activator inhibition in spermatozoa and seminal plasma of the ram in correlation with testosterone in the blood. Rekkas C, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Mar-Apr;25(2):101-9

Varicocelectomy: changes in Resazurin Reduction test. Fuse H, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Jul-Aug;31(1):49-54

Energy metabolism of spermatozoa during pronucleus formation induced in vitro by heparin-reduced glutathione. I. Glucose uptake. Reyes R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Jan-Feb;30(1):73-7

Functional epidermal growth factor receptor localizes to the postacrosomal region of human spermatozoa. Damjanov I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15; 190(3):901-6

Ion fluxes through the progesterone-activated channel of the sperm plasma membrane. Foresta C, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):279-83

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding ZP3 alpha, a sperm-binding glycoprotein from zona pellucida of pig oocyte. Yurewicz EC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 19;1174(2):211-4

Competition between zonae pellucidae and a proteinase inhibitor for sperm binding. Boettger-Tong H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Nov;47(5):716-22

Determination of water permeability coefficient for human spermatozoa and its activation energy. Noiles EE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jan;48(1):99-109

Endogenous retinoids in rat epididymal tissue and rat and human spermatozoa. Pappas RS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Feb;48(2):235-47

Binding of epididymal proteins to rat spermatozoa in vivo. Vreeburg JT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Oct;47(4):588-97

Association of plasmid pKT3 with cock spermatozoa in two different temperatures. Trefil P, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Jun;17(6):615-7

Fluorescence studies on the binding of a chemotactic peptide to human spermatozoa. Shivaji S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Mar;39(2):171-9

Immuno-electron microscopic localization of calmodulin and calmodulin-binding proteins in the mouse germ cells during spermatogenesis and maturation. Moriya M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Mar;271(3):441-51

Characterization of the antigen recognized by a monoclonal antibody MN9: unique transport pathway to the equatorial segment of sperm head during spermiogenesis. Toshimori K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Dec;270(3):459-68

The relationship between amino acid sequences of sperm-activating peptides and the taxonomy of echinoids. Suzuki N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Aug; 102(4):679-90 (81 ref.)

Glycerol permeability of human spermatozoa and its activation energy. Gao DY, et al. **Cryobiology** 1992 Dec; 29(6):657-67

Involvement of the plasminogen activator/plasmin proteolytic cascade in fertilization. Huarte J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;157(2):539-46

Nicking of rat spermatid and spermatozoa DNA: possible involvement of DNA topoisomerase II. McPherson SM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jul;158(1):122-30

Binding of germ cells to mutant Sld Sertoli cells is defective and is rescued by expression of the transmembrane form of the c-kit ligand. Marziali G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 May; 157(1):182-90

A novel murine zinc finger gene mapped within the tw18 deletion region expresses in germ cells and embryonic nervous system. Noce T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Feb; 155(2):409-22

Sequence of the gene encoding the mitochondrial capsule selenoprotein of mouse sperm: identification of three in-phase TGA selenocysteine codons. Karimpour I, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;11(9):693-9

Expression of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in mouse spermatogenic cells. De SK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul; 133(1):389-96

Stimulation of protein tyrosine phosphorylation by a progesterone receptor on the cell surface of human sperm. Tesarik J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):328-35

Membrane cofactor protein (MCP, CD46) in seminal plasma and on spermatozoa in normal and "sterile" subjects. Seya T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jun;23(6):1322-7

Presence of DNA strand breaks and increased sensitivity of DNA in situ to denaturation in abnormal human sperm cells: analogy to apoptosis of somatic cells. Gorczyca W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jul;207(1):202-5

Insights into the function of a sperm-surface progesterone receptor: evidence of ligand-induced receptor aggregation and the implication of proteolysis. Tesarik J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Mar;205(1):111-7

A plasma-membrane progesterone receptor in human sperm is switched on by increasing intracellular free calcium. Mendoza C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 6;330(1):57-60

Progesterone-evoked increases in sperm [Ca2+]i correlate with the egg penetrating ability of sperm from fertile but not infertile men. Shimizu Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep; 60(3):526-32

Selective expression of a progesterone receptor on the human sperm surface. Tesarik J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct; 58(4):784-92

Defective function of a nongenomic progesterone receptor as a sole sperm anomaly in infertile patients. Tesarik J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):793-7

Solubilized human zona pellucida competes with a fucosylated neoglycoprotein for binding sites on the human sperm surface. Tesarik J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug; 60(2):344-50

Cloning and characterization of the human sperm receptor ligand ZP3: evidence for a second polymorphic allele with a different frequency in the Caucasian and Japanese populations. van Duin M, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Dec; 14(4):1064-70

Quantitative changes of Ricinus communis agglutinin I and Helix pomatia lectin binding sites in the acrosome of rat spermatozoa during epididymal transit. Hermo L, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Sep;98(2):93-103

Segregation of delta F508 and normal CFTR alleles in human sperm. Williams C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Apr; 2(4):445-8

Enhanced detection of reactive oxygen species produced by human spermatozoa with 7-dimethyl amino-naphthalin-1, 2-dicarbonic acid hydrazide. Aitken RJ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Jun;15(3):211-9

Beta 1-integrins of spermatozoa: a flow cytophotometric analysis. Glander HJ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Apr; 16(2):105-11

The importance of pre-freeze equilibration of glycerol in cryopreservation of human spermatozoa and the biochemical conversion of glycerol. Ali JI, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993 May-Jun;38(3):180-6

Post-translational cleavage of a histone H1-like protein in the sperm of Mytilus. Carlos S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):195-9

Caltrin, the calcium transport regulatory peptide of spermatozoa, modulates acrosomal exocytosis in response to the egg's zona pellucida. Clark EN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5309-16

Complete selective absence of protamine P2 in humans. de Yebra L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10553-7

BRS-3: a novel bombesin receptor subtype selectively expressed in testis and lung carcinoma cells. Fathi Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5979-84

Germ cell beta-chimaerin, a new GTPase-activating protein for p21rac, is specifically expressed during the acrosomal assembly stage in rat testis. Leung T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):3813-6

Phospholipase A2 activation and subsequent exocytosis in the Ca2+/ionophore-induced acrosome reaction of ram spermatozoa. Roldan ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):13962-70

Breaching the diffusion barrier that compartmentalizes the transmembrane glycoprotein CE9 to the posterior-tail plasma membrane domain of the rat spermatozoon. Nehme CL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(3):687-94

The sea urchin egg receptor for sperm: isolation and characterization of the intact, biologically active receptor. Ohlendieck K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;122(4):887-95

Reactive oxygen species and human spermatozoa: analysis of the cellular mechanisms involved in luminol- and lucigenin-dependent chemiluminescence. Aitken RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jun;151(3):466-77

Cold shock damage is due to lipid phase transitions in cell membranes: a demonstration using sperm as a model. Drobnis EZ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Mar 15;265(4):432-7

Flow cytometric sorting of living, highly motile human spermatozoa based on evaluation of their mitochondrial activity. Auger J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Aug; 41(8):1247-51

Intracellular free Ca2+ concentration in fowl spermatozoa and its relationship to motility and respiration in spermatozoa. Ashizawa K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep; 96(1):395-405

Uptake of exogenous DNA by mammalian spermatozoa: specific localization of DNA on sperm heads. Camaioni A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):203-12

Cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation of epididymal mouse sperm proteins during capacitation in vitro: identification of an M(r) 95,000 phosphotyrosine-containing protein. Duncan AE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):287-99

Adenosine analogues with specificity for A2 receptors bind to mouse spermatozoa and stimulate adenylate cyclase activity in uncapacitated suspensions. Fraser LR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):187-94

Generation and characterization of site-directed antisera against an amino-terminal segment of a 55 kDa sperm adhesive glycoprotein from zona pellucida of pig oocytes. Yurewicz EC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):147-52

Postejaculatory zinc redistribution and sperm senescence. Arver S. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1987 Sep; 1(1):45-8

Stimulated reactive oxygen species generation in the spermatozoa of infertile men. Weese DL, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jan;149(1):64-7

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate mass changes from fertilization through first cleavage in Xenopus laevis. Stith BJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Apr;4(4):435-43

Presence of a highly specific histone H1-like protein in the chromatin of the sperm of the bivalve mollusks. Ausio J. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct 7;115(2):163-72

Analysis of lipid peroxidation mechanisms in human spermatozoa. Aitken RJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jul; 35(3):302-15

Acrogranin, an acrosomal cysteine-rich glycoprotein, is the precursor of the growth-modulating peptides, granulins, and epithelins, and is expressed in somatic as well as male germ cells. Baba T, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Mar; 34(3):233-43

Human male infertility may be due to a decrease of the protamine P2 content in sperm chromatin. Belokopytova IA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jan;34(1):53-7

Identification of a mouse B-type cyclin which exhibits developmentally regulated expression in the germ line. Chapman DL, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Nov; 33(3):259-69

Adsorption of oviductal fluid proteins by the bovine sperm membrane during in vitro capacitation. McNutt T, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Nov;33(3):313-23

Lipid globules at the midpieces of Glyptocidaris crenularis spermatozoa and their relation to energy metabolism. Mita M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Feb;34(2):158-63

F-actin in guinea pig spermatozoa: its role in calmodulin translocation during acrosome reaction. Moreno-Fierros L, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Oct;33(2):172-81

Biosynthesis of prostaglandins by human spermatozoa in vitro and their role in acrosome reaction and fertilization. Roy AC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Nov;33(3):303-6

Cytoplasmic beta-actin promoter produces germ cell and preimplantation embryonic transgene expression. Sands AT, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Feb;34(2):117-26

Rat Sertoli and spermatogenic cells express a similar gene, and its product is antigenically related to an outer dense fiber-associated protein. Smith FF, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Dec;33(4):363-72

Immunological evidence for a P2 protamine precursor in mature rat sperm. Stanker LH, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Dec;33(4):481-8

Inositol tri-phosphate inhuman and ascidian spermatozoa. Tosti E, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 May;35(1):52-6

Protein dynamics in sperm membranes: implications for sperm function during gamete interaction. Wolf DE, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Oct;33(2):228-34

Identification and partial purification of a germ cell factor that stimulates transferrin secretion by Sertoli cells. Pineau C, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1993;48:539-42

[The biochemical indices of the sperm in chronic inflammatory diseases of the accessory genital glands] Burnazian RA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Dec; (4-6):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Ultrastructural observations on the entry of Chlamydia trachomatis into human spermatozoa. Erbengi T. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):416-21

[Sperm and HIV] Mailloux G, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jul-Aug;21(7-8):581-6 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significant bacteriospermia. Value and limits of sperm count in andrology] Corradi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Oct 25; 133(43):2759-62, 2765-6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Zona pellucida filtration of structurally abnormal spermatozoa and reduced fertilization in teratospermic cats. Howard JG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jul;49(1):131-9

Vitamin A-deficient testis germ cells are arrested at the end of S phase of the cell cycle: a molecular study of the origin of synchronous spermatogenesis in regenerated seminiferous tubules. Wang Z, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May; 48(5):1157-65

Histologic maldevelopment of unilaterally cryptorchid testes and their descended partners. Huff DS, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 2:S11-4

Accuracy and precision of the CellForm-Human automated sperm morphometry instrument. Davis RO, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):763-9

Immunohistochemical markers of carcinoma in situ of the testis also expressed in normal infantile germ cells. Jørgensen N, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Apr;22(4):373-8

Male factor as determinant of in-vitro fertilization outcome. Enginsu ME, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep;7(8):1136-40

Adenosine triphosphate (ATP) concentrations and ATP/adenosine diphosphate ratios in human sperm of normospermic, oligospermic, and asthenospermic specimens and in their swim-up fractions: lack of correlation between ATP parameters and sperm creatine kinase concentrations. Vigue C, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(4):305-11

Quantitative fluorometry of abnormal mouse sperm nuclei. Pogany GC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):25-34

The value of quantitative testicular biopsy and deoxyribonucleic acid flow cytometry in predicting sperm recovery from electrostimulated ejaculates. Hirsch IH, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5 Pt 2):1345-9

[Quantitative and qualitative anomalies of sperm in African

individuals infected with HIV] Gresenguet G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(3):205-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of biological value of sperm in delayed puberty] Bablok L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jun 15-29; 47(24-26):537-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Methods for preparing sperm for assisted reproduction technologies: increasing fertilizing capacity. Cantarelli M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 Nov-Dec;22(6):321-4 (50 ref.)

Cryopreservation of stallion spermatozoa. Klug E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1992;88:129-35 (32 ref.)

Interactions between sperm packaging, gas environment, temperature and diluent on fresh stallion sperm survival. Magistrini M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1992;88:97-110

Influence of conservation method on the motility and morphology of stallion semen (an international project). Parlevliet J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1992;88:153-62

Evaluation of cryopreserved semen: an alternative assay. Samper JC. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1992;88:59-65 (21 ref.)

Effect of multiple centrifugations on the evaluation of the acrosome reaction in human spermatozoa. Coetzee K, et al. **Andrologia** 1992 Nov-Dec;24(6):331-4

Comparison of resazurin test results with various sperm parameters. Fuse H, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 May-Jun; 25(3):153-7

Prognostic value of an automated sperm analysis in IVF or insemination therapy. Hinney B, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Jul-Aug;25(4):195-202

Evaluation of bovine cervical mucus penetration as a test of human spermatozoal function for an in vitro fertilization programme. Morrow A, et al. **Andrologia** 1992 Nov-Dec; 24(6):323-6

Hemizona assay and its impact on the identification and treatment of human sperm dysfunctions. Oehninger S, et al. **Andrologia** 1992 Nov-Dec;24(6):307-21 (89 ref.)

A motile human sperm head fixation method. Ou MC, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Mar-Apr;25(2):67-70

Maturation, capacitation, and metabolism of goat spermatozoa using magnetic resonance methods. Srivastava S, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Jul-Aug;25(4):223-7

Treatment of immunological infertility by sperm washing and intrauterine insemination. Agarwal A. **Arch Androl** 1992 Nov-Dec;29(3):207-13

Differential sperm motility scoring and sperm ATP concentrations. Du Toit D, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Jan-Feb;30(1):69-71

Hypoosmotic swelling test with a medium of distilled water. Fuse H, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Mar-Apr;30(2):111-6

The fate of foreign DNA associated with pig sperm following the in vitro fertilization of zona-free hamster ova and zona-intact pig ova. Horan R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Sep-Oct;29(2):199-206

Microinsemination of rabbit oocytes with heat-treated sperm: embryonic development. Hoshi K, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Nov-Dec;29(3):233-7

The hypoosmotic swelling test: an update. Jeyendran RS, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Sep-Oct;29(2):105-16 (66 ref.)

Stability of the hypoosmotic swelling test over time. Shanis BS, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Nov-Dec;29(3):263-6

The direct effect of Hochuekki-To on human sperm fertilizability using the hypoosmotic swelling test. Takahashi K, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Sep-Oct;29(2):137-45

The importance of the hypoosmotic swelling test and acrosin activity assay for identifying subpopulations of idiopathic infertile men. Toda T, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Nov-Dec; 29(3):219-24

The influence of semen quality on the kinetics of the acrosome reaction in human spermatozoa in vitro. Takahashi K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jun;19(2):217-22

Different triggers for calcium oscillations in mouse eggs involve a ryanodine-sensitive calcium store. Swann K. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 1;287 (Pt 1):79-84

Analysis of seminal plasma from roosters carrying the Sd (sperm degeneration) allele. al-Aghbari A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec;47(6):1059-63

Modulation of the fertilizing ability of spermatozoa from roosters carrying the Sd (sperm degeneration) allele. al-Aghbari A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Feb;48(2):308-12

Correlation of sperm viability with gamete interaction and fertilization in vitro in the cheetah (Acinonyx jubatus). Donoghue AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun;46(6):1047-56

Zona pellucida filtration of structurally abnormal spermatozoa and reduced fertilization in teratospermic cats. Howard JG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jul;49(1):131-9

The ability of dehydrated hamster and human sperm nuclei to develop into pronuclei. Katayose H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Aug;47(2):277-84

Induction of acrosome reactions of canine sperm by homologous zona pellucida. Kawakami E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Apr;48(4):841-5

Functional and morphological features of spermatozoa microaspirated from the epididymal regions of cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Mahony MC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Mar;48(3):613-20

Protein-protein interactions controlling acrosin release and solubilization during the boar sperm acrosome reaction. Moos J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):408-15

Involvement of cyclins and cdc2 serine/threonine protein kinase in human sperm cell function. Naz RK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Apr;48(4):720-8

Effect of a partial deletion of Y chromosome on in vitro fertilizing ability of mouse spermatozoa. Xian M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Oct;47(4):549-53

The evolution of eutherian spermatozoa and underlying selective forces: female selection and sperm competition. Roldan ER, et al. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1992 Nov; 67(4):551-93 (224 ref.)

Decreasing quality of semen [letter; comment] Carlsen E, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):461. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 14;305(6863):1228-9. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 14;305(6863):1229. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Dec 12;305(6867):1498.

Semen quality of Finnish men. Suominen J, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 12;306(6892):1579

Effect of Trypanosoma vivax infection on semen characteristics of Yankasa rams. Sekoni VO. **Br Vet J** 1992 Nov-Dec;148(6):501-6

Sperm, inositol trisphosphate, and thimerosal-induced intracellular Ca2+ elevations in rabbit eggs. Fissore RA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;159(1):122-30

A role for the WH-30 protein in sperm-sperm adhesion during rouleaux formation in the guinea pig. Flaherty SP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;156(1):243-52

Structure/function analysis of the sea urchin sperm adhesive protein bindin. Lopez A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar; 156(1):24-33

Role of a gamete-specific sulfoglycolipid immobilizing protein on mouse sperm-egg binding. Tanphaichitr N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;156(1):164-75

Conservation and divergence of patterns of expression and lineage-specific transcripts in orthologues and paralogues of the mouse Hox-1.4 gene. Watrin F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;156(1):136-45

Replication timing and Xenopus 5S RNA gene transcription in vitro. Wolffe AP. **Dev Biol** 1993 May;157(1):224-31

Sperm chemotaxis during the process of fertilization in the ascidians Ciona savignyi and Ciona intestinalis. Yoshida M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;157(2):497-506

Embryonic alkaline phosphatase is expressed at M-phase in the spermatogenic lineage of the mouse. Narisawa S, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep;116(1):159-65

Liquid storage and freezing of semen from New Forest and Welsh Pony stallions. Wöckener A, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Mar;100(3):125-6

Ca(2+)-independent induction of acrosome reaction by protein kinase C in human sperm. Rotem R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2235-43

Fusion of enveloped viruses with sperm cells: interaction of Sendai, influenza, and Semliki Forest viruses with bull spermatozoa. Nussbaum O, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 May; 206(1):11-5

Stress-induced photon emission from perturbed organisms. Slawinski J, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Dec 1; 48(11-12):1041-58 (78 ref.)

Ionic bases of the membrane potential and intracellular pH changes induced by speract in swollen sea urchin sperm. Reynaud E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1-2):210-4

A cell free system reveals that capacitation is a prerequisite for membrane fusion during the acrosome reaction. Spungin B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 19;311(2):155-60

Human sperm fertilizing potential in vitro is correlated with differential expression of a head-specific mannose-ligand receptor. Benoff S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr;59(4):854-62

Abnormal sperm-mucus penetration test predicts low in vitro fertilization ability of apparently normal semen. Berberoglugil P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1228-32

Assessment of sperm for cryopreservation using the hypoosmotic viability test. Chan PJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):841-4

Computer-aided sperm analysis: technology at a crossroads [editorial] Davis RO, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May; 59(5):953-5 (17 ref.)

Effect of ascorbic acid supplementation on the sperm quality of smokers. Dawson EB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov; 58(5):1034-9

Sperm engines--why don't we know more? [letter; comment] Fénichel P. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):243-4. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 Apr;57(4):889-94.

Fresh and frozen-thawed human sperm bind in a similar pattern to the zona pellucida in the hemizona assay. Gamzu R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec;58(6):1254-6

Controversies in the development and validation of new sperm assays [editorial] Jeyendran RS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr;59(4):726-8

For sperm--is closer to the egg an advantage or liability? [letter] Karow AM Jr. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug;60(2):376-7

Enhanced gamete interaction in the sperm penetration assay after coincubation with pentoxifylline and human follicular fluid. Lambert H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec;58(6):1205-8

Sperm nuclear chromatin normality: relationship with sperm morphology, sperm-zona pellucida binding, and fertilization rates in vitro. Liu DY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec;58(6):1178-84

The sex ratio of normal and manipulated human sperm quantitated by the polymerase chain reaction. Lobel SM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):387-92

The effect of the motility stimulants, caffeine, pentoxifylline, and 2-deoxyadenosine on hyperactivation of cryopreserved human sperm. Mbizvo MT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May; 59(5):1112-7

Sperm characteristics and outcome of human assisted fertilization by subzonal insemination and intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Palermo G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr; 59(4):826-35

The use of the stimulated acrosome reaction test as a test of fertilizing ability in human spermatozoa. Pampiglione JS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1280-4

Effects of pentoxifylline on sperm motility and hyperactivation in normozoospermic and normokinetic semen. Pang SC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug;60(2):336-43

Penetration of zona-free hamster oocytes using human sperm aspirated from the epididymis of men with congenital absence of the vas deferens: comparison with human in vitro fertilization. Rojas FJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov; 58(5):1000-5

Role of pH on sperm-mucus interaction [letter] Shulman S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep;60(3):588-90

Round cells and sperm fertilizing capacity: the presence of immature germ cells but not seminal leukocytes are associated with reduced success of in vitro fertilization. Tomlinson MJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec;58(6):1257-9

Tests of sperm function [letter; comment] Tummon IS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar;59(3):698-9. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 Sep;58(3):465-83.

Human sperm hyperactivation and acrosome reaction and their relationships to human in vitro fertilization. Wang C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1221-7

Adherence of Escherichia coli to sperm: a mannose mediated phenomenon leading to agglutination of sperm and E. coli. Wolff H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):154-8

Selecting against "unfit sperm" [letter; comment] Zavos PM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov;58(5):1083-4. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 Apr;57(4):866-70.

Human sperm hyperactivation and capacitation as parts of an oxidative process. de Lamirande E, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Feb;14(2):157-66

Spermatozoa-like cell invaders (nuclear vlimata) in human neoplasia. Logothetou-Rella H. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Jul;8(3):407-23

The murine Rb(6.16) translocation: alterations in the proportion of alternate sperm segregants effecting fertilization in vitro and in vivo. Chayko CA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep-Oct;90(1-2):79-85

Prognostic value of two putative sperm function tests: hypo-osmotic swelling and bovine sperm mucus penetration test (Penetrak). Barratt CL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Oct;7(9):1240-4

Human spermatozoal tail hypo-osmotic swelling test, motility characteristics in hypotonic saline, and survival of spermatozoa after cryopreservation. Chan SY, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 May;8(5):717-21

Zona opening with 308 nm XeCl excimer laser improves fertilization by spermatozoa from long-term vasectomized mice. el-Danasouri I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar; 8(3):464-6

Two pregnancies after in-vitro fertilization with spermatozoa from alloplastic spermatocoeles. Fiedler K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):422-4

In-vitro fertilization in cases with severe sperm defect: use of a swim-across technique and medium supplemented with follicular fluid. Giorgetti C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep; 7(8):1121-5

Pregnancy using spermatozoa aspirated from the vas deferens in a patient with ejaculatory failure due to spinal injury. Hirsh AV, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan;8(1):89-90

Synergistic effect of TEST--yolk buffer treatment and glass wool filtration of spermatozoa on the outcome of the hamster oocyte penetration assay. Holmgren WJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):425-7

Pentoxifylline stimulates hyperactivation in human spermatozoa. Kay VJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 May; 8(5):727-31

The male IVF patient--psychosomatic considerations. Kentenich H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jun;7 Suppl 1:13-8

Chromosome analysis of human spermatozoa stored in vitro. Munné S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Apr;8(4):581-6

Acrosome reactivity in spermatozoa of different morphology in response to stimulation with follicular fluid. Pampiglione JS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):412-5

Spontaneous and ionophore induced acrosome reaction in asthenozoospermic infertile semen. Pilikian S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Aug;7(7):991-3

Partial zona dissection enhances the fertilization rate in cases of sperm defect only when total failure has occurred in previous in-vitro fertilization attempts. Terriou P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 May;8(5):722-6

Usefulness of the hypo-osmotic swelling test for evaluation of human sperm fertilization. Uchida A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Oct;7(9):1264-7

Repeated sperm injection under the zona following initial fertilization failure. Wiker SR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar; 8(3):467-9

Maturation-dependent goat epididymal sperm autoagglutination and its inhibition by a glycoprotein factor. Banerjee S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov; 30(11):1056-61

Characteristics of monoclonal antibodies against porcine zona pellucida-3 and their functional relevance. Gupta SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov;30(11):1000-5

A positive role for the superoxide anion in triggering hyperactivation and capacitation of human spermatozoa. de Lamirande E, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Feb;16(1):21-5

Modification of human sperm function by human follicular

fluid: a review. Hong CY, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Apr; 16(2):93–6 (27 ref.)

Use of human zonae from cryopreserved oocytes in a test to assess the binding capacity of human spermatozoa. Morroll DR, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Apr;16(2):97–103

Analysis of spermatozoa from the proximal vas deferens of fertile men. Wen RQ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Apr; 16(2):87–91

Correlation between postswim-up hypoosmotic swelling test and in vitro fertilization results. Abu-Musa A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1993 Mar–Apr;38(2):113–6

Provocation testing of human sperm motility using energy substrates and activators of the cyclic nucleotide system: II. Studies on sperm from asthenozoospermic subjects. Magnus O, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1993 Mar–Apr;38(2):123–8

Life styles of men in barren couples and their relationship to sperm quality. Oldereid NB, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Nov–Dec;37(6):343–9

Percentages of acrosome-reacted sperm in human semen close to liquefaction and following acrosome-reaction inducing treatment. Singer R, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993 May–Jun;38(3):166–9

Effect of catheter composition on sperm quality. Davis NS, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):66–9

Sperm surface proteins after capacitation. Expression of vitronectin on the spermatozoan head and laminin on the sperm tail. Fusi FM, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Nov–Dec; 13(6):488–97

Hyperactivated motility is coupled with interdependent modifications at axonemal and cytosolic levels in human spermatozoa. Murad C, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Jul–Aug; 13(4):323–31

Germ cell–conditioned medium contains multiple factors that modulate the secretion of testins, clusterin, and transferrin by Sertoli cells. Pineau C, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Mar–Apr; 14(2):87–98

Computer-assisted semen analysis (CASA) of epididymal sperm from the domestic cat. Stachecki JJ, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):60–5

Ontogeny of the circadian system controlling release of sperm from the insect testis. Giebultowicz JM, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1992 Fall;7(3):203–12

Preventing re-replication of DNA in a single cell cycle: evidence for a replication licensing factor. Blow JJ. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;122(5):993–1002

Correlation between human sperm hypo-osmotic swelling test and other semen parameters. al-Mogazy HM, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993;7(4):243–6

Survival of bull spermatozoa seeded and frozen at different rates in egg yolk–tris and whole milk extenders. Chen Y, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Apr;76(4):1028–34

Fertility of bull spermatozoa frozen in whole milk extender with trehalose, taurine, or blood serum. Foote RH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Jul;76(7):1908–13

Rate of establishment of a fertilising population of spermatozoa in the sheep cervix after a single mating at the onset of oestrus. Hunter RH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Jun 1;266(2):168–71

Comparison of a fluoresceinated lectin stain with triple staining for evaluating acrosome reactions of dog sperm. Kawakami E, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Apr 1;265(5):599–603

Sperm cell dynamics in the female rabbit genital tract after insemination monitored by radiolabeled spermatozoa. Bockisch A. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;34(7):1134–9

Relationship between iron-catalysed lipid peroxidation potential and human sperm function. Aitken RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):257–65

Stability of the sperm plasma membrane of hibernating bats (Myotis velifer) compared with other mammals. Crichton EG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):1–4

Ca(2+)-related changes in the mouse sperm capacitation state: a possible role for Ca(2+)-ATPase. Fraser LR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):363–77

Spontaneous degeneration of germ cells in normal rat testis: assessment of cell types and frequency during the spermatogenic cycle. Kerr JB. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug; 95(3):825–30

Stage-dependent modulation of Sertoli cell steroid production in dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula). Sourdaine P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):133–42

Cytogenetic analysis of reconstituted one-cell mouse embryos derived from nuclear transfer of fetal male germ cells. Tsunoda Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep; 96(1):275–81

Re: Functional characteristics of sperm obtained by electroejaculation [letter; comment] Gross AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Feb;149(2):380. Comment on: J Urol 1992 Jan;147(1):69–72.

Fertilising ability of testicular spermatozoa [letter] Craft I, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):864

Identification of molecules involved in sperm–egg fusion. Lennarz WJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;221:261–72

Activation of Ca(2+)-dependent currents in cultured rat dorsal root ganglion neurones by a sperm factor and cyclic ADP-ribose. Currie KP, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Dec; 3(12):1415–25

Species-specific inhibition of fertilization by a peptide derived from the sperm protein bindin. Minor JE, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Apr;4(4):375–87

Rat Sertoli cell clusterin, alpha 2-macroglobulin, and testins: biosynthesis and differential regulation by germ cells. Grima J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov; 89(1–2):127–40

No transgenic rainbow trout produced with sperm incubated with linear DNA. Chourrout D, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug–Oct;1(4–5):282–5

Introducing foreign genes into fish eggs with electroporated sperm as a carrier. Müller F, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug–Oct;1(4–5):276–81

Human sperm proteins from testicular and epididymal origin that participate in fertilization: modulation of sperm binding to zona-free hamster oocytes, using monoclonal antibodies. Boue F, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Dec;33(4):470–80

Multiple effects of seminal plasma on the acrosome reaction of human sperm. Cross NL. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jul; 35(3):316–23

Evolutionary biology. What the sperm count costs [news; comment] Partridge L, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 3; 360(6403):415. Comment on: Nature 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):456–8.

Production of sperm reduces nematode lifespan [see comments] Van Voorhies WA. **Nature** 1992 Dec 3; 360(6403):456–8. Comment in: Nature 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):415. Comment in: Nature 1993 Apr 1;362(6419):417–8.

Sperm quality assessed by flow cytometry and accessory sex gland function in spinal cord injured men after repeated vibration-induced ejaculation. Engh E, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jan;31(1):3–12

Echinostoma trivolvis: mating behavior of adults raised in hamsters. Nollen PM. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(2):130–2

Cryopreservation of rooster sperm. Buss EG. **Poult Sci** 1993 May;72(5):944–54

Telomere length predicts replicative capacity of human fibroblasts. Allsopp RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10114–8

Bee venom hyaluronidase is homologous to a membrane protein of mammalian sperm. Gmachl M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3569–73

Spinach thioredoxin m inhibits DNA synthesis in fertilized Xenopus eggs. Hartman H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2271–5

Intracellular calcium increases with hyperactivation in intact, moving hamster sperm and oscillates with the flagellar beat cycle. Suarez SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4660–4

Coevolution between male ejaculates and female reproductive biology in eutherian mammals. Gomendio M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Apr 22;252(1333):7–12

Germ cell factor(s) regulates opioid gene expression in Sertoli cells. Fujisawa M, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1993; 48:497–503 (19 ref.)

Relation between the number of sperms to be deposited and pregnancy rate in tubal insemination in rabbits. Kanayama K, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992;192(4):241–4

Adenosine triphosphate and adenosine diphosphate in human semen: correlation with sperm count and motility. Hofmann R, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(4):391–4

Identification of motile sperm in caput epididymis. Intraoperative observations and clinical correlations. Wolfson B, et al. **Urology** 1992 Oct;40(4):335–8

[Capacitation, acrosome reaction and their associated factors of human and mammalian sperm] Wang YM, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Jan;24(1):43–8 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Does the spermatozoa survival test correlate with fertilization of oocytes in vitro?] Záková J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Jul;57(6):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Quantitative and qualitative anomalies of sperm in African individuals infected with HIV] Gresenguet G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(3):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of zona drilling and sub-pellucida microinjections in severe asthenospermia in fertilization in vitro] Jean M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Feb;88(2):91 **(Fre)**

[Molecular biology of fertilization and the beginning of embryonic development] Beier HM. **Anat Anz** 1992 Dec; 174(6):491–508 (79 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hemizona assay for evaluating fertilizing capacity of human spermatozoa] Gamzu R, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 May 16; 124(10):604–6, 668 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Role of sugar chains in mammalian fertilization] Mori E, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(11 Suppl):1768–71 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A method for demonstrating chromosomes from human sperm and its application] Barczyk A. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 May;63(5):240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Examination of gametic fusion and its application in clinical andrology] Sánchez R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991; 56(2):124–6 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation protection of male fertility in mouse and rat by a combination of 5-hydroxy-L-tryptophan and a thiol compound (AET). George S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992; 31(6):669–72

T(In1;5)44H, a complex mouse chromosomal rearrangement with a phenotypic effect. Evans EP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;63(1):66–72

Immediate rearrangements of human sperm chromosomes following in-vivo irradiation. Rousseaux S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jun;8(6):903–7

Effect of light on calcium transport in bull sperm cells. Lubart R, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Sep 15;15(4):337–41

[Changes in the level of the angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in the spermatozoa of patients with chronic prostatitis and of participants in the cleanup of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Evdokimov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jun; 115(6):620–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Microsurgical aspiration of sperm from the epididymis: a mobile program. Marmar JL, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5 Pt 2):1368–73

[Prospective, randomized study of subzonal injection with spermatozoa in cases of male subfertility] Campo R, et al. **Gynakologe** 1993 Apr;26(2):162–4 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Assessment of sperm cell membrane integrity in the horse. Colenbrander B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1992;88:49–58 (38 ref.)

Analysis of four microsatellite markers on the long arm of chromosome 9 by meiotic recombination in flow-sorted single sperm. Furlong RA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;52(6):1191–9

Segregation analysis in a man heterozygous for a pericentric inversion of chromosome 7 (p13;q36) by sperm chromosome studies. Navarro J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;53(1):214–9

Ultrastructural features and pathogenesis of knobbed spermatozoa in a boar. Toyama Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 May;54(5):743–9

Ultrastructural localization of a nuclear autoantigenic sperm protein in spermatogenic cells and spermatozoa. Lee YH, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jul;236(3):442–8

Why do spermatozoa of American marsupials form pairs? A clue from the analysis of sperm-pairing in the epididymis of the grey short-tailed opossum, Monodelphis domestica. Taggart DA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jul;236(3):465–78

Capacitated and acrosome reacted spermatozoa of goat (Capra indicus): a fluorescence and electron microscopic study. Bawa SR, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 May–Jun; 25(3):123–35

Sperm plasma membrane integrity measurement: a combined method. Carreras A, et al. **Andrologia** 1992 Nov–Dec; 24(6):335–40

Outer dense fibres: functional or structural elements? Haidl G. **Andrologia** 1993 Jan–Feb;25(1):13–7

Molecular organization of the plasma membrane in the post-acrosomal region of some farm animals. Massanyi L, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Mar–Apr;25(2):83–7

Effect of calmodulin-like protein from buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) seminal plasma on Ca2+, Mg(2+)-ATPase of purified plasma membrane of buffalo spermatozoa. Sidhu KS, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Jan–Feb;25(1):25–8

Decondensation of human sperm nuclei and HP1 protamine degradation from normospermia and asthenospermia in Xenopus egg extracts. Griveau JF, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(2):127–36

Ultrastructural parameters of fertile cryopreserved human sperm. Oettlé EE, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Sep–Oct; 29(2):151–6

Scanning electron microscopy of human sperms after preparation of semen for in-vitro fertilization. Grab D, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;252(3):137–41

Identification of the elemental packing unit of DNA in mammalian sperm cells by atomic force microscopy. Hud NV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30; 193(3):1347–54

Nuclear status of human sperm cells by transmission electron microscopy and image cytometry: changes in nuclear shape and chromatin texture during spermiogenesis and epididymal transit. Auger J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jul; 49(1):166–75

Freeze-induced membrane damage in ram spermatozoa is manifested after thawing: observations with experimental cryomicroscopy. Holt WV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun; 46(6):1086–94

A comparison of the frequency and type of chromosomal abnormalities in human sperm after different sperm capacitation conditions. Martin RH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Aug;47(2):268–70

A method for reactivation of the movement of demembranated ram sperm models with decondensed nuclei and a description of their ultrastructure. Swan MA. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May;48(5):987–97

Reactivation of demembranated, cytosol-free ram spermatozoa. San Agustin JT, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;24(4):264–73

Plasma membrane alterations of maturing goat (Capra indicus) spermatozoa: lectin-binding and freeze-fracture study. Bains HK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Jan; 271(1):159–68

Ultrastructurally normal and motile spermatozoa in a fertile man with Kartagener's syndrome. Conraads VM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1616–8

Meiotic analysis by FISH of a human male 46,XY,t(15;20)(q11.2;q11.2) translocation heterozygote: quadrivalent configuration, orientation and first meiotic segregation. Goldman AS, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Jan; 102(2):102–11

Analysis of sperm chromosome complements from a man heterozygous for a pericentric inversion, inv(8)(p23q22).

Martin RH. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;62(4):199–202
Biogenesis of surface domains during spermiogenesis in the guinea pig. Cowan AE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jan; 155(1):124–33
Amino acid sequence of the human intermediate basic protein 2 (HPI2) from sperm nuclei. Structural relationship with protamine P2. Alimi E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 1; 214(2):445–50
A cytochemical study of mature mouse spermatozoa after C-banding treatment. Bianchi PG, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1993;37(2):155–9
Chromatin fibers with different protamine and histone compositions. Casas MT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Feb; 204(2):192–7
Subzonal insemination: a prospective randomized study in patients with abnormal sperm morphology. Gordts S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug;60(2):307–13
Sperm nuclear chromatin normality: relationship with sperm morphology, sperm-zona pellucida binding, and fertilization rates in vitro. Liu DY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec;58(6):1178–84
Cytogenetics of human spermatozoa: correlations with sperm morphology and age of fertile men. Rosenbusch B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov;58(5):1071–2
Aneuploidy detection in human sperm nuclei using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Holmes JM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;91(1):20–4
A study of paternal age and sex ratio in sperm chromosome complements. Martin R, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992;42(6):333–6
Ultrastructural observations on the entry of Chlamydia trachomatis into human spermatozoa. Erbengi T. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):416–21
Ultrastructural comparison of human spermatozoa along a Percoll density gradient. Barthèlèmy C, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Nov-Dec;37(6):362–7
Thiol-disulfide status and acridine orange fluorescence of mammalian sperm nuclei. Kosower NS, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(4):342–8
Quantified ultrastructural study of spermatozoa in unexplained failure of in vitro fertilization. Carlon N, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Oct;9(5):475–81
Sperm electron microscopy for the evaluation of in vitro fertilization failures. Nulsen JC, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Oct;9(5):491–7
External morphology of the sperm of Hyalomma marginatum (Acarina: Ixodidae). el Said A. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(3):569–73
Cryopreservation of Atlantic croaker spermatozoa: evaluation of morphological changes. Gwo JC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Dec 15;264(4):444–53
Hypo-osmotic shock induces an osmolality-dependent permeabilization and structural changes in the membrane of carp sperm. Márián T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Feb;41(2):291–7
Imaging frozen, hydrated acrosomal bundle from Limulus sperm at 7 A resolution with a 400 kV electron cryomicroscope. Schmid MF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 20;230(2):384–6
Crystallization of the motile major sperm protein (MSP) of the nematode Ascaris suum. Stewart M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 5;232(1):298–300
Pregnancy after subzonal insemination with spermatozoa lacking outer dynein arms. Wolf JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar;97(2):487–92
Ultrastructural and cytochemical studies of the spermatid and spermatozoon of Culex quinquefasciatus (Culicidae). Báo SN, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Apr;25(2):213–22
Separation of bovine X and Y sperm based on surface differences. Cartwright EJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Mar;34(3):323–8
Fine structure of the spermatozoa of Crassostrea gigas (Mollusca, Bivalvia). Gràcia Bozzo M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Feb;34(2):206–11
Simultaneous detection of X- and Y-bearing human sperm by double fluorescence in situ hybridization. Han TL, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Mar;34(3):308–13
Detection of chromosome 17- and X-bearing human spermatozoa using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Han TL, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Oct;33(2):189–94
Structural changes in sperm from the fiddler crab, Uca tangeri (Crustacea, Brachyura), during the acrosome reaction. Medina A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Oct; 33(2):195–201
In vitro decondensation of mammalian sperm and subsequent formation of pronuclei-like structures for micromanipulation. Montag M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Nov;33(3):338–46
Improved preservation of rat epididymal sperm for high-resolution low-voltage scanning electron microscopy (HR-LVSEM). Stoffel MH, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Feb;34(2):175–82
Spatial distribution of sperm-derived chromatin in zygotes determined by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Brandriff BF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec;296(1-2):33–42
Ultrastructure of ostrich (Struthio camelus) spermatozoa: I. Transmission electron microscopy. Soley JT. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Jun;60(2):119–30
The chromosome complement of human gametes. Jacobs PA. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1992;14:47–72 (37 ref.)
Ultrastructure of sperm and spermatogenesis of Rugogaster hydrolagi, Schell 1973 (Platyhelminthes, Trematoda, Aspidogastrea, Rugogastridae). Watson NA, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(6):516–24
The spermatozoon of Phlebotominae sandflies (Diptera, Psychodidae). Mazzini M, et al. **Parassitologia** 1991 Dec; 33 Suppl:421–4
X-ray laser microscopy of rat sperm nuclei. Da Silva LB, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 9;258(5080):269–71
A cytological and cytoskeletal comparison of Sertoli cells without germ cell and those with germ cells using the W/WV mutant mouse. Kurohmaru M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1992;24(6):895–903
[Fertility tests (hamster, electronic microscopy): are they useful?] Mandelbaum J, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jul-Aug;21(7-8):587–90 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Strategy of the study of human spermatozoa by electron microscopy. Study of the CECOS survey] Foliguet B. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Mar;41(3):223–4 **(Fre)**
[Plasma membrane of the spermatozoa. Value of lectins in the exploration of glycerides-binding sites] Hamamah S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Mar;41(3):222–3 (5 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Mutagenic activity of the azo dye Disperse Orange 2K and its basic component Reax dispenser] Khipko SE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of the plasma coagulation method for ultrastructural analysis of biological specimens] Hernández F, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1991 Jun;39(1):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SPERMICIDAL AGENTS see **SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS**

SPERMIDINE

Urinary and erythrocyte polyamines during the evaluation of oral alpha-difluoromethylornithine in a phase I chemoprevention clinical trial. Pendyala L, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 May-Jun; 2(3):235–41

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Metabolism and functions of trypanothione in the Kinetoplastida. Fairlamb AH, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1992;46:695–729 (213 ref.)
Simple methods for the detection and quantification of thiols from Crithidia fasciculata and for the isolation of trypanothione. Steenkamp DJ. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):295–301
Localized interaction of the polyamine methylspermidine with double-helical DNA as monitored by 1H NMR self-diffusion measurements. Andreasson B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 26;32(3):961–7
Antileukemic effects of non-metabolizable derivatives of spermidine and spermine. Ask A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Apr 15;69(1):33–8
Substrate interactions between trypanothione reductase and N1-glutathionylspermidine disulphide at 0.28-nm resolution. Bailey S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1; 213(1):67–75
Synthesis of substrate analogues for trypanothione reductase. el-Waer AF, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Feb; 41(2):141–6
Effects of trypanothione on the biological activity of irradiated transforming DNA. Awad S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Oct;62(4):401–7
Structures of two polyamine-containing catecholate siderophores from Vibrio fluvialis. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 May;113(5):538–44
Palladium(II) salt and complexes of spermidine with a six-member chelate ring. Synthesis, characterization, and initial DNA-binding and antitumor studies. Navarro-Ranninger C, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Jun; 46(4):267–79
Synthesis and evaluation of novel spermidine derivatives as targeted cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Stark PA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 13;35(23):4264–9
Acetylpolyamines decrease blood pressure, [Ca++]i and isometric force of vascular smooth muscle. Wing LY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):179–83

ANALYSIS

Polyamine contents in rectal and buccal mucosae in humans treated with oral difluoromethylornithine. Boyle JO, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Jan-Feb;1(2):131–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Reversal of the abnormal development of T cell subpopulations in the thymus of autoimmune MRL-lpr/lpr mice by a polyamine biosynthesis inhibitor. Thomas TJ, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;13(4):275–83
Induction of hepatic polyamines by di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate in rats. Khaliq MA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Mar; 66(3):317–21

BLOOD

Polyamines and prostatic carcinoma: clinical and therapeutic implications. Cipolla B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(1):124–31
Polyamines are involved in retinoic acid-mediated induction of tissue transglutaminase in human peripheral blood monocytes. Ientile R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 77(3):313–26
[The diagnostic value of erythrocyte polyamines (EPA) in prostatic adenocarcinoma (PA): apropos of 100 patients] Cipolla B, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Feb;2(1):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Chemical modification of an antineoplastic antibiotic bleomycetin by the C-end fragment] Andronnikova GP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Aug;37(8):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Spermine and spermidine protection of plasmid DNA against single-strand breaks induced by singlet oxygen. Khan AU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11428–30

METABOLISM

Release of polyamines in cultures of rat parotid and liver cells. Nilsson BO, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Jan; 38(1-2):44–7
Estimation of polyamine distribution and polyamine stimulation of protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Miyamoto S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan; 300(1):63–8
Spermidine nuclear acetylation in rat hepatocytes and in logarithmically growing rat hepatoma cells: comparison with histone acetylation. Desiderio MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Oct;202(2):501–6
Deletion mutations in the speED operon: spermidine is not essential for the growth of Escherichia coli. Xie QW, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 15;126(1):115–7
Biological activities of a major protein secreted from the rat seminal vesicles after structural modification catalyzed by transglutaminase in vitro. Porta R, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Mar-Apr;25(2):179–88
Okadaic acid inhibits insulin stimulation of both ornithine decarboxylase and spermidine transport in hepatocyte cultures. Colombatto S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 May; 25(5):697–700
Effect of Berenil on polyamine metabolism in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Colombatto S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Jun;25(6):865–8
Modulation of ribonuclease P expression in Escherichia coli by polyamines. Panagiotidis CA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Oct;24(10):1625–31
Differences in the post-translational modification of proteins by polyamines between weakly and highly metastatic B16 melanoma cells. Beninati S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Mar 12;53(5):792–7
Features of the spermidine-binding site of deoxyhypusine synthase as derived from inhibition studies. Effective inhibition by bis- and mono-guanylated diamines and polyamines. Jakus J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25; 268(18):13151–9
Functions of potA and potD proteins in spermidine-preferential uptake system in Escherichia coli. Kashiwagi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19358–63
Characteristics of the operon for a putrescine transport system that maps at 19 minutes on the Escherichia coli chromosome. Pistocchi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5; 268(1):146–52
Enhancement of the spermidine uptake system and lethal effects of spermidine overaccumulation in ornithine decarboxylase-overproducing L1210 cells under hyposmotic stress. Poulin R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4690–8
Interactions between zinc and spermidine on the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor complex: clues to the mechanism of action of 1,10-bis(guanidino)decane and pentamidine. Reynolds IJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov; 263(2):632–8
Ifenprodil prevents glutamate cytotoxicity via polyamine modulatory sites of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in cultured cortical neurons. Tamura Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):1017–25
Polyamine metabolism in Acanthamoeba culbertsoni. Kishore P, et al. **Microbios** 1993;73(294):7–21
Depletion of cellular polyamines by alpha-difluoromethylornithine increases 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea-induced sister-chromatid exchanges. Wolff S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Sep;289(1):107–14
Increases in brain polyamine concentrations in chemical kindling and single convulsion induced by pentylenetetrazol in rats. Hayashi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 4;149(1):63–6
Polyamines and intestinal epithelial hyperplasia in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Younoszai MK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;202(2):206–11

PHARMACOLOGY

Spermidine-induced alteration in the gene-spacer discrimination of nucleases in protonated DNA. Gaszner M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May 15;303(1):1–9
Estimation of polyamine distribution and polyamine stimulation of protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Miyamoto S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan; 300(1):63–8
An A-form of poly(amino2dA-dT).poly(amino2dA-dT) induced by polyamines. Garriga P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993

Feb 2;32(4):1067–71
Neurotoxic effects of the intrastriatal injection of spermine and spermidine: lack of involvement of NMDA receptors. Bourdiol F, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1–2):183–8
Spermine facilitates the generation of long–term potentiation of evoked potential in the dentate gyrus of anesthetized rats. Chida N, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 9;593(1):57–62
Antioxidant properties of di– and polyamines. Matkovics B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Mar;104(3):475–9
Analysis of the isoleucyl–tRNA synthetase reaction by total rate equations. Magnesium and spermidine in the tRNA kinetics. Airas RK. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 1; 210(2):443–50
Spermidine–induced destabilization of ornithine decarboxylase (ODC) is mediated by accumulation of antizyme in ODC–overproducing variant cells. Kanamoto R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9393–9
Effects of spermine and spermidine on cell division and wall morphogenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Poli F, et al. **Microbios** 1993;73(297):261–7
Effects of polyamines on NMDA–induced currents in rat hippocampal neurons: a whole–cell and single–channel study. Araneda RC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2; 152(1–2):107–12
Differential potentiation by spermidine of abilities of a variety of displacers for [3H]MK–801 binding in hippocampal synaptic membranes. Enomoto R, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Mar;16(3):217–24

PHYSIOLOGY

The condensing action of Mg2+, hexamminecobalt3+ and spermidine3+ on chromatin with gene regions activated by 17–beta estradiol. Waters S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Nov;24(11):1711–6
A proposed function for spermine and spermidine: protection of replicating DNA against damage by singlet oxygen. Khan AU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1; 89(23):11426–7

SPERMIDINE SYNTHASE see **PROPYLAMINE TRANSFERASE**

SPERMIDINE SYNTHETASE see **PROPYLAMINE TRANSFERASE**

SPERMINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Investigations of the mechanism by which mammalian cell growth is inhibited by N1N12–bis(ethyl)spermine. Albanese L, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):131–7
Treatment with a polyamine analog alters DNA–matrix association in HeLa cell nuclei: a nucleoid halo assay. Basu HS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 20;32(15):4073–6
Antileukemic effects of non–metabolizable derivatives of spermidine and spermine. Ask A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Apr 15;69(1):33–8
Interaction of a polyamine analogue, 1,19–bis–(ethylamino)–5,10,15– triazanonadecane (BE–4–4–4–4), with DNA and effect on growth, survival, and polyamine levels in seven human brain tumor cell lines. Basu HS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1;53(17):3948–55
Steady–state messenger RNA and activity correlates with sensitivity to N1,N12–bis(ethyl)spermine in human cell lines representing the major forms of lung cancer. Casero RA Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1;52(19):5359–63
Growth inhibition of hormone–responsive and –resistant human breast cancer cells in culture by N1, N12–bis(ethyl)spermine. Davidson NE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 1;53(9):2071–5
Antitumor activity of N1,N11–bis(ethyl)norspermine against human melanoma xenografts and possible biochemical correlates of drug action. Porter CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):581–6
Gene transfer optimization with lipospermine–coated DNA. Barthel F, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Jul–Aug;12(6):553–60
Mechanism of the inhibition of cell growth by N1,N12–bis(ethyl)spermine. Fukuchi J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 15;209(2):689–96
Spermine dialdehyde, a novel ex vivo purging agent for both allogenic and autologous bone marrow transplantations. Lau C, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Aug; 14(6):1081–91
Acetylpolyamines decrease blood pressure, [Ca++]i and isometric force of vascular smooth muscle. Wing LY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):179–83
Effects of diethyl spermine analogues in human bladder cancer cell lines in culture. Chang BK, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1293–7
Role of aldehyde dehydrogenase in the biological activity of spermine dialdehyde, a novel immunosuppressive/purging agent. Kazmi SM, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 May–Jun;25(4):383–92

ANALYSIS

Polyamine contents in rectal and buccal mucosae in humans treated with oral difluoromethylornithine. Boyle JO, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Jan–Feb;1(2):131–5
Assay of the polyamine spermine by a monoclonal antibody–based ELISA. Garthwaite I, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jun 18;162(2):175–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of hepatic polyamines by di(2–ethylhexyl)phthalate in rats. Khaliq MA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Mar; 66(3):317–21

BLOOD

Polyamines and prostatic carcinoma: clinical and therapeutic implications. Cipolla B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(1):124–31
[The diagnostic value of erythrocyte polyamines (EPA) in prostatic adenocarcinoma (PA): apropos of 100 patients] Cipolla B, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Feb;2(1):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Different interactions of spermine with a "curved" and a "normal" DNA duplex: (CA4T4G)n and (CT4A4G)n. Gel electrophoresis and circular dichroism studies. Bordin F, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug;27(5):891–901
Different superstructural features of the complexes between spermine and the light responsive elements of the two pea genes rbcS–3A and rbcS–3.6. Gel electrophoresis and circular dichroism studies (Biophysical Chemistry 44 (1992) 99–112). Bordin F, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1992 Dec;45(2):197
Spermine and spermidine protection of plasmid DNA against single–strand breaks induced by singlet oxygen. Khan AU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11428–30

METABOLISM

Release of polyamines in cultures of rat parotid and liver cells. Nilsson BO, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Jan; 38(1–2):44–7
Limited proteolysis of rat liver nucleolin by endogenous proteases: effects of polyamines and histones. Suzuki T, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 1;289 (Pt 1):109–15
Effect of N–(n–butyl)–1,3–diaminopropane on polyamine metabolism, cell growth and sensitivity to chloroethylating agents. Pegg AE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 17; 46(4):717–24
Differences in the post–translational modification of proteins by polyamines between weakly and highly metastatic B16 melanoma cells. Beninati S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Mar 12;53(5):792–7
Increases in brain polyamine concentrations in chemical kindling and single convulsion induced by pentylenetetrazol in rats. Hayashi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 4;149(1):63–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Cytotoxicity and kinetic analysis of purified bovine serum amine oxidase in the presence of spermine in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Averill–Bates DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):75–9
Inhibitory effect of spermine on ribosomal peptidyltransferase. Kalpaxis DL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 1;300(2):629–34
Effect of spermine on mitochondrial glutathione release. Rigobello MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1276–81
Effect of spermine on mitochondrial matrix calcium in relation to its enhancement of mitochondrial calcium uptake. Rustenbeck I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1261–8
Polyamines as negative regulators of casein kinase–2: the phosphorylation of calmodulin triggered by polylysine and by the alpha[66–86] peptide is prevented by spermine. Sarno S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15; 194(1):83–90
Differential effects of spermine and its analogues on the structures of polynucleotides complexed with ethidium bromide. Delcros JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):269–74
An A–form of poly(amino2dA–dT).poly(amino2dA–dT) induced by polyamines. Garriga P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 2;32(4):1067–71
Different superstructural features of the complexes between spermine and the light responsive elements of the two pea genes rbcS–3A and rbcS–3.6. Gel electrophoresis and circular dichroism studies [published erratum appears in Biophys Chem 1992 Dec;45(2):197] Bordin F, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1992 Sep;44(2):99–112
Spermine promotes the survival of primary cultured brain neurons. Abe K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 12;605(2):322–6
Neurotoxic effects of the intrastriatal injection of spermine and spermidine: lack of involvement of NMDA receptors. Bourdiol F, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1–2):183–8
Spermine facilitates the generation of long–term potentiation of evoked potential in the dentate gyrus of anesthetized rats. Chida N, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 9;593(1):57–62
Polyamines modulate the neurotoxic effects of NMDA in vivo. Munir M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1–2):163–70
Adsorption and modification of calcium salt crystal growth by anionic peptides and spermine. Mueller E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Jan;52(1):34–41
The effect of spermine on the disaccharidase activities in suckling rats of different age. Shimizu K, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 May;17(5):543–6
Inhibition of spermine on calcium influx during capacitation of guinea pig spermatozoa in vitro. Zhong CL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;14(2):141–4
Effects of spermine on water absorption, polyethylene glycol 4000 permeability and collagenase activity in rat descending colon in vivo. Mendizabal MV, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Oct;83(4):417–23
Antioxidant properties of di– and polyamines. Matkovics B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Mar;104(3):475–9
Polyamines reduce heart injury caused by doxorubicin. Solaini G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(10–11):507–10
NMDA receptor activation by spermine requires glutamate but not glycine. Marvizón JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 4;244(1):103–4
Inhibition by spermine of the inner membrane permeability transition of isolated rat heart mitochondria. Lapidus RG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 30;313(3):314–8
Spermine accelerates iron–induced lipid peroxidation in mitochondria by modification of membrane surface charge. Kogure K, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 May;14(5):501–7
A molecular dynamics simulation of a polyamine–induced conformational change of DNA. A possible mechanism for the B to Z transition. Haworth IS, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Aug;10(1):195–211
Effects of spermine and spermidine on cell division and wall morphogenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Poli F, et al. **Microbios** 1993;73(297):261–7
Effect of spermine on peptide–bond formation, catalyzed by ribosomal peptidyltransferase. Kalpaxis DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep 22;115(1):19–26
Amine oxidase–mediated cytotoxicity of spermine and epinephrine to human myelogenous leukemia K562 cells. Juranić Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(5):273–7
Effects of polyamines on NMDA–induced currents in rat hippocampal neurons: a whole–cell and single–channel study. Araneda RC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2; 152(1–2):107–12
[Effects of spermine on phosphorylation of phosphoinositide and 47 K protein in platelet membranes of pig] Ding KH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;13(5):452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A proposed function for spermine and spermidine: protection of replicating DNA against damage by singlet oxygen. Khan AU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1; 89(23):11426–7

SPERMINE SYNTHASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of inhibitors of spermidine synthase and spermine synthase on polyamine synthesis in rat tissues. Shirahata A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 5;45(9):1897–903

SPERMINE SYNTHETASE see **SPERMINE SYNTHASE**

SPERMIOCYTES see **SPERMATOCYTES**

SPERMOPHILUS see **SCIURIDAE**

SPHAERIALES

GENETICS

Electrophoretic karyotypes of the elm tree pathogen Ophiostoma ulmi (sensu lato). Dewar K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1–2):43–8
Cloning and analysis of the mating type genes from Cochliobolus heterostrophus. Turgeon BG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1–2):270–84
Heterologous expression of mating–type genes in filamentous fungi. Arnaise S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6616–20
Cyclophilin–dependent stimulation of transcription by cyclosporin A. Larson TG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):148–52

PATHOGENICITY

Biological control of chestnut blight: an example of virus–mediated attenuation of fungal pathogenesis. Nuss DL. **Microbiol Rev** 1992 Dec;56(4):561–76 (103 ref.)

SPHAEROPHORUS see **FUSOBACTERIUM**

SPHAEROPHORUS INFECTIONS see **FUSOBACTERIUM INFECTIONS**

SPHAEROPHORUS NECROPHORUS see **FUSOBACTERIUM NECROPHORUM**

SPHAGNUM see **PLANTS**

SPHENOID BONE

Infected epidermoid cyst of the sphenoid bone. Bejarano PA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):771–3
Hemicrania continua: a possible symptomatic case, due to mesenchymal tumor. Antonaci F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Nov–Dec;7(6):471–4
Ossifying fibroma of sphenoid bone with coexistent mucocele: CT and MRI. Sterling KM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):492–4

Bilateral morning glory syndrome associated with sphenoid encephalocele. Case report. Itakura T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Dec;77(6):949–51 (9 ref.)
[Sphenoidal hyperostosis. Problems of differential diagnosis: report of a case] Pérez-Santonja JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Nov;191(8):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

[A case of superior orbital fissure syndrome] Nowacki J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 May–Jun;26(3):403–4 **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Danger areas of the posterior rhinobasis. An endoscopic and anatomical–surgical study. Kainz J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Sep;112(5):852–61
Changes in the configuration and the dimensions of the fossa hypophysealis in the rat (Rattus rattus norvegicus) dependent on the age, weight and individual size of the skull. Němcová V, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1992; 2(4):215–24
Imaging the sphenoid bone and basiocciput: anatomic considerations. Kuta AJ, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1993 Jun;14(3):146–59

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microscopic and endoscopic ligature of the sphenopalatine artery. Budrovich R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Dec;102(12 Pt 1):1391–4

INJURIES

Optic nerve decompression for indirect posterior optic nerve trauma. Jorissen M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1992; 46(3):311–24 (49 ref.)
Abducent nerve palsy following transverse fracture of the middle cranial fossa. Antoniades K, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;21(4):172–5
Pterygoid plate fracture in Le Fort I osteotomy with and without pterygoid chisel: a computed tomography scan evaluation of 58 patients. Precious DS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb;51(2):151–3

PATHOLOGY

Clival chordomas. Schamschula RG, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Aug;37(3):259–64 (13 ref.)
Non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the central skull base: MR manifestations. Han MH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):567–71
Imaging the sphenoid bone and basiocciput: pathological considerations. Laine FJ, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1993 Jun;14(3):160–77 (66 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Imaging the sphenoid bone and basiocciput: pathological considerations. Laine FJ, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1993 Jun;14(3):160–77 (66 ref.)
[Measurements and variations in the region of the optic canal. CT and anatomy] Berlis A, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Sep; 32(9):436–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Evaluation of a swan's neck osteotome for pterygomaxillary dysjunction in the Le Fort I osteotomy. Cheng LH, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb;31(1):52–3
Alternative approaches to pterygomaxillary separation. Lanigan DT, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun; 22(3):131–8
The transsphenoethmoid approach to the sphenoid sinus and clivus. Lalwani AK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Dec; 31(6):1008–14; discussion 1014
Intraoperative computed tomographic scanning during transsphenoidal surgery: technical note. Okudera H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jun;32(6):1041–3
An external reference to identify the internal auditory canal in middle fossa surgery. Catalano PJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;108(2):111–6
Severe subarachnoid hemorrhage during transsphenoidal surgery for pituitary adenoma. Matsuno A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Apr;39(4):276–8

SPHENOID SINUS

Pneumosinus dilatans and arachnoid cyst [letter; comment] Strottmann JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):1672–3. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):209–11.
Tuberculosis of sphenoidal sinus: CT findings [letter] Shah GV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep;161(3):681–2
The subcranial approach for fronto-orbital and anteroposterior skull-base tumors. Raveh J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Apr;119(4):385–93
Clonal chromosomal aberrations in a leiomyosarcoma of the sinonasal tract. Sankary S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Jan;65(1):21–6
Anterior "cheek" electrodes are comparable to sphenoidal electrodes for the identification of ictal activity. Krauss GL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec; 83(6):333–8
Ossifying fibroma of sphenoid bone with coexistent mucocele: CT and MRI. Sterling KM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):492–4
Endoscopic sinus surgery: a metallic foreign body at the sphenoethmoidal junction. Mladina R. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Nov;106(11):998–9
Isolated aspergillosis of the sphenoid sinus. Case report. Scamoni C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Apr–Jun; 36(2):107–10
A rare cause of reversible sensorineural hearing loss. Erck S, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Apr;22(2):121–4
Giant cell tumour of the skull base: MRI appearances. Case report. Halpin SF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(6):526–7
Sphenoid sinus disease. Experience at King Edward VIII Hospital, Durban. Costas–Gastiaburo LA, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1992 Sep;30(3):104–7
Sphenoid mucocele: detection and surgery by intranasal endoscopy. Lim CT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Dec; 33(6):604–6
Sphenoid sinus mucopyocele with marked intracranial extension: a more common phenomenon in the Third World? el-Fiki ME, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Feb;39(2):115–9
[Unilateral Parkinson's syndrome and its relationship with a sphenoidal meningioma (letter)] Maillet-Vioud M, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 May 29;22(19):920 **(Fre)**
[Statistical observations of clinical cases with frontal, ethmoid and sphenoid sinus mucoceles] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Feb;96(2):182–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An esthesioneuroblastoma of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Gariuk GI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):26–7 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Endoscopic view of sphenoethmoidal recess and superior meatus. Yanagisawa E. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 May; 72(5):331–2
Variations of the ethmoid labyrinth and sphenoid sinus and CT imaging. Krmpotić-Nemanić J, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(4):209–12
An anatomic and CT scan study of the lateral wall of the sphenoid sinus as related to the transnasal transethmoid endoscopic approach. Cheung DK, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Apr;22(2):63–8

INJURIES

Surgical management of midfacial fractures. Draf W. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992;14:167–8

PATHOLOGY

Diagnosis of primary nerve sheath tumor of the sphenoid sinus by fine needle aspiration biopsy. A case report. Stastny JF, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Mar–Apr;37(2):242–6
Lymphoma of the sphenoid sinus presenting as an expansile mass. Weber AL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):318–21 (11 ref.)
Non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the central skull base: MR manifestations. Han MH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):567–71
Acute bilateral ophthalmoplegia secondary to cavernous sinus metastasis: a case report. Supler ML, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Oct;31(4):783–6; discussion 786
[The significance of the structural characteristics of the sphenoid sinuses in the development of sphenoiditis] Boenko SK, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 Jul–Aug; (4):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Variations of the ethmoid labyrinth and sphenoid sinus and CT imaging. Krmpotić-Nemanić J, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(4):209–12
Foreign body in the sphenoid sinus. Dimitriou C, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Jul;20(5):228–9
Radiological diagnosis of spheno-choanal polyp. Spraggs PD. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Feb;107(2):159–60

SURGERY

Chiasmal compression from fat packing after transsphenoidal resection of intrasellar tumor in two patients. Slavin ML, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar 15;115(3):368–71
Transsphenoidal pituitary surgery [letter] Davis C. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(5):506
An 'empty' sphenoid mucocele. Davis CH, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(4):381–3
Endoscopic view of sphenoid sinus cavity. Yanagisawa E. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Jun;72(6):393–4
The transsphenoethmoid approach to the sphenoid sinus and clivus. Lalwani AK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Dec; 31(6):1008–14; discussion 1014
Solitary eosinophilic granuloma invading the clivus of an adult: case report. Sampson JH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Oct;31(4):755–7; discussion 757–8
[Revision intranasal sphenoethmoidectomy in recurrent nasosinusal diseases especially polyposis] Bouton V. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992;109(5):245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SPHENOID SINUSITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Irreversible unilateral visual loss due to acute sinusitis. Tarazi AE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Dec; 117(12):1400–1

DIAGNOSIS

Isolated sphenoid sinusitis. Goldman GE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 May;11(3):235–8
Case report: allergic aspergillosis of the sphenoid sinus: pitfall on MRI. Demaerel P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Mar; 66(783):260–3
[Diagnostic aspects of isolated sphenoid sinusitis] Sievers KW, et al. **HNO** 1992 Dec;40(12):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Invasive aspergillosis of the sphenoid sinus and paralysis of the 6th nerve] Lana-Peixoto MI, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Mar;50(1):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The significance of the structural characteristics of the sphenoid sinuses in the development of sphenoiditis] Boenko SK, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 Jul–Aug; (4):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Phaeohyphomycosis caused by Bipolaris spicifera: an informative case. McGinnis MR, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8(3):383–6
Invasive aspergillosis of the sphenoethmoidal sinuses in an immunocompetent host. Johnson CD, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Aug;92(8):1047–51
Isolated sphenoid sinusitis due to Pseudallescheria boydii. Watters GW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Apr;107(4):344–6
[Infectious sinusitis in HIV infection. Clinical and therapeutic data on 20 patients] Lacassin F, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 May 29;22(19):899–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Sphenoidal aspergillosis in a seed-shop keeper] Khaitrine L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(5):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Endoscopic view of sphenoid sinus cavity. Yanagisawa E. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Jun;72(6):393–4

SPHEROCYTES

Time-domain dielectric spectroscopy applied to cell suspensions. Bone S, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Apr; 38(4):511–20

CHEMISTRY

Ankyrins: structure and function in normal cells and hereditary spherocytes. Peters LL, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Apr;30(2):85–118 (292 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Constitution and behaviour of the spherocyte membrane [letter; comment] da Costa RM. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Aug; 81(4):624–5. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1992 Feb;80(2):264–5.

SPHEROCYTOSIS, HEREDITARY

see related
ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC

Open heart operation in patients suffering from hereditary spherocytosis. Gayyed NL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun;55(6):1497–500 (13 ref.)
[Long-term clinical experience with spherocytic hemolytic anemia in children] Cáp J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Oct; 47(10):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Combined ankyrin and spectrin deficiency in hereditary spherocytosis. Pekrun A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Aug; 67(2):89–93
The defective red cell anion transporter (band 3) in hereditary South East Asian ovalocytosis and the role of glycophorin A in the expression of band 3 anion transport activity in Xenopus oocytes. Tanner MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):542–6
The distribution of erythrocyte phospholipids in hereditary spherocytosis demonstrates a minimal role for erythrocyte spectrin on phospholipid diffusion and asymmetry. Kuypers FA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15;81(4):1051–7
A new, striking morphologic feature for the human erythrocyte in hereditary spherocytosis: the blebbing pattern [letter] Malorni W, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15; 81(10):2821–2
Ankyrins: structure and function in normal cells and hereditary spherocytes. Peters LL, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Apr;30(2):85–118 (292 ref.)
Immunocytochemical study of membrane skeletons in abnormally shaped erythrocytes as revealed by a quick-freezing and deep-etching method. Ohno S, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(1):73–80
[Anemia in an elderly man] Daoud N, et al.

Rev Med Brux 1993 Apr;14(4):123–5 **(Fre)**
[Erythrocyte membrane proteins in patients with hereditary spherocytosis] Zakharov SF, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypoplastic crisis with persistent arthralgia and prolonged parvovirus B19 viraemia detected by polymerase chain reaction [letter] Catton MG, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Apr;23(2):216–7
Aplastic crisis due to human parvovirus (B19) as an initial presentation of hereditary spherocytosis. Megason GC, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;34(4):107–9
Hereditary spherocytosis with congestive heart failure: report of a case. Morita M, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(5):458–61
[Clinical experience of urological surgery of the patients with hemostatic disorder or hemolytic disease] Matsumiya K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Nov;38(11):1237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of hereditary spherocytosis with dual-angle differential light scattering. Gilsanz F, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Aug;100(2):119–22
Mediastinal extramedullary hematopoiesis as first manifestation of hereditary spherocytosis [clinical conference] Pulsoni A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Oct; 65(4):196–8

GENETICS

The defective red cell anion transporter (band 3) in hereditary South East Asian ovalocytosis and the role of glycophorin A in the expression of band 3 anion transport activity in Xenopus oocytes. Tanner MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):542–6
Polymerase chain reaction analysis of an NcoI polymorphism of the human erythrocyte ankyrin gene [letter] Gallagher PG, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 1;80(7):1856–7
Homozygosity for dominant form of hereditary spherocytosis. Duru F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Nov; 82(3):596–600
Molecular pathology of inherited erythrocyte membrane disorders: hereditary spherocytosis and elliptocytosis. Iolascon A, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Jan–Feb;77(1):60–72 (138 ref.)
Hereditary spherocytosis (HS) due to loss of anion exchange transporter. Iolascon A, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Nov–Dec;77(6):450–6
Spectrin alpha IIa variant in dominant and non-dominant spherocytosis. Boivin P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Sep; 92(2):153–6
Beta spectrin kissimmee: a spectrin variant associated with autosomal dominant hereditary spherocytosis and defective binding to protein 4.1. Becker PS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):612–6
Inherited haemolytic anaemia created by insertional inactivation of the alpha-spectrin gene. Grimber G, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1992 Nov;1(6):268–74
[Recent data on the molecular pathology of hereditary spherocytosis] Dhermy D. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Jun; 35(3):305–6 **(Fre)**
[Hereditary elliptocytosis caused by a spectrin deficiency (Sp alpha I/46). 1st patient described in Cuba] Estrada del Cueto M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Dec;37(6):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thoracic extramedullary hematopoiesis associated with hereditary spherocytosis. Abe T, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Sep;31(9):1151–4 (24 ref.)
[Nuclear spin tomographic findings in compensated chronic hemolysis. A case report of a hereditary spherocytosis] Pietsch B, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Jul;3(4):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Initial assessment of the beneficial effect of partial splenectomy in hereditary spherocytosis. Tchernia G, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 15;81(8):2014–20

THERAPY

Pregnancy and hereditary spherocytosis. Report of 8 patients and a review. Pajor A, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993; 253(1):37–42 (14 ref.)

SPHEROPLASTS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of spheroplast-like agents isolated from tissues of patients with Crohn's disease and control tissues by polymerase chain reaction. Wall S, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1993 May;31(5):1241–5

SPHINCTEROPLASTY, TRANSDUODENAL see **SPHINCTEROTOMY, TRANSHEPATIC**

SPHINCTEROTOMY, ENDOSCOPIC

Intermittent gallstone ileus following endoscopic biliary sphincterotomy. A case report. Oskam J, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 1993 Mar–Apr;93(2):43–5
Fistulosphincterotomy in the endoscopic approach to biliary tract diseases. Recchia S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;87(11):1607–9
Role of endoscopy in gallstone pancreatitis. Carr-Locke DL. **Am J Surg** 1993 Apr;165(4):519–21 (14 ref.)
The role of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography: sphincterotomy versus common bile duct exploration as a primary technique in the management of choledocholithiasis. Johnson AS, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Feb;59(2):78–84
Endoscopic papillotomy while the gallbladder is in situ. Surick BG, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Oct;58(10):657–60 (19 ref.)
Endoscopic treatment of common bile duct stones. Experience of 64 consecutive patients. Nylamo EI, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1993;82(1):19–23
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy and common bile duct stones. The utility of planned perioperative endoscopic retrograde cholangiography and sphincterotomy: experience with 63 patients. Graham SM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Jul;218(1):61–7 (56 ref.)
Treatment of choledocholithiasis in patients with liver cirrhosis. Surgical treatment or endoscopic sphincterotomy? Sugiyama M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Jul; 218(1):68–73
Do surgical and endoscopic sphincterotomy prevent or facilitate recurrent common duct stone formation? Cetta F. **Arch Surg** 1993 Mar;128(3):329–36
Left lateral laparoscopic cholecystectomy and its relevance to choledocholithiasis. Grieve DA, et al.
Aust N Z J Surg 1993 Sep;63(9):715–8
The role of ERCP and endoscopic sphincterotomy in the era of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. O'Rourke NA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jan;63(1):3–7
Gallbladder function after endoscopic sphincterotomy--a dynamic ultrasound assessment. Lang IM, et al.
Br J Radiol 1993 Jul;66(787):585–7
Endoscopic sphincterotomy in acute gallstone pancreatitis. Neoptolemos JP. **Br J Surg** 1993 May;80(5):547–9 (11 ref.)
Current management of choledocholithiasis [editorial; comment] Keith RG. **Can J Surg** 1993 Feb;36(1):7–8. Comment on: Can J Surg 1993 Feb;36(1):75–80. Comment on: Can J Surg 1993 Feb;36(1):81–4.
Utility of planned perioperative endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and sphincterotomy in the era of laparoscopic cholecystectomy [editorial] Graham SM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Nov;24(9):788–9
Endoscopic neodymium: yttrium-aluminum-garnet laser papillotomy at 1.32 microns wavelength with one-act biliary stenting in patients with cancer of Vater's papilla [letter] Karanov S. **Endoscopy** 1993 May;25(4):311–2
Robotics interactive endoscopy simulation of ERCP/sphincterotomy and EGD. Noar MD. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jul;24 Suppl 2:539–41
Routine early endoscopic cholangiography, sphincterotomy and removal of common duct stones in acute gallstone pancreatitis. Karjalainen J, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Oct; 158(10):549–53
Sphincter of Oddi dysfunction in patients with intact gallbladder: therapeutic response to endoscopic sphincterotomy [see comments] Choudhry U, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):492–5. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):593–5.
Intraoperative endoscopic sphincterotomy for common bile duct stones during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Deslandres E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb; 39(1):54–8
Endoscopic therapy for patients with a post-operative biliary leak. Foutch PG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May–Jun; 39(3):416–21
Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography, sphincterotomy, and gallstone extraction via gastrostomy [letter] Gray R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):731–2
Harpoon extraction of a common bile duct stone impacted at the ampulla of Vater with needle-knife sphincterotome [letter] McAlister VC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):111–2
The incidence of post-sphincterotomy stenosis in group II patients with sphincter of Oddi dysfunction [see comments] Manoukian AV, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug; 39(4):496–8. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):593–5.
Cystic duct clip migration into the common bile duct: a complication of laparoscopic cholecystectomy treated by endoscopic biliary sphincterotomy. Raoul JL, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):608–11
Pre-cut papillotomy. Shakoor T, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):623–7 (16 ref.)
Management of postoperative bile leakage with endoscopic sphincterotomy (EST) and a naso-biliary drain (NBD). Foco A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Aug; 39(4):301–3
Common bile duct stones: ERCP or surgery? Bornman PC. **HPB Surg** 1992 Jun;5(4):277–80
Endoscopic removal of ascaris from biliary tree. Suman A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;12(2):60
Intramural rupture of the esophagus: a rare complication associated with nasobiliary catheter placement. Takaoka M, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Feb;32(2):185–8
Endoscopic sphincterotomy: preliminary experience at a university hospital. Dixit VK, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1992 May;40(5):299–301
The role of ERCP and therapeutic biliary endoscopy in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Mo LR, et al.
J Laparoendosc Surg 1993 Feb;3(1):19–22
Early treatment of acute biliary pancreatitis by endoscopic papillotomy [see comments] Fan ST, et al.
N Engl J Med 1993 Jan 28;328(4):228–32. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jan 28;328(4):279–80. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 1;329(1):58; discussion 59. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 1;329(1):58–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 1;329(1):59.
Endoscopic sphincterotomy in the early treatment of acute pancreatitis [editorial; comment] Williamson RC.
N Engl J Med 1993 Jan 28;328(4):279–80. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jan 28;328(4):228–32.
Endoscopic therapy for bile duct stones in a geriatric population. Croker JR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Jun; 68(800):457–60
Current dilemmas in management of common duct stones. Fink AS. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;7(4):285–91 (63 ref.)
Combination therapy of laparoscopic cholecystectomy and endoscopic transpapillary lithotripsy for both cholecystolithiasis and choledocholithiasis. Inoue H, et al.
Surg Endosc 1992 Sep–Oct;6(5):246–8
Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and endoscopic sphincterotomy: experience in the Sudan. Fedail SS, et al. **Trop Doct** 1993 Jan;23(1):20–3
Endoscopic management of common bile duct stones. Ponsky JL. **World J Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):1060–5
[Peroperative endoscopic papillosphincterotomy] Riebel O, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Dec;71(12):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Extracorporeal shockwave therapy in endoscopic therapy-refractory gallstones] Tudyka J, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1992 Dec 22;117(51–52):1947–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of surgical therapy of choledocholithiasis--a retrospective study] Truong SN, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992; 117(8):444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Choledocholithotomy and papillosphincterotomy in surgery of the bile ducts] Piazzalunga D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jun 15;47(11):973–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cholecystolithiasis and choledocholithiasis cured by methyl tert butyl ether (MTBE) combined with EST] Taya N, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan;68(1):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical and non-surgical treatments of gallstones] Sugiyama M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 93(9):1115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical significance of endoscopic sphincterotomy compared with surgical common bile duct exploration and surgical sphincterotomy] Tanaka M, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Sep;93(9):1119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The use of decompressive endoscopic operations in the complicated course of cholelithiasis] Pantsyrev IuM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Apr;148(4):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inadequate function of Oddi's sphincter. Endoscopic treatment and long-term follow up] Barinagarrementeria R, et al. **G E N** 1991 Jul–Sep;45(3):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Double sphincterostomy of pancreatic and choledochal sphincters in the treatment of chronic recurrent pancreatitis] Guelrud M, et al. **G E N** 1991 Jan–Mar; 45(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Long-term results of endoscopic sphincterotomy] Canelles P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Jul;84(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Choledocholithiasis following cholecystectomy: what is the real effectiveness of endoscopic sphincterotomy?] Moreira V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Jun;83(6):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Surgical decisions in the management of duodenal perforation complicating endoscopic sphincterotomy. Chung RS, et al.
Am J Surg 1993 Jun;165(6):700–3
Gallstone ileus complicating endoscopic sphincterotomy. Lancaster JF, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 May;63(5):416–7
Common bile duct diameter and complications of endoscopic sphincterotomy. Wilson MS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Dec; 79(12):1346–7
Guidewire fracture during endoscopic sphincterotomy. Burdick JS, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Mar;25(3):251–2
An unusual complication in attempted non-surgical treatment of pancreatic bile duct stones. Heinerman M, et al.
Endoscopy 1993 Mar;25(3):248–50
Dissemination of pancreatic carcinoma following endoscopic sphincterotomy. Studley JG, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 May; 25(4):301–2
Acute relapsing pancreatitis as a complication of papillary stenosis after endoscopic sphincterotomy. Asbun HJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 1993 Jun;104(6):1814–7
Treatment of endoscopic sphincterotomy-induced hemorrhage: injection of bleeding site with ERCP contrast solution using a minor papilla diagnostic catheter. Lo SK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):436–9
Dormia basket entanglement with a T tube: management with interventional radiologic techniques. Marshall LZ, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):196–8
Bleeding after endoscopic sphincterotomy [letter; comment]

Mellinger JD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov-Dec; 38(6):727-8. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Mar-Apr;38(2):123-6.
Massive subcutaneous and mediastinal emphysema due to duodenal perforation following endoscopic sphincterotomy. Ibrarullah, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;12(1):21-2
[Surgical complications following endoscopic diagnostic and therapeutic manipulations of the papilla Vateri] Damianov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(5):34-8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new reserve cutting sphincterotome for endoscopic sphincterotomy after Billroth II gastrectomy [letter] Burlefinger RJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Feb;25(2):191-2
The effect of guidewires during electrosurgical sphincterotomy. Johlin FC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep-Oct;38(5):536-40

METHODS

Endoscopic management of chronic pancreatitis. Cremer M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1993 Mar-Apr;56(2):192-200
Non-surgical management of bile duct stones. Pelletier G. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1992;46(4):143-7 (21 ref.)
Endoscopic sphincterotomy, nasobiliary drainage and biliary stent placement without image intensification [see comments] Misra SP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Nov; 79(11):1179-80. Comment in: Br J Surg 1993 Jun;80(6):807.
Pancreatic rendez-vous. Ghattas G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep-Oct;38(5):590-4
Endoscopic removal of stone in patients with retained common bile duct stone and T-tube after cholecystectomy. Is it justified? Ovartlarnporn B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Sep;75(9):524-8
[Endoscopic sphincterotomy in the treatment of choledochol calculus] Yao LQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 30(2):76-8, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Current results of endoscopic sphincterotomy for lithiasis of the common bile duct] Assouline Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(4):251-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endoscopic sphincterotomy and lithiasis of the common bile duct. Reality and perspectives (editorial)] Boyer J. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(4):241-3 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Retrograde cholangiopancreatography and endoscopic sphincterotomy for biliary lithiasis. Prospective evaluation in surgical circle] Lenriot JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(4):244-50 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Combined radiological and endoscopic treatment of intrahepatic lithiasis. Value of intra-corporeal lithotripsy by pulsed laser (letter)] Prat F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(1):67-9 **(Fre)**
[Common bile duct calculi and celiosurgery] Drouard F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Nov;129(11):502-3 **(Fre)**
[Endoscopic sphincterotomy and cholecystectomy under celioscopy] Dumont JL. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Nov; 129(11):498-501 **(Fre)**
[Clinical experience with the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Ancyparowicz S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jul 20-27; 47(29-30):621-3 **(Pol)**

SPHINCTEROTOMY, TRANSDUODENAL see **SPHINCTEROTOMY, TRANSHEPATIC**

SPHINCTEROTOMY, TRANSHEPATIC

Long term results of surgical sphincterotomy in the treatment of choledocholithiasis. Ramirez P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Mar;176(3):246-50
[Transduodenal papillosphincterotomy and double internal drainage of the choledochus in cholelithiasis] Chobanov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(6):23-7 **(Bul)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Repeat surgery of the biliary tract] Dawiskiba J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Aug;45(15-16):589-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

[Endoscopic sphincteroplasty (not sphincterotomy) using the clips--a preliminary report] Matsumoto S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;94(1):71-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SPHINGOGLYCOLIPIDS see **GLYCOSPHINGOLIPIDS**

SPHINGOLIPIDOSES

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosing sphingolipidoses in murine and human embryos. Epstein M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Feb;8(2):302-9

METABOLISM

Prosaposin deficiency: further characterization of the sphingolipid activator protein-deficient sibs. Multiple glycolipid elevations (including lactosylceramidosis), partial enzyme deficiencies and ultrastructure of the skin in this generalized sphingolipid storage disease. Bradová V, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;92(2):143-52

PATHOLOGY

Prosaposin deficiency: further characterization of the sphingolipid activator protein-deficient sibs. Multiple glycolipid elevations (including lactosylceramidosis), partial enzyme deficiencies and ultrastructure of the skin in this generalized sphingolipid storage disease. Bradová V, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;92(2):143-52

THERAPY

Restoration of the cholesterol metabolism in 3T3 cell lines derived from the sphingomyelinosis mouse (spm/spm) by transfer of a human chromosome 18. Kurimasa A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;92(2):157-62

SPHINGOLIPIDS

ANALYSIS

Stratum corneum sphingolipids and free amino acids in experimentally-induced scaly skin. Denda M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(6):363-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Fumonisins and other inhibitors of de novo sphingolipid biosynthesis. Merrill AH Jr, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 1993; 26:215-34 (78 ref.)
Biosynthesis of sphingolipids: dihydroceramide and not sphinganine is desaturated by cultured cells. Rother J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30; 189(1):14-20
Intracellular transport, organelle biogenesis and establishment of Golgi identity: impact of brefeldin A on the activity of lipid synthesizing enzymes. Slomiany A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Jun;25(6):891-901
Inhibition of sphingolipid synthesis affects axonal outgrowth in cultured hippocampal neurons. Harel R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14476-81
Utilization of exogenously supplied sphingosine analogues for sphingolipid biosynthesis in Chinese hamster ovary and mouse LM cell fibroblasts. Ladenson RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7650-9
Characterization of a novel, potent, and specific inhibitor of serine palmitoyltransferase. Zweerink MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25032-8
Inhibition of cholesterol and sphingolipid synthesis causes paradoxical effects on permeability barrier homeostasis. Mao-Qiang M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Aug; 101(2):185-90

CHEMISTRY

Sphingolipids with inositolphosphate-containing head groups. Lester RL, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 1993;26:253-74 (80 ref.)
Sphingolipid-like molecule linked to CD45, a protein tyrosine phosphatase. Takeda A. **Adv Lipid Res** 1993; 26:293-317 (80 ref.)
Structural characterization of novel inositol phosphosphingolipids of Tritrichomonas foetus and Trichomonas vaginalis. Costello CE, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Jun;3(3):261-9

METABOLISM

The sphingomyelin cycle: a prototypic sphingolipid signaling pathway. Hannun YA, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 1993;25:27-41 (47 ref.)
Truncated ceramide analogs as probes for sphingolipid biosynthesis and transport. Jeckel D, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 1993;26:143-60
Intracellular transport of ceramide and its metabolites at the Golgi complex: insights from short-chain analogs. Rosenwald AG, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 1993;26:101-18 (70 ref.)
The long-chain sphingoid base of sphingolipids is acylated at the cytosolic surface of the endoplasmic reticulum in rat liver. Hirschberg K, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 15;290 (Pt 3):751-7
Metabolic effects of short-chain ceramide and glucosylceramide on sphingolipids and protein kinase C. Abe A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15;210(3):765-73
Sphingolipid transport in mitotic HeLa cells. Collins RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24906-11
Sphingolipids are essential for the growth of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Restoration of the growth of a mutant defective in sphingoid base biosynthesis by exogenous sphingolipids. Hanada K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23527-33
Sphingolipid deficiency induces hypersensitivity of CD14, a glycosyl phosphatidylinositol-anchored protein, to phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Hanada K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):13820-3
Mutant strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae lacking sphingolipids synthesize novel inositol glycerophospholipids that mimic sphingolipid structures. Lester RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):845-56
Epithelial sphingolipid sorting is insensitive to reorganization of the Golgi by nocodazole, but is abolished by monensin in MDCK cells and by brefeldin A in Caco-2 cells. van Meer G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Mar;104 (Pt 3):833-42
Accumulation of lysosphingolipids in tissues from patients with GM1 and GM2 gangliosidoses. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1452-8
Farber bodies found in murine phagocytes after injection of ceramides and related sphingolipids. Koga M, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;62(5):297-302

PHARMACOLOGY

Phenotypes of sphingolipid-dependent strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Patton JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7180-4
Sphingolipids are essential for the growth of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Restoration of the growth of a mutant defective in sphingoid base biosynthesis by exogenous sphingolipids. Hanada K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23527-33
Sphingolipid deficiency induces hypersensitivity of CD14, a glycosyl phosphatidylinositol-anchored protein, to phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Hanada K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):13820-3
Semisynthetic sphingolipids prevent protein kinase C translocation and neuronal damage in the perifocal area following a photochemically induced thrombotic brain cortical lesion. Kharlamov A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun; 13(6):2483-94

PHYSIOLOGY

Sphingolipid regulation of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Davis RJ. **Adv Lipid Res** 1993;25:131-45 (98 ref.)
Introduction: sphingolipids and their metabolites in cell regulation. Merrill AH Jr, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 1993;25:1-24 (153 ref.)
Sphingolipids and cell function. Ballou LR. **Immunol Today** 1992 Sep;13(9):339-41 (14 ref.)
Sphingolipids implicated in programmed cell death [news] Bowersox J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 May 5;85(9):696-7
Cell-killing lipid may provide new cancer treatment [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 May;7(5):57, 61
Sphingosine 1-phosphate, a specific endogenous signaling molecule controlling cell motility and tumor cell invasiveness. Sadahira Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9686-90

SPHINGOMYELIN CHOLINEPHOSPHOHYDROLASE see **SPHINGOMYELIN PHOSPHODIESTERASE**

SPHINGOMYELIN CLEAVING ENZYME see **SPHINGOMYELIN PHOSPHODIESTERASE**

SPHINGOMYELIN PHOSPHODIESTERASE

see related **NIEMANN-PICK DISEASE**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Characterization of the neutral pH-optimum sphingomyelinase from rat brain: inhibition by copper II and ganglioside GM3. Lister MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 10;1165(3):314-20

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mass production of sphingomyelinase of Bacillus cereus by a protein-hyperproducing strain, Bacillus brevis 47, and its purification. Tamura H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;112(4):488-91

CHEMISTRY

Alteration in reactivity of sphingomyelinase from Streptomyces sp. modified with a polyethylene glycol derivative. Matsuyama H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Feb; 16(2):107-11
Sphingomyelinase is part of the enterotoxin complex produced by Bacillus cereus. Granum PE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 1;110(1):97-100

DEFICIENCY

Treatment of sphingomyelinase deficiency by repeated implantations of amniotic epithelial cells. Bembi B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 1;44(4):527-33
Toward gene therapy for Niemann-Pick disease (NPD): separation of retrovirally corrected and noncorrected NPD fibroblasts using a novel fluorescent sphingomyelin. Dinur T, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Dec;3(6):633-9
Restoration of the cholesterol metabolism in 3T3 cell lines derived from the sphingomyelinosis mouse (spm/spm) by transfer of a human chromosome 18. Kurimasa A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;92(2):157-62
New findings in pathology of storage. Elleder M. **Padiatr Padol** 1993;28(1):27-32 (23 ref.)

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of the acid sphingomyelinase of the mouse and the organization and complete nucleotide sequence of the gene. Newrzella D, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Dec;373(12):1233-8
Identification and expression of a common missense mutation (L302P) in the acid sphingomyelinase gene of Ashkenazi

Jewish type A Niemann-Pick disease patients. Levran O, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 15;80(8):2081-7

Identification of a 3' acceptor splice site mutation (g2610c) in the acid sphingomyelinase gene of patients with Niemann-Pick disease. Levran O, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Feb;2(2):205-6

Identification of a missense mutation (S436R) in the acid sphingomyelinase gene from a Japanese patient with type B Niemann-Pick disease. Takahashi T, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(1):70-1

[Nucleotide sequence of phospholipase C and sphingomyelinase genes from Bacillus cereus BKM-B164 (letter)] Gavrilenko IV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Jan; 19(1):133-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation of an anti-acid sphingomyelinase monoclonal antibody for the quantitative determination and polypeptide analysis of lysosomal sphingomyelinase in fibroblasts from normal and Niemann-Pick type A patients. Rousson R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Apr 2;160(2):199-206

METABOLISM

Neutral sphingomyelinase. Chatterjee S. **Adv Lipid Res** 1993; 26:25-48 (60 ref.)

Sphingomyelinases. Spence MW. **Adv Lipid Res** 1993;26:3-23 (150 ref.)

Sphingomyelin content of intestinal cell membranes regulates cholesterol absorption. Evidence for pancreatic and intestinal cell sphingomyelinase activity. Chen H, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 15;286 (Pt 3):771-7

Effect of saposins on acid sphingomyelinase. Tayama M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 1;290 (Pt 2):401-4

Persistence of increased cholesteryl ester in human skin fibroblasts is caused by residual exogenous sphingomyelinase and is reversed by phospholipid liposomes. Stein O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 2;1165(2):153-9

Changes in enzymatic and membrane-adsorbing activities of sphingomyelinase from Bacillus cereus by modification with a polyethylene glycol derivative. Matsuyama H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;40(9):2478-82

Tumor necrosis factor alpha stimulates sphingomyelinase through the 55 kDa receptor in HL-60 cells. Yanaga F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 21;314(3):297-300

Lipoprotein lipase and sphingomyelinase synergistically enhance the association of atherogenic lipoproteins with smooth muscle cells and extracellular matrix. A possible mechanism for low density lipoprotein and lipoprotein(a) retention and macrophage foam cell formation. Tabas I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20419-32

Kinetics and size of cholesterol lateral domains in synaptosomal membranes: modification by sphingomyelinase and effects on membrane enzyme activity. Rao AM, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Jul;23(1):45-52

[The effect of tumor necrosis factor on the free sphingosine level and sphingomyelinase in murine liver cells and nuclei] Rusakov SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 May;58(5):724-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Neutral sphingomyelinase increases the binding, internalization, and degradation of low density lipoproteins and synthesis of cholesteryl ester in cultured human fibroblasts. Chatterjee S. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15; 268(5):3401-6

Sphingomyelinase and cell-permeable ceramide analogs stimulate cellular proliferation in quiescent Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Olivera A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25; 267(36):26121-7

Sphingomyelinase and ceramide activate mitogen-activated protein kinase in myeloid HL-60 cells. Raines MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14572-5

Sphingomyelinase treatment of low density lipoprotein and cultured cells results in enhanced processing of LDL which can be modulated by sphingomyelin. Gupta AK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Dec;33(12):1741-52

SPHINGOMYELINASE see **SPHINGOMYELIN PHOSPHODIESTERASE**

SPHINGOMYELINS

Toward gene therapy for Niemann-Pick disease (NPD): separation of retrovirally corrected and noncorrected NPD fibroblasts using a novel fluorescent sphingomyelin. Dinur T, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Dec;3(6):633-9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[An experimental study of the tumor affinity of gallium-67-labelled sphingomyelin liposomes] Kostenikov NA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(9):1080-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Organization of phosphatidylcholine and sphingomyelin in the surface monolayer of low density lipoprotein and lipoprotein(a) as determined by time-resolved fluorometry. Sommer A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24217-22

[Specifications on the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio (L/S). Updated review] Bazarra A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Mar; 192(4):185-8 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of sphingomyelin and its delivery to the surface of baby hamster kidney (BHK) cells. Allan D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):240-4 (30 ref.)

Monensin inhibits synthesis of plasma membrane sphingomyelin by blocking transport of ceramide through the Golgi: evidence for two sites of sphingomyelin synthesis in BHK cells. Kallen KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 24;1166(2-3):305-8

Sphingomyelin biosynthesis and efflux correlates with cholesterol metabolism and is higher in vascular endothelial cells than in smooth muscle cells. Greemland M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 May;14(5):687-91

BLOOD

Changes of membrane phospholipid composition of human erythrocytes in hyperlipidemias. I. Increased phosphatidylcholine and reduced sphingomyelin in patients with elevated levels of triacylglycerol-rich lipoproteins. Engelmann B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 11; 1165(1):32-7

CHEMISTRY

Models of stratum corneum intercellular membranes: the sphingolipid headgroup is a determinant of phase behavior in mixed lipid dispersions. Thewalt J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1247-52

METABOLISM

Neutral sphingomyelinase. Chatterjee S. **Adv Lipid Res** 1993; 26:25-48 (60 ref.)

The sphingomyelin cycle: a prototypic sphingolipid signaling pathway. Hannun YA, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 1993;25:27-41 (47 ref.)

Sphingomyelinases. Spence MW. **Adv Lipid Res** 1993;26:3-23 (150 ref.)

Immature lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios and neonatal respiratory course. Harper MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):495-8

Sphingomyelin-metabolizing enzymes and protein kinase C activity in liver plasma membranes of rats fed with cholesterol-supplemented diet. Nikolova-Karakashian MN, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;70(7):613-6

Sphingomyelin content of intestinal cell membranes regulates cholesterol absorption. Evidence for pancreatic and intestinal cell sphingomyelinase activity. Chen H, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 15;286 (Pt 3):771-7

Effects of brefeldin A on sphingomyelin transport and lipid synthesis in BHK21 cells. Kallen KJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 1;289 (Pt 1):307-12

Microsomal sphingomyelin accumulation in thioacetamide-injured regenerating rat liver: involvement of sphingomyelin synthase activity. Miró-Obradors MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):941-6

TNF activates NF-kappa B by phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase C-induced "acidic" sphingomyelin breakdown. Schütze S, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 27;71(5):765-76

Interleukin-1-mediated PGE2 production and sphingomyelin metabolism. Evidence for the regulation of cyclooxygenase gene expression by sphingosine and ceramide. Ballou LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20044-50

Procollagen binding to sphingomyelin. Choglay AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6107-14

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) signal transduction through ceramide. Dissociation of growth inhibitory effects of TNF-alpha from activation of nuclear factor-kappa B. Dbaibo GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17762-6

Tumor necrosis factor activation of the sphingomyelin pathway signals nuclear factor kappa B translocation in intact HL-60 cells. Yang Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20520-3

Sorting of membrane components from endosomes and subsequent recycling to the cell surface occurs by a bulk flow process. Mayor S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 121(6):1257-69

Nervonic acid in red blood cell sphingomyelin in premature infants: an index of myelin maturation? Babin F, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Jul;28(7):627-30

Effects of aging on the content, composition and synthesis of sphingomyelin in the central nervous system. Giusto NM, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Nov;27(11):835-9

Activation of the sphingomyelin signaling pathway in intact EL4 cells and in a cell-free system by IL-1 beta. Mathias S, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 22;259(5094):519-22

PHARMACOLOGY

PAF-like activity of O-acetylated sphingomyelin. Berdyshev EV, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(5):485-8

Role of sphingomyelin in the regulation of cholesterol esterification in the plasma lipoproteins. Inhibition of lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase reaction. Subbaiah PV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20156-63

SPHINGOSINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Responses to sphingosine-1-phosphate in X. laevis oocytes: similarities with lysophosphatidic acid signaling. Durieux ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):C1360-4

Biosynthesis of sphingolipids: dihydroceramide and not sphinganine is desaturated by cultured cells. Rother J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30; 189(1):14-20

Effect of sphingoid bases on basal and insulin-stimulated 2-deoxyglucose transport in skeletal muscle. Turinsky J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15; 188(1):358-64

Effect of sphingosine and its N-methyl derivatives on oxidative burst, phagokinetic activity, and trans-endothelial migration of human neutrophils. Kimura S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;44(8):1585-95

Inhibition of microbial adherence by sphinganine. Bibel DJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Sep;38(9):983-5

Phenotypes of sphingolipid-dependent strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Patton JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7180-4

Metabolism and neurite promoting effect of exogenous sphingosylphosphocholine in cultured murine neuroblastoma cells. Sugiyama E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr;113(4):467-72

Sphingosine-1-phosphate, a metabolite of sphingosine, increases phosphatidic acid levels by phospholipase D activation. Desai NN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15; 267(32):23122-8

Utilization of exogenously supplied sphingosine analogues for sphingolipid biosynthesis in Chinese hamster ovary and mouse LM cell fibroblasts. Ladenson RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7650-9

Regulation of phosphatidate phosphatase activity from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae by sphingoid bases. Wu WI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):13830-7

Signaling pathways for sphingosylphosphorylcholine-mediated mitogenesis in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Desai NN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;121(6):1385-95

Composition of free long-chain (sphingoid) bases in stratum corneum of normal and pathologic human skin conditions. Wakita H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov;99(5):617-22

Protein kinase C: a novel target for inhibiting gastric cancer cell invasion. Schwartz GK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Mar 3;85(5):402-7

Phytosphingosine-containing neutral glycosphingolipids and sulfatides in the human female genital tract: their association in the cervical epithelium and the uterine endometrium and their dissociation in the mucosa of fallopian tube with the menstrual cycle. Takamatsu K. **Keio J Med** 1992 Sep;41(3):161-7

Alkaline phosphatase activity during sphinganine potentiation of retinoic acid-induced differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cell line, HL-60. Wei LL, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(25):2035-43

Synthesis of N-(4'-pyridoxyl)sphingosine and its uptake and metabolism by isolated cells. Zhang Z, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1993 Jan-Mar;10(1):53-9

Ganglioside derivative LIGA20 reduces NMDA neurotoxicity in neonatal rat brain. Lipartiti M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Oct;3(10):919-21

Sphingosine 1-phosphate, a specific endogenous signaling molecule controlling cell motility and tumor cell invasiveness. Sadahira Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9686-90

Alteration of tissue and serum sphinganine to sphingosine ratio: an early biomarker of exposure to fumonisin-containing feeds in pigs. Riley RT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;118(1):105-12

ANALYSIS

Sphingosine is endogenous to cardiac and skeletal muscle. Sabbadini R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):752-8

CHEMISTRY

Structural studies of lipid fibers formed by sphingosine. Archibald DD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 24; 1166(2-3):154-62

METABOLISM

Sphingosine kinase: properties and cellular functions. Buehrer BM, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 1993;26:59-67 (49 ref.)

The role of sphingosine in cell growth regulation and transmembrane signaling. Spiegel S, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 1993;25:105-29 (138 ref.)

Regulation of sphingosine-activated protein kinases: selectivity of activation by sphingoid bases and inhibition by non-esterified fatty acids. Pushkareva MYu, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 15;294 (Pt 3):699-703

Utilization of exogenously supplied sphingosine analogues for sphingolipid biosynthesis in Chinese hamster ovary and mouse LM cell fibroblasts. Ladenson RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7650-9

Sphingosine metabolism induces Ca2+ oscillations in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Yule DI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12353-8

Interaction between sphingosine and cholesteryl sulfate in epidermal lipids. Downing DT, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Apr;34(4):563–9

Alteration of tissue and serum sphinganine to sphingosine ratio: an early biomarker of exposure to fumonisin–containing feeds in pigs. Riley RT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;118(1):105–12

[Change in the level of endogenous sphingosine in cell nuclei from regenerating rat liver] Alesenko AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Mar;58(3):461–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of tumor necrosis factor on the free sphingosine level and sphingomyelinase in murine liver cells and nuclei] Rusakov SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 May;58(5):724–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

D–erythro–sphingosine lowers 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Pinkerton FD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):63–9

Effect of sphingoid bases on basal and insulin–stimulated 2–deoxyglucose transport in skeletal muscle. Turinsky J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15; 188(1):358–64

Regulation of phospholipase D by sphingosine involves both protein kinase C–dependent and –independent mechanisms in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Kiss Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):853–8

Effect of sphingosine and its N–methyl derivatives on oxidative burst, phagokinetic activity, and trans–endothelial migration of human neutrophils. Kimura S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;44(8):1585–95

Inhibition of tyrosylprotein sulfotransferase by sphingosine and its reversal by acidic phospholipids. Kasinathan C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 2;32(4):1194–8

Effects of sphingosine on peripheral membrane interactions: comparison of adriamycin, cytochrome c, and phospholipase A2. Mustonen P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 25;32(20):5373–80

Substrate–specific modulation of Src–mediated phosphorylation of Ras and caseins by sphingosines and other substrate modulators. Abdel–Ghany M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 17;1137(3):349–55

Protein kinase inhibitors do not block the expression of established enhancement in identified Hermissenda B–photoreceptors. Crow T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 4; 613(1):61–6

Sphingosine mobilizes intracellular calcium in human neutrophils. Wong K, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Jun; 14(6):493–505

Sphingosine induced release of K+ and 5–HT in platelets should not be confused with membrane leakiness. Mäkelä JH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Nov 30;85(1):27–33

Effects of lysolipids and oxidatively modified low density lipoprotein on endothelium–dependent relaxation of rabbit aorta. Mangin EL Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jan;72(1):161–6

Sphingosine inhibits muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding in rat parotid acinar cells. Fujita Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Oct;103(2):269–72

Distribution and metabolism of fluorescent sphingosines and corresponding ceramides bearing the diphenylhexatrienyl (DPH) fluorophore in cultured human fibroblasts. Antes P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;59(1):27–36

Sphingosine blocks both membrane fusion and calmodulin–dependent phosphorylation of the 100–kDa protein of chick embryonic myoblasts. Kim HS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Apr;205(2):408–11

Interleukin–1–mediated PGE2 production and sphingomyelin metabolism. Evidence for the regulation of cyclooxygenase gene expression by sphingosine and ceramide. Ballou LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20044–50

Retinoblastoma protein dephosphorylation induced by D–erythro–sphingosine. Chao R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23459–62

Sphingosine–1–phosphate, a metabolite of sphingosine, increases phosphatidic acid levels by phospholipase D activation. Desai NN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15; 267(32):23122–8

Regulation of phosphatidate phosphatase activity from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae by sphingoid bases. Wu WI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):13830–7

Sphingosine metabolism induces Ca2+ oscillations in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Yule DI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12353–8

Sphingosine, W–7, and trifluoperazine inhibit the elevation in cytosolic calcium induced by high K+ depolarization in synaptosomes. Sitges M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug; 61(2):443–50

Na+/H+ exchange activity induced by thrombin is not inhibited by protein kinase inhibitors, staurosporine, K–252a, H–7 and sphingosine, in human platelets. Ogawa A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Apr 15;70(2):139–49

Sphingosine inhibits factor Xa–catalyzed prothrombin activation on the surface of cultured calf pulmonary artery endothelium perturbed by hydrogen peroxide. Tanabe S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jul 1;67(1):115–22

SPHINGOSINE GALACTOSIDE see **PSYCHOSINE**

SPHYGMOMANOMETERS, CONTINUOUS see **BLOOD PRESSURE MONITORS**

SPICES

Zingiber officinale does not affect gastric emptying rate. A randomised, placebo–controlled, crossover trial. Phillips S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 May;48(5):393–5

Reactivity of carrot–specific IgE antibodies with celery, apiaceous spices, and birch pollen. Helbling A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Jun;70(6):495–9

The effect of saffron on intracellular DNA, RNA and protein synthesis in malignant and non–malignant human cells. Abdullaev FI, et al. **Biofactors** 1992 Dec;4(1):43–5

Biological effects of saffron. Abdullaev FI. **Biofactors** 1993 May;4(2):83–6 (31 ref.)

Effect of saffron on thymocyte proliferation, intracellular glutathione levels and its antitumor activity. Nair SC, et al. **Biofactors** 1992 Dec;4(1):51–4

Anticarcinogenic effects of some Indian plant products. Aruna K, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):953–6

Modulatory effect of Areca nut on the action of mace (Myristica fragrans, Houtt) on the hepatic detoxification system in mice. Singh A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Jul;31(7):517–21

Scavenging of superoxide anions by spice principles. Krishnakantha TP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Apr;30(2):133–4

Evaluation of the modulatory influence of food additive–garam masala on hepatic detoxication system. Singh A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Dec;30(12):1142–5

Pungent principles of ginger (Zingiber officinale) are thermogenic in the perfused rat hindlimb. Eldershaw TP, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Oct;16(10):755–63

Extraction of light filth from oriental sauces containing soy sauce, thickeners, and spices: collaborative study. Nakashima MJ. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Jan–Feb;76(1):47–9

Postoperative Zingiber [news] Bignall J. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 14;342(8868):429

Ginger (Zingiber officinale) in rheumatism and musculoskeletal disorders. Srivastava KC, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Dec;39(4):342–8

[Aromatic and polyphenolic composition of infused peppermint, Mentha x piperita L.] Duband F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1992;50(3):146–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Christmas spices. Medical myths and modern pharmacology] Rössner S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 16; 89(51–52):4515–8 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nutmeg or mabi bark? [letter; comment] O'Shea B. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;162:131. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Sep;161:404–7.

Mabi bark tea [letter; comment] Seaforth C. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;162:568–9. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Sep;161:404–7.

Anaphylaxis to coriander: a sleuthing story. Bock SA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jun;91(6):1232–3

Chronic nutmeg psychosis. Brenner N, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Mar;86(3):179–80

ANALYSIS

Extraction of light filth from oriental fish products containing spice: collaborative study. Glaze LE. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Jan–Feb;76(1):44–6

Common Indian spices: nutrient composition, consumption and contribution to dietary value. Uma Pradeep K, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Sep;44(2):137–48

RADIATION EFFECTS

Microbiological screening method for indication of irradiation of spices and herbs: a BCR collaborative study. Wirtanen G, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 May–Jun;76(3):674–81

SPIDER BITE see **ARACHNIDISM**

SPIDER MONKEY see **CEBIDAE**

SPIDER VENOMS

ANALYSIS

The use of streptavidin–biotin interaction for preparation of reagents for complement–dependent liposome immunoassay of proteins: detection of latrotoxin. Pashkov VN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Dec;207(2):341–7

CHEMISTRY

Isolation and characterization of biological properties of inhibitors angiotensin–1–converting enzyme from the spider venom Latrodectus tredecimguttatus. Akchunov AA, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 1):469–74

The purification and amino acid sequences of four Tx2 neurotoxins from the venom of the Brazilian 'armed' spider Phoneutria nigriventer (Keys). Cordeiro M do N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 28;310(2):153–6

Heterodimeric structure of the spider toxin omega–agatoxin IA revealed by precursor analysis and mass spectrometry. Santos AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20701–5

Synthesis and disulfide structure determination of agelenin: identification of the carboxy–terminus as an amide form. Inui T, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):140–4

Purification and amino acid sequences of six Tx3 type neurotoxins from the venom of the Brazilian 'armed' spider Phoneutria nigriventer (Keys). Cordeiro M do N, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Jan;31(1):35–42

Biochemical characterization of a vascular smooth muscle contracting polypeptide purified from Phoneutria nigriventer (armed spider) venom. Marangoni S, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Apr;31(4):377–84

ENZYMOLOGY

Sphingomyelinase D: a pathogenic agent produced by bacteria and arthropods. Truett AP 3d, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 1993;26:275–91 (75 ref.)

GENETICS

Cloning and structural analysis of alpha–latroinsectotoxin cDNA. Abundance of ankyrin–like repeats. Kiyatkin N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):121–7

Sequence of the cDNA coding for the lethal neurotoxin Tx1 from the Brazilian "armed" spider Phoneutria nigriventer predicts the synthesis and processing of a preprotoxin. Diniz MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15340–2

A single amino acid determines the subunit–specific spider toxin block of alpha–amino–3–hydroxy–5–methylisoxazole–4–propionate/kainate receptor channels. Blaschke M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6528–32

[Study of the amino acid sequence of latroinsectotoxin from black widow spider venom (letter)] Bulgakov OV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Jun;18(6):871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgG antibodies to Loxosceles sp. spider venom in human envenoming. Barbaro KC, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Sep; 30(9):1117–21

METABOLISM

Comparative analysis of latrotoxin channels of different conductance in planar lipid bilayers. Evidence for cluster organization. Krasilnikov OV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 23;1112(1):124–8

Autoradiographic localization of the binding of calcium channel antagonist, [125I]omega–agatoxin IIIA, in rat brain. McIntosh JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23; 594(1):109–14

[Blocking of the latrotoxin channel by cadmium ions] Sabirov RZ, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Jan–Feb;38(1):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of neuronal Ca(2+)–dependent currents by neurotransmitters, G–proteins and toxins. Scott RH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):443–9

Activation by Phoneutria nigriventer (armed spider) venom of tissue kallikrein–kininogen–kinin system in rabbit skin in vivo. Marangoni RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 109(2):539–43

Alpha– and beta–adrenoceptor agonist activity in the venom of the Australian huntsman spiders, Delena cancerides and Isopeda montana. Korszniak NV, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Feb;20(2):127–34

Polyamine spider toxins are potent un–competitive antagonists of rat cortex excitatory amino acid receptors. Davies MS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;227(1):51–6

A toxin (Aga–GI) from the venom of the spider Agelenopsis aperta inhibits the mammalian presynaptic Ca2+ channel coupled to glutamate exocytosis. Pocock JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 3;226(4):343–50

Subunit–specific block of cloned NMDA receptors by argiotoxin636. Raditsch M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 7; 324(1):63–6

Effect of alpha–latrotoxin on acetylcholine release and intracellular Ca2+ concentration in synaptosomes: Na(+)–dependent and Na(+)–independent components. Deri Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):1065–72

A toxin fraction (FTX) from the funnel–web spider poison inhibits dihydropyridine–insensitive Ca2+ channels coupled to catecholamine release in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Duarte CB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar; 60(3):908–13

Effects of Agelenopsis aperta toxins on the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor: polyamine–like and high–affinity antagonist actions. Williams K. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):231–6

High affinity block of myocardial L–type calcium channels by the spider toxin omega–Aga–toxin IIIA: advantages over 1,4–dihydropyridines. Cohen CJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;42(6):947–51

Omega–agatoxins differentially block calcium channels in locust, chick and rat synaptosomes. Pocock JM, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Feb;20(2):263–70

Argiotoxin detects molecular differences in AMPA receptor channels. Herlitze S, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jun;10(6):1131–40

The secretion of amino acid transmitters from cerebellar primary cultures probed by alpha–latrotoxin. Grasso A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(3):595–604

Agelenopsis aperta venom and FTX, a purified toxin, inhibit acetylcholine release in Torpedo synaptosomes. Moulian N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(4):1035–41

Calcium channels coupled to glutamate release identified by omega–Aga–IVA. Turner TJ, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 9; 258(5080):310–3

Phoneutria nigriventer (armed spider) venom induces increased vascular permeability in rat and rabbit skin in vivo. Antunes E, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Sep;30(9):1011–6

Potential–dependent alpha–latrotoxin interaction with black lipid membranes. Chanturia AN, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Sep; 30(9):1059–64

[Effects of acoustic overstimulation and perilymph perfusion--with Joro spider toxin on the concentrations of amino acids in the perilymph] Senarita M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Feb;96(2):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of alpha–latrotoxin on synaptic transmission between identified neurons in Helix central nervous system] Osipenko ON, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(4):430–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The involvement of collagenase in the necrosis induced by the bites of some spiders. Atkinson RK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 May;102(1):125–8

The modes of action of spider toxins on insects and mammals. Atkinson RK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jul; 102(3):339–42 (35 ref.)

Alpha–latrotoxin: preparation and effects on calcium fluxes. Grasso A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Sep; 5(1–3):131–7

Venom of an aggressive African Theraphosidae (Scodra griseipes): milking the venom, a study of its toxicity and its characterization. Celerier ML, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 May; 31(5):577–90

Spider venoms are not suitable insecticides [letter] Nentwig W. **Toxicon** 1993 Mar;31(3):233–6

Identification of insecticidal peptides from venom of the trap–door spider, Aptostichus schlingeri (Ctenizidae). Skinner WS, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Sep;30(9):1043–50

SPIDERS

Loxoscelism. Futrell JM. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Oct; 304(4):261–7 (57 ref.)

Tarantula hair ophthalmia nodosa [letter] Rutzen AR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep 15;116(3):381–2

Attentional bias and spider phobia: conceptual and clinical issues. Lavy E, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Jan;31(1):17–24

Covariation detection in treated and untreated spider phobics. de Jong PJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Nov;101(4):724–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Octopamine immunoreactive neurons in the fused central nervous system of spiders. Seyfarth EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21;611(2):197–206

Two visual systems in one brain: neuropils serving the principal eyes of the spider Cupiennius salei. Strausfeld NJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 1;328(1):63–75

Two visual systems in one brain: neuropils serving the secondary eyes of the spider Cupiennius salei. Strausfeld NJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 1;328(1):43–62

Cuticular spinning structures reveal evolutionary relationships in araneomorph spiders. Bílek P. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1992;35(4):353–70

CHEMISTRY

Spider silk: a mystery starting to unravel. Hinman M, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1992;19:227–54 (26 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Ovarian development and correlated changes in hemolymphatic ecdysteroid levels in two spiders, Coelotes terrestris and Tegenaria domestica (Araneae, Agelenidae). Trabalon M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 88(1):128–36

Moult–related changes in ampullate silk gland morphology and usage in the araneid spider Araneus cavaticus. Townley MA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Apr 29; 340(1291):25–38

Quantitative analysis of spider locomotion employing computer–automated video tracking. Baatrup E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):83–90

Venom of an aggressive African Theraphosidae (Scodra griseipes): milking the venom, a study of its toxicity and its characterization. Celerier ML, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 May; 31(5):577–90

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Visualization of myosin helices in sections of rapidly frozen relaxed tarantula muscle. Padrón R, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1992 May–Jun;108(3):269–76

SPIN LABELS

see related
ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE

Kinetically specific spin–label substrates of liver alcohol dehydrogenase and of liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. Boisvert WE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;328:501–12

Calcium– and lead–activated morphological changes in human erythrocytes: a spin label study of the cytoplasm. Eriksson LE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun; 303(2):296–301

In vivo spin trapping of xenobiotic free radical metabolites. Knecht KT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun; 303(2):185–94 (119 ref.)

Nitrone spin–traps block calcium channels and induce pulmonary artery relaxation independent of free radicals. Anderson DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):878–85

Monomer–dimer equilibrium of nitroso–aromatic spin trap 3,5–dibromo–4–nitrosobenzenesulfonic acid, sodium salt (DBNBS), in aqueous solution. Ide H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul;27(3):367–72

Comparison of 2,5,5–trimethyl–1–pyrroline–N–oxide (M3PO) and 3,3,5,5–tetramethyl–1–pyrroline–N–oxide (M4PO) with 5,5–dimethyl–1–pyrroline–N–oxide (DMPO) as spin traps. Nishi M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug; 27(4):651–9

Lipid chain motion in an interdigitated gel phase: conventional and saturation transfer ESR of spin–labeled lipids in dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine–glycerol dispersions. Bartucci R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 12; 32(1):274–81

Destruction of stearic acid nitroxyl radicals mediated by photoexcited merocyanine 540 in liposomal and micellar systems. Hoebeke M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 16; 32(10):2730–6

Motions of short DNA duplexes: an analysis of DNA dynamics using an EPR–active probe. Hustedt EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 23;32(7):1774–87

Analysis of thiol–topography in Na,K–ATPase using labelling with different maleimide nitroxide derivatives. Esmann M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 9; 1112(2):215–25

Protein rotational dynamics investigated with a dual EPR/optical molecular probe. Spin–labeled eosin. Cobb CE, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Mar;64(3):605–13

Using nitroxide spin labels. How to obtain T1e from continuous wave electron paramagnetic resonance spectra at all rotational rates. Haas DA, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Mar; 64(3):594–604

The hydrophilic spin trap, 5,5–dimethyl–1–pyrroline–1–oxide, does not protect the rat heart from reperfusion injury. Bradamante S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 30;234(1):113–6

Distribution of spin–trapping compounds in rat blood and brain: in vivo microdialysis determination. Cheng HY, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Mar;14(3):243–50

Vasodilatory and toxic effects of spin traps on aerobic cardiac function. Konorev EA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Feb;14(2):127–37

Effects of the spin trap alpha–phenyl N–tert–butyl nitrone on myocardial function and flow: a dose–response study in the open–chest dog and in the isolated rat heart. Li XY, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Mar;14(3):277–85

ESR spin trapping studies into the nature of the oxidizing species formed in the Fenton reaction: pitfalls associated with the use of 5,5–dimethyl–1–pyrroline–N–oxide in the detection of the hydroxyl radical. Burkitt MJ. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;18(1):43–57

EPR spectra of DMPO spin adducts of superoxide and hydroxyl radicals in pyridine. Reszka K, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(6):377–85

The effects of myoglobin and apomyoglobin on the formation and stability of the hydroxyl radical adduct of 5,5'–dimethyl–1–pyrroline–N–oxide. Yang WD, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;18(2):99–106

Effect of insulin and glucagon on the mobility of ESR–probes incorporated in rat liver plasma membranes. Zlatanov I, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Jul;25(7):971–7

Autoionization reaction of phosgene (OCCl2) studied by electron paramagnetic resonance/spin trapping techniques. Arroyo CM, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1993 Jun;8(2):107–10

Transport of spin–labeled tetracycline across model and biological membranes. Pezeshk A, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(12):1071–8

Lithium phthalocyanine: a probe for electron paramagnetic resonance oximetry in viable biological systems. Liu KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5438–42

Colicin E1 binding to membranes: time–resolved studies of spin–labeled mutants. Shin YK, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 12;259(5097):960–3

Selective placement of electron spin resonance spin labels: new structural methods for peptides and proteins. Millhauser GL. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Nov; 17(11):448–52 (28 ref.)

[Effects of nitroxyl radicals on pathogenic properties of herpesvirus (the spin–label technique in the study of virus–macrophage interactions)] Gorbunov NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jun;113(6):604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Probes of membrane electrostatics: synthesis and voltage–dependent partitioning of negative hydrophobic ion spin labels in lipid vesicles. Franklin JC, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Mar;64(3):642–53

SPINA BIFIDA see **SPINAL DYSRAPHISM**

SPINA BIFIDA APERTA see **SPINA BIFIDA CYSTICA**

SPINA BIFIDA CYSTICA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spina bifida aperta induced by valproic acid and by all–trans–retinoic acid in the mouse: distinct differences in morphology and periods of sensitivity. Ehlers K, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Aug;46(2):117–30

DIAGNOSIS

Tail–like protrusion on the nape with cervical spina bifida [letter] Miyamoto T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jul; 129(7):918–9

Aspects of (cranio–) spinal dysraphism in 65 patients. Overweg–Plandsoen WC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;2 Suppl 1:36

Prenatal diagnosis of spina bifida aperta after first–trimester valproate exposure. Omtzigt JG, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Nov;12(11):893–7

Elevated maternal serum AFP and normal ultrasound: what next? Miller CE. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1993 Feb; 14(1):31–9

GENETICS

Spina bifida occulta. Incidence in parents of offspring with spina bifida cystica. Schweitzer ME, et al. **Spine** 1993 May; 18(6):785–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth and the tethered cord syndrome. Begeer JH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;2 Suppl 1:23–5

SURGERY

Open spina bifida: the Cambridge cohort in their twenties. Hunt G. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;2 Suppl 1:39

[Radical reconstructive surgery for apert dysraphic state preserving neuro–function and structure: operative technique for cranium bifidum apertum] Oi S. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Dec;20(12):1232–40 **(Jpn)**

SPINA BIFIDA MANIFESTA see **SPINA BIFIDA CYSTICA**

SPINA BIFIDA OCCULTA

Spinal neurenteric cyst. Report of two cases and review of forty–one cases reported in Japan. Arai Y, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov;17(11):1421–4 (14 ref.)

[Closed spinal dysraphism] Bollini G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Apr;40(4):197–210 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tethered cervical spinal cord is a recently discovered clinical syndrome] Rossitti S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 2;89(49):4281 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intracranial dermoid cysts with nasal dermal sinuses. Brydon HL. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;118(3–4):185–8 (20 ref.)

Tethered cord syndrome: an unusual cause of adult bladder dysfunction. Adamson AS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Apr; 71(4):417–21

Tuberous sclerosis and spina bifida occulta. Sehgal VN, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;19(10):632–4

Urological findings in patients with neurosurgically treated tethered spinal cord. Gross AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun; 149(6):1510–1

Urological dysfunction in patients with diastematomyelia. Pérez LM, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1503–5

[Anterior sacral meningocele associated with tethered cord syndrome] Hara Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Nov; 20(11):1217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lumbar dermal sinus as a cause of intramedullary and subdural abscess. Report of 2 cases] Hoil–Parra JA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 May;50(5):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anomalous course of a lipomeningocele] Marqués Gubern A, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1992 Jul;5(3):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neuroimaging features of neurenteric cysts: analysis of nine cases and review of the literature. Brooks BS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):735–46 (55 ref.)

Enterogenous cyst of the cervical spinal canal. Lea ME, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Nov;36(4):327–9

Extensive cervical intradural and intramedullary lipoma and spina bifida occulta of C1: a case report. Crols R, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Mar;95(1):39–43

Tethered spinal cord: an analysis of clinical research. Liptak GS. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;2 Suppl 1:12–7

Aspects of (cranio–) spinal dysraphism in: 65 patients. Overweg–Plandsoen WC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;2 Suppl 1:36

Diagnosis and management of the tethered cord syndrome. Boop FA, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1992 Dec;89(7):328–31

Neurenteric cyst at craniocervical junction: report of a case. Lee WY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;91(7):722–4

Evaluation of tethered cord syndrome associated with anorectal malformations. Sato S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993

Jun;32(6):1025–7; discussion 1027–8
Occult spinal dysraphism: a neurosurgical problem with a dermatologic hallmark. Serna MJ, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Jun;10(2):149–52
Hydrosyringomyelia and diastematomyelia detected by MRI in myelomeningocele. Breningstall GN, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):267–71
The Vater association and spinal dysraphia. Chestnut R, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992;18(3):144–8 (32 ref.)
Prenatal diagnosis of diastematomyelia. Boulot P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(1):67–8
Index of suspicion. Case 3. Spinal cord lesion. Liptak GS. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Mar;14(3):117–9
Tethered cord in the adult mimicking the lumbar disc syndrome: report of two cases. Gokay H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Jun;39(6):440–2
[Neurogenic disorders of bladder emptying in closed spinal dysraphism] Madersbacher H, et al. **Urologe A** 1992 Nov; 31(6):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Description of two informative cases of occult spinal dysraphism with remarks on possible traits in the embryogenesis. Hillman J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Jun; 8(4):211–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Spina bifida occulta. Incidence in parents of offspring with spina bifida cystica. Schweitzer ME, et al. **Spine** 1993 May; 18(6):785–6

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of diastematomyelia: can a surgical model in the chick embryo give some clues about the human malformation? Rilliet B, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Sep; 8(6):310–6
[Effects of caudal traction of the spinal cord on evoked spinal cord potentials in the cat] Ikai T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;67(4):275–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

VACTERL or MURCS association in a girl with neurenteric cyst and identical thoracic malformations in the father: a case of gonosomal mosaicism? Orstavik KH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Aug 1;43(6):1035–8
Spina bifida occulta. Incidence in parents of offspring with spina bifida cystica. Schweitzer ME, et al. **Spine** 1993 May; 18(6):785–6
Tethered cord syndrome associated with male Turner's syndrome. Motohashi O, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Jul; 40(1):57–60

PATHOLOGY

Neuroenteric cyst of the optic nerve: case report with immunohistochemical study. Scaravilli F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;55(12):1197–9
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 47–1992. A 25-year-old man with chronic intermittent coccygeal pain and mild bladder dysfunction. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 26; 327(22):1581–8
Tethered spinal cord in patients with anorectal and urogenital malformations. Warf BC, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1993; 19(1):25–30
A case of neurenteric cyst. Turgutalp H, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1991 Apr–Jun;33(2):139–42

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sacral reflex latencies in tethered cord syndrome. Hanson P, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Feb;72(1):39–43
Growth and the tethered cord syndrome. Begeer JH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;2 Suppl 1:23–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Enterogenous cyst of the cervical spinal canal. Lea ME, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Nov;36(4):327–9
Description of two informative cases of occult spinal dysraphism with remarks on possible traits in the embryogenesis. Hillman J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Jun; 8(4):211–4
Pediatric case of the day. Neurenteric cyst without associated vertebral anomalies. Kemp SS, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Nov;12(6):1255–7
[Diplomyelia and diastematomyelia. Case reports] Grądzki J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(4):511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Myelomeningocele and thick filum terminale with tethered cord appearing as a human tail. Case report. Chakrabortty S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jun;78(6):966–9
Lumbosacral neurenteric cyst in an infant. Case report. LeDoux MS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 May;78(5):821–5
Intramedullary epidermoid associated with an intramedullary spinal abscess secondary to a dermal sinus [letter; comment] Amacher AL. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Nov;31(5):979. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1992 Jan;30(1):118–21.
Uterus-like mass of the conus medullaris with associated tethered cord. Rougier A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Aug; 33(2):328–31; discussion 331
A preliminary report on the use of laser-Doppler flowmetry during tethered spinal cord release. Schneider SJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Feb;32(2):214–7; discussion 217–8
How to reduce the morbidity of wound closure following extensive and complicated laminectomy and tethered cord surgery. Zide BM. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992;18(3):157–66

THERAPY

Diagnosis and management of the tethered cord syndrome. Boop FA, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1992 Dec;89(7):328–31

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasonography in spinal dysraphism and tethered cord] García C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 Sep–Oct;62(5):302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

[Dermoid sinus in a Rhodesian ridgeback. Case report] Kása F, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Dec;20(6):628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SPINA BIFIDA, OPEN see **SPINA BIFIDA CYSTICA**

SPINAL ACCESSORY NERVE see **ACCESSORY NERVE**

SPINAL BIFIDA, CLOSED see **SPINA BIFIDA OCCULTA**

SPINAL CANAL

Radiological cases of the month. The migrating BB and the medicine man. Traeger M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Aug; 147(8):901–2
Intradural bronchogenic cysts. Wilkinson N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Nov;45(11):1032–3
Acute cauda equina syndrome from a ruptured aneurysm in the sacral canal. Case report. Schmidt RH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Dec;77(6):945–8
Chondroma of the cervical spinal canal. Case report. Antić B, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Oct–Dec;36(4):239–41 (9 ref.)
Transpedicular bone grafts misplaced into the spinal canal. Sjöström L, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(3):376–8
Intradural extension of a sacrococcygeal teratoma. Powell RW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun;28(6):770–2
Spontaneous migration of an intracranial bullet into the cervical canal. Young WF Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1993 May;86(5):557–9
Biomechanics of indirect reduction of bone retropulsed into the spinal canal in vertebral fracture. Harrington RM, et al. **Spine** 1993 May;18(6):692–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional implications of neural canal anatomy in recent and fossil marine carnivores. Giffin EB. **J Morphol** 1992 Dec;214(3):357–74

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Extensive arterial anomaly in the spinal canal (Th5–S5) in a 3-year-old boy] Podgórska D, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Lumbar spine dimensions in paraparetic patients: a 10 year follow up study. Catz A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Oct; 30(10):729–33
A ganglion cyst in the lumbar spinal canal. A case report. Ogawa Y, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov;17(11):1429–31
[Three cases of surgical treatment of dumbbell neurogenic tumor of the mediastinum--evaluation of intraspinal extension in cases without clinical symptoms] Mimoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 30(4):668–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A computed tomographic analysis of changes in the spinal canal after anterior lumbar interbody fusion. Kim NH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jan;(286):180–91
The neurologic sequelae of cervical spine facet injuries. The role of canal diameter. Lintner DM, et al. **Spine** 1993 May; 18(6):725–9
Myelography and epidurography. Roberts RE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Mar; 23(2):307–29 (23 ref.)

SPINAL CORD

consider also terms at MYEL–

see related
CORDOTOMY
MYELOGRAPHY

Management of intractable pain with percutaneous epidural spinal cord stimulation: differences in pain-relieving effects among diseases and sites of pain. Shimoji K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jul;77(1):110–6
The role of previous nociceptive input in development of autotomy following cordotomy. Saadé NE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Feb;119(2):280–6
Technical and clinical problems in patients with simultaneous implantation of a cardiac pacemaker and spinal cord stimulator. Romanó M, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Aug;16(8):1639–44
Spinal cord stimulation for the failed back syndrome. LeDoux MS, et al. **Spine** 1993 Feb;18(2):191–4
Use of tissue adhesive to secure spinal epidural stimulating electrodes: technical note. Simpson RK Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Nov;38(5):391–3
[Case report: application of peridural stimulation in a case of intractable coccygodynia] Poggi A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Nov;58(11):1261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of radiculitis induced by spinal cord electrical stimulation by a percutaneously inserted needle] Yamagami H, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jan;42(1):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Developmental abnormalities of corticospinal tract neurons in prenatally irradiated rats: a study using retrograde labeling with Fast blue and intracellular Lucifer yellow staining. Ochiai H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 12; 603(1):129–33
Klippel-Feil syndrome: CT and MR of acquired and congenital abnormalities of cervical spine and cord. Ulmer JL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Mar–Apr; 17(2):215–24
Central nervous system malformations in trisomy 9. Golden JA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1993 Jan;52(1):71–7
Accumulating autofluorescent material as a marker for early changes in the spinal cord of the Mnd mouse. Messer A, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Mar;3(2):129–34
Split cord malformation: Part I: A unified theory of embryogenesis for double spinal cord malformations. Pang D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Sep;31(3):451–80 (101 ref.)
Split cord malformation: Part II: Clinical syndrome. Pang D. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Sep;31(3):481–500 (51 ref.)
Sacral agenesis and caudal spinal cord malformations. Pang D. **Neurosurgery** 1993 May;32(5):755–78; discussion 778–9
Malformation of the lumbosacral spinal cord in a case of sacral agenesis. Hudson LP, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):421–9
Brain stem and cervical cord dysraphic lesions in iniencephaly. Scherrer CC, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):469–76 (15 ref.)
Urologic consequences of myelodysplasia and other congenital abnormalities of the spinal cord. Selzman AA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;20(3):485–504 (160 ref.)
[OEIS complex. Description of a case associated with cardiopathy] Faranda F, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Mar–Apr; 85(1096):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Overgrowth and DNA synthesis of neuroepithelium in embryonic stages of induced Long–Evans rat myeloschisis] Chono Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan;68(1):8–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diplomyelia and diastematomyelia. Case reports] Grądzki J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(4):511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On the pulsatile nature of intracranial and spinal CSF-circulation demonstrated by MR imaging. Greitz D, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Jul;34(4):321–8
Microanatomy of the excised human spinal cord and the cervicomedullary junction examined with high-resolution MR imaging at 9.4 Tesla. Beuls E, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):699–707
MR myelography using heavily T2-weighted fast spin-echo pulse sequences with fat presaturation. Krudy AG. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1315–20
Descending pathways and the hopping response in the rabbit. Hobbelen JF, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 15; 51(2):217–21
The spinal motor system in early vertebrates and some of its evolutionary changes. Fetcho JR. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;40(2–3):82–97 (110 ref.)
The red nucleus and mesencephalic tegmentum in a ranid amphibian: a cytoarchitectonic and HRP connectional study. Larson-Prior LJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992; 40(6):273–86
Inter- and intra-laminar distribution of tectospinal neurons in 23 mammals. Nudo RJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993; 42(1):1–23
The projections of noradrenergic neurons in the A5 catecholamine cell group to the spinal cord in the rat: anatomical evidence that A5 neurons modulate nociception. Clark FM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9; 616(1–2):200–10
Parcellated organization in the trigeminal and dorsal column nuclei of primates. Noriega AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 29;565(2):188–94
Topographic organization of descending projection neurons to the spinal cord of the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Rao PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 27;620(2):211–20
Trigeminal and dorsal column nuclei projections to the anterior pretectal nucleus in the rat. Yoshida A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1–2):81–94
Lamina I spinocervical tract terminations in the medial part of the lateral cervical nucleus in the cat. Craig AD, et

al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 1;322(1):99–110
Anatomical and physiological study of brainstem nuclei relaying dorsal column inputs in lampreys. Dubuc R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 8;327(2):260–70
Serotoninergic medullary raphespinal projection to the lumbar spinal cord in the rat: a retrograde immunohistochemical study. Jones SL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 22;322(4):599–610
Raphespinal and reticulospinal axon collaterals to the hypoglossal nucleus in the rat. Manaker S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 1;322(1):68–78
Evidence for the existence of a projection from the dorsal column nuclei to the substantia nigra in the cat. Usunoff KG, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992;33(4–5):445–9
Lumbar myelography with three-dimensional MR imaging. Zisch RJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Nov–Dec; 2(6):731–4
Trigeminal primary afferent projections to the spinal cord of the frog, Rana ridibunda. González A, et al. **J Morphol** 1993 Aug;217(2):137–46
Topographic organization of corticospinal projections from the frontal lobe: motor areas on the lateral surface of the hemisphere. He SQ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):952–80
Notes on a light and electron microscopic double-labeling method combining anterograde tracing with Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin and retrograde tracing with cholera toxin subunit B. Bruce K, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Oct–Nov;45(1–2):23–33
Topographic-anatomical basis of sacral neurostimulation: neuroanatomical variations. Mersdorf A, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Feb;149(2):345–9
Urinary bladder innervation in male rat: termination of primary afferents in the spinal cord as determined by transganglionic transport of WGA-HRP. Pascual JI, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):500–4
Caudal aperture of the central canal at the filum terminale in primates. Sakata M, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr; 68(2):213–9
Role of the floor plate in axonal patterning in the zebrafish CNS. Hatta K. **Neuron** 1992 Oct;9(4):629–42
Neuropeptide Y innervation in the spinal nucleus of bulbocavernosus of the rat. Kawano M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1–2):158–60
Demonstration of transganglionically transported choleragenoid in rat spinal cord by immunofluorescence cytochemistry. Rivero-Melián C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 28;145(1):114–7
Selective labelling of primary sensory afferent terminals in lamina II of the dorsal horn by injection of Bandeiraea simplicifolia isolectin B4 into peripheral nerves. Kitchener PD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(2):545–51
Neurokinin B peptide-2 neurons project from the hypothalamus to the thoracolumbar spinal cord of the rat. Zhuo H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(4):1019–28
Long-range afferents in the rat spinal cord. II. Arborizations that penetrate grey matter. Shortland P, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Sep 29;337(1282):445–55
The ganglionic origins and central projections of primary sensory neurons innervating the upper and lower lips in the rat. Arvidsson J, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1992; 9(3):199–209
Structural types of spinal cord marginal (lamina I) neurons projecting to the nucleus of the tractus solitarius in the rat. Esteves F, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(2):203–16
Retrograde labeling of lumbosacral interneurons following injections of red and green fluorescent microspheres into hindlimb motor nuclei of the cat. Hoover JE, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1992;9(3):211–26
Distribution of cortical neurons projecting to dorsal column nuclear complex and spinal cord in the hedgehog tenrec, Echinops telfairi. Künzle H, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1992;9(3):185–97
[Morphometry of the normal cadaveric cervical spinal cord] Kameyama T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Nov; 32(11):1203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Spontaneous thoracolumbar spinal cord infarction: report of six cases. Monteiro L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Dec; 86(6):563–6
Vascular changes in the spinal cord in N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced excitotoxicity: morphological and permeability studies. Nag S. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(5):471–7
Spinal dural arteriovenous malformations--a treatable cause of progressive paraparesis in elderly people. Maurice-Williams RS. **Age Ageing** 1992 Nov;21(6):412–6
Direct origin of the artery of the cervical enlargement from the left subclavian artery. Miller DL. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):242–4
Spinal epidural arteriovenous fistulas: arterial and venous approaches to embolization. Willinsky R, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):812–7
Spinal cord arteriovenous malformation in a person with congenital lymphatic abnormalities. Stein J, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Dec;71(6):349–51
R-phenylisopropyl-adenosine increases spinal cord blood flow after intrathecal injection in the rat. Karlsten R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Dec;75(6):972–6
Spinal cord blood flow after intrathecal injection of a N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist or an adenosine receptor agonist in rats. Kristensen JD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jun;76(6):1279–83
The effects of propofol on cerebral and spinal cord blood flow in rats. Werner C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May; 76(5):971–5
Massive spinal cord infarction with multiple paradoxical embolism: a case report. Mori S, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Mar; 44(3):251–6
Neonatal spinal cord syndrome associated with hypoplastic aortic arch and anemia. Amitay M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):568–70
Protection from postischemic spinal cord injury by perfusion cooling of the epidural space. Tabayashi K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):494–8
Ultrastructural observations on blood vessels surrounding normal and regenerating spinal cord in newt. Lorenzo A. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1992 Oct–Dec;97(4):257–72
Neutrophil adhesion in central nervous system ischemia in rabbits. Clark WM, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1993 Mar; 7(1):63–9
Amelioration of ischemic spinal cord damage by postischemic treatment with propentofylline (HWA 285). Danielisová V, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1–2):321–4
Graded postischemic reoxygenation reduces lipid peroxidation and reperfusion injury in the rabbit spinal cord. Fercakova A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16; 593(2):159–67
Distribution of intraventricularly injected horseradish peroxidase in cerebrospinal fluid compartments of the rat spinal cord. Cifuentes M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Dec; 270(3):485–94
Successful surgical obliteration of a huge intradural arteriovenous fistula of the spinal cord in a child. Wakai S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Sep;8(6):347–50
Acute aortic thrombosis associated with spinal cord infarction in nephrotic syndrome. Fujigaki Y, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Jul;70(7):606–10 (25 ref.)
Interventional neuroradiology for spinal pathology. Anson JA, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;39:388–417 (51 ref.)
Intramedullary neoplasms and vascular malformations. Stein BM, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;39:361–87 (57 ref.)
Case report: spontaneous thrombosis of a spinal dural AVM (Foix-Alajouanine syndrome)--magnetic resonance appearance. Renowden SA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Feb; 47(2):134–6
Myelomeningocele, spinal arteriovenous malformations and epidermal nevi syndrome: a possible rare association? Chatkupt S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Aug; 35(8):737–41
Spinal cord ischemia complicating hepatic artery chemoembolization in a patient with prior hemihepatectomy. Görich J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;15(1):65–7
Systemic tocainide relieves mechanical hypersensitivity and normalizes the responses of hyperexcitable dorsal horn wide-dynamic-range neurons after transient spinal cord ischemia in rats. Hao JX, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 91(2):229–35
Protective effect of the NMDA antagonist MK-801 on photochemically induced spinal lesions in the rat. Hao JX, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Nov;118(2):143–52
Photochemically induced transient spinal ischemia induces behavioral hypersensitivity to mechanical and cold stimuli, but not to noxious-heat stimuli, in the rat. Hao JX, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Nov;118(2):187–94
Failure of selective shunting to intercostal arteries to prevent spinal cord ischemia during experimental thoracoabdominal aortic occlusion. Lowell RC, et al. **Int Angiol** 1992 Oct–Dec;11(4):281–8
Intermittent claudication of the spinal cord due to ossification of the ligamentum flavum. A report of two cases. Baba H, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(3):169–72
Spinal dural arteriovenous malformations [editorial] Pritz MB. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1993 Apr;16(2):74
Spinal cord blood flow decreases following chemical stimulation of the rostral ventrolateral medullary pressor area in anesthetized rats. Maeda M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Jun 15;39(2):151–7
Somatosensory evoked potential, a prognostic tool for the recovery of motor function following malperfusion of the spinal cord: studies in dogs. Grabitz K, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1993 Jul;9(3):191–5
Phase-contrast MR angiography of vascular malformations of the spinal cord at 0.5 T. Gelbert F, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Nov–Dec;2(6):631–6
Inactivation and subcellular redistribution of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II following spinal cord ischemia. Shackelford DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):738–47
Unilateral upper cervical posterior spinal artery syndrome following sneezing. Gutowski NJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;55(9):841–3
MRI of anterior spinal artery syndrome. Kume A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;55(9):838–40
Surgical resection of intramedullary spinal cord cavernous malformations. Anson JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Mar; 78(3):446–51 (24 ref.)
Endovascular treatment of intracranial dural arteriovenous fistulas with spinal perimedullary venous drainage. Gobin YP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Nov;77(5):718–23
Spinal cord infarction associated with primary antiphospholipid syndrome in a young child. Case report. Hasegawa M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Sep;79(3):446–50
Angiographic demonstration of a spinal epidural arteriovenous malformation. Case report. Olivero WC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jul;79(1):119–20
Arteriovenous fistulas of the brain and the spinal cord. Tomlinson FH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jul;79(1):16–27
Vascular steal mimicking compression myelopathy in Paget's disease of bone: rapid reversal with calcitonin and systemic steroids. Yost JH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;20(6):1064–5
Effects of spinal cord ischemia on evoked potential recovery and postischemic regional spinal cord blood flow. Osenbach RK, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Apr;6(2):146–54
Spinal cord protection with intravenous nimodipine. A functional and morphologic evaluation. Schittek A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;104(4):1100–5
Effect of spinal cord ischemia on vesicourethral function. Siroky MB, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1211–4
Postischemic hyperglycemia worsens neuroiogic outcome after spinal cord ischemia. Hemmila MR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Apr;17(4):661–8
Spinal cord ischemia after abdominal aortic procedures: is previous colectomy a risk factor?[see comments] Salam AA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jun;17(6):1108–10. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1993 Jun;17(6):1111–3.
Regional adenosine attenuates postischemic spinal cord injury. Seibel PS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Aug;18(2):153–8; discussion 158–60
A second look at the etiology of spinal cord damage in surgery of the abdominal aorta [editorial; comment] Szilagyi DE. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jun;17(6):1111–3. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1993 Jun;17(6):1108–10.
Effects of naloxone and levallorphan on the spinal cord reflex potentials under the spinal ischemic condition in cats. Okamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;59(4):435–41
Resolution of lower limb neurological deficit with penile papaverine in spinal arteriovenous malformation [letter] Rakhit RD, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):490
Intramedullary spinal cord arteriovenous malformation with hematomyelia without subarachnoid hemorrhage--case report. Ohara S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar; 33(3):170–2
Spinal epidural corticomotor evoked potentials as a predictor of outcome from ischaemic myelopathy. Simpson RK, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Apr;15(2):104–8
Neurological update: ischaemic myelopathy. Weinstein M. **Neurol Res** 1993 Jun;15(3):212–3 (14 ref.)
Spinal cord oedema due to venous stasis. Henderson FC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(4):312–5
Multiple spinal arteriovenous fistulas in Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome treated with platinum fibre coils. Nakstad PH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(2):163–5
Myelopathy due to large veins draining recurrent spontaneous caroticocavernous fistula. Narita Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(5):433–5
MRI of anterior spinal artery syndrome of the cervical spinal cord. Takahashi S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;35(1):25–9
Silicone rubber microangiography of acute spinal cord injury in the rat. Koyanagi I, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Feb; 32(2):260–8; discussion 268
Three-dimensional analysis of the vascular system in the rat spinal cord with scanning electron microscopy of vascular corrosion casts. Part 1: Normal spinal cord. Koyanagi I, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Aug;33(2):277–83; discussion 283–4
Three-dimensional analysis of the vascular system in the rat spinal cord with scanning electron microscopy of vascular corrosion casts. Part 2: Acute spinal cord injury. Koyanagi I, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Aug;33(2):285–91; discussion 292
Intradural perimedullary arteriovenous fistulae: results of surgical and endovascular treatment in a series of 35 cases. Mourier KL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jun;32(6):885–91; discussion 891
Spinal arterial aneurysm: case report. Rengachary SS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jul;33(1):125–9; discussion 129–30 (44 ref.)
Intrathecal somatostatin in the guinea pig: effects on spinal cord blood flow, histopathology and motor function. Mollenholt P, et al. **Pain** 1992 Dec;51(3):343–7
Endovascular treatment of a spinal intrathecal giant arteriovenous fistula in a 3-year-old child. Kohan GA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92;17(6):321–4
Preoperative spinal artery localization and its relationship to postoperative neurologic complications [see comments] Savader SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):165–71. Comment in: Radiology 1993 Oct;189(1):27–8.
Descending thoracic and thoracoabdominal aortic surgery for aneurysm or dissection: how do we minimize the risk of spinal cord injury? Kouchoukos NT, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jan;5(1):47–54 (78 ref.)
Effects of flunarizine on neurological recovery and spinal cord blood flow in experimental spinal cord ischemia in rabbits. Johnson SH, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Oct;24(10):1547–53
Delayed therapy of experimental ischemia with competitive N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonists in rabbits. Madden KP, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jul;24(7):1068–71
Spinal infarction. A follow-up study. Pelser H, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jun;24(6):896–8
Experimental omento-myelo-synangiosis. Masumori Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Dec;38(6):411–7
Spinal cord edema following freezing injury in the rat: relationship between tissue water content and spinal cord

blood flow. Wang R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 May; 39(5):348–54

Time course of energy perturbation after compression trauma to the spinal cord: an experimental study in the rat using microdialysis. Zhang Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Apr; 39(4):297–304

Effects of prostacyclin on spinal cord ischemia: an experimental study. Katircioğlu SF, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jul; 114(1):36–9

Management of intracranial and spinal cord vascular lesions in children. Edwards MS, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Feb; 158(2):182

[Methods for measuring spinal cord blood flow] Bidabé AM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(6):644–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of continuous administration of nimodipine during the acute phase of spinal cord injury in baboons] Petitjean ME, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(6):652–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal lesions in surgery of the aorta] Wyss P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Sep 15;81(38):1105–10 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood supply to the cervical spinal cord and possible therapeutic consequences in cervical spinal cord injuries] Schweighofer F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Mar;96(3):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in spinal evoked potentials caused by spinal blood flow obstruction and acidosis] Kawai M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;59(6):457–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment and prognosis of spinal AVM] Hida K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Aug;21(8):711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of acute spinal cord injury: a study of spinal blood flow] Kawata K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Mar;21(3):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravascular surgery for spinal AVM] Negoro M. **No To Shinkei** 1993 May;45(5):432–7 **(Jpn)**

[Omental transposition in cases of ischemia of the brain and spinal cord—results of clinical studies] Mrówka R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 May 18–25;47(20–21):461–2 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Omental transplantation in cases of ischemia of the brain and spinal cord—results of experimental and biochemical studies] Mrówka R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Apr 6–13; 47(14–15):322–4 (42 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Vascular and autonomic disorders of the spinal cord in dystopia of the spinal motor segment] Gongal'skiĭ VV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(6):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The rupture of a vascular malformation of the spinal cord in clofelin poisoning] Servatinskiĭ GL, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Oct–Dec;35(4):40–1 **(Rus)**

[Cervical spinal cord infarction caused by the use of epidural morphine (letter)] Arpa J, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Oct; 7(8):240–1 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Nerve growth factor receptor-like immunoreactivity in the human spinal cord. Kerwin JM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;144(4):348–53

Fine structural correlates of VIP-like immunoreactivity in the upper spinal dorsal horn after peripheral axotomy: possibilities of a neuro-glial translocation of a neuropeptide. Knyihár-Csillik E, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 Feb; 94(1):1–12

Neuronal expression of the RAF protooncogene in the spinal cord of adult guinea pigs. Mihály A, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 May;94(2):189–96

Alpha-2A is the predominant alpha-2 adrenergic receptor subtype in human spinal cord. Lawhead RG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Nov;77(5):983–91

Membrane lipids of human peripheral nerve and spinal cord. Svennerholm L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 22; 1128(1):1–7

Antinociception produced by receptor selective opioids. Modulation of supraspinal antinociceptive effects by spinal opioids. Miaskowski C, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 9; 608(1):87–94

p75 nerve growth factor receptor immunoreactivity in the human brainstem and spinal cord. Mufson EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 28;589(1):115–23

B-50 (GAP-43) in Onuf's nucleus of the adult cat. Nacimiento W, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 4;613(1):80–7

Spinal dopaminergic system of the rat: light and electron microscopic study using an antiserum against dopamine, with particular emphasis on synaptic incidence. Ridet JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1–2):233–41

Distribution of catecholamines in the central nervous system of the pig. Agarwal RK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 32(3):285–91

Glutamate immunocytochemistry in the dorsal horn after injury or stimulation of the sciatic nerve of rats. al-Ghoul WM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(3–4):453–9

Expression of the F84.1 glycoprotein in the spinal cord and cranial nerves of the developing rat. Prince JT, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21;68(2):193–201

Caprine beta-mannosidosis: regional differences in deficits of CNS myelin proteins. Benjamins JA, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1992;14(3):195–202

Appearance of PLP mRNA in specific regions of the developing rat lumbosacral spinal cord as revealed by in situ hybridization. Baron P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 May; 121(1):139–47

Differential distribution of major gangliosides in rat central nervous system detected by specific monoclonal antibodies. Kotani M, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Apr;3(2):137–46

Ultrastructural localization of angiotensin II-like immunoreactivity (A II-LI) in the vegetative networks of the spinal cord of the guinea pig. Galabov PG. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Oct;40(3):215–22

Intracellular injection of neurobiotin or horseradish peroxidase reveals separate types of preganglionic neurons in the sacral parasympathetic nucleus of the cat. Morgan CW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 8;331(2):161–82

Somatotopic and laminar organization of fos-like immunoreactivity in the medullary and upper cervical dorsal horn induced by noxious facial stimulation in the rat. Strassman AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 22; 331(4):495–516

Immunohistochemical study of catecholamine enzymes and neuropeptide Y (NPY) in the rostral ventrolateral medulla and bulbospinal projection. Tseng CJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 8;334(2):294–303

Tachykinin systems in the spinal cord and basal ganglia: influence of neonatal capsaicin treatment or dopaminergic intervention on levels of peptides, substance P-encoding mRNAs, and substance P receptor mRNA. Sivam SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec;59(6):2278–84

Neuronal pp60c-src(+) in the developing chick spinal cord as revealed with anti-hexapeptide antibody. Atsumi S, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Apr;22(4):244–58

The distribution of GAP-43 in normal rat spinal cord. Curtis R, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Jan;22(1):39–50

Immunocytochemistry of B-50 (GAP-43) in the spinal cord and in dorsal root ganglia of the adult cat. Nacimiento W, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Jun;22(6):413–24

Distribution of transferrin receptors in relation to cytochrome oxidase activity in the human spinal cord, lower brainstem and cerebellum. Morris CM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Sep; 111(2):158–72

Staining myelin and myelin-like degradation products in the spinal cords of chronic experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (Cr-EAE) rats using Sudan black B staining of glycol methacrylate-embedded material. Gerrits PO, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Oct–Nov; 45(1–2):99–105

Peripherin immunoreactive structures in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Migheli A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Feb;68(2):185–91

Application of 2D 1H NMR spectroscopy to the study of the brain, spinal cord, and sciatic nerve. Beloeil JC, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 May–Jun;19(1–2):1–13

Two glycine transporter variants with distinct localization in the CNS and peripheral tissues are encoded by a common gene. Borowsky B, et al. **Neuron** 1993 May;10(5):851–63

Spinal and intestinal levels of substance P, calcitonin gene-related peptide and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide following perendoscopic injection of formalin in rat colonic wall. Miampamba M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Jun; 22(2):73–80

Identification of spinal cord polypeptides related to glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP). Shaw G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jun;3(6):461–4

Autoradiographic localization of 5-hydroxytryptamine1A, 5-hydroxytryptamine1B and 5-hydroxytryptamine1C/2 binding sites in the rat spinal cord. Thor KB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(1):235–52

Anatomical evidence for interactions between somatostatin neurites in lamina II of the rat spinal cord. Hannan LJ, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):329–37

Peptidergic and cholinergic receptors on cultured astrocytes of different regions of the rat CNS. Hösli L, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:317–29 (60 ref.)

A functional in vitro model for studying the cellular and molecular basis of spinal cord injury. Takeda H, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jul;18(9):1125–33

Spinal decompression sickness: hydrophobic protein and lamellar bodies in spinal tissue. Hills BA. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1993 Mar;20(1):3–16

[A study of transpial migration of implanted serotonergic neurons in rat spinal cord] Chen ZF, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Apr;45(2):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

Neuroanatomical and immunohistochemical studies on the dorsal neurons in the spinal cord of Trigla lucerna L. and Scorpaena porcus L. (Scorpaeniformes). Benedetti I, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Feb;175(1):77–80

Astroglial pattern in the spinal cord of the adult barbel (Barbus comiza). Bodega G, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Apr;187(4):385–98

Fine structure of cells in the young regenerating spinal cord of the lizard Anolis carolinensis after H3-thymidine administration. Alibardi L, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1992; 4(2):45–52

Routes of putative afferent axons in rat lumbosacral ventral roots and pia mater. Karlsson M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15;600(2):298–304

Morphological and membrane properties of young rat lumbar and thoracic dorsal root ganglion cells with unmyelinated axons. Nagy I, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23; 609(1–2):193–200

CGRP-like immunoreactivity in A11 dopamine neurons projecting to the spinal cord and a note on CGRP-CCK cross-reactivity. Orazzo C, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 8; 600(1):39–48

Gene delivery to spinal motor neurons. Sahenk Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;606(1):126–9

Testosterone fails to save androgen-sensitive rat motoneurons following early target removal. Kurz EM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;70(2):181–9

Colocalisation and covariation of c-JUN transcription factor with galanin in primary afferent neurons and with CGRP in spinal motoneurons following transection of rat sciatic nerve. Herdegen T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan;17(1–2):147–54

Demonstration of segmental arrangement of thoracic spinal motor neurons using lipophilic dyes. Tsering C. **Dev Neurosci** 1992;14(4):308–11

Geometrical differences between neck motoneurons located in the brainstem and spinal cord in the mallard Anas platyrhynchos L.; a Golgi study. Zijlstra C, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1992;30(3):219–31

Galanin in sensory neurons in the spinal cord. Wiesenfeld-Hallin Z, et al. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1992 Oct;13(4):319–43 (72 ref.)

Distribution of metallothionein in the human central nervous system. Blaauwgeers HG, et al. **Glia** 1993 May;8(1):62–70

Spinal cord astrocytes in vitro: phenotypic diversity and sodium channel immunoreactivity. Black JA, et al. **Glia** 1993 Apr;7(4):272–85

A cell surface antigen expressed by astrocytes and their precursors. Szigeti V, et al. **Glia** 1993 May;8(1):20–32

Differences in growth of neurons from normal and regenerated teleost spinal cord in vitro. Anderson MJ. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Feb;29A(2):145–52

Neuron-enriched cultures derived from spinal cord of 10-day-old chick embryos: influence of neuropeptides on neuronal survival, proliferation and cholinergic expression. Kentroti S, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Dec;10(6):535–44

Distribution of cholinergic neurons in the chick spinal cord during embryonic development. Comparison of ChAT immunocytochemistry with AChE histochemistry. Thiriet G, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Oct;10(5):459–66

Isolation of a large aggregating proteoglycan from human brain. Perides G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23883–7

Antennapedia homeobox peptide enhances growth and branching of embryonic chicken motoneurons in vitro. Bloch-Gallego E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;120(2):485–92

Multiple putative neuromessenger inputs to the phrenic nucleus in rat. Ellenberger HH, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):375–82

Morphological characterization of marginal (lamina I) neurons immunoreactive for substance P, enkephalin, dynorphin and gamma-aminobutyric acid in the rat spinal cord. Lima D, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1993 Jan–Feb; 6(1):43–52

Immunohistochemical study of the catecholaminergic innervation of the spinal cord of the rat using specific antibodies against dopamine and noradrenaline. Mouchet P, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):427–40

Estimate of the total number of neurons and glial and endothelial cells in the rat spinal cord by means of the optical disector. Bjugn R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 15;328(3):406–14

Direct catecholaminergic innervation of spinal dorsal horn neurons with axons ascending the dorsal columns in cat. Doyle CA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 15;331(3):434–44

Timing and duration of dihydrotestosterone treatment affect the development of motoneuron number and morphology in a sexually dimorphic rat spinal nucleus. Goldstein LA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 1;326(1):147–57

Early pattern of neuronal differentiation in the Xenopus embryonic brainstem and spinal cord. Hartenstein V. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 8;328(2):213–31

Cells of origin of the spinoparabrachial fibers in the rat: a study with fast blue and WGA-HRP. Kitamura T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 15;328(3):449–61

Deafferentation-induced terminal field expansion of myelinated saphenous afferents in the adult rat dorsal horn and the nucleus gracilis following pronase injection of the sciatic nerve. LaMotte CC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 1;330(1):83–94

Segmental arrangement of reticulospinal neurons in the goldfish hindbrain. Lee RK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 22;329(4):539–56

Inhibitory synaptic input to identified rubrospinal neurons in Macaca fascicularis: an electron microscopic study using a combined immuno-GABA-gold technique and the retrograde transport of WGA-HRP. Ralston DD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jun 1;320(1):97–109

Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical study of lamina II islet cells in rat spinal dorsal horn. Spike RC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Sep 15;323(3):359–69

GABA- and glycine-immunoreactive neurons in the spinal cord of the carp, Cyprinus carpio. Uematsu K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jun 1;332(1):59–68

Transganglionic effects of Nocodazole, a new synthetic microtubule inhibitor, upon the histochemical structure of the spinal upper dorsal horn. Porubcsanszki Z, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992;33(2):169–71

Differential effects of tetanus toxin on inhibitory and excitatory neurotransmitter release from mammalian spinal cord cells in culture. Williamson LC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec;59(6):2148–57

The reconstruction of an astrocytic environment in glia-deficient areas of white matter. Franklin RJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 May;22(5):382-96

TRH analogue, TA-0910 (3-methyl-(s)-5,6-dihydroorotyl-L-histidyl-L-prolinamide) enhances neurite outgrowth in rat embryo ventral spinal cord in vitro. Iwasaki Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Oct;112(1-2):147-51

Functional properties and axon terminations of interneurons in laminae III-V of the mammalian spinal dorsal horn in vitro. Schneider SP. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov; 68(5):1746-59

Axonal regeneration contributes to repair of injured brainstem-spinal neurons in embryonic chick. Hasan SJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;13(2):492-507

Localization of acidic fibroblast growth factor in specific subcortical neuronal populations. Stock A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4688-700

Quadruple labeling of brain-stem neurons: a multiple retrograde fluorescent tracer study of axonal collateralization. Akintunde A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Oct-Nov;45(1-2):15-22

Biotin-dextran: a sensitive anterograde tracer for neuroanatomic studies in rat and monkey. Brandt HM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Oct-Nov;45(1-2):35-40

The use of texture analysis for the discrimination of Nissl substance in neurons. de Heus RB, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Sep;44(2-3):209-15

Retinoic acid responsive gene product, midkine, has neurotrophic functions for mouse spinal cord and dorsal root ganglion neurons in culture. Michikawa M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Aug 1;35(5):530-9

Contralateral projections of thoracic respiratory interneurones in the cat. Schmid K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Feb;461:647-65

Cellular effects of isoflurane on bulbar respiratory neurons in decerebrate cats. Takeda R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 May;62(1):57-65

Contribution of GTP-binding protein to the actions of endothelin-1 on rabbit parasympathetic neurons. Nishimura T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1992;39(4):297-300

Evidence that fibroblast growth factor 5 is a major muscle-derived survival factor for cultured spinal motoneurons. Hughes RA, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Mar; 10(3):369-77

Yohimbine reduces inhibition of lamina X neurones by stimulation of the locus coeruleus. Li W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):751-3

CNTF promotes the survival of neonatal rat corticospinal neurons in vitro. Magal E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun; 4(6):779-82

Effects of TRH-T on spinal motoneurones in man. Raffaele R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Nov;3(11):1017-8

Modulation of AMPA and NMDA responses in rat spinal dorsal horn neurons by trans-1-aminocyclopentane-1,3-dicarboxylic acid. Cerne R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1-2):180-4

Miniature postsynaptic currents recorded from identified rat spinal dorsal horn projection neurons in thin-slice preparations. Hori Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17; 142(2):191-5

Interleukin-6 and leukemia inhibitory factor promote the survival of acetylcholinesterase-positive neurons in culture from embryonic rat spinal cord. Kushima Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1-2):110-4

Spinal cord localization of the motoneurons innervating the sacrococcygeus dorsi lateralis muscle and their noradrenergic nerve terminals in rats. Lui PW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 19;150(2):165-8

A postsynaptic GABA transporter in rat spinal motor neurones. Snow H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31; 143(1-2):119-22

Tracing of corticospinal fibers by extracellular pressure-injection of biocytin into the motor cortex in rats. Imai T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Mar;16(3):229-33

Spinal cord cells innervating the bilateral parabrachial nuclei in the rat. A retrograde fluorescent double-labeling study. Yamada J, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Dec;15(4):273-80

Sensory integration by the dorsal spinocerebellar tract circuitry. Osborn CE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun; 54(4):945-56

Evidence for nonsynaptic serotonergic and noradrenergic innervation of the rat dorsal horn and possible involvement of neuron-glia interactions. Ridet JL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan;52(1):143-57

Organization of the serotonergic innervation of spinal neurons in rats--III. Differential serotonergic innervation of somatic and parasympathetic preganglionic motoneurons as determined by patterns of co-existing peptides. Wu W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(1):223-33

Organization of the serotonergic innervation of spinal neurons in rats--I. Neuropeptide coexistence in varicosities innervating some spinothalamic tract neurons but not in those innervating postsynaptic dorsal column neurons. Wu W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(4):885-98

p59fyn in rat brain is localized in developing axonal tracts and subpopulations of adult neurons and glia. Bare DJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1429-36

Vagal afferent fibers excite upper cervical neurons and inhibit activity of lumbar spinal cord neurons in the rat. Fu QG, et al. **Pain** 1992 Oct;51(1):91-100

Neurotrophin 3 supports the survival of developing muscle sensory neurons in culture. Hory-Lee F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2613-7

Cytochemistry of CSF-contacting neurons and pinealocytes. Vigh B, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:299-306 (21 ref.)

[Neurons of the medulla oblongata and hypothalamus projecting on the sympathetic neurons of the ventral horn of the spinal cord] Kade AKh, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jul-Aug;100(7-8):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The quantitative morphological characteristics of the spinal neurons in the kitten developing under conditions of limited afferent input] Gladkovich NG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Mar-Apr;28(2):262-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Chronic catheterization of the epidural space in rabbits: a model for behavioural and histopathological studies. Examination of meptazinol neurotoxicity. Madsen JB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Apr;37(3):307-13

Spinal actions of NSAIDS in blocking spinally mediated hyperalgesia: the role of cyclooxygenase products. Yaksh TL, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;41:89-100 (21 ref.)

Intravenous anesthetic alterations on the spinal-sciatic evoked response in swine. Mongan PD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jul;77(1):149-54

Aspirin, the miracle drug: spinally, too? [editorial; comment] Eisenach JC. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Aug;79(2):211-3. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Aug;79(2):270-81.

Propofol and barbiturate depression of spinal nociceptive neurotransmission [see comments] Jewett BA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Dec;77(6):1148-54. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Dec;77(6):1059-61.

The effects of ketamine on the excitation and inhibition of dorsal horn WDR neuronal activity induced by bradykinin injection into the femoral artery in cats after spinal cord transection. Nagasaka H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Apr; 78(4):722-32

The medullary dorsal horn. A site of action of morphine in producing facial scratching in monkeys. Thomas DA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Sep;79(3):548-54

Biphasic action of sarin on monosynaptic reflex in the neonatal rat spinal cord in vitro. Warnick JE, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(5):302-6

Experimental podophyllotoxin (bajiaolian) poisoning: I. Effects on the nervous system. Chang LW, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Dec;5(4):283-92

Effect of bradykinin and prostaglandins on the release of calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactivity from the rat spinal cord in vitro. Andreeva L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;108(1):185-90

Bradykinin-induced activation of nociceptors: receptor and mechanistic studies on the neonatal rat spinal cord-tail preparation in vitro. Dray A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):1129-34

The spinal antinociceptive activity of the alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist, xylazine in sheep. Kyles AE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;108(4):907-13

Effect of RP 67580, a non-peptide neurokinin1 receptor antagonist, on facilitation of a nociceptive spinal flexion reflex in the rat. Laird JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;109(3):713-8

A comparison of the actions of agonists and antagonists at non-NMDA receptors of C fibres and motoneurones of the immature rat spinal cord in vitro. Pook P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;108(1):179-84

Effects of cAMP on respiratory rhythm generation in brainstem-spinal cord preparation from newborn rat. Arata A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 12;605(2):193-9

GABA, acting at both GABAA and GABAB receptors, inhibits the release of cholecystokinin-like material from the rat spinal cord in vitro. Benoliel JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1-2):255-62

Cyclic adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate potentiates excitatory amino acid and synaptic responses of rat spinal dorsal horn neurons. Cerne R, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20; 596(1-2):111-23

Regulation of flunitrazepam binding in the dorsal horn of the spinal cord by adrenalectomy and corticosteroids. González SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 28;589(1):97-101

Hormone-sensitive periods for the control of motoneuron number and soma size in the dorsolateral nucleus of the rat spinal cord. Hodges LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 5; 602(2):187-90

Intracellular calcium dynamics and cerebral injury: modeling various insults in vitro. Kim-Lee MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 4;613(1):156-9

Angiotensin II in the spinal cord of the rat and its sympatho-excitatory effects. Lewis DI, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18;614(1-2):1-9

Antinociception produced by receptor selective opioids: modulation of spinal antinociceptive effects by supraspinal opioids. Miaskowski C, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 6; 595(1):32-8

Glutamate-induced inhibition of paired pulse facilitation of monosynaptic excitatory post-synaptic potentials in frog spinal motoneurons. Nakamura F, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 27;597(1):124-30

Effect of subcutaneous administration of the chemical algogen formalin, on 5-HT metabolism in the nucleus raphe magnus and the medullary dorsal horn: a voltammetric study in freely moving rats. Puig S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1-2):250-4

An in vitro study of the effects of methylprednisolone on lesioned and uninjured mammalian spinal neurons. Rosenberg-Schaffer LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 12; 605(2):327-31

Parallel activation of multiple spinal opiate systems appears to mediate 'non-opiate' stress-induced analgesias. Watkins LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;594(1):99-108

Histamine-caused itch induces Fos-like immunoreactivity in dorsal horn neurons: effect of morphine pretreatment. Yao GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 25;599(2):333-7

Interactions between excitatory amino acids and tachykinins in the rat spinal dorsal horn. Rusin KI, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(3-4):329-38

Accidental total spinal block: a complication of an epidural test dose. Palkar NV, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Dec; 39(10):1058-60

Spinal modulation of duodenal and colonic motility and arterial pressure by neuropeptide Y, neuropeptide Y fragment 13-36, peptide YY, and pancreatic polypeptide in rats: involvement of the cholinergic nervous system. Wager-Pagé SA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 71(2):112-9

Nimodipine protects cultured spinal cord neurones from depolarization-induced inhibition of neurite outgrowth. Bär PR, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Apr;14(4):293-9

Stizolobic acid on frog spinal cord; possible species dependent activation of excitatory amino acid receptors. Maruyama M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Mar; 104(3):439-44

Perinatal exposure to ethanol affects postnatal degeneration and regeneration of serotoninergic pathways in the spinal cord. Gorio A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992; 18(11-12):461-4

Central nervous system symptoms after intravenous lignocaine: dose-response during pregnancy. Strebel S, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1993 Mar;10(2):101-4

The action of new potent GABAB receptor antagonists in the hemisected spinal cord preparation of the rat. Brugger F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22;235(1):153-5

Modulation of N-methyl-D-aspartate and (R,S)-alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methylisoxazole-4-propionate (AMPA) responses of spinal nociceptive neurons by a N-terminal fragment of substance P. Budai D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 17;216(3):441-4

Antagonism of L-baclofen-induced antinociception by CGP 35348 in the spinal cord of the rat. Hammond DL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6;234(2-3):255-62

Actions of 4-amino-3-(5-methoxybenzo(b)furan-2-yl) butanoic acid and 4-amino-3-benzo(b)furan-2-yl butanoic acid in the rat spinal cord. Hammond DL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15;229(2-3):227-34

Low-dose intrathecal clonidine releases tachykinins in rat spinal cord. Luo L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22; 235(1):157-9

Adenosine A1 receptors mediate the presynaptic inhibition of calcitonin gene-related peptide release by adenosine in the rat spinal cord. Santicioli P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;231(1):139-42

A sensitive test for studying the effects of opioids on a C-fibre reflex elicited by a wide range of stimulus intensities in the rat. Strimbu-Gozariu M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 24;237(2-3):197-205

Chronic morphine treatment causes down-regulation of spinal adenosine A1 receptors in rats. Tao PL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 14;215(2-3):301-4

Effect of temperature on limitation by MK-801 of firing of action potentials by spinal cord neurons in cell culture. Wamil AW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 19; 230(3):263-9

Intrathecal CP-96,345 blocks reflex facilitation induced in rats by substance P and C-fiber-conditioning stimulation. Xu XJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 17;216(3):337-44

5-HT2/5-HT1C receptor-mediated facilitatory action on unit activity of ventral horn cells in rat spinal cord slices. Yamazaki J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 22; 220(2-3):237-42

The isolated spinal cord-skin preparation of the newborn rat and effects of some algogenic and analgesic substances. Yanagisawa M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 22; 220(2-3):111-7

Spinal cord effects of drugs used in anaesthesia. Goodchild CS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;23(6):937-44 (20 ref.)

Cholecystokinin-induced ventral root depolarization of neonate rat hemicord in vitro. Long SK. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;24(1):171-5

The serotonin receptor agonist 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine facilitates noradrenaline release from rat spinal cord slices and inhibits monoamine oxidase activity. Reimann W, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;24(2):449-53

Polyamine-phospholipid complex blocks NMDA-activated currents in vitro [letter] Gyévai AT, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Apr;29A(4):261-4

Intraspinal degenerative atrophy caused by sciatic nerve lesions prevented by acetyl-L-carnitine. Tenconi B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1992;12(5-6):263-7

Central and spinal effects of sodium cyanide on respiratory activity. Haxhiu MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb; 74(2):574-9

Acetylcholinesterase activity and degenerative changes in various segments of the spinal cord of hens induced by

ingestion of subchronic levels of leptophos. Anthony J. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1993 Jun;28(3):275–90

Tachykinins potentiate N–methyl–D–aspartate responses in acutely isolated neurons from the dorsal horn. Rusin KI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):952–60

Source specificity of early calcium neurotoxicity in cultured embryonic spinal neurons. Tymianski M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May;13(5):2085–104

A decomposition product of a contaminant implicated in L–tryptophan eosinophilia myalgia syndrome affects spinal cord neuronal cell death and survival through stereospecific, maturation and partly interleukin–1–dependent mechanisms. Brenneman DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):1029–35

Involvement of adenosine in antinociception produced by spinal or supraspinal receptor–selective opioid agonists: dissociation from gastrointestinal effects in mice. DeLander GE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1097–104

Cross–tolerance between mu opioid and alpha–2 adrenergic receptors, but not between mu and delta opioid receptors in the spinal cord of the rat. Kalso EA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):551–8

Modulation of kainic acid–induced activity in the mouse spinal cord by the amino terminus of substance P: sensitivity to opioid antagonists. Larson AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):159–65

Gamma–aminobutyric acidB, but not gamma–aminobutyric acidA receptor activation, inhibits electrically evoked substance P–like immunoreactivity release from the rat spinal cord in vitro. Malcangio M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1490–6

Evidence for delta opioid receptor subtypes in rat spinal cord: studies with intrathecal naltriben, cyclic[D–Pen2, D–Pen5] enkephalin and [D–Ala2, Glu4]deltorphin. Stewart PE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):820–8

Spinal involvement of both dynorphin A and Met–enkephalin in the antinociception induced by intracerebroventricularly administered bremazocine but not morphine in the mouse. Tseng LF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep; 266(3):1430–8

The effects of Ca2+, Mg2+ and kynurenate on primary afferent synaptic potentials evoked in cat spinal cord neurones in vivo. Walmsley B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Feb;433:409–20

Neurotoxicity of glycidamide, an acrylamide metabolite, following intraperitoneal injections in rats. Abou–Donia MB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Aug;39(4):447–64

Influence of calcium on the release of endogenous adenosine from spinal cord synaptosomes. Cahill CM, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(6):487–96

Lack of potent antinociceptive activity by substance P antagonist CP–96,345 in the rat spinal cord. Garces YI, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(4):353–60

Spinally–mediated antinociception is induced in mice by an adenosine kinase–, but not by an adenosine deaminase–, inhibitor. Keil GJ 2d, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(19):PL171–6

D2 dopamine receptor involvement in spinal dopamine–produced antinociception. Liu QS, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(19):1485–92

Isotonic and hypertonic saline act as stressful stimuli for oxytocinergic system of the pituitary, hypothalamus and spinal cord. Lukic D, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(7):579–84

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase enhances morphine antinociception in the rat spinal cord. Przewlocki R, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(1):PL1–5

Galanin receptor activation attenuates norepinephrine release from rat spinal cord slices. Reimann W, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(22):PL251–4

Effect of liposomes on lipid peroxidation and total phospholipids in rabbit ischemic spinal cord model. Lukáčová N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Nov; 17(11):1087–90

The effects of sandostatin and somatostatin on nociceptive transmission in the dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord. Chapman V, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Nov;23(3):147–52

Abstinence from U–50,488H, a kappa–opiate receptor agonist, decreases the binding of [3H]DPAT to 5–HT1A receptors in the hypothalamus of the rat. Reddy VP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Dec;31(12):1243–9

The capsaicin test in mice for evaluating tachykinin antagonists in the spinal cord. Sakurada T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Dec;31(12):1279–85

Mechanisms of spinal reflex depressant effects of CS–722, a newly synthesized centrally acting muscle relaxant, in spinal rats. Tanabe M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Sep; 31(9):949–54

Substance P and TRH share a common effector pathway in rat spinal motoneurones: an in vitro electrophysiological investigation. Fisher ND, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 16;153(1):115–9

Selective blockade by yohimbine of descending spinal inhibition from lateral reticular nucleus but not from locus coeruleus in rats. Liu RH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 3;142(1):65–8

Differential effects of N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA) and non–NMDA receptor antagonists on the responses of rat spinal neurons with joint input. Neugebauer V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 28;155(1):29–32

Evidence for the involvement of the mu but not delta opioid receptor subtype in the synergistic interaction between opioid and alpha 2 adrenergic antinociception in the rat spinal cord. Sullivan AF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 11;139(1):65–8

Detection of capsaicin–evoked release of glutamate from spinal dorsal horn slices of rat with on–line monitoring system. Ueda M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 11; 155(2):179–82

GABA and potassium effects on corticospinal and primary afferent tracts of neonatal rat spinal dorsal columns. Honmou O, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(1):93–104

Steroid hormones protect spinal cord neurons from glutamate toxicity. Ogata T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(2):445–9

Lack of effect of morphine–3–glucuronide on the spinal antinociceptive actions of morphine in the rat: an electrophysiological study. Hewett K, et al. **Pain** 1993 Apr; 53(1):59–63

The effects of iontophoretic clonidine on neurones in the rat superficial dorsal horn. Millar J, et al. **Pain** 1993 May; 53(2):137–45

The effect of CPP in neurogenic pain: inhibition of spinal or cortical NMDA receptors? [letter] Oye I, et al. **Pain** 1993 Jun;53(3):358–60

The effects of a non–competitive NMDA receptor antagonist, MK–801, on behavioral hyperalgesia and dorsal horn neuronal activity in rats with unilateral inflammation. Ren K, et al. **Pain** 1992 Sep;50(3):331–44

The depressive effect of intrathecal clonidine on the spinal flexor reflex is enhanced after sciatic nerve section in rats. Xu XJ, et al. **Pain** 1992 Nov;51(2):145–51

Stimulation by melanocortins of neurite outgrowth from spinal and sensory neurons in vitro. van der Neut R, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):1109–15

Interactions between substance P and norepinephrine in the regulation of nociception in mouse spinal cord. Eide K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jun;70(6 Pt 1):397–401

Chronic inhibition of glutamate uptake produces a model of slow neurotoxicity. Rothstein JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6591–5

In vitro evidence for the role of glutamate in the CNS toxicity of mercury. Brookes N. **Toxicology** 1992 Dec 4; 76(3):245–56

[Inhibitory effect of cysteamine on nociceptive responses of dorsal horn neurons in spinal cord of cats] Yang HQ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Feb;45(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The antinociceptive effects of fentanyl, midazolam and clonidine and their interactions in the spinal dorsal horn] Wakita K. **Masui** 1992 Dec;41(12):1881–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of analgesic–antipyretics on the spinal reflex potentials in cats: an analysis of the excitatory action of aminopyrine] Hara Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov;100(5):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of mu–, delta– and kappa–opiate receptor agonists on the bioelectrical activity of the viscerosomatic convergent neurons in the posterior horn of the spinal cord] Kasparov SA. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Jan–Feb;56(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of monoamines on the responses of frog spinal motor neurons mediated by non–NMDA glutamate receptors] Abramets II, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(4):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of opioid peptides on the size of the cellular aggregates in a cell culture of rat embryonic spinal cord] Kalenchuk VU, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(6):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Developmental study of the expression of dystrophin in cultured human muscle aneurally and innervated with fetal rat spinal cord. Park–Matsumoto YC, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 29;565(2):280–9

Ontogenetic study of early brain stem projections to the spinal cord in the rat. Auclair F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 30(3–4):281–9

Migration of crest–derived cells from gut: gut influence on spinal cord development. Fontaine–Pérus J. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(3–4):251–5

The development of brain stem projections to the spinal cord in the chicken embryo. Glover JC. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 30(3–4):265–71

Developmental transition by spinal cord plasma membranes of embryonic chick from permissive to restrictive substrates for the morphological differentiation of neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid NG108–15 cell. Ethell DW, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;72(1):1–8

Local perineal implants of anti–androgen block masculinization of the spinal nucleus of the bulbocavernosus. Fishman RB, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;70(2):283–6

Characterisation of a novel glycoprotein (AvGp50) in the avian nervous system, with a monoclonal antibody. Hancox KA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20; 70(1):25–37

Expression of the barrier–associated proteins EAP–300 and claustrin in the developing central nervous system. McCabe CF, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;70(1):9–24

Pre– and post–natal ontogeny of thyrotropin–releasing–hormone in the rat spinal cord: an immunocytochemical study. Poulat P, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;70(2):245–57

Quantitative analysis of transient GABA expression in embryonic and early postnatal rat spinal cord neurons. Schaffner AE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;72(2):265–76

Development of chemosensitivity in serotonin–deficient spinal cords of rat embryos. Gao BX, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jul;158(1):79–89

Aberrant expression of Pax–2 in Danforth's short tail (Sd) mice. Phelps DE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 May;157(1):251–8

Connexin 43 expression in the mouse embryo: localization of transcripts within developmentally significant domains. Ruangvoravat CP, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Aug;194(4):261–81

Association interneurons of embryonic rat spinal cord transiently express the cell surface glycoprotein SNAP/TAG–1. Vaughn JE, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 May; 194(1):43–51

Transient expression of GABA immunoreactivity in the developing rat spinal cord. Ma W, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 8;325(2):271–90

Vertebral development of the chick embryo during days 3–19 of incubation. Shapiro F. **J Morphol** 1992 Sep;213(3):317–33

Brachially innervated ectopic hindlimbs in the chick embryo. I. Limb motility and motor system anatomy during the development of embryonic behavior. Kitchener PD, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Mar;24(3):280–99

Neuronal pp60c–src(+) in the developing chick spinal cord as revealed with anti–hexapeptide antibody. Atsumi S, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Apr;22(4):244–58

Vimentin–crossreactive antibodies induce cell death in primary cultures of embryonic spinal cord. Le WD, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jan;42(1):15–22

Changes in serotonin–induced potentials during spinal cord development. Ziskind–Conhaim L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;69(4):1338–49

In vivo development of voltage–dependent ionic currents in embryonic Xenopus spinal neurons. Desarmenien MG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;13(6):2575–81

Regionalization and intersegmental coordination of rhythm–generating networks in the spinal cord of the chick embryo. Ho S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Apr;13(4):1354–71

Sodium channels, GABAA receptors, and glutamate receptors develop sequentially on embryonic rat spinal cord cells. Walton MK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May;13(5):2068–84

New organotypic model to culture the entire fetal rat spinal cord. Mariotti C, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Jun; 48(1–2):157–67

Early dendrite development in spinal cord cell cultures: a quantitative study. Neale EA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jan;34(1):54–66

A large, sustained Na(+)– and voltage–dependent K+ current in spinal neurons of the frog embryo. Dale N. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Mar;462:349–72

Comparative analysis of Pax–2 protein distributions during neurulation in mice and zebrafish. Püschel AW, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Sep;38(3):197–208

Development of cutaneous and proprioceptive afferent projections in the chick spinal cord. Mendelson B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):72–6

Development of descending fibers to the rat embryonic spinal cord. Kudo N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Feb;16(2):131–41

Glycine conductance changes in chick spinal cord neurons developing in culture. Melnick IV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan;52(2):347–60

Developmental pattern and distribution of nerve growth factor low–affinity receptor immunoreactivity in human spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia: comparison with synaptophysin, neurofilament and neuropeptide immunoreactivities. Suburo AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(2):467–82

The embryogenesis of complex dysraphic malformations: a disorder of gastrulation? Dias MS, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992;18(5–6):229–53 (192 ref.)

Spinal cord neuron classes in embryos of the smooth newt Triturus vulgaris: a horseradish peroxidase and immunocytochemical study. Harper CE, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Apr 29; 340(1291):141–60

Local sources of retinoic acid coincide with retinoid–mediated transgene activity during embryonic development. Colbert MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6572–6

Suppression of the onset of myelination extends the permissive period for the functional repair of embryonic spinal cord. Keirstead HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11664–8

[The cytoskeleton of cultured spinal cord cells from mouse embryos] Berezovskaia OL. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Sep–Oct;101(9–10):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Regional distribution of low–Km mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase in the rat central nervous system. Zimatkin SM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Dec;16(6):1162–7

Renaturation of calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase activity after electrophoretic transfer from sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gels to membranes. Shackelford DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 15; 211(1):131–8

Structural diversity of neuronal nitric oxide synthase mRNA in the nervous system. Ogura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1014–22

Effect of glutamate and its analogs on diacylglycerol and monoacylglycerol lipase activities of neuron–enriched cultures. Farooqui AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26; 604(1–2):180–4

Ornithine decarboxylase-like immunoreactivity in rat spinal motoneurons and motoric nerves. Junttila T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1-2):149-53

Nitric oxide synthase is found in some spinothalamic neurons and in neuronal processes that appose spinal neurons that express Fos induced by noxious stimulation. Lee JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;608(2):324-33

Pain-related increases in spinal cord membrane-bound protein kinase C following peripheral nerve injury. Mao J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 14;588(1):144-9

Cysteine proteinases in rat dorsal root ganglion and spinal cord, with special reference to the co-localization of these enzymes with calcitonin gene-related peptide in lysosomes. Taniguchi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22;601(1-2):143-53

The effect of rhizotomy on NADPH diaphorase staining in the lumbar spinal cord of the rat. Vizzard MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2;607(1-2):349-53

Intracellular distribution of monoamine oxidase A in selected regions of rat and monkey brain and spinal cord. Westlund KN, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1-2):221-30

Many spinal cord cells transiently express low molecular weight forms of glutamic acid decarboxylase during embryonic development. Behar T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;72(2):203-18

Multiple mRNA species of choline acetyltransferase from rat spinal cord. Kengaku M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Apr;18(1-2):71-6

In situ hybridization localization of choline acetyltransferase mRNA in adult rat brain and spinal cord. Lauterborn JC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan;17(1-2):59-69

Partial cloning of the rat choline acetyltransferase gene and in situ localization of its transcripts in the cell body of cholinergic neurons in the brain stem and spinal cord. Mori N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan;17(1-2):101-11

Choline acetyltransferase expression studied with an oligonucleotide probe. Kennedy RE, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Aug;12(4):309-15

Expression of nitric-oxide synthase (NOS) in injured CNS neurons as shown by NADPH diaphorase histochemistry. Wu W. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Apr;120(2):153-9

Characterization of dynorphin A-converting enzyme in human spinal cord. An endoprotease related to a distinct conversion pathway for the opioid heptadecapeptide? Silberring J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21324-8

Neuroepithelial cells in the rat spinal cord express glutamate decarboxylase immunoreactivity in vivo and in vitro. Ma W, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 8;325(2):257-70

Spinal cord of the rat contains more lipoprotein lipase than other brain regions. Bessesen DH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Feb;34(2):229-38

K-252a and staurosporine promote choline acetyltransferase activity in rat spinal cord cultures. Glicksman MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):210-21

Characterisation of the distribution of choline acetyltransferase messenger RNA in human spinal cord and its depletion in motor neurone disease. Virgo L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Oct;112(1-2):126-32

Protein kinase C-epsilon is a developmentally regulated, neuronal isoform in the chick embryo central nervous system. Mangoura D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Aug 1; 35(5):488-98

Distribution of low Km GTPase activity in mouse CNS: effect of chronic morphine. Martínez-Peña Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(16):PL123-8

Nitric oxide synthase immunoreactivity in rat spinal cord. Dun NJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 7;147(2):217-20

Leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) mediated increase of choline acetyltransferase activity in mouse spinal cord neurons in culture. Michikawa M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 8;140(1):75-7

Localization of NADPH-diaphorase in pelvic afferent and efferent pathways of the rat. Vizzard MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1-2):72-6

Enzymatic inactivation of tachykinin neurotransmitters in the isolated spinal cord of the newborn rat. Yanagisawa M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Dec;15(4):289-92

Nitric oxide synthase immunoreactivity in the rat, mouse, cat and squirrel monkey spinal cord. Dun NJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(4):845-57

Regional distribution of pyroglutamyl peptidase II in rabbit brain, spinal cord, and organs. Vargas MA, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):255-60

cdc2-like kinase from rat spinal cord specifically phosphorylates KSPXK motifs in neurofilament proteins: isolation and characterization. Shetty KT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6844-8

[The histoenzymological diagnosis of the time of occurrence of a closed spinal cord trauma] Pigolkin IuI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Oct-Dec;35(4):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sprouting of peripheral nerve axons in the spinal cord of monkeys. Florence SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22; 601(1-2):343-8

Activity-dependent development of spinal cord motor neurons. Kalb RG, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1992 Sep-Dec;17(3):283-9 (46 ref.)

The origins of descending projections to the lumbar spinal cord at different stages of development in the North American opossum. Martin GF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 30(3-4):303-17

The development of the long descending propriospinal projections in the opossum, Monodelphis domestica. Cassidy G, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16; 72(2):291-9

The development of myelin in the spinal cord of the North American opossum and its possible role in loss of rubrospinal plasticity. A study using myelin basic protein and galactocerebroside immuno-histochemistry. Ghooray GT, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;72(1):67-74

Changes in dendritic morphology of rat spinal motoneurons during development and after unilateral target deletion. Goldstein LA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jun 8;73(2):151-63

Development of the brachial spinal cord in the marsupial Macropus eugenii (tammar wallaby). Harrison PH, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;70(1):139-44

Quantitative analysis of transient GABA expression in embryonic and early postnatal rat spinal cord neurons. Schaffner AE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;72(2):265-76

Distribution and relative density of p75 nerve growth factor receptors in the rat spinal cord as a function of age and treatment with antibodies to nerve growth factor. Urschel BA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23; 69(2):261-70

New life in an old structure: the development of synaptic pathways in the spinal cord. Frank E. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Feb;3(1):82-6 (24 ref.)

Postnatal maturation of the dendritic fields of motoneuron pools supplying flexor and extensor muscles of the distal forelimb in the rat. Curfs MH, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb;117(2):535-41

Observations on the development of transplanted embryonic ventral horn neurones grafted into adult rat spinal cord and connected to skeletal muscle implants via a peripheral nerve. Clowry GJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(2):249-58

Localization and activity of transglutaminase, a retinoid-inducible protein, in developing rat spinal cord. Perry MJ, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Jun;11(3):325-37

Repair kinetics of radiation damage in the developing rat cervical spinal cord. Ruifrok AC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Apr;63(4):501-8

Radiation tolerance and fractionation sensitivity of the developing rat cervical spinal cord. Ruifrok AC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(3):505-10

Ontogeny of calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactivity in rat lumbar motoneurons: delayed appearance and sexual dimorphism in the spinal nucleus of the bulbocavernosus. Forger NG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 22;330(4):514-20

A nonrandom interneuronal pattern in the developing frog spinal cord. Heathcote RD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 15;328(3):437-48

Postnatal development of the ipsilateral corticospinal component in rat spinal cord: a light and electron microscopic anterograde HRP study. Joosten EA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 1;326(1):133-46

Spinal neurogenesis and axon projection: a correlative study in the rat. Nandi KN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 8; 328(2):252-62

Development of commissural neurons in the embryonic rat spinal cord. Silos-Santiago I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 22;325(4):514-26

Changes in serotonin-induced potentials during spinal cord development. Ziskind-Conhaim L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;69(4):1338-49

Leukemia inhibitory factor promotes the neuronal development of spinal cord precursors from the neural tube. Richards LJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Nov;33(3):476-84

Early ontogeny of the vagus nerve: an analysis of the medulla oblongata and cervical spinal cord of the postnatal rat. Kalia M. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jan;20(1):119-28

Axon outgrowth from grafts of human embryonic spinal cord in the lesioned adult rat spinal cord. Wictorin K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Dec;3(12):1045-8

The conus medullaris: time of ascendence to normal level. Wolf S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(8):590-2

Role of astrocytes in ionic and volume homeostasis in spinal cord during development and injury. Syková E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:47-56 (44 ref.)

The conus medullaris: normal US findings throughout childhood. DiPietro MA. **Radiology** 1993 Jul;188(1):149-53

IMMUNOLOGY

Patterns of reactivity of human anti-GM1 antibodies with spinal cord and motor neurons. Corbo M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Oct;32(4):487-93

Distribution of the cholinergic-specific antigen Chol-1 in mouse spinal cord neurons developing in culture. Borroni E, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;71(2):247-52

T suppressor hybridomas and interleukin-2-dependent lines induced by copolymer 1 or by spinal cord homogenate down-regulate experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Aharoni R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jan;23(1):17-25

Differential expression of H-2K and H-2D in the central nervous system of mice infected with Theiler's virus. Altintas A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 1;151(5):2803-12

Expression of CD45RC and Ia antigen in the spinal cord in acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: an immunocytochemical and flow cytometric study. McCombe PA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Dec;113(2):177-86

INJURIES see SPINAL CORD INJURIES

METABOLISM

Localization of NADPH diaphorase, a histochemical marker for nitric oxide synthase, in the mouse spinal cord. Brüning G. **Acta Histochem** 1992;93(2):397-401

Ubiquitin-immunoreactive inclusions in anterior horn cells and hypoglossal neurons in a case with Joseph's disease. Suenaga T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;85(3):341-4

Flux of morphine, fentanyl, and alfentanil through rabbit arteries in vivo. Evidence supporting a vascular route for redistribution of opioids between the epidural space and the spinal cord. Bernards CM. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jun; 78(6):1126-31

Physical and chemical properties of drug molecules governing their diffusion through the spinal meninges. Bernards CM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct;77(4):750-6

Diencephalic origins of melanin-concentrating hormone immunoreactive projections to medial septum/diagonal band complex and spinal cord using two retrograde fluorescent tracers. Bittencourt JC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:462-5

alpha-MSH and ACTH4-9 analogue Org 2766 induce a cAMP increase in cultured rat spinal cord cells. Hol EM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:533-5

Isolation and identification of an endogenous inhibitor of enkephalin-degrading enzymes from bovine spinal cord. Nishimura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):713-9

Selenium in the central nervous system of rats exposed to 75-Se L-selenomethionine and sodium selenite. Grønbaek H, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Nov;35(2):119-27

[3H]-MK 912 binding delineates two alpha 2-adrenoceptor subtypes in rat CNS one of which is identical with the cloned pA2d alpha 2-adrenoceptor [published erratum appears in Br J Pharmacol 1993 Mar;108(3):852] Uhlén S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;106(4):986-95

Autoradiographic analysis of 125I-substance P binding in rat spinal cord following chronic constriction injury of the sciatic nerve. Aanonsen LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1-2):259-68

C-fos expression in rat lumbar spinal cord following peripheral stimulation in adjuvant-induced arthritic and normal rats. Abbadie C, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2; 607(1-2):195-204

Inhibitory and excitatory amino acid neurotransmitter binding sites in cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis) cervical spinal cord. Albin RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1-2):354-7

A comparison of hypotensive and non-hypotensive hemorrhage on Fos expression in spinally projecting neurons of the paraventricular nucleus and rostral ventrolateral medulla. Badoer E, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 7;610(2):216-23

Comparative autoradiographic distribution of central omega (benzodiazepine) modulatory site subtypes with high, intermediate and low affinity for zolpidem and alpidem. Benavides J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1-2):240-50

Changes in substance P and 5-HT binding in the spinal cord dorsal horn and lamina 10 after dorsolateral funiculus lesions. Bernau NA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 4; 613(1):106-14

Distribution of morphine in brain regions, spinal cord and serum following intravenous injection to morphine tolerant rats. Bhargava HN, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 13; 595(2):228-35

Naltrexone-induced alterations of the distribution of morphine in brain regions and spinal cord of the rat. Bhargava HN, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2;607(1-2):1-8

The effect of U-50,488H tolerance-dependence and abstinence on the levels of dynorphin (1-13) in brain regions, spinal cord, pituitary gland and peripheral tissues of the rat. Bhargava HN, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 8; 600(1):151-5

GABA decreases in the spinal cord dorsal horn after peripheral neurectomy. Castro-Lopes JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 27;620(2):287-91

Opioid control of the release of calcitonin gene-related peptide-like material from the rat spinal cord in vivo. Collin E, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1-2):211-22

F11 neuroblastoma x DRG neuron hybrid cells express inhibitory mu- and delta-opioid receptors which increase voltage-dependent K+ currents upon activation. Fan SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1-2):329-33

Subcellular distribution of serotonin in the lamprey spinal cord. Franck J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 28;589(1):48-54

Changes in [125I]hCGRP binding in rat spinal cord in an experimental model of acute, peripheral inflammation. Galeazza MT, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 25;591(2):198-208

Quantitative analysis of substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide immunohistochemical staining in the dorsal horn of neuropathic MK-801-treated rats. Garrison CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2;607(1-2):205-14

Axotomy increases CNTF receptor mRNA in rat spinal cord. Mata M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;610(1):162-5

Role of central ATP-sensitive potassium channels in the analgesic effect and spinal noradrenaline turnover-enhancing effect of intracerebroventricularly injected morphine in mice. Narita M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1-2):209-14

Galanin-like immunoreactivity in autonomic regions of the rat lumbosacral spinal cord is sexually dimorphic and varies

with the estrous cycle. Newton BW. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 28;589(1):69–83

Distribution of ryanodine receptors in the chicken central nervous system. Ouyang Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 27; 620(2):259–80

Effects of tianeptine on 5-hydroxyindoles and on the morphine-induced increase in 5-HT metabolism at the medullary dorsal horn level as measured by in vivo voltammetry in freely moving rats. Puig S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15;600(2):219–24

A selective and extremely potent antagonist of the neurokinin-1 receptor. Sakurada T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16;593(2):319–22

ATP release from dorsal spinal cord synaptosomes: characterization and neuronal origin. Sawynok J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;610(1):32–8

6-Hydroxydopamine treatment of neonatal rats. I. Effects on the development of the spinal cord noradrenergic system. Simmons KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21; 611(2):222–30

Amino acids and serotonin are released into the lumbar spinal cord of the anesthetized cat following intradermal capsaicin injections. Sorkin LS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2; 607(1–2):89–98

Immunohistochemical localization of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in the human nervous system. Suburo AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22;601(1–2):193–202

Morphine-evoked release of adenosine from the spinal cord occurs via a nucleoside carrier with differential sensitivity to dipyridamole and nitrobenzylthioinosine. Sweeney MI, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18;614(1–2):301–7

Release of neuropeptide FF (FLFQPQRF-NH2) from rat spinal cord. Zhu J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2; 592(1–2):326–32

Potential regulation by trophic factors of low-affinity NGF receptors in spinal motor neurons. Hagg T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(3–4):347–52 (64 ref.)

Effects of neonatal adrenalectomy on 5-HT and TRH-like immunoreactivity in the rat spinal cord. Poulat P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(5–6):617–22

Immunohistochemical localization of calretinin in the dorsal root ganglion and spinal cord of the rat. Ren K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(1–2):13–22

Highly polysialylated NCAM expression in the developing and adult rat spinal cord. Seki T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 May 21;73(1):141–5

Characterization of a novel set of membrane antigens associated with axonal growth. II. Expression in the chick central nervous system. Smalheiser NR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;69(2):225–31

Excitatory amino acid regulation of the enkephalin phenotype in mouse embryonic spinal cord cultures. Summers RW, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jun 8;73(2):185–92

Expression of mRNAs for neurotrophin receptors in the dorsal root ganglion and spinal cord during development and following peripheral or central axotomy. Ernfors P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar;17(3–4):217–26

Region-specific expression of subunits of ionotropic glutamate receptors (AMPA-type, KA-type and NMDA receptors) in the rat spinal cord with special reference to nociception. Furuyama T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Apr;18(1–2):141–51

Neuron specific expression of a membrane protein, HPC-1: tissue distribution, and cellular and subcellular localization of immunoreactivity and mRNA. Inoue A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul;19(1–2):121–8

Identification of thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor messenger RNA in the rat central nervous system and eye. Satoh T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul; 19(1–2):175–8

Extracellular K+, pH, and volume changes in spinal cord of adult rats and during postnatal development. Syková E, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S301–9 (60 ref.)

Combined biochemical and immunocytochemical analyses of postmortem protein deimination in the rat spinal cord. Asaga H, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 May;17(5):525–32

Chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan expression during neuronal development. Hennig A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1992 Aug–Sep; 38(5–6):585–93

Neurofilaments in rat and cat spinal cord; a comparative immunocytochemical study of phosphorylated and non-phosphorylated subunits. Perry MJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 May;272(2):249–56

Regulation of the gene expression of preproenkephalin in the rat brain: influence of hemorrhage. Fan L, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 May;40(1):24–8

Monoarthritis induces complex changes in mu-, delta- and kappa-opioid binding sites in the superficial dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord. Besse D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 17;223(2–3):123–31

Novel regulation of 5-HT1C receptors: down-regulation induced both by 5-HT1C/2 receptor agonists and antagonists. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 4;244(1):1–5

Stimulation by corticotropin-releasing factor of the release of immunoreactive dynorphin A from mouse spinal cords in vitro. Song ZH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3; 222(1):27–32

Dose-dependent antagonism of spinal opioid receptor agonists by naloxone and naltrindole: additional evidence for delta-opioid receptor subtypes in the rat. Tiseo PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 12;236(1):89–96

Release of immunoreactive [Met5]enkephalin and cholecystokinin from the spinal cord by beta-endorphin administered intraventricularly in the pentobarbital-anesthetized rat. Tseng LF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 14;215(2–3):309–12

Increased release of immunoreactive cholecystokinin octapeptide by morphine and potentiation of mu-opioid analgesia by CCKB receptor antagonist L-365,260 in rat spinal cord. Zhou Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6; 234(2–3):147–54

Expression of GAP-43 mRNA in the adult mammalian spinal cord under normal conditions and after different types of lesions, with special reference to motoneurons. Lindå H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(2):284–95

Effects of neonatal removal of superior cervical ganglion on serotonin and thyrotropin-releasing hormone immunoreactivity in the intermediolateral cell column of the rat spinal cord. Poulat P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 91(1):21–8

Amino acid immunoreactivity in corticospinal terminals. Valtschanoff JG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(1):95–103

Expression of neuropeptides and neuropeptide mRNAs in spinal cord after axotomy in the rat, with special reference to motoneurons and galanin. Zhang X, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(3):450–61

Detection of mercury in rat spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia after exposure to mercury vapor. Schiønning JD, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1993 Jun;58(3):215–28

Prenatal expression of 5-HT1C and 5-HT2 receptors in the rat central nervous system. Hellendall RP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Apr;120(2):186–201

Tau proteins are abnormally expressed in olfactory epithelium of Alzheimer patients and developmentally regulated in human fetal spinal cord. Lee JH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 May;121(1):93–105

Development of nitric oxide synthase expression in the superficial dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord. Liuzzi FJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jun;121(2):275–8

A study of the expression of laminin in the spinal cord of the frog during development and regeneration. Gordon-Weeks PR, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Sep; 77(5):681–92

Activation of 5-HT2 receptors inhibits the evoked release of [3H]noradrenaline in the rat spinal cord. Celuch SM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;23(6):1063–5

Transient expression of stage-specific embryonic antigen-1 (CD15) in the developing dorsal rat spinal cord. Oudega M, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Nov;24(11):869–77

Acetyl-L-carnitine prevents substance P loss in the sciatic nerve and lumbar spinal cord of diabetic animals. Di Giulio AM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1992;12(5–6):243–6

Substance P-like and serotonin-like immunoreactivity in the lateral cervical nucleus of the raccoon. Broman J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 15;329(3):354–64

Noradrenergic modulation of noxious heat-evoked fos-like immunoreactivity in the dorsal horn of the rat sacral spinal cord. Jones SL. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 15;325(3):435–45

Spinal cord afferent systems containing the nerve terminal protein NT75. Kanekar SS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jun 8;332(2):198–212

Monoaminergic systems in the brainstem and spinal cord of the turtle Pseudemys scripta elegans as revealed by antibodies against serotonin and tyrosine hydroxylase. Kiehn O, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 22;325(4):527–47

Differential time course and spatial expression of Fos, Jun, and Krox-24 proteins in spinal cord of rats undergoing subacute or chronic somatic inflammation. Lantéri-Minet M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 8;333(2):223–35

Transient expression of GABA immunoreactivity in the developing rat spinal cord. Ma W, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 8;325(2):271–90

Restoration of substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide in dorsal root ganglia and dorsal horn after neonatal sciatic nerve lesion. Nothias F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 15;334(3):370–84

Immunocytochemical study of somatostatin, neurotensin, GABA, and glycine in rat spinal dorsal horn. Proudlock F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 8;327(2):289–97

Differential expression of neuron-glia cell adhesion molecule (Ng-CAM) on developing axons and growth cones of interneurons in the chick embryo spinal cord: an immunoelectron microscopic study. Shiga T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 22;329(4):512–8

Nitric oxide localized to spinal cords of mice with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: an electron paramagnetic resonance study. Lin RF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Aug 1;178(2):643–8

Insulin-like immunoreactivity persists in the spinal cord of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Tay SS, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992;33(6):619–25

Expression of CSF-1, c-fms, and MCP-1 in the central nervous system of rats with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Hulkower K, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15;150(6):2525–33

Increased binding of 3H-L-deprenyl in spinal cords from patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis as demonstrated by autoradiography. Aquilonius SM, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;89(1–2):111–22

Synaptosomal glutamate uptake declines progressively in the spinal cord of a mutant mouse with motor neuron disease. Battaglioli G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1567–9

Effects of chronic morphine treatment on beta-endorphin-related peptides in the caudal medulla and spinal cord. Bronstein DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun; 60(6):2304–7

Morphine activates omega-conotoxin-sensitive Ca2+ channels to release adenosine from spinal cord synaptosomes. Cahill CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar; 60(3):894–901

Distribution of calcitonin gene-related peptide in rat and rabbit spinal cords: effect of intrathecal 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. Fone KC. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1251–6

Presynaptic alpha 2 adrenoceptors inhibit glutamate release from rat spinal cord synaptosomes. Kamisaki Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):522–6

Long-term opiate exposure leads to increase in synapsin I in rat spinal cord-dorsal root ganglion cocultures. Nah SY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):1147–50

Modulation of neuropeptide FF receptors by guanine nucleotides and cations in membranes of rat brain and spinal cord. Payza K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1894–9

Differential effects of tetanus toxin on inhibitory and excitatory neurotransmitter release from mammalian spinal cord cells in culture. Williamson LC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec;59(6):2148–57

Effect of peripheral nerve cut on neuropeptides in dorsal root ganglia and the spinal cord of monkey with special reference to galanin. Zhang X, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 May;22(5):342–81

Intrathecal synthesis of interleukin-2 and soluble IL-2 receptor in asymptomatic HIV-1 seropositive individuals. Correlation with local production of specific IgM and IgG antibodies. Ciardi M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Mar; 115(1):117–22

Ubiquitin-positive inclusion in anterior horn cells in subgroups of motor neuron diseases: a comparative study of adult-onset amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, juvenile amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and Werdnig-Hoffmann disease. Matsumoto S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Apr; 115(2):208–13

Immunocytochemical analysis of the cellular infiltrate in the spinal cord lesions in HTLV-I-associated myelopathy. Umehara F, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1993 Jul; 52(4):424–30

Calcium-activated chloride channels in cultured embryonic Xenopus spinal neurons. Hussy N. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec;68(6):2042–50

Trigeminal and dorsal root ganglion neurons express CCK receptor binding sites in the rat, rabbit, and monkey: possible site of opiate-CCK analgesic interactions. Ghilardi JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4854–66

An immunocytochemical study of glycine receptor and GABA in laminae I–III of rat spinal dorsal horn. Mitchell K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;13(6):2371–81

Adult-type glycine receptors form clusters on embryonic rat spinal cord neurons developing in vitro. St John PA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):2749–57

Early development of glycine- and GABA-mediated synapses in rat spinal cord. Wu WL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):3935–45

Widespread constitutive expression of HSP90 messenger RNA in rat brain. Izumoto S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 May 1;35(1):20–8

Phospholipid and phospholipid fatty acid composition of mixed murine spinal cord neuronal cultures. Murphy EJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Mar 1;34(4):472–7

Metabolic relationships between proteins of myelin and paranodally shedded, partially degraded myelin fragments in the rabbit CNS. Persson H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Oct;33(2):310–8

Normal distribution of alpha-1-adrenoceptors in the rat spinal cord and its modification after noradrenergic denervation: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Roudet C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jan;34(1):44–53

Serotonergic manipulations in experimental neoplastic spinal cord compression. Siegal T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jun; 78(6):929–37

Differential roles of 5-hydroxytryptamine1A and 5-hydroxytryptamine1B receptor subtypes in modulating spinal nociceptive transmission in mice. Alhaider AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):378–85

gamma-Aminobutyric acid (GABA) autoreceptors in rat cerebral cortex and spinal cord represent pharmacologically distinct subtypes of the GABAB receptor. Bonanno G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):765–70

Amphetamine-antagonistic property of 4-phenyltetrahydroisoquinoline: effect on noradrenaline release in spinal cord slices. Satoh M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;60(2):121–5

Thermal effects on horseradish peroxidase uptake in laser nerve transections. Weiner M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Dec;102(12 Pt 1):1346–8

Estradiol increases glucocorticoid binding and glucocorticoid induction of ornithine decarboxylase in the rat spinal cord. Ferrini M, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(7):677–85

Relative involvement of supraspinal and spinal mu opioid receptors in morphine dependence in mice. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(12):1039–44

7-Benzylidenenaltrexone (BNTX): a selective delta 1 opioid

receptor antagonist in the mouse spinal cord. Sofuoglu M, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(8):769–75

Spin–spin relaxation in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Analysis of CPMG data using a non–linear least squares method and linear inverse theory. Stewart WA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Jun;29(6):767–75

Posttranslational modifications of nerve cytoskeletal proteins in experimental diabetes. McLean WG, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Summer–Fall;6(2–3):225–37

Inorganic mercury is transported from muscular nerve terminals to spinal and brainstem motoneurons. Arvidson B. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Oct;15(10):1089–94

Thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) and a degradation stabilized analogue (RX77368) stimulate phosphoinositide turnover in cultured astrocytes in a regionally specific manner. McDermott AM, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Apr; 20(3):307–13

Differential production of prostaglandins D2 and E2 and of an unusual prostanoid by chick spinal cord and meninges in vitro. Vesin MF. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Dec;21(4):585–93

Effect of unilateral motor cortex ablation on activity of choline acetyltransferase and levels of amino acid transmitter candidates in the spinal cord of adult monkeys. Fujita K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Jul;18(7):731–6

The effect of p–chloroamphetamine and p–chlorophenylalanine on the level of thyrotropin–releasing hormone and its receptors in some brain structures and lumbar spinal cord of the rat. Przegaliński E, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Sep;23(1):19–25

Increased release of immunoreactive CCK–8 by electroacupuncture and enhancement of electroacupuncture analgesia by CCK–B antagonist in rat spinal cord. Zhou Y, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Mar; 24(3):139–44

Monoaminergic control of the release of calcitonin gene–related peptide– and substance P–like materials from rat spinal cord slices. Bourgoin S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jul;32(7):633–40

Protein kinase C modulates the release of [3H]5–hydroxytryptamine in the spinal cord of the rat: the role of L–type voltage–dependent calcium channels. Gandhi VC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Nov; 31(11):1101–9

Localisation of glutamate receptor binding sites and mRNAs to the dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord. Henley JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jan;32(1):37–41

Effect of stobadine on lipid peroxidation and phospholipids in rabbit spinal cord after ischaemia. Lukáčová N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Mar;32(3):235–41

Met–enkephalin–Arg6–Phe7 in spinal cord and brain following traumatic injury to the spinal cord: influence of p–chlorophenylalanine. An experimental study in the rat using radioimmunoassay technique. Sharma HS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jul;32(7):711–7

alpha MSH but not Org 2766 induces expression of c–fos in cultured rat spinal cord cells. Hol EM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):651–4

Autoradiographic localization of binding sites for neuropeptide Y and bradykinin on astrocytes. Hösli E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Feb;4(2):159–62

Polyclonal antibodies against the rat NK1 receptor: characterization and localization in the spinal cord. Moussaoui SM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Dec;3(12):1073–6

Quantitative autoradiographic mapping of a novel serotonin receptor–5–HT1S. Murphy RM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Oct;3(10):837–40

Ganglioside GM1 expression during human spinal cord and neural crest development. Silani V, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):767–70

NMDA evokes an L–NAME sensitive spinal release of glutamate and citrulline. Sorkin LS. **Neuroreport** 1993 May; 4(5):479–82

Expression of c–fos protein in lumbosacral spinal cord in response to vaginocervical stimulation in rats. Chinapen S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 28;145(1):93–6

Distribution of NMDA receptor binding in developing mouse spinal cord. Gonzalez DL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 19;151(2):134–7

The transcription factor CREB, but not immediate–early gene encoded proteins, is expressed in activated microglia of lumbar spinal cord following sciatic nerve transection in the rat. Herdegen T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 3; 142(1):57–61

Expression of neurofibromin, the neurofibromatosis 1 gene product: studies in human neuroblastoma cells and rat brain. Huynh DP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1–2):233–6

Soybean agglutinin binds commonly to a subpopulation of small–diameter neurons in dorsal root ganglion, vascular endothelium and microglia in human spinal cord. Nagao M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17;142(2):131–4

Development of glycine receptor alpha subunit in cultivated rat spinal neurons: an immunocytochemical study. Nicola MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):173–8

Regional differences in the ontogeny of 5–hydroxytryptamine–1C binding sites in rat brain and spinal cord. Pranzatelli MR. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 4; 149(1):9–11

Distribution of 5–HT1 binding sites in cat spinal cord. Pubols LM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17;142(2):111–4

Adenosine inhibits action potential–dependent release of calcitonin gene–related peptide– and substance P–like immunoreactivities from primary afferents in rat spinal cord. Santicioli P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14; 144(1–2):211–4

Metallothionein immunoreactivity is increased in the spinal cord of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Sillevis Smitt PA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1–2):107–10

Experimental peripheral neuropathy decreases the dose of substance P required to increase excitatory amino acid release in the CSF of the rat spinal cord. Skilling SR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 11;139(1):92–6

An experimental arthritis model in rats: the effects of NMDA and non–NMDA antagonists on aspartate and glutamate release in the dorsal horn. Sluka KA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 4;149(1):99–102

Co–localization of Met–enkephalin and somatostatin in the spinal cord of the rat. Todd AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 28;145(1):71–4

Identification of neurons expressing thyrotropin releasing–hormone receptor mRNA in spinal cord and lower brainstem of rat. Wu W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17;142(2):143–6

Dynorphin A content in the rat brain and spinal cord after a localized trauma to the spinal cord and its modification with p–chlorophenylalanine. An experimental study using radioimmunoassay technique. Sharma HS, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Aug;14(3):195–203

Autoradiographic distribution of receptors to FLFQPQRFamide, a morphine–modulating peptide, in rat central nervous system. Allard M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(1):101–16

The distribution of excitatory amino acid receptors on acutely dissociated dorsal horn neurons from postnatal rats. Arancio O, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan;52(1):159–67

Regulation of opioid binding sites in the superficial dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord following loose ligation of the sciatic nerve: comparison with sciatic nerve section and lumbar dorsal rhizotomy. Besse D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(4):921–33

Opioid and substance P receptor adaptations in the rat spinal cord following sub–chronic intrathecal treatment with morphine and naloxone. Gouarderes C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(3):799–807

Autoradiographic localization of binding sites for arginine vasopressin and atrial natriuretic peptide on astrocytes and neurons of cultured rat central nervous system. Hösli E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(1):159–66

Changing pattern of c–FOS expression in spinal cord neurons after electrical stimulation of the chronically injured sciatic nerve in the rat. Molander C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep; 50(1):223–36

Development of immunoreactivity for calcitonin gene–related peptide, substance P and glutamate in primary sensory neurons, and for serotonin in the spinal cord of fetal sheep. Nitsos I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May; 54(1):239–52

In vivo release of calcitonin gene–related peptide–like material from the cervicotrigeminal area in the rat. Effects of electrical and noxious stimulations of the muzzle. Pohl M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(3):697–706

Exogenously administered alpha–bungarotoxin binds to embryonic chick spinal cord: implications for the toxin–induced arrest of naturally occurring motoneuron death. Renshaw G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr; 53(4):1163–72

Neonatal sciatic nerve section results in thiamine monophosphate but not substance P or calcitonin gene–related peptide depletion from the terminal field in the dorsal horn of the rat: the role of collateral sprouting. Reynolds ML, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(1):191–202

Evidence that neuropeptide Y is present in GABAergic neurons in the superficial dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord. Rowan S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(2):537–45

Lactate–proton co–transport and its contribution to interstitial acidification during hypoxia in isolated rat spinal roots. Schneider U, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr; 53(4):1153–62

Developmental pattern and distribution of nerve growth factor low–affinity receptor immunoreactivity in human spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia: comparison with synaptophysin, neurofilament and neuropeptide immunoreactivities. Suburo AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(2):467–82

Peripheral injury and anterograde transport of wheat germ agglutinin–horse radish peroxidase to the spinal cord. Valtschanoff JG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(3):685–96

Alteration in the levels of thyrotropin releasing hormone, substance P and enkephalins in the spinal cord, brainstem, hypothalamus and midbrain of the Wobbler mouse at different stages of the motoneuron disease. Yung KK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(1):209–22

The distribution of medication along the spinal canal after chronic intrathecal administration. Kroin JS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Aug;33(2):266–30; discussion 230

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis raises betaine levels in the spinal cord of strain 13 guinea–pigs. Preece NE, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1993 May–Jun;6(3):194–200

A novel Brn3–like POU transcription factor expressed in subsets of rat sensory and spinal cord neurons. Ninkina NN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):3175–82

Effects of morphine and naloxone on basal and evoked Fos–like immunoreactivity in lumbar spinal cord neurons of arthritic rats. Abbadie C, et al. **Pain** 1993 Jan;52(1):29–39

Beta–endorphin processing and cellular origins in rat spinal cord. Gutstein HB, et al. **Pain** 1992 Nov;51(2):241–7

Demonstration of dynorphin A 1–8 immunoreactive axons contacting spinal cord projection neurons in a rat model of peripheral inflammation and hyperalgesia. Nahin RL, et al. **Pain** 1992 Nov;51(2):135–43

Fos–like proteins in the lumbosacral spinal cord following noxious and non–noxious colorectal distention in the rat. Traub RJ, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jun;49(3):393–403

Time course of the distribution of morphine in brain regions, spinal cord and serum following intravenous injection to rats of differing ages. Bhargava HN, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Jul;47(1):13–23

Binding of 3H–D–Pen2–D–Pen5–enkephalin to brain regions and spinal cord membranes of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar–Kyoto rats. Bhargava HN, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993;46(2):75–81

Opioid receptors in the rat spinal cord after longlasting deafferentation. Hájek I, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992; 41(4):285–91

[Induction of Fos–like protein in the rat spinal cord following electroacupuncture stimulation] Ji RR, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Aug;44(4):394–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fast transport of proteins in the axons of spinal cord motor neurons in rats adapted and unadapted to physical loading] Mustafin AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jun; 113(6):649–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[GABA–immunoreactive structures in the lumbar spinal cord of the frog] Shupliakov OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jun;78(6):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The postamputation syndrome in rats and its neurochemical characteristics] Naryshkin AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Nov;78(11):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection of the nervous system: pathogenetic mechanisms. Epstein LG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 May;33(5):429–36 (77 ref.)

Transneuronal transfer of herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV 1) from mixed limb nerves to the CNS. I. Sequence of transfer from sensory, motor, and sympathetic nerve fibres to the spinal cord. Ugolini G. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 22;326(4):527–48

[Neisseria mucosa meningitis after intradural infiltration (letter)] Vigouroux C, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Sep 19; 21(30):1434–5 **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Spinal cord toxoplasmosis in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Fairley CK, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Sep–Oct;3(5):366–8 (8 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Subcortical topography and proportions of the pyramidal tract. Ebeling U, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 118(3–4):164–71

The sensory neuropathy of Friedreich's ataxia: an autopsy study of a case with prolonged survival. Jitpimolmard S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(1):29–35

Heparin sulfate–like immunoreactivity in the spinal cord in motor neuron disease. Kato T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;85(6):663–5

Neurofibrillary tangles in the neurons of spinal dorsal root ganglia of patients with progressive supranuclear palsy. Nishimura M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993; 85(5):453–7

Degeneration of anterior horn cell in neuronal type of Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease (hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy type II): a Golgi study. Ono S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;85(6):596–601

Spasmodic torticollis: severe compression neuropathy in rami dorsales of cervical nerves C1–6. Schröder JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(4):416–24

Early perifocal cell changes and edema in traumatic injury of the spinal cord are reduced by indomethacin, an inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis. Experimental study in the rat. Sharma HS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993; 85(2):145–53

A quantitative pathological investigation of the cervical cord, roots and ganglia after long–term amputation of the unilateral upper arm. Suzuki H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;85(6):666–73

Clarke's column in sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Takahashi H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 84(5):465–70

Structural and functional changes of blood–brain barrier and indication of prion amyloid filaments in experimental amyotrophic leucospongiosis. Poleshchuk NN, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 May;36(3):293–303

Remyelination, revascularization, and recovery of function in experimental spinal cord injury. Blight AR. **Adv Neurol** 1993;59:91–104 (84 ref.)

Progressive supranuclear palsy presenting with pure akinesia. Mizusawa H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:618–21

MR of the spinal cord in a patient with herpes zoster. Esposito MB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 14(1):203–4

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: hyperintensity of the corticospinal tracts on MR images of the spinal cord. Friedman DP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;

160(3):604–6
Poliomyelitis: hyperintensity of the anterior horn cells on MR images of the spinal cord. Malzberg MS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Oct;161(4):863–5
Devic's neuromyelitis optica: a clinicopathological study of 8 patients. Mandler RN, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Aug; 34(2):162–8
The Golgi apparatus of motor neurons in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Mourelatos Z, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jun; 33(6):608–15
Neurological signs in inflammatory demyelination [letter; comment] Pender MP. **Ann Neurol** 1993 May;33(5):559–60 . Comment on: Ann Neurol 1992 Aug;32(2):198–206.
Lymphocytic infiltrates in the spinal cord in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Engelhardt JI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Jan; 50(1):30–6
Graded postischemic reoxygenation reduces lipid peroxidation and reperfusion injury in the rabbit spinal cord. Fercakova A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16; 593(2):159–67
The role of magnetic resonance imaging in acute transverse myelitis. Austin SG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Nov; 19(4):508–11
Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita with posterior column degeneration and peripheral neuropathy: a case report. Folkerth RD, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 12(1):25–33
Functional localization in the Onufrowicz nucleus in man. Iwata M, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1993 Mar–Apr;12(2):112–6
Panencephalopathic type of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease with neuropathologic features similar to Pick's disease. Pietrini V, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1993 Jan–Feb;12(1):1–6
Case report: chronic spinal cord compression from extramedullary haematopoiesis in thalassaemia––MRI findings. Pantongrag–Brown L, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Oct; 46(4):281–3
Neuroblastoma x spinal cord (NSC) hybrid cell lines resemble developing motor neurons. Cashman NR, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Jul;194(3):209–21
MRI of a large disappearing intramedullary space–occupying lesion in a 12–year–old female: case report. Meiners LC, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Apr;16(3):180–2
Magnetic resonance imaging of the central nervous system in Behçet's disease. Morrissey SP, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993; 33(4):287–93
Beta–adrenergic receptor blockade suppresses glial scar formation. Sutin J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Apr; 120(2):214–22
Selective vulnerability of white matter during spinal cord ischemia. Follis F, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Jan;13(1):170–8
Vacuolar neuronal degeneration in the ventral horns of SCID mice in naturally occurring Theiler's encephalomyelitis. Rozengurt N, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Nov;107(4):389–98
Upper motor neurone and descending tract pathology in bovine spinal muscular atrophy. Troyer D, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Oct;107(3):305–17
MRI of wallerian degeneration in the cervical spinal cord. Mascalchi M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep–Oct; 17(5):824–5
MRI of Guillain–Barré syndrome. Patel H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):651–2
MRI of wallerian degeneration of the injured spinal cord. Terae S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep–Oct; 17(5):700–3
Application of contrast agents in MR imaging of the spine. Fulbright R, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Jan–Feb; 3(1):219–32 (68 ref.)
Gadolinium–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of the central nervous system in systemic lupus erythematosus. Miller DH, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Oct;239(8):460–4
Lewy body–like inclusions in Onuf's nucleus from two cases of sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Kihira T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Mar;115(1):51–7
Occurrence of primary biliary cirrhosis, CREST syndrome and Sjögren's syndrome in a patient with HTLV–I–associated myelopathy. Kuroda Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 May;116(1):47–51
Cytoplasmic inclusions in spinal neurons of the motor neuron degeneration (Mnd) mouse. I. Light microscopic analysis. Mazurkiewicz JE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 May; 116(1):59–66
Comparison of location, severity, and dose response of proximal axonal lesions induced by 3,3'–iminodipropionitrile and deuterium substituted analogs. Denlinger RH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Nov;51(6):569–76
The potential for oligodendrocyte proliferation during demyelinating disease. Prayoonwiwat N, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1993 Jan;52(1):55–63
Immunocytochemical analysis of the cellular infiltrate in the spinal cord lesions in HTLV–I–associated myelopathy. Umehara F, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1993 Jul; 52(4):424–30
Spinal cord protection with intravenous nimodipine. A functional and morphologic evaluation. Schittek A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;104(4):1100–5
Neurotoxicity of glycidamide, an acrylamide metabolite, following intraperitoneal injections in rats. Abou–Donia MB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Aug;39(4):447–64
Use of fluid–attenuated inversion–recovery pulse sequences for imaging the spinal cord. White SJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Nov;28(1):153–62
Repair of demyelinated lesions by transplantation of purified O–2A progenitor cells [see comments] Groves AK, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 1;362(6419):453–5. Comment in: Nature 1993 Apr 1;362(6419):414–5.
Chronologic localization of myelin–reactive cells in the lesions of relapsing EAE: implications for the study of multiple sclerosis. Cross AH, et al. **Neurology** 1993 May; 43(5):1028–33
Spinal cord sarcoidosis [letter; comment] Endo T, et al. **Neurology** 1993 May;43(5):1059–60. Comment on: Neurology 1991 Jan;41(1):150–1.
Heterotopic neurons in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Martin JE, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jul;43(7):1420–2
Cytokine expression of macrophages in HIV–1–associated vacuolar myelopathy. Tyor WR, et al. **Neurology** 1993 May;43(5):1002–9
An intrinsic neuronal defect operates in dystonia musculorum: a study of dt/dt<==>+/+ chimeras. Campbell RM, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Oct;9(4):693–703
Failure of remyelination in areas of demyelination produced in the spinal cord of old rats. Gilson J, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1993 Apr;19(2):173–81
Immunohistochemical, ultrastructural and immunoelectron microscopic studies of spinal cord neurofibrillary tangles in progressive supranuclear palsy. Kato S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Dec;18(6):531–8
Severe type Hunter's syndrome. Polysomnographic and neuropathological study. Kurihara M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Oct;23(5):248–56
Congenital caudal spinal atrophy: a case report. Tsukamoto H, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Oct;23(5):260–2
Rubrospinal neurons and retrograde transport of fluoro–gold in acute spinal cord injury––a dose–response curve. Naso WB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 11;155(2):125–7
Ultrastructural study of Bunina bodies in the anterior horn neurons of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Sasaki S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 14;154(1–2):117–20
Ultrastructural study of skein–like inclusions in anterior horn neurons of patients with motor neuron disease. Sasaki S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 7;147(2):121–4
Death of intermediolateral spinal cord neurons follows selective, complement–mediated destruction of peripheral preganglionic sympathetic terminals by acetylcholinesterase antibodies. Brimijoin S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(1):201–23
Unilateral hindpaw inflammation produces a bilateral increase in NADPH–diaphorase histochemical staining in the rat lumbar spinal cord. Solodkin A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Dec;51(3):495–9
Anatomical basis of syringomyelia occurring with hindbrain lesions. Milhorat TH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 May; 32(5):748–54; discussion 754
Cervical spinal cord atrophy associated with spina bifida. Seichi A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Apr;31(4):262–4
MRI of sequela of transverse myelitis. Shen WC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(5):382–3
Useless hand of Oppenheim––magnetic resonance imaging findings. Coleman RJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Feb; 69(808):149–50
Postoperative changes in the spinal cord in cervical myelopathy demonstrated by magnetic resonance imaging. Harada A, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov;17(11):1275–80
Correlation between histopathologic features and magnetic resonance images of spinal cord lesions. Ohshio I, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jul;18(9):1140–9
Preoperative and postoperative magnetic resonance image evaluations of the spinal cord in cervical myelopathy. Yone K, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10 Suppl):S388–92
MRI findings of DREZ–otomy lesions. Yoshida M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;59(1–4):39–44
Canine distemper with spinal cord lesions. Schoning P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Oct;39(8):571–4
[Unilateral scapulohumeral amyotrophy. Contribution of imaging] Convers P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992; 148(8–9):571–3 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aspects and role of spinal MRI in the assessment of solitary plasmacytoma and multiple myeloma. Apropos of 11 cases] Lafforgue P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 May; 59(5):317–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Suspicion of visna in a sheep from Graubünden Canton] Fatzer R. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1992;134(8):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of the single–pulse RARE sequence in the study of the cerebrospinal axis] Fanucci E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Nov;84(5):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Serial magnetic resonance imaging of spinal syrinx formation in a case of multiple sclerosis] Ando T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Nov;32(11):1288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of brain dead patient with a spinal pathology of preserved marginal white matter and pencil–shaped softening––a theory for pathogenesis of pencil–shaped softening] Nokura K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Sep; 32(9):1000–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An autopsy case of chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy with sever degeneration in the posterior column] Sakai M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 May;32(5):494–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An autopsied case of intravascular malignant lymphomatosis with paraparesis, that presented a leukoencephalopathy–like image after spinal cord biopsy] Takahashi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 May; 33(5):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of carcinomatous neuropathy with degeneration of posterior spinal column on MRI] Yamamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Apr;33(4):416–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The mathematical analysis of spontaneous and induced potentials in neural cultures. Jánossy V, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1991–92;26(1–4):83–8
Regeneration of dorsal column pathways in peripheral bypass autografts implanted in the spinal cord of adult rats. Knyihár–Csillik E, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1991–92;26(1–4):97–103
Changes in mechanical responsiveness of the rat aorta after cervical spinal cord stimulation. Gil–Salú JL, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;117(3–4):206–9
Intraoperative monitoring of spinal cord function. A review. Kalkman CJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Feb; 64(1):114–23 (90 ref.)
An analysis of synaptic transmission to motoneurones in the cat spinal cord using a new selective receptor blocker. Engberg I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jun;148(2):97–100
Dopaminergic influence on the excitability of antidromically activated Renshaw cells in the lumbar spinal cord of the rat. Maitra KK, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jun; 148(2):101–7
Adaptive plasticity in spinal cord. Wolpaw JR, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;59:163–74 (66 ref.)
Desensitization of bradykinin–induced activation of peripheral nociceptors. Dray A, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):93–7
Role of the spinal cord in generating the 2– to 6–Hz rhythm in rat sympathetic outflow. Allen AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):R938–45
Induction of c–fos expression in spinal neurons by nociceptive and nonnociceptive stimulation of LUT. Birder LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):R326–33
Cardiac effects of injections of epinephrine into the spinal intermediolateral column. Malhotra VK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H633–41
Spinal stimulation to locate preganglionic neurons controlling the kidney, spleen, or intestine. Taylor RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1026–33
Physiologic and anesthetic alterations on spinal–sciatic evoked responses in swine. Short LH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb;76(2):259–65
Spinal cord perfusion pressure in dogs after control of proximal aortic hypertension during thoracic aortic cross–clamping with esmolol or sodium nitroprusside. Ryan T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Feb;78(2):317–25
Cellular responses of identified lamprey central neurons to axonal and dendritic injury. An in situ model for studying cellular injury on the single cell level in the vertebrate CNS. Hall GF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;679:43–64 (60 ref.)
The role of NMDA receptors in information processing. Daw NW, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1993;16:207–22 (82 ref.)
Pattern of irregular dorsal root discharge in the spinal cat. Wójcik G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 May–Jun;100(3):197–201
Nicotinic receptors in the cerebellar vermis modulate the gain of the vestibulospinal reflexes in decerebrate cats. Andre P, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1993 Jan;131(1):1–24
Asymmetries in ocular and cervical responses to sagittal vestibular stimulations. Pettorossi VE, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1993 Apr;131(2–3):105–15
Activation of the opioid and nonopioid hypoalgesic systems at the level of the brainstem and spinal cord: does a coulometric relation predict the emergence or form of environmentally induced hypoalgesia? Meagher MW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Jun;107(3):493–505
Adaptive feedback control models of the vestibulocerebellum and spinocerebellum. Gomi H, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1992; 68(2):105–14
Spinal and cortical potentials evoked by tibial nerve stimulation in humans: effects of sex, age and height. Romani A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Nov; 68(11):691–8
Direct spinal effect of intrathecal and extradural midazolam on visceral noxious stimulation in rabbits. Crawford ME, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jun;70(6):642–6
Inhibition of spinal opioid antinociception by intrathecal beta–endorphin1–27 in the rat. Hong M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;108(4):1137–42
The effect of centrally acting myorelaxants on NMDA receptor–mediated synaptic transmission in the immature rat spinal cord in vitro. Siarey RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):628–33
Pharmacological characterization of non–NMDA subtypes of glutamate receptor in the neonatal rat hemisected spinal cord in vitro. Zeman S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 106(2):367–72
The role of heterarchical control in the evolution of central pattern generators. Cohen AH. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992; 40(2–3):112–24 (85 ref.)
Brainstem control of orienting movements: intrinsic coordinate systems and underlying circuitry. Masino T. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;40(2–3):98–111 (75 ref.)
Glutamate metabotropic receptor mediated depression of

synaptic inputs to lamprey reticulospinal neurones. Alford S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 5;605(1):175–9

Induction of fos expression by activity in the spinal rhythm generator for scratching. Barajon I, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 14;588(1):168–72

Central effects of systemic lidocaine mediated by glycine spinal receptors: an iontophoretic study in the rat spinal cord. Biella G, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;603(2):201–6

Neurons in the dorsal column nuclei of the rat respond to stimulation of neck mechanoreceptors and project to the thalamus. Bolton PS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 6; 595(1):175–9

GABAergic neurons in human spinal cord cultures: a computer-aided analysis of normal and thienyl-phencyclidine-treated cells. Calvet MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;608(2):299–309

Presence of low voltage activated calcium channels distinguishes touch from pressure sensory neurons in the lamprey spinal cord. Christenson J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 9;608(1):58–66

The projections of noradrenergic neurons in the A5 catecholamine cell group to the spinal cord in the rat: anatomical evidence that A5 neurons modulate nociception. Clark FM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9; 616(1–2):200–10

Anatomical evidence for genetic differences in the innervation of the rat spinal cord by noradrenergic locus coeruleus neurons. Clark FM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18;591(1):44–53

Time course of anatomical regeneration of descending brainstem neurons and behavioral recovery in spinal-transected lamprey. Davis GR Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 29;602(1):131–7

Short latency excitation of upper cervical respiratory neurons by vagal stimulation in the rat. Dawkins MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 30;594(2):319–22

Substance P and NMDA receptor-mediated slow potentials in neonatal rat spinal cord: age-related changes. Gibbs LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 13;595(2):236–41

Axonal regeneration after spinal cord transection and reconstruction. Goldsmith HS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 4;589(2):217–24

Bulbospinal respiratory neurons are a source of double synapses onto phrenic motoneurons following cervical spinal cord hemisection in adult rats. Goshgarian HG, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 8;600(1):169–73

Substance P receptor desensitization in the dorsal horn: possible involvement of receptor-G protein complexes. Holland LN, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 8;600(1):89–96

Axonal flow blockade induces alpha-CGRP mRNA expression in rat motoneurons. Katoh K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;599(1):153–7

Time course of serotonergic afferent plasticity within rat spinal trigeminal nucleus following infraorbital nerve transection. Klein BG, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21; 588(2):335–40

Thalamic neuronal hyperactivity following transection of the spinothalamic tract in the cat: involvement of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor. Koyama S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1–2):345–50

The spinal cord processing of input from the superior sagittal sinus: pathway and modulation by ergot alkaloids. Lambert GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 4;597(2):321–30

A role of GABAA receptors in hypoxia-induced conduction failure of neonatal rat spinal dorsal column axons. Lee M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22;601(1–2):14–9

Excitatory and indirect inhibitory actions of 5-hydroxytryptamine on sympathetic preganglionic neurones in the neonate rat spinal cord in vitro. Lewis DI, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 7;610(2):267–75

Collateral projections of single neurons in the nucleus raphe magnus to both the sensory trigeminal nuclei and spinal cord in the rat. Li YQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 5; 602(2):331–5

CNS cell groups projecting to pancreatic parasympathetic preganglionic neurons. Loewy AD, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 27;620(2):323–30

Intrathecal oxymetazoline does not produce neurotoxicity in the spinal cord of the rat. Loomis CW, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;599(1):73–82

Evidence that [3H]glutamate binding sites are masked by biologically relevant endogenous factor on cell membranes of frog spinal cord. Maruyama M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;599(1):135–9

Identified hair follicle afferent boutons in the spinal cord of the cat are enriched with L-glutamate-like immunoreactivity. Maxwell DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;606(1):156–61

Involvement of spinal kappa opioid receptors in a type of footshock induced analgesia in mice. Menendez L, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21;611(2):264–71

Evaluation of role of upper cervical inspiratory neurons in respiration, emesis and cough. Miller AD, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;606(1):143–7

Interaction between medullary and cervical regulation of renal sympathetic activity. Poree LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 25;599(2):297–301

Role of cervical neurons in propriospinal inhibition of thoracic dorsal horn neurons. Poree LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 25;599(2):302–8

Age-related changes of motor evoked potentials in healthy humans: non-invasive evaluation of central and peripheral motor tracts excitability and conductivity. Rossini PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 9;593(1):14–9

Slow potentials activated by afferent and direct stimulation in spinal interneurons of laminae III-V. Schneider SP. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;599(1):129–34

Peripheral and central pathways regulating the kidney: a study using pseudorabies virus. Schramm LP, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1–2):251–62

Regeneration of supraspinal projection neurons in the adult goldfish. Sharma SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 27; 620(2):221–8

Stimulation in the ventral posterior lateral nucleus of the primate thalamus leads to release of serotonin in the lumbar spinal cord. Sorkin LS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 29; 581(2):307–10

Long duration ventral root potentials in the neonatal rat spinal cord in vitro; the effects of ionotropic and metabotropic excitatory amino acid receptor antagonists. Thompson SW, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 6;595(1):87–97

Development, plasticity, and regeneration in the spinal cord: cellular and molecular interactions. Satellite symposium of the 3rd IBRO World Congress of Neuroscience. August 11–14, 1991, Quebec, Canada. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 30(3–4):195–521

Sympathoexcitation from the rostral ventrolateral medulla is mediated by spinal NMDA receptors. Bazil MK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(3–4):273–8

Unrestrained walking in cats with partial spinal lesions. Górska T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(3):241–9

Dorsal and ventral dopaminergic innervation of the spinal cord: functional implications. Weil-Fugazza J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(3–4):319–24

Development of peptide- and tyrosine hydroxylase-containing neurons in the fetal spinal cord transplanted into the anterior chamber of the eye of adult rats. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;69(2):153–65

Developmentally regulated expression of pleiotrophin, a novel heparin binding growth factor, in the nervous system of the rat. Wanaka A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;72(1):133–44

The origins of supraspinal projections to the cervical and lumbar spinal cord at different stages of development in the gray short-tailed Brazilian opossum, Monodelphis domestica. Wang XM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21;68(2):203–16

Expression of the pro-opiomelanocortin gene in dorsal root ganglia, spinal cord and sciatic nerve after sciatic nerve crush in the rat. Plantinga LC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov;16(1–2):135–42

Preganglionic axons from the third thoracic spinal segment fail to induce long-term potentiation in the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Bachoo M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S27–31

Cardiovascular responses to intrathecal dopamine receptor agonists after spinal transection in conscious rats. Lahlou S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Feb;27(2):222–30

Control of functional systems in the brainstem and spinal cord. Jordan LM, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Dec; 2(6):794–801 (74 ref.)

Putative inhibitory extracellular matrix molecules at the dorsal root entry zone of the spinal cord during development and after root and sciatic nerve lesions. Pindzola RR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;156(1):34–48

Type 1 astrocytes fail to inhibit Schwann cell remyelination of CNS axons in the absence of cells of the O-2A lineage. Franklin RJ, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1992;14(2):85–92

Co-transplantation of fetal or adult dorsal root ganglia and of autologous peripheral nerve segments to the adult rat spinal cord: extensive reinnervation of the grafted nerves by the transplanted DRG cells. Ye JH, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1992;14(2):123–9

Assessment of motor conduction times using magnetic stimulation of brain, spinal cord and peripheral nerves. Garassus P, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan-Feb;33(1):3–10

The spinal and peripheral roles of bradykinin and prostaglandins in nociceptive processing in the rat. Chapman V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 4; 219(3):427–33

Noradrenergic mediation of spinal antinociception by 5-hydroxytryptamine: characterization of receptor subtypes. Sawynok J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 13;223(1):49–56

The effect of intrathecally administered imiloxan and WB4101: possible role of alpha 2-adrenoceptor subtypes in the spinal cord. Takano Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 4;219(3):465–8

Horizontal canal input to upper cervical commissural neurons. Bolton PS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;92(3):549–52

Spinothalamic and propriospinal neurones in the upper cervical cord of the rat: terminations of primary afferent fibres on soma and primary dendrites. Bolton PS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;92(1):59–68

Respiratory-modulated and phrenic afferent-driven neurons in the cervical spinal cord (C4–C6) of the fluorocarbon-perfused guinea pig. Cleland CL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(2):307–11

Vestibular control of swimming in lamprey. II. Characteristics of spatial sensitivity of reticulospinal neurons. Deliagina TG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 90(3):489–98

Vestibular control of swimming in lamprey. III. Activity of vestibular afferents: convergence of vestibular inputs on reticulospinal neurons. Deliagina TG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(3):499–507

Disynaptic excitation from the medial longitudinal fasciculus to lumbosacral motoneurons: modulation by repetitive activation, descending pathways, and locomotion. Floeter MK, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;92(3):407–19

Collateral projections of trigeminal ganglion neurons to both the principal sensory trigeminal and the spinal trigeminal nuclei in the rat. Li YQ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 93(2):205–12

Anatomical pathways from the optic tectum to the spinal cord subserving orienting movements in the barn owl. Masino T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;92(2):194–208

The control of slow orienting eye movements by tectoreticulospinal neurons in the cat: behavior, discharge patterns and underlying connections. Olivier E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(3):435–49

Vestibular control of swimming in lamprey. I. Responses of reticulospinal neurons to roll and pitch. Orlovsky GN, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(3):479–88

Characterization of hindlimb muscle afferents involved in ventilatory effects observed in decerebrate and spinal preparations. Persegol L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 92(3):495–501

Reticulospinal and reticuloreticular pathways for activating the lumbar back muscles in the rat [published erratum appears in Exp Brain Res 1993;93(3):548] Robbins A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;92(1):46–58

Functional organization of the nociceptive withdrawal reflexes. II. Changes of excitability and receptive fields after spinalization in the rat. Schouenborg J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(3):469–78

Synaptic mechanisms acting on lumbar motoneurons during postural augmentation induced by serotonin injection into the rostral pontine reticular formation in decerebrate cats. Takakusaki K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(3):471–82

Androgenic modulation of the activity of lumbar neurons involved in the rat bulbocavernosus reflex. Tanaka J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(2):301–7

Monosynaptic transmission from afferents of one segment to motoneurons of other segments in the spinal cord. Meij HS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1966 Apr;14(4):496–505

Effect of grafting order on innervation of spinal cord transplants by grafted locus coeruleus neurons in oculo. Morrissey TK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jul;122(1):65–72

Forelimb motor performance following dorsal column, dorsolateral funiculi, or ventrolateral funiculi lesions of the cervical spinal cord in the rat. Schrimsher GW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Apr;120(2):264–76

Ultrastructural changes in the rat phrenic nucleus developing within 2 h after cervical spinal cord hemisection. Sperry MA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Apr;120(2):233–44

Aging enhances synaptic efficacy in a latent motor pathway following spinal cord hemisection in adult rats. Yu XJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jun;121(2):231–8

Galanin in sensory neurons in the spinal cord. Wiesenfeld-Hallin Z, et al. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1992 Oct;13(4):319–43 (72 ref.)

The noradrenergic component contributing to spinal fentanyl-induced antinociception is supraspinally mediated. Crisp T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;23(6):1087–91

FAST and SLOW ipsilateral and contralateral spinal reflexes in the neonate rat are modulated by 5-HT. Wallis DI, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;23(6):1035–44

Brain lesions affect penile reflexes. Monaghan EP, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Mar;27(1):122–31

Recruitment of dorsal column fibers in spinal cord stimulation: influence of collateral branching. Struijk JJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Sep;39(9):903–12

Functional recovery following reptilean (Calotus calotus) spinal cord transection. Srivastava VK. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;36(3):193–6

Evidence that glycine and GABA mediate postsynaptic inhibition of bulbar respiratory neurons in the cat. Haji A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2333–42

Membrane properties and dendritic arborization of the intermediolateral nucleus neurons in the guinea-pig thoracic spinal cord in vitro. Inokuchi H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 May;43(2):97–106

Spinal cord monitoring during operative correction of neuromuscular scoliosis. Williamson JB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1992 Nov;74(6):870–2

Peripheral ischemia as a complicating factor during somatosensory and motor evoked potential monitoring of aortic surgery. Gugino LD, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Dec;6(6):715–9

The termination pattern and postsynaptic targets of rubrospinal fibers in the rat spinal cord: a light and electron microscopic study. Antal M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 1;325(1):22–37

Axonal trajectories and distribution of GABAergic spinal neurons in wildtype and mutant zebrafish lacking floor plate cells. Bernhardt RR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 8;326(2):263–72

Dorsal root and dorsal column mediated synaptic inputs to reticulospinal neurons in lampreys: involvement of glutamatergic, glycinergic, and GABAergic transmission. Dubuc R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 8;327(2):251–9

Time course of dorsal root axon regeneration into transplants of fetal spinal cord: I. A light microscopic study. Itoh Y,

et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Sep 8;323(2):198–208

Quantitative analysis of bulbospinal projections from the rostral ventrolateral medulla: contribution of C1-adrenergic and nonadrenergic neurons. Jeske I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Oct 1;324(1):1–13

GABAergic regulation of noradrenergic spinal projection neurons of the A5 cell group in the rat: an electron microscopic analysis. Kwiat GC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 22;330(4):557–70

Direct observations of synapses between L-glutamate-immunoreactive boutons and identified spinocervical tract neurones in the spinal cord of the cat. Maxwell DJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 22; 326(4):485–500

Immunohistochemical study on development of serotonin-, substance P-, and enkephalin-positive fibers in the rat spinal motor nucleus. Ozaki S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 15;325(3):462–70

Distribution of the mRNA for a metabotropic glutamate receptor (mGluR1) in the central nervous system: an in situ hybridization study in adult and developing rat. Shigemoto R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 1; 322(1):121–35

Morphology and somatotopy of the central arborizations of rapidly adapting glabrous skin afferents in the rat lumbar spinal cord. Shortland P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 22;329(4):491–511

Morphological response of extending spinal neuritic growth cones to peripheral target tissue. Somasekhar T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 8;326(2):314–26

3H-GABA administration during tail regeneration of lizards and autoradiographical localization. Alibardi L, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1993;34(1):67–77

Spinal cord and ganglia regeneration in larval Xenopus laevis following unilateral ablation. Bernardini S, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992;33(3):241–8

Influence of spinal cord hemisection on the configurational changes in motor and primary afferent neurons and the chemical messenger alterations in the rat lumbar segments. Hirakawa M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992;33(4–5):419–28

Symmetry-breaking bifurcation: a possible mechanism for 2:1 frequency-locking in animal locomotion. Collins JJ, et al. **J Math Biol** 1992;30(8):827–38

Brachially innervated ectopic hindlimbs in the chick embryo. II. The role of supraspinal input in the loss of limb motility. Kitchener PD, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Mar;24(3):335–43

Involvement of calcium channels in depolarization-evoked release of adenosine from spinal cord synaptosomes. Cahill CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):886–93

Up-regulation of GAP-43 and growth of axons in rat spinal cord after compression injury. Curtis R, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Jan;22(1):51–64

Neuronal responses to stimulation of the cervix, uterus, colon, and skin in the rat spinal cord. Berkley KJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb;69(2):545–56

Physiological properties of primate lumbar motoneurons. Carp JS. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;68(4):1121–32

Functional properties of spinal interneurons activated by muscular free nerve endings and their potential contributions to the clasp-knife reflex. Cleland CL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;69(4):1181–91

Responses of neurons in the gracile nucleus of cats to innocuous and noxious stimuli: basic characterization and antidromic activation from the thalamus. Cliffer KD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep;68(3):818–32

Wide dynamic range but not nociceptive-specific neurons encode multidimensional features of prolonged repetitive heat pain. Coghill RC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar; 69(3):703–16

Characterization of responses of T2–T4 spinal cord neurons to esophageal distension in the rat. Euchner-Wamser I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;69(3):868–83

Segmental organization of visceral and somatic input onto C3–T6 spinothalamic tract cells of the monkey. Hobbs SF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov;68(5):1575–88

Quantal synaptic transmission in phrenic motor nucleus. Liu G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;68(4):1468–71

Nucleus Z: a somatosensory relay to motor thalamus. Mackel R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May;69(5):1607–20

Effect of cytoplasmic chloride concentration on open-state preference of glycine-activated chloride channels in cultured spinal cord cells. McNiven AI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;69(3):860–7

Parallel distributed network characteristics of the DSCT. Osborn CE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;68(4):1100–12

Activity of medullary reticulospinal neurons during fictive locomotion. Perreault MC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun; 69(6):2232–47

Synaptic excitation of alpha-motoneurons by dorsal root afferents in the neonatal rat spinal cord. Pinco M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul;70(1):406–17

Intravenous morphine-induced activation of vagal afferents: peripheral, spinal, and CNS substrates mediating inhibition of spinal nociception and cardiovascular responses. Randich A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;68(4):1027–45

Rate of rise of the cumulative depolarization evoked by repetitive stimulation of small-caliber afferents is a predictor of action potential windup in rat spinal neurons in vitro. Sivilotti LG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May; 69(5):1621–31

Ion channels in spinal cord astrocytes in vitro. II. Biophysical and pharmacological analysis of two Na+ current types. Sontheimer H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;68(4):1001–11

Ion channels in spinal cord astrocytes in vitro. I. Transient expression of high levels of Na+ and K+ channels. Sontheimer H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct; 68(4):985–1000

Depression of postsynaptic potentials by high-frequency stimulation in embryonic motoneurons grown in spinal cord slice cultures. Streit J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov; 68(5):1793–803

The spinal GABA system modulates burst frequency and intersegmental coordination in the lamprey: differential effects of GABAA and GABAB receptors. Tegnér J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;69(3):647–57

Ion channels in spinal cord astrocytes in vitro. III. Modulation of channel expression by coculture with neurons and neuron-conditioned medium. Thio CL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;69(3):819–31

Small-caliber afferent inputs produce a heterosynaptic facilitation of the synaptic responses evoked by primary afferent A-fibers in the neonatal rat spinal cord in vitro. Thompson SW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun; 69(6):2116–28

Miniature excitatory synaptic currents corrected for dendritic cable properties reveal quantal size and variance. Ulrich D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May;69(5):1769–73

Increased c-fos expression in spinal neurons after irritation of the lower urinary tract in the rat. Birder LA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4878–89

The effects of intrathecal administration of excitatory amino acid agonists and antagonists on the initiation of locomotion in the adult cat. Douglas JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar; 13(3):990–1000

Myelin acquisition in the central nervous system of the mouse revealed by an MBP-Lac Z transgene. Foran DR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4890–7

Convergent force fields organized in the frog's spinal cord. Giszter SF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;13(2):467–91

Amino terminus of substance P potentiates kainic acid-induced activity in the mouse spinal cord. Larson AA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4905–10

Transplants of immunologically isolated xenogeneic chromaffin cells provide a long-term source of pain-reducing neuroactive substances. Sagen J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;13(6):2415–23

Immunogold quantification of glutamate in two types of excitatory synapse with different firing patterns. Shupliakov O, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):3789–803

A technique for recording from spinal neurones in awake sheep. Herrero JF, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Mar; 46(3):225–32

A model system to determine the effects of specific neurotransmitters on segmental reflexes in the spinal cord of the rat. Moorman SJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Jan;46(1):73–81

Pathways of migration of transplanted Schwann cells in the demyelinated mouse spinal cord. Baron-Van Evercooren A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jul 1;35(4):428–38

Migrated fetal astrocytes modulate nerve growth factor expression in host nucleus gracilis of the medulla after grafting in third cervical hindlimb dorsal columns of the spinal cord. Bernstein JJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Mar 1;34(4):394–400

Developmental expression of major myelin protein genes in the CNS of X-linked hypomyelinating mutant rumpshaker. Mitchell LS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Oct;33(2):205–17

The response of rubrospinal neurons to axotomy at different stages of development in the North American opossum. Xu XM, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Summer;9(2):93–105

5-HT1A receptors and the tail-flick response. IV. Spinally localized 5-HT1A receptors postsynaptic to serotoninergic neurones mediate spontaneous tail-flicks in the rat. Bervoets K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan; 264(1):95–104

Spinal involvement of both dynorphin A and Met-enkephalin in the antinociception induced by intracerebroventricularly administered bremazocine but not morphine in the mouse. Tseng LF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep; 266(3):1430–8

Crossed actions on group II-activated interneurones in the midlumbar segments of the cat spinal cord. Bajwa S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Sep;455:205–17

Microenvironment of respiratory neurons in the in vitro brainstem-spinal cord of neonatal rats. Brockhaus J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Mar;462:421–45

Presynaptic inhibitory action of enkephalin on excitatory transmission in superficial dorsal horn of rat spinal cord. Hori Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 May;450:673–85

Functional identities of thoracic respiratory interneurones in the cat. Kirkwood PA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Feb; 461:667–87

Effect on cardiac sympathetic nerve activity of phenylephrine microinjected into the cat intermediolateral cell column. Marks SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992; 453:185–95

The minimal inhibitory synaptic currents evoked in neonatal rat motoneurones. Takahashi T. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 May; 450:593–611

Postnatal changes in motoneurone electrotonic coupling studied in the in vitro rat lumbar spinal cord. Walton KD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Feb;433:283–305

Differential effects of footpad stimulation on the monosynaptic reflex in the spinalized cat. Wada N. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Apr;55(2):247–9

Monosynaptic input to deep dorsal horn neurons from primary afferent A delta fibers in the rat spinal cord in vitro. Yoshimura M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1992;39(4):301–3

Cyclic AMP mediates mu and delta, but not kappa opioid analgesia in the spinal cord of the rat. Wang JF, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(24):1955–60

Promoter for the regulatory type I beta subunit of the 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase directs transgene expression in the central nervous system. Rogers KV, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 6(10):1756–65

Transport of receptors. Wamsley JK. **Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Summer-Fall;6(2–3):313–21 (61 ref.)

Glial growth factors are alternatively spliced erbB2 ligands expressed in the nervous system [see comments] Marchionni MA, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 25;362(6418):312–8 . Comment in: Nature 1993 Mar 25;362(6418):291–2.

Spinal 5-HT pathways and the antinociception induced by intramedullary clonidine in rats. Lin MT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 346(3):333–8

Naloxone-reversible effect of spantide on the spinally mediated behavioural response induced by neurokinin-2 and -3 receptor agonists. Sakurada T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 346(1):69–75

The pharmacology of descending responses evoked by thoracic stimulation in the neonatal rat spinal cord in vitro. Wallis DI, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;347(6):643–51

Theophylline-induced nociceptive behavioral response in mice: possible indirect interaction with spinal N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. Nagaoka H, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Jan;22(1):69–74

Lack of a proprioceptive deficit after dorsal column lesions in monkeys. Glendinning DS, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Feb; 43(2):363–6

Glucagon and ALS [letter; comment] Moriwaka F, et al. **Neurology** 1993 May;43(5):1061. Comment on: Neurology 1992 Aug;42(8):1532–4.

Antibodies to synaptophysin interfere with transmitter secretion at neuromuscular synapses. Alder J, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Oct;9(4):759–68

Molecular mechanisms of pain: serotonin1A receptor agonists trigger transactivation by c-fos of the prodynorphin gene in spinal cord neurons. Lucas JJ, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Apr; 10(4):599–611

Functional correlation of fetal and adult forms of glycine receptors with developmental changes in inhibitory synaptic receptor channels. Takahashi T, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Dec;9(6):1155–61

Stimulation of 5-HT1 receptors in the spinal cord changes substance P-induced behaviour. Eide PK. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jun;31(6):541–5

Descending inhibition in the neonate rat spinal cord is mediated by 5-hydroxytryptamine. Wallis DI, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jan;32(1):73–83

Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of serotonergic hallucinogens on spinal mono- and polysynaptic reflex pathways in the rat. Yamazaki J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jul;31(7):635–42

Opioid action on spinal cord reflexes due to dorsolateral pontine tegmentum stimulation. Zhuo H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jul;32(7):621–31

Development of calcium currents in cultures of mouse spinal cord and dorsal root ganglion neurones. Bickmeyer U, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Feb;4(2):131–4

Nitroxergic autonomic neurones in rat spinal cord. Blottner D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jul;4(7):923–6

Nitric oxide mediates Fos expression in the spinal cord induced by mechanical noxious stimulation. Lee JH, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Oct;3(10):841–4

Differential activation of c-fos in spinal neurones by distinct classes of noxious stimuli. Lima D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):747–50

The role of 5-HT1A and 5-HT1B receptors in spinal nociceptive transmission and in the modulation of NMDA induced behaviour. Mjellem N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Dec;3(12):1061–4

Long-term potentiation and depression in the ventral horn of rat spinal cord in vitro. Pockett S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jan;4(1):97–9

L-NAME blocks responses to NMDA, substance P and noxious cutaneous stimuli in cat dorsal horn. Radhakrishnan V, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Mar;4(3):323–6

Simultaneous demonstration of central projections of different peripheral nerves by anti-choleragenoid immunoglobulin markers. Rivero-Melián C. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):743–6

Differential effects of NMDA and non-NMDA receptor antagonists on spinal cutaneous vs muscular nociception in the cat. Song XJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jan;4(1):17–20

Descending influence on dorsal horn neuronal hyperactivity in a rat model of neuropathic pain. Sotgui ML. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jan;4(1):21–4

The spino-reticulo-spinal loop can slow down the NMDA-activated spinal locomotor network in lamprey. Vinay L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):609–12

Supraspinal mediation of dopamine-serotonin interactions in extrapyramidal motor functions in the rat. Wadenberg ML, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jan;4(1):59–61

Descending neuronal projections to the lumbar division of the cat spinal cord. Berezovskii VK, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;22(2):171–4

Afferent control of cortically evoked reactions of spinal cord ventral horn interneurons. Predtechenskaya KS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Nov–Dec;22(6):550–7

Developmental changes in the hypoxia tolerance of the in vitro respiratory network of rats. Ballanyi K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1–2):141–4

Appearance of new receptive fields in rat dorsal horn neurons following noxious stimulation of skeletal muscle: a model for referral of muscle pain? Hoheisel U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 16;153(1):9–12

Colocalization of receptors for vasoactive peptides on astrocytes of cultured rat spinal cord and brain stem: electrophysiological effects of atrial and brain natriuretic peptide, neuropeptide Y and bradykinin. Hösli L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1–2):114–6

Walking of cats on a grid: performance of locomotor task in spinal intact and hemisected cats. Kato M. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 12;145(2):129–32

Resetting from low threshold afferents of N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced locomotor rhythm in the isolated spinal cord-hindlimb preparation from newborn rats. Kiehn O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14; 148(1–2):43–6

Involvement of nitric oxide in spinally mediated hyperalgesia in the mouse. Kitto KF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14; 148(1–2):1–5

Collateral projections of single neurons in the periaqueductal gray and dorsal raphe nucleus to both the trigeminal sensory complex and spinal cord in the rat. Li YQ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 30;153(2):153–6

Ultrastructural evidence for GABA-mediated disinhibitory circuits in the spinal cord of the cat. Liu H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):183–7

Post cardiac arrest hyperoxic resuscitation enhances neuronal vulnerability of the respiratory rhythm generator and some brainstem and spinal cord neuronal pools in the dog. Marsala J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 9;146(2):121–4

Onset of CGRP expression and its restriction to a subset of spinal motor neuron pools in the chick embryo is not affected by treatment with curare. Mason IJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):128–32

Development of speed of repetitive movements in children is determined by structural changes in corticospinal efferents. Müller K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14; 144(1–2):57–60

Possible mutual excitatory couplings between inspiratory neurons in caudal ventrolateral medulla of brainstem-spinal cord preparation isolated from newborn rat. Onimaru H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 19;150(2):203–6

The non-NMDA antagonist CNQX prevents release of amino acids into the rat spinal cord dorsal horn evoked by sciatic nerve stimulation. Paleckova V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1–2):19–22

Capsaicin inhibits whereas rhizotomy potentiates substance P-induced release of excitatory amino acids in the rat spinal cord in vivo. Skilling SR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 5;150(1):107–11

Spinal commissural neurons mediating vestibular input to neck motoneurons in the cat upper cervical spinal cord. Sugiuchi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 12;145(2):221–4

Comparison of spontaneous motor pattern generation in non-hemisected and hemisected mouse spinal cord. Tao Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1–2):116–20

A monosynaptic pathway from an identified vasomotor centre in the medial prefrontal cortex to an autonomic area in the thoracic spinal cord. Bacon SJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(3):719–28

Selective blockade of spinal reflexes by omega-conotoxin in the isolated spinal cord of the neonatal rat. Bell JA. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(3):711–6

Phenylglycine derivatives as new pharmacological tools for investigating the role of metabotropic glutamate receptors in the central nervous system. Birse EF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(3):481–8

Kappa-/mu-receptor interactions in the opioid control of the in vivo release of substance P-like material from the rat spinal cord. Collin E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov; 51(2):347–55

Mechanisms of supraspinal correction of locomotor activity generator. Degtyarenko AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan; 52(2):323–32

Peripheral vibration causes an adenosine-mediated postsynaptic inhibitory potential in dorsal horn neurons of the cat spinal cord. De Koninck Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(2):435–43

Development of spontaneous synaptic activity in culture of the chick spinal cord neurons. Melnick IV. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(2):509–18

The role of neurokinin and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in synaptic transmission from capsaicin-sensitive primary afferents in the rat spinal cord in vitro. Nagy I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(4):1029–37

Differential regulation of alpha-calcitonin gene-related peptide and preprocholecystokinin messenger RNA expression in alpha-motoneurons: effects of testosterone and inactivity induced factors. Popper P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(1):87–96

Excitatory amino acid receptor mediation of sensory inputs to functionally identified dorsal horn neurons in cat spinal cord. Radhakrishnan V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul; 55(2):531–44

Sensitization of peripheral afferent fibres in the in vitro neonatal rat spinal cord-tail by bradykinin and prostaglandins. Rueff A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May; 54(2):527–35

Characteristics of propriospinal modulation of nociceptive lumbar spinal dorsal horn neurons in the cat. Sandkühler J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(4):957–67

Diverse actions of 5-hydroxytryptamine on frog spinal dorsal horn neurons in vitro. Tan H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug; 49(4):913–23

Conduction properties of spinal cord axons in the myelin-deficient rat mutant. Utzschneider D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(1):221–8

Indomethacin, an inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis attenuates alteration in spinal cord evoked potentials and edema formation after trauma to the spinal cord: an experimental study in the rat. Winkler T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(4):1057–67

Spinal substance P and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors are coactivated in the induction of central sensitization of the nociceptive flexor reflex. Xu XJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Dec;51(3):641–8

CP-96,345, but not its stereoisomer, CP-96,344, blocks the nociceptive responses to intrathecally administered substance P and to noxious thermal and chemical stimuli in the rat. Yashpal K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb; 52(4):1039–47

Blind patch-clamp recordings from substantia gelatinosa neurons in adult rat spinal cord slices: pharmacological properties of synaptic currents. Yoshimura M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(2):519–26

Origins and conducting pathways of motor evoked potentials elicited by transcranial magnetic stimulation in cats. Kawai N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Sep;31(3):520–6; discussion 526–7

Sacral spinal cord and root potentials evoked by the stimulation of the dorsal nerve of penis and cord conduction delay for the bulbocavernosus reflex. Ertekin C, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(1):9–22

Is human galvanically induced triceps surae electromyogram a vestibulospinal reflex response? Storper IS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Oct;107(4):527–36

Selective changes of receptive field properties of spinal nociceptive neurones induced by noxious visceral stimulation in the cat. Cervero F, et al. **Pain** 1992 Dec; 51(3):335–42

Chronic effects of topical application of capsaicin to the sciatic nerve on responses of primate spinothalamic neurons. Chung JM, et al. **Pain** 1993 Jun;53(3):311–21

The roles of spatial recruitment and discharge frequency in spinal cord coding of pain: a combined electrophysiological and imaging investigation. Coghill RC, et al. **Pain** 1993 Jun;53(3):295–309

Spinal cord stimulation in failed back surgery syndrome. De La Porte C, et al. **Pain** 1993 Jan;52(1):55–61

Effects of selective neurotoxic lesion of lumbosacral serotonergic and noradrenergic systems on autotomy behaviour in rats. Feria M, et al. **Pain** 1992 Oct;51(1):101–9

Viscerosomatic convergence onto feline spinal neurons from esophagus, heart and somatic fields: effects of inflammation. Garrison DW, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jun;49(3):373–82

Characterization of spinal somatosensory neurons having receptive fields in lumbar tissues of cats. Gillette RG, et al. **Pain** 1993 Jul;54(1):85–98

The distribution of brain-stem and spinal cord nuclei associated with different frequencies of electroacupuncture analgesia. Lee JH, et al. **Pain** 1993 Jan;52(1):11–28

Nitric oxide (NO) and nociceptive processing in the spinal cord. Meller ST, et al. **Pain** 1993 Feb;52(2):127–36 (75 ref.)

Electrical stimulation of the subdiaphragmatic vagus in rats: inhibition of heat-evoked responses of spinal dorsal horn neurons and central substrates mediating inhibition of the nociceptive tail flick reflex. Thurston CL, et al. **Pain** 1992 Dec;51(3):349–65

Endogenous nitric oxide is required for tonic cholinergic inhibition of spinal mechanical transmission. Zhuo M, et al. **Pain** 1993 Jul;54(1):71–8

Neuropeptide Y, peptide YY, and pancreatic polypeptide modulate duodenal and colonic motility at a thoracic spinal site in rats. Wager-Pagé SA, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jul-Aug; 13(4):807–13

Temporal response properties of lumbar-projecting vestibulospinal neurons to roll tilt in decerebrate cats. Manzoni D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Apr;423(1–2):121–32

Possible involvement of the spinal substance P system in pilocarpine-induced scratching in mice. Sakurada T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb;44(2):439–45

Characterization of tailshock elicited withdrawal reflexes in intact and spinal rats. Borszcz GS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec;52(6):1055–62

Erectile mechanism in paraplegia. Courtois FJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr;53(4):721–6

Lordosis response components can be elicited in decerebrate rats by combined flank and cervix stimulation. Rose JD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug;54(2):357–61

Neurotransmitter functions of mammalian tachykinins. Otsuka M, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1993 Apr;73(2):229–308 (1459 ref.)

Chicken neuronal acetylcholine receptor alpha 2-subunit gene exhibits neuron-specific expression in the brain and spinal cord of transgenic mice. Daubas P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2237–41

Characterization of glial trkB receptors: differential response to injury in the central and peripheral nervous systems. Frisén J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1; 90(11):4971–5

Localization of the mRNA for a chicken prion protein by in situ hybridization. Harris DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4309–13

Substance P markedly potentiates the antinociceptive effects of morphine sulfate administered at the spinal level. Kream RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15; 90(8):3564–8

Opiate receptor agonists regulate phosphorylation of synapsin I in cocultures of rat spinal cord and dorsal root ganglion. Nah SY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1; 90(9):4052–6

Presumptive Renshaw cells contain decreased calbindin during recovery from sciatic nerve lesions. Sanna PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):3048–52

Normal development of nerve-muscle synapses in mice lacking the prion protein gene. Brenner HR, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Nov 23;250(1328):151–5

Physiological roles for adenosine and ATP in synaptic transmission in the spinal dorsal horn. Salter MW, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1993 Aug;41(2):125–56 (275 ref.)

New horizons in our understanding of the spinal physiology and pharmacology of pain processing. Yaksh TL. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Apr;20(2 Suppl 1):6–18 (104 ref.)

Finger movement deficits in the stumptail macaque following lesions of the fasciculus cuneatus. Cooper BY, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(1):17–29

Respiration in vitro: I. Spontaneous activity. Hamada O, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1992;9(4):313–26

Respiration in vitro: II. Electrical stimulation. Hamada O, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1992;9(4):327–37

Effects of dorsal root cut on the forces evoked by spinal microstimulation in the spinalized frog. Loeb EP, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(1):81–95

Anesthetic effects on motor evoked potentials in dogs. Glassman SD, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 15;18(8):1083–9

Magnetic coil stimulation of the spinal cord in the dog. Effect of removal of bony structure on eddy current. Machida M, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov;17(11):1405–8

Effects of distraction on physiologic integrity of the spinal cord, spinal cord blood flow, and clinical status. Naito M, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10):1154–8

[Inhibition of dopamine on WDR neurons of dorsal horn not antagonized by phentolamine and naloxone in rats] Lu SG, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Aug;44(4):362–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of stimulation of SI cortex and cerebral peduncle on the nociceptive responses of spinal dorsal horn neurons in the rat] Yuan B, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Feb; 45(1):26–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Descending cord dorsum potentials evoked by stimulation at "Yong Quan" acupoint] Zheng QY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Apr;45(2):142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electric stimulation of the spinal cord in arterial diseases of the legs. A multicenter study of 244 patients] Galley D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1992;17(3):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidural spinal cord stimulation in therapy-resistant angina pectoris] Harke H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Aug; 42(8):557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia with epidural spinal cord stimulation--I). Its application to general anesthesia] Kimura K, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jul;42(7):985–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in spinal evoked potentials caused by spinal blood flow obstruction and acidosis] Kawai M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;59(6):457–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on prevention of paraplegia during occlusion blockade of the thoracic aorta--examination of the evoked potential in the motor nerve induced by stimulation of the motor area of cerebral cortex] Hamaya H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;41(8):1347–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental and clinical study of peripheral nerve potentials evoked by stimulating the spinal cord] Fukui Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;67(5):427–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional organization of upper cervical respiratory neurons in mammals] Aoki M. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1993;55(4):141–52 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Transmission and modulation of nociceptive information in the spinal dorsal horn] Satoh M. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 May;101(5):289–98 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of the cervical spinal cord stimulation on persistent vegetative syndrome: experimental and clinical study] Kuwata T. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Apr;21(4):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recording method of spinal reflex potential in rats] Ono H. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1991 Oct;11(5):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The enhancement of the reflex reactions of the rat spinal cord after ablation of the cerebellum] Makii EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(8):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of the posture asymmetry factor activity in the

spinal cord of spinal rats caused by unilateral electrical stimulation of the hind extremities] Danilovskiĭ MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;325(2):402–5 **(Rus)**

[Reactions of reticulospinal neurons of the medulla oblongata on the stimulation of the inhibitory motion sites of the brain, thalamus, and frontal cortex] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Jun;330(5):649–51 **(Rus)**

[Responses of medullary and spinal neurons to simultaneous stimulation of two locomotor points] Selionov VA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(4):471–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The excitation of the fibers of the funiculus dorsalis medullae spinalis during the stimulation of different groups of cutaneous and muscle nerve fibers in the cat] Shaposhnikov VL. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(5):625–32; discussion 633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possible pathways of age-related inhibition of the spinal generators of motor excitation in rat pups] Bursian AV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Mar–Apr;29(2):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of vasospastic disease by chronic spinal cord stimulation. A case report] Barba A, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 Jul–Aug;44(4):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Contribution of reticular nuclei to the pathophysiology of parkinsonian rigidity. Delwaide PJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993; 60:381–5

Electrophysiological approaches to the study of bradykinin and nitric oxide in inflammatory pain. Dickenson A, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):358–65 (32 ref.)

Magnetic stimulation of the nervous system. Dick J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Nov 4–17;48(9):565–8 (32 ref.)

Central conduction studies and magnetic stimulation. Rossini PM, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Oct; 5(5):697–703 (49 ref.)

The spinal pharmacology of facilitation of afferent processing evoked by high-threshold afferent input of the postinjury pain state. Yaksh TL. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Apr;6(2):250–6 (44 ref.)

Assessment of corticospinal and somatosensory conduction simultaneously during scoliosis surgery. Burke D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec; 85(6):388–96

Supraspinal influences on recurrent inhibition in humans. Paralysis of descending control of Renshaw cells in patients with mental retardation. Rossi A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec; 85(6):419–24

Kinesigenic dystonia as the first manifestation of multiple sclerosis with cervical and brainstem lesions [letter] Rozza L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(4):331–2

Dynamic changes in the receptive field properties of spinal cord neurons with ankle input in rats with chronic unilateral inflammation in the ankle region. Grubb BD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;92(3):441–52

Interaction of hypoxia and hypothermia on dorsal column conduction in adult rat spinal cord in vitro. Lee MR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jan;119(1):140–5

Forelimb motor performance following cervical spinal cord contusion injury in the rat. Schrimsher GW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Sep;117(3):287–98

Spinal cord evoked potentials in cervical and thoracic myelopathy. Baba H, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(2):82–6

Effects of cerebrospinal fluid drainage in patients undergoing thoracic and thoracoabdominal aortic surgery. Murray MJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Jun;7(3):266–72

Spinal evoked potential in patients undergoing thoracoabdominal aortic reconstruction: a prognostic indicator of postoperative motor deficit. Grabitz K, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1993 Jul;9(3):186–90

Anorgasmia in anterior spinal cord syndrome. Berić A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 May;56(5):548–51

Electrophysiological study of dorsal column function in streptozocin-induced diabetic rats: comparison with 2,5-hexanedione intoxication. Terada M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Mar;115(1):58–66

An electrophysiological study of dorsal horn neurons in the spinal cord of rats with an experimental peripheral neuropathy. Laird JM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun; 69(6):2072–85

Mapping of sensory responses to epidural stimulation of the intraspinal neural structures in man. Barolat G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Feb;78(2):233–9

Reflex variability in selective dorsal rhizotomy. Weiss IP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Sep;79(3):346–53

Effects of dorsal column demyelination on evoked potentials in nucleus gracilis. Yezierski RP, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Fall;9(3):231–44

Function of the conus medullaris and cauda equina in the early period following spinal cord injury and the relationship to recovery of detrusor function. Beric A, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1845–8

Activity of cervical neurons during forelimb fictive locomotion in decerebrate cats. Yamaguchi T. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(3):501–14

Spasmodic torticollis in multiple sclerosis: significance of an upper cervical spinal cord lesion. Klostermann W, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Apr;8(2):234–6

Recurrent potentials in human peripheral sensory nerve: possible evidence of primary afferent depolarization of the spinal cord. Shefner JM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Dec; 15(12):1354–63

Spinal epidural corticomotor evoked potentials as a predictor of outcome from ischaemic myelopathy. Simpson RK, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Apr;15(2):104–8

Spinal pathways mediate coordinated bladder/urethral sphincter activity during reflex micturition in decerebrate and spinalized neonatal rats. Kruse MN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1–2):141–4

Spinal cord stimulation for chronic, intractable pain: experience over two decades. North RB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Mar;32(3):384–94; discussion 394–5 (86 ref.)

An experimental study of cerebrovascular resistance, pressure transmission, and craniospinal compliance. Piper IR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 May;32(5):805–15; discussion 815–6

Not all pain is in the spinal cord [letter; comment] Cervero F. **Pain** 1992 Nov;51(2):262–3. Comment on: Pain 1992 May;49(2):163–73.

Physiological instability of the spinal cord following injury [editorial] el Masry WS. **Paraplegia** 1993 May;31(5):273–5 (31 ref.)

Recent developments in neurosurgical spinal cord monitoring. Schramm J, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Sep; 30(9):609–16 (72 ref.)

Diffuse noxious inhibitory controls (DNIC) in animals and in man. Le Bars D, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):55–65 (86 ref.)

Swimming activity in dystonia musculorum mutant mice. Lalonde R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):119–20

Gene in the region of the Friedreich ataxia locus encodes a putative transmembrane protein expressed in the nervous system. Duclos F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):109–13

Release of endogenous neurochemicals may increase vascular permeability, induce edema and influence cell changes in trauma to the spinal cord. Olsson Y, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:197–203

Use of sciatic neurogenic motor evoked potentials versus spinal potentials to predict early-onset neurologic deficits when intervention is still possible during overdistraction. Kai Y, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jul;18(9):1134–9

The effects of hyperthermia on the spinal cord. Yamane T, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov;17(11):1386–91

Clinical and technical results from spinal stimulation for chronic pain of diverse pathophysiologies. Law JD. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;59(1–4):21–4

Paraplegia following thoracic aortic cross-clamping in dogs. No difference in neurological outcome with a barbiturate versus isoflurane. Mutch WA, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Oct; 24(10):1554–9; discussion 1559–60

Supraspinal origin of abnormal hindquarter vasoconstrictor tone in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Iriuchijima J. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Jun;167(2):115–9

[Spinal activity and brain death] Boselli L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;59(1–2):61–2 (21 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia with spinal cord stimulation—II). The effects on the cardiovascular function and the level of the plasma catecholamines] Kimura K. **Masui** 1993 Aug;42(8):1132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of caudal traction of the spinal cord on evoked spinal cord potentials in the cat] Ikai T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;67(4):275–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative monitoring for spinal cord tumor by spinal cord evoked potential following unilateral spinal cord stimulation] Isu T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Jun; 21(6):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic value of evoked potentials of the spinal cord in surgical treatment of lumbar intervertebral disk prolapse] Dziduszko J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:178–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extracellular pH, [K+] and synaptic transmission in the dorsal horn of spinal cord of rats in hypercapnia] Motin VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;113(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spinal epidural abscesses. Conservative treatment. Three cases] Guridi J, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Apr;8(4):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Decreased levels of glia-derived nexin/protease nexin I in irradiated rat spinal cord in vivo. Rao JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):853–8

Invited review: permanent radiation myelopathy. Schultheiss TE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Sep;65(777):737–53 (144 ref.)

K+ and pH homeostasis in the developing rat spinal cord is impaired by early postnatal X-irradiation. Syková E, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;594(1):19–30

Schwann cell induction in the ventral portion of the spinal cord. Gilmore SA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 30(3–4):339–45

Multiple fractions daily for head and neck cancer: spinal cord effects and other late results. Crellin RP, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(3):139–42

Glial response to dorsal root lesion in the irradiated spinal cord. Sims TJ, et al. **Glia** 1992;6(2):96–107

Repair kinetics of radiation damage in the developing rat cervical spinal cord. Ruifrok AC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Apr;63(4):501–8

The tolerance of primate spinal cord to re-irradiation. Ang KK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Feb 15; 25(3):459–64

Alteration in myelin-associated proteins following spinal cord irradiation in guinea pigs. Chiang CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(5):929–37

Lipid peroxidation does not appear to be a factor in late radiation injury of the cervical spinal cord of rats. Gutin PH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan; 25(1):67–72

The effect of hyperfractionation on spinal cord response to radiation. Lavey RS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(4):681–6

Late effects of radiation on the lumbar spinal cord of guinea pigs: re-treatment tolerance. Mason KA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jul 15;26(4):643–8

Radiation tolerance and fractionation sensitivity of the developing rat cervical spinal cord. Ruifrok AC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(3):505–10

Retreatment tolerance of the spinal cord [editorial] van der Kogel AJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jul 15; 26(4):715–7

Effect of adrenalectomy on the latency of radiation myelopathy in rats. Geraci JP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 May; 134(2):179–86

Boron neutron capture therapy: long-term effects on the skin and spinal cord of the rat. Morris GM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Sep;135(3):380–6

Impact of spinal cord repair kinetics on the practice of altered fractionation schedules. Ang KK, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Dec;25(4):287–94

Is the experience with CHART compatible with experimental data? A new model of repair kinetics and computer simulations. Guttenberger R, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Dec;25(4):280–6

Fractionation sensitivity of the rat cervical spinal cord during radiation retreatment. Ruifrok AC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Dec;25(4):295–300

Re-irradiation tolerance in the rat spinal cord: influence of level of initial damage. Wong CS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Feb;26(2):132–8

[Damage to the spinal medulla caused by radiation] Grau C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jan 25;155(4):208–11 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Iotrolan versus iopamidol. A controlled double-blind study with lumbar myelography] Maier B, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Aug;32(8):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Differential release of endogenous 5-hydroxytryptamine, substance P, and neurokinin A from rat ventral spinal cord in response to electrical stimulation. Franck J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):704–11

Gamma-aminobutyric acidB, but not gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor activation, inhibits electrically evoked substance P-like immunoreactivity release from the rat spinal cord in vitro. Malcangio M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1490–6

Substance P release in the spinal cord during the exercise pressor reflex in anaesthetized cats. Wilson LB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jan;460:79–90

Release of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP), substance P (SP), and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) from rat spinal cord: modulation by alpha 2 agonists. Takano M, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):371–8

SURGERY

Analgesic drug prescription during the spondylodesis by the Harrington rod method [letter; comment] Koch HJ. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(3):325–7. Comment on: Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1991;41(5):489–91.

Functional recovery in primates with brachial plexus injury after spinal cord implantation of avulsed ventral roots. Carlstedt TP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;56(6):649–54

Open fetal spinal cord surgery in rats with low mortality achieved by prevention of oligohydramnios. De Beer FC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Apr;42(1–2):11–7

Percutaneous lateral cervical cordotomy: target localization with water-soluble contrast medium. Krol G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Sep;79(3):390–2

Role of percutaneous cervical cordotomy for pain of malignant origin. Stuart G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 17;158(10):667–70

The histopathological effects of the CO2 versus the KTP laser on the brain and spinal cord: a canine model. Gamache FW Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jan;32(1):100–4

Percutaneous trigeminal rhizotomy and percutaneous cordotomy under general anesthesia. Izumi J, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;59(1–4):62–8

TRANSPLANTATION

Intraspinal transplants of catecholamine-containing cells and fetal spinal cord and iris tissues in the adult rat. Nornes HO, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;59:185–97 (54 ref.)

Spinal cord injury: physiology and transplantation. Rymer WZ. **Adv Neurol** 1993;59:157–62 (15 ref.)

Development of peptide- and tyrosine hydroxylase-containing neurons in the fetal spinal cord transplanted into the anterior chamber of the eye of adult rats. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992

Oct 23;69(2):153–65

Developmental studies of the expression of myosin heavy chain isoforms in cultured human muscle aneurally and innervated with fetal rat spinal cord. Kameda N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jan;114(1):85–98

Sympathetic neurons outlive the original host after transplantation to the rat submandibular gland. Suhonen J, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):383–7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The conus medullaris: normal US findings throughout childhood. DiPietro MA. **Radiology** 1993 Jul;188(1):149–53

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure of recurrent axon collaterals of frog lumbar motoneurons as revealed by intracellular HRP labelling. Chmykhova NM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19; 603(2):289–95

Neuropeptide Y–immunoreactive terminals form axo–axonic synaptic arrangements in the substantia gelatinosa (lamina II) of the cat spinal dorsal horn. Doyle CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 12;603(1):157–61

Immunofluorescent labeling of tight junctions in the rat brain and spinal cord. Smith GM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Oct;10(5):387–92

Ultrastructural morphology, synaptic relationships, and CGRP immunoreactivity of physiologically identified C–fiber terminals in the monkey spinal cord. Alvarez FJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 22;329(4):472–90

Possible morphological substrates for GABA–mediated presynaptic inhibition in the lamprey spinal cord. Christenson J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 22; 328(4):463–72

Chronic peripheral nerve section results in a rearrangement of the central axonal arborizations of axotomized A beta primary afferent neurons in the rat spinal cord. Shortland P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 1;330(1):65–82

Projections to the inferior colliculus from the dorsal column nuclei. An experimental electron microscopic study in the cat. Paloff AM, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992;33(6):597–610

Ultrastructural localization of insulin–like immunoreactivity in the rat spinal cord. Tay SS, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992; 33(1):11–8

Periterminal synaptic organization of primary afferents in laminae I and IIo of the rat spinal cord, as shown after anterograde HRP labelling. Cruz F, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Mar;22(3):191–204

Chronic spinal infusion of dexmedetomidine, ST–91 and clonidine: spinal alpha 2 adrenoceptor subtypes and intrinsic activity. Takano Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):327–35

Spinal delta 2 but not delta 1 opioid receptors are involved in intracerebroventricular beta–endorphin–induced antinociception in the mouse. Tseng LF, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(19):PL211–5

Nitric oxide synthase and GABA colocalize in lamina II of rat spinal cord. Valtschanoff JG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1–2):6–10

[The synaptic architecture of propriospinal neurons in cultured mouse spinal cord] Wang LC, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec;25(4):349–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The cytodifferentiation of the rat spinal cord and neocortical neural elements when implanted into a peripheral nerve] Petrova ES, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A light microscopic study of the axonal collaterals of the lumbar motoneurons in the spinal cord of the frog Rana ridibunda] Chmykhova NM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Mar–Apr;28(2):244–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPINAL CORD COMPRESSION

COMPLICATIONS

Aspergillus epidural abscess and cord compression in a patient with aspergilloma and empyema [letter] Reich JM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 May;147(5):1322–3

Recurrent stroke caused by spondylotic compression of the vertebral artery [letter] Chin JH. **Ann Neurol** 1993 May; 33(5):558–9

Cervical myelopathy presenting as a genu recurvatum gait disorder. Moorhead JF. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Mar; 74(3):320–3

MRI demonstration of an anterolateral plaque at C1: a note on some sensory changes including analgesia. Schott GD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;56(7):827–9

Ataxia in epidural spinal cord compression. Hainline B, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Nov;42(11):2193–5

Spinal cord ataxia [letter] Kurtzke JF. **Neurology** 1993 Aug; 43(8):1623

[Metastatic spinal cord compression and spinal anesthesia (letter)] Gentili ME. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992; 11(5):605–7 **(Fre)**

[A girl with Down syndrome complicated by moyamoya disease and symptomatic atlanto–axial instability] Takanashi J, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 May;25(3):248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spastic paralysis of the lower extremities as the first symptom of acute myeloblastic leukemia] Komarnicki M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Apr 20–27;47(16–17):363–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diffuse leptomeningeal melanomatosis of the spinal cord: a case report. Gaetani P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 121(3–4):206–11

Spinal–cord compression. Early detection may avert paralysis [see comments] **Am J Nurs** 1993 Jan;93(1):56. Comment in: Am J Nurs 1993 May;93(5):18.

A nursing intervention for early detection of spinal cord compressions in patients with cancer. Peterson R. **Cancer Nurs** 1993 Apr;16(2):113–6 (19 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of spinal cord compression in malignant disease. Boogerd W, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1993 Apr;19(2):129–50 (109 ref.)

Long–term follow–up study of anterior surgery for cervical spondylotic myelopathy with special reference to the magnetic resonance imaging findings in 52 cases. Goto S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun;(291):142–53

Cervical cord compression by the anomalous vertebral artery presenting with neuralgic pain. Case report. Satoh S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Aug;79(2):283–5

Synovial cyst of the cervical spine. Epstein NE, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Apr;6(2):182–5

Evaluation of neoplastic spinal cord compressions. Van Veldhuizen PJ, et al. **Kans Med** 1993 May;94(5):130–2

Metastases and spinal cord compression [letter] Newman GC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 31;327(27):1954; discussion 1954–5

Langerhans cell histiocytosis of the spine causing cord compression: case report. Acciarri N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Nov;31(5):965–8

Preoperative and postoperative magnetic resonance image evaluations of the spinal cord in cervical myelopathy. Yone K, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10 Suppl):S388–92

[Diagnostic possibilities of transcranial magnetic stimulation in diseases of the cervical spine] Wehling P. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1992 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurologic disorders after injuries of the spine] Vogel P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of neuroradiologic procedures in preoperative assessment of cervical myelopathy] Pedrosa P, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 Mar;36(2):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful nonoperative treatment of tuberculous spinal epidural abscess with cord compression: the role of magnetic resonance imaging. Latronico N, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(2):177–80

Serotonergic manipulations in experimental neoplastic spinal cord compression. Siegal T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jun; 78(6):929–37

Temporary reversal of cord compression with hyperosmolar glucose. Deutsch AD, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Nov; 42(11):2220

ENZYMOLOGY

Involvement of the membrane–bound Na,K ATPase in the evolution of experimental injuries of the spinal cord. Nardi P, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Oct–Dec;36(4):197–200

ETIOLOGY

Spinal dural arteriovenous malformations--a treatable cause of progressive paraparesis in elderly people. Maurice–Williams RS. **Age Ageing** 1992 Nov;21(6):412–6

MR of extramedullary hematopoiesis causing cord compression in beta–thalassemia. Kalina P, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):1407–9

Migration of luque rods through a laminectomy defect causing spinal cord compression. Quint DJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):395–8

Spinal epidural hematoma in a hemophilic infant. Noth I, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Feb;15(1):131–4 (9 ref.)

Spinal epidural tumor in patients with prostate cancer. Clinical and radiographic predictors of response to radiation therapy. Zelefsky MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 1;70(9):2319–25

Malignant paraganglioma with skeletal metastases and spinal cord compression: response and palliation with chemotherapy. Mertens WC, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(2):126–8

Spinal cord compression: prognosis and implications for treatment fractionation. Podd TJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Nov;4(6):341–4

Epidural compression of the spinal cord caused by vertebral osteoblastic metastasis of prostate carcinoma. A case report. Yamashita K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun;(291):138–41

Paraparesis secondary to a spinal mass as the presenting feature of erythroleukaemia in a 10–month–old child. Slavc I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 May;151(5):332–5

Spinal cord compression in metastatic cervical cancer. Robinson WR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Feb;48(2):269–71

A case of spinal cord compression by extramedullary haemopoiesis in a thalassaemic patient: a putative role for hydroxyurea? Konstantopoulos K, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Jul–Aug;77(4):352–4 (13 ref.)

Idiopathic hypertrophic pachymeningitis--an uncommon cause of cord compression. Sharma V, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Apr;35(2):133–6

Malignant spinal cord compression: a prospective evaluation. Turner S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Apr 30;26(1):141–6

Metastatic spinal cord compression secondary to lung cancer. Bach F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Nov;10(11):1781–7

Compression fractures in patients undergoing spinal manipulative therapy [see comments] Haldeman S, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Sep;15(7):450–4. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1993 Mar–Apr;16(3):193–5.

Posttraumatic cervical spondyloptosis at C6–7 with late–onset cord compression: a new clinical entity. Case report [see comments] Bhojraj SY, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Nov;77(5):792–4. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1993 May;78(5):853.

Progressive paraparesis due to thoracic extramedullary hematopoiesis in myelofibrosis. Case report. De Klippel N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jul;79(1):125–7

Intraspinal extradural meningeal cyst demonstrating ball–valve mechanism of formation. Case report. Rohrer DC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jan;78(1):122–5

Cervical cord compression in hereditary multiple exostoses. Eder HG, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Mar;37(1):53–6 (33 ref.)

Spontaneous cervical epidural hematoma with Brown–Séquard syndrome and spontaneous resolution. Case report. Egido Herrero JA, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):117–9

Cervical epidural abscess: approaches to diagnosis. Sanchez J, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):121–5

Back pain and paraplegia in a fifteen–year–old boy [clinical conference] Malik RK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Oct; 121(4):652–8

Spinal cord compression in polyarteritis nodosa. Rodgers H, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Nov;85(11):707–8

Hyndman–Schneider procedure for paraplegia caused by a sharp, angular scoliosis: a case report and a review of the literature. Feldman MD, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Feb; 6(1):76–82 (16 ref.)

Lumbar stenosis with osteoporotic compression fracture and neurogenic claudication. Sills AK. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Jun;6(3):269–70; discussion 270–5

Spinal cord compression secondary to prostate carcinoma: treatment and prognosis. Smith EM, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Feb;149(2):330–3

Extradural tumours in children presenting as paraplegia. Qureshi S, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Sep; 42(9):218–20

Inadvertent intraspinal placement of a Foley catheter in severe craniofacial injury with associated atlanto–occipital dislocation: case report. Porras LF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Aug;33(2):310–1; discussion 311–2

Case report 779. Carbonate apatite calcification of ligamentum flavum. Okada G, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993; 22(3):211–3

Cervical myelopathy in acromegaly. Report of a case. Mikawa Y, et al. **Spine** 1992 Dec;17(12):1542–3

Study of experimental cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Shinomiya K, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10 Suppl):S383–7

Vertebral hemangioma causing spinal cord compression during pregnancy. Redekop GJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Sep;38(3):210–5 (32 ref.)

Cervical cord compression by the vertebral artery causing a severe cervical pain: case report. Yano K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Jul;40(1):43–6

[Spinal cord compression caused by epidural inflammation disclosing acute transformation of chronic myeloid leukemia. 3 cases (letter)] Alterescu R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(2):141–2 **(Fre)**

[A rare etiology of spinal cord compression: Gaucher disease] Neau D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 Apr;14(4):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tetraparesis caused by ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament of the spine] Isnard J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reversible spinal cord compression caused by extramedullary hematopoietic foci in thalassemia] Massenkeil G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 29; 118(4):100–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A female child with Down syndrome complicated by spinal cord compression by atlanto–axial dislocation] Sunaga Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Jan;25(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extensive arterial anomaly in the spinal canal (Th5–S5) in a 3–year–old boy] Podgórska D, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Injuries of the cervical vertebrae with pathological changes caused by the degenerative process] Bronarski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Aug;45(15–16):600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spinal cord compression syndrome as the clinically presenting form of a T–cell immunoblastic lymphoma: follow–up with magnetic resonance (letter)] Pérez López–Fraile I, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Feb;8(2):82–3 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Time course of energy perturbation after compression trauma

to the spinal cord: an experimental study in the rat using microdialysis. Zhang Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Apr; 39(4):297–304

NURSING

Spotting and treating spinal cord compression [letter; comment] Gaits V. **Am J Nurs** 1993 May;93(5):18. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1993 Jan;93(1):56.

PATHOLOGY

Case report: chronic spinal cord compression from extramedullary haematopoiesis in thalassaemia—MRI findings. Pantongrag-Brown L, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Oct; 46(4):281–3

Pathology of spinal cord lesions caused by ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament, with special reference to reversibility of the spinal cord lesion. Mizuno J, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Sep;14(4):312–4

Suggested MRI criteria for surgical decompression in acute spinal cord injury. Preliminary observations. Silberstein M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Oct;30(10):704–10

Postoperative changes in the spinal cord in cervical myelopathy demonstrated by magnetic resonance imaging. Harada A, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov;17(11):1275–80

Histopathologic and morphometric study of spinal cord lesion in a chronic cord compression model using bone morphogenetic protein in rabbits. Saito H, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov;17(11):1368–74

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Usefulness of motor evoked potentials in compressive myelopathy. De Mattei M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun;33(4):205–16

Spinal cord evoked potentials in cervical and thoracic myelopathy. Baba H, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(2):82–6

Up-regulation of GAP-43 and growth of axons in rat spinal cord after compression injury. Curtis R, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Jan;22(1):51–64

Urodynamics in the early stages of spinal cord compression from prostate adenocarcinoma. Barone JG, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1915–6

Tobacco intolerance in a habitual smoker with cervical myelopathy. Liao KK, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jul;43(7):1435

Motor evoked potentials in a static load model of spinal cord injury in the rat. Wang CX, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Feb; 32(2):269–73

Spinal cord evoked potentials in thoracic myelopathy with multisegmental vertebral involvement. Baba H, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov;17(11):1291–5

Analysis of spinal cord evoked potential and locomotor function during acute spinal cord compression in cats. Iwahara T, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov;17(11):1375–80

Combined effects of compression and hypotension on nerve root function. A clinical case. Krengel WF 3d, et al. **Spine** 1993 Feb;18(2):306–9

Response properties of upper cervical spinothalamic neurons in cats. A possible explanation for the unusual sensory symptoms associated with upper cervical lesions in humans. Smith MV, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10 Suppl):S375–82

[Motor evoked potentials in patients with cervical spondylotic myelopathy] Wu ZA, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;50(3):226–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Central and peripheral hemodynamics in patients with tuberculous spondylitis and spinal cord disorders] Ivanova TN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(7–8):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Therapeutic preventive measures for protection of spinal marrow in the acute period after vertebro-spinal trauma] Polishchuk MIe. **Klin Khir** 1992;(12):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Trumpet laminectomy for lumbar degenerative spinal stenosis. Kanamori M, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Jun; 6(3):232–7

Silicone rubber microangiography of acute spinal cord injury in the rat. Koyanagi I, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Feb; 32(2):260–8; discussion 268

[Usefulness of computerized myelotomography in the diagnosis of discopathy of the cervical spine] Kotwica Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Spinal epidural tumor in patients with prostate cancer. Clinical and radiographic predictors of response to radiation therapy. Zelefsky MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 1;70(9):2319–25

REHABILITATION

Factors related to the outcome of inpatient rehabilitation in patients with neoplastic epidural spinal cord compression. Hacking HG, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jun;31(6):367–74

SURGERY

Myelography in the late postoperative period in patients subjected to anterior cervical decompression and fusion. Brandt L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 122(1–2):97–101

Craniocervical junction malformation treated by transoral approach. A survey of 25 cases with emphasis on postoperative instability and outcome. Di Lorenzo N. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;118(3–4):112–6

Oblique transcorporeal approach to anteriorly located lesions in the cervical spinal canal. George B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;121(3–4):187–90

Functional recovery after near complete traumatic deficit of the cervical cord lasting more than 24 h. Ljunggren B, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(4):375–80

Anterior cervical corpectomy for the treatment of complex cervical lesions. Hu R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Feb; 36(1):85–8

Intramedullary spinal cord abscess: a case report. Tewari MK, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Aug;8(5):290–1

Clinical decision making in spinal stabilization. Egnatchik J. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;39:3–7

Long-term follow-up study of anterior surgery for cervical spondylotic myelopathy with special reference to the magnetic resonance imaging findings in 52 cases. Goto S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun;(291):142–53

The effect of surgical decompression on neurologic outcome after lumbar fractures. Hu SS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Mar; (288):166–73

Circumdural decompression by posterior vertebrectomy for relief of cord compression due to metastatic disease of thoracic and lumbar spine. Sheth D, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1992 Jun;29(2):43–8

The role of laminectomy in the combined treatment of metastatic spinal cord compression. Landmann C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(4):627–31

Cervical laminectomy and foraminotomy as surgical treatment of cervical spondylosis: a follow-up study with analysis of failures. Snow RB, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Jun;6(3):245–50; discussion 250–1

Spinal cord compression by epidural tumors in childhood. Raffel C. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Oct;3(4):925–30 (26 ref.)

Chronic spondylogenic cervical myelopathy. A critical evaluation of surgical treatment after early and long-term follow-up. Arnold H, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993;16(2):105–9

Chronic compression of the cervical myelon as complication of anterior interbody fusion (AIF): neurological improvement after late anterior decompression. Case report. Nikkhah G, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993;16(1):61–6

A systematic approach to spinal reconstruction after anterior decompression for neoplastic disease of the thoracic and lumbar spine. Cooper PR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jan; 32(1):1–8

The significance of spinal cord compression as the initial manifestation of lymphoma. Perry JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Feb;32(2):157–62

Management of pyogenic vertebral osteomyelitis with spinal cord compression in the elderly. Gepstein R, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Nov;30(11):795–8

The results of laminectomy and laminoplasty in cervical myeloradiculopathy. Skowroński J, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1992;37:71–3

Wide versus selective decompression in the operative treatment of lumbar spinal stenosis. Yu CS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Aug;33(4):378–9

Posterior decompression and stabilization for multiple metastatic tumors of the spine. Shimizu K, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov;17(11):1400–4

Esophageal penetration by an anterior cervical fixation device. A case report. Yee GK, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 15; 18(4):522–7

[A case of surgical treatment in a solitary plasmacytoma of the spine complicated by spinal cord disorders] Tikhodeev SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(6):749–52 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Malignant spinal cord compression: a prospective evaluation. Turner S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Apr 30;26(1):141–6

Metastatic spinal cord compression secondary to lung cancer. Bach F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Nov;10(11):1781–7

Spinal cord compression secondary to prostate carcinoma: treatment and prognosis. Smith EM, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Feb;149(2):330–3

Metastases and spinal cord compression [letter; comment] Sinson GP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 31; 327(27):1953–4; discussion 1954–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 27;327(9):614–9.

Effect of severity, time to recompression with oxygen, and re-treatment on outcome in forty-nine cases of spinal cord decompression sickness. Ball R. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1993 Jun;20(2):133–45

Oxy-helium treatment of severe spinal decompression sickness after air diving. Kol S, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1993 Jun;20(2):147–54

[Hodgkin's disease with vertebral localizations. Indication for orthopedic treatment (letter)] Goichot B, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jan 2–16;22(1):36 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of threatened spinal cord lesions in patients with prostatic cancer (letter)] Aaserud A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 30;113(17):2141 **(Nor)**

[Effective treatment of Burkitt's lymphoma with spinal cord compression in a 15-year old boy] Depowska T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(11):388–9 **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Cervical fibrotic stenosis in a young Rottweiler. Baum F 3d, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 15;201(8):1222–4

Examination of frozen cross sections of cervical spinal intersegments in nine horses with cervical vertebral malformation: lesions associated with spinal cord compression. Trostle SS, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):423–31

Diagnosis of locomotor incoordination in horses. Modrakowski A, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1991;31(3–4):15–28

[Cytology of the cerebrospinal fluid in dogs with brain tumors and spinal cord compression. Part 4] Grevel V, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Aug;20(4):419–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SPINAL CORD DISEASES

Intramedullary enterogenous cyst. Khandelwal N, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Aug;37(3):272–3 (8 ref.)

Bacterial spinal epidural abscess. Review of 43 cases and literature survey. Darouiche RO, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1992 Nov;71(6):369–85 (87 ref.)

Acute intramedullary spinal cord abscess: case report. Erlich JH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Oct;38(4):287–90

Spinal epidural abscess: a report of 40 cases and review. Nussbaum ES, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Sep;38(3):225–31 (36 ref.)

BLOOD

Increased levels of circulating intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in multiple sclerosis and human T-lymphotropic virus type I-associated myelopathy. Tsukada N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jun;33(6):646–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Is ketamine or its preservative responsible for neurotoxicity in the rabbit? Malinovsky JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jan;78(1):109–15

Spinal extradural abscess: pursuit of vigilance [see comments] Bromage PR. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Apr;70(4):471–3 (21 ref.) . Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1993 Apr;70(4):387–8.

Acute neurotoxicity after intrathecal cytosine arabinoside in two adolescents with acute lymphoblastic leukemia of B-cell type. Resar LM, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 1; 71(1):117–23

Encephalopathy, myelopathy, optic neuropathy, and anosmia associated with intravenous cytosine arabinoside. Hoffman DL, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993 Jun;16(3):258–62

COMPLICATIONS

Intramedullary tuberculoma in a patient with HIV infection [letter] Gallant JE, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Aug;6(8):889–91

Continuous intrathecal baclofen in spinal cord spasticity. A prospective study. Meythaler JM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Dec;71(6):321–7

Aspergillus epidural abscess and cord compression in a patient with aspergilloma and empyema [letter] Reich JM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 May;147(5):1322–3

Subacute combined degeneration with high serum vitamin B12 level and abnormal vitamin B12 binding protein. New cause of an old syndrome. Reynolds EH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Jul;50(7):739–42

Gait disturbances. Joffe R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Oct; 21(10):1437–40 (0 ref.)

Intramedullary spinal cord sarcoidosis presenting with urinary retention. Wells CL, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Oct;22(5):505–7

Distal paresthesia in patients with cervical cord lesions. Liao KK, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 50(3):203–7

Extensor plantar response in diabetic neuropathy [letter] Cassar J. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jul;16(7):1048–9

Explosive autotomy induced by simultaneous dorsal column lesion and limb denervation: a possible model for acute deafferentation pain. Saadé NE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Feb;119(2):272–9

Spinal cord toxoplasmosis in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Fairley CK, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Sep–Oct;3(5):366–8 (8 ref.)

Paroxysmal dystonia due to a lesion of the cervical cord: case report [see comments] Previdi P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Sep;13(6):521–3. Comment in: Ital J Neurol Sci 1993 Mar;14(2):187.

Carbamazepine for paroxysmal dystonia due to spinal cord lesions [letter; comment] [see comments] Sghirlanzoni A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Mar;14(2):187. Comment on: Ital J Neurol Sci 1992 Sep;13(6):521–3. Comment in: Ital J Neurol Sci 1993 May;14(4):337.

Intrathecal baclofen for intractable spasticity of spinal origin: results of a long-term multicenter study. CoffeY JR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Feb;78(2):226–32

Effects of acute bolus and chronic continuous intrathecal baclofen on genitourinary dysfunction due to spinal cord pathology. Steers WD, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec; 148(6):1849–55

Lower urinary tract dysfunction in the anterior spinal artery syndrome. Yasuda K, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1182–4

Hepatic myelopathy [letter; comment] Bourgeois S. **Neurology** 1993 Mar;43(3 Pt 1):629. Comment on:

Neurology 1992 May;42(5):983–5.
Neurologic prognosis of cytomegalovirus polyradiculomyelopathy in AIDS. Cohen BA, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Mar;43(3 Pt 1):493–9 (36 ref.)
Pediatric wheelchair athletics: sports injuries and prevention. Wilson PE, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 May;31(5):330–7
Polymicrobial infective endocarditis with anterior spinal artery syndrome in a drug addict. Jong GM, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Mar; 24(1):202–5
[Calf hypertrophy following S1 radiculopathy (letter)] Duarte J, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Jan;8(1):34–5 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fast spin-echo imaging in the evaluation of intradural disease of the spine. Sze G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):1383–92
Spinal epidural abscess. Optimizing patient care. Maslen DR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jul 26;153(14):1713–21 (52 ref.)
MRI of intradural spinal arteriovenous fistula associated with ischemia and infarction of the cord. Sener RN, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Jan–Mar;17(1):73–6
The contribution of magnetic stimulation of the motor cortex to the diagnosis of cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Correlation of central motor conduction to distal and proximal upper limb muscles with clinical and MRI findings. Di Lazzaro V, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct; 85(5):311–20
Acute transverse myelopathy in multiple sclerosis: clinical and laboratory analyses. Fukazawa T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan;68(1):79–95
MR imaging advances in practice. Drayer BP. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993;17 Suppl 1:S30–5 (9 ref.)
Clinical experience with gadolinium contrast agents in spinal MR imaging. Sze GK. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993;17 Suppl 1:S8–13 (14 ref.)
Application of contrast agents in MR imaging of the spine. Fulbright R, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Jan–Feb; 3(1):219–32 (68 ref.)
Phase-contrast MR angiography of vascular malformations of the spinal cord at 0.5 T. Gelbert F, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Nov–Dec;2(6):631–6
Magnetic resonance imaging in patients with multiple sclerosis and spinal cord involvement: 28 cases. Uldry PA, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Jan;240(1):41–5
The direction of scratch test. Goonetilleke A. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 May;56(5):578
Lupus-related myelopathy: report of three cases and review of the literature. Provenzale J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;55(9):830–5 (22 ref.)
MRI in schistosomiasis of conus medullaris and lumbar spinal cord [letter] [see comments] Blunt SB, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):557. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):959.
Effectiveness of the Short TI Inversion Recovery (STIR) sequence in MR imaging of intramedullary spinal lesions. Mascalchi M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(1):17–25
Use of fluid-attenuated inversion-recovery pulse sequences for imaging the spinal cord. White SJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Nov;28(1):153–62
Spinal cord lesion after epidural anesthesia diagnosed by motor evoked potentials [letter] Sawaya R. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Aug;16(8):883–5
Spinal cord sarcoidosis [letter; comment] Endo T, et al. **Neurology** 1993 May;43(5):1059–60. Comment on: Neurology 1991 Jan;41(1):150–1.
Neurosarcoidosis: progress and clinical aspects. Scott TF. **Neurology** 1993 Jan;43(1):8–12 (78 ref.)
Imaging of human T-lymphotropic virus type I-associated chronic progressive myeloneuropathies. Alcindor F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;35(1):69–74
Spinal cord oedema due to venous stasis. Henderson FC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(4):312–5
MRI in acute transverse myelopathy. Holtås S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(3):221–6
Disseminated tuberculomas in spinal cord and brain demonstrated by MRI with gadolinium-DTPA. Shen WC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(3):213–5
A double-blind, comparative study of gadodiamide injection and gadopentetate dimeglumine in MRI of the central nervous system. Valk J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993; 35(3):173–7
Bilharzial granuloma of the conus: case report. Elkhayat RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jun;32(6):1022–4; discussion 1024
Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of spinal hydatid cyst disease. Case report. Ozer AF, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 May;31(5):338–40
Epidural hematoma of the lumbar spine: 18 surgically confirmed cases. Gundry CR, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May; 187(2):427–31
Correlation between histopathologic features and magnetic resonance images of spinal cord lesions. Ohshio I, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jul;18(9):1140–9
The diagnostic impact of magnetic resonance imaging on the evaluation of suspected spinal cord disease. Offenbacher H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(19):589–93
[A rare case of intramedullary epidermoid cyst diagnosed by MRI] Gallina P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1992;38(6):372–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Magnetic resonance imaging in spinal cord diseases: 127 cases] Uldry PA, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Sep 1;81(36):1048–54 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Central motor conduction time in diagnosis of spinal processes] Brunhölzl C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Apr; 64(4):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuroradiology of the spinal cord] Valavanis A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 31;122(44):1649–60 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spinal cord sarcoidosis--diagnostic value of Gd-enhanced MRI] Kameyama T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Jun; 32(6):631–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Spontaneous chronic spinal epidural haematoma in a 14-year-old boy. Case report.] Kloc W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Sep–Oct;26(5):733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Spinal cord neuroschistosomiasis: clinical and laboratory evaluation of 5 cases] Brito JC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Jun;50(2):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Spinal cord cysticercosis: report of 2 cases, review of the literature, and comments on its pathogeny] Gallani NR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Sep;50(3):343–50 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The diagnostic potentials of magnetic resonance tomography in diseases of the spine and spinal cord] Kovalenko PA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Feb;(2):20–3 **(Rus)**
[Chronic cervical myelopathy caused by irradiation. Diagnostic value of magnetic resonance (letter)] Ortega Moreno J. **Neurologia** 1993 Jan;8(1):31–3 **(Spa)**
[Neurosarcoidosis can occur without any other signs of sarcoidosis] Samuelsson K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 16;89(38):3052–5 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intrathecal baclofen suppresses central pain in patients with spinal lesions. A pilot study. Herman RM, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1992 Dec;8(4):338–45
Effect of intrathecal baclofen on the monosynaptic reflex in humans: evidence for a postsynaptic action. Azouvi P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 May;56(5):515–9
Molecular and cellular organization of the central nervous system: implications for new therapeutics. Waxman SG. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1993;71:1–21 (103 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk of spinal cord dysfunction in patients undergoing thoracoabdominal aortic replacement. Hollier LH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Sep;164(3):210–3; discussion 213–4
Herniated thoracic disks: treatment and outcome. Ridenour TR, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Jun;6(3):218–24

ETIOLOGY

Low molecular weight heparin for thromboprophylaxis and epidural/spinal anaesthesia--is there a risk? [see comments] Bergqvist D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Oct; 36(7):605–9 (77 ref.). Comment in: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1992 Oct;36(7):603–4.
Myelography, CT, and MRI of the spinal canal in patients with myelopathy: a prospective study. Arlien-Søborg P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Feb;87(2):95–102
Myelopathy and back pain--take heed [letter] Moore DC. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Nov;75(5):861–3
Spinal cord decompression sickness in sport diving. Aharon-Peretz J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Jul;50(7):753–6
Delayed presentation of an extradural abscess in a patient with alcohol abuse. Nordström O, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Mar;70(3):368–9
Invited review: permanent radiation myelopathy. Schultheiss TE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Sep;65(777):737–53 (144 ref.)
Cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Bernhardt M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jan;75(1):119–28 (79 ref.)
Eales' disease with myelopathy. Phanthumchinda K. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Apr;75(4):255–8
Lumbosacral polyradiculopathy associated with HIV infection [letter; comment] Lanska DJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1993; 240(4):259–60. Comment on: J Neurol 1991 Jul;238(4):239–41.
Posttraumatic spinal cord tethering. Case report. Berrington NR. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jan;78(1):120–1
Progressive myelopathy secondary to odontoid fractures: clinical, radiological, and surgical features. Crockard HA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Apr;78(4):579–86
Endovascular treatment of intracranial dural arteriovenous fistulas with spinal perimedullary venous drainage. Gobin YP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Nov;77(5):718–23
Spinal cord claudication from amyloid deposition. Honig S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;19(12):1988–90
Human T lymphotropic virus I, myelopathy, polymyositis and synovitis [letter; comment] McKown K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):594–5. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1992 Feb;19(2):316–8.
Spinal cord lesion after epidural anesthesia diagnosed by motor evoked potentials [letter] Sawaya R. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Aug;16(8):883–5
Disorders of spinal cord, nerve, and muscle. Shafer SQ. **Neurol Clin** 1993 Aug;11(3):693–705 (71 ref.)
Cytokine expression of macrophages in HIV-1-associated vacuolar myelopathy. Tyor WR, et al. **Neurology** 1993 May;43(5):1002–9
Cervical spinal cord atrophy associated with spina bifida. Seichi A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Apr;31(4):262–4
Cystic cord lesions and neurological deterioration in spinal cord injury: operative considerations based on magnetic resonance imaging. Silberstein M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Sep;30(9):661–8
Impact of spinal cord repair kinetics on the practice of altered fractionation schedules. Ang KK, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Dec;25(4):287–94
Is the experience with CHART compatible with experimental data? A new model of repair kinetics and computer simulations. Guttenberger R, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Dec;25(4):280–6
Fractionation sensitivity of the rat cervical spinal cord during radiation retreatment. Ruifrok AC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Dec;25(4):295–300
Severe cervical myelopathy due to diffuse hypertrophy of the cervical posterior longitudinal ligament. A case report. Hase H, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov;17(11):1417–21
Thoracic myelopathy caused by two-level herniated thoracic discs in a patient with leprotic neuropathy. A case report. Iwasaki M, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 1;18(3):401–4
[Cholesterol emboli with neurologic manifestation in the spinal cord] Desnuelle C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992; 148(11):715–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intracranial dural arteriovenous fistula with spinal venous drainage] Mahagne MH, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992; 148(12):789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spinal endoscopy in the detection of problems caused by continuous spinal anesthesia] Möllmann M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Sep;41(9):544–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Congenital extradural cyst causing a 30-year history of myelopathy with long-term remission] Takahashi H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 May;21(5):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Herpetic simplex encephalitis followed by myelopathy] Nakamura K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Jun;45(6):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Alcoholic cerebellar degeneration with pyramidal sign--in relation to alcoholic myelopathy] Tsuchiya K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Feb;45(2):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of flexion myelopathy with thoracic outlet syndrome] Endo C, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Mar;33(3):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of Crow-Fukase syndrome which developed seven years following myelopathy of unknown origin] Furuzono H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Jan;33(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of malignant rheumatoid arthritis with corticosteroid-reactive subacute myelopathy and multiple peripheral neuropathy] Mitsui T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Aug;32(8):884–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of meningeal carcinomatosis showing myelopathy--detection of TNF-alpha in infiltrating CSF cells and brain tissue sections of cerebellum] Nakamura S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Feb;33(2):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical and pathological study of myelopathy accompanied with cervical spinal canal stenosis--with special reference to complication of mental retardation or cerebral palsy] Nokura K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Feb;33(2):121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Varicella-zoster virus-associated spinal myoclonus without skin lesions] Ogata A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Apr; 32(4):451–3 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lumbar dermal sinus as a cause of intramedullary and subdural abscess. Report of 2 cases] Hoil-Parra JA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 May;50(5):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Spinal extradural cyst and kyphosis dorsalis juvenilis. 1937 [classical article] Cloward RB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Jun; 39(6):469–73
[Spinal cord diseases: the concept 'paraplegia' in the interface of the 18th and 19th century] Keppel Hesselink JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Dec 19;136(51):2537–41 **(Dut)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Coxiella (Q fever)-associated myelopathy. Hwang YM, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Feb;43(2):338–42
Imaging of human T-lymphotropic virus type I-associated chronic progressive myeloneuropathies. Alcindor F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;35(1):69–74
[Actinomycosis of the sacrococcygeal region with spinal cord involvement] Gigli F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Apr; 85(4):479–81 **(Ita)**

PARASITOLOGY

Spinal and cerebral schistosomiasis. Liu LX. **Semin Neurol** 1993 Jun;13(2):189–200 (68 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Isolated granulomatous angiitis of the spinal cord. Caccamo DV, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Oct;32(4):580–2
Human T lymphotropic virus type I associated myelopathy with pulmonary and cutaneous lesions. Kuwabara H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Mar;46(3):273–5
Degeneration of the posterior columns of the spinal cord:

postmortem MRI and histopathology. Okumura R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):865–7

Endogenous aFGF expression and cellular changes after a demyelinating lesion in the spinal cord of adult normal mice: immunohistochemical study. Tourbah A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Sep;33(1):47–59

Intramedullary spinal sarcoidosis: clinical and magnetic resonance imaging characteristics. Junger SS, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Feb;43(2):333–7

The dynamics of magnetic resonance findings in patients with a spinal haematoma. Firsching R, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Mar;31(3):180–5

Spinal cysticercosis. Case report and review. Isidro–Llorens A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Feb;31(2):128–30

AIDS–myelopathy. A neuropathological study. Bergmann M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Feb;189(1):58–65

[A case of carcinomatous neuropathy with degeneration of posterior spinal column on MRI] Yamamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Apr;33(4):416–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of dorsal root entry zone lesion on spinal cord potentials evoked by segmental, ascending and descending volleys. Fujioka H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 117(3–4):135–42

Anorgasmia in anterior spinal cord syndrome. Berić A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 May;56(5):548–51

Intraspinal extradural meningeal cyst demonstrating ball–valve mechanism of formation. Case report. Rohrer DC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jan;78(1):122–5

Giant somatosensory evoked potentials in a patient with the anterior spinal artery syndrome. Triggs WJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 May;16(5):492–7

Impact of spinal cord repair kinetics on the practice of altered fractionation schedules. Ang KK, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Dec;25(4):287–94

Molecular and cellular organization of the central nervous system: implications for new therapeutics. Waxman SG. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1993;71:1–21 (103 ref.)

Spinal cord edema following freezing injury in the rat: relationship between tissue water content and spinal cord blood flow. Wang R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 May; 39(5):348–54

[Vascular and autonomic disorders of the spinal cord in dystopia of the spinal motor segment] Gongal'skiĭ VV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(6):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spinal epidural abscesses. Conservative treatment. Three cases] Guridi J, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Apr;8(4):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Methods for protecting the spinal cord in surgery of the thoraco–abdominal aorta] Selva S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):1123–5 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Stereo–microvision. Development of an opto–electronic operating microscope. Reinhardt HF, et al. **Bildgebung** 1993 Jun;60(2):105–9

Intramedullary spinal cord abscess: a case report. Tewari MK, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Aug;8(5):290–1

Spinal adhesive arachnoiditis. Dolan RA. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Jun;39(6):479–84 (08 ref.)

Approaches to cervical myeloradiculopathy. Frank E. **West J Med** 1993 Jan;158(1):71–2

THERAPY

Repair of a myelin lesion by Schwann cells transplanted in the adult mouse spinal cord. Baron–Van Evercooren A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Oct;40(2–3):235–42

VETERINARY

Enzootic Mycobacterium avium infection in captive Parma wallabies (Macropus parma) with unusual spinal cord manifestations. Schoon HA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Apr; 108(3):311–6

SPINAL CORD INJURIES

Re: Heterotopic ossification as a complication of the staged total thigh muscles flap in spinal cord injury patients [letter; comment] Becker DW Jr. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jan; 30(1):94–5. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1992 Jul;29(1):41–6.

Tracheal intubation and cervical injury [letter; comment] [see comments] Drummond JC. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Nov; 39(9):1000–1. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1992 Feb;39(2):105–9. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1993 May;40(5 Pt 1):470–1.

Obstetric anaesthesia and spinal cord injury [letter; comment] Litman RS, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Dec;39(10):1117. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1992 May;39(5 Pt 1):487–94.

Fracture–dislocations of the spine that may spare the cord: an explanation. London PS. **Injury** 1993 May;24(5):347–9 (14 ref.)

ASIS Annual Meeting. Abstracts. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1993 Apr;16(2):84–145

Current Concepts in Neurotrauma: Initial Injury to Rehabilitation. Proceedings of a symposium. Cannes, France, April 4–5, 1992. **J Emerg Med** 1993;11 Suppl 1:1–67

Measurement of the car steering wheel turning force of persons with cervical cord injuries. Mitarai K. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;21(1):57–67

NIH workshop on experimental spinal cord injury: modeling and criteria. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Summer;9(2):113–86

Cervical spinal cord injury in children. Farley FA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Dec;5(4):410–6 (27 ref.)

An audit of five years' experience of pregnancy in spinal cord damaged women. A regional unit's experience and a review of the literature. Feyi–Waboso PA. **Paraplegia** 1992 Sep;30(9):631–5 (19 ref.)

An examination of dietary intakes and nutritional status of chronic healthy spinal cord injured individuals. Levine AM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Dec;30(12):880–9

Spinal cord injury. An overview. Gutierrez PA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;20(3):373–82 (20 ref.)

BLOOD

Hormone changes in men with spinal cord injuries. Wang YH, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Dec;71(6):328–32

Sacral transcutaneous oxygen tension levels in the spinal cord injured: risk factors for pressure ulcers? Mawson AR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jul;74(7):745–51

Erythropoietin profile in spinal cord injured patients. Vaziri ND, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jan;74(1):65–7

Spinal cord injury and vitamin D metabolism [editorial; comment] Ing TS, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1993 Jan; 16(1):1–2. Comment on: J Am Paraplegia Soc 1993 Jan;16(1):9–13.

Circulating levels of soluble interleukin 2 receptors are elevated in the sera of humans with spinal cord injury. Segal JL, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1993 Jan;16(1):30–3

Fibrinolytic and protease inhibitory systems in spinal cord injured patients with end–stage renal disease. Vaziri ND, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1993 Jul;16(3):149–52

Effects of chronic spinal cord injury and pressure ulcer on 25(OH)–vitamin D levels [see comments] Zhou XJ, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1993 Jan;16(1):9–13. Comment in: J Am Paraplegia Soc 1993 Jan;16(1):1–2.

Depressed serum high density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in veterans with spinal cord injury. Bauman WA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Oct;30(10):697–703

Lipid profiles in spinal cord injury. Cardús D, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Nov;30(11):775–82

Serum rheumatoid factors in spinal cord injury patients. Petrova NV, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Apr;31(4):265–8

Transcutaneous gas tensions in the sacrum during the acute phase of spinal cord injury. Bogie KM, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1992;206(1):1–6

CLASSIFICATION

Magnetic resonance imaging related to neurologic outcome in cervical spinal cord injury. Marciello MA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Sep;74(9):940–6

COMPLICATIONS

Eye motility dysfunction after soft–tissue injury of the cervical spine. A controlled, prospective study of 38 patients. Hildingsson C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Apr; 64(2):129–32

Delayed neurologic deterioration in the patient with spinal trauma: role of MR imaging. Silberstein M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):1373–81

Gastrointestinal transit after spinal cord injury: effect of cisapride. Rajendran SK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;87(11):1614–7

Prophylaxis of urinary tract infection in persons with recent spinal cord injury: a prospective, randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled study of trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole. Gribble MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Aug;95(2):141–52

Dural tear following traumatic spinal cord injury. A delayed complication. Colachis SC 3d, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Dec;71(6):352–5

Alcohol use among spinal cord–injured patients. Tate DG. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Aug;72(4):192–5

A quantitative study of genital skin flora in male spinal cord–injured outpatients. Taylor TA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jun;72(3):117–21

Missed injuries associated with spinal cord trauma. Ryan M, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jun;59(6):371–4

Transient increase of parasympathetic tone in patients with cervical spinal cord trauma. Kawamoto M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Apr;21(2):218–21

Effect of subarachnoid catheter position on the efficacy of intrathecal baclofen for spinal spasticity. Loubser PG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Sep;79(3):611–4

Intrathecal baclofen for severe spasticity secondary to spinal cord injury. Lewis KS, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jun; 27(6):767–74 (79 ref.)

Coronary risk in spinal cord injury: assessment following a multivariate approach. Cardús D, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Oct;73(10):930–3

Electrical stimulation of the sacral dermatomes in spinal cord injury: effect on rectal manometry and bowel emptying. Frost F, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jul; 74(7):696–701

Urological long–term follow–up in women with spinal cord injuries. Jackson AB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Nov;73(11):1029–35

Dissociated hip and spine demineralization: a specific finding in spinal cord injury. Leslie WD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Sep;74(9):960–4

Undetected musculoskeletal trauma in children with traumatic brain injury or spinal cord injury. Sobus KM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Sep;74(9):902–4

Epidemiology and risk factors for urinary tract infection following spinal cord injury. Waites KB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jul;74(7):691–5

Pathogenesis of post–traumatic syringomyelia [editorial] Williams B. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(6):517–20

Prophylaxis of thromboembolism in spinal cord–injured patients. Green D. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6 Suppl):649S–651S (17 ref.)

Deep vein thrombosis in spinal cord injury. Summary and recommendations. Green D, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6 Suppl):633S–635S (11 ref.)

Venous thromboembolism in spinal cord injury patients. Hull RD. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6 Suppl):658S–663S (96 ref.)

Management of deep vein thrombosis in spinal cord injury. Merli GJ. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6 Suppl):652S–657S (43 ref.)

Deep venous thrombosis in spinal cord injury. Overview of the problem. Weingarden SI. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6 Suppl):636S–639S (27 ref.)

Deep vein thrombosis in spinal cord–injured patients. Evaluation and assessment. Yao JS. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6 Suppl):645S–648S (29 ref.)

Traumatic cervical syringomyelia related to birth injury. Morota N, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Jun;8(4):234–6

Treatment of intractable spasticity in spinal cord injured patients. Sangwan SS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1992 Jun; 46(6):169–73

Carbamazepine for paroxysmal dystonia due to spinal cord lesions [letter; comment] Previdi P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 May;14(4):337. Comment on: Ital J Neurol Sci 1993 Mar;14(2):187.

Is chronic spinal cord injury associated with increased risk of venous thromboembolism? Lamb GC, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1993 Jul;16(3):153–6

Heterotopic ossification of the extensor tendons in the hand associated with traumatic spinal cord injury. Meythaler JM, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1992 Oct;15(4):229–31

Risk assessment for pressure ulcers: an adaptation of the National Pressure Ulcer Advisory Panel risk factors to spinal cord injured patients. Rochon PA, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1993 Jul;16(3):169–77

Drug use and abuse in an urban veteran spinal cord injured population. Rothstein JL, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1992 Oct;15(4):217–20

Osteoporosis in spinal cord injury: using an index of mobility and its relationship to bone density. Saltzstein RJ, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1992 Oct;15(4):232–4

Sphincterotomy failure. Santiago JA. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1993 Jul;16(3):164–8

The development of urologic complications in relationship to bladder pressure in spinal cord injured patients. Shingleton WB, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1993 Jan; 16(1):14–7

Pulmonary embolism presenting as fever in spinal cord injury patients: report of two cases and review of the literature. Stallman JS, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1993 Jul;16(3):157–9 (22 ref.)

Fibrinolytic and protease inhibitory systems in spinal cord injured patients with end–stage renal disease. Vaziri ND, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1993 Jul;16(3):149–52

Can basic science help improve arm function in C5 tetraplegia? [editorial] Wiegner AW. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1993 Apr;16(2):75

Diagnosis of the acute abdomen in the neurologically stable spinal cord–injured patient. A case study. Sheridan R. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;15(4):325–8

Electroejaculation in spinal cord injured males. Wang YH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;91(4):413–8

Virulence factors in Escherichia coli from urinary tract infections in patients with spinal injuries. Benton J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Oct;22(2):117–27

Time period of immobility and pressure ulcer development in spinal cord–injured patients [letter; comment] Kalbach LR. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Dec;24(6):308. Comment on: J Neurosci Nurs 1992 Aug;24(4):185–9.

Posttraumatic spinal cord tethering. Case report. Berrington NR. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jan;78(1):120–1

Intrathecal baclofen for intractable spasticity of spinal origin: results of a long–term multicenter study. CoffeY JR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Feb;78(2):226–32

Protective effect of methylprednisolone on vascular injury in rat spinal cord injury. Xu J, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Fall;9(3):245–53

Noninvasive treatment for erectile dysfunction in the neurogenically disabled population. Aloni R, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1992 Fall;18(3):243–9

Computer–assisted DREZ microcoagulation: posttraumatic spinal deafferentation pain. Edgar RE, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Feb;6(1):48–56

Traumatic subarachnoid–pleural fistula: case report and review of the literature. Peter JC, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Feb;34(2):303–4 (5 ref.)

Evaluation and treatment of infertility in spinal cord injured men through rectal probe electroejaculation. Buch JP, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5 Pt 2):1350–4

Incidence and management of autonomic dysreflexia and other intraoperative problems encountered in spinal cord

injury patients undergoing extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy without anesthesia on a second generation lithotriptor. Kabalin JN, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May; 149(5):1064–7

Clean intermittent catheterization in spinal cord injury patients: a followup study. Perkash I, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):1068–71

Thermoregulation and fever in normal persons and in those with spinal cord injuries. Schmidt KD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 May;67(5):469–75 (46 ref.)

Secondary syringomyelia [letter; comment] Sarkarati M, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Apr;43(4):848. Comment on: Neurology 1992 Jul;42(7):1421–2.

Cervical cord birth injury and subsequent development of syringomyelia: a case report. Yamano T, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Dec;23(6):327–8

Inappropriate weaning and late onset ventilatory failure of individuals with traumatic spinal cord injury. Bach JR. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jul;31(7):430–8

Correlation of bacteriological flora of the urethra, glans and perineum with organisms causing urinary tract infection in the spinal injured male patient. Barnes DG, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Dec;30(12):851–4

A complicated trochanteric pressure sore: what is the best surgical management? Case report. Benito–Ruiz J, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Feb;31(2):119–24

Pyrexia in hospitalised spinal cord injury patients. Beraldo PS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Mar;31(3):186–91

Incidence and risk factors in the appearance of heterotopic ossification in spinal cord injury. Bravo–Payno P, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Oct;30(10):740–5

Effects of cisapride on anorectal and vesicourethral function in spinal cord injured patients. Carone R, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Feb;31(2):125–7

Sonographic diagnosis of heterotopic bone formation in spinal injury patients. Cassar–Pullicino VN, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jan;31(1):40–50

Late–onset papilledema following spinal injury. Case report. Catz A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Feb;31(2):131–5

Neurovascular complications of heterotopic ossification following spinal cord injury. Colachis SC 3d, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jan;31(1):51–7

Pregnancy, labor and delivery post spinal cord injury. Cross LL, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Dec;30(12):890–902

Oesophageal trauma in patients with spinal cord injury. English GM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Dec;30(12):903–12

Colonic volvulus in the spinal cord injured patient. Fenton–Lee D, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jun;31(6):393–7

Achondroplasia and spinal cord lesion. Three case reports. Hamamci N, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jun;31(6):375–9

Peroral treatment with ciprofloxacin of patients with spinal cord lesion and bacteriuria caused by multiply resistant bacteria. Pedersen SS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1990 Jan;28(1):41–7

Proximal femurectomy for decubitus ulceration in the spinal cord injury patient. Peters JW, et al. **Paraplegia** 1990 Jan; 28(1):55–61

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy in central cord syndrome: case report and review of the literature. Philip PA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1990 Jan;28(1):48–54 (21 ref.)

Cystic cord lesions and neurological deterioration in spinal cord injury: operative considerations based on magnetic resonance imaging. Silberstein M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Sep;30(9):661–8

A psychological study of spinal cord injured patients involved in the Madras Paraplegia Project. Somasundaram O, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Nov;30(11):799–802

Pulmonary obstruction in individuals with cervical spinal cord lesions unmasked by bronchodilator administration. Spungen AM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jun;31(6):404–7

N–nitrosamine generation by urinary tract infections in spine injured patients. Stickler DJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Dec; 30(12):855–63

Esophagitis and esophageal motor abnormalities in patients with chronic spinal cord injuries. Stinneford JG, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jun;31(6):384–92

The morbidity due to lower urinary tract function in spinal cord injury patients. Van Kerrebroeck PE, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 May;31(5):320–9

Clean intermittent catheterisation for the neuropathic bladder. Yadav A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jun;31(6):380–3

CAPD in a patient with spinal cord transection—a minefield of disasters [letter] Fine A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993; 13(1):69–71

Placement of a wire mesh prosthesis in the external urinary sphincter of men with spinal cord injuries. Chancellor MB, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May;187(2):551–5

Transurethral balloon dilation of the external urinary sphincter: effectiveness in spinal cord–injured men with detrusor–external urethral sphincter dyssynergia. Chancellor MB, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May;187(2):557–60

Blood pressure response to detrusor pressure elevation in patients with a reflex urinary bladder after a cervical or high thoracic spinal cord injury. Thyberg M, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1992 Dec;24(4):187–93

Urinary tract infection in acute spinal cord injury. Menon EB, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Aug;33(4):359–61

Thrombosis in spinal cord injury. Fujii Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Dec 1;68(4–5):357–68

Management of the neurogenic bowel in patients with spinal cord injury. Banwell JG, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;20(3):517–26 (54 ref.)

Antimicrobial agents in urinary tract infections in patients with spinal cord injury. Carson CC 3d. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;20(3):443–52 (34 ref.)

Electrical stimulation of sacral roots for micturition after spinal cord injury. Creasey GH. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;20(3):505–15 (42 ref.)

Urologic management of spinal cord injury in children. Decter RM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug; 20(3):475–83 (62 ref.)

Urinary diversion and reconstruction in the patient with spinal cord injury. Hollander JB, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;20(3):465–74 (66 ref.)

Management of urinary stones in the patient with spinal cord injury. Levy DA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug; 20(3):435–42 (59 ref.)

Urologic complications of spinal cord injury. Selzman AA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;20(3):453–64 (134 ref.)

Sexual dysfunction after spinal cord injury. Smith EM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;20(3):535–42 (51 ref.)

Changes of rat urinary bladder during acute phase of spinal cord injury. Mimata H, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;51(2):89–93

Fate of upper urinary tracts in patients with indwelling catheters after spinal cord injury. Chao R, et al. **Urology** 1993 Sep;42(3):259–62

Effect of early bladder stimulation on spinal shock: experimental approach. Hassouna M, et al. **Urology** 1992 Dec;40(6):563–73

[The role of substance P in the modulation of myotension in paralyzed limbs after spinal transsection on rats] Zhang J. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec;14(6):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Development of carcinoma in chronic pressure sores in patients with spinal cord injuries] Ellitsgaard N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 May 10;155(19):1473–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sexual examination of spinal cord injured males] Courtois F, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Dec;1(6):1056–63 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perioperative management of a patient with transient polyuria] Fukuda T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Aug;41(8):1305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The anesthetic management of Arnold–Chiari malformation with spinal cord injury] Saitoh Y, et al. **Masui** 1993 Mar; 42(3):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of hyperhidrosis with caudal epidural alcohol block in a patient with cervical cord injury] Yamauchi Y, et al. **Masui** 1993 Apr;42(4):606–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of dexamethasone in the treatment of spinal cord injuries in the early post–traumatic period] Kiwerski J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(4):518–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A urinary outbreak of Acinetobacter baumanii in a spinal cord injury unit] Pedraza F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Feb;10(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypercalcemia caused by immobilization following spinal injury (letter)] Romero Ganuza FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Nov;191(8):458–9 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Spinal injuries in children: role of MR. Davis PC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):607–17

Prediction of neurologic outcome in acute spinal cord injury: the role of CT and MR. Silberstein M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):1597–608

Spinal cord birth injury—diagnostic difficulties. Rehan VK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1 Spec No):92–4

A comparison between M.R.I. and C.T. in the investigation of neurological deterioration in longstanding spinal trauma. Silberstein M, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Aug; 36(3):198–203

A comparison between M.R.I. and C.T. in acute spinal trauma. Silberstein M, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Aug; 36(3):192–7

Robust detection of below–lesion, non–invasive electromyographic signals. Roberson DJ, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:169–76

Role of magnetic resonance imaging in the assessment of spinal injuries. O'Beirne J, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar; 24(3):149–54

Spinal cord injury at birth: diagnostic and prognostic data in twenty–two patients. MacKinnon JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Mar;122(3):431–7

MR findings and treatment of four patients with cervical spinal cord injuries. Schweighofer F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(3):136–8

MRI in chronic spinal cord trauma. Curati WL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;35(1):30–5

High–resolution magnetic resonance imaging of experimental spinal cord injury in the rat. Duncan EG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Sep;31(3):510–7; discussion 517–9

Perinatal spinal cord injury: clinical, radiographic and pathologic features. Rossitch E Jr, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992;18(3):149–52

Magnetic resonance imaging in acute spinal injury. Flanders AE, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1992 Oct;27(4):271–98 (61 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography in the evaluation of penetrating gunshot injury of the spine. Case report. Bashir EF, et al. **Spine** 1993 May;18(6):772–3

Use of sciatic neurogenic motor evoked potentials versus spinal potentials to predict early–onset neurologic deficits when intervention is still possible during overdistraction. Kai Y, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jul;18(9):1134–9

Correlation between histopathologic features and magnetic resonance images of spinal cord lesions. Ohshio I, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jul;18(9):1140–9

Thoracic spinal cord injury without spine fracture in an adult: case report and literature review. Hirsh LF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Jul;40(1):35–8 (25 ref.)

[Central spinal cord syndrome] Bakker SL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 20;137(12):587–91 (35 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Neurologic disorders after injuries of the spine] Vogel P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroradiology of the spinal cord] Valavanis A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 31;122(44):1649–60 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The histoenzymological diagnosis of the time of occurrence of a closed spinal cord trauma] Pigolkin IuI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Oct–Dec;35(4):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in spinal cord trauma] Kholin AV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Nov–Dec; (6):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of glucocorticoid and nonglucocorticoid steroids on acute neuronal degeneration. Hall ED. **Adv Neurol** 1993; 59:241–8 (44 ref.)

Strategies for the development of new and better pharmacological treatments for acute spinal cord injury. Young W. **Adv Neurol** 1993;59:249–56 (45 ref.)

Past and current clinical studies with GM–1 ganglioside in acute spinal cord injury. Geisler FH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jun;22(6):1041–7 (19 ref.)

Antagonists of excitatory amino acids and endogenous opioid peptides in the treatment of experimental central nervous system injury. Gentile NT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jun;22(6):1028–34 (85 ref.)

Lipid antioxidants in acute central nervous system injury. Hall ED. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jun;22(6):1022–7 (34 ref.)

Steroid psychosis: a cause of confusion on the acute spinal cord injury unit. Travlos A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Mar;74(3):312–5

An in vitro study of the effects of methylprednisolone on lesioned and uninjured mammalian spinal neurons. Rosenberg–Schaffer LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 12; 605(2):327–31

In vivo angiogenesis by platelet–derived wound–healing formula in injured spinal cord. Hiraizumi Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(3–4):353–7

Intrathecal baclofen suppresses central pain in patients with spinal lesions. A pilot study. Herman RM, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1992 Dec;8(4):338–45

Effect of kynurenate on functional deficits resulting from traumatic spinal cord injury. Wrathall JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 6;218(2–3):273–81

Clinical and pharmacokinetic aspects of high dose oral baclofen therapy. Aisen ML, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1992 Oct;15(4):211–6

Pharmacological treatment of acute spinal cord injury: current status and future projects. Bracken MB. **J Emerg Med** 1993;11 Suppl 1:43–8

GM–1 ganglioside and motor recovery following human spinal cord injury. Geisler FH. **J Emerg Med** 1993;11 Suppl 1:49–55

Secondary injury mechanisms in acute spinal cord injury. Young W. **J Emerg Med** 1993;11 Suppl 1:13–22 (33 ref.)

Comment: modeling for drug development in spinal cord injury. Choi DW. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Summer;9(2):135–6; discussion 136–7

Effect of flunarizine and methylprednisolone on functional recovery after experimental spinal injury. De Ley G, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1993 Spring;10(1):25–35

Importance of pharmacologic considerations in the evaluation of new treatments for acute spinal cord injury. Hall ED. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Summer;9(2):173–5; discussion 175–6 (5 ref.)

4–Aminopyridine in chronic spinal cord injury: a controlled, double–blind, crossover study in eight patients [see comments] Hansebout RR, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1993 Spring;10(1):1–18. Comment in: J Neurotrauma 1993 Spring;10(1):19–24.

Criteria for valid preclinical trials. Hsu CY. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Summer;9(2):177–9; discussion 179–81

Aminopyridines and the treatment of spinal cord injury [editorial; comment] Waxman SG. **J Neurotrauma** 1993 Spring;10(1):19–24 (58 ref.). Comment on: J Neurotrauma 1993 Spring;10(1):1–18.

The effect of long–term high–dose naloxone infusion in experimental blunt spinal cord injury. Baskin DS, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Feb;6(1):38–43

High–dose intravenous infusions of Solu–Medrol for use in acute spinal cord injuries [letter] Woodhouse D. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 5;159(1):70–1

Drugs for acute spinal cord injury. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1993 Aug 6;35(902):72–3

Offering a celebrity experimental treatment [letter] Bracken MB. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 22;328(16):1202–3

Preclinical trial of 4–aminopyridine in patients with chronic spinal cord injury. Hayes KC, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Apr; 31(4):216–24

Methylprednisolone treatment of experimental spinal cord injury. Iwai A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jul;31(7):417–29

The therapeutic window for methylprednisolone treatment

of acute spinal cord injury: implications for cell injury mechanisms. Young W.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 1993;71:191–206 (125 ref.)
Evaluation of the calcium channel antagonist nimodipine after experimental spinal cord injury. Haghighi SS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 May;39(5):403–8
[Prednisolone or naloxone in spinal injuries] Astrup J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 9;154(46):3253–4 **(Dan)**

ECONOMICS

Insurance benefits coverage for persons with spinal cord injuries: determining differences across payors. Tate DG, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1993 Apr;16(2):76–80
Assessing the socioeconomic impact of improved treatment of head and spinal cord injuries. Berkowitz M. **J Emerg Med** 1993;11 Suppl 1:63–7
New estimates of the direct costs of traumatic spinal cord injuries: results of a nationwide survey. Harvey C, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Dec;30(12):834–50
Recommendations concerning the costing and management for patients requiring domiciliary ventilation. Krishnan KR. **Paraplegia** 1993 May;31(5):276–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Impaired blood superoxide dismutase in the traumatic paraplegic patients. Liao W, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Sep;86(3):329–31
Involvement of the membrane-bound Na,K ATPase in the evolution of experimental injuries of the spinal cord. Nardi P, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Oct–Dec;36(4):197–200

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence, characteristics, and outcome of spinal cord injury at trauma centers in North America. Burney RE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 May;128(5):596–9
Pediatric spinal injury: review of 174 hospital admissions. Hamilton MG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Nov;77(5):700–4
Frequency of intra-abdominal injury in cases of blunt trauma to the cervical spinal cord. Albuquerque F, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Dec;5(4):476–80 (13 ref.)
Establishment of accurate incidence rates for head and spinal cord injuries in developing and developed countries: a capture-recapture approach. Chiu WT, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Aug;35(2):206–11
Nervous system injuries in horseback-riding accidents. Hamilton MG, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Feb;34(2):227–32 (42 ref.)
Pregnancy and delivery in women with a traumatic spinal cord injury in Sweden, 1980–1991. Westgren N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;81(6):926–30
Spinal injuries in 57 patients 17 years or younger. Mann DC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Feb;16(2):159–64
Traumatic injury to the spinal cord. Prevalence in Brazilian hospitals. da Paz AC, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Sep; 30(9):636–40
Traumatic spinal cord injuries in Turkey. Dincer F, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Sep;30(9):641–6
Spinal cord injuries in Iceland 1973–1989. A follow up study. Knútsdóttir S. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jan;31(1):68–72
Traumatic spinal cord injuries in the rural region of Taiwan: an epidemiological study in Hualien county, 1986–1990. Lan C, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jun;31(6):398–403
Hospitalizations with head and spinal cord injuries. **R I Med** 1992 Jul;75(7):370–2
Spinal cord injuries in Okayama Prefecture: an epidemiological study '88-'89. Ide M, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep 1;15(3):209–15
Changes in epidemiology of acute spinal cord injury from 1947 to 1981. Tator CH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Sep; 40(3):207–15
[Thoracopulmonary complications of fresh fractures of the thoracic spine with neurologic damage] Glaesener JJ, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Oct;18(5):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The descriptive and analytical epidemiology of traumatic spinal cord lesions occurring in Spain during 1984 and 1985] Herruzo-Cabrera R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Mar; 192(5):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Occult spinal cord injury sustained by high velocity automobile collision. Gee A, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Jun;10(2):123–7
Spinal cord injury after forceps rotation: the role of glioneuronal heterotopias. Pamphlett R, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb;33(1):91–3
Subdural catheterization and cord damage [letter; comment] Collier CB. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Mar;70(3):384. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 Oct;69(4):417–9.
Injuries to the spinal cord in elderly patients. Kiwerski JE. **Injury** 1992;23(6):397–400
Lap-style seat belt associated with high cervical cord injury in a child. Williams N, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar;24(3):209–10
Neurological complications of the reduction of cervical spine dislocations. Mahale YJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):403–9
Complete cricotracheal separation and third cervical spinal cord transection following blunt neck trauma: a case report of one survivor. Chen FH, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jul; 35(1):140–2 (29 ref.)
Occupational spinal cord injury: demographic and etiologic differences from non-occupational injuries. Rosenberg NL, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jul;43(7):1385–8
Cruciate paralysis after a traumatic upper cervical spine injury [letter; comment] Dickman CA, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10):1268. Comment on: Spine 1991 Dec;16(12):1383–5.
The neurologic sequelae of cervical spine facet injuries. The role of canal diameter. Lintner DM, et al. **Spine** 1993 May; 18(6):725–9
[Supranuclear, bilateral and distal-symmetric arm paralysis in central cervical spinal cord trauma] Holdorff B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Oct;63(10):636–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Injury to the cervical spinal cord in newborn infants] García González PL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Nov;37(5):419–21 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[25 years Heidelberg Rehabilitation Center for Spinal Cord Injuries--retrospect and prospects] Paeslack V. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug;31(3):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Diversity among reactive astrocytes: proximal reactive astrocytes in lacerated spinal cord preferentially react with monoclonal antibody J1-31. Malhotra SK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(3–4):395–404
Neuroendocrine-immune interactions associated with loss and restoration of immune system function in spinal cord injury and stroke patients. Cruse JM, et al. **Immunol Res** 1992;11(2):104–16
Differential expression of MHC class II antigen in the contused rat spinal cord. Popovich PG, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1993 Spring;10(1):37–46
[The production of autoantibodies to nerve tissue glycolipid antigens in patients with traumatic spinal cord injuries] Taranova NP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Jul–Oct; (4–5):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Exudation of fibronectin and albumin after spinal cord injury in rats. Farooque M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 84(6):613–20
Pathophysiology of spinal cord trauma. Anderson DK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jun;22(6):987–92 (91 ref.)
Comparison of population pharmacokinetic models for gentamicin in spinal cord-injured and able-bodied patients. Gilman TM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jan; 37(1):93–9
Alcohol exacerbates behavioral and neurochemical effects of rat spinal cord trauma. Halt PS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Nov;49(11):1178–84
Atrial natriuretic factor in spinal cord injury. Sica DA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Sep;74(9):969–72
Methylprednisolone reduces excitatory amino acid release following experimental spinal cord injury. Liu D, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1–2):293–7
Expression of GAP-43 mRNA in the adult mammalian spinal cord under normal conditions and after different types of lesions, with special reference to motoneurons. Lindå H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(2):284–95
Altered acidic and basic fibroblast growth factor expression following spinal cord injury. Koshinaga M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Mar;120(1):32–48
Segmental recovery of amino acid neurotransmitters during posterior epidural stimulation after spinal cord injury. Simpson RK Jr, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1993 Jan; 16(1):34–41
The role of oxygen radicals in traumatic injury: clinical implications. Hall ED. **J Emerg Med** 1993;11 Suppl 1:31–6
Chemical and cellular mediators in spinal cord injury. Anderson DK. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Summer;9(2):143–5; discussion 145–6
Met-enkephalin-Arg6-Phe7 in spinal cord and brain following traumatic injury to the spinal cord: influence of p-chlorophenylalanine. An experimental study in the rat using radioimmunoassay technique. Sharma HS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jul;32(7):711–7
Rubrospinal neurons and retrograde transport of fluoro-gold in acute spinal cord injury--a dose-response curve. Naso WB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 11;155(2):125–7
Dynorphin A content in the rat brain and spinal cord after a localized trauma to the spinal cord and its modification with p-chlorophenylalanine. An experimental study using radioimmunoassay technique. Sharma HS, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Aug;14(3):195–203
Meal-induced rise in resting energy expenditure in patients with complete cervical spinal cord lesions. Aksnes AK, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jul;31(7):462–72
Increased levels of trkB mRNA and trkB protein-like immunoreactivity in the injured rat and cat spinal cord. Frisén J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1; 89(23):11282–6
Free radicals in CNS injury. Hall ED, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1993;71:81–105 (81 ref.)
[Opioid peptides in spinal injury] Tian XF, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Jul;23(3):214–8 (45 ref.) **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Increased frequency of large R-plasmids in Klebsiella pneumoniae colonizing patients with spinal cord injury. Montgomerie JZ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):25–9
Bacterial biofilm formation in the urinary bladder of spinal cord injured patients. Reid G, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Oct; 30(10):711–7

MORTALITY

Long-term survival of veterans with traumatic spinal cord injury. Samsa GP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Sep;50(9):909–14
Causes of death during the first 12 years after spinal cord injury. DeVivo MJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Mar;74(3):248–54
Fatal injury surveillance report, Delaware, 1990. Head and spinal cord injuries. Cowan LS, et al. **Del Med J** 1993 Jul; 65(7):435–48
Pediatric spinal injury: review of 61 deaths. Hamilton MG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Nov;77(5):705–8
Mortality, morbidity, and psychosocial outcomes of persons spinal cord injured more than 20 years ago. Whiteneck GG, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Sep;30(9):617–30

NURSING

Inducing the quality of home health care theory through the use of grounded theory methodology. Khalifa M. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1993 Jun;30(3):269–86

PARASITOLOGY

Measuring psychological outcomes following rehabilitation. McColl MA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Jul–Aug;83 Suppl 2:S12–8

PATHOLOGY

Early perifocal cell changes and edema in traumatic injury of the spinal cord are reduced by indomethacin, an inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis. Experimental study in the rat. Sharma HS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993; 85(2):145–53
Remyelination, revascularization, and recovery of function in experimental spinal cord injury. Blight AR. **Adv Neurol** 1993;59:91–104 (84 ref.)
Observations on the pathology of human spinal cord injury. A review and classification of 22 new cases with details from a case of chronic cord compression with extensive focal demyelination. Bunge RP, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993; 59:75–89
Ultrastructural study on avulsion effects of the cat cervical moto-axonal pathways in the spinal cord. Hoffmann CF, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993;95 Suppl:S39–47
Corticospinal tract plasticity and astroglial reactivity after cervical spinal injury in the postnatal rat. Firkins SS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Mar;120(1):1–15
Functional recovery following reptilean (Calotus calotus) spinal cord transection. Srivastava VK. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;36(3):193–6
MRI of wallerian degeneration of the injured spinal cord. Terae S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep–Oct; 17(5):700–3
Development of connections by axons growing through injured spinal cord of neonatal opossum in culture. Woodward SK, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Mar;176:77–88
Anatomic and behavioral outcome after spinal cord injury produced by a displacement controlled impact device. Beattie MS. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Summer;9(2):157–9; discussion 159–60 (5 ref.)
Spinal cord injury produced by consistent mechanical displacement of the cord in rats: behavioral and histologic analysis. Behrmann DL, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Fall; 9(3):197–217
Comment: need for standardization of animal models of spinal cord injury. Faden AI. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Summer; 9(2):169–70; discussion 170–2 (0 ref.)
A monitored contusion model of spinal cord injury in the rat. Gruner JA. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Summer;9(2):123–6; discussion 126–8 (9 ref.)
Problematic issues in spinal cord injury. Hogan EL. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Summer;9(2):161–2; discussion 162–3 (7 ref.)
Lesions of cat sacrocaudal spinal cord: a minimally disruptive model of injury. Ritz LA, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Fall; 9(3):219–30
Experimental spinal cord injury: a dynamic and verifiable injury device. Stokes BT. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Summer; 9(2):129–31; discussion 131–4 (4 ref.)
Rapid quantification of tissue damage for assessing acute spinal cord injury therapy. Young W. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Summer;9(2):151–3; discussion 153–5 (3 ref.)
Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase reduces motoneuron death due to spinal root avulsion. Wu W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 30;153(2):121–4
Three-dimensional analysis of the vascular system in the rat spinal cord with scanning electron microscopy of vascular corrosion casts. Part 2: Acute spinal cord injury. Koyanagi I, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Aug;33(2):285–91; discussion 292
Lumbar spine dimensions in paraparetic patients: a 10 year follow up study. Catz A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Oct; 30(10):729–33

Cervical spine injuries: a follow-up of 332 patients. Ersmark H, et al. **Paraplegia** 1990 Jan;28(1):25-40
28 K in squamous metaplasia of the bladder in patients with spinal cord injury. Montgomerie JZ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Feb;31(2):105-10
Implications of focal spinal cord lesions following trauma: evaluation with magnetic resonance imaging. Silberstein M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Mar;31(3):160-7
CNS glial scar tissue: a source of molecules which inhibit central neurite outgrowth. Bovolenta P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:367-79 (60 ref.)
Astrocytic response to injury. Eng LF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:353-65 (130 ref.)
Role of astrocytes in ionic and volume homeostasis in spinal cord during development and injury. Syková E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:47-56 (44 ref.)
[A case report of acute death caused by hyperextension injury of neck] Zhang WD, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug;47(4):340-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study of acute spinal cord injury: a histopathological study] Kawata K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Jan;21(1):45-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hindlimb swing, stance and step relationships during unrestrained walking in cats with lateral funicular lesion. Górska T, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993; 53(1):133-42
Hindlimb muscle activity during unrestrained walking in cats with lesions of the lateral funiculi. Zmyslowski W, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993;53(1):143-53
Acute traumatic central cord syndrome. Massaro F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1993 Apr;15(2):97-105
Macrophage responses to central and peripheral nerve injury. Perry VH, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;59:309-14 (33 ref.)
Spinal cord injury: physiology and transplantation. Rymer WZ. **Adv Neurol** 1993;59:157-62 (15 ref.)
Inhibitory control of reflex excitability following contusion injury and neural tissue transplantation. Thompson FJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;59:175-84 (49 ref.)
Activity positioning and ischial tuberosity pressure: a pilot study. Park CA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Oct;46(10):904-9
Scrotal temperature in spinal cord injury. Wang YH, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Feb;72(1):6-9
Changes in bladder and external urethral sphincter function after spinal cord injury in the rat. Kruse MN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1157-63
Evaluation of central spinal cord injury pain with diagnostic spinal anesthesia. Loubser PG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Aug;79(2):376-8
Pathophysiology of spinal cord trauma. Anderson DK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jun;22(6):987-92 (91 ref.)
Pin sensation as a predictor of extensor carpi radialis recovery in spinal cord injury. Browne BJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jan;74(1):14-8
Body composition of sedentary and physically active spinal cord injured individuals estimated from total body electrical conductivity. Olle MM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jul;74(7):706-10
The impaired response of spinal cord injured individuals to repeated surface pressure loads. Patterson RP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Sep;74(9):947-53
Bulbospinal respiratory neurons are a source of double synapses onto phrenic motoneurons following cervical spinal cord hemisection in adult rats. Goshgarian HG, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 8;600(1):169-73
Recovery potential of muscle after partial denervation: a comparison between rats and humans. Gordon T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(3-4):477-82
Unrestrained walking in cats with partial spinal lesions. Górska T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(3):241-9
Regrowth of motor axons following spinal cord lesions: distribution of laminin and collagen in the CNS scar tissue. Risling M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(3-4):405-14
Comparison of nomogram- and ultrasound-determined renal depths for calculation of glomerular filtration rates in spinal cord injury patients. Waldman J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;17(12):958-60
Gait performance after spinal cord injury. Waters RL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Mar;(288):87-96
Dose-related effect of moxisylyte on maximal urethral closing pressure in patients with spinal cord injuries. Costa P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Apr;53(4):443-9
Evidence that alterations in presynaptic inhibition contribute to segmental hypo- and hyperexcitability after spinal cord injury in man. Calancie B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun; 89(3):177-86
Sympathetic skin response in spinal cord injured patients: preliminary report. Hanson P, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct-Nov; 32(10-11):555-7
Comparison of treadmill exercise testing protocols for wheelchair users. Hartung GH, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(4):362-5
Responses of subjects with spinal cord injuries to maximal wheelchair exercise: comparison of discontinuous and continuous protocols. Rasche W, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(4):328-31
A comparison of YM-14673, U-50488H, and nalmefene after spinal cord injury in the rat. Behrmann DL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Feb;119(2):258-67
Methods to assess the development and recovery of locomotor function after spinal cord injury in rats. Kunkel-Bagden E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Feb; 119(2):153-64
Forelimb motor performance following cervical spinal cord contusion injury in the rat. Schrimsher GW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Sep;117(3):287-98
Aging enhances synaptic efficacy in a latent motor pathway following spinal cord hemisection in adult rats. Yu XJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jun;121(2):231-8
Anorectal function in patients with complete supraconal spinal cord lesions. MacDonagh R, et al. **Gut** 1992 Nov; 33(11):1532-8
Auto-immunity to spermatozoa and quality of semen in men with spinal cord injury. Siösteen A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1993 Mar-Apr;38(2):117-22
Urologic aspects of traumatic central cord syndrome. Nath M, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1993 Jul;16(3):160-4
Are cytokines pathogenic factors in the physiologic and metabolic sequelae of spinal cord injury? [editorial] Segal JL. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1992 Oct;15(4):209-10
Selective vulnerability of white matter during spinal cord ischemia. Follis F, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Jan;13(1):170-8
Modulation of the soleus H-reflex during pedalling in normal humans and in patients with spinal spasticity. Boorman G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Dec; 55(12):1150-6
Altered patterns of reflex excitability subsequent to contusion injury of the rat spinal cord. Thompson FJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov;68(5):1473-86
Spinal cord injury models: neurophysiology. Blight AR. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Summer;9(2):147-9; discussion 149-50 (7 ref.)
Motor power differences within the first two weeks post-SCI in cervical spinal cord-injured quadriplegic subjects. Herbison GJ, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Winter;9(4):373-80
An electromechanical spinal injury technique with dynamic sensitivity. Stokes BT, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Fall; 9(3):187-95
Hemodynamic issues and vascular factors in acute experimental spinal cord injury. Tator CH. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Summer;9(2):139-40; discussion 141 (6 ref.)
Changes in bone in a model of spinal cord injury. Hill EL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Jul;11(4):537-47
Central non-opioid physiological and pathophysiological effects of dynorphin A and related peptides. Shukla VK, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1992 Sep;17(3):106-19 (140 ref.)
Comparative effects of posture on pressure and shear at the body-seat interface. Hobson DA. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1992 Fall;29(4):21-31
Effects of spinal cord ischemia on evoked potential recovery and postischemic regional spinal cord blood flow. Osenbach RK, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Apr;6(2):146-54
Function of the conus medullaris and cauda equina in the early period following spinal cord injury and the relationship to recovery of detrusor function. Beric A, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1845-8
Full-term pregnancy obtained with sperm recovered by seminal tract washout from an anejaculating, spinal cord injury man [letter] Colpi GM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct; 148(4):1266-7
Cardiovascular responses in persons with paraplegia to prolonged arm exercise and thermal stress. Hopman MT, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 May;25(5):577-83
Isometric strength, sprint power, and aerobic power in individuals with a spinal cord injury. Janssen TW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jul;25(7):863-70
Pituitary-testicular and pituitary-thyroid axes in spinal cord-injured males. Huang TS, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Apr; 42(4):516-21
Discharge properties of single motor units in patients with spinal cord injuries. Wiegner AW, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jun;16(6):661-71
Glycine: an important potential component of spinal shock. Simpson RK Jr, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Aug; 18(8):887-92
Recurrent inhibition is increased in patients with spinal cord injury. Shefner JM, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Nov; 42(11):2162-8
Elevated gene expression in the red nucleus after spinal cord compression injury. Theriault E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jul;3(7):559-62
Indomethacin, an inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis attenuates alteration in spinal cord evoked potentials and edema formation after trauma to the spinal cord: an experimental study in the rat. Winkler T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(4):1057-67
Lipid peroxidation in experimental spinal cord injury: time-level relationship. Barut S, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993; 16(1):53-9
Motor evoked potentials in a static load model of spinal cord injury in the rat. Wang CX, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Feb; 32(2):269-73
A new scale for the clinical assessment of spinal cord function. Botsford DJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Nov; 15(11):1309-13
Spinal shock: possible role of receptor plasticity and non synaptic transmission. Bach-y-Rita P, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Feb;31(2):82-7 (30 ref.)
Repeated measurements of pulmonary function following spinal cord injury. Bluechardt MH, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Nov;30(11):768-74
Event-related brain potentials during orienting to auditory and visual stimulation in spinal cord injured humans. Cohen MJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Dec;30(12):864-71
A cross-sectional study of the relationship between age and current health status for persons with spinal cord injuries. DeVivo MJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Dec;30(12):820-7
Sperm quality assessed by flow cytometry and accessory sex gland function in spinal cord injured men after repeated vibration-induced ejaculation. Engh E, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jan;31(1):3-12
Physiological instability of the spinal cord following injury [editorial] el Masry WS. **Paraplegia** 1993 May;31(5):273-5 (31 ref.)
Skin potential recordings during cystometry in spinal cord injured patients. Prévinaire JG, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jan; 31(1):13-21
Electromyographic registration of diaphragmatic fatigue during sustained trunk flexion in cervical cord injured patients. Sinderby C, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Sep; 30(9):669-77
Suppression of the onset of myelination extends the permissive period for the functional repair of embryonic spinal cord. Keirstead HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11664-8
Growth of axons through a lesion in the intact CNS of fetal rat maintained in long-term culture. Saunders NR, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Dec 22;250(1329):171-80
Release of endogenous neurochemicals may increase vascular permeability, induce edema and influence cell changes in trauma to the spinal cord. Olsson Y, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:197-203
Halothane anesthesia is neuroprotective in experimental spinal cord injury: early hemodynamic mechanisms of action. Salzman SK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;80(1):59-81
Lung volumes in tetraplegic patients according to cervical spinal cord injury level. Anke A, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1993 Jun;25(2):73-7
Pathophysiological alterations in the central nervous system due to trauma. Bullock R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Mar 20;123(11):449-58 (15 ref.)
Incomplete neural deficits in thoracolumbar and lumbar spine fractures. Reliability of Frankel and Sunnybrook scales. Davis LA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Feb;18(2):257-63
Incomplete spinal cord evoked injury potential in man. Prestor B, et al. **Spine** 1993 Feb;18(2):252-6
A functional in vitro model for studying the cellular and molecular basis of spinal cord injury. Takeda H, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jul;18(9):1125-33
Anatomy and physiology of the lower urinary tract. de Groat WC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;20(3):383-401 (36 ref.)
Neuroplasticity. Key to recovery after central nervous system injury [see comments] Dobkin BH. **West J Med** 1993 Jul;159(1):56-60 (59 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1993 Jul;159(1):91-2.
A scientific basis for neurologic rehabilitation [editorial; comment] Selzer ME. **West J Med** 1993 Jul;159(1):91-2. Comment on: West J Med 1993 Jul;159(1):56-60.
Autonomic influences on colorectal motility and pelvic surgery. Varma JS. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep-Oct;16(5):811-9
[Gait analysis in patients with injuries of spinal cord and nerve root] Xiu ST. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;30(7):405-9, 443 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A model of mild spinal cord injury in rats--dynamics of changes in motor function] Faltusová K, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1992;35(1):25-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Changes in systemic pressure during experimental injury of the thoracic spinal cord] Látr I, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1991;34(5):581-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Ejaculation induced by electrostimulation in men with spinal cord injuries] Sønksen JO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jan 18;155(3):176-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Anesthesia of patients with injury to the cervical spine] Moeschler O, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992; 11(6):657-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of continuous administration of nimodipine during the acute phase of spinal cord injury in baboons] Petitjean ME, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(6):652-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Safety of bladder irrigation and usefulness of BLADMAN for bladder training in the patients with spinal cord injury] Fukuda T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jul;39(7):605-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study of acute spinal cord injury: a study of spinal blood flow] Kawata K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Mar;21(3):239-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[H-reflex in spastic patients due to spinal cord injury before and after the use of diazepam and baclofen] Greve JM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 Sep-Oct; 46(5):229-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intraoperative monitoring of spinal cord function. A review. Kalkman CJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Feb; 64(1):114-23 (90 ref.)
Thienylphencyclidine protection for the spinal cord of adult rats against extension of lesions secondary to a

photochemical injury. Pencalet P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Apr;78(4):603–9

Evaluation of a program to prevent head and spinal cord injuries: a comparison between middle school and high school [see comments] Avolio AE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Sep;31(3):557–61; discussion 561–2. Comment in: Neurosurgery 1993 May;32(5):879–80.

Evaluation of a program to prevent head and spinal cord injuries: a comparison between middle school and high school [letter; comment] Toms SA. **Neurosurgery** 1993 May;32(5):879–80. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1992 Sep;31(3):557–61; discussion 561–2.

Descending thoracic and thoracoabdominal aortic surgery for aneurysm or dissection: how do we minimize the risk of spinal cord injury? Kouchoukos NT, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jan;5(1):47–54 (78 ref.)

Global Spine and Head Injury Prevention Project (SHIP) [editorial] Alexander E Jr. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Dec; 38(6):478–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Depressive symptomatology in persons with spinal cord injury who reside in the community. Fuhrer MJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Mar;74(3):255–60

Sexual activities, desire, and satisfaction in males pre- and post-spinal cord injury. Alexander CJ, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Jun;22(3):217–28

Differential effects of spinal cord injury and head injury on marital adjustment. Peters LC, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Sep–Oct;6(5):461–7

Behavioral endpoint measures for preclinical trials using experimental models of spinal cord injury. Wrathall JR. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Summer;9(2):165–7; discussion 167–8 (5 ref.)

When life support is questioned early in the care of patients with cervical-level quadriplegia. Patterson DR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 18;328(7):506–9

Clean intermittent catheterisation-performing abilities, aversive experiences and distress. Bakke A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 May;31(5):288–97

Spinal cord injury: 10 and 15 years after. Cushman LA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Oct;30(10):690–6

The impact of home based ventilator dependence on family life. Glass CA. **Paraplegia** 1993 Feb;31(2):93–101

The Functional Independence Measure: a comparative study of clinician and self ratings. Grey N, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jul;31(7):457–61

Anxiety and depression over the first year of spinal cord injury: a longitudinal study. Hancock KM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jun;31(6):349–57

A psychological study of spinal cord injured patients involved in the Madras Paraplegia Project. Somasundaram O, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Nov;30(11):799–802

A study of the validity of the scaled version of the General Health Questionnaire in paralysed spinally injured out-patients. Griffiths TC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 May; 23(2):497–504

RADIOGRAPHY

A comparison between M.R.I. and C.T. in acute spinal trauma. Silberstein M, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Aug; 36(3):192–7

A comparison between M.R.I. and C.T. in the investigation of neurological deterioration in longstanding spinal trauma. Silberstein M, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Aug; 36(3):198–203

Accidental subdural catheterization: radiological evidence of a possible mechanism for spinal cord damage [see comments] McMenemin IM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Oct; 69(4):417–9. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1993 Mar;70(3):384.

Occult spinal cord injury in traumatized children. Ferguson J, et al. **Injury** 1993 Feb;24(2):83–4

Silicone rubber microangiography of acute spinal cord injury in the rat. Koyanagi I, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Feb; 32(2):260–8; discussion 268

Spinal cord injuries in children without radiographic abnormalities. Dickman CA, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Jan; 158(1):67–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Computerized quantitative radionuclide assessment of heterotopic ossification in spinal cord injury patients. Kim SW, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Nov;30(11):803–7

REHABILITATION

An assessment of the contribution of electromyographic biofeedback as an adjunct therapy in the physical training of spinal cord injured persons. Klose KJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 May;74(5):453–6

Long-term use of computerized bicycle ergometry for spinal cord injured subjects. Sipski ML, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Mar;74(3):238–41

Electrical systems for improving locomotion after incomplete spinal cord injury: an assessment. Stein RB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Sep;74(9):954–9

Some problems in the management of the spinal cord injured patient at home. Brown DJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Oct; 21(10):1426–30 (5 ref.)

Measuring psychological outcomes following rehabilitation. McColl MA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Jul–Aug;83 Suppl 2:S12–8

Toronto clinic takes new approach to neurologic injury, damage [see comments] Lechky O. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jan 1;148(1):72–4. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Apr 15;148(8):1270; discussion 1275. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Apr 15;148(8):1270, 1272; discussion 1275. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Apr 15;148(8):1272; discussion 1275. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Apr 15;148(8):1272, 1275.

Spinal cord injury and its rehabilitation. Krause JS. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;5(5):669–72 (24 ref.)

Planning an outing from hospital for ventilator-dependent children. Gilgoff IS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Oct;34(10):904–10

Functional electrical stimulation (FES) systems for restoration of motor function of paralyzed muscles--versatile systems and a portable system. Handa Y, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1992;4(4):241–55

Employment rates for compensatable spinal injuries in Australia. Athanasou JA, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993 Jun; 16(2):151–6

Influence of alcohol intake on the course and consequences of spinal cord injury. Kiwerski JE, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(3):240–5

Improving limb flexion in FES gait using the flexion withdrawal response for the spinal cord injured person. Granat MH, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Jan;15(1):51–6

Rehabilitation following injury to the spinal cord. Dollfus P. **J Emerg Med** 1993;11 Suppl 1:57–61 (25 ref.)

An examination of direct selection typing rate and accuracy for persons with high-level spinal cord injury using QWERTY and default on-screen keyboards. Hurlburt M, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1992 Fall;29(4):54–63

Bladder rehabilitation with dorsal rhizotomy and ventral neuroprosthesis. Baskin LS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Nov; 30(11):783–7

Haemoglobin and albumin as predictors of length of stay of spinal injured patients in a rehabilitation centre. Burr RG, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jul;31(7):473–8

Rehabilitation of spinal cord injured patients on long term ventilation. Chawla JC. **Paraplegia** 1993 Feb;31(2):88–92

Assessment of rehabilitation in patients with spinal cord injuries: methodological considerations. Daverat P. **Paraplegia** 1992 Nov;30(11):759–61 (8 ref.)

The role of functional electrical stimulation in the rehabilitation of patients with incomplete spinal cord injury--observed benefits during gait studies. Granat MH, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Apr;31(4):207–15

The Swedish experience in the organisation of domiciliary ventilation for patients with a high spinal cord injury. Harlid R, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Mar;31(3):157–9

Assistive technology in the rehabilitation of patients with high spinal cord lesions. Platts RG, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 May;31(5):280–7

Limb blood flow, cardiac output and quadriceps muscle bulk following spinal cord injury and the effect of training for the Odstock functional electrical stimulation standing system. Taylor PN, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 May;31(5):303–10

Young spinal cord injured patients in nursing homes: rehospitalization issues and outcomes. Weingarden SI, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Dec;30(12):828–33

Rehabilitation following childhood injury. Jaffe KM, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Jul;21(7):438–9, 443–7

Motivation of disabled athletes to participate in triathlons. Furst DM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Apr;72(2):403–6

The effect of surgical intervention on rehabilitation time in patients with thoracolumbar and lumbar spinal cord injuries. Rimoldi RL, et al. **Spine** 1992 Dec;17(12):1443–9

Clinical approach to the sexuality of patients with spinal cord injury. Althof SE, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug; 20(3):527–34 (22 ref.)

Role of rehabilitation after spinal cord injury. Frost FS. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;20(3):549–59 (41 ref.)

Fertility options and success after spinal cord injury. Seager SW, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;20(3):543–8 (32 ref.)

Bladder training in patients with spinal cord injury. Menon EB, et al. **Urology** 1992 Nov;40(5):425–9

[Electrostimulation of anterior sacral nerve roots in spinal cord injury patients (evaluation of the 1st 25 cases)] Colombel P, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Feb;2(1):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Focus on rehabilitation of the spinal cord injury patient--development and outlook] **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug;31(3):137–201 **(Ger)**

[Integration of patient exercise/physical therapy in the rehabilitation team] Buck MJ. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug;31(3):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2.7 million unemployed--nonetheless occupational rehabilitation of patients with severe physical handicaps?] Eggerer R. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug;31(3):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical rehabilitation of the spinal cord injury patient--is the Guttmann concept still valid?] Gerner HJ. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug;31(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic paraplegia with injury of the upper extremity--effects on the success of rehabilitation] Glaesener JJ, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Nov; 31(4):224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of the spinal cord injured patient--hospital routine or principles of comprehensive rehabilitation?] Grosse W. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug;31(3):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[25 years rehabilitation. Questions--answers, unanswered questions--retrospective answers] Jochheim KA. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug;31(3):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Between creativity and functional use--development and determination of the status of ergotherapy in rehabilitation of the spinal cord injured patient] Knauss R. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug;31(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[...and after the clinic? Reflections on domestic-familial rehabilitation and management of the spinal cord injured patient] Kuno E. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug; 31(3):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuro-urology--development of a new focus in rehabilitation of the spinal cord injured patient] Madersbacher H. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug; 31(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Responsibilities of clinical psychology in rehabilitation of patients with severe physical handicaps] Rieger-Haug E. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug;31(3):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Handicap--negative variant of the "normal"--or else? Comments on the problem of attitude to deficits in rehabilitation and ethical principles] Stadler H. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug;31(3):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for rehabilitation in spinal injuries with or without neurological deficit] Blencke BA, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Nov–Dec;130(6):450–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sacral anterior root stimulation to promote micturition in transverse spinal cord lesions] Fischer J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1993;54(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of spinal cord injuries in China] Stanghelle JK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 30; 112(26):3344–5 **(Nor)**

[Femoral fracture in patients with spinal cord injury] Barros Filho TE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 Nov–Dec;46(6):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Care in own apartment despite of qualified care needs] Köl G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Aug 19;89(34):2682 **(Swe)**

[The Solberga project--a new tool for spinal cord injuries] Levi R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Oct 7;89(41):3361–4 **(Swe)**

[Care of patients with spinal cord injuries. Rehabilitation results from different systems are reported] Thyberg M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 23;90(25):2365–8 (15 ref.) **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Functional recovery after near complete traumatic deficit of the cervical cord lasting more than 24 h. Ljunggren B, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(4):375–80

Syngeneic grafting of adult rat DRG-derived Schwann cells to the injured spinal cord. Martin D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(3–4):507–14

Functional recovery after ventral root avulsion and implantation in the spinal cord. Carlstedt T. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993;95 Suppl:S109–11 (16 ref.)

Reimplantation of ventral rootlets into the cervical spinal cord after their avulsion: an anterior surgical approach. Hoffmann CF, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993;95 Suppl:S112–8

Autonomic hyperreflexia. Amzallag M. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1993 Winter;31(1):87–102 (46 ref.)

Anesthesia for neurosurgical emergencies. Frost EA. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1992 Jun;11(5):477–91 (42 ref.)

Grafting in acute spinal cord injury: morphological and immunological aspects of transplanted adult rat enteric ganglia. Jaeger CB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan; 52(2):333–46

Bladder rehabilitation with dorsal rhizotomy and ventral neuroprosthesis. Baskin LS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Nov; 30(11):783–7

Tracheostomy in spinal cord injured: frequency and follow up. Biering-Sørensen M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Sep; 30(9):656–60

Postoperative wound infections following myocutaneous flap surgery in spinal injury patients. Garg M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Oct;30(10):734–9

Penetration injury of the cervical spinal cord. A case report. Takahara S, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov;17(11):1427–9

[Thoracolumbar injuries. Surgical treatment of patients with neurological damage] Wiberg J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 20;113(5):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Traumatic lesions of lower cervical spine] Kiwerski J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Nov–Dec;26(6):827–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Emergency cervical-spine immobilization. Chandler DR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct;21(10):1185–8

Noradrenergic agonists and locomotor training affect locomotor recovery after cord transection in adult cats. Barbeau H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(3–4):387–93

Evaluation of two cross-linked collagen gels implanted in the transected spinal cord. Marchand R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(3–4):415–22

Injuries to the spinal cord in elderly patients. Kiwerski JE. **Injury** 1992;23(6):397–400

Care and treatment of spinal cord injury patients. Binard JE. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1992 Oct;15(4):235–49

The effects of multidisciplinary team care for acute spinal cord injury patients. Wells JD, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1993 Jan;16(1):23–9

Generalists in SCI medicine: good, bad or indifferent? [editorial] Young RR. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1993 Jul; 16(3):147–52

A survey of the treatment of traumatic paraplegia by traditional Chinese medicine. Wang H. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Dec;12(4):296–303 (0 ref.)

Life support for patients with cervical-level quadriplegia [letter] Flaherty DI. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 26;329(9):664

Outcome after vertebral fractures with neurological lesion treated either surgically or conservatively in Spain. Bravo P, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jun;31(6):358–66

The development of a spinal injuries unit in Armenia. Burke DC, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Mar;31(3):168–71

Experience with ventilator dependent patients. Carter RE. **Paraplegia** 1993 Mar;31(3):150–3

Spinal cord injury: prognosis for ambulation based on quadriceps recovery. Crozier KS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Nov;30(11):762–7

Neurological outcome from conservative or surgical treatment of cervical spinal cord injured patients. Kiwerski JE. **Paraplegia** 1993 Mar;31(3):192–6

Recommendations concerning the costing and management for patients requiring domiciliary ventilation. Krishnan KR. **Paraplegia** 1993 May;31(5):276–9

Experience with a spinal cord unit in Brasilia, Brazil. Masini M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1990 Jan;28(1):17–24

Effect of high voltage pulsed galvanic stimulation on sacral transcutaneous oxygen tension levels in the spinal cord injured. Mawson AR, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 May; 31(5):311–9

Teaching the procedure of clean intermittent catheterisation. Parmar S, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 May;31(5):298–302

The design and appraisal of randomized clinical trials in cerebrovascular disease and CNS trauma. Brass LM. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1993;71:239–63 (54 ref.)

Spinal cord injuries. New optimism blooms for developing treatments [news] Travis J. **Science** 1992 Oct 9; 258(5080):218–20

Acute neurologic management of the patient with spinal cord injury. Fenstermaker RA. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug; 20(3):413–21 (22 ref.)

Long-term urologic management of the patient with spinal cord injury. Perkash I. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug; 20(3):423–34 (19 ref.)

Acute urologic management of the patient with spinal cord injury. Initial hospitalization. Wheeler JS Jr, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;20(3):403–11 (51 ref.)

[The therapeutic effect of pulsed electric field on experimental spinal cord injury] Dong YQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;30(3):180–3, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Old spinal cord injury treated by pulsed electric stimulation] Liu SQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 30(5):297–300, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Meaning, dimension and problems in home care of spinal cord injured persons] Paeslack V. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Feb;194(1–2):89–97 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Residual urine after intermittent catheterization in patients with spinal cord injuries] Jensen AE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 28;113(6):713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Combined ultrasound-urodynamic study in paraplegic patients] Colombo T, et al. **Urologe A** 1992 Sep;31(5):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Chronic spinal cord-injured cats: surgical procedures and management. Roy RR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Aug; 42(4):335–43 (45 ref.)

SPINAL CORD NEOPLASMS

Central neurogenic tumours of the thoracic region [see comments] Shamji FM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Oct; 35(5):497–501. Comment in: Can J Surg 1992 Oct;35(5):470.

Thoracic mobile neurinoma. Case report. Namura S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Aug;79(2):277–9

Renal angiomyolipoma associated with neurofibromatosis and primary carcinoid of mesentery. Stone NN, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jan;41(1):66–71

[Intradural spinal cord lipoma. Apropos of 2 cases] Medjek L, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Dec;73(12):653–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal lipomas in childhood] Caldarelli M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Sep;44(9):437–44 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual presentation of spinal cord tumor after epidural anesthesia. Martin HB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Nov; 75(5):844–6

Spinal intramedullary cavernous angioma in a patient with Down's syndrome. Singh RV, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Mar;95(1):55–8

The role of laminectomy in the combined treatment of metastatic spinal cord compression. Landmann C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(4):627–31

Paroxysmal perineal pain resembling tic doulloureux, only symptom of a dorsal meningioma. Pagni CA, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 May;14(4):323–4

Papilledema and intraspinal lumbar paraganglioma. Hardten DR, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1992 Sep;12(3):158–62

CONGENITAL

Spinal cord injury after forceps rotation: the role of glioneuronal heterotopias. Pamphlett R, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb;33(1):91–3

Congenital spinal cord astrocytomas. Kaufman BA, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Oct;8(7):389–93

Intradural extension of a sacrococcygeal teratoma. Powell RW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun;28(6):770–2

DIAGNOSIS

Subependymoma of the thoracic cord: potential pitfalls in diagnosis. Casey AT, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(3):319–22 (17 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of thoracic neurogenic tumours [editorial; comment] Deslauriers J. **Can J Surg** 1992 Oct; 35(5):470. Comment on: Can J Surg 1992 Oct;35(5):497–501.

MRI of intradural-extramedullary spinal neurinomas and meningiomas. Matsumoto S, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Jan-Mar;17(1):46–52

Extensive cervical intradural and intramedullary lipoma and spina bifida occulta of C1: a case report. Crols R, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Mar;95(1):39–43

MRI of a large disappearing intramedullary space-occupying lesion in a 12-year-old female: case report. Meiners LC, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Apr;16(3):180–2

Five cases in search of a diagnostician. Fred HL. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Apr 30;28(4A):72, 74–6

Diagnostic utility of immunohistochemical techniques in intramedullary Schwann-cell tumours. Radhakrishnan VV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;36(1):87–91

MRI of gangliocytoma of cerebellum and spinal cord. Furie DM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 May-Jun; 17(3):488–91

Spinal neurilemmomas and neurofibromas: central dot sign in postgadolinium MRI. Gouliamos AD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 May-Jun;17(3):446–8

Magnetic resonance imaging versus computed tomography scan: accurate diagnosis of soft tissue lesions. Lapp J. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Jul-Aug;15(6):388–91

Spinal angiolipomas. Report of three cases. Preul MC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Feb;78(2):280–6 (44 ref.)

Back pain and paraplegia in a fifteen-year-old boy [clinical conference] Malik RK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Oct; 121(4):652–8

Hanging head sign as a presenting feature of spinal cord neoplasms: a report of four cases. Whitmer GG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 May-Jun;13(3):322–4

Spinal intramedullary granulocytic sarcoma: magnetic resonance imaging. Kook H, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(1):135–7

Intradural, purely extramedullary hemangioblastoma of the spinal cord--case report. Kitanaka C, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;33(6):377–80

Cervical neuroma associated with multiple intracranial arachnoid cysts. Marliani AF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(5):449–50

Cystic spinal neurilemmoma on magnetic resonance imaging. Shen WC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(5):447–8

Sacrococcygeal hydatid cyst: another entity in the differential diagnosis of sacrococcygeal chordoma. Case report. Yegen C, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jul;31(7):479–81

Index of suspicion. Case 3. Spinal cord lesion. Liptak GS. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Mar;14(3):117–9

Intramedullary spinal cord germinoma. Case report and review of the literature. Hanafusa K, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Aug;159(2):203–4 (11 ref.)

Delay in diagnosis of intradural spinal tumors. Peña M, et al. **Spine** 1992 Sep;17(9):1110–6

Multiple spinal neurinomas presenting visual disturbance as the initial symptom: case report. Oikawa S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Oct;38(4):309–14

Spinal xanthogranuloma in a child: case report. Shimosawa S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Feb;39(2):138–42

Extradural spinal angiolipoma: report of a case studied with MRI. Yamashita K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Jan;39(1):49–52

Pediatric spinal neoplasms. Blaser S, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Summer;5(3):190–202 (44 ref.)

The diagnostic impact of magnetic resonance imaging on the evaluation of suspected spinal cord disease. Offenbacher H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(19):589–93

[Intramedullary neurinoma. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Jacquet G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1992; 38(5):315–21 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervicobulbar intramedullary lipoma. Apropos of a case with review of the literature] Mrabet A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1992;38(5):309–14 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of magnetic resonance imaging in the detection of intramedullary metastases of bronchial epidermoid carcinoma] Chermann JF, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992; 9(6):636–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meningeal melanocytoma or multiple pigmented meningioma of the spinal canal. Report of a case. Review of the literature] Crouzet J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Nov 30;59(11):738–43 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspects and role of spinal MRI in the assessment of solitary plasmacytoma and multiple myeloma. Apropos of 11 cases] Lafforgue P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 May; 59(5):317–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dumbbell cervical neurinomas with subcutaneous extension: report of two cases] Asahi M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Mar;21(3):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An adult case of intradural lumbo-sacral lipoma] Hatayama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Oct;20(10):1075–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative monitoring for spinal cord tumor by spinal cord evoked potential following unilateral spinal cord stimulation] Isu T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Jun; 21(6):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple meningiomas of thoracic spinal cord: report of two cases] Makiuchi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Jan; 21(1):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in tumours of foramen occipitale magnum.] Potemkowski A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Sep-Oct;26(5):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spastic paralysis of the lower extremities as the first symptom of acute myeloblastic leukemia] Komarnicki M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Apr 20–27;47(16–17):363–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous brain and spinal cord/nerve neoplasms in aged Sprague-Dawley rats. Zwicker GM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992;20(4):576–84

[Primary lymphoma of the central nervous system disclosed in the spinal cord site in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Herida M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(1):64–6 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Cytogenetic changes in 67 cranial and spinal meningiomas: relation to histopathological and clinical pattern. Doco-Fenzy M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4):845–50

Molecular characterization of chromosome 22 deletions in schwannomas. Bijlsma EK, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Oct;5(3):201–5

PATHOLOGY

Predicting the recurrence of ependymomas from the bromodeoxyuridine labeling index. Asai A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Aug;8(5):273–8

Angiotropic lymphoma (intravascular large cell lymphoma) presenting with cauda equina syndrome. Lacomis D, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(4):311–5

Paraganglioma of the cauda equina: a case report and review of the literature. Singh RV, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Jun;95(2):109–13 (19 ref.)

Atypical presentations of spinal cord tumors in children. Robertson PL. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Oct;7(4):360–3

Extraneural metastases in ependymoma. Newton HB, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Oct;14(2):135–42

Cellular schwannomas of the intracranial and intraspinal compartment: morphological and immunological characteristics compared with classical benign schwannomas. Deruaz JP, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1993 Mar;52(2):114–8

Intramedullary cervical cavernoma. Case report. Scamoni C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Jul-Sep;36(3):177–9 (16 ref.)

Expression of neuronal markers in the so-called ENU-induced schwannomas. Vaquero J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jul;3(7):619–21

Intramedullary cavernous angiomas of the spinal cord: clinical presentation, pathological features, and surgical management [letter; comment] Canavero S. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Apr;32(4):692–3. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1992 Aug;31(2):219–29; discussion 229–30.

Relations between subcellular events in the degenerating notochord and histopathological features of the spinal chordomas. Panattoni GL, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1992 Oct-Dec;34(4):155–9

Spinal cord ganglioglioma in childhood. Park SH, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Mar;189(2):189–96 (22 ref.)

[Spinal cord tumor with meningeal invasiveness revealed by intracranial hypertension syndrome] Mancini J, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(12):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of surgical treatment in metastases of spinal cord neoplasms: on the basis of the authors' own material] Jastalski G, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 27(2):221–9 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dorsal horn and dorsal column dysfunction in intramedullary cervical cord tumours. A somatosensory evoked potential study. Ibáñez V, et al. **Brain** 1992 Aug;115 (Pt 4):1209–34

Dissociation of somatosensory and motor evoked potentials

in a patient with an intramedullary spinal tumor. Haghighi SS, et al. **Mo Med** 1992 Nov;89(11):790–4
[The dynamics of somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with a spinal cord tumor] Livshits AV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Jul–Oct;(4–5):19–21 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Spinal ganglioneuroma [letter] Devi BI, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Nov;81(11):949–50
Intradural metastases of a cerebral tumor. Van Mieghem F, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Feb;76(1):41
[Selective epidural phlebography in the diagnosis of tumors of the cervical spinal cord and of the cauda equina roots] Ogleznev KIa, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Nov–Dec; (6):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Comments on the article 'Radiotherapy of metastatic spinal cord compression' by B. Jeremic et al. in Acta Oncologica 1991; 30: 985–6 [letter; comment] Latini P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(7):792. Comment on: Acta Oncol 1991;30(8):985–6.
Spinal cord ependymomas treated with surgery and radiation therapy. A review of 11 cases. Clover LL; et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Aug;16(4):350–3
An innovative method for neuraxis radiotherapy using partial transmission block technique [letter; comment] Magee B. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jan;65(769):94. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1991 Jul;64(763):603–7.
Cardiac dysfunction following spinal irradiation during childhood. Jakacki RI, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jun; 11(6):1033–8
[Magnetic resonance tomographic changes in intracranial and spinal tumors following radiotherapy] Eising EG, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Feb;46(2):39–43 **(Ger)**
[Radiotherapy of primary spinal cord tumors in adults] Jeremić B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 May–Jun; 120(5–6):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

SECONDARY

Comments on the article 'Radiotherapy of metastatic spinal cord compression' by B. Jeremic et al. in Acta Oncologica 1991; 30: 985–6 [letter; comment] Latini P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(7):792. Comment on: Acta Oncol 1991;30(8):985–6.
Oligodendroglioma of the fourth ventricle with intracranial and spinal oligodendrogliomatosis: a case report. Pitt MA, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(4):371–4
Successful removal of intramedullary spinal cord metastasis: case report. Stranjalis G, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993; 7(2):193–5
Supratentorial glioblastoma with spinal cord intramedullary metastasis. Hamilton MG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1993 Feb;20(1):65–8
Intracranial and intraspinal dissemination of an ACTH-secreting pituitary tumor. Kouhara H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Apr;39(2):177–84 (23 ref.)
Urodynamics in the early stages of spinal cord compression from prostate adenocarcinoma. Barone JG, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1915–6
Spindle cell variant of pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Drlicek M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Jun;189(5):586–90; discussion 591–3
Posterior decompression and stabilization for multiple metastatic tumors of the spine. Shimizu K, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov;17(11):1400–4
Intramedullary spinal cord metastasis from lung cancer presenting with paraparesis: an autopsied case. Aoki H, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1992 Jun;39(1–2):89–93
[Value of magnetic resonance imaging in the detection of intramedullary metastases of bronchial epidermoid carcinoma] Chermann JF, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992; 9(6):636–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intramedullary metastatic tumor. Case report] Bojarski P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 May–Jun;26(3):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A rare case of metastasis of Hodgkin's disease to the spinal cord] Pierzchała K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(4):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Methods of treating spinal cord involvement in multiple myeloma] Andreeva NE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(7):56–61 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Intramedullary spinal cord ependymomas--a study of 45 cases with long-term follow-up. Ferrante L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;119(1–4):74–9
Isolated haemangioblastoma of spinal cord: report of 18 cases and a review of the literature. Lunardi P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;122(3–4):236–9 (24 ref.)
Management of intramedullary tumours in children. Lunardi P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;120(1–2):59–65
Spinal cord ependymomas treated with surgery and radiation therapy. A review of 11 cases. Clover LL, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Aug;16(4):350–3
The laser in neurosurgery [editorial] Brocklehurst G. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(1):3–4
Intradural spinal cavernomas. Sharma R, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(4):351–6 (36 ref.)
Multicentric glioma of the spinal cord. al-Wahhabi B, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(5):495–9
Intramedullary neoplasms and vascular malformations. Stein BM, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;39:361–87 (57 ref.)
The plated bayonet: a new instrument to facilitate surgery for intra-axial neoplasms of the spinal cord and brain stem. Technical note. Epstein FJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Mar; 78(3):505–7
Adult intramedullary spinal cord ependymomas: the result of surgery in 38 patients. Epstein FJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Aug;79(2):204–9
Intramedullary spinal cord tumors in children. Steinbok P, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Oct;3(4):931–45 (83 ref.)
Intramedullary cavernous angiomas of the spinal cord: clinical presentation, pathological features, and surgical management [letter; comment] Canavero S. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Apr;32(4):692–3. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1992 Aug;31(2):219–29; discussion 229–30.
Intradural extramedullary cavernous angioma: case report [letter; comment] Pagni CA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Oct; 31(4):804. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1991 Dec;29(6):924–6.
Uterus-like mass of the conus medullaris with associated tethered cord. Rougier A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Aug; 33(2):328–31; discussion 331
Spinal cord astrocytomas: results of therapy [letter; comment] Venes J. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Dec;31(6):1136. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1992 Apr;30(4):490–3.
Osteoplastic laminotomy in children. Abbott R, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992;18(3):153–6
How to reduce the morbidity of wound closure following extensive and complicated laminectomy and tethered cord surgery. Zide BM. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992;18(3):157–66
Posterior decompression and stabilization for multiple metastatic tumors of the spine. Shimizu K, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov;17(11):1400–4
[Chordoma localized in the spine (letter)] Thomsen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 9;155(32):2480 **(Dan)**
[10-year follow-up of C3–C7 cervical laminectomy for intramedullary grade I astrocytoma] Staudte HW, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 May Jun;131(3):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coexistence of intracranial and spinal cavernous angiomas: case report] Nonogaki Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Dec; 20(12):1277–81 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Extensive bifocal location of ependymoma of the spinal cord] Ząbek M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pulmonary embolism as a cause of sudden death in patients treated in a neurosurgical department] Dziduszko J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 18–31;47(34–35):730–2 **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Successful combination chemotherapy (cisplatin, vinblastine, and bleomycin) with small-dose irradiation in the treatment of pineoblastoma metastasized into spinal cord: case report. Kurisaka M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Feb;39(2):152–7
[Contribution of ultrasonic cavitation--CO2 laser combination in the excision of panmedullary ependymoma] Dam Hieu P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1992;38(6):376–80 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prognostic factors and results after the combined surgical and radiotherapy treatment of ependymomas] Grabenbauer GG, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Dec;168(12):679–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methods of treating spinal cord involvement in multiple myeloma] Andreeva NE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(7):56–61 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intraoperative sonography of intramedullary spinal cord tumours. Kawakami N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(5):436–9
Intraoperative ultrasonography of extramedullary spinal tumours. Mimatsu K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(5):440–3
Cerebellar and spinal hemangioblastomas: evaluation with intraoperative gray-scale color Doppler flow US. Avila NA, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jul;188(1):143–7
Clinical values of intraoperative ultrasonography for spinal tumors. Matsuzaki H, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov;17(11):1392–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Clinical and pathological aspects of solitary spinal neurofibroma. Sanguinetti C, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan;75(1):141–7

VETERINARY

Acquired syringomyelia in a dog. Cauzinille L, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 15;201(8):1225–8

SPINAL CORD SYPHILIS see **TABES DORSALIS**

SPINAL DISEASES

Orthopedic aspects of cervical spine disorders in children and adolescents. Smith MD. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Jun; 5(3):374–8 (24 ref.)
Parasellar epidural hydatid cysts. Guo HR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Apr;32(4):662–5
Responding to the pressures on spine. Ray CD. **Spine** 1993 Jun 15;18(8):944–5

CLASSIFICATION

[A simplified terminology for abnormalities of the lumbar disks] Milette PC, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Dec;73(12):645–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Rigid spine syndrome presenting with respiratory failure--report of one case. Lin SJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 May–Jun;34(3):216–22
Unilateral headache with features of hemicrania continua and cervicogenic headache--a case report. Rothbart P. **Headache** 1992 Oct;32(9):459–60
Confusion as the presenting manifestation of vertebral osteomyelitis: a case report [see comments] Shuper A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Dec;28(12):864–8 (13 ref.). Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1992 Dec;28(12):902–3.
The immediate effect of manipulation versus mobilization on pain and range of motion in the cervical spine: a randomized controlled trial. Cassidy JD, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Nov–Dec;15(9):570–5
Pigmented villonodular synovitis of the spine. Case report. Clark LJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Sep;79(3):456–9
Lumbar root compression by a gas-containing cyst in the extradural space. Case report. Simonetti G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):101–2
Diagnosis and treatment of discogenic low back pain. Fischgrund JS, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Mar;22(3):311–8 (51 ref.)
Prevertebral space infections associated with cervical osteomyelitis. Battista RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;108(2):160–6
Costovertebral joint dysfunction: another misdiagnosed cause of atypical chest pain. Arroyo JF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Aug;68(802):655–9
A new model of plastic ankle foot orthosis (FAFO (II)) against spastic foot and genu recurvatum. Ohsawa S, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1992 Aug;16(2):104–8
[Primary amyloidoma of the spine] Chang YS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;51(1):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Bone condensation and enterocolitis: SAPHO syndrome. Apropos of a case] Aboudaya G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Oct;59(9):581–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The spine in adulthood] Lack W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(10):259–67 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spinal diseases: vertebral complaints in relation to site and age] Tilscher H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(10):269–73 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The most important symptom (editorial)] Tilscher H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(10):251 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and therapy in patients with headache due to neck lesions] Abe H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan 10;82(1):82–6 **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the ear and vestibular apparatus depending on the anatomy of the cervical spine] Olszewski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(3):279–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Current status and prospects of studying vertebrogenic diseases of the peripheral nervous system] Antonov IP. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(5):38–40 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging in rheumatology. Heron CW. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Dec;51(12):1287–91 (60 ref.)
The logic of imaging in spine surgery. Margulies JY, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Spring;53(1):54–60
Iatrogenic acute spinal epidural abscess with septic meningitis: MR findings. Shintani S, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(3):253–5
Problems imposed by the new technology. Tindall SC. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;39:533–43
Diagnostic imaging of sports-related spinal disorders. Greenan TJ. **Clin Sports Med** 1993 Jul;12(3):487–505 (51 ref.)
Imaging of degenerative disk diseases. Chevrot A, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992;4(6):103–14 (55 ref.)
Acute spinal epidural abscess and spinal leptomeningitis: report of 2 cases with comparative neuroradiological and autopsy study. Fukui T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(6):328–33
Application of contrast agents in MR imaging of the spine. Fulbright R, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Jan–Feb; 3(1):219–32 (68 ref.)
Responsiveness of leg alignment changes associated with articular pressure testing to spinal manipulation: the use of a randomized clinical trial design to evaluate a diagnostic test with a dichotomous outcome. Haas M, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Jun;16(5):306–11
Degenerative cervical disc disease. McGuire RA Jr. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;34(7):223–6
Cervical spondyloptosis [letter; comment] Amacher AL. **J Neurosurg** 1993 May;78(5):853. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1992 Nov;77(5):792–4.
Pigmented villonodular synovitis of the spine. Case report. Clark LJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Sep;79(3):456–9
Comparison of MRI and discography in the diagnosis of lumbar degenerative disc disease. Birney TJ, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Dec;5(4):417–23
Synovial cyst of the cervical spine. Epstein NE, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Apr;6(2):182–5
Magnetic resonance imaging of spinal cord in multiple sclerosis by fluid-attenuated inversion recovery [see

comments] Thomas DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 6; 341(8845):593–4. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1025.

Assessing impairment of the back, neck and pelvis [letter; comment] Carey RP. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 4;158(1):65; discussion 65–6. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Sep 21;157(6):412–4.

Assessing impairment of the back, neck and pelvis [letter; comment] Katrak P. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 4;158(1):65; discussion 65–6. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Sep 21;157(6):412–4.

Assessing impairment of the back, neck and pelvis [letter; comment] Ryan MD. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 4;158(1):65; discussion 65–6. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Sep 21;157(6):412–4.

Acquired epidermoid tumour in the thoracic spinal canal. Machida T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(4):316–8

Intrasacral meningeal cyst demonstrated by magnetic resonance imaging. Blank W, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992; 15(4):323–5

Langerhans cell histiocytosis of the spine causing cord compression: case report. Acciarri N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Nov;31(5):965–8

Primary spinal extradural hydatid disease: report of a case with magnetic resonance characteristics and pathological correlation. Tekkök IH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Aug; 33(2):320–3; discussion 323

Vertebral osteomyelitis in children. Correa AG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Mar;12(3):228–33 (31 ref.)

Spinal epidural abscess: evaluation with gadolinium–enhanced MR imaging. Numaguchi Y, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 May;13(3):545–59; discussion 559–60

Intravertebral vacuum cleft: changes in content after supine positioning. Malghem J, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May; 187(2):483–7

Terms used for diagnosis by English speaking spine surgeons. Fardon D, et al. **Spine** 1993 Feb;18(2):274–7

Compression of thoracic nerve root by a facet joint synovial cyst: case report. Lopes NM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Nov; 38(5):338–40

[Spinal subdural hematoma. Presentation of 2 cases studied with MRI] Grunberg A, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 May; 74(5):291–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Misleading spontaneous lumbar intradural and extradural hematoma (letter)] Lambert de Cursay G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Jun;59(6):456 **(Fre)**

[Imaging of the spine] Garcia J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 31;122(44):1661–72 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central motor conduction time in diagnosis of spinal processes] Brunhölzl C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Apr; 64(4):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal diseases] Imhof H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(10):252–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Destructive spondylopathy in the dialysis patient. The diagnostic role of magnetic resonance] Corinaldesi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Sep;84(3):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contrast–enhanced MR imaging using double doses of gadolinium–DTPA in evaluating brain and spinal diseases] Matsumoto S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May 25; 53(5):503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MR imaging of degenerative lumbar disc disease emphasizing on signal intensity changes in vertebral body] Toyoda K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec 25;52(12):1611–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A giant perineural root cyst in the sacral part of the spinal vertebrae] Kopczyński S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Mar–Apr;27(2):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of alkaptonuria–ochronosis in a 52–year–old man] Drabczyk R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 7–17; 47(31–33):689–91 **(Pol)**

[The diagnostic potentials of magnetic resonance tomography in diseases of the spine and spinal cord] Kovalenko PA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Feb;(2):20–3 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of sulphasalazine in the treatment of spondyloarthropathies. Dougados M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Aug;51(8):955–8

The reduction of postlaminectomy peridural fibrosis in rabbits by a carbohydrate polymer. Robertson JT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jul;79(1):89–95

Long–term treatment with 1 alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3 with calcium supplement in spinal osteoporotic patients. Itoi E, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Dec;15(12):1409–14

Fluoride salts for vertebral osteoporosis: the benefit–to–risk ratio depends on the cumulative dose reaching bone. Meunier PJ, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993;3 Suppl 1:211–4

Human parathyroid peptide treatment of vertebral osteoporosis. Reeve J, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993;3 Suppl 1:199–203

[Experimental study on the spinal lesions in hyperostotic mouse (twy/twy): special reference to the pathogenesis of the ossification of the spinal ligaments and to the action of ethane–1–hydroxy–1, 1–diphosphonate (EHDP)] Tanno T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 66(10):1073–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Vertebral deformity in men. Mann T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Nov;7(11):1259–65

Cervical spine abnormalities in institutionalized adults with Down's syndrome. MacLachlan RA, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Jun;37 (Pt 3):277–85

Prevalence and incidence of vertebral deformities. Melton LJ 3d, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993 May;3(3):113–9

Brown tumor of the cervical spine. Barlow IW, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 1;18(7):936–7

Study of distribution and characteristics of spinal disorders using a validated questionnaire in a group of male subjects not exposed to occupational spinal risk factors. Occhipinti E, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jul;18(9):1150–9

Comparison of spinal health indicators in predicting spinal status in a 1–year longitudinal study. Rossignol M, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jan;18(1):54–60

[Degenerative spinal disease in an outpatient clinic in Lomé (Togo)] Mijiyawa M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Dec;59(12):797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The prevalence of spondylopathies among the workers in the operating rooms of Mestre Hospital] Marchi T, et al. **Med Lav** 1993 Mar–Apr;84(2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Severe osteoporosis and multiple vertebral collapses in a child during treatment for B–ALL. D'Angelo P, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;89(1):38–42

Degeneration of cervical intervertebral disks in fighter pilots frequently exposed to high +Gz forces. Hämäläinen O, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Aug;64(8):692–6

Extradural abscess after central neural block [editorial; comment] Wildsmith JA. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Apr; 70(4):387–8. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Apr;70(4):471–3.

Costovertebral erosion with spinal canal encroachment secondary to thoracic aortic aneurysm CT and MR evaluation. Kawashima A, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Jan–Mar;17(1):30–2

Neurologic complications and lumbar laminectomy. A standardized approach to the multiply–operated lumbar spine. Carroll SE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Nov;(284):14–23 (30 ref.)

Pseudarthrosis of the spine. Steinmann JC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Nov;(284):80–90 (51 ref.)

Managing complications of posterior spinal instrumentation and fusion. Wenger DR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Nov; (284):24–33

Seronegative spondyloarthropathy associated with megarectum. Caramaschi P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Jun; 12(2):271–3

Skeletal manifestations of moderate phosphate diabetes. Laroche M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;12(2):192–7

Spondylarthropathy and gut inflammation: immunopathogenetic mechanisms. Cuvelier C, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1992;14(4):203–9

The reduction of postlaminectomy peridural fibrosis in rabbits by a carbohydrate polymer. Robertson JT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jul;79(1):89–95

Ball–valve and cyst formation [letter] Williams B. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Sep;79(3):476–7

Destructive spondyloarthropathy presenting with progressive paraplegia in a dialysis patient. Recovery after surgical spinal cord decompression and parathyroidectomy. Deforges–Lasseur C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993; 8(2):180–4

Destructive spondyloarthropathy in a patient on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis for 13 years. Digenis GE, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13(3):228–31

Congenital and acquired orthopedic abnormalities in patients with myelomeningocele. Westcott MA, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Nov;12(6):1155–73 (21 ref.)

Spinal involvement in children and adolescents with Gaucher disease. Katz K, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 1;18(3):332–5

Spinal epidural abscess complicated closed vertebral fracture. A case report and review of literature. Korovessis P, et al. **Spine** 1993 Apr;18(5):671–4

Spinal tuberculosis with translational instability. Shipley JA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 1;18(3):397–401

Spinal decompression sickness: hydrophobic protein and lamellar bodies in spinal tissue. Hills BA. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1993 Mar;20(1):3–16

[Infections after insertion of epidural catheters] Linnemann MU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 26;155(30):2350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Spinal deformities in Marfan disease] Robin H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(7):464–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gorham disease disclosed by pathological fracture] Vagneur JP, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):215–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comment on the contribution by Dr. N. A. Sittaro: Problems and compensation of back and spinal disorders in workman's compensation (letter)] Kühn T. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Oct 1;44(5):180–1 **(Ger)**

[Six cases of epidural abscess probably caused by epidural block and examination by gadolinium–MRI imaging] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jun;42(6):888–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Immunogenetics of spondyloarthropathies. Khan MA, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Nov;18(4):837–64 (115 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA–B27 subtypes: implications for the spondyloarthropathies. MacLean L. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Aug;51(8):929–31 (33 ref.)

Non–association between 9.2 KB PvuII RFLP and seronegative spondyloarthropathies in Spain. Cañete JD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;31(11):743–6

Immunogenetics of spondyloarthropathies. Khan MA, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Nov;18(4):837–64 (115 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Vertebral osteomyelitis due to Staphylococcus epidermidis. De Wit D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr;32(4):339–41

Group G streptococcal osteomyelitis of the spine. Hall M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr;32(4):342–5

Osteomyelitis of the spine in a burn patient due to Candida albicans. Mullins RF, et al. **Burns** 1993 Apr;19(2):174–6

A case of Propionibacterium acnes spinal osteomyelitis [letter] Suter F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;11(2):196–7

Unusual presentation of group B Streptococcus osteomyelitis. Ammari LK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Dec; 11(12):1066–7

PARASITOLOGY

Extensive vertebral hydatidosis. A study. Karray S, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(1):100–5 (28 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Osteoblast density and the evolution of BMUs in vertebral osteoporosis. Brown ME, et al. **Bone** 1993 May–Jun; 14(3):473–9

Synovial characteristics of seronegative spondarthritides. Fassbender HG, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Aug;70(8):706

Studies of vertebral coronal cleft in rhizomelic chondrodysplasia punctata [published erratum appears in Pediatr Pathol 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):123] Wells TR, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):593–600

[MRI of the spinal epidural fat in pathology] Daniel M, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Nov;73(11):595–603 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of rigid spine syndrome––histological findings of muscles] Yoneyama H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Jul; 25(4):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spine and femur BMD by DXA in patients with varying severity spinal osteoporosis. Ryan PJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Apr;52(4):263–8

Bone mass and biochemical parameters of bone metabolism in men with spinal osteoporosis. Resch H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug;22(8):542–5

Ear pain due to cervical spine arthritis: treatment with cervical facet injection [letter; comment] Rothbart P. **Headache** 1992 Oct;32(9):466. Comment on: Headache 1991 Nov;31(10):682–3.

Lumbar spine disease in the elderly. Borenstein DG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Feb;41(2):167–75 (36 ref.)

Interdependence of lumbar disc and subdiscal bone properties: a report of the normal and degenerated spine. Keller TS, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Apr;6(2):106–13

The rigid spine syndrome: a vacuolar variant. Lotz BP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 May;16(5):530–6

Pseudovisceral pain referred from costovertebral arthropathies. Twenty–eight cases. Benhamou CL, et al. **Spine** 1993 May;18(6):790–5

A taxonomy of chronic pain syndromes. LaRocca H. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10 Suppl):S344–55 (19 ref.)

Intraoperative monitoring for thoracolumbar or lumbar surgery with somatosensory evoked potentials after double stimuli. Nishijima Y, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov;17(11):1304–8

[Urodynamic abnormalities in patients with lumbar diseases. With special reference to autonomic dysfunction] Takayama H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 59(5):400–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of the neck rotation test on auditory evoked brainstem potentials in healthy subjects] Kochanowski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Jan–Feb;27(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic evaluation of the cervical nystagmus in cervical torsion test] Olszewski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993; 47(1):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vascular and autonomic disorders of the spinal cord in dystopia of the spinal motor segment] Gongal'skiĭ VV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(6):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of adhesions after laminectomy: an experimental study in dogs. Akdemir H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993; 193(1):39–46

[Is prevention really better than healing? A discussion contribution to prevention of spinal diseases] Ernst E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(4):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of spinal disorders] Tilscher H.

Wien Med Wochenschr 1993;143(10):274–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fluid levels in a spinal aneurysmal bone cyst following biopsy [letter; comment] Kessel D. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Nov; 65(779):1056–7. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1992 Mar;65(771):193–8.

Spinal epidural abscess: unusual CT and microbiologic findings. Browman MW, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Jun;44(3):215–6

Increasing back pain in a young man. Hoeper MM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):925–6

Imaging study of lumbar posterior marginal intraosseous node. An analysis of 36 cases. Cao LB, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Oct;105(10):866–9

Calcified synovial cyst of a zygapophyseal joint [letter] Rapin PA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr;20(4):767–8

Trumpet laminectomy for lumbar degenerative spinal stenosis. Kanamori M, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Jun; 6(3):232–7

Eosinophilic granuloma of the spine with and without vertebra plana: long–term follow–up of six cases. Villas C, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Jun;6(3):260–8

Is tomography of intervertebral disc calcification useful in children? [letter; comment] Hoeffel JC. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(7):554. Comment on: Pediatr Radiol 1992;22(1):59–61.

Patterns of vertebral ossification and pelvic abnormalities in paralysis: a study of 200 patients. Park YH, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Aug;188(2):561–5

Isolated vertebral blocks in the cervical spine. Knoplich J. **Rev Paul Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;110(1):2–7 (27 ref.)

[Spinal pain] Haddad C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992; 40(7):491–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quality control of radiographic imaging of the lumbar spine] Luzsa G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Nov 29;133(48):3081–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Computerized tomography and conventional radiography in the diagnosis of destructive spondyloarthropathy. Our experience with 30 patients undergoing periodic hemodialysis] Boioli F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Dec;84(6):711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Platyspondylisis + in beta–thalassemia major] Orzincolo C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Dec;84(6):731–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

180 degrees SPECT of the spine in patients with low back pain. Comparison with 360 degrees acquisition. Even–Sapir E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;18(6):482–6

Osteoporosis and chronic back pain: a study with single–photon emission computed tomography bone scintigraphy. Ryan PJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Dec; 7(12):1455–60

The value of nuclear medicine for the diagnosis of spine diseases. Hach A, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993;16(2):125–33

Role of SPECT in differentiating malignant from benign lesions in the lower thoracic and lumbar vertebrae. Even–Sapir E, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Apr;187(1):193–8

SURGERY

Percutaneous facet denervation in chronic thoracic spinal pain. Stolker RJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 122(1–2):82–90

Intraoperative monitoring of spinal cord function. A review. Kalkman CJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Feb; 64(1):114–23 (90 ref.)

Reoperation of the cervical spine for degenerative disease and tumor. Sonntag VK, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992; 39:244–69

The transoral approach to the cervical spine. Morgan S, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Oct;24(5):269–72 (19 ref.)

Neurological complications of ankylosing spondylitis. Fox MW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jun;78(6):871–8

Botulinum toxin enhancement of postoperative immobilization in patients with cervical dystonia. Technical note. Traynelis VC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Nov; 77(5):808–9

Critical analysis of strut grafts in anterior spinal fusions. Meding JB, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Apr;6(2):166–74

Interbody fusion of the lower cervical spine: a dangerous surgical method? Schweighofer F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(5):295–9

Cervical intramedullary sarcoidosis. Nishiura I, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1992 Sep;35(5):163–6

Occipitocervical fusion with a five–millimeter malleable rod and segmental fixation. Fehlings MG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Feb;32(2):198–207; discussion 207–8

The Halifax Interlaminar Clamp for posterior cervical fusion: initial experience in the United Kingdom. Statham P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Mar;32(3):396–8; discussion 398–9

The results of laminectomy and laminoplasty in cervical myeloradiculopathy. Skowroński J, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1992;37:71–3

The use of autologous blood in the surgical treatment of spinal disorders. Oga M, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov; 17(11):1381–5

[Surgical treatment of spinal deformities in Duchenne muscular dystrophy] Bellen P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(7):470–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopy of the spine: minimally invasive therapy] Leu H, et al. **Orthopade** 1992 Aug;21(4):267–72 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New surgical technique for anterior cervical fusion; surgical technique for anterior cervical fusion utilizing autogenous bone graft from the cervical vertebrae] Isu T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Oct;20(10):1055–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Patient–controlled analgesia after major back surgery] Johnson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 2;89(36):2832–3 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Manipulative treatment of the spine [editorial] Wells PE. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;32(3):179–80

Spinal manipulation in general practice [see comments] Howe D. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Aug;39:1788–90 (9 ref.). Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1993 Aug;39:1711–3.

Effects and side effects of a percutaneous thermal lesion of the dorsal root ganglion in patients with cervical pain syndrome. van Kleef M, et al. **Pain** 1993 Jan;52(1):49–53

A blinded randomized clinical trial of manual therapy and physiotherapy for chronic back and neck complaints: physical outcome measures [letter; comment] Ebrall PS. **Spine** 1993 Jan;18(1):169–70. Comment on: Spine 1992 Jan;17(1):28–35.

[Forgotten expertise about chiropractic] Geiser M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Aug 17;82(33):875–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Manual medicine of the spine––indication, diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities] Kissling RO, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Sep 8;81(37):1087–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An analysis of the clinical effectiveness of manual therapy in cervical vertebrae syndrome] Ernst E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(6):129–30 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Systemic aspergillosis in a dog. Pastor J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 17;132(16):412–3

Magnetic motor evoked potentials for assessing spinal cord integrity in dogs with intervertebral disc disease. Sylvestre AM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Jan–Feb;22(1):5–10

SPINAL DYSRAPHISM

The immunization status of children with spina bifida [see comments] Raddish M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Aug; 147(8):849–53. Comment in: Am J Dis Child 1993 Aug;147(8):813–5.

Waardenburg syndrome and spina bifida [letter] Kromberg JG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Feb 15;45(4):536–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimentally induced axial dysraphism and anorectal malformation in male rat fetuses by intragastric administration of ethylenethiourea. Hung CF. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Dec;91(12):1166–9

Neuron–specific enolase and glial fibrillary acidic protein in vitamin–A–induced mouse myeloschisis: an immunohistochemical study. Yasuda T, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1993;19(1):21–4

CLASSIFICATION

A proposed grading and scoring system for spina bifida: Spina Bifida Neurological Scale (SBNS). Oi S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Sep;8(6):337–42

COMPLICATIONS

Assessment of obesity of children with spina bifida. Mita K, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Apr;35(4):305–11

Hip deformity and dislocation in spina bifida. Canale G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(2):155–65

The management of tibial torsion in patients with spina bifida. Fraser RK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May; 75(3):495–7

Children at risk: latex allergy and spina bifida. Leger RR, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1992 Dec;7(6):371–6 (30 ref.)

Evaluation and risk factors of latex allergy in spina bifida patients: is it preventable? Ellsworth PI, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):691–3

Cervical spinal cord atrophy associated with spina bifida. Seichi A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Apr;31(4):262–4

Urologic consequences of myelodysplasia and other congenital abnormalities of the spinal cord. Selzman AA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;20(3):485–504 (160 ref.)

[Antireflux operation for vesicoureteral reflux in spina bifida patients] Momose H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Aug; 39(8):705–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of open spina bifida by MRI and ultrasonography. Nakahara T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 Jan–Feb;15(1):75–8

The disposition of valproate and its metabolites in the late first trimester and early second trimester of pregnancy in maternal serum, urine, and amniotic fluid: effect of dose, co–medication, and the presence of spina bifida. Omtzigt JG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(4):381–8

Detection efficiency of different bone SPECT processing protocols for the diagnosis of "spina bifida". Gunes I, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1993 Jun;37(2):49–52

Alpha–fetoprotein testing: opinions of parents of children with spina bifida. Van Cleve L. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1993 Jan–Mar;21(1):20–6

Magnetic resonance imaging of progressive hydrosyringomyelia in two patients with meningomyelocele. van Hall MH, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Oct;23(5):276–80

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Re: "Use of Bernoulli census and log–linear methods for estimating the prevalence of spina bifida in livebirths and the completeness of vital record reports in New York State" [letter] Hook EB. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Jun 1;137(11):1285

Is there etiologic heterogeneity between upper and lower neural tube defects? Park CH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Dec 15;136(12):1493–501

The Chief Scientist reports.... Pattern of decline in prevalence of anencephaly and spina bifida in a high risk area. Omran M, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1992 Sep;50(5):407–13

Sex differences in the location of a spina bifida lesion [letter] Cuckle HS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Mar;30(3):262–3

The prevalence of anencephalus and spina bifida in New Zealand. Borman B, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Aug;29(4):282–8

Bayesian methods for prevalence estimates from incomplete administrative lists [letter] Smith PJ. **Stat Med** 1992 Sep 15;11(12):1621–2

Noncommunicable diseases. Spina bifida incidence at birth. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1992 Oct 9;67(41):306–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

GENETICS

Parental sex effect in spina bifida: a role for genomic imprinting? Chatkupt S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 1;44(4):508–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Latex precautions should be used in all spina bifida patients [letter] Birmingham PK, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992; 18(4):224

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A proposed grading and scoring system for spina bifida: Spina Bifida Neurological Scale (SBNS). Oi S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Sep;8(6):337–42

Handedness and progressive hydrocephalus in spina bifida patients. Wassing HE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Sep;35(9):788–97

PREVENTION & CONTROL

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Recommendations for use of folic acid to reduce number of spina bifida cases and other neural tube defects. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 10;269(10):1233, 1236–8

Folic acid–preventable spina bifida and anencephaly [editorial; comment] Oakley GP Jr. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 10; 269(10):1292–3. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Mar 10;269(10):1257–61.

PSYCHOLOGY

Mothers of children with spina bifida: factors related to maternal psychosocial functioning. Fagan J, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Jan;63(1):146–52

Living with spina bifida. Fosdal MO. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Oct;24(5):286–9

Goal–directed behavior and perception of self–competence in children with spina bifida. Landry SH, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1993 Jun;18(3):389–96

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diplomyelia and diastematomyelia. Case reports] Grądzki J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(4):511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

Toronto clinic's new approach [letter; comment] Wright JG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Apr 15;148(8):1272, 1275. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jan 1;148(1):72–4.

Sex education provision for young adults with spina bifida and/or hydrocephalus––an evaluation of a pilot training video. Blackburn M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec; 2 Suppl 1:39–40

A report of children with spinal dysraphism managed conservatively. Jamil M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;2 Suppl 1:26–8

Factors affecting the school placement of children with spina bifida. Wasson CM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec; 2 Suppl 1:29–34

Interdisciplinary treatment of spina bifida children. Redaelli T, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Oct;30(10):683–9

SURGERY

Proceedings of the Stromberg (Mainz, Germany) meeting of the Society for Research into Hydrocephalus and Spina

Bifida, 1992. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;2 Suppl 1:1-48
Continuous urodynamic surveillance of babies with myelodysplasia: implications for further neurosurgery. Bauer SB, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;2 Suppl 1:35-6
Intrauterine repair of experimental surgically created dysraphism. Heffez DS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jun; 32(6):1005-10
Superglue sealant for persistent leakage of cerebrospinal fluid. Papini RP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Feb;91(2):371-2
[Unresolved issues concerning the operative indication of augmentation cystoplasty in spina bifida patients: a report of two cases] Momose H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Aug; 39(8):747-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Report on the 7th day of the conference on pediatric neurosurgery Poznań, February 3, 1992] Huber Z. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 May-Jun;26(3):416-7 **(Pol)**

THERAPY

The chances of a spina bifida patient becoming continent/socially dry by conservative therapy. Knoll M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jan;31(1):22-7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Lemons and bananas. Morris E, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 May 19-Jun 1;49(10):735-6
Endovaginal sonographic diagnosis of iniencephaly apertus and craniorachischisis at 13 weeks, menstrual age. Sherer DM, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Feb;21(2):124-7
[Ultrasonography in spinal dysraphism and tethered cord] Garcia C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 Sep-Oct;62(5):302-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Spina bifida in lambs. Davies IH. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 23; 132(4):90-1
Dicephalus, Arnold-Chiari malformation and spina bifida in a Japanese black calf. Madarame H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Mar;40(2):155-60

SPINAL FLUID PRESSURE see **CEREBROSPINAL FLUID PRESSURE**

SPINAL FRACTURES

Occult cervical spine fractures-- error within error [letter; comment] Gatrell CB. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 May; 11(3):316-7. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1992 Nov;10(6):611-2.
Occult cervical spine fractures--a misstated concept [letter; comment] [see comments] Holliman CJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Nov;10(6):611-2. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1992 Mar;10(2):136-42. Comment in: Am J Emerg Med 1993 May;11(3):316-7.
Thoracic spine fracture in a football player. A case report. Elattrache N, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1):157-60
Tracheal intubation and cervical injury [letter; comment] Palmer AR. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 May;40(5 Pt 1):470-1. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1992 Nov;39(9):1000-1.
A reproducible porcine vertebral fracture for biomechanical testing of spinal fixation devices. Russell G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Nov;(284):267-72
Emergency transport and positioning of young children who have an injury of the cervical spine [letter] Mellick LB, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Apr;9(2):128

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification and surgical indications in spinal injuries] Bötel U. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:263-70 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Double-level spinal injury resulting in "en bloc" dislocation of the lumbar spine. A case report. Pellise F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58(3):349-52
Postfracture spinal pain. Willén J. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1993;251:90-1
Dural tear following traumatic spinal cord injury. A delayed complication. Colachis SC 3d, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Dec;71(6):352-5
Neurologic deterioration associated with airway management in a cervical spine-injured patient. Hastings RH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Mar;78(3):580-3 (25 ref.)
Osteoporotic sacral fracture causing neurological deficit. Lock SH, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Feb 3-16;49(3):210
Pathogenesis of post-traumatic syringomyelia [editorial] Williams B. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(6):517-20
Osteomyelitis of the spine in a burn patient due to Candida albicans. Mullins RF, et al. **Burns** 1993 Apr;19(2):174-6
Permanent tetraplegia in an infant following improper use of a car seat restraint. Bodenham A, et al. **Injury** 1992; 23(6):420-2
Acute upper airway obstruction due to a ruptured vertebral artery caused by minor cervical trauma. Ghurye M, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(6):424-5
Traumatic lateral instability of the cervical spine. Sharara KH, et al. **Injury** 1993 Apr;24(4):266-7
Progressive myelopathy secondary to odontoid fractures: clinical, radiological, and surgical features. Crockard HA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Apr;78(4):579-86
Lumbar stenosis with osteoporotic compression fracture and neurogenic claudication. Sills AK. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Jun;6(3):269-70; discussion 270-5
Transverse process fractures of the cervical vertebrae: are they insignificant? Woodring JH, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun; 34(6):797-802
Inadvertent intraspinal placement of a Foley catheter in severe craniofacial injury with associated atlanto-occipital dislocation: case report. Porras LF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Aug;33(2):310-1; discussion 311-2
Obstructive intestinal herniation due to improper use of a seat belt: a case report. Wang SF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(3):200-1
Spinal epidural abscess complicated closed vertebral fracture. A case report and review of literature. Korovessis P, et al. **Spine** 1993 Apr;18(5):671-4
The neurologic sequelae of cervical spine facet injuries. The role of canal diameter. Lintner DM, et al. **Spine** 1993 May; 18(6):725-9
A fracture of the odontoid process complicated by tenth and twelfth cranial nerve palsies. A case report. McCleary AJ. **Spine** 1993 Jun 1;18(7):932-5
Traumatic sacrolisthesis S1-S2. Report of a case. Rodriguez-Fuentes AE. **Spine** 1993 May;18(6):768-71
Neural compression due to osteochondral fragments. A report of two cases and review of the literature. Wetzel FT, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10):1259-64 (32 ref.)
[Experimental and clinical research of dachengqi decoction in treating post-traumatic respiratory distress syndrome] Liu FC, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 12(9):541-2, 518 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The intravertebral vacuum phenomenon. A rare finding in vertebral compressions] Bickel W, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 May;3(3):199-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Paralysis cruciata"--a rare brain stem lesion syndrome after cervical vertebrae trauma] Prestar FJ, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Jun;64(6):396-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Back pain] Seewald S, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 May 18;82(20):593-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Deformation in conservative treatment of vertebral fractures] Loew M, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Nov-Dec;130(6):447-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Thoracic spine fracture in a football player [letter] Rubin CJ. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jul-Aug;21(4):634
Unstable occult cervical-spine fracture [letter; comment] Roberge RJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 May;22(5):868. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1991 Dec;20(12):1373-5.
Variations on a theme. Colquhoun JP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 May;22(5):822-3
Postmenopausal osteoporosis. Sicouri R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jun;22(6):987, 990-3
Vertebral fractures [editorial] [see comments] Cooper C, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 28;304(6830):793-4. Comment in: BMJ 1992 May 16;304(6837):1308.
A new method for vertebral fracture diagnosis. Ross PD, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Feb;8(2):167-74
Evaluation of neck discomfort, neck tenderness, and neurologic deficits as indicators for radiography in blunt trauma victims. Roberge RJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep-Oct;10(5):539-44
Decision absent good data. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 May;86(5):203-4
Magnetic resonance imaging in cervical spine trauma. Hall AJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):21-6
MR findings and treatment of four patients with cervical spinal cord injuries. Schweighofer F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(3):136-8
Evaluation of cervical vertebral injuries. Daffner RH. **Semin Roentgenol** 1992 Oct;27(4):239-53 (17 ref.)
Thoracic spine trauma. Meyer S. **Semin Roentgenol** 1992 Oct; 27(4):254-61 (28 ref.)
Vertebral burst fractures: an experimental, morphologic, and radiographic study. Fredrickson BE, et al. **Spine** 1992 Sep; 17(9):1012-21
Thoracic spinal cord injury without spine fracture in an adult: case report and literature review. Hirsh LF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Jul;40(1):35-8 (25 ref.)
[Unstable spinal injuries in craniocerebral trauma] Käch K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar;59(4):655-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The nuclear magnetic resonance tomographic differentiation of osteoporotic and tumor-related vertebral fractures. The value of subtractive TR gradient-echo sequences, STIR sequences and Gd-DTPA] Stäbler A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Sep;157(3):215-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vertebral fractures and abdominal trauma. A retrospective study based on 415 documented vertebral fractures] Jeanneret B, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Dec;95(12):603-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of magnetic resonance tomography in diagnosis and follow-up of cervical spine injuries] Schweighofer F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Dec;95(12):599-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of vertebral fractures in 85-year-olds. Radiographic examination of 462 subjects. Johansson C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Feb;64(1):25-7
Secular trends in the incidence of postmenopausal vertebral fractures. Cooper C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Aug; 51(2):100-4
Medicare studies of vertebral fractures [editorial; comment] Baron JA, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Nov;3(6):475-6. Comment on: Epidemiology 1992 Nov;3(6):515-8.
Hospitalization with vertebral fracture among the aged: a national population-based study, 1986-1989 [see comments] Jacobsen SJ, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Nov;3(6):515-8. Comment in: Epidemiology 1992 Nov;3(6):475-6.
Acute fractures and dislocations of the cervical spine in children and adolescents. McGrory BJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jul;75(7):988-95
Vertebral deformity in men. Mann T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Nov;7(11):1259-65
Prevalence of vertebral fracture in women and the relationship with bone density and symptoms: the Chingford Study. Spector TD, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Jul;8(7):817-22
Prevalence and incidence of vertebral deformities. Melton LJ 3d, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993 May;3(3):113-9
Predicting vertebral fracture incidence from prevalent fractures and bone density among non-black, osteoporotic women. Ross PD, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993 May; 3(3):120-6
[No increase in the prevalence of vertebral fractures among postmenopausal women over a 10-year period] Hansen MA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 2;155(31):2392-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Thoracopulmonary complications of fresh fractures of the thoracic spine with neurologic damage] Glaesener JJ, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Oct;18(5):274-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of different "coherent"-type therapeutic plans on bone mineral density and on the incidence of vertebral fractures in advanced osteoporosis] Cristallini S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 May;84(5):336-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETHNOLOGY

Age-dependent vitamin D status and vertebral condition of white women living in Curaçao (The Netherlands Antilles) as compared with their counterparts in The Netherlands. Dubbelman R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jul;58(1):106-9

ETIOLOGY

Osteoporosis after cardiac transplantation. Shane E, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar;94(3):257-64
Osteoporotic fractures and the recurrence of thromboembolism during pregnancy and the puerperium in 184 women undergoing thromboprophylaxis with heparin. Dahlman TC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr; 168(4):1265-70
Gastrointestinal disruption and vertebral fracture associated with the use of seat belts. Williams N, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Mar;75(2):129-32
Differential involvement of the dorsal and lumbar spine in osteoporosis [see comments] Bhambhani M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Sep;51(9):1069-70. Comment in: Ann Rheum Dis 1993 Mar;53(3):244.
Dorsal vertebral fractures with 'normal' bone mineral density [letter; comment] Peris P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Mar; 52(3):244. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1992 Sep;51(9):1069-70.
Risk of vertebral fracture in women with rheumatoid arthritis. Spector TD, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):558
Short communication: dynamic forces influencing vertebral fracture risk. Ammann ME, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Apr; 66(784):381-3
Osteogenesis imperfecta as a differential diagnosis of pathologic burst fractures of the spine. A case report. Rao S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr;(289):113-7 (16 ref.)
Fracture-dislocations of the spine that may spare the cord: an explanation. London PS. **Injury** 1993 May;24(5):347-9 (14 ref.)
Compression fractures in patients undergoing spinal manipulative therapy [see comments] Haldeman S, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Sep;15(7):450-4. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1993 Mar-Apr;16(3):193-5.
Compression fractures in patients undergoing spinal manipulative therapy [letter; comment] Plaugher G. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Mar-Apr;16(3):193-5. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1992 Sep;15(7):450-4.
Metastatic cystosarcoma phyllodes associated with paraplegia: an uncommon complication of an uncommon tumor. Jones AA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Feb;6(1):71-5
Cervical spine injury in an air-bag-equipped vehicle. Traynelis VC, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Feb;6(1):60-1
Seatbelt injuries in children. Glassman SD, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Dec;33(6):882-6
Vertebral compression fractures sustained during golfing: report of three cases. Ekin JA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Jun;68(6):566-70
Spinal fractures during fluoride therapy for osteoporosis: relationship to spinal bone density. Farley SM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1992 Sep;2(5):213-8
No secular increase in the prevalence of vertebral fractures due to postmenopausal osteoporosis. Hansen MA, et al.

Osteoporos Int 1992 Sep;2(5):241–6
Spine fracture with neurological deficit in osteoporosis. Heggeness MH. **Osteoporos Int** 1993 Jul;3(4):215–21
Pediatric Chance fracture. Raney EM, et al. **Spine** 1992 Dec; 17(12):1522–4
Stress fracture of the pedicle. A late complication of posterolateral lumbar fusion. Robertson PA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 1;18(7):930–2
Spontaneous fracture of the odontoid process in rheumatoid arthritis. Toyama Y, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10 Suppl):S436–41
Delayed post-traumatic vertebral collapse (Kummell's disease): case report with serial radiographs, computed tomographic scans, and bone scans. Van Eenenaam DP, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jul;18(9):1236–41
[Osteoporotic vertebral fractures in systemic mastocytosis without skin involvement] Pankow W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Nov 6;117(45):1717–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fracture of the lower thoracic spine in ankylosing spondylitis] Kovács Z, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1992; 35(4):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Fracture of the cervical spine caused by blow in patient with ankylosing spondylitis—a report of an autopsy case] Ueno Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;46(5):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Compression fractures of the vertebrae in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Ochocka M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Apr 20–27;47(16–17): 54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Spinal fractures in Bechterew's disease. Injuries most likely underdiagnosed] Hägglund G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 3;90(5):364–6 **(Swe)**

NURSING

Cervical spine injury. Perioperative patient care. Rose DD, et al. **AORN J** 1993 Apr;57(4):830–1, 834–43, 846–50 (18 ref.)
[Nursing care of cervical spine traction with external fixation] Hu J. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;28(2):96–8 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Is the cervical spine clear? Undetected cervical fractures diagnosed only at autopsy. Sweeney JF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct;21(10):1288–90
Measurement of the bone mineral density of the os calcis as an indication of vertebral fracture in women with lumbar osteoarthritis. Kotzki PO, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jan; 66(781):55–60
Vertebral body fractures in child abuse. Radiologic-histopathologic correlates. Kleinman PK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Sep;27(9):715–22
Fractures of C1 and C2 in an infant gazelle: a model of the human fracture pattern. Ogden JA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):572–6
Ring fracture of the base of the skull and atlanto-occipital avulsion due to anteroflexion on motorcycle riders in a head-on collision accident. Maeda H, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Jul;33(3):266–9
Vertebral burst fractures: an experimental, morphologic, and radiographic study. Fredrickson BE, et al. **Spine** 1992 Sep; 17(9):1012–21
[Bone injuries in gunshot wounds of the neck] Schollmeyer W. **Arch Kriminol** 1993 Jan–Feb;191(1–2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Association of osteoporotic vertebral compression fractures with impaired functional status. Lyles KW, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Jun;94(6):595–601
Fracture thresholds in osteoporosis: implications for hormone replacement treatment. Ryan PJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Sep;51(9):1063–5
Preferential osteopenia in women with osteoporotic fractures. Aloia JF, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Jul;18(1):51–63
The effect of vertebral collapse on spinal bone mineral density measurements in osteoporosis. Ryan PJ, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Sep;18(3):267–72
The relationship of trabecular and cortical bone mineral density to spinal fractures. Ito M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jul;28(7):573–80
The volume of motion: introduction, derivation, and an application comparing various spinal fixation devices. Crisco JJ 3d. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Feb;115(1):43–6
Incomplete neural deficits in thoracolumbar and lumbar spine fractures. Reliability of Frankel and Sunnybrook scales. Davis LA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Feb;18(2):257–63
Multidirectional instabilities of experimental burst fractures of the atlas. Oda T, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov;17(11):1285–90
A biomechanical analysis of short segment spinal fixation using a three-dimensional geometric and mechanical model. Skalli W, et al. **Spine** 1993 Apr;18(5):536–45
[Fixateur interne: a comparative biomechanical study of various systems] Nolte LP, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Feb;23(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of soft tissue injuries on the biomechanics of sagittally symmetric thoracolumbar vertebral compression fractures] Steffen R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Apr;23(2):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of treatment with calcitonin on vertebral fracture rate in osteoporosis. Burckhardt P, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993 Jan;3(1):24–30

RADIOGRAPHY

Intrapelvic intrusion of the lumbosacral spine. van der Werken C, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58(3):336–8
Location of transpedicular screws for fixation of the lower thoracic and lumbar spine. Computed tomography of 45 fracture cases. Sim E. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Feb; 64(1):28–32
The unstable occult cervical spine fracture [letter; comment] Rhee KJ. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Nov;10(6):612–3. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1992 Mar;10(2):136–42.
Stress fracture of the sacrum. Schils J, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(6):769–70
Low-risk criteria for cervical-spine radiography in blunt trauma: a prospective study. Hoffman JR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Dec;21(12):1454–60
Ability of vertebral dimensions from a single radiograph to identify fractures. Ross PD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Aug;51(2):95–9
Anterolateral dislocation of the lumbosacral junction. Barquet A, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Apr;44(2):129–32 (23 ref.)
Cervical injury causing widening of the mediastinum [letter] Hammond JM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):653
Pleural thickening and a cervical spine fracture. Wehner JH, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):251–3
Cervical spine fractures due to spear tackles in two Rugby league players. Close PJ, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar; 24(3):189–90
A butterfly vertebra or a wedge fracture? Garcia F, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(1):7–10
Vertebral body fractures in child abuse. Radiologic-histopathologic correlates. Kleinman PK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Sep;27(9):715–22
Severely displaced fracture of the thoracic spine without neurologic lesion. A case report. Todiere A. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(3):411–5
Persistent synchondrosis of the second cervical vertebra simulating a hangman's fracture in a child. Report of a case. Smith JT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Aug; 75(8):1228–30
Measuring spinal radiographs [letter; comment] Butt WP. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):508. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1992 Jan;74(1):147–50.
Advantages of peripheral radiogrametry over dual-photon absorptiometry of the spine in the assessment of prevalence of osteoporotic vertebral fractures in women. Meema HE, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Aug;7(8):897–903
Midline anterior atlas clefts: CT findings. Chambers AA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):868–70
Childhood odontoid fractures evaluated with computerized tomography. Case report. Vining DJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Nov;77(5):795–8 (21 ref.)
Prevertebral haematoma as an inconsistent clue to cervical spine fractures [letter; comment] Davies CW. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Jun;38(3):182. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Aug;37(4):267–9.
Prevertebral haematoma as an inconsistent clue to cervical spine fractures [see comments] James MR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Aug;37(4):267–9. Comment in: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1993 Jun;38(3):182.
Fracture-dislocation of the lumbosacral spine: case report and review of the literature. Van Savage JG, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):779–84 (20 ref.)
The role and limitations of computed tomographic scanning in the evaluation of cervical trauma. Woodring JH, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):698–708
Transverse process fractures of the cervical vertebrae: are they insignificant? Woodring JH, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun; 34(6):797–802
Radiologic case study. Insufficiency fracture of the sacrum. Somani R, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Jul;16(7):841, 847–50
The assessment of vertebral deformity: a method for use in population studies and clinical trials. McCloskey EV, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993 May;3(3):138–47
Wedging of C-3 in infants and children: usually a normal finding and not a fracture. Swischuk LE, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Aug;188(2):523–6
Fracture-dislocation of the lumbosacral spine [letter] Naude RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Dec;82(6):486–7
Fractures of the lumbar spine. Kricun ME, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1992 Oct;27(4):262–70 (28 ref.)
Bilateral traumatic L4 pedicular fractures in a healthy male athlete. A case report. Maxwell KM, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 1;18(3):407–9
[Overlooked spinal fractures in Bechterew's disease—a continuation (letter)] Brattström H. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 10;90(10):901 **(Swe)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bilateral traumatic L4 pedicular fractures in a healthy male athlete. A case report. Maxwell KM, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 1;18(3):407–9

REHABILITATION

[An analysis of conservative therapy in 376 patients with paraplegia after injuries of the spine] Küster HH, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Dec;22(6):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The acrylic-wire option in cervical spine fixation. A retrospective study. Raco A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;120(1–2):53–8
Location of transpedicular screws for fixation of the lower thoracic and lumbar spine. Computed tomography of 45 fracture cases. Sim E. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Feb; 64(1):28–32
The application of Dick instrumentation in spine surgery. Ye Q, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1992 Mar;7(1):20–2
The effect of surgical decompression on neurologic outcome after lumbar fractures. Hu SS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Mar; (288):166–73
The anterior cervical approach for traumatic injuries to the cervical spine in children. Shacked I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):144–50
Isolated cervical nerve root injury treated successfully by operative decompression. Kitchen ND, et al. **Injury** 1993 May;24(5):341–2
Operative treatment of unstable thoracolumbar fractures by the posterior approach with the use of Williams plates or Harrington rods. Karjalainen M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992; 16(3):219–22
Early anterior decompression and fusion for crush fractures of cervical vertebrae. Kiwerski JE. **Int Orthop** 1993; 17(3):166–8
The fixateur interne for stabilising fractures of the thoracolumbar and lumbar spine. Sim E, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(4):322–9
Surgical treatment of traumatic lesions of the middle and lower cervical spine with Roy-Camille plates. Fabris D, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(1):43–51
Spinal mobility and deformity after Harrington rod stabilization and limited arthrodesis of thoracolumbar fractures. Dekutoski MB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Feb;75(2):168–76
Early failure of short-segment pedicle instrumentation for thoracolumbar fractures. A preliminary report. McLain RF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Feb;75(2):162–7
Osteoplastic repair of the atlas. Rogers MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1992 Nov;74(6):880–2
To fuse or not to fuse? [letter; comment] Atkinson JL. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jul;79(1):153. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1992 Dec;77(6):860–70.
Short-segment compression instrumentation for selected thoracic and lumbar spine fractures: the short-rod/two-claw technique. Benzel EC. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Sep;79(3):335–40
Biomechanical comparison of anterior Caspar plate and three-level posterior fixation techniques in a human cadaveric model. Traynelis VC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jul;79(1):96–103
In response to article by Dr. Doerr et al [letter; comment] Connolly JF. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(3):393–4. Comment on: J Orthop Trauma 1991;5(4):403–11.
Transpedicular bone grafts misplaced into the spinal canal. Sjöström L, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(3):376–8
Biomechanical testing of a new design for Schanz pedicle screws. Willett K, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(4):375–80
Primary posterior fusion C1/2 in odontoid fractures: indications, technique, and results of transarticular screw fixation. Jeanneret B, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Dec; 5(4):464–75
CT analysis of pedicles and screw tracts after implant removal in thoracolumbar fractures. Sjöström L, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Jun;6(3):225–31
Interbody fusion of the lower cervical spine: a dangerous surgical method? Schweighofer F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(5):295–9
Successful shape optimisation of a pedicular screw. Mattheck C, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Jul;30(4):446–8
Osteosynthesis of injuries and rheumatic or congenital instabilities of the upper cervical spine using double-threaded screws. Knöringer P. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992; 15(4):275–83
Atlanto-axial stabilization with posterior transarticular screw fixation: technical description and report of 22 cases. Stillerman CB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jun;32(6):948–54; discussion 954–5
Odontoid fracture in the elderly: a case report of the screw fixation technique. Asfora WT, et al. **S D J Med** 1992 Jul; 45(7):175–7
Unilateral facet dislocation of the lumbosacral junction. Connolly PJ, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10):1244–8
A biomechanical study of odontoid fractures and fracture fixation. Doherty BJ, et al. **Spine** 1993 Feb;18(2):178–84
Lumbar surgery for 56 limbus fractures emphasizing noncalcified type III lesions. Epstein NE. **Spine** 1992 Dec; 17(12):1489–96
Anterior decompression, structural bone grafting, and Caspar plate stabilization for unstable cervical spine fractures and/or dislocations. Garvey TA, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10 Suppl):S431–5
Biomechanical analysis of three surgical approaches for lumbar burst fractures using short-segment instrumentation. Gurwitz GS, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 15; 18(8):977–82
Biomechanics of indirect reduction of bone retropulsed into

the spinal canal in vertebral fracture. Harrington RM, et al. **Spine** 1993 May;18(6):692–9
Odontoid fracture malunion with fixed atlantoaxial subluxation. Heller JG, et al. **Spine** 1993 Feb;18(2):311–4
Combined effects of compression and hypotension on nerve root function. A clinical case. Krengel WF 3d, et al. **Spine** 1993 Feb;18(2):306–9
Management of fracture separations of the articular mass using posterior cervical plating. Levine AM, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10 Suppl):S447–54
Residual intersegmental spinal mobility following limited pedicle fixation of thoracolumbar spine fractures with the fixateur interne. Lindsey RW, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 15; 18(4):474–8
Cotrel–Dubousset rods in surgical stabilization of spinal fractures. McBride GG. **Spine** 1993 Mar 15;18(4):466–73
The effect of surgical intervention on rehabilitation time in patients with thoracolumbar and lumbar spinal cord injuries. Rimoldi RL, et al. **Spine** 1992 Dec;17(12):1443–9
Treatment of lower cervical spinal injuries––C3 to C7. Roy-Camille R, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10 Suppl):S442–6
Posterior instrumentation and fusion for unstable fractures and fracture–dislocations of the thoracic and lumbar spine. A comparative study of three fixation devices in 70 patients. Sasso RC, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 15;18(4):450–60
Mechanics of anatomic reduction of thoracolumbar burst fractures. Comparison of distraction versus distraction plus lordosis, in the anatomic reduction of the thoracolumbar burst fracture. Zou D, et al. **Spine** 1993 Feb;18(2):195–203
Transpedicular decompression and stabilization of burst fractures of the lumbar spine. Viale GL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Aug;40(2):104–11
[The application of Dick instrumentation in the field of spine surgery] Ye Q. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Feb; 15(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Review of 19 cases of dislocation and fracture–dislocation of the cervical spine treated with anterior screw plates without intersomatic graft] Loembe PM. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anatomic reconstruction of a rare combination injury of the axis (trans-dental dislocation with hanged-man fracture) by lag screw fixation] Hackstein W, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Oct;22(5):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ventral stabilization in the area of the thoracic and lumbar spine] Feil J, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov;63(11):856–65 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Simplified surgical technique and decreased radiation exposure in dorsal stabilization of spinal fractures] Friedl W. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov;63(11):980–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of internal fixator in injuries of the thoracic and lumbar spine] Mayer H, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov;63(11):944–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New aspects in anterior plate osteosynthesis of injuries of the cervical spine] Morscher E, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov; 63(11):875–83 **(Ger)**
[Indications for surgical therapy of sacral fractures] Pohlemann T, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov;63(11):884–96 **(Ger)**
[Indications and technique of osteosynthesis in injuries of the cervical vertebrae] von Gumppenberg S, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov;63(11):849–55 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Transpedicular spondylodesis of injuries of the thoracic and lumbar spine] Wolter D, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov; 63(11):866–74 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with the Steffee variable screw placement system in fractures of the thoracic and lumbar spine] Wildburger R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993; 378(3):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dorsal stabilization of thoracic and lumbar vertebral injuries] Dick W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992; :290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications in surgical management of spinal injuries] Feil J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992; :304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of injuries of the lower cervical spine] Hennig F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992; :286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ventral stabilization of thoracic and lumbar spinal injuries] Kinzl L, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of injuries of the upper cervical spine] Knöringer P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:279–85 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications and technique of combined dorso-ventral stabilization of the spine] Kortmann HR, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Malgaigne pelvic ring injury in childhood] Engelhardt P. **Orthopade** 1992 Nov;21(6):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The problem of the sacrum fracture. Clinical analysis of 377 cases] Pohlemann T, et al. **Orthopade** 1992 Nov; 21(6):400–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative biomechanical studies of internal stabilization of trans-foraminal sacrum fractures] Pohlemann T, et al. **Orthopade** 1992 Nov;21(6):413–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reposition of fragments of the posterior surface of the vertebral edge with intraoperative ultrasound guidance] Degreif J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Feb;96(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications, technique and results of monosegmental dorsal spondylodesis in wedge compression fractures (grade II) of the thoracolumbar spine] Gotzen L, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Sep;95(9):445–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of dorsal pelvic ring stabilization] Rieger H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Jul;96(7):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The LS–8 lever fixator: repositioning and fixation aids for dislocations and dislocation fractures of the lumbar spine and the thoracolumbar transition. Part I. Biomechanical considerations and surgical technique] Sándor L. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Jul;96(7):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Injuries of the cervical spine in children and adolescents] Schwarz N, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 May;96(5):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fractures of the upper cervical spine––indications for treatment] Seiler H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Aug; 96(8):410–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assessment of surgically treated vertebral fractures of the thoracic and lumbar spine without neurological complications] von Deimling U, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 May Jun;131(3):270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stabilization of 150 unstable spinal injuries with the Cotrel–Dubousset instrument––analysis of results] Ostermann PA, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(6):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fracture of the axis––surgical treatment. II. Axial isthmus] Lohnert J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1993; 60(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Fractures of the odontoid process. Conservative and operative treatment. Prognostic factors. van Holsbeeck E, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(1):17–21 (7 ref.)
Emergency cervical-spine immobilization. Chandler DR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct;21(10):1185–8
Orotracheal intubation in trauma patients with cervical fractures. Scannell G, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Aug; 128(8):903–5; discussion 905–6
Transpedicular screw-rod fixation in the treatment of unstable lower thoracic and lumbar fractures. Mozes GC, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Spring;53(1):37–44
Comparison of operative versus nonoperative treatment of lumbar burst fractures. Knight RQ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):112–21
Halo-cast treatment of fractures and dislocations of the cervical spine. Della Torre P, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992; 16(3):227–31
Odontoid fractures in elderly patients. Hanigan WC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jan;78(1):32–5
The vertical axis fracture: a report on three cases. Bohay D, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(4):416–9
Acute stabilization of the cervical spine by halo/vest application facilitates evaluation and treatment of multiple trauma patients. Heary RF, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep; 33(3):445–51
Conservative treatment of burst fractures of the thoracolumbar and lumbar spine. Kinoshita H, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jan;31(1):58–67
Nonoperative management of stable thoracolumbar burst fractures with early ambulation and bracing. Cantor JB, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 15;18(8):971–6
Nonoperative treatment in burst fractures of the lumbar spine (L2–L5) without neurologic deficits. Chan DP, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 1;18(3):320–5
Thoracolumbar burst fractures. The clinical efficacy and outcome of nonoperative management. Mumford J, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 15;18(8):955–70
Stabilization of subaxial cervical spinal injuries. Lemons VR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Jun;39(6):511–8
[Remodeling of the spinal canal after comminuted fracture of the spine. Apropos of a case] Deburge A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(2):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Metal abrasion as an imaging artefact in nuclear spin tomography] Weyrich G, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Jun; 33(6):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late results after lumbar vertebrae fracture with Lorenz Böhler conservative treatment] Steindl A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Sep;95(9):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Conservative treatment of spinal injuries yesterday and today] Böhler J. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Nov–Dec; 130(6):445–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Halo–vest in the treatment of fractures of the upper cervical spine. Fractures of the epistropheus] Thovez G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Dec;83(12 Suppl 1):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Experimental trial of intraoperative spinal ultrasound] Degreif J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Oct;95(10):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Repair of sacral fracture in two dairy cattle. McDuffee LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 1;202(7):1126–8
Use of ventral cervical stabilization for treatment of a suspected articular facet fracture in a horse. Smyth GB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 1;202(5):771–2
Internal skeletal fixation using a Kirschner apparatus for stabilization of fracture/luxations of the lumbosacral joint in six dogs. A modification of the transilial pin technique. Ullman SL, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Jan–Feb;22(1):11–7

SPINAL FUSION

see related
LAMINECTOMY

Myelography in the late postoperative period in patients subjected to anterior cervical decompression and fusion. Brandt L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 122(1–2):97–101
The acrylic–wire option in cervical spine fixation. A retrospective study. Raco A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;120(1–2):53–8
The development of discopathy in lumbar discs adjacent to a lumbar anterior interbody spondylodesis. A retrospective matched–pair study with a postoperative follow–up of 16 years. Van Horn JR, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992; 58(3):280–6
Anterior fusion insufficient for scoliosis in myelomeningocele. 8 children 2–6 years after the Zielke operation. Stark A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Feb; 64(1):22–4
Results of discectomy compared with discectomy and fusion. Deyo RA. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1993;251:45–6
Spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis. Saraste H. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1993;251:84–6 (32 ref.)
Postlaminectomy problems with reference to spinal fusion. Strömqvist B. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1993;251:87–9
Meta–analysis of the results of lumbar spine fusion. Turner JA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1993;251:120–2
Lumbar spine fusion––conclusions. Willner S. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1993;251:123–4
Surgical treatment of Bertolotti's syndrome. Follow–up of 16 patients. Santavirta S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(2):82–7
The lumbar spine: postoperative magnetic resonance imaging. Djukic S, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Sep;59(3):136–46 (40 ref.)
Comparison of operative versus nonoperative treatment of lumbar burst fractures. Knight RQ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):112–21
Use of the pantaloon cast for the selection of fusion candidates in the treatment of chronic low back pain. Rask B, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Mar;(288):148–57
External transpedicular fixation test of the lumbar spine correlates with the outcome of subsequent lumbar fusion. Soini J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):89–96
Surgery of the rheumatoid cervical spine. Correlation of the pathology and prognosis. Stirrat AN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):135–43
Spinal fusion in the athlete. Wright A, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1993 Jul;12(3):599–602
Latex anaphylaxis during spinal surgery in children with myelomeningocele. Banta J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;2 Suppl 1:40
Early and semi–early surgery for scoliosis caused by hemivertebrae––indications and results. Chirpaz–Cerbat JM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun;3(3):144–53
Spinal mobility and deformity after Harrington rod stabilization and limited arthrodesis of thoracolumbar fractures. Dekutoski MB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Feb;75(2):168–76
Reflex sympathetic dystrophy after operative procedures on the lumbar spine. Sachs BL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 May;75(5):721–5
Load–bearing capacity of corticocancellous bone grafts in the spine. Smith MD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Aug;75(8):1206–13
Changes in residual volume relative to vital capacity and total lung capacity after arthrodesis of the spine in patients who have adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Upadhyay SS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jan;75(1):46–52
MR artifacts after anterior cervical diskectomy and fusion: a cadaver study. Toro VE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):696–9
Halifax interlaminar clamp for posterior cervical fusion: a long–term follow–up review. Aldrich EF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 May;78(5):702–8
To fuse or not to fuse? [letter; comment] Atkinson JL. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jul;79(1):153. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1992 Dec;77(6):860–70.
Evaluation of bone–grafting materials in a new canine segmental spinal fusion model. Muschler GF, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Jul;11(4):514–24
Treatment of severe spondylolisthesis in children by reduction and L4–S4 posterior segmental hyperextension fixation. Schwend RM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Nov–Dec;12(6):703–11
Recurrence of cervical spine instability in rheumatoid arthritis following previous fusion: can disease progression be prevented by early surgery? Agarwal AK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;19(9):1364–70
Salvage reconstruction in acute and late sequelae from pyogenic thoracolumbar infection. Graziano GP, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Jun;6(3):199–207
Tuberculosis of the spine [letter; comment] Güven O. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Feb;6(1):92. Comment on: J Spinal Disord 1992 Sep;5(3):286–300.
Effect of immobilization and configuration on lumbar adjacent–segment biomechanics. Ha KY, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Apr;6(2):99–105
Latissimus dorsi rupture: an unusual complication of anterior

spine surgery. Lazio BE, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Feb; 6(1):83–6

Spinal fusion for low back pain [letter; comment] Fairbank JC. **Lancet** 1993 May 29;341(8857):1414. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):878–80.

Appearances of posterior osteophytes after sound anterior interbody fusion in the cervical spine: a high–definition computed myelographic study. Stevens JM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(3):227–8

Diagnosis and treatment of discogenic low back pain. Fischgrund JS, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Mar;22(3):311–8 (51 ref.)

Early versus late replacement of autotransfused blood in elective spinal surgery. A prospective randomized study. Albert TJ, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 15;18(8):1071–8

Magnetic resonance demonstration of the cervical spine after anterior discectomy using acrylic cement. Avrahami E, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 1;18(3):410–2

Lumbar orthosis with unilateral hip immobilization. Effect on intervertebral mobility determined by roentgen stereophotogrammetric analysis. Axelsson P, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 1;18(7):876–9

Can lumbar spine radiographs accurately determine fusion in postoperative patients? Correlation of routine radiographs with a second surgical look at lumbar fusions. Blumenthal SL, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jul;18(9):1186–9

Somatosensory evoked potential monitoring during Cotrel–Dubousset instrumentation. Report of a case. Booke JS, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 15;18(4):518–21

Compression strength of donor bone for posterior lumbar interbody fusion. Brantigan JW, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jul; 18(9):1213–21

Mechanics of interbody spinal fusion. Analysis of critical bone graft area. Closkey RF, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 15; 18(8):1011–5

The value of facet joint blocks in patient selection for lumbar fusion. Esses SI, et al. **Spine** 1993 Feb;18(2):185–90

Chronic donor site pain complicating bone graft harvesting from the posterior iliac crest for spinal fusion. Fernyhough JC, et al. **Spine** 1992 Dec;17(12):1474–80

Deep venous thrombosis following posterior lumbar spinal surgery. Ferree BA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 15;18(8):1079–82

Biomechanical analysis of three surgical approaches for lumbar burst fractures using short–segment instrumentation. Gurwitz GS, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 15; 18(8):977–82

Odontoid fracture malunion with fixed atlantoaxial subluxation. Heller JG, et al. **Spine** 1993 Feb;18(2):311–4

Choosing fusion levels in progressive thoracic idiopathic scoliosis. Knapp DR Jr, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct; 17(10):1159–65

Anterior spinal fusion with Zielke instrumentation for idiopathic scoliosis. A frontal and sagittal curve analysis in 36 patients. Lowe TG, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 15; 18(4):423–6

Translaminar facet screw fixation in lumbar spine fusion. Reich SM, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 15;18(4):444–9

Posterior instrumentation and fusion for unstable fractures and fracture–dislocations of the thoracic and lumbar spine. A comparative study of three fixation devices in 70 patients. Sasso RC, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 15;18(4):450–60

A clinical study of degenerative spondylolisthesis. Radiographic analysis and choice of treatment. Satomi K, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov;17(11):1329–36

The results of surgical treatment for adult scoliosis. Simmons ED Jr, et al. **Spine** 1993 May;18(6):718–24

Straight leg raising. Anatomical effects on the spinal nerve root without and with fusion. Smith SA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 15;18(8):992–9

The variable screw placement spinal fixation system. Report of a prospective study of 250 patients enrolled in Food and Drug Administration clinical trials. Steffee AD, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jul;18(9):1160–72

The surgical management of Scheuermann's disease. Sturm PF, et al. **Spine** 1993 May;18(6):685–91

Surgical treatment of a patient with spondylolytic spondylolisthesis associated with cerebral palsy. A case report. Takahashi K, et al. **Spine** 1993 Feb;18(2):310–1

Bilateral pedicular stress fractures after successful posterior spinal fusion for adult idiopathic scoliosis. Tribus CB, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jul;18(9):1222–5

Interference screw fixation of cervical grafts. A combined in vitro biomechanical and in vivo animal study. Vazquez–Seoane P, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 15;18(8):946–54

Herniated thoracic disc at T1–T2 with paraparesis. Transthoracic excision and fusion, case report with 4–year follow–up. Winter RB, et al. **Spine** 1993 May;18(6):782–4

The migration of a Harrington rod after cervical fusion. Yablon IG, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 1;18(3):356–8

A prospective, randomized study of lumbar fusion. Preliminary results. Zdeblick TA. **Spine** 1993 Jun 15; 18(8):983–91

[Lumbar hernia of the nucleus pulposi; not always conservative treatment initially (letter)] Deutman R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Aug 29;136(35):1722–3 **(Dut)**

[Surgical treatment of spinal deformities in Duchenne muscular dystrophy] Bellen P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(7):470–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal disorders in cerebral palsy––surgical procedure] Banta JV. **Orthopade** 1992 Sep;21(5):309–15 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of diskography in disk–related pain syndrome of the cervical spine for evaluation of indications for spondylodesis] Siebenrock KA, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 May Jun;131(3):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Urinoma secondary to surgical spinal fusion: radiologic diagnosis and treatment. Flynn DE, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(3):292–4

LMA and respiratory arrest after anterior cervical fusion [letter] Lee JJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Apr;40(4):395–6

Pancreatitis after alar–transverse fusion for spondylolisthesis. A case report. Curtin WA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul; (292):142–3

Pseudarthrosis of the spine. Steinmann JC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Nov;(284):80–90 (51 ref.)

Anterior lumbar interbody fusion surgical complications. Watkins R. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Nov;(284):47–53

Managing complications of posterior spinal instrumentation and fusion. Wenger DR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Nov; (284):24–33

Infections complicating joint replacement and other orthopedic conditions. Ross AC. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;5(4):461–7 (23 ref.)

Spinal or systemic analgesia after extensive spinal surgery: comparison between intrathecal morphine and intravenous fentanyl plus clonidine. Bernard JM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 May–Jun;5(3):231–6

Excessive atlanto–occipital flexion as a cause of complete airway obstruction following anterior cervical spine fusion. Szabo MD, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Jul–Aug;4(4):328–30

Interbody fusion of the lower cervical spine: a dangerous surgical method? Schweighofer F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(5):295–9

Repair of symptomatic pseudoarthrosis of anterior cervical fusion. Posterior versus anterior repair. Brodsky AE, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10):1137–43

A histologic study of lumbar pseudarthrosis. Heggeness MH, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 15;18(8):1016–20

Effects of distraction on physiologic integrity of the spinal cord, spinal cord blood flow, and clinical status. Naito M, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10):1154–8

Stress fracture of the pedicle. A late complication of posterolateral lumbar fusion. Robertson PA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 1;18(7):930–2

Cervical congenital kyphosis with atlantoaxial dislocation. A case report. Shiba R, et al. **Spine** 1993 May;18(6):762–3

[Iliac eventration after posterior iliac bone removal. An original technique of reconstruction] Procyk S, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 May;129(5):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The Alici spinal system in the surgical treatment of scoliosis. Alici E, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:122–8

Stability of the lumbar spine and method of instrumentation. Vanden Berghe L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993; 59(2):175–80

Results of CD operation in idiopathic scoliosis. van Ooy A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:129–33

Segmental evaluation of the surface and radiological deformity after Cotrel–Dubousset (CD) instrumentation for King type II and III. adolescent idiopathic scoliosis (AIS): surgical and etiological implications. Wemyss–Holden SA, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:135–8

The use of orthoses in lumbar spine fusion. Johnsson R. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1993;251:92–3

Lumbosacral fusion with pedicular screw plating instrumentation. A 10–year follow–up. Roy–Camille R, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1993;251:100–4

Endotracheal tube cuff pressure increases significantly during anterior cervical fusion with the Caspar instrumentation system. Sperry RJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jun; 76(6):1318–21

Biomechanical analysis of the Cotrel–Dubousset spine internal fixator in different load conditions. Guglielmino E, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1993 Spring;3(1):33–42

Osseointegration in spinal stabilization. Bennett GJ. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;39:463–74 (18 ref.)

Clinical decision making in spinal stabilization. Egnatchik J. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;39:3–7

Anatomic and technical considerations of pedicle screw fixation. Weinstein JN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Nov; (284):34–46 (41 ref.)

Anterior cervical fusion with the Caspar instrumentation system. Naito M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(2):73–6

Survivorship analysis of pedicular fixation systems in the treatment of degenerative disorders of the lumbar spine: a comparison of Cotrel–Dubousset instrumentation and the AO internal fixator. Boos N, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Dec;5(4):403–9

Instrumentation and fusion for discogenic disease of the lumbosacral spine. Haid RW Jr, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1993 Jan;4(1):135–48 (41 ref.)

The operative treatment of spinal deformities in MMC. Hopf C, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993;16(1):45–52

Comparative experimental biomechanical study of different types of stabilization methods of the lower cervical spine. Kalff R, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(4):259–64

Osteosynthesis of injuries and rheumatic or congenital instabilities of the upper cervical spine using double–threaded screws. Knöringer P. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992; 15(4):275–83

A systematic approach to spinal reconstruction after anterior decompression for neoplastic disease of the thoracic and lumbar spine. Cooper PR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jan; 32(1):1–8

Occipitocervical fusion with a five–millimeter malleable rod and segmental fixation. Fehlings MG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Feb;32(2):198–207; discussion 207–8

Synthes spine drill instrumentation. Fessler RG. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jul;33(1):164–5 (7 ref.)

The Halifax Interlaminar Clamp for posterior cervical fusion: initial experience in the United Kingdom. Statham P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Mar;32(3):396–8; discussion 398–9

Internal fixation of the thoracic and lumbar spine using Roy–Camille plates. Simpson JM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Jun;16(6):663–72

Chiba Spinal System in the operative management of scoliosis. Nakata Y, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10):1166–73

The variability of response of scoliotic spines to segmental spinal instrumentation. Osebold WR, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct; 17(10):1174–9

[Surgical management of idiopathic scoliosis using Harrington DTT instruments]] Andersen GR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 28;155(26):2042–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Simplified surgical technique and decreased radiation exposure in dorsal stabilization of spinal fractures] Friedl W. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov;63(11):980–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects in anterior plate osteosynthesis of injuries of the cervical spine] Morscher E, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov; 63(11):875–83 **(Ger)**

[Indications for surgical therapy of sacral fractures] Pohlemann T, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov;63(11):884–96 **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of spinal metastases] Schulte M, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov;63(11):912–6 **(Ger)**

[Transpedicular spondylodesis of injuries of the thoracic and lumbar spine] Wolter D, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov; 63(11):866–74 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Complications in surgical management of spinal injuries] Feil J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992; :304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and technique of combined dorso–ventral stabilization of the spine] Kortmann HR, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accuracy of pedicle screws following instrumented dorsal fusion of the lumbar spine] Jerosch J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Nov–Dec;130(6):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with subcutaneous Harrington distraction without spondylodesis in scoliosis] Siegling CW, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 May Jun;131(3):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications, problems and results of dynamic compression spondylodesis in rheumatic atlanto–axial instability] Eysel P, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;52(1):28–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stabilization of 150 unstable spinal injuries with the Cotrel–Dubousset instrument––analysis of results] Ostermann PA, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(6):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Anterior cervical discectomy and vertebral interbody fusion with hydroxy–apatite ceramic. Preliminary results. Böker DK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;121(3–4):191–5

Craniocervical junction malformation treated by transoral approach. A survey of 25 cases with emphasis on postoperative instability and outcome. Di Lorenzo N. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;118(3–4):112–6

Surgical management of neurogenic claudication in 100 patients with lumbar spinal stenosis due to degenerative spondylolisthesis. Markwalder TM. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;120(3–4):136–42

Posterior lumbar interbody fusion. A 2–year follow–up of 238 patients. Gill K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1993; 251:108–10

Percutaneous lumbar spine fusion. Leu H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1993;251:116–9

Posterolateral uninstrumented fusion. Strömqvist B. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1993;251:97–9

Anterior lumbar interbody fusion. van Akkerveeken PF. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1993;251:105–7

Diltiazem reduces the dose requirement for nitroprusside–induced hypotension. Bernard JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Aug;77(2):318–23

Pulsing electromagnetic fields (PEMFs) in spinal fusion: preliminary clinical results. Di Silvestre M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1992 Jul–Sep;77(3):289–94 **(Eng, Ita)**

Complications of anterior intervertebral grafting. Berchuck M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Nov;(284):54–62 (66 ref.)

Posterolateral lumbar and lumbosacral fusion with and without pedicle screw internal fixation. Bernhardt M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Nov;(284):109–15

A computed tomographic analysis of changes in the spinal canal after anterior lumbar interbody fusion. Kim NH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jan;(286):180–91

Intertransverse process lumbar arthrodesis with allogeneic

fresh-frozen bone graft. Nugent PJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Feb;(287):107-11

The anterior cervical approach for traumatic injuries to the cervical spine in children. Shacked I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):144-50

A biomechanical analysis of atlantoaxial stabilization methods using a bovine model. C1/C2 fixation analysis. Smith MD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 May;(290):285-95

Post-traumatic ligamentous instability of the atlantoaxial joint: a comparison between the Gallie and Brooks fusions. Govender S, et al. **Injury** 1993 Feb;24(2):126-8

Translaminar screw fixation of the lumbar spine. Grob D, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(3):223-6

Early anterior decompression and fusion for crush fractures of cervical vertebrae. Kiwerski JE. **Int Orthop** 1993; 17(3):166-8

Posterior reduction and stabilization of painful spondylolisthesis. Arthornthurasook A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Oct;75(10):551-4

Anterior lumbar discectomy: a study of iliac and fibular bone graft. Arthornthurasook A. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 May; 75(5):273-7

Transpedicular screw-rod fixation of the lumbar spine: operative technique and outcome in 104 cases [see comments] Dickman CA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Dec; 77(6):860-70. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1993 Jul;79(1):153.

Cranial bone grafts for use in posterior fixation of the cervical spine. Technical note. Walters BC. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Aug; 79(2):286-8

Anterior cervical diskectomy and fusion in a community hospital setting. Bucci MN, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;89(3):131-6

Primary posterior fusion C1/2 in odontoid fractures: indications, technique, and results of transarticular screw fixation. Jeanneret B, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Dec; 5(4):464-75

Influence of pedicle fixation on postoperative pain. Knight RQ, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Apr;6(2):141-5

Anterior lumbar interbody fusion for discogram concordant pain. Knox BD, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Jun;6(3):242-4

Results of in situ fusion for isthmic spondylolisthesis. Lenke LG, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Dec;5(4):433-42

Critical analysis of strut grafts in anterior spinal fusions. Meding JB, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Apr;6(2):166-74

Young Investigator Award. Percutaneous facet joint fusion: preliminary experience. Stein M, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Jan-Feb;4(1):69-74

Chronic compression of the cervical myelon as complication of anterior interbody fusion (AIF): neurological improvement after late anterior decompression. Case report. Nikkhah G, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993;16(1):61-6

Atlanto-axial stabilization with posterior transarticular screw fixation: technical description and report of 22 cases. Stillerman CB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jun;32(6):948-54; discussion 954-5

The operative treatment of scoliosis in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter; comment] Sussman MD. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Oct;21(10):1164. Comment on: Orthop Rev 1992 Jan;21(1):39-45.

Anterior cervical spine fusion: struts, plugs, and plates. Karasick D. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(2):85-94 (31 ref.)

Modified Smith-Robinson procedure for anterior cervical discectomy and fusion. Brodke DS, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct; 17(10 Suppl):S427-30

Biomechanical study of C1-C2 posterior arthrodesis techniques. Hajek PD, et al. **Spine** 1993 Feb;18(2):173-7

Atlantoaxial fusion with posterior double wire fixation. Mimatsu K, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov;17(11):1409-13

Surgical treatment of severe isthmic spondylolisthesis in adolescents. Reduction or fusion in situ. Poussa M, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 1;18(7):894-901

Laminoplasty versus subtotal corpectomy. A comparative study of results in multisegmental cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Yonenobu K, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov; 17(11):1281-4

An early comparative analysis of the use of fibular allograft versus autologous iliac crest graft for interbody fusion after anterior cervical discectomy. Young WF, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jul;18(9):1123-4

Anterior cervical discectomy and fusion. A comparison of techniques in an animal model. Zdeblick TA, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10 Suppl):S418-26

[Results of allogeneic bone transplants in spondylodesis of the spine] van Ooij A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jun 5;137(23):1139-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Natural coral used as a substitute for bone graft. Its role in the economics of blood in spinal surgery] Patat JL, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:115-21 **(Fre)**

[Atlanto-axial instability in children with trisomy 21: atlanto-axial (C1-C2) or occipito-axial (O-C2) arthrodesis?] Arlet V, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(4):240-7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of spondylolisthesis with mild displacement by pedicular fixation and posterolateral fusion in adults] Boos N, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(4):228-35 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of metastases of thoracic and lumbar vertebrae with predominant corporeal involvement by osteotomy of the vertebral body and anterior approach with cement and screwed plate] Goutallier D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(5):319-32 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ventral stabilization in the area of the thoracic and lumbar spine] Feil J, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov;63(11):856-65 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and technique of osteosynthesis in injuries of the cervical vertebrae] von Gumppenberg S, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov;63(11):849-55 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Ventral stabilization of thoracic and lumbar spinal injuries] Kinzl L, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of injuries of the upper cervical spine] Knöringer P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:279-85 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications, technique and results of monosegmental dorsal spondylodesis in wedge compression fractures (grade II) of the thoracolumbar spine] Gotzen L, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Sep;95(9):445-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pain reduction by trans-articular atlanto-axial screw fixation in patients with chronic polyarthritis] Theiler R, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1992 Sep-Oct;51(5):222-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New surgical technique for anterior cervical fusion; surgical technique for anterior cervical fusion utilizing autogenous bone graft from the cervical vertebrae] Isu T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Oct;20(10):1055-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early results of surgical treatment of discopathy at the Neurosurgical Clinic, Medical Academy, in Białystok] Lebkowski WJ. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:150-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of partial kyphectomy on the improvement of the results of reconstructive surgery in open meningomyelocele] Mikołajczyk W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:338-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of idiopathic scoliosis in adolescents by the Harrington method] Basile Júnior R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 Nov-Dec; 46(6):280-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

STANDARDS

Hyperthermia during occipito-cervical fusion with acrylic cement. Epidural thermometry in 23 cases. Zygmunt S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Oct;63(5):545-8

VETERINARY

Use of ventral cervical stabilization for treatment of a suspected articular facet fracture in a horse. Smyth GB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 1;202(5):771-2

SPINAL GANGLIA see **GANGLIA, SPINAL**

SPINAL INJURIES

Current Concepts in Neurotrauma: Initial Injury to Rehabilitation. Proceedings of a symposium. Cannes, France, April 4-5, 1992. **J Emerg Med** 1993;11 Suppl 1:1-67

The evolution of compensated occupational spinal injuries. A three-year follow-up study. Rossignol M, et al. **Spine** 1992 Sep;17(9):1043-7

BLOOD

D-dimer in the early diagnosis of thromboembolic disease in acute spinal injuries. Engel S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 17;158(10):705-6

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification and surgical indications in spinal injuries] Bötel U. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:263-70 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Indication, efficiency and complications of intrathecal pump supported baclofen treatment in spinal spasticity. Saltuari L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Jun;14(3):187-94

Acute injury of the neck: anatomical and pathological basis of pain. Taylor JR, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Mar;22(2):187-92 (43 ref.)

Disk herniations associated with compression instrumentation of lumbar flexion-distraction injuries. Heller JG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Nov;(284):91-8

Magnetic resonance imaging documentation of coexistent traumatic locked facets of the cervical spine and disc herniation. Doran SE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Sep; 79(3):341-5

Ankylosing spondylitis complicated by trauma: MR findings correlated with plain radiographs and CT. Goldberg AL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(5):333-6

[Embolism in the brain stem as a consequence of cervical spine dislocation complicated by thrombosis of the vertebral artery] Le Grand JL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(4):461-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unstable spinal injuries in cranio-cerebral injuries] Käch K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 3;123(13):582-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

A comparison between M.R.I. and C.T. in acute spinal trauma. Silberstein M, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Aug; 36(3):192-7

Diagnostic imaging of sports-related spinal disorders. Greenan TJ. **Clin Sports Med** 1993 Jul;12(3):487-505 (51 ref.)

Role of magnetic resonance imaging in the assessment of spinal injuries. O'Beirne J, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar; 24(3):149-54

Spinal considerations in the young athlete. Pizzutillo PD. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:463-72 (21 ref.)

Cervical spine injury: how easy to miss! Chand S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;90(7):181-4

Magnetic resonance imaging in acute spinal injury. Flanders AE, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1992 Oct;27(4):271-98 (61 ref.)

Ankylosing spondylitis complicated by trauma: MR findings correlated with plain radiographs and CT. Goldberg AL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(5):333-6

[Instability and misdiagnosed or neglected dislocations of the upper cervical spine in children. Apropos of 20 cases] Arlet V, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992; 78(5):300-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurologic disorders after injuries of the spine] Vogel P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:271-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case reports of the Kümmel-Verneuil syndrome] Assmann H, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992 Jan-Jun; 96(1-2):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Spinal injuries in sports in the UK. Silver JR. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Jun;27(2):115-20

Spinal injury in sport: epidemiologic considerations. Tall RL, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1993 Jul;12(3):441-8 (55 ref.)

Pediatric spinal injury: review of 174 hospital admissions. Hamilton MG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Nov;77(5):700-4

Spinal injuries in 57 patients 17 years or younger. Mann DC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Feb;16(2):159-64

ETIOLOGY

Population-based study of survival after osteoporotic fractures. Cooper C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 May 1; 137(9):1001-5

Injuries of the spine sustained during rugby. Silver JR. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Dec;26(4):253-8

Failure analysis of a beam-column under oblique-eccentric loading: potential failure surfaces for cervical spine trauma. Dai QG, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Feb;114(1):119-28

Spine injuries in combat troops--Panama, 1989. Parsons TW 3d, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Jul;158(7):501-2

Etiology of children's spinal injuries at Rancho Los Amigos. Haffner DL, et al. **Spine** 1993 May;18(6):679-84

The mechanism of initial flexion-distraction injury in the lumbar spine. Neumann P, et al. **Spine** 1992 Sep; 17(9):1083-90

[The spine--a problem area in high performance artistic gymnastics. A retrospective analysis of 24 former artistic gymnasts of the German A team] Konermann W, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1992 Dec;6(4):156-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seat-belt syndrome. Is "securing" children in back seats of cars exclusively with a lap belt defensible?] Bäumer F, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Apr 1;45(2):63-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries of the cervical vertebrae with pathological changes caused by the degenerative process] Bronarski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Aug;45(15-16):600-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Spinal cord injury: are interleukins a molecular link between neuronal damage and ensuing pathobiology? Segal JL. **Perspect Biol Med** 1993 Winter;36(2):222-40 (128 ref.)

MORTALITY

Population-based study of survival after osteoporotic fractures. Cooper C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 May 1; 137(9):1001-5

Pediatric spinal injury: review of 61 deaths. Hamilton MG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Nov;77(5):705-8

PATHOLOGY

Back injuries in basketball players. Herskowitz A, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1993 Apr;12(2):293-306 (16 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spinal compression tolerance limits for the design of manual material handling operations in the workplace. Genaidy AM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Apr;36(4):415-34 (48 ref.)

Pregnancy using spermatozoa aspirated from the vas deferens in a patient with ejaculatory failure due to spinal injury. Hirsh AV, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan;8(1):89-90

The onset and progression of spinal injury: a demonstration of neutral zone sensitivity. Oxland TR, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Oct;25(10):1165-72

Predictive value of total body bone mineral density for vertebral fractures in elderly women. Geriatric Study Group. Tsai KS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Sep; 91(9):873-8

Cervical injuries under flexion and compression loading. Crowell RR, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Apr;6(2):175–81
Posterior element strength six months postinjury in the canine cervical spine. Southern EP, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Apr;6(2):155–61
Spinal cord injury: are interleukins a molecular link between neuronal damage and ensuing pathobiology? Segal JL. **Perspect Biol Med** 1993 Winter;36(2):222–40 (128 ref.)
[Anesthesia of patients with injury to the cervical spine] Moeschler O, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(6):657–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Isokinetic back testing in the athlete. Flory PD, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1993 Jul;12(3):529–46 (33 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Intrapelvic intrusion of the lumbosacral spine. van der Werken C, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58(3):336–8
Pars interarticularis stress and disc degeneration in cricket's potent strike force: the fast bowler. Annear PT, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Oct;62(10):768–73
A comparison between M.R.I. and C.T. in acute spinal trauma. Silberstein M, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Aug;36(3):192–7
Distal cervical spine evaluation using swimmer's flexion-extension radiographs. Davidorf J, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;11(1):55–9
[A comparison of plain film, axial CT, 2D and 3D reconstructions in unstable spinal injuries following surgery] Lehner K, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jun;158(6):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early radiological assessment of spinal injuries. Indication for additional imaging procedures] Zöllner G, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Nov–Dec;130(6):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The role of SPECT in the evaluation of skeletal trauma. Murray IP. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;7(1):1–9 (21 ref.)

REHABILITATION

Sports medicine. 4. Spine and head injuries. Akau CK, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 May;74(5–S):S443–6 (25 ref.)
Prior history of back pain in patients with compensable and non-compensable injuries. Pellecchia GL. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993;16(1):81–4
[An analysis of conservative therapy in 376 patients with paraplegia after injuries of the spine] Küster HH, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Dec;22(6):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities for rehabilitation in spinal injuries with or without neurological deficit] Blencke BA, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Nov–Dec;130(6):450–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Expert evaluation in bony injuries of the spine] Weber M, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Nov–Dec;130(6):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Halifax interlaminar clamp for posterior cervical fusion: a long-term follow-up review. Aldrich EF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 May;78(5):702–8
Coverage of the chest wall and spine. Stephens DR, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;24(3):449–60 (36 ref.)
Pedicle screw fixation in the management of unstable thoracolumbar spine injuries [letter; comment] Samberg LC. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Jan;22(1):17. Comment on: Orthop Rev 1992 Jun;21(6):701–6.
A method for removal of broken vertebral screw [letter; comment] Wagner FW Jr. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Jan;22(1):17. Comment on: Orthop Rev 1992 Jun;21(6):775–6.
Review of Harrington rod treatment of spinal trauma. Riebel GD, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 15;18(4):479–91 (81 ref.)
[Complications in surgical management of spinal injuries] Feil J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anatomic-functional viewpoints in treatment of injuries of the spine] Putz R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:256–62 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spinal injuries in polytrauma patients] Richter-Turtur M. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fiberoptic intubation of neurosurgical patients] Wangemann BU, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 Jul;36(4):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follow-up and prognosis of neurologic sequelae of pelvic ring fractures with involvement of the sacrum and/or the iliosacral joint] Hersche O, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Jun;96(6):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fractures of the upper cervical spine--indications for treatment] Seiler H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Aug;96(8):410–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Operative injury in spinal surgery in the management of polytrauma patients] Waydhas C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Feb;96(2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stabilization of 150 unstable spinal injuries with the Cotrel-Dubousset instrument--analysis of results] Ostermann PA, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(6):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Closed reduction of traumatic cervical spine dislocation using traction weights up to 140 pounds. Cotler JM, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 1;18(3):386–90
[Indications, choice of procedure and results of conservative therapy of spinal injuries] Hierholzer G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spinal injuries] Magnaes B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 20;113(5):562–3 **(Nor)**
[Therapeutic preventive measures for protection of spinal marrow in the acute period after vertebro-spinal trauma] Polishchuk MIe. **Klin Khir** 1992;(12):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

VETERINARY

Injuries from air-guns [letter; comment] Robson BA. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 12;131(11):248. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Jul 18;131(3):59–60.

SPINAL MUSCULAR ATROPHY see **MUSCULAR ATROPHY, SPINAL**

SPINAL MUSCULAR ATROPHY, INFANTILE see **WERDNIG-HOFFMANN DISEASE**

SPINAL NEOPLASMS

Chondroma of the cervical spinal canal. Case report. Antić B, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Oct-Dec;36(4):239–41 (9 ref.)
Spinal epidural hemangiomas. Isla A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Mar;37(1):39–42 (19 ref.)
Intraforaminal neurinoma in the lumbosacral region. Kato T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;33(2):86–91 (6 ref.)
Benign tumors of the cervical spine. Levine AM, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10 Suppl):S399–406
Sacral chordoma developing two years after low anterior resection for rectal cancer. Miyahara M, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(2):144–8
[Ectopic pheochromocytoma. Case report] Cerović S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Jan–Feb;50(1):80–2 **(Scr)**
[Solitary bone plasmacytoma of the spine (letter)] Tinoco MJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Oct;191(5):281 **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Use of the Gallyas impregnation method in the study of angioarchitecture in cerebrospinal gliomas in humans] Mazurová Y, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1991;34(5):513–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

A nursing intervention for early detection of spinal cord compressions in patients with cancer. Peterson R. **Cancer Nurs** 1993 Apr;16(2):113–6 (19 ref.)
Diagnosis and treatment of spinal cord compression in malignant disease. Boogerd W, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1993 Apr;19(2):129–50 (109 ref.)
Vertebral haemangioma presenting as Kasabach-Merritt syndrome. Biswal BM, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(3):187–8
Unilateral hyperhidrosis associated with intrathoracic IgD lambda myelomatous tumour. Lambert M, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(1):65–6
Circumdural decompression by posterior vertebrectomy for relief of cord compression due to metastatic disease of thoracic and lumbar spine. Sheth D, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1992 Jun;29(2):43–8
Paraplegia following cisternal puncture in thoracic osteochondroma. Kumar S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Nov;29(11):1421–3
Pleural effusion as the first manifestation of a malignant fibrous histiocytoma [letter] García-Talavera I, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;105(4):767
Quadraparesis after a shunting procedure in a case of cervical spinal neurinoma associated with hydrocephalus: case report. Koshu K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Apr;32(4):669–70; discussion 670–1
Solitary spinal osteochondroma causing neural syndromes. Prasad A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Sep;30(9):678–80
Osteochondroma of the lumbar spine. An unusual cause of sciatica. van der Sluis R, et al. **Spine** 1992 Dec;17(12):1519–21
Acquired spinal stenosis secondary to an expanding thoracic vertebral hemangioma. Yochum TR, et al. **Spine** 1993 Feb;18(2):299–305
Vertebral hemangioma causing spinal cord compression during pregnancy. Redekop GJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Sep;38(3):210–5 (32 ref.)
[Chordoma. An unusual cause of cauda equina syndrome] Edal AL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 May 3;155(18):1387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Intraspinal cartilaginous exostosis as the cause of a Brown-Séquard syndrome] Kauczor HU, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jan;158(1):82–4 **(Ger)**
[Compression fractures of the vertebrae in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Ochocka M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Apr 20–27;47(16–17): 54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Neurinoma as cause of lumbar pain: management of lumbago in primary care (letter)] Crespi N, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Apr;11(6):322–3 **(Spa)**
[Malignant lumbosciatic syndrome. Report of 21 cases with vertebral metastases] Abril Martín JC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Jul;193(3):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Tailgut remnant--or teratoma? Luks FI, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun;3(3):182–5
Coagulopathy associated with large sacrococcygeal teratomas. Murphy JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct;27(10):1308–10

DIAGNOSIS

Extradural schwannoma manifested as an expansile vertebral lesion [letter] Barnowsky L, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1352–3
Detection of multiple myeloma involving the spine: efficacy of fat-suppression and contrast-enhanced MR imaging. Rahmouni A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May;160(5):1049–52
MR appearance of multiple myeloma of the spine before and after treatment. Rahmouni A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May;160(5):1053–7
MRI in the diagnosis of spinal extradural angiolipoma [see comments] Stranjalis G, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(5):481–3. Comment in: Br J Neurosurg 1993;7(3):328.
Residents' Corner. Answer to case of the month #18. Cervical spinal meningioma. Alwatban J, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Apr;44(2):138–40
Parosteal lipoma with hyperostosis: report of two pathologically proven cases evaluated by magnetic resonance imaging. Laorr A, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Aug;44(4):285–90
Diagnosis and management of giant intrasacral schwannoma. Turk PS, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 1;70(11):2650–7 (33 ref.)
Problems imposed by the new technology. Tindall SC. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;39:533–43
Radiological case of the month. Osteoblastoma. Nokes SR, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1992 Jun;89(1):55–6
Giant-cell tumour of dorsal vertebra presenting as a mediastinal mass. Agarwal, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jan;41(1):48–9
The natural history and management of symptomatic and asymptomatic vertebral hemangiomas. Fox MW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jan;78(1):36–45
Tenosynovial giant-cell tumor of the cervical spine. Case report. Mahmood A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Dec;77(6):952–5
Metastases and spinal cord compression [letter] Newman GC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 31;327(27):1954; discussion 1954–5
Lipomyeloschisis associated with thoracic syringomyelia and Chiari I malformation. Aguilera Grijalvo C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(5):375–7
Value of MRI and MIBG-I123 scintigraphy in the diagnosis of spinal bone marrow involvement in neuroblastoma in children. Bourliere Najean B, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(6):443–6
Case report 790. Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the sacrum. Nguyen BD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(5):362–6
Chordoma of the thoracic spine presenting as a second primary malignant lesion. A case report. Walsh TM, et al. **Spine** 1992 Dec;17(12):1524–8
Pediatric spinal neoplasms. Blaser S, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Summer;5(3):190–202 (44 ref.)
[Coexpression of intermediate filaments in notochords and chordomas and its significance in the histogenesis and diagnosis of chordoma] Fang XZ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;21(5):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cavernomas of the central nervous system] Gao YZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;30(6):365–6, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Diffuse demineralization of the lumbar spine. Magnetic resonance tomography studies of osteoporosis and plasmacytoma] Hoston N, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Sep;159(3):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The nuclear magnetic resonance tomographic differentiation of osteoporotic and tumor-related vertebral fractures. The value of subtractive TR gradient-echo sequences, STIR sequences and Gd-DTPA] Stäbler A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Sep;157(3):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical utility of Gd-DTPA subtraction MR imaging for spinal bone metastasis] Ando K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb 25;53(2):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[On some clinical aspects of extradural spinal neoplasms] Maciejczak A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Mar-Apr;27(2):203–10 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Magnetic resonance of spinal osteoid osteoma] Basile Júnior R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 Sep-Oct;

46(5):223-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The diagnosis of the metastatic involvement of the spine by using magnetic resonance tomography] Dudarev AL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(6):746-8 **(Rus)**
[Contribution of magnetic resonance imaging in the early diagnosis of epidural metastasis] Verger E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Sep 26;99(9):329-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Spinal cord compression syndrome as the clinically presenting form of a T-cell immunoblastic lymphoma: follow-up with magnetic resonance (letter)] Pérez López-Fraile I, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Feb;8(2):82-3 **(Spa)**
[A single bone metastasis as the initial manifestation of an undifferentiated bladder carcinoma] Fernández-Solá J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 May;192(8):376-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Malignant paraganglioma with skeletal metastases and spinal cord compression: response and palliation with chemotherapy. Mertens WC, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(2):126-8
G-CSF and liver toxicity in a patient with neuroblastoma [letter] Günther G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28; 340(8831):1352
Combination chemotherapy with cisplatin and etoposide for hematogenous spinal metastasis of intracranial germinoma--case report. Itoyama Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;33(1):28-31 (10 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Primary neuroblastoma of a vertebra: an unusual location for a variant of primitive neuroectodermal tumor of bone [letter] Chaloupka JC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):1130

ETIOLOGY

[37-year-old patient with anemia and increasing backache in Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome] Wirtz P, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Jul;34(7):678-81 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Cytogenetics of sacral chordoma. DeBoer JM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Nov;64(1):95-6 (6 ref.)

METABOLISM

Familial spinal xanthomatosis with sitosterolemia. Hidaka H, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Aug;31(8):1038-42

NURSING

A nursing intervention for early detection of spinal cord compressions in patients with cancer. Peterson R. **Cancer Nurs** 1993 Apr;16(2):113-6 (19 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Pathological case of the month. Spinal chordoma. Norris M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Dec;146(12):1475-6
Chondroid chordomas and low-grade chondrosarcomas of the craniospinal axis. An immunohistochemical analysis of 17 cases. Wojno KJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Dec; 16(12):1144-52
Giant cell tumours in mandible and spine: a rare complication of Paget's disease of bone. Bhambhani M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Dec;51(12):1335-7
Chordoma in childhood and adolescence. A clinicopathologic analysis of 12 cases. Coffin CM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Sep;117(9):927-33
Osteosarcoma with epithelioid features. An immunohistochemical study. Hasegawa T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Mar;117(3):295-8
Chordoma of the mobile spine. A clinicopathologic analysis of 40 patients. Bjornsson J, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 1; 71(3):735-40
Chordoma with multiple skin metastases. Peramezza C, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(4):266-8
Magnetic resonance imaging in the staging of solitary plasmacytoma of bone. Moulopoulos LA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jul;11(7):1311-5
Hard-rock spinal meningioma. Case report and review of the literature. Lunardi P, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Oct-Dec;36(4):243-6
Granulocytic sarcoma [clinical conference] Tornesello A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(2):122-6
Giant-cell tumour of the lumbar spine. Case report. Inci S, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jun;31(6):412-4
"Solid" variant of aneurysmal bone cyst. Edel G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Aug;188(6):791-6; discussion 796-8
Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of bone. A report of two cases and review of the literature. Abrahams TG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(8):509-13 (19 ref.)
Benign osteoblastoma in the vertebral body of the thoracic spine. A case report. Watanabe M, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov; 17(11):1432-4

RADIOGRAPHY

Lumbar herniated disk mimicking neurinoma. Case report. Emamian SA, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Mar;34(2):127-9
The perivertebral collar--a new sign in lymphoproliferative malignancies. Albertyn LE, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Aug;36(3):214-8
Detection of significant abnormalities on lumbar spine radiographs. Davies AM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jan; 66(781):37-43
Dumbbell ganglioneuromas in childhood. Mutluer S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Jun;9(3):182-4
Value of CT myelography in differential diagnosis of spinal extradural tumors. Zeng YL, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Aug;105(8):661-5
Intraosseous lipomas. Williams CE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 May;47(5):348-50
Probable causes of recurrence in patients with chordoma and chondrosarcoma of the base of skull and cervical spine. Austin JP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Feb 15;25(3):439-44
Giant-cell tumours of the spine. Sanjay BK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan;75(1):148-54
Solitary ivory vertebra due to primary Ewing's sarcoma. Mohan V, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(5):388-90
[Malignant lymphomas with first manifestation in the spine as a rare differential diagnosis of lumbar intervertebral disk syndrome] Prestar FJ. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 Jan; 36(1):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thoracic bilateral myelolipoma] Krismann M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Aug;47(8):501-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

False-positive thyroid cancer metastasis on whole-body radioiodine scanning due to retained radioactivity in the oesophagus. Bakheet S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 May; 20(5):415-9
Does decreased skeletal uptake of 99mTc-methylene bisphosphonate in irradiated bone indicate the absence of bone metastases? Fosså SD, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Apr;27(1):63-5

RADIOTHERAPY

Spinal epidural tumor in patients with prostate cancer. Clinical and radiographic predictors of response to radiation therapy. Zelefsky MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 1;70(9):2319-25
Charged particle irradiation of sacral chordomas. Schoenthaler R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 May 20;26(2):291-8
Treatment options in primary Ewing's sarcoma of the spine: report of seven cases and review of the literature [letter] Tekkök IH. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Mar;32(3):480
[Irradiation for pain in cancer patients: the sooner the better] Rutten EH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jul 31; 137(31):1537-9 **(Dut)**

SECONDARY

Red blood cell "ghosts" as look-alikes for infectious organisms. A report of two cases. Wasdahl DA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Jan-Feb;37(1):100-2
Embolization of spinal metastases reduces peroperative blood loss. 21 patients operated on for renal cell carcinoma. Olerud C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Feb;64(1):9-12
Decompression/stabilization of the metastatic spine. Cotrel-Dubousset-Instrumentation in 50 patients. Rompe JD, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Feb;64(1):3-8
Animal prostate carcinoma models: limited potential for vertebral metastasis. Shirari T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;324:151-8
Metastases and arteries of the vertebral body [letter; comment] Ratcliffe JF. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug; 161(2):450-1. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Jun;158(6):1275-9.
Thoracic approaches to anterior spinal operations: anterior thoracic approaches. Anderson TM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun;55(6):1447-51; discussion 1451-2
Urinary retention in prostatic carcinoma: obstructive or neurogenic? Graham GP, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 May 19-Jun 1;49(10):733-4
Myelography in the assessment of children with medulloblastoma. O'Reilly G, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993; 7(2):183-8
Prognostic significance of bone metastases in patients with metastatic prostate cancer. Yamashita K, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4):1297-302
Spinal epidural tumor in patients with prostate cancer. Clinical and radiographic predictors of response to radiation therapy. Zelefsky MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 1;70(9):2319-25
Malignant paraganglioma with skeletal metastases and spinal cord compression: response and palliation with chemotherapy. Mertens WC, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(2):126-8
Epidural compression of the spinal cord caused by vertebral osteoblastic metastasis of prostate carcinoma. A case report. Yamashita K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun;(291):138-41
False-positive thyroid cancer metastasis on whole-body radioiodine scanning due to retained radioactivity in the oesophagus. Bakheet S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 May; 20(5):415-9
An unusual recurrence to the neck after complete resection of hepatocellular carcinoma. Mercan S, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;18(6):641-3
Circumdural decompression by posterior vertebrectomy for relief of cord compression due to metastatic disease of thoracic and lumbar spine. Sheth D, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1992 Jun;29(2):43-8
Choriocarcinoma following term pregnancy with bone metastasis [letter] Vani R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Mar;40(3):252-3
Finite element stress analysis of simulated metastatic lesions in the lumbar vertebral body. Mizrahi J, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Nov;14(6):467-75
Mechanical properties of trabecular bone within and adjacent to osseous metastases. Hipp JA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Oct;7(10):1165-71
Metastatic spinal cord compression secondary to lung cancer. Bach F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Nov;10(11):1781-7
Metastatic testicular seminoma of the cervicothoracic spine [letter] Charlton K. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 May; 16(4):278
Metastatic testicular seminoma of the cervicothoracic spine [published erratum appears in J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1992 Nov-Dec;15(9):following table of contents] Demetrious J. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Oct; 15(8):525-8
Metastatic vertebral disease in children. Freiberg AA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):148-53
Spinal instrumentation for metastatic disease: in vitro biomechanical analysis. Heller JG, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Feb;6(1):17-22
Metastatic cystosarcoma phyllodes associated with paraplegia: an uncommon complication of an uncommon tumor. Jones AA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Feb;6(1):71-5
Ultrasound-guided needle biopsy of lytic lesions of the cervical spine. Gupta RK, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Mar-Apr;21(3):194-7
Wilms' tumor bone metastases at diagnosis [clinical conference] Meister L, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993; 21(6):446-50
Metastases and spinal cord compression [letter; comment] Sinson GP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 31; 327(27):1953-4; discussion 1954-5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 27;327(9):614-9.
Diagnosis of occult primary rhabdomyosarcoma by magnetic resonance imaging. Rofsky NM, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Feb;93(2):142-3
Combination chemotherapy with cisplatin and etoposide for hematogenous spinal metastasis of intracranial germinoma--case report. Itoyama Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;33(1):28-31 (10 ref.)
A systematic approach to spinal reconstruction after anterior decompression for neoplastic disease of the thoracic and lumbar spine. Cooper PR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jan; 32(1):1-8
Vertebral metastases and an equivocal bone scan: value of magnetic resonance imaging. Aitchison FA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Jun;13(6):429-31
Cancer and ultrasound: a warning [letter] Sicard-Rosenbaum L, et al. **Phys Ther** 1993 Jun;73(6):404-6
Does decreased skeletal uptake of 99mTc-methylene bisphosphonate in irradiated bone indicate the absence of bone metastases? Fosså SD, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Apr;27(1):63-5
Surgical treatment of metastatic spine disease. Hammerberg KW. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10):1148-53
Metastatic malignancy of the cervical spine. A nonoperative history. Rao S, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10 Suppl):S407-12
Metastatic spinal tumors. Weinstein PR. **West J Med** 1993 Jan;158(1):72-3
[Treatment of metastases of thoracic and lumbar vertebrae with predominant corporeal involvement by osteotomy of the vertebral body and anterior approach with cement and screwed plate] Goutallier D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(5):319-32 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical therapy of spinal metastases] Schulte M, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov;63(11):912-6 **(Ger)**
[A comparison of magnetic resonance tomography and bone scintigraphy in the diagnosis of spinal bone metastases] Eising EG, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Jul;46(7):221-5 **(Ger)**
[Synchronous bilateral renal cell carcinoma in mass examination: a case report] Suzuki A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jul;39(7):649-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical utility of Gd-DTPA subtraction MR imaging for spinal bone metastasis] Ando K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb 25; 53(2):155-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effectiveness of surgical treatment in metastases of spinal cord neoplasms: on the basis of the authors' own material] Jastalski G, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 27(2):221-9 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A rare case of dissemination of anaplastic oligodendroma outside the central nervous system] Rolski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Jan-Feb;27(1):93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A surgical method in the complex treatment of metastatic bone tumors] Makhson AN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;(7-8):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The diagnosis of the metastatic involvement of the spine by using magnetic resonance tomography] Dudarev AL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(6):746-8 **(Rus)**
[Contribution of magnetic resonance imaging in the early diagnosis of epidural metastasis] Verger E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Sep 26;99(9):329-31 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Spa)

[Malignant lumbosciatic syndrome. Report of 21 cases with vertebral metastases] Abril Martín JC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Jul;193(3):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A single bone metastasis as the initial manifestation of an undifferentiated bladder carcinoma] Fernández-Solá J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 May;192(8):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Vein graft replacement of the distal vertebral artery. Iwai Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;120(1–2):81–7

The acrylic-wire option in cervical spine fixation. A retrospective study. Raco A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;120(1–2):53–8

Resection of relevant nerve roots in surgery of spinal neurinomas without persisting neurological deficit. Schultheiss R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 122(1–2):91–6

Decompression/stabilization of the metastatic spine. Cotrel-Dubousset-Instrumentation in 50 patients. Rompe JD, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Feb;64(1):3–8

Thoracic approaches to anterior spinal operations: anterior thoracic approaches. Anderson TM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun;55(6):1447–51; discussion 1451–2

Osteoblastoma of the coccyx. A report of two cases. Rechl H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992;112(1):36–8

The far lateral approach for ventrally placed foramen magnum and upper cervical spine tumours. Kratimenos GP, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(2):129–40

Diagnosis and management of giant intrasacral schwannoma. Turk PS, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 1;70(11):2650–7 (33 ref.)

Osteoblastoma of the atlas. Aulisa L, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Apr;9(2):115–6 (12 ref.)

Surgical treatment of cervical spine tumors. Liu HK, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Jul;105(7):564–6

Reoperation of the cervical spine for degenerative disease and tumor. Sonntag VK, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992; 39:244–69

Total sacrectomy for a giant sacral schwannoma. A case report. Santi MD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Sep;(294):285–9

Giant cell tumor of the sacrum. Turcotte RE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun;(291):215–21

Prognostic factors of intraspinal neurilemmoma and meningioma with severe preoperative motor deficits. Chern SH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;92(3):227–30

Cryosurgery re-visited for the removal and destruction of brain, spinal and orbital tumours. Maroon JC, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Sep;14(4):294–302

Pediatric spinal axis tumors. Murovic J, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Oct;3(4):947–58 (41 ref.)

Spinal cord compression by epidural tumors in childhood. Raffel C. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Oct;3(4):925–30 (26 ref.)

A new method of thoracic and lumbar body replacement for spinal tumors: technical note. Errico TJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Apr;32(4):678–80; discussion 680–1

Spinal epidural angiolipoma: rare or unreported? Pagni CA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Oct;31(4):758–64; discussion 764 (38 ref.)

Vertebral hemangioma symptomatic during pregnancy—report of a case and review of the literature. Tekkök İH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Feb;32(2):302–6; discussion 306 (27 ref.)

Solitary plasmacytoma of bone—a rare disorder with an unusual evolution. Ganjoo RK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Feb;69(808):153–4

Surgical treatment of metastatic spine disease. Hammerberg KW. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10):1148–53

Magnetic stimulation for monitoring of motor pathways in spinal procedures. Herdmann J, et al. **Spine** 1993 Apr; 18(5):551–9

[Treatment of metastases of thoracic and lumbar vertebrae with predominant corporeal involvement by osteotomy of the vertebral body and anterior approach with cement and screwed plate] Goutallier D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(5):319–32 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor resection and reconstructive intervention in spinal tumors] Mutschler W, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Jun; 22(3):189–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple intracranial and spinal meningiomas] Spinas CR, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1992;143(5):389–456 (145 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of chondrosarcoma of the thoracic vertebra] Matsumoto H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Aug;46(9):811–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of surgical treatment in metastases of spinal cord neoplasms: on the basis of the authors' own material] Jastalski G, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 27(2):221–9 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of treatment of extradural spinal neoplasms] Maciejczak A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 27(2):211–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of surgical treatment in a solitary plasmacytoma of the spine complicated by spinal cord disorders] Tikhodeev SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(6):749–52 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Embolization of spinal metastases reduces peroperative blood loss. 21 patients operated on for renal cell carcinoma. Olerud C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Feb;64(1):9–12

Metastatic spinal cord compression secondary to lung cancer. Bach F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Nov;10(11):1781–7

The natural history and management of symptomatic and asymptomatic vertebral hemangiomas. Fox MW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jan;78(1):36–45

Results of the combined treatment of paediatric intraspinal tumours. Dincer F, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Oct;30(10):718–28

[Preoperative embolization of cervical bone metastasis with radio-controlled direct puncture] Herbreteau D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(7):480–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Metastasizing extra-adrenal paraganglioma with neurological signs in four dogs. Hines ME 2d, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Apr;108(3):283–90

Vertebral angiosarcoma in a horse. Kennedy FA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan;5(1):125–7

Cervical chordoma in two ferrets (Mustela putorius furo). Williams BH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Mar;30(2):204–6

Osteochondroma causing progressive posterior paresis in a lakeland terrier puppy. Ness MG. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jun 12; 132(24):608–9

[Cauda equina syndrome in a Fleckvieh bull after a pathological fracture of the first sacral vertebra caused by a spindle cell sarcoma] Kofler J, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Apr;21(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SPINAL NERVE ROOTS

Meralgia paresthetica mimicking lumbar radiculopathy. Kallgren MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jun;76(6):1367–8

Osteoporotic sacral fracture causing neurological deficit. Lock SH, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Feb 3–16;49(3):210

Solitary cervical lymphoma presenting as a neurofibroma. Kapoor R, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(6):583–6

Second cervical root neurofibroma and ipsilateral migraine headache. Goldhammer L. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Apr; 13(2):132–4

Generalized mastocytosis and neurological complications in a 71-year-old patient. Frijns CJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(3):257–60 (31 ref.)

Tibialis anterior R-1 response: physiological behaviour, normative data and clinical utility in L4–L5 radicular compression. Pradhan S. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb;89(1):10–21

Sympathetic skin response in fifth lumbar and first sacral radiculopathies. Andary MT, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;33(2):91–9

False aortic aneurysm presenting as sciatic nerve root pain. Ashleigh RJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;7(2):214–6

Acute cervical radiculopathy due to vertebral A–V fistula. Morello F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Oct;13(7):603–5

What is your diagnosis? Spherical mass in the left dorsal quadrant of the abdomen [see comments] Wood S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 1;202(5):794–5. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Jun 1;202(11):1788.

Symptoms and signs in degeneration of the lumbar spine. A prospective, consecutive study of 300 operated patients. Jönsson B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):381–5

Compression of the C-2 root by a rare anomalous ectatic vertebral artery. Case report. Sharma RR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Apr;78(4):669–72

Lumbar root compression by a gas-containing cyst in the extradural space. Case report. Simonetti G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):101–2

Spinal subdural hematoma: a rare cause of recurrent postoperative radiculopathy. Reinsel TE, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Feb;6(1):62–7

Lumbar stenosis with osteoporotic compression fracture and neurogenic claudication. Sills AK. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Jun;6(3):269–70; discussion 270–5

Cervical laminectomy and foraminotomy as surgical treatment of cervical spondylosis: a follow-up study with analysis of failures. Snow RB, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Jun;6(3):245–50; discussion 250–1

Painful transthoracic needle biopsy: a sign of neurogenic tumor. Jones HM, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1993 Summer; 8(3):230–2

The value of magnetic stimulation in the diagnosis of radiculopathies. Bischoff C, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Feb; 16(2):154–61

Paraspinal mapping: quantified needle electromyography in lumbar radiculopathy. Haig AJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 May;16(5):477–84

Neurologic prognosis of cytomegalovirus polyradiculomyelopathy in AIDS. Cohen BA, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Mar;43(3 Pt 1):493–9 (36 ref.)

Symptomatic intradural adrenal adenoma of the spinal nerve root: report of two cases. Mitchell A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Apr;32(4):658–61; discussion 661–2

Ependymoma of the spinal nerve root: case report. Moser FG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Nov;31(5):962–4; discussion 964

Disk-caused nerve compression in patients with acute low-back pain: diagnosis with MR, CT myelography, and plain CT [published erratum appears in Radiology 1993 Jun;187(3):880] Thornbury JR, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Mar; 186(3):731–8

Torque-velocity relation and muscle fibre characteristics of foot dorsiflexors after long-term overuse of residual muscle fibres due to prior polio or L5 root lesion. Tollbäck A, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1992 Sep;24(3):151–6

Clinical classification as a predictor of therapeutic outcome after cervical epidural steroid injection. Ferrante FM, et al. **Spine** 1993 May;18(6):730–6

Neural compression due to osteochondral fragments. A report of two cases and review of the literature. Wetzel FT, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10):1259–64 (32 ref.)

Compression of thoracic nerve root by a facet joint synovial cyst: case report. Lopes NM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Nov; 38(5):338–40

Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of degenerative lumbosacral stenosis in four dogs. de Haan JJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Jan–Feb;22(1):1–4

[Sacral perineural cysts. Contribution of magnetic resonance imaging] Thomas T, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992; 148(4):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sciatic radiculalgia with muscular hypertrophy] Werle C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Oct;59(9):567–70 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reoperations in lumbar discopathies] Flakiewicz J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of work capacity in cases of discopathy of the lumbosacral segment of the spine] Grochowski W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:170–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late results of surgical treatment of multilevel intervertebral disk displacement in the lumbar spine] Stypuła J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multiple and multilevel compression radiculoneuropathies] Lobzin VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jul;(7):89–92 **(Rus)**

[Muscular pseudohypertrophy caused by chronic radiculopathy (letter)] Soriano G, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 May;7(5):123–4 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Conjoined lumbosacral nerve roots. Gomez JG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;120(3–4):155–8

The frequency of intradural conjoined lumbosacral dorsal nerve roots found during selective dorsal rhizotomy. Phillips LH 2d, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jul;33(1):88–90; discussion 90–1

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sheaths of the spinal nerve roots. Permeability and structural characteristics of dorsal and ventral spinal nerve roots of the rat. Pettersson CA. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993; 85(2):129–37

Topographic-anatomical basis of sacral neurostimulation: neuroanatomical variations. Mersdorf A, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Feb;149(2):345–9

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Mechanotherapy in the combined sanatorium-health resort treatment of patients with radicular ischemia] Krivorotov VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):67 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Long-term results after percutaneous retrogasserian glycerol rhizotomy in patients with trigeminal neuralgia. Slettebø H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;122(3–4):231–5

Pharmacological characterization of the effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine and different prostaglandins on peripheral sensory neurons in vitro. Rueff A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;38 Spec No:C13–5

Antagonism of synaptic potentials in ventral horn neurones by 6-cyano-7-nitroquinoxaline-2,3-dione: a study in the rat spinal cord in vitro. King AE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):375–81

Increased spike-frequency adaptation and tea sensitivity in dorsal root fibers after sciatic nerve injury. Utzschneider DA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Sep;16(9):958–63

CT-guided chemical rhizotomy of the C1 root for occipital neuralgia. Koch D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(5):451–2

[Indications and methods of peri-radicular therapy and facet block] Molsen HP, et al. **Bildgebung** 1993 Mar;60(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Novel surgical strategies to correct neural deficits following experimental spinal nerve root lesions. Carlstedt T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(3–4):447–51

Functional recovery after ventral root avulsion and implantation in the spinal cord. Carlstedt T. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993;95 Suppl:S109–11 (16 ref.)

Ultrastructural study on avulsion effects of the cat cervical moto-axonal pathways in the spinal cord. Hoffmann CF, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993;95 Suppl:S39–47

Reimplantation of ventral rootlets into the cervical spinal cord after their avulsion: an anterior surgical approach. Hoffmann CF, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993;95 Suppl:S112–8

Respiration-related activity in the biceps brachii muscle after intercostal-musculocutaneous nerve transfer. Malessy MJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993;95 Suppl:S95–102

Neuroradiological investigations in cervical root avulsion. Vielvoye GJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993;95

Suppl:S36–8 (10 ref.)
Isolated cervical nerve root injury treated successfully by operative decompression. Kitchen ND, et al. **Injury** 1993 May;24(5):341–2
Functional recovery in primates with brachial plexus injury after spinal cord implantation of avulsed ventral roots. Carlstedt TP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;56(6):649–54
Isolated muscle hypertrophy as a sign of radicular or peripheral nerve injury. Meinck HM.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1992 Dec;55(12):1220–1
The expression of deafferentation dysesthesias reduced by dorsal root entry zone lesions in the rat. Rossitch E Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Apr;78(4):598–602
Intraoperative evoked EMG monitoring in an animal model. A new technique for evaluating pedicle screw placement. Calancie B, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10):1229–35
[Gait analysis in patients with injuries of spinal cord and nerve root] Xiu ST. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;30(7):405–9, 443 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Follow-up and prognosis of neurologic sequelae of pelvic ring fractures with involvement of the sacrum and/or the iliosacral joint] Hersche O, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Jun; 96(6):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cervical root avulsion presenting proximal segmental muscular atrophy of unilateral upper extremity] Ando T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Nov;32(11):1272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Incorporation of C–14 lysine into spinal roots, spinal ganglia and peripheral nerves of the rat. Appeltauer GS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1966 Apr;14(4):484–95

PATHOLOGY

A quantitative pathological investigation of the cervical cord, roots and ganglia after long–term amputation of the unilateral upper arm. Suzuki H, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1993;85(6):666–73
MR of enhancing nerve roots in the unoperated lumbosacral spine. Jinkins JR. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 14(1):193–202
Visualisation of symptomatic nerve roots. Prospective study of contrast–enhanced MRI in patients with lumbar disc herniation. Toyone T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jul;75(4):529–33
MRI of Guillain–Barré syndrome. Patel H, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):651–2
Malignant schwannoma in the spinal root of a dog. Uchida K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug;54(4):809–11
Nerve root enhancement with MRI in inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy. Morgan GW, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Mar;43(3 Pt 1):618–20
Nerve root and sciatic trunk enlargement in Déjérine–Sottas disease: MRI appearances. Masuda N, et al.
Neuroradiology 1992;35(1):36–7
MRI of symptomatic sacral perineural cyst. Araki Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;10(6):250–2
Neuromorphometric changes in the ventral spinal roots in a scoliotic animal. Mochida J, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 1; 18(3):350–5
Redundant nerve roots of the cauda equina caused by lumbar spinal canal stenosis. Suzuki K, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov; 17(11):1337–42
[Clinical evaluation of lumbosacral nerve root and lateral stenosis using coronal MR imaging] Hashimoto M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep 25; 52(9):1299–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The use of coaxially aligned freeze–thawed skeletal muscle autografts in the repair of the cauda equina—in the sheep. Glasby MA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 117(3–4):210–4
Sheaths of the spinal nerve roots. Permeability and structural characteristics of dorsal and ventral spinal nerve roots of the rat. Pettersson CA. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993; 85(2):129–37
Lumbar subarachnoid ethylenediaminetetraacetate induces hindlimb tetanic contractions in rats: prevention by CaCl2 pretreatment; observation of spinal nerve root degeneration. Wang BC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Dec; 75(6):895–9
Long duration ventral root potentials in the neonatal rat spinal cord in vitro; the effects of ionotropic and metabotropic excitatory amino acid receptor antagonists. Thompson SW, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 6;595(1):87–97
The effect of rhizotomy on NADPH diaphorase staining in the lumbar spinal cord of the rat. Vizzard MA, et al.
Brain Res 1993 Apr 2;607(1–2):349–53
Putative inhibitory extracellular matrix molecules at the dorsal root entry zone of the spinal cord during development and after root and sciatic nerve lesions. Pindzola RR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;156(1):34–48
The paradox between resistance to hypoxia and liability to hypoxic damage in hyperglycemic peripheral nerves. Evidence for glycolysis involvement. Schneider U, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jul;42(7):981–7
Magnetic mapping of human cervical nerve roots: variation in normal subjects. Epstein CM.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1993 Jun; 89(3):145–53
The optimal current direction for excitation of human cervical motor roots with a double coil magnetic stimulator. Mills KR, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1993 Apr; 89(2):138–44
Dorsal root and dorsal column mediated synaptic inputs to reticulospinal neurons in lampreys: involvement of glutamatergic, glycinergic, and GABAergic transmission. Dubuc R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 8;327(2):251–9
Ectopic activity in demyelinated spinal root axons of the rat. Baker M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;451:539–52
Sacral root stimulation for controlled micturition: prevention of detrusor–external sphincter dyssynergia by intraoperative identification and selective section of sacral nerve branches. Haleem AS, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun; 149(6):1607–12
Transport of receptors. Wamsley JK. **Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Summer–Fall;6(2–3):313–21 (61 ref.)
Magnetic stimulation: C–8 root standardization based on arm length and arm position. Tamler MS, et al.
Muscle Nerve 1993 Aug;16(8):836–9
Sacral spinal cord and root potentials evoked by the stimulation of the dorsal nerve of penis and cord conduction delay for the bulbocavernosus reflex. Ertekin C, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(1):9–22
Magnetic coil stimulation of the spinal cord in the dog. Effect of removal of bony structure on eddy current. Machida M, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov;17(11):1405–8
Innervation pattern of dorsal roots and their effects on the specificity of dermatomal somatosensory evoked potentials. Owen JH, et al. **Spine** 1993 May;18(6):748–54
Straight leg raising. Anatomical effects on the spinal nerve root without and with fusion. Smith SA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 15;18(8):992–9
The effect of nerve root lesioning on various somatosensory evoked potentials in the hog. Terada K, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 15;18(8):1090–5
Electrical stimulation of sacral roots for micturition after spinal cord injury. Creasey GH. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;20(3):505–15 (42 ref.)
Effect of early bladder stimulation on spinal shock: experimental approach. Hassouna M, et al. **Urology** 1992 Dec;40(6):563–73
[Electrostimulation of anterior sacral nerve roots in the treatment of central neurogenic bladders. G.S. Brindley's technique. Results of the 40 first French cases] Barat M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electrostimulation of anterior sacral nerve roots in spinal cord injury patients (evaluation of the 1st 25 cases)] Colombel P, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Feb;2(1):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The dynamic activity of the posterior roots of the thoracic spinal cord during ionic–osmotic stimulation of the liver] Tyryshkina EM. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jan; 79(1):82–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Axonal transport, imaging, and the diagnosis of nerve compression [editorial] Filler AG, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(4):293–5
Observations on electrical stimulation of lumbosacral nerve roots in children with and without lower limb spasticity. Steinbok P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Oct;8(7):376–82
Headache and the greater occipital nerve. Anthony M.
Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1992;94(4):297–301
Magnetic stimulation in the determination of lumbosacral motor radiculopathy. Banerjee TK, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1993 Aug;89(4):221–6
Magnetic coil stimulation of the human lumbosacral vertebral column: site of stimulation and clinical application. Chokroverty S, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1993 Feb;89(1):54–60
Clinical application of spinal root neurograms for detection of conduction block in radiculopathy. Tanaka H, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1992 Sep;32(9):455–62
Correlation study on infrared thermography and nerve root signs in lumbar intervertebral disk herniation patient: a short report. Ping Z, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Mar–Apr;16(3):150–4
Increased spike–frequency adaptation and tea sensitivity in dorsal root fibers after sciatic nerve injury. Utzschneider DA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Sep;16(9):958–63
Cortical somatosensory potentials evoked by magnetic stimulation of thoracic and lumbar roots. Tsuji S, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Feb;43(2):391–6
Somato–sensory evoked potentials in root lesions and stenosis of the spinal canal (their diagnostic significance in clinical decision making). Molitor H. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993; 16(1):39–44
Dorsal root entry zone stimulation for deafferentation pain. Iacono RP, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992; 59(1–4):56–61
[Diagnostic possibilities of transcranial magnetic stimulation in diseases of the cervical spine] Wehling P.
Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1992 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of cytokines on regeneration results of compressed nerve roots and transsected peripheral nerves] Wehling P, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Jan–Feb; 131(1):83–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sacral anterior root stimulation to promote micturition in transverse spinal cord lesions] Fischer J, et al.
Zentralbl Neurochir 1993;54(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Concerning the inferior portion of the spinal radiotherapy field for malignancies that disseminate via the cerebrospinal fluid. Halperin EC. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 May 20;26(2):357–62

RADIOGRAPHY

The diagnostic value of nerve root sheath infiltration. van Akkerveeken PF. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1993;251:61–3
Right–sided cervical radiculopathy. Ducker TB.
J Spinal Disord 1993 Feb;6(1):87–8; discussion 88–91
Magnetic resonance imaging [letter; comment] Birkenfeld R. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 5;329(6):435. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Mar 18;328(11):785–91.
[A case of sarcoid polyradiculopathy with nerve roots swelling demonstrated by myelography] Anegawa T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Aug;32(8):864–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Resection of relevant nerve roots in surgery of spinal neurinomas without persisting neurological deficit. Schultheiss R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 122(1–2):91–6
Improvement in upper extremity function and trunk control after selective posterior rhizotomy. Beck AJ, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 1993 Aug;47(8):704–7
Posterior rootlet rhizotomy in cerebral palsy. Bleck EE.
Arch Dis Child 1993 Jun;68(6):717–9
Novel surgical strategies to correct neural deficits following experimental spinal nerve root lesions. Carlstedt T, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1993;30(3–4):447–51
Clinical decision making in spinal stabilization. Egnatchik J. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;39:3–7
Myokymic discharges: prompt cessation following nerve root decompression during spine surgery. Calancie B, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1992 Sep;32(9):443–7
Repair of cervical nerve roots proximal to the root ganglia. An experimental study in sheep. Hems TE, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1992 Nov;74(6):918–22
Dorsal root entry zone lesions in the treatment of pain following brachial plexus avulsion and herpes zoster. Chen HJ. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 May;91(5):508–12
Seventh cervical nerve root transfer from the contralateral healthy side for treatment of brachial plexus root avulsion [see comments] Gu YD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct; 17(5):518–21. Comment in: J Hand Surg [Br] 1992 Oct;17(5):495–7. Comment in: J Hand Surg [Br] 1992 Oct;17(5):518–21.
Functional recovery in primates with brachial plexus injury after spinal cord implantation of avulsed ventral roots. Carlstedt TP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;56(6):649–54
Treatment of spasmodic torticollis with intradural selective rhizotomies. Friedman AH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jan; 78(1):46–53
Reflex variability in selective dorsal rhizotomy. Weiss IP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Sep;79(3):346–53
Computer–assisted DREZ microcoagulation: posttraumatic spinal deafferentation pain. Edgar RE, et al.
J Spinal Disord 1993 Feb;6(1):48–56
Dorsal root entry zone lesions in the treatment of pain related to radiation–induced brachial plexopathy. Zeidman SM, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Feb;6(1):44–7
Selective sacral rhizotomy in the management of the reflex neuropathic bladder: a report on 17 patients with long–term followup. Gasparini ME, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct; 148(4):1207–10
Lumbar radiculopathy caused by a lost silverclip. Rossitti S, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 Jul;36(4):135–6
The posterior operative approach for cervical radiculopathy. Ducker TB, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1993 Jan;4(1):61–74 (38 ref.)
Identification and management of radiculopathy. Fager CA.
Neurosurg Clin N Am 1993 Jan;4(1):1–12 (10 ref.)
Chronic compression of the cervical myelon as complication of anterior interbody fusion (AIF): neurological improvement after late anterior decompression. Case report. Nikkhah G, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993;16(1):61–6
Meningeal melanocytoma of the C8 nerve root: case report. Tatagiba M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Nov;31(5):958–61 (22 ref.)
Transcranial magnetic stimulation excites the root exit zone of the facial nerve. Tokimura H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Mar;32(3):414–6; discussion 415–6
Osteoplastic laminotomy in children. Abbott R, et al.
Pediatr Neurosurg 1992;18(3):153–6
Complications with selective posterior rhizotomy. Abbott R.
Pediatr Neurosurg 1992;18(1):43–7
Selective functional posterior rhizotomy for treatment of spastic cerebral palsy in children. Review of 50 consecutive cases. Steinbok P, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992;18(1):34–42
The results of laminectomy and laminoplasty in cervical myeloradiculopathy. Skowroński J, et al.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymst 1992;37:71–3
Neurosurgical treatment of spasticity: selective posterior rhizotomy and intrathecal baclofen. Albright AL.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1992;58(1–4):3–13 (32 ref.)

Dorsal selective rhizotomy through a limited exposure of the cauda equina at L1. Barolat G. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;58(1–4):59

Relief from chronic pelvic pain through surgical lesions of the conus medullaris dorsal root entry zone. Gorecki JP, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;59(1–4):69–75

Percutaneous trigeminal rhizotomy and percutaneous cordotomy under general anesthesia. Izumi J, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;59(1–4):62–8

MRI findings of DREZ-otomy lesions. Yoshida M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;59(1–4):39–44

Approaches to cervical myeloradiculopathy. Frank E. **West J Med** 1993 Jan;158(1):71–2

[An experimental study of the treatment of root avulsion of brachial plexus using contralateral C7 nerve neurotization (nerve transfer)] Chen L, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;30(9):525–7, 570–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Regression of neurologic deficits after nerve root lesions caused by lumbar intervertebral disk hernia] Mohsenipour I, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1993;54(2):58–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radicular paralysis with reference to lumbar root compression syndromes. Incidence, extent and follow-up in a neurosurgical patient sample] Pospiech J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1993;54(2):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of cancer pain with the percutaneous electrocoagulation of spinal nerves] Ooseto K, et al. **Masui** 1993 Aug;42(8):1177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lumbosacral rhizotomy. Surgical alternative in the CP syndrome with spastic diparesis] Eeg-Olofsson KE. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 10;90(10):945–7 (11 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Joint Scandinavian follow-up is valuable for lumbosacral rhizotomy (letter)] Lundberg A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 2;90(22):2116 **(Swe)**

SPINAL NERVES

Dorsal primary ramus nerve block for treatment of low back pain after epidural analgesia. Trindle MR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Dec;75(6):1038–40

The segmental dorsal ramus neuropathy as a common cause of chronic and recurrent low back pain. Sihvonen T. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct–Nov; 32(10–11):507–10

PET-fluorodeoxyglucose of cranial and spinal neuromas. Borbely K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;33(11):1931–4

An experimental model for peripheral neuropathy produced by segmental spinal nerve ligation in the rat. Kim SH, et al. **Pain** 1992 Sep;50(3):355–63

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Innervation of the levator scapulae, the serratus anterior, the rhomboideus and the scapular muscles in the gray kangaroo (Macropus giganteus). Comparisons are drawn to the crab-eating macaque and man. Kato K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Feb;175(1):21–8

Spinal and facial innervation of the skin in the gadid fish Ciliata mustela (Teleostei). Kotrschal K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 15;331(3):407–17

Relationship of the dura, Hofmann's ligaments, Batson's plexus, and a fibrovascular membrane lying on the posterior surface of the vertebral bodies and attaching to the deep layer of the posterior longitudinal ligament. An anatomical, radiologic, and clinical study. Wiltse LL, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 15;18(8):1030–43

EMBRYOLOGY

Axon repulsion during peripheral nerve segmentation. Keynes RJ, et al. **Development** 1991;Suppl 2:131–9 (50 ref.)

INJURIES

Evoked spinal cord potentials for diagnosis during brachial plexus surgery. Murase T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Sep;75(5):775–81

PATHOLOGY

Spinal nerve enhancement with Gd-DTPA: MR correlation with the postoperative lumbosacral spine. Jinkins JR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):383–94

[Posterior spinal rami in localization of low back pain] Shao ZH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;30(4):205–6, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Recovery of the extensor digitorum longus muscle in the rat following L4 nerve sectioning. Gutierrez GP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Sep;74(9):922–7

Evoked spinal cord potentials for diagnosis during brachial plexus surgery. Murase T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Sep;75(5):775–81

Effect of substance P on mechanosensitive units of tissues around and in the lumbar facet joint. Yamashita T, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Mar;11(2):205–14

Cortical modulation of transmission in spinal reflex pathways of man. Iles JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Sep;455:425–46

Vestibular-evoked postural reactions in man and modulation of transmission in spinal reflex pathways. Iles JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Sep;455:407–24

Capsaicin inhibits whereas rhizotomy potentiates substance P-induced release of excitatory amino acids in the rat spinal cord in vivo. Skilling SR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 5;150(1):107–11

Selective ablation of spinal afferent neurons containing CGRP attenuates gastric hyperemic response to acid. Raybould HE, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):249–54

[Normal values of neural conduction velocity in a group of 101 subjects] Grandini DL, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Mar;50(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Signs of neuropathic pain depend on signals from injured nerve fibers in a rat model. Sheen K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;610(1):62–8

The effect of the calcium antagonist nifedipine on peripheral nerve function in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Robertson S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Dec;35(12):1113–7

Comparisons among external resistive loading, drug-induced bronchospasm, and dense gas breathing in cats: roles of vagal and spinal afferents. Barrière JR, et al. **Lung** 1993; 171(3):125–36

[Brain death status and spinal reflexes] Conci F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):917–8 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Dorsal rhizotomy does not alter rat estrous cycles or ovarian compensatory responses. Burden HW, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 May;187(5):461–4

Experimental study of denervated muscle atrophy following severance of posterior rami of the lumbar spinal nerves. Hayashi N, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov;17(11):1361–7

SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of spinal osteophytosis on bone mineral density measurements in vertebral osteoporosis. Masud T, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):172–3

Cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Bernhardt M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jan;75(1):119–28 (79 ref.)

Paraspinal autonomic ganglion distortion due to vertebral body osteophytosis: a cause of vertebrogenic autonomic syndromes? Giles LG. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Nov–Dec;15(9):551–5

Intermittent downbeat nystagmus due to vertebral artery compression. Rosengart A, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jan; 43(1):216–8

Dysphagia complications in ankylosing spinal hyperostosis and ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament. Roentgenographic findings of the developmental process of cervical osteophytes causing dysphagia. Oga M, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 1;18(3):391–4

Study of experimental cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Shinomiya K, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10 Suppl):S383–7

Preoperative and postoperative magnetic resonance image evaluations of the spinal cord in cervical myelopathy. Yone K, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10 Suppl):S388–92

The association of cervical spondylosis and multiple sclerosis. Burgerman R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Oct;38(4):265–70

[Juvenile Binswanger-type encephalopathy with alopecia and spondylosis deformans—a case report] Arisato T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Apr;33(4):400–4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Long-term follow-up study of anterior surgery for cervical spondylotic myelopathy with special reference to the magnetic resonance imaging findings in 52 cases. Goto S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun;(291):142–53

MRI of spinal cord in multiple sclerosis [letter; comment] Poser CM. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1025. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):593–4.

[Value of neuroradiologic procedures in preoperative assessment of cervical myelopathy] Pedrosa P, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 Mar;36(2):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuron-specific enolase (NSE) and S-100b protein in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with cervical spondylosis—the relations with MRI findings and the changes of NSE and S-100b protein levels through Glisson's traction] Yasuda T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Nov;32(11):1299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Role of vitamin A and E in spondylosis. Mahmud Z, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1992 Apr;18(1):47–59

ETIOLOGY

Congenital anomaly of the second cervical vertebra predisposing to progressive cervical myelopathy. A case report. Chozick BS, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 1;18(3):339–42

METABOLISM

[Pharmacokinetics of oral alminoprofen (Minalfen) in elderly patients with rheumatoid arthritis and spondylosis deformans] Shin K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;29(11):881–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Postoperative changes in the spinal cord in cervical myelopathy demonstrated by magnetic resonance imaging. Harada A, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov;17(11):1275–80

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bone mineral density and osteoarthritis [see comments] Knight SM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Sep;51(9):1025–6 (15 ref.). Comment in: Ann Rheum Dis 1993 Apr;52(4):316.

Voiding dysfunction and urodynamic findings in patients with cervical spondylotic spinal stenosis compared with severity of the disease. Tammela TL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Aug;70(2):144–8

The contribution of magnetic stimulation of the motor cortex to the diagnosis of cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Correlation of central motor conduction to distal and proximal upper limb muscles with clinical and MRI findings. Di Lazzaro V, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct; 85(5):311–20

Intersegmental sagittal motion in the lower cervical spine and discogenic spondylosis: a preliminary study [letter] Charlton K. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Jun; 16(5):353–4

[Motor evoked potentials in patients with cervical spondylotic myelopathy] Wu ZA, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;50(3):226–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between cervical osteophytes and globus sensation—a study based on altered swallowing function] Ohmae Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Mar; 96(3):379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Right-sided cervical radiculopathy. Ducker TB. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Feb;6(1):87–8; discussion 88–91

Appearances of posterior osteophytes after sound anterior interbody fusion in the cervical spine: a high-definition computed myelographic study. Stevens JM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(3):227–8

Osteophyte (bone spur) formation of the cervical spine. Friedlander AH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Sep;76(3):386–7

[Radiology in degenerative diseases of the joints and spine] Brezina K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(3–4):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Oblique transcorporeal approach to anteriorly located lesions in the cervical spinal canal. George B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;121(3–4):187–90

Osteoptysis: a complication of cervical spine surgery. Ogle K, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(6):607–9

Long-term follow-up study of anterior surgery for cervical spondylotic myelopathy with special reference to the magnetic resonance imaging findings in 52 cases. Goto S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun;(291):142–53

Cervical laminectomy and foraminotomy as surgical treatment of cervical spondylosis: a follow-up study with analysis of failures. Snow RB, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Jun;6(3):245–50; discussion 250–1

Appearances of posterior osteophytes after sound anterior interbody fusion in the cervical spine: a high-definition computed myelographic study. Stevens JM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(3):227–8

Surgical treatment of osteophytes and calcified discs of the cervical spine. Klara PM, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1993 Jan;4(1):53–60 (64 ref.)

Chronic spondylogenic cervical myelopathy. A critical evaluation of surgical treatment after early and long-term follow-up. Arnold H, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993;16(2):105–9

Modified Smith-Robinson procedure for anterior cervical discectomy and fusion. Brodke DS, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct; 17(10 Suppl):S427–30

Laminoplasty versus subtotal corpectomy. A comparative study of results in multisegmental cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Yonenobu K, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov; 17(11):1281–4

An early comparative analysis of the use of fibular allograft versus autologous iliac crest graft for interbody fusion after anterior cervical discectomy. Young WF, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jul;18(9):1123–4

[Anterior approach micro-decompression for cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Report of 74 cases] Zheng FR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;30(3):144–6, 188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

[Degenerative diseases of the joints and spine] Bröll H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(3–4):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Viral infections in joints [letter; comment] Craige JE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 1;201(11):1660. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Sep 1;201(5):753–5.

Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of degenerative lumbosacral stenosis in four dogs. de Haan JJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Jan–Feb;22(1):1–4

SPINAL PUNCTURE

Should we perform lumbar punctures on the first day of life? [letter; comment] Miele NF. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Feb; 147(2):133. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1992 May;146(5):567–71.

Indications for lumbar puncture in children presenting with convulsions and fever of acute onset: experience in the Children's Emergency Room of the University of Benin Teaching Hospital, Nigeria. Akpede GO, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992;12(4):385–9

Recovery of Intralipid from lumbar puncture after migration of saphenous vein catheter [letter; comment] Lee RE. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 May;68(5 Spec No):620. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1992 Oct;67(10 Spec No):1201–3.

Lumbar puncture in acute bacterial meningitis [letter] Irwin DJ. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 20;306(6876):517

The forgotten lumbar puncture. Silberstein SD, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Jun;13(3):212–3 (10 ref.)

Practice parameters: lumbar puncture (summary statement). Report of the Quality Standards Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology. **Neurology** 1993 Mar; 43(3 Pt 1):625–7

"Acquired" Chiari I malformation after multiple lumbar punctures: case report. Sathi S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Feb;32(2):306–9; discussion 309

Prevention of hypoxemia during lumbar puncture in infancy with preoxygenation. Fiser DH, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Apr;9(2):81–3

Indications for LP in children with fever and a seizure [letter; comment] Green SM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Oct; 8(5):310; discussion 310–1. Comment on: Pediatr Emerg Care 1992 Apr;8(2):67–9.

Pain, punctures, and pediatricians. Quinn M, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Feb;9(1):12–4

Seizures associated with meningitis [letter; comment] Rodriguez-Núñez A, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Dec; 8(6):375. Comment on: Pediatr Emerg Care 1992 Apr;8(2):67–9.

Lumbar puncture for first febrile seizure? Rosenberg NM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Oct;8(5):300–1

Indications for LP in children with fever and a seizure [letter; comment] Wright SW, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Oct; 8(5):310; discussion 310–1. Comment on: Pediatr Emerg Care 1992 Apr;8(2):67–9.

[Lumbar puncture and incarceration (letter)] Polak BC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jun 19;137(25):1268 **(Dut)**

[Indications for lumbar puncture; shifts in diagnosis] van Crevel H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 17; 137(16):803–8 (60 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Bacterial meningitis in children: how many lumbar punctures?] de Montalembert M. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(1):17–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

"Don't turn the needle!" Duffy BL. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Jun;21(3):328–30

The Sprotte needle and post dural puncture headache following caesarean section. Ross AW, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Jun;21(3):280–3

Chiari I malformation presenting as recurrent spinal headache. Hullander RM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Dec; 75(6):1025–6

Headache after spinal anesthesia for cesarean section: a comparison of the 27-gauge Quincke and 24-gauge Sprotte needles [letter; comment] Lewis IH. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jun;76(6):1377. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Sep;75(3):377–80.

Risk of cerebellar tonsillar herniation after diagnostic lumbar puncture in pseudotumor cerebri [letter] Paruchuri SR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Aug;77(2):403–4

Postdural puncture headache after fluoroscopically guided lumbar paravertebral sympathetic block. Schmidt SD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jan;78(1):198–200

The place of computed tomography and lumbar puncture in suspected bacterial meningitis. Mellor DH. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Dec;67(12):1417–9

Avoiding coning in childhood meningitis [letter; comment] Obaro SK. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1691–2. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 10;306(6883):953–5.

Cerebral herniation during bacterial meningitis in children [see comments] Rennick G, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 10; 306(6883):953–5. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 22;306(6889):1413. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1691–2.

Dural puncture and headache [editorial; comment] [see comments] Reynolds F. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):874–6 . Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):883–5. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):917–8. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 15;306(6888):1339.

Headache after dural puncture [see comments] Whiteley SM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):917–8. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):847–6.

Cerebrospinal fluid glutamine level in the differential diagnosis of a "bloody tap" in newborn infants. Yurdakök M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Nov;14(6):428–9

Computed tomography before lumbar puncture in acute meningitis: a review of the risks and benefits. Archer BD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 15;148(6):961–5 (20 ref.)

No significant effect of an "atraumatic" needle on incidence of post-lumbar puncture headache or traumatic tap. Lenaerts M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Aug;13(4):296–7

The "temporalis-inhibitory reflex" in post-lumbar puncture headache. Wallasch TM, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 7(5):375–8

Epidural, spinal and intramuscular morphine injections for lumbar puncture headache [letter; comment] Eldor J. **Headache** 1993 Apr;33(4):218–9. Comment on: Headache 1992 Feb;32(2):84–94.

Paraplegia following cisternal puncture in thoracic osteochondroma. Kumar S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Nov; 29(11):1421–3

Headache after lumbar puncture [letter; comment] Orman R. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 May–Jun;6(3):324. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):589–99.

Using music therapy as distraction during lumbar punctures [letter; comment] Hanser SB. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1993 Jan;10(1):2. Comment on: J Pediatr Oncol Nurs 1992 Jan;9(1):33–4.

Premedicating children for painful invasive procedures. Klein ER. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1992 Oct;9(4):170–9

Low CSF pressure [letter; comment] Coombs DW. **Neurology** 1993 May;43(5):1060; discussion 1061. Comment on: Neurology 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):481–7.

Post-lumbar puncture headaches: experience in 501 consecutive procedures. Kuntz KM, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Oct;42(10):1884–7

Is bed rest useful after diagnostic lumbar puncture? Spriggs DA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Jul;68(801):581–3

Postdural puncture headache: comparison of 25-gauge Whitacre and Quincke needles. Buettner J, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 May–Jun;18(3):166–9

Pneumocephalus after accidental dural puncture during epidural anesthesia. González-Carrasco FJ, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 May–Jun;18(3):193–5

Prolonged placement of spinal catheters does not prevent postdural puncture headache. Liu N, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Mar–Apr;18(2):110–3

Comparison of Sprotte and Quincke needles with respect to post dural puncture headache and backache. Tarkkila PJ, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Sep–Oct;17(5):283–7

[Lumbar puncture and incarceration] van Crevel H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 17;137(16):793–5 **(Dut)**

[Postspinal headache. A comparison of the 24G Sprotte syringe and a 29G Quincke needle] Lim M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Sep;41(9):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Headache following spinal puncture: treatment with epidural blood patch in a 7-year-old patient] Muñoz H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jun;119(6):680–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Caffeine gives relief after lumbar puncture (letter)] Engel C. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 10;90(10):901 **(Swe)**

[Bed rest after lumbar puncture is unnecessary and time-consuming] Johannsson G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Nov 18;89(47):4030, 4035 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

A hundred years of lumbar puncture. Dugački V. **Neurol Croat** 1992;41(4):241–5 **(Eng, Scr)**

[Indications for lumbar puncture; shifts in diagnosis (letter)] Keppel Hesselink JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jun 12; 137(24):1213 **(Dut)**

[Lumbar puncture and "angioneurotic circumscribed edema". On the 150th birthday of the clinician Heinrich Quincke (1842–1922)] Lennig P. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Nov 25;86(22):1127–32 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

No significant effect of an "atraumatic" needle on incidence of post-lumbar puncture headache or traumatic tap. Lenaerts M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Aug;13(4):296–7

[Lumbar cerebrospinal fluid drainage for prevention of cerebrospinal fluid fistulas] Raquet F, et al. **HNO** 1993 Jul; 41(7):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

CT-guided needle puncture of the cervical subarachnoid space [letter] Negin GA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Oct;161(4):907–8

PSYCHOLOGY

The effect of preparation for lumbar puncture on children undergoing chemotherapy. Månsson ME, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jan–Feb;20(1):39–45

STANDARDS

Role of local anesthesia during lumbar puncture in neonates. Pinheiro JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb;91(2):379–82

UTILIZATION

Uses and technique of pediatric lumbar puncture. Ward E, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Oct;146(10):1160–5 (120 ref.)

Lumbar puncture in children with periorbital and orbital cellulitis. Ciarallo LR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Mar; 122(3):355–9

[Is lumbar puncture in bacterial meningitis necessary?] Pinhas-Hamiel O, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 May 2;124(9):546–8, 599 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

SPINAL STENOSIS

Functional cervical spinal stenosis: a contraindication to participation in contact sports. Cantu RC. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Mar;25(3):316–7 (14 ref.)

Lumbar spinal stenosis. Ciricillo SF, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Feb;158(2):171–7 (100 ref.)

[Spinal stenosis. A review] Pedersen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 May 3;155(18):1358–62 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CLASSIFICATION

Central spinal stenosis. Classification and pathogenesis. Porter RW. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1993;251:64–6 (8 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Lumbar and cervical stenosis. Frequency of the association, role of the ankylosing hyperostosis. Laroche M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;11(4):533–5

Symptoms and signs in degeneration of the lumbar spine. A prospective, consecutive study of 300 operated patients. Jönsson B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):381–5

Lumbar stenosis with osteoporotic compression fracture and neurogenic claudication. Sills AK. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Jun;6(3):269–70; discussion 270–5

Calf muscle hypertrophy, complex repetitive discharges and spinal stenosis [letter; comment] Beydoun SR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Mar;16(3):322–3. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1992 Apr;15(4):517–8.

[Cervical myelopathy as complication of manual therapy in a patient with a narrow cervical canal] van Zagten MS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Aug 7;137(32):1617–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Clinical and pathological study of myelopathy accompanied with cervical spinal canal stenosis--with special reference to complication of mental retardation or cerebral palsy] Nokura K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Feb;33(2):121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Spinal stenosis--conclusions. Rydevik B. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1993;251:81–2

MR of slow CSF flow in the spine. Schellinger D, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):1393–403

Lumbar spinal stenosis and lower extremity arthroplasty. McNamara MJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Jun;8(3):273–7

Gd-DTPA enhanced MR of the lumbar spinal canal in patients with claudication. Jinkins JR. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):555–62

3D MRI of the cervical spine: low flip angle FISP vs. Gd-DTPA TurboFLASH in degenerative disk disease. Ross JS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan–Feb; 17(1):26–33

Somato-sensory evoked potentials in root lesions and stenosis of the spinal canal (their diagnostic significance in clinical decision making). Molitor H. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993; 16(1):39–44

[Lumbar spinal stenosis (letter)] Hoogenraad TU. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 15;137(20):1020–1 **(Dut)**

[Clinical evaluation of lumbosacral nerve root and lateral stenosis using coronal MR imaging] Hashimoto M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep 25; 52(9):1299–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The prevalence of congenital cervical spinal stenosis in 262 college and high school football players. Smith MG, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;91(7):273–5

ETIOLOGY

Central spinal stenosis. Classification and pathogenesis. Porter RW. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1993;251:64–6 (8 ref.)

Lumbar spinal stenosis secondary to calcium pyrophosphate crystal deposition (pseudogout). Delamarter RB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr;(289):127–30 (11 ref.)

Hydrocephalus, lumbar canal stenosis and Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome (mucopolysaccharidosis type 6). Case report. Sheridan M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Oct–Dec; 36(4):215–7 (10 ref.)

Etiology of spondylolisthesis. Assessment of the role played by lumbar facet joint morphology. Grobler LJ, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jan;18(1):80–91

Stenosis of the lumbar spinal canal in vertebral ankylosing hyperostosis. Leroux JL, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct; 17(10):1213–8

Cervical myelopathy in acromegaly. Report of a case. Mikawa Y, et al. **Spine** 1992 Dec;17(12):1542–3

Acquired spinal stenosis secondary to an expanding thoracic vertebral hemangioma. Yochum TR, et al. **Spine** 1993 Feb; 18(2):299–305

[Remodeling of the spinal canal after comminuted fracture of the spine. Apropos of a case] Deburge A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(2):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

A balanced autosomal translocation (3;9) associated with primary hypogonadism and dorsal spine stenosis. Hughes PJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Jan;43(1):44–5

PATHOLOGY

Redundant nerve roots of the cauda equina caused by lumbar spinal canal stenosis. Suzuki K, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov; 17(11):1337–42

Hypertrophied ligamentum flavum in lumbar spinal canal stenosis. Pathogenesis and morphologic and immunohistochemical observation. Yoshida M, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov;17(11):1353–60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The natural course of lumbar spinal stenosis. Johnsson KE, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1993;251:67–8

Voiding dysfunction and urodynamic findings in patients with cervical spondylotic spinal stenosis compared with severity of the disease. Tammela TL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Aug;70(2):144–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology of spinal stenosis. McCall IW. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1993;251:59–60 (13 ref.)

Cervical neural foraminal canal stenosis: computerized tomographic myelography diagnosis. Houser OW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jul;79(1):84–8

Myelography still useful [letter; comment] Stewart DH Jr. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jun;78(6):1010–1. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1992 Nov;77(5):669–76.

[Lumbar spinal stenosis] Bartels RH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 13;137(11):529–32 **(Dut)**

[Lumbar spinal stenosis (letter)] van Lieshout HB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 15;137(20):1021 **(Dut)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of neurogenic claudication in 100 patients with lumbar spinal stenosis due to degenerative spondylolisthesis. Markwalder TM. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;120(3–4):136–42

Surgical aspects on lateral spinal stenosis. Indications and principles. Andersson GB. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1993; 251:74–5

Vertebral slipping after decompression for spinal stenosis. Jönsson B. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1993;251:76–7

Patient-related factors predicting the outcome of decompressive surgery. Jönsson B. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1993;251:69–70

Surgical aspects of central spinal stenosis. Indications and principles. Nixon JE. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1993; 251:71–3

Long-term results of surgery in lumbar stenosis. 8-year review of 64 patients. Postacchini F, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1993;251:78–80

Postlaminectomy problems with reference to spinal fusion. Strömqvist B. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1993;251:87–9

Anterior cervical corpectomy for the treatment of complex cervical lesions. Hu R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Feb; 36(1):85–8

Bone regrowth after surgical decompression for lumbar spinal stenosis. Postacchini F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1992 Nov;74(6):862–9

The surgical treatment of central lumbar stenosis. Multiple laminotomy compared with total laminectomy. Postacchini F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):386–92

Surgery for lumbar spinal stenosis in old people. Sanderson PL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):393–7

Long-term evaluation of decompressive surgery for degenerative lumbar stenosis [see comments] Caputy AJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Nov;77(5):669–76 (23 ref.). Comment in: J Neurosurg 1993 Jun;78(6):1010–1.

Decompressive lumbar laminectomy for spinal stenosis. Silvers HR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 May;78(5):695–701

Trumpet laminectomy for lumbar degenerative spinal stenosis. Kanamori M, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Jun; 6(3):232–7

Surgical treatment and results in patients suffering from lumbar spinal stenoses. Lange M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993; 16(1):27–33

Wide versus selective decompression in the operative treatment of lumbar spinal stenosis. Yu CS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Aug;33(4):378–9

The variable screw placement spinal fixation system. Report of a prospective study of 250 patients enrolled in Food and Drug Administration clinical trials. Steffee AD, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jul;18(9):1160–72

[Reposition of fragments of the posterior surface of the vertebral edge with intraoperative ultrasound guidance] Degreif J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Feb;96(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical aspects of surgical treatment of secondary stenosis of the spinal canal in the lumbosacral region] Król R. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1992;38:97–112 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Lumbar spinal stenosis: clinical/radiologic therapeutic evaluation in 145 patients. Conservative treatment or surgical intervention? Onel D, et al. **Spine** 1993 Feb; 18(2):291–8

SPINDLE APPARATUS, MITOTIC see **MITOTIC SPINDLE APPARATUS**

SPINE

consider also terms at SPONDYL- and VERTEBRAL

see related

LAMINECTOMY

A scanning electron microscopic and immunohistochemical study of spinal ligaments innervation. Yahia L, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Apr;175(2):111–4

Vertebral postmenopausal bone loss is reduced in overweight women: a longitudinal study in 155 early postmenopausal women. Tremollieres FA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):683–6

Effect of cervical spinal adjustments on lumbar paraspinal muscle tone: evidence for facilitation of intersegmental tonic neck reflexes. Nansel DD, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Feb;16(2):91–5

Magnetic resonance imaging documentation of coexistent traumatic locked facets of the cervical spine and disc herniation. Doran SE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Sep; 79(3):341–5

A general method to calculate dose to spine in opposing anterior posterior treatment setup without CT. Janakiraman R. **Med Dosim** 1993 Summer;18(2):53–61

The effect of marker placement deviations on spinal range of motion determined by video motion analysis. O'Connor PD, et al. **Phys Ther** 1993 Jul;73(7):478–83

Clinical methodologies and incidence of appropriate statistical testing in orthopaedic spine literature. Are statistics misleading? Vrbos LA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 15; 18(8):1021–9

[MRI of normal spinal epidural fat] Daniel M, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Dec;73(12):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Severe axial anomalies in the oculo-auriculo-vertebral (Goldenhar) complex. Ignacio Rodríguez J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 1;47(1):69–74

Double-lumen endobronchial tube intubation using a retrograde wire technique [letter] Alfery DD. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jun;76(6):1374–5

A new variant of lethal neonatal short-limbed platyspondylic dwarfism. Pinto A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Mar; 117(3):322–5

Spondylocostal dysplasia. Lakshminarayana P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jul;29(7):922–4

Congenital vertebral displacement. Shapiro J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 May;75(5):656–62

MRI of multiple platyspondyly in Gaucher disease: response to enzyme replacement therapy. Hill SC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):806–9

Radiographic identification of human remains through deformities and anomalies of post-cranial bones: a report of two cases. Rougé D, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jul; 38(4):997–1007

Skin temperature assessment for neuromusculoskeletal abnormalities of the spinal column. Plaugher G. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Jul–Aug;15(6):365–81 (105 ref.)

The OEIS complex (omphalocele–exstrophy–imperforate anus–spinal defects): recurrence in sibs. Smith NM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Oct;29(10):730–2

Spondylothoracic dysplasia (Jarcho–Levin syndrome) in a Chinese baby. Ho NK. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Dec; 28(6):465–6

Iniencephaly. A case report. Meizner I, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Oct;37(10):885–8

Spinal dysplasia with stump tail and hind limb paralysis in a laboratory bred cat. Lansdown AB, et al. **Lab Anim** 1992 Oct;26(4):299–300

Anticardiolipin syndrome, aspirin therapy and fetal malformation. Chakravarty K, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Feb; 2(1):61–2

Fetal hemivertebrae: associated anomalies, significance, and outcome. Zelop CM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar; 81(3):412–6

Radiographic findings in Wiedemann–Rautenstrauch syndrome. Obregon MG, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992; 22(6):474–5

Chest-wall reconstruction for spondylocostal dysostosis. Nichter LS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(4):746–9

Vertebral malformations in medaka (teleost fish) after exposure to tritiated water in the embryonic stage. Hyodo-Taguchi Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Sep;135(3):400–4

Spondylo-metaphyseal dysplasia corner fracture type (a cautionary tale). Kozlowski K, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jan–Feb;85(1–2):7–11

Patterns of vertebral ossification and pelvic abnormalities in paralysis: a study of 200 patients. Park YH, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Aug;188(2):561–5

Spinal abnormalities and the atypical form of the Mayer-Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome [published erratum appears in Skeletal Radiol 1993;22(2):120] Strübbe EH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(7):459–62

Sitting balance in spinal deformity. Smith RM, et al. **Spine** 1992 Sep;17(9):1103–9

[Autotransfusion and controlled hypotension in the surgical correction of vertebral malformations in the child] Baracco E, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(1):47–9 **(Fre)**

[Causes of kyphotic and lordotic curvature of the spine with cuneiform vertebral deformation in swine] Lahrmann KH, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Apr; 106(4):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spondylo-costal dysostosis: presentation of a new case with autosomal dominant heredity and discussion of problems in genetic counseling] Martello C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Jul–Aug;14(4):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurologic changes or vertebral malformations in children with anorectal malformations] Marco Macian A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Aug;37(2):130–4 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The VATER association] Medina-Escobedo G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Apr;49(4):231–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Applied anatomy of the spine. Crock HV. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1993;251:56–8

Reference values for vertebral heights in Scandinavian females and males. Hermann AP, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Jan;34(1):48–52

Calculating local anesthetic dose for infant spinal: body weight versus spinal length [letter] Sukhani R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Apr;76(4):917–8

Relation between 2- and 3-dimensional architecture of trabecular bone in the human spine. Vogel M, et al. **Bone** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):199–203

Correlation between densitometric and hystomorphometric values in isolated vertebrae of Sprague-Dawley rats. Campodarve I, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Jun;52(6):470–1

Lack of relationship between hip and spine bone mineral density and oral contraceptive use. Murphy S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;23(2):108–11

Radiologic determination of the caudal border of the spinal field in cranial spinal irradiation. Dunbar SF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jul 15;26(4):669–73

Concerning the inferior portion of the spinal radiotherapy field for malignancies that disseminate via the cerebrospinal fluid. Halperin EC. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 May 20;26(2):357–62

The functional morphology of xenarthrous vertebrae in the armadillo Dasypus novemcinctus (Mammalia, Xenarthra). Gaudin TJ, et al. **J Morphol** 1992 Oct;214(1):63–81

Surface coil imaging of rat spine at 7.0 T. Banson ML, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992;10(6):929–34

A computerized technique for vertebral morphometry. Nicholson PH, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 May;14(2):195–204

[The ISIS optic scanner: its use in the evaluation and control of spinal deviations] Legaye J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992; 58 Suppl 1:66–72 **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Role of the vertebral venous system in metastatic spread of cancer cells to the bone. Harada M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;324:83–92

Clinical significance of the vertebral vein in prostate cancer metastasis. Nishijima Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 324:93–100

Metastases and arteries of the vertebral body [letter; comment] Ratcliffe JF. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug; 161(2):450–1. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Jun;158(6):1275–9.

Correlation between the prostatic vein and vertebral venous system under various conditions. Suzuki T, et al. **Prostate** 1992;21(2):153–65

Three-dimensional MR vascular imaging of the spine using gadolinium-DTPA. Okumura R, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;10(6):215–22

Discrepancy between provocative test and clinical results following endovascular obliteration of spinal arteriovenous malformation. Katsuta T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Aug; 40(2):142–5

CHEMISTRY

Bone mineral density of the hip and of the anteroposterior and lateral dimensions of the spine in men with rheumatoid arthritis. Effects of low-dose corticosteroids. Garton MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Feb;36(2):222–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Salmon calcitonin reduces vertebral bone loss in glucocorticoid-treated beagles. Lyles KW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):E938–42

Ossification of the vertebral column in the offspring of rats exposed to alcohol, acetaldehyde and caffeine. Fadel RA, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Feb;45(1):51–4

The effect of short term treatment with alendronate on vertebral density and biochemical markers of bone remodeling in early postmenopausal women. Harris ST, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1399–406

EMBRYOLOGY

Chondrogenic gradients in the developing vertebral body. Panattoni GL, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Dec; 67(12):1027–30

Altering the boundaries of Hox3.1 expression: evidence for antipodal gene regulation. Pollock RA, et al. **Cell** 1992 Dec 11;71(6):911–23

Notochord of chick embryos secretes short-form type IX collagen prior to the onset of vertebral chondrogenesis. Hayashi M, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Jul;194(3):169–76

Localization of type II collagen, long form alpha 1(IX) collagen, and short form alpha 1(IX) collagen transcripts in the developing chick notochord and axial skeleton. Swiderski RE, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Jun;194(2):118–27

Respecification of vertebral identities by retinoic acid. Kessel M. **Development** 1992 Jun;115(2):487–501

Ossification of the vertebral column in the offspring of rats exposed to alcohol, acetaldehyde and caffeine. Fadel RA, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Feb;45(1):51–4

Ossification sequence of occipital bone and vertebrae in human fetuses. Kjaer I, et al.
J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol 1993 Apr–Jun;13(2):83–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Spinal and somatic growth in patients with juvenile chronic arthritis treated for up to 2 years with deflazacort. David J, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Nov–Dec;10(6):621–4

The effect of multilevel laminectomy on the cervical spine of growing cats. An experimental study. Lee KS, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 1;18(3):359–63

INJURIES see SPINAL INJURIES

METABOLISM

Estimating lumbar bone mineral density from routine radiographs of the lumbar spine. Michel BA, et al.
Clin Rheumatol 1993 Mar;12(1):49–52

Evidence that fluoride therapy increases trabecular bone density in a peripheral skeletal site. Resch H, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Jun;76(6):1622–4

Variation in spinal and femoral bone mass gain, energy and calcium intake during adolescence. Bonjour JP, et al.
Osteoporos Int 1993;3 Suppl 1:67–8

Spinal fractures during fluoride therapy for osteoporosis: relationship to spinal bone density. Farley SM, et al.
Osteoporos Int 1992 Sep;2(5):213–8

[Spinal bone mineral density in the female diabetic patients] Saneshige S. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 29(11):864–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Measurement of body surface topography using an automated imaging system. Pearson JD, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992; 58 Suppl 1:73–9

Trunk asymmetry and screening for scoliosis: a longitudinal cohort study of pubertal schoolchildren. Nissinen M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jan;82(1):77–82

Biopsy of vertebral and paravertebral structures with a new coaxial system [letter; comment] Fife J, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):1505–6. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):169–71.

Pachydermoperiostosis involving the skull and spine: MR findings [letter] Araki Y, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):664–5

Imaging of the normal spine, developmental anomalies, and trauma of the spine and extremities. Edeiken-Monroe BS, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992;4(6):95–102 (24 ref.)

Skeletal structures that clinically simulate lymph nodes: encounters during fine-needle aspiration. Stanley MW, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993;9(1):86–8

Evaluation of frontal radiographs of scoliotic spines--Part I. Measurement of position and orientation of vertebrae and assessment of clinical shape parameters. Drerup B, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Nov;25(11):1357–62

Axial and appendicular bone density predict fractures in older women. Black DM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jun; 7(6):633–8

Prevention of loss of vertebral bone density in heart transplant patients. Muchmore JS, et al.
J Heart Lung Transplant 1992 Sep–Oct;11(5):959–63; discussion 963–4

Application of contrast agents in MR imaging of the spine. Fulbright R, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Jan–Feb; 3(1):219–32 (68 ref.)

Magnetic resonance microscopy in rat skeletal research. Kapadia RD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Aug; 30(2):247–50

Fast spin-echo imaging of the brain and spine. Atlas SW, et al. **Magn Reson Q** 1993 Jun;9(2):61–83 (27 ref.)

Intravenous sedation for MR imaging of the brain and spine in children: pentobarbital versus propofol [see comments] Bloomfield EL, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jan;186(1):93–7. Comment in: Radiology 1993 Jan;186(1):9–10.

Intravertebral vacuum cleft: changes in content after supine positioning. Malghem J, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May; 187(2):483–7

Waldenström macroglobulinemia: MR imaging of the spine and CT of the abdomen and pelvis. Moulopoulos LA, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep;188(3):669–73

Multiple myeloma: spinal MR imaging in patients with untreated newly diagnosed disease. Moulopoulos LA, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Dec;185(3):833–40

Magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of the spine with metal implants. General safety and superior imaging with titanium. Rupp R, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 1;18(3):379–85

Magnetic resonance imaging of the spine in bone dysplasias and related disorders. Eich GF.
Top Magn Reson Imaging 1993 Spring;5(2):123–30 (25 ref.)

[Percutaneous trephine for vertebral biopsy] Waisman M, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Apr 1;124(7):402–5, 455 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Ossification of the spinal ligament] Hoshino Y.
Nippon Rinsho 1993 Jan;51 Suppl:921–8 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the spinal lesions in hyperostotic mouse (twy/twy): special reference to the pathogenesis of the ossification of the spinal ligaments and to the action of ethane-1-hydroxy-1, 1-diphosphonate (EHDP)] Tanno T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 66(10):1073–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of osteogenic response to mechanical stimulation in cancellous bone of rat caudal vertebrae. Chow JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):E340–7

Migration of an epidural catheter related to flexion and extension of the spine [letter] Dunbar S. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Apr;76(4):906

Isokinetic back testing in the athlete. Flory PD, et al.
Clin Sports Med 1993 Jul;12(3):529–46 (33 ref.)

Biomechanics of the spine in sports. Haher TR, et al.
Clin Sports Med 1993 Jul;12(3):449–64 (55 ref.)

Mammalian spinal biomechanics. I. Static and dynamic mechanical properties of intact intervertebral joints. Gál JM. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Jan;174:247–80

Mammalian spinal biomechanics. II. Intervertebral lesion experiments and mechanisms of bending resistance. Gál JM. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Jan;174:281–97

A roentgenological evaluation of the relationship between segmental motion and malalignment in lateral bending [letter; comment] Ebrall PS.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1993 Mar–Apr;16(3):197–9. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1992 Jul–Aug;15(6):350–60.

The physics of spinal manipulation. Herzog W.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1992 Jul–Aug;15(6):402–5

Stability of paraspinal tissue compliance in normal subjects. Sanders GE, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Jul–Aug;15(6):361–4

Effect of immobilization and configuration on lumbar adjacent-segment biomechanics. Ha KY, et al.
J Spinal Disord 1993 Apr;6(2):99–105

Interdependence of lumbar disc and subdiscal bone properties: a report of the normal and degenerated spine. Keller TS, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Apr;6(2):106–13

The stabilizing system of the spine. Part I. Function, dysfunction, adaptation, and enhancement. Panjabi MM. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Dec;5(4):383–9; discussion 397

The stabilizing system of the spine. Part II. Neutral zone and instability hypothesis. Panjabi MM. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Dec;5(4):390–6; discussion 397

Nepalese patuka in prevention of backpain [letter] Shah RK. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):311

Symmetry of electro- and acoustic myographic activity of the lumbar paraspinal muscles in normal adults. Wright F, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1992 Sep;24(3):127–31

Optimal spinal strength normalization factors among male railroad workers. Mayer TG, et al. **Spine** 1993 Feb; 18(2):239–44

Spinal posture, sagittal mobility, and subjective rating of back problems in former female elite gymnasts. Tsai L, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 1;18(7):872–5

[Medically correct sitting, does it exist?] Ernst E.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1992;142(22):513–6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

MR of slow CSF flow in the spine. Schellinger D, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):1393–403

Dissociated hip and spine demineralization: a specific finding in spinal cord injury. Leslie WD, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1993 Sep;74(9):960–4

Biomechanical simulations of scoliotic spinal deformity and correction. Noone G, et al.
Australas Phys Eng Sci Med 1993 Jun;16(2):63–74

The course of established ankylosing spondylitis and the effects of sulphasalazine over 3 years. Kirwan J, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1993 Aug;32(8):729–33

Biomechanical analysis of an induced joint dysfunction (subluxation-mimic) in the thoracic spine of rabbits. DeBoer KF, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Feb; 16(2):74–81

Biochemical prediction of changes in spinal bone mass in juvenile chronic (or rheumatoid) arthritis treated with glucocorticoids. Reeve J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul; 20(7):1189–95

Transverse ligament failure: a biomechanical study. Heller JG, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Apr;6(2):162–5

Impairment evaluation based on spinal range of motion in normal subjects. Lowery WD Jr, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Dec;5(4):398–402

Posterior element strength six months postinjury in the canine cervical spine. Southern EP, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Apr;6(2):155–61

Biomechanical effects of laminectomy on thoracic spine stability. Yoganandan N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Apr; 32(4):604–10

Intrasubject reliability of spinal range of motion and velocity determined by video motion analysis. Robinson ME, et al.
Phys Ther 1993 Sep;73(9):626–31

Residual intersegmental spinal mobility following limited pedicle fixation of thoracolumbar spine fractures with the fixateur interne. Lindsey RW, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 15; 18(4):474–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Use of recombinant granulocyte-colony stimulating factor to treat neutropenia occurring during craniospinal irradiation [see comments] Mac Manus MP, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Aug 1;26(5):845–50. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Aug 1;26(5):905–6.

The use of G-CSF during craniospinal irradiation [editorial; comment] Marks LB, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Aug 1;26(5):905–6; discussion 907. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Aug 1;26(5):845–50.

Failure of hyperfractionated radiotherapy to reduce bone growth arrest in rats. Wechsler-Jentzsch K, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jun 15;26(3):427–31

[A study of irradiated spines in radiotherapy--using 99mTc-HMDP bone scintigraphy & MR imaging] Yoshida D, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug 25;52(8):1099–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Calculation of 3-D deformity in scoliosis by standard roentgenograms. Schmidt J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992; 58 Suppl 1:60–5

The perivertebral collar--a new sign in lymphoproliferative malignancies. Albertyn LE, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Aug;36(3):214–8

Low back pain. Abnormalities rare on x ray examination [letter; comment] Grevitt MP. **BMJ** 1993 May 8; 306(6887):1267. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):901–9.

Comparison of the effect of different reference data on Lunar DPX and Hologic QDR-1000 dual-energy X-ray absorptiometers. Laskey MA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Dec; 65(780):1124–9

Reproducibility of lateral spine scans using dual energy X-ray absorptiometry. Larnach TA, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1992 Oct;51(4):255–8

The value of preemployment roentgenographs for predicting acute back injury claims and chronic back pain disability. Bigos SJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct;(283):124–9 (31 ref.)

Computed tomography of vertebral tuberculosis: patterns of bone destruction. Jain R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Mar; 47(3):196–9

Roentgenographic findings of the cervical spine in tension-type headache. Nagasawa A, et al. **Headache** 1993 Feb;33(2):90–5

Spinal patterns as predictors of personality profiles: a pilot study. Koren T, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1992;39(1–4):10–7

Evaluation of radiological investigations in spinal tuberculosis. al Arabi KM, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992; 16(2):165–7

Evaluation of frontal radiographs of scoliotic spines--Part I. Measurement of position and orientation of vertebrae and assessment of clinical shape parameters. Drerup B, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Nov;25(11):1357–62

Evaluation of frontal radiographs of scoliotic spines--Part II. Relations between lateral deviation, lateral tilt and axial rotation of vertebrae. Drerup B, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Dec; 25(12):1443–50

Vertebral deformity in men. Mann T, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1992 Nov;7(11):1259–65

A new method for vertebral fracture diagnosis. Ross PD, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Feb;8(2):167–74

A roentgenological evaluation of the relationship between segmental motion and malalignment in lateral bending [see comments] Haas M, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Jul–Aug;15(6):350–60. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1993 Mar–Apr;16(3):197–9.

CT-based geometric data of human spine musculature. Part I. Japanese patients with chronic low back pain. Han JS, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Dec;5(4):448–58

Effect of radiographic landmark identification errors on the accuracy of three-dimensional reconstruction of the human spine. André B, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Nov; 30(6):569–75

Recognition of abnormalities on computed scout images in CT examinations of the head and spine. Sener RN, et al.
Neuroradiology 1993;35(3):229–31

Vertebral bone density in Icelandic women using quantitative computed tomography without an external reference phantom. Gudmundsdottir H, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993 Mar;3(2):84–9

Radiographic findings in Wiedemann-Rautenstrauch syndrome. Obregon MG, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992; 22(6):474–5

Spondylo-metaphyseal dysplasia corner fracture type (a cautionary tale). Kozlowski K, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1993 Jan–Feb;85(1–2):7–11

Computerized radiographic analysis of osteoporosis: preliminary evaluation. Caligiuri P, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Feb;186(2):471–4

Patterns of vertebral ossification and pelvic abnormalities in paralysis: a study of 200 patients. Park YH, et al.
Radiology 1993 Aug;188(2):561–5

Radiographic positioning for the spine and skull. Middleton DL. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Mar; 23(2):253–68 (2 ref.)

[A comparison of two noninvasive measurement methods for determining central osteoporosis taking into consideration the ash content] von Stremple A, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Jan;3(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry of the vertebrae: determining which vertebrae should be scanned] Rubinacci A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Dec;84(6):725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The bioenergetic x-ray absorptiometry of the spine in rheumatoid arthritis patients with aseptic femur head necrosis] Gedevanishvili G, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(5):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

180 degrees SPECT of the spine in patients with low back pain. Comparison with 360 degrees acquisition. Even-Sapir E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;18(6):482–6

Osteoporosis and chronic back pain: a study with single-photon emission computed tomography bone scintigraphy. Ryan PJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Dec; 7(12):1455–60

SURGERY

Biomechanical comparison of bone graft used in anterior spinal reconstruction. Freeze-dried demineralized femoral segments versus fresh fibular segments and tricortical iliac blocks in autopsy specimens. Rao S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr;(289):131–5

Imaging of the postoperative spine. Greenspan A. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992;4(6):115–23 (16 ref.)

Spinal instrumentation. Evolution and state of the art. Hu SS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Aug;27(8):632–47 (133 ref.)

Reinfusion of shed blood after orthopaedic procedures in children and adolescents. Blevins FT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Mar;75(3):363–71

Spinal fixation. Part 3. Complications of spinal instrumentation. Slone RM, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Jul; 13(4):797–816

Deep venous thrombosis after spinal surgery. Ferree BA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 1;18(3):315–9

Anterior transpedicular fixation of the lower thoracic and lumbar spine. Experimental verification using a new direction finder. Marchesi DG, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 15; 18(4):461–5

Responding to the pressures on spine. Ray CD. **Spine** 1993 Jun 15;18(8):944–5

Magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of the spine with metal implants. General safety and superior imaging with titanium. Rupp R, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 1;18(3):379–85

Blood conservation in spinal surgery. Review of current techniques. Tate DE Jr, et al. **Spine** 1992 Dec;17(12):1450–6 (37 ref.)

The effect of lower limb ischemia on somatosensory evoked potentials during spinal surgery. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Trammell TR, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 1;18(3):413–5

Kinematics of the lumbar spine following pedicle screw plate fixation. Yoganandan N, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 15; 18(4):504–12

Anterior spinal fixators. A biomechanical in vitro study. Zdeblick TA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 15;18(4):513–7

[Initial experience with peroperative autotransfusion in spinal surgery] Cundrle I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1993;60(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of somatosensory evoked potentials in spinal surgery monitoring in children and adolescents: 110 cases] Cheliout-Héraut F, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1993 May; 23(2-3):163–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Somatosensory evoked potentials during spinal orthopedic surgery in adult patients] Lille F, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1993 May;23(2-3):179–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anterior approaches to the spinal column: considerations of the surgical technic] Cancrini A Jr, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Feb;14(2):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasonography of the spine in infancy] Dustmann HO, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 May Jun;131(3):208–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SPINOCEREBELLAR ATAXIAS see **SPINOCEREBELLAR DEGENERATION**

SPINOCEREBELLAR DEGENERATION

Research initiatives on Machado-Joseph disease: National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke Workshop summary. Spinella GM, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Oct; 42(10):2048–51 (0 ref.)

[Spinocerebellar degeneration] Takayanagi T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar 10;82(3):377–80 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Effects of tartrate thyrotropin-releasing hormone treatment on serum thyrotropin, free triiodothyronine, free thyroxine and prolactin levels in patients with spinocerebellar degeneration. Merola B, et al. **Horm Res** 1992; 38(3-4):160–3

CLASSIFICATION

[Some problems on the clinical phenotype of Machado-Joseph disease in relation between their ages at onset] Iwabuchi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Mar; 45(3):246–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A hereditary ataxia associated with hypoalbuminemia and hyperlipidemia--a variant form of Friedreich's disease or a new clinical entity?] Uekawa K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Oct;32(10):1067–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebellar ataxia and ectodermal dysplasia in brothers. Baraitser M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jun;30(6):515–7

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical and imaging correlations in inherited ataxias. Klockgether T, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;61:77–96 (57 ref.)

Urodynamic study in the differential diagnosis between multiple system atrophy and Parkinson's disease. Stocchi F, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:434–7

Choreas, hereditary and other ataxias, tics, myoclonus, and other movement disorders. Tolosa E, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Jun;6(3):358–68 (93 ref.)

[Clinico-genetic diagnosis of ataxia telangiectatica (Louis-Bar syndrome)] Fuhrmann E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Feb;64(2):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MRI findings of olivopontocerebellar atrophy and Machado-Joseph disease--diagnostic value of transverse pontine fibers] Idezuka J, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Mar;33(3):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The Marinescu-Sjögren syndrome] Pănescu C. **Oftalmologia** 1991;35(3-4):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutamate dehydrogenase deficiency in Machado-Joseph disease. Gonçalves A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1993 May; 20(2):147–50

Glutamate dehydrogenase deficiency in cerebellar degenerations: clinical, biochemical and molecular genetic aspects. Plaitakis A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1993 May;20 Suppl 3:S109–16 (56 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology and clinical aspects of Machado-Joseph disease. Sequeiros J, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;61:139–53 (64 ref.)

Genetic epidemiology of autosomal recessive spastic ataxia of Charlevoix-Saguenay in northeastern Quebec. De Braekeleer M, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(1):17–25

ETIOLOGY

A case report of neurologic improvement following treatment of paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Mintz BJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Mar;60(2):163–4

[A case of carcinoma of the uterine cervix accompanied with paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration] Kawano T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;45(4):383–6 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Progressive myoclonic ataxia without ragged red fibres: Unverricht-Lundborg disease vs Ramsay Hunt syndrome. Shakir RA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Nov;86(5):470–3

Early onset ataxias in Tunisia. Intrafamilial heterogeneity. Ben Hamida M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;61:105–14 (24 ref.)

Clinical features and classification of inherited ataxias. Harding AE. **Adv Neurol** 1993;61:1–14 (112 ref.)

Clinical and molecular genetic studies on autosomal recessive spastic ataxia of Charlevoix-Saguenay (ARSACS). Richter A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;61:97–103 (36 ref.)

Linkage studies in dominantly inherited ataxias. Zoghbi HY, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;61:133–7 (17 ref.)

The gene for autosomal dominant spinocerebellar ataxia (SCA1) maps centromeric to D6S89 and shows no recombination, in nine large kindreds, with a dinucleotide repeat at the AM10 locus. Kwiatkowski TJ Jr, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Aug;53(2):391–400

Heterogeneous findings in four cases of cerebellar ataxia associated with hypogonadism (Holmes' type ataxia). De Michele G, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Mar; 95(1):23–8

Genetic epidemiology of autosomal recessive spastic ataxia of Charlevoix-Saguenay in northeastern Quebec. De Braekeleer M, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(1):17–25

Molecular heterogeneity of autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia: analysis of flanking microsatellites of the spinocerebellar ataxia 1 locus in a northern European family unequivocally demonstrates non-linkage. Lunkes A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 May;91(4):362–6

Clinical study of large kindreds with autosomal dominant HLA-linked spinocerebellar ataxia (SCA1) of late onset. Spadaro M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jan;14(1):17–21

An autopsied case of dentatorubropallidoluysian atrophy with atypical pathological features. Mizukami K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Sep;46(3):749–54

Are linkage studies boring? [news] Bird TD. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jul;4(3):213–4

Chromosomal assignment of the second locus for autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia (SCA2) to chromosome 12q23–24.1. Gispert S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jul;4(3):295–9

Expansion of an unstable trinucleotide CAG repeat in spinocerebellar ataxia type 1. Orr HT, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jul;4(3):221–6

The gene for Machado-Joseph disease maps to human chromosome 14q. Takiyama Y, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jul; 4(3):300–4

A 17th-century founder gives rise to a large north American pedigree of autosomal dominant spinocerebellar ataxia not linked to the SCA1 locus on chromosome 6. Lazzarini A, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Nov;42(11):2118–24

Dominantly inherited hypoplasia of the vermis. Rivier F, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Aug;23(4):206–8

Optic atrophy in Marinesco-Sjögren syndrome: an additional ocular feature. Report of three cases in two families. Dotti MT, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1993 Mar;14(1):5–7

Adult onset spinocerebellar ataxia linked to HLA in a South African kindred of mixed ancestry. Bryer A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Sep;40(3):111–5

[Spinocerebellar ataxia 1--clinical study of 17 patients in a large pedigree] Sasaki H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Jun; 45(6):502–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Marinesco-Sjögren syndrome--report of two patients in a family with muscle CT study] Higuchi S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Jan;33(1):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Some problems on the characteristic clinical features and gene linkage analysis of autosomal dominant spinocerebellar degenerations (letter)] Iwabuchi K. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Jul;32(7):785–7 **(Jpn)**

[Multivariate analysis of the clinical signs in late cortical cerebellar atrophy (LCCA) in Japan--compared with olivo-ponto-cerebellar atrophy (OPCA) and hereditary cortical cerebellar atrophy (HCCA)] Yanagimoto S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Sep;32(9):951–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Linkage analysis of hereditary spinocerebellar degeneration] Wakisaka A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb; 38(3):346–53 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical polymorphism and genetic heterogeneity of hereditary spastic ataxia] Dadali EL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(4):10–3 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cerebellar degeneration in the Niemann-Pick type C mouse. Higashi Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;85(2):175–84

Ubiquitin-immunoreactive inclusions in anterior horn cells and hypoglossal neurons in a case with Joseph's disease. Suenaga T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;85(3):341–4

[Amino acid metabolism in neurodegenerative diseases] Nakamura S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50(7):1637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

[A multivariate analysis of prognostic factors of spinocerebellar degenerations] Saito Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Apr;32(4):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Posner JB. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1993 May;20 Suppl 3:S117–22 (34 ref.)

Marinesco-Sjögren syndrome with reduced cytochrome c oxidase in muscle. Kodama S, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1992 Aug;38(4):245–54

Magnetic resonance imaging in hereditary and idiopathic ataxia. Wüllner U, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Feb;43(2):318–25

Neuropathy with lysosomal changes in Marinesco-Sjögren syndrome: fine structural findings in skeletal muscle and conjunctiva. Zimmer C, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Dec; 23(6):329–35

[A clinicopathological study of a patient with paraneoplastic limbic encephalitis, myelitis, sensory neuropathy and cerebellar degeneration, associated with a unique antineuronal antibody] Yoshioka A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Apr;33(4):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stepping analysis in patients with spinocerebellar degeneration and Parkinson's disease. Sasaki O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jul;113(4):466–70

Contribution of vision to the stabilization of body sway in patients with spinocerebellar degeneration. Ohashi N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;504:117–9

Sympathetic skin response in patients with cerebellar degeneration. Yokota T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Apr; 50(4):422–7

Electrically elicited short and long-latency responses of intrinsic hand muscles in hereditary ataxias. Effects of isometric and ballistic isotonic voluntary contractions. Alfonsi E, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep; 32(9):435–42

The execution of bimanual movements in patients with Parkinson's, Huntington's and cerebellar disease. Brown

RG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 56(3):295–7

Chronic progressive spinocerebellar syndrome associated with antibodies to human T-lymphotropic virus type I: clinico-virological and magnetic resonance imaging studies. Kira J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Mar;115(1):111–6

Abundant reinnervation in peripheral nerves in Joseph disease. Sakai T, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Feb;43(2):428–30

[Movement-related cortical potential in patients with cerebellar dentate degeneration] Washimi Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Jun;32(6):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Machado-Joseph disease--cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolic rate of oxygen] Yamazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Jul;32(7):755–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain stem auditory evoked potentials in spinocerebellar degeneration] Illarioshkin SN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(4):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Cerebellar grafting in murine heredodegenerative ataxia. Current limitations for a therapeutic approach. Alvarado-Mallart RM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;61:181–92 (19 ref.)

VETERINARY

Hereditary Kooiker dog ataxia. Mandigers PJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Mar;118 Suppl 1:65S

Selective cerebellar degeneration in a Limousin cross heifer. Woodman MP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jun 5;132(23):586–7

SPINOTHALAMIC TRACTS

CHEMISTRY

GABA-immunoreactive terminals synapse on primate spinothalamic tract cells. Carlton SM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 22;322(4):528–37

Glutamate-immunoreactive terminals synapse on primate spinothalamic tract cells. Westlund KN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 22;322(4):519–27

Calbindin and parvalbumin cells in monkey VPL thalamic nucleus: distribution, laminar cortical projections, and relations to spinothalamic terminations. Rausell E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):4088–111

CYTOLOGY

Miniature postsynaptic currents recorded from identified rat spinal dorsal horn projection neurons in thin-slice preparations. Hori Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17; 142(2):191–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Combined application of excitatory amino acids and substance P produces long-lasting changes in responses of primate spinothalamic tract neurons. Dougherty PM, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1993 May-Aug;18(2):227–46 (141 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Responses of spinothalamic tract neurons to mechanical and thermal stimuli in an experimental model of peripheral neuropathy in primates. Paleček J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec;68(6):1951–66

Response properties of upper cervical spinothalamic neurons in cats. A possible explanation for the unusual sensory symptoms associated with upper cervical lesions in humans. Smith MV, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10 Suppl):S375–82

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A mechanism of cardiac pain suppression by spinal cord stimulation: implications for patients with angina pectoris. Chandler MJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jan;14(1):96–105

SPINY ANT-EATER see **ECHIDNA**

SPIPERONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhibition of cutaneous contact hypersensitivity in the mouse with systemic or topical spiperone: topical application of spiperone produces local immunosuppression without inducing systemic neuroleptic effects. Sharpe RJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov;99(5):594–600

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Preparation of 123I-labeled 2'-iodospiperone and imaging of D2 dopamine receptors in the human brain using SPECT. Saji H, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Jul;19(5):523–9

4-[123I]iodospiperone as a ligand for dopamine DA receptors: in vitro and in vivo experiments in a rat model. Van der Krogt JA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Oct;19(7):759–63

Antagonism of 1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylphenyl)-2-aminopropane stimulus with a newly identified 5-HT2- versus 5-HT1C-selective antagonist. Ismaiel AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 20;36(17):2519–25

Striatal [11C]-N-methyl-spiperone binding in patients with focal dystonia (torticollis) using positron emission tomography. Leenders K, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1993;5(2):79–87

Comparison of two radioiodinated ligands of dopamine D2 receptors in animal models: iodobenzamide and iodoethylspiperone [published erratum appears in Life Sci 1993;53(4):387] Pellevoisin C, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(23):1851–60

Synthesis and in vivo evaluation of [18F]-N-(p-nitrobenzyl)spiperone ([18F]PNBS) in rats. Mach RH, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Apr;20(3):269–78

[Clinical application of 11C-NMSP to the patients with pituitary adenoma other than prolactinoma] Momose T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jun;30(6):627–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

3H-spiperone binding to lymphocytes fails in the differential diagnosis of de novo Parkinson syndromes. Arnold G, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1993;5(2):107–16

METABOLISM

Characterization of recombinant human serotonin 5HT1A receptors expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. [3H]spiperone discriminates between the G-protein-coupled and -uncoupled forms. Sundaram H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 9;45(5):1003–9

Pharmacological characterisation of the 5-HT1A serotonin receptor using the agonist [3H]8-OH-DPAT, and the antagonist [3H]spiperone. Sundaram H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):145S

Effects of chronic antidepressant treatment on dopamine-related [3H]SCH 23390 and [3H]spiperone binding in the rat striatum. Paetsch PR, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Dec;12(6):597–606

The cloned dopamine D2 receptor reveals different densities for dopamine receptor antagonist ligands. Implications for human brain positron emission tomography. Seeman P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 1;227(2):139–46

4-[123I]iodospiperone as a ligand for dopamine DA receptors: in vitro and in vivo experiments in a rat model. Van der Krogt JA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Oct;19(7):759–63

Dopamine receptors in human foetal brains: characterization, regulation and ontogeny of [3H]spiperone binding sites in striatum. Kumar BV, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jun; 20(4):559–66

3H-spiperone binding capacity in mononuclear cells: a family study. Bondy B, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 May; 17(3):373–81

PHARMACOKINETICS

3H-spiroperidol binding to peripheral mononuclear cells in schizophrenic and healthy subjects. Wodarz N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 May 15;33(10):727–33

PHARMACOLOGY

Spiperone-induced endothelium-dependent relaxation of porcine coronary artery: an investigation into the underlying mechanism. Molderings GJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 Sep-Oct;319:24–37

Tyr-MIF-1 attenuates development of tolerance to spiperone-induced catalepsy in rats. Kostrzewa RM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(6):707–12

Effects of two selective dopaminergic antagonists on ethologically-assessed encounters in male mice. Arregui A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;24(2):353–6

Dopamine D2 receptor stimulation of Na+/H+ exchange assessed by quantification of extracellular acidification. Neve KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25748–53

Differential properties of pre- and postsynaptic 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptors in the dorsal raphe and hippocampus: I. Effect of spiperone. Blier P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):7–15

Prolonged D2 antidopaminergic activity of alkylating and nonalkylating derivatives of spiperone in rat brain. Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 42(5):856–63

SPIRAL GANGLION

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Characterization of the vestibular and spiral ganglion cell somata of the rat by distribution of neurofilament proteins. Ylikoski J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 503:121–6

CYTOLOGY

Axo-somatic contacts in the postnatal developing white rat spiral ganglion. Ivanov E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov;112(6):985–90

Postnatal maturation of human spiral ganglion cells: light and electron microscopic observations. Chiong CM, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 May;67(1-2):211–9

Spatial organization of inner hair cell synapses and cochlear spiral ganglion neurons. Leake PA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 8;333(2):257–70

DRUG EFFECTS

Naftidrofuryl affects neurite regeneration by injured adult auditory neurons. Lefebvre PP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jul;113(4):498–501

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal maturation of human spiral ganglion cells: light and electron microscopic observations. Chiong CM, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 May;67(1-2):211–9

INJURIES

Naftidrofuryl affects neurite regeneration by injured adult auditory neurons. Lefebvre PP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jul;113(4):498–501

PHYSIOLOGY

Acoustic lesions in the mammalian cochlea: implications for the spatial distribution of the 'active process'. Cody AR. **Hear Res** 1992 Oct;62(2):166–72

Voltage-dependent ionic conductances of type I spiral ganglion cells from the guinea pig inner ear. Santos-Sacchi J. **J Neurosci** 1993 Aug;13(8):3599–611

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronic intracochlear electrical stimulation in neonatally deafened cats: effects of intensity and stimulating electrode location. Leake PA, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Dec;64(1):99–117

SPIRAL LAMINA

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of carbonic anhydrase isoenzyme-like immunoreactivity in the limbus spiralis of the human fetal cochlea. Yamashita H, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Dec; 64(1):118–22

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Microstructures of the osseous spiral laminae in the bat cochlea: a scanning electron microscopic study. Küçük B, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 Jul;55(3):315–9

SPIRAL ORGAN see **ORGAN OF CORTI**

SPIRAMYCIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

QT interval prolongation and cardiac arrest during antibiotic therapy with spiramycin in a newborn infant. Stramba-Badiale M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep;126(3 Pt 1):740–2

Allergic reaction to spiramycin [see comments] Chiu EK, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Dec;58(12):989–90. Comment in: J Can Dent Assoc 1993 May;59(5):430, 432.

Allergic reaction to spiramycin [letter; comment] Hohn FI. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 May;59(5):430, 432. Comment on: J Can Dent Assoc 1992 Dec;58(12):989–90.

Spiramycin-induced cholestatic hepatitis [letter] Denie C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Nov;16(3):386

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Construction of a genetically engineered strain producing propionylspiramycin. Li Y, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1992; 8(2):99–106

[Occupational hypersensitivity to spiramycin. Report of a case] Malet A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1992 May-Jun;20(3):127–30 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cloning and expression of midecamycin 4"-acylase gene in spiramycin producing strains. Wang Y, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1992;8(1):1–13

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of a macrolide (spiramycin) on the pharmacokinetics of L-dopa and carbidopa in healthy volunteers. Brion N, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992 Jun;15(3):229–35

Resistance to spiramycin in Streptomyces ambofaciens, the producer organism, involves at least two different mechanisms. Pernodet JL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 May; 139 (Pt 5):1003–11

[Modeling of the bactericidal effect of spiramycin. Choice of a pharmacodynamic model] Renard L, et al. **Vet Res** 1993;24(1):33–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of spiramycin and doxycycline for treatment of Chlamydia trachomatis genital infections. Dylewski J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jun;37(6):1373–4

Efficacy of azithromycin compared with spiramycin in the treatment of odontogenic infections. Lo Bue AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:119–27

Comparative efficacy of spiramycin and erythromycin in

acute exudative tonsillitis in adults: a randomized controlled trial. Leelarasamee A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Sep; 75(9):517–23

Multiple drug regimen for severe diarrhea associated with Cryptosporidium in AIDS patients. Brites CB, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1991 Apr–Jun;24(2):117

[Community-acquired pneumonia in healthy adults: 188 patients treated with spiramycin in private practice] Jeannin L, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1992;48(6):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cryptosporidium enteritis] Wilmsmeyer B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Feb;141(2):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SPIRAMYCIN ADIPATE see **SPIRAMYCIN**

SPIRILLUM

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Spiral bacterium associated with gastric, ileal and caecal mucosa of mice. Queiroz DM, et al. **Lab Anim** 1992 Oct; 26(4):288–94

Occurrence of spiral-shaped bacteria in gastric biopsies of dogs and cats. Geyer C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jul 3; 133(1):18–9

SPIRITUAL HEALING see **MENTAL HEALING**

SPIRITUALISM

Age differences in mystical experience [see comments] Levin JS. **Gerontologist** 1993 Aug;33(4):507–13. Comment in: Gerontologist 1993 Aug;3394):439.

HISTORY

Inclined toward the marvelous: romantic uses of clinical phenomena in the work of Frederic W.H. Myers. Goldstein R. **Psychoanal Rev** 1992 Winter;79(4):577–89

SPIRO COMPOUNDS

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for determination of DN-2327, a novel non-benzodiazepine anxiolytic, and/or its active metabolite in human plasma and urine. Hussein Z, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Mar 5; 613(1):105–12

Enantioselective determination of DN-2327, a novel non-benzodiazepine anxiolytic, and/or its active metabolite in human plasma and urine using high-performance liquid chromatography. Hussein Z, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Mar 5;613(1):113–20

Kahukuenes, new diterpenoids from the marine alga Laurencia majuscula. Brennan MR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Jan;56(1):76–84

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Central cholinergic agents. III. Synthesis of 2-alkoxy-2,8-diazaspiro[4.5]decane-1,3-diones as muscarinic agonists. Ishihara Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 May; 40(5):1177–85

Synthesis and antiarrhythmic activity of 2,2-dialkyl-1'-(N-substituted aminoalkyl)-spiro-(chroman-4,4'-imidazolidine)-2',5'-diones. Matsukura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;40(7):1823–7

On antimicrobial activity of 3'-phenylspiro[3H-indole-3, 2'-thiazolidine]-2,4' (1H)-diones. Diurno MV, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Mar;48(3):435–41

Synthesis and biological activity of spirocyclic benzopyran imidazolone potassium channel openers. Gadwood RC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 May 14;36(10):1480–7

CHEMISTRY

Reveromycins, new inhibitors of eukaryotic cell growth. III. Structures of reveromycins A, B, C and D. Koshino H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;45(9):1420–7

Aranorosinol A and aranorosinol B, two new metabolites from Pseudoarachniotus roseus: production, isolation, structure elucidation and biological properties. Roy K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;45(10):1592–8

The structures of aplysinamisines I, II, and III; new bromotyrosine-derived alkaloids from the Caribbean sponge Aplysina cauliformis. Rodríguez AD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Jun;56(6):907–14

Identification of an orally active, nonpeptidyl oxytocin antagonist. Pettibone DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):308–14

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A novel inositol mono-phosphatase inhibitor from Memnoniella echinata. Producing organism, fermentation, isolation, physicochemical and in vitro biological properties. Lam YK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep; 45(9):1397–403

Aranorosinol A and aranorosinol B, two new metabolites from Pseudoarachniotus roseus: production, isolation, structure elucidation and biological properties. Roy K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;45(10):1592–8

Reveromycins, new inhibitors of eukaryotic cell growth. I. Producing organism, fermentation, isolation and physico-chemical properties. Takahashi H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;45(9):1409–13

11-oxoaerothionin: a cytotoxic antitumor bromotyrosine-derived alkaloid from the Caribbean marine sponge Aplysina lacunosa. Acosta AL, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Jul;55(7):1007–12

[Studies on the chemical constituents of Croomia japonica Miq] Lin WH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(3):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of the anti-HIV-1-specific inhibitor [1-[2',5'-bis-O-(tert-butyldimethylsilyl)-beta-D-ribofuranosyl]-3-N-methyl-thymine]-3'-spiro-5''-(4''-amino-1'',2''-oxathiole-2'',2''-dio xide). Balzarini J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;46(1):69–77

Oxidation of aldose reductase inhibitors ALO-4114 and ALO-3152 catalyzed by liver microsomes. Kiss AD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6):948–53

In vivo and in vitro metabolism studies on a class III antiarrhythmic agent. Vickers S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 May-Jun; 21(3):467–73

Pharmacokinetics and efficacy of structurally related spirohydantoin and spirosuccinimide aldose reductase inhibitors. Park YH, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 May; 22(5):543–50

PHARMACOLOGY

On the antiviral activity of diffusomycin (oxazolomycin). Tonew E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Mar;36(2):166–72

Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of the anti-HIV-1-specific inhibitor [1-[2',5'-bis-O-(tert-butyldimethylsilyl)-beta-D-ribofuranosyl]-3-N-methyl-thymine]-3'-spiro-5''-(4''-amino-1'',2''-oxathiole-2'',2''-dio xide). Balzarini J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;46(1):69–77

Cholesterol biosynthesis inhibitory component from Zingiber officinale Roscoe. Tanabe M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr;41(4):710–3

Cardiovascular effects of the 5-HT1A receptor ligand, MDL 73005EF, in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Buisson-Defferier S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 17; 223(2-3):133–41

Characterization of antigastrin activity in vivo of CR 2194, a new R-4-benzamido-5-oxo-pentanoic acid derivative. Revel L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;216(2):217–24

Biopharmaceutical studies of spirobishexahydropyrimidine. Alam M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Dec;30(12):1181–3

Effects of SK&F 105685, a novel anti-arthritic agent, on immune function in the dog. Kaplan JM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Feb;15(2):113–23

In vitro activity of paraherquamide against the free-living stages of Haemonchus contortus, Trichostrongylus colubriformis and Ostertagia circumcincta. Gill JH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 May;23(3):375–81

Reveromycins, new inhibitors of eukaryotic cell growth. II. Biological activities. Takahashi H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;45(9):1414–9

Inhibition of lymphoproliferative responses by SK&F 105685, a novel anti-arthritic agent. Kaplan JM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1991 Dec;36(4):49–58

4-Oxospiro[benzopyran-2,4'-piperidines] as class III antiarrhythmic agents. Pharmacological studies on 3,4-dihydro-1'-[2-(benzofurazan-5-yl)-ethyl]-6-methanesulfonamidospiro[(2H)-1-benzopyran-2,4'-piperidin]-4-on e (L-691,121). Elliott JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 16;35(21):3973–6

Orally active, nonpeptide oxytocin antagonists. Evans BE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 16;35(21):3919–27

A selective delta 1 opioid receptor agonist derived from oxymorphone. Evidence for separate recognition sites for delta 1 opioid receptor agonists and antagonists. Portoghese PS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 20;36(17):2572–4

Polycyclic guanidine alkaloids from the marine sponge Crambe crambe and Ca++ channel blocker activity of crambescidin 816. Berlinck RG, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Jul;56(7):1007–15

New methoxy-chroman derivatives, 4[N-(5-methoxy-chroman-3-yl)N-propylamino]butyl-8-azaspiro-(4,5)-decane-7,9-dione [(+/-)-S 20244] and its enantiomers, (+)-S 20499 and (-)-S 20500, with potent agonist properties at central 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptors. Kidd EJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):863–72

Cardiac electrophysiologic and antiarrhythmic actions of 3,4-dihydro-1'-[2-(benzofurazan-5-yl) ethyl]-6-methanesulfonamidospiro [(2H)-1-benzopyran-2,4'-piperidin]-4-one HCl (L-691,121), a novel class III agent. Lynch JJ Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):720–30

Identification of an orally active, nonpeptidyl oxytocin antagonist. Pettibone DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):308–14

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1-specific [2',5'-bis-O-(tert-butyldimethylsilyl)-beta-D-ribofuranosyl]-3'-spiro-5''-(4''-amino-1'',2''- oxathiole-2'',2''-dioxide)-purine analogues show a resistance spectrum that is different from that of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1-specific non-nucleoside analogues. Balzarini J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;43(1):109–14

Comparative study on the behavioral and EEG changes induced by diazepam, buspirone and a novel anxioselective anxiolytic, DN-2327, in the cat. Hashimoto T, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;26(1-2):89–99

On the protonophoric activity of oxazolomycin. Grigorjev PA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Sep;47(9):707–9

Cajucarinolide and isocajucarinolide: anti-inflammatory diterpenes from Croton cajucara. Ichihara Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Dec;58(6):549–51

5-HT1A receptor agonists prevent in rats the yawning and penile erections induced by direct dopamine agonists. Simon P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 108(1-2):47–50

SK&F 105685 treatment induces suppressor cell activity and modulates cell adhesion properties in rat recipients of cardiac allografts. Schmidbauer G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):758–60

Induction of nonspecific x-irradiation-resistant suppressor cell activity in vivo and prolongation of vascularized allograft survival by SK&F 105685, a novel immunomodulatory azaspirane. Schmidbauer G, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jun;55(6):1236–43

Spiroarsoranes of second generation: evaluation of trypanocidal properties against Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Loiseau PM, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Mar;44(1):32–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic activity of SK&F 105685, a novel azaspirane with suppressor-cell inducing activity. Badger AM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Mar-Apr;11 Suppl 8:S107–9

Beneficial effects of SK&F 105685 in rat adjuvant arthritis: prophylactic and therapeutic effects on disease parameter progression. Badger AM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Apr;15(3):343–52

The azaspirane SKF 105685 ameliorates renal allograft rejection in rats. Fan PY, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Apr;3(10):1680–5

Prevention of diabetes and induction of non-specific suppressor cell activity in the BB rat by an immunomodulatory azaspirane, SK&F 106610. Rabinovitch A, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Feb;6(1):39–49

Anthelmintic activity of paraherquamide in calves. Shoop WL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Jul;43(3-4):259–63

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity of paraherquamide and its potential as an anthelmintic. Shoop WL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Nov; 53(11):2032–4

SPIROCERCA see **THELAZIOIDEA**

SPIROCHAETA

GENETICS

Analysis of the Spirochaeta aurantia flaA gene and transcript. Parales J Jr, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Feb 1; 106(3):245–51

[Organization of ribosomal RNA genes in spirochetes] Fukunaga M. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 47(5):679–87 **(Jpn)**

SPIROCHAETACEAE

GENETICS

Genetic approaches to cell biology and metabolism of spirochetes. Penn CW, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 143(6):605–13 (25 ref.)

The porcine intestinal spirochaetes: identification of new genetic groups. Lee JI, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 34(3):273–85

PHYSIOLOGY

Spirochete chemotaxis, motility, and the structure of the spirochetal periplasmic flagella. Charon NW, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Jul-Aug;143(6):597–603 (48 ref.)

SPIROCHAETALES

CLASSIFICATION

Genetic similarity of intestinal spirochetes from humans and various animal species. Koopman MB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):711–6

Human intestinal spirochetes are distinct from Serpulina hyodysenteriae. Lee JI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 31(1):16–21

GENETICS

Cell wall-less, free-living spirochetes in Antarctica. Franzmann PD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Oct 15; 76(3):289–92

Genetic similarity of intestinal spirochetes from humans and various animal species. Koopman MB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):711–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Uncultivated cyanobacteria, Chloroflexus-like inhabitants, and spirochete-like inhabitants of a hot spring microbial mat. Weller R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Dec; 58(12):3964-9

HIV-associated periodontal disease: new oral spirochete found. Rosenstein DI, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Jul; 124(7):76-80

Composite, large spirochetes from microbial mats: spirochete structure review. Margulis L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):6966-70

SPIROCHAETALES INFECTIONS

BLOOD

Hematological changes in infectious diseases. Hematological consequences of bacterial, protozoal and spirochetal infections (2). Quaglino D, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1993 Jan-Mar;8(1):29-34 (93 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

[Diagnosis and treatment of infections in a neonatal unit--viral infections, spirochete infections and toxoplasma infections] Hansen TW, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 30;113(14):1701-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ETIOLOGY

HIV-associated periodontal disease: new oral spirochete found. Rosenstein DI, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Jul; 124(7):76-80

MICROBIOLOGY

Alzheimer's disease and spirochetes; a questionable relationship [editorial; comment] Hammond RR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jul;4(7):840. Comment on: Neuroreport 1993 Jul;4(7):841-8.

Alzheimer's disease--a spirochetosis? [see comments] Miklossy J. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jul;4(7):841-8. Comment in: Neuroreport 1993 Jul;4(7):840.

PATHOLOGY

Condyloma acuminatum with superficial spirochetosis simulating condyloma latum. Sagerman PM, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Apr;15(2):176-9

VETERINARY

Experiences with a vaccine being developed for the control of swine dysentery. Hampson DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jan;70(1):18-20

Association of cecal spirochetes with pasty vents and dirty eggshells in layers. Swayne DE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul-Sep;36(3):776-81

Virulent Serpulina hyodysenteriae from a pig in a herd free of clinical swine dysentery. Hampson DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 3;131(14):318-9

Virginiamycin susceptibility of Serpulina hyodysenteriae, in vitro and in vivo. Rønne H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 12; 131(11):239-40

SPIROCHETE INFECTIONS see **SPIROCHAETALES INFECTIONS**

SPIROLACTONE see **SPIRONOLACTONE**

SPIROMETRY

Pulmonary function in gastro-oesophageal reflux disease of elderly people. Räihä IJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Sep; 21(5):368-73

Maximum voluntary ventilation. Spirometric determinants in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease patients and normal subjects. Dillard TA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Apr; 147(4):870-5

Spirometry reference values for women and men 65 to 85 years of age. Cardiovascular health study. Enright PL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jan;147(1):125-33

Dose-response study of inhaled salmeterol in asthmatic patients with 24-hour spirometry and Holter monitoring. Kemp JP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Apr;70(4):316-22

Methacholine inhalation challenge. Practical consequences of using duplicate spirograms after each concentration. Prieto L, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Jun;70(6):487-90

Spirometry and maximal respiratory pressures in patients with facial paralysis. Fiz JA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan; 103(1):170-3

Daily home spirometry facilitates early detection of rejection in single lung transplant recipients with emphysema. Bjørtuft O, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 May;6(5):705-8

Spirometry and flow-volume in Malay adults. Ismail Y, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1992 Dec;47(4):261-6

Spirometric studies in Malaysians between 13 and 69 years of age. Singh R, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Jun; 48(2):175-84

Acoustic vs. spirometric assessment of bronchial responsiveness to methacholine in children. Sanchez I, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Jan;15(1):28-35

Using spirometry in the primary care office. A guide to technique and interpretation of results. Bosse CG, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Apr;93(5):122-4, 129-30, 133-6 passim (12 ref.)

Spirometric alterations in patients with reduced renal function. Tkáčová R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993; 105(1):21-4

[Spirometric reference values in the Senegalese child and adolescent aged 6 to 23 years] Seck G, et al. **Dakar Med** 1991;36(1):76-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spiro-ergometric studies after corrective surgery of tetralogy of Fallot] Henes W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Nov-Dec;204(6):428-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a single blood donation on ergo-spirometrically determined cardiopulmonary performance capacity of young healthy probands] Fritsch J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Jul;82(7):425-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in spirometric values induced by nasally administered beclomethasone dipropionate in patients with perennial allergic rhinitis] Bilancia R, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1992 Jan-Dec;47(1-6):47-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spirographic predicted values for young men in Poland] Rulkowska H, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992; 60(3-4):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The assessment of the functional status of patients with dilated cardiomyopathy based on the data from a spirometry-bicycle ergometry test] Amosova EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(3):105-9 **(Rus)**

[Usefulness of spirometry in asymptomatic young smokers (letter)] Domingo JA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Sep 15; 10(4):750 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The cost-efficiency of incentive spirometry after abdominal surgery. Hall JC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 May; 63(5):356-9

INSTRUMENTATION

On-line oxygen uptake measurement (VO2): a computer feed-back controlled rebreathing circuit for long term oxygen uptake registration. Verkaaik AP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;316:195-202

Evaluation of a new ambulatory spirometer for measuring forced expiratory volume in one second and peak expiratory flow rate. Johns DP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 May;147(5):1245-50

Validity and reliability of the Cosmed K2 to measure oxygen uptake. Lothian F, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun; 18(2):197-206

Accuracy and repeatability of a pocket turbine spirometer: comparison with a rolling seal flow-volume spirometer. Malmberg LP, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Jan;13(1):89-98

Water-sealed spirometer for measurements in newborns and infants. Merth IT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):470-5

Three cases of adolescent near-fatal asthma: what do they have in common? [letter; comment] Plaut TF. **J Asthma** 1993;30(2):139. Comment on: J Asthma 1992;29(3):217-20.

Continuous monitoring of pulmonary mechanics with the sidestream spirometer during lung transplantation. Bardoczky GI, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Dec; 6(6):731-4

Instrumentation for spirometry. Hankinson JL. **Occup Med** 1993 Apr-Jun;8(2):397-407 (28 ref.)

[The determination of end-expiratory CO2 during resuscitation. Experience and results with the Normocap 200 (Fa. Datex) in preclinical resuscitation conditions] Entholzner E, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Dec; 27(8):473-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of pediatric lung function measurement by antibacterial filters] Gruper W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Nov;46(11):573-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of computed spirometry in the epidemiological study of respiratory symptoms] Bilichenko TN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(3):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Can we relax during spirometry? [editorial; comment] Enright P. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):274. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Aug;148(2):275-80.

Trial of standard versus modified expiration to achieve end-of-test spirometry criteria. Stoller JK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):275-80

Spirometric and endoscopic evaluation of airway collapse in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. McCoy KS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Sep;14(1):23-7

Forced oscillation technique and spirometry in cold air provocation tests. Wesseling GJ, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Mar; 48(3):254-9

[The value of pulse oximetry during the performance of a forced spirometry maneuver] Morales Marín P, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Mar;10(3):113-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Reporting the reproducibility of spirometry results [letter] Enright P. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1367-8

Sources of variation in spirometric measurements. Identifying the signal and dealing with noise. Becklake MR, et al. **Occup Med** 1993 Apr-Jun;8(2):241-64 (105 ref.)

Use of serial measurements of peak flow in the diagnosis of occupational asthma. Burge PS. **Occup Med** 1993 Apr-Jun;8(2):279-94 (28 ref.)

Reproducibility of peak expiratory flow measurements. Dahlqvist M, et al. **Occup Med** 1993 Apr-Jun;8(2):295-302 (22 ref.)

Percentile curves for evaluation of repeated measures of lung function. Dockery DW. **Occup Med** 1993 Apr-Jun; 8(2):323-38

Application of peak expiratory flow in epidemiologic studies of occupation. Eisen EA, et al. **Occup Med** 1993 Apr-Jun; 8(2):265-77 (49 ref.)

Medical screening using periodic spirometry for detection of chronic lung disease. Hankinson JL, et al. **Occup Med** 1993 Apr-Jun;8(2):353-61

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Pulmonary function tests in healthy male Punjabi children [10-19 years of age] Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1992 Oct-Dec;34(4):191-5

SPIRONOLACTONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A little less sodium is not without hazard] van Furth WR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 9;137(2):57-60 **(Dut)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of new 11 beta-substituted spirolactone derivatives. Relationship with affinity for mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptors. Claire M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 6;36(16):2404-7

An ACTH/MSH(4-9) analog counteracts the behavioral effects of a mineralocorticoid receptor antagonist. Oitzl MS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb;44(2):447-50

11-Dehydrocorticosterone in the presence of carbenoxolone is a more potent sodium retainer than corticosterone. Souness GW, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Jan;58(1):24-8

ANALYSIS

Utility of Fourier transform-Raman and Fourier transform-infrared diffuse reflectance spectroscopy for differentiation of polymorphic spironolactone samples. Neville GA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Dec;81(12):1141-6

CHEMISTRY

Development of a stable oral liquid dosage form of spironolactone. Pramar Y, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1992 Aug;17(4):245-8

METABOLISM

Synthesis of new 11 beta-substituted spirolactone derivatives. Relationship with affinity for mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptors. Claire M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 6;36(16):2404-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Dose-related cardiovascular effects of spironolactone. Schohn DC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 21;71(3):40A-45A

Interaction of spironolactone with mercury. A possible molecular mechanism. Kourounakis PN, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Aug;42(8):1025-8

A comparison of the potassium and magnesium-sparing properties of amiloride and spironolactone in diuretic-treated normal subjects. Murdoch DL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;35(4):373-8

Absence of hepatic p-nitrophenol UDP-glucuronosyltransferase induction by spironolactone in male rats: possible involvement of testosterone. Catania VA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 70(11):1502-7

Effect of spironolactone on cytosolic free sodium concentration in platelets from hypertensive patients with primary aldosteronism. Tepel M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44 Suppl 1:S51-2

Spironolactone directly inhibits proliferation of cultured human facial sebocytes and acts antagonistically to testosterone and 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone in vitro. Akamatsu H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 May; 100(5):660-2

Involvement of cytochrome P-450IIIA in metabolism of potassium canrenoate to an epoxide: mechanism of inhibition of the epoxide formation by spironolactone and its sulfur-containing metabolite. Cook CS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):1-7

Attenuation by spironolactone of the magnesiuric effect of acute frusemide administration in patients with liver cirrhosis and ascites. Stergiou GS, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(2):86-90

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antifibrotic effects of spironolactone in preventing myocardial fibrosis in systemic arterial hypertension. Brilla CG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 21;71(3):12A-16A

Captopril and spironolactone therapy for refractory congestive heart failure. Dahlström U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 21;71(3):29A-33A

Spironolactone in congestive heart failure refractory to

high-dose loop diuretic and low-dose angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor. van Vliet AA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 21;71(3):21A-28A

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor and spironolactone combination therapy. New objectives in congestive heart failure treatment. Zannad F. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 21; 71(3):34A-39A (21 ref.)

Reduced nephrotoxicity and hepatoxicity in cyclosporin A therapy by enalapril and spironolactone in rats. Iacona A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(10-11):501-6

Treatment of familial male precocious puberty with spironolactone, testolactone, and deslorelin. Laue L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):151-5

[Treatment of ascites in patients with liver cirrhosis without neither hyponatremia nor renal insufficiency. Results of a randomized study comparing diuretics and punctures compensated by albumin] Hagège H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(10):751-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SPIROPERIDOL see **SPIPERONE**

SPIROPERONE see **SPIPERONE**

SPIROPLASMA

CLASSIFICATION

16S rDNA sequence analysis of Acholeplasma seiffertii, a mollicute from plant surfaces, and its transfer to mesoplasma, a new genus in the spiroplasma phylogenetic group. Navas-Castillo J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2249

CYTOLOGY

[Spiroplasma from Tabanidae capable to multiply and to persist in the central nervous system in mice] Chastel C, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;315(6):229-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Mode of action of the Spiroplasma CpG methylase M.SssI. Renbaum P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 30;313(3):243-7

GENETICS

Spiroplasma citri UGG and UGA tryptophan codons: sequence of the two tryptophanyl-tRNAs and organization of the corresponding genes. Citti C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6471-8

Expression in Spiroplasma citri of an epitope carried on the G fragment of the cytadhesin P1 gene from Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Marais A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May; 175(9):2783-7

Occurrence of extrachromosomal deoxyribonucleic acids in spiroplasmas associated with plants, insects, and ticks. Gasparich GE, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Mar;29(2):81-93

Optimization of methods for transfecting Spiroplasma citri strain R8A2 HP with the spiroplasma virus SpV1 replicative form. Gasparich GE, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 May; 29(3):193-205

SPIROSTANS

CHEMISTRY

The reactions of beta- and alpha-pyranose peracetates with PCl5, and utilization of the products to construct sarsasapogenin glycosides. Saito S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;40(12):3261-8

SPIRURIDA

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Spirurid nematodes in dogs and cats from central Australia. Barton MA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jul;70(7):270

Spiroxys contorta (Nematoda: spirurida) in gastric granulomas of Apalone spinifera pallida (Reptilia: testudines). McAllister CT, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul; 29(3):509-11

PHYSIOLOGY

Crassicaudosis: a parasitic disease threatening the health and population recovery of large baleen whales. Lambertsen RH. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Dec;11(4):1131-41 (29 ref.)

SPIRURIDA INFECTIONS

Clinical gnathostomiasis: case report and review of the English-language literature. Rusnak JM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):33-50 (131 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

A case of ileus caused by a spiruroid nematode. Kagei N, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Sep;22(6):839-41

DIAGNOSIS

Towards a suitable antigen for diagnosis of Gnathostoma spinigerum infection. Nopparatana C, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(8):1151-6

Urinary gnathostomiasis in a Laotian refugee. Norcross WA, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Sep-Oct;5(5):533-5

Five confirmed human cases of gnathostomiasis nipponica recently found in northern Japan. Sato H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Dec;78(6):1006-10

DRUG THERAPY

Albendazole stimulates outward migration of Gnathostoma spinigerum to the dermis in man. Suntharasamai P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Dec; 23(4):716-22

VETERINARY

Spirurid nematodes in dogs and cats from central Australia. Barton MA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jul;70(7):270

Seasonal dynamics of Camallanus anabantis infections in the climbing perch, Anabas testudineus, from the freshwater swamps near Kalyani town, West Bengal, India. De NC. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1993;40(1):49-52

Subconjunctival cyst associated with Thelazia gulosa in a calf. Miller PE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 1; 201(7):1058-60

Life cycle of Gnathostoma nipponicum Yamaguti, 1941. Ando K, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Mar;66(1):53-61

Seasonal variation in the prevalence and intensity of canine Gnathostoma spinigerum infection in northeastern Thailand. Maleewong W, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Mar; 66(1):72-4

Parasitic meningoencephalitis in nurse sharks (Ginglymostoma cirratum). Credille KM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul;29(3):502-6

First report of immature Thelazia skrjabini (Nematoda: Thelazioidea) from the eye of a white-tailed deer, Odocoileus virginianus. Kennedy MJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan;29(1):159-60

Spiroxys contorta (Nematoda: spirurida) in gastric granulomas of Apalone spinifera pallida (Reptilia: testudines). McAllister CT, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul; 29(3):509-11

Crassicaudosis: a parasitic disease threatening the health and population recovery of large baleen whales. Lambertsen RH. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Dec;11(4):1131-41 (29 ref.)

The efficacy of ivermectin against the eyeworm, Thelazia skrjabini, in experimentally infected cattle. Kennedy MJ. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Dec;45(1-2):127-31

Epidemiological observations on stomach worms of donkeys in Morocco. Pandey VS, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1992; 16(4):273-9

SPIRURINA

DRUG EFFECTS

The efficacy of ivermectin against the eyeworm, Thelazia skrjabini, in experimentally infected cattle. Kennedy MJ. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Dec;45(1-2):127-31

SPIRUROIDEA

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A case of ileus caused by a spiruroid nematode. Kagei N, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Sep;22(6):839-41

[A new Habronematidae parasite of Acryllium vulturinum: Sicarius renatae sp.n.] Cancrini G, et al. **Parassitologia** 1991 Dec;33(2-3):133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Distribution of the infection by Camallanus corderoi (Nemata: Spiruroidea) in different autochthonous hosts and localities of the Valdivia river basin, Chile] Torres P, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1990 Jul-Dec;45(3-4):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SPLANCHNIC CIRCULATION

Whole body and splanchnic oxygen consumption and blood flow after oral ingestion of fructose or glucose. Brundin T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):E504-13

Splanchnic bed utilization of leucine and phenylalanine in humans. Matthews DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):E109-18

Splanchnic bed utilization of glutamine and glutamic acid in humans. Matthews DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun; 264(6 Pt 1):E848-54

Leukocyte adhesion in local versus hemorrhage-induced ischemia. Perry MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):H810-5

Characteristics and origin of myogenic response in isolated mesenteric arterioles. Sun D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov; 263(5 Pt 2):H1486-91

Splanchnic hemodynamics and oxygen supply during acute normovolemic hemodilution alone and with isoflurane-induced hypotension in the anesthetized pig. Nöldge GF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Nov;75(5):660-74

Splanchnic fluxes of amino acids after duodenal infusion of carbohydrate solutions containing free amino acids or oligopeptides in the non-anaesthetized pig. Rérat A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Jul;68(1):111-38

Passive immunization with antibodies against tumor necrosis factor (TNF-alpha) protects from the lethality of splanchnic artery occlusion shock. Squadrito F, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Jul;37(3):236-44

Adequacy of gut oxygenation in endotoxemia and sepsis. Fink MP. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Feb;21(2 Suppl):S4-8 (46 ref.)

Regional blood flow and oxygen transport in septic shock [see comments] Ruokonen E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1296-303. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Sep;21(9):1263-4.

Superior mesenteric artery blood flow in celiac disease. Alvarez D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jul;38(7):1175-82

Transcellular openings through microvascular walls in acutely inflamed frog mesentery. Neal CR, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Nov;77(6):917-20

Leukocyte adherence in rat mesenteric venules: effects of adenosine and methotrexate. Asako H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan;104(1):31-7

Persistence of systemic and splanchnic hyperkinetic circulation in liver transplant patients. Hadengue A, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Feb;17(2):175-8

Abnormal splanchnic and systemic hemodynamics of end-stage liver disease: what happens after liver transplantation? [editorial; comment] Henderson JM. **Hepatology** 1993 Mar;17(3):514-6. Comment on: Hepatology 1993 Mar;17(3):355-60.

Normal splanchnic but impaired peripheral insulin-stimulated glucose uptake in cirrhosis. Shmueli E, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Jul;18(1):86-95

Hemodynamic effects of calibrated stenosis of the superior mesenteric artery in conscious rats with portal vein stenosis. Soubrane O, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Dec;16(6):1447-51

Splanchnic artery aneurysms. Miani S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Jun;34(3):221-8

Comparison of plasma androgen glucuronide levels after percutaneous or peroral androgen treatment in men: evidence for important splanchnic contribution to plasma 17 beta-hydroxyandrogen glucuronides. Giagulli VA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):429-31

Functional characteristics of enterocystoplasty after interruption of the mesenteric blood supply. Kearse WS Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):593-6

Burn injury decreased splanchnic PGI2 release is restored by treatment with lazaroid. Myers SI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Jun;45(6):535-46

Acute mesenteric ischemia. Stoney RJ, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Sep;114(3):489-90 (0 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Sequential changes in the splanchnic circulation during continuous endotoxin infusion in sedated sheep: evidence for a selective increase of hepatic artery blood flow and loss of the hepatic arterial buffer response. Schiffer ER, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Mar;147(3):251-61

Phalloidin prevents leukocyte emigration induced by proinflammatory stimuli in rat mesentery. Asako H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1637-42

Glucocorticoid regulation of splanchnic glutamine, alanine, glutamate, ammonia, and glutathione fluxes. Tamarappoo BK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):E526-33

Systemic and mesenteric vascular effects of platelet-activating factor and cocaine. In vivo effects on a neonatal swine model. Hebra A, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jan;59(1):50-4

Effects of nipradilol on the microvascular tone of rat mesentery: comparison with other beta-blockers and vasodilators. Araki H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 Jul-Aug;318:47-54

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 inhibits postischemic increases in splanchnic vascular resistance. Thomas GR, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1992;3(3-4):91-100

Influence of isosorbide dinitrate on superior mesenteric artery impedance in humans. Voet D, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Feb;7(1):169-74

Leukotrienes C4 and D4 are potent endothelium-dependent relaxing agents in canine splanchnic venous capacitance vessels. Pawloski JR, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Aug; 73(2):395-404

The cardiovascular effects of gamma-hydroxybutyrate following hemorrhage. Boyd AJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Oct;38(2):115-21

Beta-adrenergic-dependent and -independent actions of naloxone on perfusion during endotoxin shock. Dziki AJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jan;39(1):29-38

Comparison of effects of dopamine hydrochloride and dopexamine hydrochloride on abdominal and femoral hemodynamics in anesthetized dogs. van Kesteren RG, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jul;40(3):227-33

Effect of nifedipine on splanchnic and pulmonary vascular capacitance. Risøe C, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 May; 13(3):247-55

Acute systemic and splanchnic haemodynamic effects of L-carnitine in patients with cirrhosis. Pugliese D, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(4):147-53

Platelet activating factor interaction with tumor necrosis factor and myocardial depressant factor in splanchnic artery occlusion shock. Zingarelli B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;222(1):13-9

Effect of a somatostatin analogue (SMS 201-995) on hemodynamics and glucagon secretion in cirrhotic rats. Hori N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Apr;28(2):276-83

Effects of ritanserin, a selective and specific S2-serotonergic antagonist, on portal pressure and splanchnic hemodynamics in rats with long-term bile duct ligation. Fernández M, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Aug;18(2):389-93

Reduced splanchnic vasoconstriction to angiotensin II in conscious rats with biliary cirrhosis. Braillon A, et al.

J Hepatol 1993 Jan;17(1):86–90

Effects of terlipressin on hemodynamics and oxygen content in conscious portal vein stenosed and cirrhotic rats receiving propranolol. Lebrec D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jan; 17(1):102–7

Evaluation of the effects of dopexamine, a novel DA1 receptor and beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist, on cardiac function and splanchnic circulation in a canine model of hemorrhagic shock. Chintala MS, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1993 Mar; 347(3):296–300

Splanchnic haemodynamic effects of ketanserin in anaesthetized cirrhotic rats. Ghia M, et al.
Pharmacol Res 1992 Sep;26(2):173–8

[Effects of halogenated anesthetics on splanchnic hemodynamic in normo- and hypovolemic cirrhotic rats] Debaene B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The microcirculatory dynamics of prostaglandin E1 and/or nicardipine and their different reactions in the hyper- and hypodynamic state of septic shock in a rat model] Takakura K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Mar;41(3):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of intravenous cimetidine and histamine on splanchnic circulation in the dogs] Sako J, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1993 May;90(5):1405–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of PEEP on splanchnic hemodynamics and blood volume. Fujita Y. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 May; 37(4):427–31

Cardiopulmonary and carotid baroreflex control of splanchnic and forearm circulations. Escourrou P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):H777–82

Continuous duodenal feeding restores gut blood flow and increases gut oxygen utilization during PEEP ventilation for lung injury. Purcell PN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jan; 165(1):188–93; discussion 193–4

Hepatic, splanchnic and systemic haemodynamic abnormalities in portal hypertension. Bosch J, et al.
Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol 1992 Sep;6(3):425–36 (60 ref.)

Functional compartments in the portal system. An experimental study. Liu JH, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Jul;105(7):582–5

Assessment of the human splanchnic venous volume–pressure relation using radionuclide plethysmography. Effect of nitroglycerin. Manyari DE, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr; 87(4):1142–51

Evidence against a putative role for glucagon as a physiological splanchnic vasodilator in man. Braatvedt GD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Feb;84(2):193–9

Splanchnic blood flow in man: evidence for mediation via a beta-adrenergic mechanism. Braatvedt GD, et al.
Clin Sci 1993 Feb;84(2):201–7

Splanchnic lactate production in cardiac surgery patients. Landow L. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Feb;21(2 Suppl):S84–91 (90 ref.)

Vasoactive mediators and splanchnic perfusion. Reilly PM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Feb;21(2 Suppl):S55–68 (91 ref.)

Thoracic duct lymph. Relative contribution from splanchnic and muscle tissue. Steil GM, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 May; 42(5):720–31

Disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) in the intestinal circulation by acute portal vein occlusion and the effectiveness of portal-venous bypass using an antithrombogenic catheter. Nakao A, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1993 Apr;40(2):167–72

Nitric oxide: the elusive mediator of the hyperdynamic circulation of cirrhosis? [editorial] Whittle BJ, et al.
Hepatology 1992 Oct;16(4):1089–92 (66 ref.)

Adenosine mediation of mesenteric blood flow. Jacobson ED, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;43(1):3–19 (115 ref.)

Assessment of splanchnic oxygenation by gastric tonometry in patients with acute circulatory failure [see comments] Maynard N, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 8;270(10):1203–10. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Sep 8;270(10):1247–8.

Quantitative analysis of mesenteric microcirculatory disturbances induced by autonomic nervous irritation. Liu YY, et al. **Keio J Med** 1992 Sep;41(3):128–33

Prostacyclin regulates splanchnic blood flow during early hemorrhage/reperfusion injury. Hernandez R, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1993 May; 48(5):401–5

Effect of endothelium removal on basal and muscarinic cholinergic stimulated rat mesenteric vascular bed prostanoid synthesis. Peredo HA, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1993 May; 48(5):373–8

The significance of probe design in evaluation of colonic perfusion with laser Doppler flowmetry. Krohg-Sørensen K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;28(5):381–6

[Doppler ultrasound in necrotizing enterocolitis] Riccabona M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 197(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SPLANCHNIC NERVES

Chemical splanchnicectomy in patients with unresectable pancreatic cancer. A prospective randomized trial. Lillemoe KD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 May;217(5):447–55; discussion 456–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pre-spinal convergence between thoracic and visceral nerves of the rat. Dawson NJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13; 138(1):149–52

DRUG EFFECTS

Esmolol hydrochloride, sodium nitroprusside, and isoflurane differ in their ability to alter peripheral sympathetic responses. Jordan D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Aug; 77(2):281–90

Isoflurane-induced splanchnic sympathectomy. Jordan D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Aug;77(2):291–6

[Serious heart rate disorders following perioperative splanchnic nerve phenol nerve block] Gaudy JH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Apr;40(4):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Gastric vagal-evoked and greater splanchnic-evoked unitary responses in the hypothalamus. Barber WD, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):G1133–41

Effects of nifedipine and Bay K 8644 on stimulation-induced adrenal catecholamine secretion in the dog. Gaspo R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):R28–34

Mesenteric lymph flow responses to splanchnic nerve stimulation in sheep. Thornbury KD, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H604–10

Enhancement by endothelin-1 of the release of catecholamines from the canine adrenal gland in response to splanchnic nerve stimulation. Takeuchi A, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1992 Sep;19(9):663–6

Effects of nifedipine and Bay-K-8644 on the release of catecholamines from the dog adrenal gland in response to splanchnic nerve stimulation. Takeuchi A, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1993 Jan;20(1):35–9

Gastric vasodilator and motor responses to splanchnic stimulation and tachykinins in the dog. Ito S, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1993 Mar;24(2):291–8

Mechanoreceptors in the gastrointestinal tract. Grundy D. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1993 Apr;29(2):37–46 (41 ref.)

Central substance P increased blood pressure, heart rate and splanchnic nerve activity in anaesthetized rats without impairment of the baroreflex regulation. Brattström A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Oct;23(2):81–6

Regulation of the bladder neck closure by lumbar splanchnic nerves at ejaculation in the dog. Ando M, et al.
Neurourol Urodyn 1993;12(1):91–8

Splanchnic nerve stimulation increases the lymphocyte output in mesenteric efferent lymph. McGeown JG.
Pflugers Arch 1993 Mar;422(6):558–63

[Relationship between neuronal activities of the guinea-pig inferior mesenteric ganglion neurons and muscular contraction of the colon in vitro] Zhou XP, et al.
Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1992 Aug;44(4):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The pulse trains of the splanchnic and vagus nerves during changes in the temperature of the gastric mucosa] Gurin VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Feb;78(2):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Role of the splanchnic nerve in hypotension induced by acute obstructive suppurative cholangitis] Hu YH.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Mar;73(3):145–7, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SPLANCHNOPTOSIS see **VISCEROPTOSIS**

SPLEEN

see related
SPLENECTOMY

Intrahepatic splenosis mimicking a liver tumor. Yoshimitsu K, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(2):156–8

Thoracic splenosis after blunt trauma: frequency and imaging findings. Normand JP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Oct;161(4):739–41

Morphological modifications during long-term survival of Meckel's cartilage hypertrophic chondrocytes transplanted in the mouse spleen. Ishizeki K, et al.
Arch Histol Cytol 1992 Jul;55(3):261–72

Ultrasonographic features of abdominal ectopic splenic tissue. Normand JP, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Jun; 44(3):179–84

Splenic-gonadal fusion--the ultrasound appearances [letter] Cochlin DL. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):290–1

Splenic embolization in the treatment of a case of hereditary hemolytic anemia [letter] Salvidio E, et al.
Haematologica 1993 May-Jun;78(3):195–6

The histological features of splenosis. Carr NJ, et al.
Histopathology 1992 Dec;21(6):549–53

Enhanced production of monoclonal antibodies against zona pellucida-free, unfertilized mouse oocytes by intrasplenic immunization. Jin M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Dec; 11(6):689–99

Incarceration of the large colon in the gastrosplenic ligament of a horse. Trostle SS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 1;202(5):773–5

CT of intrathoracic splenosis in the presence of bronchogenic carcinoma. Artinian MA, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1993 Sep-Oct;17(5):827–8

Preoperative embolization of the spleen in children with hypersplenism. Hickman MP, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1992 Nov;3(4):647–52

Heterotopic splenic tissue in the liver of a swine. Tanimoto T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Jun;55(3):485–6

Giant ectopic pelvic spleen: report of a case and review of the literature. Chen JS, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Jan; 9(1):54–60 (21 ref.)

Anomalies of the position of the spleen in the child. Case report and review of the literature from 1896 to 1990. Lamesch P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(3):171–7 (66 ref.)

Intrathoracic splenosis. Report of a case simulating esophageal leiomyoma. Hietala EM, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993;27(1):61–3 (15 ref.)

[Splenosis] Koudelka J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Jun;72(5):201–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Splenic pregnancy. Apropos of a case] Interlandi A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Dec;129(12):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pedicle torsion of the accessory spleen within the scope of the "polysplenia-asplenia complex" as a rare differential diagnosis of acute abdomen] Diel R, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 1992;117(11):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of a preparation isolated from reindeer spleen on the survivability of mice at low temperatures] Drozd IuV, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Sep-Dec; 26(5-6):91–3 **(Rus)**

[Isolated ectopy of the spleen in the thoracic cavity simulating lung tumor in a child] Litovka VK, et al.
Klin Khir 1992;(6):71 **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption with the use of porcine spleen in the treatment of purulent-septic diseases in children] Moskalenko VZ, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(6):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal perfusion system for temporary replacement of liver and spleen functions] Bel'kov AV, et al.
Med Tekh 1992 Jul-Aug;(4):31–2 **(Rus)**

[The extracorporeal connection of a donor spleen in the treatment of suppurative diseases of the face and neck complicated by sepsis] Gubin MG, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1992 May-Dec;(3-6):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antitoxic action of xenogeneic spleen in treating the suppurative-septic complications in surgery] Sitnikov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Apr;148(4):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Prevalence of bilateral patent ductus arteriosus in patients with pulmonic valve atresia and asplenia syndrome. Formigari R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;70(13):1219–20

Accessory spleen in recurrent chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Facon T, et al.
Am J Hematol 1992 Nov;41(3):184–9

Scintigraphic diagnosis and computed tomographic localization of an accessory spleen following relapse of chronic immune thrombocytopaenia. Cardaci GT, et al.
Australas Radiol 1992 Aug;36(3):268–70

Case of the month: not another case of aortic dissection! Spencer JA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jun;66(786):565–6

Association of hiatus hernia with asplenia syndrome. Wang JK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 May;152(5):418–20

Splenoptosis (wandering spleen). Balik E, et al.
Eur J Pediatr Surg 1993 Jun;3(3):174–5

Torsion of a wandering spleen. Balm R, et al.
Eur J Surg 1993 Apr;159(4):249–51

Acute abdomen caused by torsion of the pedicle in a wandering spleen. Cainzos M, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1993 Feb;40(1):78–80

Discordance between abdominal and atrial arrangement in a case of complex congenital heart disease. Radhakrishnan S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Sep;36(3):361–3

Polysplenia syndrome with various visceral anomalies in an adult: embryological and clinical considerations. Muneta S, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Aug;31(8):1026–31

Agenesis of the dorsal pancreas with polysplenia syndrome: CT features. Soler R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov-Dec;16(6):921–3

Immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine in children with congenital asplenia. Webber SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 May;167(5):1210–2

The splenic snood: an improved approach for the management of the wandering spleen. Schmidt SP, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1992 Aug;27(8):1043–4

Obstructive jaundice associated with polysplenia syndrome in an older child. Stewart DE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;27(12):1575–7

Polysplenia with pulmonary arteriovenous malformations. Papagiannis J, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Mar;14(2):127–9

CT of congenital and acquired abnormalities of the spleen. Freeman JL, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 May;13(3):597–610 (29 ref.)

Wandering spleen: anatomic and radiologic considerations. Allen KB, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Oct;85(10):976–84

The wandering spleen. Buehner M, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1992 Oct;175(4):373–87 (118 ref.)

Biliary atresia splenic malformation syndrome: an etiologic and prognostic subgroup. Davenport M, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jun;113(6):662–8

Splenic gonadal fusion with persistent müllerian duct syndrome. Kameoka H, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;50(3):170–3

[Wandering spleen. Considerations on 2 clinical cases] Perinotti R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Dec;83(12 Suppl 1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of echography in the differential diagnosis of accessory lobulations and small capsular traumatic fissures of the spleen] Benelli G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Dec; 84(6):770–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The echographic and computed tomographic diagnosis of polysplenia] Gandin F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jan–Feb;85(1–2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthetic management of an infant with a single ventricle (asplenia syndrome) for non-cardiac surgery] Uchida K, et al. **Masui** 1992 Nov;41(11):1793–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic imaging of polysplenia syndrome in the adult] Sakai S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec 25;52(12):1620–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful operation of isolated levocardia with left atrial isomerism, polysplenia and tetralogy of Fallot] Gojo S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;41(4):655–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ectopic spleen in pelvis minor—a case report] Cendrowski K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Jun;63(6):312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Traumatic two-stage rupture of the main spleen in the presence of accessory spleen] Kostin AE. **Klin Khir** 1992; (11):77 **(Rus)**

[Supernumerary spleen] Urruchi Fernández P, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 May;46(4):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute gastric volvulus in a patient with asplenic syndrome] Marhuenda C, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Jan;6(1):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Immunoendocrine interrelationship—effect of ovariectomy on spleen and thymus in mouse. Nandedkar TD. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov;30(11):1101–4

Changes in lymphoid organs of Ames dwarf mice after treatment with growth hormone, prolactin or ectopic pituitary transplants. Villanua MA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Sep;15(8):587–95

Three-dimensional NMR microscopy of rat spleen and liver. Zhou X, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Jul;30(1):92–7

Morphological study of the dove spleen. Nasu T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Sep;71(9):1527–30

The surgical anatomy of the spleen. Skandalakis PN, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;73(4):747–68 (34 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Neuropeptide Y and differential sympathetic control of splenic blood flow and capacitance function in the pig and dog. Modin A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jan; 147(1):15–25

Studies on the relationship between hepatic and splenic density change in dynamic CT in the presence of a large splenorenal shunt in patients with liver cirrhosis. Sugano S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;88(1):80–3

Spleen emptying and venous hematocrit in humans during exercise. Laub M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar; 74(3):1024–6

The vascular supply of splenic autotransplants. Clayer M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Nov;53(5):475–84

Decreased blood flow to rat bone marrow, bone, spleen, and liver in acute leukemia. Iversen PO, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Aug;17(8):663–8

Splenic viability after segmental devascularization. Petroianu A. **Rev Paul Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;110(1):39–41

The effect of portal perfusion on intrasplenic hepatocytes. Jaffé V, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;27(10):837–41

Splenic artery steal syndrome after orthotopic liver transplantation: diagnosis and treatment. De Carlis L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2594–6

CHEMISTRY

The effects of immunomodulatory thymic and splenic peptides and cyclosporin A on antigen-induced arthritis in the rat. Bräuer R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;38 Spec No:C95–7

Potentiation of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes respiratory burst and phagocytosis by a standardized liver and spleen fraction of peptides. Cramer R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Jun;43(6):686–9

Identification of three forms of the gamma subunit of G proteins isolated from bovine spleen. Morishita R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1221–7

Interaction of aluminium citrate with horse spleen ferritin. Dedman DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):515–20

Cross-linking activity of the 14-kilodalton beta-galactoside-specific vertebrate lectin with asialofetuin: comparison with several galactose-specific plant lectins. Mandal DK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 15;31(36):8465–72

Nucleation of the iron core occurs at the three-fold channels of horse spleen apoferritin: an EXAFS study on the native and chemically-modified protein. Strange R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 7;1164(3):331–4

Splenic norepinephrine is decreased in MRL-lpr/lpr mice. Breneman SM, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1993 Jun; 7(2):135–43

Alterations in spleen norepinephrine and lymphocyte [3H]dihydroalprenolol binding site number in genetically epilepsy-prone rats. Carr JA, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1993 Jun;7(2):113–20

Estimation of hemosiderosis in seabirds and fish exposed to petroleum. Khan RA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan;50(1):125–31

Characterization and regulation of corticotropin-releasing factor receptors in the central nervous, endocrine and immune systems. Grigoriadis DE, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;172:85–101; discussion 101–7 (36 ref.)

Evidence of the presence of GTPase inhibiting proteins for a low M(r) GTP-binding protein, ram p25, in rat spleen and pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Nagata K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Sep;103(1):33–6

Recognition and reduction of artifacts from autolysis in paraffin-embedded tissue using DNA/nuclear protein flow cytometry. Pollack A, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(5):565–8

Structural study of the oligosaccharide moieties of sphingolipid activator proteins, saposins A, C and D obtained from the spleen of a Gaucher patient. Ito K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 1;215(1):171–9

Regulation of murine T-lymphocyte function by spleen cell-derived and exogenous serotonin. Kut JL, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1992;14(4):783–96

Isolation and primary structure of the three major forms of granulin-like peptides from hematopoietic tissues of a teleost fish (Cyprinus carpio). Belcourt DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9230–7

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of the anticancer drug oxantrazole in rat whole blood and tissues. Hassan EE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 6; 582(1–2):225–31

Isolation of germinal centerlike events from human spleen RNA. Somatic hypermutation of a clonally related VH6DJH rearrangement expressed with IgM, IgG, and IgA. Varade WS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr; 91(4):1838–42

Detection of properdin mRNA in human peripheral blood monocytes and spleen. Maves KK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Nov;120(5):762–6

Distribution of saposins (sphingolipid activator proteins) in tissues of lysosomal storage disease patients. Tayama M, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1992;3(4):171–5

Distribution of free methylarginines in rat tissues and in the bovine brain. Ueno S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec; 59(6):2012–6

PrP protein is associated with follicular dendritic cells of spleens and lymph nodes in uninfected and scrapie-infected mice. McBride PA, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Dec;168(4):413–8

Age-related changes in hepatic and splenic insulin receptors and serum insulin and glucose levels in inbred mice. Murray TM, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Feb;42(2):140–4

Identification of a functionally relevant cannabinoid receptor on mouse spleen cells that is involved in cannabinoid-mediated immune modulation. Kaminski NE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;42(5):736–42

Characterization of ferritin from spleens of patients with Hodgkin's disease (HD). Nerurkar AV, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(1):31–4

Neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity in the spleen and thymus of normal rats and following adjuvant-induced arthritis. Jessop D, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Dec;23(4):203–7

Mobilization of iron and iron-related proteins in rat spleen after intravenous injection of lipopolysaccharides (LPS). Kumagai T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Oct;188(7):931–41

Characterization of angiotensin II receptor subtypes in the rat spleen. Tsutsumi K, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Mar–Apr; 13(2):291–6

Vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors in rat spleen and brain: a shared communication network. Wiedermann CJ, et al. **Peptides** 1988;9 Suppl 1:21–8

Purification of amyloid-associated heparan sulphate proteoglycans and galactosaminoglycan free chains from human tissues. Stenstad T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Feb;37(2):227–35

CYTOLOGY

Divergent T-cell cytokine profiles induced by dendritic cells from different tissues. Everson MP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:47–52

Adaptive immune responses during murine pregnancy: pregnancy-induced regulation of lymphokine production by activated T lymphocytes. Dudley DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;168(4):1155–63

Liver and spleen phagocytic depression after peripheral ischemia and reperfusion. Thompson PN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Sep;164(3):248–53

Nonspecific suppression of [3H]thymidine incorporation by "control" oligonucleotides. Matson S, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1992 Winter;2(4):325–30

Plasma cells in the spleen of the Aleutian skate, Bathyraja aleutica. Tomonaga S, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 Jul; 55(3):287–94

Fraction of spleen cells responsible for suppression of cellular immune response to SRBC in mice treated with outer membrane proteins of Shigella. Czarny A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1992;40(2):135–7

Role of interleukin 6 and transforming growth factor-beta in the induction of depressed splenocyte responses following sepsis. Ayala A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jan; 128(1):89–94; discussion 94–5

Inhibition of calcium signalling in murine splenocytes by polyamines: differential effects on CD4 and CD8 T-cells. Thomas T, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 15;291 (Pt 2):375–81

Cytotoxic effect of hinokitiol and tropolone on the growth of mammalian cells and on blastogenesis of mouse splenic T cells. Inamori Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 May; 16(5):521–3

Low mitogenic activity of synthetic lipid A analog, 2,3-acyloxyacylgalactosamine-4-phosphate, in cultured murine splenocytes. Shimizu T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Feb;16(2):201–2

Splenic macrophages enhance prolactin-induced progestin secretion from mature rat granulosa cells in vitro. Yamanouchi K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun;46(6):1109–13

Enhanced hematopoiesis in vivo and in vitro by splenic stromal cells derived from the mouse with recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Fukushima N, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 15;80(8):1914–22

T- and B-lymphocyte differentiation potentials of spleen colony-forming cells. Lepault F, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15; 81(4):950–5

Rat splenocytes inhibit antigen-specific lymphocyte proliferation through a reactive nitrogen intermediate (RNI)-dependent mechanism and exhibit increased RNI production in response to IFN-gamma. Stein CS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Sep;150(2):281–97

DNase I digestion as a tool for the quantitative evaluation of C-heterochromatic-DNA in situ. Bottone MG. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1992 Dec;38(8):895–902

Development of antigenic heterogeneity in the splenic meshwork of severe combined immunodeficient (SCID) mice after reconstitution with T and B lymphocytes. Yoshida K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Apr;272(1):1–10

Heat induced conformational changes generate mitogenicity to splenocytes by sclerogen from Sclerotinia sclerotiorum IFO 9395. Shinohara H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;40(9):2562–4

SART stress effects on lymphocytes in the thymus and spleen of normal, adrenalectomized, and sympathectomized mice. Hori T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Sep; 68(3):243–5

Anti-S-100 antibody recognizes ellipsoid-associated cells and other dendritic cells in the chicken spleen. Gallego M, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):77–83

Neonatal erythropoiesis. II. Bone marrow and splenic erythropoietic activity: data suggest erythropoietin transfer via maternal milk. Carmichael RD, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1992 Sep;26(3):143–9

Cell cycle status of murine megakaryocyte and granulocyte-macrophage colony-forming cells in bone marrow and spleen. Cen D, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Oct; 20(9):1094–100

Effect of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor treatment of mice on spleen colony-forming unit number and self-renewal capacity [see comments] Drize N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Aug;21(9):1289–93. Comment in: Exp Hematol 1993 Aug;21(9):1205–6.

Suppression of endotoxin mitogenicity of spleen cells by lipoxygenase inhibitors and its reversal by 13-hydroxyoctadecadienoic acid. Elékés E, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Jan;6(1):13–20

Heterogeneity of splenic natural suppressor cells induced in mice by treatment with cyclophosphamide. Brooks-Kaiser JC, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Mar–Apr;25(2):117–29

Homing of blood, splenic, and lung emigrant lymphoblasts: comparison with the behaviour of lymphocytes from these sources. Binns RM, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Sep;4(9):1011–9

Functional and morphological characterization of 4F7+ spleen accessory dendritic cells. Mohamadzadeh M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Jun;5(6):615–24

Comparative in vitro analysis of proliferation, Ig secretion, and Ig class switching by murine marginal zone and follicular B cells. Snapper CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):2737–45

A rapid isolation procedure for dendritic cells from mouse spleen by centrifugal elutriation. Ossevoort MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Oct 19;155(1):101–11

Histologic studies of splenic megakaryocytes after bone marrow ablation with strontium 90. Davis E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Nov;120(5):767–77

Ontogenic development of macrophage subpopulations and Ia-positive dendritic cells in fetal and neonatal rat spleen. Takeya M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Nov;52(5):516–23

Inescapable footshock exposure differentially alters antigen- and mitogen-stimulated spleen cell proliferation in rats. Kusnecov AW, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Apr; 44(1):33–42

Pretransplant sensitization with major histocompatibility complex class I+ class II- hepatocytes leads to accelerated skin graft rejection. Almond PS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Aug;53(2):182–7

Changes of splenic lymphocyte subpopulation in mice inoculated with Babesia microti and Babesia rodhaini. Shimada T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Dec;54(6):1071–5

Ultrastructural characteristics of Fc epsilon R-positive basophils in the spleen and bone marrow of mice immunized with goat anti-mouse IgD antibody. Dvorak AM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jun;68(6):708–15

An early pre-liver intraembryonic source of CFU-S in the developing mouse. Medvinsky AL, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 1;364(6432):64–7

Mechanism of accumulation of macrophages in

galactosamine-induced liver injury: effect of lipoxygenase inhibitors on chemotaxis of spleen cells. Shiratori Y, et al. **Pathobiology** 1992;60(6):316-21

Effect of induced molting on B cell and CT4 and CT8 T cell numbers in spleens and peripheral blood of White Leghorn hens. Holt PS. **Poult Sci** 1992 Dec;71(12):2027-34

Is there an adaptive response in spleen lymphocytes of C57B1/6 mice as assessed by chromosomal aberrations? Wojcik A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Aug;135(2):249-56

Proliferation of spleen colony forming units (CFU-S8, CFU-S13) and cells with marrow repopulating ability. Lord BI, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 May;11(3):212-7

Effects of tetrachloroethylene on hepatic and splenic lymphocytotoxic activities in rodents. Schlichting LM, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1992 Sep-Oct;8(5):255-66

Induction of specific unresponsiveness (tolerance) to skin allografts by intrathymic donor-specific splenocyte injection in antilymphocyte serum-treated mice. Ohzato H, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Dec;54(6):1090-5

[In vivo and in vitro antitumoral effects of an extract from Vibrio cholerae in different murine models. II. Antitumoral effect in vitro of an extract from Vibrio cholerae: inhibition of 3LL cell growth and stimulation of murine splenocytes] Delorme L, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992; 186(5):477-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunomodulating action of heteropolysaccharides isolated from camomile flowers] Laskova IL, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jun;37(6):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the thymus gland, spleen and inguinal lymph nodes of albino rats after immunologic correction during the process of adaptation to physical exercise] Vikhruk TI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jun;100(6):56-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A correlation between the cellular composition of the spleen and the change in splenocyte chemiluminescence after laser irradiation] Andreichuk TN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(8):153-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The proliferative potential of CFUs from the bone marrow of thymectomized mice] Todriia TV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(8):208-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hematopoietic and lymphoid cells on the stromal CFU colony formation in rabbit bone marrow cell cultures] Gorskaia IuF, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Sep-Oct; 37(9-10):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

DNA adducts detected by synchronous fluorescence spectrophotometry in rat liver, kidney, lung and spleen after intraperitoneal administration of benzo[a]pyrene. Baer-Dubowska W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):63-5

Thymostimulin effects on lymphoid organs in Ames dwarf mice. Villanua MA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jan;128(1):74-80

Effect of methylprednisolone on small bowel, spleen and liver changes in a murine model of inflammatory bowel disease. Banić M, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Apr; 7(2):201-6

Enhancement of LAK-like activity and cytokine induction in regional lymph nodes and spleen cells of mice after intralymphnodal injection of OK-432, a killed streptococcal preparation. Sakakura C, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Jun;4(3):381-8

Suppression of the in vitro immune response by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in mouse splenocytes co-cultured with rat hepatocytes. Ha JR, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Feb;29(2):387-93

Inhibition of DNA synthesis and DNA fragmentation in stimulated splenocytes by the concerted action of topoisomerase I and II poisons. Taudou G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;45(2):331-7

Effect of cytokine-specific antisense oligonucleotides on the immunoglobulin production by rat spleen cells in vitro. Benbernou N, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(1-2):55-61

Characterization of two acidic polysaccharides having immunological activities from the root of Panax ginseng. Tomoda M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jan;16(1):22-5

Antitumor effect of a Coliolus preparation, PSK: induction of macrophage chemotactic factor (MCF) in spleens of tumor bearing mice. Ishikawa K, et al. **Biotherapy** 1992; 5(4):251-8

Effects of opioid peptides on the tumoricidal activity of spleen cells from nude mice with or without tumors. Kita T, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1992;16(4):211-4

Flow cytometric analysis of the cell-cycle distribution of spleen lymphocytes isolated from Fischer 344 rats exposed to ethyl nitrosourea. Morris SM, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1993 Jan-Mar;9(1):77-83

Glutathione influences the proliferation as well as the extent of mitochondrial activation in rat splenocytes. Pieri C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Nov;145(1):210-7

Actions of leukaemia inhibitory factor on megakaryocyte and platelet formation. Metcalf D, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992; 167:174-82; discussion 182-7 (19 ref.)

Influence of corticosterone acetate on the spleen in intact and ovariectomized rats. Valli G, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Dec;39(6):549-54

Induction of lymphokine-activated killer cells from nude mouse spleen cells by interleukin-4. Tunru IS, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Jan 15;49(1):76-9

Effect of cooked meat on micronucleus frequency. Fenech M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 May;31(5):337-42

Haemotoxic effect of phenylurea herbicides in rats: role of haemoglobin-adduct formation in splenic toxicity. Wang SW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Apr;31(4):285-95

Melatonin induced increase in gamma-interferon production by murine splenocytes. Colombo LL, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Jul;33(2):123-6

Leu-enkephalin modulates the migration inhibition of mouse splenocytes induced by cAMP-elevating agents. Gabrilovac J. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Jul; 15(5):557-65

Inhibition of mouse spleen cell activity by organotin compounds: effect of attachment of a maltose residue to the organotin group. al-Imara L, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Apr;15(3):287-91

Differing effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) on murine spleen cell populations dependent upon stimulators. Pross SH, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Aug; 14(6):1019-27

Succinylated lipid A is a potent and specific inhibitor of endotoxin mitogenicity. Tanamoto K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Dec;138 (Pt 12):2503-8

Copper repletion restores the number and function of CD4 cells in copper-deficient rats. Bala S, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jun;123(6):991-6

Effect of inhaled dimethylselenide in the Fischer 344 male rat. al-Bayati MA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Dec;37(4):549-57

Disparate effects of representative dithiocarbamates on selected immunological parameters in vivo and cell survival in vitro in female B6C3F1 mice. Padgett EL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Dec;37(4):559-71

Appropriate conditions for the plaque forming cell (PFC) assay in rats and effects of cyclophosphamide on PFC response. Doi T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 Nov;17(4):225-33

Ethanol modulation of tumor necrosis factor and gamma interferon production by murine splenocytes and macrophages. Chen GJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(15):1319-26

Hepatocyte growth factor enhances B-cell activity. Delaney B, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(5):PL89-93

Contrasting effect of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on IL-2 activity in spleen and lymph node cells of mice of different ages. Nakano Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(1):41-51

Age related immunomodulation in murine splenocytes induced by delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC). Pross S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 May;68(1-3):11-26

The mouse splenocyte assay, an in vivo/in vitro system for biological monitoring: studies with X-rays, fission neutrons and bleomycin. Darroudi F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec; 272(3):237-48

Comparison of micronucleus formation in mouse bone marrow and spleen. Martelli A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug; 292(1):63-7

A sequential study on the use of the cytokinesis-block micronucleus method in mouse splenocytes. Ren L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Apr;301(4):223-7

An early effect of aflatoxin B1 administered in vivo on the growth of bone marrow CFU-GM and the production of some cytokines in rats. Cukrová V, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Nov;120(2):113-9

Targeting zinc protoporphyrin liposomes to the spleen using reticuloendothelial blockade with blank liposomes. Hamori CJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jul;34(1):1-5

Alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine reduces poly I:C-induced augmenting interferon production and splenic natural killer cell activity in mice. Won SJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Jun;46(6):332-40

In vitro granuloma formation by spleen cells treated with psoralen plus long-wave ultraviolet radiation. Okamoto H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Apr;57(4):667-9

Biochemical and morphological alterations of macrophages and spleen cells produced by antitumor polysaccharide from Acanthopanax obovatus roots. Wang JZ, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Feb;59(1):54-8

Histopathologic effects of soluble glucan and WR-2721, independently and combined in C3H/HeN mice. Baker WH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Nov;201(2):180-91

Effect of lithium salts on the microstructure of the thymus and on vitamin C content in some lymphatic organs, the liver and suprarenal glands in F1 mouse crosses (CBA x C57BL). Ficek W, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 May-Jun; 9(3):485-91

[The histological evaluation of the effect of Bacillus intermedius RNAse on the organs of immunogenesis in laboratory animals] Nekhoroshkova ZM, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(4):80-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of flavobion on nucleic acids in tissues of rats irradiated with gamma rays] Gakova N, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Mar;113(3):275-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of desferal on the cellular proliferative activity of the mouse spleen, thymus and bone marrow] Markina EV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Nov-Dec;55(6):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the morphology of the thymus and spleen of healthy mice in combined exposure to nitrosomethylurea and immunomodulators] Potapov IuN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1993 May-Jun;(3):465-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of low doses of nitrosomethylurea on a stationary cell population. An experiment and modelling] Krutova TV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR Biol** 1992 Jul-Aug; (4):511-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The suppression of the chemiluminescence of mammalian cells by the metabolites of Crithidia oncopelti] Lobashevskiĭ AL, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR Biol** 1992 Jul-Aug; (4):565-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of antithymocyte serum on the natural cytotoxicity of C3HA mouse splenocytes in the early periods after 20-methylcholanthrene administration] Pogodina ON, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(3):51-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrasonographic fetal spleen measurements in red blood cell-alloimmunized pregnancies. Oepkes D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):121-8

Ultrasonographic assessment of fetal and neonatal spleen. Aoki S, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep-Nov;9(5-6):361-7 (27 ref.)

Spleen's relative growth in human fetuses. Ferreira GF, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1992 Jun;76(233):23-5

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation of a thiol-dependent acid kininogenase from rat spleen. Yamafuji K, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):58-64

Immunohistochemical localization of an inducible form of nitric oxide synthase in various organs of rats treated with Propionibacterium acnes and lipopolysaccharide. Bandaletova T, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Apr;101(4):330-6

Partial purification of a tyrosine kinase activity associated with a 28-kDa phosphoprotein from the particulate fraction of rat spleen. Borowski P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):691-7

A major lienal phosphotyrosine phosphatase is inhibited by phospholipids and inositol trisphosphate. Stader C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1404-9

Soluble endothelin degradation enzyme activities in various rat tissues. Deng Y, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 70(12):1385-9

Purification of a 100 kDa phospholipase A2 from spleen, lung and kidney: antiserum raised to pig spleen phospholipase A2 recognizes a similar form in bovine lung, kidney and platelets, and immunoprecipitates phospholipase A2 activity. Kim DK, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):261-70

FAD-linked glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity in islets, liver, and splenocytes of NOD mice. Anak O, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Aug;50(1):67-74

Circadian rhythm of rat spleen cytoplasmic thymidine kinase. Zhang R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 9; 45(5):1115-9

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies on the high-salt form of bovine spleen purple acid phosphatase. Crowder MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13;31(40):9603-8

Purification and properties of the native form of the purple acid phosphatase from bovine spleen. Orlando JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17;32(32):8120-9

Ca2+/Mg(2+)-dependent endonuclease from human spleen: purification, properties, and role in apoptosis. Ribeiro JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 7;32(35):9129-36

Dose-dependent enzyme suppression in spleen induced by GM1 (monosialoganglioside 1) administration to mice. Aoyagi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul; 40(7):1958-60

Heterogeneity of hairy cell tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase. Janckila AJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Dec; 25(6):437-43

Purification and characterization of cytoplasmic 5'(3')-nucleotidase from rabbit spleen: characteristic differences of the enzyme from the rat spleen nucleotidase. Hokari S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Oct; 103(2):399-405

Rodent tissue alpha-L-fucosidases: analysis of brain and spleen isoforms and characterization of the purified hamster liver enzyme. Shoarinejad F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jul-Aug;105(3-4):523-8

Molecular analysis of hypoxanthine phosphoribosyl transferase mutants induced by glycidyl 1-naphthyl ether in mouse spleen cells in vivo. Tan RS, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;22(2):71-7

Isolation and identification of two proto-oncogene products related to c-fgr and fyn in a tyrosine-protein-kinase fraction of rat spleen. Brunati AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;216(1):323-7

Spleen protein tyrosine kinases TPK-IIB and CSK display different immunoreactivity and opposite specificities toward c-src-derived peptides. Brunati AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 30;313(3):291-4

Human non-secretory ribonucleases. I. Purification, peptide mapping and lectin blotting analysis of the kidney, liver and spleen enzymes. Lawrence CW, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Jun;3(3):241-8

Human non-secretory ribonucleases. II. Structural characterization of the N-glycans of the kidney, liver and spleen enzymes by NMR spectroscopy and electrospray mass spectrometry. Lawrence CW, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Jun;3(3):249-59

Effect of radiation on glyoxalase I and glyoxalase II activities in spleen and liver of mice. Sharma R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Feb;63(2):233-8

Endopeptidase activity of cathepsin C, dipeptidyl

aminopeptidase I, from bovine spleen. Kuribayashi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr;113(4):441–9

Ferroxidase kinetics of horse spleen apoferritin. Sun S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25160–6

The in vivo inhibition of transport enzyme activities by chloroquine in different organs of rat is reversible. Chandra S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Dec 2;118(1):15–21

Correction of lysosomal storage in the liver and spleen of MPS VII mice by implantation of genetically modified skin fibroblasts [see comments] Moullier P, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):154–9. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):105–6.

[The digestive enzymes in the gastrointestinal tract, kidney, liver and spleen in different functional states] Ugolev AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Imeni I M Sechenova** 1992 Sep; 78(9):76–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The content of the DNA, the RNA and the wet weight and the RNA:DNA and the wet weight:DNA ratio in different tissues during the growth of chickens. 2. Analysis of the kidney, the spleen, the gizzard and the M. pectoralis superficialis] Kolb E, et al.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1992 Sep;99(9):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Two different mechanisms of immune-complex trapping in the mouse spleen during immune responses. Yoshida K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:377–82

Ethanol-induced changes in peripheral blood and splenic natural killer cells. Blank SE, et al.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1993 Jun;17(3):561–5

Mechanism for splenocyte-mitogenesis induced in mice by water-extract of coniferous slash pine. Kawazoe T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):1223–9

Epidermal and splenic antigen-presenting cell function in a retrovirally induced murine immunodeficiency syndrome (MAIDS). Cerny A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992; 284(4):189–92

The effects of stress on splenic immune function are mediated by the splenic nerve. Wan W, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 30(1–2):101–5

Two tumor models of curative adoptive chemoimmunotherapy using tumor-infiltrated spleen cells with potent antitumor cytotoxicity stimulated by antigen-sharing tumors. Laude M, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1993 Jul;37(2):89–96

B cell function in SCID mice reconstituted with allotype-disparate spleen and peritoneal cavity B cells. Riggs JE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jul;149(2):357–63

Immune-complex-trapping cells in the spleen of the oriental fire-bellied toad, Bombina orientalis. Dulak J, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1993 Jan;271(1):155–8

Development of antigenic heterogeneity in the splenic meshwork of severe combined immunodeficient (SCID) mice after reconstitution with T and B lymphocytes. Yoshida K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Apr;272(1):1–10

Macrophage depletion decreases IgG anti-DNA in cultures from (NZB x NZW)F1 spleen cells by eliminating the main source of IL-6. Alarcón-Riquelme ME, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1993 Feb;91(2):220–5

Comparison of potentiality to induce graft-versus-host reaction with small bowel, pancreas/spleen, and liver transplantation in the rat. Kobayashi E, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1993 Jun;92(3):527–31

The induction of cell-associated and secreted IL-1 by iscoms, matrix or micelles in murine splenic cells.
Villacres-Eriksson M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jul; 93(1):120–5

Demonstrations of a B-cell population that regulates the immune response in spleens of mice infected with herpes simplex virus type I. Sasaki H, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1993 Feb;66(2):169–75

Malaria in splenectomized patients: report of four cases and review. Looareesuwan S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Mar; 16(3):361–6 (26 ref.)

Immunological functions of splenic B-lymphocytes. Brown AR. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1992;11(6):395–417 (271 ref.)

Immunological functions and in vivo cell–cell interactions of T cells in the spleen. Van den Eertwegh AJ, et al.
Crit Rev Immunol 1992;11(6):337–80 (237 ref.)

Sites of B-cell activation in vivo. Kelsoe G, et al.
Curr Opin Immunol 1993 Jun;5(3):418–22 (31 ref.)

In vitro study of the phagocytic processes in splenic granulocytes of the tench (Tinca tinca, L.). Pedrera IM, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):431–9

Effects of incubation of islet cells with transforming growth factor beta (TGF-beta) on their susceptibility to diabetic lymphocyte mediated destruction in the rat, in vitro. Koevary SB. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Nov;18(3):123–7

Multiple effects caused by anti-IL-4 mAb inoculation in the thymus and spleen of adult mice. Vicari A, et al.
Eur Cytokine Netw 1993 Mar–Apr;4(2):111–9

Only a small proportion of splenic B cells in adults are short-lived virgin cells. Chan EY, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1993 Feb;23(2):357–63

Enhanced triggering of mucosal immune responses by reducing splenic phagocytic functions. van den Dobbelsteen GP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jul; 23(7):1488–93

Down-regulating effect on cellular immunity of the NSF17 factor produced by murine neonatal spleen cells fused with BW 5147 thymoma cells. Bubak-Satora M, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 1992;40(1–2):79–82

Methods to produce stage-specific monoclonal antibodies against mouse trophoblast cells by intrasplenic and in vitro immunizations. Olovsson M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Jun; 12(3):305–15

The importance of T cell homing and the spleen in reaching a balance between malaria immunity and immunopathology: the moulding of immunity by early exposure to cross-reactive organisms. Good MF, et al.
Immunol Cell Biol 1992 Dec;70 (Pt 6):405–10

Antigen presentation by murine splenic, but not hepatic, antigen-presenting cells to induce IL-2/IL-4 production from immune T cells is regulated by interactions between LFA-1/ICAM-1. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Dec;34(3):177–81

Conditions required for myelopoiesis in murine spleen. Ohno H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Feb;35(2):197–204

Increased production of TGF-beta and Il-6 by aged spleen cells. Zhou D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Apr;36(1):7–11

Four interleukin-2 surface binding proteins detected in rat spleen cells. Chopra RK, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Nov; 77(3):338–44

Histological and functional differentiation of non-lymphoid cells in the chicken spleen. Jeurissen SH, et al.
Immunology 1992 Sep;77(1):75–80

The role of antigen-presenting cells in the regulation of delayed-type hypersensitivity. I. Spleen dendritic cells. Morikawa Y, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Sep;77(1):81–7

Characterization of unique lymphoid cells derived from murine spleen which constitutively produce interleukin-6. O'Neill HC, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jun;79(2):220–8

High-dose interferon-gamma alters the distribution of B lymphocytes and macrophages in rat spleen and lymph nodes. Steiniger B, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Mar;78(3):461–7

Characterization of a novel subset of T cells from human spleen that lacks L-selectin. Wallace DL, et al.
Immunology 1993 Apr;78(4):623–8

Early activation of splenic macrophages by tumor necrosis factor alpha is important in determining the outcome of experimental histoplasmosis in mice [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 1992 Dec;60(12):5324] Wu-Hsieh BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4230–8

Functional and morphological characterization of 4F7+ spleen accessory dendritic cells. Mohamadzadeh M, et al.
Int Immunol 1993 Jun;5(6):615–24

Modification of spleen cell subsets by chronic cocaine administration and murine retrovirus infection in normal and protein-malnourished mice. Lopez MC, et al.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1992 Oct;14(7):1153–63

Enhancement of in vitro antibody production of murine splenocytes by ascorbic acid 2-O-alpha-glucoside. Yamamoto I, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Apr; 15(3):319–25

In-vitro immune response of splenic lymphocytes to portal serum agents from rats undergoing hepatic regeneration or hepatic carcinogenesis. Takahashi N, et al.
Int J Tissue React 1992;14(1):17–24

Quantitative analyses comparing all major spleen cell phenotypes in BB and normal rats: autoimmune imbalance and double negative T cells associated with resistant, prone and diabetic animals. Hosszufalusi N, et al.
J Autoimmun 1992 Jun;5(3):305–18

Splenic uptake of immune complexes in man is complement-dependent. Davies KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(7):3866–73

IFN induction and associated changes in splenic leukocyte distribution. Ishikawa R, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1; 150(9):3713–27

Salmonella typhimurium induces IFN-gamma production in murine splenocytes. Role of natural killer cells and macrophages. Ramarathinam L, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):3973–81

Liver gamma delta T cells. TCR junctions reveal differences in heat shock protein-60-reactive cells in liver and spleen. Roark CE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 1;150(11):4867–75

Long term intraparenchymal Ig secretion after acute viral encephalitis in mice. Tyor WR, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15;149(12):4016–20

Splenic implantation of nitrocellulose pellets as a means of raising antibodies to nanogram quantities of antigen. Forrest JM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 26; 159(1–2):275–6

Depletion of CD4 cells in mice with intraperitoneal injection of alginate-encapsulated GK 1.5 hybridoma cells: a potential use in development of animal models for infectious diseases [letter] Reddy LV, et al.
J Infect Dis 1993 Oct;168(4):1082–3

Pretransplant sensitization with major histocompatibility complex class I+ class II- hepatocytes leads to accelerated skin graft rejection. Almond PS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Aug;53(2):182–7

Role of adherent spleen cells in the induction of cytotoxic activity by Toxoplasma lysate antigen. Miyahara K, et al.
J Vet Med Sci 1992 Aug;54(4):629–35

Production of human immunoglobulin G reactive against human cancer in tumor-bearing mice with severe combined immunodeficiency reconstituted with human splenic tissues. Furukawa T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Aug; 83(8):894–8

Hepatocyte growth factor enhances B-cell activity. Delaney B, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(5):PL89–93

The effect of age, sex and breeding on graft versus host reactivity of spleen cells from C57BL mice. Skowron-Cendrzak A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Aug; 65(1):1–8

Characterization of the cellular response of spleen cells in BALB/c mice inoculated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae or the P1 protein. Pietsch K, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1993 May;182(2):77–85

Dissociation of macrophage cytolysis and ability to transfer anti-listeria resistance by concanavalin A-stimulated spleen cells. Roll JT, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Jul;13(1):25–35

Suppression of cell-mediated immunity by street rabies virus infection. Hirai K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992; 36(12):1277–90

Cytotoxicity induced by monoclonal antibody to alpha-fetoprotein coadministered with spleen cells of nude mice. Masuda K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(2):165–7

Non-lytic pre-NK cells are enriched in the spleen as a result of long-term depletion of mature NK cells with anti-NK-1.1 monoclonal antibody. Sitnicka E, et al.
Nat Immun 1992 Nov–Dec;11(6):328–34

Anti-Thy-1 treated and irradiated spleen cells from (BALB/c x C57Bl/6) F1 mice infected with Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi can transfer protection into irradiated hosts. Legorreta-Herrera M, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Mar;15(3):143–51

Cellular responses to culture-derived soluble exoantigens of Trypanosoma lewisi. Ndarathi CM. **Parasitol Res** 1992; 78(4):324–8

Immune events in lymphoid tissues during experimental glomerulonephritis. Lan HY, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Apr; 25(2):159–66

Immunodeficiency in asplenia [letter; comment] Gaines A. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Dec;11(12):1071. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1991 Nov;10(11):819–22.

Conditioning of the allogeneic cytotoxic lymphocyte response. Hiramoto RN, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1993 Feb;44(2):275–80

A murine retrovirus induces proliferation of unique lymphoid cell lines expressing T-cell-receptor structures utilizing common variable region alpha and beta chain genes. O'Neill HC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1; 90(7):2603–7

Antigen-specific increases in the number of splenocytes expressing MHC class II molecules following restimulation with antigen in various physical forms.
Bergström-Mollaoglu M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Oct; 36(4):565–74

Activated natural killer cells suppress myelopoiesis in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Pisa P, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1993 Apr;37(4):529–32

Organ-specific regulation of interferon-gamma, interleukin-2 and interleukin-2 receptor during murine infection with Trypanosoma cruzi. Rottenberg ME, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1993 May;37(5):559–68

The possible use of spleen cells for the adoptive immunotherapy of cancer patients. Katano M, et al.
Surg Today 1993;23(1):13–20

The role of metabolism in carbon tetrachloride-mediated immunosuppression. In vitro studies. Kaminski NE, et al.
Toxicology 1992 Nov 1;75(2):175–88

Neonatal induction of transplantation tolerance in mice is associated with in vivo expression of IL-4 and -10 mRNAs. Abramowicz D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):312–3

Cytokine storm of graft-versus-host disease: a critical effector role for interleukin-1. Ferrara JL, et al.
Transplant Proc 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1216–7

Differential sensitivity to anti-LFA-1 inhibition of Th1 vs Th2 anti-minor histocompatibility antigen immune T cells after restimulation with antigen on hepatic or splenic APCs. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):807–8

Suppression of hepatic allograft rejection in the rat by mitomycin C-treated donor splenocytes: the distribution of donor class I-positive cells in the recipient. Goto M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1893–5

Allospecific suppressive effect of TcR-alpha beta +CD4-8- T cells in the livers of mice inoculated with allogeneic cells via the portal vein. Koyamada N, et al.
Transplant Proc 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1022–5

Extrathymic or postthymic development of a novel cytolytic T-lymphocyte effector population. McCarthy SA, et al.
Transplant Proc 1992 Dec;24(6):2896–7

Alterations in peripheral V beta 11+ T-cell populations are not predictive of allograft rejection in I-E- mice resistant to neonatal tolerance induction. Nassiri M, et al.
Transplant Proc 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):368–70

Murine skin allograft histocompatibility combinations susceptible to induction of tolerance by intraportal inoculation of allogeneic spleen cells. Yabusaki N, et al.
Transplant Proc 1993 Apr;25(2):2124–5

[Effects of the spleen on immune state in patients with gastric cancer] Qiu D. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun; 72(6):334–7, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immune status of the spleen and surgical treatment in patients with advanced gastric cancer] Zhu Z.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Jun;72(6):330–3, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The production of IL-2, IL-6 in relation to the functional

development of NK cells in human fetal spleens] Lu LS, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec;25(4):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanism of acquired resistance against Legionella--blastogenic responses of murine spleen lymphoid cells following the stimulation with Legionella antigens] Higa F, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 66(6):769–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of LAK-like cells in the regional lymph nodes and spleen by intralymph-nodal injection of OK-432: preliminary report] Sakakura C, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;93(12):1506 **(Jpn)**

[The role of CDS+ of B-lymphocytes in the physiopathology of the hematopoietic system] Pluta A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Feb 3–10;47(5–6):148–50 (28 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of splenectomy on the immune status of children with active liver cirrhosis] Mikhaĭlova ZM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1992 Jan;148(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Subcapsular hematoma as a predictor of delayed splenic rupture. Black JJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Dec;58(12):732–5

Pneumococcal infection several years after trauma. Näslund E, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 May;159(5):309–10

The role of nonoperative management of the injured spleen. Cornwell EE 3d. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;85(4):297–9 (28 ref.)

Splenic injury in children: a 10 year experience. Choong RK, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Jun;29(3):192–5

Decision analysis in children with blunt splenic trauma: the effects of observation, splenorrhaphy, or splenectomy on quality-adjusted life expectancy. Velanovich V, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;28(2):179–85 (40 ref.)

Use of autologous fibrin glue in the treatment of splenic trauma: an experimental study. Kuzu A, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Jun;37(3):162–4

Conservative treatment in splenic trauma. Tricarico A, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Jun;38(3):145–8

Nonoperative management of blunt splenic injury in adults. Charash WE, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 May; 86(5):197–9

A decision analysis of traumatic splenic injuries. Feliciano PD, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep;33(3):340–7; discussion 347–8

The spleen at risk after penetrating trauma. Ivatury RR, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Sep;35(3):409–14

Traumatic cysts of the spleen--the role of cystectomy and splenic preservation: experience with seven consecutive patients. Pachter HL, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Sep;35(3):430–6 (58 ref.)

Laparoscopically guided blood salvage and autotransfusion in splenic trauma: a case report. Smith RS, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Feb;34(2):313–4

Fivefold enlargement of implants in a splenic autotransplant recipient. Moore FA, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Apr;113(4):462–5

Splenic lesion as a complication of laparoscopy. Case report. Mahlke R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;30(11):795–7 (12 ref.)

[Surgical management of blunt splenic trauma] Wu CL. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 8(8):436–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of splenic trauma. Apropos of a series of 52 cases] Ugarte S, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Mar;130(3):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic calcified hematoma of the spleen] Drèze C. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 Apr;48(4):229–34 **(Fre)**

[Heterotopic splenic autotransplantation: a therapeutic option in splenic trauma] Falco E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Oct 31;47(20):1595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of computed tomography in splenic blunt trauma] Boioli F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Mar;85(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Conservative treatment of splenic trauma] Palumbo P, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 Mar–Apr;14(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The treatment of splenic injuries] Epifanov NS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;(5–6):85–9 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical procedure in splenic trauma] Pavlovskiĭ MP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;(5–6):89–93 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of posttraumatic splenic pseudocyst] Papazov FK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(11):67 **(Rus)**

[The choice of the surgical treatment method in splenic injuries] Zerkalov VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Jul;(7):27–9 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Spinal stimulation to locate preganglionic neurons controlling the kidney, spleen, or intestine. Taylor RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1026–33

The effects of stress on splenic immune function are mediated by the splenic nerve. Wan W, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 30(1–2):101–5

Splenic primary sensory afferents in the guinea pig demonstrated with anterogradely transported wheat-germ agglutinin conjugated to horseradish peroxidase. Elfvin LG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Aug;269(2):229–34

Proportions of renal and splenic postganglionic sympathetic populations containing galanin and dopamine beta hydroxylase. Longley CD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul; 55(1):253–61

METABOLISM

Coexistence of presynaptic beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors in splenic strips from young rats and betaxolol-induced beta 1-stereoselective antagonism. Sato K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 May–Jun;317:47–55

Molecular cloning of rat cytokine synthesis inhibitory factor (IL-10) cDNA and expression in spleen and macrophages. Feng L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):452–8

Reverse cholesterol transport from the perfused spleen in the presence or absence of a perfused liver. Mindham MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):146S

Removal of cholesterol from the rat spleen by phospholipid-apolipoprotein mixtures. Mindham MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):105S

Role of phosphate in Fe2+ binding to horse spleen holoferritin. Heqing H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 16; 32(6):1681–7

Involvement of adhesion molecules LFA-1 and ICAM-1 in osteoclast development. Kurachi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 13;1178(3):259–66

Study of intracellular deposition of the anti-leprosy drug clofazimine in mouse spleen using laser microprobe mass analysis. Vandeputte D, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1993 Apr;22(4):221–5

Aluminum accumulation in serum, liver and spleen of Fe-depleted and Fe-adequate rats. Brown TS, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Jul;34(1):1–10

Retention of perfluorochemicals in rat liver and spleen. Lowe KC, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):1029–31

Transactivation of interleukin-2 gene via the nuclear proteins from spleen and brain cells. Kazakova TB, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1993;4(1–2):63–76

Disappearance of lysosomal storage in spleen and liver of mucopolysaccharidosis VII mice after transplantation of genetically modified bone marrow cells. Maréchal V, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15;82(4):1358–65

Determination of alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtype selectivity by [3H]-prazosin displacement studies in guinea-pig cerebral cortex and rat spleen membranes. Veenstra DM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;107(1):202–6

Localization and characterization of neuropeptide Y binding sites in porcine and human colon. Walsh DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;108(2):304–11

Central administration of interleukin-1 beta increases norepinephrine turnover in the spleen. Vriend CY, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(1–2):39–42

Soft tissue calcification induced by iron complexes. Anghileri LJ. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jul;51(1):83–4

An epidermal growth factor receptor promoter construct selectively expresses in the thymus and spleen of transgenic mice. Jhappan C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jun; 149(1):99–106

Post-operative changes in hepatic, intestinal, splenic and muscle fluxes of amino acids and ammonia in pigs. Deutz NE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Nov;83(5):607–14

Effect of splenic congestion associated with haemolytic anaemia on filtration of 'spleen-homing' microspheres. Moghimi SM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Jun;84(6):605–9

Metabolic alterations in organs of Meriones unguiculatus infected with Echinococcus multilocularis. Novak M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jul–Aug; 105(3–4):517–21

Comparative studies of synthesis, phosphorylation, DNA binding and proteolytic characteristics of a novel protein during phases of the mouse spleen cell cycle. Pipkin JL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Feb;104(2):361–70

Differential posttranslational processing of proenkephalin in rat bone marrow and spleen mononuclear cells: evidence for synenkephalin cleavage. Saravia F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1431–7

Photoaffinity labeling of rat calcitonin gene-related peptide receptors and adenylate cyclase activation: identification of receptor subtypes. Stangl D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):744–50

Prolactin receptors are found on heterogeneous subpopulations of rat splenocytes. Viselli SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):571–6

Tissue selectivity of pravastatin sodium, lovastatin and simvastatin. The relationship between inhibition of de novo sterol synthesis and active drug concentrations in the liver, spleen and testis in rat. Koga T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):315–9

Rat lymphoid cell--derived histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine releasing factor. Wyczółkowska J, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Oct;44(6):349–53

Chromogranin A processing in sympathetic neurons and release of chromogranin A fragments from sheep spleen. Miserez B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 14;314(2):122–4

Molecular cloning of the cDNA and chromosomal localization of the gene for a putative seven-transmembrane segment (7-TMS) receptor isolated from human spleen. Federsppiel B, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jun;16(3):707–12

Purification of four forms of the beta gamma subunit complex of G proteins containing different gamma subunits. Asano T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20512–9

Functional erythropoietin receptor of the cells with neural characteristics. Comparison with receptor properties of erythroid cells. Masuda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11208–16

Effect of indomethacin and Impact liquid diet administration on inflammatory mediator production by murine splenocytes after burn injury. Zapata-Sirvent RL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):538–45

Expression of tenascin in developing and adult mouse lymphoid organs. Ocklind G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Aug;41(8):1163–9

Cytokine expression in vivo during murine listeriosis. Infection with live, virulent bacteria is required for monokine and lymphokine messenger RNA accumulation in the spleen. Poston RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 1; 149(9):3040–4

Ity influences the production of IFN-gamma by murine splenocytes stimulated in vitro with Salmonella typhimurium. Ramarathinam L, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):3965–72

Type I interleukin-1 receptors in the mouse brain--endocrine--immune axis labelled with [125I]recombinant human interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. Takao T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Nov; 41(1):51–60

Characterization of [3H]YM617, R-(-)-5-[2-[[2[ethoxyring(n)-3H](o-ethoxyphenoxy) ethyl]amino]- propyl]-2-methoxybenzenesulfonamide HCl, a potent and selective alpha-1 adrenoceptor radioligand. Yazawa H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct; 263(1):201–6

High affinity specific binding of 2-[125I]iodomelatonin by spleen membrane preparations of chicken. Pang CS, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 May;12(4):167–73

Characteristics of 2-[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in the pigeon spleen and modulation of binding by guanine nucleotides. Poon AM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1993 May; 14(4):169–77

In vivo analysis of murine serum sulfate metabolism and splenic glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis during acute inflammation and amyloidosis. Lyon AW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;20(7):1108–13

Uptake and biodistribution of dopamine in bone marrow, spleen and lymph nodes of normal and tumor bearing mice. Basu S, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(5):415–24

Role of the spleen in endotoxin-induced hepatic injury in chronic alcohol-fed rats. Tanaka S, et al. **Liver** 1992 Oct; 12(5):306–10

1/T1 rho and low-field 1/T1 of tissue water protons arise from magnetization transfer to macromolecular solid-state broadened lines. Brown RD 3d, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Nov;28(1):145–52

Imaging oxygen tension in liver and spleen by 19F NMR. Holland SK, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Apr;29(4):446–58

Molecular characterization of a peripheral receptor for cannabinoids [see comments] Munro S, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 2;365(6441):61–5. Comment in: Nature 1993 Sep 2;365(6441):12–3.

Interleukin-1 beta measured by radioimmunoassay in the rat spleen and thymus is increased during chronic inflammatory stress. Jessop DS, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Jun;24(6):367–71

Constant light exposure increases 2-[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in the guinea pig spleen. Poon AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 26;146(1):41–4

SPECT versus planar scintigraphy for quantification of splenic sequestration of 111In-labelled platelets. Savolainen S. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Oct;13(10):757–63

Targeted delivery of a heme oxygenase inhibitor with a lyophilized liposomal tin mesoporphyrin formulation. Cannon JB, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 May;10(5):715–21

Corticotropin-releasing factor mRNA in rat thymus and spleen. Aird F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7104–8

The effect of cold after whole-body irradiation of the mouse. Rosander K. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1993;32(1):47–57

Metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene by murine splenic cell types. Ladics GS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 116(2):248–57

Evaluation of murine splenic cell type metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene and functionality in vitro following repeated in vivo exposure to benzo[a]pyrene. Ladics GS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;116(2):258–66

[Monoclonal antibodies to human spleen ferritin. I. Preparation and study of the interaction with isoferritin and apoferritin] Lunev VE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 May; 58(5):745–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoclonal antibodies to human spleen ferritin. II. Localization of epitopes and quantitative parameters of antigen binding] Mel'nikova IaI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 May;58(5):759–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomodulating effect of ecdysterones] Fomovskaia GN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Mar–Apr;64(2):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of nucleoprotein synthesis in hematopoietic organs in mice with primary hypothyroidism] Kozlov IuA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetically caused temporal changes in nucleic acid content in rat thymus and spleen in experimental hepatitis] Shereshevskaia TsM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 May–Jun; 39(3):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the intensity of DNA synthesis in immunocompetent mouse tissues by peptidoglycans of

bacterial origin] Blium IO, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 May-Jun;64(3):39-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Significance of long lasting persistence of influenza virus antigens at the portal of infection and in the spleen of mice. Dubrovina TYa, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Oct; 36(5):450-8

Ectromelia virus replication in major target organs of innately resistant and susceptible mice after intravenous infection. Brownstein DG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 129(1-4):65-75

Relative persistence capacity of BCG substrains in mouse spleen. Computerized statistical analysis. Multiple comparison. Lugosi L. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Mar; 38(3):165-73

Spleen abscess caused by Eikenella corrodens. Pérez-Pomata MT, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 11(2):162-3

Evidence that mannans of Candida albicans are responsible for adherence of yeast forms to spleen and lymph node tissue. Kanbe T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2578-84

Detection of murine cytomegalovirus immediate early 1 transcripts in the spleens of latently infected mice. Henry SC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;167(4):950-4

Blood clearance and organ localization of Candida albicans and E coli following dual infection in rats. Katz S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Mar;28(3):329-32; discussion 332-3

Increased hematopoiesis in mice soon after infection by Friend murine leukemia virus. Mitchell T. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3665-70

Sequences responsible for the distinctive hemolytic potentials of Friend and Moloney murine leukemia viruses are dispersed but confined to the psi-gag-PR region. Richardson J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5478-86

A 'safe-site' for Salmonella typhimurium is within splenic polymorphonuclear cells. Dunlap NE, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Sep;13(3):181-90

Enhanced splenic bacterial clearance and neutrophilia in anti-NK1.1-treated mice infected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Newton DW Jr, et al. **Nat Immun** 1992 Nov-Dec;11(6):335-44

PARASITOLOGY

Rapid and sensitive detection of Leishmania kinetoplast DNA from spleen and blood samples of kala-azar patients. Smyth AJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Oct;105 (Pt 2):183-92

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of the spleen in visceral leishmaniasis. Haque I, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 37(1):73-6

Splenic lesions in hypogammaglobulinaemia. Weston J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:437-41

Splenic lymphoid hyperplasias versus lymphomas/leukemias. A diagnostic guide. Burke JS. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Apr; 99(4):486-93 (59 ref.)

Sequential maturation stages of monoclonal B lineage cells from blood, spleen, lymph node, and bone marrow from a terminal myeloma patient. Jensen GS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Nov;41(3):199-208

Peliosis of the spleen: a rare cause of spontaneous splenic rupture with surgical implications. Kohr RM, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Mar;59(3):197-9 (13 ref.)

The role of the spleen after bone marrow transplantation for primary myelofibrosis. Schmitz N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Aug;81(4):616-8

Splenic and partial hepatic necrosis after vascular occlusion. Lee NK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;18(2):140-2

Light- and electron microscopical studies on the prolonged toxicity of trichloroethylene on rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Heining P, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 May;45(2-3):167-76

Monocytoid B-cell lymphoma: its relationship to and possible cellular origin from marginal zone cells. Fend F, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Mar;24(3):336-9

Morphological response of the peritoneum and spleen to intraperitoneal biomaterials. Guo W, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 May;16(5):276-84

Prevalence and type of splenic diseases in cats: 455 cases (1985-1991). Spangler WL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 1;201(5):773-6

Histo- and immuno-pathological and electron microscopy studies of the splenic red pulps of schistosomiasis mansoni patients. Khalil OM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec; 22(3):739-46

Cytochemical reactions of homozygous beta-thalassemic spleens. Apibal S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:233-6

Historical control data of organ weight and gross findings in F344/DuCrj rats and B6C3F1 mice. Iwata H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jul;42(3):383-96

Modulation of the intestinal microflora by the non-absorbable antibiotic vancomycin leads to a reduction of the tumor load in liver and spleen in a leukemic rat model. Daenen S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Sep;17(9):741-8

Splenectomy for patients with myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia: pretreatment variables and outcome prediction. Barosi G, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Feb;7(2):200-6

Clinical features and splenic pathologic changes in patients with autoimmune hemolytic anemia and congenital hemolytic anemia. Chang CS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Aug;68(8):757-62

Spleen: dynamic enhancement patterns on gradient-echo MR images enhanced with gadopentetate dimeglumine. Semelka RC, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):479-82

[Pathological classification of splenomegaly in portal hypertension] Wang Q. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;72(6):341-4, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Initial results of in vivo 31P-NMR spectroscopy of the spleen in patients with splenomegaly] Kaiser WA, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Aug;159(2):180-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of combined preventive use of quadevit with antibiotics on the survival and humoral immune response in experimental studies] Kynina ES, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Aug;37(8):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of nitric oxide in the blastogenic response deficiency in splenocytes from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Xiao J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Mar;6(3 Pt 1):241-7

An investigation of the filtration capacity and the fate of large filtered sterically-stabilized microspheres in rat spleen. Moghimi SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 11;1157(3):233-40

Role of spleen in ANF-induced reduction in plasma volume. Kaufman S. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 70(8):1104-8

Effects of lipopolysaccharide on interleukin-2-induced cytotoxic activity of murine splenocyte cultures: role of prostaglandin E2 and interferons. Vaillier D, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(6):395-400

Involvement of the spleen in preleukemic development of a murine retrovirus-induced promonocytic leukemia. Nason-Burchenal K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1; 52(19):5317-22

Regeneration of autotransplanted splenic tissue at different implantation sites. Liaunigg A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Jul;269(1):1-11

Optimal erythroid cell production during erythropoietin treatment of mice occurs by exploiting the splenic microenvironment. Nijhof W, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Apr; 21(4):496-501

Complex patterns of sequence variation and multiple 5' and 3' ends are found among transcripts of the erythroid ankyrin gene. Birkenmeier CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9533-40

Alternative splicing of the Oct-2 transcription factor RNA is differentially regulated in neuronal cells and B cells and results in protein isoforms with opposite effects on the activity of octamer/TAATGARAT-containing promoters. Lillycrop KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15; 267(35):24960-5

alpha A-crystallin is expressed in non-ocular tissues. Srinivasan AN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15; 267(32):23337-41

Splenic function, assessed by quantification of erythrocyte membrane pits, is normal in chronic active hepatitis and primary biliary cirrhosis. Markus HS, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Apr;18(1):106-11

Differential induction of prostaglandin E2-dependent and -independent immune suppressor cells by tumor-derived GM-CSF and M-CSF. Oghiso Y, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jan;53(1):86-92

Specific amplification of complementary DNA from targeted members of multigene families. Cai Z, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;216:100-8

Mouse beta-globin DNA-binding protein B1 is identical to a proto-oncogene, the transcription factor Spi-1/PU.1, and is restricted in expression to hematopoietic cells and the testis. Galson DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May; 13(5):2929-41

[Summary of the Third Symposium on Functional Study and Surgical Operation of the Spleen] **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;72(6):325-9 **(Chi)**

[Spleen function in the improvement of results of splenic surgery (editorial)] Xia S. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;72(6):323-4 **(Chi)**

[The spleen is more than a reservoir] Dejours P. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(10):768-71 **(Fre)**

[The radioprotective action of an extract of regenerating spleen] Svirnovskiĭ AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Jan-Feb; 33(1):141-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Liver and spleen phagocytic depression after peripheral ischemia and reperfusion. Thompson PN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Sep;164(3):248-53

Bone marrow transplantation corrects the splenic reticuloendothelial dysfunction in sickle cell anemia. Ferster A, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15;81(4):1102-5

Compensatory splenic hemopoiesis in beta-thalassemic mice. van den Bos C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Feb;21(2):350-3

Splenic function in alcoholic liver disease. Muller AF, et al. **Gut** 1992 Oct;33(10):1386-9

Occurrence of ITP in a splenectomized patient [letter] Takahashi M, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1992;6(4):223-4

Effects of splenectomy and splenic artery ligation on the portal pressure in portal hypertensive rats. Lin PW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Dec;53(6):621-4

Splenic function in inflammatory bowel disease: assessment by differential interference microscopy and splenic ultrasound. Muller AF, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 May; 86(5):333-40

Should hyposplenic patients receive prophylaxis against bacterial infection? Mckay PJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1993 Apr; 38(2):51-2

[Effects of spleen on inducing portal hypertension and liver cirrhosis in rats] Chen S. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;72(6):338-40, 381-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mice chronically exposed to low dose ionizing radiation possess splenocytes with elevated levels of HSP70 mRNA, HSC70 and HSP72 and with an increased capacity to proliferate. Nogami M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jun; 63(6):775-83

Radiation induced tumour lysis syndrome in a patient with leukaemia. Malik IA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;42(8):191-3

Changes in oxidative metabolism of murine spleen following laser and superluminous diode (660-950 nm) irradiation: effects of cellular composition and radiation parameters. Karu T, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(4):453-62

The mouse splenocyte assay, an in vivo/in vitro system for biological monitoring: studies with X-rays, fission neutrons and bleomycin. Darroudi F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec; 272(3):237-48

In vitro granuloma formation by spleen cells treated with psoralen plus long-wave ultraviolet radiation. Okamoto H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Apr;57(4):667-9

Induction of the expression of the interleukin-1 beta gene in mouse spleen by ionizing radiation. Ishihara H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Mar;133(3):321-6

Preferential development of NKR-P1-expressing cells in the spleen versus thymus and bone marrow of fully xenogeneic (rat-->mouse) chimeras. Kaufman CL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2887-8

[Remission of autoimmune thrombopenic purpura after low-dose splenic irradiation (letter)] Albert D, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Apr 10;22(13):638 **(Fre)**

[A correlation between the cellular composition of the spleen and the change in splenocyte chemiluminescence after laser irradiation] Andreichuk TN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(8):153-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of flavobion on nucleic acids in tissues of rats irradiated with gamma rays] Gakova N, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Mar;113(3):275-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The individual postradiation reactions of cyclic nucleotides in the lymphoid cells of the rat spleen] Lozinskaia IN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Jul-Aug;32(4):534-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the low-molecular fractions of physiologically active substances in the tissues of the spleen, lymph nodes and blood serum of rats exposed to x-ray irradiation] Antonenko VT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Nov-Dec; (11-12):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin graft protection by treatment of recipients with ultraviolet irradiated fragments of the donor spleen] Aznar Aznar A, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1992 Oct;5(4):203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Volume of the spleen in children as measured on CT scans: normal standards as a function of body weight. Schlesinger AE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May;160(5):1107-9

Torsion of a wandering spleen. Balm R, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Apr;159(4):249-51

Computed tomographic enhancement of the liver, liver abscesses, spleen, and major vessels with perfluorooctylbromide emulsion. Influence of dosage and injection velocity in an animal model. Adam G, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Sep;27(9):698-705

Intrapancreatic accessory spleen mimicking pancreatic mass on CT. Hayward I, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov-Dec;16(6):984-5

Agenesis of the dorsal pancreas with polysplenia syndrome: CT features. Soler R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov-Dec;16(6):921-3

CT of congenital and acquired abnormalities of the spleen. Freeman JL, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 May;13(3):597-610 (29 ref.)

[Role of computed tomography in splenic blunt trauma] Boioli F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Mar;85(3):213-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The echographic and computed tomographic diagnosis of polysplenia] Gandin F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jan-Feb;85(1-2):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic judgment of fulminant hepatitis by measurement of hepatosplenic volume ratio by computed tomography] Uetsuji S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb; 94(2):155-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

SPECT imaging of the spleen in inflammatory pseudotumor. Correlation with ultrasound, CT, and MRI. Glazer M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;18(6):527-9

Extrapulmonary uptake in the spleen during lung perfusion

with Tc-99m MAA. Hellín Hellín D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;17(11):899–900

Grossly abnormal liver–spleen scan in a patient with veno-occlusive disease of the liver that normalized completely on follow-up. Joshi MJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;18(7):590–3

Diffuse liver and splenic activity with Tc-99m MDP associated with iohexol injection. A case report. Poulton TB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;17(11):864–5

Mechanism of thrombocytopenia in liver cirrhosis: kinetics of indium-111 tropolone labelled platelets. Aoki Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;20(2):123–9

Verification of a varying threshold edge detection SPECT technique for spleen volume: a comparison with computed tomography volumes. Pretorius PH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):963–7

[Left pancreatectomy with preservation of the spleen without its pedicle. Apropos of 13 cases] Pradère B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(7):620–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Splenic cysts: changes in diagnosis, treatment and aetiological concepts. Williams RJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Mar;75(2):87–9

Studies on the safety of intrasplenic hepatocyte transplantation: relevance to ex vivo gene therapy and liver repopulation in acute hepatic failure. Gupta S, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Jun;4(3):249–57

A simple and safe method for preservation of the injured spleen. Aidonopoulos AP, et al. **Injury** 1993 May; 24(5):300–2

The growth of liver cells in the pancreas after intra-splenic implantation: the effects of portal perfusion. Jaffe V, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1991 Jun;72(3):289–99

The splenic snood: an improved approach for the management of the wandering spleen. Schmidt SP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):1043–4

Technical aspects of laparoscopic splenectomy: hilar segmental devascularization and instrumentation. Cuschieri A, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Dec;37(6):414–6

Use of autologous fibrin glue in the treatment of splenic trauma: an experimental study. Kuzu A, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Jun;37(3):162–4

Partial splenic resection using nylon cable tie ligatures in rhesus monkeys. Adams RJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Jun; 43(3):267–9

The surgical anatomy of the spleen. Skandalakis PN, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;73(4):747–68 (34 ref.)

Experience of en bloc technique for abdominal organ harvesting for experimental transplantation. Nishizawa H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1942–3

[Summary of the Third Symposium on Functional Study and Surgical Operation of the Spleen] **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;72(6):325–9 **(Chi)**

[Spleen function in the improvement of results of splenic surgery (editorial)] Xia S. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;72(6):323–4 **(Chi)**

[Autotransplantation of the spleen] Havlíček K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Jan;72(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The treatment of splenic injuries] Epifanov NS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 May-Jun;(5–6):85–9 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical procedure in splenic trauma] Pavlovskiĭ MP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 May-Jun;(5–6):89–93 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The arrest of hemorrhage in mechanical injuries to parenchymatous organs] Deviatov AS, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Mar-Apr;150(3–4):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

RT1B/D+ non-lymphoid DC in early GVHD and Hg-induced autoimmunity of rat salivary and lacrimal glands. Larsson A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:513–9

Allogeneic blood transfusion-induced enhancement of tumor growth: two animal models showing amelioration by leukodepletion and passive transfer using spleen cells. Blajchman MA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 1;81(7):1880–2

Effects of recombinant human interleukin-11 on hematopoietic reconstitution in transplant mice: acceleration of recovery of peripheral blood neutrophils and platelets. Du XX, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 1;81(1):27–34

Autotransplantation of splenic tissue in an isolated segment of small intestine [letter] Pabst R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul;80(7):945–6

Autotransplantation of splenic tissue in an isolated segment of small intestine. Shokouh-Amiri MH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Dec;79(12):1327–9

Treatment of hemophilia A by living mother-to-son splenic transplantation. First case report in the world. Xia SS, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Jul;105(7):609–11

Susceptibility and resistance to autoimmunity following neonatal injection of semi-allogeneic spleen cells in rats. Dubey C, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Oct;5(5):629–40

Splenic autotransplantation provides protection against fatal sepsis in young but not in old rats. Willführ KU, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Sep;27(9):1207–12

The vascular supply of splenic autotransplants. Clayer M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Nov;53(5):475–84

Optimal site and amount of splenic tissue for autotransplantation. Iinuma H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Aug; 53(2):109–16

Production of human immunoglobulin G reactive against human cancer in tumor-bearing mice with severe combined immunodeficiency reconstituted with human splenic tissues. Furukawa T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Aug; 83(8):894–8

The effect of age, sex and breeding on graft versus host reactivity of spleen cells from C57BL mice. Skowron-Cendrzak A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Aug; 65(1):1–8

Graft-infiltrating cell nitric oxide production is stimulated by TNF alpha. Langrehr JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2893

Mechanisms involved in immunosuppression induced by intraportal injection of donor spleen cells in rats. Nagano H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2900–1

Prolonged survival of hepatic and cardiac allografts by i.v. injection of donor spleen cells following splenectomy in rats: possible mechanisms involved in tolerance induced by intraportal injection of donor antigens. Nagano H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):352–3

Induction of tolerance to cardiac allografts by pretreatment with intrathymic UVB donor spleen cells. Oluwole SF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2904–5

Use of spleen transplantation and cyclosporine A treatment to ameliorate survival after small bowel transplantation. Pirenne J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1206

Mechanism of a clinically relevant protocol to induce tolerance: peritransplant spleen cells plus cyclosporine suppress IL-2 and IFN-gamma production. Salom RN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2307–8

Ex vivo perfusion of the cluster graft with anti-class II antibody can significantly prevent acute rejection in swine abdominal organ cluster transplantation. Takaishi Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):494–9

Lymphokine production in vivo in a murine graft-versus-host reaction. Troutt AB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2317

Different immune responses to UV-B-treated or -untreated donor spleen cells via portal vein administration. Yu S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2908

Prevention of graft-versus-host disease by RS-61443 in two different rodent models. Shaffer D, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jan;55(1):221–3

[Heterotopic autotransplantation of the spleen in piglets] Havlíček K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Oct;71(10):547–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Autologous spleen transplantation] Szendröi T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jan 17;134(3):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Heterotopic splenic autotransplantation: a therapeutic option in splenic trauma] Falco E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Oct 31;47(20):1595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of acute graft-vs-host like reaction in [B6-Ipr----B6] spleen chimera mice] Harada H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;67(4):542–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The choice of the surgical treatment method in splenic injuries] Zerkalov VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Jul;(7):27–9 **(Rus)**

[Skin graft protection by treatment of recipients with ultraviolet irradiated fragments of the donor spleen] Aznar Aznar A, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1992 Oct;5(4):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic fetal spleen measurements in red blood cell-alloimmunized pregnancies. Oepkes D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):121–8

Ultrasonographic assessment of fetal and neonatal spleen. Aoki S, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep-Nov;9(5–6):361–7 (27 ref.)

Focal echogenic lesions in the spleen in sickle cell disease. Walker TM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Feb;47(2):114–6

Ultrasonographic features of type B Niemann-Pick disease. Pastor Santoveña S, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Apr; 16(3):215–6

Dilation of venous vessels at the splenic hilum in normal sized spleens as an indication of pathologic splenic involvement: preliminary results. Stella SM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Jun;12(6):349–53

An unusual echographic appearance of the spleen in tuberculosis. Machiels G, et al. **Trop Doct** 1992 Oct; 22(4):190–1

[Role of echography in the differential diagnosis of accessory lobulations and small capsular traumatic fissures of the spleen] Benelli G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Dec; 84(6):770–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The echographic and computed tomographic diagnosis of polysplenia] Gandin F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jan-Feb;85(1–2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Induction of donor-specific tolerance to rat islet allografts by intrathymic inoculation of solubilized spleen cell membrane antigens. Qian T, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Oct; 42(10):1544–6

Ultrastructural characteristics of the spleen in hairy cell leukemia. Wu SH, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Sep; 8(1–2):137–42

Fetal Niemann-Pick disease type C: ultrastructural and lipid findings in liver and spleen. Dumontel C, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(3):253–9

SPLEEN FOCUS-FORMING VIRUSES

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of retrovirus-induced disease in mice by camptothecin. Priel E, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3624–9

GENETICS

Cell surface site for mitogenic interaction of erythropoietin receptors with the membrane glycoprotein encoded by Friend erythroleukemia virus. Ferro FE Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5741–7

The Fli-1 proto-oncogene, involved in erythroleukemia and Ewing's sarcoma, encodes a transcriptional activator with DNA-binding specificities distinct from other Ets family members. Zhang L, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1621–30

A carboxy-terminal mutant spleen focus-forming virus (SFFV) envelope glycoprotein is transport-competent, but non-leukemogenic. Srinivas RV, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Oct; 26(1):57–69

METABOLISM

Erythropoietin receptor binds to Friend virus gp55 through other membrane components. Kishi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1131–8

PATHOGENICITY

The role of gp55 N-glycosylation in pathogenesis of Friend spleen focus-forming virus. Rau S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 4):699–705

Erythropoietin receptor (EpoR)-dependent mitogenicity of spleen focus-forming virus correlates with viral pathogenicity and processing of env protein but not with formation of gp52-EpoR complexes in the endoplasmic reticulum. Wang Y, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1322–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of the erythropoietin receptor by the Friend spleen focus-forming virus gp55 glycoprotein induces constitutive protein tyrosine phosphorylation. Showers MO, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15;80(12):3070–8

SPLENECTOMY

Changes in the lymphocyte count and lymphocyte subsets after splenectomy in human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Coyle T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Oct; 41(2):144–6

Accessory spleen in recurrent chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Facon T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Nov;41(3):184–9

The infusion of anti-RhO-(D) opsonized erythrocytes may be useful in the treatment of patients, splenectomized or not, with chronic, refractory autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura--a prospective study. Ruiz-Argüelles GJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 May; 43(1):72–3

Splenectomy in advanced chronic lymphocytic leukemia: a single institution experience with 50 patients. Neal TF Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Oct;93(4):435–40

Case report: increase in CD4 lymphocyte counts after splenectomy in HIV-infected patients. Tunkel AR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Aug;306(2):105–10 (30 ref.)

Splenectomy alters blood pressure response to incremental treadmill exercise in horses. McKeever KH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):R409–13

Anesthetic management of a patient with severe cold agglutinin hemolytic anemia utilizing forced air warming. Beebe DS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May;76(5):1144–6

Sinistral portal hypertension. Splenectomy or expectant management. Loftus JP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Jan; 217(1):35–40

Recombinant human interleukin-11 stimulates megakaryocytopoiesis and increases peripheral platelets in normal and splenectomized mice. Neben TY, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15;81(4):901–8

Initial assessment of the beneficial effect of partial splenectomy in hereditary spherocytosis. Tchernia G, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 15;81(8):2014–20

Predicting response to splenectomy in thrombocytopenic children [letter; comment] [see comments] Reid MM. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jul;81(3):454–5. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1991 Oct;79(2):271–6. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1992 Oct;82(2):481–2.

Splenectomy and chronic ITP in children [letter; comment] Reid MM. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Oct;82(2):481–2. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1992 Jul;81(3):454–5.

Splenectomy in human immunodeficiency virus-related thrombocytopenia. Alonso M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Mar; 80(3):330–3 (27 ref.)

Subtotal splenectomy in Gaucher's disease: towards a definition of critical splenic mass [letter; comment] Karatsis P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Mar;80(3):399. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Aug;79(8):742–4.

Splenectomy for splenomegaly exceeding 1000 grams: analysis of 47 patients. Letoquart JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993

Mar;80(3):334–5
Successful splenectomy for lymphoproliferative disease in octogenarians. Turner J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Aug; 79(8):775
Subtotal splenectomy and portal variceal disconnection in the treatment of portal hypertension. Petroianu A. **Can J Surg** 1993 Jun;36(3):251–4
Role of early splenectomy in malignant lymphomas with prominent splenic involvement (primary lymphomas of the spleen). A study of 59 cases. Morel P, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):207–15
Myocardial infarction in young patients with Hodgkin's disease--potential pathogenic role of radiotherapy, chemotherapy, and splenectomy. Scholz KH, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Jan;71(1):57–64 (57 ref.)
Infections in splenectomised patients: guidelines for management [editorial] van der Meer JW. **Clin Investig** 1993 Jan;71(1):1–2
Does concurrent splenectomy at colorectal cancer resection influence survival? Varty PP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jun;36(6):602–6
Cystic fibrosis and portal hypertension interest of partial splenectomy. Louis D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb; 3(1):22–4
Portal venous pressure following splenectomy in patients with portal hypertension of differing etiology. Matsubara S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24(6):372–7
Anemia induced in splenectomized mice by administration of rhG-CSF. Cronkite EP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Feb; 21(2):319–25
Splenectomy does not enhance engraftment of DLA-nonidentical marrow transplants. Raff RF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Feb;21(2):385–7
Plasmodium yoelii: cellular immune responses in splenectomized and normal mice. Hauda KM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Jun;76(4):385–93
Plasmodium yoelii: splenectomy alters the antibody responses of infected mice. Sayles PC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Jun; 76(4):377–84
Peripheral blood leukocyte subpopulations a long time after posttraumatic splenectomy. Demeter J, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1991;24(3):139–44
Splenectomy outcome in a hemophilic patient with HIV-related immune thrombocytopenia. Dragoni F, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Jan-Feb;78(1):61–3
Fulminant sepsis in adults splenectomized for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Rodeghiero F, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 May-Jun;77(3):253–6 (34 ref.)
The Italian experience in the treatment of HCL. Italian Cooperative Group for HCL. Damasio EE, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1993;11 Suppl 1:42–9
Occurrence of ITP in a splenectomized patient [letter] Takahashi M, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1992;6(4):223–4
Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: a multimodality model of treatment including plasma exchange, i.v. immunoglobulin, prednisone, antiplatelet agents, vincristine and splenectomy. Dervenoulas J, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Dec;19(6):294–6
Purpura fulminans secondary to pneumococcal sepsis in an asplenic patient. Murphy CB, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;83(1):43–6
Effects of splenectomy on portal pressure in short- and long-term portal hypertensive rats. Lin PW, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 May;91(5):487–90
Response to antituberculous chemotherapy after splenectomy. Nayyar V, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Jan; 233(1):81–3
Splenectomy in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: its correlation with the sequestration of autologous indium-111-labeled platelets. Lamy T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;34(2):182–6
Response to Haemophilus influenzae type B conjugate vaccine in children undergoing splenectomy. Ambrosino DM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):1045–7; discussion 1048
Partial splenectomy in Gaucher's disease: follow-up report. Bar-Maor JA. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 May;28(5):686–8
Splenic autotransplantation provides protection against fatal sepsis in young but not in old rats. Willführ KU, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Sep;27(9):1207–12
Splenectomy predisposes to fungal sepsis through defective phagosome formation. McCarthy JE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 May;54(5):445–50
Preoperative embolization of the spleen in children with hypersplenism. Hickman MP, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Nov;3(4):647–52
Prevention of postsplenectomy sepsis [letter; comment] [see comments] Morgan MS, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 13; 341(8846):700–1. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):248. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1034.
Role of splenectomy in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia with massive splenomegaly and cytopenia. Majumdar G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 May;7(1-2):131–4
Splenectomy for patients with myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia: pretreatment variables and outcome prediction. Barosi G, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Feb;7(2):200–6
Long-term results in hairy cell leukemia treated by splenectomy. Chrobák L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(2):133–6
Splenectomy in the HIV-infected patient [letter] Anand A. **South Med J** 1993 Aug;86(8):979–80
Pathogenesis of hypoxemia. Chantharaksri U, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 2:32–5
Laparoscopic splenectomy in the management of immune thrombocytopenia purpura. Lefor AT, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Sep;114(3):613–8
Fivefold enlargement of implants in a splenic autotransplant recipient. Moore FA, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Apr;113(4):462–5
Splenic abscess associated with endocarditis. Robinson SL, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Oct;112(4):781–6; discussion 786–7
Splenectomy is a potent immunosuppressive modality for cardiac xenografting. Carobbi A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):419–20
Long-term survival of heart and liver xenografts with splenectomy and FK 506. Celli S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):647–8
Effectiveness of combination therapy using cobra venom factor, splenectomy, and deoxyspergualin in guinea pig to rat cardiac xenografts. Hayashi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):405–6
Reduction in primary nonfunction of pancreas islet transplants with antithymocyte globulin agents, deoxyspergualin, and splenectomy. Pittman K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):986–7
Prolongation of cardiac xenograft survival by pre- and posttransplant splenectomy is associated with a decrease in anti-donor antibody titers. Quarantillo P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):387–8
Sonographic changes following splenectomy for portal hypertension in Schistosoma mansoni. Ali QM, et al. **Trop Doct** 1992 Oct;22(4):167–9
Priapism associated with asplenic state. Atala A, et al. **Urology** 1992 Oct;40(4):371–3
Coronary artery bypass in two patients with immune thrombocytopenic purpura without preoperative splenectomy. Jubelirer SJ. **W V Med J** 1992 Nov; 88(11):510–1
Surgical treatment of immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Chirletti P, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep-Oct;16(5):1001–4; discussion 1004–5 (23 ref.)
[Splenectomy in four cases of hairy cell leukemia] Quan Q. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Oct; 14(5):386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Long-term effects of splenectomy for immunologic thrombocytopenic purpura linked to HIV (letter)] Fuzibet JG, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Oct 3;21(32):1534 **(Fre)**
[Immunoglobulin administration in preparation for splenectomy in autoimmune thrombocytopenia in childhood] Gebhard F, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Feb;64(2):144–5 **(Ger)**
[Dorsolateral approach to the left subphrenic area, to the bursa omentalis and to the cauda pancreatis] Nowak W, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jun;64(6):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pneumococcus-induced septicemia in normal and splenectomized rabbits] Melissas J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(6):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Splenectomy in cytoreductive surgery in ovarian cancer] Scarabelli C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 45(1-2):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of elderly patients with chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Hasegawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Apr;34(4):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Improvement of pancytopenia and articular and by splenectomy in a patient with Felty's syndrome] Watanabe F, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Aug;32(4):347–51; discussion 352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Thymectomy and splenectomy of adult mice have no influence on the level of suppressor activity of T-lymphocytes specific to antigens of H-2 complex] Kronin VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Apr; 113(4):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The immune status of children with extrahepatic portal hypertension following splenectomy] Gafarov O, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Nov-Dec;(11-12):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of splenectomy on the immune status of children with active liver cirrhosis] Mikhailova ZM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1992 Jan;148(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Splenectomy in childhood. Review of a case load] Alonso Calderón JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Jan;38(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Werlhof's disease: splenectomy. Platelet administration? (letter)] Jiménez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Nov-Dec;39(6):387–8 **(Spa)**
[Splenectomy in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (letter)] Herrera Hernández MF, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Apr-Jun;44(2):283 **(Spa)**
[The determination of immunological parameters in splenectomized patients] Ardiles A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Jan;118(1):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Successful splenectomy in HIV thrombocytopenia] Björkholm B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 24; 90(12):1164–6 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myocardial infarction complicating postsplenectomy thrombocytosis, with early left ventricular mural thrombus formation and cerebral embolism--a case report. Tai YT, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Jan;44(1):73–7
Portal vein thrombosis after elective splenectomy. An underappreciated, potentially lethal syndrome. Rattner DW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 May;128(5):565–9; discussion 569–70
Endogenous pneumococcal endophthalmitis after splenectomy: report of two cases. De Groot V, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;243:147–51
Haematological splenectomy. Changing indications and complications. Ketley NJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992; 14(3):179–88
Pneumococcal infection several years after trauma. Näslund E, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 May;159(5):309–10
Reducing the haemorrhagic risk related to splenectomy in patients with severe chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Vianelli N, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Jul-Aug;77(4):371–2
Post-splenectomy meningitis in patients with lymphoid malignancy. Tasaka T, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Sep; 31(9):1137–8
Splenectomy and the increasing risk of secondary acute leukemia in Hodgkin's disease. Tura S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 May;11(5):925–30
The spleen can influence the metastasis of AH130 hepatoma cells in rats. Toyonaga M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jun; 53(2):113–9; discussion 119–20
Salvage splenic function after traumatic injury [letter] Sing RF, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):916
Prevention of post-splenectomy sepsis [letter; comment] Green AD, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1034. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):700–1.
Prevention of postsplenectomy sepsis [letter; comment] Mayon-White RT. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):248–9. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1362.
Is splenectomy another indication for Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccination? [letter] [see comments] Teare L, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1362. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):248. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):248–9.
Prevention of postsplenectomy sepsis [letter; comment] [see comments] Waghorn DJ. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):248 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1362. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):700–1.
Doppler color flow imaging for the evaluation of postsplenectomy portal vein thrombosis in pediatric hematological diseases [letter] Canatan D, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Oct-Dec;9(4):397–9
Antibody response to a Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine in splenectomized children and adolescents. Kristensen K. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(5):629–32
Postsplenectomy infections. Cole JT, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Dec;85(12):1220–6 (4 ref.)
Spontaneous platelet aggregation in thalassemic children and adolescents. Laosombat V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 2:42–6
Increase in spontaneous platelet aggregation in beta-thalassemia/hemoglobin E disease: a consequence of splenectomy. Opartkiattikul N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 2:36–41
Portal vein thrombosis after splenectomy successfully treated by an enormous dosage of fibrinolytic agent in a short period: report of two cases. Suzuki S, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(5):464–9
Overwhelming postsplenectomy infection still a problem [see comments] Brigden ML. **West J Med** 1992 Oct; 157(4):440–3 (33 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1992 Oct;157(4):461–3. Comment in: West J Med 1993 Mar;158(3):308.
Overwhelming postsplenectomy infection [letter; comment] Brigden ML. **West J Med** 1993 Mar;158(3):308–9. Comment on: West J Med 1992 Oct;157(4):461–3.
Overwhelming postsplenectomy infection [letter; comment] Crosby WH. **West J Med** 1993 Mar;158(3):308. Comment on: West J Med 1992 Oct;157(4):440–3.
Complications of asplenia and hyposplenism--persistent uncertainties [editorial; comment] [see comments] Styrt B. **West J Med** 1992 Oct;157(4):461–3. Comment on: West J Med 1992 Oct;157(4):440–3. Comment in: West J Med 1993 Mar;158(3):308–9.
[Nocardial subphrenic abscess after splenectomy in a child with sickle cell-thalassemia (letter)] Bejaoui M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Nov;49(9):840 **(Fre)**
[Mesenteric and portal vein thrombosis following splenectomy in hematologic diseases. Apropos of 3 cases] Boissel P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(8):591–5; discussion 595–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Post-traumatic splenectomy] Seufert RM. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 8;118(14):523 **(Ger)**
[Postplenectomy pneumococcal sepsis developed 2 year after pneumococcal vaccination] Lin YW, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug;66(8):1133–4 **(Jpn)**
[Conservative attitude is justified in septicemia after splenectomy] Askergren J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Oct 7;89(41):3347–9 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Laparoscopic splenectomy] Zornig C, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Apr;64(4):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of a hemostatic clamp and a welt-shaped suture in experimental resection of the spleen] Makhachev MO, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(9-10):65–6 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Long-term follow-up of partial splenectomy in Gaucher's disease. Cohen IJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Oct;164(4):345-7
Laparoscopic splenectomy [letter; comment] Akle CA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jan;80(1):126. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Dec;79(12):1334.
Subtotal splenectomy with a microwave coagulator. Chen HH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 May;80(5):612-3
Laparoscopic splenectomy [see comments] Delaitre B, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Dec;79(12):1334. Comment in: Br J Surg 1993 Jan;80(1):126.
Subtotal splenectomy in Gaucher's disease: towards a definition of critical splenic mass [see comments] Zer M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Aug;79(8):742-4 (35 ref.). Comment in: Br J Surg 1993 Mar;80(3):399.
Pediatric laparoscopic splenectomy. Tulman S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 May;28(5):689-92
Technical aspects of laparoscopic splenectomy: hilar segmental devascularization and instrumentation. Cuschieri A, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Dec;37(6):414-6
Laparoscopic splenectomy--technical aspects. Delaitre B, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Nov-Dec;6(6):305-8
[Acute hemolysis after early pneumococcal revaccination in a patient splenectomized for autoimmune hemolytic anemia (letter)] Torri O, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Nov 21; 21(39):1873-4 **(Fre)**
[Hemi-splenectomy in epidermoid cyst of the spleen. Presentation of a case] Meca Garrido J, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Apr;6(2):93-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Decision analysis in children with blunt splenic trauma: the effects of observation, splenorrhaphy, or splenectomy on quality-adjusted life expectancy. Velanovich V, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;28(2):179-85 (40 ref.)

TRENDS

Changing role of splenectomy for hematologic disease. Marble KR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Mar;52(3):169-71

SPLENIC ARTERY

Splenic aneurysm rupture. Case report and review of the literature. Remy D, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 Mar-Apr; 93(2):54-7 (31 ref.)
Splenic artery aneurysms. McGinnis HD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;47(5):1199-202 (14 ref.)
Rupture of splenic artery aneurysm. Park H. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Sep;13(3):230-2
Ruptured splenic artery aneurysm in pregnancy. Twelfth reported case with maternal and fetal survival. Caillouette JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;168(6 Pt 1):1810-1; discussion 1811-3
Intra-arterial embolisation coils mimicking retained swab in the peritoneal cavity. Case report. van Lanschot JJ, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Jan;159(1):57-8
Splenic hyperkinetic state and splenic artery aneurysm in portal hypertension. Ohta M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Dec;39(6):529-32
Partial splenic embolization for the treatment of hypersplenism in cirrhosis. Sangro B, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Aug;18(2):309-14
Chest pain in a young man with chronic abdominal bloating. Singer JA, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jan 15; 28(1):163-5 (15 ref.)
Spontaneous rupture of a splenic artery aneurysm in the third trimester. English JD. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 May; 162(5):169-70 (14 ref.)
Splenic artery aneurysm rupture in pregnancy with maternal and fetal survival. A case report. McNeely RG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Nov;37(11):939-42 (15 ref.)
Splenic artery aneurysm rupture during pregnancy. Angelakis EJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1993 Mar; 48(3):145-8 (19 ref.)
Percutaneous embolization of splenic artery pseudoaneurysm as a treatment of hemoperitoneum in a CAPD patient. Macia M, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13(2):157-9
Splenic artery steal syndrome after orthotopic liver transplantation: diagnosis and treatment. De Carlis L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2594-6
[Aneurysm of the arteria lienalis] Bos MM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jun 5;137(23):1129-32 **(Dut)**
[Complicated aneurysm of the splenic artery] Kahle M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Nov 20;117(47):1789-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aneurysm of the splenic artery--a rare differential diagnosis of a submucous stomach tumor] Krakamp B, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Feb 15;88(2):82-4 **(Ger)**
[An aneurysm of the ischiadic artery] Grützner G, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Jan;46(1):11-2 **(Ger)**
[A case of splenic arteriovenous fistula associated with splenic artery aneurysm, hepatocellular carcinoma with liver cirrhosis--review of reported cases and efficacy of color Doppler ultrasonography for the diagnosis] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;90(4):813-7 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Rupture of splenic artery aneurysm as a cause of acute abdomen] Chiquillo Barber MT, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Nov;82(5):359-62 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Survival of mother and child after splenic haemorrhage during labour. al-Arfaj AL, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Apr; 159(4):245-8

DRUG EFFECTS

The role of endothelial cells in the relaxations induced by 13-hydroxy- and 13-hydroperoxylinoleic acid in canine arteries. De Meyer GR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 107(2):597-603

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of splenectomy and splenic artery ligation on the portal pressure in portal hypertensive rats. Lin PW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Dec;53(6):621-4
[Evolutive aneurysms in type IV Ehlers-Danlos' syndrome] Adami P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(2):129-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The spleen and its vasculature in pancreatitis: CT findings. Mauro MA, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Mar;59(3):155-9
Radiologic diagnosis of pseudoaneurysms complicating pancreatitis. Pérez C, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Feb; 16(2):102-6

SURGERY

Laparoscopic resection of a splenic artery aneurysm. Saw EC, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Apr;3(2):167-71
Splenic infarction after splenorenal arterial bypass. Valentine RJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;17(3):602-6
Laparoscopic ligation of splenic artery aneurysm. Hashizume M, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Mar;113(3):352-4
[Diagnostic and therapeutic procedures in splenic and hepatic artery aneurysms] Reimund KP, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jul; 64(7):544-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pseudoaneurysm with pseudocystocolic fistula in pancreatitis. A rare cause of lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage] von Flüe M, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Aug; 63(8):679-82 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Splenic arteriovenous fistula (a clinical case)] Braga AM, et al. **Chir Ital** 1992 Jun-Aug;44(3-4):174-9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Free splenic artery used in aortocoronary bypass. Mueller DK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):162-3

SPLENIC DISEASES

Splenic abscess. Imaging and intervention. Tikkakoski T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Nov;33(6):561-5
[Epithelial cysts of the spleen] Cabano F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Oct 31;47(20):1653-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Splenic hematoma in acute pancreatitis. Role of coagulation disorders. Clavé P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug; 30(8):538-42

COMPLICATIONS

Accessory spleen in recurrent chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Facon T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Nov;41(3):184-9
Acute abdomen caused by torsion of the pedicle in a wandering spleen. Cainzos M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Feb;40(1):78-80
Splenic vein obstruction due to a solitary echinococcal splenic cyst, resulting in gastric fundus varices: an unusual cause of variceal bleeding. Klompmaker IJ, et al. **HPB Surg** 1993;6(3):229-32; discussion 233
Lienocolonic fistula following splenic abscess. Cowie MR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Oct;85(10):636-7
Hepatosplenic infection caused by Candida parapsilosis in patients with acute leukemia. D'Antonio D, et al. **Mycoses** 1992 Nov-Dec;35(11-12):311-3
Splenic abscess associated with endocarditis. Robinson SL, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Oct;112(4):781-6; discussion 786-7
[Rupture of an epidermoid splenic cyst due to closed abdominal trauma] Alvarez Pérez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Dec;82(6):439-40 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital splenic cysts. Presentation of a clinical case] Vecchio R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 May 31;48(10):559-63 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hepatic and splenic sarcoidosis: ultrasound and MR imaging. Kessler A, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(2):159-63
Peliosis of the spleen with intraperitoneal hemorrhage. Tsuda K, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(3):283-5
Hydatid disease of the spleen. Ultrasonography, CT and MR imaging. von Sinner WN, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Sep; 33(5):459-61
Hydatid cyst of spleen with bull's-eye appearance on imaging [letter; comment] Zankar R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1347. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 Oct;157(4):741-5.
Splenic abscess in the intensive care unit. Ho HS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Aug;128(8):842-6; discussion 846-8
Unusual manifestations of Yersinia enterocolitica infections diagnosed using novel methods. Tak PP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;15(4):645-9
Hepatosplenic candidiasis, a fatal disease? Loeliger A, et al. **Infection** 1992 Nov-Dec;20(6):336-8
Inflammatory pseudotumor of the spleen. Inada T, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jul;31(7):941-5 (16 ref.)
Inflammatory pseudotumor of the spleen: MR findings. Glazer M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov-Dec; 16(6):980-3
Management of splenic abscess in immunocompromised children. Smith MD Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun; 28(6):823-6
Inflammatory pseudotumor of the spleen: report of a case. Natsugoe S, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(3):246-50 (15 ref.)
[A giant echinococcal cyst of the spleen] Nedkov N. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(5):65-6 **(Bul)**
[Can nuclear magnetic resonance tomography supplement and expand splenic diagnosis in malignant systemic diseases? Comparison of nuclear magnetic resonance tomography, ultrasound and computerized tomography findings] Lorenz R, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Mar 15;88(3):125-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidermoid cyst of the spleen. Description of a clinical case] Vietri F, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 Nov-Dec; 14(6):401-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of splenic inflammatory pseudotumor] Koike K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 89(8):1547-51 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Errors in the diagnosis of posttraumatic splenic pseudocyst] Papazov FK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(11):67 **(Rus)**
[Radiologic methods in the diagnosis of diseases of the spleen] Arablinskiĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 May-Jun;(3):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Splenic abscesses. A case report and review of the literature] Escamilla-López M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Aug;49(8):502-5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Conservative management of splenic abscesses in children. Fernandes ET, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;27(12):1578-9
[Multiple hepatosplenic abscesses: successful treatment by continuous intraportal administration of amphotericin B in a case with acute promyelocytic leukemia] Miyazaki H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Aug;33(8):1052-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

The spleen and its vasculature in pancreatitis: CT findings. Mauro MA, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Mar;59(3):155-9
Histogenesis of true splenic cysts: a histological and immunohistochemical study. Lee YS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 May;22(3):372-6
Subcapsular hematoma of spleen--a complication following extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for ureteral calculus. Chen CS, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1992 Dec;15(4):215-9
Splenic complications in malaria: case report and review. Zingman BS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;16(2):223-32 (69 ref.)
Spontaneous splenic rupture in a patient with multiloculated signet ring cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Rüther U, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(3):417-8
Splenic abscess--a possible complication of endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy. Nagral A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;12(2):56-7
Splenic abscess as a complication of percutaneous ethanol injection therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Isobe H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;15(2):167-9
Hepato-splenic mycotic abscesses in patients with acute leukemia. Marra R, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Aug; 7(5-6):517-9
Fungal peritonitis with splenic-pelvic abscess in a patient on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Urizar RE, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13(2):162-3
Hepatitis C virus infection and hepatosplenic schistosomiasis [letter] Bassily S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(5):687-8
Splenic injury and abscess complicating endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Furman G, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Jul-Aug;7(4):343-4
[Splenic pregnancy. Apropos of a case] Interlandi A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Dec;129(12):553-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lemierre's syndrome with splenic abscesses] Kern W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 2;117(40):1513-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Splenic complications in inflammatory pancreatic diseases] Triller J, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Nov;32(11):546-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of Epstein-Barr virus infection with splenic hemorrhage and pleural effusion] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb 10;82(2):272-4 **(Jpn)**
[Splenic abscess as complication of digestive endoscopy (letter)] Espinosa FJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 May;11(5):286-7 **(Spa)**
[Legionellosis with a splenic granulomatous reaction (letter)]

Ibáñez MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 20;100(11):438 (8 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Intrasplenic pseudocyst and ascites as complications of exacerbated chronic pancreatitis] Basterra G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Jun;83(6):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Familial nonparasitic splenic cysts. Welten CA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Jun;40(5–6):236–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Bacillary angiomatosis and bacillary splenitis in immunocompetent adults [see comments] Tappero JW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Mar 1;118(5):363–5. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Mar 1;118(5):388–90.

METABOLISM

In vivo analysis of murine serum sulfate metabolism and splenic glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis during acute inflammation and amyloidosis. Lyon AW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;20(7):1108–13

Correlation of splenic function with the splenic uptake rate of Tc–colloids. Rutland MD. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Nov; 13(11):843–7

[Immunohistochemical study on the enteroendocrine cells of the small intestine in experimental spleen deficiency syndrome in rats] Li LF, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 12(8):483–4, 454 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Splenic abscess. Ooi LL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Oct; 62(10):780–4

Spleen abscess caused by Eikenella corrodens. Pérez–Pomata MT, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 11(2):162–3

Disseminated visceral fusariosis treated with amphotericin B–phospholipid complex. Engelhard D, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Mar;9(4–5):385–92 (30 ref.)

[Extrapulmonary and disseminated pneumocystosis in HIV infection] Bazin C, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Feb 6;22(4):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocarditis and splenic abscess from Salmonella no typhi] Sesma P, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Jun;10(6):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Splenic vein obstruction due to a solitary echinococcal splenic cyst, resulting in gastric fundus varices: an unusual cause of variceal bleeding. Klompmaker IJ, et al. **HPB Surg** 1993;6(3):229–32; discussion 233

Specific treatment of hepatosplenic schistosomiasis can increase T-lymphocyte reactivity. Muniz–Junqueira MI, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1991 Apr–Jun;24(2):97–9

Amoebic splenic abscess. Mujahid S, et al. **Trop Doct** 1993 Jul;23(3):136–8 (11 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Peliosis of the spleen associated with a paraganglioma. Case report. Engel P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Mar;34(2):148–9

Peliosis of the spleen: a rare cause of spontaneous splenic rupture with surgical implications. Kohr RM, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Mar;59(3):197–9 (13 ref.)

Inflammatory pseudotumor of the spleen. A clinicopathologic and immunophenotypic study of eight cases. Thomas RM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Sep; 117(9):921–6 (18 ref.)

Symptomatic wandering spleen. Gunning KA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jan;80(1):93

Epidermoid cyst of the spleen: diagnosis suggested by fine–needle aspiration biopsy. Tuccari G, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(5):517–21

Intrasplenic pancreatic pseudocyst: a case report. Ueda N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Oct;27(5):675–82 (17 ref.)

Spread and distribution of Coxiella burnetii in C57BL/6J (H–2b) and Balb/cJ (H–2d) mice after intraperitoneal infection. Baumgärtner W, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Feb; 108(2):165–84

Inflammatory pseudotumor of spleen. Zawirska B, et al. **Patol Pol** 1993;44(1):43–4

[Histopathology of spleen deficiency syndrome of chronic atrophic gastritis and its ultrastructural changes] Ren HY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;12(10):593–7, 579–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A true abscessing cyst of the spleen] Kuznetsov NM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1992 Jan;148(1):89–91 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Splenic abscess as a complication of septic yersinia: CT evaluation. Marasco WJ, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Jan–Mar; 17(1):33–5

Torsion of a wandering spleen. Balm R, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Apr;159(4):249–51

Splenic abscesses in typhoid fever: US and CT studies. Allal R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):90–3

CT of congenital and acquired abnormalities of the spleen. Freeman JL, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 May;13(3):597–610 (29 ref.)

[Iconographic rubric. Epidermoid cyst of the spleen] Ovetchkine P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Aug–Sep; 49(7):645–6 **(Fre)**

[Computerized tomography in diseases of parenchymatous organs of the epigastrium––liver, pancreas, spleen] Feuerbach S. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Mar;34(3):229–41 (59 ref.) **(Ger)**

[What is your roentgen diagnosis? Calcified splenic cyst] Campana L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jun 1; 82(22):649–50 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Denatured erythrocyte scan to enhance the detection of splenosis [letter] Solanki H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Dec; 41(4):299–302

SPECT imaging of the spleen in inflammatory pseudotumor. Correlation with ultrasound, CT, and MRI. Glazer M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;18(6):527–9

The liver–spleen scan in systemic amyloidosis: a clue to the diagnosis. Straub RF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun; 16(4):340–3

SURGERY

Splenic cysts: changes in diagnosis, treatment and aetiological concepts. Williams RJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Mar;75(2):87–9

Splenic abscess: is conservation applicable? Akoh JA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Winter;46(4):274–5

Percutaneous drainage of splenic abscesses: an effective and safe procedure. Hadas–Halpren I, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Nov;65(779):968–70

Survival of mother and child after splenic haemorrhage during labour. al–Arfaj AL, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Apr; 159(4):245–8

Traumatic cysts of the spleen––the role of cystectomy and splenic preservation: experience with seven consecutive patients. Pachter HL, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Sep;35(3):430–6 (58 ref.)

Anomalies of the position of the spleen in the child. Case report and review of the literature from 1896 to 1990. Lamesch P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(3):171–7 (66 ref.)

[Treatment of splenic trauma. Apropos of a series of 52 cases] Ugarte S, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Mar;130(3):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Splenic cysts in childhood] Németh L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jun 27;134(26):1421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Splenic torsion in a 6–month–old child] Konstantinov PI. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Apr;148(4):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Hemi–splenectomy in epidermoid cyst of the spleen. Presentation of a case] Meca Garrido J, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Apr;6(2):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Management of splenic abscess in immunocompromised children. Smith MD Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun; 28(6):823–6

Specific treatment of hepatosplenic schistosomiasis can increase T–lymphocyte reactivity. Muniz–Junqueira MI, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1991 Apr–Jun;24(2):97–9

Splenic abscess associated with endocarditis. Robinson SL, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Oct;112(4):781–6; discussion 786–7

[Splenic pseudocysts and their treatment] Hájková H. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Oct;71(10):536–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of solitary splenic abscess caused by Salmonella enteritidis and cured completely by antibiotic therapy alone] Yoshikawa K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr; 67(4):366–70 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recombinant human granulocyte–colony stimulating factor (rhG–CSF) treatment for spleen abscess and periostitis in a patient with chronic granulomatous disease] Nakajima F, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Dec;33(12):1869–74 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic organometry in Brazilian and Sudanese patients with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni and its relation to the risk of bleeding from oesophageal varices. Richter J, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Aug;51(3–4):281–90

Splenic abscesses in typhoid fever: US and CT studies. Allal R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):90–3

Intrasplenic penetration of a pancreatic pseudocyst: early ultrasonographic detection. Gaia E, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(9):608–11

[Possibilities of error in sonography of the pancreas and spleen] Mallek R, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Jan;33(1):27–32 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Prevalence and type of splenic diseases in cats: 455 cases (1985–1991). Spangler WL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 1;201(5):773–6

SPLENIC INFARCTION

ETIOLOGY

Massive splenic infarction and liquefactive necrosis complicating polycythemia vera. Downer WR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jul;161(1):79–80

Splenic infarction: a complication of cardiac catheterization. Rose M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Sep;15(9):697–8

Splenic infarction associated with anticardiolipin antibodies in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Cappell MS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jun;38(6):1152–5

Splenic infarction after splenorenal arterial bypass. Valentine RJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;17(3):602–6

Splenic infarction after erythropoietin therapy [letter] Imashuku S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):182–3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Splenic infarction. Detection by In–111 leukocyte scintigraphy. Sud AM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Oct; 17(10):822

SPLENIC NEOPLASMS

Diagnosis of brain metastases from a primary hemangiosarcoma of the spleen with magnetic resonance imaging. Søndenaa K, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):138–41

[Splenic neoplasms] Pettersen JT, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 10;113(12):1468–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of splenic lymphosarcoma] Babskii. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Oct; 70(9–10):65–7 **(Rus)**

[Primary angiosarcoma of the spleen] Crespo Urigüen M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Jul;84(1):65–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Primary large cell lymphoma of the splenic sinuses: a variant of angiotropic B–cell lymphoma (neoplastic angioendotheliomatosis)? Köbrich U, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Oct;23(10):1184–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Splenic lymphoma in a patient treated with interleukin–2 and dacarbazine for metastatic melanoma. Shiloni E, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 May;7(1–2):171–2

A study of the carcinogenicity of glycidol in Syrian hamsters. Lijinsky W, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1992 Sep–Oct; 8(5):267–71

COMPLICATIONS

Hemangioma of spleen with spontaneous, extra–peritoneal rupture, with associated splenic tuberculosis––an unusual presentation. Rao RC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Feb; 37(1):100–1

Spontaneous rupture of splenic hemangioma: a case report. Tang JS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Mar;51(3):241–3

Splenic lymphoma with circulating villous lymphocytes and huge pseudocyst of the spleen. Colovic M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jun;86(6):361

Splenic hamartoma with portal hypertension: a case report. Singh K, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct–Dec; 13(4):155–9

[A rare case of proctorrhagia. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Souilamas MR, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993; 47(3):267–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary splenic lymphoma complicated by malignant rheumatoid arthritis and bladder cancer] Takai K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Jan;34(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Multiple hemangiopericytomas of the spleen. Hosotani R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;87(12):1863–5 (10 ref.)

Primary splenic presentation of plasma cell dyscrasia: report of two cases. Horny HP, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1992; 6(3):155–60

Inflammatory pseudotumor of the spleen. Inada T, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jul;31(7):941–5 (16 ref.)

Spontaneous rupture of splenic hamartoma. Ferguson ER, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Feb;145(2):48–52

[Angiosarcoma of the spleen] Westhoff M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Dec 22;117(51–52):1971–5 (65 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Can nuclear magnetic resonance tomography supplement and expand splenic diagnosis in malignant systemic diseases? Comparison of nuclear magnetic resonance tomography, ultrasound and computerized tomography findings] Lorenz R, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Mar 15;88(3):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Question of differential diagnosis in a case of chronic B–cell lymphopathy] Moccia F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 May; 142(5):421–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Kasabach–Merritt syndrome. A differential diagnosis in thrombocytopenia] Tjønnfjord GE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Aug 20;112(19):2527–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Benign vascular tumors of the spleen] Shavlova VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(10):37–9 **(Rus)**

[Radiologic methods in the diagnosis of diseases of the spleen] Arablinskii AV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 May–Jun;(3):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Megadose methylprednisolone for Kasabach–Merritt

syndrome [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Apr-Jun;10(2):197–8

Spontaneous rupture of splenic angiosarcoma: a case report of chemotherapeutic approach and review of the literature. Miyata T, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(4):370–4 (22 ref.)

GENETICS

A new chromosomal anomaly associated with mature B-cell chronic lymphoproliferative disorders: del(7)(q32). Solé F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Feb;65(2):170–2

Use of transgenic mice reveals cell-specific transformation by a simian virus 40 T-antigen amino-terminal mutant. Symonds HS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3255–65

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoregulatory cytokine production by tumor-bearing rat spleen cells and its modulation by bleomycin. Micallef M. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Apr;4(2):213–22

MICROBIOLOGY

Engraftment of bovine leukemia virus infected lymphocytes into SCID mice. Haas L, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb; 192(2):655–8

PATHOLOGY

Splenic fine needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of lymphoreticular diseases. A report of four cases. Moriarty AT, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Mar-Apr;37(2):191–6

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of the spleen in the evaluation of neoplastic disorders. Silverman JF, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Mar-Apr;37(2):158–62

B-type large-cell primary splenic lymphoma with massive involvement of the red pulp. Salgado C, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;89(1):46–9

Splenic lymphoid hyperplasias versus lymphomas/leukemias. A diagnostic guide. Burke JS. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Apr; 99(4):486–93 (59 ref.)

Splenic lymphoma with circulating villous lymphocytes simulating plasma cell leukemia [letter] Sever CE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Apr;42(4):411–2

Primary angiosarcoma of the spleen. A clinicopathologic study of 40 cases. Falk S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Oct;17(10):959–70

Low-grade mucinous cystadenocarcinoma in the spleen. Morinaga S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Sep;16(9):903–8

Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the spleen and liver--a case report. Lieu PK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 May;22(3):390–2 (17 ref.)

Hemangioendothelioma of the spleen. Kaw YT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Oct;116(10):1079–82

Primary large cell lymphoma of the splenic sinuses: a variant of angiotropic B-cell lymphoma (neoplastic angioendotheliomatosis)? Köbrich U, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Oct;23(10):1184–7

Splenic hemangiomatosis with osseous involvement. Dixit VK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;12(3):105–6

Splenic lymphoma with villous lymphocytes in two sisters. Ribeiro I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Dec;45(12):1111–3

Primary splenic lymphoma with filiform ultrastructure. Suresh UR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jun;46(6):570–2

Splenic lymphoma with villous lymphocytes complicated by autoimmune haemolytic anaemia [letter; comment] Gale R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1106. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 5;340(8819):575–7.

Primary pleomorphic T-cell lymphoma of the spleen. Cuevas E, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Feb;9(3):265–7

Concomitant primary low grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the spleen and breast carcinoma. Weide R, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Jul;7(4):337–9

Primary malignant lymphoma of the spleen. Sumimura J, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(4):371–5

Histiocytic sarcoma in an aging gerbil. Chen HC, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992;20(2):260–3

[Splenomegalic lymphoma] Delacrétaz F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Oct;112(10):869–73 **(Fre)**

[T-cell rich B-cell lymphoma associated with hemophagocytic syndrome] Dommann-Scherrer C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1992;76:122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant lymphomas in spleen--morphology and microenvironment] Falk S. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1992; 76:51–9 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[T-lymphomas with splenic presentation] Obeso G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Nov;191(7):372–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Isolated splenic metastasis from rectal carcinoma. Capizzi PJ, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Oct;85(10):1003–5 (21 ref.)

[Computerized tomography in diseases of parenchymatous organs of the epigastrium--liver, pancreas, spleen] Feuerbach S. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Mar;34(3):229–41 (59 ref.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Management of isolated splenic metastases from carcinoma of the lung: a case report and review of the literature. Macheers SK, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Nov;58(11):683–5 (7 ref.)

Basal cell carcinomas do metastasize [see comments] Junor EJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Oct;65(778):943–4. Comment in: Br J Radiol 1993 Mar;66(783):278.

Spontaneous rupture of the spleen secondary to metastatic carcinoma. Gupta PB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 May;80(5):613

Splenic metastasis in hairy cell leukemia. Sharpe RW, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 1;71(7):2222–6

Human and murine Kupffer cell function may be altered by both intrahepatic and intrasplenic tumor deposits. Meterissian S, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1993 Mar; 11(2):175–82

Solitary recurrent metastasis of epithelial ovarian cancer in the spleen. Farias-Eisner R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Mar; 48(3):338–41

Isolated parenchymal splenic metastasis in epithelial ovarian cancer. Nelson BE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jul; 50(1):124–7

[Isolated splenic metastasis in a case of adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. A clinical case] Campagnutta E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Dec;44(12):667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ovarian carcinoma and intrasplenic metastases. A report of 4 cases] De Rosa V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jul-Aug;86(1-2):162–5 **(Ita)**

[A autopsied case of primary hepatocellular carcinoma with expansive metastasis to the spleen] Nakamuta K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;89(12):2808–12 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

The clinical spectrum of lymphangiomas and lymphangiomatosis of the spleen. Morgenstern L, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Oct;58(10):599–604

Role of early splenectomy in malignant lymphomas with prominent splenic involvement (primary lymphomas of the spleen). A study of 59 cases. Morel P, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):207–15

Ultrasonic surgical aspirator in cytoreduction of splenic metastases to avoid splenectomy. Adelson MD. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Nov;37(11):917–20

[Carcinoma of the splenic flexure] Gabriele R, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Aug-Sep;13(8-9):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Sequential therapy with chemotherapeutic drugs and liposome-encapsulated muramyl tripeptide: determination of potential interactions between these agents. Killion JJ, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(10):413–8

[A case of metastatic splenic tumor treated with intra-arterial immunochemotherapy to induce endogenous LAK cell] Ogawara T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug; 20(11):1446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Angioma of the spleen (letter)] Moumen M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Oct;129(10):457–8 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Ultrasonographic characteristics of splenic and hepatic lymphosarcoma in three horses. Chaffin MK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 1;201(5):743–7

Leiomyosarcoma in dogs: 44 cases (1983–1988). Kapatkin AS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 1;201(7):1077–9

Prevalence and type of splenic diseases in cats: 455 cases (1985–1991). Spangler WL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 1;201(5):773–6

SPLENIC RUPTURE

COMPLICATIONS

Hemoperitoneum secondary to splenic rupture in a neonate. Rekha S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Dec;29(12):1575–6

[Hemoperitoneum and splenic rupture in a newborn infant] Alessandri JL, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous splenic rupture associated with facial erysipelas] Pappo I, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Apr 1; 124(7):410–1, 455 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

Delayed splenic rupture: an unusual cause of the acute surgical abdomen. Spencer DD, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Feb;93(2):249–51 (9 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Spontaneous rupture of splenic angiosarcoma: a case report of chemotherapeutic approach and review of the literature. Miyata T, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(4):370–4 (22 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Spontaneous splenic rupture complicating anticoagulant or thrombolytic therapy. Blankenship JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Apr;94(4):433–7 (31 ref.)

Subcapsular hematoma as a predictor of delayed splenic rupture. Black JJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Dec;58(12):732–5

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous splenic rupture in infectious mononucleosis. Mortelmans L, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 Jan-Feb; 93(1):28–30

Atraumatic splenic rupture in the course of a pneumonia with Streptococcus pneumoniae. Case report and literature review. Salame J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 Mar-Apr; 93(2):49–53 (20 ref.)

Blunt abdominal trauma due to a goat assault [letter] Hopkins RL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;11(2):191–2

Spontaneous splenic rupture complicating acute Q fever. Baumbach A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov; 87(11):1651–3

Peliosis of the spleen: a rare cause of spontaneous splenic rupture with surgical implications. Kohr RM, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Mar;59(3):197–9 (13 ref.)

A fatal reaction following scavenged autologous blood transfusion. Azzopardi N, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Jun;21(3):335–6

Splenic rupture after electroconvulsive therapy. Gitlin MC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jun;76(6):1363–4

Delayed splenic rupture in a drug addict. Albu E, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 May;22(5):861–2

Spontaneous splenic rupture in Wegener's vasculitis [letter] Franssen CF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Apr;52(4):314 (12 ref.)

Hodgkin's disease presenting as spontaneous splenic rupture. Brissette M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Oct; 116(10):1077–9

Hemangioma of spleen with spontaneous, extra-peritoneal rupture, with associated splenic tuberculosis--an unusual presentation. Rao RC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Feb; 37(1):100–1

Spontaneous rupture of the spleen secondary to metastatic carcinoma. Gupta PB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 May;80(5):613

Spontaneous rupture of the spleen in patients with infectious mononucleosis. Ali J. **Can J Surg** 1993 Feb;36(1):49–52

Fever, chest pain, left abdominal pain, shock [clinical conference] **Chin Med Sci J** 1992 Sep;7(3):177–80

Management of splenic rupture in infectious mononucleosis. Case report. Evrard S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Jan; 159(1):61–3

Sonographic diagnosis of spontaneous rupture of the spleen in infectious mononucleosis: case report and review of the literature. Putterman C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Nov; 28(11):801–4

Unusual splenic complication of acute pancreatitis. Donckier V, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;15(3):245–7

Fatal virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome in a young adult producing nontraumatic splenic rupture. Bell MD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Sep;37(5):1407–17

Fetal heart rate monitoring casebook. Precipitate labor and fetal heart rate monitoring. Veronikis DK, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 May-Jun;13(3):237–41

Splenic rupture and infectious mononucleosis-splenectomy, splenorrhaphy or non operative management? Purkiss SF. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Aug;85(8):458–9

Splenic rupture as an infectious mononucleosis complication. Lin JH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;8(6):332–7

Fatal spleen rupture during induction chemotherapy with rh GM-CSF priming for acute monocytic leukemia. Clinical case report and in vitro studies. Zimmer BM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Mar;17(3):277–83

Spontaneous rupture of the spleen in patients with infectious mononucleosis [editorial; comment] Aldrete JS. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Sep;67(9):910–2. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Sep;67(9):846–53.

Spontaneous rupture of the spleen due to infectious mononucleosis [see comments] Farley DR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Sep;67(9):846–53. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Sep;67(9):910–2.

Splenic rupture following splenic vein thrombosis in a man with protein S deficiency. Williams N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Nov;68(805):928–9

Implications for the pathogenesis of aneurysm formation: metastatic choriocarcinoma with spontaneous splenic rupture. Case report and a review. Giannakopoulos G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Sep;38(3):236–40 (30 ref.)

[Spontaneous splenic rupture in a case of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Dobashi N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Feb; 34(2):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-traumatic (spontaneous) splenic rupture] Skadberg JE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Apr 30;113(11):1354–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Rupture of an epidermoid splenic cyst due to closed abdominal trauma] Alvarez Pérez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Dec;82(6):439–40 **(Spa)**

[Splenic rupture in the course of pancreatitis] Toro H, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Jan;83(1):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Toxocara canis associated with splenic rupture] González Camarena V, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1993 Jan-Mar; 58(1):34–5 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Spontaneous splenic rupture secondary to Salmonella typhi infection (letter)] Azkarate I, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Jan;11(1):54–5 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathological rupture of malarial spleen. Mokashi AJ, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Jul-Sep;38(3):141–2

[Liver and splenic ruptures as a complication of heart pressure massage] Vock R. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;

50:193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Fever, tonsillitis, lymphadenopathy, hepatomegaly and splenic rupture (clinical conference)] **Harefuah** 1993 Mar 1;124(5):312–6 (31 ref.) **(Heb)**

SURGERY

Spontaneous rupture of normal spleen: an enigma recalled. Kumar S, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Spring;46(1):67–8

Management of splenic rupture in infectious mononucleosis. Case report. Évrard S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Jan; 159(1):61–3

A simple and safe method for preservation of the injured spleen. Aidonopoulos AP, et al. **Injury** 1993 May; 24(5):300–2

Splenic function after splenic rupture treated with an absorbable mesh. Vanderschot P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 May;96(5):248–52

[Therapy of splenic injuries by freezing and fibrin gluing. Animal experiment study] Vatankhah M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(6):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of splenic rupture in severe polytrauma] Rader CP, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993; 118(4):205–9; discussion 209–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The laparoscopic treatment of splenic rupture, a case report] Salvini A. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 Mar–Apr;64(2):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Traumatic two-stage rupture of the main spleen in the presence of accessory spleen] Kostin AE. **Klin Khir** 1992; (11):77 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Prospective study in adults of splenic preservation after traumatic rupture. Schweizer W, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Dec; 79(12):1330–3

Nonsurgical therapy of a splenic rupture in a hemophiliac [letter; comment] Weintraub WH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Nov;27(11):1486–7. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1992 Apr;27(4):523–4.

Prospective validation of criteria, including age, for safe, nonsurgical management of the ruptured spleen. Smith JS Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep;33(3):363–8; discussion 368–9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography in traumatic splenic rupture. Siniluoto TM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Dec;46(6):391–6

Sonographic diagnosis of spontaneous rupture of the spleen in infectious mononucleosis: case report and review of the literature. Putterman C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Nov; 28(11):801–4

[Role of echography in the differential diagnosis of accessory lobulations and small capsular traumatic fissures of the spleen] Benelli G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Dec; 84(6):770–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SPLENIC VEIN

Splenic thrombosis complicating pregnancy in patients with poor obstetrical outcome. A report of four cases. Pajor A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Jun;66(6):319–21

Splenic vein thrombosis as a cause of variceal bleeding. Thavanathan J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Dec;35(6):649–52

Obstruction in chronic pancreatitis [letter; comment] Wachsberg RH. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb;38(2):379. Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1992 Mar;37(3):340–6.

Antiphospholipid antibodies and splenic thrombosis in a patient with idiopathic myelofibrosis (antiphospholipid antibodies and thrombosis). Bregani ER, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Nov–Dec;77(6):516–7

Splenic rupture following splenic vein thrombosis in a man with protein S deficiency. Williams N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Nov;68(805):928–9

[A study of transsplenic CO2 gas enhanced portal angioechography] Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar 25; 53(3):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of nephrotic syndrome in chronic glomerulonephritis with coexistent diffuse thrombophlebitis] Dziewanowski K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jul;45(13–14):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A 68-year-old female with acute severe hepatic insufficiency (clinical conference)] Castellote J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jan 30;100(4):147–54 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Survival of mother and child after splenic haemorrhage during labour. al-Arfaj AL, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Apr; 159(4):245–8

PATHOLOGY

Splenic vein obstruction due to a solitary echinococcal splenic cyst, resulting in gastric fundus varices: an unusual cause of variceal bleeding. Klompmaker IJ, et al. **HPB Surg** 1993;6(3):229–32; discussion 233

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Splenic venous flow exceeding portal venous flow at Doppler sonography: relationship to portosystemic varices. Nelson RC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep;161(3):563–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Preoperative visceral angiography alters intraoperative strategy during the Whipple procedure. Biehl TR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 May;165(5):607–12

The spleen and its vasculature in pancreatitis: CT findings. Mauro MA, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Mar;59(3):155–9

SURGERY

A new procedure for management of extrahepatic portal obstruction. Proximal splenic–left intrahepatic portal shunt. Chen VT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Nov;127(11):1358–60

Liver transplantation in patients with thrombosis of the portal, splenic or superior mesenteric vein. Moreno González E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jan;80(1):81–5

Stent placement in a splenic vein stenosis after TIPS creation. Cekirge SH, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):197–8

Selective splenocaval shunt for bleeding portal hypertension: fifteen-year evaluation period. Orozco H, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Mar;113(3):260–5

[Splenic arteriovenous fistula (a clinical case)] Braga AM, et al. **Chir Ital** 1992 Jun–Aug;44(3–4):174–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Dilation of venous vessels at the splenic hilum in normal sized spleens as an indication of pathologic splenic involvement: preliminary results. Stella SM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Jun;12(6):349–53

SPLENOMEGALY

COMPLICATIONS

Hypercalcaemia and diffuse osteolytic lesions in the acute phase of myeloid splenomegaly [letter] Taillan B, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;11(4):580

DIAGNOSIS

Severe large and small bowel fibrosis clinically mimicking gross splenomegaly. Olubodun JO, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 May–Jun;47(3):166–8

Examiner dependence on physical diagnostic tests for the detection of splenomegaly: a prospective study with multiple observers. Tamayo SG, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Feb;8(2):69–75

[Initial results of in vivo 31P-NMR spectroscopy of the spleen in patients with splenomegaly] Kaiser WA, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Aug;159(2):180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Splenomegaly simulating a tumor of the left kidney] Tomusiak TL. **Klin Khir** 1992;(12):61 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Spleen in sickle cell anemia: comparative studies of Nigerian and U.S. patients. Adekile AD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Mar;42(3):316–21

Splenomegaly, malarial parasitaemia and anaemia in two Nigerian villages. Adedoyin MA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Sep;38(9):371–5

ETIOLOGY

The fifth cause of splenomegaly?--Parvovirus B19. Currie JM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992;14(4):327–30

Splenomegaly in acute infections due to group A streptococci and viruses. Higgins PM. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Oct; 109(2):199–209

Monocytoid B-cell lymphoma with a distinctive clinical presentation. Vasef M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 May; 24(5):558–61

Progressive splenomegaly with increasing extramedullary haematopoiesis in subcutaneous 9L-glioma bearing rats. Imaya H, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Feb;74(1):73–7

Gamma/delta T-cell lymphoma with hepatosplenomegaly: report of a case. Ohno T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Jun; 57(3):269–76

Splenic torsion: a rare cause of splenomegaly. Dal Pos R, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;24(7):421–4

Role of splenectomy in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia with massive splenomegaly and cytopenia. Majumdar G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 May;7(1–2):131–4

The anemia of hyperreactive malarious splenomegaly [editorial] Crane GG. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1992 Jan–Mar;25(1):1–5 (27 ref.) **(Eng, Por)**

[Gaucher's disease in childhood: presentation and treatment] Maaswinkel-Mooij PD, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1992 Dec;60(6):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Splenomegaly in a woman who had lived in Africa for 32 years (letter)] Balloul H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(4):272–4 **(Fre)**

[A case of sarcoidosis presenting with Heerfordt's syndrome, associated with hepatosplenomegaly, pleural effusion, and ascites] Takahashi N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;30(4):684–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rapid aggravation of splenomegaly by administration of erythropoietin in a case of myelodysplastic syndrome] Sato T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Dec;33(12):1857–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Acute splenic sequestration together with aplastic crisis caused by human parvovirus B19 in patients with sickle cell disease. Mallouh AA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Apr; 122(4):593–5

PARASITOLOGY

[Hyperreactive malarial splenomegaly (letter)] Vila N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jan 16;100(2):75 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pathological classification of splenomegaly in portal hypertension] Wang Q. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;72(6):341–4, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fever, hepatosplenomegaly and pancytopenia in a 75-year-old woman diagnosed with systemic lupus erythematosus (clinical conference) (published erratum appears in Med Clin (Barc) 1993 May 29;101(1):27)] Ordi J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Apr 24;100(16):628–35 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Diethylcarbamazine in the control of splenomegaly associated with Bancroftian filariasis in the Ok Tedi area of Papua New Guinea. Schuurkamp GJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep–Oct;86(5):531–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Portal hypertension in a case of cystic fibrosis. Van Beers B, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Feb;76(1):39

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Bone marrow scintigraphy. Contribution to the diagnosis and the prognosis of myelofibrosis] Rain JD, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 May 22;22(18):855–8, 863 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Splenectomy for splenomegaly exceeding 1000 grams: analysis of 47 patients. Letoquart JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Mar;80(3):334–5

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic features of type B Niemann–Pick disease. Pastor Santoveña S, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Apr; 16(3):215–6

SPLENOPORTOGRAPHY see **PORTOGRAPHY**

SPLENORENAL SHUNT, SURGICAL

Selective shunts in selected older cirrhotic patients with variceal hemorrhage. Gusberg RJ. **Am J Surg** 1993 Sep; 166(3):274–8

Shunt surgery versus endoscopic sclerotherapy for variceal hemorrhage: late results of a randomized trial. Rikkers LF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jan;165(1):27–32; discussion 32–3

Selective shunt in the management of variceal bleeding in the era of liver transplantation. Henderson JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Sep;216(3):248–54; discussion 254–5

Distal splenorenal shunt--premise, perspective, practice. Gusberg RJ. **Dig Dis** 1992;10 Suppl 1:84–93 (51 ref.)

Distal spleno-renal shunt versus endoscopic sclerotherapy in the prevention of variceal rebleeding. A meta-analysis of 4 randomized clinical trials. Spina GP, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Nov;16(3):338–45

Successful splenorenal shunt for emergent control of variceal bleeding in a small child. Marmon LM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):1049–50

Side-to-side lienorenal shunt without splenectomy in noncirrhotic portal hypertension in children. Mitra SK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Mar;28(3):398–401; discussion 401–2

Spleen as autologous in-vivo blood bank in shunt surgery for portal hypertension [letter] Ambesh SP, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):841–2

Distal splenorenal shunt and insulin secretion, plasma glucagon, and glucose homeostasis in cirrhosis. Trevisani F, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Mar–Apr;9(2):133–9

Factors predicting chronic hepatic encephalopathy after distal splenorenal shunt: a multivariate analysis of clinical and hemodynamic variables. Spina GP, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Sep;114(3):519–26

[Surgical treatment of esophageal varices] Kato H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov;67(6):757–60 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical versus non-surgical treatment in patients with esophageal varices--a prospective randomized study] Kitano S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 93(9):1156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cause and management of upper gastrointestinal bleeding after distal splenorenal shunt. Jin G, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Oct;112(4):719–25; discussion 725–7

METHODS

[Effect of the Warren operation on hypersplenism] Bocian

R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jan 20–27;47(3–4):84–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SPLICED LEADER PEPTIDES see **SIGNAL PEPTIDES**

SPLICEOSOMES

see related
RNA SPLICING

Features of spliceosome evolution and function inferred from an analysis of the information at human splice sites. Stephens RM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 20;228(4):1124–36

CHEMISTRY

Detection of a plant protein analogous to the yeast spliceosomal protein, PRP8. Kulesza H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 22;318(1):4–6

Protein components specifically associated with prespliceosome and spliceosome complexes. Bennett M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Oct;6(10):1986–2000

Immunological characterization and intracellular localization of trans-spliceosomal small nuclear ribonucleoproteins in Trypanosoma brucei. Palfi Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20159–63

PRP19: a novel spliceosomal component. Cheng SC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1876–82

Molecular evolution. Why introns-in-pieces? [news; comment] Roger AJ, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 22; 364(6435):289–90. Comment on: Nature 1993 Jul 22;364(6435):358–61.

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae PRP21 gene product is an integral component of the prespliceosome. Arenas JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6771–5

The nucleolar snRNAs: catching up with the spliceosomal snRNAs. Fournier MJ, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Apr; 18(4):131–5 (45 ref.)

METABOLISM

A novel base-pairing interaction between U2 and U6 snRNAs suggests a mechanism for the catalytic activation of the spliceosome. Madhani HD, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 27; 71(5):803–17

A conformational rearrangement in the spliceosome is dependent on PRP16 and ATP hydrolysis. Schwer B, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):5033–9

Interactions between PRP9 and SPP91 splicing factors identify a protein complex required in prespliceosome assembly. Legrain P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7B):1390–9

Conformational changes of U6 RNA during the spliceosome cycle: an intramolecular helix is essential both for initiating the U4–U6 interaction and for the first step of slicing. Wolff T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7B):1377–89

The involvement of a spliceosome component in internal initiation of human rhinovirus RNA translation. Borman A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1775–88

The basic domain of Rev from human immunodeficiency virus type 1 specifically blocks the entry of U4/U6.U5 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein in spliceosome assembly. Kjems J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4769–76

Modulation of exon skipping and inclusion by heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein A1 and pre-mRNA splicing factor SF2/ASF [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1993 Jul;13(7):4458] Mayeda A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2993–3001

The yeast PRP19 protein is not tightly associated with small nuclear RNAs, but appears to associate with the spliceosome after binding of U2 to the pre-mRNA and prior to formation of the functional spliceosome. Tarn WY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1883–91

Mammalian U6 small nuclear RNA undergoes 3' end modifications within the spliceosome. Tazi J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1641–50

Evidence for two active sites in the spliceosome provided by stereochemistry of pre-mRNA splicing [see comments] Moore MJ, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 23;365(6444):364–8. Comment in: Nature 1993 Sep 23;365(6444):294–5.

Interaction of hnRNP A1 with snRNPs and pre-mRNAs: evidence for a possible role of A1 RNA annealing activity in the first steps of spliceosome assembly. Buvoli M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5017–25

The biochemical defects of prp4–1 and prp6–1 yeast splicing mutants reveal that the PRP6 protein is required for the accumulation of the [U4/U6.U5] tri-snRNP. Galisson F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 11;21(7):1555–62

Analysis of spliceosome assembly and the structure of a regulated intron in Drosophila in vitro splicing extracts. Spikes D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11; 20(21):5719–27

Bacteriophage and spliceosomal proteins function as position-dependent cis/trans repressors of mRNA translation in vitro. Stripecke R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5555–64

Evidence that the 60-kDa protein of 17S U2 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein is immunologically and functionally related to the yeast PRP9 splicing factor and is required for the efficient formation of prespliceosomes. Behrens SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8229–33

General splicing factors SF2 and SC35 have equivalent activities in vitro, and both affect alternative 5' and 3' splice site selection. Fu XD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11224–8

Pre-mRNA splicing within an assembled yeast spliceosome requires an RNA-dependent ATPase and ATP hydrolysis. Kim SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1; 90(3):888–92

Evidence for a base-pairing interaction between U6 small nuclear RNA and 5' splice site during the splicing reaction in yeast. Sawa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11269–73

PHYSIOLOGY

Two types of pole cells are present in the Drosophila embryo, one with and one without splicing activity for the third P-element intron. Kobayashi S, et al. **Development** 1993 Mar;117(3):885–93

A functional association between the 5' and 3' splice site is established in the earliest prespliceosome complex (E) in mammals. Michaud S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jun; 7(6):1008–20

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Imaging of RNA–protein interactions in splicing complexes with dark-field STEM. Sibbald MJ, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1993 Mar–Apr;110(2):111–21

A base-pairing interaction between U2 and U6 small nuclear RNAs occurs in > 150S complexes in HeLa cell extracts: implications for the spliceosome assembly pathway. Wassarman DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7139–43

Splicer RNAs [letter; comment] Steitz JA. **Science** 1993 Feb 26;259(5099):1240. Comment on: Science 1992 Aug 14;257(5072):888–9.

SPLICING, ALTERNATIVE see **ALTERNATIVE SPLICING**

SPLICING, RNA see **RNA SPLICING**

SPLINTS

see related
STENTS

Temporomandibular joint movement. Evaluation of protrusive splint therapy with GRASS MR imaging. Maeda M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Sep;33(5):410–3

Torticollis: a head and neck immobilizer. Kerrick RC, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Jan;47(1):79–80

Emergency cervical-spine immobilization. Chandler DR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct;21(10):1185–8

Comparison of two new immobilization collars. Rosen PB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct;21(10):1189–95

Treatment of haemophilic flexion deformities using the Flowtron intermittent compression system. Yates P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Oct;82(2):284–7

Finger injury splints [letter] Gahankari DR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;46(4):344

Hand splintage following surgery for dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Mullett FL, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;46(3):192–3

Expanding oral plastic splint for burn patients. Yotsuyanagi T, et al. **Burns** 1993 Apr;19(2):131–3

Indications and results of nonoperative treatment of patellar fractures. Braun W, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr; (289):197–201

A comparative study of orthoplast cock-up splints versus ready-made Droitwich work splints in juvenile chronic arthritis. Eberhard BA, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1993 Jan–Mar; 15(1):41–3

Congenital absence of ribs. Mehta MH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Sep;29(9):1149–52

Treatment of ulnar nerve palsy at the elbow with a night splint. Seror P. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Mar;75(2):322–7

Splinting the pediatric Palmar burn. Schwanholt C, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):460–4

Dorsal fracture subluxation of the proximal interphalangeal joints treated by extension block splintage. Hamer DW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct;17(5):586–90

Improved results in zone 2 flexor tendon injuries with a modified technique of immediate controlled mobilization. Karlander LE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):26–30

Long-standing extended dynamic splintage and release of an abnormal restraining structure in camptodactyly. Miura T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Dec;17(6):665–72

Splinting the arthritic hand. Boozer J. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Jan–Mar;6(1):46–8

Circumferential finger measurements utilizing a torque meter to increase reliability. King TI 2d. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Jan–Mar;6(1):35–6

A protective orthoplast splint in the treatment of a patient with Colles' fracture by external fixation. Pesco MS, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Jan–Mar;6(1):39–41

Pavlik harness versus Frejka splint in treatment of developmental dysplasia of the hip: bicenter study. Atar D, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):311–3

Upper extremity restraint during hip spica cast application. Buckley SL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jul–Aug; 13(4):529–30

Effect of body positions and splints in bioelectrical impedance analysis. Pinilla JC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):408–12

Temporomandibular joint disk displacement without reduction. Treatment with flat occlusal splint versus no treatment. Lundh H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jun;73(6):655–8

Management and rehabilitation of distal radius fractures. Collins DC. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;24(2):365–78 (48 ref.)

Hand infection splint and postoperative elevation [letter] Weiss A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul;92(1):173–4

[Support collar in distortion of the cervical vertebrae] Tegenthoff M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Mar 12; 118(10):361 **(Ger)**

[Novel functional studies of the stabilizing behavior of ankle joint ortheses] Scheuffelen C, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Mar;7(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Para-basal metatarsal V fracture: conservative functional treatment] Weinberg AM, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Jul; 96(7):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our initial experience in treating mandibular fractures with wire splints placed on the lingual surface of the teeth] Kruchinskiĭ GV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 May–Dec;(3–6):43–5 **(Rus)**

[A collar-shaped splint in plastic operations on the neck] Kurakin AV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):84 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The morbidity from nasal splints in 105 patients. von Schoenberg M, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Dec; 17(6):528–30

HISTORY

The Stader reduction splint for treating fractures of the shafts of the long bones. 1942 [classical article] Lewis KM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):3–7

STANDARDS

Prognosis in Perthes' disease after noncontainment treatment. 106 hips followed for 28–47 years. Yrjönen T. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Oct;63(5):523–6

Severe contractures of the proximal interphalangeal joint in Dupuytren's disease: results of a prospective trial of operative correction and dynamic extension splinting. Rives K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1153–9

UTILIZATION

The use of intra-nasal splints: a consultant survey. Pringle MB. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Dec;17(6):535–9

Lycra splinting and the management of cerebral palsy [letter] Chauvel PJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 May; 35(5):456–7

SPLINTS, OCCLUSAL see **OCCLUSAL SPLINTS**

SPLINTS, PERIODONTAL see **PERIODONTAL SPLINTS**

SPLIT GENES see **GENES**

SPONDYLARTHRITIS ANKYLOPOIETICA see **SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING**

SPONDYLITIS

Osteomyelitis of the spine due to Salmonella: case report, review of clinical aspects, pathogenesis and treatment. D'Souza CR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug;36(4):311–4

[Lumbar spondylarthrosis] Khvisiuk NI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(5):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Effect of fluoride on occurrence of degenerative changes in the spine and joints] Czerwiński E. **Folia Med Cracov** 1991;32(3–4):289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Vertebral osteomyelitis following manipulation of spondylitic necks--a possible risk. Lewis M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Nov; 30(11):788–90

[The complications of manual therapy in osteochondrosis of the cervical spine] Likhachev SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Oct;(10):77–81 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

MRI of spondylitis. Kramer J, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Sep; 59(3):147–51

MR imaging of tuberculous spondylitis. Van de Kelft E, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Jun;75(3):202–4

Cervical epidural abscess: approaches to diagnosis. Sanchez J, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):121–5

Thoracic vertebral lesions in an adolescent. Sponseller PD. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Dec;5(4):489–90; discussion 490–4

[Case reports of the Kümmel-Verneuil syndrome] Assmann H, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992 Jan–Jun; 96(1–2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR imaging of infectious spondylitis--usefulness of Gd-DTPA] Mochizuki T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May 25; 53(5):535–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary disability in patients with tuberculous spondylitis and the ways for its decrease] Lavrov VN. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(11–12):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical classification as a predictor of therapeutic outcome after cervical epidural steroid injection. Ferrante FM, et al. **Spine** 1993 May;18(6):730–6

[Acetylsalicylic acid ultraphonophoresis in the treatment of the pain syndrome in patients with lumbar osteochondrosis] Shchekoldin PI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Feb;(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Case of the season. Spondyloarthropathy of renal dialysis. Stolpen AH. **Semin Roentgenol** 1993 Apr;28(2):96–100 (37 ref.)

[Association of Crohn disease with joint manifestations and malignant lymphoma (letter)] Oriol P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Dec;59(12):841–2 **(Fre)**

[Etiopathogenetic factors of degenerative diseases of the spine and the effects of exertion and working conditions] Polakowska B. **Med Pr** 1992;43(2):153–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Penicillin-resistant pneumococcal vertebral osteomyelitis [letter] Gelfand MS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 15(4):746–7

Spondylitis due to group G. Streptococcus. Castellarin M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr;20(4):758–9

Tuberculous spondylitis as a complication of intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin therapy. Fishman JR, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):584–7

Septic arthritis of spinal apophyseal joint. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Peris P, et al. **Spine** 1992 Dec; 17(12):1514–6 (11 ref.)

[Spinal brucellosis. 4 years of experience] Lopes C, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Sep;5(8):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hematogenous spondylitis caused by Bacteroides fragilis (letter)] Santín M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jun–Jul;10(6):380–1 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Does geometry of the lumbosacral inclination have an effect on the etiology of isolated osteochondrosis of L5/S1?] Kissling RO, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 May Jun; 131(3):261–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effects of inflammation-induced spinal fusion of the lumbar area on movement of the lumbar spine] Lack W, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 May Jun;131(3):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The function of the hypophysis-gonadal system in lumbar osteochondrosis in men and its changes during acupuncture and electroacupuncture] Agasarov LG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):61–3 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Detection of significant abnormalities on lumbar spine radiographs. Davies AM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jan; 66(781):37–43

Plain film clues to the diagnosis of spinal epidural neoplasm and infection. Olcott EW, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993; 35(4):288–92

[Computed tomography in the neurological syndromes of spinal osteochondrosis] Iakhno NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Enthesopathy associated with seronegative spondyloarthropathy: 99mTc-methylene diphosphonate scintigraphic findings. Baumgarten DA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1249–50

Gallium-67 scintigraphy in tuberculous and nontuberculous infectious spondylitis. Lisbona R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 May;34(5):853–9

REHABILITATION

[Dopplerographic follow-up of the cerebral hemodynamics during the pelotherapy of spinal osteochondrosis in patients suffering from ischemic heart disease] Nagiev IuK, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Jul–Aug; (4):58–61 **(Rus)**

[The coronary and myocardial reserves of patients with ischemic heart disease under the influence of the peloid therapy of concomitant spinal osteochondrosis] Nagiev IuK, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 May–Jun;(3):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of radon baths on the rheological properties of the erythrocytes in osteochondrosis patients] Poteriaeva ON, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):61–3 **(Rus)**

[The combined use of therapeutic physical factors in patients with spondylogenic circulatory encephalopathies] Shmakova IP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcutaneous muscle electrostimulation and therapeutic physical exercise in the rehabilitation of patients with the pain syndrome in osteochondrosis of the lumbar spine] Pelekh EL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Mar;(3):81–2 **(Rus)**

[The rehabilitation of patients with neurological manifestations of lumbar osteochondrosis under outpatient conditions] Belova AN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The physiotherapy of patients with lumbar spinal osteochondrosis in the early period after surgical treatment] Lobzin VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Salvage reconstruction in acute and late sequelae from pyogenic thoracolumbar infection. Graziano GP, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Jun;6(3):199–207

[Surgical treatment for tuberculous spondylitis; a case report] Inui K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 Oct;67(10):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[The function of the hypophysis-gonadal system in lumbar osteochondrosis in men and its changes during acupuncture and electroacupuncture] Agasarov LG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):61–3 **(Rus)**

[The effect of combined treatment with the use of magnetotherapy on the systemic hemodynamics of patients with ischemic heart disease and spinal osteochondrosis] Dudchenko MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 May;(5):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of the pain syndrome in spinal osteochondrosis] Gioev PM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(3):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING

The effect of pregnancy on ankylosing spondylitis, psoriatic arthritis, and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Ostensen M. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct–Dec;28(3–4):235–7

Clinical features and management of ankylosing spondylitis. Ramos-Remus C, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Jul; 5(4):408–13 (30 ref.)

Ankylosing spondylitis. A common cause of low back pain. Escalante A. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul;94(1):153–60, 166 (20 ref.)

BLOOD

Serum osteocalcin and vitamin D metabolites in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Franck H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 May;52(5):343–6

Phenotyping of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in patients with ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Mateička F, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;11(4):583–4

[Soluble interleukin-2 receptor assay is unhelpful in chronic inflammatory rheumatism] Wendling D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;40(9):895–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Evaluation of the European Spondylarthropathy Study Group preliminary classification criteria in Alaskan Eskimo populations. Boyer GS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Apr; 36(4):534–8

[Classification of findings and staging of arthritic disease pictures] Krüger K, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Nov; 33(11):719–23 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Craniomandibular disorders in rheumatoid arthritis, psoriatic arthritis, and ankylosing spondylitis. A clinical study. Könönen M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1992 Oct; 50(5):281–7

Adult-onset cyclic neutropenia responsive to cyclosporine therapy in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis. Storek J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jun;43(2):139–43

Double-lumen endobronchial tube intubation using a retrograde wire technique [letter] Alfery DD. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jun;76(6):1374–5

Cutaneous vasculitis and IgA glomerulonephritis in ankylosing spondylitis. Beauvais C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Jan;52(1):61–2

Ankylosing spondylitis and monoclonal gammopathies. Renier G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Aug;51(8):951–4

Coexisting HLA-B27 positive spondyloarthritis and polyarteritis nodosa. Sattar MA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Dec; 51(12):1338–9

Familial versus sporadic ankylosing spondylitis. Two different diseases? Calin A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 May;36(5):676–81

Ankylosing spondylitis. Haslock I. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;7(1):99–115 (59 ref.)

Dental abscess in an anticoagulated patient with ankylosing spondylitis. Cone A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Feb 3–16; 49(3):190

Pulmonary diffuse amyloidosis and ankylosing spondylitis. A rare association. Blavia R, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov; 102(5):1608–10

Pseudarthrosis and pseudopseudarthrosis of ankylosing spondylitis-report of 2 cases. Hung CT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;50(6):500–3

Case report: pseudoarthrosis complicating ankylosing spondylitis--appearances on magnetic imaging. Peh WC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 May;47(5):359–61

Rheumatoid arthritis associated with ankylosing spondylitis defined by scintigraphic and CT abnormalities. Martínez-Cordero E, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Dec; 11(4):574–7

Ankylosing spondylitis and sarcoidosis--coincidence or association? Case report and review of the literature. Stucki G, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;11(3):436–9 (19 ref.)

Spondyloarthropathies [editorial] Khan MA. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;5(4):405–7

Enteropathic arthritis, uveitis, Whipple's disease, and miscellaneous spondyloarthropathies. Veys EM, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;5(4):420–7 (56 ref.)

Renal AA amyloidosis in a patient with Bence Jones proteinuria and ankylosing spondylitis. Quinton R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Oct;45(10):934–6

Neurological complications of ankylosing spondylitis. Fox MW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jun;78(6):871–8

Fatigue in ankylosing spondylitis--why is it ignored? Calin A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;20(6):991–5

Simultaneous occurrence of diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis and ankylosing spondylitis in the same patient. Maertens M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;19(12):1978–83

Cauda equina syndrome associated with ankylosing spondylitis in a female [letter] Kushwaha SS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Jun;68(800):485–6

Evidence of coexisting spondyloarthropathy and sickle-cell disease. Sivrí A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(6):310–1

Ankylosing spondylitis complicated by trauma: MR findings correlated with plain radiographs and CT. Goldberg AL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(5):333–6

[Association of ankylosing spondylitis and IgA nephropathy. A new example of IgA disease? (editorial)] Beauvais C, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Oct 24;21(35):1655–7 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and ankylosing spondylarthritis. Apropos of a case] Pallot-Prades B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 Feb;14(2):115–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fracture of the lower thoracic spine in ankylosing spondylitis] Kovács Z, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1992; 35(4):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case report of combined aortic and mitral regurgitation associated with ankylosing spondylitis] Ono Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Mar;46(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fracture of the cervical spine caused by blow in patient with ankylosing spondylitis--a report of an autopsy case] Ueno Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;46(5):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ankylosing spondylitis with acute anterior uveitis--correlation between HLA-B27 and clinical and radiologic findings] Sugimoto H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr 25; 53(4):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclic thrombocytopenia with chronic thyroiditis and ankylosing spondylitis] Uozumi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Sep;33(9):1215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spinal fractures in Bechterew's disease. Injuries most likely underdiagnosed] Hägglund G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 3;90(5):364–6 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

How to diagnose spondylarthropathy? [editorial] Dougados M. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;11(1):1–3

Observations on diagnostic criteria for ankylosing spondylitis. Rigby AS, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 11(1):5–12

Rheumatoid arthritis associated with ankylosing spondylitis defined by scintigraphic and CT abnormalities. Martínez-Cordero E, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Dec; 11(4):574–7

Late onset peripheral seronegative spondyloarthropathy: report of two additional cases. Olivieri I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;20(2):390–3

Ankylosing spondylitis with exuberant sclerosis or SAPHO syndrome? [letter; comment] Olivieri I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;20(1):202–3. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 Aug;18(8):1265–6.

Index of suspicion. Case 2. Ankylosing spondylitis. Smith S. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Mar;14(3):117–8

Thoracolumbar rotation in ankylosing spondylitis. A new noninvasive measurement method. Viitanen JV. **Spine** 1993 Jun 1;18(7):880–3

[Current aspects of inflammatory rheumatic diseases in elderly patients] Dubost JJ, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Sep;59(6 Pt 2):37S–42S (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinico-radiological evaluation of patients with ankylosing spondylitis] Meirelles ES, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 Nov–Dec; 46(6):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Spondylarthritis ankylopoietica and HLA-B27] Benevolenskaia LI. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(5):106–10 (18 ref.)

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pediatric ankylosing spondylitis (letter)] Bordejé F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Dec;10(9):1054 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The course of established ankylosing spondylitis and the effects of sulphasalazine over 3 years. Kirwan J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;32(8):729–33
Review of the safety of diclofenac/misoprostol. Gagnier P. **Drugs** 1993;45 Suppl 1:31–5 (18 ref.)
Ankylosing spondylitis. Current drug treatment. Gran JT, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Oct;44(4):585–603
Efficacy of diclofenac/misoprostol vs diclofenac in the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis. McKenna F. **Drugs** 1993;45 Suppl 1:24–30; discussion 36–7
Ankylosing spondylitis successfully treated with methotrexate. Yamane K, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jan; 32(1):53–6
Human chorionic gonadotrophin and active ankylosing spondylitis [letter; comment] Jara LJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;19(8):1317–8. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 Jun;18(6):841–8.
Facial palsy and partial accommodative insufficiency associated with sulphasalazine treatment in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis. Magnus JH, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(4):199–201
[Treatment of juvenile spondylarthritis and reactive arthritis with sulfasalazine] Suschke HJ. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Sep;140(9):658–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Successful treatment with salazosulfapyridine in cases sister and brother with ankylosing spondylitis] Kohno M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1993 Feb;33(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Age at presentation with ankylosing spondylitis [letter; comment] James WH. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Sep; 51(9):1102–3. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1992 Mar;51(3):340–2.
Ankylosing spondylitis in Rochester, Minnesota, 1935–1989. Is the epidemiology changing? Carbone LD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Dec;35(12):1476–82
The prevalence of ankylosing spondylitis among Norwegian Samis (Lapps). Johnsen K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct; 19(10):1591–4
Spondyloarthropathies in patients attending the rheumatology unit of Lomé Hospital. Mijiyawa M. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;20(7):1167–9
Higher relative risk of spondyloarthropathies among B27 positive Indonesian Chinese than native Indonesians. Nasution AR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;20(6):988–90
Character of precolumbian North American spondyloarthropathy. Rothschild BM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;19(8):1229–35
Juvenile spondyloarthropathies in 1992. Veys EM, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1993 Apr;37:19–24; discussion 24–5 (40 ref.)
The epidemiology of ankylosing spondylitis. Gran JT, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Apr;22(5):319–34 (87 ref.)
[Ankylosing spondylarthritis: first case described in Gabon] Perret JL, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Jan–Mar; 53(1):19–21 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ankylosing spondylitis] Murata H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51 Suppl:938–45 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ETHNOLOGY

Evaluation of the European Spondylarthropathy Study Group preliminary classification criteria in Alaskan Eskimo populations. Boyer GS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Apr; 36(4):534–8
Ankylosing spondylitis in two Zaïrian brothers. Mbuyi-Muamba JM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Jun; 12(2):268–70

ETIOLOGY

[Osteoarthropathy due to amyloid deposition in chronic renal dialysis patients] Naito M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;66(10):1084–90 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Ankylosing spondylitis in two Zaïrian brothers. Mbuyi-Muamba JM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Jun; 12(2):268–70
Decreased bone mineral density in HLA-B27 positive members of a family with osteogenesis imperfecta. Escalante A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;20(2):320–4

HISTORY

Karel Capek--Czech writer, sufferer from ankylosing spondylitis. Trnavský K, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Sep; 11(3):337–40
19th century spondyloarthropathy independent of socioeconomic status: lack of skeletal collection bias. Rothschild BM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;20(2):314–9
Character of precolumbian North American spondyloarthropathy. Rothschild BM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;19(8):1229–35
[Empirical approaches to epidemiology of the Middle Ages] Padberg B. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1992; 76(2):164–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rheumatism, Zipperlein and Pfotengram: therapy of rheumatic diseases in the course of time] Benedum J. **Z Rheumatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;52(1):1–18 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Measurement of HLA class I expression in ankylosing spondylitis. Creamer P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Oct; 51(10):1138–42
Cellular immunity to cartilage proteoglycans: relevance to the pathogenesis of ankylosing spondylitis. Jobanputra P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Aug;51(8):959–62
Changes in antinuclear serology in patients with spondylarthropathy under sulphasalazine treatment [letter] De Keyser F, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;32(6):521
Expression of T cell receptors alpha beta and gamma delta in the ileal mucosa of patients with Crohn's disease and with spondylarthropathy. Cuvelier CA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Nov;90(2):275–9
HLA-B27 subtypes in the spondarthropathies. MacLean IL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Feb;91(2):214–9
Immunogenetics of the spondyloarthropathies. Ivanyi P. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;5(4):436–45 (80 ref.)
Serum IgA in ankylosing spondylitis: biological vs statistical significances of experimental results [letter] Bouvet JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;20(7):1255–6
Higher relative risk of spondyloarthropathies among B27 positive Indonesian Chinese than native Indonesians. Nasution AR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;20(6):988–90
HLA B27, the arthritogenic peptide, and the effector T cell [comment] Calin A. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):629. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):646–50.
HLA-B27-restricted CD8 T cells derived from synovial fluids of patients with reactive arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis [see comments] Hermann E, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):646–50. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):629.
[Evaluation of immunological studies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Ostanek L. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1992;38:141–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Appendicular and vertebral bone mass in ankylosing spondylitis. A comparison of plain radiographs with single- and dual-photon absorptiometry and with quantitative computed tomography. Devogelaer JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Sep;35(9):1062–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Systemic and mucosal antibodies to Klebsiella in patients with ankylosing spondylitis and Crohn's disease. O'Mahony S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Dec;51(12):1296–300
[Role of enteric Klebsiella pneumonia infection and HLA-B27 in ankylosing spondylitis] Huang F, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;31(7):398–400, 443 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Yersinia-induced arthritis in patients with spondylitis ankylopoietica of 20-year duration] Gömör B. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Nov 29;133(48):3089–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

MORTALITY

Mortality and causes of death in 398 patients admitted to hospital with ankylosing spondylitis. Lehtinen K. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Mar;52(3):174–6

PATHOLOGY

Expression of complement receptors (CR1 and CR3) and Fc gamma RIII on polymorphonuclears from patients with spondylarthropathies. Kahan A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;11(1):27–34
Ankylosing spondylitis. A comparison of clinical and radiographic features in men and women. Eustace S, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 Jul–Aug;86(4):120–2
Bronchoalveolar lavage and transbronchial biopsy in spondyloarthropathies. Kchir MM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;19(6):913–6
T-cell receptors in ileal mucosal biopsies of patients with Crohn disease and spondylarthropathy. Cuvelier C, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1–4):211–7
T-cell receptor expression in patients with rheumatic diseases. De Keyser F, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1–4):218–22
Light and electron microscopic observations on the synovitis of ankylosing spondylitis. Chang CP, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Aug;22(1):54–65
[AA-amyloidosis in inflammatory rheumatic diseases. A report of clinical experiences] Schneider F. **Z Rheumatol** 1992 Jul–Aug;51(4):177–82 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of ankylosing spondylitis manifesting left ventricular wall thickening mimicking dilated cardiomyopathy] Oimatsu H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul 10;81(7):1111–3 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

"Numb, clumsy hands" and tactile agnosia secondary to high cervical spondylotic myelopathy: a clinical and electrophysiological correlation. Chang MH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Dec;86(6):622–5
Doppler echocardiographic evidence of left ventricular diastolic dysfunction in ankylosing spondylitis. Crowley JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 1;71(15):1337–40
Differences in the expression of spondyloarthropathy: a comparison between ankylosing spondylitis and psoriatic arthritis. Gladman DD, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Feb; 16(1):1–7
Increased intestinal permeability in ankylosing spondylitis [letter; comment] Mielants H, et al. **Gut** 1992 Aug; 33(8):1150. Comment on: Gut 1991 Dec;32(12):1470–2.
Alterations in cardiac diastolic function in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Sun JP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Oct;37(1):65–72
The natural history of ankylosing spondylitis. Does it burn out? Kennedy LG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr; 20(4):688–92
Fiddling while Rome burns: burn out, remission and disease activity measurements in ankylosing spondylitis [editorial] Thomson GT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr;20(4):607–9
[The effect of neck rotation on auditory evoked brainstem potentials in patients with degenerative cervical spine changes] Olszewski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Jan–Feb;27(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of the involvement of axial entheses and sacroiliac joints in relation to diagnosis: comparison among diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis (DISH), osteoarthrosis and ankylosing spondylitis. Maertens M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;11(4):551–7
Ankylosing spondylitis. A comparison of clinical and radiographic features in men and women. Eustace S, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 Jul–Aug;86(4):120–2
[Ankylosing spondylitis with acute anterior uveitis--correlation between HLA-B27 and clinical and radiologic findings] Sugimoto H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr 25; 53(4):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Overlooked spinal fractures in Bechterew's disease--a continuation (letter)] Brattström H. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 10;90(10):901 **(Swe)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Quantitative scintigraphy of the sacroiliac joints. Verlooy H, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1992 Oct–Dec;16(4):230–3

REHABILITATION

The effect of exercise on ankylosing spondylitis--a preliminary study. Russell P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;32(6):498–506
[Sports therapy in Bechterew's disease--presentation of a new treatment concept] Drescher H, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 May;32(2):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Special problems of young rheumatic patients with occupational placement] Kriegel W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1992;51 Suppl 1:7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Osteosynthesis of injuries and rheumatic or congenital instabilities of the upper cervical spine using double-threaded screws. Knöringer P. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992; 15(4):275–83
[Replacement of hip joints with total endoprostheses in patients with ankylosing spondylitis] Urbanová Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Oct 9;131(19):600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasound study of the elbow joint in patients with chronic inflammatory joint diseases--an enrichment of diagnosis?] Sell S, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1993 May–Jun;52(3):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Association between the bovine major histocompatibility complex and chronic posterior spinal paresis--a form of ankylosing spondylitis--in Holstein bulls. Park CA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Feb;24(1):53–8

SPONDYLODISCITIS see **DISCITIS**

SPONDYLOEPIPHYSEAL DYSPLASIA see **OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIAS**

SPONDYLOLISTHESIS

[Lumbosacral spondylolisthesis. Occurrence and therapeutic possibilities] Dahl BT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 28; 155(26):2033–6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

Disc herniation in lumbar spondylolisthesis. Report of 3 symptomatic cases. Poussa M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Feb;64(1):13–6
Posttraumatic cervical spondyloptosis at C6–7 with late-onset cord compression: a new clinical entity. Case report [see comments] Bhojraj SY, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Nov;77(5):792–4. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1993 May;78(5):853.

DIAGNOSIS

[Scoliosis and spondylolisthesis in children and adolescents] Pink P, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1992;27(5):A65-74 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Vertebral slipping after decompression for spinal stenosis. Jönsson B. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1993;251:76-7

Incidence of spondylolisthesis in ambulatory cerebral palsy patients. Hennrikus WL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jan-Feb;13(1):37-40

Spondylolisthesis after posterolateral thoracic discectomy. Case report and literature review. Curcin A, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10):1254-6 (17 ref.)

Etiology of spondylolisthesis. Assessment of the role played by lumbar facet joint morphology. Grobler LJ, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jan;18(1):80-91

Traumatic sacrolisthesis S1-S2. Report of a case. Rodriguez-Fuentes AE. **Spine** 1993 May;18(6):768-71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis in the athlete. Stinson JT. **Clin Sports Med** 1993 Jul;12(3):517-28 (58 ref.)

[Effects of inflammation-induced spinal fusion of the lumbar area on movement of the lumbar spine] Lack W, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 May Jun;131(3):248-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A clinical study of degenerative spondylolisthesis. Radiographic analysis and choice of treatment. Satomi K, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov;17(11):1329-36

SURGERY

Surgical management of neurogenic claudication in 100 patients with lumbar spinal stenosis due to degenerative spondylolisthesis. Markwalder TM. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;120(3-4):136-42

Spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis. Saraste H. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1993;251:84-6 (32 ref.)

Postlaminectomy problems with reference to spinal fusion. Strömqvist B. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1993;251:87-9

Pancreatitis after alar-transverse fusion for spondylolisthesis. A case report. Curtin WA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul; (292):142-3

A computed tomographic analysis of changes in the spinal canal after anterior lumbar interbody fusion. Kim NH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jan;(286):180-91

Surgery for lumbar spinal stenosis in old people. Sanderson PL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):393-7

Posterior reduction and stabilization of painful spondylolisthesis. Arthornthurasook A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Oct;75(10):551-4

Posttraumatic cervical spondyloptosis at C6-7 with late-onset cord compression: a new clinical entity. Case report [see comments] Bhojraj SY, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Nov;77(5):792-4. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1993 May;78(5):853.

Treatment of severe spondylolisthesis in children by reduction and L4-S4 posterior segmental hyperextension fixation. Schwend RM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6):703-11

Results of in situ fusion for isthmic spondylolisthesis. Lenke LG, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Dec;5(4):433-42

Surgical treatment of severe isthmic spondylolisthesis in adolescents. Reduction or fusion in situ. Poussa M, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 1;18(7):894-901

Modified repair of a defect in spondylolysis or minimal spondylolisthesis by pedicle screw, segmental wire fixation, and bone grafting. Salib RM, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 15; 18(4):440-3

A clinical study of degenerative spondylolisthesis. Radiographic analysis and choice of treatment. Satomi K, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov;17(11):1329-36

The variable screw placement spinal fixation system. Report of a prospective study of 250 patients enrolled in Food and Drug Administration clinical trials. Steffee AD, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jul;18(9):1160-72

Surgical treatment of a patient with spondylolytic spondylolisthesis associated with cerebral palsy. A case report. Takahashi K, et al. **Spine** 1993 Feb;18(2):310-1

A prospective, randomized study of lumbar fusion. Preliminary results. Zdeblick TA. **Spine** 1993 Jun 15; 18(8):983-91

[Surgical treatment of spondylolisthesis with mild displacement by pedicular fixation and posterolateral fusion in adults] Boos N, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(4):228-35 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SPONDYLOLYSIS

DIAGNOSIS

Early diagnosis of lumbar spondylolysis by MRI. Yamane T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Sep;75(5):764-8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Spondylolysis after posterior decompression of the lumbar spine. 35 patients followed for 3-9 years. Suzuki K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Feb;64(1):17-21

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral spondylolysis and associated dysplasia of C6. Jones DN, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Aug;36(3):260-1

Reactive sclerosis of the pedicle associated with contralateral spondylolysis. Araki T, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov;17(11):1424-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis in the athlete. Stinson JT. **Clin Sports Med** 1993 Jul;12(3):517-28 (58 ref.)

Intersegmental sagittal motion in the lower cervical spine and discogenic spondylosis: a preliminary study. Good CJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Nov-Dec; 15(9):556-64

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Spondylolysis in fast bowlers: principles of prevention and a survey of awareness among cricket coaches. Bell PA. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Dec;26(4):273-5 (18 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Persistent synchondrosis of the second cervical vertebra simulating a hangman's fracture in a child. Report of a case. Smith JT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Aug; 75(8):1228-30

SURGERY

Direct repair of spondylolysis. Jeanneret B. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1993;251:111-5

Spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis. Saraste H. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1993;251:84-6 (32 ref.)

Repair of spondylolysis in young fast bowlers. Hardcastle PH. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):398-402

Modified repair of a defect in spondylolysis or minimal spondylolisthesis by pedicle screw, segmental wire fixation, and bone grafting. Salib RM, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 15; 18(4):440-3

THERAPY

External electrical stimulation and bracing for treatment of spondylolysis. A case report. Pettine KA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 15;18(4):436-9

SPONDYLOSIS see **SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS**

SPONDYLOSIS DEFORMANS see **SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS**

SPONGIFORM ENCEPHALOPATHIES, TRANSMISSIBLE see **PRION DISEASES**

SPONGIFORM ENCEPHALOPATHY, BOVINE see **ENCEPHALOPATHY, BOVINE SPONGIFORM**

SPONGURIDINE see **ARABINOFURANOSYLURACIL**

SPORADOTRICHINA

GENETICS

Primary structure of a gene-sized DNA encoding calmodulin from the hypotrichous ciliate Stylonychia lemnae. Gaunitz C, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 1;119(2):191-8

The organization of internal telomeric repeats in the polytene chromosomes of the hypotrichous ciliate Stylonychia lemnae. Stoll S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25; 21(8):1783-8

SPORE COUNT see **COLONY COUNT, MICROBIAL**

SPORES

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sporogony of Theileria sergenti in the salivary glands of the tick vector Haemaphysalis longicornis. Takahashi K, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(1):1-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Basidiospore allergen release: elution from intact spores. Horner WE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Aug; 92(2):306-12

SPORES, BACTERIAL

Cleaning, sterilization and disinfection: basics of microbial killing for infection control. Miller CH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Jan;124(1):48-56

Isolation of a cytochrome-deficient mutant strain of Sporomusa sphaeroides not capable of oxidizing methyl groups. Kamlage B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May; 175(10):3043-50

Metabolism of the malignant cell, the role of bacterial spores, and a pictorial presentation to substantiate the latter's presence as an etiological factor in carcinogenesis. White MW. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Sep;39(1):95-109

CHEMISTRY

A method for the determination of bacterial spore DNA content based on isotopic labelling, spore germination and diphenylamine assay; ploidy of spores of several Bacillus species [published erratum appears in Biochimie 1992 Nov;74(11):1039] Hauser PM, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jul-Aug;74(7-8):723-33

Effect of mutant small, acid-soluble spore proteins containing cysteine or tryptophan on DNA properties in vivo and in vitro. Sanchez-Salas JL, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jul-Aug; 74(7-8):651-60

Synthesis and conformational analysis of muramic acid delta-lactam structures and their 4-O-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyranosyl) derivatives, characteristic of bacterial spore peptidoglycan. Keglević D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Mar 17;241:131-52

Hybridization and DNA sequence analyses suggest an early evolutionary divergence of related biosynthetic gene sets encoding polyketide antibiotics and spore pigments in Streptomyces spp. Blanco G, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16; 130(1):107-16

The application of laser diffractometry to study the water content of spores of Bacillus sphaericus with different heat resistances. De Pieri LA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 May; 74(5):578-82

The cortical peptidoglycan from spores of Bacillus megaterium and Bacillus subtilis is not highly cross-linked. Popham DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2767-9

Cloning and characterization of a cluster of genes encoding polypeptides present in the insoluble fraction of the spore coat of Bacillus subtilis. Zhang J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(12):3757-66

DRUG EFFECTS

The antimicrobial effect of a structural variant of subtilin against outgrowing Bacillus cereus T spores and vegetative cells occurs by different mechanisms. Liu W, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb;59(2):648-51

Netropsin inhibits the increase of intracellular Ca(2+)-dependent serine proteinase activity in sporulating Bacillus megaterium. Kučerová H, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1993;38(1):10-4

ENZYMOLOGY

Molecular cloning and characterization of the Bacillus subtilis spore photoproduct lyase (spl) gene, which is involved in repair of UV radiation-induced DNA damage during spore germination. Fajardo-Cavazos P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(6):1735-44

GENETICS

Properties of purified sporlets produced by spoII mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Magill NG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(24):8148-51

Physical and functional characterization of the Bacillus subtilis spoIIM gene. Smith K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun; 175(11):3607-17

In vivo expression of the Bacillus subtilis spoVE gene. Theeragool G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):4071-80

A gene cluster involved in aerial mycelium formation in Streptomyces griseus encodes proteins similar to the response regulators of two-component regulatory systems and membrane translocators. Ueda K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):2006-16

Temperature-sensitive sporulation caused by a mutation in the Bacillus subtilis secY gene. Yoshikawa H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3656-60

Direct detection of Bacillus anthracis DNA in animals by polymerase chain reaction. Makino SI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):547-51

Structure and function of the spoIIIJ gene of Bacillus subtilis: a vegetatively expressed gene that is essential for sigma G activity at an intermediate stage of sporulation. Errington J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Dec;138 (Pt 12):2609-18

Cloning, DNA sequence, functional analysis and transcriptional regulation of the genes encoding dipicolinic acid synthetase required for sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Daniel RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20;232(2):468-83

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Two promoters for the whiB sporulation gene of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) and their activities in relation to development. Soliveri J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6215-20

Functional analysis of the outB gene of Bacillus subtilis. Caramori T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jan;139 (Pt 1):31-7

Responses of Bacillus subtilis spores to space environment: results from experiments in space. Horneck G. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1993 Feb;23(1):37-52

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of Bacillus subtilis spores on interferon production. Muscettola M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26 Suppl 2:176-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sump additives as a source of bioaerosols in a school building. Thorne PS. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Apr;35(2):141-3

METABOLISM

Proteolytic processing of the protease which initiates degradation of small, acid-soluble proteins during germination of Bacillus subtilis spores. Sanchez-Salas JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2568-77

Fate of the SpoIIID switch protein during Bacillus subtilis sporulation depends on the mother-cell sigma factor, sigma K. Halberg R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 5;228(3):840-9

Forespore-specific disappearance of the sigma-factor antagonist spoIIAB: implications for its role in determination of cell fate in Bacillus subtilis. Kirchman PA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(4):663-71

PHYSIOLOGY

Protein filaments may initiate the assembly of the Bacillus subtilis spore coat. Aronson AI, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jul-Aug;74(7-8):661-7

The effect of supercoiling on the in vitro transcription of the spoIIA operon from Bacillus subtilis. Bird T, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jul-Aug;74(7-8):627-34

Suppressors of a spo0A missense mutation and their effects on sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Grossman AD, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jul-Aug;74(7-8):679-88

The spoIIN279(ts) mutation affects the FtsA protein of Bacillus subtilis. Karmazyn-Campelli C, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jul-Aug;74(7-8):689-94

Intergenic suppression of stage II sporulation defects by a mutation in the major vegetative sigma factor gene (rpoD) of Bacillus subtilis. Lee A, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jul-Aug; 74(7-8):635-40

Activity of ribosomal and tRNA promoters of Bacillus subtilis during sporulation. Okamoto K, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jul-Aug;74(7-8):613-8

Achievement of complete Bacillus subtilis microcycle sporulation by the addition of S-adenosylmethionine and phospholipids. Petridou S, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jul-Aug; 74(7-8):749-54

Early spo gene expression in Bacillus subtilis: the role of interrelated signal transduction systems. Smith I, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jul-Aug;74(7-8):669-78

Spo0A activates and represses its own synthesis by binding at its dual promoters. Strauch MA, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jul-Aug;74(7-8): 619-26

Cloning and sequencing of the Bacillus megaterium spoIIA operon. Tao YP, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jul-Aug; 74(7-8):695-704

Sporulation and synthesis of extracellular proteinases in Bacillus subtilis are more temperature-sensitive than growth. Jansová E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1993; 38(1):22-4

Spatial restriction of cellular differentiation. Sager B, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Sep;7(9):1645-53

A 20-kilodalton protein preserves cell viability and promotes CytA crystal formation during sporulation in Bacillus thuringiensis. Wu D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(16):5276-80

cis-unsaturated fatty acids specifically inhibit a signal-transducing protein kinase required for initiation of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Strauch MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(20):2909-17

SPORES, FUNGAL

Reduction of indoor airborne mould spores. Prahl P. **Allergy** 1992 Aug;47(4 Pt 2):362-5

Monitoring airborne fungal spores in an experimental indoor environment to evaluate sampling methods and the effects of human activity on air sampling [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1993 May;59(5):1694] Buttner MP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 59(1):219-26

CHEMISTRY

Evaluation of protein assay methods for pollen and fungal spore extracts. Singh BP, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul; 27(3):477-84

Surface properties of the conidiospores of Phanerochaete chrysosporium and their relevance to pellet formation. Gerin PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):5135-44

DRUG EFFECTS

[Campaign against allergenic moulds in dwellings. Inhibitor properties of essential oil of Geranium 'Bourbon', citronellol, geraniol and citral] Chaumont JP, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1992;50(3):156-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Conidial and mycelial-bound exo-pectinase of Aspergillus sp. Aguilar G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Apr 1; 108(2):127-32

The Dictyostelium discoideum spore germination-specific cellulase is organized into functional domains. Ramalingam R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7834-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of Psilocybe cubensis spore allergens by immunoprinting. Helbling A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;100(3):263-7

Comparison of Psilocybe cubensis spore and mycelium allergens. Helbling A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 May;91(5):1059-66

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cytotoxic fungal spores in the indoor atmosphere of the damp domestic environment. Smith JE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1-3):337-43

PATHOGENICITY

Effects of Beauveria bassiana on embryos of the inland silverside fish (Menidia beryllina). Genthner FJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):2840-5

SPORIDESMINS

POISONING

A role for Brachiaria decumbens in hepatogenous photosensitization of ruminants? [letter] Smith BL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Jun;35(3):256-7

Parenchymal injury and biliary obstruction in relation to photosensitization in sporidesmin-intoxicated lambs. Flåøyen A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1992;16(5):337-44

TOXICITY

Mouse micronucleus assays of sporidesmin, the toxin associated with facial eczema in ruminants. Munday R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 May;302(1):71-4

SPOROTHRIX see **SPOROTRICHUM**

SPOROTRICHOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Symmetrical deforming cutaneous sporotrichosis of long duration. Hernández Pérez R, et al. **Mycoses** 1992 Jan-Feb; 35(1-2):43-5

DIAGNOSIS

Sporothricoid mycobacterial infection. A case report. Alinovi A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr;73(2):146-7

Sporothrix schenckii endophthalmitis presenting as granulomatous uveitis. Cartwright MJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;77(1):61-2

Unusual infections in humans. Neafie RC, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1993 Jan;6(1):34-56 (67 ref.)

Sporotrichosis presenting as arthritis and subcutaneous nodules. Purvis RS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May; 28(5 Pt 2):879-84 (42 ref.)

Fatal pulmonary sporotrichosis caused by Sporothrix schenckii var. luriei in India. Padhye AA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2492-4

Comparison between histochemical and immunohistochemical methods for diagnosis of sporotrichosis. Marques ME, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Dec; 45(12):1089-93

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of sporotrichosis with itraconazole. NIAID Mycoses Study Group. Sharkey-Mathis PK, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Sep;95(3):279-85

Successful treatment of sporotrichosis with oral fluconazole: a report of three cases. Castro LG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Mar;128(3):352-6

Pulmonary sporotrichosis treated with itraconazole. Breeling JL, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):313-4

Saperconazole in the treatment of systemic and subcutaneous mycoses. Franco L, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 31(10):725-9

Successful treatment of disseminated cutaneous sporotrichosis with ketoconazole. Cullen SI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Sep;27(3):463-4

Treatment of human cutaneous sporotrichosis with itraconazole. Conti Díaz IA, et al. **Mycoses** 1992 May-Jun; 35(5-6):153-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A multistate outbreak of sporotrichosis associated with sphagnum moss. Coles FB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Aug 15;136(4):475-87

[Experience with 241 sporotrichosis cases in Chiba/Japan] Eisfelder M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Aug;44(8):524-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Disseminated cutaneous sporotrichosis associated with anergic immuno-suppression due to miliary tuberculosis. Addy JH. **West Afr J Med** 1992 Jul-Sep;11(3):216-20

IMMUNOLOGY

Histopathological studies of Sporothrix schenckii-inoculated mice. Possible functions of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in normal and immunocompromised (congenitally athymic nude) mice. Lei PC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1993 May; 122(2):89-93

Role of cell-mediated immunity in the resistance to experimental sporotrichosis in mice. Shiraishi A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Oct;120(1):15-21

MICROBIOLOGY

Sporothrix schenckii meningitis in a patient with AIDS [letter] Penn CC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;15(4):741-3

Filamentous forms of Sporothrix schenckii in material from human lesions. Lopes JO, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992; 30(5):403-6

Tissue response in sporotrichosis: light and electron microscopy studies. Hiruma M, et al. **Mycoses** 1992 Jan-Feb;35(1-2):35-41

[Encrusted ulcerated lesion after a burn] Nieto E, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Feb;11(2):103-4 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Disseminated sporotrichosis. Aronson NE. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 21;268(15):2021

THERAPY

Hyperthermic treatment of sporotrichosis: experimental use of infrared and far infrared rays. Hiruma M, et al. **Mycoses** 1992 Nov-Dec;35(11-12):293-9

TRANSMISSION

Zoonotic transmission of sporotrichosis: case report and review. Reed KD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Mar; 16(3):384-7 (22 ref.)

VETERINARY

Sporotrichosis. Peaston A. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1):44-5

SPOROTRICHUM

Long-time survival and morphological stability of preserved Sporothrix schenckii strains. Borba C de M, et al. **Mycoses** 1992 Jul-Aug;35(7-8):185-8

CLASSIFICATION

Tissue response in sporotrichosis: light and electron microscopy studies. Hiruma M, et al. **Mycoses** 1992 Jan-Feb;35(1-2):35-41

CYTOLOGY

Filamentous forms of Sporothrix schenckii in material from human lesions. Lopes JO, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992; 30(5):403-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Calcium stimulates molecular and cellular events during the yeast-to-mycelium transition in Sporothrix schenckii. Rodríguez-del Valle N, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1993; 31(1):43-53

ENZYMOLOGY

Polarimetry and 13C n.m.r. show that the hydrolyses of beta-D-glucopyranosyl fluoride by beta(1-->3)-glucanases from Phanerochaete chrysosporium and Sporotrichum dimorphosporum have opposite stereochemistries. Copa-Patiño JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 15;293 (Pt 2):591-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of cell-mediated immunity in the resistance to experimental sporotrichosis in mice. Shiraishi A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Oct;120(1):15-21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sporothrix schenckii meningitis in a patient with AIDS [letter] Penn CC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;15(4):741-3

[Encrusted ulcerated lesion after a burn] Nieto E, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Feb;11(2):103-4 **(Spa)**

SPOROZOA see **SPOROZOEA**

SPOROZOA INFECTIONS see **SPOROZOEA INFECTIONS**

SPOROZOEA

CHEMISTRY

Myosin-like protein (M(r) 175,000) in Gregarina blaberae. Ghazali M, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 May-Jun; 40(3):345-54

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Neosporosis in the aborted fetus and newborn calf. Ogino H, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Aug;107(2):231-7

A survey of gregarines associated with Tenebrio molitor and Opatriodes vicinus in the central region of Saudi Arabia. Koura EA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Apr; 23(1):213-20

Effects of Ascogregarina barretti (Eugregarinida: Lecudinidae) infection on Aedes triseriatus (Diptera: Culicidae) in Illinois. Siegel JP, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Nov;29(6):968-73

In vitro isolation and characterization of a Neospora sp. from aborted bovine foetuses. Conrad PA, et al. **Parasitology**

1993 Apr;106 (Pt 3):239–49
Methods of reducing Ascogregarina chagasi parasitaemia in laboratory colonies of Lutzomyia longipalpis. Dougherty MJ, et al. **Parassitologia** 1991 Dec;33 Suppl:185–91
[Presence of gregarine (Protozoa sporozoa) parasite of black-lipped pearl oysters Pinctada margaritifera (L.,1758) (Mollusca bivalvia) in French Polynesia] Chagot D, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993;316(3):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[The organization of purine and pyrimidine nucleotide biosynthesis in Sporozoa (Protozoa)] Krylov IuM. **Parazitologiia** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(4):305–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

[The penetration of Sporozoa into host cells] Kostenko LA. **Parazitologiia** 1992 May–Jun;26(3):216–26 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The origin of heteroxeny in Sporozoa] Krylov MV. **Parazitologiia** 1992 Sep–Oct;26(5):361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPOROZOEA INFECTIONS

PARASITOLOGY

[The penetration of Sporozoa into host cells] Kostenko LA. **Parazitologiia** 1992 May–Jun;26(3):216–26 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Blood parasites of amphibians from Sichuan Province, People's Republic of China. Werner JK. **J Parasitol** 1993 Jun;79(3):356–63

SPORTS

see related
ATHLETIC INJURIES
DOPING IN SPORTS

The extended canter: a comparison of some kinematic variables in horses trained for dressage and for racing. Clayton HM. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;146(2–3):183–7
Gallop kinematics of Olympic three-day event horses. Deuel NR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;146(2–3):168–74
Effect of growth hormone treatment on hormonal parameters, body composition and strength in athletes. Deyssig R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Apr; 128(4):313–8
Effect of bicycle ergometer test on intraocular pressure in elderly athletes and controls. Era P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;71(3):301–7
Participants in school-sponsored and independent sports: perceptions of self and family. Browne BA, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Summer;28(110):383–91
Eating disorders among adolescent female athletes: influence of athletic participation and sport team membership. Taub DE, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Winter;27(108):833–48
Former athletes have a lower lifetime occurrence of breast cancer and cancers of the reproductive system. Frisch RE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;322:29–39
Getting more out of athletic examinations [editorial] Briner WW Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Aug;48(2):225
Nutrition and athletes. Holt WS Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Jun;47(8):1757–64 (26 ref.)
Coaches: a missing link in the health care system [letter; comment] Kincaide JE. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Oct; 146(10):1130. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1992 Feb;146(2):211–7.
Unrecognized exercise-induced bronchospasm in adolescent athletes [letter; comment] Randolph C. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Feb;147(2):132. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1992 Aug;146(8):941–4.
Anemia in the adolescent athlete [see comments] Raunikar RA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Oct;146(10):1201–5 (54 ref.). Comment in: Am J Dis Child 1993 Jul;147(7):714.
Anemia in adolescent athletes [letter; comment] Witemeyer S. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jul;147(7):714. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1992 Oct;146(10):1201–5.
Gastrointestinal bleeding and the athlete. Moses FM. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;88(8):1157–9 (46 ref.)
Ergolytic drugs in medicine and sports. Eichner ER. **Am J Med** 1993 Feb;94(2):205–11 (57 ref.)
Shoulder pain in wheelchair athletes. The role of muscle imbalance. Burnham RS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;21(2):238–42
The effect of early versus late return to vigorous activities on the outcome of anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Glasgow SG, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;21(2):243–8
Anabolic steroids and growth hormone [see comments] Haupt HA. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 May–Jun;21(3):468–74 (76 ref.). Comment in: Am J Sports Med 1993 May–Jun;21(3):337.
Anabolic steroids—round 4 [editorial; comment] Leach RE. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 May–Jun;21(3):337. Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1993 May–Jun;21(3):468–74.
The AIDS dilemma [editorial] Leach RE. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;21(2):169
Exercise performance of collegiate rodeo athletes. Meyers MC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;20(4):410–5
Echographic and Doppler screening of the forearm arteries in professional volleyball players. Rosi G, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;20(5):604–6
Volunteer physicians working with the United States Olympic Committee. Stone JA. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(6):777–8
Sports and osteoarthrosis of the hip. An epidemiologic study. Vingård E, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Mar–Apr; 21(2):195–200
The value of screening for risk of exercise-induced asthma in high school athletes. Rupp NT, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Apr;70(4):339–42
Vulvovaginal water-skiing injury [letter] Rudoff JC. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jun;22(6):1072
Natural products and the athlete: facts and folklore. Barron RL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 May;27(5):607–15 (99 ref.)
Windsurfer somatotypes. Porcella P, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1992 Dec;50(4):327–34
The maximum lactate clearance: a new concept to approach the endurance level of an athlete. Francaux MA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Jan–Feb; 101(1):57–61
Anaerobic threshold in wheelchair athletes with cerebral palsy: validity and reliability. Bhambhani YN, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Mar;74(3):305–11
Epilepsy and sport. Cordova F. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;22(4):558–62 (6 ref.)
Respiratory chain enzymes in muscle of endurance athletes: effect of L-carnitine. Huertas R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):102–7
The ups and down of bungee jumping [editorial] Harries M. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 19–26;305(6868):1520
Reduction in left ventricular wall thickness after deconditioning in highly trained Olympic athletes. Maron BJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Feb;69(2):125–8
Elite addicts? [editorial; comment] **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Dec;26(4):215. Comment on: Br J Sports Med 1992 Dec;26(4):217.
Effect of caffeine on maximal strength and power in élite male athletes. Jacobson BH, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Dec;26(4):276–80
Gender verification testing in sport. Ferris EA. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jul;48(3):683–97
Sudden cardiac death in athletes. Kenny A, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jul;48(3):534–45
Maintenance of strength gains while performing endurance training in oarswomen. Bell GJ, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;18(1):104–15
Providing Olympic-class care aim of Canadian medical team. Brooks J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 15;147(10):1572–4
Electrocardiographic findings of left, right and septal hypertrophy in athletic students and sedentary controls. Björnstad H, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82(1):56–65
Electrocardiographic and echocardiographic findings in top athletes, athletic students and sedentary controls. Björnstad H, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82(1):66–74
Neural regulation of heart rate variability in endurance athletes and sedentary controls. Dixon EM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Jul;26(7):713–9
International cooperation in analytical chemistry: experience of antidoping control at the XI Pan American Games. Segura J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 May;39(5):836–45
Methods for the detection of testosterone abuse in athletes [comment] Wheeler MJ. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Apr; 38(4):351–2. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1993 Apr;38(4):353–9.
Spinal fusion in the athlete. Wright A, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1993 Jul;12(3):599–602
Sports related skin problems. Klein AW, et al. **Compr Ther** 1992 Sep;18(9):2–4 (36 ref.)
Physical activity and proliferative retinopathy in people diagnosed with diabetes before age 30 yr. Cruickshanks KJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Oct;15(10):1267–72
Sporting activity and hyperglycemia in middle-aged men. Perry IJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Apr;16(4):581–3
I'm running on insulin. Summary of the history of the International Diabetic Athletes Association. Thurm U, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov;15(11):1811–3
Left ventricular performance and ultrasonic myocardial quantitative reflectivity in endurance senior athletes: an echocardiographic study. Di Bello V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Mar;14(3):358–63
A comparison of four methods of estimating the body composition of male endurance athletes. Withers RT, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Nov;46(11):773–84
Subclinical alterations in hormone and semen profile in athletes. Arce JC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):398–404
Recurrent acute myocardial infarction during sport. Ciampricotti R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Oct;37(1):120–2
Dietary intakes and food use of groups of elite Australian male athletes. Burke LM, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1991 Dec; 1(4):378–94
Nutritional ergogenic aids: carnitine. Clarkson PM. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Jun;2(2):185–90 (15 ref.)
Practices and recommendations of sports nutritionists. Grandjean AC. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1993 Jun;3(2):232–42
Comparison of four methods to assess body composition in black and white athletes. Hortobágyi T, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Mar;2(1):60–74
Efficacy of chromium supplementation in athletes: emphasis on anabolism [see comments] Lefavi RG, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Jun;2(2):111–22 (87 ref.). Comment in: Int J Sport Nutr 1993 Mar;3(1):117–22.
Seasonal changes in female athletes' diets. Nutter J. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1991 Dec;1(4):395–407
Prevalence of eating disorders in elite female athletes. Sundgot-Borgen J. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1993 Mar;3(1):29–40
The effect of 7 to 8 months of vitamin/mineral supplementation on the vitamin and mineral status of athletes. Telford RD, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Jun; 2(2):123–34
The effect of 7 to 8 months of vitamin/mineral supplementation on athletic performance. Telford RD, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Jun;2(2):135–53
Plasma ferritin concentration and physical work capacity in athletes. Telford RD, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Dec; 2(4):335–42
Resting metabolic rate and thermic effect of a meal in low- and adequate-energy intake male endurance athletes. Thompson J, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1993 Jun;3(2):194–206
Eating and weight disorders in the female athlete. Wilmore JH. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1991 Jun;1(2):104–17 (42 ref.)
Left ventricular filling behaviour in ultra endurance and amateur athletes: a stress Doppler-echo study. Störk T, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Nov;13(8):600–4
Athletes as rape-awareness educators: athletes for sexual responsibility. Caron SL. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 May; 41(6):275–6
Vitamin-mineral supplement use and nutritional status of athletes. Bazzarre TL, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Apr; 12(2):162–9
Position of the American Dietetic Association and the Canadian Dietetic Association: nutrition for physical fitness and athletic performance for adults [published erratum appears in J Am Diet Assoc 1993 Aug;93(8):863] **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Jun;93(6):691–6 (61 ref.)
Feeding the ultraendurance athlete: practical tips and a case study. Clark N, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Oct; 92(10):1258–62
Contemporary ergogenic aids used by strength/power athletes. Rosenbloom C, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Oct; 92(10):1264–6 (13 ref.)
Nutritional ergogenics: help or hype? Some 'performance enhancers' may leave marathoners running on empty [news] Williams MH. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Oct; 92(10):1213–4
Paralymics offer athletes—and DOs—new challenges [letter] Richter KJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Jul;92(7):834
Musical reinforcement of practice behaviors among competitive swimmers. Hume KM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Fall;25(3):665–70
Development of conditioning programs for dressage horses based on time-motion analysis of competitions. Clayton HM. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2325–9
Sudden death of athletes: is it due to long-term changes in serum magnesium, lipids and blood sugar? Stendig-Lindberg G. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr–Jun;3(2):153–64
The incidence of transient particulate gunshot primer residue in Oregon and Washington bow hunters. Mann MJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):23–7
Physical activity and sports in patients suffering from Parkinson's disease in comparison with healthy seniors. Fertl E, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1993; 5(2):157–61
Dance: an art form, not a sport [letter] Steeg CN. **J Pediatr** 1993 Aug;123(2):333
Cardiotoxic effects of cocaine and anabolic-androgenic steroids in the athlete. Welder AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Apr;29(2):61–8 (92 ref.)
Hematological status in a group of male athletes of different sports. Biancotti PP, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Mar;32(1):70–5
Skinfolds and body composition of sports participants. Gualdi Russo E, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Sep; 32(3):303–13
Fitness characteristics of competitors in a six day sailboard marathon. McLean B, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Sep;32(3):250–4
Characteristics of the morphological and functional status of kayakers and canoeists. Misigoj-Durakovic M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Mar;32(1):45–50
The fates of Czechoslovak contestants in Olympic games. Schmid L. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Dec;32(4):432–4
Muscle mass of competitive male athletes. Spenst LF, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Feb;11(1):3–8
Vertical jumping height and horizontal overhead throwing velocity in young male athletes. Viitasalo JT, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1992 Oct;10(5):401–13
Adolescent tobacco use and physical activity [letter] Cohen SB. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 25;270(8):938–9
Gender verification and the next Olympic games [letter; comment] Dingeon B. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 20;269(3):357–8. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Feb 12;267(6):850–2.
Marfan syndrome, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy findings underline avoidance of some sports [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 23–30;268(24):3413–4
'Female athlete triad' risk for women [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 25;270(8):921–3
Studies raise doubts about benefit of athletics in reducing unhealthy behavior among adolescents [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 18;270(7):798, 800
Risk of sports activities in children with Down's syndrome

and atlantoaxial instability. Cremers MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 28;342(8870):511–4
Self-administration of cadaveric growth hormone in power athletes [letter] Deyssig R, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 20; 341(8847):768–9
Antismoking adverts and sports sponsorship [letter] Elliott SJ. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1356
Prevalence of specific antibodies to Chlamydia pneumoniae (TWAR) in Swedish orienteers [letter] Gnarpe H, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1047–8
Spectral analysis of electroencephalography data in athletes with low erythrocyte magnesium. Delorme O, et al. **Magnes Res** 1992 Dec;5(4):261–4
Chronic sport-induced hypohydration [letter] Burfoot C. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 18;158(2):140
Functional cervical spinal stenosis: a contraindication to participation in contact sports. Cantu RC. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Mar;25(3):316–7 (14 ref.)
Gradual and rapid weight loss: effects on nutrition and performance in male athletes. Fogelholm GM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Mar;25(3):371–7
Food selection for endurance sports. Houtkooper L. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Sep;24(9 Suppl):S349–59
Sports anemia and iron supplements [letter; comment] Kluger MJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Feb;25(2):303–4. Comment on: Med Sci Sports Exerc 1992 Sep;24(9 Suppl):S315–8.
Surveillance of serious recreational injuries: a capture-recapture approach. Laporte RE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Feb;25(2):204–9
Etiology of low back pain in elite boardsailors. Locke S, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Sep;24(9):964–6
Survey of NCAA institutions concerning HIV/AIDS policies and universal precautions. McGrew CA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Aug;25(8):917–21
Visual loss and performance in blind athletes. Makris VI, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Feb;25(2):265–9
The effect of salbutamol on performance in elite nonasthmatic athletes. Meeuwisse WH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Oct;24(10):1161–6
Nutrition for the marathon and other endurance sports: environmental stress and dehydration. Murray R. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Sep;24(9 Suppl):S319–23
Training for endurance sport. Pate RR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Sep;24(9 Suppl):S340–3
J. B. Wolffe Memorial Lecture. Sport, science, and society: ethics in sports medicine. Pipe AL. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Aug;25(8):888–900
Heel movement within a court shoe [published erratum appears in Med Sci Sports Exerc 1993 Mar;25(3):410] Reinschmidt C, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Dec; 24(12):1390–5
Iron status and diet in athletes. Telford RD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jul;25(7):796–800
Ergogenic and ergolytic substances. Williams MH. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Sep;24(9 Suppl):S344–8
The female athlete triad: disordered eating, amenorrhea, osteoporosis. Yeager KK, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jul;25(7):775–7
Special Olympics: an evaluation by professionals and parents. Klein T, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Feb;31(1):15–23
Athletes as health testing examinees. Miwa T, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Apr;32(3):211–3
Sudden death in young athletes. Lessons from the Hank Gathers affair [see comments] Maron BJ. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 1;329(1):55–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 1;329(1):50–1.
MSNJ Auxiliary: responsibility on water. Propsner NM. **N J Med** 1992 Jul;89(7):541–2
Erythropoietin receptor mutations and Olympic glory [news] Longmore GD. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):108–10
IGFBP-1: a metabolic signal associated with exercise-induced amenorrhoea. Jenkins PJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Apr;57(4):600–4
Clinical evaluation of the athlete. Berman AM. **Optom Clin** 1993;3(1):1–26 (41 ref.)
Prescribing for marksmen and hunters. Breedlove HW. **Optom Clin** 1993;3(1):77–90 (27 ref.)
Contact lenses for athletes. Spinell MR. **Optom Clin** 1993; 3(1):57–76 (43 ref.)
Ophthalmic lenses for athletes and sportsmen. Woods TA. **Optom Clin** 1993;3(1):33–55 (24 ref.)
Life-threatening tachyarrhythmias in athletes. Furlanello F, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Sep; 15(9):1403–11
American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Sports Medicine and Fitness. Fitness, activity, and sports participation in the preschool child. **Pediatrics** 1992 Dec; 90(6):1002–4
Comparison of cholesterol in habitually high and low active school-age children. Blessing DL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb;76(1):18
Effects of contextual interference on learning technical sports skills. Bortoli L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct; 75(2):555–62
Influence of age, sex, balance, and sport participation on development of throwing by children in grades K-8. Butterfield SA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Apr; 76(2):459–64
Training Special Olympics athletes: a pilot study. Emes C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):413–4
Teachers' instructional variables in volleyball and students' improvement in motor skill. Gusthart JL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):1015–24
Self-esteem and narcissism among the most and least empathetic Finnish baseball players. Kalliopuska M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):945–6
Perceived threat as a cognitive component of state anxiety and confidence. Lox CL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1092–4
Effects of elevating blood alcohol levels on tasks related to dart throwing. Reilly T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug; 77(1):25–6
Effect of adding cognitively demanding tasks on soccer skill performance. Smith MD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):955–61
Is spatial judgement of ball trajectories a highly differentiated or hierarchically organized skill? Vom Hofe A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1091–6
An exploratory examination of the Parent-initiated Motivational Climate Questionnaire. White SA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):875–80
HIV infection in athletes. What are the risks? Who can compete? Johnson RJ. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Nov 15; 92(7):73–5, 79–80 (13 ref.)
Motivation of disabled athletes to participate in triathlons. Furst DM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Apr;72(2):403–6
Research Consortium. 1993 AAHPERD National Convention. Washington D.C., March 1993. Abstracts. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Mar;64 Suppl:A1–122
Parental and peer influences on leisure-time physical activity in young adolescents. Anderssen N, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Dec;63(4):341–8
The role of sports as a social status determinant for children. Chase MA, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Dec;63(4):418–24
Melatonin and gonadotropin hormones in pubertal sportsgirls. Diaz B, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Mar; 49(1):17–22
Studies regarding the efficiency of Supro isolated soy protein in Olympic athletes. Drăgan I, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1992 Jul-Dec;29(3–4):63–70
Does sport negatively influence joint scores in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. An 8-year prospective study. Kirchheimer JC, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993;12(6):239–42
Drug testing of college athletes. The issues [editorial] Albrecht RR, et al. **Sports Med** 1992 Dec;14(6):349–52
Dietary supplements in sport. Burke LM, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Jan;15(1):43–65 (140 ref.)
Human immunodeficiency virus infection, exercise and athletics. Calabrese LH, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Jan; 15(1):6–13 (30 ref.)
Epilepsy, sports and exercise. Gates JR, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Jan;15(1):1–5
Asthmatic drugs and competitive sport. An update. Morton AR, et al. **Sports Med** 1992 Oct;14(4):228–42 (60 ref.)
Alcohol and sport. Impact of social drinking on recreational and competitive sports performance [editorial] O'Brien CP. **Sports Med** 1993 Feb;15(2):71–7 (29 ref.)
Reproduction for the athletic woman. New understandings of physiology and management. Prior JC, et al. **Sports Med** 1992 Sep;14(3):190–9 (62 ref.)
They're outta here ... or are they? **Tex Med** 1993 Jun;89(6):20
Policy on welfare [letter; comment] Hughes BO. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 9;132(2):46. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Dec 19–26;131(25–26):591.
Policy on welfare [letter] [see comments] Jones BV. **Vet Rec** 1992 Dec 19–26;131(25–26):590–1. Comment in: Vet Rec 1993 Jan 9;132(2):46.
Policy on welfare [letter] Kyle R. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 16; 132(3):71–2
Policy on welfare [letter; comment] Sainsbury T. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 9;132(2):46. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Dec 19–26;131(25–26):591.
Policy on welfare [letter] [see comments] Thursby-Pelham CH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Dec 19–26;131(25–26):591. Comment in: Vet Rec 1993 Jan 9;132(2):46. Comment in: Vet Rec 1993 Jan 16;132(3):71; discussion 72.
Sports and recreation for a healthy life. Wicklin B. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2–3):250–6
Declaration of Olympia on nutrition and fitness. May 26, 1992. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1993;71:1–8
Nutrition and fitness for athletes. Proceedings of 2nd International Conference on Nutrition and Fitness. Athens, May 23–25, 1992. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1993;71:1–199
Jockeys and their practices in South Africa. Labadarios D, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1993;71:97–114 (21 ref.)
Contribution of fats and fatty acids to performance of the elite athlete. Nestel PJ. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1993;71:61–8 (29 ref.)
Energy needs of the elite athlete. Pavlou KN. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1993;71:9–20
Principles of athletes' nutrition in the Russian Federation. Rogozkin VA. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1993;71:154–62
Carbohydrate needs of elite athletes. Williams C. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1993;71:34–60 (67 ref.)
[Poor tolerance of exertion during sports and bronchial hyperreactivity] Potiron-Josse M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;24(9):348–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative urinary elimination of caffeine in sedentary and sportsmen after administration of Guronsan] Chauvel V, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1992 Dec;12(8):503–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nutrition of children and adolescents engaged in high-level sports activities] Jobin C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(2):109–17 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Principles of 3-pronged therapy of juvenile diabetes: insulin, diet, sports] Dorchy H. **Rev Med Brux** 1993 Jun; 14(6):169–74 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Current aspects of locomotor pathology: benign tumors manifested in sports practice] Feron F, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 Mar;48(3):159–66 **(Fre)**
[Real effects of sport on the bone mass in women] Legrand E, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 May;59(5):335–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Heart and sports in the daily life of a heart patient] Jaeger M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 20;123(7):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Food intake and energy expenditure in high school athletes before, during and after the month of Ramadan: effect of fasting on performance] Ben Salama F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Feb;71(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Iron deficiency after endurance sports?] Liesen H. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1993 Apr;16(4):117 **(Ger)**
[Sports therapy in Bechterew's disease--presentation of a new treatment concept] Drescher H, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 May;32(2):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in health status and attitude due to sports with rheumatic disease patients] Froböse I, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug;31(3):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Exertional asthma in Swiss top-ranking athletes] Kaelin M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 6;123(5):174–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Osteochondrosis dissecans of the knee and sports] Bruns J, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Jun;7(2):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nerve compression syndromes in sports climbers] Hochholzer T, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Jun; 7(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The special case] Jägemann V. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Jun;7(2):90–1 **(Ger)**
[Sports capacity of patients with scoliosis] von Strempel A, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Jun;7(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The science of medical training] Haber P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(1):26–35 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic training and sports in chronic diseases of the lung] Podolsky A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(1):2–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Females in performance sports from the sports medicine viewpoint] Pokan R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992; 142(14):314–22 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diabetes and sports] Prager C, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(1):9–12 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ventricular late potentials in athletes] Brune S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Dec;81(12):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sports in advanced age in inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Puhl W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1992 Nov-Dec;51(6):305–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multicenter paragliding accident study 1990] Lautenschlager S, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1992;85(2):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physiologic hypertrophy in athletes' heart and cardiomyopathy] Fisman Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Sep; 123(5–6):187–9 (31 ref.) **(Heb)**
[The effect of the use of sinusoidal modulated currents on the recovery of athletes] Ghighineishvili GR, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Aug;141(8):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The sports fitness of patients operated on for aortic coarctation: assessment by exercise Doppler echocardiography] Mori F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Mar; 23(3):225–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sports and pregnancy] Broso P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Apr;45(4):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cardiological changes in candidates for sports] Freitas A, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Jan;12(1):9, 39–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Wave mechanism of systemic organization of sportsmen's movements] Ermolaev BV. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jul-Aug; 18(4):70–7 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of after-work resynthesis of muscle glycogen as a function of the type of exhausting work and additional after-work dose of glucose] Vinogradova OL, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Sep-Oct;18(5):141–7 **(Rus)**
[The use of sinusoidal modulated currents with different sites of action for restoring the work capacity of highly qualified athletes] Gigineishvili GR, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):43–5 **(Rus)**
[Nutrition and sports in adolescence] Ortega RM. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 49:100–2 **(Spa)**
[Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome in 3 young athletes] Delgado Daza R, et al. **Angiologia** 1993 May-Jun; 45(3):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Players' perceptions of accountability factors in secondary school sports settings. Hastie PA. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Jun;64(2):158–66
An examination of personal/situational variables, stress appraisal, and burnout in collegiate teacher-coaches. Kelley BC, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Mar;64(1):94–102

The development of curricular knowledge: a case of problematic pedagogical content knowledge during advanced knowledge acquisition. Rovegno I. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Mar;64(1):56–68
Ethics of childhood sport. Hodge KP, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 May;15(5):291–8 (54 ref.)

INJURIES see ATHLETIC INJURIES

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Application of DNA fingerprinting to enforcement of hunting regulations in Ontario. Guglich EA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):48–59

PHYSIOLOGY

Usefulness of Doppler echocardiographic assessment of diastolic filling in distinguishing "athlete's heart" from hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Lewis JF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Sep;68(3):296–300
Heart rates during competitive orienteering. Bird SR, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Mar;27(1):53–7
The role of massage in the management of the athlete: a review. Callaghan MJ. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Mar; 27(1):28–33 (30 ref.)
Fluid replacement in sport and exercise—a consensus statement. Maughan RJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Mar; 27(1):34–5 (0 ref.)
Abdominal muscle training in sport. Norris CM. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Mar;27(1):19–27
The growing child in sport. Maffulli N. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jul;48(3):561–8 (58 ref.)
Effects of jet lag on factors related to sport performance. Hill DW, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;18(1):91–103
Electromyographic analysis and its role in the athletic shoulder. Glousman R. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Mar;(288):27–34
Spine instability and the special olympics. Goldberg MJ. **Clin Sports Med** 1993 Jul;12(3):507–15 (28 ref.)
The lumbar spine in the aging athlete. Hackley DR, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1993 Jul;12(3):465–8 (46 ref.)
Biomechanics of the spine in sports. Haher TR, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1993 Jul;12(3):449–64 (55 ref.)
Effects of sustained training on left ventricular structure and function in top level rowers. Cavallaro V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul;14(7):898–903
H-reflexes are smaller in dancers from The Royal Danish Ballet than in well-trained athletes. Nielsen J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(2):116–21
Nutritional concerns of female athletes: a case study. Clark N. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1991 Sep;1(3):257–64
Vitamin and mineral supplementation to athletes. Haymes EM. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1991 Jun;1(2):146–69 (164 ref.)
Nutrition assessment of athletes: a model for integrating nutrition and physical performance indicators. Storlie J. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1991 Jun;1(2):192–204
Accumulated O2 deficit during intense exercise and muscle characteristics of elite athletes. Bangsbo J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 May;14(4):207–13
Catecholamine excretion and heart rate as factors of psychophysical stress in table tennis. Baron R, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13(7):501–5
Elevation of cortisol and growth hormone levels in the course of further improvement of performance capacity in trained rowers. Snegovskaya V, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 May;14(4):202–6
Citius, altius, longius (faster, higher, longer): the biomechanics of jumping for distance. Hay JG. **J Biomech** 1993;26 Suppl 1:7–21 (36 ref.)
Computer simulation in sport and industry. Hubbard M. **J Biomech** 1993;26 Suppl 1:53–61 (17 ref.)
Sequential motions of body segments in striking and throwing skills: descriptions and explanations. Putnam CA. **J Biomech** 1993;26 Suppl 1:125–35 (32 ref.)
Biological and performance variables in relation to age in male and female adolescent athletes. Bale P, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Jun;32(2):142–8
Physiological assessment of Saudi athletes. Chukwuemeka AC, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Jun;32(2):164–9
No effect of endurance exercise on serum bilirubin in healthy athletes and with congenital hyperbilirubinemia (Gilbert's syndrome). Floreani A, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Mar;33(1):79–82
Spectral analysis of heart rate variability in athletes. Puig J, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Mar;33(1):44–8
Triathlon competition induced a transient immunosuppressive change in the peripheral blood of athletes. Shinkai S, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Mar;33(1):70–8
Ventilatory threshold and work efficiency during exercise on a cycle and rowing ergometer. Bunc V, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Feb;11(1):43–8
The physiology of exercise and sports [editorial] Gleeson M. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Jun;11(3):185
Brain slow waves preceding time-locked visuo-motor performance. Konttinen N, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Jun; 11(3):257–66
Biomechanical study of the final push-pull in archery. Leroyer P, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Feb;11(1):63–9
The biomechanics of twisting somersaults. Part III: Aerial twist. Yeadon MR. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Jun;11(3):209–18
The biomechanics of twisting somersaults. Part IV: Partitioning performances using the tilt angle. Yeadon MR. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Jun;11(3):219–25
The biomechanics of twisting somersaults. Part I: Rigid body motions. Yeadon MR. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Jun;11(3):187–98
The biomechanics of twisting somersaults. Part II: Contact twist. Yeadon MR. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Jun;11(3):199–208
Sporting hearts [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Nov 7; 340(8828):1132–3
Diet and athletic performance. Probart CK, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;77(4):757–72 (53 ref.)
Physiological responses during simulated competition. Foster C, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jul;25(7):877–82
The effects of detraining on power athletes. Hortobágyi T, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Aug;25(8):929–35
Overtraining in endurance athletes: a brief review. Lehmann M, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jul;25(7):854–62 (110 ref.)
Tilt table testing in the evaluation and management of athletes with recurrent exercise-induced syncope [letter] Thompson PD. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jul;25(7):883
Increased reverse cholesterol transport in athletes. Gupta AK, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jun;42(6):684–90
Physiological and biomechanical aspects of rowing. Implications for training. Secher NH. **Sports Med** 1993 Jan; 15(1):24–42 (140 ref.)
'Sports anaemia'. Does it exist? [editorial] Weight LM. **Sports Med** 1993 Jul;16(1):1–4
[The importance of catecholamine determination in athletes] Veselková A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Mar 22;132(6):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Comprehensive approach to the study of athletes' immune status] Sokolovskiĭ VS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jul–Aug;18(4):96–102 **(Rus)**
[EEG and psychophysiologic parameters in athletes with various styles of competitive activity] Sologub EB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Jan–Feb;19(1):10–8 **(Rus)**
[Respiratory system reactivity in young women athletes as effected by the ovarian menstrual cycle] Bogdanovych LV. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Assessment of reactivity of heart rhythm regulatory system in response to physical exertion] Korobeinikov GV. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A crisis related analysis of perceived spectators' behavior in competition. Bar-Eli M, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Dec;17(4):288–98
Sport and socialization. Coakley J. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1993; 21:169–200 (214 ref.)
Physical exercise/sports and biopsychosocial well-being. Foong AL. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Oct;112(5):227–30
Contemporary perspectives on sport psychology [editorial] Singer RN. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Mar;33(1):1–12
Participation in community sports centres: motives and predictors of enjoyment. Ashford B, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Jun;11(3):249–56
Cognitive and somatic state anxiety and self-confidence in cheerleading competition. Finkenberg ME, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):835–9
Relationship among socialization, attitude, and placement with participation in physical activity of students with emotional disorders. Merriman WJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb;76(1):287–92
Relation between sports context, competitive trait anxiety, perceived ability, and self-presentation confidence. Wong EH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):847–50
Telling the story: narrative in newspaper accounts of a men's collegiate basketball tournament. Harris JC, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Mar;64(1):108–21
The development of an instrument to measure motivation for marathon running: the Motivations of Marathoners Scales (MOMS). Masters KS, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Jun;64(2):134–43
Obsessive and compulsive traits in athletes. Hauck ER, et al. **Sports Med** 1992 Oct;14(4):215–27 (97 ref.)
[EEG and psychophysiologic parameters in athletes with various styles of competitive activity] Sologub EB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Jan–Feb;19(1):10–8 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Hunting and animal protection] Herling AW. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Apr;100(4):156–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Heart disease and Iowa's high school athletes [interview] Hart T. **Iowa Med** 1993 Mar;83(3):97–8
Sports participation, age at smoking initiation, and the risk of smoking among US high school students. Escobedo LG, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 17;269(11):1391–5
Seasonal variation in leisure time physical activity. Uitenbroek DG. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jun; 25(6):755–60
[Comparison of the career profiles of racehorses over three decades] Herzog B, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jan;106(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SPORTS MEDICINE

see related
ATHLETIC INJURIES
PROTECTIVE DEVICES

An additional focus for the future [editorial] Leach RE. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;20(4):377
Volunteer physicians working with the United States Olympic Committee. Stone JA. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(6):777–8
Effects of two kinds of sports shoes with different structure on thermoregulatory responses. Kawabata A, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1993 May;12(3):165–71
Sports medicine. 1. The physiatric approach. Geiringer SR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 May;74(5–S):S428–32 (25 ref.)
Sports medicine and national fitness [editorial] **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Mar;27(1):3
Hong Kong Sports Institute: sports medicine and science from theory to practice. Chan KM, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Jun;27(2):79–84
Medical cover for 'The Open' golf championship. Hadden WA, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Sep;26(3):125–7
Sports medicine: some ethical issues. Sim J. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Jun;27(2):95–100
Kenyan team care at the Special Olympics—1991. Wekesa M, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Sep;26(3):128–33
Sport and the overtraining syndrome: immunological aspects. Sharp NC, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jul;48(3):518–33 (63 ref.)
Providing Olympic-class care aim of Canadian medical team. Brooks J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 15;147(10):1572–4
Medical coverage for the Iowa Games, 1987–1990. Brodersen M. **Iowa Med** 1992 Jul;82(7):299–301
Ron Peyton Award Lecture. Quality, service, and innovation—the signature of a practice. Wallace LA. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Jun;17(6):318–9
Appraisal and peer review [editorial] Reilly T. **J Sports Sci** 1992 Oct;10(5):399
A decade of sports science research output [editorial] Reilly T. **J Sports Sci** 1992 Dec;10(6):523–4
Sports medicine in Australia [editorial] Brukner P. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 19;158(8):511–2
40th annual meeting of the American College of Sports Medicine. Seattle, Washington, June 2–5, 1993. Abstracts. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 May;25(5 Suppl):S1–205
Sports anemia, iron supplements, and blood doping [see comments] Eichner ER. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Sep; 24(9 Suppl):S315–8. Comment in: Med Sci Sports Exerc 1993 Feb;25(2):303–4.
J. B. Wolffe Memorial Lecture. Sport, science, and society: ethics in sports medicine. Pipe AL. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Aug;25(8):888–900
Initiating a sports vision practice. Coffey B, et al. **Optom Clin** 1993;3(1):183–91
What the literature says about sports vision. Hitzeman SA, et al. **Optom Clin** 1993;3(1):145–69 (89 ref.)
Sports vision training procedures. Kirscher DW. **Optom Clin** 1993;3(1):171–82 (6 ref.)
Ophthalmic lenses for athletes and sportsmen. Woods TA. **Optom Clin** 1993;3(1):33–55 (24 ref.)
[Statistical deviations in high-performance athletes] Klingele J, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1993 Jun;41(2):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Counter-statement to the editorial of the Schweizerischen Zeitschrift für Sportmedizin, No.4/1991 (letter)] Möhr H, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1992 Dec;40(4):186 **(Ger)**
[Sports anthropological knowledge of relationships between individual hormone levels and anthropometric measuring values] Raschka C. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1993 Jun; 41(2):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Trends in sport-medical care (also) in large athletic events. Team management or medical magic] Graff K. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1992 Dec;6(4):189–90 **(Ger)**
[Team physician of the national basketball team at the 1992 Olympics] Klein J. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1992 Dec; 6(4):193–5 **(Ger)**
[The 1992 Olympics] Lohrer H. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1992 Dec;6(4):196–7 **(Ger)**
[Barcelona from the Swiss viewpoint] Segesser B. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1992 Dec;6(4):191–2 **(Ger)**
[Review and outlook on sports dentistry] Ohyama T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;59(4):607–12 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Sports in cold climate] Lereim I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 20;113(8):958–60 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Sports medicine in Norway] Lereim I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 10;113(4):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Dilemmas in sports medicine—a medical challenge] Strømskag KE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 30; 113(9):1076–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The ideal age for starting sportive practice] Carazzato JG, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 Nov–Dec; 46(6):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Can hard training and low caloric intake induce and force anorectic behavior?] Stålnacke BM, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 9;89(50):4356–8 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Society of Apothecaries diploma in sports medicine. Gibberd FB. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Sep;26(3):180–2
Certification in sports medicine—improving the quality of care for all athletes. Arnold WJ. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1993 Feb; 42(1):7–8
Sports medicine electives. Are they available in Canadian family medicine programs? Wiley JP, et al.

Can Fam Physician 1993 Aug;39:1742–4
Sports medicine [letter] Hughes DT.
J R Army Med Corps 1993 Jun;139(2):79
Training and clinical competency in musculoskeletal medicine. Identifying the problem. Craton N, et al.
Sports Med 1993 May;15(5):328–37 (48 ref.)
[Educational team work in Scandinavian Sports medicine] Bredland T. **Nord Med** 1993;108(2):53 **(Nor)**

HISTORY

The rise and development of the American College of Sports Medicine [editorial] Berryman JW.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1993 Aug;25(8):885–7

INSTRUMENTATION

A fitness analysis system with an intelligent interface. Parisi AV, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1992 Nov;22(6):437–41
A comparison of two modes of cervical exercise in adolescent male athletes. Stump J, et al.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1993 Mar–Apr;16(3):155–60

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Legal aspects of sports vision. Classé JG. **Optom Clin** 1993; 3(1):27–32 (14 ref.)

MANPOWER

Sports medicine. 5. The physiatrist as team physician. Press JM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 May;74(5–S):S447–9 (18 ref.)
Athletic trainer utilization in sports medicine clinics. Cormier J, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Jan;17(1):36–43

METHODS

Mechanical energy assessment with different methods during running. Belli A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Jul; 14(5):252–6
Fixed time versus fixed distance protocols for the blood lactate profile in athletes. Foster C, et al.
Int J Sports Med 1993 Jul;14(5):264–8
Fundamental characteristics of human limb electrical impedance for biodynamic analysis. Nakamura T, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1992 Sep;30(5):465–72
Ankle injuries. Tips from sports medicine physicians. Swain RA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Feb 15;93(3):91–2, 97–100 (5 ref.)

TRENDS

Presidential address of the American Orthopaedic Society for Sports Medicine. Where do we go from here? DeHaven KE. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(6):630–3
Optometric trends in sports vision: knowledge, utilization, and practitioner role expansion potential. Zieman BG, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Jul;64(7):490–501
[Review and outlook on sports dentistry] Ohyama T.
Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Jun;60(2):257–63 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Development of sports medicine] Engebretsen L.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1993 Feb 10;113(4):433–4 **(Nor)**

SPOUSE ABUSE

Spouse assaults on mentally disordered wives [letter; comment] Zibin T, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 37(9):667–8. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1991 May;36(4):265–9.
Is abuse a feminist issue? [letter; comment] Filanti I.
Can Med Assoc J 1992 Dec 1;147(11):1630. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 May 15;146(10):1815–6, 1819.
Women can abuse too [letter; comment] Hay W.
Can Med Assoc J 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1748–9. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jul 15;147(2):152.
Family violence: a letter to my doctor. Kirschbaum C.
Colo Med 1992 Dec;89(12):430–3
Physicians can help end the violence. Sims T.
Indiana Med 1993 Jul–Aug;86(4):304–6
Attributing negative intent to wife behavior: the attributions of maritally violent versus nonviolent men.
Holtzworth–Munroe A, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 May; 102(2):206–11
Tennessee physicians join national effort to end domestic violence. Bowers R. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;86(2):68
Domestic violence hot line's demise: what's next? [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 10;269(10):1223–5
While national domestic violence hot line's down, other resources can assist physicians, patients [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 10;269(10):1225
Another way to save a life. Mausner KL. **Md Med J** 1993 May;42(5):515–6
Domestic violence and the general practitioner [see comments] Knowlden SM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 15;158(6):402–6. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Jun 21;158(12):861.
Spouse abuse: the statistics are staggering. Fordham H.
Mich Med 1992 Sep;91(9):28
Partner notification and the threat of domestic violence against women with HIV infection. North RL, et al.
N Engl J Med 1993 Oct 14;329(16):1194–6
Domestic violence. The pregnant battered women. Noel NL, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;27(4):871–84 (25 ref.)
Domestic violence: let our voices be heard. Jones RF 3d.
Obstet Gynecol 1993 Jan;81(1):1–4
Do not forget the battered male! A comparative study of family and non–family violence victims. Bergman BK, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Sep;20(3):179–83
Attitudes and practices of doctors toward spouse assault victims: an Australian study. Easteal PW, et al.
Violence Vict 1992 Fall;7(3):217–28
Empowering physicians to respond to domestic violence. Fullin KJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 1992 Jun;91(6):280–3
Safe at home (?). Listwan WJ. **Wis Med J** 1992 Nov; 91(11):617–8
The role of health care workers in responding to battered women. Worcester N. **Wis Med J** 1992 Jun;91(6):284–6
[Abuse in marriages and living–together relationships] Bovim EK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 30; 113(14):1695–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Victims and perpetrators—abuse seen from the perspective of emergency care] Bergman B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Oct 7;89(41):3371–2, 3375 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Difficulties in treating rheumatoid arthritis in a battered husband [letter] Bergman B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul; 20(7):1259
The effects of woman abuse on health care utilization and health status: a literature review. Plichta S.
Womens Health Issues 1992 Fall;2(3):154–63 (67 ref.)
[Sequelae of abuse as a concealed cause of disease] Wijma B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 17;90(7):614–6 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Identifying and treating wife abuse. Brown JB, et al.
J Fam Pract 1993 Feb;36(2):185–91
Asking about domestic violence: SAFE questions [letter] Ashur ML. **JAMA** 1993 May 12;269(18):2367
Domestic violence and health professionals [letter; comment] Roberts GL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jun 21;158(12):861. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Mar 15;158(6):402–6.
Women at risk of family violence. Aita JA. **Nebr Med J** 1993 Mar;78(3):52–8 (18 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Children fathered by previous partners: a risk factor for violence against women. Daly M, et al.
Can J Public Health 1993 May–Jun;84(3):209–10
Wife battering in Nigeria. Odujinrin O.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1993 May;41(2):159–64
Family violence: a national epidemic. Tippins BS.
J Med Assoc Ga 1992 Jul;81(7):372–3
Prevalence of abuse among pregnant women choosing certified nurse–midwife or physician providers. Sampselle CM, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1992 Jul–Aug;37(4):269–73
Domestic violence victims in a hospital emergency department. Roberts GL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 6; 159(5):307–10
Domestic violence—a health crisis. Hodges K.
N C Med J 1993 May;54(5):213–6
Physical and emotional abuse in pregnancy: a comparison of adult and teenage women. Parker B, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 May–Jun;42(3):173–8
The NIMH community violence project: I. Children as victims of and witnesses to violence. Richters JE, et al. **Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(1):7–21
Domestic violence: an inner–city perspective. Ghazal M, et al. **R I Med** 1993 Apr;76(4):201–4
The impact of professional football games upon violent assaults on women. White GF, et al. **Violence Vict** 1992 Summer;7(2):157–71

ETIOLOGY

Domestic violence associated with anabolic steroid abuse [letter] Schulte HM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb; 150(2):348

NURSING

Battered women and their children. Campbell JC, et al.
Annu Rev Nurs Res 1992;10:77–94 (66 ref.)
The curriculum revolution in action: nursing and crisis intervention for victims of family violence. Mandt AK.
J Nurs Educ 1993 Jan;32(1):44–6
Nursing protocol on domestic violence. Braham R, et al.
Nurse Pract 1992 Nov;17(11):24, 27, 31

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An advocacy intervention program for women with abusive partners: initial evaluation. Sullivan CM, et al.
Am J Community Psychol 1992 Jun;20(3):309–32
Domestic violence [news] **Am J Public Health** 1993 Mar; 83(3):458–63
Domestic violence—an epidemic [editorial] Jones RF 3d.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1993 May;41(2):131–3
Battered women: not–so–hot lines [letter; comment] Cunningham N. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 20;269(3):356–7. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3131.
Family violence. Rhodes AM.
MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1993 Mar–Apr;18(2):73
Another abuse problem. Hanson AS. **Minn Med** 1992 Oct; 75(10):43
The request for Tylenol. Williams C. **Mo Med** 1993 Jan; 90(1):9
Postneuroleptic laryngeal dyskinesias: a cause of upper airway obstructive syndrome improved by local injections of botulinum toxin. Fève A, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Apr; 8(2):217–9
Attitudes to reducing violence towards women: punishment or prevention? Martin JL, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Apr 14;106(953):115–7
Community responses to violence. Elliott BA. **Prim Care** 1993 Jun;20(2):495–502
Domestic violence. Sassetti MR. **Prim Care** 1993 Jun; 20(2):289–305 (45 ref.)
Start the healing now: TMA begins series on domestic violence. Albrecht LJ. **Tex Med** 1992 Nov;88(11):22–3
Physicians can help victims of violence during examinations. Fite DL. **Tex Med** 1992 Dec;88(12):57–8
An evaluation of a secondary school primary prevention program on violence in intimate relationships. Jaffe PG, et al. **Violence Vict** 1992 Summer;7(2):129–46
After the crisis: a needs assessment of women leaving a domestic violence shelter. Sullivan CM, et al.
Violence Vict 1992 Fall;7(3):267–75
Of health care and waterfowl. Listwan WJ. **Wis Med J** 1993 Apr;92(4):179–80

PSYCHOLOGY

Woman battering in Israel: the relative contributions of interpersonal factors. Eisikovits ZC, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 1993 Apr;63(2):313–7
A clinical typology of interparental violence in disputed–custody divorces. Johnston JR, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 1993 Apr;63(2):190–9
Family violence: contemporary research findings and practice issues. Yegidis BL. **Community Ment Health J** 1992 Dec;28(6):519–30 (36 ref.)
Psychiatric disorders among wife batterers. Dinwiddie SH.
Compr Psychiatry 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):411–6
Physical violence in the couple relationship: a contribution toward the analysis of the context. Serra P.
Fam Process 1993 Mar;32(1):21–33 (40 ref.)
Personality characteristics of men who physically abuse women. Else LT, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;44(1):54–8
Witnessing family violence: the children's experience. Ericksen JR, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Oct;17(10):1200–9
Power and violence: the relation between communication patterns, power discrepancies, and domestic violence. Babcock JC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Feb; 61(1):40–50
America's angriest home videos: behavioral contingencies observed in home reenactments of marital conflict. Burman B, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Feb;61(1):28–39
An association between domestic violence and depression among Southeast Asian refugee women. Norton IM, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 1992 Nov;180(11):729–30
Rorschachs of women who commit homicide. Kaser–Boyd N. **J Pers Assess** 1993 Jun;60(3):458–70
MMPI–2 profiles of battered women in transition. Khan FI, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1993 Feb;60(1):100–11
Survivors of abuse. Health care issues. Hendricks–Matthews MK. **Prim Care** 1993 Jun;20(2):391–406 (104 ref.)
The NIMH community violence project: II. Children's distress symptoms associated with violence exposure. Martinez P, et al. **Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(1):22–35
Father kills mother: post–traumatic stress disorder in the children. Black D, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992; 57(4):152–7
Giving up: shelter experiences of battered women. Newman KD. **Public Health Nurs** 1993 Jun;10(2):108–13
Relationships among marital investment, marital satisfaction, and marital commitment in domestically victimized and nonvictimized wives. Bauserman SA, et al.
Violence Vict 1992 Winter;7(4):287–96
Effects of battered women's early responses on later abuse patterns. Follingstad DR, et al. **Violence Vict** 1992 Summer; 7(2):109–28
Coping capacity among women with abusive partners. Nurius PS, et al. **Violence Vict** 1992 Fall;7(3):229–43
Multiple perspectives on groupwork with children of battered women. Peled E, et al. **Violence Vict** 1992 Winter; 7(4):327–46
[An echo of another pain. Physicians' meeting with the hidden violence against women] Kirkengen AL.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1993 Feb 28;113(6):753–4 **(Nor)**

THERAPY

Working with shame in the group treatment of male batterers. Wallace B, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1993 Jan; 43(1):45–61 (36 ref.)
Physicians and the treatment of domestic violence. Uzych L. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 Nov–Dec;47(6):239–40
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Emergency department response to domestic violence—California, 1992. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 8; 270(10):1174–6
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Emergency department response to domestic violence—California, 1992. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 15; 270(11):1296–8
Emergency department response to domestic violence—California, 1992.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1993 Aug 20;

42(32):617–20

SPOUSE CAREGIVERS see **CAREGIVERS**

SPRAINS AND STRAINS

Sprained ankles as they relate to the basketball player. Johnson KA, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1993 Apr;12(2):363–71 (9 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute injury of the neck: anatomical and pathological basis of pain. Taylor JR, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Mar;22(2):187–92 (43 ref.)

Acute neck sprain after road traffic accident: a long-term clinical and radiological review. Robinson DD, et al. **Injury** 1993 Feb;24(2):79–82

Tarsal tunnel syndrome caused by strain of an anomalous muscle: an MRI-specific diagnosis. Ho VW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):822–3

Temporomandibular disorder associated with sacroiliac sprain. Gregory TM. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 May;16(4):256–65 (70 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Sacroiliac sprain: an overlooked cause of back pain. LeBlanc KE. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;46(5):1459–63 (7 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of injury to the lateral ankle ligaments. Rijke AM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jul–Aug; 21(4):528–34

MRI of injury to the lateral collateral ligamentous complex of the ankle. Cardone BW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):102–7

The use of magnetic resonance imaging in diagnosing Wilms' tumor mimicking a lumbosacral strain and sprain [published erratum appears in J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1992 Nov–Dec;15(9):following table of contents] Robinson GK. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Sep;15(7):455–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Neck sprains after road traffic accidents: a modern epidemic. Galasko CS, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar;24(3):155–7

ETIOLOGY

Flight helmet weight, +Gz forces, and neck muscle strain. Hämäläinen O. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Jan; 64(1):55–7

A computer-controlled apparatus for in vitro mechanical stimulation and characterization of ligaments. Yahia LH, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1991;1(4):215–22

PATHOLOGY

Site and mechanical conditions for failure of skeletal muscle in experimental strain injuries. Tidball JG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):1280–6

Restriction of the injury response following an acute muscle strain [published erratum appears in Med Sci Sports Exerc 1993 May;25(5):647] Reddy AS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Mar;25(3):321–7

Acute injuries to cervical joints. An autopsy study of neck sprain. Taylor JR, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jul;18(9):1115–22

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental muscle strain injury. Early functional and structural deficits and the increased risk for reinjury. Taylor DC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;21(2):190–4

[Experimental carpal displacement induced by ligamental lesions] Kuhlmann JN, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992; 58(3):253–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

High- versus low-top shoes for the prevention of ankle sprains in basketball players. A prospective randomized study. Barrett JR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jul–Aug; 21(4):582–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic imaging of muscle strain injury. Speer KP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;21(1):89–95; discussion 96

Radiological assessment of a modified anterior drawer test of the ankle. Nyska M, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Sep; 13(7):400–3

[Severe and chronic lateral sprains of the wrist with axial deviation, and their treatment] Kuhlmann JN, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

[Novel functional studies of the stabilizing behavior of ankle joint ortheses] Scheuffelen C, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Mar;7(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Orthotic devices in functional treatment of ankle sprain. Stabilizing effects during real movements. Scheuffelen C, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Apr;14(3):140–9

Treatment of the inversion ankle sprain: comparison of different modes of compression and cryotherapy. Wilkerson GB, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 May;17(5):240–6

Treatment of 1000 cases of lumbar soft tissue injury with acupuncture plus exercise. Song Z. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Mar;13(1):19–21

The clinical application of corresponding acupoints. Zhong Z. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Dec;12(4):272–4

Pulsed, non-thermal, high-frequency electromagnetic energy (DIAPULSE) in the treatment of grade I and grade II ankle sprains. Pennington GM, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Feb; 158(2):101–4

[The functional treatment of sprains of the external lateral ligament of the ankle] Herrmann M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Oct;112(10):893–5 **(Fre)**

[Support collar in distortion of the cervical vertebrae] Tegenthoff M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Mar 12; 118(10):361 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Collateral ligament injury and stifle luxation. Laing EJ. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Jul;23(4):845–53 (13 ref.)

SPREAD PLATE COUNT see **COLONY COUNT, MICROBIAL**

SPREADING CORTICAL DEPRESSION

Cerebral blood flow and brain mitochondrial redox state responses to various perturbations in gerbils. Mayevsky A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:707–16

Reduced incidence of cortical spreading depression in the course of pentylenetetrazol kindling in rats. Koroleva VI, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 9;608(1):107–14

Influence of plasma glucose concentration on rat brain extracellular calcium transients during spreading depression. Gidö G, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Jan;13(1):179–82

Inhibition of protein synthesis during repetitive cortical spreading depression. Mies G. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan; 60(1):360–3

The glial spike theory. I. On an active role of neuroglia in spreading depression and migraine. Leibowitz DH. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Dec 22;250(1329):287–95

DRUG EFFECTS

NMDA-receptor blockers but not NBQX, an AMPA-receptor antagonist, inhibit spreading depression in the rat brain. Nellgård B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Dec;146(4):497–503

The oligemic phase of cortical spreading depression is not blocked by tirilazad mesylate (U-74006F). Goadsby PJ. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 14;588(1):140–3

Spreading depression can be restricted to distinct depths of the rat cerebral cortex. Richter F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1–2):65–8

4-Aminopyridine-induced spreading depression episodes in immature hippocampus: developmental and pharmacological characteristics. Psarropoulou C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(1):57–68

PHYSIOLOGY

Cortical spreading depression blocks prostaglandin E1 and endotoxin fever in rats. Monda M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R456–9

A brief hypoperfusion precedes spreading depression if nitric oxide synthesis is inhibited. Duckrow RB. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 6;618(2):190–5

Transient hyperemia succeeds oligemia in the wake of cortical spreading depression. Fabricius M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 5;602(2):350–3

Microdialysis of interstitial amino acids during spreading depression and anoxic depolarization in rat neocortex. Fabricius M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1–2):61–9

Spreading depression induces c-fos-like immunoreactivity and NGF mRNA in the rat cerebral cortex. Herrera DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 29;602(1):99–103

Analysis of potential shifts associated with recurrent spreading depression and prolonged unstable spreading depression induced by microdialysis of elevated K+ in hippocampus of anesthetized rats. Herreras O, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 7;610(2):283–94

Role of calcium channels in spreading depression in rat hippocampal slices. Jing J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26; 604(1–2):251–9

Differential effect of changes in blood glucose levels on the velocity of propagation of cortical spreading depression in normal and malnourished rats. Ximenes-da-Silva A, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(12):1277–81

Suppression of spreading depression of Leão in neocortex by an N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist. McLachlan RS. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Nov;19(4):487–91

Mechanism of spreading depression: a review of recent findings and a hypothesis. Somjen GG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S248–54 (57 ref.)

Cortical spreading depression does not result in the release of calcitonin gene-related peptide into the external jugular vein of the cat: relevance to human migraine. Piper RD, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Jun;13(3):180–3; discussion 149

Spreading depression induces prolonged reduction of cortical blood flow reactivity in the rat. Lacombe P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Sep;117(3):278–86

JUN, FOS, KROX, and CREB transcription factor proteins in the rat cortex: basal expression and induction by spreading depression and epileptic seizures. Herdegen T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 8;333(2):271–88

Neocortical spreading depression provokes the expression of c-fos protein-like immunoreactivity within trigeminal nucleus caudalis via trigeminovascular mechanisms. Moskowitz MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):1167–77

Rats do not experience cortical or hippocampal spreading depression as aversive. Koroleva VI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 12;149(2):153–6

Extracellular changes of inorganic phosphate are different during spreading depression and global cerebral ischemia of rats. Scheller D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 20; 141(2):269–72

Dependence of long-term depression on postsynaptic metabotropic glutamate receptors in visual cortex. Kato N. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3650–4

Long-term depression: not so depressing after all. Malenka RC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3121–3 (45 ref.)

SPRUE see **CELIAC DISEASE**

SPUMAVIRINAE

The foamy virus family: molecular biology, epidemiology and neuropathology. Aguzzi A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 25;1155(1):1–24 (153 ref.)

Antiretroviral therapy in sporadic adult amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Westarp ME, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun; 4(6):819–22

CHEMISTRY

Human foamy virus polypeptides: identification of env and bel gene products. Giron ML, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun; 67(6):3596–600

ENZYMOLOGY

Endonucleolytic cleavages and DNA-joining activities of the integration protein of human foamy virus. Pahl A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5426–34

GENETICS

Functional analysis of human foamy virus accessory reading frames. Baunach G, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5411–8

Functional organization of the Bel-1 trans activator of human foamy virus. He F, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1896–904

Multiple positive and negative cis-acting elements that mediate transactivation by bel1 in the long terminal repeat of human foamy virus. Lee KJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr; 67(4):2317–26

The carboxy-terminal transcription enhancement region of the human spumaretrovirus transactivator contains discrete determinants of the activator function. Venkatesh LK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3868–76

Functional dissection of the human spumaretrovirus transactivator identifies distinct classes of dominant-negative mutants. Venkatesh LK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):161–9

Human spumaretrovirus-related sequences in the DNA of leukocytes from patients with Graves disease. Lagaye S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10070–4

Human foamy virus genome possesses an internal, Bel-1-dependent and functional promoter. Löchelt M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7317–21

Identification of pol-related gene products of human foamy virus. Netzer KO, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):336–8

Regulatory elements in the long terminal repeat (LTR) of simian foamy virus type 3 (SFV-3). Renne R, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):365–9

Simian foamy virus type 3 (SFV-3) in latently infected Vero cells: reactivation by demethylation of proviral DNA. Schweizer M, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):663–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Simian foamy virus type 3 (SFV-3) in latently infected Vero cells: reactivation by demethylation of proviral DNA. Schweizer M, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):663–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Retroviral interference with neuronotrophic signaling in human motor neuron disease? Westarp ME, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1993;10(1):1–7

Human foamy virus antigens in thyroid tissue of Graves' disease patients. Wick G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;99(1):153–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human spumaretrovirus in the etiology of sudden hearing loss. Pyykkö I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jan; 113(1):109–12

No evidence of spumaretrovirus infection markers in 19 cases of De Quervain's thyroiditis [letter] Debons-Guillemin MC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Sep;8(9):1547

Human spumaretrovirus-related sequences in the DNA of leukocytes from patients with Graves disease. Lagaye S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10070–4

METABOLISM

Human foamy virus proteins accumulate in neurons and induce multinucleated giant cells in the brain of transgenic mice [published erratum appears in Am J Pathol 1993 Aug;143(2):648] Aguzzi A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Apr; 142(4):1061–71

Functional domains of the simian foamy virus type 1 transcriptional transactivator (Taf). Mergia A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4598–604

PHYSIOLOGY

Evaluation of cofactor effect of feline syncytium-forming virus on feline immunodeficiency virus infection. Zenger E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 May;54(5):713–8

SPUTUM

see related

DRAINAGE, POSTURAL

Sputum quality: can you tell by looking? Flournoy DJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Apr;21(2):64–9

Beta-carotene supplementation in smokers reduces the frequency of micronuclei in sputum. van Poppel G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Dec;66(6):1164–8

[Minitracheotomy] Oizumi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;41(1):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Interleukin-8: an important chemoattractant in sputum of patients with chronic inflammatory airway diseases. Richman-Eisenstat JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):L413–8

Cellular and biochemical analysis of induced sputum from asthmatic and from healthy subjects. Fahy JV, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 May;147(5):1126–31

Markers of mucus secretion and DNA levels in induced sputum from asthmatic and from healthy subjects. Fahy JV, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 May;147(5):1132–7

Sputum tumour necrosis factor-alpha and leukotriene concentrations in cystic fibrosis. Greally P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Mar;68(3):389–92

Detection of K-ras mutation in sputum by mutant-allele-specific amplification (MASA). Takeda S, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(2):112–7

Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of ciprofloxacin and its metabolites in human specimens. Mack G. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 6; 582(1-2):263–7

Detection of 2-eicosanol by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry in sputa from patients with pulmonary mycobacterial infections. Alugupalli S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun;31(6):1575–8

Isolation of a protein complex from purulent sputum consisting of proteinase-3 and alpha 1-antitrypsin reactive with anti neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies. Ballieux BE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 26;159(1-2):63–70

Determination of ceftibuten in sputum by column-switching high-performance liquid chromatography on-line with thermospray mass spectrometry. Pan HT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Jan;82(1):52–5

Mediators of immediate-type hypersensitivity in sputum from patients with chronic bronchitis and asthma. Turnbull LS, et al. **Lancet** 1977 Sep 10;2(8037):526–9

Quantitation and structures of oligosaccharide chains in human trachea mucin glycoproteins. Sangadala S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Dec 2;118(1):75–90

[Detection and identification of mycobacterial DNA with sputa and AIDS samples by nested-polymerase chain reaction (nested-PCR)] Uematsu K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 May;67(5):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sputum leukotrienes in chronic airway diseases and bronchial asthma attacks] Way W, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 30(9):1695–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Cytologic diagnosis of metastatic malignant melanoma of the lung in sputum and bronchial washings. A case report. Khoddami M. **Acta Cytol** 1993 May-Jun;37(3):403–8

Reed-Sternberg cells in sputum from a patient with Hodgkin's disease. A case report. Stanley C, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Jan-Feb;37(1):90–2

Homogenization of sputum with dithiothreitol for early diagnosis of pulmonary malignancies. Tang CS, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Sep-Oct;37(5):689–93

Formation of Charcot-Leyden crystals by human basophils in sputum and peripheral blood. Tanabe K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Apr;47(2):85–90

Lung cancer in elderly patients: the role of induced sputum production to obtain a cytological diagnosis. Jack CI, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 May;22(3):227–9

Cellular and biochemical analysis of induced sputum from asthmatic and from healthy subjects. Fahy JV, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 May;147(5):1126–31

The prognostic value of sputum cytology [editorial; comment] Cortese DA. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1315–6. Comment on: Chest 1992 Nov;102(5):1328–32.

Analysis of induced sputum for the diagnosis of recurrent Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Kirsch CM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1152–4

Detection and localization of early lung cancer by imaging techniques. Lam S, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1 Suppl):12S-14S (40 ref.)

Sputum cytology-positive, bronchoscopically negative adenocarcinoma of the lung [see comments] Miura H, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1328–32. Comment in: Chest 1992 Nov;102(5):1315–6.

Sputum cytology. Mehta AC, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1993 Mar;14(1):69–85

Evaluation of sputum gram stain [letter; comment] Beidas SO. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;15(6):1048–9. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Apr;14(4):801–7.

Sputum eosinophilia negates need to perform sputum Gram's stain. Baigelman W, et al. **Lung** 1993;171(1):15–8

Role of sputum cytology in the diagnosis of mediastinal germ cell tumor. Pillai KR, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(3):193–7

[Detection of carbohydrate antigens of malignant cells in sputum with panel of monoclonal antibodies] Kimura S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jun;41(6):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The status of the surface enzyme guanidinobenzoatase on mature epithelial cells in sputum cell monolayers. Steven FS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):311–5

Proteinase/proteinase inhibitor imbalance in sputum sol phases from patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Suggestions for a key role played by antileukoprotease. Piccioni PD, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov; 102(5):1470–6

beta-Lactamase activity in sputum and indirect pathogenicity. Watanabe A, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1991 Dec;38(2-4):83–9

METABOLISM

Noninvasive methods to examine the anti-inflammatory effects of drugs. Hargreave FE, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;43:291–5

Steady-state pharmacokinetics and sputum penetration of lomefloxacin in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and acute respiratory tract infections. Kovarik JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov; 36(11):2458–61

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor in sputum from patients with bronchial asthma. Motojima S, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Feb; 42(2):162–6

[Contents of chemical mediators in sputum in a case of mycoplasma pneumoniae bronchiolitis resembling bronchial asthma] Takahashi N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;30(7):1285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Focusing tuberculosis contact tracing by smear grading of index cases. Liippo KK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jul;148(1):235–6

Ecology of Haemophilus influenzae and Haemophilus parainfluenzae in sputum and saliva and effects of antibiotics on their distribution in patients with lower respiratory tract infections. Foweraker JE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):804–9

Lack of effect of prophylactic aerosolized pentamidine on the detection of Pneumocystis carinii in induced sputum or bronchoalveolar lavage specimens. Ng VL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 May;117(5):493–6

Autologous bacteria induce chemotaxis of peripheral blood mononuclear cells (MNC) from non-atopic asthmatics. Zak-Nejmark T, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Sep; 22(9):863–6

Evaluation of sputum gram stain [letter; comment] Beidas SO. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;15(6):1048–9. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Apr;14(4):801–7.

Oropharyngeal production of pneumococcal capsular antigen and the potential for contamination of expectorated sputum samples in pneumococcal pneumonia. Venkatesan P, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Jun;110(3):621–31

The relevance of the microbiological flora of the upper alimentary tract to postoperative infection in major oesophageal surgery. Sharpe DA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(8):403–5; discussion 406

Multicentre evaluation of a biphasic culture system for recovery of mycobacteria from clinical specimens. Tortoli E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 12(6):425–9

Evaluation of a latex test for rapid detection of pneumococcal antigens in sputum. Wellstood S. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May;11(5):448–51

Cost effectiveness of the induced sputum technique for the diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (PCP) in HIV-infected patients [see comments] Chouaid C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Feb;6(2):248–52. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1993 Feb;6(2):166–8.

Rapid detection and identification of mycobacteria in sputum samples by nested polymerase chain reaction and restriction fragment length polymorphisms of dnaJ heat shock protein gene. Inyaku K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1993 Mar; 42(1):21–31

Factors associated with isolation of pathogenic bacteria from sputum of patients with acute bronchospasm. Nayyar V, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1992 Oct-Dec; 34(4):197–204

Colonization of the respiratory tract with Legionella species. Finkelstein R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 May;29(5):277–9

Demonstration of Helicobacter pylori in tracheal secretions. Mitz HS, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Jan;93(1):87–91

Detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in sputum samples by polymerase chain reaction using a simplified procedure. Kocagöz T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun;31(6):1435–8

Haemophilus influenzae is frequently detected with monoclonal antibody 8BD9 in sputum samples from patients with cystic fibrosis. Möller LV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2495–7

N-acetyl-D-glucosamine medium improves recovery of Haemophilus influenzae from sputa of patients with cystic fibrosis. Möller LV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul; 31(7):1952–4

Rejection criteria for endotracheal aspirates from adults. Morris AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May;31(5):1027–9

Direct detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in sputum by polymerase chain reaction and DNA hybridization. Nolte FS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul;31(7):1777–82

Detection of Chlamydia pneumoniae and Chlamydia psittaci in sputum samples by PCR. Tong CY, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Apr;46(4):313–7

Corynebacterium striatum: a clinically significant isolate from sputum in chronic obstructive airways disease [letter] Cowling P, et al. **J Infect** 1993 May;26(3):335–6

Diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a population of HIV-positive drug users, with particular reference to sputum induction and fluorescent antibody techniques. Willocks L, et al. **J Infect** 1993 May;26(3):257–64

Evaluation of polymerase chain reaction, tuberculostearic acid analysis, and direct microscopy for the detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in sputum. Savić B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1177–80

Counts of viable tubercle bacilli in sputum related to smear and culture gradings. Allen BW, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1992 Jun;49(2):94–8

Pseudomonas cepacia in patients with cystic fibrosis attending the Royal Prince Alfred Hospital (RPAH) [letter] Teo C. **Pathology** 1993 Jan;25(1):100

Host inflammatory responses to first isolation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from sputum in cystic fibrosis. Elborn JS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 May;15(5):287–91

Bronchoscopy and tuberculostearic acid assay in the diagnosis of sputum smear-negative pulmonary tuberculosis: a prospective study with the addition of transbronchial biopsy. Chan CH, et al. **Q J Med** 1992 Jan; 82(297):15–23

A case of pulmonary tuberculosis with bilateral hilar lymphadenopathy diagnosed by sputum culture subsequent to open thoracic biopsy. Miyagawa Y, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(4):247–9

Critical assessment of smear-positive pulmonary tuberculosis patients after chemotherapy under the district tuberculosis programme. Datta M, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Jun; 74(3):180–6

Negative sputum smear results in HIV-positive patients with pulmonary tuberculosis in Lusaka, Zambia. Elliott AM, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Jun;74(3):191–4

Comparison of restriction fragment length polymorphism of Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolated from cerebrospinal fluid and sputum: a preliminary report. Palittapongarnpim P, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Jun;74(3):204–7

Bacteriological investigations for short-course chemotherapy under the tuberculosis programme in two districts of India [published erratum appears in Tuber Lung Dis 1993 Jun;74(3):217] Paramasivan CN, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Feb;74(1):23–7

[Is a pneumonia of unknown etiology still a pneumococcal pneumonia sometimes? (letter)] Rietra PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Aug 29;136(35):1722 **(Dut)**

[Study on the bacteriological examination of sputum and bronchoscopy specimens from 31 cases with pneumonia due to Chlamydia psittaci] Hayashi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;66(6):729–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polymerase chain reaction for identification of Mycobacterium in sputa] Arai T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 Dec; 67(12):787–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of BACTEC and Ogawa media for culture of mycobacteria from sputum specimens] Sato K. **Kekkaku** 1993 May;68(5):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of fungal isolation in clinical specimens from the respiratory tract] Maesaki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb; 31(2):154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of sinus-bronchi syndrome repeatedly detected Bordetella bronchiseptica from sputum] Yamaguchi M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul 10;81(7):1105–7 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The highly-sensitive method of detecting mycobacteria from sputa by using PCR] Miura H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:315–9 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial provocation tests using bacterial suspensions in patients with bronchial asthma treated with autologous vaccines] Kraus-Filarska M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(5-6):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A methods of processing and microbiological study of sputum] Pol'an D, et al.

Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1992 Sep;41(4):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Quality of sputum microscopy in the network of tuberculosis bacteriology laboratories in Colombia] León CI, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1993 Aug;115(2):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: laboratory diagnosis] Zdero M, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1992 Apr–Jun; 24(2):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A new rheometer with special features designed for bronchial mucus analysis in clinical practice. Braga PC, et al. **Biorheology** 1992 Mar–Jun;29(2–3):285–93

Relationship between dynamic viscoelasticity and biochemical parameters in whole sputum from patients with hypersecretory respiratory diseases. Tatenuma Y, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1991 Dec;38(3–4):49–59

SECRETION

Correlation between respiratory symptoms and pulmonary function in asbestos-exposed workers. Brodkin CA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jul;148(1):32–7

Aetiological factors in persistent sputum production: a case-control study. Cullinan P. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Feb;47(1):27–31

Sputum production in bronchiectasis treated with inhaled beclomethasone [letter; comment] Munro NC. **Respir Med** 1992 Nov;86(6):529. Comment on: Respir Med 1992 Mar;86(2):121–4.

[A case of hypersensitivity pneumonitis presenting with copious sputum and marked obstructive impairment of lung function] Arita M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul; 30(7):1296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SQ 14225 see **CAPTOPRIL**

SQ 20881 see **TEPROTIDE**

SQUALENE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Preferential cyclization of 2,3(S):22(S),23–dioxidosqualene by mammalian 2,3–oxidosqualene–lanosterol cyclase. Boutaud O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30; 188(2):898–904

Differential inhibition of fungal oxidosqualene cyclase by 6E and 6Z isomers of 2,3–epoxy–10–aza–10,11–dihydrosqualene. Balliano G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 12;320(3):203–6

Syntex adjuvant formulation. Allison AC, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 Jun;143(5):519–25 (34 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Selective perhydroxylation of squalene: taming the arithmetic demon. Crispino GA, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 1; 259(5091):64–6

METABOLISM

Development of a radiometric spot–wash assay for squalene synthase. Tait RM. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jun;203(2):310–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition by squalene of the tumor–promoting activity of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate in mouse–skin carcinogenesis. Murakoshi M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Dec 2;52(6):950–2

Radioprotection of mice by dietary squalene. Storm HM, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Jun;28(6):555–9

SQUALENE SYNTHETASE

ANALYSIS

Subcellular localization of squalene synthase in rat hepatic cells. Biochemical and immunochemical evidence. Stamellos KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12825–36

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Competitive inhibition of squalene synthetase by squalestatin 1. Hasumi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr; 46(4):689–91

The squalestatins, novel inhibitors of squalene synthase produced by a species of Phoma. III. Biosynthesis. Jones CA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;45(9):1492–8

Bisphosphonates used for the treatment of bone disorders inhibit squalene synthase and cholesterol biosynthesis. Amin D, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Nov;33(11):1657–63

Amidinium cation as a mimic of allylic carbocation: synthesis and squalene synthetase inhibitory activity of an amidinium analog of a carbocation intermediate. Prashad M. **J Med Chem** 1993 Mar 5;36(5):631–2

N–(arylalkyl)farnesylamines: new potent squalene synthetase inhibitors. Prashad M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 May 14; 36(10):1501–4

Zaragozic acids: a family of fungal metabolites that are picomolar competitive inhibitors of squalene synthase. Bergstrom JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):80–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transcriptional regulation by lovastatin and 25–hydroxycholesterol in HepG2 cells and molecular cloning and expression of the cDNA for the human hepatic squalene synthase. Jiang G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12818–24

GENETICS

Identification and regulation of rat squalene synthetase mRNA. Keller RK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Apr; 302(1):304–6

Yeast squalene synthase: expression, purification, and characterization of soluble recombinant enzyme [published erratum appears in Arch Biochem Biophys 1993 Sep;305(2):622] Zhang D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jul;304(1):133–43

Molecular cloning, expression, and characterization of the cDNA for the rat hepatic squalene synthase. McKenzie TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21368–74

Conservation between human and fungal squalene synthetases: similarities in structure, function, and regulation. Robinson GW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May; 13(5):2706–17

METABOLISM

Development of a radiometric spot–wash assay for squalene synthase. Tait RM. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jun;203(2):310–6

Pravastatin inhibited the cholesterol synthesis in human hepatoma cell line Hep G2 less than simvastatin and lovastatin, which is reflected in the upregulation of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and squalene synthase. Cohen LH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 9;45(11):2203–8

SQUASH see **RACQUET SPORTS**

SQUID

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Laboratory survival, growth, and digestive gland histologic features of squids reared on living and non–living fish diets. DiMarco FP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;43(3):226–31

The oculomotor system of decapod cephalopods: eye muscles, eye muscle nerves, and the oculomotor neurons in the central nervous system. Budelmann BU, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Apr 29; 340(1291):93–125

CHEMISTRY

Hepatotoxicity and hepatocarcinogenicity in rats fed squid with or without exogenous nitrite. Lin JK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Aug;30(8):695–702

Melanin standard method: empirical formula. Chedekel MR, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Sep;5(3):143–7

Melanin standard method: particle description. Zeise L, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Sep;5(3):132–42

Macroelements content of Common Pacific squid (Loligo opalescens). Falandysz J. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1992 Nov;195(5):423–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of two metalloproteinases from squid mantle muscle, myosinase I and myosinase II. Okamoto Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 15; 1161(1):97–104

A partial primary structure of squid hepatopancreas organophosphorus acid anhydrolase. Kopec–Smyth K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Jun;87(1–3):49–54

The encapsulation of squid diisopropylphosphorofluoridate–hydrolyzing enzyme within mouse erythrocytes. McGuinn WD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jul;21(1):38–43

Squid glutathione S–transferase. Relationships with other glutathione S–transferases and S–crystallins of cephalopods. Tomarev SI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4534–42

GENETICS

Partial cloning of a squid microtubule–associated protein (MAP H1) and the identification of the microtubule binding domain. Kronidou NG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jan 15; 211(1–2):193–204

Aldehyde dehydrogenase–derived omega–crystallins of squid and octopus. Specialization for lens expression. Zinovieva RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11449–55

Several short interspersed repetitive elements (SINEs) in distant species may have originated from a common ancestral retrovirus: characterization of a squid SINE and a possible mechanism for generation of tRNA–derived retroposons. Ohshima K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6260–4

METABOLISM

Metabolism and energetics in squid (Illex illecebrosus, Loligo pealei) during muscular fatigue and recovery. Pörtner HO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):R157–65

Two squid skin proteoglycans each containing chondroitin sulfates with different sulfation patterns. Karamanos NK. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;70(8):629–35

Self–aggregation of squid cranial cartilage proteoglycans. Vynios DH, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Dec;12(6):417–26

Levels of ethanolamine intermediates in the human and rat visual system structures: comparison with neural tissues of a lower vertebrate (Mustelus canis) and an invertebrate (Loligo pealei). Alberghina M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Jan;22(1):45–51

MICROBIOLOGY

Growth and flagellation of Vibrio fischeri during initiation of the sepiolid squid light organ symbiosis. Ruby EG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;159(2):160–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of the GTP–binding protein Gq by rhodopsin in squid photoreceptors. Nobes C, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):545–8

SQUINT see **STRABISMUS**

SQUIRREL MONKEY see **SAIMIRI**

SQUIRRELS see **SCIURIDAE**

SR–2508 see **ETANIDAZOLE**

SRC GENES see **GENES, SRC**

SRC ONCOGENE PROTEIN PP60 see **ONCOGENE PROTEIN PP60(V–SRC)**

SRC PROTO–ONCOGENE PROTEIN PP60 see **PROTO–ONCOGENE PROTEIN PP60(C–SRC)**

SRS–A

The pharmacology of LY290324 in the guinea–pig: an orally active, potent and selective cysteinyl leukotriene receptor antagonist. Boot JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26; 231(1):83–9

[Effect of thromboxane A2 (TXA2) antagonists on bronchial hyperresponsiveness induced by intravenous administration of leukotriene C4 (LTC4) in guinea pigs] Yodonawa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb; 31(2):162–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Histamine and leukotriene C4 act synergistically via a blood flow–independent mechanism to enhance microvascular plasma leakage. Raud J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Dec;146(4):545–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Urinary LTE4 excretion in antigen–provoked asthmatic patients treated with the inhaled LTD4 antagonist, L–648,051. Rasmussen JB, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Dec; 47(6):599–603

Eicosanoids in third ventricular cerebrospinal fluid of fetal and newborn sheep. Jones SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R135–42

Effect of indomethacin on leukotriene4–induced histamine hyperresponsiveness in asthmatic subjects. Christie PE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Dec;146(6):1506–10

Urinary leukotriene E4 after lysine–aspirin inhalation in asthmatic subjects. Christie PE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Dec;146(6):1531–4

Differential effects of fluticasone propionate on allergen–evoked bronchoconstriction and increased urinary leukotriene E4 excretion. O'Shaughnessy KM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1472–6

Glutathione S–transferase–dependent conjugation of leukotriene A4–methyl ester to leukotriene C4–methyl ester in mammalian skin. Agarwal R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 17;44(10):2047–53

Adrenaline stimulates thromboxane and inhibits leukotriene synthesis in man. Alanko J, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992; 5(3–4):169–75

Cysteinyl leukotrienes overproduction and mast cell activation in aspirin–provoked bronchospasm in asthma. Sladek K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Mar;6(3):391–9

Urinary leukotriene E4 excretion in exercise–induced asthma. Taylor IK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2):743–8

Release of contracting autacoids by aortae of normal and atherosclerotic rabbits. Patrignani P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S208–10

n–3 fatty acids and cysteinyl–leukotriene formation in humans in vitro, ex vivo, and in vivo. von Schacky C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Feb;121(2):302–9

Substituted 3–(phenylmethyl)–1H–indole–5–carboxamides and 1–(phenylmethyl)indole–6–carboxamides as potent, selective, orally active antagonists of the peptidoleukotrienes. Jacobs RT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Feb 5;36(3):394–409

Enhanced urinary excretion of leukotriene E4 in patients with mevalonate kinase deficiency. Mayatepek E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;123(1):96–8

Leukotriene E4 and granulocytic infiltration into asthmatic

airways. Laitinen LA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17; 341(8851):989–90

N-acetyl[3H]leukotriene D4: a stable internal standard for automated BIO-FAST HPLC extraction and separation of LTE4 from human urine. Nicoll-Griffith D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Jun;43(6):523–32

Effect of leukotrienes of renal water excretion. Hartupee DA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Apr; 48(4):297–303

ANALYSIS

Analysis of cysteinyl leukotrienes and leukotriene B4 by gas chromatography–(tandem) mass spectrometry. Tsikas D, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5 Suppl:S7–9

Mediators of immediate-type hypersensitivity in sputum from patients with chronic bronchitis and asthma. Turnbull LS, et al. **Lancet** 1977 Sep 10;2(8037):526–9

Prostaglandin E2 and leukotriene C4 levels following different reperfusion periods in rat brain correlated with morphological changes. Aktan S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Aug; 46(4):287–90

[Value of leukotriene C4 in human subretinal fluid] Andrzejewska-Buczko J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Mar–Apr; 95(3–4):105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Bronchodilation with a potent and selective leukotriene D4 (LTD4) receptor antagonist (MK–571) in patients with asthma. Gaddy JN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Aug; 146(2):358–63

Inhibition of platelet-activating factor-induced bronchoconstriction by the leukotriene D4 receptor antagonist ICI 204,219. Kidney JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jan;147(1):215–7

Effect of sulfidopeptide leukotriene receptor antagonists on endotoxin-induced pulmonary dysfunction in awake sheep. Miller RF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct; 146(4):997–1002

A novel leukotriene antagonist, ONO–1078, inhibits and reverses human bronchial contraction induced by leukotrienes C4 and D4 and antigen in vitro. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct;146(4):923–9

Effect of a 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor and leukotriene antagonist (PF 5901) on PAF-induced airway responses in neonatally immunized rabbits. Herd CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):1108–15

Effectiveness of dual cyclooxygense and leukotriene blockade with ibuprofen and LY203647 during canine endotoxic shock. Passmore JC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jan; 39(1):21–8

Metabolism of the leukotriene receptor antagonist 5-(2-(8-phenyloctyl)phenyl)-4,6-dithianonanedioic acid (SK&F 102922) in the guinea pig. Rearrangement of the acyl glucuronide. Newton JF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Jul–Aug; 20(4):479–84

Plasma drug profiles and tolerability of MK–571 (L–660,711), a leukotriene D4 receptor antagonist, in man. Depré M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(4):427–30

Dose-dependent kinetics of the enantiomers of MK–571, and LTD4-receptor antagonist. Depré M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(4):431–3

Effect of LY 83583 on relaxation induced by non-adrenergic non-cholinergic nerve stimulation and exogenous nitric oxide in the rat gastric fundus. Barbier AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 25;219(2):331–4

Effect of a peptide leukotriene receptor antagonist, ONO–1078, on guinea-pig models of asthma. Nakagawa N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 28;235(2–3):211–9

Leukotriene C4 D4 antagonist markedly reduced inflammation in a rat model of inflammatory bowel disease. Hikasa Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Dec;27(6):792

Column-switching high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of SK&F 106203 in human plasma after fluorescence derivatization with 9-anthryldiazomethane. Miller-Stein C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 12;631(1–2):233–40

Substituted 3-(phenylmethyl)-1H-indole-5-carboxamides and 1-(phenylmethyl)indole-6-carboxamides as potent, selective, orally active antagonists of the peptidoleukotrienes. Jacobs RT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Feb 5;36(3):394–409

Rate-limiting steps in oral absorption of a leucotriene D4 antagonist in the beagle dog. Kararli TT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Sep;81(9):875–8

Solubilization and dissolution properties of a leukotriene-D4 antagonist in micellar solutions. Kararli TT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 May;81(5):483–5

Effect of the leukotriene receptor antagonist ONO–1078 on extravascular lung water after coronary ligation in dogs. Taniguchi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Feb;57(2):161–6

In vitro antagonism of ONO–1078, a newly developed anti-asthma agent, against peptide leukotrienes in isolated guinea pig tissues. Obata T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;60(3):227–37

Effect of a peptide leukotriene antagonist, ONO–1078 on antigen-induced airway microvascular leakage in actively sensitized guinea pigs. Obata T, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(20):1577–83

The cGMP modulator, LY83583 alters oxygen metabolites differently in cultured endothelial cells and isolated neutrophilic granulocytes. Sundqvist T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Mar;72(3):169–74

The effects of a cysteinyl leukotriene antagonist (ONO–1078) on antigen-induced responses in allergic sheep. Abraham WM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Mar;48(3):233–9

SK&F 104353, a selective leukotriene receptor antagonist, inhibits leukotriene D4- and antigen-induced bronchoconstriction in cynomolgus monkeys. Osborn RR, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;5(3):153–7

Effect of a leukotriene antagonist, ONO–1078, on bronchial hyperresponsiveness in patients with asthma. Fujimura M, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Feb;87(2):133–8

[Thiophene as a structural element of physiologically active substances. 20. Thiophene analogs of the leukotriene D4 antagonist Ro 23-3544] Binder D, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Dec;325(12):797–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of WEB 2086 on PAF-induced eosinophil chemotaxis and LTC4 production from eosinophils. Miyagawa H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Sep;37(1–2):39–43

Serum complement mediates endotoxin-induced cysteinyl leukotriene formation in rats in vivo. Jaeschke H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):G947–52

Rat hepatocytes generate peptide leukotrienes from leukotriene A4. Fukai F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;305(2):378–84

Leukotriene B4 and C4 generation by human colostral macrophages in vitro. Shimizu T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993; 63(2):65–9

Lack of increased numbers of low-density eosinophils in the circulation of asthmatic individuals. Bruijnzeel PL, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Apr;23(4):261–9

Leukotriene formation by mouse connective tissue mast cells. Jakschik BA, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5(1):39–43

Signal transduction for interleukin-3-dependent leukotriene synthesis in normal human basophils: opposing role of tyrosine kinase and protein kinase. Krieger M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Nov;22(11):2907–13

Leukotriene A4 modulates generation of leukotriene B4 and sulphidopeptide leukotrienes by human neutrophils. Hilger RA, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Nov;77(3):408–15

Inhibition of IgE-mediated leukotriene generation and bronchoconstriction in primates with a new 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor, E6080. Katayama S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;100(2):178–84

Cellular and chemical mediators of type 1 hypersensitivity in calves infected with Ostertagia ostertagi: histamine, prostaglandin D2, prostaglandin E2 and leukotriene C4. Baker DG, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 May;23(3):333–9

Effects of exogenous eicosapentaenoic acid on generation of leukotriene C4 and leukotriene C5 by calcium ionophore-activated human eosinophils in vitro. Thien FC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3546–52

Capacity of small intestinal mucosa to produce leukotriene B4 and C4 in children with celiac disease [letter; comment] Shimizu T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Nov; 15(4):461. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1992 Feb;14(2):173–6.

Study on the suppressive effect of iodine-enriched egg on LT-C4 production in arachidonic acid-induced ear inflammation. Isono E, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(13):PL207–12

BLOOD

Increased plasma levels of atrial natriuretic factor, renin activity, and leukotriene C4 in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Piperno D, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug; 104(2):454–9

Rapid method for automated on-line extraction and fractionation of plasma leukotrienes and 12-hydroxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acids by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. VanAlstyne EL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Aug 7; 579(1):37–43

Carbonate inhibition of leukotriene D4-dipeptidase in human serum. Card GL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Dec; 47(4):301–5

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Leukotrienes in the cerebrospinal fluid of multiple sclerosis patients. Neu I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Dec; 86(6):586–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Leukotriene antagonists and inhibitors as modulators of IgE-mediated reactions. Ford-Hutchinson AW. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1993;15(1):37–50 (75 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunoaffinity purification of prostaglandin E2 and leukotriene C4 prior to radioimmunoassay: application to human synovial fluid. Matsumoto S, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Jan;30 (Pt 1):60–8

METABOLISM

Reduced release of leukotrienes B4 and C4 from alveolar macrophages of rats with silicosis. Mohr C, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;7(5):542–7

Comparison of leukotriene A4 metabolism into leukotriene C4 by human platelets and endothelial cells. Habib A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):544–52

Effects of a leukotriene D4 receptor antagonist, L–648,051, and a dual inhibitor lypoxygenase and cyclooxygenase, BW–755C, on digoxin-induced arrhythmias in guinea-pigs. Gök S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 Jan–Feb; 321:72–80

Heterogeneity of binding sites for ICI 198,615 in human lung parenchyma. Rovati GE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;44(7):1411–5

Sulphidopeptide leukotrienes in asthma [editorial] Arm JP, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 May;84(5):501–10

Characterization of macrophage proteins bearing the functional leukotriene D4-binding site of an anti-cysteinylleukotriene monoclonal antibody. van Hilten JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15;214(1):83–90

A comparative study of the effects of 1-acyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine and platelet activating factor on histamine and leukotriene C4 release from human leukocytes. Columbo M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Aug;92(2):325–33

Photoaffinity labeling of the leukotriene D4 receptor in guinea pig lung. Metters KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6487–95

Release of contracting autacoids by aortae of normal and atherosclerotic rabbits. Patrignani P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S208–10

n-3 fatty acids and cysteinyl-leukotriene formation in humans in vitro, ex vivo, and in vivo. von Schacky C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Feb;121(2):302–9

Leukotriene C4 contents, synthase and catabolic activity in human meningiomas. Inamura T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Dec;14(5):405–10

Ethacrynic acid and sulphasalazine inhibit the generation of leukotriene C4 in rat stomachs: a possible gastric anti-ulcer mechanism in cold-restraint-stressed rats. Garg GP, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(4):177–89

Leukotriene C4 uses a probenecid-sensitive export carrier that does not recognize leukotriene B4. Lam BK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11598–602

Purification of human leukotriene C4 synthase. Penrose JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11603–6

Effects of nordihydroguaiuretic acid on sulfidopeptide leukotriene activity and hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the isolated sheep lung. Schnader J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Jul;46(1):5–19

PHARMACOKINETICS

Tissue distribution, elimination, and metabolism of [3H]leukotriene C4 by the conscious marine toad, Bufo marinus. Pfeifer CA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;70(11):1442–9

Tissue distribution, elimination and metabolism of [3H]-leukotriene C4 in the American bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Pfeifer CA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Mar; 45(3):203–19

PHARMACOLOGY

Increase in the kinin levels in the bronchial washings after intravenous injection of leukotriene C4 in guinea pigs. Majima M, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):467–74

Role of nitric oxide in leukotriene C4-induced increases in microvascular transport. Mayhan WG. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H409–14

Effect of leukotriene D4 and platelet-activating factor on human alveolar macrophage eicosanoid and PAF synthesis. Smith LJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Sep;148(3):682–8

Stimulation of human myelopoiesis by leukotrienes B4 and C4: interactions with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Stenke L, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 15;81(2):352–6

Effects of leukotrienes C4 and D4 on human isolated saphenous veins. Allen SP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;34(5):409–14

Characterization of leukotriene-induced contraction of the guinea-pig gallbladder in vitro. Freedman SM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;71(2):145–50

Influence of atherosclerosis on the vascular reactivity of isolated human epicardial coronary arteries to leukotriene C4. Allen SP, et al. **Cardioscience** 1993 Mar;4(1):47–54

Leukotriene C4 receptors in cultured smooth muscle cells from bovine anterior cerebral arteries and microcerebrovasculatures. Zeng GQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Nov;13(6):490–3

Leukotrienes C4 and D4 are potent endothelium-dependent relaxing agents in canine splanchnic venous capacitance vessels. Pawloski JR, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Aug; 73(2):395–404

Studies on leukotriene D4 as an eosinophil chemoattractant. Woodward DF, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991; 17(12):543–8

Vasoactive intestinal peptide and helodermin inhibit the release of cyclo-oxygenase products induced by leukotriene D4 and bradykinin from guinea-pig perfused lung. Conroy DM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 21; 218(1):43–50

Polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis and protein kinase C

activation in guinea pig tracheal smooth muscle cells in culture by leukotriene D4 involve a pertussis toxin sensitive G-protein. Howard S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 1;227(2):123-9

Effect of aminophylline on the pulmonary and systemic hemodynamic response to group B beta-hemolytic Streptococcus and leukotriene D4 in newborn lambs. Schreiber MD, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Apr;17(4):195-200

Leukotriene C4 modulation of muscarinic K+ current activation in bullfrog atrial myocytes. Scherer RW, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Jul;102(1):125-41

Characterization of distinct receptors for the peptidyl leukotrienes LTC4 and LTD4/LTE4 coupled to the same signaling pathway in isolated gastric muscle cells. DeLegge M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):857-63

Inhibitory effect of a peptide leukotriene antagonist ONO-1078 on LTD4- and antigen-induced thromboxane B2 production in guinea pig lungs. Obata T, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(12):PL97-102

Increased opening of blood-tumour barrier by leukotriene C4 is dependent on size of molecules. Black KL, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Dec;14(5):402-4

Differential effects of leukotriene C4 on endothelin-1 and prostacyclin release by cultured vascular cells. Patrignani P, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Apr;27(3):281-5

Chronic growth stimulation of human adult melanocytes by inflammatory mediators in vitro: implications for nevus formation and initial steps in melanocyte oncogenesis. Medrano EE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1790-4

[Effect of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor (OKY-046) on leukotriene C4-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in guinea pigs] Tsukagoshi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun; 31(6):707-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of various inflammatory mediators on eustachian tube patency. Minami T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992; 112(4):680-5

Effect of sulfidopeptide leukotriene receptor antagonists on endotoxin-induced pulmonary dysfunction in awake sheep. Miller RF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct; 146(4):997-1002

Role of leukotriene D4 in allergen-induced increases in airway smooth muscle in the rat. Wang CG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):413-7

The role of leukotriene D4 in septic shock models. Hartung T, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5 Suppl:S42-4

Prolonged pulmonary hypertension caused by platelet-activating factor and leukotriene C4 in the rat lung. Davidson D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):955-61

Leukotriene D4 is a mediator of proteinuria and glomerular hemodynamic abnormalities in passive Heymann nephritis. Katoh T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1507-15

Effect of leukotrienes of renal water excretion. Hartupee DA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Apr; 48(4):297-303

[The role of bronchial responsiveness to leukotrienes in antigen-induced immediate and late asthmatic response] Yamai T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;30(9):1687-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Maitotoxin, a novel activator of mediator release from human basophils, induces large increases in cytosolic calcium resulting in histamine, but not leukotriene C4, release. Columbo M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec; 263(3):979-86

THERAPEUTIC USE

Leukotriene C4-induced radioprotection: the role of hypoxia. Walden TL Jr. **Radiat Res** 1992 Dec;132(3):359-67

SRV-1 see **SIMIAN RETROVIRUSES TYPE D**

SRV-2 see **SIMIAN RETROVIRUSES TYPE D**

SRV-3 see **MASON-PFIZER MONKEY VIRUS**

SRV-4 see **SIMIAN RETROVIRUSES TYPE D**

SRV-5 see **SIMIAN RETROVIRUSES TYPE D**

SSEA-1 see **STAGE-SPECIFIC EMBRYONIC ANTIGEN-1**

SSEA-1 DETERMINANT see **STAGE-SPECIFIC EMBRYONIC ANTIGEN-1**

SSPE see **SUBACUTE SCLEROSING PANENCEPHALITIS**

SSPE VIRUS

GENETICS

Expression and properties of the V protein in acute measles virus and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis virus strains. Gombart AF, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Sep 1;25(1-2):63-78

ST. ANTHONY'S FIRE see **ERGOTISM**

STA-MCA BYPASS see **CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION**

STABILIZING AGENTS see **EXCIPIENTS**

STABLE FACTOR see **FACTOR VII**

STABLE FLY see **MUSCIDAE**

STAFF DEVELOPMENT

Computerized clinical simulations: a strategy for staff development in critical care. Henry SB, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1992 Sep;1(2):99-107

Promoting a staff member to a management position. Chase PA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Jun;50(6):1122, 1124

Drug information course for pharmacy staff development. Elliott DP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Dec;49(12):2935-8

Arranging for time to develop clinical skills. Newland S. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 May;50(5):904-5

How do psychiatric nurses learn?: Modes of learning and learning self-directedness. Verhey MP. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Jun;7(3):139-46

State mental health directors' priorities for human resource development. Peterson PD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;44(8):788-90

CEOs: trustees need financial savvy. Sherer JL. **Hospitals** 1993 Mar 20;67(6):62

Increasing nurses' use of feedback to promote infection-control practices in a head-injury treatment center. Babcock RA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Fall; 25(3):621-7

Ongoing consultation as a method of improving performance of staff members in a group home. Harchik AE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Fall;25(3):599-610

Substance abuse and AIDS: a faculty development program for primary care providers. O'Connor PG, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 May;8(5):266-8

Developmental levels of interdisciplinary collaborative practice committees. Velianoff GD, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Jul-Aug;23(7-8):26-9

Peer coaching: building collegial support for using innovative health programs. Gingiss PL. **J Sch Health** 1993 Feb; 63(2):79-85 (41 ref.)

An educational model for medical appointments. Storer D. **Med Educ** 1993 Jan;27(1):83-5

[Policy of health manpower development (letter)] Rosselot Jaramillo E. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Sep;119(9):1073-5 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Financial analysis of medical staff development plans. Ryan JB, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1993 Spring;19(3):1-7

METHODS

Intersectoral cooperation training: a tool for health personnel development. Calicchia MC, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(4):507-10

The Executive Skills Profile: a method for assessing development needs among family medicine faculty. Rainey MA, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Feb;25(2):100-3

Developing the oncology nurse from novice to expert. Itano JK, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Sep;19(8):1233-4

Characteristics of the expert oncology nurse. Whitley MJ. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Sep;19(8):1242-6

Developing staff skills. Holbourn A. **Practitioner** 1992 May; 236(1514):544-8

Designing a physician ecosystem. Clark CS, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1993 Spring;19(3):8-16

Medical staff development: planning for a successful program. Hartwig PJ. **Top Health Care Financ** 1993 Spring; 19(3):17-23

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Medical staff development: board role crucial. Collins H. **Hospitals** 1993 Feb 20;67(4):80

Resolving epistemological pluralism: a personal account of the research process. Taylor JS. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jul; 18(7):1073-6

Empowering the new graduate: a renewed professionalism for nursing. Hawkins JW. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5):308-12

STANDARDS

A multi-generational staff development model for registered nurses. Arbon P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jan;18(1):144-9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Smart move: CEOs say succession planning up. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1993 Apr 5;67(7):42

STAFF WORKLOAD see **WORKLOAD**

STAFFING AND SCHEDULING see **PERSONNEL STAFFING AND SCHEDULING**

STAGE-SPECIFIC EMBRYONIC ANTIGEN-1

Use of the "core-2"-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase in the chemical-enzymatic synthesis of a sialyl-LeX-containing hexasaccharide found on O-linked glycoproteins. Oehrlein R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 May 21;244(1):149-59

ANALYSIS

Expression of sialyl-Lewis X, an E-selectin ligand, in inflammation, immune processes, and lymphoid tissues. Munro JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Dec;141(6):1397-408

Increased expression of sialyl Lewisx antigen correlates with poor survival in patients with colorectal carcinoma: clinicopathological and immunohistochemical study. Nakamori S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 1;53(15):3632-7

Sialosylated Lewis chi expression in CD30-positive anaplastic large-cell lymphomas. Kasai K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;119(2):87-90

Inflammation-induced expression of sialyl Lewis X-containing glycan structures on alpha 1-acid glycoprotein (orosomucoid) in human sera. De Graaf TW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Mar 1;177(3):657-66

Serum sialyl stage-specific embryonic antigen levels in adenocarcinoma of the lung. Lee YC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;91(8):760-3

Human epidermal keratinocyte expression of sialyl-Lewis X. Symington FW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 99(5):601-7

Sialyl LewisX expression on human Langerhans cells. Tabata N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Aug;101(2):175-9

Expression of sialyl-Lewis(x) in CD34-positive leukemic blasts [letter] Muroi K, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Feb;7(2):336-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

The human blood fluke Schistosoma mansoni synthesizes glycoproteins containing the Lewis X antigen. Srivatsan J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20196-203

Expression of SSEA-1 carbohydrate antigen correlates with stage, grade and metastatic potential of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Shirahama T, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1319-22

BLOOD

Clinical evaluation of pancreatic cancer-associated mucin expressing CA19-9, CA50, Span-1, sialyl SSEA-1, and Dupan-2. Kawa S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug; 27(8):635-43

CHEMISTRY

1H-and 13C-n.m.r. spectroscopy of 2-oxo-3-deoxy-D-glycero-D- galactononulosonic acid-containing oligosaccharide-alditols bearing Lewis X, Lewis Y and A-Lewis Y determinants isolated from the jelly coat of Pleurodeles waltl eggs. Strecker G, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):905-9

The systematic use of negative nuclear Overhauser constraints in the determination of oligosaccharide conformations: application to sialyl-Lewis X. Wormald MR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Aug 17;246:337-44

Efficient enzymatic synthesis of the sialyl-Lewisx tetrasaccharide. A ligand for selectin-type adhesion molecules. de Vries T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 20; 330(3):243-8

Synthesis of chemically modified sialic acid-containing sialyl-LeX ganglioside analogues recognized by the selectin family. Yoshida M, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1993 Feb; 10(1):3-15

Occurrence and specificities of alpha 3-fucosyltransferases. de Vries T, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Nov;24(11):761-70 (95 ref.)

Le(X) and related structures as adhesion molecules. Hakomori S. **Histochem J** 1992 Nov;24(11):771-6 (27 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Selective expression of sialyl-Lewis x and Lewis a epitopes, putative ligands for L-selectin, on peripheral lymph-node high endothelial venules. Paavonen T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Dec;141(6):1259-64

Multi-recognition capability of E-selectin in a dynamic flow system, as evidenced by differential effects of sialidases and anti-carbohydrate antibodies on selectin-mediated cell adhesion at low vs. high wall shear stress: a preliminary note. Kojima N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1686-94

Determination of immunoreactivity of doxorubicin antibody immunoconjugates by a Le(y) competitive RIA. Zhao H, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Nov-Dec;3(6):549-53

Preparation of mouse-human chimeric antibody to an embryonic carbohydrate antigen, Lewis Y. Kaneko T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;113(1):114-7

Monoclonal antibodies to the carbohydrate structure Lewis(x) stimulate the adhesive activity of leukocyte integrin CD11b/CD18 (CR3, Mac-1, alpha m beta 2) on human granulocytes. Stöckl J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 May;53(5):541-9

METABOLISM

Specific expression of a complex sialyl Lewis X antigen on

high endothelial venules of human lymph nodes: possible candidate for L-selectin ligand. Sawada M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):337-47

Human myeloid alpha 3-fucosyltransferase is involved in the expression of the sialyl-Lewis(x) determinant, a ligand for E- and P-selectin. Easton EW, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 1; 81(11):2978-86

L-selectin mediates neutrophil rolling in inflamed venules through sialyl LewisX-dependent and -independent recognition pathways. von Andrian UH, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 1;82(1):182-91

Transient expression of stage-specific embryonic antigen-1 (CD15) in the developing dorsal rat spinal cord. Oudega M, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Nov;24(11):869-77

Expression of Lewis X-related antigens in adenocarcinomas of lung. Shimizu T, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Jun; 22(6):549-55

Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) increases expression of sialyl Lewis x antigen and enhances adhesion of human gastric carcinoma (NUGC4) cells to activated endothelial cells. Maehara M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 8;54(2):296-301

E-selectin-dependent adhesion efficiency of colonic carcinoma cells is increased by genetic manipulation of their cell surface lysosomal membrane glycoprotein-1 expression levels. Sawada R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12675-81

[Ectopic expression of carbohydrate antigens that determine the metastatic potential of human colorectal carcinoma] Irimura T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Feb;20(3):373-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell adhesion mediated by ELAM-1 (endothelial leukocyte cell adhesion molecule-1, E-selectin) and carbohydrate determinants] Kannagi R. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Feb; 20(3):338-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Protective effects of oligosaccharides in P-selectin-dependent lung injury. Mulligan MS, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 8;364(6433):149-51

PHYSIOLOGY

Differentiation-dependent expression of sialyl stage-specific embryonic antigen-1 and I-antigens on human lymphoid cells and its implications for carbohydrate-mediated adhesion to vascular endothelium. Ohmori K, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 1;81(1):101-11

Phosphorylation of surface E-selectin and the effect of soluble ligand (sialyl Lewisx) on the half-life of E-selectin. Smeets EF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jan;23(1):147-51

The role of CD15-(Le(X))-related carbohydrates in neutrophil adhesion. Kerr MA, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Nov;24(11):811-26 (155 ref.)

STAGGERER MICE see **MICE, NEUROLOGIC MUTANTS**

STAGING, NEOPLASM see **NEOPLASM STAGING**

STAINLESS STEEL

Bacterial adherence to bioinert and bioactive materials studied in vitro. Oga M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Jun;64(3):273-6

Preformed round, rectangular and square stainless steel archwires. A comparison of those available from UK supply houses. Roberts-Harry DP. **Br J Orthod** 1993 Feb; 20(1):71-9

Malignant biliary obstruction: treatment with self-expandable stainless steel endoprosthesis. Salomonowitz EK, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Nov-Dec;15(6):351-5

Particulate metallic debris in cemented total hip arthroplasty. Salvati EA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):160-73 (41 ref.)

Relief of malignant duodenal obstruction by percutaneous insertion of a metal stent. Keymling M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May-Jun;39(3):439-41

Magnetic resonance imaging of AO/ASIF stainless steel and titanium implants. Disegi JA. **Injury** 1992;23 Suppl 2:S1-4

Effects of femoral component material properties on cementless fixation in total hip arthroplasty. A comparison study between carbon composite, titanium alloy, and stainless steel. Otani T, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Feb; 8(1):67-74

Strain distribution in the proximal femur with flexible composite and metallic femoral components under axial and torsional loads. Otani T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 May;27(5):575-85

Histological and biochemical evaluation of osteoblasts cultured on bioactive glass, hydroxylapatite, titanium alloy, and stainless steel. Vrouwenvelder WC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Apr;27(4):465-75

A new compound curved needle for skin and skin-graft closure. Cook TS, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):650-5

Microbial corrosion of stainless steel. Ibars JR, et al. **Microbiologia** 1992 Nov;8(2):63-75 (115 ref.)

[Clinical evaluation of gingival tissue restored with stainless steel crown] Chao DD, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1992 Dec;15(4):198-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An in-vitro study on improving the bonding strength of steel bands with the use of glass ionomer cements] Jost-Brinkmann PG, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1993 Aug; 54(4):148-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mortality from lung cancer and cardiovascular diseases among stainless-steel producing workers. Moulin JJ, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Mar;4(2):75-81

Lack of renal changes in stainless steel welders exposed to chromium and nickel. Vyskocil A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Aug;18(4):252-6

CHEMISTRY

Biodegradation of orthodontic appliances. Part I. Biodegradation of nickel and chromium in vitro. Barrett RD, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Jan; 103(1):8-14

The influence of bracket material, ligation force and wear on frictional resistance of orthodontic brackets. Keith O, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1993 May;20(2):109-15

The role of sandblasting on the retention of metallic brackets applied with glass ionomer cement. Millett D, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1993 May;20(2):117-22

In vitro corrosion fatigue of 316L cold worked stainless steel. Taira M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Sep;26(9):1131-9

Effect of some properties of metal strengtheners on the fracture resistance of acrylic denture base material construction. Vallittu PK. **J Oral Rehabil** 1993 May; 20(3):241-8

The effect of cold treatment on the physical properties of stainless steel and titanium alloy endodontic posts. Cohen BI, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Oct;68(4):625-8

The effects of cold treatment on the physical properties of stainless steel and titanium alloy endodontic posts and instruments. Cohen BI, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Nov; 68(5):773-9

Galvanic corrosion of Class II amalgam restorations in contact with orthodontic brackets/bands. Beague TP. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Nov;58(9):48-9

STAINS AND STAINING

Proliferative activity in normal salivary gland and pleomorphic adenoma. A study by argyrophilic nucleolar organizer region (AgNOR) staining. Fujita S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Aug;42(8):573-8

Detection of Helicobacter pylori by Papanicolaou-stained touch imprint: a comparison with histologic examination [letter] Pinto MM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug; 88(8):1300-1

Immunostaining [letter; comment] Olson AL. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Jun;17(6):637. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1992 Aug;16(8):808.

Staining for enzymatic activity after gel electrophoresis. II. Enzymes modifying nucleic acids. Gersten DM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jun;203(2):181-6 (96 ref.)

Staining technique for phosphatases in polyacrylamide gels. Queiroz-Claret C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Mar; 209(2):228-31

Microplate reader-based quantitation of collagens. Walsh BJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jun;203(2):187-90

Reevaluation of host corneal tissue 1955 to 1970: Calcofluor white staining for occult acanthamoebic infection. Kelly LD. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;24(9):345-6

Rhodamine-labelled phalloidin stains components in the chromosomal spindle fibres of crane-fly spermatocytes and Haemanthus endosperm cells. Czaban BB, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;70(8):664-76

Gel state surface properties of phosphatidylcholine liposomes as measured with merocyanine 540. Bernik DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 14;1146(2):169-77

Microwave stimulation for commonly used mordants. Barone CA. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 Mar;68(2):122-4

A clearing technique for detecting the fungal endophyte Acremonium sp. in grasses. Hignight KW, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 Mar;68(2):87-90

Staining senile plaques using Bodian's method modified with methenamine. Kondoh H, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 Mar;68(2):113-6

Rhodamine-phalloidin staining of F-actin in rhodophyta. McDonald AR, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 Mar; 68(2):91-8

Postembedding staining of brain tissue for ultrastructural visualization of amyloid in Alzheimer's disease. Migheli A, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 Mar;68(2):117-21

Effects of mounting media on fading of toluidine blue and pyronin G staining in epoxy sections. Schmolke C. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 May;68(3):132-6

Dansyl hydrazine labeling of polysaccharide bodies in human brain. Sparkman DR. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 Mar; 68(2):99-103

Applications of the ChromaPhor Protein Recovery System. Larson GA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Aug;15(2):316-23

An alternative staining procedure for detecting proteins in an agarose gel. Triplett BA. **Biotechniques** 1992 Sep; 13(3):352-4

Ulex europeus agglutinin I binding pattern during chemical carcinogenesis in the rat gastrointestinal tract. Carraro S, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):669-76

DiOC6 staining reveals organelle structure and dynamics in living yeast cells. Koning AJ, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;25(2):111-28

Application of a DNA double labelling method for the flow cytometric analysis of recruitment of non-cycling cells in a mixed population of P and Q cells. Bakker PJ, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1993 Jan;26(1):89-100

Improved specificity of determination of immature erythrocytes (reticulocytes) by multiparameter flow-cytometry and thiazole orange using combined staining with monoclonal antibody (anti-glycophorin-A). Serke S, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1993;15(1):33-44

Quinacrine-staining of neurones, and activity of purine nucleosides and nucleotides in marine and terrestrial invertebrates from several phyla. Knight GE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jun;102(2):305-14

Allergic contact dermatitis on a violinist's neck from para-phenylenediamine in a chin rest stain. Bork K. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Apr;28(4):250-1

Mechanisms of distamycin A/DAPI chromosome staining. I. Competition binding effects of nonintercalative DNA groove-binding agents in situ and in vitro. Burckhardt G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;62(1):19-25

Streptavidin-based quantitative staining of intracellular antigens for flow cytometric analysis. Srivastava P, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(7):711-21

Using coomassie blue to stabilize H2O2-guaiacol stained peroxidases on polyacrylamide gels. Fieldes MA. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Jul;13(7):454-5

Skimmed-milk blocking improves silver post-intensification of peroxidase-diaminobenzidine staining on nitrocellulose membrane in immunoblotting. Ludány A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1-2):78-80

Lugol's iodine dye-enhanced endoscopy in patients with cancer of the oesophagus and head and neck. Chisholm EM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;18(6):550-2

Vital staining of esophageal and gastric mucosa: not vital but may be helpful [editorial; comment] Weinstein WM. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov-Dec;38(6):723-5. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Nov-Dec;38(6):657-61. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Nov-Dec;38(6):696-8.

Practical suggestions for successful immunoenzyme double-staining experiments. van der Loos CM, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Jan;25(1):1-13 (83 ref.)

Van Gieson's picrofuchsin. The staining mechanisms for collagen and cytoplasm, and an examination of the dye diffusion rate model of differential staining. Prentø P. **Histochemistry** 1993 Feb;99(2):163-74

Analysis of leukemic cell activity with a simple acridine orange staining method. Urashima M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Dec;56(3):197-204

Lectin characterization of cystogenesis in the SBM transgenic model of polycystic kidney disease. D'Agati V, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Oct;3(4):975-83

Background staining in immunoblot assays. Reduction of signal caused by cross-reactivity with blocking agents. Craig WY, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jan 14; 158(1):67-76

Staining myelin and myelin-like degradation products in the spinal cords of chronic experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (Cr-EAE) rats using Sudan black B staining of glycol methacrylate-embedded material. Gerrits PO, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Oct-Nov; 45(1-2):99-105

Intra-axonal Neurobiotin injection rapidly stains the long-range projections of identified trigeminal primary afferents in vivo: comparisons with HRP and PHA-L. Jacquin MF, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Oct-Nov; 45(1-2):71-86

Lymph nodal vital staining with newer carbon particle suspensions compared with India ink: experimental and clinical observations. Hagiwara A, et al. **Lymphology** 1992 Jun;25(2):84-9

Detection of subtle aluminum-related renal osteodystrophy [see comments] Romanski SA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 May;68(5):419-26. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 May;68(5):510-1.

The use of the Picrosirius-polarization method for the study of the biopathology of collagen. Montes GS, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 3:1-11 (48 ref.)

Evaluation of two rapid tests for detection of maternal endocervical group B streptococcus: enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and gram stain. Hagay ZJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;82(1):84-7

Islet counting by staining with dithizone in various concentrations. Hesse UJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2989

A new method for the detection of viable cells in tissue sections using 3-[4,5-dimethylthiazol-2-yl]-2,5-diphenyltetrazolium bromide (MTT): an application in the assessment of tissue damage by surgical instruments. Radosevich JA, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1993;63(6):345-50

[Use of the Gallyas impregnation method in the study of angioarchitecture in cerebrospinal gliomas in humans] Mazurová Y, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1991;34(5):513-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Detection of mast cells in bronchoalveolar lavage with various stains] Rónai Z, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Jul; 47(7):456-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyethylene glycol as solvent for lipid stains] Krutsay M. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Mar;139(1):91-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii: comparison of cytological, immunofluorescent and immunocytochemical staining] Gori S, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 Mar-Apr;84(1090):225-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alizarin red S staining of calcium compound crystals in synovial fluid] Shoji K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;67(4):201-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ammoniacal silver method in alkaline pH range as a technique for detection of morpho-functional features of nerve tissue elements] Khudoerkov RM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jun;113(6):660-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Utility of calcofluor white stain in the direct diagnosis of cutaneous fungal infections (letter)] Ruiz MP, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Feb;11(2):109-10 **(Spa)**

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: laboratory diagnosis] Zdero M, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1992 Apr-Jun; 24(2):53-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Clinical utility of the alizarin red S stain on permanent preparations to detect calcium-containing compounds in synovial fluid. Lazcano O, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan;99(1):90-6

Immunohistochemical determination of estrogen and progesterone receptor status in breast cancer [see comments] Tesch M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan; 99(1):8-12. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Jan;99(1):1-3.

Simplified gram stain interpretive method for diagnosis of bacterial vaginosis. Thomason JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):16-9

One-step Coomassie brilliant blue R-250 staining of proteins in polyacrylamide gel. Chen H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jul;212(1):295-6

Optimization of a method for simultaneous analysis of cell surface phenotype and cell cycle in human bone marrow and peripheral blood leukocytes by flow cytometry: the value of both internal and external standards. Jensen IM, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1993 Jul;5(4):213-23

Silver staining methods: their role in detecting neurotoxicity. Switzer RC 3d. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;679:341-8 (16 ref.)

Neurons with strongly negative-charged surface-coats in adult rat brain as detected by staining with cationic iron colloid. Murakami T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Mar; 56(1):13-21

Comparison of the neutral red and methylene blue assays to study cell growth in culture. Elliott WM, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 Jan;68(1):29-35

Golgi method without osmium tetroxide for the study of the central nervous system. González-Burgos I, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 Sep;67(5):288-96

Combined bromodeoxyuridine immunohistochemistry and Masson trichrome staining: facilitated detection of cell proliferation in viable vs. infarcted myocardium. Lazarous DF, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 Sep;67(5):253-5

Modified tetrachrome method for osteoid and defectively mineralized bone in paraffin sections. Ralis ZA, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 Nov;67(6):339-45

DiI as a marker for cellular transplantation into solid organs. Ledley FD, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Oct;13(4):580, 582, 584-7

Improved indirect fluorescence immunocytochemical method using counterstains. Newkirk RF, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Oct;13(4):536-8

Histological preparation of the Echinococcus sp. tapeworms: staining affinity of the adult form. Lizardo-Daudt HM, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1991 Jul-Dec;46(3-4):79-81

Deciphering the fluorescent variability of human genomic heterochromatin by DA/DAPI technique. Verma RS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Nov;42(5):267-70

A modified trichrome stain for light microscopic examination of plastic-embedded corneal tissue. Rock ME, et al. **Cornea** 1993 May;12(3):255-60

Accurate histochemical definition of argon-laser-induced tissue necrosis. Neumann RA, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 184(3):202-4

Native polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of membrane proteins: glutaminase detection after in situ specific activity staining. Aledo JC, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1-2):88-93

Simple, rapid stain technique for diagnosis of cryptococcosis [letter] Sobottka I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;12(6):479-81

Intestinal metaplasia of the stomach: identification by a selective mucosal staining technique [see comments] Fennerty MB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov-Dec; 38(6):696-8. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Nov-Dec;38(6):723-5.

Cytogenetic analysis by chromosome painting using DOP-PCR amplified flow-sorted chromosomes. Telenius H, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Apr;4(3):257-63

Nitro blue tetrazolium staining: a morphological demonstration of superoxide in the rat retina. Zhang H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar; 231(3):178-83

JSB versus giemsa stain: an evaluation. Gautam AS, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1992 Dec;29(4):251-3

Safer staining method for acid fast bacilli. Ellis RC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jun;46(6):559-60

Visualization of lipopolysaccharide aggregates by freeze-fracture and negative staining. Risco C, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;42(3):202-4

A double-staining technique for detection of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I binding to rat tibial epiphyseal chondrocytes. Bentham J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;137(3):361-7

Comparison of a fluoresceinated lectin stain with triple staining for evaluating acrosome reactions of dog sperm. Kawakami E, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Apr 1;265(5):599-603

A modified cerium-based histochemical method for detection of experimentally-induced ATPase impairment in glomeruli of the rat kidney. Baller JF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Jul;41(7):1105-9

Fc-mediated nonspecific staining of the porcine brain with rabbit antisera in immunocytochemistry is prevented by pre-incubation of the sera with proteins A and G. van der Beek EM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Nov; 40(11):1731-9

The reproductive incompatibility system in Drosophila simulans: DAPI-staining analysis of the Wolbachia symbionts in sperm cysts. Bressac C, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1993 May;61(3):226-30

The adsorption staining technique applied to isolated premessenger ribonucleoprotein particles: a comparison with conventional techniques using electron microscope tomography. Lönnroth A, et al. **J Microsc** 1993 May;170 (Pt 2):173-82

Application of the bromophenol blue (BPB) staining method to rat fetal cartilage previously stained with alizarin red S. Yamada T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jul;42(3):457-61

Effects and distribution of intravitreally or subretinally injected silicone oil identified in rabbit retina using osmium tetroxide method. Shikishima K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992;36(4):469-78

Evaluation of sensitivity and specificity of cold stain vis-a-vis Ziehl Neelsen stain on culture results. Pathan AJ, et al. **Kekkaku** 1993 Feb;68(2):109-11

A technique for displaying the entire nerve branching pattern of a whole muscle: results in 10 canine posterior cricoarytenoid muscles. Drake W 3d, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Feb;103(2):141-8

Detection of dengue virus antigens in cultured cells by using protein A-gold-silver staining (pAgs) method. Chen WJ, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(5):359-63

Quantitative aspects of synapses on Golgi-impregnated neurons. Müller LJ, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Dec 1; 23(4):334-52 (75 ref.)

Combined histochemical stains in the differential diagnosis of Cryptococcus neoformans. Lazcano O, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jan;6(1):80-4

Histo-bacteriological investigation on borderline tuberculoid leprosy. Wang T, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul-Dec;60(3-4):152-7

A dual staining method for neutral carbohydrates and DNA (deoxyribonucleic acid) using periodic acid-thiocarbohydrazide-silver protein-physical development (PA-TCH-SP-PD) and Feulgen (Hot HCl-Schiff) techniques. Ueda T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1993 Mar;69(6):315-9

New perspectives offered by combining a selective counterstaining (PTA) and postembedding lectin- or immuno-gold procedures. Quatacker J, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1-4):49-52 (8 ref.)

A novel stain for DNA in agarose gels. Santillán-Torres JL, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Feb;9(2):40

[Intraoperative cytology: the use of Liu's stain for immediate diagnosis] Chang MC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 May; 51(5):368-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A rapid staining method for the study of the flagellar and round forms of Trichomonas vaginalis from culture] Abonyi A. **Appl Parasitol** 1993 Feb;34(1):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple method for flow cytometric measurement of Ki-67 reactive antigen on small solid tissues] Murakami T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr;20(6):737-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[UV-microspectrophotometric and flow cytometric analysis of the same samples using DAPI/HP staining] Tanaka N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr;20(6):731-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Light and electron microscopic demonstration of acidic glycoconjugates by means of postembedding staining procedures using cationic colloidal gold] Kashio N, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1993 Feb;68(1):91-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of glycosylated protein of renal tissues using NBT reaction in STZ-induced diabetic rats] Saitoh A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Aug;34(8):895-900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modification of Harada's method for rapid staining of mycobacteria] Kawatsu K, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;61(3):175-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell staining for flow cytometry] Sasaki K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct;50(10):2307-11 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lugol staining for esophageal carcinoma and influence of radiotherapy] Miyamoto H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;90(1):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lectin staining of tissues and cells] Takata K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(11 Suppl):2018-25 (65 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of gentian violet for staining Trypanosoma cruzi in tissue] de Almeida JA, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1992 Apr-Jun;25(2):139-40 **(Por)**

[The detection of Cryptosporidium spp. in the feces of a preschool population: a comparison of 5 staining methods] Martín Sánchez AM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Feb; 192(2):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Incorporation of immunostaining data in anatomic pathology reports [editorial] Banks PM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan;99(1):7

Standardization of specimen preparation, staining, and sampling methods improves automated sperm-head morphometry analysis. Davis RO, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):412-7

VETERINARY

Single-step technique for staining Anaplasma marginale in bovine blood smears. Hart LT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;53(10):1732-3

A rapid staining method to differentiate the cytostructure of spermatozoa of farm animals. Ray H, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Feb;70(2):72-3

STAMMERING see **STUTTERING**

STANDARD PREPARATIONS see **REFERENCE STANDARDS**

STANDARDS, REFERENCE see **REFERENCE STANDARDS**

STANFORD-BINET TEST

Assessment of three-year-olds with the Stanford-Binet Fourth Edition. Johnson DL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug; 73(1):51-7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Clinical presentation of the lead-poisoned child on mental ability tests. Dyer FJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Jan;49(1):94-101

Correlations between scores on the Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children-III and the General Purpose Abbreviated Battery of the Stanford-Binet IV. Carvajal HH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1167-70

Assessment of preschoolers at-risk with the WPPSI--R and the Stanford-Binet L-M. Gerken KC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Oct;71(2):659-64

STANNIC FLUORIDE see **TIN FLUORIDES**

STANNOUS FLUORIDE see **TIN FLUORIDES**

STANNUM see **TIN**

STANOLONE

Ontogeny, circadian rhythm pattern, and hormonal modulation of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone receptors in the rat pineal. Gupta D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jan; 57(1):45-53

Estrone and 5-lambda-dihydrotestosterone oligonucleotide derivatives. Ivanova EM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):250

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Transdermal dihydrotestosterone treatment of 'andropause'. de Lignieres B. **Ann Med** 1993 Jun;25(3):235-41 (78 ref.)

Transdermal dihydrotestosterone therapy and its effects on patients with microphallus. Choi SK, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):657-60

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Sexually dimorphic expression of a laryngeal-specific, androgen-regulated myosin heavy chain gene during Xenopus laevis development. Catz DS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Dec;154(2):366-76

Effects of 17 beta-N,N-diethylcarbamoyl-4-methyl-4-aza-5 alpha-androstan-3-one on steroidogenesis in gonads of rat fetuses. Gangnerau MN, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 23(5):823-6

Comparison of plasma androgen glucuronide levels after percutaneous or peroral androgen treatment in men: evidence for important splanchnic contribution to plasma 17 beta-hydroxyandrogen glucuronides. Giagulli VA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):429-31

Effect of training and anabolic-androgenic steroids on drug metabolism in rat liver. Saborido A, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jul;25(7):815-22

Blockade of androstenedione-induced stimulation of androgen-sensitive parameters in the rat prostate by combination of Flutamide and 4-MA. Martel C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;91(1-2):43-9

Preparation of 17 alpha-iodoethynylandrosta- and 17

alpha-(2-iodoethenyl)androsta-4,6-dien-17 beta-ol-3-ones as active site-directed photoaffinity ligands for androgen-binding proteins. Cruz PJ, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Nov;57(11):569-76

BLOOD

Serological precursors of cancer: serum hormones and risk of subsequent prostate cancer. Hsing AW, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Jan-Feb;2(1):27-32

The androgen control of sebum production. Studies of subjects with dihydrotestosterone deficiency and complete androgen insensitivity. Imperato-McGinley J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):524-8

Interrelationships between plasma insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) concentrations and plasma sex hormone levels in the growing male guinea-pig. Beaune B, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Apr;17(4):189-94

CHEMISTRY

Castration-induced changes in morphology, androgen levels, and proliferative activity of human prostate cancer tissue grown in athymic nude mice. van Weerden WM, et al. **Prostate** 1993;23(2):149-64

METABOLISM

Free fatty acid-induced alterations in the steroid-binding properties of rat androgen-binding protein. Felden F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):602-8

Tissue uptake of human sex hormone-binding globulin and its influence on ligand kinetics in the adult female rat. Noé G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec;47(6):970-6

Androgen and estrogen concentrating neurons in chemosensory pathways of the male Syrian hamster brain. Wood RI, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1-2):89-98

Basis for hormonal management of advanced prostate cancer. Geller J. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;71(3 Suppl):1039-45

Sexual dimorphism of binding sites of testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in rabbit model. Tamaya T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Aug;105(4):745-9

Metabolism of dihydrotestosterone to 3 alpha-androstanediol in brain and plasma: effect on behavioural activity in female rats. Erskine MS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Aug; 134(2):183-95

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of pretreatment with androgen or thyroid hormone on androgen-induced proliferation of granular convoluted tubular cells in mouse submandibular glands. Fang J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Aug;236(4):679-84

Effects of sex steroids on the development of sexual dimorphism in mouse innominate bone. Uesugi Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Dec;234(4):541-8

Enhancement by androgen of the angiogenic ability of androgen-responsive Shionogi carcinoma 115. Takatsuka D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6B):2001-4

Regulation of prostatic acid phosphatase expression and secretion by androgen in LNCaP human prostate carcinoma cells. Lin MF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):384-90

Secretion of breast gross cystic disease fluid proteins by T47D breast cancer cells in culture--modulation by steroid hormones. Haagensen DE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;23(1-2):77-86

Medroxyprogesterone acetate inhibits the proliferation of estrogen- and progesterone-receptor negative MFM-223 human mammary cancer cells via the androgen receptor. Hackenberg R, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993; 25(3):217-24

Characteristics of steroid hormone receptors in cultured MC3T3-E1 osteoblastic cells and effect of steroid hormones on cell proliferation. Masuyama A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Nov;51(5):376-81

Effects of steroid hormones and opioid peptides on the growth of androgen-responsive Shionogi carcinoma (SC115) cells in primary culture. Jiang Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15;53(18):4224-9

Androgen-induced inhibition of cell proliferation in an androgen-insensitive prostate cancer cell line (PC-3) transfected with a human androgen receptor complementary DNA. Yuan S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 15;53(6):1304-11

Androgen receptor-mediated stimulation of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity by dihydrotestosterone and medroxyprogesterone acetate in ZR-75-1 human breast cancer cells. Couture P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):179-85

Effects of progesterone and dihydrotestosterone on stimulation of androgen-dependent sex behavior, accessory sex structures, and in vitro binding characteristics of cytosolic androgen receptors in male whiptail lizards (Cnemidophorus inornatus). Lindzey J, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Jun;27(2):269-81

Comparison of plasma androgen glucuronide levels after percutaneous or peroral androgen treatment in men: evidence for important splanchnic contribution to plasma 17 beta-hydroxyandrogen glucuronides. Giagulli VA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):429-31

Timing and duration of dihydrotestosterone treatment affect the development of motoneuron number and morphology in a sexually dimorphic rat spinal nucleus. Goldstein LA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 1;326(1):147-57

Spironolactone directly inhibits proliferation of cultured human facial sebocytes and acts antagonistically to testosterone and 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone in vitro. Akamatsu H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 May; 100(5):660-2

Control of human sebocyte proliferation in vitro by testosterone and 5-alpha-dihydrotestosterone is dependent on the localization of the sebaceous glands. Akamatsu H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Oct;99(4):509-11

Sex steroids induced up-regulation of 1,25-(OH)2 vitamin D3 receptors in T 47D breast cancer cells. Escaleira MT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;45(4):257-63

Aromatase activity in the rat brain: hormonal regulation and sex differences. Roselli CE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(4-6):499-508

Effects of androgens on isolated rat uterus. Sánchez Aparicio JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(3):269-74

Testosterone and 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone interact differently with the androgen receptor to enhance transcription of the MMTV-CAT reporter gene. Deslypere JP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1-3):15-22

Heparin-binding keratinocyte growth factor is a candidate stromal-to-epithelial-cell andromedin. Yan G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2123-8

Gonadal steroids regulate the expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein in the adult male rat hippocampus. Day JR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(2):435-43

Measurement of androgen sensitivity in the human prostate in in vitro three-dimensional histoculture. Geller J, et al. **Prostate** 1992;21(4):269-78

Insulin-like growth factor I: action and receptor characterization in human prostate cancer cell lines. Iwamura M, et al. **Prostate** 1993;22(3):243-52

Effects of p-nitrophenyl-beta-D-xylopyranoside (beta-D-xyloside) on the androgen-induced growth of the lateral prostate of the prepubertally castrated guinea pig. Wong YC, et al. **Prostate** 1993;23(1):37-59

The effect of dihydrotestosterone and culture conditions on proliferation of the human prostatic cancer cell line LNCaP. Chen HZ, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Jun;57(6):269-75

[The characteristics of hormone responsiveness of glandular epithelium and stroma in male accessory sex organs] Yuasa H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jul;39(7):631-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANOZOLOL

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effects of probenecid on the excretion kinetics of stanozolol, an anabolic steroid, in rats. Ryu JC, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Dec;12(6):385-91

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of continuous infusion of an anabolic steroid on murine skeletal muscle. Tingus SJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Apr;25(4):485-94

THERAPEUTIC USE

New approaches in the medical management of venous ulceration. Colgan MP, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Feb; 44(2):138-42 (20 ref.)

Familial cold urticaria. Investigation of a family and response to stanozolol. Ormerod AD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Mar; 129(3):343-6

Stanozolol causes rapid pain relief and healing of cutaneous ulcers caused by cryofibrinogenemia. Kirsner RS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jan;28(1):71-4

Effect of anabolic steroids on HIV-related wasting myopathy. Berger JR, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Aug; 86(8):865-6

STAPEDECTOMY see **STAPES SURGERY**

STAPEDIUS

Detection of hearing impairment with the acoustic stapedius reflex. Margolis RH. **Ear Hear** 1993 Feb;14(1):3-10 (40 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of quinine on psychoacoustic tuning curves, stapedius reflexes and evoked otoacoustic emissions in healthy volunteers. Karlsson KK, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1991; 20(2):83-90

PHYSIOLOGY

Acoustic reflex frequency selectivity in single stapedius motoneurons of the cat. Kobler JB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep;68(3):807-17

[The mechanics and function of the middle ear. Part 1: The ossicular chain and middle ear muscles] Hüttenbrink KB. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Nov;71(11):545-51 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stapedial reflex in Parkinson's disease. Murofushi T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(5):255-8

[Correlation between electrically-induced stapedius reflex and discomfort threshold in cochlear implant patients] Gattaz G, et al. **HNO** 1992 Dec;40(12):480-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of nerve endings in the stapedius muscle of the squirrel monkey. Yoshihara T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993;55(1):18-23

STAPES

Effect of KTP laser ablation of endochondral bone on bone healing. Coticchia JM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 May; 14(3):230-7

ABNORMALITIES

Familial stapes superstructure fixation. Kinsella JB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jan;107(1):36-8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Three-dimensional surgical anatomy for stapes surgery computer-aided reconstruction and measurement. Takahashi H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Oct;102(10):1159-64

CHEMISTRY

Composition of the otosclerotic stapes: electron microprobe analyses. Rosenberg GD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 May;102(5):353-8

EMBRYOLOGY

Developmental anatomy of the mouse stapediovestibular and temporomandibular joints. Okumura A, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1993 Mar;69(6):385-99

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental anatomy of the mouse stapediovestibular and temporomandibular joints. Okumura A, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1993 Mar;69(6):385-99

IMMUNOLOGY

[The manifestation and significance of vimentin-9 in the otosclerotic stapes] Wang PV. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(1):6-7, 58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

INJURIES

Manipulating the mobile stapes during tympanoplasty: the risk of stapedial luxation. Hüttenbrink KB. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jun;103(6):668-72

PATHOLOGY

Candida and stapedial otosclerosis: histopathological findings. Quaranta A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992; 54(6):334-6

Tympanosclerosis of the stapes: hearing results for various surgical treatments. Giddings NA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Nov;107(5):644-50

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Ossicular reconstruction of the loss of the superstructure of the stapes] Modrzejewski M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992; 46(6):577-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY see **STAPES SURGERY**

STAPES MOBILIZATION

Tympanosclerosis of the stapes: hearing results for various surgical treatments. Giddings NA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Nov;107(5):644-50

[Otosclerosis in the elderly. The effect of stapes-plasty on hearing ability and hearing aid management] Pröschel U, et al. **HNO** 1993 Feb;41(2):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STAPES SURGERY

Negative observation of intravenously administered fluorescein in perilymph at stapes surgery. Arenberg IK, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jan;14(1):95-6

Ossiculoplasty prognosis: the spite method of assessment. Black B. **Am J Otol** 1992 Nov;13(6):544-51

Effect of KTP laser ablation of endochondral bone on bone healing. Coticchia JM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 May; 14(3):230-7

Fiberoptic argon laser stapedotomy: is it safe? Gherini S, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 May;14(3):283-9

Very far-advanced otosclerosis. Iurato S, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Sep;13(5):482-7 (19 ref.)

Stapedectomy modified by the application of fibrin tissue adhesive [letter; comment] Moon CN Jr. **Am J Otol** 1992 Sep;13(5):490. Comment on: Am J Otol 1991 Nov;12(6):443-5.

Argon laser stapedectomy: comparison to traditional fenestration techniques. Rauch SD, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Nov;13(6):556-60

Change of bone conduction thresholds by total footplate stapedectomy in relation to age. Awengen DF. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2):105-10

Long-term results of revision stapes surgery. Vartiainen E,

et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Nov;106(11):971–3
Stapes surgery: subjective and objective results revisited. Doyle PJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jun;22(3):200–3
Revision stapedectomy. Langman AW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Sep;103(9):954–8 (20 ref.)
Tympanosclerosis of the stapes: hearing results for various surgical treatments. Giddings NA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Nov;107(5):644–50
Hearing levels of patients with otosclerosis 10 years after stapedectomy. Vartiainen E, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Mar;108(3):251–5
[Surgical treatment of otosclerosis in 1990's (editorial)] Elbrønd O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 12;155(28):2181 **(Dan)**
[Surgical treatment of otosclerosis. Long-term results] Skibsted R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 12;155(28):2182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Otosclerosis in the elderly. The effect of stapes-plasty on hearing ability and hearing aid management] Pröschel U, et al. **HNO** 1993 Feb;41(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ossicular reconstruction of the loss of the superstructure of the stapes] Modrzejewski M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992; 46(6):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Stapedectomy. Causes of failure and revision surgery in otosclerosis. Hough JV, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;26(3):453–70 (13 ref.)
Complications in stapes surgery. Options for prevention and management. Wiet RJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;26(3):471–90 (71 ref.)
[Revision stapedectomy] Zhu Z. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1992;27(3):144–6, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of equilibrium disorders in otosclerotic patients post stapedectomy on postoperative hearing improvement] Morawiec-Bajda A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(4):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Vertigo in patients with otosclerosis and post stapedectomy] Morawiec-Bajda A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Computerized study of perioperative difficulties of stapedectomy] Cadavid Zink R, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Mar-Apr;44(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Dr John Shea, Jr. Citation for an honorary fellowship of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. Carruth J. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Dec;106(12):1033–4

INSTRUMENTATION

Stapedectomy surgery in residency: KTP-532 laser versus argon laser. Strunk CL Jr, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Mar; 14(2):113–7

METHODS

Hearing recovery following large and small fenestra stapes surgery for otosclerosis. Naramura H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;501:42–5
Reducing footplate complications in small fenestra microdrill stapedotomy. Mangham CA Jr. **Am J Otol** 1993 Mar; 14(2):118–21
Laser stapedotomy: a comparative study of prostheses and seals. Perkins R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Dec;102(12 Pt 1):1321–7
Three-dimensional surgical anatomy for stapes surgery computer-aided reconstruction and measurement. Takahashi H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Oct;102(10):1159–64
Surgical treatment of stapes fixation by fiberoptic argon laser stapedotomy with reconstruction of the annular ligament. Causse JB, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Jun; 26(3):395–416 (48 ref.)
Stapedectomy technique. House JW. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;26(3):389–93
Evolution of techniques of stapedectomy from the total stapedectomy to the small fenestra stapedectomy. Rizer FM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Jun; 26(3):443–51 (8 ref.)
[Reconstruction of the stapes superstructure with bioactive ceramics] Reide W, et al. **HNO** 1993 Mar;41(3):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of otosclerosis] Chodynicki S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 May;45(9–10):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STAPHYLOCOAGULASE see **COAGULASE**

STAPHYLOCOCCAL CLUMPING FACTOR see **COAGULASE**

STAPHYLOCOCCAL FOOD POISONING

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A foodborne outbreak of gastroenteritis involving two different pathogens. Meehan PJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep 1;136(5):611–6
Staphylococcal food poisoning in the United Kingdom, 1969–90. Wieneke AA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Jun; 110(3):519–31
[Poisoning and infections of the digestive tract—1990] Przybylska A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992;46(1–2):83–92 **(Pol)**

STAPHYLOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

see related
CROSS INFECTION
Pyomyositis and staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome. Wong GW, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jan;82(1):113–5
Successful treatment of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) enterocolitis in a neutropenic patient following cytotoxic chemotherapy [letter] Chubachi A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Aug;43(4):327
Acute skin and fat necrosis during sepsis in a patient with chronic renal failure and subcutaneous arterial calcification. Janigan DT, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Dec;20(6):643–6
Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: a consensus review of the microbiology, pathogenesis, and epidemiology with implications for prevention and management. Mulligan ME, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar; 94(3):313–28 (175 ref.)
Development and characterization of an experimental model of brain abscess in the rat. Flaris NA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Dec;141(6):1299–307
Peritonitis associated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: the pseudo-surgical abdomen. Apostolidis NS, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jul;59(7):448–50
Extradural abscess complicating extradural anaesthesia for caesarean section [see comments] Kee WD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Dec;69(6):647–52 (51 ref.). Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1993 Jun;70(6):703; discussion 704. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1993 Jun;70(6):703–4.
Vertebral osteomyelitis due to Staphylococcus epidermidis. De Wit D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr;32(4):339–41
Evolving aortic mass in a patient with sepsis and systemic embolization. Detection by transesophageal echocardiography. Dubin JD, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec; 102(6):1882–3
Clinical spectrum of nonmenstrual toxic shock syndrome (TSS): comparison with menstrual TSS by multivariate discriminant analyses. Kain KC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):100–6
Bacterial pyomyositis in a patient with a multiple myeloma. Prallet B, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;11(3):424–6
Staphylococcus saprophyticus urinary tract infections in children. Abrahamsson K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jan; 152(1):69–71
Acute osteomyelitis and septic arthritis in the neonate, risk factors and outcome. Frederiksen B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;152(7):577–80
Pyomyositis in patients who have the human immunodeficiency virus. Case report and review of the literature. Rodgers WB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Apr;75(4):588–92 (24 ref.)
Septic cavernous sinus thrombophlebitis: a review of 35 cases. Thatai D, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;90(11):290–2
Biology of fetal repair: the presence of bacteria in fetal wounds induces an adult-like healing response. Frantz FW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Mar;28(3):428–33; discussion 433–4
Pyomyositis: early detection and treatment. Fam AG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):521–4
Septic arthritis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Rivera J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;19(12):1960–2
Fever and rash in a young man [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Tenn Med Assoc 1993 Apr;86(4):176] Sabbatini PJ. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;86(2):62
Prosthetic valve endocarditis. Experience with porcine bioprostheses. Sett SS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Mar;105(3):428–34
"Micrococci" and urinary infection [letter] Pead L, et al. **Lancet** 1977 Sep 10;2(8037):565
The value of bacteriological investigations within the scope of forensic autopsies—the toxic shock syndrome (TSS) in humans. Schneider V. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 46(6):367–72 (0 ref.)
A review of toxic shock syndrome: the need for education still exists [see comments] Colbry SL. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Sep;17(9):39–40, 43, 46 (38 ref.). Comment in: Nurse Pract 1992 Dec;17(12):15. Comment in: Nurse Pract 1993 Apr;18(4):10.
Endophthalmitis caused by the coagulase-negative staphylococci. 1. Disease spectrum and outcome. Ormerod LD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 May;100(5):715–23
Brain herniation into the mastoid in a normal hearing ear. Swoboda H, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993 Mar-Apr;55(2):120–3
Septic subdeltoid bursitis. Chartash EK, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Aug;22(1):25–9 (15 ref.)
A study on postoperative enteritis caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Takesue Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(1):4–8
[Pustular vasculitis, satellite of a staphylococcal infectious focus (letter)] Carsuzaa F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(2):143–4 **(Fre)**
[Staphylococcal and streptococcal toxic shock syndromes in children] Martinot A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Dec; 49(10):917–25 (107 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Non traumatic acute suppurative mediastinitis] Varlet F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(7–8):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis and medical treatment of kidney abscess: nine cases] Zouiten F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Dec;70(12):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of staphylococcal enterocolitis caused by methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Masuda H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Dec;38(12):1425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Colitis caused by MRSA] Ishiyama M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 10;81(10):1629–34 **(Jpn)**
[Postoperative infections caused by MRSA] Iwai S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 10;81(10):1635–40 **(Jpn)**
[Respiratory tract infections caused by MRSA] Odagiri S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 10;81(10):1620–8 **(Jpn)**
[Septicemia caused by MRSA] Wada K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 10;81(10):1615–9 **(Jpn)**
[Symposium "infections, recently worth noticing". Introductory address] Kobayashi K. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Mar;41(3):233–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Right infective endocarditis. Presentation of 3 clinical cases and review of the literature] Luzes B, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Dec;11(12):1081–7 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Pyo-urachal cyst] Mármol Navarro S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Dec;45(10):1034–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Retroperitoneal abscess. Report of 2 cases] Verdú Martínez M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Dec;45(10):1029–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Acute, symmetrical polyarthritis as a manifestation of Staphylococcus aureus sepsis in a hemodialyzed patient (letter)] Gómez-Rodríguez N, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Feb;11(2):108–9 **(Spa)**
[Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: role of the microbiologist] Romero Vivas J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10 Suppl 3:16–23 (72 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus at a long-term care center] Serrate G, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10 Suppl 3:60–2 **(Spa)**
[Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Wenzel RP, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10 Suppl 3:3–6 (28 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Native valve endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus epidermidis (letter)] Herrero Huerta F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Mar;192(4):202–3 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Mean platelet volume during coagulase-negative staphylococcal sepsis in neonates. O'Connor TA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan;99(1):69–71
Kinetics of serum levels of interleukin-6 in Staphylococcus aureus septicemia. Söderquist B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(5):607–12
[Ultrastructure of erythrocytes with diminished flow properties and their role in the development of microcirculatory disorders under extreme conditions] Zakharova NB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Mar-Apr; (2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Staphylococcus epidermidis infection. Results of three groups evaluated according to APACHE II—severity of disease classification system—with reference to risk, mortality and prognosis] Mach K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(17):540–2 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Staphylococcal esophagitis causing giant ulcers. Miller JT Jr, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(3):225–6
Pyomyositis in patients with HIV infection [letter] Soriano V, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jul;7(7):1020–1
Pyomyositis and cryptococcal sepsis in an HIV-infected patient with severe granulocyte defect [letter] Zimmerli W, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Nov;6(11):1399–400
Fatal hemothorax from mycotic celiac artery aneurysm. Carrel D, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Sep; 13(3):233–7
Retinal hemorrhages as an early sign of acute bacterial endophthalmitis [letter] Godley BF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug 15;116(2):247–9
Nasolacrimal duct obstruction and acute dacryocystitis associated with infectious mononucleosis (Epstein-Barr virus) [letter] Steele RJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15;115(2):265–6
Bacterial tracheitis with upper airway obstruction in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Valor RR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Dec;146(6):1598–9
Bilateral cortical blindness: an unusual presentation of bacterial endocarditis. Lawrence-Friedl D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Dec;21(12):1502–4
Saphenous vein graft pseudoaneurysm formation after postoperative mediastinitis. Smith JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Oct;54(4):766–8
Pyogenic liver abscess causing acute Budd-Chiari syndrome. Mehrotra G, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992;12(4):451–3
Complications of infective endocarditis in the 1980s [letter;

comment] Anand A. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Apr 26; 153(8):1015, 1017. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Dec;152(12):2428–32.

Generalized pustular psoriasis associated with bacterial endocarditis of the anterior papillary muscle [letter] Ostlere LS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;127(2):187–8

Tropical pyomyositis in a temperate climate [letter] Dede H, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 May;32(5):435–6

Delayed presentation of a mitral annular perforation complicating Staphylococcus aureus infective endocarditis. Quigley RL, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Oct;15(10):777–80

Menstrual toxic shock syndrome complicated by persistent bacteremia: case report and review. Crowther MA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;16(2):288–9 (11 ref.)

Rhabdomyolysis, infection due to the human immunodeficiency virus, and staphylococcal bacteremia [letter] Sesma P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;15(6):1054

Bacterial keratitis associated with vernal keratoconjunctivitis. Kerr N, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Jul;11(4):355–9

Serious complications of vascular catheter-related Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia in cancer patients. Raad I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Aug; 11(8):675–82

Association between Staphylococcus aureus nasopharyngeal colonization and septicemia in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Weinke T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;11(11):985–9

Severe acute myocardial infarction during a staphylococcal septicemia with meningoencephalitis. A possible contraindication to thrombolytic treatment. Reynard CA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(4):247–9 (17 ref.)

Hyperthyroidism associated with acute suppurative thyroiditis. Walsh CH, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 May; 161(5):137

Eczema herpeticum in association with familial benign chronic pemphigus. Flint ID, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 1):257–9 (25 ref.)

Development of septic arthritis by hematogenous seeding in a pediatric patient with burns. Smoot EC, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):55–7

Multiple brain abscesses complicating treatment of a severe burn injury: an unusual case report. Suzuki T, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):446–50

Clinical and bacteriological profile of the ear in otogenic tetanus: a case control study. deSouza CE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Dec;106(12):1051–4

A patient with fever and pain. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Jan; 86(1):16

Lethal Staphylococcus aureus–induced shock in primates: prevention of death with anti-TNF antibody. Hinshaw LB, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Oct;33(4):568–73

Cell wall deficient bacteria as a cause of idiopathic hematuria. Domingue GJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):483–5

A 19-month-old child with cough, stridor, fever, respiratory distress, and seizures [clinical conference] Oski FA, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 Nov;41(11):1007–14

Nondystonic torticollis [letter; comment] de la Fuente Fernández R, et al. **Neurology** 1993 May;43(5):1055. Comment on: Neurology 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):696–7.

Dystrophic myopathy of the diaphragm in a neonate with severe respiratory failure during infectious episodes. Leyten QH, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Jan;3(1):51–5

There are more causes of TSS than tampon use [letter; comment] Stern L. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Apr;18(4):10. Comment on: Nurse Pract 1992 Sep;17(9):39–40, 43, 46. Comment on: Nurse Pract 1992 Dec;17(12):15.

Subungal squamous cell carcinoma of the thumb masked by infection. Bizzle PG. **Orthopedics** 1992 Nov;15(11):1350–2

Pancreatic osteoarthropathy with unusually destructive sequelae. Tolin BS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Apr;16(4):473–7

Prevertebral space infections associated with cervical osteomyelitis. Battista RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;108(2):160–6

Coagulase-negative staphylococcal bacteremia in severely malnourished Jamaican children. Christie CD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Dec;11(12):1030–6

Subretinal neovascularization secondary to choroidal septic metastasis from acute bacterial endocarditis. Munier F, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(2):108–12

Rheumatic manifestations of infective endocarditis. Roberts-Thomson PJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1992;12(2):61–3

Pleural effusions in right-sided endocarditis: characteristics and pathophysiology. Sexauer WP, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Dec;85(12):1176–80

Aortic aneurysms after heart transplantation. Anthuber M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2016–7

[Kidney carbuncle: diagnostic, bacteriological and therapeutic considerations. Apropos of 11 cases] Jemni L, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(4):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual cause of myocardial infarct. Bacterial mitral valve endocarditis, valve ring and myocardial abscess with direct coronary lesion] Völker U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 May;82(5):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of infective endocarditis with multiple embolic complications] Sakata K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;40(9):1759–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgE-containing immune complexes in bronchial asthma] Jarząb J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 18–31; 47(34–35):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Renal abscess in patients diagnosed with AIDS and disseminated tuberculosis] Jara J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Jun;17(6):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute airway obstruction in an infant, secondary to laterocervical abscess (letter)] López Candel E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Jul;39(1):85–6 **(Spa)**

[Acute interstitial secondary to tricuspid endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus aureus] Martínez-Costa X, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Nov;6(11):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prolonged fever and pulmonary lesions in an intravenous drug addict] Mayoral L, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Mar;11(3):159–60 **(Spa)**

[Pyomyositis in AIDS] Montejo M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Aug–Sep;8(7):441–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endocarditis complicated by left ventricular pseudoaneurysm] Halvorsen BA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Nov 25;89(48):4167–8 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Improved identification of Staphylococcus aureus using a new agglutination test. Results of an international study. Croize J, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Jun;101(6):487–91

Early diagnosis of staphylococcal toxaemia in burned children [see comments] McAllister RM, et al. **Burns** 1993 Feb;19(1):22–5 (15 ref.). Comment in: Burns 1993 Jun;19(3):251–2.

Early diagnosis of staphylococcal toxaemia [letter; comment] Moir GC, et al. **Burns** 1993 Jun;19(3):251–2. Comment on: Burns 1993 Feb;19(1):22–5.

Thymic abscess with bacteremia and manubriosternal pyarthrosis in a geriatric patient. Rubinstien E, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar;103(3):962–4

Pyomyositis in North America: case reports and review. Christin L, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;15(4):668–77 (95 ref.)

Staphylococcal meningitis can present as an abscess of a single lateral ventricle. Robinson EN Jr. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;16(3):435–8

Acute pubic osteomyelitis [letter; comment] Sexton DJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;16(6):828. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Oct;15(4):636–8.

The significance of slime-producing coagulase-negative staphylococci in CAPD peritonitis [letter] Melita-Manoli H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Feb;39(2):111

Iatrogenic acute spinal epidural abscess with septic meningitis: MR findings. Shintani S, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(3):253–5

Comparative imaging of epidural abscess. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;18(6):524–5

Acute spinal epidural abscess and spinal leptomeningitis: report of 2 cases with comparative neuroradiological and autopsy study. Fukui T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(6):328–33

Shunt nephritis: efficacy of an antibiotic trial for clinical diagnosis. Noiri E, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Apr;32(4):291–4 (10 ref.)

Leukergy--a new diagnostic test for bone infection. Otremski I, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Sep;75(5):734–6

Extracellular proteins as a potential marker of active Staphylococcus aureus infection in bone. Krikler SJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Oct;37(4):227–31

Cervical epidural abscess: approaches to diagnosis. Sanchez J, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):121–5

Three cases of staphylococcal pyomyositis in adolescence, including one patient with neurologic compromise. Armstrong DG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jul–Aug; 13(4):452–5

Osteomyelitis of the posterior elements of the cervical spine in an infant. An HS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 May; 16(5):618–20

Community-acquired methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections in otolaryngology. Gottlieb RD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;107(3):434–7

Neonatal psoas pyomyositis simulating pyarthrosis of the hip. Singer J. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Apr;9(2):87–9

Ilio-psoas abscess in neonates. Edgar KA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(1):51–2

[Diagnosis of acute infectious epidural inflammation. Role of magnetic resonance imaging] Claudel JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Mar 13;22(9):425–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["Tropical" pyomyositis in childhood] Reutter-Simon G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Apr;141(4):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapid detection of mecA gene by nested PCR for diagnosis of methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus] Kitagawa Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 93(9):914–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MR imaging of infectious spondylitis--usefulness of Gd-DTPA] Mochizuki T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May 25; 53(5):535–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic diagnosis of MRSA infection by PCR method] Higashiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:339–42 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Our experience with the diagnosis of peritonitis complicating a long-term program of peritoneal dialysis] Wańkowicz Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Jun;87(6):386–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The current status of the development of rapid technics used in investigating nosocomial infections due bacteria in the genus Staphylococcus] Codiță I. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1992 Jan–Jun; 37(1–2):95–104 (79 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of septicemia] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reasons for the overdiagnosis of odontogenic infection due to Staphylococcus and a complex bacteriological approach to detecting an association of causative agents] Tarev VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr; (2):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Pyomyositis of the sternocleidomastoid due to Staphylococcus aureus (letter)] Recio Morón FJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Mar;10(3):153–4 **(Spa)**

[Myalgias and bacteremia (letter)] Belda A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jun–Jul;10(6):382–3 **(Spa)**

[Fever, neurological disorders and skin lesions in an intravenous drug addict] Gómez S, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Oct;10(8):499–501 **(Spa)**

[Inflammatory edema of the eyelid and orbital pain] Maestre JR, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jun–Jul; 10(6):375–6 **(Spa)**

[The piriformis muscle syndrome due to pyomyositis (letter)] Picco AG, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 20; 100(11):436–7 **(Spa)**

[Psoas abscess. The diagnostic and therapeutic considerations in 5 patients] de Miguel J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Feb; 192(3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

"Inverse" effects of cortisone in experimental infection of mice. Gillissen G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;319:137–43

Attempts to eradicate methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus from a long-term-care facility with the use of mupirocin ointment. Kauffman CA, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Apr;94(4):371–8

Short-course therapy of catheter-related Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia: a meta-analysis. Jernigan JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Aug 15;119(4):304–11

Efficacy and ocular penetration of sparfloxacin in experimental streptococcal endophthalmitis. Cochereau-Massin I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):633–6

Oral rifampin plus ofloxacin for treatment of Staphylococcus-infected orthopedic implants. Drancourt M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jun; 37(6):1214–8

beta-Lactamase-mediated inactivation and efficacy of cefazolin and cefmetazole in Staphylococcus aureus abscesses. Fields MT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb;37(2):203–6

CI-960, a new fluoroquinolone, for therapy of experimental ciprofloxacin-susceptible and -resistant Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis. Kaatz GW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jun;36(6):1192–7

Relationship between antibiotic concentration in bone and efficacy of treatment of staphylococcal osteomyelitis in rats: azithromycin compared with clindamycin and rifampin. O'Reilly T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec;36(12):2693–7

Activity of ampicillin-sulbactam and oxacillin in experimental endocarditis caused by beta-lactamase-hyperproducing Staphylococcus aureus. Pefanis A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Mar; 37(3):507–11

Relative efficacies of broad-spectrum cephalosporins for treatment of methicillin-susceptible Staphylococcus aureus experimental infective endocarditis. Steckelberg JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Mar;37(3):554–8

Randomized double-blinded trial of rifampin with either novobiocin or trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus colonization: prevention of antimicrobial resistance and effect of host factors on outcome. Walsh TJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jun;37(6):1334–42

Tissue plasminogen activator and Staphylococcus epidermidis endophthalmitis. Ryan EH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;111(8):1117–22

Experimental Staphylococcus epidermidis implant infection in the mouse. Kinetics of rifampin and vancomycin action. Gagnon RF, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul–Sep;38(3):M596–9

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection. Bradley SF. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 Nov;8(4):853–68 (117 ref.)

Chromatographically purified vancomycin: therapy of serious infections caused by Staphylococcus aureus and other gram-positive bacteria. Wang LS, et al. **Clin Ther** 1988;10(5):574–84

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus keratitis in the rabbit: therapy with ciprofloxacin, vancomycin and cefazolin. Callegan MC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Nov; 11(11):1111–9

The staphylococci. Importance of their control in the management of skin disease. Williams RE, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Jan;11(1):201–6 (39 ref.)

Optimum treatment of staphylococcal infections. Turnidge J, et al. **Drugs** 1993 Mar;45(3):353–66 (28 ref.)

In vitro and in vivo effect of antibiotics on catheters colonized by staphylococci. Guggenbichler JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May;11(5):408–15

Short-course combination and oral therapies of Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis. Chambers HF. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;7(1):69–80 (52 ref.)

Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia and endocarditis. New diagnostic and therapeutic concepts. Mortara LA, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;7(1):53–68 (50 ref.)

Studies on drug monitoring in thrice and once daily treatment with aminoglycosides. Konrad F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(4):215–20

A new approach in the treatment of hypotension in human septic shock by NG-monomethyl-L-arginine, an inhibitor of the nitric oxide synthetase. Schilling J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(4):227–31

Corticosteroid by aerosol in septic pigs--effects on pulmonary function and oxygen transport. Walther S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(3):155–60

Shunt nephritis: efficacy of an antibiotic trial for clinical diagnosis. Noiri E, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Apr;32(4):291–4 (10 ref.)

Topical antibiotic therapy for the treatment of experimental Staphylococcus aureus keratitis. Callegan MC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;33(11):3017–23

Excellent activity of FK037, a novel parenteral broad-spectrum cephalosporin, against methicillin-resistant staphylococci. Mine Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan; 46(1):99–119

Studies of RP 59500 in vitro and in a rabbit model of aortic valve endocarditis caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Chambers HF. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30 Suppl A:117–22

The in-vivo activity of co-amoxiclav with netilmicin against experimental methicillin and gentamicin resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis infection in rabbits. Chavanet P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jan;31(1):129–38

Treatment of familial staphylococcal infection--comparison of mupirocin nasal ointment and chlorhexidine/neomycin (Naseptin) cream in eradication of nasal carriage. Leigh DA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31(6):909–17

Coagulase-negative staphylococcal bacteraemia treated with teicoplanin [letter; comment] O'Connell B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Mar;31(3):438–9. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1991 Apr;27(4):475–80. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1992 Jun;29(6):725–7.

Synergic activity of imipenem/cilastatin combined with cefotiam against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Oka S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Apr; 31(4):533–41

Preferential concentration of azithromycin in an infected mouse thigh model. Retsema JA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:5–16

Experimental implant-related osteomyelitis treated by antibiotic-calcium hydroxyapatite ceramic composites. Korkusuz F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan; 75(1):111–4

Treatment of intracranial abscesses: experience with sulbactam/ampicillin. Akova M, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Jun;5(3):181–5

Potentiation of antibiotic therapy for bovine mastitis by recombinant bovine interleukin-2. Daley MJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Dec;75(12):3330–8

Interactions of drugs acting against Staphylococcus aureus in vitro and in a mouse model. Renneberg J, et al. **J Infect** 1993 May;26(3):265–77

Comparative prophylactic efficacy of cefazolin and vancomycin in a guinea pig model of Staphylococcus aureus wound infection. Kernodle DS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;168(1):152–7

Pyomyositis in a patient with myeloma responding to antibiotics alone. Hoyle C, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 May; 233(5):419–21

The relationship of organism pathogenicity and route of acquisition to antimicrobial susceptibilities. Flournoy DJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;85(6):441–4

Efficacy of ampicillin/sulbactam combination in experimental shunt infections caused by Staphylococcus epidermidis. A light and scanning electron microscope study. Gedikoğlu Y, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Mar;37(1):19–23

Methicillin-resistant staphylococcal urinary tract infection treated with dicloxacillin. Stewart C, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;86(2):66–8

Antibiotic-loaded biodegradable bone cement for prophylaxis and treatment of experimental osteomyelitis in rats. Gerhart TN, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Mar;11(2):250–5

Bioerodible polyanhydrides for antibiotic drug delivery: in vivo osteomyelitis treatment in a rat model system. Laurencin CT, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Mar;11(2):256–62

The use of antibiotic-impregnated polymethylmethacrylate beads to prevent the evolution of localized infection. Seligson D, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(4):401–6

Persistent catheter-related bacteremia: clearance with antibiotics and urokinase. Ascher DP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Apr;28(4):627–9

An analysis of patient characteristics for methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus colonization and infection in a hospital population. Archbald CD, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;86(3):102–4

Empiric monotherapy versus combination therapy of nosocomial pneumonia in trauma patients. Croce MA, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Aug;35(2):303–9; discussion 309–11

Prosthetic penile infection: "rescue procedure" with rifamycin. Teloken C, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1905–6

Prophylactic vancomycin for very-low-birthweight infants [letter; comment] Horgan MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24; 340(8826):1046–7. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Aug 15;340(8816):424.

Oral flucloxacillin in septicaemia [letter] Gobbo O, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 19;157(8):575

Recombinant interleukin-2 significantly increases the survival of mice with peritonitis, but not acute Staphylococcus aureus peritoneal infection. Shadrin OV, et al. **Mol Biother** 1992 Sep;4(3):151–4

Individualized pharmacokinetic profiles to compute vancomycin dosage and dosing interval in preterm infants. Jarrett RV, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Feb;12(2):156–7

Topical use of antibiotics for paranasal sinusitis. Kobayashi T, et al. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992;14:77–81

Activity of erythromycin and clindamycin in an experimental Staphylococcus aureus infection in normal and granulocytopenic mice. A comparative in vivo and in vitro study. Hoogeterp JJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993; 25(1):123–32

Acquired bisalbuminemia in staphylococcal endocarditis treated with dicloxacillin. Winter V, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(6):811–4

Acute epiglottitis during pregnancy. Glock JL, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jul;86(7):836–8 (16 ref.)

[Demethyl-vancomycin in treatment of resistant staphylococcal infections. A clinical evaluation] Zhu F. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;72(9):562–4, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Topical use of lysostaphin for Staphylococcus aureus infection of burn wounds in mice] Huan JN. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 May;30(5):270–1, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intravenous vancomycin treatment in children; its clinical usefulness and serum concentration monitoring] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Jul;46(7):505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transferability of vancomycin to cerebrospinal fluid in rabbits with meningitis caused by Staphylococcus aureus] Haruta T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Feb;46(2):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on flomoxef in neonates] Tabuki K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Jul;46(7):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on postoperative infections caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus after gastrointestinal surgery] Hanatani Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan;67(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three cases with pelvic dead space infection after total cystectomy caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA)--local injection of vancomycin] Kiyota H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun;67(6):584–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of MRSA infections] Inamatsu T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 10;81(10):1662–7 **(Jpn)**

[Use of vancomycin in treating staphylococcal septicemia in newborns] Godula-Stuglik U, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992; 63(7):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of ofloxacin in the treatment of respiratory tract] Chyrek-Borowska S, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(1–2):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of TFX (Polfa) on the course of experimental bacterial infections in mice treated with ciprofloxacin, amikacin and cefoperazone] Ciebieda I, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(1–2):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid disodium salt and doxycycline on drug resistant bacteria] Rudy M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Sep 7–14;47(36–37):799–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aztreonam] Iakovlev VP. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Aug; 37(8):49–56 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of combined antimicrobial therapy in staphylococcal lactation mastitis] Belonenko GA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Mar–Apr;150(3–4):96–8 **(Rus)**

[Right endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus aureus in parenteral drug addicts: evaluation of a combined therapeutic scheme for 2 weeks versus conventional treatment] Espinosa FJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 May;11(5):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Problems with teicoplanin in the treatment of osteoarticular infections caused by methicillin-resistant S. aureus (letter)] Gómez J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov; 10(9):567–8 **(Spa)**

[Staph saprophyticus urinary tract infection. Spontaneous remission is rare but pivmecillinam is effective] Burman LG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 10;90(6):481–4 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

[Economic evaluation of a nosocomial infection outbreak of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Palau E. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10 Suppl 3:62–3 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Neonatal bacterial septicemia in a tropical area. Four-year experience in Guadeloupe (French West Indies). Robillard PY, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Aug;82(8):687–9

A cluster of coagulase-negative staphylococcal bacteremias associated with peripheral vascular catheter colonization in a neonatal intensive care unit. Gellert GA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Feb;21(1):16–20

Higher overall nosocomial infection rate because of increased attack rate of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Stamm AM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Apr;21(2):70–4

A prospective study of Staphylococcus aureus nasal colonization and intravenous therapy-related phlebitis [see comments] Lipsky BA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Oct; 152(10):2109–12. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1992 Oct;152(10):1971–2.

The spread of EMRSA-16. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Jul 2;3(27):121

Molecular epidemiology and antimicrobial susceptibility testing. Testing of quinolone-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated in Brazil. Rodrigues JN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):9–16

Enterotoxins and toxic-shock syndrome toxin-1 in non-enteric staphylococcal disease. Marples RR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Jun;110(3):477–88

Hospital infections in Spain. I. Staphylococcus aureus (1978–91). Vindel A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Jun; 110(3):533–41

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in hospitals and long-term care facilities: microbiology, epidemiology, and preventive measures. Boyce JM. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Dec;13(12):725–37 (216 ref.)

A comparison of clinical virulence of nosocomially acquired methicillin-resistant and methicillin-sensitive Staphylococcus aureus infections in a university hospital. Hershow RC, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;13(10):587–93 (25 ref.)

An outbreak of mupirocin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus on a dermatology ward associated with an environmental reservoir [see comments] Layton MC, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;14(7):369–75. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Jul;14(7):367–8.

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in U.S. hospitals, 1975–1991. Panlilio AL, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;13(10):582–6

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a nursing home and affiliated hospital: a four-year perspective. Strausbaugh LJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Jun;14(6):331–6

Carriage of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus by non-hospitalized subjects in Israel. Dan M, et al. **Infection** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(6):332–5

Latex agglutination-negative methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus recovered from neonates: epidemiologic features and comparison of typing methods. Wanger AR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Oct;30(10):2583–8

An outbreak of infection due to Staphylococcus aureus phage type 52 in a neonatal intensive care unit. Chowdhury MN, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Dec;22(4):299–305

Outbreak of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a neonatal intensive care unit. Haddad Q, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Mar;23(3):211–22

Analysis of an outbreak of variably methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus with chromosomal RFLPs and mec region probes. Stewart PR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Apr;38(4):270–7

Perinephric abscess due to a coagulase-negative Staphylococcus: case report and review of the literature. Chitnavis V, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1530–1 (6 ref.)

The microbiology of post-cesarean wound morbidity. Roberts S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;81(3):383–6

Infection of arterio-venous fistulas created for chronic haemodialysis. Fong IW, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993; 25(2):215–20

Epidemiological studies of penicillin resistance in Danish Staphylococcus aureus strains in the period 1977–1990. Renneberg J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(4):401–9 (12 ref.)

Septic arthritis of spinal apophyseal joint. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Peris P, et al. **Spine** 1992 Dec; 17(12):1514–6 (11 ref.)

Evaluation of protocol change in burn-care management using the Cox proportional hazards model with time-dependent covariates. Ichida JM, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Feb;12(3–4):301–10

[Staphylococcus aureus nosocomial infections in an intensive care milieu (1985–1989) in Tunis] Ben Hassen A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The prevalence of rhinopharyngeal staphylococcal carriers among those employed in the communal food services of the province of Rome] Caruso E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Aug; 141(8):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Methicillin resistance staphylococcal infections] Matsumoto K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep 10;81(9):1475–80 **(Jpn)**

[Present status of MRSA infections] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 10;81(10):1609–14 **(Jpn)**

[MRSA infection] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51 Suppl:884–92 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Risk factors in a methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection outbreak] Escortell E, et al.

Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1992 Nov;10 Suppl 3:55–6 **(Spa)**

[Clinical significance of infections caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Parras F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10 Suppl 3:39–42 **(Spa)**

[Nosocomial bacteremia++ caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Peña Miralles C. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10 Suppl 3:52–4 **(Spa)**

[Typing techniques for the investigation of intrahospital epidemic outbreaks caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains] Vila J. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10 Suppl 3:30–5 (56 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Methicillin resistant Staph aureus. Outbreaks prove vulnerability of health care] Laurell MH, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 3;90(5):358–63 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Psoas abscess related to spontaneous abortion, intra-uterine contraceptive device and curettage. Scheepers NJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Apr;72(3):223–4

Delayed infectious complications of peritoneal dialysis catheters [letter] Wood B, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992; 12(3):199–200

Infectious scleritis after a diabetic foot ulcer [letter] Maskin SL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15;115(2):254–5

Diagnosis and management of catheter-related infected intracardiac thrombosis in premature infants. De Schepper J, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jan;10(1):39–42

Endophthalmitis in intravenous drug abuse. Schlossberg D, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;25(2):77–8

Nasal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus and intravenous catheter phlebitis and sepsis [editorial; comment] Sheagren JN. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Oct;152(10):1971–2. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Oct;152(10):2109–12.

Bilateral microbial keratitis after radial keratotomy [letter] Beldavs RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):440

Extradural abscess in the postpartum period [letter; comment] Kitching AJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jun;70(6):703; discussion 704. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 Dec;69(6):647–52.

Extradural abscess in the postpartum period [letter; comment] Vasdev GM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jun;70(6):703–4. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 Dec;69(6):647–52.

Iatrogenic bilateral femoral mycotic aneurysms: a case report following burns. Ma S, et al. **Burns** 1993 Feb;19(1):83–4

Endocarditis due to Staphylococcus capitis subspecies ureolyticus [letter] Latorre M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;16(2):343–4

Staphylococcal septicaemia complicating intracavernosal autoinjection therapy for impotence in a man with diabetes. Parfitt VJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Dec;9(10):947–9

Infective right atrial thrombus: a rare complication of total parenteral nutrition in an adult. Badano L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Oct;13(10):1441–3

Infective endocarditis after balloon mitral dilatation [letter; comment] Shrivastava S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Sep; 36(3):373. Comment on: Int J Cardiol 1992 Jan;34(1):103–5.

Dynamics of central venous catheter-related sepsis in rats. Paston MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun;31(6):1652–5

Cervical adenitis caused by Staphylococcus epidermidis. Ryan-Poirier K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 31(2):426–7

Staph aureus sepsis following emergent nasal intubation [letter] Merigian KS. **J Emerg Med** 1993 May-Jun; 11(3):333–6

A porcine model of Staphylococcus epidermidis catheter-associated infection. McDermid KP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):897–903

Clinical index to predict bacteraemia caused by staphylococci. Leibovici L, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Jul; 234(1):83–9

Does the fibrin coat around a central venous catheter influence catheter-related sepsis? Lloyd DA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Mar;28(3):345–8; discussion 348–9

Inhibition of leukocyte adherence and susceptibility to infection. Mileski WJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Apr; 54(4):349–54

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus nasal carriage and infections in CAPD. Lye WC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jun;43(6):1357–62

Bacterial endophthalmitis following cataract surgery in an eye with a preexisting Molteno implant. Ellis BD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Feb;24(2):117–8

Endophthalmitis caused by the coagulase-negative staphylococci. 2. Factors influencing presentation after cataract surgery. Ormerod LD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 May;100(5):724–9

Spinal epidural abscess complicated closed vertebral fracture. A case report and review of literature. Korovessis P, et al. **Spine** 1993 Apr;18(5):671–4

Staphylococcus epidermidis bacteremia from transfusion of contaminated platelets: application of bacterial DNA analysis. Muder RR, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Oct;32(8):771–4

[Infections after insertion of epidural catheters] Linnemann MU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 26;155(30):2350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Purulent arthritis after blockade treatment] Svendsen RN. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 2;155(31):2414–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Septicemia associated with the presence of a pacemaker with endocavitary electrode] Jacomet C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(4):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sepsis and endocarditis: two rare complications following pacemaker implantation. Description of a case and review of the literature (see comments)] Vecchi MR, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 May;22(5):567–71 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: G Ital Cardiol 1992 May;22(5):573–6. **(Ita)**

[Postoperative infection with methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and its control measures in patients with esophageal cancer--prediction of high risk patients] Saito T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 93(9):895–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A report of two cases of cervical necrotizing soft-tissue infection] Motohashi H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Sep;95(9):1332–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of using human recombinant erythropoietin in a patient treated by peritoneal dialysis complicated by chronic infection of the tunnel of the dialysis catheter] Wanic-Kossowska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 7–17; 47(31–33):694–5 **(Pol)**

[Infectious complications from intraventricular route of administration in cancer patients] Perek D, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1990;16:45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Shunt-related nephritis (letter)] Sáiz García F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Sep;6(9):501–2 **(Spa)**

[Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia related to intravenous catheters] Serrano-Heranz R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10 Suppl 3:51–2 **(Spa)**

[Myocardial abscess without concomitant valve lesion and parenteral drug addiction (letter)] Valencia ME, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Oct;191(5):289 **(Spa)**

[Central dialysis catheters. Lower frequency of septicemia with improved routines] Fehrman-Ekholm I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 9;90(23):2220–2 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

rRNA gene restriction patterns as an epidemiological marker in nosocomial outbreaks of Staphylococcus aureus infections. Meugnier H, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 144(1):25–33

IMMUNOLOGY

Focus tonsils and skin diseases with special reference to palmoplantar pustulosis. Kuki K, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:196–202

Effect of glucose concentration and dwell time of dialysis fluid on the antibacterial defense in the peritoneal cavity of rats. Calame W, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992;8:219–22

Spontaneous in vitro production of rheumatoid factor during infectious exacerbations of cystic fibrosis: correlation with circulating immune complex levels. Keogan MT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Mar;91(3):462–6

Serological response to coagulase-negative staphylococci in patients with peritonitis on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Dryden MS, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;12(2):87–92

Characterisation of the IgG response to cell proteins of coagulase-negative staphylococci in hydrocephalus shunt infections. Rodgers J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec; 2 Suppl 1:22

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies to exocellular proteins of Staphylococcus aureus in bone infection. Lambert PA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1–3):67–70

Elevated CD4 antigen expression among activated T cells in lymph nodes draining mammary regions chronically exposed to Staphylococcus aureus antigen. Dobrzanski MJ, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Jun;185(1):53–62

Bacteraemia due to recurrent reinfection with Staphylococcus epidermidis associated with defective opsonisation and procidin function in serum. Baker LR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 May;46(5):398–402

Impaired humoral immunity is associated with development of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections after esophageal surgery [letter] Saito T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;166(6):1459–60

Enhanced resistance to bacterial infections in mice by oral administration of an active egg white product. Araki S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Oct;54(5):1055–6

[Basic indicators of cellular immunity in patients with chronic staphylococcal osteomyelitis] Pudil R, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1993;60(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunosuppressive effect of cyclophosphamide in experimental coagulase-negative staphylococcal infection] Nagy G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 May 16;134(20):1077–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The effect of the influenza virus on the activity of macrophage 5-nucleotidase and murine resistance to staphylococcal infection] Lavrov VF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 May-Jun;37(3):170–3 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Intraocular levels of cefuroxime in inflamed rabbit eyes. Koul S, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr-Jun;3(2):61–5

Comparison of azithromycin, roxithromycin, and cephalexin penetration kinetics in early and mature abscesses. Girard D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:17–28

The production of a bactericidal monoglyceride in staphylococcal abscesses. Engler HD, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Oct;37(4):238–44

[Effects of alpha-interferon on the level of adenosine metabolism enzymes and bactericidal activity of macrophages in staphylococcal infection] Lazarenko LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(7):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The effect of scrubbing and irrigation with normal saline, povidone iodine, and cefazolin on wound bacterial counts in a guinea pig model [published erratum appears in Am J Emerg Med 1993 May;11(3):319] Howell JM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;11(2):134–8

Emergence and control of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a children's hospital and pediatric long-term care facility. Stover BH, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1992 Oct;20(5):248–55

Infective "mycotic" aortic root aneurysm following coronary artery bypass grafting. Morgan MB, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 May;94(5):550–2

Intraocular fluid cultures after primary pars plana vitrectomy. Cohen SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15; 114(6):697–9

Ciprofloxacin-resistant bacterial keratitis [letter; comment] Maffett M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr 15; 115(4):545–6. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Sep 15;114(3):336–8.

Multiple resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Pegg SP. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Sep;21(5):664–6

Survey of the methicillin resistance-associated genes mecA, mecR1-mecI, and femA-femB in clinical isolates of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Hürlimann-Dalel RL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec;36(12):2617–21

Prosthetic vascular graft infection. O'Brien T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Dec;79(12):1262–7 (84 ref.)

Predominance of staphylococcal organisms in infections occurring in a burns intensive care unit. Taylor GD, et al. **Burns** 1992 Aug;18(4):332–5

Meningitis due to Staphylococcus aureus in children. Givner LB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;16(6):766–71

Staphylococcus schleiferi: a new opportunistic pathogen [letter] Latorre M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Apr; 16(4):589–90

Course and outcome of bacteremia due to Staphylococcus aureus: evaluation of different clinical case definitions. Lautenschlager S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Apr; 16(4):567–73

Infection due to Staphylococcus warneri [letter; comment] Roscoe D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;15(6):1053. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Jan;14(1):49–52.

Acute pubic osteomyelitis in athletes [see comments] Ukwu HN, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;15(4):636–8. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Jun;16(6):828.

Sensitivity of surveillance cultures for the detection of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a nursing-home-care unit. Sewell DL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;17(1):53–6

Are we facing the end of the antibiotic era? Poole MD. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Jun;72(6):433

Outbreak of nosocomial infections with two different MRSA-strains involved: significance of genomic DNA fragment patterns in strains otherwise difficult to type. Cuny C, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Aug;111(1):55–61

Occurrence of quinolone resistance in Staphylococcus aureus from nosocomial infection. Witte W, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Dec;109(3):413–21

Sensitivity to mupirocin of staphylococci isolated from colonized or infected patients in Germany [letter] Witte W, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 12(6):476–8

Role of bacterial flora in the pathogenesis & management of atopic dermatitis. Dhar S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Sep;95:234–8

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in U.S. hospitals, 1975–1991. Panlilio AL, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;13(10):582–6

Oxacillin- and quinolone-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Sao Paulo, Brazil: a multicenter molecular epidemiology study. Sader HS, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 May;14(5):260–4

Endocarditis due to coagulase-negative staphylococci. Microbiologic, epidemiologic, and clinical considerations. Whitener C, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Mar; 7(1):81–96 (84 ref.)

The accessory gene regulator (agr) controls Staphylococcus aureus virulence in a murine arthritis model. Abdelnour A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):3879–85

Sequential haematogenous infection of bilateral cementless total hip replacements. Northmore-Ball MD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan;75(1):22–4

Phenotypic variation of Staphylococcus epidermidis isolated from a patient with native valve endocarditis. Deighton M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2385–90

Twelve aberrant strains of Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus from clinical specimens. Fontana C, et al.

J Clin Microbiol 1993 Aug;31(8):2105–9

Evaluation of methods for differentiation of coagulase-positive staphylococci. Roberson JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Dec;30(12):3217–9

Nasal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus in hospital staff and its antibiotic sensitivity in Enugu, Nigeria. Onyemelukwe N, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Mar;24(1):46–8

Epidemiologic investigation of nosocomial outbreak of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus by plasmid pattern analysis. Chang SC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;91(10):945–50

Postoperative complications due to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) in an elderly patient: management and control of MRSA. Emmerson AM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Nov;22 Suppl A:43–50

Long-term carriage, and transmission of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus after discharge from hospital. Frénay HM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Nov;22(3):207–15

Infection due to a contaminated thoracic drainage system. Jacobs JA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 May;24(1):23–8

Catheter-related Staphylococcus aureus infections. Knudsen AM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Feb;23(2):123–31

Methicillin-sensitive and -resistant homologues of Staphylococcus aureus occur together among clinical isolates. Inglis B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;167(2):323–8

Cross-infection of gentamicin-methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a male surgical ward at Rajavithi General Hospital. Rahule S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Mar;75 Suppl 2:24–30

MRSA: major problem or minor threat? [editorial] Cookson BD. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 May;38(5):309–10

Host response to coagulase-negative staphylococci in abscesses induced within mice. Long JP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Sep;39(3):191–5

Growth cycle-induced changes in sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus to bactericidal lipids from abscesses. Xiong Z, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Jul;39(1):58–63

Treatment of bacteria-biofilm graft infection by in situ replacement in normal and immune-deficient states. Bandyk DF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;18(3):398–405; discussion 405–6

Recurrent epidemics caused by a single strain of erythromycin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. The importance of molecular epidemiology [see comments] Back NA, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 15;270(11):1329–33. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Sep 15;270(11):1363–4.

Value of molecular epidemiologic analysis in a nosocomial methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus outbreak [see comments] Fang FC, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 15; 270(11):1323–8. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Sep 15;270(11):1363–4.

Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia in patients with hematologic disorders. Funada H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;66(10):1436–43

A clinical study on patients with urinary tract infection due to coagulase-negative staphylococci. Tokunaga S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep;66(9):1213–7

Coagulase-negative methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection [letter] Mackay AD, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):492

Enterocolitis caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Taylor M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 25; 342(8874):804

Methicillin-oxacillin resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus (MORSA) in infected burn wounds. Polaczek-Kornecka B, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Oct-Dec; 23(4):304–5

A collagen receptor on Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from patients with septic arthritis mediates adhesion to cartilage. Switalski LM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(1):99–107

Toxic shock syndrome associated with vulvar necrotizing fasciitis. Farley DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 2 Suppl):660–2

Relatedness of strains of methicillin-resistant coagulase-negative Staphylococcus colonizing hospital personnel and producing bacteremias in a neonatal intensive care unit. Patrick CH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Nov; 11(11):935–40

[Purulent arthritis and bursitis after local injection of depot steroids] Bak K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 5; 155(14):1047–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Spontaneous lumbar epidural abscess] Hilkens PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jul 3;137(27):1329–32 **(Dut)**

[Vertebral osteomyelitis in an infant] van Waarde WM, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1992 Jun;60(3):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Severe infections caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. 62 cases] May T, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 May 29;22(19):909–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Purulent Staphylococcus aureus myocarditis responsible for cardiogenic shock (letter)] Staikowsky F, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Feb 13;22(5):226 **(Fre)**

[Ectotoxin-forming pyogenic Staphylococcus aureus (S. aureus) as a cause of toxic shock syndrome (TSS) in man] Lenk V, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenic properties of coagulase-negative staphylococci in experimental infections] Molnár C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Mar 7;134(10):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[MRSA infection] Sawae Y. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan; 84(1):1–6 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of nasal carriage of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Kawashima T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;66(6):686–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro and clinical studies of MRSA infections in compromised hosts] Kawayama T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jul;67(7):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hospital infection with methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) in Saga Medical School Hospital, a rapid increase in coagulase type-VIII strains] Nagasawa Z, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan;67(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study of respiratory infection with methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA)] Niimi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;31(7):809–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MRSA (discussion)] **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 10;81(10):1668–82 **(Jpn)**

[MRSA infections in aged] Rikitomi N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 10;81(10):1641–5 **(Jpn)**

[MRSA infections in neonates and premature infants] Sunakawa K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 10;81(10):1646–51 **(Jpn)**

[Coagulase-negative staphylococcal infections] Kobayashi H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50(11):2765–72 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Digestive tract as the main endogenous source of bacterial and fungal infections. The importance of maintaining colonization resistance] Waaij D, van der. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jun;37(6):36–41 **(Rus)**

[Sepsis caused by coagulase-negative Staphylococcus in the newborn infant. Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Ginovart Galiana G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Jun;38(6):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute peritonitis in Staphylococcus aureus sepsis (letter)] Javaloyas M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Aug-Sep;8(7):462 **(Spa)**

[Infectious endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus intermedius in a patient infected with HIV (letter)] Llorca I, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 May;10(5):317–8 **(Spa)**

[Sepsis caused by Staphylococcus lugdunensis (letter)] López P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Dec;10(10):627 **(Spa)**

[Osteoarticular infections in children] Muñoz C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 May;10(5):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: role of the microbiologist] Romero Vivas J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10 Suppl 3:16–23 (72 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Typing techniques for the investigation of intrahospital epidemic outbreaks caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains] Vila J. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10 Suppl 3:30–5 (56 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Clinico-microbiological profile of urinary Staphylococcus infection in gynecologico-obstetric patients] Figueroa Damian R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 Jun;61:163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical epidemiology of an outbreak of nosocomial infection caused by Staphylococcus aureus resistant to methicillin and aminoglycosides: efficacy of control measures. Comité de Control de Infecciones (published erratum appears in Med Clin (Barc) 1993 Mar 20;100(11):422)] Trilla A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Feb 13;100(6):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary granulocyte accumulation is reduced by nebulized corticosteroid in septic pigs. Walther S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Oct;36(7):651–5

Reaction of rabbit lateral periventricular tissue to non-infected and infected (Staphylococcus epidermidis) shunt tubing implants. A light and transmission electron microscope study. Gedikoglu Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;122(3-4):266–70

Influence of experimental rhino-sinusitis on olfactory epithelium. Aiba T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;486:184–92

Circular fibronectin and tenascin in an orbital nylon prosthesis removed because of infection caused by Staphylococcus aureus. Päällysaho T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;231(2):61–5

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 6-1993. A 69-year-old woman with a sclerotic lesion of the femur and pulmonary nodules. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 11;328(6):422–8

Information analysis of immune and endocrine organs. Morphological changes in the course of infection. Avtandilov GG, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Nov; 138(5):345–9

[Pathogenesis and size development of infected saccular aneurysms--an animal experiment study] Bosse U, et al. **Vasa** 1993;22(3):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Modulation of sleep by cortisone in normal and bacterially infected rabbits. Toth LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec; 263(6 Pt 2):R1339–46

Phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus induces a selective stress response in human monocytes-macrophages (M phi): modulation by M phi differentiation and by iron. Kantengwa S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1281–7

The effect of zinc on microbial growth and bacterial killing by cefazolin in a Staphylococcus aureus abscess milieu. Bamberger DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):893–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Emergence and control of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a children's hospital and pediatric long-term care facility. Stover BH, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1992 Oct;20(5):248–55

Role of an intramammary device in protection against experimentally induced staphylococcal mastitis in ewes. Penadés JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 May;54(5):732–7

Efficacy of prophylaxis with beta-lactams and beta-lactam-beta-lactamase inhibitor combinations against wound infection by methicillin-resistant and borderline-susceptible Staphylococcus aureus in a guinea pig model. Kernodle DS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):702–7

Efficacy of subinhibitory concentration of pefloxacin in preventing experimental Staphylococcus aureus foreign body infection in mice. Carsenti-Etesse H, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(10):415–22

Interaction between vascular prostheses and rifampicin in the prevention of the grafts infection. An experimental study. Freyrie A, et al. **Int Angiol** 1992 Apr-Jun; 11(2):113–6

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus eradication in a burn center. Snyder LL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2 Pt 1):164–8

Efficacy of antibiotic-coated catheters in preventing subcutaneous Staphylococcus aureus infection in rabbits. Sheretz RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;167(1):98–106

Evaluation of biodegradable cefazolin sodium microspheres for the prevention of infection in rabbits with experimental open tibial fractures stabilized with internal fixation. Jacob E, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 May;11(3):404–11

Cefamandole versus cefazolin in vascular surgical wound infection prophylaxis: cost-effectiveness and risk factors. Edwards WH Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;18(3):470–5; discussion 475–6

The effects of oral RNA and intraperitoneal nucleoside-nucleotide administration on methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection in mice. Adjei AA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Mar-Apr;17(2):148–52

Prophylactic vancomycin in very-low-birthweight infants [letter; comment] George RC, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 17; 340(8825):975. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):728.

Nasal mupirocin ointment decreases the incidence of Staphylococcus aureus bacteraemias in haemodialysis patients. Boelaert JR, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993; 8(3):235–9

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Past, present, and future. Morita MM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1993 Sep; 28(3):625–37 (21 ref.)

The role of vaccination in the prevention of staphylococcal peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [editorial] Poole-Warren LA, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993; 13(3):176–7

Intraperitoneal administration of leukotriene B4 (LTB4) and omega-guanidino caproic acid methane sulfonate (GCA) increased the survival of mice challenged with methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA). Yamamoto S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Jun;45(6):527–34

[Preventive antibiotic administration for prevention of nosocomial septicemia in very small premature infants (VLBW infants)--preventive vancomycin administration against infections with coagulase negative streptococci--prevention of translocation with oral cefixime therapy in intestinal colonization with pathogenic gram-negative pathogens] Möller JC, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 May-Jun;205(3):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hospital infection and our policy to control] Aiba S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):922–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hospital acquired infection in surgical field and its countermeasure present situation of anaerobes, P. aeruginosa and MRSA infection] Iwai S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):906–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infection of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) in patients with cardiovascular operations: four years' clinical analysis of the effect of strategy of prophylactic and treatment] Kaneko M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):891–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention and treatment of MRSA infection in emergency surgical ward] Mochizuki H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):902–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Managements of hospital MRSA infections in digestive tract surgery] Sumiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):898–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nosocomial infections] Yokota K.

Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi 1993 Apr;40(4):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Disinfection of MRSA] Kobayashi H.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Oct 10;81(10):1652–6 **(Jpn)**
[Prevention of MRSA cross infections] Nasu M.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Oct 10;81(10):1657–61 **(Jpn)**
[Proposal for the nosocomial infection control of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA)] Taguchi F, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 47(6):767–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The prophylactic administration of interleukin-2 increases the survival of mice with an acute intra-abdominal infection caused by Staphylococcus aureus] Shadrin OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;114(10):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microbial contamination of wounds and prevention of suppurative complications] Deviatov VA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of steps taken for the control of a methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection outbreak at a neonatology unit] Campins M, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1992 Nov;10 Suppl 3:56–8 **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of the impact of a program for the control of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Fernández C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10 Suppl 3:58–60 **(Spa)**
[Effect of antibiotic prophylaxis with vancomycin on methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection following liver transplantation] Calleja Kempin JI, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Jul;84(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A multiresistant hospital bacteria. Measures for prevention of transmission in hospitals] Walder M. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 3;90(5):355–7 **(Swe)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium scintigraphy in hemodialysis access graft infection. Chandramouly B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Feb; 18(2):155–6
Improved detection of a staphylococcal infection by monomeric and protein A–purified polyclonal human immunoglobulin. Calame W, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;20(6):490–4
Hickman catheter Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia diagnosed by indium–111 scan. Sullivan SJ, et al.
Heart Lung 1992 Sep–Oct;21(5):505–6

SURGERY

Fate of infected and eroded hemodialysis grafts and autogenous fistulas. Taylor B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 May; 165(5):632–6
Ruptured mycotic aneurysm of the abdominal aorta in childhood. Hollingworth J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;6(6):665–7
Reinfusion of whole blood after revision surgery for infected total hip and knee arthroplasties. Lux PS, et al.
J Arthroplasty 1993 Apr;8(2):125–8
Surgical management of infective endocarditis after heart–lung transplantation. Hasan A, et al.
J Heart Lung Transplant 1993 Mar–Apr;12(2):330–2
Mycotic thromboaneurysmal disease of the abdominal aorta in preterm infants: its natural history and its management. Lobe TE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):1054–9; discussion 1059–60 (16 ref.)
In situ repair of mycotic aneurysm of the ascending aorta. Pasic M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb; 105(2):321–6
In situ replacement of infected vascular prostheses with rifampin–soaked vascular grafts: early results. Torsello G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Apr;17(4):768–73
Vascular prosthetic complications: success of salvage with muscle–flap reconstruction. Evans GR, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Jun;91(7):1294–302
Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene patch versus polypropylene mesh for the repair of contaminated defects of the abdominal wall. Bleichrodt RP, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1993 Jan;176(1):18–24
Cardiac surgery in HIV–positive intravenous drug addicts: influence of cardiopulmonary bypass on the progression to AIDS. Lemma M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;40(5):279–82
[Clinical results of the treatment of chronic hematogenous osteomyelitis of the femur by operation. A series of 165 cases] Ziani F, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(2):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolated florid pulmonary valve endocarditis] Fritzsche D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Aug;48(8):404–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Single–stage management of postoperative sternal wound infection using a pectoral musculocutaneous flap] Nomura F, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;94(2):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Successful surgical management for chronic sternal osteomyelitis and anterior mediastinal abscess after double valve replacement by total sternectomy and pectoralis major muscle flaps] Kaneda K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Feb;41(2):295–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of bacterial endocarditis of the tricuspid valve] Różycka–Chrzanowska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Sep;37(9):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Pyogenic parenchymatous and nidus infection after embolization of an arteriovenous malformation. An unusual complication. Case report. Mourier KL, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1993;122(1–2):130–3
Pyogenic sacroiliitis in children: report of three cases. Chiu CH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1992 Jul–Aug;33(4):313–21
Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration therapy for Staphylococcus aureus–induced septicemia in immature swine. Lee PA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jun;21(6):914–24
Treatment of a large infected thoracic spine wound using high voltage pulsed monophasic current. Fitzgerald GK, et al. **Phys Ther** 1993 Jun;73(6):355–60
[Removal of infected transvenous electrodes requiring cardiopulmonary bypass or extraction sheath] Nojima T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 May;46(5):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of recombinant interleukin-2 on the course of experimental staphylococcal peritonitis in mice] Shadrin OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;114(10):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of biosporin in treating an experimental suppurative wound] Gorshevikova EV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (9–10):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of immunotherapy on the interferon system in children with staphylococcal infection] Kutubidze RA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(4–6):78–9 **(Rus)**
[The clinical picture and treatment of staphylococcal intestinal sepsis] Dolidze ID, et al.
Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1993 Mar–Apr;150(3–4):47–8 **(Rus)**
[An experimental and clinical validation of the use of sorption materials in treating infected wounds] Liubinetskii AL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Aug;(8):50–1 **(Rus)**
[Hemoperfusion via a xenogenic spleen in the combined treatment of surgical burn sepsis] Ryzhalo MN, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1992 Aug;(8):26–7 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Stethoscopes as possible vectors of infection by staphylococci. Breathnach AS, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 19–26; 305(6868):1573–4
Exogenous or endogenous reservoirs of nosocomial Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus aureus infections in a surgical intensive care unit. Kropec A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(3):161–5
An outbreak of EMRSA 2 associated with long–term colonization of medical staff [letter] Hancox R, et al.
J Hosp Infect 1992 Oct;22(2):170–2
Early hospital discharge and cross–infection [letter] Bell FG, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):120
[Carriers of staphylococci causing nosocomial infections] Pulverer G. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Feb; 194(1–2):144–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Four–valve endocarditis resulting from Staphylococcus aureus diagnosed by biplane transesophageal echocardiography. Bernstein NE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jul;126(1):251–4
Complementary value of transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography in detecting a mycotic aortic aneurysm ruptured into the right atrium. Ontiveros MM, et al.
Am Heart J 1993 May;125(5 Pt 1):1447–9
Infected transvenous permanent pacemakers: role of transesophageal echocardiography. Vilacosta I, et al.
Am Heart J 1993 Mar;125(3):904–6
Infected right atrial thrombus--an important but rare complication of central venous lines. Horner SM, et al.
Eur Heart J 1993 Jan;14(1):138–40
[Recurrent bacterial endocarditis on mitral and aortic biological prostheses in young drug addicts. The role of transthoracic cardiac echo–Doppler in the diagnosis and assessment of postendocarditis dysfunction] Facchin L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;40(7–8):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cerebral embolism as the first manifestation of Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis: the role of transesophageal echocardiography in the therapeutic decision] García Pascual J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Jul;46(7):458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Heterophil chemotaxis in chickens with natural Staphylococcal infections. Andreasen JR Jr, et al.
Avian Dis 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):284–9
Staphylococcosis of turkeys. 6. Development of penicillin resistance in an interfering strain of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Whitehead SS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun; 37(2):536–41
Colonization of neonatal puppies by staphylococci. Allaker RP, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Nov–Dec;148(6):523–8
A cohort study of coagulase negative staphylococcal mastitis in selected dairy herds in Prince Edward Island. Davidson TJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;56(4):275–80
A longitudinal study of Staphylococcus hyicus colonization of vagina of gilts and transmission to piglets. Wegener HC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Dec;109(3):433–44
Prevalence of contagious pathogens of bovine mastitis and use of mastitis control practices. Sischo WM, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Feb 15;202(4):595–600
Effect of a Staphylococcus aureus bacterin on serum antibody, new infection, and mammary histology in nonlactating dairy cows. Nickerson SC, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1993 May;76(5):1290–7
Aortic–iliac thromboembolism as an uncommon sequel to Staphylococcus aureus valvular endocarditis in a calf. Rudmann DG, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Apr; 5(2):288–90
Platelet abnormalities in a dog suffering from gangrenous mastitis by Staphylococcus aureus infection. Hasegawa T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Feb;55(1):169–71
Characteristics of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from peracute, acute and chronic bovine mastitis. Matsunaga T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Apr;55(2):297–300
Epizootic fatal dermatitis in athymic nude mice due to Staphylococcus xylosus. Bradfield JF, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 1993 Feb;43(1):111–3
Differential resistance to Staphylococcus aureus challenge in major histocompatibility (B) complex congenic lines. Cotter PF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Nov;71(11):1873–8
Experimental intramammary infection of ewes with Staphylococcus aureus subsp anaerobius. de la Fuente R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Mar;54(2):221–6
Vaccination against experimental staphylococcal mastitis in dairy heifers. Watson DL. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Nov; 53(3):346–53
Suppression of proliferative response of BoCD4+ T lymphocytes by activated BoCD8+ T lymphocytes in the mammary gland of cows with Staphylococcus aureus mastitis. Park YH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Mar;36(2):137–51
Characteristics of coagulase–negative Staphylococci isolated from bovine intramammary infections. Todhunter DA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Apr;34(4):373–80
Tenosynovitis in young pheasants associated with reovirus, staphylococci and environmental factors. Curtis PE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 26;131(13):293
Regional limb perfusion for antibiotic treatment of experimentally induced septic arthritis. Whithair KJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;21(5):367–73
Staphylococcus intermedius: current knowledge on a pathogen of veterinary importance. Greene RT, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1993 May;40(3):206–14 (59 ref.)
Comparison of penicillin–G susceptibility testing methods of staphylococci isolated from bovine mastitis. Myllys V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Dec;39(10):723–31
[Udder infections with coagulase–negative staphylococci in freshly calved heifers] van der Meer C, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1993 May 15;118(10):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Prevalence of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from subclinical bovine mastitis in dairies of the city of San Luis] Puig de Centorbi ON, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1992 Apr–Jun;24(2):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STAPHYLOCOCCAL NUCLEASE see **MICROCOCCAL NUCLEASE**

STAPHYLOCOCCAL PHAGES see **STAPHYLOCOCCUS PHAGES**

STAPHYLOCOCCAL PNEUMONIA see **PNEUMONIA, STAPHYLOCOCCAL**

STAPHYLOCOCCAL PROTEIN A

Protein A fusion proteins as molecular weight markers for use in immunoblotting. Zueco J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Dec;207(2):348–9
Flow injection electrochemical enzyme immunoassay for theophylline using a protein A immunoreactor and p–aminophenyl phosphate–p–aminophenol as the detection system. Palmer DA, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Nov; 117(11):1679–82
Protein A used in DELFIA for the determination of specific antibodies. Guzaeva TV, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Mar; 35(3):285–9
Specificity of antibody responses affected by extracorporeal immunoadsorption of plasma over columns of protein A silica. Snyder HW Jr, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1992;7(3):110–8
Assessment of the suitability of commercially available SpA affinity solid phases for the purification of murine monoclonal antibodies at process scale. Godfrey MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Mar 15;160(1):97–105
Protein A antibody–capture ELISA (PACE): an ELISA format to avoid denaturation of surface–adsorbed antigens. Ngai PK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 3; 158(2):267–76
An evaluation of the staphylococcal co–agglutination test for the detection of group A rotavirus in human faeces. Yap KL, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1992 Dec;14(2):105–10
The application of protein A immunoadsorption to remove platelet alloantibodies [editorial; comment] Rock G.
Transfusion 1993 Mar;33(3):192–4. Comment on: Transfusion 1993 Mar;33(3):234–42.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicity of the staphylococcal protein A immunoadsorption column [editorial] Morrison FS, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1992;7(4):171–2

ANALYSIS

Staphylococcus aureus Wood 46 strain activates human B cells without affecting DNA synthesis or tyrosine phosphorylation. Saiki O, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15; 150(8 Pt 1):3224–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

LamB as a carrier molecule for the functional exposition of IgG-binding domains of the Staphylococcus aureus protein A at the surface of Escherichia coli K12. Steidler L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2–3):187–92

A modified vector for the controlled high-level overproduction of staphylococcal protein A fusion proteins in the periplasm of Escherichia coli. Engel H, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Apr;3(2):108–13

BLOOD

Pregnancy associated plasma protein A as a marker for Down syndrome in the second trimester of pregnancy [letter] Knight GJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Mar;13(3):222–3

CHEMISTRY

Kinetic chromatographic sequential addition immunoassays using protein A affinity chromatography. Cassidy SA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Sep 1;64(17):1973–7

The use of tryptophan fluorescence to determine the stability of IgG binding proteins based upon the B domain of protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. Gore MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):288S

Three-dimensional solution structure of the B domain of staphylococcal protein A: comparisons of the solution and crystal structures. Gouda H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13;31(40):9665–72

An improved strategy for determining resonance assignments for isotopically enriched proteins and its application to an engineered domain of staphylococcal protein A. Lyons BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 10;32(31):7839–45

Detection of fungal carbohydrate antigens by high-performance immunoaffinity chromatography using a protein A column with covalently linked immunoglobulin G. De Ruiter GA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Dec 11; 584(1):69–75

Separation of polysaccharide-specific human immunoglobulin G subclasses using a protein A superose column with a pH gradient elution system. Leibl H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jun 4;639(1):51–6

The use of palmitate-conjugated protein A for coating cells with artificial receptors which facilitate intercellular interactions. Kim SA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jan 14;158(1):57–65

A new protein conjugate that replaces the use of secondary antibodies engineered from the two staphylococcal enzymes protein A and 6-phospho-beta-galactosidase. Witt E, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Apr;5(3):267–71

The alternative binding site for protein A in the Fab fragment of immunoglobulins. Ibrahim S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Feb;37(2):257–64

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of a modified IRMA for anti-D quantitation, using 3H protein A. Dumasia A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Apr;98:87–91

GENETICS

A baculovirus-expressed fusion protein containing the antibody-binding domain of protein A and insect luciferase. Oker-Blom C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 May;14(5):800–9

High-level expression of recombinant protein A in Escherichia coli. Cai S, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1992; 8(2):93–8

Bacterial expression of an active tyrosine kinase from a protein A/truncated c-src fusion protein. Saya H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 26;327(2):224–30

Production and secretion of a bifunctional staphylococcal protein A::antiphytochrome single-chain Fv fusion protein in Escherichia coli. Gandecha AR, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 15;122(2):361–5

Protein A fusion vectors for use in combination with pEX vectors in the production and affinity purification of specific antibodies. Zueco J, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 2; 121(1):181–2

Multiple changes in cell wall antigens of isogenic mutants of Streptococcus mutans. Harrington DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(18):5925–33

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanism of enhanced phagocytic response in protein a treated rat macrophages. Mishra A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Dec;34(3):289–95

Development of an artificial antibody system with multiple valency using an Fv fragment fused to a fragment of protein A. Ito W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20668–75

[Modification of a disulfide in the hinge region of rabbit IgG and study of the interaction of polyvalent ferritin antigen, protein A, and anti-IgG] Lepesheva GI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Jul;57(7):1089–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Novel immunoglobulin binding proteins. Gore MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):289S

Simultaneous isolation of intestinal IgA and IgG from rabbits infected intraduodenally with Vibrio cholerae 01 by combined lectin affinity chromatography involving jacalin and protein A. Kabir S. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;16(2):153–61

Affinity of europium-labelled proteins A and G for immunoglobulin G from seven mammalian species. Bacigalupo MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Sep;30(9):529–30

13C NMR study of the mode of interaction in solution of the B fragment of staphylococcal protein A and the Fc fragments of mouse immunoglobulin G. Kato K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9;328(1–2):49–54

The structural basis of germline-encoded VH3 immunoglobulin binding to staphylococcal protein A. Hillson JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jul 1;178(1):331–6

Fc-mediated nonspecific staining of the porcine brain with rabbit antisera in immunocytochemistry is prevented by pre-incubation of the sera with proteins A and G. van der Beek EM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Nov; 40(11):1731–9

V-region-mediated binding of human Ig by protein A. Ibrahim S, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(7):3597–603

Mutational analysis of the interaction between staphylococcal protein A and human IgG1. Cedergren L, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Jun;6(4):441–8

pH-sensitive interactions between IgG and a mutated IgG-binding protein based upon two B domains of protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. Gore MG, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Sep;5(6):577–82

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of benzene induced toxicity by protein A. Shankar U, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3; 46(3):517–24

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of cancer chemotherapy-associated thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura/hemolytic uremic syndrome by protein A immunoadsorption of plasma. Snyder HW Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 1;71(5):1882–92

Treatment of refractoriness to platelet transfusion by protein A column therapy [see comments] Christie DJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Mar;33(3):234–42. Comment in: Transfusion 1993 Mar;33(3):192–4.

STAPHYLOCOCCAL SCALDED SKIN SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Pyomyositis and staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome. Wong GW, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jan;82(1):113–5

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical studies on flomoxef in neonates] Tabuki K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Jul;46(7):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Staphylococcal scaled skin syndrome in an adult: possible influence of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Khuong MA, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(2):153–4

TRANSMISSION

Early hospital discharge and cross-infection [letter] Bell FG, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):120

STAPHYLOCOCCAL SKIN INFECTIONS

Blistering distal dactylitis caused by Staphylococcus aureus. Norcross MC Jr, et al. **Cutis** 1993 May;51(5):353–4

COMPLICATIONS

Staphylococcal botryomycosis and hyperimmunoglobulin E (Job's) syndrome in an infant. Bulengo-Ransby SM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jan;28(1):109–11

DRUG THERAPY

Once-daily azithromycin in the treatment of adult skin and skin-structure infections. Amaya-Tapia G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:129–35

A comparative study of the efficacy, safety and tolerance of azithromycin, dicloxacillin and flucloxacillin in the treatment of children with acute skin and skin-structure infections. Rodriguez-Solares A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:103–9

[The combined therapy of chronic pyoderma taking into account body immunological reactivity and staphylococcal antibiotic resistance] Rodionov AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Aug;(8):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The chemoluminescence of the primary focus of a suppurative infection and of isolated neutrophils exposed to dimephosphon] Ziganshina LE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Feb;(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Production of experimental staphylococcal impetigo in mice. Abe Y, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 Jul;4(1):42–8

IMMUNOLOGY

[Staphylococcus aureus and atopic eczema] Neuber K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Mar;44(3):135–42 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Staphylococcus aureus leukocidin: a new virulence factor in cutaneous infections? An epidemiological and experimental study. Cribier B, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 185(3):175–80

The incidence of isolation of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) strains from skin infections during the past three years (1989-1991). Nishijima S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;20(4):193–7

beta-Lactamase substrate profiles of coagulase-negative skin staphylococci from orthopaedic inpatients and staff members. Thore M. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Nov;22(3):229–40

PATHOLOGY

Linear bacterial dissection. Shelton R. **Cutis** 1993 Jan; 51(1):43–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of denervation on soft-tissue infection pathophysiology. Alison WE Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):1031–5

SURGERY

[Necrotizing fasciitis. Case report and review of the literature] Rieger H, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Oct;63(10):827–31 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

STAPHYLOCOCCAL TOXOID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of immunotherapy on the interferon system in children with staphylococcal infection] Kutubidze RA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(4–6):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Is replacement blood transfusion therapy indicated in children with complicated pneumonia? (letter)] Manerov FK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(4–6):73–6 **(Rus)**

STAPHYLOCOCCAL VACCINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Attempts to demonstrate changed reactivity to histamine in laboratory animals after repeated and increasing doses of staphylococcal vaccine. Kucharska E, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60 Suppl 2:125–8

[Hygienic evaluation of the effect of high-frequency electromagnetic field on the immunologic reactivity of the body] Dumanskiĭ IuD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May-Jun; (5–6):34–7 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The methods for correcting with specific and nonspecific immunomodulators the immunopathological processes arising from the administration of a staphylococcal vaccine] Romanov VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Feb;(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STAPHYLOCOCCUS

Correction of orthography of epithets in Pasteurella and some problems with recommendations on latinization [letter] Sneath PH. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;42(4):658–9

Assembly of the oligomeric membrane pore formed by Staphylococcal alpha-hemolysin examined by truncation mutagenesis. Walker B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25; 267(30):21782–6

CHEMISTRY

Areas of sequence homology between several staphylococcal exotoxin "superantigens" and the HIV-1 pol protein [letter] Bisset LR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Sep; 8(9):1543–4

Physicochemical characterization of Escherichia coli. A comparison with gram-positive bacteria. Harkes G, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1992 Feb;20(1):17–32

Modified simplified method for isolation of lysostaphin from the culture filtrate of Staphylococcus staphylolyticus. Márová I, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1993;38(3):245–52

Staphylococcus saprophyticus hemagglutinin is a 160-kilodalton surface polypeptide. Gatermann S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4127–32

Thymocyte proliferation and maturation in response to staphylococcal lipoteichoic acid. Ohshima Y, et al.

Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis 1992 Oct; 277(3):357–63

Novel membrane proteins present in teicoplanin-resistant, vancomycin-sensitive, coagulase-negative Staphylococcus spp. O'Hare MD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Dec; 30(6):753–68

Functional complementation of staphylococcal alpha-hemolysin fragments. Overlaps, nicks, and gaps in the glycine-rich loop. Walker B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5285–92

Detection and purification of a potential precursor protein or a prohaemolysin produced by Staphylococcus haemolyticus. Sevigny G, et al. **Microbios** 1992; 71(288–289):203–15

Molecular evolution of bacterial cell-surface proteins. Goward CR, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Apr; 18(4):136–40 (30 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of immunoglobulin binding proteins from Staphylococcus intermedius and Staphylococcus hyicus. Greene RT, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Sep;39(7):519–25

CLASSIFICATION

Rapid identification of bacteria on the basis of polymerase chain reaction-amplified ribosomal DNA spacer polymorphisms. Jensen MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Apr;59(4):945–52

Staphylococcus schleiferi: a new opportunistic pathogen [letter] Latorre M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Apr; 16(4):589–90

Staphylococcus pasteuri sp. nov., isolated from human, animal, and food specimens. Chesneau O, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;43(2):237–44

Staphylococcus piscifermentans sp. nov., from fermented fish in Thailand. Tanasupawat S, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;42(4):577–81

Evaluation of the Vitek Systems Gram-Positive Identification card for species identification of coagulase-negative staphylococci. Bannerman TL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May;31(5):1322–5

Usefulness of the ID32 staph system and a method based on rRNA gene restriction site polymorphism analysis for species and subspecies identification of staphylococcal clinical isolates. Chesneau O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2346–52

Autoagglutination and latex particle agglutination assays [letter; comment] Dunne WM Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Dec;30(12):3298–9. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1992 Aug;30(8):2006–12.

Evaluation of methods for differentiation of coagulase-positive staphylococci. Roberson JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Dec;30(12):3217–9

Phage pattern and antibiotic resistance pattern of coagulase-negative staphylococci obtained from immunocompromised patients. Barcs I, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(9):947–59

Relatedness of strains of methicillin-resistant coagulase-negative Staphylococcus colonizing hospital personnel and producing bacteremias in a neonatal intensive care unit. Patrick CH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Nov; 11(11):935–40

Diagnostic value of phage typing, antibiogram typing, and plasmid profiling of Staphylococcus hyicus from piglets with exudative epidermitis. Wegener HC. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Feb;40(1):13–20

[Comparison of 2 methods of detecting slime production by coagulase-negative staphylococci] Woznicová V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1993 Jun;42(2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Differentiation of staphylococci from sheep and goat milk samples] Deinhofer M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jun;100(6):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Numerical taxonomy of Staphylococci isolated from clinical samples] Prado B, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Aug; 118(8):841–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Analysis of vancomycin time-kill studies with Staphylococcus species by using a curve stripping program to describe the relationship between concentration and pharmacodynamic response. Ackerman BH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Aug;36(8):1766–9

Effects of subinhibitory concentrations of vancomycin and teicoplanin on adherence of staphylococci to tissue culture plates. Carsenti-Etesse H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):921–3

In vitro activity of levofloxacin, ofloxacin and other quinolones against coagulase-negative staphylococci. Foleno BD, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):120–3

In vitro susceptibility of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and slime-producing and non-slime-producing coagulase-negative staphylococci to fusidic acid. Huebner J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(4):206–10

Antibacterial activity of citreamicin-alpha (LL-E 19085 alpha) against gram-positive cocci. Qadri SM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(6):395–8

Antistaphylococcal and antienterococcal activity of the new teicoplanin amide derivative MDL 62873. Qadri SM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993;39(1):55–8

RP 59500, a new streptogramin highly active against recent isolates of North American staphylococci. Archer GL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Mar–Apr;16(3):223–6

In vitro activity of l-ofloxacin against norfloxacin-resistant coagulase-negative staphylococci. Foleno B, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;15(6):557–9

Occurrence of macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin resistances among staphylococcal clinical isolates at a university medical center. Is false susceptibility to new macrolides and clindamycin a contemporary clinical and in vitro testing problem? Sanchez ML, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Mar–Apr;16(3):205–13

Post-antibiotic effect of the new streptogramin RP 59500. Chin NX, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul; 11(7):642–5

In vitro activity of the new glycopeptide decaplanin. Neu HC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May; 11(5):458–62

Comparative in vitro activity of cefdinir (CI-983; FK-482) against staphylococci, gram-negative bacilli and respiratory tract pathogens. Scriver SR, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;11(7):646–52

Comparative activity of the topical quinolone OPC-7251 against bacteria associated with acne vulgaris. Vogt K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;11(10):943–5

Sensitivity to mupirocin of staphylococci isolated from colonized or infected patients in Germany [letter] Witte W, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 12(6):476–8

Detection of methicillin-resistant staphylococci. Chambers HF. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;7(2):425–33 (53 ref.)

Comparative activity of glycopeptide antibiotics against coagulase-negative staphylococci embedded in fibrin clots. Cunningham R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Sep; 30(3):321–6

In-vitro activity of streptogramin RP 59500 against staphylococci, including bactericidal kinetic studies. Hoban DJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30 Suppl A:59–65

Antistaphylococcal activity of vancomycin and teicoplanin under anaerobic conditions [letter] Knowles D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Feb;31(2):323–5

The influence of salt concentration on the detection of methicillin resistance in coagulase-negative staphylococci. Law D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Nov; 30(5):603–14

Activity of RP 59500, a new parenteral semisynthetic streptogramin, against staphylococci with various mechanisms of resistance to macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin antibiotics. Leclercq R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30 Suppl A:67–75

2-Heptyl-4-hydroxyquinoline N-oxide, an antistaphylococcal agent produced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Machan ZA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Nov;30(5):615–23

In-vitro activity of RP 59500, a semisynthetic streptogramin, against staphylococci and streptococci. Pechère JC. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30 Suppl A:15–8

A collaborative study of the in-vitro sensitivity to RP 59500 of bacteria isolated in seven hospitals in France. Soussy CJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30 Suppl A:53–8

Trends in gram-positive bloodstream organism resistance: a seven-year audit of five glycopeptides and other drugs at a large university hospital. Ena J, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Feb;5(1):17–21

In vitro assessment of rokitamycin against problem gram-positive cocci. Hamilton-Miller JM, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Feb;4(1):6–8

Activity of daptomycin against enterococci and coagulase-negative staphylococci (CNS): relationship between CNS susceptibility and slime production. Marone P, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Jun;5(3):151–4

In vitro activity of cefpirome (HR 810) against enterococci and staphylococci. Piacentini E, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Dec;4(6):338–41

Development of resistance to aminoglycosides among coagulase-negative staphylococci and enterobacteriaceae in a neonatal intensive care unit. Krediet TG, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 May;24(1):39–46

The emergence of vancomycin resistance in renal dialysis. Sanyal D, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Jul;24(3):167–73

Characteristics of coagulase-negative Staphylococci isolated from bovine intramammary infections. Todhunter DA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Apr;34(4):373–80

Antibiotic-resistance and plasmids in Staphylococcus hyicus isolated from pigs with exudative epidermitis and from healthy pigs. Wegener HC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 34(4):363–72

Comparison of penicillin-G susceptibility testing methods of staphylococci isolated from bovine mastitis. Myllys V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Dec;39(10):723–31

[A comparative microbiological and pharmacokinetic activity of vancomycin and teicoplanin (published erratum appears in Pathol Biol (Paris) 1992 Nov;40(9):894)] Cohen R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Oct;40(8):831–44 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial activity of rokitamycin against fresh clinical isolates] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Dec; 45(12):1609–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The combined therapy of chronic pyoderma taking into account body immunological reactivity and staphylococcal antibiotic resistance] Rodionov AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Aug;(8):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolution of antibiotic resistance of Staphylococcus isolated in Spanish hospitals] Rodríguez Créixems M. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10 Suppl 3:24–9 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Staphylococcal L-asparaginase: catabolic repression of synthesis. Różalska M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1992; 41(3–4):145–50

Purification and characterization of an aminopeptidase A from Staphylococcus chromogenes and its use for the synthesis of amino-acid derivatives and dipeptides. Yoshpe-Besançon I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jan 15; 211(1–2):105–10

Lipase of Staphylococcus hyicus: analysis of the catalytic triad by site-directed mutagenesis. Jäger S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1–3):249–54

Extracellular proteolytic activation of bacteriolytic peptidoglycan hydrolases of Staphylococcus simulans biovar staphylolyticus. Neumann VC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 15;110(2):205–11

Rapid method for detecting thermostable nuclease in staphylococci. Ružičková V. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991; 36(6):582–4

Endocarditis due to coagulase-negative staphylococci. Microbiologic, epidemiologic, and clinical considerations. Whitener C, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Mar; 7(1):81–96 (84 ref.)

Coagulase-negative staphylococcal bacteraemia treated with teicoplanin [letter; comment] O'Connell B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Mar;31(3):438–9. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1991 Apr;27(4):475–80. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1992 Jun;29(6):725–7.

Adsorption behaviour of lipase from Staphylococcus carnosus on a hydrophobic adsorbent. Kerzel P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Dec 11;584(1):109–13

Evaluation of methods for differentiation of coagulase-positive staphylococci. Roberson JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Dec;30(12):3217–9

beta-Lactamase substrate profiles of coagulase-negative skin staphylococci from orthopaedic inpatients and staff members. Thore M. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Nov;22(3):229–40

The production of fatty acid modifying enzyme (FAME) and lipase by various staphylococcal species. Long JP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Oct;37(4):232–4

Nucleotide sequence of a nuc gene encoding the thermonuclease of Staphylococcus intermedius. Chesneau O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5232

Involvement of various amino- and carboxyl-terminal residues in the active site of the histidine-containing protein HPr of the phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system of Staphylococcus carnosus: site-directed mutagenesis with the ptsH gene, biochemical characterization and NMR studies of the mutant proteins. Kruse R, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Jun;6(4):417–23

GENETICS

Evidence of incorporation of the chromosomal beta-lactamase gene of Enterococcus faecalis CH19 into a transposon derived from staphylococci. Rice LB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Sep;36(9):1843–6

Lipase of Staphylococcus hyicus: analysis of the catalytic triad by site-directed mutagenesis. Jäger S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1–3):249–54

Cloning and sequencing of a plasmid-mediated erythromycin resistance determinant from Staphylococcus xylosus. Milton ID, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Oct 1; 76(1–2):141–7

Cadmium-resistance plasmid in Staphylococcus lugdunensis. Poitevin-Later F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Nov 15;78(1):59–63

Using fusions with luxAB from Vibrio harveyi MAV to quantify induction and catabolite repression of the xyl operon in Staphylococcus carnosus TM300. Sizemore C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 1;107(2–3):303–6

Agr-related sequences in Staphylococcus lugdunensis. Vandenesch F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jul 15; 111(1):115–22

Distribution of genes encoding erythromycin ribosomal methylases and an erythromycin efflux pump in epidemiologically distinct groups of staphylococci. Eady EA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Feb;31(2):211–7

Characterization of a sucrase gene from Staphylococcus xylosus. Brückner R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb; 175(3):851–7

Imprecise excision of plasmid pE194 from the chromosomes of Bacillus subtilis pE194 insertion strains. Conrad B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):6997–7002

Characterization of unrelated strains of Staphylococcus schleiferi by using ribosomal DNA fingerprinting, DNA restriction patterns, and plasmid profiles. Grattard F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr;31(4):812–8

Cloning and molecular characterization of the secY genes from Bacillus licheniformis and Staphylococcus carnosus: comparative analysis of nine members of the SecY family. Tschauder S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Oct;235(1):147–52

Nucleotide sequence of a nuc gene encoding the thermonuclease of Staphylococcus intermedius. Chesneau O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5232

Multiple copies of IS256 in staphylococci. Dyke KG, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Nov;28(3):235–46

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of micro–organisms in solutions of intravenous anaesthetic agents. Berry CB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jan; 48(1):30–2

Microbiological events during commercial meat fermentations. Marchesini B, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;73(3):203–9

Colonization with coagulase–negative staphylococci in two neonatal units. Nyström B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Dec; 22(4):287–98

Effect of various microbial preparations on P–388 mouse lymphocytic leukemia. Antoun MD, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1992 Dec;11(3):135–8

IMMUNOLOGY

T cell response to staphylococcal superantigens by asymptomatic HIV–infected individuals exhibits selective changes in T cell receptor V beta–chain usage. Bisset LR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Mar;9(3):241–6

Serological response to coagulase–negative staphylococci in patients with peritonitis on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Dryden MS, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;12(2):87–92

Human interleukin–5 induces staphylococcal A Cowan I strain–activated human B cells to secrete IgM. Bertolini JN, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Feb;23(2):398–402

Cell–surface display of heterologous epitopes on Staphylococcus xylosus as a potential delivery system for oral vaccination. Nguyen TN, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 15; 128(1):89–94

Flow cytometric assay for quantifying opsonophagocytosis and killing of Staphylococcus aureus by peripheral blood leukocytes. Martin E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 30(9):2246–55

Skin reactivity to staphylococcal strains in a normal subject. Giedrys–Kalemba S, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60 Suppl 2:52–5

Comparative studies of skin reactivity in health and chronic respiratory infection. Gonerko P, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60 Suppl 2:58–60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Variations in antibiograms and plasmid profiles among multiple isolates of Staphylococcus intermedius from pyoderma in dogs. Wegener HC, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(4):391–4

A longitudinal study of Staphylococcus hyicus colonization of vagina of gilts and transmission to piglets. Wegener HC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Dec;109(3):433–44

Identification of Staphylococcus epidermidis and Staphylococcus hominis from blood cultures by testing susceptibility to desferrioxamine. Lindsay JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;12(2):127–31

Detection of methicillin–resistant staphylococci. Chambers HF. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;7(2):425–33 (53 ref.)

Species distribution of coagulase–negative staphylococcal isolates at a community hospital and implications for selection of staphylococcal identification procedures. Kleeman KT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May; 31(5):1318–21

Colonization of the female genital tract with Staphylococcus saprophyticus. Rupp ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 30(11):2975–9

Plasmid pattern analysis of Staphylococcus species isolated from bovine mammary secretions. Matthews KR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Dec;75(12):3318–23

Clinically significant coagulase–negative staphylococci: identification and resistance patterns. Refsahl K, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Sep;22(1):19–31

Isolation of CDC group M–5 and Staphylococcus intermedius from infected dog bites [letter] Barnham M, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Nov;25(3):332–4

Re: Coagulase–negative Staphylococcus in chronic prostatitis [letter; comment] Pfau A. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1921–2 . Comment on: J Urol 1992 Feb;147(2):398–400; discussion 400–1.

Drug–resistant Staphylococcus aureus contamination in the ward environment. Tanaka Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep;66(9):1270–5

"Micrococci" and urinary infection [letter] Pead L, et al. **Lancet** 1977 Sep 10;2(8037):565

Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) in New Zealand 1988–90. Heffernan H, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Mar 10;106(951):72–4

The origin of Staphylococcus saprophyticus from cattle and pigs. Hedman P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(1):57–60

Impact of repackaging hazardous (infectious) hospital waste on the indoor air quality of a hospital. Brenniman GR, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Jan 29;128(2–3):141–9

Pathogens in dog bite wounds in dogs in Harare, Zimbabwe. Kelly PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Nov 14;131(20):464–6

[Udder infections with coagulase–negative staphylococci in freshly calved heifers] van der Meer C, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 May 15;118(10):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The use of membrane filters in counting bacteria of the genus Staphylococcus] Bernagozzi M, et al. **Ann Ig** 1992 Jan–Feb; 4(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison between bacterial contamination of the circular circuit and of the non–rebreathing circle used with an antibacterial filter] Gregorini P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Apr;59(4):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microplate hybridization method] Nakahama C. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:65–8 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The current status of the development of rapid technics used in investigating nosocomial infections due bacteria in the genus Staphylococcus] Codiță I. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1992 Jan–Jun; 37(1–2):95–104 (79 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Evolution of antibiotic resistance of Staphylococcus isolated in Spanish hospitals] Rodríguez Créixems M. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10 Suppl 3:24–9 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Microbial degradation of dibenzofuran, fluorene, and dibenzo–p–dioxin by Staphylococcus auriculans DBF63. Monna L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 59(1):285–9

Poly–beta–hydroxybutyrate in staphylococci. Szewczyk EM. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1992 Dec;9(2–4):165–8 (15 ref.)

Antimicrobial spectrum of bacteriocin–like substances produced by rumen staphylococci. Lauková A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1993;38(1):74–6

Identification and characterization of surface proteins from Staphylococcus saprophyticus. Gatermann S, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr; 278(2–3):258–74

Calcium– and mucin–binding proteins of staphylococci. Thomas VL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Mar;139 (Pt 3):623–9

[The capacity of staphylococci to metabolize citrate] Lucci A, et al. **Ann Ig** 1992 Jul–Aug;4(4):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of culture media on bacteriocin production in various strains of bacteria] Lauková A. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Dec;37(12):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Antagonistic activity of the rumen bacteria, Enterococcus faecium and Staphylococcus warneri] Lauková A. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(5):267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOGENICITY

Staphylococcus hyicus virulence in relation to exudative epidermitis in pigs. Wegener HC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Apr;57(2):119–25

Purification of exfoliative toxin produced by Staphylococcus hyicus and its antigenicity. Tanabe T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jul;61(7):2973–7

Host response to coagulase–negative staphylococci in abscesses induced within mice. Long JP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Sep;39(3):191–5

Serum and tissue protein binding and cell surface properties of Staphylococcus lugdunensis. Paulsson M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Feb;38(2):96–102

Relatedness of strains of methicillin–resistant coagulase–negative Staphylococcus colonizing hospital personnel and producing bacteremias in a neonatal intensive care unit. Patrick CH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Nov; 11(11):935–40

Staphylococcus intermedius: current knowledge on a pathogen of veterinary importance. Greene RT, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 May;40(3):206–14 (59 ref.)

[Pathogenic properties of coagulase–negative staphylococci in experimental infections] Molnár C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Mar 7;134(10):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Coagulase–negative staphylococcal infections] Kobayashi H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50(11):2765–72 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adherence of Staphylococci to plastic, mesothelial cells and mesothelial extracellular matrix. Betjes MG, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992;8:215–8

Adherence to a metal, polymer and composite by Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis. Verheyen CC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Apr;14(5):383–91

The slime of coagulase–negative staphylococci: biochemistry and relation to adherence. Hussain M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1993 Apr;10(3–4):191–207 (111 ref.)

Role of fibronectin in staphylococcal colonisation of fibrin thrombi and plastic surfaces. Valentin–Weigand P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Feb;38(2):90–5

Colonisation of oropharynx with staphylococci after penicillin in neutropenic patients [letter] van de Leur JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):861–2

In vitro adherence of Staphylococcus saprophyticus, Staphylococcus epidermidis, Staphylococcus haemolyticus, and Staphylococcus aureus to human ureter. Fujita K, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(6):399–402

Physiological and biochemical characteristics of staphylococci isolated from the rumen of young calves and lambs. Lauková A, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1992 Oct; 147(7):489–94

[Properties of adherent staphylococci isolated from the rumen wall in lambs] Lauková A. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993; 38(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Investigation of the causes facilitating formation of microflora in atomic reactor pool water. el–Gawi O, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(4):390–5

STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS

Streptococcal and staphylococcal superantigens (ETA, SEB): presentation by human epidermal cells and induction of autologous T cell proliferation in vitro. Buslau M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr;73(2):94–6

Pyomyositis and staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome. Wong GW, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jan;82(1):113–5

Successful treatment of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) enterocolitis in a neutropenic patient following cytotoxic chemotherapy [letter] Chubachi A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Aug;43(4):327

Emergence and control of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a children's hospital and pediatric long–term care facility. Stover BH, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1992 Oct;20(5):248–55

Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus: a consensus review of the microbiology, pathogenesis, and epidemiology with implications for prevention and management. Mulligan ME, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar; 94(3):313–28 (175 ref.)

Development and characterization of an experimental model of brain abscess in the rat. Flaris NA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Dec;141(6):1299–307

Short–course therapy of catheter–related Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia: a meta–analysis. Jernigan JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Aug 15;119(4):304–11

CI–960, a new fluoroquinolone, for therapy of experimental ciprofloxacin–susceptible and –resistant Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis. Kaatz GW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jun;36(6):1192–7

Randomized double–blinded trial of rifampin with either novobiocin or trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole against methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus colonization: prevention of antimicrobial resistance and effect of host factors on outcome. Walsh TJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jun;37(6):1334–42

Study of immunoglobulin G thin layers obtained by the Langmuir–Blodgett method: application to immunosensors. Barraud A, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1993;8(1):39–48

Efficient killing of chronic B–lymphocytic leukemia cells by superantigen–directed T cells. Wallgren A, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15;82(4):1230–8

Course and outcome of bacteremia due to Staphylococcus aureus: evaluation of different clinical case definitions. Lautenschlager S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Apr; 16(4):567–73

Chromatographically purified vancomycin: therapy of serious infections caused by Staphylococcus aureus and other gram–positive bacteria. Wang LS, et al. **Clin Ther** 1988;10(5):574–84

Linear bacterial dissection. Shelton R. **Cutis** 1993 Jan; 51(1):43–4

Role of transforming growth factor–beta in the preferential induction of T helper cells of type 1 by staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Nagelkerken L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Sep;23(9):2306–10

Activator protein–1 (AP–1) is stimulated by microbial superantigens in human monocytic cells. Trede NS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Sep;23(9):2129–35

Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus in hospitals and long–term care facilities: microbiology, epidemiology, and preventive measures. Boyce JM. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Dec;13(12):725–37 (216 ref.)

Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus: a questionnaire survey of 75 long–term care facilities in western New York. Mylotte JM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Dec; 13(12):711–8

Short–course combination and oral therapies of Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis. Chambers HF. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;7(1):69–80 (52 ref.)

Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia and endocarditis. New diagnostic and therapeutic concepts. Mortara LA, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;7(1):53–68 (50 ref.)

Molecular genetic analysis of beta–toxin of Clostridium perfringens reveals sequence homology with alpha–toxin, gamma–toxin, and leukocidin of Staphylococcus aureus. Hunter SE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):3958–65

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma resembling mycetoma. Soohoo L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 2):318–21

Comparison of azithromycin, roxithromycin, and cephalexin penetration kinetics in early and mature abscesses. Girard D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:17–28

Preferential concentration of azithromycin in an infected mouse thigh model. Retsema JA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:5–16

A comparative study of the efficacy, safety and tolerance of azithromycin, dicloxacillin and flucloxacillin in the treatment of children with acute skin and skin–structure infections. Rodriguez–Solares A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:103–9

Staphylococcal ADP–ribosyltransferase–sensitive small G protein is involved in brefeldin A action. Sugai M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21297–9

Comparison of the antibacterial activity and synergistic activity towards antibiotics of different mammalian sera. Miglioli PA, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Feb;5(1):10–3

Lethal synergistic action of toxins of bacteria isolated from sudden infant death syndrome. Drucker DB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Sep;45(9):799–801

Staphylococcal toxins and sudden infant death syndrome. Malam JE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;45(8):716–21

Postoperative complications due to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) in an elderly patient: management and control of MRSA. Emmerson AM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Nov;22 Suppl A:43–50

In vitro stimulation of human lymphocytes by alpha, beta and delta toxins and toxoids of Staphylococcus aureus. Prokešová L, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(3):327–36

Septic cavernous sinus thrombophlebitis: a review of 35 cases. Thatai D, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;90(11):290–2

Triclosan-resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Sasatsu M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):756

Prevertebral space infections associated with cervical osteomyelitis. Battista RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;108(2):160–6

Kinetics of serum levels of interleukin-6 in Staphylococcus aureus septicemia. Söderquist B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(5):607–12

Stimulation of PAF-synthesis in pulmonary artery endothelial cells by Staphylococcus aureus alpha-toxin. Suttorp N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jul 15;67(2):243–52

Conservation of bactericidal activity in ultrasound-exposed murine peritoneal phagocytic cells. Prohaska SS, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(6–7):601–6

[Topical use of lysostaphin for Staphylococcus aureus infection of burn wounds in mice] Huan JN. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 May;30(5):270–1, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intravenous vancomycin treatment in children; its clinical usefulness and serum concentration monitoring] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Jul;46(7):505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on flomoxef in neonates] Tabuki K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Jul;46(7):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on postoperative infections caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus after gastrointestinal surgery] Hanatani Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan;67(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hospital acquired infection in surgical field and its countermeasure present situation of anaerobes, P. aeruginosa and MRSA infection] Iwai S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):906–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infection of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) in patients with cardiovascular operations: four years' clinical analysis of the effect of strategy of prophylactic and treatment] Kaneko M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):891–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention and treatment of MRSA infection in emergency surgical ward] Mochizuki H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):902–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative infection with methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and its control measures in patients with esophageal cancer--prediction of high risk patients] Saito T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 93(9):895–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Managements of hospital MRSA infections in digestive tract surgery] Sumiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):898–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A report of two cases of cervical necrotizing soft-tissue infection] Motohashi H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Sep;95(9):1332–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Colitis caused by MRSA] Ishiyama M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 10;81(10):1629–34 **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative infections caused by MRSA] Iwai S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 10;81(10):1635–40 **(Jpn)**

[Disinfection of MRSA] Kobayashi H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 10;81(10):1652–6 **(Jpn)**

[Methicillin resistance staphylococcal infections] Matsumoto K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep 10;81(9):1475–80 **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of MRSA cross infections] Nasu M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 10;81(10):1657–61 **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory tract infections caused by MRSA] Odagiri S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 10;81(10):1620–8 **(Jpn)**

[MRSA infections in aged] Rikitomi N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 10;81(10):1641–5 **(Jpn)**

[Septicemia caused by MRSA] Wada K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 10;81(10):1615–9 **(Jpn)**

[MRSA infection] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51 Suppl:884–92 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of bacterial endocarditis of the tricuspid valve] Różycka-Chrzanowska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Sep;37(9):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of TFX (Polfa) on the course of experimental bacterial infections in mice treated with ciprofloxacin, amikacin and cefoperazone] Ciebieda I, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(1–2):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of using human recombinant erythropoietin in a patient treated by peritoneal dialysis complicated by chronic infection of the tunnel of the dialysis catheter] Wanic-Kossowska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 7–17; 47(31–33):694–5 **(Pol)**

[Poisoning and infections of the digestive tract--1990] Przybylska A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992;46(1–2):83–92 **(Pol)**

[Changes in the content of reduced glutathione in the liver of mice under the action of staphylococcal enterotoxin type A and lipopolysaccharide] Riabichenko EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Dec;114(12):637–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of combined antimicrobial therapy in staphylococcal lactation mastitis] Belonenko GA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Mar-Apr;150(3–4):96–8 **(Rus)**

[The clinical picture and treatment of staphylococcal intestinal sepsis] Dolidze ID, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Mar-Apr;150(3–4):47–8 **(Rus)**

[The production of toxic shock syndrome toxins and enterotoxins by Staphylococcus aureus] Petraš P, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(11–12):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the polyclonal action and immunomodulating activity of bacterial peptidoglycans in oppositely reacting mouse strains] Pozur VK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Feb;(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Simple solutions to false-positive staphylococcal enterotoxin assays with seafood tested with an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay kit (TECRA). Park CE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul;59(7):2210–3

Assembly and channel-forming activity of a naturally-occurring nicked molecule of Staphylococcus aureus alpha-toxin. Tomita T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 18;1145(1):51–7

The solution structure of the histidine-containing protein (HPr) from Staphylococcus aureus as determined by two-dimensional 1H-NMR spectroscopy. Kalbitzer HR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;216(1):205–14

The two Staphylococcal bi-component toxins, leukocidin and gamma-hemolysin, share one component in common. Kamio Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 19;321(1):15–8

Identification of a Staphylococcus aureus extracellular matrix-binding protein with broad specificity. McGavin MH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2479–85

Sequencing of leucocidin R from Staphylococcus aureus P83 suggests that staphylococcal leucocidins and gamma-hemolysin are members of a single, two-component family of toxins. Supersac G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb;61(2):580–7

Altered muropeptide composition in Staphylococcus aureus strains with an inactivated femA locus. de Jonge BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2779–82

A novel superantigen isolated from pathogenic strains of Streptococcus pyogenes with aminoterminal homology to staphylococcal enterotoxins B and C. Mollick JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):710–9

Purification, crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 from Staphylococcus aureus. Passalacqua EF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 5; 228(3):983–6

The three-dimensional structure of trypsin-treated Staphylococcus aureus alpha-toxin. Olofsson A, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1992 May-Jun;108(3):238–44

Leukaemic T cells from patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia of T-cell origin respond to Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxin superantigens. Metzger R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Feb;37(2):245–50

CLASSIFICATION

Molecular epidemiology and antimicrobial susceptibility testing. Testing of quinolone-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated in Brazil. Rodrigues JN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):9–16

Outbreak of nosocomial infections with two different MRSA-strains involved: significance of genomic DNA fragment patterns in strains otherwise difficult to type. Cuny C, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Aug;111(1):55–61

Hospital infections in Spain. I. Staphylococcus aureus (1978–91). Vindel A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Jun; 110(3):533–41

Typing of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus with IS256. Wei MQ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 1;78(2–3):175–80

Characterization of methicillin-susceptible and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus isolates by molecular typing methods. Kaufhold A, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 277(3):309–19

The prevalence, antibiotic susceptibility and phage-type of nasally carried Staphylococcus aureus in the Dublin community. Shuhaibar MN, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Oct; 161(10):589–92

Twelve aberrant strains of Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus from clinical specimens. Fontana C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):2105–9

New latex reagent using monoclonal antibodies to capsular polysaccharide for reliable identification of both oxacillin-susceptible and oxacillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Fournier JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May;31(5):1342–4

Random amplified polymorphic DNA assay is less discriminant than pulsed-field gel electrophoresis for typing strains of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Saulnier P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 31(4):982–5

Typing of Staphylococcus aureus by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis, zymotyping, capsular typing, and phage typing: resolution of clonal relationships. Schlichting C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb;31(2):227–32

Concordant clonal delineation of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus by macrorestriction analysis and polymerase chain reaction genome fingerprinting. Struelens MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):1064–70

Comparison of phage typing and DNA fingerprinting by polymerase chain reaction for discrimination of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains. van Belkum A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr;31(4):798–803

Coagulase-negative methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection [letter] Mackay AD, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):492

An improved method for the serotyping of free coagulase from Staphylococcus aureus. Tajima Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(12):1233–7

[Epidemiological study of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from the Japanese National University and Medical College Hospitals with coagulase typing, and production of enterotoxins and toxic shock syndrome toxin-1] Kimura A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov;66(11):1543–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between coagulase toxin-type and drug susceptibility in Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated in all the Japanese National University Hospitals] Kimura A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Mar;67(3):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hospital infection with methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) in Saga Medical School Hospital, a rapid increase in coagulase type-VIII strains] Nagasawa Z, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan;67(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Typing techniques for the investigation of intrahospital epidemic outbreaks caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains] Vila J. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10 Suppl 3:30–5 (56 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Characterization using phage typing of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains causing outbreaks] Vindel A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10 Suppl 3:36–8 **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Adherence of Staphylococcus aureus to cultures of human peritoneal mesothelial cells. Glancey G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(2):157–62

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of Cd2+ on phosphate exchange in Staphylococcus aureus. Tynecka Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1992;39(1):39–43

Bactericidal activity of gentamicin against S. aureus. In vitro study questions value of prolonged high concentrations. Sørensen TS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Feb;64(1):82–4

Attempts to eradicate methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus from a long-term-care facility with the use of mupirocin ointment. Kauffman CA, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Apr;94(4):371–8

Ciprofloxacin-resistant bacterial keratitis [letter; comment] Maffett M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr 15; 115(4):545–6. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Sep 15;114(3):336–8.

A reassessment of the activity of the third-generation cephalosporins against anaerobes and Staphylococcus aureus. Canawati HN. **Am J Surg** 1992 Oct;164(4A Suppl):24S–27S

Multiple resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Pegg SP. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Sep;21(5):664–6

Susceptibility of Staphylococcus aureus growing on fibronectin-coated surfaces to bactericidal antibiotics. Chuard C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr; 37(4):625–32

Ciprofloxacin-induced, low-level resistance to structurally unrelated antibiotics in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Fung-Tomc J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jun; 37(6):1289–96

High-level mupirocin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus: evidence for two distinct isoleucyl-tRNA synthetases. Gilbart J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jan; 37(1):32–8

blaI and blaR1 regulate beta-lactamase and PBP 2a production in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Hackbarth CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993

May;37(5):1144–9
Efflux-mediated fluoroquinolone resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Kaatz GW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 May;37(5):1086–94
Efficacy of prophylaxis with beta-lactams and beta-lactam-beta-lactamase inhibitor combinations against wound infection by methicillin-resistant and borderline-susceptible Staphylococcus aureus in a guinea pig model. Kernodle DS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):702–7
In vitro pharmacodynamic effects of concentration, pH, and growth phase on serum bactericidal activities of daptomycin and vancomycin [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 Apr;37(4):930] Lamp KC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec; 36(12):2709–14
Teicoplanin and daptomycin bactericidal activities in the presence of albumin or serum under controlled conditions of pH and ionized calcium. Lamp KC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Mar;37(3):605–9
Synergy of levofloxacin (L-ofloxacin) and oxacillin against quinolone-resistant Staphylococcus aureus, measured by the time-kill method. Patel JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb;37(2):339–41
Relative efficacies of broad-spectrum cephalosporins for treatment of methicillin-susceptible Staphylococcus aureus experimental infective endocarditis. Steckelberg JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Mar;37(3):554–8
Pharmacodynamic interaction between RP 59500 and gram-positive bacteria infecting fibrin clots. Turcotte A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct;36(10):2211–5
Investigation of the early killing of Staphylococcus aureus by daptomycin by using an in vitro pharmacodynamic model. Vance-Bryan K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct;36(10):2334–7
Platelet microbicidal protein enhances antibiotic-induced killing of and postantibiotic effect in Staphylococcus aureus. Yeaman MR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Aug;36(8):1665–70
Synergistic effect of ethanolic extract of propolis and antibiotics on the growth of staphylococcus aureus. Krol W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 May;43(5):607–9
Labile 50S ribosome from partial macrolide-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Endou K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Mar;16(3):328–30
Antibiotic substance produced by a newly isolated marine microalga, Chlorococcum HS-101. Ohta S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Feb;50(2):171–8
Eradication of biofilm cells of Staphylococcus aureus with tobramycin and cephalexin. Anwar H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Jul;38(7):618–25
Influence of exogenous factors and antibiotics on the cytoplasmic membrane proteins of Staphylococcus aureus. Cullmann W, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(4):211–7
Bioactivity of flurithromycin and other macrolides against intracellular susceptible staphylococci. Fietta A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993;39(1):48–54
Contributions of post-antibiotic lag and repair-recovery to the post-antibiotic effects of ciprofloxacin on Escherichia coli, Klebsiella pneumoniae, Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus pyogenes. Howard BM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993;39(1):22–31
Post-antibiotic effects of ofloxacin on Escherichia coli, Klebsiella pneumoniae, Staphylococcus aureus, and Streptococcus pyogenes. Howard BM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Jul-Aug;39(4):265–71
In vitro susceptibility of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and slime-producing and non-slime-producing coagulase-negative staphylococci to fusidic acid. Huebner J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(4):206–10
In vitro killing kinetics and postantibiotic effect of josamycin and other macrolides on several bacteria. Minguez F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 May-Jun;39(3):163–8
Simple method for measuring the antibiotic concentration required to kill adherent bacteria. Miyake Y, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(5):286–90
Taurolidine: in vitro activity against multiple-antibiotic-resistant, nosocomially significant clinical isolates of Staphylococcus aureus, Enterococcus faecium, and diverse Enterobacteriaceae. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Sep-Oct;39(5):322–30
Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection. Bradley SF. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 Nov;8(4):853–68 (117 ref.)
Morphological aspects of Achacin-treated bacteria. Otsuka-Fuchino H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jan;104(1):37–42
The rapid emergence of fluoroquinolone-methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections in a community hospital. An in vitro look at alternative antimicrobial agents. Aldridge KE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Sep-Oct;15(7):601–8
In vitro activity of various antimicrobial agents against Staphylococcus aureus isolates including fluoroquinolone- and oxacillin-resistant strains. Aldridge KE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;15(6):517–21
Synergy assessed by checkerboard. A critical analysis. Hsieh MH, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 May-Jun; 16(4):343–9
Sensitivity of surveillance cultures for the detection of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a nursing-home-care unit. Sewell DL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;17(1):53–6
Use of chemiluminescent DNA probes in the rapid detection of oxacillin resistance in clinically isolated strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Youmans GR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;16(2):99–104
In-vitro activity of daptomycin against a worldwide collection of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Brumfitt W, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(9):367–9
Effects of macrolides on ultrastructure of Staphylococcus aureus during postantibiotic phase. Watanabe T, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(3):81–8
Occurrence of quinolone resistance in Staphylococcus aureus from nosocomial infection. Witte W, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Dec;109(3):413–21
Susceptibility to various antimicrobial agents of Staphylococcus aureus isolates from cystic fibrosis patients [letter; comment] Ballestero S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;11(12):1193–4. Comment on: Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1991 Sep;10(9):785–6.
Effect of subinhibitory concentrations of cefamandole and cefuroxime on adherence of Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis to polystyrene culture plates. Carsenti-Etesse H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;11(8):732–7
Basic mechanisms of bacterial tolerance of antimicrobial agents. Goessens WH. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993; 12 Suppl 1:S9–12 (25 ref.)
In vitro and in vivo effect of antibiotics on catheters colonized by staphylococci. Guggenbichler JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May;11(5):408–15
Activity of cefpirome combined with beta-lactamase inhibitors and affinity for the penicillin-binding proteins of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Piddock LJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;11(4):364–71
Fosfomycin enhances the expression of penicillin-binding protein 2 in methicillin-sensitive and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains. Najioullah F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Oct 15;76(3):221–6
Susceptibility of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus clinical isolates to various antimicrobial agents. II. Isolation of arbekacin-resistant strain. Inouye Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1992 Dec;41(4):79–85
An outbreak of mupirocin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus on a dermatology ward associated with an environmental reservoir [see comments] Layton MC, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;14(7):369–75. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Jul;14(7):367–8.
Oxacillin- and quinolone-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Sao Paulo, Brazil: a multicenter molecular epidemiology study. Sader HS, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 May;14(5):260–4
Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a nursing home and affiliated hospital: a four-year perspective. Strausbaugh LJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Jun;14(6):331–6
Intracellular bactericidal activity of fosfomycin against staphylococci: a comparison with other antibiotics. Trautmann M, et al. **Infection** 1992 Nov-Dec;20(6):350–4
Effect of three preservatives on the growth of Bacillus cereus, Vero cytotoxigenic Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus, on plates with gradients of pH and sodium chloride concentration. Thomas LV, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Feb;17(4):289–301
Unrelatedness of multiply resistant Staphylococcus aureus with resistance to methicillin and to quinolones (QR-MRSA) as evident from SmaI-digestion patterns of genomic DNA. Witte W, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 278(4):510–7
Relation of cholesterol-stimulated Staphylococcus aureus growth to chronic blepharitis. Shine WE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jun;34(7):2291–6
Implication of cohesive binding of a macrolide antibiotic, rokitamycin, to ribosomes from Staphylococcus aureus. Endou K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;46(3):478–85
TAN-1057 A-D, new antibiotics with potent antibacterial activity against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Taxonomy, fermentation and biological activity. Katayama N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr; 46(4):606–13
New 2''-amino derivatives of arbekacin, potent aminoglycoside antibiotics against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Kondo S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;46(3):531–4
Excellent activity of FK037, a novel parenteral broad-spectrum cephalosporin, against methicillin-resistant staphylococci. Mine Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan; 46(1):99–119
Accumulation and killing kinetics of fifteen quinolones for Escherichia coli, Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Asuquo AE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31(6):865–80
Antimicrobial activity against Staphylococcus aureus of semisynthetic injectable streptogramins: RP 59500 and related compounds. Barrière JC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30 Suppl A:1–8
In-vitro and in-vivo synergic activity and fractional inhibitory concentration (FIC) of the components of a semisynthetic streptogramin, RP 59500. Bouanchaud DH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30 Suppl A:95–9
Alternative antimicrobial options against multiply resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Brink AJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jan;31(1):180–2
Incomplete cross-resistance between ciprofloxacin and sparfloxacin in staphylococci, with a note on selection pressure due to clinical use of ciprofloxacin [letter] Brumfitt W, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Apr;31(4):610–2
Studies of RP 59500 in vitro and in a rabbit model of aortic valve endocarditis caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Chambers HF. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30 Suppl A:117–22
In-vitro and in-vivo evaluation of the antistaphylococcal activity of S-5556, a new 16-membered macrolide. Chuard C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Sep;30(3):327–37
Enhanced Staphylococcus aureus susceptibility to immunodefences induced by sub-inhibitory and bactericidal concentrations of imipenem. Cuffini AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Apr;31(4):559–68
Cellular uptake and intracellular bactericidal activity of RP 59500 in murine macrophages. Desnottes JF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30 Suppl A:107–15
Biochemical basis of mupirocin resistance in strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Farmer TH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Nov;30(5):587–96
The bactericidal activity of sparfloxacin. Lewin CS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Nov;30(5):625–32
Synergic activity of imipenem/cilastatin combined with cefotiam against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Oka S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Apr; 31(4):533–41
Frequencies of subpopulations of aminoglycoside- and vancomycin-resistant variants in Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis. Rådberg G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Oct;30(4):489–96
The borderline methicillin-susceptible' Staphylococcus aureus. Varaldo PE. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jan; 31(1):1–4 (31 ref.)
Development of new antibiotic resistance in methicillin-resistant but not methicillin-susceptible Staphylococcus aureus. Wadsworth SJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Dec;30(6):821–6
Ciprofloxacin-resistant methicillin-sensitive Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Weightman NC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jan;31(1):179–80
The effect of the olive phenolic compound, oleuropein, on growth and enterotoxin B production by Staphylococcus aureus. Tranter HS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Mar; 74(3):253–9
Inhibition by heparin and derivatized dextrans of Staphylococcus aureus adhesion to fibronectin-coated biomaterials. Vaudaux P, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1992;4(2):89–97
Sub-lethal concentrations of clarithromycin interfere with the expression of Staphylococcus aureus adhesiveness to human cells. Braga PC, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Jun; 5(3):159–63
Accuracy of reporting of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a provincial quality control program: a 9-year study. Mackenzie AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May;31(5):1275–9
Mupirocin susceptibility in vitro and nasal eradication of epidemic methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Gaspar MC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Jul; 24(3):237–8
Antibacterial properties of the Vietnamese cajeput oil and ocimum oil in combination with antibacterial agents. Jedličková Z, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(3):303–9
Interactions of drugs acting against Staphylococcus aureus in vitro and in a mouse model. Renneberg J, et al. **J Infect** 1993 May;26(3):265–77
The effect of zinc on microbial growth and bacterial killing by cefazolin in a Staphylococcus aureus abscess milieu. Bamberger DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):893–6
Characterization of Staphylococcus aureus isolates with decreased susceptibility to vancomycin and teicoplanin: isolation and purification of a constitutively produced protein associated with decreased susceptibility. Daum RS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1066–72
Methicillin-sensitive and -resistant homologues of Staphylococcus aureus occur together among clinical isolates. Inglis B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;167(2):323–8
In vitro activity of sodium bisulfite and heparin against staphylococci: new strategies in the treatment of catheter-related infection. Kropec A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;168(1):235–7
Impaired humoral immunity is associated with development of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections after esophageal surgery [letter] Saito T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;166(6):1459–60
Cross-infection of gentamicin-methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a male surgical ward at Rajavithi General Hospital. Rahule S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Mar;75 Suppl 2:24–30
Discovery and structure-activity relationship of a series of 1-carba-1-dethiacephems exhibiting activity against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Ternansky RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jul 9;36(14):1971–6
The production of a bactericidal monoglyceride in staphylococcal abscesses. Engler HD, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Oct;37(4):238–44
Growth cycle-induced changes in sensitivity of

Staphylococcus aureus to bactericidal lipids from abscesses. Xiong Z, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Jul;39(1):58–63

The relationship of organism pathogenicity and route of acquisition to antimicrobial susceptibilities. Flournoy DJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;85(6):441–4

Survival of Staphylococcus aureus in oral administration liquid medicaments and influence of count medium on survival. Vivar C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Feb;82(2):170–3

Inducible resistance to a 16-membered macrolide, mycinamicin, in Staphylococcus aureus resistant to 14-membered macrolides and streptogramin B antibiotics. Nakajima Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Jun;15(6):319–24

Recurrent epidemics caused by a single strain of erythromycin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. The importance of molecular epidemiology [see comments] Back NA, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 15;270(11):1329–33. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Sep 15;270(11):1363–4.

Cross-resistance of clinical isolates of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus to aminoglycosides and fluoroquinolones. Uete T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Aug; 45(8):943–8

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus nasal carriage and infections in CAPD. Lye WC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jun;43(6):1357–62

Triclosan-resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Uhl S. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):248

Antimicrobial resistance: patterns and trends in the National University Hospital, Singapore (1989–1991). Kumarasinghe G, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1992 Dec;14(2):95–103

Methicillin-oxacillin resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus (MORSA) in infected burn wounds. Polaczek-Kornecka B, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Oct–Dec; 23(4):304–5

Increasing ciprofloxacin resistance in MRSA [letter] Hillery SJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jun 21;158(12):861, 863

Consequences of the interaction of beta-lactam antibiotics with penicillin binding proteins from sensitive and resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains. Labischinski H. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992;181(5):241–65 (154 ref.)

In vitro activity of trospectomycin against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and enterococci. Flournoy DJ, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 14(6):483–4

Effects on cell morphology of growing Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Enterobacter cloacae and Staphylococcus aureus in subinhibitory concentrations of p-aminobenzoic acid. Richards RM, et al. **Microbios** 1993;73(295):105–11

Survival ability of clinical isolates of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Sasatsu M, et al. **Microbios** 1993; 75(302):17–21

Inhibition of the electron transport system in Staphylococcus aureus by trimethylamine-N-oxide. Suzuki S, et al. **Microbios** 1992;71(287):145–8

Mupirocin-resistant S aureus in Auckland [letter] Lang S, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Oct 28;105(944):438

Nasal mupirocin ointment decreases the incidence of Staphylococcus aureus bacteraemias in haemodialysis patients. Boelaert JR, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993; 8(3):235–9

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Past, present, and future. Morita MM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1993 Sep; 28(3):625–37 (21 ref.)

Epidemiological studies of penicillin resistance in Danish Staphylococcus aureus strains in the period 1977–1990. Renneberg J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(4):401–9 (12 ref.)

A study on postoperative enteritis caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Takesue Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(1):4–8

[Survey of bacterial resistance in Shanghai district] Zhu DM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;72(10):596–9, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Resistant rate to antibiotics in Tian Tan Hospital for 3 years] Song JF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 31(9):556–8, 587 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sensitivity of Staph aureus and Ps. aeruginosa and clinical application of antibiotics in patients with burn septicemia] Zhang H. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov; 30(11):682–3, 700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In vitro measurement of antibacterial activities of topical antibacterial creams] Zhang MQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 May;30(5):272–3, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparative microbiological and pharmacokinetic activity of vancomycin and teicoplanin (published erratum appears in Pathol Biol (Paris) 1992 Nov;40(9):894)] Cohen R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Oct;40(8):831–44 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modeling of the bactericidal effect of spiramycin. Choice of a pharmacodynamic model] Renard L, et al. **Vet Res** 1993;24(1):33–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence, frequency and resistance characteristics of methicillin-oxacillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains in Germany] Voss A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Dec 11;117(50):1907–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MRSA infection] Sawae Y. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan; 84(1):1–6 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of a combination therapy consisting of arbekacin and ampicillin of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Jan;46(1):8–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined effects of arbekacin with other antibiotics against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. III. Combined effects of arbekacin with cefotiam or cefuzonam] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Oct;45(10):1305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined effects of arbekacin with other antibiotics against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. IV. Combined effects of arbekacin with cefmetazole or flomoxef] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Oct;45(10):1312–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibacterial activities of arbekacin against recently isolated methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (I)] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Mar;46(3):234–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined effects of arbekacin with other antibiotics against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. I. The combined effect of arbekacin with fosfomycin or clavulanic acid/ticarcillin] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Aug; 45(8):949–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined effects of arbekacin with other antibiotics against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. II. The combined effect of arbekacin with imipenem or cefminox] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Aug;45(8):958–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimicrobial activities of major oral antibacterial agents against clinically isolated microbial strains from outpatients with respiratory tract infection] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Aug;45(8):980–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological evaluations of combination effects with cefotiam and other antimicrobial agents against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. I. Synergistic actions of cefotiam with imipenem and vancomycin] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Feb;46(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological evaluations of combination effects with cefotiam and other antimicrobial agents against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. II. Synergistic actions of cefotiam with arbekacin and minocycline] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Feb;46(2):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic efficacy of cefodizime in combination with minocycline against systemic infection caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in immunocompromised tumour bearing mice] Furukawa T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Apr;46(4):310–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro effects of combinations of antibiotics against highly-fosfomycin-resistant, methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. With special reference to efficacies of combinations of imipenem/cilastatin and cephems] Kouda M. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Feb;46(2):142–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhancement of in vitro antimicrobial activity of cefmetazole and cefazolin in combination against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus studies by checkerboard MIC method and disc diffusion method using discs containing both drugs] Matsuo K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Feb;46(2):130–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhancement of in vitro antimicrobial activity of cefmetazole and cefotiam in combination against methicillin-susceptible and -resistant Staphylococcus aureus studied using checkerboard MIC method and disc diffusion method with discs containing both drugs] Matsuo K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Mar;46(3):222–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activities of antibiotics against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus with particular reference to synergetic effect between ticarcillin and fosfomycin on penicillinase non-producing methicillin-resistant S. aureus] Morikawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Jun;46(6):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimicrobial activity of clarithromycin and its effect on bacterial adherence to medical material] Nakashio S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Jun;46(6):428–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Penetration into bone and joint tissues of rabbits and in vitro antibacterial activity of tosufloxacin] Yamashiro Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Jan;46(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro and clinical studies of MRSA infections in compromised hosts] Kawayama T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jul;67(7):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between coagulase toxin-type and drug susceptibility in Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated in all the Japanese National University Hospitals] Kimura A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Mar;67(3):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MICs of oxacillin for MRSA: a comparative study of strains from staff and patients] Nagare H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 May;67(5):505–6 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of erythromycin on anti staphylococcal activity and dye production of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from clinical materials] Ogino J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan;67(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of gentiana violet against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA)] Saji M. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;66(7):914–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study of respiratory infection with methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA)] Niimi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;31(7):809–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MRSA in bacterial infections (editorial)] Hara K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 10;81(10):1583–5 **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of MRSA infections] Inamatsu T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 10;81(10):1662–7 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of susceptibility to antibiotics of Staphylococcus aureus strains resistant to methicillin] Trzciński K, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1992;44(3–4):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of ofloxacin in the treatment of respiratory tract] Chyrek-Borowska S, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(1–2):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Resistance of hospital strains of microorganisms to antibiotics and antiseptics] Palii GK, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Dec;37(12):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-bacteriological evaluation of the effectiveness of piperacillin in suppurative-inflammatory diseases of the lungs and pleura] Skala LZ, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jun;37(6):27–8 **(Rus)**

[Plasmid analysis of cadmium- and penicillin-resistant strains of staphylococci isolated in maternity hospitals] Troshkina DM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 May;37(5):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interaction of pathogenic microorganisms with the sorbent polymethylsiloxane] Dikova IG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1993 May–Jun;55(3):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems with teicoplanin in the treatment of osteoarticular infections caused by methicillin-resistant S. aureus (letter)] Gómez J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov; 10(9):567–8 **(Spa)**

[Staphylococcus aureus: mechanisms of methicillin resistance] Martínez-Beltrán J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10 Suppl 3:7–15 (42 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical significance of infections caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Parras F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10 Suppl 3:39–42 **(Spa)**

[Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: role of the microbiologist] Romero Vivas J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10 Suppl 3:16–23 (72 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Wenzel RP, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10 Suppl 3:3–6 (28 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical epidemiology of an outbreak of nosocomial infection caused by Staphylococcus aureus resistant to methicillin and aminoglycosides: efficacy of control measures. Comité de Control de Infecciones (published erratum appears in Med Clin (Barc) 1993 Mar 20;100(11):422)] Trilla A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Feb 13;100(6):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of antibiotic prophylaxis with vancomycin on methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection following liver transplantation] Calleja Kempin JI, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Jul;84(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Development of resistance in bacteria interacting with subinhibitory antibiotic concentrations] Cokça F, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Oct;26(4):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Staphylococcal lipase affects phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus by human granulocytes and monocytes. Izdebska-Szymona K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1992; 41(1–2):49–56

Characterization of the gene for chromosomal trimethoprim-sensitive dihydrofolate reductase of Staphylococcus aureus ATCC 25923. Dale GE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jul;37(7):1400–5

Activity of ampicillin-sulbactam and oxacillin in experimental endocarditis caused by beta-lactamase-hyperproducing Staphylococcus aureus. Pefanis A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Mar; 37(3):507–11

Quantitative spectrophotometric assay for staphylococcal lipase. Smeltzer MS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):2815–9

Comparative study of the properties of plasmid mediated staphylococcal beta-lactamase as expressed in Escherichia coli. Saha D, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jan; 29(1):149–59

Collagenolytic effect of disintegrated bacterial cell extracts on the human amniotic membrane at term pregnancy. Norström A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(1):21–4

beta-Lactamase parameters of heterogeneously and homogeneously methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Gradelski E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Mar;31(3):441–2

Recombination at the coagulase locus in Staphylococcus aureus: plasmid integration and amplification. McDevitt D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Apr;139 (Pt 4):695–706

Stress and strain in staphylococcal nuclease. Hodel A, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 May;2(5):838–50

NMR analysis of staphylococcal nuclease thermal quench refolding kinetics. Kautz RA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 May;

2(5):851–8
Reversible unfolding and refolding behavior of a monomeric aldolase from Staphylococcus aureus. Rudolph R, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 May;1(5):654–66
[Effect of the passage and storage of strains, and inoculum size on the change of zone pattern types and sizes produced by protease of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Arai K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jul;67(7):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Modification of Sau 6782 methylase: preparation, properties] Arutiunian EE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):26–9 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Characterization of the gene for chromosomal trimethoprim–sensitive dihydrofolate reductase of Staphylococcus aureus ATCC 25923. Dale GE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jul;37(7):1400–5
Expression of the tetK gene from Staphylococcus aureus in Escherichia coli: comparison of substrate specificities of TetA(B), TetA(C), and TetK efflux proteins. Guay GG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb;37(2):191–8
Survey of the methicillin resistance–associated genes mecA, mecR1–mecI, and femA–femB in clinical isolates of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Hürlimann–Dalel RL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec;36(12):2617–21
Sequence analysis of the beta–lactamase repressor from Staphylococcus aureus and hybridization studies with two beta–lactamase–producing isolates of Enterococcus faecalis. Smith MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct;36(10):2265–9
Distribution of mec regulator genes in methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus clinical strains. Suzuki E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jun;37(6):1219–26
Molecular characterization of the gene operon of heat shock proteins HSP60 and HSP10 in methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Ohta T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):730–7
Comparative sequence analysis and predicted phylogeny of the DNA–dependent RNA polymerase beta subunits of Staphylococcus aureus and other eubacteria. Rowland GC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):40S
Use of chemiluminescent DNA probes in the rapid detection of oxacillin resistance in clinically isolated strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Youmans GR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;16(2):99–104
Genetic control of population structure in heterogeneous strains of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus. de Lencastre H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993; 12 Suppl 1:S13–8
Serotype F double– and triple–converting phage insertionally inactivate the Staphylococcus aureus beta–toxin determinant by a common molecular mechanism. Carroll JD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jan 15;106(2):147–55
luxAB gene fusions with the arsenic and cadmium resistance operons of Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pI258. Corbisier P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 15;110(2):231–8
Cloning of the replication region on the bacteriocinogenic plasmid pRJ9 of Staphylococcus aureus. de Oliveira SS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jan 15;106(2):123–7
Transformation and expression of a staphylococcal plasmid in Escherichia coli. Saha D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 May 15;109(2–3):279–82
Conjugative trimethoprim resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Udo EE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Oct 15;76(3):243–8
Typing of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus with IS256. Wei MQ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 1;78(2–3):175–80
Sequence of a staphylococcal gene, vat, encoding an acetyltransferase inactivating the A–type compounds of virginiamycin–like antibiotics. Allignet J, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16;130(1):91–8
The use of degenerate, sensor gene–specific, oligodeoxyribonucleotide primers to amplify DNA fragments from Staphylococcus aureus. Bayles KW. **Gene** 1993 Jan 15;123(1):99–103
Recognition of the surface of a homeo domain protein. Pomerantz JL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov;6(11):2047–57
Restriction endonuclease analysis of plasmid DNA from methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus: clinical application over a three–year period. Trilla A, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Jan;14(1):29–35
The gamma–hemolysin locus of Staphylococcus aureus comprises three linked genes, two of which are identical to the genes for the F and S components of leukocidin. Cooney J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb;61(2):768–71
High sodium chloride concentrations inhibit staphylococcal enterotoxin C gene (sec) expression at the level of sec mRNA. Regassa LB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr; 61(4):1581–5
Potential problems in the use of oligonucleotide probes for staphylococcal enterotoxin genes. Okoji CN, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;74(6):637–44
Cloning, sequencing, and expression of the DNA gyrase genes from Staphylococcus aureus. Brockbank SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3269–77
Arsenic efflux governed by the arsenic resistance determinant of Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pI258. Bröer S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3480–5
Regulation of the Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pI258 mercury resistance operon. Chu L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):7044–7
Staphylococcus aureus has clustered tRNA genes. Green CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):5091–6
Influence of femB on methicillin resistance and peptidoglycan metabolism in Staphylococcus aureus. Henze U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(6):1612–20
Plasmid pT181–linked suppressors of the Staphylococcus aureus pcrA3 chromosomal mutation. Iordanescu S. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(12):3916–7
DNA sequence and units of transcription of the conjugative transfer gene complex (trs) of Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pGO1. Morton TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 175(14):4436–47
Analysis of a peptidoglycan hydrolase gene from Staphylococcus aureus NCTC 8325. Wang X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6303–6
Six amino acids determine the sequence–specific DNA binding and replication specificity of the initiator proteins of the pT181 family. Dempsey LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24538–43
Epidemiologic typing and delineation of genetic relatedness of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus by macrorestriction analysis of genomic DNA by using pulsed–field gel electrophoresis. Struelens MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Oct;30(10):2599–605
Epidemiologic investigation of nosocomial outbreak of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus by plasmid pattern analysis. Chang SC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;91(10):945–50
Cloning and physical mapping of the Staphylococcus aureus rplL, rpoB and rpoC genes, encoding ribosomal protein L7/L12 and RNA polymerase subunits beta and beta'. Aboshkiwa M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Sep;138 (Pt 9):1875–80
Involvement of the accessory gene regulator (agr) in expression of type 5 capsular polysaccharide by Staphylococcus aureus. Dassy B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jun;139 (Pt 6):1301–6
Recombination at the coagulase locus in Staphylococcus aureus: plasmid integration and amplification. McDevitt D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Apr;139 (Pt 4):695–706
Sequence and mapping of the aroA gene of Staphylococcus aureus 8325–4. O'Connell C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jul;139 (Pt 7):1449–60
pRJ5: a naturally occurring Staphylococcus aureus plasmid expressing constitutive macrolide–lincosamide–streptogramin B resistance contains a tandem duplication in the leader region of the ermC gene. Oliveira SS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jul;139 (Pt 7):1461–7
Assessment of oxacillin salt agar for detection of MRSA identified by presence of the mecA gene. Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Apr;23(4):279–85
Analysis of an outbreak of variably methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus with chromosomal RFLPs and mec region probes. Stewart PR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Apr;38(4):270–7
Genetic analysis of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus from a Nigerian hospital. Udo EE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Mar;38(3):203–8
Expression and functional analysis of steroid receptor fragments secreted from Staphylococcus aureus. Cao X, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;44(1):1–11
Recurrent epidemics caused by a single strain of erythromycin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. The importance of molecular epidemiology [see comments] Back NA, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 15;270(11):1329–33. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Sep 15;270(11):1363–4.
Value of molecular epidemiologic analysis in a nosocomial methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus outbreak [see comments] Fang FC, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 15; 270(11):1323–8. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Sep 15;270(11):1363–4.
LamB as a carrier molecule for the functional exposition of IgG–binding domains of the Staphylococcus aureus protein A at the surface of Escherichia coli K12. Steidler L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2–3):187–92
Genetic evidence for replication enhancement from a distance. Gennaro ML. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5529–33
rRNA gene restriction patterns as an epidemiological marker in nosocomial outbreaks of Staphylococcus aureus infections. Meugnier H, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 144(1):25–33
Evidence for a clonal origin of methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Kreiswirth B, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 8;259(5092):227–30
[Detection of mecA gene of methicillin resistant staphylococci from oral swabs by polymerase chain reaction] Higashiyama Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan;67(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rapid detection of mecA gene by nested PCR for diagnosis of methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus] Kitagawa Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 93(9):914–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mechanism of methicillin resistance and genetic background of Staphylococcus aureus] Hiramatsu K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 10;81(10):1592–8 **(Jpn)**
[Genetic diagnosis of MRSA infection by PCR method] Higashiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:339–42 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Magnet–supported chemiluminescent detection for amplified mecA gene of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Yoshida S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jun;41(6):655–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Energy metabolism in Staphylococci containing plasmids of resistance to a number of antibiotics] Oriabinskaia LB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Oct;37(10):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparative effects of two topical antiseptics (chlorhexidine vs KMn04) on bacterial skin flora in atopic dermatitis. Stalder JF, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992; 176:132–4
Staphylococcus aureus nasal carrier status (SANCS) in CAPD patients; is it induced or favored by subcutaneous rHu–erythropoietin? Selgas R, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992; 8:253–7
The effect of scrubbing and irrigation with normal saline, povidone iodine, and cefazolin on wound bacterial counts in a guinea pig model [published erratum appears in Am J Emerg Med 1993 May;11(3):319] Howell JM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;11(2):134–8
In vitro pharmacodynamic effects of concentration, pH, and growth phase on serum bactericidal activities of daptomycin and vancomycin [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 Apr;37(4):930] Lamp KC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec; 36(12):2709–14
Investigation of microbial growth in vivo: evaluation of a novel in vivo chamber implant system. Arbuthnott JP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1–3):75–9
Effects of in vitro and in vivo growth conditions on expression of type 8 capsular polysaccharide by Staphylococcus aureus. Lee JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):1853–8
Influence of aw value and storage temperature on the multiplication and enterotoxin formation of staphylococci in dry–cured raw hams. Untermann F, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jun;16(2):109–15
Post–antibiotic effects of RP 59500 with Staphylococcus aureus. Nougayrede A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30 Suppl A:101–6
Antibiotic–loaded biodegradable bone cement for prophylaxis and treatment of experimental osteomyelitis in rats. Gerhart TN, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Mar;11(2):250–5
Consequences of the interaction of beta–lactam antibiotics with penicillin binding proteins from sensitive and resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains. Labischinski H. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992;181(5):241–65 (154 ref.)
[Growth inhibitory activity of clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa against Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA and MSSA)] Ogino J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;66(7):909–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bactericidal clothes kill methicillin resistant staphylococcus aureus] Sato N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;30(5):412–3 **(Jpn)**
[The effect of ethanol on the occurrence of peptides with antibacterial effects in the rat myocardium]] Adam J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Feb;94(2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Staphylococcal lipase affects phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus by human granulocytes and monocytes. Izdebska–Szymona K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1992; 41(1–2):49–56
Abnormal responses of common variable immunodeficiency patients' B cells to Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I and interleukin–2. Inoue Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Apr; 82(4):404–7
Human alveolar macrophages inhibit immunoglobulin production in response to direct B cell mitogen. Wilkes DS, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Aug;9(2):141–7
Bacterial toxin superantigens activate human T lymphocytes reactive with myelin autoantigens. Burns J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Sep;32(3):352–7
Oral tolerance impairment in mice with staphylococci–induced wasting syndrome. García–Tamayo F, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992 Spring;23(1):33–7
Polyclonal B–cell activation by an arthritogenic Staphylococcus aureus strain: contribution of T–cells and monokines. Abdelnour A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;147(2):279–93
Inhibition of human T cell response to staphylococcal enterotoxin B by prior ligation of surface CD4 molecules. Fournel S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Aug;150(1):194–204
Cellular and molecular mechanisms of immune activation by microbial superantigens: studies using toxic shock syndrome toxin–1. Chatila T, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1992; 55:146–71 (80 ref.)
Enhancement of in vitro bactericidal activity of neutrophils from trauma patients in the presence of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Anding K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;12(2):121–4
Activation with superantigens induces programmed death in antigen–primed CD4+ class II+ major histocompatibility complex T lymphocytes via a CD11a/CD18–dependent mechanism. Damle NK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jul;

23(7):1513–22
Activation of mucosal V beta 3+ T cells and tissue damage in human small intestine by the bacterial superantigen, Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxin B. Lionetti P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Mar;23(3):664–8
Clonal deletion as direct consequence of an in vivo T cell response to bacterial superantigen. Wahl C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 May;23(5):1197–200
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies to exocellular proteins of Staphylococcus aureus in bone infection. Lambert PA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1–3):67–70
Effects of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene on the superantigen toxic shock syndrome toxin (TSST-1)-induced proliferation and antibody secretion by human lymphocytes. Wood SC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Apr;20(3):280–7
Inhibition of allostimulated HLA-DQ and DP-specific T cells by staphylococcal enterotoxin A. Masewicz S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Mar;36(3):142–8
Elevated CD4 antigen expression among activated T cells in lymph nodes draining mammary regions chronically exposed to Staphylococcus aureus antigen. Dobrzanski MJ, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Jun;185(1):53–62
Immunoregulatory effects of superantigens: interactions of staphylococcal enterotoxins with host MHC and non-MHC products. Cantor H, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Feb;131:27–42 (68 ref.)
Induction of macrophage parasiticidal activity by Staphylococcus aureus and exotoxins through the nitric oxide synthesis pathway. Cunha FQ, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Apr;78(4):563–7
Complement activation by polyclonal immunoglobulin G1 and G2 antibodies against Staphylococcus aureus, Haemophilus influenzae type b, and tetanus toxoid. Bredius RG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4838–47
Laboratory and clinical evaluation of conjugate vaccines composed of Staphylococcus aureus type 5 and type 8 capsular polysaccharides bound to Pseudomonas aeruginosa recombinant exoprotein A. Fattom A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):1023–32
Staphylococcal enterotoxin type A internal deletion mutants: serological activity and induction of T-cell proliferation. Harris TO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):2059–68
Staphylococcus aureus toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 and Streptococcus pyogenes erythrogenic toxin A modulate inflammatory mediator release from human neutrophils. Hensler T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):1055–61
Induction of macrophage-mediated production of tumor necrosis factor alpha by an L-form derived from Staphylococcus aureus. Kuwano K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):1700–6
Concomitant loss of conformation and superantigenic activity of staphylococcal enterotoxin B deletion mutant proteins. Metzroth B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2445–52
Antibodies to a range of Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli heat shock proteins in sera from patients with S. aureus endocarditis. Qoronfleh MW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1567–70
Gamma interferon is produced by human natural killer cells but not T cells during Staphylococcus aureus stimulation. Yoshihara R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug;61(8):3117–22
Effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa alginate on Escherichia coli- and Staphylococcus aureus-induced inflammatory mediator release from human cells. König B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;100(2):144–50
Differential increase in 12-HETE release and CD29/CD49f expression of platelets from normal donors and from patients with atopic dermatitis by Staphylococcus aureus. Neuber K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992; 98(4):339–42
A co-stimulatory role for CD28 in the activation of CD4+ T lymphocytes by staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Goldbach-Mansky R, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Dec; 4(12):1351–60
Life and death of a superantigen-reactive human CD4+ T cell clone: staphylococcal enterotoxins induce death by apoptosis but simultaneously trigger a proliferative response in the presence of HLA-DR+ antigen-presenting cells. Kabelitz D, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Dec;4(12):1381–8
Clonal unresponsiveness results from an interaction between staphylococcal enterotoxin B and T cells expressing unexpected V beta elements. Liu H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Aug;4(8):851–9
Stimulation of murine intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes by the bacterial superantigen staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Siebrecht MS, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Jul;5(7):717–24
The role of capsular antigens in Staphylococcus aureus immunity [editorial] Karakawa WW. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Dec; 277(4):415–8
Presence of IgE antibodies to staphylococcal exotoxins on the skin of patients with atopic dermatitis. Evidence for a new group of allergens. Leung DY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1374–80
Intravenous immunoglobulin contains specific antibodies inhibitory to activation of T cells by staphylococcal toxin superantigens [see comment] Takei S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;91(2):602–7. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1993 Feb;91(2):378.
Opsonization of Staphylococcus aureus by bovine immunoglobulin isotypes. Guidry AJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 May;76(5):1285–9
Effect of a Staphylococcus aureus bacterin on serum antibody, new infection, and mammary histology in nonlactating dairy cows. Nickerson SC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 May;76(5):1290–7
Phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus and Haemophilus influenzae type B opsonized with polyclonal human IgG1 and IgG2 antibodies. Functional hFc gamma RIIa polymorphism to IgG2. Bredius RG, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1463–72
Proliferation of human T lymphocytes induced with superantigens is not dependent on costimulation by the CD28 counter-receptor B7. Damle NK, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 1;150(3):726–35
SEB induced anergy: modulation of immune response to T cell determinants of myoglobin and myelin basic protein. Gaur A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):3062–9
Profound deletion of mature T cells in vivo by chronic exposure to exogenous superantigen. McCormack JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):3785–92
Acquired resistance to superantigen-induced T cell shock. V beta selective T cell unresponsiveness unfolds directly from a transient state of hyperreactivity. Miethke T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):3776–84
Superantigen can reactivate bacterial cell wall-induced arthritis. Schwab JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1; 150(9):4151–9
Recombinant interferon-gamma preserves human granulocyte bactericidal and chemoluminescence activities. Brar DW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;168(1):128–34
Comparison of the opsonic activity of human surfactant protein A for Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus pneumoniae with rabbit and human macrophages. McNeely TB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;167(1):91–7
Immunological response to a Staphylococcus aureus fibronectin-binding protein. Ciborowski P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Dec;37(6):376–81
Treatment of PL/J mice with the superantigen, staphylococcal enterotoxin B, prevents development of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Soos JM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Mar;43(1–2):39–43
An alternative method for T-cell receptor repertoire analysis: clustering of human V-beta subfamilies selected in responses to staphylococcal enterotoxins B and E. Champagne E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Jul;30(10):877–86
Histamine release after nasal challenge with anti-IgE and Staphylococcus aureus in patients with allergic rhinitis. Dein T, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60 Suppl 2:22–6
Distinct binding sites on HLA-DR for invariant chain and staphylococcal enterotoxins. Karp DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9657–61
Protective opsonic activity of antibodies against fibronectin-binding proteins (FnBPs) of Staphylococcus aureus. Rozalska B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 May; 37(5):575–80
Reactivity of human gamma delta T cells to staphylococcal enterotoxins: a restricted reaction pattern mediated by two distinct recognition pathways. Rust C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Jul;38(1):89–94
Staphylococcal superantigens as inducers of signal transduction in MHC class II-positive cells. Mourad W, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Feb;5(1):47–55 (53 ref.)
Influence of adjuvants on the immune response of sheep to a novel Staphylococcus aureus vaccine. Watson DL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Feb;34(2):139–53
[Antibody titer to streptococcal and staphylococcal L-form in Behçet's disease and other uveitis] Namba K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;96(10):1286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[IgE-containing immune complexes in bronchial asthma] Jarząb J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 18–31; 47(34–35):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hygienic evaluation of the effect of high-frequency electromagnetic field on the immunologic reactivity of the body] Dumanskiĭ IuD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May-Jun; (5–6):34–7 **(Rus)**
[The effect of the structural components of Staphylococcus aureus on the interaction of T- and B-lymphocytes] Pozur VK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992; (9–10):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The antibacterial activity of the amniotic fluid during the last week of pregnancy] Kiraz N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Jan;27(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enhanced basal and stimulated PMN chemiluminescence activity in children with atopic dermatitis: stimulatory role of colonizing staphylococci? Hoeger PH, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jun-Jul;81(6–7):542–6
Treatment of Staphylococcus aureus nasal carriers in CAPD with mupirocin. Pérez-Fontán M, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992;8:242–5
Pyomyositis in patients with HIV infection [letter] Soriano V, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jul;7(7):1020–1
Higher overall nosocomial infection rate because of increased attack rate of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Stamm AM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Apr;21(2):70–4
In vitro activity of ototopical drops against middle ear pathogens. Ikeda K, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Mar;14(2):170–1
Improved identification of Staphylococcus aureus using a new agglutination test. Results of an international study. Croize J, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Jun;101(6):487–91
Applicability of an immunoblot technique combined with a semiautomated electrophoresis system for detection of staphylococcal enterotoxins in food extracts. Orden JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Dec;58(12):4083–5
A prospective study of Staphylococcus aureus nasal colonization and intravenous therapy-related phlebitis [see comments] Lipsky BA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Oct; 152(10):2109–12. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1992 Oct;152(10):1971–2.
Nasal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus and intravenous catheter phlebitis and sepsis [editorial; comment] Sheagren JN. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Oct;152(10):1971–2. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Oct;152(10):2109–12.
Pyogenic sacroiliitis in Qatar. Siam AR, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;32(8):699–701
Meningitis due to Staphylococcus aureus in children. Givner LB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;16(6):766–71
Acute pubic osteomyelitis in athletes [see comments] Ukwu HN, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;15(4):636–8. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Jun;16(6):828.
Sensitivity of surveillance cultures for the detection of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a nursing-home-care unit. Sewell DL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;17(1):53–6
How significant are methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in long term geriatric care? Marples RR. **Drugs Aging** 1992 Sep-Oct;2(5):369–73 (31 ref.)
Are we facing the end of the antibiotic era? Poole MD. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Jun;72(6):433
Beef and dressed chickens as sources of enterotoxigenic Staphylococcus aureus in Nairobi. Ombui JN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Nov;69(11):606–8
Crystal violet reactions of Staphylococcus aureus strains colonizing infants in the first six weeks. Hudson SJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Feb;110(1):79–86
Staphylococcal food poisoning in the United Kingdom, 1969–90. Wieneke AA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Jun; 110(3):519–31
Association between Staphylococcus aureus nasopharyngeal colonization and septicemia in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Weinke T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;11(11):985–9
Role of bacterial flora in the pathogenesis & management of atopic dermatitis. Dhar S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Sep;95:234–8
Environmental contamination with Staphylococcus aureus and outbreaks: the cause or the effect? [editorial; comment] Barg NL. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Jul; 14(7):367–8. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Jul;14(7):369–75.
Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in U.S. hospitals, 1975–1991. Panlilio AL, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;13(10):582–6
MRSA in long-term care facilities [letter] Silver HJ. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;13(10):571–4
Carriage of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus by non-hospitalized subjects in Israel. Dan M, et al. **Infection** 1992 Nov-Dec;20(6):332–5
Exogenous or endogenous reservoirs of nosocomial Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus aureus infections in a surgical intensive care unit. Kropec A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(3):161–5
The prevalence, antibiotic susceptibility and phage-type of nasally carried Staphylococcus aureus in the Dublin community. Shuhaibar MN, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Oct; 161(10):589–92
Isolation and characterization of autolysis-defective mutants of Staphylococcus aureus created by Tn917-lacZ mutagenesis. Mani N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar; 175(5):1493–9
Sequential haematogenous infection of bilateral cementless total hip replacements. Northmore-Ball MD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan;75(1):22–4
Rapid methods for identification of Staphylococcus aureus when both human and animal staphylococci are tested: comparison with a new immunoenzymatic assay. Guardati MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun;31(6):1606–8
Type 5 and 8 capsular polysaccharides are expressed by Staphylococcus aureus isolates from rabbits, poultry, pigs, and horses. Poutrel B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 31(2):467–9
Latex agglutination-negative methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus recovered from neonates: epidemiologic features and comparison of typing methods. Wanger AR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Oct;30(10):2583–8
Nasal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus in hospital staff and its antibiotic sensitivity in Enugu, Nigeria. Onyemelukwe N, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Mar;24(1):46–8
An epidemiological study of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) isolated from medical staff, inpatients, and hospital environment in one ward at our hospital. Nishijima S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Jun; 19(6):356–61
The incidence of isolation of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) strains from skin infections during the past three years (1989–1991). Nishijima S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;20(4):193–7
Long-term carriage, and transmission of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus after discharge from hospital. Frénay HM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Nov;22(3):207–15
Characterization of Staphylococcus aureus isolates with decreased susceptibility to vancomycin and teicoplanin:

isolation and purification of a constitutively produced protein associated with decreased susceptibility. Daum RS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1066–72

Detection of Staphylococcus aureus with biotinylated monoclonal antibodies directed against staphylococcal TNase complexed to avidin–peroxidase in a rapid sandwich enzyme–linked immunofiltration assay (sELIFA). Brakstad OG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Aug;39(2):128–34

Characteristics of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from peracute, acute and chronic bovine mastitis. Matsunaga T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Apr;55(2):297–300

Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia in patients with hematologic disorders. Funada H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;66(10):1436–43

Enterocolitis caused by methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Taylor M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 25; 342(8874):804

MRSA from air–exhaust channels [letter] Wagenvoort JH, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):840–1

Microbial colonization of Blom–Singer prostheses in postlaryngectomy patients. Palmer MD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Aug;103(8):910–4

Neurologic complications of infective endocarditis. Tunkel AR, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1993 May;11(2):419–40 (113 ref.)

Toxic shock syndrome associated with vulvar necrotizing fasciitis. Farley DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 2 Suppl):660–2

Subungal squamous cell carcinoma of the thumb masked by infection. Bizzle PG. **Orthopedics** 1992 Nov;15(11):1350–2

Detection of bacterial antigens in milk samples from clinical cases of bovine mastitis in which culture is negative [see comments] Zorah KT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 27; 132(9):208–10. Comment in: Vet Rec 1993 Mar 27;132(13):332.

[Nosocomial infections of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus and their detection] Dai L, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;72(8):465–7, 509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Kidney carbuncle: diagnostic, bacteriological and therapeutic considerations. Apropos of 11 cases] Jemni L, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(4):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe infections caused by methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. 62 cases] May T, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 May 29;22(19):909–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The prevalence of rhinopharyngeal staphylococcal carriers among those employed in the communal food services of the province of Rome] Caruso E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Aug; 141(8):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study of nasal carriage of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Kawashima T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;66(6):686–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MICs of oxacillin for MRSA: a comparative study of strains from staff and patients] Nagare H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 May;67(5):505–6 **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of MRSA from inpatients, staff and environment in the hospital] Omori A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;66(10):1396–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) infection in urological field] Ito Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;84(3):514–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ecology of MRSA in environment and airway flora] Hamanaka C. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 10; 81(10):1604–8 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Kunii O. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 10; 81(10):1586–91 **(Jpn)**

[Present status of MRSA infections] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 10;81(10):1609–14 **(Jpn)**

[Isolation and identification of MRSA] Yamaguchi K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 10;81(10):1599–603 **(Jpn)**

[Application of ribotyping to the identification and molecular epidemiology of staphylococci] Hiramatsu K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:333–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Newly developed MRSA medium] Taguchi F, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov;47(6):759–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proposal for the nosocomial infection control of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA)] Taguchi F, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 47(6):767–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intestinal flora of inpatients and isolation frequency of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Furuta I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jun;41(6):661–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus by in vitro enzymatic amplification of mecA and femA genes] Oshima T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jul;41(7):773–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevalence of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from subclinical bovine mastitis in dairies of the city of San Luis] Puig de Centorbi ON, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1992 Apr–Jun;24(2):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Abnormal peptidoglycan produced in a methicillin–resistant strain of Staphylococcus aureus grown in the presence of methicillin: functional role for penicillin–binding protein 2A in cell wall synthesis. de Jonge BL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb;37(2):342–6

Transport of pefloxacin across the bacterial cytoplasmic membrane in quinolone–susceptible Staphylococcus aureus. Furet YX, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov; 36(11):2506–11

Quinolone accumulation in Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and Staphylococcus aureus. McCaffrey C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Aug;36(8):1601–5

Fluoroquinolone resistance protein NorA of Staphylococcus aureus is a multidrug efflux transporter. Neyfakh AA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jan;37(1):128–9

Identification of a high–affinity glycine betaine transport system in Staphylococcus aureus. Bae JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug;59(8):2734–6

Repair and enterotoxin synthesis by Staphylococcus aureus after thermal shock. Hernández FJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May;59(5):1515–9

The use of tryptophan fluorescence to determine the stability of IgG binding proteins based upon the B domain of protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. Gore MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):288S

Superantigenic exotoxin–secreting potential of staphylococci isolated from atopic eczematous skin. McFadden JP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;128(6):631–2

Detection of enterotoxigenicity of Staphylococcus aureus strains: a comparative use of the modified Ouchterlony precipitation test, reversed passive latex agglutination test, and avidin–biotin ELISA. Adesiyun AA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Nov;38(11):1097–101

Receptors for toxic shock syndrome toxin–1 and staphylococcal enterotoxin A on human blood monocytes. See RH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Sep;38(9):937–44

Secretion of alpha–hemolysin by bovine mammary isolates of Staphylococcus aureus. Kenny K, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;56(3):265–8

Superantigen–based tumor therapy: in vivo activation of cytotoxic T cells. Hedlund G, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993;36(2):89–93

CD28 and staphylococcal enterotoxins synergize to induce MHC–independent T–cell proliferation. Green JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Nov;145(1):11–20

The absorption and bioactivity of bacterially synthesized menaquinones. Conly JM, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Feb; 16(1):45–57

Staphylococcus aureus leukocidin: a new virulence factor in cutaneous infections? An epidemiological and experimental study. Cribier B, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 185(3):175–80

Bacterial internalization mediated by beta 1 chain integrins is determined by ligand affinity and receptor density. Tran Van Nhieu G, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May;12(5):1887–95

Enterotoxins and toxic–shock syndrome toxin–1 in non–enteric staphylococcal disease. Marples RR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Jun;110(3):477–88

Factors enhancing adherence of toxigenic Staphylococcus aureus to epithelial cells and their possible role in sudden infant death syndrome. Saadi AT, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Jun;110(3):507–17

Identification of functionally active fragments of staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Alakhov VYu, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;209(3):823–8

H–2 I–E molecules isolated from Mls1a stimulatory cells do not activate Mls1a–responsive T cells but do present exogenous staphylococcal enterotoxins. Macphail S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jan;23(1):90–5

A versatile method to produce antibodies to human T cell receptor V beta segments: frequency determination of human V beta 2+ T cells that react with toxic–shock syndrome toxin–1. Romagné F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(10):2749–52

The C–terminal region of the S component of staphylococcal leukocidin is essential for the biological activity of the toxin. Nariya H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23; 329(1–2):219–22

Oligomer formation of staphylococcal alpha–toxin analyzed by electron microscopy and image processing. Hebert H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Sep;5(1–3):5–12

Structural features of the pore formed by Staphylococcus aureus alpha–toxin inferred from chemical modification and primary structure analysis. Menestrina G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Sep;5(1–3):19–28

Dual roles for class II major histocompatibility complex molecules in staphylococcal enterotoxin–induced cytokine production and in vivo toxicity. Grossman D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec;60(12):5190–6

Immunity and responses of circulating leukocytes and lymphocytes in monkeys to aerosolized staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Tseng J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb; 61(2):391–8

Identity of V factor in culture medium used for prior growth of two strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Niven DF, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;42(4):642–4

Structures of enzymatically modified products of arbekacin by methicillin–resistant. Staphylococcus aureus. Kondo S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;46(2):310–5

RP 59500: a proposed mechanism for its bactericidal activity. Aumercier M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30 Suppl A:9–14

Arsenic efflux governed by the arsenic resistance determinant of Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pI258. Bröer S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3480–5

The tet(K) gene from Staphylococcus aureus mediates the transport of potassium in Escherichia coli. Guay GG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4927–9

Choline transport activity in Staphylococcus aureus induced by osmotic stress and low phosphate concentrations. Kaenjak A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(8):2400–6

Proteins induced by sulfate limitation in Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas putida, or Staphylococcus aureus. Kertesz MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1187–90

Staphylococcus aureus alpha–toxin. Production of functionally intact, site–specifically modifiable protein by introduction of cysteine at positions 69, 130, and 186. Palmer M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11959–62

Intravenous IgG: supertherapy for superantigens? [editorial; comment] Rich RR. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;91(2):378. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1993 Feb;91(2):602–7.

Production of enterotoxins and toxic shock syndrome toxin by bovine mammary isolates of Staphylococcus aureus. Kenny K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):706–7

Effects of culture media on detection of methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus and coagulase negative staphylococci by disc diffusion methods. Milne LM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 May;46(5):394–7

Glycine betaine transport by Staphylococcus aureus: evidence for two transport systems and for their possible roles in osmoregulation. Pourkomailian B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Dec;138 (Pt 12):2515–8

Studies of T cell deletion and T cell anergy following in vivo administration of SEB to normal and lupus–prone mice. Scott DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 15;150(2):664–72

Adhesion of Staphylococcus aureus to surface–bound platelets: role of fibrinogen/fibrin and platelet integrins. Herrmann M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;167(2):312–22

The esterification of fatty acids by Staphylococcus aureus fatty acid modifying enzyme (FAME) and its inhibition by glycerides. Kapral FA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Oct;37(4):235–7

A collagen receptor on Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from patients with septic arthritis mediates adhesion to cartilage. Switalski LM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(1):99–107

Reduction of arsenate to arsenite by the ArsC protein of the arsenic resistance operon of Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pI258. Ji G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9474–8

[Cloning the Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxin B gene, obtained by polymerase chain reaction, and its expression in Escherichia coli cells] Ignatov KB, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Jan;19(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Regulation of Staphylococcus protease using complement, interferon and immunoglobulin as substrates. Kuo WN, et al. **Cytobios** 1992;71(284):29–36

A comparison of clinical virulence of nosocomially acquired methicillin–resistant and methicillin–sensitive Staphylococcus aureus infections in a university hospital. Hershow RC, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;13(10):587–93 (25 ref.)

The accessory gene regulator (agr) controls Staphylococcus aureus virulence in a murine arthritis model. Abdelnour A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):3879–85

Toxicity of recombinant toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 and mutant toxins produced by Staphylococcus aureus in a rabbit infection model of toxic shock syndrome. Bonventre PF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):793–9

Staphylococcus–mediated T–cell activation and spontaneous natural killer cell activity in the absence of major histocompatibility complex class II molecules. Chapes SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):4013–6

Lack of complete correlation between emetic and T–cell–stimulatory activities of staphylococcal enterotoxins. Harris TO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug; 61(8):3175–83

Phenotypic characterization of xpr, a global regulator of extracellular virulence factors in Staphylococcus aureus. Smeltzer MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):919–25

Two adjacent residues in staphylococcal enterotoxins A and E determine T cell receptor V beta specificity. Hudson KR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jan 1;177(1):175–84

Dissection of the function of HLA class II and costimulation in B cell–mediated and toxic shock syndrome toxin–1–induced T cell proliferation. Dennig D, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15;150(12):5231–40

Staphylococcus aureus binding to cardiac endothelial cells is partly mediated by a 130 kilodalton glycoprotein. Johnson CM. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 May;121(5):675–82

Characteristics of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from peracute, acute and chronic bovine mastitis. Matsunaga T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Apr;55(2):297–300

[Ectotoxin–forming pyogenic Staphylococcus aureus (S. aureus) as a cause of toxic shock syndrome (TSS) in man] Lenk V, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MRSA (discussion)] **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 10;81(10):1668–82 **(Jpn)**

[MRSA infections in neonates and premature infants] Sunakawa K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 10;81(10):1646–51 **(Jpn)**

[Our experience with the diagnosis of peritonitis complicating a long–term program of peritoneal dialysis] Wańkowicz

Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Jun;87(6):386–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Digestive tract as the main endogenous source of bacterial and fungal infections. The importance of maintaining colonization resistance] Waaij D, van der. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jun;37(6):36–41 **(Rus)**

[Methicillin resistant Staph aureus. Outbreaks prove vulnerability of health care] Laurell MH, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 3;90(5):358–63 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased adherence of Staphylococcus aureus from cystic fibrosis lungs to airway epithelial cells. Schwab UE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):365–9

Induction of oxidative burst response in human neutrophils by adherent staphylococci. Comparison between Staphylococcus epidermidis and Staphylococcus aureus. Riber U, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Jan;101(1):55–60

In vitro assessment of bacterial adhesion to Hydromer–coated cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Bridgett MJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Feb;14(3):184–8

Influence of enoxacin sub–MICs on the adherence of Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli to human buccal and urinary epithelial cells. Braga PC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(4):261–6

In vitro effect of beta 2–agonists on bacterial killing and superoxide anion (O2–) release from alveolar macrophages of patients with chronic bronchitis. Capelli A, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):481–6

Interleukin–1 from baboon peripheral blood monocytes: altered response to endotoxin (lipopolysaccharide) and Staphylococcus aureus stimulation compared with human monocytes. von Bülow GU, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;59(2):458–63

Basic mechanisms of bacterial tolerance of antimicrobial agents. Goessens WH. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993; 12 Suppl 1:S9–12 (25 ref.)

In vitro adhesion of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus aureus to surface passivated poly(methyl methacrylate) intraocular lenses. Lawin–Brüssel CA, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Nov;18(6):598–601

Furuncle–like lesions in mouse experimental skin infections with Staphylococcus aureus. Abe Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;20(4):198–202

Role of fibronectin in the adherence of Staphylococcus aureus to dermal tissues. Kanzaki H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 Sep;4(2):87–94

Fibronectin is more active than fibrin or fibrinogen in promoting Staphylococcus aureus adherence to inserted intravascular catheters. Vaudaux P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):633–41

Functional alterations of human neutrophils by medium–chain triglyceride emulsions: evaluation of phagocytosis, bacterial killing, and oxidative activity. Bellinati–Pires R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Apr; 53(4):404–10

The effect of protein binding on the adherence of staphylococci to prosthetic vascular grafts. Malangoni MA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Feb;54(2):168–72

[Staphylococcus aureus: mechanisms of methicillin resistance] Martínez–Beltrán J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10 Suppl 3:7–15 (42 ref.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of low–dose irradiation on growth of and toxin production by Staphylococcus aureus and Bacillus cereus in roast beef and gravy. Grant IR, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Mar;18(1):25–36

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural alterations of bacteria during the postantibiotic effect. Gottfredsson M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):153–62

STAPHYLOCOCCUS EPIDERMIDIS

Reaction of rabbit lateral periventricular tissue to non–infected and infected (Staphylococcus epidermidis) shunt tubing implants. A light and transmission electron microscope study. Gedikoglu Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;122(3–4):266–70

Pathologic and laboratory dynamics following the removal of the shunt in shunt nephritis. Fukuda Y, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(1):78–82

Peritonitis associated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: the pseudo–surgical abdomen. Apostolidis NS, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jul;59(7):448–50

Endophthalmitis in intravenous drug abuse. Schlossberg D, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;25(2):77–8

Influence of haptic materials on the adherence of staphylococci to intraocular lenses. Raskin EM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;111(2):250–3

Experimental Staphylococcus epidermidis implant infection in the mouse. Kinetics of rifampin and vancomycin action. Gagnon RF, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul–Sep;38(3):M596–9

Vertebral osteomyelitis due to Staphylococcus epidermidis. De Wit D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr;32(4):339–41

Reinfusion of whole blood after revision surgery for infected total hip and knee arthroplasties. Lux PS, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Apr;8(2):125–8

Dynamics of central venous catheter–related sepsis in rats. Paston MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun;31(6):1652–5

Cervical adenitis caused by Staphylococcus epidermidis. Ryan–Poirier K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 31(2):426–7

Bacteraemia due to recurrent reinfection with Staphylococcus epidermidis associated with defective opsonisation and procidin function in serum. Baker LR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 May;46(5):398–402

A porcine model of Staphylococcus epidermidis catheter–associated infection. McDermid KP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):897–903

Efficacy of ampicillin/sulbactam combination in experimental shunt infections caused by Staphylococcus epidermidis. A light and scanning electron microscope study. Gedikoğlu Y, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Mar;37(1):19–23

Treatment of bacteria–biofilm graft infection by in situ replacement in normal and immune–deficient states. Bandyk DF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;18(3):398–405; discussion 405–6

Acquired bisalbuminemia in staphylococcal endocarditis treated with dicloxacillin. Winter V, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(6):811–4

Staphylococcus epidermidis bacteremia from transfusion of contaminated platelets: application of bacterial DNA analysis. Muder RR, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Oct;32(8):771–4

[Staphylococcus epidermidis infection. Results of three groups evaluated according to APACHE II—severity of disease classification system—with reference to risk, mortality and prognosis] Mach K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(17):540–2 **(Ger)**

[Intravenous vancomycin treatment in children; its clinical usefulness and serum concentration monitoring] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Jul;46(7):505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The characteristics of combined antimicrobial therapy in staphylococcal lactation mastitis] Belonenko GA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Mar–Apr;150(3–4):96–8 **(Rus)**

[The clinical picture and treatment of staphylococcal intestinal sepsis] Dolidze ID, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Mar–Apr;150(3–4):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Shunt–related nephritis (letter)] Sáiz García F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Sep;6(9):501–2 **(Spa)**

[Native valve endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus epidermidis (letter)] Herrero Huerta F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Mar;192(4):202–3 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Comparison of cell–wall teichoic acid with high–molecular–weight extracellular slime material from Staphylococcus epidermidis. Hussain M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Dec;37(6):368–75

CLASSIFICATION

Capsular polysaccharide serotyping scheme for Staphylococcus epidermidis. Fattom A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Dec;30(12):3270–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Increased resistance of bacteria after adherence to polymethyl methacrylate. An in vitro study. Arizono T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Dec;63(6):661–4

The modulation by fresh and spent peritoneal dialysis fluids of antibiotic kinetics directed against Staphylococcus epidermidis biofilms. Richards GK, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992;8:246–9

Pharmacodynamic interaction between RP 59500 and gram–positive bacteria infecting fibrin clots. Turcotte A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct;36(10):2211–5

Effect of subinhibitory concentrations of cefamandole and cefuroxime on adherence of Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis to polystyrene culture plates. Carsenti–Etesse H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;11(8):732–7

In vitro and in vivo effect of antibiotics on catheters colonized by staphylococci. Guggenbichler JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May;11(5):408–15

Intracellular bactericidal activity of fosfomycin against staphylococci: a comparison with other antibiotics. Trautmann M, et al. **Infection** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(6):350–4

The in–vivo activity of co–amoxiclav with netilmicin against experimental methicillin and gentamicin resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis infection in rabbits. Chavanet P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jan;31(1):129–38

Growth–rate–independent killing by ciprofloxacin of biofilm–derived Staphylococcus epidermidis; evidence for cell–cycle dependency. Duguid IG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Dec;30(6):791–802

Effect of biofilm culture upon the susceptibility of Staphylococcus epidermidis to tobramycin. Duguid IG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Dec;30(6):803–10

The bactericidal activity of sparfloxacin. Lewin CS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Nov;30(5):625–32

Frequencies of subpopulations of aminoglycoside– and vancomycin–resistant variants in Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis. Rådberg G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Oct;30(4):489–96

Fibronectin and proteolytic fragments of fibronectin interfere with the adhesion of Staphylococcus epidermidis to plastic. Dunne WM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;74(4):411–6

Daily scrub with chlorhexidine reduces skin colonization by antibiotic–resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis. Hedin G, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 May;24(1):47–61

Effect of polyurethane catheters and bacterial biofilms on the in–vitro activity of antimicrobials against Staphylococcus epidermidis. Pascual A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Jul;24(3):211–8

In vitro activity of sodium bisulfite and heparin against staphylococci: new strategies in the treatment of catheter–related infection. Kropec A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;168(1):235–7

Salicylic acid decreases extracellular biofilm production by Staphylococcus epidermidis: electron microscopic analysis [letter] Teichberg S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 167(6):1501–3

Quaternary amine (protamine sulfate) is bactericidal to Staphylococcus epidermidis [letter] [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 1993 Jul;168(1):262] Teichman JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;167(6):1500–1

Antimicrobial activity of lipoprotein particles containing apolipoprotein Al. Tada N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Feb 17;119(1–2):171–8

[Antimicrobial activity of clarithromycin and its effect on bacterial adherence to medical material] Nakashio S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Jun;46(6):428–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between hand–washing activity of disinfectants and in vitro bactericidal activity in the presence of peptone] Motai S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 66(11):1532–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on postantibiotic effect (PAE) and its application to chemotherapy for complicated cystitis with an automatic simulator of urinary drug concentration] Nishimura M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 66(2):135–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasmid analysis of cadmium– and penicillin–resistant strains of staphylococci isolated in maternity hospitals] Troshkina DM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 May;37(5):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of an extracellular metalloprotease with elastase activity from Staphylococcus epidermidis. Teufel P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):4218–24

Molecular analysis and expression of the lipase of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Farrell AM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Feb;139 (Pt 2):267–77

[Role of bacterial metabolism in transformation of non–mutagenic compounds into mutagens. II. Participation of bacteria producing urease in degradation of pesticides—urea derivatives] Szarapińska–Kwaszewska J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1992;44(1–2):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Staphylococcosis of turkeys. 6. Development of penicillin resistance in an interfering strain of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Whitehead SS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun; 37(2):536–41

A study of phenotypic variation of Staphylococcus epidermidis using Congo red agar. Deighton MA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Dec;109(3):423–32

Role of bacteriophages in genomic variability of related coagulase–negative staphylococci. Lina B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 May 15;109(2–3):273–7

Identification of Staphylococcus epidermidis using a 16S rRNA–directed oligonucleotide probe. Zakrzewska–Czerwińska J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1–3):51–8

Isolation and characterization of transposon mutants of Staphylococcus epidermidis deficient in capsular polysaccharide/adhesin and slime. Muller E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb;61(2):551–8

Plasmid–pattern analysis in the differentiation of Staphylococcus epidermidis isolates. Ferreirós CM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Sep;22(1):33–9

Assessment of oxacillin salt agar for detection of MRSA identified by presence of the mecA gene. Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Apr;23(4):279–85

Construction of a slime negative transposon mutant in Staphylococcus epidermidis using the Enterococcus faecalis transposon Tn917. Grüter L, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(1):35–40

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Detecting methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis—disc diffusion, broth breakpoint or polymerase chain reaction? Hedin G, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Apr;101(4):311–8

Effect of various microbial preparations on P–388 mouse lymphocytic leukemia. Antoun MD, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1992 Dec;11(3):135–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific opsonic activity for staphylococci in peritoneal dialysis effluent during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Nielsen H, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Oct; 20(4):372–5

Characterisation of the IgG response to cell proteins of

coagulase-negative staphylococci in hydrocephalus shunt infections. Rodgers J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec; 2 Suppl 1:22

Effect of growth conditions on expression and antigenicity of Staphylococcus epidermidis RP62A cell envelope proteins. McDermid KP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May; 61(5):1743-9

Chemiluminescence of human polymorphonuclear leucocytes after stimulation with whole cells and cell-wall components of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Martinez-Martinez L, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Sep;39(3):196-203

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Intraocular fluid cultures after primary pars plana vitrectomy. Cohen SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15; 114(6):697-9

The significance of slime-producing coagulase-negative staphylococci in CAPD peritonitis [letter] Melita-Manoli H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Feb;39(2):111

Transfer of bacteria associated with cryotherapy. Wolf R, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Apr;51(4):276-8

Identification of Staphylococcus epidermidis and Staphylococcus hominis from blood cultures by testing susceptibility to desferrioxamine. Lindsay JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;12(2):127-31

Sterility of refrigerated injectable collagen syringes [letter] Hogan DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Sep;29(3):508; discussion 508-9

The use of a chemiluminescence-linked universal bacterial ribosomal RNA gene probe and blood gas analysis for the rapid detection of bacterial contamination in white cell-reduced and nonreduced platelets. Brecher ME, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Jun;33(6):450-7

[Survey of fungi and bacterinum of the conjunctival sac in Guangzhou area] Gong X, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun;7(2):110-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Septicemia associated with the presence of a pacemaker with endocavitary electrode] Jacomet C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(4):296-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinico-microbiological profile of urinary Staphylococcus infection in gynecologico-obstetric patients] Figueroa Damian R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 Jun;61:163-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Staphylococcus epidermidis adhesion to hydrophobic biomedical polymer is mediated by platelets. Wang IW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;167(2):329-36

PATHOGENICITY

Interleukin-1 (IL-1) receptor antagonist prevents Staphylococcus epidermidis-induced hypotension and reduces circulating levels of tumor necrosis factor and IL-1 beta in rabbits. Aiura K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug; 61(8):3342-50

Hemagglutination and adherence to plastic by Staphylococcus epidermidis. Rupp ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4322-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Induction of oxidative burst response in human neutrophils by adherent staphylococci. Comparison between Staphylococcus epidermidis and Staphylococcus aureus. Riber U, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Jan;101(1):55-60

In vitro assessment of bacterial adhesion to Hydromer-coated cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Bridgett MJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Feb;14(3):184-8

A method for the enumeration of bacterial adhesion to epithelial cells using image analysis. Evans-Hurrell JA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Feb 15;107(1):77-82

Phenotypic variation of Staphylococcus epidermidis isolated from a patient with native valve endocarditis. Deighton M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2385-90

A study of coagulase-negative staphylococci with reference to slime production, adherence, antibiotic resistance patterns and clinical significance. Jones JW, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Nov;22(3):217-27

The effect of protein binding on the adherence of staphylococci to prosthetic vascular grafts. Malangoni MA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Feb;54(2):168-72

The effects of magnesium, calcium, EDTA, and pH on the in vitro adhesion of Staphylococcus epidermidis to plastic. Dunne WM Jr, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992; 36(10):1019-27

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Bacterial adherence to bioinert and bioactive materials studied in vitro. Oga M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Jun;64(3):273-6

An electronmicroscope study of glycopeptide antibiotic-resistant strains of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Sanyal D, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Sep;39(3):204-10

STAPHYLOCOCCUS PHAGES

GENETICS

Serotype F double- and triple-converting phage insertionally inactivate the Staphylococcus aureus beta-toxin determinant by a common molecular mechanism. Carroll JD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jan 15;106(2):147-55

Role of bacteriophages in genomic variability of related coagulase-negative staphylococci. Lina B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 May 15;109(2-3):273-7

Cloning, sequencing, and genetic characterization of regulatory genes, rinA and rinB, required for the activation of staphylococcal phage phi 11 int expression. Ye ZH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1095-102

[Phage-mediated conjugative transfer of plasmids in Staphylococcus aureus] Zueva VS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jul;37(7):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STAPHYLOMYCIN see **VIRGINIAMYCIN**

STARCH

Evaluation of starch obtained from Ensete ventricosum as a binder and disintegrant for compressed tablets. Gebre-Mariam T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 45(4):317-20

Rats discriminate between starch and other substances having a similar texture. Ramirez I. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb; 53(2):373-7

[Chemoembolization of liver tumors (VX-2) using lyophilized Spherex] Berger G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993; 118(3):140-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pharmacokinetics of mitomycin C in patients after bolus injection and chemobolisation of the hepatic artery with Spherex starch particles. Czejka MJ, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1992 Apr-Jun;17(2):85-7

Type I glycogen storage disease: nine years of management with cornstarch. Chen YT, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 1:S56-9

Combinations of starch and digestible fiber in supplements for steers consuming a low-quality bromegrass hay diet. Grigsby KN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):1057-64

Tracer studies of urea kinetics in growing pigs: II. The effect of starch infusion at the distal ileum on urea recycling and bacterial nitrogen excretion. Mosenthin R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov;70(11):3467-72

Dose-dependency of the glycemic response to starch-rich meals in non-insulin-dependent diabetic subjects: studies with varying amounts of white rice. Rasmussen O. **Metabolism** 1993 Feb;42(2):214-7

[Phase I study on infusion of PJ-203 (degradable starch microspheres) into hepatic. PJ-203 Clinical Study Group] Taguchi T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Sep;20(12):1817-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The immunotropism of sunflower oil and starch in peroral administration to mice] Belokrylov GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Dec;114(12):633-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Baking powder pica mimicking preeclampsia. Barton JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):98-9

Surgical glove powders bind latex antigens. Beezhold D, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Nov;127(11):1354-7

Radiology of starch granulomatous peritonitis. Keating JP, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Aug;37(3):297-8

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin 1, eicosanoid, and hydrogen peroxide release from macrophages exposed to glove starch particles. Renz H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jul;68(1):21-8

[Serious complications related to use of corn starch powder on surgical gloves] Saatvedt K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 10;112(24):3081-2 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Surgical glove powder--an overlooked risk. Severe adverse effects are well-documented] Holmdahl L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 26;90(21):2047-9 (50 ref.) **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Interferon-gamma in starch microparticles: nitric oxide-generating activity in vitro and antileishmanial effect in mice. Degling L, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jun;10(6):783-90

[Experimental study of indirect lymphography with iodinated starch] Sako M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec 25; 52(12):1689-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of resistant starch in foods and food products: interlaboratory study. Champ M. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;46 Suppl 2:S51-62

Research and development regarding enzyme-resistant starch (RS) in the USA: a review. Pomeranz Y. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;46 Suppl 2:S63-8 (5 ref.)

Effects of baking, pasta production, and extrusion cooking on formation of resistant starch. Rabe E, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;46 Suppl 2:S105-7

Formation of resistant starch in deproteinized and non-deproteinized beans. Saura-Calixto F, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;46 Suppl 2:S109-11

Dietary fibre, sugar, starch and amino acid content of kale, ryegrass and seed of rape and field beans as influenced by S- and N-fertilization. Eppendorfer WH, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Oct;42(4):359-71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Alteration of the structural properties of starch components by the lack of an isoform of starch branching enzyme in rice seeds. Mizuno K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5; 268(25):19084-91

The importance of starch biosynthesis in the wrinkled seed shape character of peas studied by Mendel. Bhattacharyya M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;22(3):525-31 (42 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Mechanism of the adsorption of pancreatic alpha-amylase onto starch crystallites. Leloup VM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Aug 3;232(2):367-74

Structural features of resistant starch at the end of the human small intestine. Faisant N, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Apr; 47(4):285-96

Physical characteristics of starch granules and susceptibility to enzymatic degradation. Gallant DJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;46 Suppl 2:S3-16 (16 ref.)

Alteration of the structural properties of starch components by the lack of an isoform of starch branching enzyme in rice seeds. Mizuno K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5; 268(25):19084-91

HISTORY

On the initiation of glycogen and starch synthesis. Whelan WJ. **FASEB J** 1992 Oct;6(13):3218-9

[The phenomenon of persorption--history and facts] Volkheimer G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Mar 12; 87(3):217-21 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Validation of an in vitro assay for predicting the amount of starch that escapes digestion in the small intestine of humans. Muir JG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Apr; 57(4):540-6

Biodegradability and mechanical properties of poly-(beta-hydroxybutyrate-co-beta-hydroxyvalerate)-starch blends. Ramsay BA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Apr;59(4):1242-6

Cereal grain digestion by selected strains of ruminal fungi. McAllister TA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 39(4):367-76

Resistant Starch. Proceedings for the 2nd plenary meeting of EURESTA: European FLAIR Concerted Action No. 11 on physiological implications of the consumption of resistant starch in man. Crete, 29 May-2 June 1991. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;46 Suppl 2:S1-148

The ileostomy model for the study of carbohydrate digestion and carbohydrate effects on sterol excretion in man. Andersson H. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;46 Suppl 2:S69-76 (56 ref.)

Determination of resistant starch in vitro with three different methods, and in vivo with a rat model. Asp NG, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;46 Suppl 2:S117-9

Limiting factors of starch hydrolysis. Colonna P, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;46 Suppl 2:S17-32 (65 ref.)

Classification and measurement of nutritionally important starch fractions. Englyst HN, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;46 Suppl 2:S33-50

Sites of digestion and absorption of alpha-amylase-resistant starches in the rat. Faulks RM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;46 Suppl 2:S123-4

Physiological properties of resistant starch. Gee JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;46 Suppl 2:S125

An in vitro procedure based on chewing to predict metabolic response to starch in cereal and legume products. Granfeldt Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Sep;46(9):649-60

Influence of sterilization, drying and oat bran enrichment of pasta on glucose and insulin responses in healthy subjects and on the rate and extent of in vitro starch digestion. Holm J, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Sep;46(9):629-40

Metabolic responses to starch in bread containing intact kernels versus milled flour. Liljeberg H, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Aug;46(8):561-75

Effect of processing on legume resistant starch. Lintas C, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;46 Suppl 2:S103-4

Energy value of resistant starch. Mathers JC. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;46 Suppl 2:S129-30

Small intestinal digestibility of processed corn starches in healthy human subjects. Molis C, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;46 Suppl 2:S131-2

The hydrogen breath test in resistant starch research. Olesen M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;46 Suppl 2:S133-4

Digestibility of starch in legumes using the rat. Tovar J, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;46 Suppl 2:S141-2

Susceptibility of resistant starch to alpha-amylase. Würsch P, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;46 Suppl 2:S113-5

Influence of ruminal protozoa on site and extent of starch digestion and ruminal fermentation. Mendoza GD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;71(6):1572-8

Effect of grain sorghum hybrid on in vitro rate of starch disappearance and finishing performance of ruminants. Wester TJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep;70(9):2866-76

The rate of uptake and metabolism of starch grains and cellulose particles by Entodinium species, Eudiplodinium maggii, some other entodiniomorphid protozoa and natural

protozoal populations taken from the ovine rumen. Coleman GS. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;73(6):507–13

Exogenous starch oxidation using 14C labeling [letter; comment] Péronnet F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec; 73(6):2719–22. Comment on: J Appl Physiol 1991 Nov;71(5):1801–6.

Disproportionating enzyme (4–alpha–glucanotransferase; EC 2.4.1.25) of potato. Purification, molecular cloning, and potential role in starch metabolism. Takaha T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1391–6

Another theory for the action of ruminal buffer salts: decreased starch fermentation and propionate production. Russell JB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Mar;76(3):826–30 (24 ref.)

[Effect of bean (Vicia faba) extrusion on nitrogen and starch intestinal flux in lactating cows] Benchaar C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992;32(3):265–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of starch sources barley, corn and potatoes and their ration proportions on nutrient digestibility and energy utilization in ruminants. 2. Fractions of ruminally and postruminally digested nutrients in cattle] Beyer M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;43(1):63–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digestion, growth and body composition of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) after feeding different starch varieties] Schwarz FJ, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;43(3):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absorption of wheat starch in patients resected for left-sided colonic cancer. Nordgaard I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;27(8):632–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Absorption, endogenous excretion, and balance of zinc in growing rats on diets with various sugars replacing starch. Weigand E, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Jul;34(1):67–77

Effects of a diet with resistant starch in the rat. de Deckere EA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;46 Suppl 2:S121–2

Nutrients and sterols excreted in ileostomy effluents after a diet with autoclaved amylomaize or ordinary corn starch. Langkilde AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;46 Suppl 2:S127

A comparison of the effect of 9.5 gram/day resistant starch and lactulose on colon function. Tomlin J, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;46 Suppl 2:S139–40

Influence of buffer pH and raw corn starch addition on in vitro fiber digestion kinetics. Grant RJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Oct;75(10):2762–8

Rats fed high starch diets have lower colonic proliferation and fecal bile acids than high sucrose-fed controls. Caderni G, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Apr;123(4):704–12

Neither dietary fructose, dextrose nor starch modifies in vitro glycerol release by adipocytes from streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Luo J, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Dec;122(12):2361–6

Is starch flavor unitary? Evidence from studies of cooked starch. Ramirez I. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Sep;52(3):535–40

[Efficacy and tolerance of Elohes in plasma exchanges] Guidet B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(5):534–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of effects of Elohes and albumin on hemostasis in orthopedic surgery] Rosencher N, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(5):526–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Complex carbohydrates in the prevention of nocturnal hypoglycaemia in diabetic children. Ververs MT, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Apr;47(4):268–73

Oral cornstarch therapy: is persorption harmless? Gitzelmann R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;152(7):592–4

[Efficacy and tolerance of Elohes 6% during peroperative normovolemic dilution] Besnard M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(5):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STARCH (BACTERIAL GLYCOGEN) SYNTHASE

GENETICS

Characterization of cDNAs encoding two isoforms of granule-bound starch synthase which show differential expression in developing storage organs of pea and potato. Dry I, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Mar;2(2):193–202

Expression, organisation and structure of the genes encoding the waxy protein (granule-bound starch synthase) in wheat. Ainsworth C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;22(1):67–82

METABOLISM

Toward an understanding of the biogenesis of the starch granule. Evidence that Chlamydomonas soluble starch synthase II controls the synthesis of intermediate size glucans of amylopectin. Fontaine T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16223–30

STARFISH

Cardiovascular effects of Acanthaster planci venom in the rat: possible involvement of PAF in its hypotensive effect. Yara A, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Oct;30(10):1281–9

CHEMISTRY

Identification of a new ganglioside from the starfish Asterias rubens. Muralikrishna G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 15;236:321–6

Starfish saponins, part 49. New cytotoxic steroidal glycosides from the starfish Fromia monilis. Casapullo A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Jan;56(1):105–15

Starfish saponins, 48. Isolation of fifteen sterol constituents (six glycosides and nine polyhydroxysteroids) from the starfish Solaster borealis. Iorizzi M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Jul;55(7):866–77

EMBRYOLOGY

The microvilli and hyaline layer of embryonic asteroid epithelial collar cells: a sensory structure to determine the position of locomotory cilia? Crawford BJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Aug;236(4):697–709

Centrosome inheritance in starfish zygotes. II: Selective suppression of the maternal centrosome during meiosis. Sluder G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jan;155(1):58–67

METABOLISM

Starfish saponins, Part 50. Steroidal glycosides from the Okinawan starfish Nardoa tuberculata. Bruno I, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Jul;56(7):1057–64

Two novel steroidal glycoside sulfates from the starfish Cosmasterias lurida. Maier MS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Jun; 56(6):939–42

STARTLE REACTION

Startle gating deficits occur across prepulse intensities in schizophrenic patients. Grillon C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov 15;32(10):939–43

The auditory startle response in the Steele–Richardson–Olszewski syndrome and Parkinson's disease. Vidailhet M, et al. **Brain** 1992 Aug;115 (Pt 4):1181–92

Sensitization and aversive conditioning: effects on the startle reflex and electrodermal responding. Hamm AO, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1993 Apr–Jun;28(2):171–6

Emotion in the criminal psychopath: startle reflex modulation. Patrick CJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Feb; 102(1):82–92

Lesions of the perirhinal cortex but not of the frontal, medial prefrontal, visual, or insular cortex block fear-potentiated startle using a visual conditioned stimulus. Rosen JB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4624–33

Auditory startle response in blind subjects. Bachar E, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1251–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of the startle reaction by physostigmine in patients with early brain damage. Rektor I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Sep;86(3):312–6

Cholinergic mechanisms in startle and prepulse inhibition: effects of the false cholinergic precursor N-aminodeanol. Wu MF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Apr;107(2):306–16

Behavioural studies on WAY100289, a novel 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, in two animal models of anxiety. Bill DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 6;218(2–3):327–34

Excess dietary vitamin B-6 alters startle behavior of rats. Schaeffer MC. **J Nutr** 1993 Aug;123(8):1444–52

5-Hydroxytryptamine 1a receptor agonists block prepulse inhibition of acoustic startle reflex. Rigdon GC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):486–93

Glutamate antagonists in the reticular formation reduce the acoustic startle response. Krase W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jan;4(1):13–6

Prenatal administration of methadone in the rat increases offspring acoustic startle amplitude at age 3 weeks. Hutchings DE, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1993 May–Jun; 15(3):157–64

Clozapine and haloperidol in an animal model of sensorimotor gating deficits in schizophrenia. Swerdlow NR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Mar;44(3):741–4

The effect of imipramine after single and repeated administration on the apomorphine response in the acoustic startle reflex in rats. Zajączkowski W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 Jul–Aug;44(4):347–53

The acoustic startle response as a measure of behavioral dependence in rats. Mansbach RS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(1–2):40–6

Regionally selective effects of intracerebral dopamine infusion on sensorimotor gating of the startle reflex in rats. Swerdlow NR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 108(1–2):189–95

GENETICS

Autosomal recessive startle disorder [letter; comment] Hayashi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jan;82(1):124. Comment on: Acta Paediatr Scand 1991 Nov;80(11):1073–7.

PHYSIOLOGY

Circadian modulation of the rat acoustic startle response. Chabot CC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Oct;106(5):846–52

Prepulse inhibition of acoustic startle in rats after lesions of the pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus. Swerdlow NR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Feb;107(1):104–17

Fear-potentiated startle: relationship to the level of state/trait anxiety in healthy subjects. Grillon C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Apr 15–May 1;33(8–9):566–74

Concurrent assessment of acoustic startle and auditory P50 evoked potential measures of sensory inhibition. Schwarzkopf SB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jun 1–15; 33(11–12):815–28

A preliminary assessment of sensorimotor gating in patients with obsessive compulsive disorder. Swerdlow NR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Feb 15;33(4):298–301

The mesencephalic locomotor region is activated during the auditory startle response of the unrestrained rat. Ebert U, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 29;565(2):209–17

Neonatal hyperekplexia: a case report. Pascotto A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep–Oct;33(5):817–20

Enhancement of the acoustic startle response by stimulation of an excitatory pathway from the central amygdala/basal nucleus of Meynert to the pontine reticular formation. Koch M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(2):231–41

Hyperekplexia and stiff-baby syndrome: an identical neurological disorder? Cioni G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Mar;14(2):145–52

Paroxysmal stimulus-sensitive spasmodic torticollis. Lagueny A, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Apr;8(2):241–2

Differential startle amplitude and corticosterone response in rats. Glowa JR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov; 56(5):719–23

Startle reflex habituation in functional psychoses: a controlled study. Bolino F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 12; 145(2):126–8

Hippocampal modulation of acoustic startle and prepulse inhibition in the rat. Caine SB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec;43(4):1201–8

From the jumping Frenchmen of Maine to post-traumatic stress disorder: the startle response in neuropsychiatry. Howard R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Aug;22(3):695–707 (129 ref.)

Fearfulness and startle potentiation during aversive visual stimuli. Cook EW 3d, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Nov; 29(6):633–45

Measuring the time course of anticipatory anxiety using the fear-potentiated startle reflex. Grillon C, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Jul;30(4):340–6

Prestimulation-induced startle modulation in attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder and nocturnal enuresis. Ornitz EM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Jul; 29(4):437–51

Results of a low-altitude flight noise study in Germany: acute extraaural effects. Curio I, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;88:307–21 **(Eng, Ger)**

STARVATION

see related
HUNGER

Possible involvement of protein kinase C with induction of haptoglobin in cows by treatment with dexamethasone and by starvation. Yoshino K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 May; 54(5):689–94

Dehydrating to terminate is different from dehydrating the terminal [letter; comment] Hall JK. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Feb 8;153(3):399–400. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Apr;152(4):697–700.

Nutritional and hormonal regulation of liver deoxycytidine kinase activity. Singhal RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):45–9

Another African disaster [see comments] Wright J, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 12;305(6867):1479–80. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 6;306(6874):393.

Changes in body composition of germ-free and conventional chickens during starvation. Yokota H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Nov;103(3):565–8

The gentle cow as scapegoat for world hunger? Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 15;202(6):882–3

Accepting death without artificial nutrition or hydration [see comments] Sullivan RJ Jr. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Apr; 8(4):220–4 (76 ref.). Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1993 Apr;8(4):225–7.

Mortality rates in displaced and resident populations of central Somalia during 1992 famine [see comments] Moore PS, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):935–8. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 5;341(8858):1478. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 5;341(8858):1478–9. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 5;341(8858):1479.

One man's meat [letter; comment] Burman W. **MD Comput** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):73. Comment on: MD Comput 1990 Jul–Aug;7(4):196–7.

Starvation in the modern world. Graham GG. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 8;328(14):1058–61

War against famine, for nutrition [editorial] **Nature** 1992 Dec 10;360(6404):499

BLOOD

Effects of inhalation of ethyl-ether on glycemia and on some variables of intermediate metabolism in rats. Pérez-Llamas F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Sep–Oct; 100(5):335–7

Opposite response to starvation of Trp/LNAA ratio in lean and obese Zucker rats. Serra F, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar;29(3):483–91

Platelet-activating factor causes hypoketonaemia in starved

rats. Hiraide A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Oct;83(4):495–501
Adrenergic mechanism in hyperketonemia in thyrotoxic and starved rats. Ikeda T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992; 100(3):95–8
Corticosteroid–binding globulin levels in the rat serum under conditions of starvation and restriction of motions. Tinnikov AA. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Feb;25(2):88–9

COMPLICATIONS

Schizophrenia after prenatal exposure to the Dutch Hunger Winter of 1944–1945. Susser ES, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;49(12):983–8
Starvation—a rare cause of intussusception in preadolescence. Sarin YK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Sep; 29(9):1168–9

DIET THERAPY

Ornithine alpha–ketoglutarate and glutamine supplementation during refeeding of food–deprived rats. Ziegler F, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):505–10

ENZYMOLOGY

Cardiac lipoprotein lipase activities in relation to glucose utilization during progressive starvation. Sugden MC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):142S
Effect of cold stress and starvation on the cerebral glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase activity of male garden lizards of three different age groups. Mishra PN, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):217–21
Acute starvation decreases acetylcholinesterase activity in different regions of rat brain. Kaur K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 12;145(2):168–70

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hunger and malnutrition: the determinant of development: the case for Africa and its food and nutrition workers. Maletnlema TN. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Aug;69(8):424–7
The threat of infectious diseases in Somalia. Heppner DG Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 8;328(14):1061–8 (178 ref.)
[District health care in Zimbabwe. Drought, starvation and HIV are the worst threats] Dahlin K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 21;90(16):1575–8 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Monitoring of changes in hepatic fatty acid and glycerolipid metabolism during the starved–to–fed transition in vivo. Studies on awake, unrestrained rats. Moir AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 1;289 (Pt 1):49–55
Glutamine is a good substrate for glycogen synthesis in isolated hepatocytes from 72 h–starved rats, but not from 24 h– or 48 h–starved rats. Mouterde O, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):795–9
Ethanol and glycogen synthesis in cardiothoracic and skeletal muscles following glucose re–feeding after starvation in the rat. Xu D, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 1;288 (Pt 2):445–50
Growth hormone therapy initiated before starvation ameliorates the catabolic state and enhances the protein–sparing effect of total parenteral nutrition. Koea JB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun;80(6):740–4
Effect of starvation on glycogen and glucose metabolism in different areas of the rat brain. Garriga J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 25;591(2):277–82
Starvation effect on rat kidney peroxisomal and microsomal fatty acid oxidation. A comparative study between liver and kidney. Orellana M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 3; 322(1):61–4
Modulation of rat liver peroxisomal and microsomal fatty acid oxidation by starvation. Orellana M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 28;310(2):193–6
Zonal expression of the glucokinase gene in rat liver. Dynamics during the daily feeding rhythm and starvation–refeeding cycle demonstrated by in situ hybridization. Eilers F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Feb; 99(2):133–40
Metabolic utilization of muscular L–proline in 24–hr starved rats. Pericas J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Nov; 24(11):1725–30
Regulation of rat erythrocyte L–glutamine, L–glutamate and L–lysine uptake by short term starvation. Picó C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Nov;24(11):1731–5
Effects of starvation on valine and alanine transport across the intestinal mucosal border in sea bass, Dicentrarchus labrax. Avella M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992; 162(5):430–5
Removal of glycylglutamine from plasma by individual tissues: mechanism and impact on amino acid fluxes in postabsorption and starvation. Adibi SA, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Feb;123(2 Suppl):325–31 (20 ref.)
Recovery of the ultrastructure of jejunal absorptive cells and absorption of nutrients in starved then re–fed rats. Kojima A, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;39(1):23–32
Relation between the incorporation of 5–fluorouracil into liver carcinoma and normal tissue RNA at hepatic arterial administration in the rat is altered by overnight starvation. Roos G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug;53(4):231–4
Glycylglutamine: metabolism and effects on organ balances of amino acids in postabsorptive and starved subjects. Goldstein RE. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):489–90
Insulin–like growth factors and binding proteins in the fetal rat: alterations during maternal starvation and effects in fetal brain cell culture. Shambaugh GE 3d, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Jun;18(6):695–703
Effect of starvation on neutral amino acid transport in isolated small–intestinal cells from guinea pigs. Muñiz R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Apr;423(1–2):59–66
Uptake of ketone bodies in perfused hindquarter and kidney of starved, thyrotoxic, and diabetic rats. Ikeda T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 May;203(1):55–9
Effects of hypercholecystokininemia produced by pancreaticobiliary diversion on pancreatic growth and enzyme mRNA levels in starved rats. Chen D, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;28(4):311–4
[Degradation of endo– and exogenous albumin in normal and starved rats] Mal'tsev GIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of starvation on mast cell functional activity and on the content of microsomal cytochromes in the liver] Kondrashov SIu, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Somalia's death toll underlines challenges of post–cold war world [news] Flanagin A. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 21; 268(15):1985–7
Ending deaths from famine. The opportunity in Somalia. Kates RW. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 8;328(14):1055–7

PATHOLOGY

Homicide by starvation. Sarvesvaran ER. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Sep;13(3):264–7
Chromosomal abnormalities in starved and marginally malnourished rats and in utero upon rehabilitation. Alu V, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Mar 15;49(3):258–62
Ultrastructural alterations of the rat intestinal epithelium fed with polymeric, oligopeptidic or elementary full diet, following starvation. Botsios D, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Jul;8(3):527–35

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of activation of the serotoninergic system during prolonged starvation on subsequent caloric intake and macronutrient selection in the Zucker rat. Duhault J, et al. **Appetite** 1993 Apr;20(2):135–44
A comment on: 'effect of starvation on glucose transport and membrane fluidity in rat intestinal epithelial cells', by: P.D. Gupta and A.A. Wahead (FEBS Letters, 300: 263–267). Murer H. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 19;311(2):184; discussion 185–6
Intestinal hypersecretion of the refed starved rat: a model for alimentary diarrhoea. Young A, et al. **Gut** 1992 Aug; 33(8):1050–6
Effects of starvation and refeeding on adult male rat diaphragm contractility, fatigue, and fiber types. Prezant DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):742–9
Effects of repeated cycles of starvation and refeeding on lungs of growing rats. Sahebjami H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2349–54
Glomerular hemodynamics and hormonal evaluation during starvation in rats. Boim MA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Sep; 42(3):567–72
Effect of starvation and subsequent refeeding on thyroid function and release of hypothalamic thyrotropin–releasing hormone. Rondeel JM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Sep; 56(3):348–53
The acute effects of starvation on 6–sulphatoxy–melatonin output in subgroups of patients with anorexia nervosa. Kennedy SH, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993; 18(2):131–9
[Death caused by hypoglycemia after starvation—pathophysiology versus morphology] Missliwetz J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Patterns of cell functioning in starvation (exemplified by isolated roots)] Pakhomova VM. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1993 Jan–Feb;54(1):17–29 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The need for adult therapeutic care in emergency feeding programs. Lessons from Somalia. Collins S. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 4;270(5):637–8
Rethinking famine relief [letter] Meegan MK. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1293–4
Recommendations dealing with nutrition and relief operations in times of disaster. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Apr; 51(4):116–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Activation of alpha 2–adrenoceptors suppresses excessive wheel running in the semistarvation–induced hyperactive rat. Wilckens T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Nov; 43(3):733–8

THERAPY

Effect of glutamine–supplemented total parenteral nutrition on recovery of the small intestine after starvation atrophy. Inoue Y, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):165–70

STASIS ULCER see **VARICOSE ULCER**

STATE DENTISTRY

A taste of things to come? [letter] Fox DC. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jul 10;175(1):12

ECONOMICS

'The future of dentistry' [letter; comment] Albert DL. **Br Dent J** 1992 Dec 5–19;173(10):332. Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Oct 24;173(7):245–7.
Public perceptions of the funding of NHS dental services. Allen D, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Sep 19;173(5):175–6
The cost of infection control [letter] Burke FJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Sep 19;173(5):158
The Bloomfield debate [letter] Carruthers SJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Mar 6;174(5):158
'The future of dentistry' [letter; comment] Druian M. **Br Dent J** 1992 Nov 21;173(9):298. Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Oct 24;173(7):245–7.
Fee crisis [letter] Duffy S. **Br Dent J** 1992 Sep 5;173(4):123
'Future relationships of dentistry and medicine in education and practice' [letter; comment] Edlin PA. **Br Dent J** 1992 Nov 21;173(9):299. Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Jul 11;173(1):2–4.
Running as fast as we can [editorial] Gibson A. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jun 5;174(11):388–9
'The future of dentistry' [letter; comment] Gordon E. **Br Dent J** 1992 Nov 21;173(9):298. Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Oct 24;173(7):245–7.
'The dentists revolt' [editorial] Grace M. **Br Dent J** 1992 Sep 5;173(4):117
The right message [editorial] Grace M. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jun 5;174(11):387
The future of dentistry [see comments] James DW. **Br Dent J** 1992 Oct 24;173(7):245–7. Comment in: Br Dent J 1992 Nov 21;173(9):298. Comment in: Br Dent J 1992 Dec 5–19;173(10):332.
Fee crisis [letter] Latimer JW. **Br Dent J** 1992 Sep 5; 173(4):122–3
'Fee crisis' [letter] Lupin AS. **Br Dent J** 1992 Oct 24; 173(7):226
Dental pay in the 21st century. Renshaw J. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jan 23;174(2):72–3; discussion 75–6
Fee crisis [letter] Ridge PN. **Br Dent J** 1992 Sep 5;173(4):123
'Freedom of choice' [letter] Rippon R. **Br Dent J** 1993 Apr 24;174(8):271
Fee crisis [letter] Stone RH. **Br Dent J** 1992 Sep 19;173(5):156
Dentistry in the community: the future [editorial] [see comments] Smith M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Nov 18–Dec 1;48(10):629–632. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Apr 21–May 4;49(8):591–2.

HISTORY

The development and practice of social dentistry in Germany. Nippert RP. **J Public Health Dent** 1992 Fall; 52(5):312–6

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Living with the reforms [editorial] Hopkins R. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;31(2):69–70

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Freedom to choose [editorial] Grace M. **Br Dent J** 1993 Mar 20;174(6):187
The future of NHS dentistry. Knott NJ. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jan 23;174(2):74–5; discussion 75–6
GDS and CDS—are they on the same side? Palmer JD. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jun 5;174(11):419–21
The NHS—safe in their hands? Vaughan S. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jul 10;175(1):6
Socialized dentistry for children in Saskatchewan its beginning—1974 its demise—1993. Niedermayer JW. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Jun;59(6):522–3, 527

STANDARDS

A pit of our own making [letter] Foreman P. **Br Dent J** 1992 Sep 19;173(5):156

STATE GOVERNMENT

The tobacco industry, state politics, and tobacco education in California [see comments] Begay ME, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Sep;83(9):1214–21. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Sep;83(9):1211–3.
One approach to tracking state and local health spending. Gold SD. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1992 Winter;11(4):135–44
Federalism, diversity, and freedom of choice [letter; comment] Guazzo E. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Oct 30; 27(10A):14–5. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1992 Aug 15;27(8):21.
New faces in statehouse may change ISMA strategy. Abrams M. **Indiana Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;85(4):302–5
Let states take the lead. Hadley J. **Inquiry** 1992 Fall; 29(3):285–6
Universities, business, and the state government: partners in progress. Edlich RF. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep–Oct; 10(5):617–21

The 1993 Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland state legislative directory. **Md Med J** 1992 Dec;41(12):1103–22
Med Chi responds to state budget crisis. Smith V. **Md Med J** 1992 Dec;41(12):1097–8
State-by-state pharmaceutical formulations? [letter] Frankel HH. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 20;328(20):1500–1
Feminist change in a patriarchal organisation: the experience of women's initiatives in local government and implications for feminist perspectives on state institutions. Halford S. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1992;(39):155–85
New York State Health Department ruling--a "wake-up call" for all [editorial] Green FL. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec; 6(6):271
Restructuring federalism: the effects of decentralized federal policy on states' responsiveness to family planning needs. McFarlane DR. **Women Health** 1992;19(1):43–63

STATE HEALTH PLANNING, UNITED STATES see **HEALTH PLANNING**

STATE HEALTH PLANS

States tackle health care reform. **AORN J** 1992 Oct; 56(4):752–6
The rationing of health care: should Oregon be transported to Australia? Hall J, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Dec; 16(4):435–40
Health priorities of the state of Michigan. Anthony VD. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992;40(1–2):62–5
State mental health directors' priorities for human resource development. Peterson PD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;44(8):788–90
CONs come back in context of state reform plans. American Hospital Association, State Issue Forum. **Hospitals** 1992 Dec 20;66(24):44
The Oregon Health Plan. A process for reform. Kitzhaber JA. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jul;75(7):1074–9
The effectiveness of Florida's "Improved Pregnancy Outcome" program. Clarke LL, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1993;4(2):117–32
Health care reform in Minnesota [letter; comment] Murphy JP Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 1;328(13):970; discussion 970–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Oct 8;327(15):1092–5.
Development of the New York State Nutrition Surveillance Program. Dodds JM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Mar–Apr;108(2):2 0–40
One state's response to the malpractice insurance crisis: North Carolina's Rural Obstetrical Care Incentive Program. Taylor DH Jr, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Sep–Oct; 107(5):523–9
For whom the bell tolls [editorial] [see comments] Adams TL. **Wis Med J** 1992 Apr;91(4):164–6. Comment in: Wis Med J 1992 Jul;91(7):337–8.
Of health care and waterfowl. Listwan WJ. **Wis Med J** 1993 Apr;92(4):179–80

ECONOMICS

Clozapine use by state programs: public mental health systems respond to a new medication. Reid WH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;44(8):739–43
Medicaid worries. States dispute rule on new funding limits. Blankenau R. **Hospitals** 1993 Mar 5;67(5):28, 30, 32
A study of Minnesota's high-risk health insurance pool. Zellner BB, et al. **Inquiry** 1993 Summer;30(2):170–9
How Tennessee finances Medicaid. Dixon R. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1993;4(3):233–7; discussion 238–41
Problems with expanding Medicaid for the uninsured. Buck JA, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1993 Spring;18(1):1–25
Regulatory regimes and state cost containment programs [comment] Hackey RB. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1993 Summer;18(2):491–502. Comment on: J Health Polit Policy Law 1993 Summer;18(2):477–89.
States and the health care crisis [comment] Sparer MS. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1993 Summer;18(2):503–13. Comment on: J Health Polit Policy Law 1993 Sumnmer;18(2):477–89.
A critical analysis of studies of state drug reimbursement policies: research in need of discipline. Soumerai SB, et al. **Milbank Q** 1993;71(2):217–52
Health reform appears threatening but offers opportunity. Hanson AS. **Minn Med** 1993 May;76(5):35
Health care reform in Minnesota [letter; comment] Li JT. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 1;328(13):970; discussion 970–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Oct 8;327(15);1092–5.
States' responses to Title II of the Ryan White CARE Act. McKinney MM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Jan–Feb; 108(1):4–11

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Regulation and federalism: legal impediments to state health care reform. Parmet WE. **Am J Law Med** 1993; 19(1–2):121–44
From data to policy ... to politics. The Minnesotans health care plan for universal access to care. Lurie N, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Nov;152(11):2222–8
Prioritising health services in an era of limits: the Oregon experience. Kitzhaber JA. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 7; 307(6900):373–7
Do the right thing: Minnesota's HealthRight Program. Caplan AL, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Sep–Oct; 22(5):4–5
Oregon's disability. Principles or politics? Capron AM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Nov–Dec;22(6):18–20
Oregon's denial. Disabilities and quality of life. Menzel PT. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Nov–Dec;22(6):21–5
State model: Maryland. A regulatory approach to health system reform. Anderson G, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Summer;12(2):40–7
Commissions, clubs, and consensus: Florida reorganizes for health reform. Brown LD. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Summer;12(2):7–26
State model: Washington. Managed competition and premium caps in Washington State. Crittenden RA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Summer;12(2):82–8
New rules and roles for states. Dean HM. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Spring;12(1):183–4
The role of federal waivers in the health policy process. Dobson A, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1992 Winter; 11(4):72–94
State model: Oregon. The ups and downs of Oregon's rationing plan. Fox DM, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Summer;12(2):66–70
State model: Minnesota. The trip from acrimony to accommodation. Leichter HM. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Summer;12(2):48–58
State model: Vermont. Health care reform in Vermont: a work in progress. Leichter HM. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Summer;12(2):71–81
State model: Hawaii. A pioneer in health system reform. Neubauer D. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Summer; 12(2):31–9
State models: an overview. Tracking states' efforts to reform their health systems. Rogal DL, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Summer;12(2):27–30
State model: New Jersey. Long-term experience with all-payer state rate setting. Volpp KG, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Summer;12(2):59–65
State policies and programs that address the needs of mentally ill mothers in the public sector. Nicholson J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 May;44(5):484–9
Florida health care. Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Aug 5;67(15):38, 40, 42–3
In the wings. Hospitals prepare for new delivery system. Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Aug 5;67(15):44, 46, 48
Age wave. Florida learns from geriatric care. Sherer JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Aug 5;67(15):48, 50, 52–4
States move forward with health reform despite national efforts. Sherer JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Jul 5;67(13):51
Rejection of Oregon plan a setback to reform. Rutledge K. **Hospitals** 1992 Oct 5;66(19):92
Health Policy Commission report alarming [editorial] Knote JA. **Indiana Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;85(5):364–5
Commission studies Indiana health care delivery. Terry J. **Indiana Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;85(5):378–80
Hawaii's near-universal health insurance--lessons learned. Baumgartner ET, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1993;4(3):194–202
The Oregon Health Plan: a rational approach to care for the underserved. Bussman JW. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1993;4(3):203–6; discussion 207–9
Can a poor state afford not to expand Medicaid? Capilouto E, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1993;4(3):219–32
Targeting needs of the underserved: current programs in Tennessee. Light RT. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1993;4(3):287–9
Health care for Nebraska's medically indigent. Mallenby ML. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1993;4(3):177–93
CDC: let states decide [news] **Minn Med** 1992 Aug;75(8):43–4
State 'laboratories' test health care reform solutions. Elliott BA. **Minn Med** 1993 Feb;76(2):14–21
So someone wants you to join an integrated service network.... Hanson AS. **Minn Med** 1993 Apr;76(4):39
ISN legislation changing health care delivery. Physicians should prepare to compete in new marketplace. LaFond MA. **Minn Med** 1993 Jul;76(7):27–30
MnCare will likely face legal hurdles [see comments] Lucke SP, et al. **Minn Med** 1992 Nov;75(11):33–5. Comment in: Minn Med 1993 Feb;76(2):8.
The 1993 legislative session. A successful year for the MMA. Renner D. **Minn Med** 1993 Jul;76(7):19–21
Wisconsin physicians sue Minnesota over provider tax. **Wis Med J** 1993 Apr;92(4):197–8
For whom the bell tolls [editorial] [see comments] Adams TL. **Wis Med J** 1992 Apr;91(4):164–6. Comment in: Wis Med J 1992 Jul;91(7):337–8.

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Responding to California's perinatal access crisis. David TG, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Spring;12(1):200–2
Leeway for states. Revised waiver process may encourage state experiments. Blankenau R. **Hospitals** 1993 Mar 20; 67(6):44, 46, 48
Hawaii's employer mandate and its contribution to universal access. Lewin JC, et al. **JAMA** 1993 May 19; 269(19):2538–43
Can states take the lead in health care reform? [letter; comment] Noel TA 2d. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 21;269(15):1942–3 . Comment on: JAMA 1992 Sep 23–30;268(12):1588–94.
MinnesotaCare (HealthRight). Myths and miracles. Yawn BP, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 27;269(4):511–5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Hospital utilization and mortality levels for patients in the Arizona Health Care Cost Containment System. Burns LR, et al. **Inquiry** 1993 Summer;30(2):142–56
Partial care in mental health organizations: United States and each state, 1988. Sunshine JH, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1992 Jul;(205):1–15

TRENDS

Improving access to good medical care [editorial] Martz EW. **Del Med J** 1992 Sep;64(9):585–6
States in a reformed health system: lessons from nursing home policy. Sparer MS. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Spring; 12(1):7–20
Spanning boundaries in public psychiatry [editorial] Neligh GL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;44(3):205
State health reform. Five trends that will transform hospitals. Johnsson J, et al. **Hospitals** 1992 Oct 5;66(19):26–30, 32–4, 36–8

STATE MEDICINE

Appropriateness of cholecystectomy: the public and private sectors compared. Scott EA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jul;74(4 Suppl):97–101
Letter to Mrs Bottomley. Bury B. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 13; 306(6879):702–3
The new NHS. ...and now won't take the blame [letter] Coakley J. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 14;307(6901):450
Pre-employment chest radiography and NHS staff [editorial] Cockcroft A. **BMJ** 1993 May 15;306(6888):1286
The new NHS. They just wouldn't listen... [letter] Goodman NW. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 14;307(6901):450
Priority setting in the NHS: reports from six districts. Ham C. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 14;307(6901):435–8
Public opinion, the NHS, and the media: changing patterns and perspectives. Judge K, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 4; 304(6831):892–5
Long term care on the NHS: a vanishing prospect [see comments] Kellett J. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 27;306(6881):846–8. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Mar 27;306(6881):806–7. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1690. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 15;306(6888):1338.
The new information management and technology strategy of the NHS [editorial] Leaning MS. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 24; 307(6898):217
Realities--and (some) visions [editorial] Lock S. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):280
Career grade posts in NHS trusts [editorial] Ross P. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 20;306(6880):736
Personalia and the current health crisis. Ryan M. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):909–11
Rural health and health care [editorial] Watt IS, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 22;306(6889):1358–9
Opiate treatment for drug users: an incomplete picture. (Reply to letter appearing in the BJA (1991) 86, pp. 1355–1356) [letter; comment] Dale A, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Oct;87(10):1487–9. Comment on: Br J Addict 1991 Oct;86(10):1355–6.
NHS to avoid the Oregon trail. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Sep 16–Oct 6;48(6):336
Wayne's world of health care. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Jun 2–15;49(11):819
Negligence: case for the defence [editorial] [see comments] Jaffray B. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Sep 2–15;48(5):213–5. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Nov 18–Dec 1;48(10):689. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Jan 20–Feb 2;49(2):138.
Occupational health in the new NHS [letter; comment] Agius R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Dec;49(12):872. Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1992 May;49(5):297–8.
Occupational health in the new NHS [letter; comment] McBrien RH, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Dec;49(12):872. Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1992 May;49(5):297–8.
Persistent paradoxes [editorial] Edler RJ. **Br J Orthod** 1993 Feb;20(1):53
The clinical terms project [editorial] Symmons DP, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;31(11):723–4
Nazi medicine [letter; comment] Goodman WE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 1;148(11):1866. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Mar 1;148(5):819–21.
Police come calling after British MDs act to expose racism in medicine. Richmond C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jul 1; 149(1):82–3
The national health service and dermatology as a specialty. Black MM, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Apr;11(2):257–67 (12 ref.)
Socialized medicine in the U.S.A.? [editorial] Pulec JL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Nov;71(11):536
The impact of government reforms on radiologic practice in the United Kingdom. Flower CD. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S42–3
Hospital initiated prescribing in the General Medical Services scheme. Fahey T, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 Jul–Aug;86(4):122–4
Burn units in Great Britain and the National Health Service [letter] Bingham HG. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jul–Aug; 13(4):493–4
The United Kingdom: effective, efficient, equitable? Culyer AJ, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1992 Winter;

17(4):667–88
Canada's health care system: the good, the bad, and the ugly. Shortt J. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Jun;82(6):301–4
Patient satisfaction: an imperfect measurement of quality medicine [letter] Pickering WG. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Jun; 19(2):121–2
Who cares for your dementia? [editorial] Smith NG. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Sep;14(3):229–30
Curbing the drugs bill [news] [see comments] Dean M. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 19–26;340(8834–8835):1531–2. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):441.
Canadian MRC's partnership with the drug industry [letter] Forsdyke DR. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):181
The NHS as a developing market for cancer research [letter] Sandler DA. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):855
The NHS as a developing market for cancer research [letter] Ward L. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):855
National Health Service [editorial] Goode AW. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Apr;33(2):93–4
Let the people go. Caring for the demented elderly without using restraints. Menscer D. **N C Med J** 1993 Apr; 54(4):145–50
Recent changes in UK legislation and the licensing of radiopharmacies. Monger PN. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Jun;13(6):411–5
The French national health care system—some perspectives. Marrone MS, et al. **Pa Med** 1992 Oct;95(10):20–1
Canadian physicians debate reform and repairs to an eroding system. Woods D. **Pa Med** 1992 Oct;95(10):16–8
The past and present of the Polish National Health Services. Reform project. Smoleń MM. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1992;5(1):1–11
Can we finish the war? [editorial] **Public Health** 1992 Sep; 106(5):333–4

ECONOMICS

Contracting for child health services in the community. Polnay L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Apr;68(4):517–20
The selected list [editorial] [see comments] Bateman DN. **BMJ** 1993 May 1;306(6886):1141–2. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1687. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1687–8.
No charge for unique service [letter; comment] Duley JA. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1543. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):872–3.
The new NHS. Britain hasn't learnt from America's mistakes [letter] Mott P. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 26;306(6894):1755
NHS internal market 1991–2: towards a balance sheet. Petchey R. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):699–701
Consultant episodes [letter; comment] [see comments] Pollock AM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):141–2. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1307–8. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 6;306(6874):398.
Local voices. The bankruptcy of the democratic process [editorial] Pollock AM. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):535–6
Health economics and economists in the NHS [letter] Robinson R, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1361
"Mind the gap": reflections of an American health maintenance organisation doctor on the new NHS. Sabin JE. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 29;305(6852):514–6
Assisted conception on NHS [letter; comment] Setchell M, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 26;305(6856):771–2. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 25;305(6847):204–5.
NHS rationing [letter] Tomlinson I. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 10; 306(6883):1004
"Self referral": a potential conflict of interest [editorial] Wilkinson P. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1083–4
Gatekeepers and goalkeepers: general practice advice to purchasers [editorial] Maxwell R. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Nov;42(364):450–1
Retaining RHAs: iconoclastic support—and criticism [letter] Bingham HD. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Jun 16–Jul 13;50(1):70
Economic burden of treated benign prostatic hyperplasia in the United Kingdom. Drummond MF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Mar;71(3):290–6
British health care issues offer Canadians a glimpse of the future [see comments] Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 1;147(9):1366. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1757, 1760.
Health care financing reform in Russia and Ukraine. Schieber GJ. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993;12 Suppl:294–9
The English system [letter] Lyon C. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;10(4):495–6
Provider power: an important lesson from the US health care market. Dayan CM. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Jul; 27(3):238–41
Future of small and specialist medical services [letter] Duley JA. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):866
Increasing cost of medicines [letter] Griffin JP. **Lancet** 1993 May 1;341(8853):1156–7
Accountability and the health reforms [letter; comment] Chambers ST, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Nov 11;105(945):460 . Comment on: N Z Med J 1992 Oct 14;105(943):412–3.
Thin end of the wedge [letter] Chan MJ. **N Z Med J** 1993 Sep 8;106(963):390
Fundholding by general practitioners [letter; comment] Greer KJ. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jun 23;106(958):259–60. Comment on: N Z Med J 1993 May 12;106(955):183–6.
General practitioner fundholding: experimental sideshow or main event of the NHS reforms? [see comments] Malcolm L. **N Z Med J** 1993 May 12;106(955):183–6. Comment in: N Z Med J 1993 Jun 23;106(958):259–60.
Health reforms [letter] [see comments] Neutze J. **N Z Med J** 1992 Oct 14;105(943):412–3. Comment in: N Z Med J 1992 Nov 11;105(945):460. Comment in: N Z Med J 1992 Dec 9;105(947):502–3. Comment in: N Z Med J 1992 Dec 9;105(947):503.
Drawing dubious conclusions concerning capitalism and medicine. Kasachkoff T. **Public Health Rev** 1990–91; 18(4):301–4; discussion 305
Public attitudes to charging for some National Health Service services. Gooder P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Feb;36(4):565–8

HISTORY

Squaring the National Health Service circle—from Beveridge to Griffiths. Hogan JI. **Community Dent Health** 1992 Dec; 9(4):399–405
The Health Department and research [letter] Cohen RH. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Sep;14(3):341–2
The NHS: past, present and future. John HH. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Apr;113(2):97–9
Choosing people: an aspect of the life of Lord Moran (1882–1977). Lovell R. **Med Hist** 1992 Oct;36(4):442–54
The rise and fall of socialized medicine in Britain: 1948–1991. Cavenagh AJ. **Pharos** 1993 Spring;56(2):2–4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Sexual harassment at work. Forster P. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 17; 305(6859):944–6
Setting mental health targets for England [see comments] Dauncey K, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 43(11):1069–72. Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Apr;44(4):392–3.
United Kingdom 'Crown' indemnity for medical negligence—an overview of the first 18 months of the new scheme. Palmer RN. **Med Law** 1992;11(7–8):623–7
Comparison of state legislation regarding professional liability. Demorest BH. **Ophthalmology** 1979 Jul; 86(7):1253–63 (4 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Hospital pharmacists visit Kiev, Ukraine. Cardoso OK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Dec;49(12):2969–71
Health care and public health in the former Soviet Union, 1992. Ukraine—a case study. Farmer RG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Aug 15;119(4):324–8
The NHS reforms so far. Klein R. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Mar;75(2):74–8
Assisted conception on the NHS [letter] Bickler G. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1368
Commissioning for quality. Butland G. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 23; 306(6872):251–2
Control of communicable disease. Tuberculosis screening falls foul of reforms [letter] Davies PD. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 3; 307(6895):59
An old problem solved in child care [editorial] Dodd KL. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):873–4
Commissioning specialist services [editorial] [see comments] Forsythe M. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):872–3. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1543.
What the changes mean. Groves T. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 12; 305(6867):1489–90
How go the NHS reforms? [editorial] [see comments] Ham C. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):77–8. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):657.
Reviewing the NHS review [editorial] Ham C. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 3;307(6895):5–6
Control of communicable disease. Misfits in the new NHS [letter] Hochuli VK. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 3;307(6895):59
From FPC to FHSA to ... health commission? [published erratum appears in BMJ 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):198] Huntington J. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 2;306(6869):33–6
Tomlinson and the BMA [letter; comment] Jones RR, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 10;306(6883):1000–1. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):535–6.
Managing change: the human aspects of the NHS. Lauermann E. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):130–2
Empowering GPs as purchasers. Morley V. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):112–4
Community health services. Neuberger J. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 12;305(6867):1486–8
Cutting queues or cutting corners: waiting lists and the 1990 NHS reforms. Pope C. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):577–9
Rationing in practice: the case of in vitro fertilisation. Redmayne S, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1521–4
The Bevan factor [letter] Roberts JA. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 28; 304(6830):844
General practitioners in partnership with management [letter; comment] Robinson BJ. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):586–7 . Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 30;306(6873):308–10.
Weighting in the dark: resource allocation in the new NHS [see comments] Sheldon TA, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 27; 306(6881):835–9. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 22;306(6889):1415.
Improving London's health service [editorial] [see comments] Smith J. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):535–6. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Apr 10;306(6883):1000–1.
Newcastle: "if it doesn't work here, it can't work anywhere". Smith J. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):566–9
The new NHS: the second year. West Suffolk: a new landscape. Smith J. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1524–6
General practitioners in partnership with management: an organisational model for debate [see comments] Starey N, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 30;306(6873):308–10. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):586–7. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):721.
Part time working and job sharing in the NHS [editorial] van Someren V. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 5;305(6866):1377–8
The case for a primary health care authority [editorial] Noakes J. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Sep;42(362):355–7
A survey of links between mental health professionals and general practice in six district health authorities. Thomas RV, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Sep;42(362):358–61
Developments in general practice following the NHS reorganization [letter] Towson N. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Mar;42(356):133
Government gnaws at NHS core. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Jan 6–19;49(1):63
Blunkett's tack hits a rich seam. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Oct 21–Nov 3;48(8):507
Retaining RHAs: iconoclastic support—and criticism [letter] Boddy K. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Jun 16–Jul 13;50(1):70
Priority setting in purchasing. Carroll G. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Feb 3–16;49(3):200–2
Retaining the health regions—strategic direction or deregulation? [editorial] Donaldson L, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Mar 3–16;49(5):305, 307
Time to ensure a better deal for RA patients [letter; comment] Haslock I, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Mar 3–16;49(5):365 . Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Oct 21–Nov 3;48(8):445, 447.
Retaining RHAs: iconoclastic support—and criticism [letter] Jaleel A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Jun 16–Jul 13;50(1):70
Training—an opportunity for change [editorial] Maran AG. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Dec;17(6):471–2
Soviet crisis: a matter of perspective. Farmer RG. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Aug 20;67(16):56
The work of the Central Health Monitoring Unit in the Department of Health (England). Markowe H. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Feb;47(1):6–9 (6 ref.)
Consultants' views of a district's services. Gooder P, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Dec;14(4):393–8
Genetics in the reformed health service. Changes for the better? Harris R. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Oct; 26(4):437–41
Who cares?—Management and the caring services. Griffiths R. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Nov;85(11):663–8
London's medicine [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31; 340(8827):1070–1
Management of science [see comments] Charlton BG. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):99–100. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):64–5.
Community care: the first four months [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):356
Training needs for information management: a national programme. Fairey MJ. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1992 Oct–Dec; 17(4):225–9
Managing primary care in the United States and in the United Kingdom [see comments] Grumbach K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 1;328(13):940–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 1;328(13):961–3.
Developments in the health service: the role of the Department of Health. Halliday NP. **Paraplegia** 1993 Apr; 31(4):199–202
Occupational medicine in the National Health Service. Symington IS. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Aug;68(802):663–70
Should clinicians accept management responsibilities? Welsby PD. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Aug;68(802):671–2
Scotland's health: the road to the ills? Farrar S, et al. **Scott Med J** 1993 Feb;38(1):3–5
Management of change in the NHS. Peters DA. **Scott Med J** 1993 Jun;38(3 Suppl):S18–9
What can we do to improve relationships between clinicians and managers? Sims P. **West Engl Med J** 1991 Mar; 106(1):2–4
[The medical service of the Armed Forces in a unified state system of disaster medicine] Nechaev EA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Dec;(12):4–7 **(Rus)**
[Cuba: human resources in primary health care and their development strategy] Jardines Méndez JB, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Apr–Jun;27(2):145–59 (23 ref.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Whistle blowers. Greene D, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 28; 305(6865):1343–4
General practitioners' contract: the good, the bad, and the slippery slope [editorial] Hannay DR. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 May;42(358):178–9
Market reforms in Swedish health care: a threat to or salvation for the universalistic welfare state? Diderichsen F. **Int J Health Serv** 1993;23(1):185–8
The English system [letter] Johnson GS. **J Emerg Med** 1993 May–Jun;11(3):336
NHS Efficiency Index: acute sector primacy yet again [editorial] Milner PC. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Jun; 15(2):127–8
Acute medical beds. Too many or too few? [editorial] Tophill PJ. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Dec;14(4):359–60
NHS versus private care. Hodge H. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Dec;112(6):306–7
Audit and accountability: the missing dimension? Pollitt CJ. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Apr;86(4):209–11
Self-inflicted rationing [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 12; 341(8859):1525

Health reforms [letter] Sulima-Rogaczewski L. **N Z Med J** 1993 Feb 24;106(950):68
Quality standards in the NHS [editorial] **Public Health** 1993 Jan;107(1):1-2
Quality assurance in the United Kingdom. Shaw CD. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Jun;5(2):107-18 (113 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A national survey of the provision of support services for people with cancer. Addington-Hall JM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1649-50
Medical staffing in the National Health Service in Scotland in 1990 and junior hospital doctor's 'promotion prospects'. Capewell S, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1992 Sep; 50(5):368-83
Outdated information [letter; comment] Jenkins R. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;44(4):392-3. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Nov;43(11):1069-72.
General practice estimates of common chronic conditions [letter; comment] O Meára B. **Ir Med J** 1992 Dec;85(4):159 . Comment on: Ir Med J 1992 Mar;85(1):22-4.

TRENDS

The new NHS: the second year. East Birmingham: all change. Delamothe T. **BMJ** 1993 May 8;306(6887):1255-8
The future of health care in the United Kingdom [editorial] Pollock AM. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 26;306(6894):1703-4
Opt-outs trust to luck. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Sep 2-15; 48(5):266
Creeping privatization of the NHS. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 May 5-18;49(9):667
Mental health services in transition: the United States and the United Kingdom [see comments] Raftery J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;161:589-93. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Apr;162:569.
Preserving nurse caring in a destitute time [editorial] Darbyshire P. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Apr;18(4):507-8
Generation differences in hospital inpatient care of children aged 1 to 5 years. Wadsworth ME, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Apr;47(2):149-52
Future of small and specialist medical services in Britain [editorial] **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):316
Whither the NHS. Hague D. **Med Leg J** 1992;60 (Pt 4):251-64
The NHS—beginning, middle and end? Marks J. **Med Leg J** 1990;58 (Pt 4):217-29
Clinical and public health virology: a continuous task of changing pattern. Desselberger U, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1993;40:48-81 (194 ref.)
The reform of the National Health Service. Abel-Smith B. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1992 Dec;4(4):263-72
Structure and struggle: implementing a social model of a well woman clinic in Glasgow. Craddock C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jan;36(1):67-76
Gender, history and management style in nursing: towards a theoretical synthesis. Davies C. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1992; (39):229-52

STATE-OF-THE-ART REVIEW see **REVIEW LITERATURE**

STATEWIDE HEALTH COORDINATING COUNCILS see **HEALTH PLANNING COUNCILS**

STATISTICAL BIAS see **BIAS (EPIDEMIOLOGY)**

STATISTICAL COMPUTING see **MATHEMATICAL COMPUTING**

STATISTICAL MODELS see **MODELS, STATISTICAL**

STATISTICAL REGRESSION see **REGRESSION ANALYSIS**

STATISTICS

see related
BIBLIOMETRICS
BIOMETRY
META-ANALYSIS
MODELS, STATISTICAL
PSYCHOMETRICS
SOCIOMETRIC TECHNIQUES

How to improve your treatment results without really trying [editorial] Bergsjø P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Dec; 71(8):575-6
Statistical tests in medical research. Jamart J. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(7):723-7
The relative efficacy of oral dapsone and nebulized pentamidine as prophylaxis for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter; comment] Sabin CA, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Mar;7(3):440. Comment on: AIDS 1992 Oct;6(10):1169-74.
Re: "Defining exposure in case-control studies: a new approach" [letter; comment] Zeger SL. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Nov 15;136(10):1294. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1991 May 15;133(10):1058-71.
Evaluation of standard error and confidence interval of estimated multilocus genotype probabilities, and their implications in DNA forensics. Chakraborty R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;52(1):60-70
Concordance versus correlation [letter; comment] Lowenstein SR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2):269 . Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Mar;21(3):254-9.
Molecular genetics and genetic epidemiology of cardiovascular disease and diabetes. Introductory remarks: genetic models and statistical approaches. Ott J. **Ann Med** 1992 Oct;24(5):375-7
Counted data (1). Healy MJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Feb; 68(2):246-9 (0 ref.)
Statistics from the inside. 7. Regression and correlation. Healy MJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Oct;67(10):1306-9 (55 ref.)
10. Counted data (2). Healy MJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jun; 68(6):800-2 (0 ref.)
Problems with the design of observations and their statistical analysis [editorial] Ludbrook J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Sep;63(9):671-2
A method to quantify deviations from assay linearity. Krouwer JS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug;39(8):1689-93
Statistical considerations in pharmacokinetic study design. Powers JD. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1993 May;24(5):380-7 (30 ref.)
Limitations of Augustinsson plots. Dombi GW. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Oct;8(5):475-9
Statistics in Diabetic Medicine: how confident can you be [editorial] Hollis S. **Diabet Med** 1993 Mar;10(2):103-4
Overview of selected health surveys in Canada, 1985 to 1991. Adams O, et al. **Health Rep** 1992;4(1):25-52 (171 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
Planning of drug interaction studies involving digoxin treatment: a statistical view. Collie H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):534-6 (28 ref.)
How big was the effect? [editorial] Rosenthal R, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1993;23(2):95-8
The case of the confusing conference. Strayhorn JM. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 May;32(3):682-3
QCIS: a SAS-based relational database/query system for the Current Index to Statistics. Kish CW Jr, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1992;2(2):257-63
Negative outcome studies and the null hypothesis [letter; comment] Reinhart DJ. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 May-Jun; 5(3):262-3. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1992 Jul-Aug;4(4):282-4.
Arithmetic versus harmonic mean values for cyclosporin-A pharmacokinetic parameters. Lum BL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;32(10):911-4
Robustness of the t test applied to data distorted from normality by floor effects. Sullivan LM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Dec;71(12):1938-43
Statistics using neural networks: chance effects. Livingstone DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 30;36(9):1295-7
Statistical tests of models of DNA substitution. Goldman N. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Feb;36(2):182-98
Box-plots [letter; comment] Campbell MJ. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):763. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):282.
Statistics: the glitter of the t table [letter; comment] Griffiths M. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):373. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):27-9.
Making comparisons. Grisso JA. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17; 342(8864):157-60
Statistics: the glitter of the t table [letter; comment] Hughes AO. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):373. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):27-9.
Statistics: the glitter of the t table [letter; comment] Persaud R. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):373. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):27-9.
Use of MoMs [letter; comment] Wald N. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):440. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):59.
Overdispersion of aggregated genetic data. Bowman KO, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Oct;272(2):133-7
Confidence in evolutionary trees from biological sequence data. Steel MA, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 29;364(6436):440-2
Statistically speaking. Smith RP. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr; 81(4):625-6
Learning curves or lines? [letter; comment] Opfell A. **Orthopedics** 1992 Nov;15(11):1279. Comment on: Orthopedics 1992 Aug;15(8):892.
A few simple t-tests. Poloniecki J, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jun;16(6):1336-9
Clinical trials and P values [letter; comment] Cooke RW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jul;92(1):188-9. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Jan;91(1):155-7.
Is statistical significance testing useful in interpreting data? Savitz DA. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993;7(2):95-100 (28 ref.)
Control sample size when cases are given in constant ratio stratum-matched case-control studies. Nam JM, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Sep 30;11(13):1759-66
A pocket-calculator algorithm for the Shapiro-Francia test for non-normality: an application to medicine. Royston P. **Stat Med** 1993 Jan 30;12(2):181-4
The importance of primary care for theoretical medicine: a commentary. Brody H. **Theor Med** 1992 Sep;13(3):261-3
Selection bias in using data from one population to another: common pitfalls in the interpretation of medical literature. Froom P, et al. **Theor Med** 1992 Sep;13(3):255-9
Basic epidemiologic and statistical methods in clinical research. Gottlieb M, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Nov; 19(4):641-53 (11 ref.)
[Use of statistics in occupational medicine. Analysis of papers presented at the national congresses of the Italian Society of Occupational Medicine and Industrial Hygiene] Magnavita N, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 Jul-Aug;83(4):307-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EDUCATION

Teaching statistics to health professionals: the legal analogy. Mintz E, et al. **Med Teach** 1992;14(4):371-4

HISTORY

Chance and the blood count. 1934 [classical article] Mainland D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jan 15;148(2):225-7
Permutation tests and "statistical significance." 1977 [classical article] Feinstein AR. **MD Comput** 1993 Jan-Feb; 10(1):28-41

METHODS

Visual acuity: calculating appropriate averages. Moseley MJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;71(3):296-300
Statistics from the inside. 8. Size, power, and confidence. Healy MJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Dec;67(12):1495-7
Assessing observer variability [letter; comment] Jamart J. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 1;305(6848):313-4. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jun 6;304(6840):1491-4.
Summarizing data on survival, relapse, and chronic graft-versus-host disease after bone marrow transplantation: motivation for and description of new methods. Pepe MS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Apr; 83(4):602-7
Evaluating agreement between two methods for measuring the same quantity: a response. Lee J. **Comput Biol Med** 1992 Sep;22(5):369-71
Derivative domain fitting: a new method for resolving a mixture of normal distributions in the presence of a contaminating background. Moore DH 2d, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(5):510-8
Is there really a conceptual difference in choosing the cutpoint for dichotomizing outcome and predictor variables? [letter; comment] Gefeller O. **Epidemiology** 1993 May;4(3):274; discussion 276. Comment on: Epidemiology 1992 Sep;3(5):434-40.
Is there really a conceptual difference in choosing the cutpoint for dichotomizing outcome and predictor variables? [letter; comment] Wartenberg D, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 May;4(3):274-5; discussion 276. Comment on: Epidemiology 1992 Sep;3(5):434-40.
Continuously distributed random variables in factorial designs. Bell RW. **Exp Aging Res** 1992 Spring-Summer; 18(1-2):47-50 (5 ref.)
A haplotype-based 'haplotype relative risk' approach to detecting allelic associations. Terwilliger JD, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992;42(6):337-46
Bilateral procedures in randomised controlled trials [editorial] Morris RW. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Sep;75(5):675-6
Application of a sequential t-test in a cohort nested case-control study with multiple controls per case. van der Tweel I, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Mar;46(3):253-9
Statistical properties of bootstrap estimation of phylogenetic variability from nucleotide sequences: II. Four taxa without a molecular clock. Zharkikh A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Oct;35(4):356-66
Effect of antipsychotic withdrawal on extrapyramidal symptoms: statistical methods for analyzing single-sample repeated-measures data. Arndt S, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Jan;8(1):67-75
Statistics notebook: entry IV.B: (1) one-sample t-test and (2) matched-pairs t-test. De Land PN, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Jan;70(1):79-83
Confidence and the null hypothesis [editorial] Scialli AR. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(5):383-4
Papers from the Symposium on Statistical Methods for Evaluation of Intervention and Prevention Strategies, December 1990. **Stat Med** 1993 Feb;12(3-4):191-414
Methods for the analysis of informatively censored longitudinal data. Schluchter MD. **Stat Med** 1992 Oct-Nov;11(14-15):1861-70
Evaluation of alternative statistical methods for linear model analysis to compare two treatments for 24-hour blood pressure response. Turney EA, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Oct-Nov;11(14-15):1843-60
[Computer analysis of caloric tests] Miszke A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(1):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The use of the dynamic-series method in epidemiological research] Kirilkina TA. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Mar;(3):62 **(Rus)**
[A method for performing single-factor dispersion analysis with the transformation of the initial values into relative ones] Myznikov IL. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(4):26-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Statistical significance or clinical relevance. A question of sample size (editorial)] Mazo V. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 May-Jun;40(3):117-8 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

It is all in the numbers [editorial] Glantz SA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;21(3):835-7
Reanalyzing data [letter; comment] Elstein AS. **Med Decis Making** 1993 Apr-Jun;13(2):172-3. Comment on: Med Decis Making 1993 Jan-Mar;13(1):2-3.
Improper use of statistics is misleading [letter; comment] Brennan BP. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Jan;18(1):8. Comment on:

Nurse Pract 1992 Oct;17(10):8–9.

Clinical methodologies and incidence of appropriate statistical testing in orthopaedic spine literature. Are statistics misleading? Vrbos LA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 15; 18(8):1021–9

TRENDS

The future of statistics and statisticians in European regulatory affairs. Jones DR. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1992 Dec;13(6):459–65

STATOCONIA see **OTOLITHIC MEMBRANE**

STATUS ASTHMATICUS

Status asthmaticus. Sonenthal KR, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):125–6

COMPLICATIONS

Rhabdomyolysis associated with status asthmaticus. Barrett SA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jan;21(1):151–3

[A case of status asthmaticus complicated by with pneumoperitoneum during mechanical ventilation therapy] Kiryu T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;31(6):771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lactate acidosis in the course of status asthmaticus--case report] Burakowski J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992; 60(7–8):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Tracheal neurinoma simulating status asthmaticus in a child] Brunel F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Apr;50(4):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Emergency department treatment of severe asthma. Metered-dose inhaler plus holding chamber is equivalent in effectiveness to nebulizer [see comments] Idris AH, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar;103(3):665–72. Comment in: Chest 1993 Mar;103(3):661–3.

Emergency department management of life-threatening asthma. Are nebulizers obsolete? [editorial; comment] Newhouse MT. **Chest** 1993 Mar;103(3):661–3. Comment on: Chest 1993 Mar;103(3):665–72.

Aerosolized atropine as an unusual cause of anisocoria in a child with asthma. Nakagawa TA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Jun;9(3):153–4

[Acute myopathy complicating prolonged curarization and corticoid therapy for status asthmaticus (letter)] Vasquez JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Sep 19;21(30):1433 **(Fre)**

[The treatment of status asthmaticus using ketamine--experimental results and clinical experience] Krüger AD, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1992;17(3):109–30 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiorespiratory and electrolytic changes in status asthmaticus after intravenous administration of magnesium sulfate] Barzó P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jul 18; 134(29):1577–80 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Efficacy of early use of continuous isoproterenol inhalation therapy for severe asthma attacks in children] Adachi Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Jun;41(6):654–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A critical patient relieved from status asthmaticus with isoflurane inhalation therapy] Shibata Y, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jan;42(1):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on benefit and safety of frequent inhalation of aerosolized procaterol hydrochloride in aged acute asthmatics] Ikeda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 30(12):2105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Theophylline toxicity in a patient with status asthmaticus] Saitoh Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;30(12):2118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of perforation of the pericardial sac by Seldinger's catheter guide] Hirnle T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Jul; 37(7):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Epidemiological study of asthmatic crises in a maternal-child emergency service] Sánchez Palacios A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1992 Mar–Apr; 20(2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Tooth enamel dust as an asthma stimulus. A case report. Housholder GT, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 May;75(5):599–601

IMMUNOLOGY

[Complement system in status asthmatics--analysis of anti-complementary effects induced by methylprendisolone] Onodera H, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Nov; 41(11):1567–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute myopathy and neuropathy in status asthmaticus: case report and literature review. Lacomis D, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jan;16(1):84–90 (22 ref.)

[Clinical course of asthmatics with severe asthma attack] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;30(10):1801–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Inpatient management of status asthmaticus. Spevetz A, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1392–6

The impact of status asthmaticus practice guidelines on patient outcome and physician behavior. Webb LZ, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Dec;18(12):471–6

[Treatment of status asthmaticus with halothane (letter)] Delacour JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Feb 6;22(4):177 **(Fre)**

[Coma polyneuropathy after cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Derissen W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Oct;63(10):630–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment and management of acute severe asthma] Kabe J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 30(9):1643–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intractable status asthmaticus treated by isoflurane inhalational anesthesia and bronchial lavage] Takise A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 30(10):1874–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of status asthmaticus] Soma K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun 10;81(6):840–5 **(Jpn)**

STATUS DYSRAPHICUS see **SPINAL DYSRAPHISM**

STATUS EPILEPTICUS

Status epilepticus. Proceedings of the American Epilepsy Society Course. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, December 1991. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 1:S1–81

BLOOD

Serum cortisol and cerebrospinal fluid beta-endorphins in status epilepticus. Their possible relation to prognosis. Calabrese VP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Jul;50(7):689–93

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Serum cortisol and cerebrospinal fluid beta-endorphins in status epilepticus. Their possible relation to prognosis. Calabrese VP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Jul;50(7):689–93

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of anesthetics on neuropathologic sequelae of status epilepticus in rats. Kofke WA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Aug;77(2):330–7

Fatality secondary to massive overdose of dimenhydrinate. Winn RE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1481–4

De novo absence status epilepticus as a benzodiazepine withdrawal syndrome. Thomas P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar–Apr;34(2):355–8

A rodent model of focally evoked self-sustaining status epilepticus. Peterson CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;221(1):151–5

Status epilepticus and death following acute carbamazepine poisoning [letter] Sharma P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Aug;40(8):561–2

Ciprofloxacin-induced complex partial status epilepticus manifesting as an acute confusional state. Isaacson SH, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Aug;43(8):1619–21

Status epilepticus following iohexol myelography. Tahta K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(4):322–3

MK-801 sensitizes rats to pilocarpine induced limbic seizures and status epilepticus. Hughes P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Mar;4(3):314–6

[Status epilepticus following voluntary poisoning with buflomedil (letter)] Morcamp D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(3):213–4 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Prolonged ictal amnesia with transient focal abnormalities on magnetic resonance imaging. Lee BI, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):1042–6

Epileptogenic effects of status epilepticus. Lothman EW, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 1:S59–70 (85 ref.)

Systemic effects of generalized convulsive status epilepticus. Walton NY. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 1:S54–8 (72 ref.)

Mechanisms of brain damage in status epilepticus. Low PS. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1992;34(1–2):87–91 (19 ref.)

Movement disorders after status epilepticus and other brain injuries. Fowler WE, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 8(4):281–4

DIAGNOSIS

Nonconvulsive status epilepticus in adults and children. Cascino GD. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 1:S21–8 (31 ref.)

Convulsive status epilepticus in children. Gross-Tsur V, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 1:S12–20 (71 ref.)

Focal status epilepticus and epilepsia partialis continua in adults and children. Schomer DL. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 1:S29–36 (51 ref.)

Generalized convulsive status epilepticus in the adult. Treiman DM. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 1:S2–11 (55 ref.)

Clinical and electroencephalographic symptomatology of the 'genuine' Lennox-Gastaut syndrome and its differentiation from other forms of epilepsy of early childhood. Aicardi J, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:185–93 (40 ref.)

Changes in water diffusion and relaxation properties of rat cerebrum during status epilepticus. Zhong J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Aug;30(2):241–6

DRUG THERAPY

Dexamethasone in refractory seizures of premature infants. Boor R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jan;82(1):100–1

Lidocaine in refractory status epilepticus: a forgotten drug in the emergency department. Aggarwal P, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 May;11(3):243–4

Refractory status epilepticus in adults. Jagoda A, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Aug;22(8):1337–48 (129 ref.)

Diazepam by continuous intravenous infusion for status epilepticus in anticonvulsant hypersensitivity syndrome. Bertz RJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Mar;27(3):298–301

Propofol anticonvulsant activity in experimental epileptic status. De Riu PL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Aug; 69(2):177–81

Advances in the management of refractory status epilepticus [editorial; comment] Bleck TP. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jul; 21(7):955–7. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Jul;21(7):991–4.

Midazolam in the treatment of status epilepticus in children [see comments] Rivera R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jul; 21(7):991–4. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Jul;21(7):955–7.

Lidocaine in refractory status epilepticus: confirmation of efficacy with continuous EEG monitoring. De Giorgio CM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep–Oct;33(5):913–6

Treatment of status epilepticus. Ramsay RE. **Epilepsia** 1993; 34 Suppl 1:S71–81 (71 ref.)

Phenytoin monitoring in status epilepticus in infants and children. Richard MO, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan–Feb; 34(1):144–50

Valproic acid treatment of experimental status epilepticus. Walton NY, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Sep;12(3):199–205

Tonic clonic status epilepticus. Shorvon S. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(2):125–34 (55 ref.)

Intravenous administration of anticonvulsants under EEG monitoring in ESES: rapid prediction of the efficacy of oral administration of drugs. Sugai K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):452–4

Prognostic factors of pentobarbital therapy for refractory generalized status epilepticus. Yaffe K, et al. **Neurology** 1993 May;43(5):895–900

[The use of propofol in status epilepticus] Melloni C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of therapy, recurrence of seizures and respiratory complications in the treatment of status epilepticus by intravenous administration of diazepam or midazolam] Sokić DV. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 Jul–Aug; 120(7–8):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[The treatment of status epilepticus in children] Martínez-García JJ, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Feb;50(2):129–35 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Outcome of childhood status epilepticus and lengthy febrile convulsions: findings of national cohort study. Verity CM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 24;307(6898):225–8

Status epilepticus in children, adults, and the elderly. DeLorenzo RJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992;33 Suppl 4:S15–25

Nonconvulsive status epilepticus in adults: thirty-two consecutive patients from a general hospital population. Tomson T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep–Oct;33(5):829–35

ETIOLOGY

Life-threatening focal status epilepticus due to occult cortical dysplasia. Desbiens R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Jul; 50(7):695–700

'Status epilepticus. I: Pathogenesis' [letter; comment] Bruton CJ. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Mar;35(3):277. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1991 Jan;33(1):3–17.

Adult postanoxic "erratic" status epilepticus. Bortone E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):1047–50

Status epilepticus: the interaction of epilepsy and acute brain disease. Barry E, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Aug;43(8):1473–8

Prolonged absence status epilepticus associated with carbamazepine therapy, increased intracranial pressure, and transient MRI abnormalities. Callahan DJ, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Nov;42(11):2198–201

Status epilepticus at an urban public hospital in the 1980s. Lowenstein DH, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Mar;43(3 Pt 1):483–8

ECT-induced status [letter; comment] Weiner RD, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Apr;43(4):847–8. Comment on: Neurology 1992 Jan;42(1):263–4.

Aetiology of status epilepticus in Ibadan: a neuropathologic study. Ogunniyi A, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1992 Oct–Dec; 11(4):263–7

GENETICS

Is c-Jun involved in nerve cell death following status epilepticus and hypoxic-ischaemic brain injury? Dragunow M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jun;18(4):347–52

Translocation and autophosphorylation of brain calmodulin kinase II in status epilepticus. Wasterlain CG, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:231–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Transient suppression of a secondary humoral response in

rats is evoked by lithium-pilocarpine-induced limbic seizures. Falter H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Sep;43(1):315-7

METABOLISM

An experimental model of generalized seizures for the measurement of local cerebral glucose utilization in the immature rat. I. Behavioral characterization and determination of lumped constant. el Hamdi G, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;69(2):233-42

GABA metabolism in the substantia nigra, cortex, and hippocampus during status epilepticus. Wasterlain CG, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Apr;18(4):527-32

Seizures selectively impair agonist-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis without affecting protein kinase C activity in rat brain. Jope RS, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Summer;13(2):389-400

[Histochemical and image-analytic study of the rat locus coeruleus during status epilepticus] Fang Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;23(2):144-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphometric effects of intermittent kindled seizures and limbic status epilepticus in the dentate gyrus of the rat. Bertram EH 3d, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 12;603(1):25-31

Panoramic imaging of brain pHi and CBF during penicillin and metrazole induced status epilepticus. Tomlinson FH, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Oct;13(1):49-58

Morphological alteration in hippocampus after status epilepticus induced by intra-amygdaloid injection of dibutyryl-cAMP in rats. Saitoh H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):369-73

Prolonged absence status epilepticus associated with carbamazepine therapy, increased intracranial pressure, and transient MRI abnormalities. Callahan DJ, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Nov;42(11):2198-201

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Development of a piglet model of status epilepticus: preliminary results. Terndrup TE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2):164-70

Decreased heterosynaptic and homosynaptic paired pulse inhibition in the rat hippocampus as a chronic sequela to limbic status epilepticus. Bekenstein J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22;601(1-2):111-20

Pathophysiological mechanisms of brain damage from status epilepticus. Wasterlain CG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 1:S37-53 (180 ref.)

Analysis of electrocardiographic changes in status epilepticus. Boggs JG, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Jan; 14(1):87-94

Electrogenic status epilepticus induced from numerous limbic sites. Handforth A, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 May;15(1):21-6

Conventional and rapid stimulation evoked potential changes in patients with status epilepticus. Sgro JA, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Jun;15(2):149-56

Pharmacological dissociation of the motor and electrical aspects of convulsive status epilepticus induced by the cholinesterase inhibitor soman. Sparenborg S, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Feb;14(2):95-103

Effect of arterial blood pressure and serum glucose on brain intracellular pH, cerebral and cortical blood flow during status epilepticus in the white New Zealand rabbit. Tomlinson FH, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Feb;14(2):123-37

Neurochemical changes in the hippocampus of rats with spontaneous recurrent seizures. Cavalheiro EA, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:239-47; discussion 247-8

The electrical status epilepticus syndrome. Tassinari CA, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:111-5 (18 ref.)

Brain amino acid concentrations during specific electroencephalographic stages of status epilepticus in the rat. Treiman DM, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:283-94

Physiological consequences of status epilepticus. Low PS. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1992;34(1-2):83-6 (18 ref.)

A long-term follow-up study of first episodes of idiopathic status convulsivus in childhood: in relation to subsequent epilepsy (second report). Awaya Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):303-6

Serial change of cerebral blood flow and intracranial pressure in status epilepticus. Eguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):546-8

A model of status epilepticus induced by intermittent electrical stimulation of the deep prepyriform cortex in rats. Inoue K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun; 46(2):361-7

Intravenous administration of anticonvulsants under EEG monitoring in ESES: rapid prediction of the efficacy of oral administration of drugs. Sugai K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):452-4

Absence status [letter; comment] Graf M, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Feb;43(2):452-3. Comment on: Neurology 1992 Jan;42(1):104-10.

Electrical status epilepticus on eye closure: a case report. Veggiotti P, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1992 Sep;22(4):281-6

Bilateral periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges in Mycoplasma encephalitis. Hulihan JF, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Jul-Aug;8(4):292-4

Generalized convulsive status epilepticus: pathophysiology and treatment. Scholtes FB, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1993 Feb 19;15(1):17-28 (86 ref.)

Dormancy of inhibitory interneurons in a model of temporal lobe epilepsy. Bekenstein JW, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 1; 259(5091):97-100

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Neuroprotective effect of felbamate after kainic acid-induced status epilepticus. Chronopoulos A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar-Apr;34(2):359-66

Effects of felbamate and other anticonvulsant drugs in two models of status epilepticus in the rat. Sofia RD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 79(3):335-41

SURGERY

Corpus callosotomy in the lithium-pilocarpine model of seizures and status epilepticus. Hirsch E, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 May;11(3):183-91

Early onset intractable seizures: nonverbal communication after hemispherectomy. Caplan R, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Oct;13(5):348-55

Post-ictal Klüver-Bucy syndrome after temporal lobectomy. Anson JA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 56(3):311-3

THERAPY

Neurologic intensive care: status epilepticus. Dean JM. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S335-6

Treatment of convulsive status epilepticus. Recommendations of the Epilepsy Foundation of America's Working Group on Status Epilepticus. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 18;270(7):854-9 (52 ref.)

Generalized convulsive status epilepticus: pathophysiology and treatment. Scholtes FB, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1993 Feb 19;15(1):17-28 (86 ref.)

[Resuscitation treatment in status epilepticus] Procaccio F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):793-4 **(Ita)**

STEALING see **THEFT**

STEAM

Effects of steam sterilization on the contents of sharps containers. Palenik CJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Feb;21(1):28-33

Recommended practices. Steam and ethylene oxide (EO) sterilization. Association of Operating Room Nurses. **AORN J** 1992 Oct;56(4):721-30

A method for steam-sterilizing semi-solid diets for germ-free mice research. Moraes-Santos T, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1991 Dec;41(4):546-54

Steam sterilizers: an evolution in design. Crow S. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;14(8):488-90

Vacuum measurement in steam sterilizable lyophilizers. Welch J. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 Jan-Feb;47(1):29-34

STEARATES

ANALYSIS

Biosynthesis of a novel 3-oxo-2-tetradecyloctadecanoate-containing phospholipid by a cell-free extract of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Datta AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 11; 1169(2):135-45

[The atomic absorption determination of calcium, zinc, barium, lead and silver stearates in the air of a work area] Nakonechnyi II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Mar;(3):79 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of intravenously administered 7 alpha-hydroxycholesterol-3 beta-stearate in the hamster. Kishinaka M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 2; 1165(2):222-8

TOXICITY

[Metal stearates--some aspects of their toxicodynamics] Deineka SE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Mar;(3):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cytotoxic action of metal stearates and its correlation with the toxicity for animals] Deineka SE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(4):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STEARIC ACIDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis from glyceryl di-isostearate. Tanaka M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Jul;29(1):41-2

ANALYSIS

Diagnosis of tuberculous pleural effusion by the detection of tuberculostearic acid in pleural aspirates [letter; comment] Pang J. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1635-6. Comment on: Chest 1991 Nov;100(5):1261-3.

Evaluation of polymerase chain reaction, tuberculostearic acid analysis, and direct microscopy for the detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in sputum. Savić B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1177-80

Bronchoscopy and tuberculostearic acid assay in the diagnosis of sputum smear-negative pulmonary tuberculosis: a prospective study with the addition of transbronchial biopsy. Chan CH, et al. **Q J Med** 1992 Jan; 82(297):15-23

BLOOD

Erythrocyte stearic to oleic acid ratio in patients with ocular melanoma. Aclimandos WA, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 4):416-9

P-selectin is acylated with palmitic acid and stearic acid at cysteine 766 through a thioester linkage. Fujimoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11394-400

Plasma clearance and hepatic utilization of stearic, myristic and linoleic acids introduced via chylomicrons in rats. Wang S, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Aug;28(8):697-703

CHEMISTRY

Destruction of stearic acid nitroxyl radicals mediated by photoexcited merocyanine 540 in liposomal and micellar systems. Hoebeke M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 16; 32(10):2730-6

Transfer of long-chain fluorescent fatty acids between small and large unilamellar vesicles. Kleinfeld AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 2;32(8):2053-61

Synthesis of alpha,alpha-trehalose 2,3- and 2,3'-diesters with palmitic and stearic acid: potential immunoreactants for the serodiagnosis of tuberculosis. Baer HH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Jan 15;238:215-30

Protein adsorption--effect of external lubricants at the interface. Hari PR, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1993 Apr; 7(4):375-81

Physical and lubrication properties of magnesium stearate. Leinonen UI, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Dec;81(12):1194-8

METABOLISM

What is the metabolic fate of dietary long-chain fatty acids (especially stearic acid) in normal physiological states, and how might this relate to thrombosis? Emken EA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4 Suppl):798S

Identification of the fatty acid binding site on glutathione S-transferase P. Nishihira J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):197-205

N-(2-hydroxybenzyl)-omega-amino carbonic acids and their derivatives as tools for biochemical and biophysical investigations. Lurie E, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 May;30(1):99-105

Incorporation of stearic acid (18:0) and palmitic acid (16:0) in phospholipid molecular species studied in isolated rat liver cells. Woldseth B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 23;1167(3):296-302

Simultaneous measurements of adenosine deaminase activity and tuberculostearic acid in pleural effusions for the diagnosis of tuberculous pleuritis. Muranishi H, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jun;31(6):752-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Glucose-induced insulin release in islets of young rats: time-dependent potentiation and effects of 2-bromostearate. Bliss CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov; 263(5 Pt 1):E890-6

Effects of stearic acid and trans fatty acids versus linoleic acid on blood pressure in normotensive women and men. Zock PL, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jun;47(6):437-44

Effects of specific fatty acids on prolactin-induced NB2 lymphoma cell proliferation. Sylvester PW, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(24):1977-84

Interrelationship of stearic acid content and triacylglycerol composition of lard, beef tallow and cocoa butter in rats. Monsma CC, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Jun;28(6):539-47

Evaluation of two novel biochemicals on plasma and egg yolk lipid composition and laying hen performance. Elkin RG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Mar;72(3):513-20

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lack of effect of topical iodostearic acid on cervical intraepithelial neoplasia II-III. Gleeson RP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Oct 23;47(1):67-71

STEARYL-COA DESATURASE

ANALYSIS

Fatty acid composition and fatty acid elongase and stearoyl-CoA desaturase activities in tissues of steers fed high oleate sunflower seed. Chang JH, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Nov;122(11):2074-80

GENETICS

F1Fo-ATPase subunit e gene isolated in a screen for diet regulated genes. Elliott TS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):167-74

Arachidonic acid regulates unsaturated fatty acid synthesis in lymphocytes by inhibiting stearoyl-CoA desaturase gene expression. Tebbey PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 15;1171(1):27-34

METABOLISM

Liver stearyl-CoA desaturase activity and fatness in birds. In vitro studies in the growing turkey and chicken. Kouba M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Jun;105(2):359-62

STEARYL-COA GLYCEROPHOSPHATE TRANSSTEARYLASE see **GLYCEROLPHOSPHATE ACYLTRANSFERASE**

STEATONECROSIS see **FAT NECROSIS**

STEATORRHEA see **CELIAC DISEASE**

STEEL

Age and smoking-adjusted lung cancer incidence in a Utah county with a steel mill. Blindauer KM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 May-Jun;48(3):184-90

Health evaluation of an aerosol formed in the fumes from mild steel welding electrodes. Iqbal MZ, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1992 Jun;6(2):63-6

An unusual foreign body in the eye. Win T, et al. **Trop Doct** 1993 Jan;23(1):47

[The industrial environment in the electric-furnace steel smelting, converter and open-hearth furnace methods of manufacturing manganese-alloyed steels] Karnaukh NG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(2):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Respiratory disease morbidity in workers in ferrovanadium production] Iakovleva TP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992; (11-12):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STEELE-RICHARDSON-OLSZEWSKI SYNDROME see **SUPRANUCLEAR PALSY, PROGRESSIVE**

STEELY HAIR SYNDROME see **KINKY HAIR SYNDROME**

STEIN-LEVENTHAL SYNDROME see **POLYCYSTIC OVARY SYNDROME**

STEINERT'S DISEASE see **MYOTONIA ATROPHICA**

STELLATE GANGLION

Continuous stellate ganglion blockade for reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Owen-Falkenberg A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Dec;75(6):1041-2

Combined stellate ganglion and sphenopalatine ganglion block in acute herpes infection. Prasanna A, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1993 Jun;9(2):135-7

Morphine injected around the stellate ganglion does not modulate the sympathetic nervous system nor does it provide pain relief. Glynn C, et al. **Pain** 1993 Apr; 53(1):33-7

CT-guided injection of the stellate ganglion: description of technique and efficacy of sympathetic blockade. Erickson SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep;188(3):707-9

Dysrhythmias controlled with stellate ganglion block in a child with diabetes and a variant of long QT syndrome. Mesa A, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Jan-Feb;18(1):60-2

Contralateral spread of local anesthetic with stellate ganglion block. Wallace MS, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1):55-9

[The stellate ganglion blockade] Hempel V. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Feb;42(2):119-28 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of stellate ganglion block therapy on tonsillitis] Kageshima K, et al. **Masui** 1992 Dec;41(12):2002-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A 5-year-old patient with allergic diseases responsive to stellate ganglion block] Kageshima K, et al. **Masui** 1992 Dec;41(12):2005-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of irritable bowel syndrome treated with stellate ganglion block] Kageshima K, et al. **Masui** 1992 Aug; 41(8):1336-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of bilateral stellate ganglion block on hemodynamics] Okuda Y, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jul; 42(7):1034-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polarized light irradiation near the stellate ganglion in a patient with Raynaud's sign] Otsuka H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Nov;41(11):1814-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stellate ganglion blocks as the suspected route of infection in a case of cervical epidural abscess] Makiuchi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Sep;21(9):805-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An investigation into the extrinsic blood supply and the microvasculature of the rat stellate ganglion. Lingam RK, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Jun;175(3):271-6

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical evidence for different pathways immunoreactive to substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) in the guinea-pig stellate ganglion. Heym C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Jun;272(3):563-74

CYTOLOGY

Neuronal projections to the guinea pig stellate ganglion investigated by retrograde tracing. Kummer W, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Jan;42(1):71-80

[The localization of the neurons in the cat stellate ganglion] Fateev MM. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Dec; 78(12):95-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Post-train depression of ganglionic transmission in the presence of d-amphetamine. Christ D. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 Sep-Oct;319:76-85

METABOLISM

Distribution of nicotinic receptors in cynomolgus monkey brain and ganglia: localization of alpha 3 subunit mRNA, alpha-bungarotoxin and nicotine binding sites. Cimino M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(1):77-86

PATHOLOGY

Leporine dysautonomia: further evidence that hares suffer from grass sickness. Griffiths IR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 10;132(15):376-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of stellate ganglion stimulation on bilateral cochlear blood flow. Ren T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 May;102(5):378-84

FMRFamide-related peptides potentiate transmission at the squid giant synapse. Cottrell GA, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Nov;77(6):881-9

Stellate ganglion drives sympathetic regulation of cochlear blood flow. Laurikainen EA, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Jan; 64(2):199-204

Regularity of cochlear nucleus stellate cells: a computational modeling study. Hewitt MJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Jun;93(6):3390-9

Stellate cell inhibition of Purkinje cells in the turtle cerebellum in vitro. Midtgaard J. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Nov;457:355-67

The effects of selective stellate ganglion manipulation on ventricular refractoriness and excitability. Garcia-Calvo R, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 1):1492-503

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Significance of cardiac innervation on spontaneous ventricular arrhythmias elicited by left stellate ganglion stimulation in dogs 4 days after myocardial infarction: comparison of two experimental models. Aidonidis I, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;88(2):155-66

Distinct activation patterns of idioventricular rhythms and sympathetically-induced ventricular tachycardias in dogs with atrioventricular block. Cardinal R, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Sep;15(9):1300-16

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Low reactive-level laser therapy near the stellate ganglion for postherpetic facial neuralgia] Ohtsuka H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Nov;41(11):1809-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Cervicothoracic sympathectomy for Raynaud's syndrome. Lowell RC, et al. **Int Angiol** 1993 Jun;12(2):168-72

Endoscopic electrocautery of the thoracic sympathetic chain. A minimally invasive way to treat palmar hyperhidrosis. Claes G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993;27(1):29-33

[Stellectomy in the treatment of patients with long QT syndrome] Betlejewski S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992; 46(3):257-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural connectivity of [leu]5-enkephalin-immunoreactive synapses in the guinea-pig stellate ganglion: involvement of spines and triads. Asmar R, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Jun;175(3):277-81

STEM see **MICROSCOPY, ELECTRON, SCANNING TRANSMISSION**

STEM CELL ASSAY see **COLONY-FORMING UNITS ASSAY**

STEM CELL ASSAY, TUMOR see **TUMOR STEM CELL ASSAY**

STEM CELLS

Stem cell origins of leukaemia and curability. Greaves MF. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Mar;67(3):413-23

Isolation of a stem cell for neurons and glia from the mammalian neural crest. Stemple DL, et al. **Cell** 1992 Dec 11;71(6):973-85

The distribution of colony-forming cells in the kidney. Jen YM, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1993 May;26(3):263-9

Myogenic cell lineages. Stockdale FE. **Dev Biol** 1992 Dec; 154(2):284-98 (105 ref.)

The role of determined stem-cells in the cellular lineage of hepatocellular carcinoma. Sell S. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Mar; 37(1):189-201 (143 ref.)

The relationship of undifferentiated mesenchymal cells to TMJ articular tissue thickness [published erratum appears in J Dent Res 1993 Jan;72(1):88] Bibb CA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Nov;71(11):1816-21

Site-directed point mutations in embryonic stem cells: a gene-targeting tag-and-exchange strategy. Askew GR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4115-24

A method for enriching myeloid (CFU-GM) and erythroid (BFU-E) progenitor cells from human cord blood by accessory cell depletion. Dowton LA, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Oct;24(4):291-5

At day 8-8.5 of mouse development the yolk sac, not the embryo proper, has lymphoid precursor potential in vivo and in vitro. Palacios R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6581-5

CHEMISTRY

SA-1 antigen expression in small intensely fluorescent cells is associated with proliferation. Sejvar JJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;157(2):547-52

The location and expression of fibroblast growth factor (FGF) in F9 visceral and parietal embryonic cells after retinoic acid-induced differentiation. Braunhut SJ, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Aug;50(3):141-52

Isolation, biochemical characterization, long-term culture, and phenotype modulation of oval cells from carcinogen-fed rats. Pack R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Feb; 204(2):198-209

CYTOLOGY

Regulation of the differentiation of diploid and some aneuploid rat liver epithelial (stemlike) cells by the hepatic microenvironment. Coleman WB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 May;142(5):1373-82

Hepatic stem cells. Thorgeirsson SS. **Am J Pathol** 1993 May; 142(5):1331-3 (26 ref.)

Increased proliferation of osteoblast precursor cells in estrogen-deficient rats. Modrowski D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):E190-6

Terminal differentiation, aging, apoptosis, and spontaneous transformation in fibroblast stem cell systems in vivo and in vitro. Bayreuther K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 21;663:167-79

An amino-terminal fibronectin fragment stimulates the differentiation of ST-13 preadipocytes. Fukai F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 8;32(22):5746-51

Generation of natural killer cells from both Fc gamma RII/III+ and Fc gamma RII/III- murine fetal liver progenitors. Moingeon P, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 1; 82(5):1453-62

Changes in frequencies of clonable pre B cells during life in different lymphoid organs of mice. Rolink A, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 1;81(9):2290-300

Cryopreservation of fetal stem cells. Ek S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;11 Suppl 1:123

Effective removal of SCLC cells from human bone marrow. Use of four monoclonal antibodies and immunomagnetic beads. Myklebust AT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jun; 67(6):1331-6

Comparison of the rates of proliferation of adipocyte precursor cells derived from two lines of chicken which differ in their rates of adipose tissue development. Donnelly LE, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Mar;34(1):187-93

Differentiation of neurogenic precursors within the neural crest cell lineage. Marusich MF. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 30(3-4):257-63 (42 ref.)

Differentiation of glial precursor cells from developing rat brain in vitro. Norton WT, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;72(2):193-202

Differentiation and mineralization in osteogenic precursor cells derived from fetal rat mandibular bone. Abe Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 May;52(5):365-71

Osteoclast precursors circulate in avian blood. Alvarez JI, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jul;51(1):48-53

Separation of human epidermal stem cells from transit amplifying cells on the basis of differences in integrin function and expression. Jones PH, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 21;73(4):713-24

A model of the control of cellular regeneration in the intestinal crypt after perturbation based solely on local stem cell regulation. Paulus U, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1992 Nov; 25(6):559-78

Pre-irradiation of tissue culture flasks leads to diminished stem and progenitor cell production in long-term bone marrow cultures. Rooney P, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1993 Mar; 26(2):171-81

Retroviral lineage studies: some principals and applications. Lemischka IR. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Feb;3(1):115-8 (13 ref.)

Germline stem cell division and egg chamber development in transplanted Drosophila germaria. Lin H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;159(1):140-52

Genetic analysis of developmental mechanisms in hydra. XX. Cloning of interstitial stem cells restricted to the sperm differentiation pathway in Hydra magnipapillata. Nishimiya-Fujisawa C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 May;157(1):1-9

Transforming growth factor-beta in the early mouse embryo: implications for the regulation of muscle formation and implantation. Slager HG, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993; 14(3):212-24

Allocation of the thoracic imaginal primordia in the Drosophila embryo. Cohen B, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb; 117(2):597-608

Multiple restricted lineages in the embryonic rat cerebral cortex. Grove EA, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb; 117(2):553-61

Stem cells: the generation and maintenance of cellular

diversity. Hall PA, et al. **Development** 1989 Aug; 106(4):619–33 (183 ref.)
Origin of segmental identity in the development of the leech nervous system. Shankland M, et al. **Development** 1991; Suppl 2:29–38
Cell commitment and cell interactions in the ectoderm of Drosophila melanogaster. Stüttem I, et al. **Development** 1991;Suppl 2:39–46
Microinjection of fluorescent tracers to study neural cell lineages. Wetts R, et al. **Development** 1991;Suppl 2:1–8
The location and expression of fibroblast growth factor (FGF) in F9 visceral and parietal embryonic cells after retinoic acid–induced differentiation. Braunhut SJ, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Aug;50(3):141–52
The small heat shock protein hsp25 is accumulated in P19 embryonal carcinoma cells and embryonic stem cells of line BLC6 during differentiation. Stahl J, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Sep;51(1):33–7
Differential response of preadipocytes and adipocytes to prostacyclin and prostaglandin E2: physiological implications. Vassaux G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov; 131(5):2393–8
Megakaryocyte proplatelet-like process formation in vitro is inhibited by serum prothrombin, a process which is blocked by matrix-bound glycosaminoglycans. Hunt P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Feb;21(2):372–81
Development and differentiation of glial precursor cells in the rat cerebellum. Levine JM, et al. **Glia** 1993 Apr; 7(4):307–21
Clonal segregation of oligodendrocytes and astrocytes during in vitro differentiation of glial progenitor cells. Lubetzki C, et al. **Glia** 1992;6(4):289–300
The inhibition of oligodendrocytic differentiation of O-2A progenitors caused by basic fibroblast growth factor is overridden by astrocytes. Mayer M, et al. **Glia** 1993 May; 8(1):12–9
Microglia progenitor cells: a subpopulation in cultures of mouse neopallial astroglia. Richardson A, et al. **Glia** 1993 Jan:7(1):25–33
A cell surface antigen expressed by astrocytes and their precursors. Szigeti V, et al. **Glia** 1993 May;8(1):20–32
Criteria that optimize the potential of murine embryonic stem cells for in vitro and in vivo developmental studies. Brown DG, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 28A(11–12):773–8
Differentiation of adipocyte precursors in a serum–free medium is influenced by glucocorticoids and endogenously produced insulin–like growth factor–I. Nouguès J, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Mar;17(3):159–67
Plasticity and differentiation of retinal precursor cells. Adler R. **Int Rev Cytol** 1993;146:145–90 (216 ref.)
Tumor necrosis factor–alpha prevents the differentiation of human adipocyte precursor cells and causes delipidation of newly developed fat cells. Petruschke T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):742–7
Macrophage colony–stimulating factor is indispensable for both proliferation and differentiation of osteoclast progenitors. Tanaka S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan; 91(1):257–63
Hair follicle stem cells: their location, role in hair cycle, and involvement in skin tumor formation. Lavker RM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul;101(1 Suppl):16S–26S (85 ref.)
Visualization of O–2A progenitor cells in developing and adult rat optic nerve by quisqualate–stimulated cobalt uptake. Fulton BP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec; 12(12):4816–33
The retinal fate of Xenopus cleavage stage progenitors is dependent upon blastomere position and competence: studies of normal and regulated clones. Huang S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Aug;13(8):3193–210
Neurons, astrocytes, and oligodendrocytes of the rat cerebral cortex originate from separate progenitor cells: an ultrastructural analysis of clonally related cells. Luskin MB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Apr;13(4):1730–50
A multipotent EGF–responsive striatal embryonic progenitor cell produces neurons and astrocytes. Reynolds BA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov;12(11):4565–74
Establishment of an astrocyte progenitor cell line: induction of glial fibrillary acidic protein and fibronectin by transforming growth factor–beta 1. Yoshida T, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jun 1;35(2):129–37
Heterogeneity of the radiosensitivity and origins of tissue macrophage colony–forming cells. Oghiso Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;33(4):334–41
Somatic mutation, monoclonality and stochastic models of stem cell organization in the intestinal crypt. Loeffler M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Feb 21;160(4):471–91
Liver stem cells and development [editorial; comment] Gerber MA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Mar;68(3):253–4. Comment on: Lab Invest 1993 Mar;68(3):261–9.
Precipitous stem cell (SC) differentiation and 1/f noise. Matioli GT. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Oct;39(2):191–4 (10 ref.)
3,5,3'-Triiodothyronine positively regulates both MyoD1 gene transcription and terminal differentiation in C2 myoblasts. Carnac G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug; 6(8):1185–94
Isolation and cultivation of blastocyst–derived stem cell lines from American mink (Mustela vison). Sukoyan MA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Dec;33(4):418–31
Rescue of erythroid development in gene targeted GATA–1– mouse embryonic stem cells. Simon MC, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 May;1(2):92–8 (47 ref.)
Proliferation of oligodendrocyte precursor cells depends on electrical activity in axons. Barres BA, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 21;361(6409):258–60
Cytokine regulation of neuronal differentiation of hippocampal progenitor cells. Mehler MF, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 4;362(6415):62–5
Non–injection methods for the production of embryonic stem cell–embryo chimaeras. Wood SA, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 2;365(6441):87–9
Cloning and growth of multipotential neural precursors: requirements for proliferation and differentiation. Kilpatrick TJ, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Feb;10(2):255–65
Both oligodendrocytes and astrocytes develop from progenitors in the subventricular zone of postnatal rat forebrain. Levison SW, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Feb;10(2):201–12
Embryonic stem (ES) cells lacking functional c–jun: consequences for growth and differentiation, AP–1 activity and tumorigenicity. Hilberg F, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec; 7(12):2371–80
Differentiation and characterization of B–cell precursors detected in the yolk sac and embryo body of embryos beginning at the 10– to 12–somite stage. Cumano A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6429–33
In vitro differentiation of embryonic stem cells into lymphocyte precursors able to generate T and B lymphocytes in vivo. Gutierrez–Ramos JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9171–5
Segregation of keratinocyte colony–forming cells in the bulge of the rat vibrissa. Kobayashi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7391–5
Dietary and other factors involved in the proliferation, determination and differentiation of adipocyte precursor cells. Cryer A, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1992 Dec;51(3):379–85
Neuroblast specification and formation regulated by wingless in the Drosophila CNS. Chu–LaGraff Q, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 17;261(5128):1594–7
Neuronal differentiation rescued by implantation of Weaver granule cell precursors into wild–type cerebellar cortex. Gao WQ, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 16;260(5106):367–9
Commitment of cell fate in the early zebrafish embryo. Ho RK, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 2;261(5117):109–11
Liver stem cells [letter] Sell S. **Science** 1993 May 28; 260(5112):1224
The search for liver stem cells picks up [news] Travis J. **Science** 1993 Mar 26;259(5103):1829
Epithelial stem cells in gastrointestinal morphogenesis, adaptation and carcinogenesis. Jankowski JA, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;3(6):445–56 (75 ref.)
Multipotential stem cells in the vertebrate CNS. Marvin M, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;3(6):401–11 (103 ref.)
The O–2A(adult) progenitor cell: a glial stem cell of the adult central nervous system. Noble M, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;3(6):413–22 (48 ref.)
Epidermal keratinocyte stem cells: their maintenance and regulation. Parkinson EK. **Semin Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 3(6):435–44 (92 ref.)
Mouse embryo stem cells: their identification, propagation and manipulation. Smith AG. **Semin Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 3(6):385–99 (118 ref.)
Serum–free medium allows the optimal growth of human megakaryocyte progenitors compared with human plasma supplemented cultures: role of TGF beta. Berthier R, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Mar;11(2):120–9
Derivation of pluripotential embryonic stem cells from the rabbit. Moreadith RW, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1992;105:197–203
CD34+ progenitors and colony–forming units–granulocyte macrophage are recruited during large–volume leukapheresis and concentrated by counterflow centrifugal elutriation. Hillyer CD, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Apr; 33(4):316–21
[Effects of several primary factors related to establishment of mouse embryo pluripotent stem cell lines (ES cell line)] Shang K, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1992;19(6):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clonal proliferation of less mature granulocytic precursors (CFU–dG) under the influence of neoplastic B lymphocytes in low grade non–hodgkin's lymphomas] Kozłowska–Skrzypczak M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1992; 23(4):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Differons, cellular populations and tissue level in the hierarchy of the body systems] Kochetov NN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jul–Aug;100(7–8):88–92 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Insulin–like growth factor I accelerates proliferation and differentiation of cartilage progenitor cells in cultures of neonatal mandibular condyles. Maor G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jan;128(1):56–64
Comparative effects of racemic verapamil vs R–verapamil on normal and leukemic progenitors. Visani G, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Jun;66(6):273–6
Fibroblast growth factor–mediated growth regulation and receptor expression in embryonal carcinoma and embryonic stem cells and human germ cell tumours. Mummery CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26; 191(1):188–95
Stem cell factor amplifies newborn and sickle erythropoiesis in liquid cultures. Weinberg RS, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2591–9
Mitogenic effect of basic fibroblast growth factor on embryonic ventral mesencephalic dopaminergic neurone precursors. Mayer E, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;72(2):253–8
Osteoclast recruitment in mice is stimulated by (3–amino–1–hydroxypropylidene)–1,1–bisphosphonate. Marshall MJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Jan;52(1):21–5
Steel factor is required for maintenance, but not differentiation, of melanocyte precursors in the neural crest. Murphy M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Oct;153(2):396–401
Effect of recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor treatment of mice on spleen colony–forming unit number and self–renewal capacity [see comments] Drize N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Aug;21(9):1289–93. Comment in: Exp Hematol 1993 Aug;21(9):1205–6.
Distinct effects of bFGF and PDGF on oligodendrocyte progenitor cells. McKinnon RD, et al. **Glia** 1993 Mar; 7(3):245–54
Bone morphogenetic protein–2 causes commitment and differentiation in C3H10T1/2 and 3T3 cells. Wang EA, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;9(1):57–71
Comparative effects of G–CSF, GM–CSF and IL–3 on cytosine arabinoside– and daunorubicin–mediated cytotoxicity of acute myeloid leukemia cells and normal myeloid progenitors. Waga K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Aug;56(1):17–27
Meeting report (with extended abstracts). CEIR Forum on the effects of cytokines on radiation responses. Wilson A. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Apr;63(4):529–40
A tumor promoter–resistant subpopulation of progenitor cells is larger in limbal epithelium than in corneal epithelium. Kruse FE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jul; 34(8):2501–11
Selection of malonate–resistant stromal cell–derived osteoprogenitor cells in vitro. Klein BY, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Feb;51(2):190–7
Interferon–gamma inhibits proliferation, but not commitment, of murine granulocyte–macrophage progenitors. Koike K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Dec;153(3):528–33
Differential effects of transforming growth factor–beta 1 and bone morphogenetic protein 4 on gene expression and differentiated function of preosteoblasts. Zhou H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr;155(1):112–9
Cell proliferation and protooncogene induction in oligodendroglial progenitors. Bhat NR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jul;32(3):340–9
Rat cerebral cortical neurons in primary culture release a mitogen specific for early (GD3+/04–) oligodendroglial progenitors. Hardy R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Apr 1; 34(5):589–600
Modulation of expression and cell surface binding of members of the transforming growth factor–beta superfamily during retinoic acid–induced osteoblastic differentiation of multipotential mesenchymal cells. Gazit D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;7(2):189–98
Combined action of stem cell factor, leukemia inhibitory factor, and cAMP on in vitro proliferation of mouse primordial germ cells. Dolci S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jun;35(2):134–9
Post–irradiation protective effect of irsogladine maleate on intestinal crypt stem cells in mice. Kurishita A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Dec;168(12):728–31
[The effect of gas hypoxia (10% O2) and dextran sulfate on the radiosensitivity of the stem cells of the intestinal epithelium in mice] Konopliannikova OA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Jul–Aug;32(4):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A novel tyrosine kinase, hyk, expressed in murine embryonic stem cells. Horita K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1747–53
Identification of four murine cDNAs encoding putative protein kinases from primitive embryonic stem cells differentiated in vitro. Biesecker LG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7044–8
Expression of a gene encoding a unique protein–tyrosine kinase within specific fetal– and adult–derived hematopoietic lineages. Choi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5747–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitative assessment of posttransplant host–specific interleukin–2–secreting T–helper cell precursors in patients with and without acute graft–versus–host disease after allogeneic HLA–identical sibling bone marrow transplantation. Nierle T, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1; 81(3):841–8
Carbohydrate antigen expression in murine embryonic stem cells and embryos. I. Lacto and neo–lacto determinants. Brown DG, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Jun;25(6):452–63
Establishment of a murine pre–B cell clone dependent on interleukin–7 and stem cell factor. Inui S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Dec;34(3):279–88
Human pre–B and B cell membrane mu–chains are noncovalently associated with a disulfide–linked complex containing a product of the B29 gene. Clark MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 1;149(9):2857–63
Novel stage in the oligodendrocyte lineage defined by reactivity of progenitors with R–mAb prior to O1 anti–galactocerebroside. Bansal R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jul;32(3):309–16

Extrathymic pathways of T-cell differentiation: a primitive and fundamental immune system. Abo T. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(4):247-58 (76 ref.)

Neonatal CD4+ CD45RA+ T cells: precursors of adult CD4+ CD45RA+ T cells? Hassan J, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Feb;144(2):87-92 (62 ref.)

Positive selection of bone marrow-derived CD34 positive cells for possible stem cell transplantation. Egeland T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1261-3

METABOLISM

Expression of c-myc in progenitor cells of the bronchopulmonary epithelium and in a large number of non-small cell lung cancers. Broers JL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;9(1):33-43

Stage specific, (O4+GalC-) isolated oligodendrocyte progenitors produce MBP+ myelin in vivo. Warrington AE, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1992;14(2):93-7

An efficient gene-trap method using poly A trap vectors and characterization of gene-trap events. Niwa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;113(3):343-9

Expression of the Duchenne muscular dystrophy gene products in embryonic stem cells and their differentiated derivatives. Rapaport D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25; 267(30):21289-92

CSF-1 control of C-FMS expression in normal human bone marrow progenitors. Panterne B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 May;155(2):282-9

Augmented production of heparin-binding mitogenic proteins by preadipocytes from massively obese persons. Teichert-Kuliszewska K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct; 90(4):1226-31

Regulation of adipocyte precursor DNA synthesis by acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors: interaction with heparin and other growth factors. Butterwith SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;137(3):369-74

Constitutive production of interferon-alpha 2 by a human B-lymphoblastoid cell line. Adolf GR, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Aug;12(4):275-80

Regional differences in triacylglycerol synthesis in adipose tissue and in cultured preadipocytes. Maslowska MH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Feb;34(2):219-28

Substance P receptors on O-2A progenitor cells and type-2 astrocytes in vitro. Marriott DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):826-34

Analysis of c-erb A RNA expression in the triiodothyronine-sensitive Ob 17 preadipocyte cell line. Teboul M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(5):815-28

Paradoxical decrease in myf-5 messenger RNA levels during induction of myogenic differentiation by insulin-like growth factors. Mangiacapra FJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2038-44

Introduction of a point mutation into the mouse genome by homologous recombination in embryonic stem cells using a replacement type vector with a selectable marker. Rubinstein M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11; 21(11):2613-7

HES-1, a novel homeobox gene expressed by murine embryonic stem cells, identifies a new class of homeobox genes. Thomas PQ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11; 20(21):5840

Genome manipulation in embryonic stem cells. Rossant J, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Feb 27; 339(1288):207-15 (71 ref.)

Interaction of two DNA-binding factors expressed in B- and T-lymphocyte precursors. Hibner U, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Feb;144(2):93-109

PATHOLOGY

Malignant lymphoma originating from the earliest T-lineage precursor cell. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Aug;43(4):319-21

Lymphoproliferative disease of "LAK cell" precursor large granular lymphocytes in association with celiac disease. Lopez P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jun;43(2):116-22

Loss of differentiation control in transformed 3T3 T proadipocytes. Sparks RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15; 53(8):1770-6

Immunoelectron microscopy identification of early proliferating cells in rat liver tissue during hyperplasia induced by lead nitrate. Rijhsinghani K, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Apr;17(4):685-92

Abnormal in vitro proliferation and differentiation of T cell colony-forming cells in patients with tropical spastic paraparesis/human T lymphocyte virus type I (HTLV-I)-associated myeloencephalopathy and healthy HTLV-I carriers. Lunardi-Iskandar Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Mar 1;177(3):741-50

Macrophage colon-stimulating factor (M-CSF) is essential for differentiation rather than proliferation of osteoclast progenitors. Suda T, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993;3 Suppl 1:111-3

The number of clonogenic cells in a mouse jejunal crypt. Withers HR, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Mar;26(3):238-43

PHYSIOLOGY

Localized proliferative effect of preadipocytes on cultured human epidermal keratinocytes. Miyashita M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov;72(6):413-7

Hepatic stem cells. Thorgeirsson SS. **Am J Pathol** 1993 May; 142(5):1331-3 (26 ref.)

A stem cell niche theory of intestinal crypt maintenance based on a study of somatic mutation in colonic mucosa. Williams ED, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Oct;141(4):773-6

CFU-rAM, the origin of lung macrophages, and the macrophage lineage. Sorokin SP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):L299-307 (64 ref.)

The role of the nonciliated bronchiolar epithelial (Clara) cell as the progenitor cell during bronchiolar epithelial differentiation in the perinatal rabbit lung. Plopper CG, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;7(6):606-13

Force magnitude effects upon osteoprogenitor cells during premaxillary expansion in rats. Zahrowski JJ, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1992 Fall;62(3):197-202

Rheological effects of the presence of hyaluronic acid in the extracellular media of differentiated 3T3-L1 preadipocyte cultures. Calvo JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May; 302(2):468-75

Cerebral cortical progenitors are fated to produce region-specific neuronal populations. Ferri RT, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1993 May-Jun;3(3):187-98

Enteric disease in early childhood inhibits microvillus expression by potential stem cells. Borg M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Apr;84(4):377-9

Glial biology and disorders. Baumann N, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Feb;6(1):27-33 (63 ref.)

The proliferation of mature oligodendrocytes in vitro is stimulated by basic fibroblast growth factor and inhibited by oligodendrocyte-type 2 astrocyte precursors. Fressinaud C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;158(2):317-29

Clonal heterogeneity in the germinal zone of the developing rat telencephalon. Acklin SE, et al. **Development** 1993 May; 118(1):175-92

Activins are expressed in preimplantation mouse embryos and in ES and EC cells and are regulated on their differentiation. Albano RM, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb; 117(2):711-23

Characterization of a germ-line proliferation mutation in C. elegans. Beanan MJ, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov; 116(3):755-66

Cell lineage analysis of the avian neural crest. Bronner-Fraser M, et al. **Development** 1991;Suppl 2:17-22

Molecular markers for identified neuroblasts and ganglion mother cells in the Drosophila central nervous system. Doe CQ. **Development** 1992 Dec;116(4):855-63

Parthenogenetic stem cells in postnatal mouse chimeras. Jägerbauer EM, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep;116(1):95-102

Two types of pole cells are present in the Drosophila embryo, one with and one without splicing activity for the third P-element intron. Kobayashi S, et al. **Development** 1993 Mar;117(3):885-93

Lox2, a putative leech segment identity gene, is expressed in the same segmental domain in different stem cell lineages. Nardelli-Haefliger D, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov; 116(3):697-710

MK: a pluripotential embryonic stem-cell-derived neuroregulatory factor. Nurcombe V, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec;116(4):1175-83

Cell lineage in the cerebral cortex. Price J, et al. **Development** 1991;Suppl 2:23-8

The big brain gene of Drosophila functions to control the number of neuronal precursors in the peripheral nervous system. Rao Y, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep;116(1):31-40

Growth hormone synergizes with serum growth factors in inducing c-fos transcription in 3T3-F442A cells. Ashcom G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1915-21

Differential response of preadipocytes and adipocytes to prostacyclin and prostaglandin E2: physiological implications. Vassaux G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov; 131(5):2393-8

Megakaryocyte proplatelet-like process formation in vitro is inhibited by serum prothrombin, a process which is blocked by matrix-bound glycosaminoglycans. Hunt P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Feb;21(2):372-81

Epithelial stem cells and their possible role in the development of the normal and diseased human breast. Rudland PS. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Apr;8(2):385-404 (114 ref.)

Type beta transforming growth factors and activins in differentiating embryonal carcinoma cells, embryonic stem cells and early embryonic development. Mummery CL, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;37(1):169-82 (162 ref.)

Hair follicles, stem cells, and skin cancer. Miller SJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Mar;100(3):288S-294S (71 ref.)

Cell fate determination in the peripheral nervous system: the sympathoadrenal progenitor. Anderson DJ. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Feb;24(2):185-98 (65 ref.)

Long-term persistence and migration of myogenic cells injected into pre-irradiated muscles of mdx mice. Morgan JE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Apr;115(2):191-200

Replacement of lateral line sensory organs during tail regeneration in salamanders: identification of progenitor cells and analysis of leukocyte activity. Jones JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):1022-34

Transient reversion of O4+ GalC- oligodendrocyte progenitor development in response to the phorbol ester TPA. Avossa D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jan; 34(1):113-28

Glial progenitor cells of the nerve fiber layer of the olfactory bulb: effect of astrocyte growth media. Doucette R. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jun 15;35(3):274-87

Oligodendrocyte differentiation and progenitor cell proliferation are independently regulated by cyclic AMP. Raible DW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Feb 15;34(3):287-94

Evolution of clonality and invasive behavior of Epstein-Barr virus immortalized lymphoblastoid cell lines in SCID mice brains. Bashir R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Oct;67(4):450-6

Developmental analysis of tropomyosin gene expression in embryonic stem cells and mouse embryos. Muthuchamy M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3311-23

Embryonic stem (ES) cells lacking functional c-jun: consequences for growth and differentiation, AP-1 activity and tumorigenicity. Hilberg F, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec; 7(12):2371-80

Growth and differentiation of embryonic stem cells that lack an intact c-fos gene. Field SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9306-10

Derivation of completely cell culture-derived mice from early-passage embryonic stem cells. Nagy A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8424-8

Repopulation of O-2A progenitor cells after irradiation of the adult rat optic nerve analyzed by an in vitro clonogenic assay. van der Maazen RW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Oct; 132(1):82-6

Epithelial stem cells, hair follicles, and tumor formation. Lavker RM, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993; 128:31-43 (58 ref.)

Successful targeting of the mouse cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator gene in embryonal stem cells. Dorin JR, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1992 Mar; 1(2):101-5

Disruption of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator gene in embryonic stem cells by gene targeting [published erratum appears in Transgenic Res 1993 Jan;2(1):60] Ratcliff R, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1992 Jul; 1(4):177-81

RADIATION EFFECTS

Repair capacity of adult rat glial progenitor cells determined by an in vitro clonogenic assay after in vitro or in vivo fractionated irradiation. van der Maazen RW, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 May;63(5):661-6

Meeting report (with extended abstracts). CEIR Forum on the effects of cytokines on radiation responses. Wilson A. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Apr;63(4):529-40

The clonogen content of murine intestinal crypts: dependence on radiation dose used in its determination. Hendry JH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Oct;132(1):115-9

Dose-fractionation sensitivity of mouse kidney clonogens measured using different interfraction intervals and postirradiation assay times. Jen YM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Feb;26(2):117-24

[The radioprotective effect of hypoxia on clonogenic cells of rat bone marrow stroma (KOE-F)] Konopliannikov AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Sep-Oct;32(5):720-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the effect of irradiation at different dose rates on survival, death kinetics and response of critical systems of the C57Bl/6 mice] Tolstykh EI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Nov-Dec;32(6):788-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Researchers home in on the elusive stem cell [news] Dickman S. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Nov;3(9):668-9

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor "mobilized" peripheral blood progenitor cells accelerate granulocyte and platelet recovery after high-dose chemotherapy. Chao NJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 15;81(8):2031-5

Low-risk intensive therapy for multiple myeloma with combined autologous bone marrow and blood stem cell support. Jagannath S, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 1;80(7):1666-72

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (CSF), macrophage-CSF, granulocyte-macrophage CSF, interleukin-3, and interleukin-6 levels in sera from children undergoing blood stem cell autografts. Kawano Y, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):856-60

Intensive radio-chemotherapy with peripheral blood stem cell transplantation in young patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Bastion Y, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Nov;10(5):467-8

Peripheral blood stem cell collection and autografting in high risk lymphomas. Dreyfus F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Nov;10(5):409-13

High-dose cyclophosphamide, etoposide and BCNU (CVB) with autologous stem cell rescue in malignant lymphomas. Patti C, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Jul;51(1):18-24

Autotransplants with peripheral blood stem cells and clinical results obtained in children: a review. Leibundgut K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;152(7):546-54 (146 ref.)

Pilot study of high dose ICE (ifosfamide, carboplatin, etoposide) chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplant (ABMT) with neoR-transduced bone marrow and peripheral blood stem cells in patients with metastatic breast cancer. O'Shaughnessy JA, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Jun;4(3):331-54

Nosocomial invasive aspergillosis in lymphoma patients treated with bone marrow or peripheral stem cell transplants. Iwen PC, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Mar;14(3):131-9

Chimerism and tolerance to host and donor in severe combined immunodeficiencies transplanted with fetal liver stem cells. Bacchetta R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar; 91(3):1067-78

The differentiation of glial cell progenitor populations following transplantation into non-repairing central nervous system glial lesions in adult animals. Crang AJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Oct;40(2-3):243-53

Long-term persistence and migration of myogenic cells injected into pre-irradiated muscles of mdx mice. Morgan JE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Apr;115(2):191-200

Umbilical cord blood progenitor cells for clinical transplantation [letter; comment] Meister B, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1408. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):73-6.

Economic evaluation of peripheral blood stem cell transplantation for lymphoma [letter] [see comments] Russell NH, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1290. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):254.

Fish embryo cell cultures for derivation of stem cells and transgenic chimeras. Collodi P, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug-Oct;1(4-5):257-65

Repair of demyelinated lesions by transplantation of purified O-2A progenitor cells [see comments] Groves AK, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 1;362(6419):453-5. Comment in: Nature 1993 Apr 1;362(6419):414-5.

Cell therapy may be useful in BMT, HIV, and kidney cancer [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1992 Nov;6(11):43

High-dose chemotherapy with autologous stem cell support for breast cancer [published erratum appears in Oncology (Huntingt) 1993 Mar;7(3):105] Meropol NJ, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1992 Dec;6(12):53-60, 63; discussion 63-4, 69 (68 ref.)

O2A progenitor cells transplanted into the neonatal rat brain develop into oligodendrocytes but not astrocytes. Espinosa de los Monteros A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):50-4

Positive selection of bone marrow-derived CD34 positive cells for possible stem cell transplantation. Egeland T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1261-3

Transplantation of fetal liver stem cells into patients and into human fetuses, with induction of immunologic tolerance. Touraine JL. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1012-3

Intrauterine xenotransplantation of bone marrow stem cells in nonhuman primates. Michejda M, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Oct;54(4):759-62

[Peripheral blood stem cell transfusion for a patient with RAEB-T] Fujii H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Jun; 34(6):764-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural characteristics of primordial germ cells in the quail embryo. Yoshinaga K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jul; 236(3):547-52

Genes and functions: trapping and targeting in embryonic stem cells. Pascoe WS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 16;1114(2-3):209-21 (108 ref.)

Fine structure of cells in the young regenerating spinal cord of the lizard Anolis carolinensis after H3-thymidine administration. Alibardi L, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1992; 4(2):45-52

Ultrastructural morphology of human mast cell progenitors in sequential cocultures of cord blood cells and fibroblasts. Dvorak AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993; 100(3):219-29

EM investigation of myoblast origin in regenerating hamster skeletal muscle explants. Naidoo PR. **J Struct Biol** 1992 Sep-Oct;109(2):160-7

Structural differences between specific-locus mutations induced by different exposure regimes in mouse spermatogonial stem cells. Russell LB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;288(2):187-95

STEM CELLS, ERYTHROID see **ERYTHROID PROGENITOR CELLS**

STEM CELLS, HEMATOPOIETIC see **HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELLS**

STEM CELLS, NEOPLASTIC see **TUMOR STEM CELLS**

STENOCARDIA see **ANGINA PECTORIS**

STENTS

Tuberculous stricture of the urinary tract: antegrade balloon dilation and ureteral stenting. Kim SH, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(2):186-90

Biliary endoprosthesis in bile duct obstruction secondary to hepatocellular carcinoma. Kubota Y, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(1):70-5

Electrolytic stents to inhibit tumor growth. An experimental study in vitro and in rats. Cwikiel W, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 May;34(3):258-62

Dacron-covered stent therapy for portal vein tumor thrombus in hepatocellular carcinoma. Kishi K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 May;34(3):266-9

Expandable metallic endoprostheses for biliary obstruction. Mygind T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 May;34(3):252-7

Treatment of tuberculous bronchial stenosis with expandable metallic stents. Sawada S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 May; 34(3):263-5

Collapse of a Palmaz stent in the subclavian vein. Bjarnason H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May;160(5):1123-4

Bronchial stenosis due to endobronchial tuberculosis: successful treatment with self-expanding metallic stent. Han JK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov; 159(5):971-2

Self-expanding metal stents for palliative treatment of malignant ureteral obstruction. Lugmayr H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):1091-4

Intravascular stents: tissue-stent interactions and design considerations. Palmaz JC. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):613-8 (21 ref.)

Assessment of internal ureteral stent patency in patients with pyelocaliectasis: value of renal duplex sonography. Platt JF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jul;161(1):87-90

Transcatheter placement of a metallic stent for treatment of an occluded H-graft portacaval shunt. Pulido-Duque JM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1227-8

Clinical application of coronary flow velocity for stent placement during coronary angioplasty. Bach RG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Mar;125(3):873-7

Matching based on quantitative coronary angiography as a surrogate for randomized studies: comparison between stent implantation and balloon angioplasty of native coronary artery lesions. de Jaegere PP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):310-9

Preliminary observations on the use of the Palmaz stent in the distal portion of the abdominal aorta. Diethrich EB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):490-501

Safety, success, and restenosis after elective coronary implantation of the Palmaz-Schatz stent in 100 patients at a single center. Foley JB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Mar; 125(3):686-94

Emergency coronary stenting with the Palmaz-Schatz stent for failed transluminal coronary angioplasty: results of a learning phase. Kiemeneij F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jul; 126(1):23-31

Intravascular ultrasonographic assessment of the results of coronary artery stenting. Laskey WK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jun;125(6):1576-83

Angiographic restenosis after successful Wallstent stent implantation: an analysis of risk predictors. Lau KW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec;124(6):1473-7

Coronary stenting for treatment of acute or threatened closure following dissection after coronary balloon angioplasty. Maiello L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jun; 125(6):1570-5

Brachial approach for intracoronary stent implantation: a feasibility study. Resar JR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug; 126(2):300-4

A new expandable intracoronary tantalum (Strecker) stent: early experimental results and follow-up to twelve months. Ribeiro PA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):501-10

Ultrasound guide wire-directed stent deployment. Tenaglia AN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 May;125(5 Pt 1):1213-6

Management of restenosis within the Palmaz-Schatz coronary stent (the U.S. multicenter experience. The U.S. Palmaz-Schatz Stent Investigators. Baim DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 1;71(4):364-6

Angiographic predictors of recurrence of restenosis after Wiktor stent implantation in native coronary arteries. de Jaegere P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):165-70

Investigational use of the Palmaz-Schatz biliary stent in large saphenous vein grafts. Friedrich SP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15;71(5):439-41

Influence of vessel selection on the observed restenosis rate after endoluminal stenting or directional atherectomy. Kuntz RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;70(13):1101-8

Comparison of balloon dilation and stent implantation to maintain patency of the neonatal arterial duct in lambs. Rosenthal E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 1;71(15):1373-6

Another unusual guidewire complication in the common bile duct [letter; comment] Cohen SA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;88(6):969-71. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Nov;87(11):1679-81.

Endoscopic stent treatment of the sump syndrome [letter] Dill JE. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;88(8):1295-6

New pipes for the biliary plumber. Vignan H. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;88(3):454-5

Balloon expandable stents to treat central venous stenoses in hemodialysis patients. Matthews R, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(6):451-6

Management of unsuccessful tarsorrhaphy separation with polytetrafluoroethylene (Gor-Tex) stent [letter] Glatt HJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15;115(2):264-5

Physiologic studies of tracheobronchial stents in airway obstruction. Gelb AF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct; 146(4):1088-90

Minimally invasive therapy in bladder outflow obstruction due to benign prostatic hypertrophy. A review of prostatic balloon dilatation and stenting. Jäger HR, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1993;82(2):134-40 (32 ref.)

Percutaneous recanalization and stents of the biliary tree. Keto P. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1993;82(2):117-20 (14 ref.)

Should endoscopic stenting be the initial treatment of malignant biliary obstruction? [letter; comment] Benjamin IS. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Mar;75(2):140. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1992 Sep;74(5):338-41.

Urological complications of renal transplantation: the impact of double J ureteric stents [letter; comment] Dalela, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jul;74(4):299. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1991 Sep;73(5):316-21.

Should endoscopic stenting be the initial treatment of malignant biliary obstruction? [see comments] Earnshaw JJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Sep;74(5):338-41. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1993 Mar;75(2):140.

Benign biliary strictures. Surgery or endoscopy? Davids PH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Mar;217(3):237-43

Expanding wire stents in benign tracheobronchial disease: indications and complications. Nashef SA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Nov;54(5):937-40

Effects of external stenting on wall thickening in arteriovenous bypass grafts. Violaris AG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Mar;55(3):667-71

Initial experience with the Palmaz stent for aortoiliac stenoses. Wolf YG, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 May; 7(3):254-61

A new thermal shape memory Ti-Ni alloy stent covered with silicone. Nakamura T, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul-Sep; 38(3):M347-50

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent shunt. Richter GM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun; 6(2):403-19 (50 ref.)

Metallic stents in biliary disease. Roddie ME, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;6(2):341-54 (31 ref.)

Rectal metal stents for palliation of colorectal malignant stenosis. Spinelli P, et al. **Bildgebung** 1993 Apr;60 Suppl 1:48-50

Relief of malignant obstructive jaundice by endoscopic or percutaneous insertion of metal stents. Wagner HJ, et al. **Bildgebung** 1993 Jun;60(2):76-82

Transcatheter stent implantation to treat aortic coarctation in infancy. Redington AN, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jan; 69(1):80-2

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent-shunts: a new option in portal hypertension [editorial] Chalmers N. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Jun 2-15;49(11):763, 765

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent-shunt. McCormick PA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Jun 2-15; 49(11):791-3, 796-7 (16 ref.)

Case report: an alternative approach to stenting the obstructed ureter. D'Souza R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 May; 66(785):460-1

Non-endoscopic per oral biliary stent insertion. Singanayagam J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Dec;65(780):1140-2

Endoscopic sphincterotomy, nasobiliary drainage and biliary stent placement without image intensification [see comments] Misra SP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Nov; 79(11):1179-80. Comment in: Br J Surg 1993 Jun;80(6):807.

Biliary stent failure after 42 years. Whiteley GS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul;80(7):908

A new technique for removal of the urolume prostate stent. Parikh AM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 May;71(5):620-1

The Prostakath stent: four years' experience. Thomas PJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Apr;71(4):430-2

Unusual drainage of the bladder with a prostatic spiral in situ. van der Zee JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Mar;71(3):362-3

The Mathieu operation. Is a urethral stent mandatory? Wheeler RA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Apr;71(4):492-3

New, self-expanding, self-retaining temporary coil stent for recurrent urethral strictures near the external sphincter. Yachia D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Mar;71(3):317-21

"No stent, no diversion" Mathieu hypospadias repair. McCormack M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Apr;36(2):152-4

Stenting in malignant vena caval obstruction. Oudkerk M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):142-6

Metallic stents for the treatment of biliary obstruction: a report of 100 cases. Coons H. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Nov-Dec;15(6):367-74

Transjugular intrahepatic portocaval shunt (TIPS) and hepatic vein-to-caval stenting as salvage treatment of portal hypertension secondary to neoplasm. Davies RP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 16(2):105-8

A comparison study of self-expandable stents vs balloon angioplasty alone in femoropopliteal artery occlusions. Do-dai-Do, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Sep-Oct;15(5):306-12

Delayed fatal cardiac perforation by an indwelling long introducer sheath following transjugular intrahepatic portocaval stents (TIPS). Fitt G, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;16(2):109-10

Role of the Gianturco expandable metal stent in the management of tracheobronchial obstruction. George PJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Nov-Dec; 15(6):375-81

External iliac vein stenosis after segmental pancreatic transplantation: treatment by percutaneous endoprosthesis. Grenier N, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 May-Jun;16(3):186-8

Treatment of a malignant stricture after esophagojejunostomy by a self-expanding metallic stent. Iguchi H, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 16(2):102-4

Gianturco self-expanding stents: clinical experience in the vena cava and large veins. Irving JD, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Sep-Oct;15(5):328-33

Percutaneous hepaticoneojejunostomy and choledochocholedochal reanastomosis using metallic stents: technical note. Ivancev K, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Jul-Aug;15(4):256-60

Application of a self-expanding metallic stent to a strictured esophagojejunostomy. Iwasaki T, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;16(2):98-101

A new balloon-expandable tantalum stent (Strecker-Stent) for the biliary system: preliminary experience. Jaschke W, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Nov-Dec; 15(6):356-9

Midterm results of renal artery stenting. Joffre F, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Sep–Oct;15(5):313–8

The Strecker stent: indications and results in iliac and femoropopliteal arteries. Liermann D, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Sep–Oct;15(5):298–305

Metallic stents in benign biliary strictures: three–year follow–up. Maccioni F, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Nov–Dec;15(6):360–6

Morphologic and clinical results of the transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent–shunt (TIPSS). Noeldge G, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 15(5):342–8

Stenting of the iliac arteries with the Palmaz stent: experience from a multicenter trial. Palmaz JC, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Sep–Oct;15(5):291–7

Intravascular stenting: from basic research to clinical application. Palmaz JC. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Sep–Oct;15(5):279–84 (26 ref.)

Strecker stent in stenotic hemodialysis Brescia–Cimino arteriovenous fistulas. Petar B, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;15(4):217–20

Gianturco–Rösch expandable Z–stents in the treatment of superior vena cava syndrome. Rösch J, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Sep–Oct;15(5):319–27

Iliac and femoropopliteal vascular occlusive disease treated with flexible tantalum stents. Strecker EP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 May–Jun;16(3):158–64

Stent placement in iliac arterial lesions: three years of clinical experience with the Wallstent. Vorwerk D, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Sep–Oct;15(5):285–90

Use of the Wallstent in the venous system including hemodialysis–related stenoses. Zollikofer CL, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Sep–Oct;15(5):334–41

Retrieval of a lost coronary stent from the descending aorta using a PTCA balloon and biopsy forceps. Berder V, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Apr;28(4):351–3

Early stent occlusion is not always caused by thrombosis. den Heijer P, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Jun; 29(2):136–40

Direct deployment of the iliofemoral balloon expandable (Palmaz) stent utilizing a small (7.5 French) arterial puncture. Dorros G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Jan;28(1):80–2

Successful limb salvage after recanalization of an occluded infrapopliteal artery utilizing a balloon expandable (Palmaz–Schatz) stent. Dorros G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Jan;28(1):83–8

New treatment approach for chronic total occlusions of saphenous vein grafts: thrombolysis and intravascular stents. Eagan JT Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 May;29(1):62–9

Clinical use of disarticulated Palmaz–Schatz stents [letter; comment] Fajadet JC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Nov;27(3):246–7. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1992 Apr;25(4):304–8.

Changing incidence and management of abrupt closure following coronary intervention in the new device era. Kuntz RE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Nov; 27(3):183–90

Implantation of half Palmaz–Schatz stents in short aorto–ostial lesions of saphenous vein grafts. Nordrehaug JE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Jun;29(2):141–3

Peripheral stent recovery after failed intracoronary delivery. Pan M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Nov; 27(3):230–3

Low profile catheter use [letter] Rubartelli P, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Apr;28(4):362–3

Coronary stenting through 6 French guiding catheters. Urban P, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Mar;28(3):263–6

Restenosis after placement of Palmaz–Schatz stents in native coronary arteries. Initial results of a multicenter experience. Ellis SG, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Dec;86(6):1836–44

Lesion–to–lesion independence of restenosis after treatment by conventional angioplasty, stenting, or directional atherectomy. Validation of lesion–based restenosis analysis. Gibson CM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr;87(4):1123–9

Time course of restenosis during the first year after emergency coronary stenting. Kastrati A, et al. **Circulation** 1993 May;87(5):1498–505

The importance of acute luminal diameter in determining restenosis after coronary atherectomy or stenting. Kuntz RE, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Dec;86(6):1827–35

Percutaneous polymeric stents in porcine coronary arteries. Initial experience with polyethylene terephthalate stents. Murphy JG, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5):1596–604

Implantation and intermediate–term follow–up of stents in congenital heart disease. O'Laughlin MP, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug;88(2):605–14

New technology in the catheterization lab. Ellis SG. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;59(6):561–2

Endovascular stents: preliminary clinical results and future developments. de Jaegere PP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 May; 16(5):369–78 (92 ref.)

Stent wire cutting during coronary directional atherectomy. Meyer T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 May;16(5):450–2

Role of phototherapy, laser therapy, brachytherapy, and prosthetic stents in the management of lung cancer. Cortese DA, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1993 Mar;14(1):149–59

Broken choledochal stent [letter; comment] Bellamy PR. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Aug;46(2):149. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1992 Jan;45(1):46–7.

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent shunt (TIPSS): early clinical experience. Chalmers N, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Sep;46(3):166–9

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent shunt: which metal stent? [letter] Dick R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Feb; 47(2):143–4

Case report: superior vena cava obstruction complicated by central venous thrombosis––treatment with thrombolysis and Gianturco–Z stents. Edwards RD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):278–80

Balloon–expandable intravascular stents in atherosclerotic iliac artery stenosis: preliminary experience. Kidney D, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Mar;47(3):189–92

Case report: perforation of angioplasty balloon by Palmaz stent. Monaghan D, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Aug;46(2):133–4

Palliation of inoperable biliary obstruction with self–expanding metal endoprostheses: a review of 77 patients. Nicholson AA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Apr; 47(4):245–50

Self–expanding stainless steel stent application in rectosigmoid stricture. Itabashi M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 May;36(5):508–11

Protection of intestinal anastomoses by biodegradable intraluminal bypass tubes under the condition of general peritonitis: an experimental study on the CLP model in rats. Winkeltau GJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Feb; 36(2):154–60

Endoscopic neodymium: yttrium–aluminum–garnet laser papillotomy at 1.32 microns wavelength with one–act biliary stenting in patients with cancer of Vater's papilla [letter] Karanov S. **Endoscopy** 1993 May;25(4):311–2

A prospective, randomized, controlled trial of metal stents for malignant obstruction of the common bile duct. Knyrim K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Mar;25(3):207–12

Plastic endoprostheses versus metal stents in the palliative treatment of malignant hilar biliary obstruction. A prospective and randomized trial. Wagner HJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Mar;25(3):213–8

Extensive patch tracheoplasty with a silicon "T" tube stent in a 7–month–old infant. Tocewicz K, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(2):101–3

Self–expanding metal stent for tracheobronchial strictures. Tsang V, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(10):555–9; discussion 560

Flushable stent–system for internal drainage in occlusive jaundice. Friedrich JM, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 15(1):45–8

Stenting for vein graft stenosis. Davies AH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 May;7(3):339–41

Endovascular treatment of abdominal aortic occlusive disease: the impact of stents and intravascular ultrasound imaging. Diethrich EB. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 May; 7(3):228–36

Endovascular stenting of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Sayers RD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 May;7(3):225–7

Place of double–J stents in extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Kirkali Z, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(4):460–2

Pancreas divisum: to stent or not to stent. Connors PJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):1226–8

Biopsy forceps removal of proximally migrated biliary stent [letter; comment] Eppel MN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):730. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1990 Sep–Oct;36(5):539–40.

Endoscopic therapy for patients with a post–operative biliary leak. Foutch PG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May–Jun; 39(3):416–21

Endoscopic stent placement for biliary leak from an accessory duct of Luschka after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Frakes JT, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):90–2

Optimal timing for stent replacement in malignant biliary tract obstruction. Frakes JT, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):164–7

Status evaluation: biliary stents. American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy. Technology Assessment Committee. Gilbert DA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):750–2

Late stent blockage by blood clot successfully treated by urokinase. Hsu RK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):604–5

Treatment of non–extractable common bile duct stones with combination ursodeoxycholic acid plus endoprostheses. Johnson GK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug; 39(4):528–31

Endoscopic implantation of expandable metal Z stents for malignant biliary strictures. Kawase Y, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):65–7

Relief of malignant duodenal obstruction by percutaneous insertion of a metal stent. Keymling M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):439–41

Post–mastectomy dysphagia: successful treatment with an esophageal self–expanding metallic stent [letter] Labenz J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):599

The role of polymeric surface smoothness of biliary stents in bacterial adherence, biofilm deposition, and stent occlusion. McAllister EW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):422–5

Successful endoscopic treatment of a fistula between the common bile duct and neobladder. Narayan S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):94–8

The "stent through wire mesh technique" for complicated biliary strictures. Neuhaus H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):553–6

Endoscopic management of a pancreatic pseudocyst during pregnancy. Ryan ME. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct; 38(5):605–8

The management of complicated hepatolithiasis with intrahepatic biliary stricture by the combination of T–tube tract dilation and endoscopic electrohydraulic lithotripsy. Sheen–Chen SM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr; 39(2):168–71

Strecker stent implantation in malignant gastric outlet stenosis. Solt J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May–Jun; 39(3):442–4

Percutaneous metallic self–expandable endoprostheses in malignant hilar biliary obstruction. Stoker J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):43–9

A new approach to stenting a tight, angulated post–operative biliary stricture. Wootton FT, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):551–2

Unresectable malignant biliary obstruction: treatment by self–expandable biliary endoprostheses. Glättli A, et al. **HPB Surg** 1993;6(3):175–84 (16 ref.)

The role of percutaneous transjugular portosystemic shunts. Gordon RL. **HPB Surg** 1992 Jun;5(4):287–90

Early experience with coronary stenting. Pande AK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 May–Jun;44(3):139–44

Extra–anatomic stenting of the biliary system. Baijal SS, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;12(2):58–9

Indications and results after Strecker–stent–application in iliac and SFA. Zeitler E, et al. **Int Angiol** 1993 Jun; 12(2):152–61

The use of intraurethral prostatic spiral in high risk patients for surgery with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Ozgür GK, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(1):65–70

Deformation characteristics of a bioabsorbable intravascular stent. Agrawal CM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Dec; 27(12):1020–4

Platelet and fibrin deposition on coronary stents in minipigs: effect of hirudin versus heparin. Buchwald AB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jan;21(1):249–54

Multicenter investigation of coronary stenting to treat acute or threatened closure after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: clinical and angiographic outcomes. George BS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jul;22(1):135–43

Mechanisms of restenosis and redilation within coronary stents––quantitative angiographic assessment. Gordon PC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Apr;21(5):1166–74

Quantitative analysis of elastic recoil after balloon angioplasty and after intracoronary implantation of balloon–expandable Palmaz–Schatz stents. Haude M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jan;21(1):26–34

Serial angiographic follow–up after Palmaz–Schatz stent implantation: comparison with conventional balloon angioplasty. Kimura T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jun; 21(7):1557–63

Generalized model of restenosis after conventional balloon angioplasty, stenting and directional atherectomy. Kuntz RE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jan;21(1):15–25

Intracoronary stenting compared with conventional therapy for abrupt vessel closure complicating coronary angioplasty: a matched case–control study. Lincoff AM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15;21(4):866–75

Directional atherectomy for treatment of restenosis within coronary stents: clinical, angiographic and histologic results. Strauss BH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Dec; 20(7):1465–73

Histology after stenting of human saphenous vein bypass grafts: observations from surgically excised grafts 3 to 320 days after stent implantation. van Beusekom HM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jan;21(1):45–54

Biliary and colonic cutaneous fistula successfully treated by endoscopic insertion of biliary stents. Goldin E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;16(1):58–60

Stents for nasal vestibule. Whitaker DC, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;18(10):913–5

Stents and catheters in percutaneous renal surgery. Babayan RK. **J Endourol** 1993 Apr;7(2):163–8

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for calcified ureteral stent. Cass AS, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Feb;7(1):7–10 (15 ref.)

Stent use with extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Chen AS, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Apr;7(2):155–62 (22 ref.)

Outcomes of non–self–expandable metal prostheses in strictured human ureter: suggestions for future developments. Cussenot O, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Jun; 7(3):205–9

Role of stents in open ureteral surgery. Lee CK, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Apr;7(2):141–4 (25 ref.)

Comparative evaluation of materials used for internal ureteral stents. Mardis HK, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Apr;7(2):105–15 (30 ref.)

Ureteral stents and flexible ureterorenoscopy. Pang KK, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Apr;7(2):145–9 (26 ref.)

Endoluminal urethral stents: a review. Parra RO, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Apr;7(2):117–23 (75 ref.)

New temporary coil stent (Urocoil) for treatment of recurrent urethral strictures. Saporta L, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Feb; 7(1):57–9

The ideal ureteral stent for antegrade and retrograde endopyelotomy: what would it be like? Siegel JF, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Apr;7(2):151–4 (15 ref.)

Bacterial biofilm, brown pigment stone and blockage of biliary stents. Sung JY, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;8(1):28–34 (63 ref.)

Use of the carbon dioxide laser with the Montgomery T-tube in the management of extensive subglottic stenosis. Whitehead E, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Sep;106(9):829–31

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS): a promising nonsurgical treatment for bleeding gastroesophageal varices. Tytle TL, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 May;86(5):220–4

Fabrication of an implant stent for the edentulous mandible [letter; comment] Cranin AN. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Mar; 69(3):352. Comment on: J Prosthet Dent 1992 Feb;67(2):217–8.

Lip stent for positive pressure in keloid treatment. Escuin TJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jul;68(1):118–9

Radiotherapeutic management of an orocutaneous defect with a balloon-retaining stent. Miyamoto RH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jul;68(1):115–7

Surgical implant stent: a design modification and simplified fabrication technique. Neidlinger J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Jan;69(1):70–2

A dual-purpose stent for the implant-supported prosthesis. Verde MA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Mar;69(3):276–80

Intravascular stenting of acute experimental type B dissections. Moon MR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Apr; 54(4):381–8

Endovascular canine anastomotic stenting. Worsey MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jan;54(1):29–33

Palliation of pancreatic carcinoma. London JF, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 May;86(5):195–6

Mucosal tenting suture with stenting in the treatment of chronic laryngotracheal stenosis. Lee SY. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):8–16

A simple method for the removal of indwelling ureteral stents in women. Alvarez-Vijande R. **J Urol** 1993 Jul; 150(1):149–50

Long-term consequences of urethral stents. Baert L, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):853–5

A simple technique for intraoperatively stenting a transected ureter. Barone JG, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):535–6

Re: Retrieval of proximally migrated ureteral stents [letter; comment] Biyani CS. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):486–7 . Comment on: J Urol 1992 Oct;148(4):1205–6.

Percutaneous management of transplant ureteral fistulas: patient selection and long-term results [see comments] Campbell SC, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1115–7. Comment in: J Urol 1993 Oct;150(4):1121–2.

Retrieval of proximally migrated ureteral stents [see comments] Chin JL, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1205–6 . Comment in: J Urol 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):486–7.

Effect of stent duration on ureteral healing following endoureterotomy in an animal model. Kerbl K, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1302–5

Use of the ASI titanium stent in the management of bladder outflow obstruction due to benign prostatic hyperplasia. Kirby RS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1195–7

Long-term indwelling bilateral ureteral stents for bilateral hydronephrosis of unknown etiology. Nishimura T, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jan;149(1):96–9

Microbial adhesion and biofilm formation on ureteral stents in vitro and in vivo. Reid G, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov; 148(5):1592–4

Ureteroenteric anastomotic strictures: treatment with Palmaz permanent indwelling stents. Sanders R, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):469–70

Migration of a biliary Wallstent into the duodenum. Asch MR, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 May-Jun;4(3):381–3

Placement of the Palmaz stent with use of an 8-F introducer sheath and Olbert balloons. Bjarnason H, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 May-Jun;4(3):435–9

Endovascular grafting in elastase-induced experimental aortic aneurysms in dogs: feasibility and preliminary results. Boudghène F, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 4(4):497–504

Direct aneurysm puncture and coil occlusion: a new approach to peripancreatic arterial pseudoaneurysms. Capek P, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Nov;3(4):653–6

Percutaneous femoropopliteal graft placement. Cragg AH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;4(4):455–63

Use of the Palmaz stent in ostial celiac artery stenosis [see comments] Finch IJ. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Nov; 3(4):633–5; discussion 636–7. Comment in: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1993 Mar-Apr;4(2):317.

Budd-Chiari syndrome: recanalization of an occluded hepatic vein with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and a metallic stent. Fujimoto M, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;4(2):257–61

Recanalization of occluded intrahepatic portosystemic shunts: use of the Colapinto needle. Gordon RL, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 May-Jun;4(3):441–3

Balloon choice for metallic stent dilation [letter] Jaques PF, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 May-Jun;4(3):440

Palliation of malignant bile duct obstruction with metallic biliary endoprostheses: technique, results, and complications. Lee MJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Nov;3(4):665–71

Portal decompression after transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt creation with use of a spiral Z stent. Nakamura K, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 4(1):85–90

Treatment of Budd-Chiari syndrome with a transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt. Peltzer MY, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;4(2):263–7

Appropriateness of stent placement in the treatment of celiac artery stenosis [letter; comment] Wholey MH. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;4(2):317. Comment on: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1992 Nov;3(4):633–5; discussion 636–7.

Transfemoral endovascular aortic graft placement. Chuter TA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Aug;18(2):185–95; discussion 195–7

Percutaneous transfemoral insertion of a stented graft to repair a traumatic femoral arteriovenous fistula. Marin ML, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Aug;18(2):299–302

Gianturco self-expanding stent in the treatment of stenosis in dialysis access grafts. Beathard GA. **Kidney Int** 1993 Apr;43(4):872–7

Randomised trial of self-expanding metal stents versus polyethylene stents for distal malignant biliary obstruction [see comments] Davids PH, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 19-26; 340(8834-8835):1488–92. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):559.

Plastic and metal stents for distal malignant biliary obstruction [letter; comment] Stoker J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):559. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Dec 19-26;340(8834-8835):1488–92.

Indications for internal stenting in intestinal obstruction. Kieffer RW, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Jul;158(7):478–9

Images in clinical medicine. Endovascular stents for iliac arterial disease. Rosenfield K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 26;329(9):620

Brief report: stenting of the ductus arteriosus as a bridge to cardiac transplantation in infants with the hypoplastic left-heart syndrome. Ruiz CE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 3;328(22):1605–8

Treatment of experimental carotid aneurysms by endoprosthesis implantation: preliminary report. Turjman F, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Jun;15(3):181–4

Simple technique for placement of Palmaz stent. Nakagawa N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar 25;53(3):338–40

Percutaneous nephrostomy and ureteral stenting in gynecologic malignancies. Barton DP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;80(5):805–11 (44 ref.)

Prevention of early hypotony associated with Molteno implants by a new occluding stent technique. Sherwood MB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jan;100(1):85–90

Radiography of thoracic intravascular stents in children with congenital heart disease. Schlesinger AE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(2):113–6

An intraoperative stent for McIndoe vaginal construction. Concannon MJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Feb; 91(2):367–8

TIPSS: use of metallic stents offers non-surgical alternative. Montgomery TA. **Radiol Technol** 1992 Sep-Oct; 64(1):38–45

Stent placement in a splenic vein stenosis after TIPS creation. Cekirge SH, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):197–8

Malignant stricture with colovesical fistula: stent insertion in the colon. Cwikiel W, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Feb; 186(2):563–4

Malignant esophageal strictures: treatment with a self-expanding nitinol stent. Cwikiel W, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun;187(3):661–5

Self-expanding stent in the treatment of benign esophageal strictures: experimental study in pigs and presentation of clinical cases. Cwikiel W, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun; 187(3):667–71

Esophagorespiratory fistula associated with esophageal cancer: treatment with a Gianturco stent tube. Do YS, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun;187(3):673–7

Exchange of an occluded nephroureteral stent by using a snare. Eschelman DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Mar; 186(3):894–5

Malignant ureteral obstruction: preliminary results of treatment with metallic self-expandable stents. Flueckiger F, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jan;186(1):169–73

Malignant biliary obstruction: histologic findings after treatment with self-expandable stents. Hausegger KA, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):461–4

Creation of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts with the wallstent endoprosthesis: results in 100 patients. LaBerge JM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May;187(2):413–20

Pancreatic duct obstruction treated with percutaneous antegrade insertion of a metal stent: report of two cases. Mathieson JR, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):465–7

Self-expandable prostheses in the tracheobronchial tree. Rousseau H, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jul;188(1):199–203

Malignant tracheobronchial obstructive lesions: treatment with Gianturco expandable metallic stents. Sawada S, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jul;188(1):205–8

Obstructing cancer of the gastric antrum: palliative treatment with covered metallic stents. Song HY, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May;187(2):357–8

Complete obstruction of the nasolacrimal system. Part II. Treatment with expandable metallic stents. Song HY, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Feb;186(2):372–6

Insufficient dialysis shunts: improved long-term patency rates with close hemodynamic monitoring, repeated percutaneous balloon angioplasty, and stent placement. Turmel-Rodrigues L, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Apr; 187(1):273–8

The role of coronary stents in interventional cardiology. Ribeiro PA. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Jun;12(6):513–8, 507 (57 ref.)

Endoscopic management of malignant biliary obstruction. Is stent size of 10 French gauge better than 7 French gauge? Pedersen FM. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;28(2):185–9

Biliary stenting: cosmetic or clinical value? Huibregtse K. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;192:77–9

Management of superior vena cava obstruction with self-expanding intraluminal stents. Two case reports. Eng J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993;27(1):53–5

The "Wallstent": a new stent for the treatment of urethral strictures. Beier-Holgersen R, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(2):247–50

Intubated ureterotomy for ureteral obstruction following radiotherapy and radical hysterectomy. Case report. Shental JS, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(1):135–7

Prostatic stents in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Reddy PK, et al. **Semin Urol** 1992 Nov; 10(4):260–4

A new technique for ureteral stent placement during pregnancy using endoluminal ultrasound. Wolf MC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Dec;175(6):575–6

Intrahepatic portosystemic vascular stents: a bridge to hepatic transplantation. Woodle ES, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Mar; 113(3):344–51

Expandable metal stents for tracheal obstruction: permanent or temporary? A cautionary tale. Hind CR, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Sep;47(9):757–8

Endovascular stents for bronchial stenosis after lung transplantation. Brichon PY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2656–9

Results with percutaneous transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent-shunts for control of variceal hemorrhage in patients awaiting liver transplantation. Freedman AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1087–9

Transjugular intrahepatic portacaval stent shunts in patients with renal insufficiency. Lake JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1766–7

Flap valve ureteral stent with an antireflux function: a review of 46 cases. Ahmadzadeh M. **Urol Int** 1992;48(4):466–8

The forgotten double J stent. Case report of a multifractured ureter stent. Rembrink K, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;49(2):119–20

Implantation of the urethral stent for treatment of complex urethral strictures [letter] Verhamme L, et al. **Urol Int** 1992; 48(4):471

Update on interventional treatment of urinary obstruction. Abramson AF, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;14(3):234–6

A bioresorbable urethral stent. An experimental study. Kemppainen E, et al. **Urol Res** 1993 May;21(3):235–8

Management of acute ureteral obstruction in pregnancy utilizing ultrasound-guided placement of ureteral stents. Jarrard DJ, et al. **Urology** 1993 Sep;42(3):263–7; discussion 267–8

Urologic applications of a permanent, epithelializing urethral endoprosthesis. Oesterling JE. **Urology** 1993 Jan;41(1 Suppl):10–8 (28 ref.)

Balloon expanded titanium prostatic urethral stent. Perez-Marrero R, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jan;41(1 Suppl):38–42

Use of kidney internal splint/stent (KISS) catheter in urinary diversion after pyeloplasty. Ritchie E, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jul;42(1):55–8

Prototype of a reflux-preventing ureteral stent and its clinical use. Yamaguchi O, et al. **Urology** 1992 Oct;40(4):326–9

New percutaneous shunt procedure for bleeding varices: case report. Freedman A, et al. **Va Med Q** 1992 Fall; 119(4):253–6

Roux-en-Y hepaticojejunostomy with subcutaneous access and the use of Gianturco stents for the management of biliary tract strictures. Quintero GA, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Nov-Dec;16(6):1178–81; discussion 1181–2

[Implantation of coronary stents--review of modern knowledge] Kaká̌č J. **Cor Vasa** 1993;35(1):K6–11 (16 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Intracoronary "stents" in the treatment of ischemic heart disease. Brief review] Kováč J. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 May; 39(5):420–3 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Endoscopic prosthetic treatment in stenosis of the choledochus caused by malignant disease] Pedersen FM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jan 11;155(2):83–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Current possibilities in the treatment of severe stenosis of the major airways (letter)] Boot H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Nov 14;136(46):2292–3 **(Dut)**

[Current possibilities for the treatment of severe stenosis of the upper airways (letter)] Festen J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Aug 29;136(35):1721–2 **(Dut)**

[Percutaneous bile duct drainage; experiences with a new type of endoprosthesis] Laméris JS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jul 25;136(30):1462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Use of an endoprosthesis in the treatment of bile leakage from the cystic duct following laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Nicolai JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Sep 12;136(37):1818–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Recurrent urethral stenosis: (technique and indications for the "urolume" Wallstent prosthesis in recurrent urethral stenosis and in obstruction due to benign prostatic hypertrophy)] Sarramon JP, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Jan;113(1):25–32 **(Fre)**

[Damage to a stent caused by a Shaldon catheter] Mickley

V, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Jun;42(6):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[1st Seminar on the trans-jugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent shunt (TIPS) (1st Freiburg TIPS Seminar). Freiburg University Medical Clinic, 26 September 1992] Gross M. **Bildgebung** 1992 Dec;59(4):211–2 **(Ger)**

[Bile duct drainage: when plastic, when metal?] Knyrim K, et al. **Bildgebung** 1993 Apr;60 Suppl 1:45–7 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent shunts in treatment of portal hypertension] Rössle M, et al. **Bildgebung** 1993 Apr;60 Suppl 1:38–40 **(Ger)**

[Liver transplantation after trans-jugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent shunt] Otto G, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Sep; 63(9):730–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Superior inlet congestion as an oncological emergency (letter)] Günther RW. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Mar 19;118(11):401–2 **(Ger)**

[Stent implantation in solitary aneurysm of the common iliac artery] Lugmayr H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 8;118(14):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitinol stent in esophageal carcinoma (letter)] Sass NL, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 12;118(1–2):45 **(Ger)**

[Metal endoprostheses for endoscopic therapy in malignant bronchial tumors] Schmitz E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 30;117(44):1663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems with the intraurethral spiral] Böss HP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Oct;59(3):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic endoscopy today. Implantation of endoprostheses in the upper digestive tract and hepatobiliary system] Neuhaus H. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Dec; 33(12):786–93 **(Ger)**

[Coronary stent implantation: a procedure for treatment of acute dissections after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Carlsson J, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Oct 15; 87(10):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new method for tracheobronchial implantation of a self expandable endoprosthesis (stent)] Flack HG. **Pneumologie** 1993 May;47(5):344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stent implantation in post-stenotic retention pneumonia caused by inoperable bronchial carcinoma] Jaspersen D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Sep;46(9):484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The implantation of elastic metal endoprostheses in tracheal stenosis and tracheomalacia. The initial results with 4 patients] Berger H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jul;159(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modified implantation of a Wallstent in bile duct obstruction] Brambs HJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Feb;158(2):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stent-supported percutaneous therapy of iliac vein stenosis following operative thrombectomy and placement of a shunt] Friedrich JM, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Dec;157(6):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Stent-in-stent". Therapy of contralateral iliac artery occlusion following stent implantation] Mildenberger P, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Sep;159(3):301–3 **(Ger)**

[Results of angiographic follow-up of percutaneous stent implantation in the pelvic arteries with a comparison between Wall and Palmaz stents] Strunk HM, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Sep;159(3):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iliac artery occlusion: antegrade catheterization for stent placement] Strunk HM, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Sep;157(3):279–81 **(Ger)**

[Internal bile duct drainage using self-expanding metal stents in benign and malignant bile duct obstruction] Vorwerk D, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Feb;158(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of ultrasound in follow-up of biliary metal stents--initial results] Ammann ME, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Feb;14(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wall-stent for treatment of bulbar urethral stricture and DSD in spastic bladder] Noll F, et al. **Urologe A** 1992 Sep; 31(5):290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and stent implantation in venous stenoses following transfemoral thrombectomy] Mickley V, et al. **Vasa** 1993; 22(1):44–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occlusion of peripheral aneurysms by arterial stent implantation in inoperable patients--a methodologic alternative?] Althoff M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:184–5 **(Ger)**

[Intraindividual comparison of conventional PTA and balloon expandable stents in patients with bilateral stenoses or occlusions of the pelvic circulation] Fischbach R, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:176–7 **(Ger)**

[Results with 111 balloon-expandable stents for treatment of stenoses and occlusions of the pelvic vessels] Gross-Fengels W, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:174–5 **(Ger)**

[Technique and results of percutaneous implantation of endovascular tantalum prostheses in iliac occlusive disease] Hagen B, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:181–3 **(Ger)**

[Secondary Simpson atherectomy of femoro-popliteal obstructions. Alternative or supplementary procedure to the femoral stent?] Küffer G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:187 **(Ger)**

[Advantages and disadvantages of various stents] Küffer G. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:190–1 **(Ger)**

[What value does the stent have for the vascular surgeon] Menges HW, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:178–80 **(Ger)**

[Initial long-term results of a randomized 5-year study: iliac stent implantation versus PTA] Richter GM, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:192–3 **(Ger)**

[Coronary vascular stent implantation--experiences with the first 100 implants] Erbel R, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Oct 1;44(5):152–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local vascular complications in heart catheter studies] Berge PG, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Jul;82(7):449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multicenter results of coronary implantation of balloon expandable Palmaz-Schatz vascular stents] Haude M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Feb;82(2):77–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute and intermediate clinical and angiography results after coronary stent implantation] Strupp G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Sep;81(9):500–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraluminal stents for peripheral atherosclerosis] Joffe B, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jun 15;124(12):745–7, 796 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The use of endoprostheses (stents) in airway stenosis] Strausz J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Sep 6;133(36):2293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Urinary diversion using a Maizels catheter (K.I.S.S.S.) in pyeloplasty] Bono P, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Apr; 65(2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant occlusion of the bile ducts. Treatment with metallic endoprosthesis: Wallstent vs Strecker's stent] Ferro C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5):644–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS). The preliminary experience and proposal of a new method] Grosso M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Nov; 84(5):619–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Strecker vascular prostheses. The median- and long-term results] Lupattelli L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Nov; 84(5):602–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of the use of the Strecker and Palmaz stents in the iliac artery region. Two years' experience] Ricci S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Apr;85(4):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Application of urethral stent under metal bougie guidance] Isogawa Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Mar;39(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Removal of migrated ureteral stent with a Fogarty catheter] Sasaki A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jan;39(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with polyurethane intraurethral stents in aged patients] Tsujimoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jun; 39(6):533–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of undifferentiated carcinoma of the thyroid with compression stenosis of the cervical and mediastinal trachea which was dilated by the expandable metallic stents] Nomori H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Nov;45(12):1081–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A stent therapy for portal tumor thrombi. Use of Dacron sheet covered self expandable metallic stent] Kishi K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug 25; 52(8):1192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expandable metallic stent therapy for SVC syndrome--effects on local venous pressure, vascular diameter, symptoms, and these correlations] Kishi K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec 25; 52(12):1661–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gianturco expandable metallic stents in the treatment of tumor thrombus in portal vein--preliminary clinical experience] Okawada T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov 25; 52(11):1599–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent shunt (TIPSS)] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug 25; 52(8):1189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of biliary endoprostheses using expandable metallic stents in obstructive jaundice--long-term results of three different types of stent] Wakabayashi M. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov 25; 52(11):1571–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous nephrostomy versus the placement of double pigtail ureteral stent for the treatment of postrenal failure secondary to malignancies] Kurita Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Aug;34(8):909–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of treatment of the Paget-Schroetter syndrome with PTA and Gianturco' expandable metallic stent] Inazawa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 41(8):1410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of expandable metallic stent to bronchial stenosis caused by an advanced lung cancer--a case report] Kawahira Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;41(4):704–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[6 cases of CABG post coronary stent] Nishina T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;41(7):1234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tracheal compression treated with endoluminal stents] Kvernebo K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 20; 113(5):579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Endovascular surgery: recanalization technics and stent(s)] Cunha e Sá D, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 May; 12(5):471–81, 409 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of ureteral stenoses with modelling catheter (12 Fr. caliber)] Fernández del Busto E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Mar;46(2):127–32 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experience with the Palmaz-Schatz stent in the treatment of postangioplasty coronary dissection] García EJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 May;46(5):286–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A new effective therapeutic method in bleeding esophageal varices] Cwikiel W, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Aug 26; 89(35):2765–6 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The use of extracorporeal lithotripsy to remove calcified ureteral stents. Bianchi G, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992; 60(1):119–21

Emergent saphenous vein graft stent after unsuccessful balloon angioplasty: clinical, angiographic, and histologic findings. Aguirre FV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Apr; 125(4):1161–4

Subacute thrombotic complications after intracoronary implantation of Palmaz-Schatz stents. Haude M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jul;126(1):15–22

Monitoring cyclical coronary blood flow alterations after coronary angioplasty for stent restenosis with a Doppler guide wire. Kern MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Apr; 125(4):1159–61

Restenosis after arterial injury caused by coronary stenting in patients with diabetes mellitus. Carrozza JP Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Mar 1;118(5):344–9

Systemic candidiasis caused by a renal transplant ureteric stent. Nicholson ML, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Oct;70(4):448–9

Delayed perforation of a duodenal diverticulum by a biliary endoprosthesis. Elder J, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Feb;44(1):45–8

Use of half of the Palmaz-Schatz stent in a stent-related dissection. Hadjimiltiades S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 May;29(1):35–9

Early coronary artery stent restenosis: utility of percutaneous coronary angioscopy. Resar JR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Dec;27(4):276–9

Complication of the intracolonic bypass. Report of a case. Egozi L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Feb;36(2):191–3 (18 ref.)

Early retroduodenal perforation following endoscopic internal biliary drainage [letter] Coppola R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Mar;25(3):255–6

Removal of an impacted esophageal endoprosthesis using a through-the-scope balloon [letter] Aggarwal AM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):107–8

Acute cholecystitis after palliative stenting for malignant obstruction of the biliary tree. Dolan R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):447–9

Simple modification of a pancreatic duct stent to prevent proximal migration. Johanson JF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):62–4

Removal of plastic biliary stents placed through metal stent [letter] Jones WF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug; 39(4):601

Delivery catheter entrapment during deployment of expandable metal stents. Jowell PS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):199–202

Dormia basket entanglement with a T tube: management with interventional radiologic techniques. Marshall LZ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):196–8

Endoscopic management of expandable metallic biliary stent occlusion. Mixon T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):82–4

Delayed hemobilia secondary to expandable metal stent. Monroe PS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr; 39(2):190–1

Biliary endoprosthesis and common bile duct stones [letter; comment] Cotton PB. **Gut** 1993 Apr;34(4):574–5. Comment on: Gut 1992 Oct;33(10):1412–5.

Thrombosis of a flexible coil coronary stent: frequency, predictors and clinical outcome. Nath FC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;21(3):622–7

Duodenal perforation by a biliary endoprosthesis: evaluation by hepatobiliary scintigraphy [letter] Schuster D, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;15(2):177–9

Indwelling ureteral stents: impact of material and shape on patient comfort. Thomas R. **J Endourol** 1993 Apr; 7(2):137–40 (13 ref.)

Iatrogenic omental percutaneous shunt and resolution of obstructive fetal uropathy. A case report. Cohen GR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Oct;37(10):883–4

Significant obliteration of the urethral lumen after Wallstent implantation. Krah H, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1901–2

Percutaneous removal of an embolized Wallstent during a transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt procedure. Cekirge S, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 4(4):559–60

Delayed Wallstent migration after a transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt procedure: relocation with a loop snare. Cohen GS, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 4(4):561–3

Massive brachiocephalic artery bleeding due to a Gianturco tracheal stent. Maynar M, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993

Mar-Apr;4(2):289-91
Vasa vasorum changes following stent placement in experimental arterial stenoses. Pisco JM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;4(2):269-73
Anatomic, functional, and pathologic changes from internal ureteral stent placement. Culkin DJ, et al. **Urology** 1992 Oct;40(4):385-90
[Encrusted ureteral endoprosthesis] Mommsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Oct 12;154(42):2909-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Stenosis of the contralateral iliac artery by a wall stent after the successful recanalization of an obstruction of the A. iliaca communis] Lugmayr H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jan;158(1):80-1 **(Ger)**
[Experience of double Malecot intraurethral stent--analysis on complications] Meguro N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jul;39(7):621-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

The cost effectiveness of urethral stents. Williams G. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jan;71(1):1-4 (15 ref.)

HISTORY

Historical overview on the development and characteristics of stents and future outlooks. Zollikofer CL, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Sep-Oct;15(5):272-8

STANDARDS

[Experimental studies of the pressure stability of vascular endoprostheses] Wehrmeyer B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Mar;158(3):242-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

[The current status of the coronary stent (editorial)] Macaya C. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 May;192(8):361-4 **(Spa)**

STEP TEST see **EXERCISE TEST**

STEPHANURUS DENTATUS INFECTIONS see **STRONGYLIDA INFECTIONS**

STEREOGNOSIS

Haptic recognition of children with specific language impairment: effects of response modality. Montgomery JW. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Feb;36(1):98-104
Tactile line-bisection in normal subjects. Levander M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):831-6
Haptic dominance in form perception: vision versus proprioception. Heller MA. **Perception** 1992;21(5):655-60
The Pulfrich pendulum phenomenon in stereoblind subjects. Thompson P, et al. **Perception** 1993;22(1):7-14
[Haptic mental rotation in patients with congenital blindness, acquired blindness and normal vision persons] Röder B, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1993;40(1):154-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of selective attention on spatial form processing in monkey primary and secondary somatosensory cortex. Hsiao SS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul;70(1):444-7
Neuronal activity in the second somatosensory cortex of monkeys (Macaca mulatta) during active touch of gratings. Sinclair RJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul;70(1):331-50
Magnitude estimation of contact force when objects with different shapes are applied passively to the fingerpad. Goodwin AW, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1992;9(4):339-44

STEREOISOMERS

An unexpected temperature effect obtained on enantiomer separation using CBH I-silica as a chiral stationary phase: increase in retention and enantioselectivity at elevated column temperature: a chromatographic and microcalorimetric study [published erratum appears in Chirality 1993;5(2):102] Jönsson S, et al. **Chirality** 1992; 4(8):505-8
CHIRBASE, a graphical molecular database on the separation of enantiomers by liquid-, supercritical fluid-, and gas chromatography. Koppenhoefer B, et al. **Chirality** 1993;5(4):213-9
The so-called "interconversion" of stereoisomeric drugs: an attempt at clarification. Testa B, et al. **Chirality** 1993; 5(3):105-11 (33 ref.)
Enantiomers: implications and complications in developmental pharmacology. Eichelbaum M. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1992;18(3-4):131-4 (31 ref.)
Stereoisomers and drug toxicity. The value of single stereoisomer therapy. Scott AK. **Drug Saf** 1993 Feb; 8(2):149-59 (33 ref.)
Enantiomers resolution in capillary zone electrophoresis by using cyclodextrins. Schutzner W, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep-Oct;13(9-10):687-90
Reversal of peptide backbone direction may result in the mirroring of protein structure. Guptasarma P. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 5;310(3):205-10
The importance of stereochemistry in drug action and disposition. Caldwell J. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 32(10):925-9
Stereochemistry and bioequivalence. Jamali F. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;32(10):930-4
Bioequivalence of racemic drugs. Nerurkar SG, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;32(10):935-43 (28 ref.)
Regulatory requirements for generic chiral drugs. Nitchuk WM. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;32(10):953-4
Mirror images: the analysis of pharmaceutical enantiomers. Pasutto FM. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;32(10):917-24 (97 ref.)
From controversy to resolution: bioequivalency of racemic drugs--a symposium on the dynamics, kinetics, bioequivalency, and analytical aspects of stereochemistry. Wechter WJ. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;32(10):915-6
Toward more reliable printed stereo. Thomas DJ. **J Mol Graph** 1993 Mar;11(1):15-22, 42
Design of chiral LC separations for calcium antagonists on alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and ovomucoid columns. De Lorenzi E, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Oct-Dec; 10(10-12):909-15
Evaluation of six chiral stationary phases in LC for their selectivity towards drug enantiomers. Vandenbosch C, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Oct-Dec;10(10-12):895-908
Stereoisomerism in drug therapy. Kerremans AL. **Neth J Med** 1993 Feb;42(1-2):80-6 (31 ref.)
Development and registration of chiral drugs. Witte DT, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1993 Feb 19;15(1):10-6 (50 ref.)
Are enantioselective assay methods necessary for comparative bioavailability studies on racemic drugs? Hooper WD. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993;36:167-71 (10 ref.)
Left-handed comments [letter] Brewster JH, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 20;258(5086):1289; discussion 1290
Left-handed comments [letter] Petsko GA. **Science** 1992 Nov 20;258(5086):1290
Left-handed comments [letter] Siegel JS. **Science** 1992 Nov 20;258(5086):1290
Enter a new post-translational modification: D-amino acids in gene-encoded peptides. Mor A, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Dec;17(12):481-5 (28 ref.)
Nonchiral, homochiral and composite chiral drugs. Ariëns EJ. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Feb;14(2):68-75 (21 ref.)
[Hygienic substantiation of maximum allowable concentration of isatrin in the soil] Motuzinskiĭ NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jul-Aug;(7-8):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STEREOPHOTOGRAMMETRY see **PHOTOGRAMMETRY**

STEREOPSIS see **DEPTH PERCEPTION**

STEREOSCOPIC VISION see **DEPTH PERCEPTION**

STEREOTACTIC RADIOSURGERY see **RADIOSURGERY**

STEREOTAXIC TECHNIQUES

see related
BRAIN MAPPING

The effects of electrostimulation and of resective and stereotactic surgery on language and speech. Lebrun Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;56:40-51 (43 ref.)
Thallium-201 technetium-99m HMPAO single-photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) imaging for guiding stereotactic craniotomies in heavily irradiated malignant glioma patients. Alexander E 3d, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;122(3-4):215-7
The stereotactic biopsy diagnosis of focal intracerebral lesions in AIDS patients. Feiden W, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Mar;87(3):228-33
Target delineation in radiosurgery for cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Assessment of the value of stereotaxic MR imaging and MR angiography. Guo WY, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Sep;34(5):457-63
Motor performance in parkinsonism following stereotactic thalamotomy. Struppler A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:403-7
A halo-ring technique for fractionated stereotactic radiotherapy. Clark BG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jun; 66(786):522-7
Reliability of histological diagnosis including grading in gliomas biopsied by image-guided stereotactic technique. Revesz T, et al. **Brain** 1993 Aug;116 (Pt 4):781-93
Stereotactic localization mammography: interpreting the check film [letter; comment] Markham GC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Feb;47(2):144-5. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1992 Jun;45(6):387-9.
Stereotactic measurement of the sizes of arteriovenous malformations. Lui KL, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Apr; 39(3-4):137-45
Development of palilalia after stereotaxic thalamotomy in Parkinson's disease. Stracciari A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993; 33(3):275-6
A template for rigid stereotaxic afterloading brachytherapy of the brain. Beach L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 May 20;26(2):347-51
Radiosurgery target point alignment errors detected with portal film verification. Serago CF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(4):777-80
Neural network mapping for nonlinear stereotactic normalization of brain MR images. Kosugi Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 May-Jun;17(3):455-60
Stereotaxic atlas of the brain of Octodon degus. Wright JW, et al. **J Morphol** 1992 Dec;214(3):299-320
Stereotactic brain biopsy in AIDS. Zimmer C, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Aug;239(7):394-400
Stereotactic localization and resection of intracranial tumors. Arbour RB. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1993 Feb;25(1):14-21
Thalamic target for tremor [letter; comment] Balasubramaniam V. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Feb;78(2):312. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1992 Aug;77(2):223-9.
Intraoperative localization using an armless, frameless stereotactic wand. Technical note. Barnett GH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Mar;78(3):510-4
Transnasal stereotactic biopsy [letter; comment] Barnett GH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Mar;78(3):524. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1992 May;76(5):878-9.
A brain-tumor model utilizing stereotactic implantation of a permanent cannula. Morreale VM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jun;78(6):959-65
A frameless stereotactic approach to neurosurgical planning based on retrospective patient-image registration. Technical note. Tan KK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Aug; 79(2):296-303
Cerebral sparganosis diagnosed and treated with stereotactic techniques. Report of two cases. Tsai MD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jan;78(1):129-32
Automated detection of the intercommissural line for stereotactic localization of functional brain images. Minoshima S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;34(2):322-9
The value of intraoperative scans during CT-guided stereotactic procedures. Patil A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(5):453-6
Stereotactic versus stereotaxic. Gildenberg PL. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jun;32(6):965-6
Stereotactic percutaneous lumbar discectomy. Koutrouvelis PG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Apr;32(4):582-6
Motor and sensory cortex in humans: topography study with chronic subdural stimulation [letter] Lehman RM. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Aug;33(2):340-1
Symptomatic cysts of the pineal gland: stereotactic diagnosis and treatment of two cases and review of the literature. Musolino A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Feb;32(2):315-20; discussion 320-1 (35 ref.)
Stereotactic management of benign pineal region cysts: report of two cases. Stern JD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Feb; 32(2):310-4; discussion 314
Targeted brain biopsy: a comparison of freehand computed tomography-guided and stereotactic techniques. Wen DY, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Mar;32(3):407-12; discussion 412-3
Neuroanatomical localization for clinical SPECT perfusion brain imaging: a practical proportional grid method. Ichise M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Dec;13(12):861-6
Diagnostic imaging as a measuring device for stereotactic neurosurgery. Jones AP. **Physiol Meas** 1993 May; 14(2):91-112 (37 ref.)
Malignant seeding of the needle track during stereotaxic core needle breast biopsy. Harter LP, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Dec; 185(3):713-4
Distinction between postsurgical changes and carcinoma by means of stereotaxic fine-needle aspiration biopsy after reduction mammaplasty. Mitnick JS, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Aug;188(2):457-62
Frameless stereotaxic integration of CT imaging data: accuracy and initial applications. Zinreich SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep;188(3):735-42
Stereotactic treatment of brain tumors with radioactive implants or external photon beams: radiobiophysical aspects. Ling CC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Jan; 26(1):11-8
Motor Thalamus. Proceedings of the 2nd International Workshop on Microphysiological Recordings during Stereotactic Neurosurgery. Nikko, Japan, October 1-2, 1989. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;60(1-3):5-156
Utilization of image-derived computer-assisted stereotaxis in a community-based practice setting. Abernathey CD, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;58(1-4):99-102
Stereotactic magnetic resonance angiography. Barnett GH, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;58(1-4):118-20
Microinjection of lidocaine into human thalamus: a useful tool in stereotactic surgery. Dostrovsky JO, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;60(4):168-74
A new multimodality correlative imaging technique for VOP/VIM (VL) thalamotomy procedures. Kall BA, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;58(1-4):45-51
Computer and imaging technology's impact on stereotactic neurosurgery. A 1987-1991 update. Kall BA. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;58(1-4):90-3 (0 ref.)
Stereotactic resection and its limitations in glial neoplasms. Kelly PJ. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;59(1-4):84-91 (11 ref.)
Use of the callosal grid system for the preoperative identification of the central sulcus. Lehman RM, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;58(1-4):179-88
Positron emission tomography imaging-directed stereotactic neurosurgery. Maciunas RJ, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;58(1-4):134-40
Stereotactic surgery for post-traumatic cerebellar syndrome: an analysis of seven cases. Marks PV. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;60(4):157-67
Surgical outcome in computer-assisted stereotactic resection of intra-axial cerebral lesions for partial epilepsy. al-Rodhan NR, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;

58(1-4):172-7
Computerized tomography (CT) is just as accurate as ventriculography for functional stereotactic thalamotomy. Tasker RR, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1991; 57(4):157-66
In vivo and in vitro study of the lesions produced with a computerized radiofrequency system. Vinas FC, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;58(1-4):121-33
Stereotactic thalamotomy for dystonic patients. Yamashiro K, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;60(1-3):81-5
[Primary brain lymphoma in AIDS. 17 cases studied by MRI before stereotaxic biopsies] Cordoliani YS, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Jun-Jul;73(6-7):367-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Carbon dioxide laser and stereotaxic craniotomy] Kelly PJ, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1992;38(4):208-16 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of Nd-YAG laser in intracranial endoscopy. An initial experience in stereotaxy] Merienne L, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1992;38(4):245-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of non-palpable breast lesions: value of stereotaxically-guided needle biopsy] Colin C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 Feb;48(2):113-20 **(Fre)**
[Control of isometric muscle contraction in muscle hypotonia of central origin: EMG mapping analysis] Scholle HC, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1992 Dec;23(4):178-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cystic abnormalities of the brain: stereotaxic diagnosis and therapy] Behrens P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Dec; 63(12):725-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stereotactically-guided microsurgery in cerebral processes] Ebeling U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Aug 28; 123(34):1585-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[MR imaging of stereotactic thalamotomy using radiofrequency methods] Matsumoto S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov 25; 52(11):1559-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Stereotactic evacuation of massive hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage] Horimoto C, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Jun;21(6):509-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A new operational method of functional neurosurgery combining micro-recording and MRI stereotaxy for the treatment of Parkinson's disease] Nishimura H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Feb;45(2):144-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of a stereotaxic method in the diagnosis and treatment of brain neoplasms in children] Daszkiewicz P. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:137-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The stereotaxic coordinates of the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis in dogs] Shefer SI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Feb; 78(2):120-5 **(Rus)**
[Long-term results in patients with stereotaxic surgery for psychopathologic disorders] Sramka M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Jul;93(7):364-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe disturbances in speech, swallowing, and gait following stereotactic infrathalamic lesions in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Leckman JF, et al. **Neurology** 1993 May; 43(5):890-4

HISTORY

Pioneers of stereotactic neurosurgery. al-Rodhan NR, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;58(1-4):60-6

INSTRUMENTATION

A ruler for depth measurements during stereotactic operations. A technical note. Backlund EO. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;121(1-2):86-7
A new model for non-invasive, reproducible fixation of a stereotaxic frame using an orthodontic resin plate. Technical note. Carini S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 118(3-4):159-61
Lesions of the sensorimotor region: somatosensory evoked potentials and ultrasound guided surgery. Firsching R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;118(3-4):87-90
Direct skull marking for a pre-operative localization in regional cerebral surgery. Technical note. Hasegawa T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;119(1-4):171-3
The value of per-operative smear examination during stereotactic biopsy. Kitchen ND, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;121(3-4):196-8
Computer assisted localizer for planning of surgery and intra-operative orientation. Laborde G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;119(1-4):166-70
Titanium Riechert head ring for MR stereotaxy. Technical note. Ostertag CB, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 121(1-2):82-5
Stereotactic aspiration of brain abscesses: is this the treatment of choice? Stapleton SR, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 121(1-2):15-9
First year experience using the Fischer ZD-Neurosurgical Localizing Unit with particular reference to the development of PET-guided stereotactic biopsy. Levivier M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1993;93(1):5-22
Radiosurgery. Steiner L, et al. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1992;19:19-102 (123 ref.)
Stereo-microvision. Development of an opto-electronic operating microscope. Reinhardt HF, et al. **Bildgebung** 1993 Jun;60(2):105-9
The role of image-directed biopsy in the diagnosis and management of brainstem lesions. Kratimenos GP, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(2):155-64
Stereotactic insertion of intracerebral electrodes in the investigation of epilepsy. Kratimenos GP, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(1):45-52
Is peroperative smear cytology necessary for CT-guided stereotaxic biopsy? [published erratum appears in Br J Neurosurg 1992;6(6):624] O'Neill KS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(5):421-7
Continuous impedance monitoring during CT-guided stereotactic surgery: relative value in cystic and solid lesions. Rajshekhar V. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(5):439-44
Stereotactic brachytherapy for malignant glioma using a relocatable frame. Sofat A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992; 6(6):543-8
Imaging and functional localization for brain tumors. Black KL, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;39:475-81 (12 ref.)
Image-based functional neurosurgery. Burchiel KJ. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;39:314-30 (54 ref.)
Design and development of a new general purpose stereotaxic device. Dejoz R, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Feb; 115(1):121-2
A hypothermic miniaturized stereotaxic instrument for surgery in newborn rats. Cunningham MG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Apr;47(1-2):105-14
A spring-coil tipped cannula for anchoring cystic lesions during stereotactic aspiration. Technical note. Arbit E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Aug;79(2):294-5
Implantation of intracerebral depth electrodes for monitoring seizures using the Pelorus stereotactic system guided by magnetic resonance imaging. Technical note. Yeh HS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jan;78(1):138-41
Comments on: "Exact determination of the magnification factor for target lesions in a stereotactic frame" [letter; comment] Siddon RL. **Med Phys** 1992 Sep-Oct;19(5):1315, 1317. Comment on: Med Phys 1991 Jul-Aug;18(4):804-5.
Extracranial application of the frameless stereotactic operating microscope: experience with lumbar spine. Brodwater BK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Feb;32(2):209-13; discussion 213
Magnetic resonance imaging-directed stereotactic endoscopic third ventriculostomy. Goodman RR. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jun;32(6):1043-7; DISCUSSION 1047
Positron emission tomography-guided stereotactic brain biopsy. Levivier M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Oct; 31(4):792-7; discussion 797
Resection of intraventricular tumors via a computer-assisted volumetric stereotactic approach. Morita A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jun;32(6):920-6; discussion 926-7
A temporal transsylvian approach to anterior circulation aneurysms [letter; comment] Muizelaar JP. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Dec;31(6):1137. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1992 Jun;30(6):957-61.
Transcerebellar biopsy of posterior fossa lesions using the Leksell gamma model stereotactic frame. Neal JH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Mar;32(3):473-4; discussion 474-5
Sonic stereometry in microsurgical procedures for deep-seated brain tumors and vascular malformations. Reinhardt HF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jan;32(1):51-7; discussion 57
A simple stereotactic retractor for use with the Leksell stereotactic system. Ross DA. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Mar; 32(3):475-6; discussion 476
Early experience with the Gill Thomas Locator for computed tomography-directed stereotactic biopsy of intracranial lesions. Sofat A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Nov; 31(5):972-4
A stereotactic brain implant technique with high activity I-125 seeds using a conventional brachytherapy treatment planning system. Niroomand-Rad A, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 Jan-Feb;11(1):36-41
Evaluation of the Pelorus Stereotactic Surgical System for CT-guided stereotactic brain biopsy. Engelhard HH, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jul;86(7):760-6
Stereotactic localization and guidance using a machine vision technique. Heilbrun MP, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;58(1-4):94-8 (9 ref.)
Ultrasound imaging for stereotactic evacuation of hypertension-associated intracerebral hematomas with aqua-stream and aspiration. Iwamoto N, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;60(4):194-204
A universal system for interactive image-directed neurosurgery. Maciunas RJ, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;58(1-4):108-13
Stereotactic Aqua-Stream and Aspirator in the treatment of intracerebral hematoma. An experimental study. Mukai H, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1991;57(4):221-7
Stereotactic microsurgical resection of intracranial tumors using the electromagnetic field focusing system. Patil A, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;59(1-4):128-34
Lateral orthogonal approach for depth electrode insertion using the Leksell frame: technical note. Rees Cosgrove G. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;60(4):210-4
Modifications of the compass stereotactic magnetic resonance localizer: technical note. Rees Ramos LA, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;60(4):205-9
Isocentric stereotactic three-dimensional digitizer for neurosurgery. Takizawa T. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;60(4):175-93
[Stereotactic procedure in pineal cysts] Behrens P, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1993 Aug;61(8):284-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[The dynamic mental status of patients who have undergone stereotaxic destruction of the ventrolateral thalamic nuclei] Tsymbaliuk VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Nov-Dec; (11-12):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Visualization of bioelectric phenomena. Palmer TC, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1992;20(5-6):355-72
An independent application accuracy evaluation of stereotactic frame systems. Maciunas RJ, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;58(1-4):103-7

STEREOTYPED BEHAVIOR

Mental play in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome and obsessive-compulsive disorder. Cath DC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;161:542-5
The role of wet-dog shakes during amygdaloid electrical and methionine-enkephalin kindling in the rat. Tanaka T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1-2):149-53
Stereotypical lower-limb movements of a child with Arnold-Chiari malformation. Nakae Y, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Jun;35(6):540-3
Comparison of two surgical methods for treatment of crib-biting in horses [see comments] Hakansson A, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Nov;24(6):494-6. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1993 Mar;25(2):169; discussion 170.
A comparison of solid intraventricular and dissociated intraparenchymal fetal substantia nigra grafts in a rat model of Parkinson's disease: impaired graft survival is associated with high baseline rotational behavior. Heim RC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jul;122(1):5-15
Transfer effects as a function of sequential and quantitative schedule constraints. Grabitz HJ, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1993 Apr-Jun;28(2):182-5
Tail chasing in a bull terrier. Dodman NH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 1;202(5):758-60
Asks for more information on self-mutilative behavior [letter; comment] [see comments] Normile JA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 15;201(8):1138. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1975-7. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Jan 15;202(2):179-80.
Naltrexone-induced pruritus in a dog with tail-chasing behavior. Schwartz S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jan 15; 202(2):278-80
Temporal patterning in cascade juggling. Beek PJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Nov; 18(4):934-47
Tardive stereotypy and other movement disorders in tardive dyskinesias. Stacy M, et al. **Neurology** 1993 May; 43(5):937-41
Increased expression of brain-derived neurotrophic factor mRNA in rat hippocampus is associated with improved spatial memory and enriched environment. Falkenberg T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):153-6
Stereotypies in sows during chronic stress. Wiepkema PR, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;57(4):194-9
Repetitive behaviors in chronically institutionalized schizophrenic patients. Luchins DJ, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Dec;8(2):119-23

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of xanthone glycoside on ephedrine-induced biting behavior and motor activity. Chen IJ, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1993;21(1):79-84
A study on the action of two calcium channel blockers (verapamil and flunarizine) upon an experimental model of tardive dyskinesia in rats. Pereira JS, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Sep;50(3):263-8
Dopamine agonist activities of pergolide, its metabolites, and bromocriptine as measured by prolactin inhibition, compulsive turning, and stereotypic behavior. Clemens JA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Mar;43(3):281-6
Longlasting consequences of chronic treatment with the dopamine agonist quinpirole for the undrugged behavior of rats. Einat H, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Mar 31; 54(1):35-41
Delayed extinction of executive sets associated with decreased cholinergic function: a mechanism of perseverative and intrusive behavior. Galdi JA. **Brain Cogn** 1993 May;22(1):1-18
Differential effect of subthalamic nucleus ablation on dopamine D1 and D2 agonist-induced rotation in 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. Anderson JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21;588(2):307-10
The intrastriatal 6-hydroxydopamine model of hemiparkinsonism: quantitative receptor autoradiographic evidence of correlation between circling behavior and presynaptic as well as postsynaptic nigrostriatal markers in the rat. Cadet JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 13; 595(2):316-26
Sex differences in striatal dopamine: in vivo microdialysis and behavioral studies. Castner SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;610(1):127-34

The kappa-opioid receptor agonist U-69593 attenuates cocaine-induced behavioral sensitization in the rat. Heidbreder CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1-2):335-8

Influence of ZnCl2 pretreatment on behavioral and histological responses to kainic acid in rats. Nave JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1-2):298-303

Gangliosides facilitate the recovery of behavioral response mediated by dopaminergic sites following their irreversible blockade. Keller EA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 31(1-2):161-3

D1 and D2 receptors and circling behavior in rats with unilateral lesion of the entopeduncular nucleus. Pazo JH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(5-6):635-9

Differentiation between MK-801- and apomorphine-induced stereotyped behaviors in mice. Hitri A, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993 Jun;16(3):220-36

Ontogeny of apomorphine-induced stereotypy and its D1 and D2 receptor mediation in rats depleted of dopamine as neonates. Abrams DR, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Nov; 25(7):475-95

Differential effects of ceruletide on amphetamine-induced behaviors and regional dopamine release in the rat. Kihara T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 19;230(3):271-7

Dopamine D1 receptor stimulation but not dopamine D2 receptor stimulation attenuates haloperidol-induced behavioral supersensitivity and receptor up-regulation. Marin C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;231(2):191-6

Increases in rat striatal extracellular dopamine and vacuous chewing produced by two sigma receptor ligands. Patrick SL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;231(2):243-9

Clomipramine treatment of stereotypic behaviors and self-injury in patients with developmental disabilities. Garber HJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;31(6):1157-60

MK-801 induced stereotypies in rats are decreased by haloperidol and increased by diazepam. Behrens S, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;90(3):219-24

Typical and atypical neuroleptics antagonize MK-801-induced locomotion and stereotypy in rats. Hoffman DC. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;89(1-2):1-10

Interaction between glutamatergic and dopaminergic tone in the nucleus accumbens of mice: evidence for a dual glutamatergic function with respect to psychomotor control. Svensson A, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992; 88(3):235-40

Comparison of location, severity, and dose response of proximal axonal lesions induced by 3,3'-iminodipropionitrile and deuterium substituted analogs. Denlinger RH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Nov;51(6):569-76

Neurochemical and behavioral evidence that Ro 41-9067 is a selective presynaptic dopamine receptor agonist. Nisoli E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):97-105

Influence of non-L-type calcium channel antagonists on phencyclidine-induced effects in rats. Popoli P, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(25):2055-61

Stereotyped hand clasping: an unusual tardive movement disorder. Kaneko K, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Apr;8(2):230-1

Behavioural, biochemical and histological effects of trimethyltin (TMT) induced brain damage in the rat. Earley B, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Oct;21(3):351-66

Stimulation of 5-HT1 receptors in the spinal cord changes substance P-induced behaviour. Eide PK. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jun;31(6):541-5

Behavioral and neurochemical effects of continuous infusion of cocaine in rats. Inada T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jul;31(7):701-8

Dopamine receptors in the ventral pallidum regulate circling induced by opioids injected into the ventral pallidum. Napier TC. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Nov;31(11):1127-36

Oxytocin modulates behavioural adaptation to repeated treatment with cocaine in rats. Sarnyai Z, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jun;31(6):593-8

The effects of orally active enkephalinase inhibitors on morphine withdrawal syndrome. Dzoljic MR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jul;3(7):637-40

Apomorphine induced hypothermia, stereotypy and changes in dopamine D2 mRNA expression. Onaivi ES. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):703-5

Turning behavior induced in mice by a neurokinin A receptor agonist: stereoselective blockade by SR 48968, a non-peptide receptor antagonist. Poncelet M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 4;149(1):40-2

NBQX (6-nitro-sulfamoyl-benzo-quinoxaline-dione) and CPP (3-carboxy-piperazin-propyl phosphonic acid) potentiate dopamine agonist induced rotations in substantia nigra lesioned rats. Wachtel H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17;142(2):179-82

Behavioral and electroencephalographic effects of a serotonin receptor agonist (5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine) in a feline model of photosensitive epilepsy. Wada Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):115-8

Mechanisms of amphetamine-induced rotation in rats with unilateral intrastriatal grafts of embryonic dopaminergic neurons: a pharmacological and biochemical analysis. Herman JP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(4):1083-95

Repeated stimulation of D1 dopamine receptors causes time-dependent alterations in the sensitivity of both D1 and D2 dopamine receptors within the rat striatum. Hu XT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(1):137-47

Blockade of muscarinic receptors potentiates D1 dependent turning behavior and c-fos expression in 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats but does not influence D2 mediated responses. Morelli M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(3):673-8

Intrastriatal injections of dynorphin A fragments potentiate the dorsal immobility response in rats. Meyer ME. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb;44(2):329-32

Locomotor stereotypy is produced by methylphenidate and amfonelic acid and reduced by haloperidol but not clozapine or thioridazine. Mueller K. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 May;45(1):71-6

Strain and sex differences in amphetamine-induced rotation. Storrie-Baker HJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Nov;43(3):795-7

Protective effect of probenecid on circling behavior of rats with unilateral quinollinic acid induced striatal lesions. Kravzov J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993;36:255-7

Effects of thioridazine and visual screening on stereotypy and social behavior in individuals with mental retardation. Singh NN, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 May-Jun; 14(3):163-77

Dopamine supersensitivity and D1/D2 synergism are unrelated to changes in striatal receptor density. LaHoste GJ, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Sep;12(1):14-26

[Effects of terguride, an ergot alkaloid derivative, on the central nervous system: biochemical and behavioral studies] Ikoma Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 102(2):113-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Behavioral assessment of neuroleptics (2)--stereotypy] Koshikawa N. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1992 Feb;12(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of fluctuating currents on the time course of apomorphine-induced stereotypy in rats] Popov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jun;115(6):627-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Impaired activation of frontal areas during movement in Parkinson's disease: a PET study. Playford ED, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:506-10

Effects of linear vestibular stimulation on body-rocking behavior in adults with profound mental retardation. Dave CA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Oct;46(10):910-5

An uncrossed tectopontine pathway mediates ipsiversive circling. Buckenham KE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Mar 31;54(1):11-22

Two types of motivation revealed by ibotenic acid nucleus accumbens lesions: dissociation of food carrying and hoarding and the role of primary and incentive motivation. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Jun 30; 55(2):283-95

Ontogeny of the stretch response in the rat fetus: kappa opioid involvement. Andersen SL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Apr;107(2):370-6

Spatial memory and stereotypic behaviour of animals in radial arm mazes. Lanke J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 12; 605(2):221-8 (20 ref.)

Interactive role of L-glutamate and vasopressin, at the level of the PAG area, for cardiovascular tone and stereotyped behaviour. Maione S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 27; 597(1):166-9

Quantitative analysis of eyelid movement metrics reveals the highly stereotyped nature of monkey blinks. Porter JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1-2):159-66

Effects of adrenal medulla grafts on plasma catecholamines and rotational behavior. Takashima H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Oct;118(1):24-34

Anatomy of self-injurious, stereotypic, and aggressive movements: evidence for involuntary explanation. Gedye A. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Nov;48(6):766-78

Response perseveration, inhibitory control, and central dopaminergic activity in childhood behavior disorders. Daugherty TK, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1993 Jun; 154(2):177-88

Modification of apomorphine-induced behaviour following chronic swim exercise in rats. Dey S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jun;3(6):497-500

Localisation of striatal muscarinic receptors involved in dopamine receptor-mediated behavioural responses. Crocker AD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 3;142(1):73-6

Turning behavior induced in mice by a neurokinin A receptor agonist: stereoselective blockade by SR 48968, a non-peptide receptor antagonist. Poncelet M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 4;149(1):40-2

Relationship between amphetamine and environmentally induced stereotypies in pigs. Terlouw EM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct;43(2):347-55

Relationship between feeding, stereotypies, and plasma glucose concentrations in food-restricted and restrained sows. Terlouw EM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul; 54(1):189-93

Changes in burying behavior during the estrous cycle: effect of estrogen and progesterone. Fernandez-Guasti A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;17(6):681-9

[Mechanisms of suprasegmental correction of the work of generators of cyclic motor reactions] Degtiarenko AM. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(6):736-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STEREOTYPING

Understanding and eradicating bias against women in medicine. Stobo JD, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 May;68(5):349

The relative autonomy of schools and educational interventions for substance abuse prevention, sex education, and gender stereotyping. Shamai S, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Winter;27(108):757-70 (45 ref.)

Women's mental health: implications for occupational therapy. Nahmias R, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Jan; 47(1):35-41 (38 ref.)

Accuracy and objectivity on behalf of the APA. Fiske ST, et al. **Am Psychol** 1993 Jan;48(1):55-6

Controlling other people. The impact of power on stereotyping. Fiske ST. **Am Psychol** 1993 Jun;48(6):621-8

Person drawings by transsexual clients, psychiatric clients, and nonclients compared: indicators of sex-typing and pathology. Brems C, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Jun; 22(3):253-64

Terminology and learning disability [editorial] [see comments] Gath A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Oct 7-20; 48(7):357-9. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Feb 3-16;49(3):213. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Mar 3-16;49(5):365.

False consensus and out-group homogeneity: a methodological note on their relationship. Ryan CS, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1992 Dec;31 (Pt 4):269-83

What's in a gender? **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(1):23

Cognitive mechanisms in children's gender stereotyping: theoretical and educational implications of a cognitive-based intervention. Bigler RS, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Dec;63(6):1351-63

The 'drug problem' among adolescents: getting beyond the stereotypes [editorial; comment] Bachman JG, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1991 Fall;1(4):315-9. Comment on: Ethn Dis 1991 Fall;1(4):320-34.

Public opinion versus public rhetoric [letter; comment] Binstock RH. **Gerontologist** 1992 Aug;32(4):563. Comment on: Gerontologist 1992 Jun;32(3):296-304.

The stereotypical portrayal of nurses, and therefore the profession, persists [letter] Robinson ES. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Summer;25(2):165

A return to infancy: old age and the second childhood in history. Covey HC. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992-93; 36(2):81-90

The prevalence of gender-atypical behavior in elementary school children. Sandberg DE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;32(2):306-14

Stereotypes associated with a low-fat diet and their relevance to nutrition education. Fries E, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 May;93(5):551-5

The pitfalls of palliative care. Burucoa B. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Summer;9(2):29-32

The role of diagnosticity in stereotype formation: perceiving group means and variances. Ford TE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Sep;63(3):356-67

The impact of mothers' gender-role stereotypic beliefs on mothers' and children's ability perceptions. Jacobs JE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Dec;63(6):932-44

Fighting the stigma [letter; comment] Kotin B. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Jan;31(1):4. Comment on: J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1992 Jul;30(7):3-4.

The development of sex typing in middle childhood. Serbin LA, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1993;58(2):1-99

Kindergartners' responses to males in nontraditional roles: a replication of Styer (1975). Taylor K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1179-83

Sex-typing of the Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory. Wierzbicki M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1115-21

Definition and assessment of accuracy in social stereotypes. Judd CM, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1993 Jan;100(1):109-28 (40 ref.)

The metaphors of aging. Aronson SM. **R I Med** 1993 Jan; 76(1):3-4

Nurses' perceptions of married and unmarried pregnant patients. Ganong L. **West J Nurs Res** 1993 Jun;15(3):352-62

[Why "no" to psychotherapy? Cognitive stereotypes of psychosomatic patients of a population sample in correlation with refusal of offered psychotherapy] Franz M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Aug; 43(8):278-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stereotype, self-stereotype and metaperception of men and women] Tamayo A, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1992 Jun;38(2):139-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STERIGMATOCYSTIN

ANALYSIS

[Mycotoxins in enzyme preparations. Part II. Method of detection and determination of sterigmatocystin] Czerwiecki L. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(4):393-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation and characterization of a gene from Aspergillus parasiticus associated with the conversion of versicolorin A to sterigmatocystin in aflatoxin biosynthesis. Skory CD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Nov;58(11):3527-37

CHEMISTRY

Solution structure of the covalent sterigmatocystin-DNA

adduct. Gopalakrishnan S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 10;31(44):10790–801

TOXICITY

[Effects of extract solution of Aspergillus versicolor on human fetal gastric cells in vitro] Xie TX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;73(2):78–80, 125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

STERILITY see **INFERTILITY**

STERILITY, FEMALE see **INFERTILITY, FEMALE**

STERILITY, MALE see **INFERTILITY, MALE**

STERILIZATION

The effects of sterilization on the tensile strength of orthodontic wires. Staggers JA, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1993 Summer;63(2):141–4

Transmission of infection by endoscopy [letter; comment] Hardick M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Sep 1;119(5):440; discussion 441. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jan 15;118(2):117–28.

Systemic levels of tumor necrosis factor alpha during hemodialysis with cellulosic membranes: no effect of the sterilization procedure. Jörres A, et al. **Artif Organs** 1992 Dec;16(6):559–63

Sterilization of a small caliber vascular graft with a polyexpoxy compound. Chan–Myers HB, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Apr–Jun;38(2):116–9

Time stability of a drug molecule sterilized through gamma rays. Matteucci P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1993 Apr; 132(4):121–5

Approach to the sterilization with gamma rays of a drug. Note I: Treatment technique and effects at zero time. Matteucci P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1992 Oct;131(9):339–43

Sterile instruments for minor operations in general practice [letter] Whyte A, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Nov; 42(364):489

Decontamination of urological equipment: interim report of a working group of the Standing Committee on Urological Instruments of the British Association of Urological Surgeons. Cooke RP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jan;71(1):5–9

Are worry–free transfusions just a whiff of ozone away? [news] [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jul 15;149(2):145] Baggs AC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Apr 1;148(7):1155–60

Heat sterilized PD–fluids impair growth and inflammatory responses of cultured cell lines and human leukocytes. Wieslander AP, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Jun;39(6):343–8

The outcome of antibiotic sterilised aortic homografts used in the Fontan procedure. Monro JL, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(7):360–3; discussion 364

Comparison between sterile saline and tap water for the cleaning of acute traumatic soft tissue wounds. Angerås MH, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jun–Jul;158(6–7):347–50

Disinfection and sterilisation: the duties and responsibilities of dentists and dental hygienists. Hovius M. **Int Dent J** 1992 Aug;42(4):241–4

Validity of chromium–51 labelling of human erythrocytes as an assay for their survival after photodynamic therapy in vitro for blood sterilization. Freud A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 May;63(5):651–3

Sterilizing dental handpieces. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Oct; 123(10):44–7

Expert stresses need to sterilize low–speed handpieces [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Nov;123(11):22

Handpiece sterilization [letter] [see comments] Lewis DL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Dec;123(12):14, 16. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1993 Feb;124(2):15–6.

A prospective study of pyrogenic reactions in hemodialysis patients using bicarbonate dialysis fluids filtered to remove bacteria and endotoxin. Pegues DA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Oct;3(4):1002–7

Handpiece sterilization—the debate continues. Hardie J. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Apr;59(4):355–62

The need for steriization [letter] Sussel WH. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Apr;59(4):319–20

The chemical degradation of phenylmercuric nitrate by disodium edetate during heat sterilization at pH values commonly encountered in ophthalmic products. Parkin JE, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1992 Oct;17(5):307–14

Comparative terminal sterilization. Lindboe WG, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 May–Jun;47(3):138–41 (5 ref.)

A comparison of two commercially irradiated Trypticase Soy Agars containing lecithin and polysorbate 80. Marsik F, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1992 Jul–Aug;46(4):130–4

Influence of the sterilization process on alginate dispersions. Vandenbossche GM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 May; 45(5):484–6

Predictors of bleach use among current African–American injecting drug users: a community study. Krepcho MA, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1993 Apr–Jun;25(2):135–41

Comparison of electron irradiation diets and gamma irradiation diets for reproductive effects on rats. Takeshita M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jul;42(3):405–10

Bacterial growth in blood for transfusion [letter; comment] Gibb AP, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1222–3. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 26;340(8822):755–6.

Perineal cleansing and individual sterilised packs are not necessary for collecting midstream urine specimens [letter] Pearman JW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 1;158(5):361

Heat treatment at 100 degrees C of factor VIII and IX coagulation factor concentrates [letter] Teh LC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 6;159(5):355–6

Heat sterilization of fluids for peritoneal dialysis gives rise to aldehydes. Nilsson–Thorell CB, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993; 13(3):208–13

The reuse of tissue expanders in developing countries [letter; comment] Agrawal K. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug; 92(2):372–3. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Dec;88(6):1114–5.

The effect of sterilization on transforming growth factor beta isolated from demineralized human bone. Puolakkainen PA, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Aug;33(8):679–85

Use of resterilizable plastic syringes for HIV prevention in tuberculin testing. Experience in Nepal [letter] Smith I. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Aug;73(4):244

[Sterilization of cystoscope with iodophor] Ye DH. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;28(3):155–6 **(Chi)**

ECONOMICS

Sealants and handpieces [letter; comment] Ford JF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Feb;124(2):15–6. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1992 Dec;123(12):14, 16.

INSTRUMENTATION

Breaking the time barrier. Learning from a new product evaluation. Wilhelm–Hass E. **AORN J** 1992 Dec; 56(6):1074–81

Steam sterilizers: an evolution in design. Crow S. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;14(8):488–90

Development and evaluation of a novel sterilizer with rotary vibrators. Murao S, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 18(1):63–70

The Water Pressure Integrity Test—a new integrity test for hydrophobic membrane filters. Dosmar M, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1992 Jul–Aug;46(4):102–6

Microwave oven in microbiology [letter; comment] Ali A. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;42(10):256–7. Comment on: JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1992 Jan;42(1):2–3.

Microwave oven in microbiology [letter; comment] Baqai R, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;42(10):257. Comment on: JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1992 Jan;42(1):2–3.

[Experimental studies of thermal disinfection and sterilization of allogeneic bone transplants and their effects on biological viability] Knaepler H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Oct; 95(10):477–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of an automatic apparatus for the sterilization of medico–surgical endoscopes] Orsi GB, et al. **Ann Ig** 1992 Mar–Apr;4(2):119–25 **(Ita)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The family v. the family court: sterilisation issues. Petersen K. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Jun;16(2):196–201

Five states move quickly on handpiece sterilization. Harrison B, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Nov;123(11):119–20

METHODS

False–positive results of spore tests from improper clip use with the STERIS chemical sterilant system [letter] Gurevich I, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Feb;21(1):42–3

Effects of steam sterilization on the contents of sharps containers. Palenik CJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Feb;21(1):28–33

Significant factors in the disinfection and sterilization of flexible endoscopes. Vesley D, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1992 Dec;20(6):291–300

New technique for the sterile introduction of flexible nasopharyngolaryngoscopes. Silberman HD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Sep;102(9):687–9

Surgical face masks: protection for self or patient? [letter] Smith RD. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Jul;75(4):299

A safe method for sterilizing valved conduits. Brown FR. **AORN J** 1993 Jun;57(6):1465–6

A method for steam–sterilizing semi–solid diets for germ–free mice research. Moraes–Santos T, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1991 Dec;41(4):546–54

In search of sterile, endotoxin–free dialysate. Gault MH, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul–Sep;38(3):M431–5

Clinical experience with heat sterilization for reprocessing dialyzers. Kaufman AM, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul–Sep; 38(3):M338–40

Terminal sterilization of perfluorocarbon (PFC) emulsions: difficulties and possible solutions. Dalfors JL, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):853–7

Bisphenol–A: an estrogenic substance is released from polycarbonate flasks during autoclaving [see comments] Krishnan AV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2279–86 . Comment in: Endocrinology 1993 Jun;132(6):2277–8.

In search of an optimum method for the sterilization of a cryoprobe in a sexually transmissible diseases clinic [letter] Evans DT. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Aug;68(4):275–6

Biological indicators for a liquid chemical sterilizer: a solution to the instrument reprocessing problem? [editorial; comment] Bond WW. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Jun;14(6):309–12. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Jun;14(6):313–9.

Is eliminating flash sterilization practical? Favero MS, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;14(8):479–80

Efficacy of chemical sterilants/disinfectants: is there a light at the end of the tunnel? Gurevich I. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 May;14(5):276–8

Use of biological indicators designed for steam or ethylene oxide to monitor a liquid chemical sterilization process [see comments] Kralovic RC. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Jun;14(6):313–9. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Jun;14(6):309–12.

Evaluation of a rapid readout biological indicator for flash sterilization with three biological indicators and three chemical indicators. Rutala WA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;14(7):390–4

Applications of EPR spectroscopy to radiation treated materials in medicine, dosimetry, and agriculture. Stachowicz W, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):423–7 (18 ref.)

Fast–acting sterilant under study [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Oct;123(10):18

Infection control [letter] Leibsohn L. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Oct;58(10):779

Sterilization' of arthroscopes and laparoscopes [see comments] Ayliffe GA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Dec; 22(4):265–9 (25 ref.). Comment in: J Hosp Infect 1993 May;24(1):80.

Sterilization of endoscopes [letter; comment] Noone M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 May;24(1):80. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1992 Dec;22(4):265–9.

Effects of gamma irradiation on elastomeric closures. A Parenteral Drug Association Task Force report. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1992;46 Suppl 2:S1–13

IV fluidmakers: preparation of sterile water for injection in a field setting. Burrows WD, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 May–Jun;47(3):124–9

Vaporized hydrogen peroxide sterilization of freeze dryers. Johnson JW, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 46(6):215–25

The use of different time/temperature combinations in the optimization of sterilization of Ringers/glucose infusion solution. Mannermaa JP, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1992 Nov–Dec;46(6):184–91

Loss of LDH activity during membrane filtration. Nema S, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 Jan–Feb;47(1):16–21

Vacuum measurement in steam sterilizable lyophilizers. Welch J. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 Jan–Feb;47(1):29–34

Temperature profiles and sterilization within a dead–ended tube. Young JH, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 46(4):117–23

Bioburden and theoretical sterility dose calculation for radiation sterilization of surgical cotton and bandages. Khurshid SJ. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;43(1):8–10

Can you make a bottle? [letter] Jones P. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):977

Application of hydroxylamine hydrochloride for post–PCR sterilization. Aslanzadeh J. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Apr; 7(2):145–50

Sterilization processes. Meeting the demands of today's health care technology. Crow S. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;28(3):687–95 (19 ref.)

Pre–preparation of the sterile instrument table for emergency cesarean section. Campbell BA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jan;176(1):30–2

Osmotic production of sterile oral rehydration solutions—an economic, low–technology method. Wilson M, et al. **Trop Doct** 1993 Apr;23(2):69–72

Lifetime of reusable syringes and needles. A field study. Kofoed PE, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(3):140–1

Enhancement in the safety of immune globulins prepared from high–risk plasma. Gao F, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993; 64(4):204–9

Clinical evaluation of viral safety of coagulation factor VIII and IX concentrates. Mannucci PM. **Vox Sang** 1993; 64(4):197–203 (48 ref.)

Determination of optimum pH and temperature for pasteurization of citrus juices by response surface methodology. Ulgen N, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1993 Jan;196(1):45–8

[Advances in sterilization] Yuan Q. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 13(2):113–6 (22 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Research on sterilization of pathogens by high electrostatic voltage method] Wang X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;17(10):604–6, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The reuse of 29–gauge spinal needles following combined spinal–epidural anesthesia] Möllmann M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Dec;41(12):769–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disinfection and sterilization: an overview for clinical practice] Widmer AF, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Aug 3;82(31):803–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of sterilization with microwaves on diamond burs] Rizzo R. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 Mar;42(3):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bactericidal clothes kill methicillin resistant staphylococcus aureus] Sato N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;30(5):412–3 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on pasteurized autogenous bone graft] Manabe J. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr; 67(4):255–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two–quantum photodynamic inactivation of viruses in blood preparations] Pasechnik VI. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Apr;37(4):30–2 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[The work of an irregular central sterilization unit in a hospital] Vasin VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Sep;(9):58–60 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Recommended practices. Steam and ethylene oxide (EO) sterilization. Association of Operating Room Nurses. **AORN J** 1992 Oct;56(4):721–30

Recommended practices. Selection and use of packaging systems. **AORN J** 1992 Dec;56(6):1096–100

Ethylene oxide sterilization. An evaluation of a test pack. Hart ML, et al. **AORN J** 1993 Jun;57(6):1389–90, 1393–6

Infection control [letter; comment] Lewis DL. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Sep;58(9):688–9. Comment on: J Can Dent Assoc 1992 May;58(5):377–8, 382–6.

Validation and control of non-standard sterilization processes. Committee on Microbial Purity. FIP (International Pharmaceutical Federation). **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 Jan–Feb;47(1):9–15

Meeting of the Parenteral Society [letter] Reeks B. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 May–Jun;47(3):100

Validation––mission completed? [letter] Sharp J. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 Jan–Feb;47(1):2–3

Investigational trends: clean room environmental monitoring. Tetzlaff RF. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 46(6):206–14

Dental handpieces and sterilization standards [see comments] Fein SI. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Nov;58(9):14–6. Comment in: N Y State Dent J 1993 May;59(5):12.

Unconvinced [letter; comment] Toomajian MA Jr. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 May;59(5):12. Comment on: N Y State Dent J 1992 Nov;58(9):14–6.

Reuse of single-use devices. A program model. Reichert M. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;28(3):697–709

Have you validated your program for autoclaving chromatography gels? [letter] Hämäläinen E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(2):130–1

[Sterilization––the microbiology between claim and reality] Spicher G. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 May; 194(3):223–35 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Actual state of medical supply sterilization in Poland] Jakimiak B. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993;47(1–2):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STERILIZATION, INVOLUNTARY

HISTORY

Native American women and forced sterilization, 1973–1976. Jarrell RH. **Caduceus** 1992 Winter;8(3):45–58

STERILIZATION REVERSAL

Towards reversible vasectomy [editorial] Hargreave TB. **Int J Androl** 1992 Dec;15(6):455–9

Recovery of fertility after removal of polyurethane plugs from the human vas deferens occluded for up to 5 years. Zhao SC, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Dec;15(6):465–7

What is the best pregnancy rate that may be expected from vasectomy reversal? Sharlip ID. **J Urol** 1993 Jun; 149(6):1469–71

Fertility following reversal of female sterilization. Rachagan SP, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Jun;48(2):225–8

Microsurgical reversal of female sterilization. A community hospital experience. McDonell CF Jr, et al. **N C Med J** 1992 Nov;53(11):572–3

Reversal of female sterilisation: outcome of 210 referrals. Gillett WR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 May 12;106(955):173–5

Short hospital stay for gynecologic reconstructive surgery via laparotomy. Fayez JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr; 81(4):598–600

METHODS

Vasectomy reversal. Goldstein M. **Compr Ther** 1993; 19(1):37–41 (7 ref.)

Laparoscopic and hysteroscopic approach for tubal anastomosis. Tsin DA, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Feb; 3(1):63–6

[Tubal anastomosis by controlled scarring. Results] Toan N. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Mar;88(3):150 **(Fre)**

[Functional aspects of healing in microsurgical tubal anastomosis––experimental studies of the rabbit fallopian tube] Gauwerky JF, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992; 114(9):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reversal of tubal sterilization] Fluxá Donoso L. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological sequelae of surgical reversal or of IVF after tubal ligation. Langer M, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993 Jan–Feb;38(1):44–9

Evaluation of regret after tubal sterilization. Platz-Christensen JJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jul; 38(3):223–6

STERILIZATION, SEXUAL

see related
PEST CONTROL, BIOLOGICAL

Sterilization needs in the 1990s: the case for quinacrine nonsurgical female sterilization. Mumford SD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;167(5):1203–7

Reproduction in mentally retarded females [letter] Sridhar GR, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):302

Residency training in contraception, sterilization, and abortion. Westhoff C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb; 81(2):311–4

Preventing pregnancy in Down's syndrome. Norman E, et al. **Practitioner** 1992 Jun;236(1515):589–94

The therapeutic sterilisation of the mentally handicapped. Experience with the Abortion and Sterilisation Act of 1975. Nash ES, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Dec;82(6):437–40

[Information about sterilization (letter)] Jacobsen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 16;154(47):3346–7 **(Dan)**

[Patient information prior to sterilization] Rasmussen OV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Sep 14;154(38):2567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sterilization and the mentally handicapped: who decides?] Van Camp K, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1993; 55(1):27–37; discussion 37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Refertilization after sterilization using surgical micromethods in gynecology] Forgács V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Dec 27;133(52):3307–10 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety and efficacy of percutaneous injection of polyurethane elastomer (MPU) plugs for vas occlusion in man. Chen ZW, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Dec;15(6):468–72

HISTORY

[Compulsory sterilization and euthanasia––on the origins of a development that lead to the Fascist management of psychiatric patients] Bach O, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Mar;20(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Sterilization of dogs with intra-epididymal injection of zinc arginine. Fahim MS, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Jan; 47(1):107–22

Efficacy and safety of repeated transcervical quinacrine pellet insertions for female sterilization. el Kady AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):301–4

Intravasal injection of formed-in-place silicone rubber as a method of vas occlusion. Zhao SC, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Dec;15(6):460–4

31,781 cases of non-surgical female sterilisation with quinacrine pellets in Vietnam [see comments] Hieu DT, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):213–7. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):188–9.

Non-surgical female sterilisation [letter] Shelton JD. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):869–70; discussion 870–1

Non-surgical female sterilisation [letter] Sivin I. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):870; discussion 870–1

[Failed postpartum sterilisation––a comparison of 5 methods] De Villiers VP. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Nov;82(5):355–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Voluntary surgical sterilization by laparoscopy in the immediate post partum period. Prospective study in 55 cases] Falfoul A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 May; 88(5):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-surgical female sterilization using quinacrine: efficacy of two insertions of quinacrine pellets] Trujillo V, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Mar;88(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Declining mortality in international sterilization services. Khairullah Z, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Sep; 39(1):41–50

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A survey of infertility, surgical sterility and associated reproductive disability in Perth, Western Australia. Webb S, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Dec;16(4):376–81

UTILIZATION

From the Centers for Disease Control. Surgical sterilization among women and use of condoms––Baltimore, 1989–1990. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 14;268(14):1833–4

VETERINARY

Mandatory sterilization [letter; comment] Dillberger JE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15;202(10):1546; discussion 1546–7. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Mar 15;202(6):842–5.

Mandatory sterilization [letter; comment] Rutherford JJ 3d. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15;202(10):1546. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Mar 15;202(6):842–5.

STERILIZATION, TUBAL

see related
STERILIZATION REVERSAL

Choriocarcinoma associated with ectopic pregnancy after tubal sterilisation. Küçüközkan T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Dec;71(8):636–8

Ethics committee decides tubal ligation [letter] Mothes CA. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Jul;93(7):19

High-volume spinal anaesthesia. A dose-response study of bupivacaine 0.125%. Tay DH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Nov;20(4):443–7

Comparison of an ephedrine infusion with crystalloid administration for prevention of hypotension during spinal anesthesia. Gajraj NM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May; 76(5):1023–6

Menstruation increases the risk of nausea and vomiting after laparoscopy. A prospective randomized study. Beattie WS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Feb;78(2):272–6

Patient education. Tubal ligation. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;22(4):611

Ruptured ectopic pregnancy in an amenorrhoeic women after transcervical resection of the endometrium [letter; comment] Whitelaw NL, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov;32(4):387. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Feb;32(1):81–2.

Misdiagnosis of appendicitis in tubally sterilized women. Nguyen MH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jan;63(1):68–70 (10 ref.)

Effects of surgical stimulation on autonomic reflex function: assessment by changes in heart rate variability. Latson TW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Mar;70(3):301–5

Hysterosalpingography contrast media and chromotubation dye inhibit peritoneal lymphocyte and macrophage function in vitro: a potential mechanism for fertility enhancement. Goodman SB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May; 59(5):1022–7

Psychological sequelae of surgical reversal or of IVF after tubal ligation. Langer M, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993 Jan–Feb;38(1):44–9

Postpartum tubal sterilization. ACOG Committee Opinion: Committee on Obstetrics: Maternal and Fetal Sterilization. Number 105––March 1992. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Nov;39(3):244

Post-ligation dilatation of the fallopian tube. Yankaskas BC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Aug;27(8):578–82

1000 consecutive laparoscopies in gynaecological practice. Kehoe S, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Feb;162(2):33–6

And now for the rest of the story [see comments] Hostetler BR, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;86(1):12. Comment in: J Tenn Med Assoc 1993 Jan;86(1):26–7.

Reversal of female sterilisation: outcome of 210 referrals. Gillett WR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 May 12;106(955):173–5

The results of tubal surgery in the treatment of infertility in Wellington 1986–90. Smalldridge J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Apr 14;106(953):124–6

Laparoscopic sterilization under local or general anesthesia? A randomized study. Børdahl PE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;81(1):137–41

The effect of same-day pregnancy testing on the incidence of luteal phase pregnancy. Lipscomb GH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;82(3):411–3

Difficult intubation: a prospective study. Yeo SW, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Aug;33(4):362–4

Risk factors for infection with human immunodeficiency virus among low-income women undergoing voluntary sterilization. Poindexter AN, et al. **Tex Med** 1992 Oct; 88(10):70–4

[Pregnancy following female surgical sterilization. A study apropos of 38 cases] Falfoul A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional aspects of healing in microsurgical tubal anastomosis––experimental studies of the rabbit fallopian tube] Gauwerky JF, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992; 114(9):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reversal of tubal sterilization] Fluxá Donoso L. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Early and medium-term morbidity of minilaparatomy female sterilisation in Kenya. Ruminjo JK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Nov;69(11):636–9

Long-term effect of tubal sterilization on menstrual indices and pelvic pain. Rulin MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul; 82(1):118–21

Post-ablation-tubal sterilization syndrome. Townsend DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;82(3):422–4

Evaluating the effects of tubal sterilization on menstrual function: selected issues in data analysis. Martinez-Schnell B, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Feb;12(3–4):355–63

[Radionuclide 13m in scanning pelvic congestion syndrome after tubal ligation] Teng ZH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;27(4):233–4, 251 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ECONOMICS

[For sterilization is still illegal but insured (letter)] Soutoul JH, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993; 22(4):431–2 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Spontaneous vaginal expulsion of Hulka clips. Gooden MD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):884–6

METHODS

Experience in 4500 cases of laparoscopic sterilization. Gupta

SP. **Int Surg** 1993 Jan-Mar;78(1):76-8

Epidural anesthesia for postpartum tubal ligation using epidural catheters placed during labor. Vincent RD Jr, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Jul-Aug;5(4):289-91

Comparison of silastic rings and electrocoagulation for laparoscopic tubal ligation under local anesthesia. Lipscomb GH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;80(4):645-9

A technique for laparoscopic pomeroy tubal ligation with endoloop sutures. Murray JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;80(6):1053-5

[Prospective epidemiological study on the efficacy and safety of female tubal sterilization by chemical instillation] Liu Y. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 13(4):221-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sterilization of women. Waiting lists, surgical techniques and type of anesthesia] Børdahl PE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 20;113(13):1555-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Ambulatory laparoscopic sterilization--should local analgesia and intravenous sedation replace general anesthesia? A comparative clinical trial] Raeder JC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 20;113(13):1559-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Evaluation of regret after tubal sterilization. Platz-Christensen JJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jul; 38(3):223-6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Postpartum tubal sterilisation: an international perspective on some programmatic issues. Chi IC, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Jan;25(1):51-61 (41 ref.)

Pelviscopy/laparoscopy and its complications in Germany, 1949-1988. Lehmann-Willenbrock E, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Aug;37(8):671-7

UTILIZATION

Female voluntary surgical contraception via minilaparotomy under local anesthesia. Jack KE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Oct;39(2):111-6

From the Centers for Disease Control. Surgical sterilization among women and use of condoms--Baltimore, 1989-1990. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 14;268(14):1833-4

[Experiences in dealing with tubal sterilization] Freitag G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(10):497-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STERNOCLAVICULAR JOINT

Sternoclavicular brucellar arthritis: a report of 7 cases and a review of the literature. Berrocal A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;20(7):1184-6 (24 ref.)

Anatomical mechanisms explaining damage to pacemaker leads, defibrillator leads, and failure of central venous catheters adjacent to the sternoclavicular joint [see comments] Magney JE, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):445-57. Comment in: PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):373-6.

Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis. Saghafi M, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Feb;22(4):215-23 (47 ref.)

Pustulotic arthro-osteitis: a cause of atypical chest pain and a new arthritic syndrome. McGee TC, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Apr;86(4):469-72

[Sternoclavicular pneumococcal arthritis and multiple myeloma (letter)] López-Calvo MS, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jun-Jul;10(6):379-80 **(Spa)**

[Sternoclavicular tuberculosis (letter)] Torra R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Oct;10(8):506 (5 ref.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Surgical management of bipolar clavicular dislocation. Arenas AJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(2):202-5 (10 ref.)

Retrosternal dislocation of the clavicle. Derksen EJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58(3):297-300 (22 ref.)

Migration of a Kirschner wire from the sternum to the right ventricle. A case report. Daus GP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Mar-Apr;21(2):321-2

Atraumatic posterior dislocation of the sternoclavicular joint. A case report and literature review. Martin SD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):159-64 (26 ref.)

Posterior sternoclavicular dislocation: a novel method of external fixation. Cooper GJ, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(8):565-6

Retrosternal dislocation of the clavicle: the 'stealth' dislocation. Gale DW, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(8):563-4

Traumatic lateral scapular displacement: an expanded spectrum of associated neurovascular injury. Lange RH, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(4):361-6

Dislocation of the sternoclavicular joint. Evaluation using paraxial computed tomographic reconstruction. Laurencin CT, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Jan;22(1):101-3

Dislocations of the sternoclavicular joint. Cope R. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(4):233-8 (34 ref.)

[Traumatic pathology of the scapulo-thoracic girdle] Duruz H. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Sep;112(9):811-4 **(Fre)**

[Posterior dislocation of the median end of the clavicle] Biró V, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1992; 35(2):155-61 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Arthro-osteitis--a clinical spectrum. Watts RA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 May;32(5):403-7

Chest wall mass in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Dura PA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 May;20(5):910-2

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic findings of spontaneous subluxation of the sternoclavicular joint. van Holsbeeck M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;11(3):376-81

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Question of the month--February 1993. Clinical significance of increased uptake in sternoclavicular joints [letter] Watkinson JC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jun;14(6):507

STERNOCOSTOCLAVICULAR HYPEROSTOSIS see **HYPEROSTOSIS, STERNOCOSTOCLAVICULAR**

STERNUM

Thymic abscess with bacteremia and manubriosternal pyarthrosis in a geriatric patient. Rubinstien E, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar;103(3):962-4

Evaluation of postoperative osteomyelitis of the sternum comparing CT and dual Tc-99m MDP bone and In-111 WBC SPECT. Bessette PR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Mar; 18(3):197-202

Poststernotomy pseudo-arthrosis due to foreign body reaction to bone wax. Angelini GD, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1987;1(2):129-30

Consistency of sternal percussion performed manually and with mechanical thumper. Bohadana AB, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Sep;5(8):1004-8

A Taiwanese with a pair of sternalis muscles. Shen CL, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;67(5):652-4

Presternal bronchogenic cyst in an adult [letter] Hameed SM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(4):763-4

[Single-stage management of postoperative sternal wound infection using a pectoral musculocutaneous flap] Nomura F, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;94(2):185-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of large osteochondroma of the breast bone] Zaporozhets VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(12):72-3 **(Rus)**

[Neonatal tracheomalacia. Study of 3 cases treated with aortopexy+] Lassaletta L, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Apr; 6(2):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Complete guidelines concerning the sternal syndrome (letter)] Brodin H. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 27;90(4):236 **(Swe)**

ABNORMALITIES

Sternal cleft associated with vascular anomalies and micrognathia. Pasic M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jul; 56(1):165-8

Hoxb-4 (Hox-2.6) mutant mice show homeotic transformation of a cervical vertebra and defects in the closure of the sternal rudiments. Ramírez-Solis R, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 23;73(2):279-94

Radiographic identification of human remains through deformities and anomalies of post-cranial bones: a report of two cases. Rougé D, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jul; 38(4):997-1007

Preliminary results of orthotic treatment of pectus deformities in children and adolescents. Haje SA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6):795-800

Case of the day. Pentalogy of Cantrell. Finberg HJ. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Apr;12(4):247

Supraumbilical midabdominal raphe, sternal atresia, and hemangioma in an infant: response of hemangioma to laser and interferon alfa-2a [see comments] Blei F, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Mar;10(1):71-6. Comment in: Pediatr Dermatol 1993 Mar;10(1):84.

[Cantrell's pentalogy: a case report] Chen SC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Apr;51(4):314-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experiences with funnel and pigeon chest correction with the modified Ravitch method] Dietz HG, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:410-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of the pentalogy of Cantrell combined with exencephaly and amniotic band syndrome] Peer D, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Apr;14(2):94-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

1992: Effect of internal mammary artery dissection on sternal vascularization. 1993 update. Carrier M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Mar;55(3):803-4

Sternal blood flow during mobilization of the internal thoracic arteries. Green GE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Apr;55(4):967-70

The effects of different techniques of internal mammary artery harvesting on sternal blood flow. Parish MA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Nov;104(5):1303-7

The role of the internal thoracic artery in the sternal blood supply. Knudsen FW, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993;27(1):3-8

CYTOLOGY

Autocrine or paracrine transforming growth factor-beta modulates the phenotype of chick embryo sternal chondrocytes in serum-free agarose culture. Tschan T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5156-61

EMBRYOLOGY

Type X collagen is transcriptionally activated and specifically localized during sternal cartilage maturation. LuValle P, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Nov;12(5):404-13

INJURIES

Fractures of the sternal body [letter; comment] Dove J. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Mar;75(2):141. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1992 Nov;74(6):379.

Fractures of the sternal body [letter; comment] London PS. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Mar;75(2):141-2. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1992 Nov;74(6):379.

Fractures of the sternal body [editorial] [see comments] Parry GW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Nov;74(6):379. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1993 Mar;75(2):141. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1993 Mar;75(2):141-2. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1993 May;75(3):213-4.

Fractures of the sternal body [letter; comment] Sarkar PK, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 May;75(3):213-4. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1992 Nov;74(6):379.

Sternal fracture--a modern review. Johnson I, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;10(1):24-8 (10 ref.)

Completely remodeled dislocated sternal segment in a child. Watanabe H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993; 112(2):88-9

Sternal fractures. Purkiss SF, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Jul 14-Aug 17;50(2-3):107-12 (15 ref.)

Sternal fracture: what investigations are indicated? Heyes FL, et al. **Injury** 1993 Feb;24(2):113-5

Isolated sternal fracture: a benign injury? Jackson M, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(8):535-6

Sternal fractures: a retrospective analysis of 272 cases. Brookes JG, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jul;35(1):46-54

Sternal fractures: associated injuries and management. Hills MW, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jul;35(1):55-60

Traumatic myocardial infarction during competitive volleyball: a case report. Grossfeld PD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Aug;25(8):901-3

[Sternum fracture after resuscitation] Zimmer G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Sep 10;118(36):1301-2 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Brevibacterium species as a cause of osteomyelitis in a neonate. Neumeister B, et al. **Infection** 1993 May-Jun; 21(3):177-8

Acute sternal osteomyelitis caused by Streptococcus milleri [letter] Khan MS, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Jul;27(1):106-7

PATHOLOGY

Hypertrophic sternal scars: silicone gel sheet versus Kenalog injection treatment [see comments] Sproat JE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):988-92. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Jul;92(1):175-6.

PHYSIOLOGY

Sternum dependence of rib displacement during breathing. De Troyer A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):334-40

Sternal force-displacement relationship during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Gruben KG, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 May;115(2):195-201

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Radiation-induced sternal tumors: value of myocutaneous flap of the latissimus dorsi] Riquet M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992; 46(8):725-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: desmoplastic fibroma of the sternum. Obaro RO. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Nov;46(5):359-60

CT after reconstructive repair of the sternum and chest wall. Maddern IR, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Mar;186(3):665-70

[Radiological study of the sternum of the growing sheep] Guillen MT, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Mar; 22(1):91-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The role of the bone-gallium scan in sternal osteomyelitis. Martin RD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;30(4):320-2

Tc-99m MIBI uptake in the sternum. Lee JD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;17(10):819

SURGERY

Closure of partial median sternotomy with absorbable sutures: a practical and safe option. Zieren HU, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Sep;59(9):596-7

Topical nitroglycerin prevents the pressor response to tracheal intubation and sternotomy in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Mahajan RP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Apr;48(4):297-300

A simple and useful maneuver to open the sternum in redo operations [letter] Ancalmo N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun;55(6):1600

Biomechanical study of sternal closure techniques. Cheng W, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Mar;55(3):737–40

Methyl methacrylate plate to prevent compression after heart transplantation. Jazzar AS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May;55(5):1242–3

Pericardial flap and resternotomy injury [letter; comment] Klingman RR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jul;56(1):204 . Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Jan;55(1):179–80.

Sternal resection and reconstruction. Mansour KA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Apr;55(4):838–42; discussion 843

Subxiphoid approach for insertion of ICDs after previous median sternotomy [see comments] Marrin CA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Aug;56(2):312–5. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Aug;56(2):206–7.

Primary closure for infected dehiscence of the sternum. Molina JE. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Feb;55(2):459–63

Limited vertical skin incision for median sternotomy. Tatebe S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Oct;54(4):787–8

Partial median sternotomy for repair of heart defects: a cosmetic approach. Wilson WR Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Nov;54(5):892–3

Reconstruction of exposed sternum following electrical burns using a superior transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flap. Sharma RK. **Burns** 1992 Dec; 18(6):510–2

Combined median sternotomy and video-assisted thoracoscopic resection of pulmonary metastases. Hazelrigg SR, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):956–8

Tc-99m MIBI uptake in the sternum. Lee JD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;17(10):819

Ulnar neuropathy after median sternotomy. Casscells CD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun;(291):259–65

Macromastia as a factor in sternal wound dehiscence following cardiac surgery: management combining chest wall reconstruction and reduction mammoplasty. Copeland M, et al. **J Card Surg** 1992 Sep;7(3):275–8

Evaluation of an absorbable suture for sternal closure in pediatric cardiac surgery. Kreitmann B, et al. **J Card Surg** 1992 Sep;7(3):254–6

Brachial plexus injury after median sternotomy. Hudson DA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):282–4

Median sternotomy wound dehiscence: a retrospective case control study of risk factors and outcome [see comments] Bryan AJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Oct;37(5):305–8 . Comment in: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1993 Jun;38(3):182–3.

A review of sternal wound complications in a military hospital. Enad JG, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Mar;158(3):174–6

Hypertrophic sternal scars [letter; comment] Manstein CH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul;92(1):175–6. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Dec;90(6):988–92.

Hypertrophic sternal scars: silicone gel sheet versus Kenalog injection treatment [see comments] Sproat JE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):988–92. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Jul;92(1):175–6.

MR imaging in the evaluation of the chest after uncomplicated median sternotomy. Randall PA, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Mar;13(2):329–40

CT after reconstructive repair of the sternum and chest wall. Maddern IR, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Mar;186(3):665–70

Median sternotomy. Dalton ML, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jun;176(6):615–24 (84 ref.)

[Closure of sternotomy with Cotrel staplers] Combes JM, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(2):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Internal mammary arteriovenous fistula. An unusual complication of sternotomy treated by embolization] Sapoval M, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 May;74(5):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous operation of Cabrol's operation and sternal turnover with rectus abdominal flap] Akiyama K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Mar;46(3):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical correction of pectus carinatum: a case report] Tachibana H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jul;46(8 Suppl):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgical management for chronic sternal osteomyelitis and anterior mediastinal abscess after double valve replacement by total sternectomy and pectoralis major muscle flaps] Kaneda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;41(2):295–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of surgical repair by muscle flap closure for poststernotomy mediastinitis] Kuraoka S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;40(10):1886–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infections of the sternum after cardiac surgery] Jablanov J, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Mar–Apr;50(2):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Laryngeal myoplasty. Cancer T2 T3] Cabrera Trigo J. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993;20(2):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STEROID 11-HYDROXYLASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Identification of progesterone binding sites in the plasma membrane of the filamentous fungus Cochliobolus lunatus. Plemenitaš A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Apr; 45(4):281–5

CHEMISTRY

Photoaffinity labeling of cytochrome P-45011 beta with methyltrienolone as a probe for the substrate binding region. Ohnishi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 13;1161(2–3):257–64

DEFICIENCY

Deoxycorticosterone, 11 beta-hydroxylase and the adrenal cortex. Spoudeas HA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Aug;39(2):245–51

Frame shift by insertion of 2 basepairs in codon 394 of CYP11B1 causes congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to steroid 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency. Helmberg A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Nov;75(5):1278–81

Kinetics and metabolism of 11-deoxycortisol in a patient with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency. Kraan GP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;44(1):29–37

GENETICS

Twin genes and endocrine disease: CYP21 and CYP11B genes. Helmberg A. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug; 129(2):97–108 (78 ref.)

The chimeric gene linked to glucocorticoid-suppressible hyperaldosteronism encodes a fused P-450 protein possessing aldosterone synthase activity. Miyahara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15; 189(2):885–91

Cooperative transcription activation between Ad1, a CRE-like element, and other elements in the CYP11B gene promoter. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;112(5):573–5

Three forms of rat CYP11B genes: 11 beta-hydroxylase gene, aldosterone synthase gene, and a novel gene. Nomura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;113(2):144–52

Ad4BP regulating steroidogenic P-450 gene is a member of steroid hormone receptor superfamily. Honda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7494–502

Frame shift by insertion of 2 basepairs in codon 394 of CYP11B1 causes congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to steroid 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency. Helmberg A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Nov;75(5):1278–81

Mutations in human 11 beta-hydroxylase genes: 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency in Jews of Morocco and corticosterone methyl-oxidase II deficiency in Jews of Iran. Rösler A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Apr; 45(1–3):99–106 (36 ref.)

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms of the CYP11B1 gene in the Japanese population. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;38(2):203–7

Mutations in the CYP11B1 gene causing congenital adrenal hyperplasia and hypertension cluster in exons 6, 7, and 8. Curnow KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4552–6

[Regulation of P-45011 beta gene (CYP11B) in steroidogenesis] Morohashi K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Dec;37(16):3034–42 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Angiotensin II regulates cytochrome P-450 steroid hydroxylase enzyme expression in human adrenal glomerulosa cells. Natarajan R, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Nov;5(11):800–5

Induction and characterization of cytochromes P450IA and -IIB in the newt, Pleurodeles waltl. Marty J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Oct;24(2):144–54

Bioconversion of steroids by Cochliobolus lunatus--II. 11 beta-hydroxylation of 17 alpha, 21-dihydroxypregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione 17-acetate in dependence of the inducer structure. Undisz K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;43(6):543–7

STEROID 12-HYDROXYLASE

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of 7 alpha-hydroxy-4-cholesten-3-one 12 alpha-hydroxylase. Ishida H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21319–23

METABOLISM

12 alpha-hydroxylase activity in human liver and its relation to cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase activity. Einarsson K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Nov;33(11):1591–5

STEROID 17-HYDROXYLASE

ANALYSIS

Interleukin-1 inhibits Leydig cell steroidogenesis primarily by decreasing 17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17-20 lyase cytochrome P450 expression. Hales DB. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2165–72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Functional expression of bovine 17 alpha-hydroxylase in COS 1 cells is dependent upon the presence of an amino-terminal signal anchor sequence. Clark BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24568–74

Expression and purification of functional human 17 alpha-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase (P450c17) in Escherichia coli. Use of this system for study of a novel form of combined 17 alpha-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase deficiency. Imai T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19681–9

Activity of the CYP17 promoter in bovine adrenocortical cells before and after phenotypic switching. Lala DS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;89(1–2):19–24

DEFICIENCY

Endocrine findings in male pseudohermaphroditism. Zachmann M. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 2:S58–61 (59 ref.)

Testicular adrenal-like tissue in a patient with 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency. García-Mayor RV, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38(5–6):241–4

Deletion of amino acids Asp487-Ser488-Phe489 in human cytochrome P450c17 causes severe 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency. Fardella CE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):489–93

Diagnosis and treatment of 17-hydroxylase deficiency. Peter M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Apr; 45(1–3):107–16

17 alpha-Hydroxylase deficiency with persistence of müllerian ducts in a genotypic male and paradoxical aldosterone secretion. Panesar NS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Feb;69(808):159–62

Differential effects of two alleles of the dy locus on the pituitary-testicular axis of mice. Amador AG, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1992 Sep;48(3):157–66

GENETICS

Expression in Escherichia coli of functional cytochrome P450c17 lacking its hydrophobic amino-terminal signal anchor. Sagara Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jul; 304(1):272–8

Cyclic AMP regulates expression of the rat gene for steroid 17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17-20 lyase P-450 (CYP17) in rat Leydig cells. Nason TF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 15;1171(1):73–80

Maintenance and regulation of 17 alpha-hydroxylase expression by bovine thecal cells in primary culture. Demeter-Arlotto M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar; 132(3):1353–8

Differentiation of ovarian theca-interstitial cells in vitro: regulation of 17 alpha-hydroxylase messenger ribonucleic acid expression by luteinizing hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I. Magoffin DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):1945–51

Levels of messenger ribonucleic acid for cytochrome P450 17 alpha-hydroxylase and P450 aromatase in preovulatory bovine follicles decrease after the luteinizing hormone surge. Voss AK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May; 132(5):2239–45

Localization of the human CYP17 gene (cytochrome P450(17 alpha)) to 10q24.3 by fluorescence in situ hybridization and simultaneous chromosome banding. Fan YS, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Dec;14(4):1110–1

Functional expression of bovine 17 alpha-hydroxylase in COS 1 cells is dependent upon the presence of an amino-terminal signal anchor sequence. Clark BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24568–74

Expression and purification of functional human 17 alpha-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase (P450c17) in Escherichia coli. Use of this system for study of a novel form of combined 17 alpha-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase deficiency. Imai T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19681–9

Regulation of human adrenal carcinoma cell (NCI-H295) production of C19 steroids. Rainey WE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):731–7

A novel 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate-responsive sequence in the bovine CYP17 gene is a target of negative regulation by protein kinase C. Bakke M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;6(8):1323–31

METABOLISM

Angiotensin-II stimulates an increase in cAMP and expression of 17 alpha-hydroxylase cytochrome P450 in fetal bovine adrenocortical cells. Bird IM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):932–4

Maintenance and regulation of 17 alpha-hydroxylase expression by bovine thecal cells in primary culture. Demeter-Arlotto M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar; 132(3):1353–8

Steroid 17 alpha-hydroxylase and 17,20-lyase activities of P450c17: contributions of serine106 and P450 reductase. Lin D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2498–506

Requirement of phenylalanine 343 for the preferential delta 4-lyase versus delta 5-lyase activity of rat CYP17. Koh Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18267–71

Progesterone 16 alpha-hydroxylase activity is catalyzed by human cytochrome P450 17 alpha-hydroxylase. Swart P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):98–102

17-Hydroxylase and andien-beta synthetase activities in immature pig testis microsomal fraction: kinetic studies of the pregnenolone binding site and possible intermediates of the reactions. Lavallée J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;46(1):73–83

STEROID 21-HYDROXYLASE

ANALYSIS

A localization study of the cytochrome P-450(21)-linked monooxygenase system in adult rat brain. Iwahashi K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;44(2):163-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Abundant adrenal-specific transcription of the human P450c21A "pseudogene". Bristow J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12919-24

CHEMISTRY

The N-terminal hydrophobic domain of P450c21 is required for membrane insertion and enzyme stability. Hsu LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14682-6

DEFICIENCY

Temporal and individual variations in the dose of glucocorticoid used for the treatment of salt-losing congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Sandrini R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Mar;388:56-60; discussion 61

Molecular characterization of 21-hydroxylase deficiency in 70 Italian families. Carrera P, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 May-Jun;43(3):190-6

Congenital 21-hydroxylase deficiency as a new deletion mutation. Detection in a proband during subsequent prenatal diagnosis by HLA typing and DNA analysis. Hejtmancik JF, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Dec;35(4):246-52

Steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency: two additional mutations in salt-wasting disease and rapid screening of disease-causing mutations. Wedell A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May;2(5):499-504

Prenatal treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency: a 10 year experience. Forest MG, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Jul-Aug;59(4):515-22 (18 ref.)

Adrenal myelolipoma associated with congenital adrenal 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Murakami C, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jun;31(6):803-6

Prenatal dexamethasone treatment in pregnancies at risk for congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency: effect on midgestational amniotic fluid steroid levels. Dörr HG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan; 76(1):117-20

Subnormal androgen and elevated progesterone levels in women treated for congenital virilizing 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Helleday J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):933-6

Insulin insensitivity in adrenal hyperplasia due to nonclassical steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Speiser PW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Dec;75(6):1421-4

de novo mutation causes steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency in one family of HLA-identical affected and unaffected siblings. Tajima T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):86-9

HLADR5 and C4BQO high frequency and antinuclear antibodies positivity in patients with 21 hydroxylase deficiency from Campania region. Parlato F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Jun;15(6):429-36

Auxological and biochemical parameters in assessing treatment of infants and toddlers with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Einaudi S, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Apr-Jun;6(2):173-8

Prenatal diagnosis and treatment of 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Forest MG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;45(1-3):75-82 (38 ref.)

Problems in diagnosis and management of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Honour JW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;45(1-3):69-74 (24 ref.)

New identified 15 beta-hydroxylated 21-deoxy-pregnanes in congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Kraan GP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 May;45(5):421-34

R339H and P453S: CYP21 mutations associated with nonclassic steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency that are not apparent gene conversions. Helmberg A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;6(8):1318-22

Pro-453 to Ser mutation in CYP21 is associated with nonclassic steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Owerbach D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;6(8):1211-5

A response to: "A woman with too much facial hair" [comment] Burch WM Jr. **N C Med J** 1992 Oct;53(10):521 . Comment on: N C Med J 1992 Aug;53(8):401-3.

[Prevention of sexual ambiguity in children with 21-hydroxylase deficiency by treatment in utero] Forest MG, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(5):351-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis and therapy of adrenogenital syndrome with 21-hydroxylase deficiency (published erratum appears in Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1993 Feb;53(2):146)] Dörr HG, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Oct;52(10):586-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis and therapy of adrenogenital syndrome with 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Position of the Pediatric Endocrinology Study Group of the German Society of Pediatrics and the Section of Pediatric Endocrinology of the German Society of Endocrinology] Dörr HG, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Sep;140(9):661-3 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of late onset congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Rouach M, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Mar 1;124(5):249-53, 320 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Management of congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Sólyom J. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jun 21;133(25):1539-44; 1547 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Hirsutism due to a late-onset of hydroxylase-21 deficit: apropos of 4 cases] Lago Deibe F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Jun 15;12(1):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Twin genes and endocrine disease: CYP21 and CYP11B genes. Helmberg A. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug; 129(2):97-108 (78 ref.)

Sequences of the swine 21-hydroxylase gene (CYP21) and a portion of the opposite-strand overlapping gene of unknown function previously described in human. Burghelle-Mayeur C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 29;1171(2):153-61

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia by direct detection of mutations in the steroid 21-hydroxylase gene. Rumsby G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Apr; 38(4):421-5

A novel cAMP-dependent regulatory region including a sequence like the cAMP-responsive element, far upstream of the human CYP21A2 gene. Watanabe N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 1;214(2):521-31

Major histocompatibility complex located complement C4 and steroid 21-hydroxylase gene rearrangements in couples with recurrent spontaneous abortions. Laitinen T, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1992 Dec;19(6):413-8

Family studies of the steroid 21-hydroxylase and complement C4 genes define 11 haplotypes in classical congenital adrenal hyperplasia in The Netherlands. Koppens PF, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Dec;151(12):885-92

Molecular detection of genetic defects in congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency: a study of 27 families. Strumberg D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Nov; 151(11):821-6

Identification of the recombination site within the steroid 21-hydroxylase gene (CYP21) of the HLA-B47,DR7 haplotype. Chu X, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1992; 9(2):80-5

Mapping of bovine markers CYP21, PRL, and BOLA DRBP1 by genetic linkage analysis in reference pedigrees. Creighton P, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct;14(2):526-8

Altered CYP21 genes in HLA-haplotypes associated with congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH): a family study. Manfras BJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Aug;92(1):33-9

Steroid 21-hydroxylase (P450c21): a new allele and spread of mutations through the pseudogene. Wedell A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Apr;91(3):236-40

Congenital 21-hydroxylase deficiency as a new deletion mutation. Detection in a proband during subsequent prenatal diagnosis by HLA typing and DNA analysis. Hejtmancik JF, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Dec;35(4):246-52

Steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency: two additional mutations in salt-wasting disease and rapid screening of disease-causing mutations. Wedell A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May;2(5):499-504

Organization and evolution of C4 and CYP21 genes in primates: importance of genomic segments. Zhang WJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(3):170-6

Abundant adrenal-specific transcription of the human P450c21A "pseudogene". Bristow J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12919-24

Purification and characterization of a transcription factor which appears to regulate cAMP responsiveness of the human CYP21B gene. Kagawa N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25213-9

An element regulating adrenal-specific steroid 21-hydroxylase expression is located within the slp gene. Milstone DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25; 267(30):21924-7

Tenascin-X: a novel extracellular matrix protein encoded by the human XB gene overlapping P450c21B. Bristow J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(1):265-78

de novo mutation causes steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency in one family of HLA-identical affected and unaffected siblings. Tajima T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):86-9

The orphan nuclear receptor NGFI-B regulates expression of the gene encoding steroid 21-hydroxylase. Wilson TE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):861-8

R339H and P453S: CYP21 mutations associated with nonclassic steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency that are not apparent gene conversions. Helmberg A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;6(8):1318-22

Identification of promoter elements in the mouse 21-hydroxylase (Cyp21) gene that require a functional cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Parissenti AM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Feb; 7(2):283-90

A de novo pathological point mutation at the 21-hydroxylase locus: implications for gene conversion in the human genome [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1993 May;4(1):101] Collier S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Mar; 3(3):260-5

A method for specific amplification and PCR sequencing of individual members of multigene families: application to the study of steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Collier S, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Feb;1(3):181-6

[Study on P450c21 gene] Chung BC. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;91 Suppl 2:S92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Participation of a cytochrome P450 enzyme from the 2C subfamily in progesterone 21-hydroxylation in sheep liver. Murray M. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Nov; 43(6):591-3

METABOLISM

Progesterone metabolism in recombinant yeast simultaneously expressing bovine cytochromes P450c17 (CYP17A1) and P450c21 (CYP21B1) and yeast NADPH-P450 oxidoreductase. Sakaki T, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1991 Nov;1(2):86-93

STEROID HYDROXYLASES

ANALYSIS

Sexual dimorphism in avian hepatic monooxygenases. Pampori NA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 1; 46(5):885-90

Renal corticosterone 6 beta-hydroxylase in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Ghosh S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 8;1182(2):152-6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

High pressure induced inactivation of ferrous cytochrome P-450 LM2 (IIB4) CO complex: evidence for the presence of two conformers in the oligomer. Davydov DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):216-21

Effects of plant flavonoids and other allelochemicals on insect cytochrome P-450 dependent steroid hydroxylase activity. Mitchell MJ, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jan; 23(1):65-71

Uremic plasma contains factors inhibiting 1 alpha-hydroxylase activity. Hsu CH, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Oct;3(4):947-52

Inhibition of cytochrome P-450(11)beta by some naturally occurring acetophenones and plant extracts from the shrub Salsola tuberculatiformis. Swart P, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Apr;59(2):139-43

BIOSYNTHESIS

Distribution of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor and 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-24-hydroxylase mRNA expression along rat nephron segments. Iida K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):659-64

Ah receptor binding properties of indole carbinols and induction of hepatic estradiol hydroxylation. Jellinck PH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 9;45(5):1129-36

Cerium-induced strain-dependent increase in Cyp2a-4/5 (cytochrome P4502a-4/5) expression in the liver and kidneys of inbred mice. Salonpää P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;44(7):1269-74

Monocyte 1 alpha-hydroxylase regulation: induction by inflammatory cytokines and suppression by dexamethasone and uremia toxin. Gyetko MR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jul;54(1):17-22

18-hydroxylation in the Y-1 adrenal cell line: response to ACTH and to culture conditions. Es-souni M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;43(6):535-41

Steroidogenic factor I, a key regulator of steroidogenic enzyme expression, is the mouse homolog of fushi tarazu-factor I. Lala DS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug; 6(8):1249-58

CHEMISTRY

Role of lysine and arginine residues of cytochrome P450 in the interaction between cytochrome P4502B1 and NADPH-cytochrome P450 reductase. Shen S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jul;304(1):257-65

Site-directed mutagenesis of mouse steroid 7 alpha-hydroxylase (cytochrome P-450(7) alpha): role of residue-209 in determining steroid-cytochrome P-450 interaction. Iwasaki M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 15;291 (Pt 2):569-73

DEFICIENCY

Steroid enzyme defects leading to male pseudohermaphroditism. Forest MG. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Jul-Aug;59(4):501-14 (91 ref.)

[Congenital deficiencies in bile acid synthesis: from diagnosis to treatment] Vanderpas J. **Rev Med Brux** 1993 Apr; 14(4):110-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cyclophosphamide modulates rat hepatic cytochrome P450 2C11 and steroid 5 alpha-reductase activity and messenger RNA levels through the combined action of acrolein and phosphoramide mustard [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1993 Aug 15;53(16):3846] Chang TK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 1;53(11):2490-7

Inhibition of bovine adrenocortical steroidogenesis by benzodiazepines: a direct effect on microsomal

hydroxylation or an inhibition of calcium uptake? Thomson I, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;135(2):361–9

GENETICS

Purification and characterization of recombinant–expressed cytochrome P450 2C3 from Escherichia coli: 2C3 encodes the 6 beta–hydroxylase deficient form of P450 3b. Richardson TH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan; 300(1):510–6

The chimeric gene linked to glucocorticoid–suppressible hyperaldosteronism encodes a fused P–450 protein possessing aldosterone synthase activity. Miyahara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15; 189(2):885–91

Cloning and expression of a rat cytochrome P–450 11 beta–hydroxylase/aldosterone synthase (CYP11B2) cDNA variant. Zhou M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):112–7

Site–directed mutagenesis of mouse steroid 7 alpha–hydroxylase (cytochrome P–450(7) alpha): role of residue–209 in determining steroid–cytochrome P–450 interaction. Iwasaki M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 15;291 (Pt 2):569–73

Site–directed mutation studies of human liver cytochrome P–450 isoenzymes in the CYP2C subfamily. Veronese ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):533–8

Structural characterization of the gene encoding rat 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 24–hydroxylase. Ohyama Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 12;32(1):76–82

Localization of the human vitamin D 24–hydroxylase gene (CYP24) to chromosome 20q13.2––>q13.3. Hahn CN, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;62(4):192–3

Effects of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and phorbol ester on 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 24–hydroxylase cytochrome P450 messenger ribonucleic acid levels in primary cultures of rat renal cells. Chen ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr; 132(4):1782–8

Modulation of aldosterone synthase messenger ribonucleic acid levels by dietary sodium and potassium and by adrenocorticotropin. Holland OB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2666–73

Three forms of rat CYP11B genes: 11 beta–hydroxylase gene, aldosterone synthase gene, and a novel gene. Nomura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;113(2):144–52

Further studies on chimeric P450 2C2/2C14 having testosterone 16 beta–hydroxylase activity which is absent in the parental P450s. Uno T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;112(1):155–62

Dahl's salt–resistant normotensive rat has mutations in cytochrome P450(11 beta), but the salt–sensitive hypertensive rat does not. Matsukawa N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):9117–21

Isolation and characterization of rat CYP11B genes involved in late steps of mineralo– and glucocorticoid syntheses. Mukai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):9130–7

Frameshift and splice–junction mutations in the sterol 27–hydroxylase gene cause cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis in Jews or Moroccan origin. Leitersdorf E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2488–96

Molecular cloning and characterization of the cyclic AMP–responsive ovine CYP11A1 (cholesterol side–chain cleavage) gene promoter: DNase I protection of conserved consensus elements. Pestell RG, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;10(3):297–311

Molecular cloning of cDNAs encoding vitamin D3 25–hydroxylase and 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 24–hydroxylase. Okuda K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:100–3 (14 ref.)

Sexually differentiated expression of genes encoding the P4502C cytochromes in rat liver—a model system for studying the action of growth hormone. Mode A. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;46:77–86 (79 ref.)

Rat kidney 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 1 alpha– and 24–hydroxylases: evidence for two distinct gene products. Arabian A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jun; 45(6):513–6

Two types of cytochrome P–450(11 beta) in rat adrenals: separate regulation of gene expression. Oertle M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;91(1–2):201–9

Hereditary hypertension caused by chimaeric gene duplications and ectopic expression of aldosterone synthase. Lifton RP, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Sep;2(1):66–74

Isolation and expression of human 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 24–hydroxylase cDNA. Chen KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4543–7

Expression of truncated forms of liver microsomal P450 cytochromes 2B4 and 2E1 in Escherichia coli: influence of NH2–terminal region on localization in cytosol and membranes. Pernecky SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2651–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies of differentiating specificities as probes of cytochrome P450h (2C11). Ryan DE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Mar;301(2):282–93

METABOLISM

Purification and characterization of a vitamin D3 25–hydroxylase from pig liver microsomes. Axén E, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):725–31

The lithocholic acid 6 beta–hydroxylase cytochrome P–450, CYP 3A10, is an active catalyst of steroid–hormone 6 beta–hydroxylation. Chang TK, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 15;291 (Pt 2):429–33

Site–directed mutation studies of human liver cytochrome P–450 isoenzymes in the CYP2C subfamily. Veronese ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):533–8

Regulation by growth hormone and glucocorticoid of testosterone metabolism in long–term cultures of hepatocytes from male and female rats. Vind C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;44(8):1523–8

Role of residue 478 as a determinant of the substrate specificity of cytochrome P450 2B1. He YA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 29;31(38):9220–6

Alteration of cytochrome P–450 2C11–dependent testosterone metabolism in Gunn rat liver. Célier C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 8;1156(1):15–8

24–, 25– and 27–hydroxylation of cholesterol by a purified preparation of 27–hydroxylase from pig liver. Lund E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 24;1166(2–3):177–82

Increased expression of the female–predominant cytochrome P4502C12 in liver nodules from male Wistar rats. Blanck A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Apr;14(4):755–9

Phorbol ester markedly increases the sensitivity of intestinal epithelial cells to 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Armbrecht HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 19;327(1):13–6

Expression of 7 alpha–hydroxylase in non–hepatic cells results in liver phenotypic resistance of the low density lipoprotein receptor to cholesterol repression. Dueland S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22695–8

Engineering of cytochrome P450 2B1 specificity. Conversion of an androgen 16 beta–hydroxylase to a 15 alpha–hydroxylase. Halpert JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4453–7

Sterol 27–hydroxylase in bile acid biosynthesis. Mechanism of oxidation of 5 beta–cholestane–3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha,27–tetrol into 3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha–trihydroxy–5 beta–cholestanoic acid. Holmberg–Betsholtz I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11079–85

A single amino acid substitution confers progesterone 6 beta–hydroxylase activity to rabbit cytochrome P450 2C3. Hsu MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):6939–44

Engineering mouse P450coh to a novel corticosterone 15 alpha–hydroxylase and modeling steroid–binding orientation in the substrate pocket. Iwasaki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):759–62

Progesterone 16 alpha–hydroxylase activity is catalyzed by human cytochrome P450 17 alpha–hydroxylase. Swart P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):98–102

Cholesterol and 27–hydroxycholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylation: evidence for two different enzymes. Martin KO, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Apr;34(4):581–8

Studies on the 14 alpha–hydroxylation of progesterone in Mucor piriformis. Madyastha KM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;45(6):563–9

Multiple functions of aromatase and the active site structure; aromatase is the placental estrogen 2–hydroxylase. Osawa Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar; 44(4–6):469–80

Cytochrome P450TB (CYP2C): a major monooxygenase catalyzing diclofenac 4'–hydroxylation in human liver. Leemann T, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(1):29–34

Identification of rabbit cytochromes P450 2C1 and 2C2 as arachidonic acid epoxygenases. Laethem RM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;42(6):958–63

Metabolite intermediate complexation of microsomal cytochrome P450 2C11 in male rat liver by nortriptyline. Murray M. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;42(5):931–8

Cytochrome P4502A–mediated coumarin 7–hydroxylation and testosterone hydroxylation in mouse and rat lung. Honkakoski P, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Feb; 72(2):107–12

Omeprazole fails to alter the cytochrome P450–dependent 2–hydroxylation of estradiol in male volunteers. Galbraith RA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Jul;47(1):8–12

Transfected human liver cytochrome P–450 hydroxylates vitamin D analogs at different side–chain positions. Guo YD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15; 90(18):8668–72

Species differences of testosterone 16–hydroxylases in liver microsomes of guinea pig, rat and dog. Ohmori S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Apr;23(4):419–26

PHYSIOLOGY

Function and regulation of hydroxylases involved in the bile acid biosynthesis pathways. Vlahcevic ZR, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1992 Nov;12(4):403–19 (242 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long–term treatment with 1 alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3 with calcium supplement in spinal osteoporotic patients. Itoi E, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Dec;15(12):1409–14

STEROID ISOMERASES

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of 3 beta–hydroxysteroid/delta 5–delta 4–isomerase, tyrosine hydroxylase and phenylethanolamine N–methyl transferase in adrenal glands of sheep fetuses throughout gestation and in neonates. Riley SC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep; 96(1):127–34

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ontogenesis of 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase delta 5–delta 4 isomerase in the rat ovary as studied by immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization. Juneau C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Feb;48(2):226–34

Structure and tissue–specific expression of a novel member of the rat 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5–delta 4 isomerase (3 beta–HSD) family. The exclusive 3 beta–HSD gene expression in the skin. Simard J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19659–68

CHEMISTRY

Affinity labeling identifies histidine at the active site of human placental 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and steroid 5––>4–ene–isomerase. Strickler RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;168(4):1216–21; discussion 1221–2

Environments and mechanistic roles of the tyrosine residues of delta 5–3–ketosteroid isomerase. Li YK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 23;32(7):1816–24

Characterization, expression, and immunohistochemical localization of 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5–delta 4 isomerase in human skin. Dumont M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Oct;99(4):415–21

Substrate polarization by residues in delta 5–3–ketosteroid isomerase probed by site–directed mutagenesis and UV resonance Raman spectroscopy. Austin JC, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Feb;1(2):259–70

GENETICS

Regulation of messenger ribonucleic acid encoding 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5–delta 4 isomerase in the ovine corpus luteum. Hawkins DE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May;48(5):1185–90

Growth hormone transgenes regulate the expression of sex–specific isoforms of 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5––>4–isomerase in mouse liver and gonads. Keeney DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep; 133(3):1131–8

Multiple isoforms of 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5––>4–isomerase in mouse tissues: male–specific isoforms are expressed in the gonads and liver. Keeney DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul; 133(1):39–45

The genes encoding gonadal and nongonadal forms of 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5–delta 4 isomerase are closely linked on mouse chromosome 3. Bain PA, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Apr;16(1):219–23

Changes in the abundance of mRNA for type–I 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5––>delta 4 isomerase in the human placenta and fetal membranes during pregnancy and labor. Riley SC, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(4):199–203

Structure and tissue–specific expression of a novel member of the rat 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5–delta 4 isomerase (3 beta–HSD) family. The exclusive 3 beta–HSD gene expression in the skin. Simard J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19659–68

METABOLISM

Diacylglycerol rather than Ca2+ mediates GnRH inhibition of FSH induced steroidogenesis in ovarian granulosa cells. Fanjul LF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):198–204

Is a proton relay involved in the mechanism of 3–oxo–delta 5–steroid isomerase? Hawkinson DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 19;32(2):694–8

Enzyme characteristics of two distinct forms of mouse 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5–delta 4–isomerase complementary deoxyribonucleic acids expressed in COS–1 cells. Clarke TR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):1971–6

Regulation of 3–ketosteroid reductase messenger ribonucleic acid levels and 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5–delta 4–isomerase activity in rat liver by sex steroids and pituitary hormones. Couet J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec; 131(6):3034–44

Substrate polarization by residues in delta 5–3–ketosteroid isomerase probed by site–directed mutagenesis and UV resonance Raman spectroscopy. Austin JC, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Feb;1(2):259–70

Stage–related changes in steroid–converting enzyme activities in Squalus testis: synthesis of biologically active metabolites via 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/isomerase and 5 alpha–reductase. Cuevas ME, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Feb;58(2):87–94

STEROID 11–MONOOXYGENASE see **STEROID 11–HYDROXYLASE**

STEROID 12–MONOOXYGENASE see **STEROID 12–HYDROXYLASE**

STEROID 17–MONOOXYGENASE see **STEROID 17–HYDROXYLASE**

STEROID 21–MONOOXYGENASE see **STEROID 21–HYDROXYLASE**

STEROID MONOOXYGENASES see **STEROID HYDROXYLASES**

STEROID RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, STEROID**

STEROIDAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS see **ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, STEROIDAL**

STEROIDS

see related
RECEPTORS, STEROID

Antitumor activity of homo-aza-steroidal esters of p-N,N-bis(2-chloroethyl)aminophenoxyacetic acid. Catsoulacos P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):1203-8

Anaesthetic steroids--a review. Kumar VL, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1993 Apr;47(4):87-95 (31 ref.)

Proceedings of the XV meeting of the International Study Group for Steroid Hormones. Rome, Italy, 28-30 November 1991. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;43(5):365-477

Steroids and "the pill": early steroid research at Searle. Colton FB. **Steroids** 1992 Dec;57(12):624-30

A history of significant steroid discoveries and developments originating at the Schering Corporation (USA) since 1948. Herzog H, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Dec;57(12):617-23

Steroids, the steroid community, and Upjohn in perspective: a profile of innovation. Hogg JA. **Steroids** 1992 Dec;57(12):593-616

[Stable stimulation impedance of steroid electrodes in various impulse amplitudes: indications for low polarization of the electrode-myocardium interface] Schuchert A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Jan;82(1):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of inhaled steroids in young children. Price JF. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;40:201-10 (44 ref.)

Treatment of refractory, systemic lupus erythematosus-associated thrombocytopenia with intermittent low-dose intravenous cyclophosphamide. Roach BA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 May;36(5):682-4

Potent topical steroid obtained from a Chinese herbalist [letter] O'Driscoll J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;127(5):543-4

The effect of bed rest and intra-articular steroids on the acute phase response in rheumatoid arthritis. Sheeran TP, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Jan-Feb;11(1):49-52

Selections from current literature: inhaled steroid use in asthma management. Rahman MI, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Dec;9(4):512-6 (4 ref.)

Acute and chronic performance of a steroid eluting electrode for ventricular pacing. Rhoden WE, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Nov;37(2):209-12

Manual therapy with steroid injections in low-back pain. Improvement of quality of life in a controlled trial with four months' follow-up. Blomberg S, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Jun;11(2):83-90

[Purulent arthritis and bursitis after local injection of depot steroids] Bak K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 5;155(14):1047-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Selected aspects of steroid inhalation the treatment of bronchial asthma] Jahnz-Różyk K. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(7-8):67-70 (27 ref.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The Prenatal Development Project. Reinisch JM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1993;370:54-61

Sleep disorders. Steroids cause sleep disturbance [letter; comment] Turner R, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 29;306(6890):1477-8. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1118-21.

Lupus psychosis: differentiation from the steroid-induced state. Kohen M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 May-Jun;11(3):323-6

Steroid-induced myopathy and its significance to respiratory disease: a known disease rediscovered. Dekhuijzen PN, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Sep;5(8):997-1003 (47 ref.)

An analysis of peripheral type benzodiazepine receptors on blood mononuclear cells during high dose steroid treatment of multiple sclerosis. Ferrero P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Nov;13(8):685-91

Association of ocular cataracts with inhaled and oral steroid therapy during long-term treatment of asthma. Toogood JH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Feb;91(2):571-9

Steroid osteoporosis. Reid IR. **Osteoporos Int** 1993;3 Suppl 1:144-6 (18 ref.)

Early steroid-resistant rejection following orthotopic liver transplantation: new aspects of treatment with FK 506 instead of OKT3? Dé P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2693-4

ANALYSIS

Saliva as a diagnostic fluid [letter; comment] Butler G. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 22;305(6851):477. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 25;305(6847):207-8.

Enzyme labeling in steroid enzyme immunoassays. The p-nitrophenyl ester method for alkaline phosphatase and glucose oxidase labelings. Hosoda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 May;40(5):1325-6

Faecal steroids and colorectal cancer: steroid profiles in subjects with adenomatous polyps of the large bowel. Owen RW, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Feb;1(2):105-12

Pregnancy and ovulation detection in bison (Bison bison) assessed by means of urinary and fecal steroids. Kirkpatrick JF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Oct;28(4):590-7

Esterase activity in human breast cyst fluid: associations with steroid sulfates and cations. Levitz M, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Oct;57(10):485-7

Analysis of ecdysteroids in the trematodes, Schistosoma mansoni and Fasciola hepatica. Foster JM, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Dec;43(4):239-44

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanism of action of steroid hormones and anti-hormones. A 1991 mini-overview. Baulieu EE. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(9 Suppl):23-6 (20 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Steroid biosynthetic enzymes: 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Isomaa VV, et al. **Ann Med** 1993 Feb;25(1):91-7 (45 ref.)

Diacylglycerol rather than Ca2+ mediates GnRH inhibition of FSH induced steroidogenesis in ovarian granulosa cells. Fanjul LF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):198-204

Culture of human preovulatory granulosa cells: effect of extracellular matrix on steroidogenesis. Bussenot I, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993;77(2):181-6

Effects of cytokines on prostaglandin production and steroidogenesis of incubated preovulatory follicles of the rat. Brännström M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jan;48(1):165-71

Flow cytometric analysis of steroidogenic organelles in differentiating granulosa cells. Dive C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Oct;47(4):520-7

Stimulation of in vitro steroidogenesis by pituitary hormones in a turtle (Trachemys scripta) within the temperature-sensitive period for sex determination. White RB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec;47(6):952-9

Levels of cytochrome P-450, steroidogenesis and microsomal and cytosolic epoxide hydrolases in normal human adrenal tissue and corresponding tumors. Papadopoulos D, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1992 May;12(4):283-91

Steroid production in different parts of malignant and benign ovarian tumors in vitro. Ridderheim M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2309-12

Transcriptional regulation of human genes for steroidogenic enzymes. Hum DW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Feb;39(2):333-40 (63 ref.)

Differential effects of 3,4,5,3',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl (HCB) on interrenal steroidogenesis in male and female rainbow trout Oncorhynchus mykiss. Miranda CL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Sep;103(1):153-7

Peripheral-type benzodiazepine/diazepam binding inhibitor receptor: biological role in steroidogenic cell function. Papadopoulos V. **Endocr Rev** 1993 Apr;14(2):222-40 (227 ref.)

In vivo effects of adrenocorticotropin on hamster adrenal steroidogenic enzymes. LeHoux JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1874-82

The involvement of inositol phosphoglycan mediators in the modulation of steroidogenesis by insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I. Romero G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1561-8

ZR-75-1 breast cancer cells generate nonconjugated steroids from low density lipoprotein-incorporated lipoidal dehydroepiandrosterone. Roy R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):683-9

Cholesterol trafficking in steroidogenic cells. Reversible cycloheximide-dependent accumulation of cholesterol in a pre-steroidogenic pool. Stevens VL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 1;216(2):557-63

A comparison of the responses of dispersed steroidogenic cells derived from embryonic adrenal tissue from the domestic chicken (Gallus domesticus), the domestic Pekin duck and the wild mallard duck (Anas platyrhynchos), and the domestic muscovy duck (Cairina moschata). Collie MA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;88(3):375-87

In vitro biosynthesis of steroids, including 11-deoxycortisol and 5 alpha-pregnane-3 beta,7 alpha,17,20 beta-tetrol, by ovaries of the goldfish Carassius auratus during the stage of oocyte final maturation. Kime DE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(3):375-84

Formation of ecdysteroids by Y-organs of the crab, Menippe mercenaria. I. Biosynthesis of 7-dehydrocholesterol in vivo. Rudolph PH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;88(2):224-34

Formation of ecdysteroids by Y-organs of the crab, Menippe mercenaria. II. Incorporation of cholesterol into 7-dehydrocholesterol and secretion products in vitro. Rudolph PH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;88(2):235-42

Mechanism of stimulatory action of growth hormone on ovarian steroidogenesis in spotted seatrout, Cynoscion nebulosus. Singh H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;89(3):341-53

Adrenal-kidney and gonadal steroidogenesis during sexual differentiation of a reptile with temperature-dependent sex determination. White RB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1):10-9

Effects of LH and LHRH-analog on gonadal development and in vitro steroidogenesis in the protogynous Monopterus albus. Yeung WS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;89(3):323-32

Effects of bovine, human and rat growth hormones on immature hypophysectomized rat testis. Closset J, et al. **Growth Regul** 1991 Mar;1(1):29-37

Recent aspects of steroid biosynthesis in male sex differentiation. Clinical studies. Zachmann M. **Horm Res** 1992;38(5-6):211-6 (59 ref.)

Steroidogenesis in human adrenocortical carcinoma: biochemical activities, immunohistochemistry, and in situ hybridization of steroidogenic enzymes and histopathologic study in nine cases. Sasano H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Apr;24(4):397-404

Steroid production in cultured thecal cells obtained from human ovarian follicles. Bergh C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Apr;8(4):519-24

Early steps in ecdysteroid biosynthesis: evidence for the involvement of cytochrome P-450 enzymes. Grieneisen ML, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;23(1):13-23

Ovarian steroidogenic responses to gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist testing with nafarelin in hirsute women with adrenal responses to adrenocorticotropin suggestive of 3 beta-hydroxy-delta 5-steroid dehydrogenase deficiency. Barnes RB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):450-5

Modulation of the steroidogenesis of cultured human granulosa-lutein cells by gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogs. Bussenot I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1376-9

Hydrogen peroxide evokes antisteroidogenic and antigonadotropic actions in human granulosa luteal cells. Endo T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):337-42

Postpubertal outcome in girls diagnosed of premature pubarche during childhood: increased frequency of functional ovarian hyperandrogenism. Ibañez L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1599-603

Normative data for the steroidogenic response of mineralocorticoids and their precursors to adrenocorticotropin in a healthy pediatric population. Lashansky G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Dec;75(6):1491-6

The unique steroidogenesis of the aldosteronoma in the differential diagnosis of primary aldosteronism. Ulick S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):873-8

Metabolism of arachidonic acid to epoxyeicosatrienoic acids by human granulosa cells may mediate steroidogenesis. Van Voorhis BJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1555-9

Graves' autoimmune serum inhibits gonadal steroidogenesis: development of a Leydig cell bioassay to identify broad spectrum anti-endocrine autoantibodies. Willey KP, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 May;24(1):45-63

Hormone stimulated steroid biosynthesis in granulosa cells studied with a fluorogenic probe for cytochrome P-450SCC. Asem EK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;43(6):479-87

Control of steroidogenesis in Leydig cells. Cooke BA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;43(5):445-9 (34 ref.)

Effects of pro-opiomelanocortin peptides on adrenocortical steroidogenesis. Szalay KS. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;45(1-3):141-6 (31 ref.)

Calcium is essential for ATP-induced steroidogenesis in bovine adrenocortical fasciculata cells. Niitsu A. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;60(3):269-74

cAMP-dependent and tissue-specific expression of genes encoding steroidogenic enzymes in bovine luteal and granulosa cells in primary culture. Lauber ME, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;93(2):227-33

Stimulation of ecdysteroidogenesis by small prothoracicotropic hormone: role of cyclic AMP. Watson RD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;92(2):221-8

Endocrine control of steroidogenesis in granulosa cells. Urban RJ, et al. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1992;14:225-62 (274 ref.)

Effect of feed allowance during rearing and breeding on female broiler breeders. 3. Ovarian steroidogenesis. Yu MW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Oct;71(10):1762-7

Inhibition of hormone-stimulated steroidogenesis in cultured Leydig tumor cells by a cholesterol-linked phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotide antisense to diazepam-binding inhibitor. Boujrad N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5728-31

Effect of methoxychlor on ovarian steroidogenesis: role in early pregnancy loss. Cummings AM, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993;7(1):17-23

Steroidogenic assessment using ovary culture in cycling rats: effects of bis(2-diethylhexyl)phthalate on ovarian steroid production. Laskey JW, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993;7(1):25-33

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors have no effect on ovulation and ovarian steroidogenesis in the perfused rat ovary. Peterson CM, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993;7(2):131-5

A novel steroidogenic role of suramin-blocked luteal cell growth factors. Asakai R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):283-6

[Suppression of the adrenal cortex by enoximone. A proband study with documentation of the hemodynamic course] Sold M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Nov;41(11):680-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity of ATP-dependent protease and steroid metabolism

in the human placenta] Ishii A, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1992 Sep–Oct;196(5):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of stress on steroidogenesis in pregnancy (experimental study on primates] Goncharov NP, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):54–6 **(Rus)**

[A comparative analysis of the proteins from a cell culture and from field plants of the ecdysteroid producer Serratula coronata L.] Saad ML, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Nov–Dec;64(6):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Relationships among concentrations of steroids, inhibin, insulin–like growth factor–1 (IGF–1), and IGF–binding proteins during follicular development in weaned sows. Howard HJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Aug;47(2):193–201

Alterations in behavior, steroid hormones and natural killer cell activity in male transgenic TGF alpha mice. Hilakivi–Clarke LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 14; 588(1):97–103

Steroid and pituitary hormone responses to rowing: relative significance of exercise intensity and duration and performance level. Snegovskaya V, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1993;67(1):59–65

Seasonal changes in plasma concentrations of sex steroids in the salamander Hynobius nigrescens. Hasumi M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;90(1):51–7

In vivo effects of oLH and LHRH–analog on sex reversal and plasma sex steroid profiles in the female Monopterus albus. Yeung WS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Apr; 90(1):23–30

The effect of somatostatin analog octreotide (Sandostatin) on luteinizing hormone and ovarian steroids in insulin–dependent diabetic women without residual insulin secretion. Prelević GM, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(4):259–63

During anesthetic–induced activation of hypothalamic pituitary adrenal axis, blood–borne steroids fail to contribute to the anesthetic effect. Korneyev AY, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Mar;57(3):559–65

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Efficient preparation of steroidal 5,7–dienes of high purity. Siddiqui AU, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1992 Nov; 63(1–2):115–29

CHEMISTRY

Structure–activity relationships from molecular similarity matrices. Good AC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Feb 19; 36(4):433–8

A comparison of the incorporation of model steroids into non–ionic micellar and microemulsion systems. Malcolmson C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 45(2):141–3

Complexation of steroid hormones with cyclodextrin derivatives: substituent effects of the guest molecule on solubility and stability in aqueous solution. Albers E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Aug;81(8):756–61

Conformational analysis of A and B rings in 2–, 4–, and 6–bromosubstituted steroidal 4–en–3–ones by nuclear magnetic resonance. Sridharan R, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Apr; 58(4):170–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Three–dimensional structure of an anti–steroid Fab' and progesterone–Fab' complex. Arevalo JH, et al.
J Mol Biol 1993 May 5;231(1):103–18

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Starfish saponins, Part 50. Steroidal glycosides from the Okinawan starfish Nardoa tuberculata. Bruno I, et al.
J Nat Prod 1993 Jul;56(7):1057–64

Starfish saponins, part 49. New cytotoxic steroidal glycosides from the starfish Fromia monilis. Casapullo A, et al.
J Nat Prod 1993 Jan;56(1):105–15

Two novel steroidal glycoside sulfates from the starfish Cosmasterias lurida. Maier MS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Jun; 56(6):939–42

Steroids and their conjugates in the mammalian brain. Mathur C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):85–8

[Isolation and identification of yibeinoside B] Xu YJ, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1993;28(3):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolation and identification of yibeissine] Xu YJ, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1992;27(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Hemolymph concentrations of host ecdysteroids are strongly suppressed in precocious prepupae of Trichoplusia ni parasitized and pseudoparasitized by Chelonus near curvimaculatus. Jones D, et al.
Arch Insect Biochem Physiol 1992;21(2):155–65

Photoaffinity labelling of steroid–hormone–binding glutathione S–transferases with [3H]methyltrienolone. Inhibition of steroid–binding activity by the anticarcinogen indole–3–carbinol. Danger DP, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 1;288 (Pt 2):361–7

Effect of aspirin, flurbiprofen and indomethacin on porcine testicular steroidogenesis. Kwan TK, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1992 May;20(2):232S

The steroid binding domain influences intracellular solubility of the baculovirus overexpressed glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid receptors. Alnemri ES, et al.
Biochemistry 1993 May 25;32(20):5387–93

Peroxisomal oxidation of the steroid side chain in bile acid formation. Pedersen JI. **Biochimie** 1993;75(3–4):159–65 (53 ref.)

Intrauterine position effects on steroid metabolism and steroid receptors of reproductive organs in male mice. Nonneman DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Nov;47(5):723–9

Comparative effects of four legume species on plasma lipids and faecal steroid excretion in hypercholesterolaemic pigs. Kingman SM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Mar;69(2):409–21

Mechanism of action of steroid hormones and anti–hormones. A 1991 mini–overview. Baulieu EE. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992; 314(9 Suppl):23–6 (20 ref.)

Ecdysteroids during development in the ovine parasitic nematode, Haemonchus contortus. Fleming MW.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1993 Apr;104(4):653–5

Transformation of Cochliobolus lunatus with pUT 720 changes the steroid hydroxylating ability of the fungus. Rozman D, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Aug;22(2):123–7

The 5 alpha–reductase in the brain: molecular aspects and relation to brain function. Celotti F, et al.
Front Neuroendocrinol 1992 Apr;13(2):163–215 (312 ref.)

In vitro steroid secretion by staged spermatocysts (Sertoli/germ cell units) of dogfish (Squalus acanthias) testis. Cuevas ME, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 88(1):151–65

Steroid metabolism by ovarian follicles and extrafollicular tissue of the guppy (Poecilia reticulata) during oocyte growth and gestation. Venkatesh B, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1992 Jun;86(3):378–94

Ovarian and hemolymph ecdysteroid titers during vitellogenesis in Macrobrachium rosenbergii. Young NJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 May;90(2):183–91

Protein and steroid levels in embryonic cavities in early human pregnancy. Jauniaux E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 May;8(5):782–7

Prenatal dexamethasone treatment in pregnancies at risk for congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21–hydroxylase deficiency: effect on midgestational amniotic fluid steroid levels. Dörr HG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan; 76(1):117–20

Sulfoconjugation of steroids and the vascular pathway of communication in dogfish testis. Cuevas ME, et al.
J Exp Zool 1992 Nov 1;264(2):119–29

Structure–activity relationships from molecular similarity matrices. Good AC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Feb 19; 36(4):433–8

White wheat flour lowers plasma cholesterol and increases cecal steroids relative to whole wheat flour, wheat bran and wheat pollard in rats. Illman RJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jun;123(6):1094–100

The effect of dietary safflower phospholipid on steroids in gastrointestinal tract of rats fed a hypercholesterolemic diet. Iwata T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;38(6):615–22

Mass spectrometry in the diagnosis of steroid–related disorders and in hypertension research. Shackleton CH.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1993 Apr;45(1–3):127–40

Genetic dissection of the signaling domain of a mammalian steroid receptor in yeast. Garabedian MJ, et al.
Mol Biol Cell 1992 Nov;3(11):1245–57

The endocrine system and mitochondrial benzodiazepine receptors. Gavish M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 88(1–3):1–13 (111 ref.)

Steroid levels in tadpole (Rana catesbeiana) brain at the loss and return of the righting response. Mok WM, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1992 Oct;43(2):523–8

Relationships among mammalian gonadotropin–releasing hormone, prostaglandins, and sex steroids in the brain of the crested newt, Triturus carnifex. Gobbetti A, et al.
Prostaglandins 1992 Sep;44(3):209–18

Tetrapropylammonium perruthenate as a mild and efficient oxidant for sensitive steroidal alcohols. Acosta CK, et al.
Steroids 1993 May;58(5):205–8

Steroid metabolism in teleost gonads: purification and identification of metabolites by high–performance liquid chromatography. Venkatesh B, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Jun; 57(6):276–81

New insights into activation of the steroid hormone receptor superfamily. Power RF, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Aug;13(8):318–23 (41 ref.)

[Microbiological production of 3–oxo–bisnorchola–1, 4–dien–22–oic acid from cholesterol by an Arthrobacter 82] Fa Y, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Feb; 32(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Content of trace elements and steroid hormones in blood and tissues of internal organs of rats during an inflammatory process in the bronchi] Lebedeva ES, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1992 May–Jun;(3):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of trace elements and steroid hormones in blood and tissues of internal organs in experimental pulmonary fibrosis induced by intratracheal administration of bleomycetin] Tadzhiev FS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 May–Jun;(3):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of steroid–binding proteins on new affinity adsorbents] Kuznetsov PV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 May–Jun;64(3):20–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Steroid metabolism with intestinal microorganisms. Groh H, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1993;33(1):59–72 (84 ref.)

Facilitated transport of two model steroids by esters and amides of clofibric acid. Michniak BB, et al.
J Pharm Sci 1993 Feb;82(2):214–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of hepatic and renal alcohol dehydrogenase activity and mRNA by steroid hormones in vivo. Qulali M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;328:581–9

The effects of glucocorticoid and nonglucocorticoid steroids on acute neuronal degeneration. Hall ED. **Adv Neurol** 1993; 59:241–8 (44 ref.)

U75412E, a lazaroid, prevents progressive burn ischemia in a rat burn model. Choi M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Feb; 142(2):519–28

Influence of arachidonic acid metabolites and steroids on function of bovine polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Hoedemaker M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1534–9

Induction of flavin–containing monooxygenase (FMO B) in rabbit lung and kidney by sex steroids and glucocorticoids. Lee MY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May; 302(2):332–6

Estrogen sulfotransferase distribution in tissues of mouse and guinea pig: steroidal inhibition of the guinea pig enzyme. Hobkirk R, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;70(8):712–5

Infusion of neurosteroids into the nucleus basalis magnocellularis affects cognitive processes in the rat. Mayo W, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2;607(1–2):324–8

Electrophysiological actions of oxytocin in the dorsal vagal complex of the female rat in vitro: changing responsiveness during the oestrous cycle and after steroid treatment. Tolchard S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1–2):21–8

Modulatory effect of steroid hormones on GnRH–induced LH secretion by cultured rat pituitary cells. Pérez GT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;70(7):963–9

Modulation of tissue angiotensinogen gene expression by glucocorticoids, estrogens, and androgens in SHR and WKY rats. Klett C, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Jul; 15(4):683–708

Genetic differences in steroid–induced protein synthesis in vivo of the liver and magnum in immature chicks (Gallus domesticus). Muramatsu T, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1992 Aug;102(4):905–9

Growth modulatory effects of some 6–methylenic steroids on human and hamster pancreatic adenocarcinoma cells in vitro. Selvan RS, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1992;9(2):119–33

Effect of ovarian steroids and diethylstilbestrol on the contractile responses of the human myometrium and intramyometrial arteries. Kostrzewska A, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1993 Mar 16;233(1):127–34

Steroid hormone dependent changes in DNA methylation and its significance for the activation or silencing of specific genes. Jost JP, et al. **EXS** 1993;64:425–51 (59 ref.)

Adrenalectomy and steroid replacement in a small macropodid marsupial, the quokka (Setonix brachyurus): metabolic and renal effects. McDonald IR, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1993 Apr;90(1):64–77

Modulation of Na+/K+ pump in intact erythrocytes by cardioglycosides, steroid hormones and ouabain–like compounds. Giunta C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 23(4):683–7

Regulation of androgen receptor gene expression by steroids and retinoic acid in human breast–cancer cells. Hall RE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Nov 11;52(5):778–84

Steroid interactions affecting metabolic activities of a T–lymphocyte line. Osterland CK, et al.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1992 Nov;14(8):1329–39

Mechanism of action of angiostatic steroids: suppression of plasminogen activator activity via stimulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor synthesis. Blei F, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1993 Jun;155(3):568–78

Inhibition of human synovial beta–glucuronidase by steroidal compounds. Chang HW, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992; 6(4):331–5

Anti–AIDS agents, 9. Suberosol, a new C31 lanostane–type triterpene and anti–HIV principle from Polyalthia suberosa. Li HY, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Jul;56(7):1130–3

Regulation of androgen receptor mRNA and protein level by steroid hormones in human mammary cancer cells. Hackenberg R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;43(7):599–607

Antioxidant properties of steroids. Mooradian AD.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1993 Jun;45(6):509–11

Inhibition study of human placental aromatase with 3–deoxy– and 6–oxo–steroids using [1 beta–3H]16 alpha–hydroxyandrostenedione as a substrate: a comparison to that using [1 beta–3H]androstenedione. Numazawa M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;44(2):199–201

A–ring bridged steroids as potent inhibitors of aromatase. Peet NP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar; 44(4–6):409–20

The effect of selected human steroid hormones upon the growth of dermatophytes with different adaptation to man. Brasch J, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Nov;120(2):87–92

Comparison between the interaction of steroids with [35S]TBPS binding to cerebral cortical and to pituitary membranes: correlation with inhibition of prolactin release. Vincens M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1992 Nov;

346(5):523–6
Modulation of the GABAA–like autoreceptor by barbiturates but not by steroids. Ennis C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Apr;32(4):355–7
Pro– and anticonvulsant effects of stress: the role of neuroactive steroids. Myslobodsky MS. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1993 Summer;17(2):129–39 (158 ref.)
Steroid hormones protect spinal cord neurons from glutamate toxicity. Ogata T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(2):445–9
Effect of steroids on the cytochrome P4502D6–catalysed metabolism of metoprolol. Pepper JM, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1991 Nov;1(2):119–22
Modulation of adenosine deaminase activity of endothelial cells by steroids. Melzig M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 May; 47(5):394
Chin–marking behavior in male and female New Zealand rabbits: onset, development, and activation by steroids. González–Mariscal G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Nov; 52(5):889–93
Identification and selective inhibition of an isozyme of steroid 5 alpha–reductase in human scalp. Harris G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10787–91
Steroid hormones inhibit induction of spontaneous nitric oxide production in cultured hepatocytes without changes in arginase activity or urea production. Pittner RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;202(4):499–504
Heterosteroids and drug research. Singh H, et al. **Prog Med Chem** 1991;28:233–300 (629 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Steroid hormones and neuronal regeneration. De Nicola AF. **Adv Neurol** 1993;59:199–206 (75 ref.)
Gonadal steroids as promoting factors in axonal regeneration. Jones KJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(3–4):491–8 (67 ref.)
Mechanistic interrelationships between two superfamilies: the steroid/retinoid receptors and transforming growth factor–beta. Roberts AB, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1992;14:205–20 (78 ref.)
GABA–active steroids: endogenous modulators of GABA–gated chloride ion conductance. Deutsch SI, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992 Oct;15(5):352–64 (29 ref.)
Endocrinology of in–vitro fertilization pregnancies during the first trimester. Johnson MR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Feb;8(2):316–22
Transcription regulation by steroid hormones: a computer simulation study. Kothekar V. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Aug;10(1):49–62
Mechanisms of transcriptional activation by steroid hormone receptors. Baniahmad A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Feb; 51(2):151–6 (49 ref.)
Multiple mechanisms for regulation of steroid hormone action. Burnstein KL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Feb; 51(2):130–4 (37 ref.)
Effect of follicle cells and steroidogenesis on maturation and fertilization in vitro of pig oocytes. Nagai T, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Jun 1;266(2):146–51
Inhibitory role of sex steroid in the regulation of ovarian follicle–stimulating hormone receptors during pregnancy. Tsutsui K. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Nov 1;264(2):167–76
Adrenal Steroids: Current Views and New Frontiers. A symposium in tribute to Pal Vecsei. Proceedings. Heidelberg, Germany, 4–6 June 1992. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;45(1–3):1–203
Steroid regulation of oncofetal fibronectin expression in human cytotrophoblasts. Guller S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;46(1):1–10
Influence of in vivo reproductive endocrine state on growth hormone–releasing factor stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in anterior pituitary fragments. Gabriel SM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jan;57(1):63–9
Regulation of gene expression by steroid hormones. Cato AC, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1992;43:1–36 (158 ref.)
Free fatty acids as modulators of the steroid hormone message. Nunez EA. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jan; 48(1):63–70 (32 ref.)
Studies in vitro of effects of steroid hormones and the blastocyst on endometrial function in the sheep. Salamonsen LA, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(3):275–81 (17 ref.)
[Biochemical paths for regulating hormone–sensitive cells] Krasil'nikov MA. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Apr;58(4):499–511 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Successes in studying the physiological activity of terpenoids and steroids] Paseshnichenko VA. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Jul; 57(7):986–1003 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gonadal steroids and neuronal regeneration. A therapeutic role. Jones KJ. **Adv Neurol** 1993;59:227–40 (86 ref.)
Case 1: Bell's palsy and persistent loss of taste. Case 2: Bell's palsy, dramatic recovery with high dose steroid therapy [letter] Merren MD. **Am J Otol** 1992 Sep;13(5):488
Chronic steroid–resistant urticaria [clinical conference] Frieri M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Jan;70(1):13–20
Antibody levels and response to pneumococcal vaccine in steroid–dependent asthma. Lahood N, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Apr;70(4):289–94
Is there a lower limit for birth–weight/gestational age and antenatal steroid therapy [letter; comment] Croall J. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb;33(1):103–5. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Aug;32(3):193–5.
Is there a lower limit for birth–weight/gestational age and antenatal steroid therapy? [see comments] Doyle LW, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Aug;32(3):193–5. Comment in: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Feb;33(1):103–5.
Post–operative management of pterygium in Jos, Nigeria––comparison of antibiotics, steroids and opticrom. Ibechukwu BI. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Sep;69(9):490–3
Steroid resistant asthma: what is the clinical definition? Woolcock AJ. **Eur Respir J** 1993 May;6(5):743–7 (45 ref.)
Selections from current literature: inhaled steroid use in asthma management. Rahman MI, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Dec;9(4):512–6 (4 ref.)
OSIRIS trial. Northern Neonatal Nursing Initiative [letter; comment] [see comments] Khanna R, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):174. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1363–9. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):699.
Management of rupture of the fetal membranes. Perkins RP. **Nebr Med J** 1993 Jan;78(1):16–9
Treatment with steroids in children with pertussis [letter; comment] Torre D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 May; 12(5):419–20. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1992 Nov;11(11):982–3.
Burn injury decreased splanchnic PGI2 release is restored by treatment with lazaroid. Myers SI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Jun;45(6):535–46
Steroid withdrawal in HLA–nonidentical living–related donor transplant recipients. Mendez R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1891–3
A Scandinavian two–center study of BMA 031 in steroid–resistant rejection of renal grafts. Pfeffer PF, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Aug;56(2):304–7
Chronic superficial keratitis [letter] Williams D. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 20;132(8):200
[Cytokines and steroid treatment of acute bacterial meningitis (editorial)] Schattner A. **Harefuah** 1992 Nov 1;123(9):365–6 **(Heb)**
[Steroid therapy of non–specific aphthous ulcers in patients with HIV infection (letter)] López–Gómez M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 May;10(5):258–9 **(Spa)**
[Premature rupture of membranes at preterm. Meta–analysis of the effect of steroids on the prevention of respiratory distress syndrome] Oyarzún E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Apr;119(4):388–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Retinal toxicity of intravitreal lazaroid (21–aminosteroid U75412E). Cruz SA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 May; 16(3):153–7
Steroidal alkaloid toxicity to fish embryos. Crawford L, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Feb;66(2):175–81

URINE

Relation between the hormonal and epidemiological aspects of esophageal cancer in Japan. Kodama M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):1671–81
Relation between the hormonal and epidemiological aspects of ovarian cancer patients in Japan. Kodama M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):1593–602
Does surgical stress cause tumor metastasis? Kodama M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):1603–16
Inhibition of ovulation by low–dose mifepristone (RU 486). Ledger WL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Aug;7(7):945–50

STEROIDS, ANABOLIC see **ANABOLIC STEROIDS**

STEROIDS, FLUORINATED

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Steroid–induced rosacea. Litt JZ. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Jul;48(1):67–71 (21 ref.)

STEROLS

Expression of the mature and the pro–form of human sterol carrier protein 2 in Escherichia coli alters bacterial lipids. Matsuura JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 19;32(2):567–72

ANALYSIS

Evidence for the presence of 7–hydroperoxycholest–5–en–3 beta–ol in oxidized human LDL. Malavasi B, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1992 Oct;62(3):209–14
Fecal bile acids and neutral sterols in the cotton–top tamarin (Saguinus oedipus). Ausman LM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jul–Aug;105(3–4):655–63
Effects of fluconazole on the sterol and carbohydrate composition of four species of Candida. Pfaller M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;11(2):152–6
Ethanol–induced death and lipid composition of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a comparative study of the role of sterols. Novotný C, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992; 37(4):286–8
Sterol composition of yeast organelle membranes and subcellular distribution of enzymes involved in sterol metabolism. Zinser E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May; 175(10):2853–8
Determination of sterols, erythrodiol, uvaol and alkanols in olive oils using combined solid–phase extraction, high–performance liquid chromatographic and high–resolution gas chromatographic techniques. Amelio M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Aug 14;606(2):179–85

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of sterol biosynthesis inhibitor, SSF–109, on cholesterol synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Seo S, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Feb;58(2):74–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthetic studies of marine lipids. 40. Generation of the cyclopropane ring of sormosterol. Giner JL, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1992 Jul;46(7):678–9
Lipogenesis from lactate in rat neurons and astrocytes in primary culture. Tabernero A, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 15;294 (Pt 3):635–8
Inhibitors of sterol synthesis. Chemical syntheses and spectral properties of 26–oxygenated derivatives of 3 beta–hydroxy–5 alpha–cholest–8(14)–en–15–one and their effects on 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in CHO–K1 cells. Siddiqui AU, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1992 Nov;63(1–2):77–90
Tissue selectivity of pravastatin sodium, lovastatin and simvastatin. The relationship between inhibition of de novo sterol synthesis and active drug concentrations in the liver, spleen and testis in rat. Koga T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):315–9
Effect of nitrogen limitation and sporulation on sterol and lipid formation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Běhalová B, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992;37(6):442–9
Regulation of partitioned sterol biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Casey WM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7283–8
Physiological roles of acetoacetyl–CoA thiolase in n–alkane–utilizable yeast, Candida tropicalis: possible contribution to alkane degradation and sterol biosynthesis. Kurihara T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec; 112(6):845–8
Inhibitors of sterol synthesis. Chemical synthesis and spectral properties of 3 beta–hydroxy–5 alpha–cholesta–8(14),24–dien–15–one, 3 beta,25–dihydroxy–5 alpha–cholest–8(14)–en–15–one, and 3 beta,24–dihydroxy–5 alpha–cholest–8(14)–en–15–one and their effects on 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in CHO–K1 cells. Swaminathan S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Oct;33(10):1503–15
Components of sterol biosynthesis assembled on the oxygen–avid hemoglobin of Ascaris. Sherman DR, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1930–2

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Inhibitors of sterol synthesis. Chemical synthesis of 7 alpha–ethyl and 16 alpha–ethyl derivatives of delta 8(14)–15–oxygenated sterols and their effects on 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in CHO–K1 cells. Kim HS, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1992 Jul;62(1):55–67
32–Methyl–32–oxylanosterols: dual–action inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis. Frye LL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Feb 5;36(3):410–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Distribution of filipin–sterol complexes in the bloodstream form of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense. Yoshikawa H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;41(5):364–8
Starfish saponins, 48. Isolation of fifteen sterol constituents (six glycosides and nine polyhydroxysteroids) from the starfish Solaster borealis. Iorizzi M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Jul;55(7):866–77
A simple method for the isolation of zymosterol from a sterol mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Heiderpriem RW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;43(7):741–3
Minor and trace sterols in marine invertebrates 65. 23–Epidihydrocalysterol: a new cyclopropane–containing sponge sterol. Giner JL, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Jun; 57(6):258–61
[Chemical constituents of Cirsium segetum (Bge.) Kitam] Gu Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 17(9):547–8, 576 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

A reverse–phase HPLC assay for measuring the interaction of polyene macrolide antifungal agents with sterols. Backes BJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;205(1):96–9
Effect of soy protein on the excretion amount of fecal sterols in Jcl:Wistar rats. Tanaka M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;676:359–63
The structural requirements of sterols for membrane function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nes WD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 1;300(2):724–33
Regulation of LDL receptor expression by luminal sterol flux in CaCo–2 cells. Field FJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 May;13(5):729–37
Ergosterol depletion and 4–methyl sterols accumulation in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae treated with an antifungal, 6–amino–2–n–pentylthiobenzothiazole. Kuchta T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;

189(1):85–91
Dual specificity of sterol–mediated glycoalkaloid induced membrane disruption. Keukens EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 5;1110(2):127–36
Leydig cell peroxisomes and sterol carrier protein–2 in luteinizing hormone–deprived rats. Mendis–Handagama SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2839–45
Sterol balance studies in man. A critical review. Andersson H, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Mar;47(3):153–9 (60 ref.)
Nutrients and sterols excreted in ileostomy effluents after a diet with autoclaved amylomaize or ordinary corn starch. Langkilde AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;46 Suppl 2:S127
Effects of sinefungin on growth and sterol composition of Leishmania promastigotes. Haughan PA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Sep;77(2):147–54
Neutral sterol excretions in rats fed skim milk and skim milk yogurt diets. Navder KP, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1992 Sep;46(9):275–80
Sterol composition of yeast organelle membranes and subcellular distribution of enzymes involved in sterol metabolism. Zinser E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May; 175(10):2853–8
Nuclear protein that binds sterol regulatory element of low density lipoprotein receptor promoter. I. Identification of the protein and delineation of its target nucleotide sequence. Briggs MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):14490–6
Structural requirements for transformation of substrates by the S–adenosyl–L–methionine:delta 24(25)–sterol methyltransferase. Inhibition by analogs of the transition state coordinate. Janssen GG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25856–63
Evidence that 24– and 27–hydroxylation are not involved in the cholesterol–induced down–regulation of hydroxymethylglutaryl–CoA reductase in mouse liver. Lund E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25092–7
Plant sterol biosynthesis. Identification and characterization of two distinct microsomal oxidative enzymatic systems involved in sterol C4–demethylation. Pascal S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11639–54
Nuclear protein that binds sterol regulatory element of low density lipoprotein receptor promoter. II. Purification and characterization. Wang X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):14497–504
Effects of lovastatin and dietary cholesterol on sterol homeostasis in healthy human subjects. Duane WC. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):911–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Sterol transformation by Escherichia] Panchishina MV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Jan;(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of 5,7–unsaturated sterols on ethanol tolerance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Novotný C, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1992 Jun;15(3):314–20
Effects of cholesterol and oxysterols on gap junctional communication between human smooth muscle cells. Zwijsen RM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1; 228(2–3):115–20
Structural requirements for transformation of substrates by the S–adenosyl–L–methionine:delta 24(25)–sterol methyltransferase. Inhibition by analogs of the transition state coordinate. Janssen GG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25856–63
Distinct sterol and nonsterol signals for the regulated degradation of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA reductase. Roitelman J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15; 267(35):25264–73
32–Methyl–32–oxylanosterols: dual–action inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis. Frye LL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Feb 5;36(3):410–6
Reversible depigmentation of human melanoma cells by halistanol trisulphate, a novel marine sterol. Townsend E, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1992 Jan–Feb;1(5–6):349–57
Loss of transcriptional activation of three sterol–regulated genes in mutant hamster cells. Evans MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5175–85
Effect of sterol alterations on conjugation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tomeo ME, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Dec;8(12):1015–24

STEVENS–JOHNSON SYNDROME

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Desensitization to sulfasalazine [letter; comment] Hessemer CA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;88(3):460–1, 462 . Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Aug;87(8):1029–32.
Stevens–Johnson–type reaction with vancomycin treatment. Laurencin CT, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Dec; 26(12):1520–1
Cephalexin–induced Stevens–Johnson syndrome. Murray KM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Oct;26(10):1230–3 (33 ref.)
Stevens–Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis in Thailand. Leenutaphong V, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;32(6):428–31
Didanosine as probable cause of Stevens–Johnson syndrome [letter] Parneix–Spake A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3; 340(8823):857–8
Erythema multiforme, Stevens–Johnson syndrome, and diltiazem [letter] Sanders CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10; 341(8850):967
Fatal Stevens–Johnson syndrome associated with a new non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agent, tiaprofenic acid [letter] Davidson I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 3;158(9):647
Severe cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions during treatment of tuberculosis in patients with HIV infection in Tanzania. Dukes CS, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Oct;44(4):308–11
Stevens–Johnson syndrome associated with methotrexate treatment for non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Cuthbert RJ, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1993 Apr;62(1):95–7
[Lyell syndrome or toxic epidermal necrolysis and Stevens–Johnson syndrome after treatment with fluoxetine (letter)] Bodokh I, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Sep–Oct;47(5):441 **(Fre)**
[Severe skin reactions. Toxic epidermal necrolysis, Stevens–Johnson syndrome, erythema exsudativum multiforme majus and generalized bullous fixed drug exanthemaj Rzany B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Aug; 44(8):549–54; quiz 554–6 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Drug–induced Stevens–Johnson syndrome in a patient with AIDS] Schlienger RG, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Aug 17;82(33):888–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Norfloxacin–induced infectious mononucleosis (IM)–like syndrome with Stevens–Johnson syndrome] Kubo–Shimasaki A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jun; 33(6):823–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Stevens–Johnson syndrome secondary to carbamazepine (letter)] Server Climent M. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Apr 30; 11(7):377 **(Spa)**
[Stevens–Johnson syndrome induced by tetrabamate in a patient with HIV infection (letter)] Lleonart R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 17;99(12):474 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical classification of cases of toxic epidermal necrolysis, Stevens–Johnson syndrome, and erythema multiforme. Bastuji–Garin S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jan;129(1):92–6

COMPLICATIONS

Stevens–Johnson syndrome associated with herpes simplex virus [letter; comment] Golden HE. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jun 14;153(11):1396. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Jul;152(7):1513–6.
Orbital cyst in a patient with Stevens–Johnson syndrome. Desai VN, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Nov;11(6):592–4
Angular webbing associated with Stevens–Johnson syndrome. Sakamoto H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;22(2):118
Laryngeal involvement in toxic epidermal necrolysis. Wahle D, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec;107(6 Pt 1):796–9
[Multiple complications of a mycoplasma pneumoniae infection] Charloux A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993; 10(3):259–61 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

An international comparison of case definition of severe adverse cutaneous reactions to medicines [published erratum appears in Drug Saf 1993 Jun;8(6):468] Stern RS, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Jan;8(1):69–77

DRUG THERAPY

[Stevens–Johnson syndrome: a review of 42 cases] Huang RY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Mar; 51(3):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence of Stevens–Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in Germany [letter] Rzany B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Aug;129(8):1059

ETIOLOGY

Erythema multiforme (Stevens–Johnson syndrome) following deep radiation therapy. Ridgway HB, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Jun;51(6):463–4 (10 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Pseudomembranous and membranous conjunctivitis. Immunohistochemical features. Kivelä T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug;70(4):534–42
Esophageal necrosis in the Stevens–Johnson syndrome. Mahé A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jul;29(1):103–4

THERAPY

Treatment of toxic epidermal necrolysis and Stevens–Johnson syndrome in children. Barone CM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Mar;51(3):264–8
[The use of intravenous high–dose immunoglobulins (IGIV) in a case of Stevens–Johnson syndrome] Amato GM, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Sep–Oct;14(5):555–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STIBOGLUCONATE SODIUM see **ANTIMONY SODIUM GLUCONATES**

STICKLEBACKS see **FISHES**

STIFF–MAN SYNDROME

[Clinical analysis of 30 cases of stiff–man syndrome] Chen BJ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;25(6):363–5, 385 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Stiff–Man syndrome with late onset] Vermersch P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(5):350–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Significant improvement of stiff–person syndrome after paraspinal injection of botulinum toxin A. Davis D, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Jul;8(3):371–3
Intravenous methocarbamol in the treatment of stiff–man syndrome [letter] Voci JM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Apr; 16(4):434–5

GENETICS

Genetic and radiation hybrid mapping of the hyperekplexia region on chromosome 5q. Ryan SG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;51(6):1334–43

IMMUNOLOGY

Heterogeneity of autoantibodies in stiff–man syndrome. Grimaldi LM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jul;34(1):57–64
Autoantibodies to a 128–kd synaptic protein in three women with the stiff–man syndrome and breast cancer. Folli F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 25;328(8):546–51
A novel antineuronal antibody in stiff–man syndrome. Darnell RB, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jan;43(1):114–20

METABOLISM

Investigation of a novel GABAergic cell–surface marker which may link Stiff Man's syndrome and insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Dumon V, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):23S

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stiff–person syndrome. Jog MS, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Aug;19(3):383–8
Stiff muscles [editorial] Thompson PD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(2):121–4 (72 ref.)

STIFLE

Cranial cruciate ligament rupture. Pathogenesis, diagnosis, and postoperative rehabilitation. Johnson JM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Jul;23(4):717–33 (72 ref.)
Canine patellar luxation. Roush JK. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Jul;23(4):855–68 (42 ref.)

INJURIES

Collateral ligament injury and stifle luxation. Laing EJ. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Jul;23(4):845–53 (13 ref.)
Intra–articular stifle fractures and arthrodesis. McLaughlin R Jr. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Jul; 23(4):877–95 (40 ref.)
Unilateral and bilateral stifle arthrodesis in eight dogs. Cofone MA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 Jul–Aug;21(4):299–303
Correction of patellar luxation by recession sulcoplasty in three foals. Kobluk CN. **Vet Surg** 1993 Jul–Aug; 22(4):298–300

PHYSIOLOGY

Tibial plateau leveling osteotomy for repair of cranial cruciate ligament rupture in the canine. Slocum B, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Jul;23(4):777–95 (22 ref.)

SURGERY

Arthroscopic surgery for osteochondritis dissecans of the femoropatellar joint of the horse. Foland JW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Nov;24(6):419–23
A lateral approach for synovial fluid aspiration and joint injection of the femoropatellar joint of the horse. Hendrickson DA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Sep;24(5):397
Fibular head transposition. Matthiesen DT. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Jul;23(4):755–60 (6 ref.)
The use of orthopedic wire as a lateral suture for stifle stabilization. Olmstead ML. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Jul;23(4):735–53
Stifle joint anatomy and surgical approaches in the dog. Payne JT, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Jul;23(4):691–701 (9 ref.)
Intracapsular repairs for cranial cruciate ligament ruptures. Shires PK. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Jul; 23(4):761–76 (30 ref.)
Trochlear wedge recession for medial patellar luxation. An

update. Slocum B, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1993 Jul;23(4):869–75 (6 ref.)
Feline stifle disease. Umphlet RC.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1993 Jul; 23(4):897–913 (23 ref.)
Lateral patellar luxation in miniature horses. Engelbert TA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Jul–Aug;22(4):293–7
Replacement of the medial collateral ligament with polypropylene mesh or a polyester suture in dogs. Robello GT, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;21(6):467–74
A retrospective evaluation of stifle osteoarthritis in dogs with bilateral medial patellar luxation and unilateral surgical repair. Roy RG, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;21(6):475–9

STIGMASTEROL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Serum cholesterol determined by liquid chromatography with 6-chlorostigmasterol as internal standard. Chen WX, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug;39(8):1602–7

STIGMATIZATION see **CHRISTIANITY**

STILBENES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A revised method for the synthesis of 1,1-bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)-2-phenylethylene (BHPE) and its derivatives. Shafii B, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Apr; 20(3):371–4

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of the spectroscopic properties of a tetrahydrochrysene system containing a rigidified hydroxynitrostilbene chromophore: an inherently fluorescent ligand designed for the estrogen receptor. Anstead GM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Apr; 57(4):616–28
An antiplatelet principle of Veratrum formosanum. Chung MI, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Jun;58(3):274–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solid phase extraction of trans-resveratrol from wines for HPLC analysis. Mattivi F. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1993 Jun;196(6):522–5

METABOLISM

Structural and binding properties of the stilbenedisulfonate sites on erythrocyte band 3: an electron paramagnetic resonance study using spin-labeled stilbenedisulfonates. Wojcicki WE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 14; 32(36):9454–64

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparison of the distribution of radioiodinated-E-17 alpha-iodovinyl-11 beta-methoxyestradiol and 2-iodo-1,1-bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)-phenylethylene estrogens in the immature female rat. Hughes A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;34(2):272–80

PHARMACOLOGY

Stilbenes stimulate T84 Cl- secretion by elevating Ca2+. Brayden DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):G325–33
In vitro evaluation of the antineoplastic activity of combretastatin A-4, a natural product from Combretum caffrum (arid shrub). el-Zayat AA, et al.
Anticancer Drugs 1993 Feb;4(1):19–25
Quinobene, a new potent anti-HIV agent. Gruszecka-Kowalik E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Sep 30;187(3):1409–17
Effect of stilbene derivatives on gastric H+, K(+)-ATPase. Murakami S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 17; 44(10):1947–51
Effects of 3,3'-dihydroxy-alpha,beta-diethylstilbene and 3,3',4,5'-tetrahydroxystilbene on microtubule assembly in vitro, aneuploidy induction, and cellular microtubule and actin networks. Sakakibara Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1992 Aug;40(8):2115–9
Relative involvement of protein kinase C and of the estrogen receptor in the cytotoxic action of a population of triphenylethylenes on MCF7 cells as revealed by correspondence factorial (CF) analysis. Ojasoo T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(3):239–50
Inhibition of human LDL oxidation by resveratrol [letter] Frankel EN, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1103–4
Effects of stilbenedisulfonic acid derivatives on the cAMP-regulated chloride current in cardiac myocytes. Harvey RD. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Feb;422(5):436–42
Small-conductance chloride channels induced by cAMP, Ca2+, and hypotonicity in HT29 cells: ion selectivity, additivity and stilbene sensitivity. Kubitz R, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1992 Aug;421(5):447–54
The structure and function of the H-ras proto-oncogene are not altered in rat liver tumors initiated by 2-acetylaminofluorene, 2-acetylaminophenanthrene and trans-4-acetylaminostilbene. Bitsch A, et al.
Toxicol Lett 1993 Apr;67(1-3):173–86

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of fluorescent whitening agent on hunter camouflage clothing. Beckner D, et al.
J Am Optom Assoc 1993 May;64(5):359–67 (11 ref.)

TOXICITY

Tumors in rat kidney generated by initiation with trans-4-acetylaminostilbene and several promoting treatments. Hoffmann A, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1993;119(6):329–34

STILBESTROL see **DIETHYLSTILBESTROL**

STILLBIRTH see **FETAL DEATH**

STILL'S DISEASE, ADULT-ONSET

BLOOD

Hyperferritinemia in adult onset Still's disease and the hemophagocytic syndrome. Coffernils M, et al.
J Rheumatol 1992 Sep;19(9):1425–7
[Elevation of serum ferritin in Still's disease in adults (letter)] Pouchot J, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Feb 20;22(6):272 **(Fre)**
[Serum ferritin and Still's disease in adults (letter)] Carrasco R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Jun;193(2):101 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sulphasalazine induced hepatitis in adult Still's disease [letter; comment] Crowley J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Nov; 51(11):1264–5. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1992 Feb;51(2):275–6.
Osseous tuberculosis traced by magnetic resonance imaging in a patient with adult-onset Still's disease [letter] Van Hoeyweghen RJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun; 32(6):522–3
Adult Still's disease with myocarditis and peritonitis. Hosaka S, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jun;31(6):812–5
Systemic amyloidosis in a patient with adult onset Still's disease. Ishii T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jan;32(1):50–2
Hyperferritinemia in adult onset Still's disease and the hemophagocytic syndrome. Coffernils M, et al.
J Rheumatol 1992 Sep;19(9):1425–7
Aseptic meningitis and focal central nervous system involvement in a case of adult onset Still's disease [letter] Garrote FJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr;20(4):765–7
Adult Still's disease presenting as fever of undetermined origin in a patient with leukemoid reaction. Mizock BA, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Nov;157(5):573–5
[Leukopenia and thrombocytopenia in Still's disease (letter)] Ponge T, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jan 23;22(2):81 **(Fre)**
[Immunosuppressive therapy of secondary amyloidosis associated with rheumatoid arthritis or Still's disease] Blanche P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Dec; 59(12):784–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Still's disease in adults and polymyositis. An infrequent association] Barbadillo C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 3;99(10):382–3 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A 72-year-old female with adult Still's disease. Koga T, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Dec;31(12):1356–8
A case of cytomegalovirus demonstrating the need for a protocol of infection screening when classifying adult Still's disease [letter; comment] Newport M, et al.
J Rheumatol 1993 Apr;20(4):757–8. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1992 Mar;19(3):424–30.
[Suspected adult-onset Still's disease: unexpected manifestation of leprosy] Weber M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1993 Mar 6;123(9):391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Two cases of adult onset of Still's disease in the elderly] Ichiki H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 29(12):960–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Colitis--a partial phenomenon in adult Still disease?] Persson J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 17;90(11):1059–61 **(Swe)**
[Arthritis is toned down in adult-onset Still's disease (letter)] Ström T. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 12;90(19):1838 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous methylprednisolone pulse therapy in Still's disease [letter; comment] Bisagni-Faure A, et al.
J Rheumatol 1992 Sep;19(9):1487–8. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 Jul;18(7):1088–90.
[Adult-onset Still's disease--the effect of methylprednisolone pulse therapy] Skoupý J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Dec; 38(12):1221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cyclosporine therapy of adult onset Still's disease with disseminated intravascular coagulation] Mori T, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1993 Feb;34(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Adult Still's disease associated with acute human parvovirus B19 infection [letter] Pouchot J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 15;341(8855):1280–1

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adult onset Still's disease: clinical features and course. Sánchez Loria DM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Dec; 11(4):516–20
Adult onset Still's disease and pregnancy. Le Loët X, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;20(7):1158–61

STILL'S DISEASE, JUVENILE-ONSET see **ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMATOID**

STIMULATION, ACOUSTIC see **ACOUSTIC STIMULATION**

STIMULATION, AUDITORY see **ACOUSTIC STIMULATION**

STIMULATION, CHEMICAL

see related
ENZYME INDUCTION

STIMULATION, ELECTRIC see **ELECTRIC STIMULATION**

STIMULATION, PHOTIC see **PHOTIC STIMULATION**

STIMULATION, PHYSICAL see **PHYSICAL STIMULATION**

STINGS see **BITES AND STINGS**

STIPPLED EPIPHYSES see **CHONDRODYSPLASIA PUNCTATA**

STLV-I

Wild long-tailed macaques (Macaca fascicularis) in Thailand are highly infected with gamma herpes virus but not with simian T-lymphotropic retrovirus of type 1. Ishida T, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;59(3):163–8

GENETICS

Simian T-cell leukemia virus type I infection in captive baboons. Moné J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Sep;8(9):1653–61
Sequence and phylogenetic analyses of a new STLV-I from a naturally infected tantalus monkey from Central Africa. Saksena NK, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):312–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody responses to the env epitopes of human T-lymphotropic virus type I in rhesus macaques naturally infected with simian T-lymphotropic virus type I. Rudolph DL, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 May-Jun;144(3):193–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The Sukhumi primate monkey model for viral lymphomogenesis: high incidence of lymphomas with presence of STLV-I and EBV-like virus. Schätzl H, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 2:S86–92

STLV-III see **SIV**

STOCHASTIC PROCESSES

Simulation of stochastic micropopulation models--I. The SUMMERS simulation shell. Ackerman E, et al.
Comput Biol Med 1993 May;23(3):177–98
Simulation of stochastic micropopulation models--III. COGNET: an artificial neural network for visual recognition. Kilis D, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1993 May; 23(3):215–25
Simulation of stochastic micropopulation models--II. VESPERS: epidemiological model implementations for spread of viral infections. Peterson D, et al.
Comput Biol Med 1993 May;23(3):199–213
Analyzing and modeling fractal intensity point processes. Kumar AR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Jun;93(6):3365–73
A stochastic model for adhesion-mediated cell random motility and haptotaxis. Dickinson RB, et al.
J Math Biol 1993;31(6):563–600
Relationship between compartmental masses and transition rates in stochastic compartmental models. Limić N.
Math Biosci 1993 Mar;114(1):59–79
A stochastic model of hormesis. Yakovlev AYu, et al.
Math Biosci 1993 Aug;116(2):197–219
Graphs and stochastic relaxation for hierarchical Bayes modelling. Lange N. **Stat Med** 1992 Oct-Nov; 11(14-15):2001–16

STOCKINGS, COMPRESSION see **BANDAGES**

STOCKINGS, ELASTIC see **BANDAGES**

STOICISM see **PHILOSOPHY**

STOKES-ADAMS ATTACKS see **ADAMS-STOKES SYNDROME**

STOMACH

consider also terms at GASTR-

see related
GASTRECTOMY
GASTROENTEROSTOMY
GASTROPLASTY
GASTROSCOPY
GASTROSTOMY

Replacement of nasogastric suction by retrograde jejunogastric tube drainage in the management of esophagogastric complications. Cope C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1222–4

Failure of gastric emptying and charcoal administration in fatal sustained-release theophylline overdose: pharmacobezoar formation. Bernstein G, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Nov;21(11):1388–90

Epithelial choristomas and teratomas of the tongue. Batsakis JG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jul;102(7):567–9 (5 ref.)

Management of aspiration and swallowing incidents: a review of the literature and report of case. Hodges ED, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 Nov–Dec;59(6):413–9 (14 ref.)

Diagnosis of tracheoesophageal fistula by analysis of gastric air. Kovitz KL, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):641–2

Gastric emptying and bezoars in Japanese. Report of five cases. Tohdo H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug;38(8):1422–5

Endoscopic management of phytobezoars [letter] Dolar ME, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):604–5

The case of a sticky stomach [letter] Navani S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;12(3):107

Tongue gastric choristoma: failure to localize by technetium-99m pertechnetate scan. Burton DM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 Jul;24(1):91–5

Removal of nasogastric tube fragments from three horses. DiFranco B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 1; 201(7):1035–7

Incarceration of the large colon in the gastrosplenic ligament of a horse. Trostle SS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 1;202(5):773–5

Retrieval of foreign body from upper GI tract by flexible fibreoptic endoscope--an experience [see comments] Mangal BD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jan; 41(1):11–3. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Jan;41(1):4.

Glass ingestion from fracture of a laryngoscope bulb. Sklar DP, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;10(5):569–71

Management of an ingested iatrogenic foreign body: report of a case. Haug RH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 May;51(5):593–6

A new protector device for safe endoscopic removal of sharp gastroesophageal foreign bodies in infants. Bertoni G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 May;16(4):393–6

Neonatal radiology casebook. Neonatal lactobezoar. Green DW, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):235–6

Foreign body ingestions in children: risk of complication varies with site of initial health care contact. Pediatric Practice Research Group. Paul RI, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan;91(1):121–7

Recurrent meningitis associated with intragastric migration of a ventriculoperitoneal shunt catheter in a patient with normal-pressure hydrocephalus. Ho KJ. **South Med J** 1992 Nov;85(11):1145–8

Endoscopic protector hood for safe removal of sharp-pointed gastroesophageal foreign bodies. Bertoni G, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct;6(5):255–8

[Occurrence of gastric phytobezoar after chemotherapy with vinorelbine (letter)] Ferrero JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Apr 10;22(13):638 **(Fre)**

[Trichobezoar. A rare cause of recurrent upper abdominal pain] Ewert P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Nov; 140(11):811–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of phyto-mucous bezoar of the stomach] Sikorski T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jan 20–27;47(3–4):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Foreign body in the gastric wall as a cause of profuse gastric bleeding] Nesterenko AL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(8):67–8 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Simplification of pyloric passage with the side-viewing endoscope in cases of gastric anomalies [letter] de Mas C. **Endoscopy** 1993 May;25(4):314

Gastric duplication. Shukla A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Feb; 30(2):269

Technetium pertechnetate scintigraphy in an ileal duplication of the stomach and duodenum. Praturi R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;34(2):294–6

Congenital microgastria in an infant with the VACTERL association. Hasegawa S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun; 28(6):782–4

Congenital microgastria and limb reduction defects. Cunniff C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jun;91(6):1192–4 (13 ref.)

Image interpretation session: 1992. Gastric duplication cyst (lined with gastric mucosa) with a tract (lined with pancreatic tissue) leading to the pancreas (Fig 38). **Radiographics** 1993 Jan;13(1):191–2

[Omphalocele and gastroschisis. Report of 14 cases] Bueso Carretero MM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Jul;39(1):61–4 **(Spa)**

[Gastric duplication associated with heterotopic pancreas] Hernanz de la Fuente F, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1992 Jul; 5(3):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparison of infrared electronic endoscopy using reflection and transmission. Tsuji S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 May; 25(4):278–81

An autopsy study of relationship between perinatal stomach capacity and birth weight. Naveed M, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;11(4):156–8

[Structure and function of the hemiglandular and discoglandular stomachs of field mice (Rodentia, Clethrionomys)] Naumova EI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Jul;331(2):251–4 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Aberrant left gastric vein directly draining into left portal venous system. A case report. Tajima H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Sep;33(5):462–3

Action of vasoactive intestinal peptide and distribution of its binding sites in vessels used for coronary artery bypass grafts. Luu TN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 1; 71(15):1278–82

Intramural gastric hematoma originating from an atherosclerotic aneurysm of a gastric artery [letter] Langlois NE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr; 88(4):613–4

Angiodysplasia and von Willebrand's disease type IIB treated with estrogen/progesterone therapy. Chey WD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Dec;41(4):276–9

Continuous measurement of rat gastric blood flow using Doppler flowmeter. Koerfer J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):G686–92

Inhibition of spinal afferent nerve-mediated gastric hyperemia by nicotine: role of ganglionic blockade. Leung FW. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):H1087–92

Different responses of the human gastroepiploic and internal mammary arteries to vasoactive peptides. Luu TN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H583–7

Role of nitric oxide in gastric hyperemia induced by central vagal stimulation. Tanaka T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb; 264(2 Pt 1):G280–4

Adenosine is a mediator of ethanol-induced gastric vasodilation in dogs. Wood JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):G664–70

Lethal nature of ischemic gastropathy. Casey KM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 May;165(5):646–9

A reliable operative procedure for preparing a sufficiently nourished gastric tube for esophageal reconstruction. Ueo H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Feb;165(2):273–6

Effects of afferent and efferent celiac nerves on acute gastric lesions: due to changes in blood flow? Anan K, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Aug;59(8):500–4

Vascular anatomy of the gastric tube used for esophageal reconstruction. Liebermann-Meffert DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Dec;54(6):1110–5

Length of the in situ right gastroepiploic artery for coronary artery bypass [letter; comment] Tavilla G. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Dec;54(6):1244–5. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Feb;53(2):266–8.

Influence of the endothelium on the responses to endogenous agonists in human internal mammary and gastroepiploic arteries. Unger P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 Nov–Dec;320:56–67

Gastric, hepatic and small bowel infarction due to radiation aortitis in a 42 year old woman. Cox MR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jun;63(6):499–501

Transection and devascularization procedures for bleeding from oesophagogastric varices. Idezuki Y. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;6(3):549–61

Differences in vasomotor control between human gastroepiploic and left internal mammary artery. Buikema H, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5 Suppl):II205–9

Ultrasound anatomy of the left gastric vein. Roi DJ. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jun;47(6):396–8

Case report: CT demonstration of extravasated contrast medium from traumatic rupture of the gastric artery. Ward SC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Apr;47(4):280–1

Use of the right gastroepiploic artery as a pedicled arterial graft for coronary revascularization. Isomura T, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(1):38–41

Color Doppler imaging of the right gastroepiploic artery as an in situ coronary artery bypass graft. Oei KT, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;15(1):37–9

Interdigestive gastric blood flow: the relation to motor and secretory activities in conscious dogs. Naruse S, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Sep;77(5):701–8

Mechanism of gastric hyperemia induced by intragastric hypertonic saline in rats. Endoh K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan;104(1):114–21

Hemodynamics of the left gastric vein in portal hypertension. Matsutani S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Aug;105(2):513–8

Dieulafoy's disease controlled by Doppler ultrasound endoscopic treatment. Jaspersen D. **Gut** 1993 Jun; 34(6):857–8

Laser ablation of upper gastrointestinal vascular ectasias: long term results. Sargeant IR, et al. **Gut** 1993 Apr;34(4):470–5

Disruption of the gastroduodenal artery and right gastric artery following blunt trauma. Udekwu OP, et al. **Injury** 1993 Apr;24(4):225–6

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage and ischemia: prevention and treatment. Sauvé JS, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1993 Spring; 31(2):169–83 (63 ref.)

An anatomical variation of the right gastroepiploic artery that excludes its use as a pedicled coronary bypass graft. Tavilla G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Feb; 34(1):59–61

Doppler color flow imaging in the detection and quantitative measurement of the gastroduodenal artery blood flow. Uzawa M, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Jan;21(1):9–17

Coronary artery bypass surgery utilizing right gastroepiploic artery. Chen TH. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Nov; 91(11):1084–7

Doppler-controlled injection treatment of Dieulafoy's disease. Jaspersen D, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 May–Jun;8(3):267–9

Effect of a gel formulation of sucralfate on gastric microcirculation. Guslandi M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1993 Jan–Feb;21(1):47–50

Clinical evaluation with exercise performance in twenty patients who underwent coronary artery bypass grafting with both the gastroepiploic and internal thoracic arteries. Isomura T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun; 105(6):1088–94

Different effects of activated platelets in the right gastroepiploic and internal mammary arteries. Implications for coronary artery grafting. Li XN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Nov;104(5):1294–302

Effect of coronary revascularization with the right gastroepiploic artery. Comparative examination of angiographic findings in the early postoperative period. Nakao T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jul; 106(1):149–53

The right gastroepiploic artery graft. Clinical and angiographic midterm results in 200 patients. Suma H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;105(4):615–22; discussion 623

Duplex scanning of the inferior epigastric artery. Burns-Brown R, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;17(3):559–62

Complete avulsion of the papilla of Vater and gastroduodenal artery due to blunt abdominal trauma: report of a case. Ito T, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(2):172–5

Gastric vascular ectasia in cirrhosis. Balázs M. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Mar;139(1):11–6

[A rare source of hemorrhage in the stomach (Dieulafoy vascular abnormality) (clinical conference)] Jaspersen D. **Med Klin** 1993 Jan 15;88(1):26–7 **(Ger)**

[The blood supply to the stomach of the dog--a corrosion cast and scanning electron microscopic study] König HE. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Aug;20(4):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage caused by ruptured aneurysm of the right gastroepiploic artery] Jakschik J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequential coronary artery bypass using gastroepiploic artery] Koyanagi T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jul;45(8 Suppl):720–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery bypass grafting with all arterial grafts using the internal thoracic, the gastroepiploic and the inferior epigastric arteries] Nemoto S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Feb; 46(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous operation of gastrectomy, cholecystectomy and coronary artery bypass grafting using right gastroepiploic artery] Norita H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jul;46(8 Suppl):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic situation immediately after cardiopulmonary bypass in cases of coronary artery bypass grafting (CABG) using both bilateral internal thoracic arteries (ITAs) and right gastroepiploic artery (GEA)] Terada Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jul;46(7):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Choice of left gastric vena caval shunt for esophageal varices--its rationale and clinical results] Mitarai Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):1173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery bypass grafting using the right gastroepiploic artery and cholecystectomy--two experiences of simultaneous operation] Nakao T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;94(5):530–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of CT in evaluation of the gastrocolic trunk and its tributaries] Maeda T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr 25; 53(4):419–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gastric perforation following coronary artery bypass operation using the right gastroepiploic artery] Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;41(6):1086–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow characteristics and responses to vasoactive drugs in canine gastroepiploic artery] Moro H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;41(3):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of coronary bypass using right gastroepiploic artery in diabetes-complicated cases] Nakao T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;41(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study of saphenous vein, internal thoracic artery, and right gastroepiploic artery in coronary artery bypass grafting] Sasaguri S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul; 41(7):1188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anatomical variability of the left gastric artery and vein in newborn infants] Pashko AA.

Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1991 Jun;100(6):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological significance of gastroduodenal blood flow and possibilities of its regulation by drugs] Gavrovskaia LK, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(8):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estrogens and propranolol in the treatment of chronic iron-deficiency anemia due to gastric vascular malformations (letter)] Ferrer Feliu A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 May 31;11(9):498 **(Spa)**

[Dieulafoy's vascular malformation as a cause of massive and recurrent gastric hemorrhage] Mitru N, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Sep;118(9):988–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Control of gastric corpus chromogranin A messenger RNA abundance in the rat. Dimaline R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):G583–8

The major calmodulin-binding protein in rabbit parietal cells is Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Funasaka M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Sep;27(6):1101–9

Concentrations of aluminum in gut tissue of crayfish (Procambarus clarkii), purged in sodium chloride [published erratum appears in Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1992 Dec;49(6):935–6] Madigosky SR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Oct;49(4):626–32

Complex carbohydrate presence in the gut and Malpighian tubules of Drosophila auraria larvae (Insecta, Diptera): a cytochemical study. Dimitriadis VK, et al. **Cytobios** 1992; 70(282–283):159–70

Effect of serotonin on the immunoreactive thyrotropin-releasing hormone concentrations of the rat stomach. Kaneko H, et al. **Digestion** 1992;53(3–4):149–56

Plasminogen activators in normal tissue and carcinomas of the human oesophagus and stomach. Sier CF, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jan;34(1):80–5

Human gastric mucin. Identification of a unique species by expression cloning. Toribara NW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5879–85

Histamine-storing cells in the oxyntic mucosa of the rat stomach: a transmission electron microscopic study employing fixation with carbodiimide. Nissinen MJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Sep;41(9):1405–12

Oral sustained-release drug delivery systems using polycarbonate microspheres capable of floating on the gastric fluid. Thanoo BC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;45(1):21–4

Molecular cloning, functional expression, and pharmacological characterization of a novel serotonin receptor (5-hydroxytryptamine2F) from rat stomach fundus. Kursar JD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 42(4):549–57

Neuroendocrine peptides (NPY, GRP, VIP, somatostatin) from the brain and stomach of the alligator. Wang Y, et al. **Peptides** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):573–9

Squalamine: an aminosterol antibiotic from the shark. Moore KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15; 90(4):1354–8

[Immunohistochemical study for growth factor and oncogene on atypical epithelium of the stomach] Yamagiwa H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jun;41(6):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Gastric endocrine cell proliferation and fundic argyrophil carcinoid tumors in patients with the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Cadiot G, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(2):135–40 (26 ref.)

Dynamics of epithelial cells in the corpus of the mouse stomach. IV. Bidirectional migration of parietal cells ending in their gradual degeneration and loss. Karam SM. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jun;236(2):314–32

Dynamics of epithelial cells in the corpus of the mouse stomach. V. Behavior of entero-endocrine and caveolated cells: general conclusions on cell kinetics in the oxyntic epithelium. Karam SM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jun; 236(2):333–40

Dynamics of epithelial cells in the corpus of the mouse stomach. I. Identification of proliferative cell types and pinpointing of the stem cell. Karam SM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jun;236(2):259–79

Dynamics of epithelial cells in the corpus of the mouse stomach. II. Outward migration of pit cells. Karam SM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jun;236(2):280–96

Dynamics of epithelial cells in the corpus of the mouse stomach. III. Inward migration of neck cells followed by progressive transformation into zymogenic cells. Karam SM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jun;236(2):297–313

Effect of omeprazole-evoked hypergastrinemia on ultrastructure of enterochromaffin-like cells in the stomach of portacaval-shunted rats. Chen D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Apr;272(1):71–7

Isolated brush cells of the rat stomach retain their structural polarity. Luciano L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Jan; 271(1):47–57

Direct inhibitory effect of neurotensin on isolated gastric smooth muscle cells of guinea pig via the cyclic GMP system. Chijiiwa Y, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(3):135–8

Histogenesis, structure and relationships of interstitial cells of Cajal (ICC): from morphology to functional interpretation. Faussone-Pellegrini MS. **Eur J Morphol** 1992;30(2):137–48 (34 ref.)

Trophic effect of gastrin on the enterochromaffin like cells of the rat stomach: establishment of a dose response relationship. Brenna E, et al. **Gut** 1992 Oct;33(10):1303–6

Histamine-storing cells in the oxyntic mucosa of the rat stomach: a transmission electron microscopic study employing fixation with carbodiimide. Nissinen MJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Sep;41(9):1405–12

Comparison of the ECL-cell frequency in the stomachs of 3 different rat strains. Tuch K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Jun;188(4–5):672–5

Enterochromaffin-like cells in rat stomach respond to short-term infusion of high doses of cholecystokinin but not to long-term, sustained, moderate hyperCCKemia caused by continuous cholecystokinin infusion or pancreaticobiliary diversion. Nylander AG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;28(1):73–9

Adaptation and renewal of the endocrine stomach. Arnold R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;193:20–7 (33 ref.)

[Effects of extract solution of Aspergillus versicolor on human fetal gastric cells in vitro] Xie TX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;73(2):78–80, 125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Actions of nitric oxide on the acute gastrointestinal damage induced by PAF in the rat. Boughton-Smith NK, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992;Spec No:C3–9

The effects of lansoprazole, 30 or 60 mg daily, on intragastric pH and on endocrine function in healthy volunteers. Dammann HG, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Apr; 7(2):191–6

Gastric damage caused by acidified ethanol: role of molecular HCl. Barreto JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):G133–7

Role for diacylglycerol in mediating the actions of ACh on M-current in gastric smooth muscle cells. Clapp LH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):C1274–81

Actions of Helodermatidae venom peptides and mammalian glucagon-like peptides on gastric chief cells. Rai A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):G118–25

Effect of cimetidine and ranitidine on gastric electrical activity in man. Maselli MA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Jan-Feb; 101(1):9–12

Hepatocyte growth factor induces mitogenic reaction to the rabbit gastric epithelial cells in primary culture. Takahashi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15; 191(2):528–34

Effect of alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists on gastric pepsin and acid secretion in the rat. Tazi-Saad K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;106(4):790–6

The gastroduodenal safety and efficacy of the fixed combination of diclofenac and misoprostol in the treatment of osteoarthritis. Bolten W, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;31(11):753–8

Induction of cell proliferation in the forestomach of F344 rats following subchronic administration of styrene 7,8-oxide and butylated hydroxyanisole. Cantoreggi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 1;53(15):3505–8

Genotoxic activity of 1-chloromethylpyrene in stomach epithelium in vivo: insensitivity of the stomach scintillation UDS assay. Kennelly JC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Apr; 14(4):637–43

An alternative theory of tissue specificity by tumor promotion of okadaic acid in glandular stomach of SD rats. Suganuma M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Oct;13(10):1841–5

Gastric endocrine cell evolution in patients with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Influence of gastrinoma growth and long-term omeprazole treatment. Cadiot G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jul;38(7):1307–17

Gastric antisecretory effects of esaprazole in rats. Blandizzi C, et al. **Digestion** 1992;51(4):226–32

Histamine H2-receptor antagonists and gastric ethanol metabolism in man: effects on its bioavailability. Frezza M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Oct;1 Suppl 3:33–6 (23 ref.)

Involvement of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in gastric reflex relaxation. Bojö L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 4;236(3):443–8

Leukotriene receptors in the skin of rats differ from those of mouse skin or rat stomach strip. Miura T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2–3):333–42

Neutral endopeptidase (EC 3.4.24.11) modulates the contractile effects of neuropeptides on muscle cells from the guinea-pig stomach. Gu ZF, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Jan;78(1):35–48

Factors affecting the distribution of ingested propionic acid in the rat forestomach. Bueld JE, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Mar;31(3):169–76

Histological and serum biochemical effects of 1-isothiocyanato-3- (methylsulphinyl)-propane in the F344 rat. Kore AM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Aug; 31(8):549–59

Evaluation of a proposed technique to assess unscheduled DNA synthesis and genotoxicity. Goodlad RA, et al. **Gut** 1993 Feb;34(2):235–41

Effect of calcium, strontium, and barium on the peristaltic activity in frog stomach and their modification by verapamil [letter] John PS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;36(3):223–4

The effects of various peptides on human isolated gut muscle. Bennett A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;44(12):960–7

Polyethylene glycol: its adverse gastric effects in rats. Cho CH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;44(6):518–20

Characterization of distinct receptors for the peptidyl leukotrienes LTC4 and LTD4/LTE4 coupled to the same signaling pathway in isolated gastric muscle cells. DeLegge M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):857–63

Endothelin differentially affects rat gastric longitudinal and circular smooth muscle. Fulginiti J 3d, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1413–20

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion in vivo and in vitro by an inhibitor of Cl(-)-HCO3- exchanger, 4,4'-diisothiocyanostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid. Horie S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1313–8

An evaluation of an anti-inflammatory-histamine H2 antagonist drug complex on gastric erosions in the rat. Imai T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):328–33

Serotonin microinjected into the nucleus raphe obscurus increases intragastric pressure in the rat via a vagally mediated pathway. Krowicki ZK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):468–76

Distinct signal transduction pathways for angiotensin-II in guinea pig gastric smooth muscle: differential blockade by indomethacin and tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Yang SG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):958–66

Comparison of indomethacin and the prodrugs, fenbufen and nabumetone, on human gastric morphology and blood flow. Shorrock CJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;19 Suppl 36:89–91

Toxicity of 1,1,1-trichloro-2-propanone in Sprague-Dawley rats. Daniel FB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Jul; 39(3):383–93

Effects of a new histamine H2-receptor antagonist, Z-300, on gastric secretion and gastro-duodenal lesions in rats: comparison with roxatidine. Okabe S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;59(3):275–89

Effect of bombesin antagonist D-Phe6-BN(6-13)OMe on vagally induced gastrin release from perfused rat stomach. Weigert N, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(8):725–32

Differential effects of locally-applied capsaicin on distension-stimulated gastric acid secretion in the anesthetized rat. Barrachina MD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 346(6):685–90

Blood pressure and gastric motor responses to bradykinin and hydrochloric acid injected into somatic or visceral tissues. Holzer-Petsche U. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 346(2):219–25

Direct effect of bombesin on pancreatic and gastric growth in suckling rats. Borysewicz R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Sep 22;41(2):157–69

The effect of calcium on disodium monofluorophosphate absorption from the gastrointestinal tract of rats. Villa A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 77(3):367–74

Effect of glyceryl trinitrate on proximal stomach musculature in normal volunteers. Toma TP, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992;96 Suppl:5–9

What controls should be used in studies of acute effects of alcohol and alcoholic beverages on the stomach and the pancreas? Chari ST, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr; 28(4):289–95 (56 ref.)

Localization of targets for anti-ulcer drugs in cells of the immune system [see comments] Mezey E, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 4;258(5088):1662–5. Comment in: Science 1992 Dec 4;258(5088):1579.

Gastrin-dependent inhibitory effects of octreotide on the genesis of gastric ECLomas. Modlin IM, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Dec;112(6):1048–56; discussion 1056–8

[Effect of a long-term oral ammonia administration on immunoreactive-somatostatin concentrations of rat stomach] Kaneko H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;89(8):1477–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Transvaginal sonography at 5 to 14 weeks' gestation: fetal stomach, abnormal cord insertion, and yolk sac [see comments] Bronshtein M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep-Nov;9(5–6):344–7. Comment in: Am J Perinatol 1992 Sep-Nov;9(5–6):493.

Gastric secretory function in the developing human stomach. Kelly EJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Dec;31(2):163–6

Fetal stomach measurements: not reproducible by the same observer. Zimmer EZ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Dec; 11(12):663–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Chemomechanical coupling in the gastric H,K ATPase. Besancon M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1992;607:77–88

Mixed substrate experiments with class III (chi) alcohol dehydrogenases from human and pig liver and stomach. Carr EP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;328:457–64

Human stomach aldehyde dehydrogenase, ALDH3. Hsu LC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;328:141–52

A gastric alcohol dehydrogenase in the baboon: purification and properties of a 'high-Km' enzyme, consistent with a role in 'first pass' alcohol metabolism. Algar EM, et al.

Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1992 Oct;16(5):922–7

Alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenases in human esophagus: comparison with the stomach enzyme activities. Yin SJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Apr;17(2):376–81

Charge translocation of H,K–ATPase and Na,K–ATPase. Stengelin M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30; 671:170–88

Identification of protein–tyrosine kinase genes preferentially expressed in embryo stomach and gastric cancer. Iwase T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30; 194(2):698–705

Membrane topology and omeprazole labeling of the gastric H+,K(+)-adenosinetriphosphatase. Besancon M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 9;32(9):2345–55

Abundance of heteronuclear and messenger RNA for internal Ca pump in stomach smooth muscle and myocardium. Khan I, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Jan;14(1):17–23

Retinal oxidation activity and biological role of human cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase. Yoshida A, et al. **Enzyme** 1992;46(4–5):239–44

Functional expression of gastric H,K–ATPase using the baculovirus expression system. Klaassen CH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 30;329(3):277–82

Secretion and contribution to lipolysis of gastric and pancreatic lipases during a test meal in humans. Carriere F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep;105(3):876–88

Functional properties of an H,K–ATPase/Na,K–ATPase chimera. Blostein R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15; 268(14):10654–8

A novel tissue–specific calpain species expressed predominantly in the stomach comprises two alternative splicing products with and without Ca(2+)-binding domain. Sorimachi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19476–82

Immunohistochemical localization of carbonyl reductase in human tissues. Wirth H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Dec;40(12):1857–63

Gastric H+, K(+)–ATPase inhibition by catechins. Murakami S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 44(11):926–8

Ouabain–insensitive, vanadate–sensitive K(+)–ATPase of rat distal colon is partly similar to gastric H+,K(+)–ATPase. Tabuchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(4):577–89

Positional specificity of gastric hydrolysis of long–chain n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids of seal milk triglycerides. Iverson SJ, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Nov;27(11):870–8

Interaction of polypeptides with the gastric (H+ + K+)ATPase: melittin, synthetic analogs, and a potential intracellular regulatory protein. Cuppoletti J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep 8;114(1–2):57–63

Chemoprevention of benzo[a]pyrene–induced forestomach cancer in mice by natural phthalides from celery seed oil. Zheng GQ, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;19(1):77–86

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogeny of gastric function in the pig: acid secretion and the synthesis and secretion of gastrin. Sangild PT, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;62(5):363–72

INJURIES

Gastrointestinal tract perforation with charcoal peritoneum complicating orogastric intubation and lavage. Mariani PJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;22(3):606–9

Successful treatment of a severe electrical injury involving the stomach. Zhu ZX, et al. **Burns** 1993 Feb;19(1):80–2

Endoscopic closure of a perforation using metallic clips after snare excision of a gastric leiomyoma. Binmoeller KF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):172–4

Low risk of gastroesophageal injury associated with transesophageal echocardiography during cardiac surgery. Hulyalkar AR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Apr; 7(2):175–7

Abdominal wall and stomach perforation following accidental electrocution with high tension wire: a unique case. Kumar S, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar–Apr; 11(2):141–5

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in elderly patients [letter] Panos MZ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Nov; 68(805):936

The significance of early panendoscopy in caustic ingestion in children. Romanczuk W, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1992 Apr–Jun;34(2):93–8

[Current status of poisoning by ingestion of caustics: apropos of a series of 49 cases] Weber M, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1992 Mar;12(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophago–gastric lesions caused by caustics] Ranzato R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Sep–Oct;63(5):605–9; discussion 610 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The treatment of joint cicatricial lesions of the esophagus and stomach] Aliev MA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Apr; (4):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A chemical burn of the stomach combined with acute pancreatitis] Chertenkov NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (9–10):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Pyogenic hepatic abscess developing after perforation of the stomach by a fish bone] Shuldais AK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (11):75–6 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Gastric vagal–evoked and greater splanchnic–evoked unitary responses in the hypothalamus. Barber WD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):G1133–41

Electrophysiological identification of vagally innervated enteric neurons in guinea pig stomach. Schemann M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):G709–18

Synaptic inputs from the stomach to tuberoinfundibular neurons in the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus in rats. Jin Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;617(1):151–4

Effect of Pinellia ternata tuber on the efferent activity of the gastric vagus nerve in the rat. Niijima A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(2):103–6

Area postrema: gastric vagal input from proximal stomach and interactions with nucleus tractus solitarius in cat. Yuan CS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(1–2):119–25

Diabetic gastropathy in patients with autonomic neuropathy. Hongo M, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993;10 Suppl 2:79S–81S (11 ref.)

Vagal regulation of gastric function involves thyrotropin–releasing hormone in the medullary raphe nuclei and dorsal vagal complex. Taché Y, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(2):65–72 (95 ref.)

Non–adrenergic non–cholinergic neurotransmission in the proximal stomach. Lefebvre RA. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 24(2):257–66 (100 ref.)

The effect of bilateral gastric vagotomy and histamine stimulation on parietal cell activity in streptozotocin induced diabetic rat model. Mehta N, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;37(1):30–4

Localization of the stomach–projecting neurons in the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus nerve in the guinea pig. Jou MJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Jun;43(3):201–8

Intramedullary connections of the gastric region in the solitary nucleus: a biocytin histochemical tracing study in the rat. Rogers RC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Feb; 42(2):119–30

Mechanisms of gastric rhythm generation in the isolated stomatogastric ganglion of spiny lobsters: bursting pacemaker potentials, synaptic interactions, and muscarinic modulation. Elson RC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep; 68(3):890–907

Effects of soma isolation on outward currents measured under voltage clamp in spiny lobster stomatogastric motor neurons. Hartline DK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun; 69(6):2056–71

Lobster stomatogastric neurons in primary culture. I. Basic characteristics. Panchin YV, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun; 69(6):1976–92

Cholinergic M2 muscarinic receptor–mediated inhibition of endogenous noradrenaline release from the isolated vascularly perfused rat stomach. Yokotani K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):54–60

Impact of antral mechanoreceptor activation on the vago–vagal reflex in the rat: functional zonation of responses. McCann MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992; 453:401–11

Presynaptic inhibitory effects of the peptides NPY, PYY and PP on nicotinic EPSPs in guinea–pig gastric myenteric neurones. Schemann M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992; 451:79–89

The ipsilateral organization of the afferent nerves to the stomach. Sugitani A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Mar; 54(3):212–21

Role of NO in vagally–mediated relaxations of guinea–pig stomach. Meulemans AL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 347(2):225–30

The intrinsic and vagal extrinsic innervation of the rat stomach contains nitric oxide synthase. Forster ER, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Mar;4(3):275–8

Dual capsaicin–sensitive afferent pathways mediate inhibition of gastric emptying in rat induced by intestinal carbohydrate. Raybould HE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 20;141(2):236–8

PYY: a neuropeptide in the canine enteric nervous system. McDonald TJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Mar 5;44(1):33–48

[Motilin and motilides—future perspectives for therapy of gastrointestinal motility disorders] Schusdziarra V. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;30(8):565–6 **(Ger)**

[Physiologic regulation of gastric acid secretion] Schusdziarra V. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;31(3):210–5 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the gastric neuroregulatory apparatus after cryogenic effects on the vagus nerves] Kogut BM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Oct;(9–10):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cellular localization of tumor necrosis factor (TNF)–alpha transcripts in normal bowel and in necrotizing enterocolitis. TNF gene expression by Paneth cells, intestinal eosinophils, and macrophages. Tan X, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jun; 142(6):1858–65

Chief cells possess a receptor with high affinity for PACAP and VIP that stimulates pepsinogen release. Felley CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):G901–7

Structural analysis of CGRP receptors on gastric smooth muscle and pancreatic acinar cells. Honda T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):G1142–52

Inhibition of IP3 and IP3–dependent Ca2+ mobilization by cyclic nucleotides in isolated gastric muscle cells. Murthy KS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):G967–74

Calcium mediates gastrin–induced gastric histamine release in the rat. Sandvik AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):G51–6

Vagal regulation of gastric prostaglandin E2 release by central TRH in rats. Yoneda M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):G231–6

Vasopressin and vasopressin–associated neurophysin are present in gastric and duodenal cells of Brattleboro and Long–Evans rats. Friedmann AS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:522–5

Local gastric and serum amoxicillin concentrations after different oral application forms. Cooreman MP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jul;37(7):1506–9

Molecular cloning of the human brain and gastric cholecystokinin receptor: structure, functional expression and chromosomal localization. Pisegna JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):296–303

Dose–response study on covalent binding to forestomach protein from male F344 rats following oral administration of [14C]3–BHA. Morimoto K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Sep;13(9):1663–6

Transfer of exogenous macromolecules from rat stomach wall to blood and lymph is dependent on molecular weight. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 May; 40(5):1277–9

Comparison of gastric luminal and gastric wall PCO2 during hemorrhagic shock. Noc M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jul; 40(3):194–9

Increased prostaglandin PGE2 and 6–keto–PGF1 alpha immunoactivity in incubates of gastric mucosa and forestomach of nephrectomized rats. Weiler H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 May 15;207(3):161–7

Gastroretentive dosage forms. Moës AJ. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1993;10(2):143–95 (184 ref.)

Roles of Ca2+ and protein kinase C in regulation of prostaglandin E2 release by cultured rabbit gastric epithelial cells. Ota S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug; 38(8):1426–34

Effect of gastrin receptor antagonists on gastric acid secretion and gastrin and somatostatin release in the rat stomach. Eissele R, et al. **Digestion** 1992;53(3–4):179–88

Tenascin expression in vitro and in vivo: comparison between epithelial and nonepithelial rat cell lines. Sakai T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jun;206(2):244–54

Role of gastric pH in isolation of Helicobacter mustelae from the feces of ferrets. Fox JG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan;104(1):86–92

The effect of posture on gastric emptying and intragastric distribution of oil and aqueous meal components and appetite. Horowitz M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Aug; 105(2):382–90

Rat gastric alcohol dehydrogenase activity and ethanol metabolism [letter] [corrected] [published erratum appears in Gastroenterology 1993 Aug;105(2):649] [comment] Levitt MD. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May;104(5):1582–3. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Dec;103(6):1804–10.

Role of intragastric and intraoesophageal alkalinisation in the genesis of complications in Barrett's columnar lined lower oesophagus [published erratum appears in Gut 1993 May;34(5):716] Attwood SE, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jan;34(1):11–5

Ecdysteroid binding sites in gastrolith forming tissue and stomach during the molting cycle of crayfish Procambarus clarkii. Ueno M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Aug;98(1):1–6

Isolation of cDNA for bovine stomach 155 kDa protein exhibiting myosin light chain kinase activity. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;112(6):786–91

Selective expression of trypsin fusion genes in acinar cells of the pancreas and stomach of transgenic mice. Davis BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):26070–7

A preliminary study on the absorption of isometamidium chloride (Samorin) in the stomach and small intestine of rat. Ogun CO, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Apr;5(2):107–9

Influence of gastric acidity on fluoride absorption in rats. Messer HH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):619–22

Milk–stimulated PGE2 production by isolated gastric cells: a possible role in the inhibition of histamine–induced acid secretion. Ducroc R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Jul;15(1):20–4

Cholecystokinin upregulation during intestinal repair. Greenstein RJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jul;53(1):12–6

The stomach: a new and powerful oxalate absorption site in man. Hautmann RE. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1401–4

The gastro–intestinal absorption of griseofulvin can be enhanced by encapsulation into liposomes. Sue MS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;9(1):1–8

Cytokeratin expression in human stomach. Immunofluorescence study. Starzyńska T. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Oct–Dec;23(4):273–6

In situ hybridization and immunocytochemical localization of SERCA2 encoded Ca2+ pump in rabbit heart and stomach. Mearow KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Apr 21;121(2):155–65

Action of myenteric GABAergic neurons in the guinea pig stomach. Tsai LH, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Aug; 23(2):187–93

Controlled gastric emptying. III. Gastric residence time of a nondisintegrating geometric shape in human volunteers. Fix JA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jul;10(7):1087–9

Gastric toxicity and prostaglandin content in rats dosed with two chemically similar, nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents. Brooks RR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;202(2):233–8

Dynorphin B-like immunoreactivity in gastroduodenal biopsy specimens from gallstone patients. Spampinato S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Sep 22;41(2):131-8

Cystatin C in the human pancreas and gut: an immunohistochemical study of normal and neoplastic tissues. Lignelid H, et al.
Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol 1992; 421(6):491-5

[Changes in magnesium and calcium levels in blood and stomach tissue of patients with stomach cancer] Tazawa T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep;67(5):694-702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Helicobacter pylori and intestinal metaplasia: comparison between British and Yemeni patients. Shousha S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;88(9):1373-6

Gastric and pharyngeal flora in nosocomial pneumonia acquired during mechanical ventilation. Torres A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):352-7

Enteral feeding, gastric colonisation and diarrhoea in the critically ill patient: is there a relationship? Levinson M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Feb;21(1):85-8

Acid suppression and the gastric flora. Heatley RV, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;7(1):167-81 (96 ref.)

Few aspects of bacterial colonies in the stomach during the treatment with acidoinhibitors. Pace V. **Boll Chim Farm** 1992 Sep;131(8):302-3 (8 ref.)

Bacterial overgrowth and gastric dysfunction [letter; comment] Wilder-Smith CH. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Nov; 69(5):545. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 May;68(5):499-502.

The relevance of the microbiological flora of the upper alimentary tract to postoperative infection in major oesophageal surgery. Sharpe DA, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1992;6(8):403-5; discussion 406

Gastric bacteria other than Helicobacter pylori. Lee A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;22(1):21-42 (68 ref.)

Fasting hypochlorhydria with gram positive gastric flora is highly prevalent in healthy old people. Husebye E, et al. **Gut** 1992 Oct;33(10):1331-7

Pathology of the gastric antrum and body associated with Helicobacter pylori infection in non-ulcerous patients: is the bacterium a promoter of intestinal metaplasia? Rugge M, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Jan;22(1):9-15

Helicobacter acinonyx sp. nov., isolated from cheetahs with gastritis. Eaton KA, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 43(1):99-106

Uncertain relevance of gastric colonization in the seriously ill. Cade JF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(4):210-7

Clinicopathological assessment of gastric biopsy samples of patients with Helicobacter pylori infection--metronidazole resistance and compliance problems in the United Arab Emirates. Adeyemi EO, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;24(8):436-9

Identification of Helicobacter pylori DNA in the mouths and stomachs of patients with gastritis using PCR. Mapstone NP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jun;46(6):540-3

Effect of transport medium and transportation time on culture of Helicobacter pylori from gastric biopsy specimens. Veenendaal RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jun;46(6):561-3

Adhesion to porcine squamous epithelium of saccharide and protein moieties of Lactobacillus fermentum strain 104-S. Henriksson A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Dec;138 (Pt 12):2657-61

Anaerobic microflora associated with the pars oesophagea of the pig. McGillivery DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jul; 53(1):110-5

Eosinophil cationic protein and phospholipase A2 activity in human gastric juice. With emphasis on Helicobacter pylori status and effects of antacids. Berstad K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;27(12):1011-7

Hp and pH: implications for the eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Hunt RH. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993; 196:12-6 (42 ref.)

Does the stomach adapt to Helicobacter pylori? Tytgat GN. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;193:28-32 (52 ref.)

[Study of bacterial flora in the stomach and the upper and lower respiratory tracts--the mechanism of lower respiratory tract infection] Tano Y, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1993 Jul;67(7):665-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An efficient method for quantification of Helicobacter pylori in biopsy specimen using PCR] Negishi M, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Feb;90(2):97-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgG antibodies to Gastrospirillum hominis and Helicobacter pylori] Kuboňová K, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1993 Mar;42(1):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Gastric capacity, gastric emptying, and test-meal intake in normal and bulimic women. Geliebter A, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1992 Oct;56(4):656-61

Helicobacter pylori and intestinal metaplasia: comparison between British and Yemeni patients. Shousha S, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Sep;88(9):1373-6

Practicality of molecular studies to evaluate small lymphocytic proliferations in endoscopic gastric biopsies. Osborne BM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Sep;16(9):838-44

Prognostic significance of histological type in gastric carcinoma with invasion confined to the stomach wall. Iriyama K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul;80(7):890-2

Staging of gastric cancer by endoscopy. Colin-Jones DG, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jan;25(1):34-8 (26 ref.)

Role of endoscopic ultrasonography in gastric carcinoma. Dittler HJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Feb;25(2):162-6

Impact of staging on treatment of gastric carcinoma. Takemoto T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jan;25(1):46-50 (38 ref.)

Cell proliferation kinetics of human gastric carcinoma: an immunohistochemical study with a monoclonal antibody against DNA polymerase-alpha. Saitoh K, et al.
Eur J Cancer 1992;28A(10):1642-6

Plasma vitamin concentrations in patients with intestinal metaplasia and in controls. UK Subgroup of the ECP-EURONUT-IM Study Group. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Feb;1(2):177-86

Serum selenium concentrations in patients with intestinal metaplasia and in controls. The ECP-EURONUT-IM Study Group. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1991 Oct;1(1):31-4

Histological and serum biochemical effects of 1-isothiocyanato-3- (methylsulphinyl)-propane in the F344 rat. Kore AM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Aug; 31(8):549-59

Endoscopic evaluation of the depth of invasion of the depressed type early gastric cancer and apparently early advanced cancer in cases of a peptic ulcer within the cancer lesion. Isozaki H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Apr; 28(2):201-8

Effect of gastrin receptor blockade on endocrine cells in rats during achlorhydria. Eissele R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Nov;103(5):1596-601

Long-term omeprazole therapy in peptic ulcer disease: gastrin, endocrine cell growth, and gastritis [see comments] Lamberts R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May; 104(5):1356-70. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1993 May;104(5):1554-7.

Menetrier's disease: a form of hypertrophic gastropathy or gastritis? Wolfsen HC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May; 104(5):1310-9

Acute gastric dilatation--a delayed complication of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Ghosh S, et al.
Gut 1993 Jun;34(6):859-60

Influence of multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 on gastric endocrine cells in patients with the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Lehy T, et al. **Gut** 1992 Sep;33(9):1275-9

Gastroscopic follow up of pernicious anaemia patients. Sjöblom SM, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jan;34(1):28-32

Helicobacter pylori and peptic ulcer recurrence [letter; comment] Tovey FI, et al. **Gut** 1992 Sep;33(9):1293. Comment on: Gut 1992 Mar;33(3):289-92.

Gastric intestinal metaplasia eleven years after randomized selective proximal vagotomy for peptic ulcer. Rubio CA, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Apr;8(2):243-5

Pathology of the gastric antrum and body associated with Helicobacter pylori infection in non-ulcerous patients: is the bacterium a promoter of intestinal metaplasia? Rugge M, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Jan;22(1):9-15

Gastric lymphoid follicles in Helicobacter pylori infection: frequency, distribution, and response to triple therapy. Genta RM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jun;24(6):577-83

Inhibition by dehydroepiandrosterone of butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA) promotion of rat-bladder carcinogenesis and enhancement of BHA-induced forestomach hyperplasia. Shibata MA, et al.
Int J Cancer 1993 Mar 12;53(5):819-23

Clinicopathological assessment of gastric biopsy samples of patients with Helicobacter pylori infection--metronidazole resistance and compliance problems in the United Arab Emirates. Adeyemi EO, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;24(8):436-9

Fatal gastroduodenal necrosis after injection sclerotherapy for bleeding duodenal ulcer. Goldberg PA, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1993 Mar;16(2):136-8

Low prevalence of gastric metaplasia in the duodenal mucosa in Peru. Recavarren-Arce S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;15(4):296-301

Xanthogranulomatous gastritis: an entity or a secondary phenomenon? [letter; comment] Parsons MA.
J Clin Pathol 1993 Jun;46(6):580-1. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1993 Jan;46(1):88-90.

ACP Broadsheet 133: November 1992. Gross examination of the stomach [see comments] Scott N, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1992 Nov;45(11):952-5. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1993 Jun;46(6):580.

Geographic pathology on the precursors of stomach cancer. Yang GY, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Sep-Oct;11(5-6):339-44

Gastric intestinal metaplasia type III cases are classified as low-grade dysplasia on the basis of morphometry. Tosi P, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jan;169(1):73-8

Endoscopic and histologic findings in the upper gastrointestinal tract of children with coeliac disease. Oderda G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Feb; 16(2):172-7

Early gastric cancer: an analysis of 44 cases with emphasis on the prognostic significance of the macroscopic and microscopic growth patterns. Olivera P, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1992 Oct;51(2):118-21

Poorly differentiated solid type adenocarcinomas in the stomach: a clinicopathologic study of 71 cases. Ueyama T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;51(2):81-7; discussion 87-8

A comparative study of the thickness of the tunica muscularis in the forestomach and abomasum of grey, white and black Karakul lambs. Groenewald HB, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1992 Sep;59(3):225-7

Clonal Ig-gene rearrangement in some cases of gastric RLH detected by PCR method. Takano Y, et al.
Pathol Res Pract 1992 Dec;188(8):973-80

Gastric toxicity and prostaglandin content in rats dosed with two chemically similar, nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Brooks RR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;202(2):233-8

Dyspepsia in acute falciparum malaria: a clinico-pathological correlation. Wilairatana P, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1992 Dec; 23(4):788-94

Adenomyoma of the stomach. Report of a case and review of the literature. Vandelli A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 May-Jun;7(3):185-7 (6 ref.)

Quantitative cancer risk analysis of BHA based on integration of pathological and biological/biochemical information. Hayashi Y, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 Jan-Apr; 9(1-2):243-58

Mechanism-based cancer risk assessment of butylated hydroxyanisole. Whysner J. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 Jan-Apr;9(1-2):283-93

[Neonatal gastric necrosis] Lapillonne A, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1992 Dec;49(10):891-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric necrosis after endoscopic sclerosis of a hemorrhagic ulcer. Apropos of a case (letter)] Beizig S.
J Chir (Paris) 1992 Dec;129(12):568 **(Fre)**

[Appearance of low intensity band seen around the abdominal organs on gradient echo image] Murakami T, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Jul 25; 53(7):862-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of proliferative activity in gastric biopsy specimens by combined BrdU and DNA polymerase alpha immunohistochemistry] Isetani K, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Feb;90(2):91-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric necrosis caused by incarceration in hiatal hernia] Kosiński B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Aug;45(15-16):631-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Necroses of the lesser curvature of the stomach] Iarugskiĭ EE. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Apr;(4):105-9 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of beta-carotene on the dynamics of ornithine decarboxylase activity in atrophic mucous membranes and in stomach polyp tissue] Bukin IuV, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 1992 Nov-Dec;38(6):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric epithelioid leiomyosarcoma (malignant leiomyoblastoma). Report of a case and review of the world literature] Sierra Y, et al. **G E N** 1991 Jul-Sep;45(3):222-4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

An artificial stomach-duodenum model for the in-vitro evaluation of antacids. Vatier J, et al.
Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1992 Aug;6(4):447-58

Clinical applications of electrogastrography. Chen JD, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Sep;88(9):1324-36 (95 ref.)

Role of nitric oxide as an inhibitory neurotransmitter in the canine pyloric sphincter. Bayguinov O, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):G975-83

Duodenal preabsorptive origin of gustatory alliesthesia in rats. Cabanac M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):R1013-7

Effect of inhibitors of gastric secretion on polarization of gastric potential by voltage clamping. Carrasquer G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):G630-6

Regulation of gastroduodenal emptying of solids by gastropyloroduodenal contractions. Haba T, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):G261-71

Functional difference between SP and NKA: relaxation of gastric muscle by SP is mediated by VIP and NO. Jin JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):G678-85

Effect of varying the rate and pattern of gastric distension on its sensory perception and motor activity. Khan MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):G824-7

Mechanoreceptors sensitive to flow at the gastroduodenal junction of the cat. Malbert CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):G310-3

Diaphragmatic contribution to gastroesophageal competence and reflux in dogs. Martin CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):G551-7

Relations among intragastric pressure, postcibal perception, and gastric emptying. Moragas G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):G1112-7

Negative-feedback regulation of excitation-contraction coupling in gastric smooth muscle. Ozaki H, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):C1160-71

Gastric axial forces in experimentally delayed and accelerated gastric emptying. Prather CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):G928-34

Secretin receptors mediating rat forestomach relaxation. Steiner TS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):G863-7

Integration of oral habituation and gastric signals in decerebrate rat pups. Swithers-Mulvey SE, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):R216-9

The effect of cricoid pressure on preventing gastric insufflation in infants and children. Moynihan RJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Apr;78(4):652–6

Investigation of usefulness of electroreticulograms obtained from the sheep body surface in estimation of reticulum electrical activity. Zięba D, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1992; 32(1–2):109–16

Functional evaluation of the intrathoracic stomach as an oesophageal substitute [letter; comment] Casson AG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Dec;79(12):1383–4. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Jun;79(6):529–32.

Gastric pH and volume after oral fluids in the postpartum patient. Lam KK, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Mar; 40(3):218–21

Antidiuresis and natriuresis induced by gastric distension in water-loaded rats. Young TK, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1992; 35(2):151–60

Integration of canine proximal gastric, antral, pyloric, and proximal duodenal motility during fasting and after a liquid meal. Heddle R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 May;38(5):856–69

Control of tissue progastrin concentrations in the rat. Varro A, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 May;78(3):327–36

A multifunction and programmable computerized barostat. Hachet T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(5):347–51

Accuracy of cutaneous recordings of gastric electrical activity. Mintchev MP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May; 104(5):1273–80

Simultaneous assessment of liquid emptying and proximal gastric tone in humans. Ropert A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep;105(3):667–74

Effects of cigarette smoking on solid and liquid intragastric distribution and gastric emptying. Scott AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Feb;104(2):410–6

5-hydroxytryptamine-3 receptors are involved in the initiation of gastric phase-3 motor activity in humans. Wilmer A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep;105(3):773–80

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy for treatment of gas-bloat syndrome. Moulis H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):581–3

Gastric vasodilator and motor responses to splanchnic stimulation and tachykinins in the dog. Ito S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;24(2):291–8

Effect of immunisation against vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on gastric corpus tone and motility in the ferret. Grundy D, et al. **Gut** 1992 Nov;33(11):1473–6

Origin of changes in the epigastric impedance signal as determined by a three-dimensional model. Kothapalli B. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Oct;39(10):1005–10

Measurement of gastric and diaphragmatic height during slow breathing maneuvers. Marchesseault L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):3057–62

Alpha-adrenoreceptor modulation of neurally evoked circular muscle responses of the guinea pig stomach. Hillsley K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Aug;40(1):57–62

Analysis of segmental phosphate absorption in intact rats. A compartmental analysis approach. Kayne LH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):915–22

Differential control of somatostatin messenger RNA in rat gastric corpus and antrum. Role of acid, food, and capsaicin-sensitive afferent neurons. Sandvik AK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):244–50

Release of endogenous acetylcholine from a vascularly perfused rat stomach in vitro; inhibition by M3 muscarinic autoreceptors and alpha-2 adrenoceptors. Yokotani K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1190–5

Gastric residuals in preterm babies. Malhotra AK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1992 Oct;38(5):262–4

A physiological role of epidermal growth factor in cell kinetics of gastric epithelium. Tasaki K, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(13):1135–9

Effect of milk on myoelectrical activity of the stomach--an electrogastrographic study. Chen J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Sep;30(5):564–7

Frequency components of the electrogastrogram and their correlations with gastrointestinal contractions in humans. Chen J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jan;31(1):60–7

Cholecystokinin and satiation. Lieverse RJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Apr;42(3–4):146–52 (70 ref.)

Reproducibility of cutaneous electrogastrography in the fasting state in man. Riezzo G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;40(9):889–94

Oesophageal and gastric potential difference and pH in healthy volunteers following intake of coca-cola, red wine, and alcohol. Rubinstein E, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Jan;72(1):61–5

Surgical removal of the pregastric pouch reduces voluntary lactose consumption in golden hamsters. DiBattista D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):425–9

Role of gastric digestion in the absorption of slowly digestible peptide, oligo-L-methionine, in rats. Hara H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;202(3):315–9

H1 receptor mediates inositol phosphates response to histamine in gastric smooth muscle of guinea pigs. Sim SS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;28(1):69–72

Adaptation and renewal of the endocrine stomach. Arnold R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;193:20–7 (33 ref.)

[Functioning of the tube stomach following esophagus resection for carcinoma] De Leyn P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Feb 27;137(9):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Electrogastrography: responses to food and sham feeding and relationships with gastric emptying of solids in men] Bruley des Varannes S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of an electronic barostat for measurement of motor response of the proximal stomach to feeding and different nervous stimuli in man] Parys V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(5):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study methods in clinical pharmacology of the upper digestive tract (esophagus, stomach) (letter)] Jian R. **Therapie** 1992 Mar–Apr;47(2):115–6 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of 24-hour continuous gastric pH-measurements in healthy people and in patients with pancreatic neoplasms treated with duodeno-pancreatic head resection] Erenbourg L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Sep 30;47(18):1449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of eicosanoids in regulation of blood circulation and metabolism in the stomach] Czarnobilski K. **Folia Med Cracov** 1991;32(3–4):197–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of propranolol on the gastroduodenal myoelectrical activity] Shemerovskiĭ KA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan; 113(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the opioid regulation of the afferent reactions of the stomach and duodenum to the early stages of their acute damage] Sheveleva OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Dec;114(12):578–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lateral hypothalamic lesions cause gastric injury by stimulating gastric contractility. Garrick T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):G138–42

Foregut motor function in chronic renal failure. Ravelli AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Nov;67(11):1343–7

Abnormal progression of a liquid meal through the stomach and small intestine in patients with Chagas' disease. Troncon LE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug;38(8):1511–7

Ontogeny of gastric function vs the 'stress syndrome' [editorial] Lloyd KC. **Equine Vet J** 1993 May;25(3):179

Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy and cutaneous electrogastrogram. Chen JD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May;104(5):1569–71

Human gastric myoelectric activity and gastric emptying following gastric surgery and with pacing [see comments] Hocking MP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec; 103(6):1811–6. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1992 Dec;103(6):1967–9.

Interdigestive antro-duodenal motor disorders in functional dyspepsia. Associated chronic gastritis correlates with a further motor impairment. Testoni PA, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;24(8):440–5

The use of Fourier transform and spectral analysis in the detection of distension-induced gastric arrhythmias in dyspeptic patients. Taylor RJ, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 May;14(2):137–44

Adaptation and renewal in gastroenterology. Proceedings of a workshop. Interlaken, Switzerland, 20 June 1992. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;193:1–111

Postoperative gastroparesis and tachygastria--response to electric stimulation and erythromycin. Hocking MP. **Surgery** 1993 Sep;114(3):538–42

[Thyrotropin releasing hormone: functions and importance in the gastrointestinal tract and pancreas] Duntas L, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1993 Mar;23(2):67–71 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The gastric anatomico-functional aspects (parietal cell mass, stimulated acid secretion and gastrinemia) in pernicious anemia] Testino G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1993 Apr–Jun; 8(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of 24-hour continuous gastric pH-measurements in healthy people and in patients with pancreatic neoplasms treated with duodeno-pancreatic head resection] Erenbourg L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Sep 30;47(18):1449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The morphofunctional status of the isoperistaltic gastric transplant for esophagoplasty] Kobak ME, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jul–Aug;147(7–8):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The rheology of the gastric mucus and the secretory activity of the main gastric glands in patients with duodenal peptic ulcer] Borisov IuIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Oct;(10):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Deformity associated with use of a gastrostomy tube: CT findings [letter] Dario Casas J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Apr;160(4):897–8

Dilated small bowel simulating a submucosal gastric mass [letter] Steinman RM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;160(1):208

Accidental disc battery ingestion. Fernando R. **Ceylon Med J** 1992 Jun;37(2):53–4

Is a fluoroscopic verification of the electrode position necessary in ambulatory intragastric pH monitoring? Wilder-Smith CH, et al. **Digestion** 1992;52(1):1–5

Role of radiology in the diagnosis and staging of gastric malignancy. Halpert RD, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jan; 25(1):39–45 (22 ref.)

Intussusception and intestinal perforations caused by multiple trichobezoars. Mehta MH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Sep; 27(9):1234–5

Radiopacity of household deodorizers, air fresheners, and moth repellents. Woolf AD, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1993;31(3):415–28

Swallowed hypodermic needle in the stomach. Karaca I, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 May;75(5):661

Famotidine for gastric radiography. Tanioka H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;11(1):12–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gastric uptake of Tc-99m MDP in a child treated with isotretinoin. Franco A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jun; 18(6):510–1

Criteria for labelled meals for gastric emptying studies in nuclear medicine [editorial; comment] Leb G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;20(3):185–6. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1993 Mar;20(3):260–3.

A simple scintigraphic method for continuous monitoring of gastric emptying [see comments] Lipp RW, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;20(3):260–3. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1993 Mar;20(3):185–6.

Scintigraphic quantitation of gastrointestinal motor activity and transport: oesophagus and stomach. Stacher G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(9):815–23 (37 ref.)

Isotope gastric emptying tests in clinical practice: expectation, outcome, and utility. Galil MA, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jul;34(7):916–9

Technetium pertechnetate scintigraphy in an ileal duplication of the stomach and duodenum. Praturi R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;34(2):294–6

Sequential ten-second acquisitions for detection of gastroesophageal reflux. Seymour JC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;34(4):658–60

Characterization of gastric antral motility disturbances in diabetes using a scintigraphic technique. Urbain JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;34(4):576–81

Hydrogen breath test and scintigraphic gastrocolic transit time in diabetics with autonomic neuropathy. Pelli MA, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Jan;84(1):27–33

SECRETION see GASTRIC MUCOSA/secretion

SURGERY

A reliable operative procedure for preparing a sufficiently nourished gastric tube for esophageal reconstruction. Ueo H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Feb;165(2):273–6

Manometric and scintigraphic studies of the relation between motility disturbances in the Roux limb and the Roux-en-Y syndrome. van der Mijle HC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jul; 166(1):11–7

Gastric emptying of nondigestible radiopaque markers after circumcostal gastropexy in clinically normal dogs and dogs with gastric dilatation-volvulus. Hall JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;53(10):1961–5

Intragastric bile acid and symptoms in patients with an intrathoracic stomach after oesophagectomy. Chattopadhyay TK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Mar;80(3):371–3

Oesophagogastric intramural implantation anastomosis after oesophagectomy. Cheng CS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Dec; 79(12):1325–6

Proximal gastric vagotomy and anterior seromyotomy with posterior truncal vagotomy assessed by the endoscopic congo red test. Chisholm EM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun; 80(6):737–9

Intrahepatic cholangiogastrostomy for malignant biliary obstruction at the hilum [letter; comment] Morino M. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun;80(6):811. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Dec;79(12):1349–50.

Purse-string suture for stapled oesophagogastric anastomosis: hand-sewn versus automatic. O'Riordain DS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun;80(6):734–6

Incidence and management of benign anastomotic stricture after cervical oesophagogastrostomy. Pierie JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Apr;80(4):471–4

Duodenogastric reflux enhances growth and carcinogenesis in the rat pancreas. Watanapa P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Aug;79(8):791–4

Laparoscopic gastrointestinal anastomoses. Anderson DL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Feb;36(1):72–4

Clinical significance of dysplasia in gastric remnant biopsy specimens. Staël von Holstein C, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 1;72(5):1532–5

Tracheal occlusion from an intrathoracic stomach. Anderson GB, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):622–3

Gastric surgery and bezoars. Cifuentes Tebar J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Nov;37(11):1694–6

Oral dysfunction following Nissen fundoplication. Borowitz SM, et al. **Dysphagia** 1992;7(4):234–7

Dumping syndrome after combined pyloroplasty and fundoplication [letter; comment] van Kempen AA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jul;151(7):546. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1991 Apr;150(6):410–2.

The Rapunzel syndrome: a case report and review of the literature. Balik E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun; 3(3):171–3 (7 ref.)

Long term results after Nissen fundoplication and Belsey Mark IV operation in patients with reflux oesophagitis and stricture. Vollan G, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jun–Jul; 158(6–7):357–60

Human gastric myoelectric activity and gastric emptying following gastric surgery and with pacing [see comments]

Hocking MP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec; 103(6):1811–6. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1992 Dec;103(6):1967–9.

Endoscopic closure of a perforation using metallic clips after snare excision of a gastric leiomyoma. Binmoeller KF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):172–4

Arterial bleeding from Billroth II anastomotic scars [letter] Langdon DE. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):600

A prospective trial of endoscopic sclerotherapy v oesophageal transection and gastric devascularisation in the long term management of bleeding oesophageal varices. Triger DR, et al. **Gut** 1992 Nov;33(11):1553–8

Swallowing function and gastric emptying in patients undergoing replacement of the esophagus. Foltýnová V, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Feb;40(1):48–51

Secondary early carcinoma in a reconstructed gastric tube after subtotal esophagectomy for early carcinoma of the esophagus. Kitamura K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Feb;40(1):44–7

Gastric transposition & deltopectoral flap for peristomal recurrence following total laryngectomy--a case report. Deshmane VH, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1992 Sep; 29(3):169–71

Modified Nissen fundoplication in the treatment of gastroesophageal reflux disease. Tsimoyiannis EC, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Apr–Jun;78(2):112–6

Use of a modified Roux-en-Y procedure for treatment of pyloroduodenal obstruction in a horse. Hanson PD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 1;202(7):1119–22

A novel endoscopic transgastric fundoplication procedure for gastroesophageal reflux: an initial animal evaluation. Jennings RW, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Oct; 2(5):207–13

Gastric volvulus after anterior gastropexy. Colijn AW, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Jul;17(1):105–7

Oesophago-gastrectomy for Marie-Bamberger syndrome. Pallecaros A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Oct;85(10):635–6

Composite reconstruction of the esophagus. Omura K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jan;52(1):18–20

The use of stomach in pediatric urinary reconstruction. Gosalbez R Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):438–40

Long-term results of antral gastrocystoplasty. Ngan JH, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):731–4

Pathogenesis of carcinoma in operated stomach--an animal model. Dittrich S.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove 1992;35(1):149–61

Motility studies of the cervical esophagus with intrathoracic gastric conduit after esophagectomy. Shiraha S, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992;26(2):119–23

A comparison of the gastric bypass and the gastric wrap for morbid obesity. Hoekstra SM, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1993 Mar;176(3):262–6

Role of Helicobacter pylori infection and duodenogastric reflux in the pathogenesis of alkaline reflux gastritis after gastric operations. Robles-Campos R, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1993 Jun;176(6):594–8

Gastrojejunal disconnection in the presence of purulent peritonitis as an alternative approach in gastroduodenal operations. Wu CW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Aug; 177(2):188–90

Oesophageal reconstruction using the stomach. Osinowo O, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1992 Oct–Dec;11(4):235–43

[Pharyngo-gastric anastomosis] Cheng XY.
Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1993;28(1):47–8, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ivor Lewis' operation for epidermoid cancer of the esophagus. Immediate and late results. Apropos of 168 cases] Lozac'h P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(10):912–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fistula formation and purulent pericarditis as late complications after replacement of the esophagus by retrosternal pull-up of the stomach] Billmann P, et al.
Radiologe 1992 Sep;32(9):448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of Braun's anastomosis in Billroth II surgery. The role of hepatobiliary sequence scintigraphy (HBSS) in the diagnosis of bile flow following stomach resection] Lindecken KD, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1993 Aug;159(2):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the surgically treated stomach. Our experience] Nicolosi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Sep 30; 47(18):1429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antireflux plastic repair of the cologastric anastomosis in a female patient operated on by retrosternal esophagocoloplasty] Dodero P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Sep–Oct;14(5):529–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of absorbable antimicrobial suture material at the gastroenteric anastomosis in patients with gastric and duodenal disease] Chkhikvadze TF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (11):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective proximal vagotomy and esophagofundoplication by Nissen's method in treating reflux esophagitis of ulcerous etiology] Ioskevich NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (9–10):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Three methods of placing a single-row layer-by-layer everted intestinal suture] Klintsevich VIu. **Klin Khir** 1992; (8):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A reconstructive operation in peptic ulcer on gastroenteric anastomosis penetrating into the pancreas and transverse colon] Kuba KI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(8):69–70 **(Rus)**

[A reflux-free Y-shaped gastroenteroanastomosis in the surgery of cancer of the distal portion of the stomach] Zherlov GK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(7–8):861–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastrocystoplasty for renal insufficiency in adults] Villavicencio H, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Feb; 17(2):148–52 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Omphalocele and gastroschisis. Report of 14 cases] Bueso Carretero MM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Jul;39(1):61–4 **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Gastrointestinal complications of gastrocystoplasty. Gold BD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Oct;67(10):1272–6

Pedicled gastric tube as a catheterising conduit. Borzi P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(1):103–5

The development of tumors in experimental gastroenterocystoplasty. Buson H, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug; 150(2 Pt 2):730–3

Lower urinary tract reconstruction using stomach and the artificial sphincter. Ganesan GS, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May; 149(5):1107–9

Metabolic complications of the use of stomach for urinary reconstruction. Gosalbez R Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):710–2

The syndrome of dysuria and hematuria in pediatric urinary reconstruction with stomach. Nguyen DH, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):707–9

The use of the AMS800 artificial urinary sphincter in combination with the gastric tube for continence in the canine model. Nguyen DH, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):737–41

Gastrocystoplasty without opening the stomach. Raz S, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):713–5

Functional and histological evolution of the grafts after pediatric multiple abdominal viscera transplantation. Simeoni U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1371–3

[En bloc transplantation of liver, stomach, pancreas and small intestine in an infant. Apropos of a case] Boudjema K, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(10):860–6; discussion 867 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Further experience with the use of gastrointestinal segments in bladder reconstruction in the complex of exstrophy–epispadias] De Castro R, et al.
Pediatr Med Chir 1993 Mar–Apr;15(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The technic of esophageal extirpation with one-stage esophagoplasty using a stomach tube] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar;(3):84–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphofunctional status of the isoperistaltic gastric transplant for esophagoplasty] Kobak ME, et al.
Vestn Khir 1991 Jul–Aug;147(7–8):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prognostic significance of nonvisualization of the fetal stomach by sonography. Millener PB, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Apr;160(4):827–30

Review article: endoscopic ultrasound of the stomach. Nicholson DA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jun;66(786):487–92 (29 ref.)

Reliability and interobserver variability of ultrasonographic measurement of gastric emptying rate. Irvine EJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 May;38(5):803–10

Endoscopic ultrasonographic (EUS) evaluation of the quality of gastric ulcer healing. Kimura K, et al.
Gastroenterol Jpn 1993 May;28 Suppl 5:178–85

The configuration of the human gastroduodenal junction in the separate emptying of liquids and solids. Brown BP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Aug;105(2):433–40

Doppler color flow imaging in the detection and quantitative measurement of the gastroduodenal artery blood flow. Uzawa M, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Jan;21(1):9–17

Fetal stomach measurements: not reproducible by the same observer. Zimmer EZ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Dec; 11(12):663–5

[Endoscopic ultrasonography of the upper part of the digestive tract. II] Dvořák M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Feb 15;132(3):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diabetic gastroparesis and gallbladder disease. Ultrasound diagnosis after multiple-component meals] Burgstaller M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Dec 4;117(49):1868–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ingestive contrast medium (sonographics) in abdominal ultrasonography. In-vitro and in-vivo studies] Helzel MV.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1993 Mar;158(3):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous sonographic gastrostomy] Tröltzsch M, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1993 May;158(5):487–9 **(Ger)**

[Circumference of the fetal stomach. Echographic study in 100 normal pregnancies] Mastronardi R, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 1993 Jan–Feb;45(1–2):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopy and echography in a case of Schönlein-Henoch purpura with gastroduodenal involvement (letter)] Macías MA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Apr;83(4):290–1 **(Spa)**

[Echotomography diagnosis of gastric wall infiltration] Arroyo A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 May;119(5):512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The "limiting ridge" of the rat stomach. Luciano L, et al.
Arch Histol Cytol 1992;55 Suppl:131–8

Scanning electron microscopy of the mucosal surface of the forestomachs and abomasa of grey, white and black Karakul lambs. Groenewald HB.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1992 Sep;59(3):167–74

[The ultrastructural changes of infiltrating gastric carcinoma cells and their surrounding structures] Hang Z, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1993 Mar;24(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

STOMACH CONTENTS see **GASTROINTESTINAL CONTENTS**

STOMACH DILATATION

COMPLICATIONS

Acute gastric dilatation causing respiratory failure and "tension pneumothorax" in an elderly women with a diaphragmatic hernia. Berkman N, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul; 104(1):317–8

Massive gastric dilatation and acute pancreatitis--a case of 'Ramadan syndrome'? [letter] Benson JR, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1992 Aug;68(802):689

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evidence of impaired afferent vagal function in patients with diabetes gastroparesis. Tougas G, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 2):1597–602

THERAPY

Gastroparesis: medical or surgical therapy? Gómez N, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 1992;22(1):51–5

VETERINARY

Gastric emptying of nondigestible radiopaque markers after circumcostal gastropexy in clinically normal dogs and dogs with gastric dilatation–volvulus. Hall JA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1992 Oct;53(10):1961–5

Treatment of reperfusion injury in dogs with experimentally induced gastric dilatation–volvulus. Lantz GC, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1992 Sep;53(9):1594–8

The use of retrievable electrodes for recording gastric myoelectric activity after spontaneous gastric dilatation volvulus in dogs. Stampley AR, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Oct;82(4):423–34

Acute gastric distention in guinea pigs [letter] Keith JC Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;42(4):331–2

Gastric dilatation volvulus. Surgical prevention. Ellison GW.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1993 May; 23(3):513–30 (35 ref.)

STOMACH DISEASES

Gastric toxoplasmosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Peraire J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;88(9):1464–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Massive ingestion of sustained-release verapamil with a concretion and bowel infarction. Sporer KA, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1993 Mar;22(3):603–5

NSAIDS in the postoperative period. Don't dismiss gastric erosion [letter] Fenn GC. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 24;307(6898):258

Spontaneous gastroduodenal perforation in patients with cancer receiving chemotherapy and steroids. Report of four cases combining 5-fluorouracil infusion and cisplatin with antiemetics dexamethasone. Liaw CC, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 15;72(4):1382–5

Gastric uptake of Tc-99m MDP in a child treated with isotretinoin. Franco A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jun; 18(6):510–1

Omeprazole and gastric polyposis in humans [letter; comment] Graham JR. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May; 104(5):1584. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Nov;103(5):1509–16.

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug gastropathy and cytoprotection: pathogenesis and mechanisms re-examined. Wallace JL. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;192:3–8 (53 ref.)

[A comparison of the gastroduodenal tolerance of ticlopidine and acetylsalicylic acid] Simon B, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1993 Aug 13;118(32):1146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspirin and the gastric mucosa--a new look at an old problem] Fireman Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 May 2; 124(9):564–6 (41 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Upper digestive hemorrhage caused by tenoxicam. A pediatric case (letter)] Lorenzo Riera A, et al.
Aten Primaria 1992 Oct 1;10(5):800–1 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intramural gastric hematoma originating from an atherosclerotic aneurysm of a gastric artery [letter] Langlois NE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;

88(4):613–4
Ulcer risk factors: interactions between Helicobacter pylori infection, nonsteroidal use, and age. Schubert TT, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Apr;94(4):413–8
Bleeding angiodysplasia of stomach associated with severe ischemic congestive cardiomyopathy--a case history. Schwartz J, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Jul;44(7):584–6
Gastric involvement in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Ostuni PA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;11(1):21–5
Noncardiac chest pain due to acute gastric anisakiasis. Sugano S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jul;38(7):1354–6 (8 ref.)
Helicobacter pylori, peptic ulcer disease and inhibition of gastric acid secretion. Rune S. **Digestion** 1992;51 Suppl 1:11–6 (20 ref.)
[Digestive hemorrhage caused by congestive gastropathy in a patient with liver cirrhosis: emergency treatment by transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic anastomosis] Soyer P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(2):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Consequences of routine gastroscopy before cholecystectomy] Beyermann K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(5):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current aspects of acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Semler P. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Nov 10;86(21):1045–52 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Gastric phlegmon associated with acute pancreatitis and chronic calculous cholecystitis] Stavitskiĭ VV. **Klin Khir** 1992;(11):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Esophago–gastric leishmaniasis in a patient with HIV infection (letter)] Mediavilla García JD, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Oct;191(6):335–6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gastroduodenal intussusception secondary to a gastric lipoma: a case report and review of the literature. Lin F, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Dec;58(12):772–4 (11 ref.)
Gastric syphilis mimicking linitis plastica. Abdu RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jan;128(1):103–4 (17 ref.)
Fluorescent diagnostics of human gastric cancer and sodium fluorescein accumulation in experimental gastric cancer in rats. Braginskaja OV, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Apr 30; 69(2):117–21
Crohn's disease of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Dancygier H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Aug;24(6):555–8
Endoscopic diagnosis and removal of Ascaris lumbricoides from the stomach. Gupta R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jun; 25(5):378
Isolated gastric tuberculosis: a case report. Perez–Piqueras J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jun;25(5):376
Spectral analysis of episodic rhythmic variations in the cutaneous electrogastrogram. Chen JD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Feb;40(2):128–35
Intramural gastric abscess mimicking leiomyoma. Clinical, radiologic, and pathologic features of an unusual gastric lesion. Davies JP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Feb;28(2):175–6
Does a single granuloma warrant a diagnosis of idiopathic granulomatous gastritis? [letter] Giacobbe A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;16(3):261–3
Focal gastrointestinal perforations not associated with necrotizing enterocolitis in very low birth weight neonates. Mintz AC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun;28(6):857–60
Symptomatic gastric amyloidosis in patients with primary systemic amyloidosis. Menke DM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Aug;68(8):763–7
Nonvariceal upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Gupta PK, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;77(5):973–92 (117 ref.)
[Invagination in adults] Kurtz B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Apr;158(4):314–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunohistochemical examination of gap junctions in human gastric mucosa with gastric disease] Tamura Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;90(1):74 **(Jpn)**
[A fluorescent method in the differential diagnosis of benign and malignant stomach diseases] Polsachev VI. **Vestn Khir** 1992 Jan;148(1):95–7 **(Rus)**
[The determination of the concentration of the carcinoembryonic and meconial antigens in the gastric juice of patients with stomach pathology] Krylov IuV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(2):188–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An abscess of the stomach wall (letter)] Collazo Chao E. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Jan;83(1):54 **(Spa)**
[Gastric ascariasis in a gastrectomy patient (letter)] Cosme Jiménez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Jan;83(1):56–7 **(Spa)**
[Endoscopy and echography in a case of Schönlein–Henoch purpura with gastroduodenal involvement (letter)] Macías MA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Apr;83(4):290–1 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of cisapride on gastric emptying of indigestible solids and plasma motilin concentration in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Kawagishi T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;88(6):933–8
The treatment of idiopathic and diabetic gastroparesis with acute intravenous and chronic oral erythromycin [see comments] Richards RD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;88(2):203–7. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Feb;88(2):169–71.
Objective and subjective results of a randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled trial using cisapride to treat gastroparesis. Richards RD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 May;38(5):811–6
Electrogastrography in patients with gastroparesis and effect of long–term cisapride. Rothstein RD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug;38(8):1518–24
Treatment of gastrointestinal fistulas with Sandostatin. Sitges–Serra A, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54 Suppl 1:38–40
Diabetic gastroparesis. A critical reappraisal of new treatment strategies. Drenth JP, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Oct; 44(4):537–53 (126 ref.)
The effect of different dosage schedules of cisapride on gastric emptying in idiopathic gastroparesis. Corinaldesi R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(5):429–32
Metoclopramide–associated tardive dyskinesia in hemodialysis patients with diabetes mellitus. Two case reports. Sewell DD, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 14(6):416–9
Effect of antihypertensive drugs on ethanol induced gastric lesions: is there a correlation with mucosal blood flow? Rataboli PV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 37(1):88–90
Role of selective digestive decontamination (SDD) in the prevention of nosocomial pneumonia (NP): is gastric decontamination necessary? Martinez–Pellús AE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(4):218–21
Watermelon stomach treated with oral corticosteroid. Bhowmick BK. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jan;86(1):52
[Effect of AS–4370 on gastric motility in patients with diabetic autonomic neuropathy] Yamada M, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1992 Aug;28(4):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

O6–alkyltransferase activity in normal and abnormal gastric mucosa. Dyke GW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Feb; 68(2–3):169–76

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The high frequency of upper gastrointestinal pathology in patients with fecal occult blood and colon polyps. Geller AJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;88(8):1184–7
Early and advanced gastric cancer in the follow–up of moderate and severe gastric dysplasia patients. A prospective study. I.G.G.E.D.--Interdisciplinary Group on Gastric Epithelial Dysplasia [see comments] Farinati F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 May;25(4):261–4. Comment in: Endoscopy 1993 May;25(4):294–5.
Clinical significance of gastric dysplasia: a multicenter follow–up study. Gastrointestinal Endoscopic Pathology Study Group [see comments] Fertitta AM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 May;25(4):265–8. Comment in: Endoscopy 1993 May;25(4):294–5.
The clinical significance of gastric dysplasia: the gastroenterologist's view [editorial] Habu Y, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 May;25(4):296–7
The importance of follow–up studies in gastric dysplasia: the pathologist's view [editorial; comment] Ming SC. **Endoscopy** 1993 May;25(4):294–5. Comment on: Endoscopy 1993 May;25(4):261–4. Comment on: Endoscopy 1993 May;25(4):265–8.
Helicobacter pylori and gastroduodenal disorders in India--lessons from epidemiology [editorial] Gill HH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;16(1):6–9
Gastric giardiasis. Doglioni C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Nov; 45(11):964–7

ETIOLOGY

Features of portal hypertensive gastropathy [letter; comment] Guslandi M. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;88(3):458. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Aug;87(8):944–54.
Unlocking the mysteries of portal hypertensive gastropathy. O'Brien MD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep; 88(9):1456–8
Lateral hypothalamic lesions cause gastric injury by stimulating gastric contractility. Garrick T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):G138–42
Effects of afferent and efferent celiac nerves on acute gastric lesions: due to changes in blood flow? Anan K, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Aug;59(8):500–4
Transit disorders of the gastric remnant and Roux limb after Roux–en–Y gastrojejunostomy: relation to symptomatology and vagotomy. van der Mijle HC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jan;80(1):60–4
Prognostic implication of gastroparesis in patients with diabetes mellitus. Chaudhuri TK, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Aug;2(4):221–4
Role of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) in pathogenesis of ethanol–induced gastric mucosal damage in rats. Karmeli F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jul;38(7):1210–9
Determinants of portal hypertensive gastropathy reconsidered [letter; comment] Das A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec;103(6):1990–1. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Mar;102(3):994–9.
Postoperative jejunogastric intussusception [letter] Sturdivant MC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):104–5
Secretor status and Helicobacter pylori infection are independent risk factors for gastroduodenal disease. Dickey W, et al. **Gut** 1993 Mar;34(3):351–3
Helicobacter pylori: a risk and severity factor of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug induced gastropathy. Heresbach D, et al. **Gut** 1992 Dec;33(12):1608–11
Reduced gastric mucosal blood flow in patients with portal–hypertensive gastropathy. Iwao T, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Jul;18(1):36–40
Helicobacter pylori: a nihilistic perspective [editorial] Straus EW. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1992;3(4):122
Gastrointestinal hemorrhage associated with gastric polyps in Menkes disease. Kaler SG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jan; 122(1):93–5
Prolapse of the stomach through a gastrostomy site. Carneiro PM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Oct;37(5):336
Herniation of the stomach into the pericardial sac combined with cardiac luxation caused by blunt trauma: a case report. de Rooij PD, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar;34(3):453–4
Spontaneous rupture of the stomach in a patient with chronic renal failure on hemodialysis [letter] Oliver JA, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(2):336
Gastric perforation in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Attard–Montalto S, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Jan–Mar;10(1):101–3
[Portal hypertensive gastropathy in cirrhosis] Møller S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 May 10;155(19):1480–1 **(Dan)**
[Para–hiatal gastric strangulation after Toupet's operation] Peillon C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Autonomic diabetic neuropathy] Valensi P. **Presse Med** 1993 Feb 6;22(4):166–72 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute pancreatitis and stomach wall necrosis caused by cholesterol embolisms] Scheppach W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 12;118(1–2):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Congestive gastropathy in liver cirrhosis] Fireman Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Nov 15;123(10):412–4 (27 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Gastropathy caused by portal hypertension: a recently defined anatomo–clinical entity] Marenco G, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1992 Apr–Jun;38(2):63–70 (57 ref.) **(Ita)**
[An autopsy case of severe portal hypertensive gastropathy associated with a large shunt from superior mesenteric to left renal vein in a patient with alcoholic liver cirrhosis] Kajiwara E, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Jul; 84(7):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Complication of gastro–duodenum with intra–hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy using implantable reservoir system for hepatic tumors] Itano S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(11):1512–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Stomal stenosis following gastrectomy in the elderly] Takahashi T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 29(10):758–64 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Foreign body in the gastric wall as a cause of profuse gastric bleeding] Nesterenko AL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(8):67–8 **(Rus)**
[Acute gastric distension due to sepsis in a newborn infant] Cisneros–García N, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Jun;50(6):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Advanced gastroduodenal polyposis with ras mutations in a patient with familial adenomatous polyposis. Odze RD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Apr;24(4):442–8

METABOLISM

Expression of epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor alpha and their receptor in gastro–oesophageal diseases. Jankowski J, et al. **Dig Dis** 1993;11(1):1–11 (80 ref.)
Sucrose: a novel permeability marker for gastroduodenal disease [see comments] Meddings JB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jun;104(6):1619–26. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1993 Jun;104(6):1848–51.
Role of ammonia in the pathogenesis of the gastritis, hypergastrinaemia, and hyperpepsinogenaemia I caused by Helicobacter pylori infection. el Nujumi AM, et al. **Gut** 1992 Dec;33(12):1612–6
Ecdysteroid binding sites in gastrolith forming tissue and stomach during the molting cycle of crayfish Procambarus clarkii. Ueno M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Aug;98(1):1–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Helicobacter pylori infection. Rapid diagnosis with brush cytology. Mendoza ML, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 37(2):181–5
The diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection in uremic patients. Rowe PA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Dec; 20(6):574–9
Herpes simplex virus: a possible etiologic agent in some gastroduodenal ulcer disease. Kemker BP Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Dec;58(12):775–8
Effect of acidified enteral feedings on gastric colonization in the critically ill patient. Heyland D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Oct;20(10):1388–94
Helicobacter pylori–associated gastric pathology. Robert ME, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1993 Mar; 22(1):59–72 (54 ref.)
Helicobacter pylori and gastroduodenal disorders in India--lessons from epidemiology [editorial] Gill HH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;16(1):6–9
An uncultured gastric spiral organism is a newly identified Helicobacter in humans. Solnick JV, et al. **J Infect Dis**

1993 Aug;168(2):379–85

H pylori in dental plaques [letter; comment] Olsson K, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):956–7. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):380.

Gastric colonization with Candida albicans. Greenfield RA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1993 Apr;122(1):1–5

[Gastric bacterial flora in patients with diabetic paresis of the stomach] Teruo N, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Oct;70(9–10):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Gastroesophageal infection caused by cytomegalovirus in immunodepressed patients. Presentation of 3 cases] Lorenzo Patiño MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Aug; 82(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Hydatidemesis: a bizarre presentation of abdominal hydatidosis. Thomas S, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jun; 63(6):496–8

Gastric myiasis. Role of the lesser housefly. Blondeau JM, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Mar;39:646–8

Acute gastric anisakiasis: observations with endoscopic ultrasonography. Okai T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):450–2

Chronic giardiasis of the stomach. Quincey C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Nov;45(11):1039–41

[Esophago–gastric leishmaniasis in a patient with HIV infection (letter)] Mediavilla Garcia JD, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Oct;191(6):335–6 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Inflammatory pseudotumor of the stomach: report of a highly infiltrative case with electron microscopic and immunohistochemical studies. Kojimahara K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Jan–Feb;43(1–2):65–70

Gastric syphilis. Primary diagnosis by gastric biopsy: report of four cases. Fyfe B, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Aug;117(8):820–3

Aggressive inflammatory pseudotumor of the abdomen 9 years after therapy for Wilms tumor. A complication, coincidence, or association? Vujanić GM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 1;70(9):2362–6

Fatal postoperative gastric necrosis caused by Clostridium perfringens. Holdsworth RJ. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Aug; 158(8):447–9

Helicobacter pylori–associated gastric pathology. Robert ME, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1993 Mar; 22(1):59–72 (54 ref.)

Gastric antral vascular ectasia. Tanaka T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Oct;22(10):1053–5

Epithelial dysplasia of the gastric mucosa. A morphometric and ploidy pattern study. Bearzi I, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Jun;188(4–5):550–5

Morphological study of gastric lesions developing in the rat under several damaging conditions: modifications induced by pretreatment with zinc acexamate. Bravo ML, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Sep;6(3):855–62; discussion 862–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The current role of erythromycin in the clinical management of gastric emptying disorders [editorial; comment] Camilleri M. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;88(2):169–71. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Feb;88(2):193–7. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Feb;88(2):198–202. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Feb;88(2):203–7. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Feb;88(2):208–11.

"Passive" gastric mucosal congestion in patients with gastropathy [letter] Iwao T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug; 38(8):1563–4

Congestive gastropathy versus chronic gastritis: a comparison of some pathophysiological aspects. Guslandi M, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(3):160–2

Gastric mucosal hemodynamics in patients with portal hypertensive gastropathy [letter; comment] Iwao T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jul;105(1):309–10. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Dec;103(6):1875–82.

Increased gastric mucosal perfusion in cirrhotic patients with portal hypertensive gastropathy [see comments] Panés J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec;103(6):1875–82. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1993 Jul;105(1):309–10.

Effects of propranolol on gastric mucosal perfusion in cirrhotic patients with portal hypertensive gastropathy. Panés J, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Feb;17(2):213–8

Assessment of mucosal defenses in portal hypertensive gastropathy [letter] Guslandi M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Sep; 16(1–2):248

Gastric mucosal blood flow distribution in the CCl4–induced cirrhotic rat—a model of portal hypertensive gastropathy? Kotzampassi K, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992; 192(5):367–72

Effect of Helicobacter pylori on parietal cell sensitivity to pentagastrin in duodenal ulcer subjects. Chittajallu RS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;27(10):857–62

Effect of platelet–derived growth factor–BB on indomethacin–induced gastric lesions in rats. Guglietta A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;27(8):673–6

Adaptation and renewal in gastroenterology. Proceedings of a workshop. Interlaken, Switzerland, 20 June 1992. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;193:1–111

Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug gastropathy and cytoprotection: pathogenesis and mechanisms re–examined. Wallace JL. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;192:3–8 (53 ref.)

[Normal and pathologic gastric secretion of bicarbonates in man] Malov IuS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jul–Aug; 18(4):125–9 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective action of oral N–acetylcysteine against gastric injury: role of hypertonic sodium. Barreto JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):G422–6

A novel reconstructive technique for pylorus–preserving pancreaticoduodenectomy: avoidance of early postoperative gastric stasis. Kingsnorth AN, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Jan;75(1):38–42

Role of calcitonin gene–related peptide and nitric oxide in the gastroprotective effect of capsaicin in the rat. Lambrecht N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May; 104(5):1371–80

Morphological study of gastric lesions developing in the rat under several damaging conditions: modifications induced by pretreatment with zinc acexamate. Bravo ML, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Sep;6(3):855–62; discussion 862–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Gastric syphilis: radiologic findings. Jones BV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;160(1):59–61

The watermelon stomach in scleroderma. Scolapio JS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 May;36(5):724–5

Inflammatory myofibrohistiocytic proliferation presenting as giant gastric pseudotumor. Marn CS, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Fall;17(4):316–8

Case of the season. Perforated benign gastric ulcer with perigastric abscess formation. McAllister JD, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1992 Oct;27(4):236–8

[X–ray study of the upper gastrointestinal tract. 2. Stomach and duodenum] Gerhardt P, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1992 Sep; 45(9):283–95 (110 ref.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hemorrhagic erosive gastritis. Appearance on gated cardiac imaging. Gelman R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Dec; 17(12):967

Diagnosis of diabetic gastroparesis on Tc–99m hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Kumar A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Feb; 18(2):135–6

Isotope gastric emptying tests in clinical practice: expectation, outcome, and utility. Galil MA, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jul;34(7):916–9

SURGERY

Chronic organoaxial malrotation of the stomach in childhood. McCallion WA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec; 2(6):365–7

Endoscopic laser therapy of the watermelon stomach. Bjorkman DJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(5):478–81

[Postoperative gastroparesis after partial gastrectomy for ulcer: should total gastrectomy be preferred?] Ducrotté P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(4):379 **(Fre)**

[Choice of the surgical method in gastric cysts] Volobuev NN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Oct;(9–10):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous surgeries in the treatment of stomach and duodenal diseases] Galimov OV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (8):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morbidity, mortality, and total parenteral nutrition in esophageal and gastric surgery for benign pathology] Arenas Márquez H, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Mar–Apr; 45(2):139–43 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Endoscopic diagnosis and removal of Ascaris lumbricoides from the stomach. Gupta R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jun; 25(5):378

Pacing the gut [editorial; comment] Kelly KA. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec;103(6):1967–9. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Dec;103(6):1811–6.

[Palliative endoscopic intubation of esophago–gastric neoplastic stenosis: analysis of factors that may influence immediate results] Foco A, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1993 Mar;39(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Jejunogastric intussusception: diagnosis based on sonographic findings [letter] Kuklinski ME, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):1127

Diffuse submucosal cysts of the stomach with multifocal gastric carcinoma: diagnostic role of endoscopic ultrasonography. Nakamura T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):87–9

Acute gastric anisakiasis: observations with endoscopic ultrasonography. Okai T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):450–2

[Newly developed ultrasonic micro–probe (15MHz), basic and clinical study for gastrointestinal lesions] Yamanaka T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 90(8):1662–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

A survey of the efficacy of sustained–release monensin capsules in the control of bloat in dairy cattle. Cameron AR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jan;70(1):1–4

Necrotizing pancreatitis and gizzard erosion associated with adenovirus infection in chickens. Tanimura N, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):606–11

Myocarditis as a component of psittacine proventricular dilatation syndrome in a Patagonian conure. Vice CA. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct–Dec;36(4):1117–9

Condensed tannins in some forage legumes: their role in the prevention of ruminant pasture bloat. Lees GL. **Basic Life Sci** 1992;59:915–34 (60 ref.)

Abomasal luminal pressure in cattle with abomasal volvulus or left displaced abomasum. Constable PD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1564–8

Proventriculotomy in ostriches: 18 cases (1990–1992). Honnas CM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jun 15; 202(12):1989–92

Endotoxemia in dairy cattle: role of eicosanoids in reticulorumen stasis. Eades SC. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Feb; 76(2):414–20

Spiroxys contorta (Nematoda: spirurida) in gastric granulomas of Apalone spinifera pallida (Reptilia: testudines). McAllister CT, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul; 29(3):509–11

A comparative study of the thickness of the tunica muscularis in the forestomach and abomasum of grey, white and black Karakul lambs. Groenewald HB, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;59(3):225–7

Pattern of abomasal helminths in fallow deer farming in Umbria (central Italy). Ambrosi M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Mar;47(1–2):81–6

[Acute soporous calf] Cornelissen AH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Sep 1;117(17):498–9 **(Dut)**

[Obstruction of the nasal passage caused by a balloon catheter in a calf] Rijkenhuizen AB. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Jan 1;118(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The pre– and postoperative course of pH values and net acid–base excretion in the urine of cows with abomasal displacement] Buscher C, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 May;100(5):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STOMACH DIVERTICULUM

CONGENITAL

Late presentation of a congenital gastric diverticulum causing pyloric obstruction. Hale PC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Apr;68(798):296–8

DIAGNOSIS

[Gastric diverticulum mimicking adrenal mass. X–ray computed tomographic aspect] Chaulin B, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Jun–Jul;73(6–7):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of gastric diverticulum difficult to differentiate from left adrenal tumor] Inaba Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jun;39(6):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Stomach diverticulum. A case report] Marra B. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Apr 15;48(7):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STOMACH NEOPLASMS

The simultaneous presence of primary lymphoma and adenocarcinoma in the stomach. Lucisano E, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Jul–Aug;63(4):471–4; discussion 474–5

Metastatic adenocarcinoma to the uterine cervix from gastric cancer. A clinicopathologic analysis of 16 cases. Imachi M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3472–7

Adenoacanthoma of the stomach—a case report. Chatterjee R, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Apr;35(2):146–8

Combined granular cell tumour of the oesophagus and stomach: a case report and review of the literature. Blandamura S, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun; 25(5):259–64 (56 ref.)

Early gastric cancer in southern Taiwan. Sheen–Chen SM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;15(4):302–5 (35 ref.)

Smooth muscle tumours of the stomach: clinicopathological aspects. Halpin R, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Feb; 38(1):23–7

Adenocarcinoma of the stomach: are we making progress? Thompson GB, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 18;342(8873):713–8 (46 ref.)

Gastric Hodgkin's disease: recurrence after autologous bone marrow transplant. Zaloznik AJ, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Nov; 157(11):617–9 (7 ref.)

A case of renal cell carcinoma with metastasis to the thyroid gland and concomitant early gastric cancer. Murakami S, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(2):153–8

Primary gastric plasmacytoma. Sharma S, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul–Sep;12(3):153–6 (18 ref.)

Gastric involvement in childhood non–Hodgkin's lymphoma: a case report. Bakir T, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1991 Jan–Mar; 33(1):43–7

Characterization of four new gastric cancer cell lines. Vollmers HP, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1993; 63(6):335–43

[Primary gastrointestinal malignant lymphoma. An analysis of 63 cases] Xue ZQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992

Feb;30(2):98–101, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Juvenile granulosa cell tumor with subsequent occurrence of gastrointestinal polyposis, subcutaneous lipomatosis and nodular goiter] Zuntová A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Oct; 47(10):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Our experience with early gastric cancer] Barbuscia M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Sep–Oct;63(5):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isolated neurofibroma of the stomach. Case report and review of the literature] Resegotti A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Sep 30;47(18):1501–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of synchronous multiple primary cancer involving the lung] Date H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 30(9):1650–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemolytic microangiopathic anemia occurring in a patient with simultaneous cancer in two organs] Hrycek A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Nov;45(21–22):849–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidermoid carcinoma of the inferior third of the esophagus versus adenocarcinoma of the cardia: retrospective study] Soler JJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1988 Sep;5(9):453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical course characteristics of gastric cancer 1958–1990] Csendes A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Jan;120(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Lewis blood group–related antigen expression in normal gastric epithelium, intestinal metaplasia, gastric adenoma, and gastric carcinoma. Kobayashi K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;88(6):919–24

Des-gamma-carboxy prothrombin (PIVKA-II) and alpha-fetoprotein-producing IIc-type early gastric cancer. Kudo M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec; 87(12):1859–62

Predictive value of preoperative serum sialyl Tn antigen levels in prognosis of patients with gastric cancer. Takahashi I, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 15;72(6):1836–40

Comparison of doubling times of serum carcinoembryonic antigen produced by various metastatic lesions in recurrent gastric and colorectal carcinomas. Umehara Y, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12):4055–9

Serum levels of dehydroepiandrosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and the risk of developing gastric cancer. Gordon GB, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Jan–Feb;2(1):33–5

Association of serum ferritin levels with the risk of stomach cancer. Nomura A, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Nov–Dec; 1(7):547–50

Antibodies to Helicobacter pylori and pepsinogen levels in children from Costa Rica: comparison of two areas with different risks for stomach cancer. Sierra R, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Sep–Oct; 1(6):449–54

Serum pepsinogens in relation to precancerous gastric lesions in a population at high risk for gastric cancer. You WC, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Mar–Apr; 2(2):113–7

Tumour-cell-induced production of tumour necrosis factor by monocytes of gastric cancer patients receiving BCG immunotherapy. Zembala M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993;36(2):127–32

Cross-sectional study with multiple measurements of biological markers for assessing stomach cancer risks at the population level. Tsugane S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov;98:207–10

New argument in favour of orosomucoid (OR) microheterogeneity investigation in oncological practice. Alyoshkin VA, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1992; 30(4):213–4

Serum pepsinogen A in atrophic chronic gastritis and in gastric cancer: a distinctive difference in behavior? [letter] Perasso A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;15(2):164–6

Serum alpha-1-antitrypsin and alpha-1-antichymotrypsin after surgical treatment and during postoperative clinical course of human gastric cancer. Bernacka K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(2):111–6

Location and type of gastric carcinoma in relation to pepsinogen I level in blood. Chang FY, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;27(10):884–8

Metabolic changes in cimetidine treatment for scald injury on the peritoneo-serosal surface in far-advanced gastric cancer patients treated by intraperitoneal hyperthermic perfusion. Fujimoto S, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(5):396–401

Preoperative serum immunosuppressive acidic protein (IAP) test for the prognosis of gastric cancer: a statistical study of the threshold level and evaluation of the effect of the biological response modifier PSK. Sakamoto J, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(6):530–6

[Blood concentrations of futraful, uracil and 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) after UFT administration in the various reconstructions after gastrectomy. Saitama UFT Research Group] Suda Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Nov; 19(13):2181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of preoperative serum IAP levels in patients with gastric cancer] Kohno K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;90(8):1633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The value of biochemical indices of the blood in early diagnosis of gastric cancer] Kshivets OM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(8):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The oxidative metabolism of the blood neutrophilic granulocytes in precancer and cancer of the stomach] Cherdyntseva NV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(2):182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[T-lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with gastric cancer] Dizer IA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(7–8):800–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood triboluminescence in patients with cancer of the proximal stomach and esophagus] Ganul VL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical information value of an immunoenzyme study of the tumor markers CA-19-9, CEA and AFP in cancer of the stomach, pancreas, colon and rectum] Ial'chenko NA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(9–10):921–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation disorders and tumor growth] Mkrtchian LN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(9–10):992–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microvascular architecture of early gastric carcinoma. Microvascular-histopathologic correlates. Adachi Y, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):32–6

Glomeruloid structures as vascular reaction in human gastrointestinal carcinoma. Ohtani H. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Dec;83(12):1334–40

[Vascular proliferation in the stroma of gastric cancer and its significance] Kita T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;93(12):1465–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gastric carcinoid associated with ranitidine in a patient with renal failure. Rao SS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug; 88(8):1273–4

Rapid induction of enterochromaffinlike cell tumors by histamine2-receptor blockade. Nilsson O, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Apr;142(4):1173–85

Enhancement by thyroxine of gastric carcinogenesis induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in Wistar rats. Iishi H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Sep;68(3):515–8

Inhibition by amiloride of gastric carcinogenesis induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in Wistar rats. Tatsuta M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 May;67(5):1011–4

Salt intake and stomach cancer: some contrary evidence [letter] Friedman GD, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Nov–Dec; 1(7):607–8

Induction of cell proliferation in the forestomach of F344 rats following subchronic administration of styrene 7,8-oxide and butylated hydroxyanisole. Cantoreggi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 1;53(15):3505–8

Effects of sodium nitrite and catechol, 3-methoxycatechol, or butylated hydroxyanisole in combination in a rat multiorgan carcinogenesis model. Hirose M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):32–7

Influence of caffeic acid and other o-dihydroxybenzene derivatives on N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine-initiated rat forestomach carcinogenesis. Hirose M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Oct;13(10):1825–8

Carcinogenicity of catechol in F344 rats and B6C3F1 mice. Hirose M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Mar;14(3):525–9

Protection against N-nitrosodiethylamine and benzo[a]pyrene-induced forestomach and lung tumorigenesis in A/J mice by green tea. Katiyar SK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):849–55

Caffeine-derived N-nitroso compounds--I: Nitrosatable precursors from caffeine and their potential relevance in the etiology of oesophageal and gastric cancers in Kashmir, India. Kumar R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Nov; 13(11):2179–82

Enhancing effect of concomitant L-ascorbic acid administration on BHA-induced forestomach carcinogenesis in rats. Shibata MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Feb;14(2):275–80

An alternative theory of tissue specificity by tumor promotion of okadaic acid in glandular stomach of SD rats. Suganuma M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Oct;13(10):1841–5

Effects of hickory smoke condensate on gastric carcinogenesis in Wistar rats after treatment with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and sodium chloride. Nishikawa A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Jan; 31(1):25–30

Effects of hickory-smoke condensate on development of pepsinogen 1-altered pyloric glands in rats. Shichino Y, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Oct;30(10):859–64

Use of cimetidine and other peptic ulcer drugs in Denmark 1977–1990 with analysis of the risk of gastric cancer among cimetidine users. Møller H, et al. **Gut** 1992 Sep;33(9):1166–9

Inhibition by 6-hydroxydopamine of enhanced gastric carcinogenesis induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tatsuta M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Nov 11;52(5):808–12

Possible tumor-initiating and -promoting activity of p-methylcatechol and methylhydroquinone in the pyloric mucosa of rat stomach. Furihata C, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Mar;84(3):223–9

Forestomach neoplasm induction in F344/DuCrj rats and B6C3F1 mice exposed to sesamol. Tamano S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Dec;83(12):1279–85

Induction of adenocarcinomas in the glandular stomach of BALB/c mice treated with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Tatematsu M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Sep;83(9):915–8

Gastric polyposis: onset during long-term therapy with omeprazole [letter; comment] Dent J. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 2;157(9):645, 648. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Aug 17;157(4):287–8.

Gastric polyposis: onset during long-term therapy with omeprazole [letter] [see comments] Graham JR. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 17;157(4):287–8. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Nov 2;157(9):645, 648.

Gastric polyposis: onset during long-term therapy with omeprazole [letter] Reddrop CJ. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 18; 158(2):144

Effects of various bile acids and their sodium salts on development of pepsinogen-altered pyloric glands in rats. Yoshida Y, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1992; 12(4):179–86

The importance of cellular proliferation induced by BHA and BHT. Clayson DB, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 Jan–Apr;9(1–2):231–42

Quantitative cancer risk analysis of BHA based on integration of pathological and biological/biochemical information. Hayashi Y, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 Jan–Apr; 9(1–2):243–58

Mechanism-based cancer risk assessment of butylated hydroxyanisole. Whysner J. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 Jan–Apr;9(1–2):283–93

[Fusarin C induced esophageal and forestomach carcinoma in mice and rats] Li MX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;14(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gastric lymphoma following chromium or nickel exposure?] Knauf W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Mar 26; 118(12):438 **(Ger)**

[Risk for developing tumors in therapy with the proton pump inhibitor omeprazole] Eissele R, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Aug 1;45(4):126–9 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The modified effect of carotenoids on rat forestomach carcinogenesis, induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine] Sherenesheva NI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Vimentin-positive gastric carcinomas with rhabdoid features. A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study. Ueyama T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Aug;17(8):813–9

Gastric cancer with p53 overexpression has high potential for metastasising to lymph nodes. Kakeji Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Mar;67(3):589–93

Altered expression of E-cadherin in gastric cancer tissues and carcinomatous fluid. Matsuura K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Dec;66(6):1122–30

CDw75 antigen expression in human gastric carcinoma and adjacent mucosa. David L, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 1; 72(5):1522–7

Flow cytometric DNA analysis of gastric smooth muscle tumors. Shimamoto T, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 15; 70(8):2031–4

Gastric and hepatocellular carcinomas do not overexpress the same ribosomal protein messenger RNAs as colonic carcinoma. Barnard GF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1; 53(17):4048–52

Differential expression of CD44 splice variants in intestinal- and diffuse-type human gastric carcinomas and normal gastric mucosa. Heider KH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15;53(18):4197–203

Plasminogen activators in normal tissue and carcinomas of the human oesophagus and stomach. Sier CF, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jan;34(1):80–5

Double immunostaining for c-erbB-2 and p53 in human stomach cancer cells. Sasano H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jun;24(6):584–9

An immunohistochemical study of c-erbB-2 protein in gastric carcinomas and lymph-node metastases: is the c-erbB-2 protein really a prognostic indicator? Ohguri T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 2;53(1):75–9

Expression of the c-erbB-3 gene product in gastric cancer. Sanidas EE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 30;54(6):935–40

Distribution of adenosine deaminase binding protein in normal and malignant tissues of the gastrointestinal tract studied by monoclonal antibodies. Sakamoto J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;52(2):124–34

Usefulness of nucleolar organizer region staining in gastric myogenic tumors: correlation with ploidy by DNA flow cytometry. Shimamoto T, et al. **Oncology** 1993;50(1):52–6

Expression of epidermal growth factor (EGF) and epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) in gastric and colorectal carcinomas. An immunohistological study of 63 cases. Karameris A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Mar;189(2):133–7

[Gastric cancer: epidermal growth factor and epidermal growth factor receptor] Roa I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Jan;120(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of gastric carcinomas [letter; comment]

Waldum HL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jan;24(1):114–5. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1992 Jul;23(7):736–41.

COMPLICATIONS

Severe hemorrhage caused by gastrointestinal Kaposi's syndrome in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: treatment with endoscopic injection sclerotherapy. Lew EA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;87(10):1471–4

Case report: gastric angiolipoma with chronic hemorrhage and severe anemia. McGregor DH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Apr;305(4):229–35

Gastroduodenal intussusception secondary to a gastric lipoma: a case report and review of the literature. Lin F, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Dec;58(12):772–4 (11 ref.)

Usefulness of fecal alpha-1-antitrypsin for detection of gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with gastric cancer. Saikawa Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May–Jun; 13(3):619–22

Fusiform dilatations of the esophagus secondary to protracted distention and emetogenic injury. Rivero MA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Aug;117(8):848–50

Management of acute bleeding gastric malignancy. Fox JG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jun;63(6):462–5

The therapeutic effect of OK-432-combined adoptive immunotherapy against liver metastases from gastric or colorectal cancers. Satoh K, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993; 6(1):41–9

X-linked agammaglobulinemia and gastric adenocarcinoma. Lavilla P, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 1;72(5):1528–31

Malignant lymphoma of the stomach associated with systemic sarcoidosis. Masuda R, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 1; 70(11):2592–6

Epstein–Barr virus–associated gastric adenocarcinoma among Japanese Americans in Hawaii. Shibata D, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 May–Jun; 2(3):213–7

Fatal fulminant autoimmune haemolytic anaemia associated with tolmetin use and gastric carcinoma. Case report and literature review. Larsen JR, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Feb; 8(2):169–78 (48 ref.)

Malignancy-induced secondary achalasia. Parkman HP, et al. **Dysphagia** 1993;8(3):292–6 (14 ref.)

Prevalence of Helicobacter pylori infection in patients with precancerous changes and gastric cancer. Farinati F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jul;2(4):321–6

Injection therapy for bleeding gastric leiomyoma [letter] Giorcelli W, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec; 38(6):730–1

Relief of malignant duodenal obstruction by percutaneous insertion of a metal stent. Keymling M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):439–41

Strecker stent implantation in malignant gastric outlet stenosis. Solt J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May–Jun; 39(3):442–4

Radiation enhancement of laser palliation for malignant dysphagia: a pilot study. Sargeant IR, et al. **Gut** 1992 Dec; 33(12):1597–601

Gastric teratoma revealed by gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Ganopadhyay AN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Sep; 29(9):1145–7

Pyloric stenosis caused by metastases from ovarian carcinoma [letter] Mibu R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr; 16(3):269–70

"Postgastrectomy" bezoar secondary to gastric cancer. Schwab KS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;16(1):45–7

Helicobacter pylori and gastric carcinoma [letter] Aceti A, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Jan;26(1):106–7

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage associated with gastric polyps in Menkes disease. Kaler SG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jan; 122(1):93–5

Prolapsed hyperplastic gastric polyp causing gastric outlet obstruction, hypergastrinemia, and hematemesis in an infant. Brooks GS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec; 27(12):1537–8

Large villous adenoma of the stomach causing severe electrolyte disturbance. Birzgalis AR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Jun;38(3):170–1

Gastrocolic fistula due to gastric cancer (a case report). Oğuz M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Jan–Mar;24(1):55–6

Unusual cause of sideropenic anemia in childhood: solitary gastric polyp [letter] Di Cataldo A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Apr–Jun;10(2):183–5

Obstructing cancer of the gastric antrum: palliative treatment with covered metallic stents. Song HY, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May;187(2):357–8

Total gastrectomy for gastric cancer associated with situs inversus totalis. A report of 2 cases. Yoshida Y, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1992 Dec;30(4):156–8

The coexistence of abdominal aortic aneurysm and early gastric cancer: report of three cases. Konno H, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(2):182–5

Heterotopic pancreas as a rare cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage in the newborn: report of a case. Ueno S, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(3):269–72

[Bilio-digestive fistula with an unusual etiology] Bianchetti D, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 May;74(5):275–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Crescentic Glomerulonephritis associated with gastric adenocarcinoma] Dussol B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1992; 13(4):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dermatomyositis associated with two neoplasms] Granel J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Dec;59(12):834–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palliative endoscopic intubation of esophago-gastric neoplastic stenosis: analysis of factors that may influence immediate results] Foco A, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1993 Mar;39(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of idiopathic hemochromatosis associated with gastric cancer] Sugie Y, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep;83(9):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignancies in patients with sarcoidosis] Kataoka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 30(4):598–603 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gastric aberrant pancreas with pancreatic stone] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;89(10):2634–7 **(Jpn)**

[Coexistence of essential thrombocythemia and gastric cancer] Kondo H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Feb; 34(2):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic picture of hemorrhage from the upper digestive tract in elderly patients] Pokrzywnicki W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 May;45(9–10):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gastrinoma localized in the pylorus in a patient with recurrent peptic ulcer] Duarte P, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Jul;5(7):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Gastric carcinoid associated with pernicious anemia] Lima C, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Nov;5(10):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Leiomyoma of gastric fundus as a cause of profuse bleeding] Arekhov NG. **Klin Khir** 1992;(8):74 **(Rus)**

[Acanthosis nigricans in patients with stomach cancer] Zaerko VV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;70(5–6):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Amylase level in pleural exudates of neoplastic etiology] Zhuravlev AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(7–8):57–8 **(Rus)**

[An unusual complication of a stomach neurilemmoma] Druzhinin VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jul–Aug; 147(7–8):106–8 **(Rus)**

[The treatment of the early complications following one-stage combined operations for cancer of the esophagus and cardia] Badykov RG, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Mar–Apr;150(3–4):120–2 **(Rus)**

[Gastric duplication associated with heterotopic pancreas] Hernanz de la Fuente F, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1992 Jul; 5(3):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chylous ascites, chylothorax and cancer of the stomach (letter)] Merino Mujika JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Dec 5;99(19):757 **(Spa)**

[Bone marrow necrosis and gastric adenocarcinoma (letter)] García de Lucas MD, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Oct; 191(5):283–4 **(Spa)**

[Acquired ichthyosis caused by gastric neoplasm. Report of the first case in Cuba (letter)] Pila Pérez R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Nov;82(5):369–70 **(Spa)**

[Esophageal pseudoachalasia related to a neoplasm] Ponce J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Jan;83(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Gastric teratoma--review of literature. Gangopadhyay AN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Jul–Aug;59(4):541–4 (38 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopic examination of the upper gastrointestinal tract for the presence of second primary cancers in head and neck cancer patients. Okumura T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;501:103–6

Gastric carcinoma detection [letter; comment] Garrido JM. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;87(12):1892. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Jan;87(1):31–6.

Diagnosis and management of stage IE and stage IIE gastric lymphomas. Schwarz RJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 May; 165(5):561–5

Gastric schwannoma. Clinical and pathologic considerations. Melvin WS, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 May;59(5):293–6

Gastritis polyposus et cystica--an unusual case without exophytic growth and antecedent surgery. Chia SJ, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 May;22(3):369–71

Diagnostic factors in gastric cardia cancer invading the esophagus. Maehara Y, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 15; 71(2):302–5

Does endoscopic follow-up improve the outcome of patients with benign gastric ulcers and gastric cancer? [letter; comment] Porro A, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 1;70(11):2741–2 . Comment on: Cancer 1992 Jan 15;69(2):301–5.

Risk of leukemia among participants of gastric mass screening survey in Japan: a population-based, case-control study. Fukao A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1992;16(5–6):283–6

Fluorescent diagnostics of human gastric cancer and sodium fluorescein accumulation in experimental gastric cancer in rats. Braginskaja OV, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Apr 30; 69(2):117–21

A case of Burkitt's lymphoma of the stomach with unusual features [letter] Miyaguchi S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Aug; 24(6):603

Intestinal metaplasia of the stomach: identification by a selective mucosal staining technique [see comments] Fennerty MB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec; 38(6):696–8. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):723–5.

Incidence of fundic gland polyps in patients without familial adenomatous polyposis. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):161–3

Endoscopic diagnosis of gastric neuroendocrine carcinoma complicated by upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Steinberg E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec; 38(6):711–3

Vital staining of esophageal and gastric mucosa: not vital but may be helpful [editorial; comment] Weinstein WM. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):723–5. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):657–61. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):696–8.

Gastric cancer mucins as clinical markers [letter; comment] Mall A, et al. **Gut** 1992 Dec;33(12):1681. Comment on: Gut 1991 Dec;32(12):1465–9.

The impact of early or late diagnosis on patient survival in gastric cancer in Greece. Arvanitakis C, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Aug;39(4):355–7

Secondary early carcinoma in a reconstructed gastric tube after subtotal esophagectomy for early carcinoma of the esophagus. Kitamura K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Feb;40(1):44–7

Invasive leiomyosarcoma. Biebau G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Feb;76(1):27

Giant inflammatory fibroid polyp mimicking gastric cancer [letter] Geller AJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec; 15(4):352–4

Hepatic hemangioma showing a mass effect on the stomach wall: endosonographic differentiation from submucosal tumor of the stomach [letter] Okai T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;16(2):168–70

Diagnosis of gastric adenoma versus early gastric cancer by bromodeoxyuridine immunohistochemistry from gastric biopsy specimen. Miwa H, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;8(2):133–7

Metastatic gastric cancer presenting as a pelvic mass. DePriest PD, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 May;91(5):193–4

Rapid diagnosis of gastric malignant lymphoma from biopsy specimens: detection of immunoglobulin heavy chain rearrangement by polymerase chain reaction. Ono H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Jul;84(7):813–7

Early gastric cancer with juxta regional lymph node metastases. Tanaka T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1991; 38(4):287–90

Linitis plastica after Hodgkin's disease [letter] Dietrich PY, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):57–8

All in the family. Wassersug JD. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jan; 93(1):143–4

The prognosis of patients with gastric cancer possessing sex hormone receptors. Matsui M, et al. **Surg Today** 1992; 22(5):421–5

Primary Hodgkin's disease of the stomach. A case report. Colucci G, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Aug 31;78(4):280–2 (43 ref.)

[A case of a submucosal gastric lipoma located in the cardial area] Khristov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(5):66–7 **(Bul)**

[Stomach adenocarcinomas: comparison between CA 19-9 and carcinoembryonic antigen for the diagnosis of recurrences after surgical treatment] Ychou M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(11):848–52 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of primary gastric lymphoma] Fischbach W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jun 18;118(24):909–12 **(Ger)**

[Aneurysm of the splenic artery--a rare differential diagnosis of a submucous stomach tumor] Krakamp B, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Feb 15;88(2):82–4 **(Ger)**

[Metastatic hemangiopericytoma of the stomach. Case report and review of the literature] Riedl S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;30(12):863–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship of proportion of DCO cases in cancer registration to gastric cancer screening participation rate and proportion of all referred inpatients diagnosed with neoplasm] Nagai Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Jul;40(7):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA ploidy pattern as an indicator of degree of malignancy and prognosis in gastric cancer] Kitamura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct;50(10):2401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[AgNORs in gastric cancer] Tajima M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jun;Suppl 94:125–37 **(Jpn)**

[Exploratory laparotomy in stomach cancer] Boliukh BA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(9–10):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic difficulties and errors in early stomach cancer] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(4):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A fluorescent method in the differential diagnosis of benign and malignant stomach diseases] Polsachev VI. **Vestn Khir** 1992 Jan;148(1):95–7 **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of pancreatic ectopy] Chernousov AF, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jun; 148(6):360–4 **(Rus)**

[Lymphosarcoma of the stomach in children] Kiselev AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(8):995–9 **(Rus)**

[The role of laparoscopy in assessing the resectability of cancer of the esophagus and proximal stomach] Kochegarov AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(6):743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Salivary lysozyme in the screening for stomach cancer] Udut

VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of gastric cancer] Duriš I. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Feb;39(2):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Gastric cancer and routine upper digestive endoscopy] Oliver G, et al. **G E N** 1991 Apr–Jun;45(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A male with epigastric mass and constitutional syndrome] Ganado Díaz T, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Oct;191(6):320–2 **(Spa)**

[A primary gastric Burkitt's lymphoma in a child] Martin de Pablos J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Sep; 82(3):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Determination of the tumor marker CA 72–4 in gastric carcinoma] Martín-Pérez E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Feb;83(2):92–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastric neurofibroma. Report of 2 cases] Braghetto I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jul;119(7):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Early stomach cancer: the experience of the Hospital John Kennedy in Valdivia. 1976–1989] Pisano R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Oct;118(10):1111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phase II evaluation of iproplatin in patients with advanced gastric and pancreatic cancer. Hubbard KP, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Dec;15(6):524–7

Adoptive chemoimmunotherapy using ex vivo activated memory T-cells and cyclophosphamide: tumor lysis syndrome of a metastatic soft tissue sarcoma. Gold JE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Sep;44(1):42–7

Etoposide (E) + epirubicin (E) + cisplatin (P) combination chemotherapy (EEP) in advanced gastric cancer: negative impact on clinical outcome. Spanish Cooperative Group for GI Tumor Therapy (T.T.D.). Díaz-Rubio E, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Dec;3(10):861–3

Phase II study of sequential high-dose methotrexate (MTX) and 5-fluorouracil (F) alternated with epirubicin (E) and cisplatin (P) [FEMTX-P] in advanced gastric cancer. Roelofs EJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 May;4(5):426–8

A phase II study of sulofenur (LY186641) in gastric cancer. Kamthan A, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Aug;3(4):331–5

Epidoxorubicin and high dose leucovorin plus 5-fluorouracil in advanced gastric cancer: a phase II study. Neri B, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Jun;4(3):323–6

A randomized, comparative study of combination chemotherapies in advanced gastric cancer: 5-fluorouracil and cisplatin (FP) versus 5-fluorouracil, cisplatin, and 4'-epirubicin (FPEPIR). Kyoto Research Group for Chemotherapy of Gastric Cancer (KRGCGC). **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov–Dec;12(6B):1983–8

Anticancer activities of orally administered menogaril against human stomach and breast cancers implanted in nude mice. Inaba M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov–Dec; 12(6B):1953–6

Evaluation of oral aclarubicin treatment for tumors of the gastrointestinal track. Kagawa D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):909–13

Modulation by l-leucovorin of 1-hexylcarbamoyl-5-fluorouracil antitumor activity on human gastric and colon carcinomas serially transplanted into nude mice. Kubota T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):1549–53

Postgastrectomy anticancer chemotherapy for stage IV gastric cancer equally tolerable for patients under and over age 65. Maehara Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan–Feb; 13(1):27–9

Complications of total gastrectomy for gastric cancer--with special reference to anastomotic failure. Sowa M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):1427–30

Adjuvant therapy in resectable gastric cancer. Bleiberg H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Dec;66(6):987–91 (45 ref.)

High-dose folinic acid with 5-fluorouracil bolus and continuous infusion in the treatment of advanced gastric and oesophageal adenocarcinoma [letter] Highley MS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Feb;67(2):407–8

Chemosensitivity testing of fresh human gastric cancer with highly purified tumour cells using the MTT assay. Yamaue H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Nov;66(5):794–9

A phase III randomized study of 5-fluorouracil and cisplatin versus 5-fluorouracil, doxorubicin, and mitomycin C versus 5-fluorouracil alone in the treatment of advanced gastric cancer. Kim NK, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12):3813–8

Effects of preoperative chemotherapy on gastric adenocarcinomas. A morphologic study of 25 cases. Kiyabu M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 1;70(9):2239–45

A phase II study of combination therapy with 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine and cisplatin in the treatment of advanced gastric cancer with primary foci. Koizumi W, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):658–62

A phase I–II study of epirubicin, 5-fluorouracil, and leucovorin in advanced adenocarcinoma of the stomach. Kornek G, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 1;71(7):2177–80

In vitro measurement of chemosensitivity of human small cell lung and gastric cancer cell lines toward cell cycle phase-nonspecific agents under the clinically equivalent area under the curve. Mitsuhashi Y, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 15;70(10):2540–6

Modified therapy with 5-fluorouracil, doxorubicin, and methotrexate in advanced gastric cancer. Murad AM, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):37–41

Schedule-dependent inhibition of thymidylate synthase by 5-fluorouracil in gastric cancer. Tsujinaka T, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 15;70(12):2761–5

Upper gastrointestinal tumors. Ogawa M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1992;13:471–6 (20 ref.)

Chemotherapy of carcinoma of the stomach. Findlay M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1993 Jan;19(1):29–44 (76 ref.)

Somatostatin analogue therapy in functioning neuroendocrine gut tumors. Debas HT, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54 Suppl 1:68–71

Can daily dietary arginine supplement affect the function and subpopulation of lymphocytes in patients with advanced gastric cancer? Wu CW, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(2):118–24

Apparent spontaneous regression of primary malignant lymphoma of the stomach [letter] Takehara Y, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Oct;24(8):735–6

Effects of human recombinant epidermal growth factor on the growth of MKN-28 human gastric carcinoma transplanted into nude mice. Murayama Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(12):1996–9

EAP in advanced gastric cancer [letter] Ridolfi R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(8):1219–20

Cicatricial obliteration of the esophagogastric junction following chemotherapy for gastric lymphoma. Ciccarelli A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):713–5

Chemotherapy for gastric cancer. Saini A, et al. **Gut** 1992 Sep;33(9):1153–4

Multicenter phase II study of brequinar sodium in patients with advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Moore M, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1993 Feb;11(1):61–5

Phase II trial of postoperative adjuvant intraperitoneal cisplatin and fluorouracil and systemic fluorouracil chemotherapy in patients with resected gastric cancer. Atiq OT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Mar;11(3):425–33

Preoperative systemic chemotherapy followed by adjuvant postoperative intraperitoneal therapy for gastric cancer: a University of Southern California pilot program. Leichman L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Dec;10(12):1933–42

Modification of adriamycin-induced cytotoxicity by recombinant human interferon-gamma and/or verapamil in human stomach cancer cells. Hong WS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1992 Sep;7(3):236–40

Inhibitory effects of indomethacin on growth and proliferation of gastric carcinoma cells KATO III. Fujiwara Y, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 44(2):147–53

Clinical and experimental studies of JPYS in reducing side-effects of chemotherapy in late-stage gastric cancer. Yu G, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Mar;13(1):31–7

Enhancement of antitumor activity of cisplatin on human gastric cancer cells in vitro and in vivo by buthionine sulfoximine. Saikawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Jul; 84(7):787–93

Antitumor effect and survival benefit of chemotherapy for unresectable advanced gastric cancer. Kiyohashi A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Feb;23(1):41–5

Hormonal therapy for stomach cancer. Wu CW, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Oct;39(2):137–9 (41 ref.)

Enhanced antitumor activity of daunomycin conjugated with antigastric cancer monoclonal antibody MGb2. Li S, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(11–12):447–53

Mitomycin therapy in gastric cancer. Schnall S, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Apr;50 Suppl 1:70–7 (62 ref.)

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for locally advanced gastric adenocarcinoma. Alexander HR, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 May;7(5):37–42; discussion 42–4, 49–50, 53 (46 ref.)

Chemotherapy in metastatic gastric cancer. Wils J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Jan;41(1):82

Evaluation of oral etoposide in patients with metastatic gastric carcinoma: a preliminary report. Ajani JA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6 Suppl 14):45–7

Etoposide in gastric cancer. Macdonald JS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6 Suppl 13):59–62 (15 ref.)

A standardized method of using nude mice for the in vivo screening of antitumor drugs for human tumors. Imaizumi M, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(5):412–9

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for high-grade advanced gastric cancer. Yonemura Y, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr; 17(2):256–61; discussion 261–2

[Progress on combined traditional and Western medicine therapy in the treatment of medium and advance stage of esophago-cardial cancer] Cheng ZF. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan; 13(1):56–9 (26 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical and experimental study on shen-qi injection with chemotherapy in the treatment of malignant tumor of digestive tract] Li NQ. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 12(10):588–92, 579 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A prospective clinical study on reversion of 200 precancerous patients with hua-sheng-ping] Yu XY. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 13(3):147–9, 132 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preoperative chemotherapy (neoadjuvant) of locally advanced gastric cancers] Rougier P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Jan;41(1):75 **(Fre)**

[Stomach cancer: multimodality therapy--reliable and new developments] Schlag PM. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:147–51 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antitumor activity of BOF-A2, a new 5-fluorouracil derivative, against human cancers xenografted in nude mice by intermittent administration] Fujita F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Feb;20(2):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case report of a successful stage reduction of gastric carcinoma preoperatively treated by combined chemotherapy of 5-FU(UFT) and cisplatin] Hashimoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Dec;19(14):2415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum [II] and 5-fluorouracil (UFT) in advanced cancer of the alimentary tract] Hashimoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug; 20(10):1333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of 5-fluorouracil in the blood and tissues of gastric and colo-rectal cancer patients after oral administration of UFT] Inaba S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Nov;19(13):2175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gastric carcinoma with peritonitis carcinomatosa responding remarkably to etoposide, adriamycin and cisplatin (EAP) therapy] Inaba Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Dec;19(14):2421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A five-year-survival case in which complete response was recognized after combined chemotherapy using 5-fluorouracil, adriamycin and mitomycin C (FAM) for unresectable gastric cancer] Iwase K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Nov;19(13):2235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[UFTPM (UFT + CDDP + MMC) therapy for progressive stomach cancer. Research Association of Progressive Stomach Cancer] Iwazaki R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jul;20(9):1179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effect and characteristics of low dose leucovorin and high dose 5-FU therapy in patients with recurrent gastric cancer--a new method of biochemical modulation] Kajiyama Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Sep; 20(12):1797–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of secondary leukemia induced by chemotherapy with a CDDP-based regimen for gastric cancer 5 years following radical resection] Kato M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jan;20(1):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gastric cancer with multiple liver metastases showing marked efficacy of preoperative and postoperative chemotherapy with CDDP, MMC and UFT(PMU), or CDDP, MMC, UFT and etoposide (PMUE)] Kinoshita K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr;20(5):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gastric cancer with multiple liver metastasis treated with low dose CDDP therapy on an outpatient basis after palliative gastrectomy] Kondoh Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 May;20(7):953–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraarterial infusion chemotherapy for recurrent or unresectable gastric cancer] Kosaka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(11):1665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[PMUE therapy (CDDP, MMC, UFT, etoposide) for advanced gastric cancer--a case report] Matsumoto H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Nov;19(13):2227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced gastric cancer responding to an FAP (5-FU, ADM, platinum compounds) combined chemotherapy] Miyahara E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr;20(5):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraperitoneal administration of cisplatin (CDDP) for advanced or recurrent gastric cancer with peritoneal dissemination] Miyamoto Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Nov;19(13):2195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of subselective intraarterial infusion chemotherapy in far advanced gastric and colorectal cancer] Murotani M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(11):1650–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of pre- and post-operative chemotherapy with oral 5-FU in patients with gastric cancer. Study Group of Pre- and Post-Operative Oral 5-FU in Gastric Cancer] Ohmori Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Sep;20(12):1781–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The efficacy of semiselective intraarterial infusion therapy in advanced or recurrent gastric cancer] Okada K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(11):1661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sharp decline in plasma CEA and reduction of liver metastasis after UFT administration in a patient with recurrent gastric cancer] Okuda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Oct;19(12):2099–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A patient with stage IV gastric cancer responding to combination chemotherapy with 5-FU, leucovorin and CDDP] Okugawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jun;20(8):1059–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Four long-surviving cases of gastric cancer with peritoneal dissemination treated by intraperitoneal administration of mitomycin C adsorbed on activated carbon particles] Sakakibara T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug; 20(11):1700–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase I study of 5-fluorouracil and l-leucovorin] Sasaki T,

et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Mar;20(4):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etoposide, doxorubicin, cisplatin and 5-FU (EAP-F) therapy of advanced gastric cancer—its antitumor effect and evaluation of quality of life] Suda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Sep;20(12):1791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CDDP.UFT therapy for advanced or metastatic gastric cancer] Tadaoka N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jul; 20(9):1257–9 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of neoadjuvant chemotherapy (CDDP.UFT therapy) upon cell DNA analysis by flow cytometry in gastric carcinoma] Tadaoka N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr;20(6):799–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-pharmacological study on UFT enteric-coated granules for gastric cancer patients] Takayama S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Mar;20(4):537–9 **(Jpn)**

[Recurrence and survival rate of advanced gastric cancer after preoperative intraarterial EAP I injection therapy] Takeuchi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug; 20(11):1654–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of cancer by intraperitoneal infusion of anticancer drugs using an anti-adhesion sheet connected with a subcutaneously implanted reservoir] Tanaka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(11):1634–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of adenosquamous cell carcinoma of the stomach responding well to combination chemotherapy] Tenma K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr; 20(5):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the combination of chemotherapy with etoposide, adriamycin and cisplatin (EAP) in advanced or recurrent gastric cancer] Terata N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr;20(5):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of preoperative FPL (5-fluorouracil, cisplatin, leucovorin) therapy on patients with primary unresectable advanced gastric cancer] Tsujinaka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Feb;20(2):303–6 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of long-term administration of oral anti-cancer agent] Watanabe H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr; 20(5):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gastric cancer with multiple liver metastases effectively treated with PMUE (CDDP, MMC, UFT, etoposide) hepatic arterial chemotherapy] Yabushita K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Nov;19(13):2231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multi-institutional feasibility study of SDI test for its application to the adjuvant chemotherapy of gastric cancer] Yamauchi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Mar; 20(4):432–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between prolonged life span and changes of serum IAP and albumin induced by the therapy of lentinan plus tegafur in inoperable and recurrent gastric cancer] Ishigami H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 93(8):800–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modulation by l-leucovorin of 5-fluorouracil antitumor activity on human gastric carcinoma xenograft in nude mouse: preliminary report] Kase S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;94(6):659 **(Jpn)**

[Photodynamic therapy of early-stage stomach cancers] Mimura S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep 10;81(9):1426–8 **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative superselective intra-arterial polychemotherapy in the treatment of stomach cancer] Shchepotin IB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jul-Aug;147(7–8):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of carotenoids on rat stomach carcinogenesis, induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine] Sherenesheva NI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Nov–Dec; 38(6):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy in gastric cancer. Experience at the National Institute of Nutrition] León Rodríguez E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Apr–Jun;44(2):221–7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Regarding the article "Adjuvant chemotherapy in gastric cancer. Experience at the National Institute of Nutrition" (letter)] Sulkes A. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Jan–Feb;45(1):94 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Pathological features and pyrimidine nucleotide synthesis in human gastric carcinomas. Sakamoto S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):879–81

Identification of protein-tyrosine kinase genes preferentially expressed in embryo stomach and gastric cancer. Iwase T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30; 194(2):698–705

Protein kinase C alpha is the isoform responsible for inhibition of histamine H2 receptor mediated stimulation of adenylate cyclase in the human gastric cancer cell line HGT-1. McKenna P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):192S

Expression of group-II phospholipase A2 in malignant and non-malignant human gastric mucosa. Murata K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul;68(1):103–11

Schedule-dependent inhibition of thymidylate synthase by 5-fluorouracil in gastric cancer. Tsujinaka T, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 15;70(12):2761–5

Further characterization of RNA-dependent-DNA polymerase activity in human gastric cancer. Marshall SH, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1992 Nov;38(7):723–8

Detection of GST1 gene deletion by the polymerase chain reaction and its possible correlation with stomach cancer in Japanese. Harada S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep-Oct; 90(1–2):62–4

Regulation of arginase production by glucocorticoid in three human gastric cancer cell lines. Wu CW, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(17):1355–61

A new proteinase degrading type IV collagen. Yamagishi Y, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:93–4

The succinate dehydrogenase inhibition test for evaluating biopsy specimens and resected tumors of advanced gastric cancer. Kimura H, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(6):508–11

[Mitomycin C and its bioreduction: relevance of NAD(P)H: quinone oxidoreductase activity to mitomycin C-induced DNA damage and cytotoxicity] Nishiyama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jun;20(8):1037–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The enigma of leiomyoblastoma: spectrum of a rare gastric tumor. Waldrep D, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Apr;59(4):256–60

Surgical management of gastric cancer—a personal series of 160 cases. Ti TK. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Mar; 22(2):146–50

Tumours in Iceland. 16. Malignant tumours of the stomach. Histological classification and description of epidemiological changes in a high-risk population during 30 years. Nikulásson S, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Oct; 100(10):930–41

Increasing incidence of carcinoma of the gastric cardia in Sweden from 1970 to 1985. Hansson LE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Mar;80(3):374–7

Epidemiology of intestinal and diffuse types of gastric carcinoma. A time-trend study in Finland with comparison between studies from high- and low-risk areas. Laurén PA, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10):2926–33

Comparison of esophagocardiac and more distal gastric cancer in patients with prior ulcer surgery. Picton TD, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):5–8

The time trend and age-period-cohort effects on incidence of adenocarcinoma of the stomach in Connecticut from 1955–1989. Zheng T, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):330–40

Correlation between the prevalence of gastritis and gastric cancer in Japan. Fukao A, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Jan;4(1):17–20

Gastric intestinal metaplasia in ethnic groups in the southwestern United States. Fennerty MB, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 May-Jun; 1(4):293–6

Endoscopy, gastric ulcer, and gastric cancer. Follow-up endoscopy for all gastric ulcers? Pruitt RE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb;38(2):284–8

Gastric and colorectal cancer in patients attending mission hospitals in rural areas of South-east Asia. Hart AR, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(3):173–7

Gastroduodenal polyps in patients with familial adenomatous polyposis. Church JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Dec; 35(12):1170–3

Risk of gastric cancer among Korean familial adenomatous polyposis patients. Report of three cases. Park JG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Oct;35(10):996–8

Early and advanced gastric cancer in the follow-up of moderate and severe gastric dysplasia patients. A prospective study. I.G.G.E.D.—Interdisciplinary Group on Gastric Epithelial Dysplasia [see comments] Farinati F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 May;25(4):261–4. Comment in: Endoscopy 1993 May;25(4):294–5.

Clinical significance of gastric dysplasia: a multicenter follow-up study. Gastrointestinal Endoscopic Pathology Study Group [see comments] Fertitta AM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 May;25(4):265–8. Comment in: Endoscopy 1993 May;25(4):294–5.

The clinical significance of gastric dysplasia: the gastroenterologist's view [editorial] Habu Y, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 May;25(4):296–7

The importance of follow-up studies in gastric dysplasia: the pathologist's view [editorial; comment] Ming SC. **Endoscopy** 1993 May;25(4):294–5. Comment on: Endoscopy 1993 May;25(4):261–4. Comment on: Endoscopy 1993 May;25(4):265–8.

Trends in registered incidence of oesophageal and stomach cancer in the Oxford region, 1974–88. Harrison SL, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Apr;1(3):271–4

Dietary practices in households as risk factors for stomach cancer: a familial study in Poland. Jedrychowski W, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Jun;1(4):297–304

Incidence of cancer of oesophagus, cardia and stomach in Denmark. Møller H. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Feb; 1(2):159–64

The rising trend in oesophageal adenocarcinoma and gastric cardia. Powell J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Apr; 1(3):265–9

Epidemiology and pathology of precancerous lesions of the stomach. Stockbrugger RW. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jun; 2 Suppl 2:59–63 (29 ref.)

Screening for gastric carcinoma in coal miners. Harrison JD, et al. **Gut** 1993 Apr;34(4):494–8

Changing pattern of gastric cancer in Oxfordshire. Rios-Castellanos E, et al. **Gut** 1992 Oct;33(10):1312–7

Primary gastric non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in a population-based registry. Pinotti G, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Sep-Oct;77(5):405–12

Diet and risk of gastric cancer. A population-based case-control study in Sweden. Hansson LE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 9;55(2):181–9

Gastric carcinoma in northwestern Turkey: epidemiologic characteristics. Memik F, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Sep-Oct; 11(5–6):335–8

Geographic survey of cancer in China. Zhang YC. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Sep-Oct; 11(5–6):309–11

Epidemiology of precancerous gastric lesions. You WC, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Jul-Aug;8(4):375–82 (87 ref.)

A case-control study of single and multiple stomach cancers in Saitama Prefecture, Japan. Hoshiyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Sep;83(9):937–43

A prospective study of atrophic gastritis and stomach cancer risk. Kato I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Nov; 83(11):1137–42

Atrophic gastritis and stomach cancer risk: cross-sectional analyses. Kato I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Oct; 83(10):1041–6

An international association between Helicobacter pylori infection and gastric cancer. The EUROGAST Study Group [published erratum appears in Lancet 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1668] [see comments] **Lancet** 1993 May 29; 341(8857):1359–62. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):120–1.

International association between Helicobacter pylori and gastric cancer [letter; comment] Giesecke J. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):120–1. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 29;341(8857):1359–62.

Gastric cancer and surgical workload. Kohli HS. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Jan-Feb;5(1):22

Gastric carcinoma among younger individuals in Mississippi. Hall TJ, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Mar;86(3):302–4

Adenomyoma of the stomach. Report of a case and review of the literature. Vandelli A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 May-Jun;7(3):185–7 (6 ref.)

Patients with multiple primary gastric cancers tend to develop second primaries in organs other than the stomach. Kaibara N, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(2):186–8

Descriptive epidemiology of stomach cancer in Ragusa, Sicily, 1981–1988. Gafà L, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Dec 31; 78(6):363–5

[Digestive cancers in France. Comparison of the incidence in 7 departments and estimation of incidence in the entire country of France] Launoy G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(8–9):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology and treatment of stomach cancer: news in 1992] Rivoire M. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Dec;40(9 Pt 2):939–42 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The epidemiology of stomach carcinoma from the surgical viewpoint. The results of the German Stomach Carcinoma Study 1992. The German Stomach Carcinoma Study Group] Böttcher K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 21;118(20):729–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric cancer—a comprehensive review on epidemiological and clinical data and results of treatments in Japan] Takasu S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51 Suppl:713–26 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Stomach cancer in persons younger than 40] Kudriashov VK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(8):999–1001 **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the gastric stump] Rojas Bravo F, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1992;12(1):13–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastric cancer in the province of Valdivia (Chile) 1977–1987] Pisano R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Feb; 118(2):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Gastric intestinal metaplasia in ethnic groups in the southwestern United States. Fennerty MB, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 May-Jun; 1(4):293–6

Gastric polypoid lesions—an eight-year study. Rattan J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Apr;40(2):107–9

ETIOLOGY

H. pylori causes cancer: true or false? [editorial] Hui WM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;87(11):1535

Gastric remnant cancer as a metachronous multiple lesion. Furukawa H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jan;80(1):54–6

Kinetic changes and experimental carcinogenesis after Billroth I and II gastrectomy. Miwa K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul;80(7):893–6

The association of Helicobacter pylori with gastric cancer and preneoplastic gastric lesions in Chiapas, Mexico. Guarner J, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 15;71(2):297–301

Dietary factors and gastric cancer risk. A case-control study in Spain. Ramón JM, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 1;71(5):1731–5

The association of Helicobacter pylori with differentiated-type early gastric cancer. Tatsuta M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 15;72(6):1841–5

Tobacco, alcohol intake, and diet in relation to adenocarcinoma of the esophagus and gastric cardia. Kabat GC, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Mar;4(2):123–32

Serum levels of dehydroepiandrosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and the risk of developing gastric cancer. Gordon GB, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Jan-Feb;2(1):33–5

Human gastric carcinogenesis: a multistep and multifactorial process--First American Cancer Society Award Lecture on Cancer Epidemiology and Prevention. Correa P. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15;52(24):6735-40 (56 ref.)

Duodenal reflux through the pylorus induces gastric adenocarcinoma in the rat. Miwa K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Dec;13(12):2313-6

Mechanisms of gastric carcinogenesis. Hill MJ. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jun;2 Suppl 2:73-8 (29 ref.)

Diet and precancerous lesions of the stomach. Judd PA. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jun;2 Suppl 2:65-71 (11 ref.)

The evidence for abnormal bile being a precursor of neoplasia in the foregut of patients with familial adenomatous polyposis. Phillips RK. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jun;2 Suppl 2:13-5 (8 ref.)

Intragastric mutagens and lowered anti-oxidant defence as risk factors for gastric cancer. Pignatelli B, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jun;2 Suppl 2:9-11 (14 ref.)

A new hypothesis: iodine and gastric cancer. Venturi S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jan;2(1):17-23

The relationship between gastric mucosal changes and nitrate intake via drinking water in a high-risk population for gastric cancer in Moping county, China. Xu G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Oct;1(6):437-43

Prolonged achlorhydria and gastric neoplasia: is there a causal relationship? [editorial; comment] Lechago J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May;104(5):1554-7. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 May;104(5):1356-70.

Is gastric lymphoma an infectious disease? [editorial] Isaacson PG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jun;24(6):569-70

Does Helicobacter pylori cause gastric cancer? Lahoti D, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;11(2):104-5

High salt intake can cause gastric cancer [news] **Indian J Med Sci** 1992 Feb;46(2):58-9

Fundal atrophic gastritis as a risk factor for gastric cancer. Tatsuta M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 2;53(1):70-4

Molecular mechanism of stomach carcinogenesis [editorial] Tahara E. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(5):265-72

Gastric cancer and surgery for obesity [letter; comment] Kral JG. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;15(2):166. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1991 Apr;13(2):191-4.

Gastric cancer following peptic ulcer surgery [editorial; comment] Dubrow R. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Aug 18; 85(16):1268-70. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Aug 18;85(16):1303-10.

A cohort study of stomach cancer risk in men after gastric surgery for benign disease [see comments] Fisher SG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Aug 18;85(16):1303-10. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Aug 18;85(16):1268-70.

A prospective cohort study on toenail selenium levels and risk of gastrointestinal cancer. van den Brandt PA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Feb 3;85(3):224-9

Gastric cancer and Helicobacter pylori: the whispering killer? Goodwin CS. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 28;342(8870):507-8

Pathogenesis of carcinoma in operated stomach--an animal model. Dittrich S. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1992;35(1):149-61

Role of Helicobacter pylori in the pathogenesis of gastritis, peptic ulcer and gastric cancer. Sipponen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993;196:3-6 (41 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori is not a co-carcinogen in N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine-induced rat gastric carcinogenesis. Kawaura A, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1991 Dec;38(3-4):71-5

[Helicobacter pylori-associated gastritis and low-malignancy MALT lymphoma (letter)] Böhm S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 23;117(43):1659-60 **(Ger)**

[Helicobacter pylori and gastric carcinoma] Hansen WE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Nov 13;117(46):1780-1 **(Ger)**

["Tumorous" overgrown gastrostomy tube (letter)] Kirchherr HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 8;118(14):525 **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the surgically treated stomach. Our experience] Nicolosi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Sep 30; 47(18):1429-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the development of residual stomach cancer--comparison of Billroth I and Billroth II] Kamata T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb; 94(2):104-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of gastric mucosal denervation on gastric carcinogenesis] Kaminishi M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):927-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gastric malignant lymphoma occurred subsequent to idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb; 90(2):159-62 **(Jpn)**

[Tobacco smoking and alcohol consumption as risk factors for stomach cancer in different locations and histologic types] Jedrychowski W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992; 46(4):357-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The histogenesis of stomach cancer] Vasilenko IV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(6):643-51 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diet and gastric cancer] Jarebinski M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Mar-Apr;50(2):187-90 **(Scr)**

[Gastric carcinoma secondary to an autologous bone marrow transplant. Apropos a case with a possible relationship (letter)] Martínez Martínez B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 20;100(11):438-9 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Cardial adenocarcinoma following sclerotherapy of esophageal varices: presentation of a case and review of the literature] González Rodríguez JF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Jan;192(1):25-7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

B-cell clonal detection in gastric low-grade lymphomas and regional lymph nodes: an immunohistologic and molecular study. Sanchez L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar; 88(3):413-9

Frequent amplification of the c-met gene in scirrhous type stomach cancer. Kuniyasu H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):227-32

Nucleolar organizing regions in the operated rat stomach: relationship to metaplasia, dysplasia and carcinoma. Seven R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jan;80(1):57-9

Hyperplastic polyposis and diffuse carcinoma of the stomach. A study of a family. Carneiro F, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):323-9

DNA flow cytometry of stomach cancer. Prospective correlation with clinicopathologic findings. Lee KH, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 15;72(6):1819-26

Multiple polyps of esophagus, stomach, colon, and rectum accompanying rectal cancer in a patient with constitutional chromosomal inversion. Sasajima K, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;71(3):672-6

An immunohistochemical study of ras oncoprotein expression in gastric carcinoma. Teh M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 15; 72(6):1846-8

MDR1 gene expression and its clinical relevance in primary gastric carcinomas. Wallner J, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 1; 71(3):667-71

Immunohistochemical evidence of p53 overexpression in gastric epithelial dysplasia. Rugge M, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Nov-Dec; 1(7):551-4

DNA amplification in human gastric carcinomas. Mor O, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Feb;65(2):111-4

Karyotypic analysis of gastric carcinoma cell lines carrying an amplified c-met oncogene. Rege-Cambrin G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Dec;64(2):170-3

Cytogenetic findings in eleven gastric carcinomas. Seruca R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Jul 1;68(1):42-8

Analysis of T-cell receptor V region gene usage of cytotoxic T-lymphocytes and tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes derived from human autologous gastric signet ring cell carcinomas. Ikeda H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1; 53(13):3078-84

Base transitions are the most frequent genetic changes at P53 in gastric cancer. Renault B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 1;53(11):2614-7

GC factor represses transcription of several growth factor/receptor genes and causes growth inhibition of human gastric carcinoma cell lines. Kitadai Y, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Apr;4(4):291-6

Triple malignant neoplasms in a patient with adult T-cell leukaemia [letter] Imamura N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(2):291-2

Characteristics of the gastric mucosa of direct relatives of patients with sporadic gastric carcinoma. Carneiro F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 May;2(3):239-46

Surgical experience with 5 n3(+) early gastric carcinoma cases. Tomita M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Jun; 28(3):374-8

Is the multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 gene a suppressor for fundic argyrophil tumors in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome? Cadiot G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Aug; 105(2):579-82

Clonal cytogenetic abnormalities and telomeric associations in a fibroxanthoma of the stomach. Seruca R, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Nov;5(4):407-9

DNA ploidy in early gastric carcinoma (T1): a flow cytometric study of 100 European cases. Brito MJ, et al. **Gut** 1993 Feb;34(2):230-4

Familial primary gastric lymphoma. Hayoz D, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jan;34(1):136-40

Molecular biology and gastric carcinoma. Wright PA, et al. **Gut** 1993 Feb;34(2):145-7 (42 ref.)

Exon skipping in the E-cadherin gene transcript in metastatic human gastric carcinomas. Becker KF, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):803-4

Somatic mutation of the APC gene in gastric cancer: frequent mutations in very well differentiated adenocarcinoma and signet-ring cell carcinoma. Nakatsuru S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Nov;1(8):559-63

Smoking-related DNA adducts in human gastric cancers. Dyke GW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Dec 2;52(6):847-50

Aberrant expression of c-met mRNA in human gastric carcinomas. Kuniyasu H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Aug 19; 55(1):72-5

p53 mutation in gastric cancer: a genetic model for carcinogenesis is common to gastric and colorectal cancer. Uchino S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 9;54(5):759-64

p53 point mutations in primary human gastric carcinomas. Yokozaki H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 119(2):67-70

Coefficients of relationship by isonymy among registrations for five common cancers in Scottish males. Holloway SM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Aug; 46(4):368-72

Heterogeneity in early and advanced gastric carcinomas by flow cytometric DNA analysis. Umehara Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;52(2):97-100

Infrequent ras mutation in human stomach cancers. Koshiba M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Feb;84(2):163-7

Bcl-2 gene rearrangements in primary B-cell lymphoma of the gastrointestinal tract reveal follicular lymphoma as a subtype. Straka C, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Feb;7(2):268-73

Quantification of the c-myc gene in gastric carcinomas by the triplex polymerase chain reaction and high performance liquid chromatography. Yoshimura S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):153-4

Lack of effects of selenium on N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine-induced tumorigenesis, DNA methylation, and oncogene expression in rats and mice. Hu G, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992;18(3):287-95

Intra-tumor DNA ploidy distribution pattern and its relation to histologic type in gastric carcinoma. Sasaki O, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Jun;188(4-5):545-9

Amplified genes in cancer in upper digestive tract. Yoshida T, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1993 Feb;4(1):33-40 (63 ref.)

The importance of heterogeneity and of multiple site sampling in the prospective determination of deoxyribonucleic acid flow cytometry. Stipa S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 May;176(5):427-34

p53 gene mutations in gastric adenomas. Tohdo H, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1993;63(3):191-5

[Detection of G-->T mutation at codon 12 of H-ras oncogenes in gastric cancers with polymerase chain reaction and oligodeoxynucleotide(PCR-ODN)] Liu XF. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;21(6):364-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies of distribution of subtypes of transferrin, group-specific component, alpha 1-antitrypsin in gastric cancer patients from Shanghai area] Lu Z, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1992;19(5):390-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gene TP53 and digestive cancers] Tominaga O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(3):187-96 (101 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of molecular biology to the evaluation of prognosis in cancer of the stomach] Velu T. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Jan;41(1):76-7 **(Fre)**

[Pathology of gastric precancerous lesions: with special reference to present study for genetic abnormality] Hirota T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr;20(6):701-8 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of DNA ploidy in epithelial elevated lesions of the stomach] Nakano O, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr;20(6):804-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluorocytometric DNA analysis of intestinal metaplasia associated with gastric carcinoma] Oshiro T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr;20(6):709-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastasis related genes and malignancy in human esophageal, gastric and colorectal cancers] Tahara E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Feb;20(3):326-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of DNA ploidy, c-erbB-2 protein tissue status, level of PCNA expression and clinical outcome in gastric carcinomas] Takamura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr;20(6):788-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of elongation factor 1 gamma-related sequence in human gastric cancer: preliminary report] Mori M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;94(7):763 **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of growth factors and oncogenes in gastric carcinomas] Yamagiwa H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jul;41(7):795-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Venous thrombosis and cancer [letter; comment] Siegelman ES, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 25;328(12):885; discussion 886-7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Oct 15;327(16):1128-33. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Oct 15;327(16):1163-4.

[100 years of Braun anastomosis] Riha O. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(2):106-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of a suppressive p15E-related epitope in colorectal and gastric cancer. Foulds S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Sep;68(3):610-6

The influence of the host on the course of gastric carcinoma. Janssen CW Jr, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Nov;66(5):870-4

The expression of 5T4 antigen in colorectal and gastric carcinoma. Starzynska T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Nov; 66(5):867-9

A new tumor-associated antigen defined by a monoclonal antibody directed to gastric adenocarcinoma. Watanabe R, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 15;71(8):2439-47

Immunohistochemical analysis of lymphocyte subsets infiltrating gastric carcinoma after mitomycin C administration. Inoue H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(5):297-301

Clinical evaluation of M43: a novel cancer-associated mucin epitope. Goodgame R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15; 53(12):2803-9

Comparison of the interferon-gamma-mediated regulation of tumor-associated antigens expressed by human gastric carcinoma cells. Shimada S, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1):1-8

Dendritic cells prevent lymph node metastasis in patients

with gastric cancer. Tsujitani S, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 May-Jun;7(3):233-7

A fucose residue can mask the MUC-1 epitopes in normal and cancerous gastric mucosae. Bara J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jun 19;54(4):607-13

The clinical status and histopathological factors affecting natural killer cells of peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with gastric cancer. Nio Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1991 Jul;35(3):97-108

Prognostic significance of proliferating cell nuclear antigen-positive growth fraction in gastric adenomas. Kim WH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1992 Sep;7(3):199-203

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in stage IV gastric cancer as a risk factor for liver metastasis: a univariate and multivariate analysis. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug;53(4):235-8

Prognostic significance of tumor-host interaction in clinical gastric cancer: relationship between DNA ploidy and dendritic cell infiltration. Kakeji Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Apr;52(4):207-12

Expression of carcinoembryonic antigen in fresh human gastric cancer cells assessed by flow cytometry. Tamai M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Mar;52(3):176-80

The response of cells from low-grade B-cell gastric lymphomas of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue to Helicobacter pylori [see comments] Hussell T, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):571-4. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):568.

Increases in immunoglobulin and complement in patients with esophageal or gastric cancer. Saito T, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(6):537-42

Long-term effect of radical gastrectomy on nutrition and immunity. Tsuburaya A, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(4):320-4

The prognostic significance of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in clinical gastric cancer. Mori M, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jun;113(6):683-90

Expression of MUC1 and MUC2 mucins by human tumor cell lines. Devine PL, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1992; 13(5-6):268-77

[Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA/cyclin) in gastric carcinoma in relation to its prognosis] Li N. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;15(1):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Monoclonal antibody A12 against gastric cancer produced in immuno-reconstituted nude mice] Wei SM. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;14(4):257-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of the spleen on immune state in patients with gastric cancer] Qiu D. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun; 72(6):334-7, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immune status of the spleen and surgical treatment in patients with advanced gastric cancer] Zhu Z. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;72(6):330-3, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tissue and blood CEA levels in stomach cancer] Palmeri R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Feb;48(3-4):153-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in cytokine levels in ascitic fluid after intraperitoneal administration of OK-432] Terashima M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(11):1443-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional and phenotypic analysis of tumor infiltrating lymphocytes derived from solid tumors and effusion associated lymphocytes in malignant ascites cultured in recombinant interleukin 2] Itoh K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;94(8):781-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of the blood group related antigens (Lewis(a), Lewis(b), Lewis(x), Lewis(y), and other gastroenterological tissue related antigens(CEA, APF, and NSE) in poorly differentiated adenocarcinoma of gastric cancer with medullary growth pattern] Umeda T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;94(1):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An immunoglobulin-like antigen in the sera of cancer patients] Bobrova TS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(7-8):821-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reaction of the T-immunity system in patients with malignant skin melanoma and stomach cancer to active nonspecific immunotherapy] Glinkina LS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(6):659-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The level of a transcription factor Sp1 is correlated with the expression of EGF receptor in human gastric carcinomas. Kitadai Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1342-8

Parathyroid hormone-related protein in gastric cancers with heterotopic ossification. Yamamura-Idei Y, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 15;72(6):1849-52

Incorporation of arachidonic acid in a human cancer gastric tumor cell line (HGT) at various stages of cell proliferation. Denizot Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Feb;68(2-3):199-205

Interleukin 1 alpha acts as an autocrine growth stimulator for human gastric carcinoma cells. Ito R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1;53(17):4102-6

E-cadherin expression in primary and metastatic gastric cancer: down-regulation correlates with cellular dedifferentiation and glandular disintegration. Mayer B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1690-5

High gastric juice ascorbic acid concentrations in members of a gastric cancer family. Sobala GM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Feb;14(2):291-2

DNA methylation of the pepsinogen 1 gene during rat glandular stomach carcinogenesis induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine or catechol. Tatematsu M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jul;14(7):1415-9

A new immunohistochemical method to demonstrate DNA-synthesizing cells in human stomach cancer tissues. Xin Y, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1992 Sep;7(3):184

Effects of fruit juices, processed vegetable juice, orange peel and green tea on endogenous formation of N-nitrosoproline in subjects from a high-risk area for gastric cancer in Moping County, China. Xu GP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jul;2(4):327-35

Protein kinase C inhibits cyclic adenosine monophosphate generation by histamine and truncated glucagon like peptide 1 in the human gastric cancer cell line HGT-1. McKenna P, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jul;34(7):953-7

Yolk sac carcinoma of the stomach with gastrin positivity. Zámečník M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Aug;24(8):927-8

Induction of the fundic mucosa-specific glycolipid with dimethylformamide in gastric-cancer cell lines. Dohi T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 2;53(1):137-40

Increased expression of p34cdc2 and its kinase activity in human gastric and colonic carcinomas. Yasui W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 2;53(1):36-41

Expression of P-cadherin in gastric carcinomas and its reduction in tumor progression. Yasui W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 22;54(1):49-52

Fibronectin degradation by human gastric carcinoma cell lines and its associated proteases in relation to stromal invasion in nude mice. Wakabayashi H, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1992;12(5-6):284-300

A novel core protein as well as polymorphic epithelial mucin carry peanut agglutinin binding sites in human gastric carcinoma cells: sequence analysis and examination of gene expression. Masuzawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;112(5):609-15

Clinicopathologic comparisons between estrogen receptor-positive and -negative gastric cancers. Wu CW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;51(4):231-5

Reduced expression of nm23 is associated with metastasis of human gastric carcinomas. Nakayama H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Feb;84(2):184-90

The potential for the development of liver metastasis from alpha-fetoprotein-producing human gastric carcinomas in nude mice. Sawada H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Oct; 22(5):303-7

Estimation of whole-body RNA catabolism based on the urinary modified nucleoside levels of cancer and AIDS patients. Nakano K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991; (25):125-6

Cytokine production during intraperitoneal chemohyperthermia. Coulon L, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Sep-Oct;50(5):371-4

Tissue distribution of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) following intraperitoneal administration to patients with recurrent gastric cancer. Kusumoto T, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Jul-Aug;50(4):214-7

Study of the pharmacokinetics of mitomycin C in humans during intraperitoneal chemohyperthermia with special mention of the concentration in local tissues. Panteix G, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Sep-Oct;50(5):366-70

Characterization of gastrin/CCK receptors on gastric carcinoid tumor membrane of Mastomys natalensis. Inomoto Y, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Feb 18;43(3):149-58

Gastric acid secretion, serum pepsinogen I, and serum gastrin in Japanese with gastric hyperplastic polyps or polypoid-type early gastric carcinoma. Haruma K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;28(7):633-7

Expression of glycoconjugates in pancreatic, gastric, and colonic tissue by Bauhinia purpurea, Vicia villosa, and peanut lectins. Shue GL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;28(7):599-604

Effect of lentinan on lymphocyte subsets of peripheral blood, lymph nodes, and tumor tissues in patients with gastric cancer. Takeshita K, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(2):125-9

Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the stomach with extensive somatostatin immunoreactivity. Chejfec G, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 Sep-Oct;16(5):537-45

[The relationship between carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) expression and histogenesis of gastric cancer (application of immunohistochemical and mucin histochemical techniques)] Wu JF. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;14(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on the peptides of serum and gastric juice in patients with gastric cancer] Xu CT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Jul;52(1):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Research of lectin receptors in early gastric carcinoma] Li N. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 21(4):215-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study on neoplastic endocrine cells and Paneth's cells in gastric carcinoma] Xie ZX. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;21(4):221-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects on the normalization of amino acids in metabolic support for trauma surgical patients] Yin L. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;30(11):659-62, 699 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of 211At labelled monoclonal antibody against gastric cancer on DNA, RNA and protein synthesis in gastric cancer cell] Yu H, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;23(4):358-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacokinetics following intraperitoneal sequential administration of cisplatin and fluorouracil for gastric cancer] Hiratsuka M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(11):1627-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in magnesium and calcium levels in blood and stomach tissue of patients with stomach cancer] Tazawa T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep;67(5):694-702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment of EGF, EGF-R and FN-R positive human adenocarcinoma cell line (GAC-1)] Ohmachi Y, et al. **Hum Cell** 1992 Sep;5(3):267-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical studies on tumor associated carbohydrate antigens in gastric cancers of different histological stages] Nakasaki H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;93(12):1458-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of the c-erbB-2 protein in human gastric carcinoma] Shimada E, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;94(1):33-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of alpha-fetoprotein producing early gastric cancers] Kubo T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;89(9):2047-51 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Glycolipid in gastric cancer] Dohi T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(11 Suppl):1868-72 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Prevalence of Helicobacter pylori in Brazilian patients with gastric carcinoma. Nogueira AM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Sep;100(3):236-9

Gastric cancer and Helicobacter pylori infection. Buruk F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Mar;80(3):378-9

Helicobacter pylori antibodies in areas of Italy at varying gastric cancer risk. Palli D, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Jan-Feb;2(1):37-40

Biochemical evidence associating membrane-encapsidated particles with reverse transcription in human gastric cancer. Marshall SH, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1992 Dec;38(8):835-9

Workshop on Gastroduodenal Pathology and Helicobacter pylori, 28-30 November 1991. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Aug; 1(5):389-90

Helicobacter pylori and gastric cancer. Parsonnet J. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;22(1):89-104 (69 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori and gastric cancer: correlation with gastritis, intestinal metaplasia, and tumour histology. Wee A, et al. **Gut** 1992 Aug;33(8):1029-32

Epstein-Barr virus and gastric cancer: data and unanswered questions. Leoncini L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 1; 53(6):898-901

Helicobacter pylori and gastric cancer. Nomura A, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 May-Jun;8(3):294-303 (144 ref.)

Healing gastric MALT lymphomas by eradicating H pylori? [comment] Stolte M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):568 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):571-4. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):575-7.

Regression of primary low-grade B-cell gastric lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue type after eradication of Helicobacter pylori [see comments] Wotherspoon AC, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):575-7. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):568.

Helicobacter pylori serology in patients with gastric carcinoma. Kuipers EJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;28(5):433-7

Gastric carcinoma: failed adaptation to Helicobacter pylori. Sipponen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992; 193:33-8 (40 ref.)

[Prevalence of Helicobacter pylori in patients with gastric cancer in Panama] García H, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1992 Sep;17(3):203-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Cancer of the stomach and the colon-rectum among workers in a coke gas plant. Berger J, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992; 22(6):825-34

The US temporal and geographic variations of diseases related to Helicobacter pylori. Sonnenberg A. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Jul;83(7):1006-10

Comparison of survival curves of gastric cancer patients after surgery according to the UICC stage classification and the General Rules for Gastric Cancer Study by the Japanese Research Society for gastric cancer. Nio Y, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Jul;218(1):47-53

The selection of cases for randomised trials: a registry survey of concurrent trial and non-trial patients. The British Stomach Cancer Group. Ward LC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Nov;66(5):943-50

Mortality from stomach cancer in Ontario miners. Kusiak RA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Feb;50(2):117-26

Norwegian multicentre study of survival and prognostic factors in patients undergoing curative resection for gastric carcinoma. The Norwegian Stomach Cancer Trial. Haugstvedt TK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Apr;80(4):475-8

Early gastric cancer [letter; comment] Hohenberger P, et

al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jan;80(1):131. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Jun;79(6):539–42.
Prognostic significance of regional lymph node reaction after curative resection of advanced gastric cancer. Oka M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Oct;79(10):1091–4
Is the prognosis for Japanese and German patients with gastric cancer really different? Bollschweiler E, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10):2918–25
Prognostic factors in gastric carcinoma. Results of the German Gastric Carcinoma Study 1992. Roder JD, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 1;72(7):2089–97
Influence of radiologically and cytologically assessed distant metastases on the survival of patients with esophageal and gastroesophageal junction carcinoma. The Rotterdam Esophageal Tumor Study Group. van Overhagen H, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):25–31
Helicobacter pylori, dietary factors, and atrophic gastritis in five Japanese populations with different gastric cancer mortality. Tsugane S, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Jul;4(4):297–305
Risk factors for stomach cancer in sixty-five Chinese counties. Kneller RW, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Jan–Feb;1(2):113–8
Some key points in improving the prognosis of gastric cancer [editorial] Lin YZ. **G Chir** 1992 Oct;13(10):453–4
Leiomyosarcoma: not all gastric malignancies have a dismal prognosis. Miller TA. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Mar; 104(3):940–1
Age as a prognostic factor in primary non Hodgkin lymphoma of the stomach. Ferrari M, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Jan–Feb;77(1):87–8
Comparative mortality of stomach cancer in rural and urban areas of Wroclaw Voievodship and Poland, 1980–89. Kornafel J, et al. **Health Rep** 1993;5(1):45–9 **(Eng, Fre)**
The impact of early or late diagnosis on patient survival in gastric cancer in Greece. Arvanitakis C, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Aug;39(4):355–7
Predictive value of c-erbB-2 and DNA ploidy patterns in gastric carcinoma recurrence. Noguchi Y, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Apr–Jun;78(2):107–11
Long survival of patients with untreated gastric carcinoma [letter] Ganesh A. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Oct 21; 84(20):1601
Colon and stomach cancer mortality among automotive wood model makers [letter; comment] Demers RY. **J Occup Med** 1993 Apr;35(4):345–6, 349–50. Comment on: J Occup Med 1992 Aug;34(8):759–68; discussion 769–70.
Prognosis for patients with carcinoma in the middle third of the stomach. Anai H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul; 53(3):204–7
Prognostic factors for noncurative gastric cancer: univariate and multivariate analyses. Baba H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;51(2):104–8
Relationship between age and the time of surgery and prognosis after gastrectomy for gastric cancer. Moriguchi S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;52(2):119–23
A comparison of the logistic regression and the Cox proportional hazard models in retrospective studies on the prognosis of patients with gastric cancer. Moriguchi S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jan;52(1):9–13
The role of socioeconomic factors in the survival of patients with gastrointestinal cancers. Kato I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug;22(4):270–7
Interhospital differences in cancer survivals in Japan. The Research Group for Population-based Cancer Registration in Japan. Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jun; 23(3):191–8
Leiomyosarcoma of the stomach: determinants of long-term survival. Farrugia G, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Jun; 67(6):533–6
Pilot study on the relationship between male stomach and liver cancer death and mutagenicity of drinking water in the Huangpu River area. Tao XG, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1991–92;19(1–4):219–27
Effects of drinking water from the lower reaches of the Huangpu River on the risk of male stomach and liver cancer death. Tao XG, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1991–92; 19(1–4):229–36
Independent clinical and flow cytometric prognostic factors for the survival of patients with stage I gastric cancer. Yonemura Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(5):416–20
Long-term results of treatment of malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the stomach. Seifert E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;30(8):505–8
[Survival after gastrectomy for cancer. 209 cases] Le Treut YP, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Sep 26;21(31):1464–6, 1471 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Morbidity among workers exposed to lead--review of epidemiological studies] Hanke W, et al. **Med Pr** 1992; 43(4):321–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[An analysis of the work activities and survival of patients operated on for stomach cancer] Zakhar'ian AG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(5):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of the survival of gastric B-cell lymphoma of mucosal origin with respect to lymph node lymphoma of similar histology] Cruz MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 24;99(13):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Geographic distribution of mortality from cancer of the stomach and the colon in Spain] Morales MM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Jul;84(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Gastric endocrine cell proliferation and fundic argyrophil carcinoid tumors in patients with the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Cadiot G, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(2):135–40 (26 ref.)
Primary gastric non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. A retrospective clinico-pathological study. Johnsson A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(5):525–31
Immature gastric teratoma in an infant. Muñoz NA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Aug;34(4):483–8 (14 ref.)
An unusual heterotopia of pyloric glands of the stomach with inverted downgrowth. Kamata Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Apr;43(4):192–7
Morphometric analysis of gastric adenoma and well-differentiated adenocarcinoma as a basis for microscopic discrimination. Sano T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 May;43(5):253–9
Change in the histologic type of gastric carcinoma [letter; comment] Beteta O, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 May; 88(5):787–8. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1992 May;87(5):572–9.
Does regressed posttransplantation Kaposi's sarcoma recur following reintroduction of immunosuppression? al-Sulaiman MH, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(5):384–6 (15 ref.)
Practicality of molecular studies to evaluate small lymphocytic proliferations in endoscopic gastric biopsies. Osborne BM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Sep;16(9):838–44
Neuroectodermal differentiation of the gastrointestinal tumors in the Carney triad. An ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Perez-Atayde AR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Jul;17(7):706–14
Vimentin-positive gastric carcinomas with rhabdoid features. A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study. Ueyama T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Aug;17(8):813–9
Comparison of survival curves of gastric cancer patients after surgery according to the UICC stage classification and the General Rules for Gastric Cancer Study by the Japanese Research Society for gastric cancer. Nio Y, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Jul;218(1):47–53
Differential mode of action of high- and low-affinity CCK/gastrin receptor antagonists in growth inhibition of gastrin--responsive human gastric adenocarcinoma cells in vitro. Piontek MK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May–Jun; 13(3):715–20
Pathological features and pyrimidine nucleotide synthesis in human gastric carcinomas. Sakamoto S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):879–81
Primary gastric adenosarcoma. Kallakury BV, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Mar;117(3):299–301
The value of flow cytometric analysis in patients with gastric cancer. Johnson H Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Mar; 128(3):314–7
Prognostic significance of histological type in gastric carcinoma with invasion confined to the stomach wall. Iriyama K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul;80(7):890–2
Characterization of cell lines established from human gastric-esophageal adenocarcinomas. Biologic phenotype and invasion potential. Altorki N, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):649–57
Cell kinetics and prognosis in gastric cancer. Amadori D, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):1–4
Hepatoid carcinoma of the stomach. deLorimier A, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 15;71(2):293–6 (7 ref.)
Upper gastrointestinal manifestations in families with hereditary flat adenoma syndrome. Lynch HT, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 1;71(9):2709–14
Relationship of C-erbB-2 protein expression and gene amplification to invasion and metastasis in human gastric cancer. Mizutani T, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 1;72(7):2083–8
Hepatoid adenocarcinoma of the stomach. A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical analysis. Nagai E, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 15;72(6):1827–35
Laminin distribution patterns are closely related to liver metastasis in gastric cancer. Orita H, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4):1201–6
Clinical significance of dysplasia in gastric remnant biopsy specimens. Staël von Holstein C, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 1;72(5):1532–5
Diagnosis of primary early gastric lymphoma. Usefulness of endoscopic mucosal resection for histologic evaluation. Suekane H, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4):1207–13
Progression of signet ring cell carcinomas in the human stomach. Sugihara H, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 15; 71(6):1938–47
Lymph node metastasis in patients with adenocarcinoma of gastric cardia. Wang LS, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 15; 71(6):1948–53
Mantle zone lymphoma in a gastric glomus tumor. West AB, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 1;70(9):2246–9
Analysis of proliferative activity using anti-proliferating cell nuclear antigen antibody in gastric cancer tissue specimens obtained by endoscopic biopsy. Yonemura Y, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 15;71(8):2448–53
Management of patients with unresectable liver metastases from colorectal and gastric cancer employing an implantable port system. Arai Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;31 Suppl:S99–102
Prospective study of Lewis antigen alterations in the gastric precancerous process. Torrado J, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Mar–Apr; 1(3):199–205
Nude mouse metastatic models of human stomach cancer constructed using orthotopic implantation of histologically intact tissue. Furukawa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 1; 53(5):1204–8
Interleukin 4 receptor expression and growth inhibition of gastric carcinoma cells by interleukin 4. Morisaki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):6059–65
Tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase 1 is a negative regulator of the metastatic ability of a human gastric cancer cell line, KKLS, in the chick embryo. Tsuchiya Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 15;53(6):1397–402
Precancerous gastric lesions in a population at high risk of stomach cancer. You WC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 15; 53(6):1317–21
Pathologic features of neuroendocrine cells in paracarcinomatous mucosa of stomach. Chen BF, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Jul;105(7):591–3
Effects of glutathione depletion using buthionine sulphoximine on the cytotoxicity in mammalian cells and human tumor cells in vitro. Jin YZ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Aug;105(8):647–50
Leiomyosarcoma of the gastric cardia: report of a case with unusual clinical manifestation. Hwang YC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;51(2):144–7
Suppression by interferon-gamma of tumor cell-induced increase in mesothelial permeability. Uchiyama A, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1992 Nov;10(6):371–8
Subdural hematoma due to dural metastasis: case report and review of the literature. Bergmann M, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(3):235–40 (34 ref.)
Diagnostic value of intranuclear vacuoles in gastric leiomyoblastoma [letter] Insabato L, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(5):548–50
Staging of gastric cancer by endoscopy. Colin-Jones DG, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jan;25(1):34–8 (26 ref.)
Endosonography for preoperative locoregional staging of esophageal and gastric cancer. Grimm H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Mar;25(3):224–30
Endoscopic ultrasonography in the diagnosis of regional lymph nodes in esophageal and gastric cancer--results of studies in vitro. Heintz A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Mar; 25(3):231–5
Difficulty in early detection of gastric cancer--a case of gastric cancer with metastasis of the liver, peritoneum and intraabdominal lymph nodes [letter] Iwamura K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 May;25(4):312–3
Impact of staging on treatment of gastric carcinoma. Takemoto T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jan;25(1):46–50 (38 ref.)
Cell proliferation kinetics of human gastric carcinoma: an immunohistochemical study with a monoclonal antibody against DNA polymerase-alpha. Saitoh K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(10):1642–6
Cell proliferation study on gastric carcinoma and non-involved gastric mucosa using a bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU) labelling technique. Brito MJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Oct;1(6):429–35
Characteristics of the gastric mucosa of direct relatives of patients with sporadic gastric carcinoma. Carneiro F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 May;2(3):239–46
Epidemiology and pathology of precancerous lesions of the stomach. Stockbrugger RW. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jun; 2 Suppl 2:59–63 (29 ref.)
Magnetic resonance imaging of Krukenberg tumor from gastric cancer. Takemori M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Nov 19;47(2):161–3
Development of a malignant lymphoma in a gastric stump containing a pseudolymphoma. Case report. Matthiasson SE, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Jan;159(1):53–5
Non-polypoid inflammatory fibroid polyps concomitant with early carcinoma in the stomach. Mori M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;18(6):632–5
Solitary pedunculated polypoid gastric gland heterotopia. Hou W, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Jun;28(3):415–9
Endoscopic evaluation of the depth of invasion of the depressed type early gastric cancer and apparently early advanced cancer in cases of a peptic ulcer within the cancer lesion. Isozaki H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Apr; 28(2):201–8
A case report of resected primary duodenal carcinoma associated with early gastric cancer and cumulative results at 21 institutions in Japan. Kimura H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Feb;28(1):95–101 (16 ref.)
Diagnostic value of proliferating cell nuclear antigen for myogenic tumors of the stomach. Oyama T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Apr;28(2):193–200
Establishment of an in vivo cloning system for human gastric cancer. Satta T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Aug;28(4):580
Insulinlike growth factor-binding protein modulates the growth response to insulinlike growth factor 1 by human gastric cancer cells. Guo YS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jun;104(6):1595–604
Three subtypes of gastric argyrophil carcinoid and the gastric neuroendocrine carcinoma: a clinicopathologic study. Rindi G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):994–1006
Generalized juvenile polyposis with mixed pattern and gastric cancer. Sassatelli R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Mar; 104(3):910–5
Assessment of distant metastases with ultrasound-guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy and cytologic study in carcinoma of the esophagus and gastroesophageal junction. van Overhagen H, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Fall; 17(4):305–10

Low grade B cell mucosa associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma of the stomach: clinical and endoscopic features, treatment, and outcome. Blazquez M, et al. **Gut** 1992 Dec; 33(12):1621–5

Gastric B-cell mucosa associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma: a clinicopathological study in 56 patients. Castrillo JM, et al. **Gut** 1992 Oct;33(10):1307–11

Gastroscopic follow up of pernicious anaemia patients. Sjöblom SM, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jan;34(1):28–32

Comparison of computed tomography, endosonography, and intraoperative assessment in TN staging of gastric carcinoma. Ziegler K, et al. **Gut** 1993 May;34(5):604–10

Minute and small early gastric carcinoma with special reference to eosinophil infiltration. Caruso RA, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Jan;8(1):155–66

Immunohistochemical detection of cell proliferation in gastric carcinomas with the monoclonal antibody Ki-67. A study of 24 cases. Hoang C, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Jan;8(1):149–53

Small cell carcinoma of the stomach: an immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Morikawa Y, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Oct;7(4):629–34

Assessment of proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression in precursor stages of gastric carcinoma using the PC10 antibody to PCNA. Filipe MI, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Apr;22(4):349–54

Clear cell carcinoid tumour of the stomach. Ordóñez NG, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Feb;22(2):190–3

The lymphoepithelial lesion of gastric low-grade B-cell lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue (MALT): an ultrastructural study. Papadaki L, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Nov;21(5):415–21

Gastric epithelial dysplasia: a prospective multicenter follow-up study from the Interdisciplinary Group on Gastric Epithelial Dysplasia. Rugge M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Oct;22(10):1002–8

Electro-immortalization of B lymphocytes isolated from stomach carcinoma biopsy material. Vollmers HP, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Apr;12(2):221–5

Gastric teratoma in infants--a report of two cases. Logani KB, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1993 Mar;30(1):34–7

Carney's triad with twin lesions. Prayag AK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;12(2):61

Orthotopic transplantation of histologically intact clinical specimens of stomach cancer to nude mice: correlation of metastatic sites in mouse and individual patient donors. Furukawa T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Feb 20;53(4):608–12

Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) increases expression of sialyl Lewis x antigen and enhances adhesion of human gastric carcinoma (NUGC4) cells to activated endothelial cells. Maehara M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 8;54(2):296–301

Establishment and characterization of a human gastric scirrhous carcinoma cell line in serum-free chemically defined medium. Yanagihara K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 8;54(2):200–7

Gross and histological abnormalities of the foregut in familial adenomatous polyposis: a study from a South East Asian Registry. Seow-Choen F, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1992 Dec;7(4):177–83

Infiltration of S-100 protein positive dendritic cells and peritoneal recurrence in advanced gastric cancer. Tsujitani S, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Oct-Dec;77(4):238–41

Fibronectin degradation by human gastric carcinoma cell lines and its associated proteases in relation to stromal invasion in nude mice. Wakabayashi H, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1992;12(5–6):284–300

Gastric carcinoma metastatic to the site of a congenital melanocytic nevus. Betke M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 2):866–9 (18 ref.)

Benign gastric ulcer grossly resembling malignancy. A clinicopathologic study of 20 resected cases. Adachi Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;16(2):103–8

Inflammatory fibroid polyp of the stomach. Report of three unusual cases. Adachi Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;15(2):154–8

Metastases of a gastric adenocarcinoma to the rectum [letter] Bayer I, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;16(2):173–5

Is endoscopic gastric cytology worthwhile? An evaluation of 903 cases of carcinoma. Cussó X, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;16(4):336–9

ACP Broadsheet 133: November 1992. Gross examination of the stomach [see comments] Scott N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Nov;45(11):952–5. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1993 Jun;46(6):580.

Gastric carcinoma metastases to extraocular muscles. Van Gelderen WF. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 May-Jun; 17(3):499–500

Geographic pathology on the precursors of stomach cancer. Yang GY, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Sep-Oct;11(5–6):339–44

Primary malignant lymphoma of the gastro-intestinal tract: a clinicopathological study of 24 cases. Maheshwari V, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;90(9):233–5

Cutaneous metastatic adenocarcinoma of stomach--nodular and inflammatory carcinoma. Choi HM, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1986 Sep;1(1):49–52

Ossification of the N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine-induced small intestine adenocarcinomas in rats. Kim WH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1991 Dec;6(4):308–12

Protein kinase C: a novel target for inhibiting gastric cancer cell invasion. Schwartz GK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Mar 3;85(5):402–7

Carcinoma of the stomach in a child. Munck A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Apr;16(3):334–6

Leiomyoblastoma of the stomach. Sarda AK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Jul-Sep;38(3):152–3

Free peritoneal tumour cell identification in patients with gastric and colorectal cancer. Murphy PD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Feb;38(1):28–32

Changes in histopathological features of gastric carcinoma over a 26-year period (1965–1990). Inoue M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug;53(4):256–60

Prognostic value of the number of metastatic lymph nodes in gastric cancer with radical surgery. Isozaki H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug;53(4):247–51

Proliferative activity in gastric cancer determined with cell cycle-related monoclonal antibodies Ki-67 and p105: analysis by flow cytometry. Kimura H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Nov;51(3):174–8

Noncurative resection for advanced gastric cancer. Maehara Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;51(4):221–5

Early gastric cancer: an analysis of 44 cases with emphasis on the prognostic significance of the macroscopic and microscopic growth patterns. Olivera P, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;51(2):118–21

Poorly differentiated solid type adenocarcinomas in the stomach: a clinicopathologic study of 71 cases. Ueyama T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;51(2):81–7; discussion 87–8

Clinicopathologic comparisons between estrogen receptor-positive and -negative gastric cancers. Wu CW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;51(4):231–5

Atypical mitosis in gastric intestinal metaplasia in Japanese patients. Rubio CA, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 May; 84(5):493–4

Effect of experimental hypochlorhydria on the histological differentiation of adenocarcinomas in the canine stomach. Sano T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 May;84(5):495–500

Comparison of the anatomic distribution of stomach cancer and precancerous gastric lesions. You WC, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Nov;83(11):1150–3

Early gastric cancer associated with synchronous liver metastasis. Koufuji K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1991; 38(4):271–4

Gastric cancer invading the esophagus--improved management. Takeda J, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1991; 38(4):311–5

Retrospective studies of gastric subserosal (ss) cancer--in comparison to pm- and se-cancers. Takeda J, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1992;39(2):83–7

Evidence for autocrine growth stimulation by a gastrin/CCK-like peptide of the gastric cancer HGT-1 cell line. Remy-Heintz N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 May; 93(1):23–9

Brief report: a single neoplastic clone in sequential biopsy specimens from a patient with primary gastric-mucosa-associated lymphoid-tissue lymphoma and Sjögren's syndrome. Diss TC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 15;329(3):172–5

Skull base metastasis from gastric cancer--case report. Hirai O, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;32(12):908–10

Langerhans cells and lymphocyte subsets in human gastrointestinal carcinomas. An immunohistological study on frozen sections. Papadimitriou CS, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Dec;188(8):989–94

Histogenetical investigations on adenocarcinomas of the esophagogastric junction. An immunohistochemical study. Sarbia M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Jun;189(5):530–5

Intra-tumor DNA ploidy distribution pattern and its relation to histologic type in gastric carcinoma. Sasaki O, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Jun;188(4–5):545–9

Signet-ring cell carcinoma of the stomach. A quantitative analysis on its submucosal invasion using a computer image analyzer. Xuan ZX, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Dec; 188(8):1060–6

Diagnosis of metastatic carcinoma of stomach using fine catheter aspiration cytology. Gupta RK, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Apr;25(2):135–7

Current clinical and pathologic perspectives on gastric stromal tumors. Basson MD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Nov;175(5):477–89 (115 ref.)

Histologic, immunohistochemical and morphometric study of the mucosa of the total gastric antrum in patients with carcinoma of the stomach. Holle GE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jan;176(1):65–72

Experimental and clinical studies on the intraperitoneal administration of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) for peritoneal carcinomatosis caused by gastric cancers. Furukawa T, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(4):298–306

Growth of human tumor xenografts in nude mice and mice with severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID). Kubota T, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(4):375–7

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the stomach in a seventeen-year-old boy. Schwab G, et al. **Surg Today** 1992; 22(6):561–4

Metastatic mode and DNA ploidy in gastric carcinoma. Umehara Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(5):405–8

Effect of intra-hepatoarterial infusion of MMC and CDDP for gastric cancer patients with liver metastases. Yonemura Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(3):253–9

Accuracy of endoscopic ultrasonography in the diagnosis and staging of gastric cancer and lymphoma. Caletti G, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jan;113(1):14–27

Neuroendocrine carcinomas of the stomach: a clinicopathologic evaluation. Staren ED, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Dec;112(6):1039–46; discussion 1046–7

Histology as a prognostic factor in early gastric cancer. Ferrari M, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Jun 30;78(3):181–4

Is early gastric cancer, diffuse type, a forerunner of advanced gastric cancer. Leocata P, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Apr 30; 79(2):108–11

Composite gastric carcinoma and precursor lesions with amphicrine features in chronic atrophic gastritis. Pasquinelli G, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 Jan-Feb;17(1):9–24

Case for the panel. Detection of oligocilia arising from smooth muscle cells of leiomyosarcoma and bilharzial ureters. el-Shoura SM. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 Nov-Dec; 16(6):679–86

Secondary tumors of testis: two rare cases and review of the literature. Blefari F, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(4):469–70 (21 ref.)

Three familial cases of fundic gland polyposis without polyposis coli. Tsuchikame N, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(4):337–40

Interphasic nucleolar organizer regions expression and cell kinetics evaluation during gastric carcinogenesis induced by nitrosoguanidine in the rat. Scucchi L, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;62(5):303–9

Should all the N3 lymph nodes group metastasis be regarded as distant metastasis (M1) in curatively resected gastric cancer? Chung HC, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Jun; 33(2):143–52

HTLV-I associated gastric lymphoma. Kojima H, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Nov;138(5):351–4

[Effects of parenteral nutrition on cell cycle kinetics in gastric cancer patients] Cao WX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;14(6):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between Langerhans cells and prognosis of patients with gastric carcinoma] Li N. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;14(6):421–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histopathological study of subcutaneous heterograft of human gastric cancer in nude mice treated with 211At labelled monoclonal antibody] Luo DY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;15(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of combined use of chemotherapeutic agents and hematopor--phyrin derivative (HPD) on human gastric cancer cell line in vitro] Niu MY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;14(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphometric analysis of gastric dysplasia and malignancy] Shao L. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul; 14(4):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biologic effects of Tween 80 in combination with hyperthermia on human stomach cancer cell line BGC-823] Yang HC. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 14(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinico-pathologic study of gastric adenoma] Zhao H. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;15(1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative pathologic study on the peri-ulcer mucosal lesion around benign and malignant gastric ulcer] Zhao JS. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;14(5):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immuno-ricin A chain specific for gastric cancer: internalization and its significance] Wang F. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;72(7):401–4, 445–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of ginseng volatile oil on cytochemical components of SGC-823 gastric carcinoma in cell culture] Wang M, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;17(2):110–2, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dyspepsia... or something more?] Benner PM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Sep 26;136(39):1889–91 **(Dut)**

[Gastric adenocarcinoma with an endocrine component. Report of nine cases] Lepidi H, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1993; 13(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytological study in case of gastric leiomyoblastoma. Review of the literature] Letessier E, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1993;41(1):30–2 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric schwannoma. A case diagnosed by puncture biopsy] Levard H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Jun-Jul;129(6–7):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic factors in stomach cancer. Results of a uni- and multivariate analysis] Böttcher K, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Aug; 63(8):656–61 **(Ger)**

[New histomorphologic prognostic parameters in stomach cancer. A uni- and multivariate analysis of 445 patients] Gabbert HE, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Aug;63(8):647–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA analysis in stomach cancer--correlation of aneuploidy with tumor site] Jähne J, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Apr; 64(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eye changes in acanthosis nigricans maligna--possible effect of growth factors in the etiopathogenesis of this paraneoplastic disease picture] Kuckelhorn R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Sep;201(3):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of stomach cancer] Wittekind C. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:112–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant tumor of the gastrointestinal autonomic nervous system (GAN-tumor)] Emmrich P, et al. **Pathologe** 1992 Sep;13(5):292-5 (Ger)

[Endometrial curettage with metastasis of a clinically inapparent stomach cancer--a case report] Neumayr G, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Jan;14(1):58-60 (Ger)

[Transitory appearance of cytokeratin 7 in development of stomach cancer] Stosiek P, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Mar; 14(2):71-3 (Ger)

[Pneumonia and abdominal mass (clinical conference)] von Fliedner V, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Feb 23;82(8):226-32 (Ger)

[Helicobacter pylori associated gastritis and primary stomach lymphoma] Fischbach W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 May; 31(5):327-8 (Ger)

[Gastric stump cancer with osteoplastic metastases and microangiopathic hemolytic anemia] Krakamp B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;30(10):736-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endoscopic ultrasound in TN staging of stomach cancer. A comparison with computerized tomography and conventional ultrasound] Nattermann C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Feb;48(2):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Malignant tumor of the autonomic nervous system of the stomach (GAN-tumor)--case report of a new entity] Drews G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(10):564-8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The use of multivariate mathematical methods in medical diagnostic systems--a model for the evaluation of cytological smears] Molnár B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Oct 18;133(42):2697-701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Anatomo-clinical considerations on early gastric cancer] Gorgone S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Sep-Oct;63(5):615-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Lymphoma of the residual gastric stump] La Torre F, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Mar;14(3):181-4 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Atypical metastases from gastric carcinoma. A primary and isolated case localized in the abdominal wall] Del Cimmuto P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Sep 15;47(17):1381-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Endoscopic aspects of primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the stomach] Scotto F, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1993 Jun;39(2):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pathology of gastric precancerous lesions: with special reference to present study for genetic abnormality] Hirota T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr;20(6):701-8 (Jpn)

[Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate on the anticellular activity of 5-fluorouracil against human breast and stomach cancer cells] Ishida H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr;20(5):625-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intraperitoneal administration of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) for peritoneal carcinomatosis caused by gastric cancers] Kurihara N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(11):1645-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fluorocytometric DNA analysis of intestinal metaplasia associated with gastric carcinoma] Oshiro T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr;20(6):709-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case report: multiple liver metastasis of gastric cancer responding to intraarterial infusion of MTX and 5-FU] Ota Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jun;20(8):1055-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of gastric cancer with multiple liver metastases responding significantly to intra-arterial infusion of epirubicin/mitomycin C-lipiodol suspension] Sato Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Sep;20(12):1857-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Preoperative prediction of gastric cancer development by in vitro labelling index of bromodeoxyuridine] Sugiyama K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr;20(6):796-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Endoscopic analysis of gastric mucosal lesions in patients with adult T-cell leukemia during chemotherapy] Utsunomiya A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Oct; 19(12):2031-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Metastatic bladder tumor from gastric carcinoma: a case report] Ueda T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Oct; 38(10):1175-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Development and progression of undifferentiated carcinomas in the stomach] Hattori T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):964-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The evaluation of cellular proliferating activity in gastric carcinoma with the proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) expressive rate: its fundamental examination of the immunohistochemical procedures and its clinical applications] Nakano H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;94(6):580-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Establishment of an experimental model with a high frequency of liver metastasis and recurrence from gastric VX2 cancer: histological analysis of the developmental process of primary and metastatic cancer lesions] Tada Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;93(8):818-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Correlation between labeling index by proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) staining and growth rate in nude mice: preliminary report] Takahashi Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;93(12):1511 (Jpn)

[Clinical study on the cell kinetics of gastric cancer using bromodeoxyuridine labeling index--its relations with DNA ploidy pattern and epidermal growth factor] Tsushima H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;94(1):41-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cell kinetic effect of carcinostatic agents using BrdU and its monoclonal antibody] Tsuji Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct;50(10):2381-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of extra-gastric, pedunculated leiomyoma of the stomach] Hasegawa Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;90(7):1586-9 (Jpn)

[Establishment and characterization of a new poorly differentiated gastric cancer cell line (MKK-1), derived from Borrmann type 3 tumor] Ihara A. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 89(11):2645-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of proliferative activity in gastric biopsy specimens by combined BrdU and DNA polymerase alpha immunohistochemistry] Isetani K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;90(2):91-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of gastric adenosquamous carcinoma with cystic hepatic metastasis] Ito T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;90(5):1445-9 (Jpn)

[Macroscopic and histological studies on the gastric carcinoma having arisen from the cardiac gland mucosa--concerning to the esophageal invasion and the reliable surgical cut-line] Misono T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;90(4):755-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Biopsy diagnosis for gastric lymphoma--usefulness and limitation of AgNOR staining] Yokota K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;90(3):637-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunohistochemical study of growth factors and oncogenes in gastric carcinomas] Yamagiwa H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jul;41(7):795-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Genetic alterations in gastric cancer with special reference to the histological type] Yokozaki H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jun;Suppl 94:19-28 (38 ref.) (Jpn)

[Lymphogenous metastasis and lymphadenectomy in stomach cancer] Brekhov EI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar; (3):117-23 (46 ref.) (Rus)

[The treatment of patients with stage-IV stomach cancer] Kshivets OM. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(9-10):907-16 (77 ref.) (Rus)

[Changes in the magnitude of the mechanical disintegration of the tumor cells in the metastasis of stomach cancer] Lobanov SL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(9-10):998-9 (Rus)

[Lymphoblastic lymphosarcoma and signet ring cell cancer of the stomach] Mustiatsé LZ, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992; 38(4):502-4 (Rus)

[Esophagogastroduodenoscopy in the diagnosis of benign nonepithelial tumors of the esophagus, stomach and duodenum] Sotnikov VN. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(2):228-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A giant multinodular lipoma of the stomach] Velichko MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(3):368-71 (Rus)

[Heterotopic pancreas] Acosta B, et al. **G E N** 1991 Oct-Dec; 45(4):304-7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Neuroendocrine cell tumor of the stomach (carcinoid). Clinico-pathological experience with 4 patients and demonstration of its ultrastructure] Aparcero M, et al. **G E N** 1990 Apr-Jun;44(2):111-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Metastasis to lymph nodes in early gastric cancer] Castro D, et al. **G E N** 1991 Jul-Sep;45(3):179-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Gastric cancer in hyperplasia polyps] Castro D, et al. **G E N** 1991 Jan-Mar;45(1):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Gastric epithelioid leiomyosarcoma (malignant leiomyoblastoma). Report of a case and review of the world literature] Sierra Y, et al. **G E N** 1991 Jul-Sep;45(3):222-4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Primary gastric lymphoma (letter)] Castrillo JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 May 15;100(19):758-9 (Spa)

[Comparative study of the survival of gastric B-cell lymphoma of mucosal origin with respect to lymph node lymphoma of similar histology] Cruz MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 24;99(13):481-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Is the introduction and realization of the Japanese system of staging and surgical treatment for stomach cancer possible in Spain?] Gutiérrez Calvo A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Dec;82(6):394-400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Composite gastric lymphoma: MALT gastric lymphoma associated with Hodgkin's disease] Martín Pérez E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Jul;84(1):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Advanced double gastric neoplasm] Mira X, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Mar;83(3):193-5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Primary gastric lymphomas] Monzón Abad JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Sep;82(3):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Early gastric and superficial muscle gastric cancer. Contribution of morphology to prognosis] Moral Moral G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 May;83(5):325-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Incipient and intermediate gastric cancer II. Anatomo-pathological and surgical aspects. Cooperative study in 13 hospitals] Csendes A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Oct;119(10):1128-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Advanced stomach neoplasms: expression of the fixation index of bromodeoxyuridine in vivo] Roa I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jun;119(6):637-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Beta-actin mutation in advanced human gastric cancer] Kawakami K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;90(4):800-3 (Jpn)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening of esophageal and gastric cancer by occult blood bead detector. Qin DX, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):216-8

Borage consumption as a possible gastric cancer protective factor. González CA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Mar-Apr; 2(2):157-8

Effects of NSAIDs on NNK-induced pulmonary and gastric tumorigenesis in A/J mice. Jalbert G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Sep 14;66(1):21-8

Anticarcinogenic action of diallyl sulfide in hamster buccal pouch and forestomach. Nagabhushan M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Oct 21;66(3):207-16

Effect of diallyl sulfide on aristolochic acid-induced forestomach carcinogenesis in rats. Hadjiolov D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Mar;14(3):407-10

Protection against N-nitrosodiethylamine and benzo[a]pyrene-induced forestomach and lung tumorigenesis in A/J mice by green tea. Katiyar SK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):849-55

Modification of BHA forestomach carcinogenesis in rats: inhibition by diethylmaleate or indomethacin and enhancement by a retinoid. Shibata MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jul;14(7):1265-9

Gastric screening prospects. De Koster E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 May;2(3):263-8 (27 ref.)

Primary prevention of gastric precancerous lesions. Reed PI, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jun;2 Suppl 2:79-82 (25 ref.)

Hypothesis on the relationship between gastric cancer and intragastric nitrosation: N-nitrosamines in gastric juice of subjects from a high-risk area for gastric cancer and the inhibition of N-nitrosamine formation by fruit juices. Xu GP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jan;2(1):25-36

Anticarcinogenic effects of some Indian plant products. Aruna K, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):953-6

Inhibitory effects of biochanin A on benzo(a)pyrene induced carcinogenesis in mice. Lee YS, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 May-Jun;6(3):283-6

Protection by muscimol against gastric carcinogenesis induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tatsuta M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Dec 2;52(6):924-7

Inhibition of gastric tumorigenesis by alpha-difluoromethylornithine in rats treated with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Lehnert T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(10):594-8

Clinical chemoprevention: developing a cancer prevention strategy [editorial; comment] Benner SE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Sep 15;85(18):1446-7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Sep 15;85(18):1483-92. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Sep 15;85(19):1492-8.

Vitamin A: differentiating action on gastric cancer cells and gastric mucosal cells in elderly people. Chiba T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:228-31

Antimutagenic and anticarcinogenic effects of carotenoids and dietary palm oil. Azuine MA, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992; 17(3):287-95

Chemoprevention of benzo[a]pyrene-induced forestomach cancer in mice by natural phthalides from celery seed oil. Zheng GQ, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;19(1):77-86

Gastrin-dependent inhibitory effects of octreotide on the genesis of gastric ECLomas. Modlin IM, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Dec;112(6):1048-56; discussion 1056-8

[Blockage of glyrrhiza uralensis and chelidonium majus in MNNG induced cancer and mutagenesis] Shi GZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 26(3):165-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of activities conducted by public health nurse for promoting stomach cancer screening in Okagaki-cho, Fukuoka] Nagahiro C, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 May;40(5):392-7 (Jpn)

[Health belief model and attendance at screenings for gastric cancer in a population in Miyagi, Japan] Tsubono Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Apr;40(4):255-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Potential cancer-protective effect of beta-carotene in experimental stomach carcinogenesis] Draudin-Krylenko VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Nov-Dec;38(6):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A preliminary assessment of the efficacy of anticancer measures in malignant stomach neoplasms] Lishchishina EM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jan;(1):96-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Gastric liposarcoma: CT appearance. Ferrozzi F, et al.

Abdom Imaging 1993;18(3):232–3
Dilated small bowel simulating a submucosal gastric mass [letter] Steinman RM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;160(1):208
Role of computed tomographic scans in the staging of esophageal and proximal gastric malignancies. Maerz LL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 May;165(5):558–60
Computed tomography of an exophytic gastric hemangioma with torsion and intratumoral hemorrhage. Wan YL, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Jul–Sep;17(3):210–2
Role of radiology in the diagnosis and staging of gastric malignancy. Halpert RD, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jan; 25(1):39–45 (22 ref.)
Diffuse punctate calcification of a gastric carcinoma. Aksungur EH, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Oct;15(3):242–3
Calcified gastric carcinoma: CT findings. Hwang HY, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Fall;17(4):311–5
[Gastric metastases. Apropos of 17 cases] Bognel C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(5):436–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Computed tomography of gastric lymphoma: study technique and diagnosis. Apropos of three cases] Khaled A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(7–8):556–8 **(Fre)**
[Granular cell tumors of Abrikossof tumors: a double lesion in the digestive tract] Mzabi Regaya S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Aug–Sep;70(8–9):439–43 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[X-ray study of the upper gastrointestinal tract. 2. Stomach and duodenum] Gerhardt P, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1992 Sep; 45(9):283–95 (110 ref.) **(Ger)**
[A case from practice (269). Moderately differentiated adenocarcinoma in the esophagus/cardia area with regional lymph node metastasis] Altermatt M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jun 1;82(22):672–3 **(Ger)**
[Computed tomographic evaluation of advanced gastric cancer] Hirosawa S. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug 25; 52(8):1120–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Image processing of early gastric cancer cases] Inamoto K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov 25; 52(11):1505–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of stomach cancer and the assessment of its spread] Momot NV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 May–Jun;(3):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cancer of the stomach--new and "old" problems of diagnosis] Portnoĭ LM. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 May–Jun;(3):6–12 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The diagnosis of epithelioid leiomyoma] Tret'iakov AE, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):53–4 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radioimmunoscintigraphy of advanced gastrointestinal carcinomas employing I-131 labeled CEA-79 monoclonal antibody. Chung JK, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 May; 7(2):65–70
Usefulness of immunoscintigraphy in the follow-up of surgically treated gastrointestinal carcinomas using 111In-labelled anti-CEA monoclonal antibodies. Cimitan M, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Nov;4(6):368–72
Anti-CEA and other antibodies in the study of gastrointestinal tumors. Lastoria S, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Jul–Sep;7(3):198–202
[Immunoscintigraphy in stomach neoplasms with anti-CEA BW 431/26 monoclonal antibodies marked with Tc 99 m] González P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 May;119(5):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Randomized trial of intraoperative radiotherapy in carcinoma of the stomach. Sindelar WF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jan; 165(1):178–86; discussion 186–7
Intraoperative and external radiotherapy in resected gastric cancer: updated report of a phase II trial. Calvo FA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(4):729–36
The influence of surgical margins on advanced cancer treated with intraoperative radiation therapy (IORT) and surgical resection. Pelton JJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 May; 53(1):30–5
[Intraoperative radiotherapy in gastric adenocarcinomas. Apropos of 45 cases] Gilly FN, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993; 47(3):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Efficacy and indication of radiotherapy in cancers of the stomach] Guillemin F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Jan; 41(1):83–4 **(Fre)**
[The potentials of low-intensity laser radiation in treating precancerous diseases of the stomach] Modiaev VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(6):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[An analysis of the work activities and survival of patients operated on for stomach cancer] Zakhar'ian AG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(5):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Testicular germ cell tumor with gastric metastasis. Aydiner A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(4):459–60
Upper gastrointestinal bleeding from Merkel cell carcinoma. Canales LI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct; 87(10):1464–6
Metastatic tumors to the upper gastrointestinal tract: endoscopic experience. Kadakia SC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;87(10):1418–23
Gastric ulcer due to metastasis from carcinoma cervix. Jeladharan G, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr; 11(2):88
Differential chemosensitivity of local and metastatic human gastric cancer after orthotopic transplantation of histologically intact tumor tissue in nude mice. Furukawa T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 28;54(3):397–401
Small cell lung cancer with extensive cutaneous and gastric metastases. Maeda J, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Nov; 31(11):1325–8
Pyloric stenosis caused by metastases from ovarian carcinoma [letter] Mibu R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr; 16(3):269–70
Metastatic involvement of the stomach secondary to lung carcinoma. Kim HS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Feb; 8(1):24–9
Invisible cardia cancer metastasis to the diaphragm. Takeda J, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1992;39(2):77–82
[Gastric metastasis of breast cancer occurring after a cancer-free interval of 30 years] Benfiguig A, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1992 Jun–Sep; 28(4):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gastric metastasis of cancer of the kidney (letter)] Mayeur D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(4):309–10 **(Fre)**
[43-year-old non-smoker with anemia-inducing gastrointestinal hemorrhage and multiple round lung opacities (clinical conference)] Joss R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Feb 9;82(6):168–72 **(Ger)**
[A case of metastatic cancer of the stomach from small cell carcinoma of the lung] Ueno N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;90(1):57–61 **(Jpn)**
[Gastric metastasis of melanoma] Basagoiti ML, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Dec;82(6):419–21 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Further evidence that acanthosis nigricans maligna is linked to enhanced secretion by the tumour of transforming growth factor alpha. Wilgenbus K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(5):266–70
Ectopic ACTH-producing adenocarcinoma of the stomach. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Oct; 39(5):481–3
[Ectopic HCG in gastric carcinoma detected by immunohistochemical technique] Sun YN. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;22(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Zymogenic cell mass and serum pepsinogen I: the cell secretory correlations in patients with gastric intestinal-type cancer of the corpus-fundus] Testino G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Sep;83(9):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Disturbed esophageal motility after total gastrectomy. Broll R, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 May–Jun;93(3):78–82
Anastomotic failure after gastrectomy mimicking recurrent tumor [letter] Valls C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Apr;160(4):897
Influence of the method of digestive tract reconstruction on gallstone development after total gastrectomy for gastric cancer. Pezzolla F, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jul;166(1):6–10
Randomized trial of intraoperative radiotherapy in carcinoma of the stomach. Sindelar WF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jan; 165(1):178–86; discussion 186–7
Prognostic differences of adenocarcinoma arising from the cardia and the upper third of the stomach. Nakane Y, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jul;59(7):423–9
Surgical management of gastric cancer--a personal series of 160 cases. Ti TK. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Mar; 22(2):146–50
Early gastric cancer. A 25-year surgical experience. Moreaux J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Apr;217(4):347–55
Influence of preoperative performance status on survival time of patients with advanced gastric cancer following noncurative resection. Maehara Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):201–3
Transhiatal esophagectomy for carcinoma of the esophagus and cardia. Experience with 160 cases. Gelfand GA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Oct;127(10):1164–7; discussion 1167–8
Morbidity of radical lymphadenectomy in the curative resection of gastric carcinoma. Smith JW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Dec;126(12):1469–73
Comparative report on endoscopic and surgical treatment for early gastric cancer in elderly patients. Teixeira CR, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul–Sep;29(3):75–9
Curative endoscopic treatment of early esophageal and gastric cancer. Lambert R. **Bildgebung** 1993 Apr;60 Suppl 1:8–12 (41 ref.)
Laparoscopic resection of a bleeding gastric tumour. Abercrombie JF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Mar;80(3):373
Quality of life after gastrectomy in patients with carcinoma of the stomach [letter; comment] Eypasch E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Sep;79(9):974–5. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Mar;79(3):248–50.
Early gastric cancer: follow-up after gastrectomy in 159 patients. Guadagni S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Mar;80(3):325–8
Adequacy of paracardial dissection in subtotal versus total gastrectomy. Hüscher C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Sep; 79(9):942–4
Surgical resection for stage I cancer of the oesophagus and cardia. Moghissi K. **Br J Surg** 1992 Sep;79(9):935–7
Pattern and surgical treatment of gastric cancer in Singapore. Ti TK. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul;80(7):886–9
Effects of preoperative chemotherapy on gastric adenocarcinomas. A morphologic study of 25 cases. Kiyabu M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 1;70(9):2239–45
A prognostic score for patients resected for gastric cancer. Marubini E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(6):845–50
Gastric cancer is curable in the West. Sue-Ling H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jan;2(1):13–6
R2 compared with R1 resection for gastric cancer: morbidity and mortality in a prospective, randomised trial. Bonenkamp JJ, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Aug;158(8):413–8
Total versus subtotal gastrectomy in cancer of the distal stomach: facts and fantasy. Bozzetti F. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;18(6):572–9 (73 ref.)
How long is a 6 cm margin of resection in the stomach? Bozzetti F, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;18(5):481–3
Early cancer of the gastric remnant with special reference to the importance of follow-up of gastrectomized patients. Sowa M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;19(1):43–9
Simultaneous resection of abdominal aortic aneurysms and early gastric cancer by retroperitoneal and transperitoneal approach. Komori K, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov; 6(6):639–41
Surgical experience with 5 n3(+) early gastric carcinoma cases. Tomita M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Jun; 28(3):374–8
Endoscopic closure of a perforation using metallic clips after snare excision of a gastric leiomyoma. Binmoeller KF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):172–4
Endoscopic mucosal resection with a cap-fitted panendoscope for esophagus, stomach, and colon mucosal lesions. Inoue H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb; 39(1):58–62
Early gastric cancer: 46 cases treated in one surgical department. Sue-Ling HM, et al. **Gut** 1992 Oct; 33(10):1318–22
Esophagogastrectomy: a consecutive single-center series. de Gara CJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Dec; 39(6):515–9
Extended total gastrectomy for carcinoma of the cardia. Iida F, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Apr;40(2):103–6
Early cancer of the gastric remnant--with special emphasis on the importance of follow-up of gastrectomized patients. Sowa M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Oct; 39(5):400–4
Review of operative indication and prognosis in gastric cancer with hepatic cirrhosis. Takeda J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Oct;39(5):433–6
Intraoperative and external radiotherapy in resected gastric cancer: updated report of a phase II trial. Calvo FA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(4):729–36
Surgical approaches in primary gastric lymphoma and carcinoma. Ichiyoshi Y, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Apr–Jun; 78(2):103–6
Extension of lymph node dissection and survival in primary gastric cancer. Secco GB, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Oct–Dec; 77(4):242–7
Gastrectomy for advanced gastric carcinoma with invasion to the serosa. Wu CC, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Jul–Sep; 77(3):144–8
Perspectives of surgery and multimodality treatment in gastric carcinoma [editorial] Meyer HJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(7):384–94
Laparoscopic resection of benign stromal tumor of the stomach. Lukaszczyk JJ, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Dec;2(6):331–4
Prognostic value of the number of metastatic lymph nodes in gastric cancer with radical surgery. Isozaki H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug;53(4):247–51
Noncurative resection for advanced gastric cancer. Maehara Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;51(4):221–5
Relationship between age and the time of surgery and prognosis after gastrectomy for gastric cancer. Moriguchi S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;52(2):119–23
The influence of surgical margins on advanced cancer treated with intraoperative radiation therapy (IORT) and surgical resection. Pelton JJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 May; 53(1):30–5
En bloc resection for cancer of the gastric cardia without thoracotomy. Tanigawa N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Sep; 54(1):23–8
Resection margin in patients with gastric cancer associated with esophageal invasion: clinicopathological study. Yokota T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 May;53(1):60–3
Adenocarcinoma in Barrett's esophagus following total resection of the gastric remnant: a case report. Konishi M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug;22(4):292–6
A retrospective study of resected gastric cancers. Takeda J, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1992;39(3):141–5
Gastric cancer surgery in the elderly. Takeda J, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1992;39(2):89–94
Wert der systematischen erweiterten Lymphknotendissektion--Ergebnisse in Japan. [Value of systematic extended lymph node dissection--results in Japan] Maruyama K, et al.

Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd 1992;:130–5
Total gastrectomy for gastric cancer associated with situs inversus totalis. A report of 2 cases. Yoshida Y, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1992 Dec;30(4):156–8
Results of standard left thoracoabdominal esophagogastrectomy. Heitmiller RF. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;4(4):314–9 (24 ref.)
Two-step endoscopic resection of gastric leiomyomas. Spinelli P, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;7(2):90–2
Esophageal resection by cervico-abdominal approach without thoracotomy. Moreno González E, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(6):517–22
Long-term effect of radical gastrectomy on nutrition and immunity. Tsuburaya A, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(4):320–4
Submucosal tumors of the stomach: a study of 100 operative cases. Bandoh T, et al. **Surgery** 1993 May;113(5):498–506
Newer concepts in the treatment of cancer of the stomach. Hermann RE. **Surgery** 1993 Apr;113(4):361–4
Surgical and non-surgical treatment of cancer of the oesophagus and the oesophagogastric junction: results of 200 consecutive cases. Smolle-Juettner FM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(18):563–9
Comparison of factors influencing the prognosis of Japanese, German, and Dutch gastric cancer patients. Bonenkamp JJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):410–4; discussion 415
Aberrant left hepatic artery arising from the left gastric artery and liver function after radical gastrectomy for gastric cancer. Okano S, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Jan–Feb; 17(1):70–3; discussion 74
A new technique for the resection of gastric cancer: modified Appleby procedure with reconstruction of hepatic artery. Takenaka H, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):947–51
Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for high-grade advanced gastric cancer. Yonemura Y, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr; 17(2):256–61; discussion 261–2
The 13C-urea breath test--detection of Helicobacter pylori infection in patients with partial gastrectomy. Lotterer E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;31(2):115–9
[Gastric polyposis in surgical practice. Apropos 12 cases] Dimitrova V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(4):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of 103 early cases of cancer of the esophagus and gastric cardia] Wu CR. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;14(6):440–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Shortcomings of esophagogastric stapling device and their correction and prevention] Zhang W. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;14(5):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Immune status of the spleen and surgical treatment in patients with advanced gastric cancer] Zhu Z. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;72(6):330–3, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cancer of the stomach: the Japanese example (editorial)] Peix JL. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(7):559–60 **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of multivisceral intra-abdominal recurrences and metastases] Servatius HG, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(1):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Continent esoduodenal intubation after total gastrectomy for cancer. An African experience apropos of an initial series of 17 cases] Ribault L, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(7):525–31; discussion 531–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stomach cancer: 10 years experiences with surgical treatment and possibilities for improving the prognosis] Spataro V, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar;59(4):589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gastric leiomyoma. Apropos of two cases and review of the literature (letter)] Abadie MF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Nov;129(11):514–6 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Stomach adenocarcinoma: what form of gastrectomy?] Ambrosetti P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Oct;129(10):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Importance of lymph node excision in the surgery of gastric cancer] Lasser P. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Jan;41(1):78–9 **(Fre)**
[Survival after gastrectomy for cancer. 209 cases] Le Treut YP, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Sep 26;21(31):1464–6, 1471 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Carcinoma metastasis in cutaneous osseous metaplasia. Differential diagnosis of osseous tumor metaplasia] Tiemann A, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov;63(11):988–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cancer of the gastric stump. An independent disease picture? Consequences for follow-up] Messmer P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5–6):739–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is detection of Helicobacter pylori in a patient with 2/3 gastrectomy 6 years ago for stomach cancer, a risk factor for development of tumor recurrence and is therefore a candidate for pathogen eradication?] Koop H. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Nov;33(11):774–5 **(Ger)**
[Multivisceral resection of advanced stomach cancer (see comments)] Gebhardt C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993; 378(2):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1993;378(2):65. **(Ger)**
[Therapy of advanced stomach cancer: multivisceral or multimodal? (editorial; comment)] Siewert JR. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(2):65. Comment on: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1993;378(2):68–72. **(Ger)**
[Multivisceral and extended resection in tumor surgery: stomach cancer] Häring R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:55–60 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Left upper abdominal quadrant evisceration] Hiki Y, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Palliative interventions] Kirchner R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications for aboral subtotal resection] Schemmle K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:123–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of early stomach cancer] Schildberg FW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992; :118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of esophagectomy in carcinoma of the esophagus and cardia] Graf M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 29;123(21):1131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with 216 manual esophageal anastomoses and with mechanical single and double row suture technique (SPTU, EEA, ILS) in stomach cancers] Damanakis K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(11):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Closing the resection surface in left pancreatic resection with the surgical stapler] Fuchs M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992; 117(7):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgery of stomach cancer--an assessment of current status] Kirchner R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(11):577–82 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laser therapy of malignant stricture of the gastric stump] Mályi I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jun 13;134(24):1313–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Implantation of a Stecker metal prosthesis in malignant stenosis of the gastric stump] Solt J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Sep 27;133(39):2489–90, 2493 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Implantation of a Gianturco-S prosthesis in malignant esophagogastric stenosis] Solt J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Feb 20;134(8):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The treatment of advanced gastric cancer: total gastrectomy "extended" as needed] D'Amico D, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Nov–Dec;63(6):783–9; discussion 789–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cholelithiasis after total gastrectomy for gastric cancer] Lorusso D, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Jul–Aug;63(4):459–62; discussion 462–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Total gastrectomy for cancer (observations of digestive function after reconstruction by Daido's technique)] Negri A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1991 Oct–Dec;43(5–6):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Leiomyosarcomas of the stomach: a report of 3 clinical cases and a review of the literature] Forlini A, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Oct;13(10):473–8 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Gastric leiomyoblastoma. A case report] Cocco P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Nov;47(21–22):1727–30 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Local recurrence after gastrectomy for cancer. Presentation of 2 clinical cases] Picchio M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jun 15;47(11):1019–22 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Early gastric cancer. Clinical contribution] Pillitu A, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 May–Jun;14(3):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Syphilitic coronary ostial obstruction and aortic regurgitation associated with advanced gastric cancer: successful 2-stage surgery] Suda H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Oct;45(11):1010–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report of sarcoid reactions with hepatocellular carcinoma and two early gastric carcinomas] Adachi S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;94(5):534–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of endoscopic mucosal resection (EMR) as a curative therapy against early gastric cancer] Mizumoto S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):1071–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Principles of lymphadenectomy for gastric cancer according to depth of wall invasion, tumor site and regional lymphatic flow] Sawai K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;93(8):794–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of simultaneous association of an early esophageal carcinoma and an early gastric carcinoma with radical operation] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 41(8):1399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparison of endoscopic therapy and conventional surgery for the treatment of early gastric cancer in elderly patients] Nishida T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 May; 30(5):376–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Macroscopic and histological studies on the gastric carcinoma having arisen from the cardiac gland mucosa--concerning to the esophageal invasion and the reliable surgical cut-line] Misono T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;90(4):755–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of familial multiple polyps of the colon with ileal cancer and gastric polyposis] Yamada H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;90(5):1450–4 **(Jpn)**
[A case of multiple myeloma complicated with early gastric cancer and early sigmoid colon cancer] Yamada O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;90(5):1432–6 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Palliative surgery in carcinoma of the stomach. Retrospective study of 112 consecutive cases] de Almeida JC, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Feb;6(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The potentials for the organ-preserving treatment of early stomach cancer] Chissov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar;(3):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The surgical and combined treatments of locally disseminated cardioesophageal cancer] Davydov MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar;(3):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The surgical treatment of malignant stomach ulcers] Mamchich VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar;(3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neurolemmoma of the stomach] Riabtsev VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar;(3):103–4 **(Rus)**
[Complications in the surgical treatment of cancer of the esophagus and cardia] Gantsev ShKh, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (9–10):74 **(Rus)**
[Gastrectomy at the peak of gastric bleeding] Zaitsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(8):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of ultraviolet irradiation of the blood after surgery in patients with tumors] Zhurko NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (6):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preoperative superselective intra-arterial polychemotherapy in the treatment of stomach cancer] Shchepotin IB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jul–Aug;147(7–8):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Total gastrectomy in the surgery of malignant stomach neoplasms] Zaitsev VT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jul–Aug; 147(7–8):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Simultaneous operations in the surgical treatment of cancer of the esophagus and cardia] Zubarev PN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Apr;148(4):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The reasons for patients with stomach cancer refusing surgical treatment] Boliukh BA. **Vopr Onkol** 1992; 38(1):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radical surgical treatment of cancer of the stomach in surgical hospitals] Boliukh BA. **Vopr Onkol** 1991; 37(7–8):869–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Extensive gastrectomy with pancreatoduodenal resection in stomach cancer] Chikoteev SP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991; 37(9–10):999–1001 **(Rus)**
[Surgical and combined therapy in stomach cancer] Kshivets OM. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(7–8):788–95 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The role of esophagogastroscopy in the outpatient observation of patients who underwent radical surgery for stomach cancer] Kulikov EP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991; 37(9–10):970–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Simultaneous intrapleural resection of malignant tumors of the esophagus and cardioesophageal region] Mel'nikov RA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(7–8):851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The importance of esophagojejunogastroplasty in the surgical treatment of cancer of the proximal stomach] Sheleshko PV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(6):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A reflux-free Y-shaped gastroenteroanastomosis in the surgery of cancer of the distal portion of the stomach] Zherlov GK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(7–8):861–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The endoscopic treatment of a gastric submucosal lesion (letter)] Pérez-Piqueras J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Apr;83(4):291–3 **(Spa)**
[Stomach neoplasms in the IX Region of Chile: comparison of the anatomo-pathological study of lymph node emptying in 2 periods] Araya JC, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 May; 119(5):546–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Adoptive chemoimmunotherapy using ex vivo activated memory T-cells and cyclophosphamide: tumor lysis syndrome of a metastatic soft tissue sarcoma. Gold JE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Sep;44(1):42–7
Gastric adenocarcinoma after gastric lymphoma: the role of chemoradiotherapy [letter] Pectasides D, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Mar;4(3):256–7
Results of surgery on 6589 gastric cancer patients and immunochemosurgery as the best treatment of advanced gastric cancer. Kim JP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Sep; 216(3):269–78; discussion 278–9
Cytohistologic assessment of antitumor effects of intraperitoneal hyperthermic perfusion with mitomycin C for patients with gastric cancer with peritoneal metastasis. Fujimoto S, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 15;70(12):2754–60
Current advances in the treatment of gastrointestinal malignancy. Findlay M, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1993 Apr;14(2):127–52 (173 ref.)
Impact of staging on treatment of gastric carcinoma. Takemoto T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jan;25(1):46–50 (38 ref.)
Treatment of primary gastric lymphoma [letter] Swaroop VS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Aug;105(2):645–7
Endoscopic palliation for inoperable malignant dysphagia: long term follow up. Maunoury V, et al. **Gut** 1992 Dec; 33(12):1602–7
Differential chemosensitivity of local and metastatic human gastric cancer after orthotopic transplantation of histologically intact tumor tissue in nude mice. Furukawa T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 28;54(3):397–401
Impact of adjuvant therapy on locally advanced adenocarcinoma of the stomach. Regine WF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(5):921–7
Perspectives of surgery and multimodality treatment in gastric carcinoma [editorial] Meyer HJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(7):384–94
Adjuvant therapy after curative resection for gastric cancer:

meta-analysis of randomized trials [see comments] Hermans J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Aug;11(8):1441-7. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1993 Aug;11(8):1437-8.

How to improve survival after diagnosis of gastric cancer? It's back to the drawing board [editorial; comment] Muggia FM. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Aug;11(8):1437-8. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 Aug;11(8):1441-7.

Relation between clinical and histologic outcome of intraperitoneal hyperthermic perfusion for patients with gastric cancer and peritoneal metastasis. Fujimoto S, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Sep-Oct;50(5):338-43

Clinical trials referral resource. Cheson BD, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1992 Nov;6(11):30, 32, 34-6

Role of adjuvant chemotherapy and immunotherapy in gastric cancer. Labianca R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Jan;41(1):80-1

Efficacy of multimodality therapy in gastric adenocarcinoma. Jessup JM, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Jan-Feb;9(1):19-26 (50 ref.)

Metabolic changes in cimetidine treatment for scald injury on the peritoneo-serosal surface in far-advanced gastric cancer patients treated by intraperitoneal hyperthermic perfusion. Fujimoto S, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(5):396-401

Histopathological evaluation on the effect of induced hypertension chemotherapy presurgically performed in patients with advanced carcinoma of the stomach. Nakamura M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 May; 167(1):27-37

[Histopathological study of subcutaneous heterograft of human gastric cancer in nude mice treated with 211At labelled monoclonal antibody] Luo DY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;15(1):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The antitumor effect of adriamycin conjugated with monoclonal antibody against gastric cancer in vitro and in vivo] Zhang YT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992; 27(5):325-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study of tumor directed therapy with gastric cancer monoclonal antibody-mitomycin conjugate combined with propranolol or angiotensin II] Zhou SQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(12):891-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cancer of the stomach: for a revised strategy] Evrard S, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(7):561-9 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic strategies in locally advanced and resectable metastatic forms of gastric cancers] Bleiberg H. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Jan;41(1):85 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of primary gastric lymphoma] Fischbach W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jun 18;118(24):913-5 **(Ger)**

[Surgery and chemotherapy in the treatment of primary gastric lymphomas: case review] Pasini F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1992 Jun-Aug;44(3-4):87-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of advanced gastric cancer with liver and lung metastasis effectively treated by combined chemo-immunotherapy of MMC, 5'-DFUR, OK-432] Kodama I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jul; 20(9):1237-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Translumbar local injection of OK-432 on para-aortic lymph nodes for recurrence of gastric carcinoma] Rino Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(11):1657-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of advanced gastric and colorectal cancer with 5-FU, leucovorin and interferon-alpha] Tsujimura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Mar;20(4):493-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative immunotherapy in patients with gastric cancer--with special reference to analysis with monoclonal antibodies of T-lymphocyte subsets and interleukin-2 oral administration of OK-432 (Picibanil)] Izumi M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;94(1):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems in multidisciplinary treatment from the standpoint of clinical characteristics in human cancers] Kikuchi K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):948-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Controversy between endoscopic and surgical treatment against early gastric and colorectal cancer] Mai M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):1075-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic therapy of early-stage stomach cancer] Aoki J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep 10; 81(9):1421-5 **(Jpn)**

[Immunochemical therapy of stomach neoplasms] Koyama S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep 10; 81(9):1410-2 **(Jpn)**

[Stomach cancers and angiotensin II induced hypertension chemotherapy] Sato H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep 10;81(9):1407-9 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of early gastric cancer (editorial)] Averbach M. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul-Sep;29(3):73-4 **(Por)**

[Metabolism of vitamins B1 and PP and their use in oncological practice] Trebukhina RV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Sep-Oct;38(5):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for the combined treatment of cancer of the esophagus and cardia by using intensive preoperative gamma teletherapy and intracavity hyperthermia] Ganul VL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(6):728-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of patients with stage-IV stomach cancer] Kshivets OM. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(9-10):907-16 (77 ref.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endoscopic ultrasonography for assessing the horizontal extent of invasive gastric carcinoma. Maruta S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;88(4):555-9

Review article: endoscopic ultrasound of the stomach. Nicholson DA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jun;66(786):487-92 (29 ref.)

Role of endoscopic ultrasonography in gastric carcinoma. Dittler HJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Feb;25(2):162-6

Endosonography for preoperative locoregional staging of esophageal and gastric cancer. Grimm H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Mar;25(3):224-30

The Japanese experience with endoscopic ultrasonography in the staging of gastric cancer. Abe S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul-Aug;39(4):586-91 (35 ref.)

Diffuse submucosal cysts of the stomach with multifocal gastric carcinoma: diagnostic role of endoscopic ultrasonography. Nakamura T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan-Feb;39(1):87-9

Endoscopic ultrasonography in primary gastric lymphoma: correlation with endoscopic and histologic findings. Suekane H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar-Apr; 39(2):139-45

Delineation of the gastric muscularis mucosae and assessment of depth of invasion of early gastric cancer using a 20-megahertz endoscopic ultrasound probe. Yanai H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul-Aug;39(4):505-12

Carcinoid tumors of the gastrointestinal tract: evaluation with endoscopic ultrasonography. Yoshikane H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May-Jun;39(3):375-83

Ultrasonographic scoring system: an auxiliary to differential diagnosis of gastric pathologies. Boyacioğlu S, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Feb;21(2):97-101

Accuracy of endoscopic ultrasonography in the diagnosis and staging of gastric cancer and lymphoma. Caletti G, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jan;113(1):14-27

[Metastatic gastric linitis. Diagnosis and monitoring by endoscopic ultrasonography during the treatment (letter)] Carpentier S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(11):898-900 **(Fre)**

[Electronic sectorial ultrasound endoscopy in benign and malignant tumoral pathology of the stomach. Results in 30 patients] Giovannini M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(1):26-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic ultrasound in the demonstration and staging of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas of the stomach] Nattermann C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 23; 118(16):567-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endosonography of stomach tumors] Nattermann C, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1992 Nov;22(6):211-9 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endosonography of the esophagus and the stomach] Nagengast FM, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Jul;33(7):381-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative staging of gastric carcinoma using endosonography (EUS)] Cerizzi A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Jul-Aug;63(4):465-9; discussion 469-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic and intraoperative ultrasonography in staging of stomach neoplasms] Balbo G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Sep 30;47(18):1455-9 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The ultrasonic diagnosis of stomach polyps] Pimanov SI. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jul-Aug;147(7-8):44-5 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Roslov AL. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 May-Jun;(3):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transesophageal ultrasonography in the diagnosis of esophageal and cardial tumors] Shiraliev OK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(9-10):967-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echotomography diagnosis of gastric wall infiltration] Arroyo A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 May;119(5):512-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echotomographic findings in gastric cancer] Arroyo A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Jan;120(1):48-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Investigation of the patterns of argyrophilic nucleolar organiser regions (AgNORs) in primary gastric lymphomas. Bufo P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Oct;68(10):625-31

Morphometry of gastric carcinoma: its association with patient survival, tumour stage, and DNA ploidy. Hamilton PW, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Oct;168(2):201-8

High incidence of nuclear accumulation of p53 protein in gastric cancer. Uchino S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug; 22(4):225-31

Signet ring cell carcinoma of the stomach: a morphometric, ultrastructural, and DNA cytometric study. Carneiro F, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 Nov-Dec;16(6):603-14

[Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study on neoplastic endocrine cells and Paneth's cells in gastric carcinoma] Xie ZX. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;21(4):221-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The ultrastructural changes of infiltrating gastric carcinoma cells and their surrounding structures] Hang Z, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;24(1):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nucleolus organizer regions and ploidy pattern of DNA in stomach neoplasms] Roa I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jun; 119(6):647-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Cross-sectional study with multiple measurements of biological markers for assessing stomach cancer risks at the population level. Tsugane S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov;98:207-10

[A study of urinary tegafur, 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) and uracil concentrations in the cases of gastric carcinoma for the confirmation of drug-taking compliance after UFT oral administration] Ohsawa S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Nov;19(13):2189-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Squamous cell carcinoma of the equine stomach: a report of five cases. Olsen SN. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 22;131(8):170-3

STOMACH, RUMINANT

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological study on the stomach of the lesser mouse deer (Tragulus javanicus) with special reference to the internal surface. Agungpriyono S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Dec; 54(6):1063-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of flunixin meglumine and cimetidine hydrochloride on the pH in the third compartment of the stomach of llamas. Drew ML, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1559-63

Opioid inhibitory control of the ruminant stomach motility: functional importance of the hypothalamus. Kania BF. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Aug;39(6):445-52

EMBRYOLOGY

[Mathematical models applied to the growth of the ovine stomach during intrauterine life] Franco A, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Jun;22(2):160-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Forestomach motility and behavior of bull calves according to changes in regimen. Girard CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan;53(1):31-7

[The effect of flavomycin on digestion in fattening bulls] Poppe S, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;43(4):363-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation of a behavioral medicine consultative treatment for chronic, ruminative vomiting. Luiselli JK, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;24(1):27-35

STOMACH RUPTURE

COMPLICATIONS

Sudden death due to incarcerated Bochdalek hernia in an adult. Chui PP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jan; 22(1):57-60

DIAGNOSIS

Gastric mucosal disruption (fissuring) as a sign of impending perforation in a patient with gastric volvulus [letter] Levine ML, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar-Apr;39(2):214-5

ETIOLOGY

Intestinal malrotation and gastric perforation in a newborn with tetralogy of Fallot: report of one case. Lu CP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1992 Nov-Dec;33(6):446-9

The "hidden danger" [letter] [see comments] Hammond JE. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Nov;47(11):1013-4. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1993 Jun;48(6):544.

Gastric rupture associated with prolonged crying in a newborn undergoing circumcision. Connelly KP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Sep;31(9):560-1

Gastric rupture from blunt trauma: two unusual presentations. Knottenbelt JD, et al. **Injury** 1993;24(1):65-6

[Stomach rupture after nasal oxygen therapy] Andersen PG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 28;155(26):2063-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Double stomach rupture as isolated injury] Straub G. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Apr;19(2):112-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of gastric perforation following coronary artery bypass operation using the right gastroepiploic artery] Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;41(6):1086-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STOMACH ULCER

Can advanced age influence the characteristics of peptic gastric ulcer? Italian Multicenter Study Group for Gastric Ulcer. Del Vecchio Blanco C, et al.

Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):50–3
Gastric ulcer in Karachi. Ahmed W, et al.
JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1992 Sep;42(9):207–10
Acute bleeding from peptic ulcers. How to restore hemostasis and prevent recurrence. Qureshi WA, et al.
Postgrad Med 1993 Mar;93(4):167–70, 175–8 (28 ref.)
[The diagnosis and treatment of Dieulafoy's ulcer] Yang XS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;30(9):567–9 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Association between gastrointestinal tract carriage of Candida, blood group O, and nonsecretion of blood group antigens in patients with peptic ulcer. Burford–Mason AP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug;38(8):1453–8
[The characteristics of prostaglandin and cyclic nucleotide biosynthesis in patients with peptic ulcer and chronic atrophic gastritis during digestion] Eremina EIu.
Vrach Delo 1992 Sep;(9):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug–associated gastric ulcers do not require Helicobacter pylori for their development. Laine L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct; 87(10):1398–402
NSAID–induced gastric ulceration is dose related by weight: an endoscopic study with flurbiprofen. Lanza FL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;88(5):683–6
Gastric ulcer perforation associated with the use of injectable ketorolac. Estes LL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jan; 27(1):42–3
Investigations of indomethacin–induced gastric ulcer in rats. Kapui Z, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Jul;43(7):767–71
Anti–inflammatory, analgesic, and antipyretic effects and gastrointestinal toxicity of the new anti–inflammatory drug N–(3–[3–(piperidinylmethyl)phenoxy]propyl)–carbamoylmethylthio]ethyl 1–(p–chlorobenzoyl) 5–methoxy–2–methyl–3–indolylacetate. Segawa Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jul;42(7):954–8
Treatment of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug–induced gastric ulcers with misoprostol. A double–blind multicenter study. Jaszewski R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Dec; 37(12):1820–4
Circadian rhythm in aspirin (ASA)–induced injury to the stomach of the fasted rat. Larsen KR, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1993 Aug;38(8):1435–40
Synthesis and pharmacological activity of imidazo[2,1–b]benzothiazole acids. Grandolini G, et al.
Farmaco 1993 Jan;48(1):31–43
NS–398, a novel non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug with potent analgesic and antipyretic effects, which causes minimal stomach lesions. Futaki N, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1993 Jan;24(1):105–10
Do infiltrating neutrophils contribute to the pathogenesis of indomethacin induced ulceration of the rat gastric antrum? Trevethick MA, et al. **Gut** 1993 Feb;34(2):156–60
Misoprostol healed a benign nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug–induced gastric ulcer in a patient with pentagastrin–fast achlorhydria. Rashid S, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1993 Apr;16(3):219–21
Perforated peptic ulcer disease in children: association of corticosteroid therapy. Bickler SW, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1993 Jun;28(6):785–7
Role of polymorphonuclear leucocytes and oxygen–derived free radicals in the formation of gastric lesions induced by HCl/ethanol, and a possible mechanism of protection by anti–ulcer polysaccharide. Matsumoto T, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1993 Jun;45(6):535–9
Possible involvement of hyperinsulinemia and adrenergic activation in the pathogenesis of indomethacin–induced antral ulcers in nonfasted hamsters and refed rats. Kuratani K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):951–5
Patient preferences for nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug related gastrointestinal complications and their prophylaxis. Gabriel SE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;20(2):358–61
Hazards of heparin. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Jul; 86(7):309
Endothelin–1–induced gastric ulcer is attenuated by cetraxate. Lazaratos S, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(7):PL123–8
Central nervous system action of TRH to stimulate gastric function and ulceration. Taché Y, et al. **Peptides** 1988;9 Suppl 1:9–13 (54 ref.)
Gastric changes in coronary–operated patients with low–dose aspirin. Leivonen M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov; 27(11):912–6
[Asymptomatic perforated stomach ulcer in acute asthma attack] Baltsch J, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Jun 15;88(6):390–2 **(Ger)**
[High–dose ranitidine protects stomach and duodenum completely against piroxicam. An endoscopic double–blind pilot study] Müller P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec; 30(12):851–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of large doses of corticosteroids on stomach ulcer formation: a new hypothesis] Filaretova LP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova 1992 Oct;78(10):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of erosions of the stomach. Results of a meeting of the Study Group of Gastroenterologic Pathology of the German Society of Pathology 23 November 1991 in Frankfurt/Main] Borchard F, et al.
Pathologe 1992 Sep;13(5):249–51 **(Ger)**
[Classification of stomach ulcers and choice of the surgery method] Chernyshev VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Oct;(9–10):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Gastric ulcer penetrating to the liver: endoscopic diagnosis [letter] Brullet E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 May; 88(5):794–5
Seasonal fluctuations in peptic ulcer bleeding: an Italian experience [letter; comment] Grassi SA, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Aug;88(8):1291–2. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Nov;87(11):1587–90.
Limited operation for bleeding or perforated gastric ulcer in high risk patients. Doberneck RC. **Am Surg** 1993 Jul; 59(7):472–4
Perforated gastric and duodenal ulcer: an analysis of prognostic factors. Hamby LS, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 May; 59(5):319–23; discussion 323–4
Comparison of minimal and conventional surgery in patients with bleeding peptic ulcer: a multicentre trial [letter; comment] Schein M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Aug;79(8):842 . Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Nov;78(11):1344–5.
Porphyria cutanea tarda and peptic ulcer. Adjarov D, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jan;18(1):32–5
An active bleeding gastric ulcer demonstrated by Tc–99m RBC gastrointestinal bleeding study. Hirano T, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1993 Jan;18(1):78–9
Pneumo–omentum following perforated greater curvature gastric ulcer. Blake M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Feb; 47(2):119–20
Somatostatin versus secretin in the treatment of actively bleeding gastric erosions. Tulassay Z, et al. **Digestion** 1992; 51(4):211–6
Hypercoagulability in acute bleeding peptic ulcer disease assessed by thrombin–antithrombin III concentrations. Henriksson AE, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Mar;159(3):167–9
The non–bleeding visible vessel versus the sentinel clot: natural history and risk of rebleeding [see comments] Freeman ML, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May–Jun; 39(3):359–66. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 May–Jun;39(3):461–2.
Fatal non–malignant ulceration in the gastric tube after oesophagectomy. McDermott M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 May;46(5):483–5
A new procedure in the surgical treatment of large incisional ventral hernias with the use of Dexon Mesh. Kuś H, et al. **Polim Med** 1992;22(1–2):5–12 **(Eng, Pol)**
Conservative treatment of stress ulcer bleeding: a new approach. Tryba M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992; 191:16–24 (57 ref.)
[Intrathoracic perforation of stomach ulcer in a massive hiatal hernia] Rahr HB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 22; 155(12):891–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Dyspepsia... or something more?] Benner PM, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1992 Sep 26;136(39):1889–91 **(Dut)**
[Peptic ulcer hemorrhage—diagnostic–therapeutic procedure] Ell C. **Fortschr Med** 1993 May 10;111(13):224–6 **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of gastroduodenal perforation] Lippolis PV, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Dec;84(6):767–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis with ascites caused by hypoproteinemia after a massive bleeding from a gastric ulcer] Guji A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan;67(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immediate result of surgical treatment of ulcer disease in morbidly obese patients] Kalish IuI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (8):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The surgical procedure in patients with hemorrhaging perforating gastroduodenal ulcers] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Nov–Dec;70(11–12):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Simultaneous resection of the stomach and esophagus for a penetrating stenosing stomach ulcer and cancer of the lower third of the esophagus] Lazarev AN, et al.
Vestn Khir 1992 Jan;148(1):38 **(Rus)**
[An active individualized treatment procedure for patients with bleeding stomach and duodenal ulcers] Aiskhanov SK, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Apr;148(4):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autonomic disorders in the clinical picture of gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer and their acupuncture reflexotherapy] Kokurin GV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(5–12):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The diagnosis of peptic ulcer penetration into the liver by endoscopic biopsy. A report of 2 cases and a review of the literature] Castellano G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Oct;82(4):235–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Helicobacter pylori infection in elderly people: correlation between histology and serology. Safe AF, et al.
Age Ageing 1993 May;22(3):215–20
Dieulafoy's ulcer: a palpable entity? Holten I, et al.
Aust N Z J Surg 1992 Oct;62(10):815–7
Does endoscopic follow–up improve the outcome of patients with benign gastric ulcers and gastric cancer? [letter; comment] Porro A, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 1;70(11):2741–2 . Comment on: Cancer 1992 Jan 15;69(2):301–5.
Fortuitous esophageal intubation. Dunham D, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):625–6
Diagnostic value of some subjective and objective symptoms of gastric ulcer. Grebenev AL, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Apr–Jun;24(2):82–3
Exulceratio simplex dieulafoy. Bech–Knudsen F, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1993 Feb;176(2):139–43
Clinical value of endoscopy and histology in the diagnosis of duodenogastric reflux disease. Stein HJ, et al.
Surgery 1992 Oct;112(4):796–803; discussion 803–4
[Ménétrier's disease associated with a gastric ulcer: a clinical case report and review of the literature] Leardi S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 Jan–Feb;64(1):35–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Laboratory diagnostic experience in pyloric helicobacteriosis] Batrak NI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 May; (5):43–4 **(Rus)**
[The clinico–endoscopic characteristics of gastric erosions and their relationship to Helicobacter pylori lesions] Prokhorenko OK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jan;(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

EM 405: a new compound with analgesic and anti–inflammatory properties and no gastrointestinal side–effects. Selve N, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992;Spec No:C84–5
Maintenance therapy in duodenal and gastric ulcer disease: survey of practice amongst British gastroenterologists. Boyd EJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec; 6(6):727–37
Does co–prescription of sucralfate with ranitidine therapy enhance the healing of gastric ulcers? Houston LJ, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1993 May;88(5):675–9
Ranitidine 300 mg at bedtime is effective for gastric ulcers: a 12–wk, multicenter, randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled comparison. The Ranitidine 300 mg HS Gastric Ulcer Study Group. Johnson JA, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Jul;88(7):1071–5
Acid inhibition and gastric ulcer [letter; comment] Savarino V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;88(8):1289–91. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Aug;87(8):1009–13.
Effect of ranitidine on healing of experimentally induced gastric ulcers in ponies. MacAllister CG, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1993 Jul;54(7):1103–7
Healing–promoting action of the new histamine H2–receptor antagonist N–ethyl–N'–[3–[3–(piperidinomethyl)phenoxy]propyl]urea with dual action on chronic gastric and duodenal ulcers induced by acetic acid in rats. Sekiguchi H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1993 Feb;43(2):139–43
Ranitidine in the treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers associated with non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Tildesley G, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;32(6):474–8
Syntheses and inhibitory effects on gastric lesions of trans–guanidinomethylcyclohexane carboxylic acid arylamides. Ueda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;41(3):522–4
Efficacy of famotidine in the healing of active benign gastric ulceration: comparison of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory– or aspirin–induced gastric ulcer and idiopathic gastric ulceration. Long Island Jewish Medical Center Acid–Peptic Study Group. Bank S, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Jan–Feb;15(1):36–45
Efficacy of famotidine for omeprazole–refractory gastric ulcer [letter] Arakawa T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Mar; 38(3):573–5
Treatment of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug–induced gastric ulcers with misoprostol. A double–blind multicenter study. Jaszewski R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Dec; 37(12):1820–4
Effects of compound U74500A in animal models of gastric and duodenal ulceration. Krantis A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Apr;38(4):722–9
Sucralfate, ranitidine and no treatment in gastric ulcer management—a multicenter, prospective, randomized, 24–month follow–up with a study of risk factors of relapse. GISU (Interdisciplinary Group for Ulcer Study).
Digestion 1992;53(1–2):72–8
Acidic fibroblast growth factor accelerates the healing of acetic–acid–induced gastric ulcers in rats. Fitzpatrick LR, et al. **Digestion** 1992;53(1–2):17–27
Effect of teprenone on acute gastric mucosal lesions induced by cold–restraint stress. Kunisaki C, et al. **Digestion** 1992; 53(1–2):45–53
Effect of zinc sulfate and acetylcysteine on experimental gastric ulcer: in vitro study. Mann NS, et al. **Digestion** 1992; 53(1–2):108–13
Histamine H2–receptor antagonists in peptic ulcer disease. Efficacy in healing peptic ulcers. Deakin M, et al.
Drugs 1992 Nov;44(5):709–19 (113 ref.)
Antiulcer and gastric secretory activity of N–phthaloyl gamma–aminobutyric acid. Banerji S, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1992 Aug 25;219(2):211–5
Prospect of the treatment of human gastric ulcers with orally administered epidermal growth factor. Itoh M, et al.
Gastroenterol Jpn 1993 May;28 Suppl 5:127–31
Omeprazole heals mucosal ulcers associated with endoscopic injection sclerotherapy. Shephard H, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1993 May–Jun;39(3):474–5
Ocimum sanctum Linn—a study on gastric ulceration and

gastric secretion in rats. Mandal S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;37(1):91–2

Misoprostol healed a benign nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug–induced gastric ulcer in a patient with pentagastrin–fast achlorhydria. Rashid S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;16(3):219–21

Anti–ulcer activity of a slow–release zinc complex, zinc monoglycerolate (Glyzinc). Rainsford KD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;44(6):476–82

Effect and mechanism of sucralfate on healing of acetic acid–induced gastric ulcers in rats. Ogihara Y, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;44(2):109–18

Interleukin–1 and experimental gastric ulcer healing in the rat. Schuerer–Maly CC, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;44(1):23–9

Mechanism by which indomethacin delays gastric ulcer healing in the rat: inhibited contraction of the ulcer base. Ogihara Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;61(2):123–31

Effect of NC–1300–O–3 on healing of acetic acid–induced gastric ulcers in rats. Okabe S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 May;62(1):25–33

Effect of DS–4574, a novel peptidoleukotriene antagonist with mast cell stabilizing action, on acute gastric lesions and gastric secretion in rats. Tabuchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;60(4):335–40

Endothelin–1–induced gastric ulcer is attenuated by cetraxate. Lazaratos S, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(7):PL123–8

Ethacrynic acid and sulphasalazine inhibit the generation of leukotriene C4 in rat stomachs: a possible gastric anti–ulcer mechanism in cold–restraint–stressed rats. Garg GP, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(4):177–89

Influence of cloprostenol in the experimentally induced ulcer in rats. Neughebauer BI, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992;96 Suppl:10–2

Prostaglandins: viable therapy in gastric ulceration. Janusz AG, et al. **S D J Med** 1993 Feb;46(2):45–7 (25 ref.)

[Combined traditional Chinese and Western medicine in the treatment of intractable ulcer] Ma LS, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 12(9):524–6, 516 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacological study on spleen–stomach warming and analgesic actions of Aconitum carmichaeli Debx.] Zhu Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 17(4):238–41, inside backcover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The antigastroulcerative activity of beta–sitosterol–beta–D–glucoside and its aglycone in rats] Xiao M, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;23(1):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacology and clinical effects of acid determination in ulcer hemorrhage] Schepp W. **Bildgebung** 1993 Apr;60 Suppl 1:41–4 **(Ger)**

[Therapy with H2 receptor antagonists in childhood. Use of ranitidine in duodenal and gastric ulcer and reflux esophagitis] Bender SW. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Nov 30; 110(33):629–32 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A layered lattice antacid with long–term effectiveness. Profile of action and safety exemplified by magaldrate (see comments)] Kurtz W. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Feb 28; 111(6):93–6 (23 ref.). Comment in: Fortschr Med 1993 Feb 28;111(6):25–6. **(Ger)**

[Mucous membrane protective effect of long acting antacids. New knowledge on the physiology of the mucin barrier (comment)] Miederer SE. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Feb 28; 111(6):25–6. Comment on: Fortschr Med 1993 Feb 28;111(6):93–6. **(Ger)**

[Therapy of peptic ulcers with famotidine. Report of experiences with an open clinical study] Dragosics B, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(18):408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of stomach ulcer––a comparison between the low dosage antacid hydrotalcite and ranitidine––results of a randomized multicenter double–blind study. Talcivent Study Group] Holtermüller KH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;30(10):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of FRG–8813, a new type histamine H2–receptor antagonist, on various experimental gastric and duodenal lesions in rats] Yamaura T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;99(6):401–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of FRG–8813, a new–type histamine H2–receptor antagonist, on the healing of gastric and duodenal ulcer in rats and spontaneously ulcerative mice] Yamaura T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;99(6):411–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of stomach ulcer with bismuth subnitrate, oxytetracycline and metronidazole] Wilhelmsen I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 20;112(25):3197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Anti–ulcer effect of the drug OF–743 in an acid model of ulcer formation by the Okabe method] Iuziuk TN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1993;(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ulcerostatic effect of tris–[2–hydroxyethyl] ammonium salt of iron–containing polyacryl acid and its possible mechanisms] Rasulov MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jun;113(6):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preclinical evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy of L–dopa in chronic gastric ulcer] Baranovskii Alu, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 May–Jun;(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the mechanism of the ulcerostatic effect of tris–[2–hydroxyethyl] ammonium salt of iron–containing polyacrylic acid] Kuznetsov IG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 May–Jun;(3):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Helicobacter pylori and the treatment of gastric ulcer. Reflections and uncertainties] Dobrilla G, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Feb;10(2):91–7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Drug therapy of ulcer and reflux esophagitis. Recommendations from a group of experts] **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jul 14;90(28–29):2530–2 **(Swe)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Helicobacter pylori and peptic ulcers in rheumatoid arthritis patients receiving gold, sulfasalazine, and nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Taha AS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;87(12):1732–5

Endoscopy, gastric ulcer, and gastric cancer. Follow–up endoscopy for all gastric ulcers? Pruitt RE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb;38(2):284–8

Changing incidence of peptic ulcer––facts or artefacts? A cohort study from Tromsø. Johnsen R, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Aug;46(4):433–6

Prevalence of peptic ulcer in 82 Kelantanese Malaysians with non–alcoholic cirrhosis. Raj SM. **Med J Malaysia** 1992 Sep; 47(3):208–11

ETIOLOGY

The role of central vasopressin in the development of stress–induced gastric ulcer. Honda K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:597–9

Epidermal growth factor, polyamines, and prostaglandins in healing of stress–induced gastric lesions in rats. Brzozowski T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb;38(2):276–83

Spasm of gastric muscularis mucosae might play a key role in causing focal mucosal ischemia and ulceration. An experimental study in guinea pigs. Piasecki CK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jul;38(7):1183–9

Nitric oxide inhibition intensifies cold–restraint induced gastric ulcers in rats. Ogle CW, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Apr 15;49(4):304–7

Helicobacter pylori, gastric ulcer, and agents noxious to the gastric mucosa. Laine L. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;22(1):117–25 (46 ref.)

Gastric motility and ischemic changes in occurrence of linear ulcer formation induced by restraint–water immersion stress in rat. Ito M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Jun; 28(3):367–73

Gastric ulcer due to metastasis from carcinoma cervix. Jeladharan G, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr; 11(2):88

Tobacco and gastric erosions [letter; comment] Aleem HM. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jul;40(7):484–5. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1991 Jul;39(7):529–31.

The activity–stress paradigm: possible mechanisms and applications. Lambert KG. **J Gen Psychol** 1993 Jan; 120(1):21–32 (50 ref.)

The pharmacological differences and similarities between stress– and ethanol–induced gastric mucosal damage. Cho CH, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(24):1833–42 (82 ref.)

Adaptation of the gastric mucosa to stress. Role of prostaglandin and epidermal growth factor. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;193:39–45

[Helicobacter pylori infection and ulcer disease] Raedsch R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Aug 13;118(32):1173 **(Ger)**

[Stomach ulcer and duodenal ulcer] Weigert N, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Jul;34(7):691–8 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Role of oxygen radicals in the pathogenesis of acute gastric mucosal lesion under obstructive jaundice] Ito H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;94(3):225–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long–term nasogastric feeding and complications of acute gastric ulcer in two elderly patients] Yoshimine N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;29(9):667–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fungal stomach ulcer] Broda W. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jun; 45(11–12):448–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A hypertrophied pylorus as the cause of stomach ulcer formation] Saidkhanov BA. **Vestn Khir** 1992 Jan;148(1):39 **(Rus)**

[Gastric ulcers: a rare manifestation of secondary syphilis] de Escalante Yangüela B, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Jun; 10(6):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The etiopathogenesis of the acute stress ulcer. The role of oxygen free radicals] Mancinelli S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Sep;118(9):965–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The sour stomach of the smoker. Protective mechanisms of the mucosa are more important than the level of acid secretion] Lindell G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 21; 90(16):1532–4 (41 ref.) **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Pepsinogen C gene polymorphisms associated with gastric body ulcer. Azuma T, et al. **Gut** 1993 Apr;34(4):450–5

The expression of the trefoil peptides pS2 and human spasmolytic polypeptide (hSP) in 'gastric metaplasia' of the proximal duodenum: implications for the nature of 'gastric metaplasia'. Hanby AM, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Mar; 169(3):355–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathology of NSAID–gastropathy: inhibitory effects of interleukin–I and cyclosporin A. Wallace JL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;664:400–7 (32 ref.)

[The immunological features and morphological characteristics of experimental ulcer formation in sensitization to chromium] Zasorin BV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(4):35–6 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Gastric and duodenal mucosal prostaglandin concentrations in gastric or duodenal ulcer disease: relationships with demographics, environmental, and histological factors, including Helicobacter pylori. Cryer B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;87(12):1747–54

In vitro study on histamine–induced cyclic adenosine monophosphate production in ulcer patients with different antisecretory responses to ranitidine. Sarem–Aslani A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Mar;43(3):366–70

Effect of sialoadenectomy on stomach lesions induced by indomethacin and ethanol in relation to gastric vascular permeability, the gastrin level and HCl secretion in rats. Kohút A, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(5):381–6

Effects of the M1 muscarinic receptor antagonist pirenzepine on gastric mucus glycoprotein in rats with or without ethanol–induced gastric damage. Kojima Y, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;27(9):764–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Helicobacter pylori–related gastritis and gastric ulcer. A continuum of progressive epithelial degeneration [see comments] Leung KM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Dec; 98(6):569–74. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Dec;98(6):549–51.

Proton–pump inhibitor–refractory gastric ulcer and Helicobacter pylori [letter] Arakawa T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;88(8):1295

Helicobacter pylori–negative gastric ulcer. Borody TJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;87(10):1403–6

Cytomegalovirus–associated gastric ulcer [letter] Munckhof WJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Nov 15;117(10):877

Helicobacter pylori and peptic ulcer disease. Ateshkadi A, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Jan;12(1):34–48 (180 ref.)

Enhanced H+ diffusion by NH4+/HCO3–: implications for Helicobacter–pylori–associated peptic ulceration. Desai MA, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(1):32–9

The role of Helicobacter pylori in peptic ulcer disease. Asaka M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 May;28 Suppl 5:163–7

Cytomegalovirus mononucleosis––associated gastric ulcers in normal host. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Feb;28(1):88–94

Gastric mucormycosis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Brullet E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):106–7

Helicobacter pylori, gastritis, and peptic ulceration in the elderly. Wyatt JI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Dec; 45(12):1070–4

Reduced incidence of stress ulcer in germ–free Sprague Dawley rats. Paré WP, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(13):1099–104

Helicobacter pylori in experimental acute and chronic gastric and duodenal ulcer in Buffalo [correction of Bufallo] rats. Bednarz W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Oct–Dec; 24(4):227–8

Cigarette smoking and Helicobacter pylori infection. Bateson MC. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jan;69(807):41–4

Ulcers as an infectious disease [news] Alper J. **Science** 1993 Apr 9;260(5105):159–60

[Association of stomach ulcer and Helicobacter pylori. Prognostic implications] Mosnier JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 19–26;21(44):2135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peptic ulcer and Helicobacter pylori. Comments on the authors' cases] Dallera F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Jan;84(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current alteration of Helicobacter pylori in gastro–duodenal diseases] Okabe N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 66(10):1411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[How is stomach ulcer transmitted? Epidemiology of Helicobacter pylori] Lindkvist P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 2;89(49):4268–70, 4273 (60 ref.) **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

The US temporal and geographic variations of diseases related to Helicobacter pylori. Sonnenberg A. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Jul;83(7):1006–10

Trends in peptic ulcer mortality in Italy, 1955–1985. Quartini A, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Oct; 46(5):494–7

[Perforation of gastroduodenal ulcer: a risk analysis] Walgenbach S, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Aug 15;87(8):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Giant gastric ulcers: an unusual manifestation of Crohn's disease. Moonka D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb; 88(2):297–9

Effects of intragastric and intravenous glucose on restraint model of stress ulceration. Kleiman–Wexler RL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Dec;37(12):1860–5

Ulcer bleeding stigmata: what is better than the endoscopist's eye? [editorial; comment] Silverstein F. **Endoscopy** 1993 Mar;25(3):246–7. Comment on: Endoscopy 1993 Mar;25(3):219–23.

Endoscopic evaluation of the depth of invasion of the depressed type early gastric cancer and apparently early advanced cancer in cases of a peptic ulcer within the cancer lesion. Isozaki H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Apr; 28(2):201–8

Electron microscopic study of intercellular junctions in human gastric mucosa with special reference to their relationship to gastric ulcer. Ohkusa T, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jan;34(1):86–9

Gastric lymphoid follicles in Helicobacter pylori infection: frequency, distribution, and response to triple therapy. Genta RM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jun;24(6):577–83

Benign gastric ulcer grossly resembling malignancy. A clinicopathologic study of 20 resected cases. Adachi Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;16(2):103–8

Fetal gastric ulcer presenting with bloody amniotic fluid. Wen HH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Nov; 15(4):455–7

Effects of indomethacin and prednisolone on the different stages of healing of acetic acid–induced gastric ulcers in the rat. Ogihara Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 61(2):133–6

Effects of nicotine on activity and stress-induced gastric ulcers in rats. Qiu BS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec;43(4):1053–8

Stress ulcers in rats: the role of food intake, body weight, and time of day. Yi I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug; 54(2):375–81

Gastroprotective capability of exogenous phosphatidylcholine in experimentally induced chronic gastric ulcers in rats. Dunjic BS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;28(1):89–94

Clinical value of endoscopy and histology in the diagnosis of duodenogastric reflux disease. Stein HJ, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Oct;112(4):796–803; discussion 803–4

[Comparative pathologic study on the peri-ulcer mucosal lesion around benign and malignant gastric ulcer] Zhao JS. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;14(5):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ischemic ulcer of stomach and duodenum: an unusual cause of a common disease] Jeck T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jun 15;82(24):709–13 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of granulation and cicatrical tissue of chronic gastric ulcer. A light and electron microscopic investigation] Schechter AB, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Mar;139(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chief cell mass in gastric ulcer: cyto-secretory correlations] Perasso A, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1992 Apr–Jun;38(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric ulcers in liver cirrhosis and their exposure to low–intensity infrared laser radiation] Vorozheĭkin VM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(5):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastric and duodenal mucosal blood flow in patients receiving non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs—influence of age, smoking, ulceration and Helicobacter pylori. Taha AS, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Feb;7(1):41–5

Gastric ulceration: critical events at the neutrophil—endothelium interface. Wallace JL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;71(1):98–102 (54 ref.)

Markers of slow-healing peptic ulcer in the elderly. A study on 1,052 ranitidine-treated patients. Battaglia G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug;38(8):1414–21

Circadian rhythm in aspirin (ASA)–induced injury to the stomach of the fasted rat. Larsen KR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug;38(8):1435–40

Development of stress ulcers assessed by gastric electrical potential difference, pH of gastric juice, and endoscopy in patients in the intensive care unit. Rubinstein E, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jun–Jul;158(6–7):361–4

Alteration of gastric microcirculation in ulcer healing and recurrence: significance of autonomic nervous regeneration and mesenchymal cell. Nakamura M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 May;28 Suppl 5:139–44

Ablation of capsaicin sensitive afferent nerves impairs defence but not rapid repair of rat gastric mucosa. Pabst MA, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jul;34(7):897–903

The effect of the autonomic nervous system on cell proliferation of the gastric mucosa in stress ulcer formation. Hashiguchi J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 May; 43(2):179–87

Effects of amygdaloid lesions on gastric erosion formation during exposure to activity-stress. Morrow NS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun;53(6):1043–8

Reserpine ulcers in morphine dependent and withdrawal rats. Lastowski Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 Jan–Feb; 44(1):41–9

[Relation among syndrome of spleen deficiency and stagnation of liver-qi and electrogastrogram, gastric mucosal pathology and pulse-cardiovascular function in chronic gastric diseases] Zou XG, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 12(9):519–20, 515 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of electrical stimulation of paraventricular nucleus on stress gastric mucosal lesion in rats] Zhang JF, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec;44(6):583–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Physiopathology, diagnosis and therapy of stomach diseases] Kamata T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar 10; 82(3):395–7 **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study of pathophysiology and treatment of intractable gastric ulcers based on 24-hour intragastric pH monitoring] Sakaguchi M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;90(4):765–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the sympathetic nervous system in the formation of indomethacin–induced hemorrhage and ulceration of the stomach in albino rats] Sergeev VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of alpha–tocopherol and retinol in the antiradical protection of the body in peptic ulcer] Kolomoets MIu, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Mar–Apr;64(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Gastric anti-secretory, mucosal protective, anti–pepsin and anti–Helicobacter properties of ranitidine bismuth citrate. Stables R, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun; 7(3):237–46

Duodenal and gastric ulcer prevention with misoprostol in arthritis patients taking NSAIDs. Misoprostol Study Group [see comments] Graham DY, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Aug 15;119(4):257–62. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Aug 15;119(4):337–9.

Potent inhibition of gastric acid secretion and ulcer formation by centrally and peripherally administered interleukin–1. Taché Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;664:353–68 (107 ref.)

Effect of pyridoxine on mice gastric ulcers and brain catecholamines after an immobilization stress. Henrotte JG, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1992;36(5–6):313–7

Misoprostol in the prevention of gastroduodenal damage in rheumatology. Ballinger AB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Sep;51(9):1089–93 (52 ref.)

Pneumonia due to stress ulcer prophylaxis with cimetidine: a necessary consequence? [letter] Tryba M. **Arch Surg** 1993 Sep;128(9):1078–9

Reduction of adverse effects of indomethacin by anti–allergic drugs in rat stomachs. Ohara A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Sep;42(9):1115–8

Effects of the new histamine H2–receptor antagonist N–ethyl–N'–[3–[3–(piperidinomethyl)phenoxy]propyl] urea with potent gastric mucosal protective activity on acute gastric lesions and duodenal ulcers in rats. Sekiguchi H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Feb;43(2):134–8

Effects of phenylalaninol on centrally induced gastric acid secretion. Hashizume H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;40(11):3113–4

Studies on antiulcer drugs. IV. Synthesis and antiulcer activities of imidazo[1,2–a]pyridinylethylbenzothiazoles and –benzimidazoles. Katsura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;40(7):1818–22

Protection against aspirin–induced gastric lesions by lansoprazole: simultaneous evaluation of functional and morphologic responses. Bergmann JF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Oct;52(4):413–6

Oral ranitidine as prophylaxis for gastric stress ulcers in intensive care unit patients: serum concentrations and cost comparisons. Pemberton LB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Mar;21(3):339–42

Effects of the Ca2+ chelators EGTA and EDTA on ethanol– or stress–induced gastric mucosal lesions and gastric secretion. Glavin GB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 23;233(2–3):269–73

Effects of a new sigma ligand, JO 1784, on cysteamine ulcers and duodenal alkaline secretion in rats. Pascaud XB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Feb;104(2):427–34

Mechanism of ebrotidine protection against gastric mucosal injury induced by ethanol. Slomiany BL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;23(4):719–27

Fibroblast growth factor in gastroprotection and ulcer healing: interaction with sucralfate. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jul;34(7):881–7

Effects of plant extract Centella asiatica (Linn.) on cold restraint stress ulcer in rats. Chatterjee TK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Oct;30(10):889–91

A new perspective on stress ulcer prophylaxis. Sing RF, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Aug;92(8):1026–7

Role of polymorphonuclear leucocytes and oxygen–derived free radicals in the formation of gastric lesions induced by HCl/ethanol, and a possible mechanism of protection by anti–ulcer polysaccharide. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;45(6):535–9

Protection against chronic gastric ulceration in the rat with sulfhydryl–containing agents. Salim AS. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jul;81(7):698–700

Effects of neuropeptide Y and [Leu31,Pro34] neuropeptide Y on experimental gastric lesion formation and gastric secretion in the rat. Penner SB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):339–43

Studies on gastroprotection induced by capsaicin and papaverine. Brzozowski T, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;43(4):309–22

Patient preferences for nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug related gastrointestinal complications and their prophylaxis. Gabriel SE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;20(2):358–61

Protective effect of zinc acexamate on experimental gastric ulcers: a histochemical study. Barbarino F, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;14(9):685–94

Prevention of ethanol–induced gastric damage by the imidazobenzodiazepines Ro 15–4513 and Ro 15–3505 in rats. Najim RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jul; 45(3):597–9

Mechanism of the protective action of interleukin–1 in the experimental gastric damage in the rat. Parente L, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26 Suppl 2:28–9

The influence of carbamate local anesthetics on the occurrence of experimental gastric ulcers. Gombošová I, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Mar;48(3):212–5

Gastric cytoprotective anti–ulcerogenic actions of hydroxychalcones in rats. Yamamoto K, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Oct;58(5):389–93

Effects of 4,4'–diisothiocyanostilbene–2,2'–disulfonic acid, an inhibitor of Cl(–)–HCO3– exchanger, on stress–induced gastric lesions in rats. Horie S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 79(1):117–20

[Effect of circadian rhythm on the action of acupuncture to prevent the formation of experimental gastric ulcer] Cheng X. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Significance of monitoring gastric juice in preventing postoperative stress ulcer after surgery of obstructive jaundice] Ma YL, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;28(2):67–70 **(Chi)**

[Mucous membrane injuries associated with antiphlogistics—treatment and prevention (letter)] Larsson PO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Aug 20;112(19):2558 **(Nor)**

[Protection by zinc acexamate against gastric lesions induced by non–steroid anti–inflammatory agents] Navarro C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Mar;83(3):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Reduced incidence of stress ulcer in germ–free Sprague Dawley rats. Paré WP, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(13):1099–104

Some psychosomatic causal factors of restraint–in–water stress ulcers. Murison R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar; 53(3):577–81

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic recommendations in cases of gastric ulcer [letter] Watson WC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 15;148(10):1674

Case of the season. Perforated benign gastric ulcer with perigastric abscess formation. McAllister JD, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1992 Oct;27(4):236–8

[Cost of fibroscopy in gastroduodenal ulcer] Ruszniewski P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(11):837–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[The laser therapy of patients with a long–term nonhealing stomach ulcer] Preobrazhenskiĭ VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Sep;(9):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgery for duodenal and gastric ulcer disease. Stabile BE, et al. **Adv Surg** 1993;26:275–306

Six–year results of a prospective, randomized trial of selective proximal vagotomy with and without pyloroplasty in the treatment of duodenal, pyloric, and prepyloric ulcers. Emås S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Jan;217(1):6–14

Faecal bile acids and bowel cancer risk in gastric–surgery patients. Fernandez F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1991 Oct; 1 Suppl 2:79–82

Exulceratio simplex dieulafoy. Bech–Knudsen F, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Feb;176(2):139–43

Long–term results of pylorus–preserving gastrectomy for gastric ulcer. Sasaki I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Dec; 168(4):539–48

[The argument against conservative surgical treatment of perforated stomach ulcer] Hoffmann J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 19;155(29):2280–1 **(Dan)**

[Surgical interventions in ulcer diseases in Denmark. A questionnaire study] Jess P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Aug 10;154(33):2239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of recurrent ulcers after parietal cell vagotomy. Analysis of 18 cases] Touchet J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992; 46(7):570–7 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative gastroparesis after partial gastrectomy for ulcer: should total gastrectomy be preferred?] Ducrotté P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(4):379 **(Fre)**

[Definitive surgery in complicated gastroduodenal ulcers] Suter M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Aug;59(2):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the gastric stump. An independent disease picture? Consequences for follow–up] Messmer P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5–6):739–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of surgery in treatment of complicated gastroduodenal ulcer] Jatzko G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993; 105(9):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serologic detection of Helicobacter pylori antibodies after surgery for stomach and duodenal ulcer] Kopański Z, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(14):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric stump cancer with osteoplastic metastases and microangiopathic hemolytic anemia] Krakamp B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;30(10):736–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Jejunogastric invagination--a rare complication of stomach surgery] Truong SN, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov; 30(11):798–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of laparoscopic surgical methods in mechanical ileus of the small intestine and in stomach perforation] Abri O, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of bleeding stomach and duodenal ulcer--retrospective analysis of a five-year period] Baer U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late reinterventions after the surgical treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Duca S, et al. **Chirurgia** 1992; 41(1):19–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Electroacupuncture stimulation in the treatment of postoperative disorders of the motor-evacuatory function of the stomach and intestines] Ponomarenko TP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Classification of stomach ulcers and choice of the surgery method] Chernyshev VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Sep-Oct;(9–10):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of the method of cardiac correction during selective proximal vagotomy and gastric resection] Ivanov NN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Sep-Oct;(9–10):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical treatment of malignant stomach ulcers] Mamchich VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar;(3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Strong's operation in the surgical treatment of ulcer disease] Chirkov IuV. **Klin Khir** 1992;(8):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Relaparotomy in patients with perforating gastroduodenal ulcers] GodlevskiiAI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(8):71 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with giant gastric ulcer] Grubnik VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(8):6–9 **(Rus)**

[Immediate result of surgical treatment of ulcer disease in morbidly obese patients] Kalish IuI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (8):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of complicated ulcer disease of the stomach and duodenum at the health department of a metallurgical factory] Ziberov SG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (8):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of certain carbohydrate components in blood serum and urine of patients stomach and duodenal ulcer patients in the late post-vagotomy period] Volkov EIu. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Jan-Feb;39(1):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Endoscopic injection therapy of Forrest II and III gastroduodenal ulcers guided by endoscopic Doppler ultrasound [see comments] Kohler B, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Mar;25(3):219–23. Comment in: Endoscopy 1993 Mar;25(3):246–7.

The management of gastric ulcers in general practice [editorial] McSorley DJ. **Ir Med J** 1993 Jul-Aug;86(4):115

Clinical observations on the treatment of 98 cases of peptic ulcer by massage. Bei Y. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Mar; 13(1):50–1

Refractory peptic lesions. Therapeutic strategies for ulcers and reflux esophagitis that resist standard regimens. Netchvolodoff CV. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Mar;93(4):143–4; 147–50, 153–4 passim (19 ref.)

[Effects of moxibustion on experimental gastric ulcer in rats] Chen Y, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gastric necrosis after endoscopic sclerosis of a hemorrhagic ulcer. Apropos of a case (letter)] Beizig S. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Dec;129(12):568 **(Fre)**

[Anti-M after transfusion as an indication of a genetic variant of the MN locus] Heuft HG, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992; 30:391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of post transfusion graft versus host disease in hemorrhagic gastric ulcer] Fujisaki J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;90(7):1581–5 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intermittent normobaric hypoxia on gastric and duodenal mucosa in man] Stepanov OG. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Sep-Oct;38(5):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of enteral tube feeding in patients with gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Pugaev AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Apr;(4):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endoscopic ultrasonographic (EUS) evaluation of the quality of gastric ulcer healing. Kimura K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 May;28 Suppl 5:178–85

Ultrasonographic scoring system: an auxiliary to differential diagnosis of gastric pathologies. Boyacioğlu S, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Feb;21(2):97–101

[Hemorrhage into the cardia with perforation into the open abdominal cavity after sclerosing of esophageal varices] Schlauch D, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Aug 15;87(8):441–3 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Effect of ranitidine on healing of experimentally induced gastric ulcers in ponies. MacAllister CG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jul;54(7):1103–7

Ontogeny of gastric function vs the 'stress syndrome' [editorial] Lloyd KC. **Equine Vet J** 1993 May;25(3):179

Effect of dietary sodium bicarbonate on growth, liver copper concentration and incidence of gastric ulceration in pigs fed excess dietary copper. Southern LL, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1993;63(1):45–7

Effect of sucralfate on healing of subclinical gastric ulcers in foals. Borne AT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 1;202(9):1465–8

Gastric perforation associated with administration of ibuprofen in a dog [see comments] Godshalk CP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 1;201(11):1734–6. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Mar 1;202(5):706.

Another case of gastric perforation associated with administration of ibuprofen in a dog [letter; comment] Smith KJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 1;202(5):706 . Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Dec 1;201(11):1734–6.

Effect of a histamine H2 type receptor antagonist (WY 45, 727) on the healing of gastric ulcers in ponies. MacAllister CG, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 Sep-Oct;6(5):271–5

Duodenal perforations and gastric ulcers in foals. Borrow HA. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 20;132(12):297–9

Neonatal abomasal ulceration in a young calf [letter] Mee JF. **Vet Rec** 1992 Nov 21;131(21):496

[Possible significance of spiral-shaped bacteria in the etiology of abomasal ulcers in adult cattle] Haringsma PC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Sep 1;117(17):485–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

STOMACH VOLVULUS

Gastric volvulus after anterior gastropexy. Colijn AW, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Jul;17(1):105–7

Acute gastric volvulus in children: a rare disorder. Heldrich FJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Aug;9(4):221–3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Volvulus of stomach in childhood. Chatterjee H, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;12(3):102–4

ETIOLOGY

Gastric volvulus complicating myotonic dystrophy. Kusunoki M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Dec; 39(6):586–8

Gastric volvulus caused by giant ovarian cyst. Varma JS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Jun;37(3):194

[Retro-costo-xyphoid hernia in adults. Apropos of 3 cases] Daou R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(1-2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Gastric mucosal disruption (fissuring) as a sign of impending perforation in a patient with gastric volvulus [letter] Levine ML, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar-Apr;39(2):214–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pediatric gastric volvulus--experience with 7 cases. Park WH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1992 Sep;7(3):258–63

RADIOGRAPHY

Gastric volvulus [letter] Dupuy DE. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug;161(2):448

Laparoscopic reduction of acute gastric volvulus. Koger KE, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 May;59(5):325–8

Acute mesenteroaxial gastric volvulus in an infant: a case report. Brzezinski W, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Jun;36(3):233–5

SURGERY

[2 cases of acute gastric volvulus] Aldea A, et al. **Chirurgia** 1991;40(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Gastric torsion] Chapanov SN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Apr;148(4):49–50 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Double percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy fixation: an effective treatment for recurrent gastric volvulus. Ghosh S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;88(8):1271–2

VETERINARY

Gastric emptying of nondigestible radiopaque markers after circumcostal gastropexy in clinically normal dogs and dogs with gastric dilatation-volvulus. Hall JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;53(10):1961–5

Treatment of reperfusion injury in dogs with experimentally induced gastric dilatation-volvulus. Lantz GC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1594–8

The use of retrievable electrodes for recording gastric myoelectric activity after spontaneous gastric dilatation volvulus in dogs. Stampley AR, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Oct;82(4):423–34

Abomasal luminal pressure in cattle with abomasal volvulus or left displaced abomasum. Constable PD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1564–8

Acute gastric distention in guinea pigs [letter] Keith JC Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;42(4):331–2

Gastric dilatation volvulus. Surgical prevention. Ellison GW. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 May; 23(3):513–30 (35 ref.)

Abnormal hemostatic profiles and gastric necrosis in canine gastric dilatation-volvulus. Millis DL, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Mar-Apr;22(2):93–7

STOMATITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Unexpected fatal toxicity related to low-dose leucovorin with 5-fluorouracil treatment in metastatic colorectal cancer [letter] Adenis A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Feb; 4(2):174–5 (11 ref.)

Allergy to octyl gallate causing stomatitis. Pemberton M, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Aug 7;175(3):106–8

A randomized clinical trial of two different durations of oral cryotherapy for prevention of 5-fluorouracil-related stomatitis. Rocke LK, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 1;72(7):2234–8

Cinnamic aldehyde in toothpaste. I. Clinical aspects and patch tests. Magnusson B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1975; 1(2):70–6

Sudden onset of adverse effects due to low-dosage bleomycin indicates an idiosyncratic reaction. Haerslev T, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Jul;52(1):45–6

Intraoral vesicles occurring after alginate impressions. Rice CD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Nov; 74(5):698–704

Effect of epidermal growth factor on ulcerative mucositis in hamsters that receive cancer chemotherapy. Sonis ST, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Dec; 74(6):749–55

[Laser therapy in the prevention and treatment of mucositis caused by anticancer chemotherapy] Ciais G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(2):183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[A method for diagnosing drug-induced lesions of the oral mucosa by the change in the nucleolar apparatus of peripheral blood lymphocytes in cell cultures with the presumed allergen] Bykova IA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):33–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical evaluation of MGI 209, an anesthetic, film-forming agent for relief from painful oral ulcers associated with chemotherapy. LeVeque FG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Dec; 10(12):1963–8

Failure of clindamycin to influence the course of severe oromucositis associated with streptococcal bacteraemia in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients. Donnelly JP, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(1):43–50

[An experimental study of the effect of biopolymers on the course of an inflammatory process in the oral mucosa] Khomenko LA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar-Apr; (2):20–3 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

A longitudinal study of oral ulcerative mucositis in bone marrow transplant recipients. Woo SB, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 1;72(5):1612–7

Radiation-induced increased platelet-activating factor activity in mixed saliva. McManus LM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jan;68(1):118–24

Oral Crohn's disease and pyostomatitis vegetans. An unusual association. Ficarra G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Feb;75(2):220–4

Monoclonal plasmacytic ulcerative stomatitis. A plasma cell dyscrasia? Layton SA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Apr;75(4):483–7

Cinnamon-induced stomatitis venenata, Clinical and characteristic histopathologic features. Miller RL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jun;73(6):708–16

[Contact eczema of the mouth mucosa] Langlade MA, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(8):585–90 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[The relationship between the PH value of saliva and stomatitis in children] Wang YY, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;28(3):159–60 **(Chi)**

NURSING

Reducing the incidence of stomatitis using a quality assessment and improvement approach. Graham KM, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1993 Apr;16(2):117–22

Nursing care for oral complications associated with chemotherapy. A survey among members of the Dutch Oncology Nursing Society. Nieweg R, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1992 Oct;15(5):313–21

Standards being developed for assessing and managing stomatitis. Greene D. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Oct; 19(9):1432

Cryotherapy used to reduce stomatitis. Weinberger H. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Oct;19(9):1432

PATHOLOGY

Pigmented purpuric stomatitis. Scully C, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Dec;74(6):780–2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chemo-related stomatitis on ice [news] **Am J Nurs** 1992 Nov; 92(11):14

Prostaglandin E2 for prophylaxis of oral mucositis following BMT. Labar B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 May; 11(5):379–82

A randomized clinical trial of two different durations of oral cryotherapy for prevention of 5-fluorouracil-related stomatitis. Rocke LK, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 1;72(7):2234–8

Reducing the incidence of stomatitis using a quality assessment and improvement approach. Graham KM, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1993 Apr;16(2):117–22

VETERINARY

Application of indirect ELISA for detection of bovine antibodies against vesicular stomatitis viruses. Afshar A, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan;5(1):26–32

Feral swine as a potential amplifying host for vesicular stomatitis virus New Jersey serotype on Ossabaw Island, Georgia. Stallknecht DE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul; 29(3):377–83

Vesicular stomatitis in the horse. Green SL. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1993 Aug;9(2):349–53 (6 ref.)

Feline gingivitis–stomatitis–pharyngitis. Diehl K, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Jan;23(1):139–53 (59 ref.)

Inflammatory oral cavity diseases of the cat. Pedersen NC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Nov; 22(6):1323–45 (70 ref.)

Gingivitis/stomatitis in cats. Williams CA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Nov; 22(6):1361–83 (163 ref.)

Typing of feline calicivirus isolates from different clinical groups by virus neutralisation tests. Dawson S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jul 3;133(1):13–7

STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS

A sore in search of a surname. MacPhail LA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Oct 24;173(7):248

BLOOD

[Blood lipid peroxide and superoxide dismutase activity in recurrent oral mucosal ulcer] Wu BX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov; 27(6):345–7 **(Chi)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Use of methotrexate in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Chukabaev ET, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug; 70(7–8):50–2 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Major recurrent oral ulcers in AIDS: report of three cases. Reyes-Terán G, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Oct; 21(9):409–11

DIAGNOSIS

Oral mucosal ulcers: diagnosis and management. Rodu B, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Oct;123(10):83–6 (25 ref.)

DIET THERAPY

Effects of dietary gluten elimination in patients with recurrent minor aphthous stomatitis and no detectable gluten enteropathy. Hunter IP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 May;75(5):595–8

DRUG THERAPY

Recurrent aphthous stomatitis: the efficacy of replacement therapy in patients with underlying hematinic deficiencies. Porter S, et al. **Ann Dent** 1992 Winter;51(2):14–6

A clinical trial of prostaglandin E2 in recurrent aphthous ulceration. Taylor LJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Aug 21; 175(4):125–9

Aphthous ulcers in HIV-infected patients: treatment with thalidomide [letter] Strazzi S, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Dec;68(6):424–5

Thalidomide: treatment of choice for aphthous ulcers in patients seropositive for human immunodeficiency virus. Ghigliotti G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 1):271–2

Oral mucosal ulcers: diagnosis and management. Rodu B, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Oct;123(10):83–6 (25 ref.)

A double-blind study of topically applied 5% amlexanox in the treatment of aphthous ulcers. Greer RO Jr, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Mar;51(3):243–8; discussion 248–9

Triamcinolone acetonide versus chlorhexidine for treatment of recurrent stomatitis. Miles DA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Mar;75(3):397–402

[Relation between treatment with traditional Chinese medicine for recurrent aphthous ulcer and human zinc and copper] Pang JF. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 12(5):280–2, 260–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Local treatment of aphthae (letter)] Hentzer E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 29;155(13):982 **(Dan)**

[Steroid therapy of non-specific aphthous ulcers in patients with HIV infection (letter)] López-Gómez M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 May;10(5):258–9 **(Spa)**

[Recurrent oral aphthosis: treatment with pentoxifylline (letter)] Pizarro A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jul 3; 101(6):237 **(Spa)**

[The treatment of a case of recurrent oral aphthosis with pentoxifylline (letter)] Pizarro A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Feb;192(2):96–7 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Collagenase and stromelysin in recurrent aphthous ulcers (RAU). Häyrinen-Immonen R, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb;22(1):46–9

ETIOLOGY

Cyclic neutropenia: a cause of recurrent aphthous stomatitis not to be missed. Ródenas JM, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 184(3):205–7

A case report of painful oral ulcerations associated with the use of alpha interferon in a patient with chronic hepatitis due to non-A non-B non-C virus. Qaseem T, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Feb;158(2):126–7

IMMUNOLOGY

High prevalence of DRW10 and DQW1 antigens in celiac disease associated with recurrent aphthous stomatitis [letter] Meini A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun; 88(6):972

HLA-DR and DQ antigens in Chinese patients with Behçet's disease. Sun A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Feb; 22(2):60–3

Close association of HLA-B51 in persons with recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Shohat-Zabarski R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Oct;74(4):455–8

Immune-activation in recurrent oral ulcers (ROU). Häyrinen-Immonen R. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Aug; 100(4):222–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Are viruses associated with aphthae and oral vesiculo-erosive disorders? Scully C. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun; 31(3):173–7 (91 ref.)

Recurrent aphthous ulceration: a possible clinical manifestation of reactivation of varicella zoster or cytomegalovirus infection. Pedersen A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Feb;22(2):64–8

PATHOLOGY

Oral lesions in systemic lupus erythematosus. Do ulcerative lesions represent a necrotizing vasculitis? Jorizzo JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Sep;27(3):389–94

Distribution of adhesion receptors in recurrent oral ulcers. Häyrinen-Immonen R, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 May; 21(5):199–202

Leukocyte dysfunction in oral mucous membrane diseases. Ueta E, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Mar;22(3):120–5

Computer-aided analysis of intraoral ulcerative lesions. Wilson J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Sep; 74(3):393–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Smokeless tobacco use prevents aphthous stomatitis. Grady D, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Oct; 74(4):463–5

RADIOTHERAPY

[The laser therapy and laser acupunture of patients with chronic recurrent aphthous stomatitis] Mikhaĭlova RI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 May-Dec;(3–6):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Local treatment of minor aphthous ulceration in children. Jasmin JR, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1993 Jan–Feb; 60(1):26–8

STOMATITIS, DENTURE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Allergic contact cheilitis and stomatitis from hydroquinone in an acrylic dental prosthesis. Torres V, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Aug;29(2):102–3

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative trial of fluconazole and amphotericin in the treatment of denture stomatitis. Bissell V, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jul;76(1):35–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergic sensitivity to several base metals: a clinical report. Bezzon OL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Mar;69(3):243–4

Clinical evaluation of fifty-six patients referred with symptoms tentatively related to allergic contact stomatitis. van Loon LA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Nov;74(5):572–5

METABOLISM

Characterization of acquired denture pellicle from healthy and stomatitis patients. Edgerton M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Oct;68(4):683–91

MICROBIOLOGY

Denture stomatitis [letter; comment] Samaranayake LP. **Aust Dent J** 1992 Aug;37(4):319–20. Comment on: Aust Dent J 1992 Apr;37(2):107–14.

Relationship between Candida albicans and denture stomatitis: a clinical and microbiological study. Nanetti A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1993 Jul;16(3):287–91

PATHOLOGY

A SEM study of denture plaque and oral mucosa of denture-related stomatitis. Radford DR, et al. **J Dent** 1993 Apr;21(2):87–93

STOMATITIS, GANGRENOUS see **NOMA**

STOMATITIS, HERPETIC

Diagnosis and management of orofacial herpes simplex virus infections. Miller CS, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1992 Oct; 36(4):879–95 (66 ref.)

The natural history of recurrent oral-facial herpes simplex virus infection. Spruance SL. **Semin Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 11(3):200–6 (27 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Reactivated herpes simplex virus infection as a possible cause of dry socket after tooth extraction. Hedner E, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;51(4):370–6; discussion 377–8

Concurrent oral cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus infection in association with HIV infection. A case report. Heinic GS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Apr;75(4):488–94

The simultaneous occurrence of oral herpes simplex virus, cytomegalovirus, and histoplasmosis in an HIV-infected patient. Jones AC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Sep;74(3):334–9

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of a rapid enzyme-linked immunoassay for the diagnosis of herpes simplex virus in cancer patients with oral lesions. Laga EA Jr, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Feb;75(2):168–72

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of tromantadine and aciclovir in the topical treatment of recurrent herpes orofacialis. Comparison in a clinical trial. Diezel W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Apr;43(4):491–6

[Herpetic gingivostomatitis in children: the clinico-epidemiological aspects and findings with acyclovir treatment. A report of the cases of 162 patients] Cataldo F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Mar–Apr;15(2):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Herpetic gingivostomatitis in children: the clinico-epidemiological aspects and findings with acyclovir treatment. A report of the cases of 162 patients] Cataldo F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Mar–Apr;15(2):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological investigation of adult patients with primary herpes simplex virus-1 infection. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Jul;22(6):263–7

RADIOTHERAPY

[The clinico-experimental validation of the use of low-intensity laser radiation for the treatment of exacerbated recurrent herpetic stomatitis in children] Mel'nichenko EM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STOMATITIS, ULCERATIVE see **GINGIVITIS, NECROTIZING ULCERATIVE**

STOMATOGNATHIC DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Oral health problems and involuntary weight loss in a population of frail elderly. Sullivan DH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jul;41(7):725–31

DIAGNOSIS

[Masticatory space: radio-anatomy, pathology] Raveau V, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(6):416–23 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[An analysis of dental morbidity based on patient visits] Latyshev SV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 May-Dec;

(3-6):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

CT and MR imaging of primary tumors of the masticator space. Aspestrand F, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Nov; 33(6):518-22

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Needed: a research agenda for women's oral health [editorial] Gift HC. **J Dent Res** 1993 Feb;72(2):552-3

RADIOGRAPHY

CT and MR imaging of primary tumors of the masticator space. Aspestrand F, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Nov; 33(6):518-22

[Digital cephalometric teleradiography with storage phosphors. Comparative study] Nessi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Apr;85(4):389-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

[Esthetic and functional rehabilitation with ITI implants. Internationales Team für Implantologie] von Arx T. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(7):901-2 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Experimental basis for the use of vitamins in the multimodal treatment of stomatological diseases] Pakhomova VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Jul-Aug;38(4):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STOMATOGNATHIC SYSTEM

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Biomechanical analysis of masticatory system configuration in Neandertals and Inuits. Spencer MA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 May;91(1):1-20

[Masticatory space: radio-anatomy, pathology] Raveau V, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(6):416-23 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Dental injuries at the 1989 Canada games: an epidemiological study. Lee-Knight CT, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Oct; 58(10):810-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Biological and physiological changes in the ageing individual. Haugen LK. **Int Dent J** 1992 Oct;42(5):339-48; discussion 349-52 (104 ref.)

Old age in health and disease. Lessons from the oral cavity. Ship JA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jul; 76(1):40-4

[The mechanisms of the adaptation of the neuromuscular apparatus to removable dentures (a review)] Dragobetskiĭ MK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):88-90 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Evaluation of temporo-mandibular myoarthropathies, the status of the masticatory system and patients' personality based on the tests and clinical studies] Czajkowska E. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1992;38:21-34 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phosphorus-potassium metabolism in puerperae with late toxicosis and its correlation with the status of the maxillodental system] Korzhova VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 May-Dec;(3-6):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STOMATOLOGY see **DENTISTRY**

STOMOXYS CALCITRANS see **MUSCIDAE**

STORAGE POOL DEFICIENCY see **PLATELET STORAGE POOL DEFICIENCY**

STOREROOMS see **MATERIALS MANAGEMENT, HOSPITAL**

STOVE-IN CHEST see **FLAIL CHEST**

STRABISMUS

see related
ORTHOPTICS

Delayed speech development, facial asymmetry, strabismus, and transverse ear lobe creases: a new syndrome? Méhes K. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jan;30(1):76-7

CONGENITAL

Natural history of presumed congenital Brown syndrome. Kaban TJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;111(7):943-6

Extraocular muscles in congenital strabismus: muscle fiber and nerve ending ultrastructure according to different regions. Domenici-Lombardo L, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992;205(1):29-39

[Results of early treatment of congenital strabismus] Douche C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(10):525-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dysthyroid eye disease presenting as Brown's syndrome. Hughes DS, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Apr; 71(2):262-5

The edrophonium-Hess screen test in the diagnosis of ocular myasthenia gravis. Coll GE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct 15;114(4):489-93

Fat adherence simulating inferior oblique palsy following blepharoplasty [letter] Jameson NA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;110(10):1369

Unexpected cyclotropia simulating disruption of fusion. Kushner BJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;110(10):1415-8

Polaroid photoscreening for amblyogenic factors. An improved methodology. Freedman HL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Dec;99(12):1785-95

Re-evaluation of the four prism diopter base-out test. Frantz KA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;69(10):777-86

Diagnosis and treatment of strabismus disorders. Lavrich JB, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;40(4):737-52

[Photographic screening for amblyopia, strabismus and refraction errors] Gobin CV, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;243:37-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The development of occlusion amblyopia following atropine therapy for strabismic amblyopia] Kubota N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;97(6):763-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Maternal cigarette smoking during pregnancy. A risk factor for childhood strabismus. Hakim RB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;110(10):1459-62

ETIOLOGY

'V' esotropia and excyclotropia after surgery for bilateral fourth nerve palsy. Kushner BJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct; 110(10):1419-22

Strabismus following implantation of Baerveldt drainage devices. Muñoz M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug; 111(8):1096-9

Hypertropia following insertion of inferiorly sited double-plate Molteno tubes. Wilson-Holt N, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 5):515-20

Cyclic vertical squint. Prakash P, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan-Mar;40(1):18-9

Hypertropia following trochlear trauma. Legge RH, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 May-Jun; 29(3):163-6

Cyclic strabismus without binocular function. Riordan-Eva P, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Mar-Apr; 30(2):106-8

Progressive overcorrection after inferior rectus recession. Sprunger DT, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 May-Jun;30(3):145-8

Common pediatric neuro-ophthalmologic conditions. Repka MX. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;40(4):777-88 (16 ref.)

[Clinical evaluation of otolithic function by the measurement of ocular cyclotorsion and skew deviation] Vibert D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(2):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated strabismus in a young woman] Cormier G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1993 May-Jun;122(3):158-9, 172-3 **(Fre)**

[Randomized field study of the etiology of strabismus concomitans] Aichmair H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(19):600-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

A clinicopathological study of loop recession in strabismus. Elder MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 May; 20(2):115-20

Extraocular muscles in congenital strabismus: muscle fiber and nerve ending ultrastructure according to different regions. Domenici-Lombardo L, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992;205(1):29-39

[Plasma intramembrane structure of overaction of the inferior muscle in humans] Kamiya A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;97(7):834-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

OKN asymmetries in orthoptic patients: contributing factors and effect of treatment. Westall CA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31;49(1):77-84

Stereoscopic cooperation between the fovea of one eye and the periphery of the other eye at large disparities. Implications for anomalous retinal correspondence in strabismus. Dengler B, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr; 231(4):199-206

Egocenter location in children with strabismus: in the median plane and unchanged by surgery. Dengis CA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Sep;34(10):2990-5

Geometry of the projection of the visual field onto the superior colliculus of the wallaby (Macropus eugenii). II. Stability of the projection after prolonged rearing with rotational squint. James AC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 15;330(3):315-23

Quantification of monocular optokinetic nystagmus asymmetries and motion perception with motion-nulling techniques. Hartmann EE, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Aug;10(8):1835-40

Exogenous supply of nerve growth factor prevents the effects of strabismus in the rat. Domenici L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(1):19-24

Effect of strabismus on the development of vernier acuity and grating acuity in monkeys. Kiorpes L. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Sep-Oct;9(3-4):253-9

Directionally selective short-term nonconjugate adaptation of vertical pursuits. Gleason G, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jan; 33(1):65-71

Spatial aspects of vertical phoria adaptation. Schor C, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jan;33(1):73-84

[Strabismus and stereopsis in children] Liu YH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;28(6):344-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of horizontal strabismus surgery on the refractive status in children] Wu X, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;28(2):97-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A clinical study of vertical saccadic eye movements] Zhang DG, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 28(3):168-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Screening and treatment of fixation dominance in primary microstrabismus] Paris V. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992; 243:45-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[3 cases of vertical accommodative vergence] Gräf M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Feb;202(2):136-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Errors of monocular localization in strabismic amblyopia. Two-dimensional distortion] Lagrèze WD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Aug;201(2):92-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of ocular position using Purkinje images. Part 1. A new measurement system] Watanabe S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;97(7):851-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of accommodation in functional strabismus] Cernea P, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1992 Oct-Dec;36(4):321-30 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Exogenous supply of nerve growth factor prevents the effects of strabismus in the rat. Domenici L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(1):19-24

[The organization of the screening and treatment of strabismic children in the city of Oradea and Bihor County] Francisca B. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Mar-May;37(2):157-61 **(Rum)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial aspects of strabismus study. Satterfield D, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;111(8):1100-5

Distortions in two-dimensional visual space perception in strabismic observers. Sireteanu R, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Mar-Apr;33(5-6):677-90

[Use of hypnosis in certain forms of childhood strabismus] Medková L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1992 Oct;48(5):374-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SURGERY

Open placebo controlled comparison of the antiemetic effect of droperidol, metoclopramide or a combination of both in pediatric strabismus surgery. Pendeville PE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1993;44(1):3-10

Is there a cholinergic and an adrenergic phase of the oculocardiac reflex during strabismus surgery? Braun U, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 May;37(4):390-5

The effects of prophylactic dixyrazine on postoperative vomiting after two different anaesthetic methods for squint surgery in children. Karlsson E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Jan;37(1):45-8

Topical anesthesia and adjustable sutures in strabismus surgery. Klyve P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;70(5):637-40

Propofol and surgical contamination in strabismus surgery [letter] Bautista DV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov 15;114(5):635

Vagal responses to adjustable sutures in strabismus correction [letter; comment] Kushner BJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan; 115(1):124-6. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Sep 15;114(3):307-10.

Comparison of time required for strabismus correction by using the microscope or loupes [letter] Simon JW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 May 15;115(5):672-3

The effect of anterior transposition of the inferior oblique muscle. Ziffer AJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug 15; 116(2):224-7

Propofol infusion and the incidence of emesis in pediatric outpatient strabismus surgery. Weir PM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Apr;76(4):760-4

The antiemetic effect of lorazepam after outpatient strabismus surgery in children. Khalil SN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Nov;77(5):915-9

The reliability of adjustment in strabismus surgery [published

erratum appears in Ann Ophthalmol 1993 Feb;25(2):49] Goldstein JH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;24(11):425–7
Hyphema as a complication of adjustable suture surgery [letter] Granet DB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun; 111(6):733
Streptococcus pneumoniae endophthalmitis following strabismus surgery [letter] Thomas JW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;111(9):1170–1
Adjustable sutures in squint surgery. Morris RJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;76(9):560–2 (28 ref.)
One stage adjustable sutures: practical aspects. Ruben ST, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;76(11):675–7
Reversible mydriasis during strabismus surgery in children. Venemans EF, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;83(1):65–70
New materials for rectus muscle tendon extension in strabismus surgery. Aggarwal RK, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 1):40–2
Complications of pediatric ophthalmic surgery. de Sa L, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1992 Fall;32(4):31–9 (19 ref.)
Propofol–nitrous oxide versus thiopental sodium–isoflurane–nitrous oxide for strabismus surgery in children. Snellen FT, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Jan–Feb; 5(1):37–41
The surgical treatment of traumatic Brown syndrome. Aylward GW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(5):276–83
A comparison of the success rates of resident and attending strabismus surgery: discussion. Crouch ER Jr. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 May–Jun; 30(3):157–8
Synthetic polypeptide sleeve for strabismus surgery. Elsas FJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Sep–Oct; 29(5):284–6
Insertion site dynamics and histology in a rabbit model after conventional or suspension rectus recession combined with ipsilateral antagonist resection. Hertle RW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 May–Jun; 30(3):184–91; discussion 192–3
Intraoperative succinylcholine and the postoperative eye alignment. Lingua RW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 May–Jun; 29(3):167–70
The effect of torsional muscle dysfunction and surgery on eye position under general anesthesia. McCall LC, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 May–Jun; 30(3):154–6
Refractive error changes following strabismus surgery. Preslan MW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(5):300–4
Progressive overcorrection after inferior rectus recession. Sprunger DT, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 May–Jun;30(3):145–8
A comparison of the success rates of resident and attending strabismus surgery. Wisnicki HJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Mar–Apr; 30(2):118–21
The routine use of adjustable sutures in adult strabismus surgery. Melhuish JA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Jun; 38(3):134–7
Reduction of postoperative adhesions in strabismus surgery. Oh SO, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;6(2):76–82
A prospective, randomized, controlled comparison of retrobulbar and general anesthesia for strabismus surgery. Cheng KP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Sep;23(9):585–90
Forming and teaching true knots for strabismus surgery. Mims JL 3d. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Jul;23(7):477–81
Use of a silicone sheet for delayed adjustable strabismus surgery. Shokida MF. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jul; 24(7):486–8
Anterior transposition of the inferior oblique muscle for dissociated vertical deviation. Burke JP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Feb;100(2):245–50
Hypercorrection of hypotropia in Graves ophthalmopathy [letter; comment] Nardi M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jan; 100(1):1–2. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1992 Mar;99(3):356–60.
An experimental study on the use of fibrin sealants in strabismus surgery. Erbil H, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1991 Apr–Jun;33(2):111–6
Eye alignment and cortical binocularity in strabismic kittens: a comparison between tenotomy and recession. Sireteanu R, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 May–Jun;10(3):541–9
Relationship between corneal dellen and tearfilm breakup time. Mai G, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;7(1):43–6
[Treatment of dissociated vertical deviation (DVD) with superior rectus recession and posterior fixation suture] Yu G. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;28(5):296–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Surgical treatment of strabismus in children (a 12–year study)] Krásný J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Jul;47(7):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Should accommodative strabismus be operated on?] Gobin M. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(8–9):483–91 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of strabismus by sagittal cutting of the oblique muscles. Apropos of 449 cases] Maselli E, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(4):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgery for strabismus: the muscular bridging method] Milazzo S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(4):272–3 **(Fre)**
[Emesis and the oculocardiac reflex. Drug prophylaxis with droperidol and atropine in children undergoing strabismus surgery] Klockgether–Radke A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Jun;42(6):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Duty to substantiate fee arrangements with persons authorized to receive assistance. Opinion of the Koblenz Regional High Court of 10–3–1991] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 12;118(6):200–1 **(Ger)**
[Surgery of Tenon's capsule in squint operations] Stärk N. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Sep;201(3):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgery of concomitant strabismus with an adjustable suture] Radian B, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Jan–Mar;37(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

Occlusion therapy of Japanese children with anisometropic amblyopia without strabismus. Noda S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;25(4):145–7
Successful treatment of anisometropic amblyopia and strabismus following intravitreal silicone oil. Goble RR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 May;77(5):321–2
Treatment of blepharospasm, hemifacial spasm and strabismus with botulinum a toxin. Dai Z, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Jun;105(6):476–80
The sensitive period for strabismic amblyopia in humans. Epelbaum M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Mar;100(3):323–7
Diagnosis and treatment of strabismus disorders. Lavrich JB, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;40(4):737–52
[Use of hypnosis in certain forms of childhood strabismus] Medková L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1992 Oct;48(5):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Medical treatment of strabismus] Marrakchi S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Jan;71(1):3–6 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

STRABISMUS, CONVERGENT see **ESOTROPIA**

STRABISMUS, DIVERGENT see **EXOTROPIA**

STRAMONIUM

Conservative treatment of jimsonweed ingestion. Rodgers GC Jr, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Feb;35(1):32–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Biological activities of fumonisins, mycotoxins from Fusarium moniliforme, in jimsonweed (Datura stramonium L.) and mammalian cell cultures. Abbas HK, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Mar;31(3):345–53

STRATIGRAPHY, X-RAY see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY**

STREAK PLATE COUNT see **COLONY COUNT, MICROBIAL**

STREET DRUG TESTING see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE DETECTION**

STREET DRUGS

Doctors and substance misuse: types of doctors, types of problems. Brooke D, et al. **Addiction** 1993 May; 88(5):655–63
Brazilian drug couriers in British prisons: a warning? [letter] Dratcu L, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Jun;88(6):835–6
Religiosity and attitudes towards drug use among 13–15 year olds in England. Francis LJ, et al. **Addiction** 1993 May; 88(5):665–72
Attitude of the Norwegian population to drug policy and drug–offences. Skretting A. **Addiction** 1993 Jan; 88(1):125–31
Are drug policies based on 'fake' statistics? [editorial] Sutton M, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Apr;88(4):455–8
Similarity in drug use patterns between adolescents and their friends. Dinges MM, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Summer; 28(110):253–66
Trends in Indian adolescent drug and alcohol use. Beauvais F. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1992;5(1):1–12
Comparison of drug use rates for reservation Indian, non–reservation Indian and Anglo youth. Beauvais F. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1992;5(1):13–31
The consequences of drug and alcohol use for Indian youth. Beauvais F. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1992; 5(1):32–7
Attitudes about drugs and the drug use of Indian youth. Beauvais F. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1992; 5(1):38–42
Drug use of friends: a comparison of reservation and non–reservation Indian youth. Beauvais F. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1992;5(1):43–50
Characteristics of Indian youth and drug use. Beauvais F. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1992;5(1):51–67
An annotated bibliography of papers on drug abuse among Indian youth by staff of the Tri–Ethnic Center for Prevention Research. Beauvais F. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1992;5(1):68–78
Three–month follow–up of 28 dual diagnosis inpatients. Hoffman GW Jr, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993; 19(1):79–88
Implementation issues and techniques in randomized trials of outpatient psychosocial treatments for drug abusers. II. Clinical and administrative issues. McAuliffe WE, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(1):35–50 (38 ref.)
A psychotherapeutic approach to substance abuse: preliminary observations. Silvers EP. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(1):51–64
Drug abuse and illicit drug use in Puerto Rico. Canino G, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Feb;83(2):194–200
Drug hangings [news] **Br J Addict** 1992 Sep;87(9):1356
The incidence of illicit drug use in the United States, 1962–1989. Gfroerer J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Sep; 87(9):1345–51
The prevalence of illicit drug use in six metropolitan areas in the United States: results from the 1991 National Household Survey on Drug Abuse. Hughes AL. **Br J Addict** 1992 Oct;87(10):1481–5
Adolescent drug sellers: trends, characteristics and profiles. Smart RG, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Nov;87(11):1561–70
The anatomy of a follow–up. Twitchell GR, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Sep;87(9):1327–33
AIDS knowledge and risk behaviours among traumatic brain injury survivors with coexisting substance abuse. Kramer TH, et al. **Brain Inj** 1993 May–Jun;7(3):209–17
Illicit narcotics cultivation and processing: the ignored environmental drama. Armstead L. **Bull Narc** 1992; 44(2):9–20
Environment and drug trafficking. Bryson LO. **Bull Narc** 1992;44(2):27–9
Environmental impact of coca cultivation and cocaine production in the Amazon region of Peru. Dourojeanni M. **Bull Narc** 1992;44(2):37–53
Environment and narcotics trafficking in Brazil. Eluf LN. **Bull Narc** 1992;44(2):21–5
Illicit drug use among adolescent students. A peer phenomenon? Cousineau D, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Mar;39:523–7
State actions to control fetal abuse: ramifications for child welfare practice. Madden RG. **Child Welfare** 1993 Mar–Apr;72(2):129–40 (42 ref.)
Alcoholism and substance abuse among selected southern Cheyenne Indians. Brown GL, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1992–93;16(4):531–42
Substance use and other psychiatric disorders among 100 American Indian patients. Westermeyer J, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1992–93;16(4):519–29
Substance use among resident doctors in Venezuela. Baptista T, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Apr;32(2):127–32
Benzodiazepine use and HIV risk–taking behaviour among injecting drug users. Darke S, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Oct;31(1):31–6
Social support and anxiety in pregnant drug abusers and nonusers: unexpected findings of few differences. Degen HM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Mar;32(1):37–44
Prenatal care and drug use in pregnant women. Funkhouser AW, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Jun;33(1):1–9
Adolescent drug use, health and personality. Hammersley R, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Oct;31(1):91–9
Descriptive analysis of cocaine use of methadone patients. Kidorf M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 May; 32(3):267–75
Criminality in a sample of drug abusers in Greece. Kokkevi A, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Jan;31(2):111–21
Admissions for drug and alcohol–related problems in Nigerian psychiatric care facilities in one year. Ohaeri JU, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Jan;31(2):101–9
Dopamine D2 receptor gene Taq I 'A' locus map including 'A4' variant: relevance for alcoholism and drug abuse. Persico AM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Feb; 31(3):229–34
Punishing pregnant drug users: enhancing the flight from care. Poland ML, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Feb; 31(3):199–203
Outcome of contingency contracting for illicit drug use in a methadone maintenance program. Saxon AJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Feb;31(3):205–14
Limits of habituation and extinction: implications for relapse prevention programs in addictions. Tobeña A, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 May;32(3):209–17 (48 ref.)
Substance use and other factors associated with risky sexual behavior among pregnant adolescents. Gillmore MR, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1992 Nov–Dec;24(6):255–61, 268
On becoming involved with drugs: modeling adolescent drug use over time. Ellickson PL, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992; 11(6):377–85
Prevalence of substance abuse by seriously mentally ill patients in a partial hospital program. Cohen E, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;44(2):178–80
Correlates of patterns of substance abuse among patients with schizophrenia. Cuffel BJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;44(3):247–51
Urine drug screening of patients admitted to a state psychiatric hospital. Galletly CA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;44(6):587–9
Substance abuse and onset of psychotic illness. Kovasznay B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;44(6):567–71
Drug use by day patients [letter] Storch DD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;44(7):690
Predicting compliance of dual diagnosis inpatients with aftercare treatment. Wolpe PR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;44(1):45–9
State program tracks Schedule II drugs. Mirro MJ, et al. **Indiana Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;86(2):148–51
High school pupils' attitude and experience with drugs in Holon, Israel. Brook U. **Int J Addict** 1993 May;28(7):667–76
Recidivism in a cohort of juvenile detainees: a 3 1/2–year follow–up. Dembo R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 May; 28(7):631–58

Rural youth usage of alcohol, marijuana, and "hard" drugs. Donnermeyer JF. **Int J Addict** 1993 Feb;28(3):249–55
Perceptions of the causes of drug use in a series of articles in The International Journal of the Addictions. Easthope G. **Int J Addict** 1993 May;28(6):559–69
A comparative analysis of drug-using women with and without treatment histories in New York City. Faupel CE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Feb;28(3):233–48
Misuse and legend in the "toad licking" phenomenon. Lyttle T. **Int J Addict** 1993 May;28(6):521–38
The "rainbow" model: an attempt at a global approach to the drug problem. Pérez-Gómez A, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Apr;28(5):389–98
The role of significant life events in discriminating help-seeking among illicit drug users. Power R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Sep;27(9):1019–34
Psychosocial correlates of drug use among Latino youth leading autonomous lives. Tommasello A, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Apr;28(5):435–50
Protective and risk factors associated with drug use among Hispanic youth. Gfroerer J, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993; 12(2):87–107
Barbarians at the gates [editorial] Gitlow S. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(2):9–21
Attention deficits in newly abstinent substance abusers: childhood recollections and attention performance in thirty-nine subjects. Hoegerman GS, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(1):37–53
General medical care and the addictions. Morgan LK, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(2):141–53
Substance use among youth seen at a community-based health clinic. Kipke MD, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Jun; 14(4):289–94
Risks among inner-city young teens: the prevalence of sexual activity, violence, drugs, and smoking. Vanderschmidt HF, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Jun;14(4):282–8
Patterns of affective comorbidity in a clinical population of dually diagnosed adolescent substance abusers. Bukstein OG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 31(6):1041–5
Comparison between treatment completers and noncompleters among dually diagnosed substance-abusing adolescents. Kaminer Y, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 31(6):1046–9
Psychiatric disorders in substance-abusing adolescent inpatients: a pilot study. Stowell RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 31(6):1036–40
Risk factors for drug use in rural adolescents. Farrell AD, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1992;22(4):313–28
Campus attitudes toward alcohol and drugs in a deep southern university. Globetti E, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1992; 22(3):203–13
The relationship of cigarette smoking and other substance use among college students. Gray NL. **J Drug Educ** 1993; 23(1):117–24
An outcome evaluation of Here's Looking At You 2000. Kim S, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1993;23(1):67–81
Gender differences and similarities in patterns of drug use and attitudes of high school students. Pascale PJ, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1993;23(1):105–16
A computerized neural network method for pattern recognition of cocaine signatures. Casale JF, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Mar;38(2):292–301
Substance abuse testing of urine by GC/MS in scanning mode evaluated by proficiency studies, TLC/GC, and EMIT. Gibb RP, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):124–33
Boarder babies and drug-exposed children in the nation's capital. Melnick VL. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1992 Summer;3(1):153–60
The national impact of alcohol and drug problems and HIV infection and AIDS among the poor and underserved. Millstein RA. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1992 Summer;3(1):21–9; discussion 30–2
The most deadly of all sins.... Perez L. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1992 Summer;3(1):33–5; discussion 36–8
Interactive and higher-order effects of social influences on drug use. Stacy AW, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1992 Sep; 33(3):226–41
Changing trends in treatment of substance abuse: a look at some of the factors involved in third-party providers and treatment planning. Pourciau T, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Jul;144(7):321–4
Preemployment drug screening may violate the ADA [letter] Rothstein MA. **J Occup Med** 1993 Jun;35(6):554
Prevalence study of substance abuse in a midwestern city. Ware S, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Jun;8(3):152–8
Adolescent substance use during pregnancy. Hall JA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1993 Apr;18(2):265–71
Co-occurrence of substance use and loneliness as a risk factor for adolescent hopelessness. Page RM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Feb;63(2):104–8
The development and reliability of the RAATE-CE. Smith MB, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(4):355–63
Special issue. Towards a broader view of recovery: integrating nicotine addiction and chemical dependency treatments. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar–Apr; 10(2):101–239
Recovering staff and smoking in chemical dependency programs in rural Nebraska. Bobo JK, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):221–7
Confronting nicotine dependency at the Gateway Rehabilitation Center. Capretto NA. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):113–6
Taboo topics in addiction treatment. An empirical review of clinical folklore. Chiauzzi EJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 May–Jun;10(3):303–16 (136 ref.)
Treatment centers--the next challenge. The Counterpoint Unit at CPC Parkwood Hospital. Fishman ML, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):133–7
Towards a broader view of recovery. Goldsmith RJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):107–11 (35 ref.)
Following the pioneers. Addressing tobacco in chemical dependency treatment. Hoffman AL, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):153–60
Treatment of smoking cessation in smokers with past alcohol/drug problems. Hughes JR. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):181–7
Nicotine treatment at the Drug Dependency Program of the Minneapolis VA Medical Center. A researcher's perspective. Joseph AM. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):147–52
Towards a broader view of recovery. Karan LD. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):101–5
Initial encounters with tobacco cessation on the Inpatient Substance Abuse Unit of the Medical College of Virginia. Karan LD. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar–Apr; 10(2):117–23
A smoke-free chemical dependency unit. The Cleveland Clinic experience. Kotz MM. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):125–31
Patterns of alcohol, cigarette, and caffeine and other drug use in two drug abusing populations. Kozlowski LT, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):171–9
Private substance abuse treatments: are some programs more effective than others? McLellan AT, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 May–Jun;10(3):243–54
The Fifth Edition of the Addiction Severity Index. McLellan AT, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992;9(3):199–213
Tailoring nicotine addiction treatments for chemical dependency patients. Orleans CT, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):197–208
Nicotine treatment at the Drug Dependency Program of the Minneapolis VA Medical Center. A program director's perspective. Pletcher VC. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):139–45
Measuring the stages of change in cigarette smokers. Rustin TA, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):209–20
When to begin smoking cessation in substance abusers. Sees KL, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):189–95 (28 ref.)
Dimensions of adolescent drug-avoidant attitude. Towberman DB, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Jan–Feb; 10(1):45–52
Anabolic-androgenic steroid use in the United States. Yesalis CE, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 8;270(10):1217–21
Physician estimates of substance abuse in Baltimore and Cumberland: 1991. Valente CM, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 Nov;41(11):973–8
Drug abuse in America: medical and socio-legal dilemmas. Garcia SA. **Med Law** 1992;11(5–6):323–35
Cocaine-stimulus generalization to two new designer drugs: methcathinone and 4-methylaminorex. Young R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 May;45(1):229–31
Impaired physicians. Blondell RD. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar; 20(1):209–19 (39 ref.)
Dealing with substance misuse, abuse, and dependency. Botelho RJ, et al. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar;20(1):51–70 (21 ref.)
Overview of substance abuse. Coleman P. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar;20(1):1–18 (68 ref.)
Principles and practice of detoxification. Cross GM, et al. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar;20(1):81–93 (26 ref.)
Educational strategies for clinicians. Davis AK, et al. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar;20(1):241–50 (25 ref.)
Prescription drug abuse. Finch J. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar; 20(1):231–9 (6 ref.)
Early recognition of chemical dependence [published erratum appears in Prim Care 1993 Jun;20(2):x] Maly RC. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar;20(1):33–50 (72 ref.)
Adolescent substance abuse. Recognition and early intervention. Muramoto ML, et al. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar; 20(1):141–54 (32 ref.)
Substance abuse among women. Quinby PM, et al. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar;20(1):131–40 (55 ref.)
Illicit drugs of abuse. Schulz JE. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar; 20(1):221–30 (22 ref.)
Substance abuse among minority populations. Seale JP, et al. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar;20(1):167–80 (62 ref.)
Recognition and treatment of substance abuse in the elderly. Thibault JM, et al. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar;20(1):155–65 (35 ref.)
Dual diagnosis. Turnbull JM, et al. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar; 20(1):181–90 (25 ref.)
The hospital treatment of alcoholism and drug addiction. Warner ML, et al. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar;20(1):95–105 (29 ref.)
Inpatient vs outpatient treatment for substance dependence revisited. Pettinati HM, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1993 Summer; 64(2):173–82 (22 ref.)
Validity issues in using the Millon-II with substance abusers. Bishop DR. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug;73(1):27–33
Cognitive functioning, family history of alcoholism, and antisocial behavior in female polydrug abusers. Rodríguez M. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug;73(1):19–26
Self-esteem, anxiety, and drug use. Taylor DN, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):896–8
The missing AIDS science [letter] Leccese AP. **Science** 1993 Aug 6;261(5122):665
Body smuggling of illicit drugs: two cases requiring surgical intervention. Robinson T, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jun; 113(6):709–11
Coping with substance abuse: a many-sided task. Wodak A. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2–3):101–11; discussion 112–27
[Multiple drug dependence] Beisel J, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Apr;55(4):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug-assisted treatment of substance dependence (Drug and Alcohol Symposium, Basel 1992)] Gostomzyk JG. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Nov;54(11):673–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Smart drugs. Patent medicines at the borderline to drugs] Katzung W. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1993 Jun;16(6):172–5 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The Basel dependence study] von Bardeleben U, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Mar;50(3):148–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of drug addicts--the question of criteria for success or failure] Shufman EN, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Sep; 123(5–6):203–8 (27 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Drug dependence] Mariani F. **Epidemiol Prev** 1991 Sep–Dec; 13(48–49):29–32 **(Ita)**
[Epidemiology of alcohol and drug abuse in Paraguay] Miguez HA, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1992 Mar; 38(1):19–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Minor structural brain changes in young drug abusers. A magnetic resonance study. Aasly J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Mar;87(3):210–4
Spontaneous pneumomediastinum: clinical and natural history. Panacek EA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct; 21(10):1222–7
Ethical challenges in medical care for the pregnant substance abuser. Campbell DE, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec; 35(4):803–12
Withdrawal symptoms from high dose benzodiazepines in poly drug users. Seivewright N, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Mar;32(1):15–23
Substance abuse during pregnancy. Wheeler SF. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar;20(1):191–207 (109 ref.)
Gender differences in perception of risk associated with alcohol and drug use among college students. Spigner C, et al. **Women Health** 1993;20(1):87–97
[Relations of model and drug-induced psychoses to schizophrenic diseases] Hermle L, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Oct;60(10):383–92 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medicinal and illicit drug effects on automobile drivers in the Munster area 1980 to 1989. A retrospective study] Köhler-Schmidt H, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Feb 1;45(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Extra-laboratory immunoassays: technology for rapid analyses of tests ranging from drugs to infectious diseases. Kricka LJ. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Feb;26(1):11–3
Laboratory tests for rapid screening of drugs of abuse in the workplace: a review. Schwartz RH, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(2):43–56 (9 ref.)
Drug detection in hair by chromatographic procedures. Moeller MR. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Sep 16;580(1–2):125–34 (60 ref.)
Capillary electrophoresis for the investigation of illicit drugs in hair: determination of cocaine and morphine. Tagliaro F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 May 28;638(2):303–9
GC-MS identification of amine-solvent condensation products formed during analysis of drugs of abuse. Clark CR, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1992 Oct;30(10):399–404
Laboratory guidelines in analytical toxicology: how to approach qualitative analysis [letter] de Zeeuw RA. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Nov;37(6):1437–42
Ion mobility spectrometry of drugs of abuse in customs scenarios: concentration and temperature study. Fytche LM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Nov;37(6):1550–66
Fatal intoxication involving etryptamine. Morano RA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 May;38(3):721–5
A statistical approach to drug sampling: a case study. Tzidony D, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Nov;37(6):1541–9
[Significance of drug determination in pilocarpine sweat for detection of past drug abuse] Balabanova S, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevalence of drugs in meconium] Dahlem P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Mar;141(3):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Whole blood deproteinization for drug screening using automatic pipettors. Collins C, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):340–2

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Contamination in illegal amphetamine. Contaminants

resulting from the synthesis of 3,4-(methylenedioxy)amphetamine (MDA) via condensation between nitroethane and piperonal] Verweij AM, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1992 Jul-Aug;190(1-2):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Street sale of heroin--a profitable way of making a living? Berg JE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 May;32(3):287-91

HISTORY

[Hard drugs--yesterday and today. A cultural historical essay] Renggli R. **Gesnerus** 1993;50 (Pt 1-2):121-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Legalization of all drugs [letter] Anderson C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Apr 1;148(7):1108, 1113

METABOLISM

Hair analysis for drugs of abuse. V. The facility in incorporation of cocaine into hair over its major metabolites, benzoylecgonine and ecgonine methyl ester. Nakahara Y, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(6):446-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Discrepant results with immunohistochemical detection TDx/ADx?] Franke M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992; 50:105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Response of monoaminergic and neuropeptide systems to 4-methylaminorex: a new stimulant of abuse. Hanson GR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 6;218(2-3):287-93

Effects of drugs of abuse and cholinergic agents on delayed matching-to-sample responding in the squirrel monkey. Hudzik TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr; 265(1):120-7

The pharmacology of mood-altering drugs of abuse. Carr LA. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar;20(1):19-31 (31 ref.)

Intoxicants: no gateway to happiness. Fekjaer HO. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(4):363-7

POISONING

Fatal intoxication involving etryptamine. Morano RA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 May;38(3):721-5

[Multifactorial studies of 154 fatalities of psychotropic drug poisoning] Brettel HF, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992; 50:127-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Body packing as a fatal risk--results of a questionnaire survey in Western Europe] Lutz FU, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis in acute narcotics poisoning] Lafolie P, et al. **Nord Med** 1992;107(12):323-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

URINE

Practical considerations in the interpretation of urine drug screens. Summer GL. **Ala Med** 1992 Dec;62(6):23-5

Drug of abuse confirmation in human urine using stepwise solid-phase extraction and micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. Wernly P, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Sep 15;64(18):2155-9

Multianalyte assay system developed for drugs of abuse. Parsons RG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Sep;39(9):1899-903

Evaluation of the Syva ETS Plus urine drug and serum ethanol analyzer. Jortani SA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Jan-Feb;17(1):31-3

The effects of adulterating agents on FPIA analysis of urine for drugs of abuse. Schwarzhoff R, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Jan-Feb;17(1):14-7

Interference of herbal drinks with urinalysis for drugs of abuse. Winek CL, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 17(4):246-7

Evaluation of the triage system for emergency drugs-of-abuse testing in urine. Wu AH, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Jul-Aug;17(4):241-5

STREET PEOPLE see **HOMELESS PERSONS**

STREETER SYNDROME see **AMNIOTIC BAND SYNDROME**

STREPSIRHINI

Nocturnal researchers tune their ears to our ancestors [news] Culotta E. **Science** 1993 Jul 2;261(5117):30-1

STREPTOBACILLUS

[Rat-bite--an infant bitten by a rat] Mathiasen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 May 10;155(19):1475-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Streptobacillus moniliformis from a guinea pig with granulomatous pneumonia. Kirchner BK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;42(5):519-21

STREPTOCOCCACEAE

Gemella haemolysans endocarditis [letter] Frésard A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;16(4):586-7

[Gemella haemolysans purulent meningitis (letter)] Petit JY, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Mar 13;22(9):444 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

An improved medium for distinguishing between homofermentative and heterofermentative lactic acid bacteria. Zúñiga M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 18(1):37-42

Identification and composition of the tonsillar and anal enterococcal and streptococcal flora of dogs and cats. Devriese LA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;73(5):421-5

GENETICS

Development of a polymerase chain reaction test for specific identification of the urinary tract pathogen Aerococcus urinae. Aguirre M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May; 31(5):1350-3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Scanning electron microscopy of bacterial biofilms on indwelling bladder catheters. Ganderton L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;11(9):789-96

Development of a polymerase chain reaction test for specific identification of the urinary tract pathogen Aerococcus urinae. Aguirre M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May; 31(5):1350-3

METABOLISM

The oxazolidinone antibacterial agent DuP 105 does not act on cell wall biosynthesis or on a beta-lactamase. Silverman RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15; 195(2):1077-80

Sugar uptake and involved enzymatic activities by yeasts and lactic acid bacteria: their relationship with breadmaking quality. Antuña B, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 May; 18(3):191-200

Glucose and sucrose fermenting capacity of homofermentative lactic acid bacteria used as starters in fermented salads. Bonestroo MH, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;15(3-4):365-76

[Utilization of lactic bacteria in the control of pathogenic microorganisms in food] Hernández PE, et al. **Microbiologia** 1993 Feb;9 Spec No:37-48 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STREPTOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

Viridans streptococcal shock in bone marrow transplantation patients. Steiner M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Apr; 42(4):354-8

Streptococcus mitis-induced bacteremia and meningitis after spinal anesthesia. Blackmore TK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Mar;78(3):592-4

It is about time I had a check up, Doc. Winterton PM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jun;22(6):933-4

Group G streptococcal osteomyelitis of the spine. Hall M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr;32(4):342-5

Infectious crystalline keratopathy with ring opacity. McDonnell JM, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Sep;11(5):479-83

Severe group A streptococcal infections. Shulman ST. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S314-5

Postpartum periarticular hip abscess with later coxitis caused by group B streptococcus. Brandenberger AW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Dec 28;47(3):255-7

Probable role of Streptococcus pyogenes in Kawasaki disease. Akiyama T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Feb; 152(2):82-92 (54 ref.)

Streptococcal pharyngitis and epiglottitis in a newborn infant. Bos AP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Dec;151(12):874-5

Streptococcal gangrene and purpura fulminans [letter; comment] Har-El G. **Head Neck** 1992 Nov-Dec;14(6):513 . Comment on: Head Neck 1992 Mar-Apr;14(2):143-7.

Subclinical group A streptococcal throat infection in school children. Gupta R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Dec; 29(12):1491-4

Group B streptococcal infections in pregnancy. ACOG Technical Bulletin Number 170--July 1992. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jul;42(1):55-9

A severe puerperal group A streptococcal infection causing a toxic shock-like syndrome. Snabes MC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Mar;40(3):245-8

Invasive group A streptococcal infections of children [letter] Ahsan S, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 Jul-Aug;86(4):139

Group C streptococcal arthritis. Cook MA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Apr;93(4):508-9

Multicentre evaluation of azithromycin and penicillin V in the treatment of acute streptococcal pharyngitis and tonsillitis in children. Hamill J. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:89-94

Multicentre comparison of azithromycin versus erythromycin in the treatment of paediatric pharyngitis or tonsillitis caused by group A streptococci. Weippl G. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:95-101

Post streptococcal glomerulonephritis co-existing with acute rheumatic fever--a case report. Narula AS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Oct;40(10):685-6

Streptococcal necrotising fasciitis. Weinbren MJ, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Nov;25(3):299-302

Atraumatic severe streptococcal axillary cellulitis. Bizette GA, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Dec;144(12):579-80

Toxic shock-like syndrome due to streptococcal hand infection. Craigen MA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Aug;37(4):269-70

Spondylitis due to group G. Streptococcus. Castellarin M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr;20(4):758-9

Group B streptococcal sepsis [letter; comment] Cross AS, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 18;268(19):2651. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Aug 28;266(8):1112-4.

Infections caused by Gemella morbillorum [letter] Debast SB, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 28;342(8870):560

Isolation of Gemella morbillorum from joint fluid [letter] von Essen R, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):177-8

Rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart disease in Yarrabah aboriginal community, north Queensland [letter; comment] Davis RJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jun 7; 158(11):793; discussion 793-4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Mar 1;158(5):316-8.

Group B streptococcal meningitis in adults. Dunne DW, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1993 Jan;72(1):1-10 (46 ref.)

Garland pattern post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis [letter; comment] Kaiser W, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(4):373. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1992;7(2):155-7.

Neonatal group B streptococcal cellulitis-adenitis. Barton LL, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Mar;10(1):58-60

Streptococcus bovis endocarditis as a presenting manifestation of idiopathic ulcerative colitis. Moshkowitz M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Nov;68(805):930-1

Streptococcal myositis. Jahnson L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(5):661-5

Septic subdeltoid bursitis. Chartash EK, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Aug;22(1):25-9 (15 ref.)

Abscess of corpus cavernosum. Moskovitz B, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(4):439-40

[Staphylococcal and streptococcal toxic shock syndromes in children] Martinot A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Dec; 49(10):917-25 (107 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Superinfection of ovarian dermoid cyst. Apropos of a case] Bailly C, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):235-8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis without ascites] Brase R, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Aug;27(5):325-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infections by Streptococcus pyogenes: new aspects of diagnosis, epidemiology, clinical practice, and therapy] Kaufhold A, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1992 Dec;20(6):192-9 (115 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Poststreptococcal reactive arthritis] Barash J, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Oct;123(7-8):258-60, 306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of brain abscess due to Streptococcus sanguis in association with multiple pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas] Nakamura A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jul; 67(7):680-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[C3 production by peripheral blood monocytes in patients with membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis and poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis] Yan K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Feb;35(2):151-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of isolated tricuspid valve endocarditis in a non-addicted adult person without underlying cardiac disease] Horii T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;40(12):2262-6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharyngo-tonsillitis and necrosing submaxillary adenitis caused by Streptococcus pyogenes associated with toxic shock syndrome in children from Mexico City] Maulén de Vázquez I, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Aug; 50(8):564-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Septicemia caused by Streptococcus agalactiae in a previously healthy adult (letter)] Ruiz F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Jun-Jul;11(6):339-40 **(Spa)**

[Vertebral osteomyelitis caused by Streptococcus agalactiae (letter)] Mateo L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 13; 100(10):398 **(Spa)**

[Acute pyelonephritis and hemolytic anemia caused by Streptococcus agalactiae (letter)] Vigueras I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Dec;191(9):502-3 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Mechanisms of platelet aggregation by Streptococcus sanguis, a causative organism in infective endocarditis. Ford I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 May;84(1):95-100

Diminished cord blood lymphocyte L-selectin expression in neonatal bacterial infection. Bührer C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jun;152(6):519-22

Elevated levels of interleukin 6 in serum of patients with serious group A streptococcal infections [letter] Norrby A, et al. **Infection** 1992 Nov-Dec;20(6):369-70

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide and endothelin levels in acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Ozdemir S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Nov;6(6):519-22

[Erythrocyte aggregation in the blood in different states of the animal organism] Bychkov SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jun;115(6):604-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Possible role of Streptococcus pyogenes in mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome. XV. Potential utility of streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin toxoid for the prophylaxis and treatment of MCLS. Akiyama T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Oct;34(5):516–24

Pseudoaneurysm of the internal carotid artery: complication of deep neck space infection. Krysl J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):696–8

Purulent pericarditis caused by group B streptococcus with pericardial tamponade. Karim MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep;126(3 Pt 1):727–30

Streptococcal toxic shock–like syndrome presenting with hypoglycemia and reversible paralysis. Rubino DM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 May;11(3):239–42

Effect of inhaled nitric oxide during group B streptococcal sepsis in piglets [see comments] Berger JI, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 May;147(5):1080–6. Comment in: Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 May;147(5):1078–9.

Significance of Streptococcus bovis endocarditis [letter; comment] Ahmad S. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Apr 1;118(7):572 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Oct 1;117(7):567–72.

Beta haemolytic streptococci and reactive arthritis in adults. Deighton C. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Jun;52(6):475–82 (98 ref.)

Beta haemolytic streptococci and musculoskeletal sepsis in adults. Deighton C. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Jun;52(6):483–7 (58 ref.)

Reactive arthritis and group G streptococcal pharyngitis [letter] Young L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Nov; 51(11):1268

Spontaneous involution of an atrial myxoma complicated by bacterial endocarditis. Rajadurai J, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Jun;23(3):311–2

Comparative disposition kinetics of 111In–labeled group B streptococcus and neutrophils during onset of sepsis–induced pulmonary hypertension. Aziz SM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(2):86–95

Bilateral streptococcal corneoscleritis complicating beta irradiation induced scleral necrosis. Moriarty AP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;77(4):251–2

A unique presentation of nontraumatic atlantoaxial instability: a case report. Olivero WC. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Apr; 9(2):117–8

Inhibition of the scarlet fever exanthem in concurrent varicella and group A streptococcus infection. Friedman MA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;16(2):286–7

Simultaneous Kawasaki disease and group A streptococcal pharyngitis. Cox F, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Jan; 32(1):48–50; discussion 51–2 (12 ref.)

Chorea following acute glomerulonephritis. Springate J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Oct;31(10):632–4 (10 ref.)

Adult respiratory distress syndrome in newborn infants. Pfenninger J. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S362–3

Group A streptococcal infections––1993. Denny FW Jr. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1993 May–Jun;23(5):179–85 (22 ref.)

Delayed thromboxane synthesis inhibition, but not cholinergic blockade, reverses group B streptococcus–induced pulmonary hypertension. Li JX, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1992;19(1):40–9

Splenomegaly in acute infections due to group A streptococci and viruses. Higgins PM. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Oct; 109(2):199–209

Streptococcal pharyngitis in general practice. 2. A note on dual infection and transient urinary abnormalities. Higgins PM. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Oct;109(2):191–7

A one–year study of streptococcal infections and their complications among Ethiopian children. Tewodros W, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Oct;109(2):211–25

First reported case of Streptococcus pyogenes infection with toxic shock–like syndrome in Italy. Cherchi GB, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;11(9):836–8

Septicaemic infection with group B streptococci presenting with endophthalmitis in adults. O'Brart DP, et al. **Eye** 1992; 6 (Pt 4):396–9

Treatment of neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia by plasmapheresis. South M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992; 18(6):373–4

Streptococcus mitis septicemia in leukemia patients; clinical features and outcome. Tasaka T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Mar;32(3):221–4

Petechiae caused by streptococcal pharyngitis. Goldenhersh MA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Sep;27(3):456–7

Necrotizing myositis and toxic strep syndrome in a pediatric patient. Boyle MF, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep–Oct; 10(5):577–9

Streptococcus bovis endocarditis associated with colonic adenocarcinoma: report of a case. Ma HM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;91(8):814–7

Effect of thrombocytopenia on the early course of streptococcal endocarditis. Sullam PM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):910–4

Sydenham chorea: clinical, EEG, MRI and SPECT findings in the early stage of the disease. Heye N, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Feb;240(2):121–3

Neuropsychiatric aspects of Sydenham's chorea: a case report. Prasher VP, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jun;14(2):159–62

Persistent diplopia following streptococcus suis type 2 meningitis. Meecham JS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Sep; 85(9):579–80

Streptococcus pyomyositis occurring in a patient with dermatomyositis in a country with temperate climate. Soriano ER, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;19(8):1305–7

Post–streptococcal glomerulonephritis with minimal abnormalities in the urinary sediment. Robson WL, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1992;34(3–4):232–4

Cell wall deficient bacteria as a cause of idiopathic hematuria. Domingue GJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):483–5

Infected atrial myxoma. Coker RJ, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Jul–Aug;20(6):408–9

Type V group B streptococcal septicaemia with bilateral endophthalmitis and septic arthritis [letter] Galloway A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):960–1

Treating before knowing [see comments] Pauker SG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 5;327(19):1366–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 25;328(8):582; discussion 583. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 25;328(8):582–3.

Wegener's granulomatosis and acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Garrett PJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(5):454–5

Prolonged infection of the floor of the mouth in hyperimmunoglobulinemia E (Buckley's syndrome). Report of a case. Hatori M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Sep;76(3):289–93

Acute noncrescentic poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis presenting with pulmonary hemorrhage. Gilboa N, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Apr;7(2):147–50

Cerebral vasculitis in acute post–streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Kaplan RA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Apr;7(2):194–5

Intrinsic microbicidal activity and pulmonary hypertension in isolated newborn piglet lungs. Aziz SM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jul;34(1):32–7

Bronchiolitis obliterans: a complication of group B streptococcal disease treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Mayock DE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jul;92(1):157–60

Suspicious mind: the association between Streptococcus bovis endocarditis and carcinoma of the colon [letter] Copeland LG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Mar;69(809):241

Septic shock induced by group A streptococcal infection: clinical and therapeutic aspects. Stegmayr B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(5):589–97

[Association of Streptococcus bovis endocarditis and liver cirrhosis (letter)] Barbe L, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Feb 20; 22(6):270–1 **(Fre)**

[Febrile cervicalgia caused by Streptococcus milleri external pachymeningitis (letter)] Carli P, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jan 2–16;22(1):33 **(Fre)**

[Spondylodiscitis in a cirrhotic patient with penicillin G tolerant Streptococcus bovis septicemia (letter)] Nobillot R, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jul 4–11;21(25):1175 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary valve endocarditis and atrial fibrillation] Harder D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jul 2;118(26):975–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case report: suppurative arthritis due to group B Streptococcus in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis] Obana M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr;67(4):349–54 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of infected left atrial myxoma––a case report] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 40(12):2236–40 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the colon disclosed by endocarditis caused by Streptococcus bovis] Almeida J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Jun;5(6):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Streptococcal infection and chronic glomerulonephritis in children] Naumova VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(6):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early treatment of acute nephrotic syndrome in patients with acute post–streptococcal glomerulonephritis] Jovanović D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 Jul–Aug;49(4):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Post–streptococcal reactive arthritis or rheumatic fever? (letter)] Casals Sánchez JL. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Nov; 191(8):453 **(Spa)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography diagnosis of perforation of the mitral valve secondary to infective endocarditis] Mora Llabata V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Feb; 46(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Patient dying after streptococcal septicemia. She developed mycotic aortic aneurysm] Falkenberg M. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 12;90(19):1859–60 **(Swe)**

[Causal connection between severe throat infection and sudden development of cardiac syncope] Pripp CM, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Nov 18;89(47):4059–60 **(Swe)**

CONGENITAL

Group B streptococcus as a cause of neonatal bullous skin lesions. Kline A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Feb; 12(2):165–6

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases and Committee on Fetus and Newborn: Guidelines for prevention of group B streptococcal (GBS) infection by chemoprophylaxis. **Pediatrics** 1992 Nov; 90(5):775–8

DIAGNOSIS

CDC defines group A streptococcal toxic shock syndrome. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 May 15;47(7):1643–4

Retropharyngeal abscess in an afebrile child. De Lorenzo RA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;11(2):151–4

Perinatal bacteremia due to group F streptococci. Hill WC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep–Nov;9(5–6):338–9

Office diagnosis and management of group A streptococcal pharyngitis employing the rapid antigen detecting test. A 1–year prospective study of reliability and cost in primary care centres. Majeed HA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1993; 13(1):65–72

Clinical scoring system in the evaluation of adult pharyngitis. Seppälä H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Mar;119(3):288–91

Treatment of streptococcal sore throat. Immunoassays for rapid diagnosis [letter; comment] Arya SC. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 12;306(6892):1612. Comment on: BMJ 1993 May 1;306(6886):1170–2.

Detection of streptococcal antigens: arguments for and against testing in primary care offices. Cimolai N. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Feb;26(1):27–9

Pyomyositis in North America: case reports and review. Christin L, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;15(4):668–77 (95 ref.)

Evaluation of two enzyme immunoassays for rapid detection of group B streptococci in pregnant women. Wüst J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;12(2):124–7

Immunodiagnosis of group–A streptococci by latex agglutination assays with monoclonal or monospecific polyvalent antibodies. Gupta R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Jan;97:25–31

Leukergy––a new diagnostic test for bone infection. Otremski I, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Sep;75(5):734–6

Comparison of two antigen assays for rapid intrapartum detection of vaginal group B streptococcal colonization. Green M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jan;31(1):78–82

Comparison of the Gen–Probe Group A streptococcus Direct Test with culture and a rapid streptococcal antigen detection assay for diagnosis of streptococcal pharyngitis. Heiter BJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):2070–3

Endocarditis caused by a group B Streptococcus strain, type III, in a nonencapsulated phase. Sellin M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2471–3

Adult and pediatric pharyngitis: a review. Vukmir RB. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;10(5):607–16 (79 ref.)

Use of defined oligosaccharide epitopes in an ELISA for group B streptococcus. Chalifour RJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Sep 18;154(1):69–76

The clinical comparison of Oxoid Signal with Bactec blood culture systems for the detection of streptococcal and anaerobic bacteraemias. Hutchinson NA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Dec;37(6):410–2

Streptococcus suis meningitis. A severe noncompensated occupational disease. Dupas D, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Nov;34(11):1102–5 (28 ref.)

Perianal group A streptococcal infection. Guppy DH. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Apr;29(2):144–5

Limitations in the usefulness of urine latex particle agglutination tests and hematologic measurements in diagnosing neonatal sepsis during the first week of life. Hachey WE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Sep;12(3):240–5

Defining the group A streptococcal toxic shock syndrome. Rationale and consensus definition. The Working Group on Severe Streptococcal Infections [comment] **JAMA** 1993 Jan 20;269(3):390–1. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jan 20;269(3):384–9.

Guidelines for the diagnosis of rheumatic fever. Jones Criteria, 1992 update. Special Writing Group of the Committee on Rheumatic Fever, Endocarditis, and Kawasaki Disease of the Council on Cardiovascular Disease in the Young of the American Heart Association [published erratum appears in JAMA 1993 Jan 27;269(4):476] [see comments] **JAMA** 1992 Oct 21; 268(15):2069–73. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Apr 28;269(16):2084.

Rapid strep assessment [letter] Seecamp CH. **Minn Med** 1993 Jun;76(6):8

The quality of a laboratory test in general practice: the throat swab example. Kljakovic M. **N Z Med J** 1992 Sep 9; 105(941):355–7

Sore throat presentation and management in general practice. Kljakovic M. **N Z Med J** 1993 Sep 8;106(963):381–3

Use of a DNA probe for the rapid detection of group B streptococci in obstetric patients. Yancey MK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;81(4):635–40

Comparative reliability of clinical, culture, and antigen detection methods for the diagnosis of group A beta–hemolytic streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis. Pichichero ME, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Dec;21(12):798–805 (35 ref.)

Case 03–1993: a 20–month–old boy with fever and neck stiffness [clinical conference] Schroeder LL, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Aug;9(4):251–5

Unusual presentation of group B Streptococcus osteomyelitis. Ammari LK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Dec; 11(12):1066–7

Group B streptococcal cellulitis–adenitis in a previously normal child. Feder HM Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Sep;11(9):768–70

Anaerobic meningitis in children: case report and review of the literature. Law DA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Nov;11(11):968–71 (23 ref.)

Group A Streptococcus mural endocarditis. Liu VC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Dec;11(12):1060–2

Index of suspicion. Case 3. Diagnosis: neonatal group B streptococcal sepsis and pneumonia. Lynch SK, et al.

Pediatr Rev 1992 Nov;13(11):435–7
Pharyngitis in children. Feldman WE. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Feb 15;93(3):141–5 (5 ref.)
Assessment of clinical features predicting streptococcal pharyngitis. Meland E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993; 25(2):177–83
An evaluation of a commercial co-agglutination test for the diagnosis of group A streptococcal tonsillitis in a family practice. Andersen JS, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1992 Sep;10(3):223–5
An algorithm for a selective use of throat swabs in the diagnosis of group A streptococcal pharyngo-tonsillitis in general practice. Hoffmann S.
Scand J Prim Health Care 1992 Dec;10(4):295–300
The toxic strept syndrome [letter; comment] Bee YK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Aug;33(4):420. Comment on: Singapore Med J 1992 Feb;33(1):29–30.
Streptococcal pharyngitis in a primary care clinic. Foong HB, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Dec;33(6):597–9
[The importance of a rapid, direct method of detection of group A streptococci in the treatment of pharyngitis] Srámek J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Dec;47(12):733–6 **(Cze)**
[Phlegmonous gastritis in pregnancy--a case with fatal course] Asnaes S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 7; 155(23):1806–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Toxic shock syndrome in group A streptococcal infection] Hasselbalch HC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jan 11;155(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Has post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis disappeared?] Latta K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Aug; 140(8):490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The micro-ESR with the capillary tube inclined to 45 degrees in the "sepsis screen" of neonatal infection due to beta-hemolytic B-group Streptococcus] Trevisanuto D, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Sep–Oct;14(5):507–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Infectious endocarditis. A form of the presentation of Marfan's syndrome--a clinical case] Ferreira A, et al.
Rev Port Cardiol 1993 Jun;12(6):571–5, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The rapid diagnosis of acute streptococcal infection in children] Grevnina GS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1992;(9–10):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Streptococcal axillary lymphadenitis (letter)] Morla J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Dec;9(12):621–2 **(Spa)**
[Unusual presentation of Streptococcus bovis endocarditis (letter)] Galán MC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 13; 100(10):397–8 **(Spa)**
[The association of pleural empyema and perinephritic infection: apropos 4 cases] Vargas Puerto A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1993 May;192(8):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A modern medical therapy approach to streptococcal pharyngotonsillitis. Principi N, et al.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 1992;47:311–8 (29 ref.)
Cephalexin and penicillin in the treatment of group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal throat infections. Disney FA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Nov;146(11):1324–7
Home antibiotic therapy for streptococcal endocarditis: a call for a controlled trial [see comments] Colford JM Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Jan;94(1):111–2. Comment in: Am J Med 1993 Jan;94(1):114. Comment in: Am J Med 1993 Jan;94(1):114–5.
Evaluation of bacterial interference and beta-lactamase production in management of experimental infection with group A beta-hemolytic streptococci. Brook I, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 Jul;37(7):1452–5
Efficacy of temafloxacin in experimental Streptococcus adjacens endocarditis and autoradiographic diffusion pattern of [14C]temafloxacin in cardiac vegetations. Cremieux AC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct;36(10):2216–21
Synergistic activity of ceftriaxone combined with netilmicin administered once daily for treatment of experimental streptococcal endocarditis. Francioli PB, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 Feb;37(2):207–12
Efficacy of cefuroxime axetil suspension compared with that of penicillin V suspension in children with group A streptococcal pharyngitis. Gooch WM 3d, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 Feb;37(2):159–63
Optimal aminoglycoside dosing regimen for penicillin-tobramycin synergism in experimental Streptococcus adjacens endocarditis. Saleh-Mghir A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov;36(11):2403–7
Treatment of streptococcal sore throat. Beware glandular fever trap [letter; comment] Airey NJ. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 12; 306(6892):1611. Comment on: BMJ 1993 May 1;306(6886):1170–2.
Treatment of streptococcal sore throat. Stick to penicillin or nothing [letter; comment] Little P, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 12;306(6892):1611–2. Comment on: BMJ 1993 May 1;306(6886):1170–2.
Treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis with amoxycillin once a day [see comments] Shvartzman P, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 1;306(6886):1170–2. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 12;306(6892):1611. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 12;306(6892):1611–2. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 12;306(6892):1612.
Antibiotic prophylaxis of neonatal group B streptococcal infections [editorial] Van Oppen C, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):411–2
Explanations and therapies for penicillin failure in streptococcal pharyngitis. Pichichero ME.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1992 Nov;31(11):642–9 (57 ref.)
Therapy for pharyngitis and tonsillitis caused by group A beta-hemolytic streptococci: a meta-analysis comparing the efficacy and safety of cefadroxil monohydrate versus oral penicillin V. Deeter RG, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Sep–OCT;14(5):740–54
Erythromycin in acute pharyngitis: a comparison of efficacy and patient tolerance of two twice-daily preparations. Guthrie R. **Clin Ther** 1988;10(5):530–5
Effects of pentoxifylline on in vivo leukocyte function and clearance of group B streptococci from preterm rabbit lungs. Mah MP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 May;21(5):712–20
Perianal streptococcal cellulitis: treatment with topical mupirocin [letter] Medina S, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 185(3):219
Penicillin may no longer be the drug of choice for streptococcal pharyngitis. Poole MD.
Ear Nose Throat J 1993 May;72(5):330, 332
Treatment of endocarditis due to penicillin-susceptible streptococci with a two-week course of ceftriaxone followed by oral amoxicillin [letter] García Rodríguez JF, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;11(10):952–3
Effect of penicillin on the clinical course of streptococcal pharyngitis in general practice. De Meyere M, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1992;43(6):581–5
Loracarbef versus penicillin V in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis and tonsillitis. Müller O, et al.
Infection 1992 Sep–Oct;20(5):301–8
Increase in frequency of serious group A streptococcal infections [letter] Rudensky B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Oct;28(10):752–3
Dirithromycin in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis. Derriennic M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Mar;31 Suppl C:89–95
The comparative activity of azithromycin, macrolides and amoxycillin against streptococci in experimental infections. Girard AE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:29–37
Clinical efficacy of dirithromycin in pharyngitis and tonsillitis. Müller O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Mar;31 Suppl C:97–102
A comparative study of the efficacy, safety and tolerance of azithromycin, dicloxacillin and flucloxacillin in the treatment of children with acute skin and skin-structure infections. Rodriguez-Solares A, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:103–9
Clinical efficacy of dirithromycin versus miocamycin in tonsillopharyngitis. Ruggiero G, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1993 Mar;31 Suppl C:103–9
When is penicillin monotherapy the antibiotic treatment of choice? [letter; comment] Smyth EG, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1993 Jan;31(1):171. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1992 Mar;29(3):239–43.
Treatment of intracranial abscesses: experience with sulbactam/ampicillin. Akova M, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Jun;5(3):181–5
Gas in the tissues--a complication of pelvic surgery in the subclinical diabetic patient. Reyes RJ, et al.
J Diabetes Complications 1993 Apr–Jun;7(2):81–3
Current management of streptococcal pharyngitis [editorial] Denny FW. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Dec;35(6):619–20
Clarithromycin vs penicillin [letter; comment] Hakkarinen WD. **J Fam Pract** 1993 May;36(5):485. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1992 Dec;35(6):622–6.
Clarithromycin vs penicillin [letter; comment] Luger SW. **J Fam Pract** 1993 May;36(5):485. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1992 Dec;35(6):622–6.
Clarithromycin vs penicillin in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis [see comments] Schrock CG. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Dec;35(6):622–6. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1993 May;36(5):485.
Comparative efficacy of spiramycin and erythromycin in acute exudative tonsillitis in adults: a randomized controlled trial. Leelarasamee A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Sep; 75(9):517–23
Prevention of rheumatic fever in Costa Rica. Arguedas A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;121(4):569–72
Successful treatment of neonatal purpura fulminans with epoprostenol [letter; comment] Winrow AP.
J R Soc Med 1992 Apr;85(4):245. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1991 Oct;84(10):623–4.
Susceptibility of endocarditis streptococci to clindamycin [letter; comment] Wilcox MH, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24; 340(8826):1036. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jan 13;335(8681):88–9.
Infections caused by Gemella morbillorum [letter] Wood CA.
Lancet 1993 Aug 28;342(8870):560
Alternatives to penicillin in the management of group A streptococcal pharyngitis. Gooch WM 3d. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Dec;21(12):810–5 (63 ref.)
Comparative study of the effectiveness of cefixime and penicillin V for the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis in children and adolescents. Block SL, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1992 Nov;11(11):919–25
Therapeutic implications of erythromycin resistance in group A streptococci. Coonan K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Mar;12(3):261–2
Cefpodoxime proxetil vs. penicillin V in pediatric streptococcal pharyngitis/tonsillitis. Dajani AS, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 Apr;12(4):275–9
Cephalosporins are superior to penicillin for treatment of streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis: is the difference worth it? Pichichero ME. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Apr; 12(4):268–74
Duration of positive throat cultures for group A streptococci after initiation of antibiotic therapy. Snellman LW, et al.
Pediatrics 1993 Jun;91(6):1166–70
Systemic infections due to Streptococcus pneumoniae relatively resistant to penicillin in a children's hospital: clinical management and outcome. Tan TQ, et al.
Pediatrics 1992 Dec;90(6):928–33
Cefaclor AF in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis/tonsillitis. Derriennic M, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1992;68 Suppl 3:S43–6; discussion S46–8
Failure of clindamycin to influence the course of severe oromucositis associated with streptococcal bacteraemia in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients. Donnelly JP, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(1):43–50
[Benefit of antibiotics in acute sore throat (letter)] Zwart S, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 3;137(14):734–5 **(Dut)**
[Recommendations of the German Society of Pediatric Infectology for antibiotic therapy of group A streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis] Adam D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Sep–Oct;204(5):386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of infective endocarditis in which a new vegetation appeared on a different site during chemotherapy] Inomata T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Aug;41(8):797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of ofloxacin in the treatment of respiratory tract] Chyrek-Borowska S, et al.
Pneumonol Alergol Pol 1991;59(1–2):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Rational chemotherapy of suppurative cholangitis] Bysov EV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jun;37(6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of vilozen and ketotifen combination for increasing the effectiveness and prevention of complications of antibiotic therapy of streptococcal infections] Frolov VM, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1992 May;37(5):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment with vancomycin of experimental endocarditis caused by Streptococcus sanguis II resistant to penicillin] Martínez F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 May; 11(5):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Perianal streptococcal dermatitis is a possibility in therapy-resistant anal redness] Broberg A, et al.
Lakartidningen 1992 Nov 11;89(46):3955–6 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Comparison of prevention strategies for neonatal group B streptococcal infection. A population-based economic analysis. Mohle-Boetani JC, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 22–29; 270(12):1442–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Evaluation of bacterial interference and beta-lactamase production in management of experimental infection with group A beta-hemolytic streptococci. Brook I, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 Jul;37(7):1452–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Neonatal bacterial septicemia in a tropical area. Four-year experience in Guadeloupe (French West Indies). Robillard PY, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Aug;82(8):687–9
Frequency of ring abscess and cuspal infection in active infective endocarditis involving bioprosthetic valves. Fernicola DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):314–23
Group A Streptococcus: a re-emergent pathogen. Infectious Diseases and Immunization Committee, Canadian Paediatric Society. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 1; 148(11):1909–16 (42 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
Severe invasive group A streptococcal infections in Ontario, Canada: 1987–1991. Demers B, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;16(6):792–800; discussion 801–2
Neonatal group B streptococcal infection in Mallorca, Spain. Hervás JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 May;16(5):714–8
Emergence of invasive group A streptococcal disease among young children. Novotny W, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Oct;31(10):596–601
Streptococcal infection in general practice. Barnham M.
Epidemiol Infect 1992 Oct;109(2):177–80
Streptococcal pharyngitis in general practice. 1. Some unusual features of the epidemiology. Higgins PM.
Epidemiol Infect 1992 Oct;109(2):181–9
Spectrum of disease in bacteraemic patients during a Streptococcus pyogenes serotype M-1 epidemic in Norway in 1988. Bucher A, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1992 May;11(5):416–26 (45 ref.)
A cluster of surgical wound infections due to unrelated strains of group A streptococci. Jamieson FB, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 May;14(5):265–7
Two outbreaks of primarily noninvasive group A streptococcal disease in the same nursing home, New York, 1991 [published erratum appears in Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Jun;14(6):306–7] McNutt LA, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1992 Dec;13(12):748–51
Group A streptococcal outbreaks in nursing homes. Schwartz

B, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Dec; 13(12):742–7 (28 ref.)

Co-existent cross-infection with Streptococcus pneumoniae and group B streptococci on an adult oncology unit. Denton M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Apr;23(4):271–8

Direct inoculation of food as the cause of an outbreak of group A streptococcal pharyngitis. Farley TA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 May;167(5):1232–5

Molecular epidemiology of group A streptococcus M type 1 infections. Martin DR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 May; 167(5):1112–7

The changing epidemiology of invasive group A streptococcal infections and the emergence of streptococcal toxic shock-like syndrome. A retrospective population-based study [published erratum appears in JAMA 1993 Apr 7;269(13):1638] [see comments] Hoge CW, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 20;269(3):384–9. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Jan 20;269(3):390–1.

Group A streptococcal infection in an aboriginal community. Nimmo GR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 19;157(8):521–2

Group B streptococcal disease in the United States, 1990: report from a multistate active surveillance system. Zangwill KM, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1992 Nov 20;41(6):25–32

A population-based assessment of invasive disease due to group B Streptococcus in nonpregnant adults [see comments] Farley MM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 24; 328(25):1807–11. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 24;328(25):1843–4.

The changing spectrum of group B streptococcal disease [editorial; comment] Wessels MR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 24;328(25):1843–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 24;328(25):1807–11.

Sore throat presentation and management in general practice. Kljakovic M. **N Z Med J** 1993 Sep 8;106(963):381–3

Neonatal group B streptococcal infections: case report and review of the literature. Fisher MJ, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1993 Jun;78(6):148–50 (26 ref.)

An international comparison of the prevalence of streptococcal infections and rheumatic fever in children. Kassem AS, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Dec;21(12):835, 839–42

Outbreak of early onset group B streptococcal sepsis. Adams WG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jul;12(7):565–70

Outbreak of group A streptococcal infection in a day-care center. Falck G, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Nov; 11(11):914–9

A foodborne outbreak of group A streptococcal disease at a birthday party. Claesson BE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(5):577–86 (21 ref.)

Infection of arterio-venous fistulas created for chronic haemodialysis. Fong IW, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993; 25(2):215–20

Outbreaks of group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis in children: correlation of serotype T4 with scarlet fever. Ohga S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992; 24(5):599–605

Group A streptococcal bacteremia in a mid-south children's hospital. Leggiadro RJ, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jun; 86(6):615–8

[Neonatal streptococcus group B infection in Yaoundé (Cameroon). Epidemiologic and clinical aspects] Kago I, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and biological aspects of a collective alimentary toxi- infection by group A streptococcus in a military unit stationed in Djibouti] Bercion R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification and antibiotic sensitivity of streptococci responsible for endocarditis isolated at the University Hospital Center of Sfax (Tunisia)] Hammami A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Aug–Sep;70(8–9):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriological and clinical studies in 23 cases of thoracic empyema—the role of oral streptococci and anaerobes] Shinzato T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;31(4):486–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perinatal Streptococcus agalactiae infections. Clinical epidemiological study and evaluation of a prevention program (published erratum appears in Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1993 Apr;11(4):181)] Bosch J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Feb;11(2):70–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Ozone-enhanced pulmonary infection with Streptococcus zooepidemicus in mice. The role of alveolar macrophage function and capsular virulence factors. Gilmour MI, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Mar;147(3):753–60

Capsular type-specific polysaccharide partially inhibits group B Streptococcus-induced pulmonary hypertension. Li JX, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jul;148(1):152–7

Endophthalmitis caused by nutrient variant streptococci after filtering bleb surgery. Lee K, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;25(2):51–3

Bacterial endophthalmitis following sutureless cataract surgery. Miller KM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar; 111(3):377–9

A rare complication of dental treatment: Streptococcus oralis meningitis. Colville A, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Aug 21; 175(4):133–4

Streptococcal arthritis and erysipelas complicating dental extraction [letter] Marshall DA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):83–4

Orbital abscess due to acute dacryocystitis. Molgat YM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;28(4):181–3

Infective endocarditis after transesophageal echocardiography [letter; comment] [see comments] Read RC, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr;87(4):1426. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Jul;84(1):177–80. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Apr;87(4):1426–7.

Thyroid abscess complicating subacute thyroiditis: a consequence of steroid therapy? Quin JD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Dec;37(6):570–1

Group B streptococcal infection of a pacemaker wire following sigmoidoscopy [letter; comment] Baddour LM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;15(6):1069. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Aug;15(2):374–5.

Fulminant sepsis due to group B beta-hemolytic streptococci following transcervical chorionic villi sampling [letter] Fejgin M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;17(1):142–3

Bacteremic community-acquired pneumonia due to viridans group streptococci. Marrie TJ. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Feb; 16(1):38–44

Endovascular infection and septic arthritis caused by Gemella morbillorum. Omran Y, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;16(2):131–4 (24 ref.)

Frontal sinusitis with chronic epidural abscess: a case presentation. Reader ME, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Nov;71(11):599–603 (12 ref.)

Streptococcus milleri 'septicemia in a patient with colorectal carcinoma [letter; comment] Rich MW, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;12(3):225. Comment on: Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1992 Jun;11(6):491–8.

Exercise bicycle-induced bilateral vulval abscesses. McElhinney BE, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 May–Jun; 4(3):174–5

Post-myelography meningoencephalitis caused by Streptococcus agalactiae [letter] Hoen B, et al. **J Infect** 1993 May;26(3):337–9

Temporal necrotizing infection of dental origin. Mizuno I, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jan;51(1):79–81

Pyogenic liver abscess complicating ingestion of sharp objects. Lowry P, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Apr; 12(4):348–50

Outbreak of pyogenic abscesses after diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and pertussis vaccination. Simon PA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 May;12(5):368–71

Group B Streptococcus (agalactiae) peritonitis and bacteremia associated with CAPD [letter] Yinnon AM, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13(3):241

Group B streptococci implicated in the etiology of acute pneumopathies in neonates. Gulan L, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Jul–Sep;51(3):165–70

Groin infection following cardiac catheterization: a case report. DeJong B. **S D J Med** 1992 Dec;45(12):345–6

Group B streptococcal meningitis in adults: case report and review of the literature. Sarmiento R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(1):1–6 (28 ref.)

Streptococcus milleri and complex groin abscesses in intravenous drug abusers. Hemingway DM, et al. **Scott Med J** 1992 Aug;37(4):116–7

Splenic injury and abscess complicating endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Furman G, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;7(4):343–4

Mediastinal abscess caused by a pyriform sinus fistula: report of a case. Yamakawa Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(5):462–4

Role of kallikrein-kinin system in the pathogenesis of bacterial cell wall-induced inflammation and enterocolitis. DeLa Cadena RA, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1992; 105:229–37

Overwhelming postsplenectomy infection [letter; comment] Crosby WH. **West J Med** 1993 Mar;158(3):308. Comment on: West J Med 1992 Oct;157(4):440–3.

[Purulent arthritis after blockade treatment] Svendsen RN. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 2;155(31):2414–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fatal streptococcus A shock after thoracic surgery] Theissen O, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(1):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver abscess revealing Crohn's disease (letter)] Czernichow B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(2):153–5 **(Fre)**

[Abscess on the thigh, an unusual complication of lumbar spondylodiscitis (letter)] Kerleau JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Nov 14;21(38):1821 **(Fre)**

[Ovarian abscess. A case of a dermoid cyst with a secondary infection] Le Bouëdec G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jan;88(1):23–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Streptococcus milleri liver abscess during typhoid fever] Jemni L, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Feb;71(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A report of two cases of cervical necrotizing soft-tissue infection] Motohashi H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Sep;95(9):1332–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial peritonitis secondary to a perinephritic abscess (letter)] Molina Boix M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Dec; 9(12):622–3 **(Spa)**

[Infection of a knee prosthesis by enterococcus (letter)] Montejo Banrada M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Aug–Sep;8(7):463 **(Spa)**

[Bacteremia caused by S. bovis and cirrhosis (letter)] Unzaga MJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(9):557 **(Spa)**

[Acute endocarditis due to Streptococcus pyogenes (letter)] Morla J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jan 23;100(3):118 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Focus tonsils and skin diseases with special reference to palmoplantar pustulosis. Kuki K, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:196–202

Clinical application of urine antigen detection in early onset group B streptococcal disease. McIntosh ED, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Oct;67(10 Spec No):1198–200

Acute infection of mice with highly virulent group B streptococci as a host resistance model for immunotoxicity assessment. Barnes DB, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(6):423–9

Production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-6 in mice infected with group B streptococci. Teti G, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Oct;38(2):138–44

Failure to detect unique reactivity to streptococcal streptokinase in either the sera or renal biopsy specimens of patients with acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Mezzano S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Dec;38(6):305–10

Immunomodulation of streptococcal cell wall-induced arthritis. Identification of inflammatory cells and regulatory T cell subsets by mercuric chloride and in vivo CD8 depletion. van den Broek MF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Dec;22(12):3091–5

Factors that influence the suppression of pulmonary antibacterial defenses in mice exposed to ozone. Gilmour MI, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 May–Jun;19(3):299–314

Protective salivary immunoglobulin A responses against Streptococcus mutans infection after intranasal immunization with S. mutans antigen I/II coupled to the B subunit of cholera toxin. Katz J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):1964–71

Association between expression of immunoglobulin G-binding proteins by group A streptococci and virulence in a mouse skin infection model. Raeder R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1378–84

Cytokine appearance and effects of anti-tumor necrosis factor alpha antibodies in a neonatal rat model of group B streptococcal infection. Teti G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jan;61(1):227–35

Streptococcal toxic shock [letter; comment] Wittig G. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):204. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):523–6.

Increased susceptibility to intramammary infection following removal of teat canal keratin. Capuco AV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Aug;75(8):2126–30

Poststreptococcal anti-myosin antibody idiotype associated with systemic lupus erythematosus and Sjögren's syndrome. McCormack JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct; 168(4):915–21

T cell activation and cytokine release in streptococcal toxic shock-like syndrome. Nadal D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 May; 122(5 Pt 1):727–9

Hypergammaglobulinaemia and IgG subclass deficiency [letter; comment] Jeandel C, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14; 340(8829):1225–6. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):448–50.

Development and evaluation of capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for detection of immunoglobulin G and M antibodies to group A streptococcal antigens. Hayashi S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(4):271–9

The development of immunity sequelae or the carrier state following streptococcal pharyngitis. Pichichero ME. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Dec;21(12):829–34 (45 ref.)

Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease: the current status of its immunology, diagnostic criteria, and prophylaxis. Haffejee I. **Q J Med** 1992 Sep;84(305):641–58 (167 ref.)

[Post-streptococcal immunity in the child in acute articular rheumatism (R.A.A.) or recurrent sore throats] Merad B, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1992;58:103–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maternal deficiency of IgG 2 and IgG 4 and neonatal infection caused by B-streptococci] Maak B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(3):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the complement system in acute streptococcal infection] Bala MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Feb;(2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Penicillin-binding protein expression at different growth stages determines penicillin efficacy in vitro and in vivo: an explanation for the inoculum effect. Stevens DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;167(6):1401–5

Penetration of penicillin V to tonsillar surface fluid in healthy individuals and in patients with acute tonsillitis. Stjernquist-Desatnik A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Apr; 107(4):309–12

Production of tumor necrosis factor by human cells in vitro and in vivo, induced by group B streptococci. Williams PA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Aug;123(2):292–300

MICROBIOLOGY

Alpha-streptococci-inhibiting beta-streptococci group A in treatment of recurrent streptococcal tonsillitis. Lilja H, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:168–71

Role of Haemophilus influenzae and group A streptococci in recurrent tonsillar infection or hypertrophy. Stjernquist-Desatnik A, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992; 47:186-8

Culture and antigen detection tests for streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis [letter; comment] Boss DJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Dec;46(6):1658; discussion 1658-9, 1662. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1992 Jan;45(1):199-205.

Culture and antigen detection tests for streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis [letter; comment] Fischer PM. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Dec;46(6):1658; discussion 1658-9, 1662. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1992 Jan;45(1):199-205.

Culture and antigen detection tests for streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis [letter; comment] Tocks JB. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Dec;46(6):1657-8; discussion 1658-9, 1662. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1992 Jan;45(1):199-205.

Pyomyositis due to catalase-negative organism in patient with AIDS [letter; comment] Nitta AT, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Dec;93(6):705. Comment on: Am J Med 1991 Aug;91(2):129-36.

The return of life-threatening puerperal sepsis caused by group A streptococci. Nathan L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):571-2

Group B streptococcal colonization in the diabetic gravida patient. Bey M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep-Nov; 9(5-6):425-7

Variation in group A streptococci and the prevalence of rheumatic fever: a half-century vigil [editorial; comment] Stollerman GH. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Mar 15;118(6):467-9 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Mar 15;118(6):401-6.

Distribution of presumptive pathogenicity factors among beta-hemolytic streptococci isolated from Ethiopia. Tewodros W, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Apr;101(4):295-305

Infectious crystalline keratopathy. The role of bacterial exopolysaccharide. Hunts JH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):528-30

Group A streptococcal sepsis secondary to acute salpingitis [letter] Barham WB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Mar; 16(3):444-5

Streptococcus zooepidemicus septic arthritis: case report and review of group C streptococcal arthritis [letter] Collazos J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;15(4):744-6 (17 ref.)

Group C streptococcal subdural empyema in a healthy man: possible complication of pharyngitis [letter] Gettler JF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 May;16(5):726-7

Primary abscess of the psoas muscle caused by Streptococcus milleri [letter] Ibañez Perez de la Blanca MA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;15(5):883-4

Association between Eikenella corrodens and streptococci [letter] Jacobs JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):173

Endocarditis on a left atrial myxoma. ten Berg JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13(11):1592-3

Meningitis and sepsis due to group G streptococcus [letter] Jacobs JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Mar; 12(3):224-5

Silent spontaneous retroperitoneal abscess caused by M-type 18 Streptococcus pyogenes [letter] Llibre JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;11(2):205-7

Erythrogenic toxins A, B and C: occurrence of the genes and exotoxin formation from clinical Streptococcus pyogenes strains associated with streptococcal toxic shock-like syndrome. Reichardt W, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1-3):313-22

Clinical features of patients suffering from Streptococcus milleri infections--a retrospective analysis. Shimono N, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;83(12):420-5

The microbiologic aspects, including diagnosis, of beta-hemolytic streptococcal and enterococcal infections. Kaufhold A, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Jun; 7(2):235-56 (114 ref.)

Streptococci and the genital tract [editorial] Rowen D. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Mar-Apr;4(2):63-6

Osteomyelitis of the pubic symphysis due to Streptococcus anginosus. A case report. Gil-Garay E, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(1):51-3

A fatal case of toxic shock associated with group A streptococcal cellulitis [see comments] Whittiker DM. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Sep-Oct;5(5):523-6. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 Mar-Apr;6(2):204.

Role of beta-hemolytic group C streptococci in pharyngitis: incidence and biochemical characteristics of Streptococcus equisimilis and Streptococcus anginosus in patients and healthy controls. Fox K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 31(4):804-7

Role of group C beta-hemolytic streptococci in pharyngitis: epidemiologic study of clinical features associated with isolation of group C streptococci. Turner JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr;31(4):808-11

Streptococcal erythrogenic toxin genes: detection by polymerase chain reaction and association with disease in strains isolated in Canada from 1940 to 1991. Tyler SD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Dec;30(12):3127-31

Use of modified Rambach agar to differentiate Streptococcus uberis from other mastitis streptococci. Watts JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Jun;76(6):1740-3

T-types among group A beta-haemolytic streptococci in Denmark [letter] Schønheyder HC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Jan;23(1):71-2

Streptococcus mitis meningitis in an adult [letter] Cunney RJ, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Jul;27(1):96-7

Acute sternal osteomyelitis caused by Streptococcus milleri [letter] Khan MS, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Jul;27(1):106-7

Highly virulent Streptococcus pyogenes rheumatic pancarditis and fatal septicaemia with septic shock. Maher D, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Mar;26(2):195-7

Clonal analysis of Streptococcus agalactiae isolated from infants with neonatal sepsis or meningitis and their mothers and from healthy pregnant women. Helmig R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):904-9

Geographic and temporal distribution and molecular characterization of two highly pathogenic clones of Streptococcus pyogenes expressing allelic variants of pyrogenic exotoxin A (Scarlet fever toxin). Musser JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;167(2):337-46

Genetic diversity in T1M1 group A streptococci in relation to clinical outcome of infection. Norgren M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1014-20

The serotypes of Streptococcus pyogenes present in Britain during 1980-1990 and their association with disease. Colman G, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Sep;39(3):165-78

Identity of viridans streptococci isolated from cases of infective endocarditis. Douglas CW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Sep;39(3):179-82

Effect of co-aggregation on the pathogenicity of oral bacteria. Ochiai K, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 39(3):183-90

Group B streptococcus serotype V [letter] Greenberg DN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Sep;123(3):494-5

Arcanobacterium haemolyticum in children with presumed streptococcal pharyngotonsillitis or scarlet fever. Karpathios T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 1):735-7

Neonatal sepsis caused by a new group B streptococcal serotype. Rench MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Apr; 122(4):638-40

Serotype distribution, antimicrobial susceptibility, and clinical character of Streptococcus pneumoniae isolates. Ismaeel NA. **Microbios** 1993;74(301):233-40

Sucrose-derived exopolysaccharides of Streptococcus mutans V403 contribute to infectivity in endocarditis. Munro CL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(1):133-42

Direct antigen test for group A streptococcal pharyngitis [letter] Skellern P, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Mar 24; 106(952):111

Assessment of rapid identification tests for genital carriage of group B streptococci. Yancey MK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;80(6):1038-47 (58 ref.)

Clinical relevance of streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxins in streptococcal toxic shock-like syndrome and other severe invasive infections. Musser JM. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Dec; 21(12):821-2, 825-8 (62 ref.)

Characteristics of group A streptococci isolated from children with nonsuppurative complications or severe infection in Japan [letter] Fujita K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Nov;11(11):981-2

Streptococcal pyomyositis in two adolescent patients. Shore KL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Dec;11(12):1067-9

Duration of positive throat cultures for group A streptococci after initiation of antibiotic therapy. Snellman LW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jun;91(6):1166-70

Does primary Streptococcus viridans pneumonia exist? Goolam Mahomed A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Dec; 82(6):432-4

Abscess formation as a complication of chickenpox. Guthrie CM. **Scott Med J** 1992 Dec;37(6):185

Streptococcal throat carriage in school children with special reference to seasonal incidence. Prakash K, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Dec; 23(4):705-10

[Puerperal toxic shock syndrome caused by Group A beta-hemolytic streptococci] Dofferhoff AS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 20;137(12):609-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Diagnosis and chemoprevention of perinatal infections caused by group B beta-hemolytic streptococci (letter)] Lotgering FK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 8; 137(19):980 **(Dut)**

[The return of serious infections caused by Streptococcus pyogenes (letter)] Maclaren DM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jun 26;137(26):1318-9 **(Dut)**

[Diagnosis and chemoprophylaxis of perinatal infections caused by beta-hemolytic streptococci from Group B] van Oppen AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 20; 137(12):583-7 (42 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Necrotizing fasciitis caused by Group A beta-hemolytic streptococci] Verburgh CA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 20;137(12):607-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The return of severe infections caused by Streptococcus pyogenes] Verhoef-Verhage EA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 20;137(12):604-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Liver abscess caused by Streptococcus milleri (letter)] De Mestier P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(12):1007-8 **(Fre)**

[Study of antibiotic sensitivity of Streptococcus pyogenes isolated in the hospital milieu (Charles Nicolle hospital of Tunis)] el Bour M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Jan-Mar; 53(1):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septicemia caused by A, B, C and G groups of beta-hemolytic streptococci] Kechrid A, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 May 29;22(19):896-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Streptococcal infection after herniotomy: a rare, life-threatening complication (letter)] Mütsch F, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Oct;63(10):842-3 **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of group A streptococci isolated from children with non-suppurative complication or severe infection] Fujita K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 66(11):1497-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Colonization with group B streptococcus in pregnant women taken into the care of unit K and hospitalized in the department of obstetric pathology] Szponar M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Jan;63(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isolation of Streptococcus agalactiae in adults: serotypes, adhesiveness to epithelial cells] Cueto M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Aug-Sep;8(7):426-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison of the new Granada medium and the ICON-strep B test in the detection of group B streptococci in pregnant patients] de Cueto M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 May;10(5):290-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Microbiological characteristics and spectrum of infections of 108 Streptococcus anginosus isolated] Molina F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Jun-Jul;11(6):304-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pan-sinusitis with bacteremic cavitated pneumonia caused by group C Streptococcus (letter)] Pérez-Bocanegra MC, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Mar;11(3):168-9 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

[Life-threatening group A streptococcal infections (editorial)] Henrichsen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jan 11; 155(2):73 **(Dan)**

[Neonatal mortality and Streptococcus agalactiae] Kolmos HJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Sep 21;154(39):2697 **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

An autopsy case of invasive pituitary adenoma (prolactinoma) with rapid fatal clinical course due to streptococcal meningitis. Onoda N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Nov; 42(11):832-6

A new model for infective endocarditis of the mitral valve in rabbits. Imataka K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 May;125(5 Pt 1):1353-7

Unsuspected rheumatic heart underlying group B streptococcal endocarditis at the age of 20 months. Moral L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;151(10):745-7

Toxic strep syndrome. Rama BN, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1993 Mar;78(3):68-70

[Fulminant streptococcal myositis] Schiwy-Bochat KH, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 May;14(3):158-61 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic effects of combining epinephrine with nitroglycerin or nitroprusside during group B streptococcal sepsis in piglets. Rudinsky B, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep-Nov;9(5-6):435-40

Correlations between histologic endometrial lesions in mares and clinical response to intrauterine exposure with Streptococcus zooepidemicus. Troedsson MH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Apr;54(4):570-2

Myocardial functions of children with acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Balat A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Mar;39(3):151-5

Observations on the role of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in a murine model of shock due to Streptococcus pyogenes. Wayte J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Aug;21(8):1207-12

Three different strains of heat-killed group B beta-hemolytic streptococcus cause different pulmonary and systemic hemodynamic responses in conscious neonatal lambs. Covert RF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Apr;33(4 Pt 1):373-9

Effect of group B streptococcal sepsis on diaphragmatic function in young piglets. Murphy TD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jan;33(1):10-4

[Case report of toxic shock-like syndrome due to group A streptococcal infection] Shimizu Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Mar;67(3):236-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Alpha-streptococci-inhibiting beta-streptococci group A in treatment of recurrent streptococcal tonsillitis. Lilja H, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:168-71

Interfering alpha-streptococci as a protection against recurrent streptococcal pharyngotonsillitis. Roos K, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:142-5

AAP issues guidelines for preventing group B streptococcal infections. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Jan;47(1):259-61

Maternal administration of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor improves neonatal rat survival after a lethal group B streptococcal infection. Novales JS, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15;81(4):923-7

Neonatal group B streptococcal infections [letter] Matfin G. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 20;306(6880):794

Effect of monoclonal antibodies on the colonization of rats by Streptococcus sobrinus. van Raamsdonk M, et al. **Caries Res** 1993;27(1):31-7

Protection of neonatal mice from group B streptococcal infection by maternal immunization with beta C protein. Madoff LC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec;60(12):4989-94

Interfering alpha-streptococci as a protection against recurrent streptococcal tonsillitis in children. Roos K, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Jan;25(1-3):141-8

Amoxycillin-resistant oral streptococci and experimental infective endocarditis in the rabbit. Longman LP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Sep;30(3):349-52

Prevention of group B streptococcal colonization and bacteremia in neonatal mice with topical vaginal inhibitors. Cox F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 May;167(5):1118-22

Prevalence and characteristics of pharyngeal group A beta-hemolytic streptococci in US Navy recruits receiving benzathine penicillin prophylaxis. Heggie AD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1006-13

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor protects control rats but not ethanol-fed rats from fatal pneumococcal pneumonia. Lister PD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct; 168(4):922-6

Failure of intrapartum antibiotics to prevent culture-proved neonatal group B streptococcal sepsis. Ascher DP, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 May-Jun;13(3):212-6

Comparison of prevention strategies for neonatal group B streptococcal infection. A population-based economic analysis. Mohle-Boetani JC, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 22-29; 270(12):1442-8

Adverse perinatal outcome and resistant Enterobacteriaceae after antibiotic usage for premature rupture of the membranes and group B streptococcus carriage. McDuffie RS Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 1):487-9

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases and Committee on Fetus and Newborn: Guidelines for prevention of group B streptococcal (GBS) infection by chemoprophylaxis. **Pediatrics** 1992 Nov; 90(5):775-8

Group B streptococcal infections: an obstetrical viewpoint. Larsen JW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan;91(1):148-9

Demonstration of protection in mice from a lethal challenge of three M serotypes of Streptococcus pyogenes using an M-negative vaccine. Chappell JD, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(6):643-8

[Diagnosis and chemoprophylaxis of perinatal infections caused by beta-hemolytic streptococci from Group B] van Oppen AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 20; 137(12):583-7 (42 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Microbial contamination of wounds and prevention of suppurative complications] Deviatov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;(7-8):70-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[To rinse or not to rinse in Piteå Hospital? (letter)] Sigurd J. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 16;90(24):2291-2 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Chest case of the day. Mediastinal abscess. Swensen SJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1318

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pott's puffy tumor. Scintigraphic findings. Uren RF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Sep;17(9):724-7

SURGERY

Streptococcal toxic shock-like syndrome. The importance of surgical intervention. Wood TF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Feb;217(2):109-14 (51 ref.)

Reinfusion of whole blood after revision surgery for infected total hip and knee arthroplasties. Lux PS, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Apr;8(2):125-8

In situ repair of mycotic aneurysm of the ascending aorta. Pasic M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb; 105(2):321-6

[Severe necrotizing fasciitis] Frick T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Aug;59(2):341-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rupture and successful operation of mycotic aneurysm of the superior cerebellar artery] Hojer C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Jun;64(6):404-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Pyogenic hepatic abscess: long resolution time despite adequate therapy. Gross M, et al. **Bildgebung** 1993 Mar; 60(1):35-8

Effect of anti-TNF-alpha treatment in an antibiotic treated murine model of shock due to Streptococcus pyogenes. Martin RA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 15; 110(2):175-8

Hyperimmune human IgG or recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor as adjunctive therapy for group B streptococcal sepsis in newborn rats. Givner LB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 May;122(5 Pt 1):774-9

Treatment of a bacterial (mycotic) intracranial aneurysm using an endovascular approach. Frizzell RT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 May;32(5):852-4

Alpha-streptococci as supplementary treatment of recurrent streptococcal tonsillitis: a randomized placebo-controlled study. Roos K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(1):31-5

TRANSMISSION

Intrapartum transmission of group A streptococcus. Panaro NR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;17(1):79-81

Initial acquisition of mutans streptococci by infants: evidence for a discrete window of infectivity. Caufield PW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Jan;72(1):37-45

[Maternal carriage and vertical transmission of group B Streptococcus (GBS)] Miyazawa H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;66(10):1416-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Streptococci group B and pregnancy. Need for routine check-ups?] Andersen BM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Sep 20;112(22):2866-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound detection of anaerobic neck infection. Tovi F, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Feb;102(2):157-8

Concurrent post-streptococcal carditis and glomerulonephritis: serial echocardiographic diagnosis and follow-up. Sieck JO, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Dec; 13(12):1720-3

[Reversible contact lesion in mitral valve endocarditis--follow-up study with transesophageal echocardiography] Menzel T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Jun; 82(6):388-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of infective endocarditis in which a new vegetation appeared on a different site during chemotherapy] Inomata T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Aug;41(8):797-800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful operation of aortic abscess ruptured into left atrium. Diagnostic importance of color coded Doppler echocardiography] Pereira H, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Mar;12(3):249-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VETERINARY

Managerial risk factors of intramammary infection with Streptococcus agalactiae in dairy herds in Ohio. Bartlett PC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1715-21

Measurement of total volume and protein concentration of intrauterine secretion after intrauterine inoculation of bacteria in mares that were either resistant or susceptible to chronic uterine infection. Troedsson MH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1641-4

Experimental Streptococcus bovis infections in pigeons. De Herdt P, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct-Dec;36(4):916-25

A sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of Streptococcus suis. Serhir B, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Jan;57(1):19-24

The carriage of Streptococcus suis type 2 by pigs in Papua New Guinea. Paterson RA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Feb;110(1):71-8

Streptococci and Pasteurella spp. associated with disease of the equine lower respiratory tract [see comments] Wood JL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Jul;25(4):314-8. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1993 Jul;25(4):257-8.

Prevalence of contagious pathogens of bovine mastitis and use of mastitis control practices. Sischo WM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 15;202(4):595-600

Gestational diabetes mellitus in a cynomolgus monkey with group A streptococcal metritis and hemolytic uremic syndrome. Wagner JD, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(7-8):371-4

Streptococcus suis infection in swine: a retrospective study of 256 cases. Part I. Epidemiologic factors and antibiotic susceptibility patterns. Reams RY, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):363-7

An occurrence of equine transport pneumonia caused by mixed infection with Pasteurella caballi, Streptococcus suis and Streptococcus zooepidemicus. Hayakawa Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Jun;55(3):455-6

Clinicopathology of meningoventriculitis due to Streptococcus bovis infection in neonatal calves. Seimiya Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Oct;54(5):871-4

Diagnostic exercise: unexplained deaths in recently acquired C3H3 mice. Duignan PJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Dec; 42(6):610-1

Binding of bovine fibronectin to mastitis-causing Streptococcus agalactiae induces adherence to solid substrate but not phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear cells. Rainard P. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Mar;14(3):239-48

Strangles. Timoney JF. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1993 Aug;9(2):365-74 (32 ref.)

An outbreak of strangles in young ponies. Dalgleish R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 22;132(21):528-31

Streptococcus suis infection in fallow deer [letter] Devriese LA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 13;132(11):283

Purulent streptococcal lymphadenitis in swine. Real F, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 15;131(7):151-2

[Acute mortality in pigs caused by Streptococcus suis type 1] van der Giessen J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Dec 1;117(23):691-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

STREPTOCOCCAL OK-432 see **PICIBANIL**

STREPTOCOCCAL PHAGES see **STREPTOCOCCUS PHAGES**

STREPTOCOCCAL PREPARATION OK-432 see **PICIBANIL**

STREPTOCOCCUS

Perinatal bacteremia due to group F streptococci. Hill WC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep-Nov;9(5-6):338-9

Synergistic activity of ceftriaxone combined with netilmicin administered once daily for treatment of experimental streptococcal endocarditis. Francioli PB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb;37(2):207-12

It is about time I had a check up, Doc. Winterton PM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jun;22(6):933-4

Bacteria and endotoxin in middle ear fluid and the course of secretory otitis media. Ovesen T, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Dec;17(6):531-4

Structure analysis of streptococcal protein G Fc binding domain. Cai SY, et al. **Sci China B** 1993 Jan;36(1):75-80

Abscess of corpus cavernosum. Moskovitz B, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(4):439-40

CHEMISTRY

Isolation and characterization of the lantibiotic salivaricin A and its structural gene salA from Streptococcus salivarius 20P3. Ross KF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul; 59(7):2014-21

Separation of hyaluronan oligosaccharides by the use of anion-exchange HPLC. Holmbeck S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Feb 1;239:239-44

Physicochemical characterization of Escherichia coli. A comparison with gram-positive bacteria. Harkes G, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1992 Feb;20(1):17-32

Depth profiling of the elemental surface composition of the oral microorganism S. salivarius HB and fibrillar mutants by X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy. van der Mei HC, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1992 Feb;20(1):99-110

Purification and characterization of streptolysin O secreted by Streptococcus equisimilis (group C). Gerlach D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2727-31

Overexpression and purification of a fimbria-associated adhesin of Streptococcus parasanguis. Oligino L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):1016-22

Characterization of an amylase-binding component of Streptococcus gordonii G9B. Scannapieco FA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4726-33

Tetronothiodin, a novel cholecystokinin type-B receptor antagonist produced by Streptomyces sp. NR0489. II. Isolation, characterization and biological activities. Ohtsuka T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;46(1):11-7

Zincphyrin, a novel coproporphyrin III with zinc from Streptomyces sp. Toriya M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;46(1):196-200

Tetronothiodin, a novel cholecystokinin type-B receptor antagonist produced by Streptomyces sp. NR0489. I. Taxonomy, yield improvement and fermentation. Watanabe J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;46(1):1-10

Determination of the solution structures of domains II and III of protein G from Streptococcus by 1H nuclear magnetic resonance. Lian LY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 20;228(4):1219-34

Molecular evolution of bacterial cell-surface proteins. Goward CR, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Apr; 18(4):136-40 (30 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Streptococcus viridans--not! [letter; comment] Shulman ST. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jun;147(6):611. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1992 Sep;146(9):1056-9.

Tetronothiodin, a novel cholecystokinin type-B receptor antagonist produced by Streptomyces sp. NR0489. I. Taxonomy, yield improvement and fermentation. Watanabe J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;46(1):1-10

Development of gene probes for the specific identification of Streptococcus uberis and Streptococcus parauberis based upon large subunit rRNA gene sequences. Harland NM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 May;74(5):526-31

Development and use of species-specific oligonucleotide probes for differentiation of Streptococcus uberis and Streptococcus parauberis. Bentley RW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jan;31(1):57-60

Detection of diacetyl (caramel odor) in presumptive identification of the "Streptococcus milleri" group. Chew TA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Nov;30(11):3028-9

Description and evaluation of the semiautomated 4-hour rapid ID 32 Strep method for identification of streptococci and members of related genera. Freney J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Oct;30(10):2657-61

Evaluation of new streptococcal latex grouping kit. Vicca AF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan;46(1):79-80

Distribution and isolation frequency of eight streptococcal species in saliva from predentate and dentate children and adults. Tappuni AR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Jan;72(1):31-6

Identity of viridans streptococci isolated from cases of infective endocarditis. Douglas CW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Sep;39(3):179-82

[Differentiation of serologic group A streptococci from group C and G using disks with various bacitracin levels] Urbášková P, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1993 Jun;42(2):76-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Septicemia caused by A, B, C and G groups of beta-hemolytic streptococci] Kechrid A, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 May 29;22(19):896-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sugar diffusion test, an adjuvant method for the diagnostic differentiation of streptococci of different serological groups] Müller W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Feb;21(1):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Possible role of a choline-containing teichoic acid in the maintenance of normal cell shape and physiology in Streptococcus oralis. Horne DS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(6):1717-22

[Preparation and characteristics of protoplasts from various strains of Streptomyces roseoflavus var. roseofungini] Aitkhozhina NA. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Aug;37(8):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Isoflavanones from the heartwood of Swartzia polyphylla and their antibacterial activity against cariogenic bacteria. Osawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov; 40(11):2970-4

Antibacterial activity of citreamicin-alpha (LL-E 19085 alpha) against gram-positive cocci. Qadri SM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(6):395-8

Post-antibiotic effect of the new streptogramin RP 59500. Chin NX, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul; 11(7):642-5

Penicillin susceptibility testing of Lancefield group C and G streptococci by the modified stokes method [letter] Kirkpatrick B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;12(3):228-9

In vitro activity of the new glycopeptide decaplanin. Neu HC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May; 11(5):458-62

In-vitro activity of RP 59500, a semisynthetic streptogramin, against staphylococci and streptococci. Pechère JC. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30 Suppl A:15-8

A collaborative study of the in-vitro sensitivity to RP 59500 of bacteria isolated in seven hospitals in France. Soussy CJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30 Suppl A:53-8

Mode of photocatalytic bactericidal action of powdered semiconductor TiO2 on mutans streptococci. Saito T, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jul 30;14(4):369-79

Lack of activity of transferrins towards Streptococcus spp. von Hunolstein C, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992;181(6):351-7

Susceptibility of sixty-five non-oral clinical isolates of the Streptococcus milleri group to seven antimicrobial agents. Horton WA, et al. **Microbios** 1992;71(287):125-34

[Antimicrobial activity of clarithromycin and its effect on bacterial adherence to medical material] Nakashio S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Jun;46(6):428-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rational chemotherapy of suppurative cholangitis] Bysov EV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jun;37(6):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A cassette micromethod of determining the sensitivity of anaerobic microorganisms to antimicrobial drugs] Ushakov RV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 May;37(5):10-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occurrence of streptococci resistant to antibiotics in the rumen of calves] Jonecová Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993; 38(2):75-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Urease activity in Streptococcus salivarius at low pH. Sissons CH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jun;38(6):507-16

Hyaluronate synthase: cloning and sequencing of the gene from Streptococcus sp. Lansing M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 1;289 (Pt 1):179-84

Cloning, sequencing and expression in Escherichia coli of the ptsI gene encoding enzyme I of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase transport system from Streptococcus salivarius. Gagnon G, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 2;121(1):71-8

Comparison of aminopeptidase activities in four strains of mutans group oral streptococci. Cowman RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jan;61(1):182-6

Similar proportions of immunoglobulin A1 (IgA1) protease-producing streptococci in initial dental plaque of selectively IgA-deficient and normal individuals. Reinholdt J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):3998-4000

Construction of a model secretion system for oral streptococci. Shiroza T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep; 61(9):3745-55

Antigenicity and immunogenicity of a synthetic peptide derived from a glucan-binding domain of mutans streptococcal glucosyltransferase. Smith DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jul;61(7):2899-905

Extracellular deoxyribonucleases of streptococci: a comparison of their occurrence and levels of production among beta-hemolytic strains of various serological groups. Ferreira BT, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Dec; 277(4):493-503

Polymorphism of the streptokinase gene: implications for the pathogenesis of post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Malke H. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr; 278(2-3):246-57 (33 ref.)

The cell-bound fructosyltransferase of Streptococcus salivarius: the carboxyl terminus specifies attachment in a Streptococcus gordonii model system. Rathsam C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4520-7

Chondroitin sulfate depolymerase and hyaluronidase activities of viridans streptococci determined by a sensitive spectrophotometric assay. Homer KA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun;31(6):1648-51

Extracellular dextranase from Streptococcus oralis. Johnson IH. **Microbios** 1992;72(290):35-45

GENETICS

Comparison of electrophoretic distribution patterns of ribosomal RNA gene restriction fragments and of ribosomal subunit proteins of Lactococci, Streptococci, and Pediococci. Limas Nzouzi N, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Nov; 74(11):1007-17

Two different genes coding for fibronectin-binding proteins from Streptococcus dysgalactiae. The complete nucleotide sequences and characterization of the binding domains. Lindgren PE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15; 214(3):819-27

Covalently immobilized DNA plate for luminometric DNA-DNA hybridization to identify viridans streptococci in under 2 hours. Adnan S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jan 15;106(2):139-42

Horizontal spread of an altered penicillin-binding protein 2B gene between Streptococcus pneumoniae and Streptococcus oralis. Coffey TJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jul 1;110(3):335-9

A method for the isolation of RNA from Streptococcus salivarius and its application to the transcriptional analysis of the gtfJK locus. Simpson CL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 15;108(1):93-7

Hybridization and DNA sequence analyses suggest an early evolutionary divergence of related biosynthetic gene sets encoding polyketide antibiotics and spore pigments in Streptomyces spp. Blanco G, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16; 130(1):107-16

Cloning and sequencing of the dnaK region of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Bucca G, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16; 130(1):141-4

Protein V, a novel type-II IgG receptor from Streptococcus sp.: sequence, homologies and putative Fc-binding site. Smirnov OYu, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14;124(1):149-50

Protein V, a novel type-II IgG receptor from Streptococcus sp.: sequence, homologies and putative Fc-binding site [published erratum appears in Gene 1993 Feb 14;124(1):149] Smirnov OYu, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 12;120(1):27-32

Novel streptococcal-integration shuttle vectors for gene cloning and inactivation. Tao L, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 12; 120(1):105-10

The Streptomyces coelicolor glnR gene encodes a protein similar to other bacterial response regulators. Wray LV Jr, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16;130(1):145-50

Cloning of the Streptococcus gordonii PK488 gene, encoding an adhesin which mediates coaggregation with Actinomyces naeslundii PK606. Andersen RN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):981-7

Inactivation of the gene encoding surface protein SspA in Streptococcus gordonii DL1 affects cell interactions with human salivary agglutinin and oral actinomyces. Jenkinson HF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug;61(8):3199-208

Polymorphism of the streptokinase gene: implications for the pathogenesis of post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Malke H. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr; 278(2-3):246-57 (33 ref.)

The distribution of homologous enterococcal plasmid DNA sequences in human faecal isolates. Watanabe T, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;73(2):131-5

Directed genomic integration, gene replacement, and integrative gene expression in Streptococcus thermophilus. Mollet B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4315-24

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the termini and chromosomal locus involved in site-specific integration of the streptococcal conjugative transposon Tn5252. Vijayakumar MN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2713-9

Molecular characterization of hasB from an operon required for hyaluronic acid synthesis in group A streptococci. Demonstration of UDP-glucose dehydrogenase activity. Dougherty BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5; 268(10):7118-24

Genomic deoxyribonucleic acid restriction fragment length polymorphism of Streptococcus uberis: evidence of clonal diversity. Jayarao BM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Feb; 76(2):468-74

Alterations in the cellular envelope of spontaneous IIIManL-defective mutants of Streptococcus salivarius. Brochu D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jun;139 (Pt 6):1291-300

The ftf gene encoding the cell-bound fructosyltransferase of Streptococcus salivarius ATCC 25975 is preceded by an insertion sequence and followed by FUR1 and clpP homologues. Giffard PM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 May; 139 (Pt 5):913-20

Sequence of the gtfK gene of Streptococcus salivarius ATCC 25975 and evolution of the gtf genes of oral streptococci. Giffard PM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jul;139 (Pt 7):1511-22

Regulation of gene expression in Streptomyces. Asturias JA, et al. **Microbiologia** 1992 Nov;8(2):49-62 (90 ref.)

Deoxyribonucleic acid relatedness and phenotypic characteristics of oral Streptococcus milleri strains. Taketoshi M, et al. **Microbios** 1993;73(297):269-80

Characterization of the minimal origin required for replication of the streptococcal plasmid pIP501 in Bacillus subtilis. Brantl S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Dec; 6(23):3501-10

Gene disruption identifies a 290 kDa cell-surface polypeptide conferring hydrophobicity and coaggregation properties in Streptococcus gordonii. McNab R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(20):2939-49

Molecular cloning, sequence, structural analysis and expression of the histidyl-tRNA synthetase gene from Streptococcus equisimilis. Menguito CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):615-20

Molecular, genetic, and functional analysis of the basic replicon of pVA380-1, a plasmid of oral streptococcal origin. LeBlanc DJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Sep;28(2):130-45

Shuttle vectors developed from Streptococcus thermophilus native plasmid. Solaiman DK, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Jul; 30(1):67-78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparison of fluorescent gentamicin-thallous-carbonate and KF streptococcal agars to enumerate enterococci and fecal streptococci in meats. Knudtson LM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):936-8

Analysis of conductance changes as a growth index of lactic acid bacteria in milk. Lanzanova M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Jan;76(1):20-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoblotting of streptococcal antigens in guttate psoriasis. Wilson AG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;128(2):151-8

Distinct IgG1 and IgG3 subclass responses to two streptococcal protein antigens in man: analysis of antibodies to streptolysin O and M protein using standardized subclass-specific enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Falconer AE, et al. **Immunology** 1993 May;79(1):89-94

Species of alpha-hemolytic streptococci possessing a C-polysaccharide phosphorylcholine-containing antigen. Gillespie SH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jul;61(7):3076-7

Differential expression of salivary mucin bacterial aggregating activity with caries status. Slomiany BL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Jun;25(6):935-40

Protein LG: a hybrid molecule with unique immunoglobulin binding properties. Kihlberg BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25583-8

Antibody response to oral streptococci in Behçet's disease. Yokota K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(8):815-22

Rapid strep assessment [letter] Seecamp CH. **Minn Med** 1993 Jun;76(6):8

Antineuronal antibodies in movement disorders. Kiessling LS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jul;92(1):39-43

An R-like protein of Streptococcus uberis stimulates opsonising antibodies. Groschup MH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jan;54(1):124-6

[Post-streptococcal immunity in the child in acute articular rheumatism (R.A.A.) or recurrent sore throats] Merad B, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1992;58:103-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental epithelioid cell granuloma formation in Lewis rats induced by injection of cell wall fragments derived from alpha-streptococcus--etiologic relationship between bacterial cell wall and sarcoid granuloma] Miyagawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan; 31(1):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antistreptococcal antibodies in the blood serum of glomerulonephritis patients] Nanchikeeva ML, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(6):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Micro-ecology of the nasopharyngeal bacterial flora in otitis-prone and non-otitis-prone children. Bernstein JM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jan;113(1):88-92

Routine procedures for isolation and identification of enterococci and fecal streptococci. Knudtson LM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):3027-31

Presumptive fecal streptococci in environmental samples characterized by one-dimensional sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Niemi RM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul;59(7):2190-6

Longitudinal study of relations between human salivary antimicrobial proteins and measures of dental plaque accumulation and composition. Rudney JD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 May;38(5):377-86

Streptococcal arthritis and erysipelas complicating dental extraction [letter] Marshall DA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):83-4

Streptococcus zooepidemicus septic arthritis: case report and review of group C streptococcal arthritis [letter] Collazos J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;15(4):744-6 (17 ref.)

Association between Eikenella corrodens and streptococci [letter] Jacobs JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):173

Meningitis and sepsis due to group G streptococcus [letter] Jacobs JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Mar; 12(3):224-5

Clinical features of patients suffering from Streptococcus milleri infections--a retrospective analysis. Shimono N, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;83(12):420-5

Culture media for enterococci and group D-streptococci. Reuter G. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Oct;17(2):101-11 (21 ref.)

Role of beta-hemolytic group C streptococci in pharyngitis: incidence and biochemical characteristics of Streptococcus equisimilis and Streptococcus anginosus in patients and healthy controls. Fox K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 31(4):804-7

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of 16S ribosomal DNA of Streptococcus and Enterococcus species of bovine origin. Jayarao BM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2235–40

Role of group C beta-hemolytic streptococci in pharyngitis: epidemiologic study of clinical features associated with isolation of group C streptococci. Turner JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr;31(4):808–11

Use of modified Rambach agar to differentiate Streptococcus uberis from other mastitis streptococci. Watts JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Jun;76(6):1740–3

The clinical comparison of Oxoid Signal with Bactec blood culture systems for the detection of streptococcal and anaerobic bacteraemias. Hutchinson NA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Dec;37(6):410–2

Isolation of Gemella morbillorum from joint fluid [letter] von Essen R, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):177–8

The endodontic microflora revisited. Drucker DB, et al. **Microbios** 1992;71(288–289):225–34

Does primary Streptococcus viridans pneumonia exist? Goolam Mahomed A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Dec; 82(6):432–4

Detection of bacterial antigens in milk samples from clinical cases of bovine mastitis in which culture is negative [see comments] Zorah KT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 27; 132(9):208–10. Comment in: Vet Rec 1993 Mar 27;132(13):332.

[Morphologic and biochemical characteristics of viridans streptococci isolated from dental plaque] Lu JR, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May;25(2):91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Liver abscess revealing Crohn's disease (letter)] Czernichow B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(2):153–5 **(Fre)**

[Liver abscess caused by Streptococcus milleri (letter)] De Mestier P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(12):1007–8 **(Fre)**

[Febrile cervicalgia caused by Streptococcus milleri external pachymeningitis (letter)] Carli P, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jan 2–16;22(1):33 **(Fre)**

[Comparison between bacterial contamination of the circular circuit and of the non-rebreathing circle used with an antibacterial filter] Gregorini P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Apr;59(4):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On the bacteriostatic or bactericidal function of ceruminous glands secretion] Jankowski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992; 46(6):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microbiological characteristics and spectrum of infections of 108 Streptococcus anginosus isolated] Molina F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Jun–Jul;11(6):304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of presumptive pathogenicity factors among beta-hemolytic streptococci isolated from Ethiopia. Tewodros W, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Apr;101(4):295–305

1.67-A X-ray structure of the B2 immunoglobulin-binding domain of streptococcal protein G and comparison to the NMR structure of the B1 domain. Achari A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 3;31(43):10449–57

pH changes in human dental plaque from lactose and milk before and after adaptation. Birkhed D, et al. **Caries Res** 1993;27(1):43–50

Mixed continuous cultures of Streptococcus mutans with Streptococcus sanguis or with Streptococcus oralis as a model to study the ecological effects of the lactoperoxidase system. van der Hoeven JS, et al. **Caries Res** 1993; 27(1):26–30

Expression of gtfS is essential for normal insoluble glucan synthesis by Streptococcus downei. Gilmore KS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1246–50

Identification and characterization of a surface protein-releasing activity in Streptococcus mutans and other pathogenic streptococci. Lee SF. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4032–9

Microbial hydroxylation and glucuronidation of the angiotensin II (AII) receptor antagonist MK 954. Chen TS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;46(1):131–4

Biphenomycin C, a precursor of biphenomycin A in mixed culture [published erratum appears in J Antibiot (Tokyo):1993 Mar;46(3):C-2] Ezaki M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;46(1):135–40

Epigrisorixin, a new polyether carboxylic antibiotic. Mouslim J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;46(1):201–3

On mechanisms of oral microbial adhesion. Busscher HJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993;74 Suppl:136S–142S (27 ref.)

Lactose transport system of Streptococcus thermophilus. Functional reconstitution of the protein and characterization of the kinetic mechanism of transport. Foucaud C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22087–94

Detection of diacetyl (caramel odor) in presumptive identification of the "Streptococcus milleri" group. Chew TA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Nov;30(11):3028–9

Summary of conclusions from a consensus panel of experts on health attributes of lactic cultures: significance to fluid milk products containing cultures. Sanders ME. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Jul;76(7):1819–28

Fc-mediated nonspecific staining of the porcine brain with rabbit antisera in immunocytochemistry is prevented by pre-incubation of the sera with proteins A and G. van der Beek EM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Nov; 40(11):1731–9

High level gentamicin resistance in enterococcal and streptococcal isolates from blood culture. Stevens PJ, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1992 Mar;49(1):16–9

Deposition of circulating streptococcal lipoteichoic acid in mouse tissues. Hyzy J, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Aug; 13(2):123–32

[Synthesis and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene for the albumin-binding domain of Streptococcus protein G] Chakhmakhcheva OG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Aug; 18(8):1098–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Ozone-enhanced pulmonary infection with Streptococcus zooepidemicus in mice. The role of alveolar macrophage function and capsular virulence factors. Gilmour MI, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Mar;147(3):753–60

Distribution of presumptive pathogenicity factors among beta-hemolytic streptococci isolated from Ethiopia. Tewodros W, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Apr;101(4):295–305

The isolation and characterization of milleri group streptococci from dental periapical abscesses. Fisher LE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Aug;72(8):1191–3

The association of mutans streptococci and non-mutans streptococci capable of acidogenesis at a low pH with dental caries on enamel and root surfaces. Sansone C, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Feb;72(2):508–16

Effect of co-aggregation on the pathogenicity of oral bacteria. Ochiai K, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 39(3):183–90

PHYSIOLOGY

Adhesion of glucosyltransferase phase variants to Streptococcus gordonii bacterium-glucan substrata may involve lipoteichoic acid. Vickerman MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4301–8

Different bacteriophage resistance mechanisms in Streptococcus salivarius subsp. thermophilus. Larbi D, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1992 Aug;59(3):349–57

Physico-chemical and structural properties of the surfaces of Peptostreptococcus micros and Streptococcus mitis as compared to those of mutans streptococci, Streptococcus sanguis and Streptococcus salivarius. Cowan MM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Dec;138 (Pt 12):2707–14

A critical appraisal of positive cooperativity in oral streptococcal adhesion: Scatchard analyses of adhesion data versus analyses of the spatial arrangement of adhering bacteria. Van der Mei HC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 May;139 (Pt 5):937–48

Inhibition of platelet binding and aggregation by streptococcal exopolysaccharide. Sullam PM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 May;167(5):1123–30

[Significance of normal oral flora, particularly group oral streptococci as defense mechanism against infection in healthy individuals (normal defense mechanism by oral Streptococcus group)] Fujimori I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;66(12):1634–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Sensitisation of cariogenic bacteria to killing by light from a helium-neon laser. Burns T, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Jun;38(6):401–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic visualization of polysaccharide capsules on whole cell mounts of group B streptococci. Gray BM, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Apr 1;24(5):455–6

STREPTOCOCCUS AGALACTIAE

Neonatal bacterial septicemia in a tropical area. Four-year experience in Guadeloupe (French West Indies). Robillard PY, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Aug;82(8):687–9

AAP issues guidelines for preventing group B streptococcal infections. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Jan;47(1):259–61

Purulent pericarditis caused by group B streptococcus with pericardial tamponade. Karim MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep;126(3 Pt 1):727–30

Cephalexin and penicillin in the treatment of group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal throat infections. Disney FA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Nov;146(11):1324–7

Hemodynamic effects of combining epinephrine with nitroglycerin or nitroprusside during group B streptococcus sepsis in piglets. Rudinsky B, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep–Nov;9(5–6):435–40

Managerial risk factors of intramammary infection with Streptococcus agalactiae in dairy herds in Ohio. Bartlett PC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1715–21

Radiotelemetry temperature responses of mammary gland and body to intramammary injection of Escherichia coli endotoxin or Streptococcus agalactiae in lactating dairy cows. Lefcourt AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 May; 54(5):798–804

Effect of inhaled nitric oxide during group B streptococcal sepsis in piglets [see comments] Berger JI, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 May;147(5):1080–6. Comment in: Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 May;147(5):1078–9.

Evaluation of bacterial interference and beta-lactamase production in management of experimental infection with group A beta-hemolytic streptococci. Brook I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jul;37(7):1452–5

Maternal administration of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor improves neonatal rat survival after a lethal group B streptococcal infection. Novales JS, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15;81(4):923–7

Neonatal group B streptococcal infections [letter] Matfin G. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 20;306(6880):794

Antibiotic prophylaxis of neonatal group B streptococcal infections [editorial] Van Oppen C, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):411–2

Group B streptococcal infection of a pacemaker wire following sigmoidoscopy [letter; comment] Baddour LM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;15(6):1069. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Aug;15(2):374–5.

Fulminant sepsis due to group B beta-hemolytic streptococci following transcervical chorionic villi sampling [letter] Fejgin M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;17(1):142–3

Neonatal group B streptococcal infection in Mallorca, Spain. Hervás JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 May;16(5):714–8

Group B streptococcal toxic shock-like syndrome: report of a case and purification of an associated pyrogenic toxin. Schlievert PM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;17(1):26–31

Effects of pentoxifylline on in vivo leukocyte function and clearance of group B streptococci from preterm rabbit lungs. Mah MP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 May;21(5):712–20

Adult respiratory distress syndrome in newborn infants. Pfenninger J. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S362–3

Delayed thromboxane synthesis inhibition, but not cholinergic blockade, reverses group B streptococcus-induced pulmonary hypertension. Li JX, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1992;19(1):40–9

Postpartum periarticular hip abscess with later coxitis caused by group B streptococcus. Brandenberger AW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Dec 28;47(3):255–7

Unsuspected rheumatic heart underlying group B streptococcal endocarditis at the age of 20 months. Moral L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;151(10):745–7

Septicaemic infection with group B streptococci presenting with endophthalmitis in adults. O'Brart DP, et al. **Eye** 1992; 6 (Pt 4):396–9

Cytokine appearance and effects of anti-tumor necrosis factor alpha antibodies in a neonatal rat model of group B streptococcal infection. Teti G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jan;61(1):227–35

Group B streptococcal infections in pregnancy. ACOG Technical Bulletin Number 170—July 1992. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jul;42(1):55–9

Streptococci and the genital tract [editorial] Rowen D. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Mar–Apr;4(2):63–6

Treatment of neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia by plasmapheresis. South M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992; 18(6):373–4

Petechiae caused by streptococcal pharyngitis. Goldenhersh MA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Sep;27(3):456–7

Increased susceptibility to intramammary infection following removal of teat canal keratin. Capuco AV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Aug;75(8):2126–30

Effect of aminophylline on the pulmonary and systemic hemodynamic response to group B beta-hemolytic Streptococcus and leukotriene D4 in newborn lambs. Schreiber MD, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Apr;17(4):195–200

Co-existent cross-infection with Streptococcus pneumoniae and group B streptococci on an adult oncology unit. Denton M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Apr;23(4):271–8

Post-myelography meningoencephalitis caused by Streptococcus agalactiae [letter] Hoen B, et al. **J Infect** 1993 May;26(3):337–9

Prevention of rheumatic fever in Costa Rica. Arguedas A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;121(4):569–72

Hyperimmune human IgG or recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor as adjunctive therapy for group B streptococcal sepsis in newborn rats. Givner LB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 May;122(5 Pt 1):774–9

Production of tumor necrosis factor by human cells in vitro and in vivo, induced by group B streptococci. Williams PA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Aug;123(2):292–300

Successful treatment of neonatal purpura fulminans with epoprostenol [letter; comment] Winrow AP. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Apr;85(4):245. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1991 Oct;84(10):623–4.

Group B streptococcal sepsis [letter; comment] Cross AS, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 18;268(19):2651. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Aug 28;266(8):1112–4.

Comparison of prevention strategies for neonatal group B streptococcal infection. A population-based economic analysis. Mohle-Boetani JC, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 22–29; 270(12):1442–8

Type V group B streptococcal septicaemia with bilateral endophthalmitis and septic arthritis [letter] Galloway A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):960–1

Hypergammaglobulinaemia and IgG subclass deficiency [letter; comment] Jeandel C, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14; 340(8829):1225–6. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):448–50.

Group B streptococcal meningitis in adults. Dunne DW, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1993 Jan;72(1):1–10 (46 ref.)

Group B streptococcal disease in the United States, 1990: report from a multistate active surveillance system. Zangwill KM, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1992 Nov 20;41(6):25–32

A population-based assessment of invasive disease due to group B Streptococcus in nonpregnant adults [see

comments] Farley MM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 24; 328(25):1807–11. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 24;328(25):1843–4.

The changing spectrum of group B streptococcal disease [editorial; comment] Wessels MR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 24;328(25):1843–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 24;328(25):1807–11.

Neonatal group B streptococcal infections: case report and review of the literature. Fisher MJ, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1993 Jun;78(6):148–50 (26 ref.)

Adverse perinatal outcome and resistant Enterobacteriaceae after antibiotic usage for premature rupture of the membranes and group B streptococcus carriage. McDuffie RS Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 1):487–9

Neonatal group B streptococcal cellulitis–adenitis. Barton LL, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Mar;10(1):58–60

Outbreak of early onset group B streptococcal sepsis. Adams WG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jul;12(7):565–70

Unusual presentation of group B Streptococcus osteomyelitis. Ammari LK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Dec; 11(12):1066–7

Group B streptococcal cellulitis–adenitis in a previously normal child. Feder HM Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Sep;11(9):768–70

Group B streptococcus as a cause of neonatal bullous skin lesions. Kline A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Feb; 12(2):165–6

Intrinsic microbicidal activity and pulmonary hypertension in isolated newborn piglet lungs. Aziz SM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jul;34(1):32–7

Three different strains of heat–killed group B beta–hemolytic streptococcus cause different pulmonary and systemic hemodynamic responses in conscious neonatal lambs. Covert RF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Apr;33(4 Pt 1):373–9

Effect of group B streptococcal sepsis on diaphragmatic function in young piglets. Murphy TD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jan;33(1):10–4

Index of suspicion. Case 3. Diagnosis: neonatal group B streptococcal sepsis and pneumonia. Lynch SK, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Nov;13(11):435–7

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases and Committee on Fetus and Newborn: Guidelines for prevention of group B streptococcal (GBS) infection by chemoprophylaxis. **Pediatrics** 1992 Nov; 90(5):775–8

Group B streptococcal infections: an obstetrical viewpoint. Larsen JW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan;91(1):148–9

Bronchiolitis obliterans: a complication of group B streptococcal disease treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Mayock DE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jul;92(1):157–60

Group B Streptococcus (agalactiae) peritonitis and bacteremia associated with CAPD [letter] Yinnon AM, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13(3):241

Group B streptococci implicated in the etiology of acute pneumopathies in neonates. Gulan L, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Jul–Sep;51(3):165–70

Group B streptococcal meningitis in adults: case report and review of the literature. Sarmiento R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(1):1–6 (28 ref.)

The toxic strept syndrome [letter; comment] Bee YK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Aug;33(4):420. Comment on: Singapore Med J 1992 Feb;33(1):29–30.

[Neonatal mortality and Streptococcus agalactiae] Kolmos HJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Sep 21;154(39):2697 **(Dan)**

[Diagnosis and chemoprevention of perinatal infections caused by group B beta–hemolytic streptococci (letter)] Lotgering FK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 8; 137(19):980 **(Dut)**

[Diagnosis and chemoprophylaxis of perinatal infections caused by beta–hemolytic streptococci from Group B] van Oppen AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 20; 137(12):583–7 (42 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Neonatal streptococcus group B infection in Yaoundé (Cameroon). Epidemiologic and clinical aspects] Kago I, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The micro–ESR with the capillary tube inclined to 45 degrees in the "sepsis screen" of neonatal infection due to beta–hemolytic B–group Streptococcus] Trevisanuto D, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Sep–Oct;14(5):507–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Maternal carriage and vertical transmission of group B Streptococcus (GBS)] Miyazawa H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;66(10):1416–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A report of two cases of cervical necrotizing soft–tissue infection] Motohashi H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Sep;95(9):1332–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perinatal Streptococcus agalactiae infections. Clinical epidemiological study and evaluation of a prevention program (published erratum appears in Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1993 Apr;11(4):181)] Bosch J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Feb;11(2):70–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Septicemia caused by Streptococcus agalactiae in a previously healthy adult (letter)] Ruiz F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Jun–Jul;11(6):339–40 **(Spa)**

[Vertebral osteomyelitis caused by Streptococcus agalactiae (letter)] Mateo L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 13; 100(10):398 **(Spa)**

[Acute pyelonephritis and hemolytic anemia caused by Streptococcus agalactiae (letter)] Vigueras I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Dec;191(9):502–3 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Sialic acid content and surface hydrophobicity of group B streptococci. Teixeira LA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Feb; 110(1):87–94

Protein rib: a novel group B streptococcal cell surface protein that confers protective immunity and is expressed by most strains causing invasive infections. Stålhammar–Carlemalm M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jun 1;177(6):1593–603

CLASSIFICATION

Typing of group B streptococci: comparison of pulsed–field gel electrophoresis and conventional electrophoresis. Gordillo ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun;31(6):1430–4

Novel coagglutination method for serotyping group B streptococci. Håkansson S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Dec;30(12):3268–9

New phenotypic typing scheme for group B streptococci. Heard SR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Feb;46(2):145–8

Group B streptococcus serotype V [letter] Greenberg DN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Sep;123(3):494–5

Neonatal sepsis caused by a new group B streptococcal serotype. Rench MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Apr; 122(4):638–40

Trend of isolation and serotypes of group B streptococci in Korea. Chong Y, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Mar;34(1):78–83

[Molecular bases for the serotypes of group B streptococci (editorial)] Benedí VJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jun–Jul;10(6):321–2 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Capsular type–specific polysaccharide partially inhibits group B Streptococcus–induced pulmonary hypertension. Li JX, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jul;148(1):152–7

Inducible type of erythromycin resistance among group B streptococci isolated in Greece [letter] Tsakris A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jan;31(1):177–8

Antibiotic sensitivities of beta–haemolytic streptococci isolated in Barbados [see comments] Levett PN. **Trop Doct** 1993 Jan;23(1):30–1. Comment in: Trop Doct 1993 Jan;23(1):2–3.

[To rinse or not to rinse in Piteå Hospital? (letter)] Sigurd J. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 16;90(24):2291–2 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Restricted ability of group B streptococcal C5a–ase to inactivate C5a prepared from different animal species. Bohnsack JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1421–6

Group B streptococcal neuraminidase is actually a hyaluronidase. Pritchard DG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug;61(8):3234–9

GENETICS

Identical genes confer high–level resistance to gentamicin upon Enterococcus faecalis, Enterococcus faecium, and Streptococcus agalactiae. Kaufhold A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jun;36(6):1215–8

Similarity between the group B and A streptococcal C5a peptidase genes. Cleary PP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct; 60(10):4239–44

Identification of cpsD, a gene essential for type III capsule expression in group B streptococci. Rubens CE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(5):843–55

Biochemical and genetic analysis of the unidirectional theta replication of the S. agalactiae plasmid pIP501. Le Chatelier E, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Jan;29(1):50–6

Nucleotide sequence of the chloramphenicol resistance determinant of the streptococcal plasmid pIP501. Trieu–Cuot P, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Nov;28(3):272–6

Large, identical, tandem repeating units in the C protein alpha antigen gene, bca, of group B streptococci. Michel JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10060–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Prevention of group B streptococcal colonization and bacteremia in neonatal mice with topical vaginal inhibitors. Cox F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 May;167(5):1118–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody profiles to the group B streptococcal beta antigen in maternal and infant paired sera. Flores AE, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Jan;101(1):41–9

Clinical application of urine antigen detection in early onset group B streptococcal disease. McIntosh ED, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Oct;67(10 Spec No):1198–200

Production of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin–6 in mice infected with group B streptococci. Teti G, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Oct;38(2):138–44

Prevalence of IgA receptors in clinical isolates of Streptococcus pyogenes and Streptococcus agalactiae: serologic distinction between the receptors by blocking antibodies. Schalén C. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Jun;7(1):39–45

Capsular polysaccharide regulates neutrophil complement receptor interactions with type III group B streptococci. Edwards MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jul;61(7):2866–71

Complement and antibody participation in opsonophagocytosis of type IV and V group B streptococci. Hall MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec; 60(12):5030–5

Mechanism of fibronectin enhancement of group B streptococcal phagocytosis by human neutrophils and culture–derived macrophages. Hill HR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2334–9

Protection of neonatal mice from group B streptococcal infection by maternal immunization with beta C protein. Madoff LC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec;60(12):4989–94

Neutrophil Fc receptor participation in phagocytosis of type III group B streptococci. Noya FJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1415–20

Group B Streptococcus type II polysaccharide–tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine. Paoletti LC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4009–14

Interaction of group B streptococcal opacity variants with the host defense system. Pincus SH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):3761–8

Opsonization of Streptococcus agalactiae of bovine origin by complement and antibodies against group B polysaccharide. Rainard P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov; 60(11):4801–8

Comparison of two antigen assays for rapid intrapartum detection of vaginal group B streptococcal colonization. Green M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jan;31(1):78–82

Properties and type antigen patterns of group B streptococcal isolates from pigs and nutrias. Wibawan IW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):762–4

Use of defined oligosaccharide epitopes in an ELISA for group B streptococcus. Chalifour RJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Sep 18;154(1):69–76

Opsonisation of group B streptococci and restriction endonuclease digestion patterns of their chromosomal DNA. Takahashi S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 38(3):191–6

Comparison of group B streptococcal hyperimmune globulin and standard intravenously administered immune globulin in neonates. Weisman LE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jun; 122(6):929–37

Limitations in the usefulness of urine latex particle agglutination tests and hematologic measurements in diagnosing neonatal sepsis during the first week of life. Hachey WE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Sep;12(3):240–5

Human B lymphocyte in vitro response to the group B streptococcal type III capsular carbohydrate. Feldman RG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Mar;37(3):343–8

[Maternal deficiency of IgG 2 and IgG 4 and neonatal infection caused by B–streptococci] Maak B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(3):136–9 (Eng Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antibacterial activity of the amniotic fluid during the last week of pregnancy] Kiraz N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Jan;27(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid intrapartum detection of group B streptococcal colonization with an enzyme immunoassay. Armer T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):39–43

Amniorrhexis lowers the incidence of positive cultures for group B streptococci. Henderson CE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):624–5

Group B streptococcal colonization in the diabetic gravida patient. Bey M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep–Nov; 9(5–6):425–7

Comparative disposition kinetics of 111In–labeled group B streptococcus and neutrophils during onset of sepsis–induced pulmonary hypertension. Aziz SM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(2):86–95

Evaluation of a rapid latex test for direct detection of Streptococcus agalactiae in various obstetrical and gynaecological disorders. Quentin R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;12(1):51–4

Evaluation of two enzyme immunoassays for rapid detection of group B streptococci in pregnant women. Wüst J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;12(2):124–7

Prevalence of contagious pathogens of bovine mastitis and use of mastitis control practices. Sischo WM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 15;202(4):595–600

Endocarditis caused by a group B Streptococcus strain, type III, in a nonencapsulated phase. Sellin M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2471–3

Clonal analysis of Streptococcus agalactiae isolated from infants with neonatal sepsis or meningitis and their mothers and from healthy pregnant women. Helmig R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):904–9

Failure of intrapartum antibiotics to prevent culture–proved neonatal group B streptococcal sepsis. Ascher DP, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):212–6

Evaluation of two rapid tests for detection of maternal endocervical group B streptococcus: enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and gram stain. Hagay ZJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;82(1):84–7

Use of a DNA probe for the rapid detection of group B streptococci in obstetric patients. Yancey MK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;81(4):635–40

Assessment of rapid identification tests for genital carriage of group B streptococci. Yancey MK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;80(6):1038–47 (58 ref.)

Trend of isolation and serotypes of group B streptococci in

Korea. Chong Y, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Mar;34(1):78–83
[Case report: suppurative arthritis due to group B Streptococcus in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis] Obana M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr;67(4):349–54 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Streptococci group B and pregnancy. Need for routine check-ups?] Andersen BM, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1992 Sep 20;112(22):2866–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Colonization with group B streptococcus in pregnant women taken into the care of unit K and hospitalized in the department of obstetric pathology] Szponar M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Jan;63(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Isolation of Streptococcus agalactiae in adults: serotypes, adhesiveness to epithelial cells] Cueto M, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1990 Aug–Sep;8(7):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Comparison of the new Granada medium and the ICON-strep B test in the detection of group B streptococci in pregnant patients] de Cueto M, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1992 May;10(5):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Colonization by Streptococcus group B in full term pregnancy and newborns in a community in Venezuela] Riera L, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Jun–Jul; 11(6):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Binding of human IgA to HCl-extracted c protein from group B streptococci (GBS). Kvam AI, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Dec;100(12):1129–32
Binding of bovine lactoferrin to Streptococcus agalactiae. Rainard P. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Nov 1;77(1–3):235–9
Characterization of the murine macrophage receptor for group B streptococci. Sloan AR, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis 1993 Jun; 278(4):541–52
Binding of bovine fibronectin to mastitis-causing Streptococcus agalactiae induces adherence to solid substrate but not phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear cells. Rainard P. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Mar;14(3):239–48
Comparative studies on binding of vitronectin and fibronectin to groups A and C streptococci. Kostrzynska M, et al. **Microbios** 1992;71(288–289):179–92

PATHOGENICITY

Capsular type-specific polysaccharide partially inhibits group B Streptococcus-induced pulmonary hypertension. Li JX, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jul;148(1):152–7
Acute infection of mice with highly virulent group B streptococci as a host resistance model for immunotoxicity assessment. Barnes DB, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(6):423–9
Influence of serotype of group B streptococci on C3 degradation. Campbell JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov; 60(11):4558–62
Group B streptococci invade endothelial cells: type III capsular polysaccharide attenuates invasion. Gibson RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb;61(2):478–85
Prevention of C3 deposition by capsular polysaccharide is a virulence mechanism of type III group B streptococci. Marques MB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):3986–93
Respiratory epithelial cell invasion by group B streptococci. Rubens CE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec;60(12):5157–63
Immunochemistry of capsular type polysaccharide and virulence properties of type VI Streptococcus agalactiae (group B streptococci). von Hunolstein C, et al.
Infect Immun 1993 Apr;61(4):1272–80
A quantitative method for measuring the adherence of group B streptococci to murine peritoneal exudate macrophages. Sloan AR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Oct 2; 154(2):217–23

PHYSIOLOGY

Adherence and surface properties of buoyant density subpopulations of group B streptococci, type III. Granlund-Edstedt M, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Feb;101(2):141–8
Adherence of group B streptococci to human endothelial cells in vitro. Källman J, et al. **APMIS** 1993 May; 101(5):403–8

STREPTOCOCCUS BOVIS

Significance of Streptococcus bovis endocarditis [letter; comment] Ahmad S. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Apr 1;118(7):572 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Oct 1;117(7):567–72.
Treatment of endocarditis due to penicillin-susceptible streptococci with a two-week course of ceftriaxone followed by oral amoxicillin [letter] García Rodríguez JF, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;11(10):952–3
Streptococcus bovis endocarditis associated with colonic adenocarcinoma: report of a case. Ma HM, et al.
J Formos Med Assoc 1992 Aug;91(8):814–7
Clinicopathology of meningoventriculitis due to Streptococcus bovis infection in neonatal calves. Seimiya Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Oct;54(5):871–4
Streptococcus bovis endocarditis as a presenting manifestation of idiopathic ulcerative colitis. Moshkowitz M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Nov;68(805):930–1
[Association of Streptococcus bovis endocarditis and liver cirrhosis (letter)] Barbe L, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Feb 20; 22(6):270–1 **(Fre)**
[Adenocarcinoma of the colon disclosed by endocarditis caused by Streptococcus bovis] Almeida J, et al.
Acta Med Port 1992 Jun;5(6):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Unusual presentation of Streptococcus bovis endocarditis (letter)] Galán MC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 13; 100(10):397–8 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Biochemical and antigenic properties of Streptococcus bovis isolated from pigeons. De Herdt P, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1992 Sep;30(9):2432–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of the extracellular alpha-amylase from Streptococcus bovis JB1. Freer SN.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1993 May;59(5):1398–402

GENETICS

Identification and characterization of the proBA operon of Streptococcus bovis. Campanile C, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1993 Feb;59(2):519–22
Regulation and cloning of the gene encoding amylase activity of the ruminal bacterium Streptococcus bovis. Cotta MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan;59(1):189–96
Diversity of chromosomal genetic elements and gene identification in antibiotic-resistant strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae and Streptococcus bovis. David F, et al.
Plasmid 1993 Mar;29(2):147–53

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of amino acids on the heat production and growth efficiency of Streptococcus bovis: balance of anabolic and catabolic rates. Russell JB. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jun;59(6):1747–51

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Experimental Streptococcus bovis infections in pigeons. De Herdt P, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct–Dec;36(4):916–25
[Spondylodiscitis in a cirrhotic patient with penicillin G tolerant Streptococcus bovis septicemia (letter)] Nobillot R, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jul 4–11;21(25):1175 **(Fre)**
[Bacteremia caused by S. bovis and cirrhosis (letter)] Unzaga MJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(9):557 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The effect of pH on the heat production and membrane resistance of Streptococcus bovis. Russell JB.
Arch Microbiol 1992;158(1):54–8
Adherence of glucan-positive and glucan-negative strains of Streptococcus bovis to human epithelial cells. Von Hunolstein C, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Jul;39(1):53–7
[The characteristics of the regulation of lysine biosynthesis in Streptococcus bovis] Kal'cheva EO, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 1993 Mar–Apr;29(2):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STREPTOCOCCUS FAECALIS see **ENTEROCOCCUS FAECALIS**

STREPTOCOCCUS FAECIUM see **ENTEROCOCCUS FAECIUM**

STREPTOCOCCUS GROUP A see **STREPTOCOCCUS PYOGENES**

STREPTOCOCCUS GROUP B see **STREPTOCOCCUS AGALACTIAE**

STREPTOCOCCUS LACTIS see **LACTOCOCCUS LACTIS**

STREPTOCOCCUS MUTANS

Modern management of dental caries: the cutting edge is not the dental bur. Anderson MH, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 1993 Jun;124(6):36–44 (56 ref.)
Prevalence of dental caries in 4- to 5-year-old children partly explained by presence of salivary mutans streptococci. Granath L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 31(1):66–70
Effects of a streptococcal lipoteichoic acid on complement activation in vitro. Monefeldt K, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1993 Mar;20(3):186–92

CHEMISTRY

Molecular, immunological and functional characterization of the major surface adhesin of Streptococcus mutans. Bleiweis AS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;327:229–41 (7 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

[Detection of DNA G+C mol% in taxonomy of Streptococcus mutans by means of high performance liquid chromatography] Ling JQ.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Nov; 27(6):326–9, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Xylitol and the bactericidal effect of chlorhexidine and fluoride on Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sanguis. Nuuja T, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1993 Apr; 51(2):109–14
In vitro susceptibility of Streptococcus mutans to chlorhexidine and six other antimicrobial agents. Järvinen H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 May; 37(5):1158–9
Agglutination of Streptococcus mutans serotype C cells but inhibition of Porphyromonas gingivalis autoaggregation by human lactoferrin. Soukka T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Mar;38(3):227–32
The effect of arginine on glycolysis by Streptococcus mutans and Actinomyces viscosus. Duguid R.
Biochem Soc Trans 1993 May;21(2):210S
Oolong tea polyphenols inhibit experimental dental caries in SPF rats infected with mutans streptococci. Ooshima T, et al. **Caries Res** 1993;27(2):124–9
Synergistic, growth-inhibitory effects of chlorhexidine and copper combinations on Streptococcus mutans, Actinomyces viscosus, and Actinomyces naeslundii. Drake DR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Feb;72(2):524–8
The effect of fluoride application on fluoride release and the antibacterial action of glass ionomers. Seppä L, et al.
J Dent Res 1993 Sep;72(9):1310–4
Effect of xylitol consumption on the plaque-saliva distribution of mutans streptococci and the occurrence and long-term survival of xylitol-resistant strains [published erratum appears in J Dent Res 1993 Jan;72(1):87–8] Trahan L, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Nov;71(11):1785–91
Protective effect of topically applied fluoride in relation to fluoride sensitivity of mutans streptococci. van Loveren C, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Aug;72(8):1184–90
Effects of pH, potassium, magnesium, and bacterial growth phase on lysozyme inhibition of glucose fermentation by Streptococcus mutans 10449. Wang YB, et al.
J Dent Res 1993 May;72(5):907–11
Effects of selected surfactants on purified glucosyltransferases from mutans streptococci and cellular adherence to smooth surfaces. Kawabata S, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1993 Jan;38(1):54–60
Mode of photocatalytic bactericidal action of powdered semiconductor TiO2 on mutans streptococci. Saito T, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jul 30;14(4):369–79
Cytotoxic and antibacterial effects of orthodontic appliances. Grimsdottir MR, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Aug; 101(4):229–31

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibitory effect of oolong tea polyphenols on glycosyltransferases of mutans Streptococci. Nakahara K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 apr;59(4):968–73
Molecular genetic analysis of the catalytic site of Streptococcus mutans glucosyltransferases. Kato C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Dec 15;189(2):1184–8
Production, characterization, and application of monoclonal antibodies which distinguish three glucosyltransferases from Streptococcus mutans. Fukushima K, et al.
Infect Immun 1993 Jan;61(1):323–8
Evidence for a modular structure of the homologous repetitive C-terminal carbohydrate-binding sites of Clostridium difficile toxins and Streptococcus mutans glucosyltransferases. von Eichel-Streiber C, et al.
J Bacteriol 1992 Oct;174(20):6707–10
Characterization of the dextranase purified from Streptococcus mutans Ingbritt. Igarashi T, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1992;36(9):969–76

GENETICS

Molecular characterization and expression of the cell-associated glucosyltransferase gene from Streptococcus mutans. Fujiwara T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Sep 30;187(3):1432–8
Virulence factors of mutans streptococci: role of molecular genetics. Kuramitsu HK. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993; 4(2):159–76 (109 ref.)
Identification of several rod loci and cloning of the rodD locus of Streptococcus mutans. Tao L, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 15;126(1):123–8
Characterization of the Streptococcus mutans GS-5 fruA gene encoding exo-beta-D-fructosidase. Burne RA, et al.
Infect Immun 1992 Nov;60(11):4621–32
Analysis of a DNA polymorphic region in the gtfB and gtfC genes of Streptococcus mutans. Chia JS, et al.
Infect Immun 1993 Apr;61(4):1563–6
Cloning and expression of the multiple sugar metabolism (msm) operon of Streptococcus mutans in heterologous streptococcal hosts. Tao L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar; 61(3):1121–5
Streptococcus mutans fructosyltransferase (ftf) and glucosyltransferase (gtfBC) operon fusion strains in continuous culture. Wexler DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1259–67
Role of the Streptococcus mutans gtf genes in caries induction in the specific-pathogen-free rat model. Yamashita Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):3811–7
Streptococcus mutans serotype c tagatose 6-phosphate pathway gene cluster. Jagusztyn-Krynicka EK, et al.
J Bacteriol 1992 Oct;174(19):6152–8
Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of the lacR,

lacABCD, and lacFE genes encoding the repressor, tagatose 6-phosphate gene cluster, and sugar-specific phosphotransferase system components of the lactose operon of Streptococcus mutans. Rosey EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6159-70

Genetic diversity within isolates of mutans streptococci recognized by an rRNA gene probe. Saarela M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):584-7

Transformation efficiency of EMS-induced mutants of Streptococcus mutans of altered cell shape. Tao L, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Jun;72(6):1032-9

Chromosome organization of Streptococcus mutans GS-5. Hantman MJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jan;139 (Pt 1):67-77

Isolation, characterization and sequence analysis of the scrK gene encoding fructokinase of Streptococcus mutans. Sato Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 May;139 (Pt 5):921-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular, immunological and functional characterization of the major surface adhesin of Streptococcus mutans. Bleiweis AS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;327:229-41 (7 ref.)

A mechanism of passive immunization with monoclonal antibodies to a 185,000 M(r) streptococcal antigen. Lehner T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;327:151-63

Identification of Streptococcus mutans antigen D as the HPr component of the sugar-phosphotransferase transport system. Sutcliffe IC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Feb 15;107(1):67-70

Protective salivary immunoglobulin A responses against Streptococcus mutans infection after intranasal immunization with S. mutans antigen I/II coupled to the B subunit of cholera toxin. Katz J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):1964-71

Identification of antigenic epitopes in an alanine-rich repeating region of a surface protein antigen of Streptococcus mutants. Okahashi N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1301-6

Induction of mucosal immunity by intranasal application of a streptococcal surface protein antigen with the cholera toxin B subunit. Wu HY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jan; 61(1):314-22

Multiple changes in cell wall antigens of isogenic mutants of Streptococcus mutans. Harrington DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(18):5925-33

[Purification and characterization of a surface protein antigen from Streptococcus mutans] Zhang B. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 27(3):173-5 **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Intra- and inter-individual variation in salivary flow rate, buffer effect, lactobacilli, and mutans streptococci among 11- to 12-year-old schoolchildren. Tukia-Kulmala H, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1993 Feb;51(1):31-7

Distribution of Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sobrinus at sub-sites in human approximal dental plaque. Ahmady K, et al. **Caries Res** 1993;27(2):135-9

Effect of slow-release chlorhexidine mouthguards on the levels of selected salivary bacteria. Hildebrandt GH, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(4):268-74

Caries incidence, mutans streptococci and lactobacilli in irradiated patients during a 12-month preventive programme using chlorhexidine and fluoride. Joyston-Bechal S, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(5):384-90

Effects of chlorhexidine-fluoride gel treatments in mothers on the establishment of mutans streptococci in primary teeth and the development of dental caries in children. Tenovuo J, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(4):275-80

A comparison between commercial kits and conventional methods for enumeration of salivary mutans streptococci and lactobacilli. Davenport ES, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1992 Sep;9(3):261-71

Dental caries and prevalence of mutans streptococci in a group of Cambodian children. Bratthall D, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Jun;21(3):174-5

Transmission of mutans streptococci to infants following short term application of an iodine-NaF solution to mothers' dentition. Dasanayake AP, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Jun;21(3):136-42

A simple method for monitoring mutans streptococci in margins of restorations. Wallman C, et al. **J Dent** 1993 Aug; 21(4):216-9

Initial acquisition of mutans streptococci by infants: evidence for a discrete window of infectivity. Caufield PW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Jan;72(1):37-45

Influence of salivary levels of mutans streptococci on colonization of crown margins: a longitudinal study. Köhler B, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 May;69(5):524-8

Prevalence of mutans streptococci and dental caries in Pakistani children. Maher R, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;42(9):213-5

Dental caries and Streptococcus mutans in a rural child population in Iceland. Saemundsson SR, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Oct;100(5):299-303

Mutans streptococci, lactobacilli and caries prevalence in 15 to 16-year olds in Göteborg. Part II. Köhler B, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1992;16(6):253-9

[The distribution of mutans streptococci and lactobacilli depending on the caries prevalence in 11- to 12-year-old children] Kneist S, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1992;80(6):319-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The salivary content of Streptococcus mutans in Basel children and adolescents] Büttner M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(4):409-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Fermentation of carbohydrates in different flours by Streptococcus mutans. Matee MI, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jul;38(7):627-9

Effect of sucrose rinses on the oral microflora and on salivary sucrase activity. Karjalainen S, et al. **Caries Res** 1993; 27(1):38-42

Effect of delmopinol on the viscosity of extracellular glucans produced by Streptococcus mutans. Rundegren J, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(4):281-5

Effect of different glass ionomers on the acid production and electrolyte metabolism of Streptococcus mutans Ingbritt. Seppä L, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(6):434-8

Effects of N-acetylglucosamine on carbohydrate fermentation by Streptococcus mutans NCTC 10449 and Streptococcus sobrinus SL-1. Homer KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jan;61(1):295-302

Identification and characterization of a surface protein-releasing activity in Streptococcus mutans and other pathogenic streptococci. Lee SF. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4032-9

MsmE, a lipoprotein involved in sugar transport in Streptococcus mutans. Sutcliffe IC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(6):1853-5

The level of mercury in human dental plaque and interaction in vitro between biofilms of Streptococcus mutans and dental amalgam. Lyttle HA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Sep; 72(9):1320-4

Calcification of a cariogenic Streptococcus and of Corynebacterium (Bacterionema) matruchotii. Moorer WR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Jun;72(6):1021-6

Effects of pH, potassium, magnesium, and bacterial growth phase on lysozyme inhibition of glucose fermentation by Streptococcus mutans 10449. Wang YB, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 May;72(5):907-11

PATHOGENICITY

Virulence factors of mutans streptococci: role of molecular genetics. Kuramitsu HK. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993; 4(2):159-76 (109 ref.)

Identification of a salivary agglutinin-binding domain within cell surface adhesin P1 of Streptococcus mutans. Crowley PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1547-52

Sucrose-derived exopolysaccharides of Streptococcus mutans V403 contribute to infectivity in endocarditis. Munro CL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(1):133-42

PHYSIOLOGY

Expression of salivary mucin bacterial aggregating activity: difference with caries. Piotrowski J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(6):1021-8

Viability of Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sobrinus in whole saliva with varying concentrations of indigenous antimicrobial agents. Lenander-Lumikari M, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(5):371-8

Inhibition of Streptococcus mutans adherence to saliva-coated hydroxyapatite by human secretory immunoglobulin A (S-IgA) antibodies to cell surface protein antigen I/II: reversal by IgA1 protease cleavage. Hajishengallis G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec; 60(12):5057-64

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of total body irradiation on salivary gland function and caries-associated oral microflora in bone marrow transplant patients. Jones LR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jun;73(6):670-6

STREPTOCOCCUS PHAGES

ENZYMOLOGY

Structural analysis and biological significance of the cell wall lytic enzymes of Streptococcus pneumoniae and its bacteriophage. López R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1-3):439-47

GENETICS

Lytic action of cloned pneumococcal phage lysis genes in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Romero A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 15;108(1):87-92

In vivo definition of the functional origin of replication (ori(+)) of the promiscuous plasmid pLS1. del Solar G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1-2):65-72

METABOLISM

Studies of the receptor for phage A25 in group A streptococci: the role of peptidoglycan in reversible adsorption. Cleary PP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1977 Mar 1; 145(3):578-93

PHYSIOLOGY

Different bacteriophage resistance mechanisms in Streptococcus salivarius subsp. thermophilus. Larbi D, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1992 Aug;59(3):349-57

STREPTOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE

see related
PNEUMOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

Impaired bacterial killing in early obstructive jaundice. Scott-Conner CE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Sep;166(3):308-10

Streptococcus pneumoniae endophthalmitis following strabismus surgery [letter] Thomas JW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;111(9):1170-1

Pneumococcal vaccine: current status. Torzillo PJ. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Jun;23(3):285-90 (17 ref.)

The emerging epidemic of resistant pneumococci. Poole MD. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Jan;72(1):6-7

Toxicity in neuronal cells caused by cerebrospinal fluid from pneumococcal and gram-negative meningitis. Täuber MG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1045-50

Pneumococcal immunisation and the healthy elderly [letter; comment] [see comments] Bruyn GA. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1418. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1036-7. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):319.

Pneumococcal immunisation and the healthy elderly [letter; comment] Elton PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 5; 340(8832):1419. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1036-7.

Pneumococcal bacteraemia in south Auckland: a five year review with emphasis on prescribing practices. Singh KP, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Oct 14;105(943):394-5

CHEMISTRY

Capsular polysaccharide is linked to the outer surface of type 6A pneumococcal cell walls. Sørensen UB, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Oct;100(10):891-3

Molecular size analysis of capsular polysaccharide preparations from Streptococcus pneumoniae. Bednar B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Apr 23;243(1):115-30

Conformational analysis of the trisaccharide components of the repeating units of the capsular polysaccharides of Streptococcus pneumoniae types 19F and 19A. Ciuffreda P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Aug 3;232(2):327-39

Teichoic acid and lipoteichoic acid of Streptococcus pneumoniae possess identical chain structures. A reinvestigation of teichoid acid (C polysaccharide). Fischer W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;215(3):851-7

Analysis of pneumococcal PspA microheterogeneity in SDS polyacrylamide gels and the association of PspA with the cell membrane. Talkington DF, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Nov;13(5):343-55

[Problems encountered in identification of penicillin binding proteins with pneumococcus used as an example] Markiewicz Z. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1992;44(1-2):5-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of Streptococcus pneumoniae with a DNA probe. Denys GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Oct; 30(10):2725-7

Typing of pneumococci by using 12 pooled antisera. Sørensen UB. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):2097-100

Pneumococcal serotypes causing disease in children in Alabama. Orange M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Mar; 12(3):244-6

DRUG EFFECTS

In vivo efficacy of a new fluoroquinolone, sparfloxacin, against penicillin-susceptible and -resistant and multiresistant strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae in a mouse model of pneumonia. Azoulay-Dupuis E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec;36(12):2698-703

Analysis of multiply antimicrobial-resistant isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae from the United States. McDougal LK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct;36(10):2176-84

Increased rate of isolation of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in a children's hospital and in vitro susceptibilities to antibiotics of potential therapeutic use [see comments] Mason EO Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Aug;36(8):1703-7. Comment in: Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 Mar;37(3):616-7.

Streptococcus pneumoniae: how common is penicillin resistance in Australia? Collignon PJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Oct;22(5):473-6

Induction of resistance of Streptococcus pneumoniae to quinolones in vitro. Lafredo SC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993; 39(1):36-9

In vitro killing kinetics and postantibiotic effect of josamycin and other macrolides on several bacteria. Minguez F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 May-Jun;39(3):163-8

Penicillin-resistant pneumococcal vertebral osteomyelitis [letter] Gelfand MS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 15(4):746-7

In vitro activity of cefprozil (BMY 28100) and cefepime (BMY 28142) against Streptococcus pneumoniae, Branhamella catarrhalis, and Haemophilus influenzae, and

provisional interpretive criteria for disk diffusion and dilution susceptibility tests with Haemophilus influenzae. Doern GV, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Sep–Oct; 15(7):633–40

Killing kinetics of vancomycin and rifampin tested alone and in combination against penicillin–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae [letter] Barakett V, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;12(1):69–71

In vitro potency of nine orally administered antimicrobial agents against three respiratory tract pathogens. Barry AL. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;11(9):867–9

Killing kinetics of cefuroxime against Streptococcus pneumoniae in an in vitro model simulating serum concentration profiles after intramuscular administration. Bingen E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr; 12(4):297–9

The incidence of pneumococcal carrier state in children in northern Israel and their susceptibility to penicillin. Raz R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 May;29(5):308–9

Synergy of cefotaxime and fosfomycin against penicillin–resistant pneumococci. Barakett V, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jan;31(1):105–9

In–vitro and in–vivo synergic activity and fractional inhibitory concentration (FIC) of the components of a semisynthetic streptogramin, RP 59500. Bouanchaud DH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30 Suppl A:95–9

Susceptibility of Streptococcus pneumoniae to five antibiotics [letter] Florez C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Nov; 30(5):727–8

In–vitro antibacterial activity of RP 59500, a semisynthetic streptogramin, against Streptococcus pneumoniae. Fremaux A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30 Suppl A:19–23

Decreased susceptibility of penicillin–resistant pneumococci to twenty–four beta–lactam antibiotics. Liñares J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Sep;30(3):279–88

In–vitro activity of ten antimicrobial agents against penicillin–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae [see comments] Neal TJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30(1):39–46. Comment in: J Antimicrob Chemother 1993 Mar;31(3):440.

Selection of quinolone–resistant mutants of Haemophilus influenzae and Streptococcus pneumoniae [letter] Piddock LJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30(1):109–10

High rates of erythromycin–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae among penicillin–resistant strains [letter; comment] Soriano F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Mar;31(3):440. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1992 Jul;30(1):39–46.

Susceptibility of 170 penicillin–susceptible and penicillin–resistant pneumococci to six oral cephalosporins, four quinolones, desacetylcefotaxime, Ro 23–9424 and RP 67829. Spangler SK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Feb;31(2):273–80

Screening for cephalosporin–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae with the Kirby–Bauer disk susceptibility test. Friedland IR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun;31(6):1619–21

Testing of Streptococcus pneumoniae for resistance to penicillin. Marshall KJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May; 31(5):1246–50

Outbreak of multiresistant pneumococci [letter; comment] Dawson S, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Dec;22(4):328–9. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1992 Feb;20(2):130–2.

The spread of multiply resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae at a day care center in Ohio. Reichler MR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;166(6):1346–53

Evidence for the introduction of a multiresistant clone of serotype 6B Streptococcus pneumoniae from Spain to Iceland in the late 1980s. Soares S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;168(1):158–63

Chloramphenicol in penicillin–resistant pneumococcal meningitis [letter] Friedland IR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24; 342(8865):240–1

Pneumococci resistant to extended–spectrum cephalosporins in South Africa [letter] Klugman KP, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 1;341(8853):1164

Screening for extended–spectrum cephalosporin resistance in pneumococci [letter] Tenover FC, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1420

Nasal carriage of penicillin–resistant pneumococcus in sickle–cell patients [letter] Workman MR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 18;342(8873):746–7

Multiply resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae infection [letter] Byrnes P. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 20;159(6):427–8

Penicillin–resistant pneumococci: will the recent Olympics bring back more to Australia than gold? Collignon PJ. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 16;157(10):655–7

Serotype distribution, antimicrobial susceptibility, and clinical character of Streptococcus pneumoniae isolates. Ismaeel NA. **Microbios** 1993;74(301):233–40

Pleiotropic drug resistance in Streptococcus pneumoniae: the cross–chat hypothesis [letter] Trombe MC. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(1):199

Intermediate resistance of Streptococcus pneumoniae to penicillin in children in day–care centers [published erratum appears in Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 Jan;12(1):32] Doyle MG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Oct; 11(10):831–5

Dilemmas in diagnosis and management of cephalosporin–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae meningitis. Friedland IR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Mar;12(3):196–200

Sensitivity to penicillin of S. pneumoniae strains isolated from various pathological conditions. Vereanu A, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Jul–Sep;51(3):171–82

Susceptibility of respiratory tract pathogens in Finland to cefixime and nine other antimicrobial agents. Lehtonen L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(3):373–8

[Pneumococci (letter)] Jacobs JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 27;137(13):674–5 **(Dut)**

[Neonatal septicemia due to Pneumococcus resistant to beta–lactam antibiotics] Devaux AM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Feb;50(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Penicillin–resistant pneumococci (letter)] Shah PM. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Aug 6;118(31):1136 **(Ger)**

[Penicillin–resistant pneumococci in the German Federal Republic (letter)] Shah PM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 2;118(13):482 **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity of penicillin–resistance pneumococci] Cullmann W, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1993 Feb;21(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current data on the antibiotic sensitivity of Streptococcus pneumoniae (Pneumococcus). The significance of penicillin resistant isolates] Reinert RR, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Jun 15;88(6):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antimicrobial activities of major oral antibacterial agents against clinically isolated microbial strains from outpatients with respiratory tract infection] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Aug;45(8):980–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of diffuse panbronchiolitis receiving long–term erythromycin (EM) therapy with acute exacerbation due to EM–resistant pneumococcus] Yoshimoto E, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;66(6):736–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Penicillin–resistant pneumococci and the empirical use of penicillins in the treatment of community–acquired acute pneumonia] Sánchez C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jun–Jul;10(6):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endocarditis due to penicillin–sensitive and –resistant pneumococci: the current perspectives on the disease] Aguado JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 6;100(9):325–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Penicillin resistance in Streptococcus pneumoniae strains (published erratum appears in Mikrobiyol Bul 1993 Jan;27(1):92)] Tunçkanat F, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Oct; 26(4):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Penicillin–binding protein 2x of Streptococcus pneumoniae: enzymic activities and interactions with beta–lactams. Jamin M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15;292 (Pt 3):735–41

Role of Asp–9 and Glu–36 in the active site of the pneumococcal CPL1 lysozyme: an evolutionary perspective of lysozyme mechanism. Sanz JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 15;31(36):8495–9

Structural analysis and biological significance of the cell wall lytic enzymes of Streptococcus pneumoniae and its bacteriophage. López R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1–3):439–47

Crystallization of a genetically engineered water–soluble primary penicillin target enzyme. The high molecular mass PBP2x of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Charlier P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 5;232(3):1007–9

The 5' to 3' exonuclease activity of DNA polymerase I is essential for Streptococcus pneumoniae. Díaz A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(20):3009–19

GENETICS

Relatedness of penicillin–binding protein 1a genes from different clones of penicillin–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae isolated in South Africa and Spain. Martin C, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):3831–6

Deletion analysis of the essentiality of penicillin–binding proteins 1A, 2B and 2X of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Kell CM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jan 15;106(2):171–5

Lytic action of cloned pneumococcal phage lysis genes in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Romero A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 15;108(1):87–92

Genetic relationships of penicillin–susceptible and –resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae strains isolated on different continents. Sibold C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct; 60(10):4119–26

DNA processing during entry in transformation of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Méjean V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5594–9

Penicillin–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae strains recovered in Houston: identification and molecular characterization of multiple clones. Versalovic J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;167(4):850–6

Molecular localization of variable and conserved regions of pspA and identification of additional pspA homologous sequences in Streptococcus pneumoniae. McDaniel LS, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Oct;13(4):261–9

In vivo definition of the functional origin of replication (ori(+)) of the promiscuous plasmid pLS1. del Solar G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1–2):65–72

Cloning and sequencing of a gene involved in the synthesis of the capsular polysaccharide of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 3. García E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1–2):188–95

Genetics of resistance to third–generation cephalosporins in clinical isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Muñoz R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(17):2461–5

Identification of the recA gene of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Martin B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6412

The high level streptomycin resistance gene from Streptococcus pneumoniae is a homologue of the ribosomal protein S12 gene from Escherichia coli. Salles C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):6103

Diversity of chromosomal genetic elements and gene identification in antibiotic–resistant strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae and Streptococcus bovis. David F, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Mar;29(2):147–53

IMMUNOLOGY

Occurrence of antibodies to pneumococcal protein antigens in experimental acute otitis media. Svinhufvud M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(3):518–23

Influence of the level of dietary ethanol in mice with murine AIDS on resistance to Streptococcus pneumoniae. Shahbazian LM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Jul; 27(4):345–52

Modification of resistance to Streptococcus pneumoniae by dietary ethanol, immunization, and murine retroviral infection. Darban H, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Oct; 16(5):846–51

Underutilization of pneumococcal vaccine in nursing home in Washington State: report of a serotype–specific outbreak and a survey. Quick RE, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Feb; 94(2):149–52

Influenza and pneumococcal vaccination of HIV–infected patients: a policy analysis. Rose DN, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Feb;94(2):160–8

Effect of cirrhosis on the production and efficacy of pneumococcal capsular antibody in a rat model. Preheim LC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct;146(4):1054–8

Evaluation of postimmunization pneumococcal titers in children with recurrent infections and normal levels of immunoglobulin [see comments] Zora JA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Apr;70(4):283–8. Comment in: Ann Allergy 1993 Apr;70(4):261.

Vaccine related glomerulonephritis. Tan SY, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 23;306(6872):248

The acquisition of anti–pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide Haemophilus influenzae type b and tetanus toxoid antibodies, with age, in the UK. Hazlewood M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Aug;93(2):157–64

The influence of genetic factors on the immune response as judged by pneumococcal vaccination of mono– and dizygotic Caucasian twins. Konradsen HB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jun;92(3):532–6

Relationship of in vitro phagocytosis of serotype 14 Streptococcus pneumoniae to specific class and IgG subclass antibody levels in healthy adults. Lortan JE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jan;91(1):54–7

Antibody to capsular polysaccharides of Streptococcus pneumoniae: prevalence, persistence, and response to revaccination. Musher DM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jul; 17(1):66–73

Capsular types of Streptococcus pneumoniae isolated from blood and CSF during 1982–1987. Nielsen SV, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;15(5):794–8

Levels of anti–pneumococcal antibodies in young children in Papua New Guinea. Pomat WS, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Aug;111(1):109–19

Acquisition and invasiveness of different serotypes of Streptococcus pneumoniae in young children. Smith T, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Aug;111(1):27–39

Pneumococcal antigens and serum antibody responses in experimentally induced sinusitis. Westrin KM, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;249(7):374–9

SCID–Hu mice immunized with a pneumococcal vaccine produce specific human antibodies and show increased resistance to infection. Aaberge IS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4146–53

Reversal of age–associated decline in immune response to Pnu–imune vaccine by supplementation with the steroid hormone dehydroepiandrosterone. Garg M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):2238–41

Immunogenicity of conjugate vaccines consisting of pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide types 6B, 14, 19F, and 23F and a meningococcal outer membrane protein complex. Vella PP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec; 60(12):4977–83

Defective antipneumococcal polysaccharide antibody response in children with recurrent respiratory tract infections. Sanders LA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jan;91(1 Pt 1):110–9

Seroprevalence of immunoglobulin M (IgM) and IgG antibodies to polysaccharides of Streptococcus pneumoniae in different age groups of Ecuadorian and German children. Brüssow H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 30(11):2765–71

A modified enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for measuring type–specific anti–pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide antibodies. Konradsen HB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Aug 26;164(1):13–20

Type–specific anti–pneumococcal antibodies in a vaccinated patient with combined immunoglobulin A and IgG2 deficiency and invasive pneumococcal infections [letter] Bruyn GA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;166(6):1460–1

Pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide–meningococcal outer

membrane protein complex conjugate vaccines: immunogenicity and efficacy in experimental pneumococcal otitis media. Giebink GS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;167(2):347-55

Comparison of the opsonic activity of human surfactant protein A for Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus pneumoniae with rabbit and human macrophages. McNeely TB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;167(1):91-7

New challenges in the development of a conjugate pneumococcal vaccine [editorial; comment] Baltimore RS. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 16;268(23):3366-7. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Dec 16;268(23):3323-7. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Dec 16;268(23):3328-32.

Pneumococcal immunisation and the healthy elderly [letter; comment] Neal K. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):319. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1418.

Developing and deploying pneumococcal and haemophilus vaccines. Steinhoff MC. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 11; 342(8872):630-1

Immunization of mice with Salmonella typhimurium C5 aroA expressing a genetically toxoided derivative of the pneumococcal toxin pneumolysin. Paton JC, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Feb;14(2):95-102

Pneumonia vaccine reaction [letter] Frazier CA. **N C Med J** 1992 Nov;53(11):569-70

Clinical problem solving: sounds in the attic [letter; comment] Kenny AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 20; 328(20):1499-500. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jan 7;328(1):44-7.

Pneumococcal vaccination in a remote population of high-risk Alaska Natives. Davidson M, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Jul-Aug;108(4):439-46

The in vivo antibody response in rat gut-associated lymphoid tissue (GALT) after immunization with bacterial polysaccharide antigen. Soesatyo M, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Feb;144(2):121-8

Effect of mucosal and systemic immunization with pneumococcal polysaccharide type 3, 4 and 14 in the rat. van den Dobbelsteen GP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Nov;36(5):661-9

The role of antigen detection in pneumococcal carriers: a comparison between cultures and capsular antigen detection in upper respiratory tract secretions. Boersma WG, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(1):51-6

Detection of pneumococcal capsular antigen in the presence of penicillin in vitro. Holloway Y, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(3):317-22

Immunogenicity of a Streptococcus pneumoniae type 4 polysaccharide--protein conjugate vaccine is decreased by admixture of high doses of free saccharide. Peeters CC, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(12):833-40

Overwhelming postsplenectomy infection [letter; comment] Brigden ML. **West J Med** 1993 Mar;158(3):308-9. Comment on: West J Med 1992 Oct;157(4):461-3.

[The pneumococcal vaccine. Its efficacy in patients 55 and over] Marchand R. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 May;39:1144-9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumococcal vaccine: a solution in clinical studies?] Marchand R. **Union Med Can** 1992 Sep-Oct;121(5):280-1 **(Fre)**

[Detection of bacterial antigens in acute pneumonia: methods of preparing the urine, serum, and pleural fluid samples for immunodiagnostic assays] Requejo HI, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 Jan-Feb; 46(1):19-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The indications for the antipneumococcal vaccine in Spain] García-Arenzana JM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Mar; 10(3):116-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Determination of bacterial antigens by latex agglutination tests in cultured cerebrospinal fluid specimens from bacterial meningitis] Ayaşlioğlu E, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Jan;27(1):20-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cytotoxic effects on hair cells of guinea pig cochlea produced by pneumolysin, the thiol activated toxin of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Comis SD, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Mar;113(2):152-9

Clinical assessment of anaerobic isolates from blood cultures. Sharp SE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul; 17(1):19-22

Bacteraemia and pneumonia in a neonatal foal caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae type 3. Meyer JC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Sep;24(5):407-10

Antigen detection in oropharyngeal secretions for rapid diagnosis of pneumococcal pneumonia. Boersma WG, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;12(3):217-20

Evaluation of a latex test for rapid detection of pneumococcal antigens in sputum. Wellstood S. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May;11(5):448-51

A fatal case of pneumococcal cellulitis [letter] Molyneux AJ, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Sep;25(2):238-9

Streptococcus pneumoniae colonization, bacteremia, and immune response among persons with human immunodeficiency virus infection [see comments] Janoff EN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;167(1):49-56. Comment in: J Infect Dis 1993 Aug;168(2):511.

Neurologic complications of infective endocarditis. Tunkel AR, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1993 May;11(2):419-40 (113 ref.)

Pyosalpinx caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae in a young girl. Meis JF, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jun; 12(6):539-40

The role of antigen detection in pneumococcal carriers: a comparison between cultures and capsular antigen detection in upper respiratory tract secretions. Boersma WG, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(1):51-6

Capsular types and susceptibility to penicillin of pneumococci isolated from cerebrospinal fluid or blood in Denmark, 1983-1988. Nielsen SV, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993; 25(2):165-70 (31 ref.)

[Bacteriological aspects of purulent meningitis in Bamako district. Apropos of 1,541 bacterial strains collected from 1979 to 1991] Koumaré B, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993; 86(2):136-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resistance of pneumococcus in pediatrics (editorial)] Cohen R, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 May 29;22(19):893-5 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumonia caused by resistant pneumococci] Léophonte P, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 May 29;22(19):914-8 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyresistant Streptococcus pneumoniae causing cumulative diseases in infants and young children] Marosvári I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jun 27;134(26):1407-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The potentialities and results of the etiologic diagnosis of acute pneumonias] Andreeva OV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992; (9-10):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumotropic microorganisms in chronic diseases of the respiratory organs and tuberculosis of the lungs] Selina LG. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(9-10):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A bifunctional protein in the folate biosynthetic pathway of Streptococcus pneumoniae with dihydroneopterin aldolase and hydroxymethyldihydropterin pyrophosphokinase activities. Lopez P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr; 175(8):2214-20

Characterization of a calcium porter of Streptococcus pneumoniae involved in calcium regulation of growth and competence. Trombe MC. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Mar;139 (Pt 3):433-9

Triggering of pneumococcal autolysis by lysozyme. Cottagnoud P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):684-90

Structure of the maltodextrin-uptake locus of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Correlation to the Escherichia coli maltose regulon. Puyet A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 5; 230(3):800-11

The binding of Pneumococcal lipoteichoic acid to human erythrocytes. McCloskey JJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Jan; 14(1):23-31

The role of penicillin-binding protein 3 (PBP 3) in cefotaxime resistance in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Selakovitch-Chenu L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May; 239(1-2):77-80

[Synthesis of protected fragments of the capsular polysaccharide of Streptococcus pneumoniae, type 8] Cherniak AIa, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 May;18(5):716-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Confirmation of the role of pneumolysin in ocular infections with Streptococcus pneumoniae. Johnson MK, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Dec;11(12):1221-5

The cell wall mediates pneumococcal attachment to and cytopathology in human endothelial cells. Geelen S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1538-43

Toxicity of pneumolysin to pulmonary alveolar epithelial cells. Rubins JB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1352-8

Bacterial pneumonia. S pneumoniae and H influenzae are the villains. Wisinger D. **Postgrad Med** 1993 May 15; 93(7):43-6, 49-52 (28 ref.)

[Pneumococcus danger (editorial)] de Montalembert M. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(5):375-7 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Models of experimental Haemophilus influenzae and Streptococcus pneumoniae pneumonia in mice] Bédos JP, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1992;48(3):95-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of Pneumococcus in the development of acute bronchitis in young children] Kobruseva LV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(4-6):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The virulence of Streptococcus pneumoniae strains--the causative agents of pneumococcal infection at different sites] Vishniakova LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(9-10):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Induction of procoagulant activity on human endothelial cells by Streptococcus pneumoniae. Geelen S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4179-83

Interference with the oxidative response of neutrophils by Streptococcus pneumoniae. Perry FE, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Apr;48(4):364-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Images in clinical medicine. Streptococcus pneumoniae. Philips DM. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 12;329(7):477

STREPTOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE INFECTIONS see **PNEUMOCOCCAL INFECTIONS**

STREPTOCOCCUS PYOGENES

Possible role of Streptococcus pyogenes in mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome. XV. Potential utility of streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin toxoid for the prophylaxis and treatment of MCLS. Akiyama T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Oct;34(5):516-24

CDC defines group A streptococcal toxic shock syndrome. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 May 15;47(7):1643-4

Culture and antigen detection tests for streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis [letter; comment] Tocks JB. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Dec;46(6):1657-8; discussion 1658-9, 1662. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1992 Jan;45(1):199-205.

Retropharyngeal abscess in an afebrile child. De Lorenzo RA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;11(2):151-4

Streptococcal toxic shock-like syndrome presenting with hypoglycemia and reversible paralysis. Rubino DM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 May;11(3):239-42

The return of life-threatening puerperal sepsis caused by group A streptococci. Nathan L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):571-2

Suppression of local and systemic responses in streptococcal cell wall-induced acute inflammation of the air pouch by cyclosporine A. Comparison with the effects of two anti-inflammatory bis-benzimidazoles. Dieter Geratz J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Apr;142(4):1227-37

Office diagnosis and management of group A streptococcal pharyngitis employing the rapid antigen detecting test. A 1-year prospective study of reliability and cost in primary care centres. Majeed HA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1993; 13(1):65-72

Efficacy of cefuroxime axetil suspension compared with that of penicillin V suspension in children with group A streptococcal pharyngitis. Gooch WM 3d, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb;37(2):159-63

Clinical scoring system in the evaluation of adult pharyngitis. Seppälä H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Mar;119(3):288-91

Group A Streptococcus: a re-emergent pathogen. Infectious Diseases and Immunization Committee, Canadian Paediatric Society. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 1; 148(11):1909-16 (42 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Group A streptococcal sepsis secondary to acute salpingitis [letter] Barham WB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Mar; 16(3):444-5

Severe invasive group A streptococcal infections in Ontario, Canada: 1987-1991. Demers B, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;16(6):792-800; discussion 801-2

Inhibition of the scarlet fever exanthem in concurrent varicella and group A streptococcus infection. Friedman MA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;16(2):286-7

Intrapartum transmission of group A streptococcus. Panaro NR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;17(1):79-81

Simultaneous Kawasaki disease and group A streptococcal pharyngitis. Cox F, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Jan; 32(1):48-50; discussion 51-2 (12 ref.)

Emergence of invasive group A streptococcal disease among young children. Novotny W, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Oct;31(10):596-601

Explanations and therapies for penicillin failure in streptococcal pharyngitis. Pichichero ME. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Nov;31(11):642-9 (57 ref.)

Chorea following acute glomerulonephritis. Springate J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Oct;31(10):632-4 (10 ref.)

Erythromycin in acute pharyngitis: a comparison of efficacy and patient tolerance of two twice-daily preparations. Guthrie R. **Clin Ther** 1988;10(5):530-5

Severe group A streptococcal infections. Shulman ST. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S314-5

Observations on the role of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in a murine model of shock due to Streptococcus pyogenes. Wayte J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Aug;21(8):1207-12

Group A streptococcal infections--1993. Denny FW Jr. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1993 May-Jun;23(5):179-85 (22 ref.)

Penicillin may no longer be the drug of choice for streptococcal pharyngitis. Poole MD. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 May;72(5):330, 332

Streptococcal pharyngitis in general practice. 1. Some unusual features of the epidemiology. Higgins PM. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Oct;109(2):181-9

Splenomegaly in acute infections due to group A streptococci and viruses. Higgins PM. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Oct; 109(2):199-209

Streptococcal pharyngitis in general practice. 2. A note on dual infection and transient urinary abnormalities. Higgins PM. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Oct;109(2):191-7

Concurrent post-streptococcal carditis and glomerulonephritis: serial echocardiographic diagnosis and follow-up. Sieck JO, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Dec; 13(12):1720-3

First reported case of Streptococcus pyogenes infection with toxic shock-like syndrome in Italy. Cherchi GB, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;11(9):836-8

Probable role of Streptococcus pyogenes in Kawasaki disease. Akiyama T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Feb; 152(2):82-92 (54 ref.)

Effect of anti-TNF-alpha treatment in an antibiotic treated murine model of shock due to Streptococcus pyogenes. Martin RA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 15; 110(2):175-8

Streptococcal gangrene and purpura fulminans [letter;

comment] Har-El G. **Head Neck** 1992 Nov-Dec;14(6):513 . Comment on: Head Neck 1992 Mar-Apr;14(2):143-7.

Subclinical group A streptococcal throat infection in school children. Gupta R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Dec; 29(12):1491-4

Two outbreaks of primarily noninvasive group A streptococcal disease in the same nursing home, New York, 1991 [published erratum appears in Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Jun;14(6):306-7] McNutt LA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Dec;13(12):748-51

Group A streptococcal outbreaks in nursing homes. Schwartz B, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Dec; 13(12):742-7 (28 ref.)

Loracarbef versus penicillin V in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis and tonsillitis. Müller O, et al. **Infection** 1992 Sep-Oct;20(5):301-8

Elevated levels of interleukin 6 in serum of patients with serious group A streptococcal infections [letter] Norrby A, et al. **Infection** 1992 Nov-Dec;20(6):369-70

Bone-resorbing activity is expressed by rat macrophages in response to arthropathic streptococcal cell wall polymers. Bristol-Rothstein LA, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Oct; 16(5):485-96

A severe puerperal group A streptococcal infection causing a toxic shock-like syndrome. Snabes MC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Mar;40(3):245-8

Streptococci and the genital tract [editorial] Rowen D. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Mar-Apr;4(2):63-6

Invasive group A streptococcal infections of children [letter] Ahsan S, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 Jul-Aug;86(4):139

Increase in frequency of serious group A streptococcal infections [letter] Rudensky B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Oct;28(10):752-3

A fatal case of toxic shock associated with group A streptococcal cellulitis [see comments] Whittiker DM. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Sep-Oct;5(5):523-6. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 Mar-Apr;6(2):204.

Dirithromycin in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis. Derriennic M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Mar;31 Suppl C:89-95

Multicentre evaluation of azithromycin and penicillin V in the treatment of acute streptococcal pharyngitis and tonsillitis in children. Hamill J. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:89-94

Clinical efficacy of dirithromycin in pharyngitis and tonsillitis. Müller O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Mar;31 Suppl C:97-102

A comparative study of the efficacy, safety and tolerance of azithromycin, dicloxacillin and flucloxacillin in the treatment of children with acute skin and skin-structure infections. Rodriguez-Solares A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:103-9

Multicentre comparison of azithromycin versus erythromycin in the treatment of paediatric pharyngitis or tonsillitis caused by group A streptococci. Weippl G. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:95-101

Necrotizing myositis and toxic strep syndrome in a pediatric patient. Boyle MF, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5):577-9

Adult and pediatric pharyngitis: a review. Vukmir RB. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep-Oct;10(5):607-16 (79 ref.)

Current management of streptococcal pharyngitis [editorial] Denny FW. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Dec;35(6):619-20

Clarithromycin vs penicillin [letter; comment] Hakkarinen WD. **J Fam Pract** 1993 May;36(5):485. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1992 Dec;35(6):622-6.

Clarithromycin vs penicillin [letter; comment] Luger SW. **J Fam Pract** 1993 May;36(5):485. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1992 Dec;35(6):622-6.

Clarithromycin vs penicillin in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis [see comments] Schrock CG. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Dec;35(6):622-6. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1993 May;36(5):485.

T-types among group A beta-haemolytic streptococci in Denmark [letter] Schønheyder HC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Jan;23(1):71-2

Highly virulent Streptococcus pyogenes rheumatic pancarditis and fatal septicaemia with septic shock. Maher D, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Mar;26(2):195-7

Streptococcal necrotising fasciitis. Weinbren MJ, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Nov;25(3):299-302

Direct inoculation of food as the cause of an outbreak of group A streptococcal pharyngitis. Farley TA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 May;167(5):1232-5

Atraumatic severe streptococcal axillary cellulitis. Bizette GA, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Dec;144(12):579-80

Penetration of penicillin V to tonsillar surface fluid in healthy individuals and in patients with acute tonsillitis. Stjernquist-Desatnik A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Apr; 107(4):309-12

Perianal group A streptococcal infection. Guppy DH. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Apr;29(2):144-5

Arcanobacterium haemolyticum in children with presumed streptococcal pharyngotonsillitis or scarlet fever. Karpathios T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 1):735-7

T cell activation and cytokine release in streptococcal toxic shock-like syndrome. Nadal D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 May; 122(5 Pt 1):727-9

Neuropsychiatric aspects of Sydenham's chorea: a case report. Prasher VP, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jun;14(2):159-62

Toxic shock-like syndrome due to streptococcal hand infection. Craigen MA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Aug;37(4):269-70

Guidelines for the diagnosis of rheumatic fever. Jones Criteria, 1992 update. Special Writing Group of the Committee on Rheumatic Fever, Endocarditis, and Kawasaki Disease of the Council on Cardiovascular Disease in the Young of the American Heart Association [published erratum appears in JAMA 1993 Jan 27;269(4):476] [see comments] **JAMA** 1992 Oct 21; 268(15):2069-73. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Apr 28;269(16):2084.

The changing epidemiology of invasive group A streptococcal infections and the emergence of streptococcal toxic shock-like syndrome. A retrospective population-based study [published erratum appears in JAMA 1993 Apr 7;269(13):1638] [see comments] Hoge CW, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 20;269(3):384-9. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Jan 20;269(3):390-1.

Rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart disease in Yarrabah aboriginal community, north Queensland [letter; comment] Davis RJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jun 7; 158(11):793; discussion 793-4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Mar 1;158(5):316-8.

Group A streptococcal infection in an aboriginal community. Nimmo GR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 19;157(8):521-2

Alternatives to penicillin in the management of group A streptococcal pharyngitis. Gooch WM 3d. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Dec;21(12):810-5 (63 ref.)

Clinical relevance of streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxins in streptococcal toxic shock-like syndrome and other severe invasive infections. Musser JM. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Dec; 21(12):821-2, 825-8 (62 ref.)

The development of immunity sequelae or the carrier state following streptococcal pharyngitis. Pichichero ME. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Dec;21(12):829-34 (45 ref.)

Comparative reliability of clinical, culture, and antigen detection methods for the diagnosis of group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis. Pichichero ME, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Dec;21(12):798-805 (35 ref.)

Case 03-1993: a 20-month-old boy with fever and neck stiffness [clinical conference] Schroeder LL, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Aug;9(4):251-5

Comparative study of the effectiveness of cefixime and penicillin V for the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis in childre.. and adolescents. Block SL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Nov;11(11):919-25

Outbreak of group A streptococcal infection in a day-care center. Falck G, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Nov; 11(11):914-9

Group A Streptococcus mural endocarditis. Liu VC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Dec;11(12):1060-2

Streptococcal pyomyositis in two adolescent patients. Shore KL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Dec;11(12):1067-9

Outbreak of pyogenic abscesses after diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and pertussis vaccination. Simon PA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 May;12(5):368-71

Pharyngitis in children. Feldman WE. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Feb 15;93(3):141-5 (5 ref.)

Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease: the current status of its immunology, diagnostic criteria, and prophylaxis. Haffejee I. **Q J Med** 1992 Sep;84(305):641-58 (167 ref.)

Streptococcal myositis. Jahnson L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(5):661-5

Alpha-streptococci as supplementary treatment of recurrent streptococcal tonsillitis: a randomized placebo-controlled study. Roos K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(1):31-5

Septic shock induced by group A streptococcal infection: clinical and therapeutic aspects. Stegmayr B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(5):589-97

Abscess formation as a complication of chickenpox. Guthrie CM. **Scott Med J** 1992 Dec;37(6):185

Streptococcal pharyngitis in a primary care clinic. Foong HB, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Dec;33(6):597-9

Group A streptococcal bacteremia in a mid-south children's hospital. Leggiadro RJ, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jun; 86(6):615-8

[Phlegmonous gastritis in pregnancy--a case with fatal course] Asnaes S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 7; 155(23):1806-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The return of serious infections caused by Streptococcus pyogenes (letter)] Maclaren DM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jun 26;137(26):1318-9 **(Dut)**

[Fatal streptococcus A shock after thoracic surgery] Theissen O, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(1):70-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and biological aspects of a collective alimentary toxi- infection by group A streptococcus in a military unit stationed in Djibouti] Bercion R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(1):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis without ascites] Brase R, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Aug;27(5):325-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Streptococcal infection after herniotomy: a rare, life-threatening complication (letter)] Mütsch F, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Oct;63(10):842-3 **(Ger)**

[Recommendations of the German Society of Pediatric Infectology (DGPI) for antibiotic therapy of group A streptococcal tonsiliopharyngitis] Adam D, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Nov;60(8):251-2 **(Ger)**

[Has post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis disappeared?] Latta K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Aug; 140(8):490-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fulminant streptococcal myositis] Schiwy-Bochat KH, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 May;14(3):158-61 **(Ger)**

[Erythrocyte aggregation in the blood in different states of the animal organism] Bychkov SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jun;115(6):604-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Streptococcal infection and chronic glomerulonephritis in children] Naumova VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(6):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the complement system in acute streptococcal infection] Bala MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Feb;(2):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Streptococcal axillary lymphadenitis (letter)] Morla J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Dec;9(12):621-2 **(Spa)**

[Pharyngo-tonsillitis and necrosing submaxillary adenitis caused by Streptococcus pyogenes associated with toxic shock syndrome in children from Mexico City] Maulén de Vázquez I, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Aug; 50(8):564-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Association of type II immunoglobulin G-binding protein expression and survival of group A streptococci in human blood. Raeder R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep; 61(9):3696-702

Isolation and characterization of a Streptococcus pyogenes protein that binds to basal laminae of human cardiac muscle. Winters BD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug; 61(8):3259-64

Purification and characterization of streptolysin O from Streptococcus pyogenes. Canalias F, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jul;24(7):1073-9

Identification of an extracellular plasmin binding protein from nephritogenic streptococci. Poon-King R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Aug 1;178(2):759-63

Type M12 protein from Streptococcus pyogenes is a receptor for IgG3. Retnoningrum DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15;150(6):2332-40

[Biochemical and immunochemical analyses of the protein components of the cell wall in group-A streptococci isolated by a sparing chemical method] Blinnikova EI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(11-12):2-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Alpha-streptococci-inhibiting beta-streptococci group A in treatment of recurrent streptococcal tonsillitis. Lilja H, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:168-71

Types of erythrogenic toxins (ET) in patients with scarlet fever [letter; comment] Begovac J. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 277(3):271-2. Comment on: Int J Med Microbiol 1991 Dec;276(1):94-106.

M protein gene typing of Streptococcus pyogenes by nonradioactively labeled oligonucleotide probes. Kaufhold A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2391-7

Identification of M types of group A streptococci [letter] Kaufhold A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul;31(7):1955-6

Identification of sequence types among the M-nontypeable group A streptococci. Relf WA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Dec;30(12):3190-4

The serotypes of Streptococcus pyogenes present in Britain during 1980-1990 and their association with disease. Colman G, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Sep;39(3):165-78

A review of the correlation of T-agglutination patterns and M-protein typing and opacity factor production in the identification of group A streptococci. Johnson DR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 May;38(5):311-5 (21 ref.)

Characteristics of group A streptococci isolated from children with nonsuppurative complications or severe infection in Japan [letter] Fujita K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Nov;11(11):981-2

[Molecular epidemiologic examination of group-A hemolytic streptococci; the classification according to restricted enzyme patterns of the chromosomal DNA] Koike N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:320-5 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Contributions of post-antibiotic lag and repair-recovery to the post-antibiotic effects of ciprofloxacin on Escherichia coli, Klebsiella pneumoniae, Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus pyogenes. Howard BM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993;39(1):22-31

Post-antibiotic effects of ofloxacin on Escherichia coli, Klebsiella pneumoniae, Staphylococcus aureus, and Streptococcus pyogenes. Howard BM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Jul-Aug;39(4):265-71

The in vitro antibacterial activity of ceftriaxone against Streptococcus pyogenes is unrelated to penicillin-binding protein 4. Yan S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jul 1; 110(3):313-7

Penicillin decreases streptococcal hydrophobicity and streptococcal adherence to human pharyngeal cells. Nanda Kumar KS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 May;31(5):480-1

High-level aminoglycoside resistance among enterococci and group A streptococci. van Asselt GJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Nov;30(5):651-9

Penicillin-binding protein expression at different growth

stages determines penicillin efficacy in vitro and in vivo: an explanation for the inoculum effect. Stevens DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;167(6):1401–5

Detection of penicillin tolerance in Streptococcus pyogenes. Van Asselt GJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 38(3):197–202

Therapeutic implications of erythromycin resistance in group A streptococci. Coonan K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Mar;12(3):261–2

Cefpodoxime proxetil vs. penicillin V in pediatric streptococcal pharyngitis/tonsillitis. Dajani AS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Apr;12(4):275–9

Cephalosporins are superior to penicillin for treatment of streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis: is the difference worth it? Pichichero ME. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Apr; 12(4):268–74

Group A beta-hemolytic Streptococcus: issue of resistance [letter] Rathore MH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Apr; 12(4):354–5

In vitro effect on group A streptococci of loracarbef versus cefadroxil, cefaclor and penicillin V. Kamme C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(1):37–42

Susceptibility of respiratory tract pathogens in Finland to cefixime and nine other antimicrobial agents. Lehtonen L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(3):373–8

[Study of antibiotic sensitivity of Streptococcus pyogenes isolated in the hospital milieu (Charles Nicolle hospital of Tunis)] el Bour M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Jan–Mar; 53(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recommendations of the German Society of Pediatric Infectology for antibiotic therapy of group A streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis] Adam D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Sep–Oct;204(5):386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penetration into bone and joint tissues of rabbits and in vitro antibacterial activity of tosufloxacin] Yamashiro Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Jan;46(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The properties of cell wall hydrolysates of Streptococcus group A] Shmakovoa ZF, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1992 Sep–Oct;54(5):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Streptococcal C5a peptidase is a highly specific endopeptidase. Cleary PP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec; 60(12):5219–23

Molecular cloning, identification, and sequence of the hyaluronan synthase gene from group A Streptococcus pyogenes. DeAngelis PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19181–4

Analysis of the streptococcal hyaluronic acid synthase complex using the photoaffinity probe 5-azido-UDP-glucuronic acid. van de Rijn I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24302–6

Molecular characterization of pcp, the structural gene encoding the pyrrolidone carboxylyl peptidase from Streptococcus pyogenes. Cleuziat P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(15):2051–63

Cleavage of interleukin 1 beta (IL-1 beta) precursor to produce active IL-1 beta by a conserved extracellular cysteine protease from Streptococcus pyogenes. Kapur V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7676–80

Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase on the surface of group A streptococci is also an ADP-ribosylating enzyme. Pancholi V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8154–8

GENETICS

Cloning of the gene encoding Streptococcin A-FF22, a novel lantibiotic produced by Streptococcus pyogenes, and determination of its nucleotide sequence. Hynes WL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jun;59(6):1969–71

Erythrogenic toxins A, B and C: occurrence of the genes and exotoxin formation from clinical Streptococcus pyogenes strains associated with streptococcal toxic shock-like syndrome. Reichardt W, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1–3):313–22

Inactivation of the streptococcal erythrogenic toxin B gene (speB) in Streptococcus pyogenes. Chaussee MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):3719–23

Similarity between the group B and A streptococcal C5a peptidase genes. Cleary PP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct; 60(10):4239–44

Isolation of a Streptococcus pyogenes gene locus that directs hyaluronan biosynthesis in acapsular mutants and in heterologous bacteria. DeAngelis PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14568–71

Molecular cloning, identification, and sequence of the hyaluronan synthase gene from group A Streptococcus pyogenes. DeAngelis PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19181–4

Streptococcal erythrogenic toxin genes: detection by polymerase chain reaction and association with disease in strains isolated in Canada from 1940 to 1991. Tyler SD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Dec;30(12):3127–31

Temporal variation in bacterial disease frequency: molecular population genetic analysis of scarlet fever epidemics in Ottawa and in eastern Germany. Musser JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):759–62

Genetic diversity in T1M1 group A streptococci in relation to clinical outcome of infection. Norgren M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1014–20

The group A streptococcal M-type 3 protein gene exhibits a C terminus typical for class I M proteins. Podbielski A, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992;181(4):209–13

Ubiquitous occurrence of virR and scpA genes in group A streptococci. Podbielski A. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992;181(4):227–40

Three different types of organization of the vir regulon in group A streptococci. Podbielski A. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1–2):287–300

Nucleotide substitutions and small-scale insertion produce size and antigenic variation in group A streptococcal M1 protein. Harbaugh MP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May; 8(5):981–91

Structural heterogeneity of the emm gene cluster in group A streptococci. Hollingshead SK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(4):707–17

Positive transcriptional control of mry regulates virulence in the group A streptococcus. Okada N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):893–903

An M protein with a single C repeat prevents phagocytosis of Streptococcus pyogenes: use of a temperature-sensitive shuttle vector to deliver homologous sequences to the chromosome of S. pyogenes. Perez-Casal J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(5):809–19

Surface protein-CAT reporter fusions demonstrate differential gene expression in the vir regulon of Streptococcus pyogenes. Podbielski A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(16):2253–65

Introduction of the emm6 gene into an emm-deleted strain of Streptococcus pyogenes restores its ability to resist phagocytosis. Perez-Casal J, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;143(6):549–58

Expression of M6 protein gene of Streptococcus pyogenes in Streptococcus gordonii after chromosomal integration and transcriptional fusion. Pozzi G, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Jun;143(5):449–57

[The vir-regulon of Streptococcus pyogenes: coordinate expression of important virulence factors] Podbielski A, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1992 Oct;20(5):161–8 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxin-typing by PCR of streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin produced by Streptococcus pyogenes] Kishishita M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:326–32 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Interfering alpha-streptococci as a protection against recurrent streptococcal tonsillitis in children. Roos K, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Jan;25(1–3):141–8

Survival of group A streptococci in dried human blood. Reitmeyer JC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Jan;38(1):61–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum anti-streptococcal IgA, IgG and IgM antibodies in IgA-associated diseases. Nakatsuka K. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Apr;35(2):118–23

Group A streptococcal antigen-specific T lymphocytes in guttate psoriatic lesions. Baker BS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 May;128(5):493–9

Convergent synthesis of an elusive hexasaccharide corresponding to the cell-wall polysaccharide of the beta-hemolytic Streptococcus group A. Marino-Albernas JR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Jul 19;245(2):245–57

Immunochemical characterization of polyclonal and monoclonal Streptococcus group A antibodies by chemically defined glycoconjugates and synthetic oligosaccharides. Reimer KB, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jul 20;232(1):131–42

Differential regulation of group A streptococcal peptidoglycan-polysaccharide (PG-APS)-stimulated macrophage production of IL-1 by rat strains susceptible and resistant to PG-APS-induced arthritis. Bristol LA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jun;149(1):130–43

Detection of streptococcal antigens: arguments for and against testing in primary care offices. Cimolai N. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Feb;26(1):27–9

Enzymatic determination of anti-NAD+ glycohydrolase in serum. Gella FJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jun;39(6):1007–11

Alpha-helical coiled-coil molecules: a role in autoimmunity against the heart. Cunningham MW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Aug;68(2):118–23

Failure to detect unique reactivity to streptococcal streptokinase in either the sera or renal biopsy specimens of patients with acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Mezzano S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Dec;38(6):305–10

Antigenic diversity of IgA receptors in Streptococcus pyogenes. Burova LA, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Jun;7(1):47–54

Prevalence of IgA receptors in clinical isolates of Streptococcus pyogenes and Streptococcus agalactiae: serologic distinction between the receptors by blocking antibodies. Schalén C. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Jun;7(1):39–45

Cytokine production by murine cells activated by erythrogenic toxin type A superantigen of Streptococcus pyogenes. Müller-Alouf H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Nov; 186(5):435–48

Group A streptococcal M proteins: virulence factors and protective antigens. Robinson JH, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Sep;13(9):362–7 (50 ref.)

Immunodiagnosis of group-A streptococci by latex agglutination assays with monoclonal or monospecific polyvalent antibodies. Gupta R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Jan;97:25–31

Staphylococcus aureus toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 and Streptococcus pyogenes erythrogenic toxin A modulate inflammatory mediator release from human neutrophils. Hensler T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):1055–61

Temporal relationship of cytokine release by peripheral blood mononuclear cells stimulated by the streptococcal superantigen pep M5. Kotb M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1194–201

Association between expression of immunoglobulin G-binding proteins by group A streptococci and virulence in a mouse skin infection model. Raeder R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1378–84

Characterization of a conserved helper-T-cell epitope from group A Streptococcal M proteins. Robinson JH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):1062–8

A novel superantigen isolated from pathogenic strains of Streptococcus pyogenes with aminoterminal homology to staphylococcal enterotoxins B and C. Mollick JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):710–9

Stimulation of human T cells by streptococcal "superantigen" erythrogenic toxins (scarlet fever toxins). Braun MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15;150(6):2457–66

Role of heavy chain constant domains in antibody-antigen interaction. Apparent specificity differences among streptococcal IgG antibodies expressing identical variable domains. Cooper LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15; 150(6):2231–42

Recombinant tetravalent group A streptococcal M protein vaccine. Dale JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15; 151(4):2188–94

Conserved T and B cell epitopes on the M protein of group A streptococci. Induction of bactericidal antibodies. Pruksakorn S, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 15;149(8):2729–35

A subset of mouse monoclonal antibodies cross-reactive with cytoskeletal proteins and group A streptococcal M proteins recognizes N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosamine. Shikhman AR, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(7):3902–13

Localization of an immunologically functional region of the streptococcal superantigen pepsin-extracted fragment of type 5 M protein. Wang B, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1419–29

Effect of specific bacteria on lymphocyte proliferation in diseased and nondiseased tonsils. Koch RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Sep;103(9):1020–6

Development and evaluation of capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for detection of immunoglobulin G and M antibodies to group A streptococcal antigens. Hayashi S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(4):271–9

Direct antigen test for group A streptococcal pharyngitis [letter] Skellern P, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Mar 24; 106(952):111

Outbreaks of group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis in children: correlation of serotype T4 with scarlet fever. Ohga S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992; 24(5):599–605

Isolation and characterization of a novel streptococcal superantigen. Mollick JA, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1992;105:110–22

Demonstration of protection in mice from a lethal challenge of three M serotypes of Streptococcus pyogenes using an M-negative vaccine. Chappell JD, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(6):643–8

[Detection of polymeric IgA antibody to herpes simplex virus by pretreatment of sera with Streptococcus pyogenes—its application to diagnosis of primary infection] Hashido M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;66(2):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibody titer to streptococcal and staphylococcal L-form in Behçet's disease and other uveitis] Namba K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;96(10):1286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Role of Haemophilus influenzae and group A streptococci in recurrent tonsillar infection or hypertrophy. Stjernquist-Desatnik A, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992; 47:186–8

Streptococcal toxic shock-like syndrome. The importance of surgical intervention. Wood TF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Feb;217(2):109–14 (51 ref.)

A comparison of group A streptococcal serotypes isolated from the upper respiratory tract in the USA and Thailand: implications. Kaplan EL, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(4):433–7

Silent spontaneous retroperitoneal abscess caused by M-type 18 Streptococcus pyogenes [letter] Llibre JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;11(2):205–7

A cluster of surgical wound infections due to unrelated strains of group A streptococci. Jamieson FB, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 May;14(5):265–7

Group A beta-haemolytic streptococcus septicaemia: the toxic strep syndrome. Report of our cases developing septic shock and multiple organ failure. Soravia C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(1):53–6

Novel, rapid optical immunoassay technique for detection of group A streptococci from pharyngeal specimens: comparison with standard culture methods. Harbeck RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr;31(4):839–44

Comparison of the Gen-Probe Group A streptococcus Direct Test with culture and a rapid streptococcal antigen

detection assay for diagnosis of streptococcal pharyngitis. Heiter BJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):2070–3

Prevalence and characteristics of pharyngeal group A beta-hemolytic streptococci in US Navy recruits receiving benzathine penicillin prophylaxis. Heggie AD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1006–13

Poststreptococcal anti-myosin antibody idiotype associated with systemic lupus erythematosus and Sjögren's syndrome. McCormack JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct; 168(4):915–21

Defining the group A streptococcal toxic shock syndrome. Rationale and consensus definition. The Working Group on Severe Streptococcal Infections [comment] **JAMA** 1993 Jan 20;269(3):390–1. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jan 20;269(3):384–9.

Duration of positive throat cultures for group A streptococci after initiation of antibiotic therapy. Snellman LW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jun;91(6):1166–70

A foodborne outbreak of group A streptococcal disease at a birthday party. Claesson BE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(5):577–86 (21 ref.)

An evaluation of a commercial co-agglutination test for the diagnosis of group A streptococcal tonsillitis in a family practice. Andersen JS, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1992 Sep;10(3):223–5

An algorithm for a selective use of throat swabs in the diagnosis of group A streptococcal pharyngo-tonsillitis in general practice. Hoffmann S. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1992 Dec;10(4):295–300

Streptococcal throat carriage in school children with special reference to seasonal incidence. Prakash K, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Dec; 23(4):705–10

[The importance of a rapid, direct method of detection of group A streptococci in the treatment of pharyngitis] Srámek J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Dec;47(12):733–6 **(Cze)**

[Puerperal toxic shock syndrome caused by Group A beta-hemolytic streptococci] Dofferhoff AS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 20;137(12):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Necrotizing fasciitis caused by Group A beta-hemolytic streptococci] Verburgh CA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 20;137(12):607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The return of severe infections caused by Streptococcus pyogenes] Verhoef-Verhage EA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 20;137(12):604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Fulminant erysipelas] Devaster JM, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 Dec;13(10):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scarlet fever] Schmitt HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jul 23;118(29–30):1094 **(Ger)**

[Significance of normal oral flora, particularly group oral streptococci as defense mechanism against infection in healthy individuals (normal defense mechanism by oral Streptococcus group)] Fujimori I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;66(12):1634–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of group A streptococci isolated from children with non-suppurative complication or severe infection] Fujita K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 66(11):1497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case report of toxic shock-like syndrome due to group A streptococcal infection] Shimizu Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Mar;67(3):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The dynamics of detecting group-A streptococci in an infectious disease clinic] Pavlova EB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(11–12):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

["When throats are visiting...." A profitable business for a rapid test?] Hansen FH. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 23; 89(39):3155; discussion 3155–6 **(Swe)**

[When "throats are visiting". Increased demands should be put on the rapid test] Hansen FH. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Oct 21;89(43):3573 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Role of interferon in the protective effect of an immunomodulator derived from the Su strain of Streptococcus pyogenes A3 against viral myocarditis in mice. Kanda T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Jan; 43(1):80–3

Purification of the beta product encoded by the Streptococcus pyogenes plasmid pSM19035. A putative DNA recombinase required to resolve plasmid oligomers. Rojo F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9;328(1–2):169–73

Erythrogenic toxins A, B and C: occurrence of the genes and exotoxin formation from clinical Streptococcus pyogenes strains associated with streptococcal toxic shock-like syndrome. Reichardt W, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1–3):313–22

Purification and characterization of a peptide essential for formation of streptolysin S by Streptococcus pyogenes. Akao T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4777–80

Relative abilities of distinct isotypes of human major histocompatibility complex class II molecules to bind streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin types A and B. Imanishi K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec;60(12):5025–9

Identification of a fibronectin-binding protein as adhesin of Streptococcus pyogenes. Valentin-Weigand P, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr; 278(2–3):238–45

Functional and serological analysis of type II immunoglobulin G-binding proteins expressed by pathogenic group A streptococci. Raeder R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Dec;30(12):3074–81

Comparative studies on binding of vitronectin and fibronectin to groups A and C streptococci. Kostrzynska M, et al. **Microbios** 1992;71(288–289):179–92

[Kasugamycin methylase modified by ribosomal RNA from group A streptococci] Ravdonikas LE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992 Jul-Aug;(7–8):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Radiometric study on the invasion capability of Streptococcus pyogenes A49 L-forms in tissue cultures. Ivanova E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1993;29:73–8

Variation in group A streptococci and the prevalence of rheumatic fever: a half-century vigil [editorial; comment] Stollerman GH. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Mar 15;118(6):467–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Mar 15;118(6):401–6.

Virulence properties of erysipelas-associated group A streptococci. Norrby A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;11(12):1136–43

Role of M protein in pharyngeal colonization by group A streptococci in rats. Hollingshead SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2277–83

Association between expression of immunoglobulin G-binding proteins by group A streptococci and virulence in a mouse skin infection model. Raeder R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1378–84

Association of phenotypic and genotypic characteristics of invasive Streptococcus pyogenes isolates with clinical components of streptococcal toxic shock syndrome. Talkington DF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug;61(8):3369–74

Geographic and temporal distribution and molecular characterization of two highly pathogenic clones of Streptococcus pyogenes expressing allelic variants of pyrogenic exotoxin A (Scarlet fever toxin). Musser JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;167(2):337–46

Three different types of organization of the vir regulon in group A streptococci. Podbielski A. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1–2):287–300

[Infections by Streptococcus pyogenes: new aspects of diagnosis, epidemiology, clinical practice, and therapy] Kaufhold A, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1992 Dec;20(6):192–9 (115 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of viable group A streptococci and hydrogen peroxide in killing of vascular endothelial cells. Ginsburg I, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 May;14(5):495–500

Expression of protein F, the fibronectin-binding protein of Streptococcus pyogenes JRS4, in heterologous streptococcal and enterococcal strains promotes their adherence to respiratory epithelial cells. Hanski E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec;60(12):5119–25

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Clonal specificity of human gamma delta T cells: V gamma 9+ T-cell clones frequently recognize Plasmodium falciparum merozoites, Mycobacterium tuberculosis, and group-A streptococci. Bender A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;100(1):12–8

STREPTOCOCCUS SANGUIS

Interfering alpha-streptococci as a protection against recurrent streptococcal pharyngotonsillitis. Roos K, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:142–5

Acute valvular obstruction from streptococcal endocarditis. Charney R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):544–7 (12 ref.)

Infective endocarditis after transesophageal echocardiography [letter; comment] [see comments] Read RC, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr;87(4):1426. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Jul;84(1):177–80. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Apr;87(4):1426–7.

Streptococcal pharyngitis and epiglottitis in a newborn infant. Bos AP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Dec;151(12):874–5

Interfering alpha-streptococci as a protection against recurrent streptococcal tonsillitis in children. Roos K, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Jan;25(1–3):141–8

Periodontal bone loss in Porphyromonas gingivalis-infected specific pathogen-free rats after preinoculation with endogenous Streptococcus sanguis. Fiehn NE, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Nov;27(6):609–14

[A case of brain abscess due to Streptococcus sanguis in association with multiple pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas] Nakamura A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jul; 67(7):680–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of infective endocarditis in which a new vegetation appeared on a different site during chemotherapy] Inomata T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Aug;41(8):797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of isolated tricuspid valve endocarditis in a non-addicted adult person without underlying cardiac disease] Horii T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;40(12):2262–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Determination by heteronuclear NMR spectroscopy of the complete structure of the cell wall polysaccharide of Streptococcus sanguis strain K103. Reddy GP, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Apr 1;65(7):913–21

The wall associated lipoteichoic acid of Streptococcus sanguis. Hogg SD, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1993 Jan;63(1):29–34

Complete structure of the adhesin receptor polysaccharide of Streptococcus oralis ATCC 55229 (Streptococcus sanguis H1). Glushka J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 10; 31(44):10741–6

Isomalto-oligosaccharide-containing lipoteichoic acid of Streptococcus sanguis. Microheterogeneity and distribution of chain substituents. Kochanowski B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15;214(3):757–61

Isomalto-oligosaccharide-containing lipoteichoic acid of Streptococcus sanguis. Basic structure. Kochanowski B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15;214(3):747–55

The Streptococcus sanguis platelet aggregation-associated protein. Identification and characterization of the minimal platelet-interactive domain. Erickson PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1646–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Xylitol and the bactericidal effect of chlorhexidine and fluoride on Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sanguis. Nuuja T, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1993 Apr; 51(2):109–14

Amoxycillin-resistant oral streptococci and experimental infective endocarditis in the rabbit. Longman LP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Sep;30(3):349–52

Effects of food preservatives on growth and metabolism of plaque bacteria in vitro and in vivo. Leikanger S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Dec;100(6):371–6

[Treatment with vancomycin of experimental endocarditis caused by Streptococcus sanguis II resistant to penicillin] Martínez F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 May; 11(5):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Formation of alpha-(1-->6), alpha-(1-->3), and alpha-(1-->2) glycosidic linkages by dextransucrase from Streptococcus sanguis in acceptor-dependent reactions. Bhattacharjee MK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Apr 7; 242:191–201

GENETICS

Characterization of allelic replacement in Streptococcus parasanguis: transformation and homologous recombination in a 'nontransformable' streptococcus. Fenno JC, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16;130(1):81–90

Saliva-binding protein (SsaB) from Streptococcus sanguis 12 is a lipoprotein. Ganeshkumar N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):572–4

Expression of M6 protein gene of Streptococcus pyogenes in Streptococcus gordonii after chromosomal integration and transcriptional fusion. Pozzi G, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Jun;143(5):449–57

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Endocarditis on a left atrial myxoma. ten Berg JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13(11):1592–3

Effect of thrombocytopenia on the early course of streptococcal endocarditis. Sullam PM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):910–4

METABOLISM

Infectious crystalline keratopathy. The role of bacterial exopolysaccharide. Hunts JH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):528–30

Biosynthesis and characterization of phosphatidylglycerophosphoglycerol, a possible intermediate in lipoteichoic acid biosynthesis in Streptococcus sanguis. Chiu TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 24;1166(2–3):222–8

De novo glucan synthesis by mutants streptococcal glucosyltransferases present in pellicle promotes firm binding of Streptococcus gordonii to tooth surfaces. Hiroi T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Sep 15;75(2–3):193–8

PATHOGENICITY

The platelet interactivity phenotype of Streptococcus sanguis influences the course of experimental endocarditis. Herzberg MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4809–18

PHYSIOLOGY

Expression of salivary mucin bacterial aggregating activity: difference with caries. Piotrowski J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(6):1021–8

Mechanisms of platelet aggregation by Streptococcus sanguis, a causative organism in infective endocarditis. Ford I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 May;84(1):95–100

Involvement of alpha 2-adrenoreceptors and G proteins in the modulation of platelet secretion in response to Streptococcus sanguis. Herzberg MC, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):435–42

In vitro study of the penetration of three bacterial strains into root dentine. Perez F, et al.

Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1993 Jul;76(1):97–103

STREPTOCOCCUS SOBRINUS

CHEMISTRY

An 87-kilodalton glucan-binding protein of Streptococcus sobrinus B13. Wu-Yuan CD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec; 60(12):5291–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Oolong tea polyphenols inhibit experimental dental caries in SPF rats infected with mutans streptococci. Ooshima T, et al. **Caries Res** 1993;27(2):124–9

Effects of selected surfactants on purified glucosyltransferases from mutans streptococci and cellular adherence to smooth surfaces. Kawabata S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Jan;38(1):54–60

Effects of food preservatives on growth and metabolism of plaque bacteria in vitro and in vivo. Leikanger S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Dec;100(6):371–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Dissociation and electrophoretic separation of dextranase and dextranase inhibitor from a tightly bound enzyme-inhibitor complex of Streptococcus sobrinus. Wellington JE, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jul;14(7):613–8

GENETICS

Sequence analysis of scrA and scrB from Streptococcus sobrinus 6715. Chen YY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun; 61(6):2602–10

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the gtfT gene from Streptococcus sobrinus OMZ176. Hanada N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):2096–103

Molecular characterization of a negative regulator of Streptococcus sobrinus surface protein antigen gene. Takahashi I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4345–53

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of monoclonal antibodies on the colonization of rats by Streptococcus sobrinus. van Raamsdonk M, et al. **Caries Res** 1993;27(1):31–7

Immune responses to Streptococcus sobrinus surface protein antigen A expressed by recombinant Salmonella typhimurium. Doggett TA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May; 61(5):1859–66

Escherichia coli heat-labile toxin subunit B fusions with Streptococcus sobrinus antigens expressed by Salmonella typhimurium oral vaccine strains: importance of the linker for antigenicity and biological activities of the hybrid proteins. Jagusztyn-Krynicka EK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):1004–15

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Distribution of Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sobrinus at sub-sites in human approximal dental plaque. Ahmady K, et al. **Caries Res** 1993;27(2):135–9

METABOLISM

Essential amino acids involved in glucan-dependent aggregation of Streptococcus sobrinus. Singh JS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 May 21;244(1):137–47

Effects of N-acetylglucosamine on carbohydrate fermentation by Streptococcus mutans NCTC 10449 and Streptococcus sobrinus SL-1. Homer KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jan;61(1):295–302

Acquisition of manganous ions by mutans group streptococci. Bauer PD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(3):819–25

Four different types of glucans synthesised by glucosyltransferases from Streptococcus sobrinus. Hanada N, et al. **Microbios** 1993;73(294):23–35

PATHOGENICITY

In vitro demineralization by strains of Actinomyces viscosus and Streptococcus sobrinus of sound and demineralized root surfaces. Firestone AR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Aug; 72(8):1180–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Viability of Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sobrinus in whole saliva with varying concentrations of indigenous antimicrobial agents. Lenander-Lumikari M, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(5):371–8

Biochemical properties of Streptococcus sobrinus reisolates from the gastrointestinal tract of a gnotobiotic rat. Willcox MD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 May;139 (Pt 5):929–35

STREPTOCOCCUS SUIS

Streptococcus suis meningitis. A severe noncompensated occupational disease. Dupas D, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Nov;34(11):1102–5 (28 ref.)

Persistent diplopia following streptococcus suis type 2 meningitis. Meecham JS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Sep; 85(9):579–80

An occurrence of equine transport pneumonia caused by mixed infection with Pasteurella caballi, Streptococcus suis and Streptococcus zooepidemicus. Hayakawa Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Jun;55(3):455–6

CLASSIFICATION

Use of polyvalent coagglutination reagents for serotyping of Streptococcus suis. Gottschalk M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):2192–4

Molecular analysis of isolates of Streptococcus suis capsular type 2 by restriction-endonuclease-digested DNA separated on SDS-PAGE and by hybridization with an rDNA probe. Beaudoin M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Dec;138 (Pt 12):2639–45

GENETICS

Repeats in an extracellular protein of weakly pathogenic strains of Streptococcus suis type 2 are absent in pathogenic strains. Smith HE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug; 61(8):3318–26

Testing meningeal strains of Streptococcus suis to detect M protein genes. Mogollon JD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Sep; 53(2):244–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of Streptococcus suis. Serhir B, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Jan;57(1):19–24

The carriage of Streptococcus suis type 2 by pigs in Papua New Guinea. Paterson RA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Feb;110(1):71–8

Streptococcus suis infection in swine: a retrospective study of 256 cases. Part I. Epidemiologic factors and antibiotic susceptibility patterns. Reams RY, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):363–7

Streptococcus suis infection in fallow deer [letter] Devriese LA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 13;132(11):283

[Acute mortality in pigs caused by Streptococcus suis type 1] van der Giessen J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Dec 1;117(23):691–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

Production of capsular material by Streptococcus suis serotype 2 under different growth conditions. Gottschalk M, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Jan;57(1):49–52

Teichoic acids of group D streptococci with special reference to strains from pig meningitis (Streptococcus suis). Elliott SD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1977 Mar 1;145(3):490–9

PATHOGENICITY

Studies on a murine model for evaluation of virulence of Streptococcus suis capsular type 2 isolates. Beaudoin M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 1;78(2–3):111–6

Discrimination between virulent and nonvirulent Streptococcus suis type 2 strains by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay [published erratum appears in Vet Microbiol 1993 Apr;34(4):398] Vecht U, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Jan;34(1):71–82

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of a novel bacterial adhesion specificity of Streptococcus suis recognizing blood group P receptor oligosaccharides. Haataja S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4311–7

Identification of N-acetylneuraminyl alpha 2-->3 poly-N-acetyllactosamine glycans as the receptors of sialic acid-binding Streptococcus suis strains. Liukkonen J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21105–11

STREPTODORNASE see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES**

STREPTOGRAMINS see **VIRGINIAMYCIN**

STREPTOKINASE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reduced infarct size in nonreperfused myocardial infarction by combined infusion of isosorbide dinitrate and streptokinase. Hildebrandt P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Nov; 124(5):1139–44

Comparison of results of intravenous infusion of anistreplase versus streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Vogt P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 1;71(4):274–80

Intrapleural streptokinase in experimental empyema. Strange C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Apr;147(4):962–6

Clinical and angiographic features of patients with an occluded versus a patent infarct vessel after intravenous streptokinase for acute myocardial infarction. Chouhan L, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Jun;44(6):425–31

Local infusion of fibrinolytic agents for acute renal artery thromboembolism: report of ten cases. Salam TA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;7(1):21–6

Recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator is superior to streptokinase for local intra-arterial thrombolysis [letter; comment] Giddings AE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Sep;79(9):976 . Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Mar;79(3):272–5.

Electrocardiographic Q-waves inconstancy during thrombolysis in acute anterior wall myocardial infarction. Rechavia E, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;80(5–6):392–8

Thrombosed prosthetic valve in tricuspid position. Successful therapy with intravenous streptokinase. Mehan VK, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1599–600

Cost effectiveness of thrombolytic treatment for myocardial infarction: comparison of anistreplase, alteplase and streptokinase in 270 patients treated within 4 hours. Machecourt J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jan;14(1):75–83

Regional intra-arterial thrombolytic treatment of venous gangrene of the foot. Loberman Z, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Sep;158(9):513–4

Post-traumatic axillary artery thrombosis dissolution with low-dose intra-arterial streptokinase. Leese G, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar;24(3):212–3

Randomised trial of late thrombolysis in patients with suspected acute myocardial infarction. EMERAS (Estudio Multicéntrico Estreptoquinasa Repúblicas de América del Sur) Collaborative Group. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 25; 342(8874):767–72

A comparison of immediate coronary angioplasty with intravenous streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction [see comments] Zijlstra F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 11;328(10):680–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Mar 11;328(10):726–8.

A study of the use of the thromboxane A2 antagonist, sulotroban, in combination with streptokinase for local thrombolysis in patients with recent peripheral arterial occlusions: clinical effects, platelet function and fibrinolytic parameters. Lonsdale RJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Feb 1;69(2):103–11, 123

[Electrocardiography and serum CK-MB determination in myocardial infarction and reperfusion in patients treated with intravenous streptokinase or placebo] Clemmensen PM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jan 4;155(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The thrombolysis of a septic portal vein thrombosis with ultrahigh-dosage streptokinase] Dahm JB, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 23;118(16):582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultra-high dosage streptokinase as a prerequisite for successful PTA of long iliac artery occlusions] Heimig T, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:167–8 **(Ger)**

[Ultra-high dose streptokinase in treatment of arterial occlusions of leg arteries in advanced age] Ploenes C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1993;39:17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heparin and plasminogen increase the thrombolytic potential in recanalization of peripheral arterial occlusions by local streptokinase] Poredoš P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;37:62–3 **(Ger)**

[Results of modified ultra-high streptokinase lysis in patients with arterial occlusive disease. Preliminary report] Schmidtke I. **Vasa Suppl** 1993;39:14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of outcome in treatment of cardiac shock after myocardial infarction with intravenous streptokinase] Sadowski Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Apr; 89(4):342–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intravenous thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction (editorial)] Aleksandrow W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Feb 4–11;46(6–7):103–5 **(Pol)**

[Conservative treatment of arterial occlusion with streptokinase administered intra-arterially] Korzekwa P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Feb;45(3–4):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of streptokinase in the treatment of thrombosis around the atrial drain of the Pudenz valve in a child with post-inflammatory hydrocephalus] Strzyżewski K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Mar;45(5–6):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of thrombolytic therapy with intravenous streptokinase on the size of myocardial infarction estimated by the ECG QRS score system] Machavariani PT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 May;32(5):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of streptokinase in acute myocardial infarct at the prehospital stage] Ganelina IE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(3):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High doses and the rapid infusion of streptokinase for the treatment of massive pulmonary thromboembolism] Jerjes-Sánchez C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 May-Jun;63(3):227–34 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarct. New performance protocols. Their influence on mortality and the incidence of complications (see comments)] Torres Martínez G, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Apr;46(4):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Cardiol 1993 Apr;46(4):242–5. **(Spa)**

[Acute myocardial infarction: thrombolytic efficacy of 500.000 UI of streptokinase combined with heparin] Aninat M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Aug;118(8):862–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occurrence of hypotension during streptokinase infusion in suspected acute myocardial infarction, and its relation to prognosis and metoprolol therapy. Herlitz J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 1;71(12):1021–4

Adult respiratory distress syndrome after streptokinase. Tio RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 15;70(20):1632–3

Pharmacoepidemiology of bleeding events after use of r-alteplase or streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. McLeod DC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jul-Aug; 27(7–8):956–62

Bilateral hypopyon and streptokinase. Kinshuck D. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1332

A new skin lesion associated with intravenous streptokinase. Smithson JE, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 10;306(6883):973

The incidence and mechanism of hypotension following

thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction with streptokinase-containing agents--lack of relationship to pretreatment streptokinase resistance. Gemmill JD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jun;14(6):819-25

Reperfusion arrhythmias as a sign of effect of fibrinolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Djurdjev A. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1991;33(3):5-9

The problem of rethrombosis in the treatment with streptokinase. Dzhourdzhev A. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1991; 33(2):5-7

Serum sickness and purpura following intravenous streptokinase. Clesham GJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Oct; 85(10):638-9

Thrombolysis and postinfarction ventricular septal rupture. Westaby S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Dec; 104(6):1506-9

Pain during streptokinase infusion [letter; comment] Jenkins RD. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1235. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):851.

Low back pain associated with streptokinase [letter] [see comments] Lear J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):851 . Comment in: Lancet 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1234-5. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1235.

Proteinuria with streptokinase [letter] [see comments] Lynch M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1024. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1538. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):365-6.

Pain during streptokinase infusion [letter; comment] Mahadeva R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1234-5 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):851.

Pain during streptokinase infusion [letter; comment] Makhdoom ZA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1235 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):851.

Proteinuria and streptokinase [letter; comment] Pickett TM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1538. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1024.

Death after streptokinase [letter; comment] Allpress SM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jul 14;106(959):295. Comment on: N Z Med J 1993 May 26;106(956):207.

Streptokinase and low back pain [letter] Bourke J. **N Z Med J** 1992 Nov 25;105(946):482

Fatal bronchospasm following streptokinase [see comments] Shaw CE, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 May 26;106(956):207. Comment in: N Z Med J 1993 Jul 14;106(959):295.

Cerebral hemorrhage from amyloid angiopathy and coronary thrombolysis. Leblanc R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Sep; 31(3):586-90

Thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction after oral surgery. Lustig JP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 May;75(5):547-8

Evaluation and comparison of the adverse effects of streptokinase and alteplase. Tisdale JE, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(6):440-4

Spontaneous haemorrhage into a pituitary tumour after streptokinase therapy [letter] Hyer SL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Mar;69(809):244

Acute renal failure following intravenous streptokinase infusion for acute myocardial infarction. Birnbaum Y, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Apr;158(4):406-9

[Fatal hemostatic complications following erroneous thrombolytic therapy in patients with suspected acute myocardial infarction] Eriksen UH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 May 3;155(18):1392-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Henoch-Schönlein purpura following treatment with streptokinase] Stam F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Nov 21;136(47):2336-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Vasculitis complicating treatment with streptokinase: delayed allergic reaction] Yvorra S, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Mar;42(3):139-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse cholesterol embolism after fibrinolysis for myocardial infarction] Pochmalicki G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Feb;86(2):263-6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaphylactic reaction in streptokinase therapy] Hohage H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(6):176-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholesterol embolization after intravenous streptokinase therapy in acute myocardial infarction] Bucher A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 10;113(15):1844-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Thrombolytic therapy in arterial thrombosis producing acute ischemia of the lower limbs] Głowiński S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Oct 19-26;47(42-43):960-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of structural and folding properties of streptokinase by n.m.r. spectroscopy. Teuten AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 1;290 (Pt 2):313-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Dieulafoy disease: localization with thrombolysis-assisted angiography. Reeves TQ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Jan-Feb;4(1):119-21

GENETICS

Polymorphism of the streptokinase gene: implications for the pathogenesis of post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Malke H. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr; 278(2-3):246-57 (33 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-streptokinase antibodies inhibit fibrinolytic effects of anistreplase in acute myocardial infarction. Brügemann J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 15;72(5):462-4

Neutralizing antibodies to streptokinase four years after intravenous thrombolytic therapy. Elliott JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15;71(8):640-5

Failure of APSAC thrombolysis [letter] Binette MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 1;119(7 Pt 1):637

Streptokinase and human fibronectin share a common epitope: implications for regulation of fibrinolysis and rheumatoid arthritis. Gonzalez-Gronow M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 22;1180(3):283-8

Monitoring of streptokinase resistance titre in acute myocardial infarction patients up to 30 months after giving streptokinase or anistreplase and related studies to measure specific antistreptokinase IgG. Fears R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Aug;68(2):167-70

Immunoglobulin response to intravenous streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Grant SC. **Br Heart J** 1992 May;67(5):419. Comment on: Br Heart J 1991 Aug;66(2):139-42.

Comparative immunogenicity and thrombolytic properties toward arterial and venous thrombi of streptokinase and recombinant staphylokinase in baboons. Collen D, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Mar;87(3):996-1006

Failure to detect unique reactivity to streptococcal streptokinase in either the sera or renal biopsy specimens of patients with acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Mezzano S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Dec;38(6):305-10

Raised levels of antistreptokinase antibody and neutralization titres from 4 days to 54 months after administration of streptokinase or anistreplase. Lee HS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jan;14(1):84-9

A functional analysis of the antigenicity of streptokinase using monoclonal antibody mapping and recombinant streptokinase fragments. Reed GL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15;150(10):4407-15

Antistreptokinase titres after topical streptokinase [letter; comment] Green C. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1602-3 . Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):184-5.

METABOLISM

Interaction of immobilized human plasminogen and plasmin with streptokinase. Shi CY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):192-200

Mechanisms of activation of mammalian plasma fibrinolytic systems with streptokinase and with recombinant staphylokinase. Collen D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;216(1):307-14

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of thrombolytic therapy on the evolution of baroreflex sensitivity after myocardial infarction. Odemuyiwa O, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):285-91

Composition and susceptibility to thrombolysis of pathological human arterial thrombi. Brommer EJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:283-5

Comparative immunogenicity and thrombolytic properties toward arterial and venous thrombi of streptokinase and recombinant staphylokinase in baboons. Collen D, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Mar;87(3):996-1006

Prevalence and mechanism of streptokinase-induced platelet stimulation. Effect of acetylsalicylic acid. Terres W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13(11):1514-20

Fibrin clot lysis by thrombolytic agents is impaired in newborns due to a low plasminogen concentration. Andrew M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Sep 7;68(3):325-30

Potentiating effect of clopidogrel and SR 46349, a novel 5-HT2 antagonist, on streptokinase-induced thrombolysis in the rabbit. Herbert JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Mar 1;69(3):268-71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Variable depletion of endogenous factor XII-dependent fibrinolytic activity following thrombolytic therapy of myocardial infarction and its relation to reinfarction. Kluft C, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):299-304 (4 ref.)

Enhancement of thrombolysis by external ultrasound. Luo H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jun;125(6):1564-9

Long-term effects of acute thrombolytic therapy on ventricular size and function. Picard MH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jul;126(1):1-10

Direct angioplasty versus initial thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction: long-term follow-up and changes in practice pattern. Vacek JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec;124(6):1411-8

Comparison of thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction in patients aged < 35 and > 55 years. Chouhan L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 15;71(2):157-9

ISIS-3 and GISSI-2: no survival advantage with tissue plasminogen activator over streptokinase, but a significant excess of strokes with tissue plasminogen activator in both trials [letter] Collins R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 1; 71(12):1127-30

Effect of cigarette smoking on coronary patency after thrombolytic therapy for myocardial infarction. TEAM-2 Investigators. Second Multicenter Thrombolytic Trials of Eminase in Acute Myocardial Infarction. Gomez MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 15;72(5):373-8

Postpartum acute myocardial infarction successfully treated with intravenous streptokinase--a case report. Roberts DH, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Jul;44(7):570-3

The choice of thrombolytic agents in the emergency department. Langland-Orban B, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 May;22(5):845-51

Recombinant streptokinase for the treatment of thrombotic disorders. Hernández L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:424-7 (18 ref.)

Stroke complicating acute myocardial infarction. A meta-analysis of risk modification by anticoagulation and thrombolytic therapy. Vaitkus PT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Oct;152(10):2020-4

Streptokinase resistance: when might streptokinase administration be ineffective? Buchalter MB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Nov;68(5):449-53

Non-invasive diagnosis of arterial patency after thrombolytic treatment and its relation to prognosis. Norris RM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jun;69(6):485-91

Aspirin does not improve early arterial patency after streptokinase treatment for acute myocardial infarction. Norris RM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jun;69(6):492-5

Streptokinase induced defibrination assessed by thrombin time: effects on residual coronary stenosis and left ventricular ejection fraction. Ranjadayalan K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Aug;68(2):171-5

Evidence of increased platelet activation after thrombolysis in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Rasmanis G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Oct;68(4):374-6

Acute pulmonary artery thromboembolism treated with thrombolysis: diagnostic and monitoring uses of transoesophageal echocardiography. Rittoo D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 May;69(5):457-9

Intraoperative streptokinase: a useful adjunct to balloon-catheter embolectomy. Beard JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jan;80(1):21-4

Early results and 1-year follow-up after intra-arterial thrombolysis. Browse DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Feb; 80(2):194-7

Choice of agent for peripheral thrombolysis [see comments] Earnshaw JJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jan;80(1):25-7. Comment in: Br J Surg 1993 Jun;80(6):808.

Disappearance of Q waves following thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. Gupta MK, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Dec;8(10):1063-5

Thrombolysis in peripheral arterial graft occlusion. Bandyk DF. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug;36(4):372-8 (30 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy in peripheral arterial occlusive disease: mechanisms of action and drugs available. Comerota AJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug;36(4):342-8 (58 ref.)

Long-term results of treatment for axillary subclavian vein thrombosis. Malcynski J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug; 36(4):365-71

Intraoperative thrombolysis in peripheral arterial occlusion. Wasselle JA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug;36(4):354-8 (23 ref.)

Comparison of hirudin and heparin as adjuncts to streptokinase thrombolysis in a canine model of coronary thrombosis. Rigel DF, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 May; 72(5):1091-102

Significance of smoking in patients receiving thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Experience gleaned from the International Tissue Plasminogen Activator/Streptokinase Mortality Trial [see comments] Barbash GI, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jan;87(1):53-8. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Jan;87(1):297-9.

A prospective, placebo-controlled, randomized trial of intravenous streptokinase and angioplasty versus lone angioplasty therapy of acute myocardial infarction. O'Neill WW, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Dec;86(6):1710-7

Mechanical cardiac valve thrombosis. Is fibrinolysis justified? Roudaut R, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5 Suppl):II8-15

Intravenous thrombolytic therapy in myocardial infarction: an analytical review. Shammas NW, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Apr;16(4):283-92 (63 ref.)

Six-month survival in 20,891 patients with acute myocardial infarction randomized between alteplase and streptokinase with or without heparin. GISSI-2 and International Study Group. Gruppo Italiano per lo Studio della Sopravvivenza nell'Infarto. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Dec;13(12):1692-7

Time course of left ventricular function and coronary patency after saruplase vs streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. The PRIMI Trial Study Group. Schofer J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul;14(7):958-63

Feasibility of thrombolytic therapy--a one year prospective study [see comments] Avasthi G, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 May-Jun;44(3):133-6. Comment in: Indian Heart J 1992 May-Jun;44(3):137-8.

Thrombolytic therapy in acute evolving myocardial infarction--widening the net [editorial; comment] Bhatia ML. **Indian Heart J** 1992 May-Jun;44(3):137-8. Comment on: Indian Heart J 1992 May-Jun;44(3):133-6.

Intravenous thrombolytic therapy in unstable angina. Chatterjee SS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1993 Mar-Apr; 45(2):103-8

Thrombolytic therapy in thrombotic obstruction of inferior vena cava [letter; comment] Dhiman RK, et al.

Indian J Gastroenterol 1992 Apr;11(2):98. Comment on: Indian J Gastroenterol 1991 Oct;10(4):144–5.
Acute myocardial infarction treated with intravenous streptokinase: 6–year follow–up. Nicolau JC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Mar;38(3):253–62
Intra–arterial streptokinase as adjuvant therapy for complicated Buerger's disease: early trials. Hussein EA, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Jan–Mar;78(1):54–8
Thrombolytic treatment for massive thrombosis of prosthetic cardiac valves. Guerrero López F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(3):145–50
Whither the rationale for thrombolytic agent administration? A retrospective review of traditional intuitive decision–making using a decision analysis model. Kellett JG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Apr;162(4):133–9
The prognostic importance of two easily obtainable noninvasive markers after intravenous thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Silber H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 May;29(5):268–72
Comparative case fatality analysis of the International Tissue Plasminogen Activator/Streptokinase Mortality Trial: variation by country beyond predictive profile. The Investigators of the International Tissue Plasminogen Activator/Streptokinase Mortality Trial. Barbash GI, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Feb;21(2):281–6
Significance of diabetes mellitus in patients with acute myocardial infarction receiving thrombolytic therapy. Investigators of the International Tissue Plasminogen Activator/Streptokinase Mortality Trial. Barbash GI, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep;22(3):707–13
Long–term survival in 618 patients from the Western Washington Streptokinase in Myocardial Infarction trials. Cerqueira MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Dec; 20(7):1452–9
Subgroup analyses in the I.S.A.M. trial [letter; comment] Dalvi B. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Feb;21(2):555–6. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Dec;18(7):1610–6.
Effect of thrombolytic therapy on the evolution of significant mitral regurgitation in patients with a first inferior myocardial infarction. Leor J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jun;21(7):1661–6
Randomized trial of direct coronary angioplasty versus intravenous streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Ribeiro EE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Aug;22(2):376–80
Combined thromboxane A2 synthase inhibition and prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor antagonism limits myocardial infarct size after mechanical coronary occlusion and reperfusion at doses enhancing coronary thrombolysis by streptokinase. Vandeplassche G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Apr;21(5):1269–79
Interplay between platelet–derived 5–hydroxytryptamine and arachidonic acid metabolites limits the thrombolytic efficacy of streptokinase against canine platelet–rich coronary thrombosis. Vandeplassche G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;21(1):56–69
ECG of the month. Benevolent rhythm. Escape impulses; escape rhythm. Martinez–Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Jun;145(6):249–52
The experiences of an acute stroke unit––implications for multicentre acute stroke trials. Morris AD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;56(4):352–5
Delayed effect of streptokinase on left ventricular function after acute myocardial infarction assessed by equilibrium gated radionuclide angiocardiography. Bestetti A, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1993 Mar;37(1):6–11
Coronary care follow–up study: acute care required immediately following thrombolytic therapy. Ellicott C, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jun;86(6):324–7
ECG and enzymatic indicators of therapeutic success after intravenous streptokinase for acute myocardial infarction––a pilot study. Ahmad I, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Dec;42(12):288–90
Are the various thrombolytic agents equally effective in the treatment of acute transmural myocardial infarction? Claessens J, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 Jul;33(4):413–21
tPA fast by GUSTO. Horton R. **Lancet** 1993 May 8; 341(8854):1188
Bedside measurement of cardiac enzymes [letter; comment] Timmis AD. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):890–1. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):452–4.
Albuminuria with or without streptokinase [letter; comment] von Eyben FE, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):365–6 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1024.
Intra–arterial streptokinase in acute ischaemic stroke. A pilot study. Fitt GJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 6;159(5):331–4
An international randomized trial comparing four thrombolytic strategies for acute myocardial infarction. The GUSTO investigators [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 2;329(10):673–82. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 2;329(10):723–5.
Acute myocardial infarction: experience at a rural hospital. Rubenzahl S, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jun 9;106(957):223–4
Regional distribution of 123I–(ortho–iodophenyl)–pentadecanoic acid and 99Tcm–MIBI in relation to wall motion after thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. Franken PR, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Apr;14(4):310–7
Safe use of streptokinase in myocardial infarction in patients aged 75 and over. Kafetz K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Sep;68(803):746–9
Use of thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction by general practitioners. Rule S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Mar;69(809):190–3
[Cardiac events after myocardial infarction treated with streptokinase. The prognostic value of symptom–limited ECG on day 7] Christensen I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 8;155(10):722–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Acute myocardial infarct? Open the blood vessel involved] de Boer MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jul 17; 137(29):1433–7 **(Dut)**
[My practice of thrombolysis in the acute phase of myocardial infarction in the light of extensive studies] Bory M. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Dec;41(10):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Severe pulmonary embolism and thrombus of the right atrium. Success of the thrombolytic treatment combining Rt PA and streptokinase] Bouchiat C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Feb;42(2):97–100 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Myocardial infarction treated within 4 hrs: comparison of the cost–benefit ratio of 3 thrombolytic treatments: APSAC, rt–PA and streptokinase in 270 patients] Machecourt J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Feb; 86(2):209–17 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prehospital thrombolysis in the acute phase of myocardial infarction. Apropos of cases handled by the mobile intensive care unit,Argenteuil (Val–d'Oise) from 1988 to 1991] Cuvier C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thrombolytic treatment of Budd–Chiari syndrome with portal venous thrombosis] Pawlak J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Feb;89(2):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prognostic value of an early peak CK–MB in plasma of patients treated with streptokinase for acute myocardial infarction] Stanisławska J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Nov;88(5):336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Fibrinolytic treatment of myocardial infarction. Introduction] Kawecka–Jaszcz K. **Przegl Lek** 1992; 49(9):310–11 (9 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Fibrinolytic therapy in thrombosis of the main arteries] Rodionov SV. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992; (7–8):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of pre–hospital thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction] Karpov RS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Sep;32(9–10):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The clinical aspects of using thrombolytic therapy in myocardial infarct at the prehospital stage] Staroverov II, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(3):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamic changes in the histamine and serotonin levels of acute myocardial infarct patients treated with strepodecase, finoptin and alpha–tocopherol acetate] Shokareva GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(8):18–20 **(Rus)**
[Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarct and pulmonary artery thromboembolism] Iakovlev VB, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Jun;(6):45–7 **(Rus)**
[Thrombolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarct in a district hospital. Analysis of a group of patients treated with streptokinase] Baraniková D, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Mar;39(3):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

A bleeding model in rabbits demonstrate fresh clot selectivity for a genetically engineered variant of tissue–type plasminogen activator and for streptokinase. Wikström K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 May 1;70(3):217–24

STREPTOLYSINS

see related
ANTISTREPTOLYSIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Purification and characterization of a peptide essential for formation of streptolysin S by Streptococcus pyogenes. Akao T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4777–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum anti–streptococcal IgA, IgG and IgM antibodies in IgA–associated diseases. Nakatsuka K. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Apr;35(2):118–23
Detection of antistreptolysin O antibody: application of an initial rate method of latex piezoelectric immunoassay. Muratsugu M, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Nov 1;64(21):2483–7
Distinct IgG1 and IgG3 subclass responses to two streptococcal protein antigens in man: analysis of antibodies to streptolysin O and M protein using standardized subclass–specific enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays. Falconer AE, et al. **Immunology** 1993 May;79(1):89–94
Effect of immunization with Freund's adjuvant and pneumolysin on histologic features of pneumococcal infection in the rat lung in vivo. Roberts P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4969–72
Mapping of immunoreactive sites of pneumococcal pneumolysin by use of synthetic peptides. Salo P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jul;61(7):2822–6
Heterogeneity of monoclonal immunoglobulins with antistreptolysin–O activity detected in the cases of essential monoclonal gammopathy and multiple myeloma. Ohtani H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1992 Sep;65(2–3):123–30
Immunization of mice with Salmonella typhimurium C5 aroA expressing a genetically toxoided derivative of the pneumococcal toxin pneumolysin. Paton JC, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Feb;14(2):95–102

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of streptolysin O secreted by Streptococcus equisimilis (group C). Gerlach D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2727–31
Purification and characterization of streptolysin O from Streptococcus pyogenes. Canalias F, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jul;24(7):1073–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Pepsinogen secretion from streptolysin O–permeabilized chief cells from guinea pig stomach. Raffaniello RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):G452–9
Effects of calyculin A on amylase release in streptolysin–O permeabilized acinar cells. Wagner AC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1606–12
A ring–shaped structure with a crown formed by streptolysin O on the erythrocyte membrane. Sekiya K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(18):5953–61
Exocytotic membrane fusion as studied in toxin–permeabilized cells. Ahnert–Hilger G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;221:139–49
Comparison of the intracellular effects of clostridial neurotoxins on exocytosis from streptolysin O–permeabilized rat pheochromocytoma (PC 12) and bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Ahnert–Hilger G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(2):547–52
Streptolysin O–permeabilized cell system for studying trans–acting activities of exogenous nuclear proteins. Liu SH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):4005–10
Isolation of rat pancreatic acini with crude collagenase and permeabilization of these acini with streptolysin O. Grosfils K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 79(1):99–115

PHYSIOLOGY

Confirmation of the role of pneumolysin in ocular infections with Streptococcus pneumoniae. Johnson MK, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Dec;11(12):1221–5

TOXICITY

Cytotoxic effects on hair cells of guinea pig cochlea produced by pneumolysin, the thiol activated toxin of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Comis SD, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Mar;113(2):152–9
Toxicity of pneumolysin to pulmonary alveolar epithelial cells. Rubins JB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1352–8

STREPTOMYCES

Transcription map of the early region of the Streptomyces bacteriophage phi C31. Ingham CJ, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):77–84
Cyclooctatin, a new inhibitor of lysophospholipase, produced by Streptomyces melanosporofaciens MI614–43F2. Taxonomy, production, isolation, physico–chemical properties and biological activities. Aoyagi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;45(10):1587–91
Eurystatins A and B, new prolyl endopeptidase inhibitors. I. Taxonomy, production, isolation and biological activities. Toda S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;45(10):1573–9
5838–DNI, a deoxyribonuclease inhibitor produced by Streptomyces sp. strain no. A–5838. Uyeda M, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992;6(2):157–64
Global transcription pattern of phi C31 after induction of a Streptomyces coelicolor lysogen at different growth stages. Suárez JE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Oct;138 (Pt 10):2145–57
[Experimental studies of lung lesions in rabbits caused by Streptomyces thermohygroscopicus] Liu F. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 15(4):207–8, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

U–77,863: a novel cinnanamide isolated from Streptomyces griseoluteus that inhibits cancer invasion and metastasis. Welch DR, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1993 Mar; 11(2):201–12
The conformation of new tetrahydropyrimidine derivatives in solution and in the crystal. Inbar L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15;214(3):897–906
Tris–dependent site–specific cleavage of Streptomyces lividans DNA. Ray T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Sep 15;75(2–3):247–52
Isolation and partial characterization of SSI–like protease inhibitors from Streptomyces [published erratum appears in FEMS Microbiol Lett 1993 Mar 1;107(2–3):350] Taguchi S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 1;78(2–3):293–7
Screening and identification of antibiotic producing strains of Streptomyces. Haque SF, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1992 Aug–Nov;34(3–4):76–84
Leptolstatin from Streptomyces sp. SAM1595, a new gap phase–specific inhibitor of the mammalian cell cycle. I. Screening, taxonomy, purification and biological activities. Abe K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 May;46(5):728–34
Leptolstatin from Streptomyces sp. SAM1595, a new gap phase–specific inhibitor of the mammalian cell cycle. II. Physico–chemical properties and structure. Abe K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 May;46(5):735–40

Benastatins A and B, new inhibitors of glutathione S-transferase, produced by Streptomyces sp. MI384-DF12. I. Taxonomy, production, isolation, physico-chemical properties and biological activities. Aoyagi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;45(9):1385-90

Nagstatin, a new inhibitor of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase, produced by Streptomyces amakusaensis MG846-fF3. Taxonomy, production, isolation, physico-chemical properties and biological activities. Aoyagi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;45(9):1404-8

Benastatins A and B, new inhibitors of glutathione S-transferase, produced by Streptomyces sp. MI384-DF12. II. Structure determination of benastatins A and B [published erratum appears in J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1992 Nov;45(11):C6-7] Aoyama T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;45(9):1391-6

Benastatins C and D, new inhibitors of glutathione S-transferase, produced by Streptomyces sp. MI384-DF12. Production, isolation, structure determination and biological activities. Aoyama T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 May;46(5):712-8

Bequinostatins A and B new inhibitors of glutathione S-transferase, produced by Streptomyces sp. MI384-DF12. Production, isolation, structure determination and biological activities. Aoyama T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;46(6):914-20

Sch 47554 and Sch 47555, two novel antifungal antibiotics produced from a Streptomyces sp. Chu M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 May;46(5):861-5

Production of a novel polyketide antibiotic, jadomycin B, by Streptomyces venezuelae following heat shock [letter] Doull JL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 May;46(5):869-71

FR901277, a novel inhibitor of human leukocyte elastase from Streptomyces resistomycificus. Producing organism, fermentation, isolation, physico-chemical and biological properties. Fujie K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun; 46(6):908-13

Isolation, purification, synthesis, and antiinvasive/antimetastatic activity of U-77863 and U-77864 from Streptomyces griseoluteus, strain WS6724. Harper DE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec; 45(12):1827-36

A new antibiotic, structurally related to leptomycin A, flattens the morphology of v-ras(ts) NRK cells. Hosokawa N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr;46(4):676-8

Lagunamycin, a novel 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor. II. Structural studies. Imae K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun; 46(6):1031-3

Kobutimycins A and B, new alkaloid antibiotics produced by a Streptomyces strain [letter] Kanbe K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;45(10):1700-2

Pyrrolostatin, a novel lipid peroxidation inhibitor from Streptomyces chrestomyceticus. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, structure elucidation and biological properties. Kato S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;46(6):892-9

Isolation of glutathione-S-transferase inhibitors. Komagata D, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;45(10):1681-3

A new inhibitor of protein kinase C, RK-1409B (4'-demethylamino-4'-hydroxy-3'-epistaurosporine). Koshino H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;45(9):1428-32

Butyrolactols A and B, new antifungal antibiotics. Taxonomy, isolation, physico-chemical properties, structure and biological activity. Kotake C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;45(9):1442-50

Isolation and characterization of 10-deoxymethynolide produced by Streptomyces venezuelae [letter] Lambalot RH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;45(12):1981-2

Beta-cyanoglutamic acid, a new antifungal amino acid from a streptomycete. Naruse N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr;46(4):685-6

Lagunamycin, a novel 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, physico-chemical properties and biological characteristics. Nihei Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;46(6):900-7

Nitrosoxacins A, B and C, new 5-lipoxygenase inhibitors. Nishio M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;46(1):193-5

Isolation and structure determination of novel phosphatidylinositol turnover inhibitors, piericidin B5 and B5 N-oxide, from Streptomyces sp. Nishioka H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr;46(4):564-8

TAN-1120, a new anthracycline with potent angiostatic activity. Nozaki Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr; 46(4):569-79

5-Hydroxyanthranilic acid derivatives as potent 5-lipoxygenase inhibitors. Ohkuma H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 May;46(5):705-11

Tetronothiodin, a novel cholecystokinin type-B receptor antagonist produced by Streptomyces sp. NR0489. III. Structural elucidation. Ohtsuka T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;46(1):18-24

Germicidin, an autoregulative germination inhibitor of Streptomyces viridochromogenes NRRL B-1551. Petersen F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul;46(7):1126-38

Absolute configuration of epiderstatin, a new glutarimide antibiotic produced by Streptomyces pulveraceus. Sonoda T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;45(12):1963-5

Lactimidomycin, a new glutarimide group antibiotic. Production, isolation, structure and biological activity. Sugawara K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep; 45(9):1433-41

Diolmycins, new anticoccidial agents produced by Streptomyces sp. I. Production, isolation and physico-chemical and biological properties. Tabata N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 May;46(5):756-61

Diolmycins, new anticoccidial agents produced by Streptomyces sp. II. Structure elucidation of diolmycins A1, A2, B1 and B2, and synthesis of diolmycin A1. Tabata N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 May;46(5):762-9

Reveromycins, new inhibitors of eukaryotic cell growth. I. Producing organism, fermentation, isolation and physico-chemical properties. Takahashi H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;45(9):1409-13

WS1279, a novel lipopeptide isolated from Streptomyces willmorei. Fermentation, isolation and physico-chemical properties. Tanaka M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 May; 46(5):858-60

Respinomycins A1, A2 B, C and D, a novel group of anthracycline antibiotics. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and biological activities. Ubukata M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;46(6):936-41

Delaminomycins, novel nonpeptide extracellular matrix receptor antagonist and a new class of potent immunomodulator. II. Physico-chemical properties and structure elucidation of delaminomycin A. Ueno M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;46(6):979-84

Delaminomycins, novel extracellular matrix receptor antagonist. III. Physico-chemical properties and structure elucidation of delaminomycins B and C. Ueno M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;46(6):1020-3

Delaminomycins, novel nonpeptide extracellular matrix receptor antagonist and a new class of potent immunomodulator. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and biological activity. Ueno M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 May;46(5):719-27

Dutomycin, a new anthracycline antibiotic from Streptomyces [letter] Xuan LJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;45(12):1974-6

Anthracycline metabolites from baumycin-producing Streptomyces sp. D788. II. New anthracycline metabolites produced by a blocked mutant strain RPM-5. Yoshimoto A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;46(1):56-64

Low-molecular-weight thiols in streptomycetes and their potential role as antioxidants. Newton GL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2734-42

A121--an antifungal compound from Streptomyces species. Singh S, et al. **Microbios** 1992;71(288-289):217-24

Antimutagenic effects of N-methyl-valyl-amiclenomycin (BA-2) isolated from the metabolites of Streptomyces sp. Yamada T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Apr;286(2):293-7

Streptomyces contain a 7.0 kDa cold shock like protein. Av-Gay Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25; 20(20):5478

Nucleotide sequence of the genes encoding L11 and L1 equivalent ribosomal protein from Streptomyces sp. FRI-5. Ruengjitchatchawalya M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2524

CLASSIFICATION

Artificial neural network analysis of pyrolysis mass spectrometric data in the identification of Streptomyces strains. Chun J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 1; 107(2-3):321-6

Epocarbazolins A and B, novel 5-lipoxygenase inhibitors. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, structures and biological activities. Nihei Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;46(1):25-33

[Taxonomic study on strain 1254 and its mutant 113] Zhang Y, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1993 Feb;33(1):13-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of protoplasting on antibiotic activity and resistance in the strain Streptomyces hygroscopicus 155] Ivanova IV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Nov;37(11):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance of the strain Streptomyces hygroscopicus 155 to autogenous and other antibiotics] Moncheva PA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Dec;37(12):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteinases of Streptomyces fradiae. II. Specificity. Galas E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1992;41(3-4):157-67

Proteinases of Streptomyces fradiae. III. Catalytic and some physico- chemical properties of keratinolytic proteinase. Galas E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1992;41(3-4):169-177

Analysis of rate-limiting reactions in cephalosporin biosynthesis. Malmberg LH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13;665:16-26

High-level expression of the Streptomyces clavuligerus isopenicillin N synthase gene in Escherichia coli. Durairaj M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Dec;58(12):4038-41

Purification and properties of a thermostable chitinase from Streptomyces thermoviolaceus OPC-520. Tsujibo H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb;59(2):620-2

Beta-mannanase of Streptomyces lividans 66: cloning and DNA sequence of the manA gene and characterization of the enzyme. Arcand N, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 15;290 (Pt 3):857-63

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2): purification of the enzyme, cloning of the ppc gene and over-expression of the protein in a streptomycete. Bramwell H, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 1; 293 (Pt 1):131-6

Partial purification and characterization of an endo-alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase from the culture medium of Streptomyces sp. OH-11242. Ishii-Karakasa I, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 1;288 (Pt 2):475-82

Secretion by overexpression and purification of the water-soluble Streptomyces K15 DD-transpeptidase/penicillin-binding protein. Palomeque-Messia P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 15;288 (Pt 1):87-91

The mechanism of action of DD-peptidases: the role of tyrosine-159 in the Streptomyces R61 DD-peptidase. Wilkin JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 15;291 (Pt 2):537-44

Mechanism of action of DD-peptidases: role of asparagine-161 in the Streptomyces R61 DD-peptidase. Wilkin JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 1;293 (Pt 1):195-201

Isolation of triacylglycerol synthase activity from Streptomyces lividans. Olukoshi ER, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):99S

Stoichiometry and spectroscopic identity of copper centers in phenoxazinone synthase: a new addition to the blue copper oxidase family. Freeman JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 11;32(18):4826-30

A new kinetic mechanism for the concomitant hydrolysis and transfer reactions catalyzed by bacterial DD-peptidases. Jamin M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 20; 32(28):7278-85

Tetracenomycin F1 monooxygenase: oxidation of a naphthacenone to a naphthacenequinone in the biosynthesis of tetracenomycin C in Streptomyces glaucescens. Shen B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 6;32(26):6656-63

Mode of action of three endo-beta-1,4-xylanases of Streptomyces lividans. Biely P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 26;1162(3):246-54

Purification, characterization and molecular cloning of an acidic amino acid-specific proteinase from Streptomyces fradiae ATCC 14544. Kitadokoro K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 13;1163(2):149-57

Specificity for various imino-acid-residues of a proline-specific dipeptidylcarboxypeptidase from a Streptomyces species. Maruyama S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 5;1162(1-2):72-6

Purification and characterization of 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate-7-phosphate synthase from Streptomyces rimosus. Stuart F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 13;1161(2-3):209-15

Alteration in reactivity of sphingomyelinase from Streptomyces sp. modified with a polyethylene glycol derivative. Matsuyama H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Feb; 16(2):107-11

Chitinolytic digestibility of cross-linked chitosan gels by an enzyme complex from Streptomyces kurssanovii. Tikhonov VE, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1993 Apr;17 (Pt 2):251-6

Cloning, overexpression and mechanistic studies of carboxyphosphonoenolpyruvate mutase from Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Pollack SJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 15;209(2):735-43

Organization of the genes encoding p-aminobenzoic acid synthetase from Streptomyces lividans 1326. Arhin FF, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 15;126(1):129-33

Sequence of a gene encoding beta-lactamase from Streptomyces cellulosae. Ogawara H. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14; 124(1):111-4

Cloning, sequence and expression of the argG gene from Streptomyces lavendulae. Ogawara H, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 15;125(1):91-6

Hyaluronidase degradation of hyaluronic acid from different sources: influence of the hydrolysis conditions on the production and the relative proportions of tetra- and hexasaccharide produced. Payan E, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Mar;25(3):325-9

Characterization of a broad-range disulfide reductase from Streptomyces clavuligerus and its possible role in beta-lactam antibiotic biosynthesis. Aharonowitz Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(3):623-9

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of celA1, and endo-beta-1,4-glucanase-encoding gene from Streptomyces halstedii JM8 [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1993 Feb;175(4):1211] Fernández-Abalos JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6368-76

Purification and characterization of a novel dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase from a Streptomyces species. Miyoshi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;112(2):253-7

Copper transfer and activation of the Streptomyces apotyrosinase are mediated through a complex formation between apotyrosinase and its trans-activator MelC1. Chen LY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20100-7

Mutational study of Streptomyces tyrosinase trans-activator MelC1. MelC1 is likely a chaperone for apotyrosinase. Chen LY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18710-6

Purification and properties of NADPH-dependent tylosin reductase from Streptomyces fradiae. Huang SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18987-93

Secretion of the Streptomyces tyrosinase is mediated through its trans-activator protein, MelC1. Leu WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20108-13

Purification and characterization of an enzyme releasing lacto-N-biose from oligosaccharides with type 1 chain. Sano M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18560-6

The initiation of peptide formation in the biosynthesis of

actinomycin. Stindl A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15; 268(14):10612–20

Streptomyces: a superior source for cholesterol oxidase used in serum cholesterol assay. Lolekha PH, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1992;6(6):405–9

Partial purification and properties of carminomycin 4–O–methyltransferase from Streptomyces sp. strain C5. Connors NC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jun;139 (Pt 6):1353–62

Multiple domain structure in a chitinase gene (chiC) of Streptomyces lividans. Fujii T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Apr;139 (Pt 4):677–86

Location of the genes for anthranilate synthase in Streptomyces venezuelae ISP5230: genetic mapping after integration of the cloned genes. Paradkar AS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Apr;139 (Pt 4):687–94

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic data of a Streptomyces scabies extracellular esterase. Green R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 20;227(2):569–71

Crystallization of a chitosanase from Streptomyces N174. Marcotte E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 5;232(3):995–6

pac gene as efficient dominant marker and reporter gene in mammalian cells. de la Luna S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;216:376–85

Bacterial cholesterol oxidases are able to act as flavoprotein–linked ketosteroid monooxygenases that catalyse the hydroxylation of cholesterol to 4–cholesten–6–ol–3–one. Molnár I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Feb;7(3):419–28

Streptomycetes possess peptidyl–prolyl cis–trans isomerases that strongly resemble cyclophilins from eukaryotic organisms. Pahl A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Dec; 6(23):3551–8

Streptomyces ATP nucleotide 3'–pyrophosphokinase and its gene. Muta S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):165–6

Characterization and N–terminal amino acid sequences of beta–(1–4)endoxylanases from Streptomyces roseiscleroticus: purification incorporating a bioprocessing agent. Grabski AC, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Apr; 4(2):120–9

GENETICS

High–level expression of the Streptomyces clavuligerus isopenicillin N synthase gene in Escherichia coli. Durairaj M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Dec;58(12):4038–41

Genetic instability and strain degeneration in Streptomyces rimosus. Gravius B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul;59(7):2220–8

argJ mutations are highly inducible by ethidium bromide in proB strains of Streptomyces lividans: implication of pathway interactions. Chou CF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):1101–9

Analysis of a gene cluster from S. longisporoflavus potentially involved in tetronasin biosynthesis. Cooper HN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):31S

Two isozymes of clavaminate synthase central to clavulanic acid formation: cloning and sequencing of both genes from Streptomyces clavuligerus. Marsh EN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 22;31(50):12648–57

Cloning and characterization of an alpha–amylase gene from Streptomyces lividans. Tsao LS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 29;1173(1):119

Cloning and characterization of an alpha–amylase gene from Streptomyces lividans [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Apr 29;1173(1):119] Tsao LS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 23;1171(3):255–62

Effect of a rare leucine codon, TTA, on expression of a foreign gene in Streptomyces lividans. Ueda Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 20;1172(3):262–6

The amino acid sequence of neocarzinostatin apoprotein deduced from the base sequence of the gene. Sakata N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jan;16(1):26–8

Molecular cloning of the whole biosynthetic pathway of a Streptomyces antibiotic and its expression in a heterologous host. 1984 [classical article] Malpartida F, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:342–3

Cloning of genetic loci involved in endoprotease activity in Streptomyces lividans 66: a novel neutral protease gene with an adjacent divergent putative regulatory gene. Butler MJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Sep;38(9):912–20

Construction of a genetically engineered strain producing propionylspiramycin. Li Y, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1992; 8(2):99–106

Utilization of the protoplast fusion technique to explore directional altering lincomycin producing microorganism. Xu J, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1992;8(3):171–8

Genetic regulation of secondary metabolic pathways in Streptomyces. Chater KF. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992; 171:144–56; discussion 156–62 (41 ref.)

Autogenous transcriptional activation of a thiostrepton–induced gene in Streptomyces lividans. Holmes DJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug;12(8):3183–91

Characteristics of an exochitinase from Streptomyces olivaceoviridis, its corresponding gene, putative protein domains and relationship to other chitinases. Blaak H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15;214(3):659–69

Use of Tn4560 to generate nikkomycin non–producing mutants of Streptomyces tendae. Engel P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 May 15;109(2–3):257–61

Two different beta–lactamase genes are present in Streptomyces cacaoi. Magdalena J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Nov 15;78(1):101–5

Heterologous recognition in vivo of promoter sequences from the Streptomyces coelicolor dagA gene. Parro V, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Feb 1;106(3):347–56

Distribution in the genus Streptomyces of a homolog to nusG, a gene encoding a transcriptional antiterminator. Puttikhunt C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 15; 110(2):243–8

Effect of downstream message secondary structure on the secretory expression of the Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor. Taguchi S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 1;107(2–3):185–9

Cosmid pJAR4, a novel Streptomyces–Escherichia coli shuttle vector for the cloning of Streptomyces operons. Tercero JA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Sep 15; 75(2–3):203–6

Two Streptomyces lividans 66 transfer RNA genes with anticodons corresponding to serine (AGC) and arginine (CGU) codons. Ulrix W, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 May 15;109(2–3):213–7

The biosynthetic genes for clavulanic acid and cephamycin production occur as a 'super–cluster' in three Streptomyces. Ward JM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 15; 110(2):239–42

Mutant strains of Streptomyces cinnamonensis protoplasts. Cultural and physiological conditions. Matěju J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(1):42–8

Sequence of the Streptomyces thermoviolaceus CUB74 alpha–amylase–encoding gene and its transcription analysis in Streptomyces lividans. Bahri SM, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 15;127(1):133–7

Cloning and characterisation of an aminopeptidase P–encoding gene from Streptomyces lividans. Butler MJ, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jan 15;123(1):115–9

Endoglucanase CasA from alkalophilic Streptomyces strain KSM–9 is a typical member of family B of beta–1,4–glucanases. Damude HG, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jan 15;123(1):105–7

Mutagenic analysis of the promoter of the Streptomyces fradiae beta–lactamase–encoding gene. Forsman M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 2;121(1):87–94

Vectors for generating nested deletions and facilitating subcloning G+C–rich DNA between Escherichia coli and Streptomyces sp. Gewain KM, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21; 119(1):149–50

Sequence and transcriptional analysis of the nourseothricin acetyltransferase–encoding gene nat1 from Streptomyces noursei. Krügel H, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 15;127(1):127–31

Sequence of a gene encoding beta–lactamase from Streptomyces cellulosae. Ogawara H. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14; 124(1):111–4

Cloning, characterization, and expression in Streptomyces lividans 66 of an extracellular lipase–encoding gene from Streptomyces sp. M11. Pérez C, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jan 15; 123(1):109–14

The construction of Streptomyces cyaneus genomic libraries in Escherichia coli is dependent upon the use of Mcr–deficient strains. Wang P, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21; 119(1):127–9

Analysis of the nucleotide sequence of fmrT encoding the self–defense gene of the istamycin producer, Streptomyces tenjimariensis ATCC 31602; comparison with the squences of kamB of Streptomyces tenebrarius NCIB 11028 and kamC of Saccharopolyspora hirsuta CL102. Ohta T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;46(3):511–7

The distribution of DNA sequences hybridizing with antibiotic production and resistance gene probes within type strains and wild isolates of Streptomyces species. Phillips L, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;45(9):1481–91

Cloning of aklavinone biosynthesis genes from Streptomyces galilaeus. Tsukamoto N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug; 45(8):1286–94

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of the gene encoding methylmalonyl–coenzyme A mutase from Streptomyces cinnamonensis. Birch A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun; 175(11):3511–9

Localization and nucleotide sequences of genes mediating site–specific recombination of the SLP1 element in Streptomyces lividans. Brasch MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):3067–74

Excisive recombination of the SLP1 element in Streptomyces lividans is mediated by Int and enhanced by Xis. Brasch MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):3075–82

Discovery and characterization of a new transposable element, Tn4811, in Streptomyces lividans 66. Chen CW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7762–9

Thioredoxin–thioredoxin reductase system of Streptomyces clavuligerus: sequences, expression, and organization of the genes. Cohen G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(16):5159–67

Nucleotide sequences and heterologous expression of tcmG and tcmP, biosynthetic genes for tetracenomycin C in Streptomyces glaucescens. Decker H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(12):3876–86

Transcriptional analysis of the Streptomyces glaucescens tetracenomycin C biosynthesis gene cluster. Decker H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(12):3887–92

Characterization of an iron–regulated promoter involved in desferrioxamine B synthesis in Streptomyces pilosus: repressor–binding site and homology to the diphtheria toxin gene promoter. Günter K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun; 175(11):3295–302

Transfer functions of the conjugative integrating element pSAM2 from Streptomyces ambofaciens: characterization of a kil–kor system associated with transfer. Hagège J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5529–38

Transferable Streptomyces DNA amplification and coamplification of foreign DNA sequences. Hornemann U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1126–33

Transposon mutagenesis by Tn4560 and applications with avermectin–producing Streptomyces avermitilis. Ikeda H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):2077–82

A putative two–component regulatory system involved in secondary metabolism in Streptomyces spp. Ishizuka H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7585–94

Physical map of the Streptomyces lividans 66 genome and comparison with that of the related strain Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Leblond P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun; 175(11):3422–9

Accumulation of bldA–specified tRNA is temporally regulated in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Leskiw BK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):1995–2005

Deletion analysis of the avermectin biosynthetic genes of Streptomyces avermitilis by gene cluster displacement. MacNeil T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2552–63

Cloning and sequencing of a gene encoding carminomycin 4–O–methyltransferase from Streptomyces peucetius and its expression in Escherichia coli. Madduri K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(12):3900–4

Identification of a complex operator for galP1, the glucose–sensitive, galactose–dependent promoter of the Streptomyces galactose operon. Mattern SG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(5):1213–20

Functional replacement of genes for individual polyketide synthase components in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) by heterologous genes from a different polyketide pathway. Sherman DH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6184–90

Two promoters for the whiB sporulation gene of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) and their activities in relation to development. Soliveri J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6215–20

Two developmentally controlled promoters of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) that resemble the major class of motility–related promoters in other bacteria. Tan H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):933–40

Sequence, transcriptional, and functional analyses of the valine (branched–chain amino acid) dehydrogenase gene of Streptomyces coelicolor. Tang L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):4176–85

Complete nucleotide sequence of a linear plasmid from Streptomyces clavuligerus and characterization of its RNA transcripts. Wu X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):37–52

Multiple domain structure in a chitinase gene (chiC) of Streptomyces lividans. Fujii T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Apr;139 (Pt 4):677–86

Location of the genes for anthranilate synthase in Streptomyces venezuelae ISP5230: genetic mapping after integration of the cloned genes. Paradkar AS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Apr;139 (Pt 4):687–94

Analysis of the site for second–strand initiation during replication of the Streptomyces plasmid pIJ101. Zaman S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Apr;139 (Pt 4):669–76

Positive selection vectors based on palindromic DNA sequences. Altenbuchner J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992; 216:457–66

Characterization and expression in Streptomyces lividans of cefD and cefE genes from Nocardia lactamdurans: the organization of the cephamycin gene cluster differs from that in Streptomyces clavuligerus. Coque JJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2–3):453–8

Induction of a Streptomyces cacaoi beta–lactamase gene cloned in S. lividans. Lenzini VM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Oct;235(1):41–8

Cloning and DNA sequence analysis of the mercury resistance genes of Streptomyces lividans. Sedlmeier R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Dec;236(1):76–85

Analysis of secondary integration sites for IS117 in Streptomyces lividans and their role in the generation of chromosomal deletions. Smokvina T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1–2):90–6

Complex transcription of an operon encoding the SalI restriction–modification system of Streptomyces albus G. Alvarez MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(2):243–52

The glucose kinase gene of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2): its nucleotide sequence, transcriptional analysis and role in glucose repression. Angell S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(19):2833–44

The conjugative plasmid SLP2 of Streptomyces lividans is a 50 kb linear molecule. Chen CW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):925–32

A metalloprotease gene from Streptomyces coelicolor 'Müller' and its transcriptional activator, a member of the LysR family. Dammann T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 6(16):2267–78

Targeted gene replacements in a Streptomyces polyketide synthase gene cluster: role for the acyl carrier protein. Khosla C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(21):3237–49

Genetic analysis of the phi C31–specific phage growth limitation (Pgl) system of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Laity C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(2):329–36

Helix–turn–helix DNA–binding motifs of Streptomyces--a cautionary note [letter] Molnár I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(4):783–4

The gene encoding the cellulase (Avicelase) Cel1 from Streptomyces reticuli and analysis of protein domains.

Schlochtermeier A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Dec; 6(23):3611–21

Transcriptional regulation of the redD transcriptional activator gene accounts for growth–phase–dependent production of the antibiotic undecylprodigiosin in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Takano E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(19):2797–804

Expression and analysis of two gyrB genes from the novobiocin producer, Streptomyces sphaeroides. Thiara AS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(3):495–506

The chromosomal integration site for the Streptomyces plasmid SLP1 is a functional tRNA(Tyr) gene essential for cell viability. Vögtli M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct; 6(20):3041–50

Molecular cloning and characterization of two lincomycin–resistance genes, lmrA and lmrB, from Streptomyces lincolnensis 78–11. Zhang HZ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(15):2147–57

Ultraviolet light, mitomycin C and nitrous acid induce genetic instability in Streptomyces ambofaciens ATCC23877. Volff JN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun; 287(2):141–56

Activation of transcriptional fusions in Streptomyces lividans resulting from insertion of a 14–bp oligonucleotide. Brasch MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):4151

Nucleotide sequence of the mini–plasmid pSLG33 from Streptomyces lavendulae–grasserius RIA746. Felsberg J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3582

Identification of the minimal replicon of the streptomycete plasmid pIJ101. Zaman S, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Jan; 29(1):57–62

Further characterization of the histidine gene cluster of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2): nucleotide sequence and transcriptional analysis of hisD. Limauro D, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Sep;143(7):683–93

Characterization of a linear extrachromosomal DNA element (pBL1) isolated after interspecific mating between Streptomyces bambergiensis and S. lividans. Zotchev SB, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Nov–Dec;143(9):839–45

Pulsed–field gel electrophoresis of Streptomyces lividans DNA. Evans M, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Mar;9(3):72

[Overcoming restriction of Streptomyces hygroscopicus 10–22 by the modification of S. fradiae––an attempt to develop a transformation system for S. hygroscopicus 10–22] Qin Z, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1993;20(2):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Construction of hybrid plasmids containing genes for erythromycin biosynthesis and amplifying sequence AUD–Sr1 of Streptomyces rimosus] Grigor'ev AE, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Oct;37(10):7–10 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of Streptomyces––producer of aminoglycoside antibiotics, monomycin and kanamycin, and the strain 344 obtained by fusion of their protoplasts by the method of restrictive total DNA fingerprinting] Malanicheva IA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 May; 37(5):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosomal determinant of Streptomyces hygroscopicus with positive influence on resistance to bialaphos controlled by the bar gene] Tabakov VIu, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Oct;37(10):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The stability of plasmid pSG 1912 inheritance by the cells of Streptomyces globisporus 1912 and of heterologous streptomycete strains] Polishchuk LV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1992 May–Jun;54(3):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cloning of fragments of the streptomycete plasmid pSG1912 as a part of the vector pUC19] Zaverukha VB, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1992 Sep–Oct;54(5):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and morphogenesis in Streptomyces. Miguélez EM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1–3):351–9

Multiple extracellular signals govern the production of a morphogenetic protein involved in aerial mycelium formation by Streptomyces coelicolor. Willey J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 May;7(5):895–903

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mycetomas in northern Yemen: identification of causative organisms and epidemiologic considerations. Yu AM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jun;48(6):812–7

[Isolation and characterization of mutactimycin–producing mutant] Li H, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Oct; 32(5):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

The effect of an Egyptian isolate of Streptomyces afghanensis on some plant viruses. Hussein ME. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Oct;36(5):479–82

Cloning of a Streptomyces clavuligerus DNA fragment encoding the cephalosporin 7 alpha–hydroxylase and its expression in Streptomyces lividans. Xiao X, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jan;37(1):84–8

Effects of a lignin peroxidase–expressing recombinant, Streptomyces lividans TK23.1, on biogeochemical cycling and the numbers and activities of microorganisms in soil. Crawford DL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 59(2):508–18

Biphenomycin A production by a mixed culture. Ezaki M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Dec;58(12):3879–82

Aspartate aminotransferase and tylosin biosynthesis in Streptomyces fradiae. Lee SH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):822–7

Influence of aromatic substitution patterns on azo dye degradability by Streptomyces spp. and Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Pasti–Grigsby MB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Nov;58(11):3605–13

Mineralization of sulfonated azo dyes and sulfanilic acid by Phanerochaete chrysosporium and Streptomyces chromofuscus. Paszczynski A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Nov;58(11):3598–604

Analysis of a gene cluster from S. longisporoflavus potentially involved in tetronasin biosynthesis. Cooper HN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):31S

Nutrient effects on growth and the production of 5–hydroxy–4–oxonorvaline by Streptomyces akiyoshiensis. Glazebrook MA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 May; 39(5):536–42

Biodegradation of soil humic acids by Streptomyces viridosporus. Kontchou CY, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Mar;38(3):203–8

Changes in ribosomal proteins during colony development in Streptomyces. Quirós LM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Dec;38(12):1260–3

Accumulation of intracellular carbon reserves in relation to chloramphenicol biosynthesis by Streptomyces venezuelae. Ranade N, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Apr;39(4):377–83

Microbial hydroxylation of (–)–eburnamonine by Mucor circinelloides and Streptomyces violens. Adachi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;41(3):611–3

Histidine aminotransferase activity in Streptomyces tendae and its correlation with nikkomycin production. Roos U, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Oct 1;76(1–2):185–90

Activity of the AIB factor observed in prokaryotic and eukaryotic microorganisms. Pospíšil S, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1993;38(2):147–9

Streptomyces species producing the streptovaricin complex. Vesselinova N, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991; 36(6):538–41

Streptomyces lividans glycosylates an exoglucanase (Cex) from Cellulomonas fimi. MacLeod AM, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 2;121(1):143–7

Pyrizinostatin: a new inhibitor of pyroglutamyl peptidase. Aoyagi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;45(11):1795–6

Biosynthesis of benastatin A. Aoyama T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;45(11):1767–72

Protorubradirin, an antibiotic containing a C–nitroso–sugar fragment, is the true secondary metabolite produced by Streptomyces achromogenes var. rubradiris. Rubradirin, described earlier, is its photo–oxidation product. Bannister B, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;45(8):1313–24

Biosynthesis of thiopeptide antibiotic A10255 in stirred reactors using a chemically defined medium supplemented with continuous nutrient feeds. Boeck LD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;45(8):1278–85

A10255, a complex of novel growth–promoting thiopeptide antibiotics produced by a strain of Streptomyces gardneri. Taxonomy and fermentation studies. Boeck LD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;45(8):1222–30

AB023, novel polyene antibiotics. II. Isolation and structure determination. Bortolo R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;46(2):255–64

AB023, novel polyene antibiotics. I. Taxonomy of the producing organism, fermentation and antifungal activity. Cidaria D, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;46(2):251–4

Effect of cobalt and cyanocobalamin on biosynthesis of A10255, a thiopeptide antibiotic complex. Favret ME, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;45(11):1809–11

The new cytotoxic antibiotic cytorhodin X, an unusual anthracyclinone–9 alpha–glycoside. Hedtmann U, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;45(8):1373–5

Studies on the biosynthesis of bialaphos (SF–1293). 14. Nucleotide sequence of phosphoenolpyruvate phosphomutase gene isolated from a bialaphos producing organism, Streptomyces hygroscopicus, and its expression in Streptomyces lividans [letter] Hidaka T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;45(12):1977–80

R1128 substances, novel non–steroidal estrogen–receptor antagonists produced by a Streptomyces. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and biological properties. Hori Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul;46(7):1055–62

Biosynthesis of bellenamine by Streptomyces nashvillensis using stable isotope labeled compounds. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;45(12):1919–24

Production of bellenamine and new metabolites in a synthetic medium. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov; 45(11):1763–6

Novel antimycin antibiotics, urauchimycins A and B, produced by marine actinomycete. Imamura N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;46(2):241–6

Production of new anthracycline antibiotics by microbial 4–O–methylation using a specific daunorubicin–negative mutant. Johdo O, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec; 45(12):1837–47

Tetrafibricin, a novel fibrinogen receptor antagonist. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, characterization and biological activities. Kamiyama T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul;46(7):1039–46

Isolation and identification of 3–propylidene–delta 1–pyrroline–5–carboxylic acid, a biosynthetic precursor of lincomycin. Kuo MS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov; 45(11):1773–7

Studies on the biosynthesis of fosfomycin. 4. The biosynthetic origin of the methyl group of fosfomycin. Kuzuyama T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;45(11):1812–4

Three novel polyether antibiotics X–14889A, C, and D from a streptomycete. Taxonomy of the producing organism, fermentation production and biological properties of the antibiotics. Liu CM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb; 46(2):275–9

Microbial production of 4–thiouridine. Nishikiori T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;45(8):1376–7

Sultriecin, a new antifungal and antitumor antibiotic from Streptomyces roseiscleroticus. Production, isolation, structure and biological activity. Ohkuma H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;45(8):1239–49

Pepticinnamins, new farnesyl–protein transferase inhibitors produced by an actinomycete. I. Producing strain, fermentation, isolation and biological activity. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;46(2):222–8

Stimulation of polyether antibiotic production in streptomycetes by heptakis–2,6–di–O–methyl beta–cyclodextrin. Patzelt H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;45(11):1806–8

Metabolic products of microorganisms. 264. Exfoliamycin and related metabolites, new naphthoquinone antibiotics from Streptomyces exfoliatus. Potterat O, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;46(2):346–9

Biosynthetic preparation of radioactively labeled erbstatin [letter] Tabata Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug; 45(8):1382–4

UK–1, a novel cytotoxic metabolite from Streptomyces sp. 517–02. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, physico–chemical and biological properties. Ueki M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul;46(7):1089–94

A new antiherpetic agent, AH–135Y, produced by Streptomyces albovinaceus strain No. AH–135. Uyeda M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;45(8):1370–2

Isolation and characterization of four polyether antibiotics, X–14889A, B, C, and D, closely related to lysocellin and the ferensimycins. Westley JW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;46(2):280–6

Anthracycline metabolites from baumycin–producing Streptomyces sp. D788. I. Isolation of antibiotic–blocked mutants and their characterization. Yoshimoto A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;45(8):1255–67

Production of new anthracycline antibiotics 1–hydroxy–oxaunomycin and 6–deoxyoxaunomycin by limited biosynthetic conversion using a daunorubicin–negative mutant. Yoshimoto A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;45(10):1609–17

Chemolithoautotrophic assimilation of dinitrogen by Streptomyces thermoautotrophicus UBT1: identification of an unusual N2–fixing system. Gadkari D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):6840–3

A putative two–component regulatory system involved in secondary metabolism in Streptomyces spp. Ishizuka H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7585–94

Specific in vitro guanylylation of a 43–kilodalton membrane–associated protein of Streptomyces coelicolor. Obaya AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):3220–3

A protease inhibitor produced by Streptomyces lividans 66 exhibits inhibitory activities toward both subtilisin BPN' and trypsin. Ueda Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug; 112(2):204–11

Structure activity relationships of stendomycin, a lipopeptide antibiotic from Streptomyces. Losilla B, et al. **Microbios** 1992;71(286):75–80

Stationary–phase production of the antibiotic actinorhodin in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) is transcriptionally regulated. Gramajo HC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 7(6):837–45

Identification of Ras farnesyltransferase inhibitors by microbial screening. Hara M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2281–5

The metabolism of muzigadial by microorganisms. Jurgens TM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 May;22(5):569–77

[Isolation and evaluation of the structure of the new anthracycline antibiotics rubomycins F and H] Fomicheva EV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Aug;37(8):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protoplast fusion in Streptomyces fradiae strains producing neomycin and tylosin] Malanicheva IA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Oct;37(10):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of griseoviridin and etamycin by the new culture, Streptomyces albolongus] Terekhova LP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Dec;37(12):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of a system for cloning a DNA fragment, containing the determinant of resistance to actinomycin for Streptomyces chrysomallus No.2––a producer of actinomycin C] Novozhilova TIu, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Instability of the production of avermectins, sporulation, and pigmentation in Streptomyces avermitilis. Novák J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Feb;39(2):265–7

Resistance to spiramycin in Streptomyces ambofaciens, the producer organism, involves at least two different mechanisms. Pernodet JL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 May;

139 (Pt 5):1003–11
[Preparation and regeneration of protoplasts of the strain Streptomyces hygroscopicus 155] Khristova KR, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Dec;37(12):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STREPTOMYCES ANTIBIOTICUS

CHEMISTRY

Improved production of pentostatin and identification of fermentation cometabolites. Showalter HD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;45(12):1914–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Combined purification of actinomycin synthetase I and 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid 4-methyltransferase from Streptomyces antibioticus. Jones GH. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):6831–4

GENETICS

The unstable melC operon of Streptomyces antibioticus is codeleted with a Tn4811-homologous locus. Yu TW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(6):1847–52
Streptomyces antibioticus contains at least three oleandomycin-resistance determinants, one of which shows similarity with proteins of the ABC-transporter superfamily. Rodríguez AM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(3):571–82
The nucleotide sequence of the L10 equivalent ribosomal protein gene of Streptomyces antibioticus. Blanco G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5223

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Synchronous germination of Streptomyces antibioticus spores: tool for the analysis of hyphal growth in liquid cultures. Miguélez EM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 May 15;109(2–3):123–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Sporulation of Streptomyces antibioticus ETHZ 7451 in submerged culture. Novella IS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Aug;38(8):769–73

STREPTOMYCES AUREOFACIENS

DRUG EFFECTS

Characterization of an asporogenous mutant of Streptomyces aureofaciens with increased resistance to several aminoglycoside antibiotics. Weiser J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(1):49–58

ENZYMOLOGY

Complex of ribonuclease Sa with a cyclic nucleotide and a proposed model for the reaction intermediate. Sevcik J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;216(1):301–5
Alizarin glucosyl transferase activity in Streptomyces aureofaciens mutants. Matěju J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(3):314–6

GENETICS

Cloning and characterization of an amplified DNA sequence in chromosomal DNA of Streptomyces aureofaciens 2201. Pristaš P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Sep 15; 75(2–3):167–72
Characterization of an asporogenous mutant of Streptomyces aureofaciens with increased resistance to several aminoglycoside antibiotics. Weiser J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(1):49–58
Cloning and sequencing of the gene encoding a ribonuclease from Streptomyces aureofaciens CCM3239. Homerova D, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21;119(1):147–8
Four genes in Streptomyces aureofaciens containing a domain characteristic of principal sigma factors. Kormanec J, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):63–70
Differential expression of principal sigma factor homologues of Streptomyces aureofaciens correlates with the developmental stage. Kormanec J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3647–52
Streptomyces aureofaciens whiB gene encoding putative transcription factor essential for differentiation. Kormanec J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2512

STREPTOMYCES ERYTHRAEA see **SACCHAROPOLYSPORA**

STREPTOMYCES GRISEUS

ENZYMOLOGY

Inactivation of histidine ammonia-lyase from Streptomyces griseus by dicarbonyl reagents. White PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 4;1163(3):273–9
Specificity of Streptomyces griseus aminopeptidase and modulation of activity by divalent metal ion binding and substitution. Ben-Meir D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;212(1):107–12
A structural model for the glutamate-specific endopeptidase from Streptomyces griseus that explains substrate specificity. Barbosa JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 7; 324(1):45–50
Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic analysis of Streptomyces griseus aminopeptidase. Almog O, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 5;230(1):342–4

GENETICS

Activation and detection of (pro)mutagenic chemicals using recombinant strains of Streptomyces griseus. Buchholz SE, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Jan-Mar;32:149–58
tDNA(ser) sequences are involved in the excision of Streptomyces griseus plasmid pSG1. Bar-Nir D, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):71–6
The pab gene of Streptomyces griseus, encoding p-aminobenzoic acid synthase, is located between genes possibly involved in candicidin biosynthesis. Criado LM, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 15;126(1):135–9
A gene cluster involved in aerial mycelium formation in Streptomyces griseus encodes proteins similar to the response regulators of two-component regulatory systems and membrane translocators. Ueda K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):2006–16
Detection of an A-factor-responsive protein that binds to the upstream activation sequence of strR, a regulatory gene for streptomycin biosynthesis in Streptomyces griseus. Vujaklija D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2652–61
Cloning, nucleotide sequence determination and expression of the genes encoding cytochrome P-450soy (soyC) and ferredoxinsoy (soyB) from Streptomyces griseus [published erratum appears in Mol Microbiol 1993 Mar;7(6):1024–5] Trower MK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(15):2125–34
Cloning, nucleotide sequence determination and expression of the genes encoding cytochrome P-450soy (soyC) and ferredoxinsoy (soyB) from Streptomyces griseus. Trower MK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):1024–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of protein kinase inhibitors on in vitro protein phosphorylation and cellular differentiation of Streptomyces griseus. Hong SK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2–3):347–54

STREPTOMYCETACEAE

CLASSIFICATION

Intrapopulation variability of antibiotic biosynthesis in streptomycetes. Kuznetsov VD, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992;37(4):283–5

METABOLISM

APHE-1 and APHE-2, two new antimicrobial and cytotoxic antibiotics. II. Physico-chemical properties and structure elucidation. Fidalgo ML, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;45(11):1759–62
APHE-1 and APHE-2, two new antimicrobial and cytotoxic antibiotics. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and biological activity. Fidalgo ML, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;45(11):1753–8

STREPTOMYCIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Streptomycin perfusion of the labyrinth. Shea JJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;485:123–30
Labyrinthotomy with streptomycin infusion: early results of a multicenter study. The LSI Multicenter Study Group. Monsell EM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Sep;13(5):416–22; discussion 422–5
Efficacies of liposome-encapsulated streptomycin and ciprofloxacin against Mycobacterium avium-M. intracellulare complex infections in human peripheral blood monocyte/macrophages. Majumdar S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec;36(12):2808–15
[Evaluation of aerosol therapy of streptomycin for tracheobronchial and pulmonary tuberculosis] Rikimaru T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;66(2):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hearing loss and vestibular dysfunction in childhood from the use of streptomycin in Albania. Kastanioudakis J, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Mar;26(2):109–15
[A case of streptomycin-induced lupus] Toyoshima M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1993 Apr;68(4):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A successfully treated case of acute renal failure due to acute immune hemolytic anemia and nontraumatic rhabdomyolysis induced by streptomycin reinjection] Nakahara Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Nov; 34(11):1233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of antibiotic residues in some food products of animal origin] Rybińska K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(3–4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Evaluation of 99mTc-erythromycin and 99mTc-streptomycin sulphate for the visualization of inflammatory lesions. Ercan MT, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Oct;19(7):803–6
Bayesian estimation of streptomycin pharmacokinetics. Thomson AH, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Dec;14(6):522–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Prostaglandin synthesis by the lateral cochlear wall under streptomycin influence. Franz P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Sep;112(5):767–72
Effect on endocochlear potential of streptomycin perfusion of the cochlea in guinea pigs. Ge X, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Mar;14(2):194–8 (38 ref.)
Intramuscular streptomycin effect on dark cells of utricle in guinea pigs. Ge X, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jan;14(1):74–8
In vitro activities of streptomycin and 11 oral antimicrobial agents against clinical isolates of Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis. Perkins BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Aug;36(8):1785–7
Molecular characterization of highly gentamicin-resistant Enterococcus faecalis isolates lacking high-level streptomycin resistance. Thal LA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jan;37(1):134–7
Ecological and genetic analysis of copper and streptomycin resistance in Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae. Sundin GW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Apr;59(4):1018–24
Characterization of plasmids with antimicrobial resistant genes in Pasteurella haemolytica A1. Chang YF, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992;3(2):89–97
New high-content disks for determination of high-level aminoglycoside resistance in clinical isolates of Enterococcus faecalis. Leclercq R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;11(4):356–60
Characterization of the spontaneous elimination of streptomycin sensitivity (SmS) on high-copy-number plasmids: SmS-enforcement cloning vectors with a synthetic rpsL gene. Toba-Minowa M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 2;121(1):25–33
Recovery of vestibular function in young guinea pigs after streptomycin treatment. Glutamate decarboxylase activity and nystagmus response assessment. Meza G, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Oct;10(5):407–11
Nucleotide sequence analysis of a transposon (Tn5393) carrying streptomycin resistance genes in Erwinia amylovora and other gram-negative bacteria. Chiou CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(3):732–40
High-level aminoglycoside resistance among enterococci: evaluation of an agar screen susceptibility test. Nicastri E, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Feb;4(1):9–11
Synergy characterization for Enterococcus faecalis strains displaying moderately high-level gentamicin and streptomycin resistance. Bantar CE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul;31(7):1921–3
A ribosomal gene mutation in streptomycin-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolates [letter] Douglass J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;167(6):1505–6
A study of primary drug resistance in pulmonary tuberculosis in west Malaysia 1984–1987. Jalleh RD, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Jun;48(2):113–6
Isolation and characterization of the aadA aminoglycoside-resistance gene from Salmonella choleraesuis. Leung KY, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 6(17):2453–60
Activation of a cryptic streptomycin-resistance gene in the Bacteroides erm transposon, Tn4551. Smith CJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(16):2287–97
The high level streptomycin resistance gene from Streptococcus pneumoniae is a homologue of the ribosomal protein S12 gene from Escherichia coli. Salles C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):6103
[Comparison of ATB STREP, AMS-Vitek GPS-TA, and disk diffusion for the detection of a high level of aminoglycoside resistance in Enterococcus spp.] Vargas J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Apr;11(4):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

FDA clears the way for ending shortage of TB treatment drug [news] **Public Health Rep** 1993 Jul-Aug;108(4):527

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intravenous streptomycin use in a patient infected with high-level, gentamicin-resistant Streptococcus faecalis. Kim-Sing A, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jun;27(6):712–4
Monitoring treatment with aminoglycoside antibiotics [letter] Sheldon CD, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 6;306(6874):392
A randomized trial of penicillin and streptomycin in the prevention of post-partum infection in Uganda. Kampikaho A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Apr;41(1):43–52
In-vivo activity of streptomycin and clofazimine against established infections of Mycobacterium avium complex in beige mice. Gangadharam PR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Dec;30(6):833–8
Multidrug-resistant tuberculosis and its control. Kochi A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Feb;144(2):104–10 (36 ref.)
Treatment of Brucella melitensis infection in sheep and goats with oxytetracycline combined with streptomycin. Radwan AI, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Sep;11(3):845–57
[Initial resistance to streptomycin, isoniazid, rifampicin and ethambutol in bacillus-laden tuberculosis patients at the National Center of Pneumo-physiology at Cotonou

(Benin)] Anagonou SY, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993; 86(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Recovery of vestibular function following hair cell destruction by streptomycin. Jones TA, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Oct;62(2):181–6

Hair cell regeneration after streptomycin toxicity in the avian vestibular epithelium. Weisleder P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 1;331(1):97–110

STREPTONIGRIN

PHARMACOLOGY

[Preparation and biological activities of monoclonal antibody–streptonigrin immunoconjugates] Liu YP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(7):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitors of nucleic acid synthesis as a means of identifying the forms of DNA–dependent DNA polymerases in Acholeplasma laidlawii PG–8 and of determining their functions] Skripal' IG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1993 May–Jun; 55(3):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Clastogenesis induced by streptonigrin in CHO cells [letter] Testoni MI, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Aug; 29A(8):623–4

STREPTONIVICIN see **NOVOBIOCIN**

STREPTOTHRICINS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nourseothricin (streptothricin) inactivated by a plasmid pIE636 encoded acetyl transferase of Escherichia coli: location of the acetyl group. Zähringer U, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jul 1;110(3):331–4

METABOLISM

Nourseothricin (streptothricin) inactivated by a plasmid pIE636 encoded acetyl transferase of Escherichia coli: location of the acetyl group. Zähringer U, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jul 1;110(3):331–4

PHARMACOLOGY

The occurrence of high–level streptothricin resistance in thermotolerant campylobacters isolated from the slurry of swine and the environment. Böttcher I, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Di** .992 Dec; 277(4):467–73

[An evaluation of the effect of phytobacteriomycin on the malarial parasite in the mosquito] Chunina LM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;(3):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of phytobacteriomycin on the ultrastructure of the epithelial cells in the midgut of the mosquito Aedes aegypti L.] Chunina LM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relation between changes in the intestinal microflora of mosquito larvae under the action of phytobacteriomycin and female susceptibility to the causative agent of malaria] Ganushkina LA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr; (2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STREPTOVARICINS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Streptomyces species producing the streptovaricin complex. Vesselinova N, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991; 36(6):538–41

STREPTOZOCIN

Gangliosides prevent insulitis but not islet B cell destruction in low–dose streptozocin–treated mice. Papaccio G. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Jan;19(1):9–15

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment with alpha–interferon versus alpha–interferon in combination with streptozocin and doxorubicin in patients with malignant carcinoid tumors: a randomized trial. Janson ET, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Sep;3(8):635–8

Metabolic response to nonglucidic nutrient secretagogues and enzymatic activities in pancreatic islets of adult rats after neonatal streptozotocin administration. Sener A, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Apr;49(2):182–99

Improvement of metastatic endocrine tumors of the pancreas by hepatic artery chemoembolization. Nešović M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Jul–Aug;15(7):543–7

Unstable diabetic state produced by a small dose of streptozotocin in rats. Simon OR, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1992 Dec;41(4):146–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cancer chemotherapeutic and biologic agents [letter; comment] Sadoff L. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1993 Mar–Apr; 43(2):127; discussion 127–8. Comment on: CA Cancer J Clin 1991 Sep–Oct;41(5):264–78.

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of nitric oxide by a computerized chemiluminescence detector measurement of photolytic degradation of streptozotocin and sodium nitroprusside to release nitric oxide. O'Neill SK, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993;36:203–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prevention of high– and low–dose STZ–induced diabetes with D–glucose and 5–thio–D–glucose. Wang Z, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Mar;42(3):420–8

[The effect of ionizing radiation on the resistance of rat pancreatic beta cells to streptozotocin] Gatsko GG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Mar–Apr;33(2):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic study of intraperitoneal streptozotocin. Goel R, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Oct;15(5):420–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Streptozotocin–induced renal hemodynamic changes in isogenic Lewis rats: a kidney transplant study. Churchill P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):F100–5

Prolonged depletion of O6–methylguanine DNA methyltransferase activity following exposure to O6–benzylguanine with or without streptozotocin enhances 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea sensitivity in vitro. Marathi UK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15;53(18):4281–6

Effect of STZ administration on islet isograft and allograft survival in NOD mice. Takayama Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Feb;42(2):324–9

Comparison of alloxan and streptozotocin induced diabetes in rats: differential effects on microsomal drug metabolism. Vega P, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;24(2):489–95

Activation of CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocyte subsets by streptozotocin in the popliteal lymph node assay. II. Comparison with acute graft–vs–host reaction in H–2 incompatible F1 mouse hybrids. Krzystyniak K, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1992;14(4):865–82

Induction of tolerance to autoimmune diabetes with islet antigens. Herold KC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Oct 1; 176(4):1107–14

Absence of desensitization to the relaxant activity of streptozotocin in isosorbide dinitrate–tolerant rat aorta. Uma S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;45(2):148–50

The effect of diabetes on sexual behavior and reproductive tract function in male rats. Hassan AA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jan;149(1):148–54

Effect of streptozotocin and nicotinamide upon FAD–glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity and insulin release in purified pancreatic B–cells. Rasschaert J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Mar 24;120(2):135–40

Clastogenicity to the mouse bone marrow of the mouse germ cell genotoxin streptozotocin. Liegibel U, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1992 Nov;7(6):471–4

Spatial learning deficit and reduced hippocampal ChAT activity in rats after an ICV injection of streptozotocin. Blokland A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb; 44(2):491–4

Subdiabetogenic streptozocin treatment impairs preimplantation development of mouse embryos. Veselá J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993;42(1):23–7

[Effect of pretreatment with N–methyl–N–nitrosourea or streptozotocin on the cytotoxicity and the induction of sister chromatid exchanges in human and rodent brain tumor cells treated with chloroethyinitrosourea] Tokuda K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;67(4):462–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Metallothionein in isolated pancreatic islets of mice: induction by zinc and streptozotocin, a naturally occurring diabetogen. Zimny S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(1):61–5

Effect of streptozotocin diabetes on development of nitrosamine–induced pancreatic carcinoma when diabetes induction occurs after nitrosamine exposure. Povoski SP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):961–7

Neoplastic transformation of propagable cultured rat pancreatic duct epithelial cells by azaserine and streptozotocin. Shepherd JG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):1027–33

Genotoxic agents increase expression of growth arrest and DNA damage––inducible genes gadd 153 and gadd 45 in rat pancreatic islets. Eizirik DL, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 May; 42(5):738–45

Streptozotocin–induced decreases in serotonin turnover are prevented by thyroidectomy. Henley WN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Sep;56(3):354–63

Long–term diabetogenic effect of streptozotocin in rats. Ar'Rajab A, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 Jan;8(1):50–7

Resistance of the human fetal beta–cell to the toxic effect of multiple low–dose streptozotocin. Tuch BE, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 May;8(3):305–11

STREPTOZOCIN DIABETES see **DIABETES MELLITUS, EXPERIMENTAL**

STREPTOZOTOCIN see **STREPTOZOCIN**

STREPTOZOTOCIN DIABETES see **DIABETES MELLITUS, EXPERIMENTAL**

STRESS

Understanding stress ulcers. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Jul;93(7):49

You're the flight surgeon. Environmental heat stress. Snyder QC Jr. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Feb;64(2):170–1

Patterns of the metabolic and endocrine stress response to surgery and medical illness in infancy and childhood. Deshpande S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S359–61 (10 ref.)

Prompt protein glycosylation during acute heat stress. Henle KJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Aug;207(2):245–51

Effects of plant extract Centella asiatica (Linn.) on cold restraint stress ulcer in rats. Chatterjee TK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Oct;30(10):889–91

Sex differences in adrenal function in the lizard Cnemidophorus sexlineatus: II. Responses to acute stress in the laboratory. Grassman M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Nov 1;264(2):183–8

Seasonal changes of the adrenocortical response to stress in birds of the Sonoran Desert. Wingfield JC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Dec 15;264(4):419–28

Symposium "workers' fatigue, stress and health hazards in Japan". Saito Y. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;20(2):101–2

Stress. Charlton BG. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Sep;18(3):156–9

The pharmacological differences and similarities between stress– and ethanol–induced gastric mucosal damage. Cho CH, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(24):1833–42 (82 ref.)

How cells respond to stress. Welch WJ. **Sci Am** 1993 May; 268(5):56–64

[Effect of electrical stimulation of paraventricular nucleus on stress gastric mucosal lesion in rats] Zhang JF, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec;44(6):583–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Apropos A. R. Dovzhenko's method of stress psychotherapy and the discussion in this journal] Kostruba NN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(3):120 **(Rus)**

[Stress] Alonso J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 May;100 Suppl 1:26–8 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Redistribution of lymphocytes after major surgical stress. Toft P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Apr;37(3):245–9

Pattern of adrenocortical response to the stress of severe illness in Nigerians. Famuyiwa OO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1992 Oct;21(1):67–72

Bioactive–to–immunoreactive ACTH activity changes with severity of stress in late–gestation ovine fetus. Castro MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):E68–73

Stress hormone response during and after cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Lindner KH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct; 77(4):662–8

Erythrocyte uptake kinetics and cell to plasma gradients of leucine and phenylalanine in fed and fasted rats. Pico C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Mar–Apr; 101(2):161–5

Effects of alprazolam on pituitary–adrenal and catecholaminergic responses to metabolic stress in humans. Breier A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov 15;32(10):880–90

Stress platelets in normal individuals and patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [see comments] Hattori A, et al. **Blood Cells** 1992;18(2):281–94. Comment in: Blood Cells 1992;18(2):295–300.

Stress platelet: a platelet equivalent of stress reticulocyte [comment] Tavassoli M. **Blood Cells** 1992;18(2):295–300. Comment on: Blood Cells 1992;18(2):281–94.

Stress decreases the serum level of osteocalcin. Napal J, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 May;21(2):113–8

Effect of extradural analgesia on stress responses to abdominal surgery in infants. Wolf AR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jun;70(6):654–60

Evidence for the involvement of serotonin in acute stress–induced release of luteinizing hormone in the male rat. Armario A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(1–2):29–31

Glucoregulatory hormones in the immobilization stress–induced increase of plasma glucose in fasted and fed rats. Yamada F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May; 132(5):2199–205

Effects of physical stress on peroxide scavengers in normal and sickle cell trait erythrocytes. Das SK, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Feb;14(2):139–47

Epidermal growth factor plasma concentrations in healthy control persons, acute and chronic stress and during pregnancy. Svoboda T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Dec; 24(12):582–4

Hormonal response of the premature primate to operative stress. Taylor AF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun;28(6):844–6

Effects of intravenously infused egg phospholipids on lipid and lipoprotein metabolism in postoperative trauma. Roulet M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Mar–Apr; 17(2):107–12

Randomised double–blind controlled trial of effect of morphine on catecholamine concentrations in ventilated pre–term babies [see comments] Quinn MW, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):324–7. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):319–20.

Role of somatostatin in the acute immobilization stress–induced GH decrease in rat. Benyassi A, et al.

Life Sci 1993;52(4):361–70

The effects of metabolic stress on plasma progesterone in healthy volunteers and schizophrenic patients. Breier A, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(19):1527–34

Increase of the proportion of corticosteroidogenic activity of ACTH versus immunoreactive ACTH in rat plasma extracts during stress. Goverde HJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(11):959–64

Effect of excitatory amino acid on the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis in the rat during the stress–hyporesponsive period. Chautard T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jan;57(1):70–8

Enhancing effect of intracerebrally infused beta–endorphin antiserum on the secretion of cortisol in foot–shocked sheep. Domański E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jan; 57(1):127–31

Involvement of the cervical sympathetic nervous system in the changes of calcium homeostasis during turpentine oil–induced stress in rats. Stern JE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Mar;57(3):381–7

Prolactin response to anesthetic stress and beta–endorphin is altered in female rats treated neonatally with monosodium glutamate. Clough RW, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Jun;22(2):129–35

High dose inhaled steroid therapy and the cortisol stress response to acute severe asthma. Brown PH, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Nov;86(6):495–7

The relationship of stress with serum IgE level in patients with bronchial asthma. Koh KB, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Jun;34(2):166–74

[Laparoscopic surgery versus laparotomy. Comparative analysis of stress markers] Lefebvre G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(5):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood levels of cortisol and prolactin. Are they indices of the degree of protection against surgical stress?] Riverso P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Dec;58(12):1315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular effects of, and catecholamine response to, high dose fentanyl or NLA in patients for valve replacement] Fujita R, et al. **Masui** 1992 Sep;41(9):1406–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of dalargin on stress–induced changes in the 5'–nucleotidase activity of the macrophages and in the level of endogenous blood cortisol in mice] Kirillicheva GB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;114(10):389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of defensins on the corticosterone level of the blood and on the immune response in stress] Shamova OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jun;115(6):646–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of stress on relative leukocyte frequency and serum sodium and potassium concentrations in bovines] Flores A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1992; 42(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Plasma aminogram in critical patients] Martínez MJ, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1993 Feb;8(2):79–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fluoroaluminate– and GTP gamma S–induced stress, shortening, and myosin phosphorylation in airway smooth muscle. Hai CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):L73–9

Hydroperoxide–induced oxidative stress alters pyridine nucleotide metabolism in neonatal heart muscle cells. Janero DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):C1401–10

Oxidative stress induced by glutamate receptor agonists. Bondy SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 7;610(2):229–33

Effect of oxidative stress on receptors and signal transmission. Van der Vliet A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Dec; 85(2–3):95–116 (161 ref.)

The role of chemical–induced stress responses in immunosuppression: a review of quantitative associations and cause–effect relationships between chemical–induced stress responses and immunosuppression. Pruett SB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Jun;39(2):163–92 (121 ref.)

Toluene–induced oxidative stress in several brain regions and other organs. Mattia CJ, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 Apr;18(3):313–28

Effect of serotonin 5–HT1, 5–HT2, and 5–HT3 receptor antagonists on the prolactin response to restraint and ether stress. Jørgensen H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Sep; 56(3):371–7

[The identification of the hibernating myocardium by the study of the changes in the contractile function induced by pharmacological stress] Bolognese L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 May;23(5):527–31 (20 ref.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

The development of the cerebral mantle in the mouse embryo after brief in utero hyperthermic stress. Shokunbi MT, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1992 Oct;21(1):47–53

Inhibition of afferent vagus nerves decreases gastric stress lesions. Sugitani A, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Nov;58(11):699–704

Activity–stress ulcers are associated with increased gastric mucosal vasopressin content. Aravich PF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:461–4

The role of central vasopressin in the development of stress–induced gastric ulcer. Honda K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:597–9

Effect of pyridoxine on mice gastric ulcers and brain catecholamines after an immobilization stress. Henrotte JG, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1992;36(5–6):313–7

Effect of dietary vitamin E supplementation and rotational stress on alveolar bone loss in rice rats. Cohen ME, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jul;38(7):601–6

Pneumonia due to stress ulcer prophylaxis with cimetidine: a necessary consequence? [letter] Tryba M. **Arch Surg** 1993 Sep;128(9):1078–9

Does war stress contribute to hypertension? Miller G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 May;22(5):707–10

Evolutionary adaptation and stress: energy budgets and habitats preferred. Parsons PA. **Behav Genet** 1993 May; 23(3):231–8 (60 ref.)

Pressor hormone profile during stress in hypertension: does vasopressin interfere with left ventricular hypertrophy? Manolis A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 May; 15(3):539–55

Forced march–induced peroneal compartment syndrome. A report of two cases. Blasier D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Nov; (284):189–92

Stress measures as predictors of periodontal disease––a preliminary communication. Freeman R, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Jun;21(3):176–7

Stress–related gastritis: focus on the use of H2–receptor antagonists and antacids. Chime–Udeh E. **Conn Med** 1993 Jan;57(1):29–32 (44 ref.)

Relationships between stress responses and clinical outcome in newborns, infants, and children. Anand KS. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S358–9 (21 ref.)

Omeprazole and refractory stress–induced gastric mucosal hemorrhage [letter] Jahns BE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1408–9

Continuous intravenous cimetidine decreases stress–related upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage without promoting pneumonia [see comments] Martin LF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jan;21(1):19–30. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Jan;21(1):4–6.

Oral ranitidine as prophylaxis for gastric stress ulcers in intensive care unit patients: serum concentrations and cost comparisons. Pemberton LB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Mar;21(3):339–42

Stress ulcer prophylaxis: in whom? With what? [editorial; comment] Schuster DP. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jan;21(1):4–6 . Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Jan;21(1):19–30.

Social context, social abstention, and problem recognition correlated with adult female urinary incontinence. Lam GW, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Dec;39(6):565–70

Effects of intragastric and intravenous glucose on restraint model of stress ulceration. Kleiman–Wexler RL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Dec;37(12):1860–5

Effect of teprenone on acute gastric mucosal lesions induced by cold–restraint stress. Kunisaki C, et al. **Digestion** 1992; 53(1–2):45–53

Relations of work stress to alcohol use and drinking problems in male and female employees of a computer factory in Japan. Kawakami N, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Aug; 62(2):314–24

Physiological effects of work stress and pesticide exposure in tree planting by British Columbia silviculture workers. Robinson DG, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Aug;36(8):951–61

Effects of the Ca2+ chelators EGTA and EDTA on ethanol– or stress–induced gastric mucosal lesions and gastric secretion. Glavin GB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 23;233(2–3):269–73

Nitric oxide inhibition intensifies cold–restraint induced gastric ulcers in rats. Ogle CW, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Apr 15;49(4):304–7

Myocardial lesions induced after trauma and treatment [letter; comment] Aragona F. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Apr;59(1):79 . Comment on: Forensic Sci Int 1992 May;54(2):181–9.

Gastric motility and ischemic changes in occurrence of linear ulcer formation induced by restraint–water immersion stress in rat. Ito M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Jun; 28(3):367–73

Influences of exogenous epinephrine on two reproductive parameters in female mice: disruption of receptivity but not implantation. deCatanzaro D, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Sep;26(3):330–8

Role of glucocorticoids in the stress–induced suppression of testicular steroidogenesis in adult male rats. Orr TE, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Sep;26(3):350–63

Effects of gestational undernutrition, stress and diazepam treatment on spatial discrimination learning and retention in young rats. Jaiswal AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Apr;31(4):353–9

Monocyte chemotactic and phagocytic responses in migraine and tension–type headache patients. Gallai V, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Mar;14(2):153–64

Assessment of autonomic function in patients with neurally mediated syncope: augmented cardiopulmonary baroreceptor responses to graded orthostatic stress. Sneddon JF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Apr;21(5):1193–8

Breast compression: a preliminary study. Watmough DJ, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Mar;15(2):121–6

The effect of stress on glycemic control in patients with type II diabetes during glyburide and glipizide therapy. Jaber LA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;33(3):239–45

Is stress ulcer bleeding still an obnoxious killer in present day ICU? [editorial] Lam SK, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Nov–Dec;7(6):553–5 (32 ref.)

The activity–stress paradigm: possible mechanisms and applications. Lambert KG. **J Gen Psychol** 1993 Jan; 120(1):21–32 (50 ref.)

Dehydroepiandrosterone protects mice inoculated with West Nile virus and exposed to cold stress. Ben–Nathan D, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Nov;38(3):159–66

Influences on cigarette smoking quantity. Selection, stress, or culture? Serxner S, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Sep; 34(9):934–9

Mental and intellectual development of neonatal surgical children in a long–term follow–up. Kato T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;28(2):123–9

Hyperimmune fatigue syndromes: diseases of the stress response? [editorial] [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Rheumatol 1993 May;20(5):925] [comment] Sternberg EM. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):418–21. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Mar;20(3):469–74.

Chronic stress induced changes in LH secretion: the contribution of anorexia associated to stress. Martí O, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(14):1187–94

The role of sympathetic neurons for low susceptibility to stress in gastric lesions. Shichijo K, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(3):261–7

The relationship between battle intensity and disease rates among Marine Corps infantry units. Blood CG, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 May;158(5):340–4

Sonic stress as one of the cardinal risk factors for atherosclerosis. Kambara R, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Feb;60(1):74–6

Effects of repeated maternal separations on the adrenocortical response to stress of preweanling rats. Rosenfeld P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):787–91

The effects of olfactory bulbectomy and chronic psychosocial stress on serum glucocorticoids and sexual behavior in female rats. Williams GW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct; 52(4):755–60

Stereotypies in sows during chronic stress. Wiepkema PR, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;57(4):194–9

Conservative treatment of stress ulcer bleeding: a new approach. Tryba M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992; 191:16–24 (57 ref.)

Selected aspects of cardiovascular responses to acute stress. von Eiff AW. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993; 88:44–7 **(Eng, Ger)**

The relationship between work stress and oral health status. Marcenes WS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Dec;35(12):1511–20

Hyperglycemia in the acute phase of stroke is not caused by stress. van Kooten F, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Aug; 24(8):1129–32

Characterization of platelet hypofunctions in rats under SART stress (repeated cold stress). Kawabata A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jan 15;69(2):197–207

[Control of stress hemorrhage––a determination of current status] Blum AL, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Dec;63(12):1010–4 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of gastrointestinal stress lesions] Seifert E. **Med Klin** 1993 Apr 15;88(4):256–60 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Stress–induced bundle–branch block] Borer H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Dec 26;122(51–52):1973–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of war–induced stress in Croatia on the incidence and mortality of acute ischemic heart disease] Bergovec M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(19):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post–anesthesia rhabdomyolysis syndrome following muscular stress. 2 case reports] Grosso P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Dec;58(12):1343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of early enteral nutrition in the prevention of stress ulcer] Varrassi G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct; 58(10):757–60 **(Ita)**

[Pathology of the joints of the hand and periarticular tissues in exposure to local vibration and functional overload of the hands] Balan GM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(5):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stress disorders of hormonal regulation and metabolism in acute inflammatory diseases of the abdominal cavity complicated by the development of peritonitis] Bobkov AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Apr;(4):94–100 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Noradrenaline metabolism in the brain of young rats during formation of inherited stress–induced arterial hypertension] Gordienko NI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Sep–Dec; (5–6):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The etiopathogenesis of the acute stress ulcer. The role of oxygen free radicals] Mancinelli S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Sep;118(9):965–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Measurement of oxidative stress status in humans. Pryor WA. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 May–Jun; 2(3):289–92 (76 ref.)

The Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II classification system is a valid marker for physiologic stress in the critically ill patient [see comments] Brown PE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Mar;21(3):363–7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 MAR;21(3):312–3.

[Measurement of stress and stressors in epidemiological studies] Kristensen TS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 12; 155(15):1115–20 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A rapid method of evaluation of the effects of environmental factors on the degree of stress in human regulatory mechanisms] Umanskii VIa. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):49–51

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Controversy regarding hospital-acquired pneumonia [editorial; comment] Hoyt JW. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep; 21(9):1267-8. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Sep;21(9):1359-64.

Mechanism of anti-stress activity of Ocimum sanctum Linn, eugenol and Tinospora malabarica in experimental animals. Sen P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jul;30(7):592-6

Anti-stress effect of ginseng on the inhibition of the development of morphine tolerance in stressed mice. Takahashi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;59(3):399-404

The effect of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) on autonomic and behavioral responses during shock-prod burying test in rats. Diamant M, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):1149-58

[The normalizing effect of dalargin on the glucocorticoid and opioid levels of the blood in CBA and C57Bl/6 mice undergoing footshock stress] Shchurin MR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Dec;114(12):617-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antistress and cardioprotective properties of the synthetic analog of endogenous opioids dalargin in experimental burn trauma in rats] Pashutin SB. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The participation of prostanoids in the realization of the cardioprotective, antistressor and anti-arrhythmic effects of enkephalins] Lishmanov IuB, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(11-12):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes in adrenals of Wistar rats under chronic stress. Lemaire V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):R957-62

Changes in superoxide dismutase and catalase in aging heat-shocked Drosophila. Niedzwiecki A, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(6):355-67

Time changes in Na+,K(+)-ATPase, Mg(++)-ATPase, and acetylcholinesterase activities in the rat cerebrum and cerebellum caused by stress. Tsakiris S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb;44(2):339-42

[Cytochrome oxidase induction following oxidative stress produced by adriamycin in the heart of rats fed olive oil] Huertas JR, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Oct;37(10):705-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Can ulinastatin be an effective inhibitor of human polymorphonuclear granulocyte elastase under severe stressed state?] Ishikawa A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;94(5):449-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of hypothermic stress on Na,K-ATPase activity in rat erythrocytes] Medvedeva IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Nov;78(11):119-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of delta-sleep-inducing peptide on the activity of proteolytic enzymes in the rat brain under hypokinesia] Mendzheritskiĭ AM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Sep-Oct; 64(5):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stress factors on carboxypeptidase H activity in areas of the rat brain] Vernigora AN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Mar-Apr;64(2):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Response of tissues of the rat to anisosmolality in vivo. Bedford JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1164-79

Intramuscularly administered dexmedetomidine attenuates hemodynamic and stress hormone responses to gynecologic laparoscopy. Aho M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Dec; 75(6):932-9

Response to surgical stress following thoracic epidural anesthesia [comment] Kehlet H. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Apr; 78(4):790-1, discussion 791-2. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Sep;77(3):426-31.

Response to surgical stress following thoracic epidural anesthesia [letter; comment] Walker JS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Apr;78(4):790; discussion 791-2. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Sep;77(3):426-31.

'Contributing factors to stress' [letter; comment] Hewitt S. **Br Dent J** 1992 Sep 19;173(5):158. Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Aug 8-22;173(3):111.

Stress and residents' lifestyle. Survey of family medicine residents at McGill University. Damestoy N, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jul;39:1576-80

Infection as a stressor: a cytokine-mediated activation of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis? Dunn AJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;172:226-39; discussion 239-42 (39 ref.)

Response to hemorrhagic stress in the rhesus monkey fetus in utero: effects on the pituitary-adrenal axis. Coulter CL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1234-40

Heat stress and helicopter pilot errors. Froom P, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Jul;35(7):720-4

A method for the study of swimming stress and stress-induced antinociception in preweanling rats. Muhammad BY, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Jun;29(3):139-41

The effect of increasing levels of fish oil-containing structured triglycerides on protein metabolism in parenterally fed rats stressed by burn plus endotoxin. Gollaher CJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 May-Jun;17(3):247-53

Differential response of the permeability of the rat liver canalicular membrane to sucrose and mannitol following in vivo acute single and multiple exposures to microwave radiation (2.45 GHz) and radiant-energy thermal stress. Lange DG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Apr;134(1):54-62

Neuroendocrine stress response after minimally invasive surgery in pigs. Mansour MA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Nov-Dec;6(6):294-7

Analyses of the risk and operative stress for donors in living-related partial liver transplantation. Shimahara Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Dec;54(6):983-8

[Stress and patients undergoing surgery] Dědek T, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1991;34(5):609-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fiberoptic intubation and stress] Latorre F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Jul;42(7):423-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatigue and stress of anesthesiologists at work] Kawabata H, et al. **Masui** 1993 May;42(5):765-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Heat stress regulates the human 70-kDa heat-shock gene through the 3'-untranslated region. Moseley PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):L533-7

Hyperoxic stress elevates p52(PAI-1) mRNA abundance in cultured cells and adult rat pulmonary tissue. White JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):L121-6

Acute stress upregulates vasopressin gene expression in parvocellular neurons of the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Herman JP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:546-9

The effect of genetic variability (degree of homozygosity) on serum levels of the anterior pituitary hormones prolactin, corticotropin, and growth hormone in rats. Kosowska B. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Dec;30(11-12):581-9

Changes in translatable mRNA populations induced in rice seedlings by exposure to freeze-thaw stress. Higo K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar;29(3):403-9

Isolation of stress mutants of Bacillus subtilis by a novel genetic method. Geisler U, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Apr 15;108(3):251-4

A mechanism of glycine and alanine cytoprotective action: stimulation of stress-induced HSP70 mRNA [published erratum appears in Kidney Int 1992 Dec;42(6):1488] Nissim I, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Sep;42(3):775-82

Stress-induced regulation of glucocorticoid receptor gene expression in the rat. Song LN, et al. **Receptor** 1991; 1(4):207-16

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of acute physical stress on immune competence in pigs. Waern MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Apr; 54(4):596-601

Influence of stress on lymphocyte subset distribution--a flow cytometric study in young student pilots. Biselli R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Feb;64(2):116-20

Effect of cold stress on performance and immune responses of Bedouin and White Leghorn hens. Spinu M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Mar;34(1):177-85

Enhancement of antigen-specific humoral and cell-mediated immunity by electric footshock stress in rats. Wood PG, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1993 Jun;7(2):121-34

Surgical stress impairs natural killer cell programming of tumor for lysis in patients with sarcomas and other solid tumors. Pollock RE, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 15; 70(8):2192-202

SART stress effects on lymphocytes in the thymus and spleen of normal, adrenalectomized, and sympathectomized mice. Hori T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Sep; 68(3):243-5

Modulation of cellular immune responses by cold water swim stress in the rat. Shu J, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Jul-Aug;17(4):357-71

Modulation of the immune response to stress in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: review of recent studies. Hinrichsen H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;22 Suppl 1:21-5 (29 ref.)

Stress-related induction of hepatic metallothionein synthesis and increase in peripheral polymorphonuclear leukocytes in mice. Sasagawa S, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1993 Mar-Jun; 15(2-3):217-26

Stress and infections. Klein TW. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Jun; 80(6):409-11 (11 ref.)

Stress-induced modulation of the primary cellular immune response to herpes simplex virus infection is mediated by both adrenal-dependent and independent mechanisms. Bonneau RH, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Feb;42(2):167-76

Specific changes in lymphocyte subpopulations: a potential mechanism for stress-induced immunomodulation. Fleshner M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Dec;41(2):131-42

Restraint stress differentially affects the pathogenesis of an experimental influenza viral infection in three inbred strains of mice. Hermann G, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Aug; 47(1):83-94

Inescapable footshock exposure differentially alters antigen- and mitogen-stimulated spleen cell proliferation in rats. Kusnecov AW, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Apr; 44(1):33-42

Bidirectional interaction between immune and neuroendocrine systems. An experimental approach. Schauenstein K, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1992;27(4):81-5

Effects of midazolam on T-cell immunosuppressive response to surgical stress in mice. Freire-Garabal M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Sep;43(1):85-9

Stress and dexfenfluramine: effects on the immune response and energy balance in the rat. Souquet AM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jun;45(2):495-500

Influence of stress on IgE production. Loureiro I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):417-20

[A study on the location of immuno-suppressive factor(s) in restraint rats and mice] Wang JX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec;44(6):541-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hans Wigzell about stress and susceptibility to infections. Modern myths are based on wrong sources (interview by Birgit Wilhelmson)] Wigzell H. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 2;90(22):2155-6 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Stress-induced change in cerebral ATP+ubiquitin-dependent proteinase activity vary with age. Azaryan A, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1991;42(1-3):297-300

Measurement of anaphylatoxin activity during surgery. Harada T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 501:88-91

Glucose in human parotid saliva in response to cold stress. Borg-Andersson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Oct; 146(2):283-4

Response of tissues of the rat to anisosmolality in vivo. Bedford JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1164-79

Hydroperoxide-induced oxidative stress alters pyridine nucleotide metabolism in neonatal heart muscle cells. Janero DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):C1401-10

Hyperosmotic stress stimulates tissue plasminogen activator expression by a PKC-independent pathway. Levin EG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):C387-96

Impact of chronic stress hormone infusion on hepatic carbohydrate metabolism in the conscious dog. McGuinness OP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):E314-22

Habituation of lactate release responding to stressful stimuli in rat prefrontal cortex in vivo. Takita M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):R722-7

Induction of cystine transport activity by stress. Ishii T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 21;663:497-8

Differential effects of conditioned and unconditioned stress on the neurotensin content of dopamine cell body groups of the ventral mesencephalon. Kilts CD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;668:266-76

Impaired recovery of strength in older patients after major abdominal surgery. Watters JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Sep; 218(3):380-90; discussion 390-3

Studies on Hg(II)-induced H2O2 formation and oxidative stress in vivo and in vitro in rat kidney mitochondria. Lund BO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 25;45(10):2017-24

Effect of pretreatment with vitamin E or diazepam on brain metabolism of stressed rats. Shaheen AA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;46(1):194-7

Relationships between thermotolerance, oxidative stress responses and induction of stress proteins in human tumour cell lines. Steels EL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 1;44(11):2123-9

Stress causes alteration in attachment of rat hepatocytes to matrix protein substratum. Mathew S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 18;1178(2):146-52

Impairment of cysteine synthesis from methionine in rats exposed to surgical stress. Viña J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Sep;68(2):421-9

Peroxidative stress effects on calpain activity in brain of young and adult rats. Benuck M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1-2):296-8

Neonatal lesions of the ventral tegmental area affect monoaminergic responses to stress in the medial prefrontal cortex and other dopamine projection areas in adulthood. Feenstra MG, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1-2):169-82

Colocalization of peptide- and tyrosine hydroxylase-like immunoreactivities with Fos-immunoreactive neurons in rat central amygdaloid nucleus after immobilization stress. Honkaniemi J. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1-2):107-13

Comparative effects of electroconvulsive shock and haloperidol on in vivo tyrosine hydroxylation and tetrahydrobiopterin in the brain of rats with 6-hydroxydopamine lesions. Hossain MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1-2):121-6

Presynaptic alterations associated with enhancement of evoked release and synthesis of norepinephrine in hippocampus of chronically cold-stressed rats. Nisenbaum LK, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;608(2):280-7

Noradrenergic activation in the paraventricular nucleus during acute and chronic immobilization stress in rats: an in vivo microdialysis study. Pacak K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 28;589(1):91-6

Higher and longer stress-induced increase in dopamine concentrations in the nucleus accumbens of animals predisposed to amphetamine self-administration. A microdialysis study. Rougé-Pont F, et al. **Brain Res** 1993

Jan 29;602(1):169–74
Oxidative stress induced by administration of the neuroleptic drug haloperidol is attenuated by higher doses of haloperidol. Shivakumar BR, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 13;595(2):256–62
Stress-induced increase of extracellular levels of cyclic AMP in rat cortex. Stone EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 27; 597(1):144–7
Physiopharmacological interactions between stress hormones and central serotonergic systems. Chaouloff F. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1993 Jan–Apr;18(1):1–32 (367 ref.)
Stress stimuli–induced lymphocyte activation. Lander HM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Nov;145(1):146–55
Chronic stress reduces serum but not liver metallothionein response to acute stress. Giralt M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Jul;88(1):1–5
Expression of corticotropin–releasing factor mRNA in response to stress. Lightman SL, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;172:173–87; discussion 187–98 (45 ref.)
Plasma levels of catecholamines and corticotrophin during acute glucopenia induced by 2–deoxy–D–glucose in normal man. Goldstein DS, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Dec; 2(6):359–66
Heat shock protein response in phosphorus–deficient heat–stressed broiler chickens. Edens FW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Dec;103(4):827–31
Physiologic response of stress and aminoglycoside clearance in critically ill patients. Tholl DA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Feb;21(2):248–51
The hepatic catabolic stress response. Hormonal regulation of urea synthesis after surgery. Heindorff HA. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Apr;40(2):224–34 (171 ref.)
On the blood–brain barrier to peptides: effects of immobilization stress on regional blood supply and accumulation of labelled peptides in the rat brain. Dvorská I, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1992 Jun;26(2):77–82
Activation of the systemic production of tumor necrosis factor after exposure to acute stress. Yamasu K, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1992 Jul–Aug;3(4):391–8
5–HT1C/5–HT2 receptor blockade prevents 1–(2,5–dimethoxy–4–iodophenyl)2–aminopropane–, but not stress–induced increases in brain tryptophan. Chaouloff F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;231(1):77–82
Influence of stress and antidepressant treatment on 5–HT–stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat brain. Kawanami T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 17; 216(3):385–92
Involvement of protein kinase in environmental stress–induced activation of human multidrug resistance 1 (MDR1) gene promoter. Uchiumi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1–3):11–6
Rat pineal gland suppresses the injection stress–reactive ACTH outflow. Milin J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Mar; 25(3):149–51
Metallothionein and tissue damage. Manuel Y, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(118):231–7 (58 ref.)
Stress–related induction of hepatic metallothionein synthesis and increase in peripheral polymorphonuclear leukocytes in mice. Sasagawa S, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1993 Mar–Jun; 15(2–3):217–26
Acidic and basic protein contents in Gastrocnemii and pectoralis muscles of chick under denervation and work–induced stress conditions. Sharma S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 May;30(5):410–2
Regional metabolism of 5–hydroxytryptamine in brain under acute and chronic heat stress. Dey S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;37(1):8–12
Increase in superoxide production by heat–shocked cells of Neurospora crassa, demonstrated by a fluorometric assay. Lin WS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jul;24(7):1081–6
Altered interleukin–1 production in mice exposed to rotation stress. Korneva EA, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1992; 14(5):219–24
No evidence of oxidant stress during high–intensity rowing training. Dernbach AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May; 74(5):2140–5
Tissue–specific noradrenergic activity during acute heat stress in rats. Kregel KC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr; 74(4):1988–93
Heat stress does not modify lactate exchange and removal abilities during recovery from short exercise. Oyono–Enguelle S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar; 74(3):1248–55
Methylation of atypical protein aspartyl residues during the stress response of HeLa cells. Ladino CA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Nov;153(2):297–304
Thermotolerance in mammalian cells. Protein denaturation and aggregation, and stress proteins. Kampinga HH. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jan;104 (Pt 1):11–7
Vascular heat shock protein expression in response to stress. Endocrine and autonomic regulation of this age–dependent response. Udelsman R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb; 91(2):465–73
Human heat shock protein 70 (hsp70) protects murine cells from injury during metabolic stress. Williams RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):503–8
G–protein and drug trafficking on islet crossroads: implications for stress and diabetes [editorial; comment] Robertson RP. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Jan;121(1):11–2. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Jan;121(1):32–7.
The protective role of heat stress in the ischaemic and reperfused rabbit myocardium. Yellon DM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Aug;24(8):895–907
Sex differences in the effects of acute swim stress on binding to GABAA receptors in mouse brain. Akinci MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2212–6
Physiological stimulation increases nonoxidative glucose metabolism in the brain of the freely moving rat. Fellows LK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1258–63
Stress preferentially increases extraneuronal levels of excitatory amino acids in the prefrontal cortex: comparison to hippocampus and basal ganglia. Moghaddam B. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1650–7
Repeated immobilization stress increases the binding of c–Fos–like proteins to a rat dopamine beta–hydroxylase promoter enhancer sequence. Nankova B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):776–9
Effect of adrenalectomy and stress on interleukin–1 beta–mediated activation of hypothalamic corticotropin–releasing factor mRNA. Chover–Gonzalez AJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Feb;42(2):155–60
Stress–induced inhibition of protein synthesis initiation: modulation of initiation factor 2 and guanine nucleotide exchange factor activities following transient cerebral ischemia in the rat. Hu BR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May; 13(5):1830–8
Relationship of metabolic indexes to postoperative mortality in surgical infants. Chwals WJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun;28(6):819–22
Sulphonylurea drugs no longer inhibit ATP–sensitive K+ channels during metabolic stress in cardiac muscle. Findlay I. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):456–67
5HT2 receptors mediate the effects of stress on the activity of periventricular hypophysial dopaminergic neurons and the secretion of alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone. Goudreau JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr; 265(1):303–7
Effects of angiotensin II on regional brain noradrenaline metabolism in non–stressed and stressed rats. Georgiev V, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1992;39(4):235–44
Cellular stress response induces selective intranuclear trafficking and accumulation of morbillivirus major core protein. Oglesbee M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jan;68(1):109–17
Magnesium, stress and neuropsychiatric disorders. Galland L. **Magnes Trace Elem** 1991–92;10(2–4):287–301 (101 ref.)
Changes with aging and physical exercise in ascorbic acid content and proliferative response of murine lymphocytes. de la Fuente M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Sep; 65(2–3):177–86
Surface–associated, PrfA–regulated proteins of Listeria monocytogenes synthesized under stress conditions. Sokolovic Z, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(2):219–27
Trehalose metabolism in Escherichia coli: stress protection and stress regulation of gene expression. Strøm AR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(2):205–10 (45 ref.)
Heat shock protein (hsx70) mRNA expression in human brain: effects of neurodegenerative disease and agonal state. Harrison PJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1993 Feb; 19(1):10–21
Area–dependent changes in GABAergic function after acute and chronic cold stress. Acosta GB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 14;154(1–2):175–8
Modulation of the stress response by ethanol in the rat frontal cortex. Hegarty AA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jun;45(2):327–34
Effect of conditioned fear stress on serotonin metabolism in the rat brain. Inoue T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb;44(2):371–4
Altered stressor–induced changes in GABAA receptor function in the cerebral cortex of adult rats exposed in utero to diazepam. Kellogg CK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb;44(2):267–73
Swim stress selectively alters the specific binding of a benzodiazepine antagonist in mice. Park CH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jun;45(2):299–304
Stress and dexfenfluramine: effects on the immune response and energy balance in the rat. Souquet AM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jun;45(2):495–500
Growth factors in nutritional support. Hatton J, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):17–27 (94 ref.)
Mammalian stress response: cell physiology, structure/function of stress proteins, and implications for medicine and disease. Welch WJ. **Physiol Rev** 1992 Oct; 72(4):1063–81 (151 ref.)
The role of endogenous atrial natriuretic peptide in resting and stress–induced release of corticotropin, prolactin, growth hormone, and thyroid–stimulating hormone. Franci CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1; 89(23):11391–5
Effects of single and repeated immobilization stress on corticotropin–releasing factor concentrations in discrete rat brain regions. Inoue T, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan; 17(1):161–70
Induction of immediate early and stress genes in rat proximal tubule epithelium following injury: the significance of cytosolic ionized calcium. Yamamoto N, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(2):163–71
Hormonal interactions in burned patients. Muller MJ, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Jul;13(4):391–9 (79 ref.)
[Epidural anesthesia and metabolic response to surgical stress] Chambrier C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992; 11(6):636–43 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Oxidative stress in patients undergoing general anesthesia] Neri S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Apr;84(4):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sex difference of rat brain monoamine metabolism under restraint stress] Doge K. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Feb; 47(1):46–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endothelin levels under water–immersion stress in rats] Akimoto M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 89(9):1982–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Stress response and stress proteins] Yahara I. **Seikagaku** 1992 Oct;64(10):1244–61 (97 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of CRF antagonist on immobilization stress–induced increases in noradrenaline release in rat brain regions] Emoto H, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1993 Apr; 13(2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of mesocortical dopaminergic lesions on stress–induced changes in monoamine metabolism in the discrete brain regions of rats] Ono T. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1992 Apr;12(2):93–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Biogenic amines in brain structures of rats of different zoo–social rank during immobilization stress] Gorbunova AV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jun;113(6):570–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic analysis of differences in dopamine metabolism in two Drosophila virilis lines under normal conditions and under heat stress] Ra shenbakh Ilu, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Jun;29(6):935–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of stress on translocation on the glucocorticoid receptor complex into the nuclei of rat hepatocytes] Golikov PP. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of stress on steroidogenesis in pregnancy (experimental study on primates] Goncharov NP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):54–6 **(Rus)**
[The role of the inositol phosphate cycle in the cardioprotective effect of adaptation to repeated stressors] Meerson FZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Mar–Apr; 39(2):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Heat stress affects blood–brain barrier permeability to horseradish peroxidase in mice. Wijsman JA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(1):49–54
Placental morphology and concentrations of glutathione (GSH and GSSG) and lipid peroxides (LPO) in two models of disturbed pregnancy of Uje:WIST rats. Braikow G, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Sep;44(5):287–93
Cysteamine gliopathy in situ: a cellular stress model for the biogenesis of astrocytic inclusions. Schipper HM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1993 Jul;52(4):399–410

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blood pressure and heart rate during orthostatic stress and walking with continuous postoperative thoracic epidural bupivacaine/morphine. Møiniche S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Jan;37(1):65–9
Temperature in mice after ethanol: effect of probing and regain of righting reflex. Melchior CL, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):17–20
Heat stress of women doing manipulative work. Nag A, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Dec;53(12):751–6
Age–associated changes in left ventricular diastolic performance during isometric stress [letter; comment] Abinader EG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;71(7):629 . Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1992 Mar 15;69(8):823–6.
Effects of orthostatic stress on peripheral capillary filtration in mild congestive heart failure after healing of myocardial infarction. Jacobsen TN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 15;72(5):418–22
Effects of nadolol on hemodynamic and hemostatic responses to potential mental and physical triggers of myocardial infarction in subjects with mild systemic hypertension. Jimenez AH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):47–52
Hemodynamic response to orthostatic stress in the elderly with systolic systemic hypertension before and after long–term thiazide therapy. Vardan S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;71(7):582–6
HPA axis responses to acute stress and adrenalectomy during adjuvant–induced arthritis in the rat. Harbuz MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R179–85
Stress and cocaine elicit similar cardiac output responses in individual rats. Knuepfer MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H779–82
Blood pressure during routine activity, stress, and feeding in black racer snakes (Coluber constrictor). Stinner JN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R79–84
Effects of surgical stress and volatile anesthetics on left ventricular global and regional function in patients with coronary artery disease. Evaluation by computer–assisted two–dimensional quantitative transesophageal echocardiography. Houltz E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Nov; 75(5):679–87
Development of a computer model to predict strains in the individual fibers of a ligament across the ligamentous occipito–atlanto–axial (C0–C1–C2) complex. Goel VK, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1992;20(6):667–86
Corticosteroids, stress, and aging. de Kloet ER. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 21;663:357–71 (80 ref.)
The influence of vasopressin on heart rate during

food-restriction stress. Murphy HM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:643-4

Studies on the effect of stress on the estrus cycle in rats. Matysek M. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1989;44:143-9

Control of cardiac gene expression by mechanical stress. Komuro I, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1993;55:55-75 (115 ref.)

Does surgical stress cause tumor metastasis? Kodama M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep-Oct;12(5):1603-16

Stress and the individual. Mechanisms leading to disease. McEwen BS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Sep 27; 153(18):2093-101 (64 ref.)

Lower body negative pressure system for simulation of +Gz-induced physiological strain. Verghese CA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Feb;64(2):165-9

Stress response in Drosophila subobscura: DNA-RNA hybrids and transcriptional activity. Arbona M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;75(3):187-95

Stress reduces the quality of gametes produced by rainbow trout. Campbell PM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec; 47(6):1140-50

Adaptation to short-term stress prevents post-infarction hyperactivation of the endothelium and decrease in blood pressure in rats. Meerson FZ, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991; 2(6):623-8

Animal behavioural studies in the evaluation of antidepressant drugs. Thiébot MH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Feb; (15):44-50 (75 ref.)

Exposure to conspecific alarm chemosignals alters immune responses in BALB/c mice. Cocke R, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1993 Mar;7(1):36-46

The effect of adrenalectomy on the restraint stressed induced suppression of MHC class II expression by murine peritoneal macrophages. Zwilling BS, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1993 Mar;7(1):29-35

Corticotropin-releasing factor induces a place aversion independent of its neuroendocrine role. Cador M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 4;597(2):304-9

A single restraint stress exposure potentiates analgesia induced by intrathecally administered DAGO. Calcagnetti DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2;592(1-2):305-9

Excitotoxin paraventricular nucleus lesions: stress and endocrine reactivity and oxytocin mRNA levels. Callahan MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 27;597(1):8-15

Regional differences in the regulation of dopamine and noradrenaline release in medial frontal cortex, nucleus accumbens and caudate-putamen: a microdialysis study in the rat. Cenci MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 29; 581(2):217-28

Selective activation of mesoamygdaloid dopamine neurons by conditioned stress: attenuation by diazepam. Coco ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1-2):39-47

Stress-induced sensitization to amphetamine and morphine psychomotor effects depend on stress-induced corticosterone secretion. Deroche V, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1-2):343-8

The potentiating effects of restraint stress and continuous naloxone infusion on the analgesic potency or morphine are additive. Levesque D, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16; 617(1):176-80

Antagonism of the non-opioid component of ethanol-induced analgesia by the NMDA receptor antagonist MK-801. Mogil JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 29;602(1):126-30

Induction of c-Fos immunoreactivity in the rat forebrain by conditioned and unconditioned aversive stimuli. Pezzone MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 27;597(1):41-50

Parallel activation of multiple spinal opiate systems appears to mediate 'non-opiate' stress-induced analgesias. Watkins LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;594(1):99-108

Hemodynamic stress activates locus coeruleus neurons of unanesthetized rats. Curtis AL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 31(6):737-44

Repeated swim-stress reduces GABAA receptor alpha subunit mRNAs in the mouse hippocampus. Montpied P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 May;18(3):267-72

Moderate stress by cardiac pacing may induce both short term and long term cardioprotection. Szekeres L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Apr;27(4):593-6

Relative contributions of cardiopulmonary and sinoaortic baroreflexes in causing sympathetic activation in the human skeletal muscle circulation during orthostatic stress. Jacobsen TN, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Aug;73(2):367-78

Differences in circulatory control in normal subjects who faint and who do not faint during orthostatic stress. ten Harkel AD, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Apr;3(2):117-24

Stress-induced polymorphous ventricular tachyarrhythmias in two brothers: unusual pattern of inheritance in the long QT syndrome. Pfammatter JP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Jun; 16(6):517-20

Gravitational stress and volume regulation. Norsk P. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Sep;12(5):505-26 (88 ref.)

Adrenocortical responsiveness to immobilization stress in spotted hyenas (Crocuta crocuta). van Jaarsveld AS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Sep;103(1):73-9

Cumulative stress death [letter] Vernon S. **Conn Med** 1992 Sep;56(9):506

Hemodynamic responses to perioperative pain and stress in infants. Wessel DL. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S361-2 (5 ref.)

Stress and diabetes mellitus. Surwit RS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Oct;15(10):1413-22 (75 ref.)

Heterogeneous distribution of gastric mucosal blood flow with restraint stress in the rat. Livingston EH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jul;38(7):1233-42

On the blood-brain barrier to peptides: effects of immobilization stress on regional blood supply and accumulation of labelled peptides in the rat brain. Dvorská I, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1992 Jun;26(2):77-82

Endogenous glucocorticoids restrain catecholamine synthesis and release at rest and during immobilization stress in rats. Kvetňanský R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1411-9

Adrenalectomy augments in vivo release of norepinephrine in the paraventricular nucleus during immobilization stress. Pacák K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1404-10

Patterns of adrenocorticotropin secretagog release with hypoglycemia, novelty, and restraint after colchicine blockade of axonal transport. Romero LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):199-204

Neonatal facilitation of stress-induced adrenocorticotropin secretion by prior stress: evidence for increased central drive to the pituitary. Walker CD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1101-7

Effect of heat stress on muscle blood flow during dynamic handgrip exercise. Smolander J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(3):215-20

Development of stress ulcers assessed by gastric electrical potential difference, pH of gastric juice, and endoscopy in patients in the intensive care unit. Rubinstein E, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jun-Jul;158(6-7):361-4

Enhanced effect of chronic stress on pregnancy outcome in Uje:WIST rats by prenatal treatment with lithium. Glöckner R, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Feb;45(1):35-7

Time-resolved luminescence of perturbed biosystems: stochastic models and perturbation measures [published erratum appears in Experientia 1993 Feb 15;49(2):184] Kochel B. **Experientia** 1992 Dec 1;48(11-12):1059-69 (32 ref.)

Photon emission of phagocytes in relation to stress and disease. Lilius EM, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Dec 1; 48(11-12):1082-91 (140 ref.)

Stress-induced photon emission from perturbed organisms. Slawinski J, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Dec 1; 48(11-12):1041-58 (78 ref.)

The effect of stress factors on the spontaneous photon emission from microorganisms. Tilbury RN. **Experientia** 1992 Dec 1;48(11-12):1030-41 (90 ref.)

The role of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in the pathogenesis of water-immersion stress in rats--inhibition of TRH release from the stomach by atropine, ranitidine or omeprazole. Uchida K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Feb;28(1):1-9

The effect of stress on toxicological investigations [editorial] Vogel WH. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Jul;12(4):265-71

Mild hypovolemic stress alters autonomic modulation of heart rate. Triedman JK, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Feb; 21(2):236-47

Central histaminergic involvement during stress in rats. Ray A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Aug;30(8):724-8

Role of kappa opioid receptors during stress responsiveness in rats. Ray A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Feb;31(2):116-9

Beta-adrenoreceptor blockade attenuates heat-induced tachycardia,but not the tolerance to the stress. Apte CV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;36(3):149-54

Reticuloendothelial function in acute noise stress. Selvi KS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;36(4):279-81

Baroreflex responses to the stress of severe hemorrhage in the rat. Randall WC, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1992 Jul-Sep;27(3):197-208

Predicting increases in skin temperature using heat stress indices and relative humidity in helicopter pilots. Froom P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Aug-Sep;28(8-9):608-10

Effects of naloxone on the sensation of dyspnea during acute respiratory stress in normal adults. Akiyama Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):590-5

Stress relaxation of the respiratory system in developing piglets. Pérez Fontán JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct; 73(4):1297-309

Acute heat stress protects rats against endotoxin shock. Ryan AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1517-22

Nonhomogeneous analysis of epicardial strain distributions during acute myocardial ischemia in the dog. Hashima AR, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Jan;26(1):19-35

Stress relaxation in native and EDTA-treated bone as a function of mineral content. Sasaki N, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Jan;26(1):77-83

Testing of small connective tissue specimens for the determination of the mechanical behaviour of atherosclerotic plaques. Lendon CL, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Jan;15(1):27-33

The forces acting on the human calcaneus. Yettram AL, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Jan;15(1):46-50

Antihypertensive monotherapy and stress-induced changes in physiological activity. Abellán J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;21(1):105-11

Effects of clonidine on plasma catecholamines and neuropeptide Y in hypertensive patients at rest and during stress. Puybasset L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;21(6):912-9

Response to hemorrhagic stress in the rhesus monkey fetus in utero: effects on the pituitary-adrenal axis. Coulter CL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1234-40

Suppression of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis responsiveness to stress in a rat model of acute cholestasis. Swain MG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):1903-8

Electroencephalogram spectral edge frequency, lower esophageal contractility, and autonomic responsiveness during general anesthesia. Ghouri AF, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1993 Jul;9(3):176-85

Stress and the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis: acute, chronic and immunological activation. Harbuz MS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;134(3):327-39 (154 ref.)

A role for di-acetyl alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone in the control of cortisol release in the teleost Oreochromis mossambicus. Lamers AE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Nov; 135(2):285-92

Effect of stress and food restriction on blood pressure and lifespan of Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Natelson BH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Dec;10(12):1457-62

Effect of mental stress on the tone of a medium-sized muscular artery. Hayoz D, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Aug;10(6):S57-9

The human pineal gland responds to stress-induced sympathetic activation in the second half of the dark phase: preliminary evidence. Monteleone P, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;92(1):25-32

Suppression of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by restraint stress: sex differences. Griffin AC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Apr;44(1):103-16

Calcium deficiency and food deprivation improve the response of chickens to acute heat stress. Ait-Boulahsen A, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jan;123(1):98-105

High-intensity nociceptive stimuli minimize behavioral effects induced by restraining stress during the tail-flick test. d'Amore A, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Jul;27(4):197-201

A method for the study of swimming stress and stress-induced antinociception in preweanling rats. Muhammad BY, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Jun;29(3):139-41

Capsaicin-sensitive sensory neurons are involved in the plasma catecholamine response of rats to selective stressors. Zhou XF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Feb;433:393-407

The effect of exogenous melatonin on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in intact and pinealectomized rats under basal and stressed conditions. Weidenfeld Y, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Mar;14(2):60-6

Dynamic change of reticuloendothelial system function after surgical stress. Tsujinaka T, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Jan-Feb;17(1):73-6

Effect of immobilization stress on in vitro and in vivo thermogenesis of brown adipose tissue. Nozu T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(2):299-308

The role of cholinergic neurons in stress-induced increase of interictal discharges in hippocampal-kindled rats. Komatsu K. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Dec; 46(4):947-55

Stress and ACTH increase circulating concentrations of 3 alpha-androstanediol in female rats. Erskine MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(26):2065-71

Cold water swim stress inhibits the nociceptive responses to intrathecally administered somatostatin, but not substance P. Kamei J, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(17):PL169-74

Preliminary findings: a maximum oral feeding time for premature infants, the relationship to physiological indicators. Hill AS. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1992 Summer; 20(2):81-92

Stress-age syndrome. Frolkis VV. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Jun;69(1-2):93-107 (44 ref.)

Effect of physical activity stress on the phagocytic process of peritoneal macrophages from old guinea pigs. Ortega E, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Sep;65(2-3):157-65

Physiologic responses to shoveling and thermal stress in men with cardiac disease. Dougherty SM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jul;25(7):790-5

Sinoaortic denervation does not increase cardiovascular/endocrine responses to stress. Callahan MF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;56(5):735-44

Hypoglycemic 'stress' and gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse generator activity in the rhesus monkey: role of the ovary. Chen MD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov; 56(5):666-73

Effect of ether stress on growth hormone during development in the neonatal rat. Eck JB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;56(5):605-10

Ibotenic acid lesions in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis attenuate conditioned stress-induced increases in prolactin, ACTH and corticosterone. Gray TS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Mar;57(3):517-24

Participation of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in the secretion of hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing hormone during stress. Kiss A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Aug; 56(2):153-60

Involvement of vasopressin V1- and V2-receptors in histamine-and stress-induced secretion of ACTH and beta-endorphin. Kjaer A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Mar;57(3):503-9

Involvement of vasopressin in histamine- and stress-induced prolactin release: permissive, mediating or potentiating role? Kjaer A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993;57(2):314-21

Histamine- and stress-induced secretion of ACTH and beta-endorphin: involvement of corticotropin-releasing hormone and vasopressin. Kjaer A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Sep;56(3):419-28

Effects of single or repeated immobilization on release of norepinephrine and its metabolites in the central nucleus

of the amygdala in conscious rats. Pacák K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Apr;57(4):626–33

Responses of anterior pituitary hormones and hypothalamic histamine to blockade of histamine synthesis and to selective activation or inactivation of presynaptic histamine H3 receptors in stressed rats. Søe-Jensen P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Mar;57(3):532–40

Effects of maternal deprivation on the ACTH stress response in the infant rat. Suchecki D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993;57(2):204–12

Development of pituitary pro-opiomelanocortin gene and peptide expression: characterization and effect of repeated intermittent maternal isolation. Vázquez DM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Sep;56(3):320–30

NGF reduces striatal excitotoxic neuronal loss without affecting concurrent neuronal stress. Frim DM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):655–8

The hypophagic effect of restraint stress in rats can be mediated by 5-HT2 receptors in the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus. Grignaschi G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1–2):103–6

Behaviour-dependent changes in acetylcholine release in normal and graft-reinnervated hippocampus: evidence for host regulation of grafted cholinergic neurons. Nilsson OG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(1):33–44

Corticosterone hypersecretion in preweanling rats exposed neonatally to trimethyltin. Stanton ME, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Summer;13(2):421–8

Markers of left ventricular dysfunction induced by exercise, dipyridamole or combined stress on ECG-gated myocardial perfusion scans. Hurwitz GA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Apr;14(4):318–27

Catecholamine response to radical pelvic operation. Boyce J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1971 Jun;37(6):902–5

Clinical study on the effectiveness of tear drainage with a single canalicular system under environmental stress. Reed S, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993;9(1):27–31

Role of local pancreatic blood flow in development of hemorrhagic pancreatitis induced by stress in rats. Furukawa M, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 Jul;8(4):499–505

Interactions between corticotropin-releasing factor and endogenous opiates on the cardioaccelerator, hypothermic, and corticoid responses to restraint in the rat. Herbert J, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):145–52

Endorphins do not affect behavioral stress responses in mice. Katoh A, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):737–9

Sex differences in the effects of Tyr-MIF-1 on morphine- and stress-induced analgesia. Kavaliers M, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):1295–7

Stress-induced hypoalgesia and defensive freezing are attenuated by application of diazepam to the amygdala. Helmstetter FJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb; 44(2):433–8

Cognitive and noncognitive stress. Panerai AE. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Oct–Nov;26(3):273–6 (10 ref.)

Finite element stress and strain analysis of the bone surrounding a dental implant: effect of variations in bone modulus. Clift SE, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1992; 206(4):233–41

Load concentrations around crystal aggregates in articular cartilage under short-term loading. Clift SE, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1993;207(1):35–40

Wear of articular cartilage: the effect of crystals. Hayes A, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1993;207(1):41–58

Possible mechanism by which stress accelerates growth of virally derived tumors. Romero LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):11084–7

Re-examination of the glucocorticoid hypothesis of stress and aging. McEwen BS. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;93:365–81; discussion 382–3 (95 ref.)

Age-related pathophysiology of the blood-brain barrier in heat stress. Sharma HS, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992; 91:189–96

Opioid peptides, pain and stress. Terenius L. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;92:375–83 (48 ref.)

Acute development of low T3 syndrome and changes in pituitary-adrenocortical function after elective cholecystectomy in women: some differences between young and elderly patients. Langer P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 May;52(3):215–20

Adaptation of the gastric mucosa to stress. Role of prostaglandin and epidermal growth factor. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;193:39–45

Attention, stress and negative emotion in persistent sleep-onset and sleep-maintenance insomnia. Waters WF, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Feb;16(2):128–36

Exogenous growth hormone: effects on the catabolic response to surgically produced acute stress and on postoperative immune function. Vara-Thorbeck R, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):530–7; discussion 537–8

[Microinjection of 5-HT into the rostral ventrolateral medulla reduced the hyperviscosity and elevation of blood pressure induced by stress] Weng K, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;44(3):244–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of cephalo-ventro-lateral region of medulla oblongata on stress hypertension] Lin Q. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Jul;23(3):257–9 **(Chi)**

[Role of sympathetic nerve fibers in hemodynamic responses to stress in rats] Zhang ZQ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Aug;85(8):1141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Syndrome X and surgical stress. A clinical case] Parlapiano C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Feb;84(1–2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurobiology of physical environmental stress] Nakamura H. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;47(4):785–97 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stimuli from surgical stress and epidural anesthesia] Dan K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;94(6):543–9 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical stress induces the secretion of alpha human atrial natriuretic peptide] Tsujimura T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;94(6):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of the central monoaminergic nervous system relative to mechanisms of stress adaptation] Masuda M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Mar;101(3):187–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on night work-induced physical stress] Kurokawa Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1993 Jul;35(4):288–9 **(Jpn)**

[Stress-induced analgesia] Takahashi M. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1991 Oct;11(5):279–95 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of metabolic stress on the release of glutamic acid and GABA in the brain tissue of Mongolian hamsters] Buczek M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Birth-related stress and postpartum adaptation of newborn infants after cesarean section] Palladi GA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992;(3–7):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enhancing the reparative potentials of the cellular structures in the hypothalamus by the preliminary adaptation of animals to hypoxia and stress] Mamalyga LM. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Sep–Dec;26(5–6):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pain and stress: biological protection] Lembeck F. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(7):5–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of calcium antagonist finoptin on superoxide dismutase activity and conditioned reflex memory in adrenergic cardiac necroso-genic stress in rats] Aliev MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 May;113(5):472–3 **(Rus)**

[The effect of high-altitude ecological and experimental stresses on the thrombocyte-vascular wall system] Bekbolotova AK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jun; 115(6):576–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenergic mechanisms in the formation of adaptive response of different tissues] Dygai AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Mar;113(3):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of adaptation to repeated stresses on the recovery of cardiac function and creatine phosphate after total ischemia (a 31P-NMR study)] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jun;115(6):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of antidepressants on the reorganization of circadian mobility in normal and stressed rats after a shift in the light regimen] Baturin VA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Nov–Dec;55(6):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patterns in the reacting of the hypophyseal-adrenal cortex system to multiply repeated stressors] Filaretov AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Mar;79(3):94–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of the adrenals in altering the properties of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenocortical system after stress] Podvigina TT, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Dec;78(12):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The zona reticularis and the regulation of its activity under stress exposures] Obut TA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Apr; 78(4):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The results of acute drug testing and a course of treatment with activators of the GABA-ergic stress-limiting system in cardiac arrhythmia patients] Skibitskii VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(6):45–9 **(Rus)**

[Stress-induced breakdown of chained cells in Bacillus subtilis filaments] Zherebtsov SV. **Mikrobiologiia** 1993 May-Jun;62(3):489–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytophotometric and electrophysiologic analysis of the role of the celiac plexus in maintaining temperature homeostasis in cold stress in rats] Lapsha VI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992; 24(6):659–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stress: postulates, analysis in terms of the general theory of functional systems] Sudakov KV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):86–93 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the brain heat fields of rats in the late postresuscitation period during stress] Kuznetsova GD, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Mar–Apr;42(2):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biology of aging blood vessels] Nilsson CG, et al. **Nord Med** 1993;108(1):10–2 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Effect of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenocortical system on the functional state of Hageman-dependent systems of blood after immobilization stress] Lunina NV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jan–Feb;65(1):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pneumonia and stress ulceration in severely injured patients. A prospective evaluation of the effects of stress ulcer prophylaxis. Fabian TC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Feb; 128(2):185–91; discussion 191–2

Effect of morphine and pancuronium on the stress response in ventilated preterm infants. Quinn MW, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Oct;30(3):241–8

Alleviating stress in residency training through enhanced communication: a practical guide. Bost RH. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Sep;92(9):1155–8

[Health care of work stress: a review] Araki S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1993 Mar;35(2):88–97 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The prevention of undesirable changes in the endocrine system in patients in the intraoperative period using stress-preventive preparations] Nazarov IP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic nervous inhibition as an antistress component of the anesthesia for children with orthopedic injuries] Lynev SN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Mar–Apr; 150(3–4):68–70 **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological agents for stimulating the work capacity of flight personnel under stressful duties] Vasil'ev PV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Aug;(8):45–7 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Emotional but not physical stress enhances intravenous cocaine self-administration in drug-naive rats. Ramsey NF, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;608(2):216–22

The role of corticotropin-releasing factor in behavioural responses to stress. Koob GF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993; 172:277–89; discussion 290–5 (48 ref.)

The effect of chronic unpredictable stress on locomotor and exploratory activity in male rats with different endogenous prolactin levels. Fracchia LN, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;89(3):179–92

The effect of nonnutritive sucking on bottle-feeding stress in preterm infants. Pickler RH, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 May–Jun;22(3):230–4

Childhood physical and sexual abuse and failure to complete military basic training. Crawford SL, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Dec;157(12):645–8

Effects of psychoactive drugs or stress on learning, memory, and performance as assessed using a novel water maze task. Kant GJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb;44(2):287–95

Cognitive and noncognitive stress. Panerai AE. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Oct–Nov;26(3):273–6 (10 ref.)

An examination of personal/situational variables, stress appraisal, and burnout in collegiate teacher-coaches. Kelley BC, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Mar;64(1):94–102

[The effect of social support on women's perception of global stress and health status] Sprusińska E, et al. **Med Pr** 1992; 43(5):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stress as an indicator of individual-typologic differences] Simonov PV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treat the babies, not their stress responses [see comments] Wolf AR. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):319–20. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):324–7.

[The treatment and prevention of ischemic heart disease in stress states by using laser radiation and transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation] Stazhadze LL, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Sep–Dec;26(5–6):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Stress Center--a new form of mental health service in Armenia (news)] Tatevosian AS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(3):138–9 **(Rus)**

[The effect of the administration of an amino acid solution enriched with branched-chain amino acids on the nutritional assessment of patients with stress who require total parenteral nutrition] Martínez MJ, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1993 Apr;8(4):225–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

The effect of transport stress on plasma levels of catecholamines, cortisol, corticosteroid-binding globulin, blood cell count, and lymphocyte proliferation in pigs. Dalin AM, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(1):59–68

Changes in plasma cortisol, corticotropin, and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone concentrations in cats before and after physical restraint and intradermal testing. Willemse T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jan; 54(1):69–72

Salivary and plasma cortisol as an index of stress in goats. Greenwood PL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jul;69(7):161–3

Treatment with vitamins A, D and E did not reduce weight loss in transported cattle. Jubb TF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 May;70(5):171–3

Effects of ascorbic acid on stress and disease in chickens. Gross WB. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul–Sep;36(3):688–92

Comparison of two surgical methods for treatment of crib-biting in horses [letter; comment] Dodman NH. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Mar;25(2):169; discussion 170. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1992 Nov;24(6):494–6.

Ontogeny of gastric function vs the 'stress syndrome' [editorial] Lloyd KC. **Equine Vet J** 1993 May;25(3):179

Influence of repeated restraint and isolation stress and electrolyte administration on pituitary-adrenal secretions, electrolytes, and other blood constituents of sheep. Apple

JK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jan;71(1):71–7
Sensory, physical, and chemical properties of pork loin chops from somatotropin–treated pigs of three stress classifications. Boles JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Oct; 70(10):3066–70
Shipping stress and social status effects on pig performance, plasma cortisol, natural killer cell activity, and leukocyte numbers. McGlone JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr; 71(4):888–96
Effect of level of supplemental chromium on performance, serum constituents, and immune status of stressed feeder calves. Moonsie–Shageer S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jan; 71(1):232–8
Effects of exogenous glucose or colostrum on body temperature, plasma glucose, and serum insulin in cold–stressed, newborn Brahman calves. Stanko RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;70(10):3007–13
Effect of a 72 hour fast on physiological stress indicators in feedlot cattle. Van der Walt JG, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Mar;64(1):39–42
Predator exposure alters brain serotonin metabolism in bicolour damselfish. Winberg S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Apr;4(4):399–402
Assessing the effects of the naked neck gene on chronic heat stress resistance in two genetic populations. Eberhart DE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Aug;72(8):1391–9
Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis responsiveness to insulin–induced hypoglycaemia is modified by trypanosome infection in Boran (Bos indicus) cattle. Abebe G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jul;53(1):68–73
Stress factors influencing plasma cortisol levels and adrenal weights in Chinese water deer (Hydropotes inermis). Hastings BE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Nov;53(3):375–80
Non–invasive measurement of arterial blood pressure in dogs: a potential indicator for the identification of stress. Vincent IC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Mar;54(2):195–201
Environmental stress effects on bovine reproduction. Lee CN. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Jul; 9(2):263–73 (69 ref.)
Delayed ragwort poisoning associated with lactation stress in cows. Synge BA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 27;132(13):327
Time in lairage needed by pigs to recover from the stress of transport. Warriss PD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 29; 131(9):194–6
Effects of abattoir and slaughter handling systems on stress indicators in pig blood. Weeding CM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jul 3;133(1):10–3
Stress induced gizzard erosion in chicks. I. Gross and histopathological findings. Grabarević Z, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1993 May;40(4):265–70
Influence of duration of simulated transport on plasma stress markers in the calf. Sartorelli P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1992 Aug;39(6):401–3
[Mucosal lesions in the pars esophagus in swine: prevalence and the effect of stress] Hessing MJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Aug 1–15;117(15–16):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Cortisol determination before and after surgical treatments and associated methods in young pigs] Lahrmann KH, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jul;106(7):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possible prognostic criteria for the evaluation of the susceptibility to septic diseases increased by stress in swine] Löhrke B, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Feb;106(2):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of repeated restraint stress at 30–minute intervals during 24–hour on serum testosterone, LH and glucocorticoids levels in male Japanese monkeys (Macaca fuscata)] Torii R, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jan; 42(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STRESS DISORDERS, POST–TRAUMATIC

The lasting trauma of the concentration camps [editorial] Garland C. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 10;307(6896):77–8
Effects of the Persian Gulf War on veterans with combat–related post–traumatic stress disorder. Leetz KL, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Jan;158(1):19–22
Uncontrollability and unpredictability in post–traumatic stress disorder: an animal model. Foa EB, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1992 Sep;112(2):218–38 (173 ref.)
From the jumping Frenchmen of Maine to post–traumatic stress disorder: the startle response in neuropsychiatry. Howard R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Aug;22(3):695–707 (129 ref.)
[Secondary traumatization among wives of soldiers with combat stress reaction] Solomon Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jun 15;124(12):750–6, 796 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Normal and abnormal stress reactions] Lundin T. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jul 14;90(28–29):2507–9 **(Swe)**
[Traumatic stress. Combat reactions and post–traumatic stress. The war is not over when peace is declared—it is still alive in people's minds] Otto U. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 30;89(40):3290–1 **(Swe)**
[Post–traumatic stress. Extreme loads are followed by conditions which should be known by all clinically active physicians] Söndergaard HP. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 3; 90(9):796–800 (44 ref.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Elevated plasma dopamine in posttraumatic stress disorder: a preliminary report. Hamner MB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Feb 15;33(4):304–6
Paroxetine binding in the blood platelets of post–traumatic stress disorder patients. Arora RC, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(11):919–28
Long–lasting hormonal alterations to extreme stress in humans: normative or maladaptive? Yehuda R, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 May–Jun;55(3):287–97 (92 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Prevalence of post–traumatic stress disorder in patients with chronic idiopathic facial pain. Aghabeigi B, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;30(6):360–4

DIAGNOSIS

Post–traumatic stress disorder presenting as fibromyalgia. Culclasure TF, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 May;94(5):548–9
Recent trauma in psychiatric outpatients. Brom D, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Oct;62(4):545–51
Use of the Structured Clinical Interview for DSM–IV Dissociative Disorders for systematic assessment of dissociative symptoms in posttraumatic stress disorder. Bremner JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;150(7):1011–4
Deficits in short–term memory in posttraumatic stress disorder. Bremner JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 150(7):1015–9
The phenomenological and conceptual interface between borderline personality disorder and PTSD. Gunderson JG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;150(1):19–27 (88 ref.)
Anticipatory stress in children and adolescents. Kiser L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;150(1):87–92
Enhanced suppression of cortisol following dexamethasone administration in posttraumatic stress disorder. Yehuda R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;150(1):83–6
Physiologic responses to loud tones in Israeli patients with posttraumatic stress disorder. Shalev AY, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;49(11):870–5
Borderline disorder and post–traumatic stress disorder: an equivalence? Lonie I. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun; 27(2):233–45 (65 ref.)
Psychophysiologic assessment of attempts to simulate posttraumatic stress disorder. Orr SP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan 15;33(2):127–9
Post–traumatic stress disorder following medical events. Shalev AY, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 May;32 (Pt 2):247–53
Peripheral victims of the Herald of Free Enterprise disaster. Dixon P, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1993 Jun;66 (Pt 2):193–202
Compensation neurosis rides again [see comments] Levy A. **Brain Inj** 1992 Sep–Oct;6(5):401–10. Comment in: Brain Inj 1992 Sep–Oct;6(5):387–91.
Post–traumatic stress disorder and the law: critical review of the new frontier. Stone AA. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;21(1):23–36 (41 ref.)
Trauma and dissociation. Classen C, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1993 Spring;57(2):178–94 (50 ref.)
Post–traumatic stress disorder: an overview. Choy T, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;37(8):578–83 (82 ref.)
Is borderline personality disorder a post–traumatic stress disorder of early childhood? [letter] Thorpe M. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;38(5):367–8
Stories from the sealed rooms: patient interviews during the Gulf war. Borkan J, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Jun;10(2):188–92
Posttraumatic stress disorder: a review. Murray JB. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1992 Aug;118(3):313–38 (160 ref.)
Pheochromocytoma presenting as exacerbation of post traumatic stress disorder symptomology. Lambert MT. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1992;22(3):265–8
Change in MMPI scores from college to adulthood as a function of military service. Schnurr PP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 May;102(2):288–96
Industrial disaster and mental health of children and their parents. Breton JJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;32(2):438–45
The prevalence and consequences of exposure to violence among African–American youth. Fitzpatrick KM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;32(2):424–30
Limitations of structural interviews [letter; comment] Peterson G. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 32(2):469–70. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Sep;31(5):863–7.
A 6–year follow–up study of Cambodian refugee adolescents traumatized as children. Sack WH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;32(2):431–7
A self–rating scale for the assessment of posttraumatic stress disorder in Dutch Resistance veterans of World War II. Hovens JE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Mar;49(2):196–203
Efficacy of MMPI–2 validity scales and MCMI–II modifier scales for detecting spurious PTSD claims: F, F–K, Fake Bad Scale, ego strength, subtle–obvious subscales, DIS, and DEB. Lees–Haley PR. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Sep;48(5):681–9
War zone traumas and posttraumatic stress disorder symptomatology [see comments] Fontana A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Dec;180(12):748–55. Comment in: J Nerv Ment Dis 1992 Dec;180(12):756–9.
Chronic posttraumatic stress disorder and diagnostic comorbidity in a disaster sample. Green BL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Dec;180(12):760–6
War and posttraumatic stress disorder: the question of social context. Summerfield D, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Aug; 181(8):522
Posttraumatic stress disorder and meaning: structuring human chaos [comment] Ursano RJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Dec;180(12):756–9. Comment on: J Nerv Ment Dis 1992 Dec;180(12):748–55.
On the use of the Rorschach in the study of PSTD. Frank G. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Dec;59(3):641–3
War injury and post–traumatic morbidity [letter] Hume F, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1164
Adult survivors of sexual abuse. Courtois CA. **Prim Care** 1993 Jun;20(2):433–46 (31 ref.)
Sadistic ritual abuse. An overview in detection and management. Young WC. **Prim Care** 1993 Jun;20(2):447–58 (38 ref.)
Pathological grief: diagnosis and explanation. Horowitz MJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 May–Jun;55(3):260–73 (82 ref.)
Etiology and clinical course of pseudoseizures. Relationship to trauma, depression, and dissociation. Bowman ES. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Jul–Aug;34(4):333–42
Posttraumatic stress symptoms in victims of childhood incest. Albach F, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;57(4):143–51
Victims of crime: the internist's role in treatment [see comments] Kirkland K, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Oct; 85(10):965–8. Comment in: South Med J 1993 Jun;86(6):717.
[Psychological sequelae of accidents. Symptoms are seldom recognized] Dahlmann W. **Fortschr Med** 1993 May 20; 111(14):234–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case from practice (276). Post–traumatic stress syndrome] Haefliger J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Aug 31; 82(35):949–51 **(Ger)**
[A severe case of posttraumatic stress reaction. Cultural collision in Swedish health care] Johansson V, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 16;90(24):2309–10 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of flashbacks with naltrexone [letter] Bills LJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;150(9):1430
Predicting response to amitriptyline in posttraumatic stress disorder. Davidson JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 150(7):1024–9
Do tricyclic antidepressants have a protective effect in post–traumatic stress disorder? Turchan SJ, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Sep;92(9):400–2

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Childhood physical abuse and combat–related posttraumatic stress disorder in Vietnam veterans. Bremner JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;150(2):235–9
Severe burn injuries and PTSD [letter; comment] Pérez–Jimenez JP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug; 150(8):1276–7. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Sep;149(9):1234–8.
Premilitary MMPI scores as predictors of combat–related PTSD symptoms. Schnurr PP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;150(3):479–83
Elderly Israeli Holocaust survivors during the Persian Gulf War: a study of psychological distress. Solomon Z, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;149(12):1707–10
Personality disorders in treatment–seeking combat veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. Southwick SM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;150(7):1020–3
Quality of life and dissociation in anxiety disorder patients with histories of trauma or PTSD. Warshaw MG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;150(10):1512–6
The psychological impact of the Gulf War: a study of acute stress in Israeli evacuees [letter] Solomon Z, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;50(4):320–1
Psychiatric morbidity in survivors of organised state violence including torture. A retrospective series. Ramsay R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;162:55–9
Incidence of PTSD among staff victims of patient violence. Caldwell MF. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Aug; 43(8):838–9
Dissociation and traumatic experiences in the general population of The Netherlands. Vanderlinden J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;44(8):786–8
Sexually abused children at high risk for post–traumatic stress disorder. McLeer SV, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;31(5):875–9
Causal attributions and post–traumatic stress in adolescents. Joseph SA, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Feb; 34(2):247–53
Emotional distress in disaster victims. A follow–up study. Lima BR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Jun;181(6):388–93
Post–traumatic stress disorder in Australian World War II veterans attending a psychiatric outpatient clinic [see comments] Kidson MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 19; 158(8):563–6. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Aug 2;159(3):212. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Aug 2;159(3):212; discussion 213.
Posttraumatic stress disorder and mild head trauma: follow–up of a case study. Horton AM Jr. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb;76(1):243–6
Alcoholism and drug abuse in patients with PTSD. Kofoed L, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1993 Summer;64(2):151–71 (68 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Child maltreatment and the development of posttraumatic

stress disorder. Famularo R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jul;147(7):755–60

Panic as a posttraumatic stressor [letter; comment] Burstein A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 May;150(5):842. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Jun;149(6):824–6.

PTSD and substance abuse [letter; comment] Jordan BK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;150(6):995–6. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 May;149(5):664–70.

Panic as a posttraumatic stressor [letter; comment] Lundy MS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 May;150(5):841–2. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Jun;149(6):824–6.

Female sexual abuse survivors as patients: avoiding retraumatization. Doob D. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Aug; 6(4):245–51 (27 ref.)

Increased substance use in survivors of the Herald of Free Enterprise disaster. Joseph S, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1993 Jun;66 (Pt 2):185–91

Post-traumatic stress disorder in a child following an automobile accident. Jones RW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Feb;36(2):223–5

Personality characteristics and posttraumatic stress symptoms after a school shooting. Schwarz ED, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Nov;180(11):735–7

Gulf War veterans with PTSD [letter] Viola JM, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Mar;158(3):A4

Noise-induced psychogenic tremor associated with post-traumatic stress disorder. Walters AS, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992 Oct;7(4):333–8

Uncontrolled pain following physical injury as the core-trauma in post-traumatic stress disorder. Schreiber S, et al. **Pain** 1993 Jul;54(1):107–10

[Released Bosnian prisoners of war. High risk of posttraumatic symptoms] Björn A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 16;90(24):2305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Civilian population during war. Traumatic stress reactions and mental disease] Lundin T. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 30;90(26–27):2470–2 (16 ref.) **(Swe)**

[The Swedish hostage in Bagdad in 1990. Early stress reactions and psychological support] Lundin T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 7;90(14):1394–6 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

A twin study of genetic and environmental contributions to liability for posttraumatic stress symptoms. True WR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;50(4):257–64

HISTORY

Post-traumatic stress disorder: the history of a recent concept. Gersons BP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec; 161:742–8 (40 ref.)

Hypnotic assessment and treatment of trauma-induced psychoses: the early psychotherapy of H. Breukink and modern views. van der Hart O, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1993 Jul;41(3):191–209

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro studies of natural killer cell activity in post traumatic stress disorder patients. Response to methionine-enkephalin challenge. Mosnaim AD, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Mar–Apr;25(2):107–16

NURSING

[Nursing of alive syndrome after disaster] Zhang H. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;28(2):86–9 **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Psychobiologic mechanisms of posttraumatic stress disorder. Charney DS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Apr; 50(4):295–305 (305 ref.)

Abnormal noradrenergic function in posttraumatic stress disorder. Southwick SM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;50(4):266–74

Hypersensitivity of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis to naloxone in post-traumatic stress disorder. Hockings GI, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Apr 15–May 1;33(8–9):585–93

Psychophysiologic testing for post-traumatic stress disorder: forensic psychiatric application. Pitman RK, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;21(1):37–52 (69 ref.)

Acute versus chronic post-traumatic stress disorder. Rahe RH. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1993 Jan–Mar;28(1):46–56 (10 ref.)

Neurological status of Vietnam veterans with chronic posttraumatic stress disorder. Gurvits TV, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Spring;5(2):183–8

The biologic basis of posttraumatic stress. van der Kolk BA, et al. **Prim Care** 1993 Jun;20(2):417–32 (227 ref.)

Psychoneuroendocrine assessment of posttraumatic stress disorder: current progress and new directions. Yehuda R, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 17(4):541–50 (44 ref.)

Snoring and anxiety dreams. de Groen JH, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Jan;16(1):35–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antidepressants, panic disorder, and PTSD [letter] Pohl R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;149(12):1752–3

Victims of traffic accidents: incidence and prevention of post-traumatic stress disorder. Brom D, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Mar;49(2):131–40

Debriefing: from military origin to therapeutic application. Samter J, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Feb;31(2):23–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Impact on children of abduction by a parent: a review of the literature. Greif GL, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Oct;62(4):599–604 (35 ref.)

Hospital staff reactions to accounts by survivors of childhood abuse. Lyon E. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Jul;63(3):410–6

Handling bodies after violent death: strategies for coping. McCarroll JE, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Apr; 63(2):209–14

Use of posttraumatic stress disorder to support an insanity defense. Appelbaum PS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb; 150(2):229–34

Psychophysiologic assessment of traumatic imagery in Israeli civilian patients with posttraumatic stress disorder. Shalev AY, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;150(4):620–4

Psychopathology and psychiatric diagnoses of World War II Pacific theater prisoner of war survivors and combat veterans. Sutker PB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb; 150(2):240–5

Alexithymia in victims of sexual assault: an effect of repeated traumatization? Zeitlin SB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;150(4):661–3

Implications of psychological research on stress and technological accidents. Baum A, et al. **Am Psychol** 1993 Jun;48(6):665–72 (28 ref.)

Graded work exposure to promote work return after severe hand trauma: a replicated study. Grunert BK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Dec;29(6):532–6

Psychological adjustment following work-related hand injury: 18-month follow-up. Grunert BK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Dec;29(6):537–42

Chronic stress from the Goiania 137Cs radiation accident. Collins DL, et al. **Behav Med** 1993 Winter;18(4):149–57

Perceived controllability and the development of posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD) in crime victims. Kushner MG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Jan;31(1):105–10

Once bitten, twice shy: beyond the conditioning model of PTSD [editorial] Pitman RK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Feb 1;33(3):145–6

Preliminary report: brain blood flow using PET in patients with posttraumatic stress disorder and substance-abuse histories. Semple WE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul 1–15; 34(1–2):115–8

Criteria for rationally evaluating animal models of posttraumatic stress disorder. Yehuda R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Apr 1;33(7):479–86 (45 ref.)

Trauma and mental health of children in Gaza [letter] [see comments] Hein FA, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 24; 306(6885):1130–1. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 22;306(6889):1416.

Crisis support in the aftermath of disaster: a longitudinal perspective. Joseph S, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 May; 32 (Pt 2):177–85

Post-traumatic stress disorders and European war veterans. Orner RJ. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 Nov;31 (Pt 4):387–403 (82 ref.)

Post-traumatic anorexia nervosa--a case study. Davis J da R, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1993 Mar;66 (Pt 1):79–87

Post-traumatic stress disorder: the history of a recent concept. Gersons BP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec; 161:742–8 (40 ref.)

Psychiatric morbidity in survivors of organised state violence including torture. A retrospective series. Ramsay R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;162:55–9

Verbally mediated childhood post-traumatic stress disorder. Saigh PA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;161:704–6

Post-traumatic and emotional symptoms in different subgroups of patients with mild head injury. Bohnen N, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Nov–Dec;6(6):481–7

Asbestos exposure and psychic injury--a review of 48 claims. Perr IN. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1992;20(4):383–93

PTSD in physically and sexually abused psychiatrically hospitalized children. Adam BS, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1992 Fall;23(1):3–8

From front line to home front: a study of secondary traumatization. Solomon Z, et al. **Fam Process** 1992 Sep; 31(3):289–302 (55 ref.)

Posttraumatic stress disorder among homeless men and women. North CS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;43(10):1010–6

Dissociative experiences and trauma in eating disorders. Vanderlinden J, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Mar; 13(2):187–93

Pheochromocytoma presenting as exacerbation of post traumatic stress disorder symptomology. Lambert MT. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1992;22(3):265–8

An infantile trauma, a trauma during analysis, and their psychic connexion. Bergmann MV. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Autumn;73 (Pt 3):447–54

Knowing and not knowing massive psychic trauma: forms of traumatic memory. Laub D, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 2):287–302

Assessment of life stress events: the etiology and measurement of traumatic stress disorder. Miller TW, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1992 Autumn;38(3):215–27 (25 ref.)

Traffic accident injuries of children: the need for prospective studies of psychiatric sequelae. Jaworowski S. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1992;29(3):174–84 (38 ref.)

Children as victims of war: current knowledge and future research needs. Jensen PS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;32(4):697–708 (80 ref.)

Emotional reactions of children to war stress in Croatia. Zivčić I. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 32(4):709–13

The effects of living with violence. Berman LH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Winter;20(4):671–5

Causal attributions and post-traumatic stress in adolescents. Joseph SA, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Feb; 34(2):247–53

Children's reactions to traumatic events. Udwin O. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;34(2):115–27 (56 ref.)

From PSDA to PTSD: the Patient Self-Determination Act and post-traumatic stress disorder [editorial; comment] Bursztajn HJ. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Spring;4(1):71–4. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Spring;4(1):46–50.

Sexually and physically abused adolescents: an empirical search for PTSD. Hillary BE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Mar;49(2):161–5

English language skills in a group of previously traumatized Khmer adolescent refugees. Clarke GN, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Jul;181(7):454–6

Malignant memories. Reluctance to utilize mental health services after a disaster. Schwarz ED, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Dec;180(12):767–72

Neurological status of Vietnam veterans with chronic posttraumatic stress disorder. Gurvits TV, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Spring;5(2):183–8

The World Trade Center disaster. Healing the unseen wounds. Steefel L. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Jun;31(6):5–7

War injury and post-traumatic morbidity [letter] Hume F, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1164

Post-traumatic stress disorder in Australian World War II veterans attending a psychiatric outpatient clinic [letter; comment] Alroe C. **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 2;159(3):212; discussion 213. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Apr 19;158(8):563–5.

Post-traumatic stress disorder in Australian World War II veterans attending a psychiatric outpatient clinic [letter; comment] Dobson M. **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 2;159(3):212 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Apr 19;158(8):563–6.

The effects of childhood trauma upon adult recovery from injury and illness. Bensman AS, et al. **Minn Med** 1992 Nov; 75(11):11–3

Psychiatric aspects of the neurology of trauma. Merskey H. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(4):895–905 (73 ref.)

The biologic basis of posttraumatic stress. van der Kolk BA, et al. **Prim Care** 1993 Jun;20(2):417–32 (227 ref.)

Child sexual abuse: a model of chronic trauma. Putnam FW, et al. **Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(1):82–95 (100 ref.)

Father kills mother: post-traumatic stress disorder in the children. Black D, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992; 57(4):152–7

Post-traumatic stress disorder in child survivors of shipping disasters: the sinking of the 'Jupiter'. Yule W. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;57(4):200–5

Psychological distress and alcohol use among fire fighters. Boxer PA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Apr; 19(2):121–5

Predictors of temporal patterns of psychiatric distress during 10 years following the nuclear accident at Three Mile Island. Dew MA, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Apr;28(2):49–55

Inpatient treatment planning. Coggins CC, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Summer;23(2):162–3; discussion 163–8

[An airplane disaster in a family practice; post-traumatic reactions in the first 4 weeks following the disaster in Bylmermeer] Meijer JS. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Dec 26;136(52):2553–8 **(Dut)**

[Traumatic neuroses] Hougardy G. **Rev Med Liege** 1992 Dec; 47(12):643–5 **(Fre)**

[The significance of psychodynamic relationship factors for psychopathogenesis in childhood Nazi persecution] Bunk D, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1993 Feb;61(2):38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological disorders after political imprisonment in East Germany--attitude of victims] Priebe S, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1993 Feb;61(2):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late sequelae in persecuted children] Kestenberg JS. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1993 Aug;47(8):730–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The psychiatric status of Jewish adolescents in Germany] Branik E, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1992 Dec; 20(4):273–9 **(Ger)**

[Growing interest in the significance of personal attitude in traumatic stress] Kallenberg K. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Oct 21;89(43):3588–9 (15 ref.) **(Swe)**

REHABILITATION

Mothers of sexually abused children: trauma and repair in longitudinal perspective. Newberger CM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Jan;63(1):92–102

Graded work exposure to promote work return after severe hand trauma: a replicated study. Grunert BK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Dec;29(6):532–6

Gold Award. Advocacy, research, and service to prevent violence and treat victims. Victims' Services Program. Community Mental Health Council, Inc., Chicago.

Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Nov;43(11):1134–6

THERAPY

The use of ego–state therapy in the treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder. Phillips M. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1993 Apr;35(4):241–9

Turning symptoms into allies: utilization approaches with posttraumatic symptoms. Phillips M. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1993 Jan;35(3):179–89

"Back from the future": a powerful age–progression technique. Torem MS. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1992 Oct;35(2):81–8

Therapeutic writing as a form of ego–state therapy. Torem MS. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1993 Apr;35(4):267–76

Psychotherapy of the victims of massive violence: countertransference and ethical issues. Kinzie JD, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1993 Winter;47(1):90–102

Eye–movement desensitisation: a simple treatment for post–traumatic stress disorder? Page AC, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;27(2):288–93 (21 ref.)

Eye–movement desensitisation to overcome post–traumatic stress disorder. Spector J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 163:106–8

The use of image habituation training with post–traumatic stress disorders. Vaughan K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;161:658–64

Social issues in the management of released hostages. McDuff DR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;43(8):825–8 (11 ref.)

Cultural influences in psychotherapy with refugee survivors of torture and trauma. Morris P, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;43(8):820–4 (20 ref.)

Eye movement desensitization: a critique of the evidence. Herbert JD, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 23(3):169–74

Treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder with eye movement desensitization. Kleinknecht RA, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;23(1):43–9

Post–traumatic stress disorder due to devastating burns overcome by a single session of eye movement desensitization. McCann DL. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;23(4):319–23

Cognitive processing therapy for sexual assault victims. Resick PA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Oct; 60(5):748–56

Post–traumatic stress in children. Piachaud J. **Med War** 1993 Jan–Mar;9(1):58–61

Outpatient treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder [letter] Arnold AL. **Mil Med** 1993 Jun;158(6):A4–5

Adult survivors of sexual abuse. Courtois CA. **Prim Care** 1993 Jun;20(2):433–46 (31 ref.)

Surviving survivors. Coping with caring for patients who have been victimized. McKegney CP. **Prim Care** 1993 Jun; 20(2):481–94 (28 ref.)

Sadistic ritual abuse. An overview in detection and management. Young WC. **Prim Care** 1993 Jun;20(2):447–58 (38 ref.)

The use of hypnosis in the treatment of PTSD. Spiegel D. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(4):21–30

Levels of trauma: a multidimensional approach to the treatment of PTSD. Shalev AY, et al. **Psychiatry** 1993 May; 56(2):166–77

Toward a model of family and political victimization: implications for treatment and recovery. Sluzki CE. **Psychiatry** 1993 May;56(2):178–87

Evaluation of the one–session Eye–movement Desensitization Reprocessing procedure for eliminating traumatic memories. Oswalt R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug; 73(1):99–104

Somatic reenactment in the treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder. Lindy JD, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992; 57(4):180–6

Treating women incest survivors: a bridge between "cumulative trauma" and "post–traumatic stress". Graziano R. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;17(1):69–85

Victims of crime [letter; comment] Best CL, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jun;86(6):717. Comment on: South Med J 1992 Oct;85(10):965–8.

[Traumatic stress. Increased knowledge of post–traumatic stress syndrome is necessary for care of refugee children] Pelling H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 23; 89(39):3198–200 (25 ref.) **(Swe)**

STRESS FRACTURES see **FRACTURES, STRESS**

STRESS, MECHANICAL

Cardiovascular change and hypothalamic norepinephrine release in response to environmental stress. Nakata T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):R784–9

KT–1000 arthrometer: conscious and unconscious test results using 15, 20, and 30 pounds of force. Highgenboten CL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;20(4):450–4

Cyclic strain and forskolin differentially induce cAMP production in phenotypically diverse endothelial cells. Manolopoulos VG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):1379–85

Poisson's ratio in skin. Lees C, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1991; 1(1):19–23

Distribution of failures for increasing strain accelerated fatigue tests for elastomers can be approximated by a Gaussian distribution. McMillin CR. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1991;1(1):59–74

A computer–controlled apparatus for in vitro mechanical stimulation and characterization of ligaments. Yahia LH, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1991;1(4):215–22

Characterization of contralateral torques during static hip efforts in healthy subjects and subjects with hemiparesis. Gauthier J, et al. **Brain** 1992 Aug;115 (Pt 4):1193–207

Mechanical stress mechanisms and the cell. An endothelial paradigm. Davies PF, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Feb;72(2):239–45 (19 ref.)

Role of shear stress and endothelial prostaglandins in flow– and viscosity–induced dilation of arterioles in vitro. Koller A, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jun;72(6):1276–84

The influence of basal cartilage calcification on dynamic juxtaarticular stress transmission. Anderson DD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jan;(286):298–307

Quantification of implant micromotion, strain shielding, and bone resorption with porous–coated anatomic medullary locking femoral prostheses. Engh CA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Dec;(285):13–29

The effect of axial and torsional loading on strain distribution in the proximal femur as related to cementless total hip arthroplasty. Otani T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul; (292):376–83

Calibration characteristics of a video dimension analyser (VDA) system. Lam TC, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Oct; 25(10):1227–31

Finite element stress analysis of a push–out test. Part 1: Fixed interface using stress compatible elements. Shirazi–Adl A. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Feb;114(1):111–8

An intermediate loading rate technique for the determination of mechanical properties of human femoral cortical bone. Raitopoulos D, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Jan;15(1):60–6

The effects of controlled mechanical loading on group–II, III, and IV afferent units from the lumbar facet joint and surrounding tissue. An in vitro study. Avramov AI, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1992 Dec;74(10):1464–71

The effect of the entry hole for an intramedullary nail on the strength of the proximal femur. Miller SD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Mar;75(2):202–6

Early strain–related changes in cultured embryonic chick tibiotarsi parallel those associated with adaptive modeling in vivo. Dallas SL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Mar; 8(3):251–9

Early loading–related changes in the activity of glucose 6–phosphate dehydrogenase and alkaline phosphatase in osteocytes and periosteal osteoblasts in rat fibulae in vivo. Dodds RA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Mar;8(3):261–7

Effect of ovariectomy on bone response to in vivo external loading. Hagino H, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Mar; 8(3):347–57

Altering the cellular mechanical force balance results in integrated changes in cell, cytoskeletal and nuclear shape. Sims JR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Dec;103 (Pt 4):1215–22

Work stress of women in sewing machine operation. Nag A, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;21(1):47–55

Effect of temperature and velocity of stretching on stress relaxation of contracting frog muscle fibres. Cavagna GA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Mar;462:161–73

Effects of loading on the synthesis of proteoglycans in different layers of anatomically intact articular cartilage in vitro. Korver TH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun; 19(6):905–12

Cervical injuries under flexion and compression loading. Crowell RR, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Apr;6(2):175–81

Strength reductions from trabecular destruction within thoracic vertebrae. McGowan DP, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Apr;6(2):130–6

Verapamil decreases cyclic load–induced calcium incorporation in ROS 17/2.8 osteosarcoma cell cultures. Vadiakas GP, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Dec;12(6):439–47

Photoelastic analysis of stress distribution on the tibiofemoral joint after meniscectomy. Ihn JC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Dec;15(12):1445–50

A new pressure chamber to study the biosynthetic response of articular cartilage to mechanical loading. Steinmeyer J, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(3):137–42

Vascular dimensions of the cerebral arteries follow the principle of minimum work. Rossitti S, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Mar;24(3):371–7

Axial stress distributions between coaxial compressors in elastography: an analytical model. Ponnekanti H, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(8):667–73

[Stress paradigms in animal studies] Tanaka M. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug;102(2):69–76 **(Jpn)**

STRESS PROTEINS see **HEAT–SHOCK PROTEINS**

STRESS, PSYCHOLOGICAL

see related
CROWDING
LIFE CHANGE EVENTS

Office and ambulatory blood pressure in patients with craniomandibular disorders. de Abreu TC, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1993 Jun;51(3):161–70

Effects of alcohol consumption on the prevention and alleviation of stress–reactions [published erratum appears in Addict Behav 1993 Mar–Apr;18(2):237] Noel NE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992 Nov–Dec;17(6):567–77

Hypertension in blacks: socioeconomic stress and sympathetic nervous system activity. Calhoun DA. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Nov;304(5):306–11 (45 ref.)

Dealing with stress on the job. Wolfgang AP. **Am Pharm** 1993 Mar;NS33(3):41–4

Stressors of providing care to the elderly. Bush HA, et al. **AORN J** 1993 Apr;57(4):938, 941–5

Predictors of family functioning one year following traumatic brain injury in children. Rivara JB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Oct;73(10):899–910

True stories. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;22(4):630–1

A friend in need [editorial] Grace M. **Br Dent J** 1993 Mar 6;174(5):151

Social support and stress: the role of social comparison and social exchange processes. Buunk BP, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 Nov;31 (Pt 4):445–57 (59 ref.)

Anxiety and endocrine responses to surgery [letter] Kanto J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Mar 17–Apr 6;49(6):441

Anxiety and endocrine responses to surgery [letter] Kincey J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Mar 17–Apr 6;49(6):441

Expedition stress and personality change. Watts FN, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1992 Aug;83 (Pt 3):337–41

Life in the ER: wild nights, mounting stress and mid–40s burnout. Harrison P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 1; 148(9):1598–600

Testing program an attempt to help managers cope with growing stress in civil service. Rafuse J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Apr 15;148(8):1378–9

Yellowknife MDs forced to deal with fallout from bitter strike, explosion. Williams LS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1830–2

Endocrine activation mimics the adverse effects of prenatal stress on the neuromotor development of the infant primate. Schneider ML, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Sep;25(6):427–39

Suppression of luteinizing hormone secretion during short–term fasting in male rhesus monkeys: the role of metabolic versus stress signals [see comments] Schreihofer DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):1881–9. Comment in: Endocrinology 1993 May;13295):1879–80.

Night shift dose and stress at work. Cervinka R. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jan–Mar;36(1–3):155–60

Upper respiratory infection: stress, support, and the medical encounter [see comments] Frank S, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;24(7):518–23. Comment in: Fam Med 1993 Apr;25(4):225–7.

From front line to home front: a study of secondary traumatization. Solomon Z, et al. **Fam Process** 1992 Sep; 31(3):289–302 (55 ref.)

Black grandparents rearing children of drug–addicted parents: stressors, outcomes, and social service needs. Burton LM. **Gerontologist** 1992 Dec;32(6):744–51

Institutional placement: phases of the transition. Zarit SH, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Oct;32(5):665–72

Cognitive coping strategies and blood pressure responses to real–life stress in healthy young men. Dolan CA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(4):233–40

Stress, coping, and high–risk sexual behavior. Folkman S, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(4):218–22

Does distraction reduce pain–produced distress among college students? McCaul KD, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992; 11(4):210–7

Adult–child interaction during invasive medical procedures. Manne SL, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(4):241–9

Stress, reactivity, and immune function in healthy men. Zakowski SG, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(4):223–32

Effects of acute and repeated exposure to stress on the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenocortical activity in mice during postnatal development. D'Amato FR, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Dec;26(4):474–85

Human factors in firefighting: ergonomic–, cardiopulmonary–, and psychogenic stress–related issues. Guidotti TL. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992; 64(1):1–12 (93 ref.)

Prenatal exposure to predictable and unpredictable novelty stress and oxytocin treatment affects offspring development and behavior in rats. Pfister HP, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Feb;62(3–4):227–41

Catecholamine excretion and heart rate as factors of psychophysical stress in table tennis. Baron R, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13(7):501–5

Psychological distress, work attitudes and intended year of leaving school. Winefield AH, et al. **J Adolesc** 1993 Mar; 16(1):57–74

Living arrangements, knowledge of health risks, and stress as determinants of health–risk behavior among college students. Jones DH, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1992 Sep; 41(2):43–8

Emotions and asthma [editorial; comment] Creer TL. **J Asthma** 1993;30(1):1–3. Comment on: J Asthma 1993;30(1):5–21.

Stress factors and coping strategies in the dental profession. Zakher R, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Nov;58(11):905–6, 910–1

Social support, adversities and emotional distress in an Italian community sample. Zimmermann–Tansella C, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Jan;46(1):65–75

Exposure to various stressors alters preferences for natural odors in rats (Rattus norvegicus). Williams JL, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1993 Mar;107(1):39–47

Repeated social stress during pregnancy impairs neuromotor development of the primate infant. Schneider ML, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Apr;14(2):81–7 (36 ref.)

Negative social events, stress, and health in Hong Kong. Shiu LP, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Jun; 47(3):181–5

The psychosocial impact of pediatric heart transplantation. Uzark KC, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Nov–Dec; 11(6):1160–7

Stress. Charlton BG. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Sep;18(3):156–9

Stress, sexual satisfaction, and marital adjustment in infertile couples. Benazon N, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1992 Winter; 18(4):273–84

Re-entry syndrome [letter; comment] Parker N. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 19;158(8):578. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Dec 7–21;157(11–12):840.

Stressful events not linked to onset of AIDS symptoms in HIV-positive men, U-M reports [news]. **Mich Med** 1992 Jul;91(7):13

Prenatal cocaine and alcohol exposures affect rat behavior in a stress test (the Porsolt swim test). Bilitzke PJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Sep–Oct;14(5):359–64

Workplace stress rated for AIDS caregivers [news] **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Jan;62(1):12–4

Behavioral states and sudden cardiac death. Verrier RL, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Sep; 15(9):1387–93

Arousability and bruxism in male and female college students. Westrup DA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):796–8

Coping subtypes for men with coronary heart disease: relationship to well-being, stress and Type-A behaviour. Denollet J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Aug;22(3):667–84

Identification of stressors in radiologic technology. Sechrist SR, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1992 Nov–Dec;64(2):97–103

Predictive validity of factors influencing the institutionalization of elderly people with psycho-geriatric disorders. Wimo A, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1992 Sep;10(3):185–91

The structure and properties of the sense of coherence scale. Antonovsky A. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Mar;36(6):725–33

The relationship between parenting stress and social support in mothers of children with learning disabilities: a Chinese experience. Pearson V, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jul; 37(2):267–74

Life stress, social support and clinical depression: a reanalysis of the literature. Vilhjalmsson R. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Aug; 37(3):331–42 (84 ref.)

Reduction of caregiver stress by respite care: a pilot study. Conlin MM, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Nov;85(11):1096–100

The influence of depression, social activity, and family stress on functional outcome after stroke. Angeleri F, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Oct;24(10):1478–83

Psychosocial stress and emotional disorders. Ohaeri JU. **West Afr J Med** 1992 Jul–Sep;11(3):234

Stress and health outcomes among mothers of low-birth-weight infants. Gennaro S, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1993 Feb;15(1):97–113

Examining vulnerability of women clerical workers from five ethnic/racial groups. Stevens PE, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1992 Dec;14(6):754–74

Positive-spillover effects from job to home: a closer look. Barnett RC, et al. **Women Health** 1992;19(2–3):13–41

Reducing distress associated with pelvic examinations: a replication. Williams JG, et al. **Women Health** 1992; 19(2–3):107–15

[The stress interview after acute myocardial infarct] Vávra P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Feb;39(2):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stress and social support in relation to psychological distress in community-residing elderly persons in Montreal] Villeneuve L, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Sep–Oct; 83(5):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stress management] Sakamoto H. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun;48(2):567–72 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stress paradigms in animal studies] Tanaka M. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug;102(2):69–76 **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between evaluation of school stressors and stress responses in junior high school students] Okayasu T, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Dec;63(5):310–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Normal and abnormal stress reactions] Lundin T. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jul 14;90(28–29):2507–9 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Glucocorticoids alter fever and IL-6 responses to psychological stress and to lipopolysaccharide. Morrow LE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):R1010–6

Psychosocial work environment in relation to changes in selected biochemical parameters in district nurses. Dončević S, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1992 Dec; 43(4):349–57

Platelet activation in mental stress. Naesh O, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 May;13(3):299–307

The effects of confinement stress on circulating prolactin levels in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) in fresh water. Pottinger TG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Dec; 88(3):454–60

Antithrombin III biological activity and emotional stress in patients with coronary artery disease. Canevari A, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Mar–Apr;77(2):180–2

Effect of mental stress on platelet function in normal subjects and in patients with coronary artery disease. Grignani G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(3):138–46

Corticosteroid-binding globulin levels in the rat serum under conditions of starvation and restriction of motions. Tinnikov AA. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Feb;25(2):88–9

Interleukin-1 beta and beta-endorphin circadian rhythms are inversely related in normal and stress-altered sleep. Covelli V, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Apr;63(3–4):299–305

Running training attenuates the ACTH responses in rats to swimming and cage-switch stress. Watanabe T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2452–6

Heritability of cortisol responses to human corticotropin-releasing hormone, ergometry, and psychological stress in humans. Kirschbaum C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Dec;75(6):1526–30

The effect of psychosocial stress and risk factors for ischaemic heart disease on the plasma fibrinogen concentration. Mattiasson I, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Jul; 234(1):45–51

Effect of repeated stress on plasma catecholamines and taurine in young and old rats. Milakofsky L, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):359–66

The influence of the intraventricular administration of naloxone on stress-induced hormonal reactions. Shkhinek EK, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;23(1):6–10

A histaminergic H2-receptor antagonist, ranitidine, blocks the suppressive vasopressin response to fear-related emotional stress in the rat. Onaka T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Nov;15(3):199–205

Vasopressin, corticosterone levels, and gastric ulcers during food-restriction stress. Murphy HM, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):373–6

Plasma corticosterone response of rats with sociopsychological stress in the communication box. Ishikawa M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Sep;52(3):475–80

Quantitative association between altered plasma esterified omega-6 fatty acid proportions and psychological stress. Williams LL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Oct; 47(2):165–70

Effect of regularity of exposure to chronic immobilization stress on the circadian pattern of pituitary adrenal hormones, growth hormone, and thyroid stimulating hormone in the adult male rat. Martí O, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(1):67–77

Effects of stress and blood type on cortisol and VLDL toxicity preventing activity. Neumann JK, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;54(5):612–9

[The influence of the nurses' psychogenic factor to atrial natriuretic factor: leu-enkephalin and the examination grade] Zhang L. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 28(3):131–4 **(Chi)**

[The individual reactivity of the granulocytic system under stress] Sidel'nikova VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 May; 78(5):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of psycho-emotional stress test on the blood coagulation system and thrombocytic hemostasis in patients with stenocardia] Sidorenko BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Mar;32(3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Can alopecia areata be triggered by emotional stress? An uncontrolled evaluation of 178 patients with extensive hair loss. van der Steen P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Aug;72(4):279–80

Negative effect of stress of in vitro fertilization program on quality of semen. Ragni G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1992 Jan–Feb;23(1):21–3

Effects of the electrical stimulation of myofascial trigger points with tension headache. Airaksinen O, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1992 Oct–Dec;17(4):285–90

Adolescent stress: issues of measurement. Mullis RL, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Summer;28(110):267–79

A longitudinal examination of the relationships among stress, coping strategies, and problems associated with alcohol use. Johnson V, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Jun; 17(3):696–702

Psychological, behavioral and biochemical risk factors for coronary artery disease among American and Italian male corporate managers. Fava M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 1;70(18):1412–6

Acute myocardial infarction triggered by emotional stress [letter; comment] Purcell H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15;71(5):494–5. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1992 Jun 1;69(17):1512–3.

Parental and family predictors of behavior problems in inner-city black children. Myers HF, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1992 Oct;20(5):557–76

Impact of stress on serum gastrin in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Nomura T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep; 88(9):1432–5

The vulnerability-stress model of schizophrenia: advances in psychosocial treatment. Yank GR, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Jan;63(1):55–69 (100 ref.)

Study of hypertension in urban bus drivers questioned. 1. Hypoglycemic agents, intrinsic stress may be factors [letter; comment] David DS. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Apr; 83(4):599–600. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Jul;82(7):984–9.

Study of hypertension in urban bus drivers questioned. Study design as source of bias [letter; comment] Li G. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Apr;83(4):600–1. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Jul;82(7):984–9.

Stress-triggered abortion in mice prevented by alloimmunization. Clark DA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Apr;29(3):141–7

Implications of psychological research on stress and technological accidents. Baum A, et al. **Am Psychol** 1993 Jun;48(6):665–72 (28 ref.)

Plaque changes and arterial enlargement in atherosclerotic monkeys after manipulation of diet and social environment. Kaplan JR, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Feb; 13(2):254–63

"My head is bursting, doctor." Sacks RH. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 May;22(5):808–9

Anger expression, hostility, anxiety, and patterns of cardiac reactivity to stress. Burns JW, et al. **Behav Med** 1992 Summer;18(2):71–8

Coping with inner feelings and stress: heavy alcohol use in the context of alexithymia. Kauhanen J, et al. **Behav Med** 1992 Fall;18(3):121–6

Medical students' differential use of coping strategies as a function of stressor type, year of training, and gender. Stern M, et al. **Behav Med** 1993 Winter;18(4):173–80

Stress effects of personal control over hospital noise. Topf M. **Behav Med** 1992 Summer;18(2):84–94

Stress-associated modulation of proto-oncogene expression in human peripheral blood leukocytes. Glaser R, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Jun;107(3):525–9

To soothe the savage breast. Rosenthal TL. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Jun;31(5):439–62 (60 ref.)

Indole-pyruvic acid, a tryptophan ketoanalogue, antagonizes the endocrine but not the behavioral effects of repeated stress in a model of depression. Biagini G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 May 15;33(10):712–9

Stress and endogenous opioids: behavioral and circulatory interactions. McCubbin JA. **Biol Psychol** 1993 Apr; 35(2):91–122 (120 ref.)

Lipids in psychological research: the last decade. Niaura R, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1992 Oct;34(1):1–43 (145 ref.)

Epilepsy and stress [editorial] Betts T. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 15; 305(6850):378–9

Psychological distress in pregnancy and preterm delivery. Hedegaard M, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 24;307(6898):234–9

Night-grinding [letter] Kurland P. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jan 23; 174(2):55

Treatment of a dental phobic with pronounced aversion to rubber gloves. Wilks CG. **Br Dent J** 1992 Nov 7; 173(8):258–9

Stress, health and disease [editorial] Fisher S. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 May 19–Jun 1;49(10):687–8

Transactional escalation in rigidity and intensity of interpersonal behaviour under stress. Van Denburg TF, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1993 Mar;66 (Pt 1):15–31

Stress-induced hallucinations [letter] Klemperer F. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;161:576–7

Stress-indicative patterns of non-verbal behaviour. Their role in family interaction. Altorfer A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):103–13

Profile and prevalence of the brain fag syndrome: psychiatric morbidity in school populations in Africa. Guinness EA. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Apr;(16):42–52

Assessment of coping with schizophrenia. Stressors, appraisals, and coping behaviour. Wiedl KH. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):114–22

The role of stress in interpreting the dexamethasone suppression test. Blouin J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;37(10):724–7

Psoriasis: a stress-related disease. Farber EM, et al. **Cutis** 1993 May;51(5):322–6 (56 ref.)

Epidermal growth factor, polyamines, and prostaglandins in healing of stress-induced gastric lesions in rats. Brzozowski T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb;38(2):276–83

Life events and daily stress in duodenal ulcer disease. A prospective study of patients with active disease and in remission. Hui WM, et al. **Digestion** 1992;52(3–4):165–72

Job design and job stress in office workers. Carayon P. **Ergonomics** 1993 May;36(5):463–77

Similarities in cardiovascular reactivity to behavioral stressors in African-American and white males. Johnson EH, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1992 Summer;2(3):232–45

The role of hypertension, left ventricular hypertrophy and psychosocial risks in cardiovascular disease: prospective evidence from blue-collar men. Siegrist J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep;13 Suppl D:89–95

Psychosocial stress as a cause of infertility. Wasser SK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar;59(3):685–9

Autogenic training and self-hypnosis in the control of tension headache. Spinhoven P, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;14(6):408–15

The relationship between perceived stress, social support and chronic headaches. Martin PR, et al. **Headache** 1993 Jun; 33(6):307–14

Dietary disinhibition, perceived stress, and glucose control in young, type 1 diabetic women. Balfour L, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Jan;12(1):33–8

Hardiness: a review of theory and research. Funk SC. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(5):335–45 (80 ref.)

Acute exercise: buffering psychosocial stress responses in women. Rejeski WJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992; 11(6):355–62

Short-term effects of occupational stressors on daily mood and health complaints. Repetti RL. **Health Psychol** 1993 Mar;12(2):125–31

Psychosocial stress can induce chronic hypertension in normotensive strains of rats. Henry JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 May;21(5):714–23

Relations of coping effort, coping strategies, perceived stress, and cigarette smoking among adolescents. Sussman S, et

al. **Int J Addict** 1993 May;28(7):599–612
Comparing patterns of stress in daily experiences of elderly caregivers and noncaregivers. Wallsten SM. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1993;37(1):55–68
Psychoneuroimmunology and dermatology. Farber EM. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;32(2):93–4
Migraine and tension-type headache in a general population: psychosocial factors. Rasmussen BK. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Dec;21(6):1138–43
Clarification of the concept of psychological stress ("psystress"). Hinton JW, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1992; 39(1–4):42–3
Contextual issues for vocational placement coordinators: some preliminary findings. Flett R, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(3):187–97
Stress amongst teachers of children with mental handicaps. Strassmeier W. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(3):235–9
Social environment and health: the struggle to document a truism [editorial] Wolf S. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1993 Apr–Jun;28(2):115–7
Dimensions of perfectionism, daily stress, and depression: a test of the specific vulnerability hypothesis. Hewitt PL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Feb;102(1):58–65
Functional stridor in adolescents. Kuppersmith R, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 May;14(3):166–71 (44 ref.)
Psychiatrically referred adolescents with panic attacks: presenting symptoms, stressors, and comorbidity. Bradley SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 32(4):826–9
Role of behavioral and psychological factors in mental stress-induced silent left ventricular dysfunction in coronary artery disease. Burg MM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Aug;22(2):440–8
The role of negative affectivity in understanding relations between self-reports of stressors and strains: a comment on the applied psychology literature. Burke MJ, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1993 Jun;78(3):402–12 (60 ref.)
The meaning of occupational stress items to survey respondents. Jex SM, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1992 Oct; 77(5):623–8
Chronic demands and responsivity to challenge. Schaubroeck J, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1993 Feb;78(1):73–85
Mental stress and myocardial ischaemia [editorial; comment] Gupta MC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Feb;41(2):70. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Feb;41(2):75–8.
Induction of myocardial ischaemia by mental stress in coronary heart disease [see comments] Gupta R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Feb;41(2):75–8. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Feb;41(2):70.
Asthma and emotion: a review [see comments] Lehrer PM, et al. **J Asthma** 1993;30(1):5–21 (139 ref.). Comment in: J Asthma 1993;30(1):1–3.
Parental stress as a cause and effect of pediatric burn injury [see comments] Blakeney P, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):73–9. Comment in: J Burn Care Rehabil 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):58–64.
Stress and personality in patients with chronic peptic ulcer. Piper DW, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;16(3):211–4 (30 ref.)
The effect of stress on glycemic control in patients with type II diabetes during glyburide and glipizide therapy. Jaber LA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;33(3):239–45
Symptoms and physiologic manifestations in obsessive compulsive patients before and after treatment with clomipramine. Hoehn-Saric R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;54(7):272–6
Stress exposure and stress generation in children of depressed mothers. Adrian C, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Apr; 61(2):354–9
Recurrent otitis media and parenting stress in mothers of two-year-old children [letter; comment] Chessare JB. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Feb;14(1):70. Comment on: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1992 Oct;13(5):321–5.
Medical stress, appraised stress, and the psychological adjustment of mothers of children with myelomeningocele. Kronenberger WG, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Dec; 13(6):405–11
Psychosocial stressors and low birth weight: development of a questionnaire. Orr ST, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Oct;13(5):343–7
Stress, role captivity, and the cessation of caregiving. Aneshensel CS, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1993 Mar; 34(1):54–70
Long working hours and occupational stress-related cardiovascular attacks among middle-aged workers in Japan. Uehata T. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 20(2):147–53
Hypertension in European immigrants to Israel: those who experienced the Holocaust and those who did not. Silverberg DS, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S383–5
Appraised significance of intellectual disability for parents of children in three age cohorts: exploring the stress process. Baxter C. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1992 Dec;36 (Pt 6):519–29
Neurobiology of techno-stress [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **J Occup Med** 1993 Mar;35(3):315. Comment on: J Occup Med 1992 Jul;34(7):698–701.
Stress management training for adolescents with diabetes. Boardway RH, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1993 Feb; 18(1):29–45
Stress, appraisal, and coping in mothers of disabled and nondisabled children. Miller AC, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1992 Oct;17(5):587–605
Stress, coping, and family functioning in the psychological adjustment of mothers of children and adolescents with cystic fibrosis. Thompson RJ Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1992 Oct;17(5):573–85
Controlling the uncontrollable: effects of stress on illusory perceptions of controllability. Friedland N, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Dec;63(6):923–31
Daily stress and the trajectory of mood: spillover, response assimilation, contrast, and chronic negative affectivity. Marco CA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Jun; 64(6):1053–63
Effects of talking about a stressful event on arousal: does what we talk about make a difference? Mendolia M, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Feb;64(2):283–92
Late onset alcoholism: stress or structure. Adams SL, et al. **J Psychol** 1993 May;127(3):329–34
The stress of marriage to an alcoholic. Montgomery P, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Oct; 30(10):12–6
Premenstrual symptoms and dysmenorrhea in relation to emotional distress factors in adolescents. Freeman EW, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar;14(1):41–50
Exhaustion, psychological stressors in the work environment, and acute myocardial infarction in adult men. Falger PR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Dec;36(8):777–86
6-month aerobic exercise training program had no effect on cardiovascular responsivity to a mental arithmetic test in healthy middle-aged adults [letter] Friedman EH. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Jul;37(5):553–4
Influence of perceived psychological stress and distress on antibody response to low dose rDNA hepatitis B vaccine. Jabaaij L, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 May;37(4):361–9
The physiological stress response and the role of cognitive coping in migraine patients and non-headache controls. Kröner-Herwig B, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Jul; 37(5):467–80
Development of the Perceived Stress Questionnaire: a new tool for psychosomatic research. Levenstein S, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Jan;37(1):19–32
Physiologic benefits of a stress reduction program for healthy middle-aged Army officers. Littman AB, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 May;37(4):345–54
Beta-endorphin response to exercise and mental stress in patients with ischemic heart disease. Miller PF, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Jul;37(5):455–65
Abnormal extracranial vasomotor response in migraine sufferers to real-life stress. Passchier J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 May;37(4):405–14
Psychosocial stress, cognitive performance and disability after common whiplash. Radanov BP, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Jan;37(1):1–10
Psychosocial factors and clinical evolution in HIV-1 infection: a longitudinal study. Solano L, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Jan;37(1):39–51
The prediction of somatic complaints using the Autonomic Nervous System Response Inventory (ANSRI) and the Daily Stress Inventory (DSI). Waters WF, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993;37(2):117–26
The stress and negative affect model of adolescent alcohol use and the moderating effects of behavioral undercontrol. Colder CR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 May;54(3):326–33
Attenuated cortisol response to biobehavioral stressors in sober alcoholics. Errico AL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Jul;54(4):393–8
Reduced incidence of stress ulcer in germ-free Sprague Dawley rats. Paré WP, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(13):1099–104
Life in the orchestra. Fetter D. **Md Med J** 1993 Mar; 42(3):289–92
Addressing stress-related illness in professional musicians. Sternbach D. **Md Med J** 1993 Mar;42(3):283–8 (20 ref.)
Variable reactions to stress [letter] Kimball CP. **N Engl J Med** 1967 Aug 24;277(8):434
Stress and hemorrhages [letter] Braham J. **Neurology** 1993 Aug;43(8):1632
Psychological stress as risk factor for exacerbations in multiple sclerosis. Nisipeanu P, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jul; 43(7):1311–2
The role of stressful life events in the persistence of primary headache: major events vs. daily hassles. De Benedittis G, et al. **Pain** 1992 Oct;51(1):35–42
Perceived level of stress among university undergraduate students in Edmonton, Canada. Campbell RL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):552–4
Effects of nicotine on activity and stress-induced gastric ulcers in rats. Qiu BS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec;43(4):1053–8
Effects of single and repeated restraint on the social behavior of male rats. Albonetti ME, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May; 53(5):937–42
Stress-induced hypertension in the borderline hypertensive rat: stimulus duration. Hatton DC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr;53(4):635–41
DMBA-induced mammary tumor growth in rats exhibiting increased or decreased ability to cope with stress due to early postnatal handling or antidepressant treatment. Hilakivi-Clarke L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug; 54(2):229–36
Effects of amygdaloid lesions on gastric erosion formation during exposure to activity-stress. Morrow NS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun;53(6):1043–8
Some psychosomatic causal factors of restraint-in-water stress ulcers. Murison R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar; 53(3):577–81
EGb 761 inhibits stress-induced polydipsia in rats. Rodriguez de Turco EB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May;53(5):1001–2
Long-term impairment of autonomic circadian rhythms after brief intermittent social stress. Tornatzky W, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May;53(5):983–93
Stress ulcers in rats: the role of food intake, body weight, and time of day. Yi I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug; 54(2):375–81
Stress and mental health. Lucas G. **Practitioner** 1992 May; 236(1514):511–6
Behavior problems in preschool children: a pilot study. Cuccaro ML, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb;72(1):121–2
Psychophysiological effects of several stress management techniques. Forbes EJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb; 72(1):19–27
Sources of police stressors, job attitudes, and psychological distress. Violanti JM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):899–904
The concept of psychosomatic disorder [editorial] Fava GA. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;58(1):1–12 (64 ref.)
Psychological ill-health in Chinese communities in Hong Kong. Lau BW, et al. **Public Health** 1992 Sep;106(5):383–92
Effects of 4,4'-diisothiocyanostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid, an inhibitor of Cl(-)-HCO3- exchanger, on stress-induced gastric lesions in rats. Horie S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 79(1):117–20
Re: Attentional fatigue [letter; comment] Silveira J. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Apr;16(2):157. Comment on: Res Nurs Health 1992 Jun;15(3):199–207.
Influence of stress on the healing and relapse of duodenal ulcers. A prospective, multicenter trial of 2109 patients with recurrent duodenal ulceration treated with ranitidine. RUDER Study Group. Holtmann G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;27(11):917–23
Psychological distress and alcohol use among fire fighters. Boxer PA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Apr; 19(2):121–5
Measuring work organization exposure over the life course with a job-exposure matrix. Johnson JV, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Feb;19(1):21–8
Developmental Processes in Schizophrenic Disorders: longitudinal studies of vulnerability and stress. Nuechterlein KH, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1992;18(3):387–425
Military-induced family separation: a stress reduction intervention. Black WG Jr. **Soc Work** 1993 May; 38(3):273–80
Critical incident stress: the role of hospital-based social work in developing a statewide intervention system for first-responders delivering emergency services. Spitzer WJ, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;18(1):39–58
Empathy and compassion: tools to combat stresses of an illness. Shifrin MD. **Tex Med** 1992 Oct;88(10):13–6
[Prevalence and sociodemographic correlates of benzodiazepine utilization in an urban population] Pakesch G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 May;64(5):312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[From psychobiological stress research to neuropsychoimmunology] Egger J. **Padiatr Padol** 1992; 27(4):91–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stress and susceptibility to infection] Kaulfersch W, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1992;27(4):87–90 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stress related immune regulation] Kiess W. **Padiatr Padol** 1992;27(5):113–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosocial stress factors in the historical transition] Höfler C. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Dec; 41(10):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Manifestation of psychiatric disorders caused by stress factors of the historical transition in former East Germany] Winkelmann B. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Dec;41(10):354–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Exhausted awakening as a risk factor for coronary heart disease] Appels A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 May;43(5):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stress in nursing students and graduate nurses in inpatient psychiatry] Bauer MG, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Jul;43(7):245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosocial factors and follow-up of depressive disease] Steiner B, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1992; 143(6):507–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Letter on the topic of "cancer and the psyche" (letter)] Bengesser G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(10):298 **(Ger)**
[Stress and immune response. On appropriate stress management for prevention and treatment of diseases] Findeisen DG. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Nov 25; 86(22):1117–23 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Tension headache] Soyka D. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jun 12;87(6):477–81 **(Ger)**
[Psychoneuroimmunology (editorial)] Remschmidt H. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1993 Jun;21(2):71–2 **(Ger)**
["Karoshi" and causal relationships] Hamajima N. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Aug;39(8):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Functional dyspepsia--a stress disease (letter)] Waldum HL.

Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1992 Aug 10;112(18):2387–8 **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of temporo–mandibular myoarthropathies, the status of the masticatory system and patients' personality based on the tests and clinical studies] Czajkowska E. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1992;38:21–34 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differences and similarities in ischemic heart disease in men and women] Piwowarska W, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1991; 32(1–2):43–56 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pseudoneurotic syndromes in copper mine workers] Borodulin–Nadzieja L, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Irritable bowel syndrome] Paradowski L. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Aug–Sep;88(2–3):194–9 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Current theories on the etiology and treatment of Gilles de la Tourette's disease] Wojańska B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Mar 2–9;47(9–10):238–40 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sex differences in adrenocortical sensitivity and resistance to cerebrovascular damage in rats under strong stress] Anishchenko TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Oct; 114(10):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late effects of psychogenic and radiation factors of the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear power plant on the functional state of human brain] Niagu AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(4):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychosomatic aspects of arterial hypertension] Balažovjech I. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Jul;38(7):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Stress and hypertension (editorial)] Pasqualini RQ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(2):181–3 **(Spa)**

[Mental stress and heart disease. Is there a connection?] Währborg P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 14; 90(15):1461–2, 1467–9 (63 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Computer screen allergy––a Swedish problem?] Berg M, et al. **Nord Med** 1993;108(6–7):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Teacher stress and cognitive style. Borg MG, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1993 Jun;63 (Pt 2):271–86

Stress levels, gender and personality factors in teachers. Fontana D, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1993 Jun;63 (Pt 2):261–70

Patient perception of illness revisited [letter; comment] Chapdelaine PA Jr. **Fam Med** 1993 Apr;25(4):225–7. Comment on: Fam Med 1992 Sep–Oct;24(7):518–23.

Psychologic distress during menopause: associations across the reproductive life cycle. Stewart DE, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1993;23(2):157–62

Nurse teacher stress in Northern Ireland. Hunter P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Aug;18(8):1315–23

Why can't a man be more like a woman? [editorial] Brody H. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):82–3

Measuring life event stress in the lives of college students: the Undergraduate Stress Questionnaire (USQ). Crandall CS, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Dec;15(6):627–62

Fibromyalgia: a time–series analysis of the stressor–physical symptom association. Hazlett RL, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Dec;15(6):541–58

The relationship of intrusive and avoidant thoughts about a stressor to daydreaming styles. Derry P, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Jul;181(7):456–7

A longitudinal study of psychological distress in a cohort of gay men. Effects of social support and coping strategies. Lackner JB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Jan;181(1):4–12

Revised epilepsy stressor inventory. Snyder M. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1993 Feb;25(1):9–13

Development and study of an instrument to measure role strain. Lengacher CA. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Feb;32(2):71–7

Rorschach adaptive fantasy images and coping in children under severe environmental stress. Donahue PJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1993 Jun;60(3):421–34

Effects of laboratory–induced controllable and uncontrollable stress on Rorschach variables m and Y. McCown W, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Dec;59(3):564–73

Reevaluation of a nursing diagnosis: spiritual distress. Heliker D. **Nurs Forum** 1992 Oct–Dec;27(4):15–20

Parental Stressor Scale: neonatal intensive care unit. Miles MS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 May–Jun;42(3):148–52

Assessing family stress. Bentovim A. **Practitioner** 1992 Aug; 236(1517):771–3

Life events and affective disorder: replications and limitations. Brown GW. **Psychosom Med** 1993 May–Jun; 55(3):248–59

Ambulatory stress psychophysiology: the study of "compensatory and defensive counterforces" and conflict in a natural setting. Shapiro D, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 May–Jun;55(3):309–23

Measurement of psychological and heart rate reactivity to stress in the real world. Dobkin PL, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;58(3–4):208–14

[Measurement of stress and stressors in epidemiological studies] Kristensen TS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 12; 155(15):1115–20 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Distortion of adaptation––wear & tear and repair & recovery––17–KS–sulfates and stress in humans] Nishikaze O. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep 1;15(3):183–208 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic significance of individual quantitative EEG changes during mental strain] Mikhel' I, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Nov–Dec;18(6):58–67 **(Rus)**

[The pain sensitivity of the skin in chronic psychoemotional stress in man] Ashkinazi IIa, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992; 24(5):535–42; discussion 633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative study of the psychomotor and antistress effects of ritanserin, alprazolam and diazepam in healthy subjects: some trait anxiety–independent responses. Danjou P, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Nov;7(2):73–9

Pediatric intensive care sedation: survey of fellowship training programs. Marx CM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb; 91(2):369–78

[The effect of interleukin–2 on experimental emotional hypertension] Malaia LT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(8):182–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the intensity of free–radical reactions in the organs of rats under hypokinetic stress and with protection by the delta sleep–inducing peptide and its tyrosine–containing analog] Rikhireva GT, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):243–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinico–hemodynamic effects of the activator of the GABA–ergic stress–limiting system sodium valproate (acediprol) and etatsizin in patients with cardiac arrhythmias] Skibitskiĭ VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jul; 32(7–8):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological agents for maintaining the work capacity of flight personnel under extreme emotional stress] Vasil'ev PV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Feb;(2):54–7 **(Rus)**

[The hordox correction of excessive proteolytic activity and the sialic acid content of the blood under an emotional influence on rabbits] Tarasenko LM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jul–Aug;38(4):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The effect of obzidan and isobarin on the lysosomal apparatus of the neutrophilic granulocytes and on hemostasis under stress factors] Lunina NV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ECONOMICS

[Me tired? Impossible (letter)] Cremers HT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 31;136(44):2199 **(Dut)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of cold stress and starvation on the cerebral glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase activity of male garden lizards of three different age groups. Mishra PN, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):217–21

NOS mRNA in the paraventricular nucleus of young and old rats after immobilization stress. Calzà L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):627–30

Chronic imipramine treatment normalizes levels of tyrosine hydroxylase in the locus coeruleus of chronically stressed rats. Melia KR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 108(1–2):23–6

[Antioxidant enzymatic activity in the limbic–reticular structures of the rat brain after short–term immobilization] Sosnovskiĭ AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jun; 115(6):612–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of ethanol on carboxypeptidase H activity in the hypophysis and some sections of the brain in rats under different stressful exposures] Vernigora AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Mar;79(3):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of stress on the enzyme systems of the enterocyte microvilli in rat pups and the possible mechanism of the transmission of stress effects from dam to progeny] Egorova VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jan;78(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of membrane and intracellular hydrolysis and transport in the small intestine during immobilization] Guska NI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Aug;78(8):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of alcohol consumption on carboxypeptidase N activity in rat brain during chronic emotional–painful stress] Vernigora AN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Mar–Apr; 39(2):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The activity of Krebs cycle enzymes in the visual analyzer of normal rats and under stress] Lutsenko NS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Mar–Apr;42(2):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Stress–related psychophysiological reactions of truck drivers in relation to anxiety, defense, and situational factors. Hentschel U, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Apr;25(2):115–21

A longitudinal study of the effects of various crime prevention strategies on criminal victimization, fear of crime, and psychological distress. Norris FH, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1992 Oct;20(5):625–48

Is stress at hospital discharge after acute myocardial infarction greater in women than in men? Toth JC. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Jan;2(1):35–40

Hospital pharmacy directors' perceptions of job stress in staff pharmacists. Wolfgang AP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Aug;49(8):1955–7

Elderly Israeli Holocaust survivors during the Persian Gulf War: a study of psychological distress. Solomon Z, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;149(12):1707–10

Malignant melanoma. Effects of an early structured psychiatric intervention, coping, and affective state on recurrence and survival 6 years later. Fawzy FI, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;50(9):681–9

Arm problems and psychological distress after surgery for breast cancer. Maunsell E, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug; 36(4):315–20

Aging parents of adults with disabilities: the gratifications and frustrations of later–life caregiving. Greenberg JS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Aug;33(4):542–50

Child and family reactions during and after pediatric ICU hospitalization: a pilot study. Youngblut JM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Jan–Feb;22(1):46–54

Community integration and parental coping. Baxter C, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(4):289–300

Psychopathological aspects of the Ethiopian immigration to Israel. Arieli A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jun–Jul; 29(6–7):411–8

Anxiety and intrafamilial stress in children with hemophilia after the HIV crisis. Bussing R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 May;32(3):562–7

Caregiver stress [letter; comment] Daly MP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Apr;41(4):466–7. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Sep;40(9):896–901.

Psychoneuroimmunology and aging [editorial] Morley JE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May;41(5):572–3

The relationship between sex role and emotional functioning in patients undergoing assisted conception. Cook R. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar;14(1):31–40

War–stress–induced medical emergencies in south Croatia [letter; comment] Rumboldt Z, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10; 341(8850):965–6. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):303.

Burnout and stress, depression and self–esteem of teachers. Beer J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1331–6

Caregiving tasks as predictors of mental health of wife caregivers of men with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Cossette S, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Aug; 16(4):251–63

Predicting the outcomes of living with asthma. Janson–Bjerklie S, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Aug; 16(4):241–50

Extremely low birth weight infants less than 901 g. Impact on the family during the first year. Stjernqvist KM. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Dec;20(4):226–33

Predictors of psychological distress among southeast Asian refugees. Chung RC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Mar; 36(5):631–9

Job stress, psychosocial strain, and physical health problems in women employed full–time outside the home and homemakers. Houston BK, et al. **Women Health** 1992; 19(1):1–26

ETHNOLOGY

Acculturation and psychological distress in three groups of elderly Hispanics. Krause N, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Nov; 47(6):S279–88

ETIOLOGY

Tensions within the academic health center. Burrow GN. **Acad Med** 1993 Aug;68(8):585–7

Need for more research about residents' gender, cultural roles, and stress [letter] Michels PJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Nov;67(11):763–4

What we do not know about families with children who have developmental disabilities: Questionnaire on Resources and Stress as a case study. Glidden LM. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Mar;97(5):481–95 (59 ref.)

Child–related and parenting stress: similarities and differences between mothers and fathers of children with disabilities. Krauss MW. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Jan;97(4):393–404

Stress in birds due to routine handling and a technique to avoid it. Le Maho Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R775–81

Death notification in the emergency department: a survey of residents and attending physicians. Swisher LA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Aug;22(8):1319–23

Stress in undergraduate medical education: 'the mask of relaxed brilliance' [editorial] Styles WM. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Feb;43(367):46–7

Entry to the burns team: stressors, supports and coping strategies. Sutton G. **Burns** 1993 Aug;19(4):349–51

The impact of a physically ill parent on adolescents: cross–sectional findings from a clinic population. Morgan J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;37(6):423–7

Association of reported infant crying and maternal parenting stress. Beebe SA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Jan; 32(1):15–9

Occupational stress and job satisfaction in the community dental service of north Wales: a pilot study. Humphris GM, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1993 Mar;10(1):73–82

Clinical assessment of family caregivers in dementia. Rankin ED, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Dec;32(6):813–21

Symptom distress in cardiac transplant candidates. Grady KL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Sep–Oct;21(5):434–9

The association of positive and negative events with depressive symptomatology among caregivers. Macera CA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1993;36(1):75–80

Anaesthesia monitoring: the human factors component of technology transfer. McIntyre JW. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1993 Feb;10(1):23–9

Psychopathological aspects of the Ethiopian immigration to

Israel. Arieli A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jun-Jul; 29(6-7):411-8

Noise exposure, noise annoyance and their relation to psychological distress, accident and sickness absence among blue-collar workers--the Cordis Study. Melamed S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Aug-Sep;28(8-9):629-35

Sudden death and resisted mechanical restraint: a case report. Robinson BE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Apr;41(4):424-5

Psychological distress in cancer patients and their spouses. Kaye JM, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Spring;8(1):47-52

Perceived sources of stress in the dental school environment. Westerman GH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Mar;57(3):225-31

Support and interpersonal stress in the social networks of married daughters caring for parents with dementia. Suitor JJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Jan;48(1):S1-8

Mammography adherence and psychological distress among women at risk for breast cancer. Lerman C, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jul 7;85(13):1074-80

Psychological impact of screening for familial ovarian cancer. Wardle FJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Apr 21; 85(8):653-7

A dark side of the American dream: correlates of financial success as a central life aspiration. Kasser T, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Aug;65(2):410-22

Emotional distress in doctors: sources, effects and help sought. King MB, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Oct;85(10):605-8

Sources of stress in children with asthma. Walsh M, et al. **J Sch Health** 1992 Dec;62(10):459-63

Physical and psychosocial impact of activation and deactivation on Army Reserve nurses. Ryan-Wenger NM. **Mil Med** 1992 Sep;157(9):447-52

Effects of AIDS, cocaine, and family violence on children in out of home care. Evelyn AC, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1992 Sep;77(9):245-52

Family problems during cancer chemotherapy. Jansen C, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 May;20(4):689-94; discussion 694-6

Appraisal of illness, symptom distress, self-care burden, and mood states in patients receiving chemotherapy for initial and recurrent cancer Munkres A, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Sep;19(8):1201-9

Assessing stressors experienced through news media. Safran MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb;76(1):293-4

Control and intrusive memories as possible determinants of chronic stress. Baum A, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 May-Jun;55(3):274-86 (66 ref.)

Psychosocial transitions and the family's work in adjusting to cancer. Lewis FM. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1993 May; 9(2):127-9 (27 ref.)

Cancer and the family: strategies to assist spouses. Northouse LL, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1993 May;9(2):74-82 (46 ref.)

Survival work: the experience of the patient and the spouse involved in experimental treatment for cancer. Stetz KM. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1993 May;9(2):121-6

The impact of breast cancer on the partner 18 months after diagnosis. Zahlis EH, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1993 May; 9(2):83-7 (13 ref.)

Housing, stress, and physical well-being: evidence from Thailand. Fuller TD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jun; 36(11):1417-28

Going to extremes: the cultural context of stress, illness and coping in Antarctica. Palinkas LA. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Sep; 35(5):651-64 (76 ref.)

Paediatric inter-facility transport: the parents' perspective. Macnab AJ. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;17(3):21-9

Work stress in the lives of physicians. Lewis JM, et al. **Tex Med** 1993 Feb;89(2):62-7

[Psychological aspects of short-term follow-up in myocardial infarction] Consoli SM. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Nov;85(11 Suppl):1731-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Levorphanol and swim stress-induced analgesia in selectively bred mice: evidence for genetic commonalities. Marek P, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;608(2):353-7

Localization and quantification of pro-opiomelanocortin mRNA and glucocorticoid receptor mRNA in pituitaries of suicide victims. López JF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Oct;56(4):491-501

[Tyrosine hydroxylase activity and expression of its gene in mice with contrasting capacity to dominate in social stress] Serova LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;113(1):74-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Stress and the immune system: preliminary observations in rheumatoid arthritis using an in vivo marker of immune activity [editorial] Rubin LA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Feb;36(2):204-7

Influence of stress on lymphocyte subset distribution--a flow cytometric study in young student pilots. Biselli R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Feb;64(2):116-20

The effect of daily hassles on salivary IgA: experimental evidence. Farnè M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Jun; 68(6):409-12

The effects of stress on splenic immune function are mediated by the splenic nerve. Wan W, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 30(1-2):101-5

Modulation of lymphocyte subsets due to psychological stress in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Palm S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;22 Suppl 1:26-9

The effects of stress and relaxation on the in vitro immune response in man: a meta-analytic study. Rood YR, et al. **J Behav Med** 1993 Apr;16(2):163-81

Changes of natural killer cells during acute psychological stress. Schedlowski M, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Mar; 13(2):119-26

Differential effect of footshock stress on humoral and cellular immune responses of the rat. Amat J, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(4):315-22

Psychobiological factors related to human natural killer cell activity and hormonal modulation of NK cells in vitro. Benschop RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(23):1825-34

Influence of prenatal maternal stress on the immunocompetence of the offspring. Sobrian SK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct;43(2):537-47

Influence of acute stress on function of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Cassone MC, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep; 26 Suppl 2:160-1

Stress and the immune system. Panerai AE. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26 Suppl 2:70-1

Lymphocyte subset and cellular immune responses to a brief experimental stressor [see comments] Bachen EA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;54(6):673-9. Comment in: Psychosom Med 1992 Nov-Dec;54(6):680-5.

Psychosocial factors and immunity in nonhuman primates: a review. Coe CL. **Psychosom Med** 1993 May-Jun; 55(3):298-308 (51 ref.)

Acute psychological stressors and short-term immune changes: what, why, for whom, and to what extent? [editorial; comment] Kiecolt-Glaser JK, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;54(6):680-5. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1992 Nov-Dec;54(6):673-9.

[Stress-induced immune changes, and brain-immune interaction] Nagata S. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun 1;15(2):161-71 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cellular immunity indices in combined chronic exposure to stress and low concentrations of carbon monoxide (II). Experimental research] Dueva LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(8):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The assessment of body nonspecific resistance by using the lysosomal cation test under the action of long-term stress] Mel'nichenko PI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Nov;(11):57-9 **(Rus)**

[The effects of presurgical stress on leukocyte subpopulations (letter)] Borrás FX, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 6; 100(9):356 **(Spa)**

[Hans Wigzell about stress and susceptibility to infections. Modern myths are based on wrong sources (interview by Birgit Wilhelmson)] Wigzell H. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 2;90(22):2155-6 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

In situ hybridization of arginine vasopressin (AVP) heteronuclear ribonucleic acid reveals increased AVP gene transcription in the rat hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus in response to emotional stress. Priou A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 May;128(5):466-72

Short-term restraint stress and s.c. saline injection alter the tissue levels of substance P and cholecystokinin in the peri-aqueductal grey and limbic regions of rat brain. Rosén A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Nov;146(3):341-8

Stress, glucocorticoids, and aging. Stein-Behrens BA, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1992 Sep;4(3):197-210 (131 ref.)

Suppressive vasopressin response to emotional stress: the neuroactive substance that may be involved. Yagi K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:685-8

Stress-induced changes of extracellular 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid concentrations followed in the nucleus raphe dorsalis and the frontal cortex of the rat. Clement HW, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18;614(1-2):117-24

Stress-induced activation of CRF and c-fos mRNAs in the paraventricular nucleus are not affected by serotonin depletion. Harbuz MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23; 609(1-2):167-73

Intracerebroventricular administration of corticotropin-releasing factor induces c-fos mRNA expression in brain regions related to stress responses: comparison with pattern of c-fos mRNA induction after stress. Imaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1-2):114-25

Restraint stress-induced changes in endogenous zinc release from the rat hippocampus. Itoh T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 6;618(2):318-22

Demonstration of a human urinary trypsin inhibitor (urinastatin)-like substance in the murine brain. Shikimi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1-2):230-5

Stress and antidepressant effects on hippocampal and cortical 5-HT1A and 5-HT2 receptors and transport sites for serotonin. Watanabe Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 25; 615(1):87-94

Selective effects on CRF neurons and catecholamine terminals in two stress-responsive regions of adult rat brain after prenatal exposure to diazepam. Inglefield JR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(3-4):353-9

Stress-induced c-fos expression in the rat brain: activation mechanism of sympathetic pathway. Senba E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(3-4):329-44

Oxidative damage of nuclear DNA in liver of rats exposed to psychological stress. Adachi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15;53(18):4153-5

Preproenkephalin RNA increases in the hypothalamus of rats stressed by social deprivation. Iglesias T, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Dec;12(6):547-55

Stress hormones alter the pattern of free amino acids in human skeletal muscle. Wernerman J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 May;13(3):309-19

Enhanced stress-induced dopamine release in the prefrontal cortex of amphetamine-sensitized rats. Hamamura T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 11;237(1):65-71

Differential effect of adrenalectomy on rat liver metallothionein mRNA levels in basal and stress conditions. Hidalgo J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 May;24(5):233-6

Mental stress and cognitive performance do not increase overall level of cerebral O2 uptake in humans. Madsen PL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2):420-6

Adrenergic regulation of human adipose tissue metabolism in situ during mental stress. Hagström-Toft E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):392-8

Acetyl-L-carnitine effect on pituitary and plasma beta-endorphin responsiveness to different chronic intermittent stressors. Bidzinska B, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Apr;5(2):151-5

Altered ratios of beta-endorphin:beta-lipotropin released from anterior lobe corticotropes with increased secretory drive. II. Repeated stress. Young EA, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Feb;5(1):121-6

Topographic patterns of brain activity in response to swim stress: assessment by 2-deoxyglucose uptake and expression of Fos-like immunoreactivity. Duncan GE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;13(9):3932-43

Effect of in vivo He-Ne laser irradiation on biogenic amine levels in rat brain. Cassone MC, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 May;18(2-3):291-4

The central role of corticotrophin-releasing factor (CRF-41) in psychological stress in rats. Morimoto A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jan;460:221-9

Relationship of social support to [3H]imipramine binding during and after examination stress. Iny LJ, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1993 Jul;18(4):143-7

Chronic brief restraint decreases in vivo binding of benzodiazepine receptor ligand to mouse brain. Mosaddeghi M, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1-2):115-21

Prenatal stress alters the hypothalamic levels of methionine-enkephalin in pup rats. Sanchez MD, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Oct;23(2):131-5

Coexistence of c-Fos and glucocorticoid receptor immunoreactivities in the CRF immunoreactive neurons of the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus of the rat after acute immobilization stress. Coveñas R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 12;149(2):149-52

A single social stress-experience alters glutamate receptor-binding in rat hippocampal CA3 area. Krugers HJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 14;154(1-2):73-7

Effects of cocaine and footshock stress on extracellular dopamine levels in the medial prefrontal cortex. Sorg BA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(3):695-703

Effects of stress on opioid receptor binding in the rat central nervous system. Stein EA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Dec; 51(3):683-90

Effects of chronic stress on anterior pituitary and brain corticotropin-releasing factor receptors. Anderson SM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Apr;44(4):755-61

Seven-day variable-stress regime alters cortical beta-adrenoceptor binding and immunologic responses: reversal by imipramine. Basso AM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jul;45(3):665-72

Attenuated cortisol response to psychological stress but not to CRH or ergometry in young habitual smokers. Kirschbaum C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Mar; 44(3):527-31

Influence of acute stress on lipid peroxidation in vivo. Juránek I, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Sep;47(9):716-7

Diminished luteinizing hormone release in prenatally stressed male rats after exposure to sexually receptive females. Kinsley CH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Nov;52(5):925-8

Effect of chronic stress and exogenous glucocorticoids on regional fat distribution and metabolism. Rebuffé-Scrive M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Sep;52(3):583-90

The effects of stress on plasma lipids and antioxidant status in rats with diet induced hyperlipidemia. Toleikis PM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993;36:149-55

Carbon dioxide inhalation, stress and anxiogenic drugs reduce the function of GABAA receptor complex in the rat brain. Concas A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 17(4):651-61

The effects of valproate in brain monoamines of juvenile rats after stress. Mitsikostas D, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 17(2):295-310

[Effects of conditioned fear stress on monoaminergic systems in the rat brain] Inoue T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 May; 68(3):377-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The ionic regulation of the receptor binding of S35-tert-butylbicyclophosphorothionate by brain membranes in inbred mice with different emotional stress reactions] Blednov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(8):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An analysis of the ionic regulation of the specific binding of 3H-diazepam depending on the phenotype of the emotional stress reaction] Seredenin SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Nov;114(11):459-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation in emotional stress in rats: correlation with parameters of open field behavior] Sosnovskiĭ AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;113(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increased lipid peroxidation in the rat hypothalamus after short-term emotional stress] Sosnovskiĭ AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 May;113(5):486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of emotional stress on catecholamine and dopa levels in some central nervous regions and in the heart of experimental animals] Kiseleva ZM. **Kardiologiia** 1992 May; 32(5):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the prostaglandin system in the cardioprotective effect of adaptation to hypoxia in stress] Pshennikova MG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Mar;32(3):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of the congestive changes in the chemical properties of the brain structures in emotional stress (a review)] Sudakov KV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(5–12):102–7 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Caring for parents of critically ill children. Curley MA. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S386–7

Reducing distress during abortion: a test of sensory information. Wells N. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Sep;17(9):1050–6

Effects of the nursing Mutual Participation Model of Care on parental stress in the pediatric intensive care unit--a replication. Curley MA, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1992 Dec; 7(6):377–85

PATHOLOGY

Temporal covariation of soluble interleukin-2 receptor levels, daily stress, and disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis. Harrington L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Feb; 36(2):199–203

Stress induces atrophy of apical dendrites of hippocampal CA3 pyramidal neurons. Watanabe Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21;588(2):341–5

Prenatal stress selectively alters the reactivity of the hypothalamic-pituitary adrenal system in the female rat. Weinstock M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 13;595(2):195–200

Tianeptine attenuates stress-induced morphological changes in the hippocampus. Watanabe Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;222(1):157–62

Phenytoin prevents stress- and corticosterone-induced atrophy of CA3 pyramidal neurons. Watanabe Y, et al. **Hippocampus** 1992 Oct;2(4):431–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Preliminary findings on increased muscle tension and tenderness, and recurrent abdominal pain in children. A clinical study. Alfvén G. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Apr; 82(4):400–3

Prenatal ethanol exposure alters adrenocortical response to predictable and unpredictable stressors [published erratum appears in Alcohol 1993 May-Jun;10(3):249] Weinberg J. **Alcohol** 1992 Sep-Oct;9(5):427–32

Mental stress and the left ventricular ejection fraction [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15; 71(5):500. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1992 Aug 1;70(3):281–5.

Relation of cardiovascular responses to mental stress and cardiac vagal activity in coronary artery disease. Jiang W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 1;72(7):551–4

Stress response pattern in obesity and systemic hypertension. Rockstroh JK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 15; 70(11):1035–9

Behavioral stress responses in premenopausal and postmenopausal women and the effects of estrogen. Lindheim SR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec; 167(6):1831–6

Effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic antagonists on rise in body temperature induced by psychological stress in rats. Nakamori T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R156–61

Effect of innervation on heart rate response to mental stress. Shapiro PA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Apr; 50(4):275–9

Stress-induced antinociception and GABAergic mechanism. Zarrindast MR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 Jul-Aug;318:5–12

Effects of 28-day isolation (ESA-ISEMSI'90) on blood pressure and blood volume regulating hormones. Maillet A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Apr;64(4):287–94

Borderline hypertension: relationship between job and psychophysiological profile. Nazzaro P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 May;68(5):293–300

Effect of hyperventilation and mental stress on coronary blood flow in syndrome X. Chauhan A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jun;69(6):516–24

Effect of delayed weaning on opioid receptor control of swim stress-induced antinociception in the developing rat. Muhammad BY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 109(3):651–4

Glucocorticoids, transmitters and stress. Delbende C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Feb;(15):24–35 (200 ref.)

The vulnerability of the hippocampus to protective and destructive effects of glucocorticoids in relation to stress. McEwen BS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Feb; (15):18–23 (45 ref.)

Vagal system involvement in changes in small bowel motility during restraint stress: an experimental study in the dog. Muelas MS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Apr;80(4):479–83

Psychological stress, performance, and injury in sport. Hardy L. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jul;48(3):615–29 (70 ref.)

Effects of postnatal stress on dopamine mesolimbic system responses to aversive experiences in adult life. Cabib S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1–2):232–9

Stress response, adrenal steroid receptor levels and corticosteroid-binding globulin levels--a comparison between Sprague-Dawley, Fischer 344 and Lewis rats. Dhabhar FS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1–2):89–98

Repeated stressful experiences differently affect the time-dependent responses of the mesolimbic dopamine system to the stressor. Imperato A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22;601(1–2):333–6

Importance of hypothalamic function to stressor-induced responsiveness of the GABAA receptor in the cerebral cortex: a non-corticosterone influence. Kellogg CK, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1–2):244–52

SDN-MPOA volume in male rats is decreased by prenatal stress, but is not related to ejaculatory behavior. Kerchner M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 29;581(2):244–51

Involvement of spinal kappa opioid receptors in a type of footshock induced analgesia in mice. Menendez L, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21;611(2):264–71

Vasopressinergic modulation of stress responses in the central amygdala of the Roman high-avoidance and low-avoidance rat. Roozendaal B, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1–2):35–40

Effect of locus coeruleus lesion on c-fos expression in the cerebral cortex caused by yohimbine injection or stress. Stone EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;603(2):181–5

Intake of sweet water attenuates restraint-stress-induced potentiation of morphine analgesia in rats. Calcagnetti DJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Dec;29(6):859–64

Early, postnatal experience alters hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) mRNA, median eminence CRF content and stress-induced release in adult rats. Plotsky PM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 May;18(3):195–200

Parental history of hypertension in Zimbabwe and cardiovascular reactivity to psychological experimental stress. Somova L. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Jun;38(6):214–20

Emotional and cardiovascular responses to adults' angry behavior and to challenging tasks in children of hypertensive and normotensive parents. Ballard ME, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Apr;64(2):500–15

Effects of etoperidone on sympathetic and pituitary-adrenal responses to diverse stressors in humans. Costa A, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993 Apr;16(2):127–38

Effect of war on glycemic control in type II diabetic patients. Roglic G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 May;16(5):806–8

Stress and diabetes mellitus. Surwit RS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Oct;15(10):1413–22 (75 ref.)

The effects of sympathetic nervous system activation and psychological stress on glucose metabolism and blood pressure in subjects with type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Bruce DG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Sep; 35(9):835–43

Stress-induced increase in vasopressin and corticotropin-releasing factor expression in hypophysiotrophic paraventricular neurons. Bartanusz V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):895–902

Modification of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in the rat brain following chronic immobilization stress: an autoradiographic study. González AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 13;223(1):25–31

Psychological stress-induced accelerated colonic transit in rats involves hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing factor. Mönnikes H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Mar; 104(3):716–23

Involvement of swimming-induced acute stress in the sensitivity of rat vs deferens to norepinephrine. Bispo DL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;23(6):1125–8

Dopamine: a stress modulator in the brain and gut. Glavin GB. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;23(6):1023–6 (43 ref.)

Footshock stress-induced supersensitivity to isoprenaline in the isolated pacemaker of the rat: effects of the compounds RU-38486 and RU-28362. Rahnemaye F, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;23(4):787–91

Personality, psychophysical stress and myopia progression. A prospective study on 57 university students. Angi M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar; 231(3):136–40

Thyroidectomy blocks stress-induced prolactin rise in rats: role of the central serotonergic system. Ramalho MJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Oct;24(10):462–5

Psychophysiological reactivity and cardiac end-organ changes in white coat hypertension. Cardillo C, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 1):836–44

Increased response to physical and mental stress in men with hypertensive parents. Widgren BR, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Nov;20(5):606–11

Effects of Azadirachta indica A Juss on some biochemical, immunological and visceral parameters in normal and stressed rats. Sen P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Dec; 30(12):1170–5

Cutaneous circulation in Raynaud's phenomenon during emotional stress. A morphological and functional study using capillaroscopy and laser-Doppler. Martinez RM, et al. **Int Angiol** 1992 Oct-Dec;11(4):316–20

Potentiation of the pressor response to stress by tolbutamide in dogs. Lee KC, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1993 Jan-Mar;28(1):22–8

Cardiovascular and sympathetic nervous responses to mental stress in hyperthyroid patients. Saitoh M, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Oct;31(10):1175–8

Autonomic response to beeper [letter] Calderwood WA. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Jan-Feb;6(1):88

The effect of the autonomic nervous system on cell proliferation of the gastric mucosa in stress ulcer formation. Hashiguchi J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 May; 43(2):179–87

Mesencephalic cuneiform nucleus and its ascending and descending projections serve stress-related cardiovascular responses in the rat. Korte SM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Nov;41(1–2):157–76

Comparison of the effects of terazosin and enalapril on laboratory stress testing blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension. Cardillo C, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 May;33(5):433–8

Repeated maternal separation in the neonatal rat: cellular mechanisms contributing to brain growth sparing. Lau C, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Jun;17(6):265–76

The effect of stress and fatigue on cardiac rhythm in medical interns. Stamler JS, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992 Oct; 25(4):333–8

Atrial natriuretic peptide is involved in the ACTH response to stress and glucocorticoid negative feedback in the rat. Fink G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;135(1):37–43

Steroidal interactions in the ageing endocrine system: absence of suppression and pathology in reproductive systems of old males from a mixed-sex socially stressful rat colony. Taylor GT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;137(1):115–22

Postexercise hypotension reduces cardiovascular responses to stress. Boone JB Jr, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Apr; 11(4):449–53

Nurse-measured or ambulatory blood pressure in routine hypertension care. Veerman DP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Mar;11(3):287–92

Emotional coping and tonic blood pressure as determinants of cardiovascular responses to mental stress. Vögele C, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Sep;10(9):1079–87

Seasonal variation in the development of stress-induced systolic hypertension in the rat. Weinstock M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S107–9

Heart rate of physicians participating in the young investigators' award competition [letter] Leinonen H, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Sep;232(3):285–6

The role of the medial prefrontal cortex (cingulate gyrus) in the regulation of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal responses to stress. Diorio D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Sep; 13(9):3839–47

Increased plasma ACTH responses to stress in nonhandled compared with handled rats require basal levels of corticosterone and are associated with increased levels of ACTH secretagogues in the median eminence. Viau V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):1097–105

Sympathetic activity is influenced by task difficulty and stress perception during mental challenge in humans. Callister R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Aug;454:373–87

Participation of GABAergic systems in the production of antinociception by various stresses in mice. Tokuyama S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;60(2):105–10

Involvement of serotonergic receptor subtypes in the production of antinociception by psychological stress in mice. Tokuyama S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 61(3):237–42

Suppressive vasopressin response to emotional stress. Yagi K. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(5):681–703 (73 ref.)

The effect of naloxone on restraint-induced antinociception in mice. Wong CL. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;14(9):695–700

Subchronic treatment with morphine inhibits the hypertension induced by isolation stress in the rat. Jiménez I, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Mar;32(3):223–7

Fos and jun in rat central amygdaloid nucleus and paraventricular nucleus after stress. Honkaniemi J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Oct;3(10):849–52

Pro- and anticonvulsant effects of stress: the role of neuroactive steroids. Myslobodsky MS. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1993 Summer;17(2):129–39 (158 ref.)

Stress induces neuronal death in the hippocampus of castrated rats. Mizoguchi K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13; 138(1):157–60

Expression of c-fos in regions of the basal limbic forebrain following intracerebroventricular corticotropin-releasing factor in unstressed or stressed male rats. Arnold FJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(2):377–90

Effects of sympathetic stimulation on microcirculatory dynamics in patients with essential acrocyanosis. A study using mental stress. Martinez R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1993 Mar;35(1):9–11

Effects of escapable and inescapable foot-shock on rat atrial beta-adrenoceptors. Bassani RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Apr;44(4):869–75

Impact of psychological dynamics of stress on the peripheral benzodiazepine receptor. Holmes PV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jul;42(3):437–44

Effects of bevantolol HCl on immobilization stress-induced hypertension and central beta-adrenoceptors in rats. Takita M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jul;45(3):623–7

Cognitive and noncognitive stress. Panerai AE. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Oct–Nov;26(3):273–6 (10 ref.)
Stress and the heart. Mechanisms, measurement, and management. Eliot RS. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Oct; 92(5):237–42, 245–8
Respiratory sinus arrhythmia and cardiovascular responses to stress. Lane JD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Jul; 29(4):461–70
Postural stability of hemodynamic responses during mental challenge. Sherwood A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 May; 30(3):237–44
Cardiovascular activity during mental stress following vigorous exercise in sportsmen and inactive men. Steptoe A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 May;30(3):245–52
Consistent sex differences in cortisol responses to psychological stress. Kirschbaum C, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;54(6):648–57
Do cardiovascular responses to laboratory stress relate to ambulatory blood pressure levels?: Yes, in some of the people, some of the time. Matthews KA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;54(6):686–97
An inquiry into the relationship between job strain and blood pressure in male white-collar workers. Tarumi K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1993 Jul;35(4):269–76
The neurobiology of the association of women's job-related conflict with depressive symptomatology [letter] Friedman EH. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Feb;36(3):383
[Neuro–immunomodulation] Deleplanque B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(6):672–6 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The correlation between coping with stress and blood pressure reaction] Gsellhofer B, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1992;39(3):419–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychophysiologic markers of arterial hypertension] Nazzaro P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Dec; 67(12):999–1006 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Participation of mental workload in circulatory system reaction to occupational work] Makowiec-Dąbrowska T, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(5):391–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Sex differences in response to stress in conscious and anesthesized rats during surgical stress] Anishchenko TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;113(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stress-inducing behavioral changes and the functions of the neurohormonal systems in monkeys of different social ranks] Dinzburg AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Nov; 114(11):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The exploratory behavior in an open field and in a burrowing chamber of rats with different predispositions to stress] Ismailova KhIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul; 114(8):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of chronic experimental stress and endogenous opioids on histophysiological parameters of the thyroid gland] Krasnoperov RA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;113(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The physiological reactions to stress in 3 strains of rats] Simutenko LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul; 114(8):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Individual features of psychophysiologic functions of first-year schoolchildren during adaptation to school] Glazachev OS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Nov–Dec; 18(6):116–24 **(Rus)**
[Assessment of the resistance of the human body to combined thermal, physical and emotional load] Goretskiĭ OS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jul–Aug;18(4):167–70 **(Rus)**
[Effect of information about performance effectiveness on a human heart rhythmogram] Salmanov PL, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jul–Aug;18(4):47–51 **(Rus)**
[Changes in cerebral blood flow and respiration during psychoemotional stress] Stepanian EB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Mar–Apr;19(2):29–36 **(Rus)**
[The behavioral and neurohormonal manifestations of emotional stress states in monkeys] Chirkov AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jan;79(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stress and arterial hypertension] Kruchinina NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Nov;78(11):104–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic correlation between the arterial pressure response during emotional stress and the alpha1-adrenoreceptor concentration in brain regions] Markel' AL, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Nov;28(11):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The participation of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal system in the raising of the arterial pressure under the influence of emotional stress in arterial hypertension] Belova EV. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(3):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cardioprotective effects of adaptation to restraint stress and hypoxia] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 May; 32(5):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of corinfar on hemodynamic indicators and clinical manifestations in patients with ischemic heart disease and stenocardia during psycho-emotional stress] Revenko VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Mar;32(3):30–2 **(Rus)**
[The thermoregulatory response to noradrenaline in rats tested for stress or pharmacological exposures in the early postnatal period] Moshkin MP, et al. **Ontogenez** 1993 Jul–Aug;24(4):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The dynamic behavioral characteristics of rats in a maze after isolated and combined exposures to ionizing radiation and psychoemotional stress] Varetskiĭ VV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Mar–Apr;33(2):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Compensatory and pathological restructuring of the receptor systems of the brain of rats during adaptation and experimental information pathology of behavior] Nikuradze VO, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(7):35–9 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Stress and the body] Vediaev FP. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(5):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The comparative characteristics of stress resistance in Wistar and non-inbred rats to the "disruption" of the avoidance reaction] Inozemtsev AN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jul–Aug;42(4):803–5 **(Rus)**
[The behavioral and neurohormonal manifestations of repeated emotional stress in intact and chronically alcoholized monkeys] Chirkova SK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 May–Jun; 43(3):630–3 **(Rus)**
[The effect of oxytocin on the neurons of the posterior hypothalamus in a stress situation in rats] Rasulov MM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Mar–Apr; 43(2):419–21 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Managing the difficult physician–patient relationship. Schwenk TL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Nov; 46(5):1503–9 (13 ref.)
Anxiety and stress in surgical patients [editorial] Salmon P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Nov 4–17;48(9):531–3
Widowhood in elderly women: exploring its relationship to community integration, hassles, stress, social support, and social support seeking. Pellman J. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992;35(4):253–64
Improving marital relationships: strategies for the family physician. Starling BP, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):511–6 (13 ref.)
Work and stress in workers in Tokyo—its actual state, and anti-stress countermeasures taken by employers. Karaki M. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;20(2):137–45
Relocation stress syndrome. A patient and staff approach. Brugler CJ, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Jan;23(1):45–50
Pregnancy after perinatal loss: parental reactions and nursing interventions. Brost L, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Nov–Dec; 21(6):457–63
Long distance related stressors and coping behaviors in parents of children with cancer. Aitken TJ, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1993 Jan;10(1):3–12
Effects of intraoral appliance and biofeedback/stress management alone and in combination in treating pain and depression in patients with temporomandibular disorders. Turk DC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Aug;70(2):158–64
The effect of educational brochures on knowledge and emotional distress in women with abnormal Papanicolaou smears. Stewart DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb; 81(2):280–2
"Humor book" provides release for nurses. Menke C. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jul;20(6):964
Efficacy of intranasal midazolam in facilitating suturing of lacerations in preschool children in the emergency department. Theroux MC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Mar; 91(3):624–7
Support systems and stress reduction among workers caring for dependent parents. Lechner VM. **Soc Work** 1993 Jul; 38(4):461–9
Changes in residents' attitudes in response to residency program modifications: a prospective study. Seelig CB. **South Med J** 1992 Oct;85(10):972–5
[The parent–child couple and the patient care team facing hospitalization] Ben Dridi MF. **Tunis Med** 1992 May; 70(5):287–91 **(Fre)**
[Increase of seizure threshold and resistance to stress in rats after immunization against fragment of diazepam-binding inhibitor] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Mar;113(3):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Health status and prevention of disorders in people performing intensive visual work] Gadakchan KA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pharmacological agents for stimulating the work capacity of flight personnel under stressful duties] Vasil'ev PV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Aug;(8):45–7 **(Rus)**
[The physiological properties of endogenous oligopeptides that enhance resistance to emotional stress] Iumatov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Mar–Apr; 43(2):318–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stress of teachers and students' violence] Kornblit AL. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1992 Mar;38(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Similarity of parent and child self-views in stress-affected and stress-resilient urban families. Cowen EL, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1992;55(4):193–7
Stress, depression and left-sided psychogenic chest pain. Naidoo P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Jul;88(1):12–5
A contextual model of stress among parent caregivers of gay sons with AIDS. Takigiku SK, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Spring;5(1):25–42
Spouse adaptation to mate's CABG surgery: 1-year follow-up. Artinian NT. **Am J Crit Care** 1992 Sep; 1(2):36–42
Characteristics of a child's critical illness and parents' reactions: preliminary report of a pilot study [published erratum appears in Am J Crit Care 1993 Jan;2(1):101] Youngblut JM, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1992 Nov;1(3):80–4
The relationship between stress and symptoms of gastroesophageal reflux: the influence of psychological factors. Bradley LA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan; 88(1):11–9
Group cognitive-behavioral treatment for excessive parental self-blame and guilt. Nixon CD, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 May;97(6):665–72
Occupational hazards and characterological vulnerability: the problem of "burnout". Horner AJ. **Am J Psychoanal** 1993 Jun;53(2):137–42
Psychoneuroimmunology: conditioning and stress. Ader R, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1993;44:53–85 (224 ref.)
From psychological stress to the emotions: a history of changing outlooks. Lazarus RS. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1993; 44:1–21 (88 ref.)
Sending your teenagers away. Controlled stress decreases neurotic vulnerability. Andrews G, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;50(7):585–9
Stress and coping in families of children with myelomeningocele. Samuelson JJ, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Oct;6(5):287–95
Partnership after induced abortion: a prospective controlled study. Barnett W, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1992 Oct; 21(5):443–55
Stress, anxiety, and cognitive buffering. Gillis JS. **Behav Med** 1992 Summer;18(2):79–83
Burnout and risk factors for cardiovascular diseases. Melamed S, et al. **Behav Med** 1992 Summer;18(2):53–60
Comparing high school and college students' leisure interests and stress ratings. Chang AF, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Feb;31(2):179–84
The representation of feared outcomes. Lovibond PF, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Jul;31(6):595–608
Autogenic training and signs of distress: an experimental study. Farné M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Jun; 68(6):413–7
Attitudes to medical care, the organization of work, and stress among general practitioners. Howie JG, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 May;42(358):181–5
Emotional but not physical stress enhances intravenous cocaine self-administration in drug-naive rats. Ramsey NF, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;608(2):216–22
Hodgkin disease survivors at increased risk for problems in psychosocial adaptation. The Cancer and Leukemia Group B. Kornblith AB, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 15;70(8):2214–24
The impact of unemployment and economic stress on social support. Kong F, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1993 Jun;29(3):205–21
Pediatric intensive care training: confronting the dark side. Jellinek MS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 May;21(5):775–9 (9 ref.)
Parents caring for young adults with severe physical disabilities: psychological issues. Hallum A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Jan;35(1):24–32
Prenatal stress has long-term effects on behavioral responses to stress in juvenile rhesus monkeys. Clarke AS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1993 Jul;26(5):293–304
Behavioural mechanisms in AIDS patients under stress. Kwasa TO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Jan;70(1):43–5
Expectations disease: a model for understanding stress, control and dependent behaviour. Frank SH. **Fam Pract** 1993 Mar;10(1):23–33 (26 ref.)
Dynamics of fertility stress—unique? [letter; comment] Boivin J. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):478–9. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 Jun;57(6):1247–53.
Psychosocial issues in hemophilia before and after the HIV crisis: a review of current research. Bussing R, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;14(6):387–403 (59 ref.)
Perceived stress and coping strategies among families of cardiac transplant candidates during the organ waiting period. Nolan MT, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Nov–Dec; 21(6):540–7
The needs of family members of organ and tissue donors. Pelletier ML. **Heart Lung** 1993 Mar–Apr;22(2):151–7
The male IVF patient—psychosomatic considerations. Kentenich H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jun;7 Suppl 1:13–8
Needs of recovering cardiac patients and their spouses: compared views. Moser DK, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1993 Apr;30(2):105–14
Psychologic distress during the menopausal years in women attending a menopause clinic. Stewart DE, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1992;22(3):213–20
Caregivers' emotional well-being and their capacity to learn about stroke. Braithwaite V, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Feb; 18(2):195–202
The experience of a community characterized by violence: implications for nursing. Madela EN, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 May;18(5):691–700
Gender differences in physician stress. Gross EB. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 Jul–Aug;47(4):107–12; 114
Social and behavioral factors associated with episodes of inhibitory breathing. Haythornthwaite JA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Dec;15(6):573–88
Assessment of sensitivity to interpersonal stress in stutterers. Fitzgerald HE, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1992 Mar; 25(1):31–42
Work and stress in workers in Tokyo—its actual state, and anti-stress countermeasures taken by employers. Karaki M.

J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 1991 Dec;20(2):137–45
Breast cancer and silicone implants: psychological consequences for women [editorial; comment] Hatcher C, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Sep 1;85(17):1361–5. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Sep 1;85(17):1407–11.
Perception of risk heightens stress of breast cancer screening [news] Smigel K. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Apr 7;85(7):525–6
Silicone controversy: a survey of women with breast cancer and silicone implants [see comments] Winer EP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Sep 1;85(17):1407–11. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Sep 1;85(17):1361–5.
Suicide as psychache. Shneidman ES. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Mar;181(3):145–7
A longitudinal study of the relationships between overload, social support, and burnout among nursing educators. Fong CM. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Jan;32(1):24–9
Suffering and its relationship to pain [see comments] Chapman CR, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Summer;9(2):5–13 (58 ref.). Comment in: J Palliat Care 1993 Summer;9(2):3–4.
Stressors and children's health. Grey M. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Apr;8(2):85–91 (63 ref.)
Children's affective reactions and coping under threat of missile attack: a semiprojective assessment procedure. Zeidner M, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1993 Jun;60(3):435–57
How coping mediates the effect of optimism on distress: a study of women with early stage breast cancer. Carver CS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Aug;65(2):375–90
Household crowding and social support: a quasiexperimental analysis. Evans GW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Aug; 65(2):308–16
Does childhood personality predict longevity? Friedman HS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Jul;65(1):176–85
Unemployment, distress, and coping: a panel study of autoworkers. Hamilton VL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Aug;65(2):234–47
A test of the social support deterioration model in the context of natural disaster. Kaniasty K, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Mar;64(3):395–408
General and specific support expectations and stress as predictors of perceived supportiveness: an experimental study. Pierce GR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Aug; 63(2):297–307
The effect of reserpine and stress on feeding behaviour in the light and dark phases of the diurnal cycle in rats. Gorka Z, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;45(2):137–8
Transduction and biological psychiatry [editorial] Mai FM. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1992 Nov;17(5):186
Relationship conflict management patterns among sex dysfunction, sex offender, and satisfied couples. Metz ME, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1993 Summer;19(2):104–22
Coping strategies among police recruits in a high-stress training environment. Violanti JM. **J Soc Psychol** 1992 Dec;132(6):717–29
Suppression of sucrose drinking by chronic mild unpredictable stress: a methodological analysis. Muscat R, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Winter;16(4):507–17
Decreased reactivity to sweetness following chronic exposure to mild unpredictable stress or acute administration of pimozide. Sampson D, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Winter;16(4):519–24
Chronic mild stress-induced anhedonia: a realistic animal model of depression. Willner P, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Winter;16(4):525–34 (118 ref.)
Stress-coping-adaptation: concepts for nursing. Monsen RB, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1992 Oct–Dec;27(4):27–32
Development and testing of the Mastery of Stress Instrument. Younger JB. **Nurs Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;42(2):68–73
The role of the self in adjustment to cancer in elderly women. Heidrich SM, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Nov–Dec; 19(10):1491–6
Comparison of perceived symptoms of patients undergoing bone marrow transplant and the nurses caring for them. Larson PJ, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jan–Feb; 20(1):81–7; discussion 87–8
Depressive and distress symptoms as predictors of low back pain, neck–shoulder pain, and other musculoskeletal morbidity: a 10-year follow-up of metal industry employees. Leino P, et al. **Pain** 1993 Apr;53(1):89–94
Sex differences in the antagonism of swim stress-induced analgesia: effects of gonadectomy and estrogen replacement. Mogil JS, et al. **Pain** 1993 Apr;53(1):17–25
Stability of optimism and choice of coping strategy. Billingsley KD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb; 76(1):91–7
Hassles, uplifts, and quality of sleep. Weller L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Apr;76(2):571–6
Chronic stress induces strain-dependent sensitization to the behavioral effects of amphetamine in the mouse. Badiani A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Sep;43(1):53–60
Paradoxical effect of flurazepam. Deutsch SI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jul;42(3):517–8
Inhibition of catecholamine synthesis depresses behavior of rats in the holeboard and forced swim tests: influence of previous chronic stress. Gil M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct;43(2):597–601
Beta-adrenergic receptors are involved in stress-related behavioral changes. Gorman AL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 May;45(1):1–7
Opioid and nonopioid interactions in two forms of stress-induced analgesia. Grisel JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 May;45(1):161–72
Effects of CA antagonists on ethanol-induced excitation in habituated and nonhabituated mice: interaction with stress factors? Koechling UM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Apr;44(4):791–6
Behavioral and neurochemical changes in response to acute stressors: influence of previous chronic exposure to immobilization. Pol O, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jul;42(3):407–12
Cross-tolerance between morphine and swim analgesia in mice selectively bred for high and low stress-induced analgesia. Sadowski B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jul;45(3):527–31
Effects of lithium and purinergic compounds on the behavioral and physiological aspects of restraint stress in rats. Ushijima I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jul; 42(3):431–5
Characterization of stress-induced long-term behavioural changes in rats: evidence in favor of anxiety. van Dijken HH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Nov;52(5):945–51
The influence of antidepressants on aggressive behavior in stressed rats: the role of dopamine. Żebrowska-Lupina I, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 Jul–Aug;44(4):325–35
The NMDA receptor antagonist MK-801 blocks nonopioid stress induced analgesia and decreases tumor metastasis in the rat. Ben-Eliyahu S, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993;36:293–8
Psychopathology and early experience: a reappraisal of retrospective reports. Brewin CR, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1993 Jan;113(1):82–98 (184 ref.)
The Gulf War and its impact on burnout and well-being of working civilians. Kushnir T, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Nov;22(4):987–95
Psychology of computer use: XVII. Relating self-rated computer experience to computer stress. Ballance CT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Apr;72(2):680–2
What is stressful about in vitro fertilization? Baluch B, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1187–90
Mothers of children with asthma: perceptions of parenting stress and the mother-child relationship. Carson DK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1139–48
Gender-specific differences in the perceived antecedents of academic stress. Jones RW. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):739–43
Stress profiles for mothers and fathers of children with autism. Moes D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1272–4
Benzodiazepine receptors and diazepam binding inhibitor: a possible link between stress, anxiety and the immune system. Ferrarese C, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993; 18(1):3–22 (125 ref.)
Coping theory and research: past, present, and future. Lazarus RS. **Psychosom Med** 1993 May–Jun;55(3):234–47 (76 ref.)
Specificity and specification: two continuing problems in psychosomatic research. Weiner H. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;54(5):567–87 (97 ref.)
The chronically ill child and family stress. Family developmental perspectives on cystic fibrosis. Carter BD, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Fall;33(4):397–403 (49 ref.)
Impact of religious belief on psychological distress [letter; comment] Pressman P, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Fall; 33(4):470. Comment on: Psychosomatics 1992 Winter;33(1):16–23.
Caregiving tasks as predictors of mental health of wife caregivers of men with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Cossette S, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Aug; 16(4):251–63
Self-disclosure and coping styles in men with cardiovascular reactivity. Hahn WK, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Aug; 16(4):275–82
Impact of a parent's cancer on adult children: role and relationship issues. Germino BB, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1993 May;9(2):101–6
Stress and exercise among the Japanese elderly. Krause N, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jun;36(11):1429–41
Gender differences in the psychosocial correlates of suicidal ideation among adolescents. Rich AR, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1992 Fall;22(3):364–73
A prospective study of women's health: the effects of stress, hardiness, locus of control, Type A behavior, and physiological reactivity. Lawler KA, et al. **Women Health** 1992;19(1):27–41
[Maladaptation and the circumstances of its development] Vichnar M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Jun 28;132(13):389–92 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Me tired? Impossible (letter)] Cremers HT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Sep 12;136(37):1827, discussion 1829 **(Dut)**
[Me tired? Impossible (letter)] van Zandvoort JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Sep 12;136(37):1826–7 **(Dut)**
[Family stress for parents of girls with precocious puberty] van der Schot-de Jong LW, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1992 Dec;60(6):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Obesity and stress] Cairella M. **Clin Ter** 1993 Apr; 142(4):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Late effects of massive psychic trauma. Holocaust survivors 50 years later] Robinson S, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1993 Mar;34(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Stress, depression and schizophrenia in view of psychoimmunology] Dąbkowska M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1992 Sep–Oct;26(5):347–56 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Life stress events and individual reactions to stress in relation to illness] Mausch K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 27(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Altitude stress and the training of cosmonauts] Davydov GA, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 May–Jun;26(3):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

An introduction to sequential electric acupuncture (SEA) in the treatment of stress related physical and mental disorders. Chen A. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1992 Oct–Dec;17(4):273–83
Helping the helpers: the development of a critical incident stress management team through university/community cooperation. Linton JC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Apr; 22(4):663–8
Stress management and infertility. Shepherd J. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov;32(4):353–6
Putting stress into words: health, linguistic, and therapeutic implications. Pennebaker JW. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Jul; 31(6):539–48
Effect of stress management on blood pressure in mild primary hypertension. Johnston DW, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 10;306(6883):963–6
A meta-analytic review of interventions for caregiver distress: recommendations for future research. Knight BG, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Apr;33(2):240–8
Caring for the bicultural family: the Korean-American example. Blount BW, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 May–Jun;6(3):261–8
Workers' Sick Fund (Kupat Holim) hot-line therapeutic first intervention: a model developed in the Gulf War. Gilbar O. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;17(4):45–57
[Psychiatric care team, AIDS and the others...] Bertrand J. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 Jan;48(1):42–7 **(Fre)**
[The effect of tramal and acupuncture analgesia on labor pain and the psychoemotional status of the parturient] Arkatov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Some determinants of population variation in cortisol levels in a British urban community. Pollard T, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1992 Oct;24(4):477–85
Monitoring training status in professional ballet dancers. Liederbach M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Jun; 32(2):187–95

STRESS TEST see **EXERCISE TEST**

STRESSFUL EVENTS see **LIFE CHANGE EVENTS**

STRIA VASCULARIS

The MRL-lpr/lpr mouse: a potential model of autoimmune inner ear disease. Ruckenstein MJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Mar;113(2):160–5

CHEMISTRY

Binding sites of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in the mammalian cochlea and stimulation of cyclic GMP synthesis. Koch T, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Nov; 63(1–2):197–202

CYTOLOGY

Morphological aspects of transport of potassium ion in the marginal cell. Sakagami M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;501:63–5
Characteristics of stria vascularis melanocytes of viable dominant spotting (Wv/Wv) mouse mutants. Cable J, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Dec;64(1):6–20
Development of the human stria vascularis. Lavigne-Rebillard M, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Dec;64(1):39–51
Characterization of marginal and Claudius' cells growing from cochlear explants in vitro. Melichar I, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Sep;62(1):89–98

METABOLISM

Morphological aspects of transport of potassium ion in the marginal cell. Sakagami M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;501:63–5
An immunohistochemical and electrophysiological study on Isk protein in the stria vascularis of the guinea pig. Mori N, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(3):186–9
Movement of monovalent ions across the membranes of marginal cells of the stria vascularis in the guinea pig cochlea. Komune S, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993 Mar–Apr; 55(2):61–7

PATHOLOGY

Stria vascularis in Ménière's disease: a quantitative histopathological study. Masutani H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1992;19(3):145–52
[Effects of furosemide on endocochlear potentials, auditory action potentials and summating potentials and the changes of inner ear pathology] Wang L. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1992;27(2):70–2, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

An immunohistochemical and electrophysiological study on Isk protein in the stria vascularis of the guinea pig. Mori N, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(3):186–9

Turn-specific differences in the endocochlear potential between albino and pigmented guinea pigs. Conlee JW, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Feb;65(1–2):141–50

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Changes in vascular stria after blast traumatized guinea pigs by colloidal lanthanum tracing technique] Liu S. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1992;27(3):136–7, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

STRIATE CORTEX see **VISUAL CORTEX**

STRIATED BORDER see **MICROVILLI**

STRIDOR see **RESPIRATORY SOUNDS**

STRIKES, EMPLOYEE

Russian report: perspectives on strikes by health care staff. Ryan M. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 1;305(6848):298–9

The experience of an occupational health centre during a prolonged work stoppage. Arnold IM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Nov–Dec;83(6):448–51

Yellowknife MDs forced to deal with fallout from bitter strike, explosion. Williams LS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1830–2

Doctors on strike. Pandya SK. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):44–5

STROKE see **CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS**

STROKE VOLUME

Determination of cardiac ejection fraction and left ventricular volume: contrast-enhanced ultrafast cine MR imaging vs IV digital subtraction ventriculography. Matsumura K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May;160(5):979–85

Myocardial contractile state in dogs with chronic mitral regurgitation: echocardiographic approach to the peak systolic pressure/end-systolic area relationship. Dávila-Román VG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jul; 126(1):155–60

On-line estimation of stroke volume by means of echocardiographic automated border detection in the canine left ventricle. Gorcsan J 3d, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 May;125(5 Pt 1):1316–23

Autonomic correlates of late infarct artery patency after first myocardial infarction. Odemuyiwa O, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jun;125(6):1597–600

Quantitation of left ventricular volumes and ejection fraction by biplane transesophageal echocardiography. Hozumi T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):356–9

Effect of preexcitation on Doppler indexes of left ventricular filling. Jue J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 15;71(16):1462–4

Ejection characteristics in primary pulmonary hypertension. Laskey WK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 1;71(12):1111–4

Angioplasty versus bypass surgery for multivessel coronary artery disease with left ventricular ejection fraction < or = 40%. O'Keefe JH Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 15;71(11):897–901

Left ventricular diastolic pressure-volume response immediately after successful percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy. Yasuda S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 15;71(11):932–7

Doppler flowmeter-assessed circadian rhythms in neonatal cardiac function, family history, and intrauterine growth retardation. Wang Z, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Mar; 10(2):119–25

Left ventricular stroke volume by single and dual excitation of conductance catheter in dogs. Steendijk P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):H2198–207

Coronary bypass with ejection fraction of 0.20 or less using centigrade cardioplegia: long-term follow-up. Lansman SL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):480–5; discussion 485–6

Coronary artery bypass in patients with severely depressed ventricular function. Milano CA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):487–93

Geometric and muscle physiological factors of the Frank-Starling mechanisms. Jacob R, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;88(1):86–91

Clinical application of ejection fraction by gated MRI. Lee T, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 50(3):198–202

Ejection load changes in aortic stenosis. Observations made after balloon aortic valvuloplasty. Shim Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Nov;71(5):1174–84

Effects of long-term enalapril therapy on left ventricular diastolic properties in patients with depressed ejection fraction. SOLVD Investigators. Pouleur H, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug;88(2):481–91

Are ejection fractions based on regression equations for systolic time ratios reliable? Bowling LS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Oct;20(10):1459–60

Right ventricular systolic time intervals determined by means of a pulmonary artery catheter. Guerrero JE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Nov;20(11):1529–37

Calculation of the left ventricular stroke work index [letter] Pilz G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Aug;21(8):1248–9

Thermodilution right ventricular ejection fraction measurement reproducibility--a study in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Rafferty T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Nov;20(11):1524–8

Early ventricular fibrillation in patients with acute myocardial infarction: correlation with coronary angiographic findings. Kyriakidis M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Mar;14(3):364–8

Assessment of left ventricular volumes by magnetic resonance in comparison with radionuclide angiography, contrast angiography and echocardiography. Møgelvang J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Dec;13(12):1677–83

Prognosis after recovery from myocardial infarction: the relative importance of cardiac dilatation and coronary stenoses. Norris RM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Dec; 13(12):1611–8

Impedance cardiography during exercise in patients with coronary heart disease. Thomas SH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Feb;14(2):150–9

Stroke volume response to progressive exercise in athletes engaged in different types of training. Concu A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(1):11–7

A new ensemble averaging technique in impedance cardiography for estimation of stroke volume during treadmill exercise. Kim DW, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1992;4(3):179–88

Different stroke volumes for the left and right ventricles in the moving-actuator type total artificial heart. Min B, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Jan;16(1):45–50

High volume hemofiltration improves right ventricular function in endotoxin-induced shock in the pig. Grootendorst AF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992; 18(4):235–40

Doppler measurement of left ventricular isovolumic intervals: a study of feasibility and correlation with conventional techniques. Abinader EG, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Dec; 28(12):852–6

Comparative neurohormonal responses in patients with preserved and impaired left ventricular ejection fraction: results of the Studies of Left Ventricular Dysfunction (SOLVD) Registry. The SOLVD Investigators. Benedict CR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4 Suppl A):146A–153A

Impaired left ventricular contractile function in patients with long-term mitral regurgitation and normal ejection fraction. Starling MR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jul; 22(1):239–50

Isovolumetric relaxation flow in patients with ischemic heart disease. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 May; 21(6):1357–64

Excessive vasoconstriction in rheumatic mitral stenosis with modestly reduced ejection fraction. Wisenbaugh T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 15;20(6):1339–44

Effect of the pericardium on systolic ventricular interdependence in the dog. Schertz C, et al. **J Crit Care** 1993 Mar;8(1):17–23

Correlation between various parameters derived from body surface maps and ejection fraction in patients with anterior myocardial infarction. Hayashi H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993 Jan;26(1):17–24

Continuous monitoring of ventricular function. Strauss HW, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2 Suppl):82–6 (24 ref.)

Left ventricular volume calculation using a count-based ratio method applied to first-pass radionuclide angiography. Gal RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;33(12):2124–32

Skeletal muscle-powered ventricle. Effects of size and configuration on ventricular function. Oda T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jan;105(1):68–77

Effect of enalapril on myocardial infarction and unstable angina in patients with low ejection fractions [see comments] Yusuf S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14; 340(8829):1173–8. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1197–8. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Dec 19–26;340(8834–8835):1547–8. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Dec 19–26;340(8834–8835):1548. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Dec 19–26;340(8834–8835):1548–9. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Dec 19–26;340(8834–8835):1549.

Simulation method for cardiac stroke volume estimation by intracardiac electrical impedance measurement. Barak C, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Sep;30(5):473–80

Estimation of right ventricular ejection fraction by means of 99Tcm-macroaggregates. Ham HR, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Oct;13(10):738–43

Right ejection fraction and maximum elasticity are sensitive measurements of right ventricular function during liver transplantation. Piccinni P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr; 25(2):1842–4

Use of Swan-Ganz catheter for monitoring right ventricular ejection fraction during liver transplantation. Torline R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1853–4

[Left ventricular filling and left bundle branch block: an echocardiographic and radionuclide study] Duriez P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Jun;85(6):871–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is ejection fraction an index of left ventricular function and/or of the condition of the arterial system?] Gourgon R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Jan;86(1):97–9 **(Fre)**

[Relationship between right ventricular ejection fraction and pulmonary pressure in man] Juillière Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Sep;85(9):1305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement error estimation in MR tomographic volumetry of the left ventricle with the multisection technic] Pitton MB, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Nov;157(5):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive evaluation of cardiac index and ejection fraction in ischemic heart disease. Comparison of thoracic bioimpedance, thermodilution and cineventriculography] Talarico G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Jun; 40(6):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assessment of the background count to measure the left ventricular ejection fraction with a nuclear stethoscope] Doi M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jun;30(6):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right ventricular volume determination by continuous 81mKr infusion and 99mTc blood pool imaging] Kinoshita S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Oct;29(10):1185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Applicability to exercise test of thermodilution technique for right ventricular ejection fraction] Kakimoto T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Apr;41(4):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The results of the surgical treatment of aortic coarctation in nursing infants with a sharp decrease in left ventricular pumping function] Sharykin AS, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(9–10):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of clinical intervention on pressure-volume relationships--the conductance (volume) technique. Thormann J. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13 Suppl E:69–79

Effects of dobutamine and/or nitroprusside on the pulmonary circulation in patients with pulmonary hypertension secondary to end-stage heart failure. Coddens J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Jun;7(3):321–5

Effects of high plasma epinephrine and Ca2+ concentrations on neonatal myocardial function after ischemia. Caspi J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jan;105(1):59–67

Cardiovascular effects of fenoterol under conditions of hypoxaemia. Bremner P, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Oct; 47(10):814–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Doppler echocardiographic assessment of an impedance-based dual-chamber rate-responsive pacemaker. Burns CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1; 71(7):569–74

Mental stress and the left ventricular ejection fraction [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15; 71(5):500. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1992 Aug 1;70(3):281–5.

Quantitative dynamics of left ventricular emptying and filling as a function of heart size and stroke volume in pure aortic regurgitation and in normal subjects. Rumberger JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 15;70(11):1045–50

The measurement of right ventricular ejection fraction by thermodilution. A comparison of values obtained using differing injectate ports. Cockroft S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Apr;48(4):312–4

Cardiodynamic effects of propofol in comparison to thiopental. Use of the end-systolic pressure-volume relationship and arterial elastance [letter] Mulier JP. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar;76(3):677–8

Factors confounding impedance catheter volume measurements in vitro. Bielefeld MR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun;55(6):1534–9

Evaluation of right ventricular function during aortic operations. Vandermeer TJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 May; 128(5):582–4; discussion 585

Influence of age on the relation between heart rate variability, left ventricular ejection fraction, frequency of ventricular extrasystoles, and sudden death after myocardial infarction. Odemuyiwa O, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 May;67(5):387–91

Heart rate/stroke volume relationship during upright exercise in long-term diabetics. Haennel RG, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;18(2):148–62

Comparison between end-systolic pressure-volume and end-systolic wall stress in determining left ventricular contractility with increased afterload. Ben-Sira D, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;81(1):69–74

Dietary fat modulation of left ventricular ejection fraction in the marmoset due to enhanced filling. McLennan PL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Sep;26(9):871–7

Effects of arterial distensibility on left ventricular ejection in the depressed contractile state. Maruyama Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Feb;27(2):182–7

Echocardiographic determination of stroke volume during rapid atrial pacing and volume loading in normal rats. Nakamura T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Aug;26(8):765–9

The left ventricle affects the duration of right ventricular ejection. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Feb; 27(2):211–5

Right ventricular function at rest and during exercise in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Comparison of two radionuclide techniques. Oliver RM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan; 103(1):74–80

Prognostic significance of serial changes in left ventricular ejection fraction in patients with congestive heart failure.

The V-HeFT VA Cooperative Studies Group. Cintron G, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6 Suppl):VI17-23

Effects of baroceptor and cardiopulmonary reflexes on neural control of heart rate in normal man, as assessed by power spectral analysis. Macov F, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Dec; 2(6):367-71

Plasma brain natriuretic peptide and atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations correlate with left ventricular end-diastolic pressure. Haug C, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Jul;16(7):553-7

Electrocardiographic prediction of ejection fraction and site of LAD occlusion in anterior myocardial infarction. Strauss BH, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Mar;16(3):213-7

Continuous measurement of the pressure-volume relationship in experimental heart failure produced by rapid ventricular pacing in conscious dogs. Sasayama S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13 Suppl E:47-51

Assessment of myocardial oxygen consumption (Vo2) and systolic pressure-volume area (PVA) in human hearts. Takaoka H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13 Suppl E:85-90

Comparison between preload recruitable stroke work and the end-systolic pressure-volume relationship in man. Takeuchi M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13 Suppl E:80-4

The end-systolic pressure-volume relationship in young animals using the conductance technique. Teitel DF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13 Suppl E:40-6

Cardiac role in exercise limitation in asthmatic subjects with special reference to disease severity. Varray A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jul;6(7):1011-7

Left ventricular filling measured by Doppler echocardiography during dynamic exercise in patients with myocardial infarction. Nakamura N, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1993;8(1):23-32

Ejecting volume, filling volume and stroke volume gains: new indexes of inotropism and lusitropism. Takasago T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1992;7(2):57-65

Blood pressure versus blood flow. Noble MI, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Jun;20(3):121-5 (11 ref.)

Analysis of left ventricular function from gated first-pass and multiple gated equilibrium acquisitions. Vainio P, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1992;8(4):243-7

Determinants of stroke volume response to exercise in patients with mitral stenosis: a Doppler echocardiographic study. Dahan M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Feb; 21(2):384-9

Interrelationships between left ventricular volume and output during exercise in healthy subjects. Adams KF Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):2097-104

Stroke volume and cardiac output decrease at termination of obstructive apneas. Garpestad E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):1743-8

Cardiovascular applications of the ALOPEX optimization technique. Friedrichs GS, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Jan; 15(1):74-8

Right ventricular ejection fraction catheter: toy or tool? Pro: a useful monitor. Hines R, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Apr;7(2):236-40 (41 ref.)

The relationship between "normal" transesophageal color-flow Doppler-defined tricuspid regurgitation and thermodilution right ventricular ejection fraction measurements. Rafferty T, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Apr;7(2):167-74 (35 ref.)

Right ventricular ejection fraction catheter: toy or tool? Con: a premature step. Schauble JF. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Apr;7(2):241-2 (10 ref.)

Thermodilution measures of right ventricular ejection fraction and volumes in heart transplant recipients: a comparison with radionuclide angiography. Starling RC, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Nov-Dec;11(6):1140-6

Effect of reperfusion by direct percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty on ventricular late potentials in cases of total coronary occlusion at initial coronary arteriography. Maki H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Mar; 57(3):183-8

Assessment of ejection fraction of the right and left ventricles in patients with acute myocardial infarction by magnetic resonance imaging. Zhang Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Jun; 57(6):512-20

Doppler assessment of left ventricular diastolic filling pattern during the convalescent stage of acute myocardial infarction. Effects of infarct size and coronary thrombolysis. Masuyama T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 Sep; 33(5):591-603

Theoretical analysis of the relationship between the ratio of ventricular systolic elastance to diastolic stiffness and stroke volume. Amoore JN. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Nov; 30(6):605-12

Changes in septal regional ejection fraction early and late following coronary artery bypass grafting in patients without postoperative myocardial infarction. Jacobson AF, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Oct;13(10):749-56

Left ventricular ejection fraction and volumes calculated from dual gated SPECT myocardial imaging with 99Tcm-MIBI. Kouris K, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Sep;13(9):648-55

Feasibility of measuring relative right ventricular volumes and ejection fraction with implantable rhythm control devices. Chirife R, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Aug;16(8):1673-83

Beat-to-beat variability in stroke volume during VVI pacing as predictor of hemodynamic benefit from DDD pacing. Dritsas A, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Aug;16(8):1713-8

Detecting right ventricular volume changes using the conductance catheter. Woodard JC, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Dec;15(12):2283-94

Comparison of impedance cardiographic measurements using band and spot electrodes. Sherwood A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Nov;29(6):734-41

[Ambulatory isotopic monitoring of left ventricular ejection fraction. Preliminary results (letter)] Millaire A, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Nov 28;21(40):1917 **(Fre)**

[Determination of the heart minute volume by computer-assisted evaluation of pulse waves in the rabbit model--short report] Vogt S, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1992 Sep;37(9):186-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The "white hole" phenomenon--a potential functional parameter in non-gated 201Tl-myocardial scintigraphy] Horn H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Feb;32(1):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital subtraction angiocardiography: reliability of densitometric determination of left ventricular volume and ejection fraction] Machnig T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Jul; 82(7):443-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The evaluation of the end-ejection pressure-length relation as an index of regional contractility] Perlini S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Aug;37(8):577-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic changes during pneumonectomy especially changes of right ventricular ejection fraction] Shiraishi Y, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jan;42(1):91-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of hypokinesia on cardiac activity in rats with high and low spontaneous motor activity] Tezov AA, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;26(2):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of continuous positive pressure in the nasal airway on the right ventricular function in obstructive apnea sleep syndrome] Valera Sánchez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jun 19;101(4):128-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STROMAL CELLS

CHEMISTRY

Alpha-smooth muscle actin and other stromal markers in endometrial mucosa. Czernobilsky B, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(4):313-7

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural analysis of differentiation of rat endoderm in vitro. Adipose vascular-stromal cells induce endoderm differentiation, which in turn induces differentiation of the vascular-stromal cells into chondrocytes. Lončar D. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1992 Oct;24(4):509-19

Influence of monocyte-macrophage lineage cells on alkaline phosphatase activity of developing osteoblasts derived from rat bone marrow stromal cells. Nakagawa H, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;67(5):480-9

Schwann cell origin and differentiation in a typical stromal cells of the uterine cervix [letter; comment] Eyden B. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Apr;189(3):371. Comment on: Pathol Res Pract 1991 Dec;187(8):1031-5; discussion 1036-8.

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies with 1,2-dithiole-3-thione as a chemoprotector of hydroquinone-induced toxicity to DBA/2-derived bone marrow stromal cells. Twerdok LE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jun;101(2):172-7

Effect of tumor necrosis factor-alpha on adhesion of human endometrial stromal cells to peritoneal mesothelial cells: an in vitro system. Zhang RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun; 59(6):1196-201

Selection of malonate-resistant stromal cell-derived osteoprogenitor cells in vitro. Klein BY, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Feb;51(2):190-7

Histamine-induced production of interleukin-1 alpha from murine bone marrow stromal cells and its inhibition by H2 blockers. Tasaka K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 43(3):365-71

[Studies of human bone marrow stromal cells--effects of antimetabolites on the growing dynamics of human bone marrow cells and their support of hemopoietic cells] Matsuzaki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Sep;33(9):1144-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postradiation recovery of hemopoietic and stromal precursor cells in mice preinjected with prodigiozan] Moroz BB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Nov-Dec;32(6):861-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Human bone marrow stromal cell lines from myeloma and rheumatoid arthritis that can support murine pre-B cell growth. Kaisho T, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15; 149(12):4088-95

Immunohistochemical detection of viral antigens in smooth muscle, stromal, and epithelial cells from acute human cytomegalovirus gastritis. Sinzger C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;167(6):1427-32

Stromal macrophages of the choroid plexus situated at an interface between the brain and peripheral immune system constitutively express major histocompatibility class II antigens. Matyszak MK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Oct; 40(2-3):173-81

METABOLISM

Messenger RNA for two type IV collagenases is located in stromal cells in human colon cancer. Pyke C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Feb;142(2):359-65

Interstitial cells from the atrial and ventricular sides of the bovine mitral valve respond differently to denuding endocardial injury. Lester WM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Jan;29A(1):41-50

Stimulation of interleukin-6 production by either calcitonin gene-related peptide or parathyroid hormone in two phenotypically distinct bone marrow-derived murine stromal cell lines. Sakagami Y, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Jul;8(7):811-6

Alternatively spliced pp52 mRNA in nonlymphoid stromal cells. Gimble JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 1;150(1):115-21

Stromal regulation of hemopoiesis and the role of subliminal growth factor production. Quesenberry PJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 2:S3-4

Expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) by cultured angiofibroma stroma cells from patients with tuberous sclerosis. Kato M, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Dec;18(6):559-65

The hematopoietic stromal microenvironment promotes retrovirus-mediated gene transfer into hematopoietic stem cells. Chertkov JL, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 May; 11(3):218-27

MICROBIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus infection of the BS-1 human stroma cell line: effect on murine hemopoiesis. Steinberg HN, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):427-32

HIV infection of the BS-1 human stroma cell line: effect on murine hematopoiesis. Steinberg HN, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):524-7

PATHOLOGY

Marrow stromal (Western-Bainton) cells: identification, morphometry, confocal imaging and changes in disease. Bianco P, et al. **Bone** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):315-20 (16 ref.)

Ultrastructure of the bone marrow in HIV infection: evidence of dyshaemopoiesis and stromal cell damage. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992; 14(3):213-29

Endometrial stromal nodule with smooth and skeletal muscle components simulating stromal sarcoma. Lloreta J, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992 Oct;11(4):293-8

Prostatic intra-epithelial neoplasia: expression and location of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in epithelial, endothelial and stromal nuclei. Montironi R, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(3):185-92

[Induction of stromal cell transformation in xenografts of human colonic cancer] Bryzgalov IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Apr;113(4):399-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of mesothelial and submesothelial stromal cells in matrix remodeling following pleural injury. Davila RM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Feb;142(2):547-55

Genes of laminin B1 chain, alpha 1 (IV) chain of type IV collagen, and 72-kd type IV collagenase are mainly expressed by the stromal cells of lung carcinomas. Soini Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 May;142(5):1622-30

Effect of erythroid differentiation factor on maintenance of human hematopoietic cells in co-cultures with allogenic stromal cells. Nakamura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1103-10

Changes in hematopoiesis-supporting ability of C3H10T1/2 mouse embryo fibroblasts during differentiation. Nishikawa M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 1;81(5):1184-92

Stromal cells in long-term cultures: keys to the elucidation of hematopoietic development? Deryugina EI, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1993;13(2):115-50 (336 ref.)

The influence of tissue microenvironment (stroma and extracellular matrix) on the development and function of mammary epithelium. Howlett AR, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;2(2):79-89 (79 ref.)

Cell-stroma interactions in monocytopoiesis. Wilkins BS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Dec;5(5-6):347-53

[Studies of human bone marrow stromal cells--effects of antimetaboiites on the growing dynamics of human bone marrow cells and their support of hemopoietic cells] Matsuzaki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Sep;33(9):1144-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mathematical models of marrow cell kinetics: differential effects of protracted irradiations on stromal and stem cells in mice. Jones TD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Aug 1;26(5):817-30

Impact of stromal sensitivity on radiation response of tumors. Budach W, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jun 16; 85(12):988-93

[Postradiation recovery of hemopoietic and stromal precursor cells in mice preinjected with prodigiozan] Moroz BB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Nov-Dec;32(6):861-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Dynamic changes in cytokine secretion by stromal cells during prolonged maintenance under protein-free conditions. Kadouri A, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1992 Sep; 10(5):299-308

Steroid and peptide regulation of insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins secreted by human endometrial stromal cells is dependent on stromal differentiation. Giudice LC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Nov; 75(5):1235-41

TRANSPLANTATION

[Mineralogic research of bone union formation after transplantation of autogenic bone marrow and stromal cells into the bone defect from in vitro culture. Experimental studies. III.] Niedźwiedzki T. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(8):249-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Marrow stromal (Western-Bainton) cells: identification, morphometry, confocal imaging and changes in disease. Bianco P, et al. **Bone** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):315-20 (16 ref.)

STROMAL DYSTROPHIES, CORNEAL see **CORNEAL DYSTROPHIES, HEREDITARY**

STRONGYLE INFECTIONS, EQUINE

DRUG THERAPY

Critical tests of thiabendazole, oxibendazole, and oxfendazole for drug resistance of population-B equine small strongyles (1989 and 1990). Tolliver SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jun;54(6):908-13

A field evaluation of three methods of administration of anthelminthics to horses. Uhlinger C, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Nov;24(6):487-8

[Resistance of small strongyles in an equine stud in South Africa to the benzimidazole anthelmintics] Van Wyk JA, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Dec;63(4):144-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Precipitin response of the mitogen produced by Strongylus vulgaris arterial larvae. Adeyefa CA. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Jul;43(3-4):243-7

The development of naturally acquired cyathostome infection in ponies. Love S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Sep; 44(1-2):127-42

PARASITOLOGY

Daily variability of equine fecal strongyle egg counts. Warnick LD. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Oct;82(4):453-63

Recurrent diarrhoea in aged ponies associated with larval cyathostomiasis. Mair TS. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Mar; 25(2):161-3

Two fatal cases of diarrhoea in horses associated with larvae of the small strongyles. Reilly GA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 13;132(11):267-8

STRONGYLIDA

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of ivermectin at an elevated dose against encysted equine cyathostome larvae. Klei TR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Mar;47(1-2):99-106

STRONGYLIDA INFECTIONS

Pathologic quiz case 2. Laryngeal syngamosis. Pontes PA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 May; 119(5):570-1, 573-4

Human syngamosis. Two cases of chronic cough caused by Mammomonogamus laryngeus. de Lara T de A, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):264-5

Eosinophilic meningitis due to Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Fuller AJ, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Jul;159(1):78-80

BLOOD

Infection of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis induces development of mucosal-type but not connective tissue-type mast cells in genetically mast cell-deficient Ws/Ws rats. Arizono N, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15; 81(10):2572-8

Infection of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis induces normal increase of basophils in mast cell-deficient Ws/Ws rats with a small deletion at the kinase domain of c-kit. Kasugai T, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2521-9

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Unusual manifestation of eosinophilic meningitis. Chotmongkol V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Sep; 23(3):539-40

COMPLICATIONS

The influence of Mesocestoides corti on subsequent Angiostrongylus cantonensis infections in mice. Yoshimura K, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Sep;22(6):739-46

Angiostrongylus costaricensis enterocolitis mimics Crohn's disease. Liacouras CA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Feb;16(2):203-7

DIAGNOSIS

Human anisakiasis misdiagnosed as abdominal angiostrongyliasis [letter; comment] Ash LR. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;16(2):332-4. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Apr;14(4):836-40.

Angiostrongylus cantonensis infection in infants and young children. Shih SL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Dec; 11(12):1064-6

Mammonogamus (Syngamus) laryngeus infection: a first case report in Thailand. Pipitgool V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Jun; 23(2):336-7

[Abdominal angiostrongyliasis. The first indigenous case reported in Minas Gerais] Rocha A, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1991 Oct-Dec;24(4):265-8 **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of ivermectin against Parastrongylus malaysiensis infection in rats. Ambu S, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Dec; 66(4):293-6

Treatment of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in normal and SPF rats using tetramisole loaded into zeolite. Shaker SK, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Dec;66(4):288-92

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Angiostrongylus costaricensis natural infection in Vaginulus plebeius in Nicaragua. Duarte Z, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1992;67(3):94-6

Sibling species within Macropostrongyloides baylisi (Nematoda: Strongyloidea) from macropodid marsupials. Beveridge I, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Feb;23(1):21-33

Clinical and epidemiological aspects of abdominal angiostrongyliasis in southern Brazil. Graeff-Teixeira C, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Sep-Oct; 33(5):373-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Dissociation of specific and total IgE antibody responses following repeated low-level infections with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in rats. Yamada M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jul;93(1):80-4

Antisense oligonucleotides to interleukin-4 regulate IgE and IgG2a production by spleen cells from Nippostrongylus brasiliensis-infected rats. Benbernou N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Mar;23(3):659-63

IgE antibody responses in bronchoalveolar spaces of rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Ramaswamy K, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Feb;76(1):23-31

Immune-mediated alteration of the terminal sugars of goblet cell mucins in the small intestine of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis-infected rats. Ishikawa N, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Feb;78(2):303-7

Presence of non-Fab IgE binding molecules in the intestinal nematode parasite of mice Heligmosomoides polygyrus. Enriquez FJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992; 99(1):123-6

Effect of antigens from Nippostrongylus brasiliensis and cytokines on the ongoing IgE synthesis in vitro. Stephan U, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;98(4):299-307

A primary intestinal helminthic infection rapidly induces a gut-associated elevation of Th2-associated cytokines and IL-3. Svetić A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3434-41

Persistent infection of Strongyloides venezuelensis and normal expulsion of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in Mongolian gerbils, Meriones unguiculatus, with reference to the cellular responses in the intestinal mucosa. Horii Y, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Mar;15(3):175-9

Pulmonary inflammation and immune responses during the course of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infection: lymphocyte subsets in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids of rats. Ramaswamy K, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 May; 15(5):281-90

Ablation of eosinophils with anti-IL-5 antibody enhances the survival of intracranial worms of Angiostrongylus cantonensis in the mouse. Sasaki O, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Jun;15(6):349-54

Role of reactive oxygen species in expulsion of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis from rats. Batra S, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Feb;106 (Pt 2):185-92

[Experimental study on detection of serum antibodies by immunoenzyme staining using adult Angiostrongylus cantonensis frozen section] Liang HK, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(3):227-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Histamine releasing activity and its inhibition by supernatants from cultured lymphoid cells of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis-infected rats. Sulowska Z, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 May;45(2-3):177-82

Rat lymphoid cell--derived histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine releasing factor. Wyczółkowska J, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Oct;44(6):349-53

Allergen-induced histamine secretion associated with lactate production in mast cells detected by 1H NMR. Yoshizaki K, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Jun;29(6):732-6

PARASITOLOGY

Renal localisation of eustroggylous Visceralis parasite. Tsintavis A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992;60(1):115-7

On an infection of a human eye with Parastrongylus (= Angiostrongylus) sp. in Sri Lanka. Durette-Desset MC, et al. **J Helminthol** 1993 Mar;67(1):69-72

Angiostrongylus cantonensis [letter; comment] Ash LR. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;55(9):861. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1991 Nov;54(11):1015-6.

Angiostrongylus cantonensis abscess in the brain; what do we learn? [letter; comment] Prakash S. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;55(10):982. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1991 Nov;54(11):1015-6.

In vitro observation on egg release by Angiostrongylus cantonensis from rats treated with flubendazole. Kanda S, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1992 Sep;65(2-3):155-8

PATHOLOGY

Infection of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis induces development of mucosal-type but not connective tissue-type mast cells in genetically mast cell-deficient Ws/Ws rats. Arizono N, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15; 81(10):2572-8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Killing effect of gamma irradiation on Angiostrongylus cantonensis in snails. Pai HH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jun;48(6):827-30

VETERINARY

The fox (Vulpes vulpes) as a reservoir for canine angiostrongylosis in Denmark. Field survey and experimental infections. Bolt G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992; 33(4):357-62

Seasonal intensity of Angiostrongylus cantonensis in the intermediate host, Laevicaulis alte. Mahajan RK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;22(5):669-71

Lungworm infection in a sheep flock in Maryland. Mansfield LS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 15;202(4):601-6

Use of fenbendazole for treatment of Crenosoma vulpis infection in a dog. Peterson EN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 1;202(9):1483-4

Parelaphostrongylus tenuis (Nematoda) in white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) in central Iowa. Jarvinen JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Feb;79(1):116-9

Sex- and age-specific lungworm infection in Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep during winter. Arnett EB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan;29(1):90-3

Factors affecting Parelaphostrongylus tenuis in white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) from Maine. Bogaczyk BA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Apr;29(2):266-72

Parelaphostrongylus tenuis in Maine moose and the possible influence of faulty Baermann procedures. McCollough MA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan;29(1):156-8

First record of Angiostrongylus cantonensis (Chen, 1935) (Nematoda: Metastrongylidae) in the Dominican Republic. Vargas M, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Dec;43(4):253-5

Evaluation of ivermectin at an elevated dose against encysted equine cyathostome larvae. Klei TR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Mar;47(1-2):99-106

Comparative survival of first-stage larvae of small lungworms Muellerius capillaris and Neostrongylus linearis of goats in alfalfa and ryegrass plots. Diez-Baños P, et al. **Vet Res** 1993;24(3):266-71

Experimental cerebrospinal elaphostrongylosis (Elaphostrongylus rangiferi) in goats: I. Clinical observations. Handeland K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Mar;40(2):141-7

Experimental cerebrospinal elaphostrongylosis (Elaphostrongylus rangiferi) in sheep. Handeland K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 May;40(3):181-9

Lethal cerebrospinal elaphostrongylosis in a reindeer calf. Handeland K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Nov; 39(9):668-71

Experimental cerebrospinal elaphostrongylosis (Elaphostrongylus rangiferi) in goats: II. Pathological findings. Handeland K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Dec;39(10):713-22

[Histopathologic study of the host-parasite relationship: the earthworm-, wild boar-metastrongyle model] Humbert JF. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Dec;11(4):1063-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of gastrointestinal strongylids in first year calves: use of Paratect Flex bolus at late pasture turnout] Hertzberg H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1992;134(8):375-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of bentazone, an herbicide produced in Czechoslovakia, on the invasiveness of intestinal nematodes in sheep] Neuschl J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(6):343-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

STRONGYLOIDEA

Human syngamosis. Two cases of chronic cough caused by Mammomonogamus laryngeus. de Lara T de A, et al.

Chest 1993 Jan;103(1):264–5

CLASSIFICATION

Sibling species within Macropostrongyloides baylisi (Nematoda: Strongyloidea) from macropodid marsupials. Beveridge I, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Feb;23(1):21–33

GENETICS

Sibling species within Macropostrongyloides baylisi (Nematoda: Strongyloidea) from macropodid marsupials. Beveridge I, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Feb;23(1):21–33

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Daily variability of equine fecal strongyle egg counts. Warnick LD. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Oct;82(4):453–63

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recurrent diarrhoea in aged ponies associated with larval cyathostomiasis. Mair TS. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Mar; 25(2):161–3

Two fatal cases of diarrhoea in horses associated with larvae of the small strongyles. Reilly GA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 13;132(11):267–8

[Intestinal parasites of Agouti paca (Rodentia: Dasyproctidae) in Costa Rica] Matamoros Y, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1991 Jun;39(1):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STRONGYLOIDES

GENETICS

Analysis of the 18S ribosomal RNA gene of Strongyloides stercoralis. Putland RA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Feb; 23(1):149–51

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Risk of contamination of human and agricultural environment with parasites through reuse of treated municipal wastewater in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Bolbol AS. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(4):330–7

Fecal egg counts in swine experimentally infected with Strongyloides ransomi. Prasitiratana P, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug;54(4):791–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Long-lasting parasitism of Strongyloides venezuelensis in Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Tsuji N, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;79(2):305–7

STRONGYLOIDES RATTI

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Transient retention of Strongyloides ratti in the caecal mucosa during infection in mice. Abe T, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;71 (Pt 1):71–4

On the biological and biochemical nature of cloned populations of Strongyloides ratti. Viney ME, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Mar;66(1):45–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Strongyloides ratti: dissociation of immunological memory of the protection against tissue migrating larvae and intestinal adult worms in mice. Abe T, et al. **J Helminthol** 1993 Jun;67(2):161–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Developmental biology and migration of Strongyloides ratti in the rat. Bhopale VM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Oct; 78(5):861–8

STRONGYLOIDES STERCORALIS

Pulmonary strongyloidiasis: an unusual opportunistic pneumonia in a patient with AIDS. Makris AN, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep;161(3):545–7

Strongyloides hyperinfection in patients coinfected with HTLV-I and S. stercoralis [letter; comment] Phelps KR. **Am J Med** 1993 Apr;94(4):447–9 (24 ref.). Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Feb;92(2):202–8.

Disseminated Strongyloides stercoralis in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Treatment failure and a review of the literature. Lessnau KD, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):119–22 (20 ref.)

Strongyloides infection in Hawaii: an imported case. Yoshimoto CM. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 Mar;52(3):59–61, 76

Strongyloides stercoralis hyperinfection in Israel--a case report. Ron IG, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Oct;28(10):736–8

Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and overt presentation of underlying Strongyloides stercoralis infection [letter] Wilkinson R, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Jul;27(1):99–100

Parasitic infection of the gut and protein-losing enteropathy. Sullivan PB, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Nov; 15(4):404–7

Successful treatment of disseminated strongyloidiasis. Coulter C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 7;157(5):331–2

Strongyloidiasis in the Northern Territory. Under-recognised and under-treated? Fisher D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 19;159(2):88–90

Recurrent bacterial meningitis associated with strongyloides hyperinfection [letter] Mak DB. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 6; 159(5):354

Observations on strongyloidiasis in Queensland aboriginal communities. Prociv P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 1; 158(3):160–3

A case of smoldering adult T-cell leukemia associated with duodenal dilatation due to strongyloidiasis. Kudeken N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 89(10):2623–8

Disseminated Strongyloides stercoralis infection. Simpson WG, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jul;86(7):821–5

Strongyloidiasis on the Thai-Cambodian border. Boyajian T. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov-Dec;86(6):661–2

Immunodiagnosis of Strongyloides stercoralis infection: a method for increasing the specificity of the indirect ELISA. Conway DJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar-Apr;87(2):173–6

Age-related prevalence of Strongyloides stercoralis infection in Okinawa, Japan. Arakaki T, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Oct;44(4):299–303

[Clinical study on symptoms in patients with strongyloidiasis] Zaha O, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 66(10):1378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of strongyloidiasis accompanied by duodenal ulcer] Kim SY, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Sep; 30(3):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[Occurrence of Strongyloides stercoralis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Dias RM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Jan-Feb;34(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The weak performance of albendazole in the treatment of strongyloidiasis] Gryschek RC, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1992 Jul-Sep;25(3):205–6 **(Por)**

[Strongyloidiasis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Batista N, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Aug-Sep;10(7):431–2 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ivermectin treatment of naturally acquired and experimentally induced Strongyloides stercoralis infections in dogs. Mansfield LS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 1;201(5):726–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Strongyloides stercoralis infection in IgA-deficient dogs. Mansfield LS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Dec; 47(6):830–6

Serum IgG reactivity with 41-, 31-, and 28-kDa larval proteins of Strongyloides stercoralis in individuals with strongyloidiasis. Conway DJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 168(3):784–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of three methods for laboratory diagnosis of Strongyloides stercoralis infection. de Kaminsky RG. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;79(2):277–80

Is the prevalence of HTLV-1 infection higher in Strongyloides carriers than in non-carriers? Arakaki T, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Sep;43(3):199–200

[Strongyloides stercoralis hyperinfection with encephalitis manifestations] Pampiglione S, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Mar-Apr;85(1096):195–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOGENICITY

Dysregulation of strongyloidiasis: a new hypothesis. Genta RM. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1992 Oct;5(4):345–55 (116 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Strongyloides stercoralis: an initial autoinfective burst amplifies primary infection. Schad GA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May;48(5):716–25

STRONGYLOIDIASIS

Pulmonary strongyloidiasis: an unusual opportunistic pneumonia in a patient with AIDS. Makris AN, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep;161(3):545–7

Strongyloidiasis in the Northern Territory. Under-recognised and under-treated? Fisher D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 19;159(2):88–90

Disseminated Strongyloides stercoralis infection. Simpson WG, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jul;86(7):821–5

[Strongyloides stercoralis hyperinfection with encephalitis manifestations] Pampiglione S, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Mar-Apr;85(1096):195–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Seven years of recurrent severe strongyloidiasis in an HTLV-I-infected man who developed adult T-cell leukaemia. Patey O, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jun;6(6):575–9

Disseminated Strongyloides stercoralis in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Treatment failure and a review of the literature. Lessnau KD, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):119–22 (20 ref.)

Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and overt presentation of underlying Strongyloides stercoralis infection [letter] Wilkinson R, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Jul;27(1):99–100

Parasitic infection of the gut and protein-losing enteropathy. Sullivan PB, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Nov; 15(4):404–7

Chronic diarrhoea due to strongyloidiasis in a Nigerian with chronic renal failure: a case report. Arije A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Oct;95(5):354–5

Recurrent bacterial meningitis associated with strongyloides hyperinfection [letter] Mak DB. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 6; 159(5):354

A case of smoldering adult T-cell leukemia associated with duodenal dilatation due to strongyloidiasis. Kudeken N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 89(10):2623–8

Strongyloides stercoralis hyperinfection in a patient with angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Uwaydah AK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Dec;68(806):974–5

Disseminated strongyloidiasis in a World War II Veteran with metastatic undifferentiated carcinoma of neuroendocrine type. Williams BT, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Oct;85(10):1023–6

Strongyloidiasis on the Thai-Cambodian border. Boyajian T. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov-Dec;86(6):661–2

Is the prevalence of HTLV-1 infection higher in Strongyloides carriers than in non-carriers? Arakaki T, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Sep;43(3):199–200

[Acute respiratory insufficiency caused by hyperinfestation with strongyloides. BALF diagnosis and favourable outcome] Mejia JH, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1992;48(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of strongyloidiasis accompanied by duodenal ulcer] Kim SY, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Sep; 30(3):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[Occurrence of Strongyloides stercoralis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Dias RM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Jan-Feb;34(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Strongyloidiasis in patients with pemphigus foliaceus] Tavares-Neto J, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1991 Jul-Sep;24(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Strongyloidiasis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Batista N, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Aug-Sep;10(7):431–2 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Disseminated strongyloidiasis: a case report. Marsan C, et al. **Cytopathology** 1993;4(2):123–6

Strongyloides stercoralis hyperinfection in Israel--a case report. Ron IG, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Oct;28(10):736–8

Serum IgG reactivity with 41-, 31-, and 28-kDa larval proteins of Strongyloides stercoralis in individuals with strongyloidiasis. Conway DJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 168(3):784–7

Evaluation of three methods for laboratory diagnosis of Strongyloides stercoralis infection. de Kaminsky RG. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;79(2):277–80

Immunodiagnosis of Strongyloides stercoralis infection: a method for increasing the specificity of the indirect ELISA. Conway DJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar-Apr;87(2):173–6

[Autochthonous strongyloidiasis in the north of France] Poirriez J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(4):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic abdominal pain and eosinophilia in a patient from Southern Italy] Hanck C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Feb 16;82(7):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of Strongyloides stercoralis hyperinfection syndrome with thiabendazole administered per rectum. Boken DJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):123–6

Successful treatment of disseminated strongyloidiasis. Coulter C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 7;157(5):331–2

Albendazole is effective treatment for chronic strongyloidiasis. Archibald LK, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Mar; 86(3):191–5

Chronic persistent strongyloidiasis cured by ivermectin. Lyagoubi M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep-Oct;86(5):541

Ivermectin therapy in chronic strongyloidiasis. Wijesundera MD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May-Jun; 86(3):291

[Clinical study of albendazole therapy for strongyloidiasis] Niimura S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 66(9):1231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of eradicated and resistant patients to treatment with ivermectin for strongyloidiasis] Shikiya K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;66(7):935–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on symptoms in patients with strongyloidiasis] Zaha O, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 66(10):1378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The weak performance of albendazole in the treatment of strongyloidiasis] Gryschek RC, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1992 Jul-Sep;25(3):205–6 **(Por)**

[The efficacy of treating strongyloidiasis patients with medamine] Kuliev ND, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Strongyloides hyperinfection in patients coinfected with

HTLV-I and S. stercoralis [letter; comment] Phelps KR. **Am J Med** 1993 Apr;94(4):447-9 (24 ref.). Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Feb;92(2):202-8.
Observations on strongyloidiasis in Queensland aboriginal communities. Prociv P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 1; 158(3):160-3
Age-related prevalence of Strongyloides stercoralis infection in Okinawa, Japan. Arakaki T, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Oct;44(4):299-303
[Autochthonous anguilluliasis i.. France] Doury P. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(2):116 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Strongyloides infection in Hawaii: an imported case. Yoshimoto CM. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 Mar;52(3):59-61, 76
[Anguilluliasis of the small intestine and AIDS. A case and review of the literature] Rabenandrasana A, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Oct;73(10):523-6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Disseminated anguilluliasis in HIV infection. A new case (letter)] Couprie R, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jun 5;22(20):968 **(Fre)**
[Fatal strongyloidiasis in an immunodepressed patient following renal transplantation] German JC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Jan-Feb;47(1):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Dysregulation of strongyloidiasis: a new hypothesis. Genta RM. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1992 Oct;5(4):345-55 (116 ref.)
Strongyloides ratti: dissociation of immunological memory of the protection against tissue migrating larvae and intestinal adult worms in mice. Abe T, et al. **J Helminthol** 1993 Jun;67(2):161-4
Persistent infection of Strongyloides venezuelensis and normal expulsion of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in Mongolian gerbils, Meriones unguiculatus, with reference to the cellular responses in the intestinal mucosa. Horii Y, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Mar;15(3):175-9

PARASITOLOGY

Strongyloides stercoralis: an initial autoinfective burst amplifies primary infection. Schad GA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May;48(5):716-25
Transient retention of Strongyloides ratti in the caecal mucosa during infection in mice. Abe T, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;71 (Pt 1):71-4
Disseminated strongyloidiasis. Cappello M, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1993 Jun;13(2):169-74 (57 ref.)

VETERINARY

Strongyloides stercoralis infection in IgA-deficient dogs. Mansfield LS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Dec; 47(6):830-6
Ivermectin treatment of naturally acquired and experimentally induced Strongyloides stercoralis infections in dogs. Mansfield LS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 1;201(5):726-30
Developmental biology and migration of Strongyloides ratti in the rat. Bhopale VM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Oct; 78(5):861-8
Long-lasting parasitism of Strongyloides venezuelensis in Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Tsuji N, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;79(2):305-7
Fecal egg counts in swine experimentally infected with Strongyloides ransomi. Prasitiratana P, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug;54(4):791-2
Sudden cardiac death in calves with experimental heavy infection of Strongyloides papillosus. Tsuji N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Dec;54(6):1137-43
Sudden death of calves by experimental infection with Strongyloides papillosus. III. Hematological, biochemical and histological examinations. Nakanishi N, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Mar;47(1-2):67-76
Sudden death of calves by experimental infection with Strongyloides papillosus. II. Clinical observations and analysis of critical moments of the disease recorded on videotape. Ura S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Sep; 44(1-2):107-10
Sudden death of calves by experimental infection with Strongyloides papillosus. IV. Electrocardiographic and pneumographic observations at critical moments of the disease. Ura S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 May;47(3-4):343-7

STRONGYLOSIS, EQUINE see **STRONGYLE INFECTIONS, EQUINE**

STRONGYLUS

DRUG EFFECTS

Critical tests of thiabendazole, oxibendazole, and oxfendazole for drug resistance of population-B equine small strongyles (1989 and 1990). Tolliver SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jun;54(6):908-13

IMMUNOLOGY

Precipitin response of the mitogen produced by Strongylus vulgaris arterial larvae. Adeyefa CA. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Jul;43(3-4):243-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Renal localisation of eustroggylous Visceralis parasite. Tsintavis A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992;60(1):115-7

STRONTIUM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of different strontium concentrations on the efficacy of chlorhexidine-fluoride-strontium gel in preventing enamel softening in vitro. Spets-Happonen S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Feb;38(2):107-12

ANALYSIS

Radiotoxicological intercomparisons organised by the Commissariat à l'Energie Atomique group in France. Harduin JC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Mar 25; 130-131:73-83

CHEMISTRY

The mechanical properties and solubility of strontium-substituted hydroxyapatite. Okayama S, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1991;1(1):11-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of oral stable strontium to provide an index of intestinal calcium absorption in chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Hutchison AJ, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992;18(2-5):160-5
Strontium, a tracer to study the transport of calcium in mineralizing tissues by electron probe microanalysis. Krefting ER, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Mar;7(1):203-7

METABOLISM

Strontium binding to sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Spectroscopic differentiation of the substeps involved. Orlowski S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 16;328(3):296-300
Ca(2+)-and Sr(2+)-sensitivity of Akazara scallop troponin. Shiraishi F, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 83(10):383-5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Mechanisms of strontium uptake by laboratory and brewing strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Avery SV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Dec;58(12):3883-9
ATP-dependent strontium uptake by basolateral membrane vesicles from rat renal cortex in the absence or presence of calcium. Sugihira N, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Jul;34(1):45-54

PHARMACOLOGY

The structure of dentine after the injection of strontium chloride by backscattered electron imaging in the scanning electron microscope. Appleton J. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jan; 38(1):1-4
Strontium and barium induce exocytosis in electropermeabilized neutrophils. Boonen GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 17;1175(2):155-60
Effects of hyaluronate, strontium and prolonged incubation on different sperm parameters. Psalti I, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(1):47-51
Effect of calcium, strontium, and barium on the peristaltic activity in frog stomach and their modification by verapamil [letter] John PS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;36(3):223-4
Effects of high extracellular calcium and strontium on inositol polyphosphates in bovine parathyroid cells. Shoback DM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Jul;8(7):891-8
Strontium induces murine keratinocyte differentiation in vitro in the presence of serum and calcium. Li L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Mar;154(3):643-53
Quantal transmitter release mediated by strontium at the mouse motor nerve terminal. Bain AI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 May;450:63-87
Ca2+ and Sr2+ activation properties of skinned muscle fibres with different regulatory systems from crustacea and rat. West JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Mar;462:579-96

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of strontium chloride hexahydrate dentifrices on plaque accumulation and gingival inflammation. Gillam DG, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Nov;19(10):737-40

STRONTIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Histologic studies of splenic megakaryocytes after bone marrow ablation with strontium 90. Davis E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Nov;120(5):767-77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Estimation of current maximum permissible levels of total specific activity of radionuclide mixture in the liquid forms of drugs and medicinal raw materials] Prokof'ev ON, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May-Jun;(5-6):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Childhood cancer in birth cohorts with known levels of strontium-90. Hole DJ, et al. **Health Rep** 1993;5(1):39-43 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Incidence of the development of 90Sr-induced osteosarcomas depending on the age of the animals] Shvedov VL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Nov-Dec; 32(6):856-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of 90Sr in milk by using two inorganic exchangers. Stella R, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Aug; 44(8):1093-6
Strontium-90 as an indicator of time since death: a pilot investigation. Maclaughlin-Black SM, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Nov;57(1):51-6
Radioactive contamination of the Adriatic Sea by 90Sr and 137Cs. Franić Z, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Feb;64(2):162-9
Use of liquid scintillation counting for fast determination of 89Sr and 90Sr in milk. Tait D, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Mar 25;130-131:447-57
[Express-method for determining the level of 90 Sr in drinking water] Tomilin IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov-Dec;(11-12):59-60 **(Rus)**
[Dietary intake of Cs-137 and Sr-90 by the population of the Gomel region, Byelarus, 1986-1989] Verbovikov AA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(3):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of isoproterenol on 85Sr accumulation in the myocardium of the rat during postnatal ontogeny. Oštádalová I, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(6):471-3

PHARMACOKINETICS

Skeletal uptake and lifetime retention of 90Sr and 226Ra in beagles. Raabe OG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Feb; 133(2):204-18

POISONING

[The protective action of calcium alginate in chronic 90Sr uptake into the body] Ivannikov AT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Mar-Apr;33(2):297-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Strontium-89 therapy for painful osseous metastatic prostate and breast cancer. Hansen DV, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Jun;47(8):1795-800 (12 ref.)
Strontium 89 therapy and relief of pain in patients with prostatic carcinoma metastatic to bone: a dose response relationship? Mertens WC, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jun 16(3):238-42 (20 ref.)
Results of a randomized phase-III trial to evaluate the efficacy of strontium-89 adjuvant to local field external beam irradiation in the management of endocrine resistant metastatic prostate cancer. Porter AT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Apr 2;25(5):805-13
85Sr contaminant as a reliable tracer of 89Sr for monitoring urinary radioactivity in patients treated with 89Sr for bone metastases. De Agostini A, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1993 Mar;37(1):38-44
Radionuclide-targeted therapy for the management of metastatic bone pain. Ackery D, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Jun;20(3 Suppl 2):27-31 (10 ref.)
Strontium-89 (Metastron) versus external beam radiotherapy in patients with painful bone metastases secondary to prostatic cancer: preliminary report of a multicenter trial. UK Metastron Investigators Group. Bolger JJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Jun;20(3 Suppl 2):32-3
Strontium-89 as an adjuvant to external beam radiation improves pain relief and delays disease progression in advanced prostate cancer: results of a randomized controlled trial. Porter AT, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Jun; 20(3 Suppl 2):38-43
Clinical experience with strontium-89 in prostatic and breast cancer patients. Robinson RG, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Jun;20(3 Suppl 2):44-8 (18 ref.)
Optimal use of beta irradiation in the treatment of pterygia. Wesberry JM Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jun;86(6):633-7
[Treatment of symptomatic bone metastases of prostatic carcinoma using strontium chloride (Sr-89)] Dormia E, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Apr;65(2):161-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STROPHANTHIDIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of H(+)-transporting ATPase, Ca(2+)-transporting ATPase and H+/K(+)-transporting ATPase by strophanthidin. Xu KY. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 4;1159(1):109-12
A role for sodium/calcium exchange in the action potential shortening caused by strophanthidin in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Levi AJ. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Mar; 27(3):471-81

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Better efficacy of K-strophanthidin versus digoxin in subjects with dilated cardiomyopathy and chronic heart insufficiency] Agostoni PG, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 May; 37(5):323-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

G-STROPHANTHIN see **OUABAIN**

H-STROPHANTHIN see **CYMARINE**

K-STROPHANTHIN-ALPHA see **CYMARINE**

STRUCTURAL GENES see **GENES, STRUCTURAL**

STRUCTURE-ACTIVITY RELATIONSHIP

Immunoassays of amphetamines: immunogen structure vs antibody specificity. Suttijitpaisal P, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1992 Dec;10(2):159-64 (35 ref.)

An application of 3D-QSAR to the analysis of the sequence specificity of DNA alkylation by uracil mustard. Doweyko AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 6;31(39):9388-92

Rational estimation of the QSAR (quantitative structure-activity relationships) descriptors sigmaS0, and their applications for medicinals now available. Sasaki Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;41(3):415-23

Structural relationships between mutagenicity, maximum tolerated dose, and carcinogenicity in rodents. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;21(2):193-206

Structure of the major cat allergen Fel d I in different allergen sources: an immunoblotting analysis with monoclonal antibodies against denatured Fel d I and human IgE. van Milligen FJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992; 99(1):63-73

8th conversation in biomolecular stereodynamics. June 22-26, 1993. Abstracts. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1993 Jun; 10(6):a001-221

Applications of rule-induction in the derivation of quantitative structure-activity relationships. A-Razzak M, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1992 Aug;6(4):349-83

QSAR and conformational analysis of the antiinflammatory agent amfenac and analogues. Ruiz J, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1993 Apr;7(2):183-98

The calculation of molecular similarity: alternative formulas, data manipulation and graphical display. Good AC. **J Mol Graph** 1992 Sep;10(3):144-51, 162

Transport in quantitative structure-activity relationships. VI: Relationship between transport rate constants and partition coefficients. van de Waterbeemd H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Sep;70(9):1081-2

STRUCTURE, MOLECULAR see **MOLECULAR STRUCTURE**

STRUMA OVARII

ENZYMOLOGY

Prostatic acid phosphatase in strumal carcinoids of the ovary. An immunohistochemical study. Sidhu J, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 1;72(5):1673-8

PATHOLOGY

[Struma ovarii maligna] Wierrani F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Aug;52(8):499-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STRYCHNINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Metabolism of strychnine N-oxide and brucine N-oxide by human intestinal bacteria. el-Mekkawy S, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Aug;59(4):347-50

ANALYSIS

[Effect of processing on the extraction of alkaloids from Strychnos] Cai BC, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;18(1):23-4, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

MDL 27,531 selectively reverses strychnine-induced seizures in mice. Kehne JH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 106(4):910-6

Antagonism of non-NMDA receptors inhibits handling-induced, strychnine-potentiated convulsions. McAllister KH. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;231(2):309-12

HISTORY

[History of rachianesthesia with strychnine and stovaine in Spain (letter)] Franco A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Mar-Apr;40(2):101-2 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Kinetic cooperative effect of glycine receptor agonists and antagonists on the dissociation of strychnine binding. Maksay G. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 15;245(2):183-5

Adult-type glycine receptors form clusters on embryonic rat spinal cord neurons developing in vitro. St John PA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):2749-57

Comparison of binding at strychnine-sensitive (inhibitory glycine receptor) and strychnine-insensitive (N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor) glycine binding sites. Pullan LM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14; 148(1-2):199-201

PHARMACOLOGY

Glycinergic ligands modulate the rate of phosphorylation of the glycine receptor by protein kinase C. Vaello ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):813-9

Strychnine-induced potassium current in CA1 pyramidal neurones of the rat hippocampus. Ebihara S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;106(4):823-7

Central effects of systemic lidocaine mediated by glycine spinal receptors: an iontophoretic study in the rat spinal cord. Biella G, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;603(2):201-6

Strychnine-sensitive glycine receptors in cultured primary neurons from rat neocortex. Siebler M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jun 8;73(2):289-92

In vitro and in vivo characterization of the NMDA receptor-linked strychnine-insensitive glycine site. Peeters BW, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Jul;12(2):157-62

Evidence for anticonvulsant and neuroprotectant action of felbamate mediated by strychnine-insensitive glycine receptors. McCabe RT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1248-52

The neurotoxicants strychnine and bicuculline protect renal proximal tubules from mitochondrial inhibitor-induced cell death. Aleo MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(23):1783-7

Strychnine-insensitive glycine receptors in embryonic chick retina: characteristics and modulation of NMDA neurotoxicity. Boje KM, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jun; 20(4):473-86

Comparison of binding at strychnine-sensitive (inhibitory glycine receptor) and strychnine-insensitive (N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor) glycine binding sites. Pullan LM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14; 148(1-2):199-201

Effects of intrathecal strychnine and bicuculline on nerve compression-induced thermal hyperalgesia and selective antagonism by MK-801. Yamamoto T, et al. **Pain** 1993 Jul;54(1):79-84

A patch-clamp study of GABA- and strychnine-sensitive glycine-activated currents in post-natal tissue-cultured hippocampal neurons. Fatima-Shad K, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Nov 23;250(1328):99-105

[Evoked potentials and electric resistance of the cerebral cortex under the effects of strychnine and atropine] Riabov SI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 May;113(5):451-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Strychnine-induced changes of the membrane and postsynaptic potentials in neocortical neurons] Lopantsev VE. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(6):684-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Strychnine poisoning: an uncommon cause of convulsions. Dickson E, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Oct;22(5):500-1

A near lethal case of combined strychnine and aconitine poisoning. Martens PR, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1993; 31(1):133-8

Strychnine poisoning: a case report. Sarvesvaran R. **Malays J Pathol** 1992 Jun;14(1):35-9

STUART FACTOR see **FACTOR X**

STUART-PROWER FACTOR see **FACTOR X**

STUDENT DROPOUTS

Psychological distress, work attitudes and intended year of leaving school. Winefield AH, et al. **J Adolesc** 1993 Mar; 16(1):57-74

Retention of traditional premedical students in a medical career pathway compared with students in a combined baccalaureate-medical degree program. Smith SR. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;85(7):529-32

[The new education of the physician in the Italian university. A low percentage of students abandoning their medical studies who attend the degree course in medicine and surgery under the new regulations] Curtoni ES. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Apr;84(4):244-7 **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The response of 1578 school leavers to a campaign combining commercial, Health Boards' and GDPs' sponsorship in an effort to improve dental attendance. Craven R, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Mar 20;174(6):207-11

Transition from school to adulthood: case studies of adults with learning disabilities who dropped out of school. Lichtenstein S. **Except Child** 1993 Feb;59(4):336-47

The relationship between academic self-concept and school withdrawal. House JD. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Feb; 133(1):125-7

Students in transition: services for retention and outplacement. Myton CL, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1992 Sep-Oct;40(5):227-30

Speaking anxiety, achievement, and crime: a rejoinder to the response by Witherspoon, Long, and Nickell [comment] Boor M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Apr;72(2):466. Comment on: Psychol Rep 1993 Feb;72(1):166.

Speaking anxiety, achievement, and crime: a response to Boor and Bair [comment] [see comments] Witherspoon AD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb;72(1):166. Comment on: Psychol Rep 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):961-2. Comment in: Psychol Rep 1993 Apr;72(2):466.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Deaf adolescents who drop out of local public schools. Kluwin TN, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1992 Jul;137(3):293-8

The structured interview as a tool for predicting premature withdrawal from medical school. Powis DA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Dec;22(6):692-8

Epidemiological aspects of school dropouts in children between 7-15 years in rural Maharashtra. Pratinidhi AK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Jul-Aug;59(4):423-7

Drug involvement among potential dropouts and "typical" youth. Eggert LL, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1993;23(1):31-55

STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES

Measuring university student satisfaction with a campus family planning clinic in Costa Rica. Kalma S. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1993 Aug;30(4):343-54

Professionals' experiences of peer education. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 May;41(6):300-1

A case study of a successful health advocate program. Allen NJ. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 May;41(6):293-5

Peer education in the residential context. Bauman DW 3d. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 May;41(6):271-2

Athletes as rape-awareness educators: athletes for sexual responsibility. Caron SL. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 May; 41(6):275-6

Planning for the future of peer education. Edelstein ME, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 May;41(6):255-7

Peer-based HIV risk assessment: a step-by-step guide through the teachable moment. Fabiano P. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 May;41(6):297-9

A review of evaluations of peer education programs. Fennell R. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 May;41(6):251-3 (18 ref.)

Sex, truth, and womantalk: what your mother never taught you. Getty A, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 May; 41(6):279-80

The evolution of peer education: where do we go from here? [editorial] Gould JM, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 May; 41(6):235-40

Training opinion leaders to promote safer sex. Grossberg PM, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 May;41(6):273-4

Peer education and the deaf community. Joseph JM. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 May;41(6):264-6

Refining your peer education program. Keeling RP, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 May;41(6):259-63

A student competition to develop an innovative alcohol education strategy. Morritz T, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 May;41(6):283-6

Complex issues for sexual assault peer education programs. Simon T. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 May;41(6):289-91

The power of peer health education. Sloane BC, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 May;41(6):241-5

Research in college health. 2: Designing the study. Steenbarger BN, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Jul;42(1):15-9 (14 ref.)

Validity of immunization documentation presented to a student health program [see comments] Herold AH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Feb;36(2):158-60. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1993 Feb;36(2):141-3.

Creating an agenda for school-based health promotion: a review of 25 selected reports. Lavin AT, et al. **J Sch Health** 1992 Aug;62(6):212-28 (2 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Health services at large public institutions: funding, utilization, and staffing. Kunz ML, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Jul;42(1):3-14

HISTORY

The history of sections in the American College Health Association. Christmas WA. **J Am Coll Health** 1992 Nov; 41(3):121-5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Healthy dating: a mixed-gender date rape workshop. Holcomb DR, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Jan;41(4):155-7

Establishing a student health all-appointment system: making the transition from a walk-in approach. Kiselica D, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Mar;41(5):223-6

STANDARDS

Who should get influenza vaccine? [letter; comment] Conway M, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Jan;41(4):181. Comment on: J Am Coll Health 1992 Nov;41(3):133.

Total quality assurance and peer education. Croll N, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 May;41(6):247-9

An evaluation of a mixed-gender date rape prevention workshop. Holcomb DR, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Jan;41(4):159-64

On the integration of science and practice in college health.

Steenbarger BN, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Jan; 41(4):139–40

TRENDS

Becoming a part of the community: implementing a public health vision in student health services. Eastman MA. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Jul;42(1):43–6

UTILIZATION

Smoking cessation interventions for university students: recruitment and program design considerations based on social marketing theory. Black DR, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 May;22(3):388–99

Use of dental services by students of Helsinki University during six years. Ventä I, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1992; 88(3–4):123–9

Health care use by human immunodeficiency virus–infected students at a California student health service. Bennett CL, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Jul;157(1):41–3

STUDENT LOANS see **TRAINING SUPPORT**

STUDENT SELECTION see **SCHOOL ADMISSION CRITERIA**

STUDENTS

The attitudes toward psychiatry of physicians and medical students in Venezuela. Baptista T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Jul;88(1):53–9

Demographic, psychosocial and behavioral differences in samples of actively and passively consented adolescents. Dent CW, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Jan–Feb;18(1):51–6

A longitudinal evaluation of computer-assisted instruction on contraception for college students. Reis J, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Winter;27(108):803–11

Deaf adolescents' metacognitive knowledge about school-related reading. Strassman BK. **Am Ann Deaf** 1992 Oct;137(4):326–30

A survey of the appropriateness of instructional language materials used with deaf students. Wathum-Ocama JC. **Am Ann Deaf** 1992 Dec;137(5):420–4

Physiological responses of firefighting students during simulated smoke-diving in the heat. Lusa S, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 May;54(5):228–31

National survey shows rise in drug use among young secondary school students [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Jul;50(7):1323, 1326, 1328

Seventeen-year review of sexual and contraceptive behavior on a college campus. Hale RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;168(6 Pt 1):1833–7; discussion 1837–8

Differences in values and goals of occupational therapy students. Danka MA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 May; 47(5):453–9

Smokeless tobacco use among children: the New Hampshire Study. Stevens MM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 May–Jun; 9(3):160–7

Trichomoniasis amongst students of a higher institution in Nigeria. Anosike JC, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1993 Feb; 34(1):19–25

The place for assistive technology. Haney CA. **ASHA** 1992 Nov;34(11):47–9

To BSE or not to BSE? That is the question [letter; comment] Schabas R, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jan–Feb; 84(1):66, 69. Comment on: Can J Public Health 1992 Sep–Oct;83(5):388–9.

Breast self-examination behaviours among female university students [see comments] Svenson LW. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Sep–Oct;83(5):388–9. Comment in: Can J Public Health 1993 Jan–Feb;84(1):66, 69.

Reproductive knowledge, and contraceptive awareness and practice among secondary school pupils in Bagamoyo and Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania. Kapiga SH, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Sep;38(9):375–80

The effect of educational setting on student opinions of mental illness. Drolen CS. **Community Ment Health J** 1993 Jun;29(3):223–34

A comparison of height, weight and head circumference of primary school children living in deprived and non-deprived circumstances. Wright CM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Dec;31(2):157–62

Analysis of science textbook recommendations provided for students with disabilities. Parmar RS, et al. **Except Child** 1993 May;59(6):518–31

Effects of treatment for intestinal parasites and malaria on the cognitive abilities of schoolchildren in Zaire, Africa. Boivin MJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 May;12(3):220–6

Measuring university student satisfaction with a campus family planning clinic in Costa Rica. Kalma S. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1993 Aug;30(4):343–54

Acquaintance rape and the high school student. Davis TC, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 May;14(3):220–4

Problem drinking among college freshmen. Werner MJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Sep;13(6):487–92

Recurrent pain in college students. Brewer BW, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1992 Sep;41(2):67–9

Using focus group interviews to identify salient issues concerning college students' alcohol abuse. Emery EM, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Mar;41(5):195–8

Assessing alcohol problems in college students. Hurlbut SC, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1992 Sep;41(2):49–58

Living arrangements, knowledge of health risks, and stress as determinants of health-risk behavior among college students. Jones DH, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1992 Sep; 41(2):43–8

Effectiveness of a college course focused on evaluation of health claims. McArthur LH, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Mar;41(5):207–12

Alcohol education and treatment: on the use of leverage in the college setting. Meilman PW. **J Am Coll Health** 1992 Sep;41(2):79–81

Responding to student disruptions: incorporating supported education. Parten D. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Mar; 41(5):227–9

Fitness profiles and activity patterns of entering college students. Pierce EF, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1992 Sep; 41(2):59–62

Reduction in sexual risk behaviors among college students following a comprehensive health education intervention. Turner JC, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Mar;41(5):187–93

HIV prevention among Asian-American college students: does the health belief model work? Yep GA. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Mar;41(5):199–205

Assessment of the food perceptions of university students. Cypel YS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Mar;93(3):330–2

Using Q-methodology in program evaluation: a case study of student perceptions of actual and ideal dietetics education. Oring KE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Feb; 93(2):151–7

Booster sessions and long-term effects of behavioral family therapy on adolescent substance use and school performance. Bry BH, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;23(3):183–9

"The responsibility to inform, the power to act": a conference for New England college newspaper editors on the role of the campus press in addressing substance use issues. Wechsler H, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1992;22(4):329–36

Hallucinogenic mushroom use by Danish students: pattern of consumption. Lassen JF, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Feb; 233(2):111–2

A comparison of prospective and retrospective diary methods of assessing alcohol use among university undergraduates. Whitty C, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Sep;14(3):264–70

Dietary habits of technical and vocational students in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia--I. Meal skipping. al-Sudairy A, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Oct;112(5):217–8

South Carolina AHEC's student development and recruitment program: a model for increasing minority participation in the health profession. Slaughter SC, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;88(10):470–4

Gender patterns in consequences of collegiate alcohol abuse: a 10-year study of trends in an undergraduate population. Perkins HW. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Sep;53(5):458–62

Orienting college students to careers in medicine [letter; comment] Liang BA. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 16;268(23):3315–6. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jun 24;267(24):3330–1.

AIDS risk reduction among a multiethnic sample of urban high school students [see comments] Walter HJ, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 11;270(6):725–30. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Aug 11;270(6):760–2.

Cultural literacy of professional students. Vance RP, et al. **N C Med J** 1993 Aug;54(8):415–8

Pharyngitis associated with herpes simplex virus in college students. McMillan JA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Apr;12(4):280–4

Body satisfaction and self-concept of third- and sixth-grade students. Folk L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Apr; 76(2):547–53

Laterality effects for music perception among differentially talented adolescents. Piro JM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Apr; 76(2):499–514

Changes in body size of elite high school football players: 1963–1989. Wang MQ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Apr; 76(2):379–83

A study of hypnosis in improving academic achievement of college students. Schreiber EH. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1161–2

Investigation of smoking habits among 14–17-year-old boarding school pupils: factors which influence smoking status. Jensen EJ, et al. **Public Health** 1993 Mar; 107(2):117–23

Minority students benefit from mentoring programs. Cullen DL, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1993 Mar–Apr;64(4):226–31

Problems encountered assessing AIDS awareness among rural Mid-West high school students in a family practice setting. Hazard LL. **S D J Med** 1993 Mar;46(3):73–5

Conventional laboratory tests as indicators of heavy drinking in young university students. Nyström M, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Mar;11(1):44–9

University students' intention to seek medical care promptly if symptoms of sexually transmitted diseases were suspected. Godin G, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Mar–Apr; 20(2):100–4

Annual and weekly changes in the sleep-wake rhythm of school children. Szymczak JT, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Aug; 16(5):433–5

Drug testing of college athletes. The issues [editorial] Albrecht RR, et al. **Sports Med** 1992 Dec;14(6):349–52

Leprosy in students in Nigeria [letter; comment] Verduin PR. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(2):95. Comment on: Trop Geogr Med 1992 Jan;44(1–2):28–31.

[Knowledge and attitude to sexually transmitted diseases and condoms in students and undergraduate students] Nadeau D, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 May–Jun;84(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Frequency of sexually transmitted diseases among university students. Naccache H, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 1;148(11):1937–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nationwide survey of smoking prevalence among school students in Japan] Osaki Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Jan;40(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accidental fatal poisoning with ethyl fluoroacetate] Sikorski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Apr 6–13;47(14–15):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of student knowledge in gastronomy schools and origin of residence on their nutritional habits and nutritional status] Chalcarz W, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991; 42(3):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Attempt at organization of the independent work of students] Paukov VS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(7):43–4 **(Rus)**

[Adaptation potential of students in various phases of the ovarian-menstrual cycle] Efimova IV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Jan–Feb;19(1):112–8 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the physical working capacity and blood lipid composition in students over the course of the school year] Iurimiaé TA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Mar–Apr; 19(2):109–14 **(Rus)**

[Status of the erythron in cadets with varyious degrees of adaptability to study in a military school] Pilipenko MV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 May–Jun;19(3):158–63 **(Rus)**

[Adaptation of students to training in institutes of higher education] Burkhanov AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jul–Aug; (7–8):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ultraviolet irradiation for improving the health status of schoolchildren] Mamontova NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of smoking among schoolchildren and students] Potashniuk RZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the work of technical school students on the video display terminals] Gel'tishcheva EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(6):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stress of teachers and students' violence] Kornblit AL. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1992 Mar;38(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alcohol and tobacco consumption of middle school students in the municipality of Madrid] Bonet de Luna C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Jan;38(1):49–53 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of tonal liminal audiometry and evoked otoacoustic emissions in school screening programs] Sequi Canet JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Feb;38(2):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The adaptation of Cooper's mile test for students in the city of Mexico] Cortés Coronado LF, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1992 Mar–Apr;128(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adolescence at risk: a health survey among pre-university students] López González ML, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1992 Jul–Aug;6(31):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Food preferences and aversions in a university population: some reflections on nutrition and dietary compliance (letter)] Bayés R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 May 1; 100(17):675 **(Spa)**

[Characteristics of herpes genitalis in university women] Suárez M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Apr;119(4):418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION see **EDUCATION**

PSYCHOLOGY

Attitudes toward the medical career: findings from the Alpha Omega Alpha survey of college and university undergraduates. Barondess JA, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 May; 68(5):323–8

Effects of examinee gender, standardized-patient gender, and their interaction on standardized patients' ratings of examinees' interpersonal and communication skills. Colliver JA, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb;68(2):153–7

Holistic attitudes of high school students toward themselves and their school experiences. Anderson HL, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Fall;27(107):719–29

Student responsibility for learning. Bacon CS. **Adolescence** 1993 Spring;28(109):199–212

The association between teacher attitudes, behavioral intentions, and smoking and the prevalence of smoking among seventh-grade students. de Moor C, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Fall;27(107):565–78

The effects of a psychoeducational program on adolescents' activity involvement, self-esteem, and locus of control. Fertman CI, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Fall;27(107):517–26

The effect of free or reduced-price lunches on the self-esteem of middle school students. Glovinsky-Fahsholtz D. **Adolescence** 1992 Fall; 27(107):633–8

Evaluating the efficacy of short-term counseling on adolescents in a school setting. Lavoritano JE, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Fall;27(107):535–43

The effects of gender, race, religion, and political orientation on the sex role attitudes of college freshmen. Lottes IL, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Fall;27(107):675–88

The validity and devolution of a concept: student alienation. Mau RY. **Adolescence** 1992 Fall;27(107):731–41

Single-sex versus coeducational environment and achievement in adolescent females. Monaco NM, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Fall;27(107):579-94 (30 ref.)
Is parental divorce a critical stressor for young adolescents? Grade point average as a case in point. Neighbors B, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Fall;27(107):639-46
The relationship of family structure and family conflict to adjustment in young adult college students. Nelson WL, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Spring;28(109):29-40
The relationships between support system failures and college students' ratings of self and family: do they vary across family configuration? Parish TS. **Adolescence** 1993 Summer;28(110):423-4
Perceptions of vulnerability: impact on AIDS-preventive behavior among college adolescents. Mickler SE. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Spring;5(1):43-53
Alcohol norms and expectations as predictors of alcohol use and problems in a college student sample. Wood MD, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1992;18(4):461-76
Maturational rate of Tokyo children with and without mental retardation. Lindgren GW, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Jul;98(1):128-34
Analysis of humor skills among elementary school students: comparisons of children with and without intellectual handicaps. Short EJ, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Jul; 98(1):63-73
Pupils with mild mental retardation in regular Swedish schools: prevalence, objective characteristics, and subjective evaluations. Sonnander K, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 May;97(6):692-701
Student perceptions of persons with psychiatric and other disorders. Lyons M, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Jun; 47(6):541-8
Student coping strategies and perceptions of fieldwork. Mitchell MM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Jun; 47(6):535-40
Effect of HIV antibody testing and AIDS education on communication about HIV risk and sexual behavior. A randomized, controlled trial in college students. Wenger NS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Dec 1;117(11):905-11
Sending your teenagers away. Controlled stress decreases neurotic vulnerability. Andrews G, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;50(7):585-9
Measurement of sexual aggression in college men: a methodological analysis. Porter JF, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1992 Dec;21(6):525-42 (51 ref.)
Comparing high school and college students' leisure interests and stress ratings. Chang AF, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Feb;31(2):179-84
A cross-national EEG study of children with emotional and behavioral problems: a WHO collaborative study in the Western Pacific Region. Matsuura M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul 1-15;34(1-2):59-65
Proximate causes of aggressive fighting in middle school children. Boulton MJ. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1993 Jun;63 (Pt 2):231-44
The relationship between students' behaviour at home and attention and achievement in elementary school. de Jong PF. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1993 Jun;63 (Pt 2):201-13
Social and academic treatments in mixed-ethnic classes and change in student self-concept. Eitan T, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1992 Nov;62 (Pt 3):364-74
Using the child behaviour checklist in ordinary primary schools. Harris J, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1993 Jun;63 (Pt 2):245-60
A study of two "quick-and-easy" methods of assessing individual differences in student learning. Newstead SE. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1992 Nov;62 (Pt 3):299-312
The effect of cognitive style and mode of presentation on learning performance. Riding R, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1993 Jun;63 (Pt 2):297-307
Factual knowledge about AIDS and dating practices among high school students from selected schools. Nyachuru-Sihlangu RH, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Jun; 38(6):225-33
First-grade classroom behavior: its short- and long-term consequences for school performance. Alexander KL, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Jun;64(3):801-14
Children's implicit personality theories as predictors of their social judgments. Erdley CA, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Jun; 64(3):863-78
Smoking attitudes amongst nursing tutors and their students. Blakey R, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1992 Nov;50(6):417-21
Autonomy, relatedness, and the initiation of health risk behaviors in early adolescence. Turner RA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 May;12(3):200-8
Attitude of children towards medication and health in urban and rural schools of Tamil Nadu. Roy AS. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Mar-Apr;59(2):239-47
Reasons given by college students for drinking: a discriminant analysis investigation. Billingham RE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Jun;28(8):793-802
Interpersonal influences in college students' initial use of alcohol and drugs--the role of friends, self, parents, doctors, and dealers. Khavari KA. **Int J Addict** 1993 Mar; 28(4):377-88
Quality in grandparent/grandchild relationships. Kennedy GE. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992;35(2):83-98
German, Irish and Australian high school students' perceptions of mental handicap. Eggert D, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(4):349-54
A comparison of Type A behaviour pattern, hostility and Typus Melancholicus in Japanese and American students: effects of defensiveness. Fukunishi I, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1993 Spring;39(1):58-63
Psychiatric morbidity of foreign students in Yugoslavia: a 25 year retrospective analysis. Janca A, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1992 Winter;38(4):287-92
Erotomania in an adolescent: clinical and theoretical considerations. Urbach JR, et al. **J Adolesc** 1992 Sep; 15(3):231-40
An evaluation of a school-based AIDS/HIV education program for high school students. Ashworth CS, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Nov;13(7):582-8
The experience of violence: a student viewpoint. Chimene J. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Jan;41(4):165-6
Gender-specific changes in students' sexual behaviors and attitudes at a southeastern university between 1973 and 1988. Dunn PC, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1992 Nov; 41(3):99-104
An evaluation of a mixed-gender date rape prevention workshop. Holcomb DR, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Jan;41(4):159-64
Alcohol-induced sexual behavior on campus. Meilman PW. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Jul;42(1):27-31
Connotative meanings assigned to contraceptive options. Sarvela PD, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1992 Nov;41(3):91-7
Surveying University of Arizona students' health. Smiley K, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1992 Sep;41(2):75-7
Sunbathing: college students' knowledge, attitudes, and perceptions of risks. Vail-Smith K, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Jul;42(1):21-6
Personality-focused learning environments: learning preferences of students in dietetics and restaurant, hotel/institution management programs. Fox EA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Feb;93(2):182-4
Measuring life event stress in the lives of college students: the Undergraduate Stress Questionnaire (USQ). Crandall CS, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Dec;15(6):627-62
Attitudes of Arabic psychology students toward behavior modification. Yousef JM. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;23(1):33-6
Psychiatric disorders in Japanese secondary school children. Morita H, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 34(3):317-32
Comparison of MMPI-2 scores of foreign Chinese and Caucasian-American students. Stevens MJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Jan;49(1):23-7
The differential responding of college students to subtle and obvious MCMI subscales. Wierzbicki M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Mar;49(2):204-8
What high school students think of a nursing career: a survey of Dade County senior high schools. Grossman DG, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Apr;32(4):157-62
Analyzing individual status and change with hierarchical linear models: illustration with depression in college students. Tate RL, et al. **J Pers** 1993 Jun;61(2):181-206
Parental and relationship representations and experiences of depression in college students. Sadeh A, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1993 Feb;60(1):192-204
Screening for maladjustment in college students: an application of receiver operating characteristic curve to MMPI scales. Svanum S, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1993 Apr; 60(2):397-410
Modeling cognitive adaptation: a longitudinal investigation of the impact of individual differences and coping on college adjustment and performance. Aspinwall LG, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Dec;63(6):989-1003
Pluralistic ignorance and alcohol use on campus: some consequences of misperceiving the social norm. Prentice DA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Feb;64(2):243-56
Effects of a participative intervention on high school students' image and valuation of nursing. Droes NS, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Jan-Feb;9(1):41-9
Relationship of social support to [3H]imipramine binding during and after examination stress. Iny LJ, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1993 Jul;18(4):143-7
Smoking habits of students in secondary health institutes in Riyadh City, Saudi Arabia. Saeed AA, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Jun;113(3):132-5
Experiencing a day of conductive hearing loss. Kuster JM. **J Sch Health** 1993 May;63(5):235-7
Cultural variations in sex typing: a comparison of students in the United States, Germany, and India. Murphy-Berman VA, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1992 Jun;132(3):403-5
Love attitudes of white South African and British university students. Stones CR. **J Soc Psychol** 1992 Oct;132(5):609-13
Morbidity and psycho-social reasons for absence among high school students in Holon, Israel. Brook U, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Jun;39(3):188-90
Fraternity hazing revisited through a drawing by George Bellows. Taff ML, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 28;269(16):2113-5
University student attitudes to a career in medicine. Abrahamson S. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 25;342(8874):757-8
Choosing a career in general practice: the influence of medical schools. Hays RB. **Med Educ** 1993 May;27(3):254-8
Maltreated children's reports of relatedness to their teachers. Lynch M, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1992 Fall;(57):81-107 (62 ref.)
Inferred hemispheric thinking style, gender, and academic major among United Arab Emirates college students. Albaili MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):971-7
Perceived level of stress among university undergraduate students in Edmonton, Canada. Campbell RL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):552-4
Repeated presentation of stimuli and production of original response by English-speaking Indian high school students. Chakraborty BD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug; 77(1):348-50
Field independence and art achievement in meditating and nonmeditating college students. Fergusson LC. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1171-5
Body-image distortion among male and female American and Costa Rican students and female Japanese students. Gustavson CR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb; 76(1):127-30
Body-image dissatisfaction among American male and female college students: a computer-based graphical approach. Gustavson JC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb; 76(1):147-51
Effects of predictable and unpredictable auditory stimuli on selective attention. Kiger DM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug;77(1):155-62
Laboratory sleep patterns and dream content of type A and B scoring college students. Koulack D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug;77(1):216-8
Some students' perceptions about AIDS: an informal look. Trinkaus J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1344-6
Cortisol, biochemical, and galvanic skin responses to music stimuli of different preference values by college students in biology and music. VanderArk SD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug;77(1):227-34
The structure of Templer's Death Anxiety Scale among Egyptian students [see comments] Abdel-Khalek A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):920-2. Comment in: Psychol Rep 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1378.
Depression, self-esteem, suicide ideation, and GPAs of high school students at risk. Beer J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):899-902
Age, gender, and location as factors in permission to smoke among university students. Campbell RL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1231-4
Development of an instrument to assess learning strategies. Chissom B, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):1001-2
Sex differences in romantic love attitudes among college students. Cimbalo RS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug; 73(1):15-8
Cognitive style as a factor in accounting students' perceptions of career-choice factors. Gul F, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1275-81
Are university students more depressed than nonuniversity students? Hong SM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):991-4
Incidence of some oral-based habits among college students and their correlations with use of oral stimulants. Joubert CE. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):735-8
Strategies of resistance by Type-A scoring Mexican-American college students. Lamude KG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug;73(1):34
Relationship of students' affective learning to teachers' type A scores. Lamude KG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb; 72(1):178
University students' perceptions of deaf parents. Rienzi BM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):764-6
Social support and suicidal ideation in college students [see comments] Whatley SL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1123-8. Comment in: Psychol Rep 1993 Feb;72(1):201-2.
AIDS education on the college campus: Roy's adaptation model directs inquiry. Vicenzi AE, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1992 Dec;9(4):270-6
A study of school students' long term retention of expired air resuscitation knowledge and skills. Moore PJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Aug-Sep;24(1):17-25
Health behavior, knowledge and attitudes among Swedish university students. Näslund GK, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1993 Sep;34(3):197-211
Struggling with self: the personal projects of students seeking psychological counseling. Salmela-Aro K. **Scand J Psychol** 1992 Dec;33(4):330-8
Self-reported sleep quality in college students: a repeated measures approach. Hawkins J, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Dec; 15(6):545-9
Predicting maladjustment of exchange students in different cultures: a prospective study. Furukawa T, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;28(3):142-6
An evaluation of postvention following adolescent suicide. Hazell P, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Summer; 23(2):101-9
Influence of social support and study course on attitudes of 18-year-old students toward cadaveric organ donation and transplantation. Ostergren PO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1702-3
Responses of Malay college students to education on passive smoking [letter] Kurtz ME, et al. **World Health Forum** 1992; 13(4):347-8
[High school students and tobacco. A survey of 630 students in Poitiers] Underner M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992; 9(5):539-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Educational maladjustment: relational aspects] Gherardi D, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1993 Mar;34(1):13-7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A study on AIDS awareness initial report. Investigation of nurse school and university students] Satsuta K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun;60(3):186-91 **(Jpn)**
[Alcohol education among junior high school students.

Results from a WHO educational program] Klepp KI, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jan 20;113(2):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Individual features of psychophysiologic functions of first-year schoolchildren during adaptation to school] Glazachev OS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Nov–Dec; 18(6):116–24 **(Rus)**

[Knowledge of high school students about HIV and AIDS] Svejda L. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Sep; 41(4):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Increasing enrollment of very young children in educational programs. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1993 May–Jun;60(3):220–2

Tobacco smoking in Moscow school students. Prokhorov AV, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Oct;87(10):1469–76

Trend highlights from the Ontario Student Drug Use Survey, 1977–1991. Adlaf EM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jan–Feb;84(1):64–5

Suicide attempts in Ethiopian adolescents in Addis Abeba high schools. Kebede D, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1993 Apr; 31(2):83–90

Self-efficacy and intent to use condoms among entering college freshmen. Joffe A, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Jun;14(4):262–8

A survey of high school seniors' career choices: implications for allied health. Mishoe SC, et al. **J Allied Health** 1993 Winter;22(1):33–43

Rate of anabolic-androgenic steroid use among students in junior high school. Radakovich J, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):341–5

Seat belt use on a university campus. Clark MJ. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Jan;41(4):169–71

Development of a computerized alcohol screening instrument for the university community. Rathbun J. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Jul;42(1):33–6

The relationship between contraceptives, sexual practices, and cervical human papillomavirus infection among a college population. Burkett BJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Nov;45(11):1295–302

When and why Ain Shams University students started smoking? Gadalla MA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1992;67(3–4):275–90

Dietary habits of technical and vocational students in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia—Part II. Eating between meals. al-Sudairy A, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Dec;112(6):271–2

Alcohol use among male and female Native American adolescents: patterns and correlates of student drinking in a boarding school. Dick RW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Mar;54(2):172–7

Patterns and predictors of simultaneous and concurrent use of alcohol, tobacco, marijuana, and hallucinogens in first-year college students. Martin CS, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(3):319–26

Gender and age differences in college students' alcohol consumption. Gross WC. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb;72(1):211–6

Alcohol-use patterns in young university students in Finland. Nyström M, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Jun; 11(2):151–6

Multiple partners and partner choice as risk factors for sexually transmitted disease among female college students. Joffe GP, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Sep–Oct;19(5):272–8

Date and acquaintance rape among a sample of college students. Mills CS, et al. **Soc Work** 1992 Nov;37(6):504–9

[Seroepidemiological study of visceral leishmaniasis in school children in the Iferouane oasis (Niger)] Develoux M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(4):302–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcohol drinking behavior in a sample of students] Rupp-Heim G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STUDENTS, DENTAL

General practitioners' and dental students' decisions on third-molar diagnoses, treatment, and referrals. Berge TI. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1993 Jun;51(3):171–81

Regression analysis of dexterity tests and dental students' practical examination results. Spratley MH. **Aust Dent J** 1992 Dec;37(6):461–6

Assessing dental patients for their risk of being carriers of a blood-borne virus: the views of final year dental students [published erratum appears in J Dent 1993 Aug;21(4):215] Nuttall NM, et al. **J Dent** 1993 Apr;21(2):99–104

Final year dental students' views on cross-infection precautions. Nuttall NM, et al. **J Dent** 1993 Apr; 21(2):105–10

Student evaluation in the comprehensive care setting. Baughan LW, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Mar;57(3):239–43

The assessment of an HIV seropositive student at the University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Dental School. Cottone JA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Aug; 56(8):536–9

Clinical curriculum considerations for an HIV seropositive dental student. Dale RA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Jun; 57(6):449–53

Mentoring during the transition from graduate student to faculty member. Desjardins PJ. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Apr; 57(4):301–5

Supporting student research at the administrative level. Gibson WA Jr. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Apr;57(4):298–300

Recent dental school experiences concerning HIV positive students—Northwestern, 1991–92. Heuer MA. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Aug;56(8):528–35

The development of a dental student research program. Keller JC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 May;57(5):369–72

Supporting Student Research Group activities. Lopatin DE. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Apr;57(4):291–4

Pre-admission credentials and dental school performance of dental hygienists. Mauriello SM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Apr;57(4):306–11

Proceedings of the joint symposium of the AADR Student Research Group and the AADS Section on Educational Research/Development and Curriculum: Mentoring Students in Research from Faculty, Administrator, and Student Perspectives. Introduction. Paulson RB, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Apr;57(4):285–6

Mentoring the individual student: qualities that distinguish between effective and ineffective advisors. Romberg E. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Apr;57(4):287–90

A survey of Nebraska high school guidance counselors concerning student recruitment in dental education. Stockstill JW, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Oct;56(10):693–5

Recent dental school experiences concerning HIV positive students: Creighton University. Taylor M. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Aug;56(8):540–7

Long-term outcomes for remedial students. Guenzel PJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jun;67(6):865–9 (18 ref.)

Preclinical primary care—preceptorships and the student health coalition. Baughman OL 3d, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;88(10):475–7

Dental students' knowledge of HIV-related matters. Drinnan AJ, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Oct;58(8):28–30

[Research, student exchange, social policy, practice chains and assistants. EWR (European economic area) information for the dentist (III)] Venner K. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992;102(11):1387–9, 1421–3 **(Ger, Fre)**

EDUCATION see EDUCATION, DENTAL

PSYCHOLOGY

What kind of people want to become dentists? General Dental Council Recruitment Working Party survey of first year undergraduate dental students. Morris S. **Br Dent J** 1992 Sep 5;173(4):143–4

HIV infections: a personal perspective on the implications for dental education. John. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Aug; 56(8):548–9

Perceived sources of stress in the dental school environment. Westerman GH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Mar;57(3):225–31

A student's expectations of the research experience. Winston JL. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Apr;57(4):295–7

Priorities of undergraduate dental education: what do students think? Kent GG, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Sep; 26(5):372–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Increasing interest in pediatric dentistry? Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 Jul–Aug;59(4):296–300

Some social characteristics and background of first-year dental students, University of Sydney, 1976–85. Sivaneswaran S, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1992 Oct;37(5):378–85

'Aspiring dental students' [letter; comment] Morganstein S, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Sep 19;173(5):157. Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Jun 6;172(11):393.

Shortfall in applications to study dentistry in the UK [letter] Simpson FP. **Br J Orthod** 1993 May;20(2):159

STUDENTS, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Perceived differences in the importance and frequency of practice of clinical teaching behaviors. Dunlevy CL, et al. **J Allied Health** 1992 Summer;21(3):175–83

HIV, discrimination and health care students [letter] Stanek ST, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 15;158(4):288–90

Prevalence of disabled stereopsis in a class of optometry students [see comments] Larson WL. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Dec;69(12):923–5. Comment in: Optom Vis Sci 1993 May;70(5):433–4.

EDUCATION see HEALTH OCCUPATIONS/education

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Data update. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Mar;57(3):248–50

STUDENTS, MEDICAL

Internal medicine residents' attitudes toward giving feedback to medical students. Bing-You RG. **Acad Med** 1993 May; 68(5):388

Providing clinical experience to first-year students [letter] Black MG, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Aug;68(8):613–4

A health science center's pre-matriculation retreat [letter] Canavan MM, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 May;68(5):358–9

An interactive approach to teaching medical students to conduct HIV-risk—assessment interviews. Caruso BA, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Jul;68(7):583

An information card on exposure to infectious body fluids [letter] Chu J, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 May;68(5):359

Domain knowledge and information retrieval in bacteriology: an information science perspective. de Bliek R, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10 Suppl):S54–6

Prediction of medical students' academic performances: does the admission interview help? Elam CL, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10 Suppl):S28–30

Influence of longitudinal primary care training on medical students' specialty choices. Herold AH, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Apr;68(4):281–4

Specialty preferences of graduating medical students: 1992 update [see comments] Kassebaum DG, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Nov;67(11):800–6. Comment in: Acad Med 1993 Jun;68(6):498–9.

Senior medical students' knowledge of universal precautions. Koenig S, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 May;68(5):372–4

The need to foster students' research skills [letter] Linz W, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Nov;67(11):763

Influence of premedical preparation in the humanities and social sciences on attitudes toward patient care: a study of Quebec medical students and recent graduates. Maheux B, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10 Suppl):S25–7

Critical thinking in preclinical course examinations. Miller DA, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Apr;68(4):303–5

A process for identifying marginal performers among students in a clerkship. Parenti CM. **Acad Med** 1993 Jul; 68(7):575–7

Medical students' well-being: a necessary component of reform [letter] Ralston DL. **Acad Med** 1993 Apr; 68(4):272–3

Correlations between graduates' performances as first-year residents and their performances as medical students. Smith SR. **Acad Med** 1993 Aug;68(8):633–4

A training program in universal precautions for second-year medical students. Sokas RK, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 May; 68(5):374–6

Effect of debt level on the residency preferences of graduating medical students. Spar IL, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Jul;68(7):570–2

Medical school policies regarding medical students and HIV infection. Tesch B, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Jan;68(1):87–9

Do medical students' responses to patients' concerns about AIDS vary based on the patient's risk and the gender of student? Wolf FM, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10 Suppl):S34–6

Comparing the academic performances of geriatricians and other family physicians and internists. Xu G, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 May;68(5):388

High prevalence of myopia among medical students? [letter] Hansen C, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun; 71(3):429

The influence of perceived risk of exposure to human immunodeficiency virus on medical students' planned specialty choices. Loring KE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;11(2):143–8

Students online: learning medical genetics[see comments] Proud VK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;52(3):637–42 . Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1993 Mar;52(3):635–6.

A method to assess the trainee profiles of medical students attracted to our physical medicine and rehabilitation residency training program. DeLisa JA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Feb;72(1):2–5

Cardiovascular risk factor assessment of medical students as an educational tool. Kashani IA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;8(6):384–8

A study of needle stick injuries among medical undergraduates. Chia HP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 May;22(3):338–41

Recruitment and selection of the "best and brightest". Sheldon GF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May;55(5):1340–4

Human immunodeficiency virus exposure among medical students [letter; comment] Jones DB. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jun; 128(6):710. Comment on: Arch Surg 1993 Jan;128(1):36–8; discussion 38–9.

The SPINRPHEX club. Jackson DJ, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jun;22(6):1035–7

Retention of surgical knowledge base by senior medical students. Miller BJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jan; 63(1):53–5

Assessment of students. Harris D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Nov 4–17;48(9):586–9 (15 ref.)

Bursaries for native medical students [letter] Brisebois J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jan 1;148(1):14–5

Support programs help medical students stop addiction before it starts. Jones D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jul 1; 149(1):80–1

Several medical schools have begun to tackle sexual harassment issue [see comments] Thorne S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 15;147(10):1567–71. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Apr 1;148(7):1120.

Influencing the attitudes of medical students toward diabetes. Results of a controlled study. Anderson RM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Feb;16(2):503–5

Medical student evaluation of self-selected learning modules. Gjerde CL, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;25(7):452–5

Leadership development for medical students—beyond the prescription pad [see comments] Jobe AC, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Mar;25(3):179–81. Comment in: Fam Med 1993 Mar;25(3):170–1.

Attitudes of medical students towards IAP Pediatric Quiz. Verma M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Mar;30(3):403–7

Dermatology research at the National Student Research Forum, 1960–1991. Wagner RF Jr, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Dec;31(12):866–7

Medical students' exposure to formaldehyde in a gross

anatomy dissection laboratory. Chia SE, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1992 Nov;41(3):115–9

Seroimmunity to measles and mumps among medical students and nurses in a teaching hospital in Lebanon. Nassar NT, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Jul;42(1):41–2

Financial assistance resources for osteopathic medical students. Reich M. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Nov; 92(11):1378–82

Problem-based student-directed learning in medicine. Coulson RL, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jun; 83(6):319–27

A comparison of knowledge and communication skill evaluations by written essay and oral examinations in preclinical medical students. Love RR, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Summer;8(2):123–8

Teaching communication with cancer patients and terminally ill patients to medical students. Wist E. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Summer;8(2):119–22

Diary of a third-year med student. Bennett HJ. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Aug;37(2):192

Validity of immunization documentation presented to a student health program [see comments] Herold AH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Feb;36(2):158–60. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1993 Feb;36(2):141–3.

Factors affecting the reliability of ratings of students' clinical skills in a medicine clerkship. Carline JD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;7(5):506–10

How well do faculty evaluate the interviewing skills of medical students? Kalet A, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;7(5):499–505

Needlestick injuries among medical students [letter; comment] Kirkpatrick BL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Apr; 23(4):315–7. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1992 Oct;22(2):143–8.

Measuring the ethical sensitivity of medical students: a study at the University of Toronto. Hébert PC, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Sep;18(3):142–7

Assessed diversity within a regional organization of student representatives group. Hesser A, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;85(7):554–6

Retention of traditional premedical students in a medical career pathway compared with students in a combined baccalaureate-medical degree program. Smith SR. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;85(7):529–32

Preclinical primary care--preceptorships and the student health coalition. Baughman OL 3d, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;88(10):475–7

It's not the end of the world [published erratum appears in JAMA 1993 May 5;269(17):2290] Dyer KA. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 3;269(9):1184

Choosing a specialty: a guide for students. Grum CM, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 3;269(9):1183, 1186

Students challenged to make ethics part of their 'habit of thought' [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 4; 268(17):2349–50

Medical students take the ideal of service to new heights in the Dominican Republic [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 4;268(17):2352–3

'Don't get too comfortable'. Salem LA. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 4;268(17):2451

The residents' computer bulletin board system: results of a 23-month pilot study. Woodward RP, et al. **Md Med J** 1993 Feb;42(2):169–73

Attitudes of elderly patients to medical students. King D, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Sep;26(5):360–3

Should medical students be selected only from recent school-leavers who have studied science? Neame RL, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Nov;26(6):433–40

What do medical students know about computers? Kidd MR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 15;158(4):283–4

A nursing attachment for medical students at Flinders University. Radford AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 20; 159(6):379–81

Factors affecting prescribing in general practice--a role play. Sandhu GS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 2;157(9):621–2

Senior medical students as simulated patients in an objective structured clinical examination: motivation and benefits. Feickert JA, et al. **Med Teach** 1992;14(2–3):167–77

Cultural literacy of professional students. Vance RP, et al. **N C Med J** 1993 Aug;54(8):415–8

Toward a more perfect world--eliminating sexual discrimination in academic medicine [editorial; comment] Conley FK. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 4;328(5):351–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 4;328(5):322–6.

Sexual harassment in medical training [see comments] Komaromy M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 4;328(5):322–6 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 4;328(5):351–2.

Student trustee discusses tuition, choices, and reform. Montesano MT. **Pa Med** 1993 Apr;96(4):26

Medical students' attitudes toward pain before and after a brief course on pain [see comments] Wilson JF, et al. **Pain** 1992 Sep;50(3):251–6. Comment in: Pain 1992 Sep;50(3):249–50.

A comparison of knowledge of medical students and practicing primary care physicians about cardiovascular risk assessment and intervention. Allen SS, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Jul;21(4):436–48

Increases in knowledge and use of information technology by entering medical students at McMaster University in successive annual surveys. Haynes RB, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:560–3

Student use of MEDLINE: an analysis of the effects of experience and searching knowledge and skills on retrieval in a clinical situation. Pao ML, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:478–82

Can artificial neural networks provide an "expert's" view of medical students performances on computer based simulations? Stevens RH, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:179–83

The status of women in medicine at the Brown University School of Medicine. Abeshaus DB, et al. **R I Med** 1993 Jul;76(7):337–9

The Brown University School of Medicine Class of 1992. Smith SR. **R I Med** 1992 Jul;75(7):341–5

What do students find attractive about the practice of medicine? A pattern of stability over time. Simpson JM. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Mar;36(6):823–33

What do medical students know about chronic pain and its management? Campbell WI. **Ulster Med J** 1992 Oct; 61(2):139–43

[Textually transmitted diseases (editorial)] Ménard HA. **Union Med Can** 1992 Sep–Oct;121(5):277 **(Fre)**

[The "important physician"] Mitznegg P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Aug 20;118(33):1218 **(Ger)**

[A journal by medical students from the beginning of the century] Szállási A. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Apr 18;134(16):870–1 **(Hun)**

[The new education of the physician in the Italian university. A low percentage of students abandoning their medical studies who attend the degree course in medicine and surgery under the new regulations] Curtoni ES. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Apr;84(4):244–7 **(Ita)**

[The significance of obesity in UOEH medical students--multiple regression analysis of the annual physical checkup data in 1991] Ohe K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec 1;14(4):279–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Informing the patient about his disease in the opinion of Polish and German students of medicine] Juczyński Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Oct 19–26;47(42–43):983–6 **(Pol)**

[Digestive symptoms in young individuals: survey among medical students] Sobral DT, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan–Mar;28(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Do you know how to present your personality?] Iliescu D. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992;96 Suppl:42–3 **(Rum)**

[A group of 4 students has initiated the establishment of a new section within the Society of Physicians and Naturalists (editorial)] Neughebauer B, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992;96 Suppl:3–4 **(Rum)**

[The main trends in the training of medical college students in clinical departments in the propagandizing of a healthy life style] Ermakova LN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(3):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Undergraduate training in primary health care: 6 years' experience at the University of Alicante] Quirce F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Apr;11(6):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tobaccoism in medical students] Ribó Bonet C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Mar 15;9(4):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The vaccination of medical and nursing students against hepatitis B] Bayas JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 May 29;101(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The incidence of arrhythmias in young persons without demonstrable heart disease: a 24-hour Holter study in 100 medical students] Berrazueta JR, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Mar;46(3):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Survey about smoking among third-year medical students at the National University of Cordoba] Piva A, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1991;49(2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Books and reading for medical students (editorial)] **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1992 Oct–Dec;37(4):173–4 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION see EDUCATION, MEDICAL

HISTORY

Early contributions of medical students, interns, and residents to the development of radiology. Channin DS. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):647–8

South Carolina women in medical school, 1892–1992 [editorial] Worthington WC. **J S C Med Assoc** 1993 Jan; 89(1):52–3

PSYCHOLOGY

Anxieties of entering first-year residents. Bing-You RG. **Acad Med** 1993 Jan;68(1):90

Medical students' decisions to report classmates impaired by alcohol or other drug abuse. Brown RL, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Dec;67(12):866

Problem effectiveness in a course using problem-based learning. Dolmans DH, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Mar; 68(3):207–13

Medical students' confidence and the characteristics of their clinical experiences in a primary care clerkship. Harrell PL, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Jul;68(7):577–9

Students' psychosocial characteristics as predictors of academic performance in medical school. Hojat M, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Aug;68(8):635–7

A pilot study of biomedical trainees' perceptions concerning research ethics. Kalichman MW, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Nov; 67(11):769–75

Rural sources of medical students, and graduates' choice of rural practice. Kassebaum DG, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Mar; 68(3):232–6

Medical education and the need for greater awareness of Asian Americans' cultural diversity [letter] Lo SD, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb;68(2):147–8

First-year medical students' opinions and projected practice behaviors regarding abortion. Merrill K, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb;68(2):171

Factors influencing students' choices of primary care or other specialties. Osborn EH. **Acad Med** 1993 Jul;68(7):572–4

Mental health services for medical students: perceptions of students, student affairs deans, and mental health providers. Plaut SM, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 May;68(5):360–5

Preparing medical libraries for use by students in PBL curricula [letter] Rankin JA. **Acad Med** 1993 Mar; 68(3):205–6

What our medical students learned when they talked with parents of sick children [letter] Sackin HD, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb;68(2):146–7

Medical students' use of the elective fourth year. Sperry R, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Jul;68(7):582

Senior students' evaluations of the usefulness of the Glaxo Pathway Evaluation Program. Stearns MA, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Aug;68(8):638–40

Students' use of prior problem representations when performing computer-based simulations: an artificial neural network perspective. Stevens RH, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10 Suppl):S51–3

Take students' course evaluations with a grain of salt! [letter] Tucker P, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Aug;68(8):614

Freshman students' attitudes toward homosexuality [letter] Wallick MM, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 May;68(5):357–8

Changes in students' attitudes toward HIV-infected patients as the students progress through medical school. Weyant RJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 May;68(5):377–9

Medical students' clinical self-assessments: comparisons with external measures of performance and the students' self-assessments of overall performance and effort. Woolliscroft JO, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Apr;68(4):285–94

Influence of previous clerkship experiences on students' satisfaction with their current clerkship. Xu G, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Mar;68(3):230

Beliefs and attitudes of clinical year students concerning medical specialties: an Ibadan medical school study. Akinyinka OO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1992 Dec; 21(2):89–99

Student's attitude and predictor of performance in anatomy. Nwoha PU. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1992 Oct;21(1):41–5

The specialty choice of clinical year students at the Ibadan Medical School. Ohaeri JU, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1992 Dec;21(2):101–8

Discrepancy in resuscitation beliefs among physicians at various levels of training. Varon J, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 May;11(3):290–2

Machiavellianism in medical students. Merrill JM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 May;305(5):285–8

Why don't medical students choose primary care? [editorial] Geiger HJ. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Mar;83(3):315–6

Freebies: is the enemy us? [letter] Ferguson RP. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Apr 15;118(8):653

The attractiveness of internal medicine: a qualitative analysis of the experiences of female and male medical students. Society of General Internal Medicine Task Force on Career Choice in Internal Medicine. McMurray JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 15;119(8):812–8

Attitudes of medical students and health-care professionals toward people with disabilities. Paris MJ. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Aug;74(8):818–25

Medical students' differential use of coping strategies as a function of stressor type, year of training, and gender. Stern M, et al. **Behav Med** 1993 Winter;18(4):173–80

Efficacy of hepatitis B vaccination: knowledge among clinical medical students [see comments] Oates BC, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):301. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):276–7.

What do medical students seek to learn from general practice? A study of personal learning objectives. Stanley IM, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Dec;42(365):512–6

Measuring medical students' empathy skills. Evans BJ, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1993 Jun;66 (Pt 2):121–33

Generalism. Perkin RL. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Apr; 39:997–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Recovery from this addiction was sweet indeed. Patterson R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 15;148(6):1028–9, 1032

Attitude of medical students to future practice characteristics. Dagnew MB, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1992 Jul;30(3):151–7

A family physician-counselor program for medical students. Davies SM, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 May;25(5):327–30

Attitudes of graduating seniors at one medical school toward family practice. DeForge BR, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Feb; 25(2):111–3

Medical students' attitudes toward pharmaceutical marketing: possibilities for change. Vinson DC, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Jan;25(1):31–3

Medical students' perceptions of an undergraduate general practice preceptorship. Cooper CW. **Fam Pract** 1992 Sep; 9(3):323–9

Improving medical students' attitudes toward and skills with the elderly. Intrieri RC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Jun; 33(3):373–8

Smoking habits and attitudes of medical students towards

smoking and antismoking campaigns in nine Asian countries. The Tobacco and Health Committee of the International Union Against Tuberculosis and Lung Diseases. Tessier JF, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Apr; 21(2):298–304

Obesity stigma reduction in medical students. Wiese HJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Nov;16(11):859–68

Student and faculty perceptions of interactive learning in the radiology clerkship. Locksmith JP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Oct;27(10):875–9

Attitudes toward primary care are changing. **Iowa Med** 1993 Apr;83(4):135–6

GP trainees and MMR immunisation. Power D, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 Jan;86(1):15–6

The influence of undergraduate medical cancer education on students' sensitivity towards cancer. Sanidas EE, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Spring;8(1):19–23

What do applicants look for when selecting interral medicine residency programs? A comparison of rating scale and open-ended responses. Flynn TC, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 May;8(5):249–54

Learning to see: moral growth during medical training. Andre J. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Sep;18(3):148–52

Attitudes of medical students and family practice residents toward geriatric patients. Brooks TR. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;85(1):61–4

Medical students' attitudes toward providing care for the underserved. Are we training socially responsible physicians? Crandall SJ, et al. **JAMA** 1993 May 19; 269(19):2519–23

Doctors to be: kingdom or exile? [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1009

The changing clinical experience of British medical students [see comments] McManus IC, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10; 341(8850):941–4. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 15;341(8855):1284–5.

A comparison of the interviewing skills of first- and final-year medical students. Davis H, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Nov;26(6):441–7

Hopes and concerns of a first-year medical school class. Fields SA, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Mar;27(2):124–9

Preclinical progress in relation to personality and academic profiles. Green A, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Mar;27(2):137–42

The contribution of general practice to medical education: expectations and fulfillment. Lloyd MH, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Nov;26(6):488–96

Why do medical school applicants apply to particular schools? McManus IC, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Mar; 27(2):116–23

Medical students' attitudes to and knowledge of the aged. Shahidi S, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 May;27(3):286–8

Learning, retention and recall of clinical information. Sisson JC, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Nov;26(6):454–61

Influence of context and preferred learning environments: approaches to studying physiology. Tan CM, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Mar;27(2):143–59

Medical students' perceptions of themselves and residents as teachers [see comments] Bing-You RG, et al. **Med Teach** 1992;14(2-3):133–8. Comment in: Med Teach 1992;14(2-3):123–5.

Are medical students missing out? Davies DP, et al. **Med Teach** 1993;15(1):93–8

Changes in personal health behaviors of medical students. Konen JC, et al. **Med Teach** 1992;14(4):321–5

Becoming a doctor. Critical-incident reports from third-year medical students. Branch W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 7;329(15):1130–2

Physician distinguish thyself: conflict and covenant in a physicians' moral development. Landis DA. **Perspect Biol Med** 1993 Summer;36(4):628–41

Thoughts about IT [letter] Watts WE. **Pharos** 1993 Winter; 56(1):41

Depression and anxiety in medical, surgical, and pediatric interns. Schneider SE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1145–6

On coping with imperfections [editorial] Freeman JW. **S D J Med** 1993 Jun;46(6):187

Prevalence of smoking in physicians and medical students, and the generation effect in The Netherlands. Dekker HM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Mar;36(6):817–22

[Attitude of students to physician's health behavior--an analysis of attitudes and behavior] Jacoby BF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jan 18;155(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Attitude to death and control behavior of medical students--a cross sectional study] Haaf HG, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Sep-Oct; 42(9-10):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics and problems of Balint groups with medical students] Söllner W, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Sep-Oct; 42(9-10):302–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sympathy, desire and physical attraction in the student-patient relationship. Encounter with Mrs. Kelley during my internship] Heydtmann M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Dec 8;81(50):1523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attitudes to acupuncture--a questionnaire study among medical students in Tromsø] Norheim AJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 30;113(9):1055–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Prevalence of smoking among the staff of the Medical Academy and the State Clinical Hospital No. 1 in Gdańsk and among 5th-year medical students] Siemińska A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(1-2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The place of empathy in the undergraduate training of physicians] Hebanowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Feb 3-10;47(5-6):156–9 **(Pol)**

[Students' views on the need to humanize medical studies] Trzeciak B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Mar 2-9;47(9-10):241–3 **(Pol)**

[The psychological training of the students of a military medicine department for their professional activities] Khrobostov VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Mar;(3):12–3 **(Rus)**

[The attitude of medical institute students to cancer patients] Aseev AV. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(7):851–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Profile of psychiatric and psychosomatic symptoms in medical students] de las Cuevas Castresana C, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1992 Nov-Dec;20(6):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nutrition knowledge of medical students (letter)] Morán Mendoza AO. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Jul-Sep;44(3):441–2 **(Spa)**

[A clause of conscience against abortion for students? (letter)] Högberg U. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 26;90(21):2021–2 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Medical education in the United States and Canada revisited. Anderson MB. **Acad Med** 1993 Jun;68(6 Suppl):S55–63

Longitudinal comparison of the academic performances of Asian-American and white medical students. Xu G, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Jan;68(1):82–6

The risk of exposure of third-year surgical clerks to human immunodeficiency virus in the operating room [see comments] Vergilio JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jan; 128(1):36–8; discussion 38–9. Comment in: Arch Surg 1993 Jun;128(6):710.

The structured interview as a tool for predicting premature withdrawal from medical school. Powis DA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Dec;22(6):692–8

Entry of US medical school graduates into family practice residencies: 1991–1992 and 11-year summary [see comments] Kahn NB Jr, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Sep-Oct; 24(7):504–11. Comment in: Fam Med 1992 Sep-Oct;24(7):500–1.

Medical student indebtedness and choice of specialization. Fox M. **Inquiry** 1993 Spring;30(1):84–94

Undergraduate osteopathic medical education. Reich M. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Nov;92(11):1367–70, 1375–6

An examination of needlestick injury rates, hepatitis B vaccination uptake and instruction on 'sharps' technique among medical students [see comments] Choudhury RP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Oct;22(2):143–8. Comment in: J Hosp Infect 1993 Apr;23(4):315–7.

CAGE and the Brief MAST study of alcohol use and misuse by medical students in Papua New Guinea. Ioane L, et al. **Med Law** 1992;11(5-6):315–21

Medical school applicant pool: on the rise. Groshong T. **Mo Med** 1993 May;90(5):231–2

Demographic variables in Auckland medical students. Collins JP, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jul 28;106(960):306–8

Substance use and addiction among medical students, residents, and physicians. Flaherty JA, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;16(1):189–97 (29 ref.)

Assessment of medical students' knowledge regarding human immunodeficiency virus transmission: comparisons by gender, residence, and training level. Kittleson MJ, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jun;86(6):660–6

STUDENTS, NURSING

Alcohol and drug abuse in nurses. Sullivan EJ, et al. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1992;10:113–25 (34 ref.)

Nursing students--a precious resource. Landreneau RJ. **AORN J** 1993 Mar;57(3):699–701

Implementing computer simulations as a strategy for evaluating decision-making skills of nursing students. Wong J, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1992 Nov-Dec;10(6):264–9

Students' and lecturers' preferred teaching strategies. Burnard P, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1992 Nov;29(4):345–53

Assessment of competence in clinical practice: a phenomenological approach. Girot EA. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jan;18(1):114–9

Career guidance during nurse training: findings from an exploratory study. Marsland L, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Feb; 18(2):321–33

Seroimmunity to measles and mumps among medical students and nurses in a teaching hospital in Lebanon. Nassar NT, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Jul;42(1):41–2

Mentoring nursing students to write. Davidhizar R. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Jun;32(6):280–2

Behavioral pedagogy: a Heideggerian hermeneutical analysis of the lived experiences of students and teachers in baccalaureate nursing education. Diekelmann NL. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Jun;32(6):245–50; discussion 251–4

Nursing students with learning disabilities: appropriate accommodations. Eliason MJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Oct; 31(8):375–6

Exploring the experience of African American students in a school of nursing. Kavanagh KH, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Jun;32(6):273–5

International affairs. International exchange--students and faculty. Uhl JE. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Jan-Feb;9(1):5

Preclinical primary care--preceptorships and the student health coalition. Baughman OL 3d, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;88(10):475–7

How we use questionnaires for learner evaluation of clinical experiences [see comments] Clifford C. **Med Teach** 1992; 14(2-3):139–48. Comment in: Med Teach 1992;14(2-3):123–5.

Project N.U.R.S.E.: a lesson in empowerment. Spracklin M, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1993 Jan-Feb;41(1):32–5

Cancer prevention and early detection: nursing students' knowledge, attitudes, personal practices, and teaching. Post-White J, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jun;20(5):743–9

Collaboration in task analysis for developing a database to record the essential clinical behaviors of nursing students. Ross BA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:410–3

An evaluation of the mathematical skills of beginner Swedish nursing students. Kapborg ID. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1992 Dec;4(4):311–7

[The vaccination of medical and nursing students against hepatitis B] Bayas JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 May 29;101(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION see EDUCATION, NURSING

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

A clinical failure: what the courts tell us. Graveley EA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Mar;32(3):135–7

Responsibilities of nursing education: the lessons of Russell v Salve Regina. Weiler K, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 May-Jun; 9(3):131–8

PSYCHOLOGY

An RN to BSN survival guide. Hersey LC. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Jun;93(6):36–7

Student nurses' conceptions of computer use in hospitals. Abbott K. **Comput Nurs** 1993 Mar-Apr;11(2):78–89

Effect of intensive care simulation on anxiety of nursing students in the clinical ICU. Erler CJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 May-Jun;22(3):259–65

Empirical evidence shows that measuring users' opinions is not a satisfactory way of evaluating computer-assisted learning in nurse education. Jones BT, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1992 Nov;29(4):411–25

Faculty/student perception of organizational climates in the schools of nursing, Oyo State, Nigeria. Oyeleye BA. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1992 Nov;29(4):341–4

Perceived vulnerability to HIV/AIDS in the US and Zimbabwe. Munodawafa D, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1993 Jan-Feb;40(1):13–6, 24

The perspective of student nurses and their perceptions of professional nursing during the nurse training programme. Andersson EP. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 May;18(5):808–15

Factors affecting student nurses' learning in community placements: a phenomenological study. Baillie L. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jul;18(7):1043–53

Diagnostic reasoning among second-year nursing students. Cholowski KM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Oct;17(10):1171–81

The young pioneers: first baccalaureate nursing students in the People's Republic of China. Davis AJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Oct;17(10):1166–70

Cardiovascular disease prevention: knowledge and attitudes of graduate nursing students. Engler MM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Oct;17(10):1220–5

Can we insulate trainee nurses from exposure to bad practice? A study of role play in communicating bad news to patients. Parathian AR, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 May;18(5):801–7

The Patient-Centredness Multi-Choice Questionnaire: developing an instrument for the measurement of patient-centredness in student nurses. Rolfe G. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jan;18(1):120–6

Acting at a disaster site: views expressed by Swedish nursing students. Suserud BO. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Apr;18(4):613–20

Student nurse opinions about the importance of health promotion practices. Gorin SS. **J Community Health** 1992 Dec;17(6):367–75

Mentoring undergraduate ethnic-minority students: a strategy for retention. Alvarez A, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 May;32(5):230–2

Students from disadvantaged backgrounds: satisfaction with a mentor-protégé relationship. Baldwin D, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 May;32(5):225–6

Caring between nursing students and physically/mentally handicapped children: a phenomenological study. Beck CT. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Oct;31(8):361–6

Nursing student compliance to standards for blood pressure measurement. Bogan B, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Feb; 32(2):90–2

Are we preparing future nurses to care for individuals with AIDS? Byrne VA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Feb;32(2):84–6

The use of student journals in nursing education: making meaning out of clinical experience. Callister LC. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Apr;32(4):185–6

Why do some nursing students find their science courses difficult? Caon M, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Jun;32(6):255–9

Spending time with students: keeping my door open. Diekelmann N. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Apr;32(4):149–50

Mental practice: an alternative approach to teaching motor

skills. Doheny MO. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Jun;32(6):260–4
Development of a tool to measure student perceptions of instructor caring. Golden DH. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Mar; 32(3):142–3
Success in baccalaureate nursing programs: a matter of accommodation? Haislett J, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Feb; 32(2):64–70
Perceptions of factors affecting student–patient matching in clinical experiences. Hill JL. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Mar; 32(3):133–4
Peer group interactions and the student–perceived climate for caring. Hughes L. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Feb;32(2):78–83
Preferred learning styles and study strategies in a linguistically diverse baccalaureate nursing student population. Keane M. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 May;32(5):214–21
The adult ESL baccalaureate nursing student. Kurz JM. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 May;32(5):227–9
Development and study of an instrument to measure role strain. Lengacher CA. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Feb;32(2):71–7
Effects of an educational intervention on students' attitudes toward the disabled. Lindgren CL, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Mar;32(3):121–6
The use of cognitive style mapping as a predictor for academic success of first–semester diploma nursing students. Nortridge JA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Oct; 31(8):352–6
Baccalaureate nursing students' perspectives of their clinical nursing leadership experience. Reider JA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Mar;32(3):127–32
Preceptor development programs: an interpretive approach. Rittman MR. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Oct;31(8):367–70
Degree of comfort in providing care to PWAs: effect of a workshop for baccalaureate nursing students. Williams RD, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Nov;31(9):397–402
Incompetent, unethical, or illegal practice--teaching students to cope. Aroskar MA. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):130
The "real world" of hospital nursing practice as perceived by nursing undergraduates. Kelly B. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):27–33
On the way to scholarship: from master's to doctorate. Meleis AI. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 Nov–Dec;8(6):328–34
Learning style research: a critical review of the literature and implications for nursing education. Thompson C, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):34–40 (43 ref.)
Students in transition: services for retention and outplacement. Myton CL, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1992 Sep–Oct;40(5):227–30
Re: 'Predicting AIDS patient care intentions among nursing students' [letter; comment] Bennett A. **Nurs Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;42(2):125–6. Comment on: Nurs Res 1992 May–Jun;41(3):172–7.
A comparison between scores on Kirton's inventory for nursing students and a general student population. Pettigrew AC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug;73(1):339–45
[Stress in nursing students and graduate nurses in inpatient psychiatry] Bauer MG, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Jul;43(7):245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A study on AIDS awareness initial report. Investigation of nurse school and university students] Satsuta K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun;60(3):186–91 **(Jpn)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Survey of smoking prevalence among Canadian nursing students and registered nurses. O'Connor AM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Nov–Dec;83(6):417–21
A longitudinal study of low back pain in student nurses. Klaber Moffett JA, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1993 Jun; 30(3):197–212
Sexual harassment of health care students by patients. Kettl P, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Jul; 31(7):11–3

STUDENTS, PHARMACY

Forming a student hospital pharmacy society. Anderson ER. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Jul;50(7):1347–8
Formalizing a pharmacy student teaching program in an Indian Health Service pharmacy [letter] Brownlee DS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Oct;49(10):2442–3
Steering pharmacy students to hospital practice. Huffman M. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Mar;50(3):440–1
Use of vitamin and mineral supplements by pharmacy students. Ranelli PL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Apr; 50(4):674–8

EDUCATION see EDUCATION, PHARMACY

STUDENTS, PREMEDICAL

The threatened role of the premedical advisor [letter] Stewart BY. **Acad Med** 1993 Jul;68(7):547–8
Retention of traditional premedical students in a medical career pathway compared with students in a combined baccalaureate–medical degree program. Smith SR. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;85(7):529–32

STURGE-WEBER SYNDROME

The natural history of patients with the Sturge–Weber syndrome. Oakes WJ. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992; 18(5–6):287–90
[Etiopathogenesis and treatment of glaucoma in Sturge–Weber syndrome] Bernardczyk–Meller J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Mar–Apr;95(3–4):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

The epilepsy of Sturge–Weber syndrome: clinical features and treatment in 23 patients. Arzimanoglou A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1992;140:18–22 (24 ref.)
[Association of 2 phacomatoses] Jauslin PA, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(4):291–2 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case report of Weber's syndrome associated with supranuclear vertical gaze palsy caused by the ipsilateral thalamomesencephalic lesion] Takami T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 May;45(5):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sturge–Weber syndrome: cranial MR imaging with Gd–DTPA. Benedikt RA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):409–15
MR and MR angiography of Sturge–Weber syndrome. Vogl TJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 14(2):417–25
Magnetic resonance imaging. Its role in the neuroradiologic evaluation of neurofibromatosis, tuberous sclerosis, and Sturge–Weber syndrome. Truhan AP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Feb;129(2):219–26 (86 ref.)
The Sturge–Weber syndrome: correlation between the clinical status and radiological CT and MRI findings. Martí–Bonmatí L, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Apr; 9(2):107–9
Sturge–Weber syndrome without facial nevus. Liang CW, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Nov;105(11):964–5
Epilepsy in the setting of neurocutaneous syndromes. Kotagal P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 3:S71–8 (81 ref.)
Epilepsy with bilateral occipital calcifications: Sturge–Weber variant or a different encephalopathy? Tiacci C, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 May–Jun;34(3):528–39
MRI in Sturge–Weber syndrome. Tournut P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1992 Dec;19(4):285–92 **(Eng, Fre)**
The ocular manifestations of the Sturge–Weber syndrome. Sullivan TJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Nov–Dec;29(6):349–56
Progressive diffuse arteriovenous malformation--case report. Kojima Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr; 33(4):242–5
[Asymptomatic bilateral occipital calcifications. A possible atypical form of Sturge–Weber–Krabbe syndrome?] Pandolfi C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Oct;83(10):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Magnetic resonance++ with gadolinium in Sturge Weber syndrome] Campistol Plana J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Jul;39(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Facial angioma and the Sturge–Weber syndrome: a study of 121 cases (see comments)] Bioxeda P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 May 29;101(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1993 May 29;101(1):18–9. **(Spa)**
[The Sturge–Weber syndrome (editorial; comment)] Rodríguez–Díaz E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 May 29; 101(1):18–9. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1993 May 29;101(1):1–4. **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Vigabatrin in the Sturge Weber syndrome [letter] Buchanan N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 3;158(9):652

ETIOLOGY

[Weber syndrome caused by Listeria abscess] Milandre L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Glaucoma and expulsive hemorrhage mechanisms in the Sturge–Weber syndrome. Christensen GR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1979 Jul;86(7):1360–6
[Sturge–Weber syndrome: apropos of an anatomo–clinical case report with prepapillary glial proliferation] Kallay O Jr, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;243:17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Conjunctival photocoagulation in Sturge–Weber syndrome [letter] Mosier MA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov; 110(11):1530–1
Cataract and intraocular lens implantation after remote trabeculectomy for Sturge–Weber syndrome. Kurtz SN, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Jul;19(4):539–41
Sturge–Weber syndrome: management of glaucoma with combined trabeculotomy–trabeculectomy. Agarwal HC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jun;24(6):399–402

STUTTERING

What's the message? John Hancock called to task. Goldberg B. **ASHA** 1992 Jun–Jul;34(6–7):32–3
Better than porky pig [letter] Murphy B. **ASHA** 1992 Dec; 34(12):3
Response to John Hancock [letter] Perkinson MG. **ASHA** 1993 Jan;35(1):4
Gradations in a pattern of neuromuscular activity associated with stuttering. Denny M, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Dec;35(6):1216–29
Fundamental frequency, jitter, and shimmer in preschoolers who stutter [published erratum appears in J Speech Hear Res 1993 Apr;36(2):276] Hall KD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Oct;35(5):1002–8
Marching to different drummers: a reply to Smith [letter] Perkins WH. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Oct;35(5):1033–9
Error monitoring in people who stutter: evidence against auditory feedback defect theories. Postma A, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Oct;35(5):1024–32
Is stuttering due to a deficient comprehension of linguistic structures? Koopmans ML, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1347–50

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Desipramine–induced oral–pharyngeal disturbances: stuttering and jaw myoclonus [letter] Masand P. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Dec;12(6):444–5

COMPLICATIONS

Adult–onset stuttering as a presenting feature of schizophrenia: restoration of fluency with trifluoperazine. Menkes DB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Jan;181(1):64–5

DIAGNOSIS

How to rid yourself of stuttering in under 60 seconds. Harrison JC. **ASHA** 1992 Sep;34(9):56
Differences between stutterers' and nonstutterers' short–term recall and recognition performance. Bosshardt HG. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Apr;36(2):286–93
Time–interval measurement of stuttering: modifying interjudge agreement. Ingham RJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Jun;36(3):503–15
Speaking rates, response time latencies, and interrupting behaviors of young stutterers, nonstutterers, and their mothers. Kelly EM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Dec; 35(6):1256–67
Physiological differences between stutterers and nonstutterers in perceptually fluent speech: EMG amplitude and duration. van Lieshout PH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Feb;36(1):55–63
Disfluencies in the conversations of young children who stutter: some answers about questions. Weiss AL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Dec;35(6):1230–8
Onset of stuttering in preschool children: selected factors. Yairi E, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Aug;35(4):782–8
The early months of stuttering: a developmental study. Yairi E, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Jun;36(3):521–8

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of stuttering with phenelzine [letter; comment] Oberlander E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;150(2):355–6 . Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Oct;148(10):1309–16.
Bethanechol in the treatment of stuttering. Kampman K, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Aug;13(4):284–5
[Drug therapy in stuttering] Lampl Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 May 16;124(10):628–30 (37 ref.) **(Heb)**

ETIOLOGY

Neurogenic stuttering as a manifestation of stroke and a mask of dysphonia. Rao PR. **Clin Commun Disord** 1991 Spring; 1(1):31–7
Acquired stuttering in a patient with encephalitis. Chen WH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 9(3):183–5
[On stuttering–like hesitation resulting from infarct in the midbrain and the mesial thalami] Abe K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Aug;32(8):822–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Palilalia and acquired stuttering in a case of Parkinson's disease] Sakai T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Aug; 32(8):859–63 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Genetic aspects of early childhood stuttering. Ambrose NG, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Aug;36(4):701–6

HISTORY

The speech defect of Moses. Levin S. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Oct;85(10):632–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brain lateralization and severity of stuttering in children. Szelag E, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993; 53(1):263–7
Incoordination of the phonation start in individuals with balbuties. Pešák J, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993; 45(2):62–7
A model of the phonatory response time of stutterers and fluent speakers to frequency–modulated tones. Nudelman HB, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Oct;92(4 Pt 1):1882–8
Commentary on "A theory of neuropsycholinguistic function in stuttering" [letter; comment] Smith A. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Aug;35(4):805–9. Comment on: J Speech Hear Res 1991 Aug;34(4):734–52.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health
National Library of Medicine

NIH Publication No. 94-259